ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 35, 1994

Subject Index Go-In

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 95-259

Book 6

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

Cumulated Index medicus.
Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-
--Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.

Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

ZW 1 I384



This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1995.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS 1994

CONTENTS

BOOK 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
National Network of Libraries xiv
International MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3
Medical Subject Headings 1

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 1387
Full Title Listing 1479

BOOK 2 Subject Index **A** 1553

BOOK 3 Subject Index **B-Ce** 2924

BOOK 4 Subject Index **Ch-D** 4272

BOOK 5 Subject Index **E-Gn** 5756

BOOK 6 Subject Index **Go-In** 7190

BOOK 7 Subject Index **Io-Me** 8668

BOOK 8 Subject Index **Mi-O** 10061

BOOK 9 Subject Index **P** 11396

BOOK 10 Subject Index **Q-St** 12772

BOOK 11 Subject Index **Su-Z** 14170

BOOK 12 Author Index **A-Dn** 15409

BOOK 13 Author Index **Do-J** 16832

BOOK 14 Author Index **K-M** 18278

BOOK 15 Author Index **N-Sh** 19672

BOOK 16 Author Index **Si-Z** 21034

BOOK 17 Bibliography of Medical Reviews 22363

cells. Colombo JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(12):823–30

GM1 ganglioside reduces glutamate toxicity to cortical cells. Lowered LDH release and preserved membrane integrity. Laev H, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Dec; 20(3):229–43

Ganglioside GM1 protects cAMP 3'5'-phosphodiesterase from inactivation caused by lipid peroxidation in brain synaptosomes of rats. Tyurina YY, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Aug;19(3):205–17

Exogenously applied gangliosides (GM1, GD1a and Gmix) fail to facilitate the induction of long-term potentiation (LTP) in the slices of hippocampus and superior colliculus of the guinea pig. Okada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):269–72

Blockade effect of nerve growth factor on GM1 ganglioside-induced activation of transglutaminase in superior cervical sympathetic ganglia excised from adult rat. Ando M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):373–8

Potentiation of nerve growth factor-induced alterations in cholinergic fibre length and presynaptic terminal size in cortex of lesioned rats by the monosialoganglioside GM1. Garofalo L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(1):21–40

[Modulation by super-low concentrations of ganglioside GM1 of oxidative burst in murine macrophages and human neutrophils] Avrova NF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the energy status of rat brain upon frontal lobectomy; the protective effect of ganglioside GMI (NMR 31P in vivo)] Semenova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Apr;335(5):650–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ganglioside (GM1) distinguishes the effects of CD4 on signal transduction through the TCR/CD3 complex in human lymphocytes. Morrison WJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993; 39(2):159–65

Cell calcium signaling via GM1 cell surface gangliosides in the human Jurkat T cell line. Gouy H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3271–81

Endogenous ganglioside GM1 modulates L-type calcium channel activity in N18 neuroblastoma cells. Carlson RO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2272–81

Inhibition of neurite outgrowth of neuroblastoma Neuro-2a cells by cholera toxin B-subunit and anti-GM1 antibody. Wu G, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb–Apr; 21(2–3):259–71

Ganglioside GM1 cooperates with brain-derived neurotrophic factor to protect dopaminergic neurons from 6-hydroxydopamine-induced degeneration. Fadda E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):147–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Decreased tyrosine hydroxylase content in the dopaminergic neurons of MPTP-intoxicated monkeys: effect of levodopa and GM1 ganglioside therapy. Kastner A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Aug;36(2):206–14

Early effects of GM1 in experimental cerebral focal ischemia in rabbits. Bo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Nov; 69(11):705–10

GM1 ganglioside treatment of spontaneously hypertensive stroke prone rats. Hernandez NE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):95–100

GM1 reduces infarct volume after focal cerebral ischemia. Lazzaro A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Feb;125(2):278–85

Long-term MPTP-treated monkeys are resistant to GM1 systemic therapy. Emborg ME, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jan;21(1):75–82

Gangliosides and parkinsonism. Herrero MT, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2132–4

LIGA 20 increases striatal dopamine levels in aged MPTP-treated mice refractory to GM1 ganglioside treatment. Schneider JS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18; 5(2):103–4

GM-1 ganglioside administration combined with physical therapy restores ambulation in humans with chronic spinal cord injury. Walker JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29; 161(2):174–8

GM-1 ganglioside promotes the recovery of surviving midbrain dopaminergic neurons in MPTP-treated monkeys. Herrero MT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):965–72

Ganglioside GM1 in acute ischemic stroke. The SASS Trial. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1141–8

Early treatment of stroke with monosialoganglioside GM-1. Efficacy and safety results of the Early Stroke Trial. Lenzi GL, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Aug;25(8):1552–8

G(M2) GANGLIOSIDE

see related
SANDHOFF DISEASE
TAY-SACHS DISEASE

GM2 ganglioside activator occurs in multiple forms. Novak A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 2;1199(2):209–14

ANALYSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of GM2-gangliosidosis. Immunofluorescence analysis of ganglioside GM2 in cultured amniocytes by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Sakuraba H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jul–Aug; 15(4):278–82

Genetic and enzymatic basis for the differential expression of GM2 and GD2 gangliosides in human cancer cell lines. Yamashiro S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5395–400

CHEMISTRY

1H-NMR study on ganglioside amide protons: evidence that the deuterium exchange kinetics are affected by the preparation of samples. Brocca P, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Dec;10(6):441–6

GENETICS

Refined mapping of the GM2 activator protein (GM2A) locus to 5q31.3–q33.1, distal to the spinal muscular atrophy locus. Heng HH, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):429–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Chimeric anti-ganglioside GM2 antibody with antitumor activity. Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15; 54(6):1511–6

Novel lacto-ganglio type gangliosides with GM2-epitope in bovine brain which react with IgM from a patient of the amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-like disorder. Nakao T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21028–34

Immunoglobulin class switch of anti-ganglioside monoclonal antibody from IgM to IgG. Shitara K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):83–92

METABOLISM

Classification of disorders of GM2 ganglioside hydrolysis using 3H-GM2 as substrate. Novak A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 2;1199(2):215–23

Expression and specificity of human GM2 activator protein. Wu YY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16276–83

Growth of ectopic dendrites on cortical pyramidal neurons in neuronal storage diseases correlates with abnormal accumulation of GM2 ganglioside. Siegel DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1852–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improved survival in stage III melanoma patients with GM2 antibodies: a randomized trial of adjuvant vaccination with GM2 ganglioside. Livingston PO, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):1036–44

G(M3) GANGLIOSIDE

ANALYSIS

Molecular cloning of a human monoclonal antibody reactive to ganglioside GM3 antigen on human cancers. Hoon DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5244–50

[Ganglioside lactones in human stomach and breast tumors] Tekieva EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Oct;58(10):1641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of GM3 ganglioside synthesis. Kinetic study of rat liver CMP-N-neuraminate:lactosylceramide alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase employing 19 molecular species of lactosylceramide. Kadowaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14931–8

CHEMISTRY

Structure and dynamics of the sialic acid moiety of GM3-ganglioside at the surface of a magnetically oriented membrane. Aubin Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14; 32(49):13405–13

DEFICIENCY

A mouse B16 melanoma mutant deficient in glycolipids. Ichikawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2703–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical study on internalization of anti-carbohydrate monoclonal antibodies. Kusano A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2207–12

Accumulation of high level of pp60c-srcN is an early event during GM3-antibody mediated differentiation of neuro-2a neuroblastoma cells. Chakraborty M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):197–202

Efficacy of tumor cell vaccine after incorporating monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL) in tumor cell membranes containing tumor-associated ganglioside. Ravindranath MH, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jul 15;50(7):648–53

Autoantibodies against ganglioside GM3 represent a portion of anti-lymphocyte antibodies in AIDS patients. Griggi T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):77–82

METABOLISM

Association of the GPI-anchored leucocyte surface glycoproteins with ganglioside GM3. Kniep B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1069–75

Multivalent binding of K99 fimbriae to the N-glycolyl-GM3 ganglioside receptor. Willemsen PT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4518–22

Expression cloning of a GM3-specific alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase (GD3 synthase). Sasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15950–6

Preferential binding of the epidermal growth factor receptor to ganglioside GM3 coated plates. Yednak MA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb–Apr;21(2–3):369–78

PHARMACOLOGY

GM3 directly inhibits tyrosine phosphorylation and de-N-acetyl-GM3 directly enhances serine phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptor, independently of receptor-receptor interaction. Zhou Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1959–65

GM3 regulates protein kinase systems in cultured brain microvascular endothelial cells. Kanda T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1969–72

G(M1) GANGLIOSIDOSIS see **GANGLIOSIDOSIS G(M1)**

G(M2) GANGLIOSIDOSIS, TYPE I see **TAY-SACHS DISEASE**

G(M2) GANGLIOSIDOSIS, TYPE II see **SANDHOFF DISEASE**

GMP see **5'-GUANYLIC ACID**

GNATHOSTOMA

Gnathostomiasis in a wild-caught nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Cockman-Thomas RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):630–2

Host tissue reaction to Gnathostoma malaysiae (Nematoda: Gnathostomidae) in Rattus surifer Miller. Krishnasamy M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):489–93

IMMUNOLOGY

A simplified method for the fractionation of Gnathostoma-specific antigens for serodiagnosis of human gnathostomosis. Tuntipopipat S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Dec;67(4):297–304

Immunohistochemical localization of Gnathostoma spinigerum larval antigens by monoclonal antibodies: I. Light microscopy. Rojekittikhun W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):494–500

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Larval Gnathostoma nipponicum found in the imported Chinese loaches. Sohn WM, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;31(4):347–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Migration and development of the larvae of Gnathostoma nipponicum in the rat, second intermediate or paratenic host, and the weasel, definitive host. Ando K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):13–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intraocular gnathostomiasis. Funata M, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(3):240–4

GNOTOBIOTICS see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

GNRH see **GONADORELIN**

GNRH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LHRH**

GOALS

Use of goal attainment scaling in brain injury in a rehabilitation hospital. Joyce BM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;73(1):10–4

Award for Excellence in Perioperative Nursing recipient advises nurses to strive for excellence, not perfection. Phippen ML. **AORN J** 1994 Jun;59(6):1157–9, 1162–4

Achievement of goals associated with bladder training by older incontinent women. Sale PG, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 May;7(2):93–6

Applying the "Model of recovering alcoholics' behavior stages and goal setting" to nursing practice. Wing DM. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;7(4):197–202

The relationship between treatment goals and recidivism among child molesters. Marques J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun;32(5):577–88

Towards models of tasks and task complexity in supervisory control applications. Sundström GA. **Ergonomics** 1993 Nov;36(11):1413–23

Rewards and dangers in researching domestic violence [see comments] Jacobson NS. **Fam Process** 1994 Mar;33(1):81–5 . Comment in: Fam Process 1994 Mar;33(1):87–91; discussion 97–100. Comment in: Fam Process 1994 Mar;33(1):93–5; discussion 97–100.

There is more to emotion than goal attainment. Sillince JA. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1993 Nov;119(4):491–513

Event control. Young SW. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May; 29(5):590–3

The use of goal setting and contingency contracting for improving children's homework performance. Miller DL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):73–84

Gender differences in the acquisition of salary negotiation skills: the role of goals, self-efficacy, and perceived control. Stevens CK, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Oct;78(5):723-35

Research priorities for psychosocial aspects of nursing care in HIV disease. McCain NL, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):21-6

Use of goal attainment scaling in measuring clinically important change in the frail elderly [see comments] Rockwood K, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct; 46(10):1113-8. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Oct;46(10):1091-2.

Connecting goals and actions during reading. Huitema JS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Sep; 19(5):1053-60

Goal setting, achievement orientation, and intrinsic motivation: a mediational analysis. Elliot AJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 May;66(5):968-80

Career aspirations to higher leadership positions of nurse faculty middle managers. Larson OM. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 May-Jun;10(3):147-53

A renewed sense of self [editorial] Padgett JJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jan;32(1):9-10

Accident prevention and the health of the nation targets. Sackville T. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug;113(4):215-6

Goal setting and performance in sport and exercise settings: a synthesis and critique. Weinberg RS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):469-77 (40 ref.)

On setting goals [editorial] Greer RB 3d. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Sep;22(9):979, 983

PAMPAC: advancing the goals of the medical profession. Gurman AW. **Pa Med** 1994 Jan;97(1):14-5

The tendency to neglect therapeutic aims in psychoanalysis. Bader MJ. **Psychoanal Q** 1994 Apr;63(2):246-70

Self-percepts of control in middle and later adulthood: buffering losses by rescaling goals. Brandtstädter J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):265-73

Public health nursing research priorities: a collaborative Delphi study. Misener TR, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Apr;11(2):66-74

The face of AIDS in Rhode Island: public health goals for the 1990s. DeCiantis ML, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Sep; 76(9):447-9

Domain specifications and content representativeness of the revised Value Orientation Inventory. Ennis CD, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec;64(4):436-46

Students' constructs of elementary school physical education. Pissanos BW, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec; 64(4):425-35

The impact of student goal orientation in physical education classes. Solmon MA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec; 64(4):418-24

Clarifying goals, improving communication, and finding joy in the doctor-patient relationship. Maigaard R, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Jun;93(6):271-4

[The effect of noradrenaline, acetylcholine and their blockers on cortical neuronal activity in goal-directed behavior] Andrianov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan-Feb;44(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spectral-correlational analysis of the electrical activity of the rabbit brain in the organization of a goal-directed blinking reaction] Liubimova IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov-Dec; 43(6):1149-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GOALS, ORGANIZATIONAL see **ORGANIZATIONAL OBJECTIVES**

GOAT DISEASES

Hydrallantois in a caprine doe. Morin DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):108-11

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus infection. Phelps SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 15;203(12):1663-6 (22 ref.)

Fatal Rhodococcus equi infection in an Angora goat. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):105-7

Differential immunohistochemical staining of peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest antigens in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Saliki JT, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan; 6(1):96-8

Evaluation of a kinetic enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus-specific antibodies. Vander Schalie J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):30-3

Biochemical and histochemical analysis of lysosomal enzyme activities in caprine beta-mannosidosis. Lovell KL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jan;21(1):61-74

Evaluation of ELISA for detection of antibodies to CAEV in milk. Motha MX, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 38(4):359-67

Mycobacterium avium infection in a pygmy goat. Anderson WI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 13;133(20):502

Experimental aspergillosis in goats: clinical, haematological and mycological studies. Mandal PC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jun;40(4):283-6

[Clinical aspect of caprine arthritis and encephalitis] Ganter M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):517-20 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Some plasma biochemical changes in experimental Trypanosoma brucei infection of Sokoto Red goats. Igbokwe IO, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992; 45(3-4):287-90

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Apparent gossypol-induced toxicosis in adult dairy goats. East NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15; 204(4):642-3

Levamisole toxicity in fibre goats [letter] Cawley GD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 18-25;133(25-26):627-8

[Environmental mesotheliomas in northeast Corsica] Rey F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of paratuberculosis in goats. Burnside DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;55(4):465-6

Brain abscess in a goat. Glass EN, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Oct;83(4):275-82

Evaluation of serological tests for diagnosis of Brucella melitensis infection of goats. Díaz-Aparicio E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1159-65

Comparison of monoclonal antibody-based sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and virus isolation for detection of peste des petits ruminants virus in goat tissues and secretions. Saliki JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1349-53

Diagnosis and epidemiological association of Listeria monocytogenes strains in two outbreaks of listerial encephalitis in small ruminants. Wiedmann M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):991-6

Comparison of immunohistochemistry, acid-fast staining, and cultivation for detection of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in goats. Thoresen OF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):195-9

Serological evidence for the presence of Brucella antibodies in sheep and goats on Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. Ahl AS, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993; 46(1-2):61-3

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of clinical paratuberculosis in goats. Study by western blotting of false-positive reactions. Molina Caballero JM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Jun;12(2):629-38

Early immunodiagnosis of caprine fasciolosis using the specific f2 antigen in a passive hemagglutination test. Levieux D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May;53(1-2):59-66

Efficacy of different Rose Bengal and complement fixation antigens for the diagnosis of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep and goats. Blasco JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 16;134(16):415-20

Rapid differential diagnosis of rinderpest and peste des petits ruminants using an immunocapture ELISA. Libeau G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 19;134(12):300-4

A comparison of dot-blot assay with the synergistic haemolytic inhibition test in goats naturally infected with Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Prodhan MA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(3):193-6

DRUG THERAPY

Relapse of Trypanosoma congolense infection in goats after diminazene aceturate is not a result of invasion of the central nervous system. Mamman M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):87-8

Treatment of multiple resistant field strain of Ostertagia spp. in Cashmere and Angora goats. Várady M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):335-40

Study of efficacy of Lamstreptocide A & B on cases of dermatophilosis within the Caribbean. Isitor GN, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1-2):303-8

Meat/hair goats: overview of diseases and the need for drugs. de la Concha-Bermejillo A. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:21-8 (31 ref.)

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of morantel tartrate in domestic goats. Reinemeyer CR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:57-61

Variation in sensitivity of Trypanosoma congolense to diminazene during the early phase of tsetse-transmitted infection in goats. Mamman M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Oct;50(1-2):1-14

Effects of flurbiprofen on recombinant human IL-1 alpha-induced fever and associated clinical, haematological and blood biochemical changes in the dwarf goat. Van Miert AS, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Mar;16(1):1-6

Swelling disease of Angora goats [letter] Byrne DJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 7;134(19):507

Efficacy of four broad spectrum anthelmintics against gastrointestinal nematodes in goats. Chartier C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 14;134(20):523-4

Benzimidazole resistance of Haemonchus contortus in goats in Malaysia. Dorny P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 23; 133(17):423-4

Hydrometra in dairy goats: reproductive performance after treatment with prostaglandins. Hesselink JW. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 21;133(8):186-7

Benzimidazole-resistant Trichostrongylus colubriformis from goats in central England. Hunt KR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 16;134(16):420-1

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on experimental chlamydial mastitis in goat histoenzymology. Koul S, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;16(4):307-16

Changes in levels of transaminases in goats experimentally infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Adah MI, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(3-4):284-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis in goats: a sero-epidemiological study in Peninsular Malaysia. Dorny P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug;87(4):407-10

Rotavirus infection in calves, piglets, lambs and goat kids in Trinidad. Kaminjolo JS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 May-Jun; 150(3):293-9

The distribution of Akabane virus in the Middle East. Taylor WP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):175-85

Lentiviral arthritis and encephalitis in goats in north-west Syria. Giangaspero M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(3-4):241

A survey of goat and cattle diseases in the Artibonite Valley, Haiti, West Indies. Veit HP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1-2):27-38

Epizootiology of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia: I. Analysis of data obtained through district field veterinarians. Hafez SM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep; 12(3):807-16

Studies on foot and mouth disease in the eastern region of Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. Moustafa T, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):831-7

Prevalence of coccidial infections in the West African Dwarf goat in the subhumid zone of Nigeria. Woji AY, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Feb;26(1):1-6

The prevalence of concurrent trypanosome and gastrointestinal nematode infections in west African dwarf sheep and goats in Nsukka area of eastern Nigeria. Fakae BB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2-4):313-8

Parasite spectrum and seasonal epidemiology of gastrointestinal nematodes of small ruminants in The Gambia. Fritsche T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 49(2-4):271-83

The relationship between coccidial and helminth infections in sheep and goats in Kenya. Kanyari PW. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec;51(1-2):137-41

Seasonal prevalence of gastrointestinal nematodes in communal land goats from the highveld of Zimbabwe. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb;51(3-4):241-8

Parasitic bronchitis in goats and the possible use of Dictyocaulus filaria vaccine for its control. Sharma RL. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb;51(3-4):255-62

Liver fluke infections in livestock in Borno State, Nigeria. Nwosu CO, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec;15(4):182-3

CAE virus seroprevalence in a mixed goat herd [letter] Bélanger D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 25;133(13):328

An outbreak of abscess disease in goats in Saudi Arabia. Alhendi AB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Nov-Dec;40(9-10):646-51

Important endoparasites in sheep and goat flocks in Jordan. Hasslinger MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jul; 40(5):329-36

Enzootic intranasal tumour of goats in Italy. Vitellozzi G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep;40(7):459-68

[Ecopathological survey on pneumopathies in goats during the dry cold season in Chad: methodological aspects] Lancelot R, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993; 46(3):485-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Environmental mesotheliomas in northeast Corsica] Rey F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection with Mycoplasma mycoides ssp. mycoides LC (large colony type) in bezoar goat kids (Capra aegagrus cretica) in the Bern (Switzerland) Zoo] Perrin J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(8):270-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geopolitical distribution of the occurrence of Fasciola hepatica in Santa Catarina State, Brazil] da Serra-Freire NM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:263-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Coxiella burnetii (Q fever) abortion storms in goat herds after attendance at an annual fair. Sanford SE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jun;35(6):376-8

The relationship of Haitian small farm management to goat and cattle diseases. Veit HP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1-2):39-45

Establishment of camel isolates of Haemonchus longistipes and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in goats. Singh V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec;51(1-2):69-75

[Experimental study of poisoning of goats with Pergularia tomentosa L.] Abiola FA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(4):591-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

A DNA fingerprinting band associated with the susceptibility to CAE virus-induced arthritis in goats. Dolf G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jul-Aug;150(4):349-53

Occurrence of caprine leucocyte class I and II antigens in Saanen goats affected by caprine arthritis (CAE). Ruff G,

et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug;20(4):285–8
The male pseudohermaphrodite XX polled goat is Zfy and Sry negative. Just W, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;120(1):71–5
Caprine beta-mannosidosis: aberrant phenotype in a 5-month-old euthyroid animal. Jones MZ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):910–1
Possible beta-mannosidosis chimera. Altered expression of metabolic perturbations. Jones MZ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(6):1012–23
Occurrence of caprine leucocyte antigens (CLA) in Creole goats susceptible/resistant to heartwater. Ruff G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):205–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed seroconversion following naturally acquired caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus infection in goats. Rimstad E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1858–62
Occurrence of caprine leucocyte class I and II antigens in Saanen goats affected by caprine arthritis (CAE). Ruff G, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug;20(4):285–8
Evaluation of agar gel immunodiffusion serology using caprine and ovine lentiviral antigens for detection of antibody to caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus. Knowles DP Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):243–5
Antibodies to Cowdria ruminantium in Mozambican goats and cattle detected by immunofluorescence using endothelial cell culture antigen. Asselbergs M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Aug;25(3):144–50
Antigen profiles of Anaplasma ovis and A. mesaeterum and cross infection trials with them and A. marginale. Nakamura Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1–2):19–30
A comparison of the susceptibility of Djallonké sheep and West African Dwarf goats to experimental infection with two different strains of Trypanosoma congolense. Osaer S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb;51(3–4):191–204
Absence of protection against Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae after primo-infection with E ovinoidalis in new-born kids. Chartier C, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(1):66–70

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes of the milk in experimental caprine mastitis induced by Mycoplasma serogroup 11 (2-D). Rana JS, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(1–2):139–49
Disposition kinetics of cephradine in normal and Escherichia coli infected goats. el-Sayed MG, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb;101(2):56–60
Comparative kinetic disposition of oxfendazole in sheep and goats before and during infection with Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Hennessy DR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(3):245–53

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from goat cheese associated with a case of listeriosis in goat. Eilertz I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(2):145–9
Ribotype analysis of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis isolates from sheep and goats. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Dec;70(12):454–6
The biology of maedi–visna virus--an overview. Carey N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Sep–Oct;149(5):437–54 (105 ref.)
Caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus: isolation and identification in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Hötzel I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Nov;26(11):1175–9
Combined enzyme and antimicrobial susceptibility profiles of caprine Pasteurella haemolytica serovar 2 respiratory tract isolates. Scanlan CM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Oct; 83(4):303–9
Osteomyelitis and disseminated infection caused by Corynebacterium renale in a goat. Altmaier KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):934–7
Comparison of Ziehl–Neelsen staining and immunohistochemistry for the detection of Mycobacterium bovis in bovine and caprine tuberculous lesions. Gutiérrez Cancela MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):361–70
Isolation of a rare Salmonella salmonella lohbruegge, and Vero toxin producing Escherichia coli from purging Norwegian dairy goat kids and their crosses. Jiwa SF. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 May;25(2):89–90
Severe complications induced by experimental bacterial superinfection of orf lesions. Zamri-Saad M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 May;25(2):85–8

PARASITOLOGY

Population structure of goat biting louse Bovicola caprae (Phthiraptera: Ischnocera). Kumar A, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Jun;35(2):141–5
Oestrus ovis myiasis in Libyan sheep and goats. Gabaj MM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 May;25(2):65–8
Caprine besnoitiosis: studies on the experimental intermediate hosts and the role of the domestic cat in transmission. Ng'ang'a CJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Apr;52(3–4):207–10
An assessment of thiabendazole-resistant nematodes in some smallholder goat farms of Malaysia using the egg hatch assay method. Rahman WA. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 51(1–2):159–61
Effect of subclinical Eimeria species infections in tropical goats subsequently challenged with caprine Haemonchus contortus. Rahman WA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 5;134(10):235–7
[Comparison of experimental trypanosomiasis in various breeds of small ruminants in Burkina Faso] Bengaly Z, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(4):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma evansi (Steel 1885), Balbiani 1888 in small ruminants in Mauritania: results of experimental inoculation and field surveys] Jacquiet P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993; 46(4):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of experimental Schistosoma bovis infection in goats. Lindberg R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993; 34(2):183–91
Attaching and effacing Escherichia coli in a goat with diarrhea. Drolet R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Feb;35(2):122–3
Systemic herpesvirus infection in neonatal goats. Van der Lugt JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Dec;64(4):169–71
Sequential pathological studies in the udder of goats intramammarily infected with Aspergillus fumigatus. Mandal PC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Apr;126(1):9–14
Hepato-biliary coccidiosis in a dairy goat. Mahmoud OM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May;53(1–2):15–21
Preliminary findings from an experimental study of caprine besnoitiosis in Kenya. Njenga JM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(3):203–8
Pathobiology of lentivirus infections of sheep and goats. Zink MC, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 May;32(2):139–54 (37 ref.)
Perianal squamous cell carcinoma in goats. Yeruham I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Aug;40(6):432–6
A close comparative study on the response of sheep and goats to experimental orf infection. Housawi FM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jun;40(4):272–82
[First description of a desmoid tumor in a goat and comparative observations to human fibromatosis. Case report] Tontis A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Aug; 21(4):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of the effects on milk production of concurrent infection with Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in high- and low-producing dairy goats. Hoste H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1886–93

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Moxidectin against ivermectin-resistant nematodes--a global view. Kieran PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jan;71(1):18–20
Protection of goats against peste des petits ruminants with a vaccinia virus double recombinant expressing the F and H genes of rinderpest virus. Jones L, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(9):961–4
Scrapie control in the United States. Harpster DA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:8–9
Rotational grazing for control of gastrointestinal nematodes of goats in a wet tropical environment. Barger IA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May;53(1–2):109–16
Field-oriented trial of the Chinese Brucella suis strain 2 vaccine on sheep and goats in Libya. Mustafa AA, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(5):422–9
Study of a prevention programme for caprine arthritis–encephalitis. Péretz G, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(2–3):322–6
[Improvement of the productivity of goats in the periurban zone of N'Djamena (Chad). Choice of measures following an ecopathological inquiry] Lancelot R, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(2–3):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis and prevention of reproductive cycle disorders in goats in a semi-arid region in northeast Brazil] Quirin R, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Helminth control in sheep and goat flocks] Hiepe T. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb;22(1):29–34 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Urolithiasis in male sheep and goats. Clinical picture, therapeutic possibilities and prognostic evaluation] Kümper H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Jun;22(3):234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of bovine spongiform encephalopathy to sheep and goats. Foster JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 2; 133(14):339–41

GOATPOX VIRUS see **CAPRIPOXVIRUS**

GOATS

Goat's milk is for kids: how about cow's milk? [letter; comment] Eden AN. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun; 148(6):660. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jan;148(1):104–7.
The goat as a model for Corynebacterium renale pyelonephritis. Elias S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Sep–Oct; 149(5):485–93
Myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) in myelin deficiency of caprine beta-mannosidosis. Sasaki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):127–32
Protease of a keratinolytic streptomycete to unhair goat skin. Mukhopadhyay RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):557–8
Calcium phosphate formation within sol–gel prepared titania in vitro and in vivo. Li P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):1495–500
Comparative study of the separation of casein from bovine, ovine and caprine milks using HPLC. Kaminarides SE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1993 Nov;60(4):495–504
Technique for placement of chronic third cerebroventricular cannula in female goats (Capra hircus). Eisenhauer CL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):55–9
An entomological investigation of the likely impact of cattle ownership on malaria in an Afghan refugee camp in the North West Frontier Province of Pakistan. Hewitt S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr;8(2):160–4
A four-step, inexpensive protocol for large-scale purification of goat uterine estrogen receptor. Zafar A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Dec;4(6):534–8
Use of single or multiple injections of FSH in embryo collection programmes in goats. Batt PA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(1):49–56
Capacity of goat epididymal spermatozoa to undergo the acrosome reaction and subsequent fusion with the egg plasma membrane. Harayama H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(3):239–46
Protection of goats against heartwater acquired by immunisation with inactivated elementary bodies of Cowdria ruminantium. Martinez D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1–2):153–63
Ultrasonography of the uterus of the goat. Hesselink JW, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Mar;16(1):41–5 (43 ref.)
[Descriptive epidemiology of caprine abortion in traditional breeding in Northeastern Brazil. A retrospective survey of female reproductive performance] Quirin R, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(3):495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characteristic, composition, and cheese-making behavior of goat's milk] Verdalet-Guzmán I. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Jun;42(2):192–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical and histological re-examination of Appendices colli in the goat. Imagawa T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Apr; 176(2):175–9
The anatomy of the vertebral column of the Nubian goat: a peculiarity of the arcus vertebrae C5, C6 and C7 forming large spatia interarcualia. Turkof E, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;58(2):156
Membrane dynamics during migration of placental cells through trophectodermal tight junctions in sheep and goats. Wooding FB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):387–97
Scanning electron microscopy of goat oviductal epithelial cells at the follicular and luteal phases of the oestrus cycle. Abe H, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Oct;183 (Pt 2):415–21
A comparison of the form and function of the human, monkey, and goat temporomandibular joint. Bifano C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):272–5; discussion 276–7
An ultrastructural study of the Sertoli cell in the Shiba goat. Jurado SB, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):33–8
Ultrastructure of goat testes: centriolar adjunct in spermiogenesis. Kojima Y. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 56(2):259–67
Histochemical and morphometric properties of muscles of the upper airway of goats. Ibebunjo C. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):215–23
Type, diameter and distribution of fibres in some respiratory and abdominal muscles of the goat. Ibebunjo C. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(3):171–82
Isotopic water dilution technique in body fluid measurement in some domestic animal species. Makinde MO. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Oct;40(8):582–6

BLOOD

Increased capacity for circulatory fatty acid transport in a highly aerobic mammal. McClelland G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1280–6
Changes in serum levels of vitamin B12, feed intake, liveweight and hematological parameters in cobalt deficient small east African goats. Mburu JN, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(2):135–9
Blood metabolite and regulatory hormone concentrations and response to metabolic challenges during the infusion of mimosine and 2,3-dihydroxypyridine in alpine goats. al-Dehneh A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):415–20
Clearance of exogenous parathyroid hormone-related protein in pregnant, non-pregnant and fetal sheep, goats and pigs. Ratcliffe WA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):459–65

EMBRYOLOGY

Transfer of split goat embryos without zonae pellucidae either fresh or after freezing. Nowshari MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3403–8

GENETICS

A panel of bovine, ovine and caprine polymorphic microsatellites. Kemp SJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct; 24(5):363–5
Characterization of the goat lactoferrin cDNA: assignment of the relevant locus to bovine U12 synteny group. Le Provost F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1324–32

Superhelical density of goat mitochondrial DNA: fluorimetric studies. Chatterjee B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb;31(1):77–9

Nucleotide sequence of the goat kappa–casein cDNA. Coll A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2833

Rapid communication: a unique SacII restriction fragment length polymorphism in mitochondrial DNA of sheep and goats. Cronin MA. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):796

Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA encoding goat beta–lactoglobulin. Folch JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 71(10):2832

Failure of sheep–goat hybrid conceptuses to develop to term in sheep–goat chimaeras. Gustafson RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):267–73

Molecular analysis of 60,XX pseudohermaphrodite polled goats for the presence of SRY and ZFY genes. Pailhoux E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):491–6

[Polymorphism of alphas–casein in white short–haired polled goats] Banykó J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(5):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of supplementation on intake, growth rate, and fleece production by female Angora kid goats grazing rangeland. Huston JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3124–30

Postnatal closure of the ductus arteriosus in West African dwarf goats. Ohale LO. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):185–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response of ewes and does to chimeric sheep–goat pregnancy. Ruffing NA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec; 49(6):1260–9

Serological and biochemical detection of B–cell antigens in goats. Ruff G, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug; 20(4):273–84

Protection of goats against peste des petits ruminants with a vaccinia virus double recombinant expressing the F and H genes of rinderpest virus. Jones L, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(9):961–4

Effect of costimulants on interleukin–2–like activities from goat peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tomar A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;38(3–4):367–73

METABOLISM

Reduction of radiocesium transfer to animal products using sustained release boli with ammoniumiron(III)–hexacyanoferrate(II). Hove K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(3):287–97

Postnatal development of uncoupling protein, uncoupling protein mRNA, and GLUT4 in adipose tissues of goats. Trayhurn P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R676–82

Study on the energy and protein requirements in goats. Voicu I, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(1):47–61

Glucose metabolism in a kangaroo (Macropus robustus erubescens) and a similar size eutherian herbivore, the feral goat. Freudenberger DO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Oct;106(2):295–8

Carbohydrate histochemistry of skin glands in the Turkish Angora goat. Meyer W, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Sep; 31(3):157–67

Effect of some steroidal & non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on purified goat brain cathepsin L. Raghav N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Aug;98:188–92

Changes in ganglioside and sialic acid contents of goat milk during lactation. Puente R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):39–44

Comparative pharmacokinetic disposition of closantel in sheep and goats. Hennessy DR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(3):254–60

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modelling of meperidine in goats (I): Pharmacokinetics. Qiao GL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;16(4):426–37

Propofol as an induction agent in the goat: a pharmacokinetic study. Reid J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec; 16(4):488–93

Purification and characterization of catalase from goat (Capra capra) lung. Chatterjee U, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 22;126(2):125–33

Suppression of prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin release after inhibition of testosterone synthesis in the goat. Cooke RG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):95–9

Residue depletion of morantel tartrate in goat tissue and milk. Oriani JA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:62–3

Oral bioavailability of sulphamethoxydiazine, sulphathiazole and sulphamoxole in dwarf goats. Weijkamp K, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Mar;16(1):33–7

Ivermectin in goat plasma and milk after subcutaneous injection. Alvinerie M, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(5):417–21

Metabolic fate of S,S,S–tributyl phosphorotrithioate (DEF) in the lactating goat. Sahali Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Apr; 24(4):301–13

Characterization of biliary proteins and composition of bile from sheep and goats. Kaur B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Oct;40(8):598–604

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma auris sp. nov., Mycoplasma cottewii sp. nov., and Mycoplasma yeatsii sp. nov., new sterol–requiring mollicutes from the external ear canals of goats. DaMassa AJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):479–84

Study of Enterobacteriaceae throughout the manufacturing and ripening of hard goats' cheese. Tornadijo E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;75(3):240–6

Detection of caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus by polymerase chain reaction. Reddy PG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):3042–3

[Contamination of healthy livestock with verocytotoxin producing Escherichia coli (VTEC), the first isolation from goats in Japan] Fukuyama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructure of developing and mature caprine leukocytes. Anosa VO. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Dec;22(4):328–41

Effects of day of the estrous cycle or pregnancy on protein secretion by caprine endometrial tissues. Weise DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):522–7

Changes in mammary glucose and protein uptake in relation to milk synthesis during lactation in high– and low–yielding goats. Nielsen MO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Oct;106(2):359–65

Characterization of a strain of cerebral endothelial cells derived from goat brain which retain their differentiated traits after long–term passage. Faso L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Apr;30A(4):226–35

Effects of supplemental feeding on intake by kid, yearling, and adult Angora goats on rangeland. Huston JE. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):768–73

Dietary hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate reduction of aflatoxin M1 residue in dairy goat milk and effects on milk production and components. Smith EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):677–82

Effects of photoperiod and slow–release preparations of bromocryptine and melatonin on reproductive activity and prolactin secretion in female goats. von Brackel–Bodenhausen A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 72(4):955–62

In vivo forces in the anterior cruciate ligament: direct measurements during walking and trotting in a quadruped. Holden JP, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 May;27(5):517–26

Modulation of plasma arginine vasopressin during rehydration in the Bedouin goat. Shaham D, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;164(2):112–7

Effects of aibellin, a novel peptide antibiotic, on rumen fermentation in vitro. Hino T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Aug; 76(8):2213–21

Effect of source and amount of protein on milk production in dairy cows. Sahlu T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep; 76(9):2701–10

Mammary epithelial cell tight junction integrity and mammary blood flow during an extended milking interval in goats. Stelwagen K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb; 77(2):426–32

Varying amounts of rumen–inert fat for high producing goats in early lactation. Teh TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):253–8

Selective brain cooling in goats: effects of exercise and dehydration. Baker MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov; 471:679–92

The "female effect" in Australian cashmere goats: effect of season and quality of diet on the LH and testosterone response of bucks to oestrous does. Walkden–Brown SW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):521–31

Probable post–synaptic alpha 2 adrenergic mediated effect of xylazine on goat uterine motility. Perez R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(1):59–63

Anesthetic potency and cardiopulmonary effects of enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane in goats. Antognini JF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):607–10

Reproductive cycles and pregnancy in interspecific sheep<==>goat chimaeras. MacLaren LA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(3):261–70

Maintenance of sperm production in bucks during a third year of short photoperiodic cycles. Delgadillo JA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(6):609–17

Drug development for small ruminants: reflections on current status. Anderson NV. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:4–5

[Can melatonin be used in out–of–season reproduction in domestic mammals?] Chemineau P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):733–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of different superovulation regimes and laparoscopic studies of ovarian function in African dwarf goats] Schikora L, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1992; 30(4):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GOGGLES see EYE PROTECTIVE DEVICES

GOITER

Thyroid masses: approach to diagnosis and management in childhood and adolescence. Hopwood NJ, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Dec;14(12):481–7 (18 ref.)

[Hypothyroidism and simple goiter in pregnancy (editorial)] Castelli V. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Mar;85(3):190–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Effect of a single oral dose of L–thyroxine (150 micrograms) on serum thyroid hormone and TSH concentrations in clinically euthyroid goitrous patients. Carpi A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Aug;4(2):69–73

[Changes of thyroid hormone levels in the perioperative period in patients with various types of goiter] Skrzypek–Wańha J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb;46(3–4):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytochemical definition of oxidation–reduction enzyme activity peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with thyrotoxic goiter] Podilchak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (12):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparative study of goitrogenic actions of 3–substituted 1, 2, 4–triazoles in rats. Takaoka M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):341–6

Rapeseed meal–glucosinolates and their antinutritional effects. Part 4. Goitrogenicity and internal organs abnormalities in animals. Mawson R, et al. **Nahrung** 1994; 38(2):178–91 (91 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Inadequacy of the WHO classification of the thyroid gland. Jarløv EA, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Dec;4(3):107–10

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital goiter and secondary hyperlipidemia [letter] Okten A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):125

Goiter as a manifestation of disseminated aspergillosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Martínez–Ocaña JC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):953–4

Extra–pharyngeal neck pathology complicating pharyngeal pouch surgery. Shotton JC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Dec;107(12):1163–4

Menstrual irregularities and lactation failure may precede thyroid dysfunction or goitre [see comments] Joshi JV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):137–41. Comment in: J Postgrad Med 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):118–9.

[Struma as a cause of a brachialgia] Konder H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Dec; 28(8):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital goiter and secondary hyperlipidemia [letter] Okten A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):125

Congenital euthyroid goitre with impaired thyroglobulin transport. Ohyama Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):129–35

Management of congenital goitre: what option, surgery or thyroxine replacement? [letter] Nmadu PT. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Apr;40(2):121–2

DIAGNOSIS

A critical appraisal of goiter assessment and the ratio of urinary iodine to creatinine for evaluating iodine status. Furnée CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1415–7

Ultrasound and MRI findings in a case of childhood amyloid goiter. Mache CJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):565–6

[Neck tumors: struma] Bürgi U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 14;82(50):1434–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of the thyroid palpation method in determining its dimensions in children and adolescents] Kasatkina EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personnel standardization in clinical diagnosis of goiter: how to evaluate agreement among thyroid examiners?] Matute J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Jun;42(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of thyroid hormone treatment on thyromegaly in children and adolescents with Hashimoto disease. Rother KI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):599–601

Prospective, randomized, double–blind study about effectiveness of levothyroxine suppressive therapy in prevention of recurrence after operation: result at the third year of follow–up. Miccoli P, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec; 114(6):1097–101; discussion 1101–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thyroid volume and morphology and urinary iodine excretion in a Danish municipality [see comments] Nygaard B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):505–10 . Comment in: Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Dec;129(6):497–500.

The prevalence of goiter in psychiatric outpatients suffering from affective disorder [letter; comment] Scherer J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):453–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1. 3 Mar;150(3):508–10.

Prevalence of goiter in a rural community in Sri Lanka. Katugampola SL, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93; 6(4):182–7

Interrelationship between vitamin A, iodine and iron status in schoolchildren in Shoa Region, central Ethiopia. Wolde–Gebriel Z, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):593–607

A long–term follow–up study of patients with non–toxic diffuse goitre in Japan. Hara T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):541–6

Patterns of goitre in Sidama Awraja in Ethiopia and its relationship to piped water supply. Tibeb HN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;70(3):163–7

Iodine deficiency alone cannot account for goitre prevalence among pregnant women in Modhupur, Bangladesh. Filteau SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;48(4):293–302

[Questions and answers on the epidemiology and etiology of goiter] Jockenhövel F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Dec;48(12):565–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of goiter in children of the Tarnobrzeg district and environmental factors] Rybakowa M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43 Suppl 1:12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Frequency of goiter in children and adolescents in the Szczecin region] Syrenicz M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43 Suppl 1:38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic examinations of goiter in the population of the Sejny community] Zonenberg A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Geochemical characteristics of some regions in the Kaluga district endemic for goiter] Morshina TN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):45–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Case report: silent thyroiditis developed during alpha-interferon therapy. Kamikubo K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;306(3):174–6

[Goiter] Hintze G. **HNO** 1994 May;42(5):299–315 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Goiter] Hintze G. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Oct;34(10):987–1001 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sporadic generalized insensitivity of peripheral tissue receptors to thyroid hormone in a 15 year old boy] Kalicka-Kasperczyk A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993; 44(4):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Geochemical characteristics of some regions in the Kaluga district endemic for goiter] Morshina TN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):45–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Evidence for the secretion of thyrotropin with enhanced bioactivity in syndromes of thyroid hormone resistance. Persani L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May; 78(5):1034–9

A new point mutation (C446R) in the thyroid hormone receptor-beta gene of a family with resistance to thyroid hormone. Weiss RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1253–6

Models of thyroid goiter and tumors in transgenic mice. Ledent C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 100(1–2):167–9 (11 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Blood serum immunoglobulins from patients with juvenile struma reduce the cAMP level in isolated human thyrocytes] Mkrtumova NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Low intrathyroidal iodine concentration in non-endemic human goitres: a consequence rather than a cause of autonomous goitre growth. Aeschimann S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):155–64

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 synthesis in human thyroid follicular cells: differential effects of iodide and plasminogen on the production of latent and active peptide forms. Cowin AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 141(1):183–90

Liquid hybridization analysis of TSH receptor mRNA in normal and abnormal human thyroid tissues. Tomer Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):219–24

PATHOLOGY

The degree of inhibition of thyroid follicular cell proliferation by iodide is a highly individual characteristic of each cell and differs profoundly in vitro and in vivo. Aeschimann S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;130(6):595–600

[Functional activity of human thyrocytes in diffuse toxic goiter, autoimmune thyroiditis and thyroid nodules using nucleolar silver staining] Mamaev NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Goiter relapses] Goch EM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):35–7 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Goiter in adolescents. Foley TP Jr. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;22(3):593–606 (32 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive effect of levothyroxine in patients operated for non-toxic goitre: a randomized trial of one hundred patients with nine years follow-up. Bistrup C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):323–7

Prospective, randomized, double-blind study about effectiveness of levothyroxine suppressive therapy in prevention of recurrence after operation: result at the third year of follow-up. Miccoli P, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec; 114(6):1097–101; discussion 1101–2

[An experimental study on casein in the prevention of excessive iodide induced goiter] Qin G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;73(8):471–3, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography of thyroid masses. Adler LP, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):195–200

RADIOTHERAPY

[Therapeutic results of radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroid thyroid gland diseases] Debrand-Passard A, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jun 15;89(6):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Dementia syndrome in patients with postsurgical hypoparathyroidism and extensive brain calcifications. Nicolai A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(4):230–5

Treatment of upper airway obstruction associated with goiter. O'Donnell T, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Jun;90(6):450–6

Subtotal thyroidectomy, the preferred option for eu- and hyperthyroid goitre. Lasagna B. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Mar;36(1):22–4

[Surgical treatment of benign recurrent goiter. Technique, complications and permanent sequelae] al-Suliman NN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 10;156(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical technique in interventions on the thyroid gland] Gemsenjäger E. **Chirurg** 1993 Sep;64(9):725–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relapse after goiter resection] Schulte HM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 18;119(11):402–3 **(Ger)**

[Laryngospasm] Thumfart WF. **HNO** 1994 May;42(5):298 **(Ger)**

[Frequency and temporal occurrence of a functional autonomy in recurring goiter] Dorbach M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Dec;32(6):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic pattern and levels of thyrotropin and antithyroid antibodies in patients with recurrent neutral goiter after subtotal thyroidectomy] Widala E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(4):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of arrhythmias during the perioperative period in patients with various forms of goiter during 24-hour electrocardiographic holter monitoring] Skrzypek-Wańha J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 5–12;48(14–15):309–12 **(Pol)**

[Prognosis in the surgical treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does goiter constitute basically a surgical process?] Albero R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Sep;10(9):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of benign recurrent goiter (letter)] Nygaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 4;156(14):2103–5 **(Dan)**

[Neck tumors: struma] Bürgi U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 14;82(50):1434–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of training patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Dlugach EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):31–3 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler imaging of the thyroid gland in a fetus with congenital goiter: a case report. Soliman S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):21–3

[Usefulness of ultrasonic examination for evaluating the functional and morphologic state of the thyroid in patients with nontoxic and toxic parenchymal goiter] Widala E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Colloid goiter in an eastern diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus adamanteus). Topper MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):380–2

Goitre in stillborn calves [letter] Mee JF. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 16;133(16):404

GOITER, ENDEMIC

Evaluation of iodine concentration in potable water and selected food specimens from moderate endemic goiter area in Poland. Hołyńska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993; 44(3):359–65

Iodine-enriched milk in goiter endemics. Teodoru V, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1992;30(3–4):165–7

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound measurement of thyroid volume in the nation-wide epidemiological survey on iodine deficiency in Poland. Gołkowski F, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993; 44(3):351–8

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of iodized salt in the treatment of endemic goiter in school children in a rural environment in Cameroon] Ngogang J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993;54(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of goiter. Iodine, thyroid hormones or combined therapy] Schumm-Draeger PM. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Dec;48(12):592–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Iodine intake and goiter incidence among schoolchildren living in Warsaw Region (Warsaw and Ciechanów Voivodships—Warsaw coordinating center). Bar-Andziak E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):287–96

Epidemiologic estimation of goiter in children from Gdańsk, Elbląg, Olsztyn and Toruń districts (Gdańsk coordinating center). Dorant B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):333–41

The results of epidemiological studies concerning iodine deficiency and goiter in Poznań Region (Poznań coordinating center). Gembicki M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):317–32

Iodine deficiency disorders in the north-eastern region of Poland (Białystok coordinating center). Kinalska I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):297–304

Iodine deficiency in pregnant women in an area of moderate goiter endemia. Krzyczkowska-Sendrakowska M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):367–72

Occurrence of goitre in relation to iodine deficiency in school children in Łódź City, the Łódź metropolitan area and in Piotrków, Sieradz, Płock, Włocławek, Radom and Skierniewice Voivodships (Łódź coordinating center). Lewiński A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):271–85

Goiter incidence and urinary iodine excretion in children of age group 6–13 years living in south-eastern Poland (Kraków coordinating center). Rybakowa M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):249–58

Iodized salt consumption, urinary iodine concentration and prevalence of goiter in children from four districts of north-western Poland (Szczecin coordinating center). Syrenicz A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):343–50

Studies on goiter occurrence and iodine deficiency in Lublin Upland (Lublin coordinating center). Szewczyk L, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):311–5

Prevalence of goiter, iodine deficiency and iodine prophylaxis in Poland. The results of a nationwide study. Szybiński Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):373–88

Goiter prevalence in children in Lower and Middle Silesia (Wrocław—coordinating center). Wąsikowa R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):259–69

Socioeconomic factors and prevalence of endemic goitre. Joshi DC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):48–53

Endemic cretinism: the Indian scene [editorial; comment] Dash RJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun; 41(6):329–30. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):337–8.

Clinical study of endemic cretinism in south Sikkim [see comments] Sankar R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):337–8. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):329–30.

Endemic goiter in Calabria: etiopathogenesis and thyroid function. Andò S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 May; 17(5):329–33

Urine iodine concentration and prevalence of goiter among rural women of child bearing ages in Northeast Thailand. Supawan V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Apr;76(4):210–6

Current status of iodine-deficiency disorders in Bangladesh [letter] Yusuf HK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28; 343(8909):1367–8

[Goiter—yesterday and today] Lamberg BA. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(5):405–7 (19 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Questions and answers on the epidemiology and etiology of goiter] Jockenhövel F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Dec;48(12):565–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal and maternal pathology in 38 pregnant women with endemic goiter] Pepe F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Nov;45(11):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of endemic goiter in Sicilian pregnant women in the Alte Madonie region] Pepe F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of goiter in children of the Poznan province] Gembicki M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43 Suppl 1:24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endemic goiter in northeastern regions of Poland] Kinalska I. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(4):373–6 **(Pol)**

[Goiter in school children from the Rzeszow district] Niżankowska-Błaż T. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43 Suppl 1:47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Goiter in school children from the Swietokrzyski region] Szalecki M. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43 Suppl 1:7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dietary iodine intake in children and clinical and biochemical features of iodine deficiency in chosen districts of south-east Poland] Tylek D, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43 Suppl 1:90–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Goiter prevalence in children and adolescents in Lower Silesia in the years 1985–1990] Wąsikowa RB, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43 Suppl 1:31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Goiter in neonates of the Rzeszów region] Nižankowska-Błaż T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 28-Nov 4;46(43-44):827-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoimmune thyroid pathology of pregnancy and puerperium. Prevalence in a zone of endemic goiter and its impact on the newborn] Téllez R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Aug;121(8):908-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Goiter and iodine in Tunisia [letter] el May MV, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(7-8):723-4

Is endemic goiter an autoimmune disease? [editorial; comment] Weetman AP. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1017-9. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 May;78(5):1020-5.

[Iodine deficiency in Germany] Gutekunst R, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Sep 15;88(9):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iodine deficiency still exists in East Germany] Meng W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Dec 12;87(12):969-74 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of treatment with levothyroxine or iodine on thyroid size and thyroid growth stimulating immunoglobulins in endemic goitre patients [see comments] Wilders-Truschnig MM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):281-6. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Mar;40(3):435.

Incidence of thyroid autoantibodies in the endemic goiter. Zonenberg A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May; 26(5):238-42

Failure to detect thyroid growth-promoting activity in immunoglobulin G of patients with endemic goiter [see comments] Vitti P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1020-5. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 May;78(5):1017-9.

[Behavior of thyroid autoantibodies in persons inhabiting an endemic goiter area] Zonenberg A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(4):403-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 during thyroid hyperplasia in rats. Logan A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;141(1):45-57

PATHOLOGY

[The clinico-morphological characteristics of thyroid cancer in a region of endemic goiter] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11-12):1047-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in laboratory parameters of thyroid function in children with simple goiter from the Mazovia region] Krawczyńska H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43 Suppl 1:18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Iodized salt prophylaxis of endemic goiter: an experience in Toscana (Italy). Aghini-Lombardi F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):497-500

The II Conference of Polish Council for Control of Iodine Deficiency Disorders. Recommendations of the Polish Council for Control of Iodine Deficiency Disorders. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):389-90

Goiter incidence in region of Katowice in relation to iodine deficiency and iodine prophylaxis (Katowice coordinating center). Koehler B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):305-9

Principles, main goals and methods of the nationwide program: "investigations on iodine deficiency and model of iodine prophylaxis in Poland". Szybiński Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):235-48

[The results of comprehensive caries prophylaxis in children under endemic goiter conditions] Pashaev ChA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct-Dec;72(4):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy of parathyroid adenomas with 99mTc-sestamibi in an endemic goiter area] Joseph K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[The usefulness of thyroxine treatment after subtotal thyroidectomy for endemic goiter] Gangi S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;49(1-2):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Problems of iodine and thiocyanate in domestic animals in goitrogenic areas of southern Poland. Bobek S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43 Suppl 1:70-82

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC see **GRAVES' DISEASE**

GOITER, INTRATHORACIC see **GOITER, SUBSTERNAL**

GOITER, NODULAR

[Clinical significance of nodular goiter] Leövey A. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 8;135(19):1011-5 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Peripheral blood T-lymphocyte subsets in autoimmune thyroid disease. Covas MI, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):131-5

Serum selenium concentrations in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis and non-toxic nodular goiter. Ericsson UB, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Apr;5(1):21-4

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent Plummer's disease and parathyroid adenoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic approaches to a difficult clinical problem. Geatti O, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 19(6):508-11

Horner's syndrome secondary to benign multinodular goitre with hyperthyroidism. Kezachian B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug-Sep;2(7):440-1

Superior vena cava syndrome and tracheal obstruction due to multinodular goiter. McKellar DP, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):72-4

Association of multinodular goiter with breast carcinoma: Cowden's disease. Michaels RD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Dec;16(11):909-11

Iodide-induced hyperthyroidism with computed tomography contrast fluids [letter] de Bruin TW. **Lancet** 1994 May 7; 343(8906):1160-1

[Association of nodular goiter, tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus simulating thyroid cancer] Fomin SD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):69-71 **(Rus)**

[Diffuse hyperthyroid goiter associated with occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Report of 2 cases] Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Feb;122(2):201-5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thyroid gland metastasis from renal cell carcinoma masquerading as nodular goitre. Niiyama H, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):286-8

[Management of the cold thyroid nodule and thyroid malignancy] Olbricht T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Dec;48(12):575-84 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine needle puncture biopsy and methods to image the thyroid gland in the diagnosis of nodular goiter] Vnoatchenko SL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Malabsorption of thyroid hormone with cholestyramine administration [letter] Rosenberg R. **Conn Med** 1994 Feb; 58(2):109

Levothyroxine suppressive therapy in the medical management of nontoxic benign multinodular goiter. Celani MF. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(5):326-32

Dyshormonogenetic goitre. Vittal S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Aug;38(4):205-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Dissociation of thyrotropin-dependent enzyme activities, reduced iodide transport, and preserved iodide organification in nonfunctioning thyroid adenoma and multinodular goiter. Masini-Repiso AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):39-44

[Human thyroid gland DNA methylase in nodular and diffuse goiter] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Oct; 58(10):1616-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of carcinoma in multinodular goitre in Saudi Arabia. al-Saleh MS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr; 39(2):106-8

[Perinatal and maternal pathology in 38 pregnant women with endemic goiter] Pepe F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Nov;45(11):545-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid nodule disease in a previously endemic goiter area] Gómez de la Torre R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Oct; 10(10):487-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Influence of smoking on Graves' disease with or without ophthalmopathy and nontoxic nodular goiter in Taiwan. Chen YL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):40-4

GENETICS

Polyclonal and monoclonal thyroid nodules coexist within human multinodular goiters. Kopp P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):134-9

Aberrant deoxyribonucleic acid methylation in human thyroid tumors. Matsuo K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):991-5

Analysis of cytokine gene expression in Graves' disease and multinodular goiter. Watson PF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):355-60

[Association of multinodular euthyroid colloid goiter with various genetic markers] Makarov AD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The gamma delta T cell repertoire in Graves' disease and multinodular goitre. McIntosh RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):473-7

The relationship between hyperthyroidism and the distribution of peripheral blood T, NK and B-lymphocytes in multinodular goiter. Corrales JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Feb;26(2):104-8

Expression of the costimulatory molecule B7/BB1 in autoimmune thyroid disease. Tandon N, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):231-6

[Antigens of the HLA system in nodular formations of the thyroid gland] Rasovskiĭ BL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phospholipids of human thyroid gland. Stelmach H, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(3):263-7

Expression of C-erb B2 in tumours and tumour-like lesions of the thyroid [letter] Soares P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):459-61

PATHOLOGY

Age-related changes in the size of thyrocyte nuclei in aspirates from nontoxic nodular goiter. Klencki M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul-Aug;38(4):524-6

Solitary fibrous tumor of the thyroid. Cameselle-Teijeiro J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):535-8

Langerhans cell histiocytosis presenting as a goitre: a case report. Ho KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul; 22(4):598-602

Do long-standing nodular goitres result in malignancies? Mathai V, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):180-2

Magnetic resonance imaging for volume estimation of large multinodular goitres: a comparison with scintigraphy. Huysmans DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun;67(798):519-23

Solid cell nests of the thyroid: light microscopy and immunohistochemical profile. Cameselle-Teijeiro J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):684-93

[Morphology of the thyroid tissue in multinodular euthyroid goiter] Bronshtein ME, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):36-9 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous puncture thyroid cytology: cyto-histologic correlations in 136 nodular goiter surgical patients] Piraino P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Aug;120(8):886-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in patients with multinodular colloid euthyroid goiter] Makarov AD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Multinodular goiter with a huge infected cyst. Hsu CY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):455-6

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioiodine treatment of multinodular non-toxic goitre. Nygaard B, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):828-32

Appearance of thyroid stimulating antibody and Graves' disease after radioiodine therapy for toxic nodular goitre. Chiovato L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun; 40(6):803-6

Long-term results of two schedules of radioiodine treatment for toxic multinodular goitre. Huysmans DA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1056-62

[Therapeutic results of radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroid thyroid gland diseases] Debrand-Passard A, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jun 15;89(6):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Predictive factors of nodular recurrence after thyroidectomy for goiter] La Gamma A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 131(2):66-72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nodular goiter. Retrospective analysis of 608 cases] La Gamma A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Oct;130(10):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous struma recurrence as a sequela of autologous thyreocyte implantation] Eickhoff U, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar;65(3):223-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total thyroidectomy in recurrent goiters (anatomicosurgical observations with the operating microscope)] Canino V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Sep-Dec;44(5-6):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of non-toxic multinodular goitre. Retrospective evaluation of a personal case series] Bononi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 30;48(12):689-94 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical methods in the treatment of nodular goiter] Gagarkin GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of benign recurrent goiter (letter)] Johansen K.

GOITER, NODULAR

Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Jul 18;156(29):4258 **(Dan)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic evaluation of benign and malignant nodules in echographically multinodular thyroids. Brkljačić B, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Feb;22(2):71–6

Ultrasonography of the thyroid gland in hospitalized, chronically ill geriatric patients: thyroid volume, its relationship to age and disease, and the prevalence of diffuse and nodular goiter. Gönczi J, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 May;22(4):257–61

[Ultrasonographic pattern and levels of thyrotropin and antithyroid antibodies in patients with recurrent neutral goiter after subtotal thyroidectomy] Widala E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(4):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Etiopathology of feline toxic nodular goiter. Gerber H, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 May; 24(3):541–65 (82 ref.)

GOITER, SUBSTERNAL

[Intrathoracic goiter. Diagnostic aspects, surgical complications and permanent sequelae] al-Suliman NN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 14;156(11):1646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mediastinal goiter] Kanematsu M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:372–4 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intermittent airway obstruction during anaesthesia in a patient with an undiagnosed anterior mediastinal mass. Cone AM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr; 22(2):204–6

Jet ventilation in a case of tracheal obstruction secondary to a retrosternal goitre. Baraka A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):875–8

Superior vena cava syndrome and tracheal obstruction due to multinodular goiter. McKellar DP, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):72–4

Papillary carcinoma in a huge intrathoracic goiter with tracheal stenosis and invasion. Case report. Hanagiri T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(3–4):165–8

PATHOLOGY

A case report of substernal goiter. Kochi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;42(4):167–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intrathoracic goiter. Computed tomographic aid to a diagnostic decision for a surgical procedure] Lindecken KD, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastric pull-through imitating substernal goiter. Turton DB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):547–8

Superior vena cava syndrome due to a substernal nontoxic goiter. Verlooy H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 19(4):353–5

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of large goiters extending into the retrosternal space] Dvořák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Apr; 73(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Substernal goiters. 218 operated cases] Cougard P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(5–6):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of pedicled myoplasty in the treatment of severe mediastinitis. A case report] Pagbe JJ, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery in goiter with a primary mediastinal manifestation] Torre W, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Mar;30(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GOITROGENS see **THYROID ANTAGONISTS**

GOLD

A retrospective mortality study of workers exposed to arsenic in a gold mine and refinery in France. Simonato L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 May;25(5):625–33

Destaining of nitrocellulose blots after staining with silver or colloidal gold. Nelson TJ. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct; 214(1):325–8

Separation-free sandwich enzyme immunoassays using microporous gold electrodes and self-assembled monolayer/immobilized capture antibodies. Duan C, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 May 1;66(9):1369–77

The (8-thiotheophyllinate) (triphenylphosphine) gold (I), (tTAuP): a new gold complex as an anticancer agent. Garcia-Orad A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993; 47(9):363–70

Physical adsorption of immunoglobulin G on gold studied by scanning tunnelling microscopy. You HX, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Apr;16(2):87–91

Quantitation of gold labelling and antigens in immunolabelled ultrathin sections. Lucocq J. **J Anat** 1994 Feb;184 (Pt 1):1–13 (58 ref.)

Immunogold labeling of calcium ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle: use of 1-nm, 5-nm, and 10-nm gold [see comments] Dulhunty AF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1459–66. Comment in: J Histochem Cytochem 1994 Jul;42(7):967–8.

Combined intracellular injection of Neurobiotin and pre-embedding immunocytochemistry using silver-intensified gold probes in myenteric neurons. Young HM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jan;51(1):39–45

Ultrastructural localization of heparin to human mast cells of the MCTC and MCT types by labeling with antithrombin III-gold. Craig SS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):552–61

Modified gold weights for reanimation of the upper lid in facial nerve paralysis. Cies WA. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993;9(3):214–7

Association of silicosis, lung dysfunction, and emphysema in gold miners. Cowie RL, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul; 48(7):746–9

[The evolution of in-vitro resistance in Plasmodium falciparum to antimalarials in a gold-prospecting area in the state of Amapá between 1983 and 199)] Couto AA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Oct–Dec;26(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomized trial of switching rheumatoid arthritis patients in remission with injectable gold to auranofin. Prete PE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):60–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arthritis and collagenous colitis [letter; comment] Sowa JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 1;121(3):237. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):89–90.

G-CSF in gold-induced aplastic anaemia [letter; comment] Brown SL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):213. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Jun;52(6):488.

Hepatic toxicity of antirheumatic drugs. Brass EP. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):466–72 (52 ref.)

High frequency of contact allergy to gold sodium thiosulfate. An indication of gold allergy? Björkner B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):144–51

Side effects induced by gold drugs: a graft-versus-host-like disease. Verwilghen J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May; 123(5):777–80 (22 ref.)

Ontario gold miners with lung cancer. Occupational exposure assessment in establishing work-relatedness. Kabir H, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Dec;35(12):1203–7

[Contact allergy to gold and its alloys. Pertinence of gold salt patch tests] Collet E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Damage to the kidneys during treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with gold salts] Wanic-Kossowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7–21;46(40–42):790–1 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

In vivo X-ray fluorescence analysis with applications to platinum, gold and mercury in man—experiments, improvements, and patient measurements. Börjesson J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:275–80

X-ray fluorescence determination of gold in vivo. Shakeshaft J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:307–10

Subcellular localization of gold in suprarenal testicle and thyroid glands after injection of allochrysine in rats. Manoubi L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jun; 40(4):483–7

Gold in the dermis following chrysotherapy: histopathology and microanalysis. Keen CE, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct;23(4):355–60

CHEMISTRY

DNA stretching on functionalized gold surfaces. Zimmermann RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11; 22(3):492–7

New methods for depositing and imaging molecules in scanning tunneling microscopy. Morozov VN, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):757–76; discussion 776–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Gold kinetics under long-term treatment with gold(I) disodium thiomalate: a comparison in three different mouse strains. Tonn T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 33(8):724–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Undecagold cluster modified tRNA(Phe) from Escherichia coli and its activity in the protein elongation cycle. Blechschmidt B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):65–71

Gold ion induces contraction in frog skeletal muscle fibers. Nihonyanagi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2–3):149–55

Cytotoxic activity of some gold(III) complexes. Cossu F, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Apr;49(4):301–2

In vivo effect of gold compounds on thyroxine to triiodothyronine conversion by type I 5'-deiodinase in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nagayama Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Dec;25(12):657–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of soluble IL-2 receptor levels during gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Sheldon A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):175–8

Disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs, including methotrexate, sulfasalazine, gold, antimalarials, and penicillamine. Girgis L, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May;6(3):252–61 (73 ref.)

Gold in the dermis following chrysotherapy: histopathology and microanalysis. Keen CE, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct;23(4):355–60

The longterm effect of pulsed corticosteroids on the efficacy and toxicity of chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Heytman M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):435–41

Fatal bronchiolitis obliterans in a patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis receiving chrysotherapy. Pegg SJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):549–51

GOLD ALLOYS

The fit of gold inlays and three ceramic inlay systems. A clinical and in vitro study. Molin M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Aug;51(4):201–6

Treatment of anterior tooth wear with gold palatal veneers. Hussey DL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jun 11;176(11):422–5

Simplified procedure for making gold occlusal surfaces on denture teeth. Hansen CA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Apr; 71(4):413–6

[The effect of ultrasonic condensation on gold condenser fillings and on the abutting dental hard tissue] Eickholz P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(11):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral manifestations of gold allergy. Laeijendecker R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):205–9

[Contact allergy to gold and its alloys. Pertinence of gold salt patch tests] Collet E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Microanalytical determinations of gold alloys for fixed dentures] Lotito M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 42(7–8):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GOLD ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS see **ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, GOLD**

GOLD COLLOID

Colloidal gold particles as an incompressible atomic force microscope imaging standard for assessing the compressibility of biomolecules. Vesenka J, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):992–7

The determination of comparable labeling densities in quantitative immunoelectron microscopic double labeling studies. Slater M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 May; 69(3):127–35

Assay of D-dimer based on immunofiltration and staining with gold colloids. Gogstad GO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2070–6

Receptor binding and internalization of a unique biologically active angiotensin II-colloidal gold conjugate: morphological analysis of angiotensin II processing in isolated vascular strips. Anderson KM, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;31(1):10–7

Ultrasmall gold probes: characteristics and use in immuno(cyto)chemical studies. van de Plas P, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993;37:241–57

[The use of colloidal gold for the immunocytochemical analysis of subpopulations of immunocompetent cells] Zhabin SG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Suitability of different protein A-gold markers for immunogold-silver staining in paraffin sections. Breter H, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Jul;68(4):206–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ultrastructural study on the interaction of insulin-albumin-gold complex with mouse brain microvascular endothelial cells. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Mar;23(3):201–8

[The receptor-mediated endocytosis of complexes of colloidal gold with high-density lipoproteins by the sinusoidal cells of the isolated rat liver] Pravotorov GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(11–12):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GOLD COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bronchiolitis obliterans with organized pneumonia secondary to gold salts (letter)] Abeledo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 30;101(14):558–9 **(Spa)**

GOLD RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of ovarian cancer by 198Au-labeled human monoclonal antibody. Chaudhuri TR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):878-83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term results of combined interstitial gold seed implantation plus external beam irradiation in localised carcinoma of the prostate. Lannon SG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5):782-91

Use of percutaneous transperineal 198Au seeds to treat recurrent prostate adenocarcinoma after failure of definitive radiotherapy. Loening SA, et al. **Prostate** 1993; 23(4):283-90

GOLD SODIUM THIOMALATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gold kinetics under long-term treatment with gold(I) disodium thiomalate: a comparison in three different mouse strains. Tonn T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 33(8):724-30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse immune reactions to gold in rheumatoid arthritis: lack of skin reactivity. Goldermann R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):220-2

The hazards of gold injections in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Lehman [letter; comment] Jacobs JC. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1636-7. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Jan;36(1):71-4.

Sodium aurothiomalate-induced paniculitis [letter] Biasi D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):318-9

HLA-DR1-positive patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis are at high risk for developing mucocutaneous side effects upon gold therapy. Pickl WF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(2):127-31

Gold induced colitis and hepatic toxicity in a patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nisar M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):938-9

Association of HLA-DR5 with mucocutaneous lesions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving gold sodium thiomalate. Rodriguez-Pérez M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):41-3

[HLA DR7 as a protective factor against gold salt toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis] Rodriguez Pérez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Oct;10(10):484-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lung toxicity associated with gold salt treatment: experience with 4 cases (letter)] Fernández Alvarez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 2;102(12):475 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Intramuscular gold decreases cytokine expression and macrophage numbers in the rheumatoid synovial membrane. Yanni G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May; 53(5):315-22

Effects of gold on interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 receptor: comment on the article by Sfikakis et al [letter; comment] Harth M. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):147. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Feb;36(2):208-12.

Repression of glucocorticoid receptor function by the anti-rheumatic gold compound aurothiomalate. Makino Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1146-53

Antirheumatic gold compounds and penicillamine enhance protein kinase C-mediated activation of the arachidonate-mobilizing phospholipase A2 in mouse macrophages. Bondeson J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct; 54(4):329-35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of gold sodium thiomalate, cyclosporin A, cyclophosphamide, and placebo on collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Cannon GW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3-4):240-6

Production of interleukin-6 by monocytes isolated from rheumatoid arthritis patients receiving second-line drug therapy. Crilly A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):821-5

Treatment of psoriatic arthritis with auranofin and gold sodium thiomalate. Brückle W, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):209-16

Efficacy of additive DMARD therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Double blind controlled trial using bucillamine and placebo with maintenance doses of gold sodium thiomalate. Yasuda M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):44-50

[Comparison of the benefits and risks in the treatment of chronic juvenile arthritis with gold salts] Mesihović H, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Nov-Dec;113(11-12):420-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

TOXICITY

Comparative effects of chelating agents on distribution, excretion, and renal toxicity of gold sodium thiomalate in rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31; 90(1-2):39-51

GOLD SODIUM THIOSULFATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical relevance of contact allergy to gold sodium thiosulfate. Bruze M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):579-83

DIAGNOSTIC USE

High frequency of contact allergy to gold sodium thiosulfate. An indication of gold allergy? Björkner B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):144-51

GOLD THIOGLUCOSE see **AUROTHIOGLUCOSE**

GOLD THIOMALATE see **GOLD SODIUM THIOMALATE**

GOLDENHAR SYNDROME

'Golden hair syndrome' vs. 'Goldenhar syndrome' [letter] Solow BK. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;49(8):1730, 1733

Urologic manifestations of Goldenhar syndrome. Ritchey ML, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):88-91

CLASSIFICATION

New case of axial mesodermal dysplasia sequence: epidemiologic evidence of a single entity. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):74-6 (9 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Goldenhar syndrome with tetralogy of Fallot [letter] Sharma SN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 May-Jun;45(3):223

Classical phenylketonuria associated with Goldenhar's syndrome. A case report. Tokatli A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Apr-Jun;36(2):153-6

DIAGNOSIS

Description of a patient with difficult nosological classification: Goldenhar syndrome or Townes-Brocks syndrome? Gabrielli O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 45(11):459-62

ETIOLOGY

Goldenhar's syndrome associated with tamoxifen given to the mother during gestation [letter] Cullins SL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22-29;271(24):1905-6

GENETICS

Oculo-auriculo-vertebral spectrum malformation and contralateral absence of internal carotid artery. Legius E, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(4):325-8

PATHOLOGY

Cervicovertebral anomalies and basilar impression in Goldenhar syndrome. Gosain AK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):498-506

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Goldenhar's syndrome [letter] Gathwala G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov-Dec;59(6):770-2

SURGERY

Awake fibreoptic intubation via a laryngeal mask in an infant with Goldenhar's syndrome. Johnson CM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):194-7

GOLDFISH

L-deprenyl confers specific protection against MPTP-induced Parkinson's disease-like movement disorder in the goldfish. Adeyemo OM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2-3):185-93

Regional distribution and in vitro secretion of salmon and chicken-II gonadotropin-releasing hormones from the brain and pituitary of juvenile and adult goldfish, Carassius auratus. Rosenblum PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):369-79

Quantitative two-process analysis of avoidance conditioning in goldfish. Zhuikov AY, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Jan;20(1):32-43

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of inner ear endorgan projections in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. McCormick CA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(4-5):189-205

Synaptic organization of regenerated retina in the goldfish. Hitchcock PF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22; 343(4):609-16

GABAergic innervation of the Mauthner cell and other reticulospinal neurons in the goldfish. Lee RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 22;338(4):601-11

The morphology of teleost meningocytes as revealed by freeze-fracture. Caruncho HJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jul;25(3):397-406

BLOOD

Actions of goldfish neuropeptide Y on the secretion of growth hormone and gonadotropin-II in female goldfish. Peng C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):306-17

GENETICS

Neuropeptide-Y gene expression in the goldfish brain: distribution and regulation by ovarian steroids. Peng C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1095-103

Cloning and sequencing the genes encoding goldfish and carp ependymin. Adams DS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20; 141(2):237-41

Organization, sequence, and expression of a gene encoding goldfish neurofilament medium protein. Glasgow E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):52-61

Multiple loci for synapse protein SNAP-25 in the tetraploid goldfish. Risinger C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10598-602

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of color vision in goldfish: selective delayed maturation of blue vision. Ohnishi K. **Vision Res** 1993 Aug; 33(12):1665-72

METABOLISM

Characterization of adenylyl cyclase in goldfish brain. Kirkham DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2; 46(9):1559-63

Posttranslational modifications and assembly characteristics of goldfish tubulin. Lessman CA, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 79(1):63-70

Effects of norepinephrine on [3H]dopamine release and horizontal cell receptive-field size in the goldfish retina. Baldridge WH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):210-8

Quantitative analysis of the distributions of glutamatergic ligand binding sites in goldfish brain. Barnes JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):323-7

Characteristics, day-night changes, subcellular distribution and localization of melatonin binding sites in the goldfish brain. Iigo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):213-20

Norepinephrine turnover in the goldfish brain is modulated by sex steroids and GABA. Trudeau VL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):29-34

Molecular characterization of fish neurolin: a growth-associated cell surface protein and member of the immunoglobulin superfamily in the fish retinotectal system with similarities to chick protein DM-GRASP/SC-1/BEN. Laessing U, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Apr;56(1-2):21-9

In vitro characterization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonists in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Murthy CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1633-44

Calcium binding to sialic acids and its effect on the conformation of ependymins. Ganss B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):275-80

Interactions between protein kinase C and arachidonic acid in the gonadotropin response to salmon and chicken gonadotropin-releasing hormone-II in goldfish. Chang JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):304-20

Functional evidence regarding receptor subtypes mediating the actions of native gonadotropin-releasing hormones (GnRH) in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Murthy CK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):78-91

Effects of activators of different intracellular signaling pathways on steroid production by goldfish vitellogenic ovarian follicles. Srivastava RK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;93(2):181-91

Interactions of somatostatin, gonadotropin-releasing hormone, and the gonads on dopamine-stimulated growth hormone release in the goldfish. Wong AO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;92(3):366-78

Rapid resting ion fluxes in goldfish hair cells are balanced by (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Mroz EA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Oct;70(1):22-30

Electron-probe analysis of isolated goldfish hair cells: implications for preparing healthy cells. Mroz EA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Oct;70(1):9-21

Immunolocalization of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in goldfish (Carassius auratus) brain. Beltramo M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 8;343(2):209-27

Complex expression of keratins in goldfish optic nerve. Druger RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8;340(2):269-80

Differential expression of keratins in goldfish optic nerve during regeneration. Fuchs C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 8;343(2):332-40

Expression of thrombospondin in the adult nervous system. Hoffman JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 1;340(1):126-39

Presence of growth inhibitors in fish optic nerve myelin: postinjury changes. Sivron T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 8;343(2):237-46

Purification and characterization of p68/70, regeneration-associated proteins from goldfish brain. Leski ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1182-91

Characterization of serotonin transporter in goldfish retina by the binding of [3H]paroxetine and the uptake of [3H]serotonin: modulation by light. Lima L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):528-35

A new type of interplexiform cell in the goldfish retina is

PNMT-immunoreactive. Baldridge WH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Aug;4(8):1015-8
Dopamine enhances Ca2+ responses in synaptic terminals of retinal bipolar neurons. Heidelberger R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24;5(6):729-32
5-Fluorouracil reduces proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunoreactive cells in goldfish retina. Negishi K. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb;19(1):21-9
Fibroblast growth factor induces proliferating cell nuclear antigen-immunoreactive cells in goldfish retina. Negishi K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Nov;18(2):143-56
Goldfish tyrosinase related protein I (TRP-1): deduced amino acid sequence from cDNA and comments on structural features. Peng G, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):9-16

MICROBIOLOGY

Spread of the bacterial fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida after importation of infected goldfish, Carassius auratus, into Australia. Humphrey JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Dec; 70(12):452

PHYSIOLOGY

CCK/gastrin-like immunoreactivity in brain and gut, and CCK suppression of feeding in goldfish. Himick BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R841-51
The role of microtubules in pigment translocation in goldfish xanthophores. Chen JS, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Dec; 56(5):451-8
Sex pheromone systems in goldfish: comparisons to vomeronasal systems in tetrapods. Dulka JG. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(4-5):265-80 (105 ref.)
Central nervous system lesion triggers inappropriate pathway choice in adult vertebrate system. Bentley AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1-2):333-6
Kainic acid neurotoxicity in the goldfish optic tectum. No protection by the NMDA receptor antagonist MK801 and partial protection by abolition of a tectal excitatory input. Migani P. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):313-6
Astrocytes play a major role in the control of neuronal proliferation in vitro. Sivron T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):199-208
Spatial organization and plasticity of the primary and secondary olfactory projections in goldfish. Stewart JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1-2):243-53
Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of the telencephalo-habenulo-interpeduncular connections of the goldfish. Villani L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(1):1-5
Continued search for the cellular signals that regulate regeneration of dopaminergic neurons in goldfish retina. Braisted JE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17; 76(2):221-32
CCK/gastrin-like immunoreactivity in the goldfish pituitary: regulation of pituitary hormone secretion by CCK-like peptides in vitro. Himick BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):88-103
Voltage-activated ionic currents in goldfish pituitary cells. Price CJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):16-30
Alterations in the intermediate layer of goldfish meninges during adaptation to darkness. Caruncho HJ, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):355-62
Synaptic organization of regenerated retina in the goldfish. Hitchcock PF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22; 343(4):609-16
Origin and function of spiral fibers projecting to the goldfish Mauthner cell. Scott JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 1;339(1):76-90
C-kinase manipulations disrupt activity-driven retinotopic sharpening in regenerating goldfish retinotectal projection. Schmidt JT. **J Neurobiol** 1994 May;25(5):555-70
Fictive swimming elicited by electrical stimulation of the midbrain in goldfish. Fetcho JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):765-80
The direction change concept for reticulospinal control of goldfish escape. Foreman MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 13(10):4101-13
Activity-dependent retinotopic refinement in a low-density retinotectal projection in the goldfish: evidence favoring synaptic cooperation over competition. Olson MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):208-18
Calcium-activated potassium channels in goldfish hair cells. Sugihara I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 1;476(3):373-90
Functional adenosine A1 receptors in goldfish brain: regional distribution and inhibition of K(+)-evoked glutamate release from cerebellar slices. Lucchi R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):237-43
Wavelength discrimination of the goldfish in the ultraviolet spectral range. Fratzer C, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun; 34(11):1515-20

GOLDFISH VIRUSES see **IRIDOVIRIDAE**

GOLF

INJURIES

Deep femoral artery pseudoaneurysm caused by acute trunk and hip torsion. Calligaro KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):392-4
Stress fractures of the ribs in amateur golf players. Lin HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jul; 54(1):33-7
Tibial stress fractures in two professional golfers. Gregori AC. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):157-8
Accidental injection of white spirit into the hand in golfers [see comments] Rimmer MG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):654-5. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Apr;19(2):263.

PHYSIOLOGY

Spinal and metabolic loading during simulations of golf play. Wallace P, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Dec;11(6):511-5
Electroencephalographic measures of attentional patterns prior to golf putt [letter; comment] Shaw JC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):1084-5. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Jan;25(1):116-26.

GOLGI APPARATUS

Isolation of mitochondria, mitochondrial membranes, lysosomes, peroxisomes, and Golgi membranes from rat liver. Graham JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:29-40

CHEMISTRY

Identification and localization of G(i) alpha 3 in the clonal adipocyte cell lines HGFu and Ob17. Cadrin M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Nov-Dec;71(11-12):518-21
Targeting and retention of Golgi membrane proteins. Machamer CE. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;5(4):606-12
ERGIC-53, a membrane protein of the ER-Golgi intermediate compartment, carries an ER retention motif. Schindler R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):1-9
VIP21-Caveolin, a protein of the trans-Golgi network and caveolae. Kurzchalia TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6; 346(1):88-91 (39 ref.)
Alpha A- and alpha B-crystallin in the retina. Association with the post-Golgi compartment of frog retinal photoreceptors. Deretic D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16853-61
The actin-binding protein comitin (p24) is a component of the Golgi apparatus. Weiner OH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):23-34

DRUG EFFECTS

Okadaic acid treatment leads to a fragmentation of the trans-Golgi network and an increase in expression of TGN38 at the cell surface. Horn M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):69-73
Brefeldin A protects ricin-induced cytotoxicity in human cancer KB cell line, but not in its resistant counterpart with altered Golgi structures. Okimoto T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Aug;18(4):241-51
Brefeldin A induced dose-dependent changes to Golgi structure and function in the rat exocrine pancreas. Kömhoff M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;63(2):192-207
Brefeldin A effects on tobacco pollen tubes. Rutten TL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):247-55
Aluminum fluoride acts on the reversibility of ARF1-dependent coat protein binding to Golgi membranes. Finazzi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13325-30
Retinoic acid disrupts the Golgi apparatus and increases the cytosolic routing of specific protein toxins. Wu YN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):743-53
Brefeldin A causes structural and functional alterations of the trans-Golgi network of MDCK cells. Wagner M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):933-43
Effect of brefeldin A on the structure of the Golgi apparatus and on the synthesis and secretion of proteins and polysaccharides in sycamore maple (Acer pseudoplatanus) suspension-cultured cells. Driouich A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Apr;101(4):1363-73
Disruption of the Golgi apparatus by brefeldin A blocks cell polarization and inhibits directed cell migration. Bershadsky AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5686-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Specificity studies of the GDP-[L]-fucose: 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-[D]-glucoside (Fuc-->Asn-linked GlcNAc) 6-alpha-[L]-fucosyltransferase from rat-liver Golgi membranes. Shao MC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 3; 251:163-73
Intracellular trafficking and activation of the furin proprotein convertase: localization to the TGN and recycling from the cell surface. Molloy SS, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1; 13(1):18-33
Kin recognition between medial Golgi enzymes in HeLa cells. Nilsson T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):562-74
In vitro synthesis of disialoganglioside (GD1 alpha) from asialo-GM1 using sialyltransferases in rat liver Golgi vesicles. Hidari KI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1; 221(1):603-9
Inhibition by brefeldin A of NADH oxidation activity of rat liver Golgi apparatus accelerated by GDP. Morré DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2-3):199-202
The Golgi guanosine diphosphatase is required for transport of GDP-mannose into the lumen of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Golgi vesicles. Berninsone P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):207-11
Medial-Golgi retention of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I. Contribution from all domains of the enzyme. Burke J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12049-59
Specific sequences in the signal anchor of the beta-galactoside alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase are not essential for Golgi localization. Membrane flanking sequences may specify Golgi retention. Dahdal RY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26310-9
Purification and characterization of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine GM3/GD3 N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from mouse liver. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25857-64
Isolation of a mouse Golgi mannosidase cDNA, a member of a gene family conserved from yeast to mammals. Herscovics A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9864-71
Ligand affinity chromatographic purification of rat liver Golgi endomannosidase. Hiraizumi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4697-700
Isolation of a matrix that binds medial Golgi enzymes. Slusarewicz P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(4):405-13
The influence of PGE1 and ethanol as PGE1 solvent on the activity of galactosyltransferase of rat liver Golgi fractions--in vitro experiments. Kordowiak AM, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(4):383-90

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of human anti-Golgi auto-antibodies: reactivity with components from 35 to 260 kDa. Kooy J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;72(2):123-7
Golgi autoantibodies and autoantigens. Renier G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb;7(1):133-43
Macrogolgin--a new 376 kD Golgi complex outer membrane protein as target of antibodies in patients with rheumatic diseases and HIV infections. Seelig HP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb;7(1):67-91
[Autoantibodies against the Golgi apparatus] Renier G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Mar;15(3):174-81 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Study of rab6, a ras-like GTP-binding protein associated with the Golgi complex. Goud B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 9;710:192-5 (29 ref.)
Regulated secretory proteins in the exocrine pancreas aggregate under conditions that mimic the trans-Golgi network. Freedman SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):992-9
Molecular characterization of the USO1 gene product which is essential for vesicular transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Seog DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):647-53
Structural disruption of the trans-Golgi network does not interfere with the acute stimulation of glucose and amino acid uptake by insulin-like growth factor I in muscle cells. Hundal HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):289-95
The Alzheimer beta-amyloid protein precursor/protease nexin-II is cleaved by secretase in a trans-Golgi secretory compartment in human neuroglioma cells. Kuentzel SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):367-78
Acyl transfer reactions associated with cis Golgi apparatus of rat liver. Lawrence JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1210(2):146-50
Cell-free transfer of phospholipids between the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi apparatus of leek seedlings. Sturbois B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3; 1189(1):31-7
Intracellular transport of GPI-anchored proteins by yeast. Riezman H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):323-6
Common signals control low density lipoprotein receptor sorting in endosomes and the Golgi complex of MDCK cells. Matter K, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):1053-64
Multisubunit assembly of an integral plasma membrane channel protein, gap junction connexin43, occurs after exit from the ER. Musil LS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24; 74(6):1065-77
Stepwise assembly of functionally active transport vesicles. Ostermann J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):1015-25
Relationship between the Golgi complex and microtubules enriched in detyrosinated or acetylated alpha-tubulin: studies on cells recovering from nocodazole and cells in the terminal phase of cytokinesis. Thyberg J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Sep;273(3):457-66
Retrieval of TGN proteins from the cell surface requires endosomal acidification. Chapman RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2305-12
Identification and localization of ERD2 in the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum: separation from sites of sphingomyelin synthesis and implications for organization of the Golgi. Elmendorf HG, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):4763-73
Ceramide synthesis enhances transport of GPI-anchored proteins to the Golgi apparatus in yeast. Horvath A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3687-95
Differential secretion of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein occurs in the Golgi complex of isolated rat hepatocytes. Evidence of partial retention in the Golgi. Poüs C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):1073-9
Transport of biosynthetic sphingolipids from Golgi to plasma

membrane in HT29 cells: involvement of different carrier vesicle populations. Babia T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;63(2):172–81

Glycosylation in Golgi apparatus of early spermatids of rat. A high resolution lectin cytochemical study. Martinez-Menárguez JA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 61(1):21–33

The disulfide bond in chromogranin B, which is essential for its sorting to secretory granules, is not required for its aggregation in the trans-Golgi network. Chanat E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):225–30

Lactosylceramide is synthesized in the lumen of the Golgi apparatus. Lannert H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28; 342(1):91–6

Intracellular dynamics of ricin followed by fluorescence microscopy on living cells reveals a rapid accumulation of the dimeric toxin in the Golgi apparatus. Lendaro E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):99–104

Cyclin A–mediated inhibition of intra-Golgi transport requires p34cdc2. Mackay D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):549–54

Oligodendrocytes produce low molecular weight glycoproteins containing N-acetyl-D-glucosamine in their Golgi apparatus. Supler ML, et al. **Glia** 1994 Mar; 10(3):193–201

Transit and sorting of apolipoprotein B within the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments of isolated hepatocytes from normal and orotic acid–fed rats. Cartwright IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5; 268(28):20937–52

Dominant inhibitory mutants of ARF1 block endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi transport and trigger disassembly of the Golgi apparatus. Dascher C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1437–48

Removal of Rab GTP-binding proteins from Golgi membranes by GDP dissociation inhibitor inhibits inter-cisternal transport in the Golgi stacks. Elazar Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):794–7

Golgi coatomer binds, and forms K(+)-selective channels gated by, inositol polyphosphates. Fleischer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17826–32

A dual role for COOH-terminal lysine residues in pre-Golgi retention and endocytosis of ERGIC-53. Kappeler F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6279–81

Golgi retardation in Madin-Darby canine kidney and Chinese hamster ovary cells of a transmembrane chimera of two surface proteins. Low SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1985–94

A monomeric protein in the Golgi membrane catalyzes both N-deacetylation and N-sulfation of heparan sulfate. Mandon E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11729–33

A signal for Golgi retention in the bunyavirus G1 glycoprotein. Matsuoka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22565–73

Localization of O-glycan initiation, sphingomyelin synthesis, and glucosylceramide synthesis in Vero cells with respect to the endoplasmic reticulum-Golgi intermediate compartment. Schweizer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4035–41

An activating mutation in ARF1 stabilizes coatomer binding to Golgi membranes. Teal SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3135–8

Impaired biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine causes a decrease in the number of very low density lipoprotein particles in the Golgi but not in the endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. Verkade HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24990–6

The SXYQRL sequence in the cytoplasmic domain of TGN38 plays a major role in trans-Golgi network localization. Wong SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22853–62

Prosomatostatin processing in permeabilized cells. Endoproteolytic cleavage is mediated by a vacuolar ATPase that generates an acidic pH in the trans-Golgi network. Xu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22875–81

gp74 a membrane glycoprotein of the cis-Golgi network that cycles through the endoplasmic reticulum and intermediate compartment. Alcalde J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 124(5):649–65

The cytoplasmic domain mediates localization of furin to the trans-Golgi network en route to the endosomal/lysosomal system. Bosshart H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 126(5):1157–72

ADP-ribosylation factor and coatomer couple fusion to vesicle budding. Elazar Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 124(4):415–24

Plasmodium falciparum exports the Golgi marker sphingomyelin synthase into a tubovesicular network in the cytoplasm of mature erythrocytes. Elmendorf HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(4):449–62

Molecular motors are differentially distributed on Golgi membranes from polarized epithelial cells. Fath KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(3):661–75

Quality control in the secretory pathway: retention of a misfolded viral membrane glycoprotein involves cycling between the ER, intermediate compartment, and Golgi apparatus. Hammond C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 126(1):41–52

Rab8, a small GTPase involved in vesicular traffic between the TGN and the basolateral plasma membrane. Huber LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):35–45

Redistribution of a rab3-like GTP-binding protein from secretory granules to the Golgi complex in pancreatic acinar cells during regulated exocytosis. Jena BP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;124(1-2):43–53

Sar1 promotes vesicle budding from the endoplasmic reticulum but not Golgi compartments. Kuge O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):51–65

zeta-COP, a subunit of coatomer, is required for COP-coated vesicle assembly. Kuge O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1727–34

A phosphatidylinositol transfer protein controls the phosphatidylcholine content of yeast Golgi membranes. McGee TP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(3):273–87

Internalization and sorting of a fluorescent analogue of glucosylceramide to the Golgi apparatus of human skin fibroblasts: utilization of endocytic and nonendocytic transport mechanisms. Martin OC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):769–81

Intracellular routing of GLcNAc-bearing molecules in thyrocytes: selective recycling through the Golgi apparatus. Miquelis R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1695–706

COP-coated vesicles are involved in the mitotic fragmentation of Golgi stacks in a cell-free system. Misteli T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):269–82

ADP ribosylation factor and a 14-kD polypeptide are associated with heparan sulfate-carrying post-trans-Golgi network secretory vesicles in rat hepatocytes. Nickel W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):721–32

A GDP-bound of rab1 inhibits protein export from the endoplasmic reticulum and transport between Golgi compartments. Nuoffer C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 125(2):225–37

Sorting signals in the MHC class II invariant chain cytoplasmic tail and transmembrane region determine trafficking to an endocytic processing compartment. Odorizzi CG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):317–30

Inhibition of GTP hydrolysis by Sar1p causes accumulation of vesicles that are a functional intermediate of the ER-to-Golgi transport in yeast. Oka T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(4):425–34

Guanine nucleotide dissociation inhibitor is essential for Rab1 function in budding from the endoplasmic reticulum and transport through the Golgi stack. Peter F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1393–406

Rab1 and Ca2+ are required for the fusion of carrier vesicles mediating endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi transport. Pind SN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):239–52

The TGN38 glycoprotein contains two non-overlapping signals that mediate localization to the trans-Golgi network. Ponnambalam S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 125(2):253–68

Characteristics of endoplasmic reticulum-derived transport vesicles. Rexach MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 126(5):1133–48

Lysosome biogenesis requires Rab9 function and receptor recycling from endosomes to the trans-Golgi network. Riederer MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):573–82

A peripheral protein associated with the cis-Golgi network redistributes in the intermediate compartment upon brefeldin A treatment. Rios RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(5):997–1013

Assembly and targeting of adaptin chimeras in transfected cells. Robinson MS. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):67–77

Membrane and secretory proteins are transported from the Golgi complex to the sinusoidal plasmalemma of hepatocytes by distinct vesicular carriers. Saucan L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):733–41

Retention of p63 in an ER-Golgi intermediate compartment depends on the presence of all three of its domains and on its ability to form oligomers. Schweizer A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):25–39

A signal located within amino acids 1-27 of GAD65 is required for its targeting to the Golgi complex region. Solimena M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):331–41

Hydrolysis of bound GTP by ARF protein triggers uncoating of Golgi-derived COP-coated vesicles. Tanigawa G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1365–71

GLUT2 surface expression and intracellular transport via the constitutive pathway in pancreatic beta cells and insulinoma: evidence for a block in trans-Golgi network exit by brefeldin A. Thorens B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1687–94

Biochemical dissection of AP-1 recruitment onto Golgi membranes. Traub LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 123(3):561–73

Expression of a dominant allele of human ARF1 inhibits membrane traffic in vivo. Zhang CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(3):289–300

A chimera of the cytoplasmic tail of the mannose 6-phosphate/IGF-II receptor and lysozyme localizes to the TGN rather than prelysosomes where the bulk of the endogenous receptor is found. Conibear E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):923–32

Binding of the cytosolic p200 protein to Golgi membranes is regulated by heterotrimeric G proteins. de Almeida JB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1239–48

Targeting of chimeric G alpha i proteins to specific membrane domains. de Almeida JB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):507–15

Rab6 is associated with a compartment that transports rhodopsin from the trans-Golgi to the site of rod outer segment disk formation in frog retinal photoreceptors. Deretic D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):803–13

A hypothesis on the traffic of MG160, a medial Golgi sialoglycoprotein, from the trans-Golgi network to the Golgi cisternae. Johnston PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar; 107 (Pt 3):529–37

An electron microscopic study of TGN38/41 dynamics. Ladinsky MS, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:41–7

Some ascites monoclonal antibody preparations contain contaminants that bind to selected Golgi zones or mast cells. Spicer SS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Feb; 42(2):213–21

Monoclonal antibodies to the Golgi apparatus of serous exocrine cells. Yamashita S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1623–33

Morphologic and biochemical analysis of the intracellular trafficking of the Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid precursor protein. Caporaso GL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3122–38

Dynamic equilibrium between vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein monomers and trimers in the Golgi and at the cell surface. Zagouras P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7533–8

Involvement of granule, basket and stellate neurons but not Purkinje or Golgi cells in cerebellar cGMP increases in vivo. Wood PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(9):615–20

Retention of a cis Golgi protein requires polar residues on one face of a predicted alpha-helix in the transmembrane domain. Machamer CE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jul; 4(7):695–704

Cytosolic ARFs are required for vesicle formation but not for cell-free intra-Golgi transport: evidence for coated vesicle-independent transport. Taylor TC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Feb;5(2):237–52

The effector domain of Rab6, plus a highly hydrophobic C terminus, is required for Golgi apparatus localization. Beranger F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):744–58

Molecular genetic analyses of a 376-kilodalton Golgi complex membrane protein (giantin). Seelig HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2564–76

Maintenance of membrane sheets by cultured oligodendrocytes requires continuous microtubule turnover and Golgi transport. Benjamins JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 May;19(5):631–9

Impairment of lipoglycoprotein metabolism in rat liver cells induced by 1,2-dichloroethane. Cottalasso D, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Apr;51(4):281–5

Location of Golgi membranes with reference to dividing nuclei in syncytial Drosophila embryos. Ripoche J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1878–82

Ganglioside metabolism: enzymology, topology and regulation. Sandhoff K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 101:17–29 (108 ref.)

Targeting of G alpha i2 to the Golgi by alternative spliced carboxyl-terminal region. Montmayeur JP, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):95–8

The intermediate compartment between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi complex in mammalian cells. Bonatti S, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;21:121–42 (79 ref.)

Compartments of the early secretory pathway. Hendriks RJ, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1994;22:101–49 (196 ref.)

Membrane cycling between the ER and Golgi apparatus and its role in biosynthetic transport. Lippincott-Schwartz J. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;21:95–119 (104 ref.)

Targeting of viral glycoproteins to the Golgi complex. Hobman TC. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jul;1(4):124–30 (58 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracellular transport of newly synthesized varicella-zoster virus: final envelopment in the trans-Golgi network. Gershon AA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6372–90

Coronavirus M proteins accumulate in the Golgi complex beyond the site of virion budding. Klumperman J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6523–34

PATHOLOGY

Activation of the human supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus neurons with aging and in Alzheimer's disease as judged from increasing size of the Golgi apparatus. Lucassen PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):105–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Autophagic vacuoles fuse with the prelysosomal compartment in cultured rat fibroblasts. Punnonen EL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):54–66

Stacking of Golgi cisternae in Schizosaccharomyces pombe requires intact microtubules. Ayscough K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1227–37

Action of brefeldin A on amphibian neurons: passage of newly synthesized proteins through the Golgi complex is not required for continued fast organelle transport in axons. Smith RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1698–706

Functions of the Golgi complex in cell division: formation of cell-matrix contacts and cell-cell communication channels in the terminal phase of cytokinesis. Moskalewski S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jan;26(1):9–20

Assembly of vaccinia virus: the second wrapping cisterna is derived from the trans Golgi network. Schmelz M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):130–47

GOLGI APPARATUS

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fragmentation of the Golgi apparatus of motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Clinical studies in ALS of Guam and experimental studies in deafferented neurons and in beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile axonopathy. Mourelatos Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1288–300

The neurons of the human magnocellular septal nuclei: a Golgi study. Tosevski J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Oct; 175(5):403–9

Layer V pyramidal cells in the adult human cingulate cortex. A quantitative Golgi-study. Schlaug G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jun;187(6):515–22

Structure of the Golgi apparatus in stimulated and nonstimulated acinar cells of mammary glands of the rat. Clermont Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov;237(3):308–17

Modulation of the Golgi apparatus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae sec7 mutants as seen by three-dimensional electron microscopy. Rambourg A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Dec;237(4):441–52

Golgi membrane dynamics imaged by freeze-etch electron microscopy: views of different membrane coatings involved in tubulation versus vesiculation. Weidman P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):123–33

Isolation and characterization of the Golgi apparatus of a flagellate scaly green alga. Grunow A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):10–20

A Golgi study on the red nucleus in man. Patt S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):7–10

Histochemical and autoradiographic studies on elcatonin internalization and intracellular movement in osteoclasts. Ikegame M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jan;9(1):25–37

Disruptions in Golgi structure and membrane traffic in a conditional lethal mammalian cell mutant are corrected by epsilon-COP. Guo Q, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(6):1213–24

The cytoplasmic droplet of rat epididymal spermatozoa contains saccular elements with Golgi characteristics. Oko R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):809–21

A Rab1 mutant affecting guanine nucleotide exchange promotes disassembly of the Golgi apparatus. Wilson BS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):557–71

A three-dimensional reconstruction study of the rough ER-Golgi interface in serial thin sections of the pancreatic acinar cell of the rat. Sesso A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar; 107 (Pt 3):517–28

An electron microscopic study of TGN38/41 dynamics. Ladinsky MS, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:41–7

Experimental basis for separation of membrane vesicles by preparative free-flow electrophoresis. Morré DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 May 6;668(1):201–13

Horizontal cells and cone photoreceptors in primate retina: a Golgi-light microscopic study of spectral connectivity. Ahnelt P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 15;343(3):387–405

Horizontal cells and cone photoreceptors in human retina: a Golgi-electron microscopic study of spectral connectivity. Ahnelt P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 15;343(3):406–27

The Golgi architecture of the domestic chick archistriatum. Tömböl T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(1):17–29

Outstations of the Golgi complex are present in the processes of cultured rat oligodendrocytes. de Vries H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 15;36(3):336–43

Microtubule motor-dependent formation of tubulovesicular networks from endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi membranes. McIlvain JM Jr, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993; 39:227–36 (18 ref.)

Giantin, a novel conserved Golgi membrane protein containing a cytoplasmic domain of at least 350 kDa. Linstedt AD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jul;4(7):679–93

A Golgi study of human locus coeruleus in normal brains and in Parkinson's disease. Patt S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;19(6):519–23

Granular layer collaterals of the unipolar brush cell axon display rosette-like excrescences. A Golgi study in the rat cerebellar cortex. Berthié B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1-2):161–5

Golgi-like labeling of a single neuron recorded extracellularly. Pinault D. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11; 170(2):255–60

Decreased neuronal activity in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Alzheimer's disease as suggested by the size of the Golgi apparatus. Salehi A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(4):871–80

Morphogenesis of the protein secretory system in PC12 cells infected with Japanese encephalitis virus. Hase T. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(4):229–39

Inhibition of protein synthesis disrupts the Golgi apparatus in the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ayscough K, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):1–11

GOLTZ SYNDROME see **FOCAL DERMAL HYPOPLASIA**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS

Germ-line expression of a functional LINE from Drosophila melanogaster: fine characterization allows for potential investigations of trans-regulators. Tatout C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;38(1):27–33

COMPLICATIONS

Gonadal tumors in disorders of sexual differentiation. Gourlay WA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;43(4):537–40

[Gonadal tumor and Y chromosome] Yu CX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;28(12):728–30, 760 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The genetics of XX gonadal dysgenesis. Aittomäki K. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):844–51

GENETICS

SRVX, a sex reversing locus in Xp21.2-->p22.11. Arn P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):389–93

Balanced autosomal translocations and ovarian dysgenesis. Tupler R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;94(2):171–6

Mutational screening of the Wilms's tumour gene, WT1, in males with genital abnormalities. Clarkson PA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Sep;30(9):767–72

Left ovarian cyst and right streak ovary in a neonate with a normal karyotype. Report of a case of neonatal Slotnick-Goldfarb syndrome or recessive gonadal dysgenesis. Freud E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Apr; 39(4):318–20

[Intersexuality and malignancy. Case report of an unreported association between a malignant disease in a child with androgen resistance syndrome in comparison with the most frequently expected malignant tumors in children with intersexuality] Holder M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan-Feb; 206(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Homotransplantation of testis. A report of 11 cases. Zhao GX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Dec;106(12):907–10

VETERINARY

Heritable testicular hypoplasia in Nguni (Bos indicus) bulls: vascular characteristics and testosterone production. Kay GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):537–47

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 45,X see **TURNER'S SYNDROME**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, XO see **TURNER'S SYNDROME**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 46,XY

COMPLICATIONS

Gonadoblastoma and dysgerminoma associated with 46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis--a case report. Kim SK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Oct;8(5):380–4

DIAGNOSIS

[New aspects of diagnosing and treating pure gonadal dysgenesis 46XY and 46XX] Baron J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):483–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic testicular regression sequence: a part of the clinical spectrum of 46,XY gonadal dysgenesis. Marcantonio SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1; 49(1):1–5

GENETICS

Testicular juvenile granulosa cell tumor in an infant with X/XY mosaicism clinically diagnosed as true hermaphroditism. Tanaka Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Mar;18(3):316–22

Mutational analysis of SRY in XY females. Hawkins JR. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(5):347–50 (20 ref.)

A new de novo mutation (A113T) in HMG box of the SRY gene leads to XY gonadal dysgenesis. Zeng YT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Aug;30(8):655–7

46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis (Swyer-James syndrome)--Y or Y not?: a review. Guidozzi F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Feb;49(2):138–46 (73 ref.)

[Study of sex determination gene (SRY) in 46,XY gonadal dysgenesis] Boucekkine C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;54(5):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The association of ovarian dysgerminoma and gonadoblastoma in a phenotypic female with 46 XY karyotype. Gadducci A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994; 15(2):125–31

Hernia uteri inguinale syndrome (HUIS) [letter] Nigro SP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;111(2):382–4

SURGERY

Laparoscopic removal of gonads in women with abnormal karyotypes. Arici A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jul; 38(7):521–5

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, MIXED

COMPLICATIONS

Mixed gonadal dysgenesis associated with unilateral cavernosal fibrosis and presenting as a cystic lower abdominal mass. Wegner HE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(3):428–30

SURGERY

Transtrigonal approach for excision of müllerian duct structures. Lamont GL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov; 72(5):834–6

GONADOBLASTOMA

ETIOLOGY

Gonadoblastoma and dysgerminoma associated with 46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis--a case report. Kim SK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Oct;8(5):380–4

Y chromosome sequences in Turner's syndrome and risk of gonadoblastoma or virilisation [letter; comment] Page DC. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):240. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):140–3.

PATHOLOGY

The association of ovarian dysgerminoma and gonadoblastoma in a phenotypic female with 46 XY karyotype. Gadducci A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994; 15(2):125–31

[An ovarian tumor with structural gonadoblastoma, dysgerminoma and choriocarcinoma] Zuntová A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Aug;28(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GONADOLIBERIN see **GONADORELIN**

GONADOLIBERIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LHRH**

GONADORELIN

see related
RECEPTORS, LHRH

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its analogues: from laboratory to bedside. Henzl MR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):617–35 (51 ref.)

Neuropeptide Y: a unique member of the constellation of gonadotropin-releasing hormones [editorial] Freeman ME. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2411–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pulsatile gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH)--treatment for hypothalamic amenorrhoea causing infertility. Skarin G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jul;73(6):482–5

Neuropeptide Y potentiates the luteinizing hormone (LH) response to LH-releasing hormone in men. Watanobe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):1111–7

Alternate-day GnRH therapy for ovarian hypofunction induced by weight loss: treatment of six patients who remained amenorrhoeic after weight gain. Kotsuji F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Dec;39(6):641–8

Triplet pregnancy after pulsatile gonadotrophin-releasing hormone treatment in an acromegalic woman. Braat DD, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Apr; 54(2):148–9

Neoadjuvant hormonal deprivation before radical prostatectomy. Sassine AM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 2:46–50

Workshop summary: hormonal suppression in the neoadjuvant setting and advanced disease. Schulman CC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 2:61–3

Inadvertent gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist (GnRHa) administration in the luteal phase may improve fecundity in in-vitro fertilization patients. Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1148–51

Multiple follicular growth under pulsatile gonadotrophin releasing hormone stimulation. Braat DD. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:189–92 (11 ref.)

The combination of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist and pulsatile GnRH normalizes luteinizing hormone secretion in polycystic ovarian disease but fails to induce follicular maturation. Dubourdieu S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2056–60

Management of pituitary gonadal function via gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonists, including ovulation induction by co-administration of either gonadotrophins or pulsatile GnRH. Gordon K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:204–9 (45 ref.)

Pulsatile intravenous gonadotrophin releasing hormone for ovulation induction: determinants of follicular and luteal phase responses. Jansen RP. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:193–6 (17 ref.)

Pulsatile administration of gonadotrophin releasing hormone and oral administration of naltrexone in hypothalamic amenorrhoea. Leyendecker G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:184–8

Pulsatile gonadotrophin releasing hormone stimulation after medium-term pituitary suppression in polycystic ovary

syndrome. Scheele F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:197–9

The effect of changing gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse frequency on puberty. Bridges NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):841–7

Responses to gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist and antagonist administration in patients with gonadotroph cell adenomas. Chanson P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Feb; 17(2):91–8

Use of gonadotropic releasing hormone for ovulating the rabbit model. Foote RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 43(4):383–5

[Cryptorchism. Treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin or gonadotropin-releasing hormone?] Christiansen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11; 155(41):3287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapy of simple endometrial hyperplasia with GnRH analogs. Evaluation of a multicentric ambulatory study. Preliminary results] Zagni R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Dec;45(12):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is disease flare a problem? Mahler C. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15; 72(12 Suppl):3799–802 (43 ref.)

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist administration in early human pregnancy is associated with normal outcomes. Wilshire GB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec; 60(6):980–3

Pituitary apoplexy after stimulation tests. Vassallo M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jun;70(824):444–5

[Pituitary apoplexy after injection of pituitary-hormone releasing hormones] Haakens K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 30;114(14):1612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Long-term endocrine effects of administration of either a non-steroidal antiandrogen or a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist in men with prostate cancer. Decensi A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;129(4):315–21

Pituitary-gonadal function in neonatal and adult female rats treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and antagonist: short- and long-term effects. Triminõ E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Sep;129(3):251–9

Therapeutic effect of gonadotropins with and without a GnRH analogue (D6-tryptophan) in male infertility due to idiopathic oligoasthenospermia. Luciano A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Sep–Oct;23(5):225–31

LHRH analogues and PCO disease: validity of the use of enantone depot in the treatment of the disease. Vitale F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Nov–Dec;23(6):293–5

Direct growth inhibition of human endometrial cancer cells by the gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75: role of apoptosis. Kleinman D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):96–102

Effects on behavior of modulation of gonadal function in men with gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonists. Loosen PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):271–3

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its analogs. Conn PM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:391–405 (48 ref.)

Activation of the gonadotrophin releasing hormone receptor of alpha T3 cells results in downregulation of the alpha subunits of both Gq/G11. Shah BH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):498S

Computer simulation of the free energy of peptides with the local states method: analogues of gonadotropin releasing hormone in the random coil and stable states. Meirovitch H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Jul;34(7):815–39 (81 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonist RC-3095 and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75 on the growth of MCF-7 MIII human breast cancer xenografts in athymic nude mice. Yano T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1229–38

Sustained suppression of serum LH, FSH and testosterone and increase of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol by daily injections of the GnRH antagonist cetrorelix over 8 days in normal men. Behre HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):241–8

Steroid receptor binding and messenger RNA expression in fibroids from untreated and gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist pretreated women. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr;40(4):537–44

Uterine fibroids: protocols of integrated medical/surgical treatment. Montemagno U, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(3):167–72

Low-risk endometrial hyperplasia: hysteroscopy and histologic evaluation after treatment with LH-RH analogue. Pace S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994; 21(2):79–86

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists: treatment of endometriosis. Barbieri RL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):636–41 (19 ref.)

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists in the treatment of girls with central precocious puberty. Breyer P, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):764–72 (28 ref.)

Combined use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its analogues for ovulation induction optimization. Filicori M. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):737–43 (20 ref.)

Use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists before myomectomy. Friedman AJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):650–9 (36 ref.)

Utility of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists in programs of ovarian hyperstimulation with intrauterine insemination. Gagliardi CL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):711–8 (27 ref.)

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonists: effects on the ovarian follicle and corpus luteum. Hall JE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):744–52 (28 ref.)

Use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist to cause ovulation and prevent the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Itskovitz-Eldor J, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):701–10 (43 ref.)

Treatment of abnormal uterine bleeding with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues. Laufer MR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):668–78 (37 ref.)

Applications of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Mortola JF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):753–63 (21 ref.)

Use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists in the treatment of hyperandrogenism. Rittmaster RS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):679–89 (29 ref.)

Pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone therapy for ovulatory disorders. Santoro N, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):727–36 (43 ref.)

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists: utilization before hysterectomy. Stovall TG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):642–9 (32 ref.)

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists for ovarian stimulation in assisted reproduction. Tan SL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;6(2):166–72 (56 ref.)

Time course of recovery of spermatogenesis and Leydig cell function after cessation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist treatment in the adult rat. Hikim AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1627–34

Modulation of the expression of murine lupus by gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs. Jacobson JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2516–23

Functional specificity for salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and chicken GnRH-II coupled to the gonadotropin release and subunit messenger ribonucleic acid level in the goldfish pituitary. Khakoo Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):838–47

Temporal and stage-specific changes in spermatogenesis of rat after gonadotropin deprivation by a potent gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist treatment. Sinha-Hikim AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2161–70

Menstrual asthma: use of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue for the treatment of cyclic aggravation of bronchial asthma. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):197–200

Contrasting effects of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and antagonist on the secretion of free alpha subunit. Fluker MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar; 61(3):573–5

Terminology for GnRH antagonists [letter; comment] Gordon K. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):994–5. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Oct;60(4):642–6.

Rapid regression of uterine leiomyomas in response to daily administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist [see comments] Kettel LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):642–6. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 May;61(5):994–5.

Extending the use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists: the emerging role of steroidal and nonsteroidal agents. Lemay A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):21–34 (77 ref.)

A single injection of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist (Cetrorelix) postpones the luteinizing hormone (LH) surge: further evidence for the role of GnRH during the LH surge. Leroy I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):461–7

Successful pregnancies with unstimulated cycle oocyte donation using an antagonist of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Meldrum DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar; 61(3):556–7

The single or dual administration of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist Cetrorelix in an in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer program. Olivennes F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):468–76

Pros and cons of "add-back" therapy [letter; comment] Redwine DB. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):404–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Aug;60(2):236–41.

Interactions between protein kinase C and arachidonic acid in the gonadotropin response to salmon and chicken gonadotropin-releasing hormone-II in goldfish. Chang JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):304–20

Seasonal variations in gonadotropin responsiveness, self-priming, and desensitization to GnRH peptides in the common carp pituitary in vitro. Lin XW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;93(2):275–87

Brain content of cGnRH I and II during embryonic development in chickens. Millam JR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):311–7

Functional evidence regarding receptor subtypes mediating the actions of native gonadotropin-releasing hormones (GnRH) in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Murthy CK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):78–91

Regional distribution and in vitro secretion of salmon and chicken-II gonadotropin-releasing hormones from the brain and pituitary of juvenile and adult goldfish, Carassius auratus. Rosenblum PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):369–79

Neonatal testicular suppression with a GnRH agonist in rhesus monkeys: effects on adult endocrine function and behavior. Eisler JA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec; 27(4):551–67

The identification of gonadotrophin surge inhibiting factor and its role in the regulation of pituitary gonadotrophin secretion. Danforth DR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:117–22

The combination of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist and pulsatile GnRH normalizes luteinizing hormone secretion in polycystic ovarian disease but fails to induce follicular maturation. Dubourdieu S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2056–60

Prospective randomized study of D-Trp6-LHRH versus buserelin in long desensitization protocols for medically assisted conception cycles. Gianaroli L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):220–5

Endocrine treatment of prostate cancer: standard treatment and new perspectives. Boccardo F, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):423–4 (12 ref.)

Depot GnRH analog treatment of uterine fibroids [letter] Loverro G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Nov; 43(2):199–201

GnRH agonist analogs and hysteroscopic resection of myomas. Mencaglia L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;43(3):285–8

Effects of C alpha-methyl substitution on the conformation of linear GnRH antagonist analogs. Liff MI, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 May;43(5):471–6

Structural investigation of Cetrorelix, a new potent and long-acting LH-RH antagonist. Müller A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Mar;43(3):264–70

Conformation-function relationships in LHRH analogs. I. Conformations of LHRH peptide backbone. Nikiforovich GV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Aug;42(2):171–80

Conformation-function relationships in LHRH analogs. II. Conformations of LHRH peptide agonists and antagonists. Nikiforovich GV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Aug; 42(2):181–93

Recovery of pituitary-gonadal function in male rats after long-term suppression induced by a single injection of microcapsules of LH-RH antagonist cetrorelix (SB-75). Pinski J, et al. **J Androl** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):164–9

Comparative effects of two different delivery systems on gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist-induced suppression of gonadotropins and testosterone in man. Salameh W, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):22–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of the decapeptide cetrorelix, a novel luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist, in human plasma. Raffel HH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Feb 18;653(1):102–5

Adult height in girls with idiopathic true precocious puberty. Brauner R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):415–20

The effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog for central precocious puberty on growth hormone (GH) and GH-binding protein. DiMartino-Nardi J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):664–8

Effect of administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist (Nal-Glu) during the periovulatory period: the luteinizing hormone surge requires secretion of GnRH. Dubourdieu S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):343–7

High affinity binding and direct antiproliferative effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogs in human endometrial cancer cell lines. Emons G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1458–64

Clinical review 60: Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog therapy on adult stature in precocious puberty. Kletter GB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):331–4 (26 ref.)

Neonatal treatment with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogs alters peripheral lymphocyte subsets and cellular and humorally mediated immune responses in juvenile and adult male monkeys. Mann DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):292–8

Effect of deslorelin-induced pubertal delay on the growth of adolescents with short stature and normally timed puberty: preliminary results. Municchi G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1334–9

Induction of the gonadotrophin surge-inhibiting factor by FSH and its elimination: a sex difference in the efficacy of the priming effect of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone on the rat pituitary gland. Koppenaal DW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):191–201

Blockade of the neonatal rise in testosterone by a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist: effects on timing of puberty and sexual behaviour in the male marmoset monkey. Lunn SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 141(3):439–47

Periovulatory LHRH, LH and FSH secretion in cyclic rats treated with RU486: effects of exogenous LHRH and LHRH antagonist on LH and FSH secretion at early oestrus. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 141(1):7–14

Responses to gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist and antagonist administration in patients with gonadotroph cell adenomas. Chanson P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Feb; 17(2):91–8

Combined treatment with growth hormone and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone–analogue (LHRHa) of pubertal children with familial short stature. Volta C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Nov;16(10):763–7

In vitro and in vivo activities of reduced–size antagonists of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Haviv F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):701–5

Selection of children with precocious puberty for treatment with gonadotropin releasing hormone analogs. Rosenfield RL. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):989–91

Isoelectric focusing and capillary zone electrophoretic studies using luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and its analog. Heit MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):654–6

Effects of GnRH analogues on pituitary–testicular function in free–ranging African elephants (Loxodonta africana). Brown JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):627–34

Changes of gonadotrophin surge inhibiting/attenuating factor activity in pig follicular fluid in relation to follicle size. Kita M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):59–66

Maintenance of spermiogenesis by exogenous testosterone in rats treated with a GnRH antagonist: relationship with androgen–binding protein status. Pogach L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):415–22

Synchronous delayed oestrus in beagle bitches given infusions of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone superagonist following withdrawal of progesterone implants. Concannon PW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:522–3

Response to gonadotrophin–releasing hormone by the intact male dog: serum testosterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone. Purswell BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:335–41

Inhibition of steroidogenesis by luteal cells of early pregnancy in the rat in response to in vitro administration of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist. Srivastava RK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):73–9

Fertility after cryptorchidism: a comparative analysis of early orchidopexy with and without concomitant hormonal therapy in the young male rat. Friedman RM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):227–33

Inhibitory effect of a highly potent antagonist of LH releasing hormone (SB–75) on the pituitary gonadal axis in the intact and castrated rat. Ayalon D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):153–9

Preferential distribution of C–terminal fragments of [hydroxyproline9]LHRH in the rat hippocampus and olfactory bulb. Gautron JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):240–50

Differential actions of a mammalian gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist on gonadotropin–II and growth hormone release in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Murthy CK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):561–71

Effects of a biologically active LHRH fragment on CA1 hippocampal neurons. Chen Y, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1079–81

LH–RH analogue carrying a cytotoxic radical is internalized by rat pituitary cells in vitro. Szöke B, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(2):359–66

Leuprolide and other LH–RH analogues. Adjei AL, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1993;5:159–99 (45 ref.)

Behavioral effects of a LHRH antagonist in intact and ovariectomized rats. Mora S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):673–7

Chicken gonadotropin–releasing hormones enhance soluble and insoluble fibronectin production by granulosa cells of the domestic fowl in vitro. Asem EK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Oct;72(10):1961–71

A second gene for gonadotropin–releasing hormone: cDNA and expression pattern in the brain. White SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1423–7

Inhibition of growth of OV–1063 human epithelial ovarian cancer xenografts in nude mice by treatment with luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone antagonist SB–75. Yano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7090–4

Inhibition of human epithelial ovarian cancer cell growth in vitro by agonistic and antagonistic analogues of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Yano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1701–5

Responses to the antagonistic analog of LH–RH (SB–75, Cetrorelix) in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer. Gonzalez–Barcena D, et al. **Prostate** 1994;24(2):84–92

Regulation of endometrial cancer cell growth by insulin–like growth factors and the luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone antagonist SB–75. Kleinman D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1–2):91–8

FDA recommendations for preclinical testing of gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) analogues. Raheja KL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 19(2):168–75

Release of chicken luteinising hormone–releasing hormone–I (cLHRH–I) by mediobasal hypothalamus in the cockerel: validation of an incubation system and effect of excitatory amino acids. Jacquet JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994; 34(3):185–91

Serum CA 125 concentrations in women with endometriosis or uterine fibroids treated with gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist analogues. van der Spuy ZM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;83(7):510–3

Androgen deprivation prior to radical prostatectomy for T2b and T3 prostate cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2 Suppl):52–6

Efficient immunocastration of male piglets by immunoneutralization of GnRH using a new GnRH–like peptide. Meloen RH, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jun;12(8):741–6

[Use of GnRH to stimulate the reproductive function in domestic ruminants] Humblot P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):766–72 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analogs of gonadoliberin. Value in physiology and therapeutics] Charbonnel B. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30–May 7;23(17):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppression of endogenous LH increase in ovarian stimulation with the GnRH antagonist Cetrorelix] Diedrich K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr;54(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uterine myoma: hormonal therapy—conventional hysterectomy] Lang N. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:6–8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment with GnRH analogs in polycystic ovarian disease. A collaborative multicenter study. The preliminary results] Cipolla L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Mar;46(3):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Directions of future research on GnGH analogs in the treatment of endometriosis and uterine fibromyoma] Morini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Oct;45(10):455–65 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of a luliberin analog on the formation of alcoholic motivation in rats] Sever'ianova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal function of the adrenal cortex in "medical castration" induced by prolonged infusion of luliberin agonists] Goncharova ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogues in the treatment of metastatic breast carcinoma] Nešković–Konstantinović Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb;121(1–2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of photoperiod on reproduction and the gonadotropin–releasing hormone–immunoreactive neuron system in the postpubertal male Djungarian hamster. Yellon SM. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):368–72

Enzyme immunoassay of gonadotropin releasing hormone in the canine hypothalamus and plasma using monoclonal antibodies. Inaba T, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jan–Feb; 150(1):85–92

Origin of noradrenergic projections to GnRH perikarya–containing areas in the medial septum–diagonal band and preoptic area. Wright DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10;621(2):272–8

Multiple embryonic origins of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) immunoreactive neurons. Northcutt RG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):279–90

Biochemical differentiation and intercellular interactions of migratory gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) cells in the mouse. Livne I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct; 159(2):643–56

Preferential induction of c–fos immunoreactivity in vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–innervated gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurons during a steroid–induced luteinizing hormone surge in the female rat. van der Beek EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2636–44

Effect of protein deficiency on luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH), gonadotropin releasing hormone associated peptide (GAP) and luteinizing hormone (LH) immunocytochemistry in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of prepubertal ewes. Polkowska J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(4):230–7

Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin and gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the brain and pituitary gland of the Atlantic croaker Micropogonias undulatus. Khan IA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 91(2):167–80

Distribution of variant forms of immunoreactive gonadotropin–releasing hormone and beta–gonadotropins I and II in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus, from birth to sexual maturity. Magliulo–Cepriano L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):135–50

Immunoreactive GnRH suggesting a third form of GnRH in addition to cIIGnRH and sGnRH in the brain and pituitary gland of Prochilodus lineatus (Characiformes). Somoza GM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 94(1):44–52

Distribution of dopamine–immunoreactive neurons and their relationships to transmitter and hypothalamic hormone–immunoreactive neuronal systems in the rat mediobasal hypothalamus. A morphometric and microdensitometric analysis. Zoli M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):293–310

Ion channel properties and episodic activity in isolated immortalized gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) neurons. Bosma MM. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Oct;136(1):85–96

Presence and differential distribution of distinct forms of immunoreactive gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the musk shrew brain. Dellovade TL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):166–77

Direct evidence for the migration of LHRH neurons from the nasal region to the forebrain in the chick embryo: a carbocyanine dye analysis. Murakami S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 May;19(3):331–8

Ultrastructural changes in gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurons as a function of age and ovariectomy in rats. Romero MT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(1):217–25

Differential regional distribution of gonadotropin–releasing hormones in amphibian (clawed toad, Xenopus laevis) brain. King JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Mar 17;50(3):277–89

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Direct growth inhibition of human endometrial cancer cells by the gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist SB–75: role of apoptosis. Kleinman D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):96–102

Effects on behavior of modulation of gonadal function in men with gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonists. Loosen PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):271–3

Roles of FSH and testosterone in the initiation of spermatogenesis in prepubertal rats medically hypophysectomized by a GnRH antagonist. Ganguly A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Mar–Apr;32(2):111–20

Effects of injection of anti–luteinizing hormone (LH)–releasing hormone serum and anti–gonadotropin–releasing hormone–associated peptide serum into neonatal rats on LH and follicle–stimulating hormone cells. Blake CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov; 49(5):965–71

Disruption of estrous cyclicity following administration of a luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone antagonist to the preoptic area of the rat. Weesner GD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1178–82

Antarelix (EP 24332) a novel water soluble LHRH antagonist. Deghenghi R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993; 47(2–3):107–10

Antagonists of bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptides as adjuncts to agonists of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the treatment of experimental prostate cancer. Pinski J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3263–70

Inhibitory effect of bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptide antagonist RC–3095 and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone antagonist SB–75 on the growth of MCF–7 MIII human breast cancer xenografts in athymic nude mice. Yano T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1229–38

Sustained suppression of serum LH, FSH and testosterone and increase of high–density lipoprotein cholesterol by daily injections of the GnRH antagonist cetrorelix over 8 days in normal men. Behre HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):241–8

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonists: effects on the ovarian follicle and corpus luteum. Hall JE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):744–52 (28 ref.)

The pharmacology and the potential applications of GnRH antagonists. Loy RA. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun; 6(3):262–8 (48 ref.)

Evidence for a protein–like factor from "rete testis" fluid that suppresses luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) pulses (LHRH statin): a new hormonal activity? Blanc MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2453–60

Time course of recovery of spermatogenesis and Leydig cell function after cessation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist treatment in the adult rat. Hikim AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1627–34

Binding kinetics of the long–acting gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist antide to rat pituitary GnRH receptors. Li SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):45–52

In vitro characterization of gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonists in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Murthy CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1633–44

Temporal and stage–specific changes in spermatogenesis of rat after gonadotropin deprivation by a potent gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist treatment. Sinha–Hikim AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2161–70

Potency differences in GnRH antagonists? [letter; comment] Behre HM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):205–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Oct;60(4):680–5.

Contrasting effects of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist and antagonist on the secretion of free alpha subunit. Fluker MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar; 61(3):573–5

Terminology for GnRH antagonists [letter; comment] Gordon K. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):994–5. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Oct;60(4):642–6.

Rapid regression of uterine leiomyomas in response to daily administration of gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist [see comments] Kettel LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):642–6. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 May;61(5):994–5.

Successful pregnancies with unstimulated cycle oocyte donation using an antagonist of gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Meldrum DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar; 61(3):556–7

The combination of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist and pulsatile GnRH normalizes luteinizing hormone secretion in polycystic ovarian disease but fails to induce follicular maturation. Dubourdieu S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2056–60

Management of pituitary gonadal function via gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonists, including ovulation induction by co–administration of either gonadotrophins or pulsatile GnRH. Gordon K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:204–9 (45 ref.)

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue-induced manipulation of testicular function in the monkey. Weinbauer GF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:45–50 (54 ref.)

Effects of C alpha-methyl substitution on the conformation of linear GnRH antagonist analogs. Liff MI, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 May;43(5):471–6

Structural investigation of Cetrorelix, a new potent and long-acting LH-RH antagonist. Müller A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Mar;43(3):264–70

Conformation-function relationships in LHRH analogs. II. Conformations of LHRH peptide agonists and antagonists. Nikiforovich GV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Aug; 42(2):181–93

Recovery of pituitary-gonadal function in male rats after long-term suppression induced by a single injection of microcapsules of LH-RH antagonist cetrorelix (SB-75). Pinski J, et al. **J Androl** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):164–9

Comparative effects of two different delivery systems on gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist-induced suppression of gonadotropins and testosterone in man. Salameh W, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):22–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of the decapeptide cetrorelix, a novel luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist, in human plasma. Raffel HH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Feb 18;653(1):102–5

Effect of administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist (Nal-Glu) during the periovulatory period: the luteinizing hormone surge requires secretion of GnRH. Dubourdieu S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):343–7

High affinity binding and direct antiproliferative effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogs in human endometrial cancer cell lines. Emons G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1458–64

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist for postpartum contraception: outcome for the mother and male offspring in the marmoset. Fraser HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):121–5

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonists interfere with autocrine and paracrine growth stimulation of MCF-7 mammary cancer cells by insulin-like growth factors. Hershkovitz E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 77(4):963–8

Recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone stimulates multiple follicular growth, but minimal estrogen production in gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist-treated monkeys: examining the role of luteinizing hormone in follicular development and steroidogenesis. Karnitis VJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):91–7

Blockade of the neonatal rise in testosterone by a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist: effects on timing of puberty and sexual behaviour in the male marmoset monkey. Lunn SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 141(3):439–47

Conformational analysis of a highly potent dicyclic gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist by nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular dynamics. Bienstock RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3265–73

In vitro and in vivo activities of reduced-size antagonists of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Haviv F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):701–5

Novel, potent luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonists with improved solubility in water. Janecka A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 8;37(14):2238–41

Effects of GnRH analogues on pituitary-testicular function in free-ranging African elephants (Loxodonta africana). Brown JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):627–34

Suppression of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion by gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist does not affect episodic progesterone secretion or corpus luteum function in ewes. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):865–74

Inhibitory effect of a highly potent antagonist of LH releasing hormone (SB-75) on the pituitary gonadal axis in the intact and castrated rat. Ayalon D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):153–9

Estradiol modulation of GNRH-stimulated LH release in rat anterior pituitary cells: involvement of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels. Bouali-Benazzouz R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun; 57(6):1161–70

Downregulation of protein kinase C levels leads to inhibition of GnRH-stimulated gonadotropin secretion from dispersed pituitary cells of goldfish. Jobin RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):2–10

Differential actions of a mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist on gonadotropin-II and growth hormone release in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Murthy CK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):561–71

Behavioral effects of a LHRH antagonist in intact and ovariectomized rats. Mora S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):673–7

Inhibition of growth of OV-1063 human epithelial ovarian cancer xenografts in nude mice by treatment with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75. Yano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7090–4

Responses to the antagonistic analog of LH-RH (SB-75, Cetrorelix) in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer. Gonzalez-Barcena D, et al. **Prostate** 1994;24(2):84–92

Regulation of endometrial cancer cell growth by insulin-like growth factors and the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75. Kleinman D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):91–8

[Suppression of endogenous LH increase in ovarian stimulation with the GnRH antagonist Cetrorelix] Diedrich K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr;54(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation, characterization and expression of cDNAs encoding the catfish-type and chicken-II-type gonadotropin-releasing-hormone precursors in the African catfish. Bogerd J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1; 222(2):541–9

Topography of neurons expressing luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone gene transcripts in the human hypothalamus and basal forebrain. Rance NE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 22;339(4):573–86

Androgen-dependent prostatic tumors: biosynthesis and possible actions of LHRH. Limonta P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4-6):347–50 (28 ref.)

Biosynthesis of gonadotropin-releasing hormone during the rat estrous cycle: a cellular analysis. Silverman AJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):545–51

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH): expression during salmon migration. Parhar IS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1-2):15–8

Lack of expression of serotonin receptor subtype -1a, 1c, and -2 mRNAs in gonadotropin-releasing hormone producing neurons of the rat. Wright DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):1–4

BLOOD

Pulsatile fluctuations of plasma-gonadotropin-releasing hormone and corticotropin-releasing factor levels in healthy pregnant women. Petraglia F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Apr;73(4):284–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) using a heterobifunctional cross-linking agent, N-[beta-(4-diazophenyl)ethyl]maleimide. Fujiwara K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1073–7

Preovulatory gonadotropin-releasing hormone surge in ovarian-intact rhesus macaques. Pau KY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1650–6

Effect of administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist (Nal-Glu) during the periovulatory period: the luteinizing hormone surge requires secretion of GnRH. Dubourdieu S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):343–7

Cessation of the electrical activity of gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator during the steroid-induced surge of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Nishihara M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):513–9

Feed restriction in prepubertal lambs: effect on puberty onset and on in vivo release of luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone, neuropeptide Y and beta-endorphin from the posterior-lateral median eminence. Prasad BM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1171–81

Identification of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and associated binding substances in the blood serum of a holocephalan (Hydrolagus colliei). Lovejoy DA, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1237–43

Decreased release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone during the preovulatory midcycle luteinizing hormone surge in normal women. Hall JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6894–8

Serum progesterone and luteinizing hormone in ewes treated with PGF 2 alpha during mid-gestation and gonadotropin releasing hormone after parturition. Campbell JW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 May;47(5):333–44

CHEMISTRY

Conformation-function relationships in LHRH analogs. I. Conformations of LHRH peptide backbone. Nikiforovich GV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Aug;42(2):171–80

A general enhancement scheme in heteronuclear multidimensional NMR employing pulsed field gradients. Schleucher J, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1994 Mar;4(2):301–6

Isoelectric focusing and capillary zone electrophoretic studies using luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and its analog. Heit MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):654–6

Multiple molecular forms of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the brain of an elasmobranch: evidence for IR-lamprey GnRH. Calvin JL, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):725–9

Gonadotropin-releasing hormones, including a novel form, in snook Centropomus undecimalis, in comparison with forms in black sea bass Centropristis striata. Sherwood NM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 23;46(3):523–34

DEFICIENCY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Bajaj S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug;48(2):122–4

Failure of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) pulses to increase luteinizing hormone beta messenger ribonucleic acid in GnRH-deficient female rats. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2071–9

Chromosomal translocation t(13;16) in a patient with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Kikuchi I, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):465–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of pituitary function tests [letter; comment] Baptista F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):282. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Feb;36(2):135–9.

The significance of gonadotropin-releasing hormone test for predicting fertility after varicocelectomy. Fujisawa M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):779–82

LHRH test in the assessment of puberty in normal children. Cavallo A, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(1):10–5

Pulsatile administration of gonadotrophin releasing hormone as a diagnostic tool to distinguish hypothalamic from pituitary hypogonadism following neurosurgery. Begon S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:200–3

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-dependent chorionic gonadotropin secretion in a menopausal woman. Daiter E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1293–7

Use of leuprolide acetate response patterns in the early diagnosis of pubertal disorders: comparison with the gonadotropin-releasing hormone test. Ibáñez L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):30–5

Serum gonadotropin isoforms become more basic after an exogenous challenge of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in children undergoing pubertal development. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):814–9

Predictive value of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) bolus testing before and after 36-hour pulsatile LHRH administration in the differential diagnosis of constitutional delay of puberty and male hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):602–8

The GnRH test in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Altman JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):223–7

[Evaluation of the gonadoliberin and niftolid tests in the diagnosis of male hypogonadism] Reznikov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Influence of food restriction on neuropeptide-Y, proopiomelanocortin, and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone gene expression in sheep hypothalami. McShane TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):831–9

Cross-talk between N-methyl-D-aspartate and adrenergic neurotransmission in the regulation of hypothalamic GnRH gene expression. Suh J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9; 645(1-2):36–40

Morphine amplifies norepinephrine (NE)-induced LH release but blocks NE-stimulated increases in LHRH mRNA levels: comparison of responses obtained in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated normal and androgen-sterilized rats. He JR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1-2):71–8

Glucocorticoid receptor-mediated repression of gonadotropin-releasing hormone promoter activity in GT1 hypothalamic cell lines. Chandran UR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1467–74

In situ demonstration and characterization of progonadotropin-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in first trimester human placentas. Duello TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2617–23

Regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression by the excitatory amino acids kainic acid and N-methyl-D,L-aspartate in the male rat. Gore AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2026–31

The frog gonadotropin-releasing hormone-I (GnRH-I) gene has a mammalian-like expression pattern and conserved domains in GnRH-associated peptide, but brain onset is delayed until metamorphosis. Hayes WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1835–45

The salmon GnRH encoding gene in teleost fish. Andersen O, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;147:165–91 (155 ref.)

Processing of gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene transcripts in the rat brain. Jakubowski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4078–83

Expression of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and its mRNA in human endometrial cancer cell lines. Irmer G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):916–9

Characterization of the chicken preprogonadotrophin-releasing hormone-I gene. Dunn IC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):19–29

An alpha 1 adrenergic mechanism mediates estradiol stimulation of LHRH mRNA synthesis and estradiol inhibition of POMC mRNA synthesis in the hypothalamus of the prepubertal female rat. Rosie R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4-6):399–406

Evidence for transcriptional inhibition of GnRH gene expression by phorbol ester at a proximal promoter region. Bruder JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 99(2):177–82

Competitive PCR for quantitation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone mRNA level in a single micropunch of the rat preoptic area. Kim K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 97(1-2):153–8

Estrogen receptor binds to the salmon GnRH gene in a region with long palindromic sequences. Klungland H, et al.

Mol Cell Endocrinol 1993 Sep;95(1-2):147-54
Identification of a major up-stream transcription start site for the human progonadotropin-releasing hormone gene used in reproductive tissues and cell lines. Dong KW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1654-66
A partial blockade of catecholaminergic neurotransmission with 6-hydroxydopamine decreases mRNA level of gonadotropin releasing hormone in the male rat hypothalamus. Kim K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul; 58(1):146-52
Blockade of noradrenergic neurotransmission with diethyldithiocarbamic acid decreases the mRNA level of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the hypothalamus of ovariectomized, steroid-treated prepubertal rats. Kim K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):539-44
Chronic administration of muscimol and pentobarbital decreases gonadotropin-releasing hormone mRNA levels in the male rat hypothalamus determined by quantitative in situ hybridization. Li S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):136-9
NMDA receptor antagonist decreases the progesterone-induced increase in GnRH gene expression in the rat hypothalamus. Seong JY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):234-9
The gene for the neuropeptide gonadotropin-releasing hormone is expressed in the mammary gland of lactating rats. Palmon A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4994-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Maintenance of sexual function with testosterone in the gonadotropin-releasing hormone-immunized hypogonadotropic infertile male rat. Awoniyi CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1170-6
The effects of immunization against luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on performance, sexual development, and levels of boar taint-related compounds in intact male pigs. Bonneau M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):14-20
Lesions in the hypothalamus after active immunisation against GnRH in the pig. Molenaar GJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):1-11
Efficient immunocastration of male piglets by immunoneutralization of GnRH using a new GnRH-like peptide. Meloen RH, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jun;12(8):741-6
Synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) vaccines incorporating GnRH and synthetic T-helper epitopes. Sad S, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1145-50

METABOLISM

Intracellular gonadotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactivity in gonadotrophs of intact or castrated male rats: semiquantitative estimation of testosterone and GnRH antagonist treatment. Morel G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(1):46-54
Prolactin stimulates [3H]dopamine release from dispersed rat tubero-infundibular dopaminergic neurons and dopamine decreases gonadotropin-releasing hormone release induced by calcium ionophore. Koike K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):548-53
Central mechanisms and sites of action involved in the inhibitory effects of CRF and cytokines on LHRH neuronal activity. Rivest S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29; 697:117-41 (103 ref.)
Migration of LHRH neurons derived from the olfactory placode in rats. Daikoku S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Oct;56(4):353-70
Presence of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) binding sites and compounds with GnRH-like activity in the ovary of African catfish, Clarias gariepinus. Habibi HR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):643-52
Effects of toxic levels of lead on gene regulation in the male axis: increase in messenger ribonucleic acids and intracellular stores of gonadotrophs within the central nervous system [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1994 May;50(5):1203] Klein D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr; 50(4):802-11
Hypothalamic and posterior pituitary content of vasoactive intestinal peptide and gonadotropin-releasing hormones I and II in the turkey hen. Rozenboim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):622-6
Secretion of gonadotropins and estimated releasable pools of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropins during establishment of suckling-induced inhibition of gonadotropin secretion in the sow. Sesti LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1078-86
The delta-opioid signal transduction on the gonadotropin-releasing hormone release is eicosanoid dependent. Gerozissis K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29; 626(1-2):219-24
Absence of androgen receptors in LHRH immunoreactive neurons. Huang X, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8; 624(1-2):309-11
Effect of chronic DDC treatment on LHRH and substance P amidation processes in the rat. Kumar AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(3):337-44
Nitric oxide mediates the stimulation of luteinizing-hormone releasing hormone release induced by glutamic acid in vitro. Rettori V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(5):501-3
Ontogeny of gonadotropin releasing hormone-containing neurons in the teleost brain. Francis RC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):151-60
Acute increase in responsiveness of luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone nerve terminals to neuropeptide-Y stimulation before the preovulatory LH surge. Besecke LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):63-6
Aging impairs galanin expression in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons: effect of ovariectomy and/or estradiol treatment. Ceresini G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):324-30
Cytochemical detection of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-binding sites on rat pituitary cells with luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and growth hormone antigens during diestrous up-regulation. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1943-51
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-immunoreactive cell numbers change in response to social interactions. Dellovade TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May; 134(5):2189-97
Effects of long-term orchidectomy on in vitro pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone release from the medial basal hypothalamus of the adult guinea pig. Giri M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1621-6
Glutamate-immunoreactive neurons and their gonadotropin-releasing hormone-neuronal interactions in the monkey hypothalamus. Goldsmith PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):858-68
Decline in immediate early gene expression in gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons during proestrus in regularly cycling, middle-aged rats. Lloyd JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1800-5
Activation-dependent regulation of galanin gene expression in gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons in the female rat [see comments] Marks DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):1991-8. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 May;134(5):1989-90.
Ambient light modifies gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator frequency in the rhesus monkey. O'Byrne KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1520-4
The number and distribution of detectable luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone cell bodies changes in association with the preovulatory LH surge in the brains of young but not middle-aged female rats. Rubin BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):467-74
Two gonadotropin-releasing hormones in the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus: localization, pituitary receptor binding, and gonadotropin release activity. Schulz RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1569-77
Involvement of nitric oxide in the regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone release from the GT1-1 neuronal cell line. Sortino MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1782-7
A primary cell culture system of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone neurons derived from embryonic olfactory placode in the rhesus monkey. Terasawa E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2379-90
FOS expression in the gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neuron does not increase during the ovarian steroid-induced GnRH surge in the rhesus monkey. Witkin JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):956-61
Sequential degradation of the neuropeptide gonadotropin-releasing hormone by the 20 S granulosa cell proteasomes. Leibovitz D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13; 346(2-3):203-6
Influence of androgen on the GnRH-stimulated secretion and biosynthesis of gonadotropins in the pituitary of juvenile female bullfrogs, Rana catesbeiana. Stamper DL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):93-102
Interactions of somatostatin, gonadotropin-releasing hormone, and the gonads on dopamine-stimulated growth hormone release in the goldfish. Wong AO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;92(3):366-78
Glutamate 301 of the mouse gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor confers specificity for arginine 8 of mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Flanagan CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22636-41
Evidence for a two-step mechanism of gonadotropin-releasing hormone metabolism by prolyl endopeptidase and metalloendopeptidase EC 3.4.24.15 in ovine hypothalamic extracts. Lew RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12626-32
Liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric studies on the enzymatic degradation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Brudel M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Feb 11; 661(1-2):55-60
Presence and biological activity of a GnRH-like factor in the nervous system of Helisoma trivolvis. Goldberg JI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 22;336(4):571-82
Comparative distribution of mammalian GnRH (gonadotrophin-releasing hormone) and chicken GnRH-II in the brain of the immature Siberian sturgeon (Acipenser baeri). Leprêtre E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 22; 337(4):568-83
Antibodies against different forms of GnRH distinguish different populations of cells and axonal pathways in a urodele amphibian, Taricha granulosa. Muske LE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 1;345(1):139-47
The distribution of hypothalamic nitric oxide synthase mRNA in relation to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone neurons. Grossman AB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 140(2):R5-8
Evidence for a role of phospholipase A2 in the mechanism of LHRH priming in rat anterior pituitary tissue. Thomson FJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;141(1):15-31
Immunohistochemical localization of GnRH in the crested newt (Triturus carnifex) brain and terminal nerve: a developmental study. D'Aniello B, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr;6(2):167-72
Natriuretic peptides stimulate cyclic GMP production in an immortalized LHRH neuronal cell line. Olcese J, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr;6(2):127-30
Ultrastructural evidence for changes in synaptic input to the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons in photosensitive and photorefractory starlings. Parry DM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):387-95
Gene expression in a subpopulation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons prior to the preovulatory gonadotropin surge. Porkka-Heiskanen T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5548-58
Effects of melatonin treatment on the gonadotropin-releasing hormone neuronal system and on gonadotropin secretion in male mink, Mustela vison, in the presence or absence of testosterone feedback. NToumi F, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Jan;16(1):18-25
Effect of different chronic intermittent stressors and acetyl-l-carnitine on hypothalamic beta-endorphin and GnRH and on plasma testosterone levels in male rats. Bidzinska B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun; 57(6):985-90
Serial long-term assessment of in vivo LHRH release from a discrete area of the ewe median eminence using multiple guide cannula assembly and removable push-pull cannulae. Conover C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun; 57(6):1119-32
Beta-endorphin regulation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release at the median eminence in ewes: immunocytochemical and physiological evidence. Conover CD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1182-95
GABA has excitatory actions on GnRH-secreting immortalized hypothalamic (GT1-7) neurons. Hales TG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar;59(3):297-308
Immortalized hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons express a connexin 26-like protein and display functional gap junction coupling assayed by fluorescence recovery after photobleaching. Matesic DF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):485-92
Episodic gonadotropin-releasing hormone release from the rat isolated median eminence in vitro. Rasmussen DD. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):511-8
In vivo alterations in the gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator and the secretion and clearance of luteinizing hormone in the uremic castrate rat. Schaefer F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar;59(3):285-96
Glutamate modulates [Ca2+]i and gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion in immortalized hypothalamic GT1-7 neurons [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 1994 Jul;60(1):95] Spergel DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr;59(4):309-17
Neuropeptide Y enhances LHRH binding to rat gonadotrophs in primary culture. Leblanc P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Feb;26(2):87-92
Immunocytochemical demonstration of neuropeptide Y and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-immunoreactive structures in the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis of juvenile gilts. Calka J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):21-4
Stimulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion by acetyl-L-carnitine in hypothalamic neurons and GT1 neuronal cells. Krsmanovic LZ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):33-6
Ultrastructural demonstration of salmon-type gonadotropin-releasing hormone (sGnRH) in the olfactory system of masu salmon (Oncorhynchus masou). Kudo H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):187-90
Median eminence and anterior pituitary degradation of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in hens undergoing changes in luteinizing hormone secretion. Contijoch AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;72(9):1756-63
Neonatal imprinting predetermines the sexually dimorphic, estrogen-dependent expression of galanin in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10479-83
Mast cells with gonadotropin-releasing hormone-like immunoreactivity in the brain of doves. Silverman AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3695-9
Characterization of a soluble LHRH-degrading activity in the rat ventral prostate. Maggi R, et al. **Prostate** 1993; 23(4):315-28
Changes in the reproductive system following acute prenatal exposure to ethanol or methylazoxymethanol in the rat: I. Effects on immunoreactive LHRH cell number. Gavin CE, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jan;49(1):13-9
Immunohistochemical localization of gonadotropin-associated peptide (GAP) in the human hypothalamus. Andoh N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Sep;171(1):97-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of anti-endocrine agents. Lønning PE, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1993;17:343-70 (200 ref.)
Increased VIP and decreased GnRH expression in photorefractory dark-eyed juncos (Junco hyemalis). Saldanha CJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 93(1):128-36

PHARMACOLOGY

The response of the pituitary–ovarian axis to pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in long-term oral contraceptive users. Hemrika DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):462–8

Effects of LHRH and ANG II on prolactin stimulation are mediated by hypophysial AT1 receptor subtype. Becú-Villalobos D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E274–8

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone treatment in cattle: a meta-analysis of the effects on conception at the time of insemination. Morgan WF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun; 70(6):205–9

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone administered in continuous low dose can induce ovulation and normal corpora lutea in acyclic post-partum ewes and seasonally anoestrous ewes. Wright PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):123–5

Dynamics of exocytosis, endocytosis and recycling in single pituitary gonadotropes. Masumoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):207–13

Activation of MAP kinase in alpha T3-1 cells by luteinising hormone-releasing hormone. Sim P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):357S

Regulation of gonadotropin mRNA levels in cultured rat pituitary cells by gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH): role for Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Ben-Menahem D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29; 33(12):3698–704

Continuous gonadotropin-releasing hormone infusion stimulates dramatic gonadal development in hypogonadal female mice. Gibson MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar; 50(3):680–5

Gonadotrope responsiveness in orchidectomized sheep: III. Effect of estradiol withdrawal after continuous infusion. Sakurai H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):1019–25

Antarelix (EP 24332) a novel water soluble LHRH antagonist. Deghenghi R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993; 47(2–3):107–10

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) on the cytodifferentiation of gonadotropes in rat adenohypophysial primordia in organ culture. Kudo A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):35–43

Interaction of salbutamol with pyridostigmine and arginine on both basal and GHRH-stimulated GH secretion in humans. Ghigo E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun; 40(6):799–802

Detection of mRNA for inhibin alpha- and beta A-subunits in bovine ovarian tissues and the effect of in vivo administration of GNRH. Juengel JL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):207–18

Effects of continuous administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) or a potent GnRH analogue on blood luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations in prepubertal bulls. Ronayne E, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):179–89

Role of phospholipase-D and phosphatidic acid in mediating gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced inhibition of preantral granulosa cell differentiation. Amsterdam A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1205–11

Cholera toxin and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate sensitize gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated inositol phosphate production to inhibition in protein kinase-C (PKC)-depleted cells: evidence for cross-talk between a cholera toxin-sensitive G-protein and PKC. Barnes SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2756–60

Estrous cycle stage-dependent effects of neuropeptide-Y on luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone-stimulated LH and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion from anterior pituitary fragments in vitro. Bauer-Dantoin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2413–7

RU486 administration blocks neuropeptide Y potentiation of luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone-induced LH surges in proestrous rats. Bauer-Dantoin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2418–23

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone directly induces apoptotic cell death in the rat ovary: biochemical and in situ detection of deoxyribonucleic acid fragmentation in granulosa cells. Billig H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):245–52

Autocrine induction of c-fos expression in GT1 neuronal cells by gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Cesnjaj M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):3042–5

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulates glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) levels in alpha T3 cells by increasing transcription and mRNA stability. Chedrese PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2475–81

Cytosolic free Ca2+ in human syncytiotrophoblast cells increased by gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Currie WD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2220–6

Extrapituitary actions of gonadotropin-releasing hormone: stimulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-4 and atresia. Erickson GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1365–72

Regulation of glycoprotein hormone free alpha-subunit secretion and intracellular alpha-subunit content in primary pituitary cells. Holdstock JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):685–94

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone causes transcriptional stimulation followed by desensitization of the glycoprotein hormone alpha promoter in transfected alpha T3 gonadotrope cells. Kay TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):568–73

Failure of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) pulses to increase luteinizing hormone beta messenger ribonucleic acid in GnRH-deficient female rats. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2071–9

Functional specificity for salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and chicken GnRH-II coupled to the gonadotropin release and subunit messenger ribonucleic acid level in the goldfish pituitary. Khakoo Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):838–47

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide effects in pituitary cells: modulation by gonadotropin-releasing hormone in alpha T3-1 cells. McArdle CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2599–605

Follistatin decreases activin-stimulated FSH secretion with no effect on GnRH-stimulated FSH secretion in prepubertal male monkeys. Meriggiola MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1967–70

Suppression in gonadotropes of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated follicle-stimulating hormone release by the gonadal- and neurosteroid 3 alpha-hydroxy-4-pregnen-20-one involves cytosolic calcium. Wiebe JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):377–82

Gonadal hormones and gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) alter messenger ribonucleic acid levels for GnRH receptors in sheep. Wu JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1846–50

Evidence of oestradiol-induced changes in gonadotrophin secretion in men with feminizing Leydig cell tumours. Kuhn JM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):160–6

The antiprogestin RU486 delays the midcycle gonadotropin surge and ovulation in gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced cycles. Batista MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):28–34

Prolonged opioid blockade with naltrexone and luteinizing hormone modifications in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Cagnacci A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug; 62(2):269–72

GnRH and substance P regulate prostaglandins and sex steroids from reptilian (Podarcis sicula sicula) ovarian follicles and corpora lutea. Gobbetti A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;93(2):153–62

The presence of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in spermatozoa of Bufo arenarum, and effects of GnRH. Paz DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;91(1):31–7

Further studies on the influence of GnRH on the biosynthesis of gonadotropins in female frogs (Rana pipiens). Stamper DL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):104–12

In vivo GnRH responsiveness of LH secretion in the female turtle, Trachemys scripta, in relation to the reproductive stage. Tsai PS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 90(3):328–37

Influence of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) treatment on cellular proliferation in the rat anterior pituitary. Carbajo S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Apr; 9(2):275–9

Direct effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on the ovary in rats and humans. Uemura T, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 41 Suppl 1:7–13

The ovarian modulation of gonadotrophin releasing hormone-induced luteinizing hormone secretion in women. Fowler PA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:112–6

Molecular mechanisms of gonadotrophin releasing hormone-stimulated gonadotrophin secretion. Kiesel L. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:23–8 (43 ref.)

Effect of follicle stimulating hormone treatment on the pituitary response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in post-menopausal women. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):241–4

Pulsatile infusion of gonadotropin-releasing hormone initiates luteal activity in nutritionally anestrous beef cows. Bishop DK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2714–20

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced secretion of luteinizing hormone in postpartum beef heifers maintained on two planes of nutrition before and after breeding. Leers-Sucheta S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):998–1003

Effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on estrus, ovulation, and ovum cleavage rates of dairy cows. Tanabe TY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):719–24

Norgestomet and gonadotropin-releasing hormone enhance corpus luteum function and fertility of postpartum suckled beef cows. Troxel TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 71(10):2579–85

Influence of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on circulating concentrations of luteinizing hormone and testosterone and tissue concentrations of compounds associated with boar taint. Xue JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1290–8

Inadvertent exposure of early pregnancy to gonadotropin releasing hormone analogue. Shulman A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jul;10(5):387–91

Membrane potential regulates inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-controlled cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations in pituitary gonadotrophs. Kukuljan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4860–5

Hypothalamic releasing hormones mediating the effects of interleukin-1 on sleep. Payne LC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec;53(4):309–13 (35 ref.)

Neonatal treatment with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogs alters peripheral lymphocyte subsets and cellular and humorally mediated immune responses in juvenile and adult male monkeys. Mann DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):292–8

Ovarian follicular waves in dairy cows after administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone at estrus. Pursley JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2548–60

Induction of the gonadotrophin surge-inhibiting factor by FSH and its elimination: a sex difference in the efficacy of the priming effect of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone on the rat pituitary gland. Koppenaal DW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):191–201

Activation of MAP kinase associated with the priming effect of LHRH. Mitchell R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 140(2):R15–8

Effects of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone during the pubertal development of the male African catfish (Clarias gariepinus): gonadotrophin and androgen levels in plasma. Schulz RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):265–73

Re-evaluation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) action on pituitary cell differentiation with special regard to its effect on LH and TSH cell types. Héritier AG, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):33–7

Ontogeny of gonadotropin action in the rat ovary. Sokka TA, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):21–32

Effects of bovine follicular fluid and exogenous oestradiol on the GnRH-induced short luteal phase in anoestrous ewes. Beard AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan; 100(1):211–7

LH responses to single doses of exogenous GnRH by freshly captured Damaraland mole-rats, Cryptomys damarensis. Bennett NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):81–6

Effect of heat stress on tonic and GnRH-induced gonadotrophin secretion in relation to concentration of oestradiol in plasma of cyclic cows. Gilad E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):315–21

Seasonal patterns of basal and GnRH-induced LH, FSH and testosterone secretion in Eld's deer stags (Cervus eldi thamin). Monfort SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul; 98(2):481–8

Increasing sensitivity of the pituitary to GnRH from early to late anoestrus in the beagle bitch. van Haaften B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):221–5

Effects of suppression by a progesterone-releasing intravaginal device and subsequent induction by GnRH of the preovulatory LH surge on follicular function in PMSG/PG-treated heifers. Vos PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):43–9

Response to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone by the intact male dog: serum testosterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone. Purswell BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:335–41

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone-associated peptide modulation of [Ca2+]i in human lactotrophs. Dufy-Barbe L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):67–74

Homologous up-regulation of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor in alpha T3-1 cells is associated with unchanged receptor messenger RNA (mRNA) levels and altered mRNA activity. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1625–33

Progesterone, but not LHRH or prostaglandin E2, induces sequential inhibition of lordosis to various lordogenic agents. González-Mariscal G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):940–5

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone modifies action potential generation in sheep pars distalis gonadotropes. Heyward PM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Dec;58(6):646–54

Differential actions of phospholipase C on gonadotropin-releasing-hormone-stimulated release and glycosylation of luteinizing hormone in rat anterior pituitary cells. Liu TC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul; 60(1):62–8

Chronobiology of prolactin secretion in women: diurnal and sleep-related variations in the pituitary lactotroph sensitivity. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):263–71

GnRH-associated peptide decreases cyclic AMP accumulation in the GH3 pituitary cell line. Vân Chuoï MT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):251–7

Contradictory clinical implications between paradoxical growth hormone responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and those to vasoactive intestinal peptide and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in acromegaly. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Dec;25(6):363–75

Growth hormone-releasing factor increases somatostatin release and mRNA levels in the rat periventricular nucleus via nitric oxide by activation of guanylate cyclase. Aguila MC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):782–6

Gonadotropin hormone-releasing hormone induced luteinizing hormone responses in young and old female C57BL/6J mice. Joshi D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;204(2):191–4

Luteinizing hormone regulators: luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogs, estrogens, opiates, and estrogen-opiate hybrids. Kolb VM. **Prog Drug Res** 1994; 42:39–52 (71 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of expression of tissue type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in cultured rat granulosa cells. Liu YX, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Mar;37(3):271–9

[Basal and luliberin-stimulated gonadotropin secretion in

ovariectomized female rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulsatile secretion of gonadotropins and prolactin and response to luliberin in female rats after injection of galanin into the third cerebral ventricle] Reznikov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the hypothalamic opioidergic system in the control of gonadotropin secretion in elderly men. Mikuma N, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan-Feb;26(1):39-45

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its analogs. Conn PM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:391-405 (48 ref.)

Diurnal expression of Fos in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons of Syrian hamsters. Doan A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):301-8

Testosterone effects on spermatogenesis in the gonadotropin-releasing hormone-immunized rat. McLachlan RI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):271-80

Induced moulting in cockerels: effects on sperm production, plasma concentrations of luteinising hormone, testosterone and thyroxine, and on pituitary sensitivity to luteinising hormone-releasing hormone. Jacquet JM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;34(4):765-75

Effect of thyroxine on testicular function, circulating luteinising hormone and pituitary sensitivity to luteinising hormone-releasing hormone in the cockerel (Gallus domesticus). Jacquet JM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep; 34(4):803-14

GnRH cell size and number in a teleost fish with two male reproductive morphs: sexual maturation, final sexual status and body size allometry. Grober MS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(2):61-78

Evolution of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neuronal systems. Muske LE. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(4-5):215-30 (75 ref.)

Injection of bicuculline elicits firing of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone pulse generator in muscimol-treated ovariectomized rats. Hiruma H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):191-7

Developmental changes in the gonadotropin releasing hormone neuron of the female rabbit: effects of tamoxifen citrate and pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Foster WG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct-Nov; 71(10-11):761-7

Cooperation between LH-RH and LH in the direct action on the ovary: LH-RH stimulation of LH/hCG receptors, basal and LH-induced cAMP and cGMP release by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;6(2):135-40

Seasonal response of the pituitary and testes to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the black bear (Ursus americanus). Horan KT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Oct;106(2):175-82

Cell adhesion molecules and the migration of LHRH neurons during development. Norgren RB Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;160(2):377-87

Activin modulates the intracellular signaling system activated by gonadotropin-releasing hormone: dual effect on calcium messenger system and protein kinase-C pathway. Katayama T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):119-25

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse frequency regulates expression of pituitary follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid: a mechanism for differential gonadotrope function. Kirk SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):876-80

Influence of folliculo-stellate cells on biphasic luteinizing hormone secretion response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in rat pituitary cell aggregates. Allaerts W, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):530-9

Relation of attenuated proestrous luteinizing hormone surges in middle-aged female rats to in vitro pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone responsiveness. Brito AN, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):540-4

Familial testotoxicosis in a Chinese family. Lim YJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):241-4

Pairs of observations and regression to the mean: a frequent problem in the clinical sciences! [letter; comment] Friedman AJ. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):421-3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Oct;60(4):672-4.

A single injection of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist (Cetrorelix) postpones the luteinizing hormone (LH) surge: further evidence for the role of GnRH during the LH surge. Leroy I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):461-7

Enhancement of ovarian responsiveness with microdoses of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist during ovulation induction for in vitro fertilization. Scott RT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):880-5

Reproductive behavior, endocrine state, and the distribution of GnRH-like immunoreactive mast cells in dove brain. Zhuang X, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):283-95

Proceedings of the International Ferring Symposium on Central Control of Gonadal Function. Eltville, Germany, September 7-8, 1992. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:1-209

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist and ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in assisted reproduction. Mordel N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2009-14 (33 ref.)

Physiological estrogen replacement may enhance the effectiveness of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in the treatment of hirsutism. Carmina E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):126-30

Antibody to neural cell adhesion molecule can disrupt the migration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons into the mouse brain. Schwanzel-Fukuda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 8;342(2):174-85

In vitro evidence that LHRH stimulates the recruitment of prolactin mRNA-expressing cells during the postnatal period in the rat. Van Bael A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;12(1):107-18

Opioids regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin release from trophoblast tissue is mediated by gonadotropin releasing hormone. Cemerikic B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):971-7

Inhibitory effects of a luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone agonist implant on ovine fetal gonadotrophin secretion and pituitary sensitivity to luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone. Brooks AN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):785-92

GnRH-dependent and -independent components of FSH secretion after acute treatment of anoestrous ewes with ovine follicular fluid and a GnRH antagonist. Brooks J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):591-5

Effect of immunization against LHRH on isoforms of LH in the ovine pituitary. Zalesky DD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):231-5

Changes in the LH response to GnRH in the ovine fetus and neonate. Riggall FC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 May; 28(5):325-9

Functional heterogeneity of gonadotrophs in the ovine fetus: analysis by reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Taragnat C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1-2):7-17

Experimental evidence for an early commitment of gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons, with special regard to their origin from the ectoderm of nasal cavity presumptive territory. el Amraoui A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):991-1002

Influence of male rats on the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neuronal system in female rats: role of the vomeronasal organ. Rajendren G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):898-906

The ontogeny of gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons in the chick. Sullivan KA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Dec;58(6):597-608

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone, a neuropeptide of efferent projections to the teleost retina induces light-adaptive spinule formation on horizontal cell dendrites in dark-adapted preparations kept in vitro. Behrens UD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1-2):59-62

Single unit components of the hypothalamic multiunit electrical activity associated with the central signal generator that directs the pulsatile secretion of gonadotropic hormones. Cardenas H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9630-4

GnRH neurons and other cellular and molecular mechanisms for simple mammalian reproductive behaviors. Pfaff DW, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:1-25 (115 ref.)

Failure to demonstrate hormonal protection of chemotherapy-induced fertility reduction in female rats [letter] Meistrich ML. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun; 8(3):277-8

Derangement of the hypothalamic GnRH pulse generator in women with epilepsy. Meo R, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Sep; 2(3):241-52

[Recent data on the gonadoliberin receptor and the neuropeptide control mechanisms for gene expression of gonadotropin hormones] Counis R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):773-9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol decreases the alpha subunit, LH and testosterone secretion in response to LH-RH] Zgliczyński W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(3):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of the hypophyseal-gonadal system in male rats with diabetes (experimental study)] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) from the medio-basal hypothalamus induced by electroacupuncture in conscious female rabbits. Yang SP, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Jan-Mar;19(1):19-27

Effects of gonadal steroids on tonic luteinizing hormone (LH) release and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-induced LH release from bovine pituitary cells cultured in vitro. Baratta M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun; 50(6):1320-7

Seasonal changes in gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion in the ewe: alteration in response to the negative feedback action of estradiol. Karsch FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1377-83

Effects of taurine on basal and stimulated luteinizing hormone (LH) and LH-releasing hormone secretion in ovariectomized rats: in vitro studies. Arias P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):325-7

Regulation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone secretion by hypothalamic amino acids. Donoso AO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr; 27(4):921-32 (56 ref.)

Mandatory neuropeptide-steroid signaling for the preovulatory luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone discharge. Kalra SP. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Oct;14(5):507-38 (404 ref.)

Gonadotropin releasing hormone inhibitory autofeedback by subproducts antagonist at N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors: a model of autocrine regulation of peptide secretion. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1589-92

Variable patterns of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion during the estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone surge in ovariectomized ewes. Clarke IJ. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1624-32

Central regulation of pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) secretion by estradiol during the period leading up to the preovulatory GnRH surge in the ewe. Evans NP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1806-11

Differential expression of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in immortalized luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons. Favit A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):1983-9

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone terminals in the median eminence of rats undergo dramatic changes after gonadectomy, as revealed by electron microscopic image analysis. King JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1340-51

Effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation on cFos expression in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons in female rats. Lee WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2248-54

N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors mediate the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) by NMDA in a hypothalamic GnRH neuronal cell line (GT1-1). Mahachoklertwattana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1023-30

Nitric oxide regulates luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone secretion. Moretto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2399-402

The chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of interleukin-1 beta alters the activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis of cycling rats. I. Effect on LHRH and gonadotropin biosynthesis and secretion. Rivest S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2424-30

Role of galanin in stimulation of pituitary luteinizing hormone secretion as revealed by a specific receptor antagonist, galantide. Sahu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):529-36

Evidence that changes in the function of the subtypes of the receptors for gamma-amino butyric acid may be involved in the seasonal changes in the negative-feedback effects of estrogen on gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion and plasma luteinizing hormone levels in the ewe. Scott CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2904-12

Nathan Shock Memorial Lecture 1991. Changing neuroendocrine function during aging: impact on diurnal and pulsatile rhythms. Wise PM. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Jan-Feb;29(1):13-9 (33 ref.)

Influence of androgen on the GnRH-stimulated secretion and biosynthesis of gonadotropins in the pituitary of juvenile female bullfrogs, Rana catesbeiana. Stamper DL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):93-102

Control of pulsatile secretion of gonadotrophin releasing hormone from hypothalamic explants. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:18-22 (24 ref.)

Studies on the neuronal systems involved in the oestrogen-negative feedback effect on gonadotrophin releasing hormone neurons in the ewe. Clarke IJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:2-6 (37 ref.)

Role of gonadotrophin releasing hormone secretory dynamics in the control of the human menstrual cycle. Filicori M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:62-5 (25 ref.)

Laterality of the gonadotrophin releasing hormone pulse generator in the rat: interaction of neurons located in both preoptic areas as a basic feature. Jarry H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:7-12 (19 ref.)

The control of the gonadotrophin releasing hormone pulse generator in relation to opioid and nutritional cues. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:154-61 (102 ref.)

The role of changing pulse frequency in the regulation of ovulation. Marshall JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:57-61 (43 ref.)

Characterization and regulation of pre-ovulatory secretion of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone. Moenter SM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:51-6 (22 ref.)

Electrophysiological approaches to gonadotrophin releasing hormone pulse generator activity in the rhesus monkey. O'Byrne KT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:37-40 (28 ref.)

Pulsatile release of gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) is an intrinsic property of GT1 GnRH neuronal cell lines. Weiner RI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:13-7

Gonadotrophin releasing hormone pulse generator activity before and during sexual maturation in girls: new insights. Yen SS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:66-71

The midcycle gonadotropin surge in normal women occurs in the face of an unchanging gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse frequency. Adams JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):858-64

Distribution and morphology of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neurons in the

basal forebrain of ponies. Melrose PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 8;339(2):269–87

The dynamics of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone, LH and FSH secretion during the spontaneous ovulatory surge of the mare as revealed by intensive sampling of pituitary venous blood. Irvine CH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 140(2):283–95

Periovulatory LHRH, LH and FSH secretion in cyclic rats treated with RU486: effects of exogenous LHRH and LHRH antagonist on LH and FSH secretion at early oestrus. Sánchez–Criado JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 141(1):7–14

Ion channel properties and episodic activity in isolated immortalized gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) neurons. Bosma MM. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Oct;136(1):85–96

Centrally injected interleukin–1 beta inhibits the hypothalamic LHRH secretion and circulating LH levels via prostaglandins in rats. Rivest S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):445–50

Biogenic amines and the activity of the hypothalamo–pituitary–ovarian axis in ewes. Chomicka LK. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):57–68 (37 ref.)

Secretion of immunoreactive beta–endorphin and GnRH by the pig uterus: effects of reproductive status and breed. Li WI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):253–8

Relationship of secretion of GnRH in vitro to changes in pituitary concentrations of LH and FSH and serum concentrations of LH during lactation in sows. Sesti LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):393–400

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor gene expression in the hamster hypothalamus and in immortalized luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neurones. Urbanski HF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):5–9

Lead (Pb) alters the norepinephrine–induced secretion of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone from the median eminence of adult male rats in vitro. Bratton GR, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(8):563–71

Acute suppression of gonadotropin–releasing hormone secretion by insulin–like growth factor I and subproducts: an age–dependent endocrine effect. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):525–30

Isotonic but not hypertonic ethanol stimulates LHRH secretion from perifused rat median eminence. Inukai T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):258–62

Acute estradiol modulation of electrical activity of the LHRH pulse generator in the ovariectomized rat: restoration by naloxone. Kato A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 May;59(5):426–31

Biphasic gabaergic regulation of GnRH secretion in GT1 cell lines. Martínez de la Escalera G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 May;59(5):420–5

Ethanol alters N–methyl–DL–aspartic acid–induced secretion of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and the onset of puberty in the female rat. Nyberg CL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):863–8

A relationship between particular reproductive endocrine disorders and the laterality of epileptiform discharges in women with epilepsy. Herzog AG. **Neurology** 1993 Oct; 43(10):1907–10

GABA control of LHRH release is dependent on the steroid milieu. McRee RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23; 157(2):227–30

Inhibition of gonadotropin hormone–releasing hormone release by prolactin from GT1 neuronal cell lines through prolactin receptors. Milenković L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1244–7

gamma–Aminobutyric acid is an inhibitory neurotransmitter restricting the release of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone before the onset of puberty. Mitsushima D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):395–9

Role of nitric oxide in the control of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release in vivo and in vitro. Rettori V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10130–4

GnRH pulses—the regulators of human reproduction. Marshall JC, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992; 104:31–46 (87 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

High rates of pregnancy after long–term down–regulation of women with severe endometriosis. Marcus SF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):812–7

Relaxin secretion into human semen independent of gonadotropin stimulation. Colon JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):187–92

Antagonists of bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptides as adjuncts to agonists of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the treatment of experimental prostate cancer. Pinski J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3263–70

Pulsatile gonadotrophin–releasing hormone therapy in patients with pituitary tumours treated by surgery and irradiation. Park KH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar; 40(3):407–11

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists: treatment of endometriosis. Barbieri RL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):636–41 (19 ref.)

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists in the treatment of girls with central precocious puberty. Breyer P, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):764–72 (28 ref.)

Combined use of gonadotropin–releasing hormone and its analogues for ovulation induction optimization. Filicori M. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):737–43 (20 ref.)

Use of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists before myomectomy. Friedman AJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):650–9 (36 ref.)

Utility of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists in programs of ovarian hyperstimulation with intrauterine insemination. Gagliardi CL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):711–8 (27 ref.)

Use of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist to cause ovulation and prevent the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Itskovitz–Eldor J, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):701–10 (43 ref.)

Treatment of abnormal uterine bleeding with gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogues. Laufer MR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):668–78 (37 ref.)

Applications of gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogues in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Mortola JF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):753–63 (21 ref.)

Use of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists in the treatment of hyperandrogenism. Rittmaster RS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):679–89 (29 ref.)

Pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone therapy for ovulatory disorders. Santoro N, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):727–36 (43 ref.)

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists: utilization before hysterectomy. Stovall TG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):642–9 (32 ref.)

Update on therapy for precocious puberty. Wheeler MD. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(6):351–5 (17 ref.)

Modulation of the expression of murine lupus by gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogs. Jacobson JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2516–23

Chemoprevention of breast cancer. Bonte J. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov;2 Suppl 3:141–5

GnRH analogs in benign breast disease and breast cancer chemoprevention. A challenge for the year 2000. Sismondi P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(2):108–14

Lymphangioleiomyomatosis: unsuccessful treatment with luteinizing–hormone–releasing hormone analogues [letter] de la Fuente J, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;2(6):377–8

Overview of current status of total androgen deprivation in metastasized prostate cancer. Debruyne FM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 2:67–71 (21 ref.)

Intracrinology: the basis for the rational design of endocrine therapy at all stages of prostate cancer. Labrie F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 2:94–105

Neoadjuvant hormonal deprivation before radical prostatectomy [published erratum appears in Eur Utol 1994;25(3):247] Schulman CC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(4):450–5

Neoadjuvant therapy in prostate cancer—is it of any use? Witjes WP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(4):433–7 (53 ref.)

Preservation of fertility despite subnormal gonadotropin and testosterone levels after cessation of pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone therapy in a man with Kallmann's syndrome. Bagatell CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):392–4

Native gonadotropin–releasing hormone for triggering follicular maturation in polycystic ovary syndrome patients undergoing human menopausal gonadotropin ovulation induction. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep; 62(3):456–60

Benefits of continuous physiological pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone therapy in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Corenthal L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1027–33

Extending the use of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists: the emerging role of steroidal and nonsteroidal agents. Lemay A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):21–34 (77 ref.)

Triggering of ovulation by a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist in gonadotropin–stimulated cycles for prevention of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome and multiple pregnancy. Balasch J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 8(1):7–12

The histopathology of uterine leiomyomas following treatment with gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogues. Colgan TJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1073–7

Pulsatile GnRH treatment in boys and girls with idiopathic hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Delemarre–Van de Waal HA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:180–3

Pulsatile gonadotrophin releasing hormone versus gonadotrophin treatment of hypothalamic hypogonadism in males. Schopohl J. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:175–9

Combined treatment with growth hormone and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone–analogue (LHRHa) of pubertal children with familial short stature. Volta C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Nov;16(10):763–7

Clinical applications of GnRH agonists in gynaecology. Preutthipan S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:11–8

Failure of gonadotropin releasing hormone therapy in patients with metastatic ovarian sex cord stromal tumors. Maxwell GL, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul–Aug;51(4):356–9

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists. Current uses for these increasingly important drugs. Winkel CA. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 1;95(6):111–8 (25 ref.)

Endocrine therapies for symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Oesterling JE. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2 Suppl):7–16 (65 ref.)

Hormonal therapy for stage D cancer of the prostate. Gudziak MR, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):351–9 (120 ref.)

Significance of androgen deprivation prior to radical prostatectomy, with special reference to prostate–specific antigen. Soloway MS, et al. **World J Urol** 1993;11(4):221–6

[Treatment protocol of a cow too often in heat] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Aug 15;119(16):481–2 **(Dut)**

[Use of GnRH to stimulate the reproductive function in domestic ruminants] Humblot P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):766–72 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False multiple coin lesions in prostatic cancer under hormone therapy (letter)] Kattan J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1104 **(Fre)**

[The therapy of postpartum secretion retention (lochiometra) in high–yielding cows] Schiele R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jun;101(6):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of LH–RH analogue in benign prostatic hyperplasia] Ferretti S, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(1–2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GONADORELIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LHRH**

GONADOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN**

GONADOTROPIN–RELEASING HORMONE see **GONADORELIN**

GONADOTROPIN RELEASING–HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LHRH**

GONADOTROPIN–RESISTANT OVARY SYNDROME see **OVARIAN FAILURE, PREMATURE**

GONADOTROPINS

see related
RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High dosages of gonadotropins are associated with poor pregnancy outcomes after in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Stadtmauer L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1058–64

Luteal function following ovulation induction in polycystic ovary syndrome patients using exogenous gonadotrophins in combination with a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist. Donderwinkel PF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec; 8(12):2027–32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Advances in reproductive endocrinology of fish. Bieniarz K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):215–22

Structure of a pineal gland–derived antigonadotropic decapeptide. Benson B, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):PL437–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional specificity for salmon gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) and chicken GnRH–II coupled to the gonadotropin release and subunit messenger ribonucleic acid level in the goldfish pituitary. Khakoo Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):838–47

Effect of progesterone on galanin mRNA levels in the hypothalamus and the pituitary: correlation with the gonadotropin surge. Brann DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):531–8

[Gonadotropes] Yaginuma T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct; 51(10):2598–605 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Polycystic ovaries and levels of gonadotrophins and androgens in recurrent miscarriage: prospective study in 50 women [letter; comment] Leigh AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;101(3):275–6. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Apr;100(4):348–52.

Characteristics of women with a family history of ovarian cancer. II. Follicular phase hormone levels. Cramer DW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1318–22

A new simple and rapid dual assay for AFP and free beta hCG in screening for Down syndrome. Nørgaard–Pedersen B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jan;45(1):1–4

The post–operative gonadotropin level in post–menopausal women with epithelial ovarian cancer. Blaakaer J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 15;52(2):111–6

Actions of goldfish neuropeptide Y on the secretion of growth hormone and gonadotropin–II in female goldfish. Peng C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):306–17

Influence of androgen on the GnRH–stimulated secretion and biosynthesis of gonadotropins in the pituitary of juvenile female bullfrogs, Rana catesbeiana. Stamper DL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):93–102

Effect of human prolactin administration on gonadotropin and thyrotropin secretion in normal men. Molitch ME, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep;16(8):559–64

Gene expression in a subpopulation of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons prior to the

preovulatory gonadotropin surge. Porkka-Heiskanen T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5548-58

Active immunization of heifers against inhibin: effects on plasma concentrations of gonadotrophins, steroids and ovarian follicular dynamics during prostaglandin-synchronized cycles. Glencross RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):599-605

Circulating gonadotrophins during a period of restricted energy intake in relation to body condition in heifers. Roberson MS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):461-9

Development of an LH receptor assay capable of measuring serum LH/CG in a wide variety of species. Selvaraj N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):611-6

Do acute diseases transiently impair anterior pituitary function in patients over the age of 75? A longitudinal study of the TRH test and basal gonadotrophin levels. Impallomeni M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb; 70(820):86-91

[Effect of surgery involving ovaries on the level of estradiol and gonadotropins in blood serum, with indications for hormonal treatment in early post-operative period being taken into consideration] Bulsa M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1993;39:147-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

[Current data on the structure-activity relationship of gonadotropins] Bidart JM. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(1):1-10 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Effect of radiation on the human reproductive system. Ogilvy-Stuart AL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul; 101 Suppl 2:109-16

Predictive value of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) bolus testing before and after 36-hour pulsatile LHRH administration in the differential diagnosis of constitutional delay of puberty and male hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):602-8

Anorchia associated with gonadotropin deficiency. Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(4):231-3

[Functional state of the reproductive system in patients with the hypogonadotropic form of amenorrhea during use of various protocols of ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropins] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[C-polymorphism of chromosomes in female reproductive system disorders] Kirillova EA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Apr; 30(4):546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Failure of ethanol to induce changes in gonadotropin gene expression in selectively bred ethanol-sensitive rats. Halloran MM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993 Dec;19(4):317-29

Testosterone feedback on gonadotropin secretion and gene expression in transgenic mice expressing human growth hormone gene. Tang K, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb; 15(1):9-14

[The role of sialic acids in polymorphism of sturgeon gonadotropin] Zenkevich GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Aug;331(5):632-5 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of gonadotropin subunits and evidence for two distinct gonadotropins in Atlantic croaker (Micropogonias undulatus). Copeland PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;91(2):115-25

METABOLISM

Two gonadotropin-releasing hormones in the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus: localization, pituitary receptor binding, and gonadotropin release activity. Schulz RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1569-77

Relationship between the monoamine and gonadotropin content in follicular fluid of preovulatory graafian follicles after superovulation treatment. Bódis J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(3):178-82

Photoperiodic regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone binding to gonads and of plasma gonadotropin concentrations in Indian weaver birds. Kawashima S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):250-9

Effects of neuropeptide Y on gonadotropin and prolactin release in normal, castrated or flutamide-treated male rats. Reznikov AG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun; 57(6):1148-54

[Current data on the structure-activity relationship of gonadotropins] Bidart JM. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(1):1-10 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Steroid reduction during ovarian stimulation impairs oocyte fertilization, but not folliculogenesis, in rhesus monkeys. Zelinski-Wooten MB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1147-55

Hormonal induction of male courtship behavior in the Japanese newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Toyoda F, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec;27(4):511-22

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and anovulation increase serum inhibin and affect follicular function during administration of gonadotropins. Haning RV Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):145-9

Expression of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat ovary during follicular development and luteinization induced with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Ghersevich SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):409-17

Effects of gonadotropin on steroidogenesis by luteinized human granulosa cells. Huang CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;92(7):618-22

Ontogeny of gonadotropin action in the rat ovary. Sokka TA, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):21-32

The effect of LH, FSH and pregnant mares' serum gonadotrophin on ornithine decarboxylase activity in thecal and granulosa tissue during follicular growth and atresia in laying hens (Gallus domesticus). Armstrong DG. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):273-8

Synergistic effects of insulin-like growth factor I and gonadotrophins on relaxin and progesterone secretion by ageing corpora lutea of pigs. Huang CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):415-25

Effect of exogenous gonadotrophins on oestrus, the LH surge and the timing and rate of ovulation in red deer (Cervus elaphus). Jabbour HN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar; 100(2):533-9

Comparison of induction of oestrus in dogs using metergoline, metergoline plus human chorionic gonadotrophin, or pregnant mares' serum gonadotrophin. Kusuma PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:363-70

Post-weaning anoestrus in primiparous sows: LH patterns and effects of gonadotropin injection and boar exposure. van de Wiel DF, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec;15(4):162-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological and immunological activities of bovine placental gonadotropin. Ng TB. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec; 31(6):1149-56

Development of children and adolescents: physiological, pathophysiological, and therapeutic aspects. Apter D, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;5(6):764-73 (72 ref.)

Immature rat ovaries become revascularized rapidly after autotransplantation and show a gonadotropin-dependent increase in angiogenic factor gene expression. Dissen GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1146-54

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse frequency regulates expression of pituitary follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid: a mechanism for differential gonadotrope function. Kirk SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):876-80

The climacteric ovary as a functional gonadotropin-driven androgen-producing gland. Adashi EY. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):20-7 (67 ref.)

Does gonadotropin suppression result in follicular development in premature ovarian failure? Buckler HM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(2):123-8

[Binding specificity and stimulation efficacy of gonadotropins] Combarnous Y. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):760-5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

A physiological role for N-methyl-D-aspartic acid and non-N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptors in pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in the adult female rat. Ping L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):113-8

The chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of interleukin-1 beta alters the activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis of cycling rats. I. Effect on LHRH and gonadotropin biosynthesis and secretion. Rivest S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2424-30

Evidence of oestradiol-induced changes in gonadotrophin secretion in men with feminizing Leydig cell tumours. Kuhn JM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):160-6

Interactions between protein kinase C and arachidonic acid in the gonadotropin response to salmon and chicken gonadotropin-releasing hormone-II in goldfish. Chang JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):304-20

Seasonal variations in gonadotropin responsiveness, self-priming, and desensitization to GnRH peptides in the common carp pituitary in vitro. Lin XW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;93(2):275-87

The direct pituitary effect of testosterone to inhibit gonadotropin secretion in men is partially mediated by aromatization to estradiol. Bagatell CJ, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):15-21

Testosterone feedback on gonadotropin secretion and gene expression in transgenic mice expressing human growth hormone gene. Tang K, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb; 15(1):9-14

Identification of gonadotroph adenomas in men with clinically nonfunctioning adenomas by the luteinizing hormone beta subunit response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Daneshdoost L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1352-5

Usefulness of thyrotropin-releasing hormone test, SMS 201-995, and bromocriptine in the diagnosis and treatment of gonadotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Blanco C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Feb;17(2):99-104

Gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in prepubertal female rats treated with 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin. Aguilar E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 94(3):165-73

Advances in reproductive endocrinology of fish. Bieniarz K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):215-22

Effects of melatonin treatment on the gonadotropin-releasing hormone neuronal system and on gonadotropin secretion in male mink, Mustela vison, in the presence or absence of testosterone feedback. NToumi F, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Jan;16(1):18-25

Inhibitory effects of a luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone agonist implant on ovine fetal gonadotrophin secretion and pituitary sensitivity to luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone. Brooks AN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):785-92

Comparative effects of short term treatment with norethisterone and sex steroids on gonadotropin secretion in rat pituitary cell cultures. Mendoza ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):579-83

Downregulation of protein kinase C levels leads to inhibition of GnRH-stimulated gonadotropin secretion from dispersed pituitary cells of goldfish. Jobin RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):2-10

[Development of hypothalamic regulation of gonadotropic function of the pituitary in hypoinsulinemic rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(4):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal and luliberin-stimulated gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized female rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ovulation induction with gonadotropins and intrauterine insemination compared with in vitro fertilization and no therapy: a prospective, nonrandomized, cohort study and meta-analysis. Peterson CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep; 62(3):535-44

Comparison of growth hormone responses to growth hormone-releasing factor and clonidine in women with normal or poor ovarian response to gonadotropin stimulation [see comments] Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):791-9. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):204-5.

Triggering of ovulation by a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist in gonadotropin-stimulated cycles for prevention of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome and multiple pregnancy. Balasch J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 8(1):7-12

Pregnancy and implantation rates in normal replacement versus stimulated cycles. Bernardini L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1938-41

Management of pituitary gonadal function via gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonists, including ovulation induction by co-administration of either gonadotrophins or pulsatile GnRH. Gordon K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:204-9 (45 ref.)

Successful gonadotrophin treatment of hypogonadism in postoperative patients with macroprolactinoma and persistent hyperprolactinaemia. Isurugi K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Oct;16(5):306-10

Computer assisted sperm motility analysis at the moment of induced pregnancy during gonadotropin treatment for hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Lenzi A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct;16(9):683-6

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC

see related
RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Physiological bases of breast cancer prevention. Russo IH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov;2 Suppl 3:101-11

The value of increasing the dose of human menopausal gonadotropins in women who initially demonstrate a poor response. Manzi DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug; 62(2):251-6

Growth hormone co-treatment for ovulation induction may enhance conception in the co-treatment and succeeding cycles, in clonidine negative but not clonidine positive patients. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb; 9(2):209-13

Association of higher pregnancy rates with low serum progesterone levels (by radioimmunoassay) at the time of human chorionic gonadotropin not corroborated when using a nonisotopic immunoassay. Check JH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jul;10(5):384-7

Gonadotrophin dose and timing of anaesthesia for laparoscopic artificial insemination in the puma (Felis concolor). Barone MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May; 101(1):103-8

[Cryptorchism. Treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin or gonadotropin-releasing hormone?] Christiansen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11; 155(41):3287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Correlation between the time of application of chorionic gonadotropins and biological variables in the gametes] Di Castro Stringher P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 May; 62:121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment with gonadotropins impaired implantation and fetal development in mice. Ertzeid G, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May;10(4):286–91

Adverse effects of gonadotrophin treatment on pre- and postimplantation development in mice. Ertzeid G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):649–55

Hormonal treatment in pregnancy: a possible risk factor for neuroblastoma. Mandel M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(2):133–5

ANALYSIS

Use of synthetic peptides as tracer antigens in fluorescence polarization immunoassays of high molecular weight analytes. Wei AP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1; 65(23):3372–7

Rabbit antibodies to some sequences of human chorionic gonadotropin and their use for immunoassay of the hormone. Rapak A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):111–4

Immunoreactivity of adsorbed anti human chorionic gonadotropin studied with an optical waveguide interferometric sensor. Heideman RG, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(1):33–43

Is beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin production by transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder a marker of aggressive disease and resistance to radiotherapy? Moutzouris G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):907–9

The fecundity gene for sheep and man] [letter; comment] Olive DL. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):189–92. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Jul;60(1):175–8.

Malignant trophoblastic tumors: immunohistochemical and flow cytometric comparison of choriocarcinoma and placental site trophoblastic tumors. Fukunaga M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1098–106

The beta-core fragment of chorionic gonadotropin is not complexed to macromolecules in amniotic fluid. Braunstein GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1349–53

Immunodetection of chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits in human nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. Saccomanno K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1103–7

Thyrotropic activity of basic isoelectric forms of human chorionic gonadotropin extracted from hydatidiform mole tissues. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):862–6

Immunohistochemical expression of human chorionic gonadotropin and P-glycoprotein in human pituitary glands and craniopharyngiomas. Tachibana O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):79–84

Human chorionic gonadotropin. Klee GG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Apr;69(4):391–2

Expression of placental proteins in complete and partial hydatidiform moles. Cheah PL, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr; 26(2):115–8

Expression of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG) in non-trophoblastic elements of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: possible relationship with the prognosis. Bacchi CE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 May-Jun;111(3):412–6

[Trisomy 21: contribution of free beta HCG for the screening of pregnancies at risk] Dedeystère O. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):573–4 **(Fre)**

[Enzyme immunoassay of human chorionic beta-gonadotropin in biological fluids using photographic detection] Aronbaev DM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994; (1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antibody response against epitopes on hCG mapped by monoclonal antibodies in women immunized with an anti-hCG vaccine and its implications for bioneutralization. Deshmukh US, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Nov; 25(2):103–17

Topographical differences in human choriogonadotropin antagonist as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Jiang LG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):201–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit synthesis by undifferentiated urothelial carcinoma with syncytiotrophoblastic differentiation. Oyasu R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):715–7

Effect of calcium depletion on the secretion of newly synthesised human chorionic gonadotropin by first trimester human placenta. Sharma SC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Sep;14(8):601–7

Beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin hormone and firefly luciferase simultaneously synthesized in insect cells using a recombinant baculovirus are differentially expressed and transported. Hasnain SE, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;13(3):275–82

Novel self-regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin biosynthesis in term pregnancy human placenta. Licht P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):3014–25

Eutopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin beta (hCG beta) and luteinizing hormone beta (hLH beta) in the human testis. Berger P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 2;343(3):229–33

Trophoblast production of hCG and ahCG from normal and abnormal pregnancies. Wolf GC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(4):236–41

Expression of the beta subunit of chorionic gonadotropin in transgenic mice. Strauss BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4968–73

Lack of self-regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin biosynthesis in human choriocarcinoma cells. Licht P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1188–94

Effects of hydroxyurea and cyclic adenosine monophosphate/protein kinase A inhibitors on the expression of the human chorionic gonadotropin alpha subunit and c-myc genes in choriocarcinoma. Arbiser JL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Dec;16(11):849–56

Role of oestradiol-17 beta in the regulation of synthesis and secretion of human chorionic gonadotrophin by first trimester human placenta. Sharma SC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):91–101

Gonadotropin-producing benign cystic teratoma simulating a ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Pothula V, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;86(3):221–2

The effects of cytokines on human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) production by a trophoblast cell line. Yanushpolsky EH, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Dec;25(3):235–47

Norepinephrine regulates human chorionic gonadotrophin production by first trimester trophoblast tissue in vitro. Shi CZ, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):683–93

[A female case of adenocarcinoma of the lung producing human chorionic gonadotropin] Arano Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun;47(6):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hCG-producing cervical carcinoma of uterus] Ohara A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;45(11):1333–6 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The comparative sensitivity and specificity of serum and urine HCG determinations in the ED [letter] O'Connor RE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):434–6

The prognostic value of serum progesterone and quantitative beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in early human pregnancy. Daily CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):380–3; discussion 383–4

The genomic basis of the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin diversity in triploidy [letter; comment] Goshen R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb; 170(2):700–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1641.

Elevated serum human chorionic gonadotropin as evidence of secretory response in severe preeclampsia. Hsu CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;170(4):1135–8

First-trimester rapid semiquantitative assay for urine pregnanediol glucuronide predicts gestational outcome with the same diagnostic accuracy as serial human chorionic gonadotropin measurements. Long CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1822–5; discussion 1825–7

Very low maternal serum chorionic gonadotropin levels in association with fetal triploidy. Schmidt D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):77–80

Elevated second-trimester human chorionic gonadotropin and subsequent pregnancy-induced hypertension. Sorensen TK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):834–8

Elevated maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin increases the chance of adverse pregnancy outcome [letter] Whitehead N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 169(5):1359–60

Maternal serum-free beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin level: the effect of sample transportation. Cuckle HS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):97–8

Use of free beta-hCG in Down's syndrome screening [letter; comment] Wald N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):512–8. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1992 Sep;29 (Pt 5):506–18.

Assessment of atypicality: an adjunct to prenatal screening for Down's syndrome that facilitates detection of other abnormalities [published erratum appears in Ann Clin Biochem 1994 Mar;31(Pt 2):203] Wright DE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;30 (Pt 6):578–83

Risk of fetal Down's syndrome based on maternal age and varying combinations of maternal serum markers. Bartels I, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(2):57–64

Beta-human chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone, and aqueous dynamics during pregnancy. Ziai N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):801–6

Serial human chorionic gonadotrophin determination in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Grønlund B, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;33(3):312–4

Beta HCG levels after conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy: is a plateau normal? Thompson GR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;34(1):96–8

Chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol, and progesterone levels in baboons (Papio anubis) during early pregnancy and spontaneous abortion. Fortman JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):737–42

Luminescence luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin (LH/CG) bioassay: measurement of serum bioactive LH/CG during early pregnancy in human and macaque. Jia XC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1310–6

Prospective study of prenatal screening for Down's syndrome with free beta human chorionic gonadotrophin [see comments] Spencer K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25; 307(6907):764–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1211–2.

Prenatal screening for trisomy 18 with free beta human chorionic gonadotrophin as a marker [see comments] Spencer K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1455–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):471.

Serum screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Bibby J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;101(6):557–8 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Sep;100(9):875–7.

Persistent gestational trophoblastic tumour with partial hydatidiform mole as the antecedent pregnancy. Chen RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Apr;101(4):330–4

Rising beta-hCG titres following laparoscopic injection of methotrexate into unruptured, viable tubal pregnancies [letter; comment] Fernandez H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;100(12):1153. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Mar;100(3):287–8.

Rising beta-hCG titres following laparoscopic injection of methotrexate into unruptured, viable tubal pregnancies [letter; comment] Gocze PM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;100(12):1153–4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Mar;100(3):287–8.

The use of free beta-hCG in antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Spencer K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;101(2):175–6. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Jun;100(6):550–7.

Increased maternal serum free beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin concentrations in Down's pregnancies: an artefactual finding? Zimmermann R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;101(3):257–8

Ectopic human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) production: is the detection by serum analysis of HCG of clinical relevance in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder? Smith DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):409–12

Distinctive flow histogram pattern in molar pregnancies with elevated maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin levels. Bocklage TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2782–90

Serum tumor marker decline is an early predictor of treatment outcome in germ cell tumor patients treated with cisplatin and ifosfamide salvage chemotherapy. Murphy BA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2520–6

Simultaneous assay of alpha-fetoprotein and free beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin by dual-label time-resolved immunofluorometric assay. Pettersson K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2084–9

Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome and human chorionic gonadotropin isoforms. Defasque P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1-2):173–7

A new simple and rapid dual assay for AFP and free beta hCG in screening for Down syndrome. Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jan;45(1):1–4

Alpha-subunit and human chorionic gonadotropin-beta immunoreactivity in patients with malignant endocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumours. Grossmann M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;24(2):131–6

Serum hCG decline following salpingotomy or salpingectomy for extrauterine pregnancy. Hellemans P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan; 53(1):59–64

Declining beta-human chorionic gonadotropin level may provide false security that tubal pregnancy will not rupture. Lurie S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan; 53(1):72–3

Relative operating characteristic analysis in reproductive medicine: comparison of progesterone and human chorionic gonadotropin doubling time as predictors of early gestational normalcy. Isaacs JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):452–5

The discriminatory human chorionic gonadotropin zone for endovaginal sonography: a prospective, randomized study. Kadar N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1016–20

Serum human chorionic gonadotropin dynamics during spontaneous resolution of ectopic pregnancy. Korhonen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):632–6

The predictive value of a single beta human chorionic gonadotropin in pregnancies achieved by assisted reproductive technology. Schmidt LL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):333–8

Maternal serum screening for chromosome defects: human chorionic gonadotropin versus its free-beta subunit. Milunsky A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug; 8(4):221–4

Serum progesterone monitoring in post-molar surveillance. Vasilev SA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Sep;54(3):288–91

Laparoscopy: a dispensable tool in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy? Ankum WM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug; 8(8):1301–6

Transvaginal sonography and human chorionic gonadotrophin measurements in suspected ectopic pregnancy: a detailed analysis of a diagnostic approach. Ankum WM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1307–11

Rapid diagnosis of early ectopic pregnancy in an emergency gynaecology service—are measurements of progesterone, intact and free beta human chorionic gonadotrophin helpful? Ledger WL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan; 9(1):157–60

Accumulation of human chorionic gonadotrophin in the serum of patients during in-vitro fertilization treatment cycles with Pergonal. Rodgers M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):638–42

Failed oocyte retrieval in in-vitro fertilization with documented positive serum beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) concentration on day HCG+1. Traina V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1854–5

AFP and HCG in germ cell tumors. Bassetto MA, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994;9(1):29–32

Serum tumor marker half–life during chemotherapy in patients with germ cell tumors. Bosl GJ, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994;9(1):25–8

Maternal serum markers. Estimation of the risk of Down's syndrome: a prospective study. Mancini G, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(1):49–53

Diagnosis of intrauterine and ectopic pregnancy at 5–7 postmenstrual weeks. Popp LW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jan;44(1):33–8

Prevention of Down syndrome: the Jerusalem experience. Bach G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):468–70

Effects of feto–placental markers with plasma exchange in pregnancy. Gerhardt RE, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994; 9(1):6–9

A change in the isoforms of human chorionic gonadotropin occurs around the 13th week of gestation. Wide L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1419–23

Total amounts of circulating human chorionic gonadotrophin alpha and beta subunits can be assessed throughout human pregnancy using immunoradiometric assays calibrated with the unaltered and thermally dissociated heterodimer. Nagy AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):513–20

Detecting and monitoring trophoblastic disease. New perspectives on measuring human chorionic gonadotropin levels. Cole LA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar; 39(3):193–200 (19 ref.)

Early screening for ectopic pregnancy in high–risk symptom–free women. Cacciatore B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):517–8

Calculation of Down's syndrome risk [letter] Daniel DG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):490

Relation between maternal haemoglobin and placental hormone concentrations in early pregnancy. Wheeler T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):511–3

Serum glycoprotein hormones and their free alpha–subunit in a healthy elderly population selected according to the SENIEUR protocol. Analyses with ultrasensitive time resolved fluoroimmunoassays. Madersbacher S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 15;71(3):223–33

Reducing the need for amniocentesis in women 35 years of age or older with serum markers for screening [see comments] Haddow JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1114–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1151–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):681–2.

Triploid partial molar pregnancy detected through maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein and HCG screening. Harper MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):844–6

Effectiveness of combining maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein and hCG in a second–trimester screening program for Down syndrome. Mooney RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):298–303

Recurrent low second–trimester hCG [letter] Best RG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Dec;13(12):1161–2

Serum hCG assay: a method for detection of contamination of fetal blood samples. Dommergues M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Nov;13(11):1043–6

Second–trimester maternal serum screening using alpha–fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotrophin, and unconjugated oestriol: experience of a regional programme. Goodburn SF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 May;14(5):391–402

Prenatal ultrasonic appearance of the Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome mimicking sacrococcygeal teratoma with an elevated level of maternal serum hCG [letter] Hayashi M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Dec;13(12):1162–3

Multiple marker screen positivity in the presence of hydrops fetalis. Knowles S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 May; 14(5):403–5

Maternal serum human chorionic gonadotrophin and pregnancy–associated plasma protein A, markers for fetal Down syndrome at 8–14 weeks. Macintosh MC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Mar;14(3):203–8

First–trimester free beta (hCG) screening for Down syndrome. Macri JN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jul; 13(7):557–62

Maternal serum free beta hCG screening: results of studies including 480 cases of Down syndrome. Macri JN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Feb;14(2):97–103

Human chorionic gonadotropin and unconjugated oestriol measurements in insulin–dependent diabetic pregnant women being screened for fetal Down syndrome. Palomaki GE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jan;14(1):65–8

Maternal serum free beta–human chorionic gonadotrophin levels in twin pregnancies: implications for screening for Down's syndrome. Wald NJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Apr; 14(4):319–20

Crucial role of serum human chorionic gonadotropin for the aggravation of thyrotoxicosis in early pregnancy in Graves' disease. Tamaki H, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):189–93

HCG and measurement of their subunits [letter; comment] Javadpour N. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):275. Comment on: Urology 1993 Jul;42(1):31–4.

[An unusual seminoma] Deminière C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994; 14(2):127–8 **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive serum test for prenatal detection of Down syndrome, other chromosome abnormalities and open neural tube defects—a prospective study] Zwahr C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jun;54(6):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute tubal pregnancy in negative pregnancy test] Hönigl W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:321 **(Ger)**

[Serum beta hCG levels and transvaginal echography in the early phases of pregnancy] Giacomello F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation of gestational age, maternal body weight and age or serum alpha–fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin at second–trimester] Natori M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;46(7):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine effects of doping with androgenic anabolic steroids] Birkeland KI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 10;114(4):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the 48.5 kDa chorionic gonadotropin–like protein from Xanthomonas maltophilia. Grover S, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993;19(2–3):147–62

Bacterial expression and in vitro folding of the beta–subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG beta) and functional assembly of recombinant hCG beta with hCG alpha. Huth JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):911–8

Effect of peptide nicking in the human chorionic gonadotropin beta–subunit on stimulation of recombinant human thyroid–stimulating hormone receptors. Yoshimura M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;130(1):92–6

Rapid and simple approach for the NMR resonance assignment of the carbohydrate chains of an intact glycoprotein. Application of gradient–enhanced natural abundance 1H–13C HSQC and HSQC–TOCSY to the alpha–subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. de Beer T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4;348(1):1–6

Structure determination of the disialylated poly–(N–acetyllactosamine)–containing O–linked carbohydrate chains of equine chorionic gonadotropin. Hokke CH, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Feb;11(1):35–41

Misfolded human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunits are secreted from transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bedows E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10574–80

Molecular heterogeneity of the beta–core fragment of human chorionic gonadotrophin. de Medeiros SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):519–32

The molecular basis for epitopes on the free beta–subunit of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG), its carboxyl–terminal peptide and the hCG beta–core fragment. Dirnhofer S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 141(1):153–62

Abnormal biantennary sugar chains in human choriocarcinoma. Hakomori S. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Sep; 84(9):inside front cover

A receptor binding site identified in the region 81–95 of the beta–subunit of human luteinizing hormone (LH) and chorionic gonadotropin (hCG). Morbeck DE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1–2):173–81

Crystal structure of human chorionic gonadotropin [see comments] Lapthorn AJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9; 369(6480):455–61. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):438–9.

Glycoprotein hormones. A clasped embrace [news; comment] Patel DJ. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):438–9. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):455–61.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Direct in–vivo detection of atypical hormonal expression of a Sertoli–Leydig cell tumour following stimulation with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Cohen I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):491–5

Urine hCG beta–subunit core fragment, a sensitive test for ectopic pregnancy. Cole LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):497–9

ECONOMICS

Human gonadotrophin preparations. Patients can't afford new drug [letter] [see comments] Lee S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):788–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1509–10.

GENETICS

Antigenic alteration of an anomalous human luteinizing hormone caused by two chorionic gonadotropin–type amino–acid substitutions. Okuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):584–90

Regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid levels by follistatin in the NUCC–3 choriocarcinoma cell line. Shi LY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2431–7

Differential DNA methylation of the chorionic gonadotropin beta–subunit multigene family. Campain JA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;7(10):1331–46

Coordinate control of the alpha– and beta–subunit genes of human chorionic gonadotropin by trophoblast–specific element–binding protein. Steger DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1579–88

Genomic imprinting and b–chorionic gonadotropin [letter; comment] de Groot N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Dec; 13(12):1159–60. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1993 Feb;13(2):151.

HISTORY

[Our gynecologic heritage. Placental gonadotropin, estrogens and progesterone. The research of Ernst Philipp in the history of gynecologic endocrinology] Lauritzen C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(3):190–4 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Two cases of recurrent hepatic injury associated with early pregnancy: hCG on hepatocytes is a suspected target antigen for lymphocyte attack. Miura K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Dec;43(12):765–73

Development, characterization, and application of monoclonal antibodies to the native and synthetic beta COOH–terminal portion of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) that distinguish between the native and desialylated forms of hCG. Krichevsky A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1139–45

Functional and immunological relevance of the COOH–terminal extension of human chorionic gonadotropin beta: implications for the WHO birth control vaccine [see comments] Dirnhofer S, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Nov;7(14):1381–5. Comment in: FASEB J 1994 Jul;8(10):784–6.

Immunization against HCG. Griffin PD. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):267–72 (16 ref.)

Antibody response against epitopes on hCG mapped by monoclonal antibodies in women immunized with an anti–hCG vaccine and its implications for bioneutralization. Deshmukh US, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Nov; 25(2):103–17

IgG subclass distribution of anti–hCG and anti–diphtheria toxoid antibodies in women immunized with a beta–hCG based immunocontraceptive vaccine. Deshmukh US, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan;26(1):65–72

Design of peptides with improved affinities for anti–human chorionic gonadotropin monoclonal antibodies. van Amerongen A, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):83–90

A vaccine that prevents pregnancy in women. Talwar GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8532–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The presence of a human chorionic gonadotropin–like protein and its binding site in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Caticha O, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Feb;20(1):21–37

[Study on 125I–labeled human chorinic gonadotropin after purification through gel electrophoresis] Li L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Ca2+ entry through L–type voltage–sensitive Ca2+ channels stimulates the release of human chorionic gonadotrophin and placental lactogen by placental explants. Meuris S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 13;1220(2):101–6

Molecular heterogeneity of human chorionic gonadotropin in serum and urine from patients with trophoblastic tumors. Hoermann R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):953–60

Characterization and purification of the chorionic gonadotropin–like protein binding site in Candida albicans. Caticha O, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Feb;20(1):1–19

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms in epidermal growth factor regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) subunits and hCG receptor gene expression in human choriocarcinoma cells. Cao H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):962–70

Bacterial expression and in vitro folding of the beta–subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG beta) and functional assembly of recombinant hCG beta with hCG alpha. Huth JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):911–8

Human cytotrophoblast cells cultured in maternal serum progress to a differentiated syncytial phenotype expressing both human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen. Richards RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):321–9

Interaction of testosterone–oestradiol binding globulin (TeBG) and albumin with human prostatic carcinoma in vitro. Shiina H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(6):577–82

Immature human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in first trimester placental cells is bound to an ATP–binding protein forming high–molecular–weight hCG. Shimojo M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):83–7

Receptor activation is distinct from hormone binding in intact lutropin–choriogonadotropin receptors and Asp397 is important for receptor activation. Ji I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20851–4

Receptor activation of and signal generation by the lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor. Cooperation of Asp397 of the receptor and alpha Lys91 of the hormone. Ji I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):22971–4

Identification of conserved amino acid residues in the beta subunit of human choriogonadotropin important in holoprotein formation. Xia H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17944–53

A label selection approach to assess the role of individual amino groups in human choriogonadotropin receptor binding. Yadav SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):3991–8

How protein hormones reach their target cells. Receptor–mediated transcytosis of hCG through

endothelial cells. Ghinea N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 125(1):87–97

Amplitude regulation of episodic release, in vitro biological to immunological ratio, and median charge of human chorionic gonadotropin in pregnancy. Díaz–Cueto L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):890–7

Interaction of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and asialo–hCG with recombinant human thyrotropin receptor. Hoermann R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr; 78(4):933–8

Human chorionic gonadotropin beta–subunit nicking enzymes in pregnancy and cancer patient serum. Kardana A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):761–7

Novel expression of functional human chorionic gonadotropin/luteinizing hormone receptor gene in human umbilical cords. Rao CV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1706–14

Basic fibroblast growth factor–induced increase in 125I–human chorionic gonadotropin binding to luteinizing hormone receptors in cultured immature Leydig cells is mediated by binding to heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Murono EP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 97(1–2):109–14

Co–evolution of ligand–receptor pairs. Moyle WR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):251–5

Computer modelling of the interaction between human choriogonadotropin and its receptor. Grewal N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb;7(2):205–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Collagen fibrillar network in estrous and hCG–stimulated rabbit uterus: a SEM study after NaOH maceration. Goranova V, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Aug; 56(3):231–41

Recombinant thyrotropin stimulates cAMP formation in CHO–K1 cells expressing recombinant chorionic gonadotropin receptor. Gunji K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1530–5

Thyrotropin, like luteinizing hormone (LH) and chorionic gonadotropin (CG), increases cAMP and inositol phosphate levels in cells with recombinant human LH/CG receptor. Hidaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):187–95

Activation by human chorionic gonadotropin of ovarian carbonyl reductase in mature rats exposed in vivo to estrogens. Inazu N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1489–96

Human myometrial smooth muscle cells are novel targets of direct regulation by human chorionic gonadotropin. Környei JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1149–57

Differential control of immunoreactive alpha–inhibin and progesterone production by marmoset luteal cells in vitro: evidence for a paracrine action of alpha–inhibin on basal and gonadotropin–stimulated progesterone production. Webley GE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun;50(6):1394–402

Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) increases cytosolic free calcium in adult rat Leydig cells. Kumar S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 May;15(5):349–55

Expression of high density lipoprotein–binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat ovary and its regulation by gonadotropin. Chen Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2360–6

Gap junctional communication during human trophoblast differentiation: influence of human chorionic gonadotropin. Cronier L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):402–8

Leydig tumor cell protein phosphorylated in response to stimulation with choriogonadotropin or epidermal growth factor is identified as stathmin. Hoelscher SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):662–6

The effect of protein kinases on desensitization of the porcine follicular membrane luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin–sensitive adenylyl cyclase. Lamm ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1745–54

Human chorionic gonadotropin decreases insulin–like growth factor–I gene transcription in rat Leydig cells. Lin T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2142–9

Expression and hormonal regulation of the CCAAT enhancer binding protein–alpha during differentiation of rat ovarian follicles. Piontkewitz Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2327–33

Induction of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase–2 by human chorionic gonadotropin in bovine preovulatory follicles in vivo. Sirois J. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):841–8

Early hCG–induced desensitization of rat ovarian LH/hCG receptors is associated with altered physical state of membranes. Kolena J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13; 346(2–3):221–4

Characterization of the normal progesterone and placental protein 14 responses to human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation in the luteal phase. Batista MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):637–44

Premature luteinization in controlled ovarian hyperstimulation has no adverse effect on oocyte and embryo quality. Hofmann GE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct; 60(4):675–9

Elevated serum progesterone levels on the day of human chorionic gonadotropin administration in in vitro fertilization cycles do not adversely affect embryo quality. Silverberg KM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):508–13

Daily measurements and in–vitro effects of human chorionic gonadotrophin in the early luteal phase. de los Santos MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2047–51

The possible involvement of tissue type plasminogen activator in luteolysis of rhesus monkey. Feng Q, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1640–4

Failure of hCG to reverse incipient atretic changes induced in granulosa cells of rat ovarian follicles. Parshad RK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;32(2):86–8

Side effects of ovarian hyperstimulation: hormonal and lipid profile changes. Tadmor OP, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):105–10

Effects of administration of human chorionic gonadotropin or progesterone before maternal recognition of pregnancy on blastocyst development and pregnancy in sheep. Nephew KP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):453–8

Human chorionic gonadotropin stimulates thyroid hormone secretion, iodide uptake, organification, and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate formation in cultured human thyrocytes. Kraiem Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):595–9

High levels of human chorionic gonadotropin retard first trimester trophoblast invasion in vitro by decreasing urokinase plasminogen activator and collagenase activities. Yagel S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1506–11

Gonadotropin stimulates ovarian renin–angiotensin system in the rabbit. Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):180–7

LH– and chorionic gonadotrophin–stimulated progesterone release in vitro by intact luteal tissue of the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Einspanier A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):403–9

Decreased number and size and the defective function of testicular macrophages in long–term hypophysectomized rats are reversed by treatment with human gonadotrophins. Gaytan F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):399–407

Processing of the LH/CG receptor and bound hormone in rat luteal cells after hCG–induced down–regulation as studied by a double immunofluorescence technique in conjunction with confocal laser scanning microscopy. Lakkakorpi JT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun; 42(6):727–32

Effects of prolactin and hCG treatment on luteal activity and the conceptus during delayed implantation in Schreibers' long–fingered bat (Miniopterus schreibersii). Bernard RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):359–65

Different hormonal requirements of pig oocyte–cumulus complexes during maturation in vitro. Funahashi H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):159–65

Association of immunolocalization of matrix metalloproteinase 1 with ovulation in hCG–treated rabbit ovary. Tadakuma H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul; 98(2):503–8

Inhibition of gonadotrophin–induced ovulation in rabbits by perfusion with dibutyryl cAMP via reduction of ovarian prostaglandin production. Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):207–12

Regulation of the macrophage population in postnatal rat testis [published erratum appears in J Reprod Immunol 1993 Nov;25(2):189] Raburn DJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jul;24(2):139–51

Enhanced stimulation of 5 alpha–reductase activity in cultured Leydig cell precursors by human chorionic gonadotropin. Murono EP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):377–84

The effect of prolactin, human chorionic gonadotropin, insulin and insulin–like growth factor I on adrenal steroidogenesis in isolated guinea–pig adrenal cells. O'Connell Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb; 48(2–3):235–40

Direct effect of gonadotropins on decidualization of human endometrial stroma cells. Tang B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;47(1–6):115–21

Gonadotropin–induced ovarian carbonyl reductase in mice and hamsters: comparison with carbonyl reductase in rats. Iwata N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(23):1729–33

Human chorionic gonadotropin induces interleukin–1 gene expression in rat Leydig cells in vivo. Lin T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):139–45

Rapid modulation of ovarian 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4 isomerase gene expression by prolactin and human chorionic gonadotropin in the hypophysectomized rat. Martel C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):63–71

Insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–2: the effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on its gene regulation and protein secretion and its biological effects in rat Leydig cells. Wang D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;8(1):69–76

Growth factors interact with estradiol and gonadotropins in the regulation of ovarian cancer cell growth and growth factor receptors. Wimalasena J, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993; 5(8):325–37

Bursectomy and in vitro response of adrenal gland to adrenocorticotropic hormone and testis to human chorionic gonadotropin in immature male chickens. el–Far AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):113–7

Human chorionic gonadotropin and free beta subunits stimulate phospholipid methylation in intact rat Leydig cells. Ronco AM, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jul;58(7):314–9

Effect of superovulation combination therapy containing Clostilbegyt (clomiphene citrate) on follicular development and the endometrium. Cseh I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993; 41(4):123–7

[Comparison between the influence of estradiol benzoate, testosterone propionate and human chorionic gonadotropin on initiation of spermatogenesis in the rat] Słowikowska–Hilczer J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb; 65(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of immunocompetent cells to a hormonal signal in the presence of mitogen] Shirshev SV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The costimulating effect of chorionic gonadotropin on lymphokine–activated splenocytes. A new aspect of the immunomodulating action of the pregnancy hormone] Shirshev SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of chorionic gonadotropin on the formation of a secondary immune response] Shirshev SV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of chorionic gonadotropin on normalization of lipid peroxidation] Solopaeva IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):572–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of chorionic gonadotropin on lactate dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase in pathologically changed liver] Zimin IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):590–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on formation of secondary immune response] Shirshev SV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro stimulation of Leydig cells with human chorionic gonadotropin in adult rats of different ages] Tortolero de Fuguet I, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of testosterone in the testicular microcirculatory changes produced in the rat by the administration of high doses of human chorionic gonadotrophin] Gonzalvo V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Oct;46(8):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human chorionic gonadotropin as a thyroid stimulator: time for reassessment? [letter; comment] Price A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2212–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Feb;39(2):229–33.

Association of systemic lupus erythematosus and choriocarcinoma: a role of hormonal immunomodulation? Bologna C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 12(1):59–61

Mechanisms of hormone action: luteinizing hormone receptors and second–messenger pathways. Davis JS. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;6(3):254–61 (45 ref.)

Human chorionic gonadotropin inhibits proliferation and induces expression of inhibin in human breast epithelial cells in vitro [letter] Alvarado MV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jan;30A(1):4–8

Amplitude regulation of episodic release, in vitro biological to immunological ratio, and median charge of human chorionic gonadotropin in pregnancy. Díaz–Cueto L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):890–7

Thyrotropic activity of basic isoelectric forms of human chorionic gonadotropin extracted from hydatidiform mole tissues. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):862–6

Activation of the thyrotropin (TSH) receptor by human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing functional human TSH receptors. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1009–13

Serum levels of intact human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and its free alpha and beta subunits, in relation to maternal thyroid stimulation during normal pregnancy. Glinoer D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Dec;16(11):881–8

Triiodothyronine (T3) modulates hCG–regulated progesterone secretion, cAMP accumulation and DNA content in cultured human luteinized granulosa cells. Goldman S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 96(1–2):125–31

Positive charges in a putative amphiphilic helix in the carboxyl–terminal region of the third intracellular loop of the luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor are not required for hormone–stimulated cAMP production but are necessary for expression of the receptor at the plasma membrane. Wang H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1437–44

[Molecular mechanism of the effect of human chorionic gonadotropin—receptor binding and function of glycochain] Chen JH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jul;24(3):217–22 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Renin expression in rat testis is controlled by gonadotropin] Yasumoto A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 84(8):1489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Luteinizing hormone receptors in human chorionic gonadotropin—structure and properties] Derecka–Reszka K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(4):481–7 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between the immunomodulating effects of chorionic gonadotropin and the initial functional activity of the splenocytes mediating the adoptive immune response] Shirshev SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

In vitro effect of anticardiolipin autoantibodies upon total and pulsatile placental hCG secretion during early pregnancy. Shurtz-Swirski R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 May;29(4):206-10

A hCG-secreting testicular seminoma revealed by male infertility: mechanism of hCG-evoked endocrine disturbances. Lefebvre H, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep-Oct; 25(5):283-7

Characterization of cell types within a chorionic gonadotropin-secreting, mechanically dissociated human placental cell population in perifusion. Steele GL, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 May-Jun;2(3):155-65

Regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid levels by follistatin in the NUCC-3 choriocarcinoma cell line. Shi LY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2431-7

Differential secretion and glycosylation of recombinant human chorionic gonadotropin (beta hCG) synthesized using different promoters in the baculovirus expression vector system. Sridhar P, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15; 131(2):261-4

Human chorionic gonadotropin secretion from the early human placenta: in vitro regulation by progesterone and its antagonist. Szilágyi A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(4):241-50

Human chorionic gonadotrophin: embryonic secretion is a time-dependent phenomenon. Woodward BJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1463-8

Misfolded human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunits are secreted from transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bedows E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10574-80

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-dependent chorionic gonadotropin secretion in a menopausal woman. Daiter E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1293-7

Sexual precocity due to intracranial human chorionic gonadotropin-secreting tumor: report of a case. Hsiao PH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):346-8

Opioids regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin release from trophoblast tissue is mediated by gonadotropin releasing hormone. Cemerikic B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):971-7

[A role of cytokines produced by allostimulated lymphocytes on maintenance of pregnancy--enhancement of trophoblast proliferation and beta-hCG secretion by cytokines] Kanaya M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 46(6):489-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effect of gonadotropins with and without a GnRH analogue (D6-tryptophan) in male infertility due to idiopathic oligoasthenospermia. Luciano A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Sep-Oct;23(5):225-31

Corpus luteum dysfunction--is the treatment really ineffective? [letter; comment] Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):958-9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Nov;167(5):1391-8.

Toward a physiological approach to breast cancer prevention. Russo J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):353-64 (114 ref.)

Successful treatment of male infertility due to hypogonadotropic hypogonadism--report of three cases. Huang CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Mar;17(1):78-84

Gonadal function and response to human chorionic and menopausal gonadotrophin therapy in male patients with idiopathic hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Kirk JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):57-63

Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG)/follicle-stimulating hormone treatment versus hCG treatment alone on testicular descent: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Hoorweg-Nijman JJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;130(1):60-4

Diurnal rhythm of testosterone induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) therapy in isolated hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism: a comparison between subcutaneous and intramuscular hCG administration. Jones TH, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):173-8

Evaluation of clomiphene citrate and human chorionic gonadotropin treatment: a prospective, randomized, crossover study during intrauterine insemination cycles. Arici A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):314-8

The inability of preovulatory ovarian scan to predict multifetal pregnancy occurrence in a follow-up of induction of ovulation with menotropins. Ben-Nun I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):781-5

Pregnancy rates in donors versus recipients according to the serum progesterone level at the time of human chorionic gonadotropin in a shared oocyte program. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):262-4

The value of luteal support with progesterone in gonadotropin-induced cycles. Hamilton CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):786-90

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist versus human chorionic gonadotropin as a trigger of ovulation in polycystic ovarian disease gonadotropin hyperstimulated cycles. Lanzone A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):35-41

Comparison of leuprolide acetate and human chorionic gonadotropin for the induction of ovulation in clomiphene citrate-stimulated cycles. Scott RT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):872-9

Comparison of hCG versus GnRH analog for releasing oocytes following ultra low-dose gonadotropin stimulation. Check JH, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(2):115-22

Human chorionic gonadotrophin is a better luteal support than progesterone in ultrashort gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist/menotrophin in-vitro fertilization cycles. Golan A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1372-5

Pulsatile gonadotrophin releasing hormone versus gonadotrophin treatment of hypothalamic hypogonadism in males. Schopohl J. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:175-9

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and laparoscopy in the treatment of impalpable testes. Myles LM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):551-2

Fertility after cryptorchidism: a comparative analysis of early orchidopexy with and without concomitant hormonal therapy in the young male rat. Friedman RM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):227-33

[Results of treating cryptorchism with HCG in boys previously qualified for surgical treatment] Bablok L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 5-12;48(27-28):603-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Genotoxic and embryotoxic effects of gonadotropin hyperstimulated ovulation on murine oocytes, preimplantation embryos and term fetuses. Spielmann H, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(1):35-9

URINE

The comparative sensitivity and specificity of serum and urine HCG determinations in the ED [letter] O'Connor RE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):434-6

The use of urinary hormonal assessments in human studies. Lasley BL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:299-311 (29 ref.)

Assessment of urinary beta-core fragment of human chorionic gonadotropin as a new tumor marker of lung cancer. Yoshimura M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1; 73(11):2745-52

New decision limits and quality-control material for detecting human chorionic gonadotropin misuse in sports. Laidler P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1306-11

False-negative urinary pregnancy test in a woman with a combined pancreas-kidney transplant. Mas EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):943-4

Diurnal variation of urinary "hCG beta subunit core fragment" production evaluated in patients with gynecological neoplasms. Neven P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):484-5

The measurement of urinary beta core fragment in conjunction with serum CA125 does not aid the differentiation of malignant from benign pelvic masses. Carter PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Dec;51(3):368-71

Urine hCG beta-subunit core fragment, a sensitive test for ectopic pregnancy. Cole LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):497-9

Detecting and monitoring trophoblastic disease. New perspectives on measuring human chorionic gonadotropin levels. Cole LA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar; 39(3):193-200 (19 ref.)

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC, HUMAN see **GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC**

GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment with gonadotropins impaired implantation and fetal development in mice. Ertzeid G, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May;10(4):286-91

Adverse effects of gonadotrophin treatment on pre- and postimplantation development in mice. Ertzeid G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):649-55

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of growth hormone and gonadotropin on the insulin-like growth factor system in the porcine ovary. Samaras SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):178-86

Effect of somatotropin and/or equine chorionic gonadotropin on serum and follicular insulin-like growth factor I and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in cattle. Stanko RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):290-300

Developmental changes in the gonadotropin releasing hormone neuron of the female rabbit: effects of tamoxifen citrate and pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Foster WG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct-Nov; 71(10-11):761-7

Superovulation in the cow with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin: effects of dose and antipregnant mare serum gonadotrophin serum. Gonzalez A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Mar;35(3):158-62

Expression and hormonal regulation of the CCAAT enhancer binding protein-alpha during differentiation of rat ovarian follicles. Piontkewitz Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2327-33

Involvement of G proteins in the effect of insulin-like growth factor I on gonadotropin-induced rat granulosa cell differentiation. He H, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Mar; 4(1):20-8

The possible involvement of tissue type plasminogen activator in luteolysis of rhesus monkey. Feng Q, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1640-4

Effects of RU486 on the ovarian response of immature rats to pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin or diethylstilbestrol. Forcelledo ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):24-31

Expression of a bovine growth hormone transgene inhibits pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-induced follicle maturation in prepuberal gilts. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3409-13

Different hormonal requirements of pig oocyte-cumulus complexes during maturation in vitro. Funahashi H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):159-65

Effects of suppression by a progesterone-releasing intravaginal device and subsequent induction by GnRH of the preovulatory LH surge on follicular function in PMSG/PG-treated heifers. Vos PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):43-9

Effects of neutralization of pregnant mares' serum gonadotrophin (PMSG) shortly before or at the preovulatory LH surge in PMSG-superovulated heifers on follicular function and development. Vos PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):387-93

Induction of follicular development in silver foxes (Vulpes vulpes) with equine chorionic gonadotrophin (eCG) and antibodies against eCG. Douglas DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:379-85

Effect of hyperadrenocorticism and diabetes mellitus on serum progesterone concentrations during early metoestrus of pregnant and non-pregnant cycles induced by pregnant mares' serum gonadotrophin in domestic dogs. Leyva-Ocariz H. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:371-7

Gonadotropin-induced ovarian carbonyl reductase in mice and hamsters: comparison with carbonyl reductase in rats. Iwata N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(23):1729-33

[Use of different superovulation regimes and laparoscopic studies of ovarian function in African dwarf goats] Schikora L, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1992; 30(4):463-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Genotoxic and embryotoxic effects of gonadotropin hyperstimulated ovulation on murine oocytes, preimplantation embryos and term fetuses. Spielmann H, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(1):35-9

GONADOTROPINS, HUMAN MENOPAUSAL see **MENOTROPINS**

GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY

see related
RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease after pituitary gonadotrophins [editorial] Healy DL, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):517-8

ANALYSIS

Distribution of variant forms of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone and beta-gonadotropins I and II in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus, from birth to sexual maturity. Magliulo-Cepriano L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):135-50

Secretory granules and granins in hyperstimulated male rat gonadotropes. Watanabe T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1801-12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Salmonid pituitary gonadotrophs. III. Chronological appearance of GTH I and other adenohypophysial hormones in the pituitary of the developing rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus). Saga T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):233-41

Castration effects on the gonadotrope cell populations of the fetal sheep pituitary in late gestation. Messaoud-Toumi LH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):548-54

[Recent data on the gonadoliberin receptor and the neuropeptide control mechanisms for gene expression of gonadotropin hormones] Counis R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):773-9 (62 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Epidemiological study of endocrinological effects of carbon disulfide. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Sep-Oct;48(5):370-5

Sustained suppression of serum LH, FSH and testosterone and increase of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol by daily injections of the GnRH antagonist cetrorelix over 8 days in normal men. Behre HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):241-8

The level of endothelin-like immunoreactivity in seminal fluid correlates positively with semen volume and negatively with plasma gonadotrophin levels. Hammami MM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):361-6

Suppression of sex steroids by a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist increases serum growth hormone-binding

protein activity in girls with central idiopathic precocious puberty. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):351–5

Effects of oestrogen treatment on serum gonadotrophin bioactivity, immunoreactivity and isohormone distribution, and on immunoreactive inhibin levels, in prostatic cancer patients. Matikainen T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):743–50

17 beta-oestradiol counteracts the formation of the more acidic isoforms of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone after menopause. Wide L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):783–9

A European Quality Control Programme as a cooperative tool between users and a diagnostic company. Costongs GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec; 31(12):851–9

Bioequivalence of a 17 beta-estradiol hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin complex in postmenopausal women. Hoon TJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;33(11):1116–21

Effects of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone during the pubertal development of the male African catfish (Clarias gariepinus): gonadotrophin and androgen levels in plasma. Schulz RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):265–73

Treatment with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in acne or idiopathic hirsutism. Faloia E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct;16(9):675–7

Testicular vein and peripheral vein testosterone, follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin concentrations in a patient with androgen insensitivity syndrome. Meeks GR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;34(8):263–6

Follicular waves and circulating gonadotrophins in 8-month-old prepubertal heifers. Adams GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):27–33

Effect of diabetes mellitus during the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle on preovulatory follicular function, ovulation and gonadotrophins in gilts. Cox NM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):77–86

Effects of naloxone on circulating gonadotrophin concentrations in prepubertal heifers. Evans AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):847–55

Effects of nutrition on testicular size and the concentrations of gonadotrophins, testosterone and inhibin in plasma of mature male sheep. Martin GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):121–8

Circannual inter-relationships among reproductive hormones, gross morphometry, behaviour, ejaculate characteristics and testicular histology in Eld's deer stags (Cervus eldi thamin). Monfort SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):471–80

Patterns of plasma LH, FSH, oestradiol and corticosteroids from birth to the first oestrous cycle in Meishan gilts. Prunier A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):313–9

Response to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone by the intact male dog: serum testosterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone. Purswell BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:335–41

Endocrine profiles and semen quality of spinal cord injured men. Brackett NL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):114–9

Effects of oophorectomy and hormone replacement therapy on pituitary-gonadal function. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Sep;17(2):101–11

Perimenopausal patterns of gonadotrophins, immunoreactive inhibin, oestradiol and progesterone. Hee J, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Dec;18(1):9–20

Serum androgens and gonadotrophins in bronchial carcinoma. Taggart DP, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug; 87(6):455–60

[Changes in hypophyseal-ovarian axis hormone levels in the first days after central nervous system surgery] Cepický P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Dec;58(6):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Examining the effects of tobacco smoking on levels of certain hormones in serum of young men] Ochędalski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of examining gonadotropin hormones and testosterone in men with abnormal semen] Zabul J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypophyseal gonadotropic function in gout] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postpartum ovarian physiology. Pituitary gonadotropins, estradiol and prolactin during 12 months of postpartum physiology] Hernández Horta JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Jun;62:171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Olfactory function in patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: an all-or-none phenomenon? Hudson R, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Feb;19(1):57–69

Cerebellar ataxia associated with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and chorioretinopathy: a poorly recognized association. Erdem E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;96(1):86–91 (11 ref.)

Unusual combination of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with transient-pituitary-isolated gonadotropin deficiency. Ishida Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):27–30

Association of isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, pronounced hypodontia and the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Abs R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep; 236(3):349–52

[Cerebellar ataxia with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and mental disturbance] Johkura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 May;46(5):493–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Regulation of gonadotropin mRNA levels in cultured rat pituitary cells by gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH): role for Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Ben-Menahem D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29; 33(12):3698–704

Regulation of prolactin, thyrotropin subunit, and gonadotropin subunit gene expression by pulsatile or continuous calcium signals. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2055–61

Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding two types of gonadotrophin alpha subunit from the masu salmon, Oncorhynchus masou: construction of specific oligonucleotides for the alpha 1 and alpha 2 subunits. Gen K, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):265–73

Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding two gonadotrophin beta subunits (GTH-I beta and -II beta) from the masu salmon, Oncorhynchus masou: rapid divergence of the GTH-I beta gene. Kato Y, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):275–82

[Recent data on the gonadoliberin receptor and the neuropeptide control mechanisms for gene expression of gonadotropin hormones] Counis R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):773–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study on the partial purification of gonadotropins and thyrotropin from deer (Cervus elaphus) pituitaries. Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1023–30

Strategies for purification of four reproductive hormones from the same batch of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) pituitaries. Muralidhar K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;32(2):73–80

Purification and characterization of gonadotropin I and II from pituitary glands of tuna (Thunnus obesus) [published erratum appears in Int J Pept Proetin Res 1994 May;43(5):512] Okada T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jan;43(1):69–80

METABOLISM

Ethanol-induced alterations in gonadotrophins secretion during the estrous cycle of rats. Alfonso M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Nov;28(6):667–74

FSH and LH up-regulate epidermal growth factor receptors in rat granulosa cells. Fujinaga H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):171–7

Relationship of secretion of GnRH in vitro to changes in pituitary concentrations of LH and FSH and serum concentrations of LH during lactation in sows. Sesti LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):393–400

Differential actions of a mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist on gonadotropin-II and growth hormone release in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Murthy CK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):561–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Endocrine changes and follicular development in patients during ovulation induction using Goserelin and different gonadotropin treatments. Gerli S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(4):245–50

Predictive parameters for ovarian response to hyperstimulation with exogenous gonadotropins after suppression of gonadotropin secretion of the pituitary using a long-acting GnRH agonist. De Geyter C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct;51(2):139–47

Regulation of testicular steroid production in vitro by gonadotropins (GTH I and GTH II) and cyclic AMP in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Planas JV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;91(1):8–24

Induction of ovulation and superovulation in mares using equine LH and FSH separated by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Hofferer S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):597–602

PHYSIOLOGY

Gonadal hormone regulation of glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity and glial ultrastructure in the rat neuroendocrine hypothalamus. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jan;10(1):59–69

Control of luteal function in the mink (Mustela vison). Murphy BD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:181–8

SECRETION

Ethanol-induced alterations in gonadotrophins secretion during the estrous cycle of rats. Alfonso M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Nov;28(6):667–74

Effects of constant photoperiod-temperature regimes on testes and pituitary gonadotropic cells of the murrel, Channa punctatus (Bloch) during the annual reproductive cycle. Srivastava SJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993; 54(3):203–6

Ontogeny of gonadal luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone receptors in the fetal pig and related changes in gonadotropin and testosterone secretion. Goxe B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):609–16

Short-term fasting in normal women: absence of effects on gonadotrophin secretion and the menstrual cycle. Soules MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):725–31

Familial testotoxicosis in a Chinese family. Lim YJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):241–4

CCK/gastrin-like immunoreactivity in the goldfish pituitary: regulation of pituitary hormone secretion by CCK-like peptides in vitro. Himick BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):88–103

Effects of ovarian surgery on the dopaminergic and opioidergic control of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Szilágyi A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;7(3):159–66

The dynamics of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone, LH and FSH secretion during the spontaneous ovulatory surge of the mare as revealed by intensive sampling of pituitary venous blood. Irvine CH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 140(2):283–95

Periovulatory LHRH, LH and FSH secretion in cyclic rats treated with RU486: effects of exogenous LHRH and LHRH antagonist on LH and FSH secretion at early oestrus. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 141(1):7–14

Effects of pituitary-gonadal suppression with a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist on fetal gonadotrophin secretion, fetal gonadal development and maternal steroid secretion in the sheep. Thomas GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):317–24

Inhibition of gonadotrophin release in mares during the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle by endogenous opioids. Behrens C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):509–14

Opioidergic regulation of gonadotrophin secretion in the early prepubertal bull calf. Evans AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):45–51

Endocrine and ovarian follicular changes leading up to the first ovulation in prepubertal heifers. Evans AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):187–94

Effect of heat stress on tonic and GnRH-induced gonadotrophin secretion in relation to concentration of oestradiol in plasma of cyclic cows. Gilad E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):315–21

Acute changes in pulsatile LH and FSH secretion after ovariectomy in rats: treatment with oestradiol for 24 h suppresses LH, but not FSH, for at least 48 h. Luderer U, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):613–21

Seasonal patterns of basal and GnRH-induced LH, FSH and testosterone secretion in Eld's deer stags (Cervus eldi thamin). Monfort SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul; 98(2):481–8

Differential effects of adrenalectomy on the prolactin-induced suppression of LH and FSH secretion after castration in male rats. Park SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):209–17

Effects of bromocriptine-induced hypoprolactinaemia on gonadotrophin secretion and testicular function in rams (Ovis aries) during two seasons. Regisford EG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):529–37

Biology of gonadotrophin secretion in adult and prepubertal female dogs. Concannon PW. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 47:3–27 (49 ref.)

Relationship between gonadotrophins, inhibin and sex steroid secretion during the periovulatory period and the luteal phase in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Mondain-Monval M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:47–56

Hormonal treatments modulate pulsatile plasma growth hormone, gonadotrophin and osteocalcin levels in postmenopausal women. Mercuri N, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Jul;17(1):51–62

[Behavior of sex hormone and gonadotropin secretion in men with active nephrolithiasis] Kuczera M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of hypophyseal gonadotropic function in patients with hypogonadotropic amenorrhea against a background of pergonal ovulation stimulation] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GONADS

see related
CASTRATION
SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in plasma levels of gonadal steroids and gonad morphology during the spawning cycle of male and female demoiselles Chromis dispilus (Pisces: Pomacentridae). Barnett CW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 93(2):260–74

CHEMISTRY

Localization of two gonadotropin receptors in the salmon gonad by in vitro ligand autoradiography. Miwa S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):629–42

Anti-müllerian hormone in early human development. Josso N, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jun;33(2):91–9

Isolation of an egg-laying hormone-binding protein from the gonad of Aplysia californica and its localization in oocytes. Choate JV, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Oct;

173(4):475–83

CYTOLOGY

Daudi supernatant, unlike other H-Y antigen sources, exerts a sex-reversing effect on embryonic chick gonad differentiation. Hendriksen PJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Apr;189(4):317–25

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chemotherapy and irradiation on the gonads. Goldman S, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;22(3):617–29 (64 ref.)

The chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of interleukin-1 beta alters the activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis of cycling rats. I. Effect on LHRH and gonadotropin biosynthesis and secretion. Rivest S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2424–30

The chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of interleukin-1 beta alters the activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis of cycling rats. II. Induction of pseudopregnant-like corpora lutea. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2431–6

Environment, human reproduction, menopause, and andropause. Vermeulen A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:91–100 (115 ref.)

Pharmacological aspects of gonadal alcohol and aldehyde-dehydrogenase. Messiha FS. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1055–62 (87 ref.)

Effects of pituitary-gonadal suppression with a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist on fetal gonadotrophin secretion, fetal gonadal development and maternal steroid secretion in the sheep. Thomas GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):317–24

[Evaluation of combined action of kharelly preparation components on the reproductive function of experimental animals] Shepelśkaia NR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):67–9 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The human gonocytes in the early phases of gonadal differentiation. Observations of one embryo at Carnegie stage 11. Fenu G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1993 Apr-Jun;98(2):127–40

Ontogeny of gonadal luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone receptors in the fetal pig and related changes in gonadotropin and testosterone secretion. Goxe B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):609–16

A cell-specific nuclear receptor is essential for adrenal and gonadal development and sexual differentiation. Luo X, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):481–90

A novel member of the transmembrane serine/threonine kinase receptor family is specifically expressed in the gonads and in mesenchymal cells adjacent to the müllerian duct. Baarends WM, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan; 120(1):189–97

Primordial germ cell migration in Drosophila melanogaster is controlled by somatic tissue. Jaglarz MK, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):83–9

Ontogeny of expression of the genes for steroidogenic enzymes P450 side-chain cleavage, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase, and P450 aromatase in fetal mouse gonads. Greco TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):262–8

Analysis for the stage specific antigen of the primordial germ cells in the chick embryo. Maeda S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):315–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Sensitive stages for the effects of temperature on gonadal aromatase activity in embryos of the marine turtle Dermochelys coriacea. Desvages G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):54–61

Pharmacological aspects of gonadal alcohol and aldehyde-dehydrogenase. Messiha FS. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1055–62 (87 ref.)

Use of tissue-specific promoters in the regulation of aromatase cytochrome P450 gene expression in human testicular and ovarian sex cord tumors, as well as in normal fetal and adult gonads [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Dec;77(6):1616–21] Bulun SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):1616–21

Use of tissue-specific promoters in the regulation of aromatase cytochrome P450 gene expression in human testicular and ovarian sex cord tumors, as well as in normal fetal and adult gonads [corrected and republished in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Feb;78(2):1616–21] Bulun SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1616–21

METABOLISM

Changes in plasma and gonadal steroid hormones in relation to the reproductive cycle and the sex inversion process in the protandrous seabass, Lates calcarifer. Guiguen Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;92(3):327–38

Effects of photoperiod and temperature on gonadal activity and plasma steroid levels in an autumn-spawning bitterling, Acheilognathus rhombea, during different phases of its annual reproductive cycle. Shimizu A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):137–50

A working hypothesis for the regulation of steroidogenesis and germ cell development in the gonads by glucocorticoids and 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (11 beta HSD). Michael AE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1-2):55–63 (93 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

True hermaphroditism: geographical distribution, clinical findings, chromosomes and gonadal histology. Krob G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;153(1):2–10 (130 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Aging of the human endocrine and neuroendocrine time structure. Touitou Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:378–97 (72 ref.)

Interactions of somatostatin, gonadotropin-releasing hormone, and the gonads on dopamine-stimulated growth hormone release in the goldfish. Wong AO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;92(3):366–78

Proceedings of the International Ferring Symposium on Central Control of Gonadal Function. Eltville, Germany, September 7–8, 1992. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:1–209

Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis function in pubertal male and female siblings with glucocorticoid-treated nonsalt-wasting 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Chang YT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1251–7

Pituitary-gonadal interactions in perinatal rats: relationships of plasma luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations, and pituitary levels of LH subunit mRNAs. Pakarinen P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul;60(1):42–9

[The effect of a serotonin deficiency on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal system in rat fetuses] Sapronova AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 117(6):616–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of chemotherapy and irradiation on the gonads. Goldman S, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;22(3):617–29 (64 ref.)

GONANES

METABOLISM

Cytochrome P450-dependent metabolism and mutagenicity of 15,16-dihydro-11-methylcyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17-one and their implications in its carcinogenicity. Boyd GW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1783–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Estrogenic effects of the antiprogestin onapristone (ZK98.299) in the rodent uterus. Bigsby RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):188–94

Expression of a 10.5 kDa inhibin in the endometrium of bonnet monkey on treatment with an antiprogestin ZK 98.299: an immunocytochemical study. Ishwad PC, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Jun;49(6):593–9

Treatment with a progesterone antagonist ZK 98.299 delays endometrial development without blocking ovulation in bonnet monkeys. Ishwad PC, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jul; 48(1):57–70

Human chorionic gonadotropin secretion from the early human placenta: in vitro regulation by progesterone and its antagonist. Szilágyi A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(4):241–50

Enhancement of the antitumor efficacy of the antiprogestin, onapristone, by combination with the antiestrogen, ICI 164384. Nishino Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(5):298–302

Effects of onapristone on uterine prostaglandin production and plasma progesterone concentrations in guinea-pigs during early and mid-pregnancy. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):665–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effects of antiprogesterones on human meningioma cells in vitro and in vivo. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):527–34

GONGYLONEMA see SPIRUROIDEA

GONIOSCOPY

Fluorescein gonioangiography in diabetic neovascularisation. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;232(4):199–204

INSTRUMENTATION

Ab-interno sclerostomy using a goniodiathermy instrument. Brown SV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):112–6

METHODS

Zeiss four-mirror gonioscopy [letter] [see comments] Ellis FJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug;24(8):561. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Jan;25(1):61.

Methylcellulose for gonioscopy [letter; comment] Kapetansky FM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jan;25(1):61. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Aug;24(8):561.

[Usefulness of a gel with a new composition for gonioscopy and laser microsurgery] Kçcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jul;95(7):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GONIOTOMY see TRABECULECTOMY

GONOCOCCUS see NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE

GONORRHEA

Gonococcal conjunctivitis in adolescents. Recognition and management. Pellerano RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Feb;33(2):114–6

Gonorrhea and chlamydial infections. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 190–March 1994 (replaces No. 89, November 1985). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May; 45(2):169–74

COMPLICATIONS

A 17-year-old woman with a history of sexually transmitted disease and productive cough who developed cardiogenic shock [clinical conference] Willerson JT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1945–51

Cutaneous vasculitis as the sole manifestation of disseminated gonococcal infection: case report. Mastrolonardo M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Apr;70(2):130–1

[Gonorrheal arthritis] Weber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 11;83(2):46–8 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

[Disintegration of the cornea requiring total grafting in a case of acute gonorrhea infection] Fryczkowski AW. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov-Dec;94(11–12):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in synovial fluid using the polymerase chain reaction. Liebling MR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):702–9

The role of microscopy in the diagnosis of sexually transmitted infections in women. Andrews H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Apr;70(2):118–20

An unusual presentation of Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome. Counselman FL. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):167–70

Evaluation of a DNA probe assay (Gen-Probe PACE 2) as the test of cure for Neisseria gonorrhoeae genital infections. Hanks JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):161–2

Diagnostic tests for sexually transmitted diseases: a challenge. Berkley S. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):685–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44–1993. A 39-year-old man with fever, polyarthralgia, and purpuric skin lesions. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1411–6

Rockefeller launches $1 million challenge [news] **Nature** 1994 Feb 10;367(6463):499

Vaginal discharge as an indicator of gonorrhea and Chlamydia infection in girls under 12 years old. Shapiro RA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Dec;9(6):341–5

Comparison of DNA-probe test and culture for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in genital samples. Stary A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Sep-Oct;20(5):243–7

[Clinical laboratory studies in acute chlamydial, gonococcal and nonchlamydial nongonococcal salpingitis] Karadzhova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(1):16–7 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Bul)**

[Polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of chronic gonorrhoeae prostatitis] Shi J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;31(9):557–8 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Chi)**

[Application of urine sediment for diagnosis of gonococcal urethritis by enzyme immunoassay] Kuroki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-gonococcal antibodies using a dot immunobinding assay in a high risk female population] Soto L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan;122(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral treatment of gonorrhea and chlamydia. Loughlin KA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):600–2 (16 ref.)

Comparison of spectinomycin hydrochloride and aqueous procaine penicillin G in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Duančić A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct;6(4):512–5

Comparison of ciprofloxacin and ceftriaxone as single-dose therapy for uncomplicated gonorrhea in women. Hook EW 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug; 37(8):1670–3

Lidocaine as a diluent for ceftriaxone in the treatment of gonorrhea. Does it reduce the pain of the injection? Schichor A, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan; 148(1):72–5

Treatment of gonococcal infections with a single 250 mg intramuscular injection of trospectomycin sulphate vs ceftriaxone sodium. Mroczkowski TF, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(1):41–6

Incubating syphilis in patients treated for gonorrhea: a comparison of treatment regimens. Peterman TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):689–92

Beta-lactamase producing Neisseria gonorrhea strains in

Karachi. Khanani R, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;44(3):70–1

Comparison of enoxacin and ceftriaxone in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Covino JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):227–9

Treatment of gonorrhea with ampicillin/sulbactam [letter; comment] Handsfield HH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(4):237–9. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):341–5.

Multicenter, comparative study of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. McCormack WM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):269–73

Single dose azithromycin treatment of gonorrhea and infections caused by C. trachomatis and U. urealyticum in men. Steingrimsson O, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jan–Feb;21(1):43–6

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea with single doses of 200 mg cefixime. Verdon MS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):290–3

Randomized study of cefotaxime versus ceftriaxone for uncomplicated gonorrhea. Mogabgab WJ, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):461–4

Single oral dose of azithromycin for therapy of susceptible sexually transmitted diseases: a multicenter open evaluation. Odugbemi T, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul–Sep; 12(3):136–40

[Gram-negative coccus infection] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):367–71 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular immunity in patients with gonorrhea and gonorrhea–chlamydia infection during treatment with pefloxacin in combination with thymogen] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jan;39(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluoroquinolones in the therapy of gonorrheal–chlamydial infection (a clinical and electron microscopic study)] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Dec; 38(12):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abactal (pefloxacin) in the treatment of gonorrheal and mixed infections] Kisina VI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Dec; 38(12):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of trobicin (spectinomycin) effectiveness in acute gonorrhea of men] Kubanova AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(4):56 **(Rus)**

[The combined therapy of patients with gonorrheal–chlamydial urogenital infections by leukinferon immunocorrection] Kuznetsov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Declining trends in some sexually transmitted diseases in Norway between 1975 and 1991 with special reference to a Lapp population. Falk ES, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;182:15–20

Increase in unprotected anogenital intercourse among homosexual men. de Wit JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1451–3

Gonorrhea rates among US men, adjusted for sexual activity [letter] Kassler WJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep; 84(9):1524–5

Typing of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by auxotype, serovar and lectin agglutination. Moyes A, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Dec;50(4):295–300

Gonorrhoea in the West Midlands. Blair I, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Mar 4;4(3):R25–8

The incidence of gonorrhoea and the antibiotic sensitivity of gonococci in Australia, 1981–1991. The Australian Gonococcal Surveillance Programme. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct;69(5):364–9

Risk factors for gonorrhoea, syphilis, and trichomonas infections among women attending family planning clinics in Nairobi, Kenya. Daly CC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Jun;70(3):155–61

Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates at St Mary's Hospital, London 1980–91 [letter] Hennell T, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Feb; 70(1):74

Gonococcal infection in Edinburgh and Newcastle: serovar prevelence in relation to clinical features and sexual orientation. Ross JD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Feb; 70(1):35–9

An outbreak of a penicillin-sensitive strain of gonorrhoea in Sydney men. Rowbottom JH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Jun;70(3):196–9

Health of the nation and gonorrhoea [letter] Vithayathil K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Apr;70(2):146

The impact of HIV and other STDs on human populations. Are predictions possible? Boily MC, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;7(4):771–92 (67 ref.)

Sexually transmitted agents and cervical neoplasia in Colombia and Spain. de Sanjosé S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):358–63

Endemic versus non-endemic gonorrhoea in Stockholm: results of contact tracing. Rudén AK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Sep–Oct;4(5):284–92

PPNG at St Thomas' Hospital—a changing provenance. Sherrard J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Nov–Dec; 4(6):330–2

Serological characterisation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by co-agglutination technique. Kulkarni MG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):352–3

Rectal isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Perth [letter] Sesnan K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):587

Contact tracing and the estimation of sexual mixing patterns: the epidemiology of gonococcal infections. Garnett GP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):181–91

The epidemiology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates in Greenland 1979–1990: the emergence, spread and disappearance of non-PPNG strains carrying the conjugative 38.9 kb plasmid. Reimann K, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):338–43

[Prevalence of syphilis and gonorrhea in a family practice in Curaçao,1987–1991] Braakman-Bonder IM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 20;138(34):1708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Substantial decrease in number of hospital admissions for gonococcal infections in The Netherlands in 1981–1988 (letter)] Severijnen AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 18;137(38):1942–3 **(Dut)**

[Prevalence of 4 agents of sexually transmitted diseases in leukorrhea in Abidjan (Ivory Coast)] Faye-Kette YH, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):245–7; discussion 247 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonorrhea, arthritis, and gonococcal arthritis. Experience in a semi-urban zone of Central African Republic (letter)] Simon F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):89–90 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Factors associated with genital chlamydial and gonococcal infection in males. Hart G. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct; 69(5):393–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammatory cytokine response to experimental human infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ramsey KH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:322–5

Serum resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Does it thwart the inflammatory response and facilitate the transmission of infection? Rice PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:7–14

Antibodies to opacity proteins (Opa) correlate with a reduced risk of gonococcal salpingitis. Plummer FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1748–55

Multiple gonococcal pilin antigenic variants are produced during experimental human infections. Seifert HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2744–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of the polymerase chain reaction to study arthritis due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Muralidhar B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):710–7

Penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae associated with severe vulvovaginitis in a post menopausal woman [letter] Blackwell AL. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Dec; 69(6):482–3

Incidence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates negative by Syva direct fluorescent-antibody test but positive by Gen-Probe accuprobe test in a sexually transmitted disease clinic population. Beebe JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 31(9):2535–7

Human experimentation with Neisseria gonorrhoeae: rationale, methods, and implications for the biology of infection and vaccine development. Cohen MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):532–7

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae infections in Perth [letter] Sesnan K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2; 160(9):586–7

Molecular mechanisms of antigenic variation in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Seifert HS. **Mol Cell Biol Hum Dis Ser** 1992; 1:1–22 (40 ref.)

[Gonococcal urethritis in men: clinical experience in 1978–1988] Benavides MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Oct; 120(10):1140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Significance of cytologic study in chronic gonorrhea] Shabalova IP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):52 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of nonoxynol-9 for protection against cervical gonorrhea [see comments] Weir SS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):910–4. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):890–1.

Screening for urethral infection in adolescent and young adult males [see comments] Johnson J, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul;14(5):356–61. Comment in: J Adolesc Health 1994 Mar;15(2):104.

Prevention of post-abortion infection [letter; comment] Hill SR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1171. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):206–10.

[1992 update on the periodic medical examination. 4. Prophylaxis of gonococcal and Chlamydia ophthalmia in the newborn. Canadian study group on the periodic medical examination] **Union Med Can** 1993 Nov–Dec; 122(6):406–10 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological consequences of genital herpes, an exploratory study with a gonorrhea control-group. Stronks DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):395–400

SURGERY

Neisseria gonorrhoeae mycotic ascending aortic aneurysm. Risher WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):748–50

TRANSMISSION

[Molecular epidemiology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: effect of sex and sexual orientation on the distribution of gonococcal types] Kohl PK, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May; 56(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GONOSOMES see SEX CHROMOSOMES

GONYAULAX see DINOFLAGELLIDA

GONYAULAX TOXIN see SAXITOXIN

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME

Pulmonary expression of ICAM-1 and LFA-1 in experimental Goodpasture's syndrome. Hill PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):220–7

Goodpasture syndrome: molecular and clinical advances. Kelly PT, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Jul;73(4):171–85 (98 ref.)

[Goodpasture's syndrome] Ogura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:862–5 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Antiglomerular basement membrane disease: the long-term pulmonary outcome. Conlon PJ Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):794–6

Chronic occult intra-alveolar hemorrhage: a rare cause of failure to respond to erythropoietin. Conlon PJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):83–5

Goodpasture's syndrome with asymptomatic renal involvement. Disappearance of antiglomerular basement membrane antibodies deposits after treatment. Lamriben L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1267–9

DIAGNOSIS

Azathioprine hypersensitivity mimicking Goodpasture's syndrome. Stetter M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun; 23(6):874–7

Nonrhegmatogenous retinal detachment in Goodpasture's syndrome: a case report and discussion of the clinicopathologic entity. Hoscheit AM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Aug;64(8):563–7

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of pulmonary injury in experimental Goodpasture's syndrome' by deoxyspergualin (DSP). Lan HY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):502–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Anti-GBM disease: predictive value of clinical, histological and serological data. Herody M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;40(5):249–55

ETIOLOGY

Recurrence of Goodpasture's syndrome associated with mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis. Deodhar HA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):72–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-type IV collagen antibodies in Goodpasture syndrome. Johansson C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;107:188–93

Tissue-specific distribution of the Goodpasture antigen demonstrated by 2-D electrophoresis and western blotting. Derry CJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):355–61

Characterization of a non-Goodpasture autoantibody to type IV collagen. Johansson C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1205–10

The alpha 3 chain of type IV collagen induces autoimmune Goodpasture syndrome. Kalluri R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6201–5

[Goodpasture's syndrome with antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (letter)] Losada E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 23;101(13):518 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular basement membrane thinning in a patient with hematuria and hemoptysis mimicking Goodpasture's syndrome. Coleman M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(1):47–54

Goodpasture's syndrome in aging. An experimental study on the rat. I. Escolar JD, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):599–608

Goodpasture's syndrome in aging. An experimental study on the rat. II. Escolar JD, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):609–15

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52-1993. A 17-year-old girl with massive hemoptysis and acute oliguric renal failure. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):2019–26

THERAPY

Course and prognosis of anti-basement membrane antibody (anti-BM-Ab)-mediated disease: report of 35 cases. Merkel

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME

F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):372–6

GORDIUS see **HELMINTHS**

GORHAM DISEASE see **OSTEOLYSIS, ESSENTIAL**

GORILLA GORILLA

Gorillas'(Gorilla gorilla gorilla) spatial memory in a foraging task. MacDonald SE. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun; 108(2):107–13

BLOOD

Quantitative study of chimpanzee and gorilla counterparts of the human D antigen. Roubinet F, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jan;22(1):29–35

GENETICS

Comparative mapping of SRY in the great apes. Toder R, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Jul;1(2):117–20

Characterization of the genes encoding carbonic anhydrase I of chimpanzee and gorilla: comparative analysis of 5' flanking erythroid-specific promoter sequences. Epperly BR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):249–53

Will primate genetics split one gorilla into two? [news] Morell V. **Science** 1994 Sep 16;265(5179):1661

METABOLISM

Galanin immunoreactivity within the primate basal forebrain: evolutionary change between monkeys and apes. Benzing WC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 1;336(1):31–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluctuating asymmetry in gorilla canines: a sensitive indicator of environmental stress. Manning JT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Feb 22;255(1343):189–93

GORLIN–PSAUME SYNDROME see **OROFACIODIGITAL SYNDROMES**

GORLIN SYNDROME see **BASAL CELL NEVUS SYNDROME**

GOSERELIN

Uptake of 99Tcm methyl diphosphonate in Goserelin implant [letter] Buscombe JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr; 67(796):416

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Down-staging prostate cancer. Is it possible by androgen depletion and Mitomycin C therapy? Verbaeys A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Dec;61(4):1–4

Quality of life in prostatic carcinoma. da Silva FC. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 2:113–7

Subcutaneous goserelin versus intranasal buserelin for pituitary down-regulation in patients undergoing IVF: a randomized comparative study. Tapanainen J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2052–5

Assessment of the effect of ovarian suppressants on women with the premenstrual syndrome: iterative spectral analysis. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Feb;38(2):129–37

[Dynamic study of the hormonal levels and tumor markers after the first administration of long-acting LH-RH analogue in patients with prostate cancer] Takeuchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 May;40(5):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptomatic ascites complicating GnRH analogue use for myoma shrinkage. Harding SG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;100(11):1054–6

Multiple gestation following gonadotrophin releasing hormone therapy for the treatment of minimal endometriosis. Pickersgill A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;101(3):260–2

Osteoporosis occurring in two patients receiving LHRH analogs for carcinoma of the prostate [letter] Collinson MP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Apr;54(4):327–8

Severe flare-up in a prostate cancer patient treated with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue depot. Shimizu T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Oct;39(10):953–5

Prevalence and duration of hot flushes after surgical or medical castration in men with prostatic carcinoma. Karling P, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1170–3

Prolonged hypogonadism after pulsed gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist for prostate cancer [letter] Stevens MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):274–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of constant administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on reproductive activity in mares: induction of ovulation during seasonal anestrus. Fitzgerald BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1735–45

Effect of constant administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on reproductive activity in mares: preliminary evidence on suppression of ovulation during the breeding season. Fitzgerald BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1746–51

A possible direct action of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, goserelin, on the clonogenic growth of human breast cancer. Nomura Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1443–5

Goserelin (Zoladex) and the skeleton. Fogelman I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:19–23

Antiproliferative effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonists on human androgen-independent prostate cancer cell line DU 145: evidence for an autocrine-inhibitory LHRH loop. Dondi D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4091–5

Endocrine changes and follicular development in patients during ovulation induction using Goserelin and different gonadotropin treatments. Gerli S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(4):245–50

Use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone, estrogen, or a combination to increase releasable pituitary luteinizing hormone in early transitional mares. Mumford EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):174–7

Effect of various doses of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue on induction of ovulation in anestrous mares. Mumford EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):178–83

Effect of chronic exposure to a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist on in vitro responsiveness of ovine pituitary cells to inhibin, activin and oestradiol. Muttukrishna S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):483–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and pathobiological effects of neoadjuvant total androgen ablation therapy on clinically localized prostatic adenocarcinoma. Armas OA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Oct;18(10):979–91

Prognostic factors of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Lukkarinen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993; 206:9–13

Hormonal management of prostatic cancer [letter; comment] Jolobe OM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2; 50(8):493. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 May 19–Jun 1;49(10):710–1, 714–5.

Zoladex and Gynaecology: A Successful Partnership. Proceedings of a meeting. Montreal, Canada, 10 October 1993. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:1–42

Deferred versus immediate surgery for uterine fibroids: clinical trial results. Audebert AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:29–32

Goserelin (Zoladex) versus danazol for endometriosis: the North American experience. Damario MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:13–8 (38 ref.)

Advanced endoscopic techniques used in dysfunctional bleeding, fibroids and endometriosis, and the role of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist treatment. Donnez J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:2–9

Can hormone replacement therapy be used during medical therapy of endometriosis? Edmonds DK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:24–6

Treatment with the gonadotrophin releasing hormone-agonist goserelin before hysterectomy for uterine fibroids. Lumsden MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):438–42

Thinning the endometrium prior to ablation: is it worthwhile? Sutton CJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:10–2

Pituitary down-regulation with goserelin (Zoladex) for in vitro fertilisation. Tapanainen JS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:27–8 (19 ref.)

Goserelin (Zoladex) and the anaemic patient. Vercellini P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:33–7 (24 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in breast cancer: association with response to endocrine therapy. Nicholson RI, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Jan; 29(1):117–25

Multicenter randomized trial comparing Zoladex with Zoladex plus flutamide in the treatment of advanced prostate cancer. Survival update. International Prostate Cancer Study Group. Tyrrell CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15;72(12 Suppl):3878–9

Transforming growth factor-alpha and endocrine sensitivity in breast cancer. Nicholson RI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1684–9

Goserelin treatment in glandular hyperplasia. Garozzo G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(4):268–72

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues on ovarian epithelial tumors. Adelson MD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):690–700 (48 ref.)

Survival data relating to the use of goserelin depot in the treatment of premenopausal advanced breast cancer [letter] Blamey RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(10):1498

Ovarian endometrial cysts: the role of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and/or drainage. Donnez J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):63–6

Gonadotropin releasing hormone analogue and growth hormone therapy in precocious and premature puberty following cranial irradiation for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Thomas BC, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(1–2):25–9

The artificial cycle as an effective treatment of persistently retarded endometrium in the luteal phase. Li TC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):409–12

Estrogen replacement does not potentiate gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist-induced androgen suppression in treatment of hirsutism. Tiitinen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):447–51

Estrogenic suppression by different administration schedules of goserelin depot for treatment of endometriosis. Magini A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Nov;16(10):775–80

Prostate cancer [letter] [see comments] Labrie F. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):491–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):976–7.

Partial remission of parotid gland carcinoma after goserelin [letter] van der Hulst RW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17; 344(8925):817

Goserelin in premenopausal advanced breast cancer: clinical and endocrine evaluation of responsive patients. Bajetta E, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May-Jun;51(3):262–9

Phase III trial of androgen suppression before and during radiation therapy for locally advanced prostatic cancer: abstract report of RTOG 8610. Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. **Prostate Suppl** 1994;5:2–3

Neoadjuvant androgen blockade prior to prostatectomy: a retrospective study and critical review. Schulman CC. **Prostate Suppl** 1994;5:9–14

Hormone therapy prior to radical prostatectomy in patients with clinical stage C prostate cancer. Voges GE, et al. **Prostate Suppl** 1994;5:4–8

Ovarian function suppression with the gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analogue goserelin in premenopausal advanced breast cancer. Bajetta E, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Feb 28;80(1):28–32

Primary therapy of metastatic prostate carcinoma with depot gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue goserelin versus estramustine phosphate. The Prostate Cancer Study Group. Kühn MW, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2 Suppl):61–7

Patient compliance in treatment of prostate cancer with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist. Shaheen JA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov;42(5):533–5

[Treatment of cystic mastopathy with puncture and administration of an LHRH analogue] Colin C. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Mar;22(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of the local response to prostatic carcinoma during hormonotherapy] Ferraris V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Dec;45(4):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GOSSYPIUM see **COTTON**

GOSSYPOL

see related
COTTONSEED OIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intratesticular subcapsular assay, a simple method for the preliminary screening of male contraceptives] Xu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(9):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Empirical and rational approaches for development of inhibitors of the human immunodeficiency virus--HIV-1. Prusoff W, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;60(2):315–29 (150 ref.)

[Estrogen and progesterone cytosol receptor concentrations in patients with endometriosis and their changes after gossypol therapy] Zhang YW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;29(4):220–3, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Entamoeba histolytica: inhibition of malic enzyme and alcohol dehydrogenase by (+/−)-, (+)-, and (−)-gossypol. González-Garza MT, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Summer;24(2):183–7

Further studies on the in vitro activity of gossypol as antiamebic agent. González-Garza MT, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):69–70

Sperm motility loss induced by gossypol: relation with OH. scavengers, motile stimulators and malondialdehyde production. Fornés MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1289–93

Staurosporine and gossypol are inhibitors of the function of peptide elongation factor 1 alpha from rabbit reticulocytes. Tuháčková Z. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):545–54

Effect of intra-vas deferens injection of gossypol-polylactic acid on fertility and spermatogenesis in rats. Ye W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Mar;8(1):20–4

Genotoxic effects of gossypol acetate on the ovary of Rhinopoma kinneari wroughton (Microchiroptera: Mammalia). Bansode FW. **Contraception** 1994 Jun; 49(6):601–7

Comparative in vitro study of contraceptive agents with anti-HIV activity: gramicidin, nonoxynol-9, and gossypol. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Feb;49(2):131–7

Biological activity in the repopulating rat spermatocyte after the withdrawal of gossypol treatment. IV. The activity for the modification of core histones [published erratum appears in Contraception 1993 Nov;48(5):517] Teng CS. **Contraception** 1993 Aug;48(2):168–77

The effects of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, forskolin, and theophylline on motility parameters in gossypol-treated human sperm. Cowart CL, et al.

Fertil Steril 1994 May;61(5):929–34

Further studies on the mechanism of action of gossypol on mitochondrial membrane. Cuéllar A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Aug;25(8):1149–55

Gossypol inhibits basal and estrogen-stimulated DNA synthesis in human breast carcinoma cells. Hu YF, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(25):PL433–8

Effect of gossypol on 5 alpha-reductase and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in adult rat testes. Moh PP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;82(1):12–26

[The effects of optical isomers of gossypol on Sertoli cells in vitro] Li H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 15(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison between the effects of (-)- and (+)-gossypol on protein kinase C and protein kinase A] Xiao DM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(7):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Apparent gossypol-induced toxicosis in adult dairy goats. East NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15; 204(4):642–3

TOXICITY

Effect of potassium deficiency and gossypol on urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase excretion in the rat. Wu D, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Nov;48(5):513–6

Growth and reproductive development in Brahman bulls fed diets containing gossypol. Chase CC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):445–52

Effects of dietary gossypol consumption on metabolic homeostasis and reproductive endocrine function in beef heifers and cows. Gray ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov; 71(11):3052–9

Inhibition of in vitro fertilization and early embryonic development in hamsters by gossypol. Lin YC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(14):1139–45

Genetic toxicity studies of gossypol. de Peyster A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;297(3):293–312 (117 ref.)

GOSSYPOSE see **RAFFINOSE**

GOUT

see related
GOUT SUPPRESSANTS

How much do we know about hyperuricemia and gout? The expectations and the results [letter] Rumboldt Z, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993;47(1):51–2

Gout: an experience from Zimbabwe. Lutalo SK. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Mar;39(3):60–2

Interleukin-8 (IL-8) in synovial fluid of rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid joint effusions. Verburgh CA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):494–9

Gout and 'pseudogout'. When are arthritic symptoms caused by crystal deposition? Beutler A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 1;95(2):103–6, 109, 113–6 passim (9 ref.)

Gout and pseudogout. Agarwal AK. **Prim Care** 1993 Dec; 20(4):839–55 (27 ref.)

BLOOD

[Hypophyseal gonadotropic function in gout] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Towards a coherent terminology of gout. Simkin PA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep;52(9):693–4

COMPLICATIONS

Nontraumatic osteonecrosis of the capitate bone associated with gout. De Smet L, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(3):210–2

Gout in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] McMillen MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):595–6 (10 ref.)

Thoracic myelopathy due to compression by the epidural tophus: a case report. Yasuhara K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):82–5

Antihypertensive therapy in a patient with gout and asthma. Elliott WJ. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):555

Carpal tunnel release complicated by acute gout. Kalia KK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec;33(6):1102–3

Recurrent cervical subluxations in a patient with gout and endstage renal disease. Vaccaro AR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Nov;16(11):1273–6

[Double tunnel syndrome of the upper limb in tophaceous gout. Apropos of a case] Jacoulet P. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(1):42–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperuricemia and atherosclerosis] Nishioka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Aug;51(8):2177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simulation of gouty nephropathy in an experiment] Nikolenko IuI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul-Dec; (4):60–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gout and pseudogout in hospitalized patients. Ho G Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 27;153(24):2787–90

Gout arthropathy: description of an atypical case. Busanelli L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Oct-Dec;78(4):247–50 (11 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Tophaceous gout. An unusual presentation [letter] Gaines DR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;83(11):652–3

Gout presenting as infectious arthritis. Two case reports. Rogachefsky RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb; 76(2):269–73

Gout masquerading as rheumatoid vasculitis. Sharma A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):368–9

Gout without hyperuricemia. McCarty DJ. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26;271(4):302–3

Isolated or dominant lesions of the patella in gout: a report of seven patients. Recht MP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):113–6

DIET THERAPY

[Nutrition in gout] Michelsen A. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Sep;16(9):263–5 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Optimal management of gout in older patients. Gonzalez EB, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Feb;4(2):128–34 (18 ref.)

Colchicine, crystals, and neutrophil tyrosine phosphorylation [editorial; comment] Smallwood JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1602–3 (11 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Oct;92(4):1722–9.

Withdrawal of longterm antihyperuricemic therapy in tophaceous gout. van Lieshout-Zuidema MF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1383–5

Antihypertensive therapy in a patient with gout and asthma. Elliott WJ. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):555

Treating gout in the presence of cardiac failure. Jolobe O. **Practitioner** 1994 Jun;238(1539):489–90 (6 ref.)

[The current indications for colchicine in gout (letter)] Adán Gil FM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 15;13(2):91 **(Spa)**

[Colchicine in gout: yes or no? (letter)] Martín JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 30;14(2):637–8 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute gouty arthropathy after total knee arthroplasty. A case report. Williamson SC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan;76(1):126–8

[The clinico-pathogenetic aspects of sex dimorphism in gout] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(10):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcrystalline arthropathies and hyperparathyroidism (a review of the literature)] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2-3):27–30 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) deficiency: identification of point mutations in Japanese patients with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and hereditary gout and their permanent expression in an HPRT-deficient mouse cell line. Tohyama J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb; 93(2):175–81

HISTORY

Gout: framing and fantasizing disease. Porter R. **Bull Hist Med** 1994 Spring;68(1):1–28

METABOLISM

Complexation of iron cation by sodium urate crystals and gouty inflammation. Ghio AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):215–21

Changes in the proteins coating monosodium urate crystals during active and subsiding inflammation. Immunogold studies of synovial fluid from patients with gout and of fluid obtained using the rat subcutaneous air pouch model. Ortiz-Bravo E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep; 36(9):1274–85

Impaired lipoprotein metabolism in patients with primary gout—influence of alcohol intake and body weight. Takahashi S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):731–4

Tophaceous gout of patella partita [letter] Kanbe K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1456–7

Withdrawal of longterm antihyperuricemic therapy in tophaceous gout. van Lieshout-Zuidema MF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1383–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperuricemia and gout. Pascual E. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;6(4):454–8 (42 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing acute gout when starting allopurinol therapy. Colchicine or NSAIDS? [letter; comment] Kelmann V. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6-20;159(11-12):833–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 2;159(3):182–4.

Preventing acute gout when starting allopurinol therapy. Colchicine or NSAIDS? [letter; comment] Lewin G. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6-20;159(11-12):833. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 2;159(3):182–4.

RADIOGRAPHY

A review of the radiographic manifestations of gout. Gagliardi JA, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Feb;53(2):40–3 (17 ref.)

A 77-year-old man with right anterior knee pain. Intraosseous gout of the patella. Lin HH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Dec;22(12):1333–6; 1339

[Pathological patella fracture in gout tophus] Engelhardt P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;52(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Carpal tunnel syndrome induced by tophaceous deposits on the median nerve: case report. Chuang HL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):919; discussion 920

THERAPY

Gout. Corkill MM. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 24;107(984):337–9 (16 ref.)

GOUT SUPPRESSANTS

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypouricemic effect of the novel xanthine oxidase inhibitor, TEI-6720, in rodents. Osada Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;241(2-3):183–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gout. Corkill MM. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 24;107(984):337–9 (16 ref.)

GOUTY ARTHRITIS see **ARTHRITIS, GOUTY**

GOVERNING BOARD

Ethnic composition of NHS boards [editorial] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1295–6

The Chief Nurse Officer as a board member—insights and experiences. Blouin AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Feb; 24(2):9–10, 48

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The chief nursing officer as board member selected legal and ethical issues. Blouin AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 199? Dec; 23(12):14–5, 54

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

HCMR perspective: the purpose of hospital governance. Johnson RL. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Spring; 19(2):81–8; discussion 89–93

Governance 100 survey: membership makeup of hospital boards hasn't changed much—yet. Pointer DD, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):76

The chief nursing officer as board member. Risk management implications. Blouin AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Oct; 23(10):8–9

STANDARDS

Board training policies and practices. Witt JA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Fall;18(4):21–8

Board goal is to pursue highest standards for physicians [interview] Martino A. **Iowa Med** 1993 Nov;83(11):405–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Survey tracks chief roles of hospital board chairmen [news] [published erratum appears in Hosp Health Netw 1994 Mar 5;68(5):6] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5;68(3):21

TRENDS

Governance summit. The age of denial. As health care enters a new era, will traditional governance survive? Axelrod N, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):60–2, 64, 66

GOVERNMENT

Role of the U.S. Congress in setting goals and priorities for research on nutrition and aging. Schaefer M. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Apr;5(2 Suppl 1):71–5

Looking upon the water. Better "on" than "over" the hill [editorial] Gardner KD Jr. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun; 23(6):894–5

Advocacy and government action for cancer prevention in older persons. Bal DG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2067–70

Government intervention in crop protection in developing countries. Waibel H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;177:76–90; discussion 90–3

Thirty years of tobacco industry domination of tobacco control efforts in the Federal Government [news] Ballin SD. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):543–4

CSMS House of Delegates. Norbeck TB. **Conn Med** 1994 Apr;58(4):213–7

Science, technology, and the federal government: comments on a recent NAS report [news] Garrison HH. **FASEB J** 1994 Jun;8(9):568–70

Your government needs your help. Leahy NT. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Feb;83(2):93

GOVERNMENT

Thou shalt not bear false witness against the government [editorial] England LE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Apr; 35(4):109

Cancer: what local authorities can do--their role in the support network. Allen P. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Apr; 114(2):98–100

Deregulation and ministerial power [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):283

Did Napoleon die from arsenical poisoning? [letter] Keynes M. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):276

US "AIDS czar" quits [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):254

French ministers to be charged for blood scandal [news] Nau JY. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):256

Say no to government control of patient care. Dewberry GP Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):27–30

What will Congress do to healthcare? A talk with Sen Phil Gramm [interview by Glen C. Griffin and Amber Stenger] Gramm P. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):51–4

Gender differences in occupational mobility and structure of employment in the British Civil Service. Roberts R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1415–25

Academe and government. Firm link or broken reed? [see comments] Petersdorf RG, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Aug; 159(2):200–7. Comment in: West J Med 1993 Aug;159(2):211–2.

Government and academic health science centers [editorial; comment] Smith LH Jr. **West J Med** 1993 Aug; 159(2):211–2. Comment on: West J Med 1993 aug;159(2):200–7.

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists: low threshold of credibility. Castleman BI, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jul;26(1):133–43

Building bridges between schools of public health and public health practice. Handler A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1077–80

Medical Research Council review of dental research. Colson DJ. **Br Dent J** 1994 Apr 9;176(7):244–6

Behavioral research [news] Beatty JD. **Can J Oncol** 1994 Apr;4(2):VII–IX

The NCIC/CCS behavioral initiative. National Cancer Institute of Canada Canadian Cancer Society. Iverson DC. **Can J Oncol** 1994 Apr;4(2):255–61

The rc!e of the National Diabetes Advisory Board in diabetes management. Genuth SM. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17 Suppl 1:28–31

Feds to clean up their acts [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101(7):569–70

New boss in town touts self-regulation [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):23N–24N, 35N

Not nuclear medicine: the government's radiobiological and other experiments [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 35(3):9N–12N, 16N, 22N

Nicaragua: the role of USAID [letter; comment] Ballantyne JC. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):586–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 25;270(8):989–93.

Tobacco control report card fails some Federal entities, gives all tough future assignments [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):645, 647

Dental survival guide. Doherty RJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Nov;59(9):8–10

Vexation in the voluntary sector. Bowie R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 9;107(973):76–7

Why is our Food and Drugs Administration in such poor shape? [news] Pandya SK. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Mar–Apr; 7(2):87–8

Euroagency for drug evaluation sets up shop in London's east end [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):6

Army AIDS vaccine trial faces new block [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Oct 7;365(6446):481

Academy under fire over plans for new study of DNA statistics... [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13; 367(6459):101

Taiwan to boost biomedical research [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):500

An enduring collaborative model. Maroun VM. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 May–Jun;42(3):130–4

Smart bombs and dumb scientists? [editorial] Trościanko T. **Perception** 1993;22(6):631–4

The nutritional assessment of novel foods and processes. Panel on Novel Foods of the Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 1993; 44:1–22

Congress seeks files on gp160 vaccine [news] **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):495

Rocky road for Federal Research Inc [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1196] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):496–8

Agencies set rules on financial disclosure [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):179–80

Misconduct in science [letter; comment] Buzzelli DE. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1194. Comment on: Science 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):148–9, 183.

Life-sciences peer review at NASA [letter; comment] Gabriel CJ. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):170. Comment on: Science 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1395–6.

Strategic goals on an NIH model [editorial] [see comments] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1071. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):185.

Peer review. Congress finds little bias in system [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):863

Vaccine policy. U.S. national program is going nowhere fast [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1375–6

NIH, DOE battle for custody of DNA sequence data [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):504–5

A National Institute for the Environment [letter; comment] Saundry PD. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):185. Comment on: Science 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1071.

Recruiting ban affects research grants [news] Stone R. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):865

Working with community organizations to evaluate potential disease clusters. Graber DR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct; 37(8):1079–85

Cancer policy framework for: public health assessment of carcinogens in the environment. DeRosa CT, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):559–75

[A future path toward cooperation: hospital partnership] de Roodenbeke E. **Sante** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Concrete fictions and hegemonic methodologies: doing policy research in government. McAllister W. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):91–106

New program funds genome technology [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):766

Research grants. Secretary snafu' may cost researchers, universities [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Apr 15; 264(5157):341

NSF gears up for a building boom [news] Mervis J. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1516–8

The hand on your purse strings [interview] Mikulski B. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):192–4

HISTORY

The Atomic Energy Commission and the politics of radiation protection, 1967–1971. Walker JS. **Isis** 1994 Mar; 85(1):57–78

Science, government, and the mass production of penicillin. Neushul P. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1993 Oct;48(4):371–95

John Simon, Robert Lowe, and the origin of state-supported biomedical research in nineteenth-century England. Sourkes TL. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1993 Oct;48(4):436–53

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

In the service of the IRS. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jun 15;29(6):17–8

State authority, medical dominance, and trends in the regulation of the health professions: the Ontario case. Coburn D. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(7):841–50

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Minister disbands German health bureau [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):687

Germany. Public health agency shakeup opposed [news] Simm M. **Science** 1994 Mar 18;263(5153):1558

[The participation of the epidemiological health institutions of the Ministry of Defense of the Russian Federation in the dynamic health observation of servicemen] Lopatin SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Dec;(12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The need, supply and demand for epidemiological research personnel in the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social] Escandón-Romero C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GOVERNMENT, STATE see **STATE GOVERNMENT**

GP41(HIV) see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41**

GP120(HIV) see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120**

GP120(V-FMS) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN GP140(V-FMS)**

GP140(V-FMS) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN GP140(V-FMS)**

GPI MEMBRANE ANCHORS see **GLYCOSYLPHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS**

GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

see related
GRANULOSA CELLS
OVUM
THECA CELLS

Management of peritoneal hemorrhage due to follicle rupture under anticoagulation therapy. Ulrich U, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 May;17(5):351–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of interleukin-6 on proliferation and follicle-stimulating hormone-induced estradiol production by bovine granulosa cells in vitro: dependence on size of follicle [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1994 Apr;50(4):977] Alpizar E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan; 50(1):38–43

Changes in expression of inhibin/activin alpha, beta A and beta B subunit messenger ribonucleic acids following increases in size and during different stages of differentiation or atresia of non-ovulatory follicles in cows. Ireland JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):492–501

Changes of gonadotrophin surge inhibiting/attenuating factor activity in pig follicular fluid in relation to follicle size. Kita M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):59–66

[Histogenetic study of corpus luteum in the human ovary] Hoang-Ngoc Minh, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993; 41(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Morphological profiles of mouse ovarian follicles: extensive accumulation of a strongly negative-charged substance at specific foci in follicular tissue during oocyte maturation. Sato E, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Aug;56(3):293–302

Glycogen stores in mature ovarian follicles and young embryos of Drosophila: ultrastructural changes and some biochemical correlates. Gutzeit HO, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):52–60

Immunolocalization of androgen receptor in the small, preovulatory, and postovulatory follicles of laying hens. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 91(1):81–9

Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) within growing and atretic mouse ovarian follicles. Wordinger RJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 9(4):279–89

Evolution of prothymosin alpha and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunoreactivity through the development of rat ovarian follicles. Roson E, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jul;25(7):497–501

[Concentrations of 17 beta-estradiol, testosterone and progesterone in ovarian cyst fluid and intact ovarian follicles of swine] Scharfe S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Jun; 22(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Direct estimation of volumes in ovarian follicles using the nucleator. Bagger PV. **APMIS** 1993 Oct;101(10):784–90

Morphological profiles of mouse ovarian follicles: extensive accumulation of a strongly negative-charged substance at specific foci in follicular tissue during oocyte maturation. Sato E, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Aug;56(3):293–302

Modification of intra-ovarian follicular distributions in broiler breeder hens by ad libitum or restricted feeding. Waddington D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;34(4):777–84

Localization of leukocyte subsets in the follicle wall and in the corpus luteum throughout the human menstrual cycle. Brannstrom M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):488–95

Frozen-thawed cumulus-granulosa cells support bovine embryo development during coculture. Broussard JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):176–80

Cumulus mass maintains embryo quality. Saito H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):555–8

Cryopreservation of human prophase I oocytes collected from unstimulated follicles. Toth TL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1077–82

Transplantation of frozen-thawed mouse primordial follicles. Carroll J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1163–7

Exposure of human spermatozoa to the cumulus oophorus results in increased relative force as measured by a 760 nm laser optical trap. Westphal LM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1083–6

Cytochalasin-D treatment triggers premature apoptosis of insect ovarian follicle and nurse cells. Sauman I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;37(3):441–50

Advancement of meiotic resumption in graafian follicles by LH in relation to preovulatory ageing of rat oocytes. Mattheij JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):65–70

Micromorphology of antral follicles in cattle after prostaglandin-induced luteolysis, with particular reference to atypical granulosa cells. van den Hurk R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):137–42

Binding of a 15 kDa glycoprotein from spermatozoa of boars to surface of zona pellucida and cumulus oophorus cells. Veselský L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):593–602

Patterns of intercellular connectivity in the mammalian cumulus-oocyte complex. Albertini DF, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Feb 1;27(2):125–33

Follicular oestrogen synthesis: the 'two-cell, two-gonadotrophin' model revisited. Hillier SG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1–2):51–4 (40 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Endocrine changes and follicular development in patients during ovulation induction using Goserelin and different gonadotropin treatments. Gerli S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(4):245–50

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonists: effects on the ovarian follicle and corpus luteum. Hall JE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):744–52 (28 ref.)

Diabetes prevents the normal responses of the ovary to FSH. Foreman D, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993;19(2–3):187–205

Induction of ovarian follicle luteinization by recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone. Tapanainen JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2875–80

Native gonadotropin-releasing hormone for triggering follicular maturation in polycystic ovary syndrome patients undergoing human menopausal gonadotropin ovulation induction. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;

62(3):456–60
Does gonadotropin suppression result in follicular development in premature ovarian failure? Buckler HM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(2):123–8
Follicular stimulation and ovarian cancer? [see comments] Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):990–6 (66 ref.) . Comment in: Hum Reprod 1993 Dec;8(12):2246–7.
The combination of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist and pulsatile GnRH normalizes luteinizing hormone secretion in polycystic ovarian disease but fails to induce follicular maturation. Dubourdieu S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2056–60
Ultrastructure of human ovarian primordial follicles after combination chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Familiari G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2080–7
Prospective randomized study of D–Trp6–LHRH versus buserelin in long desensitization protocols for medically assisted conception cycles. Gianaroli L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):220–5
Effect of LH and estradiol on in vitro maturation of hamster follicular oocytes. Kaur J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;32(2):144–5
Effect of synthetic nonapeptide (Thr–Cys–Ser–Val–Ser–Glu–Trp–Gly–Ile) on ovarian follicular development in the bull frog Rana tigrina (Daud). Saidapur SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug;31(8):677–9
Cytochalasin–D treatment triggers premature apoptosis of insect ovarian follicle and nurse cells. Sauman I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;37(3):441–50
Effect of melengestrol acetate (MGA) or progesterone–releasing intravaginal device (PRID) on follicular development, concentrations of estradiol–17 beta and progesterone, and luteinizing hormone release during an artificially lengthened bovine estrous cycle. Custer EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1282–9
Effects of recombinant bovine somatotropin and dietary energy intake on growth, secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicular development, and onset of puberty in beef heifers. Hall JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):709–18
Histological populations and atresia of ovarian follicles in postpartum cattle treated with an agonist of gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Twagiramungu H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):192–200
Initiation of periovulatory events in primate follicles using recombinant and native human luteinizing hormone to mimic the midcycle gonadotropin surge. Chandrasekher YA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):298–306
Effect of chronic FSH administration on ovarian follicular development, ovulation rate and corpora lutea formation in sheep. McNatty KP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 138(2):315–25
Influence of growth factors on the plasminogen activator activity of avian granulosa cells from follicles at different maturational stages of preovulatory development. Lafrance M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):291–304
Effect of progesterone on ovarian follicles, emergence of follicular waves and circulating follicle–stimulating hormone in heifers. Adams GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):627–40
Stimulation of in vitro ovulation and contraction of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) follicles by adrenaline through alpha–adrenoreceptors. Goetz FW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):381–5
Induction of follicular development in silver foxes (Vulpes vulpes) with equine chorionic gonadotrophin (eCG) and antibodies against eCG. Douglas DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:379–85
FSH bioactivity is strongly enhanced by kinetic incubation of pre–antral hamster follicles. Goverde HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(11):885–91
Ovulation and follicular development associated with three low–dose oral contraceptives: a randomized controlled trial. Grimes DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):29–34
Abnormal in vitro development of ovarian follicles explanted from mice exposed to tetrachlorvinphos. Nayudu PL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):261–8
Effect of superovulation combination therapy containing Clostilbegyt (clomiphene citrate) on follicular development and the endometrium. Cseh I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993; 41(4):123–7
[Effects of clonidine on estrus, estradiol, gonadotropin, graafian follicle, and corpus luteum in rats] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Do valid criteria exist for the evaluation of follicular maturity during hMG stimulation?] Hugues JN, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Apr;22(4):229–33 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The daughterless gene functions together with Notch and Delta in the control of ovarian follicle development in Drosophila. Cummings CA, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb; 120(2):381–94

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of a cAMP–dependent protein kinase in bovine and human follicular fluids. Yang LS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):521–5
The effect of protein kinases on desensitization of the porcine follicular membrane luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin–sensitive adenylyl cyclase. Lamm ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1745–54
Induction of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase–2 by human chorionic gonadotropin in bovine preovulatory follicles in vivo. Sirois J. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):841–8
Evidence that a non–steroidal factor from corpus luteum of pregnant sheep inhibits aromatase activity of ovarian follicles in vitro. al–Gubory KH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):51–6
Differences in follicular aromatase activity between Meishan and large–white hybrid gilts. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):139–44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphometric study of ovarian follicular growth during the estrous cycle of the laboratory–maintained Indian desert gerbil, Meriones hurrianae (Jerdon). Saidapur SK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;148(4):189–96
Conditioned media produced by follicular shells of different maturity affect maturation of pig oocytes. Ding J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun;50(6):1377–84
Age–related changes of the population of human ovarian follicles: increase in the disappearance rate of non–growing and early–growing follicles in aging women. Gougeon A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):653–63
Early follicle growth in the juvenile macaca monkey ovary: the effects of estrogen priming and follicle–stimulating hormone. Koering MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar; 50(3):686–94
Oocytic tumor necrosis factor alpha: localization in the neonatal ovary and throughout follicular development in the adult rat. Marcinkiewicz JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun;50(6):1251–60
Granulosa–thecal cell interactions in the regulation of plasminogen activator activity during ovarian follicular development in the hen. Wang L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):924–32
Follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) receptors and FSH–responsive adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate production in porcine granulosa cells decline with follicular growth. LaBarbera AR. **Endocr Res** 1994 Feb;20(1):65–77
Growth hormone stimulates follicular development by stimulating ovarian production of insulin–like growth factor–I. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):887–94
Follicular growth patterns in the house rat (Rattus rattus). Singh S, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Dec;31(4):257–65
Thyroid epithelial morphogenesis in vitro: a role for bumetanide–sensitive Cl– secretion during follicular lumen development. Yap AS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug; 213(2):319–26
Recombinant human follicle–stimulating hormone treatment leads to normal follicular growth, estradiol secretion, and pregnancy in a World Health Organization group II anovulatory woman. Hornnes P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):724–6
Ultrastructural changes in follicle cell–oocyte associations during development and maturation of the ovarian follicle in Atlantic croaker. York WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;92(3):402–18
Follicular development and its control. Lunenfeld B, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(4):285–91 (21 ref.)
Meiotic progression of mouse oocytes throughout follicle growth and ovulation in vitro. Hartshorne GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):352–9
Recombinant human follicle–stimulating hormone stimulates multiple follicular growth, but minimal estrogen production in gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist–treated monkeys: examining the role of luteinizing hormone in follicular development and steroidogenesis. Karnitis VJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):91–7
Influence of mating on ovarian follicle development in Triatoma infestans (Klug, 1834). Asin S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul–Sep;87(3):369–74
Folliculogenesis and oocyte maturation in superovulated cattle. Dieleman SJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct; 36(2):271–3
Ovulation and follicular development associated with three low–dose oral contraceptives: a randomized controlled trial. Grimes DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):29–34
A model for follicle selection and the determination of ovulation rate in the ewe. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(5):459–78 (96 ref.)
Effect of superovulation combination therapy containing Clostilbegyt (clomiphene citrate) on follicular development and the endometrium. Cseh I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993; 41(4):123–7
[Follicular maturation in the swine. Changes in the protein secretion pattern during follicular growth] Reyes R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec;21(4):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Expression of TGF–beta s and TGF–beta type II receptor mRNAs in mouse folliculogenesis: stored maternal TGF–beta 2 message in oocytes. Schmid P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):649–56
Conditioned media produced by follicular shells of different maturity affect maturation of pig oocytes. Ding J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun;50(6):1377–84
Flow cytometric determination of degraded deoxyribonucleic acid in granulosa cells to identify atretic follicles during preovulatory maturation in the pig. Guthrie HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun;50(6):1303–11
Plasminogen activator activity in preovulatory follicles during the ovulatory cycle of the chicken. Jackson JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):1141–6
Oocytes preserve the ability of mouse cumulus cells in culture to synthesize hyaluronic acid and dermatan sulfate. Tirone E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;160(2):405–12
Mesenchymal–epithelial interactions in the ovarian follicle involve keratinocyte and hepatocyte growth factor production by thecal cells and their action on granulosa cells. Parrott JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug; 135(2):569–75
Expression of the mRNAs for the insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins during development of porcine ovarian follicles. Samaras SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2395–8
Molecular cloning of an ovine ovarian tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases: ontogeny of messenger ribonucleic acid expression and in situ localization within preovulatory follicles and luteal tissue. Smith GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):344–52
Relationship between the monoamine and gonadotropin content in follicular fluid of preovulatory graafian follicles after superovulation treatment. Bódis J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(3):178–82
Steroidogenesis in Fundulus heteroclitus V.: purification, characterization, and metabolism of 17 alpha,20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one by intact follicles and its role in oocyte maturation. Petrino TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):1–15
Effects of activators of different intracellular signaling pathways on steroid production by goldfish vitellogenic ovarian follicles. Srivastava RK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;93(2):181–91
Characterization of follicular energy metabolism. Boland NI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):604–9
Production of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 by porcine follicular and luteal cells. Smith MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):1004–12
Interleukin–6 biosynthesis in human preovulatory follicles: some of its potential roles at ovulation. Machelon V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):633–42
Expression of inhibin/activin subunits and follistatin messenger ribonucleic acids and proteins in ovarian follicles and the corpus luteum during the human menstrual cycle. Roberts VJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov; 77(5):1402–10
Steroidogenic shift by cultured ovarian follicles of Rana dybowskii at breeding season. Ahn RS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Nov 1;267(3):275–82
Influence of growth factors on the plasminogen activator activity of avian granulosa cells from follicles at different maturational stages of preovulatory development. Lafrance M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):291–304
Hormonal regulation of ovarian function in vivo and in vitro. Szoltys M. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):51–6
Chicken gonadotropin–releasing hormones enhance soluble and insoluble fibronectin production by granulosa cells of the domestic fowl in vitro. Asem EK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Oct;72(10):1961–71
Steroidogenesis in sheep ovarian antral follicles in culture: time course study and supplementation with a precursor. Tambe SS, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Aug;58(8):379–83

PATHOLOGY

Vaginal squamous cells in follicular aspirates following transvaginal puncture. Artley JK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1272–3
Eosinophilic perifolliculitis: a variant of autoimmune oophoritis? Lewis J. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Oct; 12(4):360–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Follicular development and embryo recovery following 3 versus 8 FSH injections in heifers. Purwantara B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(1):89–92
Human embryo associated immunosuppressor factor and serum estradiol synergism in ovarian follicle development. Bose R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 30(2–3):88–94
Role of the cumulus in the selection of morphologically normal sperm and induction of the acrosome reaction during human in vitro fertilization. Carrell DT, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Sep–Oct;31(2):133–7
Ovarian follicular growth and development in mammals. Fortune JE. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):225–32 (51 ref.)
Müllerian inhibiting substance gene expression in the cycling rat ovary correlates with recruited or graafian follicle selection. Hirobe S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun; 50(6):1238–43
Relationship between the supply of primordial follicles and the onset of follicular growth in rats. Hirshfield AN. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):421–8
Changes in expression of inhibin/activin alpha, beta A and beta B subunit messenger ribonucleic acids following

increases in size and during different stages of differentiation or atresia of non-ovulatory follicles in cows. Ireland JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):492–501

Plasma concentrations of immunoreactive inhibin and gonadotropins following removal of ovarian follicles in the domestic hen. Johnson PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov; 49(5):1026–31

Immunohistochemical localization of the interleukin-1 system in the mouse ovary during follicular growth, ovulation, and luteinization. Simón C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):449–57

Changes in insulin-like growth factor-II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor during growth and atresia of ovine ovarian follicles. Teissier MP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):111–9

Expression of connexin 43 gap junction messenger ribonucleic acid and protein during follicular atresia. Wiesen JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):336–48

Effects of body weight at sexual maturity and the degree and age of restriction during rearing on the ovarian follicular hierarchy of broiler breeder females. Hocking PM. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;34(4):793–801

Comparison of defolliculated oocytes and intact follicles of the cockroach using the vibrating probe to record steady currents. Anderson M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Mar; 162(1):111–22

Functional heterologous gap junctions in Fundulus ovarian follicles maintain meiotic arrest and permit hydration during oocyte maturation. Cerdá JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):228–35

Influence of follicular maturation on the deposition of fibronectin by chicken granulosa cells in vitro--effect of 8-bromo cyclic AMP. Asem EK, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):219–28

Ovarian follicular recruitment, granulosa cell steroidogenic potential and growth hormone/insulin-like growth factor-I relationships in suckled beef cows consuming high lipid diets: effects of graded differences in body condition maintained during the puerperium. Ryan DP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;11(2):161–74

Follicular development, oocyte viability and recovery in relation to follicular steroids, prolactin and glycosaminoglycans throughout the estrous period in superovulated heifers with a normal LH surge, no detectable LH surge, and progestin inhibition of LH surge. Wise T, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;11(1):35–58

Expression and hormonal regulation of the CCAAT enhancer binding protein-alpha during differentiation of rat ovarian follicles. Piontkewitz Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2327–33

Impaired follicular growth and abnormal luteinizing hormone surge in luteal phase defect. Ayabe T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):652–6

Regulation of early gestational corpus luteum function in spontaneous and follicular stimulated conceptions. Cowan BD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):263–8

Numbers and quality of oocytes after induction of multiple folliculogenesis in women and in mice with different lots of human menopausal gonadotropins. Rector NA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):1082–7

Steroid reduction during ovarian stimulation impairs oocyte fertilization, but not folliculogenesis, in rhesus monkeys. Zelinski-Wooten MB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1147–55

Morphological changes in the thecal layer during the maturation of the preovulatory ovarian follicle of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Hernández-Vértiz A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):80–7

Changes in the activities of steroidogenic enzymes during the development of ovarian follicles in Rana nigromaculata. Kwon HB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 92(2):225–32

Advancement of meiotic resumption in graafian follicles reduces fertility in the rat. Mattheij JA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(3):129–35

The effect of glucose metabolism on murine follicle development and steroidogenesis in vitro. Boland NI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):617–23

Current concepts of the roles of follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in folliculogenesis. Hillier SG. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):188–91 (28 ref.)

Multiple follicular development and ovarian steroidogenesis following subcutaneous administration of a highly purified urinary FSH preparation in pituitary desensitized women undergoing IVF: a multicentre European phase III study. Howles CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):424–30

Induction of follicular growth and production of a normal hormonal milieu in spite of using a constant low dose of luteinizing hormone in women with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Shoham Z, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar; 9(3):431–6

Mouse oocytes derived from in vitro grown primary ovarian follicles are fertile. Spears N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar; 9(3):527–32

Follicular growth rate and lack of influence of oestradiol valerate, testosterone propionate and aminoglutethimide phosphate on ovarian follicular development in the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. Mohanty N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Nov;31(11):869–73

Expression of a bovine growth hormone transgene inhibits pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-induced follicle maturation in prepuberal gilts. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3409–13

Effects of cumulus cells on culture of bovine embryos derived from oocytes matured and fertilized in vitro. Thomas WK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2506–10

Cytoskeleton-dependent transport of cytoplasmic particles in previtellogenic to mid-vitellogenic ovarian follicles of Drosophila: time-lapse analysis using video-enhanced contrast microscopy. Bohrmann J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):849–58

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and anovulation increase serum inhibin and affect follicular function during administration of gonadotropins. Haning RV Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):145–9

Ovarian follicular waves in dairy cows after administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone at estrus. Pursley JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2548–60

Postinsemination administration of receptal: follicular dynamics, duration of cycle, hormonal responses, and pregnancy rates. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep; 76(9):2536–47

Resumption of follicular activity and interval to postpartum ovulation after exogenous progestins. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):725–34

Expression of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat ovary during follicular development and luteinization induced with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Ghersevich SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):409–17

Suppression of basal secretion of FSH inhibits follicular development and maturation during the oestrous cycle of the rat. Noguchi J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 139(2):287–93

Novel Cl- currents elicited by follicle stimulating hormone and acetylcholine in follicle-enclosed Xenopus oocytes. Arellano RO, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Nov;102(5):833–57

Serum estradiol 17 beta, progesterone, and relative luteinizing hormone levels in Saimiri sciureus: cyclic variations and the effect of laparoscopy and follicular aspiration. Ghosh M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(5):312–8

Follicular waves and circulating gonadotrophins in 8-month-old prepubertal heifers. Adams GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):27–33

The effect of LH, FSH and pregnant mares' serum gonadotrophin on ornithine decarboxylase activity in thecal and granulosa tissue during follicular growth and atresia in laying hens (Gallus domesticus). Armstrong DG. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):273–8

Ovarian follicular development in mink (Mustela vison). Douglas DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):583–90

Endocrine and ovarian follicular changes leading up to the first ovulation in prepubertal heifers. Evans AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):187–94

Growth of small follicles and concentrations of FSH during the equine oestrous cycle. Ginther OJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):105–11

Active immunization of heifers against inhibin: effects on plasma concentrations of gonadotrophins, steroids and ovarian follicular dynamics during prostaglandin-synchronized cycles. Glencross RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):599–605

Evidence for the action of bovine follicular fluid factor(s) other than inhibin in suppressing follicular development and delaying oestrus in heifers. Law AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):603–16

Ovarian follicular dynamics in Suffolk ewes at different periods of the year. Noel B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):695–700

Unexpected oocyte growth after follicular antrum formation in four marsupial species. Rodger JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):755–63

Ontogeny of ovarian follicle development in Booroola sheep fetuses that are homozygous carriers or non-carriers of the FecB gene. Smith P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar; 100(2):485–90

Model of antral follicle dynamics during the 5-day cycle in rats based on measurement of antral follicle inflow. van Cappellen WA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):57–63

Effects of suppression by a progesterone-releasing intravaginal device and subsequent induction by GnRH of the preovulatory LH surge on follicular function in PMSG/PG-treated heifers. Vos PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):43–9

Effects of neutralization of pregnant mares' serum gonadotrophin (PMSG) shortly before or at the preovulatory LH surge in PMSG-superovulated heifers on follicular function and development. Vos PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):387–93

Synergistic effects of steroids with FSH on folliculogenesis, steroidogenesis and FSH- and hCG-receptors in hypophysectomized mice. Wang XN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):403–13

Ultrasonographic monitoring of follicular development, ovulation and the early luteal phase in the bitch. Hayer P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:93–100

Follicle-oocyte-sperm interactions in vivo and in vitro in pigs. Sirard MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;48:3–16 (58 ref.)

Regulation of ovarian follicular development: a review of microscopic studies. Roy SK. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Feb 1;27(2):83–96 (130 ref.)

Effect of follicle size on bovine oocyte quality and developmental competence following maturation, fertilization, and culture in vitro. Lonergan P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan;37(1):48–53

Eicosanoids and ovulation. Priddy AR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Nov; 49(5):827–31 (50 ref.)

Relationship between clustering of post-ovulatory and hierarchical follicles and their order of ovulation in the mature domestic hen (Gallus gallus domesticus). Waddington D, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(1):65–71

Lack of between-follicle interactions in the sheep ovary. Driancourt MA. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(3):249–60

Treatment of human spermatozoa with follicular fluid can influence lipid content and motility during in vitro capacitation. Hamamah S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993; 33(5):429–35

Inhibition of meiotic maturation in growing pig oocytes by factor(s) from cumulus cells. Petr J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(2):149–56

[Do valid criteria exist for the evaluation of follicular maturity during hMG stimulation?] Hugues JN, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Apr;22(4):229–33 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent findings concerning follicular growth] Cordray JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 May;89(5):240–4 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reproduction. b. Follicular growth and atresia] Maruo T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 46(8):788–98 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteinases in ovarian follicular maturation] Takahashi T. **Seikagaku** 1993 Nov;65(11):1425–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oocyte maturation and its relation to various components of the follicular fluid] Téllez Martinez MC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Apr;62:107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple follicular growth under pulsatile gonadotrophin releasing hormone stimulation. Braat DD. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:189–92 (11 ref.)

Effect of diabetes mellitus during the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle on preovulatory follicular function, ovulation and gonadotrophins in gilts. Cox NM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):77–86

SECRETION

Functional differentiation in progesterone secretion by granulosa versus cumulus cells in the human preovulatory follicle and the effect of different induction of ovulation protocols. Dirnfeld M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec; 60(6):1025–30

Effect of inhibin immunoneutralization on steroidogenesis in rat ovarian follicles in vitro. Smyth CD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):437–43

Endocrine and follicular studies in Meishan pigs. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;48:261–70 (46 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of a follicle specific protein of the hawkmoth Manduca sexta. Van Antwerpen R, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Dec;25(6):885–92

SURGERY

Repeated aspiration of ovarian follicles and early corpus luteum cysts in an in-vitro fertilization programme reduces the risk of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in high responders. Amit A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug; 8(8):1184–6

TRANSPLANTATION

[Pregnancy after transplantation of primordial follicles] Presl J. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Jun;59(3):164–5 **(Cze)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison between transabdominal and transvaginal ultrasound in the evaluation of a multiple follicular growth. Pellegrini S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jul-Aug; 23(4):167–70

Ultrasonic monitoring during replacement of frozen/thawed embryos in natural and hormone replacement cycles. al-Shawaf T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2068–74

The temporal relation between the urine LH surge and sonographic evidence of ovulation: determinants and clinical significance. Pearlstone AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):184–8

Technical aspects of transvaginal ultrasound-guided follicular aspiration in cows. Scott CA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 23;134(17):440–3

[Ultrasound guidance of transvaginal follicle puncture in the mare] Wolff N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:61–2 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Oocyte morphology in dominant and subordinate follicles. Assey RJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Mar;37(3):335–44

GRADUATE RECORDS EXAMINATION see **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

GRAFFI VIRUS see **LEUKEMIA VIRUSES, MURINE**

GRAFFI'S CHLOROLEUKEMIC STRAIN see

LEUKEMIA VIRUSES, MURINE

GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC

Peripheral tolerance to alloantigen in the adult. Wood KJ. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15 Suppl:14–5 (10 ref.)
Promotion of fetal liver cell engraftment in irradiated mice by activated T lymphocytes. Plotnicky H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):307–14
Accumulation enhancement of human monoclonal antibody HB4C5 to lung tumor xenografts by N–deglycosylation. Kusakabe K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):289–95
Splenic irradiation before bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia: update of a prospective randomized study. Gratwohl A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:227–31
The role of serological factors in immunosuppression mediated by heat–treated lymphocytes. Enosawa S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):72–5
Pretreatment of renal transplants with anti–CD45 antibodies: optimization of perfusion technique. Goldberg LC, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):27–34
Organ–specific unresponsiveness induced by intrathymic injection of donor bone marrow cells and a short course of immunosuppression in the rat heart transplantation model. Matsuura T, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):277–81
Conversion of immunogenicity of blood to tolerogenicity by prior platelet transfusions in rabbits. Oh JH, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):69–71

METHODS

Suppression of allograft responses by combining alloantigen–specific i.v. pre–sensitization with suboptimal doses of rapamycin. Iwata H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan; 6(1):93–9
Antibody depletion prolongs xenograft survival. Henry ML, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):355–61
Evidence that the thymus has no significant role in donor–specific blood transfusion–induced rat renal allograft enhancement. Blow O, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1558–60
Enhancement of allograft survival by single intraoperative donor–specific blood transfusion combined with FK506 [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):742–3] Fabrega AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1579–80

GRAFT OCCLUSION, VASCULAR

Infragenicular in situ vein bypass graft occlusion: a multivariate risk factor analysis. Varty K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):567–71
Aprotinin does not decrease early graft patency after coronary artery bypass grafting despite reducing postoperative bleeding and use of donated blood. Havel M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):807–10
Early experience with the inferior epigastric artery in coronary artery bypass grafting. A word of caution. Perrault LP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 106(5):928–30
The failing graft: an evolving concept. Bandyk DF, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;6(2):75–7
Infrainguinal graft surveillance: a biased overview. Cheshire NJ, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;6(2):143–9

BLOOD

Thrombin–antithrombin complexes and prothrombin fragment 1+2 in aorto–coronary bypass surgery: relation to graft occlusion. Rifón J, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994; 8(1–2):35–42

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intraoperative coronary thrombosis: can aprotinin and protamine be incriminated? [see comments] Umbrain V, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):198–201. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Apr;8(2):137–41. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Apr;8(2):142–3.
Heparin–associated thrombosis despite normal platelet counts [letter] Hach–Wunderle V, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):469–70

COMPLICATIONS

The "blue–toe" syndrome as a harbinger of impending infrainguinal vein graft failure: a report of three cases. Fujitani RM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):330–5

DIAGNOSIS

Impact of angioscopy on infrainguinal graft patency. Harward TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):107–10
GORA: a scoring system for the quantification of risk of graft occlusion [letter] Dodds SR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):286
Follow–up after patch aortoplasty for coarctation of aorta. Kumar A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Oct;9(8):751–3
In situ saphenous vein grafts for femorodistal bypass: evaluation of endoscopically monitored valvulotomy on graft patency. Woelfle KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):690–4
Blind–loop effect mimicking an aortocoronary saphenous vein graft spasm [letter] Martí V, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):200–1
Criteria for identification of the "at–risk" infrainguinal bypass graft. Davies AH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May; 8(3):315–9
[The value of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in evaluating the patency of aortocoronary bypass grafts] Knoll P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jun;83(6):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative evaluation of the function of the saphenous vein as coronary graft, visualized by myocardial contrast echocardiography] Temesvári A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 13;135(11):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolysis versus thrombectomy for occluded hemodyalisis grafts. Schuman E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 May;167(5):473–6
Thrombolysis in acute peripheral arterial occlusion: predictors of immediate success. Shortell CK, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):59–65
Peripheral thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator. Results of two treatment regimens. Ward AS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):861–5
Collaborative overview of randomised trials of antiplatelet therapy—II: Maintenance of vascular graft or arterial patency by antiplatelet therapy. Antiplatelet Trialists' Collaboration [see comments] **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15; 308(6922):159–68 (95 ref.). Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jul–Aug;121 Suppl 1:4–6.
Prolonged intragraft urokinase with a new infusion wire: improved short–term results. Cundey PE Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Feb;31(2):150–2
Intracerebral hemorrhage complicating urokinase infusion into an occluded aortocoronary bypass graft. Taylor MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar;31(3):206–10
Local thrombolysis for occluded arterial grafts: is the yield worth the effort? Lacroix H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun;35(3):187–91
Plasminogen acceleration of urokinase thrombolysis. Stroughton J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):298–303; discussion 303–5
Anti–platelet therapy in graft thrombosis: results of a prospective, randomized, double–blind study. Sreedhara R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1477–83
[Intra–arterial thrombolysis using rt–PA for the treatment of occluded infra–inguinal bypasses] Magnan PE, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Macroembolism as a complication of ultra–high dose urokinase lysis of occlusion of a bifurcation prosthesis] Katzenschlager R, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(4):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Factors influencing 1–year patency of coronary artery saphenous vein grafts. Studio Indobufene nel Bypass Aortocoronarico (SINBA). Cataldo G, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II93–8
Prediction of early graft occlusion in femoropopliteal and femorodistal reconstruction by measurement of volume flow with a transit time flowmeter and calculation of peripheral resistance. Lundell A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):704–8
Incidence of shunt occlusion or stenosis following transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt placement [see comments] Lind CD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May; 106(5):1277–83. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1384–7.
Behaviour of surgically corrected infrainguinal vein grafts. Stierli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Oct; 34(5):361–7
Does female sex adversely affect long–term patency of peripheral arterial reconstructions? [letter] Enzler MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;19(6):1098
The clinical impact of atherosclerotic saphenous vein to coronary artery bypass grafts. Lytle BW. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;6(2):81–6
Current follow–up protocol for in situ bypass. Chang BB, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;6(3):193–6
Recognition and management of the failing polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) graft. Sanchez LA, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;6(2):136–42
A patent internal mammary artery graft decreases the risk of reoperative coronary artery bypass surgery. Velebit V, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(2):125–9
[The long–term patency rate of saphenous vein grafts and vein graft disease in Japanese patients] Horii T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;41(9):1447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical significance of distal embolization after transluminal extraction atherectomy in diffusely diseased saphenous vein grafts. Hong MK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun; 127(6):1496–503
Stenting or balloon angioplasty of stenosed autologous saphenous vein grafts in pigs. van Beusekom HM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):273–81
GORA: a scoring system for the quantification of risk of graft occlusion. Copeland GP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2):132–5
Predictors of early saphenous vein aortocoronary bypass graft occlusion. The GESIC Study Group. Paz MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1101–6
Does arterial inflow failure cause distal vein graft thrombosis? A prospective analysis of 450 infrainguinal vascular reconstructions. Taylor SM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 8(1):92–8
Occlusion of a femorofemoral crossover graft by external compression from a femoral hernia. Gordon AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):705
Left internal thoracic artery graft occlusion following mediastinal radiation therapy. Schulman HE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1881–2
Increased thrombogenicity after polymer coating: experiences with the first version of a new woven Dacron graft for aortic reconstruction. Björck CG, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jan;160(1):9–14; discussion 15–6
The aetiology of vein graft stenoses. Davies AH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):389–94
The uptake of platelets, fibrinogen and leucocytes in ePTFE vascular grafts in relation to blood flow—an experimental study in sheep. Lundell A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):698–703
Incidence of shunt occlusion or stenosis following transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt placement [see comments] Lind CD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May; 106(5):1277–83. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1384–7.
Intraoperative arterial occlusion in total joint arthroplasty. Parfenchuck TA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr;9(2):217–20
Pressure trap created by vein valve closure and its role in graft stenosis. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):707–16
Absence of association between cytomegalovirus infection and obliterative transplant arteriopathy in renal allograft rejection. Nadasdy T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr; 7(3):289–94
Mechanisms of vein graft failure: the location, distribution, and characteristics of lesions that predispose to graft failure. Mills JL. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;6(2):78–91 (44 ref.)
[A case report of acute mid–graft occlusion of the left internal mammary artery to the left anterior descending artery after PTCA] Takenaka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Dec; 41(12):1209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Etiology and classification of arterial stenosis of transplanted kidney] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb; (2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Leucocyte count: a predictor of early femoropopliteal graft failure. Thomas PR, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 1(4):369–72
Hemodynamics and aneurysm development in vascular allografts. Petersen MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 18(6):955–63; discussion 963–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection and accelerated cardiac allograft vasculopathy in human cardiac allografts. Koskinen PK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):724–9
Detection of cytomegalovirus in paraffin–embedded postmortem coronary artery specimens of heart transplant recipients by the polymerase chain reaction: implications of cytomegalovirus association with graft atherosclerosis. Skowronski EW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):717–23

MORTALITY

Portosystemic shunt in Budd–Chiari syndrome: long–term survival and factors affecting shunt patency in 25 patients in Western countries. Panis Y, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar; 115(3):276–81

PATHOLOGY

Experimental reproduction of free flap errors: a new model of thrombosis. Ozbek MR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May; 32(5):474–7
Enhanced patency of venous Dacron grafts by endothelial cell sodding. Wang ZG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep; 7(5):429–36
Angiopeptin as a potent inhibitor of myointimal hyperplasia. Systemic injection and local administration via impregnation in a biodegradable polymeric gel. Matsuda T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M512–7
An in vitro endothelialized compliant vascular graft minimizes anastomotic hyperplasia. Miwa H, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M501–5
A compliant Corethane/Dacron composite vascular prosthesis. Comparison with 4–mm ePTFE grafts in a canine model. Wilson GJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M526–31
Modulation of myofibroblast proliferation by vascular prosthesis biomechanics. Zenni GC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M496–500
Experimental femoral vein reconstruction with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts seeded with endothelial cells. Li JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):362–8
Changes following in vitro endothelial cell lining of ePTFE prostheses: late morphologic evaluation of six failed grafts.

Magometschnigg H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 8(4):502–7

Histological changes in venous grafts [letter; comment] Underwood MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):94. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jul;46(7):603–6.

Experimental cardiac allograft vasculopathy in mice. Ardehali A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct; 12(5):730–5

Undifferentiated vascular endothelial cells present in transplantation atherosclerosis display smooth muscle actin–positive cytoplasmic myofilaments [letter] Beranek JT. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):886–7

Cytomegalovirus infection and accelerated cardiac allograft vasculopathy in human cardiac allografts. Koskinen PK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):724–9

Consistent responses of the human vascular smooth muscle cell in culture: implications for restenosis. Munro E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):482–7

[The effect of preclotting and collagen coating on endothelializing rate and thrombogenesity of Dacron grafts in the canine thoracic aorta] Niibori K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Greater contractility of internal mammary artery bifurcation: possible cause of low patency rates. He GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):529–32

Evaluation of distal runoff in femorodistal bypass. Sikovec A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):619–23 (77 ref.)

Spatial and temporal variations of wall shear stress within an end–to–side arterial anastomosis model. Ojha M. **J Biomech** 1993 Dec;26(12):1377–88

Implantable venous Doppler microvascular monitoring: laboratory investigation and clinical results. Swartz WM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):152–63

The hemodynamics of vein graft stenosis. Belkin M. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;6(2):111–7 (29 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of an intraluminal stent on neointimal hyperplasia at an end–to–side polytetrafluoroethylene graft arterial anastomosis. Chalmers RT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug; 168(2):85–90

Is this the end of the aspirin and vein graft story? Gershlick AH. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):510

Adenovirus–mediated gene transfer of soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule to porcine interposition vein grafts. Chen SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):1922–8

Long–term graft patency (3 years) after coronary artery surgery. Effects of aspirin: results of a VA Cooperative study. Goldman S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar; 89(3):1138–43

Control of the structural and functional consequences of vein graft intimal hyperplasia with a 21–aminosteroid—U74389G. Davies MG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):448–56

Epidural anaesthesia prolonged into the postoperative period prevents stress response and platelet hyperaggregability after peripheral vascular surgery. Naesh O, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):395–400

The effect of platelet inhibitory therapy on graft thromboresistance. Bearn PE, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Oct;74(5):425–31

Effect of calcium channel blockers on the growth of human vascular smooth muscle cells derived from saphenous vein and vascular graft stenoses. Munro E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):779–84

Prosthetic graft seeding: breathing new life into old grafts. Bearn PE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):1–5 (85 ref.)

Effects of antiplatelet therapy with indobufen or aspirin–dipyridamole on graft patency one year after coronary artery bypass grafting. Rajah SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1146–53

Regarding "Creation of a distal arteriovenous fistula improves microcirculatory hemodynamics of prosthetic graft bypass in secondary limb salvage procedures" [letter; comment] Dardik H. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):758–9. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jul;18(1):1–8; discussion 8–9.

An integrated approach to the design and engineering of hybrid arterial prostheses. Miwa H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):658–67

Essentials of graft surveillance. Bandyk DF. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;6(2):92–102 (23 ref.)

Reduction of experimental vein graft intimal hyperplasia and preservation of nitric oxide–mediated relaxation by the nitric oxide precursor L–arginine. Davies MG, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):557–68

Vascular stent deployment in vein bypass grafts: observations in an animal model. Neville RF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul;116(1):55–61

[No advantage in the addition of dipyridamole or of oral anticoagulants in comparison to low–dose acetylsalicylic acid (50 mg per day) in the prevention of venous transplant occlusion following coronary bypass surgery (letter)] Houben JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 23; 137(43):2225; discussion 2225–6 **(Dut)**

[No advantage in the addition of dipyridamole or of oral anticoagulants in comparison to low–dose acetylsalicylic acid (50 mg per day) in the prevention of venous transplant occlusion following coronary bypass surgery (letter)] Loeliger EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 23; 137(43):2222–3 **(Dut)**

[No advantage in the addition of dipyridamole to, or of oral anticoagulants in comparison to, a low dose of acetylsalicylic acid (50 mg per day) in the prevention of venous transplant stenosis following coronary bypass surgery (letter)] Urquhart J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 1;138(1):46–7 **(Dut)**

[No advantage in the addition of dipyridamole or of oral anticoagulants in comparison to low–dose acetylsalicylic acid (50mg per day) in the prevention of venous transplant occlusion following coronary bypass surgery (letter)] van der Meer FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 23; 137(43):2223–4; discussion 2224–5 **(Dut)**

[No advantage in the addition of dipyridamole or of oral anticoagulants in comparison to low–dose acetylsalicylic acid (50 mg per day) in the prevention of venous transplant occlusion following coronary bypass surgery (letter)] Verheugt FW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 23; 137(43):2223 **(Dut)**

[No advantage in the addition of dipyridamole to, or of oral anticoagulants in comparison to, a low–dose acetylsalicylic acid (50 mg per day) in the prevention of venous transplant stenosis following coronary bypass surgery (letter)] Visser J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 19;138(8):426–7 **(Dut)**

[Heart valve prosthesis and anticoagulant treatment] Deville C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;42(7):382–4 **(Fre)**

[Preventive treatments of thrombosis of aortocoronary venous bypass] Roques X, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;42(7):363–9 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for increasing graft survival in esophagogastroplasty] Chissov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jun;(6):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Miles to go before I sleep [letter; comment] Wasir HS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):89–90. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Feb;28(2):95–8.

RADIOGRAPHY

Angina pectoris caused by subclavian coronary steal. Rashkow AM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov; 30(3):230–2

Reversibility of the "string sign" of the left internal mammary artery graft. Shammas RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):236–9

Five–year angiographic follow–up of factors associated with progression of coronary artery disease in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). CASS Participating Investigators and Staff. Alderman EL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1141–54

A prospective study of the determinants of vein graft flow velocity: implications for graft surveillance. Belkin M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):259–65; 265–7

Ultrafast computed tomographic scanning to assess patency of coronary artery stents in bypass grafts. Nyman MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct;68(10):1021–3

[Early angiographic evaluation of coronary bypass using arterial grafts] Hoffman O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Oct;86(10):1445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of spiral computed tomography in the imaging of aortocoronary bypass vessels] Steiner P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Results of directional coronary atherectomy during multicenter preapproval testing. The US Directional Coronary Atherectomy Investigator Group. Baim DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 18;72(13):6E–11E

Predictors of outcome of percutaneous excimer laser coronary angioplasty of saphenous vein bypass graft lesions. The Percutaneous Excimer Laser Coronary Angioplasty Registry. Bittl JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):144–8

Directional coronary atherectomy of saphenous vein graft narrowings: multicenter investigational experience. Cowley MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 18;72(13):30E–34E

Experience with directional coronary atherectomy since pre–market approval. Cowley MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 18;72(13):12E–20E

Indications for directional coronary atherectomy: 1993. Whitlow PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 18; 72(13):21E–29E (25 ref.)

CABG surgery: the second time around. Beattie S. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Aug;93(8):42–5

Thrombolysis versus thrombectomy for occluded hemodyalisis grafts. Schuman E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 May;167(5):473–6

Cardiac reoperation in patients with bilateral internal thoracic artery grafts. Joyce FS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul; 58(1):80–5

Role of angioscopy in reoperation for the failing or failed infrainguinal vein bypass graft. Hölzenbein TJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):74–91 (35 ref.)

Operative transluminal laser angioplasty as the sole treatment for late stenoses of femorodistal artery bypass graft: experimental and clinical studies. Okadome K, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):437–45

Six year experience with wrinkled ePTFE vascular prostheses for arteriosclerosis obliterans. Ishikawa M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M522–5

Mechanical graft thrombectomy: a new technique for unblocking long–standing graft thrombosis. Johnson JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):50

Revascularization of the occluded donor artery of a femorofemoral crossover by axillary bypass. Kambayashi JI, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):138–42

Comparison of reversed and in situ saphenous vein grafts for infragenicular bypass: experience of two surgeons. Sasajima T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):38–43

Culture of intraluminal thrombus during abdominal aortic aneurysm resection: significant contamination is rare. Steed DL, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):494–8

Angioscopic guided interventions in a saphenous vein bypass graft. Annex BH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr; 31(4):330–3

Endoluminal stenting of narrowed saphenous vein grafts: long–term clinical and angiographic follow–up. Eeckhout E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):139–46

Brachial approach directional coronary atherectomy of a left coronary artery saphenous vein bypass graft. Feldman RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):69–72

Success, complications, and restenosis following rotational and transluminal extraction atherectomy of ostial stenoses. Koller PT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr; 31(4):255–60

Acute results and long–term outcome of transluminal extraction catheter atherectomy for saphenous vein graft stenoses. Twidale N, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar;31(3):187–91

Tibial artery thrombectomy facilitated by guidewire placement of the thrombectomy catheter. Naylor AR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):736–7

Hemodialysis graft salvage. Brotman DN, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 May;178(5):431–4

Spiral plastic stent for external reinforcement of prosthetic vascular grafts in pressure and bending areas in the course of aorto–femoral/bifemoral by–pass. Nazem N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun;35(3):277–8

Directional coronary atherectomy in heart transplant recipients [published erratum appears in J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):341–2] Jain SP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):819–23

Experience and early results of second reoperations for coronary artery disease. Should patent vein grafts be replaced during reoperation? Noyez L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):684–9

Management of failed and infected axillofemoral grafts. Marston WA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):357–65; discussion 365–6

Femorofemoral bypass for aortofemoral graft limb occlusion: a ten–year experience. Nolan KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):851–6; discussion 856–7

Vascular complications of vascularized composite tissue transfer: outcome and salvage techniques. Yajima H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(8):473–8

Mechanical thrombectomy: results of early experience. Coleman CC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):803–5

The value and conduct of reoperations for coronary atherosclerosis. Loop FD. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;6(2):116–9

Revision of the failing vein graft: outcome of secondary operations. Fujitani RM. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 6(2):118–29 (54 ref.)

Prosthetic vascular graft infection—defect covering with delayed vertical rectus abdominis muscular flap (VRAM) and rectus femoris flap. Horch R, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(1):52–6

Repair and follow–up of leg arteries with vein grafts. Moneta GL, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Dec;159(6):683

[Dacron prosthesis dilatation. Case report and review of the literature] Boss A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):153–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto–duodenal fistula—a late complication after infrarenal aortic replacement] Hess P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective interventions after infra–inguinal orthograde venous bypass and their value for the long–term function of the autologous venous bypass] Havlicek W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(12):393–6 **(Ger)**

[The second coronary reoperation via the left thoracotomy without cardiopulmonary bypass] Kigawa I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency reoperations in the reconstructive surgery of abdominal aorta and major arteries of the lower extremities] Dominiak AB. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of an upper extremity in a patient with severe late complications of reconstructive surgery for shoulder trauma with major artery injury] Kazakov IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Thrombolysis combined with angioplasty for failed femorodistal arterial grafts. Bull PG, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Nov–Dec;93(6):276–83

Use of a stone basket to treat lysis–resistant clot after

pulse-spray thrombolysis of an occluded hemodialysis graft. Sandhu JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 163(4):957-9

Balloon dilatation of critically obstructed modified (polytetrafluoroethylene) Blalock-Taussig shunts. Marasini M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):405-7

Revascularization of the limbs with urokinase and TEC catheter endarterectomy for occluded bypass grafts. Misra HP. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):756-9

Is percutaneous balloon angioplasty appropriate in the treatment of graft and anastomotic lesions responsible for failing vein bypasses? Sanchez LA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):97-101

Balloon recanalisation of a chronically occluded left internal mammary artery graft. Mehan VK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug;70(2):195-7

Recanalisation of an occluded modified Blalock-Taussig shunt by balloon dilatation. Sreeram N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov;70(5):474-5

Adaptor device for shortening guide catheters to access distal lesions in coronary angioplasty. Chan RC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):249-51

Use of angioplasty in the management of complicated perioperative infarction following bypass surgery. Dorogy ME, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Aug;29(4):279-82

A dual-purpose angioplasty-drug infusion catheter for the treatment of intragraft thrombus. Hong MK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):193-5

Contralateral femoral vein removal of a circumferentially ruptured balloon-catheter following pulmonary artery angioplasty. Luk G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):220-2

Longitudinal force focused coronary angioplasty: a technique for resistant lesions. Stillabower ME. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):196-8

New guiding catheter configuration for aortocoronary vein graft angioplasty. Warren SG. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr;31(4):341-4

Placement of "biliary" stents in saphenous vein coronary bypass grafts. White CJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):91-5

Clinical and angiographic results of transluminal extraction coronary atherectomy in saphenous vein bypass grafts. Safian RD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):302-12

The impact of balloon angioplasty of coronary artery and/or vein bypass graft lesion(s) upon the survival of patients > or = 5 years after their last bypass surgery. Dorros G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1354-64

Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy: a combined approach with angioplasty and/or minor surgery. Morag B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;29(11):707-13

Initial and long-term outcome of 83 patients after balloon angioplasty of totally occluded bypass grafts. Kahn JK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1038-42

Palmaz-Schatz stenting for treatment of focal vein graft stenosis: immediate results and long-term outcome. Piana RN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1296-304

Rotational atherectomy for treatment of occluded prosthetic grafts. Self SB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb;56(2):134-40

Percutaneous transhepatic revision of a stenosed transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Verchuyl EJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):379-81

Recanalization of occluded intrahepatic portosystemic shunts: role of transhepatic stent puncture. Wojtowycz MM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):377-8

Failure of thrombolytic therapy to improve long-term vascular patency. Faggioli GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):289-96; discussion 296-7

Thrombolysis for occluded vein bypass grafts through surgical access. Sladen JG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1071-2

An alternative method of salvaging occluded suprainguinal bypass grafts with operative angioscopy and endovascular intervention. White JV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 18(6):922-30; discussion 930-1

Mechanical versus pharmacomechanical thrombolysis for the treatment of thrombosed dialysis access grafts. Beathard GA. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1401-6

Will iatrogenic pulmonary embolization be our pulmonary embarrassment? [editorial; comment] Dolmatch BL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):615-7; discussion 618. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):721-6.

Thrombosed dialysis access grafts: percutaneous mechanical declotting without urokinase [see comments] Trerotola SO, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):721-6. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):615-7.

Percutaneous approaches to recurrent myocardial ischemia in patients with prior surgical revascularization. Douglas JS Jr. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;6(2):98-108 (121 ref.)

Is there a role for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for graft stenosis? Kalman PG, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;6(2):130-5

[Techniques and complications of interventional radiology in vascular diseases of transplanted kidneys] Fays J, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):77-80 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous endoluminal angioplasty of the transplanted kidney. Long-term follow-up] Raynaud A, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reopening of completely closed aortocoronary venous bypasses using angioplasty and 24-hour local fibrinolysis] Terres W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 18; 119(11):380-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography follow-up after transluminal angioplasty of coronary bypass grafts] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 May;83(5):319-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of interventional procedures in treatment of stenotic and occluded infra-inguinal vascular bypasses] Wölfle KD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(2):115-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of Brescia-Cimino arteriovenous fistulae. An evaluation of the results] Castellan L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan-Feb;87(1-2):134-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reoperation and balloon dilatation for stenosed xenograft valved conduits] Kobayashi J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):551-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Surveillance of infrainguinal vein grafts with duplex sonography. Beidle TR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):443-8 (42 ref.)

Hepatic vein flow reversal at duplex sonography: a sign of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt dysfunction. Feldstein VA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):839-41

Ultrasonic assessment of internal thoracic artery graft flow in the revascularized heart. Canver CC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):135-8

Application of intracoronary flow velocity for detection and management of ostial saphenous vein graft lesions. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):5-10

Comparison of phasic blood flow velocity characteristics of arterial and venous coronary artery bypass conduits. Bach RG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II133-40

Technical report: the use of ultrasound in positioning a catheter for thrombolysis of an occluded prosthetic femoropopliteal graft. Higgins JN. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May; 49(5):351-3

Doppler spectral characteristics of infrainguinal vein bypasses. Nielsen TG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 7(6):610-5

Intraoperative detection of coronary artery graft occlusion by myocardial contrast echocardiography. Caretta Q, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):206-8

A prospective study of the determinants of vein graft flow velocity: implications for graft surveillance. Belkin M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):259-65; 265-7

The impact of color duplex surveillance on the outcome of lower limb bypass with segments of arm veins. Chalmers RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):279-86; discussion 286-8 (23 ref.)

Duplex and color Doppler sonography of hemodialysis arteriovenous fistulas and grafts. Finlay DE, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep;13(5):983-9 (17 ref.)

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: US assessment with maximum flow velocity. Chong WK, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):789-93

Postoperative graft surveillance using color-flow duplex. Buth J, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;6(2):103-10 (31 ref.)

[Noninvasive assessment of left internal thoracic artery graft patency using transthoracic echocardiography] Goto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 41(10):2013-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GRAFT REJECTION

Cardiac xenotransplantation: insurmountable barrier or clinical reality? Michler RE, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1994; 5:231-44 (48 ref.)

Single lung transplantation: a temporal look at rejection, infection, and survival. Frist WH, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Feb; 60(2):94-102

Reversal of allograft rejection [letter; comment] Schmid C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1374. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Dec;56(6):1335-8.

N omega -monomethyl-L-arginine inhibits nitric oxide production in murine cardiac allografts but does not affect graft rejection. Bastian NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1226(2):225-31

Attenuation of graft-versus-host disease and graft rejection by ex vivo immunotoxin elimination of alloreactive T cells in an H-2 haplotype disparate mouse combination. Cavazzana-Calvo M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):288-98

Control of graft-versus-host disease and graft rejection by T cell depletion of donor and recipient with Campath-1 antibodies. Results of matched sibling transplants for malignant diseases. Hale G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):597-611

XomaZyme-CD5 immunotoxin in conjunction with partial T cell depletion for prevention of graft rejection and graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation from matched unrelated donors. Koehler M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):571-5

A renal transplant seen on dual photon absorptiometry. Pons F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):789-90

Chronic rejection roundtable. Palo Alto, California, July 16-18, 1993. Proceedings. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):287-351

YAG lasers and corneal graft rejection: it may be what meets the eye [letter; comment] Siepser SB. **Cornea** 1994 Jan; 13(1):91-2. Comment on: Cornea 1992 Nov;11(6):534-7.

Chronic renal allograft loss. Milford EL. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):475-9 (10 ref.)

Increase in intraepithelial lymphocytes as an early marker of rejection in a fully allogeneic rat small bowel transplantation model. Oberhuber G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(5):310-5

Rheumatoid factor: a review of the mode of formation and role in transplantation. Miyata M, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;39(1):15-28 (61 ref.)

The eosinophil as an effector cell of the immune response during hepatic allograft rejection. de Groen PC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):654-62

Chronic allograft rejection. Häyry P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Aug;134:33-81 (128 ref.)

Role of extracorporeal photopheresis in the treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, autoimmune disease, and allograft rejection. Rook AH, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994; 9(1):28-30 (19 ref.)

Characterization of mixed syngeneic-allogeneic and syngeneic-xenogeneic islet-graft rejections in mice. Evidence of functional impairment of the remaining syngeneic islets in xenograft rejections. Korsgren O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1113-9

Induction of myocardial nitric oxide synthase by cardiac allograft rejection. Yang X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):714-21

Rejection management and long-term surveillance of the pediatric heart transplant recipient: the Loma Linda experience. Chinnock RE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S255-64

Chylothorax after orthotopic heart transplantation in an adult patient: a case complicated by an episode of rejection [letter; comment] Conroy JT, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 1):1071. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Jul-Aug;12(4):665-8.

Influence of graft rejection on incidence of accelerated graft coronary artery disease: a new approach to analysis. Gao SZ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 1):1029-35

Arrhythmias in pediatric heart transplant recipients: prevalence and association with death, coronary artery disease, and rejection. Park JK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 1):956-64

Limited T cell response to donor MHC peptides during allograft rejection. Implications for selective immune therapy in transplantation. Benichou G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):938-45

Use of C6-deficient rats to evaluate the mechanism of hyperacute rejection of discordant cardiac xenografts. Brauer RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7240-8

Heightened intragraft CTL gene expression in acutely rejecting renal allografts. Lipman ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5120-7

Lymphocytes infiltrating rat cardiac allografts express a limited repertoire of T cell receptor V beta genes. Shirwan H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5228-38

Transfection of transforming growth factor-beta producing tumor EMT6 with interleukin-2 elicits tumor rejection and tumor reactive cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. McAdam AJ, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):155-64

Association of cytomegalovirus infection with post-transplantation cardiac rejection as studied using the polymerase chain reaction. Fernando S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):396-404

Allograft rejection in growth hormone and non-growth hormone treated children. Fine RN. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):127-33 (39 ref.)

Intragraft expression of messenger RNA for interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha is a predictor of rat small intestine transplant rejection. Farmer DG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):138-42

Reversible contractile dysfunction in reversible experimental cardiac allograft rejection: alterations in the beta-receptor-stimulated adenylylcyclase pathway. Hanna AK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):610-5

Bronchial circulation and airway complications after lung transplantation: possible role of pulmonary rejection [letter; comment] Takao M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):945-7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Mar;105(3):474-8; discussion 478-9.

Expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in kidney allograft rejection. Alpers CE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct; 44(4):805-16

Steroid withdrawal, rejection and the mixed lymphocyte reaction in children after renal transplantation. Inguili E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S36-9

Human myoblast transplantation in immunodeficient and immunosuppressed mice: evidence of rejection. Huard J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Feb;17(2):224-34

Donor-type microchimerism associated with graft rejection eight years after liver transplantation [letter] Schlitt HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 3;330(9):646-7

Acute rejection of interferon-treated leukemia cells injected into lethally irradiated syngeneic mice. Neri M, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6):302-15

Cytomegalovirus colitis in a patient with recent failure of kidney transplant [letter] Gaburri M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1185-6

Arterial endothelialitis in chronic renal allograft rejection:

a histopathological and immunocytochemical study. Gouldesbrough DR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(1):35–40

Anatomical and functional consequences of induced rejection of intracranial retinal transplants. Banerjee R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(4):939–53

Plasma pancreatic phospholipase A2 as a marker for clinical pancreas graft rejection [letter] Suzuki Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):391–3

Regeneration following rejection of peripheral nerve allografts of rats on withdrawal of cyclosporine. Ishida O, et al. **Plast Recoastr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):916–26

Fast and slow methylators: do racial differences influence risk of allograft rejection? Chocair PR, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):359–63

Genetically engineered grafts to study xenoimmunity: a role for indirect antigen presentation in the destruction of major histocompatibility complex antigen deficient xenografts. Markmann JF, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):242–8; discussion 248–9

Rat strain differences in complement activity correlate with hyperacute rejection of guinea pig cardiac xenografts. Brauer RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2848–9

Islets of Langerhans rejection: allo vs xenotransplantation in animals. Bühler L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):764–5

Outcomes of rejection in adult liver transplant recipients—the Queensland experience. Clouston AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2886–7

Pathogenesis of xenograft reactions in rodents and other small laboratory species. Cramer DV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2846–7

Potentiation of C1 inhibitor plus heparin in prevention of complement-mediated activation of endothelial cells in a model of xenograft hyperacute rejection. Dalmasso AP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1246–7

ICAM-1 and LFA-1/CD18 expression in chronic renal allograft rejection. Duijvestijn A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2867–8

Leukocyte inhibition and ex vivo whole blood xenoperfusion. Henry ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1311

High-volume plasma exchange and hyperacute rejection in ABO incompatible acute liver transplantation. Larsen FS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1789

Influence of cause of graft loss (rejection or technical) on patient survival after failed pancreas transplantation. Moudry-Munns K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):427

Rejection of human islet allografts in human lymphocyte-reconstituted severe combined immunodeficient mice. Shiroki R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):716–7

Prevention of complement-mediated activation of xenogeneic endothelial cells in an in vitro model of xenograft hyperacute rejection by C1 inhibitor. Dalmasso AP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1171–6

Emergence of inflammatory alveolar macrophages during rejection or infection after lung transplantation. Frachon I, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1621–8

Rejection in single versus combined pancreas and kidney transplantation in pigs. Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1053–62

Influence of HLA matching on rejections and short- and long-term primary cadaveric allograft survival. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1242–7

The failure of donor essential fatty acid deficiency to prevent renal allograft rejection in rats. Lawen JG, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1269–70

Alterations in renal interleukin-1 production during kidney transplant rejection in the rat. The effects of high-dose methylprednisolone. Mannon RB, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1157–62

Analysis of rejection mechanism in the rat to mouse cardiac xenotransplantation. Role and characteristics of anti-endothelial cell antibodies. Matsumiya G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1653–60

New technique using near-infrared spectroscopy for quantifying nitric oxide during acute rejection of liver allograft. Ohdan H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15; 57(11):1674–7

The detection of cytotoxic T cells with high-affinity receptors for donor antigens in the transplanted heart as a prognostic factor for graft rejection. Ouwehand AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1223–9

The effect of rejection and graft-versus-host disease on small intestinal microflora and bacterial translocation after rat small bowel transplantation. Price BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1072–6

Human peripheral blood lymphocyte reconstituted severe combined immunodeficient (hu-PBL-SCID) mice. A model for human islet allograft rejection. Shiroki R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1555–62

The impact of acute episodes of rejection on the generation of chronic rejection in rat renal allografts. Yilmaz S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1153–6

Intestinal transplantation in the mouse. Zhong R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1034–7

[Comparative study on tissue morphology and vascular changes of skin xenografts, allografts and autografts after transplantation] Xing X. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;9(2):115–7, 159 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation of pregnancy and labour after kidney transplantation] Han XP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;31(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does vascularization and the graft diameter affect the rejection reaction in corneal transplantation?] Filipec M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Feb;50(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[From graft to histocompatibility] Degos L. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1511–4 **(Fre)**

[C-reactive protein and early diagnosis of kidney transplant rejection] Evévquoz D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 2;123(39):1837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Soluble TNF receptors (TNF-sR55 and TNF-sR75) in lung allograft recipients displaying cytomegalovirus pneumonitis. Humbert M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1681–5

Correlation of serum basic fetoprotein with acute rejection in kidney transplantation. Seguchi T, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):30–3

The influence of pretransplant lipoprotein abnormalities on the early results of renal transplantation. Dimény E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;23(9):572–9

Variation of haemorheological parameters in renal and pancreatic rejection. Wang XY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(4):234–8

Cardiac-endothelium feedback [letter; comment] Wieser C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1122–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):589–93.

Blood and graft eosinophilia as a rejection index in kidney transplant. Almirall J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):304–9

Exocrine pancreatic proteins in serum during pancreatic allograft rejection. Jönsson P, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar; 9(2):244–8

Serum hippuric acid concentration in renal allograft rejection, ureter obstruction, and tubular necrosis. Knoflach A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):17–21

Endotoxin in the peripheral blood during acute intestinal allograft rejection. Li XC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May; 7(3):223–6

Course of plasma endothelin levels during acute rejection in kidney transplantation. Mouquet C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):279

Leukotrienes during rejection after canine pancreatic allotransplantation. Shimizu K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2288–9

Eosinophilia as an early predictor of acute cellular rejection in pediatric renal transplants. Thomson PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):69–71

Nitric oxide generation. A predictive parameter of acute allograft rejection. Devlin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):592–5

Accelerated acute rejection of an A2 renal allograft in an O recipient: association with an increase in anti-A2 antibodies [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):743–6] [see comments] Hanto DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1580–3. Comment in: Transplantation 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1824.

Predictive value of von Willebrand factor to ristocetin cofactor ratio and thrombin-antithrombin complex levels for hepatic vessel thrombosis and graft rejection after liver transplantation. Jennings I, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1046–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Long-term effects of steroid withdrawal in kidney transplantation. Offermann G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(5):290–2

Acceleration of chronic failure of intrahepatic canine islet autografts by a short course of prednisone. Rilo HL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):181–7

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic graft rejection: accelerated transplant arteriosclerosis. Ewel CH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Aug; 134:21–31 (21 ref.)

A working formulation for the standardization of nomenclature and for clinical staging of chronic dysfunction in lung allografts. International Society for Heart and Lung Transplantation. Cooper JD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):713–6

[Veno-occlusive disease after liver transplantation. Association of acute cellular rejection and toxicity of azathioprine] Mion F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(11):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of rejection in the allografted rat lung: using monoclonal antibodies to T cell subsets for immunologic monitoring. Maruyama S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Dec;47(6):399–406

Diagnosis of pulmonary complications associated with lung transplantation in children: value of CT vs histopathologic studies. Medina LS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):969–74

Limitations of spirometry in detecting rejection after single-lung transplantation. Becker FS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):159–66

Comparison of SPECT lung perfusion with transbronchial lung biopsy after lung transplantation. Colt HG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):515–20

Chronic cardiac rejection masking as constrictive pericarditis. Hinkamp TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1579–83

Early diagnosis of acute rejection by pulmonary hemodynamics after single-lung transplantation. Yamashita C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1559–63

Aqueous flare following penetrating keratoplasty and in corneal graft rejection. Küchle M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):354–8

Clinical diagnostic applications of the polymerase chain reaction. Infection and rejection. Rettinger SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Nov;128(11):1253–9 (83 ref.)

Method for diagnosing rejection in small bowel transplantation. Grover R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug; 80(8):1024–6

Differential expression of the cell adhesion molecules ICAM-1, VCAM-1, and E-selectin in normal and posttransplantation myocardium. Cell adhesion molecule expression in human cardiac allografts. Tanio JW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1760–8

Markers for pancreatic allograft rejection: comparison of serum anodal trypsinogen, serum amylase, serum creatinine and urinary amylase. Douzdjian V, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):79–82

High one-month liver graft failure rates in flow cytometry crossmatch-positive recipients. Ogura K, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):111–5

Diagnosis of renal transplant rejection in the cyclosporine era. Rao KV. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec; 1(2):280–90 (38 ref.)

Intramyocardial electrogram recordings for diagnosis and therapy monitoring of cardiac allograft rejection. Grauhan O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(9):489–94; discussion 488

Urinary protein excretion and the diagnosis of graft rejection or renal dysfunction in renal transplant patients. Hossein-Nia M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 12(5):407–9

Role of endomyocardial biopsy in rejection surveillance after heart transplantation in neonates and children. Zales VR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):766–71

Pattern of echocardiographic abnormalities with acute cardiac allograft rejection in adults: correlation with endomyocardial biopsy. Dodd DA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 1):1009–17

Breath pentane is a marker of acute cardiac allograft rejection. Sobotka PA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr;13(2):224–9

Echocardiographic abnormalities with acute cardiac allograft rejection in children: correlation with endomyocardial biopsy. Tantengco MV, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S203–10

Registration of thoracic electrical bioimpedance for early diagnosis of rejection after heart transplantation. Weinhold C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):832–6

Endothelin content of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from allotransplanted pigs is increased during unmodified rejection. Aarnio P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):216–9

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) as a diagnostic marker of acute cellular rejection in routinely processed biopsies of renal allografts. Thom M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):153–5

Blood and graft eosinophilia as a rejection index in kidney transplant. Almirall J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):304–9

The role of imaging in heart transplantation. Fedriga E, et al. **Rays** 1993 Apr-Jun;18(2):238–56 (57 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Development of immunological assays to monitor pulmonary allograft rejection. Cunningham AC, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):151–6

Can adenine nucleotides predict primary nonfunction of the human liver homograft? Hamamoto I, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):89–95

Rejection of human intestinal allografts: alone or in combination with the liver. Abu-Elmagd K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1430–1

Cyclosporine levels predict the likelihood of rejection after simultaneous pancreas/kidney transplantation. Dawidson I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):534

Glucose disappearance constant (KG) provides an alternative diagnostic marker of acute pancreas allograft rejection. Elmer DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):536

Endoscopy is essential for early detection of rejection in small bowel transplant recipients. Hassanein T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1414–5

Pancreatic allograft function as assessed by IMX first-phase insulin assays. Henry ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):537

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen reflects formation of collagen following rejection after heart transplantation. Høst NB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1813

Urinary adenosine deaminase binding protein as a predictor of renal transplant rejection in children. Iglesias JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):75–6

Measurement of soluble ICAM-1 after renal transplantation. Kanagawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2103–5

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity of peripheral lymphocytes as a new approach to early diagnosis of ongoing allograft

rejection. Kuttler B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):730–1

Soluble e-selectin, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1 levels in renal allograft recipients. Lebranchu Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1873–4

Efficacy of human anodal trypsinogen for detection of rejection in clinical pancreas transplantation. Ploeg RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):531–3

Histologic confirmation of acute rejection detected by urine cytology in pancreas transplant recipients. Radio SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):529–30

Pulmonary rejection diagnosis after lung and heart–lung transplantation. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3299–300

Monitoring of rejection and perfusion injury in small bowel transplantation: alkaline phosphatase as a serum marker enzyme in the rat model. Schweizer E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1552

C-reactive protein and alpha 2 macroglobulin in urine as markers of renal transplant rejection. Steinhoff J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1768

Plasma phospholipase A2 and pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor as markers for pancreas graft rejection. Suzuki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):538–40

Accuracy of resistive and pulsatile indices in the diagnosis of graft rejection in renal allografts. Taguchi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1991–2

Eosinophilia as an early predictor of acute cellular rejection in pediatric renal transplants. Thomson PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):69–71

Small bowel transplantation in rats: evaluation of graft rejection using flexible fiberoscopy. Toyama N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2909

The maltose absorption test does not predict allograft rejection of small bowel transplantation in FK 506 immunosuppressed pigs. Vischi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1550–1

Activation antigen expression on peripheral blood neutrophils: a novel marker of rejection following rat small bowel transplantation. Webster GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1522

Serum diamine oxidase has no prognostic value in acute small bowel rejection in rats. Wolvekamp MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1564–6

Clinical significance of albuminuria in renal transplantation. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2174–5

Diagnosis of intestinal transplant rejection using technetium-99m–DTPA. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):112–3

The value of plasma-soluble interleukin 2 receptor monitoring in lung transplantation. Gascoigne AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1029–31

Gamma glutamyl transferase as a marker of liver transplant rejection. Hickman PE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1278–80

Risk factors predicting chronic rejection of renal allografts. Isoniemi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):68–72

A pilot study of indocyanine green clearance as an early predictor of graft function. Jalan R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):196–200

Expression of adhesion molecules in allograft renal dysfunction. A distinct diagnostic pattern in rejection and cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Mampaso F, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):687–91

Rejection and hepatitis in liver transplants [letter; comment] Manez R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1824. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Oct;56(4):1021–3.

Doppler spectrum analysis to diagnose rejection during posttransplant acute renal failure. Merkus JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):570–6

Gamma-interferon gene expression in human renal allograft fine-needle aspirates. Nast CC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):498–502

Serum and urine IL-6 and TNF-alpha in renal transplant recipients with graft dysfunction. Newstead CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):831–5

The value of the donor MEGX test in predicting liver allograft recipient outcome. Potter JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):524–6

Late acute rejection in long-term renal allograft recipients. Diagnostic and predictive value of circulating activated T cells. Reinke P, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15; 58(1):35–41

Value of in vitro CD4+ T helper cell function test for predicting long-term loss of human renal allografts. Schulick RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):480–2

The frequency of rejection episodes after combined kidney–pancreas transplant—the impact on graft survival. Tesi RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):424–30

Evidence that increases in lymphocyte tyrosine phosphorylation precede cardiac allograft rejection. Effects of cyclosporine and potential use in clinical management. Tsao PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):451–7

Cytokine gene expression in human lung transplant recipients. Whitehead BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):956–61

[Standardization in the evaluation of acute rejection in heart transplantation] Urbanová D. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(6):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiological properties of the transplanted heart. Clinical applications] Babuty D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jul;86(7):1053–60 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reaction of rejection. Elements of diagnosis, surveillance, therapeutic attitude in cases of kidney grafts] Deglise-Favre A, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[alpha 2-macroglobulin in urine. Significance for differential diagnosis of rejection and infections after kidney transplantation] Steinhoff J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 7;119(1-2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart volume determination as an indication of rejection after orthotopic heart transplantation] Cieslinski G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Sep;82(9):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute rejection: the diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Livi U, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jul;23(7):679–88 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early diagnosis of acute rejection in single lung transplantation from the standpoint of pulmonary hemodynamics] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;95(4):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic study with Swan–Ganz catheterization, concomitant to endomyocardial biopsy in heart transplantation patients. Importance in the early diagnosis of rejection] Almeida DR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Sep;61(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[High-resolution electrocardiogram in the study of early rejection of heart transplant by spectral temporal mapping] Fornari NM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Mar;60(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

A retrospective analysis of the effect of indomethacin on adverse reactions to orthoclone OKT3 in the therapy of acute renal allograft rejection. Gaughan WJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):486–90

Low dose heparin: efficacious treatment for chronic renal allograft rejection. Gradowska L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):133–5

Effect of nifedipine on renal transplant rejection. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1318–21

Treatment of chronic allograft rejection. Fan Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jul;106(7):497–9

Pilot evaluation of 15-deoxyspergualin for refractory acute renal transplant rejection. Matas AJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):116–9

Suspected drug interaction between cyclosporine and clarithromycin [letter] Gersema LM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):343–5

Treatment of recurrent heart rejection with mycophenolate mofetil (RS–61443): initial clinical experience. Kirklin JK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):444–50

Randomised trial comparing tacrolimus (FK506) and cyclosporin in prevention of liver allograft rejection. European FK506 Multicentre Liver Study Group. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):423–8

Treatment of erythropoietin resistance with cyclosporin [letter] [see comments] Almond MK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):916–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 14;343(8907):1231.

Influence of diltiazem on renal function and rejection in renal allograft recipients receiving triple-drug immunosuppression: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Ladefoged SD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):543–7

Comparison of FK-506 and cyclosporine regimens in pediatric renal transplantation. Ellis D, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):193–200

Immunosuppressive drugs and their effects. Superdock KR, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):152–9 (39 ref.)

Limited effectiveness of FK506 administration for ongoing rejection in heterotopic rat heart transplantation. Hisatomi K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(3):254–7

FK506 conversion for intractable rejection of the liver allograft. McDiarmid SV, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(6):305–12

Pharmacokinetics of 15-deoxyspergualin studied in renal transplant patients receiving the drug during graft rejection. Ohlman S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):5–10

Conversion from cyclosporin to FK 506 after liver transplantation. Winkler M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(6):319–24

OKT3 first-line treatment of acute rejection episodes following combined pancreas and kidney transplantation. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):549

FK 506 used as rescue therapy for refractory liver allograft rejection. Chen CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1927–9

Steroid-resistant rejection after renal transplantation. Hoyer PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):67–8

Effectiveness of 15-deoxyspergualin on renal graft rejection. Kozaki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1903–4

Modern application for an old compound: 8-methoxypsoralen for photochemotherapy after heart transplantation. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3307–8

Effect of brequinar sodium on accelerated cardiac allograft rejection in presensitized recipients. Nozaki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2333–5

Esophageal perforation after pulse methylprednisolone treatment for acute kidney-graft rejection. Sallay P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):98

The beneficial effect of human recombinant superoxide dismutase on acute and chronic rejection events in recipients of cadaveric renal transplants. Land W, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):211–7

The incidence of subsequent acute rejection following the treatment of refractory renal allograft rejection with mycophenolate mofetil (RS61443). Laskow DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):640–3

A randomized trial comparing triple-drug and double-drug therapy in renal transplantation. Analysis at 7 years. Montagnino G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27; 58(2):149–54

Reversal of chronic rejection after treatment failure with FK506 and RS61443. Roberts JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1021–3

Abrogation by rapamycin of accelerated rejection in sensitized rats by inhibition of alloantibody responses and selective suppression of intragraft mononuclear and endothelial cell activation, cytokine production, and cell adhesion. Schmidbauer G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):933–41

[Rescue effect of 15-deoxyspergualin for acute rejection on heart transplantation—using a rat model] Bonkohara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**

[Neurologic complications induced by the treatment of the acute renal allograft rejection with the monoclonal antibody OKT3] Fernández O, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Oct; 8(8):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of high aminotransferase levels on rejection in liver transplantation. Bao YM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):259–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Graft rejection and second bone marrow transplants for acquired aplastic anaemia: a report from the Aplastic Anaemia Working Party of the European Bone Marrow Transplant Group. McCann SR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):233–7

Simultaneous pancreas–kidney versus kidney–alone transplants in diabetics: increased risk of early cardiac death and acute rejection following pancreas transplants. Douzdjian V, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):246–51

Acute rejection episodes—best predictor of long-term primary cadaveric renal transplant survival. Ferguson R. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):328–31

Chronic rejection in renal transplant recipients—risk factors and correlates. Matas A. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):332–5

Is the incidence of kidney rejection episodes higher in combined kidney/pancreas than in single kidney transplant patients? Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):535

Acute rejection after living donor renal transplantation. Cho WH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1995–6

Analysis of acute rejection episodes during acute tubular necrosis. Furukawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1999–2000

Patterns of rejection after combined pancreas-kidney transplantation. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):524–5

Effect of pancreatic islet allografts on kidney allograft rejection incidence in simultaneous islet/kidney and islet after kidney recipients. Wahoff DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):576

ETIOLOGY

Corneal allograft rejection after multiple blood transfusions. Hwang DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15; 116(4):451–5

Incidence of acute renal transplant rejection in atopic individuals. Seung LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):584–8

Corneal graft rejection episode after excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy [letter; comment] Epstein RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):157. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):735–6.

Changing risk for early transplant failure: data from the Ontario Corneal Recipient Registry. Chipman ML, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;28(6):254–8

Pathology and etiology of chronic rejection of the heart. Billingham ME. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):289–92

The pathogenesis of coronary arteriosclerosis ("chronic rejection") in transplanted hearts. Libby P, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):313–8

Chronic rejection—definition and correlates. Matas AJ. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 2):162–7 (40 ref.)

Risk factors for chronic rejection in heart and lungs—why do hearts and lungs rot? Wallwork J. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):341–4

Diagnosis of renal transplant rejection in the cyclosporine era. Rao KV. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec; 1(2):280–90 (38 ref.)

Pathogenesis and treatment perspectives of chronic graft rejection (CVR). Fellström BC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Aug;134:83–98 (82 ref.)

Late renal allograft failure secondary to thrombotic microangiopathy–human immunodeficiency virus

nephropathy. Frem GJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar; 4(9):1643–8

Chronic rejection. Matas AJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8 Suppl):S23–9 (51 ref.)

Serum myoglobin does not predict cardiac allograft rejection. Gash AK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun; 13(3):451–4

Cytomegalovirus infection and allospecific cytotoxic activity of graft–infiltrating cells after heart transplantation. Ouwehand AJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):175–81

Recurrence of steroid–resistant nephrotic syndrome in kidney transplants is associated with increased acute renal failure and acute rejection. Kim EM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May; 45(5):1440–5

Absence of association between cytomegalovirus infection and obliterative transplant arteriopathy in renal allograft rejection. Nadasdy T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr; 7(3):289–94

Risk factors of corneal graft failure. Boisjoly HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1728–35

Risk factors for corneal graft failure and rejection in the collaborative corneal transplantation studies. Collaborative Corneal Transplantation Studies Research Group. Maguire MG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1536–47

Causes of kidney allograft loss in a large pediatric population at a single center. Chavers BM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):57–61

Nonimmune factors may contribute to chronic rejection of kidney transplants. Azuma H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2109–10

In vivo studies of P–selectin and platelet activating factor during endotoxemia, accelerated allograft rejection, and discordant xenograft rejection. Coughlan AF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2930–1

Rejection of guinea pig cardiac xenografts post–cobra venom factor therapy is associated with infiltration by mononuclear cells secreting interferon–gamma and diffuse endothelial activation. Hancock WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2932

Occult rejection in renal allografts: preconversion biopsies and postconversion rejection in recipients converted from cyclosporine to azathioprine alone at 6 to 12 months after transplantation. Rodriguez C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):333–4

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in endomyocardial biopsies is predictive of progression of rejection and the need for enhanced immunosuppression. Salom RN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2894–5

Differences in rejection grading after simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation in pigs [corrected and republished in Transplantation 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1021–8] Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1357–64

Cytokines, adhesion molecules, and the pathogenesis of chronic rejection of rat renal allografts. Hancock WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):643–50

Correlation of rejection of the duodenum with rejection of the pancreas in a pig model of pancreaticoduodenal transplantation. Nakhleh RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1353–6

Carbohydrate antigens of pig tissues reacting with human natural antibodies as potential targets for hyperacute vascular rejection in pig–to–man organ xenotransplantation. Oriol R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1433–42

In vivo IgM depletion by anti–mu monoclonal antibody therapy. The role of IgM in hyperacute vascular rejection of discordant xenografts. Soares M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1003–9

Development of chronic injury and nature of interstitial infiltrate in a model of chronic renal allograft rejection. Stein–Oakley AN, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1299–305

[A case of allograft rejection induced by the interferon–alpha therapy to hepatitis type C after renal transplantation] Kakimoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genetic resistance to lymphoma–leukemia: role of natural killer cells in the rejection of lymphoma grafts. Datta SK, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(10):451–6

RANTES chemokine expression in cell–mediated transplant rejection of the kidney [see comments] Pattison J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):209–11. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):189–90. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):547–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):923.

Chronic cardiac rejection: identification of five upregulated genes in transplanted hearts by differential mRNA display. Utans U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6463–7

Intragraft cytokine mRNA levels in human liver allograft rejection analysed by reverse transcription and semiquantitative polymerase chain reaction amplification. Bishop GA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):253–61

Organ xenografting between rodents: an evolutionary perspective. Chaline J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May; 7(3):216–22 (81 ref.)

Analysis of the T–cell receptor V beta repertoire in rejecting rat cardiac allografts using a quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Shirwan H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2780–1

Kidney transplants in black recipients. HLA matching and other factors affecting long–term graft survival. Koyama H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1064–8

IMMUNOLOGY

An assessment of serum and urine soluble interleukin–2 receptor concentrations during renal transplant rejection. Bock GH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):421–6

Humoral immune response against minor collagens type IX and XI in patients with cartilage graft resorption after reconstructive surgery. Bujia J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):229–34

Adhesion molecules and transplantation [see comments] Heemann UW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):4–12 (78 ref.). Comment in: Ann Surg 1994 Jan;219(1):1–3.

Connection between cell adhesion and transplantations [editorial; comment] Platt JL. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):1–3 . Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Jan;219(1):4–12.

Experimental large–animal model of obliterative bronchiolitis after lung transplantation. al–Dossari GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):34–9; discussion 39–40

Evidence for a primarily humoral rejection mechanism in concordant xenogeneic heart transplantation. A sequential immunohistological study in a hamster–to–rat model. Nielsen B, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Aug;101(8):587–94

Donor–specific transfusion does not mitigate but accelerates rejection of intravenously transplanted lymphocytes. Jaskłowska–Englisz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):365–71

Graft rejection by a population of primed CDw52– host T cells after in vivo/ex vivo T–depleted bone marrow transplantation. Bunjes D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):209–15

Suppression of immunorejection against rat fetal dopaminergic neurons in a mouse brain by 15–deoxyspergualin. Zhou J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3; 621(1):155–60

Immune reactions against hepatitis B viral antigens lead to the rejection of hepatocellular carcinoma in BALB/c mice. Chen SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4648–51

Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival by a monoclonal antibody: anti–rat intercellular adhesion molecule–1. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 1(5):577–82

Carcinogen–treated skin allografts rejected by T lymphocytes specific for class I but not class II MHC antigens. Halliday GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):291–9

Nude mouse interim host model for human parathyroid grafts. Part IV. Human PTG xenograft rejection in a mouse B lymphocyte system. Gao Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Mar;8(1):28–9

E–selectin expression in human cardiac grafts with cellular rejection. Allen MD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II243–7

Mechanisms of immune–mediated myocyte injury. Barry WH. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2421–32 (113 ref.)

Mononuclear cells from dogs with acute lung allograft rejection cause contraction of pulmonary arteries. Cale AR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):952–8

Correlation between cellular rejection of cardiac allografts and quantitative changes among T–cell subsets identified by V beta epitope expression. Carlquist JF, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):686–93

Cytokine mRNA expression in endomyocardial biopsies during acute rejection from human heart transplants. Baan CC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):293–8

Microglial reactions following CNS–grafting. Finsen BR. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):308–10

Cytokines and adhesion molecules in chronic rejection. Azuma H, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 2):168–80 (105 ref.)

Role of changes in the vascular endothelium in chronic inflammation. Jutila MA. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):304–7

Endothelial activation and chronic allograft rejection. Orosz CG. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):299–303

Functional and histologic characteristics of chronic renal allograft rejection. Paul LC. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):319–23

Rejection of intraocular tumors from transgenic mice by tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Ma D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 May;13(5):361–9

Cytokines as mediators of organ graft rejection and tolerance. Dallman MJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):788–93 (47 ref.)

The role of leukocyte adhesion molecules in acute transplant rejection. Heemann UW, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):459–64 (49 ref.)

Immunologic mechanisms of transplant rejection. Mannon RB, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec; 1(2):230–5 (30 ref.)

Demonstration of cells involved in rejection of tolerogenic grafts in tolerant Xenopus. Sakuraoka J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):439–47

Delayed allograft rejection by T cell receptor V beta 8.1 transgenic mice peripherally tolerized to Mls–1. Bhandoola A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1710–3

Graft rejection by T cells not restricted by conventional major histocompatibility complex molecules. Dierich A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2725–8

Granzyme B and perforin can be used as predictive markers of acute rejection in heart transplantation. Legros–Maïda S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):229–33

Assessment of alloreactive T cell subpopulations of aged mice in vivo. CD4+ but not CD8+ T cell–mediated rejection response declines with advanced age. Rosenberg AS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1312–6

'Resistance' to unrelated, DLA–nonidentical canine marrow grafts is unrestricted by the major histocompatibility complex. Raff RF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug; 22(9):893–7

The role of dendritic cells and T cell activation in allograft rejection. Roake JA, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 1(2):90–101 (88 ref.)

Leukocyte adhesion molecules in rejected corneal allografts. Philipp W. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 232(2):87–95

Inappropriate expression of blood group antigens in hepatic allografts. Bloom S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):876–81

The role of tumor necrosis factor in allograft rejection. Zhu ZG, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;42(4):129–35 (40 ref.)

Long–term in vivo effects of rapamycin on humoral and cellular immune responses in the rat. Chen H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul;188(3):303–15

Chronic rejection in experimental cardiac transplantation: studies in the Lewis–F344 model. Adams DH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Aug;134:5–19 (60 ref.)

Adhesion and penetration properties of human lymphocytes acting on allogeneic vascular endothelial cells. Blaheta RA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):538–45

Histoincompatibility–associated differences in the phenotypes of murine cardiac allograft infiltrating T cells. Carlquist JF, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):149–53

Cytokines and acute cardiac rejection––the unfulfilled promise? [letter; comment] Jennison SH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1552–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jan;21(1):171–6.

Immunologically nonspecific mechanisms of tissue destruction in the rejection of skin grafts. Doody DP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1645–52

Importance of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the rejection of transplanted hepatocellular carcinoma. Kohda H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):282–8

HLA–DR incompatibility predicts heart transplant rejection independent of immunosuppressive prophylaxis. Costanzo–Nordin MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):779–89

Cytomegalovirus infection and the development of cellular rejection [letter; comment] Fyfe AI. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):343. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Jul–Aug;12(4):644–51.

Outcome in peripartum cardiomyopathy after heart transplantation. Keogh A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):202–7

Role of panel–reactive antibody cross–reactivity in predicting survival after orthotopic heart transplantation. Loh E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):194–201

Immunostaining of cardiac biopsy specimens in the diagnosis of acute vascular (humoral) rejection: a control study. Loy TS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct; 12(5):736–40

Comparison of cardiac rejection in heart and heart–lung concordant xenotransplantation. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):325–31

Severe combined immunodeficient mice engrafted with human splenocytes have functional human T cells and reject human allografts. Alegre ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2738–49

Acute rejection of marrow grafts in mice. Dependence on and independence of functional TCR in the rejection process. Takeda K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1; 152(9):4407–16

Tumor–bearing animals contain suppressed antitumor effectors the function of which can be unmasked by IL–2. Salvadori S, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):216–20

Xenotransplantation rejection is antibody–mediated in both sensitized and nonsensitized recipients. Marino IR, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):111–22

Macrophage properties during peripheral nervous tissue rejection in vitro. Brück W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;53(1):51–60

Hemodynamics and aneurysm development in vascular allografts. Petersen MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 18(6):955–63; discussion 963–4

Expression of glycolipid blood group antigens in single human kidneys: change in antigen expression of rejected ABO incompatible kidney grafts. Ulfvin A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1289–97

T cells in autoimmunity and allograft rejection. Krensky AM. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S50–6 (59 ref.)

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) as a diagnostic marker of acute cellular rejection in routinely processed biopsies of renal allografts. Thom M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):153–5

Anatomical evidence that microglia are involved in both the immune presenting and immune attack phases of intracerebral allograft rejection. Lawrence JM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;20(2):203–5

Microglia, MHC expression and graft rejection. Lund RD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;20(2):202–3

The influence of immune suppression on the take rate and development of the human neocortex transplanted to the spinal cord of the adult rat. Fedorova EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):455–8

The endothelial cell: an obstacle to xenografting. Bach FH. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;42(3):213–6 (21 ref.)

Spontaneous blastogenesis profiles and IL-2 receptor expression on kidney allograft. Savin M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):551–8

The effect of donor-specific transfusion and cyclosporin A on small bowel transplantation in the rat. Santiago SF, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):429–34

T cells specific for viral antigens presented by HLA-Dw4 recognize DR13 on allogeneic cells: a possible mechanism for induction of rejection. Gjertsen HA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):126–31

The molecular immunology of acute rejection: an overview. Halloran PF, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):3–27 (214 ref.)

Immune mechanisms of cardiac allograft vasculopathy: an update. Hosenpud JD. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):237–49 (121 ref.)

The association between a positive T and B cell flow cytometry crossmatch and renal transplant failure. Martin S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):270–6

The T cell populations mediating rejection of MHC class I disparate skin grafts in mice. Rosenberg AS. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):93–9 (58 ref.)

Intragraft events after heart transplantation: an experimental study comparing cytology in coronary sinus blood, peripheral blood, and daily histology. Breuer M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):22–6

Study of graft infiltrating cells in a rejection model of small bowel transplantation in rats. Azuma T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1523–4

Transplant immunology. Batchelor JR. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1875–6 (7 ref.)

Effect of plasmapheresis and splenectomy on parameters involved in vascular rejection of discordant xenografts in the swine to baboon model. Besse T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1042–4

Rejection and accommodation in the hamster-to-rat heart transplantation model. Bouwman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):992–3

Phylogenetic disparity does not always equate with hyperacute rejection in xenotransplantation. Braidley PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1230–1

Primary nonfunction of human pancreatic islet xenografts is murine strain dependent. Carty SE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):780

T-cell receptor V gamma and V delta gene expression in serial renal allograft biopsies. Falk MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):10–2

NK activity during graft-vs-host disease and graft rejection in rats following intestinal transplantation. Frezza EE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1626

Role of adhesion molecules in islet xenograft rejection. Fukuzaki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1113

Nonvascularized islet xenograft rejection in a mouse-to-rat combination where the vascularized heart is rapidly rejected. Fukuzaki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):779

CD4+ T cells are both necessary and sufficient for islet xenograft rejection. Gill RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1203

Intercellular adhesion molecule expression in rejecting murine heart-lung allografts. Han DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2195–6

Clinical and experimental chronic allograft rejection. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1702–3 (14 ref.)

Diabetes and dialysis increase the risk of hyperacute pancreatic islet xenograft rejection by xenophile antibodies. Hedke K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1323

Serum cytokine levels after small bowel transplantation in pigs. Ippoliti G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1562–3

Immunoisolative effectiveness and limitation of agarose in a bioartificial pancreas. Iwata H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):789

Contribution of T cells in concordant xenoheart rejection. Kawauchi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1193–4

Lymphocyte subset monitoring can detect xenoheart rejection in primates. Kawauchi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1067–9

Immunosuppression by combined liver transplantation in the rat mechanisms of graft acceptance and regulation of graft-vs-host disease. Kobayashi E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1575–7

Importance of bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue and major histocompatibility complex class I and class II antigen expression on bronchial epithelium in acute lung allograft rejection and lung infection in rats. Kubota H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1856–8

Intragraft cytokine and cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) specific protein expression as predictors of rat small intestine transplant rejection. McDiarmid SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1520–1

Diabetic BB/PFD rats reject MHC incompatible islet grafts, but do not destroy MHC compatible islet grafts. Mathieu C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):718–9

Mechanisms of hamster kidney graft rejection in the rat. Miyazawa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1205–6

Role of naturally occurring xenoantibodies in hyperacute rejection strengthened by their avid binding to ex vivo pig to human liver xenografts and to isolated pig liver preparations. Nair J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1344–5

Patterns of cytokine transcripts in intestinal allograft rejection. Quan D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1530

Increased ICAM-1 and LFA-1 expression with developing rejection following rat small bowel transplantation. Reid SD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1519

Immunological tolerance in liver transplantation: the beneficial effect of cytokine down-regulation and Kupffer cell chimerism. Sakurai H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):898–901

Chronic rejection after concordant xenografting. Scheringa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1346–7

Endothelial reseeding prevents hyperacute rejection in guinea pig-to-rat femoral artery interposition grafts. Stevens LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1164–5

Adverse effect of rhG-CSF in the process of rat heart allograft rejection. Tamaki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2311–2

Successful rat-to-mouse xenotransplantation of Langerhans islets microencapsulated within a protamine-heparin membrane. Tatarkiewicz K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):807–8

Effect of auxiliary liver transplantation on the simultaneously transplanted small bowel allograft. Theal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1620

Extended and expanded studies of xenograft rejection in immunodeficient animals. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1224–7

Follow-up of CD8+ CD45RO+ DR+ T lymphocytes infiltrating the allograft after first-set rejection episodes in kidney transplants. Tkaczuk J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):235–6

Correlation between changes in cellular immunity and rejection in rat small bowel transplantation. Wang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1557

Rejection of small bowel transplants in rats. Wang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1542

Light scatter characteristics of peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets: a means of monitoring rat small bowel transplant recipients. Webster GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1555

Distribution of xenogeneic target antigens detected by a monoclonal antibody capable of inducing hyperacute rejection of hamster cardiac xenografts in rats. Wu GD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1382–3

Mesenteric and intraepithelial lymphocytes are insufficient to cause rejection but able to mediate lethal graft-versus-host disease in small bowel transplants. Xia W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1508–9

Effect of leflunomide in control of acute rejection in hamster-to-rat cardiac xenografts. Xiao F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1263–5

Accelerated rejection of H-2-incompatible skin allografts in the absence of specific cytotoxic antibodies. Aitouche A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):503–8

Local transcription of complement C3 in human allograft rejection. Evidence for a pathogenic role and correlation to histology and outcome. Andrews PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):637–40

CD4-positive helper T lymphocytes mediate mouse cardiac allograft rejection independent of donor alloantigen specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bishop DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):892–7

The effect of a positive B cell crossmatch on early rejection in cardiac transplant recipients [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):758–60] Bunke M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1595–7

Cultured mouse keratinocyte allografts prime for accelerated second set rejection and enhanced cytotoxic lymphocyte response. Cairns BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15; 58(1):67–72

Target antigens of hyperacute xenogeneic rejection in the rat to guinea pig to rat discordant combinations. Calmus Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):778–85

Mechanisms of hyperacute rejection in porcine liver transplantation. Antibody-mediated endothelial injury. Colletti LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15; 57(9):1357–63

Increased frequency of alloantigen-reactive helper T lymphocytes is associated with human cardiac allograft rejection. DeBruyne LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):722–7

Deoxyspergualin suppresses local macrophage proliferation in rat renal allograft rejection. Kerr PG, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):596–601

Ex vivo characterization of human anti-porcine hyperacute cardiac rejection. Kirk AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):785–93

ICAM-1 induction on hepatocytes as a marker for immune activation of acute liver allograft rejection. Lautenschlager IT, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1495–9

MHC class II and ICAM-1 expression and lymphocyte subsets in transbronchial biopsies from lung transplant recipients. Milne DS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1762–6

The effect of soluble complement receptor type 1 on hyperacute rejection of porcine xenografts. Pruitt SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):363–70

Failure of anti-T cell monoclonal antibodies to prevent acute tumor allograft rejection is associated with their inability to deplete or inactivate T cells at the site of rejection. Rakhmilevich AL. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):72–80

Tolerance to rat liver allografts. I. Differences between tolerance and rejection are more marked in the B cell compared with the T cell or cytokine response. Sun J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1349–57

The role of host T cell subsets in bone marrow rejection directed to isolated major histocompatibility complex class I versus class II differences of bm1 and bm12 mutant mice. Vallera DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):249–56

Tissue-specific differences in the establishment of tolerance. Tolerogenic effects of lung allografts in rats. Vriens PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1795–8

Posttransplant antibodies and fresh venous allograft failure in dogs. Wagner E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15; 58(5):537–42

Distribution of TCR alpha beta+ and TCR gamma delta+ lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage from human lung transplant recipients. Whitehead BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1031–4

FK506--reversal of humorally mediated cardiac allograft rejection in the presence of preformed anti-class I antibody. Woodle ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1271–5

Hyperacute xenograft rejection in the swine-to-human donor-recipient combination. In vitro analysis of complement activation. Zhao Z, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):245–9

ABO antibodies [letter; comment] Zmijewski CM. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1824. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Dec;56(6):1580–3.

[Immunopathology of cytomegalovirus pneumopathy and allograft rejection after lung transplantation] Humbert M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jul–Aug; 101(4):A43 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of allograft rejection (editorial)] Lantz O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;41(6):515–20 **(Fre)**

[Immuno-hematologic aspects of xenotransplantation] Gautreau C, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(2):109–14 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic and clinical definition of the rejection reaction in kidney transplantation] Durinović-Bello I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Nov–Dec;113(11–12):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Endothelial and smooth muscle cells express leukocyte adhesion molecules heterogeneously during acute rejection of rabbit cardiac allografts. Tanaka H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):938–51

Noninvasive detection of acute rejection in a new experimental model of heart transplantation. Hoff SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1074–7

Lipid overload and proteoglycan expression in chronic rejection of the human transplanted heart. McManus BM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):336–40

Expression of cell adhesion molecules in corneal graft failure. Whitcup SM, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Nov;12(6):475–80

Modification of alternative messenger RNA splicing of fibroblast growth factor receptors in human cardiac allografts during rejection. Zhao XM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):992–1003

Loss of anionic sites on the glomerular basement membrane in transplant glomerulopathy. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):136–9

Adhesion molecule expression (ICAM-1, VCAM-1, E-selectin and PECAM) in human kidney allografts. Gibbs P, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):109–13

Monocyte activation for enhanced tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 6 production during chronic renal allograft rejection. Heidenreich S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):35–40

Chronic renal allograft rejection: altered distribution and reduced expression of epidermal growth factor in a rat model. Stein-Oakley AN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2902–3

HILDA/LIF, G.CSF, IL-1 beta, IL-6, and TNF alpha production during acute rejection of human kidney allografts. Blancho G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):597–602

The relationship of glucose disappearance rate (kG) to acute pancreas allograft rejection. Elmer DS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1400–5

In situ production of interleukin-6 within human lung allografts displaying rejection or cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Humbert M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):623–7

Diminished cytotoxic gene expression in rat cardiac transplants with low-dose cyclosporine/methotrexate combination therapy. Pizarro TT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):223–32

Endothelin-1 in bronchoalveolar lavage during rejection of allotransplanted lungs. Scherstén H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):159–61

[Obliterative arteriopathy in renal transplantation: an immunocytochemical analysis] Tanabe S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1828–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GRAFT REJECTION

MICROBIOLOGY

Group G streptococcus--an emerging cause of graft loss? Rider MA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;47(5):346–8

MORTALITY

Risk factors for graft failure associated with pulmonary hypertension after pediatric heart transplantation. Fukushima N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 107(4):985–9

[Survival analysis of 487 patients with kidney transplantation] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(4):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

NURSING

[Nursing care of plasma exchange for acute rejection after kidney transplantation] Li Q, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;28(11):656–9 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow transplantation for late infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy: pathogenic investigation for graft rejection. Nagai T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct; 35(5):404–8

Chronic renal transplant rejection [clinical conference] Shaikewitz ST, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun; 23(6):884–93

Biopsy-induced tricuspid regurgitation after cardiac transplantation. Huddleston CB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):832–6; discussion 836–7

An ultrastructural analysis of concordant and discordant cardiac xenografts in unmodified recipients. A sequential study in rodents with special reference to endothelial cell changes in the microvascular system. Nielsen B, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Mar;102(3):197–207

Corneal thickness changes after high-risk penetrating keratoplasty. Collaborative Corneal Transplantation Study Group. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct; 111(10):1374–81

Prospective assessment of a standardized pathologic grading system for acute rejection in lung transplantation. De Hoyos A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1813–8

Immediate evaluation of endomyocardial biopsies for clinically suspected rejection after heart transplantation. Winters GL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2079–84

Pattern of endothelin immunostaining during rejection episodes after kidney transplantation. Watschinger B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):86–93

Pathology and etiology of chronic rejection of the heart. Billingham ME. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):289–92

Chronic rejection in experimental cardiac transplantation in a rat model. Karnovsky MJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):308–12

Functional and histologic characteristics of chronic renal allograft rejection. Paul LC. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):319–23

Morphologic features of chronic rejection in kidney and less commonly transplanted organs. Sibley RK. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):293–8

International standardization of criteria for histologic diagnosis of chronic rejection in renal allografts. Solez K. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):345–50

The pattern and phenotype of T-cell infiltration associated with human liver allograft rejection. Ibrahim S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1365–70

Can immunohistological analysis of transbronchial biopsy specimens predict responder status in early acute rejection of lung allografts? Yousem SA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 May;25(5):525–9

Cytokeratin immunostaining for detection of biliary epithelium: its use in counting bile ducts in cases of liver allograft rejection. Harrison RF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):303–8

Aspects of liver transplant pathology with emphasis on rejection and its mechanisms. Wight DG. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):296–9 (73 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of echocardiography for primary rejection surveillance after infant heart transplantation: comparison with endomyocardial biopsy. Boucek MM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):66–73

Immunostaining of cardiac biopsy specimens in the diagnosis of acute vascular (humoral) rejection: a control study. Loy TS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct; 12(5):736–40

Immunocytologic analysis of cells obtained from bronchoalveolar lavage in a model of rat lung allograft rejection. Kondo T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):351–6

In situ macrophage distribution in the hepatic allograft associated with rejection in the rat. Misumi M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):115–21

RANTES chemokine expression in cell-mediated transplant rejection of the kidney [see comments] Pattison J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):209–11. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):189–90. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):547–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):923.

Cellular versus vascular rejection in transplant kidneys. Correlation of radionuclide and Doppler studies with histology. al-Nahhas AM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):761–5

Ultrastructural changes in the microvilli as a marker of small bowel rejection. Yamataka A, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(11):984–7

Eosinophils in acute renal allograft rejection. Hongwei W, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):41–6

Mucosal recipient-type mononuclear repopulation and low-grade chronic rejection occur simultaneously in indefinitely surviving recipients of small bowel allografts. Langrehr JM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):71–8

The pattern of rejection after combined stomach, small bowel, and pancreas transplantation in the rat. Oberhuber G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):296–8

Morphopathological findings of renal allografts under FK 506 therapy. Japanese FK 506 Study Group. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1933–6

Xenograft rejection in the guinea pig. Braidley PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1018–9

Lobular hemorrhage: an early parameter of rejection in isolated pig livers perfused with heparinized human blood. Cardoso J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1308–9

Can the histopathologic picture predict the long-term outcome of renal transplants? Dimény E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1754–5

Monitoring of small bowel allograft rejection: comparison of intraluminal washout cytology and standard histology. Fischer T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1540

Correlation between duodenal and kidney rejection: a histologic comparative study in a pig model of pancreaticoduodenal-kidney transplantation. Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):541–3

Diagnostic value of brush border enzyme staining in acute small bowel rejection. Halttunen J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1546–7

Immunocytochemical analysis of obliterative arteriopathy of human renal allografts. Han YS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):931–4

Clinical and endoscopic features of rejection in small bowel transplant recipients. Hassanein T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1413

Chronic rejection alters morphology and function of orthotopic and heterotopic small bowel grafts. Heeckt PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1512

Chronic pulmonary rejection in the pig: a preliminary finding suggestive of obliterative bronchiolitis. Ikonen T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1815

Proteinuria after renal allograft: assessment based on severity and causes. Jeong HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2132–3

Cystoscopic transduodenal pancreas transplant biopsy: a new needle. Jones JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):527–8

Which is the target vessel of lung rejection? A primate heart–lung transplantation study. Kawauchi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2338–9

Analysis of 214 percutaneous renal allograft biopsies. Kim HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1997–8

Histopathology of acute small bowel rejection. Kuusanmäki P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1541

Immunohistopathologic lesions associated with the rejection of a pig-to-human liver xenograft. Makowka L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1074–5

Percutaneous microbiopsy for the diagnosis of rejection in whole bladder-diverted pancreas transplantation. Martinenghi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):526

Apoptosis in acute tubular necrosis and acute renal allograft rejection. Matsuno T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2170–3

Comparison of patterns of rejection in multivisceral transplantation and abdominal organ cluster transplantation in pigs. Mitsuoka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2450–4

Natural history of hamster heart rejection when transplanted to rat: a pathoanatomical study including immunohistochemistry. Nielsen B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1024–5

Hamster hearts transplanted to normal Lewis rats and RNU/RNU rats ("nude rats") are rejected at the same tempo but by different mechanisms. Nielsen B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1189–90

Detection of allograft rejection in rat small bowel transplantation by analysing the in situ distribution of S-phase lymphocytes. Okamoto M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1556

Pig lungs are susceptible to hyperacute rejection by human blood in a working ex vivo heart–lung model. Pierson RN 3rd, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1318

Endothelial cell shape and hyperacute rejection. Saadi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1149

Morphology of acute rejection and observation of lymphoproliferative hyperplastic reaction in FK 506 treated pigs after small bowel transplantation. Spada M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1543–5

Heart transplant pathology: the Thai experience at Chulalongkorn University Hospital. Suwangool P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2317

Lethal hyperacute rejection following small bowel transplantation. Toyama N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1527

Early ischemic injury leads to long-term functional and morphologic deterioration of naive rat kidneys and may contribute to changes of chronic allograft rejection. Tullius SG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2041–2

CD44 expression on enterocytes: an indicator of rejection following rat small bowel transplantation. Uff CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1553

Histologic findings after orthotopic small bowel transplantation alone or with the liver. Velio P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1632–3

Characterisation of blood lymphocyte subsets following rat small bowel transplantation. Webster GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1554

Cyclosporine or rejection enhance secretion of von Willebrand factor in renal transplantation. Yussim A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2032–3

Biochemical monitors of rejection in canine small bowel transplantation. Zhang S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1548–9

Collagen type IV in human liver grafts: quantitative relationship to graft survival and rejection. Zhao M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2211–4

Plasma FK506 levels in patients with histopathologically documented renal allograft rejection [letter; comment] Erden E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):397–8. Comment on: Transplantation 1994 Feb 27;57(4):519–25.

Rejection patterns after simultaneous pancreaticoduodenal-kidney transplants in pigs. Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):756–60

Differences in rejection grading after simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation in pigs [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Dec;56(6):1357–64] Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1021–8

Development of chronic injury and nature of interstitial infiltrate in a model of chronic renal allograft rejection. Stein-Oakley AN, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1299–305

Interstitial pneumonitis and lymphocytic bronchiolitis/bronchitis as a direct result of acute lethal graft-versus-host disease duplicate the histopathology of lung allograft rejection. Workman DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):207–13

Analysis of cytokine production by graft-infiltrating cells isolated from rejecting renal allografts. Yard BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):153–5

[Late anatomical lesions after cardiac transplantation. Study of 44 autopsies beyond 6-months survival] Loire R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;42(9):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous fistula and kidney pelvis thrombus after percutaneous kidney puncture] Riehl J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Dec;14(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Usefulness of left ventricular inflow Doppler in predicting rejection in pediatric cardiac transplant recipients. Holzmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):205–7

Reversal of cardiac allograft rejection without immunotherapy: an animal model [see comments] Hanna AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1335–8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 May;57(5):1374.

Experimental evidence that rejection, but not transplantation, modulates coronary reactivity to direct and indirect vasodilation. Dumont L. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 May; 10(4):460–6

Chronic allograft rejection: an update. Häyry P. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 2):160–1 (3 ref.)

The pathogenesis of xenograft rejection. Makowka L, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 2):145–54 (51 ref.)

Sialyl Lewis(x)- and L-selectin-dependent site-specific lymphocyte extravasation into renal transplants during acute rejection. Turunen JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1130–6

Activation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte oxygen radical production during acute lung rejection in dogs: inhibition by an antiadhesion molecule monoclonal antibody. Cale AR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):948–54; discussion 955

Neutrophil adhesion inhibition prolongs survival of cardiac allografts with hyperacute rejection. Zehr KJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):837–44; discussion 844–5

Bronchial contractions in transplanted lungs. Influence of denervation, acute rejection, and the bronchial epithelium. McLarty AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 106(5):797–804

Sequential intrastriatal grafting of allogeneic embryonic dopamine-rich neuronal tissue in adult rats: will the second graft be rejected? Duan WM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov; 57(2):261–74

Hemodynamic changes during acute rejection of small bowel allografts. Doria C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1560–1

Analysis of hyperacute rejection of pig hearts by human blood using an ex vivo perfusion model. Dunning J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1016–7

Evidence for a beneficial effect of increased functional kidney mass upon chronic kidney rejection in rats. Heemann UW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2047

Gastrointestinal motility in the immediate postoperative period after intestinal transplantation, with special reference to acute rejection. Ikoma A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1657–8

Radiospirometric assessment of changes in regional perfusion

and ventilation/perfusion ratio during acute rejection in pigs after left lung transplantation. Ikonen T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1814

Early endothelin production during hyperacute xenogeneic rejection of the liver. Massault PP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1078

Impact of small bowel allograft rejection on graft motility. Pernthaler H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2299

Mechanisms governing the pace and character of pig heart–lung rejection by human blood. Pierson RN 3rd, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2337

Free radicals in pancreatic and cardiac allograft rejection. Roza AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):544–5

Deteriorated renal allograft function after development of chronic rejection in pediatric renal transplantation. Shishido S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):943–4

Comparison of in vitro electrophysiological function with histology and mucosal Na–K–ATPase activity in canine small bowel transplantation. Takeyoshi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1558–9

Role of endogenous endothelin in renal impairment during acute liver rejection in rats. Yokoi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):904–6

Glomerular hyperfiltration as a nonimmunologic mechanism of progression of chronic renal rejection. Barrientos A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):753–6

Perforin and granzyme B expression is associated with severe acute rejection. Evidence for in situ localization in alveolar lymphocytes of lung–transplanted patients. Clément MV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):322–6

The impact of an acute rejection episode on long–term renal allograft survival (t1/2). Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):857–9

Organizing pneumonia following pulmonary transplantation and the development of obliterative bronchiolitis. Milne DS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1757–62

The contribution of endothelial cells to hyperacute rejection in xenogeneic perfused working hearts. Suckfüll MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):262–7

The role of endothelin in the pathophysiology of renal impairment during acute liver rejection. Yokoi Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):144–9

[Short– and long–term course of heart transplantation recipients with severe dysfunction of the graft associated with acute rejection] Anguita M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jun;47(6):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Progress in immunosuppression. Dunning J, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1994;5:141–61 (22 ref.)

Prospective randomized study of azathioprine versus cyclosporin in live–donor kidney transplantation. Ghoneim MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):437–41

The use of brequinar sodium for transplantation. Cramer DV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:216–26 (37 ref.)

Combination of immunosuppressive drugs for organ transplantation. Ochiai T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:270–80 (23 ref.)

Efficacy of rapamycin and FK 506 in prolonging rat hind limb allograft survival. Fealy MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):88–93

Rapamycin, a potent inhibitor of T–cell function, prevents graft rejection in murine recipients of allogeneic T–cell–depleted donor marrow [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3424–5] Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):600–9

Use of recombinant GM–CSF following allogeneic BMTs for aplastic anemia. Chap L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):173–5

Prevention of graft failure in patients with aplastic anemia. Schuening F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S48–9 (14 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of relapse by bone marrow transplantation. Slavin S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S54–6 (18 ref.)

Irradiation of transfused products in prevention of third party mediated GVHD and graft rejection [letter; comment] Murphy P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):558–9. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Feb;80(2):251–2.

Effect of human leucocyte antigen matching on the incidence of acute rejection in renal transplantation. Beckingham IJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):574–7

The in vivo effect of a new, in vitro, extremely potent vitamin D3 analog KH1060 on the suppression of renal allograft rejection in the rat. Lewin E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Feb;54(2):150–4

Effect of FK506 and anti–CD4 therapy on fetal pig pancreas xenografts and host lymphoid cells in nod/Lt, CBA, and BALB/c mice. Akita K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):61–73

Captopril reduces graft coronary artery disease in a rat heterotopic transplant model. Kobayashi J, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II286–90

FK 506: an update. Klintmalm GB. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr; 8(2 Pt 2):207–10 (14 ref.)

Suppression of graft rejection using 15–deoxyspergualin in the allogeneic rat penetrating keratoplasty model. Holland EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):28–32

A comparison of the performance of pig hearts perfused with pig or human blood using an ex–vivo working heart model. Dunning JJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(4):204–6

HLA–B and –DR match reduces the allograft reaction after keratoplasty. Hoffmann F, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):100–4

Cyclosporine withdrawal for nephrotoxicity in liver transplant recipients does not result in sustained improvement in kidney function and causes cellular and ductopenic rejection. Sandborn WJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):925–32

The role of tumor necrosis factor in allograft rejection. Zhu ZG, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;42(4):129–35 (40 ref.)

Toward a rational design of clinical trials of immunosuppressive agents in transplantation. Kahan BD. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Dec;136:29–49 (56 ref.)

The development of Brequinar as an immunosuppressive drug for transplantation. Makowka L, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Dec;136:51–70 (36 ref.)

Inhibition of allograft rejection by anti–T–cell receptor–alpha beta monoclonal antibodies preserving resistance to bacterial infection. Eto M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb; 81(2):198–204

Adoptive transfer of a Th2–like cell line prolongs MHC class II antigen disparate skin allograft survival in the mouse. Maeda H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):855–62

Prevention of corneal allograft rejection in rats treated with subconjunctival injections of liposomes containing dichloromethylene diphosphonate. Van der Veen G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3505–15

Prevention and treatment of renal allograft rejection: new therapeutic approaches and new insights into established therapies. Lu CY, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):1239–56 (153 ref.)

Pancreatic islet production of murine interleukin–10 does not inhibit immune–mediated tissue destruction. Lee MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1332–8

HLA–DR incompatibility predicts heart transplant rejection independent of immunosuppressive prophylaxis. Costanzo–Nordin MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):779–89

Irreversibility of cyclosporine–induced renal function impairment in heart transplant recipients. Waser M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):846–50

FK506 inhibits graft–versus–host disease and bone marrow graft rejection in murine recipients of MHC disparate donor grafts by interfering with mature peripheral T cell expansion post–transplantation. Blazar BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1836–46

The effect of interferon–gamma on rejection and neutrophil function following transplantation. Slater AD, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Oct;13(5):359–62

HLA mismatching and cytomegalovirus infection as risk factors for transplant failure in cyclosporin–treated renal allograft recipients. Morris DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):324–7

Intestinal transplantation in children under FK 506 immunosuppression. Tzakis AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1040–3

Use of donor serum to prevent passive transfer of hyperacute rejection. Wang J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):150–5

Prolonged survival of orthotopically transplanted heart xenograft in infant baboons. Kawauchi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):779–86

High–dose irradiation prevents rejection of canine tracheal allografts. Yokomise H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1391–7

Simultaneous quadruple immunosuppression with cyclosporine induction therapy in high risk renal transplant recipients. Indudhara R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):307–11

Effect of deoxyspergualin on vascular rejection in canine kidney transplantation. Tanabe K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug; 152(2 Pt 1):562–6

An assessment of corn oil as a vehicle for cyclosporin A (CsA) at varied injection sites in preventing rejection of rat laryngeal allografts. Wu J, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;44(1):14–6

Cardiac allotransplantation across the ABO–blood group barrier by the neutralization of preformed antibodies: the baboon as a model for the human. Ye Y, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):121–4

Misoprostol in renal transplant recipients: a prospective, randomized, controlled study on the prevention of acute rejection episodes and cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity. Pouteil–Noble C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(5):552–5

Systemic cyclosporine in high–risk keratoplasty. Short– versus long–term therapy. Hill JC. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):128–33

The rationale for xenotransplantation as a solution to the donor organ shortage. Dunning JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;42(3):231–5 (43 ref.)

New immunosuppressive agents for pediatric transplantation. Ferraresso M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):567–73 (83 ref.)

Characterization of anti–canine cytokine monoclonal antibodies specific for IFN–gamma: effect of anti–IFN–gamma on renal transplant rejection. Fuller L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):163–9

Immunosuppression of canine renal allograft recipients by CD4 and CD8 monoclonal antibodies. Watson CJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):155–62

Different membrane cofactor protein (CD46) isoforms protect transfected cells against antibody and complement mediated lysis. Loveland BE, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(2):101–8

Living related liver transplantation across ABO blood groups with FK506 and OKT3. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(6):313–8

Suppression of liver allograft rejection by administration of 15–deoxyspergualin. Comparison of administration via the hepatic artery, portal vein, or systemic circulation. Yano K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May;7(3):149–56

Total orthotopic small bowel transplantation in swine under FK 506. Alessiani M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1606–8

Cytidine potentiates the inhibitory effect of brequinar sodium on concordant cardiac xenograft rejection. Catena M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1288–9

Heterotopic rat intestinal transplantation: effect of cyclosporine and RS–61443 on graft–vs–host disease and rejection. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1611–2

C1–Inh and heparan sulfate can prevent discordant rejection. Di Stefano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1172–3

Leflunomide immunosuppression in rat small intestinal transplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1599–600

Analysis of mouse xenogeneic T–cell responses and the effect of FK 506 on these responses and on xeno–skin graft rejection. Fukuzawa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):972–4

Prevention of hyperacute xenograft rejection by intravenous immunoglobulin in the pig–to–human combination. Gautreau C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1281

Castanospermine modifies expression of adhesion molecules in allograft recipients. Grochowicz PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2900–1

Oral leflunomide prevents small bowel allograft rejection in the rat. He G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1613

Successful discordant pancreatic islet xenotransplantation by prevention of primary nonfunction graft rejection and autoimmune disease recurrence. Henretta J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1133–4

FK 506 and deoxyspergualin: additive immunosuppressive effect on rat cardiac allograft rejection in vivo and mitogen–stimulated human lymphocyte responses in vitro. Jiang H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2313–6

Immunosuppressive effects of monoclonal antibodies against adhesion molecules in rat pancreas allografts. Kawabe A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1937–8

Approaches to the prevention of immune destruction of transplanted pancreatic islets. Lafferty KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):399–400 (15 ref.)

Normal human polyclonal immunoglobulins for intravenous use significantly delay hyperacute xenograft rejection. Latremouille C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1285

Intraportal injection of specific allogeneic cells can prolong neonatal intestinal free graft survival. Lee SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1579–80

Orthotopic liver transplantation can protect small bowel free grafts from rejection. Lee SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2300–1

Triple–drug immunosuppression significantly reduces chronic rejection in noninfected and RCMV–infected rats. Lemström K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1727–8

Possibility of prevention of hyperacute rejection by DAF and CD59 in xenotransplantation. Miyagawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1235–8

Liver allograft rejection is less common in children transplanted in the first year of life. Murphy MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):157–8

Differential effect of portal venous tolerance on survival of vascularized organ allografts. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1621

2–Chlorodeoxyadenosine in combination with cyclosporine prevents rejection after allogeneic small bowel transplantation. Schmid T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1614

Renal transplantation between identical twins: the application of reciprocal full–thickness skin grafts as a guideline for antirejection therapy. Sumethkul V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2141–2

Xenotransplantation from pig to cynomolgus monkey: the potential for overcoming xenograft rejection through induction of chimerism. Tanaka M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1326–7

Beneficial effect of prostaglandin E1 on hepatic allograft rejection following orthotopic liver transplantation. Tancharoen S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2890–1

Preventing the rejection of grafted human fetal pancreas. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):704

Complement and target cells belong to the same species after liver xenografting: protection from hyperacute rejection. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1255

Intrathymic injection of donor–specific X–irradiation–sensitive spleen cells abrogates accelerated rejection of cardiac allografts in sensitized rats. Binder J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):80–6

Prevention of acute rejection episodes with an anti–interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody. I. Results after combined pancreas and kidney transplantation. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(2):198–203

Reversal of ongoing heart, kidney, and pancreas allograft rejection and suppression of accelerated heart allograft

rejection in the rat by rapamycin. Chen H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):661–6

A comparison of rabbit antithymocyte serum and OKT3 as prophylaxis against renal allograft rejection. Cole EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):60–7

Prevention of rejection and graft loss with an aggressive quadruple immunosuppressive therapy regimen in children and adolescents. Conley SB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):540–4

The synergism of brequinar sodium and cyclosporine used in combination to prevent cardiac allograft rejection in the rat. Cosenza CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):667–72

FK506 conversion therapy in pediatric liver transplantation. Egawa H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1169–73

Treatment with FK506 prevents rejection of rat colon allografts. Hashimoto T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1548–54

Administration of an anti-CD11a monoclonal antibody in recipients of kidney transplantation. A pilot study. Hourmant M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15; 58(3):377–80

Prevention of acute rejection episodes with an anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody. II. Results after a second kidney transplantation. Hourmant M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):204–7

Modification of rejection by polyethylene glycol in small bowel transplantation. Itasaka H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):645–8

Serum lipid changes in liver transplant recipients in a prospective trial of cyclosporine versus FK506. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1395–8

FK506 "rescue" for resistant rejection of renal allografts under primary cyclosporine immunosuppression. Jordan ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):860–5

Deoxyspergualin suppresses local macrophage proliferation in rat renal allograft rejection. Kerr PG, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):596–601

Prevention by liver transplantation of the graft-versus-host reaction and allograft rejection in a rat model of small bowel transplantation. Kobayashi E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):177–81

Discordant cellular xenografts revascularized in intermediate athymic hosts fail to induce a hyperacute rejection when transplanted to immunocompetent rats. Korsgren O, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1408–11

Reduction of the incidence of rejection by adjunct immunosuppression with photochemotherapy after heart transplantation. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):563–8

Effect of the maintenance immunosuppressive drug regimen on kidney transplant outcome. Opelz G. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):443–6

The effect of xenoreactive antibody and B cell depletion on hyperacute rejection of guinea pig-to-rat cardiac xenografts. Pruitt SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1318–24

Partial inhibition of allograft arteriosclerosis (chronic rejection) by 15-deoxyspergualin. Räisänen-Sokolowski A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1772–7

Prevention of orthotopic liver allograft rejection in rats with a short-term brequinar sodium therapy. Analysis of intragraft cytokine gene expression. Shirwan H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1072–80

Delayed cardiac allograft rejection due to combined cyclosporine and antioxidant therapy. Slakey DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1305–9

Reversibility of chronic renal allograft rejection. Critical effect of time after transplantation suggests both host immune dependent and independent phases of progressive injury. Tullius SG, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15; 58(1):93–9

Suppression of skin allograft rejection in mice by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies without cytokine-related side-effects. Vossen AC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):257–61

The prevention of accelerated cardiac allograft rejection in sensitized recipients after treatment with brequinar sodium. Yasunaga C, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):898–904

Donor cell chimerism permitted by immunosuppressive drugs: a new view of organ transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):217–23 (52 ref.)

[Rejection and tripterygium wilfordii treated small bowel allografts in pigs: pathological studies] Zhou ZS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):541–3, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Consupren in prophylactic therapy after kidney transplantation] Matl I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Nov 22; 132(22):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Small intestine transplantation. Experimental and clinical results] Panis Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(7):645–58 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a powerful initial immunosuppression after liver transplantation. Prospective study of 60 cases] Cherqui D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):115–22 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elimination of natural antibodies in discordant xenografts] Gianello P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;42(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia related to cyclosporine A therapy following liver transplantation (letter)] Thomas M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15;23(1):51 **(Fre)**

[Initial experience with mycophenolate mofetil (RS 61443) after kidney transplantation] Friedrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(1):48–9 **(Ger)**

[The effects of the treatment for acute rejection with OKT3 monoclonal antibody treatment on the long-term results of cadaveric kidney transplantation] Kinukawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimization of the use of cyclosporin in renal transplantation] Tedesco Júnior HS, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):183–94 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of perfluorocarbon emulsions for suppression of rejection reaction in kidney allotransplantation] Ilgiavishute IaS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthotopic liver transplantation (first clinical experience)] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar; (3):32–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

["The three of us must hold together". Psychoanalytic considerations of experiences of heart-lung transplantation. A hermeneutic text reconstruction] Brosig B, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov;47(11):1063–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyperacute rejection in liver transplantation: CT findings. Legmann P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan-Feb; 18(1):139–42

The role of early baseline computed tomography in the interpretation of morphological changes after kidney-pancreas transplantation. Schaapherder AF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):270–6

High-resolution computed tomography: a valuable method to diagnose early rejection after single lung transplantation in pigs. Ikonen T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1816–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of early cardiac rejection by iodine 123-labeled monoclonal antibody directed against monomorphic determinant of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens. Isobe M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1309–17

Noninvasive follow-up of episodes of significant acute heart rejection by radioisotopic methods [letter] Latre JM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):882–3

Pulmonary uptake in indium-111-antimyosin Fab fragment imaging following human cardiac transplantation. Fokke M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):266–8

Quantitation of renal parenchymal retention of technetium-99m-MAG3 in renal transplants. Li Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):846–50

Detection of canine allograft lung rejection by pulmonary lymphoscintigraphy. Ruggiero R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):253–8

Scintigraphic imaging of MHC class II antigen induction in mouse kidney allografts: a new approach to noninvasive detection of early rejection. Isobe M. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(5):263–9

Antimyosin scintigraphy after orthotopic heart transplantation in children. Brandl U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):205–6

A prospective study of technetium-99m-diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid renal allograft scintigraphy in the diagnostic evaluation of graft dysfunction [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):748–51] Bellomo R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1585–8

The usefulness of 111In-labeled platelet scintigraphy in the diagnosis of patients with febrile syndrome and a nonfunctioning renal graft. Torregrosa JV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1732–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Chronic myelogenous leukemia after lymphoid irradiation and heart transplantation. Frist WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):214–6

Total lymphoid irradiation: is there a role in pediatric heart transplantation? Kirklin JK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S293–300

SURGERY

Single-lung retransplantation for late graft failure [see comments] Fournier M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep; 6(8):1202–6. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1093–4.

Clinical experience with cardiac retransplantation. Michler RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):622–9; discussion 629–31

THERAPY

Ablation of irreversibly rejected renal allograft by embolization with absolute ethanol: a new clinical application. Lorenzo V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct; 22(4):592–5

Monoclonal antibodies in organ transplantation. Schroeder TJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):138–47 (97 ref.)

The role of hematopoietic growth factor in the treatment of graft failure. Nemunaitis J. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S50–2 (10 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of relapse by bone marrow transplantation. Slavin S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S54–6 (18 ref.)

Anti-CD3 and -CD4 monoclonal antibody in the treatment of steroid-resistant renal allograft rejection. Wang XH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Nov;106(11):821–4

Myocardial blood flow at rest and during pharmacological vasodilation in cardiac transplants during and after successful treatment of rejection. Chan SY, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):204–12

Graft vessel disease: the impact of immunosuppression and possible treatment strategies. Meiser B, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Aug;134:99–116 (75 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of renal allograft rejection: new therapeutic approaches and new insights into established therapies. Lu CY, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):1239–56 (153 ref.)

Polyclonal antithymocyte serum: immune prophylaxis and rejection therapy in pediatric heart transplantation patients. Lebeck LK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec; 12(6 Pt 2):S286–92

Efficacy of OKT3 therapy for acute rejection in isolated lung transplantation. Shennib H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun;13(3):514–9

How successful is OKT3 rescue therapy for steroid-resistant acute rejection episodes after heart transplantation? Wagner FM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun; 13(3):438–42; discussion 442–3

The effect of anti-ICAM-1 monoclonal antibody treatment on the transplantation of the small bowel in rats. Yamataka T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1451–7

Donor-specific bone marrow infusion after orthotopic liver transplantation. Rolles K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29; 343(8892):263–5

Management of orthotopic heart transplant recipients at Brooke Army Medical Center. Khan NA, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):237–40

Single-shot, high-dose rabbit ATG for rejection prophylaxis after kidney transplantation. Zietse R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(6):337–40

Randomized prospective study comparing OKT3 and antithymocyte globulins for treatment of the first acute cellular rejection of kidney allografts. Alamartine E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):273–4

Monitoring of donor sensitization in kidney transplant recipients by flow cytometric crossmatch. Cinti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3265–6

Adverse effects of OKT3 therapy: increased risk with impaired renal function. Kehinde EO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1945–7

CD3 antigen modulation in T-lymphocytes during OKT3 treatment. Magnussen K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1731

OKT3 for steroid-resistant renal allograft rejection: differential response in adults and children. Shmueli D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1948–9

Quantitative PCR analysis of cytokine transcription patterns in peripheral mononuclear cells after anti-CD3 rejection therapy using two novel multispecific competitor fragments. Platzer C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27; 58(2):264–8

Induction of specific unresponsiveness to cardiac allografts by short-term administration of anti-T cell receptor alpha beta antibody. Tsuchida M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(2):256–62

[Nursing care of plasma exchange for acute rejection after kidney transplantation] Li Q, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;28(11):656–9 **(Chi)**

[Orthoclone OKT3 in the treatment of intractable acute renal allograft rejection] Yu LX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;31(12):754–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy in kidney transplant rejection using murine monoclonal IgG2a A1CD3 (Cedetrin)] Jirka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 31;133(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy in renal transplantation] Nakamura H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 84(8):1359–84 (227 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Usefulness of left ventricular inflow Doppler in predicting rejection in pediatric cardiac transplant recipients. Holzmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):205–7

Noninvasive diagnosis of cardiac rejection through echocardiographic tissue characterization. Lieback E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1164–70

Probability of rejection predicted from ultrasonographic measurement of renal transplant swelling. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1059–62

Successful identification of acute renal allograft rejection with duplex ultrasonography. Gifford RR, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):40–4

Evaluation of Doppler ultrasound in primary non-function of renal transplants. Phillips AO, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):83–6

Acute rejection after heart transplantation: noninvasive echocardiographic evaluation. Ciliberto GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1156–61

Serial echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac graft rejection after infant heart transplantation. Boucek MM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):824–31

Prospective evaluation of echocardiography for primary rejection surveillance after infant heart transplantation: comparison with endomyocardial biopsy. Boucek MM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):66–73

Experimental high-frequency ultrasound can detect graft rejection after small bowel transplantation. Yang R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):237–43; discussion 243–4

Protocol Doppler color flow imaging immediately after kidney transplantation. Mizrahi S, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1126–8

Preliminary evaluation of transplant kidney by color duplex ultrasound. Chen HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2119–20

Tissue characterization of renal transplant rejection by color Doppler examination. Ikegami M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):941–2

Accuracy and predictive value of ultrasound in acute rejection. Salgado O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):335–6

Doppler spectrum analysis to diagnose rejection during posttransplant acute renal failure. Merkus JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):570–6

[Noninvasive diagnosis of myocardial rejection using echocardiography] Fridl P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(6):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Doppler and echocardiography parameters in detection of acute graft rejection after heart transplantation] Berwing K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Mar;83(3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Value of urine sediment phenotyping in renal allograft recipients. Lao M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):373–5

Urinary adenosine deaminase binding protein as a predictor of renal transplant rejection in children. Iglesias JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):75–6

Urinary thromboxane and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha are early markers of acute rejection in experimental pancreas transplantation. Johnson BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):18–23

GRAFT SURVIVAL

Percentage of graft viability versus injected volume in adipose autotransplants. Carpaneda CA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Winter;18(1):17–9

Transplantation and quality of care for end-stage renal disease: 1993. McDonald JC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):362–7

Allografts surviving for 26 to 29 years following living-related kidney transplantation: analysis by light microscopy, in situ hybridization for the Y chromosome, and anti-HLA antibodies. Randhawa PS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):72–7

Pulmonary autograft failure caused by a relapse of rheumatic fever. de Vries H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):750–1

Cardiac allografts from high-risk donors: excellent clinical results. Ott GY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan; 57(1):76–81; discussion 81–2

Renal grafts from non-heart beating donors. Phillips AO, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):575–6

Detection of chimerism in subpopulations of cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization and immunofluorescent staining of cell surface antigens. Gerritsen WR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):441–7

Evaluation of chimerism after bone marrow transplantation with single locus minisatellite DNA probes. Harano H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):221–4

Haemopoietic reconstitution after autologous blood stem cell transplantation in patients with malignancies: a multicentre retrospective study. Pierelli L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):70–5

Use of fluorescein to predict survival of a free jejunal transfer after disruption of the arterial pedicle on postoperative day 12. Jones NF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;47(5):375–7

Factors influencing outcome in cadaveric renal transplantation. Morris PJ. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):635–6

Effects of argon beam coagulation on split thickness skin graft survival in the swine model. Canady JW, et al. **Burns** 1994 Apr;20(2):115–7

Heterotopic heart transplantation: catheterization, endomyocardial biopsy, and coronary angiography of the donor heart. Lowry RW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 May;32(1):18–26

Islet cell mass and the longevity of islet grafts in diabetic rats. Beattie GM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr; 2(2):119–22

Embedded adrenal cells graft reduced local and early nonspecific inflammatory phenomena which follow agarose beads implantation. Cadic C, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992; 1(5):349–54

In vitro labeling strategies for identifying primary neural tissue and a neuronal cell line after transplantation in the CNS. Onifer SM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr; 2(2):131–49

Human cortical neuronal cell line (HCN-1): further in vitro characterization and suitability for brain transplantation. Poltorak M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(1):3–15

Sertoli cell-enriched fractions in successful islet cell transplantation. Selawry HP, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr;2(2):123–9

Kidneys from pediatric donors: risk versus benefit. Neumayer HH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):94–100

Early clinical and histologic viability of human liver-small intestinal allografts after implantation. Casavilla FA, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):49–53

Failure of adenine nucleotide and water content of cold-stored rat livers to serve as graft viability indices for transplantation. Svensson G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994; 26(2):125–32

Survival of fetal neocortical grafts implanted in brain infarcts of adult rats: the influence of postlesion time and age of donor tissue. Grabowski M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May; 127(1):126–36

Short-term immunosuppression enhances the survival of intracerebral grafts of A7-immortalized glial cells. Okoye GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug;128(2):191–201

Fibroblasts genetically modified to produce nerve growth factor induce robust neuritic ingrowth after grafting to the spinal cord. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar; 126(1):1–14

Rejection-independent cholangitis and cirrhosis following orthotopic liver transplantation. Rubin R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):996–1002

Immunosuppressive antibody treatment prolongs graft survival in two murine models of segmental pancreas transplantation. Purcell LJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):349–52

Survival after PBSC transplantation and comparison of engraftment speed with autologous and allogeneic marrow transplantation: results of a multicenter study. Iacone A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:45–50

High failure rate of bulk femoral head allografts in total hip acetabular reconstructions at 10 years. Kwong LM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Aug;8(4):341–6

Donor lung pathology: correlation with outcome of transplanted contralateral lung [see comments] Husain AN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):932–9. Comment in: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):940.

A role for nonspecific (cyclosporin A) or specific (monoclonal antibodies to ICAM-1, LFA-1, and IL-10) immunomodulation in the prolongation of skin allografts after antigen-specific pretransplant immunization or transfusion. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):2011–9

Efficacy of perioperative portal venous inoculation with donor lymphocytes on skin graft survivals in the rat. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 6(6):493–501

Is early bone scintigraphy a reliable method to assess the viability of vascularized bone transplants? Schuind FA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Nov;9(6):399–403

Prolonged cardiac xenograft survival is induced by intrathymic splenocyte injection. Sheffield CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):55–9

Five year survival of kidney transplantation in children: data from the European (EDTA-ERA) Registry. Broyer M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S22–5

In pursuit of the "holy grail": allograft tolerance. Nickerson PW, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S40–9 (141 ref.)

Five-year patient and graft survival in North American children: a report of the North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study. Stablein DM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S16–21

Renal-transplantation in older patients [letter; comment] Chang RW. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):801. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):461–4.

Renal transplantation in older people [see comments] Tesi RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):461–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):801. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1169–70.

Non-revascularized epigastric free flap: no all-or-none survival pattern. Franken RJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(9):579–83

Renal allograft survival after 1 and 10 years: comparison between pre-cyclosporin and cyclosporin data. First MR. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):90–7

Assessment of survival and microscopic changes in porcine skin flaps undergoing immediate intraoperative tissue expansion. Guida RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):926–32

Prolonged survival without posttransplant immunosuppression in a large animal model. Granger DK, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):236–41

Actuarial survival rate of kidney transplants in patients with IgA glomerulonephritis: a one-center study. Alamartine E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):272

Costs for successful vs failed kidney transplantation: a two-year follow-up. Aswad S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3069–70

Probability of retaining endocrine function (insulin independence) after definitive loss of exocrine function in bladder-drained pancreas transplants. Barrou B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):473–4

Enhanced resistance to the effects of normothermic ischemia in kidneys using pulsatile machine perfusion. Booster MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3006–11

Outcome in 22 patients with pancreas transplants functioning beyond 5 years. Brattström C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):414–5

Experience with genetically unrelated living donors in kidney transplantation: an important but not sufficiently utilized organ resource. Brattström C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1746–7

Minimizing recipient-donor size differences improves long-term graft survival using single pediatric cadaveric kidneys [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1834] Bretan PN Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):28–9

Superior allograft survival in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Bunchman TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):24–5

Influence of donor and recipient age on renal allograft survival time. Cacciarelli TV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3140–2

21-Aminosteroid lipid peroxidation inhibitor U74389G protects the small bowel in the rat against warm and cold ischemia damage. Chen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1483–4

Posttransplant hyperamylasemia is associated with decreased patient and graft survival in pancreas allograft recipients. Cheng SS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):428–9

Acute rejection after living donor renal transplantation. Cho WH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1995–6

Prolonged donor intensive care history exerts a negative impact on renal graft survival. Ekberg H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1756–7

Reduced patient survival in diabetic recipients of renal transplants. Ekberg H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1759–60

Influence of cytomegalovirus antibody status on graft survival in renal transplantation. Fauchald P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1725

Comparison of newborn versus adult natural heterophile anti-pig red blood cell IgM xenoantibodies as correlates of xenograft survival. Fukushima N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1395–6

Intrahepatic biliary lesions and ABO incompatibility after liver transplantation. García-Valdecasas JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3110–1

Impact of donor cause of death on renal graft function--a multivariate analysis of 1545 kidney transplants. Gnant M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3102–3

Assessment of donor and recipient risk factors on pancreas transplant outcome. Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):437–8

Can adenine nucleotides predict primary nonfunction of the human liver homograft? Hamamoto I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3036–7

Evolution of combined kidney/pancreas transplantation in a single center. Henry ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):419

Adenosine is a key component in preservation of ischemically damaged canine pancreas by the two-layer cold storage method. Hiraoka K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):953–5

Prevention of ischemic damage in rat pancreatic transplantation by pretreatment with alpha-tocopherol. Ikeda M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):561–2

Immunoisolative effectiveness and limitation of agarose in a bioartificial pancreas. Iwata H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):789

Allotolerance induced by intrathymic application of alloantigen: introduction of a new and clinically relevant procedure allowing heart graft survival in high-responder rats. Kampinga J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2850–1

Prolonged survival of pig cardiac xenografts in unmodified newborn baboons. Kaplon RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1072

Proteinuria in renal transplant recipients: incidence, cause, and prognostic importance. Kim HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2134–5

Renal transplantation in hepatitis B surface antigen-positive patients: single-center experience in Korea. Kim YG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2143–5

Prediction of pancreas graft viability preserved by the two-layer (UW solution/perfluorochemical) method before implantation. Kuroda Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):553–4

Comparison of University of Wisconsin solution and University of Rochester (modified Collins) solution for renal preservation in renal transplantation. Lai MK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2377–8

Prolonged survival of rat cardiac allografts induced by intrathymic injection of donor bone marrow cells. Matsuura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3283–5

Comparative effects of blood, colloid, and Ringer's lactate terminal allograft rinse on the results of orthotopic liver transplantation. Menegaux F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3196–8

Experiments in cardiac xenotransplantation: fetal and neonatal exposure of graft recipients to xenogeneic cells. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1306–7

Influence of cause of graft loss (rejection or technical) on patient survival after failed pancreas transplantation. Moudry-Munns K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;

26(2):427
Small bowel preservation causes basement membrane and endothelial cell injury. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1498–500
Problems in renal allograft recipients with a functioning graft for 10 years or more. Nakamura H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2127–8
Living donor kidney transplantation in Japan. Ota K. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2084–8
Urologic morbidity of vesicoureteral reflux in the renal transplantation candidate. Park CH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2189–90
Single center experience of 1000 primary living donor kidney transplants: univariate and multivariate analysis of risk factors affecting graft survival. Park K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2159–60
Persistence of tumor necrosis factor production in long-surviving concordant cardiac xenografts. Peterson SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1342–3
High graft survival and excellent endocrine function after pancreas transplantation: effect of a standardized protocol. Pfeffer F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):471–2
Prevention of graft failure by hyperalimentation-induced intracellular glycogen storage in swine liver transplantation. Sadamori H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2253–7
Cadaver donor hyperglycemia does not impair long-term pancreas allograft survival or function. Shaffer D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):439–40
Renal transplant from live donors over 65 years old. Shmueli D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2139–40
Microencapsulated transplantation of allogeneic islets into specifically presensitized recipients. Siebers U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):787–8
OKT3 induction in 100 consecutive pancreas transplants. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):546–7
Randomized trial of Sandostatin prophylaxis for preservation injury after pancreas transplantation. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3190–2
Arteriosclerotic lesions of donor kidney and graft survival. Sugiyama S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):929–30
Effect of pretransplant flushout of the liver with a solution containing albumin on survival and organ function. Sumimoto R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3001–3
Pancreas transplants alone in nonuremic patients with labile diabetes. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):446–7
Cytological examination of exudate on reperfusion as a parameter to evaluate graft viability in small bowel transplantation. Taguchi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1481
Parameters of graft viability before transplantation of the rat small bowel—a physiological evaluation of a preserved graft. Taguchi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1497
Rat small bowel preservation for 24 and 48 hours. Takara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):2999–3000
Effects of a platelet-activating factor antagonist at different doses given simultaneously with double-filtration plasmapheresis on cardiac xenograft survival. Taniguchi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):969–71
Pattern of graft loss after combined kidney-pancreas transplant. Tesi RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):425–6
Effect of auxiliary liver transplantation on the simultaneously transplanted small bowel allograft. Theal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1620
Extended and expanded studies of xenograft rejection in immunodeficient animals. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1224–7
Survival of serologically HLA typed and matched cadaveric kidney transplants and patients: influence of serologic retyping of donors. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3051–2
Improved results using whole organ pancreatico-duodenal transplants with enteric exocrine drainage. Tibell A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):412–3
Intestinal transplantation at the University of Pittsburgh. Todo S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1409–10
Results with renal transplants performed after previous solitary pancreas transplants. Troppmann C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):448–9
The effect of splenectomy on cardiac and liver xenografts in the nude rat. Tsugita M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1210
Rinse solution containing a protease inhibitor and Na-lactobionate increases graft survival after rat pancreas preservation. Urushihara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):559–60
Histologic findings after orthotopic small bowel transplantation alone or with the liver. Velio P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1632–3
Lack of cross-species sensitization between skin allo- and xenotransplants in mice. Vizler C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1324–5
Effects of a prolonged anhepatic phase and PGE1 on intraoperative hemodynamic changes and graft survival in rat liver transplantation. Ware F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2265
Effects of host genetic background and microencapsulation on survival of rat-to-mouse islet xenografts. Weber C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1186–8
Transplantation of "unsuitable" organs? Wheeldon DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3104–5
Patients receiving kidneys from non-heart-beating donors in the cyclosporin era: factors influencing long-term results. Yamada S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2013–5
Immunologic enhancement mediated by vascularized auxiliary liver transplantation in the rat. Yamadera H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2242
Intestinal transplantation in different mouse strain combinations. Zhang Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1532
Collagen type IV in human liver grafts: quantitative relationship to graft survival and rejection. Zhao M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2211–4
Specific intravenous carbohydrate therapy. A new concept in inhibiting antibody-mediated rejection—experience with ABO-incompatible cardiac allografting in the baboon. Cooper DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):769–77
The effect of fasting and exogenous adenosine on ATP tissue concentration and viability of canine pancreas grafts during preservation by the two-layer method. Fujino Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1083–6
Recipient risk factors have an impact on technical failure and patient and graft survival rates in bladder-drained pancreas transplants. Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1598–606
Positive pretransplant crossmatches predict early graft loss in liver allograft recipients. Katz SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):616–20
Influence of HLA matching on rejections and short- and long-term primary cadaveric allograft survival. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1242–7
Long-term survival of DLA-matched segmental small-bowel allografts in dogs. Meijssen MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1062–6
The effect of portal venous tolerance on the survival of small bowel allografts in the rat. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1279–82
Long-term survival in living related donor renal allograft recipients with hepatitis B infection. Roy DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):118–9
Long-term survival and strain-specific tolerance induction in rat-to-mouse neonatal islet xenografts. Serie JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1166–70
A prospective randomized comparison of quadruple versus triple therapy for first cadaver transplants with immediate function. Slakey DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):827–31
Prolongation of cardiac xenograft survival in a hamster-to-rat combination by recipient treatment with deoxymethylspergualin. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1257–60
The frequency of rejection episodes after combined kidney-pancreas transplant--the impact on graft survival. Tesi RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):424–30
Iron chelation suppresses mononuclear cell activation, modifies lymphocyte migration patterns, and prolongs rat cardiac allograft survival in rats. Whitley WD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1182–8
[Cigarette smoking and circulatory crisis in tissue transfer] Gu YD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 74(1):26–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Review of 850 cases of cadaveric renal transplantation] Zhu YH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;31(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Graft of pigment epithelium: past, present and future] Soubrane G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993; 247(1):59–61 **(Fre)**
[Can the quality of renal grafts be judged on basis of the organ donors?] Jacob F, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum beta-N-acetyl hexosaminidase as a new marker of graft viability in canine orthotopic liver transplantation] Tominaga M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 95(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of osteoscintigraphy in postoperative monitoring of bone graft survival] Milanov NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jun;(6):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The survival of anlagen of the human hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in the cavity of the third ventricle of the rat brain] Kim OA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Sep-Oct;24(5):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of diltiazem and rapamycin on survival of rat cardiac allografts. Dumont L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:392–5
Cytidine potentiates the inhibitory effect of brequinar sodium on xeno-MLR, antibody production, and concordant hamster to rat cardiac xenograft survival. Woo J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:227–34
Iloprost improves survival of ischemic experimental skin flaps. Senderoff DM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May; 32(5):490–5
Efficacy of rapamycin and FK 506 in prolonging rat hind limb allograft survival. Fealy MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):88–93
A short course of FK506 can induce limited donor-specific graft acceptance. Hirai T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug; 58(2):496–501
The effects of the inhalational anesthetic agent combination, isoflurane-nitrous oxide, on survival in a pig random skin flap model. Dohar JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;120(1):74–7
Pharmacologic enhancement of random skin flap survival by prostaglandin E2. Layton CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;120(1):56–60
Long-term pretreatment with pentoxifylline increases random skin flap survival. Williams PB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;120(1):65–71
Use of recombinant human erythropoietin after bone marrow transplantation in pediatric patients with acute leukemia: effect on erythroid repopulation in autologous versus allogeneic transplants. Locatelli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):403–10
Treatment with rhG-CSF pre and post-autologous bone marrow transplantation in children [letter; comment] López JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):422. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 Sep;10(3):229–34.
A study of topical and systemic prostaglandin E1 and survival of experimental skin flaps. Sawada Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;46(8):670–2
The relationship between time of application of prostaglandin E1 and improved flap survival. Sawada Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;46(7):580–1
The effect of allopurinol on experimental island skin flap survival under prolonged periods of arterial ischaemia. Tamir G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;47(3):155–7
A descriptive and quantitative morphometric study of long-term mouse adrenal medulla grafts implanted into the putamen: effect of nerve growth factor injected at grafting. Jousselin-Hosaja M. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):275–86
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor enhances function rather than survival of intrastriatal dopamine cell-rich grafts. Sauer H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):37–44
Cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance in fully allogeneic heart transplantation in mice. Matsuura A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):501–7
Local efficacy of cyclosporine in corneal transplant therapy. Oh C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 May;13(5):337–43
Increased graft survival by utilization of 15-deoxyspergualin in a canine pancreatic allotransplantation model. Kitabayashi K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(1):54–61
Promotion of corneal allograft survival with leflunomide. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(10):3783–5
Colchicine allows prolonged survival of highly reactive renal allograft in the rat. Ostermann D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec;4(6):1294–9
Combination therapy with Brequinar sodium and cyclosporine synergistically prolongs hamster-to-rat cardia xenograft survival. Cosenza CA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun;13(3):489–97
Neutrophil adhesion inhibition prolongs survival of cardiac allografts with hyperacute rejection. Zehr KJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):837–44; discussion 844–5
Rapamycin-induced long-term allograft survival depends on persistence of alloantigen. Chen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3107–18
The outcome of neurovascularized allogeneic muscle transplantation under immunosuppression with cyclosporine. Muramatsu K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Mar;10(2):77–81
The effect of combination cyclosporine and CTLA4-Ig therapy on cardiac allograft survival. Bolling SF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):60–4
Lipopolysaccharide pretreatment of cyclosporine-treated rats enhances cardiac allograft survival. Lin H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):441–5
Neither desferrioxamine nor lipoic acid enhances the cold ischaemic tolerance of epigastric free flaps in rats. Werker PM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(9):574–8
Long-term efficacy and safety of cyclosporine in renal-transplant recipients [see comments] Burke JF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):358–63. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):393–4.
Antitumorous and immunomodulatory effects of the Viscum album L. preparation Isorel. Jurin M, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov-Dec;50(6):393–8
Triple immunosuppression with subsequent prednisolone withdrawal: 6 years' experience in paediatric renal allograft recipients. Chao SM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):62–9
15-Deoxyspergualin prolongs pancreatic islet allo- and xenograft survival in mice. Sandberg JO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul;73(1):24–8
Specific prolongation of allograft survival by a T-cell-receptor-derived peptide. Goss JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9872–6
The effect of betamethasone on myocardial viability during cold cardioplegia in canine donor heart preservation. Miyamoto H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):449–55
Immunosuppressive effect of total body irradiation and cyclosporine A on graft survival and the lymphatic system in a cardiac hamster-to-rat transplantation model. Jensen IE, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):52–5
Use of low-dose cyclosporine A/methotrexate to prolong rat cardiac allograft survival. Pizarro TT, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):262–9
Two novel vitamin D analogues, KH 1060 and CB 966, prolong skin allograft survival in mice. Veyron P, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):72–6

Retinoic acid inhibits expression of E-selectin in endothelial cells and prolongs discordant xenograft survival. Blakely ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1176

Prolonged survival of grafted rat hearts by use of defibrotide and cyclosporine. Corsi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3281-2

Analysis of mouse xenogeneic T-cell responses and the effect of FK 506 on these responses and on xeno-skin graft rejection. Fukuzawa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):972-4

Prolongation of survival of small bowel transplant recipients after treatment with cis-urocanic acid. Gieseler RK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1601-3

Graft survival in rats following extended cold preservation was improved with recipient pretransplant cyclosporine therapy. Goto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2906

Oral leflunomide prevents small bowel allograft rejection in the rat. He G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1613

FK 506 and deoxyspergualin: additive immunosuppressive effect on rat cardiac allograft rejection in vivo and mitogen-stimulated human lymphocyte responses in vitro. Jiang H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2313-6

Synergistic effect of 15-deoxyspergualin and cyclosporine in prolonging survival of rat cardiac allografts. Kaji H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):869-70

Effect of rapamycin on islet xenograft survival. Lu X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1128-9

Opiate receptor blockade improves function and survival of high-risk renal allografts. Nghiem DD. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3195

Effect of brequinar sodium on accelerated cardiac allograft rejection in presensitized recipients. Nozaki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2333-5

Synergistic prolongation of renal allograft survival with cyclosporine and rapamycin. Robertson A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2898-9

Prolongation of pig islet xenograft survival in rats by local immunosuppression with FK 506. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):777-8

Effect of cyclosporine alone or in combination with rapamycin and brequinar on survival of hamster heart xenograft in rats. Wang M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2876-7

Effect of leflunomide in control of acute rejection in hamster-to-rat cardiac xenografts. Xiao F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1263-5

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival in rats by liposome-encapsulated methylprednisolone. Binder J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):633-5

Effect of glycine in dog and rat liver transplantation. den Butter G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):817-22

Anti-CD3 treatment facilitates engraftment of full H-2-disparate donor bone marrow cells and subsequent skin allograft tolerance. de Vries-van Der Zwan A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):610-7

The significance of local immunosuppression in canine liver transplantation. Ko S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1818-21

An evaluation of leflunomide in the canine renal transplantation model. McChesney LP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1717-22

Transplantation tolerance induced by CTLA4-Ig. Pearson TC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1701-6

Enhanced skin allograft survival after photodynamic therapy. Association with lymphocyte inactivation and macrophage stimulation. Qin B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1481-6

The platelet-activating factor antagonist WEB 2170. Its beneficial effect on dog renal allograft survival. Watson CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1047-9

Prolongation of canine pancreatic islet allograft survival with combined rapamycin and cyclosporine therapy at low doses. Rapamycin efficacy is blood level related. Yakimets WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1293-8

[Prolongation of survival of skin allograft with anti-Thy-1 monoclonal antibody in mice] Jia ZS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):376-8, 398-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increasing the survival rate of endangered free microvascular tissue transplants using a prostacyclin derivative] Frick AF, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Nov;25(6):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the no-reflow phenomenon with prostacyclin] Frick AF, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Nov;25(6):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Very early analysis of graft establishment after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using the polymerase chain reaction. O'Reilly J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):169-72

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical features and course of Kaposi's sarcoma in kidney transplant patients: report of 13 cases. Montagnino G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):121-6

Combination anti-CD2 and anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies induce tolerance while altering interleukin-2, interleukin-4, tumor necrosis factor, and transforming growth factor-beta production. Chavin KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct; 218(4):492-501; discussion 501-3

Examination of the mechanisms responsible for tolerance induction after intrathymic inoculation of allogeneic bone marrow. Odorico JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct; 218(4):525-31; discussion 31-3

CD4 and CD8 monoclonal antibody therapy: strategies to prolong renal allograft survival in the dog. Watson CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1389-92

Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival by a monoclonal antibody: anti-rat intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 1(5):577-82

Short-term immunosuppression enhances long-term survival of bovine chromaffin cell xenografts in rat CNS. Ortega JD, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(1):33-41

Effectiveness of histocompatibility matching in high-risk corneal transplantation: a summary of results from the Collaborative Corneal Transplantation Studies. Fink N, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Feb;50(1):3-12

Lymphocyte-endothelial interactions and tolerance induction. Orosz CG. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 2):188-94 (47 ref.)

Induction of tolerance to islet xenografts in a concordant rat-to-mouse model. Goss JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan; 43(1):16-23

Effect of LFA-1 and ICAM-1 antibody treatment on murine corneal allograft survival. He Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3218-25

Anti-CD2 receptor and anti-CD2 ligand (CD48) antibodies synergize to prolong allograft survival. Qin L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):341-6

Improved long-term graft outcome in lung transplant recipients who have donor antigen-specific hyporeactivity. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1 Pt 1):30-6; discussion 36-7

Experiments in cardiac xenotransplantation. Response to intrathymic xenogeneic cells and intravenous cobra venom factor. Mohiuddin M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):632-5

Combination of cyclosporine and splenectomy suppresses interleukin-6 production and major histocompatibility complex class II expression and prolongs cardiac xenograft survival. Peterson SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1001-5

Histocompatibility differences and cardiac transplant tolerance produced by intrathymic pretreatment. Shen Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1472-5

Bone marrow augmentation of donor-cell chimerism in kidney, liver, heart, and pancreas islet transplantation. Fontes P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):151-5

Peripheral microchimerism in long-term cadaveric-kidney allograft recipients. Suberbielle C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1468-9

HLA compatibility and graft survival after heart transplantation [letter; comment] Hauptman PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):404; discussion 404-5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):816-9.

The impact of HLA mismatches on the survival of first cadaveric kidney transplants. Held PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):765-70

The influence of HLA compatibility on graft survival after heart transplantation. The Collaborative Transplant Study [see comments] Opelz G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24;330(12):816-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):857-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):404; discussion 404-5.

HLA compatibility and graft survival after heart transplantation [letter; comment] Vereerstraeten P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):404; discussion 404-5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):816-9.

The relevance of anti-A549 antibody in adult renal transplantation. Mistry N, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(3):206-8

Cadaveric renal transplantation with cyclosporine monotherapy. Aikawa A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1915-6

Total orthotopic small bowel transplantation in swine under FK 506. Alessiani M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1606-8

Prolongation of heart xenograft survival in the NK-deficient rat. Arakawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1266-7

Prevention of recurrent autoimmune islet transplant destruction by simultaneous kidney transplantation. Bartlett ST, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):737

Effect of RS-61443 on pancreatic islet xenografts. Beger C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):759

Anti-B cell agents: suppression of natural antibodies and prolongation of survival in discordant xenografts. Blakely ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1374-5

Donor intrathymic injection with recipient splenocytes allows indefinite survival following small bowel transplantation in a rat graft-vs-host disease model. Blakely ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1582

Rejection and accommodation in the hamster-to-rat heart transplantation model. Bouwman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):992-3

Effect of anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy on rat small bowel allograft survival. Bowles MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1605

Prolongation of survival of rat heart xenografts in C3-deficient guinea pigs. Braidley PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1259-60

Survival of guinea pig cardiac xenografts in C6-deficient PVG rats treated with monoclonal antibody to CD18. Brauer RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1251

Efficacy of anti-T-lymphocyte monoclonal antibody (5G2) therapy for prolongation of canine islet allograft survival. Brendel MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):743-4

Treatment with antibodies to leucocyte function-associated antigen-1 prolongs the survival of xenotransplanted islets of Langerhans. Bühler L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1360-1

C1-Inh and heparan sulfate can prevent discordant rejection. Di Stefano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1172-3

Importance of intrathymic mixed chimerism for maintenance of skin allograft tolerance across fully allogeneic (entire major H-2 plus multiminor histocompatibility) antigen barriers in mice. Eto M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):841-4

Leflunomide immunosuppression in rat small intestinal transplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1599-600

Immunologic study of orthotopic liver-small bowel transplantation in the pig. Franco P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1629-31

Effects of preformed antibodies induced by whole blood transfusion on small bowel transplantation. Fujisaki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1528-9

Negative effect of HLA-DQ antigen compatibility (concordance) on the survival of kidney grafts. Fukuda Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1887-90

Lymphocyte subset markers as predictors of survival after concordant cardiac xenotransplantation. Fukushima N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1212-3

CD4+ T cells are both necessary and sufficient for islet xenograft rejection. Gill RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1203

Synergistic interaction of 15-deoxyspergualin and cyclosporine to prolong the survival of rat islet allografts. Gores PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):745

Prolonged survival of mouse cardiac allografts after CD4 or CD8 monoclonal antibody therapy is associated with selective intragraft cytokine protein expression: interleukin (IL)-4 and IL-10 but not IL-2 or interferon-gamma. Hancock W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2937-8

Residual antigenicity and its management after removal of vascularized grafts. Harihara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1872

Prolongation of hepatic allograft survival with antibodies to ICAM-1 and LFA-1. Harihara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2258

Graft adaptation in hamster-to-rat cardiac xenografts. Hasan RI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1282-3

Involvement of clonal deletion in immunotolerance induction: tests of Tacrolimus administration in rat renal transplantation. Hayakawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1863-5

Synergistic effect of donor pretreatment using FK 506 in hamster-to-rat cardiac xenotransplantation. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1284

Induction of tolerance by intrathymic injection of donor bone marrow cells in the rat: simultaneous heart and skin allograft model. Imanishi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1958-9

Effect of anti-VCAM-1 and anti-VLA-4 monoclonal antibodies on cardiac allograft survival and response to soluble antigens in mice. Isobe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):867-8

Long-term survival and use of human skin xenografts in immunosuppressed mice. Jánossy T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1268-70

Intrathymic tolerance induction is based on suppressor cells. Kampinga J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):725-6

Effect of intrathymic injection of donor splenocytes on rat small bowel allograft survival. Karim MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1583-4

Monoclonal antibodies to complement C3 prolong survival of discordant xenografts: guinea pig heart to rat transplantation. Kemp E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):1011-5

Immunologic aspects of local immunosuppression in canine liver transplantation. Ko S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):849-50

Clinical value of HLA-DRB1 typing in cadaveric renal transplantation. Kobayashi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3271-2

Effect of ultraviolet-B-irradiated donor-specific blood transfusion and cyclosporine on cardiac allograft survival and mixed lymphocyte reaction in rats. Koh YB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1952-3

Anti-CD4 therapy induces a donor-specific, organ-nonspecific tolerance in allogeneic kidney graft recipients. Kuttler B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):728-9

Intraportal injection of specific allogeneic cells can prolong neonatal intestinal free graft survival. Lee SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1579-80

Anti-CD4 antibody treatment in xenografts of differently immunomodulated porcine islets. Marchetti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1132

Effect of different temporary immunosuppressive therapies and low-temperature culture on pancreatic islet xenograft

survival (pig-to-mouse). Marchetti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):760–1

Prolonged survival of class I deficient mouse islet allografts but not xenografts. Markmann JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):748

Organ-specific tolerance induced by intrathymic injection of donor bone marrow cells and FK 506 or antilymphocyte serum in rat heart transplantation. Matsuura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1962–3

Prolongation of survival of heterotopic heart xenografts by antibody and complement suppression in primates. Mieny CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1073

Mechanisms of hamster kidney graft rejection in the rat. Miyazawa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1205–6

Small bowel transplantation in sensitized recipients: comparison with heart, kidney, and liver grafts. Murase N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1517–8

Transplantation tolerance following total lymphoid irradiation in baboon-to-vervet monkey kidney xenotransplantation. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1080–1

Viable antigen-presenting cells are required for induction of intrathymic tolerance. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):845–6

Pretransplant xenogeneic blood transfusion combined with FK 506 prolongs hamster-to-rat liver xenograft survival. Nardo B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1208

Long-term success rate of HLA-DRB1 compatible kidney transplants. Nojima M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3056–9

Effect of FK 506 in combination with prednisolone on the graft-vs-host reaction after small bowel transplantation in rats. Orita T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1594–6

Induction of tolerance to small bowel allotransplants by mixed allogeneic chimerism. Orloff MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1585–6

Enhancement of islet allograft survival in mice treated with MHC class I specific F(ab')2 alloantibody. Osorio RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):749

beta-2 Microglobulin gene disruption prolongs murine islet allograft survival in NOD mice. Osorio RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):752

FK 506 prolongs survival of liver but not heart mouse-to-rat vascularized xenografts. Pan F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1211

Prevention of primary nonfunction of xenograft islets. Pittman K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1141–2

Living-related kidney transplantation using low-dose triple immunosuppression. Rashid HU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2089

Xenograft tolerance induced by intrathymic spleen cell injection. Sheffield CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1204

Influence of HLA matching on graft survival and incidence and severity of graft rejection in cardiac transplantation. Suberbielle C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):245–6

Induction of an immunosuppressive state by lymphocytopheresis in kidney allograft recipients. Tajima A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2069–71

Intraportal donor-specific transfusion given 24 hours before small bowel transplantation with cyclosporine and FK 506. Takara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1622

Comparison of HLA matching protocols to maximize the number of compatible kidney recipients in small Asian pools. Takemoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1879–80

Influence of donor-recipient strain combinations on immunologic responses after allogeneic rat small bowel transplantation. Tanabe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1569–70

Portal tolerance in rats: effect of donor cell treatment and timing of administration. Tanigawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1870–1

Long-term survival of disparate cardiac xenografts: induction of tolerance and humoral accommodation. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1220–3

Immunohistochemical studies of pig islet xenograft in rats immunosuppressed with FK 506. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):768–9

Complement and target cells belong to the same species after liver xenografting: protection from hyperacute rejection. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1255

Prolongation of allograft survival with Ling Zhi-8, a new immunosuppressive drug. van der Hem LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):746

Efficiency of antibodies directed against adhesion molecules to prolong skin graft survival in mice. van Kooyk Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):401–3

Effect of HLA matching on graft survival in live donor kidney transplantations. Velidedeoğlu E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3144–5

Influence of immunosuppression on cadaver kidney graft survival. Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):275–6

Long-term survival of Wistar-Furth islet allografts in Lewis rats is associated with spontaneously tolerated orthotopic liver allografts. Wan X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):723–4

Correlation between changes in cellular immunity and rejection in rat small bowel transplantation. Wang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1557

Intrathymic injection of allogeneic cells induces indefinite survival of cardiac but not small bowel grafts. Xia W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1581

Acceptance of donor-specific islet allografts in rat by intraportal preimmunization with islets and FK 506. Yasunami Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):722

Prolongation of human pancreatic islet xenografts by pretreatment of islets with anti-human ICAM-1 monoclonal antibody. Zeng Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1120

A new strategy for prolonging xenograft survival. Alexander JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):14–7

Induction of operational tolerance by random blood transfusion combined with anti-CD4 antibody therapy. A protocol with significant clinical potential. Bushell A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):133–9

Anti-CD3 treatment facilitates engraftment of full H-2-disparate donor bone marrow cells and subsequent skin allograft tolerance. de Vries-van Der Zwan A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):610–7

Enhancement of allograft survival by single intraoperative donor-specific blood transfusion combined with FK506 [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):742-3] Fabrega AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1579–80

Small bowel transplantation. The effect of intraportal donor-specific transfusion 24 hours pretransplant and low-dose cyclosporine. Fecteau AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):399–402

Influence of anti-hepatitis C virus antibody on kidney transplant survival in a single Japanese center [letter; comment] Ihara H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15; 57(5):781. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Jun;55(6):1283–7.

Variable prolongation of cardiac allograft survival following intraportal administration of donor antigens. Kise Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):527–30

Prolongation of survival of donor-strain islet xenografts (rat-->mouse) by intrathymic inoculation of xenogeneic islet and bone marrow cells. Mayo GL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):107–9

FK-506 and methotrexate prevent graft-versus-host disease in dogs given 9.2 Gy total body irradiation and marrow grafts from unrelated dog leukocyte antigen-nonidentical donors. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):800–7

Tissue-specific differences in the establishment of tolerance. Tolerogenic effects of lung allografts in rats. Vriens PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1795–8

The association of enhancement of renal allograft survival by donor-specific blood transfusion with host MHC-linked inhibition of IgG anti-donor class I alloantibody responses. Wasowska B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):672–80

The prevention of accelerated cardiac allograft rejection in sensitized recipients after treatment with brequinar sodium. Yasunaga C, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):898–904

The correlation of prolonged survival of maternal skin grafts with the presence of naturally transferred maternal T cells. Zhang L, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):918–21

[The effect of immune suppression on the take and development of the human neocortex transplanted into the spinal cord of the adult rat] Fedorova EA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The predictive value of the laser Doppler flowmeter for postoperative microvascular monitoring. Hovius SE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;31(4):307–12

Experimental reproduction of free flap errors: a new model of thrombosis. Ozbek MR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May; 32(5):474–7

Effect of chronic native flow competition on internal thoracic artery grafts [see comments] Lust RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):45–50. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):8–9.

Survival of syngeneic and allogeneic grafted bone in transgenic mice. Nishida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1081–5

Postoperative cooling enhances composite graft survival in nasal-alar and fingertip reconstruction. Hirasé Y. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;46(8):707–11

Role of perivenous areolar tissue and recipient bed in the viability of venous flaps in the rabbit ear model. Smith RJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;47(1):10–4

Improved graft survival and striatal reinnervation by microtransplantation of fetal nigral cell suspensions in the rat Parkinson model. Nikkah G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):133–43

The effect of transplantation site and islet mass on long-term survival and metabolic and hormonal function of canine purified islet autografts. Scharp DW, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(2-3):245–54

Kidney transplantation from cadaveric donors versus living related donors: improved results in the cyclosporine era. Grouven U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug;71(8):621

The influence of recipient and donor age on the outcome of renal transplantation. Phillips AO, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):352–4

Veto cells in transplantation tolerance. Thomas JM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 2):195–203 (91 ref.)

Treatment with an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein prolongs mouse islet allograft survival. Sandberg JO, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1845–51

A comparison of the performance of pig hearts perfused with pig or human blood using an ex-vivo working heart model. Dunning JJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(4):204–6

Single-lung retransplantation for late graft failure [see comments] Fournier M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep; 6(8):1202–6. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1093–4.

Flushing with autologous blood improves intraoperative hemodynamic stability and early graft function in clinical hepatic transplantation. Fukuzawa K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jun;178(6):541–7

Toe-to-hand transfer: an analysis of 14 failed cases. Gu YD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):823–7

Robust survival of isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells following intrastriatal transplantation: a novel hypothesis of adrenal graft viability. Schueler SB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4496–510

Vascular filling and protein extravasation in three varieties of vascularized venous nerve grafts. Arakaki A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 May;10(3):165–70

Which vessel is more important in the supercharged flap—artery, vein, or both? An experimental study. Ueda K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 May;10(3):153–5

Long-term survival of autologous adrenal medulla grafts in the great omentum of the rat. Mendelowitsch A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Aug;15(4):269–72

Corneal graft survival and visual outcome. A multicenter Study. Corneal Transplant Follow-up Study Collaborators. Vail A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):120–7

Digit replantation in infants and young children: determinants of survival. Baker GL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul; 94(1):139–45

The influence of mode of dialysis pretransplantation on long-term renal allograft outcome. Cacciarelli TV, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):545–50

Outcome of bought living non-related donor kidneys followed up at a single centre. Onwubalili JK, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):27–32

Indefinite graft survival of discordant islet xenografts in the NOD mouse with agarose microencapsulation and 15-deoxyspergualin. Aomatsu Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):805–6

Omit HLA matching to attain shorter cold ischemic time? Aswad S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3053–5

Infectious complications in experimental small bowel transplantation. Grossi P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1689

Effect of pretreatment and luminal flush with antibiotics on the outcome of small bowel transplantation. Hamamoto I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1692–3

Six- to eight-month survival of discordant pig islet xenografts documented by differential species, insulin, and C-peptide in animals given short-term immunosuppression. Henretta J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1138–9

Antibody depletion and blockage of adhesion molecules prolongs renal xenograft survival in the pig to dog model. Henry ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1362

Effect of cryopreservation on the immunogenicity of pancreatic islets in xenotransplantation. Iwasa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2439–40

Prolongation of skin xenograft survival with concomitant donor bone marrow transplantation. Jeyarajah DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1201–2

Low-dose anti-CD3 therapy provides long-term graft survival in a Lewis rat to C57BL/6 xeno-islet transplantation model. Jeyarajah DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):771–3

Attenuation of cold ischemic liver injury by cyclosporine in association with endotoxemia and chemokine release. Kai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2370–4

FK 506 prevents critical warm ischemia damage to the pig liver and improves hepatic microcirculation. Kim YI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2384–7

Successful 96-hour cold-storage preservation of canine pancreas without intravascular flushing. Kin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):555–6

Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival by hyperimmune blood transfusion without immunosuppression. Lee PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2323–6

Local immunologic factors determine the occurrence of primary nonfunction of islet xenografts. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):766–7

Graft viability assay for preserved livers using hepatic protein synthesis rates in a rat liver transplantation model. Matsui Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2388–9

Intrathymic transplantation promotes survival of islet xenografts (rat-->mouse). Mayo GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):758

Studies on the induction of prolonged immunotolerance by donor spleen transplantation. Mouri N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1964–5

Function of nitric oxide during reperfusion of cold preserved small bowel grafts. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1501–3

Differential effect of portal venous tolerance on survival of vascularized organ allografts. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1621

Relationship between superoxide dismutase activity of liver tissue and survival in swine liver transplantation. Negita M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3213–4

Islet xenografts in mice and rats: I. Exocrine tissue is detrimental to engraftment and survival of human islet

xenografts. Nicolae M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):774

CD28-pathway blockade with CTLA4Ig leads to prolongation of small bowel transplant survival in rats. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1618–9

Mechanisms governing the pace and character of pig heart–lung rejection by human blood. Pierson RN 3rd, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2337

Impact of donor factors and preservation on function and survival after liver transplantation. Ploeg RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3031–3

Additive effect of cyclosporine on guinea pig heart graft survival in complement-depleted rats. Scheringa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1022–3

Prognostic value of tissue neurotensin levels in the survival of small bowel transplants. Schlemminger R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1615–7

Improved success of pediatric renal transplantation. Seki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2067–8

A new lung preservation method of topical cooling by ambient cold air combined with high-frequency oscillation: an experimental study. Shimokawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2364–6

Hematopoietic stem cell chimerism: relationships between degree of chimerism, T cell clonal deletion, and graft survival. Taniguchi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1966–8

Monitoring for engraftment following rat orthotopic liver transplantation by the polymerase chain reaction. Tashiro H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):902–3

In vivo microscopic observation of fatty liver grafts after reperfusion. Teramoto K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2391

Depletion of complement in xenograft retransplantation. Tufveson G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1020–1

Intraperitoneal transplantation of microencapsulated canine islet allografts with short-term, low-dose cyclosporine for treatment of pancreatectomy-induced diabetes in dogs. Wahoff DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):804

Experimental xenotransplantation using principal islets of teleost fish (Brockmann Bodies): graft survival in selected strains of inbred mice. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):770

Leflunomide and cyclosporin-A prolong fish-to-mouse islet xenograft survival in BALB/C mice. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1310

Efficacy of rapamycin, RS-61443, and cyclophosphamide in the prolongation of survival of discordant pig-to-rabbit cardiac xenografts. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1271–3

Effect of donor age on outcome of kidney transplantation. A two-year analysis of transplants reported to the United Network for Organ Sharing Registry. Alexander JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):871–6

Gastric intramural pH as indicator of early allograft viability in orthotopic liver transplantation. Frenette L, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):292–7

A pilot study of indocyanine green clearance as an early predictor of graft function. Jalan R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):196–200

The impact of an acute rejection episode on long-term renal allograft survival (t1/2). Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):857–9

[Follow-up with bone scintigraphy using tomography emission technique (SPECT) after reconstruction of the mandible with iliac crest transplants] Eckelt U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy--an adjuvant therapeutic procedure with problem cases in reconstructive bone surgery] Steckeler S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative monitoring of microvascular flap repair with pulse oximetry--initial experience] Strauss JM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Mar;26(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity and the morphofunctional aspects of myocutaneous flaps used in the head and neck area] Pompei S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Mar–Apr; 13(2):147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

High-dose irradiation prevents rejection of canine tracheal allografts. Yokomise H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1391–7

Allograft ultraviolet-B irradiation in rat small intestinal transplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1624–5

Prolonging survival of islet allografts by pretreating isolated islets with x-ray irradiation. Kimura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2290–1

GRAFT-VERSUS-HOST DISEASE see **GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE**

GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE

Comparison of wasting syndrome in [MRL lpr/lpr-->MRL +/+] chimera and graft versus host disease in [B10.D2-->BALB/c] chimera and an attempt to transfer the wasting syndrome in [MRL lpr/lpr-->MRL +/+] to MRL +/+ mice. Aihara M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Apr;7(2):107–18

Fatal graft-versus-host disease associated with transfusions of HLA-matched, HLA-homozygous platelets from unrelated donors. Benson K, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 May; 34(5):432–7

[Graft versus host disease] Torii Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:734–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Spontaneous factor VIII inhibitor occurring in association with chronic graft-versus-host disease. Seidler CW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):240–3 (26 ref.)

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in cytomegalovirus disease and graft versus host disease after T-lymphocyte depleted bone marrow transplantation for hematological neoplasias. Engelhard D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan; 12(3–4):273–80

Pneumococcal immunity and response to immunization with pneumococcal vaccine in bone marrow transplant patients: the influence of graft versus host reaction. Hammarström V, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jul;1(4):195–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phase I study of alpha-interferon augmentation of cyclosporine-induced graft versus host disease in recipients of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):625–30

Autologous graft-versus-host disease: immunotherapy of breast cancer after bone marrow transplantation. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26 Suppl:S31–40 (40 ref.)

Cyclosporine-induced syngeneic graft-vs-host disease: prevention of autoaggression by treatment with monoclonal antibodies to T lymphocyte cell surface determinants and to MHC class II antigens. Hess AD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;69(3):341–50

Phase I trial of interferon gamma to potentiate cyclosporine-induced graft-versus-host disease in women undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer [see comments] Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):249–57. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Feb;12(2):237–8.

Side effects induced by gold drugs: a graft-versus-host-like disease. Verwilghen J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May; 123(5):777–80 (22 ref.)

Cyclosporine-induced graft-versus-host disease after autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia. Yeager AM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct; 11(3–4):215–20

In vitro determination of self-reactivity in the early postcyclosporine period. Huss R. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(3):228–34

COMPLICATIONS

Massive hematochezia secondary to graft-versus-host disease and cytomegalovirus. Shabahang M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):632–3

Antiphospholipid syndrome complicating chronic graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Sõhngen D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):143–4

Irradiation of the skin and systemic graft-versus-host disease synergize to produce cutaneous lesions. Desbarats J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):883–8

Fasciitis in chronic graft-versus-host disease. A clinicopathologic study of 14 cases. Janin A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):993–8

Enhanced muco-cutaneous toxicity of radiotherapy in a patient with chronic GVHD and secondary malignancy [letter] Hoffmann W, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr;5(4):377–8

Campylobacter jejuni bacteremia and Guillain-Barré syndrome in a patient with GVHD after allogeneic BMT. Hagensee ME, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar; 13(3):349–51

Incidence of cataracts after single fraction total body irradiation: the role of steroids and graft versus host disease. Hamon MD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep; 12(3):233–6

Reinduction of remission of chronic myeloid leukemia by donor leukocyte transfusion following relapse after bone marrow transplantation: recovery complicated by initial pancytopenia and late dermatomyositis. Leber B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):405–7

Factors affecting hair regrowth after bone marrow transplantation. Vowels M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):347–50

Inflammatory polyps as a manifestation of intestinal graft versus host disease. Galati JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):719–22

Pityriasis rosea-like eruption after bone marrow transplantation. Spelman LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):348–51

Facial erythema and pigmentation as an initial manifestation of chronic graft-versus-host disease. Tokura Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):185–8

Case report: acute polymyositis in a patient with chronic graft vs. host disease. Ascensao JL, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(3):149–50

Oral cytomegalovirus infection in an unrelated bone marrow transplantation with possible mediation by graft-versus-host disease and the use of cyclosporin-A. LeVeque FG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Mar;77(3):248–53

Cellular requirements for the induction of insulitis in chronic graft-versus-host disease. Ejdus L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2837

Pulmonary hemorrhage as a cause of death in allogeneic bone marrow recipients with severe acute graft-versus-host disease. Wojno KJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(1):88–92

Interstitial pneumonitis and lymphocytic bronchiolitis/bronchitis as a direct result of acute lethal graft-versus-host disease duplicate the histopathology of lung allograft rejection. Workman DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):207–13

[A case of gastrointestinal GVHD (graft-versus-host disease) and cytomegalovirus ileitis with bone marrow transplantation] Obata S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;90(11):2922–5 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchopulmonary lesions in cases of chronic graft-versus-host disease (cGVHD)] Shimizu Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan;35(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic features of transfusion associated graft versus host disease. Appleton AL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 47(6):541–6

Significance of oral examination in chronic graft-versus-host disease. Hiroki A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 May; 23(5):209–15

Single cell necrosis in upper GI GVHD [letter; comment] Vargas JH. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb; 18(2):255–6. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Feb;16(2):183–5.

Amplified fragment length polymorphism analysis in the evaluation of posttransfusion graft-versus-host disease in a child undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [letter] DePalma L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):182–4

Brief report: polymorphic microsatellite markers for the diagnosis of graft-versus-host disease. Wang L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):398–401

Dyskeratosis congenita or chronic graft-versus-host disease? A diagnostic dilemma in a child eight years after bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Ivker RA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):362–5

Abdominal complications in pediatric bone marrow transplant recipients. Day DL, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep;13(5):1101–12 (18 ref.)

Prediction by a modified mixed leukocyte reaction assay of graft-versus-host disease and graft rejection after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bishara A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1474–9

[Detection of minimal residual clone after sex-mismatched bone marrow transplantation by fluorescent in situ hybridization] Ariyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug; 34(8):912–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary fish oil supplementation alters LTB4:LTB5 ratios but does not affect the expression of acute graft versus host disease in mice. Miller AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Aug; 49(2):561–8

DRUG THERAPY

Recombinant human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the treatment of steroid-resistant graft-versus-host disease. Antin JH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1342–8

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine as treatment of severe acute graft-versus-host disease [letter] Pless M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):987–9

1993 progress report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Advisory Committee of the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Bortin MM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):97–104

Thalidomide--the need for a new clinical evaluation of an old drug. Ehninger G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993; 12 Suppl 3:S26–8 (38 ref.)

Topical cyclosporin A for treatment of oral chronic graft-versus-host disease. Epstein JB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan;13(1):81–6

Treatment of GVHD with cyclosporin A. Gratwohl A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S32–5

Unrelated donor BMT for Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Lenarsky C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug; 12(2):145–7

Pneumococcal arthritis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schwella N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):165–6

Development of multiple cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas during PUVA treatment for chronic graft-versus-host disease. Altman JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):505–7

Oral microemulsion formulation substitutes for intravenous cyclosporin in child with graft-versus-host disease [letter] Ferrea G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):480–1

Prednisone therapy for acute graft-versus-host disease: short- versus long-term treatment: A prospective randomized trial. Hings IM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;

56(3):577–80

[Photochemotherapy (PUVA) of acute graft–versus–host disease] Reinauer S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute graft–versus–host disease and the risks for idiopathic pneumonia after marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Crawford SW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):225–31 (31 ref.)

Predictive factors for chronic graft–versus–host disease after histocompatible sibling donor bone marrow transplantation. Ochs LA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr; 13(4):455–60

Effect of donor and recipient gender disparities on fatal graft–vs.–host disease in a mouse model for major histocompatibility complex–matched unrelated–donor bone marrow transplantation [see comments] OKunewick JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1570–6. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1993 Nov;21(12):1514–6.

Risk factors for acute graft–versus–host disease in 325 consecutive bone marrow recipients. Hägglund H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1821–2

Low incidence of acute graft versus host disease in Thai patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Jootar S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2354–6

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursor frequency does not correlate with either the incidence or severity of graft–versus–host disease after matched unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation. Fussell ST, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):673–6

ETIOLOGY

Induction of chronic graft–versus–host disease in a rat model after transplantation of sensitized small bowel allografts. Langrehr JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):579–85

Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease caused by leukocyte–filtered stored blood. Hayashi H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1419–21

Lichenoid chronic graft–vs–host disease occurring in a dermatomal distribution. Freemer CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):70–2

Lichenoid chronic graft–vs–host disease [letter] Reisfeld PL. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1207–8

Graft–versus–host reaction enhanced by ultraviolet radiation. Kitajima T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(8):499–501

Graft–versus–leukemia: no longer an epiphenomenon [editorial] Antin JH. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2273–7

Effect of total body irradiation, busulfan–cyclophosphamide, or cyclophosphamide conditioning on inflammatory cytokine release and development of acute and chronic graft–versus–host disease in H–2–incompatible transplanted SCID mice. Xun CQ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2360–7

Cytokine involvement in predicting clinical graft–versus–host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Dickinson AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan; 13(1):65–70

Topical cyclosporin A for treatment of oral chronic graft–versus–host disease. Epstein JB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan;13(1):81–6

Campylobacter jejuni bacteremia and Guillain–Barré syndrome in a patient with GVHD after allogeneic BMT. Hagensee ME, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar; 13(3):349–51

Haemorrhagic cystitis in paediatric bone marrow transplant patients: an association with infective agents, GVHD and prior cyclophosphamide. Russell SJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):533–9

Induced autologous graft–versus–host disease for the treatment of cancer. Kennedy MJ. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1994 Jan;20(1):97–103 (32 ref.)

Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease—report of two further cases with an immunohistochemical analysis. Aricò M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):36–42

Induction of graft versus host disease in SCID mice by MRL/lpr cell transfer. Fraziano M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):265–72

Characterization of skin–infiltrating cells during acute graft–versus–host disease following bone marrow transplantation using unrelated marrow donors. Nikaein A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 May;40(1):68–76

Engraftment of human lymphoid cells into newborn SCID mice leads to graft–versus–host disease. Pflumio F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1509–22

Perspectives on transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease [editorial] Jeter E. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jan; 17(1):1–4

Diagnosis of post–transfusion graft–versus–host disease after formalin–fixation. Ryo R, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jun; 59(4):297–302

In utero acute graft–versus–host disease in a neonate with severe combined immunodeficiency. Alain G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):862–5

Current thoughts on the pathogenesis of graft versus host disease [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 1994 Jan;47(1):96] Appleton AL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep; 46(9):785–9 (87 ref.)

A case of chronic GVHD following bone marrow transplantation from a phenotypically HLA–matched unrelated donor. Sano Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):254–8

Cellular kinetics of posttransfusion graft–versus–host disease after heart operations [letter] Mayumi H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):179–82

Transfusion–associated graft versus host disease following hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma—a case report. Kosuga K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(4):193–9

Analysis of risk factors for post–transfusion graft–versus–host disease in Japan. Japanese Red Cross PT–GVHD Study Group [see comments] Takahashi K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):700–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1365–6.

Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease in a renal transplant recipient. Adeva Andany M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):196–8

Graft–versus–host disease: basic considerations. Barrett AJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;132:185–95 (10 ref.)

Graft–versus–host disease: implications. Tutschka PJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;132:197–204 (31 ref.)

Linear and dermatomal cutaneous graft–versus–host disease. Cohen PR, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):758–61

Fatal transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease caused by blood from an unrelated donor in an immunocompetent patient [letter] Bell C. **Transfusion** 1993 Sep;33(9):785–6

Posttransfusion graft–versus–host disease in immunocompetent patients [letter; comment] Brubaker DB. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul;34(7):647–8. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Sep;33(9):742–50.

Potential for transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease due to apheresis platelets matched for HLA class I antigens. Grishaber JE, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov–Dec; 33(11):910–4

Decrease in transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease [letter] Hato T, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 May;34(5):457

Model of acute graft–vs–host–disease in adult (SHR x BN.lx)F1 rats and its inhibition by adenine analog. Křen V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2822–3

The effect of minor ABO mismatches on the incidence of graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Klumpp TR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):780

The effect of rejection and graft–versus–host disease on small intestinal microflora and bacterial translocation after rat small bowel transplantation. Price BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1072–6

Transfusion–induced graft–versus–host disease after liver transplantation. Documentation using polymerase chain reaction with HLA–DR sequence–specific primers. Wisecarver JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15; 58(3):269–71

[Analysis of chronic graft–versus–host disease in patients after bone marrow transplantation from HLA–identical siblings] Akatsuka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Graft–versus–host disease] Svedentsov EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):19–23 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic posttransfusion graft–vs–host disease in a patient with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] García Gala JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The MHC influences acute graft versus host disease in MHC matched adults undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Smyth LA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):351–5

Cytokine gene expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells during graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tanaka J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):558–65

IMMUNOLOGY

A prospective study of cellular and immunologic changes in skin of allogeneic bone marrow recipients. Relationship to clinical and histologic features of acute graft–versus–host disease. Norton J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May; 101(5):597–602

Prediction of graft–versus–host disease by phenotypic analysis of early immune reconstitution after CD6–depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Soiffer RJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2216–23

Graft–versus–leukemia effect in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice against several radiation–induced leukemias. Aizawa S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):109–14

Marked increase of CD8+S6F1+ and CD8+CD57+ cells in patients with graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fukuda H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):181–5

Autologous graft–vs–host disease: mechanisms and potential therapeutic effect. Hess AD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S65–9 (34 ref.)

Effect of GVHD on the recovery of NK cell activity and LAK precursors following BMT. Keever CA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):289–95

Monitoring cytokine production in peripheral blood during acute graft–versus–host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Rowbottom AW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):635–41

B cell reconstitution after human bone marrow transplantation: recapitulation of ontogeny? Storek J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):387–98

Measurement of recipient–specific alloreactivity: is GVHD predictable? Theobald M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S18–23

Autologous graft–versus–host disease: immunotherapy of breast cancer after bone marrow transplantation. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26 Suppl:S31–40 (40 ref.)

The host response in graft versus host disease. II. The emergence of host protective cells is in part determined by background genomic compatibility. Mann RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):39–51

The host response in graft versus host disease. I. Radiosensitive T cells of host origin inhibit parental anti–F1 cytotoxicity in murine chronic graft versus host disease. Singh AB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):24–38

Lethal systemic graft–vs–host disease in neonatally tolerant, but not in F1 hybrid mice. Vizler C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb;146(2):431–7

Reversal of graft–versus–host disease with infusion of autologous bone marrow. Ricordi C, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):187–92

Bronchiolitis associated with bone marrow transplantation. Crawford SW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Dec;14(4):741–9 (36 ref.)

A high percentage of HLA–DQ+ and HLA–DR+ mononuclear cells is associated with a low incidence of acute graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (BMT) in children. Garin L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):344–9

Cross–reactivity of IgM– and IgG–secreting B cells in murine chronic graft–versus–host reaction. Igarashi T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):307–11

Cytokine dysregulation as a mechanism of graft versus host disease. Ferrara JL. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(5):794–9 (36 ref.)

Is chronic graft versus host disease an autoimmune disease? Parkman R. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):800–3 (26 ref.)

Expression of adhesion molecules in endothelial cells during allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Shen N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):296–301

CD4–positive/heat–stable antigen–positive thymocytes cause graft–versus–host disease across non–major histocompatibility complex incompatibilities. Charlton B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1706–9

Kinetics of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes during acute graft–versus–host disease in mice. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):709–15

The role of major histocompatibility complex and non–major histocompatibility complex encoded antigens in generation of bile duct lesions during hepatic graft–vs.–host responses mediated by helper or cytotoxic T cells. Williams FH, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):980–8

Graft–versus–host disease in bone marrow transplantation: experimental, laboratory, and clinical contributions of the last few years. Kelemen E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):309–20 (151 ref.)

Hypothesis: absence of graft–versus–host disease in AIDS is a consequence of HIV–1 infection of CD4+ T cells. Ammann AJ. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov; 6(11):1224–7

An alloresponse in humans is dominated by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) cross–reactive with a single Epstein–Barr virus CTL epitope: implications for graft–versus–host disease. Burrows SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1155–61

Chronic graft versus host disease–associated autoimmune manifestations are independently regulated by different MHC class II loci. Bradley DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1960–9

Autoantibodies to a transfer RNA–associated protein in a murine model of chronic graft versus host disease. Gelpí C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1989–99

Characterization of peripheral autoregulatory mechanisms that prevent development of cyclosporin–induced syngeneic graft–versus–host disease. Hess AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):400–11

Loss of normal thymic repertoire selection and persistence of autoreactive T cells in graft vs host disease. Holländer GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1609–17

Conventional B cells, not B1 cells, are the source of autoantibodies in chronic graft–versus–host disease. Reap EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7316–23

Effective graft–versus–leukemia effects independent of graft–versus–host disease after T cell–depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a murine model of B cell leukemia/lymphoma. Role of cell therapy and recombinant IL–2. Weiss L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2562–7

Chronic graft–versus–host disease and primary biliary cirrhosis: sorting the puzzle pieces [editorial; comment] Czaja AJ. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):589–92 (29 ref.). Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 May;70(5):609–19.

HLA–DP class II antigens in transfusion–associated graft versus host disease [letter] Nagumo F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1424

Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease in immunocompetent patients: a self–protective mechanism. van der Mast BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):753–7

Dietary fish oil supplementation alters LTB4:LTB5 ratios but does not affect the expression of acute graft versus host disease in mice. Miller AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Aug; 49(2):561–8

Cytokine dependence of human to mouse graft-versus-host disease. Huppes W, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 40(1):26-36

Lymphocyte depletion in bone marrow transplantation: will modulation of graft-versus-host disease prove to be superior to prevention? Noga SJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):28-33 (37 ref.)

Pneumococcal immunity and response to immunization with pneumococcal vaccine in bone marrow transplant patients: the influence of graft versus host reaction. Hammarström V, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jul;1(4):195-9

Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease in immunocompetent patients: report of a fatal case associated with transfusion of blood from a second-degree relative, and a survey of predisposing factors [see comments] Petz LD, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Sep;33(9):742-50 (84 ref.). Comment in: Transfusion 1993 Sep;33(9):696-7. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Jul;34(7):647-8.

Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease: scratching the surface [editorial; comment] Shivdasani RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Sep;33(9):696-7. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Sep;33(9):742-50.

Roles of CD8+ and CD4+ cells on lethal graft-versus-host disease in nude mice. Uenaka A, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):132-6

Relevance of tumor necrosis factor to graft-versus-host disease after small bowel transplantation. Pirenne J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):258-62

Donor intrathymic injection with recipient splenocytes allows indefinite survival following small bowel transplantation in a rat graft-vs-host disease model. Blakely ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1582

NK activity during graft-vs-host disease and graft rejection in rats following intestinal transplantation. Frezza EE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1626

Effect of donor pretreatment on graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) after rat small-bowel transplantation (SBTX). Matsumoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2306-8

Characteristics of graft-versus-host disease after Lewis-to-brown-Norway rat small bowel transplantation. Tanabe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1510-1

Lymphocyte immunologic interactions in intestinal transplantation. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1525-6

Mesenteric and intraepithelial lymphocytes are insufficient to cause rejection but able to mediate lethal graft-versus-host disease in small bowel transplants. Xia W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1508-9

Interleukin-1 is a critical effector molecule during cytokine dysregulation in graft versus host disease to minor histocompatibility antigens. Abhyankar S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1518-23

T cell subsets involved in lethal graft-versus-host disease directed to immunodominant minor histocompatibility antigens. Berger M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15; 57(7):1095-102

Thy1+ bone marrow cells regulate the induction of murine syngeneic graft-versus-host disease. Bryson JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):941-5

Cross-species graft-versus-host-disease is accompanied by a donor-derived cellular immune response. Cooper MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):934-40

Immunologic monitoring of graft-versus-host disease following orthotopic liver transplantation. Nikaein A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):637-40

The frequency of pretransplant donor cytotoxic T cell precursors with anti-host specificity predicts survival of patients transplanted with bone marrow from donors other than HLA-identical siblings. Roosnek E, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):691-6

Protective role of asialo GM1+, NK1.1- cells in the occurrence of graft-versus-host disease after total lymphoid irradiation. Waer M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1049-51

The role of tumor necrosis factor and interferon gamma in graft-versus-host disease and related immunodeficiency. Wall DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):273-9

CTLA4Ig treatment ameliorates the lethality of murine graft-versus-host disease across major histocompatibility complex barriers. Wallace PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):602-10

MICROBIOLOGY

Reactivation of hepatitis B virus in two chronic GVHD patients after transplant. Chen PM, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct;58(3):183-8

Acyclovir influence on graft versus host disease. Saral R. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:112-7 (47 ref.)

MORTALITY

Plotting summary predictions in multistate survival models: probabilities of relapse and death in remission for bone marrow transplantation patients. Klein JP, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 30;12(24):2315-32

PATHOLOGY

A prospective study of cellular and immunologic changes in skin of allogeneic bone marrow recipients. Relationship to clinical and histologic features of acute graft-versus-host disease. Norton J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May; 101(5):597-602

Towards an objective prognostic index of acute graft-versus-host disease. Sahmoud TM, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Sep;5(5):289-97

Linear lichenoid graft-vs-host disease [letter] Wilson BB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1206-8

Marked increase of CD8+S6F1+ and CD8+CD57+ cells in patients with graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fukuda H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):181-5

Natural killer cells as effector cells of graft-versus-leukemia activity in a murine transplantation model. Uharek L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S57-60

Follicular graft-versus-host reaction [letter; comment] Sale GE. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):331. Comment on: Dermatology 1992;185(4):281-3.

Pathology of the pancreas in severe combined immunodeficiency and DiGeorge syndrome: acute graft-versus-host disease and unusual viral infections. Washington K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep;25(9):908-14

Effect of chronic graft-versus-host disease on the intestine in adult BDF1 mice. de Geus B, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Aug;74(4):371-7

Immunoelectron microscopy of acute graft versus host disease of the skin after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Takata M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep; 46(9):801-5

Skin biopsies in bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Vermeer BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):75-6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):686.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased ICAM-1 expression in the early stages of murine chronic graft-versus-host disease. Schiltz PM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):136-41

Role of mast cells in early epithelial target cell injury in experimental acute graft-versus-host disease. Murphy GF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):451-61

Induction of graft-versus-host disease as immunotherapy for relapsed chronic myeloid leukemia. Porter DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):100-6

Graft-versus-host disease: host and donor views. Deeg HJ. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 4):110-7; discussion 118 (42 ref.)

Selected complications of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Wujcik D, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Feb;10(1):28-41 (78 ref.)

Effect of transplant resection on graft-vs-host disease following intestinal transplantation in the rat. Kimura K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1642-4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adjusted-dose continuous-infusion cyclosporin A to prevent graft-versus-host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Miller KB, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jan;68(1):15-20

Prevention of the acute graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) in rats by the immunomodulating drug leflunomide. Mrowka C, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Apr;68(4):195-9

Cyclosporine monitoring improves graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis after bone marrow transplantation. Ghalie R, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):379-83

In vivo blockade of CD28/CTLA4: B7/BB1 interaction with CTLA4-Ig reduces lethal murine graft-versus-host disease across the major histocompatibility complex barrier in mice. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3815-25

A randomized controlled trial of pentoxifylline for the prevention of regimen-related toxicities in patients undergoing allogeneic marrow transplantation. Clift RA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2025-30

Effect of T-cell depletion as graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis on engraftment, relapse, and disease-free survival in unrelated marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Drobyski WR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1980-7

Effect of gamma irradiation of red blood cell units on T-cell inactivation as assessed by limiting dilution analysis: implications for preventing transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease. Pelszynski MM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1683-9

Increased risk of infection in marrow transplant patients receiving methylprednisolone for graft-versus-host disease prevention. Sayer HG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15; 84(4):1328-32

Long-term follow-up of a randomized trial of graft-versus-host disease prevention by methotrexate/cyclosporine versus methotrexate alone in patients given marrow grafts for severe aplastic anemia [letter] Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2749-50

Interleukin-2 inhibits graft-versus-host disease-promoting activity of CD4+ cells while preserving CD4- and CD8-mediated graft-versus-leukemia effects. Sykes M, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2560-9

Counterflow centrifugal elutriation: present and future. Almici C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug; 12(2):105-8 (24 ref.)

Efficacy of immune globulin in preventing complications of bone marrow transplantation: a meta-analysis. Bass EB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):273-82

In vivo T-cell receptor ligation facilitates alloengraftment and prevents lethal graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) in mice. Blazar BR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S38-40

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia in first complete remission: the effect of FAB classification and GVHD prophylaxis. Fagioli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):247-52

Cyclosporine combined with methylprednisolone or methotrexate in prophylaxis of moderate to severe acute graft-versus-host disease. Gondo H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):437-41

Control of graft-versus-host disease and graft rejection by T cell depletion of donor and recipient with Campath-1 antibodies. Results of matched sibling transplants for malignant diseases. Hale G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):597-611

Prevention of lethal graft-versus-host disease in mice by monoclonal antibodies directed against T cells or their subsets. I. Evidence for the induction of a state of tolerance based on suppression. Knulst AC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):293-301

XomaZyme-CD5 immunotoxin in conjunction with partial T cell depletion for prevention of graft rejection and graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation from matched unrelated donors. Koehler M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):571-5

Graft-versus-host disease in children: the AIEOP-BMT Group experience with cyclosporin A. Locatelli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):627-33

Low-dose heparin inhibits acute graft versus host disease in mice. Naparstek E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):185-9

Combination graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis using immunotoxin (anti-CD5-RTA [Xomazyme-CD5]) plus methotrexate and cyclosporine or prednisone after unrelated donor marrow transplantation. Weisdorf D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):531-6

Irradiation of transfused products in prevention of third party mediated GVHD and graft rejection [letter; comment] Murphy P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):558-9. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Feb;80(2):251-2.

Effect of the YCD3-1 anti-mouse monoclonal on murine GvHD. OKunewick JP, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Jul-Aug;2(4):331-7

Attenuation of lpr-graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) in MRL/lpr spleen cell-injected SCID mice by in vivo treatment with anti-V beta 8.1,2 monoclonal antibody. Hosaka N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):500-7

Pharmacologic prophylaxis of acute graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Schwinghammer TL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Oct; 12(10):736-61 (218 ref.)

Prognostic factors for long-term survival in leukemic marrow recipients with special emphasis on age and prophylaxis for graft-versus-host disease. Aschan J, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):258-70

Novel approaches to the control of graft versus host disease. Sykes M. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):774-81 (76 ref.)

Monoclonal anti-TNF-alpha suppresses graft vs host disease reactions in an in vitro human skin model. Dickinson AM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):141-6

Prevention of acute graft-versus-host disease in rats using 9-(2-phosphonomethoxyethyl) adenine (PMEA). Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(2):78-86

Antibody to the ligand of CD40, gp39, blocks the occurrence of the acute and chronic forms of graft-vs-host disease. Durie FH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1333-8

Murine recipients of fully mismatched donor marrow are protected from lethal graft-versus-host disease by the in vivo administration of rapamycin but develop an autoimmune-like syndrome. Blazar BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5726-41

In vivo or in vitro anti-CD3 epsilon chain monoclonal antibody therapy for the prevention of lethal murine graft-versus-host disease across the major histocompatibility barrier in mice. Blazar BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3665-74

FK506 inhibits graft-versus-host disease and bone marrow graft rejection in murine recipients of MHC disparate donor grafts by interfering with mature peripheral T cell expansion post-transplantation. Blazar BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1836-46

Interferon-gamma prevents graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Brok HP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6451-9

Strain dependence of interleukin-2-induced graft-versus-host disease protection: evidence that interleukin-2 inhibits selected CD4 functions. Sykes M, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan;15(1):11-21

Prevention of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease [letter; comment] Burgner D. **Lancet** 1994 May 28; 343(8909):1365-6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):700-2.

rhGM-CSF after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors: a pilot study of cyclosporine and prednisone as graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):177-81

Cyclosporine, methotrexate, and prednisone compared with cyclosporine and prednisone for prophylaxis of acute graft-versus-host disease. Chao NJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1225-30

Prevention of graft-versus-host disease in DLA-haplotype mismatched dogs and hemopoietic engraftment of CD6-depleted marrow with and without cG-CSF

treatment after transplantation. Schumm M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):170–8

Prevention of graft–versus–host disease on an individual basis. Aschan J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1823–4

Heterotopic rat intestinal transplantation: effect of cyclosporine and RS–61443 on graft–vs–host disease and rejection. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1611–2

Leflunomide immunosuppression in rat small intestinal transplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1599–600

Immunosuppression by combined liver transplantation in the rat mechanisms of graft acceptance and regulation of graft–vs–host disease. Kobayashi E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1575–7

Model of acute graft–vs–host–disease in adult (SHR x BN.lx)F1 rats and its inhibition by adenine analog. Křen V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2822–3

Survival of graft–versus–host disease in a liver transplant recipient. Cattral MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27; 57(8):1271–4

Selective depletion of CD8+ cells for prevention of graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation. A randomized controlled trial. Nimer SD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):82–7

Single as well as pairs of synergistic anti–CD4+CD8 antibodies prevent graft–versus–host disease in fully mismatched mice. Reinecke K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):458–61

The frequency of pretransplant donor cytotoxic T cell precursors with anti–host specificity predicts survival of patients transplanted with bone marrow from donors other than HLA–identical siblings. Roosnek E, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):691–6

FK–506 and methotrexate prevent graft–versus–host disease in dogs given 9.2 Gy total body irradiation and marrow grafts from unrelated dog leukocyte antigen–nonidentical donors. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):800–7

CTLA4Ig treatment ameliorates the lethality of murine graft–versus–host disease across major histocompatibility complex barriers. Wallace PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):602–10

[Clinical application of bone marrow transplantation (editorial)] Lu DP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 32(2):75–7 **(Chi)**

[Small intestine transplantation. Experimental and clinical results] Panis Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(7):645–58 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for irradiated blood components: dose and side effects] Eiermann TH. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:70–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Graft–versus–host disease] Svedentsov EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):19–23 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Videofluoroscopy of the pharynx and esophagus in chronic graft–versus–host disease. Schima W, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):191–4

CT findings in inflammatory bowel disease in children. Jabra AA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):975–9

SURGERY

Penetrating keratoplasty in severe ocular graft versus host disease. Heath JD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 77(8):525–6

Pediatric lung transplantation for graft–versus–host disease following bone marrow transplantation. Boas SR, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1584–6

Simultaneous allografting and autografting of skin for ulcers in a bone marrow transplant patient. Kamei Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1530–1

THERAPY

Treatment of acute graft–versus–host disease with humanized anti–Tac: an antibody that binds to the interleukin–2 receptor. Anasetti C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1320–7

Attenuation of graft–versus–host disease and graft rejection by ex vivo immunotoxin elimination of alloreactive T cells in an H–2 haplotype disparate mouse combination. Cavazzana–Calvo M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):288–98

Treatment of steroid–resistant acute graft–versus–host disease with an anti–IL–2–receptor monoclonal antibody (BT 563) in children who received T cell–depleted, partially matched, related bone marrow transplants. Herbelin C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):563–9

Treatment of GVHD—TNF–antibodies and related antagonists. Holler E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993; 12 Suppl 3:S29–31 (11 ref.)

Immunotoxins for the therapy of graft versus host disease. Salzman D, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;68:133–44 (53 ref.)

Adoptive immunotherapy in human and canine chimeras—the role of interferon alfa. EBMT Chronic Leukemia Working Party. Kolb HJ, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):37–9

Treatment of moderate and severe acute GVHD after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hings IM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):437–42

GRAFT VS HOST REACTION

see related
GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE

Graft versus host anti–Rho(D) following minor Rh–incompatible orthotopic liver transplantation. Lee JH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):168–71

Suppression of B–cell development as a result of selective expansion of donor T cells during the minor H antigen graft–versus–host reaction. Garvy BA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2758–66

Graft–versus–host antibody reaction causing a delayed hemolytic anemia after blood transfusion [letter] Ishikura H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3222–3

Effects of gluten enriched diet on the small intestinal mucosa of normal mice and mice with graft versus host reaction. Troncone R, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):779–82

Immunohistochemical study of graft–versus–host reaction (GVHR)–type drug eruptions. Osawa J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):25–30

Morphology of popliteal lymph node responses in Brown–Norway rats. Brouland JP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jan;41(1):95–108

The graft versus leukemia (GVL) effect after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Marmont AM. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:221–6 (59 ref.)

Hematolymphoid cell trafficking, microchimerism, and GVH reactions after liver, bone marrow, and heart transplantation. Demetris AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3337–44

Hemolytic anemia due to graft–derived anti–B production after lung transplantation. Taaning E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1739

The effects of various routes of administration of monoclonal anti–T cell antibodies for prevention of the graft–versus–host reaction following small bowel transplantation. Johnsson C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(2):289–92

[Acral erythema after allogeneic graft of the bone marrow] Dechaufour F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Amplification of the graft–versus–host reaction by cyclophosphamide: dependence on timing of drug administration. Lehnert S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):473–7

Protective effect of lithium on the stress–induced depression of cell–mediated immunity in mice. Bubak–Satora M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):233–7

The immunomodulator LS–2616 (linomide) more effectively than sensitization of the donor enhances graft–versus–host reaction after small bowel transplantation. Johnsson C, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):56–60

GENETICS

Immunogenetic investigations of graft–versus–host reactions after small bowel transplantation with mesenteric lymphadenectomy. Lück R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2869

IMMUNOLOGY

Splenocytes from bile duct ligated rats do not elicit a normal immune response in the intact host. Chaignaud BE, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jan;60(1):7–11

Lymph node basophiles and mast cells in the local graft–versus–host reaction in mice. Włodarski KH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5–6):297–300

Comparison of the effects of CD3 and CD5 donor T cell depletion on graft–versus–leukemia in a murine model for MHC–matched unrelated–donor transplantation. Okunewick JP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan; 13(1):11–7

Reconstitution of lymphoid tissues under the influence of a subclinical level of graft versus host reaction induced by bone marrow T cells or splenic T cell subsets. Hirano M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):118–32

Induction of autoimmune disease by graft–versus–host reaction across MHC class II difference: modification of the lesions in IL–6 transgenic mice. Kimura T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):525–9

Monoclonal anti–TNF–alpha suppresses graft vs host disease reactions in an in vitro human skin model. Dickinson AM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):141–6

Tissue distribution and polymorphism of minor histocompatibility antigens involved in GVHR. Miconnet I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):178–86

Cells of Th2 cytokine phenotype prevent LPS–induced lethality during murine graft–versus–host reaction. Regulation of cytokines and CD8+ lymphoid engraftment. Fowler DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1004–13

Recovery of T cell populations after acute graft–vs–host reaction. Hakim FT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1; 152(1):58–64

Mechanism of the induction of autoimmune disease by graft–versus–host reaction. Role of CD8+ cells in the development of hepatic and ductal lesions induced by CD4+ cells in MHC class I plus II–different host [see comments] Suzuki K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May; 70(5):609–19. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 May;70(5):589–92.

Influence of a small number of mature T cells in donor bone marrow inocula on reconstitution of lymphoid tissues and negative selection of a T cell repertoire in the recipient. Arase–Fukushi N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(11):883–94

Effect of FK 506 in combination with prednisolone on the graft–vs–host reaction after small bowel transplantation in rats. Orita T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1594–6

Prevention by liver transplantation of the graft–versus–host reaction and allograft rejection in a rat model of small bowel transplantation. Kobayashi E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):177–81

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of graft–versus–host reactivity, lymphocyte depletion, and cell dose on allogeneic bone marrow engraftment. Glass B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993; 12 Suppl 3:S41–7

Reappraisal of histologic features of the acute cutaneous graft–versus–host reaction based on an allogeneic rodent model. Horn TD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 103(2):206–10

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the thymus stroma of embryos and newborn mice] Iarilin AA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GRAFTING, BONE see **BONE TRANSPLANTATION**

GRAFTING, BONE MARROW see **BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION**

GRAFTING, BRAIN TISSUE see **BRAIN TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION**

GRAFTING, CORNEAL see **CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION**

GRAFTING, FETAL TISSUE see **FETAL TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION**

GRAFTING, HEART see **HEART TRANSPLANTATION**

GRAFTING, HEART–LUNG see **HEART–LUNG TRANSPLANTATION**

GRAFTING, ISLETS OF LANGERHANS see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS TRANSPLANTATION**

GRAFTING, KIDNEY see **KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION**

GRAFTING, LIVER see **LIVER TRANSPLANTATION**

GRAFTING, LUNG see **LUNG TRANSPLANTATION**

GRAFTING, ORGAN see **ORGAN TRANSPLANTATION**

GRAFTING, PANCREAS see **PANCREAS TRANSPLANTATION**

GRAFTING, SKIN see **SKIN TRANSPLANTATION**

GRAFTING, TISSUE see **TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION**

GRAIN see **CEREALS**

GRAM–NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA

CHEMISTRY

Thiomarinol, a new hybrid antimicrobial antibiotic produced by a marine bacterium. Fermentation, isolation, structure, and antimicrobial activity. Shiozawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1834–42

The cell envelope structure of the lipopolysaccharide–lacking gram–negative bacterium Sphingomonas paucimobilis. Kawasaki S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):284–90

A siderophore from a marine bacterium with an exceptional ferric ion affinity constant. Reid RT, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):455–8

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic relationships between some members of the genera Deleya, Halomonas, and Halovibrio. Dobson SJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):665–73

Riemerella anatipestifer gen. nov., comb. nov., the causative agent of septicemia anserum exsudativa, and its phylogenetic affiliation within the Flavobacterium–Cytophaga rRNA homology group. Segers P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):768–76

Classification of Pseudomonas diminuta Leifson and Hugh 1954 and Pseudomonas vesicularis Büsing, Döll, and Freytag 1953 in Brevundimonas gen. nov. as Brevundimonas diminuta comb. nov. and Brevundimonas vesicularis comb. nov., respectively. Segers P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):499–510

New polyenic antibiotics active against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. IX. Reclassification of a strain W-315 producing enacyloxins. Watanabe T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):496-8

The 16S rRNA sequence and genome sizing of tributyltin resistant marine bacterium, strain M-1. Suzuki S, et al. **Microbios** 1994;77(311):101-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, and lomefloxacin as alternatives to intravenous antimicrobial therapy. Belliveau P, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Aug;57(8):539-45 (104 ref.)

In-vitro activities of cefepime against Enterobacter cloacae, Serratia marcescens, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Chong Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32 Suppl B:21-9

The in vitro activity of FCE 22101 against gram-negative aerobic isolates resistant to third generation cephalosporins. Voutsinas D, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6(2):99-101

Introducing fosfomycin for surgical prophylaxis--emergence of resistance in aerobic faecal gram-negative bacteria of in-patients, but not among strains causing infection after elective colorectal procedures. Olsson-Liljequist B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):725-33

ENZYMOLOGY

A cellobiose phosphorylase from Cellvibrio gilvus recognizes only the beta-D-form of 5a-carba-glucopyranose. Kitaoka M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2;247:355-9

Stability and structural analysis of alpha-amylase from the antarctic psychrophile Alteromonas haloplanctis A23. Feller G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):441-7

The gene encoding the kappa-carrageenase of Alteromonas carrageenovora is related to beta-1,3-1,4-glucanases. Barbeyron T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):105-9

Cloning and sequence of an alkaline serine protease-encoding gene from the marine bacterium Alteromonas sp. strain O-7. Tsujibo H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):247-51

Proteolytic and lipolytic activities of Micrococcus roseus (65), Halomonas elongata (16) and Vibrio sp. (168) isolated from Danish bacon curing brines. Hinrichsen LL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 May;22(2-3):115-26

GENETICS

Distribution of tetracycline resistance determinants among gram-negative bacteria isolated from polluted and unpolluted marine sediments. Andersen SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):908-12

The gene encoding the kappa-carrageenase of Alteromonas carrageenovora is related to beta-1,3-1,4-glucanases. Barbeyron T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):105-9

Gene sequence, purification and characterization of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase from a marine bacterium, Alteromonas sp. strain O-7. Tsujibo H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):111-5

Phylogenetic relationships between some members of the genera Deleya, Halomonas, and Halovibrio. Dobson SJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):665-73

Riemerella anatipestifer gen. nov., comb. nov., the causative agent of septicemia anserum exsudativa, and its phylogenetic affiliation within the Flavobacterium-Cytophaga rRNA homology group. Segers P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):768-76

Isolation, phenotypic characterization, and complementation analysis of mutants of Methylobacterium extorquens AM1 unable to synthesize pyrroloquinoline quinone and sequences of pqqD, pqqG, and pqqC. Morris CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1746-55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Genetic and phenotypic diversity of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D)-degrading bacteria isolated from 2,4-D-treated field soils. Ka JO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1106-15

Use of gene probes to aid in recovery and identification of functionally dominant 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid-degrading populations in soil. Ka JO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1116-20

The oral prevalence of aerobic and facultatively anaerobic gram-negative rods and yeasts in Hong Kong Chinese. Sedgley CM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jun;39(6):459-66 (40 ref.)

Necrotizing fasciitis, bacteremia, and multiorgan failure caused by Ochrobactrum anthropi [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):516-8

Oligella urethralis urosepsis [letter] Pugliese A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1069-70

PCR-based detection of CEM agent [letter] Bleumink-Pluym NM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 9;133(15):375-6

[Isolation of Flavimonas oryzihabitans from cultured blood from a patient with a Hickman catheter (letter)] Elcuaz R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(9):516-7 **(Spa)**

[Heterotrophic aerobic Gram negative bacilli from the Itata fluvial system, Chile] González G, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):289-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of phosphate concentration on production of tetrodotoxin by Alteromonas tetraodonis. Gallacher S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3981-3

Influence of substrate diffusion on degradation of dibenzofuran and 3-chlorodibenzofuran by attached and suspended bacteria. Harms H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2736-45

Description of bacteria able to degrade isoquinoline in pure culture. Aislabie J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 40(7):555-60

Carbofuran-degrading bacteria from previously treated field soils. Parekh NR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):559-67

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of competition in soil among 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid-degrading bacteria. Ka JO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1121-8

GRAM-NEGATIVE ANAEROBIC BACTERIA

CHEMISTRY

Comparative distribution and taxonomic value of cellular fatty acids in thirty-three genera of anaerobic gram-negative bacilli. Moore LV, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):338-47

CLASSIFICATION

Holophaga foetida gen. nov., sp. nov., a new, homoacetogenic bacterium degrading methoxylated aromatic compounds. Liesack W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(1-2):85-90

Zymobacter palmae gen. nov., sp. nov., a new ethanol-fermenting peritrichous bacterium isolated from palm sap. Okamoto T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993; 160(5):333-7

Haloanaerobium salsugo sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, anaerobic bacterium from a subterranean brine. Bhupathiraju VK, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 44(3):565-72

Emendation of the description of Acidaminococcus fermentans, a trans-aconitate- and citrate-oxidizing bacterium. Cook GM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 44(3):576-8

Comparative distribution and taxonomic value of cellular fatty acids in thirty-three genera of anaerobic gram-negative bacilli. Moore LV, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):338-47

Oribaculum catoniae gen. nov., sp. nov.; Catonella morbi gen. nov., sp. nov.; Hallella seregens gen. nov., sp. nov.; Johnsonella ignava gen. nov., sp. nov.; and Dialister pneumosintes gen. nov., comb. nov., nom. rev., Anaerobic gram-negative bacilli from the human gingival crevice. Moore LV, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):187-92

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibilities of 428 gram-positive and -negative anaerobic bacteria to Bay y3118 compared with their susceptibilities to ciprofloxacin, clindamycin, metronidazole, piperacillin, piperacillin-tazobactam, and cefoxitin. Pankuch GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1649-54

Effect of CO2 on susceptibilities of anaerobes to erythromycin, azithromycin, clarithromycin, and roxithromycin. Spangler SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):211-6

Morphological response of Bilophila wadsworthia to imipenem: correlation with properties of penicillin-binding proteins. Summanen P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2638-44

Comparison of the E-test and conventional agar dilution methods for susceptibility testing of gram-negative anaerobic rods. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):25-30

Susceptibility of 539 gram-positive and gram-negative anaerobes to new agents, including RP59500, biapenem, trospectomycin and piperacillin/tazobactam. Appelbaum PC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):223-31

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of subunits a and c of the sodium-dependent ATPase of Propionigenium modestum in Escherichia coli. Gerike U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(6):495-500

Restriction endonucleases from Selenomonas ruminantium which recognize and cleave 5'-AT/TAAT-3'. Pristaš P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(5):439-41

SruI restriction endonuclease from Selenomonas ruminantium. Vanat I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 15;113(2):129-32

Purification and characterisation of the restriction endonuclease ItaI from Ilyobacter tartaricus recognizing 5'-GC decreases NGC-3'. Städtler P, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):347-8

The DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase of Thermotoga maritima; characterisation of the enzyme and the DNA-sequence of the genes for the large subunits. Palm P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4904-8

GENETICS

Features of the cellodextrinase gene from Fibrobacter succinogenes S85. Iyo AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jul;40(7):592-6

Formation of a functionally active sodium-translocating hybrid F1F0 ATPase in Escherichia coli by homologous recombination. Kaim G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):937-44

Dissimilatory sulphite reductase from Archaeoglobus fulgidus: physico-chemical properties of the enzyme and cloning, sequencing and analysis of the reductase genes. Dahl C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Aug;139 (Pt 8):1817-28

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Design and application of rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes for the dissimilatory iron- and manganese-reducing bacterium Shewanella putrefaciens. DiChristina TJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4152-60

Bilophila wadsworthia bacteremia in a patient with gangrenous appendicitis [letter] Bernard D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1023-4

Association between cigarette smoking, bacterial pathogens, and periodontal status. Stoltenberg JL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Dec;64(12):1225-30

[Anaerobic Propionibacterium in opportunistic infections] Dworniczek E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(2):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

A highly purified enrichment culture couples the reductive dechlorination of tetrachloroethene to growth. Holliger C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):2991-7

Involvement of cytochromes in the anaerobic biotransformation of tetrachloromethane by Shewanella putrefaciens 200. Picardal FW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3763-70

Effects of dilution rate and pH on the ruminal cellulolytic bacterium Fibrobacter succinogenes S85 in cellulose-fed continuous culture. Weimer PJ. **Arch Microbiol** 1993; 160(4):288-94

Digestion of cell-wall monosaccharides of ryegrass and alfalfa hays by the ruminal bacteria Fibrobacter succinogenes and Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Miron J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Aug;39(8):780-6

Identification and preliminary characterization of a cytotoxin isolated from Mobiluncus spp. Taylor-Robinson AW, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Aug;74(4):357-66

Emendation of the description of Acidaminococcus fermentans, a trans-aconitate- and citrate-oxidizing bacterium. Cook GM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 44(3):576-8

Novel pathway for bacterial metabolism of bisphenol A. Rearrangements and stilbene cleavage in bisphenol A metabolism. Spivack J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7323-9

Hydrolytic enzymes and lectin-binding activity of black-pigmented anaerobic rods. Grenier D, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):873-8

PATHOGENICITY

Encapsulated anaerobic bacteria in clinical infections [editorial] Brook I. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 279(4):443-6 (13 ref.)

GRAM-NEGATIVE ANAEROBIC COCCI

CLASSIFICATION

Lautropia mirabilis gen. nov., sp. nov., a gram-negative motile coccus with unusual morphology isolated from the human mouth. Gerner-Smidt P, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1787-97

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lautropia mirabilis gen. nov., sp. nov., a gram-negative motile coccus with unusual morphology isolated from the human mouth. Gerner-Smidt P, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1787-97

GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIA

Respiratory disorders and atopy in Danish refuse workers. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1407-12

Recent developments in our understanding of sepsis: evaluation of anti-endotoxin antibodies and biological response modifiers. Talan DA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec; 22(12):1871-90 (157 ref.)

[A cost-effectiveness analysis of treatment with antiendotoxin monoclonal antibodies in gram-negative sepsis (letter)] Tebas P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 4;101(19):757-8 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Inactivation of endotoxin by polymyxin B. Cooperstock MS. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct;6(4):422-5

An unusual conformation of the methionine haem ligand in cytochrome cL established by two-dimensional 1H-NMR. Costa HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):783-9

Membrane fatty acid analysis of Antarctic bacteria. Rotert

KR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15;114(3):253-7

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic investigation of electron-transfer flavoprotein from the bacterium Methylophilus W3A1. White SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 15;240(3):265-6

Isolation and purification of periplasmic binding proteins. Ames GF. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:234-41 (21 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of lipopolysaccharides, lipooligosaccharides, and lipid A. Apicella MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:242-52 (34 ref.)

Isolation of peptidoglycan and soluble peptidoglycan fragments. Rosenthal RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 235:253-85 (97 ref.)

The C-terminal sequence conservation between OmpA-related outer membrane proteins and MotB suggests a common function in both gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria, possibly in the interaction of these domains with peptidoglycan [letter] De Mot R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(2):333-4

Differential scanning calorimetry investigations on LPS and free lipids A of the bacterial cell wall. Rodríguez-Torres A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;144(9):729-40

Structural and evolutionary relationships between two families of bacterial extracytoplasmic chaperone proteins which function cooperatively in fimbrial assembly. Van Rosmalen M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Sep;144(7):507-27

CLASSIFICATION

Pseudomonas classification. A new case history in the taxonomy of gram-negative bacteria. Palleroni NJ. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993-94;64(3-4):231-51 (143 ref.)

Genetic transformation and phylogeny of bacterial symbionts from tsetse. Beard CB, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1993; 1(3):123-31

The phloem-limited bacterium of greening disease of citrus is a member of the alpha subdivision of the Proteobacteria. Jagoueix S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):379-86

Phylogenetic evidence for Sphingomonas and Rhizomonas as nonphotosynthetic members of the alpha-4 subclass of the Proteobacteria. Takeuchi M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):308-14

Evaluation of RapID onE system for identification of 379 strains in the family Enterobacteriaceae and oxidase-negative, gram-negative nonfermenters. Kitch TT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):931-4

Roseomonas, a new genus associated with bacteremia and other human infections. Rihs JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3275-83

Comparison of Vitek and Cobas Micro systems with a semiautomated conventional microsystem for identification and susceptibility testing of gram negative bacilli. Simoons-Smit AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):71-5

Oligonucleotide probe determination of tetracycline-resistant bacteria isolated from catfish ponds. DePaola A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Oct;7(5):345-8

DRUG EFFECTS

A study of pre-antibiotic bacteriology in 125 patients with necrotizing enterocolitis. Chan KL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:45-8

In vitro activities of BAY Y3118, ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, and fleroxacin against gram-positive and gram-negative pathogens from respiratory tract and soft tissue infections. Bongaerts GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):2017-9

Penicillin-binding proteins and bacterial resistance to beta-lactams. Georgopapadakou NH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2045-53 (180 ref.)

In vitro activity of biapenem against clinical isolates of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Malanoski GJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):2009-16

New quinolones and gram-positive bacteria. Piddock LJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):163-9 (45 ref.)

Activity of Bay y3118 against quinolone-susceptible and -resistant gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Piddock LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar; 38(3):422-7

Multicenter comparison of in vitro activities of FK-037, cefepime, ceftriaxone, ceftazidime, and cefuroxime. Washington JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1696-700

Comparison of in vitro antibacterial activities of gentamicin and verdamicin. Yu PK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct;6(4):526-8

Apidaecin-type peptide antibiotics function through a non-poreforming mechanism involving stereospecificity. Casteels P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):339-45

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of FK037, a new parenteral cephalosporin. Nishino T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):167-82

In vitro activity of cefdinir (FK482) and ten other antibiotics against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria isolated from adult and pediatric patients. Sultan T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):80-91

Cefepime: the next generation? Sanders CC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):369-79 (92 ref.)

The North American component (the United States and Canada) of an International Comparative MIC trial monitoring ofloxacin resistance. Hoban DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug-Sep;17(2):157-61

Interpretive criteria for DU-6859a disk diffusion tests using 5-microgram disks. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):125-7

Antimicrobial activity of a new antipseudomonal dual-action drug, Ro 25-0534. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):61-8

In vitro activity of cefpodoxime compared with other oral cephalosporins tested against 5556 recent clinical isolates from five medical centers. Sader HS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug-Sep;17(2):143-50

Quinolone antibacterials. An update of their pharmacology and therapeutic use. von Rosenstiel N, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Jun;47(6):872-901 (107 ref.)

Trimethoprim resistance in South African isolates of aerobic gram-negative faecal flora. Adrian PV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;12(12):916-21

Serum bactericidal activity after administration of four cephalosporins in healthy volunteers. Lemmen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;12(11):856-60

Imipenem resistance among gram-negative bacilli [editorial] Quinn JP. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 13(3):203-4

In vitro evaluation of newer beta-lactam antibiotics against gram negative bacilli isolated from neutropenic patients. Ebenezer S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Mar;31(1):23-6

Multiple antibiotic resistance among gram negative bacteria isolated from poultry. Ansari FA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar;32(3):211-2

Clinical evaluation of drug efficacy in UTI in men: the significance of bacterial elimination on day one. Arakawa S, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 1:S23-6

The effect of clindamycin gel insert in periodontal pockets, as observed on smears and cultures. Sauvêtre E, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):245-7

A comparison of antimicrobial sensitivities of urinary pathogens for the years 1980 and 1990. Hannan M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;162(12):499-501

Synthesis and biological properties of some 3-[(N-substituted-amino)pyridinium-4-thiomethyl]-7-[2-(2-amino-thiazol-4-yl)-2-(Z)-(methoxyimino)acetamido]ceph-3-em-4-carboxylates. Branch CL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;46(8):1289-99

Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. IV. An improved synthesis of 3-(isothiazolylthiomethyl)cephalosporins and its application to new derivatives. Hara R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):477-86

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-3-(substituted)-2-propenoyl-amino]-3- desacetoxymethylcephalosporins. Ishikura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):453-65

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-3-(substituted)-2-propenoylamino]-3-cephems with C-3 substitutions. Ishikura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):466-76

Effects of beta-lactamase inducibility and derepression on the activity of cefpirome against gram-negative bacteria [letter] Chen HY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Oct; 32(4):651-2

Multicentre survey of the comparative in-vitro activity of piperacillin/tazobactam against bacteria from hospitalized patients in the British Isles. Chen HY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):247-66

Activity of meropenem and other antimicrobial agents against uncommon gram-negative organisms. Clark RB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):233-7

In-vitro comparison of DU-6859a, a novel fluoroquinolone, with other quinolones and oral cephalosporins tested against 5086 recent clinical isolates. Marshall SA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):877-84

Activity of imipenem, third-generation cephalosporins, aztreonam and ciprofloxacin against multi-resistant gram-negative bacilli isolated from Chilean hospitals. Zemelman R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Sep; 32(3):413-9

Poloxamer 407 as a bacterial adhesive for hydrogel contact lenses. Portolés M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Mar; 28(3):303-9

In vitro brodimoprim activity on bacterial strains. Benoit-Lemercier C, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec; 5(6):435-43

Post-antibiotic effect of FK-037 and biapenem tested against five bacterial species. Houston AK, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Feb;6(1):12-4

Survey on antibiotic resistance in gram-negative non-fermentative bacteria other than pseudomonas in Italy. Nicoletti G, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Feb;6(1):20-4

In vitro brodimoprim activity on nosocomial bacterial strains. Nicoletti P, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec;5(6):430-4

Trimethoprim and brodimoprim resistance of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Thomson CJ. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec;5(6):458-64 (54 ref.)

Levofloxacin in vitro activity: results from an international comparative study with ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin. Yamane N, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6(2):83-91

Evaluation of Alamar colorimetric MIC method for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of gram-negative bacteria. Baker CN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1261-7

Comparison of Vitek and Cobas Micro systems with a semiautomated conventional microsystem for identification and susceptibility testing of gram negative bacilli. Simoons-Smit AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):71-5

Bactericidal properties of crude extracts of Mitracarpus villosus. Irobi ON, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Mar; 42(1):39-43

Emergence of antibiotic resistance during selective digestive decontamination? [letter; comment] van Saene HK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jun;24(2):158-61. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1992 Sep;22(1):1-5.

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of a series of 7-[3-amino (or aminomethyl)-4-aryl (or cyclopropyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-4-quinolone- and -1,8-naphthyridone-3-carboxylic acids. Bucsh RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4139-51

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new quinolones containing a 7-[3-(1-amino-1-methylethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl] moiety. Gram-positive agents with excellent oral activity and low side-effect potential. Hagen SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):733-8

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of thiazolopyrazine-incorporated tetracyclic quinolone antibacterials [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2488] Inoue Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):586-92

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of a new series of tetracyclic pyridone carboxylic acids. Jinbo Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 3;36(18):2621-6

Microdilution antimicrobial susceptibilities of selected gram-negative veterinary bacterial isolates. Burrows GE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):541-7

Plasmid loss from gram-negative bacteria exposed to subinhibitory concentrations of beta-lactam drugs and azithromycin. Saverino D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Oct; 16(4):343-50

Evaluation of direct disc diffusion susceptibility testing for bacteriuria using diluted urine against standard CDS method. Mukerjee C, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr;26(2):201-7

Sensitivity of 880 blood culture isolates to 24 antibiotics. Walder M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):67-75

Cross-susceptibility of cefpirome and four other beta-lactams against isolates from haematology/oncology and intensive care units. International Study Group. Spencer RC. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993;91:25-32

Epidemiology and sensitivity of 8625 ICU and hematology/oncology bacterial isolates in Europe. International Study Group. Verbist L. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993;91:14-24

Potentiation of the in vitro activity of some antimicrobial agents against selected gram-negative bacteria by EDTA-tromethamine. Farca AM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(2):77-84

[Resistance to antibiotics caused by decrease of the permeability in gram-negative bacteria] Nguyen Van JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 19;23(11):522, 527-31 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial activities of cefteram against recently clinically detected and isolated strains from patients with dental infections] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Feb;47(2):129-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic activities of cefpirome against fresh clinical isolates resistant to multiple drugs] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Feb;47(2):143-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological evaluation of combined effects of vancomycin and beta-lactams. II. Results against gram-negative rods] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Nov;46(11):946-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance] Hori S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibility in vitro to certain quinolines of gram-negative bacteria and gram-positive cocci causing urinary tract infections] Mróz E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(1):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ciprofloxacin resistance in gram negative bacilli. Epidemiologic aspects] Martínez-Martínez L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(9):474-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Fluorescent spot test method for specific detection of beta-lactamases. Chen KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):53-60

Haloacetonitriles are low K1 inhibitors of bacterial dichloromethane dehalogenases. Logan MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):853-8

Purification and properties of a novel cytochrome: flavocytochrome c from Shewanella putrefaciens. Morris CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):587-93

The active site structure of the calcium-containing quinoprotein methanol dehydrogenase. White S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):12955-8

Molecular epidemiology of two genes encoding 3-N-aminoglycoside acetyltransferases AAC(3)I and AAC(3)II among gram-negative bacteria from a Spanish hospital. Alvarez M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 9(6):650-7

Analysis of the sodium dodecyl sulfate-stable peptidoglycan autolysins of select gram-negative pathogens by using renaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Bernadsky G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5225-32

Cloning, expression in Escherichia coli, and characterization of cellulolytic enzymes of Azoarcus sp., a root-invading diazotroph. Reinhold-Hurek B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(21):7056-65

6-Phospho-beta-galactosidases of gram-positive and 6-phospho-beta-glucosidase B of gram-negative bacteria: comparison of structure and function by kinetic and immunological methods and mutagenesis of the lacG gene of Staphylococcus aureus. Witt E, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):913-20

GENETICS

Genetics of methane and methanol oxidation in gram-negative methylotrophic bacteria. Barta TM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993-94;64(2):109-20 (111 ref.)

16S rRNA-targeted polymerase chain reaction and oligonucleotide hybridization to screen for Azoarcus spp., grass-associated diazotrophs. Hurek T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3816-24

Polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis shows divergence among mer determinants from gram-negative soil bacteria indistinguishable by DNA-DNA hybridization. Osborn AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4024-30

Cloning of a recA-like gene from the diazotroph Herbaspirillum seropedicae strain Z78. Steffens MB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(12):1096-102

New unified nomenclature for genes involved in the oxidation of methanol in gram-negative bacteria. Lidstrom ME, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 15;117(1):103-6

Occurrence and expression of cspA, a cold shock gene, in Antarctic psychrotrophic bacteria. Ray MK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;116(1):55-60

Construction and use of a new broad-host-range lacZ transcriptional fusion vector, pHRP309, for gram- bacteria. Parales RE, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 29;133(1):23-30

Genetic transformation and phylogeny of bacterial symbionts from tsetse. Beard CB, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1993; 1(3):123-31

Use of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for the detection of aacA genes encoding aminoglycoside-6'-N-acetyltransferases in reference strains and gram-negative clinical isolates from two Belgium hospitals. Vanhoof R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32(1):23-35

Isolation and characterization of the Methylophilus sp. strain DM11 gene encoding dichloromethane dehalogenase/glutathione S-transferase. Bader R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3466-73

Organization of the methylamine utilization (mau) genes in Methylophilus methylotrophus W3A1-NS. Chistoserdov AY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4073-80

Sequence and genetic characterization of etrA, an fnr analog that regulates anaerobic respiration in Shewanella putrefaciens MR-1. Saffarini DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7938-44

Essentiality of the three carboxyl-terminal amino acids of the plasmid RK2 replication initiation protein TrfA for DNA binding and replication activity in gram-negative bacteria. Cereghino JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):24926-32

Conservation of regulatory and structural genes for a multi-component phenol hydroxylase within phenol-catabolizing bacteria that utilize a meta-cleavage pathway. Nordlund I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 139 (Pt 11):2695-703

Fur regulon in gram-negative bacteria. Identification and characterization of new iron-regulated Escherichia coli genes by a fur titration assay [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1994 Jul 15;240(3):271] Stojiljkovic I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18;236(2):531-45

Analysis and construction of stable phenotypes in gram-negative bacteria with Tn5- and Tn10-derived minitransposons. de Lorenzo V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:386-405 (22 ref.)

AmpG, a signal transducer in chromosomal beta-lactamase induction. Lindquist S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 9(4):703-15

Phylogenetic relationships of the endosymbionts of mealybugs (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae) based on 16S rDNA sequences. Munson MA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Mar;1(1):26-30

Class I and class II avrD alleles direct the production of different products in gram-negative bacteria. Yucel I, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):148-50

A putative regulatory gene downstream of recA is conserved in gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. De Mot R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1313-4

Comparative analysis of the pC194 group of rolling circle plasmids. Seery LT, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Nov;30(3):185-96

[Metal resistance of gram-negative bacteria isolated from soil and waste waters of industrial regions] Anisimova LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1993 Sep-Oct;62(5):843-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to metals determined by plasmids of gram-negative bacteria] Anisimova LA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):3-9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The course of nosocomial oropharyngeal colonization in patients recovering from acute respiratory failure. Ketai LH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1837-41

Bacterial endosymbiont-derived lipopolysaccharides and a protein on symbiosome membranes in newly infected amoebae and their roles in lysosome-symbiosome fusion. Kim KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):65-71

Spoilage and shelf-life of cod fillets packed in vacuum or modified atmospheres. Dalgaard P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Sep;19(4):283-94

Epidemiological impact of prolonged systematic use of topical SDD on bacterial colonization of the tracheobronchial tree and antibiotic resistance. A three year study. Nardi G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):273-8

Postantibiotic effects of E-4868 and OPC-17116 [letter] Sanford MD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec; 32(6):916-7

The survival of bacteria exposed to desiccation on surfaces associated with farm buildings. Bale MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;75(6):519-28

Effect of heat treatment on Listeria monocytogenes and gram-negative bacteria in sheep, cow and goat milks. MacDonald F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;75(4):336-43

[Is there a similarity in mechanisms of forming "noncultivated forms" of gram-negative bacteria and spores in bacilli?] Romanova IuM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):34-7 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to Afipia felis--a putative agent of cat scratch disease. Yu X, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;101(5):603-6

Reduction of endotoxin contamination of various crude vaccine materials by gram-negative bacteria using aminated poly(gamma-methyl L-glutamate) spherical particles. Sakata M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1065-8

T lymphocyte responses to antigens of gram-negative bacteria in pyelonephritis. Wilz SW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):36-42

A novel role of Periplaneta lectin as an opsonin to recognize 2-keto-3-deoxy octonate residues of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Kawasaki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):675-80

Recognition of endotoxin by cells leading to transmembrane signaling. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb; 6(1):125-30 (40 ref.)

Detection of antibodies to Afipia species by the microagglutination test. Müller HE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;12(12):951-4

Monoclonal antibody recognition and function of a DnaK (HSP70) epitope found in gram-negative bacteria. Krska J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6433-40

Responses to gram negative enteric bacterial antigens by synovial T cells from patients with juvenile chronic arthritis: recognition of heat shock protein HSP60. Life P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1388-96

Experimental immunoglobulin A nephropathy induced by gram-negative bacteria. Endo Y, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(2):196-205

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A study of pre-antibiotic bacteriology in 125 patients with necrotizing enterocolitis. Chan KL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:45-8

Polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis shows divergence among mer determinants from gram-negative soil bacteria indistinguishable by DNA-DNA hybridization. Osborn AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4024-30

Assessment of bacterial cross-transmission as a cause of infections in patients in intensive care units. Chetchotisakd P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):929-37

Cat scratch disease and bacillary angiomatosis: aetiological agents and the link with AIDS. Birtles RJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Jul 16;3(8):R107-10

Gram-negative bacillary cellulitis in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Corredoira JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):19-24

Evaluation of a semi-automated 24-hour commercial system for identification of Enterobacteriaceae and other gram-negative bacteria. Monnet D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;13(5):424-30

Isolation of an unclassified non-fermentative gram-negative rod from a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] von Graevenitz A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):568-70

Endocarditis caused by Rochalimaea henselae. Hadfield TL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1140-1

On the relevance of gram-positive bacteria in prostatitis. Bergman B. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 1:S22

Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from the avian respiratory tract. Vandamme P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;44(1):24-37

Parallel comparison of accuracy of API 20E, Vitek GNI, MicroScan Walk/Away Rapid ID, and Becton Dickinson Cobas Micro ID-E/NF for identification of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae and common gram-negative, non-glucose-fermenting bacilli. O'Hara CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3165-9

Roseomonas, a new genus associated with bacteremia and other human infections. Rihs JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3275-83

Utility of gram stain in evaluation of sputa from patients with cystic fibrosis. Sadeghi E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):54-8

Not Branhamella catarrhalis: misidentification of oxidase-positive, Gram-negative cocci isolated from the genital tract [letter] Peiris V, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov; 27(3):338-9

Isolation of periodontal species after guided tissue regeneration. Mombelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov; 64(11 Suppl):1171-5

Bacterial pneumonias--evaluation of various sputum culture methods [see comments] Verenkar MP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;39(2):60-2. Comment in: J Postgrad Med 1993 Apr-Jun;39(2):55-6.

Bacteriology of neonatal septicaemia in a rural referral hospital in south India. Rao PS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(4):230-3

Minimum inhibitory concentrations of bacteria isolated from septicemia and airsacculitis in ducks. Watts JL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):625-8

Gram negative bacteria isolated from blood cultures in a general hospital. Nitzan Y, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Apr; 17(2):111-22

Emergence of gram-negative bacilli in the mouths of bone marrow transplant recipients using chlorhexidine mouthrinse. Raybould TP, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 May;21(4):691-6

[Respiratory problems, growth retardation and arthritis in turkeys and broilers caused by a Pasteurella-like organism: Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale or 'Taxon 28'] van Beek PN, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Feb 15;119(4):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Urinary tract infection in an ambulatory population: epidemiological analysis of the etiology and antibiotic resistance of isolated gram-negative strains] Piccolomini R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991-92;70(1-2):513-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of positive blood cultures in the Nagasaki Rosai Hospital during the past 6 years] Masaki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):617-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbiology of acute external otitis in our environment] Bernat Gili A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993; 20(5):479-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbiological study of nosocomial lung infections] Araque-Granadillo MC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Apr-Jun;35(2):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation and selection of methylamines and dimethyl formamide degrading microorganisms] Saval S, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):281-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of dimethylterephthalate by mixed microbial cultures. Tserovska L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993; 30:61-6

Biosynthesis and expression of cell-surface polysaccharides in gram-negative bacteria. Whitfield C, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1993;35:135-246 (72 ref.)

Homogentisic acid is the product of MelA, which mediates melanogenesis in the marine bacterium Shewanella colwelliana D. Coon SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):3006-10

Isolation, characterization, and distribution of denitrifying toluene degraders from a variety of habitats. Fries MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2802-10

Anaerobic degradation of nitrilotriacetate (NTA) in a denitrifying bacterium: purification and characterization of the NTA dehydrogenase-nitrate reductase enzyme complex. Jenal-Wanner U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3350-9

New unified nomenclature for genes involved in the oxidation of methanol in gram-negative bacteria. Lidstrom ME, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 15;117(1):103-6

Competition between rBPI23, a recombinant fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein, and lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-binding protein for binding to LPS and gram-negative bacteria. Gazzano-Santoro H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1185-91

Factors affecting L-lactate utilization by Selenomonas ruminantium. Nisbet DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May; 72(5):1355-61

A family of extracytoplasmic proteins that allow transport of large molecules across the outer membranes of gram-negative bacteria. Dinh T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):3825-31 (43 ref.)

Sequence and genetic characterization of etrA, an fnr analog that regulates anaerobic respiration in Shewanella putrefaciens MR-1. Saffarini DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7938-44

CbbR, a LysR-type transcriptional activator, is required for expression of the autotrophic CO2 fixation enzymes of Xanthobacter flavus. van den Bergh ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6097-104

Transport across the bacterial outer membrane. Nikaido H. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Dec;25(6):581-9 (63 ref.)

Identification and assay of RTX family of cytolysins. Lobo AL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:667-78 (57 ref.)

A superfamily of proteins involved in different secretion

pathways in gram-negative bacteria: modular structure and specificity of the N-terminal domain. Genin S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(1):112-8 (31 ref.)

Class I and class II avrD alleles direct the production of different products in gram-negative bacteria. Yucel I, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):148-50

Yet another chaperone? d'Enfert C. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Aug;1(5):161-2; discussion 162-3

[Isolation and selection of methylamines and dimethyl formamide degrading microorganisms] Saval S, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):281-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Differential regulation of stem cell factor mRNA expression in human endothelial cells by bacterial pathogens: an in vitro model of inflammation. Koenig A, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2836-43

Role of structural and extracellular virulence factors in gram-negative anaerobic bacteria. Botta GA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18 Suppl 4:S260-4 (38 ref.)

Virulence factors among gram-positive bacteria in experimental endocarditis. Baddour LM. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2143-8 (59 ref.)

The value of surveillance cultures on neonatal intensive care units. Jolley AE. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Nov;25(3):153-9

Pathogenicity of cat-scratch disease bacilli [letter; comment] Fumarola D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb; 13(2):162-3. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Sep;12(9):769-74.

PHYSIOLOGY

The secretion pathway of IgA protease-type proteins in gram-negative bacteria. Klauser T, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Dec;15(12):799-805 (51 ref.)

Human monocytes and gingival fibroblasts release tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-6 in response to particulate and soluble fractions of Prevotella melaninogenica and Fusobacterium nucleatum. Rossano F, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(3):165-8

Porins and specific diffusion channels in bacterial outer membranes. Nikaido H. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):3905-8 (47 ref.)

Survey on antibiotic resistance in gram-negative non-fermentative bacteria other than pseudomonas in Italy. Nicoletti G, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Feb;6(1):20-4

Testing for charge and hydrophobicity correlates in cell-cell adhesion. Magnusson KE. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 228:326-34

Proteinase K-sensitive and filterable phagosome-lysosome fusion inhibiting factor in Afipia felis. Brouqui P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Sep;15(3):187-95

ABC transporters: bacterial exporters. Fath MJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Dec;57(4):995-1017 (195 ref.)

Gram-negative bacterial communication by N-acyl homoserine lactones: a universal language? Swift S, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jun;2(6):193-8 (45 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of outer membranes. Nikaido H. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:225-34 (31 ref.)

GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Aeromonas sobria spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and bacteremia [letter] Ruiz de Gonzalez P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):290-1

Randomized trial comparing ceftriaxone with cefonicid for treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotic patients. Gómez-Jiménez J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1587-92

Delayed tumor necrosis factor alpha blockade attenuates pulmonary dysfunction and metabolic acidosis associated with experimental gram-negative sepsis. Windsor AC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan;129(1):80-9

Bloodstream infection with Oligella ureolytica, Candida krusei, and Bacteroides species in a patient with AIDS [letter] Manian FA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):290-1

Nonfatal and fatal infections caused by Chromobacterium violaceum. Ti TY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 17(3):505-7

Gram-negative sepsis: what dilemma? [letter; comment] Hurley JC. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Oct;6(4):443-4. Comment on: Clin Microbiol Rev 1993 Jan;6(1):57-68.

Regulatory factors in the development of fatty infiltration of the liver during gram-negative sepsis. Lanza-Jacoby S, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun;43(6):691-6

Gram-negative bacterial skin infections. Noble WC. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):336-41 (67 ref.)

Fatal Chromobacterium violaceum septicaemia. Hassan H, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct;34(5):456-8

Gram-negative bacterial sepsis and sepsis syndrome. Dunn DL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;74(3):621-35 (75 ref.)

Capnocytophagal pneumonia in a healthy man [letter] Lorenz KA, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jan;160(1):79-80

[Defects of defence mechanisms against bacterial infections in patients with liver cirrhosis] Takagi I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):395-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nosocomial sepsis caused by Xanthomonas maltophilia (letter)] López-Contreras J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 9;101(11):438-9 **(Spa)**

[Chronic gastroenteritis caused by Plesiomonas shigelloides in adult patients. Report of 3 cases] Reina J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jan;194(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Changes in polymorphonuclear leukocyte surface and plasma bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein and plasma lipopolysaccharide binding protein during endotoxemia or sepsis. Calvano SE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb;129(2):220-6

Antithrombin III replacement in animal models of acquired antithrombin III deficiency. Emerson TE Jr. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Jan;5 Suppl 1:S37-45; discussion S59-64

Endotoxin binding to platelets in blood from patients with a sepsis syndrome. Salden HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug; 40(8):1575-9

Effects of granulocyte colony stimulating factor and monobactam antibiotics (Aztreonam) on neutrophil functions in sepsis. Goya T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;69(3):278-84

Patient cytokine response in transfusion-associated sepsis. McAllister SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2126-8

[Endotoxemia in patients with food poisoning] Bojić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Sep-Oct;50(5):472-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Evaluation of the importance of Chlamydia T. and/or Mycoplasma H. and/or Ureaplasma U. genital infections and of antisperm antibodies in couples affected by muco-semen incompatibility and in couples with unexplained infertility. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jan-Feb;24(1):13-7

Aeromonas hydrophila infection of a scalp laceration (with synergistic gas-gangrene). Grant A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;10(3):232-4

Rochalimaea henselae infection in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome causing inflammatory disease without angiomatosis or peliosis. Demonstration by immunocytochemistry and corroboration by DNA amplification. Slater LN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan;118(1):33-8

Bilophila wadsworthia bacteremia in a patient with gangrenous appendicitis [letter] Bernard D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1023-4

Aeromonas peritonitis. Muñoz P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):32-7 (58 ref.)

Ochrobactrum anthropi bacteremia in a child. Klein JD, et al. **Del Med J** 1993 Aug;65(8):493-5

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis following infection of ethmoidal and maxillary sinuses: a case report. Assefa D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jun;29(3):249-55

Colonic carcinoma manifesting as Aeromonas colitis. Cook MA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):242-3

Septic arthritis in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia [letter] Taylor PW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):776-7

Musculocutaneous mononeuropathy complicating Capnocytophaga canimorsus infection. Banerjee TK, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2411-2

Xanthomonas maltophilia bacteremia in immunocompromised hematological patients. Victor MA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(2):163-70

Immunologic assessment of host defense impairment in patients with septic multiple organ failure: relationship between complement activation and changes in neutrophil function. Goya T, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Feb;115(2):145-55

Infection and pyospermia in male infertility. Is it really a problem? Bar-Chama N, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):469-75 (61 ref.)

[Xanthomonas maltophilia endocarditis in an AIDS patient (letter)] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 19; 102(10):399 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Capnocytophaga canimorsus bacteraemia demonstrated by a positive blood smear. A case report. Pedersen G, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jul;101(7):572-4

Elevated concentrations of cross-linked fibrin degradation products in plasma. An early marker of gram-negative bacteremia. Deitcher SR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1107-12

Rapid biochemical screening for Salmonella, Shigella, Yersinia, and Aeromonas isolates from stool specimens. De Ryck R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1583-5

Assessment of a chemiluminescent universal probe for taxonomical and epidemiological investigations of Aeromonas sp isolates. Carey PE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):642-6

Impact of microbiological consultation on clinical decision making: a case-control study of clinical management of recurrent periodontitis. Levy D, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11):1029-39

Diarrhea associated with Cyanobacterialike bodies in an immunocompetent host. An unusual epidemiological source. Hale D, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12;271(2):144-5

DRUG THERAPY

Ceftazidime compared with piperacillin and tobramycin for the empiric treatment of fever in neutropenic patients with cancer. A multicenter randomized trial. The Intercontinental Antimicrobial Study Group. De Pauw BE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 15;120(10):834-44

Antibacterial synergism of polymyxin B nonapeptide and hydrophobic antibiotics in experimental gram-negative infections in mice. Ofek I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):374-7

Clinical relevance of antibiotic-induced endotoxin release. Prins JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun; 38(6):1211-8 (82 ref.)

A changing pattern of susceptibility of Xanthomonas maltophilia to antimicrobial agents: implications for therapy. Vartivarian S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):624-7

Ciprofloxacin: an oral quinolone for the treatment of infections with gram-negative pathogens. Committee on Antimicrobial Agents. Canadian Infectious Disease Society [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1544] Louie TJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):669-76

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of FK037, a new parenteral cephalosporin. Nishino T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):167-82

Resistance of Capnocytophaga species to beta-lactam antibiotics [letter; comment] Roscoe D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):284-5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 May;14(5):1045-9.

Oral ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, and lomefloxacin as alternatives to intravenous antimicrobial therapy. Belliveau P, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Aug;57(8):539-45 (104 ref.)

An evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of HA-1A human monoclonal antibody. Kett DH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1227-34

Human recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the treatment of sepsis syndrome [editorial; comment] Tompkins RG. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):12-21.

Sepsis management and antiendotoxin therapy after nebacumab. A reappraisal. Hurley JC. **Drugs** 1994 Jun; 47(6):855-61 (46 ref.)

Phenoxyethanol is effective topical therapy of gram-negative cellulitis in neutropenic patients. Mitchell P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Sep;25(1):53-6

Sequential intravenous/oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of severe multiresistant gram-negative infections. Chayakul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76(1):35-40

Monotherapy of gram-negative nosocomial pneumonia. Croce MA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;86(8):353-4

Fever in patients with neutropenia [letter; comment] Gradon JD. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1279; discussion 1280. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 6;328(18):1323-32.

Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics against gram-negative infections in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Lameire N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S371-6

Search for sepsis drugs goes on despite past failures [news] Stone R. **Science** 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):365-7

Ceftriaxone: for the therapy of chronic bacterial prostatitis? [letter] Memis A, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jan-Feb;49(1):49

[Diffusion of cefpirome in ascitic fluid (letter)] Taugourdeau MC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):878-9 **(Fre)**

[Adaptive control of therapeutics using amikacin in very old patients: retrospective analysis of efficacy and toxicity] Grillot M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;42(3):247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aztreonam--new antibiotic for treating infections caused by gram-negative aerobic bacteria] Szymkowiak J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jan-Feb;46(1-2):56-61 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

[A cost-effectiveness analysis of treatment with antiendotoxin monoclonal antibodies in gram-negative sepsis (letter)] Tebas P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 4;101(19):757-8 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic activity and fatal gram-negative sepsis in burned mice: effect of exogenous proteinase inhibition. Neely AN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2158-64

[Activity of lysosomal proteinases in carb tissue in aeromonas infection] Nemova NN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;30(3):454-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Molecular epidemiology of two genes encoding 3-N-aminoglycoside acetyltransferases AAC(3)I and AAC(3)II among gram-negative bacteria from a Spanish hospital. Alvarez M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 9(6):650-7

Urinary tract infections in the city of Florence: epidemiological considerations over a twenty-year period. Corti G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):335-40

Investigation of hospital-acquired infections due to Alcaligenes denitrificans subsp. xylosoxydans by DNA

restriction fragment length polymorphism. Cheron M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1023–6

An outbreak of Ochrobactrum anthropi bacteraemia in five organ transplant patients. Ezzedine H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 May;27(1):35–42

Neonatal sepsis and meningitis in a developing Latin American country. Moreno MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):516–20

[Prevalence of enteropathogens in children with liquid diarrhea] Flores-Abuxapqui JJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Needle licker's osteomyelitis. Swisher LA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):343–6 (24 ref.)

Catheter-related bacteremias in patients with cancer [letter; comment] Castagnola E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):72–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Dec 15;119(12):1168–74.

An outbreak of gram-negative bacteremia traced to contaminated O-rings in reprocessed dialyzers. Flaherty JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1072–8

Cellulitis associated with bacteremia due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum [letter] Abter EI, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):929–30

CDC group IV c-2 as a cause of catheter-related sepsis in an immunocompromised patient [letter] Arduino S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):512–3

Capnocytophaga canimorsus lymphocytic meningitis in an immunocompetent man who was bitten by a dog [letter] Blanche P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):654–5

Gram-negative meningitis associated with transsphenoidal surgery: case reports and review. Haile-Mariam T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):553–6 (28 ref.)

Human infection due to the CDC group IVc-2 bacterium: case report and review [letter] Musso D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):482–4 (8 ref.)

Wound infection due to Aeromonas sobria [letter; comment] Newton JA Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1082–3. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Apr;16(4):574–9.

Meningitis due to Aeromonas species: case report and review. Parras F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1058–60 (13 ref.)

Empyema due to Aeromonas hydrophila [letter] Steciw A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):474–5

Ice as a source of infection acquired in hospital. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Dec 31;3(53):241

Omeprazole and enteric infection [letter] Mazumder DN. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;13(1):33–4

Achromobacter xylosoxidans (Alcaligenes xylosoxidans subspecies xylosoxidans) bacteremia after liver transplantation [letter] Dupon M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(8):480

Bacteremia by multidrug-resistant Capnocytophaga sputigena. Gomez-Garces JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1067–9

Abscesses of the upper extremity from drug abuse by injection. Gonzalez MH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):868–70

Eikenella corrodens endocarditis in an intravenous drug user: case report and literature review. Olopoenia LA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;86(4):313–5 (10 ref.)

Streptobacillus moniliformis infection in a child with chickenpox. Prager L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May; 13(5):417–8

Hypogammaglobulinemia and fatal sepsis in an infant maintained on peritoneal dialysis. Neu AM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):455–6

Acute encephalopathy, hypertension and gram negative sepsis in sickle cell disease. Akpede GO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;12(3):180–4 (13 ref.)

[Infectious complications of venous catheters] Rey D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 May;41(5):500–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pneumonia in patients with multiple primary malignant neoplasms] Tugova IuE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(10):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis and potential strategies for prevention and treatment of septic shock: an update. Glauser MP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18 Suppl 2:S205–16 (107 ref.)

Contribution of local cytokine production to the systemic host septic response [editorial; comment] Battafarano RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):7–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):114–20.

Perioperative TNF alpha and IL-6 concentrations correlate with septic state, organ function, and APACHE II scores in intra-abdominal infection. Függer R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Oct;159(10):525–9

Roles of tumor necrosis factor alpha, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, platelet-activating factor, and arachidonic acid metabolites in interleukin-1-induced resistance to infection in neutropenic mice. Vogels MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2065–70

ME1 epitope of HLA-B27 confers class I-mediated modulation of gram-negative bacterial invasion. Kapasi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):833–40

Sepsis-induced apoptosis of the thymocytes in mice. Wang SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5014–21

Circulating polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with gram-negative bacteremia are not primed for enhanced production of leukotriene B4 or 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Sorrell TC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1151–4

Is protection against shigellosis induced by natural infection with Plesiomonas shigelloides? Sack DA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1413–5

Complement activation in newborn infants with early onset infection. Zilow G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug; 34(2):199–203

MICROBIOLOGY

Eikenella corrodens as an intra-abdominal pathogen. Danziger LH, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Apr;60(4):296–9 (21 ref.)

In vitro activities of antimicrobial agents against clinical isolates of Flavimonas oryzihabitans obtained from patients with cancer. Rolston KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2504–5

Comparison of putative virulence factors in Aeromonas hydrophila strains isolated from the marine environment and human diarrheal cases in southern Italy. Krovacek K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1379–82

Infections with the unusual human pathogens Agrobacterium species and Ochrobactrum anthropi. Alnor D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):914–20

Osteomyelitis due to Achromobacter xylosoxidans [letter; comment] Barton LL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):296–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Jan;16(1):176–8.

Necrotizing fasciitis, bacteremia, and multiorgan failure caused by Ochrobactrum anthropi [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):516–8

Chorioamnionitis caused by Capnocytophaga: case report and review. Iralu JV, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 17(3):457–61 (19 ref.)

Oligella urethralis urosepsis [letter] Pugliese A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1069–70

Flavobacterial sepsis in massively burned pediatric patients. Sheridan RL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):185–7

Eikenella corrodens, a rare cause of pancreatic abscess: two case reports and review. Stein A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):273–5 (20 ref.)

Fatal septicaemia caused by Aeromonas hydrophila in a patient with cirrhosis. Krovacek K, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;16(4):267–72

Aeromonas hydrophila wound infection associated with water immersion: an unusual football injury. Davis PJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct;24(9):633–4

Encapsulated anaerobic bacteria in clinical infections [editorial] Brook I. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 279(4):443–6 (13 ref.)

Oribaculum catoniae gen. nov., sp. nov.; Catonella morbi gen. nov., sp. nov.; Hallella seregens gen. nov., sp. nov.; Johnsonella ignava gen. nov., sp. nov.; and Dialister pneumosintes gen. nov., comb. nov., nom. rev., Anaerobic gram-negative bacilli from the human gingival crevice. Moore LV, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):187–92

Capnocytophaga haemolytica sp. nov. and Capnocytophaga granulosa sp. nov., from human dental plaque. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):324–9

Opportunistic nosocomial multiply resistant bacterial infections--their treatment and prevention. Bergogne-Bérézin E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32 Suppl A:39–47 (41 ref.)

Use of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for the detection of aacA genes encoding aminoglycoside-6'-N-acetyltransferases in reference strains and gram-negative clinical isolates from two Belgium hospitals. Vanhoof R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32(1):23–35

Characteristics of 'atypical', cytochrome oxidase-negative Aeromonas salmonicida isolated from ulcerated flounders (Platichthys flesus (L.)). Wiklund T, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 May;76(5):511–20

Roseomonas, a new genus associated with bacteremia and other human infections. Rihs JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3275–83

Gram-negative bacillary meningitis in adults. Hsu GJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;92(4):317–23

Gram-negative bacillary meningitis in adults: a recent six-year experience. Jang TN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92(6):540–6

Aeromonas-associated gastroenteritis in Egypt. Ghanem EH, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Sep;148(6):441–7

[Bone infections due to Aeromonas hydrophila--apropos of 2 case reports] Pietu G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(4):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious spondylitis--diagnosis and therapy] Beyeler C. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jun;51(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum in patients in a neonatal intensive care unit] Heeg P, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Apr;195(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infection in an ambulatory population: epidemiological analysis of the etiology and antibiotic resistance of isolated gram-negative strains] Piccolomini R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991-92;70(1-2):513–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gram negative bacterial pneumonia] Miura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:17–20 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of beta-lactamase-producing Eikenella corrodens (letter)] Galarraga MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar;12(3):172 **(Spa)**

[Microbiological study of nosocomial lung infections] Araque-Granadillo MC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Apr-Jun;35(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Decreased mortality rate and length of hospital stay in surgical intensive care unit patients with successful selective decontamination of the gut. Tetteroo GW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov;21(11):1692–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lipopolysaccharide binding protein: its role and therapeutical potential in inflammation and sepsis. Schumann RR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):80–2 (25 ref.)

An evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of HA-1A human monoclonal antibody. Kett DH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1227–34

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Polyclonal intravenous immune globulin for prevention and treatment of infections in critically ill patients. Cometta A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:69–72 (24 ref.)

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract reduces gram-negative pulmonary colonization but not systemic endotoxemia in patients undergoing elective liver transplantation. Bion JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 22(1):40–9

Prevention of gram negative nosocomial bronchopneumonia by intratracheal colistin in critically ill patients. Histologic and bacteriologic study [see comments] Rouby JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):187–92. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(3):173.

Gram-negative bacteremia. Schimpff SC. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jan;1(1):5–18 (64 ref.)

[Prevention of infectious complications in heart surgery patients with dalargin] Pashutin SB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Perioperative TNF alpha and IL-6 concentrations correlate with septic state, organ function, and APACHE II scores in intra-abdominal infection. Függer R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Oct;159(10):525–9

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt infections with gram-negative bacteria. Stamos JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov; 33(5):858–62

THERAPY

Combined therapy of granulocyte transfusions, intravenous opsonins and antibiotics for gram-negative pneumonia in neutropenic cancer patients. Nagler A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):42–5

Exchange transfusion in neutropenic septicemic neonates: effect on granulocyte functions. Mathur NB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):939–43

Recent developments in our understanding of sepsis: evaluation of anti-endotoxin antibodies and biological response modifiers. Talan DA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec; 22(12):1871–90 (157 ref.)

Antiendotoxin antibodies: a dead end? [editorial; comment] Cross AS. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):58–60. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):1–5.

Treatment of septic shock with human monoclonal antibody HA-1A. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. CHESS Trial Study Group [see comments] McCloskey RV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):1–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):58–60.

Projected impact of monoclonal anti-endotoxin antibody therapy [see comments] Bates DW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1241–9. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1183.

Lessons learned from clinical trials on monoclonal anti-endotoxin antibody [editorial; comment] Weil MH. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1183. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1241–9.

Delayed tumor necrosis factor alpha blockade attenuates pulmonary dysfunction and metabolic acidosis associated with experimental gram-negative sepsis. Windsor AC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan;129(1):80–9

Infusion of stroma-free cross-linked hemoglobin during acute gram-negative bacteremia. Crowley JP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov;41(3):144–9

Polyclonal intravenous immune globulin for prevention and treatment of infections in critically ill patients. Cometta A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:69–72 (24 ref.)

[Phase I study of edobacomab (E5) in patients with gram-negative sepsis] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):59–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of edobacomab (E5) in the treatment of gram-negative sepsis] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):81–115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of monoclonal antibodies to lipid A for the correction of the hemodynamic disorders in endotoxemia] Rumiantsev AG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Assessment of bacterial cross-transmission as a cause of infections in patients in intensive care units. Chetchotisakd P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):929-37

Eikinella corrodens septicaemia among drug injectors: a possible association with 'licking wounds' [letter] Angus BJ, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):102-3

Dog-associated bacterial infections in humans: isolates submitted to an Australian reference laboratory, 1981-1992. Peel MM. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):379-84

Nosocomial neonatal meningitis by Alcaligenes xylosoxidans transmitted by aqueous eosin. Boukadida J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug;12(8):696-7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fortuitous detection of prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by an uncommon etiologic agent [letter] Zussa C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1167-8

VETERINARY

Spread of the bacterial fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida after importation of infected goldfish, Carassius auratus, into Australia. Humphrey JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Dec; 70(12):452

Polyarthritis in wild mice (Mus musculus) caused by Streptobacillus moniliformis. Taylor JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 May;71(5):143-5

Fate of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida in the peritoneal cavity of rainbow trout. Garduño RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(11):1051-8

Intracellular Campylobacter-like organism from ferrets and hamsters with proliferative bowel disease is a Desulfovibrio sp. Fox JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1229-37

Aeromonas hydrophila peritonitis in a cotton-top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus), and retrospective study of infections in seven primate species. Chalifoux LV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):355-8 (16 ref.)

Epizootic feline pneumonia associated with Centers for Disease Control group EF-4a bacteria. Weyant RS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):180-3

Environmental mastitis. Smith KL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):489-98 (28 ref.)

PCR-based detection of CEM agent [letter] Bleumink-Pluym NM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 9;133(15):375-6

Assessment of the antimicrobial sensitivity of Aeromonas salmonicida isolates from farmed Atlantic salmon in Scotland. Grant AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 16; 133(16):389-91

Amoxicillin concentrations in the serum of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L) during furunculosis therapy. Inglis V, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 18-25;133(25-26):617-21

A case of ovine abortion associated with Histophilus ovis infection. McDowell SW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 7; 134(19):504

Synergism of ileal symbiont intracellularis and gut bacteria in the reproduction of porcine proliferative enteropathy. McOrist S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 26;134(13):331-2

GRAM-NEGATIVE CHEMOLITHOTROPHIC BACTERIA

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis of holo Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c550 requires targeting to the periplasm whereas that of holo Hydrogenobacter thermophilus cytochrome c552 does not. Implications for c-type cytochrome biogenesis. Sambongi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1-2):65-70

Purification of hydroxylamine oxidase from Thiosphaera pantotropha. Identification of electron acceptors that couple heterotrophic nitrification to aerobic denitrification. Wehrfritz JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6;335(2):246-50

GENETICS

A mutation blocking the formation of membrane or periplasmic endogenous and exogenous c-type cytochromes in Escherichia coli permits the cytoplasmic formation of Hydrogenobacter thermophilus holo cytochrome c552. Sambongi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2-3):207-10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Spontaneous mutation of Thiosphaera pantotropha enabling growth on methanol correlates with synthesis of a 26 kDa c-type cytochrome. Moir JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 1;113(3):321-6

METABOLISM

Characterisation and amino acid sequence of cytochrome c-550 from Thiosphaera pantotropha. Samyn B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):585-94

GRAM-NEGATIVE FACULTATIVELY ANAEROBIC RODS

Effects of a lipopolysaccharide from Pantoea agglomerans on the cocaine-induced place preference. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(6):PL75-80

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical taxonomy of vibrio & allied organisms. Chatterjee BD. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jul;97:162-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The oral prevalence of aerobic and facultatively anaerobic gram-negative rods and yeasts in Hong Kong Chinese. Sedgley CM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jun;39(6):459-66 (40 ref.)

GRAM-POSITIVE ASPOROGENOUS RODS

CHEMISTRY

A new family of very long chain alpha,omega-dicarboxylic acids is a major structural fatty acyl component of the membrane lipids of Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus 39E. Jung S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):1057-65

DRUG EFFECTS

Purification and antipathogenic activity of lipid transfer proteins (LTPs) from the leaves of Arabidopsis and spinach. Segura A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18; 332(3):243-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in the molecular-size distribution of insoluble celluloses by the action of recombinant Cellulomonas fimi cellulases. Kleman-Leyer KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):463-9

Streptomyces lividans glycosylates the linker region of a beta-1,4-glycanase from Cellulomonas fimi. Ong E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):999-1008

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of xylose isomerase from Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfurigenes strain 4B. Lloyd LF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 29;240(5):504-6

Cellobiohydrolase A (CbhA) from the cellulolytic bacterium Cellulomonas fimi is a beta-1,4-exocellobiohydrolase analogous to Trichoderma reesei CBH II. Meinke A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(3):413-22

GENETICS

Pullulanase of Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfurigenes EM1 (Clostridium thermosulfurogenes): molecular analysis of the gene, composite structure of the enzyme, and a common model for its attachment to the cell surface. Matuschek M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3295-302

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A PCR-based assay for the identification of the fish pathogen Renibacterium salmoninarum. León G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2-3):131-6

Immunohistochemical identification of Renibacterium salmoninarum by monoclonal antibodies in paraffin-embedded tissues of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.), using paired immunoenzyme and paired immunofluorescence techniques. Evensen O, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):48-55

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of chaperonin 60 and chaperonin 10 from the anaerobic thermophile Thermoanaerobacter brockii. Truscott KN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):277-84

PATHOGENICITY

Lactic acid bacteria and human clinical infection. Aguirre M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;75(2):95-107 (119 ref.)

GRAM-POSITIVE BACTERIA

Resistant gram-positive organisms. Schaberg DR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):462-4 (10 ref.)

[An experimental model of bacterial translocation] Lozano Sánchez F, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Sep-Oct;8(7):405-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Staphylococcin 1580 is identical to the lantibiotic epidermin: implications for the nature of bacteriocins from gram-positive bacteria. Sahl HG. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Feb;60(2):752-5

Fibronectin receptors from gram-positive bacteria: comparison of active sites. Joh HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6086-92

The cell wall polysaccharide of Actinoplanes sp. INA 3697 composed of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-mannopyranosyl-(1-->3)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-a lpha-D-glucopyranosyl 1-phosphate repeating units. Shashkov AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 5;1199(1):96-100

Membrane fatty acid analysis of Antarctic bacteria. Rotert KR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15;114(3):253-7

Modification of peptidoglycan precursors is a common feature of the low-level vancomycin-resistant VANB-type Enterococcus D366 and of the naturally glycopeptide-resistant species Lactobacillus casei, Pediococcus pentosaceus, Leuconostoc mesenteroides, and Enterococcus gallinarum. Billot-Klein D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2398-405

Isolation of peptidoglycan and soluble peptidoglycan fragments. Rosenthal RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 235:253-85 (97 ref.)

The C-terminal sequence conservation between OmpA-related outer membrane proteins and MotB suggests a common function in both gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria, possibly in the interaction of these domains with peptidoglycan [letter] De Mot R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(2):333-4

CLASSIFICATION

Phenotypic and phylogenetic characterization of some Gemella-like organisms from human infections: description of Dolosigranulum pigrum gen. nov., sp. nov. Aguirre M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;75(6):608-12

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activities of BAY Y3118, ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, and fleroxacin against gram-positive and gram-negative pathogens from respiratory tract and soft tissue infections. Bongaerts GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):2017-9

In vitro activities of two glycylcyclines against gram-positive bacteria. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):534-41

Penicillin-binding proteins and bacterial resistance to beta-lactams. Georgopapadakou NH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2045-53 (180 ref.)

In vitro antibacterial activities of PD 138312 and PD 140248, new fluoronaphthyridines with outstanding gram-positive potency. Huband MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2563-70

In vitro activity of biapenem against clinical isolates of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Malanoski GJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):2009-16

Susceptibilities of 428 gram-positive and -negative anaerobic bacteria to Bay y3118 compared with their susceptibilities to ciprofloxacin, clindamycin, metronidazole, piperacillin, piperacillin-tazobactam, and cefoxitin. Pankuch GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1649-54

Activity of Bay y3118 against quinolone-susceptible and -resistant gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Piddock LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar; 38(3):422-7

Effect of CO2 on susceptibilities of anaerobes to erythromycin, azithromycin, clarithromycin, and roxithromycin. Spangler SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):211-6

Multicenter comparison of in vitro activities of FK-037, cefepime, ceftriaxone, ceftazidime, and cefuroxime. Washington JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1696-700

Impact of the agar medium and disc type on disc diffusion susceptibility testing against teicoplanin and vancomycin. Jensen KT, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Feb;102(2):94-102

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of FK037, a new parenteral cephalosporin. Nishino T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):167-82

In vitro activity of cefdinir (FK482) and ten other antibiotics against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria isolated from adult and pediatric patients. Sultan T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):80-91

Cefepime: the next generation? Sanders CC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):369-79 (92 ref.)

The North American component (the United States and Canada) of an International Comparative MIC trial monitoring ofloxacin resistance. Hoban DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug-Sep;17(2):157-61

Antimicrobial activity of a new antipseudomonal dual-action drug, Ro 25-0534. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):61-8

Susceptibility of United States clinical trial isolates to cefprozil and cefaclor. Kessler RE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):129-32

In vitro activity of cefpodoxime compared with other oral cephalosporins tested against 5556 recent clinical isolates from five medical centers. Sader HS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug-Sep;17(2):143-50

Quinolone antibacterials. An update of their pharmacology and therapeutic use. von Rosenstiel N, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Jun;47(6):872-901 (107 ref.)

Susceptibility of bacterial respiratory pathogens to amoxicillin and amoxicillin-clavulanic acid [letter] Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May; 13(5):442-4

Clinical evaluation of drug efficacy in UTI in men: the significance of bacterial elimination on day one. Arakawa S, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 1:S23-6

Carnocin UI49, a potential biopreservative produced by

Carnobacterium piscicola: large scale purification and activity against various gram-positive bacteria including Listeria sp. Stoffels G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):199–210

A comparison of antimicrobial sensitivities of urinary pathogens for the years 1980 and 1990. Hannan M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;162(12):499–501

Synthesis and biological properties of some 3-[(N-substituted-amino)pyridinium-4-thiomethyl]-7-[2-(2-amino-thiazol-4-yl)-2-(Z)-(methoxyimino)acetamido]ceph-3-em-4-carboxylates. Branch CL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;46(8):1289–99

Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. IV. An improved synthesis of 3-(isothiazolylthiomethyl)cephalosporins and its application to new derivatives. Hara R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):477–86

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-3-(substituted)-2-propenoylamino]-3-cephems with C-3 substitutions. Ishikura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):466–76

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-3-(substituted)-2-propenoyl-amino]-3- desacetoxymethylcephalosporins. Ishikura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):453–65

Modification of glycopeptide antibiotic eremomycin by the action of alkyl halides and study on antibacterial activity of the compounds obtained. Pavlov AY, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;47(2):225–32

Susceptibility of 539 gram-positive and gram-negative anaerobes to new agents, including RP59500, biapenem, trospectomycin and piperacillin/tazobactam. Appelbaum PC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):223–31

In-vitro comparison of DU-6859a, a novel fluoroquinolone, with other quinolones and oral cephalosporins tested against 5086 recent clinical isolates. Marshall SA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):877–84

Modification of peptidoglycan precursors is a common feature of the low-level vancomycin-resistant VANB-type Enterococcus D366 and of the naturally glycopeptide-resistant species Lactobacillus casei, Pediococcus pentosaceus, Leuconostoc mesenteroides, and Enterococcus gallinarum. Billot-Klein D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2398–405

Poloxamer 407 as a bacterial adhesive for hydrogel contact lenses. Portolés M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Mar; 28(3):303–9

In vitro brodimoprim activity on bacterial strains. Benoit-Lemercier C, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec; 5(6):435–43

Trimethoprim and brodimoprim resistance of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Thomson CJ. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec;5(6):458–64 (54 ref.)

Levofloxacin in vitro activity: results from an international comparative study with ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin. Yamane N, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6(2):83–91

Comparison of agar dilution, tube dilution, and broth microdilution susceptibility tests for determination of ramoplanin MICs. Kenny MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1364–5

Bactericidal properties of crude extracts of Mitracarpus villosus. Irobi ON, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Mar; 42(1):39–43

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of a series of 7-[3-amino (or aminomethyl)-4-aryl (or cyclopropyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-4-quinolone- and -1,8-naphthyridone-3-carboxylic acids. Bucsh RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4139–51

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new quinolones containing a 7-[3-(1-amino-1-methylethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl] moiety. Gram-positive agents with excellent oral activity and low side-effect potential. Hagen SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):733–8

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of thiazolopyrazine-incorporated tetracyclic quinolone antibacterials [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2488] Inoue Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):586–92

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of a new series of tetracyclic pyridone carboxylic acids. Jinbo Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 3;36(18):2621–6

Glycopeptide resistance in gram-positive bacteria: from black and white to shades of grey [editorial] Woodford N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(6):375–8 (23 ref.)

Antimicrobial activity of natural and semisynthetic diterpenoids from Sideritis spp. Rodríguez-Linde ME, et al. **Microbios** 1994;77(310):7–13

Sensitivity of 880 blood culture isolates to 24 antibiotics. Walder M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):67–75

Cross-susceptibility of cefpirome and four other beta-lactams against isolates from haematology/oncology and intensive care units. International Study Group. Spencer RC. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993;91:25–32

Epidemiology and sensitivity of 8625 ICU and hematology/oncology bacterial isolates in Europe. International Study Group. Verbist L. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993;91:14–24

Potentiation of antibiotic activity by EDTA-tromethamine against three clinically isolated gram-positive resistant bacteria. An in vitro investigation. Farca AM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(1):1–6

[Antimicrobial activities of cefteram against recently clinically detected and isolated strains from patients with dental infections] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Feb;47(2):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic activities of cefpirome against fresh clinical isolates resistant to multiple drugs] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Feb;47(2):143–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance] Hori S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Fluorescent spot test method for specific detection of beta-lactamases. Chen KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):53–60

Mode of action, kinetic properties and physicochemical characterization of two different domains of a bifunctional (1—>4)-beta-D-xylanase from Ruminococcus flavefaciens expressed separately in Escherichia coli. Garcia-Campayo V, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):235–43

A rapid and simple method for the purification of transglutaminase from Streptoverticillium mobaraense. Gerber U, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):825–9

Structure and function of proteins of the phosphotransferase system and of 6-phospho-beta-glycosidases in gram-positive bacteria. Hengstenberg W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep;12(1-3):149–63 (55 ref.)

Zinc, a structural component of adenylate kinases from gram-positive bacteria. Gilles AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):520–3

6-Phospho-beta-galactosidases of gram-positive and 6-phospho-beta-glucosidase B of gram-negative bacteria: comparison of structure and function by kinetic and immunological methods and mutagenesis of the lacG gene of Staphylococcus aureus. Witt E, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):913–20

GENETICS

Occurrence and expression of cspA, a cold shock gene, in Antarctic psychrotrophic bacteria. Ray MK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;116(1):55–60

Genetics of bacteriocins produced by lactic acid bacteria. Klaenhammer TR. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep; 12(1-3):39–85 (213 ref.)

Conservation of a transcription antitermination mechanism in aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase and amino acid biosynthesis genes in gram-positive bacteria. Grundy FJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14;235(2):798–804

Use of transposons to dissect pathogenic strategies of gram-positive bacteria. Burne RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:405–26 (55 ref.)

Conjugative transposition of Tn916: preferred targets and evidence for conjugative transfer of a single strand and for a double-stranded circular intermediate. Scott JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):1099–108

A putative regulatory gene downstream of recA is conserved in gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. De Mot R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1313–4

The promiscuous plasmids pIP501 and pAM beta 1 from gram-positive bacteria encode complementary resolution functions. Pujol C, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jan;31(1):100–5

Comparative analysis of the pC194 group of rolling circle plasmids. Seery LT, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Nov;30(3):185–96

A fourth class of theta-replicating plasmids: the pAM beta 1 family from gram-positive bacteria. Bruand C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11668–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro inhibition of some gram-positive bacteria by Staphylococci and Aerococcus viridans of porcine origin. Zaria LT. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec;1(2):96–100

Epidemiological impact of prolonged systematic use of topical SDD on bacterial colonization of the tracheobronchial tree and antibiotic resistance. A three year study. Nardi G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):273–8

Postantibiotic effects of E-4868 and OPC-17116 [letter] Sanford MD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec; 32(6):916–7

The survival of bacteria exposed to desiccation on surfaces associated with farm buildings. Bale MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;75(6):519–28

Aztreonam selective agar for gram positive bacteria [see comments] Wood W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug; 46(8):769–71. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1993 Dec;46(12):1140.

IMMUNOLOGY

Gram-positive cell walls stimulate synthesis of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6 by human monocytes. Heumann D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul; 62(7):2715–21

Induction of acute arthritis in mice by peptidoglycan derived from gram-positive bacteria and its possible role in cytokine production. Onta T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(7):573–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of an rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probe specific for the genus Acinetobacter and its application for in situ monitoring in activated sludge. Wagner M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):792–800

Pediatric actinomycosis of the head and neck. Stewart MG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Sep;72(9):614–6, 618–9

On the relevance of gram-positive bacteria in prostatitis. Bergman B. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 1:S22

Lachnospira pectinoschiza sp. nov., an anaerobic pectinophile from the pig intestine. Cornick NA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;44(1):87–93

Microflora on explanted silicone rubber voice prostheses: taxonomy, hydrophobicity and electrophoretic mobility. Neu TR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 May;76(5):521–8

Utility of gram stain in evaluation of sputa from patients with cystic fibrosis. Sadeghi E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):54–8

Selective medium for MRSA [letter; comment] Winstanley TG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1140. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Aug;46(8):769–71.

Bacterial pneumonias--evaluation of various sputum culture methods [see comments] Verenkar MP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;39(2):60–2. Comment in: J Postgrad Med 1993 Apr-Jun;39(2):55–6.

Minimum inhibitory concentrations of bacteria isolated from septicemia and airsacculitis in ducks. Watts JL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):625–8

A prospective microbiologic surveillance program to detect and prevent the transfusion of bacterially contaminated platelets. Yomtovian R, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov-Dec; 33(11):902–9

[Year to year changes in isolation frequencies of different bacteria from postoperative infections] Shinagawa N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 May;47(5):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of positive blood cultures in the Nagasaki Rosai Hospital during the past 6 years] Masaki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of bacterial endocarditis in materials from Cardiology and Cardiac Surgery Clinics of the Lodz Academy] Dudkiewicz B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(3):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Practical approach to bacteremia (letter)] Sádaba C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):41 **(Spa)**

[Microbiological study of nosocomial lung infections] Araque-Granadillo MC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Apr-Jun;35(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation and selection of methylamines and dimethyl formamide degrading microorganisms] Saval S, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cell wall sorting signals in surface proteins of gram-positive bacteria. Schneewind O, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):4803–11

Hydrogen formation from glycolate driven by reversed electron transport in membrane vesicles of a syntrophic glycolate-oxidizing bacterium. Friedrich M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):233–40

Potential of using lactic acid bacteria for therapy and immunomodulation in man. Marteau P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep;12(1-3):207–20 (123 ref.)

Energy transduction in lactic acid bacteria. Poolman B. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep;12(1-3):125–47 (147 ref.)

Storage of poultry meat under modified atmospheres or vacuum packs: possible role of microbial metabolites as indicator of spoilage. Kakouri A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;76(2):163–72

Isolation from food sources, of lactic acid bacteria that produced antimicrobials. Vaughan EE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;76(2):118–23

Chemical and genetic characterization of bacteriocins produced by Carnobacterium piscicola LV17B. Quadri LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12204–11

The type I macrophage scavenger receptor binds to gram-positive bacteria and recognizes lipoteichoic acid. Dunne DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1863–7

[Isolation and selection of methylamines and dimethyl formamide degrading microorganisms] Saval S, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Gram-positive organisms and sepsis. Bone RC. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 10;154(1):26–34 (105 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

An alteration in the host-parasite relationship in subjects with chronic bronchitis prone to recurrent episodes of acute bronchitis. Taylor DC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 72(2):143–51

ABC transporters: bacterial exporters. Fath MJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Dec;57(4):995–1017 (195 ref.)

GRAM-POSITIVE BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis after Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis [letter] Keyser BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15; 116(4):505–6

Enterococcus, an emerging pathogen. Tailor SA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct;27(10):1231–42 (130 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment of experimental endocarditis due to vancomycin– and ampicillin–resistant Enterococcus faecium. Whitman MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2069–73

Enterococcus faecium meningitis [letter] Barker DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F78–9

Endogenous endophthalmitis caused by Propionibacterium acnes. de la Fuente J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 111(11):1468

Anaerobic infection in chronic maxillary sinusitis. Greval RS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;47(8):201–3

Post–partum pancreatitis. Pai PR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):93–4

Computer algorithm offers a comprehensive view of quantitative bacteriuria. Hyman ES. **Nephron** 1993; 65(4):549–58

Primary anaerobic bacterial meningitis caused by Propionibacterium acnes [letter] Mirdha BR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun;69(812):499–500

Emerging problems in gram–positive infections in the postoperative patient. Barie PS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993; 177 Suppl:55–64; discussion 65–70 (79 ref.)

[A case of brain abscess associated with enterococcal endocarditis] Mashimoto H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;68(2):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seeking a causative agent of sarcoidosis] Eishi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1486–91 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis and Propionibacterium acnes] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1492–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Community–acquired pneumonia caused by Enterococcus faecium (letter)] Portero JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 5;102(8):316–7 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Two cases of soft–tissue infection caused by Arcanobacterium haemolyticum [letter] Esteban J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):835–6

Complications of bacteremia due to Stomatococcus mucilaginosus in neutropenic children. Henwick S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):667–71 (25 ref.)

Gemella haemolysans endocarditis with colonic carcinoma. Helft G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;2(6):369–70

A case of pancreatitis and sepsis [clinical conference] Adelmann CJ, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Sep;1(3):221–6

Endogenous bacterial endophthalmitis. Report of a ten–year retrospective study. Okada AA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):832–8

[A case of NIDDM with non–clostridial gas–producing infection in the lower limb—the effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Owada R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;68(2):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The etiologic role of frontal sinusitis in pediatric orbital abscesses. García CE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):449–52

Identification of coryneform and other gram–positive rods with several methods. von Graevenitz A, et al. **APMIS** 1994 May;102(5):381–9

Hepatic abscess presenting as severe fatigue and anemia. Nguyen V, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Feb;2(2):189–92

Obturator internus muscle abscess [letter] LiPuma JJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):996–7

Production and characterization of a polyclonal antiserum against Spiroplasma mirum (ATCC 29335). Tenckhoff B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;280(3):409–15

Effects of media, atmosphere, and incubation time on colonial morphology of Arcanobacterium haemolyticum. Cummings LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):3223–6

Usefulness of gram staining of blood collected from total parenteral nutrition catheter for rapid diagnosis of catheter–related sepsis. Moonens F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1578–9

The diagnosis of delayed post–operative endophthalmitis by polymerase chain reaction of bacterial DNA in vitreous samples. Hykin PG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 40(6):408–15

[A clinical case of puerperal septic metrothrombophlebitis] Pranchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(2):40–1 **(Bul)**

[Infective endocarditis. Recent progress in its epidemiology, clinical picture and therapy. Comments on cases] Morelli S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(7–8):368–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of FK037, a new parenteral cephalosporin. Nishino T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):167–82

Emerging antimicrobial resistance and the immunocompromised host. Shlaes DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S527–36 (108 ref.)

The fluoroquinolones as treatment for infections caused by gram–positive bacteria. Cruciani M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):403–17 (104 ref.)

High dose ampicillin for the treatment of high–level aminoglycoside resistant enterococcal endocarditis [letter] Jones BL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr; 33(4):891–2

Sparfloxacin and clinafloxacin alone or in combination with gentamicin for therapy of experimental ampicillin–resistant enterococcal endocarditis in rabbits. Vazquez J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32(5):715–21

Dosage recommendations for teicoplanin. Wilson AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):792–6 (30 ref.)

A randomized double–blind trial of vancomycin versus teicoplanin for the treatment of gram–positive bacteremia in patients with cancer. Rolston KV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):350–5

Endocarditis after ciprofloxacin therapy for enterococcal pyelonephritis with bacteremia. McDonald GR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;86(12):527–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Nosocomial enterococci resistant to vancomycin—United States, 1989–1993. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20;270(15):1796

Treatment of Propionibacterium endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Teichmann KD. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov; 100(11):1600–1. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Apr;100(4):447–51.

Randomized comparison trial of teicoplanin i.v., teicoplanin i.m., and cefazolin therapy for skin and soft tissue infections caused by gram–positive bacteria. Chirurgi VA, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):875–80

A prospective, randomized study of pefloxacin versus teicoplanin in the treatment of gram–positive coccal infections in cancer patients: early termination due to emergence of resistance to fluoroquinolones. Aoun M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 May;2(3):191–6

[Adaptive control of therapeutics using amikacin in very old patients: retrospective analysis of efficacy and toxicity] Grillot M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;42(3):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of resistant gram–positive infection: value of glycopeptide antibiotics vancomycin and teicoplanin] Waldvogel F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 18; 123(50):2353–6 **(Ger)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on MIC breakpoint of SY5555 for Enterococcus faecalis in complicated urinary tract infections of moderate severity] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):639–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gram–positive cocci (include MRSA)] Tsuji A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):359–66 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of antibiotic therapy of enterococcal infections] Sedov VI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jul;38(7):55–9 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of nosocomial pneumonias caused by gram positive cocci (letter)] Alsar MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 25;103(4):158 **(Spa)**

[Multiple hepatic–splenic abscesses. A favorable result with antibiotic treatment] Cabezalí R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct;84(4):267–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Resistant gram–positive organisms. Schaberg DR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):462–4 (10 ref.)

Outbreak of vancomycin–, ampicillin–, and aminoglycoside–resistant Enterococcus faecium bacteremia in an adult oncology unit. Montecalvo MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1363–7

Vancomycin–resistant enterococci. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jul 3;2(27):121

Urinary tract infections in the city of Florence: epidemiological considerations over a twenty–year period. Corti G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):335–40

A case–control study of nosocomial ampicillin–resistant enterococcal infection and colonization at a university hospital. Sexton DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;14(11):629–35

Water and non–water–related risk factors for gastroenteritis among bathers exposed to sewage–contaminated marine waters. Fleisher JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):698–708

Outbreak of multidrug–resistant Enterococcus faecium with transferable vanB class vancomycin resistance. Boyce JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1148–53

Prevalence in Singapore of enterococci with high–level resistance to aminoglycosides and comparison of three methods for their detection. Chiew YF, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):125–31

Clinical and molecular epidemiology of enterococcal bacteremia in a pediatric teaching hospital. Christie C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):392–9

Neonatal sepsis and meningitis in a developing Latin American country. Moreno MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):516–20

Bloodstream infections after interventional procedures in the biliary tract. Clark CD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):495–9

[Practical approach to bacteremia (letter)] Sádaba C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):41 **(Spa)**

[Hospital infection caused by enterococci. The previous use of antibiotics as risk factors in a case–control study] Carton JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 11;101(20):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Platelet transfusion–related sepsis [letter] Pink JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):717

Propionibacterium propionicum and infections of the lacrimal apparatus. Brazier JS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 17(5):892–3

Persistent bacteremia due to Brevibacterium species in an immunocompromised patient [letter] Lina B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):487–8

Bacteremia due to Enterococcus avium. Patel R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1006–11 (29 ref.)

Enterococcal meningitis: report of four cases and review. Stevenson KB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):233–9 (44 ref.)

Postoperative endophthalmitis caused by Stomatococcus mucilaginosus [letter] Tan R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):492–3

Catheter–related endocarditis due to glycopeptide–resistant Enterococcus faecalis in a transplanted heart [letter] Venditti M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):524–5

Predominance of gram–positive microorganisms as a cause of septicemia in patients with hematological malignancies. Rubio M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):101–4 (14 ref.)

Shunt nephritis associated with Propionibacterium acnes. Setz U, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):99–101

Infective endocarditis of the pulmonary valve following pulmonary artery catheterisation. Soding PF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):222–4

Subcapital fracture complicating fixation of an intertrochanteric fracture from osteomyelitis. Lombardi LJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Mar;23(3):257–60 (10 ref.)

Emergence of gram–positive infections: relationship to indwelling catheters and management during chemotherapy–induced aplasia. Karp JE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;132:221–9 (18 ref.)

[Infectious complications of venous catheters] Rey D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 May;41(5):500–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital enterococcal infection] Sedov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):86–90 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pneumonia in patients with multiple primary malignant neoplasms] Tugova IuE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(10):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The etiological role of enterococci in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Sedov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental nonspecific immunostimulation by the Propionibacterium acnes vaccine. Koukalová D, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;133:19–23

Sepsis–induced apoptosis of the thymocytes in mice. Wang SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5014–21

METABOLISM

Plasmid–associated hemolysin and aggregation substance production contribute to virulence in experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Chow JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2474–7

Correlation of vancomycin clearance and creatinine clearance: unreliability for predicting initial dosing in neutropenic haematological patients [letter] Soto J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):920–2

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of Propionibacterium propionicus in chronic canaliculitis. Csukás Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993; 40(2):107–13

Case report: anaerobic meningitis caused by Peptostreptococcus magnus after head and neck surgery. Brown MA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;308(3):184–5

Vaginal lactobacillosis. Horowitz BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):857–61

Resistant gram–positive organisms. Schaberg DR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):462–4 (10 ref.)

Urinary tract infection with an Enterococcus faecalis isolate that requires vancomycin for growth. Fraimow HS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):22–6

Characterization of glycopeptide–resistant enterococci from U.S. hospitals. Clark NC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2311–7

In vitro resistance to platelet microbicidal protein correlates with endocarditis source among bacteremic staphylococcal and streptococcal isolates. Wu T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):729–32

In vitro inhibition of some gram–positive bacteria by Staphylococci and Aerococcus viridans of porcine origin. Zaria LT. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec;1(2):96–100

Vancomycin–resistant enterococci. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jul 3;2(27):121

Meningitis due to Gemella haemolysans [letter] May T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):644–5
Lactobacillus sepsis with pelvic abscess. Connor JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jul;54(1):99–100
Opportunistic nosocomial multiply resistant bacterial infections—their treatment and prevention. Bergogne-Bérézin E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32 Suppl A:39–47 (41 ref.)
Lactic acid bacteria and human clinical infection. Aguirre M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;75(2):95–107 (119 ref.)
Phenotypic and phylogenetic characterization of some Gemella-like organisms from human infections: description of Dolosigranulum pigrum gen. nov., sp. nov. Aguirre M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;75(6):608–12
Infections by ampicillin-resistant enterococci: a case-control study. Venditti M, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6(2):121–6
Endocarditis due to high level gentamicin resistant Enterococcus faecium. Das SS, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Mar; 28(2):185–91
Investigation of the potential role of Enterococcus faecalis in the pathophysiology of experimental peritonitis. Montravers P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):821–30
The clinical importance of gram-positive anaerobic cocci isolated at St Bartholomew's Hospital, London, in 1987. Murdoch DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1):36–44
An unclassified Eubacterium taxon in acute dento-alveolar abscess. Wade WG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 40(2):115–7
Female genital tract abscess formation in the rat. Use of pathogens including enterococci. Martens MG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep;38(9):719–24
Heat resistance of nosocomial enterococci [letter] [see comments] Freeman R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2; 344(8914):64–5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):685.
Stomatococcus mucilaginosus fatal sepsis in a child with leukemia. Mustafa MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):784–6 (11 ref.)
In vitro evaluation of high-level, gentamicin-resistant enterococci isolated from bacteremic patients. Wiland AM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):89–94
Prospective multicentric study of the etiology of 1051 bacteremic episodes in 782 cancer patients. CEMIC (French-Belgian Study Club of Infectious Diseases in Cancer). Coullioud D, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jan; 1(1):34–46
[Infectious spondylitis—diagnosis and therapy] Beyeler C. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jun;51(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gram positive bacterial pneumonia] Tomono K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:21–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Low-level vancomycin resistance in Enterococcus faecalis (letter)] Suárez AI, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):226–7 **(Spa)**
[An experimental model of bacterial translocation] Lozano Sánchez F, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Sep-Oct;8(7):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Microbiological study of nosocomial lung infections] Araque-Granadillo MC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Apr-Jun;35(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Decreased mortality rate and length of hospital stay in surgical intensive care unit patients with successful selective decontamination of the gut. Tetteroo GW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov;21(11):1692–8
Enterococcal infections as a cause of mortality and morbidity in patients with burns. Law EJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):236–9

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43–1993. A 71-year-old woman with confusion, hemianopia, and an occipital mass [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1751] [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1335–41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):793.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Randomized trial of the addition of gram-positive prophylaxis to standard antimicrobial prophylaxis for patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Broun ER, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):576–9
The cooperative effects of TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma are determining factors in the ability of IL-10 to protect mice from lethal endotoxemia. Smith SR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):711–8
[Prevention of infectious complications in heart surgery patients with dalargin] Pashutin SB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Homograft aortic valve and root replacement for severe destructive native or prosthetic endocarditis. Pagano D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(4):173–6
Percutaneous discectomy for the treatment of bacterial discitis. Gebhard JS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):855–7

TRANSMISSION

Septic arthritis and unpasteurised milk. Campbell P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1057–8
Therapeutic beds: the Trojan horses of the 1990s? [letter] [see comments] Orr KE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2; 344(8914):65–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):685.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pyogenic psoas abscess in a young infant [letter] Kohli V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):819
Echocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial abscess complicating myocardial infarction. Ghani M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):318–20

VETERINARY

A PCR-based assay for the identification of the fish pathogen Renibacterium salmoninarum. León G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2-3):131–6
Administration of vancomycin for treatment of ascending bacterial cholangiohepatitis in a cat. Jackson MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):602–5
The inhibition by ionophores in vitro of an Enterococcus-like pathogen of rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Carson J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep;36(3–4):253–9
Experimental infection of chicks with Enterococcus hirae. el-Sukhon SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 7;133(6):144

GRAM-POSITIVE COCCI

Hepatic abscess presenting as severe fatigue and anemia. Nguyen V, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Feb;2(2):189–92
Echocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial abscess complicating myocardial infarction. Ghani M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):318–20
Post-partum pancreatitis. Pai PR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;39(2):93–4
[Treatment of nosocomial pneumonias caused by gram positive cocci (letter)] Alsar MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 25;103(4):158 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Luteococcus japonicus gen. nov., sp. nov., a new gram-positive coccus with LL-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall. Tamura T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 44(2):348–56

CLASSIFICATION

Luteococcus japonicus gen. nov., sp. nov., a new gram-positive coccus with LL-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall. Tamura T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 44(2):348–56
Phylogenetic relationship of Gemella morbillorum to Gemella haemolysans. Whitney AM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):832–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative in vitro activity of DU-6859a, a new fluoroquinolone agent, against gram-positive cocci. Korten V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar; 38(3):611–5
In vitro postantibiotic effect of roxithromycin and erythromycin against gram-positive cocci. Chang JC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;25(4):276–84
Prediction of bacterial susceptibility to cefpodoxime by using the ceftriaxone minimum inhibitory concentration result. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov-Dec; 17(4):313–6
In vitro comparison of E4868, a new trifluoroquinolone, with ciprofloxacin and temafloxacin tested against 5192 recent clinical isolates from five medical centers. Murray PR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(4):307–11
Effect of pathological changes of pH, pO2 and pCO2 on the activity of antimicrobial agents in vitro. König C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):519–26
Occurrence and mechanisms of glycopeptide resistance in gram-positive cocci. Saha V, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Dec;1(6):310–8 (63 ref.)
Susceptibility of bacteraemic isolates of gram-positive cocci to daptomycin and other antimicrobial agents [letter] Amsterdam D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May; 33(5):1060–4
In vitro brodimoprim activity on nosocomial bacterial strains. Nicoletti P, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec;5(6):430–4
Emergence of antibiotic resistance during selective digestive decontamination? [letter; comment] van Saene HK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jun;24(2):158–61. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1992 Sep;22(1):1–5.
[In vitro antibacterial activity and clinical significance of domestic fluoroquinolones combinations with other antimicrobial agents] Li LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA deoxyribophosphodiesterase and an activity that cleaves DNA containing thymine glycol adducts in Deinococcus radiodurans. Mun C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 May;138(2):282–5

GENETICS

Sequencing, targeted mutagenesis and expression of a recA gene required for the extreme radioresistance of Deinococcus radiodurans. Gutman PD, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):31–7
Phylogenetic relationship of Gemella morbillorum to Gemella haemolysans. Whitney AM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):832–8
Plasmids in several strains of Deinococcus radiodurans. Kikuchi M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):123–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudobacteraemia caused by contaminated commercial blood culture broths [letter] Orr KE, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):109–10
[Microbiology of acute external otitis in our environment] Bernat Gili A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993; 20(5):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pentose utilization by the ruminal bacterium Ruminococcus albus. Thurston B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 60(4):1087–92
In vivo damage and recA-dependent repair of plasmid and chromosomal DNA in the radiation-resistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans. Daly MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3508–17

PATHOGENICITY

Lactic acid bacteria and human clinical infection. Aguirre M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;75(2):95–107 (119 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sequencing, targeted mutagenesis and expression of a recA gene required for the extreme radioresistance of Deinococcus radiodurans. Gutman PD, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):31–7

GRAM-POSITIVE ENDOSPORE-FORMING BACTERIA

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogeny of spore-forming lactic acid bacteria based on 16S rRNA gene sequences. Suzuki T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 1;115(1):13–7

GRAM-POSITIVE NON-SPORE-FORMING RODS see **GRAM-POSITIVE ASPOROGENOUS RODS**

GRAM-POSITIVE RODS

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of coryneform and other gram-positive rods with several methods. von Graevenitz A, et al. **APMIS** 1994 May;102(5):381–9

GENETICS

The cellulose-binding domain of endoglucanase A (CenA) from Cellulomonas fimi: evidence for the involvement of tryptophan residues in binding. Din N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(4):747–55

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A predictive model for the combined effect of pH, sodium chloride and storage temperature on the growth of Brochothrix thermosphacta. McClure PJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Aug;19(3):161–78
Effects of media, atmosphere, and incubation time on colonial morphology of Arcanobacterium haemolyticum. Cummings LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):3223–6

METABOLISM

Fermentative degradation of triethanolamine by a homoacetogenic bacterium. Frings J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(1-2):103–7

GRAMICIDINS

Partitioning of gramicidin A' between coexisting fluid and gel phospholipid phases. Dibble AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):155–62

ANALYSIS

Thin gold film-assisted laser desorption/ionization Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry of biomolecules. Wahl MC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 65(24):3669–76

CHEMISTRY

Rapidly-frozen polypeptide samples for characterization of high definition dynamics by solid-state NMR spectroscopy. Lazo ND, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec

15;197(2):904–9
Conformation states of gramicidin A along the pathway to the formation of channels in model membranes determined by 2D NMR and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Abdul-Manan N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7; 33(22):6773–83
Gramicidin A/short-chain phospholipid dispersions: chain length dependence of gramicidin conformation and lipid organization. Greathouse DV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4291–9
Motionally restricted tryptophan environments at the peptide-lipid interface of gramicidin channels. Mukherjee S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5089–97
Structure and dynamics of the acyl chain of a transmembrane polypeptide. Vogt TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1; 33(8):2063–70
Ion velocity distributions in gramicidin channels determined with laser Doppler velocimetry. Macias F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):331–4
Evidence of xenon transport through the gramicidin channel: a 129Xe-NMR study. McKim S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):186–98
Closed state of gramicidin channel detected by X-ray in-plane scattering. He K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Feb; 49(1):83–9
Solvent history dependence of gramicidin-lipid interactions: a Raman and infrared spectroscopic study. Bouchard M, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2484–92
An electron spin resonance study of interactions between gramicidin A' and phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Ge M, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):2106–23
Orientations of the tryptophan 9 and 11 side chains of the gramicidin channel based on deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Koeppe RE 2nd, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):14–24
Side-chain structure and dynamics at the lipid-protein interface: Val1 of the gramicidin A channel. Lee KC, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1380–7
2H NMR determination of the global correlation time of the gramicidin channel in a lipid bilayer. Lee KC, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1162–7
Energy-minimized conformation of gramicidin-like channels. II. Periodicity of the lowest energy conformation of an infinitely long poly-(L,D)-alanine beta 6.3-helix. Monoi H. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1828–36
Asymmetric gramicidin channels: heterodimeric channels with a single F6Val1 residue. Oiki S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1823–32
The structure of an integral membrane peptide: a deuterium NMR study of gramicidin. Prosser RS, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1415–28
Dynamics of an integral membrane peptide: a deuterium NMR relaxation study of gramicidin. Prosser RS, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1429–40
Formamidinium-induced dimer stabilization and flicker block behavior in homo- and heterodimer channels formed by gramicidin A and N-acetyl gramicidin A. Seoh SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1817–27
The pore dimensions of gramicidin A. Smart OS, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2455–60
Electrostatic interactions in gramicidin channels. Three-dielectric model. Martínez G, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(4):301–7
The double pi pi 5.6 helix of gramicidin A predominates in unsaturated lipid membranes. Sychev SV, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(4):279–88
The conformation of linear gramicidin is sequence dependent. A monolayer and infrared study. Van Mau N, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;22(6):447–52
Helix sense of gramicidin channels as a "nonlocal" function of the primary sequence. Koeppe RE 2nd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12567–76
High-resolution structure and dynamic implications for a double-helical gramicidin A conformer. Pascal SM, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1993 Sep;3(5):495–513
Polypeptide conformational space. Dynamics by solution NMR disorder by X-ray crystallography. Pascal SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 19;241(3):431–9
Ion transport through gramicidin A. Water structure and functionality. Poxleitner M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Jul-Aug;48(7–8):654–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Cell volume analysis of gramicidin-treated eccrine clear cells to study regulation of Cl channels. Ohtsuyama M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C1090–9
Interaction of multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells with the peptide ionophore gramicidin D. Loe DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):72–84
Ca(2+)-induced lateral phase separation in black lipid membranes and its coupling to the ion translocation by gramicidin. Mittler-Neher S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):259–69
The influence of acylation on the lipid structure modulating properties of the transmembrane polypeptide gramicidin. Vogt TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13; 1193(1):55–61
Comparative in vitro study of contraceptive agents with anti-HIV activity: gramicidin, nonoxynol-9, and gossypol. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Feb;49(2):131–7
Probing the interaction of the multidrug-resistance phenotype with the polypeptide ionophore gramicidin D via functional channel formation. Assaraf YG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):813–24
Anti-HIV effect of gramicidin in vitro: potential for spermicide use. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(1):PL5–9
[Comparative study on the activity of some enzyme systems in cells of gramicidin S sensitive and resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jul;38(7): 1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and investigation of Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant to the membrane active antibiotic, gramicidin S] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug-Sep; 38(8–9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Direct observation of differential UV photolytic degradation among the tryptophan residues of gramicidin A in sodium dodecyl sulfate micelles. McKim S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):315–21

GRAMINEA see **GRASSES**

GRANA see **CHLOROPLASTS**

GRANISETRON

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose finding study of granisetron in patients receiving high-dose cisplatin chemotherapy. The Granisetron Study Group. Riviere A. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):967–71
Evaluation of the bioequivalence of tablet and capsule formulations of granisetron in patients undergoing cytotoxic chemotherapy for malignant disease. Cupissol D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1281–4
A dose-finding study of granisetron, a novel antiemetic, in patients receiving high-dose cisplatin. Granisetron Study Group. Soukop M. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 May; 2(3):177–83
[Granisetron, a new and potent antiemetic for treatment of cytostatic drug-induced vomiting in gynecological malignancies] Regidor PA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jan;54(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical effects and safety of granisetron administration against CDDP chemotherapy in lung cancer. Lung Cancer Study Group] Hamada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antiemetic efficacy of granisetron in pediatric cancer treatment—(2).Comparison of granisetron and granisetron plus methylprednisolone as antiemetic prophylaxis] Hirota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antiemetic efficacy of granisetron in the treatment of pediatric cancer—(1). Clinical evaluation of granisetron at a dose of 40 micrograms/kg] Hirota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative trial of granisetron versus granisetron plus methylprednisolone for the prevention of nausea and vomiting induced by cancer chemotherapy] Hirota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical effects of granisetron and methylprednisolone against nausea, vomiting and anorexia induced by cisplatin] Kawashima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct; 20(13):2043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effective measures against side effects by increasing ACNU dose for malignant glioma: effects on digestive organs] Numa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(12):2029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of granisetron alone and granisetron plus hydroxyzine hydrochloride for the prophylactic treatment of emesis induced by cisplatin-containing chemotherapy] Tsukuda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct; 20(13):2037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of granisetron injection against nausea and vomiting induced by anticancer drugs including cisplatin] Yoshiya N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Further profiles of granisetron (Kytril): effect on quality of life and pharmacoeconomics. Eisenberg PD. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 5):26–9 (32 ref.)

METABOLISM

Distribution and characterization of the [3H]granisetron-labelled 5-HT3 receptor in the human forebrain. Bufton KE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec; 32(12):1325–31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and tolerability of ascending intravenous doses of granisetron, a novel 5-HT3 antagonist, in healthy human subjects. Allen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(2):159–62
Evaluation of the bioequivalence of tablet and capsule formulations of granisetron in patients undergoing cytotoxic chemotherapy for malignant disease. Cupissol D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1281–4
Efficacy and safety of granisetron (Kytril) in two special patient populations: children and adults with impaired hepatic function. Palmer R. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 5):22–5 (14 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the 5-HT receptor antagonists cyanopindolol, ICI 169,369, cisapride and granisetron on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy in mice. Pires JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Aug;26(8):847–52
Different densities of 5-HT3 receptors are labeled by [3H]quipazine, [3H]GR 65630 and [3H]granisetron. Wong EH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):869–75
Further studies of the antiemetic activity of granisetron against whole body X-irradiation or cisplatin-induced emesis in the ferret. Marr HE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 May;48(5):283–92
The pharmacologic profile of granisetron (Kytril). Andrews PL. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 5):3–9 (36 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy and safety of granisetron in pediatric cancer patients who had failed standard antiemetic therapy during anticancer chemotherapy. Jacobson SJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Aug;16(3):231–5
Prevention of chemotherapy-induced emesis with granisetron in children with malignant diseases. Miyajima Y, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Aug; 16(3):236–41
The incidence of anticipatory nausea and vomiting after repeat cycle chemotherapy: the effect of granisetron. Aapro MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):957–60
Reduction of postoperative nausea and vomiting with granisetron. Fujii Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Apr; 41(4):291–4
Ondansetron versus granisetron in the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Results of a prospective randomized trial. Gebbia V, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1945–52
The antiemetic activity of granisetron against cytostatic-treatment-induced emesis in 10- to 13-week-old ferrets. Marr HE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(4):204–7
Granisetron to prevent vomiting after cancer chemotherapy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Jul 8;36(926):61–2
Ondansetron compared with granisetron in the prophylaxis of cisplatin-induced acute emesis: a multicentre double-blind, randomised, parallel-group study. The Ondansetron and Granisetron Emesis Study Group [published erratum appears in Oncology 1994 May-Jun;51(3):243] Ruff P, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan-Feb; 51(1):113–8
Granisetron (Kytril) clinical safety and tolerance. Dilly S. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 5):10–4 (12 ref.)
Further profiles of granisetron (Kytril): effect on quality of life and pharmacoeconomics. Eisenberg PD. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 5):26–9 (32 ref.)
Granisetron (Kytril): expanding the 5-HT3 antagonist armamentarium. Grunberg SM. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 5):1–2
Efficacy and safety of granisetron (Kytril) in two special patient populations: children and adults with impaired hepatic function. Palmer R. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 5):22–5 (14 ref.)
The clinical role of granisetron (Kytril) in the prevention of chemotherapy-induced emesis. Perez EA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 5):15–21 (27 ref.)
Control of emesis by intravenous granisetron in breast cancer patients treated with 5-FU, epirubicin and cyclophosphamide. Tan EH, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 May;2(3):197–200
Effective control of chemotherapy induced vomiting—arrival of a new class of drugs. Goel AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct-Dec;14(4):156–8

TOXICITY

Pharmacokinetics and tolerability of ascending intravenous doses of granisetron, a novel 5-HT3 antagonist, in healthy human subjects. Allen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(2):159–62

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, EDUCATIONAL see **TRAINING SUPPORT**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, GOVERNMENT see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, HEALTH PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING SUPPORT**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, RESEARCH see **RESEARCH SUPPORT**

GRANTS, PEER REVIEW see **PEER REVIEW, RESEARCH**

GRANULAR CELL MYOBLASTOMA see **GRANULAR CELL TUMOR**

GRANULAR CELL TUMOR

[Abrikossof's tumor of the esophagus. An original case. Review of the literature] Germain MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(3):107-12; discussion 113 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granular cell tumor (granular cell myoblastoma)] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:115-7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Granular cell tumor. A rare tracheal tumor in children causing respiratory problems and requiring radical surgery] Spandow O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 13;91(15):1518, 1521-3 **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Granular cell change in smooth muscle tumours of skin and soft tissue. Mentzel T, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar; 24(3):223-31

Granular cell tumor: an immunohistochemical study. Cavaliere A, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):224-8

COMPLICATIONS

Granular cell tumor with symptomatic cardiac involvement can be malignant or benign [letter; comment] Fujise K. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):862-3. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Feb 15;71(5):490-2.

Multicentric granular cell tumor of the heart presenting with aortic dissection. Fujise K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1653-5

CONGENITAL

Congenital epulis of the newborn: a report of two cases. Chindia ML, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jun 11;176(11):426-8

Congenital gingival granular cell tumor. A case report. Günhan O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Jun; 35(2):130-3

In utero diagnosis of a congenital gingival granular cell tumor and immediate postnatal surgical management. McMahon MG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):496-8

[Congenital multiple cutaneous Abrikossof tumors] Moraillon I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):816-8 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Granular cell tumour in a child's trachea--a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Spandow O, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Aug;30(2):159-66

Granular cell tumor of the pituitary stalk. Case report. Lafitte C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1103-7

Granular cell tumor of the biliary system. Mackenzie DJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(1):50-6 (49 ref.)

Case report 820: Granular cell tumor of striated muscle. Aaron AD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):63-6

Multicentric granular cell tumors [letter; comment] Singh B. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1446-7. Comment on: South Med J 1993 Apr;86(4):478-9.

Malignant granular cell tumors: report of a case and review of the literature. Jardines L, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul; 116(1):49-54 (28 ref.)

[Granular cell tumor of the breast] Krause A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(10):461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Granular cell tumor of vulva on episiotomy scar. Murcia JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):248-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Aberrant expression of macrophage-associated antigens (CD68 and Ki-M1P) by Schwann cells in reactive and neoplastic neural tissue. Light- and electron-microscopic findings. Kaiserling E, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):463-8

PATHOLOGY

Multicentric granular cell tumor of the colon: report of a patient with 52 tumors. Melo CR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1785-7 (18 ref.)

Granular cell tumors. Kershisnik M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 May;103(5 Pt 1):416-9

A solitary tumor on the earlobe. Granular cell tumor. Alidina R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):913, 916

Granular cell change in smooth muscle tumours of skin and soft tissue. Mentzel T, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar; 24(3):223-31

Biliary duct granular cell tumor: a rare but surgically curable benign tumor. Lewis WD, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug; 6(4):311-7 (52 ref.)

Epithelioid leiomyoma of the breast with granular cell change [letter; comment] Sobel HJ. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jun; 25(6):625. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Nov;24(11):1260-3.

Granular cell tumours of the stomach. Thomas JA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 1972;15(4):146-50 (13 ref.)

Granular cell tumor: a clinicopathological study. Naik R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):227-32 (24 ref.)

Granular cell tumour of the larynx in an eight-year-old girl. Hamid AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct;107(10):940-1

Unusual granular cell odontogenic tumor. Report of two undescribed cases with features of granular cell ameloblastoma and plexiform granular cell odontogenic tumor. Siar CH, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Jun; 35(2):134-8

A granular cell tumor of the buccal mucosa--a case report. Seki N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(4):229-32

[Granular cell tumors of the breast] Boulat J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(2):93-100 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual histological variety of aponeurotic tumor. Abrikossoff's granular cell tumor] Terris B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(3):190-1 **(Fre)**

[Granular cell tumor of the esophagus] Pérez-Carreras M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Mar;85(3):199-202 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Granular cell tumour in a child's trachea--a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Spandow O, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Aug;30(2):159-66

[Granular cell (Abrikosov) tumors treated with CO2 laser] Elö J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 20;135(12):635-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: granular cell tumour of the biliary tree--the sonographic appearance. Foulner D. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul; 49(7):503-4

VETERINARY

Polycystic hepatic disease, thoracic granular cell tumor and secondary hypertrophic osteopathy in a horse. Godber LM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jul;83(3):227-35

Globule leukocyte tumor involving the small intestine in a cat. McPherron MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):241-5

Granular cell basal cell tumor of the eyelid in an F344 rat. Yoshitomi K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):106-8

GRANULAR DYSTROPHY, CORNEAL see **CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES, HEREDITARY**

GRANULATION TISSUE

Multisystem disorder of Punjabi children exhibiting spontaneous dermal and submucosal granulation tissue formation: LOGIC syndrome. Ainsworth JR, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Jan;1(1):3-15

BLOOD SUPPLY

Requirement of vascular integrin alpha v beta 3 for angiogenesis. Brooks PC, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 22; 264(5158):569-71

CYTOLOGY

Enhancement of the granulation tissue formation in hairless mice by a potent vitamin D receptor agonist--KH 1060. Gniadecki R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):411-5

Human wound healing fibroblasts have greater contractile properties than dermal fibroblasts. Germain L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Aug;57(2):268-73

DRUG EFFECTS

Short report: effect of sucralfate on angiogenesis in granulation tissue of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;7(5):581-4

Reduction of collagen degradation in experimental granulation tissue by vitamin E and selenium. Asman B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Jan;21(1):45-7

[Electron-autoradiographic study of burn wound healing while treated with levosin ointment] Chekmareva IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Identification of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractants (CINC), rat GRO/CINC-2 alpha and CINC-2 beta, produced by granulation tissue in culture: purification, complete amino acid sequences and characterization. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):545-50

Cloning of cDNA for rat pro alpha 1(III) collagen mRNA. Different expression patterns of type I and type III collagen and fibronectin genes in experimental granulation tissue. Glumoff V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 18; 1217(1):41-8

Concentration of orally administered antimicrobial agent in burn scar tissue, granulation tissue, normal skin and serum. Sawada Y, et al. **Burns** 1993 Dec;19(6):529-30

Reduction of collagen degradation in experimental granulation tissue by vitamin E and selenium. Asman B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Jan;21(1):45-7

PATHOLOGY

Arachnoid granulation affected by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Chopard RP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec; 51(4):452-6

Excess granulation tissue development during treatment with cyclosporin [letter] Wakelin SH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):147-8

Appendiceal granulation polyps: a complication of Mitrofanoff procedure. Restrepo NC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):219-21

[Effect of dietary protein levels on the genesis of repair tissue in rats] Veiga MC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Dec; 42(4):414-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanics of caloric stimulation in a case with a plug in the horizontal semicircular canal. Young IM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Mar;35(1):84-90

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Microautoradiographic study for the differentiation of intratumoral macrophages, granulation tissues and cancer cells by the dynamics of fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose uptake. Kubota R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):104-12

SURGERY

Ventilating tracheal resectoscope. Dunham ME, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep;103(9):676-8

Surgical treatment of subaxial cervical myelopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Kudo H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):474-80

[The implantation of pieces of skin into the thickness of the granulation tissue in trophic ulcers of the lower extremities in the middle-aged and elderly] Sashchikova VG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul-Aug;149(7-8):109-13 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic observations of the arachnoid granulations in monkeys with cerebrospinal fluid hypotension. Takahashi Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993; 40(4):201-11

GRANULOCYTE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

see related
RECEPTORS, GRANULOCYTE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

Dispensing filgrastim for outpatient use. McCullough J. **Am Pharm** 1993 Oct;NS33(10):28-30

Impurities in granulocyte colony-stimulating factor? [letter; comment] Brown S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):799. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 May;129(5):645-6.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Upregulation of cell surface expression of T-lymphoid antigens and adhesion molecules on acute myeloid leukaemia cells after in vivo administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Kawada H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):37-41

Effective simultaneous rhG-CSF and methylprednisolone "pulse" therapy in agranulocytosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Kondo H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):157-8

Clinical use of hematopoietic growth factors for control of infections after high-dose chemotherapy. Felser JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:235-42

Mobilization of blood stem cells using G-CSF without preceding chemotherapy. Zeller W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:118-23

Efficient encapsulation of proteins within liposomes for slow release in vivo. Meyer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):433-8

In vivo synergy between recombinant human stem cell factor and recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in baboons enhanced circulation of progenitor cells. Andrews RG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):800-10

Flexible granulocyte colony-stimulating factor dosing in ovarian cancer patients who receive dose-intense taxol therapy. Link CJ Jr, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1188-92

The intramuscular administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor as an adjunct to chemotherapy in pretreated ovarian cancer patients: an Italian Trials in Medical Oncology (ITMO) Group pilot study. Di Leo A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):961-6

Changes in Tc-99m radionuclide bone scan images and peripheralization of marrow hematopoietic activity associated with the administration of granulocyte colony stimulating factor as an adjunct to dose-intensified chemotherapy for breast cancer. A case report. Salgia R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1887-90

Dose escalation of biweekly cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisolone using recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Tanosaki R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1; 74(7):1939-44

Role of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in the management of infection with Fusarium oxysporum in a neutropenic child [letter; comment] Hennequin C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):490-1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Apr;16(4):528-30.

A study of dose escalation of teniposide (VM-26) plus cisplatin (CDDP) with recombinant human granulocyte

colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF) in patients with advanced small cell lung cancer. Eguchi K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):188-94

Potentiation of GM-CSF or G-CSF induced mobilization of circulating progenitor cells by pretreatment with IL-3 and harvest by apheresis. Höcker P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:25-9

Cyclophosphamide 4 g/m2 plus rhG-CSF for mobilization of circulating progenitor cells in malignant lymphomas. Indovina A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:30-4

PBSC collection after high dose chemotherapy followed by G-CSF in patients with malignancies: analysis of results regarding factors affecting the yield of hemopoietic progenitors. Olivieri A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec; 16 Suppl 5:57-63

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor augments cytotoxicity of OK-432-induced polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Inoue M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jan;16(1):19-28

The combined effects of all-trans retinoic acid and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor as a differentiation induction therapy for acute promyelocytic leukemia. Tsurumi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug;32(8):648-50

Development of a simplified single-apheresis approach for peripheral-blood progenitor-cell transplantation in previously treated patients with lymphoma. Jones HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1693-702

The use of colony-stimulating factors as bone marrow support for systemic anticancer chemotherapy. Reed E. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;86(6):459-64 (20 ref.)

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia, tretinoin, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor [letter] [see comments] Nakajima K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):173-4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):803-4.

A combination of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and erythropoietin may synergistically improve the anaemia in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Hellström-Lindberg E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct; 11(3-4):221-8

Phase I study of Taxol, doxorubicin, plus granulocyte-colony stimulating factor in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Fisherman JS, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993; (15):189-94

Low-dose filgrastim therapy for chronic neutropenia [letter] Kaczmarski RS, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21; 329(17):1280-1

Distribution of 99Tcm-sulphur colloid during granulocyte colony-stimulating factor administration in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Berlangieri SU, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Oct;14(10):896-901

Are we obtaining the maximum benefit from GM-CSF and G-CSF? Gulati SC, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Feb; 8(2):18, 68, 90

The role of GM-CSF and G-CSF in stem cell transplantation. Wilson WH. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Feb;8(2):17-8

Induction chemotherapy with and without recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor support in locally advanced stage IIIA/B non-small cell lung cancer. Fischer JR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 4):20-7

Effects of perioperative granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on horses with ascending colonic ischemia. Sullivan KE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):343-50

[Mobilization of hematopoietic stem cells in peripheral blood by leukapheresis] Zingsem J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of G-CSF in dose-intensified chemotherapy of breast cancer with FEC (500/75/500 mg/m2 KO) in the adjuvant and metastatic situation] Konecny G, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:301-2 **(Ger)**

[High-dose epirubicin in combination with high-dose ifosfamide plus granulocyte colony stimulating factor in patients with advanced platin-pretreated ovarian cancer. Phase I-II study] Küffer E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:296-8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of clozapine-induced agranulocytosis with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor G-CSF (letter)] Heinz P, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):81 **(Ger)**

[Mobilization of circulating hematopoietic stem cells by granulocyte colony stimulating factor after chemotherapy in multiple myeloma] Ohler L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(20):580-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy and rapidity of action of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in a case of agranulocytosis due to noramidopyrine] Neri A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 May;85(5):284 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of combined use of miconazole and G-CSF on deep-seated mycoses in patients with gynecological cancers] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Apr;47(4):428-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful collection of peripheral blood stem cells mobilized by a combination of G-CSF with high-dose Ara-C or high-dose etoposide] Kuzuyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec;34(12):1525-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cytarabine ocfosfate on colony-stimulating factor in myelodysplastic syndrome with monosomy 7] Masumoto A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):603-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Streptomycin-induced severe aplastic anemia successfully treated with high-dose methylprednisolone pulse therapy and rhG-CSF] Umeno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1491-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of interstitial pneumonitis during treatment with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor [letter] Katoh M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Oct;67(4):201-2

Severe asthenia and fatigue caused by recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rh G-CSF) [letter] Punt CJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May;5(5):473

Leukocyte colony-stimulating factors. A review of associated neutrophilic dermatoses and vasculitides. Johnson ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):77-81 (28 ref.)

Tolerance of sequential or simultaneous administration of IL-3 and G-CSF in improving peripheral blood stem cells harvesting following multi-agent chemotherapy: a pilot study. D'Hondt V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):261-4

Sweet's syndrome during therapy with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in a patient with aplastic anaemia. Fukutoku M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):645-8

Neutrophil increment after single injection of CSF [letter; comment] Haak HL. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):446-7 . Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Aug;84(4):581-5.

Sweet's syndrome associated with G-CSF. Paydaş S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):191-2

Drug formulary review process for sargramostim and filgrastim: focus on analysis of adverse drug reactions. Kellihan MJ. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):927-37

Capillary leak syndrome likely the result of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor after high-dose chemotherapy. Oeda E, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Feb;33(2):115-9

Cutaneous vasculitis associated with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Jain KK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):213-5 (10 ref.)

Cutaneous eruptions induced by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in two cases of acute myelogenous leukemia. Yamashita N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):473-7

Pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin: is G-CSF a risk factor? [letter] Bastion Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):474

Possible toxicity with the association of G-CSF and bleomycin [letter; comment] Bastion Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1221-2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):988.

Richter's syndrome showing pronounced lymphadenopathy in response to administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Kawachi Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5-6):509-14

[Leukemogenic risk during long-term use of G-CSF in constitutional neutropenia (letter)] Donadieu J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):827 **(Fre)**

[A case report of interstitial pneumonia caused by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor] Ibayashi Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Feb;22(2):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The paradox of G-CSF (letter)] Ramos FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 14;102(18):718-9 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Peptide map analysis of recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor: elimination of methionine modification and nonspecific cleavages. Jones MD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jan;216(1):135-46

Human milk contains granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Gilmore WS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;48(3):222-4

Immunolocalization of granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor in human glial and primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Stan AC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1; 57(3):306-12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) production and G-CSF receptor structure in patients with congenital neutropenia. Guba SC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15; 83(6):1486-92

In vivo and in vitro suppression of primary B lymphocytopoiesis by tumor-derived and recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Lee MY, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2062-8

Production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in vitro by monocytes from preterm and term neonates [see comments] Schibler KR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15; 82(8):2478-84. Comment in: Blood 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2269-84.

Adhesion of NFS-60 myeloid leukemia cells to MC3T3-G2/PA6 stromal cells induces granulocyte colony-stimulating factor production. Yoshikubo T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):415-20

Impaired G-CSF production at post-transcriptional level in a patient with chronic idiopathic neutropenia. Morikawa K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):200-2

Cytomegalovirus infection of vascular endothelial cells alters production of GM-CSF and G-CSF. Woodroffe SB, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;72(2):187-90

Novel microbial metabolites of the phoslactomycins family induce production of colony-stimulating factors by bone marrow stromal cells. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Kohama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1503-11

IL-1 alpha and TNF alpha act synergistically to stimulate production of myeloid colony-stimulating factors by cultured human bone marrow stromal cells and cloned stromal cell strains. Caldwell J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):221-8

Herbal medicine "sho-saiko-to" induces in vitro granulocyte colony-stimulating factor production on peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Yamashiki M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;37(2):83-90

Spontaneous production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in vitro by human B-lineage lymphocytes is a distinctive marker of germinal center cells. Corcione A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2868-77

Endogenous production and peripheral blood levels of granulocyte-macrophage (GM-) and granulocyte (G-) colony-stimulating factors. Sallerfors B. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3-4):235-47 (142 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of three recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor His-->Gln isoforms produced in Escherichia coli. Lu HS, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):465-72

Production of hematopoietic growth factors by human B lymphocytes: mechanisms and possible implications. Pistoia V, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:150-5

Bladder carcinoma producing granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Otani N, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(2):115-7

[Bladder carcinoma producing granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF). A case report] Akiyama A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 85(7):1135-8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of large cell carcinoma of the lung producing granulocyte colony-stimulating factor] Kasuga I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

G-CSF and GM-CSF in respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Yurdakök M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun; 46(2):155-6

Serum concentrations of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in healthy term and preterm neonates and in those with various diseases including bacterial infections. Gessler P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3177-82

Plasma granulocyte-colony stimulating factor concentrations ([G-CSF]) in the early neonatal period. Russell AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):642-4

Sensitive chemiluminescent immunoassay for human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) in clinical applications. Kiriyama R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):201-9

Levels of serum colony-stimulating factors (CSFs) in patients on long-term haemodialysis. Sato H, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):187-94

Relevance of serum G-CSF levels in bone marrow transplantation patients [letter; comment] Beksac M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jun;22(6):480-1. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Jan;21(1):109-13.

Leukemoid reaction associated with diabetic ketoacidosis--with measurement of plasma levels of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Kayashima T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Nov;32(11):869-71

G-CSF levels during spontaneous recovery from drug-induced agranulocytosis [letter] Fukata S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1495

Levels of serum granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Saitoh H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5-6):443-6

Granulocyte and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors in cord and maternal serum at delivery. Bailie KE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):164-8

CHEMISTRY

Secondary structure and backbone dynamics of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in solution. Werner JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7184-92

Structure and dynamics of the human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor determined by NMR spectroscopy. Loop mobility in a four-helix-bundle protein. Zink T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19; 33(28):8453-63

A thermodynamic model for denaturation of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: O-linked sugar chain suppresses not the triggering deprotonation but the succeeding denaturation. Hasegawa M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 8;1203(2):295-7

Chemo-enzymic backbone engineering of proteins. Site-specific incorporation of synthetic peptides that mimic the 64-74 disulfide loop of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Gaertner HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7224-30

Crystal structure of canine and bovine granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF). Lovejoy B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):640-53

Cysteine 17 of recombinant human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor is partially solvent-exposed. Arakawa T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Oct;12(5):525-31

DEFICIENCY

Mice lacking granulocyte colony-stimulating factor have chronic neutropenia, granulocyte and macrophage progenitor cell deficiency, and impaired neutrophil mobilization. Lieschke GJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15; 84(6):1737–46

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for assessment of the bone marrow reserve] Stenina MB. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):46 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of recombinant human colony-stimulating factor on the course of parasitaemia in non-lethal rodent malaria. Waki S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(8):703–5

ECONOMICS

Cost-benefit of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor administration in older patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma treated with combination chemotherapy. Zagonel V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:127–32

The impact of therapy with filgrastim (recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor) on the health care costs associated with cancer chemotherapy. Glaspy JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 7:S23–30

Outcome measurement in economic evaluations of growth factors. Jönsson B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 7:S19–22

The costs of treating febrile neutropenia in six U.K. Hospitals. Leese B. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 7:S15–8

GENETICS

Regulation of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulation factor production using herpes simplex virus 1 thymidine kinase gene. Aoki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1245–51

The failure of newborn mice infected with Escherichia coli to accelerate neutrophil production correlates with their failure to increase transcripts for granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-6. Liechty KW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(5):331–40

Requirement for nuclear factor (NF)-kappa B p65 and NF-interleukin-6 binding elements in the tumor necrosis factor response region of the granulocyte colony-stimulating factor promoter. Dunn SM, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2469–79

Cytokine gene expression in human multiple myeloma. Portier M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):514–20

Expression of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and its receptor at the fetomaternal interface in murine and human pregnancy. Saito S, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(2):135–43

Chronic idiopathic neutropenia associated with abnormal expression of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor mRNA of bone marrow stromal cells. Kohgo Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Apr;59(3):177–80

HTLV-1 tax activation of the GM-CSF and G-CSF promoters requires the interaction of NF-kB with other transcription factor families. Himes SR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3189–97

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of Fc gamma R-III (CD16) expression on neutrophils affected by paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria by administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Ninomiya H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):497–503

Role of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in the immune response to acute bacterial infection in the nonneutropenic host: an overview. Nelson S. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18 Suppl 2:S197–204 (61 ref.)

Suppression of natural killer cell activity by granulocytes in patients with aplastic anemia: role of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Taga T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):65–70

METABOLISM

Interaction of recombinant granulocyte colony stimulating factor with lipid membranes: enhanced stability of a water-soluble protein after membrane insertion. Collins D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4521–6

Abnormal response to granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) in canine cyclic hematopoiesis is not caused by altered G-CSF receptor expression. Avalos BR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):789–94

Autonomous production of granulocyte-colony stimulating factor in tumour xenografts associated with leukocytosis. Katoh Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):715–9

Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) production of human fibroblasts (KMST-6/RAS line) transformed with 60Co gamma rays and c-Ha-ras oncogene [letter] Kawashima K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Apr;30A(4):199–201

Ligand binding domain of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor. Hiraoka O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22412–9

Discordant adaptation of human peritoneal macrophages to stimulation by lipopolysaccharide and the synthetic lipid A analogue SDZ MRL 953. Down-regulation of TNF-alpha and IL-6 is paralleled by an up-regulation of IL-1 beta and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor expression. Knopf HP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):287–99

HILDA/LIF, G.CSF, IL-1 beta, IL-6, and TNF alpha production during acute rejection of human kidney allografts. Blancho G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):597–602

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF) from rat nasal mucosa. Machida M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Sep; 10(9):1372–7

Pulmonary absorption of recombinant methionyl human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (r-huG-CSF) after intratracheal instillation to the hamster. Niven RW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1604–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor prevents ethanol-induced impairment in host defense in septic rats. Lang CH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec; 17(6):1268–74

Optimal blood stem cell mobilization using 10 micrograms/kg granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) alone for high-dose melphalan intensification in multiple myeloma: an intrapatient controlled study. Feremans W, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):135–8

Delayed granulocyte response to G-CSF in aplastic anemia [letter] Higuchi T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun; 46(2):164–5

Increased cytokine levels and abnormal response of myeloid progenitor cells to granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in a case of severe congenital neutropenia. In vitro effects of stem cell factor. Shitara T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):167–72

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor exacerbates acute lung injury induced by intratracheal endotoxin in guinea pigs. Terashima T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1295–303

In vitro response of blasts to IL-3, GM-CSF, and G-CSF is different for individual AML patients: factors that stimulate leukemic clonogenic cells also enhance Ara-C cytotoxicity. Van der Lely N, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 May;68(5):225–32

Effects of G-CSF on erythropoiesis. Nijhof W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:312–24; discussion 324–5

Significance of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF)-induced increases in LDH [letter] Higa GM. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):118

Bone marrow changes associated with recombinant granulocyte-macrophage and granulocyte colony-stimulating factors. Discrimination of granulocytic regeneration. Harris AC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun;118(6):624–9

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor induction of improved leukocytopenia with inflammatory flare in a Felty's syndrome patient. Yasuda M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):145–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of G-CSF induced gene cDNA. Shimane M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):26–32

G-CSF induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the JAK2 protein in the human myeloid G-CSF responsive and proliferative cells, but not in mature neutrophils. Shimoda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15; 203(2):922–8

Effect of priming polymorphonuclear leukocytes with cytokines (granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor [GM-CSF] and G-CSF) on the host resistance to Streptococcus pneumoniae in chinchillas infected with influenza A virus. Abramson JS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1929–34

Proliferative but not nonproliferative responses to granulocyte colony-stimulating factor are associated with rapid activation of the p21ras/MAP kinase signalling pathway. Bashey A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):949–57

Efficient retrovirus transduction of mouse pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells mobilized into the peripheral blood by treatment with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and stem cell factor. Bodine DM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1482–91

Recombinant rat stem cell factor synergizes with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in vivo in mice to mobilize peripheral blood progenitor cells that have enhanced repopulating potential. Briddell RA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1720–3

Granulocyte transfusions from granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-treated donors: also a question of cell survival? [letter; comment] Colotta F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2258. Comment on: Blood 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1675–8. Comment on: Blood 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1883–8. Comment on: Blood 1993 Jun 1;81(11):2866–71.

Effects of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and stem cell factor, alone and in combination, on the mobilization of peripheral blood cells that engraft lethally irradiated dogs. de Revel T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3795–9

Generation of T cells from cytokine-mobilized peripheral blood and adult bone marrow CD34+ cells. Galy AH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):104–10

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (CSF) but not interleukin-1 (IL-1), IL-3, and granulocyte-macrophage CSF protect bone marrow progenitor cells from suppression by allosensitized cytotoxic T cells. Gerritsen WR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1906–12

Retinoic acid and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor synergistically induce leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Gianni M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1909–21

Severe congenital neutropenia: abnormal growth and differentiation of myeloid progenitors to granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) but normal response to G-CSF plus stem cell factor. Hestdal K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):2991–7

Effect of human recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on induction of myeloid leukemias by X-irradiation in mice. Kawase Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2163–8

Recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor administration to healthy volunteers: induction of immunophenotypically and functionally altered neutrophils via an effect on myeloid progenitor cells. Kerst JM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3265–72

Stimulation of granulopoiesis by high-dose recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in children with aplastic anemia and very severe neutropenia. Kojima S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1474–8

In vivo and in vitro suppression of primary B lymphocytopoiesis by tumor-derived and recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Lee MY, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2062–8

Association of p72 tyrosine kinase with Stat factors and its activation by interleukin-3, interleukin-6, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Matsuda T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3457–61

Rapid activation of the STAT3 transcription factor by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Tian SS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1760–4

Syngeneic transplantation with peripheral blood mononuclear cells collected after the administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Weaver CH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1981–4

Mobilization of long-term hematopoietic reconstituting cells in mice by the combination of stem cell factor plus granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Yan XQ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):795–9

Correlation of colony-forming cells, long-term culture initiating cells and CD34+ cells in apheresis products from patients mobilized for peripheral blood progenitors with different regimens. Bender JG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):479–85

Influence of G-CSF on NK cell recovery after autologous BMT [letter] Dreger P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):667–8

Phase I study of in vivo lenograstim (rHuG-CSF) for stem cell collection demonstrates improved neutrophil recovery after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Stoppa AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):541–7

Successful second autologous blood stem cell transplantation after G-CSF-combined conditioning for the treatment of high-risk acute myelogenous leukemia. Takamatsu Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):325–7

Lymphocyte content in peripheral blood mononuclear cells collected after the administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Weaver CH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):411–5

Effective mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells with 'Dexa-BEAM' and G-CSF: timing of harvesting and composition of the leukapheresis product. Dreger P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):950–7

Peripheral blood stem cell mobilization using high-dose cyclophosphamide and G-CSF in pretreated patients with lymphoma. Craig JI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):210–2

Blood neutrophil increment after a single injection of rhG-CSF or rhGM-CSF correlates with marrow cellularity and may predict the grade of neutropenia after chemotherapy [see comments] Hansen PB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):581–5. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1994 Feb;86(2):446–7.

Different membrane expression of CD11b and CD14 on blood neutrophils following in vivo administration of myeloid growth factors [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):240] Hansen PB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):50–6

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor down-regulates the surface expression of the human leucocyte adhesion molecule-1 on human neutrophils in vitro and in vivo. Ohsaka A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):574–80

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF)-induced mobilization of circulating haemopoietic stem cells. Teshima T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):570–3

Use of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) for mobilizing peripheral blood stem cells: risk of mobilizing clonal myeloma cells in patients with bone marrow infiltration. Vora AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):180–2

Direct and indirect effects of recombinant human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor on in vitro colony formation of human bladder cancer cells. Shameem IA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun;38(6):353–7

Administration of human recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (filgrastim) accelerates granulocyte recovery following high-dose chemotherapy and autologous marrow transplantation with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide-purged marrow in women with metastatic breast cancer. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5424-8

Transfection with a bcl-2 expression vector protects transplanted bone marrow from chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression. Kondo S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):2928-33

Growth and differentiation signals mediated by different regions in the cytoplasmic domain of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor. Fukunaga R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):1079-87

Effects of granulocyte colony stimulating factor and monobactam antibiotics (Aztreonam) on neutrophil functions in sepsis. Goya T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;69(3):278-84

The effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on passive collagen-induced arthritis transferred with anti-type II collagen antibody. Miyahara H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct; 69(1):69-76

Ultrastructural and ultracytochemical alteration of rat neutrophils induced by G-CSF. Azakami S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):166-72

Predominance of myeloid antigens in CD34-positive peripheral blood stem cells over those in bone marrow after administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Fukuda T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Apr;52(4):201-6

G-CSF enhances the immunoglobulin generation rather than the proliferation of human B lymphocytes. Morikawa K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):144-51

Role of protein kinase C in neutrophil survival enhanced by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Adachi S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1709-13

Kinetic response of human marrow myeloid progenitor cells to in vivo treatment of patients with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor is different from the response to treatment with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):100-2

Flow-cytometric analysis of in vivo induction of differentiation of WEHI-3B myelomonocytic leukemia cells by recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Hayashi M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr;22(4):393-8

Local anesthetic lidocaine inhibits the effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on human neutrophil functions. Ohsaka A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 May;22(5):460-6

A time course study for optimal harvest of peripheral blood progenitor cells by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in healthy volunteers. Sato N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):973-8

A single dose of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor modifies radiation-induced death in B6D2F1 mice. Sureda A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1605-7

Cell processing protocol for allogeneic peripheral blood stem cells mobilized by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Suzue T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):888-92

Characterization of peripheral blood CD34+ progenitor cells mobilized with chemotherapy and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Teofili L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):990-5

Altered responses of purified blast cells from the myelodysplastic syndromes to colony-stimulating factors in vitro: comparison with normal blast cells. Tohyama K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jul;22(7):539-45

In vitro growth effects of colony-stimulating factors in ovarian cancer. Connor JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Mar; 52(3):347-52

Granulocyte and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors exert differential effects on neutrophil platelet-activating factor generation and release. Stewart AG, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):51-6

Leukotriene B4 generation and DNA fragmentation induced by leukocidin from Staphylococcus aureus: protective role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and G-CSF for human neutrophils. Hensler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2529-35

Effect of growth factors on Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin-induced mediator release from human inflammatory cells: involvement of the signal transduction pathway. König B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):2085-93

Prevention of corticosteroid-induced suppression of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte-induced damage of Aspergillus fumigatus hyphae by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and gamma interferon. Roilides E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4870-7

In vitro expansion of CD34+ cells mobilized with chemotherapy and G-CSF. Teofili L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:89-95

The effect of GM-CSF and G-CSF on the growth of human osteosarcoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Thacker JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):236-43

Aging and marrow neutrophil reserves. Chatta GS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):77-81

rel Is rapidly tyrosine-phosphorylated following granulocyte-colony stimulating factor treatment of human neutrophils. Druker BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):5387-90

Unidirectional cross-phosphorylation between the granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3 receptors. Pan CX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25818-23

Collection efficiency on the Fenwal CS3000 when using filgrastim (recombinant methionyl human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor) as a peripheral blood stem cell mobilization agent. To LB, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994; 9(1):17-20

Expression of adhesion molecules and c-kit on CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells: comparison of cytokine-mobilized blood stem cells with normal bone marrow and peripheral blood. Möhle R, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter;2(4):483-9

Effects of stem cell factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on granulocyte recovery and Candida albicans infection in granulocytopenic mice. Steinshamn S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1444-8

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor accelerates regeneration after T-2 toxin-induced hemopoietic injury and lessens lethality in mice. Ohtani K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Aug;18(3):155-66

Enhanced antitumor effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor in combination with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in BALB/c mice. Maeda M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug;84(8):921-7

Cytotoxicity of a recombinant diphtheria toxin-granulocyte colony-stimulating factor fusion protein on human leukemic blast cells. Chadwick DE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3-4):249-62

TGF beta 1 and IL-4 have opposing effects on the proliferation of chronic phase chronic myeloid leukaemic cells stimulated by G-CSF in vitro. Mahendra P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5-6):449-55

Forskolin potentiates G-CSF-induced proliferation of a murine myeloblastic leukemia cell line. Kobayashi K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):111-7

Indomethacin potentiates the induction of HL60 differentiation to neutrophils, by retinoic acid and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, and to monocytes, by vitamin D3. Bunce CM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8(4):595-604

Potentiated maturation with a high proliferating activity of acute promyelocytic leukemia induced in vitro by granulocyte or granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factors in combination with all-trans retinoic acid. Imaizumi M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1301-8

Cell kinetic effects of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on the sensitivity of nonlymphocytic leukemia cells to cytosine arabinoside. Inoue T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1993 Nov;39(2):139-49

Identification of a nonsense mutation in the granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor receptor in severe congenital neutropenia. Dong F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4480-4

Observations on the effects of hematopoietic colony-stimulating factors on the clinical course of bone marrow transplantation. Peters WP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;132:97-101 (7 ref.)

Stem cell factor enhances in vivo effects of granulocyte colony stimulating factor for stimulating mobilization of peripheral blood progenitor cells. McNiece IK, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:36-41 (16 ref.)

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: differential action on incisional wound healing. Jyung RW, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):325-34

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor reverses septic shock-induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte dysfunction. Simms HH, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan;115(1):85-93

Warm renal ischemia and reperfusion injury in rats treated with cyclophosphamide and/or granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Tomikawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3230-3

In vivo effects of the immunosuppressant 15-deoxyspergualin on hematopoiesis in murine allogeneic bone marrow chimeras. Its thrombopoietic activity and reversal of adverse effects with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and/or erythropoietin. Imamura M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):214-23

[Influence of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on bactericidal activities of macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Kawahara M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1094-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granulocyte function of patients on anti-cancer chemotherapy] Okada H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;85(6):958-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of rG-CSF on the morphology and function of neutrophils in ovarian cancer chemotherapy] Hoshino T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 45(11):1320-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of granulocyte-macrophage and granulocyte colony-stimulating factors in neutrophil transendothelial migration: comparison with interleukin-8 [see comments] Smith WB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):329-34. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1994 Mar;22(3):237-8.

Human osteoblasts support hematopoiesis through the production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Taichman RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1677-82

The role of G-CSF in mature neutrophil function is not related to GM-CSF-type cell priming. Treweeke AT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):612-6

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor produced by bladder carcinoma of a patient with leukemoid reaction did not affect proliferation of the tumor cells. Sato K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1687-90

Human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF), the premier granulopoietin: biology, clinical utility, and receptor structure and function. Tkatch LS, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):477-88 (120 ref.)

Inhibition of granulocyte differentiation by G1 cyclins D2 and D3 but not D1. Kato JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11513-7

The role of stem cell factor in mobilization of peripheral blood progenitor cells: synergy with G-CSF. McNiece IK, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:83-8 (43 ref.)

The hematopoietic cytokines: an overview. Murphy MJ Jr. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(2):229-30

SECRETION

Corticosteroids differentially regulate secretion of IL-6, IL-8, and G-CSF by a human bronchial epithelial cell line. Levine SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):L360-8

G(AnH)MTetra, a naturally occurring 1,6-anhydro muramyl dipeptide, induces granulocyte colony-stimulating factor expression in human monocytes: a molecular analysis. Dokter WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2953-7

Direct identification of lung cancer cells producing granulocyte colony stimulating factor with monoclonal anti-G-CSF antibodies. Nagatomo A, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):468-71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trilineage response in severe aplastic anemia following long-term therapy with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Ashihara E, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(3):159-61

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for neutropenia secondary to ticlopidine. Ruiz-Irastorza G, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):106-7 (10 ref.)

Application of hematopoietic growth factors (G-CSF and GM-CSF) in the treatment of chemotherapy-induced or idiopathic bone marrow failure. Robak T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(3):253-62

Effects of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in children with severe neutropenia. Welte K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):155-62 (22 ref.)

Factors affecting the efficiency of peripheral blood stem cell collection in children treated with chemotherapy and G-CSF. Urashima M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr; 36(2):156-61

The efficacy of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and recombinant human granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor in permitting the administration of higher doses of cyclophosphamide in a doxorubicin-cyclophosphamide combination. An NSABP pilot study in patients with metastatic or high-risk primary breast cancer. National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project. Mamounas EP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;17(5):374-81; discussion 382

Morphologic and quantitative changes in blood and marrow cells following growth factor therapy. Schmitz LL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):67-75

Use of G-CSF in a patient with Hunter syndrome receiving bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Miniero R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep;47(1):59-60. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1992 Dec;41(4):280-4.

Treatment of refractory severe aplastic anemia with granulocyte colony stimulating factor and interleukin 3 [letter] Schleuning M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul; 46(3):250-1

Cytokine profile during high-dose rhG-CSF therapy in severe congenital neutropenia. Shitara T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):58-62

Sequential peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation after mobilization with salvage chemotherapy and G-CSF in patients with resistant lymphoma. Sica S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):18-23

A case-control retrospective study of the efficacy of granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor in children with neuroblastoma. Housholder SE, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):132-7

Positive response to granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor in dyskeratosis congenita before matched unrelated bone marrow transplantation [letter] Pritchard SL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):186-7

Successful treatment of neutropenia in the hyper-immunoglobulin M syndrome with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Wang WC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):160-3

Successful treatment of chronic wound infection in neutropenia and rheumatoid arthritis with filgrastim (rhG-GSF). Fohlman J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep; 69(3):153-6

Failure of combination therapy with recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and erythropoietin in myelodysplastic syndromes. Imamura M, et al.

Ann Hematol 1994 Apr;68(4):163–6

Erysipelas in neutropenia of unknown origin, successfully treated with r-metHuG-CSF (filgrastim) [letter]
Müller-Lühr M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug;69(2):97–8

Simultaneous administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (Filgrastim) and induction chemotherapy in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A pilot study. Ottmann OG, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Oct; 67(4):161–7

Recombinant methionyl granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (filgrastim): a new dimension in immunotherapy. Schwab G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jul;69(1):1–9 (103 ref.)

Successful treatment of neutropenia in T-LGL leukemia (T gamma-lymphocytosis) with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Weide R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep;69(3):117–9

Filgrastim in patients with chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [see comments] Maher DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1;121(7):492–501. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):538–9.

Growth factors and empiric therapy with antibiotics: should they be used concurrently? [editorial; comment] Schimpff SC. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1;121(7):538–40. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):492–501.

High-intensity chemotherapy with hematopoietic support in breast cancer. Crown J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:378–88 (45 ref.)

Taxol and recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, an active regimen as initial therapy for metastatic breast cancer. A preliminary report. Reichman BS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30; 698:398–402

Dose-escalating induction chemotherapy supported by lenograstim preceding high-dose consolidation chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Selection of the most acceptable regimen to induce maximal tumor response and investigation of the optimal time to collect peripheral blood progenitor cells for haematological rescue after high-dose consolidation chemotherapy. Van Hoef ME, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Mar;5(3):217–24

Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor for sulfasalazine-induced agranulocytosis. Gales BJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1052–4

Treatment of clozapine- and molindone-induced agranulocytosis with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Geibig CB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1190–4

G-CSF in gold-induced aplastic anaemia [letter; comment] Brown SL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):213. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Jun;52(6):488.

Cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil and alpha interferon in non small cell lung carcinoma: a toxicity study. Castello G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2B):621–5

A prospective randomized trial of thymopentin versus granulocyte-–colony stimulating factor with or without thymopentin in the prevention of febrile episodes in cancer patients undergoing highly cytotoxic chemotherapy. Gebbia V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2B):731–4

Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor therapy in drug-induced agranulocytosis. Mani S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 8;153(21):2500–1

Monitoring antithyroid therapy [letter; comment] Sobel R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 27;153(24):2797. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Mar;150(3):621–4.

Using granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for neutropenia during neonatal sepsis. Murray JC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):764–6

CD4+ T cell-mediated leukopenia of Felty's syndrome successfully treated with granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor and methotrexate. Hoshina Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):298–9

Positively selected autologous blood CD34+ cells and unseparated peripheral blood progenitor cells mediate identical hematopoietic engraftment after high-dose VP16, ifosfamide, carboplatin, and epirubicin. Brugger W, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1421–6

A randomized study of erythropoietin and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) versus placebo and G-CSF for patients with Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Chao NJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2823–8

Beyond supportive care: what are the next questions in the use of hematopoietic cytokines with cytotoxic chemotherapy? [editorial; comment] Demetri GD. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2278–80. Comment on: Blood 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2329–39.

Use of colony-stimulating factors in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia [editorial; comment] Estey EH. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2015–9. Comment on: Blood 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2086–92.

A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor administration in newborn infants with presumed sepsis: significant induction of peripheral and bone marrow neutrophilia. Gillan ER, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1427–33

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and erythropoietin for the anemia of myelodysplastic syndromes: a real improvement with respect to erythropoietin alone? [letter] Musto P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1687–8

A double-blind controlled study of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor started two days before induction chemotherapy in refractory acute myeloid leukemia. Kohseisho Leukemia Study Group [see comments] Ohno R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2086–92. Comment in: Blood 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2015–9.

Transplantation potential of hematopoietic cells released into the circulation during routine chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [see comments] Pettengell R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2239–48. Comment in: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1957–9.

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schriber JR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1680–4

Contrasting effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF) and granulocyte CSF treatment on the cycling of blood elements in childhood-onset cyclic neutropenia. Wright DG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1257–67

G-CSF primed peripheral blood progenitor cells in autologous bone marrow transplantation: parameters affecting bone marrow engraftment. Bolwell BJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):609–14

Correction of neutropenia with rHuG-CSF after loss of response to rHuGM-CSF following autologous bone marrow transplant. Boulad F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):661–3

Treatment with rhG-CSF pre and post-autologous bone marrow transplantation in children [letter; comment] López JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):422. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 Sep;10(3):229–34.

Peripheral blood progenitors mobilised by G-CSF (filgrastim) and reinfused as unprocessed autologous whole blood shorten the pancytopenic period following high-dose melphalan in multiple myeloma. Ossenkoppele GJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan;13(1):37–41

Effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on hematopoietic recovery after peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation. Shimazaki C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):271–5

Recombinant human glycosylated granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF)-combined regimen for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in refractory acute myeloid leukemia. Takahashi S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):239–45

Peripheral blood progenitor cells mobilized by chemotherapy plus granulocyte-colony stimulating factor accelerate both neutrophil and platelet recovery after high-dose VP16, ifosfamide and cisplatin. Brugger W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):402–7

Marked and reproducible increase in trilineage blood cell counts by administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in a patient with refractory anaemia with excess blasts in transformation. Chiba S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):665–7

Successful reversal of neutropenia in Felty's syndrome with recombinant granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Choi MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):663–4

Sustained trilineage response in a patient with ALG-resistant severe aplastic anaemia after treatment with G-CSF, erythropoietin and cyclosporin A: association of recovery with marked elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase. Weide R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):608–10

Granulocyte colony stimulating factor in drug-induced agranulocytosis [letter] Averns HL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):1029–30

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor supportive treatment following intensive chemotherapy in acute lymphocytic leukemia in first remission. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2950–5

Double-cycle high-dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cells and hematopoietic growth factor support in patients with advanced solid tumor. A pilot study by the Hong Kong Biotherapy Group. Yeung AW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1960–70

Steady-state plasma concentrations and effects of taxol for a 250 mg/m2 dose in combination with granulocyte-colony stimulating factor in patients with ovarian cancer. Jamis-Dow CA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 33(1):48–52

Agranulocytosis induced by antithyroid therapy: effects of treatment with granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Adorf D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):390–2

Tumor and therapy associated abnormal changes on bone scintigraphy. Old and new phenomena. Stokkel MP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):821–8 (31 ref.)

Clinical utilisation of human haematopoietic progenitors elicited in peripheral blood by recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rHuG-CSF). Bregni M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):235–8 (21 ref.)

A pilot study of accelerated cyclophosphamide, epirubicin and 5-fluorouracil plus granulocyte colony stimulating factor as adjuvant therapy in early breast cancer. Del Mastro L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):606–10

Use of granulocyte growth factors in solid tumours [news] Diaz-Rubio E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):120–2

Is there potential for granulocyte or granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factors in radiotherapy? Janssens P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(5):642–5

Outcome measurement in economic evaluations of growth factors. Jönsson B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 7:S19–22

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) with or without a quinolone in the prevention of infection in cancer patients. Maiche AG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(10):1403–5

Dose intensification in the treatment of patients with testicular germ cell tumours [letter] O'Reilly SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):723

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor treatment of leucopenia during fractionated radiotherapy. Schmidberger H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):1927–31

Recombinant granulocyte colony stimulating factor reduces the infectious complications of cytotoxic chemotherapy. Trillet-Lenoir V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):319–24

The costs of peripheral blood progenitor cell reinfusion mobilised by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor following high dose melphalan as compared with conventional therapy in multiple myeloma. Uyl-de Groot CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):457–9

G- and GM-CSF in oncology and oncological haematology. Harmenberg J, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1994;55:1–28 (260 ref.)

Is there a place for G-CSF in viral hepatitis-induced agranulocytosis? [letter] Valsesia E, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug-Sep;2(7):445

Beneficial effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in an infant with Pasteurella multocida brain abscess [letter] Nakazawa T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):863

Haematological improvement by long-term administration of recombinant human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor and recombinant human erythropoietin in a patient with severe aplastic anaemia. Nawata J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May;153(5):325–7

Autologous transplantation of peripheral blood progenitor cells mobilized by chemotherapy with or without G-CSF (filgrastim) in resistant lymphoproliferative diseases: enhanced hemopoietic recovery with filgrastim primed progenitors. Sica S, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec; 78(6):383–8

Therapeutic effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) on the protection against Listeria infection in SCID mice. Kayashima S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov; 80(3):471–6

Increased production of immune activation marker neopterin by colony-stimulating factors in gynecological cancer patients. Marth C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):20–3

Possibility of remission induction in acute myeloid leukemia by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor [letter] Muroi K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1–2):129–30

A randomized controlled study of granulocyte colony stimulating factor after intensive induction and consolidation therapy in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Japan Adult Leukemia Study Group. Ohno R, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1–2):73–81

Sequential promotion of normal and leukemic hemopoiesis by recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor during the course of myelodysplastic syndrome. Ueda T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Dec;59(1):47–52

G-CSF treatment of leucopenia during fractionated radiotherapy [letter; comment] Hess CF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):923–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Aug 1;26(5):845–50.

Effect of filgrastim (G-CSF) in Hodgkin's disease patients treated with radiation therapy. Knox SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):445–50

Emphysematous pyelonephritis successfully treated with nephrectomy and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Nanki T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr;33(4):234–6

Recombinant methionyl human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for the prevention and treatment of non-neutropenic infectious diseases. Daifuku R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32 Suppl A:91–7 (36 ref.)

Treatment of methimazole-induced agranulocytosis using recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF). Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1356–60

Double dose-intensive chemotherapy with autologous marrow and peripheral-blood progenitor-cell support for metastatic breast cancer: a feasibility study. Ayash LJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):37–44

Use of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor before, during, and after fludarabine plus cytarabine induction therapy of newly diagnosed acute myelogenous leukemia or myelodysplastic syndromes: comparison with fludarabine plus cytarabine without granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Estey E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):671–8

Escalated dosages of methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin plus recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in advanced urothelial carcinoma: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group trial. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):483–8

Phase I study of irinotecan and cisplatin with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor support for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Masuda N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):90–6

Phase I and pharmacologic study of irinotecan and etoposide with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor support for advanced lung cancer. Masuda N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1833–41

Received dose-intensity: a randomized trial of weekly chemotherapy with and without granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in small-cell lung cancer. Miles DW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):77-82

Incidence of neutropenic fever in patients treated with standard-dose combination chemotherapy for small-cell lung cancer and the cost impact of treatment with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Nichols CR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1245-50

Doxorubicin and cisplatin with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor as adjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma: phase II trial of the European Osteosarcoma Intergroup. Ornadel D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1842-8

Paclitaxel and recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor as initial chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Reichman BS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1943-51

Phase I and pharmacologic study of paclitaxel and cisplatin with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: neuromuscular toxicity is dose-limiting. Rowinsky EK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):2010-20

Phase I trial of 3-hour infusion of paclitaxel with or without granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with advanced cancer [see comments] Schiller JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):241-8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Feb;12(2):233-6.

Randomized study of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for high-risk lymphoid malignancies. Stahel RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1931-8

Peripheral blood stem cell mobilization by chemotherapy with and without recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Schwartzberg LS, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Winter;1(4):317-27

Growth factors and HIV-infection in children. Zuccotti GV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):342-5

Effect of granulocyte-colony stimulating factor in glycogen storage disease type Ib. Zuccotti GV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):276-9

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF; filgrastim) treatment of clozapine-induced agranulocytosis. Nielsen H. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 234(5):529-31

Dose-intense taxol: high response rate in patients with platinum-resistant recurrent ovarian cancer. Kohn EC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 5;86(1):18-24

Sequential high-dose combination chemotherapy with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and peripheral blood progenitor cells in patients with solid tumors: intensification limited by nonhematologic toxic effects [letter] Leyvraz S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1962-4

Treatment with lenograstim (glycosylated recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor) and orthotopic liver transplantation for glycogen storage disease type Ib. Lachaux A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 123(6):1005-8

Effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on neutropenia in liver transplant recipients with hypersplenism. Ishizone S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr; 29(4):510-3

Neutropenia of Felty's syndrome successfully treated with granulocyte colony stimulating factor [letter] Fraser DD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1447-8

Placebo-controlled phase III trial of lenograstim in bone-marrow transplantation [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):804] Gisselbrecht C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):696-700

Filgrastim combined with tretinoin in acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter; comment] Usuki K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):803-4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):173-4.

Prevention of chemotherapy-induced neutropenia using G-CSF with VACOP-B--a case report. Anglin P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5-6):469-72

G-CSF in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia: is it safe? Ohno R. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:15-9 (26 ref.)

Acute leukemia complicating bone marrow hypoplasia in an adult with Shwachman's syndrome. Seymour JF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1-2):131-5

Suppression of the development of murine myeloid leukemia with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor by inducing apoptosis of leukemic cells. Bessho M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1185-90

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) to harvest mobilized circulating haematopoietic stem cells for autotransplantation [letter] Brice P, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1928-9

Idarubicin-containing regimen and G-CSF are capable of recruiting CD34+/DR- cells with high proliferative potential which sustain Ph-negative polyclonal hematopoiesis [letter] Carella AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):212-3

Effect of combination therapy with all-trans-retinoic acid and recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Ganser A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):369-75

The efficacy of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor following autologous bone marrow transplantation for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with monoclonal antibody purged bone marrow. Schriber JR, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1491-5

Acute progranulocytic leukemia (APL): possible in vivo differentiation by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) [letter] Vaickus L, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1680-1

Increase of erythropoiesis and thrombopoiesis, and induction of remission by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) in a patient with hypoplastic leukemia [letter] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1249-51

Human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF), the premier granulopoietin: biology, clinical utility, and receptor structure and function. Tkatch LS, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):477-88 (120 ref.)

The availability of granulocyte colony stimulating factor [letter; comment] Black P. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 27; 107(976):161-2. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Mar 9;107(973):88.

Recombinant human G-CSF (Lenograstim) for infectious complications in glycogen storage disease type Ib. Report of 7 cases. Donadieu J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994; 35(6):529-34

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in the management of cancer patients: five years on. Bronchud MH. **Oncology** 1994 Mar-Apr;51(2):189-97 (55 ref.)

Current status of G-CSF in support of chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Miller LL. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Oct; 7(10):67-78, 81-3; discussion 83-4, 87-8 (148 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with head and neck cancer. Tsukuda M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Mar-Apr; 56(2):101-4

Improvement of host defenses with hemopoietic growth factors [editorial; comment] Danon YL. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):125-7. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):147-55. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):201-5.

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-colony stimulation factor (rhG-CSF) on immune system in pediatric patients with aplastic anemia. Hibi S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):319-23

Effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on chemotherapy-induced neutropenia in children with cancer [see comments] Kalmanti M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):147-55. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):125-7.

In vitro and in vivo effects of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on neutrophils in glycogen storage disease type 1B: granulocyte colony-stimulating factor therapy corrects the neutropenia and the defects in respiratory burst activity and Ca2+ mobilization. McCawley LJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):84-90

First use of G-CSF in chlorpromazine-induced agranulocytosis: a report of two cases. Kendra JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Nov;69(817):885-7

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on efficacy of radiation therapy in tumor-bearing rats. Kabaya K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):92-6

Effect of hematopoietic growth factors on MR images of bone marrow in children undergoing chemotherapy. Fletcher BD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):745-51

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients receiving methotrexate/vinblastine/doxorubicin/cisplatin therapy for the treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. Akaza H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Feb;21(1 Suppl 1):70-4 (10 ref.)

High-dose cytarabine, idarubicin, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor remission induction therapy for previously untreated de novo and secondary adult acute myeloid leukemia. Baer MR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 20(6 Suppl 8):6-12

The application of hematopoietic growth factors in advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. de Mulder PH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Feb;21(1 Suppl 1):65-9 (25 ref.)

Dose-intensive chemotherapy in extensive-stage small cell lung cancer. Fukuoka M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Feb;21(1 Suppl 1):43-7

Chemotherapy and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in ovarian cancer. Ochiai K, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Feb;21(1 Suppl 1):23-8

The role of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor with dose-intensive chemotherapy. Ogawa M. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Feb;21(1 Suppl 1):7-9 (8 ref.)

The role of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in chemotherapy for lung cancer. Saijo N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Feb;21(1 Suppl 1):54-8

Chemotherapy for patients with pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma: benefit of filgrastim (G-CSF) in supporting dose administration. Sloand E, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov; 86(11):1219-24

Multilineage response in aplastic anemia patients following long-term administration of filgrastim (recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor). Sonoda Y, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov;11(6):543-54

Propylthiouracil (PTU)-induced agranulocytosis treated with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF). Balkin MS, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter; 3(4):305-9

Prevention of graft-versus-host disease in DLA-haplotype mismatched dogs and hemopoietic engraftment of CD6-depleted marrow with and without cG-CSF treatment after transplantation. Schumm M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):170-8

Indications and guidelines for the use of hematopoietic growth factors. Goodnough LT, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(11):944-59 (135 ref.)

Orthotopic liver transplantation for glycogen storage disease type Ib--treatment with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Lachaux A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):265

Reversal of neutropenia with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor without precipitating liver allograft rejection [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):755-8] Colquhoun SD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1593-5

Kostmann's syndrome with chronic pneumonia and lymphocytosis: effect of recombinant human G-CSF. Yetgin S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jan-Mar;36(1):87-91

[Leukocyte growth factors in patients with neoplasms] Adam Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Sep;39(9):876-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancer of the ovary. New therapeutic approaches (editorial)] Pujade-Lauraine E. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):67-8 **(Fre)**

[Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) in the early stage of thyrostatic-induced agranulocytosis] Herrmann J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 31;119(13):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-line response following long-term therapy of severe aplastic anemia using glycosylated rHuG-CSF: dysfunctional thrombocytes as early indication of a myelodysplastic syndrome] Caspar CB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 11;124(1-2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feasibility of a cyclophosphamide methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil regime intravenously administered with and without granulocyte-colony stimulating factor in surgically treated breast carcinoma] Garrone O, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Sep;84(9):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A pilot study of alternate combination chemotherapy with rhG-CSF for adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma] Kikuchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1693-5 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of severe pneumonia due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and Candida krusei with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF): a case report] Yoshida M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 67(8):767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences of granulocyte colony stimulating factor for granulocytopenia after AC bypass] Yamamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May;47(5):364-7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleuropulmonary aspergillosis with defective neutrophil functions--G-CSF effects on neutrophil functions] Mineshita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neutrophil functions during treatment with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) in the elderly with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: including two patients accompanied with interstitial pneumonitis during the treatment with G-CSF] Katoh M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;30(11):953-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of G-CSF and M-CSF on busulfan-induced marrow failure in a 91-year old patient with essential thrombocythemia] Take H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;30(10):901-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute myeloblastic leukemia invaded uterine cervix-diagnosed by changes in peripheral blood after G-CSF administration] Ohta T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 45(11):1337-40 **(Jpn)**

[Hematological recovery after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation followed by recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug;34(8):904-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete remission during administration of rhG-CSF in acute myeloblastic leukemia with pneumonia] Hayatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan;35(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematologic abnormalities in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia with advanced myelofibrosis were improved by G-CSF] Hiruma K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb;35(2):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor combination therapy of acute myeloid leukemia complicated with severe infection] Miyabayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan; 35(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications of G-CSF in patients with drug-induced agranulocytosis] Takeda R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Sep; 34(9):997-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological properties and clinical application of filgrastim (G-CSF)] Robak T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993; 24(3):239-51 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of drug induced agranulocytosis with

granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (G-CSF)] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Feb;91(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of filgrastim (RHU G-CSF) in supplemental treatment of non Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL) in children] Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 May; 91(5):367-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tenoxicam-induced agranulocytosis, with good response to colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) (letter)] Sánchez Sevillano A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Oct;10(10):519-20 **(Spa)**

[Report on the current indications for colony stimulating factors (G-CSF and GM-CSF)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 21;102(19):747-50 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Autotransplantation in acute leukemia using totipotent cells mobilized with filgrastim] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Sep-Oct;45(5):479-80 **(Spa)**

[Stimulation of myelopoiesis by G-CSF (Filgastrim) in a case oc severe aplastic anemia (letter)] Domingo JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):501-2 **(Spa)**

[Utilization of colony-stimulating factors in severe aplastic anemia (letter)] Javier G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr; 39(2):146-7 **(Spa)**

[Agranulocytosis induced by drugs. Rapid recovery with the early use of G-CSF (letter)] Ramos Fernández de Soria R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):145-6 **(Spa)**

[Myeloid growth factors. New indications with many questions] Palmblad J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 13; 91(28-29):2675-8 (34 ref.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

In vivo stimulation of neutrophil function by lenograstim (glycosylated rHuG-CSF) in oncohematologic patients: results of a phase I trial. Fossat C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):322-8

Adverse effect of rhG-CSF in the process of rat heart allograft rejection. Tamaki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2311-2

GRANULOCYTE-COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GRANULOCYTE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

see related
RECEPTORS, GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical use of hematopoietic growth factors for control of infections after high-dose chemotherapy. Felser JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:235-42

Priming effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor are coupled to cholera toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide binding protein in human T lymphocytes. al-Aoukaty A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1299-309

Combination protocols of cytokine therapy with interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in a primate model of radiation-induced marrow aplasia. Farese AM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3012-8

A phase I/II study of sequential interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in myelodysplastic syndromes. Nand S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):357-60

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) allows acceleration and dose intensity increase of CEF chemotherapy: a randomised study in patients with advanced breast cancer. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):385-91

A phase I trial of intraperitoneal carboplatin and etoposide with granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor support in patients with intraabdominal malignancies. McClay EF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):664-9

Controlled release, biodegradable cytokine depots: a new approach in cancer vaccine design. Golumbek PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5841-4

Cytokines in liposomes: preliminary studies with IL-1, IL-2, IL-6, GM-CSF and interferon-gamma. Anderson PM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):92-101

Synergistic effect of stem cell factor with interleukin-3 or granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on the proliferation of murine primitive hematopoietic progenitors. Wu DD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jun; 22(6):495-500

Combination therapy with rhGM-CSF and rhEpo for two patients with refractory anemia and aplastic anemia. Takahashi M, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1993;7(3):153-8

Potentiation of GM-CSF or G-CSF induced mobilization of circulating progenitor cells by pretreatment with IL-3 and harvest by apheresis. Höcker P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:25-9

Phase I trial of intravenous and intraperitoneal administration of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Toner GC, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan;15(1):59-66

The use of colony-stimulating factors as bone marrow support for systemic anticancer chemotherapy. Reed E. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;86(6):459-64 (20 ref.)

Recombinant human non-glycosylated granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: double-blind placebo-controlled phase III clinical trial. Hiraoka A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;24(4):205-11

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), given concurrently with induction therapy for acute myelogenous leukemia (AML), augments the syndrome of T-lymphocyte recovery. Gore SD, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):409-19

Treatment with very low-dose GM-CSF in myelodysplastic syndromes with neutropenia. A report on 28 cases. Rose C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1458-62

Are we obtaining the maximum benefit from GM-CSF and G-CSF? Gulati SC, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Feb; 8(2):18, 68, 90

The role of GM-CSF and G-CSF in stem cell transplantation. Wilson WH. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Feb;8(2):17-8

[rhG-CSF treatment in cyclic neutropenia. Continuous versus intermittent rhG-CSF treatment in cyclic neutropenia] Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 17; 156(3):324-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mobilization of hematopoietic stem cells in peripheral blood by leukapheresis] Zingsem J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythema multiforme during GM-CSF therapy. Stasi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):132-4

The effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor on paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: a case report. Webb DI, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jul-Sep; 35(3):216-7, 224

Colony-stimulating factor and macrophage proliferation [letter; comment] Cibull ML. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan; 101(1):116-7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Mar;99(3):311-3.

Colony-stimulating factor and macrophage proliferation [letter; comment] Urabe A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan; 101(1):116-7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Mar;99(3):311-3.

Failure of GM-CSF to permit dose-escalation in an every other week dose-intensive regimen for advanced breast cancer. Osborne CK, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan;5(1):43-7

Cytokine priming of acute myeloid leukemia may produce a pulmonary syndrome when associated with a rapid increase in peripheral blood myeloblasts [letter] Wiley JS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3511-2

Drug formulary review process for sargramostim and filgrastim: focus on analysis of adverse drug reactions. Kellihan MJ. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):927-37

Vascular complications in patients treated with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) [letter] Lindemann A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(16):2338-9

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and psoriasis [letter; comment] Kelly RI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):144-5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Sep;27(3):451-2.

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis at the injection site of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in a patient with IgA myeloma. Lautenschlager S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 1):787-9

Effects of haemopoietic growth factors for aplastic anaemia [letter] Foot AB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):757

[A case of marked eosinophilia in peripheral blood induced by rhGM-CSF] Sawamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1560-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Proinflammatory cytokines in nasal secretions of allergic subjects after antigen challenge. Sim TC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):339-44

Detection of cytokines and their cell sources in bronchial biopsy specimens from asthmatic patients. Relationship to atopic status, symptoms, and level of airway hyperresponsiveness. Ackerman V, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):687-96

Immunohistochemical detection of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor in Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Emile JF, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct;23(4):327-32

Localisation of granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor in human long-term bone marrow cultures. Biological and immunocytochemical characterisation. de Wynter E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):761-9

Analysis of a recombinant granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor dosage form by capillary electrophoresis, capillary isoelectric focusing and high-performance liquid chromatography. Yowell GG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 15;652(1):215-24

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for quantitation of adducts of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and human serum albumin (HSA) in stressed solution mixtures. Kumarasamy R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Mar;11(3):365-71

Correlation of GM-CSF mRNA in bronchoalveolar fluid with indices of clinical activity in sarcoidosis. Itoh A, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1230-4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor antagonists. Hercus TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5838-42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of interleukin-5 and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor by T cells of patients with bronchial asthma in response to Dermatophagoides farinae and its relation to eosinophil colony-stimulating factor. Kamei T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct; 9(4):378-85

Antibiotics and production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by human bronchial epithelial cells in vitro. A comparison of cefodizime and ceftriaxone. Pacheco Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Apr; 44(4):559-63

Enhancement of expression of human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor by argU gene product in Escherichia coli. Hua Z, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):537-43

Impairment of GM-CSF production in myelodysplastic syndromes. Visani G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun; 84(2):227-31

Colony-stimulating activity and hematopoietic rescue from cancer chemotherapy compounds are induced by melatonin via endogenous interleukin 4. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4740-3

Taxol induces the hematopoietic growth factor granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in murine B-cells by stabilization of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor nuclear RNA. Pluznik DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4150-4

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 plus gamma-interferon blocks lung tumor production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and induction of immunosuppressor cells. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):6006-10

Tumor growth alters T cell and macrophage production of and responsiveness to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: partial dysregulation through interleukin-10. Walker TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):342-57

Dexamethasone stimulates osteoclast-like cell formation by inhibiting granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor production in mouse bone marrow cultures. Shuto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1121-6

Human T lymphocyte activation by pokeweed mitogen induces production of TNF-alpha and GM-CSF and helper signaling by IL-1 and IL-6 results in IL-2-dependent T cell growth. Wallays G, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):269-77

Irradiation increases expression of GM-CSF in human fibroblasts by transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation. Hachiya M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep; 214(1):343-50

Cytomegalovirus infection of vascular endothelial cells alters production of GM-CSF and G-CSF. Woodroffe SB, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;72(2):187-90

Inhibition of tumor production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 reduces tumor motility and metastasis. Young MR, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(4):169-77

Screening method for colony-stimulating factor inducers using a human bone marrow stromal cell line, KM-102. Kohama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 46(10):1494-502

Novel microbial metabolites of the phoslactomycins family induce production of colony-stimulating factors by bone marrow stromal cells. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Kohama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1503-11

GM-CSF production in human adenocarcinoma cell lines. Monti F, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Jul-Sep; 7(3):85-91

IL-1 alpha and TNF alpha act synergistically to stimulate production of myeloid colony-stimulating factors by cultured human bone marrow stromal cells and cloned stromal cell strains. Caldwell J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):221-8

The necrotic venom of the brown recluse spider induces dysregulated endothelial cell-dependent neutrophil activation. Differential induction of GM-CSF, IL-8, and E-selectin expression. Patel KD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):631-42

Infection of human synovial cells by human T cell lymphotropic virus type I. Proliferation and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor production by synovial cells. Sakai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1957-66

Induction of IL-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by substance P in bone marrow cells is partially mediated through the release of IL-1 and IL-6. Rameshwar P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):4044-54

Generation of an ovine bone marrow-derived myelomonocyte-like cell line by retroviral-mediated transformation. Immunological characterization and the effect of cytokines and lipopolysaccharides. John HA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):785-92

Production of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating

factor by human T-lymphotropic virus type I-infected human glioma cells. Nishiura Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;121(2):208-14

Demonstration of a rational strategy for human prostate cancer gene therapy. Sanda MG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):622-8

Endogenous production and peripheral blood levels of granulocyte-macrophage (GM-) and granulocyte (G-) colony-stimulating factors. Sallerfors B. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3-4):235-47 (142 ref.)

Characterization of spontaneous factor-independent cell lines derived from the human leukemic cell line TF-1: a dominant event. Gabert JA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1359-68

Antiinflammatory steroids inhibit granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor production by human lung tissue. Kato M, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(2):113-24

Human glioblastoma cells produce granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in vitro, but not in vivo, without expressing its receptor. Murata J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;33(9):603-9

Synthesis and release of granulocyte--macrophage colony--stimulating factor by alveolar macrophages of patients with sarcoidosis. Enthammer C, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):147-8

Production of interleukin 6, leukemia inhibitory factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in Fanconi's anemia. Bagnara GP, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:137-43

M-07e cell bioassay detects stromal cell production of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and stem cell factor in normal and in Diamond-Blackfan anemia bone marrow. Bonsi L, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul; 11 Suppl 2:131-4

Production of hematopoietic growth factors by human B lymphocytes: mechanisms and possible implications. Pistoia V, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:150-5

[Fluticasone propionate reduced the production of GM-CSF, IL-6 and IL-8 generated from cultured nasal epithelial cells] Ohnishi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Mar;43(3):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

GM-CSF and eosinophil chemotactic factors in an acute lymphoblastic leukemia patient with eosinophilia. Kita R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(3):144-7

G-CSF and GM-CSF in respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Yurdakök M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun; 46(2):155-6

In vitro release of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of dermatophytosis patients in response to stimulation with trichophytin [letter] Koga T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):94-5

Levels of serum colony-stimulating factors (CSFs) in patients on long-term haemodialysis. Sato H, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):187-94

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and tumor necrosis factor alpha in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type I infection. Hober D, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(10):785-92

Granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating factor levels during hemodialysis-induced leukopenia. Kolb G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):466-8

Combination of markers may prove useful in screening for ovarian CA [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jun; 8(6):79-80

Granulocyte and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors in cord and maternal serum at delivery. Bailie KE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):164-8

Anomalous plasma concentrations and impaired secretion of growth factors in Fanconi's anemia. Wunder E, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:144-9

CHEMISTRY

Identification of residues in the first and fourth helices of human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor involved in biologic activity and in binding to the alpha- and beta-chains of its receptor. Hercus TR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3500-8

Histidine-367 of the human common beta chain of the receptor is critical for high-affinity binding of human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Lock P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):252-6

Isolation and characterization of a resistant core peptide of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF); confirmation of the GM-CSF amino acid sequence by mass spectrometry. Tsarbopoulos A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov;2(11):1948-58

DEFICIENCY

Mice lacking both macrophage- and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor have macrophages and coexistent osteopetrosis and severe lung disease. Lieschke GJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):27-35

Granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor-deficient mice show no major perturbation of hematopoiesis but develop a characteristic pulmonary pathology. Stanley E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5592-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Megadose methylprednisolone effect on myelofibrosis and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):54. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1993;89(2):82-5.

Effects of clozapine on hematopoiesis and the cytokine system. Sperner-Unterweger B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):536-43

GENETICS

Molecular basis for developmental changes of GM-CSF gene inducibility in embryonal carcinoma cells. Heike T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):473-9

Purification of the 120 kDa component of the human nuclear factor of activated T cells (NF-AT): reconstitution of binding activity to the cis-acting element of the GM-CSF and IL-2 promoter with AP-1. Tokumitsu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):737-44

Calcineurin activates transcription from the GM-CSF promoter in synergy with either protein kinase C or NF-kappa B/AP-1 in T cells. Tsuboi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):1064-72

Number and location of AUUUA motifs: role in regulating transiently expressed RNAs. Akashi M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3182-7

Granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor gene expression and function during tumor promotion. Robertson FM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May; 15(5):1017-29

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor expression is regulated at transcriptional and posttranscriptional levels in a murine bone marrow stromal cell line. Derigs HG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug; 22(9):924-32

Regulation of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha induced granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene expression: potential involvement of arachidonic acid metabolism. Rizzo MT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):87-94

Mapping of the human gene encoding the mutual signal-transducing subunit (beta-chain) of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), interleukin-3 (IL-3), and interleukin-5 (IL-5) receptor complexes to chromosome 22q13.1. Takai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):198-200

Nucleotide sequence of the Lewis rat granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Smith LR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):80

Human fallopian tube expresses granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and GM-CSF alpha and beta receptors and contain immunoreactive GM-CSF protein. Zhao Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):662-5

TNF alpha acts in synergy with GM-CSF to induce proliferation of acute myeloid leukemia cells by up-regulating the GM-CSF receptor and GM-CSF gene expression. Brailly H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1557-63

Calcineurin potentiates activation of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene in T cells: involvement of the conserved lymphokine element 0. Tsuboi A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jan; 5(1):119-28

Characterization of a cell-type-restricted negative regulatory activity of the human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene. Fraser JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2213-21

The granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor promoter cis-acting element CLE0 mediates induction signals in T cells and is recognized by factors related to AP1 and NFAT. Masuda ES, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7399-407

Activation of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor promoter in T cells requires cooperative binding of Elf-1 and AP-1 transcription factors. Wang CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1153-9

HTLV-1 tax activation of the GM-CSF and G-CSF promoters requires the interaction of NF-kB with other transcription factor families. Himes SR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3189-97

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of accessory cell function of immortalized bone marrow-derived macrophages by granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Zecher R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Jul; 182(3):153-66

Efficient isolation of human CD34 positive hemopoietic progenitor cells by immune panninga [published erratum appears in Stem Cells (Dayt) 1994 Mar;12(2):233] Holyoake TL, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jan;12(1):114-24

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in matched endometriosis and endometrial tissues. Sharpe-Timms KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep; 171(3):740-5

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) is expressed in mouse skin in response to tumor-promoting agents and modulates dermal inflammation and epidermal dark cell numbers. Vasunia KB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):653-60

Signal transduction by the high-affinity GM-CSF receptor: two distinct cytoplasmic regions of the common beta subunit responsible for different signaling. Sato N, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4181-9

Different mechanisms of inhibition by alkyl-lysophospholipid and phorbol ester of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor binding to human leukemic cell lines. Shoji M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):13-8

Interleukin-3 (IL-3) receptors on rhesus monkey bone marrow cells: species specificity of human IL-3, binding characteristics, and lack of competition with GM-CSF. van Gils FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):248-55

Immunocytochemical detection of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and eosinophil cationic protein in sputum cells. Girgis-Gabardo A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):945-7

Mapping the intracytoplasmic regions of the alpha granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor necessary for cell growth regulation. Polotskaya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14607-13

Identification of conserved amino acids in the human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor alpha subunit critical for function. Evidence for formation of a heterodimeric receptor complex prior to ligand binding. Ronco LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):277-83

A role for the carboxyl terminus of human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the binding of ligand to the alpha-subunit of the high affinity receptor. Seelig GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5548-53

Human fallopian tube expresses granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and GM-CSF alpha and beta receptors and contain immunoreactive GM-CSF protein. Zhao Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):662-5

Signal transduction of steel factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: differential regulation of transcription factor and G1 cyclin gene expression, and of proliferation in the human factor-dependent cell line MO7. Hallek M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):740-8

The alpha subunit of the human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor signals for glucose transport via a phosphorylation-independent pathway. Ding DX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29; 91(7):2537-41

Histidine-367 of the human common beta chain of the receptor is critical for high-affinity binding of human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Lock P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):252-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cerebral ventricular fluid distribution of subcutaneous granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Helson L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5C):1851-5

Analysis of radiolabeled CHO cell-derived rHuGM-CSF pharmacokinetics and biodistribution in rhesus monkeys following intravenous and subcutaneous injection. Burchiel SW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb;16(2):75-90

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of several diphosphonates on murine bone marrow proliferation. Richard KA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C93-5

The influence of IL-3, IL-5, and GM-CSF on normal human eosinophil and neutrophil C3b-induced degranulation. Carlson M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):437-42

Concurrent RhGM-CSF does not offset myelosuppression from intensive chemotherapy: randomized placebo-controlled study in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Calderwood S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep; 47(1):27-32

Recombinant GM-CSF reduces lung injury and mortality during neutropenic Candida sepsis. Lechner AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L561-8

Density change of neutrophils from allergic subjects by granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Miyagawa H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Oct;71(4):396-400

IL-4 down-regulates IL-2-, IL-3-, and GM-CSF-induced cytokine gene expression in peripheral blood monocytes. Cluitmans FH, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):293-8

In vitro response of blasts to IL-3, GM-CSF, and G-CSF is different for individual AML patients: factors that stimulate leukemic clonogenic cells also enhance Ara-C cytotoxicity. Van der Lely N, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 May;68(5):225-32

Granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor improves survival in two models of gut-derived sepsis by improving gut barrier function and modulating bacterial clearance. Gennari R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):68-76

Bone marrow changes associated with recombinant granulocyte-macrophage and granulocyte colony-stimulating factors. Discrimination of granulocytic regeneration. Harris AC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun;118(6):624-9

Tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc is induced by IL-3, IL-5

and GM-CSF. Dorsch M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Apr 15;200(1):562-8

Steel factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor act together to enhance choline-lipid turnover during synergistically stimulated proliferation of the human factor dependent cell line, M07E. Mantel C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 15;197(2):978-84

Kinetics of 5-lipoxygenase activation, arachidonic acid release, and leukotriene synthesis in human neutrophils: effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Krump E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):135-9

Angiotensin converting enzyme (kininase II) mRNA production and enzymatic activity in human peripheral blood monocytes are induced by GM-CSF but not by other cytokines. Lazarus DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):12-8

Decrease in myeloperoxidase during differentiation of bone marrow cells by colony-stimulating factor. Lee E, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):546-7

Mast cell growth factor (C-kit ligand) in combination with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3: in vivo hemopoietic effects in irradiated mice compared to in vitro effects. Patchen ML, et al.
Biotherapy 1993;7(1):13-26

Effect of priming polymorphonuclear leukocytes with cytokines (granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor [GM-CSF] and G-CSF) on the host resistance to Streptococcus pneumoniae in chinchillas infected with influenza A virus. Abramson JS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1929-34

Interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induce activation of the MAPKAP kinase 2 resulting in in vitro serine phosphorylation of the small heat shock protein (Hsp 27). Ahlers A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1791-8

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-3 (IL-3), and IL-5 greatly enhance the interaction of human eosinophils with opsonized particles by changing the affinity of complement receptor type 3. Blom M, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2978-84

The macrocyclic lactone protein kinase C activator, bryostatin 1, either alone, or in conjunction with recombinant murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, protects Balb/c and C3H/HeN mice from the lethal in vivo effects of ionizing radiation. Grant S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):663-7

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulate the synthesis of plasminogen-activator inhibitors by human monocytes. Hamilton JA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3616-21

Hck expression correlates with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-induced proliferation in HL-60 cells. Linnekin D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):94-103

Murine myeloid cells transformed by myb require fibroblast-derived or autocrine growth factors in addition to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for proliferation. Macmillan EM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):209-16

Effect of recombinant canine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on hematopoietic recovery after otherwise lethal total body irradiation. Nash RA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1963-70

Enhanced production of nitric oxide by bone marrow cells and increased sensitivity to macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF) and granulocyte-macrophage CSF after benzene treatment of mice. Punjabi CJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3255-63

Mechanisms of tumor necrosis factor-granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-induced dendritic cell development. Santiago-Schwarz F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15; 82(10):3019-28

Expression of bcr-abl abrogates factor-dependent growth of human hematopoietic M07E cells by an autocrine mechanism. Sirard C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15; 83(6):1575-85

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor augmentation of T-cell receptor-dependent and T-cell receptor-independent thymocyte proliferation. Stewart-Akers AM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):713-23

Kinetics of committed and primitive blood progenitor mobilization after chemotherapy and growth factor treatment and their use in autotransplants. Sutherland HJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3808-14

Inhomogeneity of the circulating BFU-E regulation in sickle cell anaemia: accessory cells properties and BFU-E growth factor response pattern. Croizat H, et al.
Br J Haematol 1993 Jul;84(3):481-91

GM-CSF: modulation of biochemical and cytotoxic effects of tiazofurin in HL-60 cells. Fritzer M, et al.
Br J Haematol 1993 Jul;84(3):552-4

Blood neutrophil increment after a single injection of rhG-CSF or rhGM-CSF correlates with marrow cellularity and may predict the grade of neutropenia after chemotherapy [see comments] Hansen PB, et al.
Br J Haematol 1993 Aug;84(4):581-5. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1994 Feb;86(2):446-7.

Different membrane expression of CD11b and CD14 on blood neutrophils following in vivo administration of myeloid growth factors [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):240] Hansen PB, et al.
Br J Haematol 1993 Sep;85(1):50-6

Effect of cytotoxic drugs on mature neutrophil function in the presence and absence of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Humphreys JM, et al.
Br J Haematol 1993 Jun;84(2):316-21

The in vitro effects of stem cell factor, interleukin 3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor on haemopoietic progenitor cells from premature infants. Westwood NB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):468-74

Cytokine intervention permits dose escalation of radioantibody. An analysis of myelostimulation by bolus versus continuous infusion of IL-1/GM-CSF. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1083-92

Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 on small cell lung cancer cells. Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(3):283-8

Prevention of spontaneous abortion in DBA/2-mated CBA/J mice by GM-CSF involves CD8+ T cell-dependent suppression of natural effector cell cytotoxicity against trophoblast target cells. Clark DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):143-52

Modulation by bryostatin 1 of the in vitro radioprotective effects of the GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein, PIXY 321, on normal human myeloid progenitors. Grant S, et al.
Cytokine 1993 Sep;5(5):490-7

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist production in human monocytes is induced by IL-1 alpha, IL-3, IL-4 and GM-CSF. Jenkins JK, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):407-15

Granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor suppresses lipopolysaccharide-induced osteoclast-like cell formation in mouse bone marrow cultures. Shuto T, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Feb;134(2):831-7

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor corrects macrophage deficiencies, but not osteopetrosis, in the colony-stimulating factor-1-deficient op/op mouse. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1932-5

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) reduces the density of stem cell factor receptors (c-kit oncogene product) on a GM-CSF-dependent human myeloid cell line. Oez S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):293-7

The effects of rhGM-CSF on macrophage function. Jones TC. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 3:S10-3 (41 ref.)

Demonstration of functional cytokine-placental interactions: CSF-1 and GM-CSF stimulate human cytotrophoblast differentiation and peptide hormone secretion. Garcia-Lloret MI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep; 214(1):46-54

Kinetic response of human marrow myeloid progenitor cells to in vivo treatment of patients with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor is different from the response to treatment with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Broxmeyer HE, et al.
Exp Hematol 1994 Jan;22(1):100-2

The effects of treatment with PIXY321 (GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein) on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Buescher ES, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1467-72

The effect of recombinant human interleukin-3 and recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on Fc gamma receptor expression and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of hematopoietic progenitor cells during in vitro myeloid maturation. Ericson SG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar; 22(3):283-9

In vitro response of normal and aplastic anemia bone marrow to mast cell growth factor and in combination with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3. Gibson FM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar; 22(3):302-12

Altered responses of purified blast cells from the myelodysplastic syndromes to colony-stimulating factors in vitro: comparison with normal blast cells. Tohyama K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jul;22(7):539-45

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on platelet survival and activation using a nonhuman primate model. Tomer A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1577-82

The effect of cytokines on bactericidal activity of murine neutrophils. Kenny PA, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1993 Oct;7(3):271-9

Prevention of the hematopoietic toxicity associated with zidovudine in vivo with IL-1 alone or in combination with GM-CSF administered to normal mice. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(3):177-83

In vitro growth effects of colony-stimulating factors in ovarian cancer. Connor JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Mar; 52(3):347-52

High efficiency retroviral-mediated gene transduction into CD34+ cells purified from peripheral blood of breast cancer patients primed with chemotherapy and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Lu M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Feb;5(2):203-8

Human recombinant GM-CSF selectively primes receptor mediated respiratory burst of neutrophils in vitro. Leino L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):26-31

Granulocyte and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors exert differential effects on neutrophil platelet-activating factor generation and release. Stewart AG, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):51-6

Thymosin beta 4 synergizes with human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in maintaining bone marrow proliferation. Moscinski LC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jul-Aug;26(1):83-92

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor is not involved in production of reactive nitrogen intermediates by or toxoplasmastatic activity of gamma interferon-activated murine macrophages. Buisman A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1121-4

Leukotriene B4 generation and DNA fragmentation induced by leukocidin from Staphylococcus aureus: protective role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and G-CSF for human neutrophils. Hensler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2529-35

Effect of growth factors on Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin-induced mediator release from human inflammatory cells: involvement of the signal transduction pathway. König B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):2085-93

Modulation of immunological histamine release from human lung fragments by stem cell factor, IL-3, IL-5 and GM-CSF: comparison with human leukocytes. Louis R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):18-25

Effect of GM-CSF on TNF-alpha and IL-1-beta production by alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes from patients with sarcoidosis. Terao I, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1993;102(3):242-8

Effects of eosinophilotropic cytokines on differentiation of an eosinophil cell line, YY-1. Ueno M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1994;104(1):60-2 (6 ref.)

Divergent regulation of cell surface protease expression in HL-60 cells differentiated into macrophages with granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor or neutrophils with retinoic acid. Laouar A, et al.
Int Immunol 1993 Aug;5(8):965-73

The effect of GM-CSF and G-CSF on the growth of human osteosarcoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Thacker JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):236-43

Activation of the protein kinase a signal transduction pathway by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor or by genetic manipulation reduces cytoskeletal organization in Lewis lung carcinoma variants. Young MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):446-51

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor enhances the expression of CD62 on platelets in vivo. Avenarius HJ, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct;58(3):189-96

Effect of c-kit ligand (stem cell factor) in combination with interleukin-5, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and interleukin-3, on eosinophil lineage. Kobayashi H. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1-2):21-6

Different responses of human marrow and circulating erythroid progenitors to stem cell factor, interleukin-3 and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Kubo T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct;58(3):153-62

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulates macrophages to respond to IgE via the low affinity IgE receptor (CD23). Matz J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Mar;93(3):650-7

Product of the steel locus suppresses apoptosis in hemopoietic cells. Comparison with pathways activated by granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Cáceres-Cortés J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12084-91

Shc phosphorylation in myeloid cells is regulated by granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-3, and steel factor and is constitutively increased by p210BCR/ABL. Matsuguchi T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5016-21

Mapping the intracytoplasmic regions of the alpha granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor necessary for cell growth regulation. Polotskaya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14607-13

Characterization of two different forms of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase induced in polymorphonuclear leukocytes following stimulation by N-formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine or granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Thompson HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9486-92

Interleukin (IL)-3 and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor, but not IL-4, induce tyrosine phosphorylation, activation, and association of SHPTP2 with Grb2 and phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase. Welham MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23764-8

Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor on soluble interleukin-2 receptor serum levels and their relation to neopterin and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in cancer patients. Crispino S, et al.
J Biol Regul Homeost Agents 1993 Jul-Sep;7(3):92-4

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor release and receptor expression in bone cells. Weir EC, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1993 Dec;8(12):1507-18

Potentiation by granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor of lipopolysaccharide toxicity in mice. Tiegs G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2616-22

Propagation of dendritic cell progenitors from normal mouse liver using granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor and their maturational development in the presence of type-1 collagen. Lu L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):1823-34

Granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulates the expression of the 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein (FLAP) in human neutrophils. Pouliot M, et al.

J Exp Med 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1225-32

Expression of adhesion molecules and c-kit on CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells: comparison of cytokine-mobilized blood stem cells with normal bone marrow and peripheral blood. Möhle R, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter;2(4):483-9

Effect of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor on human monocytes infected with influenza A virus. Enhancement of virus replication, cytokine release, and cytotoxicity. Bender A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5416-24

Effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on rat alveolar macrophage anticryptococcal activity in vitro. Chen GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):724-34

CD11b/CD18 (Mac-1) is required for degranulation of human eosinophils induced by human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and platelet-activating factor. Horie S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5457-67

IL-7 stimulates CSF-induced proliferation of murine bone marrow macrophages and Mac-1+ myeloid progenitors in vitro. Jacobsen FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):270-6

Induction by chemokines of lipid mediator synthesis in granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-treated human neutrophils. McDonald PP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6399-409

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhances 5-lipoxygenase levels in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pouliot M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):851-8

Tyrosine phosphorylation in activated human neutrophils. Comparison of the effects of different classes of agonists and identification of the signaling pathways involved. Rollet E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):353-63

GM-CSF regulates human eosinophil responses to F-Met peptide and platelet activating factor. Tomioka K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4989-97

Recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhances the effects of antibiotics against Mycobacterium avium complex infection in the beige mouse model. Bermudez LE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 169(3):575-80

The chemokine RANTES is more than a chemoattractant: characterization of its effect on human eosinophil oxidative metabolism and morphology in comparison with IL-5 and GM-CSF. Kapp A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 102(6):906-14

Regulation of hepatic endothelial cell and macrophage proliferation and nitric oxide production by GM-CSF, M-CSF, and IL-1 beta following acute endotoxemia. Feder LS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):507-13

Inhibition of apoptosis and prolongation of neutrophil functional longevity by inflammatory mediators. Lee A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):283-8

Endotoxin and GM-CSF-mediated down-regulation of macrophage apo E secretion is inhibited by a TNF-specific monoclonal antibody. Zuckerman SH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):743-8

Granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor inhibits class II major histocompatibility complex expression and antigen presentation by microglia. Hayashi M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):23-32

GM-CSF and CSF-1 stimulate DNA synthesis but not cell proliferation in short-term cultures of mid-gestation murine trophoblast. Drake BL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan;26(1):41-56

Neopterin release by myeloid leukaemic cells can be synergistically augmented by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in combination with gamma interferon or granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Kelsey SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):95-9

Priming for the synthesis of 5-lipoxygenase products in human blood ex vivo by human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Palmantier R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):696-704

Role of aberrant sialylation of chronic myeloid leukemia granulocytes on binding and signal transduction by chemotactic peptides and colony stimulating factors. Cyopick P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1-2):79-90

In vitro effect of rGM-CSF on proliferation and maturation of leukemic cells from patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Faussat-Suberville AM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1-2):99-104

Transplantation of autologous peripheral blood stem cells mobilized using GM-CSF for acute leukemia with myelofibrosis. Mehta J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep; 11(1-2):157-8

The effects of GM-CSF on myeloperoxidase release in normal and myelodysplastic neutrophils. Dang Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec;17(12):1037-44

Effects of GM-CSF on Ki67 expression and cell cycle traverse in acute myelogenous leukemia specimens and cell lines. Liesveld JL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):609-16

Synergy between SCF or M-CSF with IL-3 or GM-CSF in FDC-P1 cells: a sensitive assay of transforming mutations of c-fms. Baker DA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan; 8(1):141-50

Regulation of Bcl-2 expression and apoptosis in acute myeloblastic leukaemia cells by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Bradbury D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):786-91

TNF alpha acts in synergy with GM-CSF to induce proliferation of acute myeloid leukemia cells by up-regulating the GM-CSF receptor and GM-CSF gene expression. Brailly H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1557-63

Characterization of spontaneous factor-independent cell lines derived from the human leukemic cell line TF-1: a dominant event. Gabert JA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1359-68

Potentiated maturation with a high proliferating activity of acute promyelocytic leukemia induced in vitro by granulocyte or granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factors in combination with all-trans retinoic acid. Imaizumi M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1301-8

Modulation of intracellular metabolism of cytosine arabinoside in acute myeloid leukemia by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Reuter C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):217-25

Transforming growth factor alpha expression in normal human blood eosinophils: differential regulation by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3. Walz TM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8(4):612-9

Age-dependent alterations of human recombinant GM-CSF effects on human granulocytes. Seres I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1-2):143-54

JAK2 associates with the beta c chain of the receptor for granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and its activation requires the membrane-proximal region. Quelle FW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4335-41

Specific human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor antagonists. Hercus TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5838-42

Observations on the effects of hematopoietic colony-stimulating factors on the clinical course of bone marrow transplantation. Peters WP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;132:97-101 (7 ref.)

Granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and interleukin 3: target cells and kinetics of response in vivo. Aglietta M, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:83-7 (24 ref.)

Effect of stem cell factor (c-kit ligand), granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and interleukin 3 on hematopoietic progenitors in human long-term bone marrow cultures. Lemoli RM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep;11(5):435-44

Effects of macrophage colony stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor on osteoclastic differentiation of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Liggett W Jr, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep; 11(5):398-411

c-kit ligand augments granulocyte-macrophage colony growth from patients with 5q- syndrome. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov;11(6):562-7

Clinical implications of the heterogeneity of hematopoietic progenitors elicited in peripheral blood by anticancer therapy with cyclophosphamide and cytokine(s). Siena S, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:72-5 (17 ref.)

c-kit ligand combined with GM-CSF and/or IL-3 can expand CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor subsets for several weeks in vitro. Steen R, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Mar;12(2):214-24

PIXY321 (GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein): biology and early clinical development. Vadhan-Raj S. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):253-61 (40 ref.)

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: differential action on incisional wound healing. Jyung RW, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):325-34

[Role of cytokines in the regulation of HIV expression] Molina JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):777-80 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor gene expression and function during tumor promotion. Robertson FM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May; 15(5):1017-29

Expression of the transforming growth factor-alpha gene by human eosinophils is regulated by interleukin-3, interleukin-5, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Brach MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):646-50

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor expression is regulated at transcriptional and posttranscriptional levels in a murine bone marrow stromal cell line. Derigs HG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug; 22(9):924-32

Mutants of a multipotent hematopoietic cell line blocked in GM-CSF-induced differentiation are leukemogenic in vivo. Just U, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):933-40

The cloning and expression of the gene for ovine interleukin-3 (multi-CSF) and a comparison of the in vitro hematopoietic activity of ovine IL-3 with ovine GM-CSF and human M-CSF. McInnes C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1528-34

Evidence for internal autocrine regulation of growth in acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Rogers SY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jul;22(7):593-8

The role of granulocyte-macrophage and granulocyte colony-stimulating factors in neutrophil transendothelial migration: comparison with interleukin-8 [see comments] Smith WB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):329-34. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1994 Mar;22(3):237-8.

Role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in pulmonary fibrosis induced in mice by bleomycin. Piguet PF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):579-87

Roles of tumor necrosis factor alpha, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, platelet-activating factor, and arachidonic acid metabolites in interleukin-1-induced resistance to infection in neutropenic mice. Vogels MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2065-70

Efficient presentation of soluble antigen by cultured human dendritic cells is maintained by granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor plus interleukin 4 and downregulated by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Sallusto F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1109-18

Differential regulation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene expression in human corneal cells by pro-inflammatory cytokines. Cubitt CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):232-40

Endogenous granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor is involved in IL-1- and IL-7-induced murine thymocyte proliferation. Herbelin A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):1973-81

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as a cause of paraneoplastic leukaemoid reaction in advanced transitional cell carcinoma. Wetzler M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Oct;234(4):417-20

Ligation of N-acetylgalactosamine-containing structures on rat bone marrow cells enhances myeloid differentiation and murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-induced proliferation. Krugluger W, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):127-32

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor plays a role in the functional activity of mast cells. Meade R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):523-7

The role of G-CSF in mature neutrophil function is not related to GM-CSF-type cell priming. Treweeke AT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):612-6

Cytokine-dependent engraftment of human myeloid leukemic cell lines in immunosuppressed nude mice. Thacker JD, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):871-7

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 signaling pathways converge on the CREB-binding site in the human egr-1 promoter. Sakamoto KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5975-85

Involvement of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in pulmonary homeostasis. Dranoff G, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):713-6

The hematopoietic cytokines: an overview. Murphy MJ Jr. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(2):229-30

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma-irradiation on the M-CSF-promoter linked to a chloramphenicol aminoacyl transferase reporter gene expressed in a clonal murine bone marrow stromal cell line. Sakakeeny MA, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jan; 12(1):87-94

SECRETION

In vitro release of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor from peripheral blood mononuclear cells of atopic dermatitis patients in response to stimulation with dust mite antigen [letter] Kubota Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):127-8

Secretion of bioactive granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by human colorectal carcinoma cells. Lahm H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3700-2

The in vitro action of FK 565, bleomycin and cyclosporin A on different cell populations, with respect to the release of GM-CSF in the mouse. Blaney BA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Nov;15(8):853-63

Comparison of Borrelia burgdorferi ultrasonicate and whole B, burgdorferi cells as a stimulus for T-cell proliferation and GM-CSF secretion in vitro. Schempp C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 279(3):417-25

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in myelodysplastic syndrome and aplastic anemia. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(4):189-94

Application of hematopoietic growth factors (G-CSF and GM-CSF) in the treatment of chemotherapy-induced or idiopathic bone marrow failure. Robak T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(3):253-62

The efficacy of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and recombinant human granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor in permitting the administration of higher doses of cyclophosphamide in a doxorubicin-cyclophosphamide combination. An NSABP pilot study in patients with metastatic or high-risk primary breast cancer. National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project. Mamounas EP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;17(5):374-81; discussion 382

Morphologic and quantitative changes in blood and marrow cells following growth factor therapy. Schmitz LL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):67-75

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor plus recombinant human erythropoietin may improve anemia in selected patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Hansen PB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Dec;44(4):229-36

Cell cycle kinetics of hematopoiesis before and after in vivo administration of GM-CSF in refractory anemia: evidence for a shortening of the granulocyte release time. Brons PP, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Apr;68(4):175-81

Growth factors and empiric therapy with antibiotics: should they be used concurrently? [editorial; comment] Schimpff SC. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1;121(7):538-40. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):492-501.

High-intensity chemotherapy with hematopoietic support in breast cancer. Crown J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:378-88 (45 ref.)

High dose intensity chemotherapy without bone marrow support: role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Venturini M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:389-97 (22 ref.)

Cytokine efficiency in the treatment of high-grade malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: results of a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled study with intensified COP-BLAM +/- rhGM-CSF. Engelhard M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:123-5

Urinary-derived monocyte-colony stimulating factor (P-100) following treatment with carboplatin and etoposide in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Van Hoef ME, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):877-81

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression. Robak T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5-6):331-7

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor given before dose-intensive cyclophosphamide, etoposide, and cisplatin (DICEP). Holdsworth MT, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3-4):183-95

High-dose therapy and peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation: effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on the autograft. Bishop MR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):610-6

Beyond supportive care: what are the next questions in the use of hematopoietic cytokines with cytotoxic chemotherapy? [editorial; comment] Demetri GD. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2278-80. Comment on: Blood 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2329-39.

Use of colony-stimulating factors in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia [editorial; comment] Estey EH. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2015-9. Comment on: Blood 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2086-92.

Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase III study of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as adjunct to induction treatment of high-grade malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas [see comments] Gerhartz HH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15; 82(8):2329-39. Comment in: Blood 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2278-80.

A phase II study of continuous infusion recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as an adjunct to autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in first remission. O'Day SJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2707-14

Questions about the role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as adjunct to non-Hodgkin's lymphoma chemotherapy [letter] Schuler US, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1691-2

Effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on sepsis-induced organ injury in rats. Toda H, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2893-8

Contrasting effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF) and granulocyte CSF treatment on the cycling of blood elements in childhood-onset cyclic neutropenia. Wright DG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1257-67

Correction of neutropenia with rHuG-CSF after loss of response to rHuGM-CSF following autologous bone marrow transplant. Boulad F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):661-3

Use of recombinant GM-CSF following allogeneic BMTs for aplastic anemia. Chap L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):173-5

Severe idiopathic congenital aplastic anemia: role of hematopoietic growth factors. Vermylen C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):413-5

A phase I/II trial of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the intensification of cisplatin and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer. Kehoe S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):537-40

rhGM-CSF ameliorates neutropenia in patients with malignant glioma treated with BCNU. Rampling R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):541-5

Recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor followed by immunosuppressive therapy for aplastic anaemia. Doney K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):182-4

A pilot study of low-dose recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in chronic neutropenia. Kaczmarski RS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):338-40

Clozapine-induced agranulocytosis treated with granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor. Oren R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May;162:686-7

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor inhibits tumour growth. Hill AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec; 80(12):1543-6

Short-term administration of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor decreases hematopoietic toxicity of cytostatic drugs. Aglietta M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2970-3

Failure of a single cycle of high dose cyclophosphamide followed by intensive myeloablative therapy and autologous stem cell transplantation to improve outcome in relapsed disease. Demirer T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):715-21

Detection of soluble interleukin-2 receptor and interleukin-10 in the serum of patients with aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Identification of a subset at high risk of treatment failure. Stasi R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1792-800

Double-cycle high-dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cells and hematopoietic growth factor support in patients with advanced solid tumor. A pilot study by the Hong Kong Biotherapy Group. Yeung AW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1960-70

Efficacy of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for chemotherapy-induced leukopenia in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Eguchi K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(1):37-43

GM-CSF, carboplatin, doxorubicin: a phase I study. Poplin EA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(4):340-6

Immunotherapy of bladder cancer with cytokine gene-modified tumor vaccines. Saito S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3516-20

High-dose carboplatin chemotherapy with GM-CSF and peripheral blood progenitor cell support: a model for delivering repeated cycles of dose-intensive therapy. Shea TC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1993;19 Suppl C:11-20

Role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as adjuvant therapy for fungal infection in patients with cancer. Bodey GP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):705-7

Instant therapy of acquired agranulocytosis and sepsis by recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in a polytrauma patient. Gross-Weege W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):791-4

High-dose therapy for lymphoma. Shepherd JD, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Sep;5(5):797-804 (53 ref.)

GM-CSF in marrow transplantation. Antman KH. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 3:S2-6 (53 ref.)

Reduction of infection rates in cancer patients associated with the use of haematopoietic growth factors. Gerhartz HH. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 3:S14-7 (34 ref.)

Is there potential for granulocyte or granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factors in radiotherapy? Janssens P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(5):642-5

Erythropoietin and GM-CSF following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Pedrazzini A. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A Suppl 2:S15-7

The potential role of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor in therapy of fungal infections: a commentary [editorial] Bodey GP. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;13(5):363-6 (24 ref.)

G- and GM-CSF in oncology and oncological haematology. Harmenberg J, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1994;55:1-28 (260 ref.)

Use of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor in an infant with reticular dysgenesis. Azcona C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):164-6

Different response to recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in primary and secondary graft failure after bone marrow transplantation. Sierra J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jul; 22(7):566-72

Recovery of carbimazole-induced agranulocytosis following recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) administration. Meletis J, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep-Oct;78(5):329-31

Pilot study of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B. Martin J, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct; 18(4):775-80

Increased production of immune activation marker neopterin by colony-stimulating factors in gynecological cancer patients. Marth C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):20-3

Phase I trial of mitoxantrone and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in patients with advanced solid malignancies. Schiller JH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Nov;11(4):291-300

Effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on oral mucositis after hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation. Gordon B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1917-22

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor given in combination with fluorouracil plus calcium leucovorin in metastatic gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. Grem JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):560-8

Ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide plus granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: a phase I study with apparent activity in non-small-cell lung cancer. Krigel RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1251-8

Phase I trial of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor derived from yeast in patients with breast cancer receiving cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and fluorouracil. O'Reilly SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;11(12):2411-6

High-dose carboplatin and recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in advanced-stage recurrent ovarian cancer. Reed E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2118-26

Reinfusion and serial measurements of carboplatin-mobilized peripheral-blood progenitor cells in patients receiving multiple cycles of high-dose chemotherapy. Shea TC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):1012-20

Effects of PIXY321, a granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor/interleukin-3 fusion protein, on chemotherapy-induced multilineage myelosuppression in patients with sarcoma. Vadhan-Raj S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):715-24

Monocyte activation following systemic administration of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Chachoua A, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):217-24

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor reverses neutropenia and reduces secondary infections in visceral leishmaniasis. Badaró R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):413-8

Cytotoxic drugs plus subcutaneous granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: can molgramostim enhance antisarcoma therapy? [letter] Edmonson JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 16;86(4):312-4

Evaluation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for treatment of pancytopenia in children with fanconi anemia. Guinan EC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan; 124(1):144-50

PIXY 321 (GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein). Secola R. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Jul;10(3):117-8

Pilot study comparing recombinant erythropoietin alone with erythropoietin plus recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for treatment of the anemia of prematurity. Christensen RD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):110-3

Dose dependency of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor for improving survival following burn wound infection. O'Reilly M, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr; 36(4):486-90

Dose-intensive therapy for breast cancer [clinical conference] O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3; 270(17):2089-92

Quick healing of leg ulcers after molgramostim [letter] da Costa RM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):481-2

Treatment of non-healing ulcers with rhGM-CSF and skin grafts [letter] Pojda Z, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30; 343(8905):1100

The role of GM-CSF in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. Büchner T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:21-4

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) after chemotherapy in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; a placebo-controlled double blind phase III trial. Kaku K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3-4):229-38

rhGM-CSF after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors: a pilot study of cyclosporine and prednisone as graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):177-81

Effects of rhGM-CSF on myeloid clonogenic cells in acute myelogenous leukemia patients. Preisler H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):183-6

Treatment of relapsed acute myeloid leukemia using GM-CSF before intensive chemotherapy. Puntous M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1-2):95-102

Effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on the metabolism of arabinosylcytosine triphosphate in blasts during therapy of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gandhi V, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1463-8

A randomized phase II study of low-dose cytosine arabinoside (LD-AraC) plus granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) with a high risk of developing leukemia. EORTC Leukemia Cooperative Group. Gerhartz HH, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):16-23

Optimal timing for collections of blood progenitor cells following induction chemotherapy and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for autologous transplantation in advanced breast cancer. Ho AD, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1738-46

Restoration of impaired cytokine secretion from monocytes of patients with myelodysplastic syndromes after in vivo treatment with GM-CSF or IL-3. Maurer AB, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1728-33

Assessment of proliferative responses to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in acute myeloid leukaemia using a fluorescent ligand for the nucleoside transporter. Wiley JS, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):181-5

The therapeutic use of the unconjugated monoclonal antibodies (MAb) 17-1A in combination with GM-CSF in the treatment of colorectal carcinoma (CRC). Ragnhammar P, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother**

1993;10(1-2):61-70

Failure of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor to reduce febrile neutropenia in children with recurrent solid tumors treated with ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide chemotherapy. Marina NM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(4):328-34

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for cancer treatment. Cebon JS, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Mar-Apr; 51(2):177-88 (83 ref.)

Clinical trials referral resource. NCI-sponsored trials of PIXY321. Miller LL, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Aug; 7(8):56, 62

Improvement of host defenses with hemopoietic growth factors [editorial; comment] Danon YL. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):125-7. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):147-55. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):201-5.

Human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in pediatric oncology practice [see comments] Ferencz T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):201-5. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):125-7.

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of febrile neutropenia: a double blind placebo-controlled study in children. Riikonen P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar; 13(3):197-202

Effect of hematopoietic growth factors on MR images of bone marrow in children undergoing chemotherapy. Fletcher BD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):745-51

Drug-induced agranulocytosis treated with granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Hurtado R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Jan-Feb;46(1):59-61

The application of hematopoietic growth factors in advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. de Mulder PH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Feb;21(1 Suppl 1):65-9 (25 ref.)

High-intensity chemotherapy with peripheral blood progenitor cell support. Fennelly D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Apr;21(2 Suppl 2):21-5; quiz 26, 58 (36 ref.)

Idarubicin/cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone/etoposide for the treatment of de novo acute myelogenous leukemia. Haas R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 8):20-6

Escalating high-dose epirubicin plus cisplatin in small cell lung cancer with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor use when appropriate. Rosell R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Feb;21(1 Suppl 1):48-53

The role of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in chemotherapy for lung cancer. Saijo N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Feb;21(1 Suppl 1):54-8

Interleukin 3 and interleukin 3/GM-CSF combination therapy--clinical implications. Ganser A, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov;11(6):465-73 (49 ref.)

Mobilization of peripheral blood stem cells by subcutaneous injections of yeast-derived granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor: a phase I-II study. Mangan K, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep;11(5):445-54

In vitro enhancement of erythropoiesis by steel factor in Diamond-Blackfan anemia and treatment of other congenital cytopenias with recombinant interleukin 3/granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Sieff C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:113-22

PIXY321 (GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein): biology and early clinical development. Vadhan-Raj S. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):253-61 (40 ref.)

Lack of effect on platelet increments of granulocyte-macrophage-colony-stimulating factor following autologous bone marrow transplantation for malignant lymphoma. Chambers LA, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):221-5

Indications and guidelines for the use of hematopoietic growth factors. Goodnough LT, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(11):944-59 (135 ref.)

Use of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in leukopenic renal transplant recipients. Page B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):283

GM-CSF and low-dose araC treatment of AML in prolonged hypoplasia with residual leukemic cells after induction chemotherapy. Min YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Mar;35(1):91-6

[Molgramostim (rhGM-CSF)--a hematopoietic growth factor for the treatment of neutropenia] Hovgaard DJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 24;156(4):494-500 (40 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Hematopoietic growth factors as supportive treatment in drug-induced agranulocytosis] Hospers GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 16;137(42):2152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Phase I trial of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Results in patients with advanced tumors] Berthaud P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 May;80(5):418-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of neopterin after treatment with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) (letter)] Melichar B, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 26;23(12):581 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the ovary. New therapeutic approaches (editorial)] Pujade-Lauraine E. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):67-8 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of GM-CSF in patients with aplastic anemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. (CSF39-300 Study Group)] Kitamura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec;34(12):1540-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose chemoradiotherapy combined with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) followed by autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation (PBSCT) in a case of refractory acute myelogenous leukemia (AML)] Tanosaki R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug;34(8):946-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biology and clinical applications of GM-CSF] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2):99-109 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of rHu GM-CSF (Leucomax) in treatment of neutropenia during intensive chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2):111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Report on the current indications for colony stimulating factors (G-CSF and GM-CSF)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 21;102(19):747-50 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Rapid recovery after treatment with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) for neutropenia caused by indomethacin (letter)] Costa RM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec; 38(6):502-3 **(Spa)**

[Myeloid growth factors. New indications with many questions] Palmblad J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 13; 91(28-29):2675-8 (34 ref.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

A phase I/II trial of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the intensification of cisplatin and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer. Kehoe S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):537-40

GRANULOCYTE MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

GRANULOCYTES

Amphotericin B versus amphotericin B plus 5-flucytosine: poor results in the treatment of proven systemic mycoses in neutropenic patients. Verweij PE, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):81-5

Clinical problem-solving: one more hypothesis [letter; comment] Walsh M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9; 329(24):1821. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 1;329(1):38-42.

Methimazole-induced agranulocytosis preceded by transient granulocytopenia. A case report. Schut NH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1-2):71-3

Granulocyte transfusions: efficacy in treating fungal infections in neutropenic patients following bone marrow transplantation. Bhatia S, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar; 34(3):226-32

Sequestration of labelled granulocytes in the lungs following administration of OKT3 is dose-dependent. Bemelman FJ, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):47-51

[Labeling of granulocytic granules with RNase-gold probes] Wang FA, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 33(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scintigraphy with radiolabeled granulocytes for the detection of peripheral septic osteoarticular sites] Auvert-Colin L, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Dec; 60(12):871-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of bisphosphonate on the in vitro proliferation dynamics of CFU-GM] De Caro L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):439-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antithyroid drug-induced agranulocytosis: special reference to normal white blood cell count agranulocytosis] Tajiri J, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 20; 69(9):1013-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro granulopoietic cultures. Analysis using monoclonal antibodies] Puente F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug; 38(4):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Naphthalene black staining of granules of eosinophilic granulocytes: proposed mechanism of action using chemical blockade and computer graphics. Cairns D, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 May;69(3):157-9

Analysis of cigarette-smoke-induced DNA adducts by butanol extraction and nuclease P1-enhanced 32P-postlabeling in human lymphocytes and granulocytes. Savela K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:145-50

Isolation and N-terminal sequence of two low molecular weight calcium-binding proteins from pig granulocytes. Schleicher CH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep;25(9):1251-6

A novel granulocyte-derived peptide with lipopolysaccharide-neutralizing activity. Larrick JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):231-40

CYTOLOGY

Extreme hypoxia decreases the adherence of granulocytes to endothelial cells in vitro. Pietersma A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:486-7

Isoprinosine stimulates granulocyte chemiluminescence and inhibits monocyte chemiluminescence in vitro. Fløe RW, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Apr;102(4):249-54

Redistribution of granulocytes in patients after major surgical stress. Toft P, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jan;102(1):43-8

Sphinganine potentiation of dimethyl sulfoxide-induced granulocyte differentiation, increase of alkaline phosphatase activity and decrease of protein kinase C activity in a human leukemia cell line (HL-60). Yung BY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):888-96

Differential regulation of protein kinase C isoenzymes during sphinganine potentiation of retinoic acid-induced granulocytic differentiation in human leukemia HL-60 cells. Yung BY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1390-400

Dexamethasone modifies the functional responses of the granulocytic differentiating HL-60 cells. Collado-Escobar D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):553-9

Inhibition of the differentiation of human myeloid cell lines by redox changes induced through glutathione depletion. Esposito F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):649-53

Granulocyte transfusions from granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-treated donors: also a question of cell survival? [letter; comment] Colotta F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2258. Comment on: Blood 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1675-8. Comment on: Blood 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1883-8. Comment on: Blood 1993 Jun 1;81(11):2866-71.

Stem cell factor and interleukin-7 synergize to enhance early myelopoiesis in vitro. Fahlman C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1450-6

Wild-type p53 gene expression induces granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Soddu S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2230-7

Induction of macrophagic and granulocytic differentiation of murine bone marrow progenitor cells by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Orikasa M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Sep;53(3):193-200

The selective antiproliferative effects of alpha-tocopheryl hemisuccinate and cholesteryl hemisuccinate on murine leukemia cells result from the action of the intact compounds. Fariss MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1; 54(13):3346-51

Relevance of in vitro studies of drug-induced agranulocytosis. Report of 14 cases. Parent-Massin DM, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Dec;9(6):463-9

Identification of cytidine deaminase as inhibitor of granulocyte-macrophage colony formation. Bøyum A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):208-14

Differential responses of fetal, neonatal, and adult myelopoietic progenitors to interferon and tumor necrosis factor. Hahn T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):114-21

Continuous infusion of interleukin-6 in sublethally irradiated mice accelerates platelet reconstitution and the recovery of myeloid but not of megakaryocytic progenitor cells in bone marrow. Laterveer L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec; 21(13):1621-7

Glycosylated insulin-like growth factor II promoted expansion of granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells in serum-deprived liquid cultures of human peripheral blood cells. Schwartz GN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1447-54

Synergistic effect of stem cell factor with interleukin-3 or granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on the proliferation of murine primitive hematopoietic progenitors. Wu DD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jun; 22(6):495-500

Induction of granulocytic maturation in HL-60 human leukemia cells by free radicals: a hypothesis of cell differentiation involving hydroxyl radicals. Nagy K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(1):1-15

Identification of rabbit eosinophils and heterophils in cutaneous healing wounds. Song BZ, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Oct;25(10):762-71

Lindane haematotoxicity confirmed by in vitro tests on human and rat progenitors. Parent-Massin D, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Feb;13(2):103-6

Augmentation of fetal granulopoiesis with chorioamnionitis during the second trimester of gestation. Stallmach T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):244-7

Murine granulocyte-macrophage and mast cell colony formation promoted by nerve growth factor. Kannan Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):362-7

Poly(ethyleneimine) modified filters for the removal of leukocytes from blood. Bruil A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1253-68

A method for isolating granulocytes from rabbit blood without causing activation. Lillevang ST, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):137-8

1 alpha,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 promotes monocytopoiesis and suppresses granulocytopoiesis in cultures of normal human myeloid blast cells. Barton AE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):124-32

Histaminergic regulation of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of granulocytes, monocytes, and natural killer cells. Hellstrand K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar; 55(3):392-7

Bioactive glycosphingolipids with differentiation-inducing activity toward leukemia cells. Sandhoff K. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov;84(11):inside front cover (0 ref.)

Antiapoptotic effect of c-fes protooncogene during granulocytic differentiation. Ferrari S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S91-4

The PML-RAR alpha gene product of the t(15;17) translocation inhibits retinoic acid-induced granulocytic differentiation and mediated transactivation in human myeloid cells. Rousselot P, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb; 9(2):545-51

Inhibition of granulocyte differentiation by G1 cyclins D2 and D3 but not D1. Kato JY, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11513-7

A quantitative assay that evaluates the capacity of human stromal cells to support granulomonopoiesis in situ. Tamayo E, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):304-15

[Kinetics of circulating mature granulocytes and blast cells in hemoblastosis (experimental study)] Iliukhin AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(8):45-6 **(Rus)**

[The search for the DNA sequences characterizing the granulocytic lineage of cell differentiation in the HL-60 line] Tolkunova EN. **Ontogenez** 1994 Jan-Feb;25(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Redistribution of granulocytes during adrenaline infusion and following administration of cortisol in healthy volunteers. Toft P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):254-8

Toxic effects of methylmethacrylate monomer on leukocytes and endothelial cells in vitro. Dahl OE, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Apr;65(2):147-53

Influence of Tolpa Peat Preparation on the phagocytic activity and bactericidal properties of granulocytes in healthy volunteers. Kowalska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4-5):393-5

A note on the effect of sulphidopeptide leukotrienes on granulocytes in asthma [letter] Thomsen MK, et al.
Agents Actions 1993 Sep;40(1-2):i-ii

Effects of equinatoxins in vivo. Possible role of degranulation of thrombocytes and granulocytes. Bunc M, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Mar 9;710:162-7

Adenosine affects the f-met-leu-phe induced changes in cytosolic Ca2+ and in membrane potential of human granulocytes. Capuozzo E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1071-9

Stimulation of granulopoiesis by high-dose recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in children with aplastic anemia and very severe neutropenia. Kojima S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1474-8

Administration of human recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (filgrastim) accelerates granulocyte recovery following high-dose chemotherapy and autologous marrow transplantation with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide-purged marrow in women with metastatic breast cancer. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5424-8

Retroviral gene transfer of epidermal growth factor receptor into HL60 cells results in a partial block of retinoic acid-induced granulocytic differentiation. Chen LL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Sep;4(9):769-76

Currents activated by GABA and their modulation by Zn2+ in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Kilić G, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1993 Jan 1;5(1):65-72

Effects of PAF, FMLP and opsonized zymosan on the release of ECP, elastase and superoxide from human granulocytes. Turner NC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):934-40

Effects of aflatoxin B1 and T-2 toxin on the granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in mouse bone marrow cultures. Dugyala RR, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1994 Jan-Feb;27(1):57-65

Presence of serum modulates expression of complement receptor type 1 (CR1) on human granulocytes after quartz exposure. Lundahl J, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Aug; 17(4):511-9

Inhibitory effect of morphine on granulocyte stimulation by tumor necrosis factor and substance P. Stefano GB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(4):329-34

Effect of radiographic contrast media on granulocyte phagocytosis of Escherichia coli in a whole blood flow cytometric assay. Lillevang ST, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):68-71

Interferon alpha selectively affects expression of the human myeloid cell nuclear differentiation antigen in iate stage cells in the monocytic but not the granulocytic lineage. Briggs R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb;54(2):198-206

Intravenous interleukin-8 inhibits granulocyte emigration from rabbit mesenteric venules without altering L-selectin expression or leukocyte rolling. Ley K, et al.
J Immunol 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6347-57

Effects of stem cell factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on granulocyte recovery and Candida albicans infection in granulocytopenic mice. Steinshamn S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1444-8

Inhibition of granulocytic differentiation of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells in primary culture by transforming growth factor-beta. Nakamaki T, et al.
Leuk Res 1993 Dec;17(12):1051-6

The effect of rh-cytokines on the sensitivity of normal human CFU-GM progenitors to Ara-C and on the S-phase activity of light density human bone marrow cells. Smith MA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):105-10

Toxicity of idarubicin and doxorubicin towards normal and leukemic human bone marrow progenitors in relation to their proliferative state. Minderman H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):382-7

GIP and DIP: a new view of uraemic toxicity [editorial] Haag-Weber M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(4):346-7

Isolation of a granulocyte inhibitory protein from uraemic patients with homology of beta 2-microglobulin. Haag-Weber M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(4):382-8

Inhibition of cytotoxicity of chicken granulocytes by serotonin and ketanserin. Garssadi SI, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 May;41(1-2):101-12

[The effect of opioid peptides on peripheral blood granulocytes] Pasotti D, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):71-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of n-acetylcysteine on chemiluminescence of granulocytes in peripheral blood of patients with chronic bronchitis] Jankowska R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(11-12):586-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of the stimulating effect of d-glucuronic acid on the processes of bone marrow granulomonocytopoiesis in cytostatic myelodepression] Gol'dberg ED, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Apr;115(4):350-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of D-glucuronic acid on the regenerative processes of granulomonocytopoiesis in cytostatic-induced myelodepression] Gol'dberg ED, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1993 Nov-Dec;56(6):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma levels of granulocyte elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complex in patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation: pathophysiologic implications. Okajima K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):82-8

Quantitative slot-blot chemiluminescence assay for determination of myeloperoxidase from human granulocytes. Dahlgren C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct; 214(1):284-8

Expression of the catalytic and regulatory subunits of protein phosphatase type 2A may be differentially modulated during retinoic acid-induced granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Nishikawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4879-84

The myeloid-lineage specific enhancer of the mouse myeloperoxidase gene consists of three cis-elements defined as in vitro DNase I footprints. Zhu JD.
FEBS Lett 1994 Feb 21;339(3):243-8

Binding of the bovine and porcine pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (Kazal) to human leukocyte elastase: a thermodynamic study. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;5(3):207-13

Granulocyte proteases and hydrogen peroxide synergistically inactivate thrombomodulin of endothelial cells in vitro. Abe H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):874-81

beta 2-Microglobulin and granulocyte elastase. Wehle B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8 Suppl 2:20-4

Human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G inactivate factor VII by limited proteolysis [see comments] Anderssen T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1;70(3):414-7. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 1994 Apr;71(4):530.

[A clinical study of respiratory complication after cardiopulmonary bypass, with special reference to complement activation, WBC and granulocyte elastase] Nagamine S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 95(5):348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytoenzymatic and ultramicroscopic investigations of blood in coke oven workers] Rudzki H, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1993 Aug;90(2):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of beta-glucuronidase and acid phosphatase in fractions of granulocytes isolated from PMNL in peripheral blood of patients with psoriasis] Kaszuba A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1993 Jul 5-12;48(27-28):614-7 **(Pol)**

[The classical Bowman-Birk soy inhibitor is an effective inhibitor of human granulocyte alpha-chymotrypsin and cathepsin G] Gladysheva IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Apr; 59(4):513-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of cathepsin G and elastase from human granulocytes by multiple forms of the Bowman-Birk type of soy inhibitor] Larionova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug; 58(9):1437-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human granulocytes express functional IgE-binding molecules, Mac-2/epsilon BP. Truong MJ, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 May 28;725:234-46

Surface phenotype and Ig heavy-chain gene usage in chronic B-cell leukemias: expression of myelomonocytic surface markers in CD5- chronic B-cell leukemia. Ikematsu W, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2602-10

Immunophenotypic characterization of myelomonocytic cells in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Felzmann T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):428-35

Activation of human monocytes and granulocytes by monoclonal antibodies to glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored antigens.
Lund-Johansen F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):2782-91

Distribution of macrophages and granulocytes expressing L1 protein (calprotectin) in human Peyer's patches compared with normal ileal lamina propria and mesenteric lymph nodes. Bjerke K, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1357-63

Suppression of natural killer cell activity by granulocytes in patients with aplastic anemia: role of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Taga T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):65-70

Induction of porcine granulocyte-mediated tumor cytotoxicity by two distinct monoclonal antibodies against lytic trigger molecules (PNK-E/G7). Wierda WG, et al.
J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7117-27

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for monocytes, macrophages and granulocytes from porcine peripheral blood and mucosal tissues. Haverson K, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1994 Apr 15;170(2):233-45

Anti-tumor necrosis factor antibodies inhibit the influx of granulocytes and monocytes into an inflammatory exudate and enhance the growth of Listeria monocytogenes in various organs. van Furth R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 170(1):234-7

The ability of granulocytes to engulf latex particles and Staphylococcus aureus in healthy children of parents with infectious asthma. Matusiewicz R, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1991 Apr;1(2):125-8

The ability of granulocytes to absorb latex particles and Staphylococcus aureus in patients hypersensitive to aspirin. Matusiewicz R, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):141-5

Detection of soft-tissue infections and osteomyelitis using a technetium-99m-labeled anti-granulocyte monoclonal antibody fragment. Becker W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1436-43

Combined Rh hemolytic disease and granulocyte alloimmunization causing prolonged agranulocytosis in a newborn infant. Langkamp DL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):478-80

Heterophils are decisive components in the early responses of chickens to Salmonella enteritidis infections. Kogut MH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Feb;16(2):141-51

Location of the granulocyte-specific antigen LAN on the Fc-receptor III. Metcalfe P, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec; 2(4):283-7

Prospective evaluation of the chemiluminescence test for the detection of granulocyte antibodies: comparison with the granulocyte immunofluorescence test. Lucas GF.
Vox Sang 1994;66(2):141-7

[Chemiluminescent immunoassay for anti-granulocyte antibody IgG] Peng D, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994 Mar;25(1):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transfusion associated acute pulmonary insufficiency. Diagnostic confirmation by the demonstration of granulocytic antibodies] Bux J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Jan 7;119(1-2):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte function in myelodysplastic syndrome before and after low-dose cytarabine therapy] Hofmann WK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 15;118(41):1469-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phagotest and Bursttest (Phagoburst), test kits for study of phagocyte functions] Hirt W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1994;106(8):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte function of patients on anti-cancer chemotherapy] Okada H, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun;85(6):958-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-granulocyte antibodies using flow cytometry] Kumagai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Mar; 42(3):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with diabetes type I and II] Jabłońska E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993; 44(2):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Reduced complement and granulocyte activation with heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass. Fosse E, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):472-7

Granulocyte superoxide anion and elastase release during cardiopulmonary bypass. Haga Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;17(10):837-42

Role of isoprenoid metabolism in chemotactic peptide receptor-mediated G protein activation. McLeish KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):763-70

Protein kinase C regulates IL-8 and fMLP induced cytoplasmic Ca2+ increase in human granulocytes by receptor modulation measurements by flow cytometry. Schöndorf M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):549-55

Activation of multiple pH-regulatory pathways in granulocytes by a phosphotyrosine phosphatase antagonist. Bianchini L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):539-44

Rapid heparin-sensitive Ca2+ release following Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibition in intact HL-60 granulocytes. Evidence for Ins(1,4,5)P3-dependent Ca2+ cycling across the membrane of Ca2+ stores. Favre CJ, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):155-62

CD62/P-selectin binding sites for myeloid cells and sulfatides are overlapping. Bajorath J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1332-9

Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase activity does not parallel copper levels in copper supplemented HL-60 cells. Percival SS.

Biol Trace Elem Res 1993 Jul;38(1):63–72

Effect of quartz and alumina dust on generation of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide by alveolar macrophages, granulocytes, and monocytes. Gusev VA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):732–5

Kainic acid–induced lipid peroxidation: protection with butylated hydroxytoluene and U78517F in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Puttfarcken PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):223–32

Seasonal variation of aromatic DNA adducts in human lymphocytes and granulocytes. Grzybowska E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2523–6

Regulated production and intracrine action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the chick myelomonocytic cell line HD–11. Adams JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2567–73

Phosphoproteins of cultured cerebellar granule cells and response to the differentiation–promoting stimuli NMDA, high K+ and ionomycin. Graham ME, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):575–83

Role of isoprenylation in intracellular pH regulation of granulocytes. Arellano R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18; 332(3):247–50

8–Hydroxydeoxyguanosine in DNA from TPA–stimulated human granulocytes [published erratum appears in Free Radic Res 1994 Jun;20(6):411] Birnboim HC, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Feb;20(2):113–7

A human promyelocyte mRNA transiently induced by TPA is homologous to yeast IPP isomerase. Xuan JW, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):129–31

Terpenes enhance metabolic activity and alter expression of adhesion molecules (Mac–1 and L–selectin) on human granulocytes. Johard U, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Aug; 17(4):499–509

Presence of serum modulates expression of complement receptor type 1 (CR1) on human granulocytes after quartz exposure. Lundahl J, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Aug; 17(4):511–9

Intradialytic granulocyte reactive oxygen species production: a prospective, crossover trial. Himmelfarb J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):178–86

Incorporation of [32P]orthophosphate into inorganic polyphosphates by human granulocytes and other human cell types. Cowling RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9480–5

The regulation of store–dependent Ca2+ influx in HL–60 granulocytes involves GTP–sensitive elements. Jaconi ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26075–8

Metalloprotease and serine protease are involved in cleavage of CD43, CD44, and CD16 from stimulated human granulocytes. Induction of cleavage of L–selectin via CD16. Bažil V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1314–22

Functional platelet–activating factor receptors are expressed by monocytes and granulocytes but not by resting or activated T and B lymphocytes from normal individuals or patients with asthma. Simon HU, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):364–77

The monoclonal antibody MAC387 detects an epitope on the calcium–binding protein MRP14. Goebeler M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):259–61

Dynorphin opioids present in dentate granule cells may function as retrograde inhibitory neurotransmitters. Drake CT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3736–50

Proton currents in human granulocytes: regulation by membrane potential and intracellular pH. Demaurex N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:329–44

Highly co–operative Ca2+ activation of intermediate–conductance K+ channels in granulocytes from a human cell line. Varnai P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:373–90

Role of aberrant sialylation of chronic myeloid leukemia granulocytes on binding and signal transduction by chemotactic peptides and colony stimulating factors. Cyopick P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1–2):79–90

Differential phosphorylation in normal and leukemic granulocytes in response to phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Batliwalla F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May; 18(5):327–36

Abnormalities of PIG–A transcripts in granulocytes from patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [see comments] Miyata T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 27; 330(4):249–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 27;330(4):283–4.

Inhibition of omega–conotoxin–sensitive Ca2+ channel currents by internal Mg2+ in cultured rat cerebellar granule neurones. Pearson HA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):518–27

Down–regulation of L–selectin surface expression by various leukocyte isolation procedures [corrected and republished in Scand J Immunol 1994 Apr;39(4):59–63] Stibenz D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):59–63

Phospholipase D: a downstream effector of ARF in granulocytes. Cockcroft S, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 28; 263(5146):523–6

Altered expression of adhesion molecules (L–selectin and Mac–1) on granulocytes during storage. Wikman A, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):167–71

[The effectiveness of ulinastatin on granulocyte H2O2 production in acute lung injury rat model] Manamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does the cholesterol content in blood cells depend on its level in plasma?] Klimov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jan; 59(1):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of a granulocytotropic Ehrlichia species as the etiologic agent of human disease. Chen SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):589–95

PATHOLOGY

CD11b/CD18 expression, adherence, and chemotaxis of granulocyte in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Laurent T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1534–8

Activation of beta 1 integrin fibronectin receptors on HL60 cells after granulocytic differentiation. Bohnsack JF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):543–52

Mice lacking granulocyte colony–stimulating factor have chronic neutropenia, granulocyte and macrophage progenitor cell deficiency, and impaired neutrophil mobilization. Lieschke GJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15; 84(6):1737–46

The prognostic significance of auer rods in myelodysplasia. Seymour JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):67–76

Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis without granulocytic infiltration (Kikuchi–Fujimoto disease): a report of two cases. Tzeng CC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jan;53(1):66–70

Myeloproliferation in long–term plasmacytoma–regressor mice. Sagi–Assif O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15; 56(2):208–13

Role of high–frequency ventilation in surfactant–depleted lung injury as measured by granulocytes. Matsuoka T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):539–44

Unusual eosinophilic granule cell proliferation in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Kent ML, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Aug;109(2):129–40

A complete remission can be achieved despite persistence of abnormal bone marrow promyelocytes in acute promyelocytic leukemia—experience in 2 patients. Kim SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Aug;8(4):246–50

Pregnancy complicated by the May–Hegglin anomaly. Ishii A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(3):247–52

Temporal changes in the granulocytic responses to experimental infection of the skin of mice and sheep with Dermatophilus congolensis. Lloyd DH, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):271–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Granulocyte activation and adhesion molecules during hemodialysis with cuprophane and a high–flux biocompatible membrane. Combe C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):437–42

Granulocyte deformability and F–actin content: relationship to diabetes mellitus and retinopathy. Kirkman MS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307(2):86–91

Mast cells contribute to ischemia–reperfusion–induced granulocyte infiltration and intestinal dysfunction. Kanwar S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G316–21

Effect of hypoxia on adherence of granulocytes to endothelial cells in vitro. Pietersma A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep; 267(3 Pt 2):H874–9

Cell cycle kinetics of hematopoiesis before and after in vivo administration of GM–CSF in refractory anemia: evidence for a shortening of the granulocyte release time. Brons PP, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Apr;68(4):175–81

Bone marrow changes associated with recombinant granulocyte–macrophage and granulocyte colony–stimulating factors. Discrimination of granulocytic regeneration. Harris AC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun;118(6):624–9

Complex regulation of granulocyte adhesion to cytokine–activated endothelium. Hallmann R. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):138–43 (48 ref.)

Human and bovine granulocyte chemotactic protein–2: complete amino acid sequence and functional characterization as chemokines. Proost P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10170–7

Activated natural killer cells and interleukin–2 promote granulocytic and megakaryocytic reconstitution after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Siefer AK, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2577–84

Trajectography of granulocytes by computer analysis. Andraud C, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(1):53–60; discussion 60–2

Neuropeptide Y inhibits human and invertebrate immunocyte chemotaxis, chemokinesis, and spontaneous activation. Dureus P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;13(5):541–6

Subdivisions in the multiple GABAergic innervation of granule cells in the dentate gyrus of the rat hippocampus. Halasy K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 May 1;5(5):411–29

Currents activated by GABA and their modulation by Zn2+ in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Kilić G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jan 1;5(1):65–72

Late dephosphorylation of the RB protein in G2 during the process of induced cell differentiation. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):250–7

Leukocyte adhesion molecules on the vascular endothelium: their role in the pathogenesis of cardiovascular disease and the mechanisms underlying their expression. Sluiter W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22(4 Suppl):S37–44 (96 ref.)

Leukocyte recruitment by monocyte chemotactic proteins (MCPs) secreted by human phagocytes. Wuyts A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):237–47

The migration, phagocytosis and reduction ability of granulocytes from skin infiltrations of patients with atopic asthma. Grzybowski A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):18–22

Granulocyte migration in vivo and in vitro in healthy children of parents with infectious asthma. Matusiewicz R, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 2(5):274–7

Granulocyte migration in vivo and in vitro in healthy children of parents with aspirin–sensitive asthma. Matusiewicz R, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):259–64

Granulocytes enhance LPS–induced tissue factor activity in monocytes via an interaction with platelets. Halvorsen H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):275–82

Histaminergic regulation of antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity of granulocytes, monocytes, and natural killer cells. Hellstrand K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar; 55(3):392–7

GABAergic and glutamatergic synaptic input to identified granule cells in salamander olfactory bulb. Wellis DP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15;475(3):419–30

Temporary leukocyte depletion reduces ventricular dysfunction during prolonged postischemic reperfusion. Wilson IC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 106(5):805–10

Human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF), the premier granulopoietin: biology, clinical utility, and receptor structure and function. Tkatch LS, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):477–88 (120 ref.)

Regulation of granulocytosis in inflammatory disease and in leukemia [editorial] Reizenstein P, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(1–2):1–3

Involvement of the pertussis toxin–sensitive GTP–binding protein in regulation of expression and function of granulocyte complement receptor type 1 and type 3. Hazeki K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 May;31(7):511–8

Adhesiveness of granulocyte precursors in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Jakubas–Przewłocka J. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(2):109–12

Mediators of complement–independent granulocyte activation during haemodialysis: role of calcium, prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Böhler J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1359–65

4–Aminopyridine–induced synaptic GABAB currents in granule cells of the guinea–pig hippocampus. Jarolimek W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):491–8

Role of leukotriene B4 in substance P–induced granulocyte infiltration in mouse skin. Iwamoto I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):225–7

Directed cell movement in pulsed electric fields. Franke K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(3–4):244–9

[Microrheology of marrow promyelocytes from patients suffering from acute myeloblastic leukemia type 3] Geiger S, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the granulocytes in ischemic cardiopathy] Mazzone A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 85(7–8):397–406 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemiluminescence of granulocytes in response to Pseudomonas strains isolated from various materials] Matynia B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of human granulocytopoiesis and monocytopoiesis stimulation in vitro with various growth factors: clinical conclusions] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 7–14;48(23–24):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidental granulocyte locomotion in hay fever] Smolińska U, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 27–Jun 3;46(22–23):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Granulocyte dysfunction in hematological diseases] Matzner Y. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):41–4 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

An analysis of gamma–ray–induced DNA damage in human blood leukocytes, lymphocytes and granulocytes. Vijayalaxmi, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;292(2):123–8

Cytotoxic immigration of granulocytes into megakaryocytes as a late consequence of irradiation. Calvo W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 May;138(2):260–5

[A cytofluorescence study of the peripheral blood in radiation exposure] Blokhina EV. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Nov–Dec; 27(6):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium–99m hexamethyl propylene amine oxime granulocyte scintigraphy in Crohn's disease: diagnostic and clinical relevance. Sciarretta G, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1364–9

SECRETION

Effects of PAF, FMLP and opsonized zymosan on the release of ECP, elastase and superoxide from human granulocytes. Turner NC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):934–40

TRANSPLANTATION

Combined therapy of granulocyte transfusions, intravenous

opsonins and antibiotics for gram-negative pneumonia in neutropenic cancer patients. Nagler A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):42-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Anti-granulocyte perinuclear antibodies but not anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in rheumatoid arthritis. Bosch X, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:375-80

Visualization of intracellular calcium during necrotaxis. Constant E, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(1):43-9; discussion 50-2

Cytokineplasts and U-cytoplasts from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: role of granule-poor motile fragments in the analysis of cell physiology. Malawista SE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(1):63-76; discussion 76-80

Role of calcium in the shape control of human granulocytes. Zaffran Y, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(1):115-29; discussion 129-31

Observations of the surface morphology of cultured granulated metrial gland cells. Mukhtar DD, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Jun;182 (Pt 3):415-24

[Cell morphology and surface markers in three patients with granular lymphocyte proliferative disorders of the T-cell type] Mishima M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jan;42(1):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional activity of the nucleolar organizer in the interphase granulocytic nuclei in chronic myeloid leukemia] Petushkov VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 56(2):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GRANULOCYTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID**

GRANULOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC**

GRANULOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC, STABLE-PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC-PHASE**

GRANULOCYTOPENIA see **AGRANULOCYTOSIS**

GRANULOMA

see related

TUBERCULOMA

Mitochondrial complex I and III mutations and neutral-lipid storage in activated mononuclear macrophages and neutrophils: a case presenting with necrotizing myopathy, poikiloderma atrophicans vasculare, and xanthogranulomatous bursitis. Haferkamp O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Apr;25(4):419-23

Detection of tumour necrosis factor alpha in sarcoidosis and tuberculosis granulomas using in situ hybridisation. Myatt N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):423-6

III Italian Conference on Sarcoidosis and Other Granulomatous Disorders. Padua, April 12-13, 1991. Proceedings and abstracts. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep; 8(2):161-202

[Current status of orofacial granuloma] Liu HG, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 28(3):182-3 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchocentric granulomatosis] Gonda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:221-3 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Granulomatous interstitial pneumonia] Izumi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:602-5 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hyalinizing granuloma] Nagata N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:195-6 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Epithelioid cell granuloma] Sugama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:303-5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal granuloma] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:410-2 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple pulmonary hyalinizing granuloma] Haro M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jun-Jul;30(6):320-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Enhanced low-density lipoprotein degradation and cholesterol synthesis in monocyte-derived macrophages of patients with adult xanthogranulomatosis. Bergman R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):880-2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ciprofloxacin-induced granulomatous interstitial nephritis and localized elastolysis. Lien YH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):598-602

The role of macrophage colony-stimulating factor in hepatic glucan-induced granuloma formation in the osteopetrosis mutant mouse defective in the production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1381-92

Granulomatous uveitis and metipranolol [letter; comment] O'Connor GR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;77(8):536-8. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Sep;75(9):519-23.

Sarcoid-like granuloma following prolonged etretinate treatment. Fernández-Redondo V, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(3):226-7

Cellular source of collagenase and TIMP-1 in carrageenin-induced granuloma. Jiménez-García LF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Apr;60(2):130-9

Drug induced clinical syndromes mimicking sarcoidosis [editorial] Sharma OP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):3-5

Bone marrow granulomas, fever, pancytopenia, and lupus-like syndrome due to tocainide. Gelfand MS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):839-41

COMPLICATIONS

The role of macrophage colony-stimulating factor in hepatic glucan-induced granuloma formation in the osteopetrosis mutant mouse defective in the production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1381-92

Idiopathic inflammatory myopathy of the antisynthetase (Jo-1) type associated with noncaseating granulomas. Moder KG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1743-7

Cutaneous sarcoid-like granulomas in primary immunodeficiency disorders. Levine TS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):118-20

Disseminated cutaneous granulomatous eruptions associated with myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myeloid leukaemia. Vestey JP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 18(6):559-63

Gastro-intestinal bleeding due to granulomatous vasculitis [letter] Castro-Salomo A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):232

Changes in the threshold of pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in cats with a chronic granuloma in brain amygdala. Calvillo M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Sep; 16(1):45-9

Induction of aneurysms in the rat by a stenosing cotton ligature around the inter-renal aorta. Osborne-Pellegrin MJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun;75(3):179-90

Primary (granulomatous) angiitis of the central nervous system with multiple aneurysms of spinal arteries. Case report. Yoong MF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):603-7 (32 ref.)

Membranous nephropathy and granulomatous interstitial nephritis in sarcoidosis. Khan IH, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(4):459-61

Sarcoid-like granulomas in primary renal cell carcinoma. Campbell F, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):128-31

Periocular xanthogranulomas associated with severe adult-onset asthma. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:99-125; discussion 125-9

[Granulomatous mastitis associated with nodular dermo-hypodermatitis (letter)] Plouvier B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):265 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary fibro-xanthogranuloma associated with renal amyloidosis in a 5-year-old child] Mikou N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug-Sep;50(7):577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired hypogammaglobulinemia and multifocal granulomatosis] Vergnon JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993; 10(5):480-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous mastitis, erythema nodosa and oligoarthritis. Apropos of a case] Weber JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Mar;15(3):190-2 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. II. Progress in diagnosis and treatment. 1. Hypercalcemia: 3) Sarcoidosis, granulomatous diseases, and hypercalcemia] Yamamoto I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):1954-8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic granulomas due to visceral larva migrans in adults: appearance on US and MRI. Jain R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):253-6

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis masquerading as gallbladder carcinoma. Maeda T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):628-30

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in patients with augmentation prostheses and a palpable mass. Mitnick JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):241-4

Whipple's disease and granulomatous synovitis: comment on the article by Gravallese et al [letter; comment] Schwartzberg M. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):301. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Jun;36(6):860-70.

Tubercular mastitis: a pragmatic approach to its management. Sharma AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):263-5

Intramedullary cryptococcal granuloma of spinal cord: a case report. Su MC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jan;53(1):58-61

Granulomatous gastroenteritis. Case report with comparison to idiopathic isolated granulomatous gastritis. Zuckerman MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1649-54 (26 ref.)

Aborted sudden death in a young patient with isolated granulomatous myocarditis. Khoury Z, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar;15(3):397-9

Solitary retinal granuloma as a presenting sign of sarcoidosis. Augustin AJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):71-2

An evaluation of the S-100 stain in the histological diagnosis of tuberculoid leprosy and other granulomatous dermatoses. Singh N, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun;62(2):263-7

Granulomatous lymphadenitis caused by Coccidioides immitis. Robinson MJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jul;94(7):578-82

MRI of an atypical bright MR signal of a calcified pulmonary nodule. Greenberg JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):834-6

Clinical recognition of granulomatous angiitis of the brain. Novel magnetic resonance image. Arora R, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Jan;4(1):45-6

Indolent granulomatous angiitis. Case report. Johnson MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):472-6

Cerebellar hemorrhage in xanthomatous neoplastiform lesion of vermis cerebelli. Case report. Zingale A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Sep;37(3):165-9

MRI appearances in amoebic granulomatous hepatitis: a case report. Giovagnoni A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(7):536-7

Idiopathic granulomatous bronchitis. An unusual form of known granulomatous lung diseases or an unknown disease? Ichikawa Y, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):60-6

Mimics of sarcoidosis. Granulomatous hypogammaglobulinaemia [editorial] James DG. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):1-2

Lung diseases in the tropics. Part 1: Tropical granulomatous disorders of the lung: diagnosis and management. Sharma OP, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Oct;74(5):295-304 (55 ref.)

[Atypical histiocytic granuloma] Van Doorne L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1994 Mar;91(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pulmonary granulomatosis and vasculitis (editorial)] Carles P. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(6):255-6 **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous gastritis. 8 case reports] Chatti S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jun-Jul;71(6-7):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous granuloma of the tibia in an HIV patient] Steiner P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Dec;159(6):572-3 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of granulomatous diseases--epithelioid cell granuloma in the intestine and liver in Crohn disease?] Gallwitz B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 May;32(5):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of aspergillosis presenting marked granulomatous pachymeningitis] Iida J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 May; 22(5):491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex] Morales Angulo C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May-Jun; 45(3):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic granulomatosis caused by Q fever: a cause of erroneous tuberculosis diagnosis] Arrebola García JD, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant-cell myocarditis: a systemic disease? Apropos a case] Ruiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 16;101(12):459-61 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

On the efficacy of dapsone in granuloma faciale. van de Kerkhof PC. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan; 74(1):61-2

The effect of sho-saiko-to on the concentration of acid soluble glycoprotein in serum and on granuloma formation in carrageenin cotton pellet-induced granuloma rats. Yoshida K, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(2):171-7

Case report: fluconazole therapy in histoplasma mediastinal granuloma. Maholtz MS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 307(4):274-7

Inhibition of a model of in vitro granuloma formation by tetracyclines and ciprofloxacin. Involvement of protein kinase C. Webster GF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):748-52

Tubercular mastitis: a pragmatic approach to its management. Sharma AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):263-5

The effect of praziquantel treatment on the liver functions, worm burden, and granuloma size using two drug regimen in murine Schistosoma mansoni infection. el-Fakahany AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):877-86

Histopathological evidences for the antifibrogenic effect of colchicine in schistosomiasis mansoni in mice. Montasser MF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):155-65

Cysticercus granuloma [letter; comment] Del Brutto OH. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):777. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Jun;43(6):1238-40.

Albendazole therapy for persistent, solitary cysticercus granulomas in patients with seizures [see comments] Rajshekhar V. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1238-40. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Apr;44(4):777.

ENZYMOLOGY

Human recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (hrIL-1RA) inhibits prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) generation but not alkaline phosphatase activity in in vivo chronic granulomatous tissue induced by KMnO4. Conti P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):1-6

A patient with hepatic granuloma formation and angiotensin-converting enzyme production by granuloma cells during clinical relapse of hepatitis A. Inuzuka S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 May;44(5):391-7

Possible role of the hormonal form of vitamin D3 in the granuloma-associated angiotensin-converting enzyme activity. Nishimura M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep; 8(2):101-4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Granulomatous hepatitis and fever of unknown origin: influence of AIDS epidemics [letter; comment] Martin-Urda A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):89 . Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Feb;13(1):69-75.

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a Malaysian population. Koh KB. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug; 34(4):341–2

[Bone marrow granulomas] Vijnovich Barón IA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):35–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Granulomatous renal mass after treatment with intravesical bacille Calmette-Guérin [letter] Rocha M de S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):996–7

Extravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis in murine lung inflammation induced by the mycobacterial cord factor trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate. Perez RL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):510–8

Kidney granuloma in Crohn's disease [see comments] Archimandritis AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):540–1. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1067–8.

Kidney granuloma in Whipple's disease [letter; comment] Dhib M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1067–8. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):540–1.

Paraffin induced sclerosing lipogranuloma of eyelids and anterior orbit following endonasal sinus surgery. Witschel H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;78(1):61–5

Cutaneous and visceral granulomas in common variable immunodeficiency. Pierson JC, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Oct; 52(4):221–2

Contact granulomas of the larynx. Shin T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(2):67–71

Sizing up granulomas. Secor WE. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 May; 78(3):336–9 (15 ref.)

Crohn's disease with pulmonary involvement in a 3 year old boy. Calder CJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1636–8

Primary biliary cirrhosis presenting with granulomatous skin lesions. Jardine DL, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):564–6

Cervical manifestations of fibrosing mediastinitis: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Meredith SD, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):561–5

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecules in human schistosomiasis: correlations with disease severity and decreased responsiveness to egg antigens. Secor WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2695–701

Metastatic Crohn's disease. A rare cutaneous manifestation. Kafity AA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;17(4):300–3

Rare manifestations of sarcoidosis. McPherson JG 3d, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;85(11):869–72

Esophageal suture granuloma as a complication of a fundoplication. al-Tawil YS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):104–6

Complications of intracavitary bacillus Calmette-Guerin after percutaneous resection of upper tract transitional cell carcinoma. Bellman GC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):13–5

Silicone-induced synovial and osseal granuloma following metacarpophalangeal and carpal arthroplasty. Józsa L, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):313–9

GENETICS

Granulomatous slack skin: cytogenetic and molecular analyses. Grammatico P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb;72(2):96–100

Cutaneous granuloma with ataxia telangiectasia—a case report and review of literature. Joshi RK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):458–61 (16 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 and macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha by inflammatory granuloma fibroblasts. Lukacs NW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):711–8

In vitro granuloma modulation induced by immune complexes in human Schistosomiasis mansoni. Rezende SA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Feb;26(2):207–11

Lymphokine expression in granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Cook GA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):49–58

The shrinking schistosomal egg granuloma: how accessory cells control T cell-mediated pathology. Stadecker MJ. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):198–201 (24 ref.)

Production of interleukin 6 by granulomas of giant cell arteritis. Emilie D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):17–24

Cloning of TH0- and TH2-type helper lymphocytes from liver granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Zhu Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):994–9

Modulation of morphology, proliferation and collagen synthesis in fibroblasts by the exudate from hypersensitive granulomatous inflammation in rats [published erratum appears in Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1994 Sep;105(1):100] Isaji M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug; 104(4):340–7

Role of lymphatic drainage on the development of Calmette-Guérin bacillus-induced granulomas in the hamster. Sinhorini IL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(2):166–74

Immunophenotypic analysis suggests that granuloma faciale is a gamma-interferon-mediated process. Smoller BR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct;20(5):442–6

Endogenous interleukin 12 (IL-12) regulates granuloma formation induced by eggs of Schistosoma mansoni and exogenous IL-12 both inhibits and prophylactically immunizes against egg pathology. Wynn TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1551–61

Macrophages from schistosomal egg granulomas induce unresponsiveness in specific cloned Th-1 lymphocytes in vitro and down-regulate schistosomal granulomatous disease in vivo. Flores Villanueva PO, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1847–55

Tumor necrosis factor plays a role in Schistosoma mansoni egg-induced granulomatous inflammation. Joseph AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5461–71

Orofacial granulomatosis: report of a case with decreased CD4/CD8 ratio. Henry CH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):317–22

The role of egg antigens, cytokines in granuloma formation in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Boros DL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:75–9

Pulmonary granulomatous hypersensitivity: cell-mediated responses to embolized schistosome larvae and eggs. Coulson PS, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 May-Aug; 5(3–4):165–73 (53 ref.)

Immunohistochemical characterization of sarcoid granuloma: differentiation antigens and adhesion molecules. Chilosi M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):171–2

[Study by the immunofluorescence reaction of antibodies directed against antigens of the gut epithelium of Schistosoma mansoni. V. Modulation of granulomatous reaction around the egg under the influence of an IgM monoclonal antibody] Boisseau H, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1993;68(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Collagen metabolism during wound healing in rats. The aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in serum and wound fluid in relation to formation of granulation tissue. Jensen LT, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jul;101(7):557–64

Cellular source of collagenase and TIMP-1 in carrageenin-induced granuloma. Jiménez-García LF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Apr;60(2):130–9

Somatostatin analogues suppress the inflammatory reaction in vivo. Karalis K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2000–6

Molecular evidence that granuloma T lymphocytes in murine schistosomiasis mansoni express an authentic substance P (NK-1) receptor. Cook GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1830–5

Temporal and spatial immunolocalization of cytokines in murine chronic granulomatous tissue. Implications for their role in tissue development and repair processes [see comments] Appleton I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 69(4):405–14. Comment in: Lab Invest 1993 Oct;69(4):369–72.

Granulomatous hypersensitivity to Schistosoma mansoni EGG antigens in human schistosomiasis. IV. A role for prostaglandin-induced inhibition of in vitro granuloma formation. Goes AM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jan; 16(1):11–8

p53 accumulation in polynuclear-giant-cells. Wiethege T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(4):357–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Granulomatous amebic encephalitis: a review and report of a spontaneous case from Venezuela. Martínez AJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(4):430–4

Solid solitary aspergillotic granuloma of the brain. Report of a case due to Aspergillus candidus and review of the literature. Linares G, et al. **Neurology** 1971 Feb; 21(2):177–84 (25 ref.)

Mycotic aneurysm accompanied by aspergillotic granuloma: a case report. Kurino M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug; 42(2):160–4 (35 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Hydrolytic activity of an onchocercoma. Campo-Aasen I. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(3):164–6

The role of cytokines in the pathogenesis of hepatic granulomatous disease in Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Cheever AW, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 4:81–5

Subcutaneous abscess of neck, a granulomatous reaction to eggs of Paragonimus: a case report from northern Thailand. Thamprasert K. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):609–11 (11 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma in a patient with Erdheim-Chester disease. Eble JN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):843–8 (45 ref.)

Juvenile and adult xanthogranuloma. A histological and immunohistochemical comparison. Zelger B, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Feb;18(2):126–35

Human bilharzial ureters: III. Fine structure of the egg granuloma. el-Shoura SM. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 34(4):265–73

Ceroid granulomas of the gallbladder. A clinicopathologic study of nine cases. Duarte Z, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(1):5–9

Histologic, ultrastructural, and immunocytochemical features of the granulomas seen in a child with the syndrome of familial granulomatous arthritis, uveitis, and rash. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct; 117(10):1050–2

Idiopathic granulomatous mastitis. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Donn W, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):822–5 (27 ref.)

Granulomatous peritoneal cryptococcomas. An unusual sequela of disseminated cryptococcosis. Gordon SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb;118(2):194–5

Recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor reduces plasma cholesterol and carrageenan granuloma foam cell formation in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Schaub RG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan; 14(1):70–6

Comparative study on the accelerative effect of "koushikon" and "nanshikon" and their constituents on proliferation of granuloma tissue in rats. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):683–5

Xanthogranulomatous sialadenitis, a benign mimic of malignancy. Choyce MQ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Oct; 46(7):624–5

Multiple xanthogranulomas in an adult. Konohana A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):462–3

Granulomatous slack skin. LeBoit PE. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):375–89 (23 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of silicone granulomas in the augmented breast. Dodd LG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct;9(5):498–502

"Post-intubation granuloma:" a case of reflux and voice abuse. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):299

Pulmonary response, in vivo, to silicon carbide whiskers. Vaughan GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov;63(2):191–201

Granulomatous hidradenitis suppurativa and cutaneous Crohn's disease. Attanoos RL, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):111–5

Extrahepatic biliary atresia with palisading granulomas. Calder CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):585–7

Bone marrow granulomas in hairy cell leukaemia following 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine therapy. Franco V, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):271–3

Xanthogranulomatous appendicitis [letter; comment] McVey RJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):198. Comment on: Histopathology 1993 Jun;22(6):597–8.

Xanthogranulomatous sialadenitis. Padfield CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):488–91

The presence of epithelioid granulomas in hepatitis C virus-related cirrhosis. Emile JF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1095–7

Xanthogranulomatous pseudo-tumour of vagina--a case report and review of literature. Bhoota V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;35(3):261–3 (13 ref.)

Non-infectious granulomatous angiitis of central nervous system--an autopsy report [see comments] Radotra BD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;35(4):365–9. Comment in: Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1993 Apr;36(2):192.

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis. Reed A, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Aug;179(2):249–52 (21 ref.)

Necrotising granulomas of the uterine corpus [see comments] Akosa AB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):953–5. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1994 Apr;47(4):381–2.

Secondary oxalosis and sperm granuloma of the epididymis. Coyne J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):470–1

Necrotising granulomas of the uterine corpus [letter; comment] Smith JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr; 47(4):381–2. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;46(10):953–5.

Susceptibility of Balb/c, C57/B6 and C57/B10 mice to infection with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Chiodini RJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):309–19

Histopathological and morphometrical comparison of granulomatous lesions in BALB/c and C3H/HeJ mice inoculated with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Tanaka S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 May;110(4):381–8

A case of fibrous histiocytoma associated with xanthogranulomatous alteration. Maruyama M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):280–2

Bilateral cholesterol granuloma: an unusual presentation as an intradural mass. Henick DH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;23(1):15–8

Experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: characterization of connective tissue cells in hepatic periovular granulomas. Boloukhere M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct; 25(4):505–17

Polymeric N-acetyl-D-glucosamine (chitin) induces histionic activation in dogs. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):739–42

Temporal and spatial immunolocalization of cytokines in murine chronic granulomatous tissue. Implications for their role in tissue development and repair processes [see comments] Appleton I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 69(4):405–14. Comment in: Lab Invest 1993 Oct;69(4):369–72.

Human schistosomiasis mansoni: studies on in vitro granuloma modulation. Parra JC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:79–81 (13 ref.)

Molecular and cellular basis of hepatic fibrogenesis in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni infection. Wyler DJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:117–25

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1-1994. A 27-year-old woman with secondary infertility and a bladder mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):51–7

Solid solitary aspergillotic granuloma of the brain. Report of a case due to Aspergillus candidus and review of the literature. Linares G, et al. **Neurology** 1971 Feb; 21(2):177–84 (25 ref.)

A patient with hepatic granuloma formation and angiotensin-converting enzyme production by granuloma cells during clinical relapse of hepatitis A. Inuzuka S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 May;44(5):391–7

The effect of chronic ingestion of ethanol on modulation of granulomatous inflammation in experimental schistosomiasis in mice. Castro LP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):391–4

Experimental pulmonary schistosomiasis: lack of morphological evidence of modulation in schistosomal pulmonary granulomas. Vidal MR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):423–9

Granulomatous response to Pneumocystis carinii in patients infected with HIV. Kadakia J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar; 10(1):44–9

Subcutaneous abscess of neck, a granulomatous reaction to eggs of Paragonimus: a case report from northern Thailand. Thamprasert K. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):609–11 (11 ref.)

Granulomatous lesions in the lung induced by inhalation of mold spores. Sumi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(6):661–8

Role of fat-storing cells in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis of mice. Barbosa Júnior A de A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(2):91–6

Granuloma formation in the liver of Balb/c mice intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride. Lukita-Atmadja W, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(4):247–57

Ultrastructural study of hepatic granulomas induced by Cryptococcus neoformans by quick-freezing and deep-etching method. Sakaguchi N. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(1):57–66

[A granulomatous type of idiopathic myocarditis] Krejzlíková E, et al. **Soud Lek** 1994 May;39(2):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Necrotizing sarcoid granulomatosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Sadoun D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):230–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathology of pulmonary granulomatoses] Capron F. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(6):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma in IgG kappa plasmacytoma and Quincke edema] Hafner O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 May; 45(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous endocarditis caused by streptococcus] Gassel AM, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb;15(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphology and pathogenesis of pulmonary granulomatosis] Müller-Hermelink HK, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jun;48(6):421–4 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adhesion ultrastructures of mononuclear cells in experimentally-induced silicotic granuloma] Yoneyama H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug;42(8):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of primary sclerosing lipogranuloma in scrotum—review of 63 cases reported in Japan] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):169–73 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epididymal sperm invasion apparently suggestive of a testicular tumor] Ishizaka K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):161–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of granulomatous inflammation in pseudotuberculosis] Isachkova LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993; 55(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of tracheobroncheal tubercular granuloma] Jimeńez Morales J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May-Jun;45(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex] Morales Angulo C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May-Jun; 45(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Free radical bombing of spermatozoa in spermatic granuloma: an attempt to prevent autoimmune switch-on. Chatterjee S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):472–7

Cell-matrix interactions modulate interstitial collagenase expression by human keratinocytes actively involved in wound healing. Saarialho-Kere UK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2858–66

Pulmonary granuloma formation in the rat is partially dependent on monocyte chemoattractant protein 1. Flory CM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;69(4):396–404

[Physiology of granulomas] Soler P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(6):257–61 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vocal granuloma, including sclerosis of the arytenoid cartilage: radiographic findings. Benjamin B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Oct;102(10):756–60

CT of Erdheim-Chester disease presenting as retroperitoneal xanthogranulomatosis. Chiang KS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):503–5

Enlarging solitary cysticercus granulomas. Rajshekhar V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):840–3

Early failure of titanium alloy femoral components: a quantitative radiological analysis of osteolytic and granulomatous change. Unwin AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):460–3

Cysticercus granuloma [letter; comment] Del Brutto OH. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):777. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Jun;43(6):1238–40.

Hepatic granuloma with progressive calcification: CT appearance. Akimoto M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4):170–2

[Bronchocentric granulomatosis. Description of a case studied with conventional radiology and computerized tomography] Polverosi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug;88(1–2):120–3 **(Ita)**

[Postinjection granulomas and their x-ray diagnosis] Khazov PD. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul-Aug;149(7–8):113–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Update of reparative granuloma: survey of the American Otological Society and the American Neurotology Society. Seicshnaydre MA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):155–60

Ventilating tracheal resectoscope. Dunham ME, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep;103(9):676–8

Intracranial aspergillus granuloma. Haran RP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):383–8

Tuberculous granuloma of the clivus. Selvapandian S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(5):581–2

Denatured muscle grafts for nerve repair in an experimental model of nerve damage in leprosy. 1. A functional and morphometric study. de Blaquière GE, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):55–63

Denatured muscle grafts for nerve repair in an experimental model of nerve damage in leprosy. 2. Recovery of peripheral peptide-containing nerves assessed by quantitative immunohistochemical study. Santamaria L, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):64–74

[Retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma: a case report] Miyaguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 May;40(5):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of tracheobroncheal tubercular granuloma] Jimeńez Morales J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May-Jun;45(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hepatic granulomas due to visceral larva migrans in adults: appearance on US and MRI. Jain R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):253–6

VETERINARY

Brugia pahangi: effects of protective resistance on lymphatic lesions and granulomatous inflammation in infected jirds (Meriones unguiculatus). Petit TA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Dec;77(4):395–404

Granulomatous hepatitis in dogs: nine cases (1987–1990). Chapman BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1; 203(5):680–4

Onchocerciasis in two dogs. Gardiner CH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 15;203(6):828–30

Granulomatous enteritis and Campylobacter bacteremia in a horse. Johnson PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):1039–42

Diffuse cerebral encephalopathy associated with hydrocephalus and cholesterinic granulomas in a horse. Johnson PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1; 203(5):694–7

What is your diagnosis? Soft-tissue mass within the lumen of the larynx, caudal to the epiglottis. Oakes MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1891–2

Granulomatous enteritis caused by Mycobacterium avium in a ferret. Schultheiss PC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1217–8

Physocephalus sp. (Spirurida, Spirocercidae) larvae in stomach granulomas of the blue spiny lizard, Sceloporus serrifer (Phrynosomatidae) from Texas. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):274–6

GRANULOMA ANNULARE

BLOOD

Absence of carbohydrate intolerance in granuloma annulare. Gannon TF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 30(4):662–3

COMPLICATIONS

Granuloma annulare in patients with malignant lymphoma: clinicopathologic study of thirteen new cases. Barksdale SK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):42–8

[Granuloma annulare and carpal tunnel syndrome] Dabski C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rheumatoid nodules: differential diagnosis and immunohistological findings [see comments] Veys EM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep;52(9):625–6. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Jan;53(1):83.

Ichthyosis. Basal cell carcinoma. Granuloma annulare. Self-assessment examination of the American Academy of Dermatology. Resnik KS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):153–6; quiz 149–52

Benign rheumatoid nodule versus subcutaneous granuloma annulare: a diagnostic dilemma—are they the same entity? Yu GV, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr; 33(2):156–66

DRUG THERAPY

Generalised granuloma annulare successfully treated with pentoxifylline. Rubel DM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993; 34(3):103–8

Cyclosporine in the treatment of generalized granuloma annulare. Filotico R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 30(3):487–8

Potassium iodide in the treatment of disseminated granuloma annulare. Smith JB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 1):791–2

[Retinoids in therapy of granuloma anulare disseminatum] Harth W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Is granuloma multiforme a photodermatosis? Cherian S. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):21–2

Granuloma annulare perforans in herpes zoster scars. Krahl D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):859–62

METABOLISM

Endothelin-1 expression is not altered in necrobiosis lipoidica and granuloma annulare [letter] Burrows NP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):799

PATHOLOGY

Localized granuloma annulare. Histopathological and direct immunofluorescence study of early lesions, and the adjacent normal-looking skin of actively spreading lesions. Bergman R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec; 15(6):544–8

Granuloma annulare: an immunohistochemical study. Mullans E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):135–9

Pseudorheumatoid nodule (deep granuloma annulare) of childhood: clinicopathologic features of twenty patients. Evans MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):6–9

Granuloma annulare localized to the shaft of the penis. Trap R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):549–51

SURGERY

Successful outcome of cryosurgery in patients with granuloma annulare. Blume-Peytavi U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):494–7

GRANULOMA, EOSINOPHILIC see **EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA**

GRANULOMA, FOREIGN-BODY

Cholesterol granuloma of the frontal sinus. A case report. Chiantelli A, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Sep;31(3):139–41

[Clinical course, particularities, and possibility of etiologic characterization of sarcoid-type granulomas of the skin] Pimentel JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Apr;7(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pelvic granulomata mimicking endometriosis following the administration of oil-based contrast media for hysterosalpingography. Grosskinsky CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):890–2

Devastating granulomata of the lower extremities resulting from cosmetic injection of adulturated liquid silicone. Granick MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep; 94(3):536–9

COMPLICATIONS

Stone granuloma: a cause of ureteral stricture. Dretler SP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1800–2

The role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the generation of acute phase response and bone loss in rats and talc granulomatosis. Vukičević S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar; 70(3):386–91

Cholesterol granulomas of the maxillary sinus presenting with nasal obstruction. Rath-Wolfson L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):956–8 (10 ref.)

[Sarcoidosis secondary to bilateral breast paraffinoma (letter)] Montagnac R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 30;22(33):1707 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging appearance of foreign body granulomas of the upper arms. Varma DG, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan-Mar;18(1):39–42

Multiple glove powder granulomas masquerading as peritoneal carcinomatosis. Giercksky KE, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep;179(3):299–304

Cholesterol granuloma coincidence with a large and high jugular bulb: report of a case. Kasemsuwan L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 May;76(5):296–302

Ethmoid cholesterol granuloma. Armengot M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):762–5 (11 ref.)

Cholesterol granuloma of the breast: a mimic of carcinoma. Reynolds HE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):249–50

Talc granulomatosis: two unusual presentations. Flora GS, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):136–9

[Cholesterol granulomas of fronto-orbitary localization. 2 cases (letter)] Dessi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29; 23(3):139 **(Fre)**

[Foreign body granuloma of the lung] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:262–4 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Paraffinoma] Nishio T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:268–70 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Stitch granulomas following inguinal herniotomy: a 10-year review. Nagar H. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1505–7

ETIOLOGY

Steroids and necrobiotic palisading granulomas [letter; comment] Fischer AH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Sep; 18(9):962–3. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Sep;17(9):920–3.

Pathological changes produced by surgical dusting powders. Ellis H. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):5–8 (39 ref.)

Indurated plaques and persistent ulcers in an HIV-1 seropositive man. Silicone granulomas (reaction to silicone injection). Baselga E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):785–6, 788–9

Talc deposition in skin and tissues surrounding silicone gel-containing prosthetic devices. Kasper CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):48–53

Pulmonary sarcoidosis presenting as a granulomatous tattoo reaction. Collins P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):658–62

Foreign-body granuloma and IgE-pseudolymphoma after multiple bee stings. Hermes B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):780–4

Kent prosthesis [letter] Hensher R. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):197

Aggressive granulomatosis complicating knee arthroplasty. Tigges S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Aug;45(4):310–3

Pulmonary granulomatosis caused by aspirated green tea. Sakamoto O, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):308–9

Tarsal tunnel syndrome secondary to cosmetic silicone injections. Frey C, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Sep;14(7):407–10

Cactus granuloma of the skin. Suzuki H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):424–7

Inflammatory granuloma formation is mediated by TNF-alpha-inducible intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Lukacs NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5883–9

Erosion of a Teflon-Proplast implant into the middle cranial fossa. Smith RM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov; 51(11):1268–71

Granuloma after augmentation of the eyelids with liquid silicone: an electron microscopic study. Amemiya T, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;10(1):51–6

Recurrent giant cell reaction to residual Proplast in the temporomandibular joint [letter; comment] Piecuch JF. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):3–4. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Jul;76(1):16–9.

Granulomatous dermatitis and Zyderm [letter; comment] Smoller BR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):222. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug;92(2):331–4.

[Intra-abdominal adhesions and foreign-body granulomas following earlier laparotomy] Luijendijk RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 2;138(14):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Synovitis and bone changes induced by silicone prosthesis] Józsa L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Starch granulomatous peritonitis. Description of a clinical case] Lazzarin G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 30; 48(12):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The etiology and pathogenesis of penile oleogranulomas] Goriunov VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Feb; (1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Granuloma of the oval window after stapedectomy] Sprem N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Sep-Dec;114(9-12):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pulmonary granulomatosis due to talc (letter)] Ojeda I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):345–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of suture granulomas of the breast: a potential pitfall in the cytologic diagnosis of recurrent breast cancer. Maygarden SJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(2):175–9

Hyaline ring granuloma: a case report with histochemical and polarized microscopic studies. Lin SK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;92(11):1001–3

[Siliconoma. An interdisciplinary problem] Jansen T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Oct;44(10):636–43 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cellulose granulomatosis of the lungs: CT findings [letter] Giuliano V, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):220–1

Complications of hip arthroplasty causing periprosthetic radiolucency on plain radiographs. Tigges S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1387–91

Radiology of starch granulomatous peritonitis [letter; comment] Price J. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):85. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1993 Aug;37(3):297–8.

SURGERY

Teflon granulomas and overinjection of Teflon: a therapeutic challenge for the otorhinolaryngologist. Kasperbauer JL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Oct;102(10):748–51

Re: Use of tissue expanders in reconstruction after excision of multiple large silicone granulomas [letter; comment] Boskovic DM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;31(4):379. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 Apr;30(4):367–70.

[Oleogranuloma of the penis] Stratev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):47–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case of foreign body granuloma] Urabe N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb;47(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of oleogranuloma] Bondarenko NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GRANULOMA GANGRAENESCENS see **GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE**

GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL

Advanced giant cell granuloma: a twenty-year study. Tallan EM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr; 110(4):413–8 (15 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Sclerosing lipogranulomatosis of the eyelids after ethmoid sinus surgery: a complication after ointment tamponade!] Tasman AJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 May; 73(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell lesions complicating Paget's disease of bone and their response to calcitonin therapy [letter; comment] Penfold CN, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug; 31(4):267. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Apr;31(2):89–94.

Epidermal nevus syndrome with maxillary involvement. Kaplan I, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 22(5):298–300

CONGENITAL

Congenital epulis. Subramaniam R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan-Mar;39(1):36

[Granular cell congenital epulis: description of a case and literature review] Patrakais N, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1994 Mar;91(1):35–47 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation of multiple giant cell lesions, Noonan-like syndrome, and (occult) hyperparathyroidism. Case report and review of the literature. van Damme PA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;23(1):32–6

Subperiosteal giant-cell reparative granuloma. Kenan S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):810–3

[Central giant-cell granuloma. A review and case reports] von Arx T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(11):1434–49 (22 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Giant cell lesions complicating Paget's disease of bone and their response to calcitonin therapy [letter; comment] Penfold CN, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug; 31(4):267. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Apr;31(2):89–94.

ETIOLOGY

Multiple central giant cell lesions with a Noonan-like phenotype. Betts NJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Nov;76(5):601–7

[A brown tumor of the mandible and hyperparathyroidism secondary to chronic renal insufficiency. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Menard P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(5):276–80 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Identification and semi-quantification of estrogen and progesterone receptors in peripheral giant cell lesions of the jaws. Whitaker SB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):280–3

Estrogen and progesterone receptor status of central giant cell lesions of the jaws. Whitaker SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):641–4

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of central giant cell granuloma of the jaw. A report of two cases. Kaw YT. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May-Jun;38(3):475–8

Granulomatous reaction to Bruch's membrane in age-related macular degeneration. Dastgheib K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):813–8

Giant cell lesions of the maxilla and paranasal sinuses. Stolovitzky JP, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):143–8 (30 ref.)

Annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma: response to cyclosporin A. Tsutsui K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):426–9

Hyaline ring granuloma: a case report with histochemical and polarized microscopic studies. Lin SK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;92(11):1001–3

Giant cell lesions of the jaws: evaluation of nucleolar organizer regions in lesions of varying behavior. Whitaker SB, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Oct;22(9):402–5

Granulomatous Pneumocystis carinii in AIDS patients. Moran CA, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep;158(9):633–5

Systemic phlebitis of visceral veins with intramural giant cell granulomas—a new entity? Leu HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(2):155–8

Primary granulomatous giant cell polyphlebitis of visceral veins. Leu HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):519–21 (13 ref.)

[Cutaneous granulomatous Crohn disease. Skin biopsies are important in stomach complaints and diffuse skin changes] Hackzell-Bradley M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16; 91(7):625–6 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant cell reparative granuloma of the base of the skull in a 4-month-old infant—CT findings. Cohen D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):319–20

VETERINARY

Thymic necrosis in slaughtered Nile crocodiles. Penrith ML, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Sep;64(3):128–30

GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL REPARATIVE see **GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL**

GRANULOMA, HODGKIN'S see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

GRANULOMA INGUINALE

DIAGNOSIS

Mucocutaneous manifestations of chancroid, lymphogranuloma venereum and granuloma inguinale. Goens JL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 1;49(2):415–8, 423–5 (22 ref.)

Nongenital granuloma inguinale in an oncology patient. Morris LF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;17(5):456–60

Laboratory techniques used in the diagnosis of chancroid, granuloma inguinale, and lymphogranuloma venereum. Joseph AK, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):1–8 (61 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Ceftriaxone in the treatment of chronic donovanosis in central Australia. Merianos A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Apr;70(2):84–9

GRANULOMA, LARYNGEAL

ETIOLOGY

Vocal process granulomata. McFerran DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar;108(3):216–20

GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE

COMPLICATIONS

Aggressive natural killer cell leukaemia/lymphoma in two patients with lethal midline granuloma. Soler J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):659–62

[Malignant granuloma of the face and angiocentric T-cell lymphoma. A review of the literature apropos of a case] Vanrenterghem L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(1):17–21 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lethal midline granuloma: a case of Ki-1 lymphoma. Berrettini S, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993; 114(1):37–42

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lethal midline granuloma in Okinawa with special emphasis on polymorphic reticulosis. Kojya S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Apr;85(4):384–8

[Lethal midline granuloma in Senegal. (Apropos of 15 cases)] Diop EM, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus in patients with polymorphic reticulosis (lethal midline granuloma) from China and Japan. Mishima

K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3041–6
Clonality, expression and methylation patterns of the Epstein–Barr virus genomes in lethal midline granulomas classified as peripheral angiocentric T cell lymphomas. Minarovits J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):77–84

GRANULOMA, MALIGNANT see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

GRANULOMA, PERIAPICAL see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL

[Plasma cell granuloma of the chest and lung in childhood] Laufer L, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1;126(9):497–500, 562 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Plasma cell granuloma] Shirakusa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:229–32 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the lymph nodes (editorial)] Gómez Morales M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 13; 101(16):619–21 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Entero–enteral invagination of the small intestine in adults. A rare cause of "uncertain abdomen"] Sachs M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(5):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the maxillary sinus: CT and MR findings in six cases. Som PM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):689–92
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver: appearance on MRI. Flisak ME, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):1–3
Isolated pseudotumoural sarcoidosis of the hypothalamic–pituitary area [letter] Timsit J, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov;2(8):505–6
Inflammatory pseudotumour (plasma cell granuloma) of lung, liver and other organs. Anthony PP. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):501–3 (25 ref.)
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the choroid plexus. Case report. Pimentel J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec; 79(6):939–42 (29 ref.)
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the larynx: comparison with orbital inflammatory pseudotumor with clinical implications. Sclafani AP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):548–51
Intracranial plasma cell granuloma presenting as an optic neuropathy. Kodsi SR, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(1):70–4
Inflammatory pseudotumour of the spleen. Report of a case and review of the literature. Shah DJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Mar;43(1):30–1 (22 ref.)
[Castleman's disease localized in the uterus or an inflammatory uterine pseudotumor. A case report and review of the literature] Benifla JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):493–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Invasive plasma–cell granuloma of the mediastinum] Bittner RC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):94–5 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Inflammatory tumor of the hepatic hilus mimicking bile duct cancer––report of a case] Ozeki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;94(9):1064–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory pseudotumour of the liver: antecedent causes and clinical experience. Lyons TJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):273–8 (43 ref.)
[A case of intrahepatic cholesterol gallstone associated with various hepatic inflammatory granulation] Akiyama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 90(11):2940–4 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Omental–mesenteric inflammatory pseudotumor. Cytogenetic demonstration of genetic changes and monoclonality in one tumor. Treissman SP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1433–7 (22 ref.)

METABOLISM

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the urinary bladder with an aberrant expression of cytokeratin. Koirala TR, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jan;44(1):73–9 (18 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Four patients with pseudotumorous ascariasis. Nalappat S. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):123

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the urinary bladder [letter; comment] Ro JY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov; 17(11):1193–4. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Mar;17(3):264–74.
Perce the permissive pathologist: a cautionary tale of one who misdiagnosed a pseudosarcoma, killed the patient and was found out. Allen PW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):273–4
Inflammatory pseudotumour of the urinary bladder. N'Dow J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):379–80
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the spleen: a case report. Ejeckam G, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;71(4):273–4
Inflammatory pseudotumour of the pancreas [letter] Page DL. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):594
Inflammatory pseudotumour of the pancreas. Palazzo JP, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):475–7
Focal myositis––a pseudotumoral lesion. Toti P, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):171–3
Hepatic inflammatory pseudotumor associated with chronic cholangitis: report of three cases. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):86–91
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the cervix. Abenoza P, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jan;13(1):80–6
Inflammatory pseudotumour of the liver: diagnosis by fine needle biopsy in two cases and a review of the literature. Brunello F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;26(3):151–3 (13 ref.)
Plasma cell granuloma: maxillary sinuses. Muzaffar M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):357–8
Plasma cell granuloma of the bladder: a case report. Maeda H, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):956–7
Cutaneous inflammatory pseudotumor: a case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Yang M. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):405–9
Plasma cell granuloma. Rider MA, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):555–6
Fibro–inflammatory pseudotumour in the maxillary sinus. Foo TH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):569–72
[The clinicopathologic features of tumor–like lesions of the liver––analysis of 38 cases] Wang Y. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;15(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inflammatory pseudotumor of nasal cavity] Huang DL. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(4):233–5, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the maxillary sinus in a 15–year–old boy. Maldjian JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):784–6

SURGERY

Plasma cell granuloma of the colon: a report of a case removed by endoscopic polypectomy. Yoshikawa I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1249–52
[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver in a child] Sopov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):60 **(Rus)**

GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL, ORBITAL

Orbital pseudo–pseudotumor in a four–year–old [letter] Field B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1094

DIAGNOSIS

Non specific orbital inflammatory diseases. Sekhar GC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(2):155–70
Localised Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as an orbital pseudotumour with extension into the posterior cranial fossa. Diamond JP, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul–Sep; 3(3):143–6
Orbital pseudotumor. Fine–needle aspiration biopsy and response to therapy. Char DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1702–10
[Orbital myositis] Hakala T, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(5):386–91 **(Fin)**

ETIOLOGY

[Unilateral pseudotumoral exophthalmos in ethmoid–sphenoid–maxillary mucocele] Pop D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Orbital pseudotumor. Fine–needle aspiration biopsy and response to therapy. Char DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(:1):1702–10
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the larynx: comparison with orbital inflammatory pseudotumor with clinical implications. Sclafani AP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):548–51

GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL, PULMONARY

[Polypoid inflammatory pseudotumor (corpora amylacea pulmonum etc.)] Kanda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:275–7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A rare case of inflammatory pseudotumour of the bronchus, occurring in an achondroplastic woman. Vanderheyden M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):826–8
Abscessing bronchioloectasia with elements of plasma cell granuloma. Nonomura A, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Oct; 32(10):820–3
Regression of autoimmune thrombocythemia after resection of pulmonary plasma cell granuloma [letter] Venuta F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):393–5

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory pseudotumour (plasma cell granuloma) of lung, liver and other organs. Anthony PP. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):501–3 (25 ref.)
[A case of inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung: relation to metastasizing leiomyoma] Nakamura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct;46(11):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endobronchial inflammatory pseudotumor. A case report and review of the literature] Oteo Domínguez JF, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jan;30(1):52–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary plasma cell granuloma improves with corticosteroid therapy. Bando T, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1574–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood primary pulmonary neoplasms. Hancock BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1133–6 (51 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudotumour of the lung caused by Mycobacterium malmoense infection in an HIV positive patient. Yoganathan K, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):179–80

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic factors in pulmonary fibrohistiocytic lesions. Gal AA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1817–24
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20–1993. A five–year–old girl with recurrent cough and fever and an enlarging pulmonary mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1439–46
[Pulmonary inflammatory pseudotumor. Its diagnosis by fine–needle aspiration puncture] Ramos Fernández V, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Apr;30(4):215–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[False–positive result of fine–needle puncture–aspiration] Gómez Carrera L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Mar; 194(3):197–8 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sclerosing hemangiomas of the lung and interlobar fissures: CT findings. Im JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):34–8
Inflammatory pseudotumour of the lung. A case report. Hadimeri U, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):624–5
[CT findings of pulmonary inflammatory pseudotumors (plasma cell granulomas)] Kushihashi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 25; 54(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative metabolic PET imaging of a plasma cell granuloma. Slosman DO, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Spring;9(2):116–9

GRANULOMA, PSEUDOPYOGENIC see **ANGIOLYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA WITH EOSINOPHILIA**

GRANULOMA, PYOGENIC

Dermatology quiz #7. Pyogenic granuloma. **Mo Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):641–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pyogenic granuloma of the cornea induced by "snake oil". Proia AD, et al. **Cornea** 1994 May;13(3):284–6

COMPLICATIONS

Pyogenic granuloma as a cause of bone loss in a twelve–year–old child: report of case. Goodman–Topper ED, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):65–7
[An unusual cause of digestive hemorrhage: gastric botryomycosis (letter)] Viala I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(7):738–9 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Conjunctival blue nevus associated with pyogenic granuloma [letter] Tucker SM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):95–6
Involvement of cell wall glucans in the genesis and persistence of the inflammatory reaction caused by the fungus Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Silva CL, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1189–94
Pyogenic granuloma after transconjunctival blepharoplasty: a case report. Soll SM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;9(4):298–301

PATHOLOGY

Intravascular hemangioma of the temporal artery [letter]

Margo CE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;112(8):1024
Recurrent pyogenic granulomas: a form of lobular capillary hemangioma. Eng AM, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):101-3
Symmetric pyogenic granuloma. Grimalt R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):652

SURGERY

'Pregnancy tumour' of the nasal septum. Lim IJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;34(1):109-10
Nd:YAG laser excision of a giant gingival pyogenic granuloma of pregnancy. Powell JL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(2):178-83

GRANULOMA TELANGIECTICUM see **GRANULOMA, PYOGENIC**

GRANULOMA VENEREUM see **GRANULOMA INGUINALE**

GRANULOMATOSIS, LYMPHOMATOID see **LYMPHOMATOID GRANULOMATOSIS**

GRANULOMATOSIS, WEGENER'S see **WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS**

GRANULOMATOUS CHEILITIS see **MELKERSSON-ROSENTHAL SYNDROME**

GRANULOMATOUS DISEASE, CHRONIC

Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Sarcoidosis and other Granulomatous Disorders and the 3rd WASOG meeting. Los Angeles, California, September 8-11, 1993. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Jan;11 Suppl 1:1-474
4th Italian Meeting of Sarcoidosis and Other Granulomatous Disorders. Siena, March 26-27, 1993. Proceedings and abstracts. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):143-81

BLOOD

NADPH oxidase is not essential for low density lipoprotein oxidation by human monocyte-derived macrophages. Wilkins GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1300-7
Study of chronic granulomatous disease by a nitroblue tetrazolium densitometric kinetic test: a new research method. Iacobini M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30; 221(1-2):197-202
Regulation of interleukin 8 gene expression by oxidant stress. DeForge LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25568-76

COMPLICATIONS

Severe infectious complications in a girl suffering from atopic dermatitis were found to be due to chronic granulomatous disease. Jung K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):433-6
Successful treatment of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in chronic granulomatous disease with orally administered itraconazole suspension. Spencer DA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):239-41
Resolution of hepatic abscess after interferon gamma in chronic granulomatous disease [letter; comment] Spencer DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):356. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Oct;69(4):443-5.
Polyarthritis resembling juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in a girl with chronic granulomatous disease. Lee BW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):773-6
Chronic granulomatous disease presenting in childhood with Pseudomonas cepacia septicaemia. Lacy DE, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):301-4
Successful medical therapy of Aspergillus osteomyelitis of the spine in an 11-year-old boy with chronic granulomatous disease. Kline MW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):830-5 (22 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Characterization of the p67phox gene: genomic organization and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis for prenatal diagnosis in chronic granulomatous disease. Kenney RT, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3739-44
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood: differential diagnosis and prognosis. Grumach AS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;111(6):472-6
[Prenatal diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease by percutaneous umbilical blood sampling] Murotsuki J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 45(11):1353-5 **(Jpn)**
[DNA analysis of cytochrome b positive chronic granulomatous disease (a case report)] Azuma H. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Mar;42(3):242-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful interferon gamma therapy in a patient with X-linked chronic granulomatous disease, McLeod syndrome and hyper-IgE. Case report. Kantar A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Apr;46(4):157-60

ENZYMOLOGY

Homologous dinucleotide (GT or TG) deletion in Japanese patients with chronic granulomatous disease with p47-phox deficiency. Iwata M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1372-7
A novel cytosolic component, p40phox, of respiratory burst oxidase associates with p67phox and is absent in patients with chronic granulomatous disease who lack p67phox. Tsunawaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1378-87
Autosomal recessive chronic granulomatous disease with absence of the 67-kD cytosolic NADPH oxidase component: identification of mutation and detection of carriers. de Boer M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):531-6
X-linked chronic granulomatous disease: correction of NADPH oxidase defect by retrovirus-mediated expression of gp91-phox. Porter CD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2196-202
Delineation of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase through studies of chronic granulomatous diseases of childhood. Gallin JI. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(3):99-103 (21 ref.)
Restitution of superoxide generation in autosomal cytochrome-negative chronic granulomatous disease (A22(0) CGD)-derived B lymphocyte cell lines by transfection with p22phax cDNA. Maly FE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2047-53
NADPH-binding component of the respiratory burst oxidase system: studies using neutrophil membranes from patients with chronic granulomatous disease lacking the beta-subunit of cytochrome b558. Tsunawaki S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):291-7
Farber disease with prolonged survival. Fiumara A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):915-6

ETIOLOGY

[Primary disorders of neutrophils: principal clinical and laboratory aspects] Bellinati-Pires R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar-Apr; 47(2):79-88 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Homologous dinucleotide (GT or TG) deletion in Japanese patients with chronic granulomatous disease with p47-phox deficiency. Iwata M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1372-7
Autosomal recessive chronic granulomatous disease with absence of the 67-kD cytosolic NADPH oxidase component: identification of mutation and detection of carriers. de Boer M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):531-6
Characterization of the p67phox gene: genomic organization and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis for prenatal diagnosis in chronic granulomatous disease. Kenney RT, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3739-44
CD34+ peripheral blood progenitors as a target for genetic correction of the two flavocytochrome b558 defective forms of chronic granulomatous disease. Li F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):53-8
X-linked chronic granulomatous disease: correction of NADPH oxidase defect by retrovirus-mediated expression of gp91-phox. Porter CD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2196-202
The respiratory burst oxidase and the molecular genetics of chronic granulomatous disease. Dinauer MC. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1993;30(4):329-69 (156 ref.)
Molecular genetic studies of two families with X-linked chronic granulomatous disease: mutation analysis and definitive determination of carrier status in patients' sisters. Ariga T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Feb;52(2):99-102
A 40-base-pair duplication in the gp91-phox gene leading to X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Rabbani H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):218-22
Identification of allele-specific p22-phox mutations in a compound heterozygous patient with chronic granulomatous disease by mismatch PCR and restriction enzyme analysis. Hossle JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr; 93(4):437-42
Molecular genetic analysis of phagocyte oxidase cytochrome b558 mutations leading to chronic granulomatous disease. Hossle JP, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):303-6
Chronic granulomatous disease: mutations in cytochrome b558. Roos D, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):289-301 (23 ref.)
The genetic basis of chronic granulomatous disease. Roos D. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Apr;138:121-57 (135 ref.)
A point mutation in gp91-phox of cytochrome b558 of the human NADPH oxidase leading to defective translocation of the cytosolic proteins p47-phox and p67-phox. Leusen JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2120-6
Mutations in the promoter region of the gene for gp91-phox in X-linked chronic granulomatous disease with decreased expression of cytochrome b558. Newburger PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1205-11
Successful interferon gamma therapy in a patient with X-linked chronic granulomatous disease, McLeod syndrome and hyper-IgE. Case report. Kantar A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Apr;46(4):157-60
Gene targeting of X chromosome-linked chronic granulomatous disease locus in a human myeloid leukemia cell line and rescue by expression of recombinant gp91phox. Zhen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):9832-6
[A late manifestation of chronic septic granulomatosis in a heterozygote carrier] Rozeik C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):180-2 **(Ger)**
[Bilateral ureteral obstruction by granuloma formation in chronic granulomatosis] Riedl R, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jan;33(1):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Processing and presentation of tetanus toxin by antigen-presenting cells from patients with chronic granulomatous disease (CGD) to human specific T cell clones are not impaired. Barbey C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):227-31

METABOLISM

The respiratory burst oxidase and the molecular genetics of chronic granulomatous disease. Dinauer MC. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1993;30(4):329-69 (156 ref.)
Production of oxygen radicals by fibroblasts and neutrophils from a patient with x-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Emmendörffer A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct; 51(4):223-7
Is the IFN-gamma-induced enhancement of superoxide production in CGD-phagocytes caused by increased expression of the p47-phox cytosolic protein. Jendrossek V, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):187-90
Role of p67-phox SH3 domains in assembly of the NADPH oxidase system. de Mendez I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16326-32
Activation of H+ conductance in neutrophils requires assembly of components of the respiratory burst oxidase but not its redox function. Nanda A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1770-5

MICROBIOLOGY

[The relationship between Epstein-Barr virus and metastatic lymphoepithelioma in the cervical lymph nodes, in comparison with other metastatic carcinomas and granulomatous diseases] Ba C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Mar;42(3):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Mechanisms for the activation/electron transfer of neutrophil NADPH-oxidase complex and molecular pathology of chronic granulomatous disease. Umeki S. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):267-77 (105 ref.)
Crusted scalp nodule in an infant. Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood (CGD). Sahn EE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):105, 108
[Chronic granulomatosis] Lachaux A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(6):489 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional evaluation of human neutrophils. Is the bactericidal activity correlated with nitroblue tetrazolium reduction? Bellinati-Pires R, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):146-53
Patterns of chronic granulomatous disease. Becker CE, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;91(10):447-50

THERAPY

Resolution of hepatic abscess after interferon gamma in chronic granulomatous disease [see comments] Hague RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):443-5. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):356.
Recombinant interferon gamma for treatment of chronic granulomatous disease and other disorders. Bolinger AM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Oct;11(10):834-50; quiz 892-4 (116 ref.)
The management of chronic granulomatous disease. Fischer A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):896-9
Treatment of chronic granulomatous disease. Seger RA, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1994;5(2):113-30 (92 ref.)
Chronic granulomatous disease: towards gene therapy. Thrasher A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):327-33

VETERINARY

Granulomatous leptomeningitis in beagle dogs. Maeda H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):566-73
Granulomatous lymphangitis associated with interstitial pulmonary emphysema in adult cows. Ohfuji S. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jul;30(4):378-81

GRANULOSA CELL TUMOR

[Juvenile ovarian granulosa tumor associated with pregnancy. A case report. Review of the literature] Levêque J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(3):283-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Androgenic granulosa cell tumor of the ovary: in vivo hormonal studies. Caron P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jul-Aug;16(7):545-8
Endocrine studies in a case of profound virilization of a woman due an androgen-producing granulosa cell tumor. Schwack M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(11):508-10

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical characterization of extracellular matrix components of granulosa cell tumor of ovary. Meng N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Mar;44(3):205–12

[Juvenile granulosa–cell tumor of the ovary. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Astengo–Osuna C. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec; 21(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital bilateral juvenile granulosa cell tumor of the ovary in leprechaunism: a case report. Brisigotti M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):549–58

[Secondary amenorrhea and LH hypersecretion. An unusual report of a granulosa cell ovarian tumor] Arteaga E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr;121(4):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Combined analysis of flow cytometry and morphometry of ovarian granulosa cell tumor. Haba R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3258–62

Molecular mechanisms possibly affecting WT1 function in human ovarian tumors. Viel A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):515–21

METABOLISM

Peripheral vein, ovarian vein and ovarian tissue levels of inhibin in a postmenopausal patient with a granulosa cell tumour. Sluijmer AV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;129(4):311–4

Immunohistochemical phenotype of ovarian granulosa cell tumors: absence of epithelial membrane antigen has diagnostic value. Costa MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan; 25(1):60–6

MORTALITY

Granulosa cell tumors of the ovary: prognostic factors and outcome. Malmström H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan; 52(1):50–5

[Granulosa cell tumor. A 30–year material from a central hospital] Lauszus FF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 20; 155(38):3020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Testicular juvenile granulosa cell tumor in an infant with X/XY mosaicism clinically diagnosed as true hermaphroditism. Tanaka Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Mar;18(3):316–22

Composite mucinous and granulosa–theca–cell tumour of the ovary: an unusual neoplasm. Chandran R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):437–9

Immunohistochemical phenotype of ovarian granulosa cell tumors: absence of epithelial membrane antigen has diagnostic value. Costa MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan; 25(1):60–6

Granulosa cell tumor of the adult testis: a clinicopathologic study of seven cases and a review of the literature. Jimenez–Quintero LP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1120–5 (20 ref.)

Granulosa cell tumor of the ovary: a study of 18 cases. Piura B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;55(2):71–7

Immunohistochemical characterization of extracellular matrix components of granulosa cell tumor of ovary. Meng N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Mar;44(3):205–12

[Immunohistochemical differentiation of granulosa cell tumors and undifferentiated ovarian cancers] Kohlberger P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(20):589–90 **(Ger)**

[Spinal metastasis from ovarian granulosa cell tumor—after 23 years] Gyuris J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 31; 135(31):1701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Histogenetic problems of a "granulosa cell tumor" in the trachea] Gabbrielli S, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 May–Jun; 85(1097):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Granulosa cell tumor of the bile duct: an infrequent location] Ferri Romero J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Mar; 85(3):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granulosa cell tumor of the esophagus] Santalla Peciña F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Dec;84(6):391–4 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography, diagnosis, staging and follow–up of pure granulosa cell tumour of the ovary. MacSweeney JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):241–5

[Granular cell tumor of the choledochus (letter)] Yazdanpanah Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(8–9):607 **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

[Differential diagnostic errors of a tumor situated between the spleen and pancreas] Saeger W, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):371–4 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The management of granulosa–cell tumors of the ovary based on long–term follow up. Kietlińska Z, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14 Suppl:118–27

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Combined analysis of flow cytometry and morphometry of ovarian granulosa cell tumor. Haba R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3258–62

VETERINARY

Use of a stapling device to aid in the ovariectomy of nine mares with a granulosa thecal cell tumour. Greet TR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 30;133(18):442–5

GRANULOSA CELLS

Frozen–thawed cumulus–granulosa cells support bovine embryo development during coculture. Broussard JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):176–80

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical localization of transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor in human fallopian tubes and cumulus cells. el–Danasouri I, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):82–7

Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning and sequence analysis of the alpha–subunit of inhibin from chicken ovarian granulosa cells. Wang SY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):453–8

Evolution of prothymosin alpha and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunoreactivity through the development of rat ovarian follicles. Roson E, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jul;25(7):497–501

Alpha–1 and beta–1 thyroid hormone receptors on human granulosa cells. Wakim AN, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:377–81

CYTOLOGY

Proliferative index of human luteinized granulosa cells varies as a function of ovarian reserve. Seifer DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1531–5

Effects of interleukin–6 on proliferation and follicle–stimulating hormone–induced estradiol production by bovine granulosa cells in vitro: dependence on size of follicle [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1994 Apr;50(4):977] Alpizar E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan; 50(1):38–43

Tyrosine kinase inhibitor AG18 arrests follicle–stimulating hormone–induced granulosa cell differentiation: use of reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction assay for multiple messenger ribonucleic acids. Orly J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2336–46

Estradiol and progesterone production by cultured granulosa cells cryopreserved from in vitro fertilization patients. Sluss PM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):259–64

Anchorage–independent culture of bovine granulosa cells: the effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and dibutyryl cAMP on cell division and differentiation. Lavranos TC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr;211(2):245–51

Insulin–like growth factor–II stimulates human granulosa–luteal cell proliferation in vitro. Di Blasio AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):483–7

Antiprogesterone (RU486) effects on metalloproteinase inhibitor activity in human and rat granulosa cells. Morgan A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):949–55

Involvement of G proteins in the effect of insulin–like growth factor I on gonadotropin–induced rat granulosa cell differentiation. He H, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Mar; 4(1):20–8

Co–culture with granulosa cells does not increase the fertilization rate in couples with previous fertilization failures. Plachot M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1455–8

Isolation and culture of oocytes. Eppig JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:77–84

Plasticity of cell organization during differentiation of normal and oncogene transformed granulosa cells. Amsterdam A, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Feb 1;27(2):108–24 (91 ref.)

Regulation of CYP11A gene expression in bovine ovarian granulosa cells in primary culture by cAMP and phorbol esters is conferred by a common cis–acting element. Lauber ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):235–42

[Effects of epidermal growth factor on growth and differentiation of rat granulosa cells] Zhao M, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;45(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dexamethasone potentiates IGF–I actions in porcine granulosa cells. Urban RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul; 267(1 Pt 1):E115–23

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on rat ovarian granulosa cell steroidogenesis in vitro. Johnson KM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2–3):163–8

Serotonin induces progesterone release from human granulosa cells in a superfused granulosa cell system. Bódis J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(2):59–64

The modulatory effect of catecholamines on gonadotropin–stimulated granulosa cell steroid secretion. Papenfuss F, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(2):97–102

Diabetes prevents the normal responses of the ovary to FSH. Foreman D, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993;19(2–3):187–205

Role of phospholipase–D and phosphatidic acid in mediating gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced inhibition of preantral granulosa cell differentiation. Amsterdam A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1205–11

The inhibitory action of taxol on granulosa cell steroidogenesis is reversible. Chen TT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2178–83

Anchorage–independent culture of bovine granulosa cells: the effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and dibutyryl cAMP on cell division and differentiation. Lavranos TC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr;211(2):245–51

In vitro effects of ethanol on gonadotropin–binding sites in porcine granulosa cells. Nishimori K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(4):238–42

The effect of clomiphene citrate isomers on human granulosa–lutein cells in culture. Schwartz LB, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(4):229–33

Daily measurements and in–vitro effects of human chorionic gonadotrophin in the early luteal phase. de los Santos MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2047–51

Effects of recombinant human follicle stimulating hormone on cultured human granulosa cells: comparison with urinary gonadotrophins and actions in preovulatory follicles. Mason HD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov; 8(11):1823–7

The influence of epidermal growth factor on progesterone production by human granulosa—luteal cells in culture. Serta RT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1005–10

Exogenous steroids and the control of oestradiol secretion by human granulosa–lutein cells by follicle stimulating hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I. Wood AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):19–23

The effect of growth hormone on granulosa cell function during in–vitro fertilization. Younis JS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1588–92

Failure of hCG to reverse incipient atretic changes induced in granulosa cells of rat ovarian follicles. Parshad RK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;32(2):86–8

Follicle–stimulating hormone regulation of A–kinase anchoring proteins in granulosa cells. Carr DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20729–32

Insulin preincubation enhances insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II) action on steroidogenesis in human granulosa cells. Mason HD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May; 78(5):1265–7

Effects of recombinant bovine somatotrophin, insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin on the proliferation of bovine granulosa cells in vitro. Gong JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):67–75

Effects of gonadotropin on steroidogenesis by luteinized human granulosa cells. Huang CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;92(7):618–22

Differential regulation of cholesterol side–chain cleavage (P450scc) and aromatase (P450arom) enzyme mRNA expression by gonadotrophins and cyclic AMP in human granulosa cells. Yong EL, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;12(2):239–49

Response of porcine granulosa cells isolated from primary and secondary follicles to FSH, 8–bromo–cAMP and epidermal growth factor in vitro. Morbeck DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):577–84

Mode of action of prostaglandin F2 alpha in human luteinized granulosa cells: role of protein kinase C. Abayasekara DR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1–2):81–91

Interleukin–1 beta stimulates prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha synthesis in human ovarian granulosa cells in culture. Watanabe H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Dec; 49(6):963–7

[Role of local peptide regulators in the maturation of ovarian follicles] Franchimont P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992; 147(11–12):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of a molecular species in porcine ovarian luteal glutathione S–transferase and its hormonal regulation by pituitary gonadotropins. Keira M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):126–32

Sequential degradation of the neuropeptide gonadotropin–releasing hormone by the 20 S granulosa cell proteasomes. Leibovitz D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13; 346(2–3):203–6

Antiprogesterone (RU486) effects on metalloproteinase inhibitor activity in human and rat granulosa cells. Morgan A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):949–55

Transcriptional regulation of the rat prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase 2 gene in granulosa cells. Evidence for the role of a cis–acting C/EBP beta promoter element. Sirois J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21931–8

A comparison of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase type 1 and type 2 activity of cytosol and microsomes from human term placenta, ovarian stroma and granulosa–luteal cells. Blomquist CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(2–3):183–9

Regulation of CYP11A gene expression in bovine ovarian granulosa cells in primary culture by cAMP and phorbol esters is conferred by a common cis–acting element. Lauber ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):235–42

Hormonal regulation of expression of tissue type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in cultured rat granulosa cells. Liu YX, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Mar;37(3):271–9

GRANULOSA CELLS

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization and partial characterization of a rat ovarian granulosa cell protein with a monoclonal antibody. Russinova A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;79(3):259–64

Human leukocyte antigen–DR is a differentiation antigen for human granulosa cells. Fujiwara H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):705–15

A new monoclonal antibody (POG–1) detects a differentiation antigen of porcine granulosa and thecal cells and indicates heterogeneity of thecal–stromal cells. Fujiwara H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1132–8

METABOLISM

Insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding protein–1 is an antigonadotropin: evidence that optimal follicle–stimulating hormone action in ovarian granulosa cells is contingent upon amplification by endogenously–derived IGFs. Adashi EY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:377–85

Regulation of IGFBP–4 and –5 expression in rat granulosa cells. Liu XJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:367–76

Measurement of contribution from intracellular cysteine to sulfate in phosphoadenosine phosphosulfate in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Imai Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):392–400

Characterization by cDNA cloning of the mRNA of human ribosomal protein L8. Hanes J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1223–8

Oestradiol–17 beta inhibits progesterone production by cultured human granulosa–lutein cells in vitro. Abayasekara RE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):405S

Granulosa cell luteinizing hormone receptor expression is modulated by ganglioside–specific ligands. Hattori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):47–53

Effect of dithiothreitol on angiotensin II receptor type II in rat ovarian cultured granulosa cells. Ohnishi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 22;1192(2):286–8

Localization and partial characterization of a rat ovarian granulosa cell protein with a monoclonal antibody. Russinova A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;79(3):259–64

Effects of interleukin–6 on proliferation and follicle–stimulating hormone–induced estradiol production by bovine granulosa cells in vitro: dependence on size of follicle [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1994 Apr;50(4):977] Alpizar E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan; 50(1):38–43

Flow cytometric determination of degraded deoxyribonucleic acid in granulosa cells to identify atretic follicles during preovulatory maturation in the pig. Guthrie HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun;50(6):1303–11

Plasminogen activator production by the granulosa layer is stimulated by factor(s) produced by the theca layer and inhibited by the luteinizing hormone surge in the chicken. Jackson JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):812–9

Expression and regulation of cytochrome P450 17 alpha–hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid levels and androstenedione production in hen granulosa cells. Li Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1293–302

Regulation of P450 cholesterol side–chain cleavage messenger ribonucleic acid expression and progesterone production in hen granulosa cells. Li Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):463–9

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP–1) produced by granulosa and oviduct cells enhances in vitro development of bovine embryo. Satoh T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):835–44

Inhibitory action of peritoneal macrophages on progesterone secretion from co–cultured rat granulosa cells. Shakil T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1183–9

Structure of the alpha–inhibin gene and its regulation in the ruminant gonad: inverse relationship to oxytocin gene expression. Ungefroren H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb; 50(2):401–12

Secretion of steroids, growth factors, and cytokines by immortalized mouse granulosa cell lines. Vanderstichele H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1190–202

Synthesis of the allylic regulatory steroid, 3 alpha–hydroxy–4–pregnen–20–one, by rat granulosa cells and its regulation by gonadotropins. Wiebe JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):956–64

Effect of tamoxifen on carbachol–triggered intracellular calcium responses in chicken granulosa cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1391] Morley P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):69–74

Cooperation between LH–RH and LH in the direct action on the ovary: LH–RH stimulation of LH/hCG receptors, basal and LH–induced cAMP and cGMP release by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;6(2):135–40

Influence of follicular maturation on the deposition of fibronectin by chicken granulosa cells in vitro—effect of 8–bromo cyclic AMP. Asem EK, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):219–28

Ovarian follicular recruitment, granulosa cell steroidogenic potential and growth hormone/insulin–like growth factor–I relationships in suckled beef cows consuming high lipid diets: effects of graded differences in body condition maintained during the puerperium. Ryan DP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;11(2):161–74

Effects of cytokines on FSH–induced estradiol production by bovine granulosa cells in vitro: dependence on size of follicle. Spicer LJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;11(1):25–34

Production of immunoactive inhibin by bovine granulosa cells in serum–free culture: effects of exogenous steroids and FSH. Wrathall JH, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;10(4):289–304

Follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) receptors and FSH–responsive adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate production in porcine granulosa cells decline with follicular growth. LaBarbera AR. **Endocr Res** 1994 Feb;20(1):65–77

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone directly induces apoptotic cell death in the rat ovary: biochemical and in situ detection of deoxyribonucleic acid fragmentation in granulosa cells. Billig H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):245–52

Progesterone receptor, but not estradiol receptor, messenger ribonucleic acid is expressed in luteinizing granulosa cells and the corpus luteum in rhesus monkeys. Chandrasekher YA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):307–14

The inhibitory action of taxol on granulosa cell steroidogenesis is reversible. Chen TT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2178–83

Steroidogenic factor–1 binding and transcriptional activity of the cholesterol side–chain cleavage promoter in rat granulosa cells. Clemens JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1499–508

Two messenger ribonucleic acids encoding the common beta B–chain of inhibin and activin have distinct 5'–initiation sites and are differentially regulated in rat granulosa cells. Dykema JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):702–11

Proteolytic degradation of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding protein–3 by porcine ovarian granulosa cells in culture: regulation by IGF–I. Grimes RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):337–43

Purinergic receptor–mediated intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in chicken granulosa cells. Morley P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1269–76

The effect of cholecystokinin on intracellular Ca2+, membrane–associated protein kinase–C activity, and progesterone production in chicken granulosa cells. Morley P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):1956–62

Effect of activin on luteinizing hormone–human chorionic gonadotropin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in granulosa cells. Nakamura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2329–35

Regulation of the progesterone receptor gene by gonadotropins and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in rat granulosa cells. Park–Sarge OK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):709–18

Mesenchymal–epithelial interactions in the ovarian follicle involve keratinocyte and hepatocyte growth factor production by thecal cells and their action on granulosa cells. Parrott JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug; 135(2):569–75

Extrahepatic expression of fibrinogen by granulosa cells: potential role in ovulation. Parrott JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1645–9

Possible involvement of protein kinase C in gonadotropin–induced ovulation in the rat ovary. Shimamoto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2127–32

Follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) increases FSH receptor messenger ribonucleic acid while decreasing FSH binding in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Sites CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):411–7

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide stimulates steroidogenesis and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate accumulation in cultured rat granulosa cells. Zhong Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):207–13

Does oligosaccharide–phosphatidylinositol (glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol) hydrolysis mediate prolactin signal transduction in granulosa cells? Fanjul LF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15;216(3):747–55

Progesterone stimulates fibronectin production by chicken granulosa cells in vitro. Asem EK, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):159–65

Estradiol and progesterone production by cultured granulosa cells cryopreserved from in vitro fertilization patients. Sluss PM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):259–64

Expression and alternative splicing of the neural cell adhesion molecule NCAM in human granulosa cells during luteinization. Mayerhofer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):207–12

The "darkness hormone" [letter; comment] Brzezinski A. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):927–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Apr;59(4):896–900.

Thyroid hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in human granulosa and ovarian stromal cells. Wakim AN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):531–4

Signal transduction in avian granulosa cells: effects of protein kinase C inhibitors. Jamaluddin M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):471–9

Insulin–like growth factor–I in the ovary of the laying hen: gene expression and biological actions on granulosa and thecal cells. Roberts RD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):327–36

The effect of histamine on progesterone and estradiol secretion of human granulosa cells in serum–free culture. Bódis J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(4):235–9

Regulation and physiological role of insulin–like–growth–factor–binding protein–1 in human granulosa cells. Iwashita M, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 1:22–8

Insulin–like growth factor–I stimulated growth and progesterone production by granulosa–lutein cells. Lack of interaction with physiological concentrations of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone. Wood AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1813–8

Nuclear localization of glycosaminoglycans in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Hiscock DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4539–46

EGF modulates phosphoinositide levels in ovarian granulosa cells stimulated by luteinizing hormone. Hubbard CJ. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):227–32

Follistatin antagonizes the effects of activin–A on steroidogenesis in human luteinizing granulosa cells. Cataldo NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul; 79(1):272–7

In vitro production of plasminogen activator by human granulosa cells. Epifano O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):174–9

Existence of P2–purinoceptors on human and porcine granulosa cells. Kamada S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):650–6

The effects of growth factors and phorbol esters on steroid biosynthesis in isolated human theca interna and granulosa–lutein cells in long term culture. McAllister JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):106–12

Effect of oxytocin on free intracellular Ca2+ levels and progesterone release by human granulosa–lutein cells. Mayerhofer A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov; 77(5):1209–14

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) expression in luteinized human granulosa cells in vitro. Yan Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1723–5

FSH and LH up–regulate epidermal growth factor receptors in rat granulosa cells. Fujinaga H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):171–7

Co–ordinate actions of FSH and insulin–like growth factor–I on LH receptor expression in rat granulosa cells. Kanzaki M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):301–8

Functional and ultrastructural characteristics of two types of rat granulosa cell cultured in the presence of FSH or transforming growth factor alpha (TGF–alpha). Sanbuissho A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):367–76

Steroid hormones regulate cAMP and cGMP production by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Sirotkin AV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):573–7

IGF–I stimulates granulosa cell–derived insulin–like growth factor binding protein–5: evidence for medication via type I IGF receptors. Adashi EY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):279–84

Growth hormone induction of rat granulosa cell tissue–plasminogen activator expression and progesterone synthesis. Apa R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 99(2):153–9

Expression of the genes encoding basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in human granulosa cells. Di Blasio AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1–2):R7–11

Triiodothyronine (T3) modulates hCG–regulated progesterone secretion, cAMP accumulation and DNA content in cultured human luteinized granulosa cells. Goldman S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 96(1–2):125–31

Follicular oestrogen synthesis: the 'two–cell, two–gonadotrophin' model revisited. Hillier SG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1–2):51–4 (40 ref.)

Establishment of steroidogenic granulosa cell lines expressing follicle stimulating hormone receptors. Keren–Tal I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):R1–10

Expression of the IGF system in primary and immortalized porcine ovarian granulosa cells. Leighton JK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1–2):29–35

Evidence for the production of a growth–inhibitory factor by human granulosa–luteal cells. Dain LB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):159–63

Coexpression of gap junction proteins in the cumulus–oocyte complex. Valdimarsson G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Sep; 36(1):7–15

Chicken gonadotropin–releasing hormones enhance soluble and insoluble fibronectin production by granulosa cells of the domestic fowl in vitro. Asem EK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Oct;72(10):1961–71

Interleukin–1 beta stimulates prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha synthesis in human ovarian granulosa cells in culture. Watanabe H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Dec; 49(6):963–7

Effects of prolactin on estrogen, cAMP and oxytocin secretion by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(2):141–8

[Regulation of steroidogenesis in granulosa cells] Krzysiek J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):573–87 (106 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental changes in marmoset granulosa cell responsiveness to insulin–like growth factor–I: interactions with follicle–stimulating hormone and estradiol. Shaw HJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):568–76

Estrogens inhibit and androgens enhance ovarian granulosa cell apoptosis. Billig H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2204–12

Frozen-thawed cumulus-granulosa cells support bovine embryo development during coculture. Broussard JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):176-80

Functional differentiation in progesterone secretion by granulosa versus cumulus cells in the human preovulatory follicle and the effect of different induction of ovulation protocols. Dirnfeld M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec; 60(6):1025-30

Endothelin-1 as a local ovarian regulator in porcine granulosa cells. Kubota T, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 1:29-35

Granulosa cells improve human embryo development in vitro. Plachot M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec; 8(12):2133-40

Development of a human granulosa cell culture model with follicle stimulating hormone responsiveness. Schipper I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1380-6

Characterization of immortalized mouse granulosa cell lines. Briers TW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Nov; 29A(11):847-54

Evidence that granulosa cells inhibit interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-2 production from follicular lymphomonocytes. Macciò A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Nov; 10(8):517-22

Transformation of human granulosa cells with the E6 and E7 regions of human papillomavirus. Rainey WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):705-10

Effect of interactions between granulosa and thecal cells on meiotic arrest in bovine oocytes. Kotsuji F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):151-6

The role of granulosa and theca cell interactions in ovarian structure and function. Kotsuji F, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Feb 1;27(2):97-107 (27 ref.)

In vitro-cultured bovine granulosa and oviductal cells secrete sperm motility-maintaining factor(s). Ijaz A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan;37(1):54-60

Porcine granulosa cell conditioned media as autocrine regulator of progesterone secretion. Denkova RT, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(1):95-102

[Comprehensive study on the membrane currents of porcine granulosa cells in culture] Kusaka M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):258-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Prolactin-like substance secretion by granulosa cells isolated from bovine ovaries. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(5-6):196-200

Porcine ovarian granulosa cells secrete insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins-4 and -5 and express their messenger ribonucleic acids: regulation by follicle-stimulating hormone and insulin-like growth factor-1. Grimes RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar; 50(3):695-701

Stimulatory action of porcine follicular fluid on granulosa cell secretion of cyclic GMP. Kolena J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(4):262-4

Cholinergic stimulation of progesterone and estradiol secretion by human granulosa cells cultured in serum-free medium. Bódis J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 7(2):83-7

Effect of growth hormone on steroidogenesis, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein-1 production and DNA synthesis in cultured human luteinized granulosa cells. Ovesen P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):313-9

Modulation of human granulosa cell steroid production in vitro by tumor necrosis factor alpha: implications of white blood cells in culture. Best CL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):121-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

IGF-I and EGF influence on steroid secretion and morphology of human granulosa cells of IVF-cycles and natural cycles in vitro. Gaetje R. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(1):14-23

GRANULOSIS VIRUSES see **BACULOVIRIDAE**

GRAPES see **FRUIT**

GRAPHITE

Determinants of urinary thioethers, D-glucaric acid and mutagenicity after exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons assessed by air monitoring and measurement of 1-hydroxypyrene in urine: a cross-sectional study in workers of coke and graphite-electrode-producing plants. Ferreira M Jr, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 65(5):329-38

Cyclic fatigue and fracture in pyrolytic carbon-coated graphite mechanical heart-valve prostheses: role of small cracks in life prediction. Dauskardt RH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):791-804

The observation of fullerenes in a Technegas lung ventilation unit. Mackey DW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun; 15(6):430-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Graphite pneumoconiosis] Tsuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:535-7 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Surfactant-modified graphite surfaces in biological analysis: ionic strength and ion charge effects. Jaramillo A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1;65(23):3441-6

STM of glow-discharge treated surfaces. Oral A, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(4):469-73

Study of a reagent- and mediator-less biosensor for D-amino acids based on co-immobilized D-amino acid oxidase and peroxidase in carbon paste electrodes. Johansson E, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Oct;8(2):146-73

GRASSES

see related
POLLEN

Lung inflammatory cells after exposure to mouldy hay. Fogelmark B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 May;39(1-2):25-30

A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial by the sublingual route of immunotherapy with a standardized grass pollen extract. Sabbah A, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):309-13

Antibody binding of circulating ergot alkaloids in cattle grazing tall fescue. Hill NS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar; 55(3):419-24

Efficacy of domperidone and sulpiride as treatments for fescue toxicosis in horses. Redmond LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):722-9

Detecting plant silica fibres in animal tissue by confocal fluorescence microscopy. Hodson MJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Apr;38(2):149-60

Toxicity of pesticides to earthworms in Kentucky bluegrass turf. Potter DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):176-81

Canine exposure to herbicide-treated lawns and urinary excretion of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Reynolds PM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr-May;3(3):233-7

Grass allergy among national servicemen in Singapore. A preliminary report. Wong WK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):108-9

Grass families. Gordon BR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Apr; 73(4):217

Beginner's guide to primary inhalant allergens. Part 3: Weed and fern families. Gordon BR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):306-8

Transport of iodine and cesium via the grass-cow-milk pathway after the Chernobyl accident. Kirchner G. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):653-65

"Parthenium dermatitis: an unsuspected allergy". Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;47(12):280-2

Increased concentrations of omega-3 fatty acids in milk and platelet rich plasma of grass-fed cows. Hebeisen DF, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(3):229-33

Bovine plasma vitamin A responses to selected nutrients, monensin, and endophytic fescue. Munyabagisha L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(2):77-81

Forage quality and grazing steer performance from Tifton 85 and Tifton 78 bermudagrass pastures. Hill GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3219-25

Whole-tract digesta kinetics and comparison of techniques for the estimation of fecal output in steers fed coastal bermudagrass hay at four levels of intake. Luginbuhl JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):201-11

Net flux of metabolites across the ruminal wall of sheep fed twice a day with orchardgrass hay. Rémond D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2529-38

Influence of alkaloid concentration of tall fescue straw on the nutrition, physiology, and subsequent performance of beef steers. Stamm MM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 72(4):1068-75

Performance and forage utilization by beef cattle receiving increasing amounts of alfalfa hay as a supplement to low-quality, tallgrass-prairie forage. Vanzant ES, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):1059-67

Utilization of grass silage by cattle: effect of supplementation with different sources and amounts of protein. Veira DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1403-8

Dairy heifer and bermudagrass pasture responses to rotational and continuous stocking. Mathews BW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):244-52

Intestinal digestibility in dairy cows of protein from grass and clover measured with mobile nylon bag and other methods. Van Straalen WM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct; 76(10):2970-81

Estrogenic activity in forages: diagnostic use of the classical mouse uterine bioassay. Galey FD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):603-8

Epi-sarsasapogenin and epi-smilagenin: two sapogenins isolated from the rumen content of sheep intoxicated by Brachiaria decumbens. Lajis NH, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Aug; 58(8):387-9

Effects of time, from collection to processing, on the recovery of Haemonchus contortus third-stage larvae from herbage. Fine AE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 51(1-2):77-83

Mal seco, a grass sickness-like syndrome of horses in Argentina. Uzal FA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993; 17(6):449-57 (25 ref.)

[Critical evaluation of phytothermotherapy ("hay baths") in degenerative arthropathies] Miori R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jan;144(1):31-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis with immobilized pH gradients of Dactylis glomerata pollen allergens. Brodard V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 102(1):72-80

Sensitive determination of zearalenone and alpha-zearalenol in barley and Job's-tears by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Tanaka T, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep-Oct;76(5):1006-9

Pollen grains of grasses in horse faecal analysis [letter] Krecek RC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Jun;64(2):59

Alkaloids of Stipa robusta (sleepygrass) infected with an Acremonium endophyte. Petroski RJ, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(2):84-8

Inhibitory effect of the water extract of spikes of Miscanthus sinensis on IgE formation in mice. Xu HX, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Dec;59(6):529-32

Seasonal variations in the transfer of 137Cs and 40K to pasture grass and its ingestion by grazing animals. Rafferty B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 2;145(1-2):125-34

Evolution of fluoride concentrations in cattle and grass following a volcanic eruption. Araya O, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):437-40

[Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in grass] Lipniak M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(2-3):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Biosystematic study of hexaploids Elymus tschimganicus and E. glaucissimus. I. Morphology and genomic constitution. Jensen KB, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 May;2(3):209-15

Pollens and allergic disease: do not overlook your own backyard [editorial; comment] Stewart GA. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):537-41. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Jul;23(7):581-6.

DRUG EFFECTS

Identification and biological activity of germination-inhibiting long-chain fatty acids in animal-waste composts. Marambe B, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;34(4):605-12

ENZYMOLOGY

An engineered change in the L-malate sensitivity of a site-directed mutant of sorghum phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: the effect of sequential mutagenesis and S-carboxymethylation at position 8. Duff SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):272-6

Production and properties of recombinant C3-type phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Sorghum vulgare: in vitro phosphorylation by leaf and root PyrPC protein serine kinases. Pacquit V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1415-23

Identification and characterization of the second regulatory disulfide bridge of recombinant sorghum leaf NADP-malate dehydrogenase. Issakidis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3511-7

Differential transcription of plastome-encoded genes in the mesophyll and bundle-sheath chloroplasts of the monocotyledonous NADP-malic enzyme-type C4 plants maize and Sorghum. Kubicki A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;25(4):669-79

GENETICS

A chloroplast DNA mutational hotspot and gene conversion in a noncoding region near rbcL in the grass family (Poaceae). Morton BR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Oct; 24(4):357-65

Differential expression of a gene encoding an acidic dehydrin in chilling sensitive and freezing tolerant gramineae species. Danyluk J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):20-4

Molecular characterization of Phl p II, a major timothy grass (Phleum pratense) pollen allergen. Dolecek C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13;335(3):299-304

Evolution of multilocus genetic structure in Avena hirtula and Avena barbata. Allard RW, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec; 135(4):1125-39

Isolation of a new species-specific repetitive sequence from Thinopyrum elongatum and its use in the studies of alien translocations. Bournival B, et al. **Genome** 1994 Feb; 37(1):97-104

Phylogenetic relationships of 10 grass species: an assessment of phylogenetic utility of the internal transcribed spacer region in nuclear ribosomal DNA in monocots. Hsiao C, et al. **Genome** 1994 Feb;37(1):112-20

Slipped-strand mispairing in a plastid gene: rpoC2 in grasses (Poaceae). Cummings MP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jan; 11(1):1-8

Palindromic repeated sequences (PRSs) in the mitochondrial genome of rice: evidence for their insertion after divergence of the genus Oryza from the other Gramineae. Nakazono M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(2):273-81

Structural and functional analysis of an Opaque-2-related gene from sorghum. Pirovano L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(3):515-23

The structure of the rDNA intergenic spacer of Avena sativa L.: a comparative study. Polanco C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;25(4):751-6

ESI3, a stress-induced gene from Lophopyrum elongatum. Gulick PJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Feb;104(2):799-800

GRASSES

Stress-induced gene ESI35 from Lophopyrum elongatum. Gulick PJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Nov;103(3):1031-2

Molecular cloning of abscisic acid-responsive mRNAs expressed during the induction of freezing tolerance in bromegrass (Bromus inermis Leyss) suspension culture. Lee SP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):1089-96

Mobile inverted-repeat elements of the Tourist family are associated with the genes of many cereal grasses. Bureau TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1411-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of grazing cattle and sheep together and separately on animal performance and forage quality. Abaye AO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):1013-22

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of longterm cetirizine treatment on the cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction in patients with grass pollen allergy. Snyman JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(1):19-22

Isotypic analysis of grass-pollen-specific immunoglobulins in human plasma. 2. Quantification of the IgE, IgM, IgA class and the IgG subclass antibodies. Batard T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(3):279-87

Major allergen Phl p Va (timothy grass) bears at least two different IgE-reactive epitopes. Bufe A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):173-81

IgE-binding capacity of recombinant timothy grass (Phleum pratense) pollen allergens. Laffer S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):88-94

Modifications in IgG subclasses in the course of immunotherapy with grass pollen. García BE, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan-Feb;3(1):19-25

Linear monitoring of patients sensitive to Olea and grass pollens treated with immunotherapy based on glutaraldehyde-modified (allergoid) extracts. Guerra F, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 3(4):182-90

[Desensitization with grass pollens: a review of the literature] Langlois L, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 26(2):59-60; discussion 60, 63 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of water and nitrogen additions on free-living nitrogen fixer populations in desert grass root zones. Herman RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):3021-26

Accumulation of polychlorinated terphenyls in aquatic biota of an estuarine creek. Gallagher K, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Dec;26(3):302-12

Forage level and particle size effects on orchardgrass digestion by steers: I. Site and extent of organic matter, nitrogen, and cell wall digestion. Bourquin LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):746-58

Forage level and particle size effects on orchardgrass digestion by steers: II. Ruminal digestion kinetics of cell wall components. Bourquin LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):759-67

Ruminal digestion and glycosyl linkage patterns of cell wall components from leaf and stem fractions of alfalfa, orchardgrass, and wheat straw. Bourquin LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1362-74

Assessment of the role of soil adhesion in the transfer of 137Cs and 40K to pasture grass. Rafferty B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 2;145(1-2):135-41

Translocation of adenine nucleotides in the mitochondria of male sterile and male fertile sorghum. Arora J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Sep-Oct;48(9-10):795-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Seasonal and spatial population dynamics of the nitrogen-efficient guild in a desert bajada grassland. Herman RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 60(4):1160-5

Effect of water and nitrogen additions on free-living nitrogen fixer populations in desert grass root zones. Herman RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):3021-26

Microorganisms surviving for 5300 years. Haselwandter K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;116(2):189-93

Origin of a fungal symbiont of perennial ryegrass by interspecific hybridization of a mutualist with the ryegrass choke pathogen, Epichloë typhina. Schardl CL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Apr;136(4):1307-17

Differences between progeny of beef sires in susceptibility to fescue toxicosis. Gould LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov; 71(11):3025-32

Root colonization and systemic spreading of Azoarcus sp. strain BH72 in grasses. Hurek T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1913-23

Systematics, distribution, and host specificity of grass endophytes. Leuchtmann A. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(3):150-62 (107 ref.)

Alkaloids of Stipa robusta (sleepygrass) infected with an Acremonium endophyte. Petroski RJ, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(2):84-8

Alkaloid toxins in endophyte-infected grasses. Powell RG, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(3):163-70 (63 ref.)

Molecular biology and evolution of the grass endophytes. Schardl CL, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(3):171-84

Evolutionary diversification of fungal endophytes of tall fescue grass by hybridization with Epichloë species. Tsai HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29; 91(7):2542-6

Fungal symbionts of grasses: evolutionary insights and agricultural potential. Scott B, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Aug;1(5):196-200 (33 ref.)

Fescue toxicosis and its impact on animal agriculture. Strickland JR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 35(5):454-64 (143 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Abscisic acid-induced heat tolerance in Bromus inermis Leyss cell-suspension cultures. Heat-stable, abscisic acid-responsive polypeptides in combination with sucrose confer enhanced thermostability. Robertson AJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May;105(1):181-90

GRASSHOPPERS

Factors affecting the stability and conformation of Locusta migratoria apolipophorin III. Weers PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3617-24

Colocalization of octopamine and FMRFamide related peptide in identified heart projecting (DUM) neurones in the locust revealed by immunocytochemistry. Stevenson PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):117-25

The grasshopper, Drosophila and neuronal homology (advantages of the insect nervous system for the neuroscientist). Boyan GS, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Dec; 41(6):657-82 (133 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative study of leucokinin-immunoreactive neurons in insects. Chen Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr; 276(1):69-83

Distribution of input synapses from processes exhibiting GABA- or glutamate-like immunoreactivity onto terminals of prosternal filiform afferents in the locust. Watson AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22; 343(4):617-29

CHEMISTRY

Development of an enzyme immunoassay for arginine-vasopressin (AVP)-like insect diuretic hormone. Proux J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov; 106(3):659-66

Isolation, identification and synthesis of locustapyrokinin II from Locusta migratoria, another member of the FXPRL-amide peptide family. Schoofs L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):103-9

Combined plasma-desorption mass spectrometry and Edman degradation applied to simultaneous sequence determination of isoforms of structural proteins from the cuticle of Locusta migratoria. Andreasen L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):267-73

Expression of the gene encoding an insulin-related peptide in Locusta (Insecta, Orthoptera). Evidence for alternative promoter usage. Kromer-Metzger E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):427-34

GABA-immunoreactivity in processes presynaptic to the terminals of afferents from a locust leg proprioceptor. Watson AH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jul;22(7):547-57

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of two neuronal antidiuretic molecules, neuroparsin and 5-hydroxytryptamine, on cytosolic free calcium monitored with indo-1 in epithelial and muscular cells of the African locust rectum. Fournier B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 13;1220(2):181-7

The effect of proctolin analogues and other peptides on locust oviduct muscle contractions. Puiroux J, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1103-9

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of epithelial alkaline phosphatase in segmentally iterated bands during grasshopper limb morphogenesis. Chang WS, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun;118(2):651-63

Lachesin: an immunoglobulin superfamily protein whose expression correlates with neurogenesis in grasshopper embryos. Karlstrom RO, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun; 118(2):509-22

Origin and clonal relationship of common inhibitory motoneurons CI1 and CI3 in the locust CNS. Wolf H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jul;25(7):846-64

ENZYMOLOGY

Different ouabain sensitivities of Na+/K(+)-ATPase from Poekilocerus bufonius tissues and a possible physiological cost. al-Robai AA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec; 106(4):805-12

GENETICS

The genes for cytochrome b, ND 4L, ND6 and two tRNAs from the mitochondrial genome of the locust, Locusta migratoria. Rippe RM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Feb; 25(2):135-41

Homeotic gene expression in the locust Schistocerca: an antibody that detects conserved epitopes in Ultrabithorax and abdominal-A proteins. Kelsh R, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994; 15(1):19-31

Dax, a locust Hox gene related to fushi-tarazu but showing no pair-rule expression. Dawes R, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1561-72

An analysis of abdominal-B expression in the locust Schistocerca gregaria. Kelsh R, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan;117(1):293-305

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postembryonic proliferation of neuroendocrine cells expressing adipokinetic hormone peptides in the corpora cardiaca of the locust. Kirschenbaum SR, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1181-90

Origin and clonal relationship of common inhibitory motoneurons CI1 and CI3 in the locust CNS. Wolf H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jul;25(7):846-64

METABOLISM

Biosynthetic route of locust apolipophorin III isoforms [published erratum appears in Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1993 Nov;374(11):1063] Weers PM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Sep;374(9):863-9

Gating kinetics of the quisqualate-sensitive glutamate receptor of locust muscle studied using agonist concentration jumps and computer simulations. Standley C, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1379-86

Neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in locust supraesophageal ganglion and optic lobes. Ammermüller J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):40-8

Characterization of tyramine and octopamine receptors in the insect (Locusta migratoria migratorioides) brain. Hiripi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):119-26

Insect myotropic peptides: differential distribution of locustatachykinin- and leucokinin-like immunoreactive neurons in the locust brain. Nässel DR. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):27-40

Isolation, identification, and synthesis of AKH-I4-10 from Locusta migratoria. Schoofs L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):364-71

Cloning of a Locusta cDNA encoding a precursor peptide for two structurally related proteinase inhibitors. Kromer E, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(3):329-31

Modulation of DNA-binding proteins in Locusta migratoria in relation to juvenile hormone action. Braun RP, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1992;1(2):99-107

Distribution of acetylcholine receptors in the central nervous system of adult locusts. Leitch B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 1;334(1):47-58

FMRFamide-like activity in the female locust during vitellogenesis. Sevala VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 8;337(2):286-94

Distribution of myomodulin-like immunoreactivity in the adult and developing ventral nervous system of the locust Schistocerca gregaria. Swales LS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 8;343(2):263-80

Distribution of input synapses from processes exhibiting GABA- or glutamate-like immunoreactivity onto terminals of prosternal filiform afferents in the locust. Watson AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22; 343(4):617-29

Characterization of the tyraminergic system in the central nervous system of the locust, Locusta migratoria migratoides. Downer RG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1245-8

Adipokinetic peptide hormone content and biosynthesis during locust development. Oudejans RC, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):877-81

[New studies on 3-dehydroecdysteroids in the biosynthetic pathway of ecdysone in Locusta migratoria] Roussel JP. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jan-Feb; 102(1):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Differentiation of species and strains of entomopathogenic fungi by random amplification of polymorphic DNA (RAPD). Bidochka MJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Feb; 25(2):107-13

PHYSIOLOGY

An X-ray microanalysis study of Locusta Malpighian tubule cell function using rubidium. Pivovarova N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1551-61

Interneurons with inhibitory effects on stridulation in grasshoppers exhibit GABA-like immunoreactivity. Lins F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1-2):103-12

Endothelin-like immunoreactivity in midgut endocrine cells of the desert locust, Locusta migratoria. Montuenga LM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):9-20

Effect of denervation on neuromuscular transmission and glutamate sensitivity of the locust wing muscle fibers. Ivlev SV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Oct;12(5):391-9

The myotropic peptides of Locusta migratoria: structures, distribution, functions and receptors. Schoofs L, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(8):859-81 (190 ref.)

Distribution of GABAergic synaptic terminals on the dendrites of locust spiking local interneurones. Leitch B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 15;337(3):461-70

Processing of mechanosensory information from gustatory receptors on a hind leg of the locust. Newland PL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Apr;174(4):399-410

Alteration of bursting properties in interneurons during locust flight. Ramirez JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov; 70(5):2148–60

Effects of temperature on synaptic potentials in the locust flight system. Robertson RM. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 70(6):2197–204

Rhythmic modulation of the responsiveness of locust sensory local interneurons by walking pattern generating networks. Wolf H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):111–8

Convergence of mechanosensory afferents from different classes of exteroceptors onto spiking local interneurons in the locust. Burrows M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3341–50

A presynaptic gain control mechanism among sensory neurons of a locust leg proprioceptor. Burrows M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):272–82

Odorant–induced oscillations in the mushroom bodies of the locust. Laurent G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):2993–3004

A dendritic gain control mechanism in axonless neurons of the locust, Schistocerca americana. Laurent G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:45–54

Local calcium regulatory compartments in neurons. Guthrie PB, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S139–51

Detection of putative dopamine receptors in neurites outgrowing from locust central nervous system explants using anti–idiotypic dopamine antibodies. Vanhems E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(3):649–55

Nervous control of juvenile hormone biosynthesis in Locusta migratoria. Horseman G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2960–4

GRATEFUL MED

GRATEFUL MED [letter] Green CJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):77–8

GRATEFUL MED and the need for outreach programs [letter] Hill TW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):223–4

GRATEFUL MED–LOANSOME DOC outreach project in central Pennsylvania. Robishaw SM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):206–13

Users' guides to the medical literature. III. How to use an article about a diagnostic test. A. Are the results of the study valid? Evidence–Based Medicine Working Group. Jaeschke R, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):389–91

Grateful Med and Loansome Doc: easy access to the world's biomedical literature. O'Keefe KM, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):756–7

Keeping abreast of the literature electronically. Nicoll LH. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;42(5):315–7

The ranking algorithm of the Coach browser for the UMLS metathesaurus. Harbourt AM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:720–4

TRENDS

Rural GRATEFUL MED outreach: project results, impact, and future needs. Dorsch JL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):377–82

GRAVES' DISEASE

Graves' disease complicating pregnancy. Phuapradit W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jul;76(7):380–4

[Basedow disease in a young boy] Andersen UM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 4;155(40):3213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Effect of thyroxine administration on serum thyrotropin receptor antibody and thyroglobulin levels in patients with Graves' hyperthyroidism during antithyroid drug therapy. Kuo SW, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):125–30

Increased serum neopterin levels in patients with Graves' disease. Wagner R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993; 101(4):249–54

The presence of higher levels of thyroglobulin, but not thyroid autoantibodies, in the thyroid vein in Graves' disease. Chou FF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jan; 17(1):41–4

Peripheral blood T–lymphocyte subsets in autoimmune thyroid disease. Covas MI, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 May–Jun;2(3):131–5

Apathetic hyperthyroidism in an adolescent [letter] Grewal RP. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Nov;18(5):276

Is TPO detectable in the circulation? Premawardhana LD, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):225–8

[Hyperferritinemia in hyperthyroidism (letter)] Ladero Quesada JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):617 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Regression of thyrotoxic ophthalmopathy following lithium withdrawal. Byrne AP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 38(10):635–7

COMPLICATIONS

Combined cyclosporin–A and methylprednisolone treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Leövey A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93;49(3–4):179–85

Case report: the spectrum of autoimmune thyroid disease with urticaria. Altus P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 306(6):379–80

Fungating pustular plaques in a patient with Graves' disease. Iododerma. Noonan MP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):786–7, 789–90

Human T lymphotropic virus type I uveitis after Graves' disease [see comments] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):163–6. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;78(3):161–2.

Hyperthyroidism, ophthalmoplegia and unilateral mydriasis. Jean D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;245:29–32

Adolescent systemic lupus erythematosus and Graves' disease [letter] Abraham Z, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):90–1

Graves' ophthalmopathy: current concepts regarding pathogenesis and management. Burch HB, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Dec;14(6):747–93 (514 ref.)

Autoimmune thyroid disorders and coeliac disease. Collin P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):137–40

Retrobulbar adipocytes and humoral immunity in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Hansen C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Dec;25(12):618–22

Course of depression in Cushing's syndrome: response to treatment and comparison with Graves' disease. Sonino N, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5–6):202–6

High incidence of mitral and tricuspid regurgitation in patients with Graves' disease detected by two–dimensional color Doppler echocardiography. Kage K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):374–6

A genomic point mutation in the extracellular domain of the thyrotropin receptor in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Bahn RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):256–60

Recurrence of thyrotoxicosis after attack of allergic rhinitis in patients with Graves' disease. Hidaka Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1667–70

Molecular cloning and characterization of genes for antibodies generated by orbital tissue–infiltrating B–cells in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Jaume JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):348–52

Relationship between silent thyroiditis and recurrent Graves' disease in the postpartum period. Momotani N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):285–9

Insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus associated with Graves' disease and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Yoshioka K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep;16(8):643–6

Acute bilateral vocal fold paresis as a symptom of benign thyroid disease. Krecicki T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 May;108(5):433–4 (9 ref.)

Treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy [comment] Larkins R. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):941. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):949–54.

Dermopathy of Graves disease (pretibial myxedema). Review of 150 cases. Fatourechi V, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Jan;73(1):1–7

Control of eyelid retraction associated with Graves' disease with botulinum A toxin. Biglan AW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Mar;25(3):186–8

Fixation duress in the pathogenesis of upper eyelid retraction in thyroid orbitopathy. A prospective study. Hamed LM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1608–13

Orbital decompression for disfiguring exophthalmos in thyroid orbitopathy. Lyons CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):223–30

Extrathyroidal complications of Graves' disease. Weetman AP. **Q J Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):473–7 (30 ref.)

Hemiaplasia of the thyroid associated with Graves' disease: report of three cases and a review of the literature. Ozaki O, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):164–9 (46 ref.)

Detection of TSH receptor RNA in cultured fibroblasts from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy and pretibial dermopathy. Heufelder AE, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter; 3(4):297–300

Analysis of fibroblast–stimulating activity in IgG from patients with Graves' dermopathy. Metcalfe RA, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):207–12

[Bone demineralization and elevation of serum osteocalcin concentrations in young children with hyperthyroidism] Léger J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of ophthalmopathy in Basedow disease. Follow–up of patients one year following diagnosis of hyperthyroidism] Vangheluwe O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(5):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated fetal tachycardia, a diagnostic event of Basedow's disease. Apropos of a case] Philippe HJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(4):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo–thalassemia in the course of Basedow disease (letter)] Garcin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29;23(3):141 **(Fre)**

[Basedow ophthalmopathy: treatment with intravenous immunoglobulins. 2 cases (letter)] Levesque G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 26;23(8):393 **(Fre)**

[Basedow disease during primary biliary liver cirrhosis (letter)] Mayaudon H, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 2; 23(13):629 **(Fre)**

[Coronary artery bypass surgery in a patient with Basedow's disease controlled in hypothyroid state] Ichikawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of invasive mole with Basedow's disease] Terasawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1425–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Infiltrative ophthalmopathy––etiopathogenesis and clinical picture] Przerwa DM. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Feb;96(2):72–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperthyroidism as a cause of irreversible dilated myocardiopathy] Parra Barona J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug;10(8):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Graves Basedow's disease and thyroid cancer] Playán Usón J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr;11(4):200–2 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Orbital lymphoma simulating thyroid ophthalmopathy [letter] O'Neil RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):734–5

Usefulness and limitations of thyrotropin measurements as a first–line test for follow–up of Graves' patients. Ng ML, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul;22(4):569–72

Expression of recombinant human thyroid peroxidase by the baculovirus system and its use in ELISA screening for diagnosis of autoimmune thyroid disease. Haubruck H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(4):275–84

Correlation between computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in Graves' orbitopathy. Nianiaris N, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;29(1):9–12

Prediction of post–partum Graves' thyrotoxicosis by measurement of thyroid stimulating antibody in early pregnancy [see comments] Hidaka Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):15–20. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Jul;41(1):7–8.

Measurement of thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins in a new cell line transfected with a functional human TSH receptor (JPO9 cells), compared with an assay using FRTL–5 cells. Michelangeli VP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):645–52

Seasonal variation in the diagnosis of Graves' disease. Westphal SA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):27–30

Conjugal Graves' disease. Sharma SC. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec;30(12):1454–6

The iodine perchlorate discharge test before and after one year of methimazole treatment of hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Roti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar; 78(3):795–9

The management of Graves' disease by Indian thyroidologists. Mithal A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):163–6

Graves' disease mimicking beta–thalassemia trait. Akasheh MS. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr;70(822):300–1

Extraocular muscles in Graves ophthalmopathy: usefulness of T2 relaxation time measurements. Ohnishi T, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):857–62

Graves'–Basedow's disease––asthma association. Presentation of five cases. Ursu HI, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993; 31(1–2):89–94

[Clinical aspects of autoimmune thyroid diseases] Eber O, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(1):1–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for measuring exophthalmos. The slit lamp exophthalmometer] Hessemer T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb;91(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basedow's disease presenting in an atypical manner with a strikingly painful goiter] Lazzarin M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;19(1):39–41 **(Ita)**

[Cases of Graves' disease with falsely high TSH values due to interfering substances which cross–link with mouse monoclonal antibodies in the TSH assay kits] Toshima K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 20; 69(10):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Discontinuing antithyroid drug therapy before ablation with radioiodine in Graves disease [see comments] Burch HB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 15;121(8):553–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):612–4.

Effect of FK–506 on xenografted human Graves' thyroid tissue is severe combined immunodeficient mice. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul; 41(1):31–9

In vitro effects of cytokines and human thyroglobulin on the induction of antibody–secreting cells in patients with auto–immune thyroid disease. Resetkova E, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Aug;16(4):256–64

Treatment of Graves' disease by carbimazole: high dose with thyroxine compared to titration dose. Edmonds CJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):120–4

Effect of thyroxine administration on serum thyrotropin receptor antibody and thyroglobulin levels in patients with Graves' hyperthyroidism during antithyroid drug therapy. Kuo SW, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):125–30

Treatment of Graves' disease: effects of the administration of L–thyroxine associated with methimazole as a single daily dose. Perozim LM, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Feb; 2(2):70–4

Lithium in the preoperative preparation of Graves' disease. Takami H. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):89–90

Age–related therapeutic response to antithyroid drug in patients with hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Yamada T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 May;42(5):513–6

Meta–analysis evaluation of the impact of thyrotropin receptor antibodies on long term remission after medical therapy of Graves' disease. Feldt–Rasmussen U, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jan;78(1):98–102

The iodine perchlorate discharge test before and after one year of methimazole treatment of hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Roti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar; 78(3):795–9

G–CSF levels during spontaneous recovery from drug–induced agranulocytosis [letter] Fukata S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1495

Randomized double–blind trial of prednisone versus radiotherapy in Graves' ophthalmopathy [see comments] Prummel MF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):949–54 . Comment in: Lancet 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):941.

Graves' disease: evolution and prognosis after eight months of treatment with methimazole. Gauna AT, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):207–12

Methimazole–induced agranulocytosis preceded by transient granulocytopenia. A case report. Schut NH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):71–3

Treatment of Graves' disease with the block–replace regimen of antithyroid drugs: the effect of treatment duration and immunogenetic susceptibility on relapse. Weetman AP, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Jun;87(6):337–41

Propylthiouracil (PTU)–induced agranulocytosis treated with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF). Balkin MS, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter; 3(4):305–9

Has the use of antithyroid drugs for Graves' disease become obsolete? Wartofsky L. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter;3(4):335–44 (135 ref.)

[The pharmacological therapy of Basedow's disease] Lazzarin M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Oct; 84(10):698–708 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of susceptibility to pharmacologic treatment in Graves'–Basedow disease] Grzywa M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 28–Nov 4;46(43–44):822–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of thiamazole pharmacokinetics in healthy individuals and patients with hyperthyroidism] Syrenicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 28–Nov 4;46(43–44):838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of thyroid peroxidase from patients with Graves' disease and comparison with animal peroxidases. Hosoya T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Mar;26(3):351–65

Is TPO detectable in the circulation? Premawardhana LD, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):225–8

[Human thyroid gland DNA methylase in nodular and diffuse goiter] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Oct; 58(10):1616–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

The HLA association with Graves' disease is sex–specific in Hong Kong Chinese subjects. Cavan DA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):63–6

Human lymphocyte antigens (HLA) and Graves' disease in Turkey. Orhan Y, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep; 13(5):339–43

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy. Weetman AP. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(3):215–22 (49 ref.)

Appearance of thyroid stimulating antibody and Graves' disease after radioiodine therapy for toxic nodular goitre. Chiovato L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun; 40(6):803–6

Stimulation of extraocular muscle fibroblasts by cytokines and hypoxia: possible role in thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy. Metcalfe RA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):67–72

HLA–DQB1–associated susceptibility that distinguishes Hashimoto's thyroiditis from Graves' disease in type I diabetic patients. Santamaria P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):878–83

Influence of smoking on Graves' disease with or without ophthalmopathy and nontoxic nodular goiter in Taiwan. Chen YL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):40–4

Stressful life events and Graves' disease [letter; comment] Reichlin S. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1248. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):566–7.

[Two cases of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with fatty liver and Basedow's disease] Itateyama E, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;85(3):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of Graves' disease] Yokoyama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1110–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of an HLTV–I carrier associated with Basedow's disease and uveitis] Ikeda Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;31(5):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basedow–Graves disease development in 2 patients with primary hypothyroidism: exceptional development of the autoimmune thyroid disease] Arteaga E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov;121(11):1300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Smoking and goiter. Sex, heredity and stress are stronger risk factors] Winsa B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 15; 90(37):3051–2 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Combined segregation and linkage analysis of Graves disease with a thyroid autoantibody diathesis. Shields DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):540–54

Human leucocyte antigen DNA typing in Singaporean Chinese patients with Graves' disease. Chan SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul;22(4):576–9

HLA–DPB1 polymorphisms in patients with hyperthyroid Graves' disease and early onset myasthenia gravis. Ratanachaiyavong S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(2):99–104

A heritable point mutation in an extracellular domain of the TSH receptor involved in the interaction with Graves' immunoglobulins. Bohr UR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):504–8

HLA–DPB1 polymorphisms on the MHC–extended haplotypes of families of patients with Graves' disease: two distinct HLA–DR17 haplotypes. Ratanachaiyavong S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 May;24(5):309–15

Association of HLA–DPB1*0501 with early–onset Graves' disease in Japanese. Onuma H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):195–201

Analysis of cytokine gene expression in Graves' disease and multinodular goiter. Watson PF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):355–60

Localization of heat shock protein in orbital tissue from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy using in situ hybridization. Tanaka K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(5):355–9

Profile of lambda light chain variable region genes in Graves' orbital tissue. Prummel MF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug; 31(11):793–802

[Analysis of the TSH receptor gene structure in Graves' disease by a restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) study] Monden T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr; 52(4):1052–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA typing of HLA antigen in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease using the PCR–SSOP method] Tamai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1018–23 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Graves' disease. History of a restored eponym] Wahlberg P. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 22;90(51–52):4660–1 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of antibodies to insulin in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Ng WY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul;22(4):544–8

Nature of 64 kDa eye muscle and thyroid membrane proteins and their significance in thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy––an hypothesis. Boucher A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(2):79–82 (29 ref.)

Analysis of autoantibody reactivity in patients with Graves' disease using recombinant extracellular domain of the human thyrotropin receptor and synthetic peptides. Fan JL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(4):285–91

Amplification by polymerase chain reaction of immunoglobulin heavy and light chain genes from orbital tissue of patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy [letter] McLachlan SM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(2):149–52

IgA class thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin autoantibodies in Graves' disease: association with the male sex [letter] Prummel MF, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 16(2):153–5

Autoantibodies to IGF–1 binding sites in thyroid associated ophthalmopathy. Weightman DR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(4):251–7

Clinical evaluation of biotin–binding immunoglobulin in patients with Graves' disease. Nagamine T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Apr;226(1):47–54

Immunological findings and thyroid function of untreated Graves' disease patients with undetectable TSH–binding inhibitor immunoglobulin. Mukuta T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):215–9

Immunoglobulin class and subclass distribution of eye muscle and fibroblast antibodies in patients with thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy. Tandon N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):629–39

T cell responses to orbital antigens in thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy. Arnold K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):329–34

Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) in Graves' disease: contrast between in vivo and in vitro results. Ciampolillo A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec; 94(3):478–85

Modulation of the IL–2 production defect in vitro in Graves' disease. Eisenstein Z, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May; 96(2):323–8

Expression of adhesion molecules on infiltrating T cells in thyroid glands from patients with Graves' disease. Ishikawa N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):363–70

The gamma delta T cell repertoire in Graves' disease and multinodular goitre. McIntosh RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):473–7

High frequency of B cells capable of producing anti–thyrotropin receptor antibodies in patients with Graves' disease. Fan JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):69–74

Immunoreactivity of multiple molecular forms of human thyroglobulin. Saboori AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):121–8

Studies of restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) of DR and DQ genes in HLA–DR3 positive patients with Graves' disease or systemic lupus erythematosus. Garcia–Ameijeiras A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Oct; 16(5):326–32

In vitro effects of cytokines and human thyroglobulin on the induction of antibody–secreting cells in patients with auto–immune thyroid disease. Resetkova E, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Aug;16(4):256–64

Autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase in patients with IDDM and autoimmune thyroid disease. Kawasaki E, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):80–6

Low titer, competitive insulin autoantibodies are spontaneously produced in autoimmune diseases of the thyroid. Vardi P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug–Sep;21(2–3):161–6

Studies on autoimmune mechanisms of thyroglobulin autoantibody in autoimmune thyroid disease. Xiu LL. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;43(1):1–11

T–T cell interactions in patients with endocrine autoimmunity. Definition of antiergotypic T lymphocytes. Wilfing A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Dec;25(12):628–31

Association of HLA–DPB1*0501 with early–onset Graves' disease in Japanese. Onuma H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):195–201

Inhibitory effects of nicotinamide on intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression on cultured human thyroid cells. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):330–2

Significance of values of thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulins and appearance of intrathyroidal lymphocytes at subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease. Kasuga Y, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jun;178(6):589–94

Heterogeneity in cellular and antibody responses against thyrotropin receptor in patients with Graves' disease detected using synthetic peptides. Fan JL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):799–808

Differential autoantibody responses to thyroid peroxidase in patients with Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Bermann M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 77(4):1098–101

Thyrotropin receptor antisera for the detection of immunoreactive protein species in retroocular fibroblasts obtained from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Burch HB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun; 78(6):1384–91

Molecular cloning and characterization of genes for antibodies generated by orbital tissue–infiltrating B–cells in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Jaume JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):348–52

Cell–mediated or humoral immunity in Graves' ophthalmopathy? Profiles of T–cell cytokines amplified by polymerase chain reaction from orbital tissue. McLachlan SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1070–4

Correlation of microsomal antibodies with the intensity of the intrathyroidal autoimmune process in Graves' disease. Paschke R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 77(4):939–43

HLA–DQB1–associated susceptibility that distinguishes Hashimoto's thyroiditis from Graves' disease in type I diabetic patients. Santamaria P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):878–83

Strong association between HLA–DQA1*0501 and Graves' disease in a male Caucasian population. Yanagawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):227–9

Retrobulbar T cells from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy are CD8+ and specifically recognize autologous fibroblasts. Grubeck–Loebenstein B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2738–43

The presence of higher levels of thyroglobulin, but not thyroid autoantibodies, in the thyroid vein in Graves' disease. Chou FF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jan; 17(1):41–4

Immunogenicity of a unique region of the human thyrotropin receptor. Nagy EV, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(7):485–93

Molecular heterogeneity of a Graves' thyroid–infiltrating T cell population rich in CD8+ and gamma delta+ T cells. Santamaria P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Dec; 16(11):913–20

Transfection of thyroid autoantigens into EBV–transformed B cell lines. Recognition by Graves' disease thyroid T cells. Mullins RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5572–80

Variable regions of Ig heavy chain genes encoding antithyrotropin receptor antibodies of patients with Graves' disease. Shin EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1485–92

Specific stimulation of Graves' disease thyrocytes by the natural anti–Gal antibody from normal and autologous serum. Winand RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1386–95

Pathogenesis of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Bahn RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 11;329(20):1468–75 (63 ref.)

Anti–mitochondrial antibodies in patients with Graves' disease may not signify primary biliary cirrhosis. Perros P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):17–8

Expression of the costimulatory molecule B7/BB1 in autoimmune thyroid disease. Tandon N, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):231–6

CD5–positive and CD5–negative rheumatoid factor–secreting B cells in IgA nephropathy, rheumatoid arthritis and Graves' disease. Jones BM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):575–80

Serum soluble CD8 concentration is an indicator of disease

activity in patients with Graves' disease. Balázs C, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Spring;4(1):27–30

Expression of the Hermes–1 (CD44) and ICAM–1 (CD54) molecule on the surface of thyroid cells from patients with Graves' disease. Fukazawa H, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter; 3(4):285–9

Stimulated iodide uptake in FRTL–5 cells preincubated with Graves' immunoglobulins in NaCl–free medium: a sensitive assay for thyroid–stimulating antibodies. Hidaka A, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Spring;4(1):31–6

Inhibition of functional and immunological responses to thyroid–stimulating antibodies from patients with Graves' disease by blockade of the thyrotropin receptor. Hoermann R, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter;3(4):273–8

Thyrotropin receptor autoantibodies recognizing two different epitopes on the TSH receptor: lack of relationship to patient age, sex, and ophthalmopathy. Jaume JC, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter;3(4):291–5

The expression of adhesion molecules in thyroid glands from patients with Graves' disease. Nakashima M, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Spring;4(1):19–25

Proliferative responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with Graves' disease to synthetic peptides epitopes of human thyrotropin receptor. Okamoto Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Spring;4(1):37–42

[The association of Graves' disease with serum soluble interleukin 2 receptor] Ren YZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;73(5):264–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of immunogenic regions in TSH receptor for Graves' IgG and Hashimoto's IgG] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1057–62 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscle antigens recognized with autoantibodies in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy] Adler G. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(1 Suppl):1–61 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Titers of antibodies against thyroid membrane antigens in patients with Graves–Basedow disease and progressive infiltrative ophthalmopathy during treatment with glucocorticoids and retro–orbital tissue irradiation] Pilarska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 28–Nov 4;46(43–44):824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interactions between serum antibodies of patients with autoimmune thyropathies and isolated cells of diffuse toxic euthyroid nodular goiter] Kraĭnova SI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA class I and II antigens and diffuse toxic goiter] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term evolution of immunologic and thyroid function in Graves disease according different therapeutic options] Campos Pastor MM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 2; 102(12):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lack of in vitro effect of antithyroid drugs upon peroxidase antigen expression in autoimmune thyroid disease] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct;121(10):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of gamma–interferon and DR expression in autoimmune thyroid disease] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov;121(11):1252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Phospholipids of human thyroid gland. Stelmach H, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(3):263–7

Computer–assisted individual estimation of radioiodine thyroid uptake in Grave's disease. Merlé Y, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 May;40(1):33–41

Oxalate in the human thyroid gland. Wahl R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;31(9):559–65

Interferon–gamma inhibition of human thyrotropin receptor gene expression. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1084–9

Serum unmasks the binding of thyroid–stimulating hormone to endogenous and transfected receptors: evidence for a soluble form of the receptor in human thyroid. Willey KP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):317–28

Demonstration of thyrotropin binding sites in orbital connective tissue: possible role in the pathogenesis of thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy. Perros P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Mar;17(3):163–70

Liquid hybridization analysis of TSH receptor mRNA in normal and abnormal human thyroid tissues. Tomer Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):219–24

[Calcium–regulating system and phosphorus–calcium metabolism in diffuse toxic goiter] Mkrtumian AM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):18–21 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Possible role of human foamy virus in Graves' disease. Wick G, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1–4):101–7 (30 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pentoxifylline inhibits the proliferation and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of cultured fibroblasts derived from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy and pretibial myxoedema. Chang CC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;129(4):322–7

Correlation of orbital muscle changes evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging and thyroid–stimulating antibody in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Nishikawa M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Sep;129(3):213–9

Adherence of RFD–1 positive dendritic cells to the basal surface of thyroid follicular cells in Graves' disease. Mölne J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(1):59–71

The value of the short tau inversion recovery sequence in magnetic resonance imaging of thyroid eye disease. Laitt RD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Mar;67(795):244–7

Modulation of Graves' orbital fibroblast proliferation by cytokines and glucocorticoid receptor agonists. Heufelder AE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):120–7

Cytolytic T cells with Th1–like cytokine profile predominate in retroorbital lymphocytic infiltrates of Graves' ophthalmopathy. de Carli M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1120–4

Effect of removing human Graves' thyroid xenografts after eight weeks in nude mice and rexenografting them into SCID mice. Yoshikawa N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):367–74

Involvement of the eyebrow fat pad in Graves' orbitopathy. Goldberger S, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 10(2):80–6

Prostaglandin E2 elicits a morphological change in cultured orbital fibroblasts from patients with Graves ophthalmopathy. Smith TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5094–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyrotoxic bone disease in women: a potentially reversible disorder. Diamond T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1; 120(1):8–11

Contrast sensitivity function in Graves' ophthalmopathy and dysthyroid optic neuropathy. Suttorp–Schulten MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;77(11):709–12

Pathogenesis and treatment of the ophthalmopathy associated with Graves' disease. Velkeniers B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;245:9–14 (26 ref.)

Measuring eye movements in Graves ophthalmopathy. Mourits MP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1341–6

Crucial role of serum human chorionic gonadotropin for the aggravation of thyrotoxicosis in early pregnancy in Graves' disease. Tamaki H, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):189–93

Thyroid function parameters and TSH–receptor antibodies in healthy subjects and Graves' disease patients: a sequential study before, during and after pregnancy. González–Jiménez A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Apr; 5(1):13–20

[Long–term evolution of immunologic and thyroid function in Graves disease according different therapeutic options] Campos Pastor MM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 2; 102(12):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Maternal Grave's disease and child abuse. Berthier M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Mar;18(3):285–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dose–response study on thyrotoxic patients undergoing positron emission tomography and radioiodine therapy. Flower MA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):531–6

Two cases of Graves' disease with presentation of unilateral diffuse uptake of radioisotopes. Sakata S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Dec;16(11):903–7

Scintigraphic findings of the thyroid in euthyroid ophthalmic Graves' disease. Kasagi K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May; 35(5):811–7

[[111In]–DTPA–D–phenylalanine octreotide SPECT for the scintigraphic imaging of enhanced somatostatin–receptor density in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Cordes M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Discontinuing antithyroid drug therapy before ablation with radioiodine in Graves disease [see comments] Burch HB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 15;121(8):553–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):612–4.

Long–term follow–up studies on iodine–131 treatment of hyperthyroid Graves' disease based on the measurement of thyroid volume by ultrasonography. Tsuruta M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;7(3):193–7

Graves' ophthalmopathy after subtotal thyroidectomy and radioiodine therapy. Fernández Sánchez JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1134–6

Does early administration of thyroxine reduce the development of Graves' ophthalmopathy after radioiodine treatment? Tallstedt L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 130(5):494–7

Dose–response study on thyrotoxic patients undergoing positron emission tomography and radioiodine therapy. Flower MA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):531–6

Long–term results of two schedules of radioiodine treatment for toxic multinodular goitre. Huysmans DA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1056–62

Functional results of radioiodine therapy with a 300–Gy absorbed dose in Graves' disease. Willemsen UF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1051–5

The incidence of ophthalmopathy after radioiodine therapy for Graves' disease: prognostic factors and the role of methimazole. Kung AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):542–6

Orbitopathy after treatment of Graves' disease. Hurley JR. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):918–20 (15 ref.)

The low occurrence of clinically significant ophthalmopathy after ablative treatment with radioactive iodine for Graves' hyperthyroidism [letter] Ureles AL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1829

Randomized double–blind trial of prednisone versus radiotherapy in Graves' ophthalmopathy [see comments] Prummel MF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):949–54 . Comment in: Lancet 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):941.

Adjunctive treatment with propylthiouracil or iodine following radioiodine therapy for Graves' disease. Bazzi MN, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter;3(4):269–72

[Therapeutic results of radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroid thyroid gland diseases] Debrand–Passard A, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jun 15;89(6):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of effective half life of 131I in radioiodine therapy for Graves' disease using a single radioiodine uptake measurement] Watanabe M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Sep; 30(9):1055–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Results of transantral orbital decompression in 428 patients with severe Graves' ophthalmopathy. Garrity JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):533–47

Clinical features, investigations and pathology in surgically treated thyrotoxicosis. Soon PC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul;22(4):572–5

Orbital decompression in Graves' disease. Weisman RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug; 120(8):831–4

Graves' ophthalmopathy after subtotal thyroidectomy and radioiodine therapy. Fernández Sánchez JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1134–6

Autonomously functioning thyroid rests following total thyroidectomy for Graves' disease. Touliopoulos P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):914

Lithium in the preoperative preparation of Graves' disease. Takami H. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):89–90

Predictors of response to transantral orbital decompression in severe Graves' ophthalmopathy. Fatourechi V, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Sep;69(9):841–8

Extraocular muscle enlargement after orbital decompression for Graves' ophthalmopathy. Wenz R, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;10(1):34–41

Graves ophthalmopathy. Results of transantral orbital decompression performed primarily for cosmetic indications. Fatourechi V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May; 101(5):938–42

Successful preoperative preparation for thyroidectomy in Graves' disease using lithium alone: report of two cases. Mochinaga N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):464–7

Surgery still has a role in Graves' hyperthyroidism. Patwardhan NA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1108–12; discussion 1112–3

Treatment of thyroid ocular myopathy with adjustable and nonadjustable suture strabismus surgery. Kraus DJ, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:67–79; discussion 79–84

Evaluation of thyroid function after bilateral subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease—a long term follow up of 100 patients. Noh SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Jun; 35(2):177–83

[Endocrine orbitopathy. Interventions on the external eye muscles] Esser J. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb;91(1):3–19 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unfavorable characteristics in patients with early postoperative recurrence of Graves' disease after subtotal thyroidectomy] Okamoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;94(9):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine surgery series. 2. Surgical treatment for Graves' disease. Regarding preoperative preparation, operative procedure and postoperative management] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;60(6):411–4 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Dysthyroid orbitopathy: invasive treatment and the value of radiotherapy. Tack M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;245:33–8

Thyrotoxicosis and hungry bone syndrome—a cause of posttreatment hypocalcemia. Dembinski TC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):69–74

Present management of Graves' hyperthyroidism: an effective but symptomatic approach [editorial] Thomopoulos P. **Eur J Med** 1993 Feb;2(2):67–9

Successful treatment of hypothyroid Graves' disease with a combination of levothyroxine replacement, intravenous high–dose steroid and irradiation to the orbit. Koshiyama H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):421–3

Botulinum toxin type A in upper lid retraction of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Ebner R. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Dec;13(4):258–61

Use of eye muscle antibody measurements to monitor response to plasmapheresis in patients with thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy. Atabay C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct;16(9):669–74

The management of Graves' disease by Indian thyroidologists. Mithal A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993

Jul-Aug;6(4):163-6

A retrospective study on the treatment and evolution of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Simescu M, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1992;30(3-4):149-58

[Results of 3-stage treatment: (I) corticotherapy, (II) linear acceleration and (III) orbital decompression in 206 patients with malignant Graves ophthalmopathy] Zgliczyński S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(3):274-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Individual choice of treatment in patients with progressive infiltrative ophthalmopathy in Graves-Basedow disease] Pilarska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 5-12; 48(27-28):609-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Titers of antibodies against thyroid membrane antigens in patients with Graves-Basedow disease and progressive infiltrative ophthalmopathy during treatment with glucocorticoids and retro-orbital tissue irradiation] Pilarska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 28-Nov 4;46(43-44):824-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

B-scan ultrasonography in Graves' orbitopathy. Delint PJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;85(1):1-4

A-scan in Graves ophthalmopathy [letter; comment] Harrie RP. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1430-1. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Apr;100(4):556-61.

[Color duplex ultrasound findings in patients with endocrine orbitopathy] Benning H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb; 91(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GRAVITATION

Three-dimensional aspects of caloric nystagmus in humans: I. The influence of increased gravitoinertial force. Clarke AH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Nov; 113(6):687-92

Gravity perception and circumnutation in plants. Brown AH. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1991;1:129-53 (49 ref.)

Gravity effects on single cells: techniques, findings, and theory. Cogoli A, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1991;1:183-248 (132 ref.)

Protein crystal growth in space. DeLucas LJ, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1991;1:249-78 (17 ref.)

Development of higher plants under altered gravitational conditions. Merkys A, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1991; 1:155-81 (76 ref.)

Mechanisms of gravity effects on cells: are there gravity-sensitive windows? Mesland DA. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1992;2:211-28 (37 ref.)

Gravity effects on reproduction, development, and aging. Miquel J, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1991;1:71-97 (93 ref.)

Effect of simulated microgravity on cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance. Convertino VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1962-9

The heart works against gravity. Seymour RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R715-20 (28 ref.)

Body volume changes during simulated microgravity: auditory changes, segmental fluid redistribution, and regional hemodynamics. Montgomery LD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):417-33

Effects of different simulated gravity conditions on neuromuscular control in drop jump exercises. Avela J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Apr;65(4):301-8

Electromyographic indices of muscle fatigue during simulated air combat maneuvering. Bain B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Mar;65(3):193-8

Perceived exertion during submaximal G exposures before and after physical training. Balldin UI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Mar;65(3):199-203

"Bunt bradycardia": two cases of slowing of heart rate inflight during negative Gz. Banks RD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Apr;65(4):330-1

Muscular fatigue and recovery following alternating isometric contractions at different levels of force. Cornwall MW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Apr;65(4):309-14

Heart rate response of aircrew during recovery from gradual onset rate +Gz exposures. Forster EM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jan;65(1):55-9

+Gz-related neck pain: a follow-up study. Hämäläinen O, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jan;65(1):16-8

Hormonal changes with lower body negative pressure on the 6th day in microgravity in one cosmonaut. Hinghofer-Szalkay HG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Nov;64(11):1000-5

Body volume changes during simulated microgravity. II: Comparison of horizontal and head-down bed rest. Montgomery LD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Oct; 64(10):899-904

Body volume changes during simulated microgravity I: Technique and comparison of men and women during horizontal bed rest. Montgomery LD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Oct;64(10):893-8

A mathematical model of G time-tolerance. Moore TW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Oct;64(10):947-51

A breath sampling device for measuring human exposure to volatile organic compounds in microgravity. Raymer JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Apr;65(4):353-60

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case H57. Complete spontaneous pneumothorax in-flight in an F-16 pilot during a high-G maneuver [clinical conference] Robb DJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Feb; 65(2):170-2

Overhead and forward reach capability during exposure to +1 to +6 Gx loads. Schafer LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Nov;64(11):979-84

Beat-to-beat determination of peripheral resistance and arterial compliance during +Gz centrifugation. Self DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5):396-403

An acute animal model that simulates the hemodynamic situations present during +Gz acceleration. Self DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5 Suppl):A80-9

Multiple +Gz exposures cause brain edema in rats. Shahed AR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jun;65(6):522-6

Contribution of cerebrospinal fluid to rheoencephalographic waveforms during hypoxic and +Gz stress. Shender BS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jun;65(6):510-7

The role of sex and genotype on antiorthostatic suspension effects on the mouse peripheral skeleton. Simske SJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Feb;65(2):123-33

Serious arrhythmias coinciding with alteration of consciousness in aircrew during +Gz stress. Tachibana S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jan;65(1):60-6

The effect of head and body position on +Gz acceleration tolerance. Tong A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5 Suppl):A90-4

Cerebral and spinal cord blood flow dynamics during high sustained +Gz. Werchan PM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jun;65(6):501-9

The opticogravic nerve: eye-level anatomic relationships within the central nervous system. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Oct;64(10):952-4

Culture of hybridoma and Friend leukemia virus transformed cells in microgravity. Spacelab IML-1 mission. Bechler B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;79(1):45-50

Effect of gravity in preventing a potential false-positive lung scan. Bender JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 18(10):898-9

A traveling-wave micropump for aqueous solutions: comparison of 1 g and microgram results. Müller T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Aug;14(8):764-72

The longitudinal variability of ground reaction forces in experienced and inexperienced runners. Lees A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):197-206

Role of the microtubule cytoskeleton in gravisensing Chara rhizoids. Braun M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 63(2):289-98

Early eccentricity in gravitationally oriented quail germs. Callebaut ME. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar-Jun;31(1-2):5-8

The effect of gravity on the resting position of the cat's eye. Harris LR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(1):107-16

Cell proliferation inhibition in reduced gravity. Moos PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):458-62

Induction of early response genes by hypergravity in cultured mouse osteoblastic cells (MC3T3-E1). Nose K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):168-70

Hypergravity and aging in Drosophila melanogaster: 7. New longevity data. Lints FA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov-Dec;28(6):611-5

Effect of injury on mast cells of rat gastrocnemius muscle with respect to gravitational exposure. Stauber WT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Oct;59(2):87-94

Heart rate and blood pressure variability in subjects exposed to simulated increases in gravity. McKenzie I. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov;78(6):825-34

The role of gravity in chick embryogenesis. Suda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1-2):34-8

Investigation in real time of the effect of gravitation on human spermatozoa and their tendency to swim-up and swim-down. Makler A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Aug; 16(4):251-7

Effect of hypoxia and hyperoxia on human +Gz duration tolerance. Besch EL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr; 76(4):1693-700

Preinflation before acceleration on tolerance to simulated Space Shuttle reentry G profiles in dehydrated subjects. Krutz RW Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):480-3

Surgical problems in space: an overview. McCuaig K. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):513-7 (36 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to repetitive exposure to hyper- and hypogravity states produced by parabolic flight. Mukai CN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):472-9

Long-duration +Gz acceleration on cardiac volumes determined by two-dimensional echocardiography. Tripp LD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):484-8

Pre-metatarsal skeletal development in tissue culture at unit- and microgravity. Klement BJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Jul 1;269(3):230-41

Subcutaneous compliance and gravitational adaptation in snakes. Lillywhite HB. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Dec 15; 267(6):557-62

Gravity in mammalian organ development: differentiation of cultured lung and pancreas rudiments during spaceflight. Spooner BS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Jul 1;269(3):212-22

A conscious baboon model for evaluation of hemodynamics in altered gravity. Fanton JW, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):451-9

Influence of antiorthostatic suspension on resistance to murine Listeria monocytogenes infection. Miller ES, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):371-8

Effects of development and altered gravity conditions on cytochrome oxidase activity in a vestibular nucleus of the larval teleost brain: a quantitative electronmicroscopical study. Paulus U, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1131-41

Influence of diffusion and gravity on the adhesion of a two-component mixture of hard spheres on a flat surface. Senger B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Aug 21;163(4):457-71

Gaze control in microgravity. 1. Saccades, pursuit, eye-head coordination. André-Deshays C, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):331-43

Human gaze instability during brief exposure to reduced gravity. Cheung BS, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Spring; 4(1):17-27

Gaze control in microgravity. 2. Sequences of saccades toward memorized visual targets. Israël I, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):345-60

Axial synergies under microgravity conditions. Massion J, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):275-87

A multidimensional model of the effect of gravity on the spatial orientation of the monkey. Merfeld DM, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Summer;3(2):141-61

Visually induced vertical self-motion sensation is altered in microgravity adaptation. Mueller C, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):161-7

Sensorimotor and perceptual function of muscle proprioception in microgravity. Roll JP, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):259-73

Human vertical optokinetic nystagmus and after-response, and their dependence upon head orientation with respect to gravity. Wei G, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Spring; 4(1):37-47

The statocysts of molluscs. Williamson R. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43 Suppl 1:S259-66 (38 ref.)

Ultrastructure of the parathyroid gland of magnesium-treated golden hamster exposed to a hypergravity environment: a stereological study. Utsumi M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Dec;70(5):209-17

Jacobson resonance: the coupling mechanism for weak electromagnetic field bioeffects, and a new way to approach magneto therapy. Jacobson JI. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Mar;36(1):34-41 (29 ref.)

Changes in some biochemical and physiological indexes after hypergravitation. Vangelova KK, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jan-Mar;10(1):33-7

[Extraterrestrial influences on health and disease] Sitar J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Feb 14;133(4):103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of hypergravity on Paramecium tetraurelia] Richoilley G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jun;316(6):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Applied psychoacoustics in space flight] Müller C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(23-24):633-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Red blood function in systematic exposure to +Gz g-forces] Dlusskaia IG, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Mar-Apr; 27(2):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potassium transport from Infusoria Tetrahymena pyriformis GL, immobilized by accelerations of 80-260 g] Gabova AV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May-Jun; 27(3):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gravity and animal development] Serova LV. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):15-8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of weightlessness and hypergravity effects on erythropoiesis in male and female mammals] Serova LV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan-Feb; 27(1):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical and biological aspects of artificial gravity: animal studies] Shipov AA. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May-Jun; 27(3):4-9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GRAVITY SUITS see **G SUITS**

GRAWITZ TUMOR see **CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL**

GRAYLINGS see **SALMONIDAE**

GREASY PIG DISEASE see **EPIDERMITIS, EXUDATIVE, OF SWINE**

GREEN FROG see **RANA ESCULENTA**

GREEN MONKEY see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

GREENHOUSE EFFECT

CO2 and the greenhouse effect: present assessment and perspectives. Oeschger H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;175:2-17; discussion 17-22 (9 ref.)

Assessing the greenhouse effect in agriculture. Rabbinge R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;175:62-76; discussion 76-9 (35 ref.)

Potential effect of global warming on mosquito-borne arboviruses. Reeves WC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 May; 31(3):323-32

Climate change and human health. Haines A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):707-11

Medicine in a warmer world [comment] Epstein PR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1003-4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1027-31.

Basic science of climate change [see comments] Maskell K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1027-31. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1003-4.

Climate change and temperature-dependent sex determination in reptiles. Janzen FJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7487-90

GRENZ RAYS see X-RAYS

GRIEF

Care for bereaved families. Fukui S. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):304–6 (7 ref.)
Caring for the family left behind. Miles A. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Dec;93(12):34–6
This man cried today. Wolff W. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Sep; 94(9):28–9
Symptomatology and management of acute grief. 1944 [classical article] Lindemann E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 151(6 Suppl):155–60
When a heart stops [see comments] Kasman DL. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):432–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):309.
Family-based grief counselling. Kissane DW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;23(4):678–80
Beyond chronic sorrow: psychosocial intervention strategies for professionals. Delp KJ. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):75–7
A preliminary study of PTSD and grief among the children of Kuwait following the Gulf crisis. Nader KO, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;32 (Pt 4):407–16
Grieving related to development: a preliminary comparison of three age cohorts of parents of children with intellectual disability. Bruce EJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Mar; 67 (Pt 1):37–52
Reliability and validity of the Perinatal Grief Scale for women who experienced late pregnancy loss. Hunfeld JA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Sep;66 (Pt 3):295–8
Family grief. Kissane DW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 164:728–40 (70 ref.)
The grief process and job loss: a cross-sectional study. Archer J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Aug;84 (Pt 3):395–410
Characteristic reactions of relatives of post-coma unawareness patients in the process of adjusting to loss. Tzidkiahu T, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Feb–Mar;8(2):159–65
Pediatrician's role after hospital-based death and permanent disability in school-aged children. Wharton RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Nov;32(11):675–80 (9 ref.)
Models of linear and cyclical grief. Different approaches to different experiences. Worthington RC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 May;33(5):297–300; discussion 301–2
Survivors of late life suicide: the family of man. Conwell Y. **Crisis** 1993;14(2):55–6
Miscarriage and stillbirth: time since the loss, grief intensity and satisfaction with care. Cuisinier MC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 30;52(3):163–8
Disordered communication and grieving in deaf member families. Sloman L, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Jun; 32(2):171–83
Prize-winning videos on patients' well-being and on the experience of loss. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1037–8
Childhood experiences and complicated grief: a study of adult children of alcoholics. Brabant S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Sep;28(11):1111–25
Post-abortion perceptions: a comparison of self-identified distressed and nondistressed populations. Congleton GK, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Winter;39(4):255–65
An analysis of the concept of grief. Jacob SR. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Nov;18(11):1787–94
When suffering persists.... Byock IR. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Summer;10(2):8–13
The myth of control: suffering in palliative care. Gregory D, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Summer;10(2):18–22
Patient, family, and staff suffering. Klagsbrun SC. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Summer;10(2):14–7
When palliative care fails to control suffering. Mount BM, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Summer;10(2):24–6; discussion 27–30
The healing process for the multidisciplinary team: recovering post-inpatient suicide. Bultema JK. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Feb;32(2):19–24
Grief resolution: facilitating self-transcendence in the bereaved. Joffrion LP, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Mar;32(3):13–9 (22 ref.)
Concepts of normal bereavement. Burnett P, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jan;7(1):123–8
Small, perfect circles. Patel RM. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1; 270(21):2618
Crying in stairwells: how should we grieve for dying patients? [letter; comment] Siegel B. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7; 272(9):659. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1146.
A grief observed: the paintings of Ellen Berman. McLellan F. **Lit Med** 1993 Fall;12(2):235–7
Good grief [letter; comment] Walpole B. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):491. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jun 21;158(12):834–7, 840–1.
Chronic sorrow: a response to living with cancer. Eakes GG. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct;20(9):1327–34
Anticipatory grief: a theoretical challenge. Evans AJ. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(2):159–65
Pathological grief: an intensive case study. Horowitz M, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(4):356–74
On the therapist's disability: opportunities for resolution of obstructed mourning in the transference. Anisfeld L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Fall;80(3):457–73
The reaction of an early latency boy to the sudden death of his baby brother. Davids J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1993; 48:277–92
Management of death and grief in obituary and in memoriam pages of Nigerian newspapers. Alali AO. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):835–42
Pregnancy termination, perceived control, and perinatal grief. Hunfeld JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):217–8
Grief in adults with mental retardation: preliminary findings. Harper DC, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):313–30
Management of grief. Devan GS. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct; 34(5):445–8 (24 ref.)
The effects of pregnancy loss on women's health. Ney PG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1193–200
Grief: the unrecognized parental response to mental illness in a child. MacGregor P. **Soc Work** 1994 Mar;39(2):160–6 (32 ref.)
Understanding death and grief for children three and younger. Norris-Shortle C, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Nov; 38(6):736–42
Sudden death and bereavement outcomes: the impact of resources on grief symptomatology and detachment. Reed MD. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Fall;23(3):204–20
[Psychological effects on the bereaved] Cai YH, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;28(6):359–60 (5 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Mourning, widowhood and psychopathology] Bourgeois M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;150(9):678–84; discussion 684–5 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term psychological sequelae of spontaneous abortion: do medical management, recent pregnancy and delivery really help in coping with grief?] Deckardt R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jun;54(6):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic grief after spontaneous abortion: results of a longitudinal study after 13 months] Beutel M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Dec;43(12):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Encounter of self and the world in mourning] Kast V. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 7;82(36):993–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Grief related to perinatal loss] Kovácsné TZ, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 20;135(34):1863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Communication with the dying, their relatives and ourselves] Glad WR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10; 114(15):1727–9 **(Nor)**
[Grief in infant sudden death] Masferrer Anglada C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:33–6 **(Spa)**
[The grieving process in a home for the aged (letter)] Cortés Blanco M. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):491–2 **(Spa)**
[Support of relatives at an emergency department. Immediate support relieves grief] Nilsson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 15;91(24):2429–30 **(Swe)**

GRIEVANCES, EMPLOYEE see EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES

GRIPPE see INFLUENZA

GRISEOFULVIN

Experimental murine protoporphyria induced by griseofulvin (GF): the relationship between hepatic porphyrin levels and liver function test values in mice treated with GF. Tanaka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):545–53

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical griseofulvin in the treatment of dermatophytoses. Aly R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):43–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual case of severe griseofulvin–alcohol interaction. Fett DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):95–7
Kawasaki-like syndrome associated with griseofulvin treatment [letter] Amita DB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):389

PHARMACOLOGY

Posttranslational events involved in griseofulvin-induced keratin cytoskeleton alterations. Salmhofer H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):731–40
Disturbance of keratin homeostasis in griseofulvin-intoxicated mouse liver. Hutter H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):576–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of tinea unguium with medium and high doses of ultramicrosize griseofulvin compared with that with itraconazole. Korting HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2064–8
Treatment of plasma cell cheilitis with griseofulvin. Tamaki K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):789–90
Oral treatment of tinea corporis and tinea cruris with terbinafine and griseofulvin: a randomized double blind comparative study. Voravutinon V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jul;76(7):388–93
A double blind study of itraconazole vs griseofulvin in patients with tinea pedis and tinea manus. Wishart JM. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):126–8
Treatment of kerions. Honig PJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):69–71

TOXICITY

Variation of mouse oocyte sensitivity to griseofulvin-induced aneuploidy and meiotic delay during the first meiotic division. Marchetti F, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 23(3):179–85
Induction of kinetochore-positive micronuclei in human lymphocytes by the anti-fungal drug griseofulvin. Kolachana P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep;322(3):151–9
Metabolic activation of four drugs in the eye mosaic assay measuring principally mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster: differences in strain susceptibility and route of exposure. Rodriguez-Arnaiz R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):157–63

GRIVET MONKEY see CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS

GRNA see RNA, GUIDE

GROENOUW'S DYSTROPHIES see CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES, HEREDITARY

GROIN

A prospective evaluation of surgically treated groin complications following percutaneous cardiac procedures. Lumsden AB, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Feb;60(2):132–7
Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease and site of origin of tumour. O'Grady J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29; 343(8892):265–6

INJURIES

Chronic groin injuries in athletes. Recommendations for treatment and rehabilitation. Karlsson J, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Feb;17(2):141–8
[Anatomic bases of groin strain] Guillot M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Jun;78(241):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Hamartoma of an ectopic breast arising in the inguinal region. Dworak O, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):169–71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inguinofemoral radiation of N0,N1 vulvar cancer may be equivalent to lymphadenectomy if proper radiation technique is used [see comments] Petereit DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):963–7. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Nov 15;27(4):987–9.

SURGERY

Laparoscopic versus subinguinal varicocelectomy: a comparative study. Enquist E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1092–6
Surgical management of groin node metastases from nonvulvar gynecologic malignancies. Finan MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Nov;51(2):230–5
Procurement of dermal graft from the suprapubic or inguinal fold region with primary linear closure. Steinberg MJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):813–6

GROMMET INSERTION see MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION

GRONBLAD-STRANDBERG SYNDROME see PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM

GROOMING

Peptide-induced grooming behavior and caudate nucleus dopamine release. Florijn WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):169–72
Behavioral consequences of bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII. Bastedo L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1180–6
An experimental test of the site specificity of preening to control lice in feral pigeons. Rózsa L. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):968–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Synchronism of pressor response and grooming behavior in freely moving, conscious rats following intracerebroventricular administration of ACTH/MSH-like peptides. Versteeg DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):265–9
Scratching behavior induced by bombesin-related peptides. Comparison of bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide and phyllolitorins. Masui A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):297–301
The effect of haloperidol and naloxone on excessive grooming behavior of cats. Willemse T, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Mar;4(1):39–45
Regional vasoconstriction and excessive grooming induced by L-arginine injection into the cisterna magna of conscious rats. Takemoto Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43(3):389–402
Effects of neonatal blockade of bombesin (BN) receptors with [D-Phe6, phi Leu13-Cpa14]BN(6–14) on adult behavior

GROOMING

and sensitivity to BN. Piggins HD, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):845-8

[Effect of reserpine on grooming parameters in rats] Lepekhina LM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):10-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of new ACTH fragments on the behaviors of self-stimulation, avoidance and grooming in rabbits] Burchuladze RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov-Dec; 43(6):1143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Periaqueductal gray lesions do not affect grooming, induced electrically in the hypothalamic paraventricular area in the rat. Van Erp AM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31; 59(1-2):95-101

Neurological dysfunction expressed in the grooming behavior of developing weaver mutant mice. Coscia EM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Nov;23(6):533-41

Efferent connections of the hypothalamic "grooming area" in the rat. Roeling TA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(1):199-225

[The parameters of grooming in the ontogeny of rats] Lepekhina LM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in the grooming parameters in rat ontogeny] Lepekhina LM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):217-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROUND SQUIRREL HEPATITIS VIRUS see **ORTHOHEPADNAVIRUS**

GROUNDNUTS see **PEANUTS**

GROUNDSEL see **SENECIO**

GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

GROUP HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS, PREPAID see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

GROUP HOMES

Personal competencies and community participation in small community residential programs: a multiple discriminant analysis. Chen TH, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov; 98(3):390-9

Cryptosporidium spread in a group residential home [letter; comment] Heald AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15; 121(6):467-8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Mar 15;120(6):500-5.

Group home residents' identities as patients and as community members. Robey KL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):58-62

House calls: a support group for individuals with AIDS in a community residential setting. Daniolos PT. **Int J Group Psychother** 1994 Apr;44(2):133-52

Emotional experiences, empathy and burnout among staff caring for demented patients at a collective living unit and a nursing home. Kuremyr D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr; 19(4):670-9

Development and consequences of group living in Sweden. A new mode of care for the demented elderly. Annerstedt L. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1529-38

MANPOWER

Determinants of direct-care staff turnover in group homes for individuals with mental retardation [published erratum appears in Ment Retard 1993 Dec;31(6):402] Razza NJ. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):284-91

STANDARDS

Effectiveness of two training methods to improve the quality of foodservice in small facilities for adult care. Soneff R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Aug;94(8):869-73

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Transition home survey, 1992-93. MacDonald G. **Health Rep** 1993;5(4):377-81 **(Eng, Fre)**

TRENDS

Housing for people with mental illnesses: a comparison of models and an examination of the growth of alternative housing in Canada. Trainor JN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38(7):494-501

Creating new realities: program development and dissemination. Fixsen DL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Winter;26(4):597-615

UTILIZATION

Scattered-site crisis beds: an alternative to hospitalization for children and adolescents. Schweitzer R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):351-4

GROUP HOSPITALIZATION see **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

GROUP IDENTIFICATION see **SOCIAL IDENTIFICATION**

GROUP PRACTICE

Group practices survey [letter] Plantz SH. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;12(5):610-1

MSMS conducts PO/PHO survey. Respondents cite enhanced autonomy, better patient care as the motivating factors for joining POs/PHOs. **Mich Med** 1993 Nov; 92(11):14-5

Preventive care for women--does the sex of the physician matter? [letter; comment] Lazaron LM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):215; discussion 216. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):478-82.

Nurse-midwifery within a faculty group practice [letter] Davis L, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Oct;18(10):14-5

ECONOMICS

More safe harbors for toy boats? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Mar;83(3):165-7

The physician-hospital integration sensation. Burke F. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):44-6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The health care industry re-looks at the issue of health care provider ownership in entities to which they refer patients: Stark law II is upon us. Trostorff DL. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Nov;145(11):489-91

POs hit the ground running. Ward RD. **Mich Med** 1993 Nov; 92(11):11-3

The physician-hospital integration sensation. Negotiating a practice sale. Burke FG. **Minn Med** 1994 May;77(5):31-3

New entity for conducting group practice offers new potential. Rich HI. **N J Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):34-6

Finding the best response to health system reform: medical practice mergers. Cassidy MA. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct; 96(10):18-22

New option in forming group practices. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):49-50

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nutrition support pharmacist helps physician practice. Meade V. **Am Pharm** 1993 Oct;NS33(10):45-7

Point: ethical emergency medicine group practice--an oxymoron? [editorial] Hellstern RA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1349-50; discussion 1352-3

Counterpoint: contract management groups--a detriment to the specialty and practitioners of emergency medicine [editorial] McNamara RM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun; 23(6):1350-2; discussion 1352-3

Use of physician extenders by cardiothoracic surgery groups. Homan TC. **AORN J** 1994 May;59(5):1073-5

A model for integration? Group practices without walls offer unique problems and possibilities. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):52-6

A new MBA program focuses on practice management. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):66, 68

Geriatrician and gerontologic nurse practitioner collaboration: a necessity or nice idea? [letter] Kvale J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr;42(4):456-7

Merging medical practices: look before you leap. Tinsley R. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):279-83

Developing a collaborative practice agreement for the primary care setting. Sebas MB. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Mar; 19(3):49-51

Yaxley Group Practice and Patients' Association. Thomas P. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):24-5

Medicare, mammography, and the Mammography Quality Standards Act of 1992. Paquelet JR. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):47A-49A

[Why not more than one general practitioner? (letter)] Larsen JV, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10;90(45):3928 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

An outcomes analysis approach to utilization management: quality assessment of appropriateness of specialty referrals. Warren BH. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Spring;9(1):34-8

Rule 1 on critical paths: proceed with caution. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):56

Data watch. Outcomes on the upswing. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 20;68(2):56

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Basic characteristics of radiology groups in the United States: results of a 1991-1992 census. Bansal S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):263-70

Academic surgical group practices at the dawn of health reform. Flint L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep;220(3):374-8; discussion 378-81

TRENDS

Precision maneuvers. A recent survey finds group practices are gearing up for reform and systems integration. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):26-30, 32-3

Will primary care lead the revolution? [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):413

UTILIZATION

Audit of a general practice. Del Mar C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Sep;22(9):1611-5, 1617, 1620-1

GROUP PRACTICE, PREPAID

Evaluation of an intervention to change benzodiazepine-prescribing behavior in a prepaid group practice setting. Hartlaub PP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):346-52

Let us now revisit prepaid group practice. Kahn L. **Mo Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):589-93

GROUP PROCESSES

see related
SOCIAL CHANGE

Brief group consultations for residents [letter] Botelho RJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):843-4

Influence of a highly focused case on the effect of small-group facilitators' content expertise on students' learning and satisfaction [see comments] Davis WK, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):663-9. Comment in: Acad Med 1994 Aug;69(8):646-8.

Evaluations of small-group teaching [letter] Miller DA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):215

Coronary angiography and revascularization: defining procedural indications through formal group processes. The Canadian Revascularization Panel, the Canadian Coronary Angiography Panel. Naylor CD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):41-8

Group attributional training as an effective approach to human resource development under team work systems. Wang ZM. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jul;37(7):1137-44

Educating asthmatic patients in primary care: a pilot study of small group education. Thapar A. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar; 11(1):39-43

Contagion: a theoretical and empirical review and reconceptualization. Levy DA, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1993 May;119(2):233-84 (115 ref.)

A sociometric test to identify emergent leader and member roles: phase I. Brusa JA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1994 Jan;44(1):79-100

Does the medium matter? The interaction of task type and technology on group performance and member reactions. Straus SG, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Feb;79(1):87-97

Political tolerance of homosexuals: the role of group attitudes and legal principles. Riggle ED, et al. **J Homosex** 1994; 26(4):135-47

Teams: group process, success, and barriers. Anderson LK. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Sep;23(9):15-9 (29 ref.)

Lives of women and men active in the social protests of the 1960s: a longitudinal study. Franz CE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jan;66(1):196-205

Looking through the constructivist lens: the art of creating nursing work groups. Davis LL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):38-46

Staff support groups: do they support and are they even groups? Alexander DA. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(2):127-32

Some effects of group drug taking. Di Cyan E. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Spring;37(3):429-35

[Group climate and therapist-patient relationship in two group therapy strategies for schizophrenic patients--a contribution to clarification of differential therapy effects] Lewandowski L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 44(3-4):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROUP PURCHASING

see related
PURCHASING, HOSPITAL

Some versions of joint commissioning [editorial] Heginbotham C. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):215-6

Child and adolescent mental health services: purchasers' knowledge and plans. Vanstraelen M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):259-61

ECONOMICS

Hospitals put supply contracts under microscope. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5;67(23):68

TRENDS

GPOs and alliances adapt to health care's changing needs. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 5;68(9):62

GROUP-SPECIFIC COMPONENT see **VITAMIN D-BINDING PROTEIN**

GROUP STRUCTURE

Codependency knows no bounds [letter; comment] Boudreau M. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jun;94(6):16. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1994 Apr;94(4):7. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1994 Apr;94(4):32-6.

Social organization in a wild population of Callithrix jacchus. I. Group composition and dynamics. Digby LJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(3):123-34

Evaluating a committee structure. Gaynor SE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(7-8):59-63

GROUP THERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP**

GROWTH

see related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Methods for evaluation of growth in Turner's syndrome: critical approach and review of the literature. Haeusler G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar;83(3):309–14 (21 ref.)

Individualized dietary counselling of families: serum cholesterol concentration and growth of children aged 7–13 months. Lapinleimu H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr; 83(4):383–8

Spontaneous growth and pubertal development in Turner's syndrome with different karyotypes. Mazzanti L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar;83(3):299–304

Growth in Turner's syndrome. Ranke MB. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar;83(3):343–4 (10 ref.)

Growth and skeletal maturation in children with phenylketonuria. Schaefer F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May; 83(5):534–41

15th International Symposium on Growth and Growth Disorders. Florence, Italy, 2–3 April 1993. Proceedings. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:1–103

The Copenhagen Cohort Study on Infant Nutrition and Growth: breast-milk intake, human milk macronutrient content, and influencing factors. Michaelsen KF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):600–11

Maternal growth during pregnancy and the competition for nutrients. Scholl TO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug; 60(2):183–8

A positive association between extended breast-feeding and nutritional status in rural Hubei Province, People's Republic of China. Taren D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;58(6):862–7

Re: "Childhood weight and growth rate as predictors of adult mortality" [letter; comment] Sherry B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct 1;138(7):552–4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Jul 15;136(2):201–13.

Growth status of school-age Mayan children in Belize, Central America. Crooks DL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Feb;93(2):217–27

Pulmonary function growth velocity in children 6 to 18 years of age. Wang X, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1502–8

The adolescent growth spurt in children with cystic fibrosis. Byard PJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 May–Jun;21(3):229–40

Measures of body mass and of obesity from infancy to adulthood and their appropriate transformation. Gasser T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2):111–25

The importance of socioeconomic and nutritional conditions rather than altitude on the physical growth of prepubertal Andean highland boys. Obert P, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2):145–54

Infant care in rural Malawi. A prospective study of morbidity and growth in relation to environmental factors. Lindskog U, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(1):37–45

Age at breast feeding start and postneonatal growth and survival. Gunnlaugsson G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul; 69(1):134–7

Growth standards for infancy [letter; comment] Paul AA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):554. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Oct;69(4):420–2.

Growth patterns of Labrador Inuit youth: I. Height and weight. Zammit MP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Oct; 52(4):153–60

Nutrition promotion: the role of monitoring physical growth. Zulkifli SN. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93;6(4):210–6 (30 ref.)

Growth and puberty in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Brain CE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 8(1):83–100 (54 ref.)

Effects of two protein hydrolysates on growth, nitrogen balance and small intestine adaptation in growing rats. Cézard JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(1):60–7

Adrenal axis and hypogonadotropism in the growth-restricted female lamb. I'Anson H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):137–43

Do growth chart centiles need a face lift? Cole TJ. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):641–2

Linear growth response to recombinant human growth hormone in children with growth hormone deficiency. Shih KC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jul; 54(1):7–13

Nephrocalcinosis in X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets: its relationship to treatment, kidney function, and growth [see comments] Kooh SW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Apr; 17(2):123–30. Comment in: Clin Invest Med 1994 Apr;17(2):131–2.

Tc-99m renal scan demonstrating growth in a pediatric renal transplant. Metter D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep; 18(9):796

Developmental evolution: new paradigms and paradoxes. Wray GA. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(1):1–6 (53 ref.)

Growth during childhood and final height in type 1 diabetes. Brown M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Mar;11(2):182–7

Growth and the child with diabetes mellitus. Clarke WL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:101–6 (67 ref.)

Growth and body composition of preterm, small-for-gestational-age infants at a postmenstrual age of 37–40 weeks. Yau KI, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jun; 33(2):117–31

Environmental factors influencing growth and pubertal development. Delemarre-van de Waal HA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:39–44

Multiphasic allometry. Koops WJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1993 Fall;57(3):183–92

The effect of a feature of regression disturbance on the efficiency of fitting growth curves. Pasternak H, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Spring;58(1):33–9

Growth in children after bone marrow transplantation. Bozzola M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):122–6

Assessment of growth and maturation during adolescence. Cameron N. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 3:9–17 (63 ref.)

Linear growth in thalassemic children treated with intensive chelation therapy. A longitudinal study. García-Mayor RV, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5–6):189–93

Catch-up growth during adolescence. Largo RH. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 3:41–8 (48 ref.)

Functional consequences from varying patterns of growth and maturation during adolescence. Micozzi MS. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 3:49–58 (102 ref.)

Maternal growth during pregnancy and lactation. Scholl TO, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 3:59–67 (41 ref.)

Growth response to growth hormone during the first year as a diagnosis criterion of growth hormone deficiency. Zantleifer D, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(4):123–7

Adaptation, allometry, and hypertension. Weder AB, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):145–56 (58 ref.)

Entropic analysis of biological growth models [published erratum appears in IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1994 Feb;41(2):203–4] Ling Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Dec;40(12):1193–200

Neoplastic autonomy: a fundamental phenomenon (introduction). Kaiser HE. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–2 (11 ref.)

Second thoughts on growth monitoring [editorial] Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Apr;30(4):449–53

Growth of exclusively breastfed infants. Pathak A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Nov;30(11):1291–300

Same growth and different energy intake over four years in children suffering from chronic non-specific diarrhoea. Ciampolini M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jan;18(1):17–23

Instability of the homogeneous state as the source of localization, epigenesis, differentiation, and morphogenesis. Schiffmann Y. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;154:309–75 (189 ref.)

Skeletal maturity and growth of adolescent mothers: relationship to pregnancy outcome. Stevens-Simon C, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Sep;14(6):428–32

Prospective study of psychological development of adolescent female athletes: initial assessment. Theintz G, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May;15(3):258–62

Growth and protein status of term infants fed soy protein formulas differing in protein content. Churella HR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Jun;13(3):262–7

Effectiveness of two feeding methods in improving energy intake and growth of infants with cleft palate: a randomized study. Brine EA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jul; 94(7):732–8

Weight gain and triceps skinfolds fat mass after gastrostomy placement in children with developmental disabilities. Isaacs JS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Aug;94(8):849–54

Cytokines: molecular keys to homeostasis, development, and pathophysiology [comment] Evans CH. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec;53(4):277–9 (17 ref.). Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):296–300. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):301–8. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):314–322. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):323–8. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):329–35.

Diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency. Camanni F. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 May;17(5):367–70 (16 ref.)

Growth and neurodevelopmental outcome of infants undergoing heart transplantation. Baum M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S211–7

Physical activity and growth of Kenyan school children with hookworm, Trichuris trichiura and Ascaris lumbricoides infections are improved after treatment with albendazole. Adams EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8):1199–206

Long-term follow-up of growth in height after successful liver transplantation. Codoner-Franch P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):368–73

Utah Growth Study: growth standards and the prevalence of growth hormone deficiency. Lindsay R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):29–35

Secular changes in growth of Japanese children. Takaishi M. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):163–73 (7 ref.)

Effect of enteral tube feeding on growth of children with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. Henderson RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):429–34

Growing up in the hospital: Part I, Let's focus on the child. Wells PW, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;9(2):66–73 (27 ref.)

The natural course of cryptorchidism in rats and the efficacy of orchidopexy or orchidectomy in its treatment before and after puberty [letter; comment] Gomez-Alcalá AV. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1521–2. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1992 Jul;27(7):870–3.

Use of incremental weight charts with follow-up of high-risk infants. Desch LW. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):361–7

The growth pattern of Saudi Arabian pre-school children in Riyadh compared to NCHS/CDC reference population. al Frayh AS, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Oct;113(5):234–9

Effects of the contents of dietary crude protein on growth rate and NK activity. Kiuchi Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Oct;42(4):585–91

Effects of age of introduction of complementary foods on infant breast milk intake, total energy intake, and growth: a randomised intervention study in Honduras. Cohen RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):288–93

Effect of Edmonston-Zagreb high-titre vaccine on nutritional status [letter] Garenne M. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):261–2

WHO partograph [letter] Walraven GE. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):617

Asian adoptees in Western Australia [letter] Willis FR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21;160(4):235

Lipids, growth, and development. Roche AF, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9 Suppl 1):36–44 (99 ref.)

Extended breast-feeding and growth in rural China. Prentice A. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Apr;52(4):144–6 (16 ref.)

Endocardial pacemakers in children: lead length and allowance for growth [letter; comment] Spotnitz HM. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):2074. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Feb;16(2):267–71.

Growth in children undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis/continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis/automated peritoneal dialysis. Fine RN. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S247–50

Nutritional status and growth in children less than 12 kg treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Stefanidis C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S251–3

Knowledge reuse: temporal-abstraction mechanisms for the assessment of children's growth. Kuilboer MM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:449–53

The growth of South African black children [letter; comment] Hansen JD. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;83(7):540–1 . Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Mar;83(3):184–90.

Growth monitoring and the promotion of breastfeeding. Behague D. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1565–78

Nutrition and growth in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Jones JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):62–3

Growth of under five-year-old children in Kyeni, Kenya. Vonk R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):175–8

[Giardiasis in children with chronic diarrhea. Incidence, growth, clinical symptoms and changes in the small intestine] Hjelt K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 13; 155(50):4083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Minor symptoms in family practice; growing pains in children (letter)] Walenkamp GH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 6;138(32):1638 **(Dut)**

[Reference values of the height and weight growth and growth rate of Belgian boys and girls 3–18 years of age] Hauspie RC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural course of mild hip dysplasia from young childhood into adulthood] Exner GU, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Jun; 23(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amputation in the growth period] Neff G. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 May–Jun;132(3):227–34 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are our babies becoming larger? (editorial)] Ornoy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Aug;125(3–4):120–3 **(Heb)**

[Illumination in schools, a health problem for the developing body] Alexa L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The level of physical development of 14-year-old adolescents--inhabitants of Ulan-Ude] Apkhanova SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec;(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of dynamometry indicators in schoolchildren of Moscow in the past decades] Iampolskaia IuA. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of parameters of physical development in schoolchildren of Moscow and Gorno-Altaisk] Iampolskaia IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of one discussion (letter)] Ivlev VI. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):75–7 **(Rus)**

[The BP level and its relation to the indices of physical development in 14-year-old adolescents living in Ulan-Ude (based on the data from a single epidemiological study)] Apkhanova SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):16–9 **(Rus)**

[The mathematical modelling of the changes in energy metabolism in animal ontogeny] Kolesin ID. **Ontogenez** 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the physical, neuropsychic and somatic development of the children of alcoholic parents] Ivanova NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and development in children with congenital heart defects] Tambić-Bukovac L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Mar–Apr;115(3–4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The interactive effects of food and diarrheal diseases on growth and anthropometric measures] Rivera J. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep;42(3 Suppl):41S–44S **(Spa)**

[The characteristics of the anatomicophysiological development and hormonal activity in adolescents with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Il'nyts'kyĭ IH, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Demography, auxology and response to recombinant human

growth hormone treatment in girls with Turner's syndrome in the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. International Board of the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. Price DA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:69–74

Prediction of the growth response in children with various growth disorders treated with growth hormone: analyses of data from the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. International Board of the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. Ranke MB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:82–8; discussion 89

Knemometric assessment of systemic activity of once daily intranasal dry-powder budesonide in children. Wolthers OD, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Feb;49(2):96–9

Prenatal alcohol exposure, birthweight, and measures of child size from birth to age 14 years. Sampson PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1421–8

Effect of bacitracin methylene disalicylate on turkey poult performance in the presence and absence of stunting syndrome. Trampel DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar; 38(1):86–92

Antinutritive effects of wheat-germ agglutinin and other N-acetylglucosamine-specific lectins. Pusztai A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):313–21

Effects of neonatal treatment with Tyr-MIF-1, morphiceptin, and morphine on development, tail flick, and blood-brain barrier transport. Harrison LM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;75(2):207–12

Pulsatile infusion of growth hormone-releasing factor depresses growth of young broiler chickens. Moellers RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Apr;107(4):665–72

Growth rate in children with vitamin-D-dependent rickets in relation to 1-alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 dosage. Pronicka E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(2):145–52

Multiple comparison among groups of growth curves. Kamakura T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:39–42

Approaches to evaluating reproductive hazards and risks. Kimmel CA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:137–43

Structural equation modeling and nested ANOVA: effects of lead exposure on maternal and fetal growth in rats. Hamilton JD, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jan;64(1):53–64

Growth and growth hormone in children during and after therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Caruso-Nicoletti M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 152(9):730–3

Effects of 2-ethylhexanoic acid on reproduction and postnatal development in Wistar rats. Pennanen S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Aug;21(2):204–12

Growth and metabolic data following growth hormone treatment of children with intrauterine growth retardation. Albanese A, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(1–2):8–12

Comparison of complete and incomplete suppression of pituitary-gonadal activity in girls with central precocious puberty: influence on growth and predicted final height. The German-Dutch Precocious Puberty Study Group. Partsch CJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):111–7

GH and GHBP activity and not IGF-1 and its receptor activity express growth velocity reduction during treatment of central precocious puberty by a superactive GNRH analogue. Eshet R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 30(8):592–5

A meta-analysis of the effect of oral and inhaled corticosteroids on growth. Allen DB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun;93(6):967–76

Growth characteristics of rats receiving ractopamine hydrochloride and the metabolic disposition of ractopamine hydrochloride after oral or intraperitoneal administration. Smith DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):404–14

Porcine somatotropin affects the dietary lysine requirement and net lysine utilization for growing pigs. Krick BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1913–22

Iron supplementation improves appetite and growth in anemic Kenyan primary school children. Lawless JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May;124(5):645–54

Development and testing of the AIN-93 purified diets for rodents: results on growth, kidney calcification and bone mineralization in rats and mice. Reeves PG, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1923–31

Dietary pyrroloquinoline quinone: growth and immune response in BALB/c mice. Steinberg FM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May;124(5):744–53

1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol analogs cannot replace vitamin D in normocalcemic male rats. Uhland-Smith A, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1777–85

Effect of zinc on growth in short children [letter; comment] Graham GG. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):163–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Jul;123(1):65–9.

Final height after growth hormone therapy in non-growth-hormone-deficient children with short stature. Loche S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):196–200

Prednisone dose limitation of growth hormone treatment of steroid-induced growth failure. Rivkees SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):322–5

Effect of long-term growth hormone therapy on bone age and pubertal maturation in boys with and without classic growth hormone deficiency. Zadik Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):189–95

Longitudinal assessment of growth, mineral metabolism, and bone mass in pediatric Crohn's disease. Issenman RM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov;17(4):401–6

Effect of etretinate (aromatic retinoid) treatment during gestation and lactation periods on viability and somatic growth in F1 rats. Takizawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 May;19(2):107–18

Seasonal and geographical variations in the growth rate of infants in China receiving increasing dosages of vitamin D supplements. Feliciano ES, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):162–5

Corticosteroids and growth. Fine RN. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S59–61 (23 ref.)

Little bigger, little better [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):627–8

Pubertal growth in response to testosterone replacement therapy for radiation-induced Leydig cell failure. Didi M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(4):250–4

Promotion of animal growth with a monoclonal anti-idiotype specific to anti-porcine growth hormone antibody. Wang BS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(9):651–6

Growth and pituitary-adrenal function in children with severe asthma treated with inhaled budesonide [see comments] Volovitz B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2; 329(23):1703–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1731–3.

Rapeseed meal-glucosinolates and their antinutritional effects. Part 3. Animal growth and performance. Mawson R, et al. **Nahrung** 1994;38(2):167–77 (83 ref.)

Cocaine exposure during the brain growth spurt: studies of neonatal survival, somatic growth, and brain development. Chen WJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4):267–73

Developmental and behavioral effects of prenatal amitraz exposure in rats. Palermo-Neto J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):65–70

Naltrexone does not increase brain and body development in rats. Petrie BF. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4):275–7

Effects of long-term treatment with an inhaled corticosteroid on growth and pulmonary function in asthmatic children. Agertoft L, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 May;88(5):373–81

Growth and adrenal responsiveness with budesonide in young asthmatics. Ruiz RG, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jan; 88(1):17–20

Effect of oral iron therapy on physical growth. Morais MB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;111(6):439–44

Reversibility of lead-induced depression of growth. Hammond PB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 123(1):9–15

Effect of exposure to low level lead on growth and growth hormone release in rats. Camoratto AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 25;83(1–3):101–14

[Growth, development and prediction of body height in children with central precocious puberty after 3 years of therapy with Decapeptyl-Depot, a slow-releasing GnRH agonist] Hümmelink R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1994;49(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of maternal exposure to a single dose of kainic acid on the functional development of the brain in the rat] Hata M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;104(1):7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatomedin and its effect of the development of the fetus and the child] Kuznetsova AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(2):3–4 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ubiquinone Q10 and biotin on the growth and development of premature animals] Karaev AL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep–Oct;56(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Developmental quantitative genetic models of evolutionary change. Atchley WR, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(1):92–103 (48 ref.)

Adult phenotype in the mouse can be affected by epigenetic events in the early embryo. Reik W, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov;119(3):933–42

Between-population variation in pre-adolescent growth. Ulijaszek SJ. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S5–13; discussion S13–4 (61 ref.)

Genetic analysis of patterns of growth in infant recumbent length. Towne B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Dec;65(6):977–89

LIM domain proteins in leukaemia and development. Sánchez-García I, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):349–58 (58 ref.)

Pathways of cell communication during development: signalling and epistases. Martinez Arias A. **Trends Genet** 1994 Jul;10(7):219–22

[Genetic and ecologic factors of the variability of growth and development rates in postnatal human ontogeny] Episkoposian LM, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Feb;30(2):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptive role of energy expenditure in modulating body fat and protein deposition during catch-up growth after early undernutrition. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):614–21

Effect of weight loss by obese children on long-term growth. Epstein LH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1076–80

Maternal smoking during lactation: relation to infant size at one year of age. Little RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 15;140(6):544–54

Longitudinal analysis of adolescent growth in height, fatness, and fat patterning in rural South African black children. Cameron N, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Mar; 93(3):307–21

Growth of nomadic and settled Turkana infants of northwest Kenya. Little MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Nov; 92(3):273–89

Changes in serum triiodothyronine kinetics and hepatic type I 5'-deiodinase activity of cold-exposed swine. Reed HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E786–95

Regulation of porcine insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone receptor mRNA expression by energy status. Weller PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E776–85

Growth and reproductive performance, during exposure to ammonia, of gilts afflicted with pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis. Diekman MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 54(12):2128–31

A case study of daily growth during adolescence: a single spurt or changes in the dynamics of saltatory growth? Lampl M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 20(6):595–603

Inertial characteristics of children and their application to growth study. Li Y, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 20(5):433–54

Erythropoiesis during rapid growth. Role of erythropoietin and nutrition. Bechensteen AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:339–40

Prepubertal height velocity references over a wide age range [letter; comment] Voss LD. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul; 69(1):170. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Oct;67(10):1277–80.

Short-term growth: rhythms, chaos, or noise? Wales JK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):84–9

Cost of growth in cells and organisms: general rules and comparative aspects. Wieser W. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1994 Feb;69(1):1–33 (165 ref.)

Early growth and death from cardiovascular disease in women. Osmond C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11; 307(6918):1519–24

Effects of acute and chronic level of protein supply on metabolic leucine utilization in growing and mature rats. Weijs PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):117–25

Effect of lighting treatment on the productivity, health, behavior and sexual maturity of heavy male turkeys. Classen HL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 May;35(2):215–25

Food restriction early or later in life and its effect on adaptability, disease resistance, and immunocompetence of heat-stressed dwarf and nondwarf chickens. Zulkifli I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 May;35(2):203–13

Hind-limb protein metabolism in growing sheep; effects of acute and chronic infusion of clenbuterol by close arterial and systemic routes. Aurousseau B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct;106(2):529–35

A PC program for computing confidence bands for average and individual growth curves. Schneiderman ED, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Mar;24(2):119–27

Growth hormone in adolescence. Normal and abnormal. Cara JF. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep; 22(3):533–52 (87 ref.)

Linear growth retardation in relation to the three phases of growth. Karlberg J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S25–43; discussion S43–4 (64 ref.)

Reversibility of stunting: epidemiological findings in children from developing countries. Martorell R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S45–57 (39 ref.)

Between-population variation in pre-adolescent growth. Ulijaszek SJ. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S5–13; discussion S13–4 (61 ref.)

Food restriction postpones, not prevents, exercise-induced growth in hamsters. Conn CA, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1993 Fall;57(3):193–204

Growth and Metabolism: Obesity, Insulin Action and Use of Anthropometry. Proceedings of the Xth International Symposium on Endocrinology and Development. Venice, Italy, October 1–4, 1992. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 3:1–117

Use of growth models to describe patterns of length, weight, and head circumference among breast-fed and formula-fed infants: the DARLING Study. Peerson JM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Aug;65(4):611–26

Abnormal growth processes in plants and animals: a comparison. Bayer MH, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb; 8(1):3–15 (79 ref.)

PC program extending the two-stage polynomial growth curve model to allow missing data. Furey AM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov;33(3–4):287–96

PC program for growth prediction in the two-stage polynomial growth curve model. Guo IY, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35(1):39–46

A PC program for computing McMahan's tracking indices from one-sample longitudinal data sets. Guo IY, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 May;35(4):255–66

A PC program for diagnosing abnormal growth, growth velocity and acceleration from longitudinal observations. Schneiderman ED, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 May; 35(4):247–54

PC program for estimating polynomial growth, velocity and acceleration curves when subjects may have missing data. Schneiderman ED, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov; 33(3–4):249–65

Body segment growth during infancy. Sun H, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Mar;27(3):265–75

Negative correlation between plasma GHRH values and growth velocity in short prepubertal children. Evain-Brion D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):541-6

Coordination of nutrient use by peripheral and visceral tissues. Beermann DH. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1392S

Dietary fiber viscosity and endogenous protein excretion at the terminal ileum of growing rats. Larsen FM, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1898-904

45Ca kinetics in growing miniature poodles challenged by four different dietary levels of calcium. Nap RC, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1826-33

Auxology. Cox LA. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun; 7(2):135-40 (28 ref.)

Short-term measurements of linear growth using knemometry. Michaelsen KF. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):147-54 (35 ref.)

Expression of the mouse glucocorticoid receptor and its role during development. Cole TJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;47(1-6):49-53 (26 ref.)

Comparative study of growth of Chinese infants: Hong Kong versus Guangzhou. Leung SS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):166-71

Transcription factors in development, growth, and aging. Vellanoweth RL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):784-99 (149 ref.)

Comparison of body weight and adipose tissue in male C57Bl/6J mice fed diets with and without trans fatty acids. Atal S, et al. **Lipids** 1994 May;29(5):319-25

Neurohumoral mediation of exercise-induced growth. Borer KT. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun;26(6):741-54 (195 ref.)

Anthropometric growth patterns of high school wrestlers. Housh TJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Oct; 25(10):1141-51

Physical activity and training: effects on stature and the adolescent growth spurt. Malina RM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun;26(6):759-66

Growth at puberty: interaction of androgens and growth hormone. Rogol AD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun; 26(6):767-70

The influence of sodium on growth in infancy. Haycock GB. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):871-5 (17 ref.)

Endothelin: potential role in development and disease. Kon V, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):876-80 (41 ref.)

Dietary protein and growth in infants with chronic renal insufficiency: a report from the Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group and the University of California, San Francisco. Uauy RD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):45-50

Effect of growth hormone suppression on exercise training and growth responses in young rats. Cooper DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):223-7

Somatic parameters, organ growth, and plasma substrates in weanling rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions one month postoperatively. Bernardis LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb;47(2):247-54

Intestinal parasitic worms and the growth of children [editorial] Hall A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):241-2

Growth in long-term survivors after orthotopic liver transplantation in childhood. Rodeck B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):165-6

Factors affecting growth after pediatric liver transplantation. Sarna S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):161-4

[The principle of the dominant in the individual development of an organism] Arshavskiĭ IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul-Aug; 43(4):785-94 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth regulation. Local growth factors and hormones] Carrascosa A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:158-62 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Role of nutrition in the endocrine and paracrine regulation of growth] Hernández M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 39 Suppl 55:163-6 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-term effects of radiation for medulloblastoma on intellectual and physical development. A case report of monozygotic twins. Nishiyama K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2450-5

Growth following single fraction and fractionated total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation. Thomas BC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):888-92

Radiation induced height impairment in pediatric Hodgkin's disease. Willman KY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):85-92

Cerebral irradiation causes blunted pubertal growth in girls treated for acute leukemia. Moëll C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(6):375-9

Effect of in utero radiation dose fractionation on rat postnatal development, behavior and brain structure: 3-hour interval. Kimler BF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Spring;15(1):183-9

Relationship of five anthropometric measurements at age 18 to radiation dose among atomic bomb survivors exposed in utero. Nakashima E. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):121-6

Effect of in utero exposure to diagnostic ultrasound on the postnatal survival and growth of mouse. Hande MP, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Nov;48(5):405-11

Effects of low level prenatal 60Co gamma-irradiation on postnatal growth and behavior in mice. Wang H, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Nov;48(5):451-7

[The significance of the radioactive isotope potassium-40 for the normal development of the animal organism] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH DISORDERS

see related
BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL
DWARFISM
GIGANTISM

15th International Symposium on Growth and Growth Disorders. Florence, Italy, 2-3 April 1993. Proceedings. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:1-103

Mild growth retardation and developmental delay, microcephaly, and a distinctive facial appearance. Partington M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 15; 49(2):247-50

Kaufman oculocerebrofacial syndrome: report of two new cases and further delineation. Figuera LE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Aug;44(2):98-101

Development of children and adolescents: physiological, pathophysiological, and therapeutic aspects. Apter D, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;5(6):764-73 (72 ref.)

Catch-up growth during adolescence. Largo RH. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 3:41-8 (48 ref.)

Legg-Calvé-Perthes' disease in the Russell-Silver syndrome. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Hotokebuchi T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):32-7 (13 ref.)

Novo Nordisk Workshop on Growth No. 6. Proceedings. Denmark, October 1-2, 1993. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):79-180

[Endocrinal sequela in bone marrow transplantations during childhood and adolescence] Le Heup B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):463-8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma zinc and copper in Paris area preschool children with growth impairment. Chakar A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jul;38(1):97-106

Plasma IGFBP-3 and its relationship with quantitative growth hormone secretion in short children. Phillip M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):427-32

Clinical utility of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in the evaluation and treatment of short children with suspected growth hormone deficiency. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;131(1):27-32

Insulin-like growth factors I and II are reduced in plasma from growth retarded children with chronic liver disease. Quirk P, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Mar;4(1):35-8

Reduced concentration of serum growth hormone-binding protein in children with idiopathic short stature. National Cooperative Growth Study. Carlsson LM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1325-30

Levels of growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and -II, IGF-binding protein-1 and -3, and cortisol in prednisone-treated children with growth retardation after renal transplantation. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):932-8

Clinical features and endocrine status in patients with growth hormone insensitivity (Laron syndrome). Savage MO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1465-71

Negative correlation between plasma GHRH values and growth velocity in short prepubertal children. Evain-Brion D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):541-6

Normal plasma insulin-like growth factor I levels and impaired final stature in adult blind subjects. Bellastella A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jan;17(1):37-40

Isolated growth hormone deficiency: a study in 14 Thai patients. Vannasaeng S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jan; 65(1):5-11

Increases in hemoglobin concentration and iron needs in response to growth hormone treatment. Vihervuori E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):242-5

Effects of alternate-day or daily prednisone treatment on GH and cortisol levels in growth-retarded children after renal transplantation. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):119-25

Diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency in adults [letter; comment] Hoffman DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):482-3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1429. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1646.

Growth hormone-binding protein levels: studies of children with short stature. Mauras N, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar; 43(3):357-9

[Bone demineralization and elevation of serum osteocalcin concentrations in young children with hyperthyroidism] Léger J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):404-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of GH on erythropoiesis in vivo] Ardizzi A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;18(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Impaired growth in children with asthma during treatment with conventional doses of inhaled corticosteroids. Thomas BC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):196-9

Growth retardation after dexamethasone administration: assessment by knemometry. Gibson AT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):505-9

Inhaled corticosteroids in childhood asthma. Isles AF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;22(12):2163-7 (13 ref.)

Long-term survival in trial of medium-titre Edmonston-Zagreb measles vaccine in Guinea-Bissau: five-year follow-up. Aaby P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):413-20

Musculoskeletal changes in children prenatally exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls and related compounds (Yu-Cheng children). Guo YL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jan;41(1):83-93

CLASSIFICATION

[Current issues of growth retardation in children and adolescents: classification, clinical treatment of disease variants] Kasatkina EP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):90-3 **(Rus)**

[Classification of idiopathic growth hormone insufficiency: Features of the clinical picture and efficacy of treatment with growth hormone] Praĭs DA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):74-82 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

X-linked agammaglobulinemia, growth hormone deficiency and delay of growth and puberty. Buzi F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):99-102

Prevalence of impaired growth in children with homozygous sickle cell anemia. Henderson RA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;307(6):405-7

Successful treatment of short stature and delayed puberty in congenital magnesium-losing kidney. Taylor AJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):494-8

Coarctation of the aorta in Kabuki syndrome. Hughes HE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):512-4

Magnesium deficiency as a cause of hypocalcemia in the CHARGE association. Shah BR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):486-9

A syndrome of primary combined immunodeficiency with microcephaly, cerebellar hypoplasia, growth failure and progressive pancytopenia. Berthet F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May;153(5):333-8 (4 ref.)

Postnatal growth and mental development: evidence for a "sensitive period". Skuse D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;35(3):521-45 (96 ref.)

Cockayne syndrome: a case with hyperinsulinemia and growth hormone deficiency. Park SK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Feb;9(1):74-7

Congenital bilateral juvenile granulosa cell tumor of the ovary in leprechaunism: a case report. Brisigotti M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):549-58

DIAGNOSIS

The Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. al Gazali LI. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jan;2(1):47-54

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis in Williams syndrome. Stewart FJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Sep;44(3):164-5

Insulin like growth factor I (IGF1) in children with neural tube closure defects: a preliminary report. Leveratto L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:19-20

Progressive anterior vertebral body fusion, overgrowth and distinct craniofacial appearance. Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(3):235-7

De Sanctis Cacchione syndrome. Joseph VJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):88-9

A PC program for diagnosing abnormal growth, growth velocity and acceleration from longitudinal observations. Schneiderman ED, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 May; 35(4):247-54

The predictive value of a nonstress test taken 24 h before delivery in high-risk pregnancies. Salamalekis E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May;45(2):105-7

Diagnostic markers of permanent idiopathic growth hormone deficiency. Adan L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):353-8

The value of intermittent growth monitoring in primary health care programmes. Thaver IH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;43(7):129-33

Hypothesis-driven data abstraction with trend templates. Kohane IS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:444-8

[Statistic study of 5,473 somatotropin secretion stimulation pharmacologic tests (n=9). Proposed weighting coefficient] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):391-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and endocrine function in major thalassemia] Pérignon F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Oct;50(8):657-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

Formula diets for growth retardation in Crohn's: food for thought or growth? Byrne WJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):453-5

Nutritional influences on linear growth: a general review. Allen LH. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S75-89 (75 ref.)

Effects of macrobiotic diets on linear growth in infants and children until 10 years of age. Dagnelie PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S103-11; discussion

S111-2
Adequacy of dietary mineral supply for human bone growth and mineralisation. Prentice A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S161-76; discussion S177 (122 ref.)
Influence of exercise on linear growth. Torun B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S186-9 (6 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Characteristics of children with idiopathic short stature in the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study, and their response to growth hormone treatment. International Board of the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. Albertsson-Wikland K. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:75-8
Auxology and response to growth hormone treatment of patients with intrauterine growth retardation or Silver-Russell syndrome: analysis of data from the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. International Board of the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. Chatelain PG. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:79-81
Prediction of the growth response in children with various growth disorders treated with growth hormone: analyses of data from the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. International Board of the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. Ranke MB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:82-8; discussion 89
Growth retardation in children receiving long-term total parenteral nutrition: effects of ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate. Moukarzel AA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):408-13
Comparative effect of two doses of growth hormone for growth hormone deficiency. The Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. De Muinck Keizer-Schrama S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):12-8
Growth in early treated congenital hypothyroidism. Grant DB. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):464-8
British Paediatric Rheumatology Group grand round. Jenkins EA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):483-5
Energy expenditure and body composition in growth hormone deficient adults on exogenous growth hormone. Chong PK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan; 40(1):103-10
Modulation of IGF-I receptors by exogenous hGH treatment in constitutionally short children. Eshet R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Dec;39(6):687-93
Recombinant human growth hormone therapy does not increase microalbuminuria in children with short stature. Levine D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Dec;39(6):677-9
Treatment of growth delay in boys with isolated growth hormone deficiency. Albanese A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;130(1):65-9
Three years of growth hormone treatment in growth hormone-deficient adults: near normalization of body composition and physical performance. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):224-8
Growth hormone (GH) treatment increases serum insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3, bone isoenzyme alkaline phosphatase and forearm bone mineral content in young adults with GH deficiency of childhood onset. Juul A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;131(1):41-9
Effects of repeated subcutaneous administration of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Thorén MC, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;131(1):33-40
The effect of oestrogen treatment on body proportions in constitutionally tall girls. Brinkers JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):237-40
Discontinuation of growth hormone therapy in growth-hormone-deficient patients: assessment of body fat mass using bioelectrical impedance. Colle M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5-6):192-6
Effects of growth hormone treatment for short stature on calcium homeostasis, bone mineralisation, and body composition. Ogle GD, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(1):16-20
Effect of timing of growth hormone administration on plasma growth-hormone-binding activity, insulin-like growth factor-I and growth in children with a subnormal spontaneous secretion of growth hormone. Zadik Z, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5-6):188-91
Management of the short stature due to pubertal delay in boys. Adan L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb; 78(2):478-82
Impaired growth in Rabson-Mendenhall syndrome: lack of effect of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Longo N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep; 79(3):799-805
Therapy with recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I in children with insensitivity to growth hormone and in catabolic conditions. Underwood LE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):571-7 (29 ref.)
The effect of growth hormone on growth and blood urea levels in children with chronic renal failure. McMahon KA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):230-3
Symptomatic non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus during therapy with recombinant human growth hormone [see comments] Botero D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):590-2 . Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):329.
Growth hormone treatment in Down syndrome [letter; comment] Castells S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):158-9 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Nov;123(5):742-3.
A prospective, double-blind study of growth failure in children with chronic renal insufficiency and the effectiveness of treatment with calcitriol versus dihydrotachysterol. The Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Investigators. Chan JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):520-8
Treatment of poor growth in children with Down syndrome [letter] Duffey DL. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):508-9
Growth after recombinant human growth hormone treatment in children with chronic renal failure: report of a multicenter randomized double-blind placebo-controlled study. Genentech Cooperative Study Group. Fine RN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):374-82
Effect of zinc on growth in short children [letter; comment] Graham GG. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):163-4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Jul;123(1):65-9.
Prednisone dose limitation of growth hormone treatment of steroid-induced growth failure. Rivkees SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):322-5
Effect of long-term growth hormone therapy on bone age and pubertal maturation in boys with and without classic growth hormone deficiency. Zadik Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):189-95
Five years experience with recombinant human growth hormone treatment of children with chronic renal failure. Fine RN, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jan-Mar; 7(1):1-12
Treatment of uremic children in Japan with recombinant human growth hormone (rhGH). Japanese Multi-Center Open Study Group on Children with Renal Disease. Ito K, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):115-8
Improvement of patient convenience in treatment with growth hormone. Jørgensen JT. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):175-80 (17 ref.)
The use of recombinant human growth hormone in short children with chronic renal failure. Mehls O, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):107-13 (40 ref.)
Treatment of growth retardation in juvenile chronic arthritis with recombinant human growth hormone. Davies UM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):153-8
Growth hormone in the treatment of growth failure in children after renal transplantation. Benfield MR, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S62-4 (19 ref.)
Growth hormone treatment of growth failure among children with renal transplants. Jabs K, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S71-5
Predictors of growth response to rhGH in short children before and after renal transplantation. German Study Group for Growth Hormone Treatment in Chronic Renal Failure. Wühl E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S76-82
Recombinant growth hormone in children after renal transplantation. Société Française de Néphrologie Pédiatrique [letter] Broyer M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):539-40
Growth hormone treatment in growth-retarded adolescents after renal transplant. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1313-7
Safety of pituitary growth hormone extracted with acetone/acetic acid [letter] Josefsberg Z, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):130
Effects of treatment with recombinant human growth hormone on insulin sensitivity and glucose metabolism in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Fowelin J, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov;42(11):1443-7
Changes in body composition of children with chronic renal failure during growth hormone treatment. Vaisman N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):201-4
[Growth hormone administered to non-growth hormone deficient, small girls: echographic aspect of the gonads and uterus] Colle M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep; 40(7):426-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of children with short stature with human growth hormone and its potential risks (editorial)] Sizonenko PC. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May;50(5):369-74 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Growth hormone therapy in patients with GH deficit] de Sanctis C. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 May;46(5):189-91 **(Ita)**
[Slipped capital femoral epiphysis and biosynthetic growth hormone therapy. A case report] Mazzarello L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Mar;46(3):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of growth hormone deficiency patients with authentic recombinant growth hormone] Nery M, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Growth hormone level during stimulation tests and efficacy of growth hormone therapy in children with growth hormone insufficiency and idiopathic short stature] Ranke MB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct; 39(5):82-5 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of high activity of ornithine decarboxylase and occurrence of unusual chromophobic cells in anterior pituitary gland of a novel growth-retarded strain of mice, grm/grm. Hibasami H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):110-4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A longitudinal study of the effects of parental smoking on pulmonary function in children 6-18 years. Wang X, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1420-5
Long-term survival in trial of medium-titre Edmonston-Zagreb measles vaccine in Guinea-Bissau: five-year follow-up. Aaby P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):413-20
Reversibility of stunting: epidemiological findings in children from developing countries. Martorell R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S45-57 (39 ref.)
Utah Growth Study: growth standards and the prevalence of growth hormone deficiency. Lindsay R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):29-35
Longitudinal growth in children and adolescents with inflammatory bowel disease. Hildebrand H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):165-73

ETIOLOGY

Induction of reversible growth retardation and growth hormone deficiency by blockade of norepinephrine synthesis in the rat. Malozowski S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):554-8
Two cases of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus under insulin treatment with slow height velocity: relationship of growth hormone-binding protein, metabolic control and growth. Murata A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun; 36(3):272-5
Growth retardation as the initial manifestation of intracranial tumors: report of two cases. Lee JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Mar-Apr;35(2):157-62
Nutritional factors and anticonvulsant therapies: effect on growth in children with epilepsy. Kurowski HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;58(6):858-61
Growth retardation in children receiving long-term total parenteral nutrition: effects of ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate. Moukarzel AA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):408-13
Formula diets for growth retardation in Crohn's: food for thought or growth? Byrne WJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):453-5
Growth impairment in pediatric inflammatory bowel disease. Markowitz J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):319-26 (60 ref.)
Growth retardation in homozygous sickle cell disease: role of calorie intake and possible gender-related differences. Modebe O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):149-54
A longitudinal study of the effects of parental smoking on pulmonary function in children 6-18 years. Wang X, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1420-5
Asthma and growth. Russell G. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec; 69(6):695-8 (39 ref.)
Growth hormone function and treatment following bone marrow transplant for neuroblastoma. Olshan JS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):381-5
Effect of Schistosoma haematobium infection on the physical growth and school performance of Nigerian children. Ekanem EE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Feb;40(2):38-44
Nutritional dwarfing. Lifshitz F, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 Sep;23(8):322-36; discussion 314
Nutritional status and growth of children with diplegic or hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Stallings VA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Nov;35(11):997-1006
Causes and Mechanisms of Linear Growth Retardation. Proceedings of an IDECG Workshop. London, January 15-18, 1993. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S1-216
Is complete catch-up possible for stunted malnourished children? Golden MH. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S58-70; discussion S71 (102 ref.)
Onset and evolution of stunting in infants and children. Examples from the Human Nutrition Collaborative Research Support Program. Kenya and Egypt studies. Neumann CG, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S90-102 (19 ref.)
Psychosocial adversity and growth during infancy. Skuse D, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S113-30 (96 ref.)
Introduction. Causes and mechanisms of linear growth retardation (stunting). Waterlow JC. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S1-4 (15 ref.)
Stunting of growth in anorexia nervosa during the prepubertal and pubertal period. Danziger Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):581-4
Dietary intake of adolescents with Crohn's disease. Hendricks KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):441-4
Longitudinal growth of the rabbit tibia after callotasis. Lee DY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):898-903
Management of the short stature due to pubertal delay in boys. Adan L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb; 78(2):478-82
Growth disorders after cranial radiation in childhood [editorial; comment] Burstein S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1280-1 (10 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jun;78(6):1282-6.
A longitudinal study of dental caries in the primary teeth of children who suffered from infant malnutrition. Alvarez JO, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;72(12):1573-6
Isolated growth hormone deficiency: a study in 14 Thai patients. Vannasaeng S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jan; 65(1):5-11
Final attained height in patients successfully treated for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Katz JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):546-52
Effect of human immunodeficiency virus infection on the growth of young children. Duke Pediatric AIDS Clinical

Trials Unit. McKinney RE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 123(4):579–82

Prolactinoma associated with transient growth hormone deficiency but persistent growth retardation. Schwartz ID, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):69–73

Growth failure in pediatric IBD [letter] Ferguson A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):504–5

Myopathy presenting as developmental delay and short stature. Holt KM. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):45–6

Treatment of growth retardation in juvenile chronic arthritis with recombinant human growth hormone. Davies UM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):153–8

Growth hormone in the treatment of growth failure in children after renal transplantation. Benfield MR, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S62–4 (19 ref.)

Growth hormone treatment of growth failure among children with renal transplants. Jabs K, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S71–5

Does pinning cause distal radial growth plate arrest? Pritchett JW. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jun;17(6):550–2

Growth after renal transplantation in prepubertal children: impact of various treatment modalities. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):367–71

Radiation effects on growth are altered in rats by prednisone and methotrexate. Schunior A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr; 35(4 Pt 1):416–23

Patterns of growth deficiency in rats exposed in utero to undernutrition, ethanol, or the neuroteratogen methylazoxymethanol (MAM). Gavin CE, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Feb;49(2):113–21

Effects of a hurricane on growth and morbidity in children from low-income families in Kingston, Jamaica. Simeon DT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 87(5):526–8

[Hypertrophic tonsils as a cause of hypoxia and growth stagnation] Eike AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 30; 156(22):3328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of magnetic resonance imaging in non-neoplastic hypothalamo-hypophyseal pathology] Brauner R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):469–74 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cushing syndrome in children] Raux-Demay MC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):453–62 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth retardation and obstructive sleep apnea in infants] Breton D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;50(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of single-dose external gamma-irradiation of 0.5 g on the development of rat's embryos] Amvrosév AP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct;33(5):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of protein restriction using diets based on corn or corn and beans on body and head growth in rats] del Angel AR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec; 21(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Silver-like syndrome and a small deletion on chromosome 13. Wahlström J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):993–6

Fallot complex, severe mental, and growth retardation: a new autosomal recessive syndrome? Bindewald B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 1;50(2):173–6

Familial occurrence of renal and müllerian duct hypoplasia, craniofacial anomalies, severe growth and developmental delay: a 4p deletion? [letter; comment] de Die-Smulders C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):936. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Oct 1;44(3):293–6.

Deletions of Xq and growth deficit: a review. Geerkens C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 1;50(2):105–13 (57 ref.)

Johnson-McMillin syndrome: report of another family. Hennekam RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1; 47(5):714–6 (5 ref.)

Autosomal recessive short stature, Robin sequence, cleft mandible, pre/postaxial hand anomalies, and clubfeet in male patients. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1;47(5):707–9

Interstitial duplication of 7(q22-->q34). Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):380–2

Distinctive autosomal or X-linked dominant syndrome of microcephaly, mild developmental delay, short stature, and distinctive face. Winter RM. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):917–20

Identification of ring Y chromosome: cytogenetic analysis, Southern blot and fluorescent in situ hybridization. Pezzolo A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(2):121–5

Dominant inheritance of microcephaly, short stature and congenital dislocation of the hips. Newbury-Ecob RA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jan;2(1):34–8

Twins and their mildly affected mother with Weaver syndrome. Dumić M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Dec; 44(6):338–40

Unique hereditary sensory and autonomic neuropathy with growth hormone deficiency. Liberfarb RM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Jul;8(3):271–6

Characterization of a noncontiguous gene deletion of the growth hormone receptor in Laron's syndrome. Meacham LR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1379–83

Another patient with an interstitial deletion of chromosome 9: case report and a review of six cases with del(9)(q22q32). Kroes HY, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Feb;31(2):156–8 (4 ref.)

Leprechaunism and homozygous nonsense mutation in the insulin receptor gene [letter; comment] Psiachou H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):924. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):277–8.

Simpson-Golabi-Behmel syndrome: disproportionate fetal overgrowth and elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Hughes-Benzie RM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Apr;14(4):313–8

Leprechaunism (Donohue's syndrome): a case report. Tokatli A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):319–22

[Molecular genetic study of a severe growth hormone deficiency in a Chilean family] Aguirre E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep;121(9):982–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The underprivileged, developing country child: environmental contamination and growth failure revisited. Solomons NW, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Nov;51(11):327–32 (37 ref.)

METABOLISM

Total body nitrogen in idiopathic short stature and chronic diseases of childhood. Baur LA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993; 60:143–6

Effect of recombinant human growth hormone on cellular sodium metabolism. Herlitz H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):233–7

The effects of the inflammatory response on bone growth. Skerry TM. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S190–7; discussion S198 (68 ref.)

Growth hormone secretion in children and adolescents with familial tall stature. Tauber M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May;153(5):311–6

[Changes in osteocalcin serum levels in children with growth hormone deficiency during substitution therapy] Muzsnai A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 6;135(6):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Growth manifestations in the Brachmann-de Lange syndrome. Kline AD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 15;47(7):1042–9

Physical growth in Brachmann-de Lange syndrome. Kousseff BG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 15; 47(7):1050–2

Developmental plasticity of the rat olfactory receptor sheet as shown by complete recovery of surface area and cell number from extensive early hypothyroid growth retardation. Paternostro MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):151–61

Lujan-Fryns syndrome (X-linked mental retardation with marfanoid habitus): report of three cases and review. Lacombe D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(3):193–8

Discontinuation of growth hormone therapy in growth-hormone-deficient patients: assessment of body fat mass using bioelectrical impedance. Colle M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5–6):192–6

Hyperacusis and Williams syndrome. Nigam A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jun;108(6):494–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolic acidosis inhibits growth hormone secretion in rats: mechanism of growth retardation. Challa A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E547–53

Predicting the adult height of short children. Heitmann BL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 7;308(6938):1207

The role of poor fetal and infant growth in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Hales CN. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(7–9):281–5; discussion 285–8

Neurological development during toddling age in normal children and children at risk of developmental disorders. Hempel MS. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Sep;34(1–2):47–57

Growth hormone (GH) insensitivity due to primary GH receptor deficiency. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Jun;15(3):369–90 (172 ref.)

Growth hormone in adolescence. Normal and abnormal. Cara JF. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep; 22(3):533–52 (87 ref.)

Prenatal influences on postnatal growth: overview and pointers for needed research. Falkner F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S15–22; discussion S22–4 (25 ref.)

The mechanical factors which influence bone growth. Golding JS. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S178–85 (21 ref.)

Linear growth retardation in relation to the three phases of growth. Karlberg J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S25–43; discussion S43–4 (64 ref.)

Reversibility of stunting: epidemiological findings in children from developing countries. Martorell R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S45–57 (39 ref.)

Relationship of gain in height to gain in weight. Waterlow JC. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S72–3; discussion S73–4 (10 ref.)

Three years of growth hormone treatment in growth hormone-deficient adults: near normalization of body composition and physical performance. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):224–8

Circulating immunoreactive growth hormone releasing hormone concentrations and growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone in short children. Tapanainen PJ. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;152(12):984–9

Anxiety and growth disturbance: is there a connection? A review of biological studies in social phobia. Uhde TW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;55 Suppl:17–27 (72 ref.)

Pathophysiology of growth retardation in children with chronic renal failure. Fine RN. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):79–83 (38 ref.)

Predictors of growth response to rhGH in short children before and after renal transplantation. German Study Group for Growth Hormone Treatment in Chronic Renal Failure. Wühl E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S76–82

Vitamin A deficiency and nocturnal growth hormone secretion in short children. Evain-Brion D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):87–8

[Physical development of children and adolescents in Uzbekistan] Mukhamedov TM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr; (4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of a district growth screening programme: the Oxford Growth Study [see comments] Ahmed ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3):361–5. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):354.

Evaluation of a district growth screening programme: the Oxford growth study [letter; comment] Bailey BJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):354. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Sep;69(3):361–5.

Attainment of normal height in severe juvenile hypothyroidism. Minamitani K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(5):429–30; discussion 430–1

Evaluation of a district growth screening programme: the Oxford growth study [letter; comment] Voss LD. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):354. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Sep;69(3):361–5.

Prevention of runting and cachexia by a chimeric TNF receptor-Fc protein. Teng MN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):215–22

The problems and challenges in growth monitoring. Bani IA. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):743–5 (11 ref.)

Growth monitoring [editorial] Nduati R. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):741–2

Guidelines for the study of mechanisms involved in the prevention or reversal of linear growth retardation in developing countries. Allen LH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S212–6

"Catch-up" growth in steroid dependent dermatomyositis treated with cyclosporin-A. Hamill G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Apr;1(1):16–8

[Strategy for monitoring and implementing methods for correcting child growth and development in rural areas of Sonora. Mexico] Noriega JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Dec;42(4):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Decreased psychological well-being in adult patients with growth hormone deficiency. Rosén T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):111–6

THERAPY

Is complete catch-up possible for stunted malnourished children? Golden MH. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S58–70; discussion S71 (102 ref.)

Growth after renal transplantation in prepubertal children: impact of various treatment modalities. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):367–71

[Current issues of growth retardation in children and adolescents: classification, clinical treatment of disease variants] Kasatkina EP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):90–3 **(Rus)**

URINE

Variability in the urinary excretion of growth hormone in children: a comparison with other urinary proteins. Skinner AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):337–43

Urinary insulin-like growth factor-II excretion in healthy infants and children with normal and abnormal growth. Quattrin T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):435–8

VETERINARY

Immunological and hematological characterizations of the wasting pig syndrome. Morrow-Tesch J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):976–83

Tail short variable: characterization of a new mouse mutant, and its possible analogy to certain human vascular disruption defects. Seller MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Oct; 48(4):383–91

Ovine lentivirus induced indurative lymphocytic mastitis and its effect on the growth of lambs. Pekelder JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 2;134(14):348–50

[Respiratory problems, growth retardation and arthritis in turkeys and broilers caused by a Pasteurella-like organism: Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale or 'Taxon 28'] van Beek PN, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Feb 15;119(4):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The clinical case. Growth disorder of the forelimb of a dog] Matis U. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):501, 582–6 **(Ger)**

GROWTH FACTOR, MAST-CELL see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTORS

GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GROWTH FACTOR**

GROWTH FACTORS see **GROWTH SUBSTANCES**

GROWTH HORMONE, PITUITARY see **SOMATOTROPIN**

GROWTH HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN**

GROWTH HORMONE-RELEASING FACTOR see **SOMATOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

GROWTH HORMONE-RELEASING FACTOR(1-29)AMIDE see **SERMORELIN**

GROWTH HORMONE-RELEASING FACTOR 44 see **SOMATOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

GROWTH HORMONE-RELEASING HORMONE see **SOMATOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

GROWTH INHIBITORS

13-Hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid reverses epidermal hyperproliferation via selective inhibition of protein kinase C-beta activity. Cho Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):257-65

Potentiation of anti-proliferative effect of nitroprusside by ascorbate in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1-3):19-23

Inhibition of estrogen stimulated mitogenesis by 3-phenylacetylamino-2,6-piperidinedione and its para-hydroxy analog. Copland JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;46(4):451-62

Topoisomerase inhibitors potentiate the effect of retinoic acid on cell growth inhibition and induction of differentiation of leukemia HL-60 cells. Jing Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr; 18(4):299-304

Welcome to the family: the anti-müllerian hormone receptor. Grootegoed JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 100(1-2):29-34 (58 ref.)

Biochemical studies on PT523, a potent nonpolyglutamatable antifolate, in cultured cells. Rhee MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):783-91

Thymic stroma-derived T-cell inhibitory factor (TSTIF) 1. TSTIF induces inhibition of antigen-stimulated T-cell proliferation. Kita Y, et al. **Thymus** 1993 May;21(3):159-75

ANALYSIS

Aberrant production of gliostatin/platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor in rheumatoid synovium. Takeuchi M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):662-72

Anti-müllerian hormone in early human development. Josso N, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jun;33(2):91-9

Determination of two neuropeptide growth factor antagonists, [D-Arg1,D-Phe5,D-Trp7,9,Leu11]-substance P and [Arg6,D-Trp7,9,N-MePhe8]- substance P(6-11), by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 May 13;655(2):325] Cummings J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 4;653(2):195-203

An ELISA for the measurement of human leukemia inhibitory factor in biological fluids and culture supernatants. De Groote D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):253-61

A monoclonal antibody (IN-1) which neutralizes neurite growth inhibitory proteins in the rat CNS recognizes antigens localized in CNS myelin. Rubin BP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Apr;23(4):209-17

How lead can easily enter the food chain--a study of plant roots. Wierzbicka M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 1:423-9

[Determination of the biological activity of chalone-containing preparation of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and its fractions, prepared using high performance liquid chromatography, in a culture of cells of this tumor] Gembitskiĭ DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):80-2 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regeneration of lesioned rat optic nerve fibers is improved after neutralization of myelin-associated neurite growth inhibitors. Weibel D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11; 642(1-2):259-66

Inhibition by interleukin 4 of leukemia inhibitory factor-, interleukin 6-, and dexamethasone-induced differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells: role of c-myc and junB proto-oncogenes. Kasukabe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):592-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Leukemia inhibitory factor in long-term adherent layer cultures: increased levels of bioactive protein in leukemia and modulation by IL-4, IL-1 beta, and TNF-alpha. Wetzler M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1837-42

Leukaemia inhibitory factor and interleukin 6 are expressed at very low levels in the normal adult mouse and are induced by inflammation. Brown MA, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):300-9

Production and structural characterization of amino terminally histidine tagged human oncostatin M in E. coli. Sporeno E, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):255-64

Fetal testis--a very special endocrine organ. Huhtaniemi I. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;130(1):25-31 (46 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 is overexpressed in senescent and quiescent human fibroblasts. Moerman EJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul-Oct;28(4-5):361-70

Pregnancy associated increase in mRNA for soluble D-factor/LIF receptor in mouse liver. Tomida M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):193-7

Leukemia inhibitory factor expression in human carotid plaques: possible mechanism for inhibition of large vessel endothelial regrowth. Gillett NA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(4):301-5

Production of an inhibitor of rat mesangial cell growth by the glomerulus and its alteration in puromycin nephrosis. Groggel GC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):155-61

In vitro production of leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) by Hep G2 hepatoblastoma cells. Mezzasoma L, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Oct-Dec;7(4):126-32

Regulation of cytokine expression in osteoblasts by parathyroid hormone: rapid stimulation of interleukin-6 and leukemia inhibitory factor mRNA. Greenfield EM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Oct;8(10):1163-71

Density-dependent endothelial cell production of an inhibitor of smooth muscle cell growth. Dodge AB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep;53(1):21-31

Novel neurite growth-inhibitory properties of an astrocyte proteoglycan. Guo M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):239-45

Regulation of leukemia inhibitory factor synthesis in cultured human astrocytes. Aloisi F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5022-31

Evidence for the production of a growth-inhibitory factor by human granulosa-luteal cells. Dain LB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):159-63

Major changes in the expression of the mRNAs for cholinergic differentiation factor/leukemia inhibitory factor and its receptor after injury to adult peripheral nerves and ganglia. Banner LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7109-13

Production of interleukin 6, leukemia inhibitory factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in Fanconi's anemia. Bagnara GP, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:137-43

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I and binding protein-3 expression in oMtla-oGH transgenic mice. Chow JC, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Mar;3(2):127-33

BLOOD

Evaluation of plasma insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 as a potential predictor of preeclampsia. Varma M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):995-9

Insulin-like growth-factor binding protein (IGFBP) serum levels and hepatic IGFBP-2 and -3 mRNA expression in diabetic and insulin-treated swine (Sus scrofa). White ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):341-7

Anti-müllerian hormone and testosterone serum levels are inversely during normal and precocious pubertal development. Rey R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1220-6

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of leukemia inhibitory factor. Betzel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27; 336(2):236-8

Homology modelling and 1H NMR studies of human leukaemia inhibitory factor. Smith DK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2-3):275-80

Characterization of cell growth-inhibitory factor in inflammatory peritoneal exudate cells of rats. Yui S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(12):961-9

DEFICIENCY

Leukemia inhibitory factor mediates an injury response but not a target-directed developmental transmitter switch in sympathetic neurons. Rao MS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec; 11(6):1175-85

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Improved bioassay for the detection of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and beta 2 in malignant gliomas. Naganuma H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;34(3):143-9

GENETICS

Identification of two elements involved in regulating expression of the murine leukaemia inhibitory factor gene. Hsu LW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):103-10

Müllerian inhibiting substance gene expression in the cycling rat ovary correlates with recruited or graafian follicle selection. Hirobe S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun; 50(6):1238-43

Expression of leukemia inhibitory factor in human endometrium and placenta. Kojima K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):882-7

Molecular cloning of rat growth inhibitory factor cDNA and the expression in the central nervous system. Kobayashi H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug;19(3):188-94

Nuclear receptor steroidogenic factor 1 regulates the müllerian inhibiting substance gene: a link to the sex determination cascade. Shen WH, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3; 77(5):651-61

Tandem linkage of genes coding for leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) and oncostatin M (OSM) on human chromosome 22. Giovannini M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3-4):240-4

Delineation of positive and negative control elements within the promoter region of the murine leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) gene. Stahl J, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul; 5(4):386-93

Structures of the human and mouse growth inhibitory factor-encoding genes. Naruse S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8; 144(2):283-7

The genes for oncostatin M (OSM) and leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) are tightly linked on human chromosome 22. Rose TM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):136-40

Molecular genetics of the persistent müllerian duct syndrome: a study of 19 families. Imbeaud S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):125-31

Surgical and genetic aspects of persistent müllerian duct syndrome. Loeff DS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan; 29(1):61-5

The gadd and MyD genes define a novel set of mammalian genes encoding acidic proteins that synergistically suppress cell growth. Zhan Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 14(4):2361-71

Analysis of chromosome 22 loci in meningioma. Alterations in the leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) locus. Pergolizzi RG, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb-Apr; 21(2-3):189-217 (77 ref.)

Structure, function, and chromosome mapping of the growth-suppressing human homologue of the murine gas1 gene. Del Sal G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1848-52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a growth inhibitory factor from hamster liver. Hashimoto C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 13;1220(2):107-17

A putative new proteinous factor negative for stromal growth. Purification and identification from endometrial carcinoma extract. Furui T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15; 73(4):1239-44

Auto-growth inhibitory substance from the fresh-water cyanobacterium Phormidium tenue. Yamada N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;41(10):1863-5

Antiproliferative factor against the human glioblastoma cell line T98G identified in culture supernatants of CD4+ cells from patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Nishiura Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Apr;122(2):214-9

The isolation of a fibroblast growth inhibitor associated with perigraft seroma. Ahn SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 20(2):202-8

METABOLISM

Inhibition of leukemic cell proliferation by factor(s) released from irradiated lymphocytes of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients. Bessler H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):65-71

Low-protein diet regulates a proximal nephron insulin-like growth factor binding protein. Hise MK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):849-55

Oncostatin-M is an autocrine growth factor in Kaposi's sarcoma. Cai J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):74-9

Cytokine-cytokine synergy and protein kinase C in the regulation of lung fibroblast leukemia inhibitory factor. Elias JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):L426-35

The crystal structure and biological function of leukemia inhibitory factor: implications for receptor binding. Robinson RC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1;77(7):1101-16

Tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulates production of leukemia inhibitory factor in human dermal fibroblast cultures. Lorenzo JA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;70(3):260-5

Interactions between oncostatin M and the IL-6 signal transducer, gp130. Liu J, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May; 6(3):272-8

Cholinergic neuronal differentiation factor (CDF)/leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) binds to specific regions of the developing nervous system in vivo. Qiu L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;163(2):516-20

Leukemia inhibitory factor and nerve growth factor are retrogradely transported and processed by cultured rat sympathetic neurons. Ure DR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr; 162(2):339-47

Inter-species chimeras of leukaemia inhibitory factor define a major human receptor-binding determinant. Owczarek CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3487-95

Characterization of a neurite outgrowth inhibitor expressed after CNS injury. Bovolenta P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 May 1;5(5):454-65

Are LIF and related cytokines functionally equivalent? Piquet-Pellorce C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug; 213(2):340-7

Isolation, primary structures and metal binding properties of neuronal growth inhibitory factor (GIF) from bovine and equine brain. Pountney DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2-3):193-7

Human interleukin for DA cells or leukemia inhibitory factor is released by Vero cells in human embryo coculture. Papaxanthos-Roche A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep; 62(3):648–50

Cross-species receptor binding characteristics of human and mouse leukemia inhibitory factor suggest a complex binding interaction. Layton MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24; 269(25):17048–55

Oncostatin M and leukemia inhibitory factor trigger overlapping and different signals through partially shared receptor complexes. Thoma B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6215–22

Phosphorylation of the growth arrest-specific protein Gas2 is coupled to actin rearrangements during Go-->G1 transition in NIH 3T3 cells. Brancolini C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(5):743–56

Progressive loss of sensitivity to endothelium-derived growth inhibitors expressed by human melanoma cells during disease progression. Rak JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):245–55

Developmental changes in mullerian inhibiting substance in the cynomolgus monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Lee MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):615–21

Presence of growth inhibitors in fish optic nerve myelin: postinjury changes. Sivron T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 8;343(2):237–46

Leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) infusion stimulates skeletal muscle regeneration after injury: injured muscle expresses lif mRNA. Barnard W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May; 123(1–2):108–13

Nonlinear diffusion of a growth inhibitory factor in multicell spheroids. Chaplain MA, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 May; 121(1):1–13

Temporal and spatial expression of leukemia inhibitory factor in rabbit uterus during early pregnancy. Yang ZM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun;38(2):148–52

Retrograde axonal transport of LIF is increased by peripheral nerve injury: correlation with increased LIF expression in distal nerve. Curtis R, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):191–204

Complex binding of leukemia inhibitory factor to its membrane-expressed and soluble receptors. Layton MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):295–8

Characterization of mullerian inhibiting substance binding on cervical carcinoma cells demonstrated by immunocytochemistry. Wang JJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun;26(3):467–76

HILDA/LIF, G.CSF, IL-1 beta, IL-6, and TNF alpha production during acute rejection of human kidney allografts. Blancho G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):597–602

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiproliferative effect of genistein and adriamycin against estrogen-dependent and -independent human breast carcinoma cell lines. Monti E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):1221–6

Growth inhibition of Entamoeba histolytica by rat colon components. Jiménez-Delgadillo B, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):213–5

Recombinant human leukemia inhibitory factor is mitogenic for human bone-derived osteoblast-like cells. Evans DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28; 199(1):220–6

Potent inhibition of CDC2 kinase activity by the flavonoid L86-8275. Losiewicz MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):589–95

Growth inhibitory and agonistic signals of interleukin-7 (IL-7) can be mediated through the CDw127 IL-7 receptor. Pandrau-Garcia D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3613–9

The resistance of macrophage-like tumour cell lines to growth inhibition by lipopolysaccharide and pertussis toxin. Xie Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):392–401

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits proliferation of human ovarian cancer cells obtained from ascites. Hurteau J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):93–9

Impact of organosulfur compounds in garlic on canine mammary tumor cells in culture. Sundaram SG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1–2):85–90

Human prostatic inhibin suppresses tumor growth and inhibits clonogenic cell survival of a model prostatic adenocarcinoma, the Dunning R3327G rat tumor. Lokeshwar BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4855–9

Antiproliferative effects of heparin on normal and transformed NIH/3T3 fibroblasts. Cavari S, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Aug;17(8):781–6

Identification of growth inhibited cells by retention of a lipophilic fluorescent dye. Boyd FT. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Sep;4(9):777–84

Failure of tripeptide colon mitosis inhibitor to suppress the cell proliferation of dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic cancers in rats. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Cytobios** 1993; 76(306-307):151–5

Leukemia inhibitory factor and neurotrophins support overlapping populations of rat nodose sensory neurons in culture. Thaler CD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb;161(2):338–44

Development of CNS cholinergic neurons in vitro: selective effects of CNTF and LIF on neurons from mesencephalic cranial motor nuclei. Zurn AD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun; 163(2):309–15

Backtransplantation of chick cardiac neural crest cells cultured in LIF rescues heart development. Kirby ML, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Dec;198(4):296–311

Leukemia inhibitory factor induces changes in lipid metabolism in cultured adipocytes. Marshall MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):141–7

Correlation between the inhibition of cell growth by bis(ethyl)polyamine analogues and the decrease in the function of mitochondria. He Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):391–8

Genistein inhibits tumour cell growth in vitro but enhances mitochondrial reduction of tetrazolium salts: a further pitfall in the use of the MTT assay for evaluating cell growth and survival [see comments] Pagliacci MC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(11):1573–7. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(11):1502–3.

Characterization of a neurite outgrowth inhibitor expressed after CNS injury. Bovolenta P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 May 1;5(5):454–65

In vivo modulation of hematopoiesis by a novel hematoregulatory peptide. Pelus LM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):239–47

Selection and characterization of a variant of human melanoma cell line, A375 resistant to growth inhibitory effects of oncostatin M (OM): coresistant to interleukin 6 (IL-6). McDonald VL, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 9(3):167–75

Humoral inhibitor of rat hepatocyte DNA synthesis from patients with fulminant liver failure. Yamada H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1133–40

Stimulation of HIV replication in mononuclear phagocytes by leukemia inhibitory factor. Broor S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):647–54

Effects of the insect growth regulators OMS 2017 and diflubenzuron on the reproductive potential of Aedes aegypti. Fournet F, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Dec;9(4):426–30

Ciliary neurotrophic factor/leukemia inhibitory factor/interleukin 6/oncostatin M family of cytokines induces tyrosine phosphorylation of a common set of proteins overlapping those induced by other cytokines and growth factors. Boulton TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11648–55

Differential requirements for p21ras and protein kinase C in the regulation of neuronal gene expression by nerve growth factor and neurokines. Johnson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18856–63

Involvement of protein kinase C during activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade by leukemia inhibitory factor. Evidence for participation of multiple signaling pathways. Schiemann WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6376–82

Mitogen-activated protein kinases and ribosomal S6 protein kinases are involved in signaling pathways shared by interleukin-11, interleukin-6, leukemia inhibitory factor, and oncostatin M in mouse 3T3-L1 cells. Yin T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3731–8

Progressive loss of sensitivity to endothelium-derived growth inhibitors expressed by human melanoma cells during disease progression. Rak JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):245–55

Strong increase in the tyrosine phosphorylation of actin upon inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation: correlation with reversible rearrangements in the actin skeleton of Dictyostelium cells. Jungbluth A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):117–25

A small molecular mass inhibitor of growth of 3T3 cells and porcine aortic smooth muscle cells released from the macrophage cell line P388D1. McMurray HF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1301–11

Coordinate regulation of choline acetyltransferase, tyrosine hydroxylase, and neuropeptide mRNAs by ciliary neurotrophic factor and leukemia inhibitory factor in cultured sympathetic neurons. Lewis SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):429–38

Leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) infusion stimulates skeletal muscle regeneration after injury: injured muscle expresses lif mRNA. Barnard W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May; 123(1–2):108–13

Leukemia inhibitory factor prevents the death of axotomised sensory neurons in the dorsal root ganglia of the neonatal rat. Cheema SS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 1; 37(2):213–8

Cytokine-induced programmed death of cultured sympathetic neurons. Kessler JA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec; 11(6):1123–32

Postnatal development of survival responsiveness in rat sympathetic neurons to leukemia inhibitory factor and ciliary neurotrophic factor. Kotzbauer PT, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):763–73

Leukaemia inhibitory factor rescues motoneurones from axotomy-induced cell death. Cheema SS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):989–92

Regulation of glial fibrillary acidic protein in serum-free mouse embryo (SFME) cells by leukemia inhibitory factor and related peptides. Nishiyama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):114–6

Cellular pharmacology of p120 antisense oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate ISIS 3466. Saijo Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(8):283–91

Biological effects of a novel intestinal peptide--inhibiting enterocytogenin on cultured 3T3 mouse fibroblasts and L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Trifonov BB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 5;51(2):111–9

The effect of 9,11-secosterol, a newly discovered compound from the soft coral Gersemia fruticosa, on the growth and cell cycle progression of various tumor cells in culture. Lopp A, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Apr;59(4):274–81

Thymic stroma-derived T-cell inhibitory factor (TSTIF). 2: TSTIF acts on the antigen-presenting cell to inhibit antigen-stimulated T-cell proliferation. Tai XG, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Jun;21(4):247–58

[Growth inhibition of pancreatic cancer cells by flavonoids] Ura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):2083–5 **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of interleukin-1 (IL-1) as an autocrine growth inhibitor in renal cancer cell line, TC-1] Muraki J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 84(8):1470–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A difference in the growth-controlling action of Syrian hamster fibroblasts from early and late embryogenesis on tumor cells with different degrees of malignancy] Gurova EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomolecules suppressing myelopoiesis] Gebran S, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(5):255–68 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin-like growth factors, their receptors and binding proteins: increasing complexity [editorial] Näntö-Salonen K. **Ann Med** 1993 Dec;25(6):507–8

Glial growth factor restricts mammalian neural crest stem cells to a glial fate. Shah NM, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6; 77(3):349–60

Resistance to inhibition of cell growth by transforming growth factor-beta and its role in oncogenesis. Fynan TM, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(5):493–540 (211 ref.)

mRNAs encoding muscarinic and substance P receptors in cultured sympathetic neurons are differentially regulated by LIF or CNTF. Ludlam WH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug; 164(2):528–39

Ciliary neurotrophic factor and leukemia inhibitory factor promote the generation, maturation and survival of oligodendrocytes in vitro. Mayer M, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):143–53

Stem cell factor and leukemia inhibitory factor promote primordial germ cell survival by suppressing programmed cell death (apoptosis). Pesce M, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1089–94

Expression of LIF in transgenic mice results in altered thymic epithelium and apparent interconversion of thymic and lymph node morphologies. Shen MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1375–85

Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense: the inhibition of HL-60 cell growth by the African trypanosomes in vitro. Keku TO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov;77(3):306–14

Oncostatin M, leukemia inhibitory factor, and interleukin 6 induce the proliferation of human plasmacytoma cells via the common signal transducer, gp130. Nishimoto N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1343–7

LPS-induced sTNF-receptor release in vivo in a murine model. Investigation of the role of tumor necrosis factor, IL-1, leukemia inhibiting factor, and IFN-gamma. Bemelmans MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5554–62

Regulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide expression in sympathetic neurons in culture and after axotomy: the role of cholinergic differentiation factor/leukemia inhibitory factor. Sun Y, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;25(4):415–30

Maintenance of the pluripotential phenotype of embryonic stem cells through direct activation of gp130 signalling pathways. Yoshida K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Feb; 45(2):163–71

Leukemia inhibitory factor mediates an injury response but not a target-directed developmental transmitter switch in sympathetic neurons. Rao MS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec; 11(6):1175–85

Leukemia inhibitory factor induces neurotransmitter switching in transgenic mice [see comments] Bamber BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7839–43 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7833–5.

Leukemia inhibitory factor, a cytokine at the interface between neurobiology and immunology [comment] Patterson PH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):7833–5 (88 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7839–43.

Leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF): a growth factor with pleiotropic effects on bone biology. Van Vlasselaer P. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1992;4(4):337–53 (138 ref.)

Inhibitory activity of soluble IL-2R in sera, ascites and culture supernatants from murine leukaemic cells. Waldner C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):308–16

[Müllerian inhibiting substance] Shima H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1747–58 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of cell proliferation in rat kidney and effect of endogenous inhibitors] Shentseva EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human leukemia inhibitory factor inhibits development of experimental atherosclerosis. Moran CS, et al.

Arterioscler Thromb 1994 Aug;14(8):1356–63
Therapeutic potential of growth factors and their antagonists. Garner A. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;65(6):715–23; dscussion 737–40 (37 ref.)

GROWTH PLATE

see related
BONE DEVELOPMENT
Does pinning cause distal radial growth plate arrest? Pritchett JW. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jun;17(6):550–2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY
Differential rates of aggrecan synthesis and breakdown in different zones of the bovine growth plate. Shapses SA, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):77–86

CHEMISTRY
Identification of growth hormone receptors on human growth plate chondrocytes. Werther GA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:50–3 (36 ref.)
Non–collagenous protein screening in the human chondrodysplasias: link proteins, cartilage oligomeric matrix protein (COMP), and fibromodulin. Stanescu V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 15;51(1):22–8
Non–reducible collagen cross–linking in cartilage from broiler chickens with tibial dyschondroplasia. Orth MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):44–9
Specific collagen mRNAs elucidate the histogenetic relationship between the growth plate, the tissue in the ossification groove of Ranvier, and the cambium layer of the adjacent periosteum. A preliminary report. Langenskiöld A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):51–4
Histochemical and immunoelectron microscopic localization of proteoglycans in calcified cartilage of rat epiphyseal growth plate. Hagiwara H, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;32(4):305–11
Influence of manganese deficiency on the characteristics of proteoglycans of avian epiphyseal growth plate cartilage. Liu AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 May;73(5):663–9

CYTOLOGY
Vital staining indicating cell migration towards the periphery in the growth plate. Studies of fibular heads in rabbits. Langenskiöld A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec; 64(6):683–7
Studies on growth plate chondrocytes in situ: cell proliferation and differentiation. Loveridge N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:42–8; discussion 49 (56 ref.)
Morphological investigation of epiphyseal cartilage after glutaraldehyde–malachite green fixation. Bonucci E, et al. **Bone** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):153–60
Alterations in glycosaminoglycan concentration and sulfation during chondrocyte maturation. Farquharson C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Apr;54(4):296–303
Growth hormone receptors in avian epiphyseal growth–plate chondrocytes. Monsonego E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):179–88
Clonal analysis of rat tibia growth plate chondrocytes in suspension culture—differential effects of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I. Ohlsson C, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Mar;4(1):1–7
Effect of growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor I, basic fibroblast growth factor, and transforming growth factor beta on cell proliferation and proteoglycan synthesis by avian postembryonic growth plate chondrocytes. Rosselot G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Mar;9(3):431–9
Thyroxine is the serum factor that regulates morphogenesis of columnar cartilage from isolated chondrocytes in chemically defined medium. Ballock RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1311–8
Maturation–dependent regulation of protein kinase C activity by vitamin D3 metabolites in chondrocyte cultures. Sylvia VL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):271–8
The control of chondrocyte differentiation during endochondral bone growth in vivo: changes in TGF–beta and the proto–oncogene c–myc. Loveridge N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):949–56
Autocrine, paracrine, and hormonal signals involved in growth plate chondrocyte differentiation. Leach RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun;73(6):883–8

DRUG EFFECTS
Growth changes in the craniofacial complex of the rat after prolonged papain administration. Dixon AD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):270–8
Effects of aflatoxin B1 on chicken chondrocytes in culture. Kichou F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):11–5
Prostaglandin E2 adds bone to a cancellous bone site with a closed growth plate and low bone turnover in ovariectomized rats. Ma YF, et al. **Bone** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):137–46
Molybdenum–induced changes in the epiphyseal growth plate. Parry NM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Sep; 53(3):180–6
In vivo effect of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on the proliferation and differentiation of avian chondrocytes. Farquharson C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Sep; 8(9):1081–8
Dietary boron modifies the effects of vitamin D3 nutrition on indices of energy substrate utilization and mineral metabolism in the chick. Hunt CD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Feb;9(2):171–82
Differential effects of insulin–like growth factor I and growth hormone on developmental stages of rat growth plate chondrocytes in vivo. Hunziker EB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1078–86
Effects of interleukin–1 on syntheses of alkaline phosphatase, type X collagen, and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor, and matrix calcification in rabbit chondrocyte cultures. Kato Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2323–30
Effects of parathyroid hormone–related peptide on chick growth plate chondrocytes. Loveys LS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Nov;11(6):884–91
Intermittent and continuous exposure to 1,25(OH)2D3 have different effects on growth plate chondrocytes in vitro. Klaus G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):708–15

EMBRYOLOGY
Distributions of fibronectin in the developing avian cartilaginous growth plate. Chen Q, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:495–504

ENZYMOLOGY
Osseous plate alkaline phosphatase is anchored by GPI. Pizauro JM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):453–6
Maturation–dependent regulation of protein kinase C activity by vitamin D3 metabolites in chondrocyte cultures. Sylvia VL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):271–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT
Anterior cruciate ligament allograft reconstruction in the skeletally immature athlete. Andrews M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):48–54
Anterior cruciate ligament injuries in patients with open physes. Parker AW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 22(1):44–7
Partial closure of the epiphyseal plate. Principles of treatment. 1978 [classical article] Langenskiöld A. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):4–6
Evaluation of physeal behavior in response to epiphyseodesis with the use of serial magnetic resonance imaging. Synder M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb;76(2):224–9
Hypertrophic chondrocyte volume and growth rates in avian growth plates. Barreto C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan; 56(1):53–61

INJURIES
Injuries of the distal femoral growth plate and epiphysis: should open reduction be performed? Edmunds I, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Mar;63(3):195–9
Healing of large surgical defects of the epiphysial plate. An experimental study. Osterman K. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar; (300):264–8
Physeal and periphyseal injuries of the hand. Patterns of injury and results of treatment. Fischer MD, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 May;10(2):287–301
Experimental physeal fracture–separations treated with rigid internal fixation. Gomes LS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1756–64
Injuries to the physis by extravasation. A rare cause of growth plate arrest. Sanpera I Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):278–80
Physeal fractures: Part 1. Epidemiology in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1979–1988. Peterson HA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):423–30
Physeal fractures: Part 2. Two previously unclassified types. Peterson HA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):431–8
Physeal fractures: Part 3. Classification. Peterson HA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):439–48
Early MR imaging of lower–extremity physeal fracture–separations: a preliminary report. Smith BG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):526–33
Acute median neuropathy following physeal fractures of the distal radius. Waters PM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):173–7
Painful and swollen wrist. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Apr;10(2):107–8
[Epiphyseal separations of the knee] de Courtivron B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):46–54 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An experimental study on injuries to the growth plate—effects on the growth of long bones following placement of smooth pins across the growth plate of immature rabbits] Kameyama M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):662–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM
Pi transport regulation by chicken growth plate chondrocytes. Montessuit C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul; 267(1 Pt 1):E24–31
Basic fibroblast growth factor binds to heparan sulfate in the extracellular matrix of rat growth plate chondrocytes. Chintala SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 310(1):180–6
Characterization, cloning and expression of the 67–kDA annexin from chicken growth plate cartilage matrix vesicles. Cao X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):556–61
The proto–oncogene C–raf–1 is highly expressed only in the hypertrophic zone of the growth plate. Kaneko Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 May;54(5):426–30
Specific beta estradiol binding in cartilage and serum from young mice and rats is age dependent. Pinus H, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;30(2):85–98
Dexamethasone increases growth hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in liver and growth plate. Heinrichs C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1113–8
Growth hormone receptors in avian epiphyseal growth–plate chondrocytes. Monsonego E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):179–88
Basic fibroblast growth factor is synthesized and released by isolated ovine fetal growth plate chondrocytes: potential role as an autocrine mitogen. Hill DJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;6(4):277–94
Mutation in the COL2A1 gene in a patient with hypochondrogenesis. Expression of mutated COL2A1 gene is accompanied by expression of genes for type I procollagen in chondrocytes. Freisinger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13663–9
Characterization of the nucleational core complex responsible for mineral induction by growth plate cartilage matrix vesicles. Wu LN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):25084–94
Quantification and immunolocalisation of porcine articular and growth plate cartilage collagens. Wardale RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):975–84
Effects of transforming growth factor–beta 1 and fibroblast growth factor on DNA synthesis in growth plate chondrocytes are enhanced by insulin–like growth factor–I. O'Keefe RJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 May;12(3):299–310
Expression of collagens I, II, X, and XI and aggrecan mRNAs by bovine growth plate chondrocytes in situ. Sandell LJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):1–14
Differential rates of aggrecan synthesis and breakdown in different zones of the bovine growth plate. Shapses SA, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):77–86
Distributions of fibronectin in the developing avian cartilaginous growth plate. Chen Q, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:495–504

PATHOLOGY
Growth plate abnormalities in a new dwarf mouse model: tich. Brown RA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Mar;24(3):235–44
Physeal distraction and cell proliferation in the growth plate. Apte SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):837–43
Characterisation of articular and growth plate cartilage collagens in porcine osteochondrosis. Wardale RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):47–59
The cartilage end–plate and intervertebral disc in scoliosis: calcification and other sequelae. Roberts S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):747–57
Growth–plate modifications after drilling. Garcés GL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):225–8

PHYSIOLOGY
Effects of distraction and compression on proliferation of growth plate chondrocytes. A study in rabbits. Alberty A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug;64(4):449–55
Proliferation of the hypertrophic chondrocytes of the growth plate after physeal distraction. An experimental study in rabbits. Alberty A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):7–11
Age dependence and modulation by gonadectomy of the sex–specific response of rat diaphyseal bone to gonadal steroids. Sömjen D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):809–14
Control of longitudinal growth: the role of nutrition. Loveridge N, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48(2):75–84 (65 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of longitudinal bone growth. Nilsson A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S150–8; discussion S158–60 (93 ref.)
Stimulation of calcification of growth plate cartilage matrix vesicles by binding to type II and X collagens. Kirsch T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11462–9
Roles of the nucleational core complex and collagens (types II and X) in calcification of growth plate cartilage matrix vesicles. Kirsch T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):20103–9
A large–deformation, finite–element study of chondrodiatasis in the canine distal femoral epiphyseal plate. Alberts LR, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Nov;26(11):1291–305
[Torsional strength of the epiphyseal plate and fracture patterns with aging (three–dimensional analysis with SEM)] Nakada D. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 67(11):1045–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
Healing of large surgical defects of the epiphysial plate. An experimental study. Osterman K. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar; (300):264–8
Factors influencing growth plate cartilage turnover. Cook ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun;73(6):889–96

RADIOGRAPHY
[The importance of age in patients for the subsequent state of the growth cartilage lengthened by distraction epiphysiolysis] Janovec M, et al.

Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1993;60(5):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of the growth plate. Harcke HT, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;23(4):266–73 (14 ref.)

SURGERY

Desepiphysiodesis—elimination of partial premature epiphyseal closure. Experience of 17 cases. Bronfen C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):30–6

Evaluation of physeal behavior in response to epiphyseodesis with the use of serial magnetic resonance imaging. Synder M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb;76(2):224–9

Growth-plate modifications after drilling. Garcés GL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):225–8

[Arthroscopic subacromial decompression—indications in os acromiale?] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Feb; 97(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the epiphyseal groove to groove-crossing bore-wire osteosynthesis. Results of a histomorphologic small animal study] Boelitz R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Jun;20(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A comparative ultrastructural study of the mitotic chondrogenic cells in the mandibular condyle and tibial growth plate of the rat. Shibata S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):845–51

Growth plate matrix vesicle biogenesis. The role of intracellular calcium. Iannotti JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):222–9

Ultrastructural organization of type XI collagen in fetal bovine epiphyseal cartilage. Petit B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Sep;100(3):231–9

GROWTH RETARDATION, INTRAUTERINE see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

GROWTH SUBSTANCES

see related

RECEPTORS, GROWTH FACTOR

Skeletal growth factors. Canalis E, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1993;3(3):155–66 (88 ref.)

Hormones and Growth Factors in Milk. Proceedings of a conference. Slovakia, 20–24 September 1993. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Sep;27(3):91–154

Growth factors and oncogenes in Barrett's oesophagus and gastric metaplasia. Filipe MI, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Nov; 25(9):637–41 (28 ref.)

Hematopoietic growth factors: colony stimulating factors. Advani SH. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;48(2):47–53 (17 ref.)

Identification and biological characterization of an epidermal growth factor-related protein: cripto-1. Brandt R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17320–8

B lymphopoiesis: global factors, local control. Kincade PW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2888–9 (31 ref.)

[Oncogenes and growth factors in human epithelial tumors: their importance in diagnosis and prognosis] Sorić J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May–Aug;114(5–8):172–6 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Keratinocyte growth factor induces pancreatic ductal epithelial proliferation. Yi ES, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul; 145(1):80–5

Bovine bone morphogenetic protein (bBMP/NCP)-induced repair of skull trephine defects in pigs. Lindholm TC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):263–70

Synergistic effects of interleukin-11 with other growth factors on the expansion of murine hematopoietic progenitors and maintenance of stem cells in liquid culture. Neben S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr;22(4):353–9

Delivery of trophic factors to the primate brain. Kordower JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;124(1):21–30 (54 ref.)

Effect of freeze-dried poly-L-lactic acid discs mixed with bone morphogenetic protein on the healing of rat skull defects. Miki T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr; 52(4):387–91; discussion 392

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Slipped capital femoral epiphysis and biosynthetic growth hormone therapy. A case report] Mazzarello L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Mar;46(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Growth factor profiles in breast cyst fluid identify women with increased breast cancer risk. Hess JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 May;167(5):523–30

Growth factors. Clinical implications in breast cancer. Klijn JG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:85–101 (52 ref.)

Presence of growth-stimulating fibrin degradation products containing fragment E in human atherosclerotic plaques. Stirk CM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):159–69

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha, amphiregulin and cripto-1 in human breast carcinomas. Qi CF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):903–10

Midkine and pleiotrophin expression in normal and malignant breast tissue. Garver RI Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1; 74(5):1584–90

Expression of bone morphogenetic proteins in human osteosarcoma. Immunohistochemical detection with monoclonal antibody. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):85–91

Immunolocalization of growth factors in the human ciliary body epithelium. Schlötzer-Schrehardt U, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Oct;12(10):893–905

Hormones and growth factors in milk. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Dec;14(6):710–28 (359 ref.)

Increased expression of the growth-associated protein GAP-43 in the myelin-free rat spinal cord. Kapfhammer JP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):403–11

Spasmolytic polypeptide: a trefoil peptide secreted by rat gastric mucous cells. Jeffrey GP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):336–45

Growth factors in monoclonal light-chain—related renal diseases. Herrera GA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep; 25(9):883–92

Immunolocalization of platelet-derived growth factor, transforming growth factor-beta, and fibronectin in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia manifesting tumor formation. Kitagawa M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):723–6

Comparative studies on in vitro growth stimulation by pigeon milk [letter] Bharathi L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Feb;30A(2):77–8

Inverse patterns of myelination and GAP-43 expression in the adult CNS: neurite growth inhibitors as regulators of neuronal plasticity? Kapfhammer JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8;340(2):194–206

Stage-specific expression of decapentaplegic-Vg-related genes 2, 4, and 6 (bone morphogenetic proteins 2, 4, and 6) during human tooth morphogenesis. Heikinheimo K. **J Dent Res** 1994 Mar;73(3):590–7

Presence of growth factors in palmar and plantar fibromatoses. Zamora RL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 May;19(3):435–41

Localization of activin subunits in early murine development determined by subunit-specific antibodies. Paulusma CC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):143–52

Monoclonal antibody based ELISAs for measurement of activins in biological fluids. Wong WL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27;165(1):1–10

Expression of amphiregulin, a novel gene of the epidermal growth factor family, in human gastric carcinomas. Kitadai Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug;84(8):879–84

Biochemical characterization of a novel autocrine transferrin-like growth factor in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Grüber A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov; 11(5–6):435–41

A novel cell growth-promoting factor identified in a B cell leukemia cell line, BALL-1. Dao T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993; 40(5):265–73

[Pathogenesis of development of lung cancer in idiopathic interstitial pneumonia—growth factors in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Yano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1061–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see GROWTH INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth factor and receptor messenger RNA production in human lacrimal gland tissue. Wilson SE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:197–204

Recombinant growth factor gene expression in vascular cells in vivo. Nabel EG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:247–52 (28 ref.)

Increased expression of mRNA for hepatocyte growth factor-like protein during liver regeneration and inflammation. Bezerra JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):666–73

Growth factor mRNA profiles in unstimulated human mononuclear cells: identification of genes which are constitutively and variably expressed. Jendraschak E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):25–31

The production of CINC/gro, a member of the interleukin-8 family, in rat anterior pituitary gland. Koike K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):161–7

Biologically active BMP-2 in early Xenopus laevis embryos. Shoda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1267–74

Alterations of growth factor transcripts in rat lungs during development of monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension. Arcot SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):1086–91

Effects of electrical stimulation on GAP-43 expression in mouse sensory neurons. Lin PX, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):95–103

Induction and expression of amphiregulin in human pancreatic cancer. Ebert M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):3959–62

Differential expression of the small inducible cytokines GRO alpha and GRO beta by synovial fibroblasts in chronic arthritis: possible role in growth regulation. Hogan M, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):61–9

Mesenchymal–epithelial interactions in the ovarian follicle involve keratinocyte and hepatocyte growth factor production by thecal cells and their action on granulosa cells. Parrott JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug; 135(2):569–75

Hypoxia stimulates human endothelial cells to release smooth muscle cell mitogens: role of prostaglandins and bFGF. Michiels C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):43–54

Three-dimensional growth of glial cell lines affects growth factor and growth factor receptor mRNA levels. Ness GO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):433–6

Autocrine and paracrine roles for growth factors in melanoma. Shih IM, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb; 8(1):113–23 (124 ref.)

Multiple sub-sets of CD4+ and CD8+ cytotoxic T-cell clones directed to autologous human melanoma identified by cytokine profiles. Maccalli C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):56–62

Fibroblast activation protein: purification, epitope mapping and induction by growth factors. Rettig WJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):385–92

Control of growth regulatory and differentiation-specific genes in human epidermal keratinocytes by interferon gamma. Antagonism by retinoic acid and transforming growth factor beta 1. Saunders NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2016–22

Proteolytic conversion of single chain precursor macrophage-stimulating protein to a biologically active heterodimer by contact enzymes of the coagulation cascade. Wang MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3436–40

Progesterone-dependent expression of keratinocyte growth factor mRNA in stromal cells of the primate endometrium: keratinocyte growth factor as a progestomedin. Koji T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):393–401

Growth factor production by human thyroid carcinoma cells: abundant expression of a platelet-derived growth factor-B-like protein by a human papillary carcinoma cell line. Matsuo K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 77(4):996–1004

Lysophosphatidylcholine transcriptionally induces growth factor gene expression in cultured human endothelial cells. Kume N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):907–11

Angiotensin II induces delayed mitogenesis and cellular proliferation in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Correlation with the expression of specific endogenous growth factors and reversal by suramin. Weber H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):788–98

Growth stimulator for bifidobacteria produced by Propionibacterium freudenreichii and several intestinal bacteria. Kaneko T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb; 77(2):393–404

Androgen-induced growth factor and its receptor: demonstration of the androgen-induced autocrine loop in mouse mammary carcinoma cells. Sato B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;47(1–6):91–8 (40 ref.)

Modulation of growth supportive and oncogenic properties of murine leukemia cells. Moqattash S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jul;18(7):531–9

Wnt-5a and Wnt-7a are expressed in the developing chick limb bud in a manner suggesting roles in pattern formation along the proximodistal and dorsoventral axes. Dealy CN, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Oct;43(2–3):175–86

Biological activity of the growth factor-induced cytokine N51: structure-function analysis using N51/Interleukin-8 chimeric molecules. Heinrich JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2849–61

Differential expression of keratinocyte growth factor and its receptor in the human uterus. Pekonen F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):43–9

Cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant mRNA expressed in cerebral ischemia. Liu T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):125–8

Enhanced proliferation, growth factor induction and immortalization by adenovirus E1A 12S in the absence of E1B. Quinlan MP. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2639–47

Expression of cytokines and growth factors in human glomerulonephritides. Waldherr R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):471–8 (61 ref.)

Cloning and sequence analysis of the rat augmenter of liver regeneration (ALR) gene: expression of biologically active recombinant ALR and demonstration of tissue distribution. Hagiya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8142–6

The pattern of cytokine messenger RNA expression in human aortic endothelial cells is different from that of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Morris TE, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):137–42

Parathyroid hormone-related protein: a potential autocrine growth regulator in human prostate cancer cell lines. Iwamura M, et al. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):675–9

BLOOD

Natural occurrence of Nuc in the sera of autoimmune-prone MRL/lpr mice. Kanai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):729–36

Relationship of serum levels of oncostatin M to AIDS-related and classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Hamilton AS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):410–4

150-kDa proteins in dog serum bind 1.5-kDa growth-promoting factors for androgen-independent canine prostatic epithelial cells. Chevalier S, et al.

J Androl 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):411-8

Effects of dietary recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I on concentrations of hormones and growth factors in the blood of newborn calves. Baumrucker CR, et al. J Endocrinol 1994 Jan;140(1):15-21

Antibodies to macrophage stimulating protein (MSP): specificity, epitope interactions, and immunoassay of MSP in human serum. Wang MH, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1993 Oct; 54(4):289-95

Evaluation of serum osteoblast mitogenic activity in spinal cord and head injury patients with acute heterotopic ossification. Renfree KJ, et al. Spine 1994 Apr 1;19(7):740-6

CHEMISTRY

Calcium-binding activity of nucleobindin mediated by an EF hand moiety. Miura K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1388-93

Structure of the mouse growth/differentiation factor 9 gene. Incerti B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 May 26; 1222(1):125-8

Recombinant human betacellulin. Molecular structure, biological activities, and receptor interaction. Watanabe T, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9966-73

A novel isotope labeling protocol for bacterially expressed proteins. Reilly D, et al. J Biomol NMR 1994 May; 4(3):459-62

The solution structure of melanoma growth stimulating activity. Fairbrother WJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1994 Sep 23; 242(3):252-70

Analytical method development and preformulation stability studies of L-665,871 (a beta-agonist) in swine feed. DeMontigny P, et al. J Pharm Biomed Anal 1993 Oct; 11(10):947-54

Solution structure of a trefoil-motif-containing cell growth factor, porcine spasmolytic protein. Carr MD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2206-10

Crystal structure of a disulfide-linked "trefoil" motif found in a large family of putative growth factors. De A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1084-8

Receptor binding properties of four-helix-bundle growth factors deduced from electrostatic analysis. Demchuk E, et al. Protein Sci 1994 Jun;3(6):920-35

Topological similarities in TGF-beta 2, PDGF-BB and NGF define a superfamily of polypeptide growth factors. Murray-Rust J, et al. Structure 1993 Oct 15;1(2):153-9

[Betacellulin: a new growth factor for vascular smooth muscle cells] Sasada R, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1993 Dec; 51(12):3308-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DEFICIENCY

Proliferation of erythromycin-stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages in the absence of exogenous growth factors. Kita E, et al. Nat Immun 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6):326-38

GENETICS

Growth factor mRNA expression in human head and neck malignant tumors. Thomas GR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Nov; 119(11):1247-52

Structure and sequence of mouse bone morphogenetic protein-2 gene (BMP-2): comparison of the structures and promoter regions of BMP-2 and BMP-4 genes. Feng JQ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jun 21;1218(2):221-4

A growth factor phenotype map for ovine preimplantation development. Watson AJ, et al. Biol Reprod 1994 Apr; 50(4):725-33

Cytokine and growth factor expression in Paget's disease: analysis by reverse-transcription/polymerase chain reaction. Ralston SH, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jul; 33(7):620-5

Coordinate gene expression during neonatal rat heart development. A possible role for the myocyte in extracellular matrix biogenesis and capillary angiogenesis. Engelmann GL. Cardiovasc Res 1993 Sep;27(9):1598-605

Mapping of the bone morphogenetic protein 1 gene (BMP1) to 8p21: removal of BMP1 from candidacy for the bone disorder in Langer-Giedion syndrome. Yoshiura K, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1993;64(3-4):208-9

Recombinant expression of rat and human Gro proteins in Escherichia coli. Konishi K, et al. Cytokine 1993 Sep; 5(5):506-11

Expression of activin transcripts in follicle cells and oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Rebagliati MR, et al. Dev Biol 1993 Oct;159(2):574-80

Characterization of a homolog of human bone morphogenetic protein 1 in the embryo of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Hwang SP, et al. Development 1994 Mar;120(3):559-68

Estrogen and androgen differentially modulate the growth-associated protein GAP-43 (neuromodulin) messenger ribonucleic acid in postnatal rat brain. Shughrue PJ, et al. Endocrinology 1994 Mar;134(3):1321-8

The concomitant expression of oncogenes and growth factors in human breast cancer [letter] Spaventi R, et al. Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(5):723-4

Regulation of keratinocyte growth factor gene expression by interleukin 1. Chedid M, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10753-7

Expression of bone morphogenetic protein messenger RNA in prolonged cultures of fetal rat calvarial cells. Harris SE, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1994 Mar;9(3):389-94

Trefoil peptide gene expression in small intestinal Crohn's disease and dietary adaptation. Poulsom R, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1993;17 Suppl 1:S78-91

IFN-gamma selectively inhibits lipopolysaccharide-inducible JE/monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 and KC/GRO/melanoma growth-stimulating activity gene expression in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ohmori Y, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2204-12

Effects of enalapril on endothelin-1 and growth factor gene expression in diabetic rat glomeruli. Fukui M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1994 May;123(5):763-8

Protooncogene, growth factor, growth factor receptor, and estrogen and progesterone receptor gene expression in the immature rat uterus after treatment with estrogen and tamoxifen. Bhattacharyya N, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1994 Apr;26(2):147-62

MGSA/GRO transcription is differentially regulated in normal retinal pigment epithelial and melanoma cells. Shattuck RL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jan;14(1):791-802

Limb alterations in brachypodism mice due to mutations in a new member of the TGF beta-superfamily [see comments] Storm EE, et al. Nature 1994 Apr 14; 368(6472):639-43. Comment in: Nature 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):587-8.

Growth factors and extracellular signal-regulated kinases (mitogen-activated protein kinase) in the rat pineal gland. Kiyama H, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1994 Feb;59(2):152-5

Gene expression of potential morphogens during hair follicle and tooth formation: a review. Panaretto BA. Reprod Fertil Dev 1993;5(4):345-60 (123 ref.)

Expression of immediate early gene and growth factor mRNAs in a focal cerebral ischemia model in the rat. Hsu CY, et al. Stroke 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I78-8

Characterization of GRO alpha, beta and gamma expression in human colonic tumours: potential significance of cytokine involvement [published erratum appears in Surg Oncol 1992 Dec;1(6):417] Cuenca RE, et al. Surg Oncol 1992 Aug;1(4):323-9

[Growth factors and cancer. Important insights into regulation of the malignant phenotype] Bier H. HNO 1994 Mar;42(3):145-6 (7 ref.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to glioma-derived growth factor(s). Lyon E, et al. Hybridoma 1994 Feb;13(1):15-20

Novel autoimmune phenomena induced in vivo by a new DNA binding protein Nuc: a study on MRL/n mice. Kanai Y, et al. Immunol Lett 1993 Dec;39(1):83-9

Antibody targeting in metastatic colon cancer: a phase I study of monoclonal antibody F19 against a cell-surface protein of reactive tumor stromal fibroblasts. Welt S, et al. J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1193-203

Antibodies to macrophage stimulating protein (MSP): specificity, epitope interactions, and immunoassay of MSP in human serum. Wang MH, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1993 Oct; 54(4):289-95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractants (CINC), rat GRO/CINC-2 alpha and CINC-2 beta, produced by granulation tissue in culture: purification, complete amino acid sequences and characterization. Nakagawa H, et al. Biochem J 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):545-50

Activity and solubility of bone morphogenetic protein derived from porcine bone matrix. Bessho K, et al. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Apr;32(2):86-90

Purification and characterization of a cell growth factor from a human leukemia cell line: immunological identity with ferritin. Kikyo N, et al. Cancer Res 1994 Jan 1;54(1):268-71

Purification and characterization of human hepatic stimulator substance. Yao ZQ, et al. Chin Med J (Engl) 1993 Jul; 106(7):527-32

Partially purified reindeer (Rangifer tarandus) bone morphogenetic protein has a high bone-forming activity compared with some other artiodactyls. Jortikka L, et al. Clin Orthop 1993 Dec;(297):33-7

The isolation of activin from ovine amniotic fluid. de Kretser DM, et al. Endocrinology 1994 Mar;134(3):1231-7

A potent stimulator of small intestinal cell proliferation extracted by simple diffusion from intact irradiated intestine: in vitro studies. Potten CS, et al. Growth Factors 1994;10(1):53-61

Small intestinal growth regulatory factors extracted by simple diffusion from intact irradiated intestine and tested in vivo. Potten CS, et al. Growth Factors 1994;10(1):63-75

Fibroblast activation protein: purification, epitope mapping and induction by growth factors. Rettig WJ, et al. Int J Cancer 1994 Aug 1;58(3):385-92

Studies on cell growth stimulating substances of low molecular weight. Part 3. Resorcinin, a mammalian cell growth stimulating substance produced by Cytophaga johnsonae [letter] Imai S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1993 Aug;46(8):1319-22

Studies on cell growth stimulating substances of low molecular weight. Part 4. Misakimycin, a mammalian cell growth stimulating substance produced by Streptomyces misakiensis [letter] Imai S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1993 Aug;46(8):1323-5

Partial characterization of glioma-derived growth factor 2: a novel mitogenic activity from human cell line D-54 MG. Lyon E, et al. J Neurooncol 1993 Aug;17(2):99-109

Characterization of a Schwann cell neurite-promoting activity that directs motoneuron axon outgrowth. Bolin LM, et al. J Neurosci Res 1994 Jan;37(1):23-35

Betacellulin: newest addition to the epidermal growth factor family. Barnard J. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Oct; 17(3):343-4

Purification and characterization of a novel growth factor from cementum. Narayanan SA, et al. J Periodontal Res 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):563-5

A novel cytokine with osteoclastopoietic activity. Yoneda T, et al. J Periodontal Res 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):521-2

[Purification and characterization of growth factor extracted from bone] Uchida T. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Mar; 61(1):44-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Characterization of fibroblast mitogens and chemoattractants produced by endothelial cells exposed to hypoxia. Dawes KE, et al. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 May;10(5):552-9

Intramembranous bone matrix is osteoinductive. Scott CK, et al. Anat Rec 1994 Jan;238(1):23-30

Growth and colony-stimulating factors mediate eosinophil fibroblast interactions in chronic airway inflammation. Gauldie J, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 May 28;725:83-90

Fibrogenic growth factors in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome and the toxic oil syndrome [see comments] Kaufman LD, et al. Arch Dermatol 1994 Jan;130(1):41-7 . Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Jan;130(1):97-100.

Support of peptide-dependent growth of Bacteroides forsythus by synthetic fragments of haemoglobin or fetuin. Wyss C, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1993 Nov;38(11):979-84

Calcium-binding activity of nucleobindin mediated by an EF hand moiety. Miura K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1388-93

Increased release of KC/gro protein, intercrine cytokine family, from hepatocytes of the chronically ethanol fed rats. Shiratori Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Nov 30;197(1):319-25

A porcine trophoblast cell line that secretes growth factors which stimulate porcine macrophages. Ramsoondar J, et al. Biol Reprod 1993 Oct;49(4):681-94

Secretion of steroids, growth factors, and cytokines by immortalized mouse granulosa cell lines. Vanderstichele H, et al. Biol Reprod 1994 May;50(5):1190-202

The relationship between salivary growth factors, electrolytes and abnormal sodium transport in human hypertension. King RA, et al. Blood Press 1994 Mar; 3(1-2):76-81

Identification of BMP-4 as a signal mediating secondary induction between epithelial and mesenchymal tissues during early tooth development. Vainio S, et al. Cell 1993 Oct 8;75(1):45-58

A study of growth factors in human renal cysts with or without renal cell carcinoma. Taide M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1993 Aug 31;217(2):199-203

Aberrations of growth factor control in metastatic follicular thyroid cancer in vitro. Hoelting T, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1994 Jul;12(4):315-23

Extracellular matrix/growth factor interactions. Ruoslahti E, et al. Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1992;57:309-15 (55 ref.)

Immunohistochemical insights into sickle cell retinopathy. Lutty GA, et al. Curr Eye Res 1994 Feb;13(2):125-38

Regulation of development and differentiation by the extracellular matrix. Adams JC, et al. Development 1993 Apr;117(4):1183-98 (262 ref.)

DNA damaging agents and growth factors induce changes in the program of expressed gene products through common routes. Blattner C, et al. Environ Mol Mutagen 1994;24(1):3-10 (48 ref.)

Are LIF and related cytokines functionally equivalent? Piquet-Pellorce C, et al. Exp Cell Res 1994 Aug; 213(2):340-7

A thymic stromal cell line supports in vitro development of surface IgM+ B cells and produces a novel growth factor affecting B and T lineage cells. Friend SL, et al. Exp Hematol 1994 Mar;22(3):321-8

The trophic cocktail made by adrenal chromaffin cells. Unsicker K. Exp Neurol 1993 Oct;123(2):167-73 (78 ref.)

A heparin-binding form of placenta growth factor (PlGF-2) is expressed in human umbilical vein endothelial cells and in placenta. Hauser S, et al. Growth Factors 1993; 9(4):259-68

Augmenter of liver regeneration: its place in the universe of hepatic growth factors. Francavilla A, et al. Hepatology 1994 Sep;20(3):747-57 (92 ref.)

Growth factor localization in choroidal neovascular membranes of age-related macular degeneration. Amin R, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Jul;35(8):3178-88

Vasculotropin-VEGF stimulates retinal capillary endothelial cells through an autocrine pathway. Simorre-Pinatel V, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Aug;35(9):3393-400

Expression of the Duffy antigen in K562 cells. Evidence that it is the human erythrocyte chemokine receptor. Chaudhuri A, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7835-8

Transcriptional activation of the immediate early gene pip92 by serum growth factors requires both Ets and CArG-like elements. Latinkić BV, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):23163-70

Proteolytic activation of single-chain precursor macrophage-stimulating protein by nerve growth

factor-gamma and epidermal growth factor-binding protein, members of the kallikrein family. Wang MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13806–10

Recombinant human betacellulin. Molecular structure, biological activities, and receptor interaction. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9966–73

Syp (SH–PTP2) is a positive mediator of growth factor-stimulated mitogenic signal transduction. Xiao S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21244–8

Mitogenic signaling mechanisms of human cementum-derived growth factors. Yonemura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26120–6

Association of the transmembrane TGF-alpha precursor with a protein kinase complex. Shum L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):903–16

An amino-terminal domain of the growth-associated protein GAP-43 mediates its effects on filopodial formation and cell spreading. Strittmatter SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan; 107 (Pt 1):195–204

Studies on the growth-stimulatory activity of pigeon milk—comparison and synergistic effects with serum. Bharathi L, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(4):332–6

Multiple sites on IL-8 responsible for binding to alpha and beta IL-8 receptors. Schraufstätter IU, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6418–28

Growth factors, antagonists and lung cancer [editorial] Woll PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):621–2

Growth factors and steroid hormone action in endometrial cancer. Murphy LJ. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr; 48(5–6):419–23 (39 ref.)

Thyroid hormone inhibits androgen-enhanced DNA synthesis in Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells without affecting autocrine growth factor mRNA expression. Sumitani S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;50(1–2):5–11

Internephron heterogeneity of growth factors and sclerosis. Fogo A. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S24–6 (23 ref.)

Hepatic expression of hepatocyte-growth-factor-like/macrophage-stimulating protein mRNA in fulminant hepatic failure. Harrison P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):27–9

Epidermal growth factor receptor-dependent stimulation of amphiregulin expression in androgen-stimulated human prostate cancer cells. Sehgal I, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Mar;5(3):339–47

The heparin-binding domain of amphiregulin necessitates the precursor pro-region for growth factor secretion. Thorne BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1635–46

Activation of the inducible orphan receptor gene nur77 by serum growth factors: dissociation of immediate-early and delayed-early responses. Williams GT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6124–36

GAP 43-like immunoreactivity in normal adult rat sciatic nerve, spinal cord, and motoneurons: axonal transport and effect of spinal cord transection. Li JY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):759–76

Partial denervation of the medial gastrocnemius muscle results in growth-associated protein-43 immunoreactivity in sprouting axons and Schwann cells. Mehta A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):433–42

Neurotensin is an autocrine trophic factor stimulated by androgen withdrawal in human prostate cancer. Sehgal I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4673–7

The tis genes, primary response genes induced by growth factors and tumor promoters in 3T3 cells. Herschman HR, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;47:113–48 (124 ref.)

Receptor binding properties of four-helix-bundle growth factors deduced from electrostatic analysis. Demchuk E, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jun;3(6):920–35

[Growth factors and the extracellular matrix] Saksela O, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(3):297–306 (54 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Role of interleukin-1-alpha and growth factors in postmenopausal osteoporosis] Loverro G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Receptors for TGF-beta superfamily—a new signal transduction pathway of growth factor] Ueno N. **Seikagaku** 1994 Feb;66(2):158–62 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A study of the effects of human blood derivatives and individual growth factors on [3H]thymidine uptake in bovine retinal pericytes and endothelial cells. Dosso AA, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):207–13

Opposite effects of cell growth factors and cicletanine sulfate on the sodium-independent [Cl-/HCO3-] exchange in cultured vascular smooth muscle. Fanous K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;6(8):674–9

Keratinocyte growth factor is a growth factor for mammary epithelium in vivo. The mammary epithelium of lactating rats is resistant to the proliferative action of keratinocyte growth factor. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May; 144(5):862–8

Mitogenic effects of ATP on vascular smooth muscle cells vs. other growth factors and sympathetic cotransmitters. Erlinge D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1089–97

Long-term effects of growth factors on pH and acid-base transport in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Ganz MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F576–85

Modulation of growth factor and cytokine-induced increases in T84 cell monolayer permeability by media components. McRoberts JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C537–43

Growth factors: therapeutic advances in wound healing. Robinson CJ. **Ann Med** 1993 Dec;25(6):535–8 (28 ref.)

Effect of growth factors on macromolecular synthesis in primary rat astroglial cell cultures. Avola R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:192–200

Growth factors modulate the biosynthesis of rat astroglial insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Bradshaw SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:249–52

Intracellular pathways activated by erythropoietin. Lacombe C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:223–30; discussion 231

The initiation of the hemopoietic system. The response of embryonic cells to growth factors and expression of erythropoietin and erythroid-relevant genes during murine development. Rich IN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:147–62; discussion 162–4 (58 ref.)

The biological effects of a high molecular weight form of IGF II in a pluripotential human teratocarcinoma cell line. Schofield PN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2A):533–8

Introns determine the time of appearance of PCNA mRNA in 3T3 cells stimulated by growth factors. Charollais RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15; 201(2):841–7

Steel factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor act together to enhance choline-lipid turnover during synergistically stimulated proliferation of the human factor dependent cell line, M07E. Mantel C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):978–84

Vasculotropin/vascular endothelial growth factor induces differentiation in cultured osteoblasts. Midy V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):380–6

Activin A induces apoptotic cell death. Nishihara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):985–91

Cell type and stimulus specific regulation of chemokine gene expression. Ohmori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):590–6

Effects of cytokines and growth factors on phosphorylated fetuin biosynthesis by adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):598–605

Local regulatory effects of activin A and follistatin on meiotic maturation of rat oocytes. Sadatsuki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):388–95

In vitro effects of CINC/gro, a member of the interleukin-8 family, on hormone secretion by rat anterior pituitary cells. Sawada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):155–60

In vitro effects of CINC/gro, a member of the interleukin-8 family, on interleukin-6 secretion by rat posterior pituitary cells. Sawada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):742–8

Growth factor regulation of interleukin-1 beta-induced nitric oxide synthase and GTP: cyclohydrolase expression in cultured smooth muscle cells. Scott-Burden T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1261–6

In vitro growth-stimulatory property of pigeon milk. Bharathi L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 May–Jun; 71(5–6):303–7

Role of p21ras in growth factor signal transduction. Burgering BM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):888–94 (60 ref.)

Osteonectin/SPARC is a product of articular chondrocytes/cartilage and is regulated by cytokines and growth factors. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):7–14

Molecular mechanisms in the control of translation by hormones and growth factors. Redpath NT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 13;1220(2):147–62 (165 ref.)

A porcine trophoblast cell line that secretes growth factors which stimulate porcine macrophages. Ramsoondar J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):681–94

Direct and reversible inhibitory effect of the tetrapeptide acetyl-N-Ser-Asp-Lys-Pro (Seraspenide) on the growth of human CD34+ subpopulations in response to growth factors. Bonnet D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3307–14

Production of hematopoietic stem cell-chemotactic factor by bone marrow stromal cells. Cherry, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):964–71

Functional differences between CD38- and DR- subfractions of CD34+ bone marrow cells. Rusten LS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1473–81

Spontaneous in vitro differentiation of a myoepithelial cell line (PA 16/23) from a pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland is associated with reduced production of the autocrine growth factor interleukin 6. Gallo O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1065–71

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in non-cycling cells may be induced by growth factors in vivo. Hall PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):244–7

Growth factor-induced process formation of megakaryocytes derived from CFU-MK. Inoue H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):260–9

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: a growth promoter in neuroblastoma cells. Wollman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):339–41

Modulation of prion protein gene expression by growth factors in cultured mouse astrocytes and PC-12 cells. Lazarini F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar; 22(1–4):268–74

William L. McGuire Memorial Symposium. Control of breast cancer cell growth by steroids and growth factors: interactions and mechanisms. Freiss G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;27(1–2):57–68 (97 ref.)

Temporal changes during bone regeneration in the calvarium induced by osteogenin. Marden LJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Oct;53(4):262–8

Morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by pseudorabies virus related growth factor. Dušinskaá M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 May 16;79(2):125–9

Studies on the biological characterization and mitogenic interactions between hepatic stimulator substance and acidic fibroblast growth factor. Gupta S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1–3):85–92

Preferential expression of the third immunoglobulin-like domain of K-sam product provides keratinocyte growth factor-dependent growth in carcinoma cell lines. Ishii H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):518–22

Regulation of transformation frequency by exogenous and endogenous growth factors in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Gray TE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar;15(3):549–55

Growth factor responsiveness and alterations in growth factor homeostasis in Syrian hamster embryo cells during in vitro transformation. Isfort RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1203–9

Raf-1 is a necessary component of the mitogenic response of the human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line MO7 to human stem cell factor, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin 3, and interleukin 9. Brennscheidt U, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Apr; 5(4):367–72

Insulin stimulates colony formation at a nonpermissive temperature by thermosensitive mutants of Chinese hamster lung cells that exhibit anchorage-independent growth in soft-agar culture. Miyashita K. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Oct; 18(5):303–14

Expression of mRNA of murine bone-related proteins in ectopic bone induced by murine bone morphogenetic protein-4. Hirota S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jul; 277(1):27–32

Keratin expression: a measure of phenotypic modulation of human prostatic epithelial cells by growth inhibitory factors. Peehl DM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jul; 277(1):11–8

Beneficial effect of hepatic stimulatory substances on the survival of intrasplenically transplanted hepatocytes. Jiang B, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):325–9

Growth factors in wound healing. Lawrence WT, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):157–69 (154 ref.)

Effects of activin A on IgE synthesis and cytokine production by human peripheral mononuclear cells. Yamashita N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):214–9

Recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-7 induces healing in a canine long-bone segmental defect model. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):302–12

Bone morphogenetic protein-induced muscle- and synovium-derived cartilage differentiation in vitro. Iwata H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):295–300

Surface adhesion and attachment factors in bone morphogenetic protein-induced chondrogenesis in vitro. Katoh R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):295–304

Bovine bone morphogenetic protein-induced dentinogenesis. Lianjia Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):305–12

Cell function during chondrogenesis and osteogenesis induced by bone morphogenetic protein enclosed in diffusion chamber. Biochemical studies on native products derived from outside differentiating cells. Ono Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):305–12

Periosteal and intratumorous bone formation in athymic nude mice by Chinese hamster ovary tumors expressing murine bone morphogenetic protein-4. Shimizu K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):274–80

Transfilter bone induction by Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells transfected by DNA encoding bone morphogenetic protein-4. Takaoka K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar; (300):269–73

In vivo and in vitro growth-stimulatory effects of pigeon milk. Bharathi L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun–Jul;108(2–3):451–9

The expression of matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors by pig synovial cells and their regulation by combinations of cytokines and growth factors. Legendre P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov; 106(3):691–704

Negative regulation of the Po gene in Schwann cells: suppression of Po mRNA and protein induction in cultured Schwann cells by FGF2 and TGF beta 1, TGF beta 2 and TGF beta 3. Morgan L, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun; 120(6):1399–409

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor has insulinotropic activity in human fetal pancreatic cells. Otonkoski T, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):947–53

RON is a heterodimeric tyrosine kinase receptor activated by the HGF homologue MSP. Gaudino G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3524–32

Role of growth factors and estrogen as modulators of growth, differentiation, and expression of gonadotropin subunit genes in primary cultured sheep pituitary cells. Chaidarun SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):935–44

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-II synthesis in bone cell cultures by skeletal growth factors. Gabbitas B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):284–9

Regulation by growth factors of angiotensin II type-1 receptor and the alpha subunit of Gq and G11 in bovine adrenal cells. Langlois D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):480-3

In vitro evidence that an 11-kilodalton N-terminal fragment of proopiomelanocortin is a growth factor specifically stimulating the development of lactotrophs in rat pituitary during postnatal life. Tilemans D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):168-74

Acute effects of growth factors on T-47D breast cancer cell cycle progression. Musgrove EA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(16):2273-9

Fibroblast growth factor-5 promotes differentiation of cultured rat septal cholinergic and raphe serotonergic neurons: comparison with the effects of neurotrophins. Lindholm D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Feb 1;6(2):244-52

Secretion of a novel T-lymphocyte cytokine possessing both chemotactic and growth factor activity by serotonin-stimulated human aortic endothelial cells. Katz MF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):113-9

Recombinant bone morphogenetic protein-4, transforming growth factor-beta 1, and activin A enhance the cartilage phenotype of articular chondrocytes in vitro. Luyten FP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):224-9

Alteration of the chemotactic response of human skin fibroblasts to PDGF by growth factors. Soma Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):274-7

Keratinocyte growth factor and fibroblast growth factor action on DNA synthesis in rat and human hepatocytes: modulation by heparin. Strain AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):253-9

Validation of flow-cytometric determination of Ki67 expression as a measure of growth factor response in acute myelogenous leukemia. Gore SD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1702-8

Control of proliferation of glomerular cells in culture. Ardaillou R. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar-Apr;2(2):103

Mechanisms of neurotrophic factor protection against calcium- and free radical-mediated excitotoxic injury: implications for treating neurodegenerative disorders. Mattson MP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;124(1):89-95 (62 ref.)

Pigeon milk: a new source of growth factor. Shetty S, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15;49(10):925-8

Growth factor-stimulated MAP kinase induces rapid retrophosphorylation and inhibition of MAP kinase kinase (MEK1). Brunet A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13; 346(2-3):299-303

Selective nuclear translocation of protein kinase C alpha in Swiss 3T3 cells treated with IGF-I, PDGF and EGF. Neri LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):63-8

Differentiation of PC12 cells in response to a cAMP analogue is accompanied by sustained activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase. Comparison with the effects of insulin, growth factors and phorbol esters. Young SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):212-6

Fibroblast growth factors modulate intestinal epithelial cell growth and migration. Dignass AU, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1254-62

The growth promoter spermine interacts specifically with dermatan sulfate regions that are rich in L-iduronic acid and possess antiproliferative activity. Belting M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Dec;10(6):453-60

Small intestinal growth regulatory factors extracted by simple diffusion from intact irradiated intestine and tested in vivo. Potten CS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(1):63-75

Comitogenic effects of estrogens on DNA synthesis induced by various growth factors in cultured female rat hepatocytes. Ni N, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):183-92

Effect of hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor and other growth factors on motility and morphology of non-tumorigenic and tumor cells. Li Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Feb;30A(2):105-10

Growth factors and biological supports for endothelial cell lining: in vitro study. Sirois E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;16(8):609-19

Heterogeneous response to the growth factors [EGF, PDGF (bb), TGF-alpha, bFGF, IL-2] on glioma spheroid growth, migration and invasion. Pedersen PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):255-61

Fibroblast activation protein: purification, epitope mapping and induction by growth factors. Rettig WJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):385-92

erbB-2 expression in estrogen-receptor-positive breast-tumor cells is regulated by growth-modulatory reagents. Taverna D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15; 56(4):522-8

Tissue reactions to titanium implants containing bovine bone morphogenetic protein: a scanning electron microscopic investigation. Wang X, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;23(2):115-9

Overexpression of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in pancreatic cancer. Evaluation of its biological function as a growth factor. Ohmachi Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Feb;15(1):65-73

Characterization of glucose transporter in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells: gene expression and effect of growth factors. Takagi H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):170-7

Anti-inflammatory and wound healing activity of a growth substance in Aloe vera. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;84(2):77-81

Interrelationships between sex and ractopamine on protein and lipid deposition in rapidly growing pigs. Dunshea FR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2919-30

Interrelationships between dietary protein and ractopamine on protein and lipid deposition in finishing gilts. Dunshea FR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2931-41

Growth characteristics of rats receiving ractopamine hydrochloride and the metabolic disposition of ractopamine hydrochloride after oral or intraperitoneal administration. Smith DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):404-14

Effect of ractopamine and sex on growth, carcass characteristics, processing yield, and meat quality characteristics of crossbred swine. Uttaro BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2439-49

Studies on cell growth stimulating substances of low molecular weight. Part 2. Exfoliazone and lavanducyanin, potent growth promoting substances of rat liver cell line, RLN-8, produced by Streptomyces exfoliatus and Streptomyces aeriouvifer. Imai S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;46(8):1232-8

Auto- and cross-induction within the mammalian epidermal growth factor-related peptide family. Barnard JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22817-22

Ciliary neurotrophic factor/leukemia inhibitory factor/interleukin 6/oncostatin M family of cytokines induces tyrosine phosphorylation of a common set of proteins overlapping those induced by other cytokines and growth factors. Boulton TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11648-55

Agonist-selective regulation of polyphosphoinositide metabolism in pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Button D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6390-8

Differential Raf requirement for activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by growth factors, phorbol esters, and calcium. Chao TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7337-41

A growth factor-inducible gene encodes a novel nuclear protein with zinc finger structure. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21198-204

T1 is a c-Fos- and FosB-responsive gene which is induced by growth factors through multiple signal transduction pathways. Kalousek MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6866-73

Melanoma growth stimulatory activity enhances the phosphorylation of the class II interleukin-8 receptor in non-hematopoietic cells. Mueller SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1973-80

Tyrosine kinase(s) regulate apoptosis and bcl-2 expression in a growth factor-dependent cell line. Otani H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22733-6

Activin A stimulates mitogenesis in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts without activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases. Sakurai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14118-22

Growth factor-inducible alternative splicing of nontransmembrane phosphotyrosine phosphatase PTP-1B pre-mRNA. Shifrin VI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25376-84

Insulin and other growth factors induce binding of the ternary complex and a novel protein complex to the c-fos serum response element. Thompson MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21127-35

Growth factor activation and "H(+)-sensing" of the Na+/H+ exchanger isoform 1 (NHE1). Evidence for an additional mechanism not requiring direct phosphorylation. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5583-8

Initiation and promotion of bone differentiation by bone morphogenetic proteins. Reddi AH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8 Suppl 2:S499-502 (31 ref.)

Effect of growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor I, basic fibroblast growth factor, and transforming growth factor beta on cell proliferation and proteoglycan synthesis by avian postembryonic growth plate chondrocytes. Rosselot G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Mar;9(3):431-9

Growth factor-induced modulation of endothelin-1 binding to human smooth-muscle cells. Bonin PD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S125-7

Neurons regulate Schwann cell genes by diffusible molecules. Bolin LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):237-43

Serum-induced signal transduction determines the peripheral location of beta-actin mRNA within the cell. Hill MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1221-9

Autocrine signals enable chondrocytes to survive in culture. Ishizaki Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):1069-77

Beta-actin mRNA localization is regulated by signal transduction mechanisms. Latham VM Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1211-9

Peripheral and central vascular smooth muscle cells from rat lung exhibit different cytoskeletal protein profiles but similar growth factor requirements. Davies P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):399-406

Growth factor responsiveness of human articular chondrocytes: distinct profiles in primary chondrocytes, subcultured chondrocytes, and fibroblasts. Guerne PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):476-84

Amphiregulin-dependent proliferation of cultured human keratinocytes: autocrine growth, the effects of exogenous recombinant cytokine, and apparent requirement for heparin-like glycosaminoglycans. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):114-20

Novel marine alkaloids from the tunicate Eudistoma sp. are potent regulators of cellular growth and differentiation and affect cAMP-mediated processes. Shochet NR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec;157(3):481-92

Endothelin-1 acts as an autocrine growth factor for normal human keratinocytes. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):213-20

Laminin and tenascin assembly and expression regulate HC11 mouse mammary cell differentiation. Chammas R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1031-40

Induction of human tenascin (neuronectin) by growth factors and cytokines: cell type-specific signals and signalling pathways. Rettig WJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):487-97

The effects of growth factors and phorbol esters on steroid biosynthesis in isolated human theca interna and granulosa-lutein cells in long term culture. McAllister JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):106-12

Trefoil peptides promote epithelial migration through a transforming growth factor beta-independent pathway. Dignass A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):376-83

In vivo stimulation of connective tissue accumulation by the tripeptide-copper complex glycyl-L-histidyl-L-lysine-Cu2+ in rat experimental wounds. Maquart FX, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2368-76

Platelet-derived growth factor inhibits bone regeneration induced by osteogenin, a bone morphogenetic protein, in rat craniotomy defects. Marden LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2897-905

Keratinocyte growth factor is a growth factor for type II pneumocytes in vivo. Ulich TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1298-306

Presence of the factor that inhibits collagen synthesis and stimulates cell proliferation in developing embryonic chick skin extracts. Tajima S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec; 6(3):258-60

Effect of chronic exposure to a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist on in vitro responsiveness of ovine pituitary cells to inhibin, activin and oestradiol. Muttukrishna S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):483-93

Stimulation of all epithelial elements during skin regeneration by keratinocyte growth factor. Pierce GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):831-40

Induction of interleukin 12 responsiveness is impaired in anergic T lymphocytes. Quill H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1065-70

Comparative effects of growth factors on fibroblasts of Dupuytren's tissue and normal palmar fascia. Alioto RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 May;19(3):442-52

Action and target cell specificity of human macrophage-stimulating protein (MSP). Skeel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4618-23

Retinoid toxicity for fibroblasts and epithelial cells is separable from growth promoting activity. Varani J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):839-42

Generation of an ovine bone marrow-derived myelomonocyte-like cell line by retroviral-mediated transformation. Immunological characterization and the effect of cytokines and lipopolysaccharides. John HA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):785-92

Leishmania donovani infection enhances macrophage viability in the absence of exogenous growth factor. Moore KJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):91-8

Influence of growth factors on the plasminogen activator activity of avian granulosa cells from follicles at different maturational stages of preovulatory development. Lafrance M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):291-304

Effect of endothelin-1 as growth factor on a human glioma cell line; its characteristic promotion of DNA synthesis. Asano T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993;18(1):1-7

Protein growth factor requirements of rat neural crest cells. Bannerman PG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Sep 1; 36(1):46-57

Effects of nerve segment supernatants on cultured Schwann cell proliferation and laminin production. Zhang QL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):612-22

Cytotoxicity and antitumor effects of growth factor-toxin fusion proteins on human glioblastoma multiforme cells. Kunwar S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):569-76

Influence of exogenous growth factors on the expression of plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitors by cells isolated from normal and healing rabbit ligaments. Murphy PG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jul; 12(4):564-75

Early histologic response to titanium implants complexed with bovine bone morphogenetic protein. Yan J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Mar;71(3):289-94

Influence of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha on in vitro maturation of cumulus cell-enclosed bovine oocytes in a defined medium. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):439-46

Regulation of MAP kinase activity by growth stimuli in vascular smooth muscle. Langan EM 3rd, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):215-20

Epidermal growth factor-like growth factors. I. Breast malignancies and other epithelial proliferations in transgenic mice. Strayer DS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec; 69(6):660-73

Leukemic cells from progressive B-CLL respond strongly to growth stimulation in vitro. Aguilar-Santelises M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1146-52

GH-releasing activity of Hexarelin, a new growth hormone releasing peptide, in infant and adult rats. Deghenghi R,

et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1321–8

In vitro effect of hormones and growth factors on the incorporation of [3H]leucine, [35S]sulfate and [3H]proline by chondrocytes of aging mice. Livne E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Dec 31;72(3):213–29

Murine pluripotent hematopoietic progenitors constitutively expressing a normal erythropoietin receptor proliferate in response to erythropoietin without preferential erythroid cell differentiation. Dubart A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4834–42

Biological activity of the growth factor–induced cytokine N51: structure–function analysis using N51/Interleukin–8 chimeric molecules. Heinrich JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2849–61

Effect of a null mutation of the insulin–like growth factor I receptor gene on growth and transformation of mouse embryo fibroblasts. Sell C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3604–12

Phosphorylcholine: a novel second messenger essential for mitogenic activity of growth factors. Cuadrado A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):2959–68

Retroviral infection can abrogate the factor–dependency of hematopoietic cells by autocrine and non–autocrine mechanisms depending on the presence of a functional viral oncogene. McCubrey JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov; 8(11):2905–15

Quantitative analysis of the contribution made by 5'–flanking and 3'–flanking sequences to the transcriptional regulation of junB by growth factors. Phinney DG, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2353–62

Agonist–induced phosphatidylinositide breakdown and mitogenesis in retinal capillary pericytes. Li W, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(1):36–40

Modulation of normal human melanocyte dendricity by growth–promoting agents. Nakazawa K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Dec;6(6):406–16

Autocrine, paracrine, and hormonal signals involved in growth plate chondrocyte differentiation. Leach RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun;73(6):883–8

Senescence–like growth arrest induced by hydrogen peroxide in human diploid fibroblast F65 cells. Chen Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4130–4

Neuropoietic cytokines and activin A differentially regulate the phenotype of cultured sympathetic neurons. Fann MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):43–7

Insulin–like growth factors act synergistically with basic fibroblast growth factor and nerve growth factor to promote chromaffin cell proliferation. Frödin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1771–5

Amphiregulin as an autocrine growth factor for c–Ha–ras– and c–erbB–2–transformed human mammary epithelial cells. Normanno N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2790–4

Bone morphogenetic protein 2 transiently enhances expression of a gene, Id (inhibitor of differentiation), encoding a helix–loop–helix molecule in osteoblast–like cells. Ogata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9219–22

Growth factor–mediated induction of the delayed early gene T1 depends on a 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate–responsive element located 3.6 kb upstream of the transcription initiation site. Trüb T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3896–900

Diffusible factors regulate hair cell regeneration in the avian inner ear. Tsue TT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1584–8

Fibroblast migration and proliferation during in vitro wound healing. A quantitative comparison between various growth factors and a low molecular weight blood dialysate used in the clinic to normalize impaired wound healing. Schreier T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(4):195–205

Growth factors secreted by the GH3 rat pituitary tumor cell line. Study of their autocrine mitogenic activity in cultured GH3 cells, A431 cells and human fibroblasts. Constantinescu I. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(1–2):27–39

Growth factors protect neurons against excitotoxic/ischemic damage by stabilizing calcium homeostasis. Mattson MP, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I136–40; discussion I144–5

Growth factors for human pleural mesothelial cells in soluble products from formed clots. Griffith DE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 May 1;74(3):207–18

[Effect of human hepatic stimulator substance on intracellular calcium and potassium homeostasis in CCl4–intoxication dissociated hepatocytes] Shao Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug;45(4):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental analysis of mechanism concerning the environmental temperature effect on acquisition of capability in toad oocyte to resume meiotic division] Zhu G, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 26(4):469–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of local peptide regulators in the maturation of ovarian follicles] Franchimont P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992; 147(11–12):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Androgen regulation of secreted growth factors in prostate carcinoma cell and tumor lines] Kellner U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1993;77:124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung fibroblast growth–stimulating activity of serine protease] Ueta Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation of osteogenic cells with polypeptide growth factors (editorial)] Włodarski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Nov;48 Suppl 3:5–9 **(Pol)**

[The stimulation of the growth and differentiation of the axons and dendrites of spinal cord neurons in tissue culture] Svanidze IK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 116(12):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential of hematopoietic stem cells marked with retrovirus: dependence on stimulation with growth factors] Chertkov IL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(7):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nerve regeneration under the influence of baliz–2 and laktovit] Chumasov EI, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 May–Jun; 104(5–6):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple pathogens may induce growth factor cascade resulting in KS. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:255–63 (52 ref.)

Liver regeneration: a picture emerges from the puzzle. LaBrecque D. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8 Suppl):S86–96 (92 ref.)

Tubular–derived growth factors and cytokines in the pathogenesis of tubulointerstitial fibrosis: implications for human renal disease progression. Ong AC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):205–9 (25 ref.)

Growth factors in behavioral teratology. Calamandrei G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(1):185–96 (78 ref.)

Osteoinductive proteins. Elima K. **Ann Med** 1993 Aug; 25(4):395–402 (108 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factors and nerve regeneration. Hansson HA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:161–71 (33 ref.)

Growth factors and arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation. Reidy MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:225–30 (25 ref.)

Adaptation of human bladder carcinoma cell lines to serum–free growth. Evidence for autocrine growth stimulation. Ruck A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1A):55–60

Growth factors. Local and systemic. Herndon DN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Nov;128(11):1227–33 (65 ref.)

Lipoproteins are major and primary mitogens and growth promoters for human arterial smooth muscle cells and lung fibroblasts in vitro. Björkerud S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb;14(2):288–98

Role of the macrophage in the positive and negative regulation of wound neovascularization. DiPietro LA, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):238–47 (102 ref.)

Dissection of the protein phosphorylation cascades involved in insulin and growth factor action. Cohen P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):555–67 (94 ref.)

Expression and regulation of stromelysin and matrilysin by growth factors and oncogenes. McDonnell S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):58–63 (42 ref.)

Growth factors as survival factors: regulation of apoptosis. Collins MK, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Feb;16(2):133–8 (75 ref.)

A calmodulin–like protein as an extracellular mitogen for the keratinocyte. Goberdhan NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):678–88

Glucocorticoid–regulated gene in transformed to normal phenotypic reversion. Valentini SR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):541–6

Paracrine growth regulation of human colon carcinoma organ–specific metastasis. Radinsky R. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1993 Sep;12(3–4):345–61 (89 ref.)

Growth factor independence and growth regulatory pathways in human melanoma development. Rodeck U. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1993 Sep;12(3–4):219–26 (49 ref.)

Growth factors and their receptors as determinants in the proliferation and metastasis of human prostate cancer. Ware JL. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1993 Sep;12(3–4):287–301 (101 ref.)

Growth factors in endothelial regeneration. Brindle NP. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1162–72 (174 ref.)

Proposed roles for growth factors in mediating smooth muscle proliferation in vascular pathologies. Newby AC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1173–83 (167 ref.)

Growth factors and angiogenesis. Schott RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1155–61 (108 ref.)

The role of growth factors in gastrointestinal cell proliferation. Alison MR, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jan; 18(1):1–10 (48 ref.)

Mitogenic events induced by vasopressin in aortic fibroblasts from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zhu DL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):57–61

Role of growth factors in cutaneous wound healing: a review. Kiritsy CP, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(5):729–60 (228 ref.)

Juxtacrine cell signaling molecules. Bosenberg MW, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):832–8 (72 ref.)

Ternary complex factors: growth factor regulated transcriptional activators. Treisman R. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Feb;4(1):96–101 (43 ref.)

Cytokines, growth factors and the loss of negative growth controls in the progression of human cutaneous malignant melanoma. Lu C, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar; 6(2):212–20 (72 ref.)

Determinants of fetal and neonatal growth. Price WA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):135–41 (49 ref.)

Growth factors and wound healing. Falanga V. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):667–75 (57 ref.)

Human cytotrophoblast invasion is up–regulated by epidermal growth factor: evidence that paracrine factors modify this process. Bass KE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug; 164(2):550–61

Activin–mediated mesoderm induction requires FGF. Cornell RA, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb;120(2):453–62

Bone morphogenetic proteins and a signalling pathway that controls patterning in the developing chick limb. Francis PH, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):209–18

Mesoderm induction by activin requires FGF–mediated intracellular signals. LaBonne C, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb;120(2):463–72

Role of cytokine–induced neutrophil chemoattractant, a member of the interleukin–8 family, in rat experimental colitis. Harada K, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(3):179–84

Targeted disruption of the c–fos gene demonstrates c–fos–dependent and –independent pathways for gene expression stimulated by growth factors or oncogenes. Hu E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3094–103

Growth regulation in carcinoid tumors. Ahlman H, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;22(4):889–915 (142 ref.)

Role of growth factors in pancreatic endocrine cells. Growth and differentiation. Vinik AI, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;22(4):875–87 (99 ref.)

Autocrine, endocrine and paracrine regulation of growth abnormalities in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Wilson PD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 61(1):131–8

Lymphotoxin acts as an autocrine growth factor for Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cells and differentiated Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. Gibbons DL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1879–85

A thymic stromal cell line supports in vitro development of surface IgM+ B cells and produces a novel growth factor affecting B and T lineage cells. Friend SL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):321–8

Vasoactive molecules as regulators of cell growth. Wolf G. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):61–2 (21 ref.)

Experimental evidence for growth factor treatment and function in certain neurological disorders [editorial] Springer JE. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;124(1):2–4

Trophic support of motoneurons: physiological, pathophysiological, and therapeutic implications. Thoenen H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;124(1):47–55 (107 ref.)

Nutritional regulation of hormones and growth factors that control mammalian growth. Straus DS. **FASEB J** 1994 Jan; 8(1):6–12 (42 ref.)

Both interleukin–8 receptors independently mediate chemotaxis. Jurkat cells transfected with IL–8R1 or IL–8R2 migrate in response to IL–8, GRO alpha and NAP–2. Loetscher P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21; 341(2–3):187–92

Hepatocyte growth factor–like protein is identical to macrophage stimulating protein. Shimamoto A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1–2):61–6

Growth factors and growth modulators in human uterine endometrium: their potential relevance to reproductive medicine. Giudice LC. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):1–17 (173 ref.)

Influences of growth factors and their signaling pathways in malignancy. Aaronson SA. **Harvey Lect** 1991–92; 87:17–34 (121 ref.)

Growth factors and the vessel wall. Corson MA, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Mar–Apr;2(2):166–70 (10 ref.)

Is angiotensin II a growth factor masquerading as a vasopressor? Katz AM. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 May–Jun; 1(3):151–4

Growth factors and their receptors. Tripathy D, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;8(1):29–50 (178 ref.)

Phenotypic modulation of endothelial cells by bone morphogenetic protein fractions in vitro [letter] Heliotis M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jun;30A(6):353–5

Expression of four growth factors during fracture repair. Bourque WT, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;37(4):573–9

Expression of the HNK–1 epitope is unaltered among early chick epiblast cells despite behavioral transformation by inducing factors in vitro. Cooke J. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;37(3):479–86

Ocular findings in cerebro–ocular–myopathy syndrome (COMS). A possible role of growth factors? Sanders DG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;17(4):223–8

Corneal endothelial modulation: bFGF as direct mediator and corneal endothelium modulation factor as inducer. Kay EP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2427–35

Production of factors with B–cell growth and differentiation activities by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Matheson DS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):126–35

The chromaffin cell: paradigm in cell, developmental and growth factor biology. Unsicker K. **J Anat** 1993 Oct;183 (Pt 2):207–21 (127 ref.)

Ribozyme–targeting elucidates a direct role of pleiotrophin in tumor growth. Czubayko F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21358–63

Platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) receptor alpha–subunit mutant and reconstituted cell lines demonstrate that transforming growth factor–beta can be mitogenic through PDGF A–chain–dependent and –independent pathways. Seifert RA, et al. **J Biol Chem**

1994 May 13;269(19):13951-5
Macrophage-stimulating protein inhibits induction of nitric oxide production by endotoxin- or cytokine-stimulated mouse macrophages. Wang MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14027-31
Identification of a novel growth factor-responsive gene in vascular smooth muscle cells. Wax SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):13041-7
Growth factors to stimulate bone formation. Baylink DJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8 Suppl 2:S565-72 (76 ref.)
Cytokines and growth factors in the regulation of bone remodeling. Mundy GR. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8 Suppl 2:S505-10 (44 ref.)
Platelets, growth factors, and vascular smooth-muscle cells in hypertension and diabetes. Mikhail N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S64-74 (63 ref.)
Activities of growth factors in preimplantation embryos. Adamson ED. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec;53(4):280-7 (64 ref.)
Peripherin expression in hippocampal neurons induced by muscle soluble factor(s). Djabali K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1197-206
Recombinant Vgr-1/BMP-6-expressing tumors induce fibrosis and endochondral bone formation in vivo. Gitelman SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1595-609
Amphiregulin-dependent proliferation of cultured human keratinocytes: autocrine growth, the effects of exogenous recombinant cytokine, and apparent requirement for heparin-like glycosaminoglycans. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):114-20
Aspects of growth factor signal transduction in the cell cytoplasm. Panaretto BA. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):747-52 (87 ref.)
A major advance in the use of growth factors to enhance wound healing [editorial] Sporn MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2565-6 (16 ref.)
The control of fibrosis in systemic sclerosis: a strategy involving extracellular matrix, cytokines, and growth factors. LeRoy EC. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):1-4
Hormone and growth factor subunits: a novel perception of cell growth regulation. Radulescu RT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):1-7
Ciliary neurotropic factor, interleukin 11, leukemia inhibitory factor, and oncostatin M are growth factors for human myeloma cell lines using the interleukin 6 signal transducer gp130. Zhang XG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1337-42
Rat CINC/gro: a novel mediator for locomotive and secretagogue activation of neutrophils in vivo. Suzuki H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):652-7
Regulation of bovine intra-luteal function by peptide hormones. Schams D. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):117-29
The role of insulin-like growth factors and epidermal growth factor-related peptides in intraovarian regulation in the pig ovary. Hammond JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 48:117-25 (51 ref.)
Extracellular matrix and growth factors: an integrated interplay controlling tissue repair and progression to disease [editorial; comment] Haralson MA. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 69(4):369-72 (49 ref.). Comment on: Lab Invest 1993 Oct.69(4):405-14.
Roles of growth factors and of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on liver cell proliferation induced in rats by lead nitrate. Shinozuka H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):35-41
The acute actions of growth factors in smooth muscle systems. Hollenberg MD. **Life Sci** 1994;54(4):223-35 (32 ref.)
Paracrine stimulation of senescent satellite cell proliferation by factors released by muscle or myotubes from young mice. Mezzogiorno A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 1;70(1-2):35-44
FGF-7 (keratinocyte growth factor) expression during mouse development suggests roles in myogenesis, forebrain regionalisation and epithelial-mesenchymal interactions. Mason IJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jan;45(1):15-30
Cytokines and growth factors in implantation. Haimovici F, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jun 15;25(3):201-7 (77 ref.)
Growth factor regulation of cyclin D1 mRNA expression through protein synthesis-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Winston JT, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov; 4(11):1133-44
Autocrine growth factors produced in the thyroid. Eggo MC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1-2):97-102 (81 ref.)
Growth factors and progressive renal failure. el Nahas AM. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1401-6
The biology of meningiomas. Smith DA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):201-15 (130 ref.)
Autocrine growth regulation in neuroectodermal tumors as detected with oligodeoxynucleotide antisense molecules. Behl C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):679-84
Transforming activity of a newly cloned androgen-induced growth factor. Kouhara H, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb; 9(2):455-62
Growth factors and wound healing in otolaryngology. Hom DB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;110(6):560-4 (47 ref.)
Growth factors and renal regulation of phosphate transport. Caverzasio J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):802-6 (38 ref.)
Growth factors and kidney development. Hammerman MR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):616-20 (16 ref.)
Keratinocyte growth factor functions in epithelial induction during seminal vesicle development. Alarid ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1074-8
Tumor necrosis factor alpha is an autocrine growth factor for normal human B cells. Boussiotis VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7007-11
Hepatic stem cell compartment: activation and lineage commitment. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):253-60
Trophic responses of forebrain cholinergic neurons: a discussion. Cuello AC. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:265-77 (79 ref.)
Development of immortalized cells derived from 13DPC mouse limb buds as a system to study the effects of recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 (rhBMP-2) on limb bud cell differentiation. Rosen V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:305-15
Natural killer cell stimulatory factor (NKSF) or interleukin-12 is a key regulator of immune response and inflammation. Trinchieri G, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1992;4(4):355-68 (43 ref.)
Growth factors in Parkinson's disease. Unsicker K. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994;5(1):73-87 (119 ref.)
The role of growth factors in cartilage metabolism. Malemud CJ. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;19(3):569-80 (86 ref.)
Growth factors and wound healing. Steenfos HH. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Jun; 28(2):95-105 (88 ref.)
The P-domain or trefoil motif: a role in renewal and pathology of mucous epithelia? Hoffmann W, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jul;18(7):239-43 (36 ref.)
What do BMPs do in mammals? Clues from the mouse short-ear mutation. Kingsley DM. **Trends Genet** 1994 Jan; 10(1):16-21 (39 ref.)
Factors controlling pancreatic islet neogenesis. Vinik A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(3):184-200 (68 ref.)
[Progress on the study of hepatocyte growth factor-cytosol] Tang HM, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Oct; 24(4):348-50 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Growth factors, oncogenes and proliferation of arterial smooth muscle cells] Wang HC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jan;25(1):48-53 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Local factors in bone remodeling. I. Factors stimulating bone formation] Zák J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Apr 4;133(7):199-201 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The regulation network of growth factors] Keski-Oja J. **Duodecim** 1990;106(3):219-29 (53 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Importance of neurobiologic studies in Alzheimer's disease. The role of growth factors] Jalenques I, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb-Mar;150(2-3):147-51 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Pediatric hematology] Vilmer E. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun-Jul;50(6):527-32 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Growth and survival factors of spinal motoneurons] Gouin A, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(1):47-61 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biochemical prognostic factors in oncology] Marth C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:197-8 **(Ger)**
[Differing regulation of proliferation of limbus and corneal epithelium caused by serum factors] Kruse FE, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):669-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular mechanisms of sex steroid-induced growth of cancer cells] Matsumoto K. **Hum Cell** 1993 Sep;6(3):153-60 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Roles of cytokines and growth factors in atherogenesis] Kawakami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Aug;51(8):2010-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Betacellulin: a new growth factor for vascular smooth muscle cells] Sasada R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3308-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of human granulocytopoiesis and monocytopoiesis stimulation in vitro with various growth factors: clinical conclusions] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 7-14;48(23-24):511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current concepts about the role of growth factors in the system of intra-tissue reproduction regulators] Potin VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):58-62 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Growth regulation. Local growth factors and hormones] Carrascosa A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:158-62 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Role of cytokines and growth factors in joint destruction processes] Alsalameh S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Dec; 120(12):1400-10 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes enhance release of growth factors by cultured endothelial cells. Totani L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan;14(1):125-32
Serotonin-stimulated aortic endothelial cells secrete a novel T lymphocyte chemotactic and growth factor. Katz MF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):567-73
Secretion of polypeptide growth factors by human nonfunctioning pituitary adenoma cells in culture. Renner U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):825-34
Growth factors secreted by the GH3 rat pituitary tumor cell line. Study of their autocrine mitogenic activity in cultured GH3 cells, A431 cells and human fibroblasts. Constantinescu I. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(1-2):27-39

STANDARDS

Biological potency standards for cytokines and growth factors. Gerrard TL, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Mar;21(1):77-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical use of growth factors in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Stein RS. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 May;307(5):360-7 (57 ref.)
Cytokines and Growth Factors in Cancer: From Basic Research to Clinical Application. Munich, Germany, 27-30 October 1993. Abstracts. **Ann Hematol** 1993;67 Suppl 2:A143-73
Treatment of wounds with procuren. Gillam AJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct;27(10):1201-3 (14 ref.)
Can neurotrophic factors prevent or reverse motoneuron injury in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis? Appel SH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;124(1):100-2 (24 ref.)
The therapeutic potential of neurotrophic factors in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Lindsay RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;124(1):103-18 (174 ref.)
Experimental evidence for growth factor treatment and function in certain neurological disorders [editorial] Springer JE. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;124(1):2-4
Trophic support of motoneurons: physiological, pathophysiological, and therapeutic implications. Thoenen H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;124(1):47-55 (107 ref.)
The use of trophic factors in degenerative motoneuron diseases. Yan Q, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;124(1):60-3 (43 ref.)
Bone healing after implantation of hydroxyapatite granules and blocks (Interpore 200) combined with autolyzed antigen-extracted allogeneic bone and fibrin glue. Experimental studies on adult rabbits. Oberg S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;23(2):110-4
Scientists study DNA technology for treating periodontal disease [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;125(3):250
A major advance in the use of growth factors to enhance wound healing [editorial] Sporn MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2565-6 (16 ref.)
Interleukin-12 promotes the proliferation and cytolytic maturation of immune effectors: implications for the immunotherapy of cancer. Zeh HJ 3d, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug;14(2):155-61
Treatment of poor growth in children with Down syndrome [letter] Duffey DL. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):508-9
Biotechnology and bone graft substitutes. Kenley RA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct;10(10):1393-401 (75 ref.)
Acute renal failure: directed therapy to enhance renal tubular regeneration. Lake EW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):83-97
The importance of nonimmune factors in reconstitution by discordant xenogeneic hematopoietic cells. Gritsch HA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):906-17
Therapeutic potential of growth factors and their antagonists. Garner A. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;65(6):715-23; dscussion 737-40 (37 ref.)
[A study of regenerating liver protects against carbon tetrachloride injury in rat] Gong DZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;45(5):498-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Slipped capital femoral epiphysis and biosynthetic growth hormone therapy. A case report] Mazzarello L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Mar;46(3):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Why monitor angiogenic factors in patients' urine? [editorial; comment] Wellstein A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 2; 86(5):328-9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Mar 2;86(5):356-61.

GRYLLIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative study of leucokinin-immunoreactive neurons in insects. Chen Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr; 276(1):69-83

DRUG EFFECTS

Responsiveness of the adult cricket (Gryllus bimaculatus and Acheta domesticus) retrocerebral complex to allatostatin-1 from a cockroach, Diploptera punctata. Neuhüser T, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;164(1):23-31

GENETICS

Synaptonemal polycomplexes in spermatids: a characteristic trait of Orthoptera? Wolf KW, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Sep;1(3):181-8
The evolution of dimorphic traits: predicting the genetic correlation between environments. Roff DA. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):395-401
Molecular phylogenies in Dolichopoda cave crickets and mtDNA rate calibration. Venanzetti F, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Dec;2(4):275-80

METABOLISM

Excretion in the house cricket: stimulation of rectal reabsorption by homogenates of the corpus cardiacum. Spring JH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Dec;185:305–23

MICROBIOLOGY

A suggested taxonomy and nomenclature for the cricket paralysis and Drosophila C virus complex. Christian PD, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 Mar;63(2):157–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Spinal shrinkage in fast bowling. Reilly T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):127–32

The antennal motor system of crickets: proctolin in slow and fast motoneurons as revealed by double labelling. Bartos M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):825–36

Frequency as a releaser in the courtship song of two crickets, Gryllus bimaculatus (de Geer) and Teleogryllus oceanicus: a neuroethological analysis. Libersat F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Apr;174(4):485–94

Central projection of auditory receptors in the prothoracic ganglion of the buschcricket Psorodonotus illyricus (tettigoniidae): computer-aided analysis of the end branch pattern. Ebendt R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jan;25(1):35–49

Transplantation of neurons reveals processing areas and rules for synaptic connectivity in the cricket nervous system. Killian KA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1187–206

Morphology and physiology of auditory interneurons of the bushcricket Gampsocleis gratiosa. Shen JX. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S239–46

Involvement of amino acids, opioids, nitric oxide, and NMDA receptors in learning and memory consolidation in crickets. Jaffe K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):493–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptonemal polycomplexes in spermatids: a characteristic trait of Orthoptera? Wolf KW, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Sep;1(3):181–8

GTP see **GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

GTP-BINDING PROTEINS see **G-PROTEINS**

GTP CYCLOHYDROLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

2,4-Diamino-6-hydroxypyrimidine, an inhibitor of GTP cyclohydrolase I, suppresses nitric oxide production by chicken macrophages. Sung YJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb;16(2):101–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inducible nitric oxide synthase activity in hepatocytes is dependent on the coinduction of tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis. Di Silvio M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:305–8

Detection and quantification of GTP cyclohydrolase I mRNA. Gütlich M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:167–70

Expression of GTP cyclohydrolase I (GTPCH) mRNA in the rat: tissue distribution and effect of reserpine. Hirayama K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:175–8

Regulation of tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis in cultured hypothalamic and mesencephalic neurons by cyclic AMP dependent GTP cyclohydrolase I gene expression. Hirayama K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:179–82

Tissue distribution of tetrahydrobiopterin generating enzymes. Hoshiga M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:223–6

Localization of GTP cyclohydrolase I (GTPCH) mRNA in the rat brain by in situ hybridization. Lentz SI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:171–4

Drosophila GTP cyclohydrodrolase: multiple isoform products of a single gene derive from alternate transcripts that are developmentally regulated and functionally specific. O'Donnell JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:147–55

Interferon-gamma and kit ligand are primary regulators of GTP cyclohydrolase activity: mechanisms and implications. Ziegler I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:211–6

Growth factor regulation of interleukin-1 beta-induced nitric oxide synthase and GTP: cyclohydrolase expression in cultured smooth muscle cells. Scott-Burden T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1261–6

CHEMISTRY

Studies on GTP cyclohydrolase I of Escherichia coli. Schmid C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:157–62

GENETICS

Studies on GTP cyclohydrolase I of Escherichia coli. Schmid C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:157–62

Multiple mRNAs from the Punch locus of Drosophila melanogaster encode isoforms of GTP cyclohydrolase I with distinct N-terminal domains. McLean JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27191–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of GTP cyclohydrolase I from spinach leaves. Sohta Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:163–6

METABOLISM

Partial purification and characterization of GTP cyclohydrolase I from spinach leaves. Sohta Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:163–6

Interferon-gamma and kit ligand are primary regulators of GTP cyclohydrolase activity: mechanisms and implications. Ziegler I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:211–6

Human GTP cyclohydrolase I: only one out of three cDNA isoforms gives rise to the active enzyme. Gütlich M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):215–21

GTP DIHYDROLASE see **GTP CYCLOHYDROLASE**

GTP 8-FORMYLHYDROLASE see **GTP CYCLOHYDROLASE**

GTP GAMMA S see **GUANOSINE 5'-O-(3-THIOTRIPHOSPHATE)**

GTP PHOSPHOHYDROLASE

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization and kinetic characterization of guanine nucleotide binding proteins in normal rat and human pancreatic islets and transformed beta cells. Kowluru A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21; 1222(3):348–59

Sea urchin egg 100-kDa dynamin-related protein: identification of and localization to intracellular vesicles. Faire K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):581–94

Mapping small GTP-binding proteins on high-resolution two-dimensional gels by a combination of GTP binding and labeling with in situ periodate-oxidized GTP. Huber LA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):283–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tubulin binding properties of two chiral isomers with 1-deaza-7,8-dihydropteridine structure. Leynadier D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:465–8

Regulation of guanine-nucleotide binding proteins in islet subcellular fractions by phospholipase-derived lipid mediators of insulin secretion. Kowluru A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):360–8

Inhibition of rab5 GTPase activity stimulates membrane fusion in endocytosis. Stenmark H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1287–96

Inhibition of GTP-utilizing enzymes by tyrphostins. Wolbring G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22470–2

Competitive vs. noncompetitive blockade of epinephrine-sensitive GTPase activity in human platelets. Odagaki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(25):PL427–31

Calcineurin inhibition of dynamin I GTPase activity coupled to nerve terminal depolarization. Liu JP, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):970–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Two-dimensional gel mapping of small GTPases reveals transformation-specific changes during oncogenesis. Huber LA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(3–4):469–73

Rab11, a small GTPase associated with both constitutive and regulated secretory pathways in PC12 cells. Urbé S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):175–82

Genetic evidence for the roles of the bud-site-selection genes BUD5 and BUD2 in control of the Rsr1p (Bud1p) GTPase in yeast. Bender A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9926–9

BLOOD

Competitive vs. noncompetitive blockade of epinephrine-sensitive GTPase activity in human platelets. Odagaki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(25):PL427–31

CHEMISTRY

Three-dimensional structure of the ribosomal translocase: elongation factor G from Thermus thermophilus. AEvarsson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3669–77

The crystal structure of elongation factor G complexed with GDP, at 2.7 A resolution. Czworkowski J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3661–8

A family of proteins that stabilize the Ran/TC4 GTPase in its GTP-bound conformation. Lounsbury KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11285–90

Elongation factor Tu: a regulatory GTPase with an integrated effector. Sprinzl M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jun;19(6):245–50 (30 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Downregulation of cGMP phosphodiesterase induced by expression of GTPase-deficient cone transducin in mouse rod photoreceptors. Raport CJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):2932–47

GENETICS

Inhibition of T-cell antigen receptor signaling by overexpression of p120GAP. Baldari CT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jan;5(1):95–8

Cloning and characterization of five novel Dictyostelium discoideum rab-related genes. Bush J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):55–60

Cloning and characterization of seven novel Dictyostelium discoideum rac-related genes belonging to the rho family of GTPases. Bush J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):61–8

Isolation of a mouse cDNA encoding Rab23, a small novel GTPase expressed predominantly in the brain. Olkkonen VM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1–2):207–11

Cloning and expression of cDNA for a human enzyme that hydrolyzes 8-oxo-dGTP, a mutagenic substrate for DNA synthesis. Sakumi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23524–30

Redistribution of a rab3-like GTP-binding protein from secretory granules to the Golgi complex in pancreatic acinar cells during regulated exocytosis. Jena BP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;124(1–2):43–53

Genetic studies on dynamin function in Drosophila. Ramaswami M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1993 Dec;9(2):73–87

Identification of genes encoding zinc finger proteins, non-histone chromosomal HMG protein homologue, and a putative GTP phosphohydrolase in the genome of Chilo iridescent virus. Schnitzler P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):158–66

Oncogenic activation of human R-ras by point mutations analogous to those of prototype H-ras oncogenes. Saez R, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):2977–82

Cloning and characterization of a tomato GTPase-like gene related to yeast and Arabidopsis genes involved in vesicular transport. Davies C. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(3):525–31

Identification of dynamin 2, an isoform ubiquitously expressed in rat tissues. Cook TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):644–8

The Escherichia coli hflA locus encodes a putative GTP-binding protein and two membrane proteins, one of which contains a protease-like domain. Noble JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10866–70

IMMUNOLOGY

A functional site of the GTPase-associated center within 28S ribosomal RNA probed with an anti-RNA autoantibody. Uchiumi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3389–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two-dimensional gel mapping of small GTPases reveals transformation-specific changes during oncogenesis. Huber LA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(3–4):469–73

Affinity purification of GTPase proteins from oat root plasma membranes using biotinylated GTP. de Boer AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17;337(3):281–4

The FtsZ protein of Bacillus subtilis is localized at the division site and has GTPase activity that is dependent upon FtsZ concentration. Wang X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):435–42

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of dynamin by cdc2 kinase. Hosoya H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):1127–33

The Bacillus subtilis SRP54 homologue, Ffh, has an intrinsic GTPase activity and forms a ribonucleoprotein complex with small cytoplasmic RNA in vivo. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1394–9

Stimulation of high-affinity GTPase activity and cholera toxin-catalysed [32P]ADP-ribosylation of Gi by lysophosphatidic acid (LPA) in wild-type and alpha 2C10 adrenoceptor-transfected Rat 1 fibroblasts. Carr C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):493–7

Stimulation by prostaglandin E2 of a high-affinity GTPase in the secretory granules of normal rat and human pancreatic islets. Kowluru A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):399–406

The Ras-related protein R-ras interacts directly with Raf-1 in a GTP-dependent manner. Spaargaren M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):303–7

Pharmacological characterization of epinephrine-stimulated GTPase activity in human platelet membranes. Odagaki Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):2021–8

GTPase activation of ATP sulfurylase: the mechanism. Liu C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2042–7

Role of phosphate-magnesium-binding regions in the high GTPase activity of rac1 protein. Ménard L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):13357–61

The colchicine-induced GTPase activity of tubulin: state of the product. Activation by microtubule-promoting cosolvents. Perez-Ramirez B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6253–61

Cosolvent modulation of the tubulin-colchicine GTPase-activating conformational change: strength of the enzymatic activity. Perez-Ramirez B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6262–7

Tubulin-G protein association stabilizes GTP binding and activates GTPase: cytoskeletal participation in neuronal signal transduction. Roychowdhury S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9800–5

Mapping of the p56lck-mediated phosphorylation of GAP

and analysis of its influence on p21ras-GTPase activity in vitro. Amrein KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):441-6

Alterations in the activity of adenylate cyclase and high affinity GTPase in Alzheimer's disease. Ross BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1-2):35-42

The GTPase dynamin binds to and is activated by a subset of SH3 domains. Gout I, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):25-36

Friends and family: the role of the Rab GTPases in vesicular traffic. Novick P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):597-601 (38 ref.)

Inhibition of T-cell antigen receptor signaling by overexpression of p120GAP. Baldari CT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jan;5(1):95-8

The GTPase superfamily. Symposium, London, 17-19 November 1992. Proceedings. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 176:1-279

Voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels as GAPs. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;176:125-7

The GTPase superfamily. Introduction. McCormick F. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;176:1-5 (11 ref.)

A GTPase cycle in initiation of protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Miller JD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;176:147-59; discussion 159-63 (30 ref.)

Regulators of small GTPases. Takai Y, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;176:128-38; discussion 138-46 (36 ref.)

The physical biochemistry and molecular genetics of sulfate activation. Leyh TS. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1993; 28(6):515-42

Guanine-nucleotide exchange factors: a family of positive regulators of Ras and related GTPases. Feig LA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):204-11 (83 ref.)

Rab GTPases in vesicular transport. Zerial M, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;5(4):613-20

A complex of GRB2-dynamin binds to tyrosine-phosphorylated insulin receptor substrate-1 after insulin treatment. Ando A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1; 13(13):3033-8

Signal transduction pathways regulating Rho-mediated stress fibre formation: requirement for a tyrosine kinase. Ridley AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2600-10

Growth factor-induced binding of dynamin to signal transduction proteins involves sorting to distinct and separate proline-rich dynamin sequences. Scaife R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2574-82

GTPase activity of small GTP-binding proteins in HL-60 membranes is stimulated by arachidonic acid. Ligeti E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15;216(3):813-20

Histidine-118 of elongation factor Tu: its role in aminoacyl-tRNA binding and regulation of the GTPase activity. Jonák J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):94-8

Molecular structure of ras-related small GTP-binding protein genes of rice plants and GTPase activities of gene products in Escherichia coli. Kidou S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):282-6

Nucleoside triphosphatase activity associated with the N-terminal domain of mammalian tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Kovaleva G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6; 335(2):198-202

GTPase-dependent signaling in bacteria: characterization of a membrane-binding site for era in Escherichia coli. Lin YP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):44-9

Enhancement of rod outer segment GTPase accelerating protein activity by the inhibitory subunit of cGMP phosphodiesterase. Angleson JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16290-6

Regulation of transducin GTPase activity in bovine rod outer segments. Arshavsky VY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19882-7

Cloning and expression of a human CDC42 GTPase-activating protein reveals a functional SH3-binding domain. Barfod ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26059-62

Regulation of the GTPase cycle of the neuronally expressed Ras-like GTP-binding protein Rab3A. Burstein ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22247-50

Rab-GDI presents functional Rab9 to the intracellular transport machinery and contributes selectivity to Rab9 membrane recruitment. Dirac-Svejstrup AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15427-30

Kinetics of interaction between normal and proline 12 Ras and the GTPase-activating proteins, p120-GAP and neurofibromin. The significance of the intrinsic GTPase rate in determining the transforming ability of ras. Eccleston JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27012-9

Rab3A GTPase-activating protein-inhibiting activity of Rabphilin-3A, a putative Rab3A target protein. Kishida S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22259-61

Structure-function relationship of the small GTPase rab5. Li G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24475-80

Dynamin I is a Ca(2+)-sensitive phospholipid-binding protein with very high affinity for protein kinase C. Liu JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21043-50

A family of proteins that stabilize the Ran/TC4 GTPase in its GTP-bound conformation. Lounsbury KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11285-90

The Rab3A GTPase interacts with multiple factors through the same effector domain. Mutational analysis of cross-linking of Rab3A to a putative target protein. McKiernan CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24449-52

Enzymatic characterization of interferon-induced antiviral GTPases murine Mx1 and human MxA proteins. Melén K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2009-15

rho GAP of 28 kDa (GAP2), but not of 190 kDa (p190), requires Asp65 and Asp67 of rho GTPase for its activation. Morii N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27160-3

Expression of GTPase-deficient G alpha 16 inhibits Swiss 3T3 cell growth. Qian NX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17417-23

A point mutation converts Escherichia coli FtsZ septation GTPase to an ATPase. RayChaudhuri D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):22941-4

A novel operon organization involving the genes for chorismate synthase (aromatic biosynthesis pathway) and ribosomal GTPase center proteins (L11, L1, L10, L12: rplKAJL) in cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803. Schmidt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27447-57

The interferon-induced 67-kDa guanylate-binding protein (hGBP1) is a GTPase that converts GTP to GMP. Schwemmle M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11299-305

Dynamin binds to SH3 domains of phospholipase C gamma and GRB-2. Seedorf K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16009-14

Differential expression and regulation of multiple dynamins. Sontag JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4547-54

Multicopy GTPase center protein L12 of Arabidopsis chloroplast ribosome is encoded by a clustered nuclear gene family with the expressed members closely linked to tRNA(Pro) genes. Weglöhner W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7330-6

Control of the yeast bud-site assembly GTPase Cdc42. Catalysis of guanine nucleotide exchange by Cdc24 and stimulation of GTPase activity by Bem3. Zheng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2369-72

Biochemical comparisons of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Bem2 and Bem3 proteins. Delineation of a limit Cdc42 GTPase-activating protein domain. Zheng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24629-34

Sar1 promotes vesicle budding from the endoplasmic reticulum but not Golgi compartments. Kuge O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):51-65

Inhibition of nuclear protein import by nonhydrolyzable analogues of GTP and identification of the small GTPase Ran/TC4 as an essential transport factor [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1994 Jan;124(1-2):217] Melchior F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1649-59

Role of three rab5-like GTPases, Ypt51p, Ypt52p, and Ypt53p, in the endocytic and vacuolar protein sorting pathways of yeast. Singer-Krüger B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):283-98

Involvement of Ypt7p, a small GTPase, in traffic from late endosome to the vacuole in yeast. Schimmöller F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):823-30

Negative regulation of p120GAP GTPase promoting activity by p210bcr/abl: implication for RAS-dependent Philadelphia chromosome positive cell growth. Skorski T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1855-65

ATPase and GTPase activities associated with Semliki Forest virus nonstructural protein nsP2. Rikkonen M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5804-10

Dissimilar efficacy of opioids to produce mu-mediated analgesia: role of Gx/z and Gi2 transducer proteins. Garzón J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(11):PL205-12

Suppression of yeast geranylgeranyl transferase I defect by alternative prenylation of two target GTPases, Rho1p and Cdc42p. Ohya Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Oct; 4(10):1017-25

Neurofibromin can inhibit Ras-dependent growth by a mechanism independent of its GTPase-accelerating function. Johnson MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):641-5

Cdc42p GTPase is involved in controlling polarized cell growth in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Miller PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1075-83

Characterization of the autophosphorylation of Era, an essential Escherichia coli GTPase. Sood P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(2):201-8

Proteins regulating Ras and its relatives. Boguski MS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 16;366(6456):643-54 (128 ref.)

Vesicular transport. No exchange without receipt [news; comment] Novick P, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 5; 369(6475):18-9. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 5;369(6475):76-8. Comment on: Nature 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):157-60.

Membrane targeting of the small GTPase Rab9 is accompanied by nucleotide exchange [see comments] Soldati T, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 5;369(6475):76-8. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 5;369(6475):18-9.

R-ras interacts with rasGAP, neurofibromin and c-raf but does not regulate cell growth or differentiation. Rey I, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):685-92

RanGAP1 induces GTPase activity of nuclear Ras-related Ran. Bischoff FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2587-91

GTP-dependent polymerization of Escherichia coli FtsZ protein to form tubules. Bramhill D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5813-7

Probing the role of loop 2 in Ras function with unnatural amino acids. Chung HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 1;90(21):10145-9

Microtubules and Src homology 3 domains stimulate the dynamin GTPase via its C-terminal domain. Herskovits JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11468-72

Salmonella typhimurium induces membrane ruffling by a growth factor-receptor-independent mechanism. Jones BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10390-4

Protection of mice from endotoxic death by 2-methylthio-ATP. Proctor RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6017-20

Microtubule dynamics modulated by guanosine triphosphate hydrolysis activity of beta-tubulin. Davis A, et al. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):839-42

Separate GTP binding and GTPase activating domains of a G alpha subunit. Markby DW, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1895-901

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal drift is enough to drive a single microtubule along its axis even in the absence of motor proteins. Nakata T, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2504-10

Should the tubulins be members of the GTPase superfamily? Burns RG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;176:248-62; discussion 262-7 (58 ref.)

The VPS1 protein is a dynamin-like GTPase required for sorting proteins to the yeast vacuole. Ekena K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;176:198-211; discussion 211-4 (23 ref.)

Mx proteins: GTPases involved in the interferon-induced antiviral state. Pavlovic J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 176:233-43; discussion 243-7 (26 ref.)

Dynamin, a GTPase involved in the initial stages of endocytosis. Vallee RB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 176:185-93; discussion 193-7 (21 ref.)

Guanine nucleotide dissociation inhibitor is essential for Rab1 function in budding from the endoplasmic reticulum and transport through the Golgi stack. Peter F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1393-406

Lysosome biogenesis requires Rab9 function and receptor recycling from endosomes to the trans-Golgi network. Riederer MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):573-82

Intermediates in synaptic vesicle recycling revealed by optical imaging of Drosophila neuromuscular junctions. Ramaswami M, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Aug;13(2):363-75

GTP-REGULATORY PROTEINS see **G-PROTEINS**

GTP RING-OPENING ENZYME see **GTP CYCLOHYDROLASE**

GTPASE see **GTP PHOSPHOHYDROLASE**

GUAIAC

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Guaiac testing of i.v. lines [letter; comment] Manian FA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;14(10):562 . Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jun;14(6):325-30.

GUAIACOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of chlorinated guaiacols by a guaiacol-degrading Acinetobacter junii strain. González B, et al. **Appl Enviroa Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3424-9

Tyrosinase inhibitors from crude drugs. Shirota S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):266-9

Pharmacological characterization of cinnamophilin, a novel dual inhibitor of thromboxane synthase and thromboxane A2 receptor. Yu SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):906-12

Stomachic principles in ginger. III. An anti-ulcer principle, 6-gingesulfonic acid, and three monoacyldigalactosylglycerols, gingerglycolipids A, B, and C, from Zingiberis Rhizoma originating in Taiwan. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 42(6):1226-30

Cinnamophilin, a novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, isolated from Cinnamomum philippinense. Yu SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):85-91

Antioxidant actions of thymol, carvacrol, 6-gingerol, zingerone and hydroxytyrosol. Aeschbach R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jan;32(1):31-6

Guaiacoxypropanolamine derivatives of capsaicin: a new family of beta-adrenoceptor blockers with intrinsic cardiotonic properties. Chen IJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):938-43

Suppression of intestinal smooth muscle contraction by 4-ethylguaiacol, a constituent of wood creosote. Toyoda M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Nov;47(5):300-8

Enzymatic reduction of xenobiotic alpha,beta-unsaturated ketones: formation of allyl alcohol metabolites from shogaol and dehydroparadol. Surh YJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;84(1):53-61

Metabolism of 1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-propanone, a smoke flavour ketone, in rat. Jodynis-Liebert J. **Xenobiotica** 1993

Jun;23(6):693–701

METABOLISM

Metabolism of chlorinated guaiacols by a guaiacol-degrading Acinetobacter junii strain. González B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3424–9

Mechanisms of ferulic acid conversions to vanillic acid and guaiacol by Rhodotorula rubra. Huang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23954–8

GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urticarial response during anesthesia in a horse. Matthews NS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):555–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of guaifenesin in human plasma by liquid chromatography in the presence of pseudoephedrine. Aluri JB, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Sep;11(9):803–8

GUAIFENESIN see **GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER**

GUAIPHENESIN see **GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER**

GUAIPHENESIN CARBAMATE see **METHOCARBAMOL**

GUAMA GROUP VIRUSES see **BUNYAVIRUS**

GUAMA VIRUS see **BUNYAVIRUS**

GUANABENZ

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes identified by [3H]RX821002 binding in the human brain: the agonist guanoxabenz does not discriminate different forms of the predominant alpha 2A subtype. Sastre M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):1077–85

PHARMACOLOGY

Antagonism of levcromakalim by imidazoline- and guanidine-derivatives in rat portal vein: involvement of the delayed rectifier. Ibbotson T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1556–64

POISONING

Guanabenz induced hypothermia in a poisoned elderly female. Perrone J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(4):445–9

GUANACOS see **CAMELIDS, NEW WORLD**

GUANASE see **GUANINE DEAMINASE**

GUANAZOLO see **AZAGUANINE**

GUANETHIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electromotive administration of guanethidine for treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a pilot study in eight patients. Bonezzi C, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jan;9(1):39–43

Topical guanethidine relieves dentinal hypersensitivity and pain. Hannington-Kiff JG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep; 86(9):514–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topical guanethidine relieves dentinal hypersensitivity and pain [letter] Boura AL. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug;87(8):493–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnosis of sympathetic reflex dystrophy. Comparison of ischemia test and modified guanethidine blockade] Blumberg H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jun;65(6):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Guanethidine for reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Yasuda JM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):338–41 (14 ref.)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: early treatment and psychological aspects. Geertzen JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):442–6

The use of topical guanethidine in the relief of dentine hypersensitivity: a controlled study. Dunne SM, et al. **Pain** 1993 Aug;54(2):165–8

GUANFACINE

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of clonidine, guanfacine and phenylephrine on the excitatory and inhibitory responses of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Uzbay IT, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Nov-Dec; 101(6):361–5

Effects of guanfacin and nitroprusside on the haemodynamics and oxygen consumption of Brahman steers. Gazzola C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct;106(2):443–8

GUANIDINES

Guanidine to adenine (G/A) substitution in the promoter region of the apolipoprotein AI gene is associated with elevated serum apolipoprotein AI levels in Chinese non-smokers. Saha N, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994; 11(3):255–64

Amidines and guanidines in medicinal chemistry. Greenhill JV, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1993;30:203–326 (708 ref.)

Rinse solution containing a protease inhibitor and Na-lactobionate increases graft survival after rat pancreas preservation. Urushihara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):559–60

[Usefulness of FUT-175 in complement measurements (letter)] Porcel JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 5; 102(8):318 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of nafamostat mesilate on platelets and coagulofibrinolysis during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Tanaka K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep; 39(3):M545–9

ATP synthesis kinetic properties of mitochondria isolated from the rat extensor digitorum longus muscle depleted of creatine with beta-guanidinopropionic acid. Freyssenet D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 29;1186(3):232–6

Monitoring serum tryptic activity and effect of trypsin inhibitor on rat acute pancreatitis. Sobajima H, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(2):90–6

Therapeutic studies of the combination of deoxyspergualin and prednisolone in MRL/lpr mice with advanced lupus-like disease. Mae T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):90–4

Suppression of liver allograft rejection by administration of 15-deoxyspergualin. Comparison of administration via the hepatic artery, portal vein, or systemic circulation. Yano K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May;7(3):149–56

[Experimental study on heparin-free cardiopulmonary bypass using nafamostat mesilate (FUT-175) and heparin-coated circuit] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 41(11):2166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric analysis of some guanidino drugs by acid–dye and charge-transfer complexation methods. Wahbi AA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Aug; 11(8):639–45

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Propranolol antagonizes coronary artery relaxation by a potassium channel opener. Kalsner S. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(14):1109–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 2-mercaptobenzenesulphonamide. IX. Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of N- or S-dialkylaminoalkyl derivatives of 2-(4-chloro-2-mercapto-5-methylbenzenesulphonyl) guanidines. Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1991; 48(1–2):39–46

Derivatives of 2-mercaptobenzenesulphonamide. XI. Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 2-(2-[2-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzamido)ethylthio] benzenesulphonyl) guanidines. Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):345–52

Synthesis, antiinflammatory and analgesic activities of some 1,2,4-thiadiazolidines and 1-4-aryl guanidines. Naik PR, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 May;133(5):289–93

Syntheses and inhibitory effects on gastric lesions of 4-guanidinomethylbenzoic acid arylamides. Ueda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;41(8):1387–90

Novel hypotensive agents from Verbesina caracasana. 2. Synthesis and pharmacology of caracasanamide. Delle Monache G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):2956–63

Studies on antiulcer drugs. 7. 2-Guanidino-4-pyridylthiazoles as histamine H2-receptor antagonists with potent gastroprotective effects against nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug-induced injury. Katsura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):57–66

Synthesis and structure-activity studies of N,N'-diarylguanidine derivatives. N-(1-naphthyl)-N'-(3-ethylphenyl)-N'-methylguanidine: a new, selective noncompetitive NMDA receptor antagonist. Reddy NL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 37(2):260–7

New N alpha-guanidinobenzoyl derivatives of hirudin-54–65 containing stabilized carboxyl or phosphoryl groups on the side chain of phenylalanine-63. Thurieau C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):625–9

Design and synthesis of deoxynucleic guanidine: a polycation analogue of DNA. Dempcy RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7864–8

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the guanidine hydrochloride-denatured state of iso-1-cytochrome c by infrared spectroscopy. Bowler BE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2402–8

Quantitation of the interaction of the immunosuppressant deoxyspergualin and analogs with Hsc70 and Hsp90. Nadeau K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2561–7

Cardioselective anti-ischemic ATP-sensitive potassium channel openers. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3971–4

Novel potassium channel openers: synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of new N-(substituted-3-pyridyl)-N'-alkylthioureas and related compounds. Takemoto T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 37(1):18–25

Spectrofluorimetric study of the intermolecular complexation of monoclonal antibodies with the high potency sweetener N-(p-cyanophenyl)-N'-(diphenylmethyl) guanidineacetic acid. Droupadi PR, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1992 Dec; 5(4):173–9

Carrier-free 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine: comparison of production from meta-diazobenzylguanidine and from meta-trimethylsilylbenzylguanidine. Mairs RJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Apr;15(4):268–74

[The use of polyhexamethyleneguanidine-based bactericidal coatings in balneologic equipment systems] Zotova VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):35–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bromine-76-metabromobenzylguanidine: a PET radiotracer for mapping sympathetic nerves of the heart. Valette H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1739–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of residues in monoclonal antibody NC10.8 that bind to the sweetener N-(p-cyanophenyl)-N'-(diphenylmethyl)guanidinoacetic acid by using radioligand binding, absorption and fluorescence spectroscopy, computer-aided molecular modeling, and site-directed mutagenesis. Anchin JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3059–69

Local and transmitted conformational changes on complexation of an anti-sweetener Fab. Guddat LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):247–74

Variable region sequence and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to a N,N',N"-trisubstituted guanidine high potency sweetener. Anchin JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1463–71

METABOLISM

Guanidino succinic acid is not the endogenous source of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in the porcine isolated splenic artery. Lot TY. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 May-Jun;323:62–73

Multiplicity of [3H]1,3-di-o-tolylguanidine binding sites with low affinity for haloperidol in rat brain. Enomoto R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):989–96

Use of guanidinated dietary protein to measure losses of endogenous amino acids in poultry. Siriwan P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr;71(4):515–29

Haloperidol treatment differentially regulates [3H]DTG and [3H](+)-3-PPP labeled sigma binding sites. Bailey MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):243–50

Multiple [3H]DTG binding sites in guinea pig cerebellum: evidence for the presence of non-specific binding. Basile AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3;252(2):139–46

Discrimination of (+)-3-PPP sites from DTG sites by FH-510, a novel potent sigma ligand, in rat brain. Chaki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):173–5

Meta-[211At]astatobenzylguanidine: further evaluation of a potential therapeutic agent. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;57(6):908–13

Is guanidino succinate a precursor for nitric oxide synthesis in rat vascular tissue? Richard V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;24(1):50–4

Characterization of specific (+)-[3H]N-allylnormetazocine and [3H]1,3-di(2-tolyl)guanidine binding sites in porcine gastric fundic mucosa. Harada Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):905–10

Changes of guanidino compounds in the hippocampal kindled rat brain. Shimizu Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):390–1

Synthesis of neuroactive guanidino compounds by rat kidney L-arginine: glycine amidinotransferase. Watanabe Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(5):351–8

Ontogenetic differences in convulsive action and cerebral uptake of uremic guanidino compounds in juvenile mice. D'Hooge R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar;24(3):215–20

Loss of striatal histamine H2 receptors in Huntington's chorea but not in Parkinson's disease: comparison with animal models. Martínez-Mir MI, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov; 15(3):209–20

Metabolic fate of 14C-camostat mesylate in man, rat and dog after intravenous administration. Midgley I, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jan;24(1):79–92

PHARMACOKINETICS

The influence of Ostertagia circumcincta and Trichostrongylus colubriformis infections on the

pharmacokinetics of febantel in lambs. Debackere M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(3):261–74
Pharmacokinetics of 15–deoxyspergualin studied in renal transplant patients receiving the drug during graft rejection. Ohlman S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):5–10
Stereoselective disposition and metabolism of pinacidil in rat. Sakamoto K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Apr;24(4):329–38

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of short–term pancreatico–biliary duct obstruction with intraductal hypertension on subcellular organelle fragility and pancreatic adenylate energy metabolism in rats: protective effect of a new protease inhibitor, E–3123. Hirano T, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Mar–Apr;94(2):80–5
Derivatives of 2–mercaptobenzenesulphonamide. XI. Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 2–(2–[2–(3,4,5–trimethoxybenzamido)ethylthio] benzenesulphonyl) guanidines. Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):345–52
The effects of potassium channel openers on isolated pregnant human myometrium before and after the onset of labor: potential for tocolysis. Morrison JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1277–85
Arterial alpha–adrenergic responsiveness is decreased and SNS activity is increased in older humans. Hogikyan RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E717–24
Ischemic cardioprotection by ATP–sensitive K+ channels involves high–energy phosphate preservation. McPherson CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1809–18
Responses of beta–adrenoceptor in rat soleus to phosphorus compound levels and/or unloading. Ohira Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1257–62
Differential effects of proteinase inhibitor camostat on exocrine pancreas in fed and fasted rats. Otsuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R896–901
Gastrin–releasing peptide and CCK after intraduodenal inhibition of proteases. Köhler H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:410–2
Studies on the interaction of the immunosuppressant 15–deoxyspergualin with heat shock proteins. Nadler SG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:412–4
Deoxyspergualin. Mode of action and clinical trials. Suzuki S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:263–9 (22 ref.)
Deoxyspergualin. Mechanism of action studies of a novel immunosuppressive drug. Tepper MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:123–32 (45 ref.)
The effect of endogenous cholecystokinin released by bombesin and trypsin inhibitor on the regeneration of the pancreas. Parekh D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec;218(6):735–41
Hematological effects of the new immunosuppressive drug 15–deoxyspergualin. Waaga AM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):141–6
Aminoguanidine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide formation, fails to protect against insulitis and hyperglycemia induced by multiple low dose streptozotocin injections in mice. Holstad M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(4):311–4
Effects of cromakalim or pinacidil on pacing– and ischemia–induced ventricular fibrillation in the anesthetized pig. D'Alonzo AJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 89(2):163–76
Effects of NG–methyl–L–arginine, NG–nitro–L–arginine, and aminoguanidine on constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat aorta. Joly GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):147–54
Actions of the creatine analogue beta–guanidinopropionic acid on rat heart mitochondria. Clark JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):211–6
sigma recognition sites in brain and peripheral tissues. Characterization and effects of cytochrome P450 inhibitors. DeHaven–Hudkins DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1231–9
Effects of the potassium channel openers cromakalim and pinacidil on catecholamine secretion and calcium mobilization in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Masuda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18; 47(10):1751–8
Aminoguanidine: a drug proposed for prophylaxis in diabetes inhibits catalase and generates hydrogen peroxide in vitro. Ou P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1139–44
Nematocidal activity of MK–801 analogs and related drugs. Structure–activity relationships. Schaeffer JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):411–8
Glutamate dehydrogenase from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus: studies on thermal and guanidine–dependent inactivation. Consalvi V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 6;1202(2):207–15
Effects of the creatine analogue beta–guanidinopropionic acid on skeletal muscles of mice deficient in muscle creatine kinase. van Deursen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18;1185(3):327–35
Proximal renal tubular pressure–natriuresis–relation in essential hypertensives following acute vasodilatation. Krusell LR, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Mar;2(1):40–5
Selective reduction of N–methyl–D–aspartate–evoked responses by 1,3–di(2–tolyl)guanidine in mouse and rat cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Fletcher EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1196–205
Aminoguanidine selectively inhibits inducible nitric oxide synthase. Griffiths MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 110(3):963–8
Mechanisms of the hyperkalaemia caused by nafamostat mesilate: effects of its two metabolites on Na+ and K+ transport properties in the rabbit cortical collecting duct. Muto S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):173–8
Suppression of immunorejection against rat fetal dopaminergic neurons in a mouse brain by 15–deoxyspergualin. Zhou J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3; 621(1):155–60
Glibenclamide enhances but pinacidil reduces attenuation in sympathetic responsiveness after acute coronary artery occlusion. Ito M, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug;75(2):379–92
New Na(+)–H+ exchange inhibitor HOE 694 improves postischemic function and high–energy phosphate resynthesis and reduces Ca2+ overload in isolated perfused rabbit heart. Hendrikx M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun; 89(6):2787–98
The effect of aminoguanidine and tolrestat on glucose toxicity in bovine retinal capillary pericytes. Chibber R, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):758–63
Effect of 15–deoxyspergualin on immediate function and long–term survival of transplanted islets in murine recipients of a marginal islet mass. Kaufman DB, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):778–83
Aminoguanidine inhibits the modification of proteins by lipid peroxidation derived aldehydes: a possible antiatherogenic agent. Requena JR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;20(1):43–9
Effects of aldehyde–modified proteins on mesangial cell–matrix interaction. Hasegawa G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Feb;23(1):25–32
Inhibition of matrix–induced bone differentiation by advanced glycation end–products in rats. Fong Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):802–7
Aminoguanidine inhibits the development of accelerated diabetic retinopathy in the spontaneous hypertensive rat. Hammes HP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):32–5
Aminoguanidine reduces regional albumin clearance but not urinary albumin excretion in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Huijberts MS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):10–4
Importance of various intracellular regulatory mechanisms of polyamine metabolism in camostate–induced pancreatic growth in rats. Löser C, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(4):213–23
Activity and fluorescence changes of lactate dehydrogenase induced by guanidine hydrochloride in reverse micelles. Shoshani L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1; 221(3):1027–32
Effect of pinacidil on renal haemodynamics, tubular function and plasma levels of angiotensin II, aldosterone and atrial natriuretic peptide in healthy man. Nielsen CB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):29–35
Interaction of guanidinium compounds and K+ channel modulators with imidazoline binding sites in rabbit kidney. Corpus VM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15; 266(2):197–200
Effects of three K+ channel openers on airways and pulmonary circulation in the isolated guinea–pig lung. Dumas M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 239(1–3):141–7
Inhibition of nitric oxide formation by guanidines. Hasan K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):101–6
Effects of HOE 694—a novel inhibitor of Na+/H+ exchange—on NIH 3T3 fibroblasts expressing the RAS oncogene. Wöll E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15; 246(3):269–73
Rolipram, but not siguazodan or zaprinast, inhibits the excitatory noncholinergic neurotransmission in guinea–pig bronchi. Qian Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):306–10
Increased graft survival by utilization of 15–deoxyspergualin in a canine pancreatic allotransplantation model. Kitabayashi K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(1):54–61
Structure–activity relationship studies of 4–substituted–2–guanidinothiazoles: reversible inhibitors of gastric (H+/K+)–ATPase. Ojha TN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug;30(4):239–43
Inhibition of metastatic cell colonization in murine lungs and tumor–induced morbidity by non–peptidic Arg–Gly–Asp mimetics. Hardan I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2; 55(6):1023–8
Effect of nafamostat mesilate on coagulation and fibrinolysis in hepatic resection. Shimada M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 May;178(5):498–502
The effects of arphamenine–A, an inhibitor of aminopeptidases, on in–vitro growth of Trypanosoma brucei brucei [letter] Knowles G. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32(1):172–4
Prejunctional effects of cromakalim, nicorandil and pinacidil on noradrenergic transmission in rat isolated mesenteric artery. Fabiani ME, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 14(2):87–98
Dodecylguanidine monoacetate (dodine) causes severe membrane damage in Pseudomonas syringae above the critical micelle concentration. Cabral JP. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(4):219–25
Refolding of the precursor and mature forms of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase after guanidine hydrochloride denaturation [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5480] Reyes AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22281–91
Role for the Na+/H+ exchanger in reperfusion stunning in isolated perfused rat heart. du Toit EF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;22(6):877–83
Electrophysiologic effects of a potassium channel activator (pinacidil) on repolarization parameters in healthy volunteers: a surface ECG study. Nony P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):534–9
Effects of a new Na+/H+ antiporter inhibitor on postischemic reperfusion in pig heart. Sack S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):72–8
Cardioprotective effects of the cyanoguanidine potassium channel opener P–1075. Sargent CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):564–70
Effects of ATP–sensitive K+ channel openers on pacemaker activity in isolated single rabbit sino–atrial node cells. Satoh H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;22(6):863–8
Hemodynamic effects of the new antiarrhythmic agent restacorin in patients with normal and decreased left ventricular function. Tuininga YS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;23(3):408–14
Aminoguanidine, an inhibitor of inducible nitric oxide synthase, ameliorates experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in SJL mice. Cross AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2684–90
Effects of pyrazinoylguanidine on the glucose–fatty acid cycle in normal subjects and patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Vesell ES, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):823–31
A critical assessment of the effects of aminoguanidine and ascorbate on the oxidative modification of LDL: evidence for interference with some assays of lipoprotein oxidation by aminoguanidine. Scaccini C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):1085–92
Novel hypotensive agents from Verbesina caracasana. 2. Synthesis and pharmacology of caracasanamide. Delle Monache G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):2956–63
Novel potassium–channel openers: preparation and pharmacological evaluation of racemic and optically active N–(6–amino–3–pyridyl)–N'–bicycloalkyl–N"–cyanoguanidine derivatives. Eda M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):1983–90
Novel potassium channel openers: synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of new N–(substituted–3–pyridyl)–N'–alkylthioureas and related compounds. Takemoto T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 37(1):18–25
Inability of interferon–gamma and aminoguanidine to alter Cryptosporidium parvum infection in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Kuhls TL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):480–5
Negative inotropic effect of pinacidil on the rat left atria. Doggrell SA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;45(11):1000–2
Contraction induced either by iso–osmolar or hyper–osmolar potassium–rich solutions influences relaxant responses to pinacidil and verapamil in rat isolated aorta. Nielsen CB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):862–5
Induced extrusion of DNA from the capsid of herpes simplex virus type 1. Newcomb WW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):433–40
Histamine H2–receptor antagonism of T–593: studies on positive chronotropic responses in guinea pig atria. Arai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;64(4):251–6
Effects of guanidino and uremic compounds on nitric oxide pathways. MacAllister RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):737–42
Propranolol antagonizes coronary artery relaxation by a potassium channel opener. Kalsner S. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(14):1109–21
Pharmacological characterization of stably transfected Na+/H+ antiporter isoforms using amiloride analogs and a new inhibitor exhibiting anti–ischemic properties. Counillon L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1041–5
Deoxyspergualin—a novel immunosuppressant. Jindal RM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):51–6 (51 ref.)
Effects of pinacidil on cerebral and mesenteric arteries—influence of the endothelium. Ryman T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):298–304
The sigma compounds 1,3–di–o–tolylguanidine and N–allylnormetazocine inhibit agonist–stimulated inositol phospholipid metabolism in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Bunn SJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):709–12
Xenogeneic dopaminergic grafts reverse behavioral deficits induced by 6–OHDA in rodents: effect of 15–deoxyspergualin treatment. Zhou J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):81–4
Single–channel properties and regulation of pinacidil/glibenclamide–sensitive K+ channels in follicular cells from Xenopus oocyte. Honoré E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jul;424(2):113–21
15–Deoxyspergualin prolongs pancreatic islet allo– and xenograft survival in mice. Sandberg JO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul;73(1):24–8
Influence of 1,3–di–o–tolylguanidine and rimcazole, selective sigma ligands, on apomorphine and neuroleptic effects. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):327–30
Nitric oxide production in islets from nonobese diabetic mice: aminoguanidine–sensitive and –resistant stages in the immunological diabetic process. Corbett JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8992–5
Chronic effects of camostate on growth and endocrine function of the pancreas in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Kogire M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov; 204(2):201–5
Use dependence of guanidinium toxins in frog myelinated nerve: evidence for features of native voltage–gated sodium channels. Lönnendonker U. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 42(3):359–74 (64 ref.)
Guanidinium chloride induction of partial unfolding in amide

proton exchange in RNase A [see comments] Mayo SL, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):873–6. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):848–9.

Effect of nafamostat mesilate, a synthetic protease inhibitor, on tissue factor–factor VIIa complex activity. Uchiba M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Apr 15;74(2):155–61

Aminoguanidine inhibits cell proliferation by prolongation of the mitotic phase. Sugiyama T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Sep;69(3):273–8

Indefinite graft survival of discordant islet xenografts in the NOD mouse with agarose microencapsulation and 15–deoxyspergualin. Aomatsu Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):805–6

D–xylose absorption in pigs receiving cyclosporine or deoxyspergualin after total orthotopic small bowel transplantation. Bardella MT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1590–1

Impact of 15–deoxyspergualin on MHC class I and II antigen expression following small bowel transplantation in rats. Fändrich F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1592–3

FK 506 and deoxyspergualin: additive immunosuppressive effect on rat cardiac allograft rejection in vivo and mitogen–stimulated human lymphocyte responses in vitro. Jiang H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2313–6

Immunosuppressive mechanisms of deoxymethylspergualin and FK 506 on in vitro cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Nakata S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1930–2

Flow cytometric analysis of graft–infiltrating lymphocytes in deoxyspergualin–treated rat renal transplants. Takeuchi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1905–6

Down–regulation of xenophile antibodies by 15–deoxyspergualin in an experimental animal model. Ulrichs K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):994–6

Prevention of the humoral response induced by an anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody by deoxyspergualin in a murine model. Alegre ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1786–94

In vivo effects of the immunosuppressant 15–deoxyspergualin on hematopoiesis in murine allogeneic bone marrow chimeras. Its thrombopoietic activity and reversal of adverse effects with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and/or erythropoietin. Imamura M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):214–23

Effect of deoxyspergualin on the endocrine function of the rat pancreas. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1275–8

Partial inhibition of allograft arteriosclerosis (chronic rejection) by 15–deoxyspergualin. Räisänen–Sokolowski A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1772–7

[Contribution to the study of the mechanism of action of potassium channel activators] Lebrun P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(1–2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of synthetic protease inhibitor on motility of the human duodenal papilla] Okushima K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 90(12):2999–3005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Mechanisms of hypotension in iminoctadine poisoning: pharmacological analysis in rats. Koyama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2–3):151–5

A fungicide containing iminoctadine causes circulatory failure in acute oral poisoning. Koyama K, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Dec;35(6):512

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunosuppressive therapy of organ–specific nephritic autoimmune diseases with 15–deoxyspergualin. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C121–4

Causal prophylactic and radical curative activity of WR182393 (a guanylhydrazone) against Plasmodium cynomolgi in Macaca mulatta. Corcoran KD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):473–7

New strategies for clinical islet transplantation. The role of purified grafts and immunosuppressive therapy. Gores PF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:377–89 (49 ref.)

Cytoprotective effects of epidermal growth factor (EGF) ointment containing nafamostat, a protease inhibitor, on tissue damage at burn sites in rats. Kiyohara Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1146–9

A randomised trial of co–amoxiclav (Augmentin) versus penicillin V in the treatment of acute dentoalveolar abscess. Lewis MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 11;175(5):169–74

Nafamostat mesilate reduces blood loss during open heart surgery. Murase M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II432–6

Suppression of pulmonary injury in experimental 'Goodpasture's syndrome' by deoxyspergualin (DSP). Lan HY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):502–8

Pilot evaluation of 15–deoxyspergualin for refractory acute renal transplant rejection. Matas AJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):116–9

Suppression of graft rejection using 15–deoxyspergualin in the allogeneic rat penetrating keratoplasty model. Holland EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):28–32

Amelioration of dermal lesions in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats by aminoguanidine. Bannai C, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;20(4):87–95

Anticoagulation with nafamostat mesilate, a synthetic protease inhibitor, in hemodialysis patients with a bleeding risk. Matsuo T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 May–Jun; 23(3):135–41

New immunosuppressants: testing and development in animal models and the clinic: with special reference to DSG. Tufveson G, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Dec;136:99–109 (34 ref.)

Intracellular action of an exogenous low–molecular–weight synthetic protease inhibitor, E3123, in cerulein–induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Sata N, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Apr;15(2):119–27

Effect of activation of ATP–dependent potassium channels with (–)–pinacidil and (–)–3–pyridyl pinacidil on infarct size in a canine model of ischemia–reperfusion injury. Smallwood JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 22(5):731–43

Protective effects of FUT–175 on acute massive hepatic necrosis induced in mice following endotoxin injection and immunization with liver proteins. Ogawa M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):393–400

Retrospective study of 108 cases of botulism in Poitiers, France. Roblot P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 40(6):379–84

Effect of deoxyspergualin on vascular rejection in canine kidney transplantation. Tanabe K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug; 152(2 Pt 1):562–6

High–dose 15–deoxyspergualin monotherapy surpasses methylprednisolone in its therapeutic effect on advanced lupus nephritis in New Zealand black/white F1 hybrid mice, and low–dose combination may be synergistic. Okubo M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):720–4

Blocking effects of synthetic trypsin inhibitor (camostat) on pancreatic carcinogenesis in hamsters initiated with N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine. Furukawa F, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan;9(1):78–82

Effect of synthetic protease inhibitor on histologic changes and free radical activity in hamsters with pancreatic cancer. Manabe T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 28(8):719–24

Protection from experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in CBA mice with the novel immunosuppressant deoxyspergualin. Nicoletti F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):333–6

Diffusion and perfusion magnetic resonance imaging studies to evaluate a noncompetitive N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist and reperfusion in experimental stroke in rats. Minematsu K, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12):2074–81

Bacterial translocation in pigs given cyclosporine or 15–deoxyspergualin after small bowel allografts—comparison with autotransplanted animals. Biffi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1686–7

Synergistic interaction of 15–deoxyspergualin and cyclosporine to prolong the survival of rat islet allografts. Gores PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):745

Transplantation of unpurified islets from single donors with 15–deoxyspergualin. Gores PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):574–5

Successful discordant pancreatic islet xenotransplantation by prevention of primary nonfunction graft rejection and autoimmune disease recurrence. Henretta J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1133–4

Xenotransplantation of pig pancreatic islets to rat using 15–deoxyspergualin monotherapy. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1108–9

Synergistic effect of 15–deoxyspergualin and cyclosporine in prolonging survival of rat cardiac allografts. Kaji H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):869–70

Cardiac xenotransplantation from pig to Japanese monkey with splenectomy, tacrolims, filtration plasmapheresis, and nafamstat mesilate. Kawauchi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1076–7

Effectiveness of 15–deoxyspergualin on renal graft rejection. Kozaki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1903–4

Role of 15–deoxyspergualin in the prevention of diabetes in the BB/w rat. Lokeh A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):747

Mode of action of 15–deoxyspergualin in xenografting islets of Langerhans. Nakajima Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1093–4

Prevention of primary nonfunction of xenograft islets. Pittman K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1141–2

Evidence that combination therapy using cobra venom factor, splenectomy, and deoxyspergualin is effective in guinea pig to rat cardiac xenotransplantation. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):777–9

Deoxyspergualin suppresses local macrophage proliferation in rat renal allograft rejection. Kerr PG, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):596–601

Prolongation of cardiac xenograft survival in a hamster–to–rat combination by recipient treatment with deoxymethylspergualin. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1257–60

[Rescue effect of 15–deoxyspergualin for acute rejection on heart transplantation—using a rat model] Bonkohara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobials for prevention of hospital infection] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):45–7 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Guanidine induced alterations in tissue transaminase patterns in the rat. Ramanjaneyulu PS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1177–80

The induction of mitochondrial myopathy in the rat by feeding beta–guanidinopropionic acid and the reversibility of the induced mitochondrial lesions: a biochemical and ultrastructural investigation. De Tata V, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Oct;74(5):501–9

Safety of high–dose of nafamostat mesilate: toxicological study in beagles. Okamoto T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):639–44

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors contribute to guanidinosuccinate–induced convulsions in mice. D'Hooge R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):123–6

Circulatory failure caused by a fungicide containing iminoctadine and a surfactant: a pharmacological analysis in rats. Koyama K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;126(2):197–201

URINE

Urinary metabolites of pinacidil. II. Species difference in the metabolism of pinacidil. Sakamoto K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jun;23(6):649–56

GUANINE

Analysis of a CGG sequence at the FMR–1 locus in fragile X families and in the general population. Snow K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1217–28

Comparison of the sequence specificity of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) damage in guanine– and 7–deazaguanine–containing DNA. Cairns MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):315–21

Analysis of sequence contexts flanking T.G mismatches leads to predictions about reactivity of the mismatched T to osmium tetroxide. Cotton RG, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;12(10):945–9

Unusual G + C content and codon usage in catIJF, a segment of the ben–cat supra–operonic cluster in the Acinetobacter calcoaceticus chromosome. Shanley MS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1–2):59–65

Acute intermittent porphyria caused by a G to C mutation in exon 12 of the porphobilinogen deaminase gene that results in exon skipping. Daimon M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):549–53

(G)n–mononucleotide polymorphism in the human D4 dopamine receptor (DRD4) gene. Petronis A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):719

A donor splice mutation (405 + 1 G—>A) in cystic fibrosis associated with exon skipping in epithelial CFTR mRNA. Dörk T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1965–6

Nucleotide distribution in gymnosperm nuclear sequences suggests a model for GC–content change in land–plant nuclear genomes. Jansson S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jul; 39(1):34–46

The formation of one–G deletions as a consequence of single–oxygen–induced DNA damage. van den Akker E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug 1;309(1):45–52

Formation of sheared G:A base pairs in an RNA duplex modelled after ribozymes, as revealed by NMR. Katahira M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2752–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and antitumor activity of LY288601, the 5,6–dihydro analog of LY231514. Barnett CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:409–12

PD 141955 and CI–972: 9–deazaguanine analog purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors. II. Effects on nucleoside catabolism in human and rat blood in vitro. Dong MK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C99–101

PD 141955 and CI–972: 9–deazaguanine analog purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors. I. Suppression of the human mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR). Wilburn DJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C96–8

Chemical transformation/derivatization of O6–methyl– and O6–(hydroxyethyl)guanine for detection by GC–EC/MS. Chiu CS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 1;65(21):3071–5

O6–methylguanine in DNA inhibits DNA replication and stimulates DNA repair synthesis in vitro. Ceccotti S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jul 29;726:340–2 (5 ref.)

Recognition and repair of 8–oxoguanine and formamidopyrimidine lesions in DNA. Grollman AP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jul 29;726:208–13; discussion 213–4 (30 ref.)

Crystal and solution structures of d(CGC[e6G]AATTCGCG)–drug complexes reveal conformational polymorphism of O6–ethyl–guanine:cytosine base pair. Sriram M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jul 29;726:18–43; discussion 43–4 (34 ref.)

Chemosensitisation of alkylating agents by pentoxifylline, O6–benzylguanine and ethacrynic acid in haematological malignancies. Müller MR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2155–9

Effect of oxetanocin G, a novel nucleoside analog, on DNA synthesis by hepatitis B virus virions. Nagahata T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):707–12

8–Hydroxyguanine is not produced by permanganate oxidation of DNA. Nawamura T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):523–4

Formation, inhibition of formation, and repair of oxidative 8–hydroxyguanine DNA damage. Kasai H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:257–62 (23 ref.)

Identification of 8–hydroxyguanine glycosylase activity in

mammalian tissues using 8-hydroxyguanine specific monoclonal antibody. Lee YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1545-51

Mitogenic stimulation of HeLa cells increases the activity of the anoxic stress protein, LDH 6/k: suppression by queuine. Reisser T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1319-25

Differential inactivation of mammalian and Escherichia coli O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferases by O6-benzylguanine. Elder RH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):231-5

Kinetic studies with N2-phenylguanines and with L-thymidine indicate that herpes simplex virus type-1 thymidine kinase and thymidylate kinase share a common active site. Maga G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):279-82

Repair resistance of O6-methylguanine in DNA of hamster fibroblasts expressing a bacterial alkyltransferase gene is dependent on chromatin structure. Gordon AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):374S

O6-methylguanine in DNA inhibits replication in vitro by human cell extracts. Ceccotti S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13664-72

Crystal structure of a mispaired dodecamer, d(CGAGAATTC(O6Me)GCG)2, containing a carcinogenic O6-methylguanine. Ginell SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3487-93

DNA mismatch binding and incision at modified guanine bases by extracts of mammalian cells: implications for tolerance to DNA methylation damage. Griffin S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4787-93

Response of repair-competent and repair-deficient Escherichia coli to three O6-substituted guanines and involvement of methyl-directed mismatch repair in the processing of O6-methylguanine residues. Pauly GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9169-77

Mechanism of inactivation of human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase by O6-benzylguanine. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):11998-2006

Kinetic analysis of the coding properties of O6-methylguanine in DNA: the crucial role of the conformation of the phosphodiester bond. Tan HB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5335-46

Thermodynamic and alkylation interference analysis of the lac repressor-operator substituted with the analogue 7-deazaguanine. Zhang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11374-84

Comparison of the sequence specificity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) damage in guanine- and 7-deazaguanine-containing DNA. Cairns MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):315-21

Preclinical pharmacology of the antitumor agent O-6-methylguanine in CDF1 mice. Avramis VI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(3):197-202

The effects of O6-benzylguanine and hypoxia on the cytotoxicity of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea in nitrosourea-resistant SF-763 cells. Sarkar A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(6):477-81

Selective 8-hydroxyguanine formation in pancreatic DNA due to a single intravenous administration of 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide in rats. Nakae D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):97-103

Deficiency of queuine, a highly modified purine base, in transfer RNAs from primary and metastatic ovarian malignant tumors in women. Baranowski W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4468-71

Inhibition of human O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase by 5-methylcytosine. Bentivegna SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):327-9

Altered queuine modification of transfer RNA involved in the differentiation of human K562 erythroleukemia cells in the presence of distinct differentiation inducers. Chen YL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2192-8

A single amino acid change in human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase decreasing sensitivity to inactivation by O6-benzylguanine. Crone TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4750-3

Relationships between the formation of O6-methyldeoxyguanosine by 1-p-carboxyl-3,3-dimethylphenyltriazene in DNA and O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in human peripheral leukocytes. Lee SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4072-6

Rapid repair of O6-methylguanine-DNA adducts protects transgenic mice from N-methylnitrosourea-induced thymic lymphomas. Liu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1; 54(17):4648-52

Extended depletion of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity following O6-benzyl-2'-deoxyguanosine or O6-benzylguanine combined with streptozotocin treatment enhances 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea cytotoxicity. Marathi UK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4371-5

Capacity of individual chronic lymphatic leukemia lymphocytes and leukemic blast cells for repair of O6-ethylguanine in DNA: relation to chemosensitivity in vitro and treatment outcome. Müller MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4524-31

Effect of 9-benzyl-9-deazaguanine, a potent inhibitor of purine nucleoside phosphorylase, on the cytotoxicity and metabolism of 6-thio-2'-deoxyguanosine. Parker WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1742-5

Comparison of 7-medG formation in white blood cells, liver and target organs in rats treated with methylating carcinogens. Bianchini F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun; 15(6):1137-41

Preparation of compound-specific and group-specific antibodies to 7-methylguanine and related 7-alkylguanines and their use in immunoaffinity purification. Durand MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):957-61

Comparative dosimetry of O6-methylguanine in humans and rodents treated with procarbazine. Souliotis VL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1675-80

Differential effects of procarbazine and methylnitrosourea on the accumulation of O6-methylguanine and the depletion and recovery of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in rat tissues. Valavanis C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1681-8

Recognition of a nucleic acid base by tryptophan-containing peptides: spectroscopic comparison of the interaction of Trp-Gly-Gly-Glu and Trp-Gly-Gly-Gln with 7-methylguanine base. Ishida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):674-6

Demethylation of O6-methylguanine in DNA by O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase: synthesis and characterization of O6,9-dimethylguanine coordinated with cis-platin at the N7-position. Terashima I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):903-6

Mechanism of formation of ethenoguanine adducts from 2-haloacetaldehydes: 13C-labeling patterns with 2-bromoacetaldehyde. Guengerich FP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):205-8

Formation of 1,N2- and N2,3-ethenoguanine from 2-halooxiranes: isotopic labeling studies and isolation of a hemiaminal derivative of N2-(2-oxoethyl)guanine. Guengerich FP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 6(5):635-48

Use of rat and human in vitro systems to assess the effectiveness and enzymology of deoxyguanine analogs as prodrugs of an antiviral agent. Harrell AW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):189-93

Use of rat and human in vitro systems to assess the effectiveness and enzymology of deoxy-guanine analogues as prodrugs of an antiviral agent. Harrell AW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):124-8

Assay by inhibition of repair to measure O6-methylguanine in DNA. Mironov NM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 23(2):110-5

The nutrient factor queuine protects HeLa cells from hypoxic stress and improves metabolic adaptation to oxygen availability. Reisser T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1; 221(3):979-86

Modulation of mammalian cell proliferation by a modified tRNA base of bacterial origin. Langgut W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):137-42

Quantitative analysis of 8-hydroxyguanine in peripheral blood cells: an application for asbestosis patients. Hanaoka T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S215-7

Enhancing effect of O6-alkylguanine derivatives on chloroethylnitrosourea cytotoxicity toward tumor cells. Mineura K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):706-12

Efficiency of oxetanocin-G, a novel nucleoside against the woodchuck hepatitis virus. Ikeda N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):83-9

Differential formation and repair of the mutagenic DNA alkylation product O6-ethylguanine in transcribed and nontranscribed genes of the rat. Thomale J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1681-6

Repair of O6-methylguanine and O4-methylthymine by the human and rat O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferases. Zak P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):730-3

Conformations of DNA duplexes containing 8-oxoguanine. Poltev VI, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Oct; 11(2):293-301

Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of a thymidylate synthase inhibitor, LY231514, an investigational agent for the treatment of solid tumors, in human plasma. Hamilton CL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Apr 1;654(2):297-303

Substituted O6-benzylguanine derivatives and their inactivation of human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase. Chae MY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):342-7

An enantiospecific synthesis of the human cytomegalovirus antiviral agent [(R)-3-((2-amino-1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-9H-purin-9-yl) methoxy)-4- hydroxybutyl]phosphonic acid. Chamberlain SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 29;37(9):1371-7

Structure-based design of inhibitors of purine nucleoside phosphorylase. 3. 9-Arylmethyl derivatives of 9-deazaguanine substituted on the methylene group [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1994 Apr 1;37(7):1034] Erion MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26; 36(24):3771-83

Structure-based design of inhibitors of purine nucleoside phosphorylase. 4. A study of phosphate mimics. Guida WC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1109-14

9-[(Phosphonoalkyl)benzyl]guanines. Multisubstrate analogue inhibitors of human erythrocyte purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3455-63

Alkylpurines as immunopotentiating agents. Synthesis and antiviral activity of certain alkylguanines. Michael MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3431-6

Synthesis and antiviral activity of 2'-substituted 9-[2-(phosphonomethoxy)ethyl]guanine analogues. Yu KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 17;36(19):2726-38

Overproduction and purification of native and queuine-lacking Escherichia coli tRNA(Asp). Role of the wobble base in tRNA(Asp) acylation. Martin F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):965-74

Polycytidylate and poly(7-deazaguanylate): a pair of complementary templates. Rembold H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Mar;38(3):211-4

Effects of inhibition of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in rats on carcinogenesis by methylnitrosourea and ethylnitrosourea. Lijinsky W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):226-30

Different roles of 8-hydroxyguanine formation and 2-thiobarbituric acid-reacting substance generation in the early phase of liver carcinogenesis induced by a choline-deficient, L-amino acid-defined diet in rats. Nakae D, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):499-505

Comparison of pulmonary O6-methylguanine DNA adduct levels and Ki-ras activation in lung tumors from resistant and susceptible mouse strains. Devereux TR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(3):177-85

Molecular dosimetry of 7-alkyl- and O6-alkylguanine in DNA by electrochemical detection. de Groot AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):61-6

On the quantitative relationship between O6-methylguanine residues in genomic DNA and production of sister-chromatid exchanges, mutations and lethal events in a Mer- human tumor cell line. Rasouli-Nia A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar;314(2):99-113

Specificities of human, rat and E. coli O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferases towards the repair of O6-methyl and O6-ethylguanine in DNA. Liem LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1613-9

A method for locating O6-methylguanine residues in DNA. Wong CW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11; 22(5):882-3

Chemical characteristics of complexes of O6,9-dimethylguanine with cis-platin and debenzylation rates of O6-benzylguanines. Terashima I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):23-4

Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor activity and related responses by the 7-deazaguanine derivative, queuine. Langgut W, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov; 8(11):3141-7

Repair of 8-hydroxyguanine in DNA by mammalian N-methylpurine-DNA glycosylase. Bessho T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8901-4

Retention and 5' cap trimethylation of U3 snRNA in the nucleus. Terns MP, et al. **Science** 1994 May 13; 264(5161):959-61

Hydralazine and other hydrazine derivatives and the formation of DNA adducts. Mathison BH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):91-8

In vitro immunosuppressive effect of 8-amino-9-benzylguanine on lymphocytes. Yen CY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1910-2

ANALYSIS

On-line recognition and quantitation of coeluting hypoxanthine and guanine in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of placental tissue extracts: photodiode-array detection and spectral analysis of coeluting peaks. Szabo I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec;215(2):253-60

The theory of genotypic selection: predicting the direction of evolution as a consequence of G:U base pairing and the existence of non-pathogenic strains of HIV-1. Pieczenik G. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):879-87

A comparison of GC content and the proportion of Alu/KpnI-repetitive sequences in a single dark- and light-band region from a human chromosome. Yoshiura KI, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):243-8

A model for the correlation of mutation rate with GC content and the origin of GC-rich isochores. Gu X, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 May;38(5):468-75

[Polyelectrolyte invariance of the acid-base equilibrium in native DNA with varying GC-pair levels] Slonitskii SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of guanine and its nucleosides and nucleotides in human erythrocytes by high-performance liquid chromatography with postcolumn fluorescence derivatization using phenylglyoxal reagent. Yonekura S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 18; 654(1):19-24

CHEMISTRY

Guanine-1,N6-ethenoadenine base pairs in the crystal structure of d(CGCGAATT(epsilon dA)GCG). Leonard GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4755-61

Structure and thermodynamics of nonalternating C.G base pairs in Z-DNA: the 1.3-A crystal structure of the asymmetric hexanucleotide d(m5CGGGm5CG).d(m5CGCCm5CG). Schroth GP, et

al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13381–92
Characterization of singlet oxygen–induced guanine residue damage after photochemical treatment of free nucleosides and DNA. Kvam E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 18;1217(1):9–15
A systematic method for studying the spatial distribution of water molecules around nucleic acid bases. Schneider B, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2291–303
Dynamics and structures of DNA: long–range effects of a 16 base–pair (CG)8 sequence on secondary structure. Kim US, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Nov;33(11):1725–45
Interactions of N7–guanyl methyl– and thioether–substituted d(CATGCCT) derivatives with d(AGGNATG). Kim MS, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):900–5
Alternating d(GA)n DNA sequences form antiparallel stranded homoduplexes stabilized by the formation of G.A base pairs. Huertas D, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):4029–38
The complex between ribonuclease T1 and 3'GMP suggests geometry of enzymic reaction path. An X–ray study. Heydenreich A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15; 218(3):1005–12
Cooperative face–to–face and edge–to–face aromatic interactions of tryptophan indole ring with N7–quarternized guanine and neutral cytosine bases. Ishida T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):214–6
The solution structure of the circular trinucleotide cr(GpGpGp) determined by NMR and molecular mechanics calculation. Mooren MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2658–66
A primer extension assay for modification of guanine by Ni(II) complexes. Woodson SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5524–5
DNA methylation by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea: methylation pattern changes in single– and double–stranded DNA, and in DNA with mismatched or bulged guanines. Wurdeman RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4975–80
Identification of N4–(guanosin–7–yl)–4–aminoquinoline 1–oxide and its possible role in guanine C8 adduction. Tada M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):25–6
Hydrogen bond interactions of G proteins with the guanine ring moiety of guanine nucleotides. Weng G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jan;3(1):22–9
The high–resolution crystal structure of a parallel–stranded guanine tetraplex. Laughlan G, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 22; 265(5171):520–4
A compound heterozygous protein C deficiency with a single nucleotide G deletion encoding Gly–381 and an amino acid substitution of Lys for Gla–26. Ido M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):636–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of compound–specific and group–specific antibodies to 7–methylguanine and related 7–alkylguanines and their use in immunoaffinity purification. Durand MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):957–61

METABOLISM

Direct photolinkage of GTP to the vaccinia virus mRNA (guanine–7–) methyltransferase GTP methyl acceptor site. Niles EG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9898–903
Both O4–methylthymine and O4–ethylthymine preferentially form alkyl T.G pairs that do not block in vitro replication in a defined sequence. Dosanjh MK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1915–9
Identification of N–(deoxyguanosin–8–yl)–2–amino–3,4–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (dG–C8–MeIQ) as a major adduct formed by MeIQ with nucleotides in vitro with DNA in vivo. Tada A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun; 15(6):1275–8
Alkylation of DNA by melphalan with special reference to adenine derivatives and adenine–guanine cross–linking. Osborne MR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Oct; 89(1):49–60
Alkylation of guanine and cytosine in DNA by bizelesin. Evidence for a covalent immobilization leading to a proximity–driven alkylation of normally unreactive bases by a (+)–CC–1065 cross–linking compound. Sun D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):889–94
Use of rat and human in vitro systems to assess the effectiveness and enzymology of deoxy–guanine analogues as prodrugs of an antiviral agent. Harrell AW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):124–8
The exchange of the discriminator base A73 for G is alone sufficient to convert human tRNA(Leu) into a serine–acceptor in vitro. Breitschopf K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3166–7
New telomeres in yeast are initiated with a highly selected subset of TG1–3 repeats. Kramer KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12A):2345–56
Identification of hydroxyl radical–induced lesions in DNA base structure: biomarkers with a putative link to cancer development. Malins DC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct–Nov;40(2–3):247–61 (37 ref.)
Binding of T and T analogs to CG base pairs in antiparallel triplexes. Durland RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3233–40
Dimethylsulfate methylation of guanine residues in mammalian DNA: inverse correlation between methylation susceptibility and mutagenesis by bromodeoxyuridine and thymidine. Kresnak M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;19(6):589–98

PHARMACOKINETICS

Use of rat and human in vitro systems to assess the effectiveness and enzymology of deoxyguanine analogs as prodrugs of an antiviral agent. Harrell AW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):189–93

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of purine phosphonomethoxyalkyl derivatives on DNA synthesis in CHO Chinese hamster cells. Stětina R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(6):373–8

GUANINE AMINASE see **GUANINE DEAMINASE**

GUANINE AMINOHYDROLASE see **GUANINE DEAMINASE**

GUANINE DEAMINASE

METABOLISM

Adenosine deaminase, 5'–nucleotidase, guanase and cytidine deaminase activities in gastric tissues from patients with gastric cancer. Durak I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 84(2):199–202
The highest levels of purine catabolic enzymes in mice are present in the proximal small intestine. Mohamedali KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23728–33

GUANINE NUCLEOTIDE REGULATORY PROTEINS see **G–PROTEINS**

GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulatory role of GDP in the phosphoenzyme formation of guanine nucleotide: specific forms of succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. Um HD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Feb; 13(2):177–85

BLOOD

Determination of guanine and its nucleosides and nucleotides in human erythrocytes by high–performance liquid chromatography with postcolumn fluorescence derivatization using phenylglyoxal reagent. Yonekura S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 18; 654(1):19–24
Mercaptopurine metabolism and risk of relapse in childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lilleyman JS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1188–90

CHEMISTRY

Hydrogen bond interactions of G proteins with the guanine ring moiety of guanine nucleotides. Weng G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jan;3(1):22–9

METABOLISM

Nucleotide sequences of two hydrogenase–related genes (hypA and hypB) from Bradyrhizobium japonicum, one of which (hypB) encodes an extremely histidine–rich region and guanine nucleotide–binding domains. Fu C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 8;1184(1):135–8
Repair of O6–alkylguanines in the nuclear DNA of human lymphocytes and leukaemic cells: analysis at the single–cell level. Thomale J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):698–705
Energetic aspects of intramolecular coupling between the nucleotide binding site and the distal switch II region of the yeast RAS2 protein. De Vendittis E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):133–6
Regulation of adenylyl cyclase from Blastocladiella emersonii by guanine nucleotides. Terenzi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):9–12
Modulation of Ca2+ influx dependent on store depletion by intracellular adenine–guanine nucleotide levels. Gamberucci A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23; 269(38):23597–602
Cellular transformation and guanine nucleotide exchange activity are catalyzed by a common domain on the dbl oncogene product. Hart MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):62–5
Glutamine 170 to tyrosine substitution in yeast mitochondrial F1 beta–subunit increases catalytic site interaction with GDP and IDP and produces negative cooperativity of GTP and ITP hydrolysis. Jault JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20762–7
Identification of CRAC, a cytosolic regulator required for guanine nucleotide stimulation of adenylyl cyclase in Dictyostelium. Lilly PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):14123–9
An intrinsic guanine nucleotide exchange inhibitor in Gi2 alpha. Significance of G–protein self–suppression which antagonizes receptor signal. Okamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13756–9
Prenylation of Rab5 is dependent on guanine nucleotide binding. Sanford JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):23773–6
Tubulin GTP hydrolysis influences the structure, mechanical properties, and kinesin–driven transport of microtubules. Vale RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23769–75
Antidepressants directly influence in situ binding of guanine nucleotide in synaptic membrane. Ozawa H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(13):925–32
Vesicular transport. No exchange without receipt [news; comment] Novick P, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 5; 369(6475):18–9. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 5;369(6475):76–8. Comment on: Nature 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):157–60.
Membrane targeting of the small GTPase Rab9 is accompanied by nucleotide exchange [see comments] Soldati T, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 5;369(6475):76–8. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 5;369(6475):18–9.

PHARMACOLOGY

Guanine nucleotides and pertussis toxin reduce the affinity of histamine H3 receptors on AtT–20 cells. Clark MA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov;40(3–4):129–34
Short, terminally phosphorylated oligoriboguanylic acids effectively inhibit cytopathicity caused by human immunodeficiency virus. Fujihashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1244–50
Association of solubilized bradykinin B2 receptors with G–proteins. Yaqoob M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):401S
Interaction of tolbutamide and cytosolic nucleotides in controlling the ATP–sensitive K+ channel in mouse beta–cells. Schwanstecher C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):302–10
Effect of guanine nucleotides and temperature on calcitonin gene–related peptide receptor binding sites in brain and peripheral tissues [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1993 Oct 1;623(2):359] van Rossum D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):249–57
Guanine nucleotide–dependent assembly of FtsZ into filaments. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(9):2754–8
Interaction of guanine nucleotides with [3H]kainate and 6–[3H]cyano–7–nitroquinoxaline–2,3–dione binding in goldfish brain. Barnes JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1685–91
A ligand binding study of the interactions of guanine nucleotides with non–NMDA receptors. Gorodinsky A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Sep;23(3):285–91
Modulation of 2–[125I]iodomelatonin binding in the guinea pig spleen by guanine nucleotides and cations. Poon AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):156–62
[125I]galanin binding sites in the rat frontal lobe are guanine nucleotide–sensitive and display a low regional index of occupancy. Lagny–Pourmir I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):29–32
Effects of guanine nucleotides on bombesin–stimulated signal transduction in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Piiper A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(5):323–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Binding of BW 373U86, a non–peptidic delta opioid receptor agonist, is not regulated by guanine nucleotides and sodium. Wild KD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15; 246(3):289–92

GUANINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

GUANINE POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY G**

GUANOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase: inhibition by purine N(7)– and N(9)–acyclonucleosides; and substrate properties of 7–beta–D–ribofuranosylguanine and 7–beta–D–ribofuranosylhypoxanthine. Bzowska A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):937–47
Structural elements in yeast tRNAs required for homologous modification of guanosine–26 into dimethylguanosine–26 by the yeast Trm1 tRNA–modifying enzyme. Edqvist J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9546–51
Intramolecular carboxylate catalysis in the depurination of a 7–methylguanosine derivative. Van Arman SA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Nov;1(5):369–74
7–Allyl–8–oxoguanosine (loxoribine) inhibits the metastasis of B16 melanoma cells and has adjuvant activity in mice immunized with a B16 tumor vaccine. Pope BL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Feb;38(2):83–91
Increased formation of oxidative DNA damage, 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine, in human livers with chronic hepatitis. Shimoda R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3171–2
Elevated 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine in hepatic DNA of rats following exposure to peroxisome proliferators: relationship to carcinogenesis and nuclear localization. Cattley RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2495–9
Effect of ascorbate and 5–aminosalicylic acid on light–induced 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Fischer–Nielsen A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2431–3
Base pairing of 8–oxoguanosine and 8–oxo–2'–deoxyguanosine with 2'–deoxyadenosine,

2'-deoxycytosine, 2'-deoxyguanosine, and thymidine. Gannett PM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 6(5):690-700

Doridosine derivatives: binding at adenosine receptors and in vivo effects. Tao PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;243(2):135-9

Cytosolic 5'-nucleotidase/nucleoside phosphotransferase: a nucleoside analog activating enzyme? Turriani M, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;9(1):51-7

The synthesis of oligoribonucleotides containing O6-methylguanosine: the role of conserved guanosine residues in hammerhead ribozyme cleavage. Grasby JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4444-50

Non-radioactive detection of m3G capped RNAs by immunoblotting. Stamm S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):252-3

Identification of N4-(guanosin-7-yl)-4-aminoquinoline 1-oxide and its possible role in guanine C8 adduction. Tada M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):25-6

Linear free energy relationships for N(7)-substituted guanosines as substrates of calf spleen purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Possible role of N(7)-protonation as an intermediary in phosphorolysis. Bzowska A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Sep-Oct;48(9-10):803-11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic preparation of [2,4,5,6,8-14C, 5'-3H]guanosine for use in biosynthetic studies of pterinoid and flavin compounds. Irby R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1; 218(2):413-6

CHEMISTRY

Evidence that the guanosine substrate of the Tetrahymena ribozyme is bound in the anti conformation and that N7 contributes to binding. Lin CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2703-7

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity in vitro by oligonucleotides composed entirely of guanosine and thymidine. Ojwang J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):560-70

Crystal structure of RNase T1 with 3'-guanylic acid and guanosine. Zegers I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):127-33

Reversible crystal transition of guanosine between the dihydrate and anhydrous states coupled with adsorption-desorption process. Sugawara Y, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Feb;11(4):721-9

The crystal structure of N4-methylcytosine.guanosine base-pairs in the synthetic hexanucleotide d(CGCGm4CG). Cervi AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5623-9

Sequence-dependent effects on DNA stability resulting from guanosine replacements by inosine. Reich NO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2089-93

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope complementarity and idiotypic interactions: a study of idiotypic-like interactions between anti-cytidine and anti-guanosine A/J mouse monoclonal antibodies--I. Characterization of these interactions. Cottet MH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):65-74

Epitope complementarity and idiotypic interactions: a study of idiotypic-like interactions between anti-cytidine and anti-guanosine A/J mouse monoclonal antibodies--II. Analysis of the gene repertoire used to encode the variable regions of these antibodies. Cottet MH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):75-6

METABOLISM

Enzymatic preparation of [2,4,5,6,8-14C, 5'-3H]guanosine for use in biosynthetic studies of pterinoid and flavin compounds. Irby R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1; 218(2):413-6

Identification, partial purification and inhibition by guanine analogues of a novel enzymic activity which phosphorylates guanosine to GMP in the protozoan parasite Eimeria tenella. Maga G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):289-94

Structural elements in yeast tRNAs required for homologous modification of guanosine-26 into dimethylguanosine-26 by the yeast Trm1 tRNA-modifying enzyme. Edqvist J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9546-51

Importance of specific guanosine N7-nitrogens and purine amino groups for efficient cleavage by a hammerhead ribozyme. Fu DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12; 32(40):10629-37

Enzymatic recognition of the base pair between isocytidine and isoguanosine. Switzer CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10489-96

On the binding of isolated yeast tRNA(Phe) anticodon arm to Escherichia coli 30S and 70S ribosomes. Guanosine-42 is important for the binding. Nekhai SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 17;1218(1):21-6

Guanosine-inosine-preferring nucleoside N-glycohydrolase from Crithidia fasciculata. Estupiñán B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23068-73

Requirement of 3'-terminal guanosine in (-)-stranded RNA for in vitro replication of cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA by viral RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Wu G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 20;238(5):655-7

Antihelicase action of DNA-binding anticancer agents: relationship to guanosine-cytidine intercalator binding. Bachur NR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1064-9

RNAs with dual specificity and dual RNAs with similar specificity. Connell GJ, et al. **Science** 1994 May 20; 264(5162):1137-41

Linear free energy relationships for N(7)-substituted guanosines as substrates of calf spleen purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Possible role of N(7)-protonation as an intermediary in phosphorolysis. Bzowska A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Sep-Oct;48(9-10):803-11

[Binding of a fragment of yeast phenylalanyl tRNA containing an anticodon loop with 30S and 70S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. The role of guanosine-42 in this interaction] Nekhai SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):658-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Guanosine induces necrosis of cultured aortic endothelial cells. Han Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):423-7

Effects of P1 and P2Y purinoceptor antagonists on endothelium-dependent and -independent relaxations of rat mesenteric artery to GTP and guanosine. Vuorinen P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):71-4

Guanosine potentiates the antiproliferative effect of cytosine-beta-D-arabinofuranoside in melanoma cell lines. Sidi Y, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(5):523-9

GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES see **CYCLIC GMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES**

GUANOSINE CYCLIC 3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **CYCLIC GMP**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of thapsigargin-induced calcium entry by microinjected guanine nucleotide analogues. Evidence for the involvement of a small G-protein in capacitative calcium entry. Bird GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21486-8

Regulation of gap junctional coupling in isolated pancreatic acinar cell pairs by cholecystokinin-octapeptide, vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and a VIP-antagonist. Ngezahayo A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Apr;139(2):127-36

CHEMISTRY

Linkages between the dissociation of alpha beta tubulin into subunits and ligand binding: the ground state of tubulin is the GDP conformation. Shearwin KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 1;33(4):885-93

The crystal structure of elongation factor G complexed with GDP, at 2.7 A resolution. Czworkowski J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3661-8

Solution structure of GDP-tubulin double rings to 3 nm resolution and comparison with microtubules. Díaz JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 29;238(2):214-25

DEFICIENCY

[Malignant mediterranean boutonneuse fever in a patient with partial glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (letter)] Rousseau MC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May; 15(5):362-3 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Properties of the catalytic domain of CDC25, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae GDP/GTP exchange factor: comparison of its activity on full-length and C-terminal truncated RAS2 proteins. Jacquet E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):497-503

Kinetic properties of Ash/Grb2-interacting GDP/GTP exchange protein. Nakanishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1255-61

Thermodynamics of ligand-induced assembly of tubulin. Díaz JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10067-77

Solution dynamics of p21ras proteins bound with fluorescent nucleotides: a time-resolved fluorescence study. Hazlett TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13575-83

Solution structure and dynamics of ras p21.GDP determined by heteronuclear three- and four-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Kraulis PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29; 33(12):3515-31

Regulation of agonist binding to A2A adenosine receptors: effects of guanine nucleotides (GDP[S] and GTP[S]) and Mg2+ ion. Mazzoni MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16;1220(1):76-84

Sulfonates are low-affinity ligands for the GDP-binding site of brown-fat mitochondria. Nedergaard J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18;1185(3):311-7

Effect of acclimation temperature on the concentration of uncoupling protein and GDP binding in rat brown fat mitochondria. Feil S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1-2):681-90

Probing the reactivity of the GTP- and GDP-bound conformations of elongation factor Tu in complex with the antibiotic GE2270 A. Anborgh PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24622-8

The GDP-bound form of the small G protein Rac1 p21 is a potent activator of the superoxide-forming NADPH oxidase of macrophages. Bromberg Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7055-8

Cdc25p, the guanine nucleotide exchange factor for the Ras proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, promotes exchange by stabilizing Ras in a nucleotide-free state. Haney SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16541-8

Inhibition of SDC25 C-domain-induced guanine-nucleotide exchange by guanine ring binding domain mutants of v-H-ras. Hwang YW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):24692-8

A single mutation in uncoupling protein of rat brown adipose tissue mitochondria abolishes GDP sensitivity of H+ transport. Murdza-Inglis DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7435-8

Prenylation of Ras proteins is required for efficient hSOS1-promoted guanine nucleotide exchange. Porfiri E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22672-7

Insulin stimulates GDP release from G proteins in the rat and human liver plasma membranes. Ravindra R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;53(3):181-9

A GDP-bound of rab1 inhibits protein export from the endoplasmic reticulum and transport between Golgi compartments. Nuoffer C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 125(2):225-37

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies of Gi alpha 1 and mutants of Gi alpha 1 in the GTP and GDP-bound states. Coleman DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 13;238(4):630-4

Comparison of the low energy conformations of an oncogenic and a non-oncogenic p21 protein, neither of which binds GTP or GDP. Liwo A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Feb; 13(2):237-51

Expression of mutant eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha subunit (eIF-2 alpha) reduces inhibition of guanine nucleotide exchange activity of eIF-2B mediated by eIF-2 alpha phosphorylation. Ramaiah KV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4546-53

Rapid GDP release from Gs alpha in patients with gain and loss of endocrine function [see comments] Iiri T, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):164-8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):109-10.

Membrane association of Rab5 mediated by GDP-dissociation inhibitor and accompanied by GDP/GTP exchange [see comments] Ullrich O, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):157-60. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 5;369(6475):18-9.

Vav cooperates with Ras to transform rodent fibroblasts but is not a Ras GDP/GTP exchange factor. Bustelo XR, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2405-13

G-protein alpha o subunit: mutation of conserved cysteines identifies a subunit contact surface and alters GDP affinity. Thomas TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10295-8

Pharmacokinetics of primaquine in G6PD deficient and G6PD normal patients with vivax malaria. Bangchang KN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr; 88(2):220-2

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence for allosteric regulation of succinyl-CoA synthetase. Um HD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):821-6

GDP as a regulator of phosphorylation of elongation factor 1 by casein kinase II. Palen E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8515-20

Inhibition by brefeldin A of NADH oxidation activity of rat liver Golgi apparatus accelerated by GDP. Morré DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2-3):199-202

Opioid agonist binding affinity is increased by magnesium in the presence of guanosine diphosphate but decreased by magnesium in the presence of guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate. Wong CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):653-61

Regulatory role of GDP in the phosphoenzyme formation of guanine nucleotide: specific forms of succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. Um HD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Feb; 13(2):177-85

[Effect of GDP and carboxyatractylate on potassium ion transport in brown fat mitochondria] Fedotcheva NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Mar;59(3):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE MANNOSE

METABOLISM

The Golgi guanosine diphosphatase is required for transport of GDP-mannose into the lumen of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Golgi vesicles. Berninsone P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):207-11

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

METABOLISM

Characterization of GDP-alpha-D-arabinopyranose, the precursor of D-Arap in Leishmania major

lipophosphoglycan. Schneider P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18332-7

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHOMANNOSE see **GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE MANNOSE**

GUANOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE see **5'-GUANYLIC ACID**

GUANOSINE 5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **5'-GUANYLIC ACID**

GUANOSINE PHOSPHATES see **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE PYROPHOSPHATE MANNOSE see **GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE MANNOSE**

GUANOSINE TETRAPHOSPHATE

METABOLISM

Synthesis of the stationary-phase sigma factor sigma s is positively regulated by ppGpp. Gentry DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7982-9

Effects of guanosine 3',5'-bisdiphosphate (ppGpp) on rate of transcription elongation in isoleucine-starved Escherichia coli. Vogel U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16236-41

High concentrations of ppGpp decrease the RNA chain growth rate. Implications for protein synthesis and translational fidelity during amino acid starvation in Escherichia coli. Sørensen MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18;236(2):441-54

spoT-dependent accumulation of guanosine tetraphosphate in response to fatty acid starvation in Escherichia coli. Seyfzadeh M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11004-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Thermoinducible filamentation in Escherichia coli due to an altered RNA polymerase beta subunit is suppressed by high levels of ppGpp. Vinella D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb; 176(4):966-72

GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

Comparison of nitrocellulose and PVDF membranes in GTP-overlay assay and western blot analysis. Chen LM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):600-1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Activation of respiratory burst oxidase is accompanied by desensitization of p47phox in nucleoside-triphosphate binding along with its translocation to cell membrane. Mizunari H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):191-9

Activation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate supply by agonists and non-hydrolysable GTP analogues. Stephens L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):481-8

Subtype-specific binding of azidoanilido-GTP by purified G protein alpha subunits. Fields TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6877-83

Activation of exocytosis by GTP analogues in adrenal chromaffin cells revealed by patch-clamp capacitance measurement. Burgoyne RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2-3):139-42

De novo autophagic vacuole formation in hepatocytes permeabilized by Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. Inhibition by nonhydrolyzable GTP analogs. Kadowaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3703-10

Fluorescent guanine nucleotide analogs and G protein activation. Remmers AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13771-8

Inhibition of nuclear protein import by nonhydrolyzable analogues of GTP and identification of the small GTPase Ran/TC4 as an essential transport factor [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1994 Jan;124(1-2):217] Melchior F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1649-59

Regulation of Ca2+ current in frog ventricular cardiomyocytes by guanosine 5'-triphosphate analogues and isoproterenol. Parsons TD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Sep;102(3):525-49

BIOSYNTHESIS

Eicar (5-ethynyl-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamide). A novel potent inhibitor of inosinate dehydrogenase activity and guanylate biosynthesis. Balzarini J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24591-8

BLOOD

Assignment of a gene that determines erythrocytic guanosine-5'-triphosphate concentration (Gtpc) to mouse chromosome 9. Jenuth JP, et al. **Genome** 1994 Jun; 37(3):399-404

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of dansyl ribonucleotides and their use in steady-state fluorescence anisotropy studies of nucleotide binding by initiation factor-2 (eIF-2) and histone H1. Mueser TC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1689-96

CHEMISTRY

Ternary complex between elongation factor Tu.GTP and Phe-tRNA(Phe). Förster C, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(12):1159-66

Mapping small GTP-binding proteins on high-resolution two-dimensional gels by a combination of GTP binding and labeling with in situ periodate-oxidized GTP. Huber LA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):283-8

Effector region of the translation elongation factor EF-Tu.GTP complex stabilizes an orthoester acid intermediate structure of aminoacyl-tRNA in a ternary complex. Förster C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4254-7

METABOLISM

Mycophenolic acid simultaneously reduces intracellular GTP and tetrahydrobiopterin levels in neuro-2A cells. Harada T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:183-6

Calcium efflux from an intracellular pool activated by GTP hydrolysis in cultured gastric smooth muscle. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G388-94

Analysis of receptor-stimulated and basal guanine nucleotide binding to membrane G proteins by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Friedman E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):171-8

Characterization of the putative GTP-binding site residues of Escherichia coli adenylosuccinate synthetase by site-directed mutagenesis. Kang C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):475-80

Interaction of Ant-ATP with tubulin: evidence for ATP competition for the GTP E-site on tubulin. Rai SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):133-8

Properties of the catalytic domain of CDC25, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae GDP/GTP exchange factor: comparison of its activity on full-length and C-terminal truncated RAS2 proteins. Jacquet E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):497-503

Kinetic properties of Ash/Grb2-interacting GDP/GTP exchange protein. Nakanishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1255-61

Activation of rat brain ornithine decarboxylase by GTP. Kilpeläinen PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):577-82

The Ras-related protein R-ras interacts directly with Raf-1 in a GTP-dependent manner. Spaargaren M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):303-7

Altered lead(II)-cleavage pattern of free Phe-tRNAPhe and Phe-tRNAPhe in ternary complex with EF-Tu:GTP. Otzen DE, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep; 31(1):95-103

Ternary complex-ribosome interaction: its influence on protein synthesis and on growth rate. Hughes D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):851-7 (44 ref.)

Thermodynamics of ligand-induced assembly of tubulin. Díaz JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10067-77

Role of glutamine-61 in the hydrolysis of GTP by p21H-ras: an experimental and theoretical study. Frech M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3237-44

Solution dynamics of p21ras proteins bound with fluorescent nucleotides: a time-resolved fluorescence study. Hazlett TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13575-83

GTP-stimulated phosphorylation of P-glycoprotein in transporting vesicles from KB-V1 multidrug resistant cells. Lelong IH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2;33(30):8921-9

The energetic linkage of GTP hydrolysis and the synthesis of activated sulfate. Liu C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7309-14

Direct photolinkage of GTP to the vaccinia virus mRNA (guanine-7-) methyltransferase GTP methyl acceptor site. Niles EG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9898-903

Tubulin-G protein association stabilizes GTP binding and activates GTPase: cytoskeletal participation in neuronal signal transduction. Roychowdhury S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9800-5

Regulation of agonist binding to A2A adenosine receptors: effects of guanine nucleotides (GDP[S] and GTP[S]) and Mg2+ ion. Mazzoni MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16;1220(1):76-84

Nucleoside-triphosphate binding of the two cytosolic components of the respiratory burst oxidase system: evidence for its inhibition by the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of NADPH and desensitization in their translocated states [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jan 13;1220(2):227] Mizunari H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16;1220(1):21-30

Modulation of GTP-dependent fusion by linoleic and arachidonic acid in derivatives of rough endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver. Paiement J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):199-212

Two GTPs are hydrolysed on two molecules of EF-Tu for each elongation cycle during code translation. Scoble J, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(1):59-62

The physical biochemistry and molecular genetics of sulfate activation. Leyh TS. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1993; 28(6):515-42

Several small GTP-binding proteins are strongly down-regulated in simian virus 40 (SV40) transformed human keratinocytes and may be required for the maintenance of the normal phenotype. Gromov PS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(3-4):474-81

The magnesium-GTP interaction in microtubule assembly. Grover S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15;222(1):163-72

Receptor-stimulated guanine-nucleotide-triphosphate binding to guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins. Nucleotide exchange and beta-subunit-mediated phosphotransfer reactions. Kaldenberg-Stasch S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):25-33

Photoaffinity labelling of cardiac membrane GTP-binding proteins in response to insulin. Russ M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):325-30

A small GTP-binding protein is frequently overexpressed in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with solid tumours. Culine S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(5):670-4

Aminoacyl-tRNAs. Diversity before and unity after interaction with EF-Tu:GTP. Barciszewski J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):137-9

Affinity purification of GTPase proteins from oat root plasma membranes using biotinylated GTP. de Boer AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17;337(3):281-4

GTP-dependent binding of Gi, G(o) and Gs to the gamma-subunit of the effector of Gt. Otto-Bruc A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 2;343(3):183-7

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding ATP-dependent phospho-enol-pyruvate carboxykinase in Trypanosoma cruzi: comparison of primary and predicted secondary structure with host GTP-dependent enzyme [published erratum appears in Gene 1994 Jul 22;145(1):157] Linss J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):69-77

Mutations in ftsZ that confer resistance to SulA affect the interaction of FtsZ with GTP. Dai K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):130-6

Probing the reactivity of the GTP- and GDP-bound conformations of elongation factor Tu in complex with the antibiotic GE2270 A. Anborgh PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24622-8

Enhancement of rod outer segment GTPase accelerating protein activity by the inhibitory subunit of cGMP phosphodiesterase. Angleson JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16290-6

Rab5, an early acting endosomal GTPase, supports in vitro endosome fusion without GTP hydrolysis. Barbieri MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18720-2

GTP-dependent binding of the antiproliferative agent didemnin to elongation factor 1 alpha. Crews CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15411-4

A GTP-dependent step in the activation mechanism of capacitative calcium influx. Fasolato C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20737-40

Myristoylation is not required for GTP-dependent binding of ADP-ribosylation factor ARF1 to phospholipids. Franco M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24531-4

The cysteine-rich region of raf-1 kinase contains zinc, translocates to liposomes, and is adjacent to a segment that binds GTP-ras. Ghosh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10000-7

GTP binding to elongation factor eEF-2 unmasks a tryptophan residue required for biological activity. Guillot D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20911-6

Luminal communication between intracellular calcium stores modulated by GTP and the cytoskeleton. Hajnóczky G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10280-7

Cdc25p, the guanine nucleotide exchange factor for the Ras proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, promotes exchange by stabilizing Ras in a nucleotide-free state. Haney SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16541-8

Effect of ADP-ribosylation factor amino-terminal deletions on its GTP-dependent stimulation of cholera toxin activity [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16519] Hong JX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9743-5

Inhibition of SDC25 C-domain-induced guanine-nucleotide exchange by guanine ring binding domain mutants of v-H-ras. Hwang YW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):24692-8

The regulation of store-dependent Ca2+ influx in HL-60 granulocytes involves GTP-sensitive elements. Jaconi ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26075-8

Identification of peptides within the base binding domains of the GTP- and ATP-specific binding sites of tubulin. Jayaram B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3233-42

Structural features of the GTP-binding defective Rab5 mutants required for their inhibitory activity on endocytosis. Li G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14631-5

A family of proteins that stabilize the Ran/TC4 GTPase in its GTP-bound conformation. Lounsbury KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11285-90

Archaebacterial elongation factor 1 alpha carries the catalytic site for GTP hydrolysis. Masullo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20376-9

Enhancement by phosphodiesterase subunits of the rate of GTP hydrolysis by transducin in bovine retinal rods. Essential role of the phosphodiesterase catalytic core. Pagès F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26358-64

Crystal structure of adenylosuccinate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Evidence for convergent evolution of GTP-binding domains. Poland BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25334-42

GTP hydrolysis by ADP-ribosylation factor is dependent on both an ADP-ribosylation factor GTPase-activating

protein and acid phospholipids [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16519] Randazzo PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10758–63

Consequences of weak interaction of rho GDI with the GTP–bound forms of rho p21 and rac p21. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23959–63

Shc is the predominant signaling molecule coupling insulin receptors to activation of guanine nucleotide releasing factor and p21ras–GTP formation. Sasaoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10734–8

Characterization of a 78–residue fragment of c–Raf–1 that comprises a minimal binding domain for the interaction with Ras–GTP. Scheffler JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22340–6

The interferon–induced 67–kDa guanylate–binding protein (hGBP1) is a GTPase that converts GTP to GMP. Schwemmle M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11299–305

Phosphorylation of an inhibitory subunit of cGMP phosphodiesterase in Rana catesbeiana rod photoreceptors. I. Characterization of the phosphorylation. Tsuboi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15024–9

Isolation of recombinant ADP–ribosylation factor 6, an approximately 20–kDa guanine nucleotide–binding protein, in an activated GTP–bound state. Welsh CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15583–7

Inhibition of GTP–utilizing enzymes by tyrphostins. Wolbring G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22470–2

Molecular dynamics of the H–ras gene–encoded p21 protein; identification of flexible regions and possible effector domains. Dykes DC, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Dec; 11(3):443–58

GTP hydrolysis by complexes of the signal recognition particle and the signal recognition particle receptor. Connolly T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):799–807

Inhibition of GTP hydrolysis by Sar1p causes accumulation of vesicles that are a functional intermediate of the ER–to–Golgi transport in yeast. Oka T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(4):425–34

Hydrolysis of bound GTP by ARF protein triggers uncoating of Golgi–derived COP–coated vesicles. Tanigawa G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1365–71

Incorporation of tubulin subunits into dimers requires GTP hydrolysis. Fontalba A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Oct;106 (Pt 2):627–32

Temporal activation of beta–glucanase synthesis in Bacillus subtilis is mediated by the GTP pool. Stülke J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2041–5

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies of Gi alpha 1 and mutants of Gi alpha 1 in the GTP and GDP–bound states. Coleman DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 13;238(4):630–4

Agonist–induced, GTP–dependent phosphoinositide hydrolysis in postmortem human brain membranes. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):180–6

Comparison of the low energy conformations of an oncogenic and a non–oncogenic p21 protein, neither of which binds GTP or GDP. Liwo A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Feb; 13(2):237–51

GTP binding and hydrolysis by the signal recognition particle during initiation of protein translocation. Miller JD, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 25;366(6453):351–4

Membrane association of Rab5 mediated by GDP–dissociation inhibitor and accompanied by GDP/GTP exchange [see comments] Ullrich O, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):157–60. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 5;369(6475):18–9.

Vav cooperates with Ras to transform rodent fibroblasts but is not a Ras GDP/GTP exchange factor. Bustelo XR, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2405–13

Tiazofurin decreases Ras–GTP complex in K562 cells. Hata Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(4–5):161–4

Evidence for a relationship between intracellular GTP levels and the induction of HL–60 leukemia cell differentiation by 5,10–dideazatetrahydrofolic acid (DDATHF). Sokoloski JA, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(8):293–9

Evidence for a stromal GTP requirement for the integration of a chlorophyll a/b–binding polypeptide into thylakoid membranes. Hoffman NE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May; 105(1):295–304

GTP–dependent polymerization of Escherichia coli FtsZ protein to form tubules. Bramhill D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5813–7

Mapping of Ras–related GTP–binding proteins by GTP overlay following two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Huber LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7874–8

Structures of active conformations of Gi alpha 1 and the mechanism of GTP hydrolysis. Coleman DE, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1405–12

Microtubule dynamics modulated by guanosine triphosphate hydrolysis activity of beta–tubulin. Davis A, et al. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):839–42

Separate GTP binding and GTPase activating domains of a G alpha subunit. Markby DW, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1895–901

The crystal structure of elongation factor EF–Tu from Thermus aquaticus in the GTP conformation. Kjeldgaard M, et al. **Structure** 1993 Sep 15;1(1):35–50

HgEDTA complex inhibits GTP interactions with the E–site of brain beta–tubulin. Duhr EF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;122(2):273–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of GTP on the dolichol pathway for protein glycosylation in rat liver microsomes. Bossuyt X, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):633–7

Activation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate supply by agonists and non–hydrolysable GTP analogues. Stephens L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):481–8

Regulation of transglutaminase activity by GTP in digitonin permeabilized Yoshida tumor cells. Bergamini CM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):727–32

Effects of P1 and P2Y purinoceptor antagonists on endothelium–dependent and –independent relaxations of rat mesenteric artery to GTP and guanosine. Vuorinen P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):71–4

De novo autophagic vacuole formation in hepatocytes permeabilized by Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin. Inhibition by nonhydrolyzable GTP analogs. Kadowaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3703–10

Mechanism of modulation of rat liver fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase by nucleoside triphosphates. Lee YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11002–10

Inhibition of nuclear protein import by nonhydrolyzable analogues of GTP and identification of the small GTPase Ran/TC4 as an essential transport factor [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1994 Jan;124(1–2):217] Melchior F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1649–59

Regulation of Ca2+ current in frog ventricular cardiomyocytes by guanosine 5'-triphosphate analogues and isoproterenol. Parsons TD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Sep;102(3):525–49

A ligand binding study of the interactions of guanine nucleotides with non–NMDA receptors. Gorodinsky A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Sep;23(3):285–91

Mode of action of calcitonin–gene related peptide in trout gill membranes: evidence for a GTP coupling process. Fouchereau–Peron M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Apr; 26(4):267–72

Modulation of human myometrial PGE2 receptor by GTP characterization of receptor subtype. Hamon M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Sep;46(3):251–68

Agonist regulation of cellular G protein levels and distribution: mechanisms and functional implications. Milligan G. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Nov;14(11):413–8 (43 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A cytosolic peptide potentiates the GTP effect on beta–adrenergic response of adenylate cyclase. Omori K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C498–507

Modulation of transient outward potassium current by GTP, calcium, and glutamate in horizontal cells of the Xenopus retina. Akopian A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May; 71(5):1661–71

GTP modulates run–up of whole–cell Ca2+ channel current in a Ca(2+)–dependent manner. Wagner JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):814–6

GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see **GTP PHOSPHOHYDROLASE**

GUANOSINE 5'-(GAMMA-S)TRIPHOSPHATE see **GUANOSINE 5'-O-(3-THIOTRIPHOSPHATE)**

GUANOSINE 5'-O-(3-THIOTRIPHOSPHATE)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chloroethylclonidine discriminates between alpha 1A– and alpha 1B–adrenoceptors in the presence of guanosine 5'-triphosphate in rabbit thoracic aorta. Satoh M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;63(1):1–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Caffeine inhibits cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations induced by carbachol and guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) in hyperpolarized pancreatic beta–cells. Lund PE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):503–9

CHEMISTRY

The 2.2 A crystal structure of transducin–alpha complexed with GTP gamma S [see comments] Noel JP, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 16;366(6456):654–63. Comment in: Nature 1993 Dec 16;366(6456):628–9.

METABOLISM

Carboxyl methylation of the low molecular weight GTP–binding protein G25K: regulation of carboxyl methylation by rhoGDI. Backlund PS Jr. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):534–42

Kinetic properties of Ash/Grb2–interacting GDP/GTP exchange protein. Nakanishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1255–61

Stimulation of guanosine 5'-O-(3-thio)triphosphate binding to higher plant plasma membranes by the mastoparan–analogue, Mas 7. Wise A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):228S

Pharmacological characterization of acetylcholine–stimulated [35S]–GTP gamma S binding mediated by human muscarinic m1–m4 receptors: antagonist studies. Lazareno S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1120–7

Random mutagenesis of G protein alpha subunit G(o)alpha. Mutations altering nucleotide binding. Slepak VZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21889–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of transient outward K+ current in human atria involves G proteins. Le Grand B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1143–7

Cytosol treated with GTP gamma S disintegrates lysosomes in vitro. Sai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):869–77

Dynamics of Ca2+ and guanosine 5'-[gamma–thio]triphosphate action on insulin secretion from alpha–toxin–permeabilized HIT–T15 cells. Jonas JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):523–9

Modulation of cardiac L–type Ca2+ channels by GTP gamma S in response to isoprenaline, forskolin and photoreleased nucleotides. Kozlowski RZ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):250–8

Intercellular guanosine–5'–0–(3–thiotriphosphate) blocks chemotactic motility of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Schlatterer C, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993; 25(3):298–307

Activation of phospholipase D by guanosine 5'[gamma–thio]triphosphate and AlF4– in bovine corneal epithelial cells. Akhtar RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Mar; 13(3):231–8

Characterization of exocytosis in electropermeabilized neutrophils by flow cytometric analysis: difference in sensitivity to calcium and guanosine–5'–[gamma–thio]triphosphate. Boonen GJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 1;15(3):230–6

Guanosine 5'-(gamma–thio) triphosphate (GTP gamma S) inhibits phosphorylation of insulin receptor and a novel GTP–binding protein, Gir, from human placenta [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Jul 11;348(2):220] Srivastava SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1–2):124–8

Inhibition of thapsigargin–induced calcium entry by microinjected guanine nucleotide analogues. Evidence for the involvement of a small G–protein in capacitative calcium entry. Bird GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21486–8

Degranulation of individual mast cells in response to Ca2+ and guanine nucleotides: an all–or–none event. Hide I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(3):585–93

Regulation of gap junctional coupling in isolated pancreatic acinar cell pairs by cholecystokinin–octapeptide, vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and a VIP–antagonist. Ngezahayo A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Apr;139(2):127–36

Interaction of guanine nucleotides with [3H]kainate and 6–[3H]cyano–7–nitroquinoxaline–2,3–dione binding in goldfish brain. Barnes JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1685–91

Augmentation of calcium channel currents in response to G protein activation by GTP gamma S in chick sensory neurons. Zong X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4847–53

Guanosine–5'-(3–O–thio)triphosphate–mediated stimulation of phosphoinositidase C in solubilized rat peripheral nerve myelin and its alteration in streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Mathew J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan;37(1):83–91

Contractile responses to histamine and GTP gamma S in beta–escin–treated skinned smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum. Fukami K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 63(2):171–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Aldosterone–induced and GTP–stimulated methylation of a 90–kDa polypeptide in the apical membrane of A6 epithelia. Sariban–Sohraby S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26613–7

GUANOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE see **GTP PHOSPHOHYDROLASE**

GUANYL CYCLASE

ANALYSIS

A 56 kDa binding protein for Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin isolated from the cytoskeleton of rat intestinal membrane does not possess guanylate cyclase activity. Hakki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10; 1152(1):1–8

Localizations of alpha 1 and beta 1 subunits of soluble guanylate cyclase in the rat brain. Furuyama T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Dec;20(4):335–44

Enzyme–histochemical staining of dermal lymphatic capillaries by guanylate cyclase. Nishida S, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Dec;26(4):195–9

Absence of C–type natriuretic peptide receptors in hamster glomeruli. Luk JK, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):226–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nucleotide inhibitors and activators of retinal guanylyl cyclase. Gorczyca WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22; 33(11):3217–22

Hypoxic coronary vasodilatation and cGMP overproduction

are blocked by a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, but not by a guanylyl cyclase ANF receptor antagonist. Park KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):99–102

Identification and partial purification of an endogenous inhibitor of soluble guanylyl cyclase from bovine lung. Kim TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15540–5

Inhibition of GTP-utilizing enzymes by tyrphostins. Wolbring G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22470–2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of particulate guanylate cyclase by natriuretic peptides and Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Leitman DC, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;26:67–86 (81 ref.)

Cloning of guanylyl cyclase isoforms. Nakane M, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;26:7–18 (58 ref.)

Synthesis and vectorial export of cGMP in airway epithelium: expression of soluble and CNP-specific guanylate cyclases. Geary CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):L598–605

Upregulation of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin receptor in regenerating rat liver. Laney DW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G899–906

cAMP regulates soluble guanylate cyclase beta 1-subunit gene expression in RFL-6 rat fetal lung fibroblasts. Shimouchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L456–61

Expression of soluble guanylyl cyclase gene in adult rat brain. Burgunder JM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Feb 1;6(2):211–7

Effects of diadenosine polyphosphates on sodium nitroprusside-induced soluble guanylate cyclase activity in rat cerebellum. Gu JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14; 169(1–2):185–7

Adrenalectomy reduces atrial natriuretic peptide stimulated guanylate cyclase activity in rat paraventricular nucleus. Israel A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 3;48(3):381–8

BLOOD

Soluble guanylyl cyclase and platelet function. Buechler WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:151–7 (29 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Bovine retinal rod guanyl cyclase represents a new N-glycosylated subtype of membrane-bound guanyl cyclases. Koch KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1; 222(2):589–95

A single residue determines the distinct pharmacology of rat and human natriuretic peptide receptor-C. Engel AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17005–8

Heat-stable enterotoxin receptor/guanylyl cyclase C is an oligomer consisting of functionally distinct subunits, which are non-covalently linked in the intestine. Vaandrager AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16409–15

CLASSIFICATION

Guanylyl cyclase receptors. Garbers DL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jan;5(1):1–5 (39 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate, phorbol ester, and pertussis toxin effects on atrial natriuretic peptide stimulation of guanylate cyclase in a human renal cell line. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):213–21

Mutation of His-105 in the beta 1 subunit yields a nitric oxide–insensitive form of soluble guanylyl cyclase. Wedel B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2592–6

GENETICS

Genomic restriction endonuclease analysis and mapping of murine guanylate cyclase-A/atrial natriuretic factor receptor gene. Gu YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):758–66

A membrane guanylate cyclase Drosophila homolog gene exhibits maternal and zygotic expression. Gigliotti S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):450–61

Cloning and expression of eel natriuretic-peptide receptor B and comparison with its mammalian counterparts. Katafuchi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15; 222(3):835–42

Dominant negative mutants of nitric oxide-sensitive guanylyl cyclase. Yuen PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):791–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Guanylate kinase from bovine retina: isolation, primary structure, and expression in E. coli] Gaidarov IO, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Apr;20(4):367–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of cytosolic guanylyl cyclase by porphyrins and metalloporphyrins. Ignarro LJ. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 26:35–65 (53 ref.)

Regulation of cytosolic guanylyl cyclase by nitric oxide: the NO–cyclic GMP signal transduction system. Murad F. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;26:19–33 (54 ref.)

Guanylyl cyclase receptors and their ligands. Garbers DL. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:91–5 (24 ref.)

Characterization of nitric oxide synthase, soluble guanylyl cyclase, and Ca2+/calmodulin-stimulated cGMP phosphodiesterase as components of neuronal signal transduction. Mayer B, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:111–9 (43 ref.)

Renal Ca2+ + Mg2+ ATPase in congestive heart failure due to diabetes. Sahai A, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Oct; 44(10):769–75

Dexamethasone sensitizes soluble guanylate cyclase in the rat renal glomeruli. Lewko B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):826–32

Activation of soluble guanylyl cyclase by a factor other than nitric oxide or carbon monoxide contributes to the vascular hyporeactivity to vasoconstrictor agents in the aorta of rats treated with endotoxin. Wu CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):436–42

Structural and functional characterization of the rod outer segment membrane guanylate cyclase. Goraczniak RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):455–61

Glutamic acid–332 residue of the type C natriuretic peptide receptor guanylate cyclase is important for signaling. Duda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7430–3

Nucleotide inhibitors and activators of retinal guanylyl cyclase. Gorczyca WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22; 33(11):3217–22

Soluble guanylate cyclase from bovine lung: activation with nitric oxide and carbon monoxide and spectral characterization of the ferrous and ferric states. Stone JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5636–40

M3 muscarinic receptors on rat colonocytes are coupled to particulate guanylate cyclase activation. Khare S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1179(2):234–7

Detection of particulate guanylate cyclase in rat neurohypophysis after stimulation with ANF and BNP: an ultracytochemical study. Rambotti MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):52–8

Selective sequestration of nitric oxide by subcellular components of vascular smooth muscle and platelets: relationship to nitric oxide stimulation of the soluble guanylyl cyclase. Liu Z, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;71(12):938–45

Guanylyl cyclases: ligands and functions. Chrisman TD, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:155–61

Functional coupling of a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent nitric oxide synthase and a soluble guanylyl cyclase in vertebrate photoreceptor cells. Koch KW, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3312–20

The family of guanylyl cyclase receptors and their ligands. Drewett JG, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Apr;15(2):135–62 (441 ref.)

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol rapidly activates rat colonic particulate guanylate cyclase via a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Khare S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2213–9

The role of protein kinase-C alpha in the activation of particulate guanylate cyclase by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in CaCo-2 cells. Khare S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):277–83

Aortic smooth muscle contains guanylate-cyclase-coupled 130-kDa atrial natriuretic factor receptor as predominant receptor form. Spontaneous switching to 60-kDa C-receptor upon cell culturing. Abe T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):295–304

Atrial natriuretic factor potentiates glibenclamide-sensitive K+ currents via the activation of receptor guanylate cyclase in follicle-enclosed Xenopus oocytes. Sakuta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):281–7

Structural requirements of mastoparan for activation of membrane-bound guanylate cyclase. Song DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):283–8

The glycine residue of ATP regulatory module in receptor guanylate cyclases that is essential in natriuretic factor signaling. Duda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13; 335(3):309–14

Vitamin D status modulates rat colonic M3 muscarinic receptor characteristics and coupling to guanylate cyclase. Khare S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):27–30

In vivo evidence of enhanced guanylyl cyclase activation during the hyperdynamic circulation of acute liver failure. Schneider F, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):38–44

Regulation of natriuretic peptide receptor A and B expression by transforming growth factor-beta 1 in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Fujio N, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Pt 2):908–13

Opposing adenine nucleotide-dependent pathways regulate guanylyl cyclase C in rat intestine. Parkinson SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22683–90

Protein kinase C-dependent desensitization of the atrial natriuretic peptide receptor is mediated by dephosphorylation. Potter LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14636–42

Pancreastatin activates pertussis toxin-sensitive guanylate cyclase and pertussis toxin-insensitive phospholipase C in rat liver membranes. Sánchez-Margalet V, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun;55(2):173–81

Interleukin 1 activates soluble guanylate cyclase in human vascular smooth muscle cells through a novel nitric oxide–independent pathway. Beasley D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):71–80

Guanylyl cyclase activity in rat brain myelin and white matter. Chakraborty G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1953–6

The contribution of guanylate cyclase stimulation and K+ channel opening to nicorandil-induced vasorelaxation depends on the conduit vessel and on the nature of the spasmogen. Magnon M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1411–8

Homologous and heterologous desensitization of a guanylyl cyclase-linked nitric oxide receptor in cultured rat medullary interstitial cells. Ujiie K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):761–7

Expression of a truncated guanylate cyclase (GC-C), a receptor for heat-stable enterotoxin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli, and its dimer formation in COS-7 cells. Hirayama T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Oct;15(4):283–91

The human photoreceptor membrane guanylyl cyclase, RetGC, is present in outer segments and is regulated by calcium and a soluble activator. Dizhoor AM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun;12(6):1345–52

Molecular cloning and characterization of retinal photoreceptor guanylyl cyclase-activating protein. Palczewski K, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Aug;13(2):395–404

Purification and physiological evaluation of a guanylate cyclase activating protein from retinal rods. Gorczyca WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4014–8

Uroguanylin: structure and activity of a second endogenous peptide that stimulates intestinal guanylate cyclase. Hamra FK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10464–8

Influence of dopamine on cyclic nucleotide enzymes in bovine retinal membrane fractions. Sitaramayya A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):991–6

[A new class of soluble guanylate cyclase activators, generating nitric oxide] Riaposova IK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Apr;59(4):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soluble platelet guanylate cyclase: significance of heme in regulating enzymatic activity and the role of the enzyme in platelet aggregation] Severina IS. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Mar; 59(3):325–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Adenylate and guanylate cyclase activity in the penis and aorta of the diabetic rat: an in vitro study. Miller MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):106–11

Guanylate-cyclase-mediated inhibition of cardiac ICa by carbachol and sodium nitroprusside. Levi RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar;426(5):419–26

PHYSIOLOGY

C-type natriuretic peptide neuromodulates independently of guanylyl cyclase activation. Trachte GJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):38–43

Autocrine regulation of rat chondrocyte proliferation by natriuretic peptide C and its receptor, natriuretic peptide receptor-B. Hagiwara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10729–33

Role of guanylyl cyclase and cGMP-dependent protein kinase in long-term potentiation. Zhuo M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):635–9

[Natriuretic peptide and guanylate cyclase (letter)] Hynynen M. **Duodecim** 1990;106(19):1345 **(Fin)**

[The atrial natriuretic peptide and guanylate cyclase of the cell-- new mechanism for hormones (editorial)] Ruskoaho H. **Duodecim** 1990;106(12):910–2 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**

5'-GUANYLIC ACID

Enhancement of canine taste responses to umami substances by salts. Ugawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R944–9

Photoaddition of ruthenium(II)-tris-1,4,5,8-tetraazaphenanthrene to DNA and mononucleotides. Feeney MM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Apr;23(1):69–78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Differential inhibitory effects of GMP-2',3'-dialdehyde on human and schistosomal hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferases. Kanaaneh J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):595–601

Guanosine 5'-O-[S-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)]thiophosphate and adenosine 5'-O-[S-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)]thiophosphate. New nucleotide affinity labels which react with rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Vollmer SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8082–90

CHEMISTRY

Crystallographic study of Glu58Ala RNase T1 x 2'-guanosine monophosphate at 1.9-A resolution. Pletinckx J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1654–62

Crystal structure of RNase T1 complexed with the product nucleotide 3'-GMP. Structural evidence for direct interaction of histidine 40 and glutamic acid 58 with the 2'-hydroxyl group of the ribose. Gohda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17531–6

Crystal structure of RNase T1 with 3'-guanylic acid and guanosine. Zegers I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):127–33

METABOLISM

Identification, partial purification and inhibition by guanine

analogues of a novel enzymic activity which phosphorylates guanosine to GMP in the protozoan parasite Eimeria tenella. Maga G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):289–94

Structure and dynamics of barnase complexed with 3'-GMP studied by NMR spectroscopy. Meiering EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):10975–87

The crystal structure of human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase with bound GMP. Eads JC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29;78(2):325–34

The complex between ribonuclease T1 and 3'GMP suggests geometry of enzymic reaction path. An X-ray study. Heydenreich A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15; 218(3):1005–12

The interferon-induced 67-kDa guanylate-binding protein (hGBP1) is a GTPase that converts GTP to GMP. Schwemmle M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11299–305

Binding of purine nucleotides to two regulatory sites results in synergistic feedback inhibition of glutamine 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Zhou G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6784–9

Selection of cDNAs for phosphodiesterases that hydrolyze guanosine 3';5'-monophosphate in Escherichia coli. Van Lookeren Campagne MM, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1992–93;14(3):127–37

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of salt-induced gustatory responses in the frog (Rana catesbeiana) by 5'-GMP. Miyamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):345–8

Effects of monosodium glutamate (umami taste) with and without guanosine 5'-monophosphate on rat autonomic responses to meals. Steffens AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):59–63

GUANYLORIBONUCLEASE see **RIBONUCLEASE T1**

GUANYLTHIOUREA

PHARMACOLOGY

[The use of sodium gamma-oxybutyrate and gutimine for decreasing metabolic disorders in the heart, caused by exotoxic shock in acetic acid poisoning] Petrin IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GUANYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of NaCl and guanyl-5'yl-imidodiphosphate (GppNHp) on [3H]naloxone binding to kappa-opioid receptors in guinea pig cerebellum. Ishige K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):921–5

Human brain imidazoline receptors: further characterization with [3H]clonidine. Bricca G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):25–33

Opioid agonist binding affinity is increased by magnesium in the presence of guanosine diphosphate but decreased by magnesium in the presence of guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate. Wong CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):653–61

Lack of the stimulatory effect of guanine nucleotide on diacylglycerol generation in permeabilized adipocytes from diabetic rats. Izawa T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 82(3):307–16

GUERIN-STERN SYNDROME see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

GUEST RELATIONS see **HOSPITAL-PATIENT RELATIONS**

GUIDE RNA see **RNA, GUIDE**

GUIDED TISSUE REGENERATION

Point sources of Schwann cells result in growth into a nerve entubulation repair site in the absence of axons: effects of freeze-thawing. Madison RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug; 128(2):266–75

The ability of developing spinal neurons to reinnervate a muscle through a peripheral nerve conduit is enhanced by cografted embryonic spinal cord. Sieradzan K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Aug;122(2):232–43

The use of e-PTFE barrier membranes for bone promotion around titanium implants placed into extraction sockets: a prospective multicenter study. Becker W, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):31–40

Healing pattern of bone regeneration in membrane-protected defects: a histologic study in the canine mandible. Schenk RK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1994 Jan–Feb; 9(1):13–29

New connective tissue attachment formation on various biomaterials implanted in roots. Takata T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):77–84

Treatment of furcation defects. Guided tissue regeneration versus coronally positioned flap in mandibular molars; a pilot study. Andersson B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Mar;21(3):211–6

Experiences with guided tissue regeneration in the treatment of advanced periodontal disease. A clinical re-entry study. Part I. Vertical, horizontal and horizontal periodontal defects. Florès-de-Jacoby L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Feb;21(2):113–7

Microorganisms in polytetrafluoroethylene barrier membranes for guided tissue regeneration. Nowzari H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Mar;21(3):203–10

The use of guided tissue regeneration to improve implant osseointegration. Rominger JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;52(2):106–12; discussion 112–3

Enhancement of bone ingrowth into a porous hydroxylapatite-matrix using a resorbable polylactic membrane: an experimental pilot study. Schliephake H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jan;52(1):57–63

A technique for treatment of extensive periodontal defects: a case study. Galgut PN. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jan; 21(1):27–32

Local delivery of prostaglandin E1 induces periodontal regeneration in adult dogs. Marks SC Jr, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Mar;29(2):103–8

Cellular origins and differentiation control mechanisms during periodontal development and wound healing. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Mar;29(2):81–94 (156 ref.)

Treatment of mandibular 3-wall intrabony defects by flap debridement and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene barrier membranes. Long-term evaluation of 32 treated patients. Becker W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11 Suppl):1138–44

Comparative study of collagen and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membranes in the treatment of human class II furcation defects. Black BS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jun;65(6):598–604

A clinical comparison of collagen membranes with e-PTFE membranes in the treatment of human mandibular buccal class II furcation defects. Blumenthal NM. **J Periodontol** 1993 Oct;64(10):925–33

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membranes and connective tissue grafts support bone regeneration for closing mandibular Class II furcations. Bouchard P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Dec;64(12):1193–8

Guided tissue regeneration: comparison of bioabsorbable and non-bioabsorbable membranes. Histologic and histometric study in dogs. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jun; 65(6):583–91

Guided tissue regeneration and bone grafts in the treatment of furcation defects. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11 Suppl):1145–53

Guided tissue regeneration with dentin biomodification. Dyer BL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11):1052–60

Autogenous gingival grafts as epithelial barriers for immediate implants: case reports. Evian CI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Mar;65(3):201–10

Bone regeneration over a poorly-positioned implant to correct an esthetic deformity: a case report. Fugazzotto PA. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11):1088–91

Treatment of mandibular class III periodontal furcation defects. Coronally positioned flaps with and without expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membranes. Garrett S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jun;65(6):592–7

Guided tissue regeneration using bioresorbable and non-resorbable devices: initial healing and long-term results. Gottlow J. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11 Suppl):1157–65 (36 ref.)

Periodontal repair in dogs: expanded polytetrafluoroethylene barrier membranes support wound stabilization and enhance bone regeneration. Haney JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Sep;64(9):883–90

Guided tissue regeneration using calcium phosphate implants together with 4 different membranes. A study on furcations in dogs. Lekovic V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11 Suppl):1154–6

Osteopromotion: a soft-tissue exclusion principle using a membrane for bone healing and bone neogenesis. Linde A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11 Suppl):1116–28 (32 ref.)

Guided tissue regeneration and anti-infective therapy in the treatment of class II furcation defects. Machtei EE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Oct;64(10):968–73

Clinical, microbiological, and histological factors which influence the success of regenerative periodontal therapy. Machtei EE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Feb;65(2):154–61

Isolation of periodontal species after guided tissue regeneration. Mombelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov; 64(11 Suppl):1171–5

The role of infection and anti-infection treatment in regenerative therapy. Newman MG. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11 Suppl):1166–70 (24 ref.)

Epithelial cell kinetics with atelocollagen membranes: a study in rats. Numabe Y, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Aug; 64(8):706–12

The prevention of localized ridge deformities using guided tissue regeneration. O'Brien TP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jan;65(1):17–24

Immunohistochemical analysis of tissues regenerated from within periodontal defects treated with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membranes. Pritlove-Carson S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Feb;65(2):134–8

Periodontal guided tissue regeneration with a new resorbable polylactic acid membrane. Robert PM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 May;65(5):414–22

1982–1992: a decade of technology development for guided tissue regeneration. Scantlebury TV. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11 Suppl):1129–37

Surgical treatment of intrabony periodontal defects using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene barrier membranes: influence of defect configuration on healing response. Selvig KA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Aug;64(8):730–3

Surgical treatment of induced peri-implantitis in the micro pig: clinical and histological analysis. Singh G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Oct;64(10):984–9

Guided tissue regeneration in mucogingival surgery. Tinti C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11 Suppl):1184–91

Periodontal regeneration of human intrabony defects. IV. Determinants of healing response. Tonetti MS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Oct;64(10):934–40

Closure of oroantral communication using guided tissue regeneration and an absorbable gelatin membrane. Waldrop TC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11):1061–6

Guided tissue regeneration with and without decalcified freeze-dried bone in mandibular Class II furcation invasions. Wallace SC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):244–54

Adherence of oral microorganisms to guided tissue membranes: an in vitro study. Wang HL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Mar;65(3):211–8

A histomorphometric study on the healing of class III furcations utilizing bone labelling in beagle dogs. White C Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jan;65(1):84–92

Multidisciplinary approach to apical surgery in conjunction with the loss of buccal cortical plate. Abramowitz PN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May; 77(5):502–6

[5 years of guided bone regeneration (GBR) in implant dentistry. A report on the membrane symposium of 10 and 11 December 1993 at Basel] von Arx T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(4):494–6, 515–7 **(Fre, Ger)**

[The direct transplantation of desmodont fibroblasts onto the necks of the teeth--a step in the expansion of the treatment potentials in orthodontics?] Schendel KU, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Jun;55(3):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The membrane technique in implantology. A report on the Surgical Workshop of 25 June 1993 at the Institut Straumann in Waldenburg BL] von Axt T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(9):1183–4, 1213–4 **(Ger, Fre)**

GUIDELINES

Centralized family practice curricula: the Canadian experience [letter] Lockyer JM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar; 69(3):211

Historical background of changes in FDA policy on the study and evaluation of drugs in women. Merkatz RB, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):703–7

Guidelines for the prevention and treatment of benzodiazepine dependence: summary of a report from the Mental Health Foundation. Lader M, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Dec;88(12):1707–8

Guidelines for special care units. Office of Technology Assessment. Maslow K. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S368–72

Getting there. Update on recommendations by the Commission on Education of the Deaf. Bowe FG. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Jul;138(3):304–8

Protecting hospital employees and visitors from aerosolized ribavirin. Munzenberger PJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 15;51(6):823–6 (43 ref.)

Flow chart helps in deciding whether school occupational therapy services should be continued [letter; comment] Bell VM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Feb;48(2):176–7. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1993 Sep;47(9):845–7. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1993 Sep;47(9):848–50.

The politics of dietary guidance--a new opportunity [editorial] Nestle M. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May; 84(5):713–5

The call for change in breast cancer screening guidelines [editorial] Shapiro S. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan; 84(1):10–1

Guidelines for meta-analyses evaluating diagnostic tests. Irwig L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):667–76

Reproductive toxicology guidelines: comparison and application. Beltrame D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993; 29(1):3–14 (11 ref.)

Rationing alternatives for medical care. Phelps CE. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:413–36 (48 ref.)

Independent investigators and for-profit companies. Guidelines for biomedical scientists considering funding by industry. Chren MM. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):432–7

Incoming guidelines on chirality. A challenge for pharmacokinetics in drug development. Marzo A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):791–3

Insurance against injury in clinical trials. ...still no guidelines from Department of Health [letter] [see comments] Griffin JP. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):855–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1638–9.

How much alcohol is sensible? [letter; comment] [see comments] Moore DA. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):684. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):325. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1144–5.

The preregistration house officer experience: implementing

change. Paice E. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 6–19;51(7):370–2
Criteria for the accreditation of noninvasive vascular laboratories [see comments] Cole CW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Apr;37(2):104–10. Comment in: Can J Surg 1994 Apr;37(2):87.
Guidelines for the vascular laboratory [editorial; comment] Harris KA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Apr;37(2):87. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Apr;37(2):104–10.
BC Court of Appeal provides guidelines for disclosure of medical, psychiatric records. Capen K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):847–8
Academic medicine and the pharmaceutical industry: a cautionary tale [editorial] [see comments] Guyatt G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):951–3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):955–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 15;151(4):413–4: discussion 415. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 15;151(4):414–5.
European guidelines for anti-infective drug products. Introduction. Beam TR Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):787–8
The role of pharmacoeconomic guidelines for formulary approval: the Australian experience. Langley PC. **Clin Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):1154–76; discussion 1120
Guidelines for the evaluation of instructional software by hospital nursing departments. Posel N. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):273–6
The potential role of diabetes guidelines in the reduction of medical injury and malpractice claims involving diabetes. Clark CM Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Feb;17(2):155–9
Implementing Ethical Guidelines for Publication of Research in Endocrine Society journals [editorial] Baker KL. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):3–4
Development and application of medical guidelines for drivers in the state of Maine. Jozefowicz TH. **Epilepsia** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):688–92
Decisions at the end of life. Guided by communities of patients [see comments] Emanuel LL, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):6–14. Comment in: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):14–5.
Harvesting the crop of reform [letter; comment] Chollet DJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):299–302. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):57–68.
10 attributes of the financially capable hospital. Kaufman K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 20;68(12):72
Eight guidelines for developing a strategy for the '90s. Kaufman N. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):78, 80
Disagreement over CDC draft guideline [letter] Adal K, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):366
New challenges in quality control and licensure. Regulation. Brown KR, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):55–64
Reading skill and comprehension of the dietary guidelines by WIC participants. Busselman KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):622–5
Guidelines and techniques for the investigation of anesthetic accidents [letter; comment] [see comments] Eagle CJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):442. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):79–84. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):171–3.
Implementing ethical guidelines for publication of research in Endocrine Society Journals [editorial] Barker KL. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):4–5
Guidelines on guidelines [editorial] Swales JD. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;11(9):899–903
Adherence to ACOG guidelines on exercise during pregnancy: effect on pregnancy outcome. Zeanah M, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug; 22(4):329–35
The trouble with ethics committees [editorial; comment] Meade TW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Mar–Apr; 28(2):102–4. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):150–4.
Recommended for release on recognizance: factors affecting pretrial release recommendations. Petee TA. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):375–82
The Australian development of national quality indicators in health care. Collopy BT, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Nov;19(11):510–6
Evaluating new ways of managing quality: an interview with Stephen M. Shortell and Jim O'Brien [interview by Alan B. Cohen] Shortell SM, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Feb;20(2):90–6
GUIDe (Guidelines for the Use of Intensive Care in Denver): a community effort to define futile and inappropriate care. Murphy DJ, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):326–31
Self-reported dietary changes with respect to American Cancer Society nutrition guidelines (1982–1986). Davis FG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(3):241–9
To screen or not to screen? [editorial] Loescher LJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan–Feb;21(1):9
New guidelines for continuing medical education: a delicate balancing act. Saksena S. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):2056–8
Should blood lead screening recommendations be revised? Harvey B. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):201–4
Dietary guidance and nutrient requirements of the elderly. Wellman NS. **Prim Care** 1994 Mar;21(1):1–18 (16 ref.)
Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of depression for primary care physicians. Implications for consultation-liaison psychiatrists [editorial] Kathol R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):1–12
Inspection of a metabolism study. Carson RC. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):85–91
The inspection of drug metabolism and pharmacokinetic studies. Dent NJ. **Qual Assur** 1992 Jun;1(3):230–6
Quality assurance responsibilities as defined by the EPA Good Automated Laboratory Practices (GALPs). Fielder FG, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):175–9
EPA's GLP compliance review of chemistry laboratories. Hill DF. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):78–84
Application of ISO 9002 and FDA's good manufacturing practices to general chemical manufacturing. Kauffman JM, et al. **Qual Assur** 1992 Jun;1(3):213–6
Quality assurance aspects of an environmental fate study. Noland M. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):206–8
A review of fundamentals of EPA's baseline human health risk assessment processes and associated QA needs. Norvell MJ. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):67–70
Residue chemistry guidelines. Olinger CL, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):127–33
Good Automated Laboratory Practices. Weinberg S. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):62–6
Test guideline development and animal welfare: regulatory acceptance of in vitro studies. Koëter HB. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7 Suppl 1:117–23 (11 ref.)
Guidelines to ethics of medical research. Benatar SR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):62
National Institutes of Health. Panel proposes guidelines for industry [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 Feb 4; 263(5147):603
Rules on embryo research due out [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1024–6
Embryo research guidelines [letter] Varmus H. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1345
Standardizing economic appraisal of health technology in the European Community. Rovira J. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1675–8
New guidelines on HIV, nicotine released. **Wis Med J** 1994 Feb;93(2):87 (0 ref.)
[Blood bank quality control guidelines] Buñuel S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):243–6 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Audiologic screening. Ad Hoc Committee on Screening for Impairment, Handicap, and Middle Ear Disorders. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA). **ASHA** 1994 Jun–Jul;36(6–7):53–4
Child sexual abuse examinations: proposed guidelines for a standard of care. Jenkins PH, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(1):5–17 (58 ref.)
Guidelines to the evaluation of permanent impairment [letter] Streeton JA. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16;160(10):658
[Form and readability of disaster plans] Arvesen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 20;114(16):1820–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

GUIDELINES FOR HEALTH PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING GUIDELINES**

GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME see **POLYRADICULONEURITIS**

GUILT

Men are innocent until proven guilty: a comment on the examination of sex differences by Pierce and Kirkpatrick (1992). Pickersgill MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan; 32(1):21–8
Obsessions, responsibility and guilt: two case reports suggesting a common and specific aetiology. Tallis F. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):143–5
The phenomenology of shame and guilt: an empirical investigation. Gilbert P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Mar; 67 (Pt 1):23–36
Tears of Hippocrates/go gently. Briley JM Jr, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Oct;52(10):264, 282
Children's perceptions of others' kindness in helping: the endocentric motivations of pride and guilt. Shorr DN. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Sep;154(3):363–74
The concept of guilt. Robertson WJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jan;32(1):15–8
Masturbatory guilt and sexual responsiveness among post-college-age women: sexual satisfaction revisited. Davidson JK Sr, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Winter; 19(4):289–300
Guilt and help from friends: variables related to healthy behavior. Birkimer JC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct; 133(5):683–92
A cognitive model of guilt typology in combat-related PTSD. Kubany ES. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jan;7(1):3–19 (50 ref.)
"The dread voice is past": death and guilt in Milton's Lycidas. Wanamaker MC. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Winter; 80(4):583–601
Guilt: an interpersonal approach. Baumeister RF, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Mar;115(2):243–67 (160 ref.)
Confusing the terms "guilty" and "not guilty": implications for alleged offenders with mental retardation. Smith SA. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):675–8
Alcohol and the physiological detection of deception: arousal and memory influences. O'Toole D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 May;31(3):253–63
"Choice" as a double-edged sword: information, guilt and mother-blaming in a high-tech age. Gregg R. **Women Health** 1993;20(3):53–73 (60 ref.)
[Fault, sacrifice and traumatic neurosis. Apropos of a case] Clervoy P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 152(4):252–5; discussion 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Depression, culture and evil] Pewzner-Apeloig E. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;152(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The shame-blame-worry complex in parents of children after craniocerebral trauma] Voll R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Nov;42(9):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Murderous sense of guilt] Treurniet N. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Mar;48(3):248–270 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Considerations on the guilt feelings towards mother and maternal separation using the Japanese keywords "sumu-akirameru" and "sumanai"] Nagayama K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(2):83–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GUINEA PIGS

The isolated and perfused brain of the guinea-pig in vitro. Mühlethaler M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1;5(7):915–26
Occlusive patch method for skin sensitization in guinea pigs: the Buehler method. Buehler EV. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;32(2):97–101
The concept of immune-based therapies in chronic viral infections. Stanberry LR. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 1:S1–5 (20 ref.)
The gerbil, hamster, and guinea pig as rodent models for hyperlipidemia. Sullivan MP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 43(6):575–8
Guinea pig as an animal model for the study of urinary bladder function in the normal and obstructed state. Mostwin JL, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(2):137–45
Guinea pigs. Quesenberry KE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jan;24(1):67–87 (36 ref.)
A needle aspirate as an aid to diagnosis of lymphosarcoma in a guinea pig. McEwan NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 28;133(9):218
[Pregnancy diagnosis in rabbits, guinea pigs and rats] Scherer K. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:63–4 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histotopographic and ultrastructural study on the lymphatic network of the pancreas in the guinea pig. Bertelli E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(4):233–9
The innervation of guinea pig epicardial coronary veins: immunohistochemistry, ultrastructure and vasomotility. Gulbenkian S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 May; 47(3):201–12
Ultrastructural analysis of sympathetic neuromuscular junctions on mesenteric veins of the guinea pig. Klemm MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 1;334(1):159–67
Sensory ganglia as a target of autonomic and sensory nerve fibres in the guinea-pig. Kummer W. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):739–54
GABAergic interneurons in the somatosensory thalamus of the guinea-pig: a light and ultrastructural immunocytochemical investigation. Spreafico R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):961–73

BLOOD

Guinea-pig neutrophil cationic peptides are encoded by at least three kinds of mRNA transcripts. Nagaoka I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):387–90

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomical classification of the guinea pig based on its Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase sequence. Wolf B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Aug;374(8):641–9
Phylogenetic place of guinea pigs: no support of the rodent-polyphyly hypothesis from maximum-likelihood analyses of multiple protein sequences. Cao Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jul;11(4):593–604
Neural BC1 RNA as an evolutionary marker: guinea pig remains a rodent. Martignetti JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9698–702

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of the guinea pig neutrophil cationic peptide-1 and -2 genes. Nagaoka I, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(2):123–8
Comparative analysis of the zeta-crystallin/quinone reductase gene in guinea pig and mouse. Gonzalez P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Mar;11(2):305–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of the L10 hepatocarcinoma in strain-2 guinea pigs [letter] Tomlinson MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19;86(2):147–8
Absence of glomerulonephritis in guinea pigs deficient in the fourth component of complement. Foltz CJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):201–6

METABOLISM

Effect of stimulation and veratrine on total cellular calcium

in rat and guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Henden T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;88(6):557-65

Mice, hamsters and guinea pigs differ in efficiency of pyridoxine-5'-beta-D-glucoside utilization. Banks MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Mar;124(3):406-14

Scoparone O-demethylase assay is not useful to differentiate the effects of model inducers of cytochrome P-450 in rabbit and guinea pig liver. Horsmans Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(25):PL421-6

Unique sequences in the guinea pig glucocorticoid receptor induce constitutive transactivation and decrease steroid sensitivity. Keightley MC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 8(4):431-9

Influence of naproxen on the zinc, copper, magnesium and calcium content of guinea pig tissues. Kotsaki-Kovatsi VP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Sep;40(7):555-8

PARASITOLOGY

Weight gain, hemoglobin uptake, and virus ingestion by Hyalomma truncatum (Acari: Ixodidae) ticks after engorgement on viremic guinea pigs. Linthicum KJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Mar;31(2):306-9

Feeding nymphs of Hyalomma truncatum (Acari: Ixodidae) on guinea pigs previously exposed to nymphs. Linthicum KJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Nov;30(6):1064-7

Acquired resistance of guinea pigs to Dermacentor andersoni mediated by humoral factors. Whelen AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):908-12

Spontaneous encephalitozoonosis in an experimental group of guinea pigs. Illanes OG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):649-51

Naturally acquired infections with Leishmania enriettii Muniz and Medina 1948 in guinea-pigs from São Paulo, Brazil. Machado MI, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):135-8

Schistosoma mansoni: development in Japanese Hartley strain of guinea-pigs. Ozaki T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):391-3

Rabbit mite infestation [letter] Yeatts JW. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 2;134(14):359-60

[Alpha-amylase release by pancreatic acini isolated from guinea pigs infected with invasive eggs of Ascaris suum] Żółtowska K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(3):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Estrogen, not testosterone, creates male predominance of a P4501-related cytochrome in adult guinea pig adrenals. Black VH. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):299-306

Estrogen receptor-immunoreactive forebrain neurons project to the ventrolateral hypothalamus in female guinea pigs. Delville Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 22;334(4):571-89

PSYCHOLOGY

A descriptive analysis of nursing behavior in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Hennessy MB, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Mar;108(1):23-8

GUINEA WORM see **DRACUNCULUS**

GUINEA WORM INFECTION see **DRACUNCULIASIS**

L-GULARIC ACID see **GLUCARIC ACID**

GUM ACACIA see **GUM ARABIC**

GUM ARABIC

CHEMISTRY

Spontaneous formation of small sized albumin/acacia coacervate particles. Burgess DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):586-91

Sustained release of ferrous sulfate from polymer-coated gum arabica pellets. Batra V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May; 83(5):632-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Vegetable gums modify lectin hemagglutinability. Melito C, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(5):312-4

GUM KARAYA see **KARAYA GUM**

GUMBORO DISEASE VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS BURSAL DISEASE VIRUS**

GUMS see **GINGIVA**

GUNS see **FIREARMS**

GUNTHER'S DISEASE see **PORPHYRIA, ERYTHROPOIETIC**

GUPPY see **POECILIA**

GUT GLUCAGON see **ENTEROGLUCAGON**

GUTIMINE see **GUANYLTHIOUREA**

GUTTA-PERCHA

Alternative method for removing gutta-percha from canals. Lu DP. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 May;60(5):31-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gutta-percha allergy in a health care worker with latex allergy. Boxer MB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May; 93(5):943-4

[Are Ag-points, gutta percha and amalgam still applicable for apical sealing?] D'Haeseleire P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1989 Dec;86(4):243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GYMNASTICS

Pubertal development in elite juvenile gymnasts. Effects of physical training. Lindholm C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar;73(3):269-73

A comparison of different prediction equations in determining body composition of outstanding female gymnasts. Claessens AL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:83-4

An experimental and analytical study of impact forces during human jumping. Ozgüven HN, et al. **J Biomech** 1988; 21(12):1061-6

Predictors of attainment in rhythmic sportive gymnastics. Hume PA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Dec; 33(4):367-77

Intensity and direction dimensions of competitive state anxiety and relationships with performance. Jones G, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Dec;11(6):525-32

Oscillators in the human body and circular-muscle gymnastics. Yom-Tov S, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug; 41(2):118-22

Does group gymnastics at the workplace help in neck pain? A controlled study. Takala EP, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Mar;26(1):17-20

INJURIES

Gymnast wrist. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(4):377-80

Refracture of radius and ulna in a female gymnast. A case report. Victor J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5):753-4

Distal radial fracture in gymnastics [letter; comment] Aldridge MJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Dec;27(4):277. Comment on: Br J Sports Med 1993 Jun;27(2):92-3.

Cuboid stress fractures: a report of two cases. Beaman DN, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(9):525-8

Injuries to elite gymnasts over 10 yr. Dixon M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec;25(12):1322-9

Displaced Salter-Harris type I injury in a gymnast. A slipped capital humeral epiphysis? Dalldorf PG, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jun;23(6):538-41 (11 ref.)

Injury, anxiety, and mood in competitive gymnasts. Kolt GS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):955-62

PHYSIOLOGY

Prospective study of psychological development of adolescent female athletes: initial assessment. Theintz G, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May;15(3):258-62

A prediction of an optimal performance of the handspring 1 1/2 front salto longhorse vault. Gervais P. **J Biomech** 1994 Jan;27(1):67-75

Kinetics of the lower extremities during drop landings from three heights. McNitt-Gray JL. **J Biomech** 1993 Sep; 26(9):1037-46

Hand placement techniques in long horse vaulting. Kerwin DG, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Aug;11(4):329-35

PSYCHOLOGY

Prospective study of psychological development of adolescent female athletes: initial assessment. Theintz G, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May;15(3):258-62

The Social Physique Anxiety Scale: construct validity in adolescent females. McAuley E, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):1049-53

Effects of self-modeling on self-efficacy and balance beam performance. Winfrey ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):907-13

GYMNODINIUM see **DINOFLAGELLIDA**

GYMNOTID see **ELECTRIC FISH**

GYNANDROBLASTOMA

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic ACTH syndrome due to bilateral ovarian androblastoma with double, gynandroblastic differentiation in one ovary. Kasperlik-Zaluska AA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 30;52(3):223-8

[Gynandroblastoma of the ovary. Review of the literature] Martin-Jimenez A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(4):391-4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES see **GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE**

GYNECOLOGIC NEOPLASMS see **GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE**

GYNECOLOGY

see related
GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

Stability and change of interest in obstetrics-gynecology among medical students: eighteen years of longitudinal data. Forouzan I, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):919-22

29th Congress of the Federation of Scandinavian Societies of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Oulu, Finland, 7-11 August 1994. Abstracts. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1994; 161:17-132

Attitudes of Czech and Slovak gynecologists toward family planning. Visser AP, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Dec; 9(4):351-62

Family planning in Russia: experience and attitudes of gynecologists. Visser AP, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Jun; 9(2):93-104

Subspecialization and women's imaging [letter; comment] Sartoris DJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1114 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Mar;160(3):553-4.

Knowledge of genetics among residents in obstetrics and gynecology. Kershner MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1356-8

Anaesthesia in rural Queensland: clinical experience with the Flying Obstetric and Gynaecology Service. Cyna AM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):831-6

Multicentre randomised double bind crossover trial on contamination of conventional ties and bow ties in routine obstetric and gynaecological practice. Biljan MM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18-25;307(6919):1582-4

Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence. Haigh CG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;71(4):517-22

Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological laparoscopy: comparison of premedication with oral ondansetron, metoclopramide and placebo [see comments] Malins AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):231-3. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jul;73(1):121.

Gynaecology. Hunter MS. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):117-8

The role of the gynaecologist in the diagnosis and management of child sexual abuse [editorial] MacFadyen UM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Apr;101(4):283-5

Labour following caesarean section: current practice in the United Kingdom. Roberts LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;101(2):153-5

HIV infection and the gynaecologist [editorial] Shah PN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;101(3):187-9

Patient-physician sexual involvement: a Canadian survey of obstetrician-gynecologists. Lamont JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1;150(9):1433-9

Transplantation of electively aborted human fetal tissue: physicians' attitudes [see comments] Mullen MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 1;151(3):325-30. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 1;151(3):279-82.

Canada's obstetricians and gynecologists set sights on new role in women's health. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 1;151(1):87-8

Obstetrics and gynecology: activities and opportunities for FIGO and SIGO. Sciarra JJ. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994; 21(1):5-9

Technology assessment in women's health care. Munro MG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;37(1):180-91 (16 ref.)

Office gynecology. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):839-46

Adolescent and pediatric gynecology. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;5(6):846-50

Office gynecology [editorial] Robinson JC. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;5(6):719-20

Evaluation of the gynaecological oncology situation in the European Community countries. De Oliveira CF. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(5):363-8

Gynecologic acronyms [letter; comment] Brotzman G, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Feb;26(2):75-6. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Jul-Aug;25(7):456-60.

Physician attitudes toward the Bethesda System of reporting cervical cytology. Ferris DG, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Sep;13(3):267-73

Comparative study of different laser systems. Bhatta N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):581-91 (50 ref.)

The role of the gynecologist/obstetrician in the diagnosis and management of breast disease [editorial] Bonilla-Musoles F. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 43(1):1-2

The role of the gynecologist in the management of breast disease. Marchant DJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 43(1):3-13 (26 ref.)

The International Association of Supporters of FIGO (SOFIGO) [editorial] Ratnam SS. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Apr;45(1):1-2

Twenty-fifth meeting of the Society of Gynecologic Oncologists. Orlando, Florida, February 1994. Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(9):562-3

Computing outreach initiatives for medical literature services: the IAIMS approach of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. DeGeorges KM. **J Med Syst** 1993 Dec;17(6):367-70

Identifying and managing ethical conflict in the

gynecologist–patient relationship. Chervenak FA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jul;38(7):553–7

Women with spinal cord injuries require sensitive reproductive care. Bertosa H, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):254–7

Nurse–midwifery within a faculty group practice [letter] Davis L, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Oct;18(10):14–5

Candidates certified by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc. for the period November 12, 1993 through December 31, 2003. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun; 83(6):1071–93

A survey of practices in infectious diseases by obstetrician–gynecologists. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):631–6

Medicolegal climate for obstetrician–gynecologists [editorial] Boehm FH. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Nov;48(11):715–6

Informed consent and the practicing obstetrician–gynecologist [editorial] King NM. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 May;49(5):295–6

Obstetrics and gynaecology—a Caribbean perspective [editorial] Matadial L. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Sep;42(3):93

[The concept of gynecology and obstetrics as a profession] Zvěřina J. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Apr;59(2):89–90 **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of ambulatory anesthesia at CHU, Brest] Régnier JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium antagonists in obstetrics gynecology. Antihypertensive agents, tocolytics. Clinical and drug monitoring data] Ciraru–Vigneron N. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;89(6):337–9 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the gynecologist in the prevention of hepatitis B, especially in the adolescent] Tabaste JL, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Mar;89(3):142–4 **(Fre)**

[Gynecology and aircraft piloting aptitude] Timbal J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Mar;89(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of the German Association of Gynecology and Obstetrics, 49th meeting Berlin, 8–12 September 1992] **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;254(1–4):1–1663 **(Ger)**

[Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology in Berlin. 13 January 1993 meeting] **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov; 53(11):819–21 **(Ger)**

[Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology in Berlin. Meeting of 17th February 1993] Hammerstein J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Dec;53(12):879–83 **(Ger)**

[Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology in Berlin. Meeting 2 December 1992] Hammerstein J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Oct;53(10):729–32 **(Ger)**

[Physician–patient relations in gynecology: expectations and experiences of patients] Bernet R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erotic aspects of the physician–patient relationship in gynecology] Frick–Bruder V. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(2):115–8 **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic help in Bosnia. Zenica, Bosnia, Europe—February 1994] Schei B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 20;114(10):1215–8 **(Nor)**

[Strategy and results of restorative surgery in urinary tract injuries in obstetric and gynecology practice] Dovlatian AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certified members of the Mexican Gynecology and Obstetrics Association] **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Apr; 62:121–8 **(Spa)**

[IVth National Congress of Gynecology and Obstetrics. Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico, 27 September–1 October 1993. Abstracts] **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Sep;61 Suppl 1:1–95 **(Spa)**

[The composition of the new Board of Directors of the Sociedad Austral de Obstetricia y Ginecología de Chile (letter)] Urzúa E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992; 57(5):383 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Obstetrics–gynecology as primary care: a market dilemma. Johns L. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):194–200

Some macro and micro aspects of economics in obstetrics and gynecology [editorial] Purdon TF. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Mar;49(3):153–4

[Why we should adopt foreign rate schedules] Pilka L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Sep;58(4):208–10 **(Cze)**

EDUCATION

Continuity care clinic in obstetrics and gynecology. Campbell B, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):419

Correlation of evaluations of students' oral examinations by obstetrics–gynecology faculty and senior residents. Sakala EP. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):392

Instruction in surgical anatomy for gynecology residents using prosected human cadavers. Beckmann CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):148–51

Effects of rotation discipline on medical student grades in obstetrics and gynecology throughout the academic year. Manetta A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 169(5):1215–7

Curriculum change in an obstetrics–gynecology residency program and its impact on pregnancy in residency. Nichols M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1658–64; discussion 1664–5

Return to excellence. Webb GA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1591–4

Internal medicine training in ambulatory gynecology. A house of staff survey [see comments] Coodley MK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 22;153(22):2588–92. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1540.

Obstetric and gynecologic exposure for internal medicine trainees [letter; comment] Harrow AS. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1540. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Nov 22;153(22):2588–92.

The role or research in the training of an obstetrician and gynaecologist [letter; comment] Bennett P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;100(9):884–5. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Jan;100(1):35–6.

Flexibility in training. Cassidy LJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;101(2):93–4

The assessment of clinical competence in obstetrics and gynaecology in two medical schools by an objective structured clinical examination. McFaul PB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;100(9):842–6

The role of research in the training of an obstetrician and gynaecologist [letter; comment] Neilson JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;100(9):884. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Jan;100(1):35–6.

Continuing medical education [editorial] Purdie DW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Apr;101(4):281–3

How adequate is resident training in reproductive endocrinology and infertility? [editorial] Soules MR. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):18–20

Surgical training in gynecologic oncology affects outcome [letter] Raju KS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Nov; 51(2):289–91; discussion 291–2

One more pelvic exam. Dwyer J, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):27; discussion 27–9

Senior obstetric–gynecologic residents' perceptions of their surgical training, experiences and skill. Lipscomb GH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Nov;38(11):871–4

Community–based learning in obstetrics for undergraduate medical students. Duggan PM, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Mar; 28(2):116–9

The status of ethics education in obstetrics and gynecology. Cain JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):315–20

An orientation program for new residents in obstetrics and gynecology [see comments] Duff P. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):473–5. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;84(2):321.

Content of continuing education courses in obstetrics and gynecology. Jennings JC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):789–91

The role of an electronic mail system in the educational strategies of a residency in obstetrics and gynecology. Letterie GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):137–9

The case–control study: a primer for the obstetrician–gynecologist. Peipert JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):140–5 (27 ref.)

Is there a relation between student lecture attendance and clinical science subject examination score? Riggs JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):311–3

An orientation program for new residents in obstetrics and gynecology [letter; comment] Stotland NL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):321. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;83(3):473–5.

Needed changes in obstetric–gynecologic training [editorial] Merrill JA. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Jan;49(1):1–2

Medical schools and abortion [letter] Steinauer J. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Fall;3(3):176–7

[A British point of view on the definition and evaluation of specialized medical training. Application to gynecology–obstetrics] Saunders P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar;178(3):545–8; discussion 548–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecologic surgery is not only laparoscopic technique. Knowledge of routine gynecology is also needed] Janson O. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 26;91(4):219 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Ethics in gynecologic surgical innovation. Richardson DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):1–6

Beware the wandering womb—painterly reflections of early gynecological theory. Dixon LS. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(1):66–73

The last fifty years in obstetrics and gynecology. Anspaugh RD. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;86(12):626–31

Obstetrics and gynaecology in Australia, 1914–1994. Cope I. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 4;161(1):22–4, 28

The impact of I. C. Rubin, Md, on obstetrics and gynecology [editorial] Moore DH. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Sep; 48(9):589–90

The Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at Yale: the first one hundred fifty years, from Nathan Smith to Lee Buxton. Kohorn EI. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 66(2):85–105

[The Chinese Journal of Obstetrics and gynecology 40th anniversary (editorial)] Cao ZY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;28(8):451–2 **(Chi)**

[40 years of the Chinese journal of obstetrics and gynecology] Tian CH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 28(8):481–91 **(Chi)**

["Pap smear" George Nicholas Papanicolaou 1883–1962] Ignatius J. **Duodecim** 1993;109(5):402–3 **(Fin)**

[Gynecology and obstetrics in ancient Egypt] Morice P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translation and commentary of the Hippocrates treatise 'The illness of girls'] Bonnet–Cadilhac C. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(2):147–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic research in gynecology in the post–war period] Zander J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Feb;54(2):M31–4 **(Ger)**

[The Wertheim picture. Biography of a painting] Schaller A. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paracelsus and gynecology. 500 years ago Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim was born] Schaller A. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 150th anniversary of the Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinic of the Military Medical Academy] Kal'chenko AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(3):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Portrait of Dr. José Manuel Septién] Ramírez Cueto G. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Feb;62:60–2 **(Spa)**

[Biographic traits of 3 gynecologic illustrious specialists. Doctors Ramón Zegers Pérez, Enrique Arancibia Basterrica and Eduardo de Ramón Urzúa] García Valenzuela R. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(2):170–5 **(Spa)**

[Obstetric and gynecologic anesthesia reported in the "Revista Española de Obstetricia y Ginecologia" (1916–1936)] Llorente A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cervical sampling for diagnosis of genital chlamydial infection with a new brush device. Svensson LO, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct;69(5):397–9

Gynecologic and dermatologic electrosurgical units: a comparative review. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug;39(2):160–9 (5 ref.)

[Experience with clinical trial of physiotherapeutic equipment in the obstetrical and gynecological clinic] Strugatskil VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):48–52 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical negligence disputes: alternatives to litigation [editorial] Morgan R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar; 101(3):185–7

Between rationality and metaphysics: the legal regulation of assisted reproduction in Germany, Austria and Switzerland—a comparative analysis. Bernat E. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):493–505

A statistical model for predicting the outcome in breast cancer malpractice lawsuits. Zylstra S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):392–8

Breast cancer malpractice litigation in New York State. Mitnick JS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):673–6

[Lege artis and non lege artis approaches in obstetrics and gynecology] Zeman Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:14–6 **(Cze)**

[The problems in organizing forensic medical expertise in cases of professional law infringements by medical workers (exemplified by obstetrical–gynecological service)] Plaksin VO, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jan–Mar;37(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[Needs assessment for gynecologists/obstetricians up to the year 2005] Hingstman L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 7;138(19):969–73 **(Dut)**

METHODS

Cytology requisition log–in with a minimum of keyboard entry. Aller RD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug;38(4):497–8

Ultrasonographically guided subclavian vein catheterization in critical care obstetrics and gynecologic oncology [see comments] Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1246–8. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul;171(1):285–7.

Surgical support and suspension of genital prolapse, including preservation of the uterus, using the Gore–Tex soft tissue patch (a preliminary report). van Lindert AC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jul;50(2):133–9

Diagnostic and therapeutic conization using loop radiothermal cautery. Saidi MH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Oct;38(10):775–9

[Echography in gynecology] Perrot N, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):709–12 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Uterine endoscopy. I. Role of hysteroscopy in gynecologic oncology] Sajdak S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Sep;64(9):452–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Crossing the threshold. Goldberg RM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):466–9

GYNECOLOGY

STANDARDS

Induced abortion: an audit of reported current practice among consultant gynaecologists in Scotland. Penney GC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;101(6):523–8
Measuring the quality of health care. Loegering L, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;37(1):122–36 (14 ref.)
Office sonography and office hysteroscopy. Gambone JC, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;5(6):733–9
Synoptic reports in gynecologic pathology. Robboy SJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Apr;13(2):161–74
Do providers adhere to ACOG standards? The case of prenatal care. Baldwin LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 84(4):549–56
Caring: a privilege and our responsibility. Hollis RS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;83(1):1–4
[Proper medicine and malpractice] Sadovsky E, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):416–9 (6 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Specialists in general practice (letter)] Nielsen J. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 15;91(24):2399 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Results of the Maternal and Child Health Committee survey of family practitioners and obstetrics and gynecology specialists. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;91(9):417–20
Primary and preventive care services provided by obstetrician–gynecologists. Horton JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):723–6

TRENDS

Obstetrics and gynecology. Wentz AC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 1;271(21):1689–91
Reproductive medicine & family planning––2018. Coustan DR. **R I Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):167
[Obstetrics and gynecology in the year 2000] Bleker OP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 7;138(19):967–9 **(Dut)**
[Address from the president of the 21st Meetings on Fertility and Eugenics] Henrion R. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Dec; 21(12):873–8 **(Fre)**
[Quality assurance in obstetrics and gynecology (editorial; comment)] Haller U, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(2):77. Comment on: Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1993;33(2):78–84. **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in obstetrics and gynecology] Selbmann HK. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:186–9 **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on obstetrics/gynecology at the beginning of the millennium] Gardó S. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 24;135(30):1651–4 **(Hun)**

GYNECOMASTIA

[What is still valid in Marañon's law? (letter)] Combe H, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 19;22(22):1059 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Hormonal profile of idiopathic gynecomastia in young adults. Apropos of 488 cases] Bauduceau B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993;54(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gynecomastia associated with enalapril and diazepam [letter] Llop R, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):671–2
Unilateral gynecomastia induced by treatment with diltiazem [letter; comment] Otto C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 14;154(3):351. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1988 Feb;148(2):379–80.
Risk of gynaecomastia associated with cimetidine, omeprazole, and other antiulcer drugs [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):819] García Rodríguez LA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):503–6
Carpal tunnel syndrome and gynaecomastia during growth hormone treatment of elderly men with low circulating IGF–I concentrations. Cohn L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):417–25
Another cause of gynecomastia [letter; comment] Dove F. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Apr 15;29(4):27. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Oct 30;28(10A):37–46.
Vitamin E and gynecomastia [letter; comment] Roberts HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15;29(1):12. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Oct 30;28(10A):37–46.
Salcatonin and gynaecomastia [letter] Vankrunkelsven PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):482
Gynaecomastia and amlodipine [letter] Zochling J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 20;160(12):807
Medications that cause gynecomastia [letter] Tuerk M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1411
[Galactorrhea and gynecomastia as side effect of drugs] Meyboom RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 27; 137(48):2498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Gynecomastia due to verapamil (letter)] Deniel Rosanas J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 19;102(10):399 **(Spa)**
[Gynecomastia induced by omeprazole (letter)] Pedrosa M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 26;102(11):435 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Metastatic breast carcinoma mandible in gynecomastia gynecomastic. Case report. Choukas C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec;76(6):757–9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of gynecomastia [see comments] Braunstein GD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 30; 28(10A):37–46. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Jan 15;29(1):12. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Apr 15;29(4):27.
Gynecomastia and male breast cancer. Wells S. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May–Jun;65(5):331–3 (10 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Gynaecomastia caused by a primary mediastinal seminoma. Nagi DK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr; 40(4):545–8; discussion 548–9
A feminizing adrenocortical carcinoma presenting with gynaecomastia. Lanigan D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun; 69(812):481–3
Fibroadenoma associated with gynaecomastia in an adult man. Case report. Uchida T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Dec; 27(4):327–9
Leydig cell tumor of intra–abdominal testis. Allen FJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):729–31
[Bronchogenic carcinoma accompanied with gynecomastia. A case report] Liu MT. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(2):101–2, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Reduction of telomeric length and c–erbB–2 gene amplification in human breast cancer, fibroadenoma, and gynecomastia. Relationship to histologic grade and clinical parameters. Odagiri E, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 73(12):2978–84

SURGERY

Reduction mammaplasty by suction alone. Courtiss EH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1276–84; discussion 1285–9
A new cannula for suction removal of parenchymal tissue of gynecomastia. Rosenberg GJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):548–51
Surgical treatment of gynaecomastia. Five years' experience with liposuction. Samdal F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Jun; 28(2):123–30
[Suction lipectomy for male gynecomastia] Xuan QY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;9(4):243–4, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of gynecomastia. Indications and methods] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jul; 48(13–14):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pubertal idiopathic gynecomastia] Martínez–Mora J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jan;7(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of gynecomastia [see comments] Braunstein GD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 30; 28(10A):37–46. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Jan 15;29(1):12. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Apr 15;29(4):27.

GYPSIES

Traveller Gypsies and childhood immunization: a study in east London. Feder GS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jul; 43(372):281–4
Tales of a gypsy doc: perspectives on social and medical aspects of care of the American Gypsy population. Thomas JD. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):427–8
[Intervention with community health agents in immunization programs in the gypsy population] Cámara Medina C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 May 15;13(8):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatitis B in gypsy children and adolescents (letter)] Antúnez Gálvez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 6; 101(15):596–7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Gypsy phenylketonuria: a point mutation of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene in Gypsy families from Slovakia. Kalanin J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 15; 49(2):235–9
Molecular cloning and polymerase chain reaction–sequence–specific oligonucleotide detection of the allele encoding the novel allospecificity HLA–Cw6.2 (Cw*1502) in Spanish gypsies. Vilches C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Aug;37(4):259–63
A novel HLA–C allele (Cw*1504) related to the Cw6.2 phenotype. de Pablo MR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(1):79

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychoanalysis of historically foreign phenomena––exemplified by Sinti and Roma] Maciejewski F. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Jan;48(1):30–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pregnancy wastage in two tribal communities (Gujars and Bazigars) of Punjab, India. Sidhu S. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Jun;52(2):137–42
[An outbreak of diphtheria among Gypsy children] Drankin DI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):56–8 **(Rus)**

GYPSUM see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

GYRATE ATROPHY

ENZYMOLOGY

Rapid and efficient molecular analysis of gyrate atrophy using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Mashima Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1065–70

METABOLISM

Some biochemical and pathophysiological aspects of long–term elevation of brain ornithine concentrations. Daune–Anglard G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul; 73(1):29–34

URINE

Late onset of cystinuria in a case of gyrate atrophy. D'Eufemia P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):904–5

GYRECTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

GYRUS CINGULI

BLOOD SUPPLY

Severe frontal syndrome associated with infarcts of the left anterior cingulate gyrus and the head of the right caudate nucleus. A clinico–pathological case. Degos JD, et al. **Brain** 1993 Dec;116 (Pt 6):1541–8

CYTOLOGY

Layer V pyramidal cells in the adult human cingulate cortex. A quantitative Golgi–study. Schlaug G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jun;187(6):515–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Absence of stereoselectivity of some tricyclic antidepressants for the inhibition of depolarization–induced calcium uptake in rat cingulate cortex synaptosomes. Lavoie PA, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 May;19(3):208–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of excitotoxic lesions of the septum and vertical limb nucleus of the diagonal band of Broca on conditional visual discrimination: relationship between performance and choline acetyltransferase activity in the cingulate cortex. Marston HM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2009–19

METABOLISM

Effect of phencyclidine on endogenous excitatory amino acid release from the rat anterior cingulate cortex––an in vivo microdialysis study. Yonezawa Y, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(3):235–40
Drugs acting at the strychnine–insensitive glycine receptor do not induce HSP–70 protein in the cingulate cortex. Berger P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):147–50
Clonidine infusion increases uptake of 99mTc–Exametazime in anterior cingulate cortex in Korsakoff's psychosis. Moffoot A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):53–61

PATHOLOGY

The nature and time course of neuronal vacuolation induced by the N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist MK–801. Auer RN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(1):1–7
Severe frontal syndrome associated with infarcts of the left anterior cingulate gyrus and the head of the right caudate nucleus. A clinico–pathological case. Degos JD, et al. **Brain** 1993 Dec;116 (Pt 6):1541–8
Posterior cingulate cortex in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Minoshima S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):895

PHYSIOLOGY

Microcircuitry of posterior cingulate cortex in vitro: electrophysiology and laminar analysis using the current source density method [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1994 May 30;647(1):177–9] Hedberg TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):239–48
Role of the human anterior cingulate cortex in the control of oculomotor, manual, and speech responses: a positron emission tomography study. Paus T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):453–69
Opioid actions on rat anterior cingulate cortex neurons in vitro. Tanaka E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1106–13
[The effect of stimulation of the cingulate cortex on the neuronal activity of the motor cortex in the white rat] Tsytsarev VIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Sep;79(9):106–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurobiological investigations in cingulate cortex of schizophrenic brain. Benes FM. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(3):537–49 (90 ref.)

The thalamocingular loop: recordings from the past. Pagni CA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(2):102–4

SURGERY

Cingulotomy in a case of concomitant obsessive–compulsive disorder and Tourette's syndrome [letter] Baer L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;51(1):73–4

Habituation and sensitization of the orienting response following bilateral anterior cingulotomy. Cohen RA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 May;32(5):609–17

H-2 ANTIGENS

In vivo administration of major histocompatibility complex class I-specific peptides from influenza virus induces specific cytotoxic T cell hyporesponsiveness. Müllbacher A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2526–31

Effect of H-2 compatibility in autoimmune destruction of islet allografts from B10 congenic lines to nonobese diabetic mice. Clare-Salzler M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):179–85

ANALYSIS

In vivo activation of NK cells induces inhibition of lung colonization of H-2 positive and H-2 negative fibrosarcoma tumor clones. Algarra I, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):31–6

Physiological oxygen tension is relevant to MHC-1 expression, spontaneous transformation, and interferon response of in vitro aging murine fibroblasts. Ebbesen P, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov-Dec;28(6):573–8

Immunoenzymatic assay that measures the expression of murine histocompatibility antigens in macrophages and lymphocytes. Fragoso G, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993; 7(6):348–52

Accelerated rejection of H-2-incompatible skin allografts in the absence of specific cytotoxic antibodies. Aitouche A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):503–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell type-specific regulation of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I gene expression in astrocytes, oligodendrocytes, and neurons. Massa PT, et al. **Glia** 1993 Jul;8(3):201–7

Rejuvenated expression of H-2Kb in RMA-S cells does not affect alloreactive T cell- and natural killer cell-mediated lysis. Kesari KV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):77–83

MHC class I up-regulation protects some but not all targets against LAK-mediated lysis: possible implications for the existence of LAK cell subpopulations using different recognition strategies. Sarin A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):59–62

In vivo regulation of the assembly and intracellular transport of class I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Song ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):7024–9

Ab initio association with beta 2-microglobulin during biosynthesis of the H-2Ld class I major histocompatibility complex heavy chain promotes proper disulfide bond formation and stable peptide binding. Wang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22276–81

Activation of NF-kappa B may be necessary but is not sufficient for induction of H-2 antigens by TNF in J558L murine myeloma cells. Wolchok JD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):7–12

A transgenic mouse model to assess the interaction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes with virally infected, class I MHC-expressing astrocytes. Rall GF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jun;52(1):61–8

Induction of embryonic major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by gamma-IFN. Warner CM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jul;24(2):111–21

Characterization of an incompletely assembled major histocompatibility class I molecule (H-2Kb) associated with unusually long peptides: implications for antigen processing and presentation. Joyce S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4145–9

MHC class I expression in mice lacking the proteasome subunit LMP-7. Fehling HJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 26; 265(5176):1234–7

Down regulation of murine MHC class I expression by bovine herpesvirus 1. Hariharan MJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Winter;6(4):273–84

CHEMISTRY

Effects of peptide length and composition on binding to an empty class I MHC heterodimer. Fahnestock ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 5;33(26):8149–58

The three-dimensional structure of H-2Db at 2.4 A resolution: implications for antigen-determinant selection. Young AC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):39–50

Picosecond fluorescence spectroscopy of a single-chain class I major histocompatibility complex encoded protein in its peptide loaded and unloaded states. Dittes K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):125–32

Conformational differences in major histocompatibility complex-peptide complexes can result in alloreactivity. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):213–9

Identification of amino acids within the MHC molecule important for the interaction with the adenovirus protein E3/19K. Feuerbach D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1626–36

Comparison of the H-2Kk- and H-2Kkm1-restricted peptide motifs. Norda M, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug;14(2):144–9

Computing the structure of bound peptides. Application to antigen recognition by class I major histocompatibility complex receptors. Rosenfeld R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):515–21

Truncation mutants define and locate cytoplasmic barriers to lateral mobility of membrane glycoproteins. Edidin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3378–82

Amino acid substitutions in the floor of the putative antigen-binding site of H-2T22 affect recognition by a gamma delta T-cell receptor. Moriwaki S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11396–400

Anti-pig IgM antibodies in human serum react predominantly with Gal(alpha 1-3)Gal epitopes. Sandrin MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11391–5

GENETICS

Alone on the heart of the earth: an immunogeneticist's journey into the past. Klein J. **Adv Cancer Res** 1994;63:1–39

Inherent beta-cell dysfunction induced by transgenic expression of allogeneic major histocompatibility complex class I antigen in islet cells. Mandel TE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(1):47–53

Attenuation of graft-versus-host disease and graft rejection by ex vivo immunotoxin elimination of alloreactive T cells in an H-2 haplotype disparate mouse combination. Cavazzana-Calvo M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):288–98

Transmission of maternal blood cells to the fetus during pregnancy: detection in mouse neonatal spleen by immunofluorescence flow cytometry and polymerase chain reaction. Shimamura M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):926–30

Decreased adhesion to endothelial cells and matrix proteins of H-2Kb gene transfected tumour cells. Lauri D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):862–7

Distinct H-2 complex control of mortality, and immune responses to tuberculosis infection in virgin and BCG-vaccinated mice. Apt AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):322–9

Control of metastatic properties of BL6 melanoma cells by H-2Kb gene: immunological and nonimmunological mechanisms. Gorelik E, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Nov;11(6):439–52

Myogenic cell lines derived from transgenic mice carrying a thermolabile T antigen: a model system for the derivation of tissue-specific and mutation-specific cell lines. Morgan JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):486–98

Evidence for a selective and multi-step model of T cell differentiation: CD4+CD8low thymocytes selected by a transgenic T cell receptor on major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Pircher H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1982–7

Fetal H-2 odortypes are evident in the urine of pregnant female mice. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(2):109–13

H-2T24 and PemaT24: orthologous expressed MHC class Ib genes from mouse and Peromyscus maniculatus. Crew MD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):412–7

MHC class I genes are not imprinted in the mouse placenta. Drezen JM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):62–5

P1 and cosmid clones define the organization of 280 kb of the mouse H-2 complex containing the Cps-1 and Hsp70 loci. Gasser DL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):48–55

Continued mapping of chromosome 2 genes. Graff RJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):21–6

The E-linked subregion of the major histocompatibility complex down-regulates autoimmunity in NZB x NZW F1 mice. Hirose S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):150–3

Single Dd amino acid substitutions in the H-2Ld molecule identify antibody epitopes. McKinney DM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):440–3

Negative segregation of Mtv loci in H-2E+ mice selected for high antibody response. Roger T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):123–8

H-2-associated cleft palate (CP) susceptibility genes [letter] Tyan ML. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):315–7

Bat-1 genes and the origin of multiple class I loci in the H-2D region. Wroblewski JM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(4):276–80

Characterization of a thyroiditis-inducing thyroglobulin-specific T-cell clone restricted by the H-2 molecule of a low responder mouse strain. Hiyama Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):488–92

Alternatively spliced MHC class I mRNAs show specific deletion of sequences encoding the extracellular polymorphic domains. Abu-hadid MM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):323–37

HLA-DR and H-2E transgenes differentially mediate TCR-specific positive selection. Elliott JI, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1279–84

Negative regulation of the gene for H-2Kb class I antigen by adenovirus 12-E1A is mediated by a CAA repeated element. Ozawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27258–68

The Yaa gene abrogates the major histocompatibility complex association of murine lupus in (NZB x BXSB)F1 hybrid mice. Merino R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):521–5

Availability of endogenous peptides limits expression of an M3a-Ld major histocompatibility complex class I chimera. Vyas JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):155–65

Characterization of the T cell determinants in the induction of autoimmune arthritis by bovine alpha 1(II)-CB11 in H-2q mice. Brand DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):3088–97

A cDNA clone encoding the mouse Qa-1a histocompatibility antigen and proposed structure of the putative peptide binding site. Connolly DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6089–98

MHC class I and non-MHC-linked capacity for generating an anti-viral CTL response determines susceptibility to CTL exhaustion and establishment of virus persistence in mice. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15; 152(10):4976–83

H-2D haplotype-linked expression and involvement of TNF-alpha in Th2 cell-mediated tissue inflammation. Müller KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):316–24

Genetic control of drug-induced recovery from murine visceral leishmaniasis. Carter KC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):795–8

Preferential survival of mice expressing the Qa-2 antigen. Warner CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):145–7

FVB mice transgenic for the H-2Db gene become resistant to persistent infection by Theiler's virus. Azoulay A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4049–52

Recovery from Friend disease in mice with reduced major histocompatibility complex class I expression. Hasenkrug KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2059–64

Human major histocompatibility complex contains several leukemia susceptibility genes. Dorak MT, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):211–22

Role of H-2 and non-H-2-related genes in mouse susceptibility to Chlamydia psittaci. Buzoni-Gatel D, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Mar;16(3):229–33

A single amino acid substitution in the H-2Kb molecule generates a defined allogeneic epitope. Kesari KV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(18):1671–7

Alternative pre-mRNA splicing of Kj eliminates a sequence that is unique to H-2K transcripts. Pogulis RJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Feb;31(3):241–3

Evidence for indirect involvement of the H-2Kb gene in the regulation of natural killer sensitivity of BL6 melanoma cells. Kim M, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1):1–14

Down-regulation of MHC class I antigen in insulinoma cells controlled by the R1 element of the H-2 enhancer. Ye X, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1195–204

Fetal weight at term influenced by H-2-associated loci. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):85–8

H-2 gene complex and corticosteroid responsiveness: evidence that the corticosteroid hormone signal transduction pathway in the adult mouse lung is not associated with haplotype-specific responses to corticosteroids. Jaskoll T, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Sep; 58(9):400–6

Does high MHC class II gene expression in normal lungs account for the strong immunogenicity of lung allografts? Alwayn IP, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):43–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Engineered MHC class I antigens as allogenizing molecules. Potential for tumor immunotherapy. Kesari KV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;716:324–6

Inhibition of mast cell sensitization by alloantibodies. Vaz EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Dec;14(6):389–93

MHC antigen expression by melanomas recovered from mice treated with allogeneic mouse fibroblasts genetically modified for interleukin-2 secretion and the expression of melanoma-associated antigens. Kim TS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar;38(3):185–93

MHC/peptide binding studies indicate hierarchy of anchor residues. Deres K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1; 151(1):158–67

Selective inability of LPS-activated B lymphocytes to produce antibodies against autologous and allogeneic MHC class I antigens. Jiang Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):394–401

Divergent effects of H-2K and H-2D genes on sensitivity of BL6 melanoma cells to NK cells or TNF-mediated cytotoxicity. Kim M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):358–71

Cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance in fully allogeneic heart transplantation in mice. Matsuura A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):501–7

H-2b restriction of the immune response to the p126 Plasmodium falciparum antigen. Banic DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):472–8

Early degenerate selection of thymocytes by class I major histocompatibility complex. Grassi F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):627–34

The ability of H-2Dd molecule to affect natural resistance to hemopoietic allografts is an intrinsic property shared by Ddm1 but not Ld. Milisauskas VK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):336–42

Presentation of a horse cytochrome c peptide by multiple H-2b class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) molecules to C57BL/6- and bm1-derived cytotoxic T lymphocytes: presence of a single MHC anchor residue may confer efficient peptide-specific CTL recognition. Sheil JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2141–9

Presentation of viral antigens restricted by H-2Kb, Db or Kd in proteasome subunit LMP2- and LMP7-deficient cells. Zhou X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1863–8

Murine experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis induced by interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein and Klebsiella pneumoniae 03 lipopolysaccharide (K03-LPS): a relation between H-2 haplotype and EAU induction. Ando K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 232(2):127–31

Mutations inside but not outside the peptide binding cleft of the H-2 Ld molecule affect CTL recognition and binding of the nucleoprotein peptide from the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Hioe CE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):222–9

Single Dd amino acid substitutions in the H-2Ld molecule identify antibody epitopes. McKinney DM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):440–3

Peripheral tolerance as a multi-step mechanism. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun;133:93–104 (27 ref.)

MHC class I H-2Kd-restricted antigenic peptides: additional constraints for the binding motif. Eberl G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1489–92

Phosphatidyl inositol-linked forms of a murine class I MHC molecule expressed on Chinese hamster ovary cells retain peptide binding capability and alloreactivity. Fahnestock ML, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):307–14

Induction of tolerance to self MHC class I molecules expressed under the control of milk protein or beta-globin gene promoters. Sponaas AM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb; 6(2):277–87

MHC haplotype influences primary Giardia muris infections in H-2 congenic strains of mice. Venkatesan P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):661–4

The V beta complementarity determining region 1 of a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I-restricted T cell receptor is involved in the recognition of peptide/MHC I and superantigen/MHC II complex. Bellio M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1087–97

An immunodominant cytotoxic T cell epitope on the VP7 rotavirus protein overlaps the H2 signal peptide. Franco MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2579–86

Class I-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes are directly cytopathic for their target cells in vivo. Ando K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3245–53

Spontaneous and IL-2-induced anti-leukemic and anti-host effects against tumor- and host-specific alloantigens. Cohen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4803–10

V beta 5+ T cell receptors skew toward OVA+H-2Kb recognition. Dillon SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1790–801

A conservative mutation in a class I MHC molecule outside the peptide binding groove stimulates responses to self peptides. Grandea AG 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(8):3981–7

Partial purification of murine tumor-associated peptide epitopes common to histologically distinct tumors, melanoma and sarcoma, that are presented by H-2Kb molecules and recognized by CD8+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Itoh T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1202–15

Analysis of T cell receptors specific for recognition of class IB antigens. Lowen LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6155–65

Influence of H-2 class II antigens on the development of murine AIDS. Makino M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):4157–64

A nonimmunodominant nucleoprotein-derived peptide is presented by influenza A virus-infected H-2b cells. Oukka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4843–51

Recognition of a single amino acid change on the surface of a major transplantation antigen is in the context of self peptide. Pullen JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 152(7):3445–52

Reduction of CTL antipeptide response mediated by CD8+ cells whose class I MHC can bind the peptide. Sambhara SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1103–9

Immunization with soluble hepatitis B virus surface protein elicits murine H-2 class I-restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in vivo. Schirmbeck R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1110–9

Binding of peptides lacking consensus anchor residue alters H-2Ld serologic recognition. Solheim JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5387–97

Efficient in vivo induction of CTL by cell-associated covalent H-2Kd-peptide complexes. Romero P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):73–84

Characterization of the Ld-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitope in the mouse hepatitis virus nucleocapsid protein. Bergmann C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7041–9

Contrasting effects from a single major histocompatibility complex class II molecule (H-2E) in recovery from Friend virus leukemia. Perry LL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):4921–6

Identification of an H-2 Kb-presented Moloney murine leukemia virus cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitope that displays enhanced recognition in H-2 Db mutant bm13 mice. Sijts AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6038–46

An immunodominant Kb-restricted peptide from the p15E transmembrane protein of endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia virus (MuLV) AKR623 that restores susceptibility of a tumor line to anti-AKR/gross MuLV cytotoxic T lymphocytes [published erratum appears in J Virol 1994 May;68(5):3452] White HD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):897–904

Antigenic heterogeneity of Qa-2 antigens in C57BL/6. Park E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(9):743–52

Sequence restrictions in T cell receptor beta-chains that have specificity for a self-peptide/Ld complex. Tjoa BA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jul;31(10):705–11

Immunological relationships during primary infection with Heligmosomoides polygyrus. Regulation of fast response phenotype by H-2 and non-H-2 genes. Wahid FN, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Sep;107 (Pt 3):343–50

Positive selection of self- and alloreactive CD8+ T cells in Tap-1 mutant mice. Aldrich CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6525–8

Antibodies directed against monomorphic and evolutionary conserved self epitopes may be generated in 'knock-out' mice. Development of monoclonal antibodies directed against monomorphic MHC class I determinants. Claesson MH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):257–64

Levels of peripheral T cell tolerance induced by different doses of tolerogen. Ferber I, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 4; 263(5147):674–6

The T cell populations mediating rejection of MHC class I disparate skin grafts in mice. Rosenberg AS. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):93–9 (58 ref.)

Importance of intrathymic mixed chimerism for maintenance of skin allograft tolerance across fully allogeneic (entire major H-2 plus multiminor histocompatibility) antigen barriers in mice. Eto M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):841–4

Anti-CD3 treatment facilitates engraftment of full H-2-disparate donor bone marrow cells and subsequent skin allograft tolerance. de Vries-van Der Zwan A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):610–7

H-2-specific T suppressor cells. I. Evidence for T suppressor inducer and effector molecules in suppression. Malley A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):922–7

Can one predict antigenic peptides for MHC class I-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes useful for vaccination? Calin-Laurens V, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):974–8

Measles virus hemagglutinin induces an Ld-restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to two specific epitopes. Beauverger P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):281–3

Serotype-specific and canine distemper virus cross-reactive H-2Kk-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes in the measles virus nucleoprotein. Beauverger P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):172–7

Association of vaccinia virus-expressed adenovirus E3-19K glycoprotein with class I MHC and its effects on virulence in a murine pneumonia model. Grunhaus A, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):535–46

Protection of three strains of mice against lethal influenza in vivo by defective interfering virus. Morgan DJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Aug;29(2):179–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid, activity-guided isolation of sex-limited protein (Slp) from mouse serum by fractionated precipitation and high-performance liquid chromatography. Van den Berg CW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):251–6

METABOLISM

Determination of the cytotoxic T cell epitopes of mouse hepatitis virus, using elution of viral peptides from class I MHC molecules as an approach. Heemskerk MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:407–12

The cytoplasmic domain of the H-2Ld class I major histocompatibility complex molecule is differentially accessible to immunological and biochemical probes during transport to the cell surface. Capps GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21263–70

Class I histocompatibility molecule association with phosphorylated calnexin. Implications for rates of intracellular transport. Capps GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11634–9

Quantitation of peptide anchor residue contributions to class I major histocompatibility complex molecule binding. Saito Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21309–17

H-2Dd exploits a four residue peptide binding motif. Corr M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1877–92

A natural killer cell receptor specific for a major histocompatibility complex class I molecule. Daniels BF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):687–92

A nonpolymorphic major histocompatibility complex class Ib molecule binds a large array of diverse self-peptides. Joyce S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):579–88

Characterization of peptide binding to the murine MHC class I H-2Kk molecule. Sequencing of the bound peptides and direct binding of synthetic peptides to isolated class I molecules. Brown EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 153(7):3079–92

Dissociation of the peptide-MHC class I complex limits the binding rate of exogenous peptide. Ojcius DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6020–6

Direct sequence identification and kinetic analysis of an MHC class I-restricted Listeria monocytogenes CTL epitope. Pamer EG. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):686–94

Quantitative differences in cell surface expression of class I MHC antigens on murine epidermal Langerhans cells. Sharrow SO, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):110–6

Down-regulation of major histocompatibility complex class I synthesis by murine cytomegalovirus early gene expression. Campbell AE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1805–11

Analysis of coreceptor versus accessory molecule function of CD8 as a correlate of exogenous peptide concentration. Knall C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(12):875–83

T cell receptor-MHC class I peptide interactions: affinity, kinetics, and specificity. Corr M, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):946–9

Interaction of MHC class I molecules with the transporter associated with antigen processing. Suh WK, et al. **Science** 1994 May 27;264(5163):1322–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Tumorigenicity of mouse T lymphoma cells is controlled by the level of major histocompatibility complex class I H-2Kk antigens. VandenDriessche T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):73–83

Peptide transporter-independent, stress protein-mediated endosomal processing of endogenous protein antigens for major histocompatibility complex class I presentation. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1478–86

Metastasis of mouse T lymphoma cells is controlled by the level of major histocompatibility complex class I H-2Dk antigens. VandenDriessche T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):217–25

Role for MHC class I molecules in selecting and protecting high affinity peptides in the presence of proteases. Ojcius DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2798–810

Discrimination of odortypes determined by the major histocompatibility complex among outbred mice. Yamazaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26; 91(9):3735–8

H 93-26 see **METOPROLOL**

H(+)ATPASE COMPLEX see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE**

H(+)-K(+)-EXCHANGING ATPASE

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the beta-subunit of the H(+)-K(+)-ATPase using an inhibitory monoclonal antibody. Chow DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1562–70

Application of capillary electrophoresis to the post-polymerase chain reaction analysis of rat mRNA for gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase. Stålbom BM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):91–7

Statistical evidence for two major proteins in freeze-fractured gastric parietal cell tubulovesicles and canaliculus. Maccario J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;80(1):55–62

Plasma membrane K+/H(+)-ATPase from Leishmania donovani. Jiang S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr; 159(1):60–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacokinetics--a relevant factor for the choice of a drug? Benet LZ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994;8 Suppl 1:25–32 (26 ref.)

Long-term therapy with pantoprazole in patients with peptic ulceration resistant to extended high-dose ranitidine treatment. Brunner G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:59–64

Effect of pantoprazole on 24-h intragastric pH and serum gastrin in humans. Londong W. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994;8 Suppl 1:39–46 (30 ref.)

A review of treatment of duodenal and gastric ulcers--pantoprazole vs. omeprazole. Schepp W, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994;8 Suppl 1:53–7 (12 ref.)

Continuing development of acid pump inhibitors: site of action of pantoprazole. Shin JM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994;8 Suppl 1:11–23 (45 ref.)

Characterization of the beta-subunit of the H(+)-K(+)-ATPase using an inhibitory monoclonal antibody. Chow DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1562–70

Mechanism of the inhibition of hog gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase by the seleno-organic compound ebselen. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan; 44(1):51–4

Tertiary amines as antagonists of both the luminal and cytosolic K(+)-site of gastric H,K-ATPase. Swarts HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19;1189(2):143–51

Safety of lansoprazole. Colin-Jones DG. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 May-Jun;75:58–61; discussion 62–6 (8 ref.)

Clinical review of lansoprazole. Lockhart SP. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 May-Jun;75:48–55; discussion 56–7 (18 ref.)

Lansoprazole: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Moules IK. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 May-Jun; 75:41–5; discussion 46–7 (20 ref.)

Structure-activity relationship studies of 4-substituted-2-guanidinothiazoles: reversible inhibitors of gastric (H+/K+)-ATPase. Ojha TN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug;30(4):239–43

Dose linearity of the pharmacokinetics of the new

H+/K(+)-ATPase inhibitor pantoprazole after single intravenous administration. Bliesath H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):44–50

Pantoprazole lacks interaction with antipyrine in man, either by inhibition or induction. De Mey C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;32(2):98–106

Different biochemical modes of action of two irreversible H+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitors, omeprazole and E3810. Morii M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21553–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of concentrations of the reversible H+/K+ ATPase inhibitor SK&F 97574 in plasma. Moore TD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 8;619(1):172–6

Inhibition of gastric H+, K(+)-ATPase by quercetin. Murakami S, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;5(4):293–8

Inhibition of bone resorption by H+/K(+)-ATPase inhibitors. Sarges R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 17; 36(19):2828–30

Biochemical and pharmacological properties of a newly synthesized proton pump (H+/K(+)-ATPase) inhibitor, TY-11345 in experimental animals. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;62(4):363–71

Gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase inhibitors. Herling AW, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1994;31:233–64 (181 ref.)

Reversible inhibitors of the gastric H+/K(+)-transporting ATPase: a new class of anti-secretory agent. Pope AJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Sep;14(9):323–5 (19 ref.)

[Inhibitory action of E3810 on H+,K(+)-ATPase and gastric acid secretion in vitro] Fujisaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;102(6):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Topological analysis of H+,K(+)-ATPase using in vitro translation. Bamberg K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16909–19

Assembly of Na,K-ATPase alpha-subunit isoforms with Na,K-ATPase beta-subunit isoforms and H,K-ATPase beta-subunit. Lemas MV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18651–5

Role of the transmembrane and extracytoplasmic domain of beta subunits in subunit assembly, intracellular transport, and functional expression of Na,K-pumps. Jaunin P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1751–9

CHEMISTRY

Phosphorylation of half and all sites in H+,K(+)-ATPase results in opposite changes in tryptophan fluorescence. Eguchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):294–300

C-terminal topology of gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase. Asano S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):59–64

Primary structure of avian H+/K(+)-ATPase beta-subunit. Yu H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23; 1190(1):189–92

Gastric proton pump (H+/K(+)-ATPase): structure and gene regulation through GATA DNA-binding protein(s). Maeda M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;115(1):6–14 (90 ref.)

Topological analysis of H+,K(+)-ATPase using in vitro translation. Bamberg K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16909–19

Identification of a region of the H,K-ATPase alpha subunit associated with the beta subunit. Shin JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8642–6

DRUG EFFECTS

[The pharmacodynamics of the H+, K(+)-ATPase blocker omeprazole] Kukes VG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov-Dec;56(6):21–2 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Application of capillary electrophoresis to the post-polymerase chain reaction analysis of rat mRNA for gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase. Stålbom BM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):91–7

Molecular cloning and structural analysis of canine gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase. Song I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1240–7

In situ hybridization of mRNA for the gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase in rat oxyntic mucosa. Bamberg K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):355–9

Cloning and characterization of the entire cDNA encoded by ATP1AL1—a member of the human Na,K/H,K-ATPase gene family. Grishin AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):144–50

Use of transgenic mice to study regulation of gene expression in the parietal cell lineage of gastric units. Lorenz RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26559–70

Genes encoding the H,K-ATPase alpha and Na,K-ATPase alpha 3 subunits are linked on mouse chromosome 7 and human chromosome 19. Malo D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Nov;4(11):644–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Alpha and beta subunits of the gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase are concordantly targeted by parietal cell autoantibodies associated with autoimmune gastritis. Callaghan JM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(4):289–95

Marked increase in fundic mucosal histidine decarboxylase activity in a patient with H+,K(+)-ATPase antibody-positive autoimmune gastritis. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):602–6

Localization of a pernicious anaemia autoantibody epitope on the alpha-subunit of human H,K-adenosine triphosphatase. Song YH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(2):122–7

METABOLISM

Effect of truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty on rat gastric mucosal H,K-ATPase and HCO3-ATPase activities. Leibur M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992–93;33(3–4):257–64

Luminal acidification in K-replete OMCDi: contributions of H-K-ATPase and bafilomycin-A1-sensitive H-ATPase. Armitage FE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F450–8

Effect of respiratory acidosis and respiratory alkalosis on renal transport enzymes. Eiam-ong S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F390–9

H-K-ATPase in distal renal tubular acidosis: urinary tract obstruction, lithium, and amiloride. Eiam-Ong S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F875–80

A putative H(+)-K(+)-ATPase is selectively expressed in surface epithelial cells of rat distal colon. Jaisser F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C1080–9

Inhibiting gastric H(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity by omeprazole promotes degeneration and production of parietal cells. Karam SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr; 266(4 Pt 1):G745–58

H(+)-K(+)-ATPase of rat inner medullary collecting duct in primary culture. Kleinman JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F698–704

Effect of histamine on rat gastric H(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha-subunit expression. Tari A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G444–50

Role of histamine2 receptor in increased expression of rat gastric H(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha-subunit induced by omeprazole. Tari A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G752–8

Expression of the gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase and histidine decarboxylase during omeprazole treatment. Swarovsky B, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(2):97–102

Mechanisms of urinary K+ and H+ excretion: primary structure and functional expression of a novel H,K-ATPase. Jaisser F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1421–9

Regulation of gastric H(+)-K(+)-ATPase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Sack J. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):223–7

A novel H+,K(+)-ATPase in the colonic apical membrane? Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(3):291–8 (41 ref.)

Charge transport of ion pumps on lipid bilayer membranes. Bamberg E, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1993 Feb;26(1):1–25 (81 ref.)

Effect of low and high potassium diets on H(+)-K(+)-ATPase and Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activities in the rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Helou CM, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Jan-Feb;17(1):21–6

[Effect of indomethacin on H+ transportation of pig gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase] Du J, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;27(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acid secretion and the H,K ATPase of stomach. Prinz C, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;65(6):577–96 (39 ref.)

H(+)-K(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE see **H(+)-K(+)-EXCHANGING ATPASE**

H(+) PUMP see **PROTON PUMP**

H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE

ANALYSIS

The proton pumping activity of H(+)-ATPases: an improved fluorescence assay. Rottenberg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 2;1183(1):161–70

Immunocytochemical localization of vacuolar H-ATPase in the opossum (Monodelphis domestica) kidney: comparison with the rat. Bastani B, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 4(8):1558–63

Ultrastructural localization of H+ATPase in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Verlander JW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1546–57

Immunolocalization studies of subunit c in late-infantile and juvenile Batten disease. Lake BD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):263–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of the red beet tonoplast H(+)-ATPase by a pyrophosphate-generated proton electrochemical gradient. Schmidt AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1; 306(2):407–14

Organotin-flavone complexes; a new class of potential biocidal compounds. Griffiths DE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):72S

The thiourea insecticide diafenthiuron inhibits mitochondrial ATPase in vitro and in vivo by its carbodiimide product. Ruder F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):241–4 (8 ref.)

Kinetics of inactivation of the F1Fo ATPase of Propionigenium modestum by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide in relationship to H+ and Na+ concentration: probing the binding site for the coupling ions. Kluge C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10378–86

Beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase: inhibition by azidoadenyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphates and cooperative binding of substrate. Eckhardt U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 4;1144(3):419–25

Cytotoxicity of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase inhibitors to UMR-106 rat osteoblasts: an effect on iron uptake into cells? Hall TJ. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Mar;18(3):189–93

Concanamycin A blocks influenza virus entry into cells under acidic conditions. Guinea R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):327–30

Induction of phagocytic activity of M1 cells by an inhibitor of vacuolar H+-ATPase, bafilomycin A1. Kinoshita K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17;337(3):221–5

Inhibition of cell growth by bafilomycin A1, a selective inhibitor of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Ohkuma S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Nov;29A(11):862–6

Inhibition of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase by disulfide bond formation between cysteine 254 and cysteine 532 in subunit A. Feng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13224–30

Bafilomycin A1, a specific inhibitor of vacuolar-type H(+)-ATPase, blocks lysosomal cholesterol trafficking in macrophages. Furuchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27345–8

Hysteretic inhibition of the bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase is due to saturation of noncatalytic sites with ADP which blocks activation of the enzyme by ATP. Jault JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):319–25

Inhibitors of vacuolar-type H(+)-ATPase suppresses proliferation of cultured cells. Manabe T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec;157(3):445–52

Inhibition by N-ethylmaleimide of H(+)-ATPase reduces the cellular action of arginine vasopressin in cultured rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells. Ishikawa S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(17):1345–51

7-Chloro-4-nitrobenzofurazan inactivates chloroplast H(2+)-ATPase by modification of different tyrosines, depending on the presence of ATP. Bickel-Sandkötter S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(3–4):204–14

[Bafilomycins and related compounds as vacuolar H(+)-ATPase inhibitors] Moriyama Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):2000–11 (76 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[H(+)-ATPase from yeast vacuoles is inhibited by heparin] Kulakovskaia TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug;58(9):1389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence of post-transcriptional regulation in mammalian mitochondrial biogenesis. Izquierdo JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):55–60

Recombinant bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase inhibitor protein: overproduction in Escherichia coli, purification, and structural studies. Van Heeke G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10140–9

Complementation of Escherichia coli unc mutant strains by chloroplast and cyanobacterial F1-ATPase subunits. Lill H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 4;1144(3):278–84

Construction, expression and characterization of a plasmid-encoded Na(+)-specific ATPase hybrid consisting of Propionigenium modestum F0-ATPase and Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Kaim G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):615–23

Translation through an uncDC mRNA secondary structure governs the level of uncC expression in Escherichia coli. Dallmann HG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1242–50

Mutations in the delta subunit influence the assembly of F1F0 ATP synthase in Escherichia coli. Stack AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):540–2

A novel 14-kDa V-ATPase subunit in the tobacco hornworm midgut. Gräf R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3767–74

Topology of the Neurospora plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase. Localization of a transmembrane segment. Lin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3887–90

High yield expression of the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mahanty SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17705–12

Reconstitution of recombinant 33-kDa subunit of the clathrin-coated vesicle H(+)-ATPase. Peng SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11356–60

Reperfusion after brief repetitive ischemia in porcine myocardium does not alter expression of creatine kinase MM or mitochondrial ATPase mRNAs. Andres J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(4):333–44

Assembly of the Escherichia coli F1F0 ATPase, a large multimeric membrane-bound enzyme. Brusilow WS. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):419–24 (30 ref.)

Increased expression of subunit c of mitochondrial ATP synthase in brain tissue from neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses and mucopolysaccharidosis cases but not in long-term fibroblast cultures. Kida E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):121–4

Tissue-specific expression of the large ATP synthase gene cluster in spinach plastids. Green CD, et al.

Plant Mol Biol 1994 Jun;25(3):369–76
NaCl regulation of plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase gene expression in a glycophyte and a halophyte. Niu X, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Nov;103(3):713–8

CHEMISTRY

Tryptophan-free Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Wilke-Mounts S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar; 309(2):363–8
Fo membrane domain of ATP synthase from bovine heart mitochondria: purification, subunit composition, and reconstitution with F1-ATPase. Collinson IR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 28;33(25):7971–8
Functional nucleotide-binding domain in the F0F1-ATPsynthase alpha subunit from the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Falson P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10387–97
Helical structure and folding of subunit c of F1F0 ATP synthase: 1H NMR resonance assignments and NOE analysis. Girvin ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16; 32(45):12167–77
Hairpin folding of subunit c of F1Fo ATP synthase: 1H distance measurements to nitroxide-derivatized aspartyl-61. Girvin ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25; 33(3):665–74
Characterization of ligands of a high-affinity metal-binding site in the latent chloroplast F1-ATPase by EPR spectroscopy of bound VO2+. Houseman AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4910–7
Recombinant bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase inhibitor protein: overproduction in Escherichia coli, purification, and structural studies. Van Heeke G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10140–9
The three-dimensional structure of rat liver mitochodria F1-ATPase: X-ray diffraction studies. Bianchet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 30;1187(2):163–4
Residues interacting with serine-174 and alanine-295 in the beta-subunit of Escherichia coli H(+)-ATP synthase: possible ternary structure of the center region of the subunit. Miki J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 16; 1187(1):67–72
ATP synthase of yeast mitochondria. Isolation of the F1 delta subunit, sequence and disruption of the structural gene. Giraud MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):851–9
Structural model of the ATP-binding domain of the F1-beta subunit based on analogy to the RecA protein. Amano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):1–5
Effect of neutral and acidic phospholipids on mitochondrial ATP synthase secondary structure. Sala FD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):477–80
Photoaffinity cross-linking of F1ATPase from spinach chloroplasts by 3'-arylazido-beta-alanyl-8-azido ATP. Schäfer HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):265–8
The role of the stalk in the coupling mechanism of F1F0-ATPases. Walker JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6; 346(1):39–43 (43 ref.)
Subunit structure of ATP synthase from Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Yanyushin MF. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29; 335(1):85–8
The complete amino acid sequence of subunit d of rat liver mitochondrial H(+)-ATP synthase. Higuti T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):714–7
The alpha subunit of ATP synthase (F0F1): the Lys-175 and Thr-176 residues in the conserved sequence (Gly-X-X-X-X-Gly-Lys-Thr/Ser) are located in the domain required for stable subunit-subunit interaction. Jounouchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug; 114(2):171–6
Tyr-341 of the beta subunit is a major Km-determining residue of TF1-ATPase: parallel effect of its mutations on Kd(ATP) of the beta subunit and on Km(ATP) of the alpha 3 beta 3 gamma complex. Odaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):789–96
Modeling a conformationally sensitive region of the membrane sector of the fungal plasma membrane proton pump. Monk BC, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Feb; 26(1):101–15
Effects of magnesium ions on the relative conformation of nucleotide binding sites of F1-ATPases as studied by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Burgard S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17815–9
Overexpression in Escherichia coli and purification of an ATP-binding peptide from the yeast plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase. Capieaux E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21895–900
Transmembrane helix-helix interactions in F0 suggested by suppressor mutations to Ala24—>Asp/Asp61—>Gly mutant of ATP synthase subunit. Fraga D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2562–7
Lysine methylation of mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit c stored in tissues of dogs with hereditary ceroid lipofuscinosis. Katz ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9906–11
Topology of the Neurospora plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase. Localization of a transmembrane segment. Lin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3887–90
Reconstitution of recombinant 40-kDa subunit of the clathrin-coated vesicle H(+)-ATPase. Peng SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23519–23
Primary structural constraints of P-loop of mitochondrial F1-ATPase from yeast. Shen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9424–8
Alkylation of cysteine 89 of the gamma subunit of chloroplast coupling factor 1 with N-ethylmaleimide alters nucleotide interactions. Soteropoulos P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19810–6
Structure of the gamma subunit of Escherichia coli F1 ATPase probed in trypsin digestion and biotin-avidin binding studies. Tang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):4467–72
Single amino acid insertions probe the alpha subunit of the Escherichia coli F1F0-ATP synthase. Wang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3095–9
Tryptophan fluorescence provides a direct probe of nucleotide binding in the noncatalytic sites of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Weber J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11261–8
Essential aspartate in subunit c of F1F0 ATP synthase. Effect of position 61 substitutions in helix-2 on function of Asp24 in helix-1. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):5473–9
Structure at 2.8 A resolution of F1-ATPase from bovine heart mitochondria [see comments] Abrahams JP, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):621–8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):594–5.
Enzyme structure. Our primary source of ATP [news; comment] Cross RL. **Nature** 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):594–5 . Comment on: Nature 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):621–8.
The same 15 kDa proteolipid subunit is a constituent of two different proteins in Torpedo, the acetylcholine releasing protein mediatophore and the vacuolar H+ ATPase. Brochier G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Dec;23(6):525–39
Amino acid sequence similarities between the vacuolar proton-pumping inorganic pyrophosphatase and the c-subunit of F0F1-ATPases. Nyrén P, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):375–8
New enzyme structure reveals cell's rotary engine [news] O'Brien C. **Science** 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1176–7
Coupling between catalytic sites and the proton channel in F1F0-type ATPases. Capaldi RA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jul;19(7):284–9 (40 ref.)
7-Chloro-4-nitrobenzofurazan inactivates chloroplast H(2+)-ATPase by modification of different tyrosines, depending on the presence of ATP. Bickel-Sandkötter S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(3-4):204–14

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of isolated subunit c of the F1Fo-ATPase from Propionigenium modestum by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Kluge C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):245–8
Interactions and effects of 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide on the bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Baracca A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep;25(9):1269–75
Sensitivity of adenosine triphosphatases in different brain regions to polychlorinated biphenyl congeners. Maier WE, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):225–9
Magnesium regulates both the nucleotide binding and the enzyme activity of isolated chloroplast coupling factor 1. Hisabori T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec; 114(6):808–12
Further study on the magnesium-mediated change in physical state of phospholipid modulates mitochondrial F0-F1-ATPase activity. Huang Y, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Dec;6(4):321–7
Effect of FADH2 on the hydrolytic activity of mitochondrial ATPase. Corroza M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Sep; 49(3):157–62

GENETICS

Interactions between the gene products of pma1 encoding plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase, and pdr1 controlling multiple drug resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ulaszewski S. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):487–96
Phylogenetic relationships of Bacteria based on comparative sequence analysis of elongation factor Tu and ATP-synthase beta-subunit genes. Ludwig W, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993-94;64(3-4):285–305
Reversion mutations in the beta subunit mutants of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase with defective subunit assembly: implications for structure and function of the amino-terminal region. Miki J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):317–25
Isolation of a novel soybean gene encoding a mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit. Smith MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):235–40
Expression of subunits a and c of the sodium-dependent ATPase of Propionigenium modestum in Escherichia coli. Gerike U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(6):495–500
Cloning and tissue distribution of subunits C, D, and E of the human vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. van Hille B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):15–21
Gene structure and cell type-specific expression of the human ATP synthase alpha subunit. Akiyama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):129–40
Effects of deletions in the uncA-uncG intergenic regions on expression of uncG, the gene for the gamma subunit of the Escherichia coli F1Fo-ATPase. Angov E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 4;1183(3):499–503
Complementation of Escherichia coli uncD mutant strains by a chimeric F1-beta subunit constructed from E. coli and spinach chloroplast F1-beta. Burkovski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 29;1186(3):243–6
Mutagenesis of the b'-subunit of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 ATP-synthase. Lill H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 8;1184(2-3):284–90
Sequence of a mouse embryo cDNA clone encoding proteolipid subunit 9 (P1) of the mitochondrial H(+)-ATP synthase. Pikó L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 8;1184(1):139–41
Regulation of the expression of the H(+)-ATPase genes PMA1 and PMA2 during growth and effects of octanoic acid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Viegas CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 18;1217(1):74–80
ATP synthase of yeast mitochondria. Isolation of the F1 delta subunit, sequence and disruption of the structural gene. Giraud MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):851–9
Formation of a functionally active sodium-translocating hybrid F1F0 ATPase in Escherichia coli by homologous recombination. Kaim G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):937–44
Intergenic suppression in a beta subunit mutant with defective assembly in Escherichia coli F1ATPase. Second-site mutation in the alpha subunit. Miki J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2-3):187–90
Identification of the Myxococcus xanthus 59-kDa membrane-associated GTP-binding protein as a proton-translocating ATPase. Muñoz-Dorado J, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):133–7
Cloning and sequence analysis of an H(+)-ATPase-encoding gene from the human dimorphic pathogen Histoplasma capsulatum. Schafer MP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22; 136(1-2):295–300
Chromosomal localization of genes required for the terminal steps of oxidative metabolism: alpha and gamma subunits of ATP synthase and the phosphate carrier. Jabs EW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):600–2
The E subunit of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase localizes close to the centromere on human chromosome 22. Baud V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):335–9
Cloning of Entamoeba genes encoding proteolipids of putative vacuolar proton-translocating ATPases. Descoteaux S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3572–5
Molecular and functional characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium invasion genes invB and invC: homology of InvC to the F0F1 ATPase family of proteins. Eichelberg K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4501–10
The abundance of atp gene transcript and of the membrane F1F0-ATPase as a function of the growth pH of alkaliphilic Bacillus firmus OF4. Ivey DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5167–70
Mutations in the delta subunit influence the assembly of F1F0 ATP synthase in Escherichia coli. Stack AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):540–2
Synthesis and assembly of the F0 proton channel from F0 genes cloned into bacteriophage lambda and integrated into the Escherichia coli chromosome. Brusilow WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7285–9
Exclusion of an alternatively spliced exon in human ATP synthase gamma-subunit pre-mRNA requires de novo protein synthesis. Endo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12488–93
Transcriptional control of yeast plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase by glucose. Cloning and characterization of a new gene involved in this regulation. García-Arranz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18076–82
OXBOX and REBOX, overlapping promoter elements of the mitochondrial F0F1-ATP synthase beta subunit gene. OXBOX/REBOX in the ATPsyn beta promoter. Haraguchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):9330–4
Mutagenesis of subunit delta from Escherichia coli F1F0-ATP synthase. Hazard AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):418–26
Characterization of mutations in the b subunit of F1F0 ATP synthase in Escherichia coli. McCormick KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24683–91
STV1 gene encodes functional homologue of 95-kDa yeast vacuolar H(+)-ATPase subunit Vph1p. Manolson MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14064–74
ATP hydrolysis-driven structural changes in the gamma-subunit of Escherichia coli ATPase monitored by fluorescence from probes bound at introduced cysteine residues. Turina P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13465–71
ATPF1 binding site, a positive cis-acting regulatory element of the mammalian ATP synthase alpha-subunit gene. Vander Zee CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6972–7
The atpB and rbcL promoters in plastid DNAs of a wide dicot range. Manen JF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jun; 38(6):577–82
Complementation of an Enterococcus hirae (Streptococcus faecalis) mutant in the alpha subunit of the H(+)-ATPase by cloned genes from the same and different species. Suzuki T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(1):111–8
Identification of an Arabidopsis thaliana gene encoding a plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase whose expression is restricted to anther tissue. Houlné G, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Mar;5(3):311–7
Subunit 6 of the Fo-ATP synthase complex from cytoplasmic male-sterile radish: RNA editing and NH2-terminal protein sequencing. Krishnasamy S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):129–41
Capturing of host DNA by a plant retroelement: Bs1 encodes plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase domains. Palmgren MG.

Plant Mol Biol 1994 May;25(2):137–40

Differential screening of mitochondrial cDNA libraries from male–fertile and cytoplasmic male–sterile sugar–beet reveals genome rearrangements at atp6 and atpA loci. Xue Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;25(1):91–103

Two cDNA clones encoding isoforms of the B subunit of the vacuolar ATPase from barley roots. Berkelman T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jan;104(1):287–8

RNA editing of the soybean mitochondrial atp9 transcript. Pesce AS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec;103(4):1457–8

Vacuolar H(+)–ATPase 69–kilodalton catalytic subunit cDNA from developing cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) ovules. Wilkins TA. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jun;102(2):679–80

Mitochondrial–genome–encoded RNAs: differential regulation by corticotropin in bovine adrenocortical cells. Raikhinstein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10509–13

Cytoplasmic transfer of the mtDNA nt 8993 T−−>G (ATP6) point mutation associated with Leigh syndrome into mtDNA–less cells demonstrates cosegregation with a decrease in state III respiration and ADP/O ratio. Trounce I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30; 91(18):8334–8

Transcriptional regulation by glucose of the yeast PMA1 gene encoding the plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase. Rao R, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1075–84

[Nucleotide sequence and organization of tRNA–Gly (UCC), tRNA–Arg (UCU), and alpha–subunits of CF1ATPase in chloroplast DNA of Allium porrum] Tabidze VD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Mar;59(3):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against subunits of F0 sector of ATP synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stimulation of ATP synthase by subunit–8–reactive antibodies and inhibition by subunit–9–reactive antibodies. Grandier–Vazeille X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):521–8

Antibodies against F1–ATPase alpha–subunit recognize mitochondrial chaperones. Evidence for an evolutionary relationship between chaperonin and ATPase protein families. Alconada A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13670–9

Amino acid replacements at binding sites of monoclonal antibody in the F1–ATPase beta subunit from Escherichia coli caused altered subunit interactions. Miki J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4227–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cloning and tissue distribution of subunits C, D, and E of the human vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. van Hille B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):15–21

F1F0–ATP synthase from bovine heart mitochondria: development of the purification of a monodisperse oligomycin–sensitive ATPase. Lutter R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):799–806

Purification of ATP synthase from beef heart mitochondria (F0F1) and co–reconstitution with monomeric bacteriorhodopsin into liposomes capable of light–driven ATP synthesis. Deisinger B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):377–83

Purification of ATP synthase from Acetobacterium woodii and identification as a Na(+)–translocating F1F0–type enzyme. Reidlinger J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1; 223(1):275–83

Isolation of prokaryotic V0V1–ATPase from a thermophilic eubacterium Thermus thermophilus. Yokoyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12248–53

Vacuolar H(+)–ATPase of Dictyostelium discoideum. A monoclonal antibody study. Fok AK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1103–13

METABOLISM

Luminal acidification in K–replete OMCDi: contributions of H–K–ATPase and bafilomycin–A1–sensitive H–ATPase. Armitage FE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F450–8

pHi regulation in alveolar macrophages: relative roles of Na(+)–H+ antiport and H(+)–ATPase. Bidani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L681–8

Effect of respiratory acidosis and respiratory alkalosis on renal transport enzymes. Eiam–ong S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F390–9

Vacuolar–type H(+)–ATPases are functionally expressed in plasma membranes of human tumor cells. Martinez–Zaguilan R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C1015–29

H(+)–ATPases of renal cortical and medullary endosomes are differentially sensitive to Sch–28080 and omeprazole. Sabolić I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F868–77

Mitochondrial F1–ATPase activity of canine myocardium: effects of hypoxia and stimulation. Scholz TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2396–403

Secretin causes H+ secretion from intrahepatic bile ductules by vacuolar–type H(+)–ATPase. Villanger O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G719–24

Probing the specificity of nucleotide binding to the F1–ATPase from thermophilic Bacillus PS3 and its isolated alpha and beta subunits with 2–N3–[beta, gamma–32P]ATP. Jault JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):282–8

Yeast mitochondrial F1–ATPase−−effects of metal ions. Jenkins WT. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15; 313(1):89–95

Yeast mitochondrial F1–ATPase: the unusual kinetics with excess magnesium ions at low salt concentrations. Jenkins WT. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):96–101

Reversion mutations in the beta subunit mutants of Escherichia coli F1–ATPase with defective subunit assembly: implications for structure and function of the amino–terminal region. Miki J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):317–25

Magnesium ion modulates the sensitivity of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore to cyclosporin A and ADP. Novgorodov SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun; 311(2):219–28

The effect of sulfite on the ATP hydrolysis and synthesis activity of membrane–bound H(+)–ATP synthase from various species. Bakels RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):487–92

Comparison of the ATPase activities of bovine heart and liver mitochondrial ATP synthases with different tissue–specific gamma subunit isoforms. Matsuda C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):671–8

Potassium selective and venturicidin sensitive conductances of Fo purified from bovine heart mitochondria, reconstituted in planar lipid bilayers. Miedema H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1005–12

Evidence for a common binding site for omeprazole and N–ethylmaleimide in subunit A of chromaffin granule vacuolar–type H(+)–ATPase. Moriyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):699–706

TFPACD, a novel bifunctional reagent for reacting with DCCD sites in proteins: studies using Escherichia coli ATP synthase. Phadke AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):635–41

Effect of cholate on H(+)–ATPase and other proteins of dog renal brush–border membrane. Noël J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):390–400

Age dependent changes in mitochondrial FoF1 ATP synthase in regenerating rat–liver. Guerrieri F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):117–29

H2O2–induced damage to beef heart mitochondria F0F1 ATP synthase complex: differential sensitivity of the F1 and F0 moieties. Lippe G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1061–70

Effect of detergents on the chicken liver F1–ATPase: functional and structural aspects. Lo Piero AR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):181–8

Regulation of the mitochondrial ATP synthase in rat heart. Harris DA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):778–81

Interaction of vacuolar–type H(+)–ATPases with fluorescent organotin–flavone complexes. Webster LC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):253S

Functional nucleotide–binding domain in the F0F1–ATPsynthase alpha subunit from the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Falson P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10387–97

Photolabeling of mitochondrial F1–H+ATPase by 2–azido[3H]ADP and 8–azido[3H]ADP entrapped as fluorometal complexes into the catalytic sites of the enzyme. Garin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29; 33(12):3772–7

Coordination of nucleotides to metals at the M2 and M3 metal–binding sites of spinach chloroplast F1–ATPase. Houseman AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23; 33(33):10000–6

Inhibition and inactivation of the F1 adenosinetriphosphatase from Bacillus PS3 by dequalinium and activation of the enzyme by lauryl dimethylamine oxide. Paik SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):126–33

Mutation in the hydrophobic domain of ATP synthase subunit 4 (subunit b) of yeast mitochondria disturbs coupling between proton translocation and catalysis. Razaka–Jolly D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16; 33(32):9684–91

Flow–force relationships in lettuce thylakoids. 1. Strict control of electron flow by internal pH. Sigalat C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10193–200

Flow–force relationships in lettuce thylakoids. 2. Effect of the uncoupler FCCP on local proton resistances at the ATPase level. Sigalat C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28; 32(38):10201–8

The initial association of a truncated form of the Neurospora plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase and of the precursor of yeast invertase with microsomes are distinct processes. Addison R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10; 1152(1):119–27

ATP activation of plasma membrane yeast H(+)–ATPase shows complex kinetics independently of the degree of purification. Berberián G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):283–8

Possible involvement of a phosphatidylinositol–type signaling pathway in glucose–induced activation of plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase and cellular proton extrusion in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brandão RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):117–24

Catalysis and energy coupling of H(+)–ATPase (ATP synthase): molecular biological approaches. Futai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 30;1187(2):165–70

ATP synthesis and hydrolysis of the ATP–synthase from Micrococcus luteus regulated by an inhibitor subunit and membrane energization. Grüber G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 28;1186(1–2):43–51

Characterization of the oligomycin–sensitivity properties of the F1F0–ATPase in mitochondria from rats infected with the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Lenton LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 29;1186(3):237–42

Product–activation of Escherichia coli membrane–bound H(+)–ATPase (F1F0–ATPase) connected with epsilon–subunit at alkaline pH. Wu JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 29;1185(1):50–5

Evidences for physically different catalytic and regulatory nucleotide binding sites on the chloroplast H(+)–ATPase. Bickel–Sandkötter S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jan;375(1):3–9

Synthesis of a self–contained concept of the molecular mechanism of energy interconversion by H(+)–transporting ATP synthase. Repke KR, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1994 May;69(2):119–45 (170 ref.)

Identification of proton–translocating adenosine triphosphatases in rat cerebral microvessels. Mooradian AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):128–32

Effects of a heterogeneous set of xenobiotics on growth and plasma membranes of mammalian and fungal cell cultures. Cascorbi I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Aug; 26(1):113–26

Targeting of proteins to the thylakoids by bipartite presequences: CFoII is imported by a novel, third pathway. Michl D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1310–7

Functional properties of a hybrid vacuolar H(+)–ATPase in Saccharomyces cells expressing the Nephrops 16–kDa proteolipid. Harrison MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):111–20

ATP synthesis in mitochondria. Hatefi Y. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):759–67 (95 ref.)

ATPase kinetics for wild–type Saccharomyces cerevisiae F1–ATPase and F1–ATPase with the beta–subunit Thr197−−>Ser mutation. Mueller DM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):991–9

Deactivation of F0F1 ATPase in intact plant mitochondria. Effect of pH and inhibitors. Valerio M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):1071–8

Cross–reconstitution studies with polypeptides of Escherichia coli and bovine heart mitochondrial F0F1 ATP synthase. Zanotti F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):733–41

Spatial precision of a catalytic carboxylate of F1–ATPase beta subunit probed by introducing different carboxylate–containing side chains. Amano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4;348(1):93–8

ADP binding and ATP synthesis by reconstituted H(+)–ATPase from chloroplasts. Creczynski–Pasa TB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2–3):195–8

The prokaryotic thermophilic TF1–ATPase is functionally compatible with the eukaryotic CFo–part of the chloroplast ATP–synthase. Galmiche JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):152–6

ADP tethered to tyrosine–beta 345 at the catalytic site of the bovine heart F1–ATPase is converted to tethered AMP by Mg(2+)–dependent hydrolysis when the enzyme is photoinactivated with 2–N3–ADP. Jault JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):13–6

Level of ATP synthase activity required for yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae to grow on glycerol media. Mukhopadhyay A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 343(2):160–4

Protein kinase C activation accelerates proton extrusion by vacuolar–type H(+)–ATPases in murine peritoneal macrophages. Nordström T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):82–6

In vivo affinity label of a protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Coenzyme A occupied the AT(D)P binding site of the mutant F1–ATPase beta subunit (Y307C) through a disulfide bond. Odaka M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27; 336(2):231–5

Na(+)–driven ATP synthesis in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum and its differentiation from H(+)–driven ATP synthesis by rhodamine 6G. Smigán P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):424–8

Catalytic and activating protons follow different pathways in the H(+)–ATPase of potato tuber mitochondria. Valerio M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):83–6

Effects of the physiological state of five yeast species on H(+)–ATPase–related processes. Kotyk A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(6):467–72

Reconstitution of a plasma–membrane H(+)–ATPase into bilayer lipid membrane. Ziegler W, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Oct;12(5):429–43

A depolarization–stimulated, bafilomycin–inhibitable H+ pump in hippocampal astrocytes. Pappas CA, et al. **Glia** 1993 Dec;9(4):280–91

Role of acid tolerance response genes in Salmonella typhimurium virulence. Garcia–del Portillo F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4489–92

Reconstitution of energy–linked activities of the solubilized F1F0 ATP synthase from Bacillus subtilis. Hicks DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4192–5

Role of the delta subunit in enhancing proton conduction through the F0 of the Escherichia coli F1F0 ATPase. Monticello RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1383–9

A glucose–activated electron transfer system in the plasma membrane stimulates the H(+)–ATPase in Penicillium cyclopium. Pönitz J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5429–38

Asymmetry of the three catalytic sites on beta subunits of

TF1 from a thermophilic Bacillus strain PS3. Hisabori T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):497-501

The role of Mg2+ in the hydrolytic activity of the isolated chloroplast ATPase: study by high-performance liquid chromatography. Berger G, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Jun;26(3):335-46

The TF1-ATPase and ATPase activities of assembled alpha 3 beta 3 gamma, alpha 3 beta 3 gamma delta, and alpha 3 beta 3 gamma epsilon complexes are stimulated by low and inhibited by high concentrations of rhodamine 6G whereas the dye only inhibits the alpha 3 beta 3, and alpha 3 beta 3 delta complexes. Paik SR, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Dec;25(6):679-84

The mitochondrial ATP synthase of Trypanosoma brucei: structure and regulation. Williams N. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Apr;26(2):173-8 (46 ref.)

The gamma subunit of the Escherichia coli F1-ATPase can be cross-linked near the glycine-rich loop region of a beta subunit when ADP + Mg2+ occupies catalytic sites but not when ATP + Mg2+ is bound. Aggeler R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20831-7

Enzymatic and functional evidence for adaptation of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase in proximal tubule apical membranes from rats with chronic metabolic acidosis. Chambrey R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3243-50

Molecular mechanism of regulation of yeast plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase by glucose. Interaction between domains and identification of new regulatory sites. Eraso P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10393-9

p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase from yeast. Implications for the regulation of the catalytic cycle by H+. Ferreira-Pereira A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12074-9

Arginine 41 of subunit c of Escherichia coli H(+)-ATP synthase is essential in binding and coupling of F1 to F0. Fraga D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7532-7

Transmembrane helix-helix interactions in F0 suggested by suppressor mutations to Ala24-->Asp/Asp61-->Gly mutant of ATP synthase subunit. Fraga D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2562-7

Characterization of the mitochondrial binding and import properties of purified yeast F1-ATPase beta subunit precursor. Import requires external ATP. Hajek P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7192-200

Defective energy coupling in delta-subunit mutants of Escherichia coli F1F0-ATP synthase. Hazard AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):427-32

Glutamine 170 to tyrosine substitution in yeast mitochondrial F1 beta-subunit increases catalytic site interaction with GDP and IDP and produces negative cooperativity of GTP and ITP hydrolysis. Jault JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20762-7

Sulfite both stimulates and inhibits the yeast vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Kibak H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23325-33

The H(+)-ATPase from reticulocyte endosomes reconstituted into liposomes acts as an iron transporter. Li CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10242-6

Nucleotide binding sites on beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Cooperative interactions between sites and specificity of noncatalytic sites. Milgrom YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23179-85

Interaction of mitochondrial F1-ATPase with trinitrophenyl derivatives of ATP and ADP. Participation of third catalytic site and role of Mg2+ in enzyme inactivation. Murataliev MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15431-9

Two distinct genes encode small isoproteolipids affecting plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Navarre C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21262-8

The alpha/beta subunit interaction in H(+)-ATPase (ATP synthase). An Escherichia coli alpha subunit mutation (Arg-alpha 296-->Cys) restores coupling efficiency to the deleterious beta subunit mutant (Ser-beta 174-->Phe). Omote H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10265-9

Functional comparisons between plant plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase isoforms expressed in yeast. Palmgren MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3027-33

Active vacuolar H+ATPase is required for both endocytic and exocytic processes during viral infection of BHK-21 cells. Palokangas H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17577-85

The pHin and pHout dependence of the rate of ATP synthesis catalyzed by the chloroplast H(+)-ATPase, CF0F1, in proteoliposomes. Possmayer FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1896-904

Single amino acid insertions probe the alpha subunit of the Escherichia coli F1F0-ATP synthase. Wang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3095-9

Tryptophan fluorescence provides a direct probe of nucleotide binding in the noncatalytic sites of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Weber J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11261-8

Cooperativity and stoichiometry of substrate binding to the catalytic sites of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Effects of magnesium, inhibitors, and mutation. Weber J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20462-7

Unisite catalysis and the delta subunit of F1-ATPase in Escherichia coli. Xiao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19232-7

Isolation of a protein activator of the clathrin-coated vesicle proton pump. Xie XS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):25063-7

Prosomatostatin processing in permeabilized cells. Endoproteolytic cleavage is mediated by a vacuolar ATPase that generates an acidic pH in the trans-Golgi network. Xu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22875-81

Isolation of prokaryotic V0V1-ATPase from a thermophilic eubacterium Thermus thermophilus. Yokoyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12248-53

Proton conduction and bafilomycin binding by the V0 domain of the coated vesicle V-ATPase. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23518-23

Suppressor mutations in F1 subunit epsilon recouple ATP-driven H+ translocation in uncoupled Q42E subunit c mutant of Escherichia coli F1F0 ATP synthase. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10221-4

Yolk platelets in Xenopus oocytes maintain an acidic internal pH which may be essential for sodium accumulation. Fagotto F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(5):1047-56

NIH 3T3 cells transfected with a yeast H(+)-ATPase have altered sensitivity to insulin, insulin growth factor-I, and platelet-derived growth factor-AA. Peterson EP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):551-60

Relative roles of Na+/H+ exchange and vacuolar-type H+ ATPases in regulating cytoplasmic pH and function in murine peritoneal macrophages. Swallow CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec;157(3):453-60

Antisera against a channel-forming 16 kDa protein inhibit dye-coupling and bind to cell membranes in Drosophila ovarian follicles. Bohrmann J. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):513-8

Is the gap junction channel--the connexon--made of connexin or ductin? Finbow ME, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Oct;106 (Pt 2):463-71 (67 ref.)

A novel ligand in lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity: expression of the beta subunit of H+ transporting ATP synthase on the surface of tumor cell lines. Das B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):273-81

Molecular basis of lysosomal accumulation of subunit c of mitochondrial ATP synthase in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Ezaki J, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):296-8 (7 ref.)

Dependence of the kinetics of secondary active transports in yeast on H(+)-ATPase acidification. Kotyk A. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;138(1):29-35

The vacuolar H(+)-ATPase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for efficient copper detoxification, mitochondrial function, and iron metabolism. Eide DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov;241(3-4):447-56

Developmental expression of acid-base-related proteins in the rabbit kidney. Matsumoto T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):792-7

Electrophysiological evidence for the presence of an apical H(+)-ATPase in Malpighian tubules of Formica polyctena: intracellular and luminal pH measurements. Zhang SL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3-4):288-95

The presequence of a precursor to the delta-subunit of sweet potato mitochondrial F1ATPase is not sufficient for the transport of beta-glucuronidase (GUS) into mitochondria of tobacco, rice and yeast cells. Kimura T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):345-55

Truncated presequences of mitochondrial F1-ATPase beta subunit from Nicotiana plumbaginifolia transport CAT and GUS proteins into mitochondria of transgenic tobacco. Chaumont F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(4):631-41

Vacuolar H(+)-pumping ATPase variable transport coupling ratio controlled by pH. Davies JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8547-51

SecA protein is required for translocation of a model precursor protein into inverted vesicles of Escherichia coli plasma membrane. Watanabe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9011-5

Remodeling schemes of intracellular pathogens [comment] Small PL, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):637-9. Comment on: Science 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):678-81.

Lack of acidification in Mycobacterium phagosomes produced by exclusion of the vesicular proton-ATPase [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1359] Sturgill-Koszycki S, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):678-81. Comment in: Science 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):637-9.

[Osmoenzyme-H(+)-ATP synthase: catalysis and H+ translocation] Futai M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May;39(7):1141-51 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of F0F1-ATP-ase in procaryotes and eucaryotes] Rutkowska D, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(1):91-104 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rotenone-sensitive oxidation of NADH and F0F1-ATPase activity in a homogenate of rat skeletal muscles during thermal adaptation] Ritov VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Nov; 58(11):1779-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of H+ ATPases in plasma membranes of airway smooth muscle] Pacheco G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1993; 44(2):111-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of bone resorption in vitro by antisense RNA and DNA molecules targeted against carbonic anhydrase II or two subunits of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Laitala T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2311-8

Presynaptic events involved in neurotransmission. Nelson N. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(3):171-8 (49 ref.)

[The properties and function of the vacuolar proton-pump] Jiang SC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr; 24(2):164-7 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Asymmetry and structural changes in ECF1 examined by cryoelectronmicroscopy. Wilkens S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jan;375(1):43-51

Close proximity of Cys64 and Cys140 in the delta subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Ziegler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4233-9

Electron microscopy of the F1F0 ATP synthase: from structure to function. Gogol EP. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Mar 1;27(4):294-306 (71 ref.)

[Electron microscopic study of ATP synthetase from bovine heart mitochondria] Dubachev GE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Dec;19(12):1141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE**

H-D ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

H-D ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE**

H-REFLEX

Increased amplitude of cutaneous reflexes during human running as compared to standing. Duysens J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):230-8

H reflex latency in the healthy elderly. Falco FJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Feb;17(2):161-7

Association between muscle architecture and quadriceps femoris H-reflex. Garland SJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jun;17(6):581-92

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of high and low BACs on the Hoffmann reflex. Wang MQ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1-2):107-10

Effects of tobacco smoking on the Hoffmann reflex. Kadoya C, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Nov;9(3):233-8

Capsaicin-induced central facilitation of a nociceptive flexion reflex in humans. Grönroos M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1-2):215-8

PHYSIOLOGY

H-reflex changes during contractions of the ankle extensors in spastic patients. Toft E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):327-33

F response and H reflex for monitoring nerve block during epidural analgesia with ropivacaine. Zaric D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):495-500

Simulations of the alpha motoneuron pool electromyogram reflex at different preactivation levels in man. Slot PJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;70(4):351-8

Variations in soleus H-reflexes as a function of plantarflexion torque in man. Butler AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31; 632(1-2):95-104

Inhibition of the soleus H-reflex in standing man. Koceja DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):155-8

H reflexes as a measure for uremic polyneuropathy. A longitudinal study in patients treated with dialysis or renal transplantation. De Weerd AW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 93(4):276-80

Reciprocal inhibition of the H-reflex in the forearm: methodological aspects. Fuhr P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct; 89(5):319-27

Normalization of soleus H-reflex recruitment curves in controls and a population of spastic patients. Hilgevoord AA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 93(3):202-8

Spinal and brain-stem SEPs and H reflex during enflurane anesthesia. Mavroudakis N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;92(1):82-5

H reflex studies in neurolathyrism. Misra UK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;93(4):281-5

Electrophysiological studies in preterm and growth retarded low birth weight babies. Bhatia BD, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;33(8):507-9

Effects of cutaneous stimulation on ipsilateral and contralateral motoneuron excitability: an analysis using H reflexes and F waves. Walk D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(5):259-64

Short-latency subliminal effects of transcranial magnetic stimulation on forearm motoneurones. Baldissera F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):513-8

H-reflexes are less depressed following muscle stretch in spastic spinal cord injured patients than in healthy subjects. Nielsen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(1):173-6

Operant conditioning of the primate H-reflex: factors affecting the magnitude of change. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(1):31-9

Neural mechanisms that contribute to cyclical modulation of the soleus H-reflex in walking in humans. Yang JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(3):547-56

Motor nerve conduction velocity & Hoffman's reflex latency

in newborns. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Oct;98:227–31
Auditory effects on the motor responses after magnetic cortical stimulation and on the H-reflexes in patients with Parkinson's disease. Nakashima K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Mar;122(1):15–9
The human H and T reflex methodologies applied to the rat. Pérot C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jan;51(1):71–6
Effect of optokinetic stimulation on the H reflex in humans. Hoshiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(1):67–73
Modulation of the tibialis anterior and triceps surae (soleus) H-reflexes during gait [letter] Leis AA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jan;17(1):119–20
H reflex studies in cerebral palsy patients undergoing partial dorsal rhizotomy. Logigian EL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 May;17(5):539–49
Reconsidering the 90 degrees head-rotation paradigm used in neuropsychological research: are there reflexive rather than hemispatial effects? Imanaka K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 May;32(5):569–78
Vibration-induced presynaptic inhibition of the soleus H reflex is temporarily reduced by cortical magnetic stimulation in human subjects. Valls-Sole J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):149–52
Operant conditioning of primate H-reflex: phases of development. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):203–7
The effect of therapeutic massage on H-reflex amplitude in persons with a spinal cord injury. Goldberg J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Aug;74(8):728–37
Locomotor-like rotation of either hip or knee inhibits soleus H reflexes in humans. Brooke JD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(4):357–64
[The facilitation and inhibition of monosynaptic reflexes in the upper extremity of nursing infants] Gatev V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1993;31(1–2):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[H reflex in the diagnosis of lumbosacral nerve root entrapment] Wang C, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;32(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Magnetomyography with the SQUID] Reincke M. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Nov;38(11):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trace hyperpolarization of motor neurons and h-reflex rehabilitation curve of slow and fast muscles] Alekseeva NL. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):46–53 **(Rus)**
[The weakening of the inhibition of the H-reflex in patients who have had a stroke and its relation to spasticity of the skeletal musculature] Gaft PG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro activity of mitochondrial ATP synthetase inhibitors against Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):179–83

GENETICS

Over-expression of the yeast ATP synthase subunit D in Escherichia coli: use of polyclonal antibodies directed against recombinant subunit D. Norais N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):877–83
Gene structure of human mitochondrial ATP synthase gamma-subunit. Tissue specificity produced by alternative RNA splicing. Matsuda C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24950–8

METABOLISM

Accumulation of the adenosine triphosphate synthase subunit C in the mnd mutant mouse. A model for neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Pardo CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr; 144(4):829–35
Subunit III of the chloroplast ATP-synthase can form a Ca(2+)-binding site on the lumenal side of the thylakoid membrane. Zakharov SD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20; 336(1):95–9
Low levels of ATP synthase and cytochrome c oxidase subunit peptide from hearts of copper-deficient rats are not altered by the administration of dimethyl sulfoxide. Chao JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):789–803

H-Y ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Embryo sexing by male specific antibody and by PCR using male specific (SRY) primer. Utsumi K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):238–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Major histocompatibility complex class I allele-specific peptide libraries: identification of peptides that mimic an H-Y T cell epitope. Gavin MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2124–33
Regulatory effects in vitro by thymic medullary epithelial cells on TCR transgenic T cells specific for male H-Y antigens. Ropke C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug; 37(2–3):167–74
No effect of H-Y minor histocompatibility antigen in zero-mismatched living-donor renal transplants. Ellison MD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):518–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Daudi supernatant, unlike other H-Y antigen sources, exerts a sex-reversing effect on embryonic chick gonad differentiation. Hendriksen PJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Apr;189(4):317–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Minor histocompatibility antigens HA-1-, -2-, and -4-, and HY-specific cytotoxic T-cell clones inhibit human hematopoietic progenitor cell growth by a mechanism that is dependent on direct cell-cell contact. Marijt WA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3778–85

HA-RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

HABILITATION see **REHABILITATION**

HABIT DISTURBANCES see **HABITS**

HABITS

Factors associated with health behavior change among residents 50 to 96 years of age in Rancho Bernardo, California. Ferrini RL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 10(1):26–30
The use of tobacco and betel quid ('pan') among Bangladeshi women in West Yorkshire. Summers RM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Mar;11(1):12–6
Allergic contact cheilitis related to university studies. Bruze M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):313
Effective leadership begins with seven habits: an interview with Stephen R. Covey [interview by Nancy I. Hahn] Covey SR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):382–5
The seven personal habits of highly effective dietitians. Improving the quality of your self and your career [news] Smith DP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):377–80
The therapeutic value of medical photography. Bennett JD, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Oct;16(4):173
Effects of denture-wearing habits on periodontal health of abutment teeth in patients with overdentures. Budtz-Jörgensen E. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):265–9
Disease, disorder, or deception? Latah as habit in a Malay extended family. Bartholomew RE. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun;182(6):331–8; discussion 339–41
Relationship of self-esteem, manifest anxiety, and obsessive-compulsiveness to personal habits. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):579–83

HABITUATION (PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY)

Habituation of electrodermal reactivity to visual alcohol stimuli in alcoholics. Stormark KM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):437–43
Acoustic startle response and habituation in freezing and nonfreezing rats. Plappert CF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):981–7
The use of revised habituation in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorders. Roth AD, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;33 (Pt 2):201–4
The habituation of brainstem catecholaminergic groups to chronic daily restraint stress is stress specific like that of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Lachuer J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):196–202
Habituation and generalization of phobic responses to cat odor. Zangrossi H Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 33(2):189–94
The effect of an intensive care unit sound environment on the development of habituation in healthy avian neonates. Philbin MK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):11–21
An auditory variant of eye movement desensitization in a case of childhood post-traumatic stress disorder. Cocco N, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;24(4):373–7
Involvement of hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor neurons in behavioral responses to novelty in rats. Menzaghi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 168(1–2):139–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the NMDA receptor antagonist ketamine on flavor memory: conditioned aversion, latent inhibition, and habituation of neophobia. Aguado L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May;61(3):271–81
Memory expression of habituation and of inhibitory avoidance is blocked by CNQX infused into the entorhinal cortex. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):5–8
Spatial memory and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists APV and MK-801: memory impairments depend on familiarity with the environment, drug dose, and training duration. Caramanos Z, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):30–43
Anxiogenic action of acute but not repeated cocaine administration in handling-habituated mice in the plus-maze test. Rogerio R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(7):713–6
Repeated exposure of rat pups to isolation attenuates isolation-induced ultrasonic vocalization rates: reversal with naltrexone. Goodwin GA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):53–64
Effects of several amnesic drugs on the habituation of exploratory activity in mice as indexed by horizontal and vertical activities. Ukai M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 25(1):179–85
Hindlimb flexion withdrawal evoked by noxious heat in conscious rats: magnitude measurement of stimulus-response function, suppression by morphine and habituation. Carstens E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 70(2):621–9
Rat tail flick reflex: magnitude measurement of stimulus-response function, suppression by morphine and habituation. Carstens E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 70(2):630–9
L-dopa reverses castration-induced disruption of dishabituation responses to female chemical cues in male rats. Guan X, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun; 48(2):515–9
Effect of naloxone on the habituation of novelty-induced hypoalgesia: the collateral inhibition hypothesis revisited. Rochford J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep; 46(1):117–23
NMDA receptors modulate long-term habituation to spatial novelty: dose- and genotype-dependent differential effects of posttrial MK-801 and CPP in rats. Pellicano MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):563–8

GENETICS

Female specific hyperactivity in S100 beta transgenic mice does not habituate in open-field. Gerlai R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1–2):119–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Habituation of the orienting response to auditory and visual stimuli in rats trained to press a bar. Walasek G, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(2):133–41
Motor and cardiac response during habituation testing: demonstration of exaggerated cardiac reactivity in a subgroup of normal human fetuses. Groome LJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):73–9
Impaired startle prepulse inhibition and habituation in patients with schizotypal personality disorder. Cadenhead KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1862–7
Impaired autonomic nervous system-habituation in those at genetic risk for schizophrenia. Hollister JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;51(7):552–8
Age related changes of social memory/recognition in male Fischer 344 rats. Guan X, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):87–90
An investigation of habituation in the jellyfish Aurelia aurita. Johnson MC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jan;61(1):54–9
Emotion, novelty, and the startle reflex: habituation in humans. Bradley MM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 107(6):970–80
Habituation to chemosensory stimuli in the rat fetus: effects of endogenous kappa opioid activity. Smotherman WP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug;107(4):611–7
NMDA processes mediate anterograde amnesia of contextual fear conditioning induced by hippocampal damage: immunization against amnesia by context preexposure. Young SL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):19–29
Depletion of olfactory bulb norepinephrine by 6-OHDA disrupts chemical cue but not social recognition responses in male rats. Guan X, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17; 622(1–2):51–7
Long-term habituation to spatial novelty modifies posttrial synchronized sleep in rats. Montagnese P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):503–8
Distributed changes in c-Fos and c-Jun immunoreactivity in the rat brain associated with arousal and habituation to novelty. Papa M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):509–15
Memory consolidation of a habituation task: role of N-methyl-D-aspartate, cholinergic muscarinic and GABA-A receptors in different brain regions. Rosat R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):267–73
Heart rate changes following habituation testing of the motor response in normal human fetuses. Groome LJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jan;36(1):69–77
Frequency discrimination by the fetus. Shahidullah S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jan;36(1):13–26
The effects of reversible inactivations of the hippocampus on exploratory activity and spatial memory. Thinus-Blanc C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct;1(4):365–71
Acoustic and electrically elicited startle reaction: similar patterns of habituation and reflex modifications in humans. Bolino F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;73(1–2):13–21
Elicitation and habituation of the electrodermal orienting response in a short interstimulus interval paradigm. Barry RJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Nov;15(3):247–53
Habituation of phasic and tonic components of the orienting reflex. Barry RJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jul; 15(1):39–42
Effects of experience with salty food on salt selection in adrenalectomized rats. Grimsley DL. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar;29(1):17–24
Habituation and motion sickness. Wood CD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):628–34

Habituation of neurosecretory responses to extracellular ATP in PC12 cells. Cheever L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 14(8):4831–8

Vestibular and cardiac reactions to open–sea exposure. Kolev OI, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Summer;2(2):153–7

Habituation and sensitization of the orienting response following bilateral anterior cingulotomy. Cohen RA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 May;32(5):609–17

Contributions of the parietal and frontal lobes to sustained attention and habituation. Mennemeier MS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jun;32(6):703–16

Effects of lesions in the horizontal diagonal band nucleus on olfactory habituation in the rat. Paolini AG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):717–24

Differential effects of weekly and daily exposure to the hot plate on the rat's behavior. Espejo EF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1157–62

Dissociation between behavioral and corticosterone responses on repeated exposures to cat odor. File SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1109–11

Cortisol concentrations in serum of borderline hypertensive men exposed to a novel experimental setting. al'Absi M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(5–6):355–63

Auditory sensory gating, hippocampal volume, and catecholamine metabolism in schizophrenics and their siblings. Waldo MC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May; 12(2):93–106

[The participation of cardioactive peptides in the processes of habituation and sensitization of the synaptic input to the command neurons in snail defensive behavior] Bravarenko NI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar–Apr;44(2):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HABRONEMA see **SPIRUROIDEA**

HABRONEMIASIS see **SPIRURIDA INFECTIONS**

HABU see **TRIMERESURUS**

HAEM OXYGENASE see **HEME OXYGENASE**

HAEMACCEL see **POLYGELINE**

HAEMATOBIA IRRITANS see **MUSCIDAE**

HAEMOBARTONELLOSIS see **ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS**

HAEMONCHIASIS

VETERINARY

Consequences of dose–dependent immunosuppression by progesterone on parasitic worm burdens in lambs. Fleming MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1299–302

Comparison of the effects on milk production of concurrent infection with Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in high– and low–producing dairy goats. Hoste H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1886–93

A search for associations between major histocompatibility complex restriction fragment length polymorphism bands and resistance to Haemonchus contortus infection in sheep. Blattman AN, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):277–82

Ivermectin–resistant Haemonchus contortus in Australia. Le Jambre LF. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep;70(9):357

Factors affecting the prevalence and severity of footrot in a merino flock selected for resistance to Haemonchus contortus. Woolaston RR. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Oct; 70(10):365–9

Recombinant cytokines as immunological adjuvants. Nash AD, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;71 (Pt 5):367–79

Kinetics of expulsion of Haemonchus contortus from sheep and jirds after treatment with closantel. Rothwell JT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov;23(7):885–9

The B cell dependence of Haemonchus contortus antigen–induced lymphocyte proliferation. Torgerson PR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov;23(7):925–30

Susceptibility of two crossbreeds of sheep to Haemonchus contortus. Yadav CL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 23(6):819–22

New morphological characters for identifying individual specimens of Haemonchus spp. (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) and a key to species in ruminants of North America. Lichtenfels JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 80(1):107–19

Sublateral hypodermal chords in Haemonchus (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea): description and potential as a systematic character. Lichtenfels JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):620–4

Comparative kinetic disposition of oxfendazole in sheep and goats before and during infection with Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Hennessy DR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(3):245–53

Protection studies with integral membrane fractions of Haemonchus contortus. Smith WD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 May;16(5):231–41

Immune responses of Texel sheep to excretory/secretory products of adult Haemonchus contortus. Schallig HD, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):351–7

Antibody–containing cells in the abomasal mucosa of sheep with genetic resistance to Haemonchus contortus. Gill HS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):41–7

Lamb serum recognition of infective larvae and adult Haemonchus contortus antigens. Cuquerella M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2–4):255–64

Detection of Haemonchus contortus surface antigen in faeces from infected sheep. Ellis TM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec;51(1–2):85–97

Acute or chronic administration of prolactin alters ovine infections of Haemonchus contortus. Fleming MW. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Oct;50(1–2):109–15

Anthelmintic resistance in Haemonchus contortus from sheep in Malaysia. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May; 53(1–2):67–74

Establishment of camel isolates of Haemonchus longistipes and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in goats. Singh V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec;51(1–2):69–75

The potential of nematophagous fungi to control the free–living stages of nematode parasites of sheep: screening studies. Waller PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 49(2–4):285–97

Benzimidazole resistance of Haemonchus contortus in goats in Malaysia. Dorny P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 23; 133(17):423–4

Effect of subclinical Eimeria species infections in tropical goats subsequently challenged with caprine Haemonchus contortus. Rahman WA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 5;134(10):235–7

[The behavior of hematological parameters (hemoglobin, hematocrit, leukocyte count) and clinicochemical values in plasma (glucose, total proteins, alpha–amino–N, urea, pepsinogen, ascorbic acid, Fe, Cu, Zn) and the content of ascorbic acid in liver, spleen and adrenal glands in healthy lambs and lambs infected with Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis] Kolb E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec; 106(12):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HAEMONCHUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sublateral hypodermal chords in Haemonchus (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea): description and potential as a systematic character. Lichtenfels JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):620–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Ivermectin–resistant Haemonchus contortus in Australia. Le Jambre LF. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep;70(9):357

Haemonchus contortus: the role of two beta–tubulin gene subfamilies in the resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics. Lubega GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29; 47(9):1705–15

An in vitro assay utilising parasitic larval Haemonchus contortus to detect resistance to closantel and other anthelmintics. Rothwell JT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 23(5):573–8

Laboratory selection for ivermectin resistance in Haemonchus contortus. Echevarria FA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2–4):265–70

Anthelmintic resistance in Haemonchus contortus from sheep in Malaysia. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May; 53(1–2):67–74

Benzimidazole resistance of Haemonchus contortus in goats in Malaysia. Dorny P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 23; 133(17):423–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Haemonchus contortus: identification of proteases with diverse characteristics in adult worm excretory–secretory products. Karanu FN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 77(3):362–71

Acetylcholinesterase in infective–stage larvae of Haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia circumcincta and Trichostrongylus colubriformis resistant and susceptible to benzimidazole anthelmintics. Sutherland IA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Dec;107 (Pt 5):553–7

GENETICS

Ostertagia, Haemonchus, Cooperia, and Oesophagostomum: construction and characterization of genus–specific DNA probes to differentiate important parasites of cattle. Christensen CM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):93–100

Cloning and characterization of ribosomal RNA genes from three species of Haemonchus (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) and identification of PCR primers for rapid differentiation. Zarlenga DS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):28–36

Characterization of a tandemly repetitive DNA sequence from Haemonchus contortus. Callaghan MJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;24(1):137–41

Benzimidazole resistance in Haemonchus contortus is correlated with a conserved mutation at amino acid 200 in beta–tubulin isotype 1. Kwa MS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Feb;63(2):299–303

Expression of cloned beta–tubulin genes of Haemonchus contortus in Escherichia coli: interaction of recombinant beta–tubulin with native tubulin and mebendazole. Lubega GW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):281–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and recovery of Haemonchus contortus first larval stages on experimental plots in Mexico. Fernández–Ruvalcaba M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 51(3–4):263–9

Effects of time, from collection to processing, on the recovery of Haemonchus contortus third–stage larvae from herbage. Fine AE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 51(1–2):77–83

IMMUNOLOGY

The B cell dependence of Haemonchus contortus antigen–induced lymphocyte proliferation. Torgerson PR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov;23(7):925–30

Protective immunity to Haemonchus contortus induced by immunoaffinity isolated antigens that share a phylogenetically conserved carbohydrate gut surface epitope. Jasmer DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5450–60

Protection studies with integral membrane fractions of Haemonchus contortus. Smith WD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 May;16(5):231–41

Immune responses of Texel sheep to excretory/secretory products of adult Haemonchus contortus. Schallig HD, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):351–7

Lamb serum recognition of infective larvae and adult Haemonchus contortus antigens. Cuquerella M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2–4):255–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New morphological characters for identifying individual specimens of Haemonchus spp. (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) and a key to species in ruminants of North America. Lichtenfels JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 80(1):107–19

Detection of Haemonchus contortus surface antigen in faeces from infected sheep. Ellis TM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec;51(1–2):85–97

METABOLISM

Ivermectin binding sites in sensitive and resistant Haemonchus contortus. Rohrer SP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):493–7

HAEMOPHILUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of agar dilution, broth dilution, and disk diffusion testing of ampicillin against Haemophilus species by using in–house and commercially prepared media. Kohner PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1594–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Organization and sequence of the HpaII restriction–modification system and adjacent genes. Kulakauskas S, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3;142(1):9–15

Antigenic relationships among immunoglobulin A1 proteases from Haemophilus, Neisseria, and Streptococcus species. Lomholt H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3178–83

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of a DNA (cytosine–5)–methyltransferase from Haemophilus aegyptius bound covalently to DNA. Reinisch KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 13;238(4):626–9

DNA totally flipped–out by methylase. Winkler FK. **Structure** 1994 Feb 15;2(2):79–83 (24 ref.)

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a Haemophilus paragallinarum mutant that lacks a hemagglutinating antigen. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec; 37(4):970–6

Molecular analysis of a gene encoding a serum–resistance–associated 76 kDa surface antigen of Haemophilus somnus. Cole SP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2135–43

Use of a nonradioactive genetic probe identified, synthesized, and labeled in the polymerase chain reaction. Preus HR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Jun;102(3):161–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of the Haemophilus somnus antibodies in the bulls' reproductive tract fluids using the ELISA. I. Elaboration of the ELISA for the detection of the specific antibodies in the IgG, IgM and IgA classes. Stefaniak T. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993;33(1–2):79–88

Detection of the Haemophilus somnus antibodies in the bulls' reproductive tract fluids using the ELISA. II. Occurrence of specific antibodies in bulls from three Bull Rearing Centers. Stefaniak T. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993;33(1–2):89–105

The effect of a combined Pasteurella haemolytica and Haemophilus somnus vaccine and a modified–live bovine respiratory syncytial virus vaccine against enzootic pneumonia in young beef calves. Van Donkersgoed J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Apr;35(4):239–41

Characterization of an immunoreactive 17.5–kilodalton outer membrane protein of Haemophilus somnus by using a monoclonal antibody. Tagawa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4153–7

Molecular analysis of a gene encoding a serum-resistance-associated 76 kDa surface antigen of Haemophilus somnus. Cole SP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2135-43

Secondary antibody response to Haemophilus somnus antigen in breeding Japanese black cattle fed selenium-deficient and alpha-tocopherol-fortified diets. Makimura S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):871-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a Haemophilus paragallinarum mutant that lacks a hemagglutinating antigen. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct-Dec; 37(4):970-6

Vertebral osteomyelitis caused by Haemophilus aphrophilus [letter] Bejuk D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):643-4

Isolation of Haemophilus paraphrophilus from an abdominal abscess [letter] Molina F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;12(9):722-3

Evaluation of API NH, a new 2-hour system for identification of Neisseria and Haemophilus species and Moraxella catarrhalis in a routine clinical laboratory. Barbé G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):187-9

Haemophilus parainfluenzae antigen and antibody in renal biopsy samples and serum of patients with IgA nephropathy. Suzuki S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1; 343(8888):12-6

Vaginal flora as the source for neonatal early onset Haemophilus influenzae sepsis [letter; comment] Ault KA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):243. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Sep;12(9):739-43.

[Hemophilus aphrophilus meningitis: report of one case] Wang KF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Sep-Oct; 34(5):412-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of haemophilus in respiratory tract diseases in children from Silesian Center of Children Rehabilitation in Rabka] Kasprowicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(3):253-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of Haemophilus spp. from samples of pleural fluid: 11 years' review] Olsina M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12(5):235-40 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of a selective medium with dilutions for the isolation of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae and Haemophilus spp. in pigs] Rosado-Vallado M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The production of porphyrins from delta-aminolaevulinic acid by Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Luppa P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;39(4):262-7

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity and immunity studies of Haemophilus parasuis serotypes. Nielsen R. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(2):193-8

"Haemophilus felis": a potential pathogen for cats? [letter; comment] Olsson E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):858-9. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1992 Aug;30(8):2108-12.

[Brazilian purpuric fever, virulence in an animal model of Haemophilus aegyptius (H. influenzae biogroup aegyptius). Grupo de Estudo da Febre Purpúrica Brasileira.] Brandileone MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 May-Jun;35(3):259-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HAEMOPHILUS DUCREYI

see related

CHANCROID

Haemophilus ducreyi [editorial] Jonasson JA. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):317-21 (37 ref.)

Development of a polymerase chain reaction assay for the detection of Haemophilus ducreyi. Johnson SR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jan-Feb;21(1):13-23

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies of the cell envelope lipopolysaccharides from Haemophilus ducreyi strains ITM 2665 and ITM 4747. Schweda EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12040-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the in vitro activities of various parenteral and oral antimicrobial agents against endemic Haemophilus ducreyi. Aldridge KE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1986-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of protective immunity to Haemophilus ducreyi in the temperature-dependent rabbit model of experimental chancroid. Hansen EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1; 152(1):184-92

Antibodies directed against Haemophilus ducreyi heat shock proteins. Brown TJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Aug; 15(2):131-9

Enzyme immunoassays (EIAs) for the detection of anti-Haemophilus ducreyi serum IgA, IgG, and IgM antibodies. Roggen EL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jan-Feb;21(1):36-42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Importance of culture media choice in the isolation of Haemophilus ducreyi. Experience in Senegal] Dieng Sarr A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Use of pyocin to select a Haemophilus ducreyi variant defective in lipooligosaccharide biosynthesis. Campagnari AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2379-86

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of a hemolytic activity elaborated by Haemophilus ducreyi. Palmer KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):3041-3

Haemophilus ducreyi adheres to human keratinocytes. Brentjens RJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Mar;16(3):243-7

Evidence of Haemophilus ducreyi adherence to and cytotoxin destruction of human epithelial cells. Lagergård T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jun;14(6):417-31

HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS

Invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. McIntyre P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1782-4, 1788-9 (12 ref.)

Nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae disease: epidemiology, pathogenesis, and prospects for prevention. St. Geme JW 3d. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Feb;2(1):1-16 (181 ref.)

Acute epiglottitis in adults. Presentation of cases. Chahine NR. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(3):166-8

Chinchilla model of experimental otitis media for study of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae vaccine efficacy. Green BA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:59-68 (9 ref.)

Clinical problem-solving: assembling a coherent story [letter; comment] Hauben M. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2; 330(22):1618. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):48-50.

Acute transphyseal hematogenous osteomyelitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae with 5-year follow-up. Cramer KE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Sep;22(9):1027-32

A case of CAPD peritonitis due to Hemophilus influenzae [letter] Ferrari R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(4):323-4

Liver abscess following blunt trauma: a case report and review of the literature. Haight DO, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):811-3 (17 ref.)

Acute purulent pericarditis in children caused by haemophilus influenzae. St John MA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Dec;42(4):161-3

[Osteitis of the pubis caused by Hemophilus paraphrophilus (letter)] Le Gangneux E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct; 60(9):631-2 **(Fre)**

[Urinary infection by Haemophilus parainfluenzae in a renal transplantation patient (letter)] Ojeda-Vargas MM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar;12(3):169-70 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Interaction of the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type B with C1q. Bunse R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):148-64 (67 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Haemophilus influenzae type D infection and IgG2 deficiency in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Sakano T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr; 36(2):220-2

Concurrent presentation of hemolytic uremic syndrome in two adult siblings: effects of plasma therapy on hemolysis and renal function. von Gameren II, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):67-71

Pericarditis: a probable complication of endocarditis due to Haemophilus influenzae [letter] McDonald CL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):648-9

Synergistic effect of adenovirus type 1 and nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae in a chinchilla model of experimental otitis media. Suzuki K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1710-8

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Haemophilus influenzae in middle ear of otitis media with effusion by polymerase chain reaction. Hotomi M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Aug; 27(2):119-26

Invasive Hemophilus influenzae type B disease [letter; comment] Gilson TP. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Sep;38(5):1018-9 . Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1993 Jan;38(1):94-7.

Use of serology to diagnose pneumonia caused by nonencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae and Moraxella catarrhalis. Burman LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 170(1):220-2

Haemophilus paraphrophilus vertebral osteomyelitis. Wilson CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):512-4 (9 ref.)

Clinical problem-solving. Assembling a coherent story [see comments] Oren R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6; 330(1):48-50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1618.

C-reactive protein is not a useful indicator of intermittent bacterial colonization in early lung disease of patients with cystic fibrosis. Watkin SL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):6-10

Haemophilus infections in humans. Mihancea N. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Jan-Mar;52(1):5-13 (29 ref.)

[Materno-fetal infection caused by Haemophilus influenzae] Barguellil F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Oct-Dec; 53(4):537-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of epiglottitis with two doses of ceftriaxone. Sawyer SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb; 70(2):129-32

Efficacy and tolerance of erythromycin acistrate in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis in the elderly. Forsén KO, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):443-52

In vivo therapeutic efficacy of cefdinir (FK482), a new oral cephalosporin, against Staphylococcus aureus and Haemophilus influenzae in mouse infection models. Cohen MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):41-7

Dexamethasone attenuation of cytokine-mediated articular cartilage degradation in experimental lapine Haemophilus arthritis. Jafari HS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 168(5):1186-93

Chemoprophylaxis for Haemophilus and meningococcal infections. Position paper, Royal Australasian College of Physicians. Isaacs D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):9-11

The practice of pediatrics in the era of vaccines effective against Haemophilus influenzae type b [editorial] Givner LB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):680-1

ECONOMICS

Cost benefit analysis of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination programme in Israel. Ginsberg GM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):485-90

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Haemophilus b disease after vaccination with Haemophilus b polysaccharide or conjugate vaccine. Frasch CE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1379-82

An increase in Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccination among preschool-aged children in inner-city Los Angeles, 1990 through 1992. Ewert DP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1154-7

Epidemiology of invasive Haemophilus influenzae infections in Cape Town, South Africa. Hussey G, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(2):97-103

Invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in the Oxford region (1985-91). Booy R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug; 69(2):225-8

Epiglottitis in children, 1979 through 1992. Effects of Haemophilus influenzae type b immunization. Gorelick MH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):47-50

Eradication of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in southern California. Kaiser-UCLA Vaccine Study Group. Vadheim CM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan; 148(1):51-6

Invasive disease due to Haemophilus influenzae infection [letter] Melville CA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):58

PHLS Haemophilus influenzae regional survey. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jun 28;1(26):115

Invasive Haemophilus influenzae infections in older children and adults in Seattle. Kostman JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):389-96

Haemophilus influenzae: the efficiency of reporting invasive disease in England and Wales. Macleod CA. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4;4(2):R13-6

A survey of invasive Haemophilus influenzae infections. Nazareth B, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Jan 31;2(2):R13-6

Surveillance of Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Dec 18;2(51):231

Bacterial pneumonia in HIV-infected patients: a prospective study of 68 episodes. Falcó V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):235-9

The epidemiology of Haemophilus influenzae invasive disease in Scotland prior to immunisation. Brewster D. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov;51(6):385-93

Bacterial meningitis in Saudi children. Srair HA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov-Dec;59(6):719-21

Prevalence of ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae in community-acquired infections in Hong Kong [letter] Ling JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):346-7

A nosocomial outbreak due to non-encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae: analysis of plasmids coding for antibiotic resistance. Anderson JR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 May;27(1):17-27

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward elimination of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease among infants and children--United States, 1987-1993. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1231-2

Epidemiology of invasive Haemophilus influenzae disease in a German city. Severien C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Mar-Apr;206(2):108-11

Selected communicable diseases in Maryland in 1992 (continued). Haemophilus influenzae disease (81). **Md Med J** 1993 Aug;42(8):803-6

The burden of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in Australia and an economic appraisal of the vaccine PRP-OMP. Harris A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18; 160(8):483–8

Progress toward elimination of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease among infants and children--United States, 1987–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 4; 43(8):144–8

Haemophilus influenzae type b disease: prospects for prevention in New Zealand. Ameratunga SN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25;107(978):193–4

Invasive Haemophilus influenzae disease of Melanesian and Caucasian children in New Caledonia [letter] Anglaret X, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):888–9

[Invasive Haemophilus influenzae type B infections in infancy (1981–1990)] de Juan Martín F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of Haemophilus spp. from samples of pleural fluid: 11 years' review] Olsina M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12(5):235–40 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by Haemophilus influenzae with special reference to its relation to HIV infection] Teira R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):34–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Type, frequency and distribution of Haemophilus influenzae in central Australian aboriginal children with invasive disease [letter] Gratten M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):728–9

ETIOLOGY

Fatal Haemophilus influenzae septicemia following bronchoscopy in a splenectomized patient. Gillis S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1607–9 (13 ref.)

Postoperative pancreatic abscess due to Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Purdy D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 17(5):949–51

Case report of spinal epidural abscess caused by Haemophilus paraphrophilus. Scerpella EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):563–4

Apparent culture-negative endocarditis of the prosthetic valve caused by Cardiobacterium hominis. Taveras JM 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1439–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of naturally acquired and vaccine-induced antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Jelonek MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5345–50

Acute epiglottitis after Hib vaccination [letter] Marsh MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):829

Neutrophil response to nontypable Haemophilus influenzae in respiratory infections. Ahmed K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(9):671–7

Antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae type b and tetanus in infants after subcutaneous vaccination with PRP-T/diphtheria, or PRP-OMP/diphtheria-tetanus vaccines. Carlsson RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):27–33

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type B–Neisseria meningitidis group B outer membrane protein complex conjugate vaccine mixed in the syringe with diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis vaccine in young Gambian infants. Mulholland EK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug;12(8):632–7

[Polysaccharide vaccines against Haemophilus influenzae type B] Wysokińska T, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(1–2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nontypeable and encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae yield different clinical courses of experimental otitis media. Melhus A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 May; 114(3):289–94

Three cases of Haemophilus influenzae amnionitis. Ault KA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):378–80

Development of experimental respiratory infections in neutropenic rats with either penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae or beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae. Smith GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):608–10

Haemophilus parainfluenzae [letter] Maggs AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):95

Endophthalmitis caused by unusual gram-negative bacilli: three case reports and review. Schmidt ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):686–90 (29 ref.)

CSF shunt infection by unencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Wong GW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):519–20

Isolation of Haemophilus paraphrophilus from an abdominal abscess [letter] Molina F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;12(9):722–3

Quinolone resistant Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Gould IM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):187–8

The induction of meningeal inflammation and blood–brain barrier permeability by Haemophilus influenzae type b peptidoglycan [letter] Roord JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):254–6

Haemophilus influenzae serotype f: an unusual cause of a mycotic aneurysm in an adult. Adlakha A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 May;69(5):467–8

Type, frequency and distribution of Haemophilus influenzae in central Australian aboriginal children with invasive disease [letter] Gratten M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):728–9

Expression of an immunoreactive 72 kDa protein in strains of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius associated with Brazilian purpuric fever. Lesse AJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Oct;15(4):319–26

Early onset Haemophilus influenzae sepsis in the newborn infant [see comments] Kinney JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):739–43. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Mar;13(3):243.

Use of nasopharyngeal isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae from children in Pakistan for surveillance for antimicrobial resistance. Mastro TD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):824–30

Hemorrhagic conjunctivitis and invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Peake JE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):230–1

[Hemophilus aphrophilus meningitis: report of one case] Wang KF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Sep–Oct; 34(5):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the carrier state of Haemophilus influenzae in pharynx in healthy children in Beijing Area] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 14(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Haemophilus pneumonia] Hidaka N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:79–82 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Brazilian purpuric fever, virulence in an animal model of Haemophilus aegyptius (H. influenzae biogroup aegyptius). Grupo de Estudo da Febre Purpúrica Brasileira.] Brandileone MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 May–Jun;35(3):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The biological properties of Haemophilus influenza isolated from healthy children and from patients with acute and chronic respiratory diseases] Katosova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Human microvascular endothelial cell toxicity caused by Brazilian purpuric fever–associated strains of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius. Weyant RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):430–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A tissue culture model for studying the pathogenesis of Brazilian purpuric fever. Quinn FD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:260–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of severe invasive Haemophilus influenzae type B infections by vaccination [editorial] Levy J. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(5):293–6

Chemoprophylaxis for secondary Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Cartwright KA, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jan 4;1(1):R2–6 (47 ref.)

Chemoprophylaxis for invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Mar 8;1(10):43

Use of vaccines and antibiotic prophylaxis in contacts and cases of Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) disease. Cartwright KA, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4;4(2):R16–7

Hib immunisation catch up programme in North East Thames. O'Brien H. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4;4(2):R17–8

Immunisation against Haemophilus influenzae type b. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Sep 25;2(39):177

The impact of Haemophilus influenzae immunisation on invasive infection in children. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Dec 17;3(51):231

Child abuse, sudden infant death syndrome, infectious disease, and vaccinations. Walker A, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):225–31 (28 ref.)

Rational use of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine. Campbell H, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Sep;46(3):378–83 (10 ref.)

The epidemiology of Haemophilus influenzae invasive disease in Scotland prior to immunisation. Brewster D. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov;51(6):385–93

Cost benefit analysis of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination programme in Israel. Ginsberg GM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):485–90

Vaccines against invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. McIntyre P. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb; 30(1):14–8 (31 ref.)

Cardiac transplantation and immunisation against Haemophilus influenzae [letter; comment] Barbour ML, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1363–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):859.

Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine PRP-T. Booy R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):362–6

Efficacy of Hib vaccine [letter] Zielen S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):828

Disappearance of epiglottitis during large-scale vaccination with Haemophilus influenzae type B conjugate vaccine among children in Finland. Takala AK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):731–5

The burden of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in Australia and an economic appraisal of the vaccine PRP-OMP. Harris A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18; 160(8):483–8

Haemophilus influenzae type b disease: prospects for prevention in New Zealand. Ameratunga SN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25;107(978):193–4

The retreat of Hemophilus influenzae type B invasive disease: analysis of an immunization program and implications for OTO-HNS. Beck RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):712–21

Decline of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in a region of high risk: impact of passive and active immunization. Singleton RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May; 13(5):362–7

Protection provided by Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in Los Angeles County: a case-control study. Vadheim CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr; 13(4):274–80

[Immunogenicity and tolerability of Haemophilus b-tetanus protein conjugate (PRP-T) in children with sickle cell anemia] de Montalembert M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemophilus influenzae infection and their prevention by vaccination] Scholz H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Aug; 61(6):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of conjugated PRP vaccines on the incidence of invasive diseases caused by Haemophilus influenzae Type B in childhood] Desgrandchamps D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 9;124(14):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Efficacy of passive immunotherapy in experimental postsplenectomy sepsis due to Haemophilus influenzae type B. Camel JE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1441–4; discussion 1444–5

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial transmission of disease caused by nontypeable strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Goetz MB, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):342–7

Vaginal flora as the source for neonatal early onset Haemophilus influenzae sepsis [letter; comment] Ault KA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):243. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Sep;12(9):739–43.

[Sepsis caused by Hemophilus influenzae type B in a neonate (letter)] Salado Marín C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 39(5):458–60 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Pathogenicity and immunity studies of Haemophilus parasuis serotypes. Nielsen R. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(2):193–8

Detection of the Haemophilus somnus antibodies in the bulls' reproductive tract fluids using the ELISA. I. Elaboration of the ELISA for the detection of the specific antibodies in the IgG, IgM and IgA classes. Stefaniak T. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993;33(1–2):79–88

Detection of the Haemophilus somnus antibodies in the bulls' reproductive tract fluids using the ELISA. II. Occurrence of specific antibodies in bulls from three Bull Rearing Centers. Stefaniak T. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993;33(1–2):89–105

Efficacy of norfloxacin nicotinate treatment of broiler breeders against Haemophilus paragallinarum. Lublin A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):673–9

Isolation and characterization of a Haemophilus paragallinarum mutant that lacks a hemagglutinating antigen. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec; 37(4):970–6

"Haemophilus felis": a potential pathogen for cats? [letter; comment] Olsson E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):858–9. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1992 Aug;30(8):2108–12.

Pneumonia in pigs infected with pseudorabies virus and Haemophilus parasuis serovar 4. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 May;110(4):329–39

[Evaluation of a selective medium with dilutions for the isolation of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae and Haemophilus spp. in pigs] Rosado-Vallado M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul–Sep;35(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

Prevention of severe invasive Haemophilus influenzae type B infections by vaccination [editorial] Levy J. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(5):293–6

Nontypeable and encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae yield different clinical courses of experimental otitis media. Melhus A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 May; 114(3):289–94

Haemophilus influenzae type D infection and IgG2 deficiency in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Sakano T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr; 36(2):220–2

Haemophilus b disease after vaccination with Haemophilus b polysaccharide or conjugate vaccine. Frasch CE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1379–82

Three cases of Haemophilus influenzae amnionitis. Ault KA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):378–80

Cerebrovascular responsiveness to CO2 in Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis in rabbits. Slater AJ, et al.

Am J Physiol 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1755–61

Epidemiology of invasive Haemophilus influenzae infections in Cape Town, South Africa. Hussey G, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(2):97–103

Development of experimental respiratory infections in neutropenic rats with either penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae or beta–lactamase–producing Haemophilus influenzae. Smith GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):608–10

Successful treatment of epiglottitis with two doses of ceftriaxone. Sawyer SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb; 70(2):129–32

Epiglottitis in children, 1979 through 1992. Effects of Haemophilus influenzae type b immunization. Gorelick MH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):47–50

Eradication of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in southern California. Kaiser–UCLA Vaccine Study Group. Vadheim CM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan; 148(1):51–6

Fighting Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Isaacs D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1886

Invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. McIntyre P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1782–4, 1788–9 (12 ref.)

Interaction of the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type B with C1q. Bunse R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):148–64 (67 ref.)

Chemoprophylaxis for secondary Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Cartwright KA, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jan 4;1(1):R2–6 (47 ref.)

Chemoprophylaxis for invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Mar 8;1(10):43

PHLS Haemophilus influenzae regional survey. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jun 28;1(26):115

Fatal Haemophilus influenzae septicemia following bronchoscopy in a splenectomized patient. Gillis S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1607–9 (13 ref.)

Invasive Haemophilus influenzae infections in older children and adults in Seattle. Kostman JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):389–96

Pericarditis: a probable complication of endocarditis due to Haemophilus influenzae [letter] McDonald CL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):648–9

Postoperative pancreatic abscess due to Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Purdy D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 17(5):949–51

Endophthalmitis caused by unusual gram–negative bacilli: three case reports and review. Schmidt ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):686–90 (29 ref.)

Use of vaccines and antibiotic prophylaxis in contacts and cases of Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) disease. Cartwright KA, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4;4(2):R16–7

Haemophilus influenzae: the efficiency of reporting invasive disease in England and Wales. Macleod CA. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4;4(2):R13–6

A survey of invasive Haemophilus influenzae infections. Nazareth B, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Jan 31;2(2):R13–6

Hib immunisation catch up programme in North East Thames. O'Brien H. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4;4(2):R17–8

Surveillance of Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Dec 18;2(51):231

The impact of Haemophilus influenzae immunisation on invasive infection in children. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Dec 17;3(51):231

Child abuse, sudden infant death syndrome, infectious disease, and vaccinations. Walker A, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):225–31 (28 ref.)

Childhood bacterial meningitis beyond the neonatal period in southern Nigeria: changes in organisms/antibiotic susceptibility. Akpede O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan; 71(1):14–20 (37 ref.)

Bacterial pneumonia in HIV–infected patients: a prospective study of 68 episodes. Falcó V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):235–9

The epidemiology of Haemophilus influenzae invasive disease in Scotland prior to immunisation. Brewster D. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov;51(6):385–93

Synergistic effect of adenovirus type 1 and nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae in a chinchilla model of experimental otitis media. Suzuki K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1710–8

Detection of Haemophilus influenzae in middle ear of otitis media with effusion by polymerase chain reaction. Hotomi M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Aug; 27(2):119–26

Invasive Hemophilus influenzae type B disease [letter; comment] Gilson TP. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Sep;38(5):1018–9 . Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1993 Jan;38(1):94–7.

Dexamethasone attenuation of cytokine–mediated articular cartilage degradation in experimental lapine Haemophilus arthritis. Jafari HS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 168(5):1186–93

Acute epiglottitis in adults. Presentation of cases. Chahine NR. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(3):166–8

25 years on––an update on topics selected from the first volume of the Journal. Duerden BI. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;41(3):149–67 (174 ref.)

Chemoprophylaxis for Haemophilus and meningococcal infections. Position paper, Royal Australasian College of Physicians. Isaacs D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):9–11

Vaccines against invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. McIntyre P. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb; 30(1):14–8 (31 ref.)

Efficacy of passive immunotherapy in experimental postsplenectomy sepsis due to Haemophilus influenzae type B. Camel JE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1441–4; discussion 1444–5

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward elimination of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease among infants and children––United States, 1987–1993. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1231–2

Epidemiology of invasive Haemophilus influenzae disease in a German city. Severien C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Mar–Apr;206(2):108–11

Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine PRP–T. Booy R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):362–6

Disappearance of epiglottitis during large–scale vaccination with Haemophilus influenzae type B conjugate vaccine among children in Finland. Takala AK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):731–5

Selected communicable diseases in Maryland in 1992 (continued). Haemophilus influenzae disease (81). **Md Med J** 1993 Aug;42(8):803–6

The burden of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in Australia and an economic appraisal of the vaccine PRP–OMP. Harris A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18; 160(8):483–8

Animal models for meningitis. Täuber MG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:93–106 (54 ref.)

Progress toward elimination of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease among infants and children––United States, 1987–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 4; 43(8):144–8

Haemophilus influenzae type b disease: prospects for prevention in New Zealand. Ameratunga SN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25;107(978):193–4

Timing of immunisation for Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Teele DW. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 11;107(977):184

Acute transphyseal hematogenous osteomyelitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae with 5–year follow–up. Cramer KE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Sep;22(9):1027–32

The retreat of Hemophilus influenzae type B invasive disease: analysis of an immunization program and implications for OTO–HNS. Beck RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):712–21

Invasive Haemophilus influenzae disease of Melanesian and Caucasian children in New Caledonia [letter] Anglaret X, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):888–9

Protection provided by Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in Los Angeles County: a case–control study. Vadheim CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr; 13(4):274–80

The practice of pediatrics in the era of vaccines effective against Haemophilus influenzae type b [editorial] Givner LB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):680–1

A case of CAPD peritonitis due to Hemophilus influenzae [letter] Ferrari R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(4):323–4

Acute purulent pericarditis in children caused by haemophilus influenzae. St John MA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Dec;42(4):161–3

[Materno–fetal infection caused by Haemophilus influenzae] Barguellil F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Oct–Dec; 53(4):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemophilus pneumonia] Hidaka N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:79–82 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteremia caused by Haemophilus influenzae with special reference to its relation to HIV infection] Teira R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):34–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[National cooperation in mass vaccination of infants is important (letter)] Carlsson RM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3846 **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Voltage gating of porins from Haemophilus influenzae type b. Dahan D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19; 1189(2):204–11

Diversity of the P2 protein among nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae isolates. Bell J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2639–43

Involvement of phospholipid end groups of group C Neisseria meningitidis and Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharides in association with isolated outer membranes and in immunoassays. Arakere G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):691–5

Expression of an immunoreactive 72 kDa protein in strains of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius associated with Brazilian purpuric fever. Lesse AJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Oct;15(4):319–26

[Detection of TEM–beta–lactamase in strains of Haemophilus influenzae resistant to ampicillin using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Espinosa de los Monteros LE, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nosocomial transmission of disease caused by nontypeable strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Goetz MB, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):342–7

Nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae disease: epidemiology, pathogenesis, and prospects for prevention. St. Geme JW 3d. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Feb;2(1):1–16 (181 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction–based strain characterization of noncapsulate Haemophilus influenzae. Jordens JZ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2981–7

Evidence for capsule gene sequences among pharyngeal isolates of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. St. Geme JW 3rd, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):337–42

Genomic DNA fingerprinting of clinical Haemophilus influenzae isolates by polymerase chain reaction amplification: comparison with major outer–membrane protein and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. van Belkum A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1):63–8

Type, frequency and distribution of Haemophilus influenzae in central Australian aboriginal children with invasive disease [letter] Gratten M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):728–9

Molecular typing of Haemophilus influenzae using a DNA probe and multiplex PCR. Côté S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Feb;8(1):23–37

Neonatal meningitis due to non–encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae in a set of twins––a case report. Lim CT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):104–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Aggregation and opsonization of type A but not type B Hemophilus influenzae by surfactant protein A. McNeely TB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):114–22

Antimicrobial resistance among Haemophilus influenzae isolates [letter; comment] Fox BC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1078–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 May;14(5):1119–23.

In vivo therapeutic efficacy of cefdinir (FK482), a new oral cephalosporin, against Staphylococcus aureus and Haemophilus influenzae in mouse infection models. Cohen MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):41–7

Haemophilus test medium versus Mueller–Hinton broth with lysed horse blood for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of four bacterial species. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):548–53

Comparative activity of oral beta–lactam antibiotics at clinically achievable levels against Haemophilus influenzae serotype b [letter] Doit C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Feb;33(2):363–4

Roxithromycin in–vitro susceptibility testing of Haemophilus influenzae by NCCLS methods. National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards [letter] Erwin ME, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Oct;32(4):652–4

Quinolone resistant Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Gould IM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):187–8

Beta–lactam susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae strains showing reduced susceptibility to cefuroxime. James PA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):239–46

Prevalence of ampicillin–resistant Haemophilus influenzae in community–acquired infections in Hong Kong [letter] Ling JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):346–7

Synergy testing of macrolide combinations using the chequerboard technique [letter] MacGowan AR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):913–5

The susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae middle ear and sinus isolates to sulphisoxazole [letter] Sheeran PW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Feb;33(2):360–3

Macrolide representation for disc diffusion sensitivity testing against Haemophilus influenzae [letter; comment] Waghorn DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):884–5. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Aug;32(2):341–2.

Comparative in–vitro activity of biapenem and other carbapenems against Haemophilus influenzae isolates with known resistance mechanisms to ampicillin. Yeo SF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):861–5

Tentative criteria for confirming the in vitro susceptibilities of Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria gonorrhoeae to two fluoroquinolones (sparfloxacin and levofloxacin), including quality control parameters. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2375–80

Resistance of Haemophilus influenzae type b to ampicillin mediated by ROB–1 beta–lactamase [letter] Bell SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):834

Use of nasopharyngeal isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae from children in Pakistan for surveillance for antimicrobial resistance. Mastro TD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):824–30

[Study of susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae to beta–lactams by using HTM gelose (Haemophilus test medium)] Dabernat H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep; 41(7):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae to antibiotics (other than beta–lactams) by using HTM gelose (Haemophilus test medium)] Dabernat H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of in vitro activity of pristinamycin against Haemophilus influenzae] Dabernat H. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Haemophilus influenzae isolated from the nasopharynx of children] Tomiyama M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):842–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic resistance in Haemophilus influenzae (letter)] Brumfitt W, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan; 12(1):44–5 **(Spa)**

[Multiple antibiotic resistance in Haemophilus influenzae related to serogroup B] Campos J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Dec;11(10):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Haemophilus influenzae resistance and cefaclor (letter)] Cobo J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Nov; 11(9):512–5 **(Spa)**

[Antimicrobial activity of amoxicillin versus amoxicillin/clavulanic acids. In vitro study against S aureus, H influenzae and A baumanii strains] Trucco O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Aug;121(8):916–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Antigenic variation of immunoglobulin A1 proteases among sequential isolates of Haemophilus influenzae from healthy children and patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lomholt H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4575–81

The Haemophilus influenzae adenylate cyclase gene: cloning, sequence, and essential role in competence. Dorocicz IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7142–9

Resistance of Haemophilus influenzae type b to ampicillin mediated by ROB–1 beta–lactamase [letter] Bell SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):834

GENETICS

Analysis of the I69 mutation of Haemophilus influenzae. Preston A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:255–6

mRNA subtractive hybridization for the isolation and identification of tissue culture–induced determinants from Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius, the causative agent of Brazilian purpuric fever. Utt EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:269–72

Clarification of the structure of the ampicillin–resistance plasmid RSF0885 from Haemophilus influenzae HR–885 serotype b. Albritton WL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 40(2):154–7

Genomic DNA fingerprints and phenotypic characteristics of serotype B Haemophilus influenzae isolates from Italy. Mencarelli M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;9(4):353–60

Sequence of the rec–2 locus of Haemophilus influenzae: homologies to comE–ORF3 of Bacillus subtilis and msbA of Escherichia coli. Clifton SW, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19; 146(1):95–100

Cloning and sequencing of the Haemophilus influenzae ssb gene encoding single–strand DNA–binding protein. Jarosik GP, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):101–3

The Haemophilus influenzae dnaG sequence and conserved bacterial primase motifs. Versalovic J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):281–6

The sequence of the Haemophilus influenzae mutB gene indicates it encodes a DNA helicase II–like protein. Walter RB, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):35–40

Genes encoding high–molecular–weight adhesion proteins of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae are part of gene clusters. Barenkamp SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3320–8

Three contiguous lipoprotein genes in Pasteurella haemolytica A1 which are homologous to a lipoprotein gene in Haemophilus influenzae type b. Cooney BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4682–8

Limited diversity of the protein D gene (hpd) among encapsulated and nonencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae strains. Janson H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4546–52

A functional tonB gene is required for both utilization of heme and virulence expression by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Jarosik GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2470–7

Identification of a gene essential for piliation in Haemophilus influenzae type b with homology to the pilus assembly platform genes of gram–negative bacteria. Watson WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):468–75

Growth characteristics of V factor–independent transformants of Haemophilus influenzae. Windsor HM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):799–804

A peroxide/ascorbate–inducible catalase from Haemophilus influenzae is homologous to the Escherichia coli katE gene product. Bishai WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(10):2914–21

The Haemophilus influenzae adenylate cyclase gene: cloning, sequence, and essential role in competence. Dorocicz IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7142–9

Structural organization, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of the Haemophilus influenzae rec–1+ gene. Zulty JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7269–81

A nosocomial outbreak due to non–encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae: analysis of plasmids coding for antibiotic resistance. Anderson JR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 May;27(1):17–27

Analysis by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis of insertion mutations in the transferrin–binding system of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Curran R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;41(2):120–6

Genetic analysis of the diversity in outer membrane protein P2 of non–encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae. Duim B, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jun;14(6):451–62

Molecular typing of Haemophilus influenzae using a DNA probe and multiplex PCR. Côté S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Feb;8(1):23–37

Antigenic drift of non–encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae major outer membrane protein P2 in patients with chronic bronchitis is caused by point mutations. Duim B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):1181–9

[Lack of foto reactivation of the Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA mutated with near ultraviolet light (325–400nm)] Alarcón–Hernández E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul–Sep;35(3):259–65 **(Spa)**

[Decrease of spontaneous mutations in Haemophilus influenzae caused by transformation with its own DNA irradiated with near–ultraviolet light] Alarcón–Hernández E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Jan–Mar;34(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Haemophilus influenzae resides and multiplies intracellularly in human adenoid tissue as demonstrated by in situ hybridization and bacterial viability assay. Forsgren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):673–9

Growth characteristics of V factor–independent transformants of Haemophilus influenzae. Windsor HM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):799–804

IMMUNOLOGY

ACIP releases recommendations on the combined DTP and Hib vaccine. Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 1;49(2):501, 505

Antigenuria in healthy Papua New Guinean children with nasal Haemophilus influenzae type b carriage. Manary MJ, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(4):385–9

Mapping of antigenic and immunogenic sites of Haemophilus influenzae outer membrane protein P6 using synthetic lipopeptides. Beck–Sickinger AG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Mar;375(3):173–82

Qualitative and quantitative analyses of the antibody response elicited by Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugates in adults with IgG subclass deficiencies and frequent infections. Avanzini MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):54–8

Impact of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines on the epidemiology of bacterial meningitis. Wenger JD. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Oct;2(5):324–32 (37 ref.)

Opposite effects of actively and passively acquired immunity to the carrier on responses of human infants to a Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine. Barington T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):9–14

Heavy–chain isotype patterns of human antibody–secreting cells induced by Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in relation to age and preimmunity. Barington T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3066–74

Mapping of bactericidal epitopes on the P2 porin protein of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Haase EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3712–22

Comparison of naturally acquired and vaccine–induced antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Jelonek MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5345–50

Comparison of nonhuman primate antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide with human antibodies in oligoclonality and in vivo protective potency. Kim KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2426–31

Variable region sequences of a protective human monoclonal antibody specific for the Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Lucas AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3873–80

Opsonic antibodies to outer membrane protein P2 of nonencapsulated Haemophilus influenza are strain specific. Troelstra A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):779–84

Clonal characterization of the human IgG antibody repertoire to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. V. In vivo expression of individual antibody clones is dependent on Ig CH haplotypes and the categories of antigen. Chung GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4352–61

Induction of a protective human polysaccharide–specific antibody response in hu–PBL SCID mice by idiotypic vaccination. Reason DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15; 152(10):5009–13

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine in young infants. The Kaiser–UCLA Vaccine Study Group. Greenberg DP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):76–81

Reaction of the sera of the Korean children free from Hib invasive diseases against H. influenzae type B capsular polysaccharide antigen. Kim KH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Feb;9(1):1–8

Antigenuria following Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccination [letter] Ferson MJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec;29(6):482–3

Human milk secretory IgA antibody to nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae: possible protective effects against nasopharyngeal colonization. Harabuchi Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):193–8

Immunogenicity and safety of Haemophilus influenzae type b–tetanus protein conjugate vaccine alone or mixed with diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis vaccine in infants. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):323–7

Immunity to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide capsule in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection immunized with a single dose of Haemophilus vaccine. Peters VB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):74–7

Cardiac transplantation and immunisation against Haemophilus influenzae [letter; comment] Barbour ML, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1363–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):859.

Antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae type b and tetanus in infants after subcutaneous vaccination with PRP–T/diphtheria, or PRP–OMP/diphtheria–tetanus vaccines. Carlsson RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):27–33

Antibody response of Navajo children primed with PRP–OMP vaccine to booster doses of PRP–OMP vs. HbOC vaccine. Reid R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):812–5

Decline of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in a region of high risk: impact of passive and active immunization. Singleton RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May; 13(5):362–7

Defective antibody response to Hemophilus influenzae type b immunization in children receiving peritoneal dialysis. Fivush BA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):548–50

In vitro antibody response of human lymphocytes to the Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Peeters CC, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993; 15(2–3):247–58 (37 ref.)

Content and dynamics of the human antibody variable region repertoire to the Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. Reason DC, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;15(2–3):119–37 (85 ref.)

Characterization of the serum antibody response induced by Haemophilus influenzae type b tetanus protein–conjugate vaccine in infants receiving a DTP–combined vaccine from 2 months of age. Barra A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1003–6

Quantification of polysaccharide in Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate and polysaccharide vaccines by high–performance anion–exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Tsai CM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jun;12(8):700–6

Anti–polyribosyl–ribitol phosphate and anti–N. meningitidis outer membrane protein antibody levels following PRP–OMP conjugate vaccination. Wong VK, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):979–80

[Ampicillin–resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Prevalence in isolates from Danish children] Ejlertsen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 11;156(28):4141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemophilus influenzae infection and their prevention by vaccination] Scholz H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Aug; 61(6):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological principles of polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccination] Meyer M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Oct;141(10):770–6; quiz 777, 812–3 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemophilus influenzae type B (Hib) meningitis in a 14–month–old child despite two vaccinations with Hib conjugate vaccine (PRP–D)] Muntean W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(18):523–6 **(Ger)**

[Polysaccharide vaccines against Haemophilus influenzae type B] Wysokińska T, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(1–2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of thymalin on the development of sensitization with a soluble microbial antigen and on the phenotypic composition of lymphocyte subpopulations in the organs of immunity] Sukhodoeva GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative bacterial culture from adenoid lymphatic tissue with special reference to Haemophilus [corrected] [published erratum appears in Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1994 Jan;114(1):112] Forsgren J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Sep;113(5):668–72

Bacterial interference in nasopharyngeal bacterial flora of otitis–prone and non–otitis–prone children. Bernstein JM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(1):1–9

Concurrent presentation of hemolytic uremic syndrome in two adult siblings: effects of plasma therapy on hemolysis and renal function. von Gameren II, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):67–71

Haemophilus parainfluenzae [letter] Maggs AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):95

CSF shunt infection by unencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Wong GW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):519–20

Use of serology to diagnose pneumonia caused by nonencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae and Moraxella catarrhalis. Burman LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 170(1):220–2

Human milk secretory IgA antibody to nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae: possible protective effects against nasopharyngeal colonization. Harabuchi Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):193–8

Acute epiglottitis after Hib vaccination [letter] Marsh MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):829

Bacteria identification of otitis media with fluorescence spectroscopy. Sorrell MJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994; 14(2):155–63

Haemophilus influenzae serotype f: an unusual cause of a mycotic aneurysm in an adult. Adlakha A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 May;69(5):467–8

Neutrophil response to nontypable Haemophilus influenzae in respiratory infections. Ahmed K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(9):671–7

Early onset Haemophilus influenzae sepsis in the newborn infant [see comments] Kinney JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):739–43. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Mar;13(3):243.

Hemorrhagic conjunctivitis and invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Peake JE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):230–1

C-reactive protein is not a useful indicator of intermittent bacterial colonization in early lung disease of patients with cystic fibrosis. Watkin SL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):6–10

[A study on the carrier state of Haemophilus influenzae in pharynx in healthy children in Beijing Area] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 14(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of conjugated PRP vaccines on the incidence of invasive diseases caused by Haemophilus influenzae Type B in childhood] Desgrandchamps D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 9;124(14):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of haemophilus in respiratory tract diseases in children from Silesian Center of Children Rehabilitation in Rabka] Kasprowicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(3):253–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The biological properties of Haemophilus influenza isolated from healthy children and from patients with acute and chronic respiratory diseases] Katosova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Invasive Haemophilus influenzae type B infections in infancy (1981–1990)] de Juan Martín F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sepsis caused by Hemophilus influenzae type B in a neonate (letter)] Salado Marín C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 39(5):458–60 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Binding of human hemoglobin by Haemophilus influenzae. Frangipane ME, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 15;118(3):243–8

Phase variation of Haemophilus influenzae lipopolysaccharide: characterization of lipopolysaccharide from individual colonies. Roche RJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15;120(3):279–83

Outer membrane protein binding sites of complement component 3 during opsonization of Haemophilus influenzae. Hetherington SV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5157–63

Expression of the Haemophilus influenzae transferrin receptor is repressible by hemin but not elemental iron alone. Morton DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct; 61(10):4033–7

The HMW1 adhesin of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae recognizes sialylated glycoprotein receptors on cultured human epithelial cells. St. Geme JW 3rd. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3881–9

Identification and characterization of an iron-regulated hemopexin receptor in Haemophilus influenzae type b. Wong JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):48–59

PATHOGENICITY

A tissue culture model for studying the pathogenesis of Brazilian purpuric fever. Quinn FD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:260–2

Role of the 145-kilodalton surface protein in virulence of the Brazilian purpuric fever clone of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius for infant rats. Rubin LG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:297–8

mRNA subtractive hybridization for the isolation and identification of tissue culture-induced determinants from Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius, the causative agent of Brazilian purpuric fever. Utt EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:269–72

High-molecular-weight proteins of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae mediate bacterial adhesion to cellular proteoglycans. Noel GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):4028–33

Adherence to human cells of a cryptic Haemophilus genospecies responsible for genital and neonatal infections. Rosenau A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4112–8

Role of fimbriae expressed by nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae in pathogenesis of and protection against otitis media and relatedness of the fimbrin subunit to outer membrane protein A. Sirakova T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2002–20

High-molecular-weight surface-exposed proteins of Haemophilus influenzae mediate binding to macrophages. Noel GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):425–9

Human microvascular endothelial cell toxicity caused by Brazilian purpuric fever-associated strains of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius. Weyant RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):430–3

Chinchilla model of experimental otitis media for study of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae vaccine efficacy. Green BA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:59–68 (9 ref.)

Expression of an immunoreactive 72 kDa protein in strains of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius associated with Brazilian purpuric fever. Lesse AJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Oct;15(4):319–26

[Brazilian purpuric fever, virulence in an animal model of Haemophilus aegyptius (H. influenzae biogroup aegyptius). Grupo de Estudo da Febre Purpúrica Brasileira.] Brandileone MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 May-Jun;35(3):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An alteration in the host-parasite relationship in subjects with chronic bronchitis prone to recurrent episodes of acute bronchitis. Taylor DC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 72(2):143–51

The induction of meningeal inflammation and blood-brain barrier permeability by Haemophilus influenzae type b peptidoglycan [letter] Roord JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):254–6

HAEMOPHILUS PERTUSSIS see **BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS**

HAEMOPHILUS PLEUROPNEUMONIAE see **ACTINOBACILLUS PLEUROPNEUMONIAE**

HAEMOPHILUS VACCINES

Prevention of severe invasive Haemophilus influenzae type B infections by vaccination [editorial] Levy J. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(5):293–6

Haemophilus b disease after vaccination with Haemophilus b polysaccharide or conjugate vaccine. Frasch CE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1379–82

Epiglottitis in children, 1979 through 1992. Effects of Haemophilus influenzae type b immunization. Gorelick MH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):47–50

Eradication of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in southern California. Kaiser-UCLA Vaccine Study Group. Vadheim CM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan; 148(1):51–6

Fighting Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Isaacs D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1886

Invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. McIntyre P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1782–4, 1788–9 (12 ref.)

Immunisation against Haemophilus influenzae type b. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Sep 25;2(39):177

The impact of Haemophilus influenzae immunisation on invasive infection in children. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Dec 17;3(51):231

Child abuse, sudden infant death syndrome, infectious disease, and vaccinations. Walker A, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):225–31 (28 ref.)

Bacterial meningitis in the pediatric population: paradigm shifts and ramifications for otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. Bent JP 3rd, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jul;30(1):41–9

Vaccines against invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. McIntyre P. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb; 30(1):14–8 (31 ref.)

An audit of Haemophilus influenzae B (HIB) immunization training sessions in Mid Glamorgan [letter] Mukerjee A. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar;16(1):118–9

Cardiac transplantation and immunisation against Haemophilus influenzae [letter; comment] Barbour ML, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1363–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):859.

Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine PRP-T. Booy R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):362–6

Acute epiglottitis after Hib vaccination [letter] Marsh MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):829

Preventing Haemophilus influenzae meningitis: Germany's experience [letter; comment] von Kries R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):469. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):195.

Efficacy of Hib vaccine [letter] Zielen S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):828

Disappearance of epiglottitis during large-scale vaccination with Haemophilus influenzae type B conjugate vaccine among children in Finland. Takala AK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):731–5

Tetramune—a combined vaccine for infants. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Nov 12;35(909):104–5

Chinchilla model of experimental otitis media for study of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae vaccine efficacy. Green BA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:59–68 (9 ref.)

Haemophilus influenzae b vaccine [letter] Corcoran J. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 8;107(979):231

Hib catch up as an audit opportunity [letter] Cullen R. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):139

Chemoprophylaxis in asplenic adolescents and young adults. Buchanan GR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):892–3

Protection provided by Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in Los Angeles County: a case-control study. Vadheim CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr; 13(4):274–80

The practice of pediatrics in the era of vaccines effective against Haemophilus influenzae type b [editorial] Givner LB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):680–1

[Haemophilus influenzae vaccines] Bégué P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Nov;177(8):1381–7; discussion 1388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of conjugated PRP vaccines on the incidence of invasive diseases caused by Haemophilus influenzae Type B in childhood] Desgrandchamps D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 9;124(14):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccines against pneumococcus and Haemophilus influenzae, yes; "vaccine" against flu, no (letter)] Pérez-Trallero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 15; 102(1):37 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

ACIP releases recommendations on the combined DTP and Hib vaccine. Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 1;49(2):501, 505

Can Haemophilus influenzae type b–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine be combined with diphtheria toxoid–pertussis vaccine–tetanus toxoid? Scheifele D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1105–12

Use of vaccines and antibiotic prophylaxis in contacts and cases of Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) disease. Cartwright KA, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4;4(2):R16–7

Hib immunisation catch up programme in North East Thames. O'Brien H. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4;4(2):R17–8

'COVER' (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 28. White JM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4; 4(2):R18–9

The epidemiology of Haemophilus influenzae invasive disease in Scotland prior to immunisation. Brewster D. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov;51(6):385–93

Efficacy of Hib vaccine [letter] Teare EL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):828–9

Recommendations for use of Haemophilus b conjugate vaccines and a combined diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and Haemophilus b vaccine. Recommendations of the advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 17; 42(RR-13):1–15

Food and Drug Administration approval of use of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine reconstituted with diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis vaccine for infants and children. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Dec 17;42(49):964–5

Timing of immunisation for Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Teele DW. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 11;107(977):184

Immunisation for Haemophilus influenzae type b and rates of meningitis due to this organism [letter] Teele DW. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 11;107(977):184

Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–tetanus protein conjugate vaccine does not depress serologic responses to diphtheria, tetanus or pertussis antigens when coadministered in the same syringe with diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis vaccine at two, four and six months of age. Avendano A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug;12(8):638–43

Antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae type b and tetanus in infants after subcutaneous vaccination with PRP-T/diphtheria, or PRP-OMP/diphtheria–tetanus vaccines. Carlsson RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):27–33

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type B–Neisseria meningitidis group B outer membrane protein complex conjugate vaccine mixed in the syringe with diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis vaccine in young Gambian infants. Mulholland EK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug;12(8):632–7

Is Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine (meningococcal protein conjugate) compatible with diphtheria–pertussis–tetanus vaccine in young infants? Scheifele D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):952–4

[The PRP-D vaccination of Danish children. A study of immunogenicity of a Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine coadministered with Di-Te-Pol to Danish children] Konradsen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 13;155(37):2872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vaccination of splenectomized children. Antibody response to Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine] Kristensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 10;156(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemophilus influenzae infection and their prevention by vaccination] Scholz H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Aug; 61(6):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive vaccination (DPT, HiB, polio, MMR) in hepatitis B virus carrier status?] Wiersbitzky S. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;61(10):376–7 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis after three doses of vaccine [letter] Mulholland EK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):794

Hib meningitis immediately after vaccination [letter] Hanna J. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):452

Safety of combined oligosaccharide conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type b (HbOC) and whole cell diphtheria–tetanus toxoids–pertussis vaccine in infancy. The Kaiser Permanente Pediatric Vaccine Study Group. Black SB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec;12(12):981–5

Safety and immunogenicity in young infants of Haemophilus b–tetanus protein conjugate vaccine, mixed in the same syringe with diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis–enhanced inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Dagan R, et al.

Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 May;13(5):356–62

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae vaccine (tetanus toxoid conjugate) administered concurrently or combined with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids, pertussis vaccine and inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine to healthy infants at two, four and six months of age. Gold R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May; 13(5):348–55

[Cerebral seizures and/or encephalitis after MMR, oral polio, HiB or DPT vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Aug;61(6):232–4 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Quantification of polysaccharide in Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate and polysaccharide vaccines by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Tsai CM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jun;12(8):700–6

ECONOMICS

Cost benefit analysis of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination programme in Israel. Ginsberg GM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):485–90

The burden of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in Australia and an economic appraisal of the vaccine PRP-OMP. Harris A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18; 160(8):483–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical comparison of the Haemophilus influenzae type B polysaccharide–diphtheria toxoid and the oligosaccharide–CRM197 protein vaccines in infancy. Peltola H, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun; 148(6):620–5

Mapping of antigenic and immunogenic sites of Haemophilus influenzae outer membrane protein P6 using synthetic lipopeptides. Beck-Sickinger AG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Mar;375(3):173–82

Haemophilus B conjugate vaccination failure. Scheifele D, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Mar 15;20(5):37–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Rational use of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine. Campbell H, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Sep;46(3):378–83 (10 ref.)

Impact of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines on the epidemiology of bacterial meningitis. Wenger JD. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Oct;2(5):324–32 (37 ref.)

Heavy-chain isotype patterns of human antibody-secreting cells induced by Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in relation to age and preimmunity. Barington T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3066–74

Opposite effects of actively and passively acquired immunity to the carrier on responses of human infants to a Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine. Barington T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):9–14

Comparison of naturally acquired and vaccine-induced antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Jelonek MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5345–50

Comparison of nonhuman primate antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide with human antibodies in oligoclonality and in vivo protective potency. Kim KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2426–31

Variable region sequences of a protective human monoclonal antibody specific for the Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Lucas AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3873–80

Clonal characterization of the human IgG antibody repertoire to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. V. In vivo expression of individual antibody clones is dependent on Ig CH haplotypes and the categories of antigen. Chung GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4352–61

Induction of a protective human polysaccharide-specific antibody response in hu-PBL SCID mice by idiotypic vaccination. Reason DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15; 152(10):5009–13

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine in young infants. The Kaiser-UCLA Vaccine Study Group. Greenberg DP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):76–81

Reaction of the sera of the Korean children free from Hib invasive diseases against H. influenzae type B capsular polysaccharide antigen. Kim KH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Feb;9(1):1–8

Antigenuria following Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccination [letter] Ferson MJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec;29(6):482–3

Immunogenicity and safety of Haemophilus influenzae type b–tetanus protein conjugate vaccine alone or mixed with diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis vaccine in infants. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):323–7

Immunity to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide capsule in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection immunized with a single dose of Haemophilus vaccine. Peters VB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):74–7

Response to Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine in chronically ill premature infants. Washburn LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):791–4

HIB: a new conjugate and a combination vaccine. Sharts-Hopko NC. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):56

The retreat of Hemophilus influenzae type B invasive disease: analysis of an immunization program and implications for OTO-HNS. Beck RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):712–21

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide and Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein complex conjugate vaccine in infants and children with sickle cell disease. Newcomer W, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec;12(12):1026–7

Antibody response of Navajo children primed with PRP-OMP vaccine to booster doses of PRP-OMP vs. HbOC vaccine. Reid R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):812–5

Is Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine (meningococcal protein conjugate) compatible with diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine in young infants? Scheifele D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):952–4

Decline of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in a region of high risk: impact of passive and active immunization. Singleton RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May; 13(5):362–7

Safety and immunogenicity of a combined diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis and Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine in young infants. Paradiso PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec; 92(6):827–32

In vitro antibody response of human lymphocytes to the Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Peeters CC, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993; 15(2–3):247–58 (37 ref.)

Content and dynamics of the human antibody variable region repertoire to the Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. Reason DC, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;15(2–3):119–37 (85 ref.)

Polysaccharide conjugate vaccine responses in bone marrow transplant patients. Guinan EC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):677–84

Characterization of the serum antibody response induced by Haemophilus influenzae type b tetanus protein–conjugate vaccine in infants receiving a DTP–combined vaccine from 2 months of age. Barra A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1003–6

Haemophilus type B conjugate vaccine: postimmunization kinetics of IgM and IgG antibody responses in ten vaccinated children. Vincent-Ballereau F, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):403–5

[Immunogenicity and tolerability of Haemophilus b–tetanus protein conjugate (PRP–T) in children with sickle cell anemia] de Montalembert M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological principles of polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccination] Meyer M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Oct;141(10):770–6; quiz 777, 812–3 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemophilus influenzae type B (Hib) meningitis in a 14-month-old child despite two vaccinations with Hib conjugate vaccine (PRP–D)] Muntean W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(18):523–6 **(Ger)**

[Experience with anti-Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccination in children under 2 years of age] Galli MG, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Mar-Apr;5(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polysaccharide vaccines against Haemophilus influenzae type B] Wysokińska T, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(1–2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Safety and immunogenicity of a combined diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis and Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine in young infants. Paradiso PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec; 92(6):827–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

An increase in Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccination among preschool-aged children in inner-city Los Angeles, 1990 through 1992. Ewert DP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1154–7

Immune globulin administration as an approach to prevention of acute otitis media [editorial; comment] Gray BM. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):739–41. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Nov;123(5):801–10.

Bacterial polysaccharide immune globulin for prophylaxis of acute otitis media in high-risk children [see comments] Shurin PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):801–10. Comment in: J Pediatr 1993 Nov;123(5):739–41.

Predicted disappearance of Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis in Netherlands [letter] [see comments] van Alphen L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):195. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):469.

Uptake of Hib vaccination in long-term day care centres in Perth, Western Australia [letter] Read AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7;160(3):165

Impact of immunization against Haemophilus influenzae type b (HIB) on the incidence of HIB meningitis treated at Arkansas Children's Hospital. Buchanan GA, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jan;87(1):38–40

HAEMOPHILUS VAGINALIS see **GARDNERELLA VAGINALIS**

HAGEMAN FACTOR see **FACTOR XII**

HAGEMAN TRAIT see **FACTOR XII DEFICIENCY**

HAGFISH

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An immunohistochemical study of the telencephalon and the diencephalon in a Myxinoid jawless fish, the Pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stouti. Wicht H, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(3):140–61

Secondary olfactory projections and pallial topography in the Pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stouti. Wicht H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 22;337(4):529–42

GENETICS

Evolution of prothrombin: isolation and characterization of the cDNAs encoding chicken and hagfish prothrombin. Banfield DK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Feb;38(2):177–87

METABOLISM

Stimulation of calcium efflux from the hagfish, Eptatretus cirrhatus, gill pouch by an extract of corpuscles of Stannius from an eel (Anguilla dieffenbachii): teleostei. Forster ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):92–103

PHYSIOLOGY

The preoptic nucleus: the probable location of the circadian pacemaker of the hagfish, Eptatretus burgeri. Ooka-Souda S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):33–6

Filtration characteristics of the single isolated perfused glomerulus of Myxine glutinosa. Fels LM, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Sep-Oct;16(5):276–84

HAILEY-HAILEY DISEASE see **PEMPHIGUS, BENIGN FAMILIAL**

HAIR

The danger of scald burns during hair braiding. Seidel JS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1388–9

Tissue-expanded visor flap in burn surgery. Datubo-Brown DD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Feb;32(2):205–8

Peculiar linear and angulated lesions in a mantle distribution over the upper trunk. Eruptive infundibulomas. Kossard S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):507, 510

Rudimentary meningocele presenting with a scalp hair tuft. Report of two cases. Stone MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):775–7

An efficient method for isolation of hair papillae and follicle epithelium from human scalp specimens [letter] Chiu HC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):350–1

Subungual hair implantation in hairdressers [letter] de Berker D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):400–1

Ontogenesis of F-actin in hair cells. Romand R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(3):213–22

An unusual syndrome with mental retardation and sparse hair. Nicolaides P, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jul; 2(3):232–6

Sequence and expression of murine type I hair keratins mHa2 and mHa3. Winter H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun; 212(2):190–200

Organic dust disease of airways. Zuskin E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(2):135–40

Wall hangings, hairs and the Holocaust. Brauner P, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jul;39(4):1120–5

A case of chronic haircutting. Sharma V, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Dec;181(12):764–6

Complications of artificial hair implantation. Kelly RI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 May;87(5):291–2

Synthetic hair implantation [letter] Kelly RI, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1423

Hair burning syncope [letter; comment] White LE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):638–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Apr;91(4):836–8.

Archaeology. Pulling hair from the ground [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1348] Morell V. **Science** 1994 Aug 5;265(5173):741

Hair Research. 3rd Annual meeting of the European Hair Research Society. Berlin, October 2–3, 1992. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):1–108

Rumenoabomasal lesions in steers induced by naturally ingested hair. Tanimoto T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar; 31(2):280–2

[The right foreign body at the wrong site] Spina G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):438–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of electric parameters of hairs in expert evaluation of similarities. I.] Iusufov RM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Craniofacial anomalies, abnormal hair, camptodactyly, and caudal appendage (Teebi-Shaltout syndrome): clinical and autopsy findings. Froster UG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1;47(5):717–22

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome type III [letter] Kajii T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 1;49(3):349–50

Another family with tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome type III (Sugio-Kajii syndrome). Nagai T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 1;49(3):278–80

Uncombable hair, retinal pigmentary dystrophy, dental anomalies, and brachydactyly: report of a new patient with additional findings. Silengo M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993

Nov 1;47(6):931-3
Alopecia in a 19-month-old boy. Monilethrix. Finley EM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1055, 1058
Woolly hair, palmoplantar keratoderma, and cardiac abnormalities: report of a family [letter] Tosti A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):522-4
Syndromes associated with trichothiodystrophy. Tolmie JL, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jan;3(1):1-14
Onychotrichodysplasia and chronic neutropenia without mental retardation (ONS): a second case report. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Apr;45(4):200-2
Pili trianguli et canaliculi: a distinctive hair shaft defect leading to uncombable hair. Itin PH, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):296-8
Diffuse partial woolly hair. Lalević-Vasić BM, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):243-7
Giant axonal degeneration: scanning electron microscopic and biochemical study of scalp hair. Lycklama à Nijeholt J, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):258-62
Ectodermal dysplasia with corkscrew hairs: observation of probable autosomal dominant tricho-odonto-onychodysplasia with syndactyly [letter; comment] Trüeb R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 30(2 Pt 1):289-90. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):917-21.
Hair fibrous protein compositions in some hereditary hair abnormalities determined by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Koike S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 May;21(5):312-8
Intractable infant diarrhea associated with phenotypic abnormalities and immunodeficiency. Girault D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):36-42
Tricho-dento-osseous syndrome. Features of the hair and teeth. Wright JT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May;77(5):487-93
Netherton syndrome revisited. Seraly MP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):61-4
Cartilage-hair hypoplasia syndrome: immunological evaluation of two cases. Solé D, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;111(1):314-9
[Cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome--visual diagnosis of a rare syndrome] Haas K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 May-Jun; 206(3):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy and physiology of hair. Harkey MR. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):9-18
[Hair papilla, papillary fibroblast and their pathology] Koessler A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(6-7):489-96 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Solid basal cell epithelioma (BCE) possibly originates from the outer root sheath of the hair follicle. Asada M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):286-92
Hair analysis for drugs: defining the ethical questions [comment] Almond B. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):296-7. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Feb;88(2):163-6.
Hair analysis for monitoring drug use [letter; comment] Brewer C. **Addiction** 1993 Sep;88(9):1291-2. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Feb;88(2):163-6.
Some comments on the ethics of hair analysis for drugs [comment] Erin CA. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):299-300. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Feb;88(2):163-6.
Hair analysis for drugs: where is the ethical quagmire? [comment] Evans D. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):295-6. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Feb;88(2):163-6.
Hair analysis for drug testing--where is it leading? [comment] Howard G. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):297-9. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Feb;88(2):163-6.
Further ethical issues raised by hair analysis for drugs [letter; comment] Stark MM. **Addiction** 1993 Sep;88(9):1292. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Feb;88(2):163-6.
Hair analysis for drugs: technological break-through or ethical quagmire? [editorial] [see comments] Strang J, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Feb;88(2):163-6. Comment in: Addiction 1993 Sep;88(9):1291-2. Comment in: Addiction 1993 Sep;88(9):1292. Comment in: Addiction 1994 Mar;89(3):295-6. Comment in: Addiction 1994 Mar;89(3):296-7. Comment in: Addiction 1994 Mar;89(3):297-9. Comment in: Addiction 1994 Mar;89(3):299-300.
Paleoserology of the Christian population at Sayala (Lower Nubia): an evaluation of the reliability of the results. Paoli G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Nov;92(3):263-72
Determination of selenium in biological matrices using a kinetic catalytic method. Gökmen IG, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Apr;119(4):703-8
Silent blood chimaerism in a mare confirmed by DNA marker analysis of hair bulbs. Bowling AT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):323-4
The decay constant for irradiated human hair using EPR spectroscopy. Kudynski R, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jun;45(6):645-50
Cadmium in beavers translocated from the Elbe River to the Rhine/Meuse estuary, and the possible effect on population growth rate. Nolet BA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;27(2):154-61
Cadmium in the environment of three Russian cities and in human hair and urine. Bustueva KA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):284-8
Lead in hair and urine of children and adults from industrialized areas. Revich BA. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jan-Feb;49(1):59-62
Evaluation of mercury in hair, blood and muscle as biomarkers for methylmercury exposure in male and female mice. Nielsen JB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(5):317-21
Maternal hair zinc and neural tube defects: no evidence of an association from a case-control study in Western Australia. Bower C, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992-93;6(3):156-8
Trace elements nutritional status. Use of hair as a diagnostic tool. Contiero E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Feb; 40(2):151-60
Mercury concentrations in hair exposed in vitro to mercury vapor. Hać E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov-Dec; 39(2-3):109-15
Trace elements in hair of Blackfoot disease. Pan TC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(2-3):117-28
The influence of color, age, and sex on the content of zinc, copper, nickel, manganese, and lead in human hair. Sturaro A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan;40(1):1-8
Follicular concentrations of azelaic acid after a single topical application. Bojar RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 129(4):399-402
Lead in blood and hair of population near an operational and a proposed area for copper mining, Malaysia. Mokhtar MB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 52(1):149-54
Molecular diagnosis of acute intermittent porphyria by analysis of DNA extracted from hair roots. Schreiber WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1744-8
Therapeutic drug monitoring in hair samples. Principles and practice. Uematsu T. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Aug; 25(2):83-7 (29 ref.)
Dynamic expression patterns of tenascin, proteoglycans, and cell adhesion molecules during human hair follicle morphogenesis. Kaplan ED, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Feb; 199(2):141-55
Studies on the concentrations of arsenic, selenium, copper, zinc and iron in the hair of blackfoot disease patients in different clinical stages. Wang CT, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;32(3):107-11
Hair analysis as a diagnostic tool for drugs of abuse investigation. Proceedings of the 1st International Meeting, Genoa, Italy, 10-11 December, 1992. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):1-309
Sample preparation techniques. Baumgartner WA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):121-35; discussion 137-43
External contamination of hair by cocaine: an issue in forensic interpretation. Blank DL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec; 63(1-3):145-56; discussion 157-60
Hair analysis--perspectives and limits of a proposed forensic method of proof: a review. Bost RO. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):31-42 (11 ref.)
Hair analysis as a tool for monitoring and managing patients on methadone maintenance. A discussion. Brewer C. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):277-83 (12 ref.)
Analytical requirements, perspectives and limits of immunological methods for drugs in hair. Cassani M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):175-84
Overview on extraction procedures. Chiarotti M. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):161-70 (52 ref.)
The occurrence of cocaine, heroin and metabolites in hair of drug abusers. Cone EJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec; 63(1-3):55-68
Hair analysis by infrared microscopy for drugs of abuse. Kalasinsky KS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec; 63(1-3):253-60
Evidence of gestational heroin or nicotine exposure by analysis of fetal hair. Kintz P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):99-104
Variability of opiates concentrations in human hair according to their anatomical origin: head, axillary and pubic regions. Mangin P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):77-83
An evaluation of patterns of racial bias in hair assays for cocaine: black and white arrestees compared. Mieczkowski T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):85-98
Hair analysis as evidence in forensic cases. Moeller MR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):43-53 (16 ref.)
Simultaneous determination of drugs of abuse (opiates, cocaine and amphetamine) in human hair by GC/MS and its application to a methadone treatment program. Moeller MR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):185-206
Hair analysis for drugs of abuse. VI. The excretion of methoxyphenamine and methamphetamine into beards of human subjects. Nakahara Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):109-19
Drug distribution in the head, axillary and pubic hair of chronic addicts [published erratum appears in Forensic Sci Int 1994 Jun 28;67(1):73] Offidani C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):105-8
Improved enzymatic hydrolysis of hair. Offidani C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):171-4
Rapid and highly selective GC/MS/MS detection of heroin and its metabolites in hair. Polettini A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):217-25
Comparison of quantitative results of drugs in human hair by GC/MS. Sachs H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec; 63(1-3):207-16
Cocaine and metabolites in the hair of ancient Peruvian coca leaf chewers. Springfield AC, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):269-75
Hair analysis: its importance for the diagnosis of poisoning associated with opiate addiction. Staub C. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):69-75
High-sensitivity low-cost methods for determination of cocaine in hair: high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. Tagliaro F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):227-38
Demonstration of oxidation dyes on human hair. Tanada N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jan;64(1):1-8
Ion trap mass spectrometry, a new tool in the investigation of drugs of abuse in hair. Traldi P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):239-52
Utilization of hair analysis for therapeutic drug monitoring with a special reference to ofloxacin and to nicotine. Uematsu T. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):261-8
Immunoassay evidence for fentanyl in hair of surgery patients. Wang WL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Sep; 61(1):65-72
Interlaboratory comparison studies on the analysis of hair for drugs of abuse. Welch MJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):295-303
Detection & elimination of preanalytical errors in the determination of zinc in biological samples. Swaminathan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Aug;98:199-201
Metals in hair as biological indices for exposure. Foo SC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S83-6
Urine, serum and hair monitoring of hydrofluoric acid workers. Kono K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S95-8
Radioimmunoassay of hair for determination of cocaine, heroin, and marijuana exposure: comparison with self-report. Hindin R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Apr; 29(6):771-89
Analysis of a new fluoroquinolone derivative (Q-35) in human scalp hair as an index of drug exposure and as a time marker in hair. Uematsu T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(5):237-43
Prevalence of cocaethylene in the hair of pregnant women [letter] DiGregorio GJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(7):445-6
Determination of meprobamate in human plasma, urine, and hair by gas chromatography and electron impact mass spectrometry. Kintz P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 17(7):408-10
Determination of buprenorphine and its dealkylated metabolite in human hair [letter] Kintz P. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(7):443-4
Axial distribution of arsenic in individual human hairs by solid sampling graphite furnace AAS. Koons RD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):36-40
Hair analysis for drugs of abuse: evaluation of analytical methods, environmental issues, and development of reference materials. Welch MJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(7):389-98
Electrochemical detection of cobalt in hair following on-column derivatization with 1-(2-pyridylazo)-2-naphthol-6-sulphonic acid and reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Zhou J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 8;619(1):103-9
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of cocaine in plasma and human hair with direct fluorimetric detection. Tagliaro F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 15;674(1-2):207-15
Capillary electrophoretic profiling of rat hair: a tool for alopecia areata diagnosis. Deyl Z, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Feb 18;653(1):47-54
Simultaneous determination of ofloxacin, norfloxacin and ciprofloxacin in human hair by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. Mizuno A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 4; 653(2):187-93
A discussion of opiate concentrations in hair (Kintz, P. and Mangin, P., "Opiate concentrations in human head, axillary, and pubic hair," Journal of Forensic Sciences, Vol. 38, No. 3, May 1993, pp. 657-662.) [letter; comment] Smith FP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):301-3. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1993 May;38(3):657-62.
Determination of gestational opiate, nicotine, benzodiazepine, cocaine and amphetamine exposure by hair analysis. Kintz P, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1993 Jul-Sep;33(3):139-42
Immunohistochemical demonstration of keratin 19 expression in isolated human hair follicles. Narisawa Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):191-5
Characterization of a hair (wool) keratin intermediate filament gene domain. Powell BC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):171-7
Elemental analysis of hair among children living in Bangkok, Negros Island and Takarazuka. A comparative study in three countries. Okumura E, et al. **J Med** 1993; 24(4-5):301-10
High-spatial-resolution maps of sulphur from human hair sections: an EELS study. Hallegot P, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Nov;172 (Pt 2):131-6
Challenging declarations of abstinence by the determination of morphine in hair by radioimmunoassay. Marsh A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Aug;11(8):693-8
A new antimicrobial quinolone (AM-1155) analysed in hair as an index of drug exposure and as a time-marker. Uematsu T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 45(11):1012-4

Measurement of temafloxacin in human scalp hair as an index of drug exposure. Uematsu T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan; 83(1):42–5

1–(Tetrahydro–2–furanyl)–5–fluorouracil (Ftorafur) determined in rat hair as an index of drug exposure. Uematsu T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1272–4

The catalytic stripping voltammetry of trace copper (II) at a chemically modified electrode on oxine containing carbon paste. Qiao WJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(3):190–3

Hair nicotine and cotinine in women and newborn infants [letter; comment] Avakoff JC. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29; 271(24):1904–5. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 23;271(8):621–3.

Hair concentrations of nicotine and cotinine in women and their newborn infants [see comments] Eliopoulos C, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):621–3. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1904–5.

Sexing free–ranging brown bears Ursus arctos using hairs found in the field. Taberlet P, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Dec; 2(6):399–403

Cocaine exposure during pregnancy: improving assessment with radioimmunoassay of maternal hair. Grant T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):524–31

Predictive value of glucose and proteic sulphur levels in the hair for an early detection of the preclinical stage of IDDM. Mogoş T, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 31(4):287–90

Age and sex dependence of selected trace metals in scalp hair of urban population of Pakistan. Ashraf W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 18;151(3):227–33

Mercury levels in the hair of pregnant women in a polluted area in Sweden. Oskarsson A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 4;151(1):29–35

Concentrations of 210Pb and 210Po in hair and urine of workers, of the uranium mine at Poços de Caldas (Brazil). Santos PL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 30;148(1):61–5

Cadmium, copper, lead and zinc concentrations in hair and toenails of young children and family members: a follow–up study. Wilhelm M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jan 25; 141(1–3):275–80

2–in–1 shampoo technology: state–of–the–art shampoo and conditioner in one. Rushton H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994; 7(1–2):78–83

A method for simultaneous measurement of cocaine and nicotine in neonatal hair. Klein J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Feb;16(1):67–70

[Analysis of trace elements in scalp hair of healthy people, breast cancer and hyperplasia patients with XRF method] Zhao C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;24(4):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of hair: medical and medico–legal value (letter)] Goulle JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):493 **(Fre)**

[Evidence of nicotine in scalp hair of naturally mummified bodies from the Christian Sayala (Egyptian–Nubian)] Balabanova S, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Jun;52(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accumulation and stability of drugs in hair] Balabanova S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Mar–Apr;193(3–4):100–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the zinc content of hair and serum in selected skin diseases] Chodorowska G, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of macro– and micro–element content in the human body determined by hair analysis] Radomska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jun 10–24;46(24–26):461–3 **(Pol)**

[Analysis of hair as a method for evaluating the mineral state of the organism] Radomska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jun 10–24;46(24–26):479–81 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Deficiency of certain trace elements in children with hyperactivity] Kozielec T, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of lead and mercury in the hair of children living in Cubatão, in the southeast region of Brazil] Santos Filho E, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Apr;27(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Contents of trace elements in the hair of personnel of the Mining and Chemical Raw Materials Institute and changes caused by marinil] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(3–4):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Spectrographic study of the hair] Zerbino DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Stimulation of human scalp papilla cells by epithelial cells. Warren R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):1–5

Location of stem cells of human hair follicles by clonal analysis. Rochat A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 25;76(6):1063–73

Ontogenesis of F–actin in hair cells. Romand R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(3):213–22

Outer root sheath (ORS) cells organize into epidermoid cyst–like spheroids when cultured inside Matrigel: a light–microscopic and immunohistological comparison between human ORS cells and interfollicular keratinocytes. Limat A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):169–76

Merkel cell distribution in human hair follicles of the fetal and adult scalp. Moll I. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jul; 277(1):131–8

Morphometric parameters of isolated melanosomes. Hach P, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(3):200–4

Quantitative study of the human hair follicle in normal scalp and androgenetic alopecia. Alcaraz MV, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):344–9

Testosterone metabolism by cultured human beard outer root sheath cells in comparison with epidermal keratinocytes. Sonoda T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec;6(3):214–8

Dispase pretreatment enhances cell outgrowth from explanted human hair papillae. Chiu HC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1029–33

Use of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activity as a marker of hair cycle and anagen induction in mouse hair follicles. Kawabe TT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):122–6

Mouse skin is particularly susceptible to tumor initiation during early anagen of the hair cycle: possible involvement of hair follicle stem cells. Miller SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):591–4

Human hair follicle germinative epidermal cell culture. Reynolds AJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 101(4):634–8

Expression of the bcl–2 protooncogene in the cycling adult mouse hair follicle. Stenn KS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):107–11

Upper human hair follicle contains a subpopulation of keratinocytes with superior in vitro proliferative potential. Yang JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):652–9

Experimental approaches for the reconstitution of hair in vitro. Arase S, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):12–5

Cell kinetics of anagen scalp hairs under physiological and pathological conditions. Kiesewetter F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):55–60

Androgen action in cultured dermal papilla cells from human hair follicles. Randall VA, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994; 7(1–2):20–6

Cells in the bulge of the mouse telogen follicle give rise to the lower anagen follicle. Wilson CL, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):8–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3 and calcipotriol on organotypic cultures of outer root sheath cells: a potential model to evaluate antipsoriatic drugs. Limat A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):402–9

Drug–induced hair loss and hair growth. Incidence, management and avoidance. Tosi A, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Apr;10(4):310–7 (42 ref.)

Protease of a keratinolytic streptomycete to unhair goat skin. Mukhopadhyay RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):557–8

Colloidal silicic acid for oral and topical treatment of aged skin, fragile hair and brittle nails in females. Lassus A. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):209–15

Biphasic effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on human hair follicle growth and hair fiber production in whole–organ cultures. Harmon CS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 103(3):318–22

Hair growth induction by substance P. Paus R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):134–40

IL–1 alpha inhibits human hair follicle growth and hair fiber production in whole–organ cultures. Harmon CS, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):197–203

In vivo depigmentation by hydroxybenzene derivatives. Menter JM, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):443–9

Effects of cyclosporin A on hair. Lutz G. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):101–4 (20 ref.)

[Effect of leaves of Ginkgo biloba on hair regrowth in C3H strain mice] Kobayashi N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 113(10):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Dynamic expression patterns of tenascin, proteoglycans, and cell adhesion molecules during human hair follicle morphogenesis. Kaplan ED, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Feb; 199(2):141–55

The Drosophila tissue polarity gene inturned functions prior to wing hair morphogenesis in the regulation of hair polarity and number. Adler PN, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul; 137(3):829–36

Hyaluronan is inversely correlated with the expression of CD44 in the dermal condensation of the embryonic hair follicle. Underhill CB. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 101(6):820–6

Gene expression of potential morphogens during hair follicle and tooth formation: a review. Panaretto BA. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(4):345–60 (123 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Use of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activity as a marker of hair cycle and anagen induction in mouse hair follicles. Kawabe TT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):122–6

Fatty acid oxygenase activity of human hair roots. Baer AN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1505–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The "bulge–activation hypothesis" does not explain hair follicle cycling but may still be valid [letter] Paus R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):112–4

Sex hormone levels and body hair growth in !Kung San and Kavango men from Namibia. Winkler EM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Oct;92(2):155–64

Telogen effluvium [letter; comment] Weedon D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):254. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Mar;129(3):356–63.

Stimulation of human scalp papilla cells by epithelial cells. Warren R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):1–5

Increased nail and hair growth in a patient with AIDS. Harindra V, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):215–6

Hair fibre production by human hair follicles in whole–organ culture. Harmon CS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):415–23

Prolonged maintenance of human hair follicles in vitro in a serum–free medium. Westgate GE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):372–9

Studies on active substances in herbs used for hair treatment. I. Effects of herb extracts on hair growth and isolation of an active substance from Polyporus umbellatus F. Inaoka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):530–3

Androgens and human hair growth. Randall VA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr;40(4):439–57 (174 ref.)

Polyester but not cotton or wool textiles inhibit hair growth [see comments] Shafik A. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):239–42 . Comment in: Dermatology 1993;187(4):233–4.

Hair growth evaluation in clinical dermatology [editorial; comment] Van Neste DJ. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):233–4 . Comment on: Dermatology 1993;187(4):239–42.

Mast cell involvement in murine hair growth. Paus R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):230–40

Cells within the bulge region of mouse hair follicle transiently proliferate during early anagen: heterogeneity and functional differences of various hair cycles. Wilson C, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Jan;55(2):127–36

Growth of wool follicles in culture. Bond JJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Feb;30A(2):90–8

Selection for litter size, body weight, and pelt quality in mink (Mustela vison): experimental design and direct response of each trait. Lagerkvist G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 71(12):3261–72

Selection for litter size, body weight, and pelt quality in mink (Mustela vison): correlated responses. Lagerkvist G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1126–37

Biphasic effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on human hair follicle growth and hair fiber production in whole–organ cultures. Harmon CS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 103(3):318–22

Induction of hair growth in ear wounds by cultured dermal papilla cells. Jahoda CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 101(4):584–90

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor stimulates hair growth of mouse vibrissae in organ culture. Jindo T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):306–9

Mouse skin is particularly susceptible to tumor initiation during early anagen of the hair cycle: possible involvement of hair follicle stem cells. Miller SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):591–4

Effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factors on cultured human hair follicles: IGF–I at physiologic concentrations is an important regulator of hair follicle growth in vitro. Philpott MP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 102(6):857–61

Melanogenesis during the anagen–catagen–telogen transformation of the murine hair cycle. Slominski A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):862–9

Stimulation of hair growth by topical application of FK506, a potent immunosuppressive agent. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):160–4

Hair growth induction by substance P. Paus R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):134–40

An increase in the growth of hair associated with hyperinnervation of the underlying vessels in rabbit skin. Crowe R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):105–8

Scrotal hair growth in infancy [letter; comment] Francis JS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):389–90. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Mar;10(1):34–5.

Overexpression of parathyroid hormone–related protein in the skin of transgenic mice interferes with hair follicle development. Wysolmerski JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1133–7

Hair cycle and alopecia. Courtois M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):84–9

Effects of cyclosporin A on hair. Lutz G. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):101–4 (20 ref.)

Biochemical mechanisms regulating human hair growth. Sawaya ME. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):5–7 (7 ref.)

[Hair growth promoters in androgenetic alopecia. Expectations and reality] Schell H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jun;45(6):360–3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistological study of the development of the cellular infiltrate in the pelage follicles of the DEBR model for alopecia areata. Zhang JG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):405–14

Antibodies to hair follicles in alopecia areata. Tobin DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):721–4

INNERVATION

Morphology of A beta hair follicle afferent collaterals in dorsal horn of cats with neonatal chronic denervation of digits. Wilson P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 70(6):2399–410

METABOLISM

Cytokeratin expression in alopecia areata hair follicles. Van Baar HM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan; 74(1):28–32

Hair analysis for drugs of abuse. VII. The incorporation rates of cocaine, benzoylecgonine and ecgonine methyl ester into rat hair and hydrolysis of cocaine in rat hair. Nakahara Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(1):54–9

Differences in testosterone metabolism by beard and scalp hair follicle dermal papilla cells. Thornton MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Dec;39(6):633–9

Two different pathogenetic mechanisms may play a role in acne and in hirsutism [see comments] Toscano V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):551–6. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Nov;39(5):547–9.

Mechanisms of drug incorporation into hair. Henderson GL. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1–3):19–29 (37 ref.)

Distribution of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors in ovine skin during follicle morphogenesis. du Cros DL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jul;105 (Pt 3):667–74

Testosterone metabolism by cultured human beard outer root sheath cells in comparison with epidermal keratinocytes. Sonoda T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec;6(3):214–8

Effects of EGF on the morphology and patterns of DNA synthesis in isolated human hair follicles. Philpott MP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):186–91

A dual role for involucrin in the epidermis–ultrastructural localization in epidermis and hair follicle in humans and transgenic mice. Murthy S, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;111(1):68–76

The in vitro differential binding of benzoylecgonine to pigmented human hair samples. Reid RW, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(4):405–10

Site-specific drug delivery to pilosebaceous structures using polymeric microspheres. Rolland A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1738–44

Potassium channel openers stimulate DNA synthesis in mouse epidermal keratinocyte and whole hair follicle cultures. Harmon CS, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(3):170–8

Role of transepidermal and transfollicular routes in percutaneous absorption of steroids: in vitro studies on human skin. Hueber F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994; 7(5):237–44

The human hair follicle engages in glutaminolysis and aerobic glycolysis: implications for skin, splanchnic and neoplastic metabolism. Kealey T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994; 7(1–2):41–6

Biochemical mechanisms regulating human hair growth. Sawaya ME. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):5–7 (7 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

A new Brevibacterium sp. isolated from infected genital hair of patients with white piedra. McBride ME, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;39(4):255–61

PATHOLOGY

The trichogram as a prognostic tool in alopecia areata. Peereboom-Wynia JD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):280–2

Follicular degeneration syndrome in men. Sperling LC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):763–9

Bcl-2–deficient mice demonstrate fulminant lymphoid apoptosis, polycystic kidneys, and hypopigmented hair. Veis DJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):229–40

Mycosis fungoides and eruptive epidermoid cysts: a unique response of follicular and eccrine structures. Aloi F, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):273–7

Clinical and histologic findings in temporal triangular alopecia. Trakimas C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 31(2 Pt 1):205–9

Quantitative study of the human hair follicle in normal scalp and androgenetic alopecia. Alcaraz MV, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):344–9

Localized hair follicle hamartoma. Alessi E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):364–7

Curly lusterless hair: anatomic surface changes on transplanted hair shafts [letter] Nelson BR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(12):1129–30

Giant axonal neuropathy: a generalized disorder of intermediate filaments with longitudinal grooves in the hair. Treiber-Held S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Apr;25(2):89–93

Trichothiodystrophic hair reveals an abnormal pattern of viscoelastic parameters. Tsambaos D, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(5):257–61

PHYSIOLOGY

A method for determining the activity state of hair follicles. Nixon AJ. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Nov;68(6):316–25

Distribution and changing density of gamma-delta T cells in murine skin during the induced hair cycle. Paus R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):281–9

Isolation and characterization of a novel hair follicle-specific gene, Hacl-1. Huh N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May; 102(5):716–20

Differential expression of genes encoding a cysteine-rich keratin family in the hair cuticle. Jenkins BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):310–7

Prolonged GABAA-mediated inhibition following single hair afferent input to single spinal dorsal horn neurones in cats. De Koninck Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):89–100

A parathyroid hormone antagonist stimulates epidermal proliferation and hair growth in mice. Holick MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8014–6

Prediction of forced ventilation in animal fur from a measured pressure distribution. Budaraju S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Apr 22;256(1345):41–6

Vellus hair follicle-derived keratinocyte culture: a new experimental model in human hair research. Blume U, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):27–32

Organotypic cocultures as models to study cell–cell and cell–matrix interactions of human hair follicle cells. Limat A, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):47–54

Hair follicle stem cells: characteristics and possible significance. Reynolds AJ, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994; 7(1–2):16–9 (15 ref.)

The phototrichogram: analysis of some technical factors of variation. Van Neste DJ, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994; 7(1–2):67–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factors affecting hair regrowth after bone marrow transplantation. Vowels M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):347–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

The decay constant for irradiated human hair using EPR spectroscopy. Kudynski R, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jun;45(6):645–50

Photoageing of hair fiber and photoprotection. Braida D, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):73–7 (12 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Hair transplant by incisional strip harvesting. Bisaccia E, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;20(7):443–8 (18 ref.)

Circumferential scalp reduction. The application of the principles of extensive scalp-lifting for the improvement of scalp reduction surgery. Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(4):277–84

Utilization of No-Kor needles for slit-micrografting. Brandy DA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 May;20(5):336–9

Age and patient selection in planning hair transplantation procedures [letter; comment] Camps-Fresneda A. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;20(3):221. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 May;18(5):386–94.

Billing practices for micro- and minigrafting [letter; comment] Coverman MH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;20(3):222. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Feb;19(2):174–5.

Benzy alcohol for anesthesia in hair transplantation [letter] David SP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(2):155

Hair transplantation. Process and product [comment] Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug; 20(8):509–10. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Aug;20(8):515–21. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Aug;20(8):530–5.

Partial retransplantation. A new approach in hair transplantation. Lucas MW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(8):511–4

Curly lusterless hair: anatomic surface changes on transplanted hair shafts [letter] Nelson BR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(12):1129–30

Use of nitrous oxide in hair transplantation surgery. Sadick NS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;20(3):186–90

Mini/micrografting [letter; comment] Stough DB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;20(7):495. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Apr;19(4):388.

Benzy alcohol for anesthesia in hair transplantation [letter] Swinehart JM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(2):155

Laser hair transplantation [see comments] Unger WP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(8):515–21. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Aug;20(8):509–10.

The "pluck and sew" technique of individual hair follicle placement. Caputy GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):615–20

Arteriovenous fistula formation after punch graft hair transplantation in the frontal region. Fukuta K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):587–9

Recent advances in hair transplantation. Lucas MW. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):105–8 (12 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The Bazex-Dupré-Christol syndrome. Goeteyn M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):337–42

Identification of hairs of three Asian commensal mammals: Suncus murinus, Bandicota bengalensis, and Rattus exulans. Bryce JR. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar–Apr;77(2):403–10

Merkel cells of the terminal hair follicle of the adult human scalp. Narisawa Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 102(4):506–10

An ultrastructural study of melanocytes and melanosomes in the skin and hair bulbs of rufous albinos. Kidson SH, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Aug;6(4 Pt 1):209–14

Microsporum canis scalp ringworm: its primary or secondary ectothrix character. Vismer HF. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Jun;7(2):671–6

[New potentials for scanning electron microscopy in the study of hair] Kisin MV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Oct–Dec;36(4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAIR BALLS see **BEZOARS**

HAIR CELLS

ABNORMALITIES

[Variations of the stereociliary bundles of the outer hair cells in guinea pigs. A scanning electron microscopic study] Gu ZP. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(2):82–3, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microslicing of the resin-embedded cochlea in comparison with the surface preparation technique for analysis of hair cell number and morphology. Jiang D, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Jun;27(3):195–203

CHEMISTRY

G protein Gi2 alpha in the cochlea: cloning and selective occurrence in receptor cells. Tachibana M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3–4):355–8

Ontogenesis of F-actin in hair cells. Romand R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(3):213–22

Cellular distribution of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the peripheral vestibular system of three rodents. Demêmes D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Dec;274(3):487–92

Electron-probe analysis of isolated goldfish hair cells: implications for preparing healthy cells. Mroz EA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Oct;70(1):9–21

An analysis of actin isoforms expressed in hair-cell enriched fractions of the chick basilar papilla by the polymerase chain reaction technique. Pickles JO. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec; 71(1–2):225–9

Flavin adenine dinucleotide is a major endogenous fluorophore in the inner ear. Sewell WF, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov;70(2):131–8

Expression of actin isoforms in the guinea pig organ of Corti: muscle isoforms are not detected. Slepecky NB, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Feb;73(1):16–26

Identification of a 120 kd hair-bundle myosin located near stereociliary tips. Gillespie PG, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct; 11(4):581–94

[Potassium channels in saccular hair cells in the bullfrog] Su ZL. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(5):260–2, 313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

The developing organ of Corti contains retinoic acid and forms supernumerary hair cells in response to exogenous retinoic acid in culture. Kelley MW, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec;119(4):1041–53

Hair cells of different shapes and their placement along the frog crista ampullaris. Guth PS, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Feb; 73(1):109–15

Hair cell regeneration in the European starling (Sturnus vulgaris): recovery of pure-tone detection thresholds. Marean GC, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec;71(1–2):125–36

Electron-probe analysis of isolated goldfish hair cells: implications for preparing healthy cells. Mroz EA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Oct;70(1):9–21

Supporting cells in avian vestibular organs proliferate in serum-free culture. Warchol ME, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec; 71(1–2):28–36

Identification of hair cell progenitors and intermitotic migration of their nuclei in the normal and regenerating avian inner ear. Tsue TT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan; 14(1):140–52

[The isolation of vestibular hair cells in guinea pig crista ampullaris] Mo LY. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(3):131–3, 185 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cochlear damage in guinea pigs following contralateral sound stimulation with and without gentamicin. Alles RM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Jun;27(3):183–93

Dihydrostreptomycin modifies adaptation and blocks the mechano-electric transducer in chick cochlear hair cells. Kimitsuki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):143–50

Recovery of CAP threshold and amplitude in chickens following kanamycin ototoxicity. Chen L, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1–2):15–24

The vascular component of sodium salicylate ototoxicity in the guinea pig. Didier A, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep; 69(1–2):199–206

Effects of endolymphatic and perilymphatic application of salicylate in the pigeon. II: Fine structure of auditory hair cells. Dieler R, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Apr;74(1–2):85–98

Cisplatin blocks mechano-electric transducer current in chick cochlear hair cells. Kimitsuki T, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec; 71(1–2):64–8

Plastic changes in ipsi-contralateral differences of auditory cortex and inferior colliculus evoked potentials after injury to one ear in the adult guinea pig. Popelár J, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1–2):125–34

Effects of quinine on the mechanical frequency response of the cupula in the fish lateral line. van Netten SM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Mar;73(2):223–30

Early morphofunctional alterations induced by cisplatin in the cochlea. A quantitative and electrocochleographic

study. Fernández-Cervilla F, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1993 Nov-Dec; 55(6):337-40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Modes of neuronal arbor enlargement in the ear of a postembryonic fish, Astronotus ocellatus. Presson JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):97-103
Hair cell overproduction in the developing mammalian cochlea in culture. Abdouh A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):33-6
Cochlear synaptic development and morphology in a genetically induced type of progressive hair cell degeneration. Sjöström B.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1994 May-Jun; 56(3):119-24

INJURIES

Cochlear damage in guinea pigs following contralateral sound stimulation with and without gentamicin. Alles RM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Jun;27(3):183-93

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in the sensory hair cells of the organ of Corti: rapid uptake and long term persistence. Dulon D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jul;316(7):682-7
H and B human blood-group antigen expression in cochlear hair cells is modulated by thyroxine. Gil-Loyzaga P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):239-43
Glutamate receptors on type I vestibular hair cells of guinea-pig. Devau G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1; 5(9):1210-7
Rapid resting ion fluxes in goldfish hair cells are balanced by (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Mroz EA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Oct;70(1):22-30
Calcium and magnesium transport by isolated goldfish hair cells. Mroz EA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov;70(2):139-45
Extracellular N-methyl-D-glucamine leads to loss of hair-cell sodium, potassium, and chloride. Mroz EA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov;70(2):146-50
Effects of electrical biasing on electrically-evoked otoacoustic emissions. Roddy J, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Mar; 73(2):148-54
Localization of calcium signals by a mobile calcium buffer in frog saccular hair cells. Roberts WM. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3246-62
Intracellular calcium variations evoked by mechanical stimulation of mammalian isolated vestibular type I hair cells. Chabbert C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May; 427(1-2):162-8

PATHOLOGY

Cochlear synaptic development and morphology in a genetically induced type of progressive hair cell degeneration. Sjöström B.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1994 May-Jun; 56(3):119-24

PHYSIOLOGY

Single channel recordings of calcium currents in chick cochlear hair cells. Kimitsuki T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1994 Mar;114(2):144-8
Hair cell regeneration in the bird cochlea following noise damage or ototoxic drug damage. Cotanche DA, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1994 Jan;189(1):1-18 (98 ref.)
Nonlinear terms produced by passing amplitude-modulated sinusoids through a hair cell transducer function. Regan MP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(5-6):439-46
A method for calculating the spectral response of a hair cell to a pure tone. Regan MP. **Biol Cybern** 1994;71(1):13-6
Possible roles of outer hair cell d.c. movements in the cochlea. Zenner HP. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Apr;27(2):73-7
The role of inositol trisphosphate on ACh-induced outward currents in bullfrog saccular hair cells. Yoshida N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):90-100
Early events in auditory processing. Pickles JO.
Curr Opin Neurobiol 1993 Aug;3(4):558-62 (36 ref.)
Hair-bundle stiffness dominates the elastic reactance to otolithic-membrane shear. Benser ME, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Aug;68(2):243-52
Distortion in the cochlea: acoustic f2-f1 at low stimulus levels. Brown AM. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov;70(2):160-6
Mechanism of lack of development of negative endocochlear potential in guinea pigs with hair cell loss. Komune S, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov;70(2):197-204
Return of auditory function following structural regeneration after acoustic trauma: behavioral measures from quail. Niemiec AJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1-2):209-24
Hair-cell regeneration in organ cultures of the postnatal chicken inner ear. Oesterle EC, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Oct; 70(1):85-108
A model for the mechanics of the stereociliar bundle on acousticolateral hair cells. Pickles JO. **Hear Res** 1993 Aug; 68(2):159-72
Sensory adaptation in frog vestibular organs. Zucca G, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Aug;68(2):238-42
Comment on "Two-tone suppression of inner hair cell and basilar membrane responses in the guinea pig" [J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 93, 390-400 (1993)] [letter; comment] Cheatham MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Dec;94(6):3509-10. Comment on: J Acoust Soc Am 1993 Jan;93(1):390-400.
Transfer characteristic of the inner hair cell synapse: steady-state analysis. Zagaeski M, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1994 Jun;95(6):3430-4
Postnatal development of the hamster cochlea. I. Growth of hair cells and the organ of Corti. Kaltenbach JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 1;340(1):87-97
Comparative transduction mechanisms of hair cells in the bullfrog utriculus. I. Responses to intracellular current. Baird RA. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):666-84
Comparative transduction mechanisms of hair cells in the bullfrog utriculus. II. Sensitivity and response dynamics to hair bundle displacement. Baird RA. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):685-705
Calcium-activated potassium channels in goldfish hair cells. Sugihara I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 1;476(3):373-90
Inner ear hair cell regeneration in a mammal: identification of a triggering factor. Lambert PR. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun; 104(6 Pt 1):701-18
Pulling springs to tune transduction: adaptation by hair cells. Hudspeth AJ, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):1-9 (67 ref.)
Electrical coupling between primary hair cells in the statocyst of the squid, Alloteuthis subulata. Chrachri A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):227-31
Effects of extracellular ATP on hair cells isolated from the guinea-pig semicircular canals. Rennie KJ, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Oct 1;160(2):185-9
Current concepts in hair cell regeneration. Duckert LG, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;26(5):873-901 (35 ref.)
Hair cell regeneration in the inner ear. Tsue TT, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):281-301 (88 ref.)
Clustering of Ca2+ channels and Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels at fluorescently labeled presynaptic active zones of hair cells. Issa NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7578-82
Intra- and extracellular calcium modulates stereocilia stiffness on chick cochlear hair cells. Pae SS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1153-7
Cochlear function reflected in mammalian hair cell responses. Cheatham MA. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:13-9
Efferent synapse mechanisms in chick hair cells. Ohmori H. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:7-11
Mechanical demodulation of hydrodynamic stimuli performed by the lateral line organ. van Netten SM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:45-51
[Assessment of hearing with a single hair cell? (comment)] Dieler R. **HNO** 1993 Oct;41(10):A16-8. Comment on: HNO 1993 Oct;41(10):471-4. **(Ger)**
[Are tip links the basis for mechanosensitivity of hair cells? (see comments)] Gitter AH. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):327-33 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1994 Jun;42(6):322-4. **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical monitoring using otoacoustic emissions. Probst R, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Apr;27(2):85-90
Measures of auditory brain-stem responses, distortion product otoacoustic emissions, hair cell loss, and forward masked tuning curves in the waltzing guinea pig. Canlon B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Dec;94(6):3232-43
Regeneration of adult budgerigar's hair cells following acoustic trauma. Umemoto M, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1993 Nov-Dec; 55(6):325-31
[Otoacoustic emissions. A futuristic objective hearing test] Plinkert PK. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Oct 20;111(29):453-6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hearing function by a "silk" thread (comment)] Preyer S. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):322-4. Comment on: HNO 1994 Jun;42(6):327-33. **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunocytochemical localization of intermediate filaments in the guinea pig vestibular periphery with special reference to their alteration after ototoxic drug administration. Usami S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;506:7-13
The cuticular plate of the hair cell in relation to morphological gradients of the chicken basilar papilla. Brix J, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1-2):244-56
Quantitative TEM analysis of the barn owl basilar papilla. Fischer FP. **Hear Res** 1994 Feb;73(1):1-15
The functional morphology of stereociliary bundles on turtle cochlear hair cells. Hackney CM, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1-2):163-75
Gap junctional connections between hair cells, supporting cells and nerves in a vestibular organ. Mulroy MJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec;71(1-2):98-105
Intercellular contacts between chick stereocilia after acoustic overstimulation. Raphael Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Feb; 73(1):85-91
TEM analysis of neural terminals on autoradiographically identified regenerated hair cells. Ryals BM, et al.
Hear Res 1994 Jan;72(1-2):81-8
Scanning electron microscopy of age-related changes in the C57BL/6J mouse cochlea. Mizuta K, et al.
Scanning Microsc 1993 Sep;7(3):889-96
[Variations of the stereociliary bundles of the outer hair cells in guinea pigs. A scanning electron microscopic study] Gu ZP. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(2):82-3, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of transtympanic lidocaine infusion on cochleas] Qian YG. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(2):84-7, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HAIR CELLS, INNER

CHEMISTRY

Differences of inner and outer hair cells in the organ of Corti of the guinea pig in respect to the cellular content of precipitable calcium. Maurer J, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan; 72(1-2):135-42

DRUG EFFECTS

Progressive hair cell loss induced by toluene exposure. Johnson AC, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1-2):201-8
Cochlear function after selective inner hair cell degeneration induced by carboplatin. Takeno S, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1-2):93-102
Selective inner hair cell ototoxicity induced by carboplatin. Wake M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):488-93
[Ototoxicity of aminosides: recent results on uptake and clearance of gentamycin by sensory cells of the cochlea] Aran JM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993; 114(2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione S-transferases in the organ of Corti of the rat: enzymatic activity, subunit composition and immunohistochemical localization. el Barbary A, et al.
Hear Res 1993 Dec;71(1-2):80-90

METABOLISM

Expression of BDNF and NT-3 mRNA in hair cells of the organ of Corti: quantitative analysis in developing rats. Wheeler EF, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Feb;73(1):46-56
Expression of alpha-actinin in the stereocilia of hair cells of the inner ear: immunohistochemical localization. Zine EA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1350-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulus biasing: a comparison between cochlear hair cell and organ of Corti response patterns. Cheatham MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1-2):103-13
A computational model of the auditory periphery for speech and hearing research. II. Descending paths. Giguère C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):343-9
A dual filter model describing single-fiber responses to clicks in the normal and noise-damaged cochlea. Schoonhoven R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2104-21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The efferents interconnecting auditory inner hair cells. Sobkowicz HM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1-2):81-92

HAIR CELLS, OUTER

CHEMISTRY

Differences of inner and outer hair cells in the organ of Corti of the guinea pig in respect to the cellular content of precipitable calcium. Maurer J, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan; 72(1-2):135-42
Distribution of actin in developing outer hair cells in the gerbil. Weaver SP, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1-2):181-8

CYTOLOGY

Late developmental changes of the innervation densities of the myelinated fibres and the outer hair cell efferent fibres in the rat cochlea. Roth B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jun;187(6):565-71
Central trajectories of type II spiral ganglion cells from various cochlear regions in mice. Berglund AM, et al.
Hear Res 1994 May;75(1-2):121-30
Volume regulation in cochlear outer hair cells. Crist JR, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1-2):194-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute gentamicin ototoxicity in cochlear outer hair cells of the guinea pig. Ernst A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4; 636(1):153-6
Specific glutathione-SH inhibition of toxic effects of metabolized gentamicin on isolated guinea pig hair cells. Zenner HP, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(2):84-90
Progressive hair cell loss induced by toluene exposure. Johnson AC, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1-2):201-8
Toluene exposure affects the functional activity of the outer hair cells. Johnson AC, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan; 72(1-2):189-96
Ototoxicity in vitro: effects of neomycin, gentamicin, dihydrostreptomycin, amikacin, spectinomycin, neamine, spermine and poly-L-lysine. Kotecha B, et al.
Hear Res 1994 Mar;73(2):173-84
Freeze fracture analysis of apical membranes in cochlear cultures: differences between basal and apical-coil outer hair cells and effects of neomycin. Forge A, et al.
J Neurocytol 1993 Oct;22(10):854-67

Cellular mechanism of acetylcholine-induced response in dissociated outer hair cells of guinea-pig cochlea. Kakehata S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:227-44

Inhibition of outer hair cell electromotility by sulfhydryl specific reagents. Kalinec F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):231-4

[Mechanical stimulation of isolated outer hair cells as a test system. Inhibition of transduction by streptomycin treatment (see comments)] Preyer S, et al. **HNO** 1993 Oct; 41(10):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Oct;41(10):A16-8. **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione S-transferases in the organ of Corti of the rat: enzymatic activity, subunit composition and immunohistochemical localization. el Barbary A, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec;71(1-2):80-90

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies specific for endoplasmic membranes of mammalian cochlear outer hair cells. Holley MC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Feb;23(2):87-96

METABOLISM

Structure, pharmacology and function of GABA-A receptors in cochlear outer hair cells. Plinkert PK, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(6):351-7

In vitro pharmacologic characterization of a cholinergic receptor on outer hair cells. Erostegui C, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Apr;74(1-2):135-47

ATP-induced cytoplasmic [Ca2+] increases in isolated cochlear outer hair cells. Involved receptor and channel mechanisms. Nilles R, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Feb;73(1):27-34

Expression of BDNF and NT-3 mRNA in hair cells of the organ of Corti: quantitative analysis in developing rats. Wheeler EF, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Feb;73(1):46-56

Voltage-dependent block by neomycin of the ATP-induced whole cell current of guinea-pig outer hair cells. Lin X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1593-605

Block by amiloride and its derivatives of mechano-electrical transduction in outer hair cells of mouse cochlear cultures. Rüsch A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 1;474(1):75-86

Sodium extrusion mechanism in mammalian cochlear outer hair cell. Sunose H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S175-7

A calcium-activated nonselective cationic channel in the basolateral membrane of outer hair cells of the guinea-pig cochlea. Van den Abbeele T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1-2):56-63

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of cochlear outer hair cell turgor. Chertoff ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C467-79

Mammalian cochlear outer hair cells density evaluated by means of an optical tweezer. Laffon E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):363-8

Distribution of voltage sensors in mammalian outer hair cells. Alkon DL, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1755-6

Mapping the distribution of the outer hair cell motility voltage sensor by electrical amputation. Huang G, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):2228-36

Harmonics of outer hair cell motility. Santos-Sacchi J. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):2217-27

Localisation of functional muscarinic receptors in the rat cochlea: evidence for efferent presynaptic autoreceptors. Bartolami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):200-9

Early events in auditory processing. Pickles JO. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;3(4):558-62 (36 ref.)

Tuned phasic and tonic motile responses of isolated outer hair cells to direct mechanical stimulation of the cell body. Brundin L, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Feb;73(1):35-45

Stimulus biasing: a comparison between cochlear hair cell and organ of Corti response patterns. Cheatham MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1-2):103-13

A realizable cochlear model using feedback from motile outer hair cells. Geisler CD. **Hear Res** 1993 Aug;68(2):253-62

A model for the mechanics of the stereociliar bundle on acousticolateral hair cells. Pickles JO. **Hear Res** 1993 Aug; 68(2):159-72

Changes in distortion product otoacoustic emissions and outer hair cells following interrupted noise exposures. Subramaniam M, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Apr;74(1-2):204-16

A piezoelectric model of outer hair cell function. Mountain DC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):350-4

The location and mechanism of electromotility in guinea pig outer hair cells. Hallworth R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):549-58

Reverse transduction measured in the isolated cochlea by laser Michelson interferometry. Mammano F, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 28;365(6449):838-41

Charge displacement induced by rapid stretch in the basolateral membrane of the guinea-pig outer hair cell. Gale JE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 22; 255(1344):243-9

Sound preprocessing by ac and dc movements of cochlear outer hair cells. Zenner HP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 97:21-30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transitory endolymph leakage induced hearing loss and tinnitus: depolarization, biphasic shortening and loss of electromotility of outer hair cells. Zenner HP, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(3):143-53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of the outer hair cell's lateral wall membranes. Pollice PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov; 70(2):187-96

Development of gerbil outer hair cells after the onset of cochlear function: an ultrastructural study. Weaver SP, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1-2):44-52

Freeze fracture analysis of apical membranes in cochlear cultures: differences between basal and apical-coil outer hair cells and effects of neomycin. Forge A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Oct;22(10):854-67

Confocal laser-scanning microscopical image of the distribution of intracellular organelles in cochlear outer hair cells. Ikeda K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S171-3

HAIR CELLS, VESTIBULAR

CYTOLOGY

Isolated vestibular sensory cells in the guinea pig. Takumida M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Jul-Aug; 56(4):190-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Discharge patterns of chicken cochlear ganglion neurons following kanamycin-induced hair cell loss and regeneration. Salvi RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Mar; 174(3):351-69

The behavioral syndrome caused by 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile and related nitriles in the rat is associated with degeneration of the vestibular sensory hair cells. Llorens J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;123(2):199-210

METABOLISM

Ionic selectivity of the mechano-electrical transduction channels in the hair cells of the frog sacculus. Jørgensen F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 May;151(1):7-16

Potassium currents in mammalian and avian isolated type I semicircular canal hair cells. Rennie KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):317-29

Potassium currents in type II vestibular hair cells isolated from the guinea-pig's crista ampullaris [published erratum appears in Pflugers Arch 1994 May;427(1-2):193] Griguer C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3-4):344-52

PHYSIOLOGY

The vestibular type I hair cells: a self-regulated system? Sans A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;513:11-4

Evidence against a hypothesis of vestibular efferent function. Cochran SL. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):344-7

Identification of the timing of S phase and the patterns of cell proliferation during hair cell regeneration in the chick cochlea. Stone JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 1; 341(1):50-67

The effects of low calcium on the voltage-dependent conductances involved in tuning of turtle hair cells. Art JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:109-26

Guinea pig vestibular type I hair cells can show reversible shortening. Lapeyre PN, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990-91; 1(3):241-50

Calcium currents in solitary hair cells isolated from frog crista ampullaris. Prigioni I, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992;2(1):31-9

Electrically evoked motile responses of mammalian type I vestibular hair cells. Zenner HP, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Fall;2(3):181-91

Diffusible factors regulate hair cell regeneration in the avian inner ear. Tsue TT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1584-8

SECRETION

[Quantal mediator release mechanism at the cyto-neural junction of the labyrinth in the frog] Pelucchi B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Mar;69(3):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HAIR COLOR

Why hair turns green. Sticherling M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):321-2 (38 ref.)

The influence of color, age, and sex on the content of zinc, copper, nickel, manganese, and lead in human hair. Sturaro A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan;40(1):1-8

Premature graying of hair is a risk marker for osteopenia. Rosen CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep; 79(3):854-7

Nevus depigmentosus systematicus with partial yellow scalp hair due to selective suppression of eumelanogenesis. Fukai K, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):205-8

Nevoid hypertrichosis: multiple patches associated with premature graying of lesional hair. Rupert LS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):49-51

DRUG EFFECTS

Hair discoloration caused by etretinate [letter] Nanda A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):172

GENETICS

Analysis of behavioral and hippocampal variation in congenic albino and pigmented BALB mice. Lassalle JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Mar;24(2):161-9

Effects of the white allele of the mi locus on coat pigmentation in chimeric mice. Konyukhov BV, et al. **Genet Res** 1994 Jun;63(3):175-81

Fine structure mapping and deletion analysis of the murine piebald locus. Metallinos DL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan; 136(1):217-23

Molecular genetics of the brown (b)-locus region of mouse chromosome 4. I. Origin and molecular mapping of radiation- and chemical-induced lethal brown deletions. Rinchik EM, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul;137(3):845-54

Molecular genetics of the brown (b)-locus region of mouse chromosome 4. II. Complementation analyses of lethal brown deletions. Rinchik EM. **Genetics** 1994 Jul; 137(3):855-65

The mouse brown (b) locus protein has dopachrome tautomerase activity and is located in lysosomes in transfected fibroblasts. Winder AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):153-66

Dominant inheritance of overo spotting in paint horses. Bowling AT. **J Hered** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):222-4

Coat color genetics of Peromyscus: IV. Variable white, a new dominant mutation in the deer mouse. Cowling K, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Jan-Feb;85(1):48-52

Mink and pearl: new color mutants in the Norway rat. Robinson R. **J Hered** 1994 Mar-Apr;85(2):142-3

Locally associated alleles of cat coat genes. Vinogradov AE. **J Hered** 1994 Mar-Apr;85(2):86-91

TESS line: a laboratory line of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus, Insectivora), triple-homozygous for the curly hair (ch), cream coat-color (cr) and red-eyed dilution (rd) genes and segregating the sucrase deficients (suc/suc). Ohno T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):111-3

The mottled gene is the mouse homologue of the Menkes disease gene. Levinson B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr; 6(4):369-73

Mutations in the murine homologue of the Menkes gene in dappled and blotchy mice. Mercer JF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):374-8

Light (Blt), a mutation that causes melanocyte death, affects stria vascularis function in the mouse inner ear. Cable J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Aug;6(4 Pt 1):215-25

Chemical and electron microscopic studies of cattle (Bos taurus) with four types of phenotypic pigmentation. Renieri C, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Jun;6(3):165-70

Deficient testicular and adrenal steroidogenesis in mutant cream (e/e) Syrian hamsters. Amador AG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Sep;49(3):175-80

[Phenogenetic analysis of pigmentation of a new coat color mutation of American mink (Mustela vison. Schr. L.) and its combination with some of the known mutations] Prasolova LA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Feb;30(2):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The in vitro differential binding of benzoylecgonine to pigmented human hair samples. Reid RW, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(4):405-10

Light (Blt), a mutation that causes melanocyte death, affects stria vascularis function in the mouse inner ear. Cable J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Aug;6(4 Pt 1):215-25

HAIR COLORANTS see **HAIR DYES**

HAIR DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Why hair turns green. Sticherling M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):321-2 (38 ref.)

Hair discoloration caused by etretinate [letter] Nanda A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):172

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple milia during treatment with acitretin for mycosis fungoides [letter] Chang A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):235

Poliosis in a scalp nodule. Congenital intradermal nevus with poliosis. Mendez B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 129(10):1333, 1336

Eruptive vellus hair cyst and steatocystoma multiplex in a patient with pachyonychia congenita. Moon SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):275-6

Giant axonal neuropathy: a generalized disorder of intermediate filaments with longitudinal grooves in the hair. Treiber-Held S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Apr;25(2):89-93

Multiple pilomatricomas in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome: a case report. Cambiaghi S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 11(1):21-5

CONGENITAL

[Severe hypernatremic dehydration disclosing Netherton syndrome in the neonatal period] Giroux JD, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug-Sep;50(7):585-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HAIR DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Pilomatrixoma: patient report of a common childhood tumor [letter] Toppare MF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Dec; 32(12):749–50

Malignant pilomatrixoma with bone metastasis. O'Donovan DG, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct;23(4):385–6

Calcifying epithelioma (pilomatrixoma) of Malherbe [letter] Patel RV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;60(4):609–10

Trichonodosis [letter] Zhu WY, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):392–3

DRUG THERAPY

[Biotin as a therapeutic nail and hair substance?] Haneke E. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Jun;17(6):187 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Bubble hair. Case caused by an overheating hair dryer and reproducibility in normal hair with heat. Detwiler SP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):54–60

A new clinical disorder of twisted and rolled body hairs with multiple, large knots. Itin PH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):31–5

[High predictive value of straightened hair for HIV infection in the adult population of Central Africa] Saraux A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(5):395–6 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Kallin's syndrome: two more cases [letter] Nielsen PG. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):150–2

A new nucleotide-excision-repair gene associated with the disorder trichothiodystrophy. Stefanini M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;53(4):817–21

Correction by the ERCC2 gene of UV sensitivity and repair deficiency phenotype in a subset of trichothiodystrophy cells. Mezzina M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1493–8

Syndromes associated with trichothiodystrophy. Tolmie JL, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jan;3(1):1–14

High-resolution genetic mapping of the cartilage-hair hypoplasia (CHH) gene in Amish and Finnish families. Sulisalo T, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):347–53

Molecular analysis of the XP-D gene in Italian families with patients affected by trichothiodystrophy and xeroderma pigmentosum group D. Mondello C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar;314(2):159–65

Ulerythema ophryogenes and keratosis pilaris in a child with monosomy 18p. Zouboulis CC, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun;11(2):172–5

[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Disorder of the differentiation of hair follicles and sweat glands leads to abnormal keratinization] Blume-Peytavi U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jun;45(6):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pili torti et canaliculi in ectodermal dysplasia] Trüeb RM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jun;45(6):372–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Ancient observations of "uncombable hair syndrome". Zanca A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):707

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to hair follicles in normal individuals [letter] Tobin DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):395–6

METABOLISM

Tenascin expression in normal human adult skin and skin appendage tumours. Shikata N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(5):511–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Nodular infection of the hair caused by Malassezia furfur. Lopes JO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Mar;125(3):149–52

PATHOLOGY

Hair follicle nevus: an entity of its own? [letter; comment] de Viragh PA. **Dermatology** 1993;187(3):213–4. Comment on: Dermatology 1992;185(2):154–5.

Pili trianguli et canaliculi: a distinctive hair shaft defect leading to uncombable hair. Itin PH, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):296–8

Proliferating trichilemmal cyst arising in the arm of a young woman. Yamaguchi J, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):90–2

Localized hair follicle hamartoma. Alessi E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):364–7

Malignant melanoma arising in a blue nevus with features of pilar neurocristic hamartoma. Pathy AL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct;20(5):459–64

Trichilemmal carcinoma on the thigh: report of a case. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):494–6 (8 ref.)

Multiple giant pilomatrix carcinomas of the head and neck. Black SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):543–7 (15 ref.)

Nevoid hypertrichosis: multiple patches associated with premature graying of lesional hair. Rupert LS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):49–51

Follicular origin of epidermal papillomas in v-Ha-ras transgenic TG.AC mouse skin. Hansen LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7822–6

Cell kinetics of anagen scalp hairs under physiological and pathological conditions. Kiesewetter F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):55–60

Trichothiodystrophic hair reveals an abnormal pattern of viscoelastic parameters. Tsambaos D, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(5):257–61

[Hair papilla, papillary fibroblast and their pathology] Koessler A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(6–7):489–96 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Loose anagen hair syndrome] Thomas L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(8):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pilomatrixoma of the eyelids—clinical differential diagnosis and follow-up. Report of 17 patients] Seitz B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilomatrixoma (calcified epithelioma of Malherbe). Report of a case and brief review ot the literature] Rojas Ramos E, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1993 May–Jun;40(3):60–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Pilomatrixomas in two children [letter; comment] Shaw A. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1083. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1992 Dec;27(12):1496–7.

VETERINARY

Cerebellar Purkinje's cell degeneration and coat color dilution in a family of Rhodesian Ridgeback dogs. Chieffo C, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):112–6

HAIR DYES

CI Acid Orange 3. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1993;57:121–7 (9 ref.)

HC Blue No. 1. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1993;57:129–42 (31 ref.)

HC Blue No. 2. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1993;57:143–51 (22 ref.)

HC Red No. 3. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1993;57:153–8 (6 ref.)

HC Yellow No. 4. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1993;57:159–65 (8 ref.)

2-Amino-4-nitrophenol. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1993;57:167–76 (42 ref.)

2-Amino-5-nitrophenol. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1993;57:177–84 (30 ref.)

1,4-Diamino-2-nitrobenzene (2-nitro-para-phenylenediamine). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1993;57:185–200 (73 ref.)

Occupational exposures of hairdressers and barbers and personal use of hair colourants. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1993;57:43–118 (232 ref.)

IARC working group on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans: occupational exposures of hairdressers and barbers and personal use of hair colourants; some hair dyes, cosmetic colourants, industrial dyestuffs and aromatic amines. Proceedings. Lyon, France, 6–13 October 1992. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1993;57:7–398

Meeting of the IARC working group on occupational exposures of hairdressers and barbers and on some colorings and dyestuffs. Vainio H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Aug;19(4):291–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hair dye use and other risk factors for leukemia and pre-leukemia: a case-control study. Italian Leukemia Study Group. Mele A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 15; 139(6):609–19

Exposure to hair-coloring products and the risk of multiple myeloma. Herrinton LJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1142–4

An epidemiologic case-control study of breast cancer and exposure to hair dyes. Nasca PC, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;2(5):577–86

Contact leukoderma associated with the use of hair colors. Taylor JS, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Nov;52(5):273–80

Hair dye and cancer: reassuring evidence of no association [editorial; comment] [see comments] Colditz GA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 2;86(3):164–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Feb 2;86(3):210–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 15;86(12):941–4.

A prospective study of permanent hair dye use and hematopoietic cancer. Grodstein F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1466–70

Hair dye use and risk of fatal cancers in U.S. women [see comments] Thun MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 2;86(3):210–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Feb 2;86(3):164–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 15;86(12):941–4.

Hair coloring products: safe or still suspect? [letter; comment] Zahm SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jun 15; 86(12):941–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Feb 2;86(3):164–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Feb 2;86(3):210–5.

Employment as hairdresser and risk of ovarian cancer and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas among women. Boffetta P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jan;36(1):61–5

[The carcinogenicity of hair dyes and permanent wave preparations] Bartsch H. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jun;45(6):359 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of oxidation dyes on human hair. Tanada N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jan;64(1):1–8

POISONING

Fatal paraphenylenediamine (hair dye) intoxication in a child resembling Ludwig's angina. Lifshits M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(4):653–6

HAIR FOLLICLE DISEASES see **HAIR DISEASES**

HAIR PREPARATIONS

Facial seborrheic dermatitis treated with fluconazole 2% shampoo. Rigopoulos D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):136–7

Ketoconazole shampoo for dandruff. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Jul 22;36(927):68

[Bacterial contamination of hair washing liquids] Amemiya K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;68(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hair relaxer ingestion: a new trend. Forsen JW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Oct;102(10):781–4

Sensitization in atopic and non-atopic hairdressers with hand eczema. Sutthipisal N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Oct; 29(4):206–9

Dermatitis in hairdressers (II). Management and prevention, van der Walle HB. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May; 30(5):265–70 (10 ref.)

Cancer risk and exposures to carcinogens in hairdressers. Skov T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):94–100

[The carcinogenicity of hair dyes and permanent wave preparations] Bartsch H. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jun;45(6):359 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

2-in-1 shampoo technology: state-of-the-art shampoo and conditioner in one. Rushton H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994; 7(1–2):78–83

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on active substances in herbs used for hair treatment. I. Effects of herb extracts on hair growth and isolation of an active substance from Polyporus umbellatus F. Inaoka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):530–3

Comparison of irritant potential of shampoos using cultured human epidermal keratinocytes model and patch test reaction measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. Eun HC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):168–71

Corneosurfametry: a predictive assessment of the interaction of personal-care cleansing products with human stratum corneum. Piérard GE, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):152–6

POISONING

Toxic mechanism of bromate poisoning in a dog: a case study. Gayer PT. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Jun;36(3):208–11

HAIR REMOVAL

Preoperative shaving: patient and surgeon preferences and complications for the Gillies incision [letter; comment] Lim TC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):63. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Dec;37(6):399–401.

Hair and neurosurgery [letter; comment] Piatt JH Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):770. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Aug;31(2):320–9.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Shaving patients before operation: a dangerous myth? McIntyre FJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):3–4

METHODS

A double-blind placebo controlled study of a 5% lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA) for topical anesthesia during thermolysis. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(2):148–50

STANDARDS

Implementation of the AORN skin shaving standard. Evaluation of a planned change. Hallstrom R, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Sep;58(3):498–506

HAIRLESS MICE see **MICE, INBRED HRS**

HAIRY CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

HAIRY CELL LEUKEMIA, ATYPICAL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, HTLV-II-ASSOCIATED**

HAJDU-CHENEY SYNDROME see **OSTEOLYSIS,**

ESSENTIAL

HALF-BODY IRRADIATION see **HEMIBODY IRRADIATION**

HALF-LIFE

Terminal half-life [letter] Rescigno A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Feb;21(1):125-9

HALFWAY HOUSES

Future time perspective and daily occupations of persons with chronic schizophrenia in a board and care home. Suto M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jan;48(1):7-18

TRENDS

Housing for people with mental illnesses: a comparison of models and an examination of the growth of alternative housing in Canada. Trainor JN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38(7):494-501

HALITOSIS

First international workshop on oral malodor. Rosenberg M. **J Dent Res** 1994 Mar;73(3):586-9

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation between the BANA test and oral malodor parameters. Kozlovsky A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 May; 73(5):1036-42

ETIOLOGY

Cadaverine as a putative component of oral malodor. Goldberg S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jun;73(6):1168-72

Does this patient have sinusitis? [letter; comment] Baker RB. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):502; discussion 502-3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1242-6.

Cause and composition of foetor hepaticus [letter] [see comments] Tangerman A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):483. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):730.

Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of persistent halitosis after pharyngeal flap surgery. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1176-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Relationship of oral malodor to periodontitis: evidence of independence in discrete subpopulations. Bosy A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jan;65(1):37-46

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Managing halitosis. Remember the tongue [letter; comment] Parmar SC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):652. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):217-8.

What to do about halitosis [editorial] [see comments] Scully C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):217-8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):652.

HALLERMANN'S SYNDROME

Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. Neki AS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;41(2):83-4

[Hallermann-Streiff syndrome and pregnancy. Report of a case] Cabral Castañeda FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Jul;62:207-10 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hallermann-Streiff syndrome with Coats disease. Newell SW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Mar-Apr; 31(2):123-5

GENETICS

Hallermann-Streiff syndrome in one of dizygotic twins [letter] al Khani AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 15;49(2):251-2

HALLERVORDEN-SPATZ SYNDROME

Hallervorden-Spatz disease? [letter; comment] Raine CS. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Jul;1(4):328. Comment on: Brain Pathol 1991 Jan;1(2):125-31.

[Hallervorden-Spatz disease] Ohno M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51(11):2957-61 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hallervorden-Spatz disease with bilateral involvement of globus pallidus and substantia nigra: MR demonstration. Porter-Grenn L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):961-3

Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome in two siblings diagnosed by the clinical features and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). Kim DW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 8(5):329-33

Complex tics, stereotypies, and compulsive behavior as clinical presentation of a juvenile progressive dystonia suggestive of Hallervorden-Spatz disease [letter] Nardocci N, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):369-71

Early clinical and imaging (high-field MRI) diagnosis of Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Feliciani M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):247-8

[Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome: report of a case] Adamo Júnior J. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Mar;51(1):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Magnetic resonance in Hallevorden-Spatz disease] Mauri Llerda JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Aug-Sep;8(7):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HALLOPEAU-SIEMENS DISEASE see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA DYSTROPHICA**

HALLUCINATIONS

see related HALLUCINOGENS

Hearing voices [letter] Romme M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10; 309(6955):670

Auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Thomas PF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1301. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):703-6.

Musical hallucinations [letter; comment] Gordon AG. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):986-7. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Aug;43(8):1621-2.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hallucinations on withdrawal of isoflurane used as sedation. Hughes J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct;82(10):885-6

Dose-related visual hallucinations in macular degeneration patients receiving phenelzine [letter] Galynker I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):450

Olfactory hallucinations after the infusion of caffeine during sleep [letter] Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1897-8

Dopaminergic hallucinosis with fluoxetine in Parkinson's disease [letter] Lauterbach EC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 150(11):1750

Polysomnographic sleep measures in Parkinson's disease patients with treatment-induced hallucinations. Comella CL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):710-4

Dose-response study of N,N-dimethyltryptamine in humans. II. Subjective effects and preliminary results of a new rating scale. Strassman RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 51(2):98-108

Hallucinations and ifosfamide-induced neurotoxicity. DiMaggio JR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1509-14

Effects of LSD on Ca++ currents in central 5-HT-containing neurons: 5-HT1A receptors may play a role in hallucinogenesis. Penington NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1160-5

More on zolpidem side-effects [letter; comment] Iruela LM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1495-6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):868-9.

Beta-agonist inhaler causing hallucinations. Schnapf BM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Apr;10(2):87-8 (17 ref.)

Midazolam and sexual fantasies [editorial] Weller MP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1368-70

Isoniazid-induced hallucinosis: response to pyridoxine [letter] Gnam W, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Nov-Dec;34(6):537-9

[Pseudo-hallucinations after long-term lithium treatment] Hambrecht M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Nov;64(11):747-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of historical and current hallucinogenic research in psychiatry] Hermle L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Sep;64(9):562-71 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ciprofloxacin as a cause of a behavior disorder in a patient admitted into intensive care (letter)] Armengol S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12(5):271-2 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the clinical course of delusional and/or hallucinatory states in epilepsy. Matsuura M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):363-5

DIAGNOSIS

Characteristics of men with alcoholic hallucinosis. Tsuang JW, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jan;89(1):73-8

A study of P300 in melancholic depression--correlation with psychotic features. Santosh PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 1;35(7):474-9

Clinical evaluation of 14 patients with the Charles Bonnet syndrome (isolated visual hallucinations). Teunisse RJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jan-Feb;35(1):70-5

Lilliputian hallucinations and medical illness. Cohen MA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;16(2):141-3

Obsessive compulsive disorder with psychotic features. Eisen JL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;54(10):373-9

Visual hallucinations and mental state. A study of 14 Charles Bonnet syndrome hallucinators. Schultz G, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Oct;181(10):639-43

Delusions and hallucinations in schizophrenic patients. de Leon J, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(5-6):286-91

[Psychedelic experiences at the onset of productive episodes of endogenous psychoses] Gouzoulis E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Mar;65(3):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of thyroid encephalopathy with a hallucinatory-paranoid syndrome] Kut'ko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):97-9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Etizolam for auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Benazzi F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 39(2):127-8. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1993 Oct;38(8):574-5.

Auditory hallucinations suppressed by etizolam in a patient with schizophrenia [see comments] Benazzi F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;38(8):574-5. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;39(2):127-8.

Risperidone for hallucinations in levodopa-treated Parkinson's disease patients [letter] [see comments] Meco G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1370-1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):681.

ETIOLOGY

Visual hallucinations in macular degeneration [letter; comment] Abraham HD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 150(11):1758. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;149(12):1701-6.

Hallucinatory experiences of psychiatric patients in seclusion. Kennedy BR, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Jun; 8(3):169-76

The effects of varying auditory input on schizophrenic hallucinations: a replication. Gallagher AG, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Mar;67 (Pt 1):67-75

Positive symptoms and chronicity of illness in schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 May;70(1-2):65-7

Choroid plexus calcification as a possible marker of hallucinations in schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(1-4):87-92

Peduncular hallucinosis and right hemiparkinsonism caused by left mesencephalic infarction [letter] de la Fuente Fernandez R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;57(7):870

Thalamic experiential hallucinosis. Noda S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(11):1224-6

Case conference: behavior change, hallucinations, and memory loss in a 25-year-old man [clinical conference] Tate C, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Fall; 5(4):435-41

The management of other psychiatric states. Hallucinations, delusions, and other disturbances. Loebel JP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;78(4):841-59 (94 ref.)

Lead encephalopathy and hallucinations [letter] Parker R. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):710-1

Musical auditory hallucinations caused by a brainstem lesion. Murata S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):156-8

Paranoid hallucinations following ocular surgery. Palmowski A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(1):44-5

Olfactory hallucinations and olfactory identification ability in patients with schizophrenia and other psychiatric disorders. Kopala LC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun; 12(3):205-11

Transient peduncular hallucinations secondary to brain stem compression by a medulloblastoma. Nadvi SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Mar;41(3):250-2

[Musical hallucinations: 7 cases] Fénelon G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(8-9):462-7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peduncular hallucination in brain stem cavernous angioma: a case report] Sadatomo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Nov;21(11):1039-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emotional condition in alcohol withdrawal acute psychosis] Harada K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(7):523-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insomnia and hallucinations caused by vascular lesions of the pontine] Forcadas MI, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Jun-Jul; 9(6):211-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Monoaminergic activities in Lewy body dementia: relation to hallucinosis and extrapyramidal features. Perry EK, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(3):167-77

PATHOLOGY

Pineal calcification and its relationship to hallucinations in schizophrenia [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May-Jun;64(1-4):217-9

MRI of an unusual case of peduncular hallucinosis (Lhermitte's syndrome). Howlett DC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(2):121-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dichotic listening during auditory hallucinations in patients with schizophrenia. Green MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):357-62

Neural circuits in schizophrenia [letter; comment] McCarley RW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;51(7):515-6. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Oct;50(10):825-31.

Visual illusions and hallucinations. Kölmel HW. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1993 Aug;2(2):243-64 (100 ref.)

Complex visual hallucinations in macular degeneration. Lalla D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;38(9):584-6

Event-related potentials during hypnotic hallucination. DePascalis V. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jan;42(1):39-55

Heautoscopy, epilepsy, and suicide. Brugger P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;57(7):838-9

Auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Persaud R. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1301. Comment

on: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):703–6.
Concomitants of visual hallucinations in Alzheimer's disease. Lerner AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):523–7
Visual "release" hallucinations in juvenile neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Lanska DJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):316–7
Laboratory–documented hallucination during sleep–onset REM period in a normal subject. Takeuchi T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):979–85
[Threshold criteria of omega potential asymmetry in evaluation of psychic functional disorders] Iliukhina VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):37–43 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Semantic organization of hallucinated "voices" in schizophrenia. Hoffman RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1229–30
The omnipotence of voices. A cognitive approach to auditory hallucinations. Chadwick P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:190–201
Childhood abuse and the positive symptoms of schizophrenia. Ross CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May; 45(5):489–91
Syncope and near–death experience [letter] Lempert T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):829–30
From hallucination to dream: from evacuation to the tolerability of pain in the analysis of a preadolescent. Ferro A. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Fall;80(3):389–404
[Olfactory hallucinations in depression] Martin P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Sep;61(9):293–300 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Imaginary aspects of fantasy experience correlations. Comments on a little regarded aspect of the delusion problem] Schmidt–Degenhard M. **Nervenarzt** 1994 May; 65(5):293–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Mediumistic psychoses". A case report] Vollmoeller W. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jan;65(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conversive hallucinations] Sirota P. **Harefuah** 1994 Jan 2; 126(1):30–2 (24 ref.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Cognitive behaviour therapy of schizophrenia. The amenability of delusions and hallucinations to reasoning [editorial] Kingdon D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:581–7 (52 ref.)
[Electroconvulsive therapy in comorbidity of treatment refractory paranoid hallucinatory psychoses with Parkinson disease] Höflich G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Mar;65(3):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for psychological intervention in persistent delusions and persistent acoustic hallucinations in schizophrenic patients] Vauth R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Nov;20(6):211–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HALLUCINOGENS

Increasing use of "Ecstasy" (MDMA) and other hallucinogens on a college campus. Cuomo MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 May;42(6):271–4
Hallucinogens. Werner MJ. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Dec; 14(12):466–72 (15 ref.)
[Significance of historical and current hallucinogenic research in psychiatry] Hermle L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Sep;64(9):562–71 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bufo alvarius: a potent hallucinogen of animal origin. Weil AT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jan;41(1–2):1–8 (69 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of antipsychotic and psychotomimetic drugs on neurotensin systems of discrete extrapyramidal and limbic regions. Gygi SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):192–7
Pharmacological studies of 'sapo' from the frog Phyllomedusa bicolor skin: a drug used by the Peruvian Matses Indians in shamanic hunting practices. Erspamer V, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Sep;31(9):1099–111

POISONING

[Datura: an easily accessible hallucinogen, a poisoning to be evoked. Apropos of 10 cases] Roblot F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):956 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Psychedelic and entactogenic drugs in the treatment of depression. Riedlinger TJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Jan–Mar;26(1):41–55 (91 ref.)

TOXICITY

Adverse consequences of lysergic acid diethylamide. Abraham HD, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Oct;88(10):1327–34 (72 ref.)

HALLUCINOSIS, ORGANIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

HALLUX

Subungual melanoma [letter] Koenig RD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;84(2):95–6
Current therapy for subungual melanoma. Bibbo C, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):184–93 (95 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Preaxial brachydactyly with abduction of thumbs and hallux varus: a distinct entity. Sharma AK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 1;49(3):274–7
Clinical sign consistent with the hallucal interphalangeal sesamoid [letter] Genakos JJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;83(12):696–7
Microsurgical treatment for duplicated hallux. Akiyama H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):500

BLOOD SUPPLY

The blood supply to the great toe sesamoids. Chamberland PD, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Oct;14(8):435–42

INJURIES

MRI findings of acute turf toe. A case report and review of anatomy. Tewes DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul; (304):200–3
Medial fracture dislocation of hallucal interphalangeal joint. A case report. Sutera AB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;84(1):29–31

PATHOLOGY

MRI findings of acute turf toe. A case report and review of anatomy. Tewes DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul; (304):200–3
Intraosseous chondroid syringoma of the hallux. Barreto CA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):374–8
MRI evaluation of Orthosorb pin insertion for surgical treatment of hallux abducto valgus. Bashara ME, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;84(1):14–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Age–related decrease in toe–thumb temperature difference with lumbar epidural anaesthesia. Sato S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;41(7):579–82

RADIOGRAPHY

A new radiographic classification for hallux limitus. Hanft JR, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;32(4):397–404

SURGERY

A distally based island first dorsal metatarsal artery flap for the coverage of a distal plantar defect. Sakai S. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):480–2
Survivorship analysis of implant arthroplasty for the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Papagelopoulos PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):164–72
The operative treatment of acquired hallux varus. Skalley TC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):183–91
Functional hallux limitus [letter; comment] Sherman G. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;83(12):698–9. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1993 Aug;83(8):433–41.
Microsurgical treatment for duplicated hallux. Akiyama H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):500
Absorbable fixation of first ray osteotomies. Hetherington VJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May–Jun;33(3):290–4
Revision arthroplasty utilizing the Biomet Total Toe System for failed silicone elastomer implants. Koenig RD. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May–Jun;33(3):222–7
Hallux interphalangeus extensus. de Steiger RN, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):797–8
[Keller–Brandes operation in treatment of hallux rigidus. Clinical radiologic analysis of long–term results] Toma C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(12):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Radiographic alterations in the foot following toe–to–thumb free transfer. Tiamfook T, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May–Jun;33(3):283–9

HALLUX ABDUCTOVALGUS see **HALLUX VALGUS**

HALLUX VALGUS

Characteristics of adolescent hallux abducto valgus. A retrospective review. Pontious J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 May;84(5):208–18

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile hallux abducto valgus association with metatarsus adductus. Banks AS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 May;84(5):219–24
Radiographic measurement of hallux valgus in the rheumatoid arthritic foot. Budiman–Mak E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):623–6

CONGENITAL

Broad proximal phalanx, facial anomalies, hallux valgus, and bronchomalacia: additional case [letter; comment] Tanaka Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 1;50(2):211–2. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Jan 1;45(1):1–4.

PATHOLOGY

Tibialis posterior tendon associated with hallux abducto valgus. A preliminary study. Bozant JG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;84(1):19–25

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of extensor hallucis longus power in patients with hallux valgus. Is the Dandy sign reliable in cases of hallux valgus? Gumina S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):491–5
[Study of fore foot pressure distribution in the foot with hallux valgus] Tang RG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;31(11):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hyperkeratosis and static disorders of the foot] Huber–Levernieux C. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(12):931–4 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hallux set angle. A new radiographic measurement for hallux valgus. Boberg JS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 May;84(5):250–7
Radiographic measurement of hallux valgus in the rheumatoid arthritic foot. Budiman–Mak E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):623–6
Hallux valgus, first metatarsal pronation and collapse of the medial longitudinal arch—a radiological correlation. Eustace S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):191–4

SURGERY

Late results of the Keller–Brandes operation for hallux valgus. Axt M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993; 112(6):266–9
Radiographic changes in the first metatarsal head after distal chevron osteotomy combined with lateral release through a plantar approach. Thomas RL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jun;15(6):285–92
MRI evaluation of Orthosorb pin insertion for surgical treatment of hallux abducto valgus. Bashara ME, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;84(1):14–8
Complications of the Kalish bunionectomy. Downey MS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 May;84(5):243–9
The Kalish osteotomy. A review and retrospective analysis of 265 cases. Kalish SR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 May;84(5):237–42
Epiphysiodesis in juvenile hallux abducto valgus. A preliminary retrospective study. Seiberg M, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 May;84(5):225–36
The Mitchell procedure for the treatment of adolescent hallux valgus. A long–term study. Canale PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Nov;75(11):1610–8
Basal metatarsal osteotomy for hallux valgus. Borton DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):204–9
The treatment of hallux valgus with overriding second toe. Conlan D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May; 73(3):519–20
Osteotomy for hallux valgus [letter; comment] Singh D. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):333. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Sep;75(5):825–9.
Chevron closing base wedge bunionectomy. Bruyn JM. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;32(4):382–9
Continuous passive motion as an alternative treatment for iatrogenic hallux limitus. Connor JC, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):177–9
The first metatarsal bicorrectional head osteotomy (distal "L"/Reverdin–Laird procedure) for correction of hallux abducto valgus: a retrospective study. Loretz L, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;32(6):554–68
Herbert/Whipple bone screw system: improved instrumentation for fixation of the Austin osteotomy. Tisa LM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):141–3
Avascular necrosis following distal first metatarsal osteotomies: a survey. Wallace GF, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):167–72
Treatment of bunion deformity in the athlete. Baxter DE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;25(1):33–9
[Selection of operative methods for hallux valgus] Han ZB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;31(11):692–4 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Hallux valgus—the Dega surgical technic] Silovský V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hallux valgus (letter)] Jessen KE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 13;156(24):3645–6 **(Dan)**
[Hallux valgus. A prospective study of staple fixation in Mitchell's osteotomy] Wounlund J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 11;156(15):2226–7, 2230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mitchell's osteotomy in the treatment of hallux valgus] Desjardins AL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Short–term results in hallux valgus surgery using a V–shaped osteotomy of the first metatarsal head] Keppel A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metatarsus primus double osteotomy, a logical and non–disabling surgical technique for treatment of hallux valgus] Osterwalder A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A controlled prospective trial of a foot orthosis for juvenile hallux valgus. Kilmartin TE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):210-4

HALO EFFECT see **EFFECT MODIFIERS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

HALOBACTERIACEAE

CHEMISTRY

Halocyanin, an archaebacterial blue copper protein (type I) from Natronobacterium pharaonis. Scharf B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12894-900

Blue halorhodopsin from Natronobacterium pharaonis: wavelength regulation by anions. Scharf B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6387-93

Comparative analysis of the protein components from 5S rRNA.protein complexes of halophilic archaebacteria. McDougall J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15; 221(2):779-85

CLASSIFICATION

Ch2, a novel halophilic archaeon from an Australian solar saltern [published erratum appears in Int J Syst Bacteriol 1994 Apr;44(2):375] Nuttall SD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):729-34

CYTOLOGY

Phototactic behaviour of the archaebacterial Natronobacterium pharaonis. Scharf B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1-2):114-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Further thermal characterization of an aspartate aminotransferase from a halophilic organism. Muriana FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):465-70

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from Haloarcula marismortui: an evidence for a multienzyme complex in a procaryotic system. Goldgur Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr; 32(6):1075-83

Oxidation-reduction potentials of the methane monooxygenase hydroxylase component from Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b. Paulsen KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):713-22

Characterisation and purification of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase from heterotrophically grown halophilic archaebacterium, Haloferax mediterranei. Rajagopalan R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):863-9

A novel prenyltransferase, farnesylgeranyl diphosphate synthase, from the haloalkaliphilic archaeon, Natronobacterium pharaonis. Tachibana A. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2-3):291-4

Ketohexokinase (ATP:D-fructose 1-phosphotransferase) from a halophilic archaebacterium, Haloarcula vallismortis: purification and properties. Rangaswamy V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5505-12

GENETICS

Ch2, a novel halophilic archaeon from an Australian solar saltern [published erratum appears in Int J Syst Bacteriol 1994 Apr;44(2):375] Nuttall SD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):729-34

Genetics of the serine cycle in Methylobacterium extorquens AM1: identification of sgaA and mtdA and sequences of sgaA, hprA, and mtdA. Chistoserdova LV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1957-68

[Amplification of 16S rDNAs from halobacteria by means of PCR technique] Zhou P, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;34(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[New species of Haloarcula] Zhou P, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;34(2):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Stringency and relaxation among the halobacteria. Cimmino C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6659-62

Expression of a yeast intron-containing tRNA in the archaeon Haloferax volcanii. Palmer JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3820-3

HALOBACTERIALES

HF1 and HF2: novel bacteriophages of halophilic archaea. Nuttall SD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):678-84

CLASSIFICATION

Ch2, a novel halophilic archaeon from an Australian solar saltern. Nuttall SD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 44(2):375

GENETICS

Ch2, a novel halophilic archaeon from an Australian solar saltern. Nuttall SD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 44(2):375

Halobacterial S9 operon contains two genes encoding proteins homologous to subunits shared by eukaryotic RNA polymerases I, II, and III. McKune K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4754-6

Transcription at different salinities of Haloferax mediterranei sequences adjacent to partially modified PstI sites. Mojica FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):613-21

HALOBACTERIUM

CHEMISTRY

The glycolipid of Halobacterium trapanicum. Trincone A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):35-40

Halobacterial megaplasmids are negatively supercoiled. López-García P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(3):421-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclosporin A sensitive peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase in a halophilic archaeum, Halobacterium cutirubrum. Nagashima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):466-72

The effects of sulfite or nitrate on turnover-dependent inhibition in the ATPase from Halobacterium saccharovorum are related to the binding of the second metal ion. Schobert B. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7; 32(48):13204-11

Isolation and purification of amyloglucosidase from Halobacterium sodomense. Chaga G, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):256-61

Na(+)-translocating NADH-quinone reductase of marine and halophilic bacteria. Unemoto T, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Aug;25(4):385-91 (50 ref.)

Structure specific ds/ss-RNase activity in the extreme halophile Halobacterium salinarium. Stolt P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5595-9

A structure-based model for the halophilic adaptation of dihydrofolate reductase from Halobacterium volcanii. Böhm G, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb;7(2):213-20

[Halophilic enzymes] Inouye K. **Seikagaku** 1994 May; 66(5):446-50 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A parsimonay analysis of eukaryotic small subunit ribosomal RNA ("18 S") sequences. Arrotin P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 May-Jun; 101(3):221-6

Improved shuttle vectors for Haloferax volcanii including a dual-resistance plasmid. Holmes M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):117-21

The archaebacterial membrane protein bacterio-opsin is expressed and N-terminally processed in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lang-Hinrichs C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25;244(2):183-8

Physical map and set of overlapping cosmid clones representing the genome of the archaeon Halobacterium sp. GRB. St Jean A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1476-83

METABOLISM

Novel isoprenoid modified proteins in Halobacteria. Sagami H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15; 203(2):972-8

Properties of bacteriorhodopsin derivatives constructed by insertion of an exogenous epitope into extra-membrane loops. Teufel M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3399-408

Pyruvate metabolism in Halobacterium salinarium studied by intracellular 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bhaumik SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2172-6

Identification of volatile forms of methyl groups released by Halobacterium salinarium. Nordmann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16449-54

The archaebacterial membrane protein bacterio-opsin is expressed and N-terminally processed in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lang-Hinrichs C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25;244(2):183-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Phototaxis of Halobacterium salinarium requires a signalling complex of sensory rhodopsin I and its methyl-accepting transducer HtrI. Krah M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1; 13(9):2150-5

Sensitivity of Halobacterium salinarium to attractant light stimuli does not change periodically. Krohs U. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):133-6

HALOBACTERIUM HALOBIUM

CHEMISTRY

X-ray diffraction of a cysteine-containing bacteriorhodopsin mutant and its mercury derivative. Localization of an amino acid residue in the loop of an integral membrane protein. Krebs MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12830-4

Interaction of aspartate-85 with a water molecule and the protonated Schiff base in the L intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin: a Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopic study. Maeda A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1713-7

Two hypotheses--one answer. Sequence comparison does not support an evolutionary link between halobacterial retinal proteins including bacteriorhodopsin and eukaryotic G-protein-coupled receptors. Soppa J. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28;342(1):7-11

The proton transfers in the cytoplasmic domain of bacteriorhodopsin are facilitated by a cluster of interacting residues. Brown LS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 10; 239(3):401-14

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding the L3, L4, and L23 equivalent ribosomal proteins from the archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium. Yuki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):335-8

A conserved secondary structural motif in 23S rRNA defines the site of interaction of amicetin, a universal inhibitor of peptide bond formation. Leviev IG, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1682-6

bop gene cluster expression in bacteriorhodopsin-overproducing mutants of Halobacterium halobium. Shand RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1655-60

The bat gene of Halobacterium halobium encodes a trans-acting oxygen inducibility factor. Gropp F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5475-9

METABOLISM

Comparison of bacteriorhodopsin/phospholipid interactions in DMPC and DMPG bilayers: an electron spin resonance spectroscopy and freeze-fracture electron microscopy study. Gale P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):879-84

Projection structure of halorhodopsin from Halobacterium halobium at 6 A resolution obtained by electron cryo-microscopy. Havelka WA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):837-46

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative studies on ion pumps of the bacterial rhodopsin family. Mukohata Y. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May; 50(1-2):191-201 (38 ref.)

Removal of the transducer protein from sensory rhodopsin I exposes sites of proton release and uptake during the receptor photocycle. Olson KD, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec; 65(6):2578-85

Bacteriorhodopsin is involved in halobacterial photoreception. Bibikov SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9446-50

Interrelations of bioenergetic and sensory functions of the retinal proteins. Skulachev VP. **Q Rev Biophys** 1993 May; 26(2):177-99 (98 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The flagellar bundle of Halobacterium salinarium is inserted into a distinct polar cap structure. Kupper J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5184-7

HALOBACTERIUM MARISMORTUI see **HALOBACTERIUM**

HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED**

HALOGENS

Structure-metabolism relationships of ring-A halogenated analogues of 17 alpha-ethynyloestradiol. Bonham NM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(2-3):203-11

[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of substance transformation in drinking water exposed to AOH-K agent] Zakharchenko MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr; (4):18-20 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pustular drug reactions. Webster GF. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct-Dec;11(4):541-3 (36 ref.)

[Apropos of the article by Cesarini JP, Muel B: Dermatologic risks of quartz-halogen lamps (letter)] Lemaigre-Voreaux P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):314 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Application of solid-phase microextraction to the headspace gas chromatographic analysis of halogenated volatiles in selected foods. Page BD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 1;648(1):199-211

TOXICITY

Mutagenic activities of chiral epoxides, halides, and N-nitrosoamines. Yaguchi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):942-4

HALOPERIDOL

Distinct sites of dopaminergic and glutamatergic regulation of haloperidol-induced catalepsy within the rat caudate-putamen. Yoshida Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):139-48

Delayed effects of neonatal hippocampal damage on haloperidol-induced catalepsy and apomorphine-induced

stereotypic behaviors in the rat. Lipska BK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;75(2):213–22

Nicotine potentiation of haloperidol–induced catalepsy: striatal mechanisms. Sanberg PR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):303–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuation pharmacotherapy of borderline personality disorder with haloperidol and phenelzine. Cornelius JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1843–8

Plasma homovanillic acid in neuroleptic responsive and nonresponsive schizophrenics. Duncan E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):523–8

Acute versus chronic haloperidol: relationship between tolerance to catalepsy and striatal and accumbens dopamine, GABA and acetylcholine release. Osborne PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):20–30

Chronic haloperidol does not alter G protein alpha–subunit levels in rats. See RE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug;19(3):219–21

A double–blind randomized clinical trial of rapid tranquilization with I.M. clonazepam and I.M. haloperidol in agitated psychotic patients with manic symptoms. Chouinard G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;38 Suppl 4:S114–21

Continuous infusion of haloperidol controls agitation in critically ill patients [see comments] Riker RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):433–40. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):378–9.

Continuous infusion of haloperidol in agitated, critically ill patients [editorial; comment] Stern TA. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):378–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):433–40.

A loading–dose strategy for converting from oral to depot haloperidol. Ereshefsky L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1155–61

Quantitative electroencephalogram examination of effects of risperidone in schizophrenic patients. Czobor P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Oct;13(5):332–42

Comparison of haloperidol plasma concentrations between twice–a–day and once–a–day dosing in Chinese schizophrenic patients. Lin SK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;92(9):832–4

Clinical correlates of body weight changes in schizophrenia. Lawson WB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Spring;6(2):187–8

Effective clinical response at low plasma levels of haloperidol in Japanese schizophrenics with acute psychotic state. Jibiki I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):627–9

Pharmacotherapy of delusional depression: experience with combinations of antidepressants with the neuroleptics zotepine and haloperidol. Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(4):189–93

Plasma homovanillic acid and treatment response in a large group of schizophrenic patients. Chang WH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct;10(3):259–65

The effects of chronic haloperidol administration on GABA–immunoreactive axon terminals in rat medial prefrontal cortex. Vincent SL, et al. **Synapse** 1994 May; 17(1):26–35

[Comparative efficacy of bromocriptine, carbamazepine and cyproheptadine with neuroleptics in 24 refractory chronic schizophrenic patients] Llorca PM, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The behavioral and neurochemical changes in rats caused by the subchronic administration of haloperidol] Shevchenko TP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May–Jun; 56(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thyrotoxicosis and neurotoxic reaction to haloperidol [letter] Verzin E, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;49(5):1077, 1080

Noradrenergic activity and prediction of psychotic relapse following haloperidol withdrawal in schizophrenia. van Kammen DP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 151(3):379–84

Overflow movements may predict neuroleptic–induced dystonia. Khanna R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 1; 35(7):491–2

Neuroleptic dysphoria: in search of an animal model [letter] Johnson TW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;70(3–4):271–5

Increased appetite after prenatal haloperidol exposure—a case report [letter] Breum L, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Oct;17(10):609

Withdrawal akathisia: case reports and a proposed classification of chronic akathisia. Lang AE. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):188–92 (20 ref.)

Haloperidol withdrawal and weight changes in autistic children. Silva RR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993; 29(2):287–91

Changes in psychopathology and dyskinesia after neuroleptic withdrawal in a double–blind design. Dixon L, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct;10(3):267–71

Cerebrospinal fluid corticotropin–releasing factor increases following haloperidol withdrawal in chronic schizophrenia. Forman SD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):43–51

A fulminant case of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Teo SK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):110–1

[Successful electroconvulsive therapy in a pregnant woman with neuroleptic malignant syndrome] Verwiel JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 22;138(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Translation and application of the Simpson and Angus Scale of Extrapyramidal Symptoms] Lejoyeux M, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemichorea–hemiballismus syndrome worsened by haloperidol (letter)] Gay J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 19;102(6):238–9 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A single–blind comparison of bromperidol and sulpiride in hospitalized schizophrenics. Yamagami S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug;93(4):236–44

A loading–dose strategy for converting from oral to depot haloperidol. Ereshefsky L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1155–61

Quantitative EEG and BPRS data following Haldol–Decanoate administration in schizophrenics. Schellenberg R, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Spring;9(1):17–24

Haloperidol–based irreversible inhibitors of the HIV–1 and HIV–2 proteases. De Voss JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):665–73

1–Methyl–4–phenylpyridinium–like neurotoxicity of a pyridinium metabolite derived from haloperidol: cell culture and neurotransmitter uptake studies. Bloomquist J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):822–30

MPP(+)–like neurotoxicity of a pyridinium metabolite derived from haloperidol: in vivo microdialysis and in vitro mitochondrial studies. Rollema H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):380–7

Detection of a neurotoxic quaternary pyridinium metabolite in the liver of haloperidol–treated rats. Ablordeppey SY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):739–44

Correlation of clinical response (PANSS) and plasma levels of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol in schizophrenia. Leroux JM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):347–53

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Discrete quinolinic acid lesions of the lateral but not of the medial caudate–putamen reversed haloperidol–induced catalepsy in rats. Hauber W, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(2):103–14

Attenuation of haloperidol–induced catalepsy by noradrenaline and L–threo–DOPS. Verhagen–Kamerbeek WD, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993; 6(1):17–26

Prenatal cocaine treatment reduces haloperidol–induced catalepsy on postnatal day 10. Meyer JS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):193–9

3–O–methyldopa attenuates the effects of Madopar on the haloperidol–induced cataleptic behavior and the locomotor activity in the mouse. Himori N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Apr;48(4):226–33

BLOOD

Resolution of the interference from carbamazepine and diphenhydramine during reversed–phase liquid chromatographic determination of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol. Vatassery GT, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 17(5):304–6

Blood levels of haloperidol and clinical outcome in schizophrenia. Doddi S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):187–95

Monitoring of serum haloperidol. Lawson GM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Feb;69(2):189–90 (10 ref.)

Correlation of clinical response (PANSS) and plasma levels of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol in schizophrenia. Leroux JM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):347–53

CHEMISTRY

Visual compatibility of haloperidol lactate with injectable solutions. Fraser GL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Apr 1;51(7):905–6

Partition of dopamine antagonists into synthetic lipid bilayers: the effect of membrane structure and composition. Sarmento AB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 45(7):601–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–idiotypes against an anti–haloperidol antibody bind to sigma receptors. Masuzawa N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct;18(1):27–34

METABOLISM

Multiplicity of [3H]1,3–di–o–tolylguanidine binding sites with low affinity for haloperidol in rat brain. Enomoto R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):989–96

Investigation of the metabolic fate of the neuroleptic drug haloperidol by capillary electrophoresis–electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Tomlinson AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 24;621(2):239–48

Investigation of the metabolism of the neuroleptic drug haloperidol by capillary electrophoresis [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr A 1994 May 27;669(1–2):277] Tomlinson AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 22; 652(2):417–26

Metabolism of haloperidol: clinical implications and unanswered questions [editorial] Tsang MW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):159–62

Time course of dopamine–D2 and serotonin–5–HT2 receptor occupancy rates by haloperidol and clozapine in vivo. Sumiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Mar; 47(1):131–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic studies on haloperidol and its tetrahydropyridine analog in C57BL/6 mice. Van der Schyf CJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):281–5

In vivo dopamine–D2 and serotonin–5–HT2 receptor binding study of risperidone and haloperidol. Sumiyoshi T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):553–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of haloperidol on cat carotid body chemoreception in vitro. Morelli L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:295–9

Effects of haloperidol challenge on regional cerebral glucose utilization in normal human subjects. Bartlett EJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):681–6

Is it possible to predict the clinical effects of neuroleptics from animal data? Part V: From haloperidol and pipamperone to risperidone. Janssen PA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):269–77

Haloperidol exaggerates proprioceptive–tactile support reflexes and diminishes vestibular dominance over them. Cordover AJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Sep 30; 56(2):197–201

Effects of haloperidol on a run–climb–run behavioral task: distance climbed does not alter within–session decrements. Fowler SC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug;107(4):651–61

Injection of apomorphine into the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat increases haloperidol–induced catalepsy. Bubser M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 1;36(1):64–7

Frontal cortex lesions modify the cataleptogenic properties of haloperidol but not of clozapine. Jaskiw GE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):188–90

On dopaminergic modulation of temporal information processing. Rammsayer TH. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):209–22

The CCKA receptor antagonist devazepide does not modify opioid self–administration or drug discrimination: comparison with the dopamine antagonist haloperidol. Higgins GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):246–54

Cerebral energy metabolism in rats with genetic absence epilepsy is not correlated with the pharmacological increase or suppression of spike–wave discharges. Nehlig A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):1–8

The role of brain dopamine in response initiation: effects of haloperidol and regionally specific dopamine depletions on the local rate of instrumental responding. Salamone JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):218–26

Haloperidol activates tyrosine hydroxylase gene–expression in the rat substantia nigra, pars reticulata. Stork O, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):213–22

Adaptive changes in rat striatal preproenkephalin expression and dopamine–opioid interactions upon chronic haloperidol treatment during different developmental stages. De Vries TJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15; 78(2):175–81

Differential influence of haloperidol and sulpiride on dopamine receptors and peptide mRNA levels in the rat striatum and pituitary. Jaber M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):14–20

Clozapine and haloperidol produce a differential pattern of immediate early gene expression in rat caudate–putamen, nucleus accumbens, lateral septum and islands of Calleja. MacGibbon GA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr; 23(1–2):21–32

Coexpression of neurotensin and c–fos mRNAs in rat neostriatal neurons following acute haloperidol. Merchant KM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May;23(3):271–7

Effects of age and isolation on the evolution of catalepsy during chronic haloperidol treatment. Frussa–Filho R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(9):925–8

Cellular mechanisms of estrogen– and dopamine–induced control of glandular kallikrein in the anterior pituitary of the rat. Roa JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Dec;274(3):421–7

The effects of haloperidol and clozapine on extracellular GABA levels in the prefrontal cortex of the rat: an in vivo microdialysis study. Bourdelais AJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):69–77

Electroretinographic effects of haloperidol on the mouse retina. Mizota A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;85(2):151–60

Haloperidol treatment differentially regulates [3H]DTG and [3H](+)–3–PPP labeled sigma binding sites. Bailey MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):243–50

Haloperidol blocks voltage–activated Ca2+ channels in hippocampal neurones. Fletcher EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15;267(2):249–52

Effects of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol on binding to sigma sites. Klein M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21;254(3):239–48

Early post–treatment with haloperidol retards induction of methamphetamine sensitization in mice. Kuribara H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2;256(3):295–9

The atypical neuroleptic, clozapine, exerts antidystonic

activity in a mutant hamster model. Comparison with haloperidol. Richter A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):309–12

Comparison of short-term administration of sertindole, clozapine and haloperidol on the inactivation of midbrain dopamine neurons in the rat. Skarsfeldt T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21;254(3):291–4

Cortical lesions attenuate the opposing effects of amphetamine and haloperidol on neostriatal neurons in freely moving rats. Tschanz JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):161–7

The effect of haloperidol and naloxone on excessive grooming behavior of cats. Willemse T, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Mar;4(1):39–45

The effect of haloperidol on D2 dopamine receptor subtype mRNA levels in the brain. Fishburn CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):63–6

Comparison among the effects of nifedipine, nimodipine and nisoldipine on the brain biogenic amines of normal or haloperidol treated rats. Gaggi R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1091–6

Role of striatal dopamine in the lordosis behaviour. Pednekar JR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;37(4):333–6

Amelioration of experimental parkinsonism by intrahypothalamic administration of haloperidol. Willis GL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):187–97

In vitro characterization of nonpeptide irreversible inhibitors of HIV proteases. Salto R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10691–8

Effects of haloperidol and propranolol on rats' transport response to maternal stimuli. Wilson C, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Apr;121(2):147–56

Evaluation of the effects of the enantiomers of reduced haloperidol, azaperol, and related 4-amino-1-arylbutanols on dopamine and sigma receptors. Jaen JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3929–36

Typical and atypical neuroleptics induce alteration in blood–brain barrier and brain 59FeCl3 uptake. Ben-Shachar D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1112–8

Regulation of mu-opioid receptor mRNA in rat globus pallidus: effects of enkephalin increases induced by short- and long-term haloperidol administration. Delfs JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):777–80

Effect of scopolamine on the efflux of dopamine and its metabolites after clozapine, haloperidol or thioridazine. Meltzer HY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar; 268(3):1452–61

Induction of neurotensin and c-fos mRNA in distinct subregions of rat neostriatum after acute methamphetamine: comparison with acute haloperidol effects. Merchant KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):806–12

Changes in local cerebral glucose utilization and dopamine metabolism in the rat brain following acute administration of haloperidol. Kurachi M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):921–8

Effects of haloperidol on the methamphetamine sensitization: assessment by ambulatory activity in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):661–8

Dysregulation of striato-nigral GABAergic pathway by chronic haloperidol treatment: the role of dopamine D1 receptor in the substantia nigra pars reticulata on the development of tardive dyskinesia. Shirakawa O, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):429–30

Intracranial self-stimulation and locomotor traces as indicators for evaluating the homopantothenic acid. Takigawa M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec; 47(4):915–20

Effect of chronic haloperidol treatment on dopamine-induced inositol phosphate formation in rat brain slices. Li R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):673–8

Haloperidol and oestrogens induce c-myc and c-fos expression in the anterior pituitary gland of the rat. Cheñavsky AC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):339–43

Assessment of striatal extracellular dopamine and dopamine metabolites by microdialysis in haloperidol-treated rats exhibiting oral dyskinesia. See RE. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Sep;9(2):101–9

Developmental differences in acute nigrostriatal and mesocorticolimbic system response to haloperidol. Teicher MH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Sep;9(2):147–56

Striatal synaptophysin expression and haloperidol-induced synaptic plasticity. Eastwood SL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24;5(6):677–80

Chronic haloperidol: neural correlates of motor disorders in an invertebrate model. Sakharov D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24;5(6):667–70

Chronic haloperidol treatment enhances binding to NMDA receptors in rat cortex. Ulas J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Aug; 4(8):1049–51

The ultrastructural bases of the effect of haloperidol on the brain. Maklyakov YuS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):382–9

A new animal model of dopamine supersensitivity using s.c. implantation of haloperidol releasing polymers. Köhler U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):99–102

Voluntary oral morphine self-administration in rats: effect of haloperidol or ondansetron. Borg PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):633–46

Prewatering and haloperidol have similar effects on rats' response rate and duration. Jackson DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):761–3

Haloperidol-induced blockade of induction of long-term potentiation in perforant path-dentate gyrus pathway in chronically prepared rabbits. Jibiki I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):847–52

Effects of haloperidol, lithium, and valproate on phosphoinositide turnover in rat brain. Li R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):323–9

The effects of haloperidol, scopolamine, and MK-801 on amphetamine-induced increases in ascorbic and uric acid as determined by voltammetry in vivo. Saponjic RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;47(1):161–8

The effects of haloperidol and clozapine on PCP- and amphetamine-induced suppression of social behavior in the rat. Steinpreis RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):579–85

Effects of acute haloperidol and reserpine administration on vacuous jaw movements in three different age groups of rats. Steinpreis RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):405–9

Differential effects of amphetamine and haloperidol on recovery after global forebrain ischemia. Wishart TB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):963–8

The effects of chlorpromazine and haloperidol on second messenger systems related to adrenergic receptors. Nalepa I. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):399–412

A common action of clozapine, haloperidol, and remoxipride on D1- and D2-dopaminergic receptors in the primate cerebral cortex. Lidow MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4353–6

Effects of haloperidol and SCH 23390 on acoustic startle and prepulse inhibition under basal and stimulated conditions. Schwarzkopf SB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 17(6):1023–36

Increased synthesis of neurokinin B and enkephalin after chronic haloperidol treatment. Marksteiner J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):349–51

Depolarization inactivation of dopamine neurons: terminal release characteristics. Moghaddam B, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jul;14(3):195–200

Effects of long-term treatment of haloperidol on D2 dopamine receptors in various areas of rat brain. Watanabe M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Oct;13(5):315–9

[Induction by neuroleptics of certain genes in the central nervous system] Rogue P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar;150(2–3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Acute accidental overdosage of haloperidol in children. Yoshida I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct;82(10):877–80

Haloperidol with nitrazepam poisoning [letter; comment] Aleem HM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):225 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Jan;40(1):72.

THERAPEUTIC USE

The tolerability and efficacy of the atypical neuroleptic remoxipride compared with clozapine and haloperidol in acute schizophrenia. Kliesser E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:68–73

Management of delirium associated with use of the intra-aortic balloon pump. Sanders KM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;2(5):371–7 (17 ref.)

Effect of subtle neurological dysfunction on response to haloperidol treatment in schizophrenia. Convit A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):49–56

Optimal drug and behavior therapy for treatment-refractory schizophrenic patients. Liberman RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):756–9

Haloperidol addition in fluvoxamine-refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study in patients with and without tics. McDougle CJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 51(4):302–8

QEEG alpha 1 changes after a single dose of high-potency neuroleptics as a predictor of short-term response to treatment in schizophrenic patients. Galderisi S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 15;35(6):367–74

A preliminary prospective study on natural autoantibodies and the response of untreated schizophrenic patients to neuroleptics. Lévy-Soussan P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15;35(2):135–8

The jumpy janitor. Letter to an ethicist. Brock G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;39:2332–4

Prediction of response to haloperidol in schizophrenia: neuroendocrine, neuromorphological and clinical variables. Mauri MC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Spring; 9(1):3–7

Neuroleptic dysphoria: in search of an animal model [letter] Johnson TW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;70(3–4):271–5

Vitamin C in the treatment of schizophrenia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;68(1–2):67–71

Successful control of intractable nausea and vomiting requiring combined ondansetron and haloperidol in a patient with advanced cancer. Cole RM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jan;9(1):48–50

Acutely administered haloperidol has little effect on steady-state visual evoked potentials from pattern-reversal stimulations in treated schizophrenics. Jibiki I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Mar;47(1):51–5

Use of a revised version of the psychotropic medication efficacy graph. Jordan J. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr; 32(2):128–31

Double-blind comparison of risperidone and haloperidol in schizophrenic and schizoaffective psychoses. Ceśková E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Jul;26(4):121–4

Changes in single symptoms and separate factors of the schizophrenic syndrome after treatment with risperidone or haloperidol. Lindström E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 May;27(3):108–13

Correlation of clinical response (PANSS) and plasma levels of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol in schizophrenia. Leroux JM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):347–53

Positive versus negative symptoms in schizophrenia: response to haloperidol. Palao DJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):155–64

Haloperidol vs. phenelzine in continuation therapy of borderline disorder. Cornelius JR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(2):333–7

Plasma beta-endorphin levels, naltrexone, and haloperidol in autistic children. Ernst M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(2):221–7

Early response to haloperidol treatment in chronic schizophrenia. Stern RG, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug; 10(2):165–71

[Value of the determination of erythrocyte haloperidol ketone reductase activity in the evaluation of haloperidol therapy] Dutoit D, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Haloperidol effects on the developing dopamine system: conflicting results and implications for neurobehavioral teratology research. Scalzo FM, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(1):139–46

Basal ganglia GABAA and dopamine D1 binding site correlates of haloperidol-induced oral dyskinesias in rat. Shirakawa O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):62–9

Detection of a neurotoxic quaternary pyridinium metabolite in the liver of haloperidol-treated rats. Ablordeppey SY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):739–44

[The mechanism of the pathogenesis of drug-induced parkinsonism (experimental biochemical and bioelectrical research on the action of haloperidol)] Dovedova EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HALOTHANE

The independent metabolic effects of halothane and isoflurane anaesthesia. Carli F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct;37(7):672–8

Brain energy metabolism and blood flow during sevoflurane and halothane anesthesia: effects of hypocapnia and blood pressure fluctuations [corrected and republished in Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 May;38(4):413–8] Fujibayashi T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov;37(8):806–10

Comparison of cardiovascular changes during anaesthesia and recovery from propofol-alfentanil-nitrous oxide and thiopentone-halothane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in children undergoing otolaryngological surgery. Hiller A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov;37(8):737–41

Evaluation of postural stability by computerised posturography following outpatient paediatric anaesthesia. Comparison of propofol/alfentanil/N2O anaesthesia with thiopentone/halothane/N2O anaesthesia. Hiller A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):556–61

Effects of intravenous lidocaine on cardiac sympathetic nerve activity and A-V conduction in halothane-anesthetized cats. Nishikawa K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb; 38(2):115–20

Effect of nitrous oxide and volatile anaesthetics on platelet function in man. Nygård E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):40–2

Echocardiographic evaluation of vagolytic effects of atropine sulfate during pediatric halothane anesthesia. Horigome H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):513–7

Effects of atropine on the arrhythmogenic dose of dobutamine in xylazine-thiamylal-halothane-anesthetized horses. Light GS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 54(12):2099–103

Sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension: haemodynamic response and dose requirements during propofol or halothane anaesthesia. Abdulatif M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):155–60

Effects of halothane anesthesia on vasoconstrictor response to NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis, in sheep. Meyer J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1215–21

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in term infants after halothane and nitrous oxide anesthesia [letter; comment] Otto AA. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):814–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jun;76(6):1234–7.

Anesthetic management of children with moyamoya syndrome. Soriano SG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov; 77(5):1066–70

Clinical pharmacology of mivacurium in pediatric patients less than off years old during nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia. Woelfel SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):713–20

The effect of adenosine-induced hypotension on systemic

and splanchnic hemodynamics during halothane or sevoflurane anesthesia in the rat. Crawford MW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):159–67

Recovery characteristics of desflurane versus halothane for maintenance of anesthesia in pediatric ambulatory patients. Davis PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):298–302

Oral dexmedetomidine preserves baroreceptor function and decreases anesthetic requirements of halothane-anesthetized dogs. Devcic A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):419–30

Pharmacodynamic and hemodynamic effects of mivacurium in infants anesthetized with halothane and nitrous oxide. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):919–25

Jaw relaxation after a halothane/succinylcholine sequence in children. Hannallah RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul; 81(1):99–103; discussion 28A

The cerebral and systemic effects of movement in response to a noxious stimulus in lightly anesthetized dogs. Possible modulation of cerebral function by muscle afferents. Lanier WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):392–401

Amrinone attenuates airway constriction during halothane anesthesia. Lenox WC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct; 79(4):789–94

Activation of brain noradrenergic neurons during recovery from halothane anesthesia. Persistence of phasic activation after clonidine. Saunier CF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1072–82

The electrophysiologic effects of volatile anesthetics and sufentanil on the normal atrioventricular conduction system and accessory pathways in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Sharpe MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan; 80(1):63–70

Pulmonary vasoregulation by arginine vasopressin in conscious, halothane-anesthetized, and pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs with increased vasomotor tone. Trempy GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):632–40

Anesthetics and automaticity of dominant and latent pacemakers in chronically instrumented dogs. I. Methodology, conscious state, and halothane anesthesia: comparison with and without muscarinic blockade during exposure to epinephrine. Woehlck HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1304–15

Recovery after propofol infusion anaesthesia in children: comparison with propofol, thiopentone or halothane induction followed by halothane maintenance. Aun CS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):554–8

Flow reversal through a Mark III halothane vaporizer. Gregg AS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):303–4

Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children. Noguchi I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):291–3

Propofol anaesthesia in paediatric ambulatory patients: a comparison with thiopentone and halothane. Hannallah RS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):12–8

Absence of anti-trifluoroacetate antibody after halothane anaesthesia in patients exhibiting no or mild liver damage. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):398–403

Effects of anaesthesia and recent surgery on diastolic function [see comments] Ihara T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar; 28(3):325–36. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Mar;28(3):432–4.

Breathing patterns in infants and children under halothane anesthesia: effect of dose and CO2. Reich O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):79–85

Rapid changes in plasma concentrations of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), IGF-II and IGF-binding proteins during anaesthesia in young sheep. Lord AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):427–37

Cerebral blood flow in a rat glioma model during halothane anesthesia. Hansen TD, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jul;5(3):187–93

Pharmacokinetics of propofol in dogs premedicated with acepromazine and maintained with halothane and nitrous oxide. Reid J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec; 16(4):501–5

Effects of heart rate, blood pressure and bronchomotor tone of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane in young fit patients. van den Berg AA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct;12(3):271–86

Halothane-diethyl ether azeotrope anesthesia under primitive conditions: guidelines for neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium. Kalman SH, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec; 158(12):778–81

Food aversion conditioned in anesthetized sheep. Provenza FD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):429–32

Analysis of the frequency spectrum of the equine electroencephalogram during halothane anaesthesia. Johnson CB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):373–8

Dose-response relationship of atracurium besylate in the halothane-anaesthetised pig. Shorten GD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):392–3

Biochemical and haematological changes following prolonged halothane anaesthesia in horses. Steffey EP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):338–45

Anesthetic management of a patient with hereditary fructose intolerance and phenylketonuria. Celiker V, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Apr-Jun;35(2):127–30

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on supraventricular and ventricular rate in dogs with complete atrioventricular block. Day TK, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 May-Jun;23(3):206–12

Butorphanol does not reduce the minimum alveolar concentration of halothane in dogs. Quandt JE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;23(2):156–9

[Anesthesia in the management of pyloric stenosis. Evaluation of the combination of propofol-halogenated anesthetics] Dubois MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of the laryngeal mask in a case of difficult intubation] Robichon J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(5):525–7 **(Fre)**

[No better vigilance after general anesthesia with propofol in colonic surgery. A comparison of three procedures for general anesthesia (propofol, halothane and midazolam/fentanyl) in combination with catheter epidural anesthesia] Eberhart LH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Mar; 43(3):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone during exposure to the volatile anesthetics halothane and isoflurane in coronary surgery patients] Molter G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Dec; 28(8):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental anesthetic overdose caused by anesthesia respirators Servo 900 C and D] Sticher J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 May; 29(3):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of anesthesia, of an alpha or beta adrenergic blockade in conscious and of adrenaline in anesthetized halothane-positive swine on hematologic and metabolic parameters in the blood during the course of halothane exposure] Gürtler H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jan;107(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on the plasma potassium elevation induced by acute respiratory acidosis during halothane or fentanyl anesthesia] Takahashi T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Apr;43(4):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vaporizer malfunction--a cause of high concentration halothane vapor delivery] Yamada T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of diclofenac and ketoprofen on halothane MAC in rabbit. Rorarius MG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar; 38(3-4):286–9

Evaluation of the effect of alfentanil on the minimum alveolar concentration of halothane in horses. Pascoe PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1327–32

Staurosporine, a protein kinase C inhibitor, decreases the general anesthetic requirement in Rana pipiens tadpoles. Firestone S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1026–30

A method for preferential delivery of volatile anesthetics to the in situ goat brain. Antognini JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1148–54

Arrhythmogenic potential of dopexamine hydrochloride during halothane anaesthesia in dogs. Neustein SM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):542–6

Rapid inhalation induction with halothane-nitrous oxide for myasthenic patients. Ruiz-Neto PP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):102–6

A mechanical stimulator for the determination of the minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) of halothane in the rabbit. Sobair AT, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993; 17(5):375–85

[Severe bronchospasm in a 1-year old child treated with halothane] Hansen TG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 3; 156(1):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant hyperthermia and severe hypoglycemia after reexposure to halothane. Bichel T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(1):23–7

N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester prevents cerebral hyperemia by inhaled anesthetics in dogs [see comments] McPherson RW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):891–7 . Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 Nov;77(5):877–9.

Effects of halothane and isoflurane on ventilation and occlusion pressure. Canet J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):563–71

Phrenic nerve stimulation during halothane anesthesia. Effects of atelectasis. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):751–60

Association of anti-58 kDa endoplasmic reticulum antibodies with halothane hepatitis. Martin JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1247–50

Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents [letter; comment] Wark H. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;71(4):610–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Mar;70(3):339–48.

Identification of the dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase subunit of the human pyruvate dehydrogenase complex as an autoantigen in halothane hepatitis. Molecular mimicry of trifluoroacetyl-lysine by lipoic acid. Christen U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):1035–47

Halothane hepatitis patients have serum antibodies that react with protein disulfide isomerase. Martin JL, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):858–63

Effect of halothane exposure on motor skills & memory in anaesthetists. Malhotra SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Oct;98:218–22

Possible role of HLA in hepatotoxicity. An exploratory study in 71 patients with drug-induced idiosyncratic hepatitis. Berson A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):336–42

Autoantibodies to hepatic microsomal carboxylesterase in halothane hepatitis. Smith GC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16; 342(8877):963–4

Drug metabolism and genetic polymorphism in subjects with previous halothane hepatitis. Ranek L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;28(8):677–80

Influence of cholinergic blockade on the development of epinephrine-induced ventricular arrhythmias in halothane- and isoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Lemke KA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;23(1):61–6

[Changes in the cell cycle of cultured lymphocytes from patients subjected to halothane anesthesia] Khinev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hepatotoxicity of inhalation anesthetics] Conzen P, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Dec; 28(8):516–9 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Liver transplantation in halothane-induced liver necrosis] Weber P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute renal failure following halothane anesthesia] Dukhin VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Freeman-Sheldon syndrome: generalized muscular rigidity after anesthetic induction] Sobrado CG, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May-Jun;41(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Erroneous data from an infrared anesthetic gas analyzer. Morrison JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Sep;9(4):293–4

Minimum alveolar concentration of halothane: an ethnic comparison. Houghton IT, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Oct;139(3):117–9

In vivo fluorine-19 magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cerebral halothane in postoperative patients: preliminary results. Menon DK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Dec; 30(6):680–4

BLOOD

Nitrous oxide decreases solubility of isoflurane and halothane in blood. Xie GM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):761–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Halothane concentrations for malignant hyperthermia testing [letter; comment] Johnsen RD. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):89. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Feb;36(2):115–8.

Malignant hyperthermia--diagnostic dilemma: false-negative contracture responses with halothane and caffeine alone. Wedel DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):787–92

Genetic effects on the variability of the halothane and caffeine muscle contracture tests. Urwyler A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1287–95

METABOLISM

Leukotriene B4 formation upon halothane-induced lipid peroxidation in liver membrane fractions under low O2 concentrations in vitro. Gut J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):287–95

Inhibitory effect of gomisi on reductive metabolism of halothane. Jiaxiang N, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 13(6):385–8

Glutathione-S-transferase is a target for covalent modification by a halothane reactive intermediate in the guinea pig liver. Brown AP, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 25;89(1):35–47

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor does not reduce minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration of halothane in rats. Adachi T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1154–7

Supramaximal second gas effect--a nonexistent phenomenon [letter; comment] Lin CY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):870–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jan;76(1):76–9.

Isoflurane increases the anaerobic metabolites of halothane. Rahman M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):43–6

In vivo 19F NMR studies of hyperthermia: hydrophobic environments probed by halothane. Burt CT, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):289–96

PHARMACOLOGY

Brain energy metabolism and blood flow during sevoflurane and halothane anesthesia: effects of hypocapnia and blood pressure fluctuations [corrected and republished article originally printed in Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Nov;37(8):806–10] Fujibayashi T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):413–8

Halothane-associated enhancement of the secondary immune response to sheep erythrocytes in mice: cell transfer studies. Puig NR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct; 37(7):647–51

Effects of halothane on the synthesis of neurotransmitter amino acids in mouse brain. Watanabe K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct;37(7):706–9

Calcium-dependent halothane activation of sarcoplasmic

reticulum calcium channels from frog skeletal muscle. Bull R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C391–6

Effects of halothane on the relationship between cytosolic calcium and force in airway smooth muscle. Jones KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):L199–204

Cardiopulmonary effects of halothane in hypovolemic dogs. Pascoe PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):121–6

Sodium–calcium exchange in neonatal myocardium: reversible inhibition by halothane. Baum VC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1105–9

Comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on atrioventricular conductivity and subsidiary pacemaker function in dogs. Hantler CB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep; 79(3):455–9

Nitrous oxide–isoflurane anesthesia causes more cerebral vasodilation than an equipotent dose of isoflurane in humans. Lam AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar; 78(3):462–8

The effects of halothane and isoflurane on cerebrocortical microcirculation and autoregulation as assessed by laser–Doppler flowmetry. Lee JG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):58–65

Halothane and pertussis toxin–sensitive G proteins in airway smooth muscle. Morimoto N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb; 78(2):328–34

The effect of halothane on the sarcoplasmic reticulum in normal and right ventricular hypertrophy in rabbits. Rooke GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1091–7

Role of intracellular Ca2+ pools in the effects of halothane and isoflurane on vascular smooth muscle contraction. Tsuchida H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1067–76

Halothane myocardial depression [letter; comment] Wu SN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):406–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jan;76(1):63–8.

Does halothane interfere with the release, action, or stability of endothelium–derived relaxing factor/nitric oxide? Blaise G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):417–26

Effects of subanesthetic halothane on the ventilatory responses to hypercapnia and acute hypoxia in healthy volunteers [see comments] Dahan A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):727–38. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):723–6.

Halothane modifies ischemia–associated injury to the voltage–sensitive calcium channels in canine heart sarcolemma. Drenger B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul; 81(1):221–8

Nitrous oxide induces preemptive analgesia in the rat that is antagonized by halothane. Goto T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):409–16

Effects of halothane and propofol on purified brain protein kinase C activation. Hemmings HC Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):147–55

Effect of halothane on large–conductance calcium–dependent potassium channels in cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells of the rat. Hong Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):649–56

Effect of halothane on hypoxic toxicity and glutathione status in cultured rat hepatocytes. Johnson ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1061–71

Halothane and enflurane constrict canine mesenteric arteries by releasing Ca2+ from intracellular Ca2+ stores. Kakuyama M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1120–7

Effect of isoflurane and halothane on in vivo ischemia–induced dopamine release in the corpus striatum of the rat. A study using cerebral microdialysis. Koorn R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):827–35

Interaction between halothane and the nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibitory system in porcine trachealis muscle. Lindeman KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):641–8

Effects of halothane on surfactant biosynthesis by rat alveolar type II cells in primary culture. Molliex S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):668–76

Volatile anesthetics and agonist–induced contractions in porcine coronary artery smooth muscle and Ca2+ mobilization in cultured immortalized vascular smooth muscle cells. Ozhan M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May; 80(5):1102–13

Direct myocardial effects of halothane and isoflurane. Comparison between adult and infant rabbits. Palmisano BW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):718–29

Halothane and temperature interact to increase succinylcholine–induced jaw contracture in the rat. Storella RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1261–5

Differential effects of halothane and isoflurane on contractile force and calcium transients in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Stowe DF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1360–8

Halothane and isoflurane decrease calcium sensitivity and maximal force in human skinned cardiac fibers. Tavernier BM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):625–33

Volatile anesthetic effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca content and sarcolemmal Ca flux in isolated rat cardiac cell suspensions. Wheeler DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):372–82

Volatile anesthetics decrease peristalsis in the guinea pig ureter. Young CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug; 81(2):452–8

Thyroxine pretreatment and halothane administration alter Ca2+ transport and transmembrane potential in rat liver mitochondria. An additional mechanism for halothane–induced liver damage in the hyperthyroid rat model. Imberti R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(2):103–9

Nuclear translocation of heat shock protein 72 in liver cells of halothane–exposed rats. Lin WQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):647–52

Human hepatocytes express trifluoroacetylated neoantigens after in vitro exposure to halothane. Ilyin GP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;48(3):561–7

Halothane and isoflurane enhance basal and carbachol–stimulated inositol(1,4,5)triphosphate formation in SH–SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Smart D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;47(6):939–45

A dose–dependent enhancement of muscarinic activation of phospholipase C by halothane in SH–SY5Y cells. Smart D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):468S

Synergistic interaction between class I antiarrhythmic drugs and halothane in depressant effects on ventricular activation in a canine myocardial infarction model. Hashimoto H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):449–53

Neurophysiological parameters during halothane anaesthesia in experimental models of cerebral ischemia. Montalbetti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Mar;69(3):179–86

Effect of halothane, isoflurane and fentanyl on spectral components of heart rate variability. Galletly DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):177–80

Effects of isoflurane–nitrous oxide and halothane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on myocardial contractility assessed by transoesophageal echocardiography. Kikura M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):315–20

Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane in young and elderly adult patients. McKinney MS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):696–701

Influence of halothane and isoflurane on the contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated human pial arteries. Reinstrup P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):581–6

Isoflurane reduces microtubule–associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat. Sugaya T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):247–52

Effect of a sub–anaesthetic concentration of halothane on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in healthy humans. Young CH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov; 71(5):642–7

Halothane inhibits the pressor effect of diphenyleneiodonium. Wang YX, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1186–91

Contractile force and resting tension in the presence of halothane and increased extracellular potassium or decreased extracellular pH in isolated guinea pig atria. Oshita S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):534–41

Leukotriene B4 formation upon halothane–induced lipid peroxidation in liver membrane fractions under low O2 concentrations in vitro. Gut J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):287–95

Age–induced alteration of neuromuscular transmission: effect of halothane. Bhattacharyya BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):97–104

Cerebrovascular effects of NG–nitro–L–arginine methylester are conserved under halothane anaesthesia. Dawson DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):7–11

Volatile anesthetics bidirectionally and stereospecifically modulate ligand binding to GABA receptors. Harris BD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):269–74

The effects of benzamil on in vitro contracture responses of human skeletal muscle to halothane. Hopkins PM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):23–9

Metabolic response to halothane in piglets susceptible to malignant hyperthermia: an in vivo 31P–NMR study. Decanniere C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):955–62

Platelet–induced vasomotion of isolated canine coronary artery in the presence of halothane or isoflurane. Blaise GA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):175–81

Quantitation of volatile anesthetic–induced depression of myocardial contractility using a single beat index derived from maximal ventricular power. Pagel PS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):688–95

Effects of halothane and ketamine on activation and inactivation of myocardial calcium current. Baum VC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):799–805

Selective inhibition of pressor and haemodynamic effects of NG–nitro–L–arginine by halothane. Wang YX, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):571–8

Effects of volatile anesthetics, enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane on ventricular delayed activation in a canine myocardial infarction model. Imamura S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):41–8

Anesthetic agents modify tissue proteinase inhibitor content and tumor behavior [see comments] Waxler B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):53–8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Jan;123(1):16–7.

Propofol combined with halothane or with fentanyl/halothane does not alter the rate of CSF formation or resistance to reabsorption of CSF in rabbits. Artru AA. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct;5(4):250–7

Halothane vasodilation and nitric oxide in rat pial vessels. Koenig HM, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct; 5(4):264–71

Potassium channel blockade and halothane vasodilation in conducting and resistance coronary arteries. Larach DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):72–81

Evidence that halothane anaesthesia induces intracellular translocation of surface coat and Golgi response in equine pulmonary intravascular macrophages. Atwal OS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jul;26(3):369–86

H2O2–induced oxidative injury in rat cardiac myocytes is not potentiated by 1,1,1–trichloroethane, carbon tetrachloride, or halothane. Toraason M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Apr;41(4):489–507

The effects of halothane and nitrous oxide on the pharmacokinetics of propofol in dogs. Nolan AM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(3):335–42

Anesthetic potency and cardiopulmonary effects of enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane in goats. Antognini JF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):607–10

Effect of anesthetic gas on middle ear fluid. Tom LW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):832–6

Sensitization of adenylate cyclase by halothane in human myocardium and S49 lymphoma wild–type and cyc– cells: evidence for inactivation of the inhibitory G protein Gi alpha. Böhm M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):380–9

Halothane decreases pontine acetylcholine release and increases EEG spindles. Keifer JC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):577–80

Halothane acts on many potassium channels, including a minimal potassium channel. Zorn L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):81–4

A pilot study: defibrillation thresholds in dogs are similar with isoflurane, halothane, and pentobarbital. Jarvis AS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):280–5

Use of Drosophila mutants to distinguish among volatile general anesthetics. Campbell DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2135–9

Effects of various anesthetic regimens on tissue antioxidant enzyme activities. Godin DV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):93–101

Responses of tracheobronchial receptors to halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in anesthetized dogs. Nishino T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Mar;95(3):281–94

Electroencephalography of detomidine–ketamine–halothane and detomidine–ketamine–isoflurane anesthetized horses during orthopedic surgery. A comparison. Ekström PM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):414–8

[The clastogenic effect of halothane on the lymphocytes from patients operated on under halothane anesthesia] Georgieva V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of isoflurane and halothane on motor evoked potentials in the rabbit] Terrier G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of halothane on the changes in PaCO2, acid–base equilibrium and ventilation induced by hypoxia in the rat] Gaudy JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;41(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of halothane on blood gases and arterial acid–base equilibrium in intact rats and in chemo–denervated rats] Gaudy JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential effects of isoflurane, sevoflurane and halothane on autonomic function determined by spectral analysis of heart rate variability] Fujisato M, et al. **Masui** 1994 May; 43(5):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane or halothane on contractile responses of isolated canine basilar artery] Yamazaki M, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane on cerebral blood flow and its protective action in ischemia] Seleznev MN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia recovery, gas exchange and postoperative hepatic and renal function in patients with morbid obesity undergoing bariatric surgery: comparison of the effects of halothane, isoflurane and fentanyl] Melero A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Volatile anesthetics and myocardial stunning [letter; comment] Marijic J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):866–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jan;76(1):69–75.

Brain protection during anesthesia. A reader's guide [editorial; comment] [see comments] Drummond JC. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):877–80. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Nov;79(5):985–92. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Aug;81(2):526–8.

Sevoflurane and halothane reduce focal ischemic brain damage in the rat. Possible influence on thermoregulation. Warner DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):985–92

Effects of sevoflurane and halothane on reperfusion–induced arrhythmia in the isolated rat heart. Tanaka K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):1085–93

TOXICITY

A model for fatal halothane hepatitis in the guinea pig. Lind RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):478–87

Halothane–induced cytotoxicity to rat centrilobular hepatocytes in primary culture is not increased under low oxygen concentration. Wodey E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1296–303

Formation of trifluoroacetylated protein antigens in cultured rat hepatocytes exposed to halothane in vitro. Van Pelt FN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;48(3):461–71

HALOTHANE

Serum antibodies from halothane hepatitis patients react with the rat endoplasmic reticulum protein ERp72. Pumford NR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):609–15

In vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy studies of halothane induced porcine stress syndrome. No effect of C-phenyl N-tert-butyl nitrone (PBN). Gareau PJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(1):43–50

Halothane-induced cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes: an electron microscopic study. Kinugawa H, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6A):497–501

Leakage of mitochondrial and cytosolic GOT in isolated rat hepatocytes exposed to halothane: an immunohistochemical study. Kinugawa H, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5):327–36

The point mutation Arg615—>Cys in the Ca2+ release channel of skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum is responsible for hypersensitivity to caffeine and halothane in malignant hyperthermia. Otsu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9413–5

Mechanisms of halothane toxicity: novel insights. Gut J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993;58(2):133–55 (151 ref.)

HALSTED MASTECTOMY see **MASTECTOMY, RADICAL**

HAMADRYAS see **PAPIO**

HAMARTOMA

Nasal hamartoma: case report and review of the literature. Terris MH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Dec; 28(1):83–8 (7 ref.)

The natural history of a lipofibromatous hamartoma of the palm: a case report. Hauck RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):1029–31

Lipofibromatous hamartomas of the median nerve. Warhold LG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):1032–7

Severe developmental delay and multiple strawberry naevi: a new syndrome? Upton CJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct; 30(10):883–4

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the chest wall in infants and children: a clinicopathological study of five patients. Ayala AG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Nov;22(8):569–76 (24 ref.)

[Hamartoma, teratoma, dermoid cyst, embryoma, heteroplasia] Kasuga I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:224–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibroleiomyomatous hamartoma, atypical lipomatous hamartoma] Shirakusa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:185–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal naevus with auto-immune thyroiditis: coexistence of two auto-immune epithelial inflammations? Dereure O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):208–9

Co-occurrence of linear psoriasis and porokeratotic eccrine ostial and dermal duct naevus [letter] van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):311–2

More association of linear sebaceous nevus syndrome and unilateral megalencephaly [letter; comment] Demaerel P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):196–7. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):405–8.

Pulmonary carcinoma associated with hamartoma in an 11-year-old boy. Kojima R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):439–42

A case of apocrine adenocarcinoma associated with hamartomatous apocrine gland hyperplasia of both axillae. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):832–6

Solomon's epidermal nevus syndrome (type: linear nevus sebaceus) and hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Oranje AP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 130(9):1167–71

The concurrence of duodenal epithelioid stromal sarcoma, pulmonary chondromatous hamartoma, and nonfunctioning pancreatic islet cell tumor. A possible analogue of Carney's triad? Ngadiman S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):840–3

Mammary cystosarcoma with mature adipose stromal differentiation (lipophyllodes tumor) arising in a lipomatous hamartoma. Rosen PP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan;118(1):91–4

Connective tissue naevus with pseudo-Hurler polydystrophy. Shinkai H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):528–33

Liver hamartomas in tuberous sclerosis [letter; comment] Carmody E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec;48(6):432. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Jun;47(6):421–3.

Hypothalamic hamartoma with skeletal malformations, gelastic epilepsy and precocious puberty. Minns RA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Feb;36(2):173–6

Hamartoma of Brunner's glands with heterotopic pancreatic tissue causing massive haematemesis and pyloric obstruction [letter] Kostakis A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(7):1595–6

Surgical treatment of intractable seizures due to hypothalamic hamartoma. Nishio S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):514–9

Hypothalamic hamartomas and precocious puberty. Colaco MP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 May–Jun;60(3):445–50

Precocious puberty, gelastic seizures and hypothalamic hamartoma. Menon PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 30(7):924–7

Folliculosebaceous cystic hamartoma associated with rosacea. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):712–4

Pulmonary hamartoma and malignancy. Ribet M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):611–4

Multiple myocardial hamartomas causing ventricular tachycardia in young children: combined surgical modification and medical treatment. Gharagozloo F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):262–7

Colonic hamartomatous polyposis associated with hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Erkul PE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):145–6

Hypothalamic hamartoma causing precocious puberty treated by surgery: case report. Romner B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):306–9 (29 ref.)

[Gelastic epilepsy. Probable diencephalic hamartoma] Assal G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial arteriovenous malformation associated with multiple cutaneous follicular hamartoma. A new syndrome] Márk I. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 12;134(50):2761–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Gelastic seizures, precocious puberty and hypothalamic hamartomas. A case report and the contributions of Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography (SPECT)] Acilona Echeverría V, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Feb;9(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Epidermal nevus syndrome: MR of intracranial involvement. Lazzeri S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):1255–7

Pancreatic hamartoma: a benign tumor of the pancreas. Izbicki JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1261–2

Hamartomas of the chest wall in infants. Dounies R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):868–75 (19 ref.)

Pulmonary chondroid hamartoma presenting as an inflatable neck mass. Case report and clinicopathologic analysis. Austin JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):440–3

Basaloid follicular hamartoma [letter] Goldhahn RT Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):131–2

Pulmonary hamartoma. Kumar RV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):90, 92

MR of pulmonary hamartoma: pathologic correlation. Sakai F, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter;9(1):51–5

Fibrous hamartoma of infancy in the genital region: findings in 15 cases. Popek EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):990–3

Scalp hamartoma or atretic cephalocele? [letter; comment] Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 20(4):272–3. Comment on: Pediatr Neurosurg 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):89–92.

Pediatric hepatic mesenchymal hamartoma demonstrated on plain film, ultrasound and MRI, and correlated with pathology. Wholey MH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(2):143–4

Fibrous hamartomas of the scalp in infancy. Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):195–7

[Smooth muscle hamartoma: anatomoclinical characteristics and nosological limits] de la Espriella J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):879–83 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case for diagnosis: white sponge nevus] Terrier F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(5):397–8 **(Fre)**

[Epidermal verrucous linear inflammatory hamartoma (3 cases)] Jellouli A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Dec;71(12):595–9 **(Fre)**

[Combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium. CLinical Aspects and differential diagnosis to other melanocytic processes of the fundus] Käsmann B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep;203(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A splenic hamartoma with clinical symptoms] Daschner H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):271–3 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hamartoma] Briccoli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Aug;48(15–16):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of splenic hamartoma] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):355–9 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endobronchial hamartoma: a case report] Abrante Jiménez A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jul–Aug; 44(4):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paratesticular fibrous hamartoma in childhood. A report of a new case] Gómez Fraile A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Sep;39(3):255–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of linear verrucous epidermal nevus with topical 5-fluorouracil and tretinoin. Nelson BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):287–8

ETIOLOGY

[Traumatic auricular hematoma in athletes: histopathological findings and clinical considerations on the experimental animal model] Petrolito G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Hypothalamic hamartoma in oral-facial-digital syndrome type VI (Váradi syndrome). Stephan MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 1;51(2):131–6 (32 ref.)

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. DNA flow cytometric analysis of eight cases. Otal TM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1237–42

Multiple anomalies possibly caused by a human homologue to the mouse disorganization (Ds) gene. de Michelena MI, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Apr;2(2):131–4

Rearrangement of 12q14–15 in pulmonary chondroid hamartoma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Oct;8(2):131–3

Human malformations similar to those in the mouse mutation disorganization (Ds). Robin NH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;92(5):461–4

Familial inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus (ILVEN). Alsaleh QA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 33(1):52–4

Becker's nevus associated with chromosomal mosaicism and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Lambert JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):655–7

Chromosomal mosaicism in two patients with epidermal verrucous nevus. Demonstration of chromosomal breakpoint. Stosiek N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):622–5

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 16p13.3 in hamartomas from tuberous sclerosis patients. Green AJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):193–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemistry of port-wine stains and normal skin with endothelium-specific antibodies PAL-E, anti-ICAM-1, anti-ELAM-1, and anti-factor VIIIrAg. Neumann R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):879–83

METABOLISM

Dermal dendrocytes are decreased in collagenomas. Stewart MI, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Dec;20(6):504–7

PATHOLOGY

Lipomatous hamartoma of the interatrial septum. Agbamu DA, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1993;4(4):371–3

Rhabdomyomatous mesenchymal hamartoma. Farris PE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):73–5

Neurofollicular hamartoma. A new histogenetic interpretation. Sangueza OP, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):150–4

Apoeccrine glands in nevus sebaceus. van der Putte SC. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):23–30

Cystic hamartoma of the renal pelvis. Pawade J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1169–75

Hamartomas of the breast. Gogas J, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun;60(6):447–50

Discrete and confluent Lisch nodules in neurofibromatosis type 1. Saxena S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 26(1):23–4

Acquired persistent erythematous patch on the neck. Acquired nevus flammeus. Flint ID, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):509, 512

Immunohistochemistry of port-wine stains and normal skin with endothelium-specific antibodies PAL-E, anti-ICAM-1, anti-ELAM-1, and anti-factor VIIIrAg. Neumann R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):879–83

Other questions on basaloid follicular hamartoma [letter; comment] White WL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):254–5. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Jul;129(7):915–7.

Holoprosencephaly, hamartomatous growth of the cerebrum, dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum, unique brain anomalies, and renal agenesis in a Brazilian infant born to a diabetic mother: a clinical and pathologic study. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):389–94

Folded skin with an underlying cutaneous smooth muscle hamartoma. Oku T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(5):606–8

Bladder hamartoma. McCallion WA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):382–3

Progression toward malignancy of hamartomas in a patient with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: case report and literature review. Flageole H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Jun;37(3):231–6 (52 ref.)

Collision dermatosis: angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia developing within a congenital port wine nevus. Burg G. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):293–5

Adult onset of inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus in a mother and her daughter. Goldman K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):170–2

Spindle cell carcinoma arising in a port-wine stain. Kitajima T, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):270–2

Fibrolipomatous hamartoma of a cranial nerve. Berti E, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr;24(4):391–2

Hamartomas of the breast: six novel diagnostic features in three-dimensional thick sections. Davies JD, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):161–8

Hamartoma of an ectopic breast arising in the inguinal region. Dworak O, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):169–71

Pulmonary adenofibroma: report of two cases of an unusual type of hamartomatous lesion of the lung. Suster S, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):547–51

Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma--a case report and review of the literature. Doctor VM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Dec;30(4):192-5 (6 ref.)
Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus. Umap PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul;30(7):919-21
Giant proliferative hemangiomas arising in a port-wine stain. Holloway KB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):675-6
Localized hair follicle hamartoma. Alessi E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):364-7
Hamartoma of the tongue in an infant with a primary diagnosis of ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-cleft lip and palate syndrome. Hanna R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):173-8 (27 ref.)
Association of nevus sebaceus with an unusual type of "combined nevus". Misago N, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):76-81
Malignant melanoma arising in a blue nevus with features of pilar neurocristic hamartoma. Pathy AL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct;20(5):459-64
Clinical and histologic features of striated muscle hamartoma: possible relationship to Delleman's syndrome. Sánchez RL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):40-6 (26 ref.)
Dermal dendrocytes are decreased in collagenomas. Stewart MI, et al. **J Cntan Pathol** 1993 Dec;20(6):504-7
Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma (nevus): immunohistochemical findings and review of the literature. Sulica RL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):71-5 (12 ref.)
Giant folliculosebaceous cystic hamartoma. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):170-2
Cutaneous mesenchymal hamartoma. Chang SN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):434-7
Folliculosebaceous cystic hamartoma associated with rosacea. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):712-4
Benign hamartomatous polyp of the palatine tonsil. Lupovitch A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov; 107(11):1073-5 (15 ref.)
Gingival leiomyomatous hamartoma: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Semba I, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Nov;22(10):468-70
Undifferentiated (embryonal) sarcoma arising in conjunction with mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 May;7(4):490-3
Combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Caruso J, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Oct; 70(10):860-2
Reappraisal of breast hamartomas. A morphological study of 41 cases. Charpin C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Apr; 190(4):362-71 (49 ref.)
Isolated plantar cerebriform collagenoma [letter] Martinez W, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):84-5
Chest wall hamartoma in infancy: a case report with immunohistochemical analysis of various interstitial collagen types. Baretton G, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):3-9
Subdermal fibrous hamartoma of infancy: pathology of 40 cases and differential diagnosis [published erratum appears in Pediatr Pathol 1994 May-Jun;14(3):559] Sotelo-Avila C, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):39-52 (28 ref.)
Mesenchymal cystic hamartoma of the lung. Leroyer C, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(5):305-6
Neuro-glial hamartoma of the suprasellar cistern. Boulis NM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jun;41(6):494-7
Solitary hamartomatous duodenal polyp; a different entity: report of a case and review of the literature. Acea Nebril B, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1074-7 (20 ref.)
Carcinoma arising in ectopic hamartomatous thymoma. A previously unpublished occurrence. Report of two cases. Michal M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4-5):381-6
[Giant hamartoma of the breast. Apropos of a case (letter)] Interlandi A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar;131(3):165-6 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of endobronchial and tracheal hamartomas] Hamacher J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 25;123(38):1802-10 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gelastic seizures, precocious puberty and hypothalamic hamartomas. A case report and the contributions of Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography (SPECT)] Acilona Echeverría V, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Feb;9(2):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Congenital Horner's syndrome does not alter Lisch nodule formation. Mindel JS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan; 35(1):123-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Endobronchial hamartoma: CT findings in three patients. Ahn JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):49-50
[Roundish opacity of the right lung (a clinical case)] Piscitelli MM, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jan-Feb; 45(1):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A two-year review of pain control during laser therapy using the flashlamp pulsed dye laser. Scheepers JH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;47(2):112-6
Treatment of port-wine stains with the 585-nm flashlamp-pulsed tunable dye laser: a study of 74 patients. Taïeb A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):276-81
Clinical experience with the tunable pulsed-dye laser (585 nm) in the treatment of capillary vascular malformations. Achauer BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1233-41; discussion 1242-3

SURGERY

Facelift surgery: an adjunct in the treatment of capillary malformations (port wine stains). Khan JI, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring;18(2):201-3
An improved technique for bloodless hepatic resection on in situ cold perfused liver. Huang JF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):385-9
Endoscopic removal of recurrent duodenal hamartoma [letter] Tsujimura T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):545-6
Endobronchial hamartoma resected by rigid bronchoscope. Ortiz-Saracho J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(8):445-6
Fibrolipomatous hamartoma of nerve. Bibbo C, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;33(1):64-71 (55 ref.)
Hypothalamic hamartomas: with special reference to gelastic epilepsy and surgery. Valdueza JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun;34(6):949-58; discussion 958
Endobronchial hamartoma treated by bronchoscopic excision. Cheu HW, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct; 86(10):1164-5 (6 ref.)
Hypothalamic hamartoma causing precocious puberty treated by surgery: case report. Romner B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):306-9 (29 ref.)
[A laser therapy concept in telangiectasis and naevus flammeus] Schwager K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 May;73(5):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our experience with the surgical treatment of pulmonary hamartochondroma] Bonati L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 May-Jun;64(3):275-8; discussion 278-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Congenital angiodysplasias of the large intestine] Vorobëv GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus: successful treatment with the 585 nm flashlamp-pumped pulsed dye laser. Alster TS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):513-4
Multiple myocardial hamartomas causing ventricular tachycardia in young children: combined surgical modification and medical treatment. Gharagozloo F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):262-7
Systemic effects of photothermolysis of large port-wine stains in infants and children. Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1150-3
[Assessment of the treatment of pulmonary hamartolymphangiomyomatosis] Uchida K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 32(6):523-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The ultrasonographic appearance of a cystic mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver observed in a middle-aged woman. Megremis S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jun;22(5):338-41
Prenatal ultrasound findings of linear nevus sebaceous and its association with cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Sweeney WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May; 83(5 Pt 2):860-2
[Case of von Meyenburg complex with an echographic presentation suggestive of liver cirrhosis] Matsui H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1880-1 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Neuromuscular hamartoma (benign "Triton" tumour) in a mouse. Ernst H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct; 45(5-6):369-73
Hamartomatous polyps in the intestine of two dogs. Brown PJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jan;110(1):97-102
Splenic hamartoblastoma in a sow. Kadota K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):395-7

HAMARTOMA SYNDROME, MULTIPLE

Cowden's disease: report of the first case in a Chinese. Yang JH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):415-20

COMPLICATIONS

Cowden's disease with extensive gastrointestinal polyposis. Marra G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;18(1):42-7
Association of multinodular goiter with breast carcinoma: Cowden's disease. Michaels RD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Dec;16(11):909-11
Association of Lhermitte-Duclos and Cowden disease: report of a new case and review of the literature. Vinchon M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 57(6):699-704 (50 ref.)
Lhermitte-Duclos disease and Cowden's syndrome in an adolescent patient. Case report. Wells GB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jul;81(1):133-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Association of Lhermitte-Duclos and Cowden disease: report of a new case and review of the literature. Vinchon M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 57(6):699-704 (50 ref.)

GENETICS

Familial ovarian carcinoma: pedigree studies and preliminary results from linkage analysis. Sobol H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Feb;80(2):121-34
Cowden syndrome: report of a large family with macrocephaly and increased severity of signs in subsequent generations. Hanssen AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Dec; 44(6):281-6 (40 ref.)
Cowden syndrome and Lhermitte-Duclos disease in a family: a single genetic syndrome with pleiotropy? Eng C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jun;31(6):458-61

PATHOLOGY

A family with lesions on the face, hands, and buccal mucosa. Cowden's disease. Steffen C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1505, 1508
Multiple hamartoma syndrome with osteosarcoma. Yen BC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Dec;117(12):1252-4
The distinction between multiple retinal pigment epithelial hamartomata (MRPEH) in familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP) and congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium (CHRPE) [letter; comment] Hennessy MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;21(4):275-6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1993 Feb;21(1):3-6.
Cowden's disease--its importance for otolaryngologists. Smid L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1063-5
[A case of multiple progressive hamartoma of the liver] Dimitrova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):58-9 **(Bul)**
[A case for diagnosis: connective tissue nevi of the skin (hamartoma)] el Fekih N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(9):639-41 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal manifestations of Cowden's disease. Report of four cases. Hizawa K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;18(1):13-8

HAMMAN-RICH SYNDROME see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

HAMSTER SPUMAVIRUS see **SPUMAVIRUS**

HAMSTERS

Hamsters and interferon [letter; comment] Miyamoto T. **Nature** 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):10. Comment on: Nature 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):486.
Hamsters and interferon [letter] Schein CH. **Nature** 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):10
[Accidental cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dillon NL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul-Aug;35(4):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of ovariectomy and ageing on the structure and ultrastructure of the female Syrian hamster Harderian gland: a stereological analysis. López JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 May;189(5):409-19
Transcellular retrograde labeling of radial glial cells with WGA-HRP and DiI in neonatal rat and hamster. Kageyama GH, et al. **Glia** 1993 Sep;9(1):70-81

GENETICS

Human chromosome 11 complements ataxia-telangiectasia cells but does not complement the defect in AT-like Chinese hamster cell mutants. Jongmans W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1;92(3):259-64
Selective sites of adenovirus (foreign) DNA integration into the hamster genome: changes in integration patterns. Orend G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):187-94

IMMUNOLOGY

A new xenogeneic radiation chimera (hamster-to-rat). Patijn GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1528-32

METABOLISM

Mice, hamsters and guinea pigs differ in efficiency of pyridoxine-5'-beta-D-glucoside utilization. Banks MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Mar;124(3):406-14

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracellular Campylobacter-like organism from ferrets and hamsters with proliferative bowel disease is a Desulfovibrio sp. Fox JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1229-37

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in morphology, sperm penetration and fertilization of ovulated hamster eggs induced by oviductal exposure. Boatman DE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):519-26
Response latency of gerbils and hamsters to nuts flavoured with bitter-tasting substances. Wong R.

HAMSTERS

Q J Exp Psychol [B] 1994 May;47(2):173–86

[Digestive functions of the rodent forestomach] Naumova EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May;336(1):135–7 **(Rus)**

[Behavior of the Campbell hamster (Phodopus Campbelli Thomas, 1905) in nature: confirmation of the biological signal field theory] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Oct;332(5):667–70 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of hamster heart to rat xenotransplantation. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):3–9 (42 ref.)

HAMSTERS, ARMENIAN see **CRICETULUS**

HAMSTERS, CHINESE see **CRICETULUS**

HAMSTERS, DJUNGARIAN see **PHODOPUS**

HAMSTERS, GOLDEN see **MESOCRICETUS**

HAMSTERS, GOLDEN SYRIAN see **MESOCRICETUS**

HAMSTERS, GREY see **CRICETULUS**

HAMSTERS, SIBERIAN see **PHODOPUS**

HAMSTERS, SYRIAN see **MESOCRICETUS**

HAND

A case of parietal atrophy: etiopathogenetic evaluation. Bolzani W, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Dec; 15(6):416–20

Manipulating the spatial arrangement of stimuli in a precuing task. Adam JJ. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 May; 85(3):183–202

CT–diagnosis of deep–seated lipomas with alarming symptoms. Muren C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar; 35(2):169–71

Hypnotherapy and contractures of the hand. Hoogduin K, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Oct;36(2):106–12

Obesity as a risk factor for osteoarthritis of the hand and wrist: a prospective study. Carman WJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jan 15;139(2):119–29

Pain on injection of propofol: modification by nitroglycerin. Wilkinson D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1139–42

Hand metastasis from renal cell carcinoma with no bone involvement. Bibi C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct; 31(4):377–8

Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy in the treatment of palmar hyperhidrosis. Chen HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):630–3

Bone mineral density of the hand in rheumatoid arthritis. Peel NF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):983–91

Plaster of Paris splintage for the hand: volar or dorsal? Gill DR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):547–50

Case report: squamous cell carcinoma of the skin in both palms, axillary node, donor skin graft site and both soles—associated hyperkeratosis and porokeratosis. Abadir R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):507–10

Radiation exposure to the hands of orthopaedic surgeons during procedures under fluoroscopic X–ray control. Goldstone KE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):899–901

Rheumatoid hand. Practical approach to assessment and management. Towheed TE, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;40:1303–9 (12 ref.)

Bone agent and radiogallium deposition around infiltrated calcium gluconate. Karimeddini MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):797–8

The effect of repeated open exposure to low levels of nickel on compromised hand skin of nickel–allergic subjects. Allenby CF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):135–8

Simultaneous hand tracking does not affect human vergence pursuit. Koken PW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):494–500

Compartment syndrome of the forearm and hand. Naidu SH, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Feb;10(1):13–27 (36 ref.)

Hand dysfunction in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Carroll LL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;16(10):694–9

Pigmented macules on palms and soles in Puerto Ricans. Martín RF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):418–20

The lateralization of the grasp reflex in human newborns. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1–2):1–8

There is a relatively left–biased grasp–reflex asymmetry in human newborns with familial sinistrality compared to those without familial sinistrality. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1–2):9–16

Sarcomas of the hand and foot: analysis of local control and functional result with combined modality therapy in extremity preservation. Johnstone PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):735–45

Palmar lipomas associated with compression of the median nerve. Babins DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep; 76(9):1360–2

The effect of mechanical compression on chronic hand edema after burn injury: a preliminary report. Ause–Ellias KL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):29–33

Generator mechanism of pain–related evoked potentials following CO2 laser stimulation of the hand: scalp topography and effect of predictive warning signal. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 11(2):242–54

Misuse of the face–hand test for psychogenic neurologic deficits [letter] Reeves RR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;55(8):363

Hesitations in manual tracking: a single–channel limit in response programming. Netick A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug; 20(4):766–82

Catching balls: how to get the hand to the right place at the right time. Peper L, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Jun; 20(3):591–612

Vascular leiomyomas in the hand. Callé SC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):281–6 (19 ref.)

Rheumatoid lymphedema: a case report. Gschwind C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):992–4

The natural history of a lipofibromatous hamartoma of the palm: a case report. Hauck RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):1029–31

Use of botulinum toxin in the treatment of hand dystonia. Jankovic J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):883–7

Osteosarcoma of the hand: a case report and review of the literature. Mohler CG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar; 19(2):287–9 (6 ref.)

Occupational exposure to hand vibration in northern Ontario gold miners. Narini PP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov; 18(6):1051–8

Candida tenosynovitis in an AIDS patient: a case report. Townsend DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar; 19(2):293–4

Alveolar soft–part sarcoma of the hand. Troum S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):1016–8

Skin tumours of the hand. A 10–year review. Chakrabarti I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):484–6

Eosinophilic granuloma of the hand. Miller MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):742–5

Closed continuous irrigation as a treatment for infection in the hand. Nemoto K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec; 18(6):783–9

Tuberculosis of the hand. al–Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):234–7

Aneurysmal bone cysts in the hand treated by free non–vascular transfer of metatarsal or proximal phalanx from the foot. Rao GS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec; 18(6):736–41

Impairments and disabilities in hand therapy: the necessity of a uniform terminology for communication and research purposes. Brandsma JW, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Oct–Dec; 6(4):252–8

Clinical options in edema control. Burkhardt A, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Oct–Dec;6(4):337–8

Maximizing therapist effectiveness with geriatric hand patients. Cooper C. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jul–Sep;6(3):205–8

The need for a consistent international language in hand rehabilitation. Fess EE. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Oct–Dec; 6(4):329

Heating rate modeling and measurements in phantom and in vivo of the human upper extremity in a defective 2450 MHz microwave oven. Oleson J, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1994;29(2):101–8

Hand test characteristics of dual diagnosed mentally retarded older adults. Panek PE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Oct; 61(2):324–8

Hand immersion as a method of cooling and rewarming: a short review. Tipton MJ, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1993 Winter;79(3):125–31 (46 ref.)

Presentation of multicentric Castleman's disease with sicca syndrome, cardiomyopathy, palmar and plantar rash. Kingsmore SF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1588–91

Destructive arthropathy of primary hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Shiroky JB. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1629–31 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Apr;19(4):637–41.

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in 14 Japanese children with Sotos syndrome. Takahashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;39(1):187–91

Computer–aided treatment design of a distal upper extremity soft tissue tumor with electron beam radiotherapy. Li C, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Fall;18(3):143–8

How many alien hand syndromes? Follow–up of a case. Trojano L, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2710–2

Hand–arm vibration syndrome among travertine workers: a follow up study. Bovenzi M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jun;51(6):361–5

Perniosis in association with anorexia nervosa. White KP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):1–5

Mesovascularized island flexor tendon: new concepts and techniques for flexor tendon salvage surgery. Guimberteau JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):888–903

Xeroderma pigmentosum with recurrent infiltrating ductal carcinoma of breast [letter] Milo Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar;70(821):240–1

Ossification and pseudoepiphysis formation in the "nonepiphyseal" end of bones of the hands and feet. Ogden JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):3–13

Surgeon's bronze casts immortalize hands. Carter S. **Tex Med** 1993 Nov;89(11):34–5

[Carpal tunnel syndrome and amyloid tenosynovitis in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Evaluation and treatment apropos of 130 cases] Allieu Y, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supernumerary muscle on the dorsal surface of the hand. A case report] Coudert X, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(3):230–2; discussion 233 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary localization of epithelioid sarcoma of the donor site of an inguinal flap. Apropos of a clinical case] Lenoble E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Aug;38(4):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of palliative motor surgery of paralysis of the hand] Revol M. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Apr; 38(2):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The differential diagnosis of nodular tumors of the hand] Heckmann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 8; 119(14):513–9 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of metastasis to the soft tissues of the palm of the hand with compression of the median and ulnar nerve by kidney cancer. Case report] Witthaut J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 May;26(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hand hygiene and hand protection. The recommendations of the EPICD (European Panel for Infection Control in Dentistry, the Clinical Practice Working Group)] Guggenheim B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(6):770–81 **(Ger, Fre, Ita)**

[What is your diagnosis? Diabetic cheiroarthropathy] Jelk W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 21; 82(51–52):1465–6 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of treadmill exercise, handgrip, and cold–pressor tests: with particular reference to the effects on hemodynamics, respiratory gas exchange, and sympathetic nervous activity] Shimizu M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):557–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid growth of eyelid squamous cell carcinoma in elderly patients with multiple cancers] Kusaka S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;98(2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of aplastic anemia with hand tremor during treatment with cyclosporin A] Sueyama K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 10;82(8):1269–71 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphangiosarcoma in postmastectomy arm lymphostasis of the arm (Stewart–Treves syndrome)] Potekaev NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Orthopedic treatment of nocturnal acroparesthesias in primary care] Ferrús Ciriza JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 15;12(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES see HAND DEFORMITIES, CONGENITAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anthropometrical measurements of the hand in rural population of Lublin region. Zarzycka N, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:65–75

Surface anatomy of the hand. The relationships between palmar skin creases and osseous anatomy. Bugbee WD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):122–6

Precision and accuracy of bone landmarks in characterizing hand and wrist position [published erratum appears in J Biomed Eng 1994 Mar;16(2):176] Small CF, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;15(5):371–8

The palmar cutaneous branch of the median nerve and the palmaris longus tendon: a cadaveric study. Dowdy PA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):199–202

Ulnar artery palmar to palmaris brevis: cadaveric study and three case reports. Richards RS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):888–92

Ulnar nerve compression at the arch of origin of the adductor pollicis muscle. Ruder JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):893–5

The effect of water temperature on hand volume during volumetric measurement using the water displacement method [letter; comment] Dijkers M. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):38–9. Comment on: J Hand Ther 1993 Jul–Sep;6(3):202–4.

Manual asymmetry and handedness. Purves D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5030–2

[Anatomy of intrinsic hand muscles] Homma T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;69(2):123–42 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Local vascular contribution of the superficial palmar arch. Gajisin S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(4):248–51

Endothelium dependence of prostanoid–induced relaxation in human hand veins. Arner M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar;150(3):267–72

Dilating peripheral veins [letter] McLaren P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):318

A practical way of performing Allen's test to assess palmar collateral circulation [letter] Castella X. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1085–6

Abnormal responses to cold stress in Charcot–Marie–Tooth I syndrome. Williams LL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul;75(7):787–91

Thenar muscle blood flow and neuromuscular effects of vecuronium in patients receiving balanced or isoflurane anaesthesia. Abdulatif M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun; 72(6):650–3

Platelet activation during hand vibration. Kent PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):815–8

Effect of local inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis on forearm blood flow and dorsal hand vein size in patients with

alcoholic cirrhosis. Calver A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Feb;86(2):203–8

Exhausting handgrip exercise reduces the blood flow in the active calf muscle exercising at low intensity. Kagaya A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(3):252–7

Venous hypertension of the hand caused by hemodialysis shunt: immunofluorescence studies of pericapillary cuffs. Brakman M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):23–6

Effects of the fasciocutaneous radial forearm flap on vascularity of the hand. Kleinman WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):953–8

Patterns of microvascular response associated with reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the hand and wrist. Pollock FE Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):847–52

Accidental injection of white spirit into the hand of golfers [letter; comment] Clay NR. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr; 19(2):263. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Oct;18(5):654–5.

Hypothenar hammer syndrome in workers occupationally exposed to vibrating tools. Kaji H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):761–6

Hand–arm vibration syndrome: a guide to medical impairment assessment. Bilgi C, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Sep;35(9):936–42

Venous valvular incompetence of the upper extremity. Sheiman RG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 5(1):141–3

Venodilation in Raynaud's disease [see comments] Bedarida G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1451–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):678–9.

Severe exfoliative dermatitis associated with hand ischemia during cisplatin therapy. Lee TC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jan;69(1):80–2

Inadequacy of laser Doppler flowmetry in skin areas of the human hand. Eriksen M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May;31(3):311–8

[Applied anatomy of the second dorsal metacarpal artery island flap] Lu CC. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;9(3):208–10, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The third dorsal metacarpal artery neuromuscular island flap] Song JL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;9(3):204–5, 238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microsurgical anatomy and clinical application of the second metacarpal dorsal artery island flap] Wang S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;10(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Applied anatomy and clinical application of the reverse dorsal metacarpal flap] Yang DP. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;9(3):206–7, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of hand wound with skin flap containing supracarpal cutaneous branch of ulnar artery] Zhang ZL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):333–5 **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of Raynaud's syndrome] Creutzig A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 8;118(40):1449–54 **(Ger)**

[Amputation injuries of the upper extremity—early complications after replantation and revascularization] Friedel R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Oct;19(5):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Estimation of gestational age from hand and foot length. Kumar GP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jan;34(1):48–50

INJURIES see HAND INJURIES

INNERVATION

Responsiveness of the somatosensory system after nerve injury and amputation in the human hand. Schady W, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(1):68–75

Correlation of two-point discrimination and hand function following median nerve injury. Novak CB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):495–8

Regional cerebral blood flow changes of cortical motor areas and prefrontal areas in humans related to ipsilateral and contralateral hand movement. Kawashima R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):33–40

Effect of cooling the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum on hand movement of the monkey. Tsujimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):1–9

Cheiro–oral–pedal syndrome in thalamic infarction. Yasuda Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Dec;95(4):311–4

Non–invasive differentiation of motor cortical representation of hand muscles by mapping of optimal current directions. Pascual–Leone A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;93(1):42–8

Recovery functions of short and long latency reflexes in hand muscles evoked by paired stimulation of peripheral nerves. Podivinský F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct–Nov;33(7):427–31

Thoracoscopic sympathectomy. Byrne J, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Oct–Dec;1(5–6):261–5

Temporal structure of a bimanual goal–directed movement sequence in monkeys. Kazennikov O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Feb 1;6(2):203–10

Hemispheric control of unilateral and bilateral responses to lateralized light stimuli after callosotomy and in callosal agenesis. Aglioti S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(1):151–65

Video–assisted thoracoscopic T2 sympathectomy for hyperhidrosis palmaris. Hsu CP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jul;179(1):59–64

Vasomotor innervation of the skin of the hand: a contribution to the study of human anatomy. Campero M, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Jun;182 (Pt 3):361–8

Distribution of pacinian corpuscles in the hand of the monkey, Macaca fuscata. Kumamoto K, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):149–54

Nerve innervation of the hand and associated nerve dominance aggregates in the somatosensory cortex of a primate (squirrel monkey). Wall JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 8;337(2):191–207

Two–point discrimination tests versus functional sensory recovery in both median and ulnar nerve complete transections. Chassard M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):790–6

Cutaneous malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumour (MPNST) of the hand: a review of current literature. Coady MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):478–81 (9 ref.)

Entrapment neuropathy of the palmar cutaneous nerve within its tunnel. al–Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):465–6

Alien hand sign in association with Alzheimer's histopathology. Ball JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;56(9):1020–3

Projection from the sensory to the motor cortex is important in learning motor skills in the monkey. Pavlides C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):733–41

The consistency, extent, and locations of early–onset changes in cortical nerve dominance aggregates following injury of nerves to primate hands. Kolarik RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4269–88

Fact and fallacy in electrophysiological studies of anomalous innervation patterns of the intrinsic hand muscles [letter; comment] Amoiridis G. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Feb; 17(2):245–7. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Apr;16(4):339–47.

Bilateral hand representation in the postcentral somatosensory cortex. Iwamura Y, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):554–6

Disparity between sensory nerve activity and psychophysical responses for air–puff stimulation of the index finger and palm in man. Hashimoto I, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Feb; 16(1):63–7

Interhemispheric facilitation of the hand area of the human motor cortex. Ugawa Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1; 160(2):153–5

Autonomic activities in hyperhidrosis patients before, during, and after endoscopic laser sympathectomy. Kao MC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):262–8; discussion 268

Afferent modulation of warmth sensation and heat pain in the human hand. Casey KL, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(3):327–37

[The plexal hand (involvement of the hand in traumatic lesions of the brachial plexus in adults)] Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(5):291–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical classification of the upper limb in tetraplegic patients] Allieu Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Apr; 38(2):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cheiro–oral syndrome] Isono O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:537–43 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ataxic hemiparesis with ipsilateral cheiro–oral syndrome due to a single lacunar infarct at the border between the posterior limb of the internal capsule and the corona radiata] Hotta M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Feb; 34(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The infrared radiation dynamics of the hand under the influence of physical loading in the rehabilitation of patients with tendon injuries to the flexor muscles of the fingers and the nerves of the hand] L'vov SE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscle reflex responses to paired electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves] Jergelová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jun;94(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The man behind the "seeing hand": Erik Moberg. He proved the special sensitivity of the hand] Lundborg G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6;91(14):1427–31 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of a protective foam on scrubbing and gloving. Larson E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec; 21(6):297–301

Bacterial counts on the hands of anesthetists and anesthesia technicians [letter] Tessler MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):1030–1

An evaluation of the residual activity of antiseptic handrub lotions: an 'in use' setting study. Namura S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):481–5

An evaluation, using computerized image analysis, of antimicrobial efficacy of an automatic hand washing machine with ultrasonic wave spraying. Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):654–6

The sensitivity to chlorhexidine and cetyl pyridinium chloride of staphylococci on the hands of dental students and theatre staff exposed to these disinfectants. Millns B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):99–104

Evaluation of the optimal hand–scrub duration prior to total hip arthroplasty. O'Farrell DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):93–8

Study of the antiseptic efficacy of a quick drying rubbing type povidone–iodine alcoholic disinfectant solution by the glove juice method. Kawana R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993; 69 Suppl 3:S18–22

Efficacy and safety of a quick drying rubbing type povidone–iodine alcoholic disinfectant solution. Kirita T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S27–32

Evaluation of the disinfectant effect of a quick drying rubbing type povidone–iodine alcoholic solution by the glove juice method. Nagai I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S33–8

PATHOLOGY

Gangrene in newborn. Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;60(5):692–5

In situ porocarcinoma: a case with malignant expression in clear tumor cells. Miyashita M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):749–50

Florid reactive mesenchymal proliferation. Eynon–Lewis NJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):292–4 (10 ref.)

An intramuscular ganglion presenting as a thenar mass. Chiu DT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):606–7

[Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor of the hand. Late form] Goldschmidt D, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(1):46–8; discussion 49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of intermittent vision on manual aiming. Elliott D, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 Feb;85(1):1–13

Location of hand function in the sensorimotor cortex: MR and functional correlation. Rumeau C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):567–72

Grip strength in different positions of elbow and shoulder. Su CY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul;75(7):812–5

Sensory deficit in the hands of children with cerebral palsy: a new look at assessment and prevalence. Yekutiel M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(7):619–24

Exhausting handgrip exercise reduces the blood flow in the active calf muscle exercising at low intensity. Kagaya A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(3):252–7

Myo–electric signals from two extrinsic hand muscles and force tremor during isometric handgrip. Löscher WN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(2):99–105

Non–uniform temporal scaling of hand and finger kinematics during typing. Angelaki DE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 95(2):319–29

Correlations between size parameters and the amplitude of the excitatory postsynaptic potential evoked by magnetic brain stimulation in human hand muscle motoneurons. Awiszus F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(1):128–34

Reaction time latencies of eye and hand movements in single– and dual–task conditions. Bekkering H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;97(3):471–6

The speed–accuracy trade–off in manual prehension: effects of movement amplitude, object size and object width on kinematic characteristics. Bootsma RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):535–41

Friction at the digit–object interface scales the sensorimotor transformation for grip responses to pulling loads. Cole KJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(3):523–32

Selection of muscles for initiation of planar, three–joint arm movements with different final orientations of the hand. Koshland GF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(1):157–62

Acceptability of intermittent handgrip contractions based on physiological response. Byström S, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Mar;36(1):158–71

Pistol grip power tool handle and trigger size effects on grip exertions and operator preference. Oh S, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Sep;35(3):551–69

Automated tuning of a closed–loop hand grasp neuroprosthesis. Lemay MA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;40(7):675–85

Sex–dependent relations of grasp–reflex strengths from right and left hands to serum gonadotropin (FSH and LH) levels in human neonates with regard to cerebral lateralization. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;73(3–4):221–6

Right and left hand skill in relation to cerebral lateralization in right–handed male and female subjects: the prominent role of the right brain in right–handedness. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May–Jun;64(1–4):125–38

The grasp reflex from the right and left hand in human neonates indicates that the development of both cerebral hemispheres in males, but only the right hemisphere in females, is favoured by testosterone. Tan U. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Feb;16(1):39–47

The hand of the musician: the kinematics of the bidigital finger system with anatomical restrictions. Leijnse JN, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Oct;26(10):1169–79

Development of linear and nonlinear hand–arm vibration models using optimization and linearization techniques. Rakheja S, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Oct;26(10):1253–60

Fetal grasping of the umbilical cord causing variable fetal heart rate decelerations. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(9):642–4

Reach to grasp: changes with age. Bennett KM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan;49(1):P1–7

Nerve transfer to biceps muscle using a part of ulnar nerve for C5–C6 avulsion of the brachial plexus: anatomical study and report of four cases. Oberlin C, et al.

J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Mar;19(2):232-7

Biomechanics of balance in the hand. Brand PW.
J Hand Ther 1993 Oct-Dec;6(4):247-51

Accuracy of the Jamar dynamometer. Härkönen R, et al.
J Hand Ther 1993 Oct-Dec;6(4):259-62

The effect of water temperature on hand volume during volumetric measurement using the water displacement method [see comments] King TI 2d. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jul-Sep;6(3):202-4. Comment in: J Hand Ther 1994 Jan-Mar;7(1):38-9.

The relationship between two power-grip testing devices and their utility in physical capacity evaluations. Robertson LD, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jul-Sep;6(3):194-201

Transcranial magnetic stimulation mapping of the motor cortex in normal subjects. The representation of two intrinsic hand muscles. Wilson SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Sep;118(2):134-44

Task dependence of responses in first dorsal interosseous muscle to magnetic brain stimulation in man. Flament D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:361-78

Active forearm blood flow adjustments to handgrip exercise in young and older healthy men. Jasperse JL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1994 Jan 15;474(2):353-60

Which tests to choose when assessing hand function. Dent JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Oct;38(5):315-9

Performance of normal Chinese adults on grip strength test: a preliminary study. Su CY, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Mar; 10(3):145-51

Functional sensibility of the hand after nerve repair [letter] Lundborg G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1300

Analysis of hand forces in health and disease during maximum isometric grasping of cylinders. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31(4):372-6

Impairments of precision grip in two patients with acute unilateral cerebellar lesions: a simple parametric test for clinical use. Müller F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Feb; 32(2):265-9

Development of a tetraplegic hand assessment and splinting protocol. Curtin M. **Paraplegia** 1994 Mar;32(3):159-69

Handshaking, personality, and psychopathology in psychiatric patients, a reliability and correlational study. Aström J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1171-86

The effect of arterialization of blood by hand warming on the interpretation of forearm metabolic studies. Kurpad AV, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15(2):139-45

Grip strength and endurance in rock climbers. Cutts A, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(2):87-92

Optimal design of a six-bar linkage with one degree of freedom for an anthropomorphic three-jointed finger mechanism. Guo G, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993; 207(3):185-90

Direct cortical representation of drawing. Schwartz AB. **Science** 1994 Jul 22;265(5171):540-2

Fossil evidence for early hominid tool use [see comments] Susman RL. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1570-3. Comment in: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1540-1.

[The evaluation of the coordination of the hands of 7-year-old children in normal conditions and after physical exercise] Belinova AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec;(12):33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elin Fog. The women behind the foot-hand sign] Söderfeldt B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 27;91(30-31):2767-9 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modulation of sympathetic nerve activity during posthandgrip muscle ischemia in humans. Ray CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H79-83

Carpal tunnel syndrome and hand-arm vibration syndrome. A diagnostic enigma. Pelmear PL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Apr;51(4):416-20 (45 ref.)

Reliability of percutaneous intramuscular electrodes for upper extremity functional neuromuscular stimulation in adolescents with C5 tetraplegia. Smith BT, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Sep;75(9):939-45

The ABC of the diabetic hand--advanced glycosylation end products, browning and collagen [editorial] Isdale AH.
Br J Rheumatol 1993 Oct;32(10):859-61

Teaching self-feeding skills to patients with Rett syndrome. Piazza CC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Nov; 35(11):991-6

Electrophysiology of bimanual-bipedal automatisms. Swartz BE. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar-Apr;35(2):264-74

Development of a quantitative hand grasp and release test for patients with tetraplegia using a hand neuroprosthesis. Wuolle KS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):209-18

Grip strength following carpal tunnel decompression. Leach WJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):750-2

Biomechanical abnormalities in musicians with occupational cramp/focal dystonia. Wilson FR, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Oct-Dec;6(4):298-307

Grasp synthesis for upper-extremity FNS. Part 1. Automated method for synthesising the stimulus map. Kilgore KL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov;31(6):607-14

Grasp synthesis for upper-extremity FNS. Part 2. Evaluation of the influence of electrode recruitment properties. Kilgore KL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov; 31(6):615-22

Micrographia due to focal cerebral lesions as seen in the dysarthria-clumsy hand syndrome. Noda S, et al.
Neurology 1994 Jan;44(1):150-1

Abnormal cortical responses in patients with writer's cramp. Tempel LW, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2252-7

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the hand: an excessive inflammatory response? Oyen WJ, et al. **Pain** 1993 Nov; 55(2):151-7

Neurophysiological investigation of hands damaged by vibration: comparison with idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome. Rosén I, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1993 Sep; 27(3):209-16

Influence of sustained stretch on late muscular responses to magnetic brain stimulation in patients with upper motor neuron lesions. Hummelsheim H, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1994 Mar;26(1):3-9

[The plexal hand (involvement of the hand in traumatic lesions of the brachial plexus in adults)] Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(5):291-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of an unusual anomaly of the subclavian artery] Gyurkó G. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 9;135(2):77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The painful hand (letter)] Tveit B.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Apr 30;114(11):1345 **(Nor)**

[Certain ergometric parameters of the hand due to vibration exposure] Turczyński B, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6):563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experience with dosimetry of the hands in a radiology and nuclear medicine service] Ghezzi I, et al. **Med Lav** 1978 Jun;69 Suppl 3:457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Film-screen vs. digital radiography in rheumatoid arthritis of the hand. An ROC analysis. Jónsson A, et al.
Acta Radiol 1994 Jul;35(4):311-8

Defining osteoarthritis of the hand for epidemiological studies: the Chingford Study. Hart D, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Apr;53(4):220-3

Bayesian inference for model-based segmentation of computed radiographs of the hand. Levitt TS, et al.
Artif Intell Med 1993 Aug;5(4):365-87

ABC of emergency radiology. The hand. Hodgkinson DW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):401-5 (0 ref.)

Symmetry of radiological features in the wrist and hands of patients with early to moderate rheumatoid arthritis: a quantitative microfocal radiographic study. Clarke GS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):249-54

Gas in the soft tissues following a penetrating wound--gangrene or not gangrene? Khalil T, et al.
Injury 1994 Jul;25(5):337-8

Upper limb involvement in patients with Gaucher's disease. Katz K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):871-5

The risk from radiation exposure during operative X-ray screening in hand surgery. Arnstein PM, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Jun;19(3):393-6

Reliability of new indices of radiographic osteoarthritis of the hand and hip and lumbar disc degeneration. Lane NE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1911-8

Radiologic case study. Macrodystrophia lipomatosa. Hildebrandt JW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Sep;16(9):1075-7

[Melorheostosis of the hand (report of 2 cases)] Steffens K, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul-Aug;131(4):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hand in hematologic diseases] Scutellari PN, et al.
Minerva Med 1993 Oct;84(10):511-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiographic enlargement in the study of hand diseases. Digital versus conventional techniques] Nessi R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 May;87(5):597-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The detectability of osteoarticular lesions of the extremities on the television monitor] Salvini E, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Apr;87(4):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A study of the early and late 99technetium scintigraphic images and their relationship to symptoms in osteoarthritis of the hands. Macfarlane DG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):977-81

Effect of sympathetic block demonstrated by triple-phase bone scan. Hoffman J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep; 18(5):860-4

Segmental reflex sympathetic dystrophy: clinical and scintigraphic criteria. Kline SC, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Sep;18(5):853-9

SURGERY

Fast-growing pseudomalignant myositis ossificans of the hand: further experience and review of the literature. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(1):101-5 (20 ref.)

Intra-arterial versus intravenous regional analgesia for hand surgery. Koscielniak-Nielsen ZJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):769-72

Comparison of 2-chloroprocaine and prilocaine for intravenous regional anaesthesia of the arm: a clinical study. Pitkänen M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1091-3

Ultrasound-guided supraclavicular approach for regional anesthesia of the brachial plexus. Kapral S, et al.
Anesth Analg 1994 Mar;78(3):507-13

Combined tissue expansion and free tissue transfer for reconstruction of the hand in epidermolysis bullosa-associated malignancy. Whitney TM, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1993 Dec;31(6):552-5

An audit of peripheral nerve blocks for hand surgery. Porter JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Sep;75(5):325-9

Palmar V-Y reconstruction of proximal defects of the volar aspect of the digits. Moiemen N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;47(1):35-41 (16 ref.)

Synovectomy of the hand. Wynn Parry CB, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1993 Dec;32(12):1089-95 (33 ref.)

Usefulness of narrow pedicled intercostal cutaneous perforator flap for coverage of the burned hand. Gao JH, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):65-70

Hand reconstruction with partial toe and multiple toe transplants. Buncke GM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Oct; 19(4):859-70 (8 ref.)

Refinements in hand coverage with microvascular free flaps. Upton J, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;19(4):841-57 (10 ref.)

Equipment malfunction in common hand surgical procedures. Complications associated with the pneumatic tourniquet and with the application of casts and splints. Guerra JJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Feb;10(1):45-52 (37 ref.)

Postoperative infection in hand surgery. Cause, prevention, and treatment. Shapiro DB. **Hand Clin** 1994 Feb;10(1):1-12 (114 ref.)

Complications of immobilization. Skirven T, et al.
Hand Clin 1994 Feb;10(1):53-61 (27 ref.)

Transarterial brachial plexus anesthesia for hand surgery: a retrospective analysis of 346 cases. Aantaa R, et al.
J Clin Anesth 1994 May-Jun;6(3):189-92

Dexmedetomidine premedication before intravenous regional anesthesia in minor outpatient hand surgery. Jaakola ML.
J Clin Anesth 1994 May-Jun;6(3):204-11

Dermatologic surgery of the hand. General principles and avoiding complications. Rohrer TE, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Jan;20(1):19-34; quiz 36-7 (73 ref.)

Outcomes research and the hand surgeon [editorial] Amadio PC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 May;19(3):351-2

The wrist tourniquet: an alternative technique in hand surgery [letter; comment] Hodgson AJ.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Mar;19(2):341-2. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1990 May;15(3):516-9.

The risk from radiation exposure during operative X-ray screening in hand surgery. Arnstein PM, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Jun;19(3):393-6

Significance of incomplete release of the distal portion of the flexor retinaculum. Implications for endoscopic carpal tunnel surgery. Cobb TK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):283-5

Demineralized bone powder. Clinical applications for bone defects of the hand. Whiteman D, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Aug;18(4):487-90

The use of a polyurethane in hand splinting. Hoeyberghs JL. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Oct-Dec;6(4):319-22

Hand therapy--hand surgery: spectacular growth [editorial] Swanson AB. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Oct-Dec;6(4):235-6

Postoperative results of rheumatoid arthritis patients on methotrexate at the time of reconstructive surgery of the hand. Kasdan ML, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1233-5

Improvement of upper limb function with respect to urination techniques in quadriplegia. Hashizume C, et al.
Paraplegia 1994 May;32(5):354-7

Continuous passive motion in hand rehabilitation [published erratum appears in Prosthet Orthot Int 1993 Dec;17(3):156] Dent JA. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Aug;17(2):130-5 (29 ref.)

[Reconstruction of the hand with thin skin flap with preserved subdermal vascular rete] Yi CX.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Nov;9(6):407-9, 477 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protected early mobilization using Levame's device after primary repair of the extensor tendons of the hand. Apropos of a series of 88 cases] Guinard D, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1993;12(5):342-51 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late flexor synovitis induced by the use of a fabric lace] Raimbeau G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(1):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locoregional anesthesia of the upper limbs. Experience of the Centre de la Main] Spaite A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(4):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The open palm technique in Dupuytren disease. A comparative study of early and long-term results. Apropos of the communication by G. Foucher et al., 4 March 1992] Malvy P. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(6-7):416-7 **(Fre)**

[Functional surgery of the upper limbs in tetraplegic patients. Current trends after 10 years of experience at the Propara Center] Allieu Y, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1993;79(2):79-88 **(Fre)**

[Controlled mobilisation after suture of extensor tendons of the hand. Apropos of 30 consecutive cases] Le Nen D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(3):194-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic concept and personal results of management of palmar phlegmon] Peterson T, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1994 May;26(3):144-9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of ganglions in the hand and wrist by sonography. Höglund M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):35–9

Ultrasonography for a radiolucent foreign body in palm. Marya SK, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct;24(9):632–3

[Sonographic aspects of pathologic changes in the wrist and hand] Rilinger N, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Nov; 46(11):347–50 (Ger)

HAND DEFORMITIES

[Pachydermodactyly: report of a case] Brousse C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May;15(6):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL see HAND DEFORMITIES, CONGENITAL

GENETICS

Genes for split hand/split foot and laterality defects on 7q22.1 and Xq24–q27.1 [letter; comment] Genuardi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 1;50(1):101. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Sep 15;47(4):568–9.

METABOLISM

[Rheumatoid arthritis of the hand. The initial results with 31-phosphorus MR spectroscopy] Wacker F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

An 11-year-old boy with swelling and progressive deformity of his finger. Yin Y, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jun;23(6):544–7

REHABILITATION

Eighth Nathalie Barr Lecture. Caring for the patient. Cannon NM. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):1–4

Strategies for positioning in the managed health care marketplace. Cohn R. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):5–9

SURGERY

Toe-to-hand transfers in children. Shvedovchenko IV. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):251–4

THERAPY

[Treatment of radial club hand with double articulated external fixators] Vázquez Rueda F, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jul;6(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HAND DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

COMPLICATIONS

[Camptodactyly: classification and therapeutic results. Apropos of a series of 50 cases] Goffin D, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The central slip tenodesis test for early diagnosis of potential boutonnière deformities. Smith PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb;19(1):88–90

[What is your diagnosis? Acute edematous senile polyarthritis (RS3PE syndrome)] Jelk W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 2;82(44):1215–6 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Local injection treatment with botulinum toxin A in severe arm and leg spasticity] Konstanzer A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Aug;64(8):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Orthotic intervention for development of hand function with C-6 quadriplegia. DiPasquale-Lehnerz P. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Feb;48(2):138–44

Idiopathic phalangeal osteolysis. Todd G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):759–62

Diabetic scleredema and scleroderma-like changes in a patient with maturity onset type diabetes of young people. Iwasaki T, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):228–31

Cutaneous amputation of the terminal phalanges in syringomyelia. Tosti A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):185–7

Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa—management of hand deformities. Le Touze A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):352–5

Scissoring deformity after closed reduction of a dorsal subluxation of the MP joint of the middle finger. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):368–70

Proximal interphalangeal joint autofusions after extensive burns. Hoffer M, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(3):249–51

[Neurologic paraosteoarthropathy of the hand. Apropos of 2 cases] Flipo RM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun; 60(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Grasp pattern variations seen in the scleroderma hand. Poole JL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jan;48(1):46–54

Evaluation of methods of claw finger correction using the finger dynamography technique. Malaviya GN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):635–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Principles of immobilization of and equipment for the hand] Sturzenegger M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Apr; 114(4):311–7 (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Pachydermodactyly. Sequela of obsessive-compulsive neurosis] Hagedorn M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):88–90 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Orthotic intervention for development of hand function with C-6 quadriplegia. DiPasquale-Lehnerz P. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Feb;48(2):138–44

Effects of continuous passive motion on the edematous hands of two persons with flaccid hemiplegia. Dirette D, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 May;48(5):403–9

SURGERY

Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa—management of hand deformities. Le Touze A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):352–5

Successful surgical management and long-term follow-up of epidermolysis bullosa. Ikeda S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):442–5

Forearm realignment with elbow reconstruction using the Ilizarov fixator. A case report. Lammens J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):412–4

Soft tissue reconstruction for rheumatoid swan-neck and boutonniere deformities: long-term results. Kiefhaber TR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):984–9

Tubed radial fascial flap and reconstruction of the flexor apparatus in the forearm. Smith PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):959–62

Fowler's tenotomy for mallet deformity. Houpt P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):499–500

Fowler's tenotomy for mallet deformity [letter] Jones FE. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):405–6

Day care surgery for Dupuytren's contracture. Robins RH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):494–8

Sixty cases of partial or total toe transfer for repair of finger losses. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1331–8; discussion 1339–41

Reassessment of surgery for mallet finger. Nakamura K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):141–9; discussion 150–1

Microsurgical thumb reconstruction with toe transfer: selection of various techniques. Wei FC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):345–51; discussion 352–7

[Treatment of post-traumatic swan-neck deformities of the fingers. Apropos of a series of 43 patients] Foucher G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(8):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Repair of posttraumatic hand defects in children] Tiazhelkov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The conservative treatment of mallet finger with a simple splint: a case report. Maitra A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;10(3):244–8

Botulinum A chemodenervation: a new modality in cerebral palsied hands. Wall SA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Dec; 46(8):703–6

[Camptodactyly: classification and therapeutic results. Apropos of a series of 50 cases] Goffin D, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HAND DEFORMITIES, CONGENITAL

Spondylocarpotarsal synostosis syndrome (with or without unilateral unsegmented bar). Langer LO Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 15;51(1):1–8 (12 ref.)

Broad proximal phalanx, facial anomalies, hallux valgus, and bronchomalacia: additional case [letter; comment] Tanaka Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 1;50(2):211–2. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Jan 1;45(1):1–4.

Char syndrome (unusual mouth, patent ductus arteriosus, phalangeal anomalies). Temple IK. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Jan;1(1):17–21

Holoprosencephaly, telecanthus and ectrodactyly: a second case. Young ID, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Jan;1(1):47–51 (4 ref.)

Cerebro-facio-articular syndrome of Van Maldergem: confirmation of a new MR/MCA syndrome. Zampino G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Mar;45(3):140–4

Clinical features and treatment of congenital fusion of the small and ring finger metacarpals. Ogino T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):995–1003

Laurin-Sandrow syndrome (mirror hands and feet and nasal defects): description of a new case. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 May;31(5):410–2 (8 ref.)

Orthopaedic manifestations in de Barsy syndrome. Stanton RP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):60–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hydantoin fetal syndrome] Dang PM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(9):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

The position of symbrachydactyly in the classification of congenital hand anomalies. Miura T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):350–4

Skeletal malformations and polycystic kidney disease [letter; comment] Winter RM. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov;30(11):973 . Comment on: J Med Genet 1993 May;30(5):419–22.

COMPLICATIONS

Radial clubhand and contralateral duplicated thumb. Rotman MB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 May;19(3):361–3

Coffin-Lowry syndrome with sensorineural deafness and labyrinthine anomaly. Higashi K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):147–8

DIAGNOSIS

[The hand-foot-uterus syndrome. A report of a case with recessive autosomal inheritance] Stella NC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Sep;45(9):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Congenital hand malformation—local disturbance in the limb bud and longitudinal deficiency: an experimental study on the pathogenesis] Matsumura T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):234–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiological study of isolated split hand/foot in Hungary, 1975–1984. Czeizel AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):593–6

ETIOLOGY

Congenital absence of the radius. Fernandez-Palazzi F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(4):235–7

GENETICS

Evidence for locus heterogeneity in human autosomal dominant split hand/split foot malformation. Palmer SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):21–6

Fine mapping of the autosomal dominant split hand/split foot locus on chromosome 7, band q21.3–q22.1. Scherer SW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):12–20 (54 ref.)

Acrorenal syndrome in a child with renal failure [letter; comment] Akl K. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 15;49(4):447 . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Jul 15;43(5):789–90.

Holoprosencephaly and primary craniosynostosis: the Genoa syndrome. Camera G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1161–5

Proteus syndrome and unilateral congenital windblown hand deformity [letter] De Smet L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):136

Split hand/split foot anomaly in a family segregating a balanced translocation with breakpoint on 7q22.1. Genuardi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):823–31

Cerebral malformation, seizures, hypertrichosis, distinct face, claw hands, and overlapping fingers in sibs of both sexes. Müller FM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1; 47(5):698–701

Distal limb anomalies, Robin sequence, and deletions in 4q31-->qter [letter; comment] Qumsiyeh MB. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 15;49(2):255–6. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Nov 15;44(5):696–8.

Autosomal recessive short stature, Robin sequence, cleft mandible, pre/postaxial hand anomalies, and clubfeet in male patients. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1;47(5):707–9

Smith-Fineman-Myers syndrome: report on a large family. Wei J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):307–11

Familial spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda, brachydactyly, and precocious osteoarthritis associated with an arginine 75-->cysteine mutation in the procollagen type II gene in a kindred of Chiloe Islanders. I. Clinical, radiographic, and pathologic findings. Reginato AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1078–86

Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome in a large family: a comparison of the clinical signs with those described in the literature. Ausems MG, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jan;3(1):21–30 (22 ref.)

Robinow syndrome: with special emphasis on dermatoglyphics and hand malformations (split hand). Balci S, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jul;2(3):199–207

Disproportionate short stature, type E brachydactyly and exostoses of tibiae in a patient with an XYY karyotype. A 'new' syndrome? Ikegawa S, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Oct;1(4):217–9

Ectrodactyly-mandibulo-facial dysostosis: case report and delineation of an entity. Turnpenny PD, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Apr;1(2):103–9 (14 ref.)

Blepharophimosis, ptosis, polythelia and brachydactyly

(BPPB): a new autosomal dominant syndrome? Wittebol-Post D, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Oct; 2(4):346–50

Thrombocytopenia and cleft hand in monosomy 21. Vogels A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):67–71

Post-axial hexodactily and single atrium: a new syndrome? Onat T. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):104–6

Translocation breakpoint in Aarskog syndrome maps to Xp11.21 between ALAS2 and DXS323. Glover TW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1717–8

Split hand/split foot deformity and LADD syndrome in a family: overlap between the EEC and LADD syndromes. Lacombe D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Aug;30(8):700–3

Phenotypic analysis of triphalangeal thumb and associated hand malformations. Zguricas J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jun;31(6):462–7

The clinical and genetic spectrum of the Holt–Oram syndrome (heart–hand syndrome) [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1627] Basson CT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 31;330(13):885–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):930–2.

Molecular biology--to the heart of the matter [editorial; comment] Dietz HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 31; 330(13):930–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):885–91. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):913–9.

A gene for Holt–Oram syndrome maps to the distal long arm of chromosome 12. Bonnet D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):405–8

Holt–Oram syndrome is a genetically heterogeneous disease with one locus mapping to human chromosome 12q. Terrett JA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):401–4

PATHOLOGY

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in Brachmann–de Lange syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 15;47(7):1003–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Congenital constriction band syndrome. Pathophysiology and treatment. Light TR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 May–Jun;66(3):143–55

RADIOGRAPHY

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in Williams syndrome. Burns MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 15;47(4):471–4

What happens to the double epiphysis in the hand? Wood VE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 May;19(3):353–60

SURGERY

Decision-making by parents and children in paediatric hand surgery. Bradbury ET, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jul; 47(5):324–30

Toe phalangeal grafts in congenital hand anomalies. Radocha RF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):833–41

Digital lengthening in congenital hand deformities. Ogino T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb;19(1):120–9

[The early correction of the hand deformities in Apert's syndrome. A preliminary report] Ferreira MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec; 47(6):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HAND DERMATOSES

Contact dermatitis. Krasteva M. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 32(8):547–60 (61 ref.)

Occupational contact dermatitis of the upper extremity. Davidson CL. **Occup Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;9(1):59–74 (43 ref.)

Papular–purpuric gloves and socks syndrome: a characteristic viral exanthem. Stone MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec; 92(6):864–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fixed drug eruption and pseudoephedrine [letter] Hauken M. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):442

Palmar–plantar erythrodysestasia syndrome associated with 5-fluorouracil treatment. Comandone A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5C):1781–3

Sticky palms--an unusual side-effect of etretinate therapy [letter] Higgins EM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 18(4):389–90

Contact urticaria from pentamidine isethionate. Belsito DV. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):158–9

Contact hypersensitivity to a new isothiazolinone. Burden AD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):179–80

Garlic-induced systemic contact dermatitis. Burden AD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):299–300

Occupational contact dermatitis from tylosin. Danese P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):122–3

Classification of surfactant-containing products as 'skin irritants'. Dillarstone A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May; 30(5):314–5

Allergic contact dermatitis from colour developers: absence of cross-sensitivity to para-amino compounds. Galindo PA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):301

Is human skin immunologically mosaic? Kanzaki T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):112

Contact allergy to 8-methoxypsoralen. Korffmacher H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):283–5

Study of cumulative irritant contact dermatitis in man utilizing open application on subclinically irritated skin. Lee CH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):271–5

Further observations on adverse reactions to a bowler's grip. Paterson BC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):278

Effects of softened and unsoftened fabrics on sensitive skin. Piérard GE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May; 30(5):286–91

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis due to coconut diethanolamide (cocamide DEA). Pinola A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):262–5

Dermatitis in hairdressers. (I). The experience of the past 4 years. van der Walle HB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Apr;30(4):217–21

Occupational contact dermatitis from tosyl chloride in a chemist. Watsky KL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Oct; 29(4):211–2

Allergic contact dermatitis from sealants containing polysulphide polymers (Thiokol). Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):273–4

Pericarditis associated with acral erythema of chemotherapy: a syndrome of cutaneous and serosal toxicities? Vukelja SJ, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):89–90

Incomplete Reiter's syndrome induced by systemic interferon alpha treatment. Cleveland MG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):788–9

Pseudoporphyria in a patient receiving carisoprodol/aspirin therapy. Hazen PG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):500

alpha-Amylase, a flour additive: an important cause of protein contact dermatitis in bakers. Morren MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):723–8

Contact dermatitis in Israeli soldiers. Wolf R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Sep;43(1):7–11

Severe exfoliative dermatitis associated with hand ischemia during cisplatin therapy. Lee TC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jan;69(1):80–2

Images in clinical medicine. Chemotherapy-induced acral erythema. Pirisi M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5; 330(18):1279

[Acral erythema occurring after didanosine (Videx) therapy] Pedailles S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(11):837–40 **(Fre)**

[Carboxyhemoglobinemia caused by dichloromethane exposure with dermatologic effects] Liniger B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan;45(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

New types of human papillomaviruses and intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies: a classification of inclusion warts according to clinical features, histology and associated HPV types. Egawa K. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):158–66

[Hand eczema. The clinical classification of the roles of exogenous and endogenous factors in each type] Tamiya Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;61(4):286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification of limited hyperkeratoses] Babaev OG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr;(4):51–3 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Onychomycosis is more than a cosmetic problem. Scher RK. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130 Suppl 43:15

Keratosis punctata of the palmar creases. A report on three generations, demonstrating an association with ichthyosis vulgaris and evidence of involvement of the acrosyringium. Del-Río E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):165–7

Lymphoedema of the hands as a complication of chronic allergic contact dermatitis. Fitzgerald DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):310

Association of latex and food allergy. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):70–1 (6 ref.)

Acral Darier's disease: report of a case complicated by Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Hur W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):860–2

Onychodystrophy in lichen striatus. Karp DL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):359–61

DIAGNOSIS

Hand eczema: the atopic subject and work. Adams RM. **Cutis** 1993 Nov;52(5):267–9

Rat bites. de Fine Olivarius F. **Cutis** 1994 Jun;53(6):302–4

Palmoplantar pigmentation: a clue to alkaptonuric ochronosis. Cherian S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):264–5

Purpuric "gloves-and-socks" syndrome: histologic, immunofluorescence, and polymerase chain reaction study. Trattner A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):267–8

[Pseudoporphyria] Kósa A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 2; 135(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

A multinational pharmacoeconomic analysis of oral therapies for onychomycosis. The Onychomycosis Study Group. Arikian SR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130 Suppl 43:35–44

Treatment of palmoplantar lichen nitidus with acitretin. Lucker GP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):791–3

Cyclosporin A in the treatment of chronic dermatitis of the hands. Reitamo S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):75–8

The efficacy of a moisturizer (Locobase) among cleaners and kitchen assistants during everyday exposure to water and detergents. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):266–71

Betamethasone dipropionate polyacrylic film-forming lotion in the treatment of hand dermatitis. Gupta AK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):828–9

Relapsing syphilis. Yoon J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):436–40

Oral vitamin E for refractory hand dermatitis [letter] Olson PE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):672–3

A double blind study of itraconazole vs griseofulvin in patients with tinea pedis and tinea manus. Wishart JM. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):126–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cutaneous warts in butchers. Keefe M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):9–14

Hand eczema in car mechanics. Meding B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):129–34

Glove-related skin symptoms among operating theatre and dental care unit personnel (II). Clinical examination, tests and laboratory findings indicating latex allergy. Wrangsjö K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):139–43

Warts in butchers--a cause for concern? [see comments] Benton EC. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1114. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1511. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1511–2.

Susceptibility to and incidence of hand dermatitis in a cohort of apprentice hairdressers and nurses. Smit HA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr;20(2):113–21

ETIOLOGY

The cutaneous signs of eating disorders. Siddiqui A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):68–9

Can universal precautions spread disease? [letter; comment] Carlen R. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23;154(10):1164, 1166. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Nov 8;153(21):2439–47.

Blue light curing units--a dermatological hazard? [see comments] Chadwick RG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jan 8; 176(1):17–21. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Mar 19;176(6):206.

Butchers' warts: no evidence for person to person transmission of HPV7. Keefe M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):15–7

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans pneumonia with possible septic embolization [letter; comment] Venkataramani A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):645–6. Comment on: Chest 1992 May;101(5):1450–2.

Toxicity and immediate allergenicity of latex gloves. Cormio L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):618–23

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita occurring in association with systemic lupus erythematosus. McHenry PM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):378–80

Lichen planus pigmentosus associated with acrokeratosis of Bazex. Sassolas B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 19(1):70–3 (14 ref.)

Self-healing juvenile cutaneous mucinosis in a patient with nephroblastoma. Wadee S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):90–3

Identification of a printed circuit board causing fibreglass skin irritation among electronics workers. Koh D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan;30(1):46–7

Butternut squash (Cucurbita moschata) dermatitis. Potter TS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):123

Scratch-chamber tests in meat handler's dermatitis. el Sayed F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Apr;30(4):256

Diabetic scleredema and scleroderma-like changes in a patient with maturity onset type diabetes of young people. Iwasaki T, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):228–31

Cutaneous amputation of the terminal phalanges in syringomyelia. Tosti A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):185–7

Cactus granuloma of the skin. Suzuki H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):424–7

Susceptibility to and incidence of hand dermatitis in a cohort of apprentice hairdressers and nurses. Smit HA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr;20(2):113–21

Cashew nut dermatitis. Rosen T, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):543–6

[Primula eczema--well-known and overlooked] Paulsen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

["Gloves and socks" papulo-purpuric syndrome] Feldmann R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):810–2 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous and nail infections caused by Hendersonula toruloidea] Liony C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hand eczema. The clinical classification of the roles of exogenous and endogenous factors in each type] Tamiya Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;61(4):286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitization in atopic and non-atopic hairdressers with hand

eczema. Sutthipisal N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Oct; 29(4):206–9

METABOLISM

Secondary cutaneous oxalosis: cutaneous deposition of calcium oxalate dihydrate after long–term hemodialysis. Ohtake N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):368–72 (22 ref.)

Presence of growth factors in palmar and plantar fibromatoses. Zamora RL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 May;19(3):435–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Cutaneous erythematous nodular lesion in a crab fisherman. Protothecosis. Tejada E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):244–5, 247–8

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans pneumonia with possible septic embolization [letter; comment] Venkataramani A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):645–6. Comment on: Chest 1992 May;101(5):1450–2.

Microsporum canis infection of the thumb–nail [letter] Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):281–2

Posttraumatic infection due to Scytalidium dimidiatum [letter] Levi ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):127–8

Papular–purpuric 'gloves and socks' syndrome: not only parvovirus B19. Feldmann R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(2):85–7

Primary cutaneous nocardia infection due to Nocardia asteroides. Vogel PS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 32(11):811–2

Papular–purpuric "gloves and socks" syndrome caused by measles virus [letter] Pérez–Ferriols A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):291–2

Cutaneous mycosis: sporotrichosis. Anderson PC. **Mo Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):585–6

PARASITOLOGY

Crusted scabies: an unusual clinical manifestation. Bezerra SM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):734–6

PATHOLOGY

Pachydermodactyly: report of two cases. Yanguas I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):217–8

Localized pachydermodactyly in a woman [letter] Bardazzi F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):152–3

Symmetrical interdigital hyperkeratosis of the hands: a new case. Patrizi A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):459–60

Simultaneous occurrence of two rare cutaneous markers of poor prognosis in myelodysplastic syndrome: erythema elevatum diutinum and specific lesions. Aractingi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):112–7 (61 ref.)

Reticulate acropigmentation of Kitamura: pigment specks and pits in unusual locations [letter] Lestringant GG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):137–9

Metabolic carotenaemia [letter] Vaughan Jones SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):145

Dermacase. Myxoid cyst. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;39:2116, 2281

Tinea nigra palmaris. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):481–2

Clinical and histological features of 'mechanic's hands' in a patient with antibodies to Jo–1—a case report. Mitra D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):146–8

Changing forms of juvenile pityriasis rubra pilaris—a case report. Shahidullah H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May; 19(3):254–6

Recurrent pyogenic granulomas: a form of lobular capillary hemangioma. Eng AM, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):101–3

Erythema elevatum diutinum: case report showing an unusual distribution. Hansen U, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Mar;53(3):124–6

Hand eczema herpeticum. Parker RK, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Oct; 52(4):227–8

Acral psoriasiform hemispherical papulosis, a new entity? Ozawa H, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):159–61

Marginal papular acrokeratodermas: a unified nosography for focal acral hyperkeratosis, acrokeratoelastoidosis and related disorders [published erratum appears in Dermatology 1994;188(4):335] Rongioletti F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):28–31

Papular–purpuric "gloves and socks" syndrome. Borradori L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):196–7

Reticulate acropigmentation of Kitamura: two case reports. Erel A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):726–7

Acral persistent papular mucinosis. España A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):600–1

Palmoplantar syphilides: an isolated and identical manifestation of conjugal infection in marital partners [letter] Jaiswal AK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 33(6):449–50

Primary cutaneous nocardia infection due to Nocardia asteroides. Vogel PS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 32(11):811–2

Acral subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus: an unusual variant. Scheinman PL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 1):800–1

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. CASE 28–1994. A 51–year–old man with a nonhealing finger wound and regional lymphadenopathy [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):181–7

Test and teach. Number seventy–two. Diagnosis: Bacillary angiomatosis. Bogle MS, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jul;25(3):253, 319–20

[Dyshidrosiform bullous pemphigoid] Mohr C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Dec;44(12):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Exposure, skin protection and occupational skin diseases in the glass–fibre–reinforced plastics industry. Tarvainen K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):119–27

Dermatitis in hairdressers (II). Management and prevention. van der Walle HB. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May; 30(5):265–70 (10 ref.)

SURGERY

Endoscopic thoracic sympathectomy for primary hyperhidrosis of the upper limbs. A critical analysis and long–term results of 480 operations. Herbst F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):86–90

Treatment of common warts using the infrared coagulator. Halasz CL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(4):252–6

Long–term results of limited thoracic sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis. Hehir DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):909–11

Transaxillary endoscopic sympathectomy—a report of experience in 150 patients with palmar hyperhidrosis. Chao C, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Oct;3(5):365–9

THERAPY

Human orf. Chahidi N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep; 46(6):532–4

Successful treatment of disseminated verrucae vulgares with interferon–beta. Beissert S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1041–2

[Accidents caused by iontophoresis] Lambert D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):907–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of vacuum therapy in suppurative diseases of fingers and hands] Miasnikov AD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAND, FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Hand, foot, and mouth disease. Thomas I, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Nov;52(5):265–6

[Differential diagnosis of nodular tumors of the hand (letter)] Klink K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 5; 119(31–32):1101 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long–term botulinum toxin treatment of focal hand dystonia. Karp BI, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):70–6

REHABILITATION

Soft ulnar deviation splint. Gilbert–Lenef L. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):29–30

SURGERY

Outcome of surgically treated mucous cysts of the hand. Kasdan ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 May;19(3):504–7

HAND INJURIES

see related
WRIST INJURIES

Wild platypus attack in the antipodes. A case report. Tonkin MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):162–4

CLASSIFICATION

[Fascination of the hand and wrist] Sennwald GR. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(4):218–25 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hand infections secondary to fish bone injuries. Hudson DA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2):99–101

Hand infection and bacteremia due to methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus following a clenched–fist injury in a nursing home resident [letter] Gelfand MS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):469

Unilateral scleroderma following ischemic hand injury [letter] McColl G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):380–1

[Reconstruction of the hand with thin skin flap with preserved subdermal vascular rete] Yi CX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;9(6):407–9, 477 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Closed flexor tendon rupture in the palm: an unusual but predictable clinical entity. Coombs CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Nov;63(11):910–3

MRI of trauma and sports–related injuries of tendons and ligaments. Part I: Spine and upper extremities. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1994;35(2):85–129 (45 ref.)

Consistency of sincere and feigned grip exertions with repeated testing. Hoffmaster E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Aug;35(8):788–94

[Trauma pathology of the hand in the general practitioner's office] Duruz H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jun; 114(6):575–83 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hand injuries in children presenting to a pediatric emergency department. Bhende MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct; 22(10):1519–23

Glove perforation during hip arthroplasty. A randomised prospective study of a new taperpoint needle [see comments] Wright KU, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):918–20. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 May;76(3):505.

Injuries to the hand and wrist. A study of 50,272 injuries. Angermann P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):642–4

Patterns of hand fractures and dislocations in a district general hospital. Packer GJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):511–4

Fractures of the hand. Distribution and relative incidence. Hove LM. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Dec;27(4):317–9

[The risk of vibrations to the hand–arm system and cumulative trauma disorders in shoe manufacturing: a clinical case report] Delbianco M, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Injury due to extravasation of nonionic contrast material [letter; comment] Young RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1499. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Jan;160(1):203–4.

An unusual cause of hand trauma in the emergency department. Moradzadeh DS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):526–9

Echinoidea tenosynovitis. Coombs CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):309–11

Preventing injuries from bar glasses [editorial] [see comments] Shepherd J. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):932–3 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1237. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1237–8.

Domestic iron burns in children: a cause for concern? Batchelor JS, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):74–5

Scalds related to bleeding domestic heating radiators. Harris N, et al. **Burns** 1993 Oct;19(5):415–7

Pop Tarts—so hot they scald [letter] Stewart KJ, et al. **Burns** 1993 Dec;19(6):541

Hand–arm vibration syndrome [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1994 May;38(5):538] Pelmear PL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Feb;38(2):180–5 (37 ref.)

Wrist and hand injuries in platform diving. le Viet DT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):876–80

Hand injuries on artificial ski slope. Van Geertruyden JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):712–3

Nail gun injuries. Kenny N, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec; 35(6):943–5

Airless paint gun injuries: an update. Edlich RF, et al. **JACEP** 1978 Nov;7(11):397–400

Sensorineural objective tests in the assessment of hand–arm vibration syndrome. McGeoch KL, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jan;51(1):57–61

[Accidents affecting potato harvesters] Hansen JU. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 27;155(39):3131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Traumatic lesions caused by the "air–bag" system] Roth T, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amputation of fingers or a hand. Accident or self–mutilation] Sigrist T, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Oct 1;45(5):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passover hand injuries] Ashur H, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 1;126(7):413–5, 427 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hand injury caused by a funnel–producing machine] Hankiss J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

[The demented hand of Robert Schumann] Mantero R. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(3):234–9 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal Chromobacterium violaceum septicaemia. Hassan H, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct;34(5):456–8

Pasteurella multocida septicaemia following a dog bite. Sin Fai Lam KN, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Jun;34(3):271–3

PATHOLOGY

Very deep burns of the hand due to low voltage electrical laboratory equipment: a potential hazard for scientists. Benmeir P, et al. **Burns** 1993 Oct;19(5):450–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hand–arm vibration syndrome [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1994 May;38(5):538] Pelmear PL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Feb;38(2):180–5 (37 ref.)

Handedness and hand injuries. Beaton AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):158–61

Response of fingertip circulation to local warming in the

injured hand--a study using laser Doppler flowmetry. Hung LK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):770-3
Interrater reliability of pinch and grip strength measurements in patients with cumulative trauma disorders. MacDermid JC, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jan-Mar;7(1):10-4
Limb dystonia following electrical injury. Tarsy D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):230-2

PSYCHOLOGY

Chicken scratches [letter] Srivatsa KM. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3):408

RADIOGRAPHY

ABC of emergency radiology. The hand. Hodgkinson DW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):401-5 (0 ref.)
Gas in the soft tissues following a penetrating wound--gangrene or not gangrene? Khalil T, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):337-8
Hand injuries from inflation of an air bag security system. Roth T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):520-2
[Radiographic enlargement in the study of hand diseases. Digital versus conventional techniques] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):597-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Reliability of the worker role interview. Biernacki SD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Sep;47(9):797-803
The effect of upper extremity trauma on handedness. Walsh WW, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Sep;47(9):787-95
The wide variety of designs for dorsal hand burn splints. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 May-Jun; 15(3):275-80
Buddy splint. Lamey G. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jan-Mar;7(1):30-1
[Strongly variable physiotherapeutic treatment following carpal trauma (letter)] Holtland PW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 21;138(21):1091 **(Dut)**
[The infrared radiation dynamics of the hand under the influence of physical loading in the rehabilitation of patients with tendon injuries to the flexor muscles of the fingers and the nerves of the hand] L'vov SE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Upper limb replantation. How I do it. Holmberg J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):359-60
Anesthesia in the emergency setting: Part I. Hand and foot injuries. Ferrera PC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Sep 1;50(3):569-73 (13 ref.)
Toe-to-hand transfers in the rehabilitation of frostbite injury. Borovikov A. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):245-50
The new palmaris brevis musculocutaneous flap. Ueda K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):529-34
Electrical burn injury to the upper extremity. Achauer B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;47(5):331-40
Usefulness of narrow pedicled intercostal cutaneous perforator flap for coverage of the burned hand. Gao JH, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):65-70
Optimizing skin graft take in children's hand burns--the use of silastic foam dressings. Watson SB, et al. **Burns** 1993 Dec;19(6):519-21
A simple and compressive splint for palmar skin grafting in young children with burns. Yotsuyanagi T, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):55-7
Hand injuries. Weeks PM. **Curr Probl Surg** 1993 Aug; 30(8):721-807 (35 ref.)
External fixation for treatment of hand infections. Allieu Y, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 Nov;9(4):675-82 (43 ref.)
Implants of pure titanium for internal fixation of the peripheral skeleton. Pfeiffer KM, et al. **Injury** 1994 Mar; 25(2):87-9
Absence of the anastomosis between the anterior and posterior interosseous arteries in a posterior interosseous flap: a case report. Dadalt Filho LG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jan;19(1):22-5
Effects of the fasciocutaneous radial forearm flap on vascularity of the hand. Kleinman WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):953-8
First dorsal metacarpal artery flap in hand reconstruction. II. Clinical application. Sherif MM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jan;19(1):32-8
Use of intercostal nerves as nerve grafts in hand reconstruction with rectus abdominis flaps. Yim KK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):238-40
The posterior interosseous flap in primary repair of hand injuries [letter; comment] Black MJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):264. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Aug;18(4):437-45.
The posterior interosseous flap in primary repair of hand injuries. A review of 23 cases [see comments] Dap F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):437-45. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Apr;19(2):264.
Pronator quadratus free muscle flap for treatment of palmar defects. Dautel G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct; 18(5):576-8
Spiral fracture fixation techniques. A biomechanical study. Matloub HS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):515-9
The posterior interosseous flap in primary repair of hand injuries [letter; comment] Riaz M. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):264. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Aug;18(4):437-45.
Primary extensor tendon reconstruction in dorsal hand defects requiring free flaps. Scheker LR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):568-75
Early active mobilization after flexor tendon repairs. Gratton P. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Oct-Dec;6(4):285-9
Nailgun injuries of the hand. Van Demark RE Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(6):506-9
Loss of chance. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 87(3):107
Miniature plates and screws in acute complex hand injury. Chen SH, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Aug;37(2):237-42
Tendinocutaneous free flap transfer to cover an extensive skin-tendon defect of the dorsum of the hand: case report. Ichioka S, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):901-3
Percentage of nerve injuries in which primary repair can be achieved by end-to-end approximation: review of 2,181 nerve lesions. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(4):244-6
Reconstruction of radial half hand by using combined transplantation of pedicled phalanx, free toe, and island flap. Li X, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(2):141-4
Use of a vena comitans as a vein graft in digital replantation. al Qattan MM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(2):149
Dorsalis pedis flap with vascularized extensor tendons for dorsal hand reconstruction. Caroli A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1326-30
Morbidity of the pedicled groin flap. A retrospective study of 44 cases. Arner M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Jun; 28(2):143-6
[Clinical application of the fascia lata flap] Fan QS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;9(6):433-4, 478-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of paraumbilical perforator artery pedicle flap with preserved subdermal vascular network in hand injury] Xiao NK. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;9(6):410-1, 477 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reconstruction of hand wound with skin flap containing supracarpal cutaneous branch of ulnar artery] Zhang ZL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):333-5 **(Chi)**
[Forum: reconstruction of the traumatic thumb. The thumb in hand mutilations. Indications for reconstructive surgery] Le-Quang C. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Aug;38(4):413-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency services for the hand: a necessity] Merle M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Apr;178(4):681-94; discussion 694-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The treatment of combined digital-palmar injuries] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Apr; 114(4):301-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment strategy in explosion and gunshot injuries of the upper extremity] Axmann HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov; 64(11):958-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative prevention of infection with cefuroxime in hand surgery emergencies. Efficacy, control of concentration, follow-up] Abel R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 May;26(3):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New osteosynthesis material in hand surgery] Goth D. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Sep;25(5):274-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flap resection and split-thickness skin transplantation as a method of flap correction of the hand] Nassabi H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Mar;26(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of flexed position of the wrist joint after flexor tendon sutures on the median nerve] Bochdansky T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Oct;19(5):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amputation injuries of the upper extremity--early complications after replantation and revascularization] Friedel R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Oct;19(5):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Initial management of burns to the hands. Masterton J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Sep;22(9):1697
Biting the hand [letter; comment] Smally AJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Feb 15;29(2):16. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Sep 15;28(9):79-86, 90.
The effect of mechanical compression on chronic hand edema after burn injury: a preliminary report. Ause-Ellias KL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):29-33
The use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene gloves for care of upper-extremity burns. Schiller WR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):34-6
The incidence of hospital-treated occupational hand injuries. Skov O. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb;19(1):118-9
Hand therapy--hand surgery: spectacular growth [editorial] Swanson AB. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Oct-Dec;6(4):235-6
[Trauma pathology of the hand in the general practitioner's office] Duruz H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jun; 114(6):575-83 **(Fre)**
[Principles of immobilization of and equipment for the hand] Sturzenegger M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Apr; 114(4):311-7 **(Fre)**
[Use of vacuum therapy in suppurative diseases of fingers and hands] Miasnikov AD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1-2):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

[Histiocytosis X (Letterer-Siwe disease, Hand-Schüller-Christian disease, eosinophilic granuloma)] Mouri T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:701-3 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma presenting as progressive brainstem and cerebellar dysfunction. Fukazawa T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):980-2

HAND-SHOULDER SYNDROME see **REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY**

HANDEDNESS see **LATERALITY**

HANDICAPPED see **DISABLED**

HANDLING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Environmental enrichment reverses the detrimental action of early inconsistent stimulation and increases the beneficial effects of postnatal handling on shuttlebox learning in adult rats. Escorihuela RM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;61(2):169-73
Early experience modifies the lateralization of emotionality in parietal lesioned rats. Maier SE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;56(1):31-42
Anxiogenic action of acute but not repeated cocaine administration in handling-habituated mice in the plus-maze test. Rogerio R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(7):713-6
Effects of hypophysectomy on coho salmon interrenal: maintenance of steroidogenic pathway and restoration of in vitro responsiveness to adrenocorticotropin after handling. Young G. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 92(3):428-38
Farm animal welfare during handling, transport, and slaughter. Grandin T. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1; 204(3):372-7 (64 ref.)
Friendliness to humans and defensive aggression in cats: the influence of handling and paternity. Reisner IR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1119-24
The interaction between prenatal stress and neonatal handling on nociceptive response latencies in male and female rats. Smythe JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):971-4
[Changes in the level of anxiousness in female white rats during the estrous cycle and depending on handling] Vinogradova EP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar-Apr; 44(2):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HANDWASHING

Water cost and availability: key determinants of family hygiene in a Peruvian shantytown. Gilman RH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1554-8
Out, damned spot! [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):559-60
Comparative in vivo efficiencies of hand-washing agents against hepatitis A virus (HM-175) and poliovirus type 1 (Sabin). Mbithi JN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 59(10):3463-9
Can universal precautions spread disease? [letter; comment] Carlen R. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23;154(10):1164, 1166. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Nov 8;153(21):2439-47.
Gas chromatographic determination of p-chloroaniline in a chlorhexidine digluconate-containing alcohol foam surgical scrub product. Gavlick WK, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May-Jun;77(3):583-6
An evaluation, using computerized image analysis, of antimicrobial efficacy of an automatic hand washing machine with ultrasonic wave spraying. Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):654-6
Observations on handwashing and defecation practices in a shanty town of Lima, Peru. Huttly SR, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Mar;12(1):14-8
Elimination of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from a neonatal intensive care unit after hand washing with triclosan. Webster J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):59-64
Risk factors for persistent diarrhoea and malnutrition in Burmese children. II: Behaviour related to feeding and hand washing. Khin MU, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 40(1):44-6
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Handwashing and glove use in a long-term-care facility--Maryland, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1678
The ritual at the scrub sink [editorial] Greer RB 3rd. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;23(2):97
Sustained improvements in hygiene behaviour amongst village women in Lombok, Indonesia. Wilson JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov-Dec;87(6):615-6
[Hand washing and the patient's safety (editorial)] Lumio J. **Duodecim** 1993;109(2):97-9 (16 ref.) **(Fin)**

METHODS

Determination of handwash removal efficiency: incomplete

removal of the pesticide chlorpyrifos from skin by standard handwash techniques. Fenske RA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 May;55(5):425–32

Effects of a protective foam on scrubbing and gloving. Larson E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec; 21(6):297–301

An evaluation of the residual activity of antiseptic handrub lotions: an 'in use' setting study. Namura S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):481–5

Study of the efficacy of antiseptic handrub lotions with hand washing machines. Namura S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):405–10

The sensitivity to chlorhexidine and cetyl pyridinium chloride of staphylococci on the hands of dental students and theatre staff exposed to these disinfectants. Millns B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):99–104

Evaluation of the optimal hand-scrub duration prior to total hip arthroplasty. O'Farrell DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):93–8

A multicentre survey of hand hygiene practice in intensive care units. Sproat LJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb; 26(2):137–48

Study of the antiseptic efficacy of a quick drying rubbing type povidone-iodine alcoholic disinfectant solution by the glove juice method. Kawana R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993; 69 Suppl 3:S18–22

Efficacy and safety of a quick drying rubbing type povidone-iodine alcoholic disinfectant solution. Kirita T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S27–32

The antiseptic effect of a quick drying rubbing type povidone-iodine alcoholic disinfectant solution. Minakuchi K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S23–6

Evaluation of the disinfectant effect of a quick drying rubbing type povidone-iodine alcoholic solution by the glove juice method. Nagai I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S33–8

[A method for washing hands of surgical personnel] Krysko VS. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):65–6 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Hand washing frequency in an emergency department. Meengs MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1307–12

[Assessing the quality of the activities of the scrubbing nurse in operating room] Fu GY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(5):267–8 **(Chi)**

HANDWRITING

see related
AGRAPHIA

The effects of motor complexity and practice on initiation time in writing and drawing. van Mier H, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Dec;84(3):231–51

Confusion over illegible orders. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jan;94(1):9

Misinterpreting written orders. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Dec;93(12):18

The influence of ergonomic factors and perceptual-motor abilities on handwriting performance. Tseng MH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Oct;47(10):919–26

Accuracy of bar codes versus handwriting for recording trauma resuscitation events. Chua RV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1545–50

Deciphering the physician note. Kozak EA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):52–4

Use of botulinum toxin in the treatment of hand dystonia. Jankovic J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):883–7

Computerized handwriting instruction with severely mentally handicapped adults. Brewer N, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):37–44

Micrographia associated with a parietal lobe lesion in multiple sclerosis. Scolding NJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):739–41

A computational procedure for movement analysis in handwriting. Marquardt C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Apr;52(1):39–45

Micrographia with cognitive dysfunction: "minimal" sequelae of a putaminal infarct [letter] Pullicino P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):371–3

Graphology. The writing is on the wall. Blinkhorn SF. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):208

Micrographia due to focal cerebral lesions as seen in the dysarthria-clumsy hand syndrome. Noda S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):150–1

Cervical spine surgery and handwriting: a case report. Wellingham-Jones P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec; 77(3 Pt 1):1043–51

Handwriting performance in younger and older adults: age, familiarity, and practice effects. Dixon RA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Sep;8(3):360–70

[Recognition of familiar handwriting after left hemisphere and right hemisphere brain damage] Heckmann JG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jun;65(6):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic sterility. Search for a hypothesis for personaity structure using Moretti's graphology method] Deragna S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 46(1-2):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of handwriting by the dynamic programming matching] Matsushima T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Dec;64(5):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Writing tremor: report of a case] Nicaretta DH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Mar;52(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HANGANUTZIU-DEICHER ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

HANGANUTZIU-DEICHER ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE**

HANSEN'S DISEASE see **LEPROSY**

HANSENULA

CYTOLOGY

Peroxisomes in the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha do not necessarily derive from pre-existing organelles. Waterham HR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):4785–94

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression in Escherichia coli of the flavin and the haem domains of Hansenula anomala flavocytochrome b2 (flavodehydrogenase and b2 core) and characterization of the recombinant proteins. Silvestrini MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):501–8

Identification of sequences responsible for transcriptional regulation of the strongly expressed methanol oxidase-encoding gene in Hansenula polymorpha. Gödecke S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):35–42

The mitochondrial genome of yeast Hansenula wingei encodes NADH dehydrogenase subunit genes ND4L and ND5. Okamoto K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 25; 243(4):473–6

GENETICS

Highly-efficient electrotransformation of the yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Faber KN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Apr; 25(4):305–10

Identification of sequences responsible for transcriptional regulation of the strongly expressed methanol oxidase-encoding gene in Hansenula polymorpha. Gödecke S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):35–42

Isolation and nucleotide sequences of the genes encoding killer toxins from Hansenula mrakii and H. saturnus. Kimura T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):265–70

The mitochondrial genome of yeast Hansenula wingei encodes NADH dehydrogenase subunit genes ND4L and ND5. Okamoto K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 25; 243(4):473–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of Hansenula anomala infection in a child receiving fluconazole therapy. Alter SJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):158–9

METABOLISM

A cell biosensor specific for formaldehyde based on pH-sensitive transistors coupled to methylotrophic yeast cells with genetically adjusted metabolism. Korpan YI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec;215(2):216–22

Watermelon glyoxysomal malate dehydrogenase is sorted to peroxisomes of the methylotrophic yeast, Hansenula polymorpha. van der Klei IJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):128–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of cell wall beta-glucan in the action of HM-1 killer toxin. Kasahara S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 348(1):27–32

HANTAAN VIRUS

[Viral infections—clinical pictures and laboratory diagnosis. Part 3: Hantaan virus and Hantaan-related viruses, hepatitis A and B] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 30; 111(33):528–9 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Expression strategy of the M genome segment of Hantaan virus. Kamrud KI, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jan;31(1):109–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigation on inactivated epidemic hemorrhagic fever tissue culture vaccine in humans. Zhu ZY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Mar;107(3):167–70

High frequency of antibodies to Hantaan virus and hepatitis C virus in chronic haemodialysis patients. Coincidence or cross-reaction? Tsianos EV, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 234(6):607–10

Immunohistochemical detection of Hantaan virus antigen in renal tissue from patient with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome [letter] Poljak M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):252

Epitope mapping studies with neutralizing and non-neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to the G1 and G2 envelope glycoproteins of Hantaan virus. Wang M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):757–66

[The detection of antibodies to the hantaan virus in the urine of patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Vereta LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epizootiological study of hantavirus infection among Rattus norvegicus in Tokyo Bay area, Japan. Sugiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Apr;46(2):75–86

[Detection of hemorrhagic fever virus-RNA in renal tissue and peripheral blood in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Shen KQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;73(10):609–11, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on gastric mucosa damage, antigen location, and virus dissociation in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Huang YX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Localization of Hantaan viral envelope glycoproteins by monoclonal antibodies in renal tissues from patients with Korean hemorrhagic fever H. Kim S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):398–403

PATHOGENICITY

Comparison of virulence between Seoul virus strain SR-11 and Hantaan virus strain 76-118 of hantaviruses in newborn mice. Yoo YC, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(7):557–62

HANTAVIRUS

Outbreak of Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in the southwestern United States. Response of pathologists and other laboratorians. Foucar K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4 Suppl 1):S1–5 (15 ref.)

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome complicating pregnancy. Gilson GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug; 171(2):550–4

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Levy H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1710–3 (19 ref.)

Hantavirus: emergency department response to a disaster from an emerging pathogen [see comments] Brillman JC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):429–36. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Sep;24(3):512–4.

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: recognition and emergency department management [see comments] Dull SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):530–6. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Sep;24(3):512–4.

Emergency department response to a disaster from an emerging pathogen [editorial; comment] Noji EK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):512–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Sep;24(3):429–36. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Sep;24(3):530–6.

Probable hantavirus pulmonary syndrome that occurred in New Mexico in 1975 [letter] Wilson C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):813

Raised plasma endothelin-1 concentration in patients with nephropathia epidemica. Forslund T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):69–73

Hantavirus infections and outbreaks in 1993. Bremner JA. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jan 7;4(1):R5–9

Unexplained respiratory distress syndrome in the south-west of the United States. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jun 18;3(25):111

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in Indiana. Zon RT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1994 May-Jun;87(3):216–8

Hantavirus-associated illness identified in North Dakota [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;14(11):673

Hantavirus: an old bug learns new tricks. Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;14(11):661–4 (21 ref.)

Recognition of Hantavirus infection in the rural setting: report of first Colorado resident to survive [published erratum appears in J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Dec;93(12):1320] Posson SC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1061–4

Hantavirus in the southwestern United States: epidemiology of an emerging pathogen [see comments] Sands L, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Dec;93(12):1279–85. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Dec;93(12):1252, 1255.

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome (HPS): report of first case in Louisiana [see comments] Steier KJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Dec;93(12):1286–9. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Dec;93(12):1252, 1255.

Research defines the hantavirus pulmonary syndrome [editorial; comment] Zeitz PS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Dec;93(12):1252, 1255. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Dec;93(12):1286–9. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Dec;93(12):1279–85.

Emerging infectious diseases in the United States, 1993. Berkelman RL. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):272–7 (40 ref.)

Serological evidence of Hantavirus disease in Northern Ireland. McKenna P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May; 43(1):33–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome—northeastern United States, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):997–8

Rat-transmitted hantavirus disease in Sarajevo [letter] Clement J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):131

Is "south-west US mystery disease" caused by hantavirus? [letter] Denetclaw WF Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1; 343(8888):53–4

Hantavirus disease emerging [news] Levins R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1292

Hantavirus nephropathy in Greece [letter; comment] Papadimitriou MG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23; 343(8904):1038. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):114. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):114–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):115–6.

Retrospective diagnosis of a 1983 case of fatal hantavirus pulmonary syndrome [letter] Zaki SR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1037–8

Laboratory management of agents associated with hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: interim biosafety guidelines. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 May 13; 43(RR–7):1–7

Hantavirus pulmonary · syndrome—Northeastern United States, 1994 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Sep 2;43(34):638]
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Aug 5;43(30):548–9, 555–6

Hantavirus infection—southwestern United States: interim recommendations for risk reduction. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Childs JE, et al.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Jul 30; 42(RR–11):1–13

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in New England and Europe [letter; comment] Brackett LE, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):545; discussion 547–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1010.

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in New England and Europe [letter; comment] Clement J, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):545–6; discussion 547–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):949–55.

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in New England and Europe [letter; comment] Denetclaw TH, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):546–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):949–55.

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: a clinical description of 17 patients with a newly recognized disease. The Hantavirus Study Group [see comments] Duchin JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):949–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1004–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):545–6; discussion 547–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):546–8.

Hantavirus–associated acute respiratory failure [letter] Prochoda K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1744

Fatal hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in Indiana [letter] [see comments] Slama TG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7; 330(14):1010. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):545; discussion 547–8.

A new hantavirus infection in North America [editorial; comment] Wenzel RP. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7; 330(14):1004–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):949–55.

Recognizing hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Moll M.
Pa Med 1994 Feb;97(2):40

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: radiographic findings in 16 patients. Ketai LH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun; 191(3):665–8

Virus–related acute renal failure: the clinical course and outcome of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Siamopoulos KC. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):303–12 (35 ref.)

Puumala virus infection without signs of renal involvement. Alexeyev OA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(4):525–7

Local host response in the lower respiratory tract in nephropathia epidemica. Linderholm M, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1993;25(5):639–46

Were four corners victims biowar casualties? [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1993 Nov;269(5):16

Emerging infectious diseases. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Dec 3;68(49):364–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Viral infections—clinical pictures and laboratory diagnosis. Part 3: Hantaan virus and Hantaan–related viruses, hepatitis A and B] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 30; 111(33):528–9 **(Ger)**

[Von Willebrand factor, antithrombin III and 5'–nucleotidase in the blood and the athrombogenic properties of the vascular wall in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Davidovich IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The urinary excretion of free amino acids in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sidel'nikov IuN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of ionized calcium in the blood and parathyroid function in acute kidney failure in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Zharskii SL.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Malinina GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in the structure of natural–focus morbidity in the southern Khabarovsk Territory and its social significance] Sidel'nikov IuN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Antigenic and molecular characterization of hantavirus isolates from China. Liang M, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Feb; 31(2):219–33

CLASSIFICATION

A novel hantavirus associated with an outbreak of fatal respiratory disease in the southwestern United States: evolutionary relationships to known hantaviruses. Hjelle B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):592–6

Genetically distinct hantavirus in deer mice [letter] Nerurkar VR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1058–9

Serological relationships among viruses in the Hantavirus genus, family Bunyaviridae. Chu YK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):196–204

Genome structure and variability of a virus causing hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Spiropoulou CF, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):715–23

Phylogenetic analyses of virus isolates in the genus Hantavirus, family Bunyaviridae. Xiao SY, et al.
Virology 1994 Jan;198(1):205–17

GENETICS

Sequences of wild Puumala virus genes show a correlation of genetic variation with geographic origin of the strains. Plyusnin A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):405–9

Genetic identification of a novel hantavirus of the harvest mouse Reithrodontomys megalotis. Hjelle B, et al.
J Virol 1994 Oct;68(10):6751–4

Genetically distinct hantavirus in deer mice [letter] Nerurkar VR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1058–9

Hantavirus outbreak yields to PCR [news; comment] Marshall E. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):832, 834–6. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):850–1. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):914–7.

Genetic identification of a hantavirus associated with an outbreak of acute respiratory illness [see comments] Nichol ST, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):914–7. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):832–6.

Genome structure and variability of a virus causing hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Spiropoulou CF, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):715–23

Phylogenetic analyses of virus isolates in the genus Hantavirus, family Bunyaviridae. Xiao SY, et al.
Virology 1994 Jan;198(1):205–17

Baculovirus expression of the nucleocapsid protein of a Puumala serotype Hantavirus. Schuldt C, et al.
Virus Genes 1994 Mar;8(2):143–9

Utilization of autopsy RNA for the synthesis of the nucleocapsid antigen of a newly recognized virus associated with hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Feldmann H, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Dec;30(3):351–67

Antigenic and molecular characterization of hantavirus isolates from China. Liang M, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Feb; 31(2):219–33

Comparison of nucleotide sequences among hantaviruses belonging to the same serotype: an analysis of amplified DNA by thermal cycle sequencing. Puthavathana P, et al.
Virus Res 1993 Nov;30(2):161–9

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the M and S genome segments of two Puumala virus isolates from Russia. Xiao SY, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Oct;30(1):97–103

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Race to grow hantavirus ends in tie [news] Marshall E, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1509

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of serum IgG antibodies to Puumala virus (haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome) in northern Sweden. Ahlm C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug; 113(1):129–36

Class and subclass distribution of Hantavirus–specific serum antibodies at different times after the onset of nephropathia epidemica. Groen J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May; 43(1):39–43

Characterization of human antibody responses to four corners hantavirus infections among patients with hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Jenison S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3000–6

In utero and mammary transfer of hantavirus antibody from dams to infant rats. Dohmae K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):557–61

Antibodies to different strains of hantavirus in end–stage renal disease in USA and Japan [letter] Peter JB, et al.
Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):181

Serological relationships among viruses in the Hantavirus genus, family Bunyaviridae. Chu YK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):196–204

[Effect of moxibustion on the immune and anti–virus functions of the rat infected with epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus] Song X. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(4):267–9 **(Chi)**

[Distribution of extracellular viral antigen of epidemic hemorrhagic fever in human autopsy cases] Liu YF.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jun;73(6):341–2, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Report on detection of rats and humans with HFRS antibody in the Faculty of Medicine, Kyoto University and on measures taken against the trouble] Serikawa T, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1993 Oct;42(4):665–71 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the causative agent of hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Elliott LH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul;51(1):102–8

A new natural reservoir of hantavirus: isolation of hantaviruses from lung tissues of bats. Kim GR, et al.
Arch Virol 1994;134(1–2):85–95

Serologic and genetic identification of Peromyscus maniculatus as the primary rodent reservoir for a new hantavirus in the southwestern United States. Childs JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1271–80

Isolation of a Puumala–like virus from Mus musculus captured in Yugoslavia and its association with severe hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Diglisic G, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 Jan;169(1):204–7

Epizootiological studies of hantavirus infection among urban rats in Hokkaido, Japan: evidences for the persistent infection from the sero–epizootiological surveys and antigenic characterizations of hantavirus isolates. Arikawa J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):27–32

Application of a recombinant baculovirus expressing hantavirus nucleocapsid protein as a diagnostic antigen in IFA test: cross reactivities among 3 serotypes of hantavirus which causes hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS). Yoshimatsu K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 55(6):1047–50

Genetic identification of a novel hantavirus of the harvest mouse Reithrodontomys megalotis. Hjelle B, et al.
J Virol 1994 Oct;68(10):6751–4

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome, United States 1993.
JAMA 1994 Feb 16;271(7):498

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Newly identified hantavirus—Florida, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16; 271(11):816

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: hantavirus–associated illness—North Dakota, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1920

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress in the development of hantavirus diagnostic assays—United States. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1920–1

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: hantavirus pulmonary syndrome—United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17;270(19):2287–8

Identifying a hantavirus associated with acute respiratory illness: a PCR victory? Le Guenno B. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1438–9

The domestic cat: a possible transmitter of viruses from rodents to man [letter; comment] Nowotny N. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):921. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):67. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):114.

Newly identified hantavirus—Florida, 1994.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Feb 18;43(6):99, 105

Progress in the development of hantavirus diagnostic assays—United States. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Oct 8;42(39):770–1

Update: hantavirus pulmonary syndrome—United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Oct 29; 42(42):816–20

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome—United States, 1993 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Feb 25;43(7):127]
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Jan 28;43(3):45–8

Nephropathia epidemica in Finland: a retrospective study of 126 cases. Mustonen J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):7–13

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: an emerging infectious disease [see comments] Hughes JM, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):850–1. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):832–6.

A rogues' gallery of hantaviruses [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):835

[A combined staining of immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization for detecting epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus in tissue section] Tang ZJ.
Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jun;22(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atypical pneumonia during hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (letter)] Bouly S, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 4;22(38):1929 **(Fre)**

["Four corners disease"—a newly discovered virus in the USA. Is there a similar disease in Sweden?] Niklasson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16;91(7):581–2 **(Swe)**

[Pulmonary syndrome caused by Hantavirus—a new syndrome with high mortality] Settergren B. **Nord Med** 1994;109(3):84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOGENICITY

Comparison of virulence between Seoul virus strain SR–11 and Hantaan virus strain 76–118 of hantaviruses in newborn mice. Yoo YC, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(7):557–62

[Study of cytopathogenic effect of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus on normal human bone marrow cells] Luo DD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;32(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hantavirus infection [editorial] Bennett M, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1994 Aug;41(2):71–3

Inability of a strain of Seoul virus to transmit itself vertically

in rats. Morita C, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Oct-Dec; 46(5-6):215-9

The mouse-piñon nut connection [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):833

HAPALE see **CALLITHRIX**

HAPLOIDY

Development of tolerance after haplocompatible T-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Merino A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):483-8

Near-haploid karyotype in a squamous cell lung carcinoma. Drouin V, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Aug; 7(4):209-12

Development of haploid and diploid mouse parthenogenones: effect of oocyte aging in vivo. Pinyopummin A, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;41(2-4):81-7

HAPLORHINI

The monkey myth [letter] Gillett JD. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8; 343(8889):126

Animal models for periodontal disease. Madden TE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:106-19 (61 ref.)

Monkey as an animal model. Ghoniem GM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(2):181-98 (79 ref.)

Gastrointestinal neoplasms in nonhuman primates: a review and report of eleven new cases. DePaoli A, et al. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:104-25 (50 ref.)

A survey of pancreatic lesions in nonhuman primates. McClure HM, et al. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:193-209

Mucosal microhernias in the nonhuman primate colon: their role in the pathogenesis of colonic disease. Scott GB. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:134-40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Canine size and shape in male anthropoid primates. Plavcan JM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Oct;92(2):201-16

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Edridge-Green Lecture. Competition and cooperation in visual development. Sloper JJ. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):319-31 (44 ref.)

METABOLISM

Neurochemical aspects of aging in primates. Beal MF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):707-9

Purification and cloning of monkey proteases involved in the processing of the beta-amyloid precursor protein. Razzaboni BL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec; 14(6):677-9

Age-related changes in monkey and rodent neurochemistry. Wenk GL. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):689-90

Tissue-specific and substrate-specific endoproteolytic cleavage of monkey pro-opiomelanocortin in heterologous endocrine cells: processing at Lys-Lys dibasic pairs. Lin HL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):94-105

MICROBIOLOGY

Phylogenetic associations of human and simian T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type I strains: evidence for interspecies transmission. Koralnik IJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2693-707

Mycotic infections of the alimentary tract of nonhuman primates: a review. Migaki G, et al. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:93-103 (41 ref.)

Seroepidemiologic, molecular, and phylogenetic analyses of simian T-cell leukemia viruses (STLV-I) from various naturally infected monkey species from central and western Africa. Saksena NK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):297-310

[Experimental models of hepatitis A in macaques using viral strains isolated from man and monkeys] Korzaia LI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Jan-Feb;56(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurovirulence of variants of the Langat TP-21 virus in experiments on different species of lower monkeys] Sokolova ED, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May-Jun; 39(3):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The infectiousness of monkeys with immunodeficiency viruses] Rezikian SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):25-6 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

The pathoparasitology of the alimentary tract and pancreas of nonhuman primates: a review. Toft JD 2nd. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:44-92 (313 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue-induced manipulation of testicular function in the monkey. Weinbauer GF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:45-50 (54 ref.)

Morphological analyses of the brains of behaviorally characterized aged nonhuman primates. Amaral DG. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):671-2

Catecholamine mechanisms in age-related cognitive decline. Arnsten AF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):639-41

Electrophysiological changes in hippocampus of aged rodents: predictions for functional change in aged primate. Barnes C. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):645-6

General overview: past contributions and future opportunities using aged nonhuman primates. Bartus RT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):711-4

The aging monkey: behavior and neurobiology current status and future trends. Cork LC. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):613

Issues in the development of models for cognitive aging across primate and nonprimate species. Gallagher M. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):631-3

Longitudinal study of aging in monkeys: effects of diet restriction. Ingram DK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):687-8

Neural circuitry underlying behavioral deficits in aging. Mishkin M. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):615-7

Overview of neuropathology in aged monkeys. Price DL. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):685-6

Limitations of morphological studies in human brain: opportunities for studies in nonhuman primates. Saper CB. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):705-6

Cognitive changes during normal aging in monkeys assessed with an automated test apparatus. Voytko ML. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):643-44

Changes in cholinergic receptor subtypes in behaviorally-tested, aged monkeys. Wagster MV. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):693-4

A perspective on behavioral studies in aged monkeys. Zola-Morgan S. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec; 14(6):647-8

HAPLOTYPES

Level of fetal hemoglobin in children with sickle cell anemia: influence of gender, haplotype and alpha-thalassemia-2 trait. Adekile AD, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(1):34-8

Sickle cell anemia. Beta s gene cluster haplotypes as genetic markers for severe disease expression. Powars D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov;147(11):1197-202 (30 ref.)

Beta S-gene-cluster haplotypes in sickle cell anemia patients from two regions of Brazil [letter] Costa FF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):96-7

Senegal haplotype is associated with higher HbF than Benin and Cameroon haplotypes in African children with sickle cell anemia. Green NS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Oct; 44(2):145-6

Founder mitochondrial haplotypes in Amerindian populations. Bailliet G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul; 55(1):27-33

PCR/oligonucleotide probe typing of HLA class II alleles in a Filipino population reveals an unusual distribution of HLA haplotypes. Bugawan TL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;54(2):331-40

VNTR alleles associated with the alpha-globin locus are haplotype and population related. Martinson JJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):513-25

Haplotype studies in Wilson disease. Thomas GR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;54(1):71-8

Anonymous marker loci within 400 kb of HLA-A generate haplotypes in linkage disequilibrium with the hemochromatosis gene (HFE). Yaouanq J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;54(2):252-63

Beta-S gene cluster haplotypes modulate hematologic and hemorheologic expression in sickle cell anemia. Use in predicting clinical severity. Powars DR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Feb;16(1):55-61

Mitochondrial DNA analysis in Tibet: implications for the origin of the Tibetan population and its adaptation to high altitude. Torroni A, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Feb; 93(2):189-99

Mode of inheritance of HLA haplotypes locus A,B in siblings of different sexes. Komlos L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 May;29(4):224-30

Bovine casein haplotypes: number, frequencies and applicability as genetic markers. Lien S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):373-6

The effect of variation in the apolipoprotein B gene on plasmid lipid and apolipoprotein B levels. I. A likelihood-based approach to cladistic analysis. Hallman DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;58 (Pt 1):35-64

Controversies surrounding the effects of beta S-haplotype and alpha-thalassemia-2 on the clinical severity of sickle cell anemia [letter] Chan LS, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1; 83(9):2754

Expression gradient in sheep alpha alpha and alpha alpha alpha globin gene haplotypes: mRNA levels. Vestri R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2317-22

Both inherited HLA-haplotypes are important in the predisposition to rheumatoid arthritis. Deighton CM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):893-8

C6 haplotypes: associations of a Dde I site polymorphism to complement deficiency genes and the Msp I restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). Fernie BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):351-6

Novel human immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region gene deletion haplotypes characterized by pulsed-field electrophoresis. Olsson PG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):84-90

A possible linkage of HLA-DRB haplotypes with Tiopronin intolerance in rheumatoid arthritis. Ju LY, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):249-54

Association of the HLA-A2, CW2, B27, S31, DR2 haplotype with ankylosing spondylitis. A possible role of non-B27 factors in the disease. La Nasa G, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Nov;11(4):191-203

HLA-DPB1 polymorphisms on the MHC-extended haplotypes of families of patients with Graves' disease: two distinct HLA-DR17 haplotypes. Ratanachaiyavong S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 May;24(5):309-15

Molecular genetic haplotype segregation studies in three families with X-linked lymphoproliferative disease. Schuster V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;153(6):432-7

Gm haplotypes in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy in Japanese patients. Yasuda T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(4):221-3

Molecular characterization and cytonuclear disequilibria of two Drosophila subobscura mitochondrial haplotypes. Moya A, et al. **Genome** 1993 Oct;36(5):890-8

Haplotype-specific sequence variations in the locus control region (5' hypersensitive sites 2, 3, 4) of beta S chromosomes. Adekile AD, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Oct; 17(5):475-8

Human leukocyte antigen A1-B8-DR3-DQ2-DPB1*0401 extended haplotype in autoimmune hepatitis. Manabe K, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1334-7

Geographical distribution of haplotypes in Swedish families with Huntington's disease. Almqvist E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;94(2):124-8

Phenylketonuria in Spain: RFLP haplotypes and linked mutations. Desviat LR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1; 92(3):254-8

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme (ACE): estimation of DNA haplotypes in unrelated individuals using denaturing gradient gel blots. Doria A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Aug; 94(2):117-23

A novel mosaic Bantu/Benin/Bantu beta s haplotype found in several African populations. Gonçalves I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):101-3

RFLP haplotyping and mutation analysis of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene in Dutch phenylketonuria families. Meijer H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):588-92

Extended haplotype analysis of cystic fibrosis mutations and its implications for the selective advantage hypothesis. Sereth H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1;92(3):289-95

Characterization of mutations on the rare duplicated C4/CYP21 haplotype in steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Wedell A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):50-4

Distributions of phenylalanine hydroxylase mutations and haplotypes in Lithuanian phenylketonuria patients. Kučinskas V, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Mar-Apr;44(2):110-3

Both DQB genes are expressed in BoLA haplotypes carrying a duplicated DQ region. Xu A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(5):316-21

Clonal characterization of the human IgG antibody repertoire to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. V. In vivo expression of individual antibody clones is dependent on Ig CH haplotypes and the categories of antigen. Chung GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4352-61

Characterization of type I complement C2 deficiency MHC haplotypes. Strong conservation of the complotype/HLA-B-region and absence of disease association due to linked class II genes. Truedsson L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5856-63

Haplotype distribution at the phenylalanine hydroxylase locus in PKU families from the Moravian area of Czechoslovakia. Kozák L, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(2):451-6

Distribution of HLA class I alleles and haplotypes in Korean. Kim TG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Jun;8(3):180-6

Disease mechanisms in rheumatoid arthritis: gene dosage effect of HLA-DR haplotypes. Weyand CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep;124(3):335-8 (14 ref.)

Linkage disequilibrium between FD1-D9S202 haplotypes and the Friedreich's ataxia locus in a central-southern Italian population. Pianese L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Feb; 31(2):133-5

The HLA-Dw2 haplotype segregates closely with multiple sclerosis in multiplex families. Hillert J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Feb;50(1):95-100

Prednisone withdrawal in HLA identical and one haplotype-matched live-related donor and cadaver renal transplant recipients. Hariharan S, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S30-5

Polymorphism of the beta-globin region in apes: implications for the origin of human haplotypes. Vincek V, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jun;5(6):376-9

Haplotype analysis limits the position of the familial melanoma locus on 9p to the D9S169-D9S156 interval. Walker GJ, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb;4(1):29-34

Mitochondrial DNA sequence variation in the European sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax L. (Serranidae): evidence of differential haplotype distribution in natural and farmed populations. Patarnello T, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Dec;2(6):333-7

A molecular approach to the stratification of cardiovascular risk in families with Marfan's syndrome [see comments] Pereira L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):148-53 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):191-3.

Resistance to Marek's disease in chickens with recombinant haplotypes to the major histocompatibility (B) complex. Schat KA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Apr;73(4):502-8

Haploidentical bone marrow stem cell transplantation in human severe combined immunodeficiency. Buckley RH,

et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 4):92–101; discussion 102–4 (20 ref.)

A novel HLA haplotype containing a DRB5 gene associated with the DRB1*0103 allele. Perrier P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):518–21

Multi–locus analysis of HLA class II genes in DR2–positive IDDM haplotypes in Finland. The "Childhood Diabetes in Finland" (DiMe) Study Group. Reijonen H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan;43(1):1–6

An estimate on the frequency of duplicated haplotypes and silent alleles of human C4 protein polymorphism. II. Investigations in healthy Negro families. Steuer MK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb;43(2):88–94

Two rare MHC haplotypes carrying DR2 in the Japanese population. Tanaka H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb; 43(2):120–3

Identification of two different HLA B49 DR4 extended haplotypes in the Sardinian population. Vacca A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb;43(2):65–70

Molecular characterization of the HLA–DR2LUM haplotype. Young NT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan; 43(1):28–33

Genetic characterization of class I genes of the RT1(1) haplotype. Günther E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2759–60

Studies on the RT1.E locus of the rat major histocompatibility complex. Kunz HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2761–2

Deletion of major histocompatibility complex class I genes in a new mutant RT1 haplotype (lm3) defined in BN.1LM3/Han rats. Lambracht D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2756–8

Characterization of a new recombinant RT1 haplotype (r37) in BN.1B/Pit rats. Wonigeit K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2763–5

[Frequency distribution of HLA phenotypes, haplotypes and alleles in ethnic groups of Taimyr and Chukotka] Konenkov VI, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Oct;29(10):1719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrum of DNA haplotypes and beta–thalassemia mutations linked with them in the Azerbaijan Republic] Tagiev AF, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Apr;30(4):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

An HLA–haplotype associated with preeclampsia and intrauterine growth retardation. Peterson RD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 May;31(4):177–9

Testing for haplotype concordance with incomplete parental data—modified Q and correction for modified N. Shah S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;57 (Pt 3):239–47

Serotype specificity of B–haplotype influence on the relative efficacy of Marek's disease vaccines. Bacon LD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):65–71

A genetic association between systemic lupus erythematosus and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Wilson AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):191–5

G6PD haplotypes spanning Xq28 from F8C to red/green color vision. Filosa S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):6–14

Y–chromosome–specific haplotype diversity in Ashkenazic and Sephardic Jews. Lucotte G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Oct; 65(5):835–40

Reduced variability in Y–chromosome–specific haplotypes for some Central African populations. Lucotte G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Jun;66(3):519–26

New data for AG haplotype frequencies in Caucasoid populations and selective neutrality of the AG polymorphism. Sanchez–Mazas A, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Feb;66(1):27–48

Analysis of HLA haplotype segregation in the Schmiedeleut Hutterites of South Dakota. Bryttan JM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Jul–Aug;44(4):181–90

Beta–globin gene cluster haplotypes of Amerindian populations from the Brazilian Amazon region. Guerreiro JF, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 May–Jun;44(3):142–9

Tumor necrosis factor microsatellites in four European populations. Crouau–Roy B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov; 38(3):213–6

Polymorphism in the upstream regulatory region of DQA1 genes and DRB1, QAP, DQA1, and DQB1 haplotypes in the German population. Haas JP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):31–40

CFTR haplotype backgrounds on normal and mutant CFTR genes. Cuppens H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr; 3(4):607–14

Highly informative compound haplotypes for the human Y chromosome. Mathias N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan; 3(1):115–23

High resolution genetic analysis suggests one ancestral predisposing haplotype for the origin of the myotonic dystrophy mutation. Neville CE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):45–51

Sequence of the –530 region of the beta–globin gene of sickle cell anemia patients with the Arabian haplotype. Zeng FY, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(2):163–5

A study of DR2–LUM haplotype generation and the DRB6*0202 linkage to DRB1*1601. Corell A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(6):460–1

Molecular characterization of three Mhc class II B haplotypes in the ring–necked pheasant. Wittzell H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):395–403

Mapping, cloning and genetic characterization of the region containing the Wilson disease gene. Petrukhin K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):338–43

Major histocompatibility complex class IV restriction fragment length polymorphism markers in replicated meat–type chicken lines divergently selected for high or low early immune response. Uni Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Oct;72(10):1823–31

Gametic association of HSP70–1 promoter region alleles and their inclusion in extended HLA haplotypes. Cascino I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug;42(2):62–6

Major histocompatibility haplotypes associated with immunoglobulin–A deficiency and common variable immunodeficiency: analysis of the peptide transporter genes TAP1 and TAP2. Powis SH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr;43(4):261–5

Major histocompatibility complex class II haplotypes in a breeding colony of chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Slierendregt BL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug; 42(2):55–61 (32 ref.)

HLA class II polymorphism in Thais detected by PCR–SSO and PCR–RFLP. Sujirachato K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr;43(4):224–8

IMMUNOLOGY

MHC haplotype influences primary Giardia muris infections in H–2 congenic strains of mice. Venkatesan P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):661–4

B haplotype influence on the relative efficacy of Marek's disease vaccines in commercial chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Apr;73(4):481–7

Influence of HLA antigens on reproduction among Japanese population: study of haplotypes in 247 families. Hoshiai H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Feb;172(2):139–46

Protection of three strains of mice against lethal influenza in vivo by defective interfering virus. Morgan DJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Aug;29(2):179–83

HAPPINESS

Dependency status and happiness with old age on Java. Rudkin L. **Gerontologist** 1994 Apr;34(2):217–23

Submodalities. I: Adolescent happiness. A submodalities approach. Stanton HE. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):86–9

Social isolation and well–being. Chappell NL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):S169–76

Effects of religiosity and selected variables on the perception of well–being. Mookherjee HN. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun; 134(3):403–5

Leisure satisfaction and happiness as a function of leisure activity. Lu L, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 10(2):89–96

TV watching, soap opera and happiness. Lu L, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 9(9):501–7

The Depression–Happiness Scale: happiness is not hypomania [comment] Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):858. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1279–82.

The Depression–Happiness Scale [see comments] McGreal R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1279–82. Comment in: Psychol Rep 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):858.

[Feelings of well–being and depression in relation to social activity in normal elderly people] Yamashita K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;30(8):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HAPPY PUPPET SYNDROME see **ANGELMAN SYNDROME**

HAPTENS

Hapten–mediated identification of cell membrane antigens using an anti–FITC monoclonal antibody. Balogh P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):35–40

Improved removal of anti–A and anti–B antibodies from plasma using blood–group–active haptens. Blomberg L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(2):126–35

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Severe dextran–induced anaphylactic/anaphylactoid reaction despite preventive hapten administration (see comments)] Allhoff T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Dec;20(6):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1993 Dec;20(6):284–5. **(Ger)**

[Risks of infusion of colloidal solutions (editorial; comment)] Messmer K. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Dec; 20(6):284–5. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1993 Dec;20(6):301–6. **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protective effect of N–acetylcysteine in hapten–induced irritant and contact hypersensitivity reactions. Senaldi G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):934–7

ANALYSIS

Immunometric assay of low molecular weight haptens containing primary amino groups. Pradelles P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jan 1;66(1):16–22

Epitope fine specificity of human anti–HLA–A2 antibodies. Identification of four epitopes including a haptenlike epitope on HLA–A2 at lysine 127. De Vito LD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul;37(3):165–77

Association constants of monoclonal antibodies for hapten: heterogeneity of frequency distribution and possible relationship with hapten molecular weight. Chappey O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 24;172(2):219–25

CHEMISTRY

Carbohydrate haptens: 4–nitrophenyl 2–acetamido–2–deoxy–beta–D–glucopyranosyl–(1–>6)–alpha–D–mannopyranosy l–(1–>6)–beta–D–mannopyranoside and a related trisaccharide. Khan SH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jun 17; 259(2):283–91

Synthesis of 5–aminopentyl mono– to tri–saccharide haptens related to the species–specific glycopeptidolipids of Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare serovars 8 and 21. Ziegler T. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 3;253:151–66

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Non–covalent antibody–mediated drug delivery. Lollo C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):483–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of type IV hypersensitivity to contact allergens in guinea pigs by in vitro haptenized allogenic peritoneal exudate cells. Helmbold P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):365–9

Dye–hydrophobic hapten conjugate/anti–dye antibody complex as immunogen: preparation of hydrophobic hapten–specific monoclonal antibodies. Chevrie K, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(2):171–9

Regulation of in vitro release of TH2 type cytokines (IL–4, IL–6) in the T cell response to the trinitrophenyl (TNP) hapten. Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):406–11

Immunoregulation in fish. I: Intramolecular–induced suppression of antibody responses to haptenated protein antigens studied in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L). Killie JE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):123–36

Comparison of the immune response to Ars–BGG in germfree or conventional piglets. Mehrazar K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):459–64

Affinity maturation of anti–hapten antibodies in a single mouse analyzed by two–dimensional affinity electrophoresis. Nakamura K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec;14(12):1338–40

Development of motility of Langerhans cell through extracellular matrix by in vitro hapten contact. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2254–7

Association constants of anti–hapten monoclonal IgG1 with mouse Fc gamma RII in the presence and absence of hapten. Sumner MT. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1–2):35–8

Selection of human anti–hapten antibodies from semisynthetic libraries. Barbas CF 3d, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27; 137(1):57–62

Effect of cationization on anti–hapten antibody responses in sheep and mice. Altmann KG. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 71 (Pt 6):517–25

The potentiation of in vitro antibody response in low–responding mice by addition of cytokines. Větvička V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):231–4

In vitro primary sensitization and restimulation of hapten–specific T cells by fresh and cultured human epidermal Langerhans' cells. Moulon C, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):373–9

Safety of dextran in relation to other colloids—ten years experience with hapten inhibition. Ljungström KG. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Oct;20(5):206–10

Down–regulation of murine contact sensitivity by hapten–amino acid derivatives. Satoh T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(1):94–100

Study of procainamide hapten–specific antibodies in rabbits and humans. Adams LE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Nov;15(8):887–97

Processing of urushiol (poison ivy) hapten by both endogenous and exogenous pathways for presentation to T cells in vitro. Kalish RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2039–47

Induction of hapten–specific tolerance by interleukin 10 in vivo. Enk AH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1397–402

ELISA screening of monoclonal antibodies to haptens: influence of the chemical structure of hapten–protein conjugates. Danilova NP. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jul 12;173(1):111–7

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody produced in an attempt to mimic the active site of HIV aspartyl protease using haptens based on inhibitor models. Hanin V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):139–47

Transepidermal induction of contact hypersensitivity in mice with a water–soluble hapten. Shimizu T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):749–53

Hapten–immune pulmonary interstitial fibrosis (HIPIF) in mice requires both CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Hu H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):414–22

Direct cytotoxicity mediated by allogeneic and isogeneic pig lymphocytes modified with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Morilla A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Jan–Mar; 33(1):40–7

METABOLISM

How the anti-(metal chelate) antibody CHA255 is specific for the metal ion of its antigen: X-ray structures for two Fab'/hapten complexes with different metals in the chelate. Love RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):10950-9

Contact allergy to resin acid hydroperoxides. Hapten binding via free radicals and epoxides. Gäfvert E, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):260-6

Association constants of monoclonal antibodies for hapten: heterogeneity of frequency distribution and possible relationship with hapten molecular weight. Chappey O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 24;172(2):219-25

pH on-off switching of antibody-hapten binding by site-specific chemical modification of tyrosine. Tawfik DS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Mar;7(3):431-4

HAPTOGLOBINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A report of two cases of the preeclampsia with proteinuria effectively treated with the haptoglobin] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 45(11):1349-52 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of human haptoglobin by ELISA system based on streptococcal haptoglobin receptors. Kątnik I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):105-9

Apolipoprotein (a): a comparison of isoforms identified by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis or by sodium dodecyl sulfate-agarose gel electrophoresis. Craig WY, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Oct;14(10):1038-41

Haptoglobin development in newborn infants from diabetic mothers. Borgiani P, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jul 15; 50(7):687-90

Haptoglobin (HP), transferrin (TF) and group-specific component (GC) subtype distribution in Bantu-speaking people from Malawi. Nabulsi A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Sep-Oct;43(5):323-5

Proteolytic cleavage of haptoglobin occurs in a subcompartment of the endoplasmic reticulum: evidence from membrane fusion in vitro. Wassler M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):285-91

Reference levels of acute phase reactant proteins in healthy Zairean women in the reproductive age group. Kuvibidila S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;97(4):239-43

Appearance of haptoglobin in serum from cows at parturition. Uchida E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 55(5):893-4

Evaluation of C-reactive protein and haptoglobin as malaria episode markers in an area of high transmission in Africa. Hurt N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr; 88(2):182-6

Concentrations of serum amyloid-A (SAA) and haptoglobin (HP) as parameters of inflammatory diseases in cattle. Alsemgeest SP, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Mar;16(1):21-3

Haptoglobin as an indicator of infection in sheep. Skinner JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 8;134(2):33-6

[Immunogenetic factors in pulmonary tuberculosis surgery] Naumov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Determination of haptoglobin expression in IL-6 treated HepG2 cells by ELISA and by RNA hybridization--evaluation of a quantitative method to measure IL-6. Boe A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16;171(2):157-67

CHEMISTRY

The molecular weights of twelve apolipoprotein(a) variants, determined using haptoglobin 2-2 polymer molecular weight standards. Craig WY, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(5):241-6

CLASSIFICATION

The effects of putrefaction on haptoglobin phenotyping from tooth fragments. Whittaker DK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Feb;64(2-3):151-7

GENETICS

Haptoglobin phenotypes and gene frequencies in unipolar major depression. Maes M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):112-6

Haptoglobin polymorphism in Hungary. Tauszik T, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Dec;6(3):153-7

Characterization of the mouse haptoglobin gene. Yang F, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):374-80

Identification of an uncommon haptoglobin type using DNA and protein analysis. Marles SL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):364-6

A mother-child combination analysis for ABO-HP interaction in a Bengalee population. Bandyopadhyay AR. **Hum Hered** 1994 Mar-Apr;44(2):68-71

Haptoglobin subtypes among four different populations. Mastana SS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Jan-Feb;44(1):10-3

Haptoglobin subtypes in northern Germany (Hamburg). Krüger A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(1):53-4

Regions of the haptoglobin 5' flanking gene sequence show different binding affinities to nuclear matrix proteins during the acute phase response. Poznanovic G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):422-8

Species-specific changes in regulatory elements of mouse haptoglobin genes. Pajovic S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2215-24

Linkage of the gene for uncoupling protein to esterase-1,2 and haptoglobin in the rat. Otsen M, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Mar-Apr;84(2):149-51

Haptoglobin polymorphism and complications in established essential arterial hypertension. Delanghe JR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):861-7

Determination of haptoglobin expression in IL-6 treated HepG2 cells by ELISA and by RNA hybridization--evaluation of a quantitative method to measure IL-6. Boe A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16;171(2):157-67

The distribution of haptoglobin types in various regions of Turkey. Aksoy M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jan-Mar; 35(1):41-3

Haptoglobin polymorphism and the immune response after hepatitis B vaccination. Louagie H, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep; 11(12):1188-90

[Genetic markers and congenital cataract] Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jan;96(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic polymorphism of haptoglobin and quantitative changes in its levels during exposure to asbestos] Afanas'eva IS, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Nov;29(11):1895-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haptoglobin phenotypes and biochemical parameters of blood serum] Tel'nov VI. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoaffinity purification of human haptoglobin using monoclonal antibodies. Kątnik I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5-6):303-8

METABOLISM

Relationships between increased haptoglobin plasma levels and activation of cell-mediated immunity in depression. Maes M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 15;34(10):690-701

Abnormally fucosylated haptoglobin as a marker for alcoholic liver disease but not excessive alcohol consumption or non-alcoholic liver disease. Chambers W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15;219(1-2):177-82

The glycosylation of haptoglobin in rheumatoid arthritis. Thompson S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 29; 220(1):107-14

Proteolytic cleavage of haptoglobin occurs in a subcompartment of the endoplasmic reticulum: evidence from membrane fusion in vitro. Wassler M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):285-91

[Is determination of C-reactive protein and haptoglobin in puerperium suitable for further therapeutic decisions?] Bolz M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(2):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of haptoglobin and free hemoglobin in preserved whole blood] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):736-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of haptoglobin in asphyxia mechanism (II)--Acute drowning and hanging] Nakada N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;48(1):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoprotein composition of alpha 1-antitrypsin, haptoglobin, transferrin, and lipid peroxidation in the blood in inflammatory lung diseases in children] Mironov PI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological intervention for renal protection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hashimoto K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(4):203-10

SECRETION

Kinetics of a cellular response to interleukin 6. Peppard JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):253-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Repeated large-dose haptoglobin therapy in an extensively burned patient: case report. Imaizumi H, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):33-7

HARASSMENT, NON-SEXUAL see **SOCIAL BEHAVIOR**

HARASSMENT, SEXUAL see **SEXUAL HARASSMENT**

HARDERIAN GLAND

Tumorigenic potential of high-Z, high-LET charged-particle radiations. Alpen EL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Dec;136(3):382-91

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The mammalian Harderian gland (its structural characteristics)] Bodiak ND. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):232-53 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Vitamin D (soltriol) target cells in the harderian gland of the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Pérez-Delgado MM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(3):174-7

Serum-free primary culture of harderian acinar cells [letter] Laurie GW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar;58(3):375-8

Mast cells in the Harderian gland of female Syrian hamsters during the estrous cycle and pregnancy: effects of the light/dark cycle. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep;25(1):51-61

DRUG EFFECTS

Carbamylcholine-induced morphological changes and spatial dynamics of [Ca2+]c in Harderian glands of guinea pigs: calcium-dependent lipid secretion and contraction of myoepithelial cells. Satoh Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):1-14

Chronic N-methyl-D-aspartate administration prevents melatonin-associated changes in cell differentiation in the harderian glands of male hamsters. Coto-Montes AM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993;19(2-3):101-11

Chromodacryorrhea and repetitive hind paw tapping: models of peripheral and central tachykinin NK1 receptor activation in gerbils. Bristow LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):245-52

Chromodacryorrhea in rats: absence following soman poisoning. Clement JG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 124(1):52-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on triglyceride metabolism: phosphatidate phosphohydrolase from guinea pig harderian gland. Humble E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug; 53(5):493-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of ovariectomy and ageing on the structure and ultrastructure of the female Syrian hamster Harderian gland: a stereological analysis. López JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 May;189(5):409-19

Development and androgen regulation of the secretory cell types of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) Harderian gland. Rodríguez-Colunga MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):189-97

IMMUNOLOGY

Newcastle disease virus: virus replication in the harderian gland stimulates lacrimal IgA; the yolk sac provides early lacrimal IgG. Russell PH. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;37(2):151-63

Role of Harderian gland on differentiation and proliferation of immunoglobulin A-bearing lymphocytes in chickens. Tsuji S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug; 37(3-4):271-83

METABOLISM

A comparative study of melatonin production in the retina, pineal gland and harderian gland of Bufo viridis and Rana esculenta. Serino I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):189-93

Localization and characterization of binding sites for endothelin in Harder's gland in rabbits. Zhao YD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Feb;13(2):103-8

1-Alkyl-2,3-diacylglycerol synthesis in primary culture cells of guinea pig harderian gland. Park SH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):492-7

Androgen receptor in the harderian glands of the golden hamster: characterization and the effects of androgen deprivation, the pituitary, and gender. McBlain WA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 May 1;268(6):442-51

PATHOLOGY

Tumours of the Harderian gland. Sheldon W. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(111):101-13 (40 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Second messenger modulation of IgG secretion from chicken lacrimal gland. Cameron RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:133-9

Carbamylcholine-induced morphological changes and spatial dynamics of [Ca2+]c in Harderian glands of guinea pigs: calcium-dependent lipid secretion and contraction of myoepithelial cells. Satoh Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):1-14

Ultraviolet regulation of neuroendocrine and circadian physiology in rodents. Brainard GC, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun;34(11):1521-33

SECRETION

The role of membrane channels in IgG secretion by plasma cells in the chicken lacrimal gland. Brink PR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:151-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of ovariectomy and ageing on the structure and ultrastructure of the female Syrian hamster Harderian gland: a stereological analysis. López JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 May;189(5):409-19

HARDERIAN GLAND

Harderian gland ultrastructure of the black sea bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus ponticus). Bodyak ND, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 May;220(2):207–21

HARDWARE, COMPUTER see **COMPUTERS**

HARELIP see **CLEFT LIP**

HARMALINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Differential cytotoxicities of N-methyl-beta-carbolinium analogues of MPP+ in PC12 cells: insights into potential neurotoxicants in Parkinson's disease. Cobuzzi RJ Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1503–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism by B-carboline alkaloids. Saeed SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):461S

HARMIDINE see **HARMALINE**

HARMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Norharman (beta-carboline) as a potent inhibitory ligand for steroidogenic cytochromes P450 (CYP11 and CYP17). Kühn-Velten WN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30; 250(1):R1–3

Harman (1-methyl-beta-carboline) is a natural inhibitor of monoamine oxidase type A in rats. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):51–9

Studies on the mechanism of intestinal passage of the food comutagen harman, in the rabbit. Boisset M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Apr;32(4):349–56

Comparison of the in vitro binding characteristics of the beta-carbolines harman and norharman in rat brain and liver and in bovine adrenal medulla. May T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):308–17

[3H]norharman ([3H]beta-carboline) binds reversibly and with high affinity to a specific binding site in rat liver. Greube A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep;18(9):1029–31

Influence of flumazenil on the learning-enhancing effect of ambocarb in rats. Titievsky AV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):681–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological evaluation of alcohol withdrawal-induced inhibition of exploratory behaviour and supersensitivity to harmine-induced tremor. Meert TF. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jan;29(1):91–102

Inhibition of platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism by B-carboline alkaloids. Saeed SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):461S

Different effects of harmine on plasma concentrations of L-dopa and on cerebral dopamine metabolism in rabbits and rats. Meneguz A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jun; 48(6):360–6

HARRINGTONINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on semi-synthesis of cephalotaxine esters and correlation of their structures with antitumor activity] Zhong SB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Pharmacokinetics of harringtonine liposomes in rabbits] Wu HL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jan; 15(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Homoharringtonine induces heat protection and facilitates dissociation of heat shock transcription factor and heat shock element complex. Lee YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):1011–8

Etoposide-resistant human colon and lung adenocarcinoma cell lines exhibit sensitivity to homoharringtonine. Wilkoff LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(2):149–53

TOXICITY

Induction of chromosomal aberrations, cytotoxicity, and morphological transformation in mammalian cells by the antiparasitic drug flubendazole and the antineoplastic drug harringtonine. Nianjun H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Feb;22(2):304–13

HARTMANNELLA

[Histologic changes in lungs of mice experimentally infected with amoebae of the "limax" group] Gieryng H, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Protein expression by the protozoan Hartmannella vermiformis upon contact with its bacterial parasite Legionella pneumophila. abu Kwaik Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1860–6

HARTNUP DISEASE

Hartnup disease. Galadari E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 32(12):904

HARVEST MITES see **TROMBICULID MITES**

HARVEY SARCOMA VIRUS

GENETICS

Development of transforming function during transduction of proto-ras into Harvey sarcoma virus. Lang M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):654–8

HASHIMOTO'S DISEASE see **THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

HASHISH see **CANNABIS**

HASHISH ABUSE see **MARIJUANA ABUSE**

HASHISH SMOKING see **MARIJUANA SMOKING**

HATE

Hate in the analytic setting. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(1):219–31

The impact of hate violence on victims: emotional and behavioral responses to attacks. Barnes A, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 May;39(3):247–51

[Vindictive familial hate aggravated by psychoanalysis with flight into illness and crisis of moral values] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Aug-Sep;150(7):514–5 **(Fre)**

HAVERSIAN SYSTEM

Providing intraosseous anesthesia with minimal invasion. Giffin KM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Aug;125(8):1119–21

PHYSIOLOGY

The torsional properties of single selected osteons. Ascenzi A, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jul;27(7):875–84

Initial piezoelectric polarization of cortical bone matrix as a determinant of the electrokinetic potential zeta of that bone osteonic lamella as mechanoelectret [letter] Uklejewski R. **J Biomech** 1994 Jul;27(7):991–2

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-term changes in the haversian systems following high-dose irradiation. An ultrastructural and quantitative histomorphological study. Takahashi S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):722–38

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The diameters of the central canals of the osteons in tubular bones (based on data from scanning electron microscopy and centrifugal porosimetry)] Lun'kov AE, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 Jun;102(6):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAWTHORNE EFFECT see **EFFECT MODIFIERS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

HAY FEVER

Beginner's guide to primary inhalant allergens. Part 3: Weed and fern families. Gordon BR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):306–8

[Advice of a pediatrician] Graveriau D. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;25(9):376 **(Fre)**

[Update on seasonal rhinitis] Caron A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 May;123(5):277–80, 282, 284–7 **(Fre)**

[Allergic rhinitis. Review] Uranga Figueroa G, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1994 Jan-Feb;41(1):25–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

IgE to food allergens are highly prevalent in patients allergic to pollens, with and without symptoms of food allergy. Bircher AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr;24(4):367–74

Effect of experimental rhinovirus 39 infection on the nasal response to histamine and cold air challenges in allergic and nonallergic subjects. Doyle WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):534–42

Recurrence of thyrotoxicosis after attack of allergic rhinitis in patients with Graves' disease. Hidaka Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1667–70

[Advice of an opthalmologist: ophthalmology and ragweed allergy] Flandrois M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Nov; 25(9):379 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of allergic rhinitis and vasomotor rhinitis patients on the basis of a computer questionnaire. Lindberg S, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):602–7

Physiologic responses and histamine release after nasal antigen challenge. Effect of atropine. Baroody FM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1457–65

Nasal signs and symptoms of the allergic response—seasonal rhinitis. Anon J. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Sep;72(9):612

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of topical levocabastine and oral terfenadine in the treatment of allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. The Livostin Study Group. **Allergy** 1993 Oct;48(7):530–4

Nasal application of a gel formulation of N-acetyl-aspartyl glutamic acid (NAAGA) compared with placebo and disodium cromoglycate in the symptomatic treatment of pollinosis. Althaus MA, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):184–8

Comparative efficacy of azelastine nasal spray and terfenadine in seasonal and perennial rhinitis. Gastpar H, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):152–8

A double-blind group comparative study of ophthalmic sodium cromoglycate, 2% four times daily and 4% twice daily, in the treatment of seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. Leino M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):147–51

The protective effect of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate (NAAGA) against nasal obstruction provoked by antigen in allergic rhinitis. Magyar P, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov; 48(8):631–3

Glucocorticosteroids and rhinitis. Mygind N. **Allergy** 1993 Oct;48(7):476–90 (192 ref.)

Glucocorticoid-induced attenuation of mucosal exudation of fibrinogen and bradykinins in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Svensson C, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):177–83

Topical nasal sprays: treatment of allergic rhinitis. Kobayashi RH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;50(1):151–7, 161–2 (31 ref.)

Once daily loratadine versus astemizole once daily. Chervinsky P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Aug;73(2):109–13

Multicenter trial of fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray in ragweed allergic rhinitis. Dolovich J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Aug;73(2):147–53

Azelastine nasal spray in the management of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Meltzer EO, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr; 72(4):354–9

Efficacy and tolerability of azelastine nasal spray in patients with allergic rhinitis compared to placebo and budesonide. Dorow P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug; 43(8):909–12

Clinical and pathophysiological evaluation of tranilast in patients with pollinosis: the effects of pre-seasonal treatment. Ukai K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993; 20(4):275–84

Mast cells and mediators in the nasal mucosa after allergen challenge. Effects of four weeks' treatment with topical glucocorticoid. Juliusson S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):591–9

A comparative study of the efficacy and safety of loratadine syrup and terfenadine suspension in the treatment of 3- to 6-year-old children with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Lutsky BN, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):855–65

Comparative study of SCH 434 and CTM-D in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Prevost M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):50–6

Effectiveness of azelastine nasal solution in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Storms WW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jun; 73(6):382–6, 390–4

Modulation of allergen-induced nasal symptoms and mediator release by treatment with N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate (ZY15106). Miadonna A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(2):127–31

Dose-related control of allergic rhinitis symptoms by a H1-receptor antagonist. Finding the proper doses [correction of dosis] of dimethindene maleate in patients with allergic rhinitis. Horak FF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(3):298–302

Intranasal steroids inhibit seasonal increases in ragweed-specific immunoglobulin E antibodies. Naclerio RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;92(5):717–21

Oral methylprednisolone acetate (Medrol Tablets) for seasonal rhinitis: examination of dose and symptom response. Brooks CD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 33(9):816–22

Fluticasone propionate: an effective alternative treatment for seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and adolescents [see comments] LaForce CF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Feb; 38(2):145–52. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Jul;39(1):12–3.

Allergy treatment [letter; comment] Mitchell GS Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jul;39(1):12–3. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Feb;38(2):145–52.

A comparison of the efficacy of azelastine nasal spray and loratidine tablets in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Gambardella R. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5):268–75

Multicenter double-blind comparative study of terfenadine and cetirizine in hay fever. Caiaffa MF, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):162–6

Comparative effects of terfenadine and loratadine in the treatment of hay fever. Ciprandi G, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;1(6):368–72 (8 ref.)

The effect of loratadine on activated cells of the nasal mucosa in patients with allergic rhinitis. Raptopoulou-Gigi M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 3(4):192-7

Effect of terfenadine on substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide concentrations in nasal secretions from patients with nasal allergy. Takeyama M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;46(1):41-5

Intranasal budesonide for allergic rhinitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Jul 8;36(926):63-4

Acrivastine/pseudoephedrine (Semprex-D) for seasonal allergic rhinitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Sep 2; 36(930):78-80

Advances in the pharmacotherapy of allergic rhinitis: second-generation H1-receptor antagonists. Corey JP. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 2):584-92

Therapeutic advances in the management of allergic rhinitis and urticaria. Krause HF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 2):364-72 (36 ref.)

Nasal powder administration of budesonide for seasonal rhinitis in children and adolescents. Agertoft L, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Aug;4(3):152-6

Cetirizine for seasonal allergic rhinitis in children aged 2-6 years. A double-blind comparison with placebo. Allegra L, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Aug;4(3):157-61

Fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray is safe and effective for children with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Grossman J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):594-9

Keeping one step ahead of hayfever. Wood S. **Practitioner** 1994 Jun;238(1539):462-4 (2 ref.)

Effect of vasoconstrictor pre-treatment on obstruction, secretion and sneezing after nasal challenge with threshold and suprathreshold allergen doses. Brooks CD, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Dec;31(4):165-8

Prospective study with Tinset tablet. Antmann I. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(4):177-9

Comparative clinical examination of Loderix (setastinum) and astemizole in pollenosis. Herjavecz I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993; 41(4):141-5

[Clinical and rhino-manometric evaluation of flunisolide in treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis] Brewczyński PZ, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(1-2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Horacort (new steroid aerosol preparation) for treatment of bronchial asthma and allergic rhinitis] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(1-2):56-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of specific IgE and IgG in blood serum of patients with hay fever after several cycles of desensitization with pollinex vaccine] Szymański W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 27-Jun 3;46(22-23):412-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of treatment and drugs used in vasomotor rhinitis] Daĭniak LB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):36-41 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study between 10 and 20 mg of cetirizine in the symptomatic treatment of seasonal allergic rhinoconjunctivitis] Hernández J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ebastine vs terfenadine in allergic rhinitis] Terán Ortiz L, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1993 Jul-Aug;40(4):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Costs of hay fever in the United States in 1990. McMenamin P. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jul;73(1):35-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of phospholipase A2 from human nasal lavage. Stadel JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):108-13

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Allergic rhinitis and upper respiratory tract infections. Hinriksdóttir I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 515:30-2

Does allergic rhinitis predispose to sinusitis? Karlsson G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;515:26-8; discussion 29 (25 ref.)

The effects of patterns in climate and pollen abundance on allergy. Emberlin J. **Allergy** 1994;49(18 Suppl):15-20

Incidence of allergic rhinitis in general practice, 1981-92. Ross AM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):897-900

Respiratory allergies and skin test reactivity in high school students in Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain. García-Ramos Alonso E, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan-Feb;2(1):19-26

Pollen calendar of Seville and its relation to allergies. González Romano ML, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):323-8

Allergy to pollens from Betulaceae and Corylaceae in a Mediterranean area (Genoa, Italy)--a ten-year retrospective study. Troise C, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):313-7

Morbidity of allergic rhinitis based on the National Health Insurance records of Japan. Miyao M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Apr;169(4):345-50

[Prevalence of bronchial asthma, chronic bronchitis and allergic rhinitis in a South Moravian District] Vondra V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jan;40(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Advice of the allergist: some thoughts on the problems posed by ragweed in the middle Rhone valley] Couturier P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;25(9):380-1 **(Fre)**

[The characteristics of the course of pollinosis in a heavily industrialized area with an ecologically unfavorable situation] Bulakhova EK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic rhinitis in the region of Mérida] Prados M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Nov-Dec;44(6):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypersensitivity to Parietaria officinalis pollen in newcomers to the area with the plant. Cvitanović S, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):592-7

Olive pollen allergy in Bari, Italy [letter; comment] Macchia L, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct;48(7):551. Comment on: Allergy 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 2):371-9.

Antigen (DNP-As)-induced allergic rhinitis model in guinea pigs. Ishida M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Mar;72(3):240-4

Pine pollen hay fever [letter] Spitz E. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jan; 72(1):51

Beginner's guide to primary inhalant allergens. Part 1: Introduction to pollens. Gordon BR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Mar;73(3):148

Pollen. Leuschner RM. **Experientia** 1993 Nov 15; 49(11):931-42 (63 ref.)

Pollen flight forecasting in Germany and in Europe. Puls KE, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Nov 15;49(11):943-6 (9 ref.)

Air pollution and pollen allergy. Obtułowicz K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993;34(1-4):121-8

"Parthenium dermatitis: an unsuspected allergy". Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;47(12):280-2

Bonsai: a new allergenic source [letter] Plebani M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):561

Influence of meals and night shifts on health. Ishizuka T, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3-4):201-6

[Sensitization to Parietaria pollen. An unsuspected cause of pollinosis in our environment] Liarte I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Sensitization to four common inhalant allergens within 302 nuclear families. Kuehr J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul; 23(7):600-5

[Genetics of bronchial asthma with reference to allergy] Ritter L, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;61(7-8):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Variations of the cellular antigens CD4 and CD8 in pollinic patients during the spring. Monteseirín J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):9-17

Complement activation on the nasal mucosal surface--a feature of the immediate allergic reaction in the nose. Andersson M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):242-5

IgG subclass antibodies against Parietaria judaica in normal and allergic subjects. Palumbo S, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr; 49(4):222-9

Severe isolated allergy to Ficus benjamina after bedroom exposure. Schmid P, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):466-7

Long-term risk factors for developing asthma and allergic rhinitis: a 23-year follow-up study of college students. Settipane RJ, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):21-5 (11 ref.)

Physiologic responses and histamine release after nasal antigen challenge. Effect of atropine. Baroody FM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1457-65

Proinflammatory cytokines in nasal secretions of allergic subjects after antigen challenge. Sim TC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):339-44

Soluble intracellular adhesion molecule 1 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of allergic subjects following segmental antigen challenge. Takahashi N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):704-9

IgE to food allergens are highly prevalent in patients allergic to pollens, with and without symptoms of food allergy. Bircher AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr;24(4):367-74

Effect of nasal anaesthesia on lacrimal function after nasal allergen challenge. Löth S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr;24(4):375-6

Cultivar-specific epitopes in date palm (Phoenix dactylifera L.) pollenosis. Differential antigenic and allergenic properties of pollen from ten cultivars. Kwaasi AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):281-90

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 alpha production is associated with antigen-induced late nasal response. Gosset P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):878-90

Intranasal steroids inhibit seasonal increases in ragweed-specific immunoglobulin E antibodies. Naclerio RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;92(5):717-21

Biochemical properties of eosinophils and their preferential accumulation mechanism in nasal allergy. Terada N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):629-42 (48 ref.)

Allergic cycle: relationships between asthma, allergic rhinitis, and atopic dermatitis. Umeki S. **J Asthma** 1994;31(1):19-26

Allergen immunotherapy decreases interleukin 4 production in CD4+ T cells from allergic individuals. Secrist H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2123-30

Influence of seasonal variations on histamine release and other immunological parameters in pollinosis. Diéguez I, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr;1(2):101-8

Specific IgG subclasses in pollinosis. García BE, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):300-6

IgG4 levels in relation to Olea europaea immunotherapy. Guerra F, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):307-12

The effect of granulocyte factor and grass pollen allergen on T-lymphocytes from atopic patients in vitro. Kocur E, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 3(6):321-9

Phenotype switch and activation of T lymphocytes in patients with allergic rhinitis. Karlsson MG, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 May-Jun; 56(3):166-72

Observations on the response of the nasal mucosa to allergens. Naclerio RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 2):355-63 (83 ref.)

[The role of pro-inflammatory cytokines in recruiting inflammatory cells in the nose] Bachert C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec;72(12):585-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aeropollinologic and allergologic studies for the clarification of "poplar tree hay fever"] Kadocsa E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 19;134(38):2081-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Measurement of specific IgE antibody to false cypress (Chamaecyparis obtusa, Hinoki) pollens using Shinoria specific IgE] Enomoto T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypersensitivity to apple pulp among patients with birch pollinosis in Hokkaido] Yamamoto T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov;42(11):1701-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological study of the nasal mucosa in latent allergic patients] Takasaki K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Feb;97(2):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of specific IgE and IgG in blood serum of patients with hay fever after several cycles of desensitization with pollinex vaccine] Szymański W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 27-Jun 3;46(22-23):412-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibodies to neuromediators in allergic diseases (pollinosis)] Evseev VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(5):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Laser high performance liquid chromatography determination of prostaglandins in nasal lavage fluid in allergic rhinitis. Sugimoto M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr;24(4):324-9

Number of beta-receptors in rhinitic pollinic patients. Gamboa PM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr;1(2):113-21

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophil and eosinophil cationic protein in allergic rhinitis. Beppu T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 511:221-3

Tissue density and state of activation of eosinophils in the nasal mucosa of allergic and nonallergic rhinopathic patients. Kawabori S, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Feb;49(2):81-5

Nasal allergen challenge generates 1-0-hexadecyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine. Shin MH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):660-6

Metachromatic, IgE-bearing and tryptase-containing cells on the nasal mucosal surface in provoked allergic rhinitis. Juliusson S, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Feb;102(2):153-60

Lymphocyte infiltration and thickness of the nasal mucous membrane in perennial and seasonal allergic rhinitis. Calderón MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar; 93(3):635-43

[Cytograms of nasal mucosa in seasonal and perennial allergic rhinitis] Tarchalska-Kryńska B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(7-8):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduction by Hoe 140, the B2 kinin receptor antagonist, of antigen-induced nasal blockage. Austin CE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):969-71

Effect of nasal anaesthesia on lacrimal function after nasal allergen challenge. Löth S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr;24(4):375-6

Effect of experimental rhinovirus 39 infection on the nasal response to histamine and cold air challenges in allergic and nonallergic subjects. Doyle WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):534-42

Modification of concentration-response curves to inhaled methacholine after the pollen season in subjects with pollen induced rhinitis. Prieto L, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):711-3

[Neurogenic inflammation in nasal hyperreactivity] Takeda N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:108-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidental granulocyte locomotion in hay fever] Smolińska U, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 27-Jun 3;46(22-23):415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of loratadine versus placebo in the prophylactic

treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Dolovich J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Sep;73(3):235–9

[Catalet--vaccine against hay fever] Obtułowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 15–22;48(7–8):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Assessment of quality of life in adolescents with allergic rhinoconjunctivitis: development and testing of a questionnaire for clinical trials. Juniper EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):413–23

A Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory profile of women with allergic rhinitis. Gauci M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):533–40

SURGERY

[N2O cryotherapy in treating allergic rhinitis] Ligeziński A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(7–8):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Rush immunotherapy with sublingual administration of grass allergen extract. Feliziani V, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):173–8

Booster immunotherapy (BIT). Ebner C, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):38–42

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of immunotherapy with an alginate-conjugated extract of Parietaria judaica in patients with Parietaria hay fever. Ortolani C, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):13–21

The effect of immunotherapy on T-cell subsets in peripheral blood and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in pollen-allergic patients. Rak S, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):460–5

Effects of immunotherapy on the inflammation in pollen asthma. Rak S. **Allergy** 1993;48(17 Suppl):125–8; discussion 143–4

A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial by the sublingual route of immunotherapy with a standardized grass pollen extract. Sabbah A, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):309–13

Management of seasonal rhinitis [editorial] Carson P. **Ir Med J** 1994 May–Jun;87(3):77

The effect of local hyperthermia on allergen-induced nasal congestion and mediator release. Johnston SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):850–6

Hyposensitization therapy of Parietaria-sensitive patients with a tyrosine adsorbed allergoid, Pollinex Parietaria (Bencard Parietaria). Bonifazi F, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb;1(1):37–44

IgG4 levels in relation to Olea europaea immunotherapy. Guerra F, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec;2(6):307–12

Pollinex Parietaria (Bencard Parietaria), a new allergoid for treatment of patients sensitive to Parietaria pollen. Resta O, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr; 1(2):129–37

Digital vasculitis following allergic desensitization treatment. Cabrera GE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1970–2

Immunotherapy in patients undergoing functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Nishioka GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):406–12

The biochemistry of neutralization. Trevino RJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):844–6

[Quick immunotherapy for pollinosis] Wang YF. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(2):69–71, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advice of the dermatologist: treatment of skin manifestations of ragweed pollinosis] Colin L, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;25(9):374–5 **(Fre)**

[Advice of the E.N.T specialist: research on criteria predictive of success in the treatment of ragweed pollinosis] Degraix JL. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;25(9):373 **(Fre)**

[Advice of a lung specialist: therapeutics of ragweed pollinosis] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;25(9):370–1 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of allergic rhinitis] Rasp G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Aug;72(8):373–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of hyposensitization with sugi pollen extracts in patients with nasal allergy to Japanese sugi pollen] Ukai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic diseases: progress in diagnosis and treatment. III. Primary care in allergic diseases: therapeutic guidelines. 2. Allergic rhinitis--therapeutic guideline] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 10;82(10):1666–71 **(Jpn)**

[The use of Russian allergoids for the specific immunotherapy of pollinosis] Fradkin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAZARD MANAGEMENT see **SAFETY MANAGEMENT**

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS see **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS see **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

see related
HAZARDOUS WASTE

Potassium permanganate can be used for degrading hazardous compounds. Lunn G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Feb; 55(2):167–71

Thermoregulatory response to wearing encapsulated protective clothing during simulated work in various thermal environments. Payne WR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Jun;55(6):529–36

Decontamination and management of hazardous materials exposure victims in the emergency department. Cox RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):761–70

Dermal exposure assessment techniques. Fenske RA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Dec;37(6):687–706

The role of occupational hygiene in exposure assessment by biological indices. A position paper from the Occupational Hygiene Committee of the International Congress on Occupational Health. Hewitt PJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Oct;37(5):579–81

Complying with the hazard communication standard. Seibert PJ Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):531–4

Hazards in the hospital. Seibert PJ Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):352–60

Successful training strategies to implement a workplace hazardous materials information system. An evaluation study at 80 plants. Saari J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 May; 36(5):569–74

The public health physician's role in chemical incidents. Gunnell DJ. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):352–7

Occupational health: a discipline out of focus. Bennett D. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Autumn;14(3):276–98

The effects of continuous operation in a chemical protective ensemble on the performance of medical tasks in trauma management. Arad M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov; 35(5):800–4

Clinical waste disposal [letter] Taylor DM. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Dec;49(4):343

A noxious agents information system with state-wide participation of the public health service. Fehr R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 May;33(2):237–42

Surveillance for emergency events involving hazardous substances--United States, 1990–1992. Hall HI, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1994 Jul 22;43(2):1–6

Be prepared. Harrison A. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Nov; 62(11):40–3

Mixing incompatibilities and toxic exposures. Olson KR, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):548–60 (60 ref.)

Environmental transformation of toxic metals. Wade MJ, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):574–601 (120 ref.)

The EPA's new chemicals program under TSCA. Culleen LE. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):121–6

Regulating the introduction of new chemicals under section 5 of TSCA: improving the efficiency of the process and reducing potential injury in the workplace through the use of operational MSDS and exposure limits. Rosenthal I, et al. **Qual Assur** 1991 Oct;1(1):10–30

Regulation of existing chemicals under TSCA: information disclosure as the route to reducing risk and increasing available data. Rosenthal I, et al. **Qual Assur** 1992 Feb; 1(2):89–96

Lysimeter/groundwater monitoring studies. Stone C. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):141–6

Emergency exposure limits: a guide to quality assurance and safety. Woudenberg F, et al. **Qual Assur** 1992 Oct; 1(4):249–93 (104 ref.)

Natural disasters in the United States as release agents of oil, chemicals, or radiological materials between 1980–1989: analysis and recommendations. Showalter PS, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Apr;14(2):169–82

Can long-term exposure distributions be predicted from short-term measurements? Wallace LA, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Feb;14(1):75–85

Chlorine and organochlorine compounds [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1155

EPA campaigns for safer chemicals [news] Flam F. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1519

Working with community organizations to evaluate potential disease clusters. Graber DR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct; 37(8):1079–85

Assessing environmental health risks from chemicals. Berry CL. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1991–92;108:72–8 (15 ref.)

Safety in the veterinary medical workplace environment. Common issues and concerns. Brody MD. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep; 23(5):1071–84 (7 ref.)

[International trends in the control of occupational hazards of exposure to chemical agents] Parmeggiani L. **Med Lav** 1978 May–Jun;69(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of health risk in view of changes in labor code and methods used for protecting the environment] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(1):1–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correctness of mathematical calculations in the publications of the journal "Hygiene and Sanitation"] Antomonov MIu. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of correlation between intensity of exposure and body status using morphofunctional indicators] Avaliani SL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the threshold and maximum non-effective concentrations of atmospheric pollutions based on individual diagnostic assessment of the status of the body] Avaliani SL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec;(12):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Environmental protection from pollution with agricultural toxic substances in the Vinnitsa region] Fedorchenko VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Methods of hygienic standardization of hazardous substances in water reservoirs] Fedorenko VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):7–9 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of evaluation of the validity of experimental studies on the resorptive effect of chemical substances on skin in water] Goncharov SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to integration of hygienic and ecologic standardization (comments on article of M.G.Shandala, etc.)] Katsnelson BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems of the protection of water reservoirs in the region of the Baikal-Amur Railway] Klubkov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):19–21 **(Rus)**

[Rationale for the method of determining the maximum allowable exposure level to hazardous industrial substances adopted in USA] Novikov SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb; (2):25–30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An adaptation of sanitary and ecologic monitoring to the work conditions of the district center of sanitary and epidemiologic surveillance] Pershin SE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):13–5 **(Rus)**

[Age factors in toxicologic and hygienic studies (review)] Timofeev VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul;(7):68–72 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of toxicity and hygienic standards based on chemical enthalpy data] Trushkov VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Threshold of action, threshold of toxicity and optimal level of external influences] Vlasov VV. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct; (10):73–5 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Systematic documentation for hygienic standardization of medicinal substances in water] Zholdakova ZI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive sanitary characteristics of work conditions] Kandor IS, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):33–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work conditions and results of the health screening in workers of linoleum producing industry] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An important step in the approach to controlling carcinogens] Smulevich VB. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (5–6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure to hazardous substances and reproductive health. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1441–8

A deliberate smokescreen [editorial] Legator MS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):154–5

Fire fighting: how safe are firefighters. Selala MI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):325–32

Chemical ecotoxicology--general aspects. Paasivirta J. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec;1(2):110–2

Connecticut physicians' knowledge and needs assessment of environmentally related health hazards--a survey. Szneke P, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Mar;58(3):131–5

Noninfectious environmental agents associated with myopathies. Love LA, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):712–8 (37 ref.)

Environmental release of chemicals and reproductive ecology. Bajaj JS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul; 101 Suppl 2:125–30 (27 ref.)

Impact of environment, stress, occupational, and other hazards on sexuality and sexual behavior. Bancroft J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:101–7

Effects of the workplace on fertility and related reproductive outcomes. Baranski B. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul; 101 Suppl 2:81–90 (114 ref.)

Litigating reproductive and developmental health in the aftermath of UAW versus Johnson Controls. Clauss CA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:205–20

The epidemiology of disasters and adverse reproductive outcomes: lessons learned. Cordero JF. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:131–6 (43 ref.)

Protecting reproductive health and the environment: toxics use reduction. Geiser K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul; 101 Suppl 2:221–5

Evidence for increasing incidence of abnormalities of the human testis: a review. Giwercman A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:65–71 (99 ref.)

A labor perspective on workplace reproductive hazards: past history, current concerns, and positive directions. Graham T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:199–204

Approaches to evaluating reproductive hazards and risks. Kimmel CA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:137–43

A reproductive hazards research agenda for the 1990s. Research Needs Working Group. Marcus M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:175–80

Impact of the environment on reproductive health: executive summary. Michal F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:159–67

Design options and methodological fallacies in the studies of reproductive failures. Olsen J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:145–52

Identifying environmental factors harmful to reproduction. Palmer AK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:19–25

Improving education and resources for health care providers. Paul M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:191–7

Impact of the environment on reproduction from conception to parturition. Sullivan FM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:13–8 (19 ref.)

Environment, human reproduction, menopause, and andropause. Vermeulen A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:91–100 (115 ref.)

Model rocket engine burn injuries: the need for stricter regulation. Lynch MT, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun; 12(3):325–30

Why dose–response relationships are often non–linear and some consequences. Goldsmith JR, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jul–Sep;3(3):259–76 (40 ref.)

Vocal tract response to toxic injury: clinical issues. Sataloff RT. **J Voice** 1994 Mar;8(1):63–4

The biological hazards of plutonium. Freeman SE, et al. **Med War** 1994 Apr–Jun;10(2):106–26 (43 ref.)

Current principles of hygienic standards setting (Part II). Czerczak S, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993; 6(3):245–61

Key issues in carcinogen risk assessment guidelines, Society for Risk Analysis. Anderson E, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Aug; 13(4):379–82

High risk or low: how location on a "risk ladder" affects perceived risk. Sandman PM, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Feb; 14(1):35–45

Environmental hazards in the Chinese public's eyes. Zhang J. **Risk Anal** 1994 Apr;14(2):163–7

Environmental hazards: real or exaggerated? [letter; comment] Green MD. **Science** 1993 Oct 29;262(5134):637–8 . Comment on: Science 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):407.

Environmental hazards: real or exaggerated? [letter; comment] Redfield D. **Science** 1993 Oct 29;262(5134):638 . Comment on: Science 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):407.

Hazardous wastes, hazardous materials and environmental health inequity. Soliman MR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):901–12 (48 ref.)

[Causes of allergic occupational dermatitis diagnosed at the Institute of Occupational Medicine in Lodz during the last five years] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(6):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of assessing health and environmental risk in view of directives issued by the EEC] Krajewski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(3):257–66 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of environmental factors on prevalence of epileptic seizures] Stankiewicz J, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6):609–15 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of mathematical models for quantitative environmental health risk assessment] Szymczak W, et al. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(4):321–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemical safety cards as a fundamental information source for chemical exposure] Szymczyk I, et al. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(6):617–23 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[My comments on dermatology practice] Zaczkiewicz A. **Med Pr** 1994;45(1):89–91 **(Pol)**

[Measure of adaptability of biological systems in the assessment of ecologically harmful effects] Abolenskaia AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Integrated evaluation of the risk factors for recurring bronchitis in children] Lariushkina RM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul;(7):30–1 **(Rus)**

[Significance of short–term cytotoxicity tests for hygienic assessment of industrial aerosols] Katsnelson BA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):2–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual reactivity and probability of health changes in subjects exposed to chemicals (polemical discussion on major problems)] Sanotskiĭ IV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (3–4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the possible consequences of an accident with a toxic discharge] Malyshev VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov;(11):7–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The role of occupational hygiene in exposure assessment by biological indices. A position paper from the Occupational Hygiene Committee of the International Congress on Occupational Health. Hewitt PJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Oct;37(5):579–81

Use of the bioluminescent bacterium Photobacterium phosphoreum to detect potentially biohazardous materials in water. Thomulka KW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct;51(4):538–44

Chemical risk assessment and management in Czech and Slovak Republics. Cikrt M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Jun;1(1):4–6

Assessment of human exposure to chemicals from Superfund sites. Kamrin MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan; 102 Suppl 1:221–8

Hazard identification: efficiency of short–term tests in identifying germ cell mutagens and putative nongenotoxic carcinogens. Waters MD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:61–72

Japanese experience in biological monitoring. Ogata M. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S15–21 (25 ref.)

Risk assessment and management of chemical contaminants in fishery products consumed in the USA. Ahmed FE, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):395–410 (93 ref.)

Recommendations of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry concerning analytical quality criteria in the biological monitoring of toxic metals. Cornelis R. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:14–8

[Public health evaluation of (hazardous) substances in soil—concept of the AGU and Department of "Tolerable (Hazardous) Substance Concentrations in Soil" for metals] Liebl B, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May;56(5):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment and monitoring of chemical substances "existing" over the territory of the European Union] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of concentration of hazardous substances in the air of open systems with limited volume] Epshtein AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of accumulative characteristics of chemical substances based on using acute experimental data] Goncharov SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul;(7):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of soil of industrial wasteland non–ferrous metallurgy and recycling plants] Ivanov AN. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Tolerance level as an indicator of integral evaluation of normal and pathologic states in hygienic and toxicologic research] Kovalev AF. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Cancerogenic and other hazardous substances in water (review)] Kriatov IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):20–2 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mass–gas chromatographic spectrometry of organic substances in environmental objects] Malysheva AG. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of investigating atmospheric air pollution abroad (review)] Mozhaev EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar; (3):9–12 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of microadmixtures and physical properties of organic substances] Pavlov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of organic compound transformation in the atmospheric air] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr;(4):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interindividual variations in human liver cytochrome P–450 enzymes involved in the oxidation of drugs, carcinogens and toxic chemicals: studies with liver microsomes of 30 Japanese and 30 Caucasians. Shimada T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):414–23

Biological monitoring of toxic metals. Friberg L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:7–13 (20 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relevance of occupational skin exposure. Fiserova–Bergerova V. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Dec; 37(6):673–85

Nurturing and breast–feeding: exposure to chemicals in breast milk. Somogyi A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul; 101 Suppl 2:45–52 (52 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic modeling as a tool for biological monitoring. Droz PO. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 65(1 Suppl):S53–9

PHARMACOLOGY

[Hormesis and stress responses of human cells to chemical and physical hazards present at work places] Lutz W, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6):529–37 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Surveillance of hazardous substance releases and related health effects. Hall HI, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):45–8

Presentation of a general algorithm to include effect assessment on secondary poisoning in the derivation of environmental quality criteria. 2. Terrestrial food chains. Romijn CA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Mar; 27(2):107–27

Emergency department response to hazardous materials incidents. Kirk MA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 May;12(2):461–81 (97 ref.)

[Child abuse by intoxication] Peisino MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Oct;45(10):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[How should we manage chemical substances in living environments] Yokoyama E. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Sep;40(9):821–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organizing evaluation of chemical substances in EEC countries and in Poland prior to their admission to trade turnover] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(3):261–76 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Genetic toxicology in developing countries: comments and recommendations. Ashby J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:335–8

Genetic effects from exposure to hazardous agents. Favor J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:263–7 (60 ref.)

Multiple comparisons in long–term toxicity studies. Hothorn L. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:33–8

Multiple comparison among groups of growth curves. Kamakura T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:39–42

Some comments on potency measures in mutagenicity research. Margolin BH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:91–4

Transformation of BALB/c–3T3 cells: III. Development of a co–culture clonal survival assay for quantification of chemical cytotoxicity in high–density cell cultures. Matthews EJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:311–8

Transformation of BALB/c–3T3 cells: IV. Rank–ordered potency of 24 chemical responses detected in a sensitive new assay procedure. Matthews EJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:319–45

An international perspective in neurobehavioral toxicology. Nakajima H. **Environ Res** 1993 Oct;63(1):47–53

Reliability of using fewer rabbits to evaluate dermal irritation potential of industrial chemicals. Derelanko MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Aug;21(2):159–63

Risk assessment of chemical mixtures: biologic and toxicologic issues. Mumtaz MM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct;21(3):258–69 (56 ref.)

Quantitative measurement of porphyrins in biological tissues and evaluation of tissue porphyrins during toxicant exposures. Woods JS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 21(3):291–7

A critical review of the optimum duration of chronic rodent testing for the determination of non–tumourigenic toxic potential: a report by the BTS Working Party on Duration of Toxicity Testing. Betton G, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Apr;13(4):221–32 (55 ref.)

Preparation of precision–cut renal slices and renal proximal tubular fragments for evaluating segment–specific nephrotoxicity. Ruegg CE. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Jun;31(3):125–33 (31 ref.)

Some toxicological issues in chemical safety and regulation in an Australian context. Tandon RK, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;18(2):248–60 (52 ref.)

Altered maternal zinc metabolism following exposure to diverse developmental toxicants. Taubeneck MW, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):25–40

[Criteria for the determination of chronic exposure to hazardous substances via soil ingestion] Konietzka R, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan;56(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How should we manage chemical substances in living environments] Yokoyama E. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Sep;40(9):821–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utilization of chromatographic parameters for prognosis of toxicity of hazardous substances and their fate in the biosphere] ChmilVD. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of the chief chemical elements in the manufacture] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb; (2):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of hygienic data about chronobiologic toxicity of chemical substances (on the article of A.F.Kovaleva)] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of hazardous chemical substances entering water reservoirs of public and domestic water supply] Antonova VI. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(7–8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of toxicity and hazardousness of chemical substances applied by different countries and international organizations] Sanotskiĭ IV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAZARDOUS WASTE

Potassium permanganate can be used for degrading hazardous compounds. Lunn G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Feb; 55(2):167–71

Wetland retention of lead from a hazardous waste site. Ton S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):430–7

Correlative analysis of heavy metal bioconcentration and genetic damage in white–footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus) from a hazardous waste site. Tull–Singleton S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):667–72

Community risk perception: a case study in a rural community hosting a waste site used by a large municipality. Ostry AS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov–Dec;84(6):415–8

Indicator parameters for PCDD/F as a possible means to monitor emissions of toxicity equivalents from waste incinerators. Kaune A, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec;1(2):123–4

Biodegradation of hazardous wastes. Aust SD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:245–52

In our own backyards: the continuing threat of hazardous waste [news] Breslin K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Nov;

101(6):484–9
Fate, transport, and interactions of metals. Dieter MP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Sep;101(4):344–5
Assessment of human exposure to chemicals from Superfund sites. Kamrin MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan; 102 Suppl 1:221–8
A survey of pesticides containers management among African-American agricultural workers in Mid-Delta of Mississippi, USA. Omishakin MA. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Apr;114(2):81–2
Two-stage evaluation of exposure to mercury and biomarkers of neurotoxicity at a hazardous waste site. Reif JS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct-Nov;40(2–3):413–22
Continued use of drinking water wells contaminated with hazardous chemical substances--Virgin Islands and Minnesota, 1981–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Feb 11;43(5):89–91
Healthcare's environment. Roig RA, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep;62(9):123–30
A review of fundamentals of EPA's baseline human health risk assessment processes and associated QA needs. Norvell MJ. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1–2):67–70
Disposal of ethidium bromide. Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jun;19(6):257–8
[Correction of calculation of toxicity index of industrial wastes for their classification] Nazarov AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr;(4):16–8 **(Rus)**
[Rapid methods for evaluation of hygienic standards of drugs in the air at the workplace] Shashkina LF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Specific environmental hazards and the effects on human health [editorial; comment] Johnson BL. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):215. Comment on: Arch Environ Health 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):228–38.
Data linkage to explore the risk of low birthweight associated with maternal proximity to hazardous waste sites from the National Priorities List. Sosniak WA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):251–5
Short-term health effects of an industrial toxic waste landfill: a retrospective follow-up study in Montchanin, France [see comments] Zmirou D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):228–38. Comment in: Arch Environ Health 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):215.
Connecticut physicians' knowledge and needs assessment of environmentally related health hazards--a survey. Szneke P, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Mar;58(3):131–5
Using administrative health data to monitor potential adverse health effects in environmental studies. Scherer K, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Aug;66(2):143–51
Landfill sites, botulism and gulls. Ortiz NE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):385–91
Healthcare's environment. Roig RA, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep;62(9):123–30
Strategies for evaluating the effectiveness of training programs. Gotsch AR, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr-Jun; 9(2):171–88
Modelling psychosocial effects of exposure to solid waste facilities. Elliott SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep; 37(6):791–804
Worrying about waste: living close to solid waste disposal facilities in southern Ontario. Eyles J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):805–12
Hazardous wastes, hazardous materials and environmental health inequity. Soliman MR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):901–12 (48 ref.)
[Risk assessment of old hazardous substances. Treatment needs from the viewpoint of environmental health experts] Brill V. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;90:59–69 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence and leaching of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) generated at steelworks. Twardowska I, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec;1(2):117–20
Hazardous combustion products from municipal waste incineration. Marty MA. **Occup Med** 1993 Jul-Sep; 8(3):603–20 (59 ref.)
[Digoxin content in blood lipids of children, athletes, sports ground attendants and residents after content with dioxin-containing surface slag (Kieselrot)] Ewers U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan;56(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Public health evaluation of (hazardous) substances in soil--concept of the AGU and Department of "Tolerable (Hazardous) Substance Concentrations in Soil" for metals] Liebl B, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May;56(5):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Point and surface contamination by PCDD/PCDF in the soil of an industrial area exemplified by Hamburg] Friesel P, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;90:23–34 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A joint labor-management hazard communication training program: a case study in worker health and safety training. Robins TG, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr-Jun;9(2):135–45
Air emissions from the incineration of hazardous waste. Oppelt ET. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct;6(5):23–51 (83 ref.)
[Criteria for the determination of chronic exposure to hazardous substances via soil ingestion] Konietzka R, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan;56(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role for risk communication in closing military waste sites. Klauenberg BJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Jun;14(3):351–6

HAZARDOUS WASTE, RADIOACTIVE see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**

HAZARDS, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

HAZARDS MODELS see **PROPORTIONAL HAZARDS MODELS**

HB A1C see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

HBA1 see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

HBAG see **HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS**

HBCAG see **HEPATITIS B CORE ANTIGENS**

HBEAG see **HEPATITIS B E ANTIGENS**

HBGF-1 see **FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, ACIDIC**

HBGF-2 see **FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, BASIC**

HBLV see **HERPESVIRUS 6, HUMAN**

HBSAG see **HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS**

HCB see **HEXACHLOROBENZENE**

HCG see **GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC**

HCG RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LH**

HDL CHOLESTEROL see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL CHOLESTEROL**

HEAD

see related
FACIAL BONES
SKULL

Recovery of head postural control following unilateral vestibular neurectomy in the cat. Neck muscle activity and neuronal correlates in Deiters' nuclei. Zennou-Azogui Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;509:1–19
MRI of the head in Wegener's granulomatosis. Asmus R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:319–21
Head posture and cephalometric analyses: an integrated photographic/radiographic technique. Ferrario VF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Sep;106(3):257–64
Subtraction radiography to assess reproducibility of patient positioning in cephalometrics. Kantor ML, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct;104(4):350–4
Effect of head posture on cephalometric sagittal angular measures. Tng TT, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct;104(4):337–41
Turned head--adducted hip--truncal curvature syndrome. Hamanishi C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):515–9
Nontuberculous mycobacterial infections of the head and neck. Stewart MG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug;120(8):873–6
The effect of head and body position on +Gz acceleration tolerance. Tong A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5 Suppl):A90–4
Effects of an early postnatal hypoxia on the development of spontaneous head movements in rabbits. Woldag H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1–2):27–32
Combined head-up tilt and lower body suction: a test of orthostatic tolerance. el-Bedawi KM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Apr;4(1–2):41–7
Cortical blood flow during head-up postural change in subjects with orthostatic hypotension. Passant U, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):311–8
Measuring the effects of head and neck support systems on signals transmitted to the ear. Elfenbein JL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Oct;14(5):368–71
Head posture measurements among work vehicle drivers and implications for work and workplace design. Eklund J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Apr;37(4):623–39
New trends in head and neck imaging. Mösges R. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(6):317–26 (72 ref.)
Angular velocity detection by head movements orthogonal to the plane of rotation. Hess BJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(1):77–83
The effects of head and trunk position on torsional vestibular and optokinetic eye movements in humans. Morrow MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(1):144–50
Death in a head-down position. Madea B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Oct;61(2–3):119–32
An alternative to the biomagnetic forward problem in a realistically shaped head model, the "weighted vertices". Budiman J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Oct; 40(10):1048–53
Doses to radiation sensitive organs and structures located outside the radiotherapeutic target volume for four treatment situations. Foo ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):403–17
The location-dependent nature of perceptually salient features of the human head-related transfer functions. Carlille S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3445–59
Measuring the human head-related transfer functions: a novel method for the construction and calibration of a miniature "in-ear" recording system. Pralong D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3435–44
Craniocervical necrotizing fasciitis. Morrow JS, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Jul;145(7):297–300 (18 ref.)
Post-operative return of head malposition in congenital null point nystagmus. Khawam E, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992; 40(3):156–62
The effect of smiling and of head tilting on person perception. Otta E, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 May;128(3):323–31
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the head: case report and discussion of diagnostic criteria. Veldman PH, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):119–21
Arm circumference v. arm circumference/head circumference ratio in the assessment of malnutrition in rural Malawian children. Ball TM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(5):298–303
Prediction of malnutrition by the ratio of the head circumference to the chest circumference. Banerjee J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):374–6
Effect of telescopic spectacles on head stability in normal and low vision. Demer JL, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990–91; 1(2):109–22
Effect of head orientation on human postural stability following unilateral vestibular ablation. Fox CR, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990–91;1(2):153–60
Adaptation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex with the head in different orientations and positions relative to the axis of body rotation. Tiliket C, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Summer; 3(2):181–95
Analysis of stability of human upright posture based upon the measurement of the head sway. Končeк V, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(1):55–60
The dropped head syndrome with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Hoffman D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jul;17(7):808–10
Stereotactically guided fractionated radiotherapy: technical aspects. Schlegel W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov; 29(2):197–204
Jivaro tsantsas, authentic and forged: a study of two shrunken heads in the Mütter Museum. Mutter GL. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1975 Oct;43(2):78–82
[Sensory status on Bielschowsky head tilt test] Akatsu S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;97(9):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Angiographic examination of the vertebral artery at the atlantoxial joint during head rotation] Takahashi I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Aug;22(8):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Child with Sotos phenotype and a 5:15 translocation. Maroun C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 15;50(3):291–3
Cephalothoracopagus (janiceps) conjoined twins: computerized three-dimensional reconstruction. Machin GA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):243–59
A distinctive syndrome of brachycephaly, deafness, cataracts and mental retardation. Suthers GK, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Oct;2(4):342–5
Feeding behavior and an oropharyngeal component of satiety in a two-headed snake. Andreadis PT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):649–58
[Early prenatal diagnosis of asymmetric cephalothoracopagus twins] Abossolo T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(1):79–84 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Teratogenic and clinical aspects of abnormalities of the head and neck region] Otto HD. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;1:15–100 (372 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Standards for height, weight and head circumference from one month to six years based on Stockholm children born in 1980. Lindgren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr; 83(4):360–6
Magnetization transfer imaging of the head and neck: normative data. Yousem DM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1117–21
Is head flattening in infancy a good thing? [letter; comment] Wilson JM. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):72. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):606–7.
Charts of fetal size: 2. Head measurements. Chitty LS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jan;101(1):35–43
Optimum size of feeder grids in relation to the welfare of broiler breeder females fed on a separate sex basis. Hocking PM. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;34(5):849–55
Correlation of occipitofrontal circumference and crown-rump length from birth to 15 months. Martins AM, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Apr;3(2):157–9
Accurate combination of CT and MR data of the head: validation and applications in surgical and therapy

planning. Hill DL, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):357–63

Magnetic resonance imaging of the head and neck. Edwards MK. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;37(4):591–611 (20 ref.)

Reduced variance in the latency and amplitude of the fifth wave of auditory brain stem response after normalization for head size. Nikiforidis GC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Dec; 14(6):423–8

A new look at sleep position via head slant. Glicksohn J, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):347–50

Spaces and triangles of the head and neck. Bielamowicz SA, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):383–8

Anthropometric variation and population structure of the island of Pag, Croatia [published erratum appears in Hum Biol 1994 Jun;66(3):547] Smolej–Narančić N, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Apr;66(2):275–98

Maternal nutritional status and neonatal head circumference. Thilothammal N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 30(9):1130–3

The relation between head size and auditory brain–stem response interpeak latency maturation. Ponton CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):2149–58

Head circumferences standards in neonates. Raymond GV, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):63–6

A new head holder for reducing axial movement and repositioning errors during physiological CT imaging. Shrawder S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):329–36

Two configurations of the four–ring birdcage coil for 1H imaging and 1H–decoupled 31P spectroscopy of the human head. Murphy–Boesch J, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Feb; 103(2):103–14

Registration and display of multimodal images: applications in the extracranial head and neck region. Chisin R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):214–9 (20 ref.)

An adjustment to eye movement measurements that compensates for the eccentric position of the eye relative to the center of the head. Huebner WP, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Summer;2(2):167–73

Torque free asymmetric gradient coils for echo planar imaging. Abduljalil AM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Apr; 31(4):450–3

A new T2*–weighting technique for magnetic resonance imaging. Hu X, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Oct; 30(4):512–7

Birth size of Australian aboriginal babies. Sayers SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):586–91

Contrast enhancement in head and neck imaging. Hudgins PA. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):101–15 (38 ref.)

Normal values of eye position and head size in Chinese children from Hong Kong. Quant JR, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;70(8):668–71

A tridimensional study using cuts at a low temperature of the infratemporal region. Madrid C, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(4):301–7

[Pharyngeal obstruction and the functional adaptation of the natural posture of the head and the hyoid bone in sleep apnea syndrome] Bacon W, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The assessment of the facial profile in relation to head posture] Pancherz H, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Jun; 55(3):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The superficial neurovasculature of the head and neck. Otani A, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):43–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Ratios between the abdominal circumference, head circumference, or femur length and the transverse cerebellar diameter of the growth–retarded and macrosomic fetus. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):144–8

Correlation between the embryonic head flexures and cardiac development. An experimental study in chick embryos. Männer J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Sep; 188(3):269–85

Hoxa–2 mutant mice exhibit homeotic transformation of skeletal elements derived from cranial neural crest. Gendron–Maguire M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1317–31

A homeotic transformation is generated in the rostral branchial region of the head by disruption of Hoxa–2, which acts as a selector gene. Rijli FM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1333–49

The segmental Bauplan of the rostral zone of the head in vertebrates. Horder TJ, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993; 3(2):79–89

The avian prechordal head region: a morphological study. Seifert R, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):75–89

Ultrasonic measurement of the fetal head to abdominal circumference ratio in normal pregnancy. Tongsong T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Mar;76(3):153–8

Combinatorial expression of three zebrafish genes related to distal–less: part of a homeobox gene code for the head. Akimenko MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3475–86

Craniofacial malformations: towards a molecular understanding [news; comment] Ferguson MW. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):329–30. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):348–56.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Two Drosophila regulatory genes, deformed and the Broad–Complex, share common functions in development of adult CNS, head, and salivary glands. Restifo LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):465–85

Percentile growth charts for head circumference in Punjabi infants. Bhalla AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):41–6

Early prediction of the development of microcephaly after hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy in the full–term newborn. Cordes I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):703–7

[Effects of protein restriction using diets based on corn or corn and beans on body and head growth in rats] del Angel AR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec; 21(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES see HEAD INJURIES

INNERVATION

The superficial neurovasculature of the head and neck. Otani A, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):43–7

PATHOLOGY

MR of head and neck adenopathy in asymptomatic HIV–seropositive men. Chakeres DW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1367–71

MR of the head and neck: comparison of fast spin–echo and conventional spin–echo sequences. Fulbright R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):767–73

Conjoined twin piglets with duplicated cranial and caudal axes. McManus CA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun;239(2):224–9

p53, retinoblastoma, and human papillomavirus in squamous cell carcinoma and adjacent normal mucosa of the upper aerodigestive tract. Lee NK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct; 119(10):1125–31

Fine needle aspiration cytology in maxillofacial surgery—experience in a district general hospital. Barnard NA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;31(4):223–6

Head and neck manifestations of erythema multiforme in children. Stewart MG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):236–42

[Fat suppression in contrast–enhanced MRT of the base of the skull and of the head–neck area: its clinical value] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat suppression failure artifacts at the susceptibility interface on frequency selective fat suppression MR imaging in the head and neck] Anzai Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 25; 54(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood flow velocities in basilar artery during rotation of the head. Hedera P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Sep; 88(3):229–33

Influence of passive and active pendular head rotation on horizontal optokinetic nystagmus. Fujikawa N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;510:38–42

Acceleration registrography of head movement during alternating inclination of the support platform. Murata T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;510:33–7

Thoracic impedance and pulmonary atrial natriuretic peptide during head–up tilt induced hypovolaemic shock in humans. Perko G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr; 150(4):449–54

Natural head position—a revival [editorial] Moorrees CF. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):512–3

Effects of organophosphorus insecticides on Dugesia tigrina: cholinesterase activity and head regeneration. Villar D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):319–24

A fast method for forward computation of multiple–shell spherical head models. Berg P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;90(1):58–64

Atlas morphology in relation to craniofacial morphology and head posture. Sandikçioğlu M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Apr;16(2):96–103

Vertebral orientations and muscle activation patterns during controlled head movements in cats. Keshner EA. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):546–50

Optimal contributions of head and eye positions to spatial accuracy in man tested by visually directed pointing. Rossetti Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;97(3):487–96

Perception of horizontal head and trunk rotation: modification of neck input following loss of vestibular function. Schweigart G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 95(3):533–46

The dynamic head–tilt test and the concept of a supranuclear trochlear palsy. Kommerell G. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;3(3):186–8

Head movement in normal subjects during simulated PET brain imaging with and without head restraint. Green MV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):1538–46

Saccade–vestibulo–ocular reflex co–operation and eye–head uncoupling during orientation to flashed target. Ron S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:595–611

Predictive mechanisms of head–eye coordination and vestibulo–ocular reflex suppression in humans. Barnes GR, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Fall;2(3):193–212

Visual–vestibular interaction in humans during active and passive, vertical head movement. Demer JL, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Summer;3(2):101–14

Effect of sway–referenced visual and somatosensory inputs on human head movement and postural patterns during stance. Di Fabio RP, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Winter; 3(4):409–17

Head impulses after unilateral vestibular deafferentation validate Ewald's second law. Halmagyi GM, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990–91;1(2):187–97

Perception of horizontal head and trunk rotation in patients with loss of vestibular functions. Heimbrand S, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990–91;1(3):291–8

Effects of asymmetric vergence on compensatory eye movements during active head rotation. Hine T. **J Vestib Res** 1990–91;1(4):357–71

Modeling 3–D slow phase velocity estimation during off–vertical–axis rotation (OVAR). Schnabolk C, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992;2(1):1–14

Roles of head, gaze, and spatial orientation in the production of oscillopsia. Takahashi M, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990–91; 1(3):215–22

Human vertical optokinetic nystagmus and after–response, and their dependence upon head orientation with respect to gravity. Wei G, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Spring; 4(1):37–47

Sensitivity functions of a human head movement model. Zangemester WH, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Mar; 16(2):163–70

A measurement system of head movements for the vestibulo–ocular reflex. Aalto H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(3):153–7

Preview control of gaze saccades: efficacy of prediction modulates eye–head interaction during human gaze saccades. Moschner C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Dec; 15(6):417–32

Azimuth errors in pointing to remembered targets under extreme head rotations. Fookson O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):885–8

Evidence for separate eye and head position command signals in unrestrained rats. Dieringer N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):129–32

Projections of vertical eye movement–related and head rotation–related neurons in the medial mesodiencephalic junction to pontine reticular formation in cat. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):85–8

Amplitude of accommodation for different head positions and different directions of eye gaze. Atchison DA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 May;71(5):339–45

Positional change of the hyoid bone at maximal mouth opening. Muto T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May;77(5):451–5

Head movement changes apparent depth order in a motion–parallax display. Hayashibe K. **Perception** 1993; 22(6):643–52

Vestibular control of skeletal geometry in the guinea pig: a problem of good trim? Vidal PP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:229–43

Visual–vestibular interaction in the control of head and eye movement: the role of visual feedback and predictive mechanisms. Barnes GR. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Oct; 41(4):435–72 (207 ref.)

A scientific basis for proposed quality assurance of a new screening method for tumor–like growths in the planarian, Dugesia dorotocephala. Tehseen WM, et al. **Qual Assur** 1992 Jun;1(3):217–29

Analysis of motion of the head. Adams LP, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):266–71

Acceleration perturbations of daily living. A comparison to 'whiplash'. Allen ME, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1; 19(11):1285–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Head and neck cellulitis in hospitalized adults. Kimura AC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):343–9

A case of "voluntary nystagmus" and head tremor. Lee J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 56(12):1321–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Semiautomated three–dimensional craniofacial imaging and modeling. Levy RA. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):150–5

Contrast enhancement in head and neck imaging. Hudgins PA. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):101–15 (38 ref.)

Head and neck radiology. Holliday RA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):614–6

SURGERY

Hayes Martin Lecture. Less can mean more. Spiro RH. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):322–5

Advances in reconstruction of the upper aerodigestive tract and cranial base with free tissue transfer. Jones TR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;19(4):819–31 (36 ref.)

Minimally invasive techniques of tissue harvest in head and neck reconstruction. Miller MJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 21(1):149–59 (20 ref.)

Clinical utility of intraoperative frozen section diagnosis in head and neck surgery: a quality assurance perspective. Gandour–Edwards RF, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep–Oct; 15(5):373–6

Use of interposition vein grafts in head and microsurgery

[letter; comment] Miller MJ, et al.
J Reconstr Microsurg 1994 Mar;10(2):133–4. Comment on: J Reconstr Microsurg 1993 Jul;9(4):319–20.

Interposition vein grafting in head and neck reconstructive microsurgery [letter; comment] [see comments] Oliva A.
J Reconstr Microsurg 1993 Jul;9(4):319–20. Comment on: J Reconstr Microsurg 1993 May;9(3):245–51; discussion 251–2. Comment in: J Reconstr Microsurg 1994 Mar;10(2):133–4.

Three-dimensional video imaging in otolaryngology—head and neck surgery. Maves MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Oct;103(10):1174–6

Cartilage grafts for head and neck augmentation and reconstruction. Autografts and homografts. Allcroft RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;27(1):69–80 (41 ref.)

The use of autogenous fat, fascia, and nonvascularized muscle grafts in the head and neck. Boyce RG, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1994 Feb;27(1):39–68 (133 ref.)

Synthetic biomaterials for soft-tissue augmentation and replacement in the head and neck. Costantino PD.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1994 Feb;27(1):223–62 (57 ref.)

Soft-tissue augmentation and replacement in the head and neck. General considerations. Costantino PD, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1994 Feb;27(1):1–12 (17 ref.)

Soft-tissue microvascular free flaps. Shindo ML, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1994 Feb;27(1):173–94 (43 ref.)

Surgical tissue adhesives in otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. Toriumi DM, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1994 Feb;27(1):203–9 (27 ref.)

Surgical patterns of venous drainage of the free forearm flap in head and neck reconstruction. Thoma A, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jan;93(1):54–9

[Human fibrin glue in head and neck surgery] Zohar Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 15;126(10):567–70, 628 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Morbidity and the morphofunctional aspects of myocutaneous flaps used in the head and neck area] Pompei S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Mar–Apr; 13(2):147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS

Head and neck cancer. The problem. Blair EA, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 1994 Jan;21(1):1–7 (17 ref.)

Report of a symposium on: diagnosis and treatment of cutaneous head and neck melanoma. Balm AJ, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1994 Apr;20(2):112–4

Malignant branchioma—a further insight. el-Sharkawi A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):567–8

Assessment of quality of life in head and neck cancer patients. Hassan SJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):485–96

Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Sarkar AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul;30(7):915–7

Head and neck manifestations of neurofibromatosis. Muecke M, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 May;146(5):183–6

Fibromatosis in infancy and childhood: the spectrum. Humar A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1446–50

The glomus tumor and its biology. Gulya AJ.
Laryngoscope 1993 Nov;103(11 Pt 2 Suppl 60):7–15 (64 ref.)

Nurses address the sexual concerns of cancer patients. Bell N. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Oct;7(10):19, 48

Extramedullary plasmacytomas of the head and neck. Wax MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 109(5):877–85 (20 ref.)

Ectopic parathyroid adenoma in the posterior triangle of the neck. Herrera MF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Nov–Dec; 45(6):589–91

[Malignant melanoma of the head and neck] Chrobok V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1993;36(1–2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of cervical teratoma in adult] Sawafuji M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov;41(11):2220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen in serum for monitoring of head and neck and uterine cervical squamous cell carcinomas after radiotherapy. Shirato H, et al.
Acta Oncol 1993;32(6):663–6

Tissue and plasma elastase and anti-protease (alpha 1 protease inhibitor-alpha 2 macroglobulin) levels in malignancies of head and neck. Kirkali G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):307S

In vitro protective effects of chemopreventive agents against bleomycin-induced genotoxicity in lymphoblastoid cell lines and peripheral blood lymphocytes of head and neck cancer patients. Trizna Z, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(6):575–83

A pilot study on the use of plasma carotenoids and ascorbic acid as markers of compliance to a high fruit and vegetable dietary intervention. Le Marchand L, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Apr–May; 3(3):245–51

Sedimentation rate and serum thymidine kinase activity: prognostic factors in squamous cell head and neck cancer. Fontana X, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):425–32

Blood group antigens and integrins as biomarkers in head and neck cancer: is aberrant tyrosine phosphorylation the cause of altered alpha 6 beta 4 integrin expression? Carey TE, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:223–32 (23 ref.)

Modulation of the cytoskeleton and intracellular calcium in leukocytes exhibiting a cancer-associated chemotaxis defect. Janeczek AH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct; 54(4):351–9

Utility of serum activity of angiotensin-converting enzyme as a tumor marker. Varela AS, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov–Dec;50(6):430–5

[Significance of platelet aggregation in patients with malignant tumor of the head and neck] Nong HT.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 Nov;15(6):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A cancer marker study in patients with neoplastic pathology of the neck and head area] Giordano C, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Measurement of human tumour oxygenation status by a polarographic needle electrode. An analysis of inter- and intratumour heterogeneity. Nordsmark M, et al.
Acta Oncol 1994;33(4):383–9

Keratins 6, 13 and 19. Differential expression in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Klijanienko J, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1993 Oct;15(5):335–40

Prognostic markers in cancers of the head and neck region. Kearsley JH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Aug;4(4):419–29 (111 ref.)

Immunohistochemical detection of c-myc protein in head and neck tumors. Gapany M, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Mar;120(3):255–9

Phospholipid metabolite expression by head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Mann EA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jul;120(7):763–9

Tissue and plasma fibronectin level in patients with head and neck carcinoma. Baskin Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):308S

Tissue and plasma elastase and anti-protease (alpha 1 protease inhibitor-alpha 2 macroglobulin) levels in malignancies of head and neck. Kirkali G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):307S

Association between syndecan-1 expression and clinical outcome in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Inki P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):319–23

Relationship between immunohistochemically detectable p53 protein and prognostic factors in head and neck tumors. Gapany M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(3):379–86

Differential expression of nuclear retinoid receptors in normal, premalignant, and malignant head and neck tissues. Xu XC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3580–7

c-myc coded oncoprotein for immunotargeting.
Oropharyngeal and other tumors at S.N. Medical College, Agra, India. Lahiri VL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Aug–Dec; 21(1–3):61–8

The presence of p53 protein in relation to Ki-67 as cellular proliferation marker in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma and adjacent dysplastic mucosa. Slootweg PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994;30B(2):138–41

Thymidylate synthase activity, folates, and glutathione system in head and neck carcinoma and adjacent tissues. Parise O Jr, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):158–64

Flow cytometric quantification of the proliferation-associated nuclear antigen p105 and DNA content in advanced head & neck cancers: results of RTOG 91-08. Fu KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):661–71

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and survival in upper aerodigestive tract cancer. Dassonville O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1873–8

Application of dual parameter analysis in flow cytometric DNA measurements of paraffin-embedded samples. Nylander K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):190–2

Expression of the c-erbB-3 protein in gastrointestinal tract tumours determined by monoclonal antibody RTJ1 [published erratum appears in J Pathol 1993 Oct;171(2):154] Rajkumar T, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):271–8

Methotrexate content in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck after low-dose methotrexate. Schifeling DJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(2):88–90

Methods in pathology. Optimization of proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunohistochemical staining by microwave heating in zinc sulfate solution. Shin HJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb;7(2):242–8

Localization by in situ hybridization of mRNAs encoding stromelysin 3 and tissue inhibitors of metallo-proteinases TIMP-1 and TIMP-2 in human head and neck carcinomas. Polette M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1052–7

Flow cytometric measurement of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in solid tumors. Wenz F, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1994 Apr;170(4):235–42

[Value of the characterization of cytokeratins in the oropharyngeal epithelium] Depondt J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1993;110(8):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Ohi K, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1993 Dec;96(12):2039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fine-needle puncture-aspiration in the measurement of the DNA content by flow cytometry in head and neck tumors. Methodology and applications] Barona R, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1993 Nov–Dec;44(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intrathyroidal branchial cleft cyst in Hashimoto's thyroiditis [letter] Radhi JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):229

Resolution of cystic hygroma, hydrops fetalis, and fetal anemia. Rejjal AL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov; 10(6):455–9

Case of the month: interesting ileus. Sacks AJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 1993 Oct;66(790):949–50

Parapharyngeal branchial cleft cyst presenting with cranial nerve palsies. Durrant TJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Apr;45(2):134–6

A patient with malignant paraganglioma that simultaneously produces adrenocorticotropic hormone and interleukin-6. Omura M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1634–9

Carcinoma arising in a thyroglossal duct cyst. Cacioppo PL, et al. **IMJ** 1978 Aug;154(2):79–80

Spinal epidural compression in head and neck cancer. Report of five cases. Ampil FL, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;22(1):49–52 (18 ref.)

Cutaneous-malignancy and leprosy. Report of a patient with Mycobacterium leprae and basal cell carcinoma concurrently present in the same lesion. Ratoosh SL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;20(9):613–8 (29 ref.)

Trismus in patients with malignant tumours in the head and neck. Ichimura K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov; 107(11):1017–20

Extra-pharyngeal neck pathology complicating pharyngeal pouch surgery. Shotton JC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Dec;107(12):1163–4

Nutritional support and prognosis in patients with head and neck cancer. Lopez MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan; 55(1):33–6

Carotid sinus syncope in head and neck cancer. Bauer CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):497–503 (13 ref.)

Pretherapy dental status of patients with malignant conditions of the head and neck. Lockhart PB, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Mar;77(3):236–41

[Symptomatic treatment of pain in cervico-facial cancers] Lakdja F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992; 113(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Evaluation and management of congenital cervical teratoma. Case report and review. Rothschild MA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Apr;120(4):444–8 (25 ref.)

[Intracranial pressure in sleep apnea, hydrocephalus and congenital hemangioma. A case report] Becker R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemangiomas and vascular malformations of the head and neck: MR characterization [letter; comment] Barnes PD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):193–5. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):307–14.

MR of the head and neck: comparison of fast spin-echo and conventional spin-echo sequences. Fulbright R, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Apr;15(4):767–73

Madelung disease: MR findings. Williams DW 3d, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1070–3

MR imaging of head and neck tumors: comparison of T1-weighted contrast-enhanced fat-suppressed images with conventional T2-weighted and fast spin-echo T2-weighted images. Ross MR, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jul;163(1):173–8

MR diagnosis of paraganglioma of the head and neck: value of contrast enhancement. van Gils AP, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):147–53

MR diagnosis of head and neck tumors: comparison of contrast enhancement with triple-dose gadodiamide and standard-dose gadopentetate dimeglumine in the same patients. Vogl TJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug; 163(2):425–32

Significance of false-positive auditory brainstem response: a clinical study. Bu-Saba NY, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar; 15(2):233–6

Synovial sarcoma of the neck: radiographic findings with a review of the literature. Robinson DL, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):46–53 (18 ref.)

Fibrosarcoma of the posterior neck. Gartlan MG, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1993 Oct;102(10):820–2

Neck swellings which mimic branchial cysts in HIV-positive patients [letter; comment] Clunie GJ, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):212. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Nov;75(6):417–21.

Perspectives of monoclonal antibodies for detection and treatment of head and neck tumours. Quak J, et al.
Anticancer Res 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2533–9

Diagnostic blood loss in the patient undergoing head and neck surgery. Borders JC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jul;120(7):707–10

p53 gene mutations as markers of tumor spread in synchronous oral cancers. Koch WM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Sep;120(9):943–7

Malignant tumors of the head and neck in young patients. Naganuma H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(2):145–54 (20 ref.)

Malignant nerve sheath tumors of the head and neck: four case studies and review of the literature. Hujala K, et al.

Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1993;250(7):379–82 (28 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of the N0 neck in carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract: current status of diagnostic procedures. Lenz M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993; 250(8):432–8 (51 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of the N0 neck of carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Report of an international symposium, Göttingen, Germany, 1992. Steiner W, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(8):450–6
Neonatal teratoma presenting as hygroma colli. Jaarsma AS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):276–8 (14 ref.)
MRI of orofacial tumors and paragangliomas with 2D GE sequences: indications and optimal sequence parameters. Held P. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb;18(1):38–44
Symptom-directed selective endoscopy and cost containment for evaluation of head and neck cancer. Benninger MS, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):532–6
Spaces and triangles of the head and neck. Bielamowicz SA, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):383–8
Extranodal non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the head and neck. Hermans R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Apr;77(2):72–7
Fine needle aspiration in head and neck surgery. Mixon T, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Dec;145(12):505–8
Palpation compared with ultrasound in the assessment of malignant cervical lymph nodes. John DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):821–3
Per-oral excision of a pharyngeal branchial cyst after MRI study. Ruscito P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov; 107(11):1054–6
Adult medulloblastoma presenting as a large neck tumor. Case report. Colak A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Sep; 37(3):171–3
Delayed diagnosis of the cause of facial pain in patients with neoplastic disease: a report of eight cases. Huntley TA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jan;52(1):81–5
The relevance of positron emission tomography for the diagnosis and treatment of head and neck tumors. Reisser C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):231–8
MR imaging with Gd-DTPA in lesions of the head and neck. Vogl Th, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):220–30
Prognostic factors in head and neck soft tissue sarcomas: analysis of 128 cases. Kowalski LP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;56(2):83–8
Neurotologic skull base surgery for glomus tumors. Diagnosis for treatment planning and treatment options. Jackson CG. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Nov;103(11 Pt 2 Suppl 60):17–22
Parapharyngeal space tumors: an algorithm for evaluation and management. Pensak ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1170–3
Myelosarcoma preceding acute leukemia diagnosed by fine needle lymph node aspiration: report of two cases. Bizzaro N, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):395–9
Magnetic resonance imaging of oral and maxillofacial angiomas. Yonetsu K, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Dec;76(6):783–9
Initial presentation of Kaposi's sarcoma as cervical adenopathy. Miles RJ, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Apr;110(4):447–8
Nasopharyngeal presentation of second branchial cleft cyst. Papay FA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb; 110(2):232–4
Cystic hygroma in the adult: two case reports. Wiggs WJ Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb; 110(2):239–41
Scalp and neck masses. Bergman KS, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1993 Dec;40(6):1151–60 (9 ref.)
Cervical neuroblastoma in eleven infants--a tumor with favorable prognosis. Clinical and radiologic (US, CT, MRI) findings. Abramson SJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(4):253–7
Image interpretation session: 1993. Fibromatosis colli. Campbell RE, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):208–9
Dynamic MR imaging in the head and neck. Takashima S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):813–21
Glomus tumors of the skull base: combined use of MR angiography and spin-echo imaging. Vogl TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):103–10
Dynamic MR imaging of the head and neck: an idea whose time has come ... and gone? [editorial; comment] Yousem DM. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):659–60. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Dec;189(3):813–21.
Head and neck neoplasms: magnetization transfer analysis. Yousem DM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):703–7
The role of modern imaging studies in staging and therapy of head and neck neoplasms. van den Brekel MW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3):340–8 (75 ref.)
[Neurinoma of the cervical vagus nerve. Apropos of a case--literature review] Nouls P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1993;47(4):449–54 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computerized tomography and magnetic resonance tomography in head–neck tumors. Methods, chief criteria, differential diagnosis and clinical results] Lenz M.
Fortschr Geb Rontgenstrahlen Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr Erganzungsbd 1992;130:1–199 **(Ger)**
[Clinical value of high-resolution magnetic resonance tomography in the staging of tumors of the oral cavity, the pharynx and the larynx] Scholtz E, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 Feb;160(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of a "rapid sequence" in the diagnosis of tumors in the head and neck region] Mäurer J, et al.
Rontgenpraxis 1993 Oct;46(10):316–21 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects in oral, pharyngeal and laryngeal carcinoma--results of an overall Swiss cohort study] Wolfensberger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 23;124(16):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neck tumors: struma] Bürgi U, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1993 Dec 14;82(50):1434–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant lymphoma of the neck, nose and pharyngeal region] Cerny T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 14;82(50):1447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neck cysts] Kellerhals B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 14;82(50):1438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare neck tumors: neurogenic tumors and carotid glomus tumors] Zbären P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 14;82(50):1444–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extra-abdominal aggressive fibromatosis: case report and literature review] Kollmannsberger A, et al.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1994 Mar–Apr;132(2):99–101 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of DNA ploidy using fresh frozen tissues from head and neck squamous cell carcinomas] Arai Y, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1994 Feb;97(2):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe of the right preauricular area in a 3-year-old child] Chmielik M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1993;47(6):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging in otolaryngology] Grądzki J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Verifiable diagnosis of the puncture of the fine needle aspiration in head and neck neoplasms] Comeche C, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1993 Sep–Oct;44(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Malignant head and neck melanoma] Garatea Crelgo J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(1):33–50 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Castleman's lymphoma of the neck] García Ortega FP, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(5):555–62 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

A pilot study on the use of plasma carotenoids and ascorbic acid as markers of compliance to a high fruit and vegetable dietary intervention. Le Marchand L, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Apr–May; 3(3):245–51

DRUG THERAPY

Cystic lymphangioma and plunging ranula treated by OK-432 therapy: a report of two cases. Ikarashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:196–9
Fluorouracil modulation in head and neck cancer. Vokes EE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;339:197–208; discussion 219–21 (62 ref.)
Continuous course radiation therapy and concurrent combination chemotherapy for squamous cell head and neck cancer. Adelstein DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;17(5):369–73
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil, both in continuous 96-hour infusion, in the treatment of locally advanced head and neck cancer. Fonseca E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;17(1):6–9
Pilot study for the evaluation of simultaneous cisplatin/5-fluorouracil infusion and limited radiation therapy in regionally recurrent head and neck cancer (EST P-C385). Hartsell WF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 17(4):338–43
Salvage chemotherapy in recurrent head and neck cancer: the Institut Gustave Roussy experience. Armand JP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):301–6
Epirubicin in patients with advanced or recurrent adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck: a phase II study of the EORTC Head and Neck Cancer Cooperative Group. Vermorken JB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Nov;4(9):785–8
Biochemical modulation of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in head and neck cancer. Wennerberg J, et al.
Anticancer Res 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2501–6 (50 ref.)
Sponge-gel-supported histoculture drug-response assay for head and neck cancer. Correlations with clinical response to cisplatin. Robbins KT, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Mar;120(3):288–92
Importance of pharmacodynamics in the in vitro antiproliferative activity of the antifolates methotrexate and 10-ethyl-10-deazaaminopterin against human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Braakhuis BJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2155–61
The sensitivity of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas to tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Mochimatsu I, et al.
Biotherapy 1993;6(4):239–44
Cisplatin as a radiation sensitizer in the treatment of advanced head and neck cancers. Results of a phase II study. Chougule PB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1927–32
A phase II study of pirarubicin in patients with advanced recurrent head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. De Mulder PH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 33(5):438–40
The growth inhibiting effect of docetaxel (Taxotere) in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma xenografts. Braakhuis BJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 30;81(2):151–4
Chemotherapy, biologics, and chemoprevention as systemic therapies for head and neck cancer. Skoog LA, et al.
Curr Opin Oncol 1994 May;6(3):277–84 (35 ref.)
A trial of individual dose intensity and relative performance factors in tegafur maintenance chemotherapy for head and neck cancer. Sawaki S, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1993;250(7):408–11
Results, toxicity and compliance in chemoprevention trials of head and neck cancer. Toma S, et al.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1994 Jan;3(1):63–8 (23 ref.)
Treatment of cervical lymphangioma using fibrin adhesive. Gutierrez San Román C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):356–8
Primary site management following induction chemotherapy with cis-platinum, 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin. Busse PM, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):413–8
DNA measurements for monitoring chemotherapy in advanced head and neck carcinomas. Welkoborsky HJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):240–5
Simultaneous chemoradiation: accelerated hypofractionation [letter] Alastuey I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1201
Cisplatin and radiotherapy in the management of locally advanced head and neck cancer. Forastiere AA.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Sep 30;27(2):465–70 (23 ref.)
Preliminary results of a pilot study using WR-2721 before fractionated irradiation of the head and neck to reduce salivary gland dysfunction. McDonald S, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):747–54
A review of neoadjuvant chemotherapy for head and neck cancer: partially shrunken tumors may be both leaner and meaner. Rosenthal DI, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 1;28(1):315–20 (44 ref.)
Measurable impact: multimodality therapy of head and neck cancer [editorial; comment] Vokes EE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Sep 30;27(2):481–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Sep 30;27(2):241–50.
Phase II trial of piroxantrone in patients with recurrent and metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A Southwest Oncology Group trial. Taylor SA, et al.
Invest New Drugs 1993 May–Aug;11(2–3):227–9
Chemotherapy for recurrent adeno- and adenoidcystic carcinomas in the head and neck. Tsukuda M, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1993;119(12):756–8
Cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil as induction chemotherapy followed by radiation therapy in metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of an unknown primary tumor localized to the neck. A phase II study. Jeremic B, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Aug;5(4):262–5
Concurrent radiation therapy and chemotherapy for locally unresectable squamous cell head and neck cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group pilot study. Adelstein DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2136–42
Rapidly alternating chemotherapy and hyperfractionated radiotherapy in the management of locally advanced head and neck carcinoma: four-year results of a phase I/II study. Leyvraz S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1876–85
Relationship between fluorouracil systemic exposure and tumor response and patient survival. Milano G, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1291–5
Randomized comparison of neoadjuvant cisplatin and fluorouracil infusion followed by radiation versus concomitant treatment in advanced head and neck cancer. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):385–95
Intensive induction chemotherapy and radiation for organ preservation in patients with advanced resectable head and neck carcinoma. Urba SG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May; 12(5):946–53
Predictive factors of a complete response to and adverse effects of a CDDP-5FU combination as primary therapy for head and neck squamous carcinomas. Bachaud JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct;107(10):924–30
Prevention of second primary tumors with isotretinoin in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: long-term follow-up. Benner SE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jan 19;86(2):140–1
Phase III trial of initial chemotherapy in stage III or IV head and neck cancers: a study by the Gruppo di Studio sui Tumori della Testa e del Collo [see comments] Paccagnella A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 16; 86(4):265–72. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Feb 16;86(4):250–2.
Chemotherapy as predictor of compliance. Jacobs JR, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1994 Mar;55(3):143–8
Chemotherapy in head and neck cancer: an unfulfilled promise and a continued challenge [editorial] Shah JP.
J Surg Oncol 1994 Feb;55(2):69–70
Concomitant chemoradiotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Lin JC, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr; 24(2):94–100
Increased cytotoxicity of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck by combining cisplatin with VP-16 and ciprofloxacin. Haller J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Oct; 103(10):1081–3
Weekly 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid plus escalating doses of cisplatin with glutathione protection in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Gebbia V, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1992;9(4):165–8
Phase II evaluation of Taxol in advanced head and neck cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology group trial.

Forastiere AA, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993; (15):181–4

A phase II study of levofolinic acid and 5-fluorouracil plus cisplatin in patients with advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Gebbia V, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov–Dec; 50(6):490–4

Quality of life, appetite, and weight change in patients receiving dose-intensive chemotherapy. Osoba D, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Apr;8(4):61–5; discussion 65–6, 69

Phase II trial of megestrol in the supportive care of patients receiving dose-intensive chemotherapy. Osoba D, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Mar;8(3):43–9; discussion 49–50, 52

Clinical efficacy of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with head and neck cancer. Tsukuda M, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1994 Mar–Apr; 56(2):101–4

Efficacy of digital subtraction angiography for confirmation of position of the infusion tube for delivery of intra-arterial chemotherapy as treatment of the head and neck cancer. Minakuchi K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1993 Jun;39(1):1–10

Concomitant radiation and chemotherapy with mitomycin-C in advanced head and neck cancer. Ausili-Cefaro G, et al. **Rays** 1993 Jul–Sep;18(3):405–10 **(Eng, Ita)**

Combined radiation and chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Sannazzari GL, et al. **Rays** 1993 Jul–Sep; 18(3):340–54 **(Eng, Ita)**

Radiotherapy with different fractionations and simultaneous cisplatin or carboplatin in the treatment of advanced head and neck carcinomas: clinical results and radiobiological investigations. Schnabel T, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1994;134:89–99

Induction chemotherapy for organ preservation in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Wolf GT, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:133–43 (36 ref.)

Chemotherapy in head and neck tumors. Dos Santos MC. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;111(4):54–8 (26 ref.)

Standard chemotherapy in squamous cell head and neck cancer: what we have learned from randomized trials. Browman GP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3):311–9

Active chemotherapy for metastatic stromal cell tumor of the testis. Stewart DA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):732–4

[Pharmacokinetic monitoring with dosage adjustment of 5 fluorouracil administered by continuous infusion] Wihlm J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 May;80(5):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative antineoplastic chemotherapy of patients with head and neck tumors] Kleemann D, et al. **HNO** 1994 May; 42(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic laser therapy. Head and neck cancers] Wustrow TP, et al. **HNO** 1993 Nov;41(11):A17–8 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of taxol in head-neck tumors] Schalhorn B. **Med Klin Suppl** 1993 Nov;2:15 **(Ger)**

[Loco-regional treatment with low and high doses of interleukin-2 of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma recurrences] Cortesina G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1994;14(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with multidrug chemotherapy for patients with head and neck malignant tumors—comparison between CP therapy and PTP therapy] Asai T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Jun;21(7):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of induction chemotherapy with CBDCA, 5-FU and UFT in head and neck cancer] Homma A, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Apr;21(5):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of neoadjuvant chemotherapy for management of resectable head and neck cancer] Horiuchi M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Mar;21(4):417–24 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue concentration of tegafur suppository in patients with head and neck cancer—concentration of 5-FU in cancer tissue] Koja S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun; 21(7):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of the effect of pirarubicin against head and neck cancer—chemosensitivity test and a comparative study with doxorubicin] Nakashima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Apr;21(5):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined CDDP-THP-PEP chemotherapy (PTP therapy) for head and neck squamous cell carcinoma—a group study] Sugasawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun; 21(7):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A prospective randomized trial of adjuvant chemotherapy with UFT for head and neck carcinoma. Head and Neck UFT Study Group] Tsukuda M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Jul;21(8):1169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative clinical study on the treatment of head and neck tumors by adjuvant chemotherapy with HCFU—Second Study by Kinki Head and Neck Tumor Study Group] Yoshino K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant treatment with cisplatin, 5-FU and folinic acid in advanced head and neck cancer] Contreras J, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1994 Mar–Apr;45(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro urokinase type plasminogen activator levels and total plasminogen activator activity in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Petruzzelli GJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Sep;120(9):989–92

Protein tyrosine (de-)phosphorylation in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Verschuur HP, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1994;251(1):12–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Kim KH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 120(7):721–6

Cutaneous malignant melanoma of the head and neck [letter; comment] Cox NH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3366 . Comment on: Cancer 1993 Feb 1;71(3):751–8.

Synchronous and metachronous head and neck carcinomas. Schwartz LH, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1933–8 (20 ref.)

Alcohol and cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract in men and women. Franceschi S, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Jun;3(4):299–304

Head and neck cancer increasing in some populations, and smoking is the culprit [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jun; 8(6):107

Epidemiology and risk factors for head and neck cancer. Spitz MR. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3):281–8 (80 ref.)

[Multiple primary cancers in patients with head and neck cancer and history of tobacco smoking and drinking] Nakamizo M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Sep;96(9):1501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple primary malignant neoplasms of the head and neck area] Choinzonov EL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(11):1362–4 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of malignant cervicofacial tumors in the health of Zamora] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1994 Mar–Apr;45(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Head and neck cancer in blacks. Lee K, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1994 Jul;86(7):530–4

ETIOLOGY

Marijuana and head and neck cancer. Endicott JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:107–13

Involvement of aberrant p53 expression and human papillomavirus in carcinoma of the head, neck and esophagus. Lewensohn-Fuchs I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3B):1281–5

Alcohol and cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract in men and women. Franceschi S, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Jun;3(4):299–304

Association between bleomycin genotoxicity and non-constitutional risk factors for head and neck cancer. Cloos J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 1;74(3):161–5

Dysregulation of epidermal growth factor receptor expression in premalignant lesions during head and neck tumorigenesis. Shin DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3153–9

Head and neck oncology research. Schantz SP.
Curr Opin Oncol 1994 May;6(3):265–71 (23 ref.)

Increased alcohol-related oesophageal cancer mortality rates in Japanese men. Parrish KM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):600–5

Multiple primary tumors in head and neck cancer: etiology and incidence. Dhooge IJ, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Apr; 77(2):55–9 (28 ref.)

Initial presentation of Kaposi's sarcoma as cervical adenopathy. Miles RJ, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Apr;110(4):447–8

Secondary solid malignant tumors occurring after bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia given thoraco-abdominal irradiation. Pierga JY, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1994 Jan;30(1):55–8

[Cervical cystic lymphangiomas in adults] Cudennec YF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul;130(6–7):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Sonographic features of a dysplastic kidney in Melnick-Fraser syndrome [letter] Barzilai M, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jul;163(1):226

The natural history of euploid pregnancies with first-trimester cystic hygromas. Trauffer PM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1279–84 (26 ref.)

Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a clinicopathologic and flow cytometric study of 10 new cases with review of the English literature. Raslan WF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):204–11 (21 ref.)

Trisomy 21 and cystic hygromas in early gestational age fetuses. Welborn JL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan; 11(1):19–20

Nonrandom chromosome aberrations and clonal populations in head and neck cancer. Carey TE, et al.
Anticancer Res 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2561–7

Oncogenes related to head and neck cancer. Issing WJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2541–51 (109 ref.)

The role of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Field JK, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Oct; 119(10):1118–22 (50 ref.)

Expression of the double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase (p68) in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck region. Haines GK 3d, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Oct;119(10):1142–7

p53, retinoblastoma, and human papillomavirus in squamous cell carcinoma and adjacent normal mucosa of the upper aerodigestive tract. Lee NK, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Oct; 119(10):1125–31

Transfer of interleukin 2 receptor genes into squamous cell carcinoma. Modification of tumor cell growth. Lin WC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 119(11):1229–35

Growth factor mRNA expression in human head and neck malignant tumors. Thomas GR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Nov; 119(11):1247–52

Chromosome 11Q13 amplification in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Williams ME, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Nov; 119(11):1238–43

Fetal cystic hygroma in sibs: developmental analysis of coexistent cardiovascular malformations relevant to pathogenesis. Miyabara S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993; 29(1):303–15

Characteristic karyotypic features in lacrimal and salivary gland carcinomas. Jin Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul; 70(1):42–7

PRAD-1 (CCND1)/cyclin D1 oncogene amplification in primary head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Callender T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):152–8

p53 expression and mutations in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: expression correlates with the patients' use of tobacco and alcohol. Field JK, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1994;18(3):197–208

An allelotype of squamous carcinoma of the head and neck using microsatellite markers. Ah-See KW, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1617–21

The incidence of p53 mutations increases with progression of head and neck cancer. Boyle JO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4477–80

Evidence for T-cell clonal expansion in a patient with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Caignard A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1292–7

Chromosome changes characterizing in vitro response to radiation in human squamous cell carcinoma lines. Cowan JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5542–7

Elongation factor 1 delta is enhanced following exposure to ionizing radiation. Jung M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2541–3

Correspondence Re: D. G. Brachman et al., Mutation does not correlate with radiosensitivity in 24 head and neck cancer cell lines. Cancer Res., 53: 3667–3669, 1993 [letter] Leith JT. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):5021

Three discrete regions of deletion at 3p in head and neck cancers. Maestro R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1; 53(23):5775–9

Allelotype of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Nawroz H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1152–5

Activation of p53 gene expression in premalignant lesions during head and neck tumorigenesis. Shin DM, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Jan 15;54(2):321–6

Frequent loss of chromosome 9p21–22 early in head and neck cancer progression. van der Riet P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1156–8

Infrequent inactivation of the retinoblastoma gene despite frequent loss of chromosome 13q in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Yoo GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4603–6

erbB-3, a third member of the erbB/epidermal growth factor receptor gene family: its expression in head and neck cancer cell lines. Issing WJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993; 250(7):392–5

Expression of the histone H3 gene in benign, semi-malignant and malignant lesions of the head and neck: a reliable proliferation marker. Bosch FX, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(10):1454–61

In situ hybridisation for cytokine gene transcripts in the solid tumour microenvironment. Vitolo D, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(3):371–7

Coamplification of the hst and bcl-1 oncogenes in advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Volling P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):383–9

Frequent amplification of 11q13 DNA markers is associated with lymph node involvement in human head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Muller D, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1994;30B(2):113–20

Recurrent cytogenetic abnormalities in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck region. Van Dyke DL, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Mar;9(3):192–206

Familial cystic hygroma. Report of 8 cases in 3 families. Tricoire J, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(4):265–9

Increased mutagen sensitivity in head-and-neck squamous-cell carcinoma patients, particularly those with multiple primary tumors. Cloos J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):816–9

Expression of glucose transporters in head-and-neck tumors. Mellanen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):622–9

Chromosomal biomarkers in the clonal evolution of head and neck squamous neoplasia. Carey TE, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:213–22

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the adult head and neck: a clinicopathological and DNA ploidy study. el-Naggar AK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Aug;107(8):716–20

Application of dual parameter analysis in flow cytometric DNA measurements of paraffin-embedded samples. Nylander K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):190–2

Branchio-oto-renal syndrome: incidence in three generations of a family. Gutierrez C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1527–9

Loss of heterozygosity studies on chromosome 17 in head and neck cancer using microsatellite markers. Adamson R, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):2077–82

Molecular biology of head and neck cancer. Brachman DG. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3):320–9 (62 ref.)

Clinical applications of DNA content parameters in patients with squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Ensley JF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3):330–9 (101 ref.)

Prognostic value of S-phase fraction in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas and nodal negative breast carcinomas. Fietkau R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jan; 170(1):13–24

Analysis of ras oncogene mutations in human squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Núñez F, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;1(6):405–11

[Expression of oncogenes C-myc, C-raf and N-ras in advanced cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Correlation with tumor clinical response to chemotherapy] Reyt E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(6):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RNA extraction, in vitro translation and two-dimensional analysis of oncoproteins in cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Bessède JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell protein p53 in head–neck tumors (editorial; comment)] Issing WJ. **HNO** 1994 May;42(5):249–50. Comment on: HNO 1994 May;42(5):270–4. **(Ger)**

[Expression of tumor suppressor gene p53 and Rb in patients with epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck (see comments)] Schipper JH, et al. **HNO** 1994 May;42(5):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1994 May;42(5):249–50. **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The history of glomus tumors: a personal perspective. Glasscock ME 3d. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Nov;103(11 Pt 2 Suppl 60):3–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Contribution of serum inhibitory factors and immune cellular defects to the depressed cell-mediated immunity in patients with head and neck cancer. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):389–94

Immune defects in patients with head and neck cancer. Wustrow TP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec; 13(6B):2507–19 (225 ref.)

44-kd oncofetal transplantation antigen in rodent and human fetal cells. Implications of recrudescence in human and rodent cancers. Coggin JH Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 119(11):1257–66

Phospholipid metabolite expression by head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Mann EA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):763–9

Autologous tumor cell killing activity of tumor-associated lymphocytes in patients with head and neck carcinomas. Tsukuda M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(2):155–61

The role of major histocompatibility complex expression on head and neck cancer cells in the induction of autologous cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Chikamatsu K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun;38(6):358–64

Comparison of retroviral p15E-related factors and interferon alpha in head and neck cancer. Simons PJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar;38(3):178–84

Association of IgA-anti-Fab autoantibodies with disease stage in head-and-neck cancer. Süsal C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):47–50

Predictors of response: new versus old? [letter; comment] Vikram B. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):1102. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Dec;11(12):2427–33.

Head and neck tumor immunology. Carneiro CR. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;111(4):6–7

[Immunocytochemistry in the differential diagnosis of the head and neck tumors] Chosia M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):138–45 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Retrieval of p53 protein in paraffin-embedded head and neck tumor tissues. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 119(11):1206–9

Oxygen tension measurements of head and neck cancers. Terris DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):283–7

Initial measurements of platinum concentration in head and neck tumors using X-ray fluorescence. Ali PA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:281–4

Production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor by head and neck carcinomas. Tsukuda M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 6(3):183–7

Overexpression of p53 protein in squamous cell carcinomas of head and neck without apparent gene mutations. Xu L, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun;3(2):83–92

Detection of nuclear retinoic acid receptor mRNA in histological tissue sections using nonradioactive in situ hybridization histochemistry. Xu XC, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun;3(2):122–31

E-cadherin expression in head and neck squamous-cell carcinoma is associated with clinical outcome. Mattijssen V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):580–5

TGF-alpha and EGFR in head and neck cancer. Grandis JR, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:188–91 (20 ref.)

Production of prostaglandin E by squamous carcinoma of the head and neck and adenocarcinoma of gastrointestinal tissue. Culo F, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992; 9(1):35–9

Arachidonic acid metabolites in saliva of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Malone JP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun; 77(6):636–40

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro prostaglandin E2 production by squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Snyderman CH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):189–96

Thyroid/cervical teratomas in children: immunohistochemical studies for specific thyroid epithelial cell markers. Vujanić GM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):369–75

[Tissue concentration of tegafur suppository in patients with head and neck cancer—concentration of 5-FU in cancer tissue] Koja S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun; 21(7):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Papillomaviruses in head and neck disease: pathophysiology and possible regulation. Steinberg BM, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:155–64 (38 ref.)

Prevalence of Taiwan variant of Epstein-Barr virus in throat washings from patients with head and neck tumors in Taiwan. Jeng KC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):28–31

Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease and site of origin of tumour. O'Grady J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29; 343(8892):265–6

[In situ detection of EBV DNA in various types of carcinomas derived from the nasopharynx and neighboring regions] Jiang XQ, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;23(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of Epstein-Barr virus-1,2 in malignant head and neck tumors by newly developed polymerase chain reaction method] Kunimoto M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 May;97(5):880–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

The effect of perioperative blood transfusion on survival in head and neck cancer. Schuller DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):711–6

Prognostic factors for recurrence and survival in head and neck soft tissue sarcomas. Kraus DH, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):697–702

Mortality from cancer of the head and neck, lung and esophagus in eastern Austria between 1960 and 1989. Swoboda H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(1):52–6

Shifts in respiratory and upper digestive tract cancer in eastern Austria [letter] Swoboda H. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(3):479

Increased alcohol-related oesophageal cancer mortality rates in Japanese men. Parrish KM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):600–5

Blood transfusion and other prognostic variables in the survival of patients with cancer of the head and neck. Barra S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):95–8

Mucosal melanoma of the head and neck: the impact of local control on survival. Lee SP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb; 104(2):121–6

Lymph node dissection yields better survival in malignant melanoma of the head/neck. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jan; 8(1):68

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsil presenting as multiple cystic neck masses. Report of a case with fine needle aspiration findings. Thompson HY, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul-Aug;38(4):605–7

Cell kinetics of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Prognostic implications. Nylander K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(1):23–8

Evaluation and treatment of metastatic head and neck squamous cancer of cutaneous origin. Bone RC. **Adv Dermatol** 1993;8:265–75; discussion 276 (16 ref.)

A technique for core biopsies of head and neck masses. Mukherji SK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar; 15(3):518–20

Significance of false-positive auditory brainstem response: a clinical study. Bu-Saba NY, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar; 15(2):233–6

Transiently evoked otoacoustic emissions in patients with cerebellopontine angle tumors. Cane MA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):207–16

Plasmacytoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Panosian MS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):264–7

Sudden contralateral deafness following cerebellopontine angle tumor surgery. Walsh RM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):244–6

Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a clinicopathologic and flow cytometric study of 10 new cases with review of the English literature. Raslan WF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):204–11 (21 ref.)

Hibernoma of the neck: a rare cause of neck mass. Worsey J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):152–4

Desmoplastic melanoma. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan;103(1):77–9 (9 ref.)

Extracranial, extraspinal meningiomas of the head and neck. Kershisnik M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Dec; 102(12):967–70 (17 ref.)

Proliferative verrucous leukoplakia and verrucous hyperplasia. Murrah VA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Aug;103(8 Pt 1):660–3

The relationship of angiogenesis to biological activity in human squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Albo D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;32(6):588–94

Agminate-type combined nevus consisting of a common blue nevus with a junctional Spitz nevus [letter] van Leeuwen RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1074–5

Immunohistochemical detection of c-myc protein in head and neck tumors. Gapany M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):255–9

Relation of DNA ploidy and proliferation rate to radiation sensitivity in squamous carcinoma cell lines. Pekkola-Heino K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 120(7):750–4

Sponge-gel-supported histoculture drug-response assay for head and neck cancer. Correlations with clinical response to cisplatin. Robbins KT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):288–92

Oxygen tension measurements of head and neck cancers. Terris DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):283–7

Use of decision analysis in planning a management strategy for the stage N0 neck. Weiss MH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):699–702 (19 ref.)

Huge facial nerve neuroma: a case report. Nakazawa M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(4):309–15

Prospective evaluation of cell kinetics in head and neck squamous carcinoma: the relationship to tumour factors and survival. Cooke LD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr; 69(4):717–20

Plexiform neurofibroma: an unusual cause of neck lump in a child. Nicol JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Mar-Apr; 48(2):110–1

The use of cytology in the diagnosis of basal cell carcinoma. Derrick EK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):561–3

Ossifying fibromyxoid tumour of soft parts—a new tumour of the parotid/zygomatic arch region. Williams RW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):174–7

The role of MRI scanning in the diagnosis of cervical lymphadenopathy. Wilson GR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;47(3):175–9

Recurrence at the primary site in head and neck cancer and the significance of neck lymph node metastases as a prognostic factor. Leemans CR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):187–90

Squamous carcinoma presenting as an enlarged cervical lymph node [letter; comment] Mendenhall WM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):2008–10. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1756–61.

Macrophage and dendritic cell infiltration in head and neck squamous-cell carcinoma; an immunohistochemical study. Kerrebijn JD, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan; 38(1):31–7

The incidence of p53 mutations increases with progression of head and neck cancer. Boyle JO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4477–80

Suppression of squamous cell carcinoma growth and differentiation by retinoids. Lotan R. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1987s-1990s (62 ref.)

The level of cervical lymph node metastases: their prognostic relevance and relationship with head and neck squamous carcinoma primary sites. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;19(1):63–9

Has the cellular proliferation marker Ki67 any clinical relevance in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck? Roland NJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;19(1):13–8

Head and neck carcinoma—stage at presentation. Vernham GA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):120–4

The pathologist's appraisal of neck dissections. Carter RL. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(8):429–31 (23 ref.)

Occult node metastases in head and neck squamous carcinoma. Jones AS, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(8):446–9

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen counts as markers of cell proliferation in head and neck cancer. Lörz M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(2):91–4

Biologic markers, cellular differentiation, and metastatic head and neck cancer. Schantz SP.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1993;250(8):424–8 (30 ref.)

Adult rhabdomyoma extending from the nasopharynx to the skull base. Spandow O, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1993;250(5):308–11

Ultrasonography is more effective than computed tomography in excluding invasion of the carotid wall by cervical lymphadenopathies. Zaragoza L, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1993 Nov;17(3):191–4

Comparison of the addition of T and N integer scores with TNM stage groups in head and neck cancer. Jones GW, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):497–503

Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma—a case report and review of the literature. Doctor VM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Dec;30(4):192–5 (6 ref.)

Cervical hibernoma (report of a case of fine needle aspiration cytology) with subsequent biopsy. Nagpal BL, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1992 Oct;35(4):362–4

Lipoblastomatosis of the neck. Sarin YK, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):137–9

Intratumoral microvessel density and p53 protein: correlation with metastasis in head-and-neck squamous-cell carcinoma. Gasparini G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11; 55(5):739–44

Dermoid cyst of the head of the pancreas area. Iacono C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1993 Dec;14(3):269–73

The interaction of epidermal growth factor and radiation in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines with vastly different radiosensitivities. Bonner JA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 May 15;29(2):243–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of skin with perineural invasion. Lawrence N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):30–3

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the head and neck. Singh B, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;21(6):262–5 (14 ref.)

DNA heterogeneity in metastasizing squamous cell head and neck cancer. Slootweg PJ, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1993 Dec;21(8):348–50

Malignant schwannoma of the parapharyngeal space in von Recklinghausen's disease: a case report and review of the literature. Elias MM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep; 107(9):848–52 (23 ref.)

Implantation metastasis following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Laccourreye O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct;107(10):946–9

Evidence for thyroid development from the fourth branchial pouch. Ohri AK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan; 108(1):71–3

Cowden's disease—its importance for otolaryngologists. Smid L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1063–5

Extranotochordal chordoma presenting as multiple neck masses: report of a case. Thakar A, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1993 Oct;107(10):942–5

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as submandibular swelling and palatal ulceration. Bellome J, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Nov;51(11):1278–81

Malignant (metastatic) ameloblastoma: report of a case. Houston G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 51(10):1152–5; discussion 1156–7

Monophasic spindle cell synovial sarcoma of the head and neck: report of two cases an review of the literature. Miloro M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):309–13 (26 ref.)

Investigation of cervical lymphadenopathy presumed to be metastatic in nature: a review of current clinical practice [letter; comment] Dyer P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Oct;38(5):321. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Oct;37(5):319–21.

Head and neck synovial sarcomas. Pai S, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1993 Oct;54(2):82–6

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors of the head and neck: a clinicopathological study. Vege DS, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1994 Feb;55(2):100–3

Analysis of T cell receptor variability in fresh tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human head and neck cancer. Chikamatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun; 85(6):626–32

Elective carotid artery resection for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the neck. Brennan JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):259–63

Detecting retinoic acid-induced biochemical alterations in squamous cell carcinoma using intrinsic fluorescence spectroscopy. Silberberg MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):278–82

Anaplastic large cell lymphoma in childhood [clinical conference] Attard-Montalto SP, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1993;21(9):665–9; discussion 669–70

Multiple symmetrical lipomatosis: no longer just a Mediterranean disease? Kitano H, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1994 May–Jun; 56(3):177–80

Surgical pathology specimen orientation markers. Eisele DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):962–4

Malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Fritsch MH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;110(3):356–7

Histocultures of patient head and neck tumors for pharmacodynamics studies. Au JL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct;10(10):1493–9

Initial clinical experience with dextran-coated superparamagnetic iron oxide for detection of lymph node metastases in patients with head and neck cancer [see comments] Anzai Y, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep; 192(3):709–15. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):617–8.

Anatomopathological characteristics of lymphatic metastases of head and neck tumors. Assunção M do C.
Rev Paul Med 1993 Jul–Aug;111(4):34–5 (7 ref.)

Prognostic value of head and neck malignant melanoma metastases. Belfort FA. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 111(4):49–52

Mechanisms of spread of head and neck squamous carcinomas. Brentani MM. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 111(4):3–5

Cervical lymph nodes in cancer of the head and neck. Chagas JF. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;111(4):16–7

Anatomic and histopathologic factors that influence the occurrence of cervical metastasis of head and neck carcinoma. Kanda JL. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 111(4):11–4 (31 ref.)

Prognostic value of the anatomopathologic variables in head and neck cancer. Saba LM. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 111(4):8–10 (21 ref.)

Tumours of heterotopic salivary tissue in the upper cervical region in children. Surana R, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993; 2(2):133–6 (16 ref.)

Primary site as predictive factor of local control in advanced head and neck tumors treated by concomitant boost accelerated radiotherapy. Corvò R, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Apr 30;80(2):135–8

[Branchioma of the tracheal bifurcation—a case report] Kolarov E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):60 **(Bul)**

[Suramin activity in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines] Li AT.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1993;28(2):108–9, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma with cervicofacial location in children: a general study] Chikhani L, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1994;95(2):180–1 **(Fre)**

[Morphology and clinical aspects of paraganglíomas in the area of the head–neck] Milewski C. **HNO** 1993 Nov; 41(11):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV-associated Kaposi sarcoma in the head and neck area: a clinical, morphologic and therapeutic review] Riederer A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Oct;72(10):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micrometastases in bone marrow of patients with cancers in the head and neck area] Wollenberg B, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1994 Feb;73(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and immunohistochemical aspects of mucosal–epidermal junction following surgical reconstruction of upper aero-digestive tract] Bussi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parotid metastases of malignant tumors of the head] Croce A, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Sep;14(7):359–62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of latero-cervical cystic lymphangioma] Mattioli G, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep–Oct;85(1099):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplasms of neurilemmal sheath in the light of experience of the Department of Otolaryngology, Medical University in Krakow] Olszewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of complications after fine-needle biopsy of polymorphic adenoma from materials of the Otolaryngologic Clinic AM in Warsaw in the years 1983–1988] Waloryszak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 21–28;48(25–26):546–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoma of superior aerodigestive pathways in the Otolaryngological Services of the Santa Creu and Sant Pau Hospital in Barcelona] Quer M, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1993 Sep–Oct;44(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glomus tumors of the head and neck: anesthetic considerations. Jensen NF. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan; 78(1):112–9 (100 ref.)

Hemodynamic changes in the head and neck after ligation of the unilateral carotid arteries: a study using color Doppler imaging. Takeuchi Y, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Jan;103(1):41–5

Biology and chemoprevention of head and neck cancer. Huber MH, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):81–140 (219 ref.)

Intracranial pressure changes during bilateral radical neck dissections. Weiss KL, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov–Dec; 15(6):546–52

A four-drug pain regimen for head and neck cancers. Carrol EN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):694–700

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recent advances in head and neck cancer—larynx preservation and cancer chemoprevention: the Seventeenth Annual Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award Lecture. Hong WK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5113–20 (54 ref.)

Retinoid chemoprevention studies in upper aerodigestive tract and lung carcinogenesis. Lippman SM, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):2025s–2028s (39 ref.)

Biology and chemoprevention of head and neck cancer. Huber MH, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):81–140 (219 ref.)

Results, toxicity and compliance in chemoprevention trials of head and neck cancer. Toma S, et al.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1994 Jan;3(1):63–8 (23 ref.)

Chemoprevention strategies: the relevance of premalignant and malignant lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract. Schantz SP. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:18–26 (52 ref.)

Retinoids in the management of head and neck cancer. An update. Fountzilas G. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6(2):127–38 (121 ref.)

Retinoids in chemoprevention of head and neck carcinogenesis. Lippman SM, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Sep; 22(5):693–700 (39 ref.)

Chemoprevention of head and neck cancer. Huber MH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3):366–75 (74 ref.)

Head and neck cancer prevention: the new challenge. Craddock C. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 Aug;9(3):169–73

[Prevention of head and neck cancer—potential use of retinoids] Stern Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15;126(4):202–6 (49 ref.) **(Heb)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Concerns of families in which one member has head and neck cancer. Mah MA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Oct; 16(5):382–7

Psychological distress in patients attending an oncology clinic after definitive treatment for maxillofacial malignant neoplasia. Telfer MR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;22(6):347–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Stroke risk after abrupt internal carotid artery sacrifice: accuracy of preoperative assessment with balloon test occlusion and stable xenon-enhanced CT [see comments] Linskey ME, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May; 15(5):829–43. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 May;15(5):845.

Cerebral blood flow response pattern during balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Witt JP, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 May;15(5):847–56

Pharyngography after head and neck irradiation: differentiation of postirradiation edema from recurrent tumor. Quillin SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec; 161(6):1205–8

Pediatric nonendemic Burkitt's lymphoma of the head and neck. Vinayak BC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Mar;103(3):238–40

Imaging quiz case 1. Metastatic cervical lymph nodes (LNs). Aggarwal S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;120(2):222–5

Head and neck rhabdomyosarcomas in children: value of clinical and CT findings in the detection of loco–regional relapses. Gilles R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jun;49(6):412–5

Three-dimensional computed tomography in the head and neck diseases with bony abnormalities. Tomura N, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):411–20

Retropharyngeal liposarcoma. Hermans R, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1993 Jun;76(3):176–7

Computed tomography (CT) in head and neck tumors: technique and indications. Lemort M. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Apr;77(2):60–6 (14 ref.)

CT-guided percutaneous insertion of interstitial radiotherapy catheters in head and neck tumors. Bronen RA, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):163–5

Radiologic diagnosis and staging of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Madison MT, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1994 Jan;32(1):163–81

Detection of lymph node metastases in the neck: radiologic criteria [editorial; comment] van den Brekel MW, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):617–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):709–15.

Black and white in accuracy assessment of megavoltage images: the medical decision is often grey. Mitine C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jul;28(1):31–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A novel technetium-99m labeled monoclonal antibody (174H.64) for staging head and neck cancer by immuno-SPECT. Baum RP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(7–8):747–51

Radioimmunodetection of head and neck cancer. A review. Hopsu EV, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):735–40 (54 ref.)

Technetium 99M(V) dimercaptosuccinic acid SPECT scintigraphy in head and neck tumors. Oncel S, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):324–7

Positron emission tomography of patients with head and neck carcinoma before and after high dose irradiation [see comments] Greven KM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15; 74(4):1355–9. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1193–5.

The promise FDG in diagnosis and surveillance of head and neck cancer [editorial; comment] Mancuso AA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1193–5. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1355–9.

Use of positron emission tomography with fluorodeoxyglucose in patients with extracranial head and neck cancers. Rege S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 73(12):3047–58

c-myc coded oncoprotein for immunotargeting. Oropharyngeal and other tumors at S.N. Medical College,

Agra, India. Lahiri VL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Aug-Dec; 21(1-3):61-8

Current perspectives in the use of monoclonal antibodies for detection and treatment of head and neck tumors. Quak J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(1):1-5 (29 ref.)

Pilot study of positron emission tomography in patients with advanced head and neck cancer receiving radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Berlangieri SU, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):340-6

Scintigraphic assessment of aspiration in head and neck cancer patients with tracheostomy. Muz J, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):17-20

Positron emission tomography with fluorodeoxyglucose to evaluate tumor response and control after radiation therapy. Chaiken L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):455-64

Clinical imaging of head and neck cancer with technetium-99m-labeled monoclonal antibody E48 IgG or F(ab')2. de Bree R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May; 35(5):775-83

Comparison of fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose and carbon-11-methionine in head and neck cancer. Lindholm P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1711-6

Functional imaging of head and neck tumors using positron emission tomography. Zeitouni AG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;23(2):77-80

Imaging of lymphoma manifestations in the extracranial head and neck region. Chisin R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3-4):177-89 (54 ref.)

The use of lymphoscintigraphy in melanoma of the head and neck. Wells KE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(4):757-61

Head and neck cancer: effect of food ingestion on uptake of C-11 methionine. Lindholm P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):863-7

Change induced by radiation therapy in FDG uptake in normal and malignant structures of the head and neck: quantitation with PET. Rege SD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):807-12

[Monoclonal antibodies. An approach to diagnosis and treatment of micrometastases] Bier H. **HNO** 1994 May; 42(5):255-6 **(Ger)**

[Detection of somatostatin receptors in tumors in the area of the head and neck and their clinical importance] Kau RJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jan;73(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoscintigraphic detection of metastasis in malignant melanoma in the head and neck area] Rosanowski F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Fast neutron radiation therapy. Results of phase III randomized trials in head and neck, lung, and prostate cancers. Koh WJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(3):293-8 (19 ref.)

Acute effects of accelerated radiotherapy in combination with carbogen breathing and nicotinamide (ARCON). Zackrisson B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):377-81

Tolerance to accelerated fractionation in the head and neck region. Zackrisson B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):391-6

Clinical evaluation of sizofilan as assistant immunotherapy in treatment of head and neck cancer. Kimura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:192-5

Irradiated paragangliomas of the head and neck: CT and MR appearance. Mukherji SK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):357-63

Pharyngography after head and neck irradiation: differentiation of postirradiation edema from recurrent tumor. Quillin SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec; 161(6):1205-8

Continuous course radiation therapy and concurrent combination chemotherapy for squamous cell head and neck cancer. Adelstein DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;17(5):369-73

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of head and neck cutaneous melanoma. Storper IS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):426-31

Biochemical modulation of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in head and neck cancer. Wennerberg J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6B):2501-6 (50 ref.)

Lentigo maligna of the head and neck. Results of treatment by radiotherapy. Tsang RW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1008-12

Simultaneous interstitial radiotherapy with regional or free-flap reconstruction, following salvage surgery of recurrent head and neck carcinoma. Analysis of complications. Moscoso JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;120(9):965-72

Relation of DNA ploidy and proliferation rate to radiation sensitivity in squamous carcinoma cell lines. Pekkola-Heino K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 120(7):750-4

Use of decision analysis in planning a management strategy for the stage N0 neck. Weiss MH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):699-702 (19 ref.)

Low dose rate teletherapy and tumour response [letter; comment] Hamilton CS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb; 38(1):85. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1993 Nov;37(4):403.

Radiation risks to personnel and public during the treatment of malignant glioma using interstitial brachytherapy. Baldock C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):915-7

Technical note: a reference frame designed to use external numeric references during simulation for tumours located in the head. Niël C. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):927-9

Cisplatin as a radiation sensitizer in the treatment of advanced head and neck cancers. Results of a phase II study. Chougule PB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1927-32

Positron emission tomography of patients with head and neck carcinoma before and after high dose irradiation [see comments] Greven KM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15; 74(4):1355-9. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1193-5.

Effects of radiation therapy and voluntary maneuvers on swallow functioning in head and neck cancer patients. Lazarus CL. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Fall;3(4):11-20

Weekly cisplatinum concomitant with radical radiotherapy in the treatment of advanced head and neck cancer. Glaser MG, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(5):286-9

The long-term outcome after radical radiotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Pigott KH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(6):343-9

Radiotherapy for head and neck cancers including chemoradiotherapy. Horiot JC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 May;6(3):272-6 (32 ref.)

Frequent short-term oral complications of head and neck radiotherapy. Mossman KL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May; 73(5):316-20 (21 ref.)

Radiotherapy in N0 head and neck cancer patients. Bataini JP. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(8):442-5

Principles and techniques of irradiation for the N0 neck. Eschwege F, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993; 250(8):439-41 (6 ref.)

Current perspectives in the use of monoclonal antibodies for detection and treatment of head and neck tumors. Quak J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(1):1-5 (29 ref.)

The feasibility of radioimmunotherapy of head and neck cancer. Gerretsen M, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994;30B(2):82-7

Relative effect of surgery and radiotherapy on the internal jugular vein following functional neck dissection. Docherty JG, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):553-6

Permanent iodine-125 implants in postoperative radiotherapy for head and neck cancer with positive surgical margins. Vikram B, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):155-7

Thermoradiotherapy with combined interstitial and external hyperthermia in advanced tumours in the head and neck with depth > or = 3 cm. Engin K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):645-54

Thermoradiotherapy for superficial tumour deposits in the head and neck. Engin K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):153-64

Postimplantation irradiation for head and neck cancer treatment. Granström G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1993;8(5):495-501

Simultaneous chemoradiation: accelerated hypofractionation [letter] Alastuey I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1201

Quality of life in patients treated for head and neck cancer: a follow-up study 7 to 11 years after radiotherapy. Bjordal K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1; 28(4):847-56

A clinically practical electron cone for the treatment of head and neck cancer. Brezovich IA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):1025-8

Experience in charged particle irradiation of tumors of the skull base: 1977-1992 [see comments] Castro JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):647-55 (35 ref.). Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):911-2; discussion 919.

Potential doubling time in head and neck tumors treated by primary radiotherapy: preliminary evidence for a prognostic significance in local control. Corvò R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1165-72

Cisplatin and radiotherapy in the management of locally advanced head and neck cancer. Forastiere AA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):465-70 (23 ref.)

Prospective comparison of in vitro normal cell radiosensitivity and normal tissue reactions in radiotherapy patients. Geara FB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1173-9

Mitomycin C as an adjunct to postoperative radiation therapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: results from two randomized clinical trials [see comments] Haffty BG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30; 27(2):241-50. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Sep 30;27(2):481-2.

Larynx motion associated with swallowing during radiation therapy. Hamlet S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):467-70

Preservation of parotid function after external beam irradiation in head and neck cancer patients: a feasibility study using 3-dimensional treatment planning. Hazuka MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):731-7

Charged particle therapy for base of skull tumors: past accomplishments and future challenges [editorial; comment] Hug EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):911-2; discussion 919. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):647-55.

Dosimetric effects of abutting extended source to surface distance electron fields with photon fields in the treatment of head and neck cancers. Johnson JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):741-7

Cytotoxicity of restriction enzyme-induced DNA strand breaks in radiosensitive and radioresistant human tumor cell lines. Kinashi Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):319-22

Is a surgical resection leaving positive margins of benefit to the patient with locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a comparative study using the intergroup study 0034 and the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group head and neck database. Laramore GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1011-6

Accelerated radiation therapy in the treatment of very advanced and inoperable head and neck cancers [see comments] Lusinchi A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):149-52. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Apr 30;29(1):209-11; discussion 216.

Preliminary results of a pilot study using WR-2721 before fractionated irradiation of the head and neck to reduce salivary gland dysfunction. McDonald S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):747-54

Sucralfate mouth washing in the prevention of radiation-induced mucositis: a placebo-controlled double-blind randomized study. Makkonen TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):177-82

Photogrammetric accuracy measurements of head holder systems used for fractionated radiotherapy. Menke M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1147-55

Uniform irradiation of the craniospinal axis with a penumbra modifier and an asymmetric collimator. Sohn JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):187-90

High-dose reirradiation of head and neck cancer with curative intent [see comments] Stevens KR Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):687-98. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):913; discussion 919.

Measurable impact: multimodality therapy of head and neck cancer [editorial; comment] Vokes EE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):481-2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Sep 30;27(2):241-50.

To reirradiate or not to reirradiate? [editorial; comment] Wang CC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1; 29(4):913; discussion 919. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):681-6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):687-98.

The place of radiotherapy in the management of head and neck tumors. Nguyen TH. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Apr; 77(2):85-6

Concurrent radiation therapy and chemotherapy for locally unresectable squamous cell head and neck cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group pilot study. Adelstein DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2136-42

Rapidly alternating chemotherapy and hyperfractionated radiotherapy in the management of locally advanced head and neck carcinoma: four-year results of a phase I/II study. Leyvraz S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1876-85

Randomized comparison of neoadjuvant cisplatin and fluorouracil infusion followed by radiation versus concomitant treatment in advanced head and neck cancer. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):385-95

Labeling of monoclonal antibodies with rhenium-186 using the MAG3 chelate for radioimmunotherapy of cancer: a technical protocol. Visser GW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1953-63

Timing and dosage of postoperative radiotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Ampil FL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov; 51(11):1194-7

Concomitant chemoradiotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Lin JC, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr; 24(2):94-100

Radiation therapy of glomus jugulare tumors. Carrasco V, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Nov;103(11 Pt 2 Suppl 60):23-7 (35 ref.)

New method for shielding electron beams used for head and neck cancer treatment. Farahani M, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1237-41

Ultrastructural changes in the cochlea of the guinea pig after fast neutron irradiation. Kim CS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):419-27

Early skin reactions in head and neck malignancy treated by twice-daily fractionated radiotherapy--estimation of alpha/beta of LQ model. Chougule A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Sep;38(9):1335-42

Change induced by radiation therapy in FDG uptake in normal and malignant structures of the head and neck: quantitation with PET. Rege SD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):807-12

Skin-sparing reduction effects of thermoplastics used for patient immobilization in head and neck radiotherapy. Fiorino C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar;30(3):267-70

Fractionated stereotactically guided radiotherapy of head and neck tumors: a report on clinical use of a new system in 195 cases. Gademann G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov;29(2):205-13

The early changes in salivary gland function during and after radiotherapy given for head and neck cancer. Leslie MD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jan;30(1):26-32

Black and white in accuracy assessment of megavoltage images: the medical decision is often grey. Mitine C, et

al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jul;28(1):31–6

The delay before onset of accelerated tumour cell repopulation during radiotherapy: a direct maximum-likelihood analysis of a collection of worldwide tumour-control data. Roberts SA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Oct;29(1):69–74

Reliability of clinical port films for measuring dose inhomogeneities in radiotherapy for head and neck tumours. Weltens C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb; 30(2):167–70

Concomitant radiation and chemotherapy with mitomycin-C in advanced head and neck cancer. Ausili-Cefaro G, et al. **Rays** 1993 Jul–Sep;18(3):405–10 **(Eng, Ita)**

Combined radiation and chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Sannazzari GL, et al. **Rays** 1993 Jul–Sep; 18(3):340–54 **(Eng, Ita)**

Present status of EORTC trials of hyperfractionated and accelerated radiotherapy on head and neck carcinoma. Horiot JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:111–9

Regional lymph node irradiation. Parsons JT, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:81–7 (15 ref.)

Radiotherapy with different fractionations and simultaneous cisplatin or carboplatin in the treatment of advanced head and neck carcinomas: clinical results and radiobiological investigations. Schnabel T, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:89–99

The value of radiotherapy as exclusive treatment for cervical metastases. Fogaroli RC. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 111(4):59–60

Radiotherapy—new fractionation schemes. Dische S. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3):304–10 (31 ref.)

Radiation therapy in head and neck cancer: indications and limitations. Sweeney PJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 21(3):296–303 (78 ref.)

Imaging of radiation changes in the head and neck. Tartaglino LM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jan; 29(1):81–91 (46 ref.)

Primary site as predictive factor of local control in advanced head and neck tumors treated by concomitant boost accelerated radiotherapy. Corvò R, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Apr 30;80(2):135–8

Altered fractionation in radiation therapy for head and neck cancer. Leonard CE, et al. **West J Med** 1994 May; 160(5):456

[Postoperative irradiation of head and neck carcinomas and prognosticators (editorial)] Kajanti M, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(12):1039–41 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Monoclonal antibodies. An approach to diagnosis and treatment of micrometastases] Bier H. **HNO** 1994 May; 42(5):255–6 **(Ger)**

[MRT in the diagnosis of mandibular osteomyelitis following radiotherapy] Bachmann G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Oct;159(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The time factor and time-dose-prescription in the radiotherapy of head and neck tumors] Dubben HH. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Feb;170(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An auxiliary system for optimizing the simulation and percutaneous irradiation of cranial-caudal contiguous head-neck-mediastinal fields] Sistermanns J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jan;170(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loco-regional treatment with low and high doses of interleukin-2 of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma recurrences] Cortesina G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Z-100 as radiation mucositis protector in head and neck tumor management] Miyashita T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 25; 54(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Combined percutaneous-permucosal titanium implants for retention of a maxillary prosthesis: a clinical report. Arcuri M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Oct;70(4):288–90

SECONDARY

Evaluation and treatment of metastatic head and neck squamous cancer of cutaneous origin. Bone RC. **Adv Dermatol** 1993;8:265–75; discussion 276 (16 ref.)

Posterior triangle metastases of squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Davidson BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):395–8

Management of occult neck metastases in oral cavity squamous carcinoma. Hughes CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):380–3

Cervical lymph nodes metastases from a pituitary carcinoma. Jamjoom A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(1):87–92

Squamous carcinoma presenting as an enlarged cervical lymph node [letter; comment] Mendenhall WM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):2008–10. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1756–61.

Carcinoma of the larynx: selective approach to the management of cervical lymphatics. Johnson JT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):303–5

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma to cervical lymph nodes from unknown primary mucosal sites. Nguyen C, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):58–63

Cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil as induction chemotherapy followed by radiation therapy in metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of an unknown primary tumor localized to the neck. A phase II study. Jeremic B, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Aug;5(4):262–5

Tumours metastasizing to the head and neck--a report of seven cases. Mochimatsu I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Dec;107(12):1171–3 (9 ref.)

Malignant (metastatic) ameloblastoma: report of a case. Houston G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 51(10):1152–5; discussion 1156–7

Modification of the Conley incision for neck dissection. Lasaridis N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct; 52(10):1046–9

An unusual case of distant colonic carcinoma metastasis [letter] Davies MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar; 70(821):239–40

Behavior of cervical lymph nodes in the differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. De Góis Filho JF. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;111(4):18–20

Considerations for reconstruction after surgery for recurrent cancer. Kusiak JF. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):430–45 (71 ref.)

Squamous cancer of the head and neck: surgical treatment of local and regional recurrence. Ridge JA. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):419–29 (143 ref.)

Active chemotherapy for metastatic stromal cell tumor of the testis. Stewart DA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):732–4

Intravascular and intramyofibre growth of pericranially invading meningiomas. Schröder R, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):337–42

[Benign rapid course teratoma of the anterior mediastinum disclosed by a cervical mass (letter)] Lefebvre H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):260–1 **(Fre)**

[Oligodendroglioma with cervical lymph node metastasis] Steininger H, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):386–90 **(Ger)**

[Lateral cervical metastases from unknown primary] Tartaglia F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Sep–Oct;64(5):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical metastatic lymphnodes in laryngeal cancer patients following radiotherapy] Kożuch-Gdak W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Secretion of a fibronectin-like substance from head and neck carcinomas. Sakumoto M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Jul–Aug; 56(4):213–6

SURGERY

Stereolithographic modelling for reconstructive head surgery. Klimek L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993; 47(3):329–34

Dysphagia secondary to head and neck cancer surgery. McConnel FM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994; 48(2):165–70

Effect of neuromuscular blockade on facial nerve monitoring. Blair EA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):161–7

Meta-analysis of the carotid artery [letter; comment] Weymuller EA Jr. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):375–6. Comment on: Am J Otolaryngol 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):373–80.

Recommendations for therapy of head and neck cutaneous melanoma. Wilmes E, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):267–70

Influence of prior radiotherapy on the development of postoperative complications and success of free tissue transfers in head and neck cancer reconstruction. Bengtson BP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):326–30

Posterior triangle metastases of squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Davidson BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):395–8

Fibrosarcoma of the head and neck. Greager JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):437–9

Management of occult neck metastases in oral cavity squamous carcinoma. Hughes CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):380–3

Face and neck neurogenic neoplasms. Katz AD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):421–3

Glomus tumors of the head and neck: anesthetic considerations. Jensen NF. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan; 78(1):112–9 (100 ref.)

Lymphatic drainage system after left radical neck dissection. Har-El G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan; 103(1):46–8

Surgical reporting instrument designed to improve outcome data in head and neck cancer trials. Weymuller EA Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jul;103(7):499–509

Functional neck dissection for treatment of recurrent branchial remnants. Blackwell KE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):417–21

Diagnostic blood loss in the patient undergoing head and neck surgery. Borders JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):707–10

Carotid artery resection for cancer of the head and neck. Meleca RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;120(9):974–8

Simultaneous interstitial radiotherapy with regional or free-flap reconstruction, following salvage surgery of recurrent head and neck carcinoma. Analysis of complications. Moscoso JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;120(9):965–72

The effect of perioperative blood transfusion on survival in head and neck cancer. Schuller DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):711–6

Microvascular free flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Report of 200 cases and review of complications. Urken ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun; 120(6):633–40

A selective approach to neck dissection for mucosal squamous cell carcinoma. O'Brien CJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):236–41

Neck dissection: which and when? [editorial] Shah JP. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):225

Complications of tracheostomy in major head and neck cancer surgery; a retrospective study of 60 consecutive cases (Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994; 32: 3–5) [letter] Brown AM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):198

The scapular fasciocutaneous flap: a new flap for reconstruction of the posterior neck. Gopinath KS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):508–10

Superficial parotidectomy in the treatment of cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Barr LC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):64–5

Management of malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Orr DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):998–1000

Posterolateral neck dissection: technique and results. Plukker JT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1127–9

Adult respiratory distress syndrome after radical neck dissection [see comments] Ezri T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):658–63 (25 ref.). Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jul;40(7):585–90.

Recent advances in head and neck cancer--larynx preservation and cancer chemoprevention: the Seventeenth Annual Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award Lecture. Hong WK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5113–20 (54 ref.)

Head and neck reconstruction with the rectus abdominis free flap. Kroll SS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;21(1):97–105 (14 ref.)

Maxillofacial restoration after tumor ablation. Martin JW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;21(1):87–96 (24 ref.)

Free scapular flap reconstruction of the head and neck. Robb GL. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;21(1):45–58 (33 ref.)

Soft-tissue reconstruction of craniofacial defects. Shestak KC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;21(1):107–11 (20 ref.)

Sequentially linked free flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Wells MD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 21(1):59–67

The pathologist's appraisal of neck dissections. Carter RL. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(8):429–31 (23 ref.)

Preliminary evaluation of the use of the pectoralis major (PM) myocutaneous flap. Kásler M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):587–91

Sternocleidomastoid myofascial flap for head and neck reconstruction. Alvi A, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):326–30

Relative effect of surgery and radiotherapy on the internal jugular vein following functional neck dissection. Docherty JG, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):553–6

Platysma myocutaneous flap for head and neck reconstruction in cats. Smith MM, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):433–9

Therapeutic lymphadenectomy in melanomas of the head and neck. Van de Vrie W, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep–Oct; 15(5):377–81

Is a surgical resection leaving positive margins of benefit to the patient with locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a comparative study using the intergroup study 0034 and the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group head and neck database. Laramore GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1011–6

Anesthetic management of the patient scheduled for head and neck cancer surgery. Dougherty TB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):74–82 (20 ref.)

Efficacy of topical amoxicillin plus clavulanate/ticarcillin plus clavulanate and clindamycin in contaminated head and neck surgery: effect of antibiotic spectra and duration of therapy. Grandis JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 170(3):729–32

Modification of the Conley incision for neck dissection. Lasaridis N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct; 52(10):1046–9

Pectoralis major myocutaneous flap for reconstruction of defects following resections in head and neck area. Cheema MA. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;43(4):73–6

Elective carotid artery resection for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the neck. Brennan JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):259–63

Patency of the internal jugular vein following modified radical neck dissection. Cotter CS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):841–5

Basic surgical principles of neurotologic skull base surgery. Jackson CG. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Nov;103(11 Pt 2 Suppl 60):29–44

Rehabilitation of cranial nerve deficits after neurotologic skull base surgery. Netterville JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Nov;103(11 Pt 2 Suppl 60):45–54

Defect reconstruction following neurotologic skull base surgery. Netterville JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Nov; 103(11 Pt 2 Suppl 60):55–63

Parapharyngeal space tumors: an algorithm for evaluation and management. Pensak ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994

Sep;104(9):1170-3
Surgery for glomus tumors: the Otology Group experience. Woods CI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Nov;103(11 Pt 2 Suppl 60):65-70
Nd:YAG laser scalpel compared with conventional techniques in head and neck cancer surgery. Gallucci JG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(2):139-44
Tumor-ablative surgery, microvascular free tissue transfer reconstruction, and postoperative radiation therapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Foote RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Feb;69(2):122-30
The evaluation, indications, and contraindications of selective neck dissections. Lydiatt DD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 May; 79(5):140-4 (13 ref.)
Microvascular reconstruction of the head and neck cancer patient. Lydiatt WM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Dec; 78(12):375-9
Stereotactic radiosurgery of the foramen magnum region and upper neck lesions: technique modification. Samblas JM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):81-2
Intraoperative facial nerve monitoring in the surgery of cerebellopontine angle tumors: improved preservation of nerve function. Lenarz T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994;56(1):31-5
Vascular grafts in head and neck reconstructive surgery. Fujitani RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Feb; 27(1):91-123 (98 ref.)
Repeated use of the same myocutaneous flap in difficult second operations of the head and neck. Havlik R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):481-8
Versatility of a free inferior rectus abdominis flap for head and neck reconstruction: analysis of 200 cases. Nakatsuka T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):762-9
Three-dimensional folded free-flap reconstruction of complex facial defects using intraoperative modeling. Pribaz JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):285-93
A single center's experience with 308 free flaps for repair of head and neck cancer defects. Schusterman MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):472-8; discussion 479-80
Posterior trapezius myocutaneous flap [corrected and republished article originally printed in Rev Paul Med 1992 Sep-Oct;110(5):200-8] Nishio S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;111(2):367-74 (26 ref.)
Considerations for reconstruction after surgery for recurrent cancer. Kusiak JF. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):430-45 (71 ref.)
Squamous cancer of the head and neck: surgical treatment of local and regional recurrence. Ridge JA. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):419-29 (143 ref.)
The role of surgery in head and neck cancer: standard care and new horizons. Wenig BL. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 21(3):289-95 (26 ref.)
Head and neck considerations in the elderly patient. Robinson DS. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;74(2):431-9 (31 ref.)
Treatment of neck nodes in oral cancer. Ho CM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;1(1):73-8
Management of ectopic thyroid nodules. Kozol RA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1103-6; discussion 1106-7
[Combined lateral approach for removal of tumors involving skull base] Zhao JC. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(4):202-3, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of lymphangioma of the neck] Li ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;31(3):156-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reconstruction of the digestive tract following total larynx-pharynx extirpation] van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 25;138(26):1310-4 **(Dut)**
[Postoperative irradiation of head and neck carcinomas and prognosticators (editorial)] Kajanti M, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(12):1039-41 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cervicofacial cancer surgery (letter)] Hajjar J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(5):522-3 **(Fre)**
[Conservative trans-mandibular lateral pharyngectomy. Functional results in a series of 38 patients] Depondt J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(8):456-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Free myocutaneous flap of the latissimus dorsi in cervicofacial surgery] Germain MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(10):640-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Our experience with percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in pharyngo-laryngeal surgery] Bertrand B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Three-dimensional surgical planning using a model--a critical overview of the current status] Fleiner B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Craniofacial surgical techniques for reconstruction of the facial skull] Mühling J. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994; 39:39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microsurgical reanastomosis of scapula transplants for maxillofacial bone reconstruction] Schmelzeisen R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Balloon occlusion test of the internal carotid artery for evaluating resectability of blood vessel infiltrating cervical metastasis of advanced head and neck cancers--Heidelberg experience] Dietz A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Nov; 72(11):558-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancers in medial neck cysts--3 case reports] Lieberum B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Apr;73(4):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of hygroma of the neck] Zavaros G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Aug;86(8):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Histological and immunohistochemical aspects of mucosal-epidermal junction following surgical reconstruction of upper aero-digestive tract] Bussi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):433-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experience with a operated cervico-mediastinal neuroblastoma in infant] Kunihara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb;47(2):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of epidural analgesia combined with general anesthesia on hemodynamics during neck surgery] Arakawa M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1464-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with hemoblastosis and cancer of the organs of the head and neck after massive chemo- and radiation therapy] Berkovich SI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jan-Feb;39(1):40-1 **(Rus)**
[Complications of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in the cervical reconstruction] León X, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Sep-Oct;44(5):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of sizofilan as assistant immunotherapy in treatment of head and neck cancer. Kimura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:192-5
Biomodulation in head and neck carcinomas: therapeutic approaches in Europe. Eskandari J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;339:209-18; discussion 219-21 (67 ref.)
Concomitant alpha-interferon and chemotherapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Benasso M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;16(6):465-8
Treatment of head-and-neck carcinoma with noncurative intent. Lucente FE. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(2):99-102 (13 ref.)
Symptom control problems in an Indian hospice. de Souza LJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):287-91
Interferon alfa-2a therapy for airway hemangiomas. Ohlms LA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan;103(1):1-8
Molecular medicine. The forests, trees, and leaves. Ensley JF. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 119(11):1173-7 (52 ref.)
Interleukins and contrasuppression induce immune regression of head and neck cancer. Hadden JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):395-403
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Kim KH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 120(7):721-6
An assessment of prognostic factors in soft-tissue sarcoma of the head and neck. Le Vay J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;120(9):981-6
Somatic gene therapy in otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 119(11):1191-7 (42 ref.)
Locoregional immunotherapy of head and neck cancers utilizing allogeneic spleen cells--a report of 2 cases. Kubota E, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(3):175-82
Cancer of the head and neck. Tobias JS. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):961-6 (24 ref.)
Cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil and interferon alpha 2b for recurrent or metastatic head and neck cancer. Cascinu S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):392-3
Temporary regression of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck is achieved with a low but not with a high dose of recombinant interleukin 2 injected perilymphatically. Cortesina G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):572-6
Early postoperative brachytherapy following free flap reconstruction. Panchal JI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep; 46(6):511-5
Electrochemotherapy, a new antitumor treatment. First clinical phase I-II trial. Belehradek M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15;72(12):3694-700
Treatment of localized non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the head and neck. Ruijs CD, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):703-7
Head and neck cancer. Taylor SG 4th. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1993;14:427-41 (61 ref.)
Growth suppression of human head and neck cancer cells by the introduction of a wild-type p53 gene via a recombinant adenovirus. Liu TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3662-7
Differentiation or immune destruction: two pathways for therapy of squamous cell carcinomas with antibodies to the epidermal growth factor receptor. Modjtahedi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1695-701
Evidence for local and systemic activation of immune cells by peritumoral injections of interleukin 2 in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Whiteside TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5654-62
Head and neck. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 May;6(3):B134-42
The N0 neck in head and neck cancer patients [editorial] **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(8):423
Diagnosis and treatment of the N0 neck of carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Report of an international symposium, Göttingen, Germany, 1992. Steiner W, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(8):450-6
Pilot study of positron emission tomography in patients with advanced head and neck cancer receiving radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Berlangieri SU, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):340-6
Multidisciplinary treatment of head and neck cancer using BCG, OK-432, and GE-132 as biologic response modifiers. Fukazawa H, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):30-8
Thermoradiotherapy for superficial tumour deposits in the head and neck. Engin K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):153-64
Thermoradiotherapy with combined interstitial and external hyperthermia in advanced tumours in the head and neck with depth > or = 3 cm. Engin K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):645-54
A phase I/II trial of twice daily irradiation and concurrent chemotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Brizel DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):213-20
Idealized versus realized overall treatment times [editorial; comment] Harari PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):209-11; discussion 216. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Apr 30;29(1):149-52.
Outcome and prognostic factors in soft tissue sarcoma in the adult. LeVay J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1091-9
Double-blind randomized study of lonidamine and radiotherapy in head and neck cancer. Magno L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):45-55
Combining polyamine depletion with radiation therapy for rapidly dividing head and neck tumors: strategies for improved locoregional control. Petereit DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):891-8
Report of long-term follow-up in a randomized trial comparing radiation therapy and radiation therapy plus hyperthermia to metastatic lymph nodes in stage IV head and neck patients. Valdagni R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):163-9
Time-dose relationship for local tumor control following alternate week concomitant radiation and chemotherapy of advanced head and neck cancer. Wong WW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):153-62
General principles of head and neck cancer management. Van Houtte P. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Apr;77(2):84
Tumor epidermal growth factor receptor studies in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer or head and neck cancer treated with monoclonal antibody RG 83852 [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1526] Perez-Soler R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):730-9
Phase Ib trial of the effect of peritumoral and intranodal injections of interleukin-2 in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group trial. Vlock DR, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):134-9
Head and neck cancer in 1994: a change in the standard of care [editorial; comment] Jacobs C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 16;86(4):250-2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Feb 16;86(4):265-72.
What we learn from a clinical database. Hall SF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;23(3):184-8
The relevance of positron emission tomography for the diagnosis and treatment of head and neck tumors. Reisser C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):231-8
Neurotologic skull base surgery for glomus tumors. Diagnosis for treatment planning and treatment options. Jackson CG. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Nov;103(11 Pt 2 Suppl 60):17-22
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck in adults: a study of 26 patients. Nayar RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec; 103(12):1362-6
Uniformity of results reporting in head and neck cancer [editorial] Weymuller EA Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun; 104(6 Pt 1):784-5
"The sequelae of chemo-radiation therapy for head and neck cancer in children" [letter] Rosenthal J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(5):452
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with carboplatin/5-fluorouracil in head and neck cancer. Depondt J, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov;50 Suppl 2:23-7
Failure of gonadotropin releasing hormone therapy in patients with metastatic ovarian sex cord stromal tumors. Maxwell GL, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul-Aug;51(4):356-9
13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon-alpha: a phase II clinical study in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and the head and neck. Roth AD, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan-Feb; 51(1):84-6
Combined radiochemotherapy with carboplatin in the treatment of advanced head and neck carcinomas. Schnabel T, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov;50 Suppl 2:16-22
Results from DOSAK observational studies. Howaldt HP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:173-82
Preoperative radiochemotherapy and radical surgery of advanced head and neck cancers--results of a prospective, multicenter DOSAK study. Mohr C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:155-63
The treatment of fixed and semi-fixed cervical metastases in head and neck cancer. Martins AS. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;111(4):27-32
Treatment of metastases in cancer of the head and neck. Behavior of cervical lymph nodes of pharyngeal carcinoma. Pinto JA. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;111(4):21-6

The community approach to salvage therapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Adelstein DJ. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):52–7 (41 ref.)

Rehabilitation of the head and neck cancer patient. Logemann JA. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3):359–65 (38 ref.)

Combined modality therapy of head and neck cancer. Stupp R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3):349–58 (78 ref.)

The influence of supportive nutritional therapy via percutaneous endoscopically guided gastrostomy on the quality of life of cancer patients. Senft M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Sep;1(5):272–5

Sarcomas involving the head and neck, trunk and breast. Fernández-Trigo V, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):157–68 (48 ref.)

[Effect of lymphokine-activated killer cells of head and neck tumors in vitro and in nude mice] Duan DS. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(5):281–3, 314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interventional procedures in the region of the external carotid artery] Rodesch G, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1989 Dec;86(4):275–88 **(Fre)**

[A prospective study of alveolar bone resorption after radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Libersa P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Jul;80(7):610–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development, current status and perspectives of tumor therapy in oromandibulofacial surgery—a determination of the current status] Hausamen JE, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:5–12 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Manual lymph drainage in the area of the head and neck?] Herberhold C. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Nov;72(11):580 **(Ger)**

[Prolonging the total treatment time—worsening the local tumor control in the head and neck area] Herrmann T. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Feb;170(2):118–9 **(Ger)**

[A critical consideration of the combined radiochemotherapy of head and neck tumors (see comments)] Schlappack O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jan;170(1):25–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Strahlenther Onkol 1994 Jan;170(1):63–4. **(Ger)**

[Combined radiochemotherapy of head and neck tumors (letter; comment)] Zamboglou N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jan;170(1):63–4. Comment on: Strahlenther Onkol 1994 Jan;170(1):25–9. **(Ger)**

[Interferon for hemangiomas of infancy] Segal N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 15;126(8):438–40, 491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Overtreatment in advanced tumors of the head and neck] Marzetti F. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 May-Jun; 13(3):193–244 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined treatment of head and neck cancers by radiation therapy and chemotherapy with a small dose of CDDP] Higashikawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Dec;96(12):2080–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the treatment of inoperable recurrences of larynx carcinoma after total laryngectomy] Sas-Korczyńska B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(5):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Third trimester resolution of cystic hygroma and pleural effusion in a fetus with Turner syndrome. Brookhyser KM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul;10(4):297–9

Two case reports of intracranial teratoma diagnosed antenatally. Ng HN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):823–5 (14 ref.)

Anaesthetic management of a neonate with prenatally diagnosed cervical tumour and upper airway obstruction [see comments] Tanaka M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar; 41(3):236–40. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Mar;41(3):174–6.

Sonographic appearance of branchial cysts [see comments] Reynolds JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug;48(2):109–10. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1994 May;49(5):359–60. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1994 May;49(5):360.

Sorographic appearance of branchial cysts [letter; comment] Warren MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May;49(5):359–60. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Aug;48(2):109–10.

Ultrasonography for evaluation of the carotid artery in head and neck cancer. Mann WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul; 104(7):885–8

Prenatal diagnosis of a multifocal lymphangioma. Giacalone PL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Dec;13(12):1133–7

Prenatal sonographic assessment of early, rapidly growing fetal cervical teratoma. Sherer DM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Dec;13(12):1079–84

[Sonography of enlarged cervical lymph nodes] Delorme S. **Bildgebung** 1993 Dec;60(4):267–72 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of the thyroid gland and adjacent soft tissue of the neck] Gritzmann N. **Bildgebung** 1993 Dec; 60(4):273–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palpation and sonography in after-care of head-neck tumor patients: comparison of ultrasound tumor entity parameters] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Sep; 72(9):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in tumor after-care of head-neck tumor patients. Value of sonomorphologic criteria and sonographic M/Q quotients] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Apr;15(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal teratomas] Weber G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Aug;14(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression by human squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck, cell lines and xenografts. Stanton P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep; 70(3):427–33

Dysregulation of epidermal growth factor receptor expression in premalignant lesions during head and neck tumorigenesis. Shin DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3153–9

Role of electron microscopy in head and neck pathology in adults and children. Dardick I, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May-Aug;17(3–4):427–42

VETERINARY

Platysma myocutaneous flap for head and neck reconstruction in cats. Smith MM, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):433–9

HEAD BANGING see STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR

HEAD INJURIES

see related

BRAIN INJURIES

Maternal head trauma during pregnancy. Jordan BD. **Adv Neurol** 1994;64:131–8 (13 ref.)

Transferring patients with serious head injury [letter] Cartlidge D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):865

ABC of sports medicine. Head injury in sport. McLatchie G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1620–4 (0 ref.)

Coma, intracranial pressure, intensive care, head injury, and neoplasia. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Dec;6(6):936–55

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Head injuries associated with motorcycle use—Wisconsin, 1991. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):845–6

New look at the "egg shell skull" principle [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1217

Non-accidental head injury in children. Holloway M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 20;160(12):786–9

Head injuries associated with motorcycle use—Wisconsin, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jun 17; 43(23):423, 429–31

Head trauma in children. Goldstein B, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Jun;15(6):213–9; quiz 219 (10 ref.)

Impairment and disability associated with mild head injury: medical and legal aspects. Hinnant D, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Mar;14(1):84–9 (24 ref.)

[Considerations behind changing current management policy for minor head injury] Assalia A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 1;125(9):291–4 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Minor cranial trauma. A current problem] Grimoldi N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):843–7 **(Ita)**

[Minor skull trauma in pediatrics] Viviano GG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolonged presence of a part of a knife blade in the cranial cavity] Velichko MA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1):44–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Haemostatic activation in patients with head injury with and without simultaneous multiple trauma. Sørensen JV, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):659–65

COMPLICATIONS

A case of bacterial meningitis complicated by post-traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Wada N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):276–9 (13 ref.)

Cognitive dysfunction in patients suffering minor head trauma. Levitt MA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar; 12(2):172–5

A prospective study to identify high-yield criteria associated with acute intracranial computed tomography findings in head-injured patients. Schynoll W, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):321–6

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus presenting after head trauma. Trivedi HS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):145–7

Cognitive rehabilitation service provision: results of a survey of practitioners. Wheatley CJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Feb; 48(2):163–6

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis after head trauma [letter] Coll GE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):538–9

Effect of age on the contraction of pulmonary venous sphincters in rats. Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):227–31

Cerebellar vermis bleeding in a patient with hemophilia A. A case report. Kitazono T, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Apr; 45(4):321–4

Pediatric head injuries: can clinical factors reliably predict an abnormality on computed tomography? Dietrich AM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1535–40

Delayed diagnosis of subdural hematoma following normal computed tomography scan. Snoey ER, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1127–31

Olfactory mucosa of patients with olfactory disturbance following head trauma. Yamagishi M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):279–84

Anticonvulsant and antibiotic prophylaxis in head injury. Dunn LT, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May; 76(3):147–9 (21 ref.)

Characteristics of tinnitus induced by head injury. Vernon JA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 May; 120(5):547–51

Deep vein thrombosis in the disabled pediatric population. Radecki RT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar; 75(3):248–50

Delayed traumatic extradural haematomas. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Oct;63(10):780–3

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy and intracranial pressure [letter; comment] Lee TS. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1909. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jul;104(1):101–3.

Cytokine, complement, and endotoxin profiles associated with the development of the adult respiratory distress syndrome after severe injury. Donnelly TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):768–76

Impact of multiple risk factors and ranitidine prophylaxis on the development of stress-related upper gastrointestinal bleeding: a prospective, multicenter, double-blind, randomized trial. The Ranitidine Head Injury Study Group. Metz CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1844–9

Penetrating orbitocranial injuries—report of two cases. Devi BI, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;41(2):84–6

Retained foreign body in orbit with intra cranial extension. Rao RM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;41(2):86–7

Bony injuries in association with minor head injury: lessons for improving the diagnosis of facial fractures. Gautam V, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jan;25(1):47–9

Post-traumatic transient cortical blindness. Rodriguez A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;17(5):277–83

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy—results of an Irish single unit series [see comments] Pender SM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;162(11):452–5. Comment in: Ir J Med Sci 1993 Nov;162(11):449.

Extensor digitorum longus. Motor function deficit as a result of pneumocephalus [letter] Snyder JM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;84(2):96–7

Undiagnosed fractures in severely injured children and young adults. Identification with technetium imaging. Heinrich SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Apr;76(4):561–72

Blunt trauma lesions of the extracranial internal carotid artery in patients with head injury. Hellner D, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;21(6):234–8

Safety and efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin prophylaxis in pediatric head trauma patients: a double-blind controlled trial. Gooding AM, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Dec;8(4):212–6

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea and Haemophilus influenzae meningitis 37 years after a head injury. Crawford C, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):93–7

The study of traumatic intracerebral hematoma at Buri Ram Hospital. Nagabhand A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jul; 76(7):399–404

Neurobehavioural consequences of closed head injury in older adults. Goldstein FC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):961–6

Jugular venous desaturation and outcome after head injury. Gopinath SP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):717–23

Minor head injury: pathophysiological or iatrogenic sequelae? Newcombe F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):709–16

Diffuse brain swelling after head injury: more often malignant in adults than children? Lang DA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):675–80

Head injury and shock [letter; comment] Marshall LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):637. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Mar;78(3):375–82.

Measuring the burden of secondary insults in head-injured patients during intensive care. Jones PA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jan;6(1):4–14

Head trauma in children with congenital coagulation disorders. Dietrich AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan; 29(1):28–32

Management of small subdural hematomas. Croce MA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;87(3):104–5

Electrical burns associated with head injuries. Chen CT, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Aug;37(2):195–9

The efficacy of sequential compression devices in multiple trauma patients with severe head injury. Gersin K, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Aug;37(2):205–8

Traumatic intracranial aneurysms: a contemporary review. Holmes B, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):855–60 (51 ref.)

Swelling and blood flow in the injured child's brain. Miller JD. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):421–2

Chronic subdural hematoma may be preceded by persistent traumatic subdural effusion. Murata K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;33(10):691–6

Physical trauma and multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Lauer K. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1360; discussion 1362–4. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Oct;43(10):1871–4. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Oct;43(10):1878–82.

Physical trauma and multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Poser CM. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1360–2; discussion 1362–4. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Oct;43(10):1871–4. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Oct;43(10):1878–82.

Physical trauma and multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Visintainer PF. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1360; discussion 1362–4. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Oct;43(10):1878–82.

Oculomotor palsy from minor head trauma: initial sign of intracranial aneurysm. Walter KA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):148–50

Diffuse cerebral air embolism following trauma: striking postmortem CT findings. Iwama T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):33–4

Primary brain stem lesions caused by closed head injuries. Hashimoto T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(4):291–8

Ocular and optic nerve hemorrhages in abused infants with intracranial injuries. Budenz DL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):559–65

A patient with coexisting narcolepsy and morbid jealousy showing favourable response to fluoxetine. Wing YK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):34–6

Conversion hysteria and dominant hemisphere lesions. Drake ME Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):524–30

Cerebrospinal fluid fistula: frequency in head injuries. Mendizabal GR, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(5):423–5

Posttraumatic headache. Packard RC. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Mar;14(1):40–5 (70 ref.)

Infection prevention in patients with severe multiple trauma with the immunomodulator beta 1–3 polyglucose (glucan). de Felippe Júnior J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 177(4):383–8

[Traumatic superior orbital fissure syndrome] Hansen JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 30;156(22):3329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Post–traumatic transient cortical blindness] Chalumeau P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):895–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic internuclear ophthalmoplegia] Feletti A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(5):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal hydrocephaly and pregnancy. A new case report and review of the literature] Mouelhi C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Feb;89(2):88–90 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phoniatric and orthophonic management of patients during the awakening phase of coma] Danoy MC, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial pressure waves in head injury with incipient brain death] Conci F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov; 59(11):623–5 **(Ita)**

[Dyskinesia in various diseases—cerebrovascular disease, head injury, brain tumor] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51(11):2897–900 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of traumatic intracerebral pneumocephalus] Hotta T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Mar;22(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic hematoma in the basal ganglia (caudate) with favorable prognosis: report of two cases] Kimura M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Feb;22(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic middle cerebral artery occlusion] Miyata M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Mar;22(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Venous thrombosis after closed head injury: a report of two cases presenting as intracranial hypertension] Satoh H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Oct;21(10):953–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late consequences of cranio–cerebral traumas in light of clinical, psychologic and computerized tomography examinations] Brüske J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1993; 39:115–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current alternative therapy of post–traumatic brain edema] Grände PO, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(5):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoglycemia masquerading as head trauma [letter] Brady W, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):383–4

Clinical recovery of consciousness after traumatic coma. Van de Kelft E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):1108–13

Diagnostic accuracy in head–injured patients: an emergency department audit. Tulloh BR. **Injury** 1994 May;25(4):231–4

Neurological intensive care in children. Pfenninger J. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):243–50 (135 ref.)

Discriminating neuropsychological sequelae of head injury from alcohol–abuse–induced deficits: a review and analysis. Mearns J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;49(5):714–20 (46 ref.)

Chiropractic diagnosis and treatment of closed head trauma. Dalby BJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug; 16(6):392–400 (36 ref.)

Closed head injury assessment and research methodology. Sullivan TE, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Feb;26(1):24–9 (25 ref.)

Problems with initial Glasgow Coma Scale assessment caused by prehospital treatment of patients with head injuries: results of a national survey. Marion DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):89–95

Neuropsychological outcome and social recovery of head–injured patients. Kunishio K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;33(12):824–9

The utility of electroencephalography and cerebral computed tomography in children with mild and moderately severe closed head injuries. Ruijs MB, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Apr;25(2):73–7

Promising techniques in the assessment of mild head injury. Packard RC, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Mar;14(1):74–83 (91 ref.)

Imaging and electrophysiologic testing in mild head injury. Young WB, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Mar;14(1):46–52 (35 ref.)

[Intracranial pressure monitoring as a guide for medical and surgical treatment of severe cranial injuries] Caruselli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):783–5 **(Ita)**

[Critical review of the diagnostic protocol in patients with head injury] Ceriani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of serum neuron–specific enolase levels after head injury] Kuroiwa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Nov; 21(11):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early predictors of outcome in children with head injuries] Prpić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jul–Aug;115(7–8):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long–term administration of pancuronium and pipecuronium in the intensive care unit. Khuenl–Brady KS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1082–6

Primidone or phenobarbital use complicating disruptive behavior disorders [letter] Sylvester CE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr;33(4):252–3

Does early neuromuscular blockade contribute to adverse outcome after acute head injury? [editorial; comment] Prough DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9):1349–50 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Sep;22(9):1471–6.

Vasoconstriction as head injury treatment—right or wrong? [editorial; comment] Miller JD. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(4):249–50 (22 ref.). Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(4):260–7.

Case study of two methods for enteral phenytoin administration. Bader MK. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Aug; 25(4):233–42

A nonpsychotropic cannabinoid, HU–211, has cerebroprotective effects after closed head injury in the rat. Shohami E, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Summer; 10(2):109–19

Effect of VA–045 on a closed head injury model in rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(17):PL273–8

Zinc and the stress response. McClain CJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:132–3

ECONOMICS

Mandatory bicycle helmets? [letter; comment] Forster JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1622, 1624. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):342–4.

Resource implications of head injuries on an acute surgical unit. Williams RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):83–6

[Head injuries and alcohol—social and economic costs] Markert R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 19–26; 48(16–17):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Significance of elevated pancreatic enzymes in intracranial bleeding. Justice AD, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep; 87(9):889–93

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Head injuries incurred by children and young adults during informal recreation. Baker SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):649–52

Helicopter rotor blade injury: a persistent safety hazard in the U.S. Army. Crowley JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Sep;64(9 Pt 1):854–8

Trends in head injuries among child bicyclists. Pitt WR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):177

Non–accidental head injury, with particular reference to whiplash shaking injury and medico–legal aspects. Brown JK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Oct;35(10):849–69 (99 ref.)

Pattern of childhood trauma. Indian perspective. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):57–60

Global Spine and Head Injury Prevention (SHIP) Project [letter] Chiu WT, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):969–70

A comprehensive analysis of craniofacial trauma. Hussain K, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):34–47

The effectiveness of bicyclist helmets: a study of 1710 casualties [letter; comment] Thompson DC. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):463–4. Comment on: J Trauma 1993 Jun;34(6):834–44; discussion 844–5.

Injuries to pedal cyclists resulting in death and hospitalisation. Collins BA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Dec 8;106(969):514–6

Infant walker–related injuries: a prospective study of severity and incidence. Chiaviello CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun; 93(6 Pt 1):974–6

The Seattle children's bicycle helmet campaign: changes in helmet use and head injury admissions. Rivara FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):567–9

Incidence of cervical spine injury in patients with gunshot wounds to the head. Kennedy FR, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):621–3

Childhood head injury in Ibadan: causes, neurologic complications and outcome. Shokunbi T, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):38–42

[The epidemiological aspects of head trauma due to road accidents. The cases of a hospital emergency service] Macchi C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cranial trauma in Lombardia. Cooperative study] Tomei G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):821–33 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Head injuries incurred by children and young adults during informal recreation. Baker SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):649–52

Bicycle–related head injuries. Weiss BD. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):99–112 (49 ref.)

Cannon Street rail disaster—lessons to be learned. Cugnoni HL, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jan;25(1):11–3

Trauma in infants less than three months of age [letter; comment] Sauer P. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Feb;10(1):64 . Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1993 Aug;9(4):199–201.

Childhood head injury in Ibadan: causes, neurologic complications and outcome. Shokunbi T, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):38–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of recombinant human insulin–like growth factor I and early total parenteral nutrition on immune depression following severe head injury. Kudsk KA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan;129(1):66–70; discussion 70–1

METABOLISM

Energy expenditure and withdrawal of sedation in severe head–injured patients. Bruder N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):1114–9

Nutritional and metabolic variables correlate with amino acid forearm flux in patients with severe head injury. Ott M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):393–8

Closed head injury triggers early production of TNF alpha and IL–6 by brain tissue. Shohami E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):615–9

Brain pH in acute head injury. Rango M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):835–6

Oxypurinol inhibits free radical release from the cerebral cortex of closed head injured rats. Sen S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):117–20

Neurochemical changes in mild head injury. Hayes RL, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Mar;14(1):25–31 (76 ref.)

MORTALITY

The impact of the volume of neurotrauma experience on mortality after head injury. Kagan RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun;60(6):394–400

Prognostic signs in the evaluation of patients with minor head injury. Duus BR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):988–91

Sledding deaths in Ontario. Rowe BH, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;40:68–71

The management of long bone fractures in the head–injured polytrauma patient. Malisano LP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(1):1–5

Likelihood of the death of an infant or young child in a short fall of less than 6 vertical feet [letter] Chadwick DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):968

Injury occurring secondary to distraction from a Sony Walkman or one of its clones [letter] Wigle RL. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):970

Cycling fatalities in Western Australia [see comments] Cooke CT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):783–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Dec 6–20:159(11–12):719–20.

Sensitivity of multiple–cause mortality data for surveillance of deaths associated with head or neck injuries. Nelson DE, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1993 Nov 19; 42(5):29–35

A pediatrician's view. Why deaths from head injuries are on the decline [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Jan;23(1):8–10

[Mortality caused by traffic accidents at the Traumatology and Orthopedics Center of Grand–Yoff. A 2–year study. Apropos of 156 cases] Ndiaye A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Oct–Dec;53(4):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suicidal gunshot wounds—site and characteristics] Betz P, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Mar–Apr;193(3–4):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Awakenings: still a thrill. Stefanko T. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jul; 94(7):80

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural evidence of axonal shearing as a result of lateral acceleration of the head in non–human primates. Maxwell WL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(2):136–44

Early detection of axonal injury after human head trauma using immunocytochemistry for beta–amyloid precursor protein. Sherriff FE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 87(1):55–62

Traumatic tear of tela choroidea resulting in fatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Berry K, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Jun;15(2):132–7

Atypical gunshot wound caused by cylinder index error. Jones EG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Sep; 14(3):226–9

An atypical, indeterminate–range, cranial gunshot wound of entrance resembling an exit wound. Lantz PE. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Mar;15(1):5–9

Unusual findings in a case of suicide with a gas weapon.

Rothschild MA, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(5):274–6

A retrospective and prospective study of cerebral tissue pulmonary embolism in severe head trauma. Collins KA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 May;39(3):624–8

The Iceman murder: one of a series of contract murders. Zugibe FT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov;38(6):1404–8

Selective loss of neurons from the thalamic reticular nucleus following severe human head injury. Ross DT, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Summer;10(2):151–65

Beta-amyloid precursor protein (beta APP) as a marker for axonal injury after head injury. Gentleman SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):139–44

Pathologic changes in mild head injury. Goodman JC. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Mar;14(1):19–24 (64 ref.)

[Head injuries after an attack by an unarmed assailant] Havel R, et al. **Soud Lek** 1992 Jun;37(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The pathomorphology of diffuse axonal brain damage in head trauma] Pashinian GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jan-Mar;37(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gas in the cavernous sinus. Rubinstein D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):561–6

Model for short-term intracranial pressure changes following traumatic injury. Boock RJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):645–53

A new quantitative measure for monitoring somatosensory evoked potentials. Moulton RJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;21(2):S17–22

Overview of monitoring of cerebral blood flow and metabolism after severe head injury. Muizelaar JP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;21(2):S6–11 (55 ref.)

Early, routine paralysis for intracranial pressure control in severe head injury: is it necessary? [see comments] Hsiang JK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9):1471–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Sep;22(9):1349–50.

Dissociation of frontal and parietal components of somatosensory evoked potentials in severe head injury. Gütling E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;88(5):369–76

Cervical collars: a potential risk to the head-injured patient. Ferguson J, et al. **Injury** 1993 Aug;24(7):454–6

Assessment and communication of conscious level: an audit of neurosurgical referrals. Morris K. **Injury** 1993 Jul; 24(6):369–72

The relationship between mass and acceleration for impacts on padded surfaces. Martin RB, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Mar; 27(3):361–4

Dynamic response of the human head to impact by three-dimensional finite element analysis. Ruan JS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):44–50

Computing body segment trajectories in the Hybrid III dummy using linear accelerometer data. Shea RT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):37–43

Disadvantages of prolonged neuromuscular blockade in patients with head injury. Fahy BG, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Apr;6(2):136–8 (24 ref.)

Neuromuscular blockade in head-injured patients with increased intracranial pressure: continuous versus intermittent use. Wilson JA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Apr;6(2):139–41 (16 ref.)

Swelling and blood flow in the injured child's brain. Miller JD. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):421–2

rCBF in severe head injury by Xe-133 clearance. Facco E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):797–807

Acute vasoparalysis after subarachnoid haemorrhage and cerebral trauma: general reflex phenomenon? Krasznai L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Feb;16(1):40–4

Increased intracranial pressure after fentanyl administration in a child with closed head trauma. Tobias JD. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Apr;10(2):89–90

Pediatric head injury: a further experience. Ward JD. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(3):183–5

Mechanisms and pathophysiology of mild head injury. Elson LM, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Mar;14(1):8–18 (85 ref.)

Neuropsychologic investigation of mild head injury: ensuring diagnostic accuracy in the assessment process. Fisher JM, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Mar;14(1):53–9 (63 ref.)

[Intracranial dynamics and monitoring as a guide to targetted treatment of intracranial pressure in head injuries with coma] Stocchetti N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov; 59(11):571–6 **(Ita)**

[Neuropsychological outcome of head injury in children] Kunishio K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Oct;21(10):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A cost-benefit analysis of legislation for bicycle safety helmets in Israel. Ginsberg GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):653–6

Effectiveness of bicycle helmets in preventing head injury in children: case-control study [see comments] Thomas S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):173–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1164–5.

Do helmet wearing laws prevent bicycle injuries?[comment] Lane J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6-20;159(11-12):719-21 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Dec 6-20;159(11-12):783-5.

NIOSH alert: request for assistance in preventing scalping and other severe injuries from farm machinery. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 2;43(34):636–7

[Safety helmets for bike-riding children] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 15;119(28-29):1021 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial recovery after head injury. McLean A Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;74(10):1041–6

Emotional and psychosocial aspects of mild head injury. Andrasik F, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Mar;14(1):60–6 (32 ref.)

Neuropsychologic investigation of mild head injury: ensuring diagnostic accuracy in the assessment process. Fisher JM, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Mar;14(1):53–9 (63 ref.)

[Neuropsychological outcome of head injury in children] Kunishio K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Oct;21(10):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A prospective evaluation of radiologic criteria for head injury patients in a community emergency department. Richless LK, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):327–30

Predictors of positive CT scans in the trauma patient with minor head injury. Moran SG, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jul; 60(7):533–5; discussion 535–6

Cranial computed tomography scans in children after minimal head injury with loss of consciousness [see comments] Davis RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct; 24(4):640–5. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Oct;24(4):713–4.

The role of neuroimaging in the initial management of patients with minor head injury. Duus BR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1279–83

CT for head trauma in children [editorial; comment] Hoffman JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):713–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Oct;24(4):640–5.

Minor head injury [letter; comment] Levitt MA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1143–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jul;22(7):1193–6.

Clinical prediction of emergency cranial computed tomography results. Reinus WR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1271–8

Skull X-ray after head injury: the recommendations of the Royal College of Surgeons Working Party report in practice. MacLaren RE, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep; 10(3):138–44

Biomechanical factors in patient selection for radiography after head injury. Nee PA, et al. **Injury** 1993 Aug; 24(7):471–5

Role of intracranial pressure monitoring in severely head-injured patients without signs of intracranial hypertension on initial computerized tomography [see comments] O'Sullivan MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan; 80(1):46–50. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1994 Aug;81(2):329–30.

[Optimization of neuroradiological studies in head injury] Bonetti MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov; 59(11):681–4 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of consequences from head trauma] Bryc S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990; 45:83–94 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

rCBF in severe head injury by Xe-133 clearance. Facco E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):797–807

REHABILITATION

Helping factors in a peer-developed support group for persons with head injury, Part 2: Survivor interview perspective. Schulz CH. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Apr; 48(4):305–9

Helping factors in a peer-developed support group for persons with head injury, Part 1: Participant observer perspective. Schwartzberg SL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Apr; 48(4):297–304

Employment following traumatic head injuries. Dikmen SS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Feb;51(2):177–86

Prognosis of rehabilitation outcome in head injury using the Disability Rating Scale. Fleming JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;75(2):156–63

Effects of case management after severe head injury [see comments] Greenwood RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 7; 308(6938):1199–205. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):129.

Rehabilitation needs after severe head injury [letter; comment] Pentland B. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):129. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1199–205.

The Westmead Head Injury Project. Physical and social outcomes following severe head injury. Fearnside MR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(6):643–50

[The rate and factors of return-to-work in head-injured patients following hospitalization] Chen CL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 10(6):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Neurotrauma without neurosurgeons? [editorial; comment] Simpson D. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):525–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Aug;64(8):527–9.

Severe head injury management in a general surgical department [see comments] Visvanathan R. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):527–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Aug;64(8):525–6.

Effects of decompressive craniectomy on regional cerebral blood flow in severe head trauma patients. Yamakami I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;33(9):616–20

Have neurosurgeons abdicated their leadership role in the management of head injuries? [letter; comment] White RJ. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):351. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1993 Jul;40(1):1–2.

[Cranioplasty of bone defects with "Codubix" plates] Kasprzak H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb;46(3–4):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Tracheostomy and percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in the management of the head-injured trauma patient. D'Amelio LF, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Mar;60(3):180–5

Effects of the cervical collar on cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Raphael JH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):437–9

Effect of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I and early total parenteral nutrition on immune depression following severe head injury. Kudsk KA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan;129(1):66–70; discussion 70–1

Resuscitation following injury: an end or a means? [letter; comment] Rosenfeld JV. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr; 64(4):277–8. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Dec;63(12):921–6.

Guidelines for resuscitation and transfer of patients with serious head injury [see comments] Gentleman D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):547–52 (25 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1009.

Resuscitation in severe head injury [letter; comment] Wilden JN. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1009. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):547–52.

Effect of bolus doses of midazolam on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury. Papazian L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug; 71(2):267–71

Use of an accident and emergency department observation ward in the management of head injury [letter; comment] Brown AF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1079. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Feb;80(2):215–7.

Neurologic trauma concerns. Zwimpfer TJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Oct;9(4):727–39 (31 ref.)

Helicopter mountain rescue of patients with head injury and/or multiple injuries in southern Switzerland 1980–1990. Malacrida RL, et al. **Injury** 1993 Aug;24(7):451–3

Neurological intensive care in children. Pfenninger J. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):243–50 (135 ref.)

Chiropractic diagnosis and treatment of closed head trauma. Dalby BJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug; 16(6):392–400 (36 ref.)

Electrical shock injury. Rose KA. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;17(3):174–6

Temporal profile of outcomes in severe head injury. Choi SC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):169–73

Head injury and therapeutic hypothermia [letter; comment] Hartung J. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):776. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Sep;79(3):354–62. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Sep;79(3):363–8.

Lightning strike to the head: case report. Steinbaum S, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):113–5 (16 ref.)

Rapid resuscitation in severe head injury. Wilden JN. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1378

When parents become critical observers: caring for the child who has a head injury. Nazarian LF. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Aug;14(8):299–301

[Medical ENT emergencies in childhood] Deitmer T. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;1:171–96 (251 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate management of rupture and soft tissue injuries in the area of the head-neck] Bootz F. **HNO** 1993 Nov; 41(11):542–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of head injury patients seen in Urgent Care] Arienta C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):603–7 **(Ita)**

[The organization of emergency services in the province of Bergamo. Do conditions exist for correct assistance for the head injury patient?] Balicco B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):621–2 **(Ita)**

[Medical assistance for the head injury patient. Methods and delivery time in a regional hospital] Bortolotti GM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):635–6 **(Ita)**

[Intracranial pressure monitoring as a guide for medical and surgical treatment of severe cranial injuries] Caruselli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):783–5 **(Ita)**

[The prognosis of the head injury patient. Effect of treatment at the scene and of organizational variables of the rescue operation] Landriscina M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):667–70 **(Ita)**

[First aid experience with helicopter ambulances in cranial injuries] Papa G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec; 59(12):787–90 **(Ita)**

HEAD INJURIES, CLOSED

see related

BRAIN INJURIES

Head trauma in young athletes. Henderson JM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;78(2):289–303

Guides for record review. Closed head injury. American

Board of Pediatrics. **Pediatr Rev** 1993;Suppl:1-10

CLASSIFICATION

[Diffuse axonal injuries and other closed injuries of the brain. Suggestions for a classification scheme] Plas J. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Nov;72(8):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral proptosis after post-traumatic hydrocephalus: a case report. Tan AK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May; 22(3 Suppl):532-3

Brain potentials reveal deficits of language processing after closed head injury. Münte TF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 May;51(5):482-93

Potentially toxic serum concentrations of desipramine after discontinuation of valproic acid. Joseph AB, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):463-5

Spontaneous thrombosis of a traumatic cavernous sinus fistula. Reider-Grosswasser I, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6):547-50

Perceptual speech characteristics of dysarthric speakers following severe closed head injury. Theodoros DG, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Feb-Mar;8(2):101-24

Trans-ethmoidal optic nerve decompression. Tandon DA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):98-104

Retropharyngeal hematoma secondary to minor blunt head and neck trauma. Daniello NJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jan;73(1):41-3

The relation between neurological trauma parameters and long-term outcome in children with closed head injury. Ruijs MB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):844-7

Attentional disturbance after pediatric closed head injury. Kaufmann PM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Oct;8(4):348-53

Dissociation between delayed alternation and memory after pediatric head injury: relationship to MRI findings. Levin HS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):81-9

Valproate in the treatment of posttraumatic bipolar disorder in a psychogeriatric patient. Yassa R, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jan-Mar;7(1):55-7 (29 ref.)

Post-traumatic hypopituitarism. Majhi D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;91(10):261-2

Man-in-the-barrel syndrome associated with closed head injury. Crisostomo EA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Apr; 4(2):116-7

Ruptured intracranial dermoid tumor secondary to closed head trauma. Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Phillips WE 2nd, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Jul;4(3):169-70

Post-traumatic amnesia: still a valuable yardstick. Wilson JT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 57(2):198-201

Postconcussional disorder: time to acknowledge a common source of neurobehavioral morbidity. Brown SJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Winter;6(1):15-22 (67 ref.)

Carotid injury secondary to blunt head trauma: case report. Goodwin JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):119-22

Traumatic giant aneurysm of the intracavernous internal carotid artery causing fatal epistaxis: case report. Ildan F, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):565-7

Posttraumatic tic disorder [letter] Gaul JJ. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):121

Delayed onset of "rubral tremor" 23 years after brainstem trauma [letter] Krack P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar; 9(2):240-2

Paramedian thalamic infarction following blunt head injury--case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;34(1):20-2

'Reappearance' of congenital nystagmus after minor head trauma. Friedman DI, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov; 43(11):2414-6

Somatosensory evoked potentials and cognitive sequelae in children with closed head-injury. Ruijs MB, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Dec;24(6):307-12

Accidental head trauma and retinal hemorrhage [letter] Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):771

Speech disorders in closed head injury patients. Menon EB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Feb;34(1):45-8

Malignant lymphoma of the scalp at the site of a previous blunt trauma: report of two cases. Morioka T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug;42(2):117-20 (13 ref.)

[Post-traumatic psychological disorders] Assal G, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(2):109-18 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Legal problems in headache] Kirschbichler T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(5-6):113-6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subdural hematomas in indirect head trauma] Mosiichuk NM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Apr-Jun;(2):37-8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cranial MR imaging and cerebral 99mTc HM-PAO-SPECT in patients with subacute or chronic severe closed head injury and normal CT examinations. Prayer L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):593-9

Blinded comparison of cranial CT and MR in closed head injury evaluation. Orrison WW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):351-6

Association between patient report of symptoms after mild head injury and neurobehavioural performance. Arcia E, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6):481-9

Memory functioning after traumatic brain injury in children. Donders J. **Brain Inj** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):431-7

Mild pediatric traumatic brain injury: adjusting significance levels for multiple comparisons. Polissar NL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Apr;8(3):249-63

Selected cases of poor outcome following a minor brain trauma: comparing neuropsychological and positron emission tomography assessment. Ruff RM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 May-Jun;8(4):297-308

Limitations of neurological assessment in mild head injury. Stein SC, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):425-30

Head trauma. Levin HS. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Dec; 6(6):841-6 (26 ref.)

The ability of naive subjects to report symptoms of mild brain injury, post-traumatic stress disorder, major depression, and generalized anxiety disorder. Lees-Haley PR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):252-6

Confirmation of traumatic interhemispheric subdural hematoma by magnetic resonance imaging. Romano VA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):369-73

Post-traumatic amnesia: still a valuable yardstick. Wilson JT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 57(2):198-201

Pediatric head trauma. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May;4(2):349-66 (44 ref.)

Imaging of closed head injury. Gentry LR. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):1-17 (75 ref.)

[Use of the Glasgow Coma Scale in pediatric craniocerebral trauma] Stenger RD, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Dec; 61(10):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on simulation and experts. A contribution from forensic practice] Mewe L. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Oct 1;45(5):147-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated closed craniocerebral trauma] Babichenko EI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of neurospecific proteins in the blood of patients with closed craniocerebral trauma and their diagnostic significance] Lisianyĭ II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhages in patients with closed craniocerebral trauma] Starykh VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(1):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of fentanyl in head-injured patients [letter; comment] Jones R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):385-6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jun;22(6):1008-13.

ETIOLOGY

Cocaine-induced agitated delirium, forceful struggle, and minor head injury. A further definition of sudden death during restraint. Mirchandani HG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Jun;15(2):95-9 (27 ref.)

HISTORY

Case 10. Partial absorption of the parietal bone, arising from a blow on the head. 1816 [classical article] Howship J. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug;42(2):168-70

PATHOLOGY

The pathological spectrum of diffuse axonal injury in blunt head trauma: assessment with axon and myelin strains. Ng HK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;96(1):24-31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Desaturation episodes after severe head injury: influence on outcome. Robertson C. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993; 59:98-101

Monitoring of cerebrospinal dynamics using continuous analysis of intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in head injury. Czosnyka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(2-4):113-9

Post-traumatic brain swelling. Lobato RD. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1993;20:3-38 (159 ref.)

Brain potentials reveal deficits of language processing after closed head injury. Münte TF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 May;51(5):482-93

Posturographic measurement of body sway in survivors of severe closed head injury. Wöber C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov;74(11):1151-6

Development of akinetic mutism and hyperphagia after left thalamic and right hypothalamic lesions. Shinoda M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;9(4):243-5

Treatment resistant depression in a case of minor head injury: an electrophysiological hypothesis. Mas F, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jul;24(3):118-22

Electrophysiologic assessment of intracerebral contusions in closed head injury. Konasiewicz SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):370-4

Posttraumatic paroxysmal nocturnal hemidystonia. Biary N, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):98-9

Changes in cerebral blood flow and metabolism related to the presence of subdural hematoma. Salvant JB Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):387-93; discussion 393

Long term effects of closed head injuries in sport. Ingersoll CD. **Sports Med** 1993 Nov;16(5):342-54 (165 ref.)

[Effect of external cervical spine immobilization on intracranial pressure] Kuhnigk H, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Dec;23(8):350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A biomechanical study of bicycle helmets' effectiveness in childhood. Benz G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct; 3(5):259-63

PSYCHOLOGY

First impressions count: a controlled investigation of social skill following closed head injury. Spence SE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):309-18

Serial pattern learning after head injury. Mutter SA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):271-88

RADIOGRAPHY

Massive cerebral air embolism following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Report of two cases. Shiina G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1-4):181-3

Influence of basal cisterns, midline shift and pathology on outcome in head injury. Athiappan S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):452-5

Severe closed head injury associated with nonfracture and nonrotated atlantoaxial dislocation. Baykaner MK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):488-90

Ischemic lesions in basal ganglia in children after minor head injury. Dharker SR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov; 33(5):863-5

[Computerized tomography follow-up in the acute phase after craniocerebral trauma] Imhof HG, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1-2):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The traumatic origin of a glioblastoma] Gruss P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(4):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Early and delayed SPECT images of extracerebral fluid collection in infants using 123I-N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine. Shirane R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):443-7

REHABILITATION

Neuropsychological rehabilitation: application of a modified multiple baseline design. Franzen MD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6):525-34

Whatever happened after the 'return from silence'? Jordan FM. **Brain Inj** 1994 Apr;8(3):277-83

Recovery of fusional convergence after systematic practice. Kerkhoff G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jan;8(1):15-22

The challenge of unintelligible speech following traumatic brain injury. McHenry M, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 May-Jun; 8(4):363-75

The use of cranial electrotherapy stimulation in the treatment of closed-head-injured patients. Smith RB, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 May-Jun;8(4):357-61

Fear of incontinence and its effects on a community-based rehabilitation programme after severe brain injury: successful remediation of escape behaviour using behaviour modification. Youngson HA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jan; 8(1):23-36

[Craniocerebral trauma caused by sports. Pathogenic mechanism, clinical aspects and physical therapy with special reference to manual lymph drainage] Trettin H. **Z Lymphol** 1993 Dec;17(2):36-40 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Matching injuries to trauma facilities. Coats TJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):204-5

Pulmonary barotrauma in a mechanically ventilated patient with solitary head injury and no other predisposing factors. Lee FS, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Mar;95(3):70-2

The use of lobectomy in the management of severe closed-head trauma. Litofsky NS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):628-32; discussion 632-3

THERAPY

Acute care management of closed head injury in childhood. Kaufman BA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Jan;23(1):18-20, 25-8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hyperaemia prior to acute cerebral swelling in severe head injuries: the role of transcranial Doppler monitoring. Muttaqin Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 123(1-2):76-81

HEAD NURSES see **NURSING, SUPERVISORY**

HEAD PROTECTIVE DEVICES

The effect of a new ejection seat headbox and high G garments on head mobility during air combat. McCarthy GW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Mar;65(3):187-92

The need for improved anthropometric methods for the development of helmet systems. Robinette KM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5 Suppl):A95-9

Cycle helmets and the law [editorial; comment] Evans L. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1521–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1534–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1537–40.

Cycle helmets. Deter people from cycling [letter] Keatinge R. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):541

Injury patterns in cyclists attending an accident and emergency department: a comparison of helmet wearers and non–wearers [see comments] Maimaris C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1537–40. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1521–2.

Effectiveness of cycle helmets. Remains debatable [letter; comment] Priest P. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1164–5. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):173–6.

Effectiveness of bicycle helmets in preventing head injury in children: case–control study [see comments] Thomas S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):173–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1164–5.

Cycle helmets. Do not separate bicycles from motor vehicles [letter] Wachtel A. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):541–2

Warning signal detection and the acoustic environment of the motorcyclist. Binnington JD, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec;27(6):415–22

Bicycle helmet promotion. Prototype for physician activism in injury prevention [editorial; comment] Cushman R. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;40:1074–5, 1080–1. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1116–24. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1126–31. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1132–7. **(Eng, Fre)**

Headrests: effective in preventing injuries? [letter; comment] Livingston M. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:429–30. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Jul;39:1584–8.

Mandatory bicycle helmets? [letter; comment] Colby WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1624. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):342–4.

Mandatory bicycle helmets? [letter; comment] Forster JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1622, 1624. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):342–4.

Mandatory bicycle helmets? [letter; comment] Mackie B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1622; discussion 1624 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):342–4.

Mandatory bicycle helmets? [letter; comment] Quinn D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1624. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):342–4.

Mandatory bicycle helmets? [letter; comment] Rieder MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1622; discussion 1624 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):342–4.

Bicycle helmets not the only answer [letter] Stewart J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):820

A biomechanical study of bicycle helmets' effectiveness in childhood. Benz G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct; 3(5):259–63

Lightning strike to the head: case report. Steinbaum S, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):113–5 (16 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Head injuries associated with motorcycle use—Wisconsin, 1991. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):845–6

The coercive altruism of "saving lives" on roads [see comments] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1994 May 14; 343(8907):1176. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1504.

Head injuries associated with motorcycle use—Wisconsin, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jun 17; 43(23):423, 429–31

[Safety helmets for bike–riding children] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 15;119(28–29):1021 **(Ger)**

[Locating the central sulcus using three dimensional image fusion system of helmet shaped whole head MEG and MRI] Kawamura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Aug; 22(8):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cervical spine injury, hockey helmets, and face masks. Reynen PD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 22(2):167–70 (44 ref.)

Motorcycle helmets and spinal injuries: dispelling the myth. Orsay EM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):802–6

ECONOMICS

A cost–benefit analysis of legislation for bicycle safety helmets in Israel. Ginsberg GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):653–6

STANDARDS

Cycle helmets [letter; comment] Whitehouse W. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):171. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Feb;68(2):237–9.

Do helmet wearing laws prevent bicycle injuries?[comment] Lane J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):719–21 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):783–5.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effectiveness of bicyclist helmets: a study of 1710 casualties [letter; comment] Thompson DC. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):463–4. Comment on: J Trauma 1993 Jun;34(6):834–44; discussion 844–5.

UTILIZATION

Mandatory bicycle helmet use following a decade of helmet promotion in Victoria, Australia—an evaluation. Cameron MH, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Jun;26(3):325–37

Helmets and horseback riders. Nelson DE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):15–9

Safety behavior among Iowa junior high and high school students. Schootman M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1628–30

Association between bicycle helmet legislation, bicycle safety education, and use of bicycle helmets in children. Macknin ML, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):255–9

Canadian Bike Helmet Coalition. Harrison P. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;40:1179–80

Increasing bicycle helmet use in the community. Measuring response to a wide–scale, 2–year effort [see comments] Morris BA, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;40:1126–31 . Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1074–5, 1080–1.

Bicycle helmet use among schoolchildren. Impact of a community education program and a cycling fatality [see comments] Rourke LL. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun; 40:1116–24. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1074–5, 1080–1.

Current bicycle helmet ownership, use and related factors among school–aged children in metropolitan Toronto. Hu X, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):121–4

Psychosocial factors associated with the use of bicycle helmets among children in counties with and without helmet use laws. Gielen AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 124(2):204–10

The Seattle children's bicycle helmet campaign: changes in helmet use and head injury admissions. Rivara FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):567–9

Rates of bicycle helmet use in an affluent Michigan County. Jacques LB. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr; 109(2):296–301

[Can physicians efficaciously promote the purchase of bicycle helmets? (see comments)] Labrecque M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;40:1132–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1074–5, 1080–1. **(Fre)**

HEADACHE

Proceedings of the 6th International Headache Congress. Paris, France, 26–29 August 1993. Abstracts. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Aug;13 Suppl 13:1–255

Headache. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Jun;7(3):B97–102

A computerized record chart for the study of chronic daily headache. Manzoni GC, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 8(4):293–300

Primary headaches: migraine, cluster headache, tension–type headache. Review of world literature 1990 and 1991. **Headache** 1993;33 Suppl 1:1–52

Headache. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(2):134–43 (44 ref.)

Characteristics of headache at menopause: a clinico–epidemiologic study. Neri I, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Jul;17(1):31–7

Tension–type and chronic daily headache. Silberstein SD. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1644–9 (55 ref.)

[New aspects of the study of headache (The 1st International Symposium on Headache)] Osipova VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(6):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Hemicrania, headache, migraine?] García–Albea E. **Neurologia** 1993 Oct;8(8):282 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Increased platelet serotonin content and hypersecretion from dense and alpha–granules in vitro in tension–type headache. D'Andrea G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Oct;13(5):349–53; discussion 308

5HT in migraine patients with medication–induced headache. Hering R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Dec;13(6):410–2

Platelet–rich plasma serotonin levels in tension–type headache and depression. Leira R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Oct;13(5):346–8

Leukocyte subsets and cortisol serum levels in patients with migraine without aura and chronic tension–type headache. Leone M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):139–42

Chronic daily headache—one disease or two? Diagnostic role of serum ionized magnesium. Mauskop A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Feb;14(1):24–8

Neuropeptide Y in juvenile migraine and tension–type headache. Gallai V, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jan;34(1):35–40

Platelet substance P and 5–hydroxytryptamine in migraine and tension–type headache. Nakano T, et al. **Headache** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(10):528–32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postoperative transient hemihypaesthesia and severe headache associated with caffeine withdrawal [letter] Hampl KF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):266–7

Headache, thrombolytic therapy, and chronic subdural hemorrhage—a case report. Nathan PE, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jan;45(1):77–80

Unrecognized adverse drug reactions [letter] [see comments] Rapoport D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1233. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jan 15;150(2):126–7.

Headache and cortisol responses to m–chlorophenylpiperazine are highly correlated [see comments] Gordon ML, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Dec; 13(6):400–5. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1993 Dec;13(6):376–7.

5HT in migraine patients with medication–induced headache. Hering R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Dec;13(6):410–2

Headache and cortisol responses to serotonin agonists [editorial; comment] Leone M. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Dec; 13(6):376–7. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1993 Dec;13(6):400–5.

Headaches from chemical exposures. Martin RW, et al. **Headache** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(10):555–9

Bromocriptine and drug information [letter; comment] O'Sullivan DP. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):297. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1118.

Analgesic rebound headache: experience in a community hospital. Walker J, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov; 86(11):1202–5

[Headaches in cyclosporine therapy] Arns W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 19;119(33):1135 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The epidemiology of headache in Germany: a nationwide survey of a representative sample on the basis of the headache classification of the International Headache Society [see comments] Göbel H, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):97–106. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1994 Apr;14(2):77.

International Headache Society classification: interobserver reliability in the diagnosis of primary headaches [see comments] Granella F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Feb; 14(1):16–20. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1994 Feb;14(1):3–4.

Characteristics of headache in migraine without aura and episodic tension–type headache in the Turkish population according to the IHS classification. Inan LE, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):171–3

Evaluating the IHS criteria [editorial; comment] Lipton RB, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Feb;14(1):3–4. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1994 Feb;14(1):16–20.

Chronic daily headache—one disease or two? Diagnostic role of serum ionized magnesium. Mauskop A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Feb;14(1):24–8

Towards a functional model of chronic headaches: investigation of antecedents and consequences. Martin PR, et al. **Headache** 1993 Oct;33(9):461–70

Classification of daily and near–daily headaches: proposed revisions to the IHS criteria. Siberstein SD, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jan;34(1):1–7 (36 ref.)

Headache in stroke: use of the international Headache Society classification [letter; comment] De Marinis M. **Stroke** 1994 Apr;25(4):914. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Nov;24(11):1621–4.

[Headache: new epidemiologic and nosographic trends (editorial)] Germani M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Mar; 85(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Headache and memory impairment. Study on 100 headache patients. Sepe C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Dec; 15(6):421–6

Imipramine–provoked paradoxical pheochromocytoma crisis: a case of cardiogenic shock. Ferguson KL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):190–2 (18 ref.)

Headache and cognitive dysfunctions in snorers. A cross–sectional study of 3323 men aged 54 to 74 years: the Copenhagen Male Study. Jennum P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Sep;51(9):937–42

Migraine angiitis precipitated by sex headache and leading to watershed infarction. Jackson M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Dec;13(6):427–30

Problem drinkers do not get headache [letter] Tannock C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Oct;13(5):365

Phantom tooth diagnosis and an anamnestic focus on headache. Nicolodi M, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Dec; 59(10):35–7

Frontal headache in vertebrobasilar stroke [letter] Arboix A, et al. **Stroke** 1994 May;25(5):1083

DIAGNOSIS

Endothelin 1 in migraine and tension–type headache. Gallai V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):47–55

International headache society criteria and childhood headache. Seshia SS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 May;36(5):419–28

Neurogenic vascular headaches, food and chemical triggers. Trotsky MB. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Apr;73(4):228–30, 235–6

Evaluation and treatment of headache patients in the emergency department: a survey. Barton CW. **Headache** 1994 Feb;34(2):91–4

Diagnoses and symptom patterns in children presenting to a pediatric headache clinic. Gladstein J, et al. **Headache** 1993 Oct;33(9):497–500

Does quality of life differ among headache diagnoses? Analysis using the medical outcomes study instrument. Solomon GD, et al. **Headache** 1994 Mar;34(3):143–7

The diagnosis of headache in primary care: factors in the agreement of clinical and standardized diagnoses. Stang PE, et al. **Headache** 1994 Mar;34(3):138–42

Practice parameter: the utility of neuroimaging in the

evaluation of headache in patients with normal neurologic examinations (summary statement). Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1353–4

Diagnosing the severe headache. Dalessio DJ. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5 Suppl 3):S6–12 (4 ref.)

The utility of neuroimaging in the evaluation of headache in patients with normal neurologic examinations. Frishberg BM. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1191–7 (27 ref.)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic management of the patient with headache] Bruynix P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(3):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic approach in children and adolescents with headache] Aparicio Meix JM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 39 Suppl 55:104–8 **(Spa)**

[Transitory algic hemilateral syndrome in relation to spontaneous lobar hematoma] Brañas Fernández F, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Nov;8(9):321–2 **(Spa)**

[Recommendations of the Medical Product Agency: careful anamnesis is important in the diagnosis of headache] **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 25;91(21):2150–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Imipramine–provoked paradoxical pheochromocytoma crisis: a case of cardiogenic shock. Ferguson KL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):190–2 (18 ref.)

Effects of the serotonin–receptor agonist sumatriptan on postdural puncture headache: report of six cases. Carp H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):180–2

High altitude headache: treatment with ibuprofen. Broome JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jan;65(1):19–20

Treatment for post dural puncture headache [letter] Collier BB. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):366–7

Postdural puncture headache [letter; comment] Crosby E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):821–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1087–93.

Transient resolution of headache in giant cell temporal arteritis after sumatriptan. Caekebeke JF, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Dec;13(6):426

Efficacy and tolerability of amitriptylinoxide in the treatment of chronic tension–type headache: a multi–centre controlled study. Pfaffenrath V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr; 14(2):149–55

Use and abuse of analgesics in tension–type headache. Schnider P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):162–7

Opiate and opioid use in patients with refractory headache. Ziegler DK. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Feb;14(1):5–10 (50 ref.)

Persistent post–dural–puncture headache treated with epidural infusion of dextran. Aldrete JA. **Headache** 1994 May;34(5):265–7

Sulpiride and paroxetine in the treatment of chronic tension–type headache. An explanatory double–blind trial. Langemark M, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jan;34(1):20–4

Use of dihydroergotamine in patients with postconcussion syndrome. McBeath JG, et al. **Headache** 1994 Mar; 34(3):148–51

Chronic tension–type headache, mood depression and serotonin: therapeutic effects of fluvoxamine and mianserine. Manna V, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jan;34(1):44–9

Polypharmacy in a headache centre population. Oates LN, et al. **Headache** 1993 Sep;33(8):436–8

The relationship between locus of control, amount of pre–admission analgesic/ergot overuse, and length of stay for patients admitted for inpatient treatment of chronic headache. Primavera JP 3rd, et al. **Headache** 1994 Apr; 34(4):204–8

Analgesic use and chronic renal disease in patients with headache. Rahman A, et al. **Headache** 1993 Sep;33(8):442–5

Sumatriptan and giant cell arteritis [letter] Goadsby PJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):660

Chronic headache: appropriate use of opiate analgesics. Markley HG. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5 Suppl 3):S18–24

Headache in elderly patients. How to recognize and manage benign types. Ruoff GE. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Dec; 94(8):109–10, 113–6, 119–21 (25 ref.)

Epidural dextran for PDPH [letter] Aldrete JA. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):325–6

[Drug dependence and withdrawal in chronic pain patients] Wörz R. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 10;112(16):229–31 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain therapy in chronic headache and migraine] Diener HC, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jan;35(1):26–31 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy of headache with special reference to migraine] Beubler E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(5–6):100–1 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence and persistence of stomach ache and headache among children. Follow–up of a cohort of Norwegian children from 4 to 10 years of age. Borge AI, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):433–7

Prevalence of frequent headache in young Finnish adults starting a family. Aromaa M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Oct; 13(5):330–7

The epidemiology of headache in Germany: a nationwide survey of a representative sample on the basis of the headache classification of the International Headache Society [see comments] Göbel H, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):97–106. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1994 Apr;14(2):77.

Epidemiologic clues and the classification of primary headaches [editorial; comment] Stewart WF, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):77. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1994 Apr;14(2):97–106.

Epidemiology of migraine and tension–type headache. Rasmussen BK, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Jun; 7(3):264–71 (75 ref.)

A population–based survey of headache and migraine in 22,809 adults. Honkasalo ML, et al. **Headache** 1993 Sep; 33(8):403–12

Headache characteristics among high school and university students. Montgomery GT. **Headache** 1994 May; 34(5):247–56

The prevalence of headache and migraine in atopic children: an epidemiological study in general practice. Mortimer MJ, et al. **Headache** 1993 Sep;33(8):427–31

Prevalence of headache in a representative sample of the population in a French department (Haute–Vienne–Limousin). Munoz M, et al. **Headache** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(10):521–3

The prevalence of bad headaches including migraine in a multiethnic community. Thomson AN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 10;106(967):477–80

Headaches in medical school students. Monteiro JM, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(3):103–7

Abuse history and chronic pain in women: I. Prevalences of sexual abuse and physical abuse. Walling MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):193–9

Abuse history and chronic pain in women: II. A multivariate analysis of abuse and psychological morbidity. Walling MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):200–6

Headache and neck or shoulder pain—frequent and disabling complaints in the general population. Hasvold T, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Sep;11(3):219–24

Incidence of post–spinal headache in Africans. Amata OA. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):53–5

[Headache: new epidemiologic and nosographic trends (editorial)] Germani M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Mar; 85(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of headache as an symptom in a urban area of Salvador, Bahia] Bastos SB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Sep;51(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiologic data on headache in children and adolescents] Herranz Fernández JL. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:102–3 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Intrathecal anaesthesia in patients under 45 years: incidence of postdural puncture symptoms after spinal anaesthesia with 27G needles. Brattebø G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):545–8

Efficacy of epidural blood patch for postdural puncture headache. Taivainen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct;37(7):702–5

Hindbrain hernia headache and syncope in type I Arnold–Chiari malformation. Palma V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Dec;15(6):457–61

Low frequency of post–lumbar puncture headache in demented patients. Blennow K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):221–3

Bilateral epidural empyemas in an adolescent. Stone CK, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):438–40

Headache after acoustic neuroma excision. Harner SG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov;14(6):552–5

Postdural puncture headache [letter; comment] Bourne RA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):889–90. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Jun;21(3):280–3.

Classification and severity of postdural puncture headache. Comparison of 26–gauge and 27–gauge Quincke needle for spinal anaesthesia in day–care surgery in patients under 45 years. Corbey MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep; 48(9):776–81

Cerebrospinal fluid cutaneous fistula. An unusual complication of epidural anaesthesia. Howes J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):221–2

Spinal headaches in elderly patients; does needle design matter? [letter; comment] Walsh TS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):88–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Oct;47(10):902–3.

The use of Quincke and Whitacre 27–gauge needles in orthopedic patients: incidence of failed spinal anesthesia and postdural puncture headache. Lynch J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):124–8

Pneumocephalus following an epidural blood patch procedure: an unusual cause of severe headache. Krisanda TJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):129–31

Post–dural–puncture headache: characteristics, management, and prevention. Leibold RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;22(12):1863–70 (50 ref.)

Unruptured aneurysms and headache [letter; comment] Wilkins DE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 May;51(5):447–8. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1993 Mar;50(3):265–8.

A real headache. Patrick A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct; 22(10):1854–5

The frequency of occurrence and severity of side–effects of immersion virtual reality. Regan EC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jun;65(6):527–30

Factors influencing recovery from headache after common whiplash. Radanov BP, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11; 307(6905):652–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of extradural blood patches: appearances from 30 min to 18 h [see comments] Beards SC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):182–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Aug;71(2):179–81. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Apr;72(4):499–500.

Postdural puncture headache and extradural blood patch [editorial; comment] [see comments] Carrie LE. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):179–81 (26 ref.). Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Aug;71(2):182–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Nov;71(5):775.

Effect of previous frequency of headache, duration of fasting and caffeine abstinence on perioperative headache. Nikolajsen L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):295–7

Branch retinal artery occlusion in pregnancy. Gull S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jan;101(1):77–8

Radiology rounds. Acromegaly. Margolis M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;40:229, 402, 404

Postdural puncture headache: a randomized prospective comparison of the 24 gauge Sprotte and the 27 gauge Quincke needles in young patients. Wiesel S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):607–11

Exacerbation of post–dural puncture headache after epidural blood patch. Woodward WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;41(7):628–31

Postdural puncture headache [letter; comment] Crosby E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):821–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1087–93.

A rational approach to the cause, prevention and treatment of postdural puncture headache [see comments] Morewood GH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1087–93 (56 ref.) . Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):821–3.

Headache in acute cerebrovascular disease: a prospective clinical study in 240 patients [see comments] Arboix A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Feb;14(1):37–40 (36 ref.). Comment in: Cephalalgia 1994 Feb;14(1):3.

Head pain in non–traumatic carotid artery dissection: a series of 65 patients [see comments] Biousse V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Feb;14(1):33–6. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1994 Feb;14(1):3.

"SUNCT" syndrome. A case of transformation from trigeminal neuralgia? Bouhassira D, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):168–70

Transient resolution of headache in giant cell temporal arteritis after sumatriptan. Caekebeke JF, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Dec;13(6):426

On headache and cerebrovascular disease [editorial; comment] Ramadan NM. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Feb;14(1):3. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1994 Feb;14(1):33–6. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1994 Feb;14(1):37–40.

Headaches from aneurysms. Weir B. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr; 14(2):79–87 (29 ref.)

Postdural puncture headache in children. Etiology and treatment. Tobias JD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Feb; 33(2):110–3 (29 ref.)

Pathophysiology of migraine and tension–type headache. Zagami AS. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Jun;7(3):272–7 (39 ref.)

Cervical dural arteriovenous malformation presenting with right–sided occipitalgia: before and after successful treatment by embolization. Chiba S, et al. **Headache** 1994 Apr;34(4):234–6

Referred headache of rhinogenic origin in the absence of sinusitis. Clerico DM, et al. **Headache** 1994 Apr;34(4):226–9

Geomagnetic activity, humidity, temperature and headache: is there any correlation? De Matteis G, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jan;34(1):41–3

Neuropeptide Y in juvenile migraine and tension–type headache. Gallai V, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jan;34(1):35–40

Headache caused by a single lesion of multiple sclerosis in the periaqueductal gray area. Haas DC, et al. **Headache** 1993 Sep;33(8):452–5

Sulpiride and paroxetine in the treatment of chronic tension–type headache. An explanatory double–blind trial. Langemark M, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jan;34(1):20–4

Acute headache of recent onset and subarachnoid hemorrhage: a prospective study. Lledo A, et al. **Headache** 1994 Mar;34(3):172–4

Continuous chronic tension–type headache unaffected by two hours of frontalis and trapezius relaxation. Richman JL, et al. **Headache** 1994 Apr;34(4):211–3

Headache and neck pain: the warning symptoms of vertebral artery dissection. Sturzenegger M. **Headache** 1994 Apr; 34(4):187–93

Headache and electroconvulsive therapy. Weiner SJ, et al. **Headache** 1994 Mar;34(3):155–9

Headaches in a pregnant woman with a history of preeclampsia. Gonzalez MD, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 30;28(10A):79–82

Exertional dyspnea and headache in a 16–year–old girl. Litam PP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Apr 15;29(4):112–4 (6 ref.)

Ptosis and headache in an i.v. drug abuser. Yang H, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Dec 15;28(12):18–20

Post–dural puncture headache and spinal anesthesia. Ross A, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Spring;32(2):137–53 (84 ref.)

Headache and painful lymphadenopathy in extracranial or systemic infection: etiology of new daily persistent headaches. Santoni JR, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 32(7):530–2

Two–month headache in a nine–year–old boy. Williams JP 3d, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct;28(10):974–7

Intractable headache as the presenting complaint of AIDS–related lymphoma confined to bone [letter] Kelleher AD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;

7(6):629–30

The frequency of postdural puncture headache in obstetric patients: a prospective study comparing the 24-gauge versus the 22-gauge Sprotte needle. Sears DH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan-Feb;6(1):42–6

Relationship between occupation and episodes of headache that match cervical origin pain patterns. Grimmer K. **J Occup Med** 1993 Sep;35(9):929–35

Headache and asthma. Wilkinson IA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):253–6

A young leukemic patient with headache. Hanson L, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):497

Persistent headache after lumbar puncture [letter] Lance JW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):414

Prospective study of sentinel headache in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Linn FH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):590–3

Teaching cases from the Royal Marsden Hospital. Case 8: a Japanese patient with leukaemia and headache. Bain B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):477–9

Human immunodeficiency virus-related headache. Brew BJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1098–100

Headaches in patients with brain tumors: a study of 111 patients. Forsyth PA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep; 43(9):1678–83

Chiari headaches [letter; comment] Nohria V, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1272. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Aug;42(8):1519–21.

The contribution of needle size and other factors to headache following myelography. Harrison PB. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):487–9

Headache. Cooper J, et al. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(3):161–7

Rhinologic headaches. Chow JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):211–8

PDPH in obstetric anesthesia: comparison of 24-gauge Sprotte and 25-gauge Quincke needles and effect of subarachnoid administration of fentanyl. Devcic A, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):222–5

Epidural blood patch improves postdural puncture headache in a patient with benign intracranial hypertension. Lussos SA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):315–7

Posttraumatic headache. Packard RC. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Mar;14(1):40–5 (70 ref.)

Headache in stroke [see comments] Vestergaard K, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Nov;24(11):1621–4. Comment in: Stroke 1994 Apr;25(4):914.

Incidence of post-spinal headache in Africans. Amata OA. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):53–5

[Postdural puncture headache] Eledjam JJ, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(6):579–88 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Headache and low back pain after epidural anesthesia] Gentili ME, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(2):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Confrontation at the Salpêtrière hospital. May 1991. Cephalalgia developing in depressive background and sudden death in a 26 year-old woman] Bent Hamida M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(5):362–6 **(Fre)**

[SUNCT syndrome—case report and review of the literature] Wöber C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Nov; 61(11):378–82 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic headache in childhood and adolescence] Karwautz A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Dec;64(12):753–65 (151 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache (clinical conference)] Seewald S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Feb 8;83(6):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetanic equivalents, cephalgia, absences (clinical conference)] Wicki M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 12;82(41):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache—what is the current status?] Diener HC, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Nov;50(11):730–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache: classification/nomenclature] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(5–6):93–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An old remedy newly evaluated: the cervical syndrome] Jenkner FL. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(5–6):102–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal problems in headache] Kirschbichler T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(5–6):113–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache in ischemic cerebrovascular diseases] Folyovich A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 27;135(13):681–5 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Postspinal headache as an anesthesiology problem] Pjević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(11–12):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Atypical symptomatic headache in the developmental period—case report] Strunjaš V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992; 45(11–12):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Headache of migraine origin] Campos Castelló J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:113–9 **(Spa)**

[Headache in intracranial hypertension syndrome] Rodríguez Costa T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:109–12 **(Spa)**

[Migraine and acute myocardial infarction] García-Albea E, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Aug–Sep;8(7):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Daily chronic headache in patients with migraine induced by abuse of ergotamine-analgesics: response due to a protocol of outpatient treatment] Pascual J, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Aug–Sep;8(7):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Headache after dural puncture in young patients. Prospective study of 611 cases using a 24-gauge "pencil-point" needle (letter)] Echevarría M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):376–7 **(Spa)**

[Bite-physiological treatment relieves headache (letter)] Rubinstein B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 27;91(30–31):2752 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

The hereditary syndrome of thrombocytopathia, bleeding tendency, extreme miosis, muscular fatigue, asplenia, headache, etc. ("Stormorken's syndrome"): I. The headache. Sjaastad O. **Headache** 1994 Apr;34(4):221–5

Validity of family history data on severe headache and migraine. Ottman R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct; 43(10):1954–60

HISTORY

Prevalence of headache in Tulp's Observationes Medicae (1641) with a description of cluster headache. Koehler PJ. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Oct;13(5):318–20

Nicolaus Petreus Tulpius (1593–1674) on headaches. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):625

NURSING

Outpatient care of the headache client: a challenging specialty. Kennedy D, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Apr; 26(2):73–7 (21 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased nociceptive flexion reflex threshold in chronic tension-type headache. Langemark M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Oct;50(10):1061–4

Exacerbation of post-dural puncture headache after epidural blood patch. Woodward WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;41(7):628–31

Serotonin and its role in headache pathogenesis and treatment. Marcus DA. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Sep;9(3):159–67 (54 ref.)

The anatomy and biochemistry of headache. Buzzi MG, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):395–402 (51 ref.)

Musculoskeletal dysfunction of the neck in migraine and tension headache [see comments] Kidd RF, et al. **Headache** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(10):566–9. Comment in: Headache 1994 May;34(5):286.

Limb pain and headache. Raudino F. **Headache** 1994 Mar; 34(3):169–71

SUNCT syndrome: estimation of cerebral blood flow velocity with transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Shen JM, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jan;34(1):25–31

Cervicogenic dysfunction in muscle contraction headache and migraine: a descriptive study [letter; comment] Hubka MJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug; 16(6):428–31. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Sep;15(7):418–29.

The tension headache, migraine headache continuum: a hypothesis. Nelson CF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;17(3):156–67 (69 ref.)

The Henry Ford Hospital Headache Disability Inventory (HDI). Jacobson GP, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May; 44(5):837–42

Validity of family history data on severe headache and migraine. Ottman R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct; 43(10):1954–60

Assessing headache severity. New directions. Von Korff M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6 Suppl 4):S40–6

Myofascial trigger points show spontaneous needle EMG activity. Hubbard DR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1803–7

[Arthrosis and headache (letter)] de Castro SV. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):122 **(Por)**

[The Stewart-Morel syndrome in the differential diagnosis of patients with frontal headache] Fernández-Nogueras FJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(4):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing postspinal headache: a new technique [letter] Bar ZG. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):458

Does a bloody tap prevent postdural puncture headache? [letter; comment] Beards SC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1111–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jul;48(7):628–9.

Technical note: the influence of using an atraumatic needle on the incidence of post-myelography headache. Jones MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):396–8

Postoperative headaches following large-volume suction lipectomies [letter] Benvenuti D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1423

Lumbar puncture and CSF examination. Answers to three commonly asked questions. Morgenlander JC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):125–8, 131 (33 ref.)

Treatment of postdural puncture headache with 'epidural dextran patch' [letter; comment] Stevens DS, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):324–5. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1992 Nov–Dec;17(6):357–8.

[Lumbar puncture—the post-puncture syndrome. Prevention with an "atraumatic" puncture needle, clinical observations] Jäger H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 23; 123(42):1985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnesium in the prophylaxis of primary headache and other periodic disorders in children] Castelli S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychopathology in individuals with post-traumatic headaches and other pain types. Ham LP, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):118–26; discussion 78

MMPI profiles of Turkish headache sufferers. Inan L, et al. **Headache** 1994 Mar;34(3):152–4

The Children's Headache Assessment Scale (CHAS): factor structure and psychometric properties. Budd KS, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):159–79

The year after: post-concussion syndrome. Bader MK, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Aug;25(4):249–53

A psychosocial and behavioral comparison of reflex sympathetic dystrophy, low back pain, and headache patients. DeGood DE, et al. **Pain** 1993 Sep;54(3):317–22

Tension-type headache: psychosomatic clinical assessment and treatment. Biondi M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994; 61(1–2):41–64 (127 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dalhousie's Pediatric Neurology Group: "We throw rocks at our glass house". Ellenberger B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1510–1, 1514–5

Computed tomography in the routine evaluation of headache [letter; comment] Silvestrini M, et al. **Headache** 1994 Mar; 34(3):176. Comment on: Headache 1993 Feb;33(2):52. Comment on: Headache 1993 Feb;33(2):82–6.

THERAPY

Experience of epidural blood patch for post-dural puncture headache. Wu YW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Jun; 32(2):137–40

Osteopathic manipulation and tension-type headaches [letter; comment] Baird RE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Nov 1;48(6):1023–4. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Mar;47(4):799–806.

Postdural puncture headache and extradural blood patch [letter; comment] Harrod S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov; 71(5):775. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Aug;71(2):179–81.

Duration of decubitus position after epidural blood patch. Martin R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):23–5

A rational approach to the cause, prevention and treatment of postdural puncture headache [see comments] Morewood GH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1087–93 (56 ref.) . Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):821–3.

Postdural puncture headache in children. Etiology and treatment. Tobias JD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Feb; 33(2):110–3 (29 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of headache patients in the emergency department: a survey. Barton CW. **Headache** 1994 Feb;34(2):91–4

Continuous chronic tension-type headache unaffected by two hours of frontalis and trapezius relaxation. Richman JL, et al. **Headache** 1994 Apr;34(4):211–3

Interdisciplinary outpatient group treatment of intractable headache. Scharff L, et al. **Headache** 1994 Feb;34(2):73–8

Treatment of headache with traditional auriculoacupoint therapy. Chen K, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep; 13(3):230–3

The Henry Ford Hospital Headache Disability Inventory (HDI). Jacobson GP, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May; 44(5):837–42

Tension headaches. Relieving pain without creating dependence. Trachtenbarg DE. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 1;95(6):44–6, 49–52, 55–6 (20 ref.)

Epidural blood patch improves postdural puncture headache in a patient with benign intracranial hypertension. Lussos SA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):315–7

[Epidural blood patch for the treatment of postspinal puncture headache. Successful therapy after 6 weeks following accidental dura perforation in obstetric PDA] Flender HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jun;43(6):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical hypnosis therapy/self hypnosis for aspecific and episodic headache or migraine and other defined types of headaches in children and adolescents] Gysin T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;62:64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polypragmasy in chronic tension headache?] Aull S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(6):153–8 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

SUNCT syndrome: estimation of cerebral blood flow velocity with transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Shen JM, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jan;34(1):25–31

HEADGEAR, ORTHODONTIC see **EXTRAORAL TRACTION APPLIANCES**

HEALTH

Foundations that support medical education and health care:

their missions, accomplishments, and unique role. Gunzburger LK. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan;69(1):8–17

Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Inactivity and Health: Effects of Bed Rest on Health. Tokyo, Japan, April 17, 1993. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;616:1–114

Implementing health research issues in the E.C. Hallen M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Apr;5(2 Suppl 1):95–7

Role of arginine in health and in renal disease [editorial] Reyes AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F331–46 (199 ref.)

The role of stress in the health and disease process [letter; comment] Cooper CL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 3–16; 50(9):562. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 May 19–Jun 1;49(10):687–8.

Your patient's health and environmental pollution. Toxic chemicals in sport fish and wildlife. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;39:2112, 2114–8

Moderate drinking and health: report of an international symposium [see comments] Ashley MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):809–28. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 15;151(6):748–9. **(Eng, Fre)**

Moderate drinking and health: proceedings of an international conference [editorial; comment] Jacyk WR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):748–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 15;151(6):809–28.

The interaction of age, symptoms, and survival status on physical and mental health of patients with cancer and their families. Kurtz ME, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2071–8

A prospective study of the health effects of alcohol consumption in middle-aged and elderly men. The Honolulu Heart Program. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):651–9

Nasal toxicity and dosimetry of inhaled xenobiotics: implications for human health. Boorman GA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Mar;102(3):318–9

Prevention of environmental pollution: good for our health [editorial] Perera F. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec; 101(7):562–3

The impact of climate change on human health: some international implications. Kalkstein LS, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Nov 15;49(11):969–79

Endurance exercise and health-related quality of life in 50–65 year-old adults. Stewart AL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Dec; 33(6):782–9

Building the social work literature in health [editorial] Ross JW. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May;18(2):83–5

The Szeged declaration. Assessment of research and service needs on reproductive health in eastern Europe—concerns and commitments. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):750–2

Healing from surgery: a phenomenological study. Criddle L. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Fall;25(3):208–13

Wellness: the dialectic of illness. Jensen L, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Fall;25(3):220–4.

The effect of elective total hip replacement on health-related quality of life. Laupacis A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Nov;75(11):1619–26

The conceptualization of health among residents of Saskatoon. Mansour AA. **J Community Health** 1994 Jun; 19(3):165–79

Self-rated health and mortality in the high-functioning elderly—a closer look at healthy individuals: MacArthur field study of successful aging. Schoenfeld DE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):M109–15

Comparison of the health-related quality of life of extremely low birth weight children and a reference group of children at age eight years. Saigal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 125(3):418–25

Climate change and human health. Haines A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):707–11

Climatic change and human health [letter] Schoental R. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug;87(8):495

Darwinian aftershocks: repercussions in late twentieth century medicine. Tauber AI. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan; 87(1):27–31

The social text as body: images of health and disease in three recent feminist utopias. Shelton R. **Lit Med** 1993 Fall; 12(2):161–77

Peace, justice and health [editorial] Wareham SJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):387–8

Biomedical science, health and the environment. Rogers DJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Sep;49(3):160

The tyranny of health. Fitzgerald FT. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):196–8

Alterations of neuroendocrine brain asymmetry: a neural risk factor affecting physical health. Wittling W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):25–9

Gender, laterality, learning difficulties and health problems. Steenhuis RE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1243–54

Functional status and the forward progress of merry-go-rounds: toward a coherent analytical framework. Leidy NK. **Nurs Res** 1994 Jul-Aug; 43(4):196–202

Starchy legumes in human nutrition, health and culture. Phillips RD. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Nov; 44(3):195–211 (31 ref.)

Social factors and health: the causation-selection issue revisited. Goldman N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1251–5

Methods to evaluate reproductive health of the human male. Comhaire FH. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7 Suppl 1:39–46 (48 ref.)

1993 C.H. McCloy Research Lecture: physical activity, physical fitness, and health. Blair SN. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec;64(4):365–76 (31 ref.)

Social mobility and health in a prospective study of middle-aged men. Faresjö T, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Jun;22(2):86–9

Environmental pollution and human health. Schlatter C. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 31;143(1):93–101

Religion and health: is there an association, is it valid, and is it causal? Levin JS. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):1475–82 (42 ref.)

Sense of coherence and sociology of emotions [comment] Siegrist J. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(8):978–9; discussion 980–1. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1993 Oct;37(8):969–74.

Exercise and health: fact or hype? Thompson WG. **South Med J** 1994 May;87(5):567–74 (55 ref.)

Is walking sufficient exercise for health? [editorial] Davison RC, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Dec;16(6):369–73

Praxis makes perfect: illness as a bridge between biological concepts of disease and social conceptions of health [see comments] Fulford KW. **Theor Med** 1993 Dec;14(4):305–20 . Comment in: Theor Med 1993 Dec;14(4):321–4.

Concepts of health and their consequences for health care. Nordenfelt L. **Theor Med** 1993 Dec;14(4):277–85

Health and adaptedness. Pörn I. **Theor Med** 1993 Dec; 14(4):295–303

Clarifying the task. Seedhouse D. **Theor Med** 1993 Dec; 14(4):287–94

Cults and the health of society. Barker E. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1991–92;108:35–45 (26 ref.)

Family planning and health. **World Health Stat Q** 1994; 47(1):2–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[How can one promote the right to health?] Martin J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jul;114(7):643–6 **(Fre)**

[Violence and health (published erratum appears in World Health Stat Q 1993;46(3):209)] **World Health Stat Q** 1993; 46(1):2–3 **(Fre)**

[The price of health viewed by a surgeon (editorial)] Rossetti M. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Sep-Oct;64(5):463–4 **(Ita)**

[The concept of health in the perspective between description and evaluation] Falkum E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 20;113(28):3470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Social life and health] Magnussen F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 20;114(13):1513–4 **(Nor)**

[Radiation risk, health and quality of life: the medico-psychological and social-ecological aspects] Davydov BI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Mar-Apr; 27(2):4–12 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific bases of health] Lishchuk VD. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[...and health on TV] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9;91(10):998–1000 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION see HEALTH EDUCATION

MANPOWER see HEALTH MANPOWER

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING see HEALTH PLANNING

HEALTH BEHAVIOR

Children's poor toothbrushing behavior and mothers' assessment of dental health education at well-baby clinics. Paunio P, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Feb;52(1):36–42

Lifestyle values of adolescents: results from Minnesota Heart Health Youth Program. Prokhorov AV, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Fall;28(111):637–47

Health education, counselling and the underlying causes of the HIV epidemic in sub-Saharan Africa [editorial] Moses S, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):123–7

The relationships between sexual behaviour and health lifestyle. Uitenbroek DG. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):237–46

Correlates of condom use among black, Hispanic, and white heterosexuals in San Francisco: the AMEN longitudinal survey. AIDS in Multi-Ethnic Neighborhoods survey. Catania JA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb;6(1):12–26

Women's protective sexual behaviors: a test of the health belief model. Gielen AC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb; 6(1):1–11

Ethics of casting the first stone: personal responsibility, rationing, and transplants [editorial] Caplan AL. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):219–21

Lack of metabolic and behavioral adaptations in rural Gambian men with low body mass index. Della Bianca P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;60(1):37–42

A pilot study: responses to chest pain following coronary angioplasty. Hupcey JE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Nov; 2(6):450–2

Factors associated with health behavior change among residents 50 to 96 years of age in Rancho Bernardo, California. Ferrini RL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan-Feb; 10(1):26–30

Patterns of personal health practice: men and women in the United States. Ungemack JA. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):38–44

Changing HIV risk behaviors: the case against pessimism [letter; comment] Galavotti C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1791–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1459–61. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1471–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1473–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1479–82.

Behavioral outcomes of AIDS educational interventions for drug users in short-term treatment. McCusker J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1463–6

The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System questionnaire: its reliability in a statewide sample. Stein AD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1768–72

A community-based heart disease intervention: predictors of change. Winkleby MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):767–72

Management of asthma by patients and families. Clark NM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 2):S54–66; discussion S67–8

Socioeconomic status and health. The challenge of the gradient. Adler NE, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Jan;49(1):15–24 (115 ref.)

Psychological interventions to prevent HIV infection are urgently needed. New priorities for behavioral research in the second decade of AIDS. Kelly JA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Oct;48(10):1023–34 (90 ref.)

Health psychology: why do some people get sick and some stay well? Adler N, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1994;45:229–59 (190 ref.)

The doctor will fix it [letter; comment] Johnson EL. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Dec;2(12):1223. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jun;2(6):611–9.

Predicting exercise and smoking behaviors in diabetic and hypertensive patients. Age, race, sex, and psychological factors. Spangler JG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 2(2):149–55

Health consciousness in relation to education in Korea—focusing on seven preventable health risk factors. Kim KH, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(1):3–9

Relationship between CPITN and oral health behaviour in Japanese adults. Kawamura M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Oct;38(5):381–8

Redefining the unacceptable. Dobson A. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar;18(1):9–14

Attitudes and behaviours surrounding the HIV test [letter; comment] Donovan B. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun; 17(2):177–8. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1993 Mar;17(1):27–31.

Dental visiting behaviour and experiences of men with HIV. Robinson P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Mar 5;176(5):175–9

Lay evaluation of health and healthy lifestyles: evidence from three studies. Backett K, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jun; 44(383):277–80

Registration health checks: inverse care in the inner city? Griffiths C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 May;44(382):201–4

Adherence and psychological adjustment among women at high risk for breast cancer. Lerman C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Nov;28(2):145–55 (56 ref.)

Strategies for the prevention of HIV infection among and from injecting drug users. Wodak A, et al. **Bull Narc** 1993; 45(1):47–60 (20 ref.)

Making patients pay for their life-style choices. Schwartz RL. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Fall;1(4):393–400

Health behaviours of pregnant women in Fort McMurray, Alberta. Dow-Clarke RA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jan-Feb;85(1):33–6

Predictors of physical activity intentions and behaviour for rural homemakers. Horne TE. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar-Apr;85(2):132–5

Caring for unhealthy lifestyles [letter; comment] Alibhai SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):508–9; discussion 510–1 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):745–6.

Caring for unhealthy lifestyles [letter] Clews AG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):509–10; discussion 510–1

Health care abuse [letter; comment] Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1;150(9):1378–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jan 1;150(1):11.

Caring for unhealthy lifestyles [letter; comment] Ghent CN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):509; discussion 510–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):745–6.

Caring for unhealthy lifestyles [letter; comment] Harris JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):510; discussion 510–1 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):745–6.

Canadians ignoring knowledge that they can improve their health: survey. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1; 149(9):1303–4

Identifying risk factors for disease no guarantee patients will modify behavior, conference told. Silversides A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1145–6

Caring for unhealthy lifestyles [letter; comment] Taylor MC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):508; discussion 510–1 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):745–6.

American Cancer Society Conference on Behavioral and Psychosocial Research. Proceedings. San Diego, California, July 30–31, 1993. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4 Suppl):1407–511

Behavioral and psychosocial cancer research in the underserved. An agenda for the future. Chen MS Jr. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4 Suppl):1503–8 (61 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and other behavioral risk factors for recurrence of colorectal adenomatous polyps (New York City, NY, USA). Jacobson JS, et al.

Cancer Causes Control 1994 May;5(3):215–20
Directory of socio–behavioural research on HIV infection and AIDS in Zimbabwe. Bijlmakers LA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Feb;39(2):37–9
The association of physical and sexual abuse with HIV risk behaviors in adolescence and young adulthood: implications for public health. Cunningham RM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Mar;18(3):233–45
The development of health knowledge in low–income Mexican–American children. Olvera–Ezzell N, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):416–27
Influencing health behavior: physicians as agents of change [editorial] Jason H. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 61(2):147–52
Tales of a gypsy doc: perspectives on social and medical aspects of care of the American Gypsy population. Thomas JD. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):427–8
Insulin syringe disposal practices of pediatric patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Ancona KG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr;33(4):232–4
Behavioural aspects of oral cancer screening. Blinkhorn AS, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10 Suppl 1:63–9 (20 ref.)
The relationship between health related knowledge, attitudes and dental health behaviours in 14–16–year–old adolescents. Freeman R, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Dec;10(4):397–404
Effect of two preventive programs on oral health knowledge and habits among Brazilian schoolchildren. Buischi YA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;22(1):41–6
Attitudinal and behavioral characteristics of older Floridians with tooth loss. Gilbert GH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;21(6):384–9
Dental health habits of young families from southwestern Finland. Paunio P. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;22(1):36–40
Health problems of minorities [editorial] Platt D. **Del Med J** 1994 May;66(5):293–4
Alcohol consumption in relation to food intake and smoking habits in the Dutch National Food Consumption Survey. Veenstra J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;47(7):482–9
Behavior modification for family practice residents [letter] Brunton SA, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May;26(5):274
HIV prevalence and risk behaviour in injecting drug users in Berlin. Stark K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov; 62(1–2):73–81
CATCH: process evaluation of environmental factors and programs. Elder JP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994;Suppl 2:S107–27
Assessing the stages of change and decision–making for contraceptive use for the prevention of pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grimley DM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter; 20(4):455–70
Health education and community empowerment: conceptualizing and measuring perceptions of individual, organizational, and community control. Israel BA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer;21(2):149–70
Predictors of home radon testing and implications for testing promotion programs. Sandman PM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):471–87
Factors associated with AIDS–related behavioral intentions among high school students in an AIDS epicenter. Walter HJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Fall;20(3):409–20
Persuasive conversations between friends about health and safety precautions. Weinstein ND. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Fall;20(3):347–60
Empirical tests of an information–motivation–behavioral skills model of AIDS–preventive behavior with gay men and heterosexual university students. Fisher JD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 May;13(3):238–50
Stages of change and decisional balance for 12 problem behaviors. Prochaska JO, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jan; 13(1):39–46
Attitudes and health behavior in diverse populations: drunk driving. Alcohol use, binge eating, marijuana use, and cigarette use. Stacy AW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jan; 13(1):73–85
Testing four competing theories of health–protective behavior. Weinstein ND. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jul; 12(4):324–33 (56 ref.)
HIV risk activity among persons with severe mental illness: preliminary findings. Cournos F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1104–6
Chromosome alterations in peripheral lymphocytes as indices of lifestyle and genotoxicity. Morimoto K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S37–41
Health status, health perceptions, and health behaviors of young adult women. Lawrence D, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Dec;30(6):527–35
The relationship between behavioural pattern, overall and central adiposity in a population of healthy French men. Randrianjohany A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Nov;17(11):651–5
Effect of differential mortality on risk behavior change in cohort studies. Blower SM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1364–7
Predictors of unsafe needle practices: injection drug users in Denver. Booth RE. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):504–8
Risk behaviors of persons with heterosexually acquired HIV infection in the United States: results of a multistate surveillance project. Diaz T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):958–63
Importance of appropriate outcome measures in HIV behavioral research [letter] Gibson DR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):631–2
HIV risk behavior and medical status of underprivileged youths in Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Pinto JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):179–85
Working with the "personal fable" [letter] Stevens–Simon C. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul;14(5):349
Defining and assessing risky behaviours. McKie L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec;18(12):1911–6
Lack of selective attendance of participants at skin cancer/melanoma screening clinics [letter; comment] Rigel DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):131. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Sep;29(3):423–7.
African American college students' health behaviors and perceptions of related health issues. Ford DS, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):206–10
Did an AIDS peer education program change first–year college students' behaviors? Richie ND, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jan;42(4):163–5
Lifestyle changes associated with osteopathic medical education. Crapse FJ Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1051–4
Changing protective and risky behaviors to prevent child–to–parent transmission of cytomegalovirus. Finney JW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Winter;26(4):471–2
Generality and specificity in health behavior: application to warning–label and social influence expectancies. Stacy AW, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Aug;78(4):611–27
Health concerns of women with HIV/AIDS. Rose MA. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Jul–Sep;4(3):39–45
Social relationships and health–related behavior. Broman CL. **J Behav Med** 1993 Aug;16(4):335–50
Effects of environmental demands, stress, and mood on health practices. Griffin KW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Dec; 16(6):643–61
Cognitive representations of bodily parts and products: implications for health behavior. Klonoff EA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Oct;16(5):497–508
Do communities differ in health behaviors? Diehr P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1141–9
The relation of preventive dental behaviors to periodontal health status. Lang WP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):194–8
Differential prediction of dental health behaviour by self–esteem and health locus of control in young adolescents. Regis D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):7–12
Drug–related HIV risk behaviors and cocaine preference among injection drug users in Los Angeles. Longshore D, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(3):259–72
Structure of health–enhancing behavior in adolescence: a latent–variable approach. Donovan JE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Dec;34(4):346–62
Health behavior changes through television: the roles of de facto and motivated selection processes. Flay BR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Dec;34(4):322–35
Self–efficacy and health behavior among older adults. Grembowski D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun; 34(2):89–104
Fault and the allocation of spare organs. Smart B. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Mar;20(1):26–30
Computer–based patient education revisited. Gillispie MA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):119–25 (24 ref.)
Management problems in continuous care of male patients with mild hypertension with special reference to alcohol–intake. Kai N, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug; 17(3–4):183–6
Health program for VIP's. Kaijser C. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug; 17(3–4):267–71
Address of the president. Mitchell DQ. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;35(6):162–4
Clinical strategies for health promotion. Stockhausen LJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 May;33(5):232–5
A global look at compliance in health/safety and rehabilitation. Merrill BA. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 May;19(5):242–8 (19 ref.)
Proceedings of the Australian Rotary Health Research Fund 5th International Symposium. Adolescent Health Behaviour: Identifying Vulnerability and Resilience. November 1992. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993;29 Suppl 1:S1–71
Future challenges for behavioural research in adolescent health. Collins JK. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993;29 Suppl 1:S66–71
Warning! Schools can damage your health: alienation from school and its impact on health behaviour. Nutbeam D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993;29 Suppl 1:S25–30
The impact of caring and connectedness on adolescent health and well–being. Resnick MD, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993;29 Suppl 1:S3–9
Health behavior and health status: concepts, methods, and applications. Johnson SB. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Apr; 19(2):129–41
A mistaken health belief resulting in gingival injury: a case report. Pearlman BA. **J Periodontol** 1994 Mar;65(3):284–6
Physical activity behavior in South Carolina youth. Pate RR, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;89(8):371–6
Physical activity and associated risk factors in South Carolina 1988–1990. Wheeler FC, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Aug; 89(8):365–70
The research base for innovative practices in school health education at the secondary level. Allensworth DD. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):180–7 (66 ref.)
Prevalence and sociobehavioral correlates of tobacco use among Hispanic children: the Tobacco Resistance Activity Program. Morris GS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Nov; 63(9):391–6
Guilt and help from friends: variables related to healthy behavior. Birkimer JC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct; 133(5):683–92
Health preservation by mental means (5). Yuan L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Jun;13(2):144–7
Risk factors for persistent diarrhoea and malnutrition in Burmese children. III: Behaviour related to personal hygiene and defaecation. Khin MU, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):47–8
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Health–risk behaviors among persons aged 12–21 years—United States, 1992. **JAMA** 1994 May 4; 271(17):1311
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Health risk behaviors among adolescents who do and do not attend school—United States, 1992. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13; 271(14):1068–70
To live a normal life: history and health behavior. Feudtner C. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):82–3
Relation of the content of prenatal care to the risk of low birth weight. Maternal reports of health behavior advice and initial prenatal care procedures. Kogan MD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1340–5
Unhealthy behaviors kill most Americans. Meyers DG. **Kans Med** 1994 Apr;95(4):97, 95
The treatment–seeking woman at menopause. Morse CA, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Mar;18(3):161–73
Lifestyle and chronic disease. Kanarek N. **Md Med J** 1994 Jan;43(1):103–6
The Parent Health Belief Scales: replication in an urban clinic population. Bates AS, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Sep; 32(9):958–64
Reporting behaviors and activity levels of intercollegiate athletes with an URI. Weidner TG. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jan;26(1):22–6
Insulin, health behaviors, and lipid metabolism. Howard BV, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9 Suppl 1):25–35 (153 ref.)
Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance, 1991: monitoring progress toward the nation's year 2000 health objectives. Siegel PZ, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1993 Aug 27;42(4):1–21
Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System: summary of data for 1991. Siegel PZ, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1993 Aug 27;42(4):23–30
Health risk behaviors among adolescents who do and do not attend school—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 4;43(8):129–32
Health–risk behaviors among persons aged 12–21 years—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Apr 8;43(13):231–5
Prevention—the forgotten reform. Comninellis N. **Mo Med** 1993 Nov;90(11):707–10
The last well person [see comments] Meador CK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):440–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):206.
Assuming responsibility for one's health: an analysis of a key assumption in Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform. Salsberry PJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Sep–Oct;41(5):212–6
Matriarchal model for cardiovascular prevention. Wild RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Feb;49(2):147–52 (51 ref.)
A skeptic's turn: memorial to a magnificent medical myth. Davis JM. **Pa Med** 1994 Feb;97(2):68
Beware the golden calves of Las Vegas [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):6
A comparison of risky health behaviors of sexually active, sexually abused, and abstaining adolescents. Nagy S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):570–5
Evaluation of an intervention to increase mammography screening in Los Angeles. Bastani R, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):83–90
Smoking regulations at the workplace and smoking behavior: a study from southern Germany. Brenner H, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):230–4
Health behaviors and survival among middle–aged and older men and women in the NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow–up Study. Davis MA, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May; 23(3):369–76
Behavioral lifestyle and mental health status of Japanese factory workers. Ezoe S, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan; 23(1):98–105
The association between health beliefs and health behavior change in older adults. Ferrini R, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):1–5
Cigarette smoking, alcohol consumption, and caffeine intake and fecundability. Florack EI, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar; 23(2):175–80
Perceived risk of cancer and practice of cancer prevention behaviors among employees in an oncology center. Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):302–8
Changes in health behaviors of older adults: the San Diego Medicare Preventive Health Project. Mayer JA, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):127–33
Prevalence of health behaviors related to hypertension in three blood pressure treatment groups: the Minnesota Heart

Health Program. Nothwehr F, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May; 23(3):362–8
The impact of military service on young men's smoking behavior. Schei E, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):242–8
Coffee, tea, and lifestyle. Schwarz B, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):377–84
Environmental and behavioral influences on plasma lipoprotein(a) concentration in women twins. Selby JV, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):345–53
Determinants of exercise in children. Stucky-Ropp RC, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Nov;22(6):880–9
Prevalence and correlates of AIDS-risk behaviors among urban minority high school students. Walter HJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Nov;22(6):813–24
Deficient health knowledge, diet, and other lifestyles in smokers: is a multifactorial approach required? Woodward M, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):354–61
Health-related possible selves in young and middle adulthood. Hooker K, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Mar; 9(1):126–33
Effect of dispositional optimism on comparative risk perceptions for developing AIDS. Fontaine KR. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):843–6
Behavioral and biomedical research: a partnership for better health [editorial] Kaufmann PG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;56(2):87–9
Health, functional capacity, health behaviour, psychosocial factors and falling in old age. Ryynänen OP. **Public Health** 1994 Mar;108(2):99–110
Designing health promotion approaches to high-risk adolescents through formative research with youth and parents. **Public Health Rep** 1993;108 Suppl 1:68–77
Measuring the health behavior of adolescents: The Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System and recent reports on high-risk adolescents. **Public Health Rep** 1993;108 Suppl 1:1–96
Results from the national school-based 1991 Youth Risk Behavior Survey and progress toward achieving related health objectives for the nation. Kann L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993;108 Suppl 1:47–67
Overview of the Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System. Kolbe LJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993;108 Suppl 1:2–10
Factors affecting the frequency of health enhancing behaviors by the elderly. Stoller EP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May-Jun;109(3):377–89
Trends and patterns in health risk behaviors. **R I Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):26–7
Evaluation of relapse prevention and reinforcement interventions to promote exercise adherence in sedentary females. Marcus BH, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec; 64(4):447–52
Effects of regular health practices on subjective evaluation of health. Kawada T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Mar; 36(2):57–63
Health behavior: issues, contradictions and dilemmas. Alonzo AA. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(8):1019–34
Rural origin as a risk factor for maternal and child health in periurban Bolivia. Bender DE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(11):1345–9
The household production of health: integrating social science perspectives on micro-level health determinants. Berman P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(2):205–15
Do places matter? A multi-level analysis of regional variations in health-related behaviour in Britain. Duncan C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):725–33
Health consequences of youth unemployment--review from a gender perspective. Hammarström A. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar;38(5):699–709 (99 ref.)
Medical risk: implicating poor pregnant women. Handwerker L. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar;38(5):665–75
The developmental niche: a theoretical framework for analyzing the household production of health. Harkness S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(2):217–26
Consistency and variation in unhealthy behaviour among Finnish men, 1982–1990. Prättälä R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):115–22
Concordance of parental and adolescent health behaviors. Rossow I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1299–305
Risky business: the cultural construction of AIDS risk groups. Schiller NG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1337–46
The household production of health. Introduction. Schumann DA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(2):201–4
Motivating older adults to exercise. Dishman RK. **South Med J** 1994 May;87(5):S79–82
Relationships between leisure time physical activity for exercise and other health-related behaviors. Uitenbroek DG. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(6):356–61
Selected health behaviors and perceptions among U.S. adults in 1990. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Oct-Dec;74(4):2–9
"Um, er, uh, yeah ... whatever". Challenges abound for physicians treating adolescent patients. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1994 Feb;90(2):40–2
Health practices and mortality in a rural Japanese population. Tsubono Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Dec; 171(4):339–48
Risk factor study looks at health habits of West Virginians [news] **W V Med J** 1994 May;90(5):208
Women's health beliefs regarding hypertension. Grant M. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Dec;42(4):158–60
The health motivation assessment inventory. McEwen M. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Dec;15(6):770–9
Preventable causes of death in Wisconsin. Remington PL. **Wis Med J** 1994 Mar;93(3):125–8
Health and behavioral predictors of success in an intensive smoking cessation program for women. Jensen PM, et al. **Women Health** 1994;21(1):57–72
Health issues for adolescent girls. Smoking. Bloch MH. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):71–3; discussion 75–7
Remarks for the Jacobi Institute of Women's Health. Elders MJ. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):60–2
The role of schools. Sullivan C. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):80–2; discussion 82–4
The role of schools and community organizations in promoting positive health behaviors and self-esteem. The role of community organizations. Wahl E. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):78–80; discussion 82–4
[Prevention and treatment of sleep disorders through regulation] of sleeping habits] Onen SH, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):485–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[French youths and their health. Opinions, attitudes and behavior] Baudier F, et al. **Promot Educ** 1994 Jun; 1(2):29–35, 47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Integration of patients' preferences in individual and collective health choices] Launois R. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(3):246–62 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health problems and structures in medical and psychosocial management of adolescents] Palentien C, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Apr;56(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health, health-related behavior and gainful employment] Noack H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38 Suppl 2:S77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by Ernst, E.: Is prevention really better than healing? (letter)] Mischak A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(18):530–1 **(Ger)**
[AIDS-related knowledge, behavior and attitudes of workers in Israel] Green MS, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jan 2;126(1):7–10, 56, 55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Factors affecting health behavior of the people aged forties—a test of the health belief model] Tohnai S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Apr;41(4):362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The life style of Morgan Kane] Aarø LE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Health education in connection with consultation—is the change of behavior the only goal?] Graff-Iversen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 10;114(7):836–7 **(Nor)**
[Physical inactivity of adults with functional disabilities and diseases] Maere A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 20;114(10):1187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Problems of oral hygiene and tasks of hygienic education] Fedorov IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):62–4 **(Rus)**
[The role of diet in the prevention of occupational cancer] Solenova LG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jul-Sep;(4):36–40 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**
[How to persuade patients to change their life styles? There are successful strategies] Arborelius E. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9;91(10):990–3, 995 **(Swe)**
[Many reasons against special treatment in self-inflicted injuries] Asplund K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19;91(3):162 **(Swe)**
[Fresh start after heart disease. Changed life style is an important part of rehabilitation] Orth-Gomér K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 2;91(5):379–84 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Understanding cultural obstacles to HIV/AIDS prevention in Africa. Scott SJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb; 6(1):81–9
Racial disparities in reported prenatal care advice from health care providers. Kogan MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):82–8
Behavioral risk factors: a comparison of Latinos and non-Latino whites in San Francisco [see comments] Pérez-Stable EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun; 84(6):971–6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):892–3.
Improving utilisation of dental services by understanding cultural difference. Johnston JA. **Int Dent J** 1993 Oct; 43(5):506–11
Low prevalence of healthful dietary behaviors in a California agricultural county: emphasis on white and Mexican-American adults. DiSogra L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):544–6
Preventive oral health behaviors in a multi-cultural population: the North York Oral Health Promotion Survey. Payne BJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Feb;60(2):129–30, 133–9
Factors associated with cervical cancer screening behavior among Vietnamese women. Yi JK. **J Community Health** 1994 Jun;19(3):189–200
Culture and clinical care. Folk illness beliefs and behaviors and their implications for health care delivery. Pachter LM. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):690–4
Health-promoting behaviors of African American women. Ahijevych K, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;43(2):86–9
The social significance of routine health behavior in Tamang daily life. Jackson JC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr; 38(7):999–1010
Health promotion behavior in low income black and Latino women. Sanders-Phillips K. **Women Health** 1994; 21(2-3):71–83

HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE

Retiree health insurance and pension coverage: variations by firm characteristics. Clark RL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):S53–61
Impact of employment-based health insurance on home attendants. Weitzman BC, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(4):374–85
Health system reform in the Czech Republic. Policy lessons from the initial experience of the general health insurance company. Massaro TA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15; 271(23):1870–4
Personal choice essential for successful health care reform. Nelms CR Jr. **Minn Med** 1994 May;77(5):47
The health status of women in Oaxaca: determinants and consequences. Winter M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec; 37(11):1351–8

ECONOMICS

The cost of providing health care benefits to early retirees. Fronstin P, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):246–54
The health insurance picture in 1993: some rare good news. Gabel J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):327–36
Small-business winners and losers under health care reform. McLaughlin CG, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):221–33
Study: health plans getting cheaper [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 20;68(16):22
The future of health care? Big, ugly buyers meet disintegrated systems. Morrison JI, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):82, 84–5
Costs to business for an HIV-infected worker. Farnham PG, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring;31(1):76–88
Sources of health insurance for the self employed: does differential taxation make a difference? Monheit AC, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Fall;30(3):293–305
Ability to pay for retiree health benefits. Shea DG, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):206–14
Medisave accounts in Singapore yield positive results. Goodman JC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):661–3
The perfect pitch: medical savings accounts. Matthews M Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun;83(6):343–6
Corporate medical claim cost distributions and factors associated with high-cost status. Yen LT, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 May;36(5):505–15
How will changes in health insurance tax policy and employer health plan contributions affect access to health care and health care costs? Marquis MS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23-30;271(12):939–44
Contingent valuation of supplemental health care in Israel [see comments] Golan EH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Oct-Dec;13(4):302–10. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1993 Oct-Dec;13(4):311–2.
Predicting the cost of mental health benefits. McGuire TG. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(1):3–23
Why we need medical savings accounts. Gramm P. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1752–3

HISTORY

The Kaiser Permanente health plan, Dr. Morris F. Collen, and automated multiphasic testing [editorial] Bleich HL. **MD Comput** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):136–9
The employer and Blue Cross-Blue Shield. 1953 [classical article] Dabney RH. **Md Med J** 1993 Aug;42(8):785–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The critical role of ERISA in state health reform. Chirba-Martin MA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):142–56
Universal coverage: building on Medicare and employer financing. Davis K, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):7–20
A single-payer system in Jackson Hole clothing [see comments] Enthoven AC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):81–95. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):96–101.
Severing insurance/employment link [letter; comment] Ginsburg PB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):298–9. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):147–60.
The economics of employer versus individual mandates. Krueger AB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):34–53
How would business react to an employer mandate? McArdle FB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):69–83
Making a case for employer-enforced individual mandates. Pauly MV. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):21–33
The Clinton plan: what happened to the tough choices? [see comments] Pauly MV. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):147–60. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring (II);13(2):298–9.
Employer coolness toward Clinton plan mandates. Schieber

SJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):105-7
Implementing employer and individual mandates. Steuerle CE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):54-68
Variations on a theme. Congressional Democrats search for a palatable employer mandate [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):18, 20
Reform contenders argue the merits of alliance models [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 20;68(4):14, 16
Should federal health care reform be financed by an employer mandate? No [comment] Edgar J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5;67(23):10. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1993 Dec 5;67(23):10.
Should federal health care reform be financed by an employer mandate? Yes [see comments] Waihee J 3d. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5;67(23):10. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1993 Dec 5;67(23):10.
COBRA qualifying events and elections, 1987-1991. Flynn P. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):215-20
Whither employment? Swartz K. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):243-7
There is a Lott to the Lott Health Care Bill. Morgan MG. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;35(6):168, 172
Job loss due to health insurance mandates. Klerman JA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):552-6
Answers to your questions about employee benefits. Ferreira JG. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):32-3
[Short-term occupational disability] Bebensee H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan;56(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The relationship between employer health insurance characteristics and the provision of employee assistance programs. Zarkin GA, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring; 31(1):102-14
Toward the development of uniform reporting standards for managed care organizations: the Health Plan Employer Data and Information Set (Version 2.0). Corrigan JM, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Dec;19(12):566-75

STANDARDS

Harvesting the crop of reform [letter; comment] Chollet DJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):299-302. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):57-68.
Consumers rate their health plans. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):54
Making the grade. Report cards will be used to measure the performance of health plans: how might they work? Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):34-6
Can an employer-based health insurance system be just? [see comments] Jecker NS. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall; 18(3 Pt 2):657-73. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):675-81. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):683-93.
The pragmatic appeal of employment-based health care reform [comment] Rochefort DA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):683-93. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):657-73.
Revisiting the employment-insurance link [comment] Ruttenberg JE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):675-81. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):657-73.
Development of clinical indicators for performance measurement and improvement: an HMO/purchaser collaborative effort. Bloomberg MA, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Dec;19(12):586-95

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Employer-based health insurance in a changing work force. Chollet D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):315-26
State report. Will employer mandates really work? Another look at Hawaii. Dick AW. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):343-9
State report. Small-employer health alliance in California. Dowell EB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):350-1
Implicit pooling of workers from large and small firms. Monheit AC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):301-14
Survey finds strong support for shared health benefits costs. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 5;67(21):46
The benefit 'elite' [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5; 68(7):25
Human resources ... top benefits officers say their companies will take aggressive action to rein in health care costs [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5;68(3):23
Study: employers consider cost over quality in health purchases. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5; 68(5):54
Does employment-related health insurance inhibit job mobility? Cooper PF, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter; 30(4):400-16
Discrepancies in employer-sponsored health insurance among Hispanics, blacks, and whites: the effects of sociodemographic and employment factors. Seccombe K, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):221-9

UTILIZATION

Selection in a preferred provider organization enrollment. Billi JE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec;28(5):563-75

HEALTH BENEFITS see **INSURANCE BENEFITS**

HEALTH CAMPAIGNS see **HEALTH PROMOTION**

HEALTH CARE COALITIONS

Coalition surveys patients, physicians on treatment of hypertension [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1; 51(9):1146, 1149
Physicians in health care management: 9. Strategic alliances and relationships between organizations. Leatt P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):763-7
Dedicated volunteers provide medical aid for Stamford's homeless. Johnson PK. **Conn Med** 1993 Jul;57(7):485-6
Local alliance calms tempers and tackles health costs. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):54
Cincinnati. Major employers call the shots on health care delivery. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20; 67(24):44-5
Kansas City. Private-sector activity, market reform surge ahead in the heartland. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 20;68(16):54-5
Home care, health care. Berry JH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Feb;125(2):146-50
Coalition for oral health [letter; comment] Henry JL. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Sep;57(9):665-6. Comment on: J Dent Educ 1993 Apr;57(4):273-81.
The Clinton reform plan's administrative structure: the reach and the grasp. Brown LD, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):193-9
The administration of health care reform. Morone JA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):233-7
Coalition seeks drop in hypertensive disorders [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1150
GUIDe (Guidelines for the Use of Intensive Care in Denver): a community effort to define futile and inappropriate care. Murphy DJ, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):326-31
Cleveland Health Quality Choice (CHQC)--an ongoing collaborative, community-based outcomes assessment program. Sirio CA, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):321-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Antitrust, competition, and health care reform. Bloch RE, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):206-23
Pragmatism and health care reform. Cohodes DR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):264-73
Why do we need health alliances? Patricelli RE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):239-42
Reform contenders argue the merits of alliance models [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 20;68(4):14, 16
ISNs are super ... but super ISNs? Nelms CR Jr. **Minn Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):45

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Cooperation in the new 'underground'. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):107, 109, 111

TRENDS

Aggregate, amalgamate, affiliate. Can small shops compete with medical Wal-Marts? [editorial] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1994 Mar;77(3):5
Successfully solo. Nissen T. **Minn Med** 1994 Mar;77(3):10-5
Criterion HealthCare Network. Making clinics without walls a reality [interview by Joseph M. Moriarity] Shaw D, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):6-7, 36
Health care trends revisited. Shaw DA, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Mar;77(3):16-21
Solo doctor's medicine reaches many. Toubin FM. **Minn Med** 1994 Mar;77(3):6-7
Schools as centers for collaborative services for families: a vision for change. Uphold CR, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Sep-Oct;41(5):204-11 (57 ref.)

HEALTH CARE COSTS

see related
HEALTH EXPENDITURES

First-year medical students' attitudes toward access to medical care and cost containment. Hodgson CS, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S70-2
The impact of implantable cardioverter defibrillator therapy on health care systems. Saksena S. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr; 127(4 Pt 2):1193-200 (44 ref.)
Comparison of medical care costs between successful radiofrequency catheter ablation and surgical ablation of accessory pathways in the pediatric age group. Case CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):600-1
Noninvasive positive pressure ventilation for patients with terminal respiratory failure: the ethical and economic costs of delaying the inevitable are too great [editorial; comment] [see comments] Clarke DE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jan;3(1):4-5. Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1994 Jan;3(1):6-10. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1994 Mar;3(2):162. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1994 May;3(3):250-1.
Critical care and healthcare reform [editorial] Dracup K, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;2(5):351-3
How much can we afford? [letter; comment] **Am J Nurs** 1994 May;94(5):14-6. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1993 Dec;93(12):42-4.
A cost comparison of laboratory charges in treating childhood leukemia. A children's cancer group analysis. Baranko PV. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May; 16(2):102-3
Influence of a mobile worksite health promotion program on health care costs. Aldana SG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):378-83
Estimating the value of preventing a human immunodeficiency virus infection. Guinan ME, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):1-4
The US economic and social costs of Alzheimer's disease revisited. Ernst RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug; 84(8):1261-4
The costs and financing of perinatal care in the United States. Long SH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1473-8
Estimating the costs of pregnancy-related care [editorial] McCormick MC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep; 84(9):1376-7
Economics of health care reform. Butler S. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):236-40
Survey of health planning proposals. Krakauer RS. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):232-5 (33 ref.)
Reflections on national health care reform based on Hawaii's experience. Lewin JC. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):227-31
Health care reform: identifying some cost culprits. Palkon DS. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):223-6 (13 ref.)
The white water rapids of the 90s. Edwards WH. **Am Surg** 1994 Jan;60(1):1-6
Savings lie in costs, not charges [letter] Murphy FL. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):609
The high cost of high tech medicine [editorial] Tan KP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):661-2
Health care cost containment: an overview of policy options. Pane GA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):103-8
Health care at an advanced age: myths and misconceptions [editorial] Cohen GD. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15; 121(2):146-7
Healthcare resource use and costs associated with migraine in a managed healthcare setting. Clouse JC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):659-64
Accelerated surgical stay programs. A mechanism to reduce health care costs. Pedersen SH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr; 219(4):374-81
Nursing's response to the crisis of access, costs, and quality in health care. Schroeder C. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Sep; 16(1):1-20
Can the cost of care be contained and quality of care maintained in the management of hypertension? Moser M. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 8;154(15):1665-72 (54 ref.)
No ultimatums for resuscitation policy [letter; comment] Stimler CE. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 28;154(6):699-700 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1641-8.
Random and rambling thoughts on a lazy Sunday afternoon. An example of the chaos theory [editorial] Strong WB. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):524
The greening of the medical profession. Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Sep;64(9 Pt 1):866-7
Medical treatment at Glastonbury Festival [letter; comment] Britten S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1009-10. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):561.
Medical treatment at the Glastonbury Festival. Costs are predictable [letter; comment] Howes C. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2; 307(6908):865. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):561.
Cost-utility analysis [letter; comment] Nicholls A. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1213. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):859-62.
Cost effectiveness analysis of early zidovudine treatment of HIV infected patients. Oddone EZ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1322-5
Economic evaluation and health care. What does it mean? Robinson R. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):670-3
Costs and cost-minimisation analysis. Robinson R. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):726-8
Screening and the costs of treating colorectal cancer. Whynes DK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):965-8
A pilot study of the economic cost and clinical outcome of day patient vs inpatient management of active rheumatoid arthritis. Lambert CM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 33(4):383-8
Opportunities for cost reduction in diabetic retinopathy treatment: case study from Mexico. Phillips M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Mar;28(1):50-61
Costs of diarrhoeal diseases and the savings from a control programme in Cebu, Philippines. Forsberg BC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):579-86
The costs of HIV prevention strategies in developing countries. Söderlund N, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):595-604
The operation was successful, but the patient died. Reflections on health care costs and social support cuts [editorial] Higgins GL. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar; 40:421-3, 426-8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Cutting our throats? [letter; comment] Rutter P. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;39:2107. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Aug;39:1704-8.
Canadian heart health care--product and cost [see comments]

Baltzan M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Dec;9(10):863–4. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 1994 Mar;10(2):178–9, 286.

The real cost of MRI in Canada [letter; comment] Avruch L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1772–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):275–7.

Is heart transplantation a wise use of scarce health care dollars? [editorial] [see comments] Metcalf PJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1829–30. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):643–4.

Fiscal disaster driving health care reform in Nova Scotia [see comments] Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1; 150(3):392–4. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1059.

American Cancer Society and Roche Laboratories Interactive Workshop on Medical Ethics Versus Medical Economics: A Health Care Dilemma in Cancer Patient Care. Proceedings. Washington, D.C., February 16–17, 1993. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9 Suppl):2795–864

Choice and competition: a prescription for affordable health care reform. Jones DA. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):230–3; discussion 233–4

Health care: economic cancer. Lamm RD. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):225–8; discussion 228–9

Holding smokers accountable for heart disease costs. Kaesemeyer WH. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):1029–32

Cost–effectiveness of the treatment of hypertension. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1131–46 (23 ref.)

Rationale for cost–effective laboratory medicine. Robinson A. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Apr;7(2):185–99 (73 ref.)

Effect of pharmaceutical formulation for diltiazem on health care expenditures for hypertension. Skaer TL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):905–11

Individual responsibility and spending other people's money. Bailey WC. **Colo Med** 1994 May;91(5):171–2

Cost evaluation of two methods of post tooth extraction hemostasis in patients on anticoagulant therapy. Zusman SP, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10(2):167–73

The role of clinical research in containing health care costs [letter] Hillis A. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Dec;14(6):560–1

Cost effectiveness of leukocyte depletion. Brand A. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):134–43 (30 ref.)

The socioeconomic impact of chronic pain. Latham J, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Mar;16(1):39–44 (74 ref.)

The costs of managing severe cancer pain and potential savings from transdermal administration. Bloor K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):463–8

The impact of therapy with filgrastim (recombinant granulocyte colony–stimulating factor) on the health care costs associated with cancer chemotherapy. Glaspy JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 7:S23–30

Predicting the future health care expenses of cancer [comment] Kesteloot K. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):3–4. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(1):60–5.

Cost of ectopic pregnancy management: surgery versus methotrexate. Creinin MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec; 60(6):963–9

Purchasing palliative care: availability and cost implications. King M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov;51(6):370–84

American business ethics and health care costs. Garrett TM, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Fall;18(4):44–50

Economic evaluation of healthcare: a half–way technology [editorial] Hutton J. **Health Econ** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–4

QALY league tables [letter; comment] Lyttkens CH. **Health Econ** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):57–8. Comment on: Health Econ 1993 Apr;2(1):59–64.

A model for estimating the costs and burdens of breast cancer diagnosis and treatment in Canada. Will BP, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(4):399–408 **(Eng, Fre)**

The positive side of health care spending [editorial] Lash A. **Indiana Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;86(5):376

A scientific approach to health care reimbursement: paying for what works [editorial] Detre K. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Aug;41(1):1–2

Cost containment in health care: a transatlantic perspective on radiotherapy [editorial] Bernier J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1189–90

Cost containment in health care: effects on American radiation oncology [editorial] Griffin TW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1187–8

1993 ASTRO presidential address: response to the challenge of a changing health care environment. Wilson JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):935–40 (30 ref.)

A comparison of international health outcomes and health care spending. Babazono A, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Summer; 10(3):376–81

Some factors to consider when using the results of economic evaluation studies at the population level. Leidl RM. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Summer; 10(3):467–78

Keeping it secret: the costs and benefits of nursing's hidden work in discharging patients. McWilliam CL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):152–63

Improving quality and accessibility in our health care system: cost effective controls in a reformed system. Steinwachs DM. **J Am Coll Dent** 1994 Spring;61(1):45–51

Patient stories make health care reform issues come alive. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):248

A speech from the speechless: deletion of long–term care from the total health care budget [letter] Smith DA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):1011

Access, provision, and cost of routine eye care: a comparison of Oregon optometrists and ophthalmologists. Gauer BB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Apr;65(4):240–7

Orthopaedics in crisis: the family, the fabric, and the future. Morrey BF. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):642–8

Pharmaceutical advertising and the cost of medical care [editorial] Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(4):191–2

The introduction of economic criteria into the management of arterial disease: an illustration with regard to the socioeconomic consequences of peripheral occlusive arterial disease of the lower limbs. Lebrun T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S17–21

Treatment costs of peripheral arterial occlusive disease in Germany: a comparison of costs and efficacy. Rudofsky G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S22–5 (20 ref.)

The economic burden of depression in 1990 [see comments] Greenberg PE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 54(11):405–18. Comment in: J Clin Psychiatry 1993 Nov;54(11):425–6.

The costs of treating depression [comment] Santiago JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;54(11):425–6. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1993 Nov;54(11):405–18. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1993 Nov;54(11):419–24.

Round and round it goes where it stops nobody knows. Eberly AL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;81(3):151–2

Malpractice attorneys will be our heroes [letter] Jolson AS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;80(9):644

Forecasts of active life expectancy: policy and fiscal implications. Manton KG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48 Spec No:11–26

Illiteracy among Medicaid recipients and its relationship to health care costs. Weiss BD, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(2):99–111

The $147,000 misunderstanding: repercussions of overestimating the cost of AIDS. Green J, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):69–90

Principles of cost effectiveness analysis for the assessment of current and new therapies. Hillner BE, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter;2(4):501–6 (14 ref.)

Economic impact of regression of left ventricular hypertrophy by antihypertensive drugs. Eagle KA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):341–51

Care of hypertensives in Dalby: organisation and health economic aspects. Nilsson P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):551–4

A comparison of health care costs for chiropractic and medical patients [letter; comment] Koffman DM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;16(9):615. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Jun;16(5):291–9.

Re: Health Care Finance Reform: history repeats itself [letter] Webster RM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Feb;83(2):65

Cover costs, test treatments, pay patients: health care reform hearings hot on Hill [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 2;86(5):336–7

Medicaid managed care in Pennsylvania: the HMA experience [editorial] Lomax WP Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;86(6):423–4

In an era of tough choices, what is your comfort level? [letter; comment] DePuey EG. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1829–31. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 May;34(5):860–1.

The nurse–midwife as primary care provider [editorial] Shah MA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):185–7

The patient profile approach to assessing the cost of AIDS and HIV infection. Morton A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):235–42

The impact of disease activity, treatment and disease severity on short–term costs of systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Lacaille D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):448–53. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):394–6.

Offsets are not add–ons: the place of addictions treatment in American health care reform. Langenbucher J. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(1):117–22

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Medical–care expenditures attributable to cigarette smoking—United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):428–9

Smokers may pay, but not their own way [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):644–5

Economics. Eisenberg JM. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 1;271(21):1663–5

A piece of my mind. The little picture. Gelman B. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):417

Science reporters hear wide range of recent data at 12th annual conference [news] Skolnick AA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2413–9

Myths and realities surrounding health reform. Volpp KG, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1370–2

Israel's main health fund nearly bankrupt? [news] Fishman RH. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1496

Evaluation of costs [letter] Silcock J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):755–6

The cost of an open infarct–related artery: comparison of treatment modalities in the reperfusion era [editorial; comment] Aguirre FV. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jan;69(1):87–9 . Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jan;69(1):5–12.

Cost comparison of immediate angioplasty versus thrombolysis followed by conservative therapy for acute myocardial infarction: a randomized prospective trial. Mayo Coronary Care Unit and Catheterization Laboratory Groups [see comments] Reeder GS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jan;69(1):5–12. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jan;69(1):87–9.

Nursing home ownership revisited: market, cost and quality relationships. Davis MA. **Med Care** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1062–8

Costing medical care: using Medicare administrative data. Lave JR, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7 Suppl):JS77–89

The costs of interrupting antihypertensive drug therapy in a Medicaid population. McCombs JS, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Mar;32(3):214–26

Reducing length of stay after hip fracture [letter; comment] Cameron I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):707–8 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 5;159(1):23–5.

Cost effectiveness of prevaccination screening of health care workers for immunity to measles, rubella and mumps. Ferson MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):478–82

An evaluation of laparoscopic versus open cholecystectomy. Hardy KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17;160(2):58–62

Health system reform—another false start? Bluhm GB. **Mich Med** 1993 Oct;92(10):80

Medical–care expenditures attributable to cigarette smoking—United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 8;43(26):469–72

Managing physician practice patterns: providing information feedback to improve quality care & reduce cost. Harr DS, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):138–9

Screening physicians for HIV not cost–effective [letter] Mulcahy JW. **N C Med J** 1994 Jun;55(6):210

An affordable package of medical care for all Americans is a higher goal than absolute freedom for physicians. A reply to Dr. Weaver [see comments] Rogers S. **N C Med J** 1993 Sep;54(9):466–7. Comment in: N C Med J 1993 Dec;54(12):616.

The influence of increased health care costs on general practitioner consultations and prescription collection. Dixon F, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):353–5

Cost of coronary heart disease in New Zealand [see comments] Scott WG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 25; 106(962):347–9. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Oct 27;106(966):462.

Amputations in the surgical budget [letter] Simmons D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25;107(978):208–9

Cost analysis of a primary health centre in northern India. Anand K, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):160–3

Chronic renal failure in India. Mani MK. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):80–4

Health care delivery reform—adaptation not capitulation. Paustian FF. **Nebr Med J** 1994 May;79(5):131–3

Managed mental health, Medicaid, and medical cost offset. Pallak MS, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Fall; (59):27–40

The Eye Care Technology Forum. Impacting eye care cost and effectiveness. Ellwein LB. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan; 101(1):199–201 (0 ref.)

The 1994 health care reform debate: voicing orthopedic concerns about access to specialty care [editorial] Robb WJ 3rd. **Orthopedics** 1994 Feb;17(2):111–2

Re–engineering [editorial] Apple DF Jr. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct; 31(10):621

Complications and costs of management of acute spinal cord injury. Tator CH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Nov;31(11):700–14

Past and present. "The patient versus the costs". Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1993 Summer;56(3):46

The health care cost crisis in America: too much of a good thing? Schroeder SA. **Pharos** 1994 Spring;57(2):22–7

Open letter to Mrs. Hillary Rodham Clinton [letter] [see comments] Enevoldsen L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1413–4. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1522.

Government–managed healthcare. More for less or less for more? Niskanen WA. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 15; 95(3):107–12

What private–practice doctors can do to contain costs. Steps you can take to preserve a free market. Orient JM. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 15;95(3):32–8

A simple solution to reform? [letter] Taylor JW. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jul;96(1):24

Cost differences between low birthweight attributable to smoking and low birthweight for all causes. Li CQ, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):28–34

Colliding forces in radiology: technologic imperative, resource limitations, and accountability demands. Hendee WR, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):647–53; discussion 654–5 (10 ref.)

The 'economics' of medical technology. Járos GG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):416–9

Cost escalation in health–care technology—possible solutions. Járos GG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun; 83(6):420–2

Clinical economics [editorial] Sommers DK. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May;83(5):307–8

Cost of acute hepatitis B infection in Swedish adults. Struve J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):693–7

Basic research and the cost of health care [letter; comment] Beary JF 3d, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1358. Comment on: Science 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):416–8.

Health care costs [letter; comment] DeBakey ME. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):158. Comment on: Science

1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1497.
Health care costs [letter; comment] Deckert GH. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):158–9. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1497.
Health care costs [letter; comment] Martin AR. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):157. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1497.
Further profiles of granisetron (Kytril): effect on quality of life and pharmacoeconomics. Eisenberg PD. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 5):26–9 (32 ref.)
Too far to walk: maternal mortality in context. Thaddeus S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1091–110 (111 ref.)
A letter to the President. Pickleman J. **Surgery** 1993 Oct; 114(4):633–6
Concerns raised over home care cost estimates [letter] Malone CB. **Tex Med** 1994 May;90(5):7–8
Taming the Medicaid beast. Lawmakers are looking to managed care to rein in escalating costs. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1994 Aug;90(8):32–5
Applying economics to clinical research: the challenges of cost effectiveness analysis of medical care. Eisenberg JM. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;104:214–25; discussion 225–7
Prospective development of a cost-efficient program for radical retropubic prostatectomy. Koch MO, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):311–8
Saving big dollars [editorial] Ward SD. **W V Med J** 1994 Mar;90(3):111
The search for access and quality at an acceptable price: a view of health care reform. Gibbs CE, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Winter;3(4):206–15 (11 ref.)
[A specialized outpatient foot clinic for patients with diabetes decreases the number of amputations and is cost-saving (letter)] Post D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 21; 138(21):1093 **(Dut)**
[The role of economic analysis in health care] Kesteloot K. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(3):191–202; discussion 202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Economic analysis of diagnostic and therapeutic methods in cases of cold thyroid nodules] Eeckhoudt L, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993;54(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health at cost? Meeting of the FICOSSER Inter-Center Collaborative Research Group on Health Cost Containment Policies (Barcelona, Spain, 19–21 April 1993)] Doan BD. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 33(2):153–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cost effectiveness evaluation of breast cancer therapy. Comparative analysis 1975–1985 in a cancer prevention center] Lapeyre-Mestre M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(5):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Procedures in economics: from an authoritarian method to a participative method] Toriel E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Oct;113(10):831–3 **(Fre)**
[Requirements of graduates of training courses from the viewpoint of research done outside of universities] Schräder WF. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cost expansion of the health system as a risk process] Düllings J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An estimate of the health costs of chronic critical ischemia of the limbs] Borgonovi E, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:81S–84S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The price of health or health at any price (editorial)] Errasti F. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1993 Jul–Sep;38(3):5–6 **(Spa)**
[Competition based on equal conditions—does it exist in the health care field?] Romanus M. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 1;90(48):4299–300 **(Swe)**
[Don't the principle of selection and drop-out rate play any role? (letter)] Taube A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 22; 90(38):3174 **(Swe)**
[Economic inducement in health care—what are the lasting effects? (editorial)] Calltorp J. **Nord Med** 1994;109(5):138–9 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The role of risk adjustment in national health reform. Polzer K. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):445–51
The Brody plan [editorial] Lehman RM. **Conn Med** 1993 Jul;57(7):493–4
Untended social problems add to cost of health care in Connecticut. Norbeck TB. **Conn Med** 1994 Feb;58(2):87–93
The Clinton health plan: what does it do for reproductive health services? Rosoff JI. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):39–41
Sowing the seeds of reform in 1994 [see comments] Aaron HJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):57–68. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring (II);13(2):299–302.
Health system reform: let's not miss our chance. Altman S. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):69–80
The Clinton plan: a researcher examines reform. Fuchs VR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):102–14
Health reform: the good, the bad, and the bottom line. Hadley J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):115–31
Patients at risk: health reform and risk adjustment [see comments] Newhouse JP. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):132–46. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring (II):13(2):302.
Financing, estimation, and economic effects [see comments] Rivlin AM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):30–49. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):50–4; discussion 55.
Eliminating waste and inefficiency can do little to contain costs. Schwartz WB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):224–38
An alternative estimate: no pain, no gain [comment] Sheils JF, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):50–4; discussion 55. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):30–49.
CHMIS ... a mixed message for physicians. Briggs T. **Iowa Med** 1994 Feb;84(2):68–71
Analysis of the Louisiana Medicaid program: a microcosm of the U.S. health cost crisis. Ellis MS. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Jan;146(1):25–31
Who will speak for doctors in the debate over health care? Blackwell J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):405–7
Do the "right" thing. Clark E. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep; 82(9):467–9
The American Health Security Act of 1993: freedom of choice versus cost conscious choice [editorial] Jackson BL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):675–7
Letting people control health care costs. McManus B. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):457–8
Clinton's health reform plan: an assessment from the left. Parish DC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):588, 590
Clinton's health reform plan: an assessment from the right. Wilkinson JD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):589, 591
The role of nursing in public policy reform. Fox JC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug;31(8):9–12
The use of guidelines to reduce costs and improve quality: a perspective from the insurers. Tingley FW. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):330–4
A public policy framework for our nation's health information infrastructure. LaRocco L. **MD Comput** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):143–5
Health care cost and its containment: the dilemma of conflicting law, ethics and economics. Bhushan C, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Apr;43(4):326–31
Certificate of Need laws increase medical care costs [letter] Haas EJ. **Mich Med** 1993 Mar;92(3):5–6
Pharmaceutical penny-pinching under MinnesotaCare. Boynton MM. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):41–2
The numbers game. Quantifying quality of care [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):5
The bottom line: PHOs benefit hospitals, not doctors. Lang HL. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):17–21
George Halvorson talks reform. Moriarity J. **Minn Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):6–7, 42
The information solution. Public, private efforts seek to improve care, reduce costs through data collection. Nissen T. **Minn Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):14–20
Senator Kerrey and health system reform. Shapiro RF. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Feb;79(2):21–3
The physician citizen and politics [editorial] Wilson CS. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Feb;79(2):24
New CABG reports include percentages and odds. Malcolm JA Jr. **Pa Med** 1994 Jan;97(1):18
Reform debate touches Pennsylvania. Woods D. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):24–5
Say no to healthcare price controls. Dingman RB. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):33–5
'We don't have a healthcare crisis in this country' ... yet [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 15; 95(3):15–6, 23–5
Hospice model shows how managed care can succeed [letter] Reese R. **Tex Med** 1994 Mar;90(3):7–8
Double whammy [editorial] Kendig EL Jr. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):219
[Conversion of the public health structure regulation—experiences with diagnosis-related total cases in surgery] Bauer H. **Chirurg** 1993 Dec;64(12):Suppl 245–9 **(Ger)**
[Nine months German Statutory Health Insurance Structural Reform Law—effects and perspectives] Engel H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Feb;56(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social control of medical-technical progress] Meyer D. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan;56(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medicine in crisis] Hammer B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(21):546–50 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A Canadian study of the total medical costs for patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and the predictors of costs. Clarke AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1548–59
Cost analysis of early discharge after hip fracture [see comments] Hollingworth W, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9; 307(6909):903–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1147. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):138.
Impact of introducing near patient testing for standard investigations in general practice [see comments] Rink E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):775–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1008.
The uninsured 'access gap' and the cost of universal coverage. Long SH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):211–20
U.S. health care costs: the untold true story. Pauly MV. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):152–9
Uncertainty in the economic evaluation of health care technologies: the role of sensitivity analysis. Briggs A, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):95–104 (45 ref.)
The cost and efficiency of public and private health care facilities in Ogun State, Nigeria. Wouters A. **Health Econ** 1993 Apr;2(1):31–42
Quality and cost of services for seriously mentally ill individuals in British Columbia and the United States [see comments] Torrey EF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):943–50. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Apr;45(4):383–4.
CBO study takes technical angle, leaves the politics for congress [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5;68(5):14, 16
Health care paper chase, 1993: the cost to the nation, the states, and the District of Columbia. Hellander I, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):1–9
Developments in health care costs—an update. Vincenzino JV. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Jan–Mar;75(1):30–5
Chartbook on health data on older Americans: United States, 1992. Health care use and its cost. Furner SE. **Vital Health Stat [3]** 1993 May;(29):21–36
[The Quebec system of indemnification for occupational asthma. Description, efficacy, and costs] Malo JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Did Alberta attempt to cut health care costs too quickly? Cairney R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1857–9
The Colorado Medical Society and the threatened balkanization of the profession. Bailey WC. **Colo Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):339–43
Understanding health care integration—Part II. Lewis T. **Colo Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):311
Current and future costs of cancer [see comments] Koopmanschap MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):60–5 . Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(1):3–4.
Methodological approaches to pharmaco-economics. Souêtre EJ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(2):101–7 (10 ref.)
Why managed care has failed to contain health costs. Enthoven AC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):27–43
Markets, budgets, and health care cost control. White J. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):44–57
Something rotten in the state of clinical and economic evaluations? [editorial] Freemantle N, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):63–7
Priorities and research strategy in health economics for the 1990s [editorial] Williams A. **Health Econ** 1993 Dec; 2(4):295–302
Prevention: good medicine, but not good economics [letter; comment] Cadmus RR. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5; 68(7):8. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Feb 5;68(3):10.
An economist's brief guide to the recent debate on the Canadian health care system. Chernomas R, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):189–200
Economic evaluation of drugs in peripheral vascular disease and stroke. Drummond M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S4–7
Factors to be considered in estimating the cost of dentistry in a national health program. Schoen MH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Dec;57(12):913–22 (38 ref.)
Report of the Committee to Investigate Changing Trends in Medicine. Fitzgerald MR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Feb; 92(2):76–8
The Clinton health care plan: implications for the future of medicine. Sade RM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec; 82(12):667–71
A New World order: is big brother watching your medical practice? Musgrave TL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Dec; 86(12):529–31
How will changes in health insurance tax policy and employer health plan contributions affect access to health care and health care costs? Marquis MS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):939–44
The Canadian health care system: from masterpiece to mess. Moffat JD. **Kans Med** 1994 Mar;95(3):63–4
QALYs, HYEs, and the loss of innocence [editorial; comment] Fryback DG. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Oct–Dec; 13(4):271–2. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):281–6. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):287–92.
Health expenditures: considering all the costs. **Mich Med** 1993 Apr;92(4):33–4
Rural reform. Communities take the initiative [see comments] Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):10–5. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):5.
The health care crisis—how we got there. Hollowell JW. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):222–4
"The plan" means Americans must make tough choices. Comerci JL. **W V Med J** 1993 Oct;89(10):454
Health care disaster [editorial] Ward SD. **W V Med J** 1993 Oct;89(10):455
Funds squeezed and stretched: the predicament of health care. Adewunmi OA. **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(4):346–8
[A frame without contents? Administrative tasks and concomitant responsibility] Hansis M. **Chirurg** 1994 May; 65(5):suppl 114 **(Ger)**
[Limits in medicine. Ethical and economic aspects] Horn J. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):Suppl 193–7 **(Ger)**
[Profile of responsibilities in the position of hospital chief of surgery from the viewpoint of cost carriers] Sitzmann

H. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 38–9 **(Ger)**
[Medical ethics in the medical–industrial complex] Creutzfeldt W. **Med Klin** 1993 Nov 15;88(11):658–64 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic radiology. Health care costs and need for therapy relevant examination strategies] Gerhardt P. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 May;47(5):129–38 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION**

HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS see **HEALTH PERSONNEL**

HEALTH CARE RATIONING

On low back pain. Enzmann DR.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Jan;15(1):109–13
The rising cost of pharmaceuticals: an ethicist's perspective. Rothman DJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Aug;50(8 Suppl 4):S10–2
Should intensive care be limited for patients with self–induced disease? [editorial] Terry PB, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1994 May;307(5):374–7
Allocating health care resources: the vexing case of rehabilitation [letter; comment] Johnston M, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Oct;72(5):331–2. Comment on: Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Apr;72(2):101–5.
Critical care medicine at a new crossroads: the intersection of economics and ethics in the intensive care unit [editorial] Lanken PN. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 149(1):3–5
Allocation of intensive care. The physician's role. Snider GL.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Aug;150(2):575–80
Intensive care unit resource utilisation. Buist M.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Feb;22(1):46–60 (109 ref.)
The Oregon Health Plan: a process for reform. Kitzhaber JA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):330–3
Thoughts on the Clinton health plan [letter] Sugar SJ.
Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 1;120(7):622
What is vision worth? The Oregon medical approach [news] Javitt JC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):311
QALYs for resource allocation: probably not and certainly not now [comment] [see comments] Burrows C, et al.
Aust J Public Health 1993 Sep;17(3):278–86 (55 ref.). Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1993 Sep;17(3):272–8. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1993 Dec;17(4):397.
QALYs for resource allocation: a rejoinder to a reply [letter] Burrows C, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 18(1):116–7
QALYs: simple sheep's clothing for complex wolves? [letter] Burton P, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar;18(1):117–8
Are other methods better than QALYs? [letter] Kemp R.
Aust J Public Health 1994 Mar;18(1):117
Allocating resources for health and social care in England [see comments] Judge K, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 21; 308(6940):1363–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):198.
Equity in health care [letter] Mays N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):673
Resource restraints: what do we tell our patients? [letter] Spry NA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):559
Ethical implications of risk stratification in the acute care setting. Knaus W. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Spring; 2(2):193–6
Prognostic scoring systems: facing difficult decisions with objective data. Sasse K. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Spring;2(2):185–91
Rationing health care resources. Is the quality–adjusted life–year a helpful guide? Warren JM.
Can Fam Physician 1994 Jan;40:123–4, 127–8
Caring for unhealthy lifestyles [letter; comment] Alibhai SM.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):508–9; discussion 510–1 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):745–6.
Health care for the elderly? [letter; comment] Biehn J.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):643–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1829–30.
Outcome of rationing access to open–heart surgery: effect of the wait for elective surgery on patient outcome [see comments] Carrier M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1117–22. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):324–5.
Caring for unhealthy lifestyles [letter] Clews AG.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):509–10; discussion 510–1
Caring for unhealthy lifestyles [letter; comment] Ghent CN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):509; discussion 510–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):745–6.
Caring for unhealthy lifestyles [letter; comment] Harris JD.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):510; discussion 510–1 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):745–6.
Hemodialysis in Canada: a first–class medical crisis [editorial; comment] Kjellstrand CM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1067–71. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1099–1105.
Is heart transplantation a wise use of scarce health care dollars? [editorial] [see comments] Metcalf PJ.
Can Med Assoc J 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1829–30. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):643–4.
Diminishing health care resources may mean liability problems for physicians. OReilly M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1657–9
Caring for unhealthy lifestyles [letter; comment] Taylor MC.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):508; discussion 510–1 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):745–6.
Health care reform in oncology. Krakoff IH.
Cancer Invest 1994;12(2):235–6; discussion 236–7
Health care: economic cancer. Lamm RD. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):225–8; discussion 228–9
The rationing of medical care in the United States [editorial] Rosner F. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):984–5
The impending crisis awaiting cardiac transplantation. Modeling a solution based on selection. Stevenson LW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):450–7
Health policy and craniofacial care: issues in resource allocation. Strauss RP. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jan; 31(1):78–80
Public policy and AIDS. Evans HE. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar; 21(1):29–38 (10 ref.)
Should health care for the elderly be rationed? [editorial] Callahan D. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Apr;4(4):393–4
The rationing of intensive care. Miller DH.
Crit Care Clin 1994 Jan;10(1):135–43 (21 ref.)
Attitudes of critical care medicine professionals concerning distribution of intensive care resources. The Society of Critical Care Medicine Ethics Committee.
Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;22(2):358–62
Will, the 'geriatric party animal'. How much health care is too much? Some patients challenge our assumptions. Anderson EG. **Geriatrics** 1994 Apr;49(4):53–4
Setting limits: a response. Callahan D. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):393–8
Journalistic elder abuse: it's time to get rid of fictions, get down to facts. Cohen GD. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun; 34(3):399–401
Minds and hearts. Priorities in mental health services. Boyle PJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):S3–23
Hospital resource allocation: the real story. Schwantes VD.
Hosp Health Netw 1994 Jun 5;68(11):80
Rationing the public's health and the optometric agenda. Marshall EC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Feb;65(2):99–107 (64 ref.)
Tom's last day. Conrad P. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jun; 81(6):419–20
Discovering the right questions—our call to action—who will define health care rationing, and how? Burton RI.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Mar;19(2):169–80
Resource allocation. Hargrove MD Jr.
J La State Med Soc 1993 Oct;145(10):427–8
The ethics of rationing [editorial] Wilkinson JD.
J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Jun;83(6):338–40
Professions and public alike need to think about their moral values [editorial] Neuberger RJ. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Mar; 20(1):5–6
Ethical issues in separation of the Lakeberg Siamese twins [editorial] [see comments] Paris JJ. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):423–4. Comment in: J Perinatol 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):168. Comment in: J Perinatol 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):168–9.
Comparison of assessments made by a consultant in public health and housing staff on applications for rehousing on medical grounds. Austin D, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):346–51
Is antenatal care apportioned according to obstetric risk? The Scottish antenatal care study. Tucker J, et al.
J Public Health Med 1994 Mar;16(1):60–70
Clinical and public health ethics [letter; comment] Connolly CK. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):478–9. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Apr;27(2):161–8.
More therapeutic conservatism [letter; comment] [see comments] Murfin D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct; 27(4):474–5. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Apr;27(2):121–6. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):86–7.
Therapeutic conservatism [letter; comment] Walley T.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):86–7. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jul;27(3):339. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Oct;27(4):473. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Oct;27(4):473–4. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Oct;27(4):474–5.
Outcomes of older patients receiving chronic dialysis [letter; comment] Brogan DJ. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):275–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):34–6.
Rationing failure. The ethical lessons of the retransplantation of scarce vital organs [see comments] Ubel PA, et al.
JAMA 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2469–74. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1157; discussion 1157–8.
Rationing care by age deemed unfair [news] Dean M.
Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1278
Rationing of infertility services [letter; comment] Kingsland C. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1558. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1117–8.
Justice for gatekeepers. Toon PD. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5; 343(8897):585–7
Resource restraints: what do we tell our patients? [letter; comment] Denham JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17; 160(2):95–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 20;159(6):367–8.
Ethics, distribution and Oregon. Gaut B. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):280–1
Hard times for hospital administrators. The problem of resource allocation. Komesaroff P. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):468–71
Marginal reallocation in pursuit of more efficient health care. Leeder SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):472–5
Disclosing rationing decisions: a reply to Paul S. Appelbaum [comment] Hall MA. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(2):211–5. Comment on: Milbank Q 1993;71(4):645–68; discussion 669–76.
Trust and informed consent to rationing [comment] Mechanic D. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(2):217–23. Comment on: Milbank Q 1993;71(4):645–68; discussion 669–76.
Perspectives of the legislator: allocating resources. Sederburg WA. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec;41 Suppl:37–48
Health care rationing: not such a bad idea [letter] Meymandi A. **N C Med J** 1994 May;55(5):160–1
Rationing medical care—a comparative perspective [editorial; comment] Schroeder SA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1089–91. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1063–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1068–71.
Should the elderly be denied dialysis? [editorial] Oreopoulos DG. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(2):105–7
Past and present. "The patient versus the costs". Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1993 Summer;56(3):46
Hawaii's healthcare system is a disaster—no matter what you have heard. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 15;95(3):103–6
Patients worry about rationing and long lines [interview by Robert J. Roos] Skotte DM. **Postgrad Med** [993 Nov 15; 94(7):60–3
The QALY: a guide for the public health physician. Petrou S, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Sep;107(5):327–36
The 'economics' of medical technology. Járos GG, et al.
S Afr Med J 1993 Jun;83(6):416–9
Surgical resource consumption in an academic health consortium. Muñoz E, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Apr;115(4):411–6
[Supported diabetic diet—public opposition is absent (letter)] Jensen NH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1152–4 **(Dan)**
[Health at cost? Meeting of the FICOSSER Inter–Center Collaborative Research Group on Health Cost Containment Policies (Barcelona, Spain, 19–21 April 1993)] Doan BD. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 33(2):153–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health and socioeconomic constraints (editorial)] Boustany FN. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(3):131–5 **(Fre)**
[Family policies in the European community in 1991] Schwoebel V. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993; 41(5):428–9 **(Fre)**
[Requirements of graduates of training courses from the viewpoint of research done outside of universities] Schräder WF. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is disease a sole criterion for rationing of security? An attempt to discuss the basic question in social policy] Bjørndal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30; 114(3):361–4 **(Nor)**
[Prioritizing in practice. Thinking about it, wishing it, then doing it!] Brinch L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3392–4 **(Nor)**
[Is the main goal of the health care services to produce health?] Fredriksen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Prioritizing and righteousness—what do we do when we can't do everything?] Norheim OF.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[An economic strait–jacket is not good for health care (letter)] Berge U. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 8;90(49):4413 **(Swe)**
[The market–oriented policy counteracts the purpose of health care (letter)] Brorsson A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6;91(14):1388 **(Swe)**
[Priority decisions in health care—a survey of attitudes. Treatment of athletic injuries should be removed from public health care] Holmström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1326–31 **(Swe)**
[Priority decisions require knowledge!] Kron B.
Lakartidningen 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1333–4 **(Swe)**
[The weakest suffer. More radical measures are necessary. Age criteria must be discussed] Nilstun T, et al.
Lakartidningen 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1331–3 **(Swe)**
[Laboratory medicine and shrinking resources (letter)] Schwan A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 5;91(1–2):19 **(Swe)**
[Shrinking resources for front–line laboratory diagnosis (letter)] Wadström T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 27; 91(17):1692 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–conservative dentistry: appropriate dentistry at lower cost. Smith IR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Oct;38(5):360–6 (60 ref.)
How can hospitals ration drugs? Drug rationing in a teaching hospital: a method to assign priorities. Drug Committee of the Royal Adelaide Hospital [see comments] Bochner F, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):901–5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):905–6; discussion 907–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):906; discussion

907–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):907–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):54.
How can hospitals ration drugs? Fairness is at issue [comment] Chadwick R. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):907; discussion 907–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):901–5.
How can hospitals ration drugs? Formulate, don't formularise [comment] Donaldson C. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2; 308(6933):905–6; discussion 907–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):901–5.
Drug rationing in a teaching hospital [letter; comment] McLean AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):54. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):901–5.
How can hospitals ration drugs? First consider the overall process of care [comment] Petrie JC. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2; 308(6933):906; discussion 907–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):901–5.
Cost–utility analysis [see comments] Robinson R. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):859–62. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1213.
Infertility treatment targeted as Ontario delists services. Brooks J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):970–2
Improving patient care: consequences for resource allocation. Jönsson B. **Cardiology** 1994;84(6):420–6 (12 ref.)
The determinants of hospital utilisation: implications for resource allocation in England. Benzeval M, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):105–16
QALY league tables: handle with care [see comments] Gerard K, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Apr;2(1):59–64 (25 ref.) . Comment in: Health Econ 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):57–8.
Setting priorities in health care: an economist's view. Williams A. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):365–7
Affordable health care [editorial] Dabney WM. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;34(8):278
Health system reform. Will controlling costs require rationing services? Eddy DM. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):324–8
Clinical decision making: from theory to practice. Rationing resources while improving quality. How to get more for less. Eddy DM. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):817–24
High cost medicines [letter; comment] Atkinson H. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 9;107(973):88. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Jan 26;107(970):5–6.
Control of high cost medicines [see comments] Pillans PI. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26;107(970):5–6. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Mar 9;107(973):88. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Mar 23;107(974):113.
Cost containment: the Americas. Canada. Barnett R, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):332–5
Cost containment: Europe. The Netherlands. Miranda DR, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):357–63
The dirty secret of health reform. 'It's rationing, stupid!' [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jul;96(1):13–4, 16
Liver transplant candidate stratification systems. Implications for third–party payors and organ allocation. Muto P, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):306–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ethics of casting the first stone: personal responsibility, rationing, and transplants [editorial] Caplan AL. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):219–21
Transplant recipient selection: peacetime vs. wartime triage. Rhodes R, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Fall; 1(4):327–31
Making patients pay for their life–style choices. Schwartz RL. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Fall;1(4):393–400
Change in the British National Health Service: policy paradox and the rationing issue. Salter B. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):45–72 (65 ref.)
ADA analyses of the Oregon health care plan. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Spring;9(4):397–424
Pseudoscience and the law: the case of the Oregon Medicaid rationing experiment. Astrue MJ. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Spring;9(4):375–86
Ethics, outcomes, and epistemology: how should imprecise data figure into health–policy formulation? [editorial; comment] Dagi TF. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall;4(3):262–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):206–11.
The relevance of suffering and identifying with others when allocating resources, and clinical implications of the elasticity of the law [editorial; comment] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall;4(3):203–5, 211, 218. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):206–11. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):219–24. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):258–61. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):262–6.
Outcome predictors in the early withdrawal of life support: issues of justice and allocation for the severely brain injured [see comments] Toms SA. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall; 4(3):206–11. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):203–5, 211, 218. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):262–6. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):258–61. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):262–61.
Justice and outcomes research: the ethical limits [editorial; comment] Veatch RM. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall;4(3):258–61 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):206–11.
Response to Daniel Callahan—better ways of rationing [letter; comment] Hunt RW. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Mar; 20(1):53–4. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Mar;19(1):19–23; discussion 24–7.
Fault and the allocation of spare organs. Smart B. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Mar;20(1):26–30
Rationing and the Americans With Disabilities Act [letter; comment] Kopelman LM. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29; 271(24):1903–4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 26;271(4):308–14.
Rationing and the Americans with Disabilities Act [see comments] Orentlicher D. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26; 271(4):308–14. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1903–4.
Informed consent to rationing decisions [see comments] Hall MA. **Milbank Q** 1993;71(4):645–68; discussion 669–76. Comment in: Milbank Q 1994;72(2):211–5. Comment in: Milbank Q 1994;72(2):217–23.
Clinical ethics help clarify complex times. Capone RA. **Pa Med** 1994 Mar;97(3):60

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Rationing alternatives for medical care. Phelps CE. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:413–36 (48 ref.)
Rationing and resource management. Ward CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;47(3):162–6

STANDARDS

Allocation of cadaver kidneys: new pressures, new solutions. Braun WE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):526–30
Evaluation of a treatment limitation policy with a specific treatment–limiting order page. O'Toole EE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 28;154(4):425–32
Heart transplantation. Other ethical questions [editorial; comment] Iserson KV. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):321–2. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Mar;148(3):316–20.
Equitable distribution in pediatric heart transplantation. Arguments in favor of a national list [see comments] Leonhardt DE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar; 148(3):316–20 (22 ref.). Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Mar;148(3):321–2.
Equity in community care. Challis L, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1496–9
Who cares about equity in the NHS? [see comments] Whitehead M. **BMJ** 1994 May 14;308(6939):1284–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1717.
Saint Martin of Tours in a new world of medical ethics [see comments] Lamm RD. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):159–67. Comment in: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1994 Spring;3(2):168–72.
Ethical issues and transplantation technology. Thomasma DC. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Fall;1(4):333–43
What do we owe the elderly? Allocating social and health care resources. The Joint International Research Group of the Institute for Bioethics. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):S1–12
The morality of efficiency in health care—some uncomfortable implications. Culyer AJ. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):7–18 (25 ref.)
Disease gravity and urgency of need as guidelines for liver allocation. Eghtesad B, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):56S–62S
Liver transplantation and alcohol: who should get transplants? Krom RA. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):28S–32S (20 ref.)
Relationship of age with eligibility for thrombolytic therapy and mortality among patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Krumholz HM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Feb;42(2):127–31
The ethics of allocation of scarce health care resources: a view from the centre. Calman KC. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Jun; 20(2):71–4
The common good in a secular society: the relevance of a Roman Catholic notion to the healthcare allocation debate. Lustig BA. **J Med Philos** 1993 Dec;18(6):569–87
Prioritization and organ distribution for liver transplantation. Bronsther O, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12;271(2):140–3
Clinical decision making: from theory to practice. Principles for making difficult decisions in difficult times. Eddy DM. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1792–8
Who keeps the gate? Sulmasy DP. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3; 270(17):2116–7
Development of a central matching system for the allocation of cadaveric kidneys: a simulation of clinical effectiveness versus equity. Yuan Y, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr–Jun;14(2):124–36
Waiting lists for coronary artery surgery: can they be better organised? Agnew TM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 8; 107(979):211–5
GUIDe (Guidelines for the Use of Intensive Care in Denver): a community effort to define futile and inappropriate care. Murphy DJ, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):326–31
Coronary heart disease: trends in spatial inequalities and implications for health care planning in England. Bryce C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar;38(5):677–90

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Truth lies somewhere, if we knew but where [news] Nicholson RH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):5
Ethics ... Americans are becoming more tolerant of some form of health care rationing [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):26
Opinions of Dutch physicians, nurses, and citizens on health care policy, rationing, and technology. Tymstra T, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2995–9
Access to heart and liver transplantation in the late 1980s. Ozminkowski RJ, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Nov;31(11):1027–42
Differences in treatment of ischemic heart disease at a public and a voluntary hospital: sources and consequences. Yedidia MJ. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(2):299–327
Waiting times for knee–replacement surgery in the United States and Ontario [see comments] Coyte PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1068–71. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1089–91.
Availability and appropriateness of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia in 10 countries [see comments] Silberman G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1063–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1089–91.

TRENDS

Setting limits in clinical medicine. Murphy DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 14;154(5):505–12 (114 ref.)
Allocation of resources in intensive care: a transatlantic perspective. Osborne M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26; 343(8900):778–80 (30 ref.)
Austere military medical care: a graded response. Dressler DP, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):196–201 (43 ref.)

HEALTH CARE REFORM

Roles for medical education in health care reform. Association of American Medical Colleges. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):512–5
Goals and principles for health care reform. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):713–6
Academic medicine: the cornerstone of the American health care system. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):709–12
Medical education and the generalist quest [comment] Altman DF. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr;69(4):283–5. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Apr;69(4):245–60. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Apr;69(4):261–6.
The basic scientist and the generalist: natural partners for educational reform. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug; 69(8):640
Time to stanch the flow of residents. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):464–5
Project 3000 by 2000 and health care reform. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):728
A general and primary solution for American health care problems. Jeffords JM. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):664–5
Preserving and advancing the academic mission in health care reform. Keyes JA Jr. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):642–3
Academic health centers and health care reform. Miles SH, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):648–53
The deafening din. Petersdorf RG. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb; 69(2):121
Working together in times of change. Shine KI. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):644–6
The evolution of clinical laboratory regulation—a primer for universal health care. Prier JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 349:145–52
Confronting the realities of a radiologist's life: a primer on survival in the managed health care market. Bramson RT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):783–7
1993 ACR Intersociety Commission summit meeting: health care system reform—opportunities and exigencies. McClennan BL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1481–6
To the shower, doctor. Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1994 Jan; 63(7):2–3
The search for simplicity. Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1994 Feb; 63(8):2–3
"Reflections from a dean". Pruitt AW. **Ala Med** 1994 Jan; 63(7):16–8
What health–system reform means for Texas. Richardson M. **Ala Med** 1994 Feb;63(8):22–4
President's report. West JE. **Ala Med** 1994 Feb;63(8):4–5
First, do no harm. West JE. **Ala Med** 1994 Jan;63(7):4–5
Marching in a new parade: family medicine and health care reform. Rivo ML. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;49(1):42–4
The cardiovascular work force: too large for the future? [editorial] Goldstein S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15; 74(4):394–5
Put our patients first [editorial] Urschel HC Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):170–1
American health care reform: implications for medical nutrition therapy. Coulston AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1275–6
Nutrition is the keystone of prevention [editorial] Kretchmer N. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;60(1):1
President's address, 1994: nutrition, politics, and health care reform. Rivlin RS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;60(4):612–4
Critical care and healthcare reform [editorial] Dracup K, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;2(5):351–3
Pharmacy manpower: implications for pharmaceutical care and health care reform. Knapp KK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1212–20
Compassionate dispensing [editorial] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Dec;50(12):2529
Policy questions regarding quality and health care reform [editorial] Ziegenfuss JT Jr. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Winter; 8(4):171
The best buy in health care [editorial] [see comments] Betts VT. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Nov;93(11):7. Comment in: Am J Nurs 1994 Mar;94(3):24.
Changing standard in consumer–provider relations [editorial]

Joel LA. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jun;94(6):7
Closing the school health safety net [editorial] Joel LA. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Sep;94(9):7
Draconian measures aren't reform [letter; comment] Valko NG. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Mar;94(3):24. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1993 Nov;93(11):7.
Professionalism, physician autonomy, and the new economics of medicine. Brame RG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug; 171(2):293–7
Nationally speaking. Value in a changing environment. Evert MM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Dec;47(12):1063–6
Out-of-hospital health care: innovation and excellence for the new century [editorial; comment] Johnson TR. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):407–8. Comment on: Am J Perinatol 1993 Sep;10(5):384–7.
Health insurance reform and psychotherapy [letter; comment] Allen TE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 151(1):153–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;150(1):7–18.
The linkage of health care reform and health services research [editorial] Regier DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 150(11):1613–5
Policy statement 9307: people with disabilities in national health care reform. American Public Health Association. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):516–7
Policy statement 9308: coverage of counseling and patient education services and funding of health education programs under national health care reform. American Public Health Association. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 84(3):517–8
Should single-payer advocates support President Clinton's proposal for health care reform? Brown ER. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):182–5
Health care reform--more than cost containment and universal access. Feingold E. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):727–8
Commentary: recent reforms in the British National Health Service--lessons for the United States. Holland WW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):186–9
Patients' rights after health care reform: who decides what is medically necessary? Mariner WK. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1515–20
The future of public health in health care reform. Navarro V. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):729–30
Porches, politics, and public health. Smith DR. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):725–6
Health care reform and public health: weighing the proposals [editorial] Susser M. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb; 84(2):173–5
Learning from health care experiences in developing countries [editorial; comment] Taylor CE. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1531–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Nov;83(11):1527–301. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Nov;83(11):1537–30.
The changing physician-patient relationship in critical care medicine under health care reform. Luce JM. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):266–70
National Health Care Reform. What are the Issues? Where are we Going? Newark, New Jersey, April 30–May 1, 1993. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):221–45 (0 ref.)
Health care issues of the 1990s: what are our responsibilities as surgeons? Albo D Jr. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):576–80
Survey of health planning proposals. Krakauer RS. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):232–5 (33 ref.)
Clinton's health plan: pros and cons for pharmacy. Flanagan ME. **Am Pharm** 1994 Jan;NS34(1):43–5, 90
Enthoven to discuss managed competition. Flanagan ME. **Am Pharm** 1994 Feb;NS34(2):77, 79
Life in pharmacy after health care reform. Gagnon JP. **Am Pharm** 1994 Jan;NS34(1):5–6
States take lead on health care reform. Harding R. **Am Pharm** 1993 Oct;NS33(10):35–8
The white water rapids of the 90s. Edwards WH. **Am Surg** 1994 Jan;60(1):1–6
US needs allergists [letter; comment] Kao NL. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Mar;72(3):286. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1993 Sep;71(3):200–3.
A warning shot has been fired across our bow--did we notice? In Oregon, the future is now [editorial] O'Hollaren MT. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr;72(4):287–91
The silence is deafening. Selner JC. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Feb; 72(2):129–32
The Oregon Health Plan: a process for reform. Kitzhaber JA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):330–3
The oversight of medical care: a proposal for reform. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):423–31
Grass roots participation in health care reform. Crawshaw R. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):677–81
Thoughts on the Clinton health plan [letter] Glusker P. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1;120(7):622
Reforming workers' compensation [letter; comment] Kapusta MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1051–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 15;120(2):163–4.
The Clinton health care plan: fundamental or incremental reform? [editorial] Schroeder SA. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):945–7
Thoughts on the Clinton health plan [letter] Sugar SJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1;120(7):622
Health care reform in the United States. The contribution of health services research to the debate. Davis K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:287–90 (14 ref.)
Outcomes research, PORTs, and health care reform. Wennberg JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 703:52–62 (14 ref.)
Put our patients first! [editorial] Urschel HC Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):2–3
Future unclear as nurses face workplace redesign and job redeployment. Avery LH. **AORN J** 1994 Jul;60(1):99–105
President of the American Nurses Association urges AORN members to focus efforts on key points in health care reform [letter] Betts VT. **AORN J** 1994 Jul;60(1):13
Health care reform [letter; comment] Dykeman W. **AORN J** 1994 Apr;59(4):796–7. Comment on: AORN J 1994 Feb;59(2):354–7.
Learn the new rules of workplace survival [editorial] Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1994 May;59(5):959–60
Rumor vs facts in health care reform [interview by Kathleen Hastings] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1993 Oct;58(4):776–8, 781–2
True reform will ensure a strong nursing presence in the OR [see comments] Spry CC. **AORN J** 1994 Feb; 59(2):354–7. Comment in: AORN J 1994 Apr;59(4):796–7.
Changes in health care result in new definitions. Wells MP. **AORN J** 1993 Oct;58(4):680
A year of mixed messages for family practice [editorial] Bowman MA. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Mar;3(3):595–6
Health system reform. A provider or a patient perspective? Mirvis DN. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Mar;3(3):241–5
Trends in the practice of neurology. Responding to health system reform [editorial] Menken M. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jun; 51(6):543–4
Random and rambling thoughts on a lazy Sunday afternoon. An example of the chaos theory [editorial] Strong WB. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):524
The John Stanley Coulter Lecture. Health care reform and disability: affirming our commitment to community. DeJong G. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct; 74(10):1017–24
The mental status of health care reform [editorial] Krauss JB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):1–2
The sky is falling. Block GE. **Arch Surg** 1994 May; 129(5):472–6
The national health insurance reform debate. Will the country get what it wants? Marmor TR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1641–8
Comparison of major health care bills. **ASHA** 1994 May; 36(5):21–2
Health Security Act [letter] Crum RL. **ASHA** 1994 May; 36(5):79
How will health care reform affect our professional practices? Curl BA. **ASHA** 1994 Feb;36(2):17–8
Early intervention and health care reform [letter] White L. **ASHA** 1994 Apr;36(4):4
Managing the new NHS: breathing new life into the NHS reforms. Best G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):842–5
An outsider's view of the NHS reforms [editorial] Bloor K, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):352–3
Clinton's health care reforms [editorial] Caplan A. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):813–4
Where now for the NHS reforms? [editorial; comment] Ham C. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):351–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):357–8.
Reforming the Swedish health services [editorial] Ham C. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):219–20
Skill mix in primary care [editorial] [see comments] Heath I. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):993–4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):195–6.
Health care reform: the global search for utopia [editorial] Klein R. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):752
Reforming the NHS reforms. Macara AW. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):848–9
Letter from California--health care reform. Pogrel MA. **Br Dent J** 1994 Apr 9;176(7):277–9
Postgraduate and continuing medical and dental education in the new NHS. COPMED: the Committee of Postgraduate Medical Deans [see comments] **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):247–9. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):204–6.
RHAs sweat in reforms wrangle. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):280
Postgraduate medical and dental education in the new NHS [editorial; comment] Biggs JS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):204–6. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):247–9.
Dana Swartzberg and Pavel Tichtchenko discuss healthcare reforms and human rights in post-Soviet Russia with a prominent member of the Russian parliament [interview] Goon RS. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):277–80
Age and sex of caregivers. Missing pieces in the analysis of long-term care. Tarman VI. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:963–70 (17 ref.)
Health care "reform" and the costs of anaesthesia [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in Can J Anaesth 1994 Feb;41(2):165] Hudson RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;40(12):1120–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Dec;40(12):1126–30. **(Eng, Fre)**
Competition doesn't do for health care what it does for the price of hamburgers. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1705–6
US health care reforms may create heavy demand for Canada's primary care MDs. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1849–51, 1854
Fiscal disaster driving health care reform in Nova Scotia [see comments] Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1; 150(3):392–4. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1059.
CMA concerned about role of National Forum on Health. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1660
Strengthening the foundation: the physician's vital role in primary health care in Canada [editorial] Walters DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):839–47 **(Eng, Fre)**
Oncology issues in health care reform. Kennedy BJ. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):249–56
Health care reform in oncology. Krakoff IH. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):235–6; discussion 236–7
Cultural barriers to health care reform. Wishart DL. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):242–7; discussion 247–8
Medicare, critical care, and the Clinton health plan [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1305–6
A message from the ACCP Government Liaison Committee. Little AG, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1572–3
Welfare reform: a priority for Clinton administration. Shalala DE. **Child Today** 1993;22(2):4–6
A response to the health care crisis: a 'health start' from 'womb to tomb'. Cornélissen G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1993 Jul-Dec;20(3–4):277–91
Chronobiologic perspective of international health care reform for the future of children. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1993 Jul-Dec;20(3–4):269–75
Health care reform. A threat to research and education in the academic health center [editorial] Katz AM. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1572
Downsizing cardiology. Getting the process started [editorial] Langdon LO, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug; 90(2):1101–2
How the politics of health care delivery are confusing the issue of health care reform [news] Tower EC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1115–7
Laboratory diagnostics in light of massive changes in official health policies. Müller B. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug; 40(8):1658–62 (14 ref.)
Instituting health care reform and preserving quality: role of the hospital epidemiologist. Wenzel RP. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):831–4; quiz 835–6 (8 ref.)
Refocusing health care systems to address both individual care and population health. Green LW. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):133–41 (17 ref.)
Patterns in low back pain hospitalizations: implications for the treatment of low back pain in an era of health care reform [see comments] Volinn E, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Mar;10(1):64–70. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1994 Mar;10(1):1–2.
The First Lady addresses the NIH. February 17, 1994. Rodham Clinton H. **Clin Res** 1994 Apr;42(2):156–60
Colorado Medical Society guidelines for health system reform. Colorado Medical Society] Bogin RM, et al. **Colo Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):362–8
Women's health: a Washington, D. C. perspective. Schroeder P. **Colo Med** 1993 Nov;90(11):400–1
Managed competition [editorial] Blumer A, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Aug;57(8):547–9
Health care 1994. Howe NS. **Conn Med** 1994 May; 58(5):297–9
In response to Dr. James L. Eliasoph's guest editorial [letter; comment] King SA. **Conn Med** 1993 Nov;57(11):761–2. Comment on: Conn Med 1993 Aug;57(8):549–50.
Outcome measures, quality and health care reform [editorial] [see comments] Lowe DK. **Conn Med** 1993 Dec; 57(12):817–8. Comment in: Conn Med 1994 Feb;58(2):109.
Health reform: first moves on the board. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1993 Oct;57(10):697
Health care reform: try it state by state. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1994 Jan;58(1):54
Has anything been "reformed" in health care? You better believe it. Wetstone HJ. **Conn Med** 1994 Jan;58(1):53
Health care reform and ECT [editorial] Kellner CH. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Mar;10(1):1–3
Letters across the Atlantic. Berman L. **Crisis** 1993; 14(4):150–1
Testimony on health care reform to the Delaware Health Care Commission. **Del Med J** 1993 Sep;65(9):595–7
Health care reform in Delaware: a strategy for change. **Del Med J** 1994 Jan;66(1):47–63
The lament of our times: health care crisis [letter] Arminio JA. **Del Med J** 1993 Sep;65(9):603
Change + danger = opportunity. Maxwell TJ. **Del Med J** 1994 Apr;66(4):207–8
Health care reform plan for Delaware [letter] Platt D. **Del Med J** 1993 Dec;65(12):793
Diabetes, health insurance, and health-care reform [comment] Herman WH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun; 17(6):611–3. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Jun;17(6):585–91.
Health-care reform. The baby out with the bath water? [letter] Lorenz R. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):624
Rediagnosing health care: providers' perspectives. Shortridge CL. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Mar;17(3):248–50
Is it too late for nuclear medicine to join the revolution or has the medical care of 2001 already arrived? Dworkin HJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):589–90
A new approach to the study of diagnostic procedures in the United States. Henkin RE. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 21(6):590–3
The train has left the station [editorial] Edgington TS. **FASEB J** 1994 May;8(8):469

Health care reform: implications for biomedical research [editorial] Rich RR. **FASEB J** 1994 Aug;8(11):799

Physicians, patients, and health care policy. Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):728–9

The golden rule [editorial] Roth BE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):382

Long–term care: finding the 'missing piece' [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1994 Mar;49(3):12

Ira Magaziner: what the President's healthcare plan could mean to you [interview by Bob Gatty] Magaziner I. **Geriatrics** 1994 Mar;49(3):60–1

One Rx for solo survival. McKenzie LF. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Aug;52(8):216–8, 226

Special issue: The Clinton Plan, pro and con. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):1–351

Regional professional foundations: assuring high–quality care [letter] Mitchell GJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):296

Maryland health reform revisited [letter; comment] Sabatini NJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Winter;12(4):256. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Summer;12(2):40–7.

Risk adjustment: crucial to reform [letter; comment] Wennberg JE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):302. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):132–46.

HCMR perspective: collaboration, competition, and communication--a field experience on the road to reform. Brown M, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Winter; 19(1):74–83

Proposals to reform the U.S. health care system: a critical review. Gaffney JC, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Oct; 1(3):181–203 (19 ref.)

Health care reform in the United States [editorial; comment] Maynard A. **Health Econ** 1992 Oct;1(3):147–8. Comment on: Health Econ 1992 Oct;1(3):149–68.

Children's needs: a health care reform priority. Considine WH. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5;68(3):84

An endpoint that marks a new beginning. Davidson D. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 20;67(20):12

Health care reform will push medical staffs back to the future [letter] Ewell CM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):8

CME: a school for survival? Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 20;68(12):54–6

TQM and reform: making some connections [letter] Murphy FV 3rd. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):9

Gov. Ann Richards speaks out on health care in the Lone Star State [interview by Mark Hagland] Richards A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):124–5

Righting Medicaid's imbalance [letter] Stephenson RJ. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):9

Montana hospital leads community discussion on reform. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):66

Taking the public's temperature on reform [interview by Jill L. Sherer] Yankelovich D. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):120–1

Revitalizing primary care: a 10–point proposal. Koop CE. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):87–90, 94

Oh, yeah. Laster L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Apr 15; 29(4):107, 111

Blockbuster buster [editorial] Piraino AJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15;29(1):9

Clinton health reform plan promises universal access. **Indiana Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;86(6):482–3, 486–95

Consultants urge doctors to prepare for future. Jesse KW. **Indiana Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;86(5):386–7

The positive side of health care spending [editorial] Lash A. **Indiana Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;86(5):376

Members can help ISMA shape health reform. Lash A. **Indiana Med** 1994 May–Jun;87(3):196–9

Lessons from the states. Barrand NL, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring;31(1):10–3

Take a Xanax and I'll call you in the morning. Klein DH. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter;30(4):343–4

And the mother of all political battles has not even begun.... Taylor H. **Inquiry** 1993 Fall;30(3):228–34

Cost containment in health care: a transatlantic perspective on radiotherapy [editorial] Bernier J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1189–90

How many radiation oncologists will be needed under health care reform? [editorial] Hussey DH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1191–3

Public policy and funding issues. The role of the clinician. Bauer JC. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28 Suppl 4:S56–8

Public policy and funding issues. The role of the clinician from a Canadian perspective. Fulton J. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28 Suppl 4:S59–62

AMA Patient Protection Act [news] **Iowa Med** 1994 Jul; 84(7):283–4

Health system reform. **Iowa Med** 1994 May;84(5):198–9

Three absolutes are worth repeating [editorial] Anderson J. **Iowa Med** 1994 May;84(5):195

Heading in a new direction. Gorey T. **Iowa Med** 1994 Jan; 84(1):24–7

Brave new world and CME. Nelson R. **Iowa Med** 1993 Dec; 83(12):451 (0 ref.)

Reform in the Israeli health care system [editorial] Ginath Y, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(2):67–8

The velvet reform of the British medical services: implications for Israeli psychiatry. Mester R. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(2):87–92

Long–term care reform in Alberta, Canada: the role of the resident classification system. Armstrong–Esther CA. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):105–13

The 1993 Mary E. Switzer Lecture: health care reform: what does it mean? Brandt EN Jr. **J Allied Health** 1994 Spring; 23(2):95–8

Back to the future: primary care [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):822–3

The campaign theme--choice [editorial] Ullyot DJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(3):841–2

President's page: warning flags in the winds of health care change [news] Weinberg SL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1746–7

The specific challenges for dentistry in health care reform. Allen WE. **J Am Coll Dent** 1994 Spring;61(1):52–6

Access, health care financing and reform. Change and continuity in health care in the United States. D'Eustachio RW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1993 Winter;60(3):6–8

Access to dental care for children. Johnsen DC. **J Am Coll Dent** 1993 Winter;60(3):15–7

Health care reform.... Practical manifestations of theoretical values. Nash DA. **J Am Coll Dent** 1993 Winter;60(3):9–14

Improving quality and accessibility in our health care system: cost effective controls in a reformed system. Steinwachs DM. **J Am Coll Dent** 1994 Spring;61(1):45–51

Disaggregation of oral health care. A model for defining public and private responsibility. Wotman S, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1993 Winter;60(3):24–9

Student healthcare delivery and financing programs: adapting to healthcare reform. Beckley SL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jan;42(4):139–45

One house [letter; comment] Durr AL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Nov;124(11):18. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Aug;124(8):10, 12.

Dental dummies [letter] Freedman RA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;125(1):16

An issue of dental necessity [editorial] [see comments] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Nov;124(11):10–2. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Feb;125(2):124, 126.

Knowing the lingo. Health system reform has introduced a host of new terms to the lexicon. Palmer C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep;124(9):47–9

Health system reform. What could it mean for dentistry? And what's ADA doing to get its point across? Palmer C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep;124(9):36–41

Dentistry and medicine. How they differ. And why that should make a difference in health system reform. Palmer C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep;124(9):42–3

Other dental professionals? [letter] Singer LJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;125(3):240

Patient stories make health care reform issues come alive. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):248

ADA applauds new FDA labeling rules that regulate health claims on dietary supplements. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb; 94(2):146

Data shows medical nutrition therapy is cost–effective [letter] Folkman JW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):966, 968

Putting a dietetics spin on health care issues [editorial] Monsen ER. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1096

President's page: meeting the health care reform challenge. Parks SC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):558

AMWA and health care reform [news] **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):103, 126

The politics of health care reform [editorial] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):100

Health care reform and optometry [editorial] Haffner AN. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Nov;64(11):768

The outlook for osteopathic medical specialists within a reformed healthcare system. Ross–Lee B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jul;94(7):558–67

Managed care: an opportunity for osteopathic physicians. Ross–Lee B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Feb; 94(2):149–56

Health care reform: more myth than reality. Clark WD. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;84(1):48–9

Health care reform: how informed is it? [editorial] Lavizzo–Mourey R. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993; 4(4):113–5

HIV nursing: caring for the future. Summary proceedings, "HIV nursing summit". Stanley S. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):29–30

Health care reform in the United States: implications for the management of patients with metabolic bone diseases [editorial] Rosen CJ. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 May; 9(5):595–8

Burn unit survival strategies in changing economic times. Rees JM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):189–90

Revolution in the German health care system [comment] Gotthardt M. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):250–1. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1994 May–Jun;6(3):252–62.

The German health care system: structure and changes [see comments] Henke KD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May–Jun; 6(3):252–62. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1994 May–Jun;6(3):250–1.

Tensions in American health care: a follow–up. Kilwein JH. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Apr;19(2):69–70

Health care reform: clarifying the concepts. Miller AM. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993;10(4):199–211

Symposium on Dental Health Care Reform--The Challenge Ahead. Charlotte, North Carolina, September 30–October 1, 1993. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Apr;58(4):285–324

The Iowa Oral Health Care Reform Workshop. Damiano PC. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Dec;57(12):923–4

Coalition for oral health [letter; comment] Henry JL. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Sep;57(9):665–6. Comment on: J Dent Educ 1993 Apr;57(4):273–81.

A tension between two cultures ... dentistry as a profession and dentistry as proprietary. Nash DA. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Apr;58(4):301–6

Singapore's solution and the evolution of America's health care delivery system [letter] Lyon C. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):77–8

Practice–based research: laboratories for health care reform. Alexander G, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Apr;38(4):428–30

Health care reform and primary care: a mandate for graduate medical education reform. Bazell C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):530–3

Ethics and health care reform [see comments] Brody H, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Feb;38(2):192–4. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Jun;38(6):569–70.

Health care reform [letter; comment] Dewberry GP Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):223. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Nov;37(5):439–44.

Hillary's Rx. Elder LA. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Sep;37(3):289–90

The emperor's new clothes [editorial] [see comments] Fischer PM. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;37(6):543–4. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 May;38(5):538–9.

Emperor's new clothes [letter; comment] Gillette RD. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):538–9. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Dec;37(6):543–4.

Primary care physicians' views on access and health care reform: the situation in North Carolina [see comments] Millard PS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Nov;37(5):439–44. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Mar;38(3):223.

Health care ethics [letter; comment] O'Connor NK. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;38(6):569–70. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Feb;38(2):192–4.

Death by a thousand paper cuts. Brouillette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;81(1):57

Limitations in measuring the quality of health care [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;80(10):667–8

Health–care reform. Its burden on academic medical centers [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 81(3):157–8

Tom's last day. Conrad P. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jun; 81(6):419–20

A modest proposal. Davidson D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;80(7):477–8

The need to reform indigent care [editorial] Feinstein RJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;73(12):918–9

Health–care reform will also re–form academic medical centers. Fogel BJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Sep; 80(9):595–6

Health–care reform is here. Now what do I do? Graber B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;81(2):115–6

Malpractice attorneys will be our heroes [letter] Jolson AS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;80(9):644

The complexity of ignorance. Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;81(6):397–8

The vision is a must. Van Eldik DL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;81(6):387–90

Asthma, socioeconomic status, and health care reform [editorial] Dale DC. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar;9(3):178

Health care reform and funding of graduate medical education [editorial] Rich EC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):55–7

Preparing generalist physicians: the organizational and policy context. Rich EC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S115–22 (56 ref.)

Discovering the right questions—our call to action—who will define health care rationing, and how? Burton RI. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):169–80

Public hospitals and managed care. Curry RH, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(1):33–46 (86 ref.)

The role of the pharmacist in health care reform [letter; comment] King RC, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(4):353–6. Comment on: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1993;4(3):153–348.

Implications of health–care reform proposals for black Americans. Leigh WA. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(1):17–32 (27 ref.)

The Clinton health–care reform plan: does it serve the underserved? [editorial] Weil TP. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(1):5–16

Population–based health care for communities [comment] Hartley D. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):755–61. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Summer;18(2):319–37.

Health reform impasse: the politics of American ambivalence toward government. Jacobs LR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):629–55

Health care reform: implications for professions related to infectious diseases. Sande MA. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1197–200

"Kentucky Care" plan [letter] Morfesis FA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;91(10):471

Health system reform and the paradox of autonomy. Hargrove MD Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Feb;146(2):49

Physicians prescription for Georgia, building a better state of health: a synopsis. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jan;83(1):29–33

Malpractice reform under President Clinton: through the looking glass. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun; 83(6):364–6

Physicians for patient power [editorial] Brooks B. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jan;83(1):45–7

Déjà vu all over again: the health insurance reform debate in Georgia. Comerford JD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jan; 83(1):19–21

Chicken Little on the sidelines [editorial] Doyle G. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun;83(6):341–2

Playing hardball: doctors bat in the game of health system reform. Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun;83(6):333–7

On Clinton's health care reform proposal, further reflections. Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jan;83(1):11–4

What's going on ... at the Capitol? Haney C. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jan;83(1):15–8

The socialization of American medicine. Henderson JW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Feb;83(2):89–92

Tracking states' health system reforms. Price TE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Feb;83(2):105–8

Health system reform: deja vu all over again [letter] Singer AG. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 May;83(5):252–3

Who are the other players in the health reform proposal game? Tanner M. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun;83(6):347–50

Re: Health Care Finance Reform: history repeats itself [letter] Webster RM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Feb;83(2):65

The ethics of rationing [editorial] Wilkinson JD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun;83(6):338–40

True managed competition versus the Clinton health plan. Why the real thing is better than "gumbo soup". Winkenwerder W. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jan;83(1):23–7

Respected colleagues [editorial] Abraham GE 2nd. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;35(3):79

"Details, details" [editorial] England L. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;34(10):355–6

Vertical integration, clinic without walls, physician–hospital organizations: what it means and is it right for you? Roberts WF, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;34(12):411–8

Pharmaceutical and biotechnology firms tackle health care reform [news] Parkins T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Apr 20; 86(8):582–4

Reflections on the past year. Address of the outgoing president. Butcher RO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Dec; 85(12):955–6

African–American physicians' views on health reform: results of a survey. Byrd WM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 86(3):191–9

Student National Medical Association: its need within the forum of medical education. Johnson AR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):335–6

Health–care reform and the urban condition. Lawrence LE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;86(2):100–2

Economic change and health service reform: likely impact on teaching, practice, and research in neurology [editorial] Hopkins A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 57(6):667–71

Health care reform, restructuring predominate at mid–winter meeting [news] **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):10N–11N

On proselytism, retroversion and fiscal nihilism in nuclear cardiology. Miller DD. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1823–4

The nuclear medicine workforce after health care reform: residencies [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 35(3):7N–9N

Nuclear medicine and health care reform [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):32N–34N

Visions and revisions: viewpoints on nuclear medicine & health care reform. Part 1: Outcomes research [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):23N–24N, 26N

Visions and revisions: viewpoints of nuclear medicine and health care reform [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 35(8):26N–28N

Visions and revisions: viewpoints on nuclear medicine and health care reform. Part 2: Practice guidelines [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):18N, 23N–24N

Health care reform and graduate nuclear medical education [news] Ross JF. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):32N

Nuclear medicine and health care reform [news] Wagner HN. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):34N

Patient care and market share [news] Wagner HN. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;35(7):22N–23N

Nursing leadership and healthcare reform. Part I: Patient care delivery in a reformed healthcare system. Anderson R. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Oct;23(10):10–1

Nursing leadership and healthcare reform. Part II: Nursing practice in a reformed healthcare system. Anderson R. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Nov;23(11):7–8

Nursing leadership and healthcare reform, Part III: Nurse executive role in a reformed healthcare system. Anderson R. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Dec;23(12):8–9

If it ain't broke ... break it! Boston C. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jan; 24(1):16–7

Information technology as a proactive strategic weapon in healthcare [editorial] Chu S, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Apr; 24(4):5–7

Vision, hallucinations, and wannabes, Part 1. del Bueno DJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Dec;23(12):10–1

Population–oriented nursing: preparing tomorrow's nurses today. Koch CK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 May;33(5):236–7

Reforming nursing education for future practice. Oermann M. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 May;33(5):215–9

Power and health care reform. Smith GR. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 May;33(5):194–7

Preparing students for health care reform: an innovative approach for teaching leadership/management. Taylor DE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 May;33(5):230–2

A challenge for nurse–midwifery. Stivers SR. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(5):288–92

Research utilization [editorial] Gennaro S. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May;23(4):291

OSMA tackles health care reform with its own game plan [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):565–9

Health Access Oklahoma [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):543

Clinton's Tulsa disclosures. Miller GL. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):435

Sauce for the gander? [letter] Todd JS. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;86(12):638–9

Speaking with a single voice [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep;52(9):903

Is nursing selling itself short? [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Jun;9(3):139–40

An uncertain future [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;8(4):209–10

Case management in a reformed health care system. Hemphill NP, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;9(2):124–5

Advanced practice in pediatric nursing. Keefe MR, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;8(4):263–4

Regulation—when it is appropriate and when it is not. Andreoli KG, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):310

Whoooo are youuuuu? Koerner J. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):311

Global perspectives of health care reform. Uhl JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):252

Policy statement on national health reform. American Association of Public Health Dentistry. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Spring;54(2):113

President's welcome and address. Health care reform: a defining theme of the decade. Dillenberg J. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Spring;54(2):105–6

Managing markets. Roberts JA. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):305–10

Public health is more important than health care [editorial] Gordon L. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Autumn; 14(3):261–4

Public health in the United States. Moore SR. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Oct;113(5):272–3

Public health in the United States. Moore SR. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Dec;113(6):330–1

The US health care system: its problems and prospects under the Clinton Administration. Sidel VW. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Oct;113(5):261–5

The new US health care plan of 1993 and its terminology. Wilson CN. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Oct;113(5):257–60

TMA leaders set the agenda for the future. TMA Communications and Public Service Committee. Bowers R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):404

Health care reform: what patients need to know. Bowers R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):501

TMA challenges TennCare. Bowers R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;87(2):64

Enterprise liability. Galyon JT. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Nov; 86(11):491

A Tennessee physician's view on health care reform. Lamb JW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;86(10):452, 456

Medical heritage: divide and conquer [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;87(3):116–8

The fatal flaw [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;87(1):26–7

TMA presidential address. White CW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):410–1

If I were king. Mark JB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):331–7

A piece of my mind. No margin, no mission. Blackwell B. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1466

The American public and the critical choices for health system reform. Blendon RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 18; 271(19):1539–44

The impact of US health system reform on medical education. Call for papers [editorial] Breedlove C, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2858

Choosing the right medicine—AMA's Lonnie Bristow, MD, talks reform [interview by Dennis L. Breo] [published erratum appears in **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1240] Bristow L. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):562–7

Association of American Medical Colleges and American Medical Association joint statement on physician workforce planning and graduate medical education reform policies. Cohen JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7;272(9):712

Hindsight and new data converge on drug policy [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):992–3

Single–payer plan gets cautions support [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9;271(10):731

Smokers may pay, but not their own way [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):644–5

Clinical decision making: from theory to practice. Principles for making difficult decisions in difficult times. Eddy DM. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1792–8

From the Congressional Office of Technology Assessment. Eden J. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):12

Preventive medicine and health system reform. Improving physician education, training, and practice. Eggert RW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7;272(9):688–93

Nurse practitioner redux revisited [letter; comment] Ferazzi MA. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):591; discussion 592. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):868–71.

From the Institute of Medicine. Field MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1674

Nurse practitioner redux revisited [letter; comment] Fightlin ML. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):592. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):868–71.

The United States needs a health system like other countries [letter; comment] Forsyth RA. **JAMA** 1994 May 18; 271(19):1480; discussion 1482. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):980–4.

Money isn't everything. Nonfinancial barriers to access. Friedman E. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1535–8

Health system reform. A different approach. Fuchs VR. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):560–3

Lack of physician representation in framing policy on national health insurance—1938 [letter] Fye WB. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):428–9

Health system reform, primary care, and the need for research [letter; comment] Gillanders WR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1482–3. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1449–53.

Urban violence in Los Angeles [letter; comment] Gorsuch PL. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1742. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2833–7.

Nurse practitioner redux revisited [letter] Handsfield HH, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):592

Solving the shortage of primary care physicians [letter; comment] Hensel WA. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2809; discussion 2810. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):380–1.

Nicotine don't get no respect [letter] Hughes JR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):585

Educational programs in US medical schools, 1993–1994. Jonas HS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7;272(9):694–701

Physician assistants and health system reform. Clinical capabilities, practice activities, and potential roles. Jones PE, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1266–72

Evaluating quality performance in alternate health care delivery systems. A critical challenge [editorial; comment] Kelly JT. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1620–1. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1579–86.

How will graduate medical education reform affect specialties and geographic areas? Kindig DA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):37–42

The numerology of graduate medical education reform. Krol D. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1369, 1373

Health system reform, primary care, and the need for research [letter; comment] Lasch LA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1483. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1449–53.

From the Assistant Secretary for Health, US Public Health Service. Lee PR. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2784

From the Assistant Secretary for Health, US Public Health Service. Lee PR. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2670

Nurse practitioner redux revisited [letter; comment] LePage M. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):591–2. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):868–71.

From the Institute of Medicine. Lohr KN, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1911

The United States needs a health system like other countries [letter; comment] Loudon MF. **JAMA** 1994 May 18; 271(19):1480; discussion 1482. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):980–4.

United States health care system reform. An era of shared sacrifice and responsibility begins [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1530–3

An overview of health system reform. Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1368, 1374

Ethical foundations of health system reform [letter; comment] McCullough LB. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):353–4; discussion 354. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1189–96.

From the Institute of Medicine. McNerney WJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28;272(12):913

For biomedical research, is reassurance enough? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):971

AMA 'reform event' reflects physicians' new role [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):973

Preservation of physician–patient relationship seen as integral to health care system reform [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):892–3

State medical boards discipline more, want role in health system reform [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8; 271(22):1723–4

Health system reform in the Czech Republic. Policy lessons from the initial experience of the general health insurance company. Massaro TA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15; 271(23):1870–4

Ethical foundations of health system reform [letter; comment] O'Connor NK. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):354. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1189–96.

The United States needs a health system like other countries [letter; comment] Perry AM. **JAMA** 1994 May 18; 271(19):1481; discussion 1482. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):980–4.

Let us focus your worries! Health care policy: a clinical approach [editorial; comment] Rennie D. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):631–2. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):634–9.

Faculty practice plans: caring for the underserved? [letter; comment] Retchin SM. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1931–2. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 May 19;269(19):2548–9.

The United States needs a health system like other countries [letter; comment] Schlafly B. **JAMA** 1994 May 18; 271(19):1481; discussion 1482. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):980–4.

The United States needs a health system like other countries

[letter; comment] Shorr AF. JAMA 1994 May 18; 271(19):1481–2; discussion 1482. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 25;270(8):980–4.
Urban violence in Los Angeles [letter; comment] Silfen E. JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1742. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2833–7.
Children's hospitals say about health care reform, 'one size won't fit all' [news] Skolnick AA. JAMA 1993 Nov 10; 270(18):2151–2
Protecting privacy of computerized patient information may lie in the cards [news] Skolnick AA. JAMA 1994 Jul 20; 272(3):187–9
Graduate medical education reform. Service provision transition costs. Stoddard JJ, et al. JAMA 1994 Jul 6; 272(1):53–8
Who keeps the gate? Sulmasy DP. JAMA 1993 Nov 3; 270(17):2116–7
The United States needs a health system like other countries [letter; comment] Thienhaus OJ. JAMA 1994 May 18; 271(19):1482. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 25;270(8):980–4.
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Vladeck BC. JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):180
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Vladeck BC. JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1896
Is reform coverage really universal? [news] Voelker R. JAMA 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2663–5
Myths and realities surrounding health reform. Volpp KG, et al. JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1370–2
Forecasting the effects of health reform on US physician workforce requirement. Evidence from HMO staffing patterns [see comments] Weiner JP. JAMA 1994 Jul 20; 272(3):222–30. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):239–40.
Curtain calls or curtains for the Clinton health plan? Kans Med 1994 Jan;95(1):4–5
Remarks to the American Medical Association. Clinton HR. Kans Med 1993 Jul;94(7):191–9
Health care reform—quo vadis? [editorial] Meyer WE. Kans Med 1993 Sep;94(9):216–7
The choices: physician network or tangled web [editorial] Meyer WE. Kans Med 1994 May;95(5):104, 112
What is past is prologue [editorial] Meyer WE. Kans Med 1994 Jan;95(1):2
Midwest summit on health care reform. Snow AD Jr. Kans Med 1993 Oct;94(10):258, 272
A trial of disputation [editorial] [see comments] Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):1–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):484.
International transfers of National Health Service reforms: problems and issues. Collins CD, et al. Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):248–50
International health reforms [news] Dean M. Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):181
Health–care reform: the issues and the role of donors. Foster S, et al. Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):175–7
Clinton at the one–year mark [news] Greenberg DS. Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):225
Corporate surge in health–care reform [news] [see comments] Greenberg DS. Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1625. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):689–90.
New twists in health–reform politics [news] Greenberg DS. Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):843
Washington perspective. Modifications of the Clinton plan [news] Greenberg DS. Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):395
Political return of the iron lung [news] Greenberg DS. Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1543
Health–care reform beyond Washington [news] Greenberg DS. Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):965
The year of health–care reform? [news] Greenberg DS. Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):104
Euphoria, missteps, and doubts [news] Greenberg DS. Lancet 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1042
Clinton the "comeback kid" [news] Greenberg DS. Lancet 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):918
Health–care reform in the USA [letter; comment] Meyers A. Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):689–90. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1625.
Short, shorter, shortest: improving the hospital stay for mothers and newborns. McGregor LA. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):91–6
Advanced practice nurses in an environment of health care reform. O'Connor KS. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):65–8
Advances and consolidation in the age of health system reform. Everton A. Md Med J 1993 Dec;42(12):1191–201
President Clinton's health system reform plan: is this what we want? Lizas G. Md Med J 1994 Feb;43(2):194
Federal regulations and the care of patients with dementia in the nursing home. Streim JE, et al. Med Clin North Am 1994 Jul;78(4):895–909 (46 ref.)
Clinton's plan under an Australian microscope [editorial] Braithwaite J. Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):245–6
Achieving better health in Australia in the next five years [editorial] [see comments] Nutbeam D, et al. Med J Aust 1993 Oct 18;159(8):503–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Feb 7;160(3):167–8.
Managed competition. Some concerns for physicians. Mich Med 1993 Apr;92(4):23–5
MSMS spring PO/PHO conference provided a wealth of information for Michigan physicians. Mich Med 1993 Sep; 92(9):47–51
Text of MSMS speech, slide show on Clinton plan. Mich Med 1993 Dec;92(12):8–15
MSMS conducts PO/PHO survey. Respondents cite enhanced autonomy, better patient care as the motivating factors for joining POs/PHOs. Mich Med 1993 Nov; 92(11):14–5
AMA/Gallup Survey reveals public's attitudes on health system reform. Americans value freedom of choice. Mich Med 1994 Jun;93(6):15–9, 22–4
Clinton's Health Security Act: promote and criticize. Bluhm GB. Mich Med 1994 Feb;93(2):56
Health system reform—another false start? Bluhm GB. Mich Med 1993 Oct;92(10):80
Preparing for change. MSMS joins forces with international consulting firm to assist physicians in preparing for health system reform. Carbone WJ. Mich Med 1994 Feb;93(2):30
Home–based care a key issue for senior citizens. Dolsen R. Mich Med 1994 Jun;93(6):37–9
Doctors should not be labeled as "special interest groups" [letter] Mukkamala A. Mich Med 1994 Jun;93(6):9
Preparing for change. MSMS offers the assistance you need. Patterson FE. Mich Med 1994 Feb;93(2):20
Michigan's elderly hope for a brighter future. Peterson J. Mich Med 1994 Jun;93(6):34–6
Health system reform: on with the show. Ragland G. Mich Med 1993 Dec;92(12):37–9
Preparing for change. POs and PHOs are your ticket to autonomy and control. Wolff T. Mich Med 1994 Feb; 93(2):21–8
Mental health services in the context of health insurance reform. Mechanic D. Milbank Q 1993;71(3):349–64
Personal choice essential for successful health care reform. Nelms CR Jr. Minn Med 1994 May;77(5):47
The changing health care situation [letter] Buie S. Mo Med 1993 Dec;90(12):741
Include physicians in reform decisions. Carmichael C. Mo Med 1994 Apr;91(4):196
Protecting pension plans ... what's a doctor to do. Davisson SR. Mo Med 1993 Dec;90(12):749–50
Practice strategies for coping with "reform". Halsel D. Mo Med 1993 Dec;90(12):745
What a mess! Halsel D. Mo Med 1994 Jan;91(1):12, 15
Let us now revisit prepaid group practice. Kahn L. Mo Med 1993 Sep;90(9):589–93
Let's not have a medical Chernobyl. Kasten MC. Mo Med 1993 Oct;90(10):637–8
Drafting legislation for health system reform is first goal [interview] Murrell HJ. Mo Med 1994 Jun;91(6):268–70
Health reform: license to kill. O'Rourke PJ. Mo Med 1993 Nov;90(11):698–9
Does anyone know where we are? [editorial] Thomas JR. Mo Med 1993 Nov;90(11):687
Health system reform, smoking, and you [editorial] Thomas JR. Mo Med 1994 Mar;91(3):111
Health care reform. Introduction. Kaplan JA. Mt Sinai J Med 1994 Mar;61(2):175–6
Health system reform: now or never? McAfee RE. Mt Sinai J Med 1994 Mar;61(2):177–85
Who needs health care reform—and why. Kelly JH, et al. N C Med J 1994 Jun;55(6):248–51
Health care rationing: not such a bad idea [letter] Meymandi A. N C Med J 1994 May;55(5):160–1
The need for tort reform [letter; comment] Newsom GL. N C Med J 1994 Jan;55(1):6. Comment on: N C Med J 1993 Nov;54(11):564–5.
Choices and chances for health care reform. Phillips CA. N C Med J 1994 May;55(5):166–70
The limits of federal power: a question of liberty [letter; comment] Weaver JP. N C Med J 1993 Dec;54(12):616. Comment on: N C Med J 1993 Sep;54(9):466–7.
The journal interviews Lieutenant Governor Dennis Wicker [interview by Edward C. Halperin] Wicker D. N C Med J 1994 May;55(5):194–6
Managed competition and the patient–physician relationship [letter; comment] Adams RL. N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 3;330(9):640; discussion 640–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 16;329(12):879–82.
What transplantation can teach us about health care reform. The Ethics and Social Impact Committee. Benjamin M, et al. N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):858–60
Unemployment after health care reform? [letter] Brickfield FX. N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):222
Transforming the size and composition of the physician work force to meet the demands of health care reform [see comments] Cohen JJ. N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 9; 329(24):1810–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1319–20.
Physicians and health care reform [letter; comment] Gorsch SM. N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):551–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 10;330(10):728–31.
The struggle between managed care and fee–for–service practice. Iglehart JK. N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 7;331(1):63–7
Health care reform. The role of physicians [see comments] Iglehart JK. N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 10;330(10):728–31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):551–2.
Administrative costs and health care reform [letter; comment] Levono KJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1656; discussion 1656–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):428–9.
An apple a day? [letter] McCardle K. N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):815–6
What transplantation can teach us about health care reform [letter] Otten J. N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):813
The malpractice mess [letter; comment] Pianelli JV, et al. N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1236; discussion 1237 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1733–5.
Health care reform and graduate medical education [letter] Rawls L, et al. N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 29;331(13):879–80
An apple a day? [letter] Saver BG. N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):815
Administrative costs and health care reform [letter; comment] Stern Z. N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1656; discussion 1656–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):428–9.
An apple a day? [letter] Wennberg JE. N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):815; discussion 816
Administrative costs and health care reform [letter; comment] Zimmer B. N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1656; discussion 1656–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):428–9.
Inaugural address: health care reform and MSNJ. Palace FM. N J Med 1994 Jun;91(6):387–9
Season's greetings! Come what may [editorial] Tillis BP. N Y State Dent J 1993 Dec;59(10):6–7
Whither health care reform? [editorial] Tillis BP. N Y State Dent J 1994 May;60(5):6
Breast cancer—the politics of anguish [news] Silva YJ. Natl Med J India 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):86–7
Health reform: reality strikes USA [editorial] Nature 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):173
...and in Britain also [news] Nature 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):508
US health reform falters [news] Nature 1994 Jun 16; 369(6481):508
Health–care reforms and the pharmaceutical industry. Botheras L. Nature 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):460
Clinton courts research hospitals [news] Culliton BJ. Nature 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):381
Health reforms 'could hit biotech companies' [news] Gershon D. Nature 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):180
The impact of health system reform on academic health centers. Aschenbrener C. Nebr Med J 1994 Mar;79(3):68–9
A descent into the maelstrom [editorial] Asher R. Nebr Med J 1993 Nov;78(11):345
Health care problems and Nebraska solutions. Barrett FJ. Nebr Med J 1994 Mar;79(3):64–6
The position of the providers—physicians. Loschen D. Nebr Med J 1994 Mar;79(3):74–7
Health reform: the Governor's perspective [editorial] Nelson B. Nebr Med J 1994 Mar;79(3):45–6
Medical education: leadership and adaptation in a changing world. O'Brien RL. Nebr Med J 1994 Mar;79(3):70–3
Compensating physicians—a business or moral choice? Shapiro RF. Nebr Med J 1994 Jan;79(1):1–3
Clinton health system reform. Shapiro RF. Nebr Med J 1993 Nov;78(11):346–8
Health reform and organized systems of care. England MJ, et al. New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Fall;(59):5–12
A nursing perspective on mental health policy. Krauss JB. New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Summer;(58):85–95
The challenge of reform [editorial] Anderson CA. Nurs Outlook 1993 Jul–Aug;41(4):150–1
A response to the AMA [editorial] Felton G. Nurs Outlook 1994 Mar–Apr;42(2):84–7
A new agenda for nursing education [letter; comment] Phillips S, et al. Nurs Outlook 1993 Jul–Aug;41(4):188–9 . Comment on: Nurs Outlook 1992 Sep–Oct;40(5):213–20.
Assuming responsibility for one's health: an analysis of a key assumption in Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform. Salsberry PJ. Nurs Outlook 1993 Sep–Oct;41(5):212–6
A social survey: public perceptions of crisis in health care and responses to advanced nursing role in a Midwestern community [letter] Armer JM. Nurse Pract 1993 Oct; 18(10):15, 18–20
New NP programs dilute NP education [letter] Bezjak JE. Nurse Pract 1994 Jun;19(6):32
Shaping health care policy [letter] Vincent D. Nurse Pract 1994 Apr;19(4):21–2
NPs must not be complacent about health care reform [letter] Whitney FW. Nurse Pract 1994 Mar;19(3):19–20
Clinton health–care reform ... the inside track. Meyer GS. Nutrition 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):476; discussion 470
Clinton health–care reform.... A transformation of the academic medical center. Meyer GS. Nutrition 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):91–2
The ethical context of healthcare reform. McCabe MS. Oncol Nurs Forum 1993 Nov–Dec;20(10 Suppl):35–43
Future of clinical trials uncertain under health care reform. Oncology (Huntingt) 1994 Mar;8(3):88
How health care reform may affect oncologists. Bailes JS. Oncology (Huntingt) 1993 Aug;7(8):13–4
The Clinton Health Care Plan: big problems for our patients [editorial] D'Ambrosia R. Orthopedics 1993 Dec; 16(12):1309
Health care reform: meeting the challenges [editorial] Dick HM. Orthopedics 1994 Mar;17(3):233–6
The orthopedic work force and the effects of health care reform. Kilpatrick JJ, et al. Orthopedics 1994 Feb; 17(2):115–6
AAOS initiatives address health system reform [editorial] Rineberg BA. Orthopedics 1993 Nov;16(11):1215
The 1994 health care reform debate: voicing orthopedic concerns about access to specialty care [editorial] Robb WJ 3rd. Orthopedics 1994 Feb;17(2):111–2
Clinton plan [letter] Teitge RA. Orthopedics 1994 Feb;

17(2):108
What your Society likes in the Governor's plan. **Pa Med** 1993 Sep;96(9):18–9
Our patients trust us to help decide limits of care. Pennsylvania Medical Society Commission on Bioethics. **Pa Med** 1993 Dec;96(12):38–9
Negotiate from strength: physician-led integration. The Health Care Group. Anders GT, et al. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr; 97(4):20–1
A plea for stewardship. Ferguson DG. **Pa Med** 1993 Dec; 96(12):16–7
Empowering America: implications of Clinton's health system reform plan [letter] Friedman PS. **Pa Med** 1994 Feb;97(2):10
Alternative advocated to finance reform [letter] Gordon KH. **Pa Med** 1993 Sep;96(9):12
A case for tort reform [see comments] Jones KB. **Pa Med** 1993 Jul;96(7):18–20. Comment in: Pa Med 1993 Oct;96(10):10.
Around and about [letter] Mahood WH. **Pa Med** 1993 Dec; 96(12):10
Cold thoughts for a holiday season [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1993 Dec;96(12):6
Pondering dangerous waters [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1993 Jul;96(7):6
From one special interest to another [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1993 Sep;96(9):6
Today's issues: professionalism, reform. Murcek MA. **Pa Med** 1993 Dec;96(12):14–5
Considering the basics of system reform [letter] Rashkis HA, et al. **Pa Med** 1993 Sep;96(9):10
New doctors face stagnant market. The Health Care Group. Sweeney DR, et al. **Pa Med** 1993 Sep;96(9):54
The changing health care environment: can innovation in the treatment of cardiovascular disease be preserved? Benditt DG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):370–3
Health care reform—the future is now. Nickelson D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jan;17(1):96–7
Will the new health care "reform" pediatric dentistry? [editorial] [see comments] Casamassimo PS. **Pediatr Dent** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):383. Comment in: Pediatr Dent 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):10.
Health care reform and the special needs of children [see comments] Perrin JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar; 93(3):504–6. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):506–8.
Health care reform and academic medical centers [editorial] Glaser RJ. **Pharos** 1994 Winter;57(1):40
Reflections of an arcadian academic. Goodale F. **Pharos** 1994 Spring;57(2):38–40
Open letter to Mrs. Hillary Rodham Clinton [letter] [see comments] Enevoldsen L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1413–4. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1522.
The war against specialists [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):170–1
The ice cream man goeth [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):585–6
The Clinton health care plan [letter; comment] Perez JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1522. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Dec;92(7):1413–4.
The Clinton health care plan and its effect on specialists [letter; comment] Rosenblatt WB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1522. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Oct;92(5):941–2.
The fate of plastic surgery in the proposed health care reform: was Beethoven really necessary? [editorial] Schultz RC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1505
Move over, George Orwell—things are stranger in 1993 [letter] Schuster L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1417–8
The reformers in health care reform: who are they? [letter] Weiss PR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):407–8
Criticism of AAFP's stance [letter] Abbott DJ. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Aug;96(2):33, 36
Will personal freedom survive reform? [interview by Robert J. Roos] Anglea JS. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15;94(7):131–3
Can a managed care market work? It's time for physicians to 'get real'. Berenson RA. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 15; 96(4):55–7
Change is coming to doctor-patient relationships [interview by Lisa Schnirring] Braunstein J. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15;94(7):115–8
Will the quality of US healthcare survive? A physician's perspective. Bronow R. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 15; 96(4):61–3
What healthcare crisis? [letter; comment] Carlevato NJ. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan;95(1):33. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Sep 15;94(4):35–40.
Who will advocate for patients? [interview by Amber Stenger] Carlisle D. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):108–10
AAFP's president on support of Clinton plan [letter; comment] Coleman WH. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):35, 38–9. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1994 Feb 1;95(2):9–12, 15–6.
Criticism of AAFP's stance [letter] Colvin RC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Aug;96(2):36
Rx for healthcare: let patients pay their share [interview by Amber Stenger] Cook BA. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):120–2
Will reform limit access for rural patients? [interview by Michael D. Toft] Davidson AM. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15;94(7):96–8
Get off the fence and do something [interview by Corrinne Charais] Ehrmann PR. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15; 95(7):91–4
The dangers of compromise [letter] Epperson WJ. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 15;96(4):22
Real issues of healthcare reform [letter] Gleason SC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 1;96(3):24
Points to fight for ... and points to fight against! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):13–4, 16, 21 passim
The 'Food Security Act of 1995' A scary possibility after healthcare reform [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan;95(1):11–4
Decoded, the President's plan is bad medicine for Americans [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):39–40, 43–6, 49–50
Which Bill Clinton is talking now? [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Mar;95(4):15–6, 23
Secret White House task force documents—shocking! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15; 95(7):11–6
Our own organizations are campaigning for a healthcare bureaucracy. And you and I are paying for it! [editorial] [see comments] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 1; 95(2):9–12, 15–6. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1994 Jun;95(8):35, 38–9.
The 'Salesman-in-chief' sells a health plan [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 1;94(6):13–6
New possibilities after healthcare reform [letter] Hart RS. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Mar;95(4):33
Rural medicine: rocky soil for managed care? [interview by Robert J. Roos] Janzen VK. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):91–3
Managed care can be quality care [interview by Corrine Charais] Latare P. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15;94(7):69–70, 73
Hidden accountability for healthcare costs [letter] Milligan SA. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Apr;95(5):33, 35
Healthcare for everyone, but how? Two policy experts debate problems and solutions [interview by Glen C. Griffin] Moon M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 15; 96(4):31–4, 39–42
Patients can bid farewell to 'Cadillac' healthcare [interview by Flora Taylor] Olson M. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):85–8
New possibilities after healthcare reform [letter] Reiser AH Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Mar;95(4):30–3
What will happen to me? [letter] Senese S. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Dec;94(8):37
What will happen to me? [letter] Siegel HI. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Dec;94(8):37
Patients worry about rationing and long lines [interview by Robert J. Roos] Skotte DM. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):60–3
Is old-fashioned patient care obsolete? [interview by James R. Wappes] Sopher M. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):81–4
Medicine for the masses: what suffers? [interview by Lisa Schnirring] Stack PS. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):65–6
When bigger isn't better [interview by Sarah L. Gall] Stokes JD. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15;94(7):103–4, 107
A simple solution to reform? [letter] Taylor JW. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jul;96(1):24
What will happen to me? [letter] Terlinsky AS. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Dec;94(8):37–8
Community care management and the emergence of new partnerships for health. Russell K. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Apr;11(2):140–1
Epidemiology in public health in the era of health care reform. Lee PR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb; 109(1):1–3
One voice, one vision—uniting to improve Hispanic-Latino health [editorial] Novello AC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;108(5):529–33
Improving access to health care in Latino communities. Valdez RB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct; 108(5):534–9
The importance of quality of life research for health care reform in the USA and the future of public health. Gellert GA. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Oct;2(5):357–61
Lost jobs and the health care reform "dividend" [editorial] Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):514
Self-referral medicine: a growing consensus for action [editorial; comment] Evens RG. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):360–1. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Nov;189(2):371–5.
Health care and technology. Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):35A–36A
Time for Congress to embrace risk analysis? [editorial] Graham JD. **Risk Anal** 1994 Apr;14(2):139–42
A change effects all the organisms in the ecosystem [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1994 Jun;47(6):186
Physicians and health care reform—a perspective. Dean T. **S D J Med** 1993 Sep;46(9):340–1
Health care reform. Krafka TL. **S D J Med** 1993 Jul;46(7):217
Health care reform—SoDaPAC [letter] Krogman D. **S D J Med** 1993 Sep;46(9):319
The political debate about health care: are we losing sight of quality? Chelimsky E. **Science** 1993 Oct 22; 262(5133):525–8
Medical centers of excellence and health reform [see comments] DeBakey ME. **Science** 1993 Oct 22; 262(5133):523–5. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1497.
Health care and life expectancy [letter] Hitchings GH. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1632
Research in the service of jobs and health [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):887
Academic medicine's stake in health care reform [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1081
The choice of dental care sector by young adults before and after subsidization reform in Finland. Arinen SS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):291–7
Access to health coverage. Kamen HP. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Apr–Jun;75(2):30
A time for optimism. Herndon DN. **Surgery** 1994 Aug; 116(2):119–23
The United States' health care system: problems and solutions. Lichtenstein RL. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(3):310–6; discussion 316–7 (22 ref.)
What Texans think about their physicians. A new study gives a close-up look at the issues behind the declining image of the medical profession. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1994 Mar; 90(3):27–30
Untested waters. Physicians get narrow antitrust safe harbor for negotiating with third-party payors. Hirsh BD. **Tex Med** 1994 Jan;90(1):34–6
Alternative plan for indigent care cuts out the middleman [letter] Hoskins GC. **Tex Med** 1994 May;90(5):9–10
The Texas way in Washington. TMA lobbyists work parochial concerns in health-system reform while 'big picture' issues sort themselves out. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1994 Jul;90(7):20–2
Battling for a bill. Opposing camps stake their positions in health-system reform debate. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1994 Jan;90(1):26–8
Fear and loathing in R&D. Can Texas biomedical research survive reform? Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Jan; 90(1):30–2
Vertical integration. Health care's building blocks or a house of cards? Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Jan;90(1):22–4
What health-system reform means for Texas. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Jan;90(1):14–20
Physician, manage thyself. Texas doctors form IPAs to gain control of health-care delivery. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Jul;90(7):28–33
Will the crisis in healthcare deprive us of its opportunities? Koop CE. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1993 Dec; 15(5):57–66
Returning the practice of medicine to physicians. Ayres SM. **Va Med Q** 1994 Winter;121(1):55–7
Don't rush, do it right. Koontz WW Jr. **Va Med Q** 1994 Summer;121(3):168
"The more things change ... but do they really?" Robertson WO. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Feb;36(1):71–2
Clinton's health care plan deserves praise, much criticism. Johnson WD. **W V Med J** 1994 Jan;90(1):18–9
Will managed care alter the art and soul of medicine? Auerback ML. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):269–70; discussion 270–2
Paying for long-term care. Estes CL, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jan;160(1):64–9
Private and social insurance—the feasible option [editorial] Mahoney KJ, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jan;160(1):74–6
Anatomy of health care reform proposals. Soffel D, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):494–500
Health care. Transformation of systems and soul? Stewart WB. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):273–4
Managed competition: some concerns for physicians. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):466–8
Reform must fill the Medicare gaps [letter] Elfton N. **Wis Med J** 1994 May;93(5):201
The search for access and quality at an acceptable price: a view of health care reform. Gibbs CE, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Winter;3(4):206–15 (11 ref.)
Raising the nursing profile: the case of the invisible nurse. Salvage J. **World Health Stat Q** 1993;46(3):170–6
Health care reforms on the European scene: evolution, revolution or seesaw? Vienonen MA, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1993;46(3):166–9
[The nation and health care] Drbal C. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 17;133(2):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Themes for the future of Dutch health care reform] Okma GH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 11;138(24):1233–8 **(Dut)**
[The health care system in Morocco] Archane MI. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Apr;178(4):653–66; discussion 666–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Innovation in the Quebec's community health departments] Pineault R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct; 84(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[First experiences with the new financing system and health care plans] Surján L. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 6;135(10):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The Swedish "family physician system"] Borgenhammar E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20;114(2):210–2 **(Nor)**
[Communication in emergency health services] Holmboe J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 20;114(16):1837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The health care reform plan in the USA] Johansen JG.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3052–4 **(Nor)**
[Before the big battle: the debate about a health reform in the USA] Maeland JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30;114(3):349–51 **(Nor)**
[The reform of primary care in Spain. Perspectives of a decade of family medicine (editorial)] Borrell i Carrió F. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 15;13(6):277–8 **(Spa)**
[Comparative studies of the 2 networks of primary care (editorial)] Juncosa Font S. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 15; 12(6):314–6 **(Spa)**
[What has the reform of primary care meant in the community approach to arterial hypertension?] Lou S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 31;12(7):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Continuing education for the reorganization of health services in Bolivia: model constructed by successive approximations based on its monitoring] Serrano CR, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Oct–Dec;27(4):596–617 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**
[The Adel reform is better than the critics claim. It can be even better with municipal primary health care] Alaby G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 23;91(12):1163–5 **(Swe)**
[6 competing plans for the US health care reform. The Clinton plan is not a sure winner] Bergström L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6;91(14):1374, 1379 **(Swe)**
[Clinton's health care reform: private health insurance but public cost control (news)] Bergström L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 6;90(40):3389–90 **(Swe)**
[The ADEL reform—deteriorated care at nursing homes (letter)] Björnberg O. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 5;91(1–2):18 **(Swe)**
[No freedom of choice for general practitioners (letter)] Brouneus B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 18;91(20):2020–1 **(Swe)**
[Who will revise the Swedish health policy? (letter)] Janzon L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 26;91(4):211 **(Swe)**
[Prevention and early diagnosis of cancer. Role of primary health care facing the reform of family practice] Järhult B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 15;90(50):4526, 4531 **(Swe)**
[The greatness of family physicians—and their decline?] Lange N. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 8;90(49):4406, 4411–2 **(Swe)**
[Does reformed family practice equal cutting down in sparsely populated areas? (letter)] Levin R. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 22;90(51–52):4644 **(Swe)**
[Is it time to exclude interns from health care centers? (letter)] Näslund E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 15;90(50):4534 **(Swe)**
[The family physician—a beautiful vision. The reform—grim reality (letter)] Nilsson U. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 18; 91(20):2020 **(Swe)**
[Understandable criticism of the reformed psychiatry (letter)] Petersson L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 23;91(12):1166, 1171 **(Swe)**
[Competition based on equal conditions—does it exist in the health care field?] Romanus M. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 1;90(48):4299–300 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Universal coverage, paying for it, and the months ahead. Mongan JJ. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):204–6
The role of risk adjustment in national health reform. Polzer K. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):445–51
Health care workforce reforms: meeting primary care needs. Waxman HA. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):898–9
Follow the money to see where health care reform is leading [comment] Drew PG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):772–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):767–71.
Managed care and the radiologist: expectations and future trends. Kessler HB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):1–3
Economics of health care reform. Butler S. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):236–40
Reflections on national health care reform based on Hawaii's experience. Lewin JC. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):227–31
Health care reform: identifying some cost culprits. Palkon DS. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):223–6 (13 ref.)
Health care reform and PAID's network. Gans JA. **Am Pharm** 1993 Nov;NS33(11):96
Pharmacists' views on health care reform. Wolfgang AP, et al. **Am Pharm** 1994 Jan;NS34(1):49–53
Health care cost containment: an overview of policy options. Pane GA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):103–8
Health care reform: implications for clinical medicine. Sade RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):792–6
Cost containment. Death knell or new opportunity for randomized trials? [editorial] Hillis A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):174–5
Somatization disorder: health care costs in the decade of the brain [editorial] Bell IR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15; 35(2):81–3
Acute-care hospitals: a decade of surprises (1983 to 1993). Ginzberg E. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1994 Summer;71(1):58–68
Health, economics and equity [editorial] de Macedo CG. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(4):i
The impact of health-care reform on the cancer patient. Knox WA Jr. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9 Suppl):2850–3
Single-payer health care reform: combining increased access and cost containment. Clyne PS. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(2):238–41
Choice and competition: a prescription for affordable health care reform. Jones DA. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):230–3; discussion 233–4
Preoperative PTs, PTTs, cost–effectiveness, and health care reform. Radical changes that make good sense [editorial; comment] Kitchens CS. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):661–2. Comment on: Chest 1994 Sep;106(3):703–5.
Improving health care through an economic approach to health care management. Tabbush V. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;37(1):216–34 (11 ref.)
Individual responsibility and spending other people's money. Bailey WC. **Colo Med** 1994 May;91(5):171–2
Untended social problems add to cost of health care in Connecticut. Norbeck TB. **Conn Med** 1994 Feb;58(2):87–93
Progress and payment [editorial] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1994 Mar;66(3):187–8
Healthcare 'reform': deep cuts likely for Medicare providers. Gatty B. **Geriatrics** 1994 Sep;49(9):54–6
Health system reform: the sudden shift toward primary care. Gatty B. **Geriatrics** 1993 Nov;48(11):78, 81–2
Changes in Medicare reimbursement and managed care: a window to health care reform [editorial] Berman ML. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):141–5
Sowing the seeds of reform in 1994 [see comments] Aaron HJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):57–68. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring (II);13(2):299–302.
Health system reform: let's not miss our chance. Altman S. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):69–80
Do physicians recognize their own best interests? Berenson RA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):185–93
Who shall pay? Politics, money, and health care reform. Brown LD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):175–84
The critical role of ERISA in state health reform. Chirba-Martin MA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):142–56
State report. Will employer mandates really work? Another look at Hawaii. Dick AW. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):343–9
State report. Small-employer health alliance in California. Dowell EB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):350–1
A single-payer system in Jackson Hole clothing [see comments] Enthoven AC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):81–95. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):96–101.
Paying for mental health and substance abuse care. Frank RG, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):337–42
The cost of providing health care benefits to early retirees. Fronstin P, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):246–54
The Clinton plan: a researcher examines reform. Fuchs VR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):102–14
The health insurance picture in 1993: some rare good news. Gabel J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):327–36
The case for local budgeting. Glaudemans J. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):243–6
Concerns of an HMO executive. Greaves RF. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):247–8
Health reform: the good, the bad, and the bottom line. Hadley J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):115–31
The nation's health care enterprise [editorial] Iglehart JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):5–6
Setting state health spending limits. Kindig DA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):288–9
A helping hand for the invisible hand [see comments] Kronick R. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):96–101. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):81–95.
The economics of employer versus individual mandates. Krueger AB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):34–53
The uninsured 'access gap' and the cost of universal coverage. Long SH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):211–20
Small-business winners and losers under health care reform. McLaughlin CG, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):221–33
Patients at risk: health reform and risk adjustment [see comments] Newhouse JP. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):132–46. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring (II):13(2):302.
The Clinton plan: what happened to the tough choices? [see comments] Pauly MV. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):147–60. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring (II);13(2):298–9.
The Clinton plan: a salute to American pluralism. Reinhardt UE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):161–78
Financing, estimation, and economic effects [see comments] Rivlin AM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):30–49. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):50–4; discussion 55.
Eliminating waste and inefficiency can do little to contain costs. Schwartz WB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):224–38
An alternative estimate: no pain, no gain [comment] Sheils JF, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):50–4; discussion 55. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):30–49.
Markets, budgets, and health care cost control. White J. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):44–57
Health reform: what will it take to pass? Wilensky GR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):179–91
Forces for reforming the U.S. health care system: a review of the cost and access issues. Browning SM. **Health Econ** 1992 Oct;1(3):169–80 (53 ref.)
Jumping on the spot—health reform New Zealand style [editorial] Cooper MH. **Health Econ** 1994 Mar–Apr; 3(2):69–72
Health care reform: the search for the holy grail [editorial] Maynard A, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):1–3
Fairness and feasibility in national health care systems. Pauly MV. **Health Econ** 1992 Jul;1(2):93–103 (10 ref.)
Priorities and research strategy in health economics for the 1990s [editorial] Williams A. **Health Econ** 1993 Dec; 2(4):295–302
A specialized mental health plan for persons with severe mental illness under managed competition. Scheffler R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):937–42
Study: auto insurance and health care reform could prove to be costly partners [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5;68(3):18
Should government-imposed budgets be used to control health care costs? No [comment] Archer B. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5;68(5):8. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Mar 5;68(5):8.
CBO study takes technical angle, leaves the politics for congress [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5;68(5):14, 16
Countdown in Congress. As the reform process accelerates, hospitals target Medicare reimbursement [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):18–9
Clinton reform plan: health care vendors discuss implications. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 5;67(21):48
Finding a balance. Study shows Clinton reform plan's uneven impact on states. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):60, 62
Public hospitals gain—and lose—under Clinton reform plan. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5;67(23):66
Cutting fat or bone? Hospitals outline effects of proposed Medicare reductions [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 5;68(9):12, 14
Public hospitals and reform: manageable competition. Burke G. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20;67(24):60
High-tech and health reform: the folly of doing it. Burke G. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):120
Should government-imposed budgets be used to control health care costs? Yes [see comments] Cardin BL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5;68(5):8. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Mar 5;68(5):8.
Managing costs means managing resource utilization. Chapman TW. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 20;68(2):68
Curing workers' compensation woes. Dauner CD. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 20;68(8):68
Some further thoughts on the reform process. Dunn DW. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5;67(23):72
Should federal health care reform be financed by an employer mandate? No [comment] Edgar J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5;67(23):10. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1993 Dec 5;67(23):10.
Six reasons why price controls won't work. McWhorter RC. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 5;67(21):60
The big question. Will high levels of uncompensated care make some providers unattractive to emerging networks? [published erratum appears in Hosp Health Netw 1994 Mar 20;68(6):10] Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5; 68(3):48–51, 54
Taming the tiger. The economics of health care reform: an H&HN study. Solovy A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5; 68(5):26–8, 30–4
Benefits equity. Mental health providers want a place along the continuum. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 5;68(9):44, 46
Should federal health care reform be financed by an employer mandate? Yes [see comments] Waihee J 3d. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5;67(23):10. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1993 Dec 5;67(23):10.
The slippery slope of health care reform [editorial] Cohodes DR. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring;31(1):4–9
Expenditure limits and cost containment. Ginsburg PB. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter;30(4):389–99
Strategic choices for cost containment under a reformed U.S. health care system. Kilbreth E, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter; 30(4):372–88
Nursing home financing reform: how would it affect expenditures for nursing home care? Short PF, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):141–52
Managed competition: an analysis of consumer concerns. The Working Group on Managed Competition. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):11–24
Health care paper chase, 1993: the cost to the nation, the states, and the District of Columbia. Hellander I, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):1–9
Cost-effective primary care providers. An important component of health care reform. Prescott PA. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Spring;10(2):249–57 (37 ref.)
Economic compression of the worst kind [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul;125(7):776–8, 781–2
Government intervention [letter; comment] Tylski K 3rd. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Feb;125(2):124, 126. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Nov;124(11):10–2.

Medicaid reform: an opportunity for the osteopathic medical profession. Ross-Lee B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):233–9

Exchange continues on healthcare reform [letter] Truthan CE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):485–6

Academic health centers and health care reform: the need for an educational response. Naughton J. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Mar;58(3):211–6

Factors to be considered in estimating the cost of dentistry in a national health program. Schoen MH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Dec;57(12):913–22 (38 ref.)

Remodeling health care. Sprinkle RH. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):45–68

Managing the right premium. White J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):255–9

Report of the Committee to Investigate Changing Trends in Medicine. Fitzgerald MR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Feb; 92(2):76–8

Healthcare reform [letter] Morfesis FA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):67

Analysis of the Louisiana Medicaid program: a microcosm of the U.S. health cost crisis. Ellis MS. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Jan;146(1):25–31

Hawaii's pay-or-play plan: any winners? Brown CA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):665–6

Re: June journal [letter] Gochenour E. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):438

Letting people control health care costs. McManus B. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):457–8

The perfect pitch: medical savings accounts. Matthews M Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun;83(6):343–6

Health care reform, the American way [editorial] Nugent JT. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):674

Who are the other players in the health reform proposal game? Tanner M. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun;83(6):347–50

God, Profit, and the Newtonian laws of motion: a declaration of independence [editorial] Tidwell J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):477–8

Thou shalt not bear false witness against the government [editorial] England LE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Apr; 35(4):109

Cover costs, test treatments, pay patients: health care reform hearings hot on Hill [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 2;86(5):336–7

Single-payer versus managed competition: implications for nurses. Shindul-Rothschild J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 May; 33(5):198–207

Back to the marketplace! [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;87(2):51

Who is the consumer? Bowen FW Jr. **J Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):245–6

Offsets are not add-ons: the place of addictions treatment in American health care reform. Langenbucher J. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(1):117–22

Reimbursing physicians and hospitals. Bodenheimer T, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28;272(12):971–7

Paying for health care [see comments] Bodenheimer T, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):634–9. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):631–2.

Health system reform. Will controlling costs require rationing services? Eddy DM. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):324–8

From the Congressional Office of Technology Assessment. Frey SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2030

Job loss due to health insurance mandates. Klerman JA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):552–6

Policy options for public long-term care insurance. Norton EC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1520–4

Financing long-term care. A proposal by the American College of Physicians and the American Geriatrics Society. Weiner J. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1525–9

Widespread assessment of risk-adjusted outcomes: lessons from local initiatives. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jun;20(6):305–16

First Lady carries the campaign to NIH [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):589

A move for Japanese health reform [news] Ross C. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):721–2

Public health—the other health care system [letter] Gabel HD. **Md Med J** 1993 Aug;42(8):722–3

The precarious situation of the medical student [letter] Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1994 Apr;43(4):332

Replication of a managed health care initiative for people with mental retardation living in the community. Criscione T, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Feb;32(1):43–52

PHOs can lead to strong, profitable relationships. Carlson R. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):10–4

Health system reform must address Medicare problems [letter] Elfton N. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):3

The bottom line: PHOs benefit hospitals, not doctors. Lang HL. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):17–21

Immunization initiatives. Levin JE, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):17–20

Why reform the health care system? Silversmith JL, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 May;77(5):19–23

Physician-hospital integration Ramsey Clinic style. Sommers PA, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):22–5

I had a tough day today, Hillary [see comments] Boren SD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17;330(7):500–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):331; discussion 332. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):332.

Coverage and access in health care reform [editorial; comment] Reinhardt UE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19; 330(20):1452–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1421–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1426–30.

Doctors' incomes: private or public? [news] Silva YJ. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):35–6

Health research and market failure [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):491

Health research feels the chill. Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):200–2

Cost containment: Europe. The United Kingdom. Bion J. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):341–4

Critical care medicine in managed competition and a managed care environment. Chalfin DB, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):275–82 (59 ref.)

Beware the golden calves of Las Vegas [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):6

Prescription drugs and health care reform. Gibaldi M. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):583–9

Say no to healthcare price controls. Dingman RB. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):33–5

More government control [letter] Dobson HF. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Mar;95(4):30

How physicians will benefit under Clinton's plan. A talk with Judith Feder, PhD [interview by Amber Stenger] Feder J. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 15;95(3):49–50, 53–6

'We don't have a healthcare crisis in this country' ... yet [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 15; 95(3):15–6, 23–5

The dirty secret of health reform. 'It's rationing, stupid!' [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jul;96(1):13–4, 16

You can't buy insurance when the house is on fire. Community rating kills health insurance. Hartnedy JA. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):75–8,81

Government-managed healthcare. More for less or less for more? Niskanen WA. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 15; 95(3):107–12

CEO address. Jackson JM. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1993;:9–21

The squeeze is on. Kaatz B. **S D J Med** 1994 Mar;47(3):88

Health care: more access and more cures [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1495

Economic appraisal in the British National Health Service: implications of recent developments. Henshall C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1615–23 (31 ref.)

The economics of health care reform. Naslund MJ. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):299–304

Knowledge of medical charges. Johnstone RE, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Jun;90(6):226–9

Health care disaster [editorial] Ward SD. **W V Med J** 1993 Oct;89(10):455

HISTORY

From Lillian Wald to Hillary Rodham Clinton: what will happen to public health nursing? [editorial; comment] Reverby SM. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1662–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1778–86.

Ethics in nursing and health care reform: back to the future? Aroskar MA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):11–2

Is the time finally ripe? Health insurance reforms in the 1990s. Skocpol T. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):531–50

Response to the Clinton proposal: a comparative perspective. Tuohy C. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring; 19(1):249–54

"Medical McCarthyism": the physicians forum and the cold war. Brickman JP. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1994 Jul; 49(3):380–418

Science and the education of physicians: Sigerist's contribution to American medical reform. Brickman JP. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Summer;15(2):133–64

Trust and ethics in medical care: patients and their doctors. The historical perspective. Horder JP. **J R Soc Med** 1994; 87 Suppl 22:6–8

Reinventing the Public Health Service--a look in a 50-year-old mirror [editorial] Lee PR. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul-Aug;109(4):466–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Health Security Act and academic medicine. Clinton HR. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):93–6

Health care reform and primary care residencies: an overview [letter] Morgan C, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jul;69(7):562

Ethics of casting the first stone: personal responsibility, rationing, and transplants [editorial] Caplan AL. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):219–21

ASHP testimony on the outpatient prescription drug provisions of President Clinton's Health Security Act. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1233–4

Waiting for the other shoe to drop [editorial] Jones DJ. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Fall;8(3):117

Analysis of prevention benefits in comprehensive health care reform legislation in the 102nd Congress. Schauffler HH. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):45–51

Health care reform: the entitlement to psychotherapeutic services [editorial] Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Winter; 48(1):1–4

Patients' rights to care under Clinton's Health Security Act: the structure of reform. Mariner WK. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1330–5

The need to mobilize support for the Wellstone-McDermott-Conyers single-payer proposal. Navarro V. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):178–9

State overview of health care reform [published erratum appears in AORN J 1994 Apr;59(4):869] **AORN J** 1994 Jan;59(1):293–9

Selecting one health care reform plan is not an easy choice. Avery LH. **AORN J** 1994 Feb;59(2):531–4

Watch out for 'friendly fire' from our medical allies! [editorial] [see comments] Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1994 Feb;59(2):360–2. Comment in: AORN J 1994 May;59(5):964.

Ophthalmologist or cataract surgeon? Health reform and self-definition. Javitt JC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 112(2):168

ACRM supports CCD statement on healthcare reform. American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine [news] **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;75(6):715–6

Health care reform in Minnesota: lessons for the country. Orbovich CB, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Summer; 70(1):26–36

Rational health care reform? Todd JS, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Summer;70(1):69–77

Doing no harm: rethinking an old standard in a new era. Arnold WJ. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;42(6):7–8

Impact of the American Health Security Act of 1993. Yelin E. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 Dec;42(8):1–4

Remarks about Clinton administration's initiatives for children and families. Shalala DE. **Child Today** 1993; 22(3):4–5

National health care reform, Medicaid, and children in foster care. Halfon N, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Mar-Apr; 73(2):99–115

The American Heart Association promotes the National Fund for Medical Research [news] Louis C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):947–8

What next? Legal system reform? Weil A. **Colo Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):355–7

The Brody plan [editorial] Lehman RM. **Conn Med** 1993 Jul;57(7):493–4

Imagine a simpler way. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1994 Mar; 58(3):183–4

Physician practice acquisitions and health care reform: meeting the Office of Inspector General's fraud and abuse concerns. Ronai SE, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Jul;57(7):477–9

Pediatric cardiology and US health care [editorial] Garson A Jr. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;9(1):75–7

Consensus paper on the Health Security Act (HR3600/S1757) Medical Society of Delaware Ad Hoc Committee to review the Clinton Health Care Reform Plan. **Del Med J** 1994 Jul;66(7):395–401 (0 ref.)

Health advocacy post graduate education in Brazil: a response to new constitutional rights. Dallari SG, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul-Sep;27(3):314–25

The role of the Society of Teachers of Family Medicine in health care reform: a membership survey. Botelho RJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Apr;26(4):212–6

The Clinton health plan: what does it do for reproductive health services? Rosoff JI. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jan-Feb;26(1):39–41

Framing the health reform debate. Brody H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):7–8

Principles for national health care reform. Daniels N. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):8–9

Physicians and ethics in the health care reform debate. Fleischman AR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May-Jun; 24(3):10–1

What counts as basic health care? Private values and public policy. Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May-Jun; 24(3):20–1

Mental health and substance abuse coverage under health reform. Arons BS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):192–205

Conservative alternatives to the Clinton plan [letter] Batavia AI. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):296–8

Should we rely on polls? [comment] Berk ML. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):299–300. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):274–84. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):285–98.

The beliefs and values shaping today's health reform debate [see comments] Blendon RJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):274–84. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):299–300.

Antitrust, competition, and health care reform. Bloch RE, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):206–23

The vital role of professionalism in health care reform. Blumenthal D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):252–6

Flexibility in antitrust enforcement. Bromberg MD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):150–1

Employer-based health insurance in a changing work force. Chollet D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):315–26

Meaningful health reform: the time is now. Clinton HR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):7–8

Pragmatism and health care reform. Cohodes DR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):264–73

Antitrust policy and real health care reform. Davidson D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):144–5

Universal coverage: building on Medicare and employer financing. Davis K, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):7–20

Severing insurance/employment link [letter; comment] Ginsburg PB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):298–9. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):147–60.

Why managed competition cannot be enacted [letter] Glaser W. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):277–8

Comparing the options for universal coverage. Grossman EG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):84–100

The policymakers' dilemma [editorial] Iglehart JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):5–6

Public opinion's tilt against private enterprise [see comments] Jacobs LR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):285–98. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):299–300.

The risks of ignoring insurance risk management. Jones S, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):108–22

A workable framework for health reform. Lane JA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):248–50

How would business react to an employer mandate? McArdle FB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):69–83

Antitrust enforcement: putting the consumer first. Metzenbaum HM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall; 12(3):137–43

Personal freedom, responsibility, and mandates. Moffit RE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):101–4

Implicit pooling of workers from large and small firms. Monheit AC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):301–14

Pharmaceutical companies as a positive force for change. Mossinghoff GJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall; 12(3):148–9

Interest groups and health reform: lessons from California. Oliver TR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):123–41

Why do we need health alliances? Patricelli RE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):239–42

Making a case for employer-enforced individual mandates. Pauly MV. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):21–33

Quality measurement and improvement. Roper WL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):250–1

Employer coolness toward Clinton plan mandates. Schieber SJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):105–7

Implementing employer and individual mandates. Steuerle CE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):54–68

Physicians as professionals, not pawns. Todd JS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):145–7

Regional professional foundations. Wennberg JE, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):257–63

The rationale behind the Clinton health care reform plan. Zelman WA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):9–29

Health education: what can it look like after health care reform? 1993 SOPHE presidential address. Jorgensen CM. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring;21(1):11–26

Health care reform: our greatest opportunity ... ever! Keigher SM. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Aug;18(3):230–6

Spotlight on Canada. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):931–3

Mental health care reform: implications for social work. Hawkins MJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 44(11):1045–6

Measuring up. Congress reconsiders tax-exemption standards under reform [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):14–5

The basic benefits package. How important is it to providers? [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 20; 68(12):12, 14

It's a start. Senate gets reform train rolling [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):14–5

Off and running. House health panel moves on reform; action percolating in other committees [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):18, 20

Getting down to details. Hospital groups take a careful look at the Clinton bill. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):16, 18

Reform is within reach; will Congress grasp it? [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 20;68(16):14–5

Variations on a theme. Congressional Democrats search for a palatable employer mandate [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):18, 20

Groups position themselves for the health care reform debate. Making moves [news] Blankenau R, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 20;67(20):20–2, 24, 26

Reform praised, but stakeholders concerned with implementation [news] Blankenau R, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):16

Universal access? Undocumented residents and reform: how will we pay for their care? Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):36, 38, 40–1

Big talk, little action. Congress makes some reform progress, but runs into old barriers [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):12–3

Leaders analyze Clinton plan, piece by piece. HMOs & reform [news] Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20; 67(24):20–1

Seattle. Reform law motivates providers and payers to form networks. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 20; 68(2):54–5

Gaining ground where it counts. Davidson D. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20;67(24):12

Moving forward to shape the debate. Davidson D. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 20;68(4):8

Paul Ellwood. Managed competition visionary [interview by Mark Hagland] Ellwood P. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20;67(24):46

The Minnesota model--tailgating the market. Legislative reform in Minnesota moves ahead--slowly. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):34–6, 38

Time for the tort reform showdown in health care reform [news] Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):16, 18

Voices of reform. The stakeholders. Leaders of special-interest groups outline their ideas on reform. Lesher RL, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 20;68(2):35–40

Should states' rights on health care be expanded under reform? No [comment] Masso T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):6. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Jul 5;68(13):6.

The voices of reform. The final stretch [interview by Renee Blankenau] Mitchell G, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 20;68(2):22–5

Opening arguments. Organized medicine warily eyes the Clinton plan. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):42, 44–5

Surgeons' support for single-payer system fuels flare-up over reform. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20; 68(6):114

Pioneers' progress. Three states move ahead with their reforms [news] Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 5;67(21):14, 16

Should states' rights on health care be expanded under reform? Yes [see comments] Wilson JJ. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):6. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Jul 5;68(13):6.

Why not the Clinton health plan? Enthoven A. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):129–35

Some modest compromises. Hadley J. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer; 31(2):122–3

President Clinton's mission impossible: the 1993 Health Security Act. Muir JG. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 33(4):290–1

Legislative affairs [news] **Iowa Med** 1994 Jun;84(6):245–6

Health system reform. **Iowa Med** 1994 Apr;84(4):150–3

Legislature will address health system reform in 1994. Cunningham K. **Iowa Med** 1993 Dec;83(12):437–40 (0 ref.)

Speak with one voice [editorial] Holley D. **Iowa Med** 1994 Apr;84(4):145–6

Government doesn't know best [editorial] White J. **Iowa Med** 1994 Jun;84(6):239

Why we need reform. Roberts-Malamis R. **J Allied Health** 1993 Fall;22(4):431–7

Dilemmas and challenges: a clinician's perspective. Ayres WH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 33(2):153–7

Moral values in health care reform: implications for family practice [see comments] Brody H. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):236–41. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 May-Jun;7(3):260–1.

Health care reform as a moral imperative [editorial; comment] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):260–1. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 May-Jun;7(3):236–41.

ADA's advocacy stresses access to nutrition services in health care reform and children's feeding programs. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):496

ADA continues push for medical nutrition therapy, improved child nutrition programs, and labeling of dietary supplements. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jul;94(7):721

Legislative initiatives for health care reform: an analysis of five proposals, including the Clinton plan. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1256–8

Clinton's Health Security Act recognizes value of nutrition: an update on the legislative debate over health care reform. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):25–6

Health alliances: that's where the action will be [editorial] Haffner AN. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Feb;65(2):86–7

State healthcare reform: an arena for the osteopathic medical profession's influence. Ross-Lee B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):404–8, 411–3

Impact of President Clinton's Health Security Act on residency programs. Mirand EA. **J Cancer Educ** 1994; 9(1):5–6

Access to oral health and health care reform--inside the President's Task Force. Clark WB. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Apr; 58(4):291–4

The dental health care system and minority patients. Harper HJ. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Apr;58(4):313–5

The Coalition for Oral Health's position on health care reform. Liggett M. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Apr;58(4):298–300

Building on a strong foundation. Moss DJ. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Apr;58(4):295–7

Some suggestions for dentistry. Nurkin H. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Apr;58(4):322–4

Patients, parents, and providers as partners for care. Richter MK. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Apr;58(4):316–8

Health care reform and oral medicine. Williams WT Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Apr;58(4):319–24

The Clinton administration health care reform plan: some preliminary thoughts. Blumstein JF. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):201–5

Unmasking Jim Crow [comment] Bonnyman G Jr. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Winter;18(4):871–9. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Winter;18(4):851–69.

Promoting quality and preventing malpractice: assessing the Health Security Act. Bovbjerg RR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):207–16

Implications of the Clinton health reform plan for older persons and long-term care. Kane RL, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):221–5

Mental health/substance abuse. Mechanic D. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):227–32

Clinton's plan goes to Congress---now what? Peterson MA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):261–4

From Social Security to health security? Skocpol T. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):239–42

Whither employment? Swartz K. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):243–7

Education and the health professions: explaining policy choices among the states. Weissert CS, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Summer;19(2):361–92

Health system reform. Barton DC. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):253–4

An epidemiological framework for the formulation of health insurance policy. Loue S. **J Leg Med** 1993 Dec; 14(4):523–64

Who will speak for doctors in the debate over health care? Blackwell J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):405–7

Do the "right" thing. Clark E. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep; 82(9):467–9

Health system reform: our responsibilities and obligations. Elders MJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):459–60

A last minute communication—a call to arms! [editorial] [see comments] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov; 82(11):575–6. Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Mar;83(3):126–7.

On the Journal's new look and the right to self-protection [editorial] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Mar; 83(3):129–31

On "Pete" Stark and the vicissitudes of health care reform [editorial] [see comments] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):571–3. Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Mar;83(3):126–7.

On liberty, the law, and the right to medical care [editorial] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):633–7

The American Health Security Act of 1993: freedom of choice versus cost conscious choice [editorial] Jackson BL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):675–7

Re: Free-market medicine [letter] Kelley D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):568–9

Is medical care a right? The right answers. Kelley D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):581, 583, 585

Health care reform and the effect on families [see comments] LaHaye B. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Apr;83(4):201–3. Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Jun;83(6):330–1.

No exit. McCaughey E. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Apr; 83(4):217–21

Is medical care a right? The left answers. Maguire DC, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):580, 582, 584 passim

Health reform: license to kill [editorial] O'Rourke PJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):607–8

Clinton's health reform plan: an assessment from the left. Parish DC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):588, 590

Health care and firearms [see comments] Pratt L. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Mar;83(3):149–52. Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Jun;83(6):320–2.

Fear, anxiety, and resistance: those old familiar hallmarks of change. Price TE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):420–3

Divided ... we fall. Price TE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec; 82(12):685–6

The AMA and health system reform. AMA update from the front lines. Scalettar R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jul; 82(7):355–7

Lessons from The Holocaust for American medicine. Scherzer A. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Apr;83(4):211–6

Is charity a right? Yes, for the giver [editorial] Tidwell J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):678–80

Of our uncertainty and our resolve [editorial] Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):479–80

The new Georgia lottery. Vandiver RW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):382

Facing medicine's challenges: proverbs, music, and politics. Vandiver RW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jul;82(7):351–3

Dead on arrival [editorial] Wilkinson JD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):391–2

Clinton's health reform plan: an assessment from the right. Wilkinson JD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):589, 591

There is a Lott to the Lott Health Care Bill. Morgan MG. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;35(6):168, 172

Politics of health-care reform. Lawrence LE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;86(1):17–9

Visions and revisions: viewpoints on nuclear medicine and health care reform. Part 4: (Conclusion): The legislation [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):15N–16N, 21N–22N

Lines from the president [news] Reba RC. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):24N–26N

Legislation threatens tax exemptions. Pelfrey S, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(7–8):21–2, 58

Remarks of the First Lady to the American Medical Association. Clinton HR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;86(8):387–95

The Health Security Act: services for women and children. Velsor-Friedrich B. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Jun;9(3):196–8

Road map to a revolution: highlights from the 1993 APNA

conference. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug; 31(8):13–21
A continuing journey: health care reform and mental health—to the Rose Garden, the White House, and more [editorial] Brooks AM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug;31(8):5–7
The role of nursing in public policy reform. Fox JC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug;31(8):9–12
Meet Mary Harper. Co-chair, health care reform, Mental Health Task Force [interview by Kathryn K. Wheeler] Harper MS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug; 31(8):34–6
Mental health care reform: a historic town meeting of psychiatric nurses. Shea CA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug;31(8):30–3
Go directly to jail, do not pass go, do not collect $200!—TennCare strategies and antitrust hazards. Overlock ME. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;86(12):532–3
Rep. Jim Cooper's presentation to physicians. Schenken JR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):299
Warning! health care plan hazardous to patient care! [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Dec; 86(12):536–7
Health care unreform. The New Jersey approach. Cantor JC. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2968–70
Getting a head start. The states and health care reform. Friedman E. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):875–8
Health system reform. Forward or backward with quality oversight? Jost TS. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1508–11
Rationing and the Americans With Disabilities Act [letter; comment] Kopelman LM. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29; 271(24):1903–4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 26;271(4):308–14.
Evaluating health system reform. The case for a single-payer approach. McDermott J. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9;271(10):782–4
How will changes in health insurance tax policy and employer health plan contributions affect access to health care and health care costs? Marquis MS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):939–44
Rationing and the Americans with Disabilities Act [see comments] Orentlicher D. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26; 271(4):308–14. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1903–4.
Shared sacrifice. The AMA leadership response to the Health Security Act [editorial] Painter JT, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9;271(10):786–8
Gearing up for health data in the information age. Donaldson MS. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Apr;20(4):202–7
Getting the data—and the information—right: an interview with the IOM's Molla S. Donaldson [interview by David Lansky] Donaldson MS. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Apr; 20(4):208–14
Use of practice parameters as standards of care and in health care reform: a view from the American Medical Association. Hirshfeld E. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):322–9
Data for health care reform: a case of high hopes. VanAmringe M. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Apr; 20(4):200–1
Quo vadis? [editorial] Meyer WE. **Kans Med** 1994 Mar; 95(3):54
The Kansas Specific Health Plan. Roy B. **Kans Med** 1994 Mar;95(3):65–8
Uncertain omens for health reform [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):117
What health-care crisis? [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):347
Health reform no longer a hot issue [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):807
Punishing weeks for the Clinton plan [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):469
Saving remnants of health-care reform [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):673
Health reform: so much to do, so little time [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1349
Issue update: health reform [news] Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):181
A public policy framework for our nation's health information infrastructure. LaRocco L. **MD Comput** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):143–5
AMA sets health reform strategies for 1993 [news] **Mich Med** 1993 Mar;92(3):9, 11
Physicians, hospitals, and managed competition. The beginning of a new era in medicine. Madigan WE. **Mich Med** 1993 Apr;92(4):16–7
MSMS: preparing Michigan physicians for change. Madigan WE. **Mich Med** 1993 Sep;92(9):30–1
New MSMS service will help "level the playing field" in contract negotiations. Ward R. **Mich Med** 1993 Apr; 92(4):18
POs hit the ground running. Ward RD. **Mich Med** 1993 Nov; 92(11):11–3
The Minnesota Medical Association's position on practice parameters. MMA Ad Hoc Committee on Quality Assessment and Data Utilization. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun; 77(6):20–3
The numbers game. Quantifying quality of care [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):5
Reform must be a shared responsibility [news] Gamble GL. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):37
The MinnesotaCare 2 percent tax. Halleland KJ. **Minn Med** 1994 Mar;77(3):41–2
The Health Security Act of 1993. A blueprint for reform. Halleland KL, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):10–4
Health care reform. Physicians and medical societies must lead the way. Hanson AS. **Minn Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):43–4
George Halvorson talks reform. Mo.iarity J. **Minn Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):6–7, 42
The role of professionalism in health system reform [letter] Nelms CR Jr. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):51
The devil in the details. Issues to resolve before reform will work. Nelms CR Jr. **Minn Med** 1994 Mar;77(3):45
MMA supports goals of Clinton plan. Physicians still concerned about details [letter] Nelms CR Jr. **Minn Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):31
The MMA Peer Review Program. Determining the profession's standard of knowledge and expertise [letter] Nelms CR Jr. **Minn Med** 1993 Dec;76(12):35
Minnesota Care likely to survive Federal reform. An assessment by Minnesota's Health Commissioner. O'Brien MJ. **Minn Med** 1993 Dec;76(12):21–3
The MinnesotaCare Act of 1994. Renner D, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):17–22
Strategies for reforming the health care system. Silversmith J. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):47–50
Attention turns to tort reform. Thompson TM. **Minn Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):26–30
Data initiatives under MinnesotaCare. Wright ES. **Minn Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):35–7
Legislation is messy, but we need to be there.... Kasten MC. **Mo Med** 1994 Apr;91(4):164
The beginning of health care reform: the Clinton plan [editorial; comment] [see comments] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1569–70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1593–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1011–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1012.
Doctors and the Clinton plan [letter; comment] Berg LC. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1011–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1569–70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1574–6.
The future of the academic medical center under health care reform. Blumenthal D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9; 329(24):1812–4
Changes in the delivery of care under comprehensive health care reform. Epstein AM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25; 329(22):1672–6
Doctors and the Clinton plan [letter; comment] Fornace J. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1011; discussion 1012. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1574–6.
The Comprehensive Childhood Immunization Act of 1993. Freed GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 23; 329(26):1957–60
Praise reform and start the litigation? Graetz MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1735–6
The case for the Clinton plan for health care reform [letter; comment] Harris CJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14; 330(15):1087; discussion 1087–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1666–72.
Doctors and the Clinton plan [letter; comment] Hodge MH. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1010–1; discussion 1012 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1574–6.
Health care reform and graduate medical education. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1167–71
Health care reform. The labyrinth of Congress [see comments] Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18; 329(21):1593–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1569–70.
Health policy report. Health care reform. The states. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):75–9
Doctors and the Clinton plan [letter; comment] Lepreau FJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1012. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1569–70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1574–6.
Doctors and the Clinton plan [letter; comment] Nash IS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1011; discussion 1012. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1574–6.
Medical practice under the Clinton reforms—avoiding domination by business [see comments] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1574–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1010–1; discussion 1012. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1011; discussion 1012. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1011–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1012.
The case for the Clinton plan for health care reform [letter; comment] Stevens CD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14; 330(15):1086–7; discussion 1087–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1666–72.
The case for the Clinton plan for health care reform [letter; comment] Sullivan K. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14; 330(15):1087; discussion 1087–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1666–72.
Reform of the health care system and professional liability [see comments] Todd JS. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2; 329(23):1733–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1236; discussion 1237. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1236–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1237.
Is health reform dead? [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Sep 1; 371(6492):2
Primary care is not the answer [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):501
The role of states in health reform. Brown G. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Mar;79(3):50–3
Top 10 irrelevant arguments in the health care debate. Kerrey B. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Mar;79(3):47–9
The need for health care reform in Nebraska. Palm D, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Mar;79(3):54–61
Health care delivery reform—adaptation not capitulation. Paustian FF. **Nebr Med J** 1994 May;79(5):131–3
Senator Kerrey and health system reform. Shapiro RF. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Feb;79(2):21–3
The physician citizen and politics [editorial] Wilson CS. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Feb;79(2):24
Clinton health care reform ... principles and politics. Meyer GS. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):565–6
Clinton health-care reform ... agendas and alternatives. Meyer GS. **Nutrition** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):181–2
Implications of health system reform for eye departments and ophthalmic education: the need for a new perspective [editorial] Jones DB. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):3–4
State Society expands managed care services. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct;96(10):24–5
More details: governor's proposal scrutinized by state society. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):22–3
Casey's reform proposal holds pitfalls for Pennsylvania physicians. **Pa Med** 1994 Mar;97(3):12–6
Positive thinking in a (too often) negative environment. Beck LC. **Pa Med** 1994 Jan;97(1):16–7
Clinical ethics help clarify complex times. Capone RA. **Pa Med** 1994 Mar;97(3):60
Finding the best response to health system reform: medical practice mergers. Cassidy MA. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct; 96(10):18–22
Delegates must reflect desires of membership [letter; comment] Frankl WS. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):10. Comment on: Pa Med 1994 Mar;97(3):6.
Quality care is reform priority. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):44
Reform remains priority, agendas developing. Light L. **Pa Med** 1994 Jan;97(1):12–3
Don't blame Hillary.... Magee M. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):68
The big push [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):6
Further thoughts on health reform [editorial] [see comments] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1994 Mar;97(3):6. Comment in: Pa Med 1994 Jun;97(6):10.
Wake up: let's use our strengths [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1994 Jan;97(1):6
If you care about your patients... [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1993 Nov;96(11):6
Governmental antitrust policy: soon obsolete? Uzych L. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):26–7
Reform debate touches Pennsylvania. Woods D. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):24–5
Service consolidation—an idea whose time is coming. Nickelson DE. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 May; 17(5 Pt 1):980
A call to arms [letter; comment] Brill WA. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):10. Comment on: Pediatr Dent 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):383.
The reform-plan maze. A quick look at three ways to go. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15;94(7):32–6
Say no to government control of patient care. Dewberry GP Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):27–30
What will Congress do to healthcare? A talk with Sen Phil Gramm [interview by Glen C. Griffin and Amber Stenger] Gramm P. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):51–4
Medicare sends doctor 1-cent check! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 1;96(3):15–7
Say no to 1,342 pages of more government control [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Dec;94(8):17–20, 23
What would Cooper do to you? Clinton-lite and Clinton-heavy are not much different [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Apr;95(5):15–6, 22–4
Don't let compromise sell out the best healthcare in the world [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 1; 95(6):11–2, 15
A skunk in gift wrapping. Alias, a standard benefit package [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Aug;96(2):11, 15–6
Consensus? Maybe—but fast deal making could cause a disaster [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 15; 96(4):11–2, 14
Fix the healthcare system without making it worse. Kissick WL. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):71–4
Say no to inadequate tort reform. Montgomery JL. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):37–8, 44–7
Proposed changes in malpractice law. Are they enough? Steinmetz DB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 15;95(3):93–8
Organized medicine: play ball [letter] Frankel G. **Tex Med** 1994 Apr;90(4):7–8
Malpractice-system reform essential to health-system reform [letter] [see comments] Lozano J. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul; 89(7):7–8. Comment in: Tex Med 1993 Sep;89(9):7.
Medicine wins big in 73rd legislature [news] Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):22–3
It's time for physicians to be heard [letter] Powell DC. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):7
Hospice model shows how managed care can succeed [letter] Reese R. **Tex Med** 1994 Mar;90(3):7–8
House of Delegates passes policy statement on health-system reform [news] Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):52
Double whammy [editorial] Kendig EL Jr. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):219
It's time for tort reform! Caveney B. **W V Med J** 1994 May;

90(5):200–1
The split in medicine [editorial] Ward SD. **W V Med J** 1993 Nov;89(11):502
Truth in packaging [editorial] Ward SD. **W V Med J** 1994 Jul;90(7):289
Key issues in managed competition. Shapiro DW. **West J Med** 1994 May;160(5):434–9
The best of times, the worst of times [editorial] Adams TL. **Wis Med J** 1993 Oct;92(10):562, 565
Health care, rights and the Wizard of Oz [letter] Correll H. **Wis Med J** 1994 Mar;93(3):102
Physicians, hospitals, and managed competition. The beginning of a new era in medicine. Madigan WE. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):459–60
[Competition in the hospital sector at the time following the German Health Structure Act—what can the individual hospital do?] Meyer D. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Dec; 55(12):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Foreseeable and possible developments of Law 180 and its impact on various forms of psychotherapy. Brief notes on the relationship between psychoanalysis and politics] Albarello B. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Sep;34(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Retraining the subspecialist for a primary care career: four possible pathways [see comments] Wall EM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr;69(4):261–6. Comment in: Acad Med 1994 Apr;69(4):283–5.
Setting limits in clinical medicine. Murphy DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 14;154(5):505–12 (114 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health-related research. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):725–8
Academic medicine's choices in an era of reform. Thier SO. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):185–9
Academic departments of internal medicine in the 1990s. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul;97(1):I–VI
Health systems planning at a state level: New Jersey. Featherstone N. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):241–3
US health care reform and the economy of prevention [see comments] Gellert GA. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 May; 2(5):563–7. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Oct;2(10):1021–2.
New Zealand's health care reforms [editorial] Buchan H. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):635–6
Canadian physicians may hear footsteps of change as US tiptoes toward health care reform. Barer M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):980–7
Criteria for judging proposals for national health care reform with respect to therapeutics. Nierenberg DW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan;55(1):1–4
ColoradoCare. **Colo Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):24–6
Managing diversity (adversity) in health care and graduate medical education. Mulvihill JE. **Conn Med** 1994 May; 58(5):283–8
Proposed health care reform plan for Delaware. **Del Med J** 1993 Oct;65(10):661–8
Health reform lessons learned from physicians in three nations. Blendon RJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall; 12(3):194–203
Health care reform in rural areas. Campion DM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):76–80
Harvesting the crop of reform [letter; comment] Chollet DJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):299–302. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):57–68.
Health care reform and rural health networks. Christianson J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):58–75
Medicaid and health reform: the case of New York. Fossett JW. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):81–94
Hospital/physician relationships: a constraint to health reform. Goldsmith J. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall; 12(3):160–9
The Jackson Hole initiatives for a twenty-first century American health care system [see comments] Ellwood PM, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Oct;1(3):149–68. Comment in: Health Econ 1992 Oct;1(3):146–8. Comment in: Health Econ 1993 Apr;2(1):7–14.
Comment on the Jackson Hole initiatives for a twenty-first century American health care system [comment] Reinhardt UE. **Health Econ** 1993 Apr;2(1):7–14 (8 ref.). Comment on: Health Econ 1992 Oct;1(3):149–68.
Voices of reform. The AHA: policy, advocacy and the tools for reform. Bentley J, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 20;68(2):28–34
Reform contenders argue the merits of alliance models [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 20;68(4):14, 16
Investing in the future. Davidson D. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 20;68(12):6
Framing the issues ... integration of the health care delivery system. Sheehy JP, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5; 68(15):45, 47–51, 54–9
Ownership matters: health reform and the future of nonprofit health care. Gray BH. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter;30(4):352–61
Checking it once, checking it twice. Hadley J. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter;30(4):345–51
Why the Clinton plan is not the Enthoven plan. Starr P. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):136–40
Foreign reform. How selected other nations have changed their health systems for better or worse. Weissman D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep;124(9):44–6
Implications for state and local dental programs and relationships between public and private dental practice. Isman R. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Apr;58(4):307–12
The Clinton reform plan's administrative structure: the reach and the grasp. Brown LD, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):193–9
Universal health insurance that really works: foreign lessons for the United States. Glaser WA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):695–722
The health care bureaucracy: small changes, big consequences. Morone JA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):723–39
The administration of health care reform. Morone JA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):233–7
Ensuring quality under national health care reform. McIlwain JS Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;34(11):395
The real values of partnership. Preventing professional amorphism. Porter-O'Grady T. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Feb; 24(2):11–5
The 1990s: a decade for change in women's health care policy. Wood SH, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Feb;23(2):139–43 (27 ref.)
Public health in the United States. Moore SR. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Feb;114(1):47
Improving health care for the poor. Lessons from the 1980s [see comments] Ginzberg E. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9; 271(6):464–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):351–2; discussion 353. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):352. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):352; discussion 353. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):352–3; discussion 353. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):353.
Primary care as part of US Health Services Reform [letter; comment] Vasireddi SS. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2434 . Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3136–9.
Consuming health care [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17; 344(8925):763–5
Pressure for health care reform. The international context. Harris L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):463–5
Health care reform, easier? [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 1994 Feb;91(2):59
The framework of health care reform [see comments] Starr P. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1666–72. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1086–7; discussion 1087–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1087; discussion 1087–8.
Exciting times [editorial] Anderson CA. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jan–Feb;42(1):5–6
New systems: the restructuring of cancer care delivery and economics. Harvey C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan–Feb; 21(1):72–7
The reform-plan maze. A quick look at three ways to go. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15;94(7):32–6
Kaiser Permanente's twist on managed care. A talk with David M. Lawrence, MD [interview by Amber Stenger] Lawrence DM. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):65–8
The potential for changing the health care system within the current Polish transformations. Wloch K. **Public Health** 1993 Nov;107(6):437–9

STANDARDS

The measurement mandate: report card day is coming. O'Leary DS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 15;51(6):757–61
Quality care must transcend reform measures and workplace redesign efforts. Rothrock JC. **AORN J** 1994 Jul;60(1):9–11
A healthcare planner's conscience. Evans D. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):108–14
Saint Martin of Tours in a new world of medical ethics [see comments] Lamm RD. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):159–67. Comment in: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1994 Spring;3(2):168–72.
Healthcare: reform, yes; but not à la Lamm [comment] Pellegrino ED. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring; 3(2):168–72. Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1994 Spring;392):159–67.
Health care reform and the future of physician ethics. Wolf SM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):28–41
Mental health benefits in the Clinton plan. Scheffler RM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):201–10
Christine Cassel on bioethics and the demands of health care reform [interview by Karen Gardner] Cassel C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):52–3
Will health care reform give minorities a fair shake? Hartman HW, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 20;68(16):64
The immunization imperative. Poland GA. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):60
Monitoring health care from the patient's point of view [editorial] Ware JE Jr. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 May 15; 29(5):12, 17
Clinical ethics and reform of access to health care. Miles SH. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall;4(3):255–7
The role of ethics in the Clinton reform proposal. Brock DW. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):217–20
Can an employer-based health insurance system be just? [see comments] Jecker NS. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall; 18(3 Pt 2):657–73. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):675–81. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):683–93.
Health care reform and race-specific policies. Miller VG, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):747–53
The pragmatic appeal of employment-based health care reform [comment] Rochefort DA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):683–93. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):657–73.
Revisiting the employment-insurance link [comment] Ruttenberg JE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):675–81. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):657–73.
A plea for revisiting values in nursing and health care. Aroskar MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):253
Politics and ethics in nursing—implications for education. Aroskar MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):129
Ethical issues in health care system reform. The provision of adequate health care. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1056–62
Eleven worthy aims for clinical leadership of health system reform. Berwick DM. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):797–802
Ethical foundations of the Clinton administration's proposed health care system [see comments] Brock DW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1189–96. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):353–4; discussion 354. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):354.
A better-quality alternative. Single-payer national health system reform. Physicians for a National Health Program Quality of Care Working Group. Schiff GD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):803–8
The APHA Medical Care Section proposal for a national health plan. Blumenthal DS. **Med Care** 1994 Jan;32(1):91–3
Global health ethics? Pluralism rules OK? Bryson J. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 13;107(981):271–3
[Opinion of the American Gastroenterological Association (A.G.A.) about the health plan in the United States] López Gastón AR. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(1):53–7 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Eastern MA/Southeast PA physicians find reform tough but necessary [news] [published erratum appears in Hosp Health Netw 1994 Jun 20;68(12):4] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 5;68(9):19
Is health care different? Popular support of federal health and social policies. Schlesinger M, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):551–628 (99 ref.)

TRENDS

The Veterans Health Administration: options for the future. Association of American Medical Colleges. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):516–8
Factors affecting the future numbers of diagnostic radiologists. Smith WL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 163(4):777–9; discussion 781–2
The challenge of managed care and managed competition [see comments] Sunshine JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):767–71. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):772–4.
Health care reform and patient-physician communication. Epstein RM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun; 49(8):1718–20
Health care reform: does primary care mean, whoever gets there first? Rodney WM. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Aug; 50(2):297–300
General pediatrics in a time of change. Inventing the future [editorial] Wilson ME. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar; 148(3):243–4
Humanism and psychiatry. Gosselin JY. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;38(9):579–83
Possibility of major US health care reforms on the ropes, Clinton adviser tells OMA. Dunlop M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):211–2
The corporatization of health care. Bristow LR. **Colo Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):358–61
Understanding health care integration—Part II. Lewis T. **Colo Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):311
We shouldn't sacrifice medical care's heights. Bigos JP. **Conn Med** 1994 Apr;58(4):239–40
A collaborative effort to improve cardiovascular care in Connecticut. Meehan TP, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Apr; 58(4):199–202
CSMS House of Delegates. Norbeck TB. **Conn Med** 1994 Apr;58(4):213–7
Health-care reform—will it play in Peoria? [editorial] Sachs FL. **Conn Med** 1994 Apr;58(4):237–8
Where is geriatrics? Our future is missing from all the proposed healthcare reform plans [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1994 Apr;49(4):11
Health care reform in the 1990s: where does long-term care fit in? Wiener JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):402–8
The physician and leadership challenges for the 1990s. Wharton JT. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct;51(1):1–3
Publications and reports: health reform. Lineage of managed competition. Reinhardt UE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):290–2
North American health care policy in the 1990's: new directions for cost control and improved access. King A, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):5–6
Introduction to community empowerment, participatory education, and health. Wallerstein N, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer;21(2):141–8

Advanced-practice psychiatric nursing and health care reform. Talley S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):545–7
Your strategic initiatives can't wait for reform. Abendshien JM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):88
Health care reform and hospital downsizing: facing new realities [letter] Averill J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20; 67(24):8
Leadership survey shows reform forces drive computerization. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):116
Will the Clinton plan help or hinder integration? [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5;67(23):16–8
Innovative mind-set: revitalize or dismantle when there's something more suitable. Mahoney ME. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):74, 76–7
The future of health care? Big, ugly buyers meet disintegrated systems. Morrison JI, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):82, 84–5
Who gets it? The grand designers face off against the incrementalists. Sigmond R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):78, 80
The English and Swedish health care reforms. Glennerster H, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):231–51
What about the needs of your patients? Lynch R. **Iowa Med** 1994 Apr;84(4):169–70
Medical education and health system reform. Nelson R. **Iowa Med** 1994 Apr;84(4):166–7
Evolution or revolution: reforming health care for adolescents in America. Hein K. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):520–3
A futurist's view of health care and education: impact on specialized accreditation. Bezold C. **J Allied Health** 1994 Winter;23(1):3–9
Health care reform: Part II. Elwood TW. **J Allied Health** 1993 Summer;22(3):275–92 (15 ref.)
A medical student eyes health care reform. Hipp A. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):71
Healthcare policy reform comes under fire [letter] Brooker AS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):374, 426
Healthcare policy reform comes under fire [letter] Feicht CM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):372, 374; discussion 426
Preparing the osteopathic academic health centers for healthcare reform. Ross-Lee B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):320–7
Complexity of the healthcare crisis in rural America. Simpson C, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):502–8
Report of the Arkansas Department of Health to the Arkansas Medical Society. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Mar; 90(10):500–6
A message from your president. AMS announces managed care initiative. Baker GF. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Dec; 90(7):302–4
Managed care feasibility study for the Arkansas Medical Society. Loweth WB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Dec;90(7):306–8
From community health care to crisis medicine: have we learned the right lessons? [see comments] Leiman JM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):741–5. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Summer;18(2):319–37.
A mnemonic approach to health reform [editorial] Aaron JO. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;91(8):325–6
We will survive. Liebschutz DC. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Aug; 91(8):319
American health system reform: a view from the United Kingdom. Butler E. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun;83(6):351–3
On health care ... at the brink of the abyss [editorial] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Apr;83(4):185–8
Health care in Canada: face-to-face with reality. Goodman WE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):647–9
Re: RBRVS [letter; comment] Rauch SD Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Mar;83(3):126–7. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Nov;82(11):571–3. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Nov;82(11):575–6.
The Clinton health care plan: implications for the future of medicine. Sade RM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec; 82(12):667–71
Health care systems in Japan and Germany provide facts, not theories. Schlitt M. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec; 82(12):651–5
The case for restructuring health care in the United States: the Hawaii paradigm. Gilbert FI Jr, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):283–8
The yin and yang of neurological surgery. The 1993 AANS presidential address. Bagan M. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec; 79(6):807–9
Health care reform as an ongoing process. Ernst EK. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Feb;23(2):129–38 (18 ref.)
Master's degree nursing education and health care reform: preparing for the future. Long KA. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):71–6
New partnerships. Creating the future. Brooks AM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug;31(8):37–40
The three "R's" in nursing education [editorial] Shea CA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 May;32(5):7–8
Black looks ... back ... and ahead [editorial] Black D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):356–7
Whither academic health centers? [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;90(6):295–7
School (health) nursing in the era of health care reform: what is the outlook? Salmon ME. **J Sch Health** 1994 Apr; 64(4):137–40
The real lessons from Plymouth, Burnley, Brighton... [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):831–2
1342 pages of health-care reform [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1164
Driving the nitroglycerin truck. Goldsmith JC. **Mich Med** 1993 Sep;92(9):43–6
Physician organizations and physician-hospital organizations: models for managing change. Gorey TM. **Mich Med** 1993 Sep;92(9):34–8
MSMS physician organizations committee: helping Michigan physicians organize for the future. Patterson FE. **Mich Med** 1993 Sep;92(9):32–3
Military health care in the 21st century. Southby RF. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct;158(10):637–40
The changing boundaries of the American hospital. Robinson JC. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(2):259–75
Rural reform. Communities take the initiative [see comments] Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):10–5. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):5.
Principles of community-based rural reform [see comments] Gloege K. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):23–6. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):5.
Understanding a changing environment [letter; comment] Hamann PR. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):2. Comment on: Minn Med 1994 Apr;77(4):8–9.
Visions and missions improving medicine—not! [see comments] Handler S. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):8–9. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):2.
A firm foundation for rural health [editorial; comment] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):5. Comment on: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):6–7, 50. Comment on: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):10–5. Comment on: Nurs Qual Connect 1994 Jul;77(7):23–6. Comment on: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):29–32.
Providing universal health care coverage. Nelms CR Jr. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):51
In the driver's seat on the road to reform. Nettleton PH. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):6–7, 50
On collective clout and agents of change. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):15–7
An ambassador for rural reform [see comments] Rodsjo S. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):6–7, 50. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):5.
Criterion HealthCare Network. Making clinics without walls a reality [interview by Joseph M. Moriarity] Shaw D, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):6–7, 36
An apple a day. A futuristic parable. Phelps CE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17;330(11):797–9
The future of health care reform. Hofschire P. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Mar;79(3):83–4
Restructured organizations: traversing hills and valleys [editorial] Anderson CA. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Sep–Oct; 41(5):198–9
A college plan. Priorities for the future. Royal College of General Practitioners. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(49):1–54
Ideas for the evaluation of community participation initiatives. Laurie E. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):33–5
The Emperor's new clothes [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 May;25(5):282–3
Delegates proact to future environment of medicine. Montesano MT. **Pa Med** 1993 Dec;96(12):18–9
Recognizing the uncertainty of medicine's future. Montesano MT. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):28–9
Medical education and health care reform [see comments] Creditor MC. **Pharos** 1993 Fall;56(4):2–5. Comment in: Pharos 1994 Winter;57(1):42–3.
One possible future of medicine [letter] James M. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan;95(1):33, 35
An open letter to public health nurses [editorial] Salmon ME. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Dec;10(4):211–2
The German health care system: model or mirage? [see comments] Roy MJ. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1389–94 . Comment in: South Med J 1994 Jul;87(7):771.
Brave new world. Young physicians bring different priorities to a whole new future in medicine. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1994 May;90(5):34–9
The health care crisis—how we got there. Hollowell JW. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):222–4
"The plan" means Americans must make tough choices. Comerci JL. **W V Med J** 1993 Oct;89(10):454
EVP report: the view from here thus begins the American health care odyssey. Adams TL. **Wis Med J** 1993 Sep; 92(9):496, 498
AMA candidate Tim Flaherty, MD, tackles issues facing physicians [interview by Shari Hamilton] Flaherty T. **Wis Med J** 1994 Mar;93(3):129–35
Insurance chief speaks out on health system reform [interview] Musser JW. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):469–75
The challenge of changing medical education and medical practice [see comments] Boelen C. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):213–6; discussion 231–52. Comment in: World Health Forum 1994;15(2):179. Comment in: World Health Forum 1994;15(2):179–80.
[Quality assurance in the rehabilitation of the elderly] Görres S. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 May;33(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health care of the rural population in the Cracow region during 1985–1989] Gaertner H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1992;33(1–4):117–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Commercial medicine: the right to choice] Sinenko AI. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec;(10–12):107–10 **(Rus)**

HEALTH CARE RESEARCH see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

HEALTH CARE SEEKING BEHAVIOR see **PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE TEAM see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

HEALTH CENTERS, AMBULATORY see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

HEALTH COSTS, EMPLOYER see **EMPLOYER HEALTH COSTS**

HEALTH DIARIES see **MEDICAL RECORDS**

HEALTH EDUCATION

see related
HEALTH PROMOTION

How to profit from sensible drinking [letter] Hawks D. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):351
Safe drinking limits? [letter] Sherman DI, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):235
Just say "no" to alcohol abuse and misuse [editorial] Wodak A. **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):787–9
HIV counselling and care programmes at the district level in Ghana. Brugha R. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):129–37
Participation of the school community in AIDS education: an evaluation of a high school programme in South Africa. Kuhn L, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):161–71
Health education, counselling and the underlying causes of the HIV epidemic in sub-Saharan Africa [editorial] Moses S, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):123–7
Exposure to HIV/AIDS information, AIDS knowledge, perceived risk and attitudes toward people with AIDS among primary school-children in northern Tanzania. Ndeki SS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):183–91
Survey of knowledge, behaviour and attitudes relating to HIV infection and AIDS among Kenyan secondary school students. Pattullo AL, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):173–81
Attitudes toward AIDS and AIDS education among multi-ethnic parents of school-aged children in New York City. Dusenbury L, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Jun; 6(3):237–48
Attitudes toward people with AIDS and implications for school-based youth AIDS education. Handler A, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Apr;6(2):175–83
An evaluation of a school-based AIDS/HIV education program for young adolescents. Newman C, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):327–39
No joking matter: formal and informal sources of information about AIDS in Zimbabwe. Pitts M, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall;5(3):212–9
AIDS prevention struggles in ethnocultural neighborhoods: why research partnerships with community based organizations can't wait. Stevenson HC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Apr;6(2):126–39
Promoting responsible sexual behavior through a college freshman seminar. Turner JC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Jun;6(3):266–77
HIV/AIDS education and prevention for Asian and Pacific Islander communities: toward the development of general guidelines. Yep GA. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Apr;6(2):184–6
PRIDE: substance abuse education/intervention program. Dorpat N. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser** 1994; 4:122–33
The Zuni Life Skills Development curriculum: a collaborative approach to curriculum development. LaFromboise TD, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser** 1994; 4:98–121
Development of a vegetarian food guide. Haddad EH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5 Suppl):1248S–1254S (30 ref.)
LIGHT model: an effective intervention model to change high-risk AIDS behaviors among hard-to-reach urban drug users. Andersen MD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(3):309–25
Circumcision: quality isn't the only dilemma [letter] Cooksey NR. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jun;94(6):16
You, me, or us: prevention and health promotion. Gebbie K. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):321–3
Policy statement 9308: coverage of counseling and patient education services and funding of health education programs under national health care reform. American Public Health Association. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 84(3):517–8
Preventing adolescent drug use: the effectiveness of Project ALERT [letter; comment] Gorman DM. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):500–1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jun;83(6):856–61.
Changes in HIV-related information sources, instruction, knowledge, and behaviors among US high school students,

1989 and 1990. Holtzman D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):388–93

Racial disparities in reported prenatal care advice from health care providers. Kogan MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):82–8

Behavioral outcomes of AIDS educational interventions for drug users in short-term treatment. McCusker J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1463–6

A community-based heart disease intervention: predictors of change. Winkleby MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):767–72

The design of a community-based health education intervention for the control of Aedes aegypti. Lloyd LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):401–11

Alabama pharmacies offer AIDS education [news] **Am Pharm** 1993 Aug;NS33(8):18–9

Psychological interventions to prevent HIV infection are urgently needed. New priorities for behavioral research in the second decade of AIDS. Kelly JA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Oct;48(10):1023–34 (90 ref.)

911 and emergency department use for chest pain: results of a media campaign. Eppler E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug;24(2):202–8

Changes in hypertension awareness, treatment, and control rates. 20-year trend data. Rocella EJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;3(5):547–9

A need for community education, popular participation and intersectoral action to develop and sustain water and sanitation programmes. Omar MA, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 May-Jun;5(3):161–73

Thoughts on the Clinton health plan [letter] Glusker P. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1;120(7):622

Industry efforts to educate the public on safety. Comini R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;720:289–98

Primary prevention of obesity in American Indian children. Davis S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:167–80

The Southwestern Cardiovascular Curriculum Project. Davis S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:265–6

School-based obesity prevention. Population versus high-risk interventions. Resnicow K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:154–66 (46 ref.)

An image-based campaign to prevent burn injuries. Teplica D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;720:281–8

Using the "smart pill" to teach about substance abuse [editorial] Doering PL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar; 28(3):390–1

Campaigns against smoking: compliance and results. Arciti C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1B):283–8

Ensuring the health of the adolescent athlete. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):446–8

Family physicians' support for school-based HIV prevention education programs [see comments] Ryan JG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jun;2(6):637–44. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):309–10.

Will education prevent human immunodeficiency virus infection? [letter; comment] Wetzel R. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Apr;3(4):309–10. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jun;2(6):603–10. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jun;2(6):637–44.

Association between bicycle helmet legislation, bicycle safety education, and use of bicycle helmets in children. Macknin ML, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):255–9

Food-purchasing behaviour in an Aboriginal community. 2. Evaluation of an intervention aimed at children. Scrimgeour D, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 18(1):67–70

Provision of consumer health information in general practice. Elliott BJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):509–10

Effect of advertising on awareness of symptoms of diabetes among the general public: the British Diabetic Association Study [see comments] Singh BM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):632–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1160–1.

The Know Your Body program: a review of evaluation studies. Resnicow K, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Winter; 70(3):188–207 (43 ref.)

Bringing comprehensive health education to the New York City Public Schools: a private-public success story. Waller JV, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Winter;70(3):171–87

Southern African AIDS Training Programme. Dafoe GH. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jan-Feb;85(1):4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Canada could learn some health care lessons from Third World, conference told. Faulkner D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 15;150(4):579–81

Pamphlet on HIV and athletes dispels myths about possibility of infection through sports. Newman S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1315–7

Smoking-cessation program targets low-income women. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1683–4

Smoke-free future [letter; comment] Wilson E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1544. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jan 15;150(2):261–2.

Health communications to older Americans as a special population. The National Cancer Institute's consumer-based approach. Sutton SM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2194–9

The European action against cancer. Tubiana M. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4–5):521–8

The development of health knowledge in low-income Mexican-American children. Olvera-Ezzell N, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):416–27

AHA adds public education as top priority [news] Ballin SD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2485–6

Prevention and translation activities. Delivering the goods [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1497–8

Prostate Cancer Awareness Week, 1992: a summary of key findings. DeAntoni E, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Dec; 16(6):448–57 (25 ref.)

Expanding the pediatrician's role in HIV prevention for adolescents. DiClemente RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr;33(4):235–40 (39 ref.)

Have parents lost control of their children? [editorial] Stickler GB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr;33(4):249–51

Public awareness of Lyme disease in obstetric, pediatric, and student settings in northwestern Connecticut. Curi MB. **Conn Med** 1993 Oct;57(10):661–3

Unrecognized symptoms of depression [editorial] Clark DC, et al. **Crisis** 1994;15(1):2–3

Education and behavioral and social research in rheumatology. Mazzuca SA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):147–52 (34 ref.)

Health problems of minorities [editorial] Platt D. **Del Med J** 1994 May;66(5):293–4

Update of school health talks program, 1993 [letter] Platt D. **Del Med J** 1993 Aug;65(8):523–4

Community-based rehabilitation: does it change community attitudes towards people with disability? Mitchell RA, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Oct-Dec;15(4):179–83

Occupational and environmental reproductive hazards education and resources for communities of color. Dula A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:181–9

Home injuries in children: a population-based intervention trial. Vineis P, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 May;5(3):349–51

Knowledge of the European Code against Cancer in sixth-form pupils and teachers in Asturias (Spain). López ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):207–13

The birth survey in Germany—education and quality control in perinatology. Künzel W. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 31;54(1):13–20 (16 ref.)

Preventing falls among community-dwelling older persons: results from a randomized trial. Hornbrook MC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb;34(1):16–23

Children's knowledge and beliefs about AIDS: qualitative data from focus group interviews. Hoppe MJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring;21(1):117–26

Empowerment through photo novella: portraits of participation. Wang C, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer; 21(2):171–86

Empirical tests of an information-motivation-behavioral skills model of AIDS-preventive behavior with gay men and heterosexual university students. Fisher JD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 May;13(3):238–50

What mental illness needs: public education and a new name [editorial] Francell EG Jr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):409

Who's responsible? Resolving provider and public differences. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 20; 68(8):64

Preparing school personnel to address HIV infection. Williams J, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):26–8

National High Blood Pressure Education Program Working Group report on hypertension in diabetes. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb;23(2):145–58; discussion 159–60 (116 ref.)

Adolescence—the forgotten and neglected opportunity. Rohde JE. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 May-Jun;60(3):321–6

ARRIVE: an AIDS education/relapse prevention model for high-risk parolees. Wexler HK, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Feb;29(3):361–86

Determinants of night blindness in Bangladesh. Hussain A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1119–26

Who: promising progress on HIV vaccine [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Nov-Dec;40(6):103

Condom availability in schools. Blair J. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):565–8

Confronting the crisis in adolescent health: visions for change. Elster AB. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):505–8

Promoting the health of adolescents in the United States of America: a global perspective. Friedman HL. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):509–19

Crucial opportunities for adolescent health. Hamburg DA. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):495–8

An evaluation of an AIDS risk reduction education and skills training (ARREST) program. Kipke MD, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):533–9

Guide to adolescent HIV/AIDS program development. Kunins H, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul;14(5 Suppl):1S–140S

Working with the "personal fable" [letter] Stevens-Simon C. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul;14(5):349

Lack of selective attendance of participants at skin cancer/melanoma screening clinics [letter; comment] Rigel DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):131. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Sep;29(3):423–7.

Did an AIDS peer education program change first-year college students' behaviors? Richie ND, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jan;42(4):163–5

Educating high-risk Minnesotans about dietary fats, blood cholesterol, and heart disease. Carson CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):659–60

Effects of nutrition education on calcium intake in the elderly. Constans T, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr; 94(4):447–8

Use of eating-pattern messages to evaluate changes in eating behaviors in a worksite cholesterol education program. Hartman TJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct; 93(10):1119–23

Vibrio vulnificus and molluscan shellfish: the necessity of education for high-risk individuals [see comments] Ross EE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):312–4. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Jul;94(7):716.

Nutrition education sources and priorities of elementary school teachers. Thomas LF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):318–20

Prevention begins in school [editorial] Kalinoski J. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Jul-Sep;4(3):11

Educating teachers about asthma. Atchison JM, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(4):269–76

Testing the generalizability of intervening mechanism theories: understanding the effects of adolescent drug use prevention interventions. Donaldson SI, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):195–216

Tobacco-refusal skills and tobacco use among high-risk adolescents. Elder JP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Dec; 16(6):629–42

Do children retain what they are taught? Lewis B, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):298–302

Guidelines NCI Cancer Education Grant Program. National Cancer Institute. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Fall;8(3):177–82

Sensitive patient-doctor communications relating to the breasts and prostate. Larsson US, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994; 9(1):19–25

Effect of health education programme on knowledge about AIDS and HIV transmission in paramedical personnel working in Benha hospitals. Wassif OM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(1–2):143–59

Look After Your Heart programme: impact on health status, exercise knowledge, attitudes, and behaviour of retired women in England. Rowland L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):123–8

BRFSS-based survey of the Florida public on restaurant smoking. Vincent AL, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 81(3):171–3

The relationship between AIDS-related information sources and homophobic attitudes: a comparison of two models. Magruder B, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;25(4):47–68

AIDS and society. Parameshvara V. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;91(12):313–4

Campaigning against AIDS [editorial] Roy UK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):2

Hearing loss: an educational and screening program for African-American and Latino elderly. Lavizzo-Mourey R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;86(1):53–9

Health education: a remedy to change a society at risk. Murdock SL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;86(4):253–4

Future challenges for behavioural research in adolescent health. Collins JK. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993;29 Suppl 1:S66–71

Evaluation of an office- and hospital-based intervention to increase the use of cloth diapers. Sutton MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):947–50

Effects of HIV/AIDS information on attitudes toward AIDS: a cross-ethnic comparison of college students. Goh DS. **J Psychol** 1993 Nov;127(6):611–8

Predictors of HIV status among injecting drug users and health promotion. Ross MW, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Apr;114(2):75–80

Food safety: an appraisal of a training programme [see comments] Worsfold D. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Dec; 113(6):316–9. Comment in: J R Soc Health 1994 Apr;114(2):108–9.

Preventing HIV/AIDS in adolescents. National Commission on AIDS. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):39–51 (60 ref.)

Inflight decisions of expert and novice health teachers. Cleary MJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Mar;64(3):110–4

The linkage approach applied to a school-based smoking prevention program in The Netherlands. Dijkstra M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Oct;63(8):339–42

Are local teachers or nutrition experts perceived as more effective among Brazilian high school students? Doyle EI, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Mar;64(3):115–8

Student views of the school nurse's role in a secondary school condom availability program. Hagedorn S. **J Sch Health** 1993 Oct;63(8):358–60

Can nutrition information increase sales of healthful vended snacks? Hoerr SM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Nov; 63(9):386–90

Sun protection and younger children: lessons from the Living with Sunshine program. Hughes AS. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):201–4

Comprehensive school health education programs: innovative practices and issues in standard setting. Jackson SA. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):177–9

An information book for a school musculoskeletal screening program. List DG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Apr; 64(4):168–70

School-age pregnancy: why hasn't prevention worked? Males M. **J Sch Health** 1993 Dec;63(10):429–32 (26 ref.)

A model to increase consumption of fruit and vegetables by implementing the "5-A-Day" initiative. Neill K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Apr;64(4):150–5

School nursing: trends for the future. Passarelli C. **J Sch Health** 1994 Apr;64(4):141–9

Don't "bug me:" controlling the spread of communicable

diseases. Scott MR. **J Sch Health** 1994 Apr;64(4):167
The 1993 ASHA membership survey: members speak up. Torabi MR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Nov;63(9):382–5
US sticks head in the sand on AIDS prevention [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):756–7
Reducing the risk of AIDS in high school students: lifelong monogamy is the moral solution [letter; comment] Dewberry GP Jr. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):195. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 11;270(6):725–30.
Double-think on tobacco [letter; comment] Cunningham BJ. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1435. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1109–10.
Prevention of neural tube defects [letter; comment] Franzen W. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):124. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1174.
Preventing HIV: have we lost our way? Lifson AR. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1306–8
China's anti-AIDs campaign [news] Rich V. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):51
General practitioner and patient response during a public education program to encourage skin examinations. Lowe JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):195–8
Physicians know how to be good educators too: a comparison of the patient problem solving process and the instructional design process. Benjamin S, et al. **Med Teach** 1993; 15(2–3):175–8
What's new in education: items of interest to medical educators. Mulholland H. **Med Teach** 1993;15(2–3):253–7
MDPH study of anti-smoking/AIDS prevention efforts released [news] **Mich Med** 1993 Mar;92(3):9
Health Education Foundation. Physician care reaches into the community. Skutar C. **Mich Med** 1993 Mar;92(3):41–2
"Rules of life" key to improving adolescent health [letter; comment] Winston SL. **Mich Med** 1993 Jun;92(6):11. Comment on: Mich Med 1993 Mar;92(3):20–1.
Extending and enhancing health care through the North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service. Garland B, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):501–4
Ugly as sun [editorial; comment] Papa CM. **N J Med** 1994 May;91(5):311. Comment on: N J Med 1994 May;91(5):321–4.
A community wide promotion of asthma self management: process evaluation. Hodges ID, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 25;106(962):354–7
Effects of education and support on breast self-examination in older women. Lierman LM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 May-Jun;43(3):158–63
Coping with unplanned childhood hospitalization: effects of informational interventions on mothers and children. Melnyk BM. **Nurs Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;43(1):50–5
Education provides best remedy for bias in health care [letter; comment] Usher S. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Apr;21(3):469 . Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1993 Oct;20(9):1305.
A skeptic's turn: memorial to a magnificent medical myth. Davis JM. **Pa Med** 1994 Feb;97(2):68
Parents' responses to vaccine information pamphlets. Clayton EW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):369–72
Does a condom-promoting strategy (the Swiss STOP-AIDS campaign) modify sexual behavior among adolescents? Hausser D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):580–5
Management of children with slightly elevated blood lead levels. Kimbrough RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb; 93(2):188–91
The Seattle children's bicycle helmet campaign: changes in helmet use and head injury admissions. Rivara FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):567–9
The Conference on Comprehensive School Health Education, Washington D.C. and Child Health Day Symposium, New York, 1992. Proceedings. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):491–628
Do drug prevention effects persist into high school? How project ALERT did with ninth graders [see comments] Bell RM, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):463–83. Comment in: Prev Med 1993 Jul;22(4):484–90.
Prevention of heart disease beginning in childhood through comprehensive school health: the Heart Smart Program. Berenson GS. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):507–12
Improving the health of U.S. children: the need for early interventions in tobacco use. Glynn TJ. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):513–9
Ten-year follow-up of the Oslo Youth Study Smoking Prevention Program [see comments] Klepp KI, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):453–62. Comment in: Prev Med 1993 Jul;22(4):484–90.
Effects of a saliva pipeline procedure on adolescent self-reported smoking behavior and youth smoking prevention outcomes. Komro KA, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Nov;22(6):857–65
Childhood fitness: what is happening? What needs to be done? Kuntzleman CT. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):520–32 (58 ref.)
School-based substance use prevention programs: why do effects decay? [comment] Resnicow K, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):484–90. Comment on: Prev Med 1993 Jul;22(4):453–62. Comment on: Prev Med 1993 Jul;22(4):463–83.
Evaluation of a school-site cardiovascular risk factor screening intervention. Resnicow K, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Nov;22(6):838–56
Determinants of exercise in children. Stucky-Ropp RC, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Nov;22(6):880–9
Prevalence and correlates of AIDS-risk behaviors among urban minority high school students. Walter HJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Nov;22(6):813–24
The Finnish Family Competence Study: young fathers' views on health education. Hyssälä L, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1993;89(3–4):109–15
The need to combine health education and health promotion: the case of cardiovascular disease prevention. Green LW, et al. **Promot Educ** 1993 Dec;Spec No:11–8
Health education and promotion. A schools programme for adolescents. Yarham C. **Promot Educ** 1994 Jun;1(2):6–10, 45
Positive changes and worksite health education. Anderson RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):607–10
Impact of health education on the feeding of green leafy vegetables at home to children of the urban poor mothers of Bangladesh. Rahman MM, et al. **Public Health** 1994 May;108(3):211–8
The urban church and cancer control: a source of social influence in minority communities. Davis DT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul-Aug;109(4):500–6
Tobacco use control in Rhode Island: the project ASSIST blueprint for the 1990s. Miller JR, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):503–6
Schools against AIDS project--for the future of our teenagers [news] **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;83(10):xxviii
The selection of appropriate health education topics for publication in the press. al-Faris EA. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Sep;11(3):163–8
Intervention against ischaemic heart disease risk factors in primary health care in a semi-rural community. The population study "50-year-old people in Kungsör". Thorell B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Mar;12(1):51–6
Effects on adolescent alcohol consumption of a school based student-centred health counselling programme. Bremberg S, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Jun;22(2):113–9
The effects of tobacco sales promotion on initiation of smoking--experiences from Finland and Norway. Rimpelä MK, et al. **Scand J Soc Med Suppl** 1993;49:5–23 (103 ref.)
Knowledge and meaning: the AIDS education campaign in rural northeast Thailand. Lyttleton C. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):135–46
Mothers' perceptions of severe pneumonia in their own children: a controlled study in Pakistan. Mull DS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(7):973–87
AIDS action-research with women in Kinshasa, Zaire. Schoepf BG. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(11):1401–13 (92 ref.)
From ethics of ignorance to consumers empowerment [editorial] Domenighetti G. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994; 39(3):123–5
The impact of the Healthcom mass media campaign on timely initiation of breastfeeding in Jordan. McDivitt JA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Sep-Oct;24(5):295–309
The effectiveness of skin cancer screening and continuing medical education programs toward increasing the survival of patients with malignant melanoma. Reintgen D, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;1(6):379–84
What Texas schoolchildren aren't learning about health. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1994 Jun;90(6):22–3
Informed consent for blood transfusion as a transfusion medicine educational intervention. Goodnough LT, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar;4(1):51–5
The impact of mothers' health education on the prevalence of acute respiratory infections in children. Günay O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jan-Mar;36(1):1–5
BSE awareness programme in Tasmania [letter] Lloyd-Webb E. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 30;134(18):480
Results of cancer information assessment of high school students in West Virginia. Jubelirer SJ, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Jun;90(6):235–7
Excessive sun exposure: some people at risk [news] **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):435–7
Leprosy control in Sri Lanka. Dewapura DR. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):173–4
Towards self-sufficiency in health learning materials. Dixit H. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):93–5
Popular participation in community health programmes. Jones AM. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):163–7
A model for health education. el-Katsha S, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):29–33
Tell the world! Liisberg E. **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(3):267–74
[The pediatric part of the National Cholesterol Education Program--one of the important aspects of modern nutrition of children and adolescents] Stožický F. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Nov;48(11):678–9 **(Cze)**
[Patients and health information] Junnila SY. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(13):1183–7 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Health education about alcohol; need to abandon a purely quantitative message] Hillemand B. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Oct;177(7):1115–21; discussion 1121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health education and television: history of a case of partnership] Renaud L. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jan-Feb; 85(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of an educational action on accident prevention in children] Rey S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(10):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of an educational campaign on cardiovascular risk factors in a French town (Epernon, study town). Methods and preliminary results: prevalence and level of risk factors] Bruckert E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994; 42(2):128–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health education in developing countries--Indian health promoters in a tuberculosis prevention program in the Chaco region of Paraguay] Meincke-Giesbrecht A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55(11):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Communication of risk and citizen involvement in environmentally related health protection] Neus H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Dec;55(12):621–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term integrated radon measurement on a small scale in Vienna and communication with the population] Wallner P, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jun;56(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Medicine in the media--media in medicine"] Kunz J. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:3–5 **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by Ernst, E.: Is prevention really better than healing? (letter)] Mischak A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(18):530–1 **(Ger)**
[AIDS-related knowledge, behavior and attitudes of workers in Israel] Green MS, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jan 2;126(1):7–10, 56, 55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Experience in primary prevention of cardiovascular risk factors in children] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proposal of a health education program] Signorini A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1992 Jan-Nov;14(1-6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Knowledges of foodstuffs in relation to adult diseases in Japanese students--results from Japan Know Your Body Study] Maruya N, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jun;41(6):558–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Classification of hyperlipidemia in a worksite population in Japan using criteria of the U.S. National Cholesterol Education Program] Miyakawa M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 May;41(5):466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[AIDS education in schools] Kitajima T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:544–9 **(Jpn)**
[Education of AIDS in community] Naemura M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:550–3 **(Jpn)**
[Education programs for AIDS in companies] Sakurai Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:554–6 **(Jpn)**
[AIDS education at home] Takeda B. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:539–43 **(Jpn)**
[Health education in connection with consultation--is the change of behavior the only goal?] Graff-Iversen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 10;114(7):836–7 **(Nor)**
[What advice should be given to prevent HIV infection when travelling abroad?] Hasle G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1718–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[AIDS information in Zimbabwe] Meyer L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 20;113(28):3488–9 **(Nor)**
[Media medicine (letter)] Vevatne T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3774 **(Nor)**
[The health-media relationship (editorial)] de Almeida JM. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Mar;7(3):137–9 **(Por)**
[Problems of oral hygiene and tasks of hygienic education] Fedorov IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):62–4 **(Rus)**
[The greatest achievements in children and adolescent hygiene in the light of development of preventive medicine] Churlanova MI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Sep-Oct;(8):47–54 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic education programs for schoolchildren as an element in the prevention of cancerous diseases] Levshin VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(11):1355–61 **(Rus)**
[Health education for mothers in the catchment area of the El Llano ambulatory center, Merida, Venezuela] Granadillo D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 28;13(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Community educational interventions against inappropriate drug use] López R, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Feb;116(2):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Role of the University in protecting the ethnic peoples of the Sierra de Perijá (editorial)] Diez-Ewald M. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(4):161–2 **(Spa)**
[The I National Symposium on Health Care Information for the User (news)] Nicuesa CA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 20;101(17):659 **(Spa)**
[20-year experience with the North Karelia Project. Preventive activities yield results] Puska P, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Applying benefit-cost analysis to substance use prevention programs. Plotnick RD. **Int J Addict** 1994 Feb;29(3):339–59 (31 ref.)
A pilot project for Georgia "growing healthy" in Ware County. Clark J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jul;82(7):338–9
MSMS Health Education Foundation provides funding for many worthy community-based projects. Reha D. **Mich Med** 1994 Apr;93(4):22–3
The impact of providing incentives for attendance at AIDS prevention sessions. Deren S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul-Aug;109(4):548–54

HISTORY

["Wise Men confound the World!". A district physician's struggle against superstition and sorcery in the 19th

century] Sandvik H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30; 113(29):3572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health education: what can it look like after health care reform? 1993 SOPHE presidential address. Jorgensen CM. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring;21(1):11–26

Credentialing process [letter] Jung BC. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring;21(1):3–4

[Prohibited advertising by physicians and permitted information. Model occupational legislation still restrictive despite changes] Broglie M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):M47–9 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

[The demand for health education among the teachers at nonuniversity teaching centers] Moreno Abril O, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 30;14(2):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Faculty participation in medical education programs. General view of 5 years' experience at the Instituto Pedagógico y la Escuela de Salubridad of the University of Chile] Romo O. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Feb;102(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Influence of tutors' subject-matter expertise on student effort and achievement in problem-based learning. Schmidt HG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):784–91

Training young cyclists to cope with dynamic traffic situations. van Schagen IN, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Apr;26(2):223–30

Psychoeducational and family therapy in relapse prevention. Goldstein MJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:54–7

The effectiveness of same-sex versus opposite-sex role models in advertisements to reduce alcohol consumption in teenagers. Bochner S. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb; 19(1):69–82

Using schematic organizers to help college students organize personal concepts and behavior related to alcohol and cocaine use. Dees SM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Nov–Dec; 18(6):645–57

An experimental evaluation of an AIDS educational intervention for WIC mothers. Ashworth CS, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Apr;6(2):154–62

Impact of culturally sensitive AIDS video education on the AIDS risk knowledge of African-American adolescents. Stevenson HC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb;6(1):40–52

A pilot study of an alcohol education course for young women offenders: what's good for the goose? MacMillan J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jul;28(4):499–504

A media campaign aiming at reducing delay times and increasing the use of ambulance in AMI. Blohm M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):315–8

Involving consumers in the development of an educational program for cystic fibrosis carrier screening. Myers MF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;54(4):719–26

Donna Hill Howes. Teaching through television [interview by Marietta Lee] Howes DH. **Am J Nurs** 1994 May; 94(5):51–3

Improving dietary behavior: the effectiveness of tailored messages in primary care settings. Campbell MK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):783–7

How effective is drug abuse resistance education? A meta-analysis of Project DARE outcome evaluations. Ennett ST, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep; 84(9):1394–401

Mass media and school interventions for cigarette smoking prevention: effects 2 years after completion. Flynn BS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1148–50

Community education for cardiovascular disease prevention: risk factor changes in the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Luepker RV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep; 84(9):1383–93

Narrow vs broad targeting of HIV/AIDS education [letter; comment] Mintz E. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 84(3):498–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1459–61.

"Eat for Health": a supermarket intervention for nutrition and cancer risk reduction. Rodgers AB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):72–6

Effects of vaccine information pamphlets on parents' attitudes. Lieu TA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):921–5

Local injury information, community participation and injury reduction. Jeffs D, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 17(4):365–72

Community-based cholesterol screening and education to prevent heart disease: five-year results of the North Coast Cholesterol Check Campaign. van Beurden E, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun;17(2):109–16

A local education campaign on early diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Hoffmann K, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 9(6):591–8

Improving rural health: HeartSmart—an opportunity for family physician community involvement. Pye J, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Oct;25(9):585–8

CATCH: classroom process evaluation in a multicenter trial. Edmundson EW, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994;Suppl 2:S27–S50

CATCH: process evaluation of environmental factors and programs. Elder JP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994;Suppl 2:S107–27

Measuring community competence in the Mississippi Delta: the interface between program evaluation and empowerment. Eng E, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer; 21(2):199–220

Modifying dietary and tobacco use patterns in the worksite: the Take Heart Project. Glasgow RE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring;21(1):69–82

CATCH: family process evaluation in a multicenter trial. Johnson CC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994;Suppl 2:S91–106

CATCH: challenges of conducting process evaluation in a multicenter trial. Lytle LA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994; Suppl 2:S129–42

Design of process evaluation within the Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health (CATCH). McGraw SA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994;Suppl 2:S5–26

CATCH: physical activity process evaluation in a multicenter trial. McKenzie TL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994;Suppl 2:S73–89

CATCH: food service program process evaluation in a multicenter trial. Raizman DJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994; Suppl 2:S51–71

Efficacy of a home-based human immunodeficiency virus prevention video program for teens and parents. Winett RA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):555–67

Developing and implementing curricula to address HIV infection and other important health problems. Baldo M, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):25–6

Encouraging health professionals to be effective health educators. Coper L. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):5–9

Mobilizing support to strengthen the role of schools in preventing HIV infection, STD and other significant health problems. Dhillon HS, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):20–1

13 million HIV positive women by 2000 [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):162

Israeli youth and AIDS: knowledge and attitude changes among high school students following an AIDS education program. Schenker II, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10 Suppl):41–7

A culturally specific educational program to reduce the risk of HIV and HBV transmission among Ethiopian immigrants to Israel II: Evaluating the effect of the training program on veteran immigrant trainees. Shtarkshall R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10 Suppl):48–54

Cognitive and behavioral adaptations to HIV/AIDS among gay and bisexual adolescents. Remafedi G. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):142–8

Snuffing it out: a smokeless tobacco intervention with athletes at a small private college. Darmody DL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jul;43(1):27–30

Evaluating HIV/AIDS education in the university setting. Schneider D, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jul;43(1):11–4

The rocky road to change: implications for substance abuse programs on college campuses. Scott CG, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 May;42(6):291–6

Educating school personnel about asthma. Eisenberg JD, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(5):351–8

Developing and evaluating a cancer prevention teaching module for secondary education: Project SAFETY (Sun Awareness for Educating Today's Youth). Kamin CS, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Winter;8(4):313–8

Using research to guide culturally appropriate drug abuse prevention. Catalano RF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):804–11

Child care centers: a community resource for injury prevention. Stuy M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 14(4):224–9

An elementary school substance abuse prevention program: teacher and administrator perspectives. Flannery DJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(4):387–97

"Drugs and AIDS—reaching for help": a videotape on AIDS and drug abuse prevention for criminal justice populations. Gross M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(1):1–20

Smoking cessation messages [comment] Newton W. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;39(3):290–1. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Sep;39(3):262–70.

The effects of computer-tailored smoking cessation messages in family practice settings [see comments] Strecher VJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;39(3):262–70. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Sep;39(3):290–1.

"Growing healthy" what's happening around Georgia? Brunt IH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jul;82(7):336–7

Communication to workers of epidemiology study results: an industry approach. Collins JJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Feb;36(2):169–73

Lifting instruction to children in an elementary school. Sheldon MR. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Feb; 19(2):105–10

Drug refusal behavior: the relative efficacy of skills-based and information-based treatment. Corbin SK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Dec;18(6):769–84

Applying cooperative learning in health education practice. Cinelli B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Mar;64(3):99–102 (22 ref.)

Using portfolios to assess student performance in school health education. Cleary MJ. **J Sch Health** 1993 Nov; 63(9):377–81

Focused ethnographic studies in the WHO Programme for the Control of Acute Respiratory Infections. Gove S, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1994 May;15(4):409–24 (39 ref.)

Good health can come from education, prevention. MSMS president-elect targets youth [see comments] Skutar CR. **Mich Med** 1993 Mar;92(3):20–1. Comment in: Mich Med 1993 Jun;92(6):11.

Explaining health-promoting lifestyles of Navy personnel. Simmons SJ. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep;158(9):594–8

A multifactorial intervention to reduce the risk of falling among elderly people living in the community [see comments] Tinetti ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29; 331(13):821–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 29;331(13):872–3.

Exxon adds respiratory training to modules. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep;62(9):68

BSE Rap: intergenerational ties to save lives. Ehmann JL. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Sep;20(8):1255–9

Youth tobacco use in the United States—problem, progress, goals, and potential solutions. Glynn TJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):568–75

Perspectives on teaching comprehensive school health. Hamburg MV. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):533–43

Development of a community breast screening promotion program using baseline data. Worden JK, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):267–75

Work site health promotion and disease prevention. Papenfuss RL. **Prim Care** 1994 Jun;21(2):387–98

Workers' risk perception in Brazil. A challenge for health promotion and education planning. Candeias NM. **Promot Educ** 1994 Mar;1(1):11–8

School-based summer clubs. Venues for health education using a partnership model in Egypt. el Katsha S, et al. **Promot Educ** 1994 Jun;1(2):24–8

A nurse-delivered intervention to reduce barriers to breast and cervical cancer screening in Chicago inner city clinics. Ansell D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb; 109(1):104–11

Developing health education materials for inner-city low literacy parents. Berger D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):168–72

Factors influencing the return rate in a direct mail campaign to inform minority women about prevention of cervical cancer. Dignan MB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug; 109(4):507–11

The AIDS prevention magic show: avoiding the tragic with magic. Lustig SL. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr; 109(2):162–7

HIV education for the deaf, a vulnerable minority. Peinkofer JR. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):390–6 (39 ref.)

Materials and strategies that work in low literacy health communication. Plimpton S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;109(1):86–92

A private sector view of health, surveillance, and communities of color. Rabin SA. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;109(1):42–5

Evaluating AIDS prevention for men having sex with men: the west European experience. Pollak M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39 Suppl 1:S47–60

Assessing AIDS/HIV prevention: what do we know in Europe? General population. Wellings K. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39 Suppl 1:S14–46

Sustained improvements in hygiene behaviour amongst village women in Lombok, Indonesia. Wilson JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):615–6

Grounding the flannelgraph [letter] Bray M. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct;23(4):186–7

AIDS education is more than telling people what not to do. Laver SM. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct;23(4):156–60

Picture codes as discussion starters in AIDS education. Laver SM. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):39–41

Humour and the theatre promote discussion [letter] Maurizi A. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):181–2

Breast-feeding, the better option: getting the message across. Rossiter JC. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):316–8

Road safety education for schoolchildren. Thein MM, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):407–9

[Telematic information on sexually transmitted diseases and AIDS] Derancourt C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(3):244–5 **(Fre)**

[Comic books and prevention of STD and AIDS. Critical analysis of 7 documents] Bonnin F, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep; 12(3):16–9 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of smoking prevention campaign in adolescents: critical review of the literature] Binyet S, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(6):366–78 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The AIDS problem in Burundi and its prevention among young people] Hausser D. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993; 38(6):398–400 **(Fre)**

["Take it"—a musical by adolescents for adolescents as a new form of AIDS education] Amstad H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Aug–Sep;55(8–9):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking habits among pregnant women in Norway—suggestions for intervention] Rognerud MA. **Nord Med** 1993;108(8–9):228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anti-alcohol education in schools] Skvortsova ES, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Strategy for monitoring and implementing methods for correcting child growth and development in rural areas of Sonora. Mexico] Noriega JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Dec;42(4):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A strategy for preventing health injuries due to observing the solar eclipse in Mexico] Juan-López M, et al.

Salud Publica Mex 1993 Sep-Oct;35(5):494-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Worksite AIDS education: a case study of the New York City police. Barr JK, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb; 6(1):53-64

Immigration and HIV infection: a pilot study. Loue S, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb;6(1):74-80

Brokering: a process for establishing long-term and stable links with gay male communities for research and public health education. Silvestre AJ. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb; 6(1):65-73

Cholesterol screening of older persons: focusing on health education. Schirm V. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Aug;6(3):119-24

Canadian Bike Helmet Coalition. Harrison P. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;40:1179-80

Increasing bicycle helmet use in the community. Measuring response to a wide-scale, 2-year effort [see comments] Morris BA, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;40:1126-31 . Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1074-5, 1080-1.

Bicycle helmet use among schoolchildren. Impact of a community education program and a cycling fatality [see comments] Rourke LL. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun; 40:1116-24. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1074-5, 1080-1.

Compliance for Kids: a community-based tobacco prevention project. Abernathy TJ. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar-Apr; 85(2):82-4

Recruiting high risk women into a breast cancer health promotion trial. Lerman C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr-May; 3(3):271-6

Involvement of a community in schistosomiasis control: a Kenyan experience. Katsivo MN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):478-81

Primary prevention of malignant melanoma in the Stockholm Cancer Prevention Programme. Boldeman C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov;2(6):441-6

Findings from the Horizontes Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome Education project: the impact of indigenous outreach workers as change agents for injection drug users. Birkel RC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):523-38

Development of the Adolescent Health Concerns Inventory. Weiler RM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):569-83

Intervention in hypercholesterolemic college students: a pilot study. McGowan MP, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar; 15(2):155-62

A model for HIV risk reduction and prevention among African American college students. McLean DA. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):220-3

Lactation education practice and procedure: information and support offered to economically disadvantaged women. Libbus MK. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(1):1-10

Drug abuse prevention curricula in public and private schools in Indiana. Bosworth K, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994; 24(1):21-31

Injury prevention [letter] Deaton S. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Apr;26(2):66

Factors associated with awareness and knowledge of cervical cancer in a community: implication for health education programmes in developing countries. Dhamija S, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug;113(4):184-6

A cardiovascular health education program for rural schools. Barthold J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Sep;63(7):298-301

A community-based school health system: parameters for developing a comprehensive student health promotion program. DeGraw C. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):192-5

Social decision-making and life skills development: a critical thinking approach to health promotion in the middle school. Elias MJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Feb;64(2):62-6

Innovative practices in comprehensive health education programs for elementary schools. English J. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):188-91 (32 ref.)

Teddy bear clinics: a huge community project. Santen L, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Mar-Apr; 19(2):102-6

Changes in health behaviors of older adults: the San Diego Medicare Preventive Health Project. Mayer JA, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):127-33

Child Health Day Task Forces Report. Introduction: toward national comprehensive school health education. Wynder EL. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):106-18

Sexual abuse prevention with high-risk males: the roles of victim empathy and rape myths. Schewe PA, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter;8(4):339-51

[Can physicians efficaciously promote the purchase of bicycle helmets? (see comments)] Labrecque M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;40:1132-7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1074-5, 1080-1. **(Fre)**

[The effects of a nutritional information program on the contents of grocery carts (comment)] Laurendeau H, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov-Dec;84(6):376-81 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Can J Public Health 1993 Nov-Dec;84(6):367-9. **(Fre)**

[Nutrition education or managing social communication for nutrition?] Andrien M, et al. **Promot Educ** 1993 Dec;Spec No:25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of school environment from the aspect of conditions for realization of health promotion. II.] Ignar-Golinowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(2-3):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of a community program of teaching and care in oral health] Brenes Gómez W, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul-Sep;27(3):414-24 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Resuscitation skills of lay public after recent training. Berden HJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1003-8

AIDS hot lines and information agencies. The consistency of their information. Baxter JD, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 May;3(5):429-36

An index of scientific quality for health reports in the lay press. Oxman AD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Sep; 46(9):987-1001

Guidelines for school health programs to prevent tobacco use and addiction. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Feb 25; 43(RR-2):1-18

Education attainment level of caregivers versus readability level of written instructions in a pediatric emergency department. Chacon D, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Jun; 10(3):144-9

[Evaluation of health education in health care services for the aged] Takeda F, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Mar;41(3):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Quantitative estimates for the effects of AIDS public education on HIV infections. Fan DP. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov;33(3-4):157-77

Measurement invariance in longitudinal clinical research assuming change from development and intervention. Pentz MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Jun;62(3):450-62

Dissemination and use of a school-based nutrition education program for secondary school students. Olson CM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Oct;63(8):343-8

Teachers' use of health curricula: implementation of growing healthy, project SMART, and the teenage health teaching modules. Smith DW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Oct; 63(8):349-54

TRENDS

Survey of neighborhood-based, comprehensive community empowerment initiatives. Eisen A. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer;21(2):235-52

Health education and community empowerment: conceptualizing and measuring perceptions of individual, organizational, and community control. Israel BA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer;21(2):149-70

Health promotion and empowerment: reflections on professional practice. Labonte R. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer;21(2):253-68

Introduction to community empowerment, participatory education, and health. Wallerstein N, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer;21(2):141-8

IUHPE global development. International Union for Health Promotion and Education. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):32-4, 36-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Developing and implementing school health services to address HIV/AIDS. Dick B, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep; 12(3):28-31

Developing and implementing school policies to address HIV infection and other health policies. Isaksson A, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):23-4

Strengthening the role of schools in preventing HIV infection, STD, and other important health problems. Jones J, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):22-3

A future perspective on patient/health education in Canada. Jenny J. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep;18(9):1408-14

School drug education programming: in search of a new direction. Lamarine RJ. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(4):325-31 (19 ref.)

Address of the president. Mitchell DQ. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;35(6):162-4

The research base for innovative practices in school health education at the secondary level. Allensworth DD. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):180-7 (66 ref.)

A report card to the nation on adolescents and sexually transmitted diseases. Cohall AT. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul; 22(4):561-7

Summary: school health education. Darby BJ. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):595-7

Youth fitness—problems and solutions. DiNubile NA. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):589-94

An essential strategy to improve the health and education of Americans. Kolbe LJ. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):544-60 (127 ref.)

Schools as healthful environments: prerequisite to comprehensive school health? Rudd RE, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):499-506

A new public health strategy to control the hazards of tobacco use. Yoast R. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov;92(11):622-4

Primary health care in support of community development. Ferrinho P, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):158-62

UTILIZATION

General practitioners' use of health education material. Results from a nationwide survey in Denmark in 1991. The Danish Health Education Study Group. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):35-8

HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Children's poor toothbrushing behavior and mothers' assessment of dental health education at well-baby clinics. Paunio P, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Feb;52(1):36-42

Parental knowledge and attitudes towards pit and fissure sealants. Mafeni JO, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Jun; 39(3):172-80

'Oral hygiene'—a significant obstacle to dental health? [editorial] [see comments] Cook RJ. **Br Dent J** 1994 Mar 19;176(6):200. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Apr 23;176(8):295.

'Oral Hygiene' [letter; comment] Johnson NW. **Br Dent J** 1994 Apr 23;176(8):295. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Mar 19;176(6):200.

An evaluation of the role of health visitors in encouraging dental attendance of infants. Bentley EM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Sep;10(3):243-9

The relationship between health related knowledge, attitudes and dental health behaviours in 14-16-year-old adolescents. Freeman R, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Dec;10(4):397-404

Does dental health education affect inequalities in dental health? Schou L, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Jun; 11(2):97-100

Attitudes and knowledge about preventive dental care in Chilean refugees in Sweden. Zimmerman M, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Dec;10(4):343-51

Effect of two preventive programs on oral health knowledge and habits among Brazilian schoolchildren. Buischi YA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;22(1):41-6

Curriculum guidelines on community dental health for dental hygienists. American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Nov;57(11):827-31

Long-term effect of two preventive programs on the incidence of plaque and gingivitis in adolescents. Albandar JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jun;65(6):605-10

Good teeth without dentists. Björnheden KM, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):19-23

[Benefits of a community oriented fluoride mouth rinsing program] Yoshihara A, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Nov;40(11):1054-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

An analysis of audio-recordings of general dental practitioners' consultations with adolescent patients. Wanless MB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Aug 6;177(3):94-8

Research in dental health education and health promotion: a review of the literature. Brown LF. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring;21(1):83-102 (119 ref.)

Factors affecting the compliance of patients with preventive dental regimens. Blinkhorn AS. **Int Dent J** 1993 Jun;43(3 Suppl 1):294-8 (15 ref.)

Three methods of oral health education in secondary schools. Laiho M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;101(6):422-7

Oral health of schoolchildren in north India [letter] Mitra A, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):399-400

[Cognitive ability regarding dental plaque and oral bacteria in schoolchildren: results from an interview research of primary and junior high school students] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Dec;40(12):1163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The principles of organizing hygiene education for the population] Bokaia VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr-Jun;72(2):65-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Participation, willingness and abilities of school-teachers in oral health education in Tanzania. Nyandindi U, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Jun;11(2):101-4

TRENDS

Dental health promotion for the United Kingdom in the year 2000. Blinkhorn AS. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Sep;10 Suppl 2:65-70

HEALTH EXPENDITURES

see related

HEALTH CARE COSTS

An analysis of early intervention expenditures in Massachusetts. Erickson M. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 May; 96(6):617-29

State family planning and abortion expenditures: their effect on public health. Meier KJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1468-72

All effective treatment could be free. Warren KS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:1-4 (15 ref.)

Only a small fraction of our health care dollar is spent on children. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Mar-Apr; 61(2):134-40

Healthcare resource groups. A more sensitive and less costly approach to contracting [editorial] Buckland RW. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1056

Health care in US and Canada [letter] Watson A, et al.

BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):793
Canadian heart health care--product and cost [letter; comment] Rose C. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):178–9, 286. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1993 Dec;9(10):863–4.
Disease pattern and prescribing at the University of Zimbabwe students health service, 1987–1991. Bvochora JF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 May;39(5):88–95
Effect of antihypertensive formulation on health service expenditures. Sclar DA, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Dec; 3(6):363–8
A comparative study of costs for dental services and dentists' income in the United States and Norway. Heløe LA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;22(2):65–70
Cost-effectiveness analyses in a changing health care environment: new issues and challenges. Strauss MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 7:S3–5
The responsibility of the clinical gastroenterologist in containing health costs: pretest probability versus testing [editorial] Floch MH. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Jun;1(2):97–8
Cost-benefit analysis in health care expenditure decision-making [editorial] Hutton J. **Health Econ** 1992 Dec;1(4):213–6
An overview of health care systems: Canada and selected OECD countries. Nair C, et al. **Health Rep** 1993; 5(3):259–79 **(Eng, Fre)**
Projections of health care expenditures as a share of the GDP: actuarial and macroeconomic approaches. Warshawsky MJ. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Aug;29(3):293–313
A scientific approach to health care reimbursement: paying for what works [editorial] Detre K. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Aug;41(1):1–2
The Israeli mental health budgeting policy: an historical perspective. Kimhi R, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993; 30(2):79–86
The politics of health care reform [editorial] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):100
Income and expenditures of osteopathic medical colleges. Reich MM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1153
Health care expenditures for people with diabetes mellitus, 1992. Rubin RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr; 78(4):809A–809F
Effect of value-added utilities on prescription refill compliance and health care expenditures for hypertension. Skaer TL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):515–8
Correlates of pressure sores in nursing homes: evidence from the National Medical Expenditure Survey. Spector WD. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):42S–45S
Medicaid in Oklahoma. Brandt EN Jr, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 May;87(5):231–4
The economic effects of tobacco sales in a nontobacco state [letter; comment] Evans JM. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):276 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 9;271(10):771–6.
Myths and realities surrounding health reform. Volpp KG, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1370–2
The year of health-care reform? [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):104
Why we need medical savings accounts. Gramm P. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1752–3
Extremes in body mass index: probability of healthcare expenditures. Black DR, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May; 23(3):385–93
Federal/state expenditures for HIV/AIDS services. DeCiantis ML, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):451
Investment, health and development [editorial] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):407–9
Financing long-term care [letter] Hann JB 3rd. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):583
[Rationalization of health expenditures: the Séguin's plan in 1987] Taboulet F, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;33(2):121–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Economic inducement in health care—what are the lasting effects? (editorial)] Calltorp J. **Nord Med** 1994;109(5):138–9 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Commentary: setting the record straight—a reply to Howard Waitzkin. Enthoven AC. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 84(3):490–3; discussion 493–4
The strange career of managed competition: from military failure to medical success? Waitzkin H. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):482–9
The purchase of health care by selected American households in 1917–1919: a machine-readable source. Howell JD. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Winter;67(4):696–702

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Setting state health spending limits. Kindig DA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):288–9
Should government-imposed budgets be used to control health care costs? No [comment] Archer B. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5;68(5):8. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Mar 5;68(5):8.
Should government-imposed budgets be used to control health care costs? Yes [see comments] Cardin BL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5;68(5):8. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Mar 5;68(5):8.
Expenditure limits and cost containment. Ginsburg PB. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter;30(4):389–99
Refining Medicare Volume Performance Standards [comment] Ginsburg PB. **Inquiry** 1993 Fall;30(3):260–4. Comment on: Inquiry 1993 Fall;30(3):235–48. Comment on: Inquiry 1993 Fall;30(3):249–59.
The future of Medicare Volume Performance Standards [see comments] Holahan J, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Fall;30(3):235–48 . Comment in: Inquiry 1993 Fall;30(3):260–4.
Strategic choices for cost containment under a reformed U.S. health care system. Kilbreth E, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter; 30(4):372–88
Growth in Medicare inpatient physician charges per admission, 1986–1989 [see comments] Miller ME, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Fall;30(3):249–59. Comment in: Inquiry 1993 Fall;30(3):260–4.
Managing the health care system under a global expenditure limit: a workshop summary. Rogal DL, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Fall;30(3):318–27

STANDARDS

Efficient purchasing [editorial] Clarke A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1436–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Allocating resources for health and social care in England [see comments] Judge K, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 21; 308(6940):1363–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):198.
Urban health data. Spending on child health services in New York City. Carr W, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Summer; 70(1):95–8
Public funding for contraceptive, sterilization and abortion services, fiscal year 1992. Daley D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(6):244–51
Out-of-pocket health expenditure differentials between elderly and non-elderly households. Rubin RM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):595–602
Paying for mental health and substance abuse care. Frank RG, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):337–42
Health spending by state: new estimates for policy making. Levit KR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):7–26
Pooling international health care expenditure data. Gerdtham UG. **Health Econ** 1992 Dec;1(4):217–31
Econometric analyses of national health expenditures: can positive economics help to answer normative questions? McGuire A, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):113–26 (38 ref.)
Health care expenditure and income in Europe. Murillo C, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):127–28
A cell based approach to modelling public expenditure. Propper C. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):149–61
Data watch. Insurance breakdown: who's footing the bill? **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):52
Relating hospital health outcomes and resource expenditures. Bradbury RC, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring;31(1):56–65
Dental health care: today. Harris JH. **J Am Coll Dent** 1993 Summer–Fall;60(2):10–7
Medicare payments rise 13 percent [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;125(1):22
A study of factors affecting dental expenditures in Quebec: 1962–1991. O'Keefe JP, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul; 60(7):617–23
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Medical-care spending—United States. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):764
Children in foster care in the state of Washington. Health care utilization and expenditures. Takayama JI, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1850–5
Medical-care spending—United States. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Aug 19;43(32):581–6
Theoretical cost effectiveness of management options for children with persisting middle ear effusions. Berman S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):353–63
Economic evaluation of new medical technology. Jönsson B. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;201:87–90
Private social welfare expenditures, 1972–91. Kerns WL. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Spring;57(1):87–95
Developments in health care costs—an update. Vincenzino JV. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Jan–Mar;75(1):30–5

TRENDS

Explaining the recent growth in Medicaid spending. Holahan J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):177–93
The nation's health care enterprise [editorial] Iglehart JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):5–6
Public trust: reclaiming or preserving? Johnson RL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Spring;19(2):7–20
Forces for reforming the U.S. health care system: a review of the cost and access issues. Browning SM. **Health Econ** 1992 Oct;1(3):169–80 (53 ref.)
Discounting and health benefits: another perspective [comment] Cairns J. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):76–9. Comment on: Health Econ 1992 Apr;1(10:71–6.
Pooling international health care expenditure data. Gerdtham UG. **Health Econ** 1992 Dec;1(4):217–31
Discounting and health benefits [see comments] Parsonage M, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):71–6. Comment in: Health Econ 1992 Apr;1(1):76–9.
Time trends in inpatient physician spending. Mitchell JB. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec;28(5):641–60
Taming the tiger. The economics of health care reform: an H&HN study. Solovy A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5; 68(5):26–8, 30–4
Implications of a global budget for facility-based health spending. Ashby JL, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter; 30(4):362–71
An economist's brief guide to the recent debate on the Canadian health care system. Chernomas R, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):189–200
Health care paper chase, 1993: the cost to the nation, the states, and the District of Columbia. Hellander I, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):1–9
Medicaid reform: an opportunity for the osteopathic medical profession. Ross-Lee B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):233–9
Health system reform. Will controlling costs require rationing services? Eddy DM. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):324–8
Health expenditures: considering all the costs. **Mich Med** 1993 Apr;92(4):33–4
Trends in primary medical care related services and expenditure in New Zealand 1983–93. Malcolm L. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 10;106(967):470–4
Aging affects health expenditure growth. **Pa Med** 1994 May; 97(5):31
Estimated savings in U.S. dental expenditures, 1979–89. Brown LJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr; 109(2):195–203

HEALTH FACILITIES

Nursing research on patient falls in health care institutions. Morse JM. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1993;11:299–316 (41 ref.)
Music in hospitals. Lindsay S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):660–2
Workplace alcohol policies—are Scottish health boards exemplar employers? Braddick M. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Sep;51(5):295–8
HIV infection control in health care settings. Shriniwas, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):33–6
Institute of Reconstructive Surgery, Peshawar, Pakistan [letter; comment] Chang J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1529. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Feb;89(2):383–6.
[The Clinic of Vallon: from concept to practice] Schnyder C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Oct;113(10):845–6 **(Fre)**
[The application of parasitologic tests for malaria in health centers in southern Cameroon] Manga L. **Sante** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Smokeless health institutions--what progress was achieved so far?] Hafstad A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

The rising cost of pharmaceuticals: understanding and managing the escalating cost of pharmaceuticals in health care institutions. Executive summary. Gouveia WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Aug;50(8 Suppl 4):S2–3
Implications of a global budget for facility-based health spending. Ashby JL, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter; 30(4):362–71
Strategic choices for cost containment under a reformed U.S. health care system. Kilbreth E, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter; 30(4):372–88
MRC research centre under threat from London health service plans [news] Clayton J. **Nature** 1993 Oct 7; 365(6446):477
NIH awards gene centre grants [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):3

HISTORY

Bigger than a bread box: medical buildings as museum artifacts. Connor JT. **Caduceus** 1993 Autumn;9(2):119–30
[History of the first Czech Ophthalmology Clinic] Vrabec F, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Apr;50 Suppl:S3–7 **(Cze)**
[Development of ophthalmology in Serbia since the founding of the Eye Clinic on 9 July 1921 in Belgrade. 1] Blagojevic M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb;121(1–2):53–4 **(Sec)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

User facility reporting requirement update [interview by Mary Beth Hatem] Reynolds CT, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):457–65, 522
The Patient Self-Determination Act: a cooperative model for implementation. Capron AM. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring;1(2):97–106
Unanswered questions surrounding the Patient Self-Determination Act. Shapiro R. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring;1(2):117–9
The Patient Self-Determination Act: potential ethical quandaries and benefits. Young EW, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring;1(2):107–15
New code of practice for the control of legionellas in health care premises. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4; 4(5):R21
Sponsored professionals in the United States: employment considerations. Blouin AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jun; 24(6):9–10
The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990--changes in existing protection and impact on the private health services provider. Mahoney RE, et al. **Leg Med** 1993; :337–61
Conflicts of interest in physician ownership of medical facilities. A clarification of present AMA and North

Carolina Medical Society policy. Glasson J. **N C Med J** 1993 Sep;54(9):455–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Reverse and double-reverse marketing for health care organizations. MacStravic S. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Summer;18(3):53–8

Union election activity in the health care industry. Scott C, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Winter;19(1):18–27

The cost and efficiency of public and private health care facilities in Ogun State, Nigeria. Wouters A. **Health Econ** 1993 Apr;2(1):31–42

The need for a security policy in health care institutions. Katsikas SK, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:73–80

The racial integration of health facilities [see comments] Smith DB. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Winter; 18(4):851–69 (41 ref.). Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Winter;18(4):871–9.

[Medical organization in Vietnam] Tu TH, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jun–Jul;75(6–7):407–8 **(Fre)**

[Modern administration (management) of health institutions] Bjegović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb; 121(1–2):29–32 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

STANDARDS

NFPA 99 standard for health care facilities--overview of 1993 changes. Klein BR. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):53–7

Medical gas and vacuum systems. ECRI. **Health Devices** 1994 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):4–53

Can we set futile care policies? Institutional and systemic challenges. Murphy DJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Aug; 42(8):890–3 (64 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Handwashing and glove use in a long-term-care facility--Maryland, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1678

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreaks of Mycoplasma pneumoniae respiratory infection--Ohio, Texas, and New York, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):338–9

Outbreaks of Mycoplasma pneumoniae respiratory infection--Ohio, Texas, and New York, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Dec 10;42(48):931, 937–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Medical devices for military use. Adler D, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct;158(10):677–80

TRENDS

Trends in radiation therapy facilities–1986 to 1991. Park CI, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Aug;8(4):267–70

UTILIZATION

[Association between participation in health check and visiting medical facilities in residents in a rural town] Ozasa K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Dec;40(12):1111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEALTH FACILITIES, PROPRIETARY

Prevalence of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in an outpatient population referred for echocardiographic study. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):577–80

Canada's first private MRI clinic: does it signal a shift to two-tiered medicine? [see comments] Brooks J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1155–8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):324.

Alberta's private MRI clinics one sign of move away from cash-free medical care. Brooks J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):647–8

Province's former health minister brings private-sector MRI to BC. Moran T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):645–6

Proposal to merge private eye clinic, charity causes heated debate in Alberta. Waters G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):649–50

ECONOMICS

Nursing home ownership revisited: market, cost and quality relationships. Davis MA. **Med Care** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1062–8

STANDARDS

Quality of care in public and private primary health care facilities: structural comparisons in Jamaica. Peabody JW, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Jun;28(2):122–41

HEALTH FACILITY ACQUISITION see **HEALTH FACILITY MERGER**

HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS

Doctor-managers and their performance as doctors [letter] Warren R. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1641

EDUCATION

Interests in health care technology assessment (HCTA) and HCTA training needs in eight European countries: COMETT-ASSESS. Szczepura A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1679–88 (26 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

RHAs sweat in reforms wrangle. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):280

HEALTH FACILITY CLOSURE

The closure of residential homes: what happens to residents. Hallewell C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar;23(2):158–61

Canada's main military hospital on sick list because of federal budget cuts. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15; 150(10):1655–6

Causes of rural hospital closure [editorial; comment] Mick SS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):612–4. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):556–62.

Physician perspectives on the causes of rural hospital closure, 1980–1988 [see comments] Pirani MJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):556–62. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):612–4.

Saving rural health care: strategies and solutions [editorial] Johnson LW. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994; 5(2):76–82

Close down mental hospitals and build more prisons: community "care" in crisis [editorial] Brahams D. **Med Leg J** 1990;58 (Pt 3):125–8

Organizational downsizing and closure in two U.S. Army hospitals. Mundy CM, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar; 159(3):224–6

[TAPS Research Project: study of the closure of two mental hospitals in London, and reprovision in the community for their populations. Part A: Objectives, design, instruments] Trieman N, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul;125(1–2):46–51 **(Heb)**

[TAPS Research Project: study of the closure of two mental hospitals in London and providing in the community for their populations. Part B: Interim results] Trieman N, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Aug;125(3–4):100–5 **(Heb)**

[Close down county hospitals or??? (letter)] Nilsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1294, 1296 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Did Alberta attempt to cut health care costs too quickly? Cairney R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1857–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hospital downsizing and increased frequency of assaults on staff. Snyder W 3rd. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 45(4):378–80

TRENDS

The Mansfield Training School is closed: the swamp has been finally drained. MacNamara RD. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun; 32(3):239–42

HEALTH FACILITY CONVERSION see **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

HEALTH FACILITY ENVIRONMENT

No 'sterile cockpits,' please [letter; comment] Ruholl L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jun;94(6):16. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1994 Mar;94(3):14.

The functions of space. McMahon B. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb; 19(2):362–6

The nighttime environment, incontinence care, and sleep disruption in nursing homes. Schnelle JF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):910–4

Technological and environmental characteristics of intensive care units. Implications for job redesign. Mark BA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Apr;24(4 Suppl):65–71

Environmental influences on the developing premature infant: theoretical issues and applications to practice. White-Traut RC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jun;23(5):393–401 (74 ref.)

The effect of environmental sound and communication on CCU patients' heart rate and blood pressure. Baker CF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec;16(6):415–21

The Royal Group of Hospitals Arts and Environment Project. Finlay A, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Oct; 62(2):153–61

A measure of perceived environmental uncertainty in hospitals. Allred CA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Apr; 16(2):169–82

[Identification and sensitivity of acinetobacter sp isolated from clinical specimens and hospital environment] Martínez MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Nov;120(11):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEALTH FACILITY MERGER

Philadelphia. Blues plan links its future with a provider network. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 5;68(9):56, 58

Can Hammersmith hospital be saved? [letter] Sikora K. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):544

Hammersmith celebrates a reprieve [news] **Nature** 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):277

UK 'must pay up' for costs of hospital merger [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):176

ECONOMICS

Health care mergers on the march [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):27

Charities win and lose on hospital mergers [news] Gammie F. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):589

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospital markets and competition: implications for antitrust policy. Nguyen NX, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Winter;19(1):34–43 (57 ref.)

MANPOWER

Personnel considerations in a practice merger. Murphy MM. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):32

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

CIOs. Making health care mergers work. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):46–8

Northwest Washington. A consolidation promises economies and sparks community opposition. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5;68(5):46–7

Des Moines, Iowa. Providers seek to build statewide delivery systems. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 20; 68(4):46–7

When to go public with your merger. Seymour DW. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 5;68(9):68

Corporate cultures. Turning "us versus them" into "we". Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 5;68(9):20–2, 24, 26–7

Merging nursing departments. An experience. Appenzeller LM. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Dec;23(12):55–60

TRENDS

Learning by merging. Once adversaries, payers and providers develop new partnerships. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):30–2

Merger mania? The managed care field consolidates--but bigger isn't always better. Hagland MM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):46–8, 50

HEALTH FACILITY MOVING

Can Hammersmith hospital be saved? [letter] Sikora K. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):544

Hammersmith celebrates a reprieve [news] **Nature** 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):277

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

see related
FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Adjusting pharmacy operations to accommodate facility expansion. McDaniel MR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 15;51(2):168, 170

Your strategic initiatives can't wait for reform. Abendshien JM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):88

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Organizational model for realistic planning of ambulatory/outpatient otorhinolaryngology care to the population of a region] Samokhodskii VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep–Dec;(5–6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEALTH FACILITY SIZE

[Clinic structure and timely management of emergency cesarean section--reference values and recommendations] Roemer VM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 197(4):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Trends and milestones. Lakin KC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):248

HEALTH FAIRS

An experimental evaluation of an incentive program to reduce serum cholesterol levels among health fair participants. Francisco VT, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Mar; 3(3):246–51

9 Health Fair. Bogin R. **Colo Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):440–1

ECONOMICS

Medical treatment at the Glastonbury Festival. Costs are predictable [letter; comment] Howes C. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2; 307(6908):865. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):561.

HISTORY

[Racial health concepts reflected by the Dresden International Health Fairs 1911 and 1930] Schneck P.

Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1993 Sep 13;87(9):767-70 (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

C.A.R.E. Fair: one-stop shopping for an underserved population [news] Melland R, et al. Am J Public Health 1994 Aug;84(8):1337-8

[Learning to prevent dehydration in distant Mexican communities and markets] Alvarez Larrauri S, et al. Soc Sci Med 1994 Jun;38(11):1499-507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEALTH INSURANCE see INSURANCE, HEALTH

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18 see MEDICARE

HEALTH INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT see INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

HEALTH INSURANCE, VOLUNTARY see INSURANCE, HEALTH

HEALTH LEGISLATION see LEGISLATION

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Card-carrying HMO members test health record technology [news] Thompson CA. Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Mar 1; 51(5):584-6

American institute for psychoanalysis. The president and Prozac. Rubin J. Am J Psychoanal 1994 Mar;54(1):95-7

The utility of HMO data for the surveillance of chronic diseases. Nordstrom DL, et al. Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):995-7

Mental health status as a predictor of morbidity and mortality: a 15-year follow-up of members of a health maintenance organization. Vogt T, et al. Am J Public Health 1994 Feb;84(2):227-31

Exploring environmental barriers to participation in mammography screening in an HMO. McBride CM, et al. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1993 Nov-Dec; 2(6):599-605

Managed competition [editorial] Blumer A, et al. Conn Med 1993 Aug;57(8):547-9

GHAA President Karen M. Ignagni [interview by Frank Cerne] Ignagni KM. Hosp Health Netw 1993 Dec 5; 67(23):62

Rationale and design of a multi-center randomized trial of comprehensive geriatric assessment consultation for hospitalized patients in an HMO. Borok GM, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 May;42(5):536-44

HMO medical directors' perceptions of geriatric practice in Medicare HMOs. Friedman B, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Oct;41(10):1144-9

Completeness of prescription recording in outpatient medical records from a health maintenance organization. West SL, et al. J Clin Epidemiol 1994 Feb;47(2):165-71

Psychosocial distress and perceived health status among elderly users of a health maintenance organization. Goldstein MS, et al. J Gerontol 1989 Sep;44(5):P154-6

Prevalence of periodontal disease in a health maintenance organization and comparisons to the national survey of oral health. Stoltenberg JL, et al. J Periodontol 1993 Sep; 64(9):853-8

Managed care and the infamous hold harmless clause. Overlock ME. J Tenn Med Assoc 1993 Oct;86(10):453-6

Patients' satisfaction with HMO visits [letter; comment] Younes RP. JAMA 1994 May 11;271(18):1401. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):835-40.

The doorman at Hotel HMO. Williams BJ. Postgrad Med 1994 Jul;96(1):23

Maslach Burnout Inventory: factor structures for pharmacists in health maintenance organizations and comparison with normative data for USA pharmacists. Gupchup GV, et al. Psychol Rep 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):891-5

Untested waters. Physicians get narrow antitrust safe harbor for negotiating with third-party payors. Hirsh BD. Tex Med 1994 Jan;90(1):34-6

HMO tactics hurt solo specialist's practice [letter] [see comments] Magill AM. Tex Med 1993 Sep;89(9):7. Comment in: Tex Med 1993 Nov;89(11):7.

Managed care [editorial] Ward SD. W V Med J 1994 Apr; 90(4):149

[Breast cancer and HMO (Health Maintenance Organizations) (letter)] Vouzémoix. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Jun;114(6):590 (Fre)

ECONOMICS

Community pharmacists help HMO cut drug costs. Knowlton CH, et al. Am Pharm 1994 Jan;NS34(1):36-42

Concerns of an HMO executive. Greaves RF. Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):247-8

Managed competition and access to emergency psychiatric care. Lazarus A. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Dec; 44(12):1134-6

A "facilitated" model of inpatient psychiatric care. Olden KW, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Sep; 44(9):879-82

Should HMOs have access to GME funding? No [see comments] Dickler R. Hosp Health Netw 1994 Sep 5; 68(17):8. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Sep 5;68(17):8.

Should HMOs have access to GME funding? Yes [comment] Schaller C. Hosp Health Netw 1994 Sep 5;68(17):8. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Sep 5;68(17):8.

Do health care premiums affect patient enrollment? [letter; comment] Barr DA. JAMA 1994 Mar 23-30;271(12):902-3 . Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1357-62.

A method for adjusting capitation payments to managed care plans using multivariate patterns of health and functioning: the experience of Social/Health Maintenance Organizations. Manton KG, et al. Med Care 1994 Mar; 32(3):277-97

Managed mental health, Medicaid, and medical cost offset. Pallak MS, et al. New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Fall; (59):27-40

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

HMO doctor--for nonsmokers only? Herring ME, et al. Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1994 Winter;3(1):67-70

'Revolutionary' aspect of regulations gives HMOs more latitude. Hudson T. Hosp Health Netw 1993 Nov 5; 67(21):54

ISNs are super ... but super ISNs? Nelms CR Jr. Minn Med 1994 Feb;77(2):45

Social and legal implications of managed care in psychiatry. Hall RC. Psychosomatics 1994 Mar-Apr;35(2):150-8 (47 ref.)

MANPOWER

Pitfalls of using HMO model for physician staffing [letter; comment] Conn RB. Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Winter; 12(4):258-9; discussion 260-1. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Summer;12(2):89-103.

Obstetrics-gynecology as primary care: a market dilemma. Johns L. Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):194-200

Primary care physician turnover in HMOs. Kerstein J, et al. Health Serv Res 1994 Apr;29(1):17-37

Student National Medical Association: its need within the forum of medical education. Johnson AR. J Natl Med Assoc 1994 May;86(5):335-6

Using licensed vocational nurses to provide telephone patient instructions in a health maintenance organization. Buccini R, et al. J Nurs Adm 1994 Jan;24(1):27-33

Forecasting the effects of health reform on US physician workforce requirement. Evidence from HMO staffing patterns [see comments] Weiner JP. JAMA 1994 Jul 20; 272(3):222-30. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):239-40.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The "teaching HMO": a new academic partner. Moore GT, et al. Acad Med 1994 Aug;69(8):595-600

Using evidence for utilization management: an HMO manager's perspective. Schoenbaum SC. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Dec 31;703:272-4

Merger mania? The managed care field consolidates--but bigger isn't always better. Hagland MM. Hosp Health Netw 1994 May 20;68(10):46-8, 50

Learning by doing. Hospitals and physician groups move forward with insurance products. Hudson T. Hosp Health Netw 1993 Nov 20;67(22):33-7

Product differentiation among health maintenance organizations: causes and consequences of offering open-ended products. Wholey DR, et al. Inquiry 1994 Spring;31(1):25-39

HMO development in an academic medical center: the rise and fall of a prepaid health program in New York city. Bosch SJ, et al. J Community Health 1993 Aug; 18(4):183-200

Increasing the completion of the durable power of attorney for health care. A randomized, controlled trial [see comments] Rubin SM, et al. JAMA 1994 Jan 19; 271(3):209-12. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 22-29;271(24):1907. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 22-29;271(24):1907; discussion 1907-8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jul-Aug;121 Suppl 1:26.

Defining performance of organizations. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1993 Jul;19(7):215-21

Managed mental health care in the public sector. Dangerfield D, et al. New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Fall;(59):67-80

Health reform and organized systems of care. England MJ, et al. New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Fall;(59):5-12

HMOs do not allow NP practice [letter] Lucas J. Nurse Pract 1994 Feb;19(2):16-7

Kaiser Permanente's twist on managed care. A talk with David M. Lawrence, MD [interview by Amber Stenger] Lawrence DM. Postgrad Med 1994 May 15;95(7):65-8

STANDARDS

Improved criteria for selecting physicians for HMOs and PPOs [letter] Lozada ES. Am Fam Physician 1994 Feb 1; 49(2):334

Comparison of prescription and medical records in reflecting patient antihypertensive drug therapy. Christensen DB, et al. Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jan;28(1):99-104

Assessing physician choice of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in a health maintenance organization. Kaplan B, et al. Ann Pharmacother 1993 Nov;27(11):1393-9

Medical services in social health maintenance organizations. Harrington C, et al. Gerontologist 1993 Dec;33(6):790-800

Targeting ambulatory care cases for risk management and quality management. Macnee CL, et al. Inquiry 1994 Spring;31(1):66-75

Position of The American Dietetic Association: nutrition services in health maintenance organizations and other forms of managed care. J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Oct; 93(10):1171-2

Development of clinical indicators for performance measurement and improvement: an HMO/purchaser collaborative effort. Bloomberg MA, et al. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1993 Dec;19(12):586-95

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Untreated anxiety among adult primary care patients in a Health Maintenance Organization. Fifer SK, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1994 Sep;51(9):740-50

The impact of membership in a health maintenance organization on hospital admission rates for acute chest pain. Pearson SD, et al. Health Serv Res 1994 Apr; 29(1):59-74

Health maintenance organizations, independent practice associations, and cesarean section rates. Tussing AD, et al. Health Serv Res 1994 Apr;29(1):75-93

Managed care involvement by cardiovascular specialists: prevalence, attitudes and influence on practice. DeMaria AN, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Apr;23(5):1245-53

TRENDS

Health maintenance organizations and persons with severe mental illness. McFarland BH. Community Ment Health J 1994 Jun;30(3):221-42 (110 ref.)

Health-care reform--will it play in Peoria? [editorial] Sachs FL. Conn Med 1994 Apr;58(4):237-8

Leaders analyze Clinton plan, piece by piece. HMOs & reform [news] Cerne F. Hosp Health Netw 1993 Dec 20; 67(24):20-1

Report of the Committee to Investigate Changing Trends in Medicine. Fitzgerald MR. J Ky Med Assoc 1994 Feb; 92(2):76-8

UTILIZATION

Predictors of outpatient mental health utilization by primary care patients in a health maintenance organization. Simon GE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;151(6):908-13

Effects of practice style in managing back pain. Von Korff M, et al. Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):187-95

Data watch. HMO enrollment--southern markets trail rest of U.S. Hosp Health Netw 1994 Aug 20;68(16):56

Data watch. HMO outpatients help keep hospitals afloat. Hosp Health Netw 1994 Jun 5;68(11):64

Data watch. Network sizing. Utilization patterns differ by payer, region and industry. Cerne F. Hosp Health Netw 1993 Oct 20;67(20):50

Who's responsible? Resolving provider and public differences. Montague J. Hosp Health Netw 1994 Apr 20; 68(8):64

A comparison of S/HMO disenrollees and continuing members. Harrington C, et al. Inquiry 1993 Winter; 30(4):429-40

The case for case-mix adjustment in practice profiling. When good apples look bad. Salem-Schatz S, et al. JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):871-4

Managed care: a provider perspective. Carson D. New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Fall;(59):81-7

Managed mental health in the Oregon Health Plan. McFarland BH, et al. New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Fall;(59):41-54

Managed mental health, Medicaid, and medical cost offset. Pallak MS, et al. New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Fall; (59):27-40

Community mental health and managed care. Ray C, et al. New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Fall;(59):89-98

Managed mental health for children and adolescents. Wanerman L. New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Fall; (59):13-26

Substance abuse and managed care. Wilson CV. New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Fall;(59):99-105

HEALTH MANPOWER

Pharmacy manpower: implications for pharmaceutical care and health care reform. Knapp KK. Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 May 1;51(9):1212-20

Rural health care in Canada and Australia [letter; comment] Silver MD. Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):512. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 15;150(4):576-8.

Management of human resources in health care: the Canadian experience. Adams O. Health Econ 1992 Jul;1(2):131-43

Trends in radiation therapy facilities-1986 to 1991. Park CI, et al. J Korean Med Sci 1993 Aug;8(4):267-70

Association of American Medical Colleges and American Medical Association joint statement on physician workforce planning and graduate medical education reform policies. Cohen JJ, et al. JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):712

Manpower issues affecting public health policy. Schweitzer SO. Optom Vis Sci 1993 Sep;70(9):708-11 (15 ref.)

[Human resources in health: current status] de Santana JP, et al. Educ Med Salud 1993 Jul-Sep;27(3):341-56 (Por)

ECONOMICS

Trends in the structure, productivity, effectiveness and unit costs of the Hospital and Community Health Services workforce in England: 1979–1991. Cutler P. **Health Econ** 1993 Apr;2(1):65–75

Using Gini-style indices to evaluate the spatial patterns of health practitioners: theoretical considerations and an application based on Alberta data. Brown MC. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1243–56

EDUCATION see HEALTH OCCUPATIONS/education

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Time to stanch the flow of residents. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):464–5

Primary care as part of US Health Services Reform [letter; comment] Oreck SL. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2433; discussion 2434. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3136–9.

MANPOWER see HEALTH MANPOWER

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Administration and management of human resources: a work proposal] **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Jan–Mar;28(1):139–47 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Geography of obstetric publication [letter] Eldor J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jul;73(6):521

Distribution of mental health professionals working on site in English and Welsh general practices [see comments] Kendrick T, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):544–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):804.

The representation of Hispanics in the health professions. Treviño FM. **J Allied Health** 1994 Spring;23(2):65–77

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION see HEALTH MANPOWER

TRENDS

Back to school. Market demands are compelling some specialists to seek retraining. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):49–50, 52

Future manpower needs in caring for an older cancer-patient population. Kennedy BJ. **J Cancer Educ** 1994;9(1):11–3

Why estimates of physician supply and requirements disagree [letter; comment] Kaufman L. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20; 270(15):1813–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 26;269(20):2659–63.

The latest forecast. Managed care collides with physician supply [editorial; comment] Schroeder SA. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):239–40. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):222–30.

Why estimates of physician supply and requirements disagree [letter; comment] Traxler HG, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20; 270(15):1813; discussion 1814. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 26;269(20):2659–63.

Why estimates of physician supply and requirements disagree [letter; comment] Velanovich V. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20; 270(15):1814. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 26;269(20):2659–63.

Forecasting the effects of health reform on US physician workforce requirement. Evidence from HMO staffing patterns [see comments] Weiner JP. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20; 272(3):222–30. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):239–40.

Project 3000 by 2000. Racial and ethnic diversity in U.S. medical schools. Nickens HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):472–6

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Information needs of rural health care practitioners in Hawaii. Lundeen GW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):197–205

An argument against the use of the concept of 'persons' in health care ethics. Allmark P. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan; 19(1):29–35

Effective strategies and programs to increase minority participation in the health professions for the 21st century. Epps AC, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993;4(4):116–26 (52 ref.)

Implications of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration's bloodborne pathogen standard for the occupational health professional. Udasin IG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 May;36(5):548–55 (82 ref.)

A forward glance at lookback [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):744–5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1430.

Documentation forms for monitoring occupational surveillance of healthcare workers who handle cytotoxic drugs. Parillo VL. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan–Feb; 21(1):115–20

The making of health policy affecting health professions. Sultz HA. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;70(9):712–5 (3 ref.)

[Responsibility for quality of health care] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 29;138(5):254–6 **(Dut)**

[Role and responsibility of the professions in the medical act and health actions] Goic A. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan; 121(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Resolving inconsistencies in tutor expertise research: does lack of structure cause students to seek tutor guidance? [see comments] Schmidt HG. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug; 69(8):656–62. Comment in: Acad Med 1994 Aug;69(8):646–8.

Roar of whispers [letter] Carlin RD. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec; 265(6 Pt 3):S78–9

On teaching dermatology to nondermatologists. Johnson ML. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):850–2

Experience of the Robert Wood Johnson Health Policy Fellowship. Meyer GS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):264–70

Dr. K.N. Rao Memorial Oration Address. Human resource development in relation to disaster management. Mukhopadhyay SP. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Sep; 37(3):77–80

'Med prep' college course helps high school students work toward dreams [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1467–8

To care is good, to educate is better [editorial] Dicks B. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jan;2(1):1–2

Increasing the relevance of education for health professionals. Report of a WHO Study Group on Problem-Solving Education for the Health Professions. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1993;838:1–29

HISTORY

Women's history in a research methodology [letter; comment] Lynch JS. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Feb;19(2):8, 11. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1993 Jul;18(7):18, 22.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State authority, medical dominance, and trends in the regulation of the health professions: the Ontario case. Coburn D. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(7):841–50

MANPOWER see HEALTH MANPOWER

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in Canada: what are the health professions doing? Kushner C. **Health Econ** 1992 Jul;1(2):115–29 (75 ref.)

What makes an occupation a profession? Offutt C. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct;65(1):80, 79

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Increasing the representation of Hispanics in the health professions. Treviño FM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;108(5):551–8

TRENDS

The professions in the 1990s. Porter AR. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 6;175(9):335–7

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS MANPOWER see HEALTH MANPOWER

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS SCHOOLS see SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

HEALTH PERSONNEL

Quality of care in family planning: clients' rights and providers' needs. Huezo C, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Jun; 9(2):129–39

Risk of HIV infection in health care workers. Fahrner R, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993–94;:239–52 (23 ref.)

Exposure to blood-containing aerosols in the operating room: a preliminary study. Heinsohn P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Aug;54(8):446–53

Latex hypersensitivity: an iatrogenic and occupational risk. Mendyka BE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):198–201 (25 ref.)

Are some types of needles more likely to transmit HIV to health care workers? [letter] Berry AJ. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Aug;21(4):216–7

Evaluation of single-use masks and respirators for protection of health care workers against mycobacterial aerosols. Chen SK, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Apr;22(2):65–74

Multicenter study of hepatitis C virus infection in chronic hemodialysis patients and hemodialysis center staff members. Niu MT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct; 22(4):568–73

The health sciences need a controlled vocabulary. Cohen MR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1993 Sep;NS33(9):24

Prophylaxis of HIV infection following occupational exposure. Fish DN. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1243–56 (109 ref.)

Recognition of illness in very young infants by inexperienced health workers. Brady JP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993; 13(4):401–7

New federal program encourages health professionals to report drug, device problems. Merriman JA. **AORN J** 1993 Sep;58(3):594–7

Latex sensitivity. Controlling health care workers', patients' risks. Reis JG. **AORN J** 1994 Mar;59(3):615–7, 620–1

Addressing the public's concerns about human immunodeficiency virus transmission in health-care settings. Gentry EM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Oct 25; 153(20):2334–40

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody among health care employees in Negri Sembilan, Malaysia, 1989. Tan TC, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93;6(3):134–9

Challenging doctors: an interview with England's chief medical officer [Interview by Richard Smith] Calman K. **BMJ** 1994 May 7;308(6938):1221–4

Assaults on professional carers of elderly people. Eastley RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):845

On advising politicians [editorial] McKee M. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1313–4

Absorbed dose in the skin from beta emitters in medical and laboratory containers. Beddoe AH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):54–8

Guidelines for personnel radiation monitoring in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Laboratory Performance Standards Committee of the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions. Balter S. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Dec;30(4):277–9

HIV and hepatitis B virus infection in health care workers. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Aug 9;1(32):143

Responsiveness to intradermal recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Oct 25;1(43):198

HIV infected health care workers. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Dec 6;1(49):217

Knowledge, attitudes and practices of mothers and health workers in relation to the use of sugar and salt solution in Masvingo Province, Zimbabwe. Nyatoti V, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 May;39(5):95–102

Occupational exposure and pulmonary function in health care workers in an aerosol pentamidine clinic [letter] McIvor RA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):980–1

Elimination of Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage in health care workers: analysis of six clinical trials with calcium mupirocin ointment. The Mupirocin Collaborative Study Group. Doebbeling BN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 17(3):466–74

HIV transmission in the provision of health care [editorial] Houweling H. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):1–3

Surveillance study adds to database on seroconversion rates and zidovudine use after occupational exposures [news] **Clin Pharm** 1993 Sep;12(9):636–7

Hepatitis C virus: guidance on the risks and current management of occupational exposure. PHLS Hepatitis Subcommittee. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Sep 10; 3(10):R135–9 (33 ref.)

The immunisation coordinator: improving uptake of childhood immunisation. Crittenden P, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jun 24;4(7):R79–81

Health care workers and HIV: surveillance of occupationally acquired infection in the United Kingdom. Heptonstall J, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Oct 8;3(11):R147–53

Hazardous incidents and immunity to hepatitis B. Newman CP, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Feb 28; 2(3):R30–1

Hepatitis B and health care workers. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Dec 4;2(49):223

Clinical care of the patient with diabetes. What is the role of the diabetes professional? Drash AL. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17 Suppl 1:40–4 (36 ref.)

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A virus in health care workers [letter] Germanaud J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):572–3

Technology ... how cost effective would it be to test health care workers for HIV? [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 5;68(9):19

Blanket hepatitis B vaccination of health care personnel: future investment or wastage? [letter] Khurana V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;13(3):107

Measles and healthcare workers [editorial; comment] Atkinson WL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):5–7. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):8–11. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):12–7. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):18–21.

Measles immunization in HCWs [letter] Huang KG, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):4

Quality standard for assurance of measles immunity among health care workers. The Infectious Diseases Society of America. Krause PJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):193–9 (19 ref.)

New isolation strategies: is there a need? [editorial; comment] O'Rourke E. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May; 15(5):300–2. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 May;15(5):329–34. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 May;15(5):335–8.

Low risk of HCV infection in health care workers [letter] Di Nardo V, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):115

Data utilization and analytical skills among mid-level health programme managers in a developing country. Loevinsohn BP. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):194–200

Hepatitis in pregnancy. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 174—November 1992. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug; 42(2):189–98

Who cares for the carers? [editorial] Pilkington P. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec;18(12):1855–6

Hepatitis, HIV, and the dermatologist: a risk review. Kiene K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):108–15 (71

ref.)
Improving neglected influenza vaccination among healthcare workers in long-term care. Thomas DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):928–30
Contact lens fitting should not be delegated to technicians [editorial] Harris MG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Mar; 65(3):159–60
Problems in management of health care workers exposed to HBeAg positive body fluids. Duthie R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):129–32
Hepatitis B vaccination and the rate of seroconversion in high risk contacts. Sengupta B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;91(11):281–2, 285
Conflicts over post-exposure testing for human immunodeficiency virus: can negotiated settlements help? Asch DA, et al. **J Med Philos** 1994 Feb;19(1):41–59
The real values of partnership. Preventing professional amorphism. Porter-O'Grady T. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Feb; 24(2):11–5
What are the reproductive health risks concerning occupational exposure to anesthetic gases? **J Occup Med** 1994 May;36(5):498–9
Disposable protective eyewear devices for health care providers. How important are they and will available designs be used? Garrett SJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Oct; 35(10):1043–7
Protect your medical office staff from the patient with TB [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;86(12):642
Ribavirin administration via scavenger vacuum systems in the treatment of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). Adams DA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):51–4
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Physician and other health care professional counseling of smokers to quit—United States, 1991. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2536–7
HIV-specific T-helper activity in seronegative health care workers exposed to contaminated blood. Clerici M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):42–6
Immunity to measles among health care workers in France [letter; comment] Germanaud J. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27; 271(16):1239. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2841–2.
Prevalence of hepatitis C antibodies in health-care workers [letter; comment] Amarapurkar DN. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30; 344(8918):339. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1618–20.
Varicella-zoster vaccination for health care workers [letter; comment] Lewis DA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28; 343(8909):1362–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):928–9.
Occupational transmission of HCV [letter] Perez-Trallero E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):548
Prevalence of hepatitis C antibodies in health-care workers. Italian Study Group on Blood-borne Occupational Risk in Dialysis [letter; comment] Petrosillo N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):339–40. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1618–20.
Quis custodiet? Swales J. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):247
Who are the providers of postgraduate medical education? Kelly MH, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Sep;27(5):452–60
Drinking habits and occupational exposure to inhalation anesthetics at low doses. Franco G, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Nov-Dec;84(6):463–72
Physician and other health-care professional counseling of smokers to quit—United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Nov 12;42(44):854–7
Effects of lymphocyte subpopulations on the clonal assay of HPRT mutants: occupational exposure to cytostatic drugs. Dubeau H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May;321(3):147–57
Limited tolerance of ofloxacin and pyrazinamide prophylaxis against tuberculosis [letter] Horn DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1241
Health care fraud [news] Silva YG. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):239–40
Career management for scientists. Botheras L. **Nature** 1994 Feb 24;367(6465):764
CJD in health care workers [letter; comment] Matthews WB. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2421. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Jan;43(1):205–6.
OSHA's Eto blood test questioned [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Oct;62(10):14
Tuberculosis speeds enforcement memo [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Dec;62(12):14
Effects of changing the pattern of sickness absence referrals in a local authority. Malcolm RM, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;43(4):211–5
Healthy alliance? The relevance of health professionals to housing management. Smith SJ, et al. **Public Health** 1994 May;108(3):175–83
Radiation surface doses to patients and staff during positron emission tomography. Shukla AK, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):89–92
Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis C virus infection among health care workers in Stockholm. Struve J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(4):360–2
Recognition of AIDS by health personnel in rural south-Rwanda. Harms G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Mar;45(1):36–8
Facts concerning the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and also the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) [editorial] Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Dec;42(4):137
Collaboration of doctors and nurses with ethnomedical practitioners. Bastien JW. **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(2):133–7
The ethics of health communication. Strasser T, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):175–7
[Hepatitis C antibodies in health personnel] Pazdiora P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Mar;43(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Occupational exposure to blood among health personnel (letter)] Kristensen MS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 14; 156(7):986 **(Dan)**
[Exposure to blood and risk of infection among health personnel] Nelsing S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18; 155(42):3359–63 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Risk of HIV infection in health care (editorial)] Smith E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18;155(42):3357–8 **(Dan)**
[Collecting sharp instruments: useful or not?] Patrick DN. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993;48(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of tuberculosis transmission to health personnel: role of technical measures (letter)] Germanaud J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(5):252–3 **(Fre)**
[Coordinated protocol for prevention of HIV and HBV infections in exposed health personnel of the Province of Viterbo] Starnini G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Back pain in health care workers] Tartaglia R, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Sep-Oct;84(5):403–15 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Occupational risk caused by ultrasound in medicine] Magnavita N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug; 88(1-2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Working hours of maternal and child health service personnel by type of occupation and municipality] Osaki Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Mar;41(3):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-Hbs level after the basic course of vaccination against hepatitis B in health care workers] Tomasiewicz K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(1-2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mutagenic changes in medical personnel occupationally exposed to antineoplastic drugs] Milković-Kraus S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Jan-Apr;114(1-4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Prevention of hepatitis B virus infection in individuals at high risk in the Cakovec Medical Center] Palmović D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Mar-Apr;115(3-4):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Knowledge and attitudes of practice of health workers in Bizkaia health centers toward diet and cholesterol] Mostajo A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Accidental exposure to health care workers of blood and body fluids from patients] Wolff M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Nov;120(11):1247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

U.S. health care costs: the untold true story. Pauly MV. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):152–9

EDUCATION

Testing for predictive validity in health care education research: a critical review. Renger R, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):685–7 (25 ref.)
A theory-driven approach to the evaluation of professional training in alcohol abuse. Gorman DM. **Addiction** 1993 Feb; 88(2):229–36 (38 ref.)
Controlling pain [editorial; comment] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Apr 1;51(7):893. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Apr 1;51(7):861–2, 865.
The effect of provider education on blood utilization practices. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1240–5
ACLS training [letter] Todd KH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct; 24(4):757–8
Impacting on pediatric obesity. The California model. Ikeda JP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:273–4
Attributes of effective managers and implications for health care management education in the Asia-Pacific region. Jain SC, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(1):39–59
Assessment of interrater and intrarater reliability in the evaluation of metered dose inhaler technique. Gray SL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):710–4
Improving education and resources for health care providers. Paul M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:191–7
The twin epidemics of substance use and HIV: a state-level response using a train-the-trainer model. Gabel LL, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):400–5
Impact of an educational program for the prevention of colonization of intravascular catheters. Parras F, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):239–42
New concepts in nursing management of the TB patient: a community training program. Boskovich SJ. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(1):45–9
A model for training community-based providers for children with special health care needs. Todaro AW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Aug;63(6):262–5
Using tracers to link health services to training through evaluation. Bandaranayake RC, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Nov; 27(6):509–17
AIDS awareness in medical personnel [letter] Bambery P, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):102
Educating primary care providers about HIV disease: multidisciplinary interactive mechanisms. Macher A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May-Jun;109(3):305–10
Quality assurance auditor training. Pappacena BM. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):55–6
Training the quality assurance professional. Streeton RL Jr. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):53–4
One person's 'spoiling' is another's freedom to become: overcoming ethnocentric views about parental control. Sprott JE. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1111–24 (118 ref.)
Interests in health care technology assessment (HCTA) and HCTA training needs in eight European countries: COMETT-ASSESS. Szczepura A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1679–88 (26 ref.)
The Kasongo project [letter] Marc D. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul; 24(3):132
An epidemiology course for the district health team [letter] Femi-Pearse D, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):60–1
Making a start with district health libraries. Materia E, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):89–92
Postgraduate studies for specialist workers in substance misuse [letter] Rassool GH, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(1):63–4
Education for primary health care: accommodating the new realities. Ritchie JE. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):147–9
Neonatal resuscitation [letter; comment] Zhu X. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):289–90. Comment on: World Health Forum 1989;10(2):243–6.
Increasing the relevance of education for health professionals. Report of a WHO Study Group on Problem-Solving Education for the Health Professions. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1993;838:1–29
[The Dominican Republic: continuing education of the health team at the regional and local levels. National Commission on Continuing Education] Borrell Bentz RM. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Oct-Dec;27(4):618–29 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**
[The experience of continuing education at the Universidad del Valle and the local health systems of the city of Cali, Colombia] de Cabal BA, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Oct-Dec;27(4):561–9 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Brazil: training for the administration of basic health units in the health districts] de Santana PJ, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Oct-Dec;27(4):541–8 (2 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Conceptual contributions for the construction of monitoring methodologies for educational processes in health services (comment)] Haddad J, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Oct-Dec;27(4):570–81 (25 ref.). Comment on: Educ Med Salud 1993 Oct-Dec;27(4):466–88. **(Spa)**
[Continuing education and health work: a process under construction (see comments)] Roschke MA, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Oct-Dec;27(4):466–88 (28 ref.). Comment in: Educ Med Salud 1993 Oct-Dec;27(4):570–81. **(Spa)**
[Management of continuing education: a reflection from a strategic perspective] Rovere MR. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Oct-Dec;27(4):489–515 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Continuing education for advanced training in health services administration: the experience in Nicaragua] Sánchez A, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Oct-Dec; 27(4):549–60 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Continuing education for the reorganization of health services in Bolivia: model constructed by successive approximations based on its monitoring] Serrano CR, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Oct-Dec;27(4):596–617 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Mexico: identification of educational needs in health districts. The Netzahualcoyotl experience] Villalpando Casas JJ, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Oct-Dec;27(4):516–27 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Tuberculosis and the health care worker: a historical perspective [see comments] Sepkowitz KA. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):71–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):971.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

'Department of Health guidelines for HCWs with HIV/AIDS infection' [letter; comment] Cooper H. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 23;175(8):278. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Jul 10;175(1):1. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Jul 10;175(1):2.
OSHA enforcement policy and procedures for occupational exposure to tuberculosis. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;14(12):694–9
OSHA enforcement policy for occupational exposure to tuberculosis. Decker MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;14(12):689–93

MANPOWER see HEALTH MANPOWER

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health workforce planning: progress in the Pacific. Rotem A, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1993 Oct-Dec; 33(4):345–59
Quality improvement in discharge planning: an evaluation of factors in communication between health care providers. Anderson MA, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jan;8(2):62–72

Health reform and organized systems of care. England MJ, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Fall;(59):5–12

PSYCHOLOGY

Doing occupational therapy: dimensions of satisfaction and dissatisfaction. Hasselkus BR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Feb;48(2):145–54

Factors that influence clinicians' assessment and management of family violence. Tilden VP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):628–33

Increasing the response rates of reluctant professionals to mail surveys. Murphy CA. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Aug; 6(3):137–41

AIDS–related anxiety and coping methods in a support group for caregivers. Lego S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Jun; 8(3):200–7

Models of linear and cyclical grief. Different approaches to different experiences. Worthington RC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 May;33(5):297–300; discussion 301–2

Reassessing the codependency movement: a response to Sorrentino. Cleary MJ. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Winter;19(1):7–10 (24 ref.)

Why aren't preschoolers immunized? A comparison of parents' and providers' perceptions of the barriers to immunizations. Salsberry PJ, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993;10(4):213–24

Patient, family, and staff suffering. Klagsbrun SC. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Summer;10(2):14–7

Cooperation patterns of Israeli mental health practitioners. Rubinstein G. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):275–85

Variables related to organizational commitment in health professionals. Shouksmith G. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):707–11

The impact of working with people with HIV/AIDS: a review of the literature. Barbour RS. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):221–32 (75 ref.)

Attributional analysis of interprofessional role conflict. Curtis KA. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):255–63

One person's 'spoiling' is another's freedom to become: overcoming ethnocentric views about parental control. Sprott JE. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1111–24 (118 ref.)

The impact of intensified supervisory activities on tuberculosis treatment. Jin BW, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Aug;74(4):267–72

Leprosy workers [letter] Premkumar R, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):293–4

[AIDS, burnout and fear of knowing. Dialectic observations for the benefit of clinical psychology and liaison psychiatry] Dachy V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 Mar–Apr; 92(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The psychological impact of HIV infection and the "burn–out" syndrome amongst health care workers dealing with HIV seropositive and AIDS patients] Gala C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Jun;34(2):75–84 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Issues in the AIDS medicine based on the analysis of medical worker's recognition of the disease] Maekawa I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["AIDS". Advance of treatment and care of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–infected persons by medical doctors, dentists, nurses and paramedics without discrimination from other patients. Introduction] Miyazaki T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):601–2 **(Jpn)**

[Psychosocial factors in duodenal ulcer] de la Gándara Martín JJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Work satisfaction in health care (letter)] Wallenberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 22;90(51–52):4637 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Quality standard for assurance of measles immunity among health care workers.Infectious Diseases Society of America. Krause PJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 18(3):431–6

Pre–employment screening of NHS employees with epilepsy. Floyd M, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;43(4):193–6

Certification for research quality assurance professionals in the UK. Stiles TR. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):152–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Human immunodeficiency virus infection among health care workers who donate blood. Chamberland ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):269–73

Tuberculosis in health care professionals: assessing and accepting the risk [editorial; comment] Nolan CM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 1;120(11):964–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):930–1.

Changes in ethnic minority membership of health authorities 1989–92. Jewson N, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):604–5

Where ex–health care professionals go when they leave health care [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):22

Measles immunity in a population of healthcare workers [see comments] Willy ME, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):12–7. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):5–7.

Device–specific risk of needlestick injury in Italian health care workers. Ippolito G, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31; 272(8):607–10

Smoking among health professionals. Bener A, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Mar;28(2):151–7

Needlestick injuries in health care workers: continuing risk and under–reporting [letter; comment] Cato D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):285. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jun 21;158(12):810–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Apr 4;160(7):398–400.

[An approach to the study of excess weight in health professionals using observational data] Mora Ripoll R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of the smoking habit among health professionals of La Rioja] Rubio Montaner LI, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 30;13(7):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION see HEALTH MANPOWER

TRENDS

Heroes in health care: yesterday and today. Hill GJ. **N J Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):913–4

UTILIZATION

Health reform and organized systems of care. England MJ, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Fall;(59):5–12

HEALTH PHYSICS

see related
RADIATION MONITORING
RADIATION PROTECTION
RADIOMETRY

39th Annual meeting of the Health Physics Society. San Francisco, California, 26–30 June 1994. Abstracts. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6 Suppl):S1–132

1993 Elda E. Anderson Award. Presented to Wesley E. Bolch. Hageman J. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov;65(5):467–8

Health physics language and professionalism [editorial] [see comments] Kearfott KJ. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):235–6 . Comment in: Health Phys 1994 Sep;67(3):298; discussion 299–301.

1993 Founders Award. Presented to Elizabeth Katsikas. McRee B. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov;65(5):465–6

1993 Distinguished Scientific Achievement Award. Presented to Robert Loevinger. Poston J Sr. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov;65(5):463–4

Medical physics. Wagner LK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):945–51

EDUCATION

[Training of medical physicists in Russia] Konstantinova NA. **Med Tekh** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Kenneth H. Clarke Journal Award. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Dec;16(4):200

The origins of medical physics in the USA: William Duane, Ph.D., 1913–1920. Webster EW. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec; 20(6):1607–10

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple system upgrades for outmoded health physics instrumentation. Miller WH, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan; 66(1):85–8

TRENDS

Re: Future role of the health physicist [letter; comment] Gallagher RD. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):707–8. Comment on: Health Phys 1994 Jan;66(1):3–9.

Response to Kearfott [letter] Muse LA. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):297–8; discussion 299–301

Response to Kearfott [letter; comment] Poston JW Sr. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):298; discussion 299–301. Comment on: Health Phys 1994 Mar;66(3):235–6.

Future role of the health physicist [see comments] Ziemer PL. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):3–9. Comment in: Health Phys 1994 Jun;66(6):707–8.

Medical physics and medical engineering in the UK. Ison K. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jan;16(1):5–14

HEALTH PLAN IMPLEMENTATION

A performance–based incentive program for influenza immunization in the elderly. Kouides RW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):250–5

Presidential address. Gaur SD. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):68–71

Practice Parameter review under Minnesota Care. Gifford G. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):15–7

The 'Salesman–in–chief' sells a health plan [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 1;94(6):13–6

Inequalities in South African health care. Part II. Setting the record straight. Van Rensburg HC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):99–103

[The health care reform plan in the USA] Johansen JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3052–4 **(Nor)**

[6 competing plans for the US health care reform. The Clinton plan is not a sure winner] Bergström L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6;91(14):1374, 1379 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Reply to Governor McWherter [letter] Ziauddin M. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 May;87(5):216

[Implementation of the psychiatric personnel regulation––an intermediate–term evaluation] Vitt KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May;56(5):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Innovation in the Quebec's community health departments] Pineault R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct; 84(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Fighting back against America's public health enemy number one. Spickard WA Jr, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1994 Summer;71(1):111–35

HEALTH PLANNING

American College of Epidemiology 10th annual scientific meeting. Disparities in health between minorities and nonminorities. Recommendations for future research and action. Henderson DA. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):203–6

Ambulatory quality management. A call for articles [editorial] Ramsey CN Jr. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):368

Using rapid appraisal to assess need. Listen to local voices when planning services [letter; comment] Naish P. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):979. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):698–700.

Health workforce planning: progress in the Pacific. Rotem A, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 33(4):345–59

Directing our future: objective–oriented program planning by public health nutritionists. Kennedy A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov–Dec;84(6):408–9

Medicine which liberates [editorial] Kennedy T. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):361–3

Sexually transmitted diseases control programme in India: a public health approach. Lal S. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):33–6

Development of epidemiological services and training in India. Sharma RS. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Mar; 37(1):3–9

The Cambodian National Oral Health Plan 1992–2000. Durward CS, et al. **Int Dent J** 1993 Jun;43(3):219–22

Patient participation in psychiatric services: a literature review and proposal for a research strategy. Glenister D. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):802–11 (65 ref.)

Women's health: a national plan for action. Donahue AH. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Oct;57(10):738–41

Saving rural health care: strategies and solutions [editorial] Johnson LW. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994; 5(2):76–82

The Clinton health–care reform plan: does it serve the underserved? [editorial] Weil TP. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(1):5–16

Strategy for measles immunisation [editorial] Chhaparwal BC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 May;92(5):142–3

69th All India Medical Conference: Calicut 1993. Presidential address. Choudhuri PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 May; 92(5):153–8

Achieving better health in Australia in the next five years [letter; comment] Jones B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7;160(3):167–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Oct 18;159(8):503–4.

Planning mental health services: current Canadian initiatives. Goering P, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Spring; (61):31–40

Planning mental health services: background and key issues. Wasylenki D, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Spring; (61):21–9

Evaluation of symptomatology in planning palliative care. Sebastian P, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(1):27–34

AAFP's president on support of Clinton plan [letter; comment] Coleman WH. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):35, 38–9. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1994 Feb 1;95(2):9–12, 15–6.

Points to fight for ... and points to fight against! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):13–4, 16, 21 passim

Decoded, the President's plan is bad medicine for Americans [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):39–40, 43–6, 49–50

The use of scenario analysis in local public health departments: alternative futures for strategic planning. Venable JM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec; 108(6):701–10

Transforming national health policy. A response to the initiative of the Department of National Health and Population Development. Pillay YG. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;83(7):466–8

Making essential health information accessible [letter; comment] Power M. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):43–4. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Aug;83(8):562–4.

Strategies to meet the needs of the rural poor. Given BA, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 May;10(2):114–22 (28 ref.)

Problem–solving for better health. Smith B, et al.

World Health Forum 1994;15(1):9–15
Population change, health planning and human resource development in the health sector. Mosley WH.
World Health Stat Q 1994;47(1):26–30
[Appropriate use of the concept 'appropriate' in discussions on health care] Rigter H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 1;138(1):4–7 **(Dut)**
[Health cooperation in developing countries]
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1994;42(4):376 **(Fre)**
[Traditional planning and the strategic focus in planning in the maternal-perinatal field] Salinas H, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1992;57(1):52–7 **(Spa)**
[Registries in cardiology. An essential instrument in health planning (editorial; comment)] Fernández Palomeque C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):718–20. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Nov;46(11):711–7. **(Spa)**
[Measuring quality of life. A new general and a new tumor specific formulary for evaluation and planning] Sullivan M. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1340–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Foundation for international education in neurosurgery [letter] Wakai S. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):352
MRC research centre under threat from London health service plans [news] Clayton J. **Nature** 1993 Oct 7; 365(6446):477

HISTORY

The metamorphosis of Dawson of Penn. Webster C.
Clio Med 1993;23:212–28
The Carter Commission's contributions to mental health service planning. Bachrach LL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jun;45(6):527–8, 543
[The 40th anniversary of the WHO regional bureau for Europe] Jougla E. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993; 41(5):429–30 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Role of the emergency medical services system in regionwide health monitoring and referral. Hsiao AK, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1993 Nov;22(11):1696–702
System for Health Area Resource Planning (SHARP): an application to Ontario medical school enrollment. Denton FT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 1;151(1):39–45
Diabetes—national action plan [letter; comment] Kelly H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):838. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 20;159(6):364–6.
[Applications of epidemiology to health planning (editorial)] Otero A. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Dec;12(10):633–4 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The potential for changing the health care system within the current Polish transformations. Wloch K.
Public Health 1993 Nov;107(6):437–9
[A survey of goals and the utilization of numerical goals in the health planning of 47 prefectures] Hoshi T, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1993 Aug;40(8):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

A healthcare planner's conscience. Evans D.
Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1994 Winter;3(1):108–14
Can quality care be planned? Dasbach EJ. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17 Suppl 1:18–21 (18 ref.)

TRENDS

Where is geriatrics? Our future is missing from all the proposed healthcare reform plans [editorial] Butler RN.
Geriatrics 1994 Apr;49(4):11
Methodological difficulties encountered in determining the service needs of a 'hidden population'. Gow L, et al.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):329–39
Care dependence and services planning. Maaskant MA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):299–15
On the use of socio-demographic indicators in local health planning: a Canadian non-metropolitan perspective. Joseph AE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):813–22
Does epidemiological transition have utility for health planners? [editorial] Phillips DR. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May; 38(10):vii–x
[Changes and health. Adaptations of health systems to epidemiologic, socioeconomic, and politico-cultural changes] Jiménez de la Jara J. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct; 121(10):1204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEALTH PLANNING COUNCILS

The hopes and hazards of health goals development. Fraser-Lee NJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov–Dec; 84(6):419–22
At the grass roots. How I helped my community restore its health care system [interview by Rhonda Bergman] Grass K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):10
[New strategies of the Medical Research Council of Canada (editorial)] Ménard HA. **Union Med Can** 1993 Sep–Oct; 122(5):308 **(Fre)**
[Present status and future plans of the Scientific Public Health Council] Rák K. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 26;134(52):2877–81 **(Hun)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Kasongo project [letter] Marc D. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul; 24(3):132

STANDARDS

Assessing technology assessment. Early results of the Quebec experience. Jacob R, et al.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1993 Fall;9(4):564–72

TRENDS

A model for coordinating school health promotion programs. Belzer EG Jr, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):196–200

HEALTH PLANNING GUIDELINES

The evolution of specialized dementia care: the relationship between research and program planning. Reingold J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S126–32
Healthy people 2000 and community health planning. Oberle MW, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:259–75 (75 ref.)
Measles recommendations. Consensus conference on measles. Laboratory Centre for Disease Control.
Can Fam Physician 1994 Mar;40:441–3 (0 ref.)
National project of health restoration and promotion in the Czech Republic. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 1(2):66–77
Younger onset dementia: developing a longitudinal model as the basis for a research agenda and as a guide to interventions with sufferers and carers. Keady J, et al.
J Adv Nurs 1994 Apr;19(4):659–69
Health for All by the year 1990? Progress in Yorkshire. Sutton GC. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):337–41
Practice Parameter review under Minnesota Care. Gifford G. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):15–7
Sustainability of leprosy control services in low endemic situations. Feenstra P. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):65–71 (44 ref.)
Essential books for health workers in the Third World [letter; comment] Morley D. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):178 . Comment on: World Health Forum 1992;13(2–3):240–2.
Essential books for health workers in the Third World [letter; comment] Petit PL. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):178–80 . Comment on: World Health Forum 1992;13(2–3):240–2.
[Projection of new cancer diseases to the year 2002—a contribution to health planning in public health by the Saarland cancer registry] Brenner H, et al.
Gesundheitswesen 1993 Dec;55(12):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Municipal hospitals in New York City—a review of the Report of the Commission to Review the Health and Hospitals Corporation. Barondess JA.
Bull N Y Acad Med 1993 Summer;70(1):8–25

HEALTH PLANNING SUPPORT

Understanding cultural obstacles to HIV/AIDS prevention in Africa. Scott SJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb; 6(1):81–9
Fighting back against America's public health enemy number one. Spickard WA Jr, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1994 Summer;71(1):111–35
[Information for planning and comparison in municipalities. Use of data from the EDP medical records in general practice] Grimsmo A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The SCB (Swedish Statistical Agency) must inspect 7000 death certificates. Superficial inspection makes research and evaluation more difficult] Johansson LA, et al.
Lakartidningen 1994 Jul 13;91(28–29):2684–5 **(Swe)**

HEALTH PLANNING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Understanding cultural obstacles to HIV/AIDS prevention in Africa. Scott SJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb; 6(1):81–9
Other dental professionals? [letter] Singer LJ.
J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Mar;125(3):240
Technical assistance from student interns. Gass PM, et al.
World Health Forum 1993;14(2):183–7
[Promoting competence in a model trial of a complementary course of study in health sciences/public health at the Berlin Technical University in cooperation with the Free University and other science and general practice institutions] Motes A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov; 55 Suppl 2:106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEALTH PLANS, PREPAID see **PREPAID HEALTH PLANS**

HEALTH POLICY

Health-related research. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):725–8
Academic medicine: the cornerstone of the American health care system. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):709–12
Goals and principles for health care reform. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):713–6
The role of the NIH's office of research on women's health. Pinn VW. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):698–702
Preparing future physicians as health policy leaders: the AMSA Washington Health Policy Fellowship Program. Seifer S, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):410
Adverse reactions in healthy and immunocompromised children under six years of age vaccinated with the Danish BCG vaccine, strain Copenhagen 1331: implications for the vaccination policy in Sweden. Romanus V, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1993 Dec;82(12):1043–52
The effect of implementation of non-smoking policies in the workplace: an update on the law [editorial] Goldman L.
Addiction 1993 Oct;88(10):1321–5
Eurolink Age and the EC policies on aging [editorial] Greengross S. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Jun;5(3):161–3
AAP policy statement on screening, treatment and prevention of lead poisoning. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Nov 1;48(6):1161–4
Dietary assessment issues of concern to policymakers: statement from the World Health Organization. Helsing E. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1 Suppl):271S–272S
Dietary assessment issues of concern to policymakers: statement from the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Lupien JR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan; 59(1 Suppl):269S–270S
The need for improved methods of diet assessment for developing and monitoring food policy in Eastern Europe. Szostak WB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1 Suppl):273S–274S
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the 1990s: a global analysis. Mann J. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec; 21(6):317–21
President picks Kristine Gebbie as the nation's first AIDS czar [news] **Am J Nurs** 1993 Aug;93(8):69, 73
Gebbie quits as Clinton's AIDS "czar " [news]
Am J Nurs 1994 Aug;94(8):73
Confronting racial disparities in infant mortality: reconciling science and politics. Wise PH. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6 Suppl):7–16
Insulating public health from extremist politics—do we need boards of health? [editorial; comment] Francis DP.
Am J Public Health 1994 May;84(5):720–1. Comment on: 1994 May;84(5):747–53.
Formulating public health policy: the case of AIDS [editorial; comment] [see comments] Gebbie KM.
Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):888–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):905–9. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1180.
The role of state health departments in formulating policy: a survey on the case of AIDS [see comments] Robins L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):905–9. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):888–9.
State health departments' role in AIDS policy: a clarification [letter; comment] Robins L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1180. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):888–9.
Tuberculosis control policies in major metropolitan health departments in the United States. V. Standard of practice in 1992. Leff DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1530–6
Women's health: science and politics. LaRosa JH.
Ann Epidemiol 1994 Mar;4(2):84–8
The role of environmental epidemiology in public policy. Omenn GS. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 May;3(3):319–22
Science, ethics guidelines, and advocacy in epidemiology. Weed DL. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;4(2):166–71
A national health work force policy. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1;121(7):542–6
Using evidence: the role of foundations. Stocking B.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Dec 31;703:291–4 (4 ref.)
The mental status of health care reform [editorial] Krauss JB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):1–2
Private insurance coverage for the treatment of mental illness versus general medical care: a policy of inequity. Tommasini NR. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):9–13 (24 ref.)
The oral health of our children: telling governments we have not completed the job [editorial] Waldman HB.
ASDC J Dent Child 1993 Jul–Oct;60(4–5):258–9
Health policies in British medical schools [letter] Bhopal R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):1044
Challenging doctors: an interview with England's chief medical officer [Interview by Richard Smith] Calman K.
BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1221–4
Policy on drug misuse in Europe [editorial] [see comments] Farrell M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):609–10. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1239.
Towards investing in health gain [editorial] Gabbay J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1117–8
An alternative for the NHS [editorial] Ham C. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):485–6
How should European health policy develop? A discussion. Richards T, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):116–21
Towards a knowledge based health service [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):217–8
The professions in the 1990s. Porter AR. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 6;175(9):335–7
Management policies for polymyalgia rheumatica [letter; comment] Kirwan J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;

33(7):690–1. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Feb;33(2):152–6.
Critical issues regarding AIDS among injecting drug users. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):61–75 (33 ref.)
The governments' decision on tobacco smuggling: a potential disaster. Dagenais GR. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):167–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Killing taxes and Canadians [editorial] Sweanor D. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):78–80 **(Eng, Fre)**
The patient–physician relationship and the sexual abuse of patients. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1884A–1884F **(Eng, Fre)**
CMA policy on alcohol [letter] Alibhai SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1075, 1078
Rural health care in Canada and Australia [letter; comment] Craig M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):512, 515. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 15;150(4):576–8.
AIDS in the US: a decade of fear and cruel indifference. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):1019–22
Canadian self-sufficiency in physician resources [editorial] [see comments] Maudsley RF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 1;150(1):21–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1055–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1056.
Blood transfusion in Canada [letter] Moore BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 1;150(1):11–2
Hospital policies on life-sustaining treatments and advance directives in Canada. Rasooly I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1265–70
"Folate up" for healthy babies [editorial; comment] Van Allen MI. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):151–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 15;151(2):189–66.
Running "smokes" across the river: Canadian tobacco policy needs a boost from Mr. Clinton [editorial] Walters DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):143–4
An ethicist's commentary on the government swine disease policy. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1994 Mar;35(3):136–7
Health care policies affecting the treatment of patients with cancer and cancer research. Mortenson LE. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2204–7
The European action against cancer. Tubiana M. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4–5):521–8
Prevention and translation activities. Delivering the goods [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1497–8
Serum cholesterol. Doing the right thing [editorial; comment] Stamler J, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1954–60 . Comment on: Circulation 1992 Sep;86(3):1026–9.
Health policy and craniofacial care: issues in resource allocation. Strauss RP. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jan; 31(1):78–80
Funding and policies affecting geriatric rehabilitation. Torres-Gil FM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Nov; 9(4):831–40
New reproductive genetics: political issues. Hanft RS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):598–604 (7 ref.)
Prenatal screening and its impact on persons with disabilities. Kaplan D. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):605–12
Why do we have to have all these policy documents? [editorial] Ryall RD. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(6):337–8
Quo vadis: perinatal AIDS issues—2004. Weiss SH, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):179–98 (179 ref.)
New FDA policy encourages inclusion of women in clinical trials [news] **Clin Pharm** 1993 Oct;12(10):712–3
New code of practice for the control of legionellas in health care premises. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Feb 4; 4(5):21
A study of the implementation of the policy to refer children from the community dental service to the general dental service. Mander CI. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Sep; 10(3):277–86
Health care research and policy studies. Prashker MJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):140–6 (14 ref.)
Can quality care be planned? Dasbach EJ. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17 Suppl 1:18–21 (18 ref.)
The national medical effectiveness research initiative. The search for what really works in treating common clinical conditions. Greene R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17 Suppl 1:45–9
Can a nationwide policy for office-based diabetes education be replicated in the United States? Tobin CT. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1526–7
Is diabetes a public-health disorder? Vinicor F. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17 Suppl 1:22–7 (80 ref.)
Evaluation of WHO and NDDG criteria for impaired glucose tolerance. Motala AA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Mar;23(2):103–9
Health advocacy post graduate education in Brazil: a response to new constitutional rights. Dallari SG, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul–Sep;27(3):314–25
In our own backyards: the continuing threat of hazardous waste [news] Breslin K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Nov; 101(6):484–9
A labor perspective on workplace reproductive hazards: past history, current concerns, and positive directions. Graham T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:199–204
Health situation in the Americas—1992. **Epidemiol Bull** 1993 Oct;14(3):1–10
Authors should be expected to elucidate policy implications of empirical data [letter] Macdonald SC. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):557–8
Nutrition in the health policy context of Catalonia. Introduction. Salleras L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep; 47 Suppl 1:S1–3
Family planning agencies: services, policies and funding. Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Mar–Apr; 26(2):52–9, 82
Primary health care in the United Arab Emirates. Bener A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):444–8
Physicians, patients, and health care policy. Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):728–9
Home care research: what does it tell us? Chappell NL. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb;34(1):116–20 (30 ref.)
Rescuing lives. Can't we count? Menzel PT. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):22–3
Public health policy for preventing violence. Mercy JA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Winter;12(4):7–29
Experience of the Robert Wood Johnson Health Policy Fellowship. Meyer GS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):264–70
Workplace alcohol policies—are Scottish health boards exemplar employers? Braddick M. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Sep;51(5):295–8
Differences in expectation of life between Glasgow and Edinburgh. Implications for health policy in Scotland. Watt GC. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov;51(6):407–17
Access to health care for uninsured Hispanics: policy recommendations. Ruiz P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):958–62 (28 ref.)
Proposed national HIV testing policy. Lal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Nov;97:223–4
Development of epidemiological services and training in India. Sharma RS. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Mar; 37(1):3–9
Gratteurs de papier. Koblenzer CS. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 32(11):792–3
Introduction: vaccine technologies and public health. Why a critical review now? Freeman P, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):1–6
Women, health, and medical technology [see comments] Stauning I. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Spring; 10(2):273–81. Comment in: Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1994 Spring;10(2):282–3.
Quality through health policy: the Canadian example. Baumgart AJ. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):167–70
An association's campaign to influence policy. Birnbach N, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):175–8
Developing national health policy in Taiwan. Chao YM. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):171–4, 187
Public policy statement on clinical applications of the nicotine patch. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(4):161
Public policy statement on core benefit for primary care and specialty treatment and prevention of alcohol, nicotine and other drug abuse and dependence. **J Addict Dis** 1993; 12(4):162–6
Public policy statement on recommendations for design of treatment efficacy research with emphasis on outcome measures. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(1):119–24
Public policy statement on principles of medical ethics. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(1):125–30
Major policy options from a report to Congress on adolescent health. Dougherty D. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov; 14(7):499–504
Structuring policy options in dentistry. Adelson R. **J Am Coll Dent** 1993 Winter;60(3):18–23
Medical futility: transforming a clinical concept into legal and social policies. Cranford RE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Aug;42(8):894–8 (22 ref.)
Functional status care categories and national health policy [letter; comment] DeRenzo EG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):113. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Apr;41(4):437–43.
Continence across the continents. Fonda D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):109–12 (25 ref.)
Physician staffing patterns correlates of nursing home care: an initial inquiry and consideration of policy implications. Karuza J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):787–93
Cigarette smoking still smolders after all these years [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Mar; 94(3):205
The silicone gel breast implant controversy: current status and clinical implications. Atwood HD, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Feb;90(9):427–34 (10 ref.)
Age limitation in human reproduction: is it justified? [editorial] Benshushan A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jul;10(5):321–31 (71 ref.)
The Austrian Act on Procreative Medicine: scope, impacts, and inconsistencies [news] Bernat E, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Oct;10(7):449–52
The effect of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act 1990 upon the practice of assisted reproduction techniques in the United Kingdom [news] Brinsden PR. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Nov;10(8):493–9
Methodology of human embryo transfer following assisted reproduction [news] Friedler S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Aug;10(6):393–404
Regulations and results concerning assisted reproduction in Sweden [news] Hamberger L, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May;10(4):243–5
HIV—science, politics, and policy: what have we learned? Gebbie K. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(3):155–60; discussion 181–6
President DeVore's letter to the IOM. Devore L. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Mar;58(3):246–9
Women's health: a national plan for action. Donahue AH. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Oct;57(10):738–41
Beyond pregnancy gingivitis: bringing a new focus to women's oral health. Redford M. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Oct; 57(10):742–8 (44 ref.)
Forecasts of active life expectancy: policy and fiscal implications. Manton KG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48 Spec No:11–26
Concrete fictions and hegemonic methodologies: doing policy research in government. McAllister W. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):91–106
Health care reform and race-specific policies. Miller VG, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):747–53
Is health care different? Popular support of federal health and social policies. Schlesinger M, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):551–628 (99 ref.)
Oral health for a healthy life [editorial] Bandyopadhyay P. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;92(4):106–7
Little effort can make it possible [editorial] Choudhuri PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;92(4):107
Guns in the medical literature [letter] Eisen J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun;83(6):330
Resuscitation policy [letter] Fitter A. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Dec; 19(4):239
Concepts, comparisons, and controversies. Wildes KW. **J Med Philos** 1993 Oct;18(5):431–6
Screening for breast cancer: what should national health policy be? [editorial] Chalmers TC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1619–21
Policy making. Nagelkerk J. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 May; 24(5):14–5, 64
National response to the nursing shortage: implications for nursing education. Webber PB. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Mar; 33(3):107–11
Nursing research and public policy: parental leave. Tinkle MB, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct; 22(5):405–8
A national policy on asthma management for schools. The Asthma Special Interest Group, Thoracic Society of Australia and New Zealand. Mellis CM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr;30(2):98–101
Are health-care reimbursement policies a barrier to acute and cancer pain management? Joranson DE. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 May;9(4):244–53 (39 ref.)
Advanced practice in pediatric nursing. Keefe MR, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;8(4):263–4
Psychiatric nursing in an era of change. Dumas RG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jan;32(1):11–4
Screening in or out of the new reproductive options: who decides and why. Leiblum SR, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993;14 Suppl:37–44
Policy statement on national health reform. American Association of Public Health Dentistry. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Spring;54(2):113
Mining communities and health risks [letter] Barrett A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):291–3
Injury surveillance: should it be a concern to developing countries? Forjuoh SN, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Autumn;14(3):355–9
Differential perceptions of alcohol policy effectiveness. Kaskutas LA. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Winter; 14(4):413–36
The restructuring of psychiatric care in Latin America: a new policy for mental health services. Levav I, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Spring;15(1):71–85
In the pink: MADD and public health policy in the 1990s. Marshall M, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Spring; 15(1):54–70
The burdens of race and history on Black Americans' attitudes toward needle exchange policy to prevent HIV disease. Thomas SB, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Autumn;14(3):320–47
Black looks ... at habits [letter; comment] Shrank AB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):475. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jul;27(3):216–7.
Innovative practices in comprehensive health education programs for elementary schools. English J. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):188–91 (32 ref.)
School (health) nursing in the era of health care reform: what is the outlook? Salmon ME. **J Sch Health** 1994 Apr; 64(4):137–40
State sets new rules for preventing transmission of HIV and HBV viruses. Grant JH Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jan; 87(1):22
Publication bias and public health policy on environmental tobacco smoke. Bero LA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13; 272(2):133–6
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Brown GL. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2805; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Devitt N. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2805; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Gillespie MB. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2805–6; discussion 2808 . Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Greene RB. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2806; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.

Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Hayhurst JW. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2806; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Solving the shortage of primary care physicians [letter; comment] Kelleher KC. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15; 270(23):2809–10. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 21;270(3):380–1.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Kurtz PH. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2806–7; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Lary BG. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2807; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Hawaiian health plan: less than meets the eye? [letter; comment] Louria DB. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2052; discussion 2052–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 19;269(19):2538–43.
Change of heart perhaps, but not of legislation [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 1;271(21):1635
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Schechter D. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2807; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Sheeley WF. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2807; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Turner RC. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2807; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Opinions of Dutch physicians, nurses, and citizens on health care policy, rationing, and technology. Tymstra T, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2995–9
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Vaughn SA. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2807–8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
A new agenda for women's health [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):7
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Weckesser EC. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Remarks to the American Medical Association. Clinton HR. **Kans Med** 1993 Jul;94(7):191–9
Health issues for Europe [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29; 343(8892):245–6
Community care one year on [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):907
Charities and the welfare state [news] [see comments] Dean M. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1103. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1491.
Inequalities and health [letter; comment] Gardner S. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):537. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):221–2.
US "AIDS czar" quits [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):254
Inequalities and health [letter; comment] Munro J. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):538. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):221–2.
French AIDS initiative [news] Nau JY. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1479
Charities and the welfare state [letter; comment] Stanford J. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1491. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1103.
Time series analysis II: forecasting. Lederman RP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):229
Sexually-transmitted diseases, AIDS and traditional healers in Mozambique. Green EC, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1993 Aug; 15(3):261–81
A Maori perspective on health and its politicization. van Meijl T. **Med Anthropol** 1993 Aug;15(3):283–97
Health policies and procedures for medical students at US medical schools: a progress report. Hall FR, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jan;28(1):26–32
Achieving better health in Australia in the next five years [letter; comment] Jones B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7;160(3):167–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Oct 18;159(8):503–4.
Smoking in child family day care homes: policies and practice in New South Wales. Jorm L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):518–22
Yet another asthma position paper. A national policy on asthma management in schools. Mellis C. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16;160(10):608
The National Cancer Prevention Policy: will it sell itself? [editorial] Ward J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):502
HIV/AIDS policies and sports: the National Football League. Brown LS Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):403–7
Improving the use of research-based evidence in policy making: effective care in pregnancy and childbirth in the United States. Sisk JE. **Milbank Q** 1993;71(3):477–96
Implementing the findings of Effective Care in Pregnancy and Childbirth in the United Kingdom. Stocking B. **Milbank Q** 1993;71(3):497–521
Surveillance data for policy: a national and state approach. Stroup DF. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec; 41 Suppl:135–41
The role of public health surveillance: information for effective action in public health. Wetterhall SF, et al. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec;41 Suppl:207–18
New sex education policy—more of the same. Carmichael C. **Mo Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):765–6
Condom ads miss the mark. Puchalski R. **Mo Med** 1994 May; 91(5):248–9
Public policy and geriatrics: the International Leadership Center on Longevity and Society of the Department of Geriatrics and Adult Development at Mount Sinai Medical Center. Schechter M. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Nov; 60(6):574–7
FDA policy on women in drug trials [letter; comment] Caschetta MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9; 329(24):1815–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 22;329(4):292–6.
Health care reform. The labyrinth of Congress [see comments] Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18; 329(21):1593–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1569–70.
Health care reform. The role of physicians [see comments] Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10;330(10):728–31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):551–2.
Health policy report. Health care reform. The states. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):75–9
The effect of cost–containment policies on rates of coronary revascularization in California. Langa KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1784–9
Explaining the connection between privilege and health [letter] Pincus T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):140
Toward a social policy for health [letter; comment] Shore WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1969. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):130–3.
Mammography for younger women [letter] Campbell I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):137
Mammography screening under the age of 50 [letter] Coney S. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 8;107(979):230–1
Prevention of neural tube defects: clinical and public health policy. Elwood M. **N Z Med J** 1993 Dec 8;106(969):517–8 (24 ref.)
Ethical pluralism [letter] Harris EA. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 24;107(984):341
Trends in the New Zealand health system—a Grimm fairy tale? [letter] McArthur C. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 27; 107(976):160–1
Mammography screening [letter] Robinson B. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):362
Mammography for younger women [letter] Vallance S. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):137
Regulating embryology [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Jul 28; 370(6487):236
AIDS policy chief quits after criticism [news] **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):89
Current tobacco use policies in Nebraska public schools. Hopp RJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Jul;78(7):179–81
Policy on supervision and reimbursement [letter] Wells R. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Dec;78(12):370
Crafting mental health policy. Stanley SR. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;29(1):19–27 (29 ref.)
Violence as a nursing priority: policy implications [letter; comment] Lathrop VG. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jan–Feb; 42(1):45. Comment on: Nurs Outlook 1993 Mar–Apr;41(2):83–92.
Shaping health care policy [letter] Vincent D. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Apr;19(4):21–2
The world health evidence. The mother is the key to the next generation. Belsey M. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(2):75–80
Folate and neural tube defects: US policy evolves. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Dec;51(12):358–61
Nutrition and public influence in the health policy process. King AB. **Nutrition** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):387
Manpower issues affecting public health policy. Schweitzer SO. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;70(9):708–11 (15 ref.)
The making of health policy affecting health professions. Sultz HA. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;70(9):712–5 (3 ref.)
The changing health care environment: can innovation in the treatment of cardiovascular disease be preserved? Benditt DG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):370–3
Sudden cardiac death and national health. Moss AJ. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Nov;16(11):2190–1
Variations in family visiting policies in neonatal intensive care units in eleven EC countries. EC Study Group of Parental Involvement in Neonatal Care. Reid M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):41–52
Simultaneous administration of childhood vaccines: an important public health policy that is safe and efficacious. King GE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May; 13(5):394–407 (68 ref.)
Physician attitudes and practices regarding universal infant vaccination against hepatitis B infection in Minnesota: implications for public health policy. Loewenson PR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):373–8
Priorities in the application of genetic principles to the human condition: a dissident view [letter; comment] Vining DR Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Autumn;37(1):156–7. Comment on: Perspect Biol Med 1991 Autumn;35(1):49–67.
The essential role of integrative biomedical sciences in protecting and contributing to the health and well-being of our nation. Jobe PC, et al. **Physiologist** 1994 Jun; 37(3):79–86
The war against specialists [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):170–1
Current principles of hygienic standards setting (Part II). Czerczak S, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993; 6(3):245–61
Australia: planning for better health. Opportunities for health promotion through the development of national health goals and targets. Nutbeam D, et al. **Promot Educ** 1993 Dec;Spec No:19–24
Teaching students to become active in public policy. Thomas PA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Apr;11(2):75–9
Can we agree on a prescription? Summary of the open discussion. Patriarca PA. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94; 21(1–2):161–4
Some difficulties in basing HIV/AIDS prevention policies in Israel on previously proposed modes of analysis and the available data [comment] Shtarkshall RA. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94;21(3–4):297–304; discussion 305–7. Comment on: Public Health Rev 1993–94;21(3–4):285–91; discussion 293–4.
Basic conditions for the eradication of poliomyelitis—indications for a common prescription. Swartz TA. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94;21(1–2):157–60
A simple key to EPA's GLP regulation advisories. Vance B. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):183–5
Healthy Rhode Islanders 2000: a public health agenda for the '90s. Governor's Task Force for Health Objectives for the Year 2000 for Rhode Island. DeBuono BA. **R I Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):183–5
Scientific method and risk assessment. Barnard RC. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;19(2):211–8 (12 ref.)
Malaria, prospecting activities and government policies in the Amazon region. Alecrim W. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S48
Toward a national policy for deaf education in the "new" South Africa. Penn C, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1991; 38:19–24
Comment on African National Congress (ANC) health policy proposals [news] **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):N2
Are the department's reasons for not making AIDS notifiable adequate? [letter; comment] Millar D. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):440. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Jan;83(1):58–9.
Coming to grips with the future of health care—the ANC National Health Plan [editorial] Ncayiyana DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):55–6
Transforming national health policy. A response to the initiative of the Department of National Health and Population Development. Pillay YG. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;83(7):466–8
Economics and the argument for parasitic disease control. Evans DB, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1866–7
Nonculture tests for genital tract chlamydial infection: is the government the answer to our problems? [letter; comment] de la Maza LM. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):352–5 . Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):243–4.
Strategies for successful evaluation and policy-making toward health care technology on the move: the case of medical lasers. Banta HD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun; 38(12):1663–74 (60 ref.)
Blood donor behaviour in Greece: implications for health policy. Chliaoutakis J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May; 38(10):1461–7
The Ray Alexander Workers Clinic—a model for worker-based health services in South Africa? London L. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1521–7
What else do we want from our health services? [editorial] Mooney G. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):151–4
Child and maternal health and international economic policies. Whiteford LM. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec; 37(11):1391–400 (36 ref.)
Changes in smoking behavior and body weight after implementation of a no-smoking policy in the workplace. Hudzinski LG, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):322–7
Cancer policy framework for: public health assessment of carcinogens in the environment. DeRosa CT, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):559–75
What research for which policy in the field of health and environment. van Etten GM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun; 72(1–3):1–5 (9 ref.)
The geographic distribution of physicians in Oyo State, Nigeria [letter] Olubuyide IO. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul; 24(3):132–3
Global programme on AIDS. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Oct 29;68(44):321–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
Does Uganda need a policy for care of the elderly? [letter] Abongomera LA. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):185–6
[Health policy in the Czech Republic] Drbal C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Sep 27;132(18):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Is health for sale?] Holčík J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Apr 4; 133(7):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The professional concept of gynecology and obstetrics] Zwinger A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Sep;58(4):199–207 **(Cze)**
[Danish research of health care function and results should be increased] Kristensen FB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 4; 156(14):2054–5 **(Dan)**
[Health risk due to passive smoking: opposite results or opposite opinions] Vandenbroucke JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 5;138(10):507–8 **(Dut)**
[Interfaces between ethics and health policy in matters of genetic diseases] Mattei JF. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(12):852–3 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the surveillance policies of infectious diseases in France] Hubert B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(3):266–70 **(Fre)**
[Family policies in the European community in 1991] Schwoebel V. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993; 41(5):428–9 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism: a paradigm for a new health policy] Besson J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Oct;113(10):841–3 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatry and drug addiction in Geneva] del Rio M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Oct;113(10):851–2 **(Fre)**

[The physician facing deviant behavior and prison system: elaboration of a specific health policy] Gravier B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Oct;113(10):821–9 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatry and health policy. Introduction] Martin J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Oct;113(10):801–2 **(Fre)**

[Ostrich-like policy? (editorial)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(5):547, 549 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Cost expansion of the health system as a risk process] Düllings J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evolution of European Community policies in the areas of the environment, research and worker hygiene and safety after the Treaty of Maastricht (editorial)] Polizzi F. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):3–4 **(Ita)**

[Health science, policy decisions and assessment of technologies: is the role of the epidemiologist expanding?] Battista RN. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Mar;18:15–21 **(Ita)**

[Prioritizing in practice. Thinking about it, wishing it, then doing it!] Brinch L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3392–4 **(Nor)**

[The concept of health in the perspective between description and evaluation] Falkum E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 20;113(28):3470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Is the main goal of the health care services to produce health?] Fredriksen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Can health services be distributed better in Africa? WHO's 43rd Regional Committee for Africa] Hetland T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30;113(29):3602–3 **(Nor)**

[The health care reform plan in the USA] Johansen JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3052–4 **(Nor)**

[Prioritizing and righteousness––what do we do when we can't do everything?] Norheim OF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prioritizing is a solution––but of which problems? When physicians are transferred from a "good" team to a "bad" one] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10; 113(27):3333–4 **(Nor)**

[Care is not a health service] Pape JF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 10;113(21):2724–5 **(Nor)**

[The direction of Croatian health care in the post–war period] Hebrang A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Sep–Oct;113(9–10):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in the medical profession and their implications. The case of Peru] Lip C. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Jan–Mar; 28(1):94–124 **(Spa)**

[Ethical problems in daily medical practice] Rosselot E. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan;122(1):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The freedom of choice punctures priority decisions. The need is often decisive but the principles collide] Björk S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 23;91(12):1216–9 **(Swe)**

[The market–oriented policy counteracts the purpose of health care (letter)] Brorsson A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6;91(14):1388 **(Swe)**

[Physicians must take over health care (letter)] Jaenson E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10;90(45):3929–30 **(Swe)**

[Who will revise the Swedish health policy? (letter)] Janzon L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 26;91(4):211 **(Swe)**

[How to decide about clinical implementation of a new method? An ethical and political dilemma in research] Jonsson L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1953–6 **(Swe)**

[The abandoned medical society (letter)] Juhlin P. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9;91(10):924 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Health and economic evaluation in schizophrenia: implications for health policies. Moscarelli M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:84–8

Approved drugs for unlabeled uses: national health cost containment denies access to state–of–the–art cancer therapies in Italy [letter] Pollera CF. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep; 4(8):701–2

Funding policies for HIV and AIDS [letter; comment] Adler M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1010. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):367–9.

Health, economics and equity [editorial] de Macedo CG. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(4):i

Bioethics here and in poor countries: a comment. Leisinger KM. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Winter;2(1):5–8

Public funding and policies for provision of the contraceptive implant, fiscal year 1992. Kaeser L. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):11–6

Health spending by state: new estimates for policy making. Levit KR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):7–26

The morning after deficit reduction: the poverty of U.S. maternal and child health policy. Keigher SM. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May;19(2):143–7

Australia's national mental health policy. Whiteford HA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):963–6 (11 ref.)

A simplistic approach to health policy analysis: the World Bank team on the Indian health sector. Banerji D. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):151–9

Report on public policy: geriatrics and the GME financing debate. Morrison L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr;42(4):451–2

The cost–effectiveness of HIV testing of physicians and dentists in the United States [see comments] Phillips KA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):851–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):434–5.

Most important option for health care program [editorial] Haddad HM. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1993; 16(1–2):4

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Bristow LR. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614; discussion 1615. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Dunsker SB. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

The American Health Security Act [letter; comment] Konstam MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 28; 329(18):1358. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1489–93.

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Nadoolman W. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614; discussion 1615. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Peters WP. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1615. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Rothberg HD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614; discussion 1615. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Wilkerson JD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614; discussion 1615. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

Health care policy: marginal vs average cost reimbursement [letter; comment] Shahinian L Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct;24(10):711. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 May;24(5):298–9.

Current status of economic appraisal of health technology in the European Community: report of the network. The EC Network on the Methodology of Economic Appraisal of Health Technology. Davies L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1601–7 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of health technology: economic issues for health policy and policy issues for economic appraisal. Drummond M. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1593–600 (31 ref.)

Centralised versus decentralised funding of evaluative research: impact on medical technology policy in Italy. France G. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1635–41 (23 ref.)

Technology assessment in Catalonia: integrating economic appraisal. Granados A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun; 38(12):1643–6 (0 ref.)

Researcher–driven versus policy–driven economic appraisal of health technologies: the case of France. Moatti JP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1625–33 (42 ref.)

Integration of economic appraisal and health care policy in a health insurance system; the Dutch case. Rutten F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1609–14 (7 ref.)

The role of economic appraisal in health technology assessment: the Australian case. Smith CS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1653–62 (18 ref.)

[Africa's interest on debts is a catastrophe for the health––will the Medical Society sell by auction? (letter)] Bergström S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10; 113(24):3049–50 **(Nor)**

[Profit interest will be the ideal of market–oriented health services. Monopoly can function in a democratic way] Bendz H. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 20;90(42):3628–9 **(Swe)**

[Economic values are not the only controls (letter)] Ferngren H. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 22;90(38):3174 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Mental retardation: the reality behind the label. Bourguignon HJ. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):179–94

Donald R. Cohodes. July 19, 1949–March 9, 1994. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring;31(1):i–iv

The rise and decline of the Cooperative Medical System in rural China. Chen XM, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1993; 23(4):731–42

The National Health Services Commission, 1942–1944––its origins and outcome. Harrison D. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep; 83(9):679–84

In memoriam György Gortvay (1892–1966), his life. Dedicated to health politics and medical history. Kapronczay K. **Ther Hung** 1993;41(3):119–20

[Primary health care in Sweden and Norway? How to explain the different development?] Hjort PF. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 15;90(37):3101–2 **(Nor)**

[Rationing benefits, public health, holistic view. Arguments for development of primary health care 1934–1968] Skånér Y. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 15;90(37):3098–100 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical and social paternalism. Regulation of and attitudes towards compulsory psychiatric care. Kjellin L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):415–9

HIV prenatal screening in south–eastern France: differences in seroprevalence and screening policies by pregnancy outcome. Obadia Y, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):29–38

Toward a policy research agenda for special care units. Lindeman D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S395–404

Public policy toward special dementia care units. Phillips CD. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S405–7

New policy alarms French cancer centers [news] **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep;4(8):616

Towards an urban HIV policy. Joseph SC. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Summer;70(1):37–49

Public policy and AIDS. Evans HE. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar; 21(1):29–38 (10 ref.)

What next? Legal system reform? Weil A. **Colo Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):355–7

Developing policy in an administrative health region. Hodge HC. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Sep;10 Suppl 2:71–7

The policymakers' dilemma [editorial] Iglehart JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):5–6

Change in the British National Health Service: policy paradox and the rationing issue. Salter B. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):45–72 (65 ref.)

Mental health policy in practice: lessons from the All Wales Strategy Mental Illness. Huxley P, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Autumn;39(3):177–89

Important bills survive funnel. **Iowa Med** 1994 Apr; 84(4):154–5

HIV antibody testing: the gap between policy and practice. Pomeroy C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug; 7(8):816–22

ADA supports efforts to reduce osteoporosis risk and recommends improvements for child nutrition programs. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):606

Physician–assisted death in The Netherlands and the United States: ethical and cultural aspects of health policy development [comment] Jecker NS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun;42(6):672–8. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jun;42(6):620–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jun;42(6):624–9.

Ethics, outcomes, and epistemology: how should imprecise data figure into health–policy formulation? [editorial; comment] Dagi TF. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall;4(3):262–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):206–11.

Justice and outcomes research: the ethical limits [editorial; comment] Veatch RM. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall;4(3):258–61 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):206–11.

Public health policy and tuberculosis. Bayer R. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):149–54

Controlling resurgent tuberculosis: public health agencies, public policy, and law. Gittler J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):107–47

The divergence of federal and state policies on the charitable tax exemption of nonprofit hospitals. Potter MA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Summer;19(2):393–419; discussion 421–2

Beyond Moore: issues of law and policy impacting human cell and genetic research in the age of biotechnology. Hartman RG. **J Leg Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):463–77

Health system reform: our responsibilities and obligations. Elders MJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):459–60

Public health advocacy on behalf of women in São Paulo: learning to participate in the planning process. Pedalini LM, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Summer; 14(2):183–97

The reform of the Quebec health care system: potential for innovation? Pineault R, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Summer;14(2):198–219

National policy development for the clinical application of genetic diagnostic technologies. Lessons from cystic fibrosis [see comments] Wilfond BS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2948–54. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1240.

Overview: prospects and options for local and national guidelines in the courts. Field MJ. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):313–8 (0 ref.)

A view from the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research: the use of language in clinical practice guidelines. Hastings K. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):335–41

Clinical practice guidelines: policy issues and legal implications. Merz SM. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug; 19(8):306–12

Judges as gatekeepers: guidelines in court [interview by Paul M. Schyve] Sheedy PT, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):282–90

Withdrawing long–term nursing care [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):407

Recognising patients' rights: patchy progress [see comments] Kaur S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):132. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):485.

The abortion battle: the Canadian scene. Sachdev P. **Med Law** 1994;13(1–2):1–9

MSMS adopts policy statement on physician–assisted suicide. **Mich Med** 1993 Jun;92(6):27–9

Informed consent should be required before HIV testing. Davis RM. **Mich Med** 1993 Apr;92(4):40

Current HIV/AIDS testing policies barriers to care. Olchowski SE. **Mich Med** 1993 Apr;92(4):41

Corporate practice of medicine. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1993 Oct;92(10):10–1

The American Health Security Act [letter; comment] Goldin HM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1357–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1489–93.

Campaign contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to Members of Congress. For or against the public health? [see comments] Sharfstein JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614; discussion 1615. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1615.

PAMPAC: advancing the goals of the medical profession. Gurman AW. **Pa Med** 1994 Jan;97(1):14–5

Governmental antitrust policy: soon obsolete? Uzych L. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):26–7

State health agencies and the legislative policy process. Williams–Crowe SM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):361–7

The role of private hospitals in South Africa. Part II. Towards a national policy on private hospitals. Broomberg J. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May;83(5):324–9

Towards a future policy for transplantation in South Africa [editorial] Steyn E. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;83(10):712–3

Changes in the law will affect physicians. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1993 Dec;89(12):43–5

House of Delegates passes policy statement on health–system reform [news] Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):52

[Health promotion—an assignment of the 5th social law book. Responsibilities of medical service in health insurance with reference to section 20 and section 275 Abs. 4 SGBV] Roeser–Mueller WD. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Mar; 56(3):159–61 **(Ger)**

[Complementary medicine and health policy regulations] Künzi M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;62:7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Comments on the AAMC policy statement recommending strategies for increasing the production of generalist physicians [see comments] Greer DS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr;69(4):245–60 (186 ref.). Comment in: Acad Med 1994 Apr;69(4):283–5. Comment in: Acad Med 1994 Jul;69(7):561–2.

A general and primary solution for American health care problems. Jeffords JM. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):664–5

Nutrition and health policy regarding fat consumption for U.S. population. Ernst N. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):479–81

Dementia special care: overview of research policy and practice. Holmes D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S5–13 (3 ref.)

ACP and IDSA issue statement on human immunodeficiency virus infection. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;49(8):1972–4

Team challenges. Regulatory constraints and patient empowerment. Purtilo RB, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;72(5):327–30

New lessons from China: equity and economics in rural health care [editorial; comment] Sidel VW. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1665–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1685–8.

The Bulletin—a new focus, a new look [editorial] Haggerty RJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Summer;70(1):4–7

Leaving user fees behind. Feather J. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):310

Laboratory diagnostics in light of massive changes in official health policies. Müller B. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug; 40(8):1658–62 (14 ref.)

Environmental change in refugee–affected areas of the Third World: the role of policy and research. Black R. **Disasters** 1994 Jun;18(2):107–16 (29 ref.)

Food security reserve policy in Ethiopia: a case study of experience and implications. Jones S. **Disasters** 1994 Jun; 18(2):140–51

The changing policies and politics of urban health [news] Brown LD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Winter;12(4):233–6

The Scottish health strategy. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Sep; 51(5):272–5

North American health care policy in the 1990's: new directions for cost control and improved access. King A, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):5–6

Developing and implementing school policies to address HIV infection and other health policies. Isaksson A, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):23–4

Is reasonable access what we want? Implications of, and challenges to, current Canadian policy on equity in health care [see comments] Birch S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1993; 23(4):629–53 (52 ref.). Comment in: Int J Health Serv 1994;24(2):371–2. Comment in: Int J Health Serv 1994;24(2):373–5.

Man–made medicine and women's health: the biopolitics of sex/gender and race/ethnicity. Krieger N, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):265–83 (162 ref.)

Structural adjustment and health policy in Africa. Loewenson R. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(4):717–30

Developments in the national workforce policy: challenges for allied health education. Paavola FG, et al. **J Allied Health** 1993 Summer;22(3):229–38

Healthcare regulation: past, present, and future. Ross–Lee B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):74–8, 82–4

The importance of public health for twenty–first–century health care: lessons from tuberculosis. Bovbjerg RR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):155–63

A season of transition [editorial] Peterson MA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Summer;19(2):299–302

Health politics meets post–modernism: its meaning and implications for community health organizing. Rosenau PV. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Summer;19(2):303–33

Mental illness–mental retardation in the United States: policy and treatment challenges. Fletcher RJ. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 Suppl 1:25–33 (60 ref.)

Perinatal health care policy: how it will affect the family in the 21st century. Klerman LV. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Feb;23(2):124–8 (21 ref.)

The 1990s: a decade for change in women's health care policy. Wood SH, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Feb;23(2):139–43 (27 ref.)

Rethinking perinatal policy: history and evaluation of minimum volume and level–of–care standards. Perkins BB. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Autumn;14(3):299–319

The once and future health system in the former Yugoslavia: myths and realities. Saric M, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Summer;14(2):220–37

Determinants of health: a progressive political platform. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Spring;15(1):5–17

Baltimore's public health contributions and today's problems. De Hoff JB. **Md Med J** 1993 Aug;42(8):725–8

Health care in Africa—which way? Wakhweya AM. **Med War** 1993 Jul–Sep;9(3):234–41

How state policy affects rural hospital consortia: the rural health care delivery system. Kiel JM. **Milbank Q** 1993; 71(4):625–43

The Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):18–9

Nutrition policies and interventions for chronic disease risk reduction in international settings: the INTERHEALTH nutrition initiative. Posner BM, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 May; 52(5):179–87 (35 ref.)

The interface study. COMAC–HSR in collaboration with European General Practice Research Workshop. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(48):1–67

The year 2000 initiative: implications for comprehensive school health. McGinnis JM. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul; 22(4):493–8

Public health policy and practice in the 21st century. DeBuono BA. **R I Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):163–4

Space in its place: developing the link in medical geography. Kearns RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):711–7

An international challenge to the diagnosis and treatment of disorders of the lumbar spine. Frymoyer JW. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2147–52

Ghana. Selective versus comprehensive primary health care [letter] Amofah GK. **Trop Doct** 1994 Apr;24(2):76–8

Proceedings of the 1991 International Symposium on Data on Aging. Long–term care policy in international perspective. Hennessy P. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1993 Aug; (7):27–30

Primary health care: from aspiration to achievement. Diallo I, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):349–55

[Changes and health. Adaptations of health systems to epidemiologic, socioeconomic, and politico–cultural changes] Jiménez de la Jara J. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct; 121(10):1204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[We have been too obliging. Others decide for the general practitioners] Haglund G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 15; 90(37):3103, 3106 **(Swe)**

[An American sociologist about Swedish health care: why this sudden confidence in the market?] Lind J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 22;90(38):3163–6 **(Swe)**

HEALTH PRIORITIES

Setting priorities for measures of performance for geriatric medical services. Roberts H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar; 23(2):154–7

National priorities on educational applications of technology for deaf and hard of hearing students. Stuckless ER, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994;139 Spec No:62–3

Family practice research at the National Institutes of Health [letter; comment] Wall EM. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Nov 1;48(6):1026, 1031–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Jan;47(1):37–9.

Priorities and rehabilitation research. Commentary. Kirby RL. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;73(1):56–7

Making aging a public health priority [editorial] Kane R. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1213–4

Priorities for research to meet women's health needs. Henderson MM. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;4(2):172–3

Healthy people 2000 and community health planning. Oberle MW, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:259–75 (75 ref.)

Populations at risk: where do we stand? [editorial] Chinn PL. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar;16(3):viii

Reforming priorities, transforming paradigms [editorial] Chinn PL. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Sep;16(1):vii

Prioritising resources [letter; comment] Freemantle N, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):869–70. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):435–8.

Oral health gain for Wales—the orthodontic contribution. Hunter B, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Feb;21(1):93–4

Communicable disease control as a Caribbean public health priority. White F, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Mar;28(1):73–6

The hopes and hazards of health goals development. Fraser–Lee NJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov–Dec; 84(6):419–22

Directing our future: objective–oriented program planning by public health nutritionists. Kennedy A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov–Dec;84(6):408–9

Health care budgets and vaccine programs: a time for review and prioritization. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1555–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Is heart transplantation a wise use of scarce health care dollars? [editorial] [see comments] Metcalf PJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1829–30. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):643–4.

Cancer prevention and control priorities for the year 2000. A commentary. Engstrom PF. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4 Suppl):1433–7

Reaching toward and beyond the year 2000 goals for cigarette smoking. Research and public health priorities. Gritz ER. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4 Suppl):1423–32 (73 ref.)

Research policy and child maltreatment: developing the scientific foundation for effective protection of children. Melton GB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994;18 Suppl 1:1–28

Panel of secretary generals. The past and present as guides to the future. 7th International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies. Broadbeach, Queensland, Australia November 2nd, 1993 [letter] Spriestersbach DC. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Mar; 31(2):152–3

Building a responsible system of care. Schiebler GL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Oct;32(10):607–8

Letters across the Atlantic. Berman L. **Crisis** 1993; 14(4):150–1

Nutrition in the health policy context of Catalonia. Introduction. Salleras L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep; 47 Suppl 1:S1–3

Substance abuse in the general hospital. A priority area for evaluation and treatment [editorial; comment] Frances RJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;16(2):71–2. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1994 Mar;16(2):73–7.

Minds and hearts. Priorities in mental health services. Boyle PJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):S3–23

Gridlock on the Oregon trail. Campbell CS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):6–7

Violence prevention as a public health priority. Edelman P, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Winter;12(4):123–5

QALY league tables: handle with care [see comments] Gerard K, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Apr;2(1):59–64 (25 ref.) . Comment in: Health Econ 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):57–8.

Children's needs: a health care reform priority. Considine WH. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5;68(3):84

Diarrheal diseases research: priority areas. Kant L. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):655–6

Presidential address. Gaur SD. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):68–71

Diabetes mellitus—a priority health care issue for women. Tinker LF. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):976–85 (102 ref.)

Prioritizing prevention [editorial; comment] Kamerow DB. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):229–30. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Mar;38(3):231–7.

How do family physicians prioritize delivery of multiple preventive services? [see comments] Stange KC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):231–7. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Mar;38(3):229–30.

Palliative care—a passing fad? Understanding and responding to the signs of the times [editorial] [see comments] Mount BM, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Spring;10(1):5–7. Comment in: J Palliat Care 1994 Spring;10(1):3–4.

The 1992 APON Delphi study to establish research priorities for pediatric oncology nursing. Association of Pediatric Oncology Nurses. Hinds PS, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jan;11(1):20–7; discussion 28–30

Health for All by the year 1990? Progress in Yorkshire. Sutton GC. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):337–41

Public health is more important than health care [editorial] Gordon L. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Autumn; 14(3):261–4

Prioritizing clinical and nonclinical issues for emergency department quality assessment studies. Gibson G, et al. **JACEP** 1978 Aug;7(8):293–6

Clinical decision making: from theory to practice. Principles for making difficult decisions in difficult times. Eddy DM. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1792–8

Health and climate change [letter] Last J. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):304

Violent oppression: implications for mental health priorities in South Africa. Mkhize H. **Med Law** 1994;13(1–2):193–203

Preventing HIV infection, particularly in women and infants, an urgent public health priority, MDPH reports. Hall WN. **Mich Med** 1994 Feb;93(2):35–6

Violence as a nursing priority: policy implications [letter; comment] Lathrop VG. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jan–Feb; 42(1):45. Comment on: Nurs Outlook 1993 Mar–Apr;41(2):83–92.

An outline for action: how physicians might become involved in the environmental debate. Soderstrom RM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):801–3

Physician sets diabetes education as top priority. Thomas EA. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct;96(10):44–5

So what? [letter] Gaffin J. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;7(4):352–3
Common strategy and flexible tactics in our war on polioviruses. John TJ. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94; 21(1–2):151–2
[Danish research of health care function and results should be increased] Kristensen FB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 4; 156(14):2054–5 **(Dan)**
[Interventions in socioeconomic health differences] Gepkens A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 18;138(25):1262–4 **(Dut)**
[Prioritizing in practice. Thinking about it, wishing it, then doing it!] Brinch L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3392–4 **(Nor)**
[The concept of health in the perspective between description and evaluation] Falkum E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 20;113(28):3470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Is the main goal of the health care services to produce health?] Fredriksen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Priority decisions in hospital departments (letter)] Frøland SS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1107–8 **(Nor)**
[Patients rights? (letter)] Hjort H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):64–5 **(Nor)**
[Prioritizing in hospital departments] Norheim OF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Prioritizing and righteousness—what do we do when we can't do everything?] Norheim OF.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Prioritizing is a solution—but of which problems? When physicians are transferred from a "good" team to a "bad" one] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10; 113(27):3333–4 **(Nor)**
[The register of scientific topics approved by the Expert Commission on AIDS of the Russian Government Scientific and Technical Program on National Priorities in Medicine and Public Health in 1993] **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):43–5 **(Rus)**
[The brief performance results of scientific projects concluded in 1992 and financed under the Russian Government Scientific and Technical Program on National Priorities in Medicine and Public Health (research on viral infections)] Klimenko SM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):41–3 **(Rus)**
[The main results of the research performed on AIDS under the Russian Government Scientific and Technical Program on National Priorities in Medicine and Public Health for 1992. The Expert Commission on AIDS of the Russian Government Scientific and Technical Program on National Priorities in Medicine and Public Health] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):38–41 **(Rus)**
[Mercury technogenic pollution of the environment—a priority ecological hygiene problem (a review of the literature)] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr; (4):14–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The early detection of uterine cervix cancer. Is it a priority in Spain? (editorial)] González Enríquez J, et al.
Aten Primaria 1993 Nov 30;12(9):570–2 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Many reasons against special treatment in self-inflicted injuries] Asplund K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19;91(3):162 **(Swe)**
[The freedom of choice punctures priority decisions. The need is often decisive but the principles collide] Björk S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 23;91(12):1216–9 **(Swe)**
[Assisted fertilization should have higher priority] Eriksson L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1336 **(Swe)**
[No to testosterone as an "anti-aging" agent. The justice must not be eliminated by priority making] Fichtelius KE.
Lakartidningen 1994 Mar 23;91(12):1219–21 **(Swe)**
[Physicians are barely supported in their clinical decisions] Henning R. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 23;91(12):1221–2 **(Swe)**
[Priority decisions in health care—a survey of attitudes. Treatment of athletic injuries should be removed from public health care] Holmström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1326–31 **(Swe)**
[Preventive measures don't have high priority] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10;90(45):3965–6 **(Swe)**
[Priority decisions require knowledge!] Kron B.
Lakartidningen 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1333–4 **(Swe)**
[Investigation minimizes a severe handicap: it's wrong to set a low priority on unwanted sterility] Nilsson L.
Lakartidningen 1993 Dec 15;90(50):4532–3 **(Swe)**
[The weakest suffer. More radical measures are necessary. Age criteria must be discussed] Nilstun T, et al.
Lakartidningen 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1331–3 **(Swe)**
[The mentally ill are at the bottom of the hierarchy (letter)] Nyqvist K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 25;91(21):2126, 2130 **(Swe)**
[A weak presentation of interesting data (letter)] Taube A.
Lakartidningen 1994 May 25;91(21):2130 **(Swe)**
[Priorities in health care (letter)] Varnauskas E.
Lakartidningen 1993 Dec 1;90(48):4301 **(Swe)**
[Priority setting—a matter of concern for everybody (editorial)] Calltorp J. **Nord Med** 1993;108(12):310–1 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The policy context. Robinson R. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16; 307(6910):994–6
Is malaria control a priority? Evidence from Nepal. Mills A. **Health Econ** 1993 Dec;2(4):333–47
Priorities and research strategy in health economics for the 1990s [editorial] Williams A. **Health Econ** 1993 Dec; 2(4):295–302
Setting priorities in health care: an economist's view. Williams A. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):365–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

What counts as basic health care? Private values and public policy. Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun; 24(3):20–1
Changing national priorities regarding substance abuse: détente comes to the war on drugs. Keigher SM.
Health Soc Work 1994 Feb;19(1):71–4
Important bills survive funnel. **Iowa Med** 1994 Apr; 84(4):154–5
Quality care is reform priority. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):44
Reform remains priority, agendas developing. Light L.
Pa Med 1994 Jan;97(1):12–3

STANDARDS

Explorations in consultation of the public and health professionals on priority setting in an inner London health district. Bowling A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(7):851–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Measuring public priorities for insurable health care. Fowler FJ Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jun;32(6):625–39

TRENDS

Evidence-based care: 1. Setting priorities: how important is the problem? Evidence-Based Care Resource Group.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1249–54
America's inverted health priorities (separating the ants from the elephants). Whelan EM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 May; 83(5):269–74
A college plan. Priorities for the future. Royal College of General Practitioners. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(49):1–54
Introduction: reclaiming the "other"—women, health care and social work. Olson MM. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994; 19(3–4):1–16
Primary health care: from aspiration to achievement. Diallo I, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):349–55
Health and security in the global village. Evans G.
World Health Forum 1993;14(2):133–5
Would Machiavelli now be a better guide for doctors than Hippocrates? [see comments] Martin J.
World Health Forum 1993;14(2):105–15; discussion 115–31 . Comment in: World Health Forum 1994;15(1):57–8.
[The priority for prevention in Catalonia] Trias i Vidal de Llobatera X. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994;102 Suppl 1:3–4 **(Spa)**

HEALTH PROFESSIONS see HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

HEALTH PROMOTION

see related
HEALTH BEHAVIOR

Influence of curricular changes in health promotion and disease prevention on residents' behaviors over a five-year period. Blondell RD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct; 68(10):809–11
An interview study of participants in the Tacoma, Washington, syringe exchange. Hagan H, et al.
Addiction 1993 Dec;88(12):1691–7
Time for community change: what has outreach to offer? [editorial] Rhodes T. **Addiction** 1993 Oct;88(10):1317–20
Predictors of successful smoking cessation following advice from nurses in general practice. Sanders D, et al.
Addiction 1993 Dec;88(12):1699–705
Patching over the cracks...? Woodhouse K, et al.
Addiction 1994 Apr;89(4):432–4; discussion 438–9
AIDS-related risk behavior and behavior change in a sexually active, heterosexual sample: a test of three models of prevention. Zimmerman RS, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Jun;6(3):189–204
Pathways to health. A health promotion and cancer prevention project for American Indian youth. Cunningham-Sabo L, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 35(4):275–8, 296
Health benefits and practical aspects of high-fiber diets. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5 Suppl):1242S–1247S (73 ref.)
The healthy Seventh-Day Adventist lifestyle: what is the Norwegian experience? Fønnebø V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5 Suppl):1124S–1129S
Determinants of plasma vitamins and lipids: the Working Well Study. Hebert JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 15;140(2):132–47
New systems of health protection [letter] De Hoff JB.
Am J Prev Med 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):386
You, me, or us: prevention and health promotion. Gebbie K. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):321–3
Evaluation of a worksite mammography program. Mayer JA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):244–9
Promoting participation in breast cancer screening [editorial; comment] Zapka JG. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan; 84(1):12–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jan;84(1):43–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jan;84(1):104–6.
The Southwestern Cardiovascular Curriculum Project. Davis S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:265–6
Economic impoverishment as a health risk: methodologic and conceptual issues. Nelson MA. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar;16(3):1–12 (49 ref.)
People want doctors to give more preventive care. A qualitative study of health care consumers [see comments] Cogswell B, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jun;2(6):611–9. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Dec;2(12):1223.
Health promotion and disease prevention. Call for papers [editorial] DeAngelis CD, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jun;148(6):563–4
Adolescents and condom use. Hufford D.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Aug;148(8):879
Family-centered approach to promoting communication wellness [see comments] Donahue-Kilburg G. **ASHA** 1993 Nov;35(11):45–6, 62. Comment in: ASHA 1994 Apr;36(4):55.
1994—the year of oral health [editorial] Harcourt JK.
Aust Dent J 1994 Apr;39(2):129
Beyond opportunistic Pap smears in general practice. Women's views of strategies to promote regular screening. Ward J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;22(11):2032–4
Redefining the unacceptable. Dobson A.
Aust J Public Health 1994 Mar;18(1):9–14
The health and wellbeing of informal caregivers: a review and study program. Herrman H, et al.
Aust J Public Health 1993 Sep;17(3):261–6
Community worry about heart disease: a needs survey in the Coalfields and Newcastle areas of the Hunter region. Higginbotham N, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 17(4):314–21
Evaluating the importance of information sources for preventive health care in rural Australia. Humphreys JS, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun;17(2):149–57
An evaluation of a program to reduce home hot tap water temperatures. Waller AE, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun;17(2):116–23
Randomised controlled trial evaluating cardiovascular screening and intervention in general practice: principal results of British family heart study. Family Heart Study Group [see comments] **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):313–20 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):852. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):852–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):853–4.
Health promotion in general practice. Pessimism is uncalled for [letter; comment] Beevers M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):853–4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):308–12. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):313–20.
Health promotion priorities for general practice: constructing and using "indicative prevalences". Charlton BG, et al.
BMJ 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):1019–22
Health promotion in general practice. Refine the approach—don't abandon the principle [letter; comment] Cruickshank JK. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):852. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):308–12. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):313–20.
Transmission of HIV in prison. Prisoners need condoms and clean needles [letter; comment] [see comments] Dunn J. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):622. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):147–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):681.
Recent initiatives by the European Union [editorial] Joffe M. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):610–1
Progress on smoking control in Western Australia. Musk AW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):395–8
Health promotion in general practice. Health promotion contributes to the battle against heart disease [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1105] Pharoah P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26; 308(6932):852–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):308–12. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):313–20.
Bone density and milk. Target schoolchildren for intervention [letter; comment] Purdie DW. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1566. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):939–41.
Health promotion in general practice. Doctors have a duty to the whole community [letter; comment] Robson J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):852. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):308–12. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):313–20.
Screening for cardiovascular risk in general practice [editorial] Stott N. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):285–6
Could hospitals do more to encourage breast feeding? [editorial] Waterston T, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4; 307(6917):1437–8
Interhealth and osteoporosis. Khaltaev NG. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S35–6
You in Mind: a preventive mental health television series. Barker C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):281–93
Registration health checks: inverse care in the inner city? Griffiths C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 May;44(382):201–4
Exercise and health promotion [editorial] MacAuley D.
Br J Gen Pract 1993 Nov;43(376):443–4
Health checks—time to check out? [editorial; comment] Mant

D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Feb;44(379):51–2. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Feb;44(379):62–7.

World Health Day 1994: oral health for a healthy life. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Jun;28(2):177–82

Bicycle helmet promotion. Prototype for physician activism in injury prevention [editorial; comment] Cushman R. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;40:1074–5, 1080–1. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1116–24. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1126–31. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1132–7. **(Eng, Fre)**

Public awareness of the risks of drinking alcohol during pregnancy: the effects of a television campaign. Child Health Committee, Manitoba Medical Association. Casiro OG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1):23–7

Translating written material for community health research and service delivery: guidelines to enhance the process. Edwards NC. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jan–Feb; 85(1):67–70

When it comes to smoking, Japanese MDs do not set a good example for their patients. Audet B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1673–4

Cancer prevention through health promotion. Defining the role of physicians in public health. Love RR. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4 Suppl):1418–22 (14 ref.)

The United States National Cancer Institute and the science of tobacco control research. Glynn TJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4–5):507–12 (19 ref.)

Cancer treatment in Poland: organization and policy. Nowacki MP. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4–5):539–43

Barriers to screening among participants of a media-promoted breast cancer screening project. Roetzheim RG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(3):367–77

Further experience of public education for the early diagnosis of malignant melanoma in Leicestershire. Healsmith MF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):396–400

The immunisation coordinator: improving uptake of childhood immunisation. Crittenden P, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jun 24;4(7):R79–81

Promoting water fluoridation. Lennon MA. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Sep;10 Suppl 2:57–63 (12 ref.)

Principles, main goals and methods of the nationwide program: "investigations on iodine deficiency and model of iodine prophylaxis in Poland". Szybiński Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):235–48

Changes in sun-related attitudes and behaviours, and reduced sunburn prevalence in a population at high risk of melanoma. Hill D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov; 2(6):447–56

The future of nutrition in Europe. Hautvast JG. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47 Suppl 1:S96–100 (3 ref.)

Medicine which liberates [editorial] Kennedy T. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):361–3

Patients' experiences of health checks in general practice: a sample survey. Ochera J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar; 11(1):26–34

The Waianae Diet Program: a culturally sensitive, community-based obesity and clinical intervention program for the Native Hawaiian population. Shintani T, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 May;53(5):136–41, 147

Rationale for a community approach to hypertension control among inner city minority populations [editorial] Morley Kotchen J, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):61–2

Hygiene and health: the value of antiplaque agents in promoting oral health. Johnson NW. **Int Dent J** 1993 Aug; 43(4 Suppl 1):375–86 (74 ref.)

New coalition aims to reduce childhood injuries in Iowa [letter] **Iowa Med** 1993 Oct;83(10):373

Aiming for health gain in the UK. Doyle Y. **Ir Med J** 1994 May–Jun;87(3):82–3

An evaluation of a smoking prevention programme with children from disadvantaged communities. Morgan M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Mar–Apr;87(2):56–7

Public policy statement on clinical applications of the nicotine patch. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(4):161

What it will take: placing adolescents on the American National Agenda for the 1990s. Brindis CD. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):527–30

Youth at the threshold of the 21st century: the demographic situation. Ferguson BJ. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec; 14(8):638–44, 703–10 **(Eng, Spa)**

Nursing and health promotion practice: the creation of victims and winners in a political context. Caraher M. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):465–8

Defining and assessing risky behaviours. McKie L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec;18(12):1911–6

The campaign theme—choice [editorial] Ullyot DJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(3):841–2

Defining the year 2000 fruit and vegetable goal. Domel SB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Dec;12(6):669–75

'Nutrition integrity' is needed to improve school meals [letter] Gould R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):374

Are we really fixing up the food supply? Gussow JD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1300–4 (32 ref.)

5 a day for better health: a new research initiative. Havas S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):32–6

National Nutrition Month and Hunger Awareness Week: a win-win effort [news] Krummel DA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):254–5

National Nutrition Month—focus on healthy eating and fitness. Parks SC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Mar; 94(3):329–30

To promote and maintain cordial and unselfish relationships with members of their own profession and of other professions for the exchange of information to the advantage of mankind. Walls LL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(6):411–3

Promoting the health and fitness of osteopathic medical students [editorial; comment] Licciardone JC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1000–1. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Oct;93(18):1020–4, 1028–32.

The human side of veterinary medicine. How are you managing change? Sinclair CL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):202–4

National Burn Awareness Week: how are burn care facilities in the United States participating? Thompson R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):578–80

Stimulating cancer screening among Latinas and African-American women. A community case study. Yancey AK, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994;9(1):46–52 (35 ref.)

Do communities differ in health behaviors? Diehr P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1141–9

Predictors of long-term compliance in attending a worksite hypertension programme. Landers R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):577–9

Health promotion and disease prevention among African-American Elderly [letter] Ruiz DS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;86(4):303–4, 315

Healthy people 2000: a teaching/learning resource for community health nursing education. Erickson GP. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jun;33(6):283–5

Clinical strategies for health promotion. Stockhausen LJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 May;33(5):232–5

Teaching health promotion: motivating students through collaboration. Willis S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jun; 33(6):281–2

Nutrient requirements for optimal health: what does that mean? Rosenberg IH. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9 Suppl):1777S–1779S (6 ref.)

Alternative futures for nutrition in health and agriculture. Swan PB. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9 Suppl):1886S–1890S (31 ref.)

Agenda for 1994–2000 [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jan;23(1):10

Mobile Work Site Health Promotion Programs can reduce selected employee health risks. Aldana SG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Sep;35(9):922–8

Recruitment of work sites to a health promotion research trial. Implications for generalizability. Biener L, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jun;36(6):631–6

Effects of work-site health promotion on illness-related absenteeism. Jeffery RW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov; 35(11):1142–6

Measuring the climate for health at organizations. Development of the worksite health climate scales. Ribisl KM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Aug;35(8):812–24

An Australian agenda for adolescent health in the 1990s [editorial] Bennett D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993; 29 Suppl 1:S1–2

Street youth: social imbalance and health risks. Eisenstein E. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993;29 Suppl 1:S46–9

Childhood immunization [letter] Andrianos A, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;9(2):136

Prevention/promotion in America: still spitting on the sidewalk. Roberts MC. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Jun; 19(3):267–81

Health promotion at work. Brodie D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):694–6

Health promotion is not a Cinderella subject [editorial] [see comments] Butterfield. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):683–4 . Comment in: J R Soc Med 1994 Apr;87(4):246.

Health promotion [letter] Goulding R. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jul;87(7):432–3

Health promotion [letter; comment] Goulding R. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):246. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Dec;86(12):683–4.

Compartments of medicine [letter; comment] Hodson AH. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):59. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 May;86(5):251–2.

Exercise as a clinical tool [editorial] Altekruse JM. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;89(8):397–9

The problematic promotion of abstinence: an overview of Sex Respect. Goodson P, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 May; 64(5):205–10 (19 ref.)

Guidelines for working with students having special health care needs. Graff JC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Oct; 63(8):335–8

Teachers' use of health curricula: implementation of growing healthy, project SMART, and the teenage health teaching modules. Smith DW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Oct; 63(8):349–54

White eyes and watery blood: a rapid appraisal procedure to find out about women's views of anaemia in Amukoko, Lagos State, Nigeria, as a basis for design of health promotion programmes [letter] Ejidokun O, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):379–80

Women and community health workers promoting community health and development. Quigley P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Apr;40(2):66–71

AMA office directs smokeLess states [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):643

Health experts to youth: don't give tobacco a start [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):580

World No-Tobacco Day: media is message [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1564

NIH weighs in for active disease-prevention role [news] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):177] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10; 270(18):2153–4

Nutrition. Russell RM. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 1;271(21):1687–9

Africa on the precipice: perspective from South Africa [letter; comment] Walker A, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9; 271(10):744–5. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 4;270(5):629–31.

Saving lives on roads [letter; comment] Graner JL. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1504. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 14;343(8907):1176.

Immunization—a preventive measure [editorial] Bishop BE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):61

Prevention of health problems in later life. Gingold R. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):682–3, 686–90

Achieving better health in Australia in the next five years [editorial] [see comments] Nutbeam D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):503–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Feb 7;160(3):167–8.

The National Cancer Prevention Policy: will it sell itself? [editorial] Ward J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):502

Autologous blood collection service [letter] Wylie BR. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):399–400

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System: summary of data for 1991. Siegel PZ, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1993 Aug 27;42(4):23–30

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance, 1991: monitoring progress toward the nation's year 2000 health objectives. Siegel PZ, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1993 Aug 27;42(4):1–21

World health day—April 7, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 25;43(11):197

National infant immunization week. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Apr 15;43(14):264–5

Extending and enhancing health care through the North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service. Garland B, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):501–4

Health promotion: the Health-Full-Life program. Louria DB. **N J Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):20–2

A community wide promotion of asthma self management: process evaluation. Hodges ID, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 25;106(962):354–7

Alcohol intervention [letter; comment] McAvoy BR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):139–40. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Feb 23;107(972):55–7.

Health-promoting behaviors of African American women. Ahijevych K, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;43(2):86–9

Further psychometric evaluation of the Spanish language health-promoting lifestyle profile. Kuster AE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;42(5):266–9

Test of the Health Promotion Model as a causal model of workers' use of hearing protection. Lusk SL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 May–Jun;43(3):151–7

Weight of evidence links obesity, fitness to carpal tunnel syndrome. Companies implementing wellness programs experience a reduction in CTS incidence. Allen CW Jr. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Nov;62(11):51–2

Dietary fat and fibre—action in the workplace. Torrance I, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;43(3):121–2

Calculating significance [letter] Knecht HG. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jul;74(7):85–6

Open letter to Mrs. Hillary Rodham Clinton [letter] [see comments] Enevoldsen L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1413–4. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1522.

The association between health beliefs and health behavior change in older adults. Ferrini R, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):1–5

The need to combine health education and health promotion: the case of cardiovascular disease prevention. Green LW, et al. **Promot Educ** 1993 Dec;Spec No:11–8

Australia: planning for better health. Opportunities for health promotion through the development of national health goals and targets. Nutbeam D, et al. **Promot Educ** 1993 Dec;Spec No:19–24

Health education and promotion. A schools programme for adolescents. Yarham C. **Promot Educ** 1994 Jun;1(2):6–10, 45

Three-year follow-up survey of smokers who attended 'Good Hearted Glasgow' screening sessions. Cawston P, et al. **Public Health** 1994 May;108(3):185–94

Health promotion in child and family health care: the role of Finnish public health nurses. Lauri S. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Feb;11(1):32–7

Designing health promotion approaches to high-risk adolescents through formative research with youth and parents. **Public Health Rep** 1993;108 Suppl 1:68–77

Advertising health: the case for counter-ads. Dorfman L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;108(6):716–26

Crafting effective tobacco counteradvertisements: lessons from a failed campaign directed at teenagers. McKenna JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993;108 Suppl 1:85–9

The interaction effects of gender within the health promotion model. Ratner PA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Oct; 17(5):341–50

Predictors of health-promoting lifestyles in persons with disabilities. Stuifbergen AK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Feb;17(1):3–13

Model programs take aim at HIV rates in Indonesia [news] Stevens JE. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):24–5

Community health promotion programs [letter; comment] Luepker RV. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1585. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1992 Aug;35(3):239–49.

Trends in drug and alcohol use by youth in the U.S.A. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Jul–Sep;74(3):19–27

Program educates teens about killer tans. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1993 Nov;89(11):52

Health and adaptedness. Pörn I. **Theor Med** 1993 Dec; 14(4):295–303

Influence of living conditions on the incidence of anemia and effects of health guidance and diet supplementation on recovery from anemia of women in fishing villages. Fujii M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Dec;40(3–4):191–7

AIDS programs to target youth [news] **W V Med J** 1994 Feb;90(2):72

Concern for Europe's tomorrow. Health and environment in the WHO European region. Summary. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1994;53:1–88

The role of schools. Sullivan C. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):80–2; discussion 82–4

The role of schools and community organizations in promoting positive health behaviors and self-esteem. The role of community organizations. Wahl E. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):78–80; discussion 82–4

A fresh look at nursing and midwifery [news] **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):206–7

Promotion of breast-feeding [news] **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):332

Health promotion for Aboriginal communities. Freeman P. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):25–8

Tell the world! Liisberg E. **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(3):267–74

Holistic approach to health for all [letter] Tabish SA. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):173–4

[Health and exercise] Král J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 20; 132(24):751–2 **(Cze)**

[Promotion of family physical activity in the municipal milieu: a study of population needs] Harvey G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health education in developing countries—Indian health promoters in a tuberculosis prevention program in the Chaco region of Paraguay] Meincke-Giesbrecht A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55(11):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health promotion through development and improvement of organizational structure] Udris I. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993; 38 Suppl 2:S100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrated health promotion in business: starting problems and proposed solutions] Werner M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993; 38 Suppl 2:S104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition as prevention of illness in the elderly] Ollenschläger G. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Nov–Dec;26(6):413–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How can preparation for old age become a tool for prevention?] Schneider HD. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 26(6):419–28 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experiences with the new financing system and health care plans] Surján L. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 6;135(10):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Physicians and health promotion in Italy: the initial results of a sampling study] Nicolosi A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Nov–Dec;4(6):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity of the values of maximal oxygen intake for women recommended in the 'Quantity of exercise for developing health' by Ministry of Health and Welfare] Komatsu Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jan;13(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perceived health of persons and their practice of health promoting activities] Matoba T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Apr;41(4):330–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health promotion and prevention—new challenges] Aarø LE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20;114(2):217–9 **(Nor)**

[It is better to prevent than to treat, but do we know how?] Lutnaes T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20; 113(25):3172–4 **(Nor)**

[Environmental health promotion in municipalities—resources, organization and activities] Maeland JG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 30; 113(20):2591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The national plan for development projects in disease prevention and health promotion. Background, organization and progress 1989–91] Maeland JG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physical inactivity of adults with functional disabilities and diseases] Maere A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 20;114(10):1187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health promotion (editorial; comment)] Ramalhão C. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Feb;7(2):69–70. Comment on: Acta Med Port 1994 Feb;7(2):71–81. **(Por)**

[A concept of promoting health in the population of the circumpolar regions] Khasnulin VI. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Sep–Oct;(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico-ecologic and technologic problems of health promotion in the population of Siberia] Medvedev MA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in maintaining and improving health status in small ethnic groups of the North] Sedov KP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Sep–Oct;(8):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comprehensive program in the fight against chronic non-infectious diseases in a basic population group—the Belec Study. IV. The interventional model] Pavleković G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Sep–Dec;114(9–12):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The promotion of immunizations: a discussion of vaccinal schedules] del Rey Calero J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1993;110(1):75–98; discussion 99–103 **(Spa)**

[Telephone-based evaluation of changes in alcohol consumption habits after a population-based campaign] Casanovas Font J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Dec; 12(10):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the program for preventive measures and health promotion for adults in a health service area] Martín-Rabadán M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Dec; 12(10):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Self application of preventive measures and opinion about applying them to the population at the health centers of Cantabria] Morago V, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 30; 13(7):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An evaluation of health promotion programs in primary care] Turabián JL. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 30;12(9):616–9 **(Spa)**

[Integrated model for the prevention of blindness based on the Peruvian Organization for the Campaign against Blindness (OPELUCE)] Cam CF, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Jun;12(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experiences in community participation to promote nutritional education] Martínez-Salgado H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):673–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health and turism] Ruiz-de-Chávez M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ethical debate on preventive medicine] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10;90(45):3963–5 **(Swe)**

[Preventive measures don't have high priority] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10;90(45):3965–6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Influence of a mobile worksite health promotion program on health care costs. Aldana SG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):378–83

Cost-effectiveness of a smoking cessation program after myocardial infarction [see comments] Krumholz HM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1697–702. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1703–5.

Antitobacco advocates fight 'illegal' diversion of tobacco control money [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1994 May 11; 271(18):1387–8, 1390

Worksite health promotion bringing companies positive economic impact. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep;62(9):34

Funding shortfalls create priority problems for NCI's ASSIST program [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Aug; 7(8):36

HISTORY

Smoking and health promotion in Nazi Germany. Smith GD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun;48(3):220–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health education: what can it look like after health care reform? 1993 SOPHE presidential address. Jorgensen CM. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring;21(1):11–26

Maternal drug abuse: laws and ethics as agents of just balances and therapeutic interventions. Garcia SA. **Int J Addict** 1993 Nov;28(13):1311–39 (48 ref.)

Healthy People 2000—health promotion and disease prevention, a new opportunity for optometrists [editorial] Kleinstein RN. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Feb;65(2):88–91

The politics of antismoking legislation. Jacobson PD, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Winter;18(4):787–819 (11 ref.)

Saving lives on roads [letter; comment] Kennedy A. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1504. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 14;343(8907):1176.

Do helmet wearing laws prevent bicycle injuries?[comment] Lane J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):719–21 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):783–5.

Health claims on food labels. Tollefson L. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):213–7

[Health promotion—an assignment of the 5th social law book. Responsibilities of medical service in health insurance with reference to section 20 and section 275 Abs. 4 SGBV] Roeser-Mueller WD. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Mar; 56(3):159–61 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Focusing students' learning on community health problems [letter] Nottingham LD. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):671–2

Nonsanction seat belt law enforcement: a modern day tale of two cities. Hunter WW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Oct;25(5):511–20

Academy endorses the 10 steps and criteria of the breast-feeding health initiative. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;50(2):457–8

Use of peer role models to increase Pap smear and mammogram screening in Mexican-American and black women. Suarez L, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 9(5):290–6

Promoting mammography use through progressive interventions: is it effective? King ES, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):104–6

Using physician correspondence and postcard reminders to promote mammography use. Taplin SH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):571–4

Quantitative gait assessment as a predictor of prospective and retrospective falls in community-dwelling older women. Feltner ME, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):447–53

Delivery of primary care to the physically challenged. Gans BM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12 Spec No):S15–9

Nutrition promotion: the role of monitoring physical growth. Zulkifli SN. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93;6(4):210–6 (30 ref.)

General practice screening clinic for Bangladeshi families. Lee EC. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jun;44(383):268–70

Providing consumer health information through institutional collaboration. Humphries AW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):52–6

Adolescent health promotion and risk reduction: cementing the social contract between pediatricians and the schools. Elias MJ, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1994 Summer; 71(1):87–110

The true wealth of our nation. Perkin RL. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2683–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Promoting social health in northern Saskatchewan. Feather J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):250–3

Promoting first trimester prenatal classes: a survey. Stewart P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):331–3

"Folate up" for healthy babies [editorial; comment] Van Allen MI. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):151–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 15;151(2):189–66.

The II Conference of Polish Council for Control of Iodine Deficiency Disorders. Recommendations of the Polish Council for Control of Iodine Deficiency Disorders. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):389–90

Social marketing and fat intake. Ngo J. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47 Suppl 1:S91–5

The productive use of threat [letter] Liaw ST. **Fam Pract** 1993 Sep;10(3):347

Why can't men be more like women? [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1994 May;49(5):11–2

Research in dental health education and health promotion: a review of the literature. Brown LF. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring;21(1):83–102 (119 ref.)

Measuring community competence in the Mississippi Delta: the interface between program evaluation and empowerment. Eng E, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer; 21(2):199–220

Validity of physician self-report in tracking patient education objectives. Roter DL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring; 21(1):27–38

Action research: an approach to preventing substance abuse and promoting social competency. Malekoff A. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):46–53

Hospitals and the health of their communities. McKnight JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):40–1

Encouraging health professionals to be effective health educators. Coper L. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):5–9

Guarding the health of student athletes [interview] Beste A. **Iowa Med** 1993 Oct;83(10):370–2

Major policy options from a report to Congress on adolescent health. Dougherty D. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov; 14(7):499–504

Confronting the crisis in adolescent health: visions for change. Elster AB. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):505–8

Adolescent social development: a global perspective. Implications for health promotion across cultures. Friedman HL. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec;14(8):588–94, 648–54 **(Eng, Spa)**

Crucial opportunities for adolescent health. Hamburg DA. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):495–8

Evolution or revolution: reforming health care for adolescents in America. Hein K. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):520–3

Reaching mothers of preschool-aged children with a targeted quit smoking intervention. Keintz MK, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Feb;19(1):25–40

Sophomore medical students as substance abuse prevention teachers. Davis TC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Jun; 146(6):275–8

Patient benefits of attending a chiropractic low back wellness clinic. Cox JM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jan; 17(1):25–8

"Growing healthy" what's happening around Georgia? Brunt IH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jul;82(7):336–7

An integrative perspective on work-site health promotion. DeJoy DM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Dec;35(12):1221–30

The research base for innovative practices in school health education at the secondary level. Allensworth DD. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):180–7 (66 ref.)

A model for coordinating school health promotion programs.

Belzer EG Jr, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):196–200

A community-based school health system: parameters for developing a comprehensive student health promotion program. DeGraw C. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):192–5

Comprehensive school health education programs: innovative practices and issues in standard setting. Jackson SA. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):177–9

Health preservation by mental means (5). Yuan L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Jun;13(2):144–7

Health promotion under fire [letter] Lawrenson RA. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):891

Health promotion under fire [letter] McLaren DS. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):890

Health promotion under fire [letter] McPherson K. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):890–1

Does medical progress through technology lessen the warning weight of risk factors? [editorial] Hutten H. **Med Prog Technol** 1992–93;18(4):199–200

Health promotion and the flight surgeon [letter] Johnson CL. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct;158(10):A8, A10

Promotion of a lifestyle conducive to cardiovascular health in the Israel Defence Force. Lerman Y, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct;158(10):674–6

Explaining health-promoting lifestyles of Navy personnel. Simmons SJ. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep;158(9):594–8

Social constructivist approaches for brief, episodic, problem-focused family encounters. Cox RP, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Aug;18(8):45–9 (49 ref.)

Pediatric sexuality: promoting normal sexual development in children. Smith M. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Aug;18(8):37–8, 41–4 (16 ref.)

A formative evaluation of the Welsh Heartbeat Award Scheme. Murphy S, et al. **Nutr Health** 1994;9(4):317–27

Nutrition policies and interventions for chronic disease risk reduction in international settings: the INTERHEALTH nutrition initiative. Posner BM, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 May; 52(5):179–87 (35 ref.)

Effective stress management. France R. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1993 Aug;(61):13–7

Evaluation of stress management. Wilson A, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1993 Aug;(61):30–5

The efficacy of a multimedia educational campaign to increase the use of eye care services. Lee PP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1465–9

The Conference on Comprehensive School Health Education, Washington D.C. and Child Health Day Symposium, New York, 1992. Proceedings. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):491–628

Mobile family planning drama. Babalola S. **Promot Educ** 1993 Dec;Spec No:42–5

Workers' risk perception in Brazil. A challenge for health promotion and education planning. Candeias NM. **Promot Educ** 1994 Mar;1(1):11–8

Health at work. A needs assessment in South West Thames Regional Health Authority. Craft M. **Promot Educ** 1994 Mar;1(1):21–8

Health at work in the NHS feature. Greenoak J, et al. **Promot Educ** 1994 Mar;1(1):6–10

Health promotion at work [editorial] Hagard S. **Promot Educ** 1994 Mar;1(1):3–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Worksite health promotion for women. Modeste NN. **Promot Educ** 1994 Mar;1(1):29–33

Main European macro-trends affecting health promotion strategies in the future. Ziglio E. **Promot Educ** 1993 Dec; Spec No:33–5

Evaluation of group health promotion with community-dwelling older women. Ruffing-Rahal MA. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Feb;11(1):38–48

Health promotion and disease prevention strategies. Aguirre-Molina M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct; 108(5):559–64

Medical community involvement in a breast cancer screening promotional project. Taylor VM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;109(4):491–9

Legislative Cardiovascular Health Check: a multidisciplinary health promotion experience for South Carolina lawmakers. Temple SP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):368–71

Seasonal variation in the perceived risk of malaria: implications for the promotion of insecticide-impregnated bed nets. Winch PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):63–75

The Gerofit Program: a VA innovation. Morey MC, et al. **South Med J** 1994 May;87(5):S83–7

Proceedings of the 1991 International Symposium on Data on Aging. Health promotion and disease prevention workshop. Hendershot GE. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1993 Aug; (7):51–3

[Smoking intervention program] Schmeiser-Rieder A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(7):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Awareness of AIDS in selected population groups from the province of Lublin] Bielec D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychosocial support in pregnancy as a strategy to promote the newborn's health] Langer A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Life style: instrument in health promotion programs] Jiménez D. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 May;121(5):574–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A comprehensive reproductive health program in the workplace. Brooks L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Apr;55(4):352–7

Grassroots efforts to promote tobacco-free schools in rural Missouri [news] Eischen MH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1336–7

Cayuga-Tompkins Healthy Heart Program. Day MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:267–8

Heart surgery in underdeveloped countries: success in Panama and Romania [letter] Lansing AM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1439–40

Will facilitators be acceptable in Australian general practice? A before and after feasibility study. Crotty M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Sep;22(9):1643–7

Population-based health promotion: a new agenda for public health nurses. Halbert TL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):243–5

Origin of heroes program [comment] Francescutti LH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 15;150(12):1941, 1944. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):756–7.

Partnership programs in Poland. Horton J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4–5):545–9

Recruiting high risk women into a breast cancer health promotion trial. Lerman C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr–May; 3(3):271–6

National project of health restoration and promotion in the Czech Republic. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 1(2):66–77

Participation in worksite health promotion: a critique of the literature and recommendations for future practice. Glasgow RE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Fall;20(3):391–408 (119 ref.)

The relationship between employer health insurance characteristics and the provision of employee assistance programs. Zarkin GA, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring; 31(1):102–14

Challenges to achieving quality care: efficiency, effectiveness and beneficence. Sawatzky JE, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):27–31, 22

Risk factors and youth: the role of family and community. Florenzano Urzúa R. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec; 14(8):619–25, 683–9 **(Eng, Spa)**

A conceptual framework for understanding "problems" in adolescence and youth. Serrano CV. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec;14(8):613–8, 673–82 **(Eng, Spa)**

Rural hospital health promotion: programs, methods, resource limitations. Hendryx MS. **J Community Health** 1993 Aug;18(4):241–50

A model for the inclusion of a physical fitness and health promotion component in a chemical abuse treatment program. Fridinger F, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(3):215–22

An evaluation of Duke University's LIVE FOR LIFE health promotion program on changes in worker absenteeism. Knight KK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 May;36(5):533–6

Health for All by the year 1990? Progress in Yorkshire. Sutton GC. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):337–41

Community heart health programs: components, rationale, and strategies for effective interventions. Elder JP, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Winter;14(4):463–79

Realistic outcomes: lessons from community-based research and demonstration programs for the prevention of cardiovascular diseases. Mittelmark MB, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Winter;14(4):437–62 (59 ref.)

Hull healthline: a description of a telephone health information and promotion service. Geddes L, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug;113(4):187–9

Social decision-making and life skills development: a critical thinking approach to health promotion in the middle school. Elias MJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Feb;64(2):62–6

Influenza vaccination coverage in old people's homes in central Auckland. Calder L. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25; 107(978):202

Benefits of health promotion in occupational health [letter] Smith BA. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Mar;19(3):11–2

Reorientating health promotion in primary care to participative approaches. Findlay G, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):29–32

The Wells Park Health Project. Fisher B. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):21–3

The Heeley Health Project. Heller T. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):11–3

Evaluation of a programme of health measurements and advice among hospital staff. Cockcroft A, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 May;44(2):70–6

Camp Fresh Horizons: an innovative wellness experience for patients with cancer. Wallace KG, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct;20(9):1369–73

Cancer control at the workplace: the Working Well Trial. Abrams DB, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):15–27

Evaluation of an intervention to increase mammography screening in Los Angeles. Bastani R, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):83–90

Restrictive smoking policies in the workplace: effects on smoking prevalence and cigarette consumption. Jeffery RW, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):78–82

Effects of a statewide antismoking campaign on mass media messages and smoking beliefs. Murray DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):54–60

Health promotion in the western Pacific region of WHO. A programme outline. Han ST, et al. **Promot Educ** 1993 Dec;Spec No:36–41

Needs assessment for a health-promotion program in a medical center. Scurria PL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr; 74(2):666

The four levels of health promotion: an integrated approach. Kelly MP, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Sep;107(5):319–26

Problems and opportunities for health services research in Europe. Holland WW. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94; 21(3–4):271–82 (3 ref.)

Needs assessment for reducing infant mortality in Baltimore City: the Healthy Start Program. O'Campo P, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1342–9

[Can physicians efficaciously promote the purchase of bicycle helmets? (see comments)] Labrecque M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;40:1132–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1074–5, 1080–1. **(Fre)**

[The effects of a nutritional information program on the contents of grocery carts (comment)] Laurendeau H, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov–Dec;84(6):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Can J Public Health 1993 Nov–Dec;84(6):367–9. **(Fre)**

[Physical activity as a component of a health promotion program in the workplace] Nosko J. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(6):587–94 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of 5-year activity in a program for pregnant diabetics in south-eastern Poland. I. Methodology of a unified program and evaluation of the degree of diabetes compensation in pregnant women] Sieradzki J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of school environment from the aspect of conditions for realization of health promotion. II.] Ignar-Golinowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(2–3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health promotion] Karski JB. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jul; 46(13–14):557–60 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of congenital toxoplasma infections in Poland] Pawłowski Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(4):331–8 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Children and the sun's UV rays don't mix [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):15

Health promotion: the ethical dimension. McCormick J. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):390–1

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Parameters to aid in the design and analysis of community trials: intraclass correlations from the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Hannan PJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan; 5(1):88–95

Toward healthier communities [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):18

Study: 76% of employers encourage healthy lifestyles for their workers [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5; 68(13):22

Health promotion and early disease detection among medical school faculty. Elliot DL, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar; 23(2):253–6

TRENDS

Influencing the diet of populations: the Finnish experience. Puska P. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):481–2

The future of nicotine replacement in smoking cessation? West R. **Addiction** 1994 Apr;89(4):436–8; discussion 438–9

Dental health promotion for the United Kingdom in the year 2000. Blinkhorn AS. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Sep;10 Suppl 2:65–70

Health promotion and empowerment: reflections on professional practice. Labonte R. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer;21(2):253–68

IUHPE global development. International Union for Health Promotion and Education. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):32–4, 36–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health promotion for child survival in Africa: implications for cultural appropriateness. Airhihenbuwa C. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):10–5

Promoting the health of adolescents in the United States of America: a global perspective. Friedman HL. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):509–19

Report of the Arkansas Department of Health to the Arkansas Medical Society. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Mar; 90(10):500–6

Future of health care in the changing paradigm of human health. Bisht DB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Oct; 91(10):263–5

Youth health—the key to lifelong fitness and the challenge to health care in the next century. Reed FE Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;89(8):377–80

Making kids healthy. Adams DG. **Minn Med** 1993 Dec; 76(12):10–20

An essential strategy to improve the health and education of Americans. Kolbe LJ. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):544–60 (127 ref.)

Mental disorder and the strategies of prevention [editorial] Rose G. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):553–5

[Introductory speech of the 59th Annual Congress of the German Society of Cardiovascular Research, Mannheim, 15–17 April 1993] Kübler W. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 5:7–10 **(Ger)**

[The greatest achievements in children and adolescent hygiene in the light of development of preventive medicine] Churianova MI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993

Sep-Oct;(8):47-54 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Breast feeding promotion: is health education effective?] Cervantes Pardo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 39(6):529-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurologic deficiency disease in the 90's] Pascual Millán LF, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Jan;9(1):19-20 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Measuring second-order selection bias in a work site health program. Sepulveda M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Mar; 36(3):326-33

UK AIDS campaign halted [news] Ramsay S. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):351

Receipt of well-baby care--Maine, 1988-1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Feb 18;43(6):105-10

HEALTH RECORDS, PERSONAL see **MEDICAL RECORDS**

HEALTH RESORTS

[The patient with chronic low back pain in a thermal spa] Peter A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 14; 82(37):1004-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irrational fear of cortisone. A study of attitude and information status of mothers] Haggenmüller F. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Aug 20;111(22-23):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organo-biotherapy: cell therapy in a new form] Oepen I. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 30;112(18):255-6 **(Ger)**

[Changes in selenium status, antioxidant enzyme activity and lipid peroxide level after drinking cures in Bad Hall health resort] Moser M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(2):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible approaches to improvement of the efficacy of health resort treatment of women with pelvic inflammatory diseases] Vorovskaia VD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the work efficiency of a preventive institution using automated means of prenosologic diagnosis] Panina TS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):135-42 **(Rus)**

[The role of physical training on the bicycle ergometer with an optimal pedalling rate in enhancing the efficacy of the sanatorium rehabilitation of patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Efremushkin GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(9):12-5, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of chronic bronchitis in patients in the sanatorium-health resort stage of treatment] Gavrilenko AF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined use of carbon dioxide baths and physical training on a bicycle ergometer in the treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease at sanatoria and health resorts] Klemenkov SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The assessment of functional changes in the cardiorespiratory system during the sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Baranov MV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):41-3 **(Rus)**

[The regulation of medical terminology in the area of health resort medicine and physiotherapy] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep-Oct; (5):69-70 **(Rus)**

[The status of the selection and sanatorium-health resort treatment of children from areas of radionuclide pollution] Borovik EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):45-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of health resort treatment on the status of the oxidant and antioxidant systems in women with disordered reproductive function residing in the area of the Chernobyl Atomic Power Plant accident] Borovskaia VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the clinical electromyographic indices of patients with the hyperkinetic form of infantile cerebral palsy and their dynamics during combined sanatorium-health resort treatment including transcerebral exposure to an ultrahigh-frequency electrical field] Burygina AD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative evaluation of the efficacy of treating patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases by the Respiron program and by traditional sanatorium-health resort treatment at a central highlands health resort] Deev NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):29-31 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in osteoarthrosis patients during sanatorium-health resort treatment] Ibadova GD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The 2nd Bad Kreuznach Protocol (1992) on the status of research in the field of radon therapy] Jochel G, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):65-8 **(Rus)**

[The choice of the treatment method for anterior rheumatoid uveitis in children at a health resort] Kaladze NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Perspectives for developing the mineral water base of Udmurtia] Kulikov GV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):33-5 **(Rus)**

[The therapeutic action of magnetized water on the quality of health at a sanatorium] Merkulova IU, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar-Apr; (2):37-9 **(Rus)**

[The structure and causes of nonpsychotic disorders in patients at a health resort] Pisarenko IA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):40-1 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the therapeutic-rehabilitative measures in humeroscapular periarthrosis in combined sanatorium-health resort treatment] Potapov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):35-6 **(Rus)**

[The rehabilitation of patients with a history of viral hepatitis at a sanatorium] Prusakov NN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar-Apr; (2):22-4 **(Rus)**

[The system of the health conditioning and sociomedical rehabilitation of patients with infectious and noninfectious diseases modelled on the prevention and rehabilitation centers of Caucasian Mineral Waters] Starokozhko LE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep-Oct; (5):60-2 **(Rus)**

[Speleotherapy in the combined health resort treatment of children with bronchial asthma] Tikhomirova KS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):10-2 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of leech therapy at a health resort on patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Zarodova EV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):38-9 **(Rus)**

[The seroepidemiological aspects of respiratory diseases and the prospects for their prevention in organized children's sanatorium-type collectives] Rusakova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; (1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of low-intensity laser therapy under sanatorium-health resort conditions in proctology patients] Matsiak IuO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May-Jun;(5-6):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

Mineral springs and miracles. Forster MM. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;40:729-37

[History of a climatology station, Montana, Canton of Valais] Barras V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Apr;114(4):361-71 **(Fre)**

[Old Bad Pfäfers and its Paracelsus memorial] Broder H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Mar 29;83(13):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A place in the macrocosmos: Paracelsus in Bad Pfäfers] Pörksen G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Mar 29; 83(13):377-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paracelsus and Pfäfers] Vogler W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Mar 29;83(13):364-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[60 years protecting the health of servicemen] Prusakov NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov;(11):78 **(Rus)**

[The rebirth of a health resort] Andreev SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):63-7 **(Rus)**

[The history of the organization of sanatorium-health resort treatment in the Urals in 1919-1920] Tertyshnyi AT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep-Oct; (5):70-2 **(Rus)**

HEALTH RESOURCES

see related

HEALTH CARE RATIONING

Cataract patients in a defined Swedish population 1986-1990. I. Resources and epidemiology. Ninn-Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):1-9

Managing patients who refuse blood transfusions. Use of resources needs to be addressed [letter; comment] Fry R. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):125. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 28;308(6941):1423-6.

The ASGE guidelines and health care resources [letter] Manishen WJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct; 39(5):730-1

Community bioethics: the health decisions community council. Gallegos T, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Aug; 18(3):215-20

Resources and supports for mothers with severe mental illness. Oyserman D, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May; 19(2):132-42 (28 ref.)

Human resource potential in health care delivery system in India [editorial] Bansal RD, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Jul-Sep;37(3):66-7

Synapse Health Resources Online. Meter R. **J Med Syst** 1993 Dec;17(6):381-5

Inequalities and health [letter; comment] St Leger AS. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):538. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):221-2.

Movement disorders: resources in Rhode Island. Friedman JH. **R I Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):533

Academic health complexes--ivory towers or national resources? Soni PN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;83(7):464-5

Problem-solving for better health. Smith B, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):9-15

[Quality control and use of resources in coloscopy--only more problems (letter)] Aase S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):986-7 **(Nor)**

[Can health services be distributed better in Africa? WHO's 43rd Regional Committee for Africa] Hetland T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30;113(29):3602-3 **(Nor)**

[Geriatrics. Still a minimum-specialty at Norwegian hospitals (letter)] Laake K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):592 **(Nor)**

[Prioritizing and righteousness--what do we do when we can't do everything?] Norheim OF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3358-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Human resources in health: current status] de Santana JP, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul-Sep;27(3):341-56 **(Por)**

[Trends and potential for human health resources research in Brazil] Schraiber LB, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul-Sep;27(3):295-313 **(Por)**

[P-marked--why not a resource? (letter)] Björk L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 5;91(1-2):21 **(Swe)**

[A new health care model for future use?] Björn-Rasmussen E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 20;91(16):1581-2 **(Swe)**

[Insufficient information in primary health care statistics. New systems are needed for studies of demands] Flismark LR, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6;91(14):1432-3 **(Swe)**

[Priority decisions in health care--a survey of attitudes. Treatment of athletic injuries should be removed from public health care] Holmström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1326-31 **(Swe)**

[Priority decisions require knowledge!] Kron B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1333-4 **(Swe)**

[The weakest suffer. More radical measures are necessary. Age criteria must be discussed] Nilstun T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1331-3 **(Swe)**

[Efficiency based financing has many advantages. Optimal use of expensive resources] Rutberg H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 2;91(9):853-5 **(Swe)**

[Laboratory medicine and shrinking resources (letter)] Schwan A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 5;91(1-2):19 **(Swe)**

[Priorities in health care (letter)] Varnauskas E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 1;90(48):4301 **(Swe)**

[Shrinking resources for front-line laboratory diagnosis (letter)] Wadström T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 27; 91(17):1692 **(Swe)**

[Priority setting--a matter of concern for everybody (editorial)] Calltorp J. **Nord Med** 1993;108(12):310-1 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The costs of costing [editorial; comment] Macdonald G. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):338. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1993 Aug;23(4):419-23.

Should doctors be concerned with efficiency? [see comments] Mooney G. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):419-23. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1993 AUG;23(4):338.

Healthcare resource groups. A more sensitive and less costly approach to contracting [editorial] Buckland RW. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1056

Resource implications of cancelled operations [letter] McWhinnie DL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):138-9

Economic assessment of ketorolac versus narcotic analgesics in postoperative pain management. Trotter JP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):938-48

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Advance directives: what is it reasonable to expect from them? [editorial; comment] Brock DW. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring;5(1):57-60. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):23-30.

Confronting the "near irrelevance" of advance directives [editorial; comment] Dresser R. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring; 5(1):55-6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):23-30.

Outcomes research and advance directives [editorial; comment] Sugarman J. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring;5(1):60-1 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):23-30.

Do formal advance directives affect resuscitation decisions and the use of resources for seriously ill patients? SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments [see comments] Teno JM, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring; 5(1):23-30. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):55-6. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):57-60. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):60-1.

Is medical care a right? The right answers. Kelley D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):581, 583, 585

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Cost containment: the pediatric perspective. Pollack MM. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):305-11 (21 ref.)

Medical care in Lebowa--resources are being wasted! [letter] Millard FJ. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):440-1

[Efficiency and the rational use of resources: a report on departmental experience] Chieffo C, et al.

G Ital Cardiol 1993 Aug;23(8):837–43 **(Ita)**
[Administration and management of human resources: a work proposal] **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Jan–Mar;28(1):139–47 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Mental disorders increase length of stay and use of resources in somatic hospitals (letter)] Malt UF.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3163–4 **(Nor)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Inpatient suicide in a general hospital psychiatric unit. A consequence of inadequate resources? Bassett D, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;15(5):301–6
Time preferences for health gains: an empirical investigation. Olsen JA. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct;2(3):257–65
[The distribution of resources in pediatric surgery] Ollero Caprani JM. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Oct;6(4):171–2 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Infinite needs—finite resources: the future of healthcare. Lamm RD. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):83–98
Community empowerment: the alternative resources movement in Quebec. Rousseau C.
Community Ment Health J 1993 Dec;29(6):535–46
Austere military medical care: a graded response. Dressler DP, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):196–201 (43 ref.)
Fairview's Clinical Pathway Project. Meiches RK.
Minn Med 1994 Jun;77(6):9–11
Nutrition related resource use in urban areas. Sevenhuysen GP. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 3:77–83

UTILIZATION

Hospital resource utilization by American Indians/Alaska Natives for alcoholism and alcohol abuse. Hisnanick JJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(3):387–96
Prediction of rehabilitation outcomes with disability measures. Heinemann AW, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Feb;75(2):133–43 (27 ref.)
Outcomes of children in a persistent vegetative state. Fields AI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1890–4
Resource use by younger versus older patients. Fox GN. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Sep;13(3):283–90
Managing costs means managing resource utilization. Chapman TW. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 20;68(2):68
Inpatient health care utilization for patients with HIV and AIDS in the Edinburgh City Hospital. Brettle RP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):194–201
Zidovudine therapy and health resource utilization in AIDS. Moore RD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr; 7(4):349–54
Refining a case-mix measure for nursing homes: Resource Utilization Groups (RUG–III). Fries BE, et al.
Med Care 1994 Jul;32(7):668–85
Do attending or resident physician practice styles account for variations in hospital resource use? Hayward RA, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Aug;32(8):788–94
The pattern and cost of hospital care for persons with HIV/AIDS in Guilford County, NC, 1987–1991. Allison–Cooke S. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):131–4
Effect of surfactant on morbidity, mortality, and resource use in newborn infants weighing 500 to 1500 g. Schwartz RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26;330(21):1476–80
Lumbar spinal fusion. A cohort study of complications, reoperations, and resource use in the Medicare population. Deyo RA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1463–70
The impact of HIV on resource utilization by patients with tuberculosis in a tertiary referral hospital, Nairobi, Kenya. Nunn P, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Aug;74(4):273–9
Tackling wastage and inefficiency in the health sector. Parker D, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):107–13; discussion 114–31
[Utilization of resources in rehabilitation. Presentation of an assessment scale] Grimby G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 24; 90(47):4211–4 **(Swe)**

HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

HEALTH RISK APPRAISAL see **HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS**

HEALTH SERVICE AREA see **CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)**

HEALTH SERVICES

The Canadian health care system [letter; comment] Fraser D. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):231–2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Apr;160(4):715–8.
Lifestyle and the use of health services. Knutsen SF.
Am J Clin Nutr 1994 May;59(5 Suppl):1171S–1175S
Providing medical care to methadone clinic patients: referral vs on-site care. Umbricht-Schneiter A, et al.
Am J Public Health 1994 Feb;84(2):207–10
Health care for nautical tourist. Nikolić N.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1992;43(1–4):75–7
"Exit" and "voice" in the Italian National Health Service. Sterpi S. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 33(2):169–82
Expansion in biotechnology industry will have major impact on medical care. Lynch J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 15;150(4):561–3
M.I. provider profiles. **Colo Med** 1993 Nov;90(11):408–9
Stark II enacted as part of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993. Frazier RT, et al.
Del Med J 1993 Dec;65(12):783–5
Security for decentralized health information systems. Bleumer G. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:139–45
The need for security—a clinical view. France FH, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:189–94
Security Audit Center—a suggested model for effective audit strategies in health care informatics. Hayam A.
Int J Biomed Comput 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:115–27
An accountability server for health care information systems. Kowalski S. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:129–38
The organisation and management of information security issues in health care. Louwerse CP.
Int J Biomed Comput 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:195–200
Digital archives and communication highways in health care require a second look at the legal framework of the seventies. Rienhoff O. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:13–9
Health information privacy: without confidentiality. Robinson DM. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:97–104
The AIM SEISMED guidelines for system development and design. van Dorp HD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:179–86
Who is in control? An investigation of nurse and patient beliefs relating to control of their health care. Smith R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):884–92
Medical care fraud and abuse [editorial] Caldwell JR.
J Fla Med Assoc 1994 Jun;81(6):393–4
Politics, poison and plague. Mariel boat lift legacy. Hawk KD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;80(9):619–22
Health services for north Alabama. Campbell C.
J Med Assoc State Ala 1979 Feb;48(8):50–2
Sharing information between health, social services and education re: children with special needs—the issues. Macfarlane A. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug;113(4):213–4
Exploration of the frontiers of tradomedical practices: basis for development of alternative medical healthcare services in developing countries. Osujih M. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug;113(4):190–4
Nicaragua: the role of USAID [letter; comment] Ballantyne JC. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):586–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 25;270(8):989–93.
Health and self-determination [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1581–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1614–7.
Health services in Gaza under the autonomy plan [see comments] Schnitzer JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25; 343(8913):1614–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1581–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):478.
Haitian mass migration: Uniformed Service medical support, May 1992. Lillibridge SR, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb; 159(2):149–53
Inter-operability of health services of the coalition forces: the Hungarian Military Hospital's experience in the Persian Gulf War. Svéd L. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb;159(2):95–8
Communal moral experience as the starting point for research in health care ethics. Ray MA. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 May–Jun;42(3):104–9 (60 ref.)
Health care needs of State's American Indians addressed. Kang P. **Pa Med** 1993 Sep;96(9):52
Protective strategies of lesbian clients in health care environments. Stevens PE. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Jun; 17(3):217–29
Problems and prospects for health sector links in the southern African region: the role of South Africa. Beattie A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(7):927–35
An experience in Japanese academic medicine. Tierney LM Jr. **West J Med** 1994 Feb;160(2):139–45
Appropriate information: new products and services. Avriel D, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):410–7
EUROHEALTH Programme. Danzon M, et al.
World Health Stat Q 1993;46(3):153–7
[What happened to SOFIE? (editorial)] Juhl E.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Mar 7;156(10):1430–1 **(Dan)**
[Penitentiary medicine and the Rights of Man] Troisier S. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jun;177(6):999–1008; discussion 1008–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In praise of the unusual] Kleiber C.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 May;114(5):475–82 **(Fre)**
[The direction of Croatian health care in the post-war period] Hebrang A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Sep–Oct;113(9–10):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Self application of preventive measures and opinion about applying them to the population at the health centers of Cantabria] Morago V, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 30; 13(7):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The value of acute medical services sited adjacent to areas of high drug-injecting activity [letter] Green ST, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jun;89(6):763–4
Draconian measures aren't reform [letter; comment] Valko NG. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Mar;94(3):24. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1993 Nov;93(11):7.
The costs of health care: implications for anti-emetic therapy. Bosanquet N. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 3:9–12 (6 ref.)
Cost–benefit analysis. Robinson R. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9; 307(6909):924–6
Israel's main health fund nearly bankrupt? [news] Fishman RH. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1496
Rationing infertility services [letter; comment] [see comments] Shanner L. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30; 342(8879):1117–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):251–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1558.
Contingent valuation of supplemental health care in Israel [see comments] Golan EH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):302–10. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):311–2.
Vigilance brings victories on economic issues. **Pa Med** 1993 Jul;96(7):42
Economic evaluation in health care: an introduction for psychiatrists. McGuire A, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1993 Oct;28(5):211–7
The economics of health care reform. Naslund MJ.
Urology 1994 Sep;44(3):299–304
[Management of health services—financing method tool] Aas IH. **Nord Med** 1994;109(5):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Lots of health for the money] Bøhler E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Mar 10;114(7):830–2 **(Nor)**
[Economic research in health services (editorial)] López Casasnovas G. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(39):261–2 **(Spa)**
[Profit interest will be the ideal of market-oriented health services. Monopoly can function in a democratic way] Bendz H. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 20;90(42):3628–9 **(Swe)**
[An economic strait-jacket is not good for health care (letter)] Berge U. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 8;90(49):4413 **(Swe)**
[Economic values are not the only controls (letter)] Ferngren H. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 22;90(38):3174 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Medicine in the Terezin ghetto: commitment to care amidst a concentration camp's horrors. Goldman B.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jan 1;150(1):62–3
[Fiftieth anniversary of the Health Secretariat (editorial)] Torregrosa-Ferráez L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Oct;50(10):707–8 **(Spa)**
[Origin, development, and perspectives of public health institutions in Chile] Rosselot J. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep; 121(9):1075–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The evolution of the health services of the Secretaría de Salud (editorial)] López Antuñano FJ.
Salud Publica Mex 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):437–9 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Marketing of medical care. Gandhi RK. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):51–3
Criminalization of health care. Jones CT.
J S C Med Assoc 1993 Sep;89(9):439–41
Morality and freedom: challenges to a field in transition. Dillon MR. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):iii–viii
People's rights in health services: the changing scene. Declich G. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):376–80
Legislation for health protection in Ukraine [letter] Gladun ZS, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):174–5

MANPOWER

A longitudinal analysis of burnout in the health care setting: the role of personal dispositions. Piedmont RL.
J Pers Assess 1993 Dec;61(3):457–73

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Mongolia: a health system in transition. Manaseki S.
BMJ 1993 Dec 18–25;307(6919):1609–11
Organization of obesity services [letter; comment] Jung RT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):281. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Apr 21–May 4;49(8):533–5.
Physicians in health care management: 9. Strategic alliances and relationships between organizations. Leatt P, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 15;151(6):763–7
Physicians in health care management: 1. Physicians as managers: roles and future challenges. Leatt P.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jan 15;150(2):171–6
Physicians in health care management: 5. Payment of physicians and organization of medical services. Vayda E.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1583–8
ADAMS: Aggregate Data Management System for epidemiologists and health-care managers. Ferri F, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1993 May;40(1):43–53
Co-ordination of diabetes care in the primary and the secondary health care system in Denmark. Danish National Board of Health. Olivarius ND, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):123–5
Health situation in the Americas—1992. **Epidemiol Bull** 1993 Oct;14(3):1–10
Measuring the interactions of the determinants of health.

Mukhopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):114–24

Vision, hallucinations, and wannabes, Part 2. del Bueno DJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Feb;24(2):7–8, 15, 24

Rating journals in health care administration by the textbook citation method. Larson JS, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1057–61

Psychoneuro–immunology: a new concept in holistic health care. Weinberg IR. **Med Law** 1994;13(1–2):205–11

Report on the Hungarian Military Health Service Support (a former Soviet dominion). Korényi–Both AL. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb;159(2):99–104

A model for community involvement in health (CIH) program development. Hildebrandt E. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):247–54

The Ray Alexander Workers Clinic—a model for worker–based health services in South Africa? London L. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1521–7

Access of health care for Texas children. Price PC, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Jun;90(6):71–8

[Procedures in economics: from an authoritarian method to a participative method] Toriel E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Oct;113(10):831–3 **(Fre)**

[The good health system. Results of a study (IV). A health system structure in central Italy. Relationship with its productivity] Santeusanio F. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Nov; 84(11):732–6 **(Ita)**

[Can health services be distributed better in Africa? WHO's 43rd Regional Committee for Africa] Hetland T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30;113(29):3602–3 **(Nor)**

[The health care reform plan in the USA] Johansen JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3052–4 **(Nor)**

[Improvement in the management of medical care under the new economic conditions] Kryshtopa BP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Applications of epidemiology to health planning (editorial)] Otero A. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Dec;12(10):633–4 **(Spa)**

[The decentralization and municipalization of health services in Säo Paulo, Brazil] Mercadante OA, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 May;116(5):381–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Conceptual contributions for the construction of monitoring methodologies for educational processes in health services (comment)] Haddad J, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Oct–Dec;27(4):570–81 (25 ref.). Comment on: Educ Med Salud 1993 Oct–Dec;27(4):466–88. **(Spa)**

[Consensus doesn't always mean agreement: limitations of consensus methods in health services] Peiró Moreno S, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(39):294–300 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Chilean National Health Service: an intellectual and humanitarian adventure] Horwitz A. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Mar;120(3):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The impact of functional analysis methodology on outpatient clinic services. Wacker DP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):405–7

Radical moral disagreement in contemporary health care: a Roman Catholic perspective. Boyle J. **J Med Philos** 1994 Apr;19(2):183–200

A framework for the continual improvement of health care: building and applying professional and improvement knowledge to test changes in daily work. Batalden PB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Oct;19(10):424–47; discussion 448–52

[An evaluation of the Mexico–BID Health Services Improvement Program, 1991] Lezana–Fernández MA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preventable population mortality and an evaluation of the activities of the medical services] Telishevs'ka MH. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comparing standardized rates of events. Carriere KC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 1;140(5):472–82 (22 ref.)

Primary health care in the United Arab Emirates. Bener A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):444–8

[Gender and health in Brazil: considerations based on the National Household Sampling Survey] Aquino EM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Jun;26(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[The inequality of health services for the uninsured population in Mexico] Miranda–Ocampo R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):576–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRENDS

We need to question health care's sacred cows, fatted calves [editorial] Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1993 Sep;58(3):460–2

Our future health system [letter] Vorster MA. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):42

Nutrition related resource use in urban areas. Sevenhuysen GP. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 3:77–83

Health care: thinking ahead. Bezold C. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):189–9.

[A new health care model for future use?] Björn–Rasmussen E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 20;91(16):1581–2 **(Swe)**

[The status and means for improvement of the rheumatology service in Ukraine] Mal'tsev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

UTILIZATION

Uses and limitations of mortality and health care utilization statistics in asthma research. Vollmer WM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 2):S79–87; discussion S88–90

Healthcare resource use and costs associated with migraine in a managed healthcare setting. Clouse JC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):659–64

The health status and health care utilization of deaf and hard–of–hearing persons. Zazove P, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jul;2(7):745–52

Preparing for managed competition. Utilization of ophthalmologic services varies by state. Javitt JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;111(11):1469–70

Effect of pharmaceutical formulation for antihypertensive therapy on health service utilization. Skaer TL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):715–25; discussion 714

Utilisation of health services by aboriginal Australians with diabetes. Phillips CB, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jun;20(3):231–9

Illness burden and use of health services in a rural community, southwestern Ethiopia. Shiferaw T. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):717–20

The impact of clinical pharmacists' consultations on geriatric patients' compliance and medical care use: a randomized controlled trial. Lipton HL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun; 34(3):307–15

The use of health services by women with HIV infection. Hellinger FJ. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec;28(5):543–61

Measuring the interactions of the determinants of health. Mukhopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):114–24

General health, health care utilization, and medical comorbidity in dysthymia. Howland RH. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(3):211–38 (154 ref.)

Impact of immunosuppression on health care use by men in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS). Zucconi SL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun; 7(6):607–16

Cognitive impairment and the use of health services in an elderly rural population: the MoVIES project. Monongahela Valley Independent Elders Survey. Ganguli M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Oct;41(10):1065–70

Psychiatric disorders and medical care utilization among people in the general population who report fatigue. Walker EA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Aug;8(8):436–40

The validity of survey data on utilization of health and social services among the very old. Carsjö K, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):S156–64

Impact of employment–based health insurance on home attendants. Weitzman BC, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(4):374–85

The impact of parental trait anxiety on the utilization of health care services in infancy: a prospective study. Goldman SL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Jun;19(3):369–81

The impact of spina bifida on the medical services of Newfoundland and Labrador. Laishram H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1098–101

The provision and use of medical services during the 1991 World Student Games in Sheffield. Hannay DR, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):229–34

More and better services for people with learning disabilities. McGrother CW, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep; 15(3):263–71

Self–perceived health status of hostel residents: use of the SF–36D health survey questionnaire. Hanover Project Team. Usherwood T, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec; 15(4):311–4

Relative importance of musculoskeletal disorders as a cause of chronic health problems, disability, and health care utilization: findings from the 1990 Ontario Health Survey [see comments] Badley EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):505–14. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):387.

Health care utilization: the effect of extending insurance to adults on Medicaid or uninsured. Hahn B. **Med Care** 1994 Mar;32(3):227–39

The health care of young adults with cerebral palsy. Cathels BA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):444–6

The efficacy of a multimedia educational campaign to increase the use of eye care services. Lee PP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1465–9

Who are the homeless? Shanks NJ, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan;108(1):11–9

Utilisation of public health services by caregivers of children from Khayelitsha presenting with acute diarrhoea. Harrison D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;83(8):573–5

Epidemiology of musculoskeletal complaints and use of health services in Asturias, Spain. Ballina Garcia FJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(3):137–41

The effect of smoking on health service utilization. Jee SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Sep;34(3):223–33

[Utilization of health services] Borràs JM. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(40):30–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cat, Spa)**

[Determinants of medical consumption in older subjects covered by national health insurance] Boelema JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 16;138(29):1473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Conventional or complementary medicine: what criteria for choosing do patients use?] Schär A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;62:18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing use of medical services and the family physician as guardian against excessive use (editorial)] Yodfat Y. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15;126(6):361–3 **(Heb)**

[Variability in the utilization of health services: resource supply, consumer's ignorance, producer's uncertainty?] Taroni F. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Mar–Jun;17:24–5 **(Ita)**

[Determinants of patient satisfaction and intention to continue service utilization: analysis of a survey of outpatients at general hospital] Imanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Aug;40(8):624–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult morbidity consultations in rural medical centers] Aravena M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Nov;120(11):1309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The utilization of Arizona medical services by residents of Mexico] Nichols AW, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;36(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

Availability of antidotes in rural and urban hospitals in Tennessee. Chyka PA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 15;51(10):1346–8

Infection with the human immunodeficiency virus in prisoners: meeting the health care challenge. Dixon PS, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):629–35 (30 ref.)

How to be a good doctor in the 1990s: stand and deliver. Smith DH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1724–8

When children have children: the teen pregnancy predicament. Carter DM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):108–13

Primary care and emergency department overcrowding. 2. Successful referrals to primary care clinics [letter; comment] Derlet RW. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan; 84(1):123–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Mar;83(3):372–8.

Access to family planning services and health insurance among low–income women in Arizona. Kirkman–Liff B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):1010–2

Access to comprehensive health services is fundamental [letter] Sapir M. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):1034

Respiratory disease in minorities. Issues of access, race, and ethnicity [editorial] Gibson K. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):570–1

Access to care among children visiting the emergency room with acute exacerbations of asthma. Davidson AE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 May;72(5):469–73

Nursing's response to the crisis of access, costs, and quality in health care. Schroeder C. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Sep; 16(1):1–20

Marginalized women's access to health care: a feminist narrative analysis. Stevens PE. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Dec;16(2):39–56

Factors affecting access to medical care [letter; comment] Moore–Waters S. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Apr;3(4):308–9. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Nov;2(11):1153–5.

Physician management preferences and barriers to care for rural patients with depression. Rost K, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 May;3(5):409–14

Is cost a barrier to screening mammography for low–income women receiving Medicare benefits? A randomized trial. Kiefe CI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 13; 154(11):1217–24

A major barrier to universal hepatitis B immunization of infants [letter] Walter EB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):538–9

Private insurance coverage for the treatment of mental illness versus general medical care: a policy of inequity. Tommasini NR. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):9–13 (24 ref.)

Access to health care for children in low–income families. Taylor J. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar;18(1):111–3

Heart transplantation in Australia—the effect of distance from the transplant unit [letter; comment] Woollard K. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):405. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Dec;22(6):712–7.

Psychosocial aspects of genetic counseling: cross–cultural issues. Punales–Morejon D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992; 28(1):11–5

Social deprivation and health. Wealth redistribution has its price [letter; comment] Charlton BG. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4; 307(6917):1499. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1097–102.

Access to cardiac catheterisation. Influenced by deprivation, not sex [letter; comment] Findlay IN, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):410. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1305–7.

Social deprivation and health. Disease registers valuable if geographically defined [letter; comment] Killalea D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1499. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1115–6.

Availability of specialist services. Deaf people need

psychiatric services [letter] Kitson N. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):567

Hormone treatment for infertility. A chance for those who can't pay for IVF [letter] Lee S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1282

Equity in the NHS. Monitoring and promoting equity in primary and secondary care. Majeed FA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 28;308(6941):1426–9

Access to specialist palliative care. May be expanding to quickly [letter] Regnard C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5; 308(6929):655–6

An open–access dental practice. Grimley AR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 6;175(9):310–1

Free at the point of entry? [editorial] Jackson G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):231

Access to general practice and general practitioners by telephone: the patient's view. Hallam L. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Aug;43(373):331–5

Monitoring anticoagulant control in general practice: comparison of management in areas with and without access to hospital anticoagulant. Pell JP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Aug;44(385):357–8

Refugees' health needs [letter] Ramsay R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Nov;43(376):480–1

An open access bone densitometry service: report of first year's operation. Fordham JN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):668–73

Adolescents and access to health care. Klein JD, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Winter;70(3):219–35

De Madres a Madres: a community partnership to increase access to prenatal care. Rodríguez R, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(4):403–8

Postoperative pain management and acute pain service activity in Canada. Zimmermann DL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):568–75

Public health MDs' concerns about imported diseases growing, meeting indicates. Dunlop M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):203–5

Lessons from Britain [letter; comment] Lythgoe C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1;150(3):325. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1224–5.

Lessons from Britain [letter; comment] Mirvis LM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1;150(3):325; discussion 326. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1224–5.

Strategies to overcome barriers to early detection of cancer among older adults. Rubenstein L. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2190–3

Screening mammography in primary care settings: implications for cost, access, and quality: background paper [see comments] Wagner J. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(6):699–705 (27 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Invest 1993;11(6):762–3.

Access to health care: issues and principles. President's address to the 66th scientific sessions of the American Heart Association. November 8, 1993. Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, Georgia. Moller JH. **Circulation** 1994 Jan; 89(1):536–9

Children's access to health coverage. The upside–down house. Potterfield T. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Oct; 32(10):591

Medicine's most recent challenge—AHPs. Lewis FA Jr. **Colo Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):11–3

Access to dental care—experiences of men with HIV infection in the United Kingdom. Robinson PG, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;21(5):306–8

Insulin availability among International Diabetes Federation member associations. Report of the Task Force on Insulin Distribution. Deeb LC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Mar; 17(3):220–3

Time delays to lytic therapy and outcome in 100 consecutive patients with a history suggestive of acute myocardial infarction in an area with access to a mobile coronary care unit. Roberts MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May; 15(5):594–601

The National Cataract Surgery Survey: III. Process features. Desai P. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):667–71

Harm reduction—a common cause. Newman RG. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1–2):9–13

Purchasing palliative care: availability and cost implications. King M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov;51(6):370–84

Assuring access to rural health services: the case for revitalizing small rural hospitals. Berry DE, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Spring;19(2):32–42

Forces for reforming the U.S. health care system: a review of the cost and access issues. Browning SM. **Health Econ** 1992 Oct;1(3):169–80 (53 ref.)

Lessons in long–term care: the benefits of a northern exposure. Kane RL. **Health Econ** 1992 Jul;1(2):105–14

An overview of health care systems: Canada and selected OECD countries. Nair C, et al. **Health Rep** 1993; 5(3):259–79 **(Eng, Fre)**

Postpolio survivors: needs for and access to social and health care services. Foster LW, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May;18(2):139–48

A special care suite for severely disturbed psychiatric patients in rural Australia. Yellowlees PM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):174–6

Clinton health reform plan promises universal access. **Indiana Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;86(6):482–3, 486–95

Psychometric assessment of the Allen Barriers to Treatment Instrument. Allen K, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Apr; 29(5):545–63

The promise of new technologies. La Montagne JR, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):7–13

Prisoners' access to HIV experimental trials: legal, ethical, and practical considerations. Potler C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1086–94 (14 ref.)

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (EPSDT): a model for improving adolescents' access to health care. English A. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):524–6

Access, health care financing and reform. Change and continuity in health care in the United States. D'Eustachio RW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1993 Winter;60(3):6–8

Access to dental care for children. Johnsen DC. **J Am Coll Dent** 1993 Winter;60(3):15–7

Improving quality and accessibility in our health care system: cost effective controls in a reformed system. Steinwachs DM. **J Am Coll Dent** 1994 Spring;61(1):45–51

Access, provision, and cost of routine eye care: a comparison of Oregon optometrists and ophthalmologists. Gauer BB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Apr;65(4):240–7

Higher socioeconomic status is associated with slower progression of HIV infection independent of access to health care. Schechter MT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):59–67

Diplomatic access to health care in New York. Cahill KM. **J Community Health** 1993 Dec;18(6):321–2

Why aren't preschoolers immunized? A comparison of parents' and providers' perceptions of the barriers to immunizations. Salsberry PJ, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993;10(4):213–24

Primary care physicians' views on access and health care reform: the situation in North Carolina [see comments] Millard PS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Nov;37(5):439–44. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Mar;38(3):223.

Funding and availability of organ transplantation in the United States. Shires DL Jr, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 May;81(5):324–7

Is cardiac test availability a significant factor in weekend delays in discharge for chest pain patients? Sheng A, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Oct;8(10):573–5

Structural barriers to the use of formal in–home services by elderly Latinos. Wallace SP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep; 49(5):S253–63

The Clinton health–care reform plan: does it serve the underserved? [editorial] Weil TP. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(1):5–16

How access to long–term care affects home health transfers. Kenney GM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Winter; 18(4):937–65

Certified rural health clinics increase available health care. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;34(10):352–3

Health Access Oklahoma [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):543

American children and immunizations: Part I, How bad is it? Kefalas MJ. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(5):345–7

Survey finds treatment services lacking for people with schizophrenia [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 May;32(5):46

The American health care system [letter] Fox AW. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug;87(8):495

Evaluation of access to care and medical and behavioral outcomes in a school–based intervention program for attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Williams RA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Sep;63(7):294–7

Access and outcomes of elderly patients enrolled in managed care [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):276] Clement DG, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 18; 271(19):1487–92

Money isn't everything. Nonfinancial barriers to access. Friedman E. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1535–8

Improving health care for the poor [letter; comment] Grand W. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):352. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 9;271(6):464–7.

Finland's health care system. Universal access to health care in a capitalistic democracy. Hermanson T, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1957–62

A piece of my mind. Until the peppers. Paulshock BZ. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):836

Improving health care for the poor [letter; comment] Vallbona C, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):352–3; discussion 353. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 9;271(6):464–7.

From the Health Care Financing Administration. Vladeck BC. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):196

Improving health care for the poor [letter; comment] Williams BJ. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):353. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 9;271(6):464–7.

Disease pattern, health services utilization and cost of treatment in Pakistan. Karim MS. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;43(8):159–64

HIV screening in pregnancy: UK lags. Banatvala JE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1113–4

Renal transplantation in older people [letter; comment] Cameron JS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1169–70 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):461–4.

Inequalities and health [letter; comment] Gardner S. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):537. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):221–2.

Cataract blindness in India [letter] Ram J. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1228

Standards for pediatric immunization practice. National Vaccine Advisory Committee. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):79

Breaking down the barriers. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):80–1

Use of routine laboring epidurals at Naval hospitals: a physician survey. Petre AM. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb; 159(2):154–7

Satisfaction with access to general practitioner services in south Auckland [see comments] Gribben B. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 25;106(962):360–2. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Oct 13;106(965):437–8.

President's theme. Shapiro RF. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Aug; 78(8):265–6

Migraine. Identifying and removing barriers to care. Lipton RB, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6 Suppl 4):S63–8 (44 ref.)

Strategies increase access to care in rural areas. Bryant B. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct;20(9):1436

Guidelines assist in planning programs for poor. Cartwright F, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct;20(9):1435

Indigent patient programs provide assistance in acquiring pain medications. Meares C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct; 20(9):1435–6

Improving vaccination coverage: the experience of the Expanded Programme on Immunization in Vanuatu. Maher CP, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):228–33

Fighting the access to care crisis. Hoepfer M. **Pa Med** 1994 Feb;97(2):36–7

Will reform limit access for rural patients? [interview by Michael D. Toft] Davidson AM. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15;94(7):96–8

Fix the healthcare system without making it worse. Kissick WL. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):71–4

Open access endoscopy: is the lost outpatient clinic of value? Saunders BP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct; 69(816):787–90

Access to plastics: assessing the need for plastic surgery services [see comments] Denyer SK, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Nov;107(6):451–7. Comment in: Public Health 1994 Jul;108(4):301–2.

The purchasing and provision of plastic and reconstructive surgical services [letter; comment] Moss AL. **Public Health** 1994 Jul;108(4):301–2. Comment on: Public Health 1993 Nov;107(6):451–7.

Maternal factors that influence inadequate prenatal care. York R, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Dec;10(4):241–4

A nurse–delivered intervention to reduce barriers to breast and cervical cancer screening in Chicago inner city clinics. Ansell D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb; 109(1):104–11

Health care barriers and interventions for battered women. Loring MT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun; 109(3):328–38 (63 ref.)

Money isn't everything: rural physicians identify other factors that facilitate providing prenatal care for low–income women. Machala M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):441–5

Improving access to health care in Latino communities. Valdez RB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct; 108(5):534–9

Equity versus humanity in health care [see comments] Grant RJ. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May;83(5):330–2. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1993 Oct;83(10):797; discussion 797–8.

Formulating selection policies for assisted reproduction. Daniels K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1473–80

Too far to walk: maternal mortality in context. Thaddeus S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1091–110 (111 ref.)

PA program benefits health care in West Virginia [letter] Bryant JL. **W V Med J** 1994 Jul;90(7):290

Access to obstetric care—the San Diego experience [letter; comment] Catanzarite V, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Oct; 159(4):512–3. Comment on: West J Med 1993 May;158(5):493–8.

The search for access and quality at an acceptable price: a view of health care reform. Gibbs CE, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Winter;3(4):206–15 (11 ref.)

Essential drugs should be accessible to all people. Habiyambere V, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(2):140–4

[Factors related to the choice of different hospitals providing Chinese traditional medicine] Kang JT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jun; 51(6):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ethical problems in health care] Záček A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Feb 28;133(5):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alternatives to acute admissions to a city hospital. Is it possible to reduce the number of acute admissions?] Andersen FH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 18; 156(29):4233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Health services related migrations and information sources: the experience of the tumor registry of Ragusa] Gafà L, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Jun;14(51):58–61 **(Ita)**

[Current situation and its chronological change of preparedness for AIDS at general hospitals in Japan] Hirose K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 40(11):1069–76 **(Jpn)**

[Lung cancer and the delay in the diagnosis: analysis of 300 cases] Silva PP, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jul–Sep; 38(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[In Portugal barely one of every 10 patients with an indication for therapy by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty had access to this technic in 1991 (editorial)] Providência LA. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 12(9):705 **(Por)**

[The telephone appointment: user accessibility and satisfaction (letter)] Anaya Casbas MT, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 30;14(2):639–40 **(Spa)**

[The therapeutic effort on admission for women with an acute myocardial infarct. The Valencia Group for the Study of Hospital Inequities in Health (see comments)] Latour Pérez J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 19;102(10):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Mar 19;102(10):374–5. **(Spa)**

[The treatment of ischemic cardiopathy in women: does discrimination as a function of sex exist? (editorial; comment)] Mont Girbau JL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 19;102(10):374–5 (28 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Mar 19;361–6. **(Spa)**

[Primary care for adults in Chile: analysis of basic information] Medina E. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May; 120(5):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Universal coverage, paying for it, and the months ahead. Mongan JJ. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):204–6

Financing child and adolescent mental health care. Sharfstein SS. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:517–22

Commentary: Lessons from Medicaid—improving access to office-based physician care for the low-income population. Rowland D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr; 84(4):550–2

Insurance, income, and access to ambulatory care in King County, Washington. Saver BG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1583–8

Cost recovery for drugs provided at the rural dispensary: an experiment in Niger. Juncker T. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Sep;73(3):235–46

Eating disorders and health insurance. Silber TJ. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):785–8

Inequalities in the regional distribution of private psychiatric services provided under Medicare. Jorm AF, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;27(4):630–7

Leaving user fees behind. Feather J. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):310

Paying the extra [letter] Nixon AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1619–20; discussion 1620–2

The impact of clinical trial protocols on patient care systems in a large city hospital. Access for the socially disadvantaged. Freeman HP. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9 Suppl):2834–8

Single-payer health care reform: combining increased access and cost containment. Clyne PS. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(2):238–41

Comparing the options for universal coverage. Grossman EG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):84–100

The uninsured 'access gap' and the cost of universal coverage. Long SH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):211–20

Equity and efficiency in Italian health care. Paci P, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Apr;2(1):15–29 (52 ref.)

Fairness and feasibility in national health care systems. Pauly MV. **Health Econ** 1992 Jul;1(2):93–103 (10 ref.)

Managed competition and access to emergency psychiatric care. Lazarus A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 44(12):1134–6

Access to health care for uninsured Hispanics: policy recommendations. Ruiz P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):958–62 (28 ref.)

Universal access? Undocumented residents and reform: how will we pay for their care? Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):36, 38, 40–1

Physician responses to Medicare physician payment reform: preliminary results on access to care. Lee DW, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter;30(4):417–28

Rediscovering opportunities in the emerging health service environment [editorial] Tarter RE. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jan;50(1):111–3

Re: June journal [letter] Gochenour E. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):438

Medisave accounts in Singapore yield positive results. Goodman JC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):661–3

Liberty, equality, fraternity and the delivery of health care in France. Henderson JW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec; 82(12):657–60

Palliative care in Toronto for people with AIDS: the impact of class on poor PWAs. Smith G. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Summer;10(2):46–50

The Canadian health care system: from masterpiece to mess. Moffat JD. **Kans Med** 1994 Mar;95(3):63–4

Beyond the uninsured: problems in access to care. Bashshur RL, et al. **Med Care** 1994 May;32(5):409–19

Immunization initiatives. Levin JE, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):17–20

Access to medications for low-income North Carolina citizens. Without funds, how can they follow doctor's orders? Upchurch G, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 May; 55(5):173–7

Insurance-related differences in the risk of ruptured appendix [see comments] Braveman P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):444–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):471–2.

Access of Medicaid recipients to outpatient care [letter] Pipas JE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):878

Coverage and access in health care reform [editorial; comment] Reinhardt UE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19; 330(20):1452–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1421–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1426–30.

Occupational health nurse practitioner has broader legal scope, accessibility. OHNPs receive high ratings for the cost-effective delivery of quality healthcare services. Dowrick MA, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep;62(9):131–5

Obstacles to cancer care: focus on the economically disadvantaged. Underwood SM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan–Feb;21(1):47–52

Medical assistance plans will soon blanket state. Baldwin F. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):12–5

Financial access to care does not guarantee better care for children [comment] Kohrman AF. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar; 93(3):506–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):497–500. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):504–6.

Accessibility of dental services according to family income in a non-insured population. Grytten J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1501–8

A study on financial viability of clinics and physician practices in under-served areas of Wisconsin: summary of results with recommendations. Ryan TH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):478–81

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health care reform: the entitlement to psychotherapeutic services [editorial] Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Winter; 48(1):1–4

The private health insurance industry: the real barrier to healthcare access? Yarborough M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):99–107

National health care reform, Medicaid, and children in foster care. Halfon N, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Mar–Apr; 73(2):99–115

Spotlight on Canada. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):931–3

Emergency stabilization for a wounded COBRA. Rosenstein DN. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Winter;9(3):255–95

Access to oral health and health care reform—inside the President's Task Force. Clark WB. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Apr; 58(4):291–4

Medical practice and the ADA. Public accommodations. Harty-Golder B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;81(4):283–5

Unmasking Jim Crow [comment] Bonnyman G Jr. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Winter;18(4):871–9. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Winter;18(4):851–69.

On liberty, the law, and the right to medical care [editorial] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):633–7

The American Health Security Act of 1993: freedom of choice versus cost conscious choice [editorial] Jackson BL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):675–7

Is medical care a right? The right answers. Kelley D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):581, 583, 585

Is medical care a right? The left answers. Maguire DC, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):580, 582, 584 passim

Remarks of the First Lady to the American Medical Association. Clinton HR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;86(8):387–95

A continuing journey: health care reform and mental health—to the Rose Garden, the White House, and more [editorial] Brooks AM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug;31(8):5–7

Warning! health care plan hazardous to patient care! [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Dec; 86(12):536–7

The abortion battle: the Canadian scene. Sachdev P. **Med Law** 1994;13(1–2):1–9

AMA sets health reform strategies for 1993 [news] **Mich Med** 1993 Mar;92(3):9, 11

The numbers game. Quantifying quality of care [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Direct access exercise electrocardiography: a new service that improves the management of suspected ischaemic heart disease in the community. McClements BM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):531–5

The Canadian health care system: a model for American to emulate? Naylor CD. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):19–37 (74 ref.)

Community health organizing revisited [letter] Bushnell FK. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(2):69–70

Assuring access to state-of-the-art care for U.S. minority populations: the first 2 years of the Minority-Based Community Clinical Oncology Program. Kaluzny A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1945–50

OSMA tackles health care reform with its own game plan [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):565–9

Privatization, system membership, and access to home health care for the elderly. Estes CL, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994; 72(2):277–98

STANDARDS

First-year medical students' attitudes toward access to medical care and cost containment. Hodgson CS, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S70–2

Who cares about equity in the NHS? [see comments] Whitehead M. **BMJ** 1994 May 14;308(6939):1284–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1717.

Healthcare: reform, yes; but not à la Lamm [comment] Pellegrino ED. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring; 3(2):168–72. Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1994 Spring;392):159–67.

Cultural barriers to health care reform. Wishart DL. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):242–7; discussion 247–8

The morality of efficiency in health care—some uncomfortable implications. Culyer AJ. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):7–18 (25 ref.)

The desired field-performance characteristics of new improved vaccines for the developing world. de Quadros CA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter; 10(1):65–70

Clinical ethics and reform of access to health care. Miles SH. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall;4(3):255–7

Avoidable hospitalizations [comment] Goldstein AO. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug;39(2):186–7. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Aug;39(2):123–8.

Primary care physicians and avoidable hospitalizations [see comments] Parchman ML, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug; 39(2):123–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Aug;39(2):186–7.

Ethical issues in health care system reform. The provision of adequate health care. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1056–62

Appointment access: planning to benchmark a complex issue. Lewis AV, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 May; 20(5):285–93

Is inequality bad for the national health? [see comments] Charlton BG. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):221–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):537. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):538.

Development of a central matching system for the allocation of cadaveric kidneys: a simulation of clinical effectiveness versus equity. Yuan Y, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr–Jun;14(2):124–36

Nurses' attitudes toward homeless women: a barrier to change. Ugarriza DN, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jan–Feb; 42(1):26–9 (16 ref.)

Community analysis: a collaborative community practice project. Barker JB, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Apr; 11(2):113–8

Delay in breast cancer: a review of the literature. Caplan LS, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93;20(3–4):187–214 (56 ref.)

Strategies to meet the needs of the rural poor. Given BA, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 May;10(2):114–22 (28 ref.)

Efforts to recruit the economically disadvantaged to national clinical trials. McCabe MS, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 May;10(2):123–9 (27 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Characteristics of self-referred patients. Fieselmann JF, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):376–81

Pathways to psychiatric care in Cantabria. Vázquez-Barquero JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):229–34

Patients who leave emergency departments without being seen by a physician: magnitude of the problem in Los Angeles County. Stock LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):294–8

Access to coronary catheterisation: fair shares for all? [see comments] Kee F, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1305–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):410.

Access to cardiac catheterization. Access to surgery linked to social class [letter; comment] Morris RW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):410. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1305–7.

Variation in coverage by ethnic group of neonatal (Guthrie) screening programme in south London. Streetly A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):372–4

Access to care in the Indian Health Service. Cunningham PJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):224–33

Equitable access to health care: methodological extensions to the analysis of physician utilization in Canada. Birch S, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):87–101

How far is it to the nearest hospital? Calculating distances using the Statistics Canada Postal Code Conversion File. Ng E, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(2):179–88 **(Eng, Fre)**

Uncompensated hospital care payment and access for the uninsured: evidence from New Jersey. Dunn DL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Apr;29(1):113–30

Insurance status and access to health services among poor persons. Freeman HE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec; 28(5):531–41

The NAMI consumer survey analysis of unmet needs. National Alliance for the Mentally Ill. Uttaro T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):372–4

Immunization barriers in a family practice residency clinic. Gamertsfelder DA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):100–4

A survey of eye and vision care in Oklahoma. Walls LL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Nov;64(11):799–808

Implications of access, utilization and need for oral health care by low income groups and minorities on the dental delivery system. Bolden AJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Dec; 57(12):888–900 (44 ref.)

Implications of access, utilization and need for oral health care by the non-institutionalized and institutionalized elderly on the dental delivery system. Dolan TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Dec;57(12):876–87 (97 ref.)

Access to medical care among the elderly in rural northeastern Ohio. Gillanders WR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):349–55

Adequacy of prenatal care among inner-city women. Melnikow J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;37(6):575–82

Access to infant immunizations for poor, inner-city families: what is the impact of managed care? Wood D, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(2):112–23

Nonurgent emergency department visits. Meeting an unmet need [editorial; comment] Kellermann AL. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1953–4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1909–12. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1931–3.

Effect of race on access to recombinant human erythropoietin in long-term hemodialysis patients. Petronis KR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1760–3

Obstacles predicting lack of a regular provider and delays in seeking care for patients at an urban public hospital [see comments] Rask KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29; 271(24):1931–3. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1953–4.

Health insurance and utilization of medical care for children with special health care needs. Aday LA, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Nov;31(11):1013–26

Access to heart and liver transplantation in the late 1980s. Ozminkowski RJ, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Nov;31(11):1027–42

Sex bias in the treatment of chronic renal failure: does the Yentl syndrome really exist? [letter] Carney S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):400

Differences in treatment of ischemic heart disease at a public and a voluntary hospital: sources and consequences. Yedidia MJ. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(2):299–327

Access of Medicaid recipients to outpatient care [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1426–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1452–3.

Unmet need among disabled elders: a problem in access to community long term care? Tennstedt S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(7):915–24

Adolescent health needs and access to care in the Army medical system. Imai WK, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Mar; 90(3):62–6

Providing controversial health care: abortion services since 1973. Forrest JD, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Fall; 3(3):152–7

[A geographic analysis of regional disparities in temporal accessibility of emergency services to traffic accident victims in Quebec] Joly MF, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dying in April?: comments on a partial reflection on the reality of Spanish health care (letter)] Prieto A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 12;102(9):354–6 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

New lessons from China: equity and economics in rural health care [editorial; comment] Sidel VW. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1665–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1685–8.

The obstetric care crisis facing Ontario's rural hospitals. Walker DE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1541–5

Health maintenance organizations and persons with severe mental illness. McFarland BH. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Jun;30(3):221–42 (110 ref.)

The availability and accessibility of the contraceptive implant from family planning agencies in the United States, 1991–1992. Frost JJ. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jan–Feb; 26(1):4–10

A community hospital's role in lowering infant mortality rates through a maternal access-to-care program. Waldrop D, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May;19(2):148–52

The new community psychiatry in 2000 A.D. [editorial] Bell CC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):815

Is reasonable access what we want? Implications of, and challenges to, current Canadian policy on equity in health care [see comments] Birch S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1993; 23(4):629–53 (52 ref.). Comment in: Int J Health Serv 1994;24(2):371–2. Comment in: Int J Health Serv 1994;24(2):373–5.

Comments on Birch and Abelson's "Is reasonable access what we want"? [comment] Chernomas R. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):371–2. Comment on: Int J Health Serv 1993;23(4):629–53.

Comments on Birch and Abelson's "Is reasonable access what we want"? [comment] Schafer A. **Int J Health Serv** 1994; 24(2):373–5. Comment on: Int J Health Serv 1993;23(4):629–53.

The case for restructuring health care in the United States: the Hawaii paradigm. Gilbert FI Jr, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):283–8

Choosing the right medicine—AMA's Lonnie Bristow, MD, talks reform [interview by Dennis L. Breo] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1240] Bristow L. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):562–7

Improving health care for the poor. Lessons from the 1980s [see comments] Ginzberg E. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9; 271(6):464–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):351–2; discussion 353. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):352. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):352; discussion 353. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):352–3; discussion 353. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):353.

How will changes in health insurance tax policy and employer health plan contributions affect access to health care and health care costs? Marquis MS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):939–44

Creating an agenda for women's health. Ziskin LZ, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):930–2

Access of health care for Texas children. Price PC, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Jun;90(6):71–8

The health care crisis—how we got there. Hollowell JW. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):222–4

HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED

How readable are the hospital information leaflets available to elderly patients? Petterson T. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jan; 23(1):14–6

Development and evaluation of an information system for quality assurance. Philp I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar; 23(2):150–3

Setting priorities for measures of performance for geriatric medical services. Roberts H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar; 23(2):154–7

Continuous geriatric care in orthopedic wards: a valuable alternative to orthogeriatric units. Antonelli Incalzi R, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Jun;5(3):207–16

Making aging a public health priority [editorial] Kane R. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1213–4

The needs of the elderly. A short review. Wilkinson IE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;23(4):636, 639–40

Health needs of elderly people [letter] Aspray TJ. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):412

Researching the health needs of elderly people [editorial] Cassel CK. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1655–6

The case for the community geriatrician [editorial] [see comments] Morris J. **BMJ** 1994 May 7;308(6938):1184. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):127. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):127–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):128.

Screening for breast cancer. Screen women over 65 [letter] Sutton GC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):664

Vaccination for the elderly [editorial] Mayon-White RT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 16–Apr 5;51(6):265, 267

Health care for the elderly? [letter; comment] Biehn J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):643–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1829–30.

Setting limits: a response. Callahan D. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):393–8

Home-delivered mental health services: an idea whose time has come? [editorial] Knight BG. **Gerontologist** 1994 Apr; 34(2):149

What's new in elder abuse programming? Four bright ideas. Wolf RS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb;34(1):126–9

Seniors' perceptions of and attitudes toward the British Columbia continuing care system. McAllister NL, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(4):409–18 **(Eng, Fre)**

The ethnic elderly in Metro Toronto Hospitals, nursing homes, and homes for the aged: communication and health care. Saldov M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994; 38(2):117–35

Evaluation of the dietary intake of homebound elderly and the feasibility of dietary supplementation. Gray-Donald K, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Jun;13(3):277–84

Personality disorder correlates of late and early onset depression. Abrams RC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul; 42(7):727–31

Geriatric research, education and clinical centers: their impact in the development of American geriatrics [see comments] Goodwin M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1012–9. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Sep;42(9):1020–1.

A randomized, controlled trial of outpatient geriatric evaluation and management in a large public hospital [see comments] Rubin CD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Oct; 41(10):1023–8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Mar–Apr;120 Suppl 2:40.

The role of GRECCs in the US geriatrics revolution [editorial; comment] Solomon DH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep;42(9):1020–1. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Sep;42(9):1012–9.

Geriatric team approach scores high for healthcare [editorial; comment] Jurivich D. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Dec; 93(12):1247–8, 1251. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Dec;93(12):1269–72.

Informal support and the use of formal services by older Americans. Logan JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan; 49(1):S25–34

Jewish ethical guidelines for resuscitation and artificial nutrition and hydration of the dying elderly. Schostak RZ. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Jun;20(2):93–100

Health in old age. Gray DP. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug; 87(8):474–6

Needs assessment for older people. Higginson IJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug;87(8):471–3

What's so special about being 65? The challenge facing eldercare departments. MacMahon DG. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):80–2

Community resources and the management of dementia patients. Eisdorfer C. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Jul; 78(4):869–75

Vaccination against influenza infection [letter; comment] Giles M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):707. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 May 3;158(9):634–7.

Another model for delivering primary medical care to the elderly [see comments] Feiner CF. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Mar;61(2):186. Comment in: Mt Sinai J Med 1993 Nov;60(6):492–4.

Community initiatives to improve the lives of older adults in east Harlem [see comments] Howe JL. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Nov;60(6):492–4. Comment in: Mt Sinai J Med 1994 Mar;61(2):186.

A multifactorial intervention to reduce the risk of falling among elderly people living in the community [see comments] Tinetti ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29; 331(13):821–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 29;331(13):872–3.

Care environments for patients with Alzheimer's disease. Abraham IL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Mar; 29(1):157–72 (108 ref.)

Operationalizing the Corbin & Strauss Trajectory Model for elderly clients with chronic illness. Robinson LA, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1993 Winter;7(4):253–64; discussion 265–8

Frailty and its consequences. Tennstedt SL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(7):863–5

Pathways to care for the elderly in Greece. Triantafillou J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(7):875–82

Hispanic elders in Texas: implications for health care. Espino DV, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):58–61

Does Uganda need a policy for care of the elderly? [letter] Abongomera LA. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):185–6

[Extramural nursing home care: day care, consultation and substitution projects] Schols JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 25;137(52):2717–22 **(Dut)**

[Home care of the elderly] Pitkälä K, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(7):567–75 (46 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Primary and secondary pharmacologic prevention in geriatrics] Kruse W. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 26(6):436–45 (170 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary prevention from the viewpoint of the geriatric specialist] Lüttje D, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 26(6):453–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention in residential and nursing homes] Wojnar J. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Nov–Dec;26(6):459–65 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of a programme to improve housing conditions for elderly requiring supportive care in Edogawa-ku, Tokyo] Kuroda K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 May;41(5):404–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Caregiving burden of elderly caregivers who provide at home care for infirm elderly] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jun;41(6):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health problems of elderly patients in a rural area] Kawamoto R. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 31(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Priorities in community nursing services to the elderly—do we assist those who need it most? A study from the Northern district of Bodø] Breckan K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 20;114(13):1541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Geriatrics. Still a minimum-specialty at Norwegian hospitals (letter)] Laake K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):592 **(Nor)**

[Methods of monitoring health care needs of the aged] Tomek-Roksandić S, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1992 Sep–Dec; 114(9–12):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The exhaustive geriatric evaluation in primary care: an assessment of its utility] Benítez Rosario MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jan;13(1):8–10, 12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health and social policies developed in various countries from the European Community regarding the elderly] García Cardova F. **Aten Primaria** 1994 May 31; 13(9):507–14 **(Spa)**

[Geriatric day hospital. Characteristics, performance, and effectiveness] Baztán JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 27;101(18):699–704 **(Spa)**

[A department for less serious emergencies but with heavy nursing needs. Increased cooperation resulted in shorter length of stay] Britton M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 27;91(30–31):2764–6 **(Swe)**

[Rehabilitation in a geriatric perspective. New approach, new way of working] Granérus AK. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 1;90(48):4325–9 **(Swe)**

[The weakest suffer. More radical measures are necessary. Age criteria must be discussed] Nilstun T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1331–3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Acute dialytic support of the octogenarian: is it worth it? Baldyga AP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M805–8

The costs and experiences of caring for sick and disabled geriatric patients—Australian observations [see comments] Smith B, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun;17(2):131–4 . Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1993 Sep;17(3):286.

Should health care for the elderly be rationed? [editorial] Callahan D. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Apr;4(4):393–4

Journalistic elder abuse: it's time to get rid of fictions, get down to facts. Cohen GD. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun; 34(3):399–401

A speech from the speechless: deletion of long-term care from the total health care budget [letter] Smith DA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):1011

Implications of the Clinton health reform plan for older

persons and long-term care. Kane RL, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):221-5

The relationship between the cost of community care and the dependency of old people. O'Shea E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):583-90

For the good health of senior citizens.... Fung J, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):145-9

[Do the elderly remain of account? (editorial)] Goedhard WJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 May;25(2):47-8 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

[Elder care in nursing homes during national socialism in Germany] Hahn S, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May; 56(5):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Elder choice. Conard AF. **Am J Law Med** 1993;19(3):233-83 (312 ref.)

Implications of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 for elderly persons. Bachelder JM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jan;48(1):73-81

Response to Daniel Callahan--better ways of rationing [letter; comment] Hunt RW. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Mar; 20(1):53-4. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Mar;19(1):19-23; discussion 24-7.

[Aging and frailty--status of rights and legal responsibility] Gormally L. **Med Klin** 1993 Sep 15;88(9):543-7 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Community geriatricians. More geriatricians are needed [letter; comment] Black D. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):128 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1184.

Rural health manpower issues affecting older Kansans. Beisecker AE. **Kans Med** 1993 Oct;94(10):268-72

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Special dementia care: research, policy and practice issues. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S1-433

Toward new models of dementia care. Cohen GD. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S2-4

Circles of care: home care and community support for rural older adults. Magilvy JK, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar;16(3):22-33

Community geriatricians. Are not a good idea [letter; comment] Denham M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):127 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1184.

Community geriatricians. Evidence of usefulness is lacking [letter; comment] Ebrahim S. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):127 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1184.

Community geriatricians. Existing general practitioner based system is adequate [letter; comment] Heath I, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):127-8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1184.

Community care in Northern Ireland: a promising start. Tonks A. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):839-42

Health care and seniors. Ethnic, racial, and cultural dimensions. Masi R, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar; 40:498-504

Age and sex of caregivers. Missing pieces in the analysis of long-term care. Tarman VI. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:963-70 (17 ref.)

Acute care of dementia patients: specialized programs needed [letter] Fillit H. **Geriatrics** 1994 May;49(5):12-3

Medical services in social health maintenance organizations. Harrington C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Dec;33(6):790-800

An assessment of efficiency of area agencies on aging in Virginia through data envelopment analysis. Ozcan YA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):363-70

Key decisions in marketing plan formulation for geriatric services. Van Doren DC, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Summer;18(3):7-19

Three faces of integrative coordination: a model of interorganizational relations in community-based health and human services. Bolland JM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Aug;29(3):341-66

A comprehensive geriatric psychiatry program in Canada. Sadavoy J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 45(4):329-30

A better place to be. Integrated, capitated care gives frail elderly a choice over nursing homes. Cleary A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):58, 60

Bridging the gap. Home-and community-based programs integrate acute and long-term care. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5;67(23):44, 48, 50

An evaluative study of a community health service development. Young KR. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):58-65

The evolution of nursing homes into comprehensive geriatrics centers: a perspective. Burton JR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):794-6

Challenges for acute care geriatric inpatient units under the present Medicare prospective payment system. Fillit H. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 May;42(5):553-8

A medical unit for the acute care of the elderly. Palmer RM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 May;42(5):545-52 (36 ref.)

Nursing case management activities. How they differ between employment settings. Goodwin DR. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Feb;24(2):29-34

A community strategic planning process for elder services. Lantz J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Oct;23(10):47-52

Hospital based geriatric services: what are our future needs? [editorial] [see comments] Henschke P. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 3;160(1):7-9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):309.

Hospital based geriatric services and rehabilitation [letter; comment] Wilkinson T. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):309 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jan 3;160(1):7-9.

Privatization, system membership, and access to home health care for the elderly. Estes CL, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994; 72(2):277-98

Health care for the homebound older adult: a medical model. Di Pollina L, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Nov;60(6):488-91

PEN&PAD (Elderly Care): designing a patient record system for elderly care. Heathfield HA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:129-33

Stress and strategies in care systems: the Scandinavian experience. Daatland SO. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr; 38(7):867-74

[Complex eldercare in a Budapest district (letter)] Csécsei B. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 13;135(11):601 **(Hun)**

[An improvement in the dispensary registration of the mentally ill of advanced age] Trifonov EG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(5):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informal care of the elderly in Canada (letter)] Dehlin O. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 13;91(28-29):2672 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Equity in health care. Health needs vary among elderly people [letter; comment] Williams ES, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):198. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 21;308(6940):1363-6.

Funding and policies affecting geriatric rehabilitation. Torres-Gil FM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Nov; 9(4):831-40

What do we owe the elderly? Allocating social and health care resources. The Joint International Research Group of the Institute for Bioethics. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Mar-Apr;24(2):S1-12

Use of formal community services by elders and their family caregivers 2 weeks following hospital discharge. Bull MJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):503-8

Should the elderly be denied dialysis? [editorial] Oreopoulos DG. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(2):105-7

Ethics of care in caring for the elderly. Knight JA. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):909-17 (36 ref.)

[Evaluation of health education in health care services for the aged] Takeda F, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Mar;41(3):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of functional training services for the aged in Sendai] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Nov;40(11):1077-83 **(Jpn)**

[The Adel reform is better than the critics claim. It can be even better with municipal primary health care] Alaby G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 23;91(12):1163-5 **(Swe)**

[12 points for better care for the aged] Brydolf G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 1;91(22):2206-7 **(Swe)**

[NordRAI analyses geriatric care in Scandinavia] Ljunggren G. **Nord Med** 1993;108(12):328-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hypothesis: Healthy Active Life Expectancy (HALE) as an index of effectiveness of health and social services for elderly people. Evans JG. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jul; 22(4):297-301

Assaults on professional carers of elderly people. Eastley RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):845

Oral health needs of the elderly--an international review. Commission of Oral Health, Research and Epidemiology Report of a Working Group. **Int Dent J** 1993 Aug; 43(4):348-54

[Evaluation of the design and reliability of a questionnaire to identify elderly individuals in need for social and health services] Rivero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 27; 101(18):688-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The health care and socioeconomic situation of persons of advanced age in Chile] González JA. **Rev Med Chil** 1969 Dec;97(12):794-7 **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A national perspective on SCU service richness: findings from the AARP Survey. Morris JN, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S87-96

Perceptions of unmet need in four community services for elderly people. Baume P, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep;17(3):267-8

Community geriatricians. Clinical medical officers could provide service [letter; comment] Sharma SS. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):128. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1184.

Community geriatricians. Elderly people need "high tech" services too [letter; comment] Stewart K, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):128. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1184.

Access to medical care among the elderly in rural northeastern Ohio. Gillanders WR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):349-55

[Profile of the elderly in a metropolitan area of southeastern Brazil: results of a domiciliary survey] Ramos IR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Apr;27(2):87-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRENDS

Geriatricians are generalist physicians [letter] Applegate W. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):780-1

Dying when you're old. Cartwright A. **Age Ageing** 1993 Nov; 22(6):425-30

Health care for elderly people in developing countries: a case study of Thailand. Jitapunkul S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Sep;22(5):377-81

A gentle revolution in community care is under way in Britain. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1; 150(11):1886-8

Taking another look at the older patient and the mental health system. Goldstein MZ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):117-9

Trends in care and services for elderly individuals in Denmark and Sweden. Cates N. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(4):271-6

Psychogeriatric outreach to rural families: the Iowa and Virginia models. Abraham IL, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Fall;5(2):203-11

Care for the elderly: the role of the nursing home in the Dutch health care system. Ribbe MW. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Fall;5(2):213-22

African American issues in geriatric psychiatry: a perspective on research opportunities. Cohen GD. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Oct-Dec;6(4):195-9 (25 ref.)

Older people with learning disabilities [letter] Hogg J, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):98-9

Ageing: our continuing challenge [editorial] Janicki MP, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):229-32

Women in the health care system. Part I: As patients. Clark EM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Apr;83(4):189-93

The challenge of diversity. Beeber LS, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug;31(8):23-9

Rationing care by age deemed unfair [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1278

Care of old people: a framework for progress. Royal College of General Practitioners. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Oct;(45):1-23

Health checks for people aged 75 and over. Williams EI, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1993 Apr;(59):1-30

Health care for the aging: the view from 2018. Fretwell MD. **R I Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):168-9

Asian and Pacific Island elders: issues for social work practice and education. Browne C, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 May; 39(3):252-9 (40 ref.)

The elderly in the city. Solomons NW. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 3:114-8

Proceedings of the 1991 International Symposium on Data on Aging. Long-term care policy in international perspective. Hennessy P. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1993 Aug; (7):27-30

Proceedings of the 1991 International Symposium on Data on Aging. Crosscutting issues on long-term care: introduction. Rowland D. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1993 Aug; (7):19-20

Diabetes mellitus in the elderly [letter] Seshaiah V, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):172

Postponement of aging-related disability. Svanborg A, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):150-7

[Series of articles on nursing home medicine] de Pijper NF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 20;137(47):2421-3 **(Dut)**

[The course of clinical geriatrics or: the Echternach procession? (editorial)] Ligthart GJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Jun;25(3):90-1 **(Dut)**

[Care for the aged with a future. Recommendation Commission Health Care Aged Reform to the Minister of Welfare, Public Health and Culture on 16 May 1994] Muffels RJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Jun;25(3):92-4 **(Dut)**

[Quality assurance in the rehabilitation of the elderly] Görres S. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 May;33(2):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of dementia in the city of Zurich and the urban health management concept] Gabathuler U. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(5):400-1 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Preparing for managed competition. Utilization of ophthalmologic procedures by elderly Medicare beneficiaries [news] Javitt JC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 112(6):740

Residential differences in the use of formal services prior to entering a nursing home. Coward RT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb;34(1):44-9

Living alone with Alzheimer's disease: effects on health and social service utilization patterns. Webber PA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb;34(1):8-14

Utilization patterns of cohorts of elderly clients: a structural equation model. Ellencweig AY, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Jun;29(2):225-45

Race, gender, and the effect of social supports on the use of health services by elderly individuals. Nelson MA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(3):227-46

Use of formal community services by elders and their family caregivers 2 weeks following hospital discharge. Bull MJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):503-8

Methodological difficulties encountered in determining the

service needs of a 'hidden population'. Gow L, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):329–39
Report of a national survey of older people with lifelong intellectual handicap in New Zealand. Hand JE. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):275–87
Care dependence and services planning. Maaskant MA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):299–15
Use of home care nursing resources by the elderly. Helberg JL. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Apr;11(2):104–12
Chartbook on health data on older Americans: United States, 1992. Health care use and its cost. Furner SE. **Vital Health Stat [3]** 1993 May;(29):21–36

HEALTH SERVICES, INDIGENOUS

Developing therapeutic relationships in multicultural settings. Rankin SB, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):826–7
After Reykjavik [editorial] Hansen JP. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Oct;52(4):142
Aboriginal health and a new curriculum for rural doctors [editorial] Beaton N. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21;160(4):185–6
The Journal's black record [editorial] Ward D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21;160(4):187
Collaboration of doctors and nurses with ethnomedical practitioners. Bastien JW. **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(2):133–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Findings from the Horizontes Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome Education project: the impact of indigenous outreach workers as change agents for injection drug users. Birkel RC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):523–38

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Public hospital activity, expenditure and staffing levels for indigenous and nonindigenous settlements in remote Queensland. Hart RF, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):325–30
Midwives in the Mexican health system. Parra PA. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(11):1321–9

HEALTH SERVICES MARKETING see **MARKETING OF HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH SERVICES MISUSE

Hospital resource utilization by American Indians/Alaska Natives for alcoholism and alcohol abuse. Hisnanick JJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(3):387–96
The effect of provider education on blood utilization practices. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1240–5
Hospital hoppers—jumping to conclusion? Prescott MV. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):362–4
Consultant triage of minor cases in an accident and emergency department. Redmond AD, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):328–30
Appropriateness: the next frontier [editorial] Brook RH. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):218–9
Concepts of illness and disease [letter] Helme T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:418
Identification of inappropriate radiological referrals with suspected gallstones: a prospective audit. Farrell T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):32–5
Health care abuse [letter; comment] Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1;150(9):1378–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jan 1;150(1):11.
Don't seek medical help for minor problems, Ontario pilot project tells patients. OReilly M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):201–2
Health care abuse [letter] [see comments] Watson WC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 1;150(1):11. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 1;150(9):1378–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 1;150(9):1379.
Is chest CT performed too often? [editorial] [see comments] DiMarco AF, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):985–6. Comment in: Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):647–8.
Hotlines—a case study [see comments] Seeley MF. **Crisis** 1993;14(2):59–60. Comment in: Crisis 1993;14(3):107–8.
The implications of Tom's case: guidelines and protocols. Seeley MF. **Crisis** 1993;14(4):159–60
Predictors of frequent middle school health room use. Joost JC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Aug;14(4):259–63
Medical care fraud and abuse [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;81(6):393–4
Rationalizing decisions for diagnostic testing. Ervin FR. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;90(2):58–61
Utilization of medical services by drug abusers in detoxification. Stein MD, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(2):187–93
Use and misuse of conventional electrodiagnosis, quantitative sensory testing, thermography, and nerve blocks in the evaluation of painful neuropathic syndromes. Verdugo RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Oct;16(10):1056–62 (47 ref.)
Appropriateness studies [letter] Black N. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):432; discussion 433–4
Appropriateness studies [letter] Hall MA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):433; discussion 433–4
Health care fraud [news] Silva YG. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):239–40
GUIDe (Guidelines for the Use of Intensive Care in Denver): a community effort to define futile and inappropriate care. Murphy DJ, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):326–31
Tuberculosis control programmes [letter] Cordell AJ. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):133

ECONOMICS

Appropriateness of hospital use by family physicians. Fried RA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May–Jun; 7(3):229–35
Medical costs of children of alcoholics--pay now or pay later. Woodside M, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(3):281–7
Family planning programmes: abuse of cash incentives [letter] Chaturvedi RM, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(4):402–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The implications of Tom's case [comment] Seeley MF. **Crisis** 1993;14(3):107–8. Comment on: Crisis 1993;14(2):59–60.
Overview of legal issues. Brennan T. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):319–21 (0 ref.)
Special Medicare reimbursement and fraud and abuse considerations for management services organizations, medical foundations, and integrated delivery systems. DeMuro PR, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1994 Spring; 20(3):54–60
Prior authorization made simple. Owen JA Jr. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):184–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Inappropriate clinical care in nursing homes. Moseley CB. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Spring;9(1):10–7 (46 ref.)
Inappropriate Halsted mastectomy and patient volume in Italian hospitals. Grilli R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1762–4
Expected death and unwanted resuscitation in the prehospital setting. Dull SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May; 23(5):997–1002
"Does inappropriate use explain small-area variations in the use of health care services?" A critique. Davidson G. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Oct;28(4):389–400; discussion 401–18
The relationship between psychosocial status of immigrant Latino mothers and use of emergency pediatric services. Zambrana RE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May; 19(2):93–102
Quality watch ... unwarranted right heart catheterizations [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):22
Avoidable hospitalizations [comment] Goldstein AO. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug;39(2):186–7. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Aug;39(2):123–8.
Primary care physicians and avoidable hospitalizations [see comments] Parchman ML, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug; 39(2):123–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Aug;39(2):186–7.
Inappropriate drug prescribing for the community-dwelling elderly [see comments] Willcox SM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):292–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):316–7.
Measuring the necessity of medical procedures. Kahan JP, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Apr;32(4):357–65
A strategy to reduce inappropriate red blood cell transfusion. Brandis K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):721–2
Appropriateness studies [letter] Dubois RW. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):433; discussion 433–4
Appropriateness studies [letter] Park RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):432; discussion 433–4
The methodologic foundations of studies of the appropriateness of medical care [see comments] Phelps CE. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1241–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1263–5.
Justification of hospital days and epidemiology of discharge delays in a department of neurology. Schluep M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(1–2):40–9
Appropriate use of a pediatric emergency department: is the pediatrician called before the visit? Berns SD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Feb;10(1):13–7
Assessing the utilization of in-patient facilities in a Canadian pediatric hospital. Smith HE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct; 92(4):587–93
Evaluation of the appropriateness of plain chest film in chronic diseases. Marquet i Palomer R, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):213–7
Caesarean section in Britain and the United States 12% or 24%: is either the right rate? Francome C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(10):1199–218 (112 ref.)
Explaining excessive rates of cesareans and other childbirth interventions: contributions from contemporary theories of gender and psychosocial development. LoCicero AK. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(10):1261–9 (92 ref.)
The Mount Sinai cesarean section reduction program: an update after 6 years. Myers SA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(10):1219–22
Midwifery care and out-of-hospital birth settings: how do they reduce unnecessary cesarean section births? Sakala C. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(10):1233–50 (197 ref.)
Medically unnecessary cesarean section births: introduction to a symposium. Sakala C. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov; 37(10):1177–98 (205 ref.)
[Analysis of the inappropriate utilization of the emergency service of a third-level hospital] Descarrega R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 May 31;13(9):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Identification of the inappropriate use of hospitalization: the search for efficiency] Peiró Moreno S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 11;103(2):65–71 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Health care for elderly people in developing countries: a case study of Thailand. Jitapunkul S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Sep;22(5):377–81

HEALTH SERVICES NEEDS AND DEMAND

Medical school–community dialogue: a survey of current initiatives in Canada and the United States. White DG. **Acad Med** 1994 Jul;69(7):588–90
Factors associated with subjective need for orthodontic treatment among Finnish university applicants. Tuominen ML, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Apr;52(2):106–10
Immigration and HIV infection: a pilot study. Loue S, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb;6(1):74–80
Reducing demand through preventive care [editorial] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 1;51(1):55
Assessing community health concerns and implementing a microgrant program for self-help initiatives [news] Paine-Andrews A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb; 84(2):316–8
Emergency department-based home care [see comments] Brookoff D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1101–6 . Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 May;23(5):1093–5.
Use of a modified cluster sampling method to perform rapid needs assessment after Hurricane Andrew. Hlady WG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):719–25
Nursing home residents need physicians' services [editorial; comment] [see comments] Besdine RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1;120(7):616–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 1;120(7):584–92. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):389.
How much is too much? [editorial] Harcourt JK. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Jun;39(3):193
Front-line GPs wanted [letter] [see comments] Holt P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;23(3):496–7. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Jun;23(6):1178.
Perceptions of unmet need in four community services for elderly people. Baume P, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep;17(3):267–8
Listening to local voices: adapting rapid appraisal to assess health and social needs in general practice [see comments] Murray SA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):698–700. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):979.
Using rapid appraisal to assess need. Listen to local voices when planning services [letter; comment] Naish P. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):979. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):698–700.
Extradural clonidine--the need for well designed controlled trials [editorial; comment] Macdonald R. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):255–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Mar;72(3):258–62.
A comparison of the Index of Orthodontic Treatment Need applied clinically and to diagnostic records. Buchanan IB, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 May;21(2):185–8
Use of the Index of Orthodontic Treatment Need (IOTN) in assessing the need for orthodontic treatment pre- and post-appliance therapy. Richmond S, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 May;21(2):175–84
Dentists variation in the determination of orthodontic treatment need. Richmond S, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Feb; 21(1):65–8
Organization of general surgical services in Britain: strategic planning of workload and manpower. Working Party, Council of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. Giddings AE. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov; 80(11):1377–8
Health needs of incarcerated youth. Brown RT. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Winter;70(3):208–18
Are physicians meeting the needs of family caregivers of the frail elderly? [published erratum appears in Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1093] Brotman SL, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;40:679–85
Family medicine residency programs. Evaluating the need for different third-year programs [see comments] Lloyd S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;40:273–8. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 May;40:874–6.
Is a third year necessary? [letter; comment] Narini PP. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:874–6. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Feb;40:273–8.
Canadian study of health and aging: study methods and prevalence of dementia. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15; 150(6):899–913
Rural health care in Canada and Australia [letter; comment] Silver MD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):512. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 15;150(4):576–8.
Knowledge and attitudes on AIDS relevant for the establishment of community care in the city of Harare. Moyo I, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Mar;39(3):45–9
Children with epilepsy and their families: needs and services. Laybourn A, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jan–Feb; 20(1):1–14 (65 ref.)
The future provision of orthodontic services [editorial] [see comments] Heesterman R. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10(2):107–10. Comment in: Community Dent Health

1994 Jun;11(2):114.
The use of the index of orthodontic treatment need (IOTN) as a public health tool: a pilot study. Lunn H, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10(2):111–21
Utilisation of dental services in Cambodia and the role of traditional dentists. Todd R, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Mar;11(1):34–7
Subjective orthodontic treatment need and perceived dental appearance among young Finnish adults with and without previous orthodontic treatment. Tuominen ML, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Mar;11(1):29–33
Re: The future provision of orthodontic services [letter; comment] Wright CG. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Jun; 11(2):114. Comment on: Community Dent Health 1993 Jun;10(2):107–10.
Caries prevalence and treatment need amongst children of Dharavi, Bombay, India. Damle SC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;22(1):62–3
Social factors and self-assessed oral health in South Africa. Gilbert L. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 22(1):47–51
Need for advanced cardiac life-support training in rural, community hospitals. Birnbaum ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):735–40
Autopsies: their need including their role in medical education and contribution to society. Owor R. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):23
Forensic autopsies, their need including their social value. Penner DW. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):24–5
Assessing the needs of the adult with spina bifida. Stellman-Ward G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:14–6
The silent health care crisis: ethical reflections of health care for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons. Zazove P, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jun;26(6):387–90
Harm reduction—a common cause. Newman RG. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1–2):9–13
Family planning needs of male chronic mental patients in the general hospital psychiatry clinic. Coverdale JH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;16(1):38–41
Development of the Adolescent Health Concerns Inventory. Weiler RM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):569–83
The National Longitudinal Survey of Children (NLSC). Montigny G. **Health Rep** 1993;5(3):317–20 **(Eng, Fre)**
Social work outreach to homeless people and the need to address issues of self-esteem. DiBlasio FA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Nov;18(4):281–7
Postpolio survivors: needs for and access to social and health care services. Foster LW, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May;18(2):139–48
Self-assessed need for mental health services among homeless adults. Herman DB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1181–3
Treatment needs and outcomes of two subtypes of homeless persons who abuse substances. Mavis BE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1185–7
Patience & partnership. Health systems cultivate two ingredients to create healthier communities. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20;67(24):26–31
Perceived need for dental care in dentate older adults. Gilbert GH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Apr;44(2):145–52
Improving utilisation of dental services by understanding cultural difference. Johnston JA. **Int Dent J** 1993 Oct; 43(5):506–11
Workforce predictions: a situational analysis and critique of the World Health Organisation model. Morgan MV, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Feb;44(1):27–32
A note on waiting lists and demand estimation. Simeone RS. **Int J Addict** 1993 Aug;28(10):1033–8
The desired field-performance characteristics of new improved vaccines for the developing world. de Quadros CA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter; 10(1):65–70
A study of consumer-defined need amenable to community nursing intervention. Antonson MG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Oct;18(10):1617–25
Long-term care reform in Alberta, Canada: the role of the resident classification system. Armstrong-Esther CA. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):105–13
Use of formal community services by elders and their family caregivers 2 weeks following hospital discharge. Bull MJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):503–8
Patient education needs as reported by congestive heart failure patients and their nurses. Hagenhoff BD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):685–90
25th Bethesda Conference: Future Personnel Needs for Cardiovascular Health Care. November 15–16, 1993. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):275–328
Task Force 6: Pediatric cardiology. Moodie DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):322–8
The student health center as multicultural catalyst. Edwards S Jr. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):225–8
Diversity, African American students, and the college campus: perspective and challenge [editorial] Fennell R. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):195–7
African American college students' health behaviors and perceptions of related health issues. Ford DS, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):206–10
Challenging heterosexism in college health service delivery. McKee MB, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):211–6 (40 ref.)
The health status of African American college students: a literature review. Walden C. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar; 42(5):199–204 (25 ref.)
Healthcare needs scales for patients with HIV/AIDS: construct validation. Berk RA, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):13–25
Home healthcare needs of adults living with HIV disease/AIDS in New York City. Hurley PM, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):33–40
The (unfortunately) secret field of occupational and environmental medicine. Teichman R. **J Community Health** 1993 Dec;18(6):323–6
Caregiving demands of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Martinson IM, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993; 10(4):225–32
Assessing the need for health status measures [letter; comment] McKenna SP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):509–10. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1993 Apr;47(2):158–62.
Prevalence of total hip replacement: how much demand has been met? Williams MH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):188–91
Age and marital status are major factors associated with institutionalisation in elderly Hong Kong Chinese. Woo J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun; 48(3):306–9
Competing demands of primary care: a model for the delivery of clinical preventive services. Jaén CR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Feb;38(2):166–71 (64 ref.)
Gender differences in spousal caregiving and unmet need for care. Allen SM. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):S187–95
Informal support and the use of formal services by older Americans. Logan JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan; 49(1):S25–34
A health-profile comparison of delinquent and homeless youths. Forst ML, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(4):386–400
Functional classification of diseases. Antia NH. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 May;92(5):148–50
69th All India Medical Conference: Calicut 1993. Presidential address. Choudhuri PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 May; 92(5):153–8
Health care for the homeless: a public concern. Bollinger K, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Jul;145(7):321–3
Status of neonatal intensive care units in India. Fernandez A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):57–9
Survey finds treatment services lacking for people with schizophrenia [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 May;32(5):46
More and better services for people with learning disabilities. McGrother CW, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep; 15(3):263–71
Self-perceived health status of hostel residents: use of the SF-36D health survey questionnaire. Hanover Project Team. Usherwood T, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec; 15(4):311–4
Purchasing consumer-focused services [editorial] Woods K, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):303–4
The relationship between needs assessments and state strategies for meeting healthy people 2000 objectives: lessons from the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant. Farel AM, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Summer;15(2):173–85
Will subsidiarity work for long-term care? Harbert WB. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug;87(8):476–8
Needs assessment for older people. Higginson IJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug;87(8):471–3
Meeting health needs through Kentucky's new Family Resource Centers and Youth Services Centers. Olasov L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Feb;64(2):59–61
A model for training community-based providers for children with special health care needs. Todaro AW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Aug;63(6):262–5
From the Assistant Secretary for Health, US Public Health Service. Lee PR. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2784
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Vladeck BC. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):196
Disease pattern, health services utilization and cost of treatment in Pakistan. Karim MS. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;43(8):159–64
Unmet needs in occupational hearing conservation [letter] Morata TC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):479
Should aboriginals in the "top end" of the Northern Territory be vaccinated against hepatitis A? Bowden FJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):372–3
The evidence in favour of immunisation—a world without smallpox—a world without polio. Feery BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):459–60
Hospital based geriatric services: what are our future needs? [editorial] [see comments] Henschke P. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 3;160(1):7–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):309.
Demand for predictive genetic testing for Huntington's disease in Australia, 1987 to 1993 [see comments] Taylor SD. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):351, 354–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):350.
Physician-founded ARMX links health care problem-solvers in U.S. and Russia. American Russian Medical Xchange. Greenhoe S. **Mich Med** 1994 Apr;93(4):17–9
Treatment needs and treatment time for soldiers in dental fitness class 2. Shulman JD, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb; 159(2):135–8
National Maori Diabetes Organisation [letter] **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25;107(978):208
Case finding in the elderly: a postal questionnaire [see comments] Kerse N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 9; 107(971):33–6. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Mar 23;107(974):113.
Occupational health needs in small industry in New Zealand: preferred sources of information. Dryson E. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;43(4):176–9
Obstacles to cancer care: focus on the economically disadvantaged. Underwood SM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan–Feb;21(1):47–52
Evaluation of symptomatology in planning palliative care. Sebastian P, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(1):27–34
Health care reform and the special needs of children [see comments] Perrin JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar; 93(3):504–6. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):506–8.
Medical education and social needs [editorial] Glaser RJ. **Pharos** 1993 Summer;56(3):38
Points to fight for ... and points to fight against! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):13–4, 16, 21 passim
Health at work. A needs assessment in South West Thames Regional Health Authority. Craft M. **Promot Educ** 1994 Mar;1(1):21–8
The MRC Needs for Care Assessment: progress and controversies [editorial] Brewin CR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):837–41
Who are the homeless? Shanks NJ, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan;108(1):11–9
One voice, one vision—uniting to improve Hispanic-Latino health [editorial] Novello AC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;108(5):529–33
The Gulf War Crisis: What Israel Learned about Community Health Needs. Proceedings of a conference. Jerusalem, Israel, March 18, 1991. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93; 20(3–4):265–350
Degree of preparedness of the individual preventive health system during the Gulf War. Levy B. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93;20(3–4):317–20
Medical care in Lebowa—resources are being wasted! [letter] Millard FJ. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):440–1
Inequalities in South African health care. Part I. The problem—manifestations and origins. Van Rensburg HC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):95–9
A local census of dementia sufferers. Gordon DS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Dec;38(6):186–7
Vaccination for foreign travel—a growing need. Nathwani D. **Scott Med J** 1993 Dec;38(6):165–7
An epilepsy needs document. Brown S, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Jun;2(2):91–103 (4 ref.)
Caring for the indigent patient: resources to improve care. Baldwin PD. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 May;10(2):130–8 (30 ref.)
Strategies to meet the needs of the rural poor. Given BA, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 May;10(2):114–22 (28 ref.)
Problems and needs for care of patients suffering from severe mental illness. van Haaster I, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 May;29(3):141–8
Coping with disabilities: the perspective of young adults from different ethnic backgrounds in inner London. Doyle Y, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):1491–8
The social impact of HIV infection on women in Kigali, Rwanda: a prospective study. Keogh P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1047–53
What else do we want from our health services? [editorial] Mooney G. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):151–4
Frailty and its consequences. Tennstedt SL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(7):863–5
Pathways to care for the elderly in Greece. Triantafillou J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(7):875–82
Needs assessment for reducing infant mortality in Baltimore City: the Healthy Start Program. O'Campo P, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1342–9
Infectious disease of public health significance among children and adolescents in Texas. Starke JR, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Jun;90(6):35–45
A population-based health survey in Kon Dieng District, Cambodia. Lloyd LS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):421
Health needs in the former Soviet states. Kerkering TM, et al. **Va Med Q** 1994 Spring;121(2):82–5
Specialty care needs of a medically indigent adult population [letter] Hill LL. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):280
Help for former Yugoslavia [news] **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):98–100
Educating tomorrow's doctors. Bryant JH. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):217–30; discussion 231–52
[Danish research of health care function and results should be increased] Kristensen FB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 4; 156(14):2054–5 **(Dan)**
[Promotion of family physical activity in the municipal milieu: a study of population needs] Harvey G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Profile of microbiological analyses needed for hospitalized clients at the Maisonneuve-Rosemont hospital] Laverdière M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 May;123(5):297–9; 302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the Community Periodontal Index of Treatment Needs (CPITN)] Miller NA, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1994;47(2):65–74 (38 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[The patient's needs are determinative (editorial)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(6):715, 717 (Ger, Fre)
[Demand by the elderly for "meals-on-wheels" services] Nakura I, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 41(3):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Priorities in community nursing services to the elderly—do we assist those who need it most? A study from the Northern district of Bodø] Breckan K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 20;114(13):1541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Health work in Guatemala among returning refugees] Lie M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 30; 113(26):3263–5 (Nor)
[Occurrence of senile dementia among elderly in need of support in the municipality of Grimstad] Nesland LK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Myocardial scintigraphy. Is Norway sufficiently supplied?] Rootwelt K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10; 113(27):3336–7 (Nor)
[Availability optimization: an alternative vision] Sobral DT. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb; 49(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Profile of the elderly in a metropolitan area of southeastern Brazil: results of a domiciliary survey] Ramos IR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Apr;27(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The morbidity of deciduous tooth caries and the need for prophylactic prosthesis in preschoolers with functional stomach disorders] Dmitrienko SV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of monitoring health care needs of the aged] Tomek-Roksandić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Sep–Dec; 114(9–12):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Costs and coverage of mental health in Latin America (editorial)] Alarcón RD. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Mar;40(1):21–2 (Spa)
[Analysis of the evaluation of demand for care in a mental health center] Arribas Saiz A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of the design and reliability of a questionnaire to identify elderly individuals in need for social and health services] Rivero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 27; 101(18):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary care for adults in Chile: analysis of basic information] Medina E. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May; 120(5):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Self-sufficiency in hemotherapy. Conditioning factors] Barbolla L. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):463–71 (14 ref.) (Spa)
[It is necessary to reform health services for immigrants. Psychological and social problems are neglected] Allebeck P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 8;91(23):2326–7, 2330–2 (Swe)
[A department for less serious emergencies but with heavy nursing needs. Increased cooperation resulted in shorter length of stay] Britton M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 27;91(30–31):2764–6 (Swe)
[Insufficient information in primary health care statistics. New systems are needed for studies of demands] Flismark LR, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6;91(14):1432–3 (Swe)
[Does reformed family practice equal cutting down in sparsely populated areas? (letter)] Levin R. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 22;90(51–52):4644 (Swe)
[Equality and solidarity are not economical concepts. Freedom of choice and efficiency may conceal needs] Ostman BM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 22; 90(51–52):4635–6 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[Evaluation of the health care demand at a primary care center and its codification by the WONCA–CIPSAP–2 classification (letter)] Blanquer JJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):495–6 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Prediction of need for physician as part of pediatric transport team [letter; comment] Crippen D. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov;21(11):1807–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Dec;20(12):1657–61.
The determinants of hospital utilisation: implications for resource allocation in England. Benzeval M, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):105–16
Econometric analyses of national health expenditures: can positive economics help to answer normative questions? McGuire A, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):113–26 (38 ref.)
Health care expenditure and income in Europe. Murillo C, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):127–28
The demand for health: an empirical reformulation of the Grossman model. Wagstaff A. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul; 2(2):189–98
Effects of the relative fee structure on the use of surgical operations. Escarce JJ. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Oct; 28(4):479–502
Managed competition: an analysis of consumer concerns. The Working Group on Managed Competition. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):11–24
A simplistic approach to health policy analysis: the World Bank team on the Indian health sector. Banerji D. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):151–9
Remodeling health care. Sprinkle RH. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):45–68
Infertility prevalence, needs assessment and purchasing. Gunnell DJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar; 16(1):29–35
The patient profile approach to assessing the cost of AIDS and HIV infection. Morton A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):235–42
The need for health care reform in Nebraska. Palm D, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Mar;79(3):54–61

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mental health care reform: implications for social work. Hawkins MJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 44(11):1045–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Methodological issues in a team approach to community health needs assessment. Barton JA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Nov–Dec;41(6):253–61
The development of a relevant and comprehensive research agenda to improve Hispanic health. Marin G, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;108(5):546–50

STANDARDS

Equity in health care. Health needs vary among elderly people [letter; comment] Williams ES, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):198. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 21;308(6940):1363–6.
Evaluation of an area-based measure as an indicator of inequalities in oral health. Locker D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;22(2):80–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Outcome of public oral health services in relation to treatment mix. Vehkalahti M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Feb;52(1):1–6
Orthodontic treatment demand and need in third and fourth grade schoolchildren. Wheeler TT, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jul;106(1):22–33
Orthodontic treatment needs in Westmead Hospital Dental Clinical School. Howell S, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Oct; 38(5):367–72
Oral health status and treatment needs of non-institutionalized persons aged 60+ in Adelaide, South Australia. Slade GD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Oct; 38(5):373–80
Appropriate dental care for employees at the workplace. Westerman B. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Dec;38(6):471–5
Residual orthodontic treatment need in a sample of 15- and 16-year-olds. Burden DJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Mar 19; 176(6):220–4
Re: The geographical distribution of psychiatrists in Canada: unmet needs and remedial strategies [letter; comment] Smith DH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;39(5):314. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;38(3):212–6.
The outcome of school dental screening in two suburban districts of Greater Manchester, UK. Harding M, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Sep;10(3):269–75
Dental disease and current treatment needs in a group of physically handicapped children. Nunn JH, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Dec;10(4):389–96
Sociodental approach to the identification of dental treatment-need groups. Maizels J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;21(6):340–6
A critical review of studies of the association between demands for hospital services and air pollution. Lipfert FW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:229–68 (127 ref.)
Equitable access to health care: methodological extensions to the analysis of physician utilization in Canada. Birch S, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):87–101
A method for estimating psychiatrist staffing needs in community mental health programs. Goldman CR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):333–7
The NAMI consumer survey analysis of unmet needs. National Alliance for the Mentally Ill. Uttaro T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):372–4
Community health needs over 65 [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):22
Oral health needs of the elderly--an international review. Commission of Oral Health, Research and Epidemiology Report of a Working Group. **Int Dent J** 1993 Aug; 43(4):348–54
A consensus approach to projections of the supply of oral and maxillofacial surgeons in Australia. Spencer AJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;22(5):314–7
General illness and need of medical care in otitis prone children. Stenström C, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Mar;29(1):23–32
Revisiting the most informed consumer of surgical services. The physician-patient. Domenighetti G, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Fall;9(4):505–13
Task Force 1: The underserved. Haywood LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):282–90
The prevalence of stroke in those at home and the need for care. Clark ID, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar; 16(1):93–6
The provision and use of medical services during the 1991 World Student Games in Sheffield. Hannay DR, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):229–34
Who meets the special health care needs of North Carolina schoolchildren? Johnson MP, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Dec; 63(10):417–20
Health service provision in rural and remote areas: a needs analysis. Dunne P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18; 161(2):160–2
Employee perceptions of workplace health and safety issues. Can a questionnaire contribute to health needs assessment? Ritchie KA, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 May;44(2):77–82
New identities: the changing profile of patients with cancer, their families, and their professional caregivers. Boyle DM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan–Feb;21(1):55–61
Prenatal care needs assessment comparing service use and outcomes in Fresno, CA. Korenbrot CC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;109(1):68–76
Perceived needs and patient satisfaction in relation to care provided in individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. Bendtsen P, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):243–53
Stroke rehabilitation: identification of target groups and planning data. de Pedro-Cuesta J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Sep;25(3):107–16
Dental care utilization over time. Beazoglou T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1461–72
Unmet need among disabled elders: a problem in access to community long term care? Tennstedt S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(7):915–24
Analysis of paediatric dental services provided at a regional hospital in Sweden. Dental treatment need in medically compromised children referred for dental consultation. Arnrup K, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(6):255–9
[Gender and health in Brazil: considerations based on the National Household Sampling Survey] Aquino EM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Jun;26(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Sociodemographic profile of the population seeking medical and hospital care in the region of the State of São Paulo, Brazil, 1988] D'Oleo R de J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Aug;26(4):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TRENDS

Medical education and the generalist quest [comment] Altman DF. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr;69(4):283–5. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Apr;69(4):245–60. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Apr;69(4):261–6.
Care requirements of people with ARC/AIDS in Rome: non-hospital services. Marazzi MC, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994; 6(1):95–104
Save our children [editorial] Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Spring;48(2):175–8
Evolving role of intensive and high-dependency care. Nehra D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):9–13
Addressing the post-rehabilitation health care needs of persons with disabilities. The ACRM Committee on Social, Ethical, and Environmental Aspects of Rehabilitation. American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12 Spec No):S8–14
Community care and need for treatment of schizophrenic patients in Finland. Salokangas RK. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):115–20; discussion 121–2 (32 ref.)
A healthcare planner's conscience. Evans D. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):108–14
Infinite needs--finite resources: the future of healthcare. Lamm RD. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):83–98
A comparison of homeless men and women: different populations, different needs. North CS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Oct;29(5):423–31
A different disease: HIV/AIDS and health care for women in poverty. Ward MC. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 17(4):413–30
Where is geriatrics? Our future is missing from all the proposed healthcare reform plans [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1994 Apr;49(4):11
Need-based undergraduate medical curriculum. Kacker SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):751–7
How many radiation oncologists will be needed under health care reform? [editorial] Hussey DH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1191–3
Severely and persistently mentally ill patients in Italy: an overview of epidemiological and psychosocial findings. Veltro F, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Winter; 39(4):285–302
The global capacity for manufacturing vaccines. Prospects for competition and collaboration among producers in the next decade. Robbins A, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):39–46
What about the needs of your patients? Lynch R. **Iowa Med** 1994 Apr;84(4):169–70
Task Force 2: Academic health centers. King SB 3rd, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):290–5
Task Force 5: Profile of the cardiovascular specialist: trends in needs and supply and implications for the future. Ritchie JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):313–21
African American issues in geriatric psychiatry: a perspective on research opportunities. Cohen GD. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Oct–Dec;6(4):195–9 (25

ref.)
Management of patients with HIV/AIDS: need for comprehensive care. Narain JP, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Jan;92(1):11–4
Methodological difficulties encountered in determining the service needs of a 'hidden population'. Gow L, et al.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):329–39
Report of a national survey of older people with lifelong intellectual handicap in New Zealand. Hand JE.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):275–87
Women in the health care system. Part I: As patients. Clark EM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Apr;83(4):189–93
Forecasting the demand for inpatient services for specific chronic conditions. Hisnanick JJ. **J Med Syst** 1994 Feb; 18(1):9–21
The challenge of diversity. Beeber LS, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Aug;31(8):23–9
How many physicians? An enigmatic dilemma [editorial] Fry J. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):1–2
School health services in the age of AIDS. Lavin AT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):27–31
Mental health services in Army primary care: the need for a collaborative health care agenda. Engel CC, et al.
Mil Med 1994 Mar;159(3):203–9 (63 ref.)
Creating an agenda for women's health. Ziskin LZ, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):930–2
Patients and their families in Japanese mental health. Takizawa T. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter; (60):25–34
The medical needs of adults. Barker M, et al.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1990 Nov;(47):6–8
The child with mental handicap. Howells G.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1990 Nov;(47):9–11
A protocol for primary health care. Howells G, et al.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1990 Nov;(47):12–3
Proliferation of schools [editorial] [see comments] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;74(6):518–20. Comment in: Phys Ther 1994 Sep;74(9):888–9.
Letter regarding: an epilepsy needs document [letter] Staufenberg EF. **Seizure** 1993 Dec;2(4):327
Asian and Pacific Island elders: issues for social work practice and education. Browne C, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 May; 39(3):252–9 (40 ref.)
Sustainability of leprosy control services in low endemic situations. Feenstra P. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):65–71 (44 ref.)
[The creation of a new pathology in Paris. The case of deinstitutionalized patients] George MC, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992 Aug–Sep;150(7):500–2; discussion 502–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dermatology for the Third World] Stingl P. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):195–6 **(Ger)**

HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH

Health services research in radiology: opportunities and imperatives [see comments] Forman HP, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):257–61. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):263–4.
A new job for the radiologist [comment] Smith WL.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):263–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):257–61.
Special care unit research challenges and opportunities. Lindeman D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S375–88
Dementia special care: the development of a national research initiative. Ory MG. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S389–94
Efficacy and efficiency of special care: the role of SCUs in generating research. Rabins PV.
Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1994;8 Suppl 1:S408–9
Outcomes research in medical rehabilitation. A primer and introduction to a series. Johnston MV, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Jul–Aug;73(4):296–303
The linkage of health care reform and health services research [editorial] Regier DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 150(11):1613–5
Lumbar spine surgery and mortality among Medicare beneficiaries, 1986. Oldridge NB, et al.
Am J Public Health 1994 Aug;84(8):1292–8
Clinical outcomes research in pharmacy practice. Cooper JW. **Am Pharm** 1993 Dec;NS33(12 Suppl):S7–13
The importance of outcomes research for pharmacy. Fincham JE. **Am Pharm** 1993 Dec;NS33(12 Suppl):S1–2
Hospice home care in the United Kingdom. Boyd KJ.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Mar;23(2):271–4 (31 ref.)
Evolution of a hospice home care service in Singapore. Goh CR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):275–81
Central Sydney Palliative Care Service: potential and limitations of an integrated palliative care service based in a metropolitan teaching hospital. Lickiss JN, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Mar;23(2):264–70
Quality of life issues in patients dying from haematological diseases. Maddocks I, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):244–8
Bringing the news to the public: the role of the media. Altman LK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:200–8; discussion 208–9 (22 ref.)
Health care reform in the United States. The contribution of health services research to the debate. Davis K.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Dec 31;703:287–90 (14 ref.)
Summation of the conference. Doll R.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Dec 31;703:310–3
The clinical efficacy assessment program of the American College of Physicians. Feussner JR, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Dec 31;703:268–71
Randomized trials in perinatology: major achievements and future potential. Grant A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:107–17; discussion 117–8 (48 ref.)
Some problems in applying evidence in clinical practice. Haynes RB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:210–24; discussion 224–5 (60 ref.)
Diffusion, dissemination, and implementation: who should do what? Lomas J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 703:226–35; discussion 235–7 (19 ref.)
Some evaluation needs. Mosteller F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:12–7 (12 ref.)
Large-scale randomized evidence: large, simple trials and overviews of trials. Peto R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:314–40 (26 ref.)
Using evidence for utilization management: an HMO manager's perspective. Schoenbaum SC.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Dec 31;703:272–4
Continuing education for medical practice. Wentz DK.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Dec 31;703:257–60 (15 ref.)
Underinsured Americans: a review. Monheit AC.
Annu Rev Public Health 1994;15:461–85 (53 ref.)
Private insurance coverage for the treatment of mental illness versus general medical care: a policy of inequity. Tommasini NR. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):9–13 (24 ref.)
Preservation of the medical centers of excellence [editorial] DeBakey ME. **Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;17(10):823–5
Health needs of elderly people [letter] Aspray TJ. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):412
Researching the health needs of elderly people [editorial] Cassel CK. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1655–6
Implementing findings of research. Haines A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1488–92
Comparing healthcare outcomes. Orchard C. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1493–6
The Management Research Initiative [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jul 23;177(2):43
Introducing the management research initiative.
Stuart-Wilson F. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jul 23;177(2):76–7
Studies of missed opportunities for immunization in developing and industrialized countries. Hutchins SS, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):549–60
The costs of HIV prevention strategies in developing countries. Söderlund N, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):595–604
Translating written material for community health research and service delivery: guidelines to enhance the process. Edwards NC. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jan–Feb; 85(1):67–70
Health care research [letter; comment] Mills JH.
Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1373–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 1;148(9):1577–81.
Disease pattern and prescribing at the University of Zimbabwe students health service, 1987–1991. Bvochora JF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 May;39(5):88–95
Research in rehabilitation. Brummel-Smith K.
Clin Geriatr Med 1993 Nov;9(4):895–904 (27 ref.)
Funding and policies affecting geriatric rehabilitation. Torres-Gil FM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Nov; 9(4):831–40
Patterns of disease and treatment and their implications for dental health services research. Downer MC.
Community Dent Health 1993 Sep;10 Suppl 2:39–46 (21 ref.)
Epidemiology and health services research.
Curr Opin Rheumatol 1994 Mar;6(2):B19–27
Health care research and policy studies. Prashker MJ.
Curr Opin Rheumatol 1994 Mar;6(2):140–6 (14 ref.)
Effects of new service charges on attendance at rural health facilities in Kenya. Osuga B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):627–31
Illness burden and use of health services in a rural community, southwestern Ethiopia. Shiferaw T.
East Afr Med J 1993 Nov;70(11):717–20
Family planning agencies: services, policies and funding. Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Mar–Apr; 26(2):52–9, 82
Home care research: what does it tell us? Chappell NL.
Gerontologist 1994 Feb;34(1):116–20 (30 ref.)
An overview of health care systems: Canada and selected OECD countries. Nair C, et al. **Health Rep** 1993; 5(3):259–79 **(Eng, Fre)**
The concept of race in Health Services Research: 1966 to 1990. Williams DR. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Aug;29(3):261–74
Effective services for bereaved spouses: a content analysis of the empirical literature. Potocky M.
Health Soc Work 1993 Nov;18(4):288–301 (17 ref.)
A research induction group for clients entering a mental health research project. Drake RE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 May;45(5):487–9
Building our future together. Davidson D.
Hosp Health Netw 1994 Aug 20;68(16):8
Measuring the interactions of the determinants of health. Mukhopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):114–24
Utilization of ICDS services by pregnant & lactating women in subcentre & non-subcentre villages of Ambala, Haryana. Singh A. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):125–8
The European Community's research projects in the field of health services. Fracchia GN, et al.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1993 Fall;9(4):554–63
Use of formal community services by elders and their family caregivers 2 weeks following hospital discharge. Bull MJ.
J Adv Nurs 1994 Mar;19(3):503–8
A comparative study of internal customer management practices within service sector firms and the National Health Service. Chaston I. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb; 19(2):299–308
Turnover, age and length of service: a comparison of nurses and other staff in the National Health Service. Gray AM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):819–27
Paediatric day surgery: day-case unit admission compared with general paediatric ward admission. While AE, et al.
J Adv Nurs 1994 Jan;19(1):52–7
An evaluative study of a community health service development. Young KR. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):58–65
Outcome and cost of family physicians' care—pilot study of three diagnosis-related groups in elderly inpatients [see comments] MacLean DS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):588–93. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):609–12. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):185–6; discussion 186–7. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):186; discussion 186–7.
Physician perspectives on the causes of rural hospital closure, 1980–1988 [see comments] Pirani MJ, et al.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):556–62. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):612–4.
Health services research, the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research, and Dental Practice. Maas WR, et al.
J Am Coll Dent 1994 Spring;61(1):18–24
Geriatric research, education and clinical centers: their impact in the development of American geriatrics [see comments] Goodwin M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1012–9. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Sep;42(9):1020–1.
Episodes of care for chest pain: a preliminary report from MIRNET. Michigan Research Network. Klinkman MS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Apr;38(4):345–52
Knowing and acting in medical practice: the epistemological politics of outcomes research. Tanenbaum SJ.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1994 Spring;19(1):27–44
Satisfaction with mental health treatment in a randomized trial of consumer case management. Solomon P, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1994 Mar;182(3):179–84
Cerebrovascular emergency centres. Hommel M, et al.
J Neuroradiol 1993 Sep;20(3):199–205 (27 ref.)
(Eng, Fre)
Recruitment of work sites to a health promotion research trial. Implications for generalizability. Biener L, et al.
J Occup Med 1994 Jun;36(6):631–6
Future challenges for behavioural research in adolescent health. Collins JK. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993;29 Suppl 1:S66–71
More and better services for people with learning disabilities. McGrother CW, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep; 15(3):263–71
Health for All by the year 1990? Progress in Yorkshire. Sutton GC. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):337–41
What's in general practice annual reports? Wilkinson J.
J Public Health Med 1993 Dec;15(4):342–5
Comparison of mortality between villages with and without Primary Health Care workers in Upper River Division, The Gambia. De Francisco A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):69–74
Pollution and poverty overlap becomes issue, administration promises action [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6; 271(13):967–70
From the Institute of Medicine. Donaldson MS, et al.
JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1308
From the Institute of Medicine. Donaldson MS, et al.
JAMA 1994 May 11;271(18):1392
Struggles and successes: experiences of a beta test site. Finlan JK, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Feb;20(2):49–56
Consortium research on indicators of system performance (CRISP). Nerenz DR, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Dec;19(12):577–85
Evaluating new ways of managing quality: an interview with Stephen M. Shortell and Jim O'Brien [interview by Alan B. Cohen] Shortell SM, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Feb;20(2):90–6
CRIS: a clinical research information system for substance abuse services at VA medical center. Hartz DT, et al.
MD Comput 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):219–22
Conducting medical effectiveness research: a report from the Inter-PORT (Patient Outcomes Research Teams) Work Groups. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7 Suppl):JS1–110
Primary health care in disadvantaged communities in South Africa. van Rensburg HJ. **Med Law** 1994;13(1–2):133–9
The Minnesota Clinical Comparison and Assessment Project. Borbas C, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):12–4
Communal moral experience as the starting point for research in health care ethics. Ray MA. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 May–Jun;42(3):104–9 (60 ref.)
Papers from the International Workshop on Health Services Research in Occupational Health. Amsterdam, the Netherlands, 22–24 October 1992. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993; 43 Suppl 1:S1–55
Principles and pitfalls in health services research in occupational health systems. Husman K.

Occup Med (Oxf) 1993;43 Suppl 1:S10-4

HCQII: sources of cooperative projects. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1994 Feb;97(2):48

Hospital bed usage by people with HIV disease: experience in a provincial setting. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Sep;107(5):355-62

The development of a relevant and comprehensive research agenda to improve Hispanic health. Marin G, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep-Oct;108(5):546-50

The Gulf War Crisis: What Israel Learned about Community Health Needs. Proceedings of a conference. Jerusalem, Israel, March 18, 1991. **Public Health Rev** 1992-93; 20(3-4):265-350

Delay in breast cancer: a review of the literature. Caplan LS, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992-93;20(3-4):187-214 (56 ref.)

The effects of the Gulf War in Israel--report from a rural family medical practice. Furst A. **Public Health Rev** 1992-93;20(3-4):307-12

Problems and opportunities for health services research in Europe. Holland WW. **Public Health Rev** 1993-94; 21(3-4):271-82 (3 ref.)

Does unemployment increase the use of primary health care services? [editorial; comment] Westin S. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Dec;11(4):225-7. Comment on: Scand J Prim Health Care 1993 Dec;11(4):228-33.

Implementation of consultation process research in general practice training. Havelock PB. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;2:78-80

Longitudinal research in general practice. The importance of including both patients' and physicians' perspectives on medical events. Hofmans-Okkes IM, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;2:42-8

Strategies and structures for research in general practice in Finland. Mäkelä M. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993; 2:13-5

Longitudinal studies of patients with chronic illness problems of linking process and outcome. Wilkin D. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;2:54-7

The scope of medical geography. Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium in Medical Geography. Charlotte, North Carolina, 4-7 August 1992. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):697-839

The effect of distance to VA facilities on the choice and level of utilization of VA outpatient services. Burgess JF Jr, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):95-104

Applications of O.R. in health in developing countries: a review. Datta S. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1441-50 (47 ref.)

Caesarean section in Britain and the United States 12% or 24%: is either the right rate? Francome C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(10):1199-218 (112 ref.)

Midwives in Niger: an uncomfortable position between social behaviours and health care constraints. Jaffre Y, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1069-73

What else do we want from our health services? [editorial] Mooney G. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):151-4

Too far to walk: maternal mortality in context. Thaddeus S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1091-110 (111 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation today. Gratwohl A. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jan;2(1):27-34

Participatory action-research for health. Smith SE, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):319-24

[Use of alternative medical procedures: between hope and fear (letter)] Koene HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 23;138(17):879-80 **(Dut)**

[Difficult mentally ill patients: length of hospitalization in english and french maximum security services] Lloyd MG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;152(2):95-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[To screen or systematically treat a population at risk? A method based on the analysis of costs applicable at the level of district health] François B, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):587-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Innovation in the Quebec's community health departments] Pineault R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep-Oct; 84(5):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conference "Ethics and Public Health Research", 15 September 1992, Sénat, Paris. Summary of the conference] **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(2):170-9 **(Fre)**

[The conference "Ethics and Research in Public Health" (editorial)] Lanoé JL. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994; 42(2):101 **(Fre)**

[Cost effectiveness evaluation of breast cancer therapy. Comparative analysis 1975-1985 in a cancer prevention center] Lapeyre-Mestre M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(5):397-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival rate of elderly patients with senile dementia according to type of institutional care. Comparison between "long stay hospitals" and structures of the type "cantou"] Ledésert B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993; 41(5):389-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conference "Ethics and Public Health Research", 15 September 1992, Sénat, Paris. Introductory address] Lenoir N. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(2):165-9 **(Fre)**

[Comments: ethics and epidemiological research] Burnand B. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(6):339-40 **(Fre)**

[Profile of microbiological analyses needed for hospitalized clients at the Maisonneuve-Rosemont hospital] Laverdière M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 May;123(5):297-9; 302-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trends and potential for human health resources research in Brazil] Schraiber LB, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul-Sep;27(3):295-313 **(Por)**

[Economic research in health services (editorial)] López Casasnovas G. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(39):261-2 **(Spa)**

[Investigation on nursing in Spain. Task group on nursing] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):584-8 **(Spa)**

[Spanish scientific production in biomedicine and health. A study via the Science Citation Index (1986-1989)] Camí J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 4;101(19):721-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A program of community action research on migration and nutrition] Ysunza-Ogazón A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec;35(6):569-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Health and economic evaluation in schizophrenia: implications for health policies. Moscarelli M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:84-8

Financing medical effectiveness research: role of the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Clinton JJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:295-7

Pew refines health program for more impact. Prina LL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):271-2

Papers from the 1st European Workshop on Econometrics and Health Economics. York, July 1992. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):85-198

The SF-36 health survey questionnaire--a tool for economists [comment] Brazier J. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct; 2(3):213-5. Comment on: Health Econ 1993 Oct;2(3):217-27.

Reduced list costings: examination of an informed short cut in mental health research. Knapp M, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Dec;2(4):313-22

The value of commercial funding in health services research: the case of the APACHE III methodology. Knaus WA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):673-8; discussion 683-7

Is the spirit of capitalism undermining the ethics of health services research? Shapiro MF. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb; 28(6):661-72; discussion 678-87

The role of economic appraisal in Denmark. Alban A. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1647-52 (36 ref.)

Economic appraisal in the British National Health Service: implications of recent developments. Henshall C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1615-23 (31 ref.)

Researcher-driven versus policy-driven economic appraisal of health technologies: the case of France. Moatti JP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1625-33 (42 ref.)

Integration of economic appraisal and health care policy in a health insurance system; the Dutch case. Rutten F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1609-14 (7 ref.)

HISTORY

Health care research: old wine in new bottles. White KL. **Pharos** 1993 Summer;56(3):12-6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Toward a policy research agenda for special care units. Lindeman D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S395-404

Letter from the Interest Group on Health Services Research, Association of Academic Health Centers. Bulger RJ. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):303-4

A view from the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research: the use of language in clinical practice guidelines. Hastings K. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):335-41

MANPOWER

Administrators' and health services researchers' requirements for workstations. Molteno B. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1-4):77-83

METHODS

Comparing standardized rates of events. Carriere KC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 1;140(5):472-82 (22 ref.)

Randomized trial of use of a monetary incentive and a reminder card to increase the response rate to a mailed health survey. Perneger TV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 1;138(9):714-22

The Cochrane collaboration: preparing, maintaining, and disseminating systematic reviews of the effects of health care. Chalmers I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 703:156-63; discussion 163-5 (14 ref.)

Patient outcomes research teams: examples from a study on knee replacement. Freund DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:86-94; discussion 94-5

Use of claims data to monitor patients over time: acute myocardial infarction as a case study. McNeil BJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:63-72; discussion 72-3

Using evidence to teach clinical epidemiology. Morillo A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:255-6

Methods for quality-of-life studies. Testa MA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:535-59 (102 ref.)

Economic evaluation and health care. What does it mean? Robinson R. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):670-3

Decision analysis and cost-effectiveness analysis in women's health care. Keeler EB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 37(1):207-15 (13 ref.)

Measuring social inequality in dental health services research: individual, household and area-based measures. Locker D. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10(2):139-50

A method for measuring and reporting manual data extraction reliability. Rozewski CM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Sep;41(1):17-31

Factor analysis as a tool in primary care research. Mainous AG 3d. **Fam Pract** 1993 Sep;10(3):330-6

Focus groups in family practice research: an example study of family physicians' approach to wife abuse. Brown JB, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Mar;14(1):19-28

CQI as a research focus [editorial] Solberg LI. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Sep;13(3):201-3

Equitable access to health care: methodological extensions to the analysis of physician utilization in Canada. Birch S, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):87-101

Clinical importance, statistical significance and the assessment of economic and quality-of-life outcomes. Drummond M, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct;2(3):205-12

Econometric analyses of national health expenditures: can positive economics help to answer normative questions? McGuire A, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):113-26 (38 ref.)

Appraising the use of contingent valuation [see comments] Morrison GC, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Dec;1(4):233-43 (19 ref.). Comment in: Health Econ 1993 Dec;2(4):357-9; discussion 363-5. Comment in: Health Econ 1993 Dec;2(4):361-2; discussion 363-5.

Health care expenditure and income in Europe. Murillo C, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):127-28

"Does inappropriate use explain small-area variations in the use of health care services?" A critique. Davidson G. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Oct;28(4):389-400; discussion 401-18

Utilization patterns of cohorts of elderly clients: a structural equation model. Ellencweig AY, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Jun;29(2):225-45

A comparison of work-sampling and time-and-motion techniques for studies in health services research. Finkler SA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec;28(5):577-97

Porter's generic strategies, discontinuous environments, and performance: a longitudinal study of changing strategies in the hospital industry. Lamont BT, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec;28(5):623-40

Beyond dummy variables and sample selection: what health services researchers ought to know about race as a variable. LaVeist TA. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Apr;29(1):1-16

Calculating the probability of rare events: why settle for an approximation? Luft HS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Oct; 28(4):419-39

A methodology for including consumers' opinions in mental health evaluation research. Everett B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):76-8

Theory and method for the cross-national study of health systems. Elling RH. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):285-309 (91 ref.)

Social evaluation of health care versus personal evaluation of health states. Evidence on the validity of four health-state scaling instruments using Norwegian and Australian surveys. Nord E, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Fall;9(4):463-78

Problems of service assessment ab intra: research and evaluation relating to a new early intervention community psychiatric nursing service. Holdsworth N, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):290-8

Service evaluation: time to open both eyes. Nolan M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep;18(9):1434-42 (61 ref.)

A comparison of administrative versus clinical data: coronary artery bypass surgery as an example. Ischemic Heart Disease Patient Outcomes Research Team. Romano PS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;47(3):249-60

Measurement issues in research on social support and health. Dean K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr; 48(2):201-6

Are multidimensional social classifications of areas useful in UK health service research? Reading R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):192-200

Kin and nursing home lengths of stay: a backward recurrence time approach. Freedman VA. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun;34(2):138-52

The patient profile approach to assessing the cost of AIDS and HIV infection. Morton A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):235-42

A critical appraisal of the quality of quality-of-life measurements [see comments] Gill TM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24-31;272(8):619-26. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 24-31;272(8):630-1.

Health status, quality of life, and the individual [comment] Guyatt GH, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24-31;272(8):630-1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 24-31;272(8):619-26.

Dynamics of people without health insurance. Don't let the numbers fool you [see comments] Swartz K. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):64-6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 May 18;271(19):1483-4.

Widespread assessment of risk-adjusted outcomes: lessons from local initiatives. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jun;20(6):305-16

Developing a patient measurement system for the future: an interview with Eugene C. Nelson. Nelson EC. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Sep;19(9):368-73

Comparing performance of hospitals [letter] Tarnow-Mordi W. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1162-3

A method of developing and weighting explicit process of care criteria for quality assessment. Ashton CM, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Aug;32(8):755–70

Reliability and validity of an instrument to measure maternal health beliefs. Bates AS, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Aug; 32(8):832–46

Methodological issues in measuring patient–reported outcomes: the agenda of the Work Group on Outcomes Assessment. Fowler FJ Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7 Suppl):JS65–76

Costing medical care: using Medicare administrative data. Lave JR, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7 Suppl):JS77–89

Methodological challenges and innovations in patient outcomes research. Maklan CW, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul; 32(7 Suppl):JS13–21

Using Medicare claims for outcomes research. Mitchell JB, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7 Suppl):JS38–51

Ways of knowing: reflections of a health economist. Muller CF. **Med Care** 1993 Oct;31(10):956–67

In search of power and significance: issues in the design and analysis of stochastic cost–effectiveness studies in health care. O'Brien BJ, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Feb;32(2):150–63

Alternative methods for formal literature review and meta–analysis in AHCPR Patient Outcomes Research Teams. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Powe NR, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7 Suppl):JS22–37

Improving health: measuring effects of medical care. Bunker JP, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(2):225–58

Comparison of data on occupational health service systems in Austria, Finland, Germany, The Netherlands, Norway and Sweden. Draaisma D, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993; 43 Suppl 1:S15–7

Quality assessment of occupational health services instruments. van Dijk FJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S28–33

The issue of validity regarding the contents of consultations. Malterud K. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;2:64–7

Health cards, maternal reports and the measurement of immunization coverage: the example of Guatemala. Goldman N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1075–89

Cost utility analysis: what should be measured? Richardson J. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):7–21 (59 ref.)

Using situation analysis data to assess the functioning of family planning clinics in Nigeria, Tanzania, and Zimbabwe. Mensch B, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jan–Feb; 25(1):18–31

The study of client–provider interactions: a review of methodological issues. Simmons R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jan–Feb;25(1):1–17 (114 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Dementia special care: overview of research policy and practice. Holmes D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S5–13 (3 ref.)

The evolution of specialized dementia care: the relationship between research and program planning. Reingold J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S126–32

Public health education. Frenk J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:250–4

Alternative medicine. Jacobs JJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:304–8; discussion 308–9

Regional organization for outcomes research. O'Connor GT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:44–50; discussion 50–1 (10 ref.)

Using evidence: the role of foundations. Stocking B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:291–4 (4 ref.)

Outcomes research, PORTs, and health care reform. Wennberg JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 703:52–62 (14 ref.)

Facilitation for demonstration practice grant holders. Weeks C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;22(11):2001–2, 2005–6

Collaborating with nonphysician professionals in practice–based research. Dizziness Research Group. Dallara J, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Sep;13(3):205–12

Mental Health Research Connection 1992: matching ideas with resources. Stuart GW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):278–80

Practice–based research: laboratories for health care reform. Alexander G, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Apr;38(4):428–30

Potential of practice–based research networks: experiences from ASPN. Ambulatory Sentinel Practice Network. Green LA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Apr;38(4):400–6

Primary care practice–based research networks active in North America. Niebauer L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Apr; 38(4):425–6

Practice–based research networks: the view from the office. Niebauer L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Apr;38(4):409–14

Sampling issues in a regional pediatric practice–based network. Senturia YD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Apr; 38(4):415–21

Concrete fictions and hegemonic methodologies: doing policy research in government. McAllister W. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):91–106

A method to increase informed consent in school health research. Belzer EG Jr, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Sep; 63(7):316–7

Being benchmarked against: what can organizations expect?—An interview with Todd Lambertus [interview by Maggie Kennedy] Lambertus T. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 May;20(5):294–8

Using health care outcomes to improve patient care in the NICU. Wirtschafter DD, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Feb;20(2):57–65

Cleveland Health Quality Choice (CHQC)—an ongoing collaborative, community–based outcomes assessment program. Sirio CA, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):321–5

Structures and strategies for general practice research in Denmark. Almind G. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;2:8–9

National and international research in the future in general practice. Backer P. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993; 2:4–6

Patients' assessments of the outcomes of primary care consultations. Fitzpatrick R. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;2:68–71

Structures and strategies for general practice research in the United Kingdom. Jones R. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;2:10–2

Review of approaches to define, describe and analyze the contents of consultations. Rudebeck CE. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;2:60–3

STANDARDS

The freedom and the responsibility of investigator–initiated research. Brown GE Jr. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):437–40

The ethical conduct of health services research: a case study of 55 institutions' applications to the SUPPORT project. Lynn J, et al. **Clin Res** 1994 Feb;42(1):3–10

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Epidemiologic uses of Medicare data. Lauderdale DS, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1993;15(2):319–27 (69 ref.)

Message or massage: needing your data versus kneading your data [editorial] Katerndahl DA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Mar; 14(1):13–4

A critical analysis of the design, results and implications of the Mortality and Use of Health Services surveys. Chen LC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S73–80 (27 ref.)

[The fascination with numbers. About the necessary methodological flexibility in health research] Graminde I. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 30;14(2):631–6 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Is there life after Foucault? Poststructuralism and the health social sciences [editorial] Lupton D. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):298–300 (33 ref.)

Patient–physician communication: more research needed [editorial] Korsch BM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr; 33(4):202–3

Opportunities in mental health services research. Scallet LJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):240–50

Outcomes research: hope for the future or the latest rage? Guadagnoli E, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring;31(1):14–24

Rethinking perinatal policy: history and evaluation of minimum volume and level–of–care standards. Perkins BB. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Autumn;14(3):299–319

Michigan Health Care Education and Research Foundation: sharing a vision of the future with Michigan physicians. Maloy N. **Mich Med** 1994 Feb;93(2):37–9

The Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):18–9

The Japanese mental health system and family movement: history, present status, and research findings. Oshima I, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter;(60):13–23

The interface study. COMAC–HSR in collaboration with European General Practice Research Workshop. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(48):1–67

Space in its place: developing the link in medical geography. Kearns RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):711–7

On the validity of language: speaking, knowing and understanding in medical geography. Scarpaci JL. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):719–24

[Trends in health services research in Mexico, 1984–1991] Aguilar–Cab F, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec; 35(6):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Using evidence to teach effective use of health interventions. Sox HC Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:245–9 (12 ref.)

HEALTH SERVICES, WOMEN'S see **WOMEN'S HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH STATUS

Working on the hot seat: urban bus operators. Evans GW. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Apr;26(2):181–93 (56 ref.)

2nd International Symposium on Nutrition and Health. Proceedings. Leuven, Belgium, September 16–17, 1993. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):417–514

Comparison of patient and staff assessment of MS patients' health status. Gulick EE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Aug;88(2):87–93

Pregnancy outcome in renal allograft recipients in Norway. The importance of immunosuppressive drug regimen and health status before pregnancy. Haugen G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug;73(7):541–6

A Swedish version of the Women's Health Questionnaire. A measure of postmenopausal complaints. Wiklund I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):648–55

Early child health in Lahore, Pakistan [comment] Brown KH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct;82(10):894–6. Comment on: Acta Paediatr Suppl 1993 Aug;82 Suppl 390:1–167.

Early child health in Lahore, Pakistan. A SAREC project for research and research training. 1981–1993 [see comments] **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Aug;82 Suppl 390:1–167. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1993 Oct;82(10):894–6.

Early child health in Lahore, Pakistan: III. Maternal and family situation. Hagekull B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Aug;82 Suppl 390:27–37

Early child health in Lahore, Pakistan: I. Study design. Jalil F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Aug;82 Suppl 390:3–16

Early child health in Lahore, Pakistan: IV. Child care practices. Zaman S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Aug; 82 Suppl 390:39–46

Relationship between health status, fluid intelligence and disability in a non demented elderly population. Ferrucci L, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Dec;5(6):435–43

The Seattle appropriate level of care survey: health status and health services use in ambulatory persons with AIDS. McCormick WC, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):369–78

The toddler who does not eat. Leung AK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;49(8):1789–92, 1799–800 (18 ref.)

Macrobiotic nutrition and child health: results of a population–based, mixed–longitudinal cohort study in The Netherlands. Dagnelie PC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May; 59(5 Suppl):1187S–1196S

Dietary diversity and health [letter; comment] Hodgson JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):950–1. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Mar;57(3):434–40.

Self–rated health, mortality, and chronic diseases in elderly men. The Zutphen Study, 1985–1990. Pijls LT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 15;138(10):840–8

Patient–based health status measurements in pediatric dialysis: expanding the assessment of outcome. Kurtin PS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):376–82

Assessing end–stage renal disease patients' functioning and well–being: measurement approaches and implications for clinical practice. Kutner NG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug; 24(2):321–33 (73 ref.)

Health status of long–term survivors after cancer in childhood. Results of an uniinstitutional study in Italy. Garrè ML, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May; 16(2):143–52

Differences in former smokers' beliefs and health status following smoking cessation. Halpern MT, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):31–7

Racism, sexism, and social class: implications for studies of health, disease, and well–being. Krieger N, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6 Suppl):82–122 (495 ref.)

The perinatal and infant health status of Native Hawaiians. Kieffer EC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep; 84(9):1501–4

Sociodemographic and health factors in driving patterns after 50 years of age. Kington R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1327–9

Self–rated health and survival: a 7–year follow–up study of Australian elderly. McCallum J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1100–5

Elucidating the relationships between race, socioeconomic status, and health [editorial; comment] Pappas G. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):892–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):938–44. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):945–50. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):971–6.

Risk due to inactivity in physically capable older adults. Simonsick EM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct; 83(10):1443–50

Socioeconomic status and health. The challenge of the gradient. Adler NE, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Jan;49(1):15–24 (115 ref.)

Health and the social status of blacks in the United States. Cooper RS. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):137–44

Gender differences in health indicators by longest–held occupation and industry of longest employment. Cooper SP, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):367–74

Health effects of military service. Lessons learned from the Vietnam experience. Goldberg J, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;2(6):841–53

Falls in elderly [letter; comment] Gostynski M. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Aug;1(5):477–9. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1990 Oct;1(1):49–56.

Diet and nutrition as influences on the morbidity/mortality gap. Kumanyika SK. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):154–8

Understanding the disparities in morbidity and mortality among racial and ethnic groups in the United States [editorial] Mason JO. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):120–4

The morbidity/mortality gap: what is the problem? Warren RC. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):127–9

Health of family members caring for elderly persons with dementia. A longitudinal study [see comments] Baumgarten M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 15;120(2):126–32. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):974.

The effects of capitation on health and functional status of the Medicaid elderly. A randomized trial [see comments] Lurie N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):506–11 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):469–70.

Determinants of adolescent fertility and its consequences for maternal health, with special reference to rural Bangladesh. Riley AP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:86–100

All effective treatment could be free. Warren KS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:1–4 (15 ref.)

Maternal nutrition and reproduction: why demographers and physiologists disagree about a fundamental relationship. Wood JW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:101–16 (30 ref.)

Physical status is the principal determinant of outcome after emergency admission of patients with colorectal cancer. Kingston RD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Sep; 75(5):335–8

Components of health: an analysis in rheumatoid arthritis using quality of life questionnaires and clinical and laboratory variables. Borstlap M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep;52(9):650–4

Health status of vulnerable populations. Aday LA. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:487–509 (59 ref.)

Latino outlook: good health, uncertain prognosis. Vega WA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:39–67 (126 ref.)

Economic impoverishment as a health risk: methodologic and conceptual issues. Nelson MA. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar;16(3):1–12 (49 ref.)

Assessment of health status in survivors of cancer. Billson AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):200–4

Diagnostic and treatment guidelines on elder abuse and neglect. Aravanis SC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr; 2(4):371–88

Predicting work status for patients in an occupational medicine setting who report back pain. Krousel-Wood MA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Apr;3(4):349–55

The health status and health care utilization of deaf and hard-of-hearing persons. Zazove P, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jul;2(7):745–52

Afghan refugee children and mothers. Miller LC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):704–8

Health status of personnel occupationally exposed to radiowaves. Goldoni J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Sep;44(3):223–8

Nutrition of the Asian adolescent girl. Waslien CI, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(1):31–3

Common health problems in Northern Territory aboriginal children. Walker A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jan; 23(1):55–62

Child care for mildly sick children. Ferson MJ. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):393–4

The health and wellbeing of informal caregivers: a review and study program. Herrman H, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep;17(3):261–6

Mental and physical health status in a community sample of New Zealand Vietnam War veterans. Vincent C, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar;18(1):58–62

Recreational exercise and cardiovascular status in the rural community of Tecumseh, Michigan. Gudbrandsson T, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 May;3(3):178–84

Deprivation and health. Black D. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25; 307(6919):1630–1

Initial effects of the grounding of the tanker Braer on health in Shetland. The Shetland Health Study Group. Campbell D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1251–5

The new NHS. Research and development [letter] Gupta S. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):686

Deprivation and health. Gradient between north and south remains [letter; comment] Hacking JM. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15; 308(6922):204. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1097–102.

Health and social inequality in Europe. Classification used in paper was misleading [letter; comment] Mackenbach JP, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):57. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1153–6.

Health and social inequality in Europe. Migration from deprived areas may be a factor [letter; comment] O'Reilly D. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):57–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1125–8.

Health concerns in Kosovo [letter] Radovanovic Z. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):138

Socioeconomic differentials in wealth and health [editorial; comment] Smith GD, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30; 307(6912):1085–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1097–102.

Lay evaluation of health and healthy lifestyles: evidence from three studies. Backett K, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jun; 44(383):277–80

Comparison of the health and lifestyle of general practitioners and teachers. Chambers R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Sep; 43(374):378–82

General practice screening clinic for Bangladeshi families. Lee EC. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jun;44(383):268–70

Measuring locus of control: a critique of general, children's, health- and work-related locus of control questionnaires. Furnham A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Nov;84 (Pt 4):443–79 (126 ref.)

The psychosocial and clinical status of younger women with early rheumatoid arthritis: a longitudinal study with frequent measures. Crotty M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):754–60

Measuring health status and outcomes in rheumatoid arthritis within routine clinical practice. Long AF, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):682–5

Providing health services for the homeless: a stitch in time. Brickner PW, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Winter; 70(3):146–70 (79 ref.)

The true wealth of our nation. Perkin RL. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2683–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Environment and well-being before and following smoking ban in office buildings. Broder I, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):254–8

Smoking cessation and quality of life outcomes among older adults in the Campbell's Survey on Well-Being. Hirdes JP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):99–102

The relationship between smoking and health--a review of the evidence. 1964 [classical article] Phillips AJ. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):77

A comparison of the health status of Riverdale residents with residents of the rest of Toronto based on the Toronto Community Health Survey. Van den Kerkhof EG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):338–40

How was your hospital stay? Patients' reports about their care in Canadian hospitals [see comments] Charles C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1813–22. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1771–2.

Medical condition while driving [letter; comment] Hirsch P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1;150(3):326. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):322–5.

Degree of ill health among natives is unacceptable, CMA tells royal commission. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1710–1

The impact of age, treatment, and symptoms on the physical and mental health of cancer patients. A longitudinal perspective. Given CW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2128–38

The pattern of medical illness in a community of elderly Nigerians. Bella AF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Jun; 39(6):112–6

What is "guarded condition" anyway? [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):649

The combined effects of physical, sexual, and emotional abuse during childhood: long-term health consequences for women. Moeller TP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):623–40

Aetiologies of male osteoporosis: identification procedures. Mattei JP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):447–52 (45 ref.)

Selection bias in the study of spouse similarity for psychiatric morbidity in clinical samples. Galbaud du Fort G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):424–31 (82 ref.)

Causes of hypocholesterolemia. Ettinger WH Jr, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Oct;4(10):854–9 (62 ref.)

Changing mortality and morbidity rates and the health status and life expectancy of the older population. Crimmins EM, et al. **Demography** 1994 Feb;31(1):159–75

Anorexia nervosa: physical health and neurodevelopment at 16 and 21 years. Gillberg C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(7):567–75

Long-term associations with infant feeding in a clinically advantaged population of babies. Pollock JI. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 May;36(5):429–40

The performance of three measures of health status in an outpatient diabetes population. Bardsley MJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;10(7):619–26

The health and functional status of veterans with diabetes. Ahroni JH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Apr;17(4):318–21

Primary care. Participants or gatekeepers? Starfield B. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17 Suppl 1:12–7 (16 ref.)

Distinguishing between the fit and frail elderly, and optimising pharmacotherapy. Owens NJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Jan;4(1):47–55 (32 ref.)

The optimality concept and its clinical value. Perat MV. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Sep;34(1–2):133–41

Health situation in the Americas—1992. **Epidemiol Bull** 1993 Oct;14(3):1–10

The initial development of a health-related quality of life model as an outcome measure in epilepsy. Baker GA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Sep;16(1):65–81

The future of nutrition in Europe. Hautvast JG. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47 Suppl 1:S96–100 (3 ref.)

Energy restriction, a useful intervention to retard human ageing? Results of a feasibility study. Velthuis-te Wierik EJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48(2):138–48

Detecting medical problems in dentistry: a survey of 4,087 patients in The Netherlands. de Jong KJ, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Apr;1(1):23–9

The effect of patient health status on physician practice style. Bertakis KD, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Sep;25(8):530–5

Do patients' health status reports predict future hospital stays for patients with an acute myocardial infarction? Nelson EC, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Jun;14(2):119–26

Health during prolonged use of levonorgestrel 20 micrograms/d and the copper TCu 380Ag intrauterine contraceptive devices: a multicenter study. International Committee for Contraception Research (ICCR). Sivin I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):70–7

Environmental problems of Cracow and their health consequences. Gumińska M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993; 34(1–4):19–28

General health assessment in refugees claiming to have been tortured. Petersen HD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 28;67(1):9–16

To have or have not: parent status and the subjective well-being of older men and women. Connidis IA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):630–6

Gender, race, and health: the structure of health status among older adults. Johnson RJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb; 34(1):24–35

A multivariate analysis of disability and health, and its change over time in the National Channeling Demonstration data. Manton KG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):610–8

Impact of internal health locus of control on health outcomes for older men and women: a longitudinal perspective. Wallhagen MI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):299–306

Scotland's health--a more difficult challenge for some? The price and availability of healthy foods in socially contrasting localities in the west of Scotland. Sooman A, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Sep;51(5):276–84

Generalizability of valuations on health states collected with the EuroQolc-questionnaire. Essink-Bot ML, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct;2(3):237–46

When good news is bad news: medical wellness as a nonevent in undergraduates. Cioffi D. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jan; 13(1):63–72

Sexual assault history and physical health in randomly selected Los Angeles women. Golding JM. **Health Psychol** 1994 Mar;13(2):130–8 (72 ref.)

An overview of health care systems: Canada and selected OECD countries. Nair C, et al. **Health Rep** 1993; 5(3):259–79 **(Eng, Fre)**

Physical health, mental health, and substance abuse problems of shelter users. Harris SN, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):37–45

Residential status and the physical health of a mentally ill population. Segal SP, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Aug; 18(3):208–14

Mental and physical health of homeless persons who use emergency shelters in Vancouver. Acorn S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):854–7

Data watch. Improving health status: a sampling of national data [published erratum appears in Hosp Health Netw 1994 May 20;68(10):9] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5;68(5):50

Efficacy of a composite biological age score to predict ten-year survival among Kansas and Nebraska Mennonites. Uttley M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Feb;66(1):121–44

Development of an HIV assessment tool. Nokes KM, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Summer;26(2):133–8

Measuring the interactions of the determinants of health. Mukhopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):114–24

The effects of health, environmental, and socio-psychological variables on fear of crime and its consequences among urban black elderly individuals. Bazargan M. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(2):99–115

Work satisfaction and health in the middle-aged and elderly. Abramson JH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):98–106

Health, physical activity level, and employment status in Canada. Grayson JP. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(4):743–61

Health status, health perceptions, and health behaviors of young adult women. Lawrence D, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Dec;30(6):527–35

Swedish obese subjects (SOS)—an intervention study of obesity. Baseline evaluation of health and psychosocial functioning in the first 1743 subjects examined. Sullivan M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Sep; 17(9):503–12

Aiming for health gain in the UK. Doyle Y. **Ir Med J** 1994 May–Jun;87(3):82–3

Unemployment and health [editorial] Israeli A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):475–6

Medical disorders in a cohort of New York city drug abusers: much more than HIV disease. Brown LS Jr, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(4):11–27

An epidemiological view of adolescent health in Latin America. Maddaleno M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec; 14(8):595–604, 655–63 **(Eng, Spa)**

HIV risk behavior and medical status of underprivileged youths in Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Pinto JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):179–85

Disability rates among adolescents: an international comparison. Suris JC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov; 14(7):548–52

The health status of African American college students: a literature review. Walden C. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar; 42(5):199–204 (25 ref.)

Is adipose tissue oversold as a health risk? Abernathy RP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):641–4 (43 ref.)

Can we change diet to improve health? [editorial] Monsen ER. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1248

A controlled trial of outpatient geriatric evaluation and management. Boult C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 May; 42(5):465–70

The trials and tribulations of clinical trials in the elderly [editorial; comment] Curb JD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun; 42(6):682–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jun;42(6):643–7.

Correlates of impaired function in older women. Ensrud KE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 May;42(5):481–9

Prevalence of associated diseases in different types of dementia among elderly institutionalized patients: analysis of 3447 records. Holstein J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep;42(9):972–7

Medical conditions and motor vehicle collision injuries in older adults. Koepsell TD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):695–700

Older adults' perceptions of their health and functioning in relation to sleep disturbance, falling, and urinary incontinence.FICSIT Group. Kutner NG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):757–62

The relationship between disease and function and perceived health in very frail elders. Mulrow CD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr;42(4):374–80

Predictors of family caregivers' physical and psychological health following hospitalization of their elders. Silliman RA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Oct;41(10):1039–46

The predictive power of self-rated health, activities of daily living, and ambulatory activity for cause-specific mortality among the elderly: a three-year follow-up in urban Japan. Tsuji I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Feb;42(2):153–6

Trains, planes, and automobiles [editorial; comment] Wallace RB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun;42(6):684–5. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jun;42(6):577–82. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jun;42(6):670–1.

Socioeconomic status: the prime indicator of premature death in Australia. Lawson JS, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct; 25(4):539–52

Birth order, interpregnancy interval and birth outcomes among Filipino infants. Miller JE. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Apr; 26(2):243–59

Health status and quality of life: which matters to the patient? Joyce CR. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S26–33 (21 ref.)

Habitual sleep durations and health in a 50–65 year old population. Bliwise DL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 47(1):35–41

The validity of health assessments: resolving some recent differences. Hyland ME. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Sep; 46(9):1019–23 (21 ref.)

The more things change.... [comment] Lachs MS. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1091–2. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Oct;46(10):1093–101. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Oct;46(10):1103–11. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Oct;46(10):1113–8.

Prognostic value of performance status and quality-of-life scores during chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. The Australian New Zealand Breast Cancer Trials Group [letter; comment] Coates A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct; 11(10):2050. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Dec;10(12):1827–9.

Handedness, symptom reporting, and accident susceptibility. Merckelbach H, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 May; 50(3):389–92

Multi-farm use of bovine somatotropin for two consecutive lactations and its effects on lactational performance, health, and reproduction. Hansen WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):94–110

The National Dairy Heifer Evaluation Project: a profile of heifer management practices in the United States. Heinrichs AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1548–55

Effect of plane of nutrition of dairy heifers before and during gestation on milk production, reproduction, and health. Lacasse P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3420–7

The association of oral status with systemic health, quality of life, and economic productivity. Hollister MC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Dec;57(12):901–12 (86 ref.)

Family care of elderly problems. Ahmed NI, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(1–2):161–77

An epidemiologic study of the health status among elderly in Ain Shams Geriatric Unit. Aisha AF, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(1–2):21–31

Methods for epidemiological surveys of ethnic minority groups. Chaturvedi N, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):107–11 (49 ref.)

Measurement issues in research on social support and health. Dean K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr; 48(2):201–6

Drinking and health—an official survey of new information from British households. Goddard E. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):106

Regional inequalities in mortality. Illsley R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):444–9

Are multidimensional social classifications of areas useful in UK health service research? Reading R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):192–200

Look After Your Heart programme: impact on health status, exercise knowledge, attitudes, and behaviour of retired women in England. Rowland L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):123–8

Health status of patients with childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in continuous complete remission for over five years. The Taiwan Children's Cancer Study Group. Lin ST, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;92(8):702–10

Relationship between symptoms and health-related quality of life in chronic lung disease. Viramontes JL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):46–8

A health-profile comparison of delinquent and homeless youths. Forst ML, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(4):386–400

Illiteracy among Medicaid recipients and its relationship to health care costs. Weiss BD, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(2):99–111

The structure of health status among older adults: disease, disability, functional limitation, and perceived health. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun; 34(2):105–21

Sex stratification and health lifestyle: consequences for men's and women's perceived health. Ross CE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Jun;35(2):161–78

Health status of heart transplant recipients versus patients awaiting heart transplantation: a preliminary evaluation of the SF-36 questionnaire. Rector TS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):983–6

Impact of comorbidity on well-being in hypertension: case control study. Lahad A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec; 7(6):611–4

Oral health for a healthy life [editorial] Bandyopadhyay P. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;92(4):106–7

Report of a national survey of older people with lifelong intellectual handicap in New Zealand. Hand JE. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):275–87

The relative impact of chiropractic vs. medical management of low back pain on health status in a multispecialty group practice. Hurwitz EL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(2):74–82

Health Evaluation, Personal Preventive Medicine, Informatics: The New Synergies. Proceedings of a joint conference. Geneva, Switzerland, September 3–5, 1992. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):117–288

Health, wealth, and hygiene [letter] Seaton K. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):327, 356, 368 passim

Relationship between total serum cholesterol level and nutritional and physical status in Nepalese rural people. Itoh K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 39(2):127–39

Health, symptoms, self-care, and dyadic adjustment in menopausal women. Bernhard LA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):456–61

Health status of pesticide applicators: postural stability assessments. Sack D, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Dec; 35(12):1196–202

Prevalence and impact of multiple childhood chronic illnesses. Newacheck PW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan; 124(1):40–8

Comprehensive assessment of the health status of extremely low birth weight children at eight years of age: comparison with a reference group. Saigal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 125(3):411–7

Health behavior and health status: concepts, methods, and applications. Johnson SB. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Apr; 19(2):129–41

Health-related intrusive thoughts. Freeston MH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Apr;38(3):203–15

Medical risk classification of dental patients in The Netherlands. de Jong KJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Fall;53(4):219–22

Mining communities and health risks [letter] Barrett A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):291–3

Understanding the social patterning of health: the role of the social sciences. Macintyre S. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar;16(1):53–9

Black looks ... at habits [letter; comment] Shrank AB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):475. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jul;27(3):216–7.

Health in old age. Gray DP. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug; 87(8):474–6

Impoverished Africa: any hope for the future? Walker AR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):157–60

Joint impairment is strongly correlated with disability measured by self-report questionnaires. Functional status assessment of individuals with rheumatoid arthritis in a population based series. Hakala M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):64–9

Determinants of self-reported health status in ankylosing spondylitis. Hidding A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):275–8

Health status assessment in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Evaluation of a modified Shorter Sickness Impact Profile. Sullivan M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1500–7

The relative importance of pain and functional disability to patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ward MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1494–9

Development of a self-report functional status index for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Wright FV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):536–44

Measuring health status among survivors of burn injury: revisions of the Burn Specific Health Scale. Blalock SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):508–15

Sexual behaviour, reproductive health and contraceptive use among adolescents and young adults in Mbale District, Uganda. Agyei WK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug; 97(4):219–27

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Status of public health—Bosnia and Herzegovina, August–September 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30; 271(12):898–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Populations at risk from particulate air pollution—United States, 1992. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1899

The Persian Gulf experience and health. NIH Technology Assessment Workshop Panel. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3; 272(5):391–6

Mortality rates, causes of death, and health status among displaced and resident populations of Kabul, Afghanistan. Gessner BD. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):382–5

Health status of urban American Indians and Alaska Natives. A population-based study. Grossman DC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):845–50

Health status, quality of life, and the individual [comment] Guyatt GH, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):630–1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):619–26.

Mortality among Hispanics [letter; comment] Herrera CR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1237. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2464–8.

Hawaiian health plan: less than meets the eye? [letter; comment] Louria DB. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2052; discussion 2052–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 19;269(19):2538–43.

Disease pattern, health services utilization and cost of treatment in Pakistan. Karim MS. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;43(8):159–64

Suggested reference ranges in clinical chemistry for apparently healthy males and females of Pakistan. Molla A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;43(6):113–5

Health issues for Europe [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29; 343(8892):245–6

Against the culture of contentment [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1373–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):238–9.

Absolute effects of relative poverty [letter] Charlton BG. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):755

Absolute effects of relative poverty [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):463

Inequalities and health [letter; comment] Gardner S. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):537. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):221–2.

Inequalities and health [letter; comment] Munro J. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):538. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):221–2.

Graphical summary of patient status. Powsner SM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):386–9

Inequalities and health [letter; comment] St Leger AS. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):538. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):221–2.

Poverty and disease in the USA [letter; comment] Wallace D. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):238–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1373–4.

Inequalities and health [letter; comment] Wilkinson RG. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):538. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):221–2.

Body composition, health status and urinary magnesium excretion among elderly people (Dutch Nutrition Surveillance System). Löwik MR, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep;6(3):223–32

Differences in color preferences of well school-age children and those in varying stages of illness. Fleming JW, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Oct–Dec;21(4):130–42

The role of expectations in patients' reports of post-operative outcomes and improvement following therapy. Flood AB, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Nov;31(11):1043–56

Do patients' evaluations of a future health state change when they actually enter that state? Llewellyn-Thomas HA, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Nov;31(11):1002–12

Comparisons of the costs and quality of norms for the SF-36 health survey collected by mail versus telephone interview: results from a national survey. McHorney CA, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jun;32(6):551–67

A note on QALYs, time tradeoff, and discounting. Johannesson M, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr–Jun; 14(2):188–93

Living and dying. A paradox of medical progress [see comments] Baume P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20; 159(11–12):792–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):309–10.

The health care of young adults with cerebral palsy. Cathels BA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):444–6

J.B. Wolffe Memorial Lecture. Health consequences of physical activity: understanding and challenges regarding dose-response. Haskell WL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun;26(6):649–60

Populations at risk from particulate air pollution—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Apr 29;43(16):290–3

Health status of displaced persons following Civil War—Burundi, December 1993–January 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 30;43(38):701–3

Quality of life as a new public health measure—Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 27; 43(20):375–80

Status of public health—Bosnia and Herzegovina, August–September 1993 [published errata appear in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Feb 18;43(6):111 and 1994 Jun 24;43(24):450] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Dec 24;42(50):973, 979–82

Black-white disparities in health status in Missouri. Land G, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Feb;91(2):66–71

Measurement of health-related quality of life in chronic airflow limitation. Guyatt G. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):554–7

The last well person [letter; comment] Galovart J. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):206. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 10;330(6):440–1.

Explaining the connection between privilege and health [letter] Huber FC. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):139–40

Explaining the connection between privilege and health [letter] Lonsdale D. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):139; discussion 140

Explaining the connection between privilege and health [letter] Roberg NB. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):140

Health decline in eastern Europe. Feachem R. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):313–4

Providing culturally sensitive health care to Hispanic clients. Caudle P. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Dec;18(12):40, 43–6, 50–1 (49 ref.)

Nutrition status, severity of illness, and thermogenic response to parenteral nutrition. Pitkänen O, et al. **Nutrition** 1993

Sep–Oct;9(5):411–7
Elderly people. Ebrahim S. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Aug; 43(3):123–4
Effects of a change in shift–work on health [letter; comment] Waterhouse JM, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Aug; 43(3):167–8. Comment on: Occup Med (Oxf) 1992 Nov;42(4):193–9.
Systemic medication use and health status in the older adult population. Rumsey KE. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Mar; 71(3):212–9
Domiciliary care: a comparison of the views of terminally ill patients and their family caregivers. Spiller JA, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(2):109–15
Social support and health status in spinal cord injury. Anson CA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):632–8
Assessing the health status of children entering foster care. Chernoff R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):594–601
Physical activity, fitness, and health in children: a close look. Rowland TW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):669–72
Is good health good? Lee RV. **Pharos** 1994 Winter;57(1):35–9
Health status of individuals entering a cardiac rehabilitation program as measured by the medical outcomes study 36–item short–form survey (SF–36). Jette DU, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;74(6):521–7
Assessing change over time in patients with low back pain. Stratford PW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;74(6):528–33
Behavioral lifestyle and mental health status of Japanese factory workers. Ezoe S, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan; 23(1):98–105
Adolescent health [editorial] Yarham C. **Promot Educ** 1994 Jun;1(2):3–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Physical and mental health in later life: the self–system as mediator. Heidrich SM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Sep; 8(3):327–38
Neuropsychological functioning in older insomniacs with or without obstructive sleep apnea. Stone J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):231–6
Positive changes and worksite health education. Anderson RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):607–10
Concurrent validity of the Culture–free Self–esteem Inventory and physical health in college students. Carroll JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):553–4
A study of the unidimensionality and cumulativeness of the MOS Short–form General Health Survey. Moorer P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):467–70
An inter–district audit of the school entry medical examination in Cheshire. Elliott M, et al. **Public Health** 1994 May;108(3):203–10
Health, functional capacity, health behaviour, psychosocial factors and falling in old age. Ryynänen OP. **Public Health** 1994 Mar;108(2):99–110
Subjective health status of single homeless people in Sheffield. Westlake L, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Mar; 108(2):111–9
Relationship between socioeconomic status, health status, and lifestyle practices of American Indians: evidence from a Plains reservation population. Cheadle A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):405–13
The concept of race and health status in America. Williams DR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;109(1):26–41
Aging and epidemiology. Davies AM. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94;21(3–4):225–42 (61 ref.)
Changing places changing risks: the study of migrants. Marmot M. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94;21(3–4):185–95 (17 ref.)
The 'states versus weights' dilemma in quality of life measurement [editorial; comment] Hays RD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):167–8. Comment on: Qual Life Res 1993 Jun;2(3):169–80.
Caregivers of persons with stroke: their physical and emotional wellbeing. Williams AM. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):213–20
The state of South Dakota's child: 1993. Wilson AL. **S D J Med** 1994 Jan;47(1):6–12
Effects of regular health practices on subjective evaluation of health. Kawada T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Mar; 36(2):57–63
Determinants of symptoms suggestive of gastroesophageal reflux disease in the elderly. Räihä I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1011–4
Current health as a general health indicator. I: Evaluation of scaling properties. Bentzen N, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Sep;11(3):207–10
Health–related quality of life in old age. A study among 76–year–old Swedish urban citizens. Grimby A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Mar;22(1):7–14
Elderly women in the Nordic countries; level of living and situation in life. Helset A. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Dec; 21(4):223–6
Perceived functional health of frail elderly in a primary home care programme and correlation of self–perception with objective measurements. Melin AL, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Dec;21(4):256–63
Health status of children whose grandparents had been subjected to occupational external gamma–exposure. Petrushkina NP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 1; 142(1–2):111–8
Child health level in Moscow as related to ambient air pollution. Revich BA. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 30; 148(1):57–60
Health care costs [letter; comment] DeBakey ME. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):158. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1497.
Health care costs [letter; comment] Krugman RD, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):157–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1497.
Health care costs [letter; comment] Martin AR. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):157. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1497.
Nocturnal motor activity in a community sample. Kronholm E, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):565–71
Rural origin as a risk factor for maternal and child health in periurban Bolivia. Bender DE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(11):1345–9
Health consequences of youth unemployment––review from a gender perspective. Hammarström A. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar;38(5):699–709 (99 ref.)
Chronic job insecurity among automobile workers: effects on job satisfaction and health. Heaney CA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1431–7
Physical health status at 36 years in a British national birth cohort. Kuh DJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(7):905–16
The effects of pregnancy loss on women's health. Ney PG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1193–200
General practitioner utilisation in Ireland: the role of socio–economic factors. Nolan B. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar; 38(5):711–6
Self–rated health: biological continuum or social discontinuity? Smith AM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul; 39(1):77–83
Child health: equity in the non–industrialized countries. Stanton B. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1375–83 (41 ref.)
Differences in health and welfare between homeless and homed welfare applicants in Los Angeles County. Takahashi LM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1401–13
The health status of women in Oaxaca: determinants and consequences. Winter M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec; 37(11):1351–8
Statistical notes from the New Beneficiary Data System. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Spring;57(1):60–71
Spinal stenosis and health status. Porter RW, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):901–3
Variance components for statistical genetics: applications in medical research to characteristics related to human diseases and health. Hopper JL. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(3):199–223 (111 ref.)
Patient preferences for stroke outcomes. Solomon NA, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Sep;25(9):1721–5
Biological status of Jastarnia, Szczawnica and Krościenko populations as an effect of adaptation to seaside and low mountain conditions. Siniarska A, et al. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:165–86
Health status of rural schoolchildren from Byelorussian Polesye: twenty–years shifts. Verenich G. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:155–63
Hispanic elders in Texas: implications for health care. Espino DV, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):58–61
Pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic respiratory insufficiency. 7. Health–related quality of life among patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Curtis JR, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):162–70 (47 ref.)
Health status by social class and/or minority status: implications for environmental equity research. Montgomery LE, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Sep–Oct; 9(5):729–73 (165 ref.)
Equity in environmental health: data collection and interpretation issues. Wagener DK, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):775–95 (32 ref.)
Unrecognized health problems diagnosed during living donor evaluation: a potential benefit. Jones JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3083–4
War and health––a view of Africa [editorial] Comninellis N. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jan;24(1):1–3
The health consequences of intrauterine growth retardation in southwestern Ethiopia. Kebede A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Apr;24(2):64–9
Nutrition and health: an epidemiological approach. Kesteloot H. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1993;55(5):399–421; discussion 421–3
Deer–herd health and production profiling in New Zealand. I. Study design. Audigé L, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):126–9
Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, 1992. Benson V, et al. **Vital Health Stat 10** 1994 Jan;(189):1–269
Health characteristics of large metropolitan statistical areas: United States, 1988–89. Collins JG, et al. **Vital Health Stat 10** 1993 Aug;(187):1–97
Health conditions among the currently employed. Park CH, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1993 Jul;(186):1–67
Chartbook on health data on older Americans: United States, 1992. Health status. Furner SE. **Vital Health Stat [3]** 1993 May;(29):3–19
Psychosocial aspects of chronic lower leg ulceration in the elderly. Flett R, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Apr; 16(2):183–92
Probing health futures [news] **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(1):100–1
Sustainable development is healthy development. Litsios S. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):193–5
Health in the central and eastern countries of the WHO European Region: an overview. Nanda A, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1993;46(3):158–65
[The motivation for deciding on keeping or terminating a pregnancy. II. The socioeconomic factors, the self–assessment of health status and the attitude towards the future] Stambolov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993; 32(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A comparison on health status between Paiwan and Min–Nan elderly] Chiu HC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 10(7):412–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Interventions in socioeconomic health differences] Gepkens A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 18;138(25):1262–4 **(Dut)**
[Socioeconomic health differences] Mackenbach JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 18;138(25):1259–61 **(Dut)**
[Follow–up of mothers of triplets 2 years after delivery. Results of a longitudinal study] Garel M, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jun;22(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health and socioeconomic constraints (editorial)] Boustany FN. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(3):131–5 **(Fre)**
[Madagascar: current public health situation] Roux J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):18–20 **(Fre)**
[F. CFA––devaluation and health: yesterday's shock...today's choices (editorial)] Kaddar M. **Sante** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):7–8 **(Fre)**
[Trajectory types of health status during the life of the dairy cow] Faye B, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The relevance of health status for nursing home admission of elderly patients] Klein T, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May;56(5):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health problems and structures in medical and psychosocial management of adolescents] Palentien C, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Apr;56(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health, health–related behavior and gainful employment] Noack H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38 Suppl 2:S77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health and disease in humans and animals over the course of history] Mayr A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;21(5):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of current methods in the preservation of the health status of the population of the town of Szerencs (results of the Szerencs survey)] Argay L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 19;134(38):2091–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Immigrant child: cognitive research on the state of health in Rome] Viviano GG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 46(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative study of health problems between wives of alcoholics and control wives] Okazaki N, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Feb;29(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dietary and life–style characteristics and physical condition of school children] Ikeda J, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Apr;41(4):294–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Health status, social networks and support systems of elderly men and women in a large city and in former coal–mining areas––a population–based comparative study of 70–year–old residents of Sapporo and Yubari] Kishi R, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 May;41(5):474–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Depression, health status and lifestyles of residents of a rural community] Miyaji NT, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 May;41(5):452–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A longitudinal study on health status and factors relating to it in elderly residents of a community] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Sep;40(9):859–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Health conditions among fishermen living in the Minamata disease prevalent area] Sugisawa A. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 May;41(5):428–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationships between serum vitamin–A and subjective health, blood and urinary biochemical parameters, dietary intake and food preferences in students] Wakabayashi I, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 May;41(5):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comprehensive functional assessment of the elderly in institutions, particularly in terms of social life] Inagaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;30(11):947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Drinking water and health] Dybing E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 10;114(4):421–2 **(Nor)**
[Children and health. A questionnaire survey of 12–year–old children] Fluge S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Medicine medicates reality (letter)] Grünfeld B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):61–2 **(Nor)**
[The healthy children are sick all the time. Some challenges and pitfalls of child health services] Hafting M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1916 **(Nor)**
[Drug risk intervention––a care technology in crisis?] Holmen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 10;114(4):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Food and health. Experiences from an experiment in a desert] Kolset SO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):2002–3 **(Nor)**
[Health survey in Finnmark––health status and risk of cardiovascular diseases among fishermen. A survey performed within the Health and Inequality program in Finnmark] Langfeldt E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993

Nov 30;113(29):3590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of school children's health status in Lublin during the years 1969–1988] Borzęcki Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Self-assessment of health status among welders] Sygit M, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health status of allogenic bone marrow transplantation recipients] Jędrzejczak WW, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 21–28;48(25–26):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gender and health in Brazil: considerations based on the National Household Sampling Survey] Aquino EM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Jun;26(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Profile of the elderly in a metropolitan area of southeastern Brazil: results of a domiciliary survey] Ramos IR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Apr;27(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of alcohol abuse on the health status of women and their children] Skosyreva AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systems analysis and comprehensive prediction of health status and morbidity of polar research workers] Marchenko AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):128–40 **(Rus)**

[Medical and biological research on Moscow children's health status in districts with various levels of air pollution] Bonashevskaia TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Results of the most important scientific investigations in child and adolescent hygiene in 1993] Churianova MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr;(4):39–42 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of comprehensive medico–prophylactic measures in pre–school facilities] Khalmetov RKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic model of the physical health of the population] Kolesin ID. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of risk factors for the deterioration of the state of health in a population effected by environmental conditions] Korolëv AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic observations of the health status in children in a city with highly developed chemical industry] Kuchma VR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Children's health status in ecologically unfavorable regions] Kuchma VR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of child health monitoring in connection with environmental factors] Kuchma VR. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov; (11):4–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic and hygienic criteria of occupational suitability of students studying the printing profession] Kuchma VR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Methods for determining the prevalence of premorbid states in the population] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan; (1):13–6 **(Rus)**

[The complex assessment of the health status of children in the early period of primary tuberculous infection taking health groups into account] Khodzitskaia VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A concept of promoting health in the population of the circumpolar regions] Khasnulin VI. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Sep–Oct;(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rationale for social and hygienic methods of rehabilitation of the population of the areas exposed to radioactive contamination resulting from the Chernobyl accident] Malakhovskiĭ VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene pool features in the population of the North, genetic processes and health status] Puzyrëv VP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Sep–Oct;(8):25–9 **(Rus)**

[Problems in maintaining and improving health status in small ethnic groups of the North] Sedov KP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Sep–Oct;(8):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of health status of the population in the Northern regions (based on data from West–Yakutsk industrial region)] Shurgaia AM. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A methodology for studying the health of military servicemen] Alekseev GK. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Oct;(10):16 **(Rus)**

[The health status and morbidity in the crew members of submarines at different periods of combat training activity] Bortnovskiĭ VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep;(9):64–6, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the epidemiological health institutions of the Ministry of Defense of the Russian Federation in the dynamic health observation of servicemen] Lopatin SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Dec;(12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of the All–Army Registry in the health assessment of the servicemen who took part in the cleanup of the aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Shantyr' II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Feb;(2):25–6, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bureaucratic approach to a study of the health of servicemen] Vlasov VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Oct;(10):14–5 **(Rus)**

[The therapeutic action of magnetized water on the quality of health at a sanatorium] Merkulova IU, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Significance of Undevitum vitamin administration in improving health indicators of adolescent students] Krasnopevtsev VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for studying the effect of social hygiene factors on the health of workers in industrial enterprises] Garina MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of vaccines on the status of health protection in the world: the future aspects] Hadler SC, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):74–84 **(Rus)**

[Projections of the impact of the smoking habit on the health of the Spanish population and on the potential benefits from its control] Banegas Banegas JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 20;101(17):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Chilean health status in 1970–1972] Medina E. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Feb;102(2):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The National Program to Control Diarrheal Diseases: its impact on health and health services (editorial)] Gutiérrez G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;36(2):127–8 **(Spa)**

[Standard of living and health among the elderly. Not only the social class is important] Mellström D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 13;90(41):3525–6, 3529 **(Swe)**

[Class and morbidity among the oldest old. A study shows a general connection] Thorslund M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 13;90(41):3547–50, 3553 **(Swe)**

[Surveys of standard of living among the oldest old. Important to choose the right test and the right interviewer] Thorslund M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 13; 90(41):3555–6 **(Swe)**

[The health status of the population after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station (based on data from Kiev Province)] Avramenko OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HEALTH STATUS INDEX see **HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS**

HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS

Using a standardized patient to teach health appraisal in a problem–based format. Heaton CJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):415–6

The relationship between health and cognitive functioning in a sample of elderly people in the community. Christensen H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 May;23(3):204–12

Evidence for the validity of the Short–form 36 Questionnaire (SF–36) in an elderly population. Lyons RA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 May;23(3):182–4

Monitoring dialysis patients' health status. Meyer KB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):267–79

The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System questionnaire: its reliability in a statewide sample. Stein AD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1768–72

Data needed for improving the health of minorities. Feinleib M. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):199–202

Health status of vulnerable populations. Aday LA. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:487–509 (59 ref.)

Health care dilemmas for women with serious mental illness. Caroline HA, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar; 16(3):78–88 (49 ref.)

Economic impoverishment as a health risk: methodologic and conceptual issues. Nelson MA. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar;16(3):1–12 (49 ref.)

Functional status and quality of life measurement among ophthalmic patients. Scott IU, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):329–35

Functional status and health status. Keith RA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):478–83 (48 ref.)

Widening inequality of health in northern England, 1981–91 [see comments] Phillimore P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30; 308(6937):1125–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):57–8.

Health and social inequality in Europe [see comments] Power C. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1153–6 (34 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):57.

Validity of Euroqol—a generic health status instrument—in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Economic and Health Outcomes Research Group. Hurst NP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):655–62

Rethinking risk [editorial] Hall PF. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;40:1239–42, 1244, 1246–51 **(Eng, Fre)**

Risk perception differences in a community with a municipal solid waste incinerator. Ostry AS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):321–4

Community risk perception: a case study in a rural community hosting a waste site used by a large municipality. Ostry AS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov–Dec;84(6):415–8

Chemical risk assessment and management in Czech and Slovak Republics. Cikrt M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Jun;1(1):4–6

Measuring social inequality in dental health services research: individual, household and area–based measures. Locker D. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10(2):139–50

The use of the index of orthodontic treatment need (IOTN) as a public health tool: a pilot study. Lunn H, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10(2):111–21

Development and evaluation of the Oral Health Impact Profile. Slade GD, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Mar; 11(1):3–11

Evaluation of an area–based measure as an indicator of inequalities in oral health. Locker D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;22(2):80–5

Sociodental approach to the identification of dental treatment–need groups. Maizels J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;21(6):340–6

A software for the description of workplaces. Martin JM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jul; 40(3):149–57

Socio–economic restructuring and vulnerability to environmental hazards in Bulgaria. Yarnal B. **Disasters** 1994 Jun;18(2):95–106

Human health risks due to consumption of chemically contaminated fishery products. Ahmed FE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:297–302 (28 ref.)

Risk assessment: good science for good decisions [editorial] Lucier GW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101(5):366

Nitrated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: a risk assessment for the urban citizen. Möller L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:309–15

Development of bioassays and approaches for the risk assessment of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and related compounds. Safe S. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:317–25 (100 ref.)

Approaches to assessing genetic risks from exposure to chemicals. Sobels FH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct; 101 Suppl 3:327–32 (40 ref.)

Risk assessment and cost–benefit analyses: in the public interest? [news] Wiener JO. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101(5):408–9

Health risk assessment research: the OTA report [news] Ziegler J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101(5):402–6

Patient acceptance of two health status measures: the Medical Outcomes Study Short–form General Health Survey and the Duke Health Profile. Chen AL, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Sep;25(8):536–9

Do current health status instruments lack wellness measurements? [letter] Ganiats T. **Fam Med** 1994 Mar; 26(3):140–1

Can the Dartmouth COOP/WONCA charts be used to assess the functional status of Chinese patients? Lam CL, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):85–94

The QALY—a measure of social value rather than individual utility? Nord E. **Health Econ** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):89–93 (21 ref.)

Lay evaluation of symptoms by older people: an assessment of potential risk. Stoller EP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):505–22

Preface: tritium dosimetry, health risks, and environmental fate [editorial] Straume T. **Health Phys** 1993 Dec; 65(6):593–4

Social status and health risks in Canadian adults: 1985 and 1991. Millar WJ, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(2):143–56 **(Eng, Fre)**

The National Longitudinal Survey of Children (NLSC). Montigny G. **Health Rep** 1993;5(3):317–20 **(Eng, Fre)**

Indicators of chronic homelessness among veterans. Wenzel SL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 44(12):1172–6

Measuring the interactions of the determinants of health. Mukhopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):114–24

Second thoughts on growth monitoring [editorial] Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Apr;30(4):449–53

Birthweight and delivery characteristics: what can they tell us? [letter] Hughes PF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;43(3):328–30

Psychosocial work environment and health in U.S. metropolitan areas: a test of the demand–control and demand–control–support models. Muntaner C, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):337–53

Social evaluation of health care versus personal evaluation of health states. Evidence on the validity of four health–state scaling instruments using Norwegian and Australian surveys. Nord E, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Fall;9(4):463–78

An epidemiological view of adolescent health in Latin America. Maddaleno M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec; 14(8):595–604, 655–63 **(Eng, Spa)**

Test–retest reliability of a questionnaire that identifies elders at risk for hospital admission. Boult L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):707–11

Physical Performance Test and Activities of Daily Living scales in the assessment of health status in elderly people. Rozzini R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Oct;41(10):1109–13

Gender–related differences in the impact of tropical diseases on women: what do we know? Vlassoff C, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jan;26(1):37–53 (71 ref.)

Oral health and the quality of life among older adults: the oral health impact profile. Locker D, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Oct;59(10):830–3, 837–8, 844

Cross–cultural adaptation of health–related quality of life measures: literature review and proposed guidelines. Guillemin F, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Dec; 46(12):1417–32 (72 ref.)

Measuring quality of life in the frail elderly. Guyatt GH,

et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1433–44

Use of goal attainment scaling in measuring clinically important change in the frail elderly [see comments] Rockwood K, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct; 46(10):1113–8. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Oct;46(10):1091–2.

Change in self-reported functioning in older persons entering a residential care facility [see comments] Siu AL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1093–101. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Oct;46(10):1091–2.

Health risk appraisal differences between well elderly and university students. Bechtel GA, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993;10(4):241–7

Regional inequalities in mortality. Illsley R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):444–9

Measuring health status in the community: a comparison of methods. Kind P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb;48(1):86–91

Assessing the need for health status measures [letter; comment] McKenna SP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):509–10. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1993 Apr;47(2):158–62.

Lay people's evaluations of health: are there variations between different subgroups? van Dalen H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun;48(3):248–53

A short survey for assessing health and social problems of adolescents. Dartmouth Primary Care Cooperative Information Project (The COOP). Wasson JH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):489–94

The Sickness Impact Profile for nursing homes (SIP-NH) [published erratum appears in J Gerontol 1994 Mar;49(2):M43] Gerety MB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan; 49(1):M2–8

Higher rates of physical symptoms among homeless women do not appear to be due to reporting bias: a comment on Ritchey et al. (1991) [comment] Gove WR. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun;34(2):178–81; discussion 182–5 . Comment on: J Health Soc Behav 1991 Mar;32(1):33–48.

Short-term dynamics of disability and well-being. Verbrugge LM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Jun;35(2):97–117

Hypertensive adolescents detected by a school surveillance programme: a problem of obesity. Horn NJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):319–21

Mental and physical health and ageing in mental handicap: a review. Day K, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun; 38 (Pt 3):241–56 (115 ref.)

Risk, risk assessment, and risk labels [editorial] Murphy PA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):67–9

Agenda for 1994–2000 [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jan;23(1):10

Patient-oriented functional outcome after unilateral lower extremity fracture. MacKenzie EJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(5):393–401

Selected indicators of maternal child health in South Carolina. Lobo ML. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):46–50 (19 ref.)

Self-perceived health status of hostel residents: use of the SF-36D health survey questionnaire. Hanover Project Team. Usherwood T, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec; 15(4):311–4

Changes in selected parameters of health and physical fitness following a sixteen-week deployment at sea. King-Lewis PW, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1994 Spring;80(1):22–9

Do generic health measures have a role in the assessment of RA? [letter; comment] Zbrozek AS. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):577. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Mar;20(3):429–36.

Measuring health status among survivors of burn injury: revisions of the Burn Specific Health Scale. Blalock SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):508–15

A critical appraisal of the quality of quality-of-life measurements [see comments] Gill TM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):619–26. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):630–1.

Health indicators of substance abuse problems in Baltimore. DeWeese J, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Aug;42(8):751–9

A Perceived Health Index for use in persons with advanced HIV disease: derivation, reliability, and validity. Bozzette SA, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7):716–31

The effect of gender and race on the measurement properties of the CES-D in older adults. Callahan CM, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Apr;32(4):341–56

Measurement of quality of well being in a child and adolescent cystic fibrosis population. Czyzewski DI, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Sep;32(9):965–72

Stability and responsiveness of utility measures. Katz JN, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Feb;32(2):183–8

What do global self-rated health items measure? Krause NM, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Sep;32(9):930–42

The MOS 36-item Short-Form Health Survey (SF-36): III. Tests of data quality, scaling assumptions, and reliability across diverse patient groups. McHorney CA, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jan;32(1):40–66

Relationship between functional status and health-related quality-of-life after myocardial infarction. O'Brien BJ, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Oct;31(10):950–5

Using health status surveys in medical consultations. Street RL Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7):732–44

Human sentinels for arbovirus surveillance and regional risk classification in South Australia. Weinstein P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):494–9

Health risk assessment in children exposed to lead compounds in the vicinity of mine-smelter plant "Orzeł Biały". Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993; 6(1):71–8

Changes in health behaviors of older adults: the San Diego Medicare Preventive Health Project. Mayer JA, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):127–33

A child health report card: 1992. Williams CL, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):604–28

Health status indicators for the year 2000: projections for Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Carson CA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;108(6):711–5

Evaluation of the Consensus Health Status Indicator for assessing adolescent pregnancies and births. McKenna MT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;109(4):579–82

A discussion of the U.S. EPA methodology for determining Water Quality Standards (WQS). Burmaster DE, et al. **Qual Assur** 1992 Jun;1(3):192–206

U.S. Food and Drug Administration approach to risk assessment of aflatoxin in human foods. Henry SH, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):71–7

Rational model for comparing vulnerability to environmental health risks at different locations. Jaffery FN, et al. **Qual Assur** 1992 Jun;1(3):181–91

A review of fundamentals of EPA's baseline human health risk assessment processes and associated QA needs. Norvell MJ. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):67–70

Assessing quality of life in leukemia: presentation of an instrument for assessing quality of life in patients with blood malignancies. Stalfelt AM, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):201–11

Swedish population norms for the GHRI, HI and STAI-state. Forsberg C, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Oct; 2(5):349–56

A structured literature review for risk assessment: EMF and human health risk. Murphy JR, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Feb; 14(1):97–100

Current health as a general health indicator. I: Evaluation of scaling properties. Bentzen N, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Sep;11(3):207–10

Assessment of patients with chronic back pain using the "Functional Status Questionnaire". Söderback I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Sep;25(3):139–43

Rapid sexually transmitted disease assessment in two developing countries. Roseberry WL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S84–5

Reliability of the Spanish version of the Nottingham Health Profile in patients with stable end-stage renal disease. Badia X, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):153–8

Social and environmental factors and life expectancy, infant mortality, and maternal mortality rates: results of a cross-national comparison. Hertz E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):105–14

Comparisons of inequalities in health: evidence from national surveys in Finland, Norway and Sweden. Lahelma E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(4):517–24

Ambiocontrol as a primary factor of health. Loslier L. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):735–43

A prospective cohort study investigating the explanation of socio-economic inequalities in health in The Netherlands. Mackenbach JP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(2):299–308

Mortality by indicators of socioeconomic status among the Finnish elderly. Martelin T. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May; 38(9):1257–78

Child and maternal health and international economic policies. Whiteford LM. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec; 37(11):1391–400 (36 ref.)

Sensitivity of Sickness Impact Profile items to measure change over time in a low-back pain patient group. Stratford P, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1723–7

Morocco 1992: results from the demographic and health survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jan–Feb;25(1):59–63

A population-based health survey in Kon Dieng District, Cambodia. Lloyd LS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):421

Health characteristics of large metropolitan statistical areas: United States, 1988–89. Collins JG, et al. **Vital Health Stat 10** 1993 Aug;(187):1–97

[Work Group Health Status Indicators; standardization of the study on quality of life related to health status] Essink-Bot ML. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 16; 138(29):1484–6 **(Dut)**

[Functional status of the elderly measured with the Sickness Impact Profile] Greidanus J, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Mar;25(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[To screen or systematically treat a population at risk? A method based on the analysis of costs applicable at the level of district health] François B, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective Payment Information Systems and epidemiology: a difficult link to establish] Lombrail P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(4):334–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of voluntary wheel running on health indexes in rats with SRBC-induced inflammation] Ina Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;48(6):1077–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Social and health conditions in a former coal mining area in Fukuoka, Japan] Ogami T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Oct;40(10):934–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chief toxic effects associated with environmental pollution in Poland based on health status indices of the general population] Dutkiewicz T. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Grouping of countries according to indicators of standard of living] Curi PR. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Apr; 27(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in some health status indicators of children under combined effects of chemical air pollutants and noise] Mardanly FA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):13–4 **(Rus)**

[The working conditions and health status indices of the programmer operators of automatic control systems] Savel'ev ON, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Principal components analysis] López del Val JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 15;12(6):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tools to measure quality of life in Spain (letter)] Vieta E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):594–5 **(Spa)**

[Validity of the concept of global malnutrition as an indicator of nutritional status (letter)] López-Soriano F, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):116–7 **(Spa)**

[Change in the quality of life as an indicator of the clinical course of disease. Comparison of 2 indices] Guzmán J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Sep–Oct;45(5):439–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEALTH SURVEYS

Factor analysis of ICD-10 symptom items in the 1988 National Health Interview Survey on Alcohol Dependence. Muthén BO, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Aug; 88(8):1071–7

The dimensionality of alcohol abuse and dependence: factor analysis of DSM-III-R and proposed DSM-IV criteria in the 1988 National Health Interview Survey. Muthén BO, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Aug;88(8):1079–90

Evidence for the validity of the Short-form 36 Questionnaire (SF-36) in an elderly population. Lyons RA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 May;23(3):182–4

A national survey of school psychological services for deaf and hard of hearing students. Weaver CB, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Jul;138(3):267–74

Characteristics of a hypothetical group of hospital controls for a case-control study. Olson SH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1;139(3):302–11

Randomized trial of use of a monetary incentive and a reminder card to increase the response rate to a mailed health survey. Perneger TV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 1;138(9):714–22

Race- and ethnicity-specific characteristics of participants lost to follow-up in a telephone cohort. Psaty BM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 15;140(2):161–71

Validation of cancer prevalence data from a postal survey by comparison with cancer registry records. Schrijvers CT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 15;139(4):408–14

Treatment needed for national drug-abuse surveys, says GAO [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2255

An environmental and respiratory health survey of workers in a grain mill in the Johannesburg area, South Africa. Fonn S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;24(4):387–400

Quality of life in asthma. I. Internal consistency and validity of the SF-36 questionnaire. Bousquet J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):371–5

Effect of a monetary incentive on response to a mail survey. John EM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 May;4(3):231–5

An Australian survey of current prescribing practices of methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Bellamy N, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):214–6

Is there an epidemic of cancer? [see comments] Coggon D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):705–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 21;308(6940):1372.

The new NHS. Research and development [letter] Gupta S. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):686

Psychological effects of an epidemiological study of benign prostatic hypertrophy. McIntosh IB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 May–Jun;48(3):118–21

Evaluation of the use of general practice age-sex registers in epidemiological research. Walsh K. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Mar;44(380):118–22

Arthritis and mortality in the epidemiological follow-up to the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I. Leigh JP, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1994 Summer; 71(1):69–86

A new approach to the interpretation of Canadian Home Fitness Test scores [see comments] Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;18(3):304–16. Comment in: Can J Appl Physiol 1994 Mar;19(1):103–7.

A comparison of mail and telephone interview strategies for mental health surveys. Fournier L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;38(8):525–33

The validity of a province-wide student drug use survey: lessons in design. Poulin C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):259–64

Canadian study of health and aging: study methods and prevalence of dementia. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15; 150(6):899–913

Program description and preliminary health survey data in Kin-Hu, Kinmen. Chou P, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Oct;52(4):241–8

Socioeconomic status and coronary heart disease risk factor trends. The Minnesota Heart Survey. Luepker RV, et al.

Circulation 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2172–9

Health–insurance coverage for adults with diabetes in the U.S. population [see comments] Harris MI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):585–91. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1994 Jun;17(6):611–3.

Response to mail surveys: effect of a request to explain refusal to participate. The ARIC Study Investigators. Shahar E, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Sep;4(5):480–2

Measurement error in alcohol consumption: the Swiss Health Survey. Rehm J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 2:S25–30

The birth survey in Germany––education and quality control in perinatology. Künzel W. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 31;54(1):13–20 (16 ref.)

A political history of the national sex survey of adults. Laumann EO, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jan–Feb; 26(1):34–8

The practical problem of inconsistent data sets: improving precision and accuracy for telephone surveys and medical record data [editorial; comment] Henry RC. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Mar;14(1):15–7. Comment on: Fam Pract Res J 1994 Mar;14(1):29–39.

Agreement between telephone survey and medical record data for the elderly patient [see comments] Kvale JN, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Mar;14(1):29–39. Comment in: Fam Pract Res J 1994 Mar;14(1):15–7.

Results of a survey of carrier women for the galactosemia gene. Kaufman FR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):727–8

Measuring urinary incontinence in surveys. Fultz NH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Dec;33(6):708–13

Marshall Islands Medical Survey. Berg BW. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Jun;53(6):160–1

The SF–36 health survey questionnaire––a tool for economists [comment] Brazier J. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct; 2(3):213–5. Comment on: Health Econ 1993 Oct;2(3):217–27.

Generalizability of valuations on health states collected with the EuroQolc–questionnaire. Essink–Bot ML, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct;2(3):237–46

The RAND 36–Item Health Survey 1.0 [see comments] Hays RD, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct;2(3):217–27. Comment in: Health Econ 1993 Oct;2(3):213–5.

Convergent validity of two measures of the quality of life. Whynes DK, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct;2(3):229–35

Using focus groups to develop health surveys: an example from research on social relationships and AIDS–preventive behavior. O'Brien K. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Fall;20(3):361–72

Use of postal codes and addresses in the analysis of health data. Wilkins R. **Health Rep** 1993;5(2):157–77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Community attitudes to maternal age and pregnancy after assisted reproductive technology: too old at 50 years? Bowman MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):167–71

Cross–sectional household surveys of diarrhoeal diseases––a comparison of data from the Control of Diarrhoeal Diseases and Demographic and Health Surveys programmes. Forsberg BC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec; 22(6):1137–45

Ascertainment corrected rates [letter; comment] Kiemeney LA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):203–4. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1993 Jun;22(3):559–65.

Social class: the missing link in U.S. health data. Krieger N, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):25–44 (64 ref.)

The politics of suffering: the impact of the U.S. embargo on the health of the Cuban people. Report of a fact–finding trip to Cuba, June 6–11, 1993. Kuntz D. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):161–79

Trends in acute myocardial infarction and coronary heart disease death in the United States. Gillum RF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1273–7

Research in college health. 3: Representative designs and their challenges. Steenberger BN, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):55–60

A survey of university health centers in western Canada. Wall RB. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):71–6

Recent evidence on trends and differentials in Bangladesh fertility: an update. Amin R, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Apr; 26(2):235–41

A survey of Papua New Guinean parturients at the Port Moresby General Hospital: sociodemographic and reproductive characteristics. Klufio CA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Apr;26(2):185–90

"Rainbow reviews." VI: Recent publications of the National Center for Health Statistics. Jekel JF. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1365–71

Data resources for epidemiology of skin diseases. Safavi K. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):51S–53S (16 ref.)

Cholesterol levels in 1,084 healthy New Orleans males. Simopoulos DN, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Aug; 145(8):346–51

Assessment of the accuracy of physical activity questionnaire occupational data. Ainsworth BE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Oct;35(10):1017–27

Local research ethics committees. Widely differing responses to a national survey protocol [see comments] Harries UJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):150–4 . Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):102–4.

Relative importance of musculoskeletal disorders as a cause of chronic health problems, disability, and health care utilization: findings from the 1990 Ontario Health Survey [see comments] Badley EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):505–14. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):387.

An analysis of the childhood immunization survey, Tennessee, 1988–1992. Standaert SM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;87(3):106

Nationwide survey of drug–resistant tuberculosis in the United States [see comments] Bloch AB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):665–71. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Mar 2;271(9):708–9. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):435–6.

Blood lead levels in the US population. Phase 1 of the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III, 1988 to 1991) [see comments] Brody DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):277–83. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):315–6.

Health status of urban American Indians and Alaska Natives. A population–based study. Grossman DC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):845–50

Increasing prevalence of overweight among US adults. The National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys, 1960 to 1991 [see comments] Kuczmarski RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):205–11. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):238–9.

The decline in blood lead levels in the United States. The National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys (NHANES) [see comments] Pirkle JL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):284–91. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):315–6.

Comparisons of the costs and quality of norms for the SF–36 health survey collected by mail versus telephone interview: results from a national survey. McHorney CA, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jun;32(6):551–67

U.S. Navy health surveillance, Part 1: Feasibility of a health promotion tracking system. Woodruff SI, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jan;159(1):24–31

U.S. Navy health surveillance, Part 2: Responses to a health promotion tracking survey. Woodruff SI, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jan;159(1):32–7

Can overnight urine replace 24–hour urine collection to measure urinary calcium in epidemiologic studies? Cirillo M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(6):385–8

Customer satisfaction surveys [letter] Sellman D. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 22;107(980):251–2

The British Isles survey of multiple sclerosis in twins. Mumford CJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):11–5

Instrument format issues in assessing the elderly: the Iowa Self–Assessment Inventory. Gilmer JS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;42(5):297–9

Further psychometric evaluation of the Spanish language health–promoting lifestyle profile. Kuster AE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;42(5):266–9

Our patients trust us to help decide limits of care. Pennsylvania Medical Society Commission on Bioethics. **Pa Med** 1993 Dec;96(12):38–9

Perinatal mortality survey in Jamaica: aims and methodology. Ashley D, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:6–16

Health status of individuals entering a cardiac rehabilitation program as measured by the medical outcomes study 36–item short–form survey (SF–36). Jette DU, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;74(6):521–7

Do mental health surveys disturb? Further evidence. Jorm AF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):233–7

A study of the unidimensionality and cumulativeness of the MOS Short–form General Health Survey. Moorer P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):467–70

Toward improving the oral health of Americans: an overview of oral health status, resources, and care delivery. Oral Health Coordinating Committee, Public Health Service. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;108(6):657–72

Prevalence of medical technology assistance among children in Massachusetts in 1987 and 1990. Palfrey JS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):226–33

The urban American Indian oversample in the 1988 National Maternal and Infant Health Survey. Sugarman JR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):243–50

Surveys of people with disabilities in Great Britain––concepts and methods. Martin J. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94; 21(3–4):207–23 (10 ref.)

Critical review of the international assessments of health–related quality of life. Anderson RT, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):369–95 (137 ref.)

International use, application and performance of health–related quality of life instruments. Berzon R, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):367–8

Testing the validity of the Euroqol and comparing it with the SF–36 health survey questionnaire [see comments] Brazier J, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):169–80. Comment in: Qual Life Res 1993 Jun;2(3):167–8.

Developing and evaluating cross–cultural instruments from minimum requirements to optimal models. Bullinger M, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):451–9 (31 ref.)

Integrating health–related quality of life into cross–national clinical trials. Cella DF, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec; 2(6):433–40

The philosophy of health–related quality of life translation. Guyatt GH. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):461–5

The 'states versus weights' dilemma in quality of life measurement [editorial; comment] Hays RD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):167–8. Comment on: Qual Life Res 1993 Jun;2(3):169–80.

Psychometric considerations in evaluating health–related quality of life measures. Hays RD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):441–9 (55 ref.)

Criterion validity and reliability of the SF–36 in a population sample. Jenkinson C, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Feb; 3(1):7–12

A critical review of dimension–specific measures of health–related quality of life in cross–cultural research. Naughton MJ, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):397–432 (249 ref.)

Relationship between psychometric and utility–based approaches to the measurement of health–related quality of life. Revicki DA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec; 2(6):477–87 (51 ref.)

"The Göteborg Quality of Life Instrument"––a psychometric evaluation of assessments of symptoms and well–being among women in a general population. Sullivan M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Dec;11(4):267–75

Late onset polio sequelae in Denmark. Results of a nationwide survey of 3,607 polio survivors. Lønnberg F. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1993;28:1–32

An evaluation of survey data on birthweight and prematurity status. Miller JE, et al. **Soc Biol** 1993 Spring–Summer; 40(1–2):131–46

Measures of socioeconomic status for child health research: comparative results from Bangladesh and Pakistan. Durkin MS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1289–97

Relationships between leisure time physical activity for exercise and other health–related behaviors. Uitenbroek DG. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(6):356–61

Morocco 1992: results from the demographic and health survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jan–Feb;25(1):59–63

Niger 1992: results from the demographic and health survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):129–33

Zambia 1992: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(4):261–5

Namibia 1992: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Nov–Dec;24(6 Pt 1):382–6

International survey of patients with von Willebrand disease and angiodysplasia [letter] [see comments] Fressinaud E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1;70(3):546. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 1994 Apr;71(4):527–8.

Patient–reported complications and follow–up treatment after radical prostatectomy. The National Medicare Experience: 1988–1990 (updated June 1993). Fowler FJ Jr, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):622–9

Questionnaires from the National Health Interview Survey, 1985–89. Chyba MM, et al. **Vital Health Stat 1** 1993 Aug; (31):1–412

Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, 1992. Benson V, et al. **Vital Health Stat 10** 1994 Jan;(189):1–269

National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey: 1991 summary. Schappert SM. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1994 May;(116):1–110

Evaluation of National Health Interview Survey diagnostic reporting. **Vital Health Stat 2** 1994 Feb;(120):1–116

Investigation of nonresponse bias: Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Rowland ML, et al. **Vital Health Stat 2** 1993 Dec;(119):1–75

Risk factor study looks at health habits of West Virginians [news] **W V Med J** 1994 May;90(5):208

The Commonwealth Fund Women's Health Survey: selected results and comments. Pearse WH. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Spring;4(1):38–47

Demographic and health surveys (DHS): contributions and limitations. Boerma JT, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1993; 46(4):222–6

[Work Group Health Status Indicators; standardization of the study on quality of life related to health status] Essink–Bot ML. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 16; 138(29):1484–6 **(Dut)**

[Bacteriological relationship between organ donor and recipient. A survey apropos of 100 brain dead patients] Voltz C, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 3:154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediculosis capitis: a questionnaire survey in 4 schools of the Bordeaux Academy 1990–1991] Courtiade C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(5):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion–associated HIV contamination between January 1980 and September 1985] Mesz M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow–up of adolescents with Turner syndrome] Job JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;50(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[French familial multicenter survey of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Initial Doppler echocardiographic results] Dubourg O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb; 86 Spec No 2:59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in blood lipid levels in adolescents: relation to changes in lifestyle. A longitudinal approach] Spyckerelle Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jul;86(7):1047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pica in tunisian children. Results of a survey performed in a polyclinic of the tunisian social security national administration] Karoui A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(7–8):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tobacco and cancer of the larynx: a prospective survey of 58 patients] Benhamou CA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(4):285–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and multiple myeloma. Apropos of 22

cases. Results of a multicenter national survey] Flipo RM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postmenopausal osteoporosis: clinical characteristics in patients first vertebral crush fracture. Results of the GRIO National Multicenter Survey. Groupe de Recherche et d'Information sur les Osteoporoses] Ribot C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun;60(6):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health survey of 15–20–year–old adolescents in French–speaking Switzerland] Michaud PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 9;123(40):1883–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational risk: a sampling study in French–speaking Switzerland] Bousquet A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38 Suppl 2:S133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sampling protocol in an epidemiological population survey] Hsairi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Jan;72(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Innovation–oriented health reporting in Rheinland–Pfalz—on organization of health reporting at the rural level] Kern KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Mar;56(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health surveys in the plastering trade of the Basel region] Ott R. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38 Suppl 2:S152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of current methods in the preservation of the health status of the population of the town of Szerencs (results of the Szerencs survey)] Argay L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 19;134(38):2091–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Retrospective survey of nursery–age children 5 years after Chernobyl] Szabó M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 26; 134(39):2149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A comparative study of the health conditions of elderly people living alone, elderly couples and the bedridden elderly at home in a rural area of Shiga Prefecture: special reference to morbidity rate and blood pressure, electrocardiograph and blood examination data] Nozaki A, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Sep;40(9):850–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adequacy of translating health survey questionnaires for cross–cultural surveys—the case of the Todai Health Index] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 40(8):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health survey in Finnmark—health status and risk of cardiovascular diseases among fishermen. A survey performed within the Health and Inequality program in Finnmark] Langfeldt E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30;113(29):3590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[User satisfaction in primary care: the results of a home survey] Ortolá P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 30; 12(9):578–9, 581–2, 584–5 passim (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health surveys: between myth and reality (editorial)] Segura Benedicto A. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 31;12(7):381–2, 384 **(Spa)**

[Changes in the panorama of risk factors in heart and vascular diseases] Puska P, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

Assessment of new technology: regulatory agency perspective. Holohan TV. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug; 3(4):389–93

HEALTH SYSTEMS PLANS

[Rationalization of health expenditures: the Séguin's plan in 1987] Taboulet F, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;33(2):121–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEALTH VISITORS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

HEALTHY WORKER EFFECT

The evolving concept of the healthy worker survivor effect. Arrighi HM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Mar;5(2):189–96 (29 ref.)

Definitions, sources, magnitude, effect modifiers, and strategies of reduction of the healthy worker effect [letter; comment] Arrighi HM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Sep; 35(9):890–2. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 Oct;34(10):979–88.

HEARING

consider also terms at ACOUSTIC and AUDIO–

see related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
AUDITORY PERCEPTION
BONE CONDUCTION

The expressive communication of hearing mothers and deaf infants. Spencer PE. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Jul;138(3):275–83

Hearing preservation in bilateral acoustic neuroma surgery. Doyle KJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov;14(6):562–5

Hearing acuity of anesthesiologists and alarm detection. Wallace MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):13–28

Effects of reinforcer duration on the response behavior of preterm 2–year–olds in visual reinforcement audiometry. Culpepper B, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Apr;15(2):161–7

Linguistic influences on the auditory processing of speech by children with normal hearing or hearing impairment. Jerger S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Apr;15(2):138–60

Most comfortable listening level as a function of age. Coren S. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jul;37(7):1269–74

Changes in cochlear oxygenation, microcirculation and auditory function during prolonged general hypoxia. Haupt H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(7):396–400

On the role of the olivocochlear bundle in hearing: a case study. Scharf B, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1–2):11–26

Development of gerbil outer hair cells after the onset of cochlear function: an ultrastructural study. Weaver SP, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1–2):44–52

Further studies of a maximum–likelihood yes–no procedure. Gu X, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jul;96(1):93–101

Auditory spectral discrimination and the localization of clicks in the sagittal plane. Hartmann WM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):2083–92

Fine structure of the 2f1–f2 acoustic distortion product: changes with primary level. He NJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):2659–69

The effect of temporal waveform shape on spectral discrimination by normal–hearing and hearing–impaired listeners. Leek MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct; 94(4):2074–82

Cues for perception of the diphthong /aI/ in either noise or reverberation. Part I. Duration of the transition. Nábělek AK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 May;95(5 Pt 1):2681–93

The internal representation of spectral contrast in hearing–impaired listeners. Summers V, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3518–28

Limited resolution of spectral contrast and hearing loss for speech in noise. ter Keurs M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):1307–14

Discourse rules in the language productions of deaf and hearing children. Marschark M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Feb;57(1):89–107

Intracanalicular acoustic neuroma: early surgery for preservation of hearing. Haines SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):515–20

The petrosal approach with hearing preservation. King WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):508–14

Stereotactic radiosurgery for acoustic nerve tumors in patients with useful preoperative hearing: results at 2–year follow–up examination. Ogunrinde OK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1011–7

Preservation of hearing after surgery for acoustic schwannomas: correlation between cochlear nerve function and operative findings. Umezu H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):844–8

Masking of speech in young and elderly listeners with hearing loss. Souza PE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun; 37(3):655–61

Effect of high–pass filtering on the neonatal auditory brainstem response to air– and bone–conducted clicks. Stuart A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):475–9

Theoretical mechanical frequency response of the otolithic organs. Grant JW, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 4(2):137–51

Hearing research career development for deaf students. Brookhouser PE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep; 104(9):1105–14

Audiovestibular involvement in systemic sclerosis. Berrettini S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Jul–Aug; 56(4):195–8

The design and testing of a noise reduction algorithm based on spectral subtraction. Elberling C, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:39–49

DRUG EFFECTS

Audiometric thresholds in osteomyelitis patients treated with gentamicin–impregnated methylmethacrylate beads (Septopal). Haydon RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct; (295):43–6

A clinical review of ototoxicity. Scott PM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;19(1):3–8 (67 ref.)

Ototoxicity of carboplatin: comparing animal and clinical models at the Hospital for Sick Children. Macdonald MR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;23(3):151–9

High–frequency testing techniques and instrumentation for early detection of ototoxicity. Fausti SA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(3):333–41

Effects of toluene inhalation on detection of auditory signals in rats. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):149–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Vulnerability of hearing function during acoustic neuroma surgery. Colletti V, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 May;114(3):264–70

Pitch is influenced by spontaneous otoacoustic emissions. Köhler W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan; 114(1):110–2

Detectability of amplitude–modulation following response at different carrier frequencies. Aoyagi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:23–7

Hearing preservation and improvement of auditory brainstem response findings after acoustic neuroma surgery. Aoyagi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:40–6

Pure–tone threshold prediction by 80–Hz amplitude–modulation following response. Aoyagi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:7–14

Effects of aging on hearing results in tympanoplasty. Aoyagi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:81–6

Effects of combined rupture of Reissner's membrane and the round window on hearing in the guinea pig. Gyo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:55–8

Study on the distribution of hearing levels in idiopathic bilateral sensorineural hearing loss. Hirayama M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:73–7

Pressure test in normal subjects. Kitahara M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;510:104–6

Effect of atmospheric pressure on hearing in patients with Menière's disease. Kitahara M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;510:111–2

Effect of atmospheric pressure on hearing in normal subjects. Kitahara M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 510:87–91

Mechanism of hearing disturbance due to alteration in atmospheric pressure. Kitahara M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;510:92–5

Test for pressure control capacity of the Eustachian tube. Kitahara M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 510:96–8

A ventilation capacity test for the Eustachian tube using a soundproof pressure chamber. Kodama A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;510:99–103

Study on self–recording audiogram of sudden deafness. Murai K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:27–31

Age–related changes in evoked otoacoustic emission in normal–hearing ears. O–Uchi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:89–94

Three–dimensional audiogram. Saeki N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;510:52–5

Investigation of pure–tone hearing levels at a single frequency in sudden deafness. Sano H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:21–6

Evaluation of hearing recovery in patients with sudden deafness. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:37–40

Hearing recovery and vestibular symptoms in patients with sudden deafness and profound hearing loss. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:41–4

Translabyrinthine approach to skull base tumors with hearing preservation. Hirsch BE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov; 14(6):533–43

Late partial recovery from meningitic deafness after cochlear implantation: a case study. McCormick B, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov;14(6):610–2

Universal hearing screening of newborns. An idea whose time has come. Goldberg B. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul; 35(6–7):63–4

Frequency specificity of amplitude–modulation–following response detected by phase spectral analysis. Aoyagi M, et al. **Audiology** 1993 Sep–Oct;32(5):293–301

Auditory–evoked brainstem responses elicited by maximum–length sequences in normal and sensorineural ears. Lina–Granade G, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Jul–Aug; 33(4):218–36

Photo–released intracellular Ca2+ evokes reversible mechanical responses in supporting cells of the guinea–pig organ of Corti. Dulon D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1263–9

Using transient evoked otoacoustic emissions for neonatal hearing screening. Maxon AB, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Apr; 27(2):149–53

Characteristics of click–evoked otoacoustic emissions in ears with normal hearing and with noise–induced hearing loss. Reshef I, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec;27(6):387–95

Preliminary results and considerations in hearing screening of newborns based on otoacoustic emissions. Salomon G, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Apr;27(2):139–41

Early hearing evaluation after microdrill stapedotomy. Barbara M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;19(1):9–12

The contribution of middle–ear sound conduction to auditory development. Saunders JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Sep;106(1):7–13 (42 ref.)

Audition in echolocating bats. Neuweiler G, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;3(4):563–9 (58 ref.)

Measuring the effects of head and neck support systems on signals transmitted to the ear. Elfenbein JL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Oct;14(5):368–71

Acoustical properties of speech produced in noise presented through supra–aural earphones. Letowski T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Oct;14(5):332–8

Within–subject versus between–subject variability comparison [letter; comment] Paul RG. **Ear Hear** 1993 Aug;14(4):293–4. Comment on: Ear Hear 1992 Dec;13(6):460–3.

Factors affecting laterality of standard threshold shift in occupational hearing conservation programs. Simpson TH, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Oct;14(5):322–31

Longitudinal measurements of distortion–product and click–evoked otoacoustic emissions of preterm infants: preliminary results. Smurzynski J. **Ear Hear** 1994 Jun; 15(3):210–23

Distortion in the cochlea: acoustic f2–f1 at low stimulus levels. Brown AM. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov;70(2):160–6

Lack of association between transiently evoked otoacoustic emission amplitude and experimentation linked–factors (repeated acoustic stimulation, cerebrospinal fluid pressure, supine and sitting positions, alertness level). Froehlich P, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1–2):184–90

Development of hearing in neonatal rats: air and bone

conducted ABR thresholds. Geal-Dor M, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1-2):236-42

Hearing in prairie dogs: transition between surface and subterranean rodents. Heffner RS, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Mar;73(2):185-9

Binaural hearing in the presence of a low frequency magnetic field. Dajani HR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jan; 41(1):12-6

Auditory lateralization in monozygotic twins. Jäncke L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;75(1-2):57-64

Dichotic listening and the cerebral organization of the phonetic and semantic components of language. Kraemer M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(1-4):45-50

Absolute pitch--electrophysiological evidence. Barnea A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Feb;16(1):29-38

Stroboscopic hearing as a mechanism for prey discrimination in frequency-modulated bats? Feng AS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 May;95(5 Pt 1):2736-44

A computational model of the auditory periphery for speech and hearing research. I. Ascending path. Giguère C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):331-42

A computational model of the auditory periphery for speech and hearing research. II. Descending paths. Giguère C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):343-9

Excitation patterns in the starling cochlea: a population study of primary auditory afferents. Gleich O. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):401-9

The middle ear muscle of frogs does not modulate tympanic responses to sound. Hetherington TE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2122-5

Pressure transfer function and absorption cross section from the diffuse field to the human infant ear canal. Keefe DH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):355-71

Auditory filter shapes of normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners in continuous broadband noise. Leek MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Dec;94(6):3127-37

A piezoelectric model of outer hair cell function. Mountain DC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):350-4

Mapping the cochlear partition's stiffness to its cellular architecture. Olson ES, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan; 95(1):395-400

The effects of aging on otoacoustic emissions. Stover L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):2670-81

Measurement of acoustic impedance and reflectance in the human ear canal. Voss SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):372-84

Asymmetric frequency-following responses. Ballachanda BB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Mar;5(2):133-7

Concurrently recorded auditory event-related potentials and behavioral responses to dichotic CV stimuli. Barry SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Jan;5(1):70-5

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey of 1971-75: Part I. Ear and race effects in hearing. Cooper JC Jr. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Jan;5(1):30-6

Auditory neurophysiology. Møller AR. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 May;11(3):284-308 (150 ref.)

Encoding of phase spectra by the peripheral auditory system of the bullfrog. Bodnar DA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Feb;174(2):157-71

Acoustic intensity discrimination by the cichlid fish Astronotus ocellatus (Cuvier). Yan HY, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Sep;173(3):347-51

The use of cortical bone grafts in ossiculoplasty, II: Graft mass and hearing change at different frequencies. Mills RP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Aug;107(8):690-4

Properties of an adaptive feedback equalization algorithm. Engebretson AM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):8-16

Behavioral assessment of adaptive feedback equalization in a digital hearing aid. French-St. George M, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):17-25

Toward a theory of optimal hearing aid processing. Kates JM. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):39-48

Masking level differences for tones and speech in elderly listeners with relatively normal audiograms. Grose JH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):422-8

Monaural envelope correlation perception in listeners with normal hearing and cochlear impairment. Hall JW 3d, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1306-14

Patterned neural activity in brain stem auditory areas of a prehearing mammal, the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Gummer AW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24; 5(6):685-8

Interaction between representations of different features of auditory sensory memory. Huotilainen M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10;4(11):1279-81

Frequency resolving power of the human's hearing. Supin AYa, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):195-8

Stapedotomy with stapedius tendon preservation: technique and long-term results. Colletti V, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):181-8

Hearing results in surgery for primary petrous apex lesions. Gianoli GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep; 111(3 Pt 1):250-7

A Revised Speech Intelligibility Rating (RSIR) test: listeners with normal hearing. Speaks C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;110(1):75-83

Preservation of facial, cochlear, and other nerve functions in acoustic neuroma treatment. Sterkers JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;110(2):146-55

Mechanical tuning characteristics of the hearing organ measured at the sensory cells in the gerbil temporal bone preparation. Ulfendahl M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jul; 424(2):95-104

Evidence for aberrant auditory anatomy in developmental dyslexia. Galaburda AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8010-3

A masculinizing effect on the auditory systems of human females having male co-twins. McFadden D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11900-4

New processing strategies for multichannel cochlear prostheses. Lawson DT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 97:313-21

Audition and the auditory pathway of a vocal New World primate, the common marmoset. Aitkin L, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Sep;41(3):345-67 (121 ref.)

Distortion product otoacoustic emissions in normally hearing subjects. Pérez N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Sep; 49(3):169-74

Acoustic impedance in the human ear canal. Kringlebotn M. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(1):65-71

The use of the startle reflex measurement in patients with various types of fixation of the ossicular chain. Mulder JJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(4):257-60

[Assessment of hearing with a single hair cell? (comment)] Dieler R. **HNO** 1993 Oct;41(10):A16-8. Comment on: HNO 1993 Oct;41(10):471-4. **(Ger)**

[Are tip links the basis for mechanosensitivity of hair cells? (see comments)] Gitter AH. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):327-33 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1994 Jun;42(6):322-4. **(Ger)**

[The mind comes and goes with the hearing] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jan;144(1):73-6 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of hearing. I. Efferent system of innervation of the organ of Corti] Sliwińska-Kowalska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(4):361-7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiologic validation of the method of functional hearing tests for evaluation of hearing function] Kapranov VZ. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep-Dec;(5-6):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEARING AIDS

Technology and full participation for children and adults who are deaf. Davila RR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994;139 Spec No:6-9

Jericho. The walls come tumbling down! Withrow FB. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994;139 Spec No:18-21

The Audiant Bone Conductor: update of patient results in North America. Hough JV, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar; 15(2):189-97

Spurious anesthesia alarm in an anesthetized patient [letter] Zmyslowski WP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1150-1

Audiological results of the bone-anchored hearing aid HC200: multicenter results. Mylanus EA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 May;103(5 Pt 1):368-74

Clinical results of percutaneous implants in the temporal bone. Mylanus EA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;120(1):81-5

Consumers advised to consult audiologists after FDA warning issued to hearing aid manufacturers [news] **ASHA** 1993 Jun-Jul;35(6-7):8

Targeting the hearing aid population. Killingsworth CA. **ASHA** 1993 Aug;35(8):39-40

The FDA says: "see an audiologist". O'Toole TJ. **ASHA** 1993 Sep;35(9):9

Hearing aid rejection. The Type III individual. Piercy SK, et al. **ASHA** 1994 Jun-Jul;36(6-7):51-2

The impact of hearing impairment on television viewing in the UK [letter; comment] Allen B. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec; 27(6):437. Comment on: Br J Audiol 1993 Jun;27(3):163-73.

Candidature for hearing aids: justification for the concept and a two-part audiometric criterion. Haggard M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Oct;27(5):303-18

A behavioural approach to individually designed hearing tactics training. Lindberg P, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Oct; 27(5):299-301

Papers presented at the 2nd Iowa International Hearing Aid Conference. Iowa City, June 25-27, 1993. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):1-112

Prediction of hearing aid benefit: the role of preferred listening levels. Cox RM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb; 15(1):22-9

Prediction of benefit from linear hearing aids in nonreverberant listening environments. Cox RM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Aug;14(4):275-84

Noise reduction with FM systems in FM/EM mode. Fabry DA. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):82-6

A new technique for quantifying temporal envelope contrasts. Fortune TW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):93-9

Components and determinants of hearing aid benefit. Gatehouse S. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):30-49

Low-frequency sensorineural loss: clinical evaluation and implications for hearing aid fitting. Halpin C, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):71-81

A screening procedure for modified simplex in frequency-gain response selection. Kuk FK. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):62-70

Audiologic results for the bone-anchored hearing aid HC220. Mylanus EA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):87-92

Within-subject versus between-subject variability comparison [letter; comment] Paul RG. **Ear Hear** 1993 Aug;14(4):293-4. Comment on: Ear Hear 1992 Dec;13(6):460-3.

Noise, amplification, and compression: considerations of three main issues in hearing aid design. Plomp R. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):2-12 (61 ref.)

Aided listener preferences in laboratory versus real-world environments. Punch JL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb; 15(1):50-61

The effects of syllabic compression and frequency shaping on speech intelligibility in hearing impaired people. Verschuure H, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):13-21

Bilateral digital hearing aids for binaural hearing. Kimberley BP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Mar;73(3):176-9 (15 ref.)

Sound evaluation of partially implantable piezoelectric middle ear implant: comparative study of frequency responses. Kodera K, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb; 73(2):108-11

A contactless electromagnetic implantable middle ear device for sensorineural hearing loss. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):78-82, 84-8, 90

Restoration of binaural hearing with the audiant implant following acoustic neuroma surgery [see comments] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):118-23. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1994 May;73(5):340.

Listening strategies and benefits when using a programmable hearing instrument with eight programs. Ringdahl A. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Mar;73(3):192-6

Speech recognition with the bone-anchored hearing aid determined objectively and subjectively. Snik AF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):115-7

Long-term clinical results of the partially implantable piezoelectric middle ear implant. Suzuki J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):104-7

Long-term follow-up with the bone-anchored hearing aid: a review of the first 100 patients between 1977 and 1985. Tjellström A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):112-4

Implantation of electromagnetic ossicular replacement device. Tos M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb; 73(2):92-6, 98-100, 102-3

Otologic devices. Mitchell GW. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;12(3):787-92 (27 ref.)

Masking of speech by amplitude-modulated noise. Gustafsson HA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):518-29

The effect of conductive hearing loss on the masking-level difference: insert versus standard earphones. Hall JW 3rd, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 May;95(5 Pt 1):2652-7

Adaptive feedback cancellation with frequency compression for hearing aids. Joson HA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Dec;94(6):3254-8

Superdirective arrays for hearing aids. Kates JM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):1930-3

Speech enhancement based on physiological and psychoacoustical models of modulation perception and binaural interaction. Kollmeier B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1593-602

On the potential of fixed arrays for hearing aids. Stadler RW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):1332-42

Recovery of speech perception performance after prolonged auditory deprivation: case study. Boothroyd A. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep;4(5):331-6; discussion 336-7

Initial consultations in hearing aid clinics in Australia. Doyle J. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 May;5(3):216-25

Role of perceptual acclimatization in the selection of frequency responses for hearing aids. Gatehouse S. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep;4(5):296-306

Apparent auditory deprivation in children: implications of monaural versus binaural amplification. Gelfand SA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep;4(5):313-8

Ear dominance for nonsense-syllable recognition ability in sensorineural hearing-impaired children: monaural versus binaural amplification. Hattori H. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep;4(5):319-30

Monaural hearing aid effect: case presentations. Hurley RM. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep;4(5):285-94; discussion 295

Maximum usable real-ear insertion gain with ten earmold designs. Kuk FK. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Jan;5(1):44-51

Preferred real-ear insertion gain on a commercial hearing aid at different speech and noise levels. Kuk FK, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Mar;5(2):99-109

Probe-microphone measurements with body-worn instruments: loudspeaker and reference microphone effects. Nelson JA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Mar;5(2):138-40

Comparison of FM auditory trainers, CROS aids, and personal amplification in unilaterally hearing impaired children. Updike CD. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 May; 5(3):204-9

Do children's reactions to peers who wear visible hearing aids always tend to be negative? [letter] Silverman FH, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Sep;26(3):205-7

Direct hearing aid referral: the effect upon outpatient waiting times in a district general hospital. Fox GC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):215-6

Development and assessment of two fixed-array microphones for use with hearing aids. Bilsen FA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):73-81

On the evaluation of a new generation of hearing aids. Cox RM. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(3):297-304 (41 ref.)

Digital signal processing (DSP) applications for multiband loudness correction digital hearing aids and cochlear implants. Dillier N, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993; 30(1):95-109

Preferred frequency response for two- and three-channel amplification systems. Dirks DD, et al.

J Rehabil Res Dev 1993;30(3):305–17

Properties of an adaptive feedback equalization algorithm. Engebretson AM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):8–16

Do adaptive frequency response (AFR) hearing aids reduce 'upward spread' of masking? Fabry DA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(3):318–25

Behavioral assessment of adaptive feedback equalization in a digital hearing aid. French-St. George M, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):17–25

Real-time multiband dynamic compression and noise reduction for binaural hearing aids. Kollmeier B, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):82–94

Measurements of acoustic impedance at the input to the occluded ear canal. Larson VD, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):129–36

Effects of prolonged lack of amplification on speech-recognition performance: preliminary findings. Silman S, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(3):326–32

Preferred hearing-aid frequency responses in simulated listening environments. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):712–9

Experiences with the new Audiant XA-II implant and the behind-the-ear (BTE) device. Tange RA, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Mar-Apr; 56(2):78–82

Speaking trumpets [letter; comment] Fornadley JA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):150. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Jun;108(6):771–2.

Multifocal amplification, a decisive step in recruitment compensation. Olsen J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(5):365–71

Acoustic resonators in the coupler and in the ear. Hayes D. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(3):187–91

In-the-ear and behind-the-ear hearing aids in the elderly. Meredith R, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(4):211–6

Individual follow-up of hearing aid fitting. Ovegård A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(1):57–63

Hearing aid fitting of preschool and primary school children. An evaluation using the insertion gain measurement. Snik AF, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(4):245–50

Hearing Impairment and Signal-Processing Hearing Aids II. Proceedings of a workshop. United Kingdom, June 15–17, 1991. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:5–153

Adaptive feedback stabilization of hearing aids. Engebretson AM, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:56–64

New developments in speech pattern element hearing aids for the profoundly deaf. Faulkner A, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:124–35

The efficacy of a multichannel hearing aid in which the gain is controlled by the minima in the temporal signal envelope. Festen JM, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:101–10

Comparison of a programmable 3-channel compression hearing system with single-channel AGC instruments. Kiessling J, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:67–74

Binaural noise-reduction hearing aid scheme with real-time processing in the frequency domain. Kollmeier B, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:28–38

Signal processing for hearing impairment. Levitt H, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:7–19

8-channel digital filter bank for hearing aid use: preliminary results in monaural, diotic and dichotic modes. Lunner T, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:75–81

Effect on the speech reception threshold in noise of the recovery time of the compressor in the high-frequency channel of a two-channel aid. Moore BC, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:82–91

Directional hearing aid based on array technology. Soede W, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:20–7

Auditory pattern perception in the profoundly hearing impaired and lipreading of Dutch phonemes. van Son N, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:111–23

Syllabic compression and speech intelligibility in hearing impaired listeners. Verschuure J, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:92–100

[A stethoscope can also be an excellent hearing aid (letter)] Bjerager P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 16;155(33):2544 **(Dan)**

[Hearing aid for and clinical picture of deaf children with multiple handicaps] Azema B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone-anchored epitheses and audioprostheses: 4 years' experience with the Branemark system in Germany] Federspil P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992; 113(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hearing aids and AIDS: apropos of a case] Sanguy C. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(4):375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osseointegrated implants in facial prosthesis and hearing aids] Tjellström A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(5):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binaural hearing aid management] Plath P. **HNO** 1994 May; 42(5):297 **(Ger)**

[Functional screening evaluation of hearing aids] Ptok M, et al. **HNO** 1994 Apr;42(4):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal resolution with a hearing aid in hearing impaired persons] Brügel FJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar; 73(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted rehabilitation of auditory perception after cochlear implants and hearing aid management] Gross M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar;73(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of hearing aid fitting] Schorn K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jan;73(1):7–13 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing aid rehabilitation of hearing disorders in adults] Spillmann T. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Sep;50(9):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsible prescription of hearing aids] Jenkner FL, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(21):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing and the brain. Research at 5 Italian Centers] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1993 Dec;143(6):553–5 **(Ita)**

[Some remarks concerning the treatment of the conductive hearing loss] Pietruski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An investigation of temporary threshold shift caused by hearing aid use. Macrae JH. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb; 37(1):227–37

Is there a relationship between the acoustic occlusion effect and the sensation of occlusion? Biering-Sørensen M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(2):111–6

CLASSIFICATION

Aided free-field thresholds in children with conductive hearing loss fitted with air- or bone-conduction hearing aids. Snik AF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Aug;30(2):133–42

ECONOMICS

The influence of hearing aid cost on perceived benefit in older adults. Newman CW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Aug; 14(4):285–9

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of telephone intervention on success with amplification. Cherry R, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Jun; 15(3):256–61

Self-perceived and audiometric evaluations of hearing aid benefit in the elderly. Taylor KS. **Ear Hear** 1993 Dec; 14(6):390–4

STANDARDS

Application of quality standards to hearing aid services [editorial] Gatehouse S. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1454

A model to evaluate and maximize hearing aid performance by integrating the articulation index across listening conditions. Hou Z, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):105–12

The totally implantable hearing aid [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):69

Toward a theory of optimal hearing aid processing. Kates JM. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):39–48

Achieving prescribed gain/frequency responses with advances in hearing aid technology. Sammeth CA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):1–7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A prospective evaluation of direct referral to audiology departments for hearing aids. Swan IR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):120–4

UTILIZATION

Hearing impairment and hearing aid use [letter; comment] Byrne D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16;160(10):662–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 20;159(6):382–4.

Hearing impairment and hearing aid use in women over 65 years of age [letter; comment] Rosen J. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17;160(2):96. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 20;159(6):382–4.

Allergy caused by light-cured ear-moulds. Koefoed-Nielsen B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(3):193–4

HEARING DISORDERS

Classification by the states of deaf and hard of hearing students. It's not how much you hear, but where you live. Bienenstock MA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Mar; 139(2):128–31

A review of AIDS policies at schools for deaf and hard of hearing students. Deyo DA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Mar; 139(2):86–95

What deaf and hard-of-hearing adolescents know and think about AIDS. Luckner JL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Oct; 138(4):338–42

How hard-of-hearing and deaf children learn their names. Rottenberg CJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Oct;138(4):358–61

The health status and health care utilization of deaf and hard-of-hearing persons. Zazove P, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jul;2(7):745–52

Why not dial-a-hearing? [letter] Feakes DR. **ASHA** 1994 May;36(5):4

Skin mastocytosis, hearing loss and mental retardation. Hennekam RC, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Apr;1(2):85–8

Effects of harmonic content on complex-tone fundamental-frequency discrimination in hearing-impaired listeners. Arehart KH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun; 95(6):3574–85

A comparison of transient-evoked and distortion product otoacoustic emissions in normal-hearing and hearing-impaired subjects. Gorga MP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):2639–48

The relationship of visual and hearing impairments to disability: an analysis using the longitudinal study of aging. Rudberg MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Nov;48(6):M261–5

Telephone communication when the patient is deaf or hard-of-hearing. Mann WJ. **Md Med J** 1994 Jun; 43(6):509–10

Self-reported hearing problems in daily life throughout adulthood. Slawinski EB, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec; 8(4):552–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prevention of cisplatin-induced toxicity by selected dithiocarbamates. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Mar-Apr;24(2):121–33

Hearing loss [letter; comment] Soto J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10;330(10):715. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1092–102.

Ototoxic liability of erythromycin and analogues. Brummett RE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;26(5):811–9 (44 ref.)

Ototoxicity of vancomycin and analogues. Brummett RE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;26(5):821–8 (57 ref.)

Audiologic monitoring for ototoxicity. Campbell KC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;26(5):903–14 (64 ref.)

Developmental ototoxicity. Henley CM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;26(5):857–71 (84 ref.)

Ototoxicity of loop diuretics. Rybak LP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;26(5):829–44 (133 ref.)

Patterns of hearing loss resulting from cis-platinum therapy. Blakley BW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep; 109(3 Pt 1):385–91

CLASSIFICATION

[Hearing and the brain. Research at 5 Italian Centers] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1993 Dec;143(6):553–5 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

The challenge of attention deficit disorder in children who are deaf or hard of hearing. Kelly D, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Oct;138(4):343–8

Evaluating and managing attention deficit disorder in children who are deaf or hard of hearing. Kelly D, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Oct;138(4):349–57

Ophthalmologic abnormalities in the pediatric cochlear implant population. Siatkowski RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):70–6 (34 ref.)

Melnick-Fraser syndrome [letter] Torres-Peris V, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):103–4

Oral communication skills of children who are hard of hearing. Elfenbein JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb; 37(1):216–26

Physiological assessment of speech and voice production of adults with hearing loss. Higgins MB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):510–21

Early vocal development in tactually aided children with severe-profound hearing loss. Steffens ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):700–11

Organizational predictors of staff stress, satisfaction, and intended turnover in a service for people with multiple disabilities. Hatton C, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec; 31(6):388–95

Susac's syndrome: the triad of microangiopathy of the brain and retina with hearing loss in young women. Susac JO. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):591–3

[Musical hallucinations: 7 cases] Fénelon G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(8–9):462–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Surgical management of congenital aural atresia. Chang SO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):606–11

Radiology of congenital hearing loss. Fisher NA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;27(3):511–31 (16 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of hearing impairment in childhood. Küstel M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992–93;33(1–2):45–53

Screening procedures used to identify children with hearing loss. Barringer DG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Dec; 138(5):420–6

Methods for screening for hearing loss in older adults [see comments] McBride WS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jan; 307(1):40–2. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jul-Aug;121 Suppl 1:23.

Summary of the National Institutes of Health Consensus: early identification of hearing impairment in infants and young children. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):130–1

Stability of hearing preservation following acoustic neuroma surgery. Tucci DL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):183–8

Panic in otolaryngology patients presenting with dizziness or hearing loss. Clark DB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1223–5

Audiometry in industry. McBride D, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Apr;38(2):219–30

Identification of hearing loss in children with otitis media. Hunter LL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1994 May;163:59–61

Audiologic screening. Ad Hoc Committee on Screening for Impairment, Handicap, and Middle Ear Disorders. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA). **ASHA** 1994 Jun-Jul;36(6-7):53-4

Universal hearing screening of newborns. An idea whose time has come. Goldberg B. **ASHA** 1993 Jun-Jul; 35(6-7):63-4

Frequency specificity of amplitude-modulation-following response detected by phase spectral analysis. Aoyagi M, et al. **Audiology** 1993 Sep-Oct;32(5):293-301

Efficiency of speech audiometry and other tests. Hagerman B. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec;27(6):423-5

Auditory, visual and auditory-visual identification of emotions by hearing and hearing-impaired adolescents. Most T, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Aug;27(4):247-53

Frequency analysis of the contralateral suppression of evoked otoacoustic emissions by narrow-band noise. Norman M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Aug;27(4):281-9

The Munich screening programme in neonates. Schorn K. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Apr;27(2):143-8

Characteristics of transient otoacoustic emissions in patients with sudden idiopathic hearing loss. Truy E, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec;27(6):379-85

Current concepts in hearing assessment of children and adults. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(6):272-80 (14 ref.)

Linguistic influences on the auditory processing of speech by children with normal hearing or hearing impairment. Jerger S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Apr;15(2):138-60

The relationship of hearing-loss severity to demographic, age, treatment, and intervention-effectiveness variables. Strong CJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Apr;15(2):126-37

Sound evaluation of partially implantable piezoelectric middle ear implant: comparative study of frequency responses. Kodera K, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb; 73(2):108-11

Speech recognition with the bone-anchored hearing aid determined objectively and subjectively. Snik AF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):115-7

Otoacoustic emissions: a new method to diagnose hearing impairment in children. Zorowka PG. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;152(8):626-34 (93 ref.)

Identifying hearing loss and hearing handicap among chronic care elderly people. Ciurlia-Guy E, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):644-9

Evoked otoacoustic emissions: nonlinearities and response interpretation. Ravazzani P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):500-4

Management of hearing impaired children [editorial] Deka RC. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Aug;30(8):977-80

Early identification of hearing impairment in infants and young children. NIH Consensus Development Conference. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Aug;27(2):201-2 (0 ref.)

The effects of noise in transient EOAE newborn hearing screening. Jacobson JT, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jun;29(3):235-48

A study on the otoscopical and audiological findings in patients with Down's syndrome in Greece. Maroudias N, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Mar;29(1):43-9

Preliminary report: suspicion of hearing-loss at age 0-1 years by TV viewing attitude. Tanimura M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Dec;28(1):1-9

Screening all newborns for hearing loss using transient evoked otoacoustic emissions. White KR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jun;29(3):203-17

Identifying hearing loss in the intensive care nursery: a 20-year summary [see comments] Galambos R, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 May;5(3):151-62. Comment in: J Am Acad Audiol 1994 May;5(3):149.

Effectiveness of transient-evoked otoacoustic emissions (TEOAEs) in predicting hearing level. Hurley RM, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 May;5(3):195-203

Identifying hearing loss in newborn babies [editorial; comment] Jerger J. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 May;5(3):149 . Comment on: J Am Acad Audiol 1994 May;5(3):151-62.

Automated electrophysiologic hearing testing using a threshold-seeking algorithm. Ozdamar O, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Mar;5(2):77-88

Audiological evaluation. Møller MB. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 May;11(3):309-18 (110 ref.)

NIH Consensus Statement. Early identification of hearing impairment in infants and young children. **NIH Consens Statement** 1993 Mar 1-3;11(1):1-24 (0 ref.)

Audiologic monitoring for ototoxicity. Campbell KC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;26(5):903-14 (64 ref.)

New techniques of hearing assessment. Martin WH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;27(3):487-510 (78 ref.)

Digital feedback suppression (DFS). Clinical experiences when fitting a DFS hearing instrument on children. Henningsen LB, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(2):117-22

Hard-of-hearing pupils in ordinary schools. An analysis based on interviews with integrated hard-of-hearing pupils and their parents and teachers. Kvam MH. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(4):261-7

Effect of time-scale modification of speech on the speech recognition threshold in noise for hearing-impaired and language-impaired children. Stollman MH, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(1):39-46

[Hypoacusis and tinnitus: an overview] Hinchcliffe R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(2):93-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elaboration of a hearing disability scale] Cuda D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):305-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disturbances of hearing and balance in students starting their vocational education. Practical diagnostic and certification guidelines] Byczkowska Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(3):279-83 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Validation of the chronometer test as a method of screening for hypoacusis in patients aged 65 years and older] Menéndez Villalva C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 28; 13(3):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hearing impairment among 10-year-old children: metropolitan Atlanta, 1985 through 1987. Drews CD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1164-6

A comparison of efficacy of the key informant and community survey methods in the identification of childhood disability in Jamaica. Thorburn MJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Feb;1(3):255-61

Prevalence of hearing loss among people aged 65 years and over: screening and hearing aid provision. Wilson PS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Oct;43(375):406-9

Prevalence of hearing impairment and hearing complaints in older adults: a study in general practice. Abutan BB, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):391-5

Hearing loss in western Samoan children. McPherson B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jun;29(3):227-34

At-risk populations for hearing impairment in infants and young children. Todd NW. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Mar;29(1):11-21 (22 ref.)

Hearing impairment among children in Saudi Arabia: familial incidence and potential risk factors. Zakzouk SM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Apr;29(2):111-20

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey of 1971-75: Part II. Tinnitus, subjective hearing loss, and well-being. Cooper JC Jr. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Jan;5(1):37-43

The need for assessment of sensory functioning in ageing people with mental handicap. van Schrojenstein Lantman-de Valk HM, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):289-98

Primary care screening and evaluation of hearing loss. Smeltzer CD. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Aug;18(8):50-5 (19 ref.)

Prevalence and characteristics of persons with hearing trouble: United States, 1990-91. Ries PW. **Vital Health Stat 10** 1994 Mar;(188):1-75

[Prevalence of hearing loss and hearing impairment among rural males in Selangor, 1993] Noor Hassim I, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):78-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(May)**

ETHNOLOGY

Hearing screening in Australian aboriginal university students. Ward BR, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan; 108(1):43-8

ETIOLOGY

Otologic complaints [letter; comment] Hilding DA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;120(6):675. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Nov;118(11):1208-13.

Transitory endolymph leakage induced hearing loss and tinnitus: depolarization, biphasic shortening and loss of electromotility of outer hair cells. Zenner HP, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(3):143-53

Hearing disability in childhood--a cross-sectional and longitudinal investigation of causative factors. Parving A. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Aug;27(2):101-11

Insular stroke causing unilateral auditory processing disorder: case report. Fifer RC. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Nov; 4(6):364-9

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Markand ON. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 May;11(3):319-42 (100 ref.)

Wegener's granulomatosis: otological aspects. Dekker PJ. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Oct;22(5):364-7

Role of congenital hypothyroidism in hearing loss in children. François M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):444-6

A prospective investigation of the long-term auditory-neurological sequelae associated with bacterial meningitis: a study from Vanuatu. Carroll KJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;97(3):145-50

Frequency selectivity in patients with acoustic neuroma. Papsin BC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1092-8

Sudden hearing loss as the initial monosymptom of multiple sclerosis. Drulović B, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec; 43(12):2703-5

Clinical ototoxicity of topical antibiotic drops. Roland PS. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;110(6):598-602 (23 ref.)

Atypical presentation of acoustic neuroma. Shaan M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):865-70

Hearing loss in the absence of otitis media. Kveton JF. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Mar;15(3):115-6

[Jugular bulb diverticulum mimicking Menière's disease. Surgical treatment] Sterkers O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(7):363-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auditory risks related to use of the walkman] Pialoux P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Oct;177(7):1243-9 **(Fre)**

[Hearing aids and AIDS: apropos of a case] Sanguy C. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(4):375-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hearing loss following discharge from the NICU] Kawashiro N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jun;97(6):1056-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The causes of persistent hearing loss in flight personnel] Gofman VR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Mar;(3):53-4 **(Rus)**

[The histological study of the cochlea of the human temporal bone with the diagnosis of fetal distress] López Moya JJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jan-Feb;45(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphological and functional modifications of the acoustic system in golden hamsters with acoustic generalized epilepsy] Sanz F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jan-Feb;45(1):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Verification of desferrioxamine ototoxicity by high-frequency audiometry in patients undergoing dialysis] Martín C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994; 21(2):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic epidemiologic study of hearing loss in an adult population. Sill AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 15; 54(2):149-53

X-linked mixed hearing loss with stapes fixation: case reports. Carlson DL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Nov;4(6):420-5

The deafness, pre-auricular sinus, external ear anomaly and commissural lip pits syndrome--otological, vestibular and radiological findings. Marres HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):13-8

Familial leuconychia, knuckle pads, hearing loss, and palmoplantar hyperkeratosis: an additional family with Bart-Pumphrey syndrome. Ramer JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan;31(1):68-71

Peripheral vestibular and vestibulo-cochlear dysfunction in hereditary disorders. A review of the literature and a report on some additional findings. Huygen PL, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):81-104 (203 ref.)

Hereditary hearing loss [editorial; comment] Arnos KS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):469-70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):425-31.

HISTORY

[From Aristotle to the cochlear implant. A contribution to the history of hearing disorders] Pfaltz CR. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Sep;50(9):616-8 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of hearing disturbance in an autoimmune model mouse NZB/kl. Nariuchi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:127-31

MICROBIOLOGY

[An experimental study of hearing loss caused by mumps virus in guinea pigs] Chen YX. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(6):346-8, 381-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Hyperacusis and Williams syndrome. Nigam A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jun;108(6):494-6

Temporal bone pathology in a case of Cogan's syndrome. Schuknecht HF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep; 104(9):1135-42 (24 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pure-tone threshold prediction by 80-Hz amplitude-modulation following response. Aoyagi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:7-14

Demographic and audiological profiles of deaf children in Texas with cochlear implants [published erratum appears in Am Ann Deaf 1993 Oct;138(4):315] Allen TE, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Jul;138(3):260-6

Comparing the level of the acoustic distortion product 2f1-f2 with behavioural threshold audiograms from normal-hearing and hearing-impaired ears. Gaskill SA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec;27(6):397-407

Characteristics of transient otoacoustic emissions in patients with sudden idiopathic hearing loss. Truy E, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec;27(6):379-85

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials following meningitis in children. Duclaux R, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5):340-5

Anticipatory co-articulation in the speech of young normal and hearing-impaired French Canadians. Ryalls J, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(1):87-101

Effect of a Ca2+ entry blocker, nilvadipine, on hearing disturbances and equilibrium dysfunction caused by microcirculatory disorders of the rat inner ear. Umemura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1-3):17-21

Effects of contralateral speech competition on the late auditory evoked potential in children. Krumm MP, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Mar;5(2):127-32

Do adaptive frequency response (AFR) hearing aids reduce 'upward spread' of masking? Fabry DA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(3):318-25

Frequency selectivity in patients with acoustic neuroma. Papsin BC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1092-8

The First Jerger Lecture. Contralateral suppression of otoacoustic emissions: an index of the function of the medial olivocochlear system. Berlin CI, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;110(1):3–21 (40 ref.)

[Electrophysiologic hearing evaluation in childhood—a critical assessment] Begall K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;1:129–48 (112 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing function by a "silk" thread (comment)] Preyer S. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):322–4. Comment on: HNO 1994 Jun;42(6):327–33. **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hearing preservation in cerebellopontine angle tumor surgery: the NYU experience 1974–1991. Cohen NL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep;14(5):423–33

Hearing preservation following a transtemporal resection of an acoustic schwannoma: a case report. Smith PG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep;14(5):434–6

Prevention of cisplatin-induced toxicity by selected dithiocarbamates. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):121–33

Is hearing assessed after bacterial meningitis? [letter; comment] Shields MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec; 69(6):712. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Sep;67(9):1111–2.

Is audiology in phase? [see comments] Diefendorf AO, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Nov;35(11):47–9, 62. Comment in: ASHA 1994 May;36(5):4.

Industrial hearing conservation. Megerson SC. **ASHA** 1993 Nov;35(11):49–50

Prevent hearing loss, not children with hearing loss! [letter; comment] Themann CL. **ASHA** 1994 May;36(5):4. Comment on: ASHA 1993 Nov;35(11):47–9, 62.

Identifying hearing impairment in infants and young children [editorial] Curnock DA. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13; 307(6914):1225–6

Need for hearing screening program? [letter; comment] Kusnierczyk K, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct; 84(5):352. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):375–8.

The burden of screening for acoustic neuroma: asymmetric otological symptoms in the ENT clinic. Fisher EW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;19(1):19–21

Progress in the prevention of hearing loss in infants. Stein LK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Apr;15(2):116–25

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. Early identification of hearing impairment in infants and young children. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Oct;27(3):215–27 (0 ref.)

Early identification of hearing impairment in infants and young children [editorial] Ruben RJ. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Oct;27(3):207–13

Otological and habilitative management of children with Down syndrome. Pappas DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1065–70

Summary of the NIH consensus statement on early identification of hearing impairment in infants and young children. **Md Med J** 1994 Feb;43(2):171–2

Selecting the appropriate method and time for a hearing impairment screen: is the NIH consensus statement premature? Heldrich FJ. **Md Med J** 1994 Feb;43(2):171–3

Universal screening for infant hearing impairment: not simple, not risk-free, not necessarily beneficial, and not presently justified. Bess FH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):330–4

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of hearing impairment on television viewing in the UK [see comments] Sancho-Aldridge J, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Jun;27(3):163–73. Comment in: Br J Audiol 1993 Dec;27(6):437.

Auditory stroop effects in children with hearing impairment. Jerger S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):1083–96

[To hear better is to feel better (news)] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1993 Nov;143(5):441–4 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of congenital hearing loss. Fisher NA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;27(3):511–31 (16 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Educational Applications of Technology for Deaf Students. Proceedings of a national symposium. Rochester, New York, May 28–30, 1992. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994;139 Spec No:3–66

The FDA says: "see an audiologist". O'Toole TJ. **ASHA** 1993 Sep;35(9):9

Hearing aid rejection. The Type III individual. Piercy SK, et al. **ASHA** 1994 Jun–Jul;36(6–7):51–2

Children deserve choice [letter] Strugatch MK. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):4

An ecological approach to disability and handicap in relation to impaired hearing. Noble W, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):117–26 (28 ref.)

The impact of hearing impairment on television viewing in the UK [letter; comment] Allen B. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec; 27(6):437. Comment on: Br J Audiol 1993 Jun;27(3):163–73.

The effect of telephone intervention on success with amplification. Cherry R, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Jun; 15(3):256–61

Prediction of benefit from linear hearing aids in nonreverberant listening environments. Cox RM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Aug;14(4):275–84

Loudness balance between acoustic and electric stimulation by a patient with a multichannel cochlear implant. Dorman MF, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Aug;14(4):290–2

A new technique for quantifying temporal envelope contrasts. Fortune TW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):93–9

Components and determinants of hearing aid benefit. Gatehouse S. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):30–49

A model to evaluate and maximize hearing aid performance by integrating the articulation index across listening conditions. Hou Z, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):105–12

The influence of hearing aid cost on perceived benefit in older adults. Newman CW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Aug; 14(4):285–9

Noise, amplification, and compression: considerations of three main issues in hearing aid design. Plomp R. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):2–12 (61 ref.)

The effects of syllabic compression and frequency shaping on speech intelligibility in hearing impaired people. Verschuure H, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):13–21

An acoustic metric for assessing change in vowel production by profoundly hearing-impaired children. Fourakis M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):2544–52

Superdirective arrays for hearing aids. Kates JM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):1930–3

Role of perceptual acclimatization in the selection of frequency responses for hearing aids. Gatehouse S. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep;4(5):296–306

Early vocal development in tactually aided children with severe-profound hearing loss. Steffens ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):700–11

Digital feedback suppression (DFS). Characterization of feedback-margin improvements in a DFS hearing instrument. Dyrlund O, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(2):135–8

In-the-ear and behind-the-ear hearing aids in the elderly. Meredith R, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(4):211–6

Individual follow-up of hearing aid fitting. Ovegård A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(1):57–63

Hearing Impairment and Signal-Processing Hearing Aids II. Proceedings of a workshop. United Kingdom, June 15–17, 1991. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:5–153

Speech discrimination via cochlear implants with two different digital speech processing strategies: preliminary results for 7 patients. Dillier N, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:145–53

Adaptive feedback stabilization of hearing aids. Engebretson AM, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:56–64

Directional hearing aid based on array technology. Soede W, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:20–7

[Temporal resolution with a hearing aid in hearing impaired persons] Brügel FJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar; 73(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive hearing loss and deafness in adults] Laszig R. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Sep;50(9):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing aid rehabilitation of hearing disorders in adults] Spillmann T. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Sep;50(9):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Habilitation for handicapped children, mainly for children with visual and hearing impairment, speech-language disorder, and hyperkinetic disorder] Nagahata M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Mar;26(2):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic education for young hearing-impaired children] Tanaka Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Mar;26(2):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of osteointegrated prosthesis of Audiant type] Amor JC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Mar–Apr; 45(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Single-channel to multichannel conversions in pediatric cochlear implant recipients. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jan;15(1):40–5; discussion 45–6

Sound evaluation of partially implantable piezoelectric middle ear implant: comparative study of frequency responses. Kodera K, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb; 73(2):108–11

Restoration of binaural hearing with the audiant implant following acoustic neuroma surgery [see comments] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):118–23. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1994 May;73(5):340.

Speech recognition with the bone-anchored hearing aid determined objectively and subjectively. Snik AF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):115–7

Long-term clinical results of the partially implantable piezoelectric middle ear implant. Suzuki J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):104–7

Long-term follow-up with the bone-anchored hearing aid: a review of the first 100 patients between 1977 and 1985. Tjellström A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):112–4

Implantation of electromagnetic ossicular replacement device. Tos M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb; 73(2):92–6, 98–100, 102–3

Surgical management of congenital aural atresia. Chang SO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):606–11

Temporal bone imaging for cochlear implantation. Seidman DA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):562–5

[Evaluation of tympano-ossicular allografts in reconstructive surgery of the middle ear] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Hearing impairment and hearing aid use in women over 65 years of age [letter; comment] Rosen J. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17;160(2):96. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 20;159(6):382–4.

The provision of speech, language and hearing services in a rural district of South Africa. McKenzie JA. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1992;39:50–4

[Improvement of hearing acuity using ergomyogenic blood autoserum] Bogomilskiĭ MR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep–Dec;(5–6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Relationship between urinary iodine concentration and hearing capacity in children. Valeix P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;48(1):54–9

VETERINARY

Smoke detectors: effect of warning sound on dogs [letter] Graham-Jones O. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 2;134(14):360

HEARING LOSS, BILATERAL

Cues for perception of the diphthong /aI/ in either noise or reverberation. Part I. Duration of the transition. Nábělek AK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 May;95(5 Pt 1):2681–93

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Partial hearing loss in the macaque following the co-administration of kanamycin and ethacrynic acid. Shepherd RK, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1–2):89–98

Mid-frequency hearing loss in rats following inhalation exposure to trichloroethylene: evidence from reflex modification audiometry. Crofton KM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):413–23

Mid-frequency hearing loss and reduction of acoustic startle responding in rats following trichloroethylene exposure. Jaspers RM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 15(6):407–12

Erythromycin ototoxicity in liver transplant patients. Moral A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):62–4

[Hearing loss after erythromycin therapy] Lind O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 20;113(22):2810–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

The efficacy of using the IBM Speech Viewer Vowel Accuracy Module to treat young children with hearing impairment. Pratt SR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct; 36(5):1063–74

[Results of audiometric and vestibular tests in Cogan syndrome: apropos of a case] Simoncelli C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Cholelithiasis in cervico-oculo-acoustic (Wildervanck's) syndrome. Köse G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct; 82(10):890–1

DIAGNOSIS

Steady state evoked potentials: a new tool for the accurate assessment of hearing in cochlear implant candidates. Rance G, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:44–8

DRUG THERAPY

Cogan's syndrome: a review of otologic management and 10-year follow-up of a pediatric case. Zeitouni AG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Oct;22(5):337–40

ETIOLOGY

Cervical oro-pharyngeal oedema and severe hypoacusia: complication of antecubital vein catheterization [letter] Santacana E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;40(10):1001–2

Sudden onset bilateral deafness during therapeutic leukapheresis [letter] Silva M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993; 8(3):153

Temporomandibular joint dislocation and deafness from a cricket ball injury. Murthy P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 May;108(5):415–6

Intravascular malignant lymphomatosis manifesting clinically as bilateral sudden hearing loss and cytomegalovirus encephalitis. Nagayama M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug; 44(8):1518–20

[Hearing loss in extremely premature children (letter)] Parving A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 18;156(16):2427–8 **(Dan)**

GENETICS

Neuro-otological function in X-linked hearing loss: a multipedigree assessment and correlation with other clinical parameters. Reardon W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Nov;113(6):706–14

Kabuki make-up syndrome and hearing impairment. Say B, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jan;2(1):68–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study on the distribution of hearing levels in idiopathic bilateral sensorineural hearing loss. Hirayama M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:73–7

Maturation of auditory evoked potentials in young guinea pigs with binaural conductive hearing loss. Walger M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(6):362–5

Hearing loss in infants with craniofacial anomalies. Hayes D. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;110(1):39–45

[Vestibular function in bilateral idiopathic progressive sensorineural hearing loss] Ichijo H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Mar;97(3):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Auditory cortex activities in severely hearing-impaired and cochlear implant patients. Positron emission tomographic study. Ito J. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:29–34

REHABILITATION

Bilateral digital hearing aids for binaural hearing. Kimberley BP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Mar;73(3):176–9 (15 ref.)

Psychophysical and speech perception studies: a case report on a binaural cochlear implant subject. van Hoesel RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Dec;94(6):3178–89

The phonological abilities of Cantonese-speaking children with hearing loss. Dodd BJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):671–9

[Binaural hearing aid management] Plath P. **HNO** 1994 May; 42(5):297 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Patient selection for adult cochlear implantation and its experience] Fukiyama M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Sep;96(9):1417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Experimental study on the therapeutic value of microwave on hearing loss due to ethacrynic acid ototoxicity] Chen XM. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(4):225–7, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HEARING LOSS, CENTRAL

DIAGNOSIS

Correcting for factors affecting ABR wave V latency. Lightfoot GR. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Jun;27(3):211–20

A case of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease presenting with cortical deafness [letter] Tobias E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;57(7):872–3

[Diagnosis of hearing disorders in premature infants] Begall K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(5):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Markand ON. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 May;11(3):319–42 (100 ref.)

[Deafness after meningitis and cochlear implant in children] Delaroche M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993; 114(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrocochlear hearing disorders] Lenarz T. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Sep;50(9):633–40 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preservation of hearing in operations on acoustic tumors: an alternative to recording brain stem auditory evoked potentials. Møller AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr; 34(4):688–92; discussion 692–3

HEARING LOSS, CONDUCTIVE

Effects on sound localization of configuration and type of hearing impairment. Noble W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb;95(2):992–1005

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Deafness, induced by sodium ethacrynate in guinea pigs, alleviated by microwave treatment] Chen XM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Synopsis of results with 1,300 children with language developmental delay from the etiopathogenetic, audiologic and speech pathology viewpoint] Schönweiler R. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Frequency-resolution measurements with notched noises for clinical purposes. Leeuw AR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Jun; 15(3):240–55

Additional conductive hearing loss in children from a school for the deaf in Malaysia. Elango S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jan;28(2–3):125–8

Middle ear measures as predictors of hearing loss in Australian aboriginal schoolchildren. Nienhuys TG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jul;30(1):15–27

Newborn hearing thresholds measured by both insert and earphone methods. Galambos R, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Mar;5(2):141–5

Correction of conductive hearing loss in children. Briggs RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;27(3):607–20 (20 ref.)

ABR audiometry in evaluation of hearing organ in neonates from high-risk pregnancy. Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):299–304

[Otoacoustic emissions. A futuristic objective hearing test] Plinkert PK. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Oct 20;111(29):453–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial otologic manifestation of Wegener's granulomatosis] Leibecke RR, et al. **HNO** 1994 Feb;42(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Click-evoked otoacoustic emissions and acoustic brain stem potentials in early detection of hearing disorders in premature and newborn infants after neonatal critical care] Lauffer H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Mar-Apr;206(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A descriptive study of hearing in children] Gómez Rueda JC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May-Jun; 45(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Middle ear measures as predictors of hearing loss in Australian aboriginal schoolchildren. Nienhuys TG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jul;30(1):15–27

ETIOLOGY

Acoustic effects of lightning. Soni UK, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(4):285–9

Osteoma of the external auditory meatus presenting as an aural polyp. Toma AG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct; 107(10):935–6

Noise levels in New Zealand junior classrooms: their impact on hearing and teaching. Blake P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):357–8

[Ear manifestations in adolescents after closure of lip-jaw-palate- or isolated palatal clefts] Pröschel U, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Oct;72(10):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing disorders in childhood] Tschopp K. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Sep;50(9):619–26 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Oto-palato-digital syndrome type II. Stoll C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):61–6

PATHOLOGY

The atelectatic ear. Deguine C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Sep;72(9):582

Exogenous GM1 ganglioside effects on conductive and sensorineural hearing losses. Walsh ME, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1–2):54–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maturation of auditory evoked potentials in young guinea pigs with binaural conductive hearing loss. Walger M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(6):362–5

Binaural processing after corrected congenital unilateral conductive hearing loss. Wilmington D, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Apr;74(1–2):99–114

Late-onset auditory inactivity (deprivation) in persons with bilateral essentially symmetric and conductive hearing impairment. Dieroff HG. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep; 4(5):347–50

Intraoperative monitoring of auditory function: experimental observations and new applications. Wazen JJ. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):446–55

Is there a relationship between the acoustic occlusion effect and the sensation of occlusion? Biering-Sørensen M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(2):111–6

[Evoked otoacoustic emissions and middle ear function] Rödel R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar;73(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A descriptive study of hearing in children] Gómez Rueda JC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May-Jun; 45(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of conductive hearing loss in cleft palate patients. Trujillo L. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(3):123–6

The effects of etidronate disodium on progressive hearing loss from otosclerosis. Kennedy DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):461–7

REHABILITATION

The Audiant Bone Conductor: update of patient results in North America. Hough JV, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar; 15(2):189–97

Audiological results of the bone-anchored hearing aid HC200: multicenter results. Mylanus EA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 May;103(5 Pt 1):368–74

Candidature for hearing aids: justification for the concept and a two-part audiometric criterion. Haggard M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Oct;27(5):303–18

Audiologic results for the bone-anchored hearing aid HC220. Mylanus EA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):87–92

The effect of conductive hearing loss on the masking-level difference: insert versus standard earphones. Hall JW 3rd, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 May;95(5 Pt 1):2652–7

[Some remarks concerning the treatment of the conductive hearing loss] Pietruski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Restoration of binaural hearing with the audiant implant following acoustic neuroma surgery [letter; comment] Walsh ST. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):340. Comment on: Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Feb;73(2):118–23.

Binaural processing after corrected congenital unilateral conductive hearing loss. Wilmington D, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Apr;74(1–2):99–114

Intraoperative monitoring of auditory function: experimental observations and new applications. Wazen JJ. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):446–55

Correction of conductive hearing loss in children. Briggs RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;27(3):607–20 (20 ref.)

Results of revision stapedectomy for conductive hearing loss. Prasad S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct; 109(4):742–7

Small fenestra stapedotomy for management of progressive conductive deafness. Farrior JB. **South Med J** 1994 Jan; 87(1):17–22

[Teeth as prostheses materials for reconstruction of disrupted ossicular chain (see comments)] Hüttenbrink KB, et al. **HNO** 1993 Sep;41(9):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Sep;41(9):A25–6. **(Ger)**

[Studies of sound condition in the reconstructed middle ear with a hydrophone. Initial results] Hüttenbrink KB, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jan;42(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restoration of sound transmission in the middle ear by reconstruction of the ossicular chain in its physiologic position. Results of incus reconstruction with ionomer cement] Müller J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar; 73(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment possibilities of middle ear hearing loss] Häusler R. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Sep;50(9):653–62 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some remarks concerning the treatment of the conductive hearing loss] Pietruski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Aided free-field thresholds in children with conductive hearing loss fitted with air- or bone-conduction hearing aids. Snik AF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Aug;30(2):133–42

Experiences with the new Audiant XA-II implant and the behind-the-ear (BTE) device. Tange RA, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Mar-Apr; 56(2):78–82

Middle ear air injection after chronic ear surgery. Silverstein H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):488–92

HEARING LOSS, EXTREME see **DEAFNESS**

HEARING LOSS, FUNCTIONAL

ETIOLOGY

[Hearing loss and spinal anesthesia (letter)] Wang LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 6;155(49):4021–2 **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acoustic reflex threshold tenth percentiles and functional hearing impairment. Gelfand SA. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Jan;5(1):10–6

HEARING LOSS, HIGH-FREQUENCY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

High-frequency audiometric monitoring strategies for early detection of ototoxicity. Fausti SA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Jun;15(3):232–9

The sensitivity to 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile differs for high- and midfrequency hearing loss in the developing rat. Goldey ES, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1–2):221–8

DIAGNOSIS

ABR amplitude and dispersion variables. Relation to audiogram shape and click polarity. Sand T, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(1):7–12

Evaluation of a noise reduction method--comparison between observed scores and scores predicted from STI. Ludvigsen C, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:50–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[How badly does the "normal-hearing" young man of 1992 hear in the high frequency range?] Spaeth J, et al. **HNO** 1993 Aug;41(8):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEARING LOSS, HIGH-FREQUENCY

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic deafness or hearing loss of unknown etiology following discharge from the NICU. Kawashiro N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:81–4

Effects of adverse perinatal events on hearing. Razi MS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jul;30(1):29–40

[Hearing disorders after Bungee jumping?] Mees K. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar;73(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Inheriting hearing loss. Sorkin DL. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 119(11):1178–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of hearing disturbance in an autoimmune model mouse NZB/kl. Nariuchi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:127–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wavelet analysis of real ear and synthesized click evoked otoacoustic emissions. Wit HP, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Mar; 73(2):141–7

[Analysis of evoked otoacoustic emissions in patients with high frequency cochlear hearing loss] Ke XM. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(5):268–70, 313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hearing loss with petrous carotid exposure [letter; comment] Naguib MB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec;79(6):964. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 May;78(5):834–7.

REHABILITATION

Adaptive feedback cancellation with frequency compression for hearing aids. Joson HA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Dec;94(6):3254–8

Intelligibility of frequency-lowered speech produced by a channel vocoder. Posen MP, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993; 30(1):26–38

8-channel digital filter bank for hearing aid use: preliminary results in monaural, diotic and dichotic modes. Lunner T, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:75–81

Syllabic compression and speech intelligibility in hearing impaired listeners. Verschuure J, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:92–100

HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED

The growth of hearing loss in neonatal chicks exposed to intense pure tones. Saunders JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep; 69(1–2):25–34

Auditory brain-stem response correlates of resistance to noise-induced hearing loss in Mongolian gerbils. Boettcher FA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Dec;94(6):3207–14

[A blunder ? (letter)] Pianosi G. **Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Oct; 84(5):433 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unmet needs in occupational hearing conservation [letter] Morata TC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):479

The ototoxic effect of toluene and the influence of noise, acetyl salicylic acid, or genotype. A study in rats and mice. Johnson AC. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;39:1–40

Effects of occupational exposure to organic solvents and noise on hearing. Morata TC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Aug;19(4):245–54

DIAGNOSIS

The hamster's auditory brain stem response as a function of stimulus intensity, tone burst frequency, and hearing loss. Church MW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Aug;14(4):249–57

Work-related, noise-induced hearing loss: evaluation including evoked potential audiometry. Barrs DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;110(2):177–84

Hearing in 18-year-old Swedish males. Axelsson A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(2):129–34

Noise-induced hearing loss in an automobile sheet-metal pressing plant. A retrospective investigation covering 25 years. Brühl P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(2):83–91

Noise-exposed male sheet-metal workers using hearing protectors. A longitudinal study of hearing threshold shifts covering fifteen years. Brühl P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994; 23(2):123–8

An audiological survey of officers at an infantry regiment. Christiansson BA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(3):147–52

Progression of hearing loss caused by occupational noise. Rösler G. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(1):13–37 (30 ref.)

Separating noise-induced from age-related hearing loss. Dobie RA. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):564–5

[Relation between tone and speech perception in noise-induced hearing loss—determination of characteristics] Tymnik G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Oct; 72(10):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evoked otoacoustic emissions in noise-induced hearing loss] Bicciolo G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):505–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the onset of occupational hearing loss] Albera R, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Nov–Dec;84(6):448–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Noise-induced fetal hearing loss is a myth! (letter)] Hald J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 10;156(2):200–1 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hearing loss in students at a conservatory. Schmidt JM, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(4):185–94 (25 ref.)

Hearing loss risk from exposure to shooting impulses in workers exposed to occupational noise. Pekkarinen J, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Jun;27(3):175–82

Confidence intervals for hearing loss allocation estimates. Dobie RA. **Ear Hear** 1993 Oct;14(5):315–21

The noise exposed factory workers: the prevalence of sensori-neural hearing loss and their use of personal hearing protection devices. Maisarah SZ, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Sep;48(3):280–5

Hearing in 18-year-old Swedish males. Axelsson A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(2):129–34

Hearing loss and handicap of professional soldiers exposed to gunfire noise. Ylikoski ME, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr;20(2):93–100

[Computer analysis of audiograms in epidemiologic surveillance of cohorts exposed to excessive noise] Job A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(5):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic longitudinal study of a population of workers of the state railroads exposed to noise] Dacomo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Feb;144(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hearing loss in workers in the ceramics industry: a profile of the damage assessed by a longitudinal study] Duca PG, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Oto-traumatic effects of computer simulated magnetic coil impulse noise: analysis of mechanisms. Counter SA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Nov;113(6):699–705

Risk of noise-induced hearing loss following exposure to Chinese firecrackers. Smoorenburg GF. **Audiology** 1993 Nov–Dec;32(6):333–43 (26 ref.)

Cochlear damage in guinea pigs following contralateral sound stimulation with and without gentamicin. Alles RM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Jun;27(3):183–93

Hearing loss in Grand Prix motorcyclists: occupational hazard or sports injury? McCombe AW, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar;28(1):35–7

Does lithotripsy cause hearing loss? Dawson C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb;73(2):129–35

Acute and chronic effects of unilateral elimination of auditory nerve activity on susceptibility to temporary deafness induced by loud sound in the guinea pig. Robertson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):37–43

Noise induced hearing loss in fetal sheep. Griffiths SK, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Apr;74(1–2):221–30

Distortion-product emissions in rabbit: I. Altered susceptibility to repeated pure-tone exposures. Mensh BD, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Oct;70(1):50–64

Distortion-product emissions in rabbit: II. Prediction of chronic-noise effects by brief pure-tone exposures. Mensh BD, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Oct;70(1):65–72

Concussive blast-type aural trauma, eardrum perforations, and their effects on hearing levels: an update on military experience in Izmir, Turkey. Yetiser S, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec;158(12):803–6

[Noise-induced hearing loss—also in secretaries and due to noise of leisure activities] Plath P. **HNO** 1993 Oct; 41(10):A21–2 **(Ger)**

[Hearing disorders after Bungee jumping?] Mees K. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar;73(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of industrial noise and ototoxic antibiotics on ear function in man] Anichin VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul; (7):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of biological dose of noise and probability of hearing loss with the microcomputer "Elektronika MK-85"] Suvorov VV. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):44 **(Rus)**

[Use of models in prognostication of hearing loss in the assessment of adverse effects of industrial noise] Antipin VG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of ear and extra-ear effects in workers exposed to industrial noise] Chkannikov AN. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of models for evaluation of pulsed noises and their correlation with hearing loss in blacksmiths] Suvorov GA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(9–10):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of hypercholesterolemia and noise on human auditory function] Lahoz Zamarro MT, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(6):659–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Structure of the reticular lamina and repair after noise injury. Raphael Y, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993; 114(3):171–5

PATHOLOGY

Cell division in the gerbil cochlea after acoustic trauma. Roberson DW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jan;15(1):28–34

Inner ear morphology in CBA/Ca and C57BL/6J mice in relationship to noise, age and phenotype. Hultcrantz M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(5):257–64

Morphology of the cochlear nucleus in CBA/J mice with chronic, severe sensorineural cochlear pathology induced during adulthood. Willott JF, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Apr; 74(1–2):1–21

Regeneration of adult budgerigar's hair cells following acoustic trauma. Umemoto M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Nov–Dec; 55(6):325–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between outer ear resonance and permanent noise-induced hearing loss. Pierson LL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):37–40

Characteristics of click-evoked otoacoustic emissions in ears with normal hearing and with noise-induced hearing loss. Reshef I, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec;27(6):387–95

Recovery of auditory function and structure in the chick after two intense pure tone exposures. Adler HJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec;71(1–2):214–24

Auditory event related potentials in chronic tinnitus patients with noise induced hearing loss. Attias J, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec;71(1–2):106–13

Temporal patterns of transient-evoked otoacoustic emissions in normal and impaired cochleae. Avan P, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Oct;70(1):109–20

Distortion-product emissions in rabbit: I. Altered susceptibility to repeated pure-tone exposures. Mensh BD, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Oct;70(1):50–64

Effects of aircraft noise on hearing and auditory pathway function of school-age children. Chen TJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(2):107–11

An alternative model for combining noise and age-induced hearing loss [letter] Bies DA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan; 95(1):563–5

A dual filter model describing single-fiber responses to clicks in the normal and noise-damaged cochlea. Schoonhoven R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2104–21

Hearing loss from a bicycle horn. McMillan PM, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Jan;5(1):7–9

Cortical evoked potential criteria in the objective assessment of auditory threshold: a comparison of noise induced hearing loss with Ménière's disease. Prasher D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):780–6

Temporary change of compound action potential amplitude after intense sound exposure. Homma T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994;56(1):19–23

The ototoxic effect of toluene and the influence of noise, acetyl salicylic acid, or genotype. A study in rats and mice. Johnson AC. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;39:1–40

[Effect of noise on the auditory transduction] Dancer A. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(5):650–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The frequency spectrum in the interaction between continuous and impulse noise: an anatomic functional evaluation] Roberto M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):387–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Practical study of evoked otoacoustic emissions concerning individual variation of noise susceptibility] Inoue T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jan;97(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral magnesium intake reduces permanent hearing loss induced by noise exposure. Attias J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):26–32

The role of middle ear muscles in the development of resistance to noise induced hearing loss. Henderson D, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Apr;74(1–2):22–8

Protection from noise-induced hearing loss by prior exposure to a nontraumatic stimulus: role of the middle ear muscles. Ryan AF, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1–2):23–8

An epidemiologic method for assessing the effectiveness of hearing conservation programs using audiometric data. Adera T, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Nov;158(11):698–701

An evaluation of the U.S. Air Force's detailed follow-up audiometric examination program. Meyer GD, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep;158(9):603–5

Hearing loss [letter; comment] Levy BS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10;330(10):715. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1092–102.

Test of the Health Promotion Model as a causal model of workers' use of hearing protection. Lusk SL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 May-Jun;43(3):151–7

Engineering measures can muffle hazards heard in noisy work areas. Rekus JF. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep;62(9):82–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Mismatches between auditory demands and capacities in the industrial work environment. Hétu R. **Audiology** 1994 Jan–Feb;33(1):1–14 (55 ref.)

Living with a male with noise-induced hearing loss: experiences from the perspective of spouses. Hallberg LR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Aug;27(4):255–61

HEARING LOSS, NONORGANIC see HEARING LOSS, FUNCTIONAL

HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL

Speaking trumpets [letter; comment] Fornadley JA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):150. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Jun;108(6):771–2.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The concentration–effect relationship of quinine-induced hearing impairment. Paintaud G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar;55(3):317–23

Ototoxicity associated with salicylates. A brief review. Brien JA. **Drug Saf** 1993 Aug;9(2):143–8 (43 ref.)

The sensitivity to 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile differs for high- and midfrequency hearing loss in the developing rat. Goldey ES, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1–2):221–8

Mixed solvent exposure and hearing impairment: an epidemiological study of 3284 men. The Copenhagen male study. Jacobsen P, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Nov; 43(4):180–4

Ototoxicity of salicylate, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs, and quinine. Jung TT, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;26(5):791–810 (117 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Hearing and acoustic schwannomas [letter; comment] Naguib MM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):170–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Jun;78(6):864–70.

COMPLICATIONS

Audiologic and impedancemetric findings within thalassaemic patients. Onerci M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jan;28(2–3):167–72

DIAGNOSIS

Hearing screening in kindergarteners [letter; comment] Griffin DH. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Nov 15;48(7):1226, 1233–4. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Apr;47(5):1219–29.

The development of a test of speech reception disability for use in 5- to 8-year-old children with otitis media with effusion. Williamson I, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994; 29(1):27–37

Age-related hearing loss: how to screen for it, and when to intervene. Weinstein BE. **Geriatrics** 1994 Aug;49(8):40–5; quiz 46–7

From the Committee on Pediatric Health. Mandatory screening of newborns for hearing impairment is now law in Louisiana. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Feb;146(2):47–8

[Detection of inactivity of the auditory system in the beginning stage with the Freiburg masked speech test] Dieroff HG, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jan;42(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Relevant demographic factors and hearing impairment in Saudi children: epidemiological study. Bafaqeeh SA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):294–8

ETIOLOGY

The contralateral ear after surgery in different otoneurosurgical or neurosurgical pathologies. Magliulo G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(4):401–4

Aneurysmal cyst of the petrosal bone. Lackmann GM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug;69(2):241–2

Primary cerebral lymphoma presenting with bilateral cerebellopontine angle lesions. Garth RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct;107(10):937–9 (13 ref.)

[Hearing loss after spinal anesthesia. An audiological controlled trial] Walsted A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 20;155(38):3009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reversible hearing loss in the contralateral ear after surgery of acoustic neurinoma] Walsted A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 20;155(38):3012–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The contribution of proton spin resonance tomography in the diagnosis of petrous bone anomalies] Hermans R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 9;138(28):1401–5 **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Refined localization of the branchiootorenal syndrome gene by linkage and haplotype analysis. Ni L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 1;51(2):176–84

Mapping of the choroideremia-like (CHML) gene at 1q42–qter and mutation analysis in patients with Usher syndrome type II. von Bokhoven H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):385–7

Hearing loss in Townes–Brocks syndrome. Rossmiller DR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):175–80

MICROBIOLOGY

Unilateral hearing loss following rubella infection in an adult. Kobayashi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 514:49–51 (9 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Topographic representation of auditory space in the superior colliculus of adult ferrets after monaural deafening in infancy. King AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan; 71(1):182–94

Otoacoustic emissions in full-term newborns at risk for hearing loss. Lafreniere D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec; 103(12):1334–41

[Acute hearing loss caused by arterial hypotension (see comments)] Ross UH, et al. **HNO** 1993 Sep;41(9):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Sep;41(9):A24. **(Ger)**

[The mind comes and goes with the hearing] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jan;144(1):73–6 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hearing loss: an educational and screening program for African–American and Latino elderly. Lavizzo–Mourey R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;86(1):53–9

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of acquired hearing impairment on intimate relationships: implications for rehabilitation. Hétu R, et al. **Audiology** 1993 Nov–Dec;32(6):363–81 (44 ref.)

[To hear better is to feel better (news)] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1993 Nov;143(5):441–4 **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

The impact of acquired hearing impairment on intimate relationships: implications for rehabilitation. Hétu R, et al. **Audiology** 1993 Nov–Dec;32(6):363–81 (44 ref.)

Auditory deprivation and recovery in adults with asymmetric sensorineural hearing impairment. Silverman CA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep;4(5):338–46

Comparison of FM auditory trainers, CROS aids, and personal amplification in unilaterally hearing impaired children. Updike CD. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 May; 5(3):204–9

Toward a theory of optimal hearing aid processing. Kates JM. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):39–48

Automatic speech recognition to aid the hearing impaired: prospects for the automatic generation of cued speech. Uchanski RM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(1):20–41

THERAPY

Hearing impairment and hearing aid use [letter; comment] Byrne D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16;160(10):662–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 20;159(6):382–4.

HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL

Effects on sound localization of configuration and type of hearing impairment. Noble W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb;95(2):992–1005

Limited resolution of spectral contrast and hearing loss for speech in noise. ter Keurs M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):1307–14

Sudden sensory neuro hearing loss [editorial] Lockey MW. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 May;35(5):135

Progressive sensorineural hearing loss in children. Meyerhoff WL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun; 110(6):569–79 (46 ref.)

Multifocal amplification, a decisive step in recruitment compensation. Olsen J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(5):365–71

BLOOD

Sudden sensorineural hearing loss and hemostatic mechanisms. Einer H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 May;120(5):536–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Risk factors for ototoxicity due to cisplatin. Blakley BW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 May; 120(5):541–6

Ototoxicity with azithromycin [letter] Wallace MR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):241

Sensorineural hearing loss from quinolinic acid: a neurotoxin in middle ear effusions. Yellon RF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):176–81

Neomycin ototoxicity. Langman AW. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):441–4 (37 ref.)

[Ototoxicity of locally administered aminoglycoside antibiotics] Heidemüller B. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jun; 73(6):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Sensorineural hearing loss in children. Classification and evaluation. Chan KH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;27(3):473–86 (22 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The expressive communication of hearing mothers and deaf infants. Spencer PE. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Jul;138(3):275–83

Sensorineural hearing loss and nail patella syndrome. Hussain SS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun; 120(6):674–5

Non-Mendelian mitochondrial inheritance as a cause of progressive genetic sensorineural hearing loss. Gold M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Aug;30(2):91–104 (76 ref.)

Progressive sensorineural hearing loss (SNHL) and peripheral neuropathy: a case report. Hanft KL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jan;28(2–3):229–34

Facioscapulohumeral syndrome with sensorineural hearing loss and abnormality of retinal vessels. Kamata T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug;32(8):678–80 (7 ref.)

Acquired dementia with retinitis pigmentosa. Grollman EM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):18–22

Coffin–Lowry syndrome with sensorineural deafness and labyrinthine anomaly. Higashi K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):147–8

Usher's syndrome and multiple sclerosis. Review of an individual with Usher's syndrome with a multiple sclerosis-like illness. Lynch SG, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Mar;14(1):34–7

[A case of juvenile onset ataxia with dystonia, myoclonus, sensorineural hearing loss and mental retardation] Koide R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Aug;33(8):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optic atrophy, sensorineural deafness and sensory neuropathy] Monge Argiles JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Feb; 9(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Cholelithiasis in cervico-oculo-acoustic (Wildervanck's) syndrome. Kõse G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct; 82(10):890–1

Clinical diagnosis of the Usher syndromes. Usher Syndrome Consortium. Smith RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 1;50(1):32–8

Double dens invaginatus of molarized maxillary central incisors, premolarization of maxillary lateral incisors, multituberculism of the mandibular incisors, canines and first premolar, and sensorineural hearing loss [see comments] Kantaputra PN, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Jul;1(3):128–36. Comment in: Clin Dysmorphol 1992 Jul;1(3):125–7.

Dermatoglyphics in congenital profound sensorineural hearing loss: a disease marker? Chaturvedi VN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):753–8

Genetic heterogeneity of Usher syndrome type II. Pieke Dahl S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct;30(10):843–8

[Cochlear implant in children. General principles. Results of the Lyons team] Truy E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(7–8):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical relevance of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in Cogan's syndrome. Majoor MH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Sep;113(5):625–31

Acoustic neuroma presented as repeated hearing loss. Sakakibara A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 511:77–80

MR of the inner ear in patients with Cogan syndrome. Casselman JW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):131–8

Clinical diagnosis of the Usher syndromes. Usher Syndrome Consortium. Smith RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 1;50(1):32–8

Transiently evoked otoacoustic emissions in patients with cerebellopontine angle tumors. Cane MA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):207–16

Simultaneous idiopathic sudden sensorineural hearing loss in identical twins. Emmett JR. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar; 15(2):247–9

Absent round window reflex: possible relation to step-wise hearing loss. Harvey SA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar; 15(2):237–42

Far-advanced otosclerosis. Lippy WH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):225–8

Promontory testing in neurotologic diagnosis. Silverstein H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jan;15(1):101–7

What is the role of the distraction test of hearing? Mott A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):10–3

Incidence of sensorineural hearing loss in patients evaluated for tympanostomy tubes. Manning SC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug;120(8):881–4

Testing before myringotomy [letter; comment] Petersen RJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 May;120(5):483. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 May;120(5):481–3.

Speech recognition and just-follow-conversation tasks for normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners with different maskers. Larsby B, et al. **Audiology** 1994 May–Jun; 33(3):165–76

The perception of complex harmonic patterns by profoundly hearing-impaired listeners. van Son N, et al. **Audiology** 1993 Sep–Oct;32(5):308–27

Use of otoacoustic emissions to explore the medial olivocochlear system in humans. Collet L. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Apr;27(2):155–9

The feasibility of evoked otoacoustic emissions as an in-patient hearing check after meningitis. Fortnum H, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Aug;27(4):227–31

Using transient evoked otoacoustic emissions for neonatal hearing screening. Maxon AB, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Apr; 27(2):149–53

Children who are seen but not referred: hearing assessment after bacterial meningitis. Riordan A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec;27(6):375–7

Wave V latency shifts with age and sex in normals and patients with cochlear hearing loss: development of a predictive model. Rupa V, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Aug; 27(4):273–9

Predicting pure tone thresholds in normal and hearing–impaired ears with distortion product emission and age. Kimberley BP, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Jun;15(3):199–209

Frequency–resolution measurements with notched noises for clinical purposes. Leeuw AR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Jun; 15(3):240–55

Self–perceived and audiometric evaluations of hearing aid benefit in the elderly. Taylor KS. **Ear Hear** 1993 Dec; 14(6):390–4

Evoked otoacoustic emissions: relative importance of age, sex and sensorineural hearing–loss using a mathematical model of the audiogram. Collet L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1–2):113–22

The effect of temporal waveform shape on spectral discrimination by normal–hearing and hearing–impaired listeners. Leek MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct; 94(4):2074–82

The internal representation of spectral contrast in hearing–impaired listeners. Summers V, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3518–28

Behavioral, electrophysiologic, and otoacoustic measures from a child with auditory processing dysfunction: case report. Gravel JS, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Nov; 4(6):412–9

Dynamic sensorineural hearing loss: implications for audiologists: case reports. Hall JW 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Nov;4(6):399–411

Cogan syndrome: autoimmune–mediated audiovestibular symptoms and ocular inflammation. Oldenski R. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):577–81 (23 ref.)

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection and neonatal auditory screening. Hicks T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):779–82

Age effects on measures of auditory duration discrimination. Fitzgibbons PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun; 37(3):662–70

Temporal factors and speech recognition performance in young and elderly listeners. Gordon–Salant S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1276–85

Modulation Detection Interference (MDI) in listeners with cochlear hearing loss. Grose JH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):680–6

Masking of speech in young and elderly listeners with hearing loss. Souza PE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun; 37(3):655–61

Preferred hearing–aid frequency responses in simulated listening environments. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):712–9

Multiple sclerosis presented acute hearing loss and vertigo. Sasaki O, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994; 56(1):55–9

Clinical features of idiopathic bilateral sensorineural hearing loss. Yagi M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994;56(1):5–10

Sensorineural hearing loss in children. Classification and evaluation. Chan KH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;27(3):473–86 (22 ref.)

Presentation and diagnosis of small acoustic tumors. Dornhoffer JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):232–5

Spectral analysis of auditory brain stem responses in perceptive hearing loss. Reroń E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):294–8

ABR audiometry in evaluation of hearing organ in neonates from high–risk pregnancy. Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):299–304

The effect of hearing loss on ABR interpretation: use of a correction factor. Cashman MZ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993; 22(3):153–8

The design and testing of a noise reduction algorithm based on spectral subtraction. Elberling C, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:39–49

[Otoacoustic emissions. A futuristic objective hearing test] Plinkert PK. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Oct 20;111(29):453–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Masking. What is it?—When can it be used? (comment)] Feldmann H. **HNO** 1993 Sep;41(9):A21–3. Comment on: HNO 1993 Sep;41(9):426–35. **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of endolymphatic hydrops] Höhmann D. **HNO** 1994 Apr;42(4):204–6 **(Ger)**

[Click–evoked otoacoustic emissions and acoustic brain stem potentials in early detection of hearing disorders in premature and newborn infants after neonatal critical care] Lauffer H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Mar–Apr;206(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hearing disorders in premature infants] Begall K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(5):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic semiology in a population of hearing impaired children] Gonçalves VM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Sep;51(3):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Objective auditory evaluation by evoked potentials] Seixas RR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec;51(4):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Auditory evoked potentials: monaural and binaural stimulation in cochlear hearing loss] Lajtman Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Mar–Apr;116(3–4):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Summating potentials in the differential diagnosis of cochlear pathology] Lajtman Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jul–Aug; 115(7–8):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunological findings of serological tests in steroid–responsive sensorineural hearing loss. Kanzaki J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:66–9

Clinical analysis of steroid–responsive sensorineural hearing loss. O–Uchi T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(2):79–93

Azathioprine in combination with steroids in the treatment of autoimmune inner–ear disease. Saraçaydin A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):192–6

Serum antibody to inner ear proteins in patients with progressive hearing loss. Correlation with disease activity and response to corticosteroid treatment. Moscicki RA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):611–6

Methotrexate therapy for autoimmune hearing loss: a preliminary report. Sismanis A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):932–4

Orally ingested nystatin powder in water for the stabilization of hearing in patients with fluctuating hearing loss. Neely JG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Estimated annual number of patients treated for sensorineural hearing loss in Japan. Results of a nationwide epidemiological survey in 1987. Yanagita N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:9–13

Sudden sensorineural hearing loss in sickle cell disease [letter] O'Keeffe L. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Dec;107(12):1195

The noise exposed factory workers: the prevalence of sensori–neural hearing loss and their use of personal hearing protection devices. Maisarah SZ, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Sep;48(3):280–5

ETIOLOGY

Aplastic anemia and sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Ogawa K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 514:85–8

Magnetic resonance imaging evidence of a focal pontine ischemia in sudden hearing loss and seventh nerve paralysis. Biavati MJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):250–3

Reports of sensorineural deafness after measles, mumps, and rubella immunisation. Stewart BJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):153–4

Children who are seen but not referred: hearing assessment after bacterial meningitis. Riordan A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec;27(6):375–7

The enlarged vestibular aqueduct syndrome (EVA syndrome). Belenky WM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Nov;72(11):746–51

An animal model for hearing disturbance due to inner ear ischemia: photochemically induced thrombotic occlusion of the rat anterior inferior cerebellar artery. Asai Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(5):292–6

Hearing evaluation in children with bacterial meningitis. Gupta V. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Oct;30(10):1175–9

Asymptomatic congenital syphilis and auditory brainstem response. Gleich LL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jul;30(1):11–3

Hearing impairment in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Garty BZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):587–91

Delayed–onset hearing loss in respiratory distress syndrome: case reports. Konkle DF, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Nov;4(6):351–4

Sudden hearing loss in multiple sclerosis: case report. Stach BA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Nov;4(6):370–5

Sudden onset bilateral deafness during therapeutic leukapheresis [letter] Silva M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993; 8(3):153

Sensorineural hearing loss in sickle cell anaemia—a United Kingdom study. Ajulo SO, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):790–4

The otological manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis. Fenton JE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):144–6

Endotoxic damage to the stria vascularis: the pathogenesis of sensorineural hearing loss secondary to otitis media? Guo Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):310–3

Effect of hearing loss in electrocochleographic investigation of endolymphatic hydrops using tone–pip and click stimuli. Koyuncu M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):125–30

Sensorineural hearing loss caused by metastatic prostatic carcinoma: a case report. Pringle MB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct;107(10):933–4

Sudden sensorineural hearing loss in haemoglobin SC disease. Tavin ME, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):831–3

Sensorineural hearing loss in neurobrucellosis. Thomas R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1034–6

Mondini dysplasia and congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Bauman NM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):71–8

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection and neonatal auditory screening. Hicks T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):779–82

Sudden hearing loss associated with interferon. Kanda Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1134–5

Hearing improvement after conservative approach for large posterior fossa meningioma. Goebel JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Dec;109(6):1025–9

Petrous jugular malposition (diverticulum). Pappas DG Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):847–52 (14 ref.)

Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and long–term outcome: another look at the Collaborative Perinatal Project [see comments] Newman TB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov; 92(5):651–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):246.

Hearing loss not associated with DTP vaccination or fever [letter] Nuss RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):740

[Early and late damage to the auditory and vestibular area after meningitis in childhood and adolescence] Aust G. **HNO** 1994 Jan;42(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrocochlear hearing disorders] Lenarz T. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Sep;50(9):633–40 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing disorders in childhood] Tschopp K. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Sep;50(9):619–26 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of desferrioxamine ototoxicity in thalassemic patients. Follow–up over a 5–year period and results] Sacco M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 May;46(5):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Computed tomographic diagnosis of X–linked congenital mixed deafness, fixation of the stapedial footplate, and perilymphatic gusher. Talbot JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):177–82

Nonsyndromic hearing loss: an analysis of audiograms. Liu X, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jun;103(6):428–33

Inheriting hearing loss. Sorkin DL. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 119(11):1178–80

Maternally inherited diabetes and deafness is a distinct subtype of diabetes and associates with a single point mutation in the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene. van den Ouweland JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):746–51

Genetic mapping of the gene for Usher syndrome: linkage analysis in a large Samaritan kindred. Bonné–Tamir B, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):36–42

Dermatoglyphics in congenital profound sensorineural hearing loss: a disease marker? Chaturvedi VN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):753–8

Non–Mendelian mitochondrial inheritance as a cause of progressive genetic sensorineural hearing loss. Gold M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Aug;30(2):91–104 (76 ref.)

Congenital and genetic sensorineural hearing loss. DiLeo MD, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Sep;145(9):377–80

Linkage of autosomal dominant hearing loss to the short arm of chromosome 1 in two families [see comments] Coucke P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):425–31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):469–70.

Hearing loss [letter; comment] Gregory MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10;330(10):714; discussion 715. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1092–102.

Effects of mutations at the W locus (c–kit) on inner ear pigmentation and function in the mouse. Cable J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):17–32

[Late hereditary degenerative sensorineural hearing loss associated with IgA mesangial glomerulonephritis of probable autosomal dominant heredity] de Serdio JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Nov–Dec;44(6):447–54 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological findings of serological tests in steroid–responsive sensorineural hearing loss. Kanzaki J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:66–9

Immune–mediated sensorineural hearing loss. Kanzaki J. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:70–2

Immunological investigation for sensorineural hearing loss in the otologic clinic: preliminary reports. Zanetti D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(1):71–9

Anticardiolipin antibody–induced sudden profound sensorineural hearing loss. Hisashi K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):275–7

Serum antibody to inner ear proteins in patients with progressive hearing loss. Correlation with disease activity and response to corticosteroid treatment. Moscicki RA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):611–6

Methotrexate therapy for autoimmune hearing loss: a preliminary report. Sismanis A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):932–4

[Testing of related antibodies against inner ear tissues and clinical observation on autoimmune inner ear disease] Zhai SQ. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(6):353–5, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Components of membranous labyrinth proteins of guinea pig and the detection of anti–68kD antibody in sensorineural hearing loss] Zou J, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Unilateral hearing loss following rubella infection in an adult. Kobayashi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 514:49–51 (9 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of prelingual profound deafness: magnitude of

labyrinthitis fibro-ossificans. Lu CB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jan;15(1):74-85

Exogenous GM1 ganglioside effects on conductive and sensorineural hearing losses. Walsh ME, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1-2):54-60

Three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging of the inner ear in idiopathic sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Albers FW, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994; 56(1):1-4

Auditory and cytocochlear correlates of inner ear disorders. Schuknecht HF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun; 110(6):530-8

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the cat spiral ganglion in neurosensory hypoacusis] Rakhmanova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):550-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Frequency analysis of transiently evoked otoacoustic emissions in sensorineural hearing disturbance. Fuse T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:91-4

Study on the distribution of hearing levels in idiopathic bilateral sensorineural hearing loss. Hirayama M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:73-7

Acute low-tone sensorineural hearing loss without vertigo. Yamasoba T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 May;120(5):532-5

Auditory-evoked brainstem responses elicited by maximum-length sequences in normal and sensorineural ears. Lina-Granade G, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Jul-Aug; 33(4):218-36

Evoked otoacoustic emissions in the study of adult sensorineural hearing loss. Fabiani M. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Apr;27(2):131-7

The effects of auditory feedback from the nucleus cochlear implant on the vowel formant frequencies produced by children and adults. Richardson LM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Oct;14(5):339-49

An electrocochleographic study of acute low-tone sensorineural hearing loss. Yamasoba T, et al. **Ear Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(7):418-22

Monaural sound localization: acute versus chronic unilateral impairment. Slattery WH 3rd, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May; 75(1-2):38-46

Effects of spectral smearing on the intelligibility of sentences in the presence of interfering speech [letter] Baer T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2277-80

Intensity perception. XIV. Intensity discrimination in listeners with sensorineural hearing loss. Florentine M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):2575-86

Signal detection in complex comodulated backgrounds by normal-hearing and cochlear-impaired listeners. Hall JW 3rd, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):435-43

Auditory filter shapes of normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners in continuous broadband noise. Leek MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Dec;94(6):3127-37

Simulation of the effects of loudness recruitment and threshold elevation on the intelligibility of speech in quiet and in a background of speech. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):2050-62

Clinical and communication access through amplification for a medical student with severe hearing loss: case report. Fabry DA. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Nov;4(6):426-31

Preferred real-ear insertion gain on a commercial hearing aid at different speech and noise levels. Kuk FK, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Mar;5(2):99-109

Spectral contrast enhancement of speech in noise for listeners with sensorineural hearing impairment: effects on intelligibility, quality, and response times. Baer T, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):49-72

Real-time multiband dynamic compression and noise reduction for binaural hearing aids. Kollmeier B, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):82-94

Effects of prolonged lack of amplification on speech-recognition performance: preliminary findings. Silman S, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(3):326-32

Modulation Detection Interference (MDI) in listeners with cochlear hearing loss. Grose JH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):680-6

Monaural envelope correlation perception in listeners with normal hearing and cochlear impairment. Hall JW 3d, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1306-14

Fluctuating and/or progressive sensorineural hearing loss in children. Brookhouser PE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug; 104(8 Pt 1):958-64

Is there a relationship between the acoustic occlusion effect and the sensation of occlusion? Biering-Sørensen M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(2):111-6

[Enlarged and prolongated cochlear microphonics and its clinical significance] Chen X, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stapedial reflex test for gerontal sensorineural hearing loss] Guo HG. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(3):160-1, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hearing loss caused by nocturnal hypotension? (comment)] Ehrenberger K. **HNO** 1993 Sep;41(9):A24. Comment on: HNO 1993 Sep;41(9):436-9. **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies using a low-frequency, phase-delayed masker in inner ear diagnosis (see comments)] Höhmann D. **HNO** 1993 Sep;41(9):426-35 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Sep;41(9):A21-3. **(Ger)**

[Loudness scaling. A procedure for quantitative recruitment detection] Kiessling J, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):350-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed endolymphatic hydrops: an analysis of 12 cases] Casani A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vestibular function in bilateral idiopathic progressive sensorineural hearing loss] Ichijo H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Mar;97(3):457-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on consonant confusion in Japanese patients with sensorineural hearing loss] Kodera K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Sep;96(9):1404-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the static equilibrium in a population of hearing impaired children] Gonçalves VM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Sep;51(3):346-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acoustic distortion products. Recordings from patients with normal hearing and those with sensorineural hearing loss] Pérez del Valle B, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Nov-Dec;44(6):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preservation of cochlear nerve function in acoustic neurinoma surgery. Yokoh A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(1-2):8-13

Asymptomatic congenital syphilis and auditory brainstem response. Gleich LL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jul;30(1):11-3

The effects of etidronate disodium on progressive hearing loss from otosclerosis. Kennedy DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):461-7

[NIH Consensus Development Conference for early identification of pediatric hearing loss] Ptok M, et al. **HNO** 1994 Feb;42(2):82-3 (1 ref.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Control and dispositional style among the hearing-impaired in communication situations. Scott B, et al. **Audiology** 1994 May-Jun;33(3):177-84

Age effects on measures of hearing disability. Gordon-Salant S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Jun;15(3):262-5

Self-perceived and audiometric evaluations of hearing aid benefit in the elderly. Taylor KS. **Ear Hear** 1993 Dec; 14(6):390-4

Intelligibility of conversational and clear speech in noise and reverberation for listeners with normal and impaired hearing. Payton KL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar; 95(3):1581-92

[Simple motor reaction time and peripheral neurosensory hypoacusis] Petrov SM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4):173-5 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Partial insertion of the nucleus multichannel cochlear implant: technique and results. Cohen NL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul;14(4):357-61

Candidature for hearing aids: justification for the concept and a two-part audiometric criterion. Haggard M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Oct;27(5):303-18

Prediction of hearing aid benefit: the role of preferred listening levels. Cox RM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb; 15(1):22-9

Noise reduction with FM systems in FM/EM mode. Fabry DA. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):82-6

Low-frequency sensorineural loss: clinical evaluation and implications for hearing aid fitting. Halpin C, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):71-81

A screening procedure for modified simplex in frequency-gain response selection. Kuk FK. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):62-70

Aided listener preferences in laboratory versus real-world environments. Punch JL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb; 15(1):50-61

The Mayo Clinic experience with the cochlear implant. Facer GW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Mar;73(3):149-52, 154-5

Listening strategies and benefits when using a programmable hearing instrument with eight programs. Ringdahl A. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Mar;73(3):192-6

A comparison of speech discrimination with cochlear implants and tactile aids. Carney AE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):2036-49

Auditory supplements to speechreading: combining amplitude envelope cues from different spectral regions of speech. Grant KW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb; 95(2):1065-73

Comments on "Evaluating a speech-reception threshold model for hearing-impaired listeners" [J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 93, 2879-2885 (1993)] [letter; comment] Plomp R. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jul;96(1):586-9. Comment on: J Acoust Soc Am 1993 May;93(5):2879-85.

Recovery of speech perception performance after prolonged auditory deprivation: case study. Boothroyd A. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep;4(5):331-6; discussion 336-7

Apparent auditory deprivation in children: implications of monaural versus binaural amplification. Gelfand SA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep;4(5):313-8

Ear dominance for nonsense-syllable recognition ability in sensorineural hearing-impaired children: monaural versus binaural amplification. Hattori H. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep;4(5):319-30

Monaural hearing aid effect: case presentations. Hurley RM. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep;4(5):285-94; discussion 295

Auditory deprivation and recovery in adults with asymmetric sensorineural hearing impairment. Silverman CA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep;4(5):338-46

Development and assessment of two fixed-array microphones for use with hearing aids. Bilsen FA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):73-81

Preferred frequency response for two- and three-channel amplification systems. Dirks DD, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(3):305-17

Behavioral assessment of adaptive feedback equalization in a digital hearing aid. French-St. George M, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):17-25

An investigation of temporary threshold shift caused by hearing aid use. Macrae JH. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb; 37(1):227-37

Hearing aid fitting of preschool and primary school children. An evaluation using the insertion gain measurement. Snik AF, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(4):245-50

New developments in speech pattern element hearing aids for the profoundly deaf. Faulkner A, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:124-35

The efficacy of a multichannel hearing aid in which the gain is controlled by the minima in the temporal signal envelope. Festen JM, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:101-10

Comparison of a programmable 3-channel compression hearing system with single-channel AGC instruments. Kiessling J, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:67-74

Binaural noise-reduction hearing aid scheme with real-time processing in the frequency domain. Kollmeier B, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:28-38

Signal processing for hearing impairment. Levitt H, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:7-19

Effect on the speech reception threshold in noise of the recovery time of the compressor in the high-frequency channel of a two-channel aid. Moore BC, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:82-91

Auditory pattern perception in the profoundly hearing impaired and lipreading of Dutch phonemes. van Son N, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:111-23

[New aspects of hearing aid fitting] Schorn K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jan;73(1):7-13 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Restoration of useful hearing following microvascular decompression of cochlear nerve [letter; comment] Jannetta PJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov;14(6):627. Comment on: Am J Otol 1993 Jul;14(4):392-7.

Restoration of useful hearing after microvascular decompression of the cochlear nerve [see comments] Rosseau GL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul;14(4):392-7. Comment in: Am J Otol 1993 Nov;14(6):627.

Histopathology of temporal bone fractures: implications for cochlear implantation. Morgan WE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):426-32

[Arteriovenous hemangioma of the facial nerve. Case report and review] Issing PR, et al. **HNO** 1993 Dec;41(12):587-90 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cochlear implant in patients with sensorineural hearing defects] Subotić R. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May-Aug; 114(5-8):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

A contactless electromagnetic implantable middle ear device for sensorineural hearing loss. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):78-82, 84-8, 90

Idiopathic sudden sensorineural hearing loss. University hospital experience. Amin JM. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Dec; 48(4):407-9

Sudden sensorineural hearing loss [letter] [published erratum appears in N Z Med J 1994 Jul 13;107(981):277] Stewart IA. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 8;107(979):229

VETERINARY

Hereditary sensorineural hearing loss in a bird. Gleich O, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Jul;81(7):320-3

HEARING PROTECTIVE DEVICES see **EAR PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

HEARING TESTS

Current concepts in hearing assessment of children and adults. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(6):272-80 (14 ref.)

Development and use of auditory compact discs in auditory evaluation. Wilson RH. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993; 30(3):342-51

New techniques of hearing assessment. Martin WH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;27(3):487-510 (78 ref.)

8-channel digital filter bank for hearing aid use: preliminary results in monaural, diotic and dichotic modes. Lunner T, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:75-81

What's new in otorhinolaryngology. Gates GA, et al. **Tex Med** 1979 Aug;75:40-1

[Neonatal hearing screening] Kuan ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Nov-Dec;34(6):458-66 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Otoacoustic emissions. Useful in hearing examinations of children when tests are difficult to perform] Carlsson E. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 4;91(18):1820-3 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Spectral analysis of sounds produced by musical instruments and other sounding bodies for hearing screening of children] Ptok M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(5):229-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Screening procedures used to identify children with hearing loss. Barringer DG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Dec; 138(5):420-6

Methods for screening for hearing loss in older adults [see comments] McBride WS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jan; 307(1):40-2. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jul-Aug;121 Suppl 1:23.

What is the role of the distraction test of hearing? Mott A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):10-3

Audiological evaluation. Møller MB. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 May;11(3):309-18 (110 ref.)

Hearing conservation in the mining industry. Evaluation of a risk factor questionnaire. McBride D. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;43(4):185-92

Effects of probe insertion depth on real ear measurements. Dirks DD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan; 110(1):64-74

[Electrophysiologic hearing evaluation in childhood--a critical assessment] Begall K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;1:129-48 (112 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Validation of the chronometer test as a method of screening for hypoacusis in patients aged 65 years and older] Menéndez Villalva C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 28; 13(3):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The feasibility of evoked otoacoustic emissions as an in-patient hearing check after meningitis. Fortnum H, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Aug;27(4):227-31

HEART

consider also terms at CARDI- and MYOCARDI-

see related
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY
ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS
CARDIOTONIC AGENTS
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY
MYOCARDIUM

Heart and lung grafts harvested en bloc: operative technique, utilization, and results. Hinkamp TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1381-5

Greenfield inferior vena cava filter dislodged during central venous catheter placement. Marelich GP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):957-9 (6 ref.)

Improved rat heart function after low Ca2+ perfused preservation at 5 degrees C for 18 hours. Liu B, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Jun;31(3):254-62

Subzero nonfreezing storage of the mammalian cardiac explant. I. Methanol, ethanol, ethylene glycol, and propylene glycol as colligative cryoprotectants. Yang X, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Aug;30(4):366-75

Phospholipid peroxidation in isolated perfused rat hearts subjected to hypothermia followed by rewarming: inverse relation to loss of function. Ytrehus K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Jun;31(3):263-71

Isolated in-vitro perfusion of pig hearts obtained from the abattoir: an alternative to animal experiments? Görge G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun;15(6):851-7

Late cardiac tamponade after self-injury with a needle. Tveskov C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14(11):1578

Organs, what ho! [editorial] Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 May;81(5):317-8

Long-term heart preservation by intermittent perfusion with crystalloid medium. Segel LD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):811-22

Management of a broken atrial catheter migrated into the heart: a rare complication of ventriculoatrial shunt--case report. Mori T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 33(10):713-5

NHLBI and the scientific community: a partnership. Lenfant C. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul;34(7):627-9

Effect of supercooling solutions on electromechanical activity. Braxton JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2428-30

Influence of whole heart postprocurement cold ischemia time upon cryopreserved heart valve viability. Brockbank KG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3188-9

Perfusion of adult pig heart with human blood: a new automatic apparatus. Di Stefano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1328-9

Ultrastructural correlation of endomyocardial biopsy findings with myocardial preservation in human cardiac allografts. Livi U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3199-200

University of Wisconsin solution containing 2,3-butanedione-monoxime extends myocardium preservation time. Lopukhin SY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3017-8

Significance of initial cooling and coronary vascular washout for cardiac transplantation. Sakata K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2327-8

Comparison of intermittent injection with single-flush UW solution for donor heart preservation. Yoshida T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3201-4

The role of preservation solutions in coronary endothelial damage during cold storage. Cartier R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):997-1000

Enhancement of the recovery of rat hearts after prolonged cold storage by cyclocreatine phosphate. Elgebaly SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):803-6

Effects of canine donor heart preservation temperature on posttransplant left ventricular function and myocardial metabolism. Masters TN, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):807-11

[Experimental study of cadaver heart preservation—examination of the preservation solution and the time limit from death to cardiectomy] Meguro A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):906-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of platelet count and phagocytic activity in experimental hemorrhagic shock. I. Comparison of platelet count in blood of left and right heart ventricles] Dzięciol J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(4):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preservation of heart and lungs] Steen S. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(6-7):187 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Non-uniformity of two-dimensional myocardial deformation in response to chronotropic and inotropic stimulation in cats. Hexeberg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Aug; 148(4):455-62

Dextrocardia and Marfan's syndrome. Metelka R, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;133:43-5

Evaluation of ventricular dimensions and function with magnetic resonance imaging. Dulce MC, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):168-80 (79 ref.)

An anatomical study of the healthy human heart by echocardiography with special reference to physiological valvular regurgitation. Macchi C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jan; 176(1):81-6

A case of bilateral superior vena cava with variations in the azygos system and in the heart. Ortale JR, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Aug;176(4):323-5

Morphometric studies on hearts and coronary arteries of the fetal and adult oxen. Ocal MK, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Dec;22(4):309-12

Quantitative study on the relation between structural and functional properties of the hearts from three different mammals. Kim HD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb; 238(2):199-206

A comparison of systolic blood pressure variations and echocardiographic estimates of end-diastolic left ventricular size in patients after aortic surgery. Coriat P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):46-53

Rapid estimation of left ventricular contractility from end-systolic relations by echocardiographic automated border detection and femoral arterial pressure. Gorcsan J 3rd, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):553-62; discussion 27A

The intervenous tubercle (of lower): morphological characteristics and changes in relation to age. Jornet A, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1990;73:21-32

Myocardial adaptations in advanced age. Lakatta EG. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993;88 Suppl 2:125-33

Effect of changes in aortic pressure and in coronary arterial pressure on left ventricular geometry and function Anrep vs. gardenhose effect. Schipke JD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;88(6):621-37

Adaptation of cardiac structure by mechanical feedback in the environment of the cell: a model study. Arts T, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr;66(4):953-61

Technical note: rapid measurement of left ventricular mass by spin echo magnetic resonance imaging. Forbat SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):86-90

Correct positioning for cardiac angiography: insights from MRI [see comments] Hartnell GG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):101-3. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Mar;31(3):247-8.

Re: Correct positioning for cardiac angiography: insights from MR1 by Hartnell, GG and Bradley, FM [letter; comment] Paulin S. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar; 31(3):247-8. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Oct;30(2):101-3.

Age-related changes in normal Chinese hearts. Adebo OA, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Feb;107(2):88-94

Relation of regional cross-fiber shortening to wall thickening in the intact heart. Three-dimensional strain analysis by NMR tagging. Rademakers FE, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar; 89(3):1174-82

Reproducibility of cardiac volume measurements including left ventricular mass determined by MRI. Møgelvang J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Nov;13(6):587-97

Measurements of heart scores and heart weights in horses of two different morphic body types. Hanson CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun-Jul;108(2-3):175-8

Basic cardiovascular magnetic resonance imaging techniques. Pettigrew RI, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Apr;4(4):318-27 (32 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation in normal subjects. Leithner C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):426-32

Direct in vivo visualization of right cardiac anatomy by fibreoptic endoscopy: observation of radiofrequency-induced acute lesions around the ostium of the coronary sinus. Fujimura O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):534-40

Cardiac anatomy and diastolic filling in professional road cyclists [letter; comment] Urhausen A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(6):567-70. Comment on: Eur J Appl Physiol 1993;66(5):405-8.

Myocardial structures over the coronary arteries and their branches. Aleksandrowicz R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1993;52(4):183-90

Myocardial bridging of the left anterior descending coronary artery in monkey hearts. Teofilovski-Parapid G, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(1):27-32

Three-dimensional echocardiography. Advances for measurement of ventricular volume and mass. King DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I172-9

The effect of adiposity on children's left ventricular mass and geometry and haemodynamic responses to stress. Pflieger KL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Feb;18(2):117-22

Impact of semiautomated versus manual image segmentation errors on myocardial strain calculation by magnetic resonance tagging. Bazille A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr; 29(4):427-33

Functional imaging of the heart. Role of magnetic resonance imaging contrast media. Higgins CB. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28 Suppl 4:S38-42 (26 ref.)

Evaluation of a computer-based program for teaching cardiac anatomy. Stanford W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb; 29(2):248-52

A new geometric description of the right ventricle. Czegledy FP, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;15(5):387-91

Measurement of stroke volume and cardiac output within a single breath hold with echo-planar MR imaging. Hunter GJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):51-8

In vivo quantification of the unidirectional influx constant for Gd-DTPA diffusion across the myocardial capillaries with MR imaging. Larsson HB, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):433-40

Left ventricular wall thickness in normal mongrel dogs. Kamimura T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):591-4

Contrast induced myocardial signal reduction: effect of lanthanide chelates on ultra high speed MR images. Kantor HL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):51-9

Cardiovascular MR imaging: pressure-gating using the arterial pressure signal from a conventional ferromagnetic micromanometer-tip catheter. Pattynama PM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):531-4

Comparison of T1 estimation techniques in cardiac MRI. Walker PM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):43-50

Development and evaluation of tracking algorithms for cardiac wall motion analysis using phase velocity MR imaging. Constable RT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul; 32(1):33-42

Adaptive Fourier threshold filtering: a method to reduce noise and incoherent artifacts in high resolution cardiac images. Doyle M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May; 31(5):546-50

Complete elimination of the extracellular 23Na NMR signal in triple quantum filtered spectra of rat hearts in the presence of shift reagents. Navon G. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Oct;30(4):503-6

Magnetic resonance imaging of perfusion in the isolated rat heart using spin inversion of arterial water. Williams DS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):361-5

The reliability and validity of echocardiographic measurement of left ventricular mass index in hemodialysis patients. Harnett JD, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):212-4

Effect of cardiac flow on gradient recalled echo images of the canine heart. Balaban RS, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Mar;7(1-2):89-95

The anatomical determinants for the design of intracardiac mapping and ablation catheters. Avitall B, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 May;17(5 Pt 1):908-18

Optimizing conventional cardiac MRI in the rabbit at 0.3 T. Malmgren N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):439-41

Normal heart: evaluation with echo-planar MR imaging. Davis CP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):691-6

Contrast-enhanced echo-planar MR imaging of myocardial perfusion: preliminary study in humans. Edelman RR, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):771-7

Effect of magnetic susceptibility contrast medium on myocardial signal intensity with fast gradient-recalled echo and spin-echo MR imaging: initial experience in humans. Sakuma H, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):161-6

The relationship between the papillary muscles and the anatomicosurgical segments of the left ventricle of the human heart. Piras C, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):135-40

Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy of the human heart. Hartiala J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug; 53(5):425-37 (49 ref.)

Three-dimensional modeling of the anatomy of the heart and

great vessels. Chatel D, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993; 15(4):341–8

['A sad and painful heart'--Andreas Vesalius as cardiologist] Haneveld GT. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1993; 55(6):683–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Omniplane transesophageal echocardiography. Anatomy and clinical applications] Napoli VF, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jan;39(1):49–59 (5 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Debatable questions in the terminology of the structures of the heart and the conduction system] Antipov NV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;104(1–2):140–6 **(Rus)**

[The swine heart: the papillo–tendino–valvular system of the right ventricle] Alvarez L, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Dec;22(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY see CORONARY VESSELS

CHEMISTRY see MYOCARDIUM

CYTOLOGY see MYOCARDIUM/cytology

DRUG EFFECTS

The cardiovascular changes associated with equipotent anaesthesia with either propofol or isoflurane. Particular emphasis on right ventricular function. Boyd O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):357–62

Effects of inhalation anesthetics on myocardial and hepatic energy metabolism in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to hemorrhage. Kashimoto S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):187–91

Cardiovascular depression by isoflurane and concomitant thoracic epidural anesthesia is reversed by dopamine. Raner C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):136–43

Effects of propofol on the human heart electrical system: a transesophageal pacing electrophysiologic study. Romano R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):30–2

Caffeine effects on heart muscle energetics: species differences. Bonazzola P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(3):155–70

The inotropic mechanism of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor OPC 3911 alone and in combination with rolipram, studied in papillary muscles of ferret and guinea–pig and isolated myocytes of guinea–pig ventricular muscle. Mörner SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar;150(3):325–34

Cardiac effects of coronary arteriography with electrolyte addition to iohexol. A study in dogs with and without heart failure. Pedersen HK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan; 35(1):77–82

Interaction between beta–blockers and contrast media during intracoronary administration in rabbit heart. Salbaş K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):70–6

In vitro cardiac pharmacology of the new histamine H2–receptor agonist amthamine: comparisons with histamine and dimaprit. Poli E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):44–9

Cocaethylene toxicity in rat primary myocardial cell cultures. Welder AA, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):285–90

Maternal ethanol consumption induces transient compensatory hyperplasia of developing cardiac tissue in the neonatal rat. Fuseler JW. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Nov; 28(6):657–66

Evidence for a reexcitability gap in man after treatment with type I antiarrhythmic drugs. Haberman RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1121–6

Adenosine protects against attenuation of flow reserve and myocardial function after coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Nichols WW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May; 127(5):1201–11

Ethanol toxicity and cardiac protein synthesis in vivo [editorial] Preedy VR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May; 127(5):1432–9 (49 ref.)

Cardioprotective effect of the angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist TCV–116 on ischemia–reperfusion injury. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):1–6

Effects of L–propionylcarnitine on ischemia–induced myocardial dysfunction in men with angina pectoris. Bartels GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):125–30

Usefulness of L–thyroxine to improve cardiac and exercise performance in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Moruzzi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):374–8

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors: more different than alike? Focus on cardiac performance. Zusman RM. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 30;72(20):25H–36H (56 ref.)

Cardiac effects of isradipine in patients with hypertension. Lund–Johansen P. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):294S–299S (36 ref.)

Assessment of echocardiographic left ventricular mass before and after acute volume depletion. Prisant LM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):425–8

Acute effects of 17 beta–estradiol on the rat heart. Eckstein N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):844–8

Effect of low perfusate [Ca2+] and diltiazem on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in myocardial stunning. Abdelmeguid AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H406–14

Hydrogen peroxide cytotoxicity in cultured cardiac myocytes is iron dependent. Byler RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H121–7

Temperature and pH effects on Ca2+ sensitivity of cardiac myofibrils: a comparison of trout with mammals. Churcott CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R62–70

Calcium is involved in both positive and negative modulation of the secretory system for ANP. Doubell AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1854–63

Coenzyme Q10 enhances cardiac functional and metabolic recovery and reduces Ca2+ overload during postischemic reperfusion. Hano O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2174–81

Effect of 2,3–butanedione monoxime on myocyte resting force during prolonged metabolic inhibition. Ikenouchi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H419–30

Perforated–patch recording does not enhance effect of 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine on cardiac calcium current. Kawamura A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1619–27

Adenosine attenuates phorbol ester–induced negative inotropic and vasoconstrictive effects in rat hearts. Lasley RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2159–66

Cardiac desensitization to adenosine analogues after prolonged R–PIA infusion in vivo. Lee HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H1916–27

Effects of beta–blockade on neurohumoral responses and neurochemical markers in pacing–induced heart failure. Levett JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H468–75

Arrhythmogenic effects of catecholamines are decreased in heart failure induced by rapid pacing in dogs. Li HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1654–62

Ischemic cardioprotection by ATP–sensitive K+ channels involves high–energy phosphate preservation. McPherson CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1809–18

Propionyl–L–carnitine prevents myocardial mechanical alterations due to pressure overload in rats. Micheletti R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2190–7

Neuropeptide Y stimulates hypertrophy of adult ventricular cardiomyocytes. Millar BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 1):C1271–7

Orally administered L–arginine does not alter right ventricular hypertrophy in chronically hypoxic rats. Resta TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R559–63

Regulation of [Na+]i and [Ca2+]i in guinea pig myocytes: dual loading of fluorescent indicators SBFI and fluo 3. Satoh H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H568–76

Effects of 2,3–butanedione monoxime on sarcoplasmic reticulum of saponin–treated rat cardiac muscle. Steele DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1493–500

Diminished effect of cAMP on Ca2+ accumulation in skinned fibers of hypertrophied rat heart. Tomita F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H749–56

Metformin improves cardiac function in isolated streptozotocin–diabetic rat hearts. Verma S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H714–9

Amplification of quinine cardiac effects by the resistance–reversing agent prochlorperazine in falciparum malaria. Watt G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov; 49(5):645–9

Cardiorespiratory effects of intravenous bolus administration and infusion of ketamine–midazolam in dogs. Jacobson JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1710–4

Cardiorespiratory effects of induction and maintenance of anesthesia with ketamine–midazolam combination, with and without prior administration of butorphanol or oxymorphone. Jacobson JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr; 55(4):543–50

Sodium–calcium exchange in neonatal myocardium: reversible inhibition by halothane. Baum VC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1105–9

Comparative direct effects of lidocaine and bupivacaine on regional myocardial function in dogs at noncardiovascular toxic levels. Fujita Y. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1158–63

The effects of isoflurane on regional myocardial contractility and metabolism in "stunned" myocardium in acutely instrumented dogs. Kanaya N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):447–54

The effects of intravenous clonidine on regional myocardial function in a canine model of regional myocardial ischemia. Kono M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1047–52

Sevoflurane inhibited beta–adrenoceptor–G protein bindings in myocardial membrane in rats. Sanuki M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):466–71

Halothane myocardial depression [letter; comment] Wu SN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):406–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jan;76(1):63–8.

Activation of the Ca2+ release channel of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by volatile anesthetics. Connelly TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):459–69

Mechanism of the negative inotropic effect of propofol in isolated ferret ventricular myocardium. Cook DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):859–71

Lack of stereospecific effects of isoflurane and desflurane isomers in isolated guinea pig hearts. Graf BM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):129–36

Direct negative inotropic and lusitropic effects of sevoflurane. Harkin CP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul; 81(1):156–67

Should epinephrine be used to treat local anesthetic–induced cardiotoxicity? [letter; comment] Heavner JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1179–80. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Jul;79(1):88–95.

Autonomic imbalance of the heart during total spinal anesthesia evaluated by spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Kimura T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar; 80(3):694–8

Effects of propofol and thiopental on coronary blood flow and myocardial performance in an isolated rabbit heart. Mouren S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):634–41

Amrinone enhances myocardial contractility and improves left ventricular diastolic function in conscious and anesthetized chronically instrumented dogs. Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):753–65

Direct myocardial effects of halothane and isoflurane. Comparison between adult and infant rabbits. Palmisano BW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):718–29

Halothane and isoflurane decrease calcium sensitivity and maximal force in human skinned cardiac fibers. Tavernier BM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):625–33

Erythropoietin treatment does not compromise cardiovascular function in chronic renal failure. Haedersdal C, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Mar;45(3):231–4

The effects of orally administered atenolol on the coronary hemodynamics and prostaglandin metabolism in angina pectoris patients. Kurita A, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Mar; 45(3):219–24

Magnesium potentiates imipramine toxicity in the isolated rat heart. Kline JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug; 24(2):224–32

Evaluation of taxol cardiotoxicity in metastatic breast cancer. Biadi O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:403–5

Effects of equinatoxins in vivo. Possible role of degranulation of thrombocytes and granulocytes. Bunc M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 9;710:162–7

Fluorouracil cardiotoxicity. Anand AJ. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):374–8 (62 ref.)

Effect of triiodothyronine on postischemic myocardial function in the isolated heart. Kadletz M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):657–62

Effect of magnesium and calcium on myocardial protection by cardioplegic solutions. Takemoto N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):177–82

The spin trap alpha–phenyl–tert–butyl nitrone protects against myelotoxicity and cardiotoxicity of adriamycin while preserving the cytotoxic activity. Paracchini L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1607–12

Actions of benzodiazepines on the inotropy of the perfused rat heart. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;326:5–12

Diminished myofibrillar sensitivity to calcium produced by simultaneous superfusion of cAMP and phosphodiesterases inhibitors in toad (Bufo arenarum Hensel) ventricle. Petroff MV, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Sep–Oct; 101(5):279–83

Cardiodepressor effects of 7–O–demethylisothalicberine, bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid isolated from Berberis chilensis. Morales MA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Summer; 24(2):177–81

Endotoxin disrupts beta–adrenergic signal transduction in the heart. Bensard DD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb; 129(2):198–204; discussion 204–5

Effect of corticotropin releasing factor on atrial natriuretic peptide release from the isolated perfused rat heart. Haug C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May;44(5):579–82

Cardiac effects of the novel pyridazinone derivative 6–[4–[2–[3–(5–chloro–2–cyanophenoxy)–2–hydroxypropylamino]– 2–methylpropylamino]phenyl]–4,5–dihydro–5–methyl–3(2H) pyridazinone monoethyl maleate and its metabolite in isolated heart preparations of guinea pigs and dogs. Ishimori T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May; 44(5):583–8

Effects of the new calcium antagonist monatepil on cardiac function and myocardial oxygen supply and demand in animals. Kataoka T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec; 43(12):1303–9

Effect of the new beta–adrenolytic compound propyl–3–acetyl–4–[(2–hydroxy–3–isopropylamino) propoxy]carbanylate hydrochloride on isolated heart muscle. Knezl V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan; 44(1):7–12

Protective effect of crataegus extract on the cardiac mechanical dysfunction in isolated perfused working rat heart. Nasa Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep; 43(9):945–9

Pattern of interaction between dihydropyridine calcium antagonists and cationic amphiphilic drugs in isolated guinea–pig left atria. Schröder F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov;43(11):1148–51

Ultrastructural changes in the myocardial myocytic mitochondria: crucial step in the development of oxygen radical–induced damage in isolated rat hearts? Hegstad AC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;89(2):128–38

Hypoxia–stimulated glycerol production from the isolated, perfused rat heart is mediated by non–adrenergic mechanisms. Wardle CA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;89(1):29–38

Thyroid hormone influences beta myosin heavy chain (beta MHC) expression. Edwards JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1482–8

Allopurinol–enhanced postischemic recovery in the isolated rat heart involves repletion of high–energy phosphates. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Feb; 51(1):16–26

Effect of cholesterol–5 alpha,6 alpha–epoxide supplementation to cultured cardiomyocytes. Hrelia S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):565–73

Effect of alpha 1–acidglycoprotein on myocardial uptake and pharmacodynamics of quinidine in perfused rat heart.

Huang JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17; 46(10):1705–11

Effect of sodium tanshinone IIA sulfonate in the rabbit myocardium and on human cardiomyocytes and vascular endothelial cells. Wu TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2327–32

Re-oxygenation induced cardiac damage is prevented by supplementation with vitamin E in vitro but not by modification of dietary vitamin E content. O'Farrell S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):300S

Angiotensin II induces TGF-beta 1 production in rat heart endothelial cells. Chua CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):141–7

Localization of c-myc protooncogene expression in the rat heart in vivo and in the isolated, perfused heart following treatment with norepinephrine. Hannan RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 6;1217(3):281–90

Comparison of the effects of fluoride on the calcium pumps of cardiac and fast skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for tissue-specific qualitative difference in calcium-induced pump conformation. Hawkins C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):231–43

Effect of various n-3/n-6 fatty acid ratio contents of high fat diets on rat liver and heart peroxisomal and mitochondrial beta-oxidation. Vamecq J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13;1170(2):151–6

The effects of Zn2+ on guinea pig isolated heart preparations. Kalfakakou VP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Sep;38(3):289–99

Pathologic remodeling of the myocardium in a weightlifter taking anabolic steroids. Campbell SE, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):213–6

Structural cardiovascular changes in essential hypertension. Studies on the effect of antihypertensive therapy. Dahlöf B. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;6:1–75

Cyclophosphamide cardiac injury mimicking acute myocardial infarction. Dow E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):169–72

Effect of beta blockade on the neurohumoral and cardiopulmonary response to dynamic exercise in cardiac transplant recipients. Kushwaha SS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):431–6

Anthracyclines and the heart. Rhoden W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Dec;70(6):499–502 (58 ref.)

Sinus node dysfunction during long-term lithium treatment. Rosenqvist M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Oct;70(4):371–5

Effect of atropine on the QT interval and T-wave amplitude in healthy volunteers. Annila P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):736–7

Studies on the interaction of steroidal neuromuscular blocking drugs with cardiac muscarinic receptors. Appadu BL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):86–8

Lemakalim, a potassium channel agonist, reverses electrophysiological impairments induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anaesthetized dogs. de La Coussaye JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;71(4):534–9

Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae. Oshita S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug; 71(2):253–7

Bacterial endotoxin rapidly stimulates prolonged endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in the rat isolated perfused heart. Baydoun AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):987–91

Studies of the nucleoside transporter inhibitor, draflazine, in the human myocardium. Böhm M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):137–42

Antagonist effects of seglitide (MK 678) at somatostatin receptors in guinea-pig isolated right atria. Dimech J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):898–9

Selective inactivation of muscarinic M2 and M3 receptors in guinea-pig ileum and atria in vitro. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):946–52

Partial agonist effect of the platelet-activating factor receptor antagonists, WEB 2086 and WEB 2170, in the rat perfused heart. Hu W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):645–50

Blockade of human atrial 5-HT4 receptors by GR 113808. Kaumann AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1172–4

Modulation of cardiac L-type Ca2+ channels by GTP gamma S in response to isoprenaline, forskolin and photoreleased nucleotides. Kozlowski RZ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):250–8

Electrophysiological effects of Org 7797 in the closed-chest anaesthetized dog. Leboeuf J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):23–8

Differential class III and glibenclamide effects on action potential duration in guinea-pig papillary muscle during normoxia and hypoxia/ischaemia. MacKenzie I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):531–8

Effects of disopyramide and flecainide on the kinetics of inward rectifier potassium channels in rabbit heart muscle. Martin DK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):873–9

Time-related increases in cardiac concentrations of doxorubicinol could interact with doxorubicin to depress myocardial contractile function. Mushlin PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):975–82

Electrophysiological and antiarrhythmic actions of the kappa agonist PD 129290, and its R,R (+)-enantiomer, PD 129289. Pugsley MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1579–85

Mechanical and electrophysiological studies on the positive inotropic effect of 2-phenyl-4-oxo-hydroquinoline in rat cardiac tissues. Su MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):310–6

The effects of propofol and enflurane on single calcium channel currents of guinea-pig isolated ventricular myocytes. Takahashi H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1147–53

Electrophysiological effects of S 16257, a novel sino-atrial node modulator, on rabbit and guinea-pig cardiac preparations: comparison with UL-FS 49. Thollon C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):37–42

Attenuation by phentolamine of hypoxia and levcromakalim-induced abbreviation of the cardiac action potential. Tweedie D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 110(3):1222–6

Effects of beraprost on the transmembrane potentials of guinea-pig ventricular muscles during normoxia and hypoxia-reoxygenation. Ueno Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1014–9

Incomplete reversal of beta-adrenoceptor desensitization in human and guinea-pig cardiomyocytes by cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Wynne DG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1071–8

Corticotropin-releasing hormone microinfusion in the central amygdala diminishes a cardiac parasympathetic outflow under stress-free conditions. Wiersma A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):219–27

Electromechanical effects of urea on the isolated rat heart. Abaurre PF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(7):717–26

Effects of aluminum on the mechanical and electrical activity of the Langendorff-perfused rat heart. Gomes MG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jan;27(1):95–100

Effects of mercury on the mechanical and electrical activity of the Langendorff-perfused rat heart. Massaroni L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):861–4

Technical problems related to the analysis of the effects of inorganic phosphate on cardiac muscle. Nosek TM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(7):727–43

Contractile force and resting tension in the presence of halothane and increased extracellular potassium or decreased extracellular pH in isolated guinea pig atria. Oshita S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):534–41

Effects of oxygen free radicals and scavengers on the cardiac extracellular collagen matrix during ischemia-reperfusion. Lonn E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):203–13

Early incidence of adriamycin treatment on cardiac parameters in the rat. Cottin Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;72(2):140–5

Isoproterenol antagonizes drug-induced prolongation of action potential duration in humans. Newman D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct-Nov;71(10–11):755–60

Late doxorubicin-associated cardiotoxicity in children. The possible role of intercurrent viral infection. Ali MK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):182–8

The syndrome of 5-fluorouracil cardiotoxicity: an elusive cardiopathy [letter; comment] Weidmann B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):2001–2. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Jan 15;71(2):493–509.

Early peroxidizing effects of myocardial damage in rats after gamma-irradiation and farmorubicin (4'-epidoxorubicin) treatment. Przybyszewski WM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 30;81(2):185–92

Effect of verapamil on doxorubicin cardiotoxicity: altered muscle gene expression in cultured neonatal rat cardiomyocytes [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5831] Akimoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4658–64

Cardioprotective properties of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides in doxorubicin-pretreated BALB/c mice. van Acker SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4603–7

Effects of pilsicainide on systemic hemodynamics and cardiac function of anesthetized dogs. Sakanashi M, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Dec;4(4):241–50

Prostacyclin analog (cicaprost) protects against damage by hydrogen peroxide to rabbit cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Su Z, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Mar;5(1):51–4

Effects of magnesium orotate on rat heart function. Zimmer HG. **Cardioscience** 1994 Mar;5(1):55–61

Cardiovascular response to triiodothyronine in Sprague-Dawley and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zimmer HG, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Sep;4(3):157–62

Regulation of the cardiac delayed rectifier K current by neurotransmitters and magnesium. Hartzell HC, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 3:547–54 (19 ref.)

Effects of beta-blockers and Ca(2+)-antagonists on the response of the isolated working rat heart to adrenergic stimulants after cardioplegic arrest. Hattingh P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):851–61

In vitro protective effects of nicorandil on hypothermic injury to immature cardiac myocytes: comparison with nitroglycerin. Orita H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):129–35

Preconditioning of isolated rabbit cardiomyocytes: induction by metabolic stress and blockade by the adenosine antagonist SPT and calphostin C, a protein kinase C inhibitor. Armstrong S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jan; 28(1):72–7

Prevention of some hypothermia induced electromechanical changes by calcium channel blockade. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):55–60

Cardiac structural remodelling after treatment of spontaneously hypertensive rats with nifedipine or nisoldipine. Campbell SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul; 27(7):1350–8

Effect of extracellular ions and modulators of calcium transport on survival of tert-butyl hydroperoxide exposed cardiac myocytes. Castro GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1873–81

Purinergic modulation of adult guinea pig cardiomyocytes in long term cultures and co-cultures with extracardiac or intrinsic cardiac neurones. Horackova M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):673–9

Magnesium enhances function of postischaemic human myocardial tissue. Lareau S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1009–14

Cardiac cell toxicity induced by 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide is modulated by glutathione. Levine ES, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul; 27(7):1248–53

Effects of diacetyl monoxime on the electrical properties of sheep and guinea pig ventricular muscle. Liu Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1991–7

Intracoronary papaverine but not adenosine reduces regional ventricular function [see comments] Martin SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):2028–36. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Mar;28(3):434.

Angiotensin II associated cardiac myocyte necrosis: role of adrenal catecholamines. Ratajska A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):684–90

Fructose 1,6-bisphosphate prevents oxidative stress in the isolated and perfused rat heart. Rigobello MP, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jan;12(1):69–75

Immortal cell lines isolated from heart differentiate to an endothelial cell lineage in the presence of retinoic acid. al Moustafa AE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Oct; 4(10):841–7

Effect of sulfhydryl compounds and glutathione depletion on rat heart myocyte toxicity induced by 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and acrolein in vitro. Dorr RT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Nov;93(2):117–28

Effects of neuroactive agents on the isolated heart activities of marine bivalve Meretrix lusoria. Lee CM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(3):165–70

Effects of 3,6-dimethamidodibenzopyriodonium citrate on slow inward calcium current in isolated guinea pig ventricular cells. Cui Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):311–4

Effects of hydrogen peroxide on membrane fluidity and Ca(2+)-transporting ATPase activity of rabbit myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum. Su Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;14(5):393–6

Triamterene inhibits the delayed rectifier potassium current (IK) in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Daleau P, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun;74(6):1114–20

Differences in cardioprotective efficacy of adrenergic receptor antagonists and Ca2+ channel antagonists in an animal model of dilated cardiomyopathy. Effects on gross morphology, global cardiac function, and twitch force. Glass MG, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec;73(6):1077–89

Role of Na(+)-H+ exchange in mediating effects of endothelin-1 on normal and ischemic/reperfused hearts. Khandoudi N, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug;75(2):369–78

Importance of sympathetic innervation in the positive inotropic effects of bradykinin and ramiprilat. Minshall RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar;74(3):441–7

Metabolic coupling of glutathione between mouse and quail cardiac myocytes and its protective role against oxidative stress. Nakamura TY, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May;74(5):806–16

Stereoselective actions of thiadiazinones on canine cardiac myocytes and myofilaments. Solaro RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec;73(6):981–90

Determinants of loaded shortening velocity in single cardiac myocytes permeabilized with alpha-hemolysin. Sweitzer NK, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec;73(6):1150–62

Progressive ventricular remodeling in response to diffuse isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis in rats. Teerlink JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul;75(1):105–13

Imipramine blocks rapidly activating and delays slowly activating K+ current activation in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Valenzuela C, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr; 74(4):687–99

Cellular mechanisms of captopril-induced matrix remodeling in Syrian hamster cardiomyopathy. Davison G, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1334–42

Antineutrophil and myocardial protecting actions of a novel nitric oxide donor after acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion of dogs [see comments] Lefer DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2337–50. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1);2451–4.

Cardiovascular and renal effects of growth hormone. Caidahl K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):393–400

Comparative haemodynamic effects of verapamil, flecainide, amiodarone and sotalol in the conscious rabbit. Twidale N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):179–88

Myocardial magnesium depletion during cyclosporine treatment, associated with reciprocal calcium overload, can be prevented by plentiful dietary magnesium supply. Rob PM, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jan;72(2):137

Pharmacokinetics and electrophysiological effects of intravenous ajmaline. Padrini R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Nov;25(5):408–14

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a new cardiotonic vasodilator agent, 349U85, in normal subjects. Clifton GD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan;

55(1):55–63

Effects induced by saliva of the aquatic hemipteran Belostoma anurum on the isolated guinea-pig heart. Dan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):221–8

Characterization of alpha 1-adrenoceptors which mediate chronotropy in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Kimura H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jul;105(3):479–85

The actions of RFamide neuroactive peptides on the isolated heart of the giant African snail, Achatina fulica. Koch G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct;106(2):359–65

Limitation of stunning in dog myocardium by nucleoside and nucleotide mixture, OG-VI. Satoh K, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Nov;4(11):1007–12

Effect of calcium to reverse the electrocardiographic effects of hyperkalemia in the isolated rat heart: a prospective, dose-response study. Bisogno JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):697–704

Cardiopulmonary actions of intravenously administered enalaprilat in trauma patients. Boldt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):960–4

Antifreeze glycoproteins from antarctic notothenioid fishes fail to protect the rat cardiac explant during hypothermic and freezing preservation. Wang T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Apr;31(2):185–92

Acute effects of amiodarone on sodium currents in isolated neonatal ventricular myocytes: comparison with procainamide. Chen F, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 19(2–3):118–30

Calcium antagonists for cardiovascular disease. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Oct 11;31(21):81–4 (35 ref.)

Cardioprotection by nisoldipine: role of timing of administration. Ferrari R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep; 14(9):1258–72

Metabolic effects of propionate, hexanoate and propionylcarnitine in normoxia, ischaemia and reperfusion. Does an anaplerotic substrate protect the ischaemic myocardium? Sundqvist KE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr; 15(4):561–70

Effects of intravenous anaesthetics on function and metabolism in the isolated rat heart-lung preparation. Nonaka A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May;11(3):213–9

The effects of dopamine and noradrenaline on cardiovascular function in patients with acute respiratory failure. Qvist J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):107–10

Cardioprotection by nifedipine cardioplegia during coronary artery surgery. Trubel W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):101–6

3'-Deamino-3'-(2-methoxy-4-morpholinyl)-doxorubicin (FCE 23762): a new anthracycline derivative with enhanced cytotoxicity and reduced cardiotoxicity. Danesi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(11):1560–5

Cardiovascular effects of growth hormone replacement therapy in hypopituitary adults. Beshyah SA, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):451–8

L-triiodothyronine acutely increases Ca2+ uptake in the isolated, perfused rat heart. Changes in L-type Ca2+ channels and beta-receptors during short- and long-term hyper- and hypothyroidism. Gøtzsche LB. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):171–9

Depressive effects of arenobufagin on the delayed rectifier K+ current of guinea-pig cardiac myocytes. Cruz J dos S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):317–25

Ionic basis for OPC-8212-induced increase in action potential duration in isolated rabbit, guinea pig and human ventricular myocytes. Lathrop DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):127–37

Propafenone and disopyramide enhance post-ischemic contractile and metabolic recovery of perfused hearts. Liu JX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):361–9

Effects of GM1 ganglioside on cardiac function following experimental hypoxia-reoxygenation. Lodovici M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):255–63

Myocardial protection by a cardioselective free radical scavenger. Petty MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1–3):215–22

Lisinopril increases the recovery during reoxygenation and resistance to oxidative damage in cardiomyocytes. Rabkin SW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):81–8

Selective inhibition by E4080, a novel bradycardic agent, of positive chronotropic responses to norepinephrine in isolated dog hearts. Sawaki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):253–9

Staurosporine inhibits the anaphylactic reaction of the isolated guinea-pig heart. Schäfer S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):247–51

The calcium sensitizer EMD 53998 antagonizes phosphate-induced increases in energy cost of isometric tension in cardiac skinned fibres. Strauss JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3;252(2):219–24

Cellular Ca2+ loading and inotropic effects of doxorubicin in atrial muscle preparations isolated from rat or guinea-pig hearts. Temma K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3; 252(2):173–81

Glibenclamide, but not class III drugs, prevents ischaemic shortening of the refractory period in guinea-pig hearts. Tweedie D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24; 240(2–3):251–7

Adenosine inhibits the release of atrial natriuretic peptide from the perfused rat heart. Uusimaa PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):199–203

31P nuclear magnetic resonance study of the effects of the calcium ion channel antagonist fantofarone on the rat heart. Vander Elst L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14; 251(2–3):163–72

Modulation by pertussis toxin of salbutamol- and arecoline-induced effects in the isolated heart and aorta of the rat. Vleeming W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):415–22

Myocardial protection with Bretschneider cardioplegic solution--an evaluation of full oxygenation. Podesser B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(2):133–40

Cocaine-induced myocardial ultrastructural alterations and cardiac output responses in rats. Knuepfer MM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Oct;59(2):155–68

Effect of chronic high- and low-dose ACE inhibitor treatment on cardiac and vascular hypertrophy and vascular function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gohlke P, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar-Apr;2(2):93

Ultrastructural morphometric investigation of the heart of rabbits after a single administration of reserpine. Wassilew G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Aug;45(4):217–22

Effects of chronic caffeine feeding on the activities of oxygen free radical defense enzymes in the growing rat heart and liver. Rossowska MJ, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15; 50(5):465–8

Protective effect of dietary selenium supplementation on delayed cardiotoxicity of adriamycin in rat: is PHGPX but not GPX involved? Jotti A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):283–8

The toxicity of high-dose superoxide dismutase suggests that superoxide can both initiate and terminate lipid peroxidation in the reperfused heart. Nelson SK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):195–200

The increased susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide of the (post-)ischemic rat heart is associated with the magnitude of the low molecular weight iron pool. Voogd A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):453–8

Lack of protection of PBN in isolated heart during ischemia and reperfusion: implications for radical scavenging mechanism [published erratum appears in Free Radic Res 1994 Jun;20(6):411] Baker JE, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Mar;20(3):145–63

Modulation of glutathione and glutathione dependent antioxidant enzymes in mouse heart following doxorubicin therapy. Gustafson DL, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(2):111–20

Cardiovascular toxicities of nandrolone and cocaine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tseng YT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan;22(1):113–21

Differential effects of hypoxia on electrical and mechanical activities of isolated ventricular muscles from fetal and adult guinea-pigs. Agata N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 25(1):15–8

Influence of formamide on the electrical and mechanical properties of the guinea pig ventricle. Garcia X, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1387–91

Involvement of catecholamines in the effect of U-50,488H on isolated left atria of the rat. Micol JA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;24(4):873–5

Interaction between inhalational anaesthetics and enoximone on isolated heart muscle. Miralles FS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;24(4):1027–31

Bepridil prolongs the action potential duration of guinea pig ventricular muscle only at rapid rates of stimulation. Nobe S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1187–96

Post-natal decrease in chronotropic sensitivity to acetylcholine in rat heart. Tanaka H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):157–60

Adenosine is not the sole vasodilator released on exposure of isolated guinea-pig hearts to histamine and isoprenaline. Wilson AN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;25(2):345–54

Angiotensin II increases norepinephrine release from atria by acting on angiotensin subtype 1 receptors. Brasch H, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):699–704

Corcoran Lecture. Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and the heart. Gavras H. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Pt 2):813–8 (106 ref.)

Effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin-(1–7) on the release of [3H]norepinephrine from rat atria. Gironacci MM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):457–60

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition improves cardiac function. Role of bradykinin [see comments] Gohlke P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):411–8. Comment in: Hypertension 1994 Apr;23(4):419–21.

Frusemide—digitalis interaction on experimental model. Ansari KU, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;47(12):277–9

Effect of nifedipine on histology of heart, liver, kidney and pancreas in rats [letter] Dhar HL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;38(2):148–9

Acute cardiotoxic effects of cocaine and a hyperadrenergic state in anesthetized dogs. Keller DJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;44(1):19–28

Effects of anabolic steroids and endurance exercise on cardiac performance. Liang MT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Aug; 14(6):324–9

The physiologic effects of nonionic contrast media on the heart. Morris TW. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28 Suppl 5:S44–6; discussion S47 (16 ref.)

Severe adverse cardiovascular effects of pulse steroid therapy: is continuous cardiac monitoring necessary? White KP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):768–73 (75 ref.)

Improved hemodynamic function and mechanical efficiency in congestive heart failure with sodium dichloroacetate. Bersin RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1617–24

Antiarrhythmic properties of specific inhibitors of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase in the isolated perfused rat heart after coronary artery ligation. du Toit EF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1505–10

Positive inotropic effects of the beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist terbutaline in the human heart: effects of long-term beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist treatment. Schäfers RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1224–33

Pertussis toxin sensitive effects of dipyridamole on rat atrial rate. Filinger EJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 13(4):267–73

Inhibition by omega-conotoxin GVIA of the chronotropic responses to sympathetic and parasympathetic nerve stimulation in the isolated, blood-perfused atrium of the dog. Ren LM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 13(4):257–65

Increased sensitivity of neonatal mouse myocardia to autonomic transmitters. Tanaka H, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;14(2):123–8

Angiotensin II stimulates the release of phospholipid-derived second messengers through multiple receptor subtypes in heart cells. Lokuta AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4832–8

Separation between ischemic and reperfusion injury by site specific entrapment of endogenous adenosine and inosine using NBMPR and EHNA. Abd-Elfattah AS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):387–96

Harnessing nature's own cardiac defense mechanism with acadesine, an adenosine regulating agent: importance of the endothelium. Engler RL. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):482–92 (94 ref.)

Regional vasodilating properties of isoflurane in stunned swine myocardium. Hickey RF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):430–6

Effects of calcium chloride on verapamil- and diltiazem-pretreated isolated rat hearts. Oshida J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):717–20

Midazolam's effects on myocardial load and coronary perfusion: reduced regional O2 consumption and lactate production during ischemia in dogs. Sidi A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):302–9

Dichloroacetate enhances myocardial functional and metabolic recovery following global ischemia. Wahr JA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):192–7

Intracoronary ethanol ablation in swine: effects of ethanol concentration on lesion formation and response to programmed ventricular stimulation. Haines DE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 May;5(5):422–31

Properties of the fluorescent sodium indicator "SBFI" in rat and rabbit cardiac myocytes. Levi AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;5(3):241–57

In vivo regulation of human cardiac beta-adrenoceptors by a partial agonist as compared with a full antagonist: selective differences in coupling to adenylate cyclase. Arnold IR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):481–7

Effects of halothane and ketamine on activation and inactivation of myocardial calcium current. Baum VC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):799–805

Efficacy of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and AT1 receptor blockade on cardiac pump performance after myocardial infarction in rats. Capasso JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):584–93

Electrophysiologic and arrhythmogenic effects of the potassium channel agonist BRL 38227 in anesthetized dogs. de La Coussaye JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;22(5):722–30

Antiarrhythmic agent, MS-551, protects against pinacidil + hypoxia-induced ventricular fibrillation in Langendorff-perfused rabbit isolated heart. Friedrichs GS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):120–6

Dose-dependent cardiotoxic effect of amiodarone in cardioplegic solutions correlates with loss of dihydropyridine binding sites: in vitro evidence for a potentially lethal interaction with procaine. Gøtzsche LS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):13–23

Protective effect of serotonin (5-HT2) receptor antagonists in ischemic rat hearts. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):664–72

Cardiodepressant actions of combined diltiazem and propranolol in dogs. Hamann SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):31–6

Angiotensin II (AII)-induced myocyte necrosis: role of the AII receptor. Kabour A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):547–53

Effects of 5-(N,N-hexamethylene)amiloride on action potentials, intracellular Na, and pH of guinea pig ventricular muscle in vitro. Lai ZF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):259–67

Contribution of bradykinin to the cardiovascular effects of ramipril. Linz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 9:S1–8 (45 ref.)

Bradykinin accounts for improved postischemic function and decreased glutathione release of guinea pig heart treated with the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor ramiprilat. Massoudy P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):632–9

Beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in the atrioventricular conducting system and myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition by perindopril. Matthews JM, et al.

J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 May;23(5):691–7
Shock-induced refractory period extension and pharmacologic modulation of defibrillation threshold. Murakawa Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May; 23(5):822–5
Cardiovascular profile of Ro 40–5967, a new nondihydropyridine calcium antagonist, delineated in isolated, blood–perfused dog hearts. Orito K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):293–9
Effect of indapamide on cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate signal transduction system in isolated adult rat cardiomyocytes from normal myocardium and cardiac hypertrophy. Rabkin SW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S35–41
Effects of a new Na+/H+ antiporter inhibitor on postischemic reperfusion in pig heart. Sack S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):72–8
Cardioprotective effects of the cyanoguanidine potassium channel opener P–1075. Sargent CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):564–70
Propafenone slows conduction and produces a nonuniform recovery of excitability between Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers. Tamargo J. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):203–7
Effects of monophosphoryl lipid A on myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury in dogs. Yao Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):653–63
Differential effects of endothelin–1 on normal and postischemic reperfused myocardium. Zaugg CE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S367–70
Protective effects of oxygenated St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution during ischaemic cardiac arrest: improved function, metabolism and ultrastructure. Choong YS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Oct;34(5):423–33
Single–dose versus multi–dose cardioplegia in the immature rat heart: studies with normothermic and hypothermic ischemia. Riva E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Oct;34(5):435–9
Basic fibroblast growth factor improves myocardial function in chronically ischemic porcine hearts. Harada K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):623–30
Different alterations in the insulin–stimulated glucose uptake in the athlete's heart and skeletal muscle. Nuutila P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2267–74
Itraconazole affects single–dose terfenadine pharmacokinetics and cardiac repolarization pharmacodynamics. Honig PK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;33(12):1201–6
Semi–rigid analogues of the calcium antagonist verapamil: a molecular modelling study. Romanelli MN, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Apr;8(2):123–34
Effects of perchlorate on the molecules of excitation–contraction coupling of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Ma J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Sep;102(3):423–48
Cardiotonic effects of reduced sulfhydryl amines after preservation of rabbit hearts. Holdefer MM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):157–9
Effects of triiodothyronine and vasopressin on cardiac function and myocardial blood flow after brain death [letter; comment] Pennefather SH. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):889–90. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1 Pt 1):68–79; discussion 79–80.
Differential effect of short–term ethanol on cardiac and vascular growth responses. Thompson KE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):409–18
Effects of the arterial vasodilator minoxidil on cardiovascular structure and sympathetic activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsoporis J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec; 11(12):1337–45
Cardiac and nephroprotective effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment in the renal ablation model. Fabris B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S344–5
Anthracycline toxicity is potentiated by iron and inhibited by deferoxamine: studies in rat heart cells in culture. Hershko C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):245–51
Angiotensin–converting enzyme and myocardial fibrosis in the rat receiving angiotensin II or aldosterone. Sun Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):395–403
Gadolinium phosphonates as MR imaging contrast agents: physiologic effects in rabbit hearts. Adzamli IK, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):821–8
R56865, a Na(+)– and Ca(2+)–overload inhibitor, reduces myocardial ischemia–reperfusion injury in blood–perfused rabbit hearts. Chen CC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 25(12):1445–59
Specificity of leucine effect on protein degradation in perfused rat heart. Chua BH. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jun; 26(6):743–51
Characterization of non–opioid [3H]dynorphin A–(1–13) binding sites in the rat heart. Dumont M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug;25(8):983–91
Effects of adriamycin on ionic currents in single cardiac myocytes of the rabbit. Earm YE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Feb;26(2):163–72
Collagen synthesis inhibitors disrupt embryonic cardiocyte myofibrillogenesis and alter the expression of cardiac specific genes in vitro. Fisher SA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jun;26(6):721–31
Protection by Cyclosporin A of ischemia/reperfusion–induced damage in isolated rat hearts. Griffiths EJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 25(12):1461–9
Phospholipase inhibition and the electrophysiology of acute ischemia: studies with amiodarone. Harris L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Sep;25(9):1075–90
Effect of alpha–tocopherol on high energy phosphate metabolite levels in rat heart by 31P–NMR using a Langendorff perfusion technique. Kotegawa M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Sep;25(9):1067–74
Protective effects of the potent Na/H exchange inhibitor methylisobutyl amiloride against post–ischemic contractile dysfunction in rat and guinea–pig hearts. Moffat MP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug;25(8):959–71
Adventitious redox–active metals in Krebs–Henseleit buffer can contribute to Langendorff heart experimental results. Powell SR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jun;26(6):769–78
Prevention of age–related V1 myosin isozyme decrement in the adult rat heart. Raizada V, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):293–6
Effect of isoproterenol on coronary blood flow and signal transduction responses in thyroxine–treated rabbit hearts. Rodriguez E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 25(8):939–47
Inhibition of sodium influx and improved preservation of rat hearts during hypothermic ischemia by furosemide and bumetanide: a 23Na– and 31P–NMR study. Rubin Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Dec;25(12):1403–11
Cardiac performance enhancement from dobutamine in patients refractory to hypervolemic therapy for cerebral vasospasm. Levy ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct; 79(4):494–9
Isolated hearts from copper–deficient rats exhibit improved postischemic contractile performance. Allen CB, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1794–800
Dietary fish oil supplementation attenuates myocardial dysfunction and injury caused by global ischemia and reperfusion in isolated rat hearts. Yang B, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec;123(12):2067–74
A stable and highly potent hexamethonium derivative which modulates muscarinic receptors allosterically in guinea–pig hearts. Bejeuhr G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 46(2):108–12
The role of cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase activity in the mechanism of action of tetramethylpyrazine on human and dog cardiac and dog coronary arterial tissues. Lin CI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;45(11):963–6
Effect of policosanol on isoprenaline–induced myocardial necrosis in rats. Noa M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;46(4):282–5
Influence of perfusion flow rate on uptake and pharmacodynamics of quinidine in isolated perfused rat heart. Huang JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):119–23
Effects of E4080, a novel bradycardic agent with a coronary vasodilating property, on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in conscious dogs. Adachi H. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):133–8
Role of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in oxygen radical–induced cardiac dysfunction. Alloatti G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):766–71
Calcium channel blockers modify electrophysiological effects induced by lytic granules from cytotoxic T lymphocytes in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Binah O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1581–7
Comparison of effects of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists on left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance. Cheng CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar; 268(3):1232–41
Protamine and other polycationic drugs inhibit calcium leak in cardiac cells during metabolic inhibition and free radical exposure. Clague JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1349–54
Histamine H3–receptor signaling in the heart: possible involvement of Gi/Go proteins and N–type Ca++ channels. Endou M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):221–9
The cardioprotective effects of R 75231 and lidoflazine are not caused by adenosine A1 receptor activation. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):90–6
The cardioprotective and electrophysiological effects of cromakalim are attenuated by meclofenamate through a cyclooxygenase–independent mechanism. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):536–40
Cardiac electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic actions of two long–acting spirobenzopyran piperidine class III agents, L–702,958 and L–706,000 [MK–499]. Lynch JJ Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):541–54
Identification and functional characterization of A1 and A2 adenosine receptors in the rat vas deferens: a comparison with A1 receptors in guinea pig left atrium and A2 receptors in guinea pig aorta. Martin PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1228–35
Albumin decreases myocardial permeability of unbound quinidine in perfused rat heart. Morgan DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):283–90
Increase of acetylcholine release by nebracetam in dog cardiac sympathetic ganglion. Ohjimi H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):396–402
Effects of E–4031, almokalant and tedisamil on postrest action potential duration of human papillary muscles. Ohler A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):460–5
Identification of simple substituted phenols with thyromimetic activity: cardiac effects of 3,5–diiodo–4–hydroxyphenylpropionic acid. Pennock GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):216–23
Improvement of cardiac function and myocardial energy metabolism of rats with chronic heart failure by long–term coenzyme Q10 treatment. Sanbe A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):51–6
Amiodarone blocks the inward rectifier potassium channel in isolated guinea pig ventricular cells. Sato R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1213–9
Inotropic effect of the cardioprotective agent 2,3–butanedione monoxime in failing and nonfailing human myocardium. Schwinger RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):778–86
K+ channel blocking actions of flecainide compared with those of propafenone and quinidine in adult rat ventricular myocytes. Slawsky MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):66–74
Distinct modes of inhibition by ruthenium red and ryanodine of calcium–induced calcium release in avian atrium. Vites AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1476–84
Mechanism of flecainide's rate–dependent actions on action potential duration in canine atrial tissue. Wang Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):575–81
Effects of chronic U50,488H treatment on binding and mechanical responses of the rat hearts [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Aug;270(2):839] Xia Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):930–4
YM934, a novel K+ channel opener, activates ATP–sensitive K+ channels in cardiac myocytes. Yamada M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1544–9
An in vitro method for the evaluation of antiarrhythmic and antiischemic agents by using programmed electrical stimulation of rabbit heart. Bellemin–Baurreau J, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Feb;31(1):31–40
Mechanism of force inhibition by 2,3–butanedione monoxime in rat cardiac muscle: roles of [Ca2+]i and cross–bridge kinetics. Backx PH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 1; 476(3):487–500
Influence of phosphate and pH on myofibrillar ATPase activity and force in skinned cardiac trabeculae from rat. Ebus JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 1;476(3):501–16
Modulation of basal L–type Ca2+ current by adenosine in ferret isolated right ventricular myocytes. Qu Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:269–93
Modulation of L–type Ca2+ current by extracellular ATP in ferret isolated right ventricular myocytes. Qu Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:295–317
On the role of G protein activation and phosphorylation in desensitization to acetylcholine in guinea–pig atrial cells. Zang WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:649–79
What do beta–blockers really do? A view from both sides of the receptor. Based on the Oliver Sharpey Lecture 1992. Brown MJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):420–7 (21 ref.)
Effects of alpha 1–receptor blockade on the cardiovascular and thermoregulatory responses to severe exercise in the heat. Franke WD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):146–51
Precursor trapping: a "neonatal" mechanism of myocardial protection. Olszanski DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun; 54(6):539–44
Enhanced cardiac preservation with oxygenated University of Wisconsin solution. Peterseim DS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):588–94
Effect of inhibition of lipid peroxidation on myocardial oxidant damage. Salem YH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun; 56(6):606–10
Deferoxamine given at reperfusion improves function of the cold–stored rat heart. Watanabe BI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):164–9
Aprotinin improves myocardial recovery after ischemia and reperfusion. Effects of the drug on isolated rat hearts. Gurevitch J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 108(1):109–18
The role of adenosine in extended myocardial preservation with the University of Wisconsin solution. Lasley RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1356–63
Evaluation of the acute cardiac and central nervous system effects of the fluorocarbon trifluoromethane in baboons. Branch CA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Sep; 43(1):25–35
H2O2–induced oxidative injury in rat cardiac myocytes is not potentiated by 1,1,1–trichloroethane, carbon tetrachloride, or halothane. Toraason M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Apr;41(4):489–507
Effects of hydrogen peroxide on stimulatory guanine nucleotide–binding protein in rat heart. Masuda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Oct;57(10):1007–15
Haemo–dialysis/–filtration using sodium bicarbonate depresses cardiac function in critically ill patients with acute renal failure. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Feb;58(2):81–6
Effects of pilsicainide on the atrial fibrillation threshold in guinea pig atria. A comparative study with disopyramide, lidocaine and flecainide. Inoue M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 May;34(3):301–12
Effects of captopril or nitrendipine on left ventricular collagen or laminin B2 gene expression. Katayama S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Nov;34(6):773–83
Cypridina luciferin analog reduces the incidence of ischemia/reperfusion–induced ventricular fibrillation. Kanashiro M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;63(1):47–52
Calcium channel blocking properties of SM–6586 in rat heart

and brain as assessed by radioligand binding assay. Qu YL, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;63(2):165–9

Lack of expression of T–kininogen gene in the hearts of untreated and turpentine–injected rats. Barka T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1365–75

Cardiac electrophysiological effects of rilmenidine, a novel antihypertensive agent, in the conscious dog: comparison with clonidine. Boucher M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(22):PL381–7

The opposing effects of an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis and of a donor of nitric oxide in rabbits undergoing myocardial ischemia reperfusion. Fung KP, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(26):PL491–6

Effects of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan on herpes simplex virus–type 2 infection of cultured vero and cardiac neonatal myocytes. Gardner PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):283–9

Opioid antagonist modulation of rat heart development. McLaughlin PJ. **Life Sci** 1994;54(19):1423–31

Modulation of contractile proteins in embryonic and fetal chick cardiac cells by phorbol ester, gamma–interferon, 5–azacytidine and diacylglycerols. Muros MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):171–83

The effect of adrenomedullin on the isolated heart. Perret M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(22):PL377–9

The late effect of 7–oxo prostacyclin protects the rat heart against calcium paradox. Ravingerová T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(16):1309–16

Protection of mitochondrial and heart function by amino acids after ischemia and cardioplegia [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1994;54(26):2109] Shug AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(8):567–77

Propranolol reduces cardiomyopathic injury induced by magnesium deficiency. Freedman AM, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92;10(5–6):348–54

Lipofuscin–induced autofluorescence of living neonatal rat cardiomyocytes in culture. Gao G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Jan;73(1):79–86

The effects of anabolic steroids on myocardial structure and cardiovascular fitness. Sachtleben TR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Nov;25(11):1240–5

Block effects of IHC–72 on calcium current in single guinea pig cardiac myocytes. Ji GJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(2):85–9

Long lasting anti–adrenergic effect of 7–oxo–prostacyclin in the heart: a cycloheximide sensitive increase of phosphodiesterase isoform I and IV activities. Borchert G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 16;132(1):57–67

Modification of myosin isozymes and SR Ca(2+)–pump ATPase of the diabetic rat heart by lipid–lowering interventions. Rupp H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 16;132(1):69–80

2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin increases cardiac myocyte intracellular calcium and progressively impairs ventricular contractile responses to isoproterenol and to calcium in chick embryo hearts. Canga L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1142–51

Mechanisms of steric and cooperative actions of alcuronium on cardiac muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Proška J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):709–17

The effects of hyperthyroidism on muscular dystrophy in the mdx mouse: greater dystrophy in cardiac and soleus muscle. Anderson JE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jan; 17(1):64–73

Light and electron microscopic studies of the murine heart after repeated administrations of ciguatoxin or ciguatoxin–4c. Terao K, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(1):19–26

Cardiac physiology. Endothelin to the rescue? [news; comment] Haber E, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28; 370(6487):252–3. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):297–300. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):301–4.

Dual effect of ATP and UTP on rat atria: which types of receptors are involved? Froldi G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 349(4):381–6

On the mechanism of action of phenylephrine in rat atrial heart muscle. Jahnel U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 349(4):408–15

Different mechanisms of the inhibition of the transient outward current in rat ventricular myocytes. Jahnel U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):87–94

Dual action of angiotensin II on coronary resistance in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Pörsti I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):650–8

Evidence for norepinephrine cardiotoxicity mediated by superoxide anion radicals in isolated rabbit hearts. Rump AF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;349(3):295–300

Dicentrine, an alpha–adrenoceptor antagonist with sodium and potassium channel blocking activities. Su MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):42–9

Amelioration of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity by the bispiperazinedione ICRF–187 in women with advanced breast cancer: a preliminary report. Jurga L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(4):259–62

Effect of 4–(4–methoxy–1,2,5–thiadiazol–3–yl)–1–methyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine , an analog of MPTP, on mouse heart norepinephrine and brain catecholamines. Hemrick–Luecke SK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Nov;23(5):467–70

Estrogen mediates the pregnancy–enhanced cardiotoxicity of cocaine in the isolated perfused rat heart. Kurtzman JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):613–5

Symptomatic cardiotoxicity with high–dose 5–fluorouracil infusion: a prospective study. Akhtar SS, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov–Dec;50(6):441–4

The effect of minocin on the pericardium. Markiewicz W, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov–Dec;50(6):478–82

Cardiovascular toxicity of antihistamines. Smith SJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 2):348–54 (20 ref.)

A pilot study: defibrillation thresholds in dogs are similar with isoflurane, halothane, and pentobarbital. Jarvis AS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):280–5

Electrocardiogram showing changes consistent with desipramine overdose [letter; comment] Wiley JF 2nd. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Feb;10(1):64–5. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1993 Aug;9(4):239–40.

Anthracycline cardiotoxicity [editorial; comment] Gasparini M. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):237–40 (20 ref.). Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 May–Jun;11(3):259–69.

Myocardial function and postmortem myocardial histology in children given anthracycline therapy for cancer [see comments] Pihkala J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):259–69. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 May–Jun;11(3):237–40.

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: electrophysiologic activity in the newborn heart. Pickoff AS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):244–9

A 31P NMR spectroscopy study of Xenopus laevis heart perfused in vitro with creatinol–O–phosphate, phosphocreatine, adenosine triphosphate, fructose diphosphate and ouabain. Olsen JI, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Sep;28(2):135–51

Influence of pH on the uptake and pharmacodynamics of quinidine in the isolated perfused rat heart. Huang JL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Aug;73(2):115–9

Dynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of lemakalim in the isolated guinea–pig heart. Mellemkjaer S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Aug;73(2):96–102

Effect of hyperkalemia on myocardial depression by verapamil in isolated hearts. Jolly SR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Nov;47(5):286–94

Positive inotropic activity of 5–amino–6–cyano–1,3–dimethyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydropyrido[2,3–d]pyrim idine–2,4–dione in cardiac muscle from guinea–pig and man. Part 6: Compounds with positive inotropic activity. Heber D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jul;48(7):537–41

Effect of ginsenoside Re on the electrophysiological activity of the heart [letter] Jin ZQ, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Apr; 60(2):192–3

Mechanical performance and coronary flow adjustments to changes in workload are not affected by inhibiting nitric oxide production in isolated working rat heart. Bereşewicz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep–Dec;45(5–6):533–48

Synthesis and cardiotonic evaluation of R–sulfonyl derivatives of azaheterocycles. Grinevich AI, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):95–100

Insulin–like growth factor I stimulates myofibril development and decreases smooth muscle alpha–actin of adult cardiomyocytes. Donath MY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1686–90

Characterization of agonist–induced internalization and down–regulation of beta–adrenergic receptors in isolated rat lung and heart preparations. Liao JF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Oct;17(4):123–30

Long–term effects of pentobarbital anesthesia on the atrial natriuretic peptide system in rats. Lee J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):62–6

The cellular actions of digitalis glycosides on the heart. Levi AJ, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1994;62(1):1–54 (228 ref.)

Arachidonic acid inhibits electrically induced intracellular calcium transients in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Hoffmann P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Nov; 49(5):837–8

Inhibitory effect of neuropeptide Y and its analogues on inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate level in rat cardiomyocytes. Xiang H, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(4):315–21

Effects of various anesthetic regimens on tissue antioxidant enzyme activities. Godin DV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):93–101

Famotidine has no effect on cardiac performance and liver blood flow in the rat. Melzer E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(3):179–84

The role of catecholamines in the distribution of steroid hormones in the striated and cardiac muscle. Burtea C, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(1–2):41–8

Infusion of EPA and DHA lipid emulsions: effects on heart lipids and tolerance to ischaemia–reperfusion in the isolated rat heart. Schjøtt J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;53(8):873–82

The addition of glutathione (YM737) to a crystalloid cardioplegic solution enhances myocardial protection. Okada H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(3):241–6

PET studies of cocaine inhibition of myocardial norepinephrine uptake. Fowler JS, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Apr; 16(4):312–7

Effects of fetal dexamethasone exposure on postnatal control of cardiac adenylate cyclase: beta–adrenergic receptor coupling to Gs regulatory protein. Bian X, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Aug;48(2):169–77

Behavior of embryonic chick heart cells in culture. I. Cellular responses to insulin–transferrin–selenium. Lau CL. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Aug;25(4):465–80

Cardiotoxicity of heterocyclic amine food mutagens in cultured myocytes and in rats. Davis CD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):201–11

Evaluation of chloroform cardiotoxicity utilizing a modified isolated rat cardiac myocytes. el–Shenawy NS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Sep;69(3):249–56

Cellular mechanisms of cocaine cardiotoxicity. Welder AA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Sep;69(3):227–38 (91 ref.)

The high incidence of atrial thrombosis in mice given doxorubicin. Fujihira S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993; 21(4):362–8

Improved grafted rat heart metabolic function using defibrotide. Ferrero ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3222–4

Use of triiodothyronine replacement therapy to reverse donor myocardial dysfunction: creating a larger donor pool. Jeevanandam V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3305–6

Myocardial effects of interleukin–2. McGowan FX Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):209–10

Cardiotoxicity of long–term intravenous administration of FK506 in rabbits: dose relationship and recovery after discontinuance. Nomoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):855–7

Effects of ryanodine on the intracellular Na+ activity and tension and action potentials of rat and guinea pig cardiac ventricular muscles. Suh CK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Dec;34(4):311–20

[Effects of captopril on myocardial ultrastructure in diabetic rats] Chen GY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 21(1):40–1, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of selenium on experimental ischemic myocardial injuries of heart in organ culture] Zhu TY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;73(11):649–51, 699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sodium channel blocking effect of scorpion venom on cultured mouse myocardiocytes] Qi H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiotoxicity of local anesthetics] de La Coussaye JE, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1993;41(6):589–98 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison of the two anticholinergic agents atropine and glycopyrrolate during antagonism of a muscle relaxation with pyridostigmine] Braun GG, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993;18(5):120–2, 125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular adverse effects of H2–receptor antagonists] Hinrichsen H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 8; 119(14):525–30 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Extended reversible global left ventricular contraction dysfunction with symptomless coronary system as effect of cytostatic therapy with 5–fluorouracil] Unverdorben M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Aug;170(8):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How to use right heart catheterization and drug tests] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):617–9 **(Ita)**

[Study of cardiac function in first stage examination of RA–700. RA–700 Clinical Study Group] Yoshida F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of angiotensin II on collagen metabolism in cultured rat cardiac fibroblasts: its relation to cardiac hypertrophy] Sano H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;69(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I–MIBG scintigraphy in cardiotoxicity related to antineoplastic agents] Ono M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May; 31(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro evaluation of prostaglandin I2 analogue on hypothermic injury to immature myocytes] Orita H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct;46(11):947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of chronic cumulative and acute cardiotoxicity induced by anthracycline in children with acute leukemia. Assessment of mainly left ventricular contractile state by M mode echocardiography] Nakada S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(3):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection and the sarcoplasmic reticulum—the effect of ryanodine treatment prior to cardioplegic arrest on post–ischemic functional recovery] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnesium protects myocardium during electric cardioversion but does not increase effectiveness] Szyszka A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Feb;38(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cardiac toxicity of cancer chemotherapy] Sequeira JF, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 May;7(5):311–8 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of exogenously administered ATP on heart function and energy status] Chernikov VS, et al.

Anesteziol Reanimatol 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ATP infusion on heart function in the post-perfusion period after aortocoronary bypass surgery in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peptide hydra morphogen on the structure of tissue components of rat myocardial layers in the early period of heart hypertrophy development] Fedoseev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic changes in the tissue components of the myocardial layers under compensatory heart hypertrophy in exposure to a peptide hydra morphogen] Fedoseev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):316-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-microscopic study of chromatin in nuclei of canine cardiomyocytes as affected by adrenaline] Kliasheva RI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypoxic effects of various derivatives of 3-hydroxypyridine on isolated rat myocardium] Luk'anova LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr; 115(4):366-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a diet enriched with polyunsaturated fatty acids on the state of the Ca-transport system in the myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum] Sazontova TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):350-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a crown-ether derivative, ethmozine and etatsizin on the functioning of the calcium pools in the guinea pig myocardium] Bogomaz SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May-Jun;56(3):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of neurotropic agents on lipid peroxidation in the heart and stomach with neurogenic lesions] Bul'on VV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 May-Jun;57(3):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of kordaron on the pharmacodynamic effects of strophanthin in experiments on isolated myocardial preparations and in the modelling of heart failure] Lemkina SM. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul-Aug;56(4):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-metabolic manifestations of the cardiotoxic effect of EDTH] Sarbaeva NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ammonium adipate toxicity] Ushakov VF, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):45-7 **(Rus)**

[Ramipril in the treatment of hypertension. The pharmacodynamic validation of its efficacy in the therapy of initial cardiac and renal involvement] Ivleva AIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An outpatient study by stress echocardiography with dobutamine of myocardial function in patients with congestive heart failure (the first trial in Russia of the use of the dobutamine-echocardiography test)] Volkov GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(12):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of liposomes on lipid peroxidation in the heart and liver in crush syndrome] El'skii VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Sep-Oct;65(5):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of cycloartane and cardiac glycosides on various parameters of myocardial metabolism in animals] Khushbaktova ZA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May-Jun;65(3):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microcirculatory bed of the ischemic myocardium under the combined action of a low-intensity helium-neon laser and finoptin] Ruzov VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):31-3 **(Rus)**

[The use of sodium gamma-oxybutyrate and gutimine for decreasing metabolic disorders in the heart, caused by exotoxic shock in acetic acid poisoning] Petrin IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Capoten on the systemic and intracardiac hemodynamics in middle-aged and elderly hypertension patients] Prikhod'ko VIu. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An electron microscopic analysis of the stimulating and toxic effects of mumie-containing preparations] Rudnev MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec;(10-12):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the intracardiac hemodynamics of patients with essential hypertension during korinfar treatment] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar; (2-3):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac involvement after the prolonged inhalation of carbon monoxide: a case report] Salas Nieto J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Feb;47(2):122-4 **(Spa)**

[Interaction of the inotropic effect of norepinephrine and acetylcholine on the guinea pig's myocardium] Kazmin SG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Content of selected prostanoids in the rabbit myocardium as effected by izadrin] Zinkovych II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Role of changing loading conditions on atrioventricular flow velocity patterns in normal human fetuses. Pacileo G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):991-3

Assessment of ventricular relaxation in the developing chick embryo using a monoexponential model. Braunstein JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H631-5

Influence of acute alterations in cycle length on ventricular function in chick embryos. Casillas CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H905-11

Possible paracrine facilitation of ventricular growth in oculo by atrial tissue [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):section H following table of contents] Love TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1082-8

Calcium-containing vacuolated mitochondria during early heart development in chick embryos as demonstrated by cytochemistry and X-ray microanalysis. Komazaki S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 May;189(5):441-6

The distribution and characterization of HNK-1 antigens in the developing avian heart. Luider TM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Sep;188(3):307-16

Correlation between the embryonic head flexures and cardiac development. An experimental study in chick embryos. Männer J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Sep; 188(3):269-85

3-D observation of N-cadherin expression during cardiac myofibrillogenesis of the chick embryo using a confocal laser scanning microscope. Shiraishi I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Feb;187(2):115-20

Early development of quail heart epicardium and associated vascular and glandular structures. Virágh S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Oct;188(4):381-93

Myocardial enlargement in defective heart development. Creazzo TL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun;239(2):170-6

Development of the tendon of Todaro during the human embryonic and fetal periods. Domènech-Mateu JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Mar;238(3):374-82

Experimental study of the development of the truncus arteriosus of the chick embryo heart. I. Time of appearance. Garcia-Peláez I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov;237(3):378-84

Development of the inlet portion of the right ventricle in the embryonic rat heart: the basis for tricuspid valve development. Wenink AC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun; 239(2):216-23

Activation of the gene for type-b natriuretic factor in mouse stem cell cultures induced for cardiac myogenesis. Boer PH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):954-61

Cell adhesion receptors and early mammalian heart development: an overview. Buck CA, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Sep;316(9):838-59 **(Eng, Fre)**

RNA from normal anterior endoderm/mesoderm-conditioned medium stimulates myofibrillogenesis in developing mutant axolotl hearts. LaFrance SM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(6):547-60

Hyaluronate degradation affects ventricular function of the early postlooped embryonic rat heart in situ. Baldwin HS, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):244-52

Steady-state mRNA levels of the sarcolemmal Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger peak near birth in developing rabbit and rat hearts. Boerth SR, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):354-9

Cardiovascular development. Prospects for a genetic approach. Fishman MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May; 74(5):757-63 (79 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta in cardiac ontogeny and adaptation. MacLellan WR, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Nov; 73(5):783-91 (126 ref.)

An anti-invasive concentration of the alkyl-lysophospholipid ET-18-OCH3 enhances the motility of embryonal chick heart cells cultured on solid substrate. van Larebeke NA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 May;12(3):255-61

Localization of transcription factor GATA-4 to regions of the mouse embryo involved in cardiac development. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):361-73

Staging of commitment and differentiation of avian cardiac myocytes. Montgomery MO, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul; 164(1):63-71

Reaction-diffusion control of heart development: evidence for activation and inhibition in precardiac mesoderm. Smith SC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;160(2):535-42

N-cadherin involvement in cardiac myocyte interaction and myofibrillogenesis. Soler AP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Mar; 162(1):9-17

XNkx-2.5, a Xenopus gene related to Nkx-2.5 and tinman: evidence for a conserved role in cardiac development. Tonissen KF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;162(1):325-8

Expression of homeobox genes Msx-1 (Hox-7) and Msx-2 (Hox-8) during cardiac development in the chick. Chan-Thomas PS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Jul;197(3):203-16

Fibroblast behavior in the embryonic chick heart. Choy M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Oct;198(2):97-107

Backtransplantation of chick cardiac neural crest cells cultured in LIF rescues heart development. Kirby ML, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Dec;198(4):296-311

Dynamics of actin and assembly of connectin (titin) during myofibrillogenesis in embryonic chick cardiac muscle cells in vitro. Komiyama M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Apr; 196(4):291-9

The gene tinman is required for specification of the heart and visceral muscles in Drosophila. Bodmer R. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):719-29

The murine cripto gene: expression during mesoderm induction and early heart morphogenesis. Dono R, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1157-68

Mef2 gene expression marks the cardiac and skeletal muscle lineages during mouse embryogenesis. Edmondson DG, et al. **Development** 1994 May;120(5):1251-63

GATA-4 is a novel transcription factor expressed in endocardium of the developing heart. Kelley C, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):817-27

Nkx-2.5: a novel murine homeobox gene expressed in early heart progenitor cells and their myogenic descendants [published erratum appears in Development 1993 Nov;119(3):969] Lints TJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct; 119(2):419-31

Induction of cardiac muscle differentiation in isolated animal pole explants of Xenopus laevis embryos. Logan M, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):865-75

Morphometry of the human heart in the second and third trimesters of gestation. Mandarim-de-Lacerda CA. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Dec 31;35(3):173-82

Binding of insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and IGF-II) to the IGF-II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor in fetal rat myocardium. Haskell JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):231-9

Hyperpolarization-activated inward current in embryonic chick cardiac myocytes: developmental changes and modulation by isoproterenol and carbachol. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2-3):283-90

Altered maternal thyroid function: fetal and neonatal heart cholesterol and phospholipids. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;37(3):176-82

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in chick embryo myocardiocytes: relation with desmin expression during cardiac development. Gámiz JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;42(2):107-14

The neonatal heart has a relatively high content of total collagen and type I collagen, a condition that may explain the less compliant state. Marijianowski MM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1204-8

Chamber specification of atrial myosin light chain-2 expression precedes septation during murine cardiogenesis. Kubalak SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16961-70

In vitro chamber specification during embryonic stem cell cardiogenesis. Expression of the ventricular myosin light chain-2 gene is independent of heart tube formation. Miller-Hance WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):25244-52

Mechanical effects of looping in the embryonic chick heart. Lin IE, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Mar;27(3):311-21

Identification of transferrin as one of multiple EDTA-extractable extracellular proteins involved in early chick heart morphogenesis. Isokawa K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb;54(2):207-18

Method for the study of the three-dimensional orientation of the nuclei of myocardial cells in fetal human heart by means of confocal scanning laser microscopy. Usson Y, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 May;174 (Pt 2):101-10

Levels of the mitochondrial endonuclease during rat cardiac development implicate a role for the enzyme in repair of oxidative damage in mitochondrial DNA. Gerschenson M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jan;26(1):31-40

Neovascularization of embryonic rat hearts cultured in oculo closely mimics in utero coronary vessel development. Rongish BJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;31(4):205-15

Cardiac function in fetuses with congenital diaphragmatic hernia [letter; comment] Karamanoukian HL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):29-30. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):382-4.

The staircase phenomenon and the strength-interval relationship of contractions in cultured cells of chicken embryonic ventricles. Toyota H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43(6):759-74

Embryonic stem cells differentiate in vitro into cardiomyocytes representing sinusnodal, atrial and ventricular cell types. Maltsev VA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Nov;44(1):41-50

Differential expression of the myocyte enhancer factor 2 family of transcription factors in development: the cardiac factor BBF-1 is an early marker for cardiogenesis. Goswami S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5130-8

Ionic mechanisms and nonlinear dynamics of embryonic chick heart cell aggregates. Kowtha VC, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1994;61(3):255-81 (75 ref.)

The embryonic and early fetal development of the lymphatics of the heart and lungs in humans (25.6.93). Riquet M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(4):369-70

Gene expression during cardiac development. Barton PJ, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1992;46:251-64 (62 ref.)

A molecular approach towards the understanding of early heart development: an emerging synthesis. Moorman AF, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1992;46:285-300

Ethyl alcohol reduces cardiac output, stroke volume, and end diastolic volume in the embryonic chick. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Feb;49(2):104-12

Behavior of embryonic chick heart cells in culture. 2. Cellular responses to epidermal growth factor and other growth signals. Lau CL. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Oct;25(5):681-93

[Ultrasound measurements of the fetal heart in the 4-chamber image plane] Chaoui R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Feb;54(2):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiotensin receptors in the rat myocardium during pre- and postnatal development] Sechi LA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jul;38(7):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY see MYOCARDIUM/enzymology

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in action potential properties of the guinea-pig myocardium. Agata N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Nov;149(3):331-7

Regional difference of capillary-to-fiber ratio in the heart of monocrotaline-treated rats. Kobayashi H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;89(2):118-27

Fragmentation of human heart mitochondrial DNA associated with premature aging. Katsumata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):102-10

Transcriptional regulation of lipoprotein lipase in the heart during development in the rat. Singh-Bist A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):838-43

Down-regulation of protein kinase C isotypes during postnatal development of rat heart. Clerk A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):385S

Cell adhesion receptors and early mammalian heart development: an overview. Buck CA, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Sep;316(9):838-59 **(Eng, Fre)**

Coordinate gene expression during neonatal rat heart development. A possible role for the myocyte in extracellular matrix biogenesis and capillary angiogenesis. Engelmann GL. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1598-605

Effects of genetic hypertension and nutritional anaemia on ventricular remodelling and myocardial damage in rats. Olivetti G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1316-25

Protein kinase C isoform expression and regulation in the developing rat heart. Rybin VO, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb; 74(2):299-309

Normal and abnormal consequences of apoptosis in the human heart. From postnatal morphogenesis to paroxysmal arrhythmias. James TN. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):556-73 (119 ref.)

Spatiotemporal relation between gap junctions and fascia adherens junctions during postnatal development of human ventricular myocardium [see comments] Peters NS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):713-25. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Aug;90(2):1103-6.

Changes in alpha 1-adrenoceptor coupling to Ca2+ channels during development in rat heart. Liu QY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):234-8

Post-natal decrease in chronotropic sensitivity to acetylcholine in rat heart. Tanaka H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):157-60

Of mouse and man: molecular switches that control cardiac growth and development. Miller-Hance WC, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):157-65

Increased sensitivity of neonatal mouse myocardia to autonomic transmitters. Tanaka H, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;14(2):123-8

Shaker-related potassium channel, Kv1.4, mRNA regulation in cultured rat heart myocytes and differential expression of Kv1.4 and Kv1.5 genes in myocardial development and hypertrophy. Matsubara H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1659-66

Distribution of beta-1 integrin in the developing rat heart. Carver W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Feb; 42(2):167-75

Differential regulation of slow-skeletal and cardiac troponin I mRNA during development and by thyroid hormone in rat heart. Averyhart-Fullard V, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 May;26(5):609-16

Titin, myosin light chains and C-protein in the developing and failing human heart. Morano I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):361-8

Early postnatal development of contractile performance and responsiveness to Ca2+, verapamil and ryanodine in the isolated rat heart. Oštádalová I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jun;25(6):733-40

New developments in the isolated working heart: a comparison of neonatal, immature, and adult rabbits after sixty minutes of ischemia in respect to hemodynamic and biochemical parameters. Podesser B, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Dec;30(4):189-96

Enzymatic method for quantitating lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme composition in cardiac tissue: utilization of the method to characterize newborn and adult rat heart. Dowell RT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(2):109-17

Regulation of myosin heavy chain and actin isogenes during cardiac growth and hypertrophy. Schwartz K, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1992;46:265-72

[Angiotensin receptors in the rat myocardium during pre- and postnatal development] Sechi LA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jul;38(7):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY see MYOCARDIUM/immunology

INJURIES see HEART INJURIES

INNERVATION

Prenatal nicotine exposure induces cardiac adrenergic subsensitivity in adult rats. Britos SA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(4):217-24

Reduced parasympathetic cardiac control in patients with hypertension at rest and under mental stress. Langewitz W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):122-8

Regional adrenergic denervation in ventricular fibrillation without apparent heart disease. Lekakis J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):951-3

Effects of canine myocardial infarction on sympathetic efferent neuronal function: scintigraphic and electrophysiologic correlates. Newman D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1106-12

Heart rate variability: a measure of cardiac autonomic tone. Stein PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1376-81 (33 ref.)

Cardiac denervation and cardiovascular reactivity to psychological stress. Shapiro PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1140-7

Gross and microscopic anatomy of the canine intrinsic cardiac nervous system. Yuan BX, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 May;239(1):75-87

Is ST segment depression of the electrocardiogram during cesarean section merely due to cardiac sympathetic block? Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):287-92

Cardiac sympathovagal balance and peripheral sympathetic vasoconstriction: epidural versus general anesthesia. Fleisher LA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):165-71

Autonomic imbalance of the heart during total spinal anesthesia evaluated by spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Kimura T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar; 80(3):694-8

Decrease in norepinephrine release from cardiac adrenergic nerve terminals after ischemia and reperfusion. Snyder DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:389-91

Do the cardiac nerves optimise efficiency? Noble MI, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993;88 Suppl 2:121-4

Cardiac noradrenergic function one year following cardiac transplantation. Rundquist B, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec; 2(4):252-61

Altered cardiac adrenergic neurotransmission in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Gando S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1276-81

Vagal and sympathetic control of heart rate during exercise by sedentary and exercise-trained rats. Negrão CE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(10):1045-52

Role of the heart and peripheral resistance in the reflex effect of group I afferent fibers on blood pressure. Orani GP, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Mar;5(1):25-30

Cyclo-oxygenase products released by low pH have capsaicin-like actions on sensory nerves in the isolated guinea pig heart. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):365-9

Ventricular arrhythmias induced by chemically modified intrinsic cardiac neurones. Huang MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):636-42

Absence of effect of cardiac denervation and induced right ventricular failure on canine myocardial norepinephrine binding sites. O'Keefe DD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1975 Mar; 9(2):219-23

Activation of cardiac vagal afferents by oxygen-derived free radicals in rats. Ustinova EE, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May; 74(5):895-903

Activation of cardiac vagal afferents in ischemia and reperfusion. Prostaglandins versus oxygen-derived free radicals. Ustinova EE, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May; 74(5):904-11

Differential downregulation of beta 2-adrenergic receptors in tissue compartments of rat heart is not altered by sympathetic denervation. Zhao M, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Nov; 73(5):943-51

Innervation of the human cardiac conduction system. A quantitative immunohistochemical and histochemical study. Crick SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1697-708

Defibrillating shocks delivered to the heart impair efferent sympathetic responsiveness. Ito M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2661-73

Silent ischemia in unstable angina: altered cardiac norepinephrine handling [letter; comment] Kleinman B. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1905-6. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jun;87(6):1928-37.

Alterations of heart rate and of heart rate variability after radiofrequency catheter ablation of supraventricular tachycardia. Delineation of parasympathetic pathways in the human heart. Kocovic DZ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct; 88(4 Pt 1):1671-81

Scopolamine improves autonomic balance in advanced congestive heart failure. La Rovere MT, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):838-43

Heart rate variability as a prognostic tool in cardiology. A contribution to the problem from a theoretical point of view. Moser M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):1078-82

Abnormalities of cardiac sympathetic function in pacing-induced heart failure as assessed by [123I]metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Simmons WW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2843-51

Blood pressure modulation by central venous pressure and respiration. Buffering effects of the heart rate reflexes. Triedman JK, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):169-79

Impaired respiratory sinus arrhythmia with paradoxically normal Valsalva ratio indicates combined cardiovagal and peripheral adrenergic failure. Opfer-Gehrking TL, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):169-73

Non-respiratory components of heart rate variability in heart transplant recipients: evidence of autonomic reinnervation? Bernardi L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):537-45

Altered dynamics of the circadian relationship between systemic arterial pressure and cardiac sympathetic drive early on in mild hypertension. Guzzetti S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Feb;86(2):209-15

Occurrence of presyncope in subjects without ventricular innervation. Lightfoot JT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec; 85(6):695-700

Vagal tone and neurosurgical patients [letter; comment] Frank JI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):180-1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Jul;20(7):942-9.

Neurally mediated syncope with an update on indications and usefulness of head-upright tilt table testing and pharmacologic therapy. Kosinski DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;9(1):53-64 (96 ref.)

Neurogenic cardiac effects of cerebrovascular disease. Oppenheimer SM. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Feb;7(1):20-4 (28 ref.)

Evidence of functional alterations in sympathetic activity after myocardial infarction. Spinnler MT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1334-43

Sequential changes in sympatho-neuronal regulation and contractile function following aortic regurgitation in rabbit heart. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct; 14(10):1404-9

Capsazepine-sensitive release of calcitonin gene-related peptide from C-fibre afferents in the guinea-pig heart by low pH and lactic acid. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):311-6

Pharmacological characterization of 5-HT receptors in parasympathetic innervation of rat heart. Morán A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3;252(2):161-6

Cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation enhances cardiovascular performance during hyperkalaemia in the anaesthetized pig [published erratum appears in Exp Physiol 1993 Sep;78(5):719] O'Neill M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jul;78(4):549-52

Effects of desipramine on autonomic control of the heart. Walsh BT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;33(2):191-7

Transmural heterogeneity of norepinephrine uptake in failing human hearts. Beau SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):579-85

Up-regulation of beta 2-adrenergic receptors in previously transplanted, denervated nonfailing human hearts. Farrukh HM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1902-8

Positron emission tomographic imaging of cardiac sympathetic innervation using 6-[18F]fluorodopamine: initial findings in humans. Goldstein DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1961-71

Neurochemical evidence of cardiac sympathetic activation and increased central nervous system norepinephrine turnover in severe congestive heart failure. Kaye DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):570-8

Imaging of cardiac neuronal function after cocaine exposure using carbon-11 hydroxyephedrine and positron emission tomography. Melon PG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun; 23(7):1693-9

Abnormalities in sympathoneuronal regulation are localized to failing myocardium in rabbit heart. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):210-5

The distribution and colocalization of neuropeptides in fish cardiac neurons. Davies PJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):261-72

Origin of cardiac-related synchronized cardiac sympathetic nerve activity in anaesthetized cats. Hedman AE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;47(1-2):131-40

Discharge pattern of neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarii (NTS): its cardiac rhythm is modulated by firing rate of the neurons. Lambertz M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug-Sep;44(2-3):137-50

Properties of putative cardiac and non-cardiac neurones in the rat stellate ganglion. Mo N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;47(1-2):7-22

The amplitude of synchronized cardiac sympathetic nerve activity reflects the number of activated pre- and postganglionic fibers in anesthetized cats. Ninomiya I, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Nov;45(2):139-47

Electrophysiological properties of canine cardiac ganglion cell types. Xi X, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr; 47(1-2):69-74

Differential regulation of cardiac alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors by the sympathetic nervous system. Chess-Williams R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 14(1):29-36

Inhibition by omega-conotoxin GVIA of the chronotropic responses to sympathetic and parasympathetic nerve stimulation in the isolated, blood-perfused atrium of the dog. Ren LM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 13(4):257-65

Blood pressure and heart rate variability in clinical models of cardiac denervation, sympathicolysis and sympathico- and parasympathicolysis. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S152-3

An excitatory muscarinic response in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes and its modulation by sympathetic innervation. Sun LS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jun;26(6):779-87

Adrenergic innervation of the heart of the bat, Miniopterus schreibersii. O'Shea JE. **J Morphol** 1993 Sep;217(3):301-12

Target site of inhibition mediated by midbrain periaqueductal gray matter of baroreflex vagal bradycardia. Inui K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2205-14

Modulation of high-threshold transmission between heart interneurons of the medicinal leech by FMRF-NH2. Simon TW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):454-66

Bromine-76-metabromobenzylguanidine: a PET radiotracer for mapping sympathetic nerves of the heart. Valette H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1739-44

Afferent discharges from coronary arterial and ventricular

receptors in anaesthetized dogs. Drinkhill MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:785–99

Dynamics of circus movement re-entry across canine Purkinje fibre-muscle junctions. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 1;476(3):473–85

Reflex responses to stimulation of mechanoreceptors in the left ventricle and coronary arteries in anaesthetized dogs. al-Timman JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:769–83

Cardiac sympathetic innervation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy--immunohistochemical study using anti-tyrosine hydroxylase antibody. Oki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jun;58(6):389–94

Central nervous pathways mediating angina pectoris. Rosen SD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):147–50

Apical left ventricular aneurysms and cardiac parasympathetic innervation in Chagas' heart disease. Davila DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jan;42(1):53–6 (49 ref.)

Trifluoperazine and calmidazolium have multiple actions on the release of noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves of mouse atria. Barrington M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):133–9

Desensitization of inhibitory prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors and putative imidazoline receptors on rabbit heart sympathetic nerves. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 348(2):127–33

Transneuronal viral labelling of rat heart left ventricle controlling pathways [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1994 Jan 12;5(4):531] Ter Horst GJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1307–10

Direct synaptic contacts of nitric oxide synthase-immunoreactive nerve terminals on the neurons of the intracardiac ganglia of the guinea pig. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):67–70

The suprachiasmatic nucleus controls the circadian rhythm of heart rate via the sympathetic nervous system. Warren WS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1091–9

Cardiac psychophysiology and autonomic space in humans: empirical perspectives and conceptual implications. Berntson GG, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Sep;114(2):296–322 (145 ref.)

Comparison of effects of morphine and CP-96,345, a substance P antagonist, administered intrathecally on the somatosympathetic reflex discharges in anesthetized rats. Adachi T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):263–5

Impact of regular relaxation training on the cardiac autonomic nervous system of hospital cleaners and bank employees. Toivanen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Oct;19(5):319–25

Brain–heart interactions. The neurocardiology of arrhythmia and sudden cardiac death. Davis AM, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(3):158–69 (128 ref.)

Brain death and myocardial injury: role of cardiac sympathetic innervation evaluated by in vivo interstitial microdialysis. Mertes PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):231–2

[Adaptation of the denervated heart to physical effort] Degré S. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(3–4):149–55; discussion 155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of autonomic heart rate regulation in patients with brain stem lesions] Weis M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jun; 65(6):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic reinnervation following heart transplantation—a double-tracer study with 123I-MIBG and 201Tl] Gürtner C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun; 33(3):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial ischemia and abnormality of cardiac sympathetic nervous function in apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Taniguchi Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The neurons of the cardiac plexus in acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection in white rats] Chapadeiro E, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Apr–Jun;27(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intracardial autonomous nervous system in a fatal case of acute Chagas disease] de Almeida-Ribeiro R, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jan–Mar;26(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic Chagas' cardiopathy causing congestive heart failure in childhood: a clinical and histopathological study of a case with emphasis on the lesions of the intracardiac conduction and autonomic nervous systems] Rocha A, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Oct–Dec;26(4):243–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Projections of afferent sympathetic cardiac nerves in the cerebral cortex, thalamus, and their interaction with afferents of brachial plexus nerves] Fateev MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Aug;331(6):773–5 **(Rus)**

[The neuronal impulse activity of the subepicardial plexus in the isolated heart of the cat] Zolotarev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructure of human intracardiac neuroganglia] Pavlovich ER, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 Jun;102(6):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM see MYOCARDIUM/metabolism

MICROBIOLOGY

An infectious cDNA copy of the genome of a non-cardiovirulent coxsackievirus B3 strain: its complete sequence analysis and comparison to the genomes of cardiovirulent coxsackieviruses. Chapman NM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(1–2):115–30

Clinical and prognostic significance of detection of enteroviral RNA in the myocardium of patients with myocarditis or dilated cardiomyopathy. Why HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2582–9

Persistence of virus and viral genome in myocardium after coxsackievirus B3-induced murine myocarditis. Rabausch-Starz I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr; 96(1):69–74

Catheter-related endocarditis due to glycopeptide-resistant Enterococcus faecalis in a transplanted heart [letter] Venditti M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):524–5

[Determination of HIV-RNA using in situ hybridization on myocardial tissue. Role of HIV in cardiomyopathy in AIDS] Mencarini P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92; 70(1–2):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Myocardial changes in acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Ultrastructural evidence of immune damage and the role of microangiopathy. Andrade ZA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1403–11

Trypanosoma cruzi: effects of infection on receptor-mediated chronotropy and Ca2+ mobilization in rat cardiac myocytes. Bergdolt BA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Mar; 78(2):149–60

Depletion of T-cell subpopulations results in exacerbation of myocarditis and parasitism in experimental Chagas' disease. Tarleton RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1820–9

Trichinella spiralis: recovery of newborn larvae from cardiac tissues. Kumagai M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(2):271–2

Trypanosoma cruzi–heart muscle cell interaction: the presence of two or more trypomastigotes within a single endocytic vacuole [letter] Barbosa HS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct;25(4):613–5

Myofibrillar breakdown and cytoskeletal alterations in heart muscle cells during invasion by Trypanosoma cruzi: immunological and ultrastructural study. Pereira MC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct;25(4):559–69

Quantification of Trypanosoma cruzi in the heart, lymph nodes and liver of experimentally infected mice, using limiting dilution analysis. Nunes MP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Oct–Dec;87(4):503–9

Purification of a 74-kilodalton surface glycoprotein from heart myoblasts that inhibits binding and entry of Trypanosoma cruzi into heart cells. Villalta F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):217–30

[Experimental toxoplasmosis in mouse hearts: histopathological aspects] Arribada A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Apr;102(4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY see MYOCARDIUM/pathology

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental changes in action potential properties of the guinea-pig myocardium. Agata N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Nov;149(3):331–7

Mechanisms for hypothermia-induced increase in contractile force studied by mechanical restitution and post-rest contractions in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jul;148(3):253–64

Non-uniformity of two-dimensional myocardial deformation in response to chronotropic and inotropic stimulation in cats. Hexeberg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Aug; 148(4):455–62

The influence of afterload on uniformity of segment shortening in feline left ventricles. Importance of cross-fibre contraction. Hexeberg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):153–6

Alteration of cardiac energy state during development of hypertension in rats of the Lyon strain: a 31P-NMR study on the isolated rat heart. Lortet S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Nov;149(3):311–21

Dynamic changes of myocardial inositoltrisphosphate and cyclic nucleotides: relationship to contractile response in the perfused working rat heart after adrenergic and muscarinic agonist stimulation. Martinussen HJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Feb;150(2):133–9

Mechanical and electrophysiological effects of milrinone on the force-frequency relationship in mammalian myocardium. Mörner SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Feb;150(2):125–32

Influences of stimulation frequency and temperature on interval-force relationships in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Spencer CI, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jan;150(1):11–20

Substrate preference of isolated perfused rat hearts during hypothermia and rewarming. Steigen TK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):143–51

Potassium currents in isolated human atrial and ventricular cardiocytes. Varró A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct; 149(2):133–42

8th Henry Goldberg Workshop on Interactive Phenomena in the Cardiac System. December 6–10, 1992, Bethesda, Maryland. Proceedings. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:1–406

Chaos in cardiac signals. Bassingthwaighte JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:207–18 (25 ref.)

Myocardial mechanics and coronary flow dynamics. Beyar R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:125–36 (15 ref.)

Capillary flow direction in the isolated perfused rat heart. Cicutti N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:245–51

Molecular biology of the length-tension relation in cardiac muscle. Gulati J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;332:593–60; discussion 601–2 (19 ref.)

Function of isolated rabbit hearts perfused with erythrocyte suspension is not stable but improvement may be feasible with hemoglobin solution. Hak JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:291–7

Interactions: the integrated functioning of heart and lungs. Hoffman EA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:347–64 (26 ref.)

Intramyocardial mechanical states: vessel–interstitium–muscle interface. Kresh JY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:113–23

Evidence for the existence of endothelial factors regulating contractility in rat heart. Winegrad S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;332:155–63 (11 ref.)

Is a decrease in arterial pressure during long-term aerobic exercise caused by a fall in cardiac pump function? Ketelhut R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):567–71

Electrocardiographic repolarization measurements at rest and during exercise in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease. Lax KG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):271–80

Role of changing loading conditions on atrioventricular flow velocity patterns in normal human fetuses. Pacileo G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):991–3

Real-time ventricular volumes and cardiac function in the working rat heart. Gilchrist IC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307(2):92–6

Left heart and arterial baroreceptors interact in control of plasma vasopressin, renin, and cortisol in awake dogs. Andersen JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R879–88

Neural modulation of ventriculoarterial coupling in conscious dogs. Asanoi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H741–8

Control of oxidative metabolism in volume-overloaded rat hearts: effects of different lipid substrates. Ben Cheikh R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2090–7

Impulse propagation in the Purkinje system and myocardium of intact dogs. Ben-Haim SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1588–95

Voltage-dependent kinetics of Na-Ca exchange current in Ca(2+)-loaded guinea pig heart cells. Benndorf K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1258–65

cAMP and protein synthesis in isolated adult rat heart preparations. Bogoyevitch MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1247–57

Coupling of M-cholinoceptors and A1 adenosine receptors in human myocardium. Böhm M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1951–8

Myocardial work load is a major determinant of norepinephrine-induced left ventricular dysfunction. Bosso FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H531–9

Left ventricular unloading decreases rate of isovolumic right ventricular pressure decline. Brown CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1663–9

Effect of simulated microgravity on cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance. Convertino VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1962–9

Inotropic effects of ejection are myocardial properties. De Tombe PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1202–13

Effects of trypsin on cardiac ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Deutsch N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H613–22

Effects of cardiac contraction and cavity pressure on myocardial blood flow. Doucette JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1342–52

Myocardial relaxant effect of exogenous nitric oxide in isolated ejecting hearts. Grocott-Mason R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1699–705

Coenzyme Q10 enhances cardiac functional and metabolic recovery and reduces Ca2+ overload during postischemic reperfusion. Hano O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2174–81

Lidocaine attenuates both mechanical and metabolic changes induced by hydrogen peroxide in the rat heart. Hara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1478–85

Preload does not influence nonmechanical O2 consumption in isolated rabbit heart. Higashiyama A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1047–54

Oleic acid differentially affects gap junction-mediated communication in heart and vascular smooth muscle cells. Hirschi KK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1517–26

Measuring activation patterns of the heart at a microscopic size scale with thin-film sensors. Hofer E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2136–45

Left atrial pressure-clamp servomechanism demonstrates LV suction in canine hearts with normal mitral valves. Ingels NB Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H354–62

Parasympathetic control of right atrial pressure in anesthetized dogs. Inoue Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar; 266(3 Pt 2):H861–6

Cardiac adaptations to chronic exercise in mice. Kaplan ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1167–73

Renal response to atrial stretch during pregnancy in conscious rats. Kaufman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct; 265(4 Pt 2):R902–6

Perforated-patch recording does not enhance effect of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on cardiac calcium current. Kawamura A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1619–27

Acetylcholine-sensitive muscarinic K+ channels in mammalian ventricular myocytes. Koumi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1812–21

Steady-state catecholamine stimulation does not increase cytosolic adenosine in canine hearts. Kroll K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H503–10

Increased potency of carbachol in isolated rat left atria after chronic reserpine pretreatment. Lenz SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R487–95

Exogenous intracellular, but not extracellular, iron augments myocardial reperfusion injury. Lesnefsky EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H384–92

Effects of thapsigargin in normal and pretreated with ryanodine guinea pig cardiomyocytes. Lewartowski B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1829–39

Effects of ischemia on sarcoplasmic reticulum and contractile myofilament activity in human myocardium. Luciani GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1334–41

Paracrine effects of endocardial endothelial cells on myocyte contraction mediated via endothelin. Mebazaa A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1841–6

Intramyocardial pressure gradients in working and nonworking isolated cat hearts. Mihailescu LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1233–41

Adaptive responses of coronary circulation and myocardium to chronic reduction in perfusion pressure and flow. Mills I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H447–57

Functional capacity of nicotine-sensitive canine intrinsic cardiac neurons to modify the heart. Murphy DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1127–35

Inhibition of metabolism abolishes transient outward current in rabbit atrial myocytes. Ogbaghebriel A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H182–90

Inhibition of the calcium paradox in isolated rat hearts by high perfusate sucrose concentrations. Omachi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1729–37

Stretch preconditions canine myocardium. Ovize M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H137–46

Fluid-phase endocytosis by in situ cardiac myocytes of rat atria. Page E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C986–96

Regional differences in rabbit atrial repolarization: importance of transient outward current. Qi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H643–9

Interaction of hypokalemia and ventricular dilatation in isolated rabbit hearts. Reiter MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1544–50

Inhibitory effects of cocaine on Ca2+ transients and contraction in single cardiomyocytes. Renard DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H555–67

Two-port analysis of systemic venous and arterial impedances. Rose WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1577–87

Differences in outward currents between neonatal and adult rabbit ventricular cells. Sánchez-Chapula J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1184–94

Daily spontaneous running did not alter vagal afferent reactivity. Scislo TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1564–70

The heart works against gravity. Seymour RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R715–20 (28 ref.)

Myocardial energy metabolism and morphology in a canine model of sepsis. Solomon MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H757–68

Beat-to-beat measurements of [Ca2+]i and force in ferret cardiac muscle after chemical loading of aequorin. Urthaler F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1703–10

Tension-voltage relations of single myocytes reflect Ca release triggered by Na/Ca exchange at 35 degrees C but not 23 degrees C. Vornanen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C623–32

Time course of postnatal changes in rat heart action potential and in transient outward current is different. Wahler GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1157–66

Regulation of intracellular pH in cardiac muscle during cell shrinkage and swelling in anisosmolar solutions. Whalley DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H658–69

Effect of osmotic swelling and shrinkage on Na(+)-K+ pump activity in mammalian cardiac myocytes. Whalley DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1201–10

Cardiac performance in semi-isolated heart of the crab Carcinus maenas. Wilkens JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R781–9

Palmitoyl carnitine modifies sodium currents and induces transient inward current in ventricular myocytes. Wu J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1034–46

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on myocardial performance. Xenopoulos NP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H399–405

Resetting of regional preload due to ventricular shape change alters diastolic and systolic performance. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1629–37

Ca-dependent facilitation of cardiac Ca current is due to Ca-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Yuan W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H982–93

Open Na+ channel blockade: multiple rest states revealed by channel interactions with disopyramide and quinidine. Zilberter YI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2007–17

Comparison of cardiac function in double-muscled calves and in calves with conventional muscular conformation. Amory H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;55(4):561–6

An anatomical study of the healthy human heart by echocardiography with special reference to physiological valvular regurgitation. Macchi C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jan; 176(1):81–6

Quantitative study on the relation between structural and functional properties of the hearts from three different mammals. Kim HD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb; 238(2):199–206

Cardiovascular and coronary physiology of acute isovolemic hemodilution: a review of nonoxygen-carrying and oxygen-carrying solutions. Spahn DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):1000–21 (348 ref.)

Role of the endocardial endothelium in the regulation of myocardial function. Physiologic and pathophysiologic implications. De Hert SG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec; 79(6):1354–66 (75 ref.)

Asystole from unintended myocardial hypothermia [letter] Doyle DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):956

Rapid estimation of left ventricular contractility from end-systolic relations by echocardiographic automated border detection and femoral arterial pressure. Gorcsan J 3rd, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):553–62; discussion 27A

Effects of propofol and thiopental on coronary blood flow and myocardial performance in an isolated rabbit heart. Mouren S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):634–41

Left ventricular diastolic function in the normal and diseased heart. Perspectives for the anesthesiologist (2). Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1104–20 (299 ref.)

Amrinone enhances myocardial contractility and improves left ventricular diastolic function in conscious and anesthetized chronically instrumented dogs. Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):753–65

Left ventricular diastolic function in the normal and diseased heart. Perspectives for the anesthesiologist (1). Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):836–54 (118 ref.)

Halothane and isoflurane decrease calcium sensitivity and maximal force in human skinned cardiac fibers. Tavernier BM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):625–33

Effects of strong electrical shock on cardiac muscle tissue. Tung L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;720:160–75

Myocardial function is normal after rapid cooling of the in vivo neonatal heart. Heinle JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):326–31; discussion 331–3

Fumarate-enriched blood cardioplegia results in complete functional recovery of immature myocardium. Pearl JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1636–41

Acute effects of gallium chloride on ventricular function and metabolism of the Langendorff perfused rat heart. Millart H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2251–6

Effects of oxfenicine on the atria from fed and fasted rats. Varela A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Mar-Apr;102(2):125–8

Endothelial control of myocardial function. Henderson AH. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3A):462–4 (31 ref.)

Myocardial Optimization and Efficiency, Evolutionary Aspects and Philosophy of Science Considerations. Proceedings of a symposium dedicated to Professor Dr. Jochen Schaefer. Graz, Austria, September 14–16, 1990. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993;88 Suppl 2:1–157

Hemodynamic and inotropic effects of endothelin-1 in vivo. Beyer ME, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 89(1):39–49

Adenylate cyclase activation promotes the recruitment of coronary vasodilator reserve and improves subendocardial contractility during coronary hypoperfusion. Ikeda Y, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;89(1):80–93

Myocardial adaptations in advanced age. Lakatta EG. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993;88 Suppl 2:125–33

Some aspects of cardiac heterogeneity [editorial] Zimmer HG. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;89(2):101–17 (91 ref.)

Intracellular magnesium homeostasis is involved in the functional recovery of preconditioned rat heart. Bradamante S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):872–8

Sodium channel subtypes in the rat display functional differences in the presence of veratridine. Corbett AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30; 199(3):1305–12

Regulation of transient outward K+ current in human atria involves G proteins. Le Grand B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1143–7

Detection of phosphodiester resonances in the perfused heart from vertebrate ectotherms with nuclear magnetic resonance. Thébault MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):75–84

Single-channel analysis of a cloned human heart L-type Ca2+ channel alpha 1 subunit and the effects of a cardiac beta subunit. Wakamori M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1170–6

Run-down of calcium current is related to intracellular sodium. Wang XL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):720–5

The Na+/H+ exchanger: an update on structure, regulation and cardiac physiology. Fliegel L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):273–85 (138 ref.)

Pyruvate carboxylase activity in the heart and skeletal muscles of the rat. Evidence for a stimulating effect of exercise. Lancha AH Jr, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):483–9

Mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase stimulation by phorbol esters and external load in the isolated perfused heart. Lazou A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):356S

Insulin reduces basal release of atrial natriuretic factor by isolated, perfused neonatal pig hearts. Sicard RE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(4):221–7

Signal fidelity requirements for deriving impedance cardiographic measures of cardiac function over a broad heart rate range. Hurwitz BE, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Aug; 36(1–2):3–21

Adaptation of cardiac structure by mechanical feedback in the environment of the cell: a model study. Arts T, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr;66(4):953–61

Activation of single cardiac and skeletal ryanodine receptor channels by flash photolysis of caged Ca2+ [see comments] Györke S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1879–86. Comment in: Biophys J 1994 Jun;66(6):1739–40.

Virtual electrode effects in myocardial fibers. Knisley SB, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Mar;66(3 Pt 1):719–28

Microscopic spiral waves reveal positive feedback in subcellular calcium signaling [see comments] Lipp P, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2272–6. Comment in: Biophys J 1993 Dec;65(6):2270–1.

Post-repolarization block of cardiac sodium channels by saxitoxin. Makielski JC, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug; 65(2):790–8

Activation of Na-Ca exchange current by photolysis of "caged calcium". Niggli E, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug; 65(2):882–91

Voltage and temperature dependence of single K+ channels isolated from canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shen WK, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):747–54

Vulnerability in an excitable medium: analytical and numerical studies of initiating unidirectional propagation. Starmer CF, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1775–87

[Ca2+]i waves in heart cells: more than a passing fancy [comment] Wier WG. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2270–1. Comment on: Biophys J 1993 Dec;65(6):2272–6.

The complexities of cardiac cables: virtual electrode effects. Wikswo JP Jr. **Biophys J** 1994 Mar;66(3 Pt 1):551–3

Dual actions of procainamide on batrachotoxin-activated sodium channels: open channel block and prevention of inactivation [published erratum appears in Biophys J 1994 Mar;66(3 Pt 1):931] Zamponi GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2324–34

Dissecting lidocaine action: diethylamide and phenol mimic separate modes of lidocaine block of sodium channels from heart and skeletal muscle. Zamponi GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2335–47

Sharp high-sensitivity high-temperature superconducting magnetic sensor successfully measures the magnetic field of the heart. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(7–8):xv–xix

The human cardiac transplant recipient—a "living laboratory" for studies of cardiac neurophysiology [editorial] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec;2(4):251

Effects of bone marrow transplantation on myocardial function in children. Pihkala J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):149–55

Activation of chloride current by P2-purinoceptors in rat ventricular myocytes. Kaneda M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1355–60

Characterization of the 5-HT4 receptor mediating tachycardia in piglet isolated right atrium. Medhurst AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1023–30

Time-related increases in cardiac concentrations of doxorubicinol could interact with doxorubicin to depress myocardial contractile function. Mushlin PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):975–82

Formation of sulphidopeptide-leukotrienes by cell-cell interaction causes coronary vasoconstriction in isolated, cell-perfused heart of rabbit. Sala A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1206–12

Attenuation by phentolamine of hypoxia and levcromakalim-induced abbreviation of the cardiac action potential. Tweedie D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 110(3):1222–6

Cardiac, neuroendocrine, and behavioral effects of central amygdaloid vasopressinergic and oxytocinergic mechanisms under stress-free conditions in rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):573–9

Contribution of the cardiopulmonary reflex to the cardiovascular regulation in normal and pathophysiological states. Vasquez EC. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr; 27(4):1049–64 (94 ref.)

Haemodynamic consequences of warm cardiac irrigation during cardiac surgery. Lingaraju N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):384–6

Effect of cardiac-locomotor coupling on the metabolic efficiency of pedalling. Donville JE, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;18(4):379–91

Comparison of the cardiac pumping capability and cardiac pumping reserve in double-muscled and conventional calves. Amory H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;71(12):946–51

Atrial and arterial baroreceptor influences on the circulatory response to acute changes in renal perfusion. Ashton N,

et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;71(7):425-31

Modification of excitation-contraction coupling in cat ventricular myocardium following endocardial damage. Bourreau JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 71(3-4):254-62

Effects of long-term cocaine administration and exercise on cardiac metabolism and isomyosin expression. Morris GS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;72(1):1-5

Myocardial energetics and blood flow in acute rapid ventricular pacing. Simmons WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;72(1):6-10

Potassium Channels in the Heart. Proceedings of a symposium. Tokyo, Japan, 8-9 May 1992. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 3:487-635

Intracoronary trimetazidine does not improve recovery of regional function in a porcine model of repeated ischemia. Koning MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Nov; 7(5):801-7

Spotlight on excitation-contraction coupling in the mammalian myocardium. International symposium, Leeds, 26-29 July 1992. Proceedings. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1700-886

Effect of interconnecting collagen fibres on left ventricular function and intramyocardial compression. Beyar R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):2254-63

Parathyroid hormone related peptide gene expression in human fetal and adult heart. Bui TD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1204-8

Heterogeneity of action potential waveforms and potassium currents in rat ventricle. Clark RB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1795-9

Electrophysiology of human cardiac cells. Coraboeuf E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1713-25 (148 ref.)

Effects of anaesthesia and recent surgery on diastolic function [see comments] Ihara T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar; 28(3):325-36. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Mar;28(3):432-4.

Release of calcium from guinea pig cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum induced by sodium-calcium exchange. Levesque PC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):370-8

Reconstructing the heart: a challenge for integrative physiology. Noble D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1701-12

Effects of exercise on the autonomic control of the heart: training or overtraining? [letter; comment] Piepoli M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):141-3. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Mar;27(3):482-8.

Electrophysiological effects of a new class III antiarrhythmic agent (E-4031) on the conduction and refractoriness of the in vivo human atrium. Shimizu A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1333-8

Ventricular adenine nucleotide translocator mRNA is upregulated in dilated cardiomyopathy. Sylvén C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1295-9

Growth and hypertrophy of the heart: towards an understanding of cardiac specific and inducible gene expression. van Bilsen M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul; 27(7):1140-9 (119 ref.)

G proteins and the heart. Eschenhagen T. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Aug;17(8):723-49 (182 ref.)

Discordance between cardiopulmonary physiology and physical therapy [letter; comment] O'Callaghan C. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):322-4. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jun;101(6):1694-8.

Alterations in cardiac gene expression during the transition from stable hypertrophy to heart failure. Marked upregulation of genes encoding extracellular matrix components. Boluyt MO, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul; 75(1):23-32

Developmental and tissue-specific regulation of rabbit skeletal and cardiac muscle calcium channels involved in excitation-contraction coupling. Brillantes AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep;75(3):503-10

Integrin-mediated collagen gel contraction by cardiac fibroblasts. Effects of angiotensin II. Burgess ML, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):291-8

Anisotropic conduction in monolayers of neonatal rat heart cells cultured on collagen substrate. Fast VG, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep;75(3):591-5

Responses of neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarius to stimulation of heart and lung receptors in the rat. Hines T, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun;74(6):1188-96

Pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein mediates coronary microvascular control during autoregulation and ischemia in canine heart. Komaru T, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep; 75(3):556-66

A dynamic model of the cardiac ventricular action potential. II. Afterdepolarizations, triggered activity, and potentiation. Luo CH, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun; 74(6):1097-113

A dynamic model of the cardiac ventricular action potential. I. Simulations of ionic currents and concentration changes. Luo CH, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun;74(6):1071-96

Targeted ablation of the phospholamban gene is associated with markedly enhanced myocardial contractility and loss of beta-agonist stimulation. Luo W, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep;75(3):401-9

Endothelial cell storage and release of endothelin as a cardioregulatory mechanism. McClellan G, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul;75(1):85-96

Subcellular mechanism for Ca(2+)-dependent enhancement of delayed rectifier K+ current in isolated membrane patches of guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Nitta J, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jan;74(1):96-104

Effect of extracellular ATP on the Na+ current in rat ventricular myocytes. Scamps F, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr; 74(4):710-7

Short-term diabetes alters K+ currents in rat ventricular myocytes. Shimoni Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr;74(4):620-8

alpha 1-adrenergic agonists precondition rabbit ischemic myocardium independent of adenosine by direct activation of protein kinase C. Tsuchida A, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep; 75(3):576-85

Sustained depolarization-induced outward current in human atrial myocytes. Evidence for a novel delayed rectifier K+ current similar to Kv1.5 cloned channel currents. Wang Z, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec;73(6):1061-76

Transient outward current in human ventricular myocytes of subepicardial and subendocardial origin. Wettwer E, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep;75(3):473-82

Voltage-independent effects of extracellular K+ on the Na+ current and phase 0 of the action potential in isolated cardiac myocytes. Whalley DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep; 75(3):491-502

Induction of myocardial insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression in left ventricular hypertrophy. Donohue TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):799-809

A prospective study of the health effects of alcohol consumption in middle-aged and elderly men. The Honolulu Heart Program. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):651-9

Assessment of effects of autonomic stimulation and blockade on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Goldberger JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1656-64

Changes in the topology of gap junctions as an adaptive structural response of the myocardium [comment] Spach MS. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):1103-6. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Aug;90(2):713-25.

Left ventricular diastolic chamber stiffness and intramyocardial coronary capacitance in isolated dog hearts. Watanabe J, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec; 88(6):2929-40

Age-related changes in beta-adrenergic neuroeffector systems in the human heart. White M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1225-38

Magnesium and the heart: antiarrhythmic therapy with magnesium. Fazekas T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Nov; 16(11):768-74 (64 ref.)

Behind the scenes of cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Zeballos RJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):193-213 (104 ref.)

Perfusion pressure and transmural flow distribution in the left ventricles of isolated rat hearts. Walland A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Nov;20(11):723-9

Tachycardia and coronary blood flow: non-invasive estimation during Valsalva manoeuvre and exercise. Ciccone M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Sep;13(5):525-33

Altered autonomic regulation of cardiac function during head-up tilt after 28-day head-down bed-rest with counter-measures. Hughson RL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 May;14(3):291-304

Effects of tetrodotoxin and low-sodium on action potential plateau of ventricular myocardium from neonatal and adult guinea-pigs. Agata N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Mar;107(3):459-61

Measurements of heart scores and heart weights in horses of two different morphic body types. Hanson CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun-Jul;108(2-3):175-8

CORDAT II: a new program for data acquisition and on-line calculation of hemodynamic and regional myocardial dimension parameters. Skyschally A, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Sep;23(5):359-67

Rationale for, and recent progress in, 3D reconstruction of the heart and lungs. Ritman RL. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul-Oct;17(4-5):263-71

Acute effects of amiodarone on sodium currents in isolated neonatal ventricular myocytes: comparison with procainamide. Chen F, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 19(2-3):118-30

A nuclear pathway for alpha 1-adrenergic receptor signaling in cardiac cells. Ardati A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15; 12(13):5131-9

Regulation of myosin isozyme expression by vitamin D3 deficiency and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the rat heart. O'Connell TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):899-905

Additive haemodynamic effects of piroximone and prostacyclin in severe chronic heart failure. Albo C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):528-33

Myocardial contractility evaluated from cross-oriented segments during beta-adrenergic blockade or sympathetic nerve stimulation. Birkeland S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):555-60

The signal-averaged ECG: time-domain analysis. Breithardt G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:27-32 (53 ref.)

Cardiac receptor activation and arrhythmogenesis. Priori SG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:20-6 (40 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of enalaprilat and preload in acute severe heart failure complicating myocardial infarction. Tohmo H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):523-7

Cardiovascular and cerebrovascular effects of the applied Valsalva manoeuvre in anaesthetized neurosurgical patients. Wendling W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar; 11(2):81-7

Correlation between inflection of heart rate/work performance curve and myocardial function in exhausting cycle ergometer exercise. Pokan R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(5):385-8

Cardiac anatomy and diastolic filling in professional road cyclists [letter; comment] Urhausen A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(6):567-70. Comment on: Eur J Appl Physiol 1993;66(5):405-8.

A comparison of the performance of pig hearts perfused with pig or human blood using an ex-vivo working heart model. Dunning JJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(4):204-6

The freedom from atherosclerosis of intramyocardial coronary arteries: reduction of mural stress--a key factor. Robicsek F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(5):228-35

Effects of ATP-dependent K+ channel modulators on an ischemia-reperfusion rabbit isolated heart model with programmed electrical stimulation. Bellemin-Baurreau J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):115-24

Cocaine-induced myocardial ultrastructural alterations and cardiac output responses in rats. Knuepfer MM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Oct;59(2):155-68

Cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation enhances cardiovascular performance during hyperkalaemia in the anaesthetized pig [published erratum appears in Exp Physiol 1993 Sep;78(5):719] O'Neill M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jul;78(4):549-52

Calcium paradox in newborn and adult guinea-pig hearts: changes in intracellular taurine and the effects of extracellular magnesium. Suleiman MS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jul;78(4):503-16

Collagen gels populated with rat neonatal heart cells can be used for optical recording of rhythmic contractions which also show ECG-like potentials. Souren JE, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):712-6

Nonselective cation channels in cardiac and smooth muscle cells. Isenberg G. **EXS** 1993;66:247-60 (60 ref.)

Anaesthetic phencyclidine, blocker of the ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Kokoz YM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17;337(3):277-80

Effects of the xanthine oxidase system on cardiac function in anaesthetised rats. Laycock SK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):249-55

Hypothermia triggers iron-dependent lipoperoxidative damage in the isolated rat heart. Magni F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):465-76

Oxidative injury in reoxygenated and reperfused hearts. Samaja M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 16(2):255-62

Properties of cardiac I(leak) induced by photosensitizer-generated reactive oxygen. Tarr M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):477-84

Molecular biology of voltage-gated K+ channels in heart. Honoré E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(2):108-16 (67 ref.)

Differential effects of hypoxia on electrical and mechanical activities of isolated ventricular muscles from fetal and adult guinea-pigs. Agata N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 25(1):15-8

Interaction of U-50,488H and noradrenergic systems on isolated right atria. Micol JA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;25(2):275-7

Possible opioid receptor function changes in isolated atria of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wong SC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1483-90

Electrophysiological changes associated with right ventricular hypertrophy induced in adult rat exposed to a simulated high altitude. Chouabe C, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Feb;13(1):63-8

Calcium channels in the heart: an overview. Balke CW, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Nov-Dec;1(6):398-403 (10 ref.)

Excitation-contraction-relaxation coupling in the normal and failing heart. Balke CW, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):150-5 (12 ref.)

The athletic heart. Dailey SM, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jan-Feb;2(1):53-8

Smooth muscle responses of the rat septal artery are not influenced by surrounding passive cardiac tissue. Sipkema P, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(4):181-5

Left ventricular mass and cardiovascular reactivity in young men. Rostrup M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I168-71

Increases in cardiac kinins as a new mechanism to protect the heart [editorial; comment] Scicli AG. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):419-21. Comment on: Hypertension 1994 Apr;23(4):411-8.

Mechanoelectrical feedback in cardiac myocytes from stretch-activated ion channels. Akay M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Aug;40(8):811-6

Measurements of sarcomere dynamics simultaneously with auxotonic force in isolated cardiac cells. Gannier F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Dec;40(12):1226-32

A new method for measuring small local vibrations in the heart using ultrasound. Kanai H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Dec;40(12):1233-42

A model study of extracellular stimulation of cardiac cells. Leon LJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Dec; 40(12):1307-19

Dynamic analysis of ventricular repolarization duration from 24-hour Holter recordings. Merri M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Dec;40(12):1219-25

Electrical stimulation of cardiac tissue: a bidomain model with active membrane properties. Roth BJ, et al.

IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1994 Mar;41(3):232–40

The four-electrode resistivity technique in anisotropic media: theoretical analysis and application on myocardial tissue in vivo. Steendijk P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov;40(11):1138–48

A bidomain model with periodic intracellular junctions: a one-dimensional analysis. Trayanova N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):424–33

The response of a spherical heart to a uniform electric field: a bidomain analysis of cardiac stimulation. Trayanova NA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;40(9):899–908

Extrapolation of incomplete marker tracks by lower rank approximation. Muijtjens AM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov;33(3–4):219–39

Comparison of approaches in the assessment of myocardial viability and follow-up of PTCA/CABG. The role of echocardiography. Piérard LA. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993; 9 Suppl 1:11–7 (25 ref.)

Echocardiographic assessment of myocardial viability: clinical applications and future directions. Vannan MA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993;9 Suppl 2:69–73 (17 ref.)

The effects of unilateral forced nostril breathing on the heart. Shannahoff-Khalsa DS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov; 73(1–2):47–60

Respiratory influences on the cardiac defense response. Reyes del Paso GA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jul;15(1):15–26

Influence of postexercise glucose ingestion upon serum potassium levels and ECG function. Reynolds HC, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Mar;4(1):36–45

The cardiocirculatory reaction to isokinetic exercises in dependence on the form of exercise and age. Horstmann T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan;15 Suppl 1:S50–5

Effects of anabolic steroids and endurance exercise on cardiac performance. Liang MT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Aug; 14(6):324–9

Release of 4-hydroxynonenal, an aldehydic mediator of inflammation, during postischaemic reperfusion of the myocardium. Grune T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993; 15(4):145–50

Repeated intracoronary injections of contrast media. Additive hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects in a dog model. Jacobsen EA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct; 28(10):917–24

Use-dependent effects of lidocaine on the upper limit of vulnerability in open chest dogs. Cha YM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1688–92

The neonatal heart has a relatively high content of total collagen and type I collagen, a condition that may explain the less compliant state. Marijianowski MM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1204–8

Cardiopulmonary adaptations to pneumonectomy in dogs. III. Ventilatory power requirements and muscle structure. Hsia CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2191–8

Differential reflex control of forearm and calf resistance vessels by chemosensitive cardiac afferent activation. Jacobsen TN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1123–9

Heat acclimation improves cardiac mechanics and metabolic performance during ischemia and reperfusion. Levi E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):833–9

Interaction among cardiac, respiratory, and locomotor rhythms during cardiolocomotor synchronization. Niizeki K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1815–21

Effect of aerobic training on baroreflex regulation of cardiac and sympathetic function. Sheldahl LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):158–65

Effect of hyperventilation and exercise on right sided chest leads in normal persons [letter] Pamecha S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):545

Desensitization by neuropeptide Y of effects of sympathetic stimulation on cardiac vagal action in anaesthetised dogs. Moriarty M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Oct;45(1):21–8

Pertussis toxin sensitive effects of dipyridamole on rat atrial rate. Filinger EJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 13(4):267–73

Mapping of the pressure response element of the c-fos gene by direct DNA injection into beating hearts. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27176–9

Involvement of cytoplasmic calcium and protein kinases in the regulation of atrial natriuretic factor secretion by contraction rate and endothelin. McDonough PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9466–72

Myocardial stunning: a temperature dependent phenomenon. Engelman RM. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):493–6

Dichloroacetate enhances myocardial functional and metabolic recovery following global ischemia. Wahr JA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):192–7

Is the "funny" current funnier than we thought? Anumonwo JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr;5(4):394–6 (15 ref.)

Calcium current in single human cardiac myocytes. Cohen NM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug; 4(4):422–37

Potential distributions generated by point stimulation in a myocardial volume: simulation studies in a model of anisotropic ventricular muscle. Colli Franzone P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;4(4):438–58

Spread of excitation in a myocardial volume: simulation studies in a model of anisotropic ventricular muscle activated by point stimulation. Franzone PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;4(2):144–60

The effects of unilateral stellate ganglion blockade on human cardiac function during rest and exercise. Gardner MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;4(1):2–8

Influence of ANP on sympathetic nerve activity and chronotropic regulation of the heart. Imaizumi T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec;4(6):719–29 (50 ref.)

Spontaneous activity in transgenic mouse heart: comparison of primary atrial tumor with cultured AT-1 atrial myocytes. Kline RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec;4(6):642–60

"Supernormal" conduction and excitability. Moore EN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;4(3):320–37 (35 ref.)

Generation of reentry in anisotropic myocardium. Panfilov AV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug; 4(4):412–21

Bipolar stimulation of cardiac tissue using an anisotropic bidomain model. Sepulveda NG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;5(3):258–67

Drug-induced afterdepolarizations and triggered activity occur in a discrete subpopulation of ventricular muscle cells (M cells) in the canine heart: quinidine and digitalis. Sicouri S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;4(1):48–58

Cardiac T-type calcium current: pharmacology and roles in cardiac tissues. Vassort G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr;5(4):376–93 (153 ref.)

Nitric oxide and prostacyclin influence coronary vasomotor tone in perfused rabbit heart and modulate endothelin-1 activity. Berti F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 22(2):321–6

Evaluation of the acute hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of intravenous amlodipine alone and in combination with a beta-blocker in patients with angina pectoris. Vetrovec GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl A:S29–33

Myocardial protection during prolonged ischaemic cardiac arrest: experimental evaluation of three crystalloid cardioplegic solutions. Chong YS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Feb;35(1):35–44

Cellular mechanism of the conduction abnormalities induced by serum from anti-Ro/SSA-positive patients in rabbit hearts. Garcia S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):718–24

Cardiac toxicity of bone marrow transplantation: predictive value of cardiologic evaluation before transplant. Hertenstein B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):998–1004

Cardioinhibitory peptides from Limulus polyphemus: modulation of the neurogenic heart. Gaus G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;164(3):191–4

Cardiorespiratory costs of growth in low birth weight infants. Schulze K, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Feb;19(2):85–90

A computer heart model incorporating anisotropic propagation. I. Model construction and simulation of normal activation. Lorange M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Oct;26(4):245–61

Effects of activation sequence on the spatial distribution of repolarization properties. Zubair I, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Apr;27(2):115–27

On the mechanism of rectification of the isoproterenol-activated chloride current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Overholt JL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Nov;102(5):871–95

Ca(2+)-dependent inactivation of cardiac L-type Ca2+ channels does not affect their voltage sensor. Shirokov R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Dec;102(6):1005–30

Cardiovascular, neuromuscular, and metabolic alterations with age leading to frailty. Pendergast DR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48 Spec No:61–7 (53 ref.)

Efficacy of lactobionate-enriched cardioplegic solution in preserving compliance of cold-stored heart transplants. Menasché P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec; 12(6 Pt 1):1053–61

Delayed afterdepolarizations and triggered arrhythmias in hypertrophic cardiomyopathic hearts. Samson RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):242–8

Lipid accumulation in isolated perfused rat hearts has no apparent effect on mechanical function or energy metabolism as measured by 31P NMR. Stewart LC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1573–81

Representations of ECG—late potentials in the time frequency plane. Khadra L, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):228–31

Heptanol-induced decrease in cardiac gap junctional conductance is mediated by a decrease in the fluidity of membranous cholesterol-rich domains. Bastiaanse EM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov;136(2):135–45

Temperature dependence of embryonic cardiac gap junction conductance and channel kinetics. Chen YH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov;136(2):125–34

Kinetics of interaction of disopyramide with the cardiac sodium channel: fast dissociation from open channels at normal rest potentials. Grant AO, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov;136(2):199–214

Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide secretion by alpha 1-adrenergic receptors: the role of different second messenger pathways. Ambler SK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):391–402

Interrelation of coronary effects of atrial natriuretic peptide and the renin-angiotensin system in the isolated perfused rat heart. Bauer WR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 26(4):527–37

Calcium fluxes, ion currents and dihydropyridine receptors in a new immortal cell line from rat heart muscle. Caviedes P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jul;25(7):829–45

Stretch-induced inositol trisphosphate and tetrakisphosphate production in rat cardiomyocytes. Dassouli A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug;25(8):973–82

Brain-death-induced cardiac contractile dysfunction: studies of possible neurohormonal and blood-borne mediators. Galiñanes M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 26(4):481–98

Intracellular pH measured by 31P-NMR in isolated rat heart during alpha-1-adrenoceptor stimulation. Hanem S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 May;26(5):669–74

Reperfusion arrhythmias and purine wash-out in isolated rat and rabbit heart. Effect of allopurinol, dimethylthiourea and calcium reduction. Kopacz M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jul;25(7):859–74

Early postnatal development of contractile performance and responsiveness to Ca2+, verapamil and ryanodine in the isolated rat heart. Oštádalová I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jun;25(6):733–40

Effects of acidosis on maximum shortening velocity and force-velocity relation of skinned rat cardiac muscle. Ricciardi L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 May;26(5):601–7

Effects of tetrandrine on Ca(2+)- and Na(+)-currents of single bullfrog cardiomyocytes. Rubio LS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jul;25(7):801–13

Effects of age on c-fos and c-myc gene expression in response to hemodynamic stress in isolated, perfused rat hearts. Shida M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 25(9):1025–35

Characterization of exogenous hydroxyl radical effects on myocardial function, metabolism and ultrastructure. Takemura G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 26(4):441–54

Negative lusitropy and abnormal calcium handling in hypoxic cardiac myocytes exposed to the calcium-sensitizer EMD 53998. Webster KA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jul; 25(7):747–51

Preconditioning and post-ischaemic contractile dysfunction: the role of impaired oxygen delivery vs extracellular metabolite accumulation. Zhai X, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jul;25(7):847–57

Smooth, cardiac and skeletal muscle myosin force and motion generation assessed by cross-bridge mechanical interactions in vitro. Harris DE, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Feb;15(1):11–9

Panic disorder, palpitations, and the awareness of cardiac activity. Barsky AJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb; 182(2):63–71

The role of nuclear medicine in the assessment of the endocrine function of the heart. Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar;38(1):37–46 (31 ref.)

Determining the accuracy of calculating systolic wall thickening using a fast Fourier transform approximation: a simulation study based on canine and patient data. Cooke CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;35(7):1185–92

Histamine H3-receptor signaling in the heart: possible involvement of Gi/Go proteins and N-type Ca++ channels. Endou M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):221–9

Mechanism of flecainide's rate-dependent actions on action potential duration in canine atrial tissue. Wang Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):575–81

YM934, a novel K+ channel opener, activates ATP-sensitive K+ channels in cardiac myocytes. Yamada M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1544–9

An in vitro method for the evaluation of antiarrhythmic and antiischemic agents by using programmed electrical stimulation of rabbit heart. Bellemin-Baurreau J, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Feb;31(1):31–40

Simultaneous assessment of cardiac output with pulsed Doppler and electromagnetic flowmeters during cardiac stimulation. Grohs JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Sep;30(1):33–8

New developments in the isolated working heart: a comparison of neonatal, immature, and adult rabbits after sixty minutes of ischemia in respect to hemodynamic and biochemical parameters. Podesser B, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Dec;30(4):189–96

Relaxation in rabbit and rat cardiac cells: species-dependent differences in cellular mechanisms. Bassani JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 15;476(2):279–93

Heterogeneity of the early outward current in ventricular cells isolated from normal and hypertrophied rat hearts. Bénitah JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:111–38

Extracellular fluid translocation in perfused rabbit atria: implication in control of atrial natriuretic peptide secretion. Cho KW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:591–607

Afferent discharges from coronary arterial and ventricular receptors in anaesthetized dogs. Drinkhill MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:785–99

Single-channel study of the cyclic AMP-regulated chloride current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Ehara T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:307–20

Differential effects of length on maximum force production and myofibrillar ATPase activity in rat skinned cardiac muscle. Kentish JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15; 475(1):175–84

Ionic mechanisms of action potential prolongation at low temperature in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Kiyosue T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:85–106

Human autonomic rhythms: vagal cardiac mechanisms in tetraplegic subjects. Koh J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):483–95

Reflex responses to stimulation of mechanoreceptors in the

left ventricle and coronary arteries in anaesthetized dogs. al-Timman JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:769-83

Magnetic stimulation of ferret papillary muscle. Weidmann S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15;475(1):169-73

Effect of endurance physical training on cardio-respiratory system reactive features (mechanisms of training load cumulation influence) [editorial] Mishchenko VS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):95-106

Cardiac ultrastructure and electrocardiogram of the short-tailed shrew, Blarina brevicauda. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct;25(4):571-81

Effect of prolonged postischemic perfusion on neonatal hearts. Kohman LJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov; 55(5):499-503

Deferoxamine given at reperfusion improves function of the cold-stored rat heart. Watanabe BI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):164-9

Effects of simulated potassium blockade on the dynamics of triggered cardiac activity. Gibb WJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jun 7;168(3):245-57

Effects of high frequency stimulation on cardiac tissue with an inexcitable obstacle. Panfilov AV, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Aug 21;163(4):439-48

Characterization of myocardial stress-length relations. Regen DM. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Sep 21;164(2):245-59

Dynamical model of signal propagation in the heart. Wilby MR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jun 21;168(4):399-406

Left ventricular wall thickness in normal mongrel dogs. Kamimura T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):591-4

Cardiac function in fetuses with congenital diaphragmatic hernia [letter; comment] Karamanoukian HL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):29-30. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):382-4.

Mathematical model of the effects of mechanical vibration on crossbridge kinetics in cardiac muscle. Honda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jun;58(6):416-25

Anesthetic potency and cardiopulmonary effects of enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane in goats. Antognini JF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):607-10

Correlation between vascular and cellular responses to atrial natriuretic peptide and to sodium nitroprusside. Newman WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1351-6

Exercise causes oxidative damage to rat skeletal muscle microsomes while increasing cellular sulfhydryls. Rajguru SU, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):149-57

True myocardial motion tracking. Fischer SE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Apr;31(4):401-13

Tag contrast in breath-hold CINE cardiac MRI. Reeder SB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):521-5

Studies of magnesium in heart transplantation: further insights into magnesium and cardiac physiology. Millane T. **Magnes Res** 1993 Dec;6(4):361-8 (38 ref.)

Analysis of conductance volumetric measurement error sources. Kun S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan; 32(1):94-100

Myocardial mechanics and the Fenn effect determined from a cardiac muscle crossbridge model. Taylor TW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31(4):377-83

Normal cardiopulmonary responses during incremental exercise in 20- to 70-yr-old men. Inbar O, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May;26(5):538-46

Effects of maternal aerobic fitness on cardiorespiratory responses to exercise. Pivarnik JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):993-8

A diminished aortic-cardiac reflex during hypotension in aerobically fit young men. Shi X, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):1024-30

Canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum is not altered with endurance exercise training. Tate C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Nov;25(11):1246-57

Mechanisms for the responses of cardiac muscle to physical activity in old age. Tate CA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May;26(5):561-7 (39 ref.)

The monophasic action potential technique and its application in cardiac electropharmacology. Xie JT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(8):557-67 (66 ref.)

Role of Ca(2+)-calmodulin dependent phospholamban phosphorylation on the relaxant effect of beta-adrenergic agonists. Vittone L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 7; 124(1):33-42

Purification, amino-terminal sequence and functional properties of a 64 kDa cytosolic protein from heart muscle capable of modulating calcium transport across the sarcoplasmic reticulum in vitro. Xu A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 16;132(1):7-14

Different mechanisms of the inhibition of the transient outward current in rat ventricular myocytes. Jahnel U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):87-94

Dicentrine, an alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist with sodium and potassium channel blocking activities. Su MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):42-9

Behaviour of human atrial myocytes in culture is donor age dependent. Rücker-Martin C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5-6):385-90

Mechanism of Ca(2+)-sensitive inactivation of L-type Ca2+ channels. Imredy JP, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1301-18

Dualistic behavior of ATP-sensitive K+ channels toward intracellular nucleoside diphosphates. Terzic A, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):1049-58

A heart-like Na+ current in the medial entorhinal cortex. White JA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1037-47

Viscerocardiac reflexes of the snail. Bychkov RE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):89-96

Modulation of calcitonin gene-related peptide release evoked by bradykinin and electrical field stimulation in guinea-pig atria. Del Bianco E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28; 170(1):163-6

Impact of specific substrate supply on efficiency of cardiac function: an update. Wiese S, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):495-506 (147 ref.)

A comparison of cardiac index in normal term pregnancy using thoracic electrical bio-impedance and oxygen extraction (Fick) techniques. Clark SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):669-72

Cumulative 16-year index. Volumes 1-16, 1978-1993. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl:1-96

North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology (NASPE) 15th annual scientific sessions. Nashville, Tennessee, May 11-14, 1994. Abstracts. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):709-871

The importance of timing muscle contraction in dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Geddes LA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec;16(12):2255-65

Signal-averaged electrocardiography in elderly subjects with and without heart disease. Mercando AD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):166-71

Signal-averaged ECG parameters in cardiac normals using Frank lead system and Fourier transform filter and gender specific differences: a multicenter study [published erratum appears in PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):xii] Timmermans C, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):303-11

Left ventricular oxygen and substrate uptake in chronically hypoxemic lambs. Dalinghaus M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):471-7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: electrophysiologic activity in the newborn heart. Pickoff AS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):244-9

Control of the cardiac consequences of myocardial ischemia and reperfusion by L-propionylcarnitine: age-response and dose-response studies in the rat heart. Riva E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):465-70

Guanylate-cyclase-mediated inhibition of cardiac ICa by carbachol and sodium nitroprusside. Levi RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar;426(5):419-26

Di-4-ANEPPS causes photodynamic damage to isolated cardiomyocytes. Schaffer P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Apr; 426(6):548-51

Calcium modulates the influence of length changes on the myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat skinned cardiac trabeculae. Stienen GJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3-4):199-207

A slowly inactivating transient outward current in rat ventricular myocytes. Weis T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1-2):184-6

Delayed rectifier potassium current (IK) in latent atrial pacemaker cells isolated from cat right atrium. Zhou Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3-4):341-7

Effects of isoproterenol on the mechanical activity of isolated papillary muscles and perfused rat hearts in various calcium concentrations. Vassallo DV, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Apr;29(3):251-60

Functional and antiischaemic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor levosimendan in isolated rabbit hearts. Rump AF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr-May;74(4-5):244-8

Effect of isoproterenol on the relationship between regional cyclic AMP and local coronary blood flow in the canine myocardium. Ramirez J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan; 48(1):41-8

Cardiac micropotentials reached from one systole as non-dipolar residue by singular value decomposition. Drška Z, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(2):73-6

Body surface isochrone maps of peak R in normal adolescent girls. Kozlíková K, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(2):99-102

Usefulness of body surface potential mapping for clinical diagnosis and research. Liebman J. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(2):81-3

Problems and perspectives of mapping the cardiac electric field. Ruttkay-Nedecký I. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(2):69-71

Spatial and temporal informations from the cardiac electric field. Schubert E. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(2):61-7

The methodology of clinical analysis of electric heart field. Stojan M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(2):85-90

Skeletal troponin C reduces contractile sensitivity to acidosis in cardiac myocytes from transgenic mice. Metzger JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9036-40

The min K channel underlies the cardiac potassium current IKs and mediates species-specific responses to protein kinase C. Varnum MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11528-32

Inactivation-resistant channels underlying the persistent sodium current in rat ventricular myocytes. Ju YK, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 May 23;256(1346):163-8

Generation and propagation of ectopic beats induced by spatially localized Na-K pump inhibition in atrial network models. Winslow RL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Oct 22;254(1339):55-61

On the relation between cardiodynamics and heartbeat perception. Schandry R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Sep; 30(5):467-74

Cardiac vagal tone and sustained attention in school-age children. Suess PE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jan; 31(1):17-22

Effect of hypoxic and carbon monoxide-induced hypoxia on regional myocardial segment work and O2 consumption. Zhu N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(2):97-107

Ventricular late potentials. Part I. Techniques, detection, interpretation. Guțiu I. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Apr-Jun; 31(2):79-87 (23 ref.)

Ventricular late potentials. Part II. Clinical importance and interpretation. Guțiu I. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Jul-Sep; 31(3):155-61 (45 ref.)

"The cerebral heart". Moldovan M. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr-Jun;32(2):123-7

Long-term protection of the myocardium with extracellular solutions. Braimbridge MV, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl** 1993;41:39-43

Characteristics of early afterdepolarization in mouse atrial fibers. Liu TF, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Jan;37(1):29-36

Gene transfer to spark a failing heart [news; comment] Seachrist L. **Science** 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):507-8. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):582-6.

Cardiovascular benefits of improved exercise capacity. Morris CK, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Oct;16(4):225-36 (49 ref.)

The anatomy and physiology of cortical mechanisms of cardiac control. Oppenheimer S. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I3-5 (31 ref.)

Anatomy of the action potential in the heart. Shih HT. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(1):30-41 (10 ref.)

The heart and lungs at extreme altitude [editorial] Reeves JT, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):631-3

The effect of sodium concentration on myocardial viability in donor heart preservation using a nondepolarizing solution. Sunamori M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):109-14

Ex vivo perfusion of mouse hearts expressing the human complement regulatory protein CD59. Harland RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1245

Pig-to-human xenograft reaction: is haemostatic activation dependent on the presence of anti-pig antibodies or complement? Hunt BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1156

Preformed natural antibodies: their impact on beating neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Müller U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1000-2

The possibility of lung transplantation from non-heart-beating donors: experimental study in a canine model. Shimada K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):880-1

Temperature-dependent coronary reactivity after perfusion with University of Wisconsin solution in the isolated rat heart. Wiklund L, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15; 57(9):1314-7

Enhanced functional preservation of cold-stored rat heart by a nucleoside transport inhibitor. Yang X, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):28-34

Myocardial regional blood flow: quantitative measurement by computer analysis of contrast enhanced echocardiographic images. Mor-Avi V, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(8):619-33

Aging and the heart [editorial] Ehsani AA. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):501-2

[Triggered activities in cat heart induced by combined administration of ouabain and calcium gluconate] Yu WG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modelling and analysis of interactions of flecainide with cardiac sodium channels] Wu YJ. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;46(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A gate-related receptor analysis of cardiac sodium channel blockade by quinidine] Wu YJ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New data in cardiology: the electric charge of the heart] Cousin JM. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Jun; 43(6):335-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of the denervated heart to physical effort] Degré S. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(3-4):149-55; discussion 155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The discreet fascination of chaos] Sanna G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jan;24(1):71-9 **(Ita)**

[Role of calpain on hypoxic myocyte injury] Iizuka K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;69(1):112-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cardiac function of discordant heart xenografts using a blood-perfused, isolated, supported heart model] Miyatake T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;69(1):35-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum thyroid hormone levels correlate with cardiac function and ventricular tachyarrhythmia in patients with chronic heart failure] Shimoyama N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1993; 23(2):205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of myocardial temperature, intramyocardial pH, and myocardial electrical activity during hyperkalemic hypothermic cardioplegic arrest to functional recovery after reperfusion] Matsui Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;41(9):1452-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms responsible for normal cardiac automatism] Santos PE. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):483-90 (37 ref.) **(Por)**

[Ernest Henry Starling--the scientist, the educator, and the fundamental law of the heart] Tucci PJ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):296-302 **(Por)**

[Hemodynamics and function of the myocardium during xenon anesthesia] Burov NE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the circulatory system in children using postural volume-load test] Doletskiĭ AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central and peripheral effects of delta sleep-inducing peptide on the electrical stability of the heart] Arkhangel'skaia MI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 117(6):566-8 **(Rus)**

[The role of invertors in the mechanism of heart function regulation] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic changes in morphometric parameters of fiber structure of myocardial connective scar tissue in rats] Malyshev II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):213-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the action of a direct electric (galvanic) current on the ultrastructure of the normal perfused isolated heart and during its postischemic reperfusion] Maslov AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cardiorespiratory parameters during work at a constant rate of heart contractions] Kurakin MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):70-3 **(Rus)**

[The neuronal impulse activity of the subepicardial plexus in the isolated heart of the cat] Zolotarev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):29-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of detection and stimulation of myocardium with titanium electrodes coated with titanium nitride] Shaldakh M, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):36-41 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial heterogeneity and cardiac arrhythmias] Kobrin VI. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1993 Oct-Dec;24(4):47-59 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in intracellular regeneration and the indices of endocrine function and cardiac microcirculation in exposure to decimeter waves] Korolev IuN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):4-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The alpha-1 adrenergic response in cardiac myocytes] Torres Márquez ME. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec;63(6):567-76 (130 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Activation mechanisms of lipid peroxidation in rat's tissue in various types of hypoxia] Mankovska IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):25-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of increased atrial pressure on stroke volume during atrial fibrillation in anaesthetized pigs. Leistad E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):157-61

Ischaemic episodes of less than 5 minutes produce preconditioning but not stunning in the isolated rat heart. Schjøtt J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar;150(3):281-91

Density of L-type calcium channels in ischaemically preconditioned porcine heart regions. Stokke M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr;150(4):425-30

Histamine release and its effects in ischaemia-reperfusion injury of the isolated rat heart. Valen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr;150(4):413-24

Ischemia-induced changes in human endocardial electrograms during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Vaitkus PT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun; 127(6):1481-90

Cardiac structure and function in chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Dittrich HC, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan;8(1):18-27

Akinesis becoming dyskinesis during high-dose dobutamine stress echocardiography: a marker of myocardial ischemia or a mechanical phenomenon? Arnese M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):896-9

Electrophysiologic findings in Fabry's disease with a short PR interval. Pochis WT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):203-4

Cardiac size and function during adrenocorticotropic hormone-induced systolic systemic hypertension in infants. Starc TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):57-64

Analysis of myocardial response to significant weight loss in obese rats. Freeman GL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):566-71

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Bhutani MS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 88(10):1804

Ethnic differences in the myocardial and vascular reactivity to stress in normotensive girls. Dysart JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):15-22

Release of atrial natriuretic peptide in brief ischemia-reperfusion in isolated rat hearts. Arad M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1971-8

High-energy phosphate responses to tachycardia and inotropic stimulation in left ventricular hypertrophy. Bache RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1959-70

Isolated cardiac myocytes are sensitized by hypoxia-reoxygenation to neutrophil-released mediators. Buerke M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H128-36

Impaired cardiac function in rats with healed myocardial infarction: cellular vs. myocardial mechanisms. Cheung JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C29-36

Impaired cardiac performance in GH-deficient adults and its improvement after GH replacement. Cittadini A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E219-25

Pyruvate enhances recovery of rat hearts after ischemia and reperfusion by preventing free radical generation. DeBoer LW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1571-6

Relation of principal components of ECG maps to loci of wall motion abnormality in old myocardial infarction. Endo T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1604-9

Measurement of left ventricular volume in normal and volume-overloaded canine hearts. Gaynor JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H329-40

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor prevents myocardial dysfunction during burn shock. Giroir BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H118-24

Comparison of normal, hypodynamic, and hyperdynamic mouse hearts using isolated work-performing heart preparations. Grupp IL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1401-10

Influences of neural mechanisms on heart period and arterial pressure variabilities in quadriplegic patients. Guzzetti S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1112-20

Effects of LTD4 and its specific antagonist L-660,711 in isolated rat hearts with chronic myocardial infarction. Han H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2068-73

Enhanced postischemic dysfunction selective to subendocardium in conscious dogs with LV hypertrophy. Hasebe N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H702-13

Exhaustion of Frank-Starling mechanism in conscious dogs with heart failure. Komamura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1119-31

Relative roles of intracellular Ca2+ and pH in shaping myocardial contractile response to acute respiratory alkalosis. Kusuoka H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1696-703

Effects of myocardial hypertrophy on transient outward current. Li Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1738-45

Effects of acidosis and alkalosis on mechanical properties of hypertrophied rat heart fiber bundles. Mayoux E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2051-60

Propionyl-L-carnitine prevents myocardial mechanical alterations due to pressure overload in rats. Micheletti R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2190-7

Characteristics of myocytes isolated from hearts of renovascular hypertensive guinea pigs. Naqvi RU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1886-95

Transmyocardial impedance during single and multiple internal ventricular defibrillation shocks. Peters W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H684-93

Zinc improves postischemic recovery of isolated rat hearts through inhibition of oxidative stress. Powell SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2497-507

Renin-angiotensin system and minoxidil-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Ruzicka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1551-6

Thyroxine effects on temperature dependence of ionic currents in single rabbit cardiac myocytes. Shimoni Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H1875-83

Effects of hypothyroidism and hypertension on myocardial perfusion and vascularity in rabbits. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1638-44

Defective endothelium-mediated control of coronary circulation in conscious dogs after heart failure. Wang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H670-80

Cellular functions of diabetic cardiomyocytes: contractility, rapid-cooling contracture, and ryanodine binding. Yu Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2082-9

Electromechanical association in regionally stunned swine myocardium. Watanabe S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec; 79(6):1266-77

Chronic stimulation enhances extramyocardial collateral blood flow after a cardiomyoplasty. Bailey WF Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1045-52; discussion 1052-3

Electrophysiologic consequences of hyperkalemic cardioplegia during surgical ischemia. Cohen NM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1076-83

Myocardial viability assessment in ischemic cardiomyopathy: benefits of coronary revascularization. Dreyfus GD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1402-7; discussion 1407-8

Enhanced preservation of acutely ischemic myocardium with transseptal left ventricular assist. Fonger JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):570-5

Noninvasive detection of acute rejection in a new experimental model of heart transplantation. Hoff SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1074-7

Enhanced recovery of ischemic myocardium by combining percutaneous bypass with intraaortic balloon pump support. Lazar HL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):663-7; discussion 667-8

Which techniques of cardioplegia prevent ischemia? Yau TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1020-8

Ventricular electrophysiological properties in normal and congenitally hypothyroid neonatal rats. Di Meo S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Mar-Apr; 102(2):129-34

Electrophysiological properties of the hyperthyroid rat heart. Meo SD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Mar-Apr;102(2):153-9

Analysis of heart morphology and function following erythropoietin treatment of anemic dialysis patients. Sikole A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;17(12):977-84

Uniformity of calcium channel number and isometric contraction in human right and left ventricular myocardium. Gruver EJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;89(2):139-48

Shifts in contractile regulatory protein subunits troponin T and troponin I in cardiac hypertrophy. Gulati J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):384-90

Cardiac and respiratory reactivity to gastroesophageal reflux: experimental data in infants. Ramet J. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(3-4):240-6

Cardioreparation and the concept of modulating cardiovascular structure and function. Weber KT, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Mar;2(1):6-21 (130 ref.)

Ischaemic preconditioning [editorial] Marber M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):1-2

Circulatory failure in septic shock. Nitric oxide: too much of a good thing? Brady AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug; 70(2):103-5 (34 ref.)

Clinical presentation and functional prognosis in syndrome X. Chauhan A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Oct;70(4):346-51

Who needs ventricular stimulation studies? [editorial] Garratt CJ. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr;71(4):307-8

Relations between resting ventricular long axis function, the electrocardiogram, and myocardial perfusion imaging in syndrome X. Henein MY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun; 71(6):541-7

Chronotropic incompetence: a proposal for definition and diagnosis. Katritsis D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov; 70(5):400-2

Asymptomatic ischaemia during daily life in stable coronary disease: relevant or redundant? Mulcahy D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jul;72(1):5-8 (26 ref.)

Prognostic significance of transient ST segment changes after coronary artery bypass surgery: a long-term (4-10 year) follow up study. Patel D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Oct; 70(4):337-41

QT interval dispersion: a non-invasive marker of susceptibility to arrhythmia in patients with sustained ventricular arrhythmias? Pye M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):511-4

Reassessment of treadmill stress testing for risk stratification in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated by thrombolysis [see comments] Stevenson R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov;70(5):415-20. Comment in: Br Heart J 1993 Nov;70(5):399.

Acceleration of the ventricular response to atrial flutter by amiodarone in an infant with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Till JA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul;70(1):84-7

Ivox, oxygen balance and the heart [letter; comment] Gilston A. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):920-1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jun;70(6):603-4.

Cardiac and sympathetic effects of middle cerebral artery occlusion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Butcher KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):79-86

In vivo and in vitro responses of neurons in the ventrolateral medulla to hypoxia. Nolan PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1-2):101-14

Role of endothelin in heart function in health and disease. Golfman LS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;9(7):635-53 (171 ref.)

The role of ITP-DAG regulatory cascade in the mechanism of cardioprotective effect of adaptation to stress. Meerson FZ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):137-47

Islet transplantation improves glucose oxidation and mechanical function in diabetic rat hearts. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;71(12):896-903

Myocardial and circulatory performance during the ischemic phase of superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Jamieson WG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct;36(5):435-9

The protective effect of coronary collateral circulation on myocardial viability: a case of acute coronary occlusion. Marchese A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 May;39(5):359-62 (12 ref.)

Limb girdle muscular dystrophy: a non-invasive cardiac evaluation. Stübgen JP. **Cardiology** 1993;83(5-6):324-30

Effects of beta-blockers and Ca(2+)-antagonists on the response of the isolated working rat heart to adrenergic stimulants after cardioplegic arrest. Hattingh P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):851-61

Role of aging on electrical, mechanical, and coronary modification induced by ouabain and epinine in isolated rat heart. Abete P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar; 28(3):358-64

Recovery of hypoxic neonatal hearts after cardioplegic arrest [letter; comment] [see comments] Baker JE. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1135-6. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Jun;27(6):1123-6. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Nov;27(11):2083-4.

Effects of temperature on cycle length dependent changes and restitution of action potential duration in guinea pig ventricular muscle. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):946-50

Recovery of hypoxic neonatal hearts after cardioplegic arrest [see comments] Feldbaum DM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1123-6. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Jun;27(6):1135-6. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Nov;27(11):2083-4.

Pathophysiological and biochemical characterisation of an avian model of dilated cardiomyopathy: comparison to findings in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Hajjar RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):2212–21

Mechanically induced changes in action potential duration and left ventricular segment length in acute regional ischaemia in the in situ porcine heart. Horner SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Apr;28(4):528–34

Role of Na+/H+ exchange in cardiac physiology and pathophysiology: mediation of myocardial reperfusion injury by the pH paradox [see comments] Karmazyn M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):915–24 (118 ref.). Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Oct;27(10):1885.

The effects of hyperpotassaemia on cardiac performance. Kaseno K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1975 Mar;9(2):212–8

Changes in cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase and active stiffness in the rat volume overload model of heart hypertrophy. Lavandero S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep; 27(9):1634–8

Exercise capacity of rats remains unaffected by a chronic pressure overload. Morris GS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1346–9

Characterisation of regional myocardial dynamics during mechanical alternans in heart of anaesthetised pig. Murphy CF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1639–44

Cardiac adaptation to one hour of mild regional low flow ischaemia in the pig. Offstad J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):2248–53

Dispersion of refractoriness in normal and ischaemic canine ventricle: effects of sympathetic stimulation. Opthof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1954–60

Selective and time related activation of the cardiac renin–angiotensin system after experimental heart failure: relation to ventricular function and morphology. Pinto YM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1933–8

Prolongation by captopril of action potential duration in the normal and hypertrophied rat ventricle: direct action or inhibition of the local angiotensin converting enzyme? Ribuot C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):221–7

Recovery of hypoxic neonatal hearts after cardioplegic arrest [letter; comment] Samaja M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):2083–4. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Jun;27(6):1123–6. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Jun;27(6):1135–6.

Analysis of cardiac assistance by latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty with a time varying elastance model. Sugiura S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):997–1003

Beneficial effects of MDL 74,405, a cardioselective water soluble alpha tocopherol analogue, on the recovery of function of stunned myocardium in intact dogs. Zughaib ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):235–41

Possible role of supernormal atrial conduction in the genesis of atrial fibrillation in patients with idiopathic paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Centurion OA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep; 106(3):842–7

Respiratory muscle strength and hemodynamics in chronic heart failure. Nishimura Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):355–9

Interatrial right–to–left shunting in the absence of elevated right–sided pressures after major trauma [letter; comment] Pacht ER. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1614–5. Comment on: Chest 1993 Feb;103(2):528–31.

Effects of inverse–ratio ventilation on cardiorespiratory measurements in severe respiratory failure [letter; comment] Read CA. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):646–7. Comment on: Chest 1992 Nov;102(5):1556–61.

Therapeutic effects of an androgenic preparation on myocardial ischemia and cardiac function in 62 elderly male coronary heart disease patients. Wu SZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jun;106(6):415–8

Reduced unloaded sarcomere shortening velocity and a shift to a slower myosin isoform in acute murine coxsackievirus myocarditis. Hamrell BB, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep; 75(3):462–72

Relation between myocardial function and expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase in failing and nonfailing human myocardium. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep;75(3):434–42

Significance of inwardly directed transmembrane current in determination of local myocardial electrical activation during ventricular fibrillation. Witkowski FX, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar;74(3):507–24

Electrophysiologic properties of isolated adult cardiomyocytes from septic rats. Wu SN, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Dec;41(4):239–47

Transition from compensated hypertrophy to intrinsic myocardial dysfunction during development of left ventricular pressure–overload hypertrophy in conscious sheep. Systolic dysfunction precedes diastolic dysfunction. Aoyagi T, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2415–25

Exercise–induced ST–segment depression in patients without restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Relation to preprocedural impaired left ventricular function. Beregi JP, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):148–55

Cellular mechanisms of captopril–induced matrix remodeling in Syrian hamster cardiomyopathy. Davison G, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1334–42

Myocardial viability in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Comparison of 99mTc–sestamibi with thallium reinjection and [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose. Dilsizian V, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):578–87

Left ventricular wall thickness and regional systolic function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A three–dimensional tagged magnetic resonance imaging study. Dong SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1200–9

Brain death–induced cardiac contractile dysfunction and long–term cardiac preservation. Rat heart studies of the effects of hypophysectomy. Galiñanes M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II270–80

Changes in passive mechanical stiffness of myocardial tissue with aneurysm formation. Gupta KB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2315–26

Scar remodeling and transmural deformation after infarction in the pig. Holmes JW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul; 90(1):411–20

Enhanced detection of distinguishing features in signal–averaged electrocardiograms from patients with ventricular tachycardia by combined spatial and spectral analyses of entire cardiac cycle. Kavesh NG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):254–63

Regional heterogeneity of function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kramer CM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul; 90(1):186–94

Magnetic resonance imaging during dobutamine stress for detection and localization of coronary artery disease. Quantitative wall motion analysis using a modification of the centerline method. van Rugge FP, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):127–38

Decrease in myocardial ryanodine receptors and altered excitation–contraction coupling early in the development of heart failure. Vatner DE, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep; 90(3):1423–30

24 hour ambulatory blood pressure variability and cardiac parasympathetic function 2 and 6 weeks after acute myocardial infarction. Detollenaere MS, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):255–9

Quantification of left–side intracardiac pressures and gradients using mitral and aortic regurgitant velocities by simultaneous left and right catheterization and continuous–wave Doppler echocardiography. Ge ZM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Dec;16(12):863–70

Diastolic heart function—pathophysiology, characterization, and therapeutic approaches. Modersohn D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Dec;16(12):850–8 (58 ref.)

The heart in polymyositis: a prospective evaluation of 26 patients. Taylor AJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Nov; 16(11):802–8

Signal variance electrocardiogram: a test for early detection of myocardial involvement in cystic fibrosis? Freyschuss U, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul;87(1):103–7

Contractile dysfunction in the diabetic–rat heart is an intrinsic abnormality of the cardiac myocyte. Okayama H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):257–62

Cardiac systolic and diastolic function in children on hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Litwin M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:114–8

Cardiac function and functional capacity: implications for the failing heart. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1993 Dec;18(12):705–58 (113 ref.)

Cardiac performance and thyroid function. The correlation between systolic time intervals, heart rate and thyroid hormone levels. Gallge AM, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Sep; 40(4):492–5

Cardiac function in insulin–dependent diabetic patients without clinical signs of heart disease. Echocardiographic studies with emphasis on the left ventricular systolic function. Thuesen L. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Nov;40(5):557–70 (138 ref.)

Cardiac function in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and with no other active infections. Thuesen L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Feb;41(1):107–9

Insulin resistance and mechanical dysfunction in hearts of Wistar rats with streptozotocin–induced non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Thompson CS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):880–1. Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 Mar;36(3):195–9.

New aspects of antihypertensive treatment. Metabolism, the kidney and the heart. Mancia G, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:210–3 (27 ref.)

A simultaneous electrocardiogram is important when electroencephalography is used in the evaluation of loss of consciousness. Pitney MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;90(3):246–8

The arrhythmogenic substrate—diagnostic and therapeutic implications: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Slade AK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:84–90

A prospective randomised study of continuous warm versus intermittent cold blood cardioplegia for coronary artery surgery: preliminary report. Rashid A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(5):265–9

Postischemic hemodynamic changes after piroximone administration in isolated rabbit heart. Zwölfer W, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(3):141–8

Relative time–profiles for free radical trapping, coronary flow, enzyme leakage, arrhythmias, and function during myocardial reperfusion. Blasig IE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan;16(1):35–41

Magnesium–deficiency potentiates free radical production associated with postischemic injury to rat hearts: vitamin E affords protection. Kramer JH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):713–23

Acute hemodynamic effects of bunazosin in congestive heart failure—differing responses according to degree of cardiac dysfunction. Ogino K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 24(4):899–904

Analysis of precordial movements. Willis PW 4th. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):284–9

Is white coat hypertension innocent? Structure and function of the heart in the elderly. Kuwajima I, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):826–31

Role of glucose intolerance in cardiac diastolic function in essential hypertension. Nagano N, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1002–5

Forearm blood flow reserve and cardiac and renal indexes of pressure load in normotensive and hypertensive individuals. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul; 24(1):24–9

Comparison of approaches in the assessment of myocardial viability and follow–up interventional procedures. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993;9 Suppl 1:1–83

Single–day combined evaluation of regional myocardial perfusion and function at rest and peak exercise with 99mTc–MIBI in patients with coronary artery disease [corrected and republished article originally printed in Int J Card Imaging 1993 Jun;9(2):99–111] Ciavolella M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Dec;9(4):299–311

Cardioinhibitory response to carotid sinus massage in patients with coronary artery disease. Alpman A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 31;42(3):277–83

Properties of G–protein modulated receptor–adenylyl cyclase system in myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with adriamycin. Fu M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;44(1):9–18

Electrocardiographic alterations in lepromatous leprosy patients with concomitant Trypanosoma cruzi infection [letter] Bottasso OA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):468–71

Positron emission tomographic measurements of absolute regional myocardial blood flow permits identification of nonviable myocardium in patients with chronic myocardial infarction. Gewirtz H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;23(4):851–9

Functional capacity after cardiac surgery in elderly patients. Jaeger AA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):104–8

Attenuation of coronary flow reserve and myocardial function after temporary subtotal coronary artery occlusion and increased myocardial oxygen demand in dogs. Nichols WW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(3):795–803

Regional ventricular wall motion abnormalities in tricuspid atresia after the Fontan procedure: flawed methodology may lead to a spurious finding of hypokinesia [letter; comment] Redington A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 24(1):271. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Oct;22(4):1182–8.

Dobutamine stress echocardiography predicts reversible dysfunction and quantitates the extent of irreversibly damaged myocardium after reperfusion of anterior myocardial infarction. Watada H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(3):624–30

Heart function after injection of small air bubbles in coronary artery of pigs. Van Blankenstein JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1201–7

Hemodynamic changes due to intraoperative testing of the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: implications for anesthesia management. Keyl C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):442–7

Additions to the wavelet hypothesis of cardiac fibrillation. Abildskov JA. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jun; 5(6):553–9 (18 ref.)

Nonuniform muscle fiber orientation causes spiral wave drift in a finite element model of cardiac action potential propagation. Rogers JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jun;5(6):496–509

Initiating reentry: the role of nonuniform anisotropy in small circuits. Spach MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;5(2):182–209 (76 ref.)

Bradykinin accounts for improved postischemic function and decreased glutathione release of guinea pig heart treated with the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor ramiprilat. Massoudy P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):632–9

Body composition, bone metabolism, and heart structure and function in growth hormone (GH)–deficient adults before and after GH replacement therapy at low doses. Amato G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1671–6

Cardiac structural and functional abnormalities in adult patients with growth hormone deficiency. Merola B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1658–61

Acidosis during ischemia promotes adenosine triphosphate resynthesis in postischemic rat heart. In vivo regulation of 5'–nucleotidase. Bak MI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):40–9

Regional myocardial downregulation of the inhibitory guanosine triphosphate–binding protein (Gi alpha 2) and beta–adrenergic receptors in a porcine model of chronic episodic myocardial ischemia. Hammond HK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2644–52

Beta–adrenergic receptors in heart failure [editorial] Insel PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2564 (12 ref.)

Impairment of cardiac function and energetics in experimental renal failure. Raine AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2934–40

Improved tolerance of the pediatric myocardium to brain death. Peterseim DS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S236–40

Left ventricular mass and cardiac function in patients with

essential hypertension. Grossman E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jun;8(6):417–21

Structural adaptation of the heart in borderline hypertensives in response to blood pressure lowering with captopril. Henderson RJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):65–72

Cardiac adaptation to obesity in elderly hypertensive patients. Grodzicki T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S92–3

Comparison of the echocardiographic effects induced by physiological ageing and hypertension on the left and right ventricle. Lonati L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S100–1

A centripetal shift in intravascular volume triggers the onset of early cardiac adaptation in hypertension. Schobel HP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S94–5

Heart muscle cells acutely infected with Trypanosoma cruzi: characterization of electrophysiology and neurotransmitter responses. Aprigliano O, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Oct;25(10):1265–74

Pacing–induced ventricular fibrillation leading to oxygen free radical formation in aerobically perfused rat hearts. Ferdinandy P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 25(6):683–92

Adenosine contributes to neutrophil–mediated loss of myocardial function in post–ischemic guinea–pig hearts. Schwartz LM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 25(8):927–38

Myocardial viability assessment. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4 Suppl):1S–58S

Improvement of cardiac function and myocardial energy metabolism of rats with chronic heart failure by long–term coenzyme Q10 treatment. Sanbe A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):51–6

Ischemic preconditioning preserves end–ischemic ATP, enhancing functional recovery and coronary flow during reperfusion. Kaplan LJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul; 57(1):179–84

5'–Nucleotidase inhibition enhances postischemic myocardial performance. Schwann TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr; 56(4):356–60

Response of post–ischemic myocardium to sympathetic stimulation—relation to local norepinephrine release. Komatsu E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Oct;57(10):969–78

Myocardial effects of experimental neoplastic disease. Broussard HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(4):287–93

31P relaxation rates to evaluate physiological events in the heart. Osbakken MD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Oct; 30(4):498–502

Safety considerations concerning the minimum threshold for magnetic excitation of the heart [letter; comment] Reilly JP. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov;31(6):651–4. Comment on: Med Biol Eng Comput 1992 Mar;30(2):162–8.

Mathematical model of cardiovascular mechanics for diagnostic analysis and treatment of heart failure: Part 1. Model description and theoretical analysis. Tsuruta H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan;32(1):3–11

Regulation of cardiac sarcolemmal Ca2+ channels and Ca2+ transporters by thyroid hormone. Seppet EK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 22;129(2):145–59

Effect of high–flux hemodialysis on cardiac structure and function among patients with end–stage renal failure [published erratum appears in Nephron 1994;66(4):469] Churchill DN, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):573–7

Why do some patients have high defibrillation thresholds at defibrillator implantation? Answers from basic research. Hillsley RE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):222–39 (122 ref.)

Improvement of cardiac function in patients with severe congestive heart failure and coronary artery disease by dual chamber pacing with shortened AV delay [letter; comment] Hochleitner M. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 May;17(5 Pt 1):995–7. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Oct;16(10):2034–43.

A pilot study: defibrillation thresholds in dogs are similar with isoflurane, halothane, and pentobarbital. Jarvis AS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):280–5

The clinical significance of nonsustained ventricular tachycardia: current perspectives. Kinder C, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):637–64 (289 ref.)

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of diastolic function in children with chronic renal failure [editorial] Snider AR. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):729–30

Cardiovascular function in a chronic peritoneal dialysis pediatric population on recombinant human erythropoietin treatment. Bassi S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S267–9

Age–dependent modifications of the role of prostanoids in cardiac preparations from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Amerini S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Dec;28(4):341–50

A comparison of ventilatory and cardiac related changes in EIT images of normal human lungs and of lungs with pulmonary emboli. Leathard AD, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15 Suppl 2a:A137–46

Mapping of activation, recovery and activation–recovery intervals in the human heart. d'Alché P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(2):77–9

Usefulness of body surface potential mapping for clinical diagnosis and research. Liebman J. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(2):81–3

Quantitative evaluation of body surface potential mapping of heart electrical field in ischaemic heart disease. Málková A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(2):119–22

Body surface potential mapping (BSPM) before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Tilšer P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(2):131–4

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia, cardiac vagal tone, and respiration: within– and between–individual relations. Grossman P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Sep;30(5):486–95

A study of acute community–acquired pneumonia, including details of cardiac changes. Seedat MA, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Oct;86(10):669–75

Experimental cerebral ischemic lesions and autonomic and cardiac effects in cats and rats. Cechetto DF. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I16–9; discussion I10–2 (45 ref.)

Increased resistance against shortening in myocardium from recipient hearts of 7 patients transplanted for dilated cardiomyopathy. Vahl CF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;41(4):224–32

Effects of changes in afterload on regional wall motion in acute ischemic canine heart. Sakuma M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jan;169(1):31–41

Limited adaptation in chronically hypertrophied hearts from aortic constricted rats: increased inhomogeneity in cross–sectional area of cardiomyocytes and intercapillary distance. Suzuki Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jul; 170(3):181–95

Brain death and myocardial injury: role of cardiac sympathetic innervation evaluated by in vivo interstitial microdialysis. Mertes PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):231–2

[Detection of myocardial viability] Bassand JP. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;42(10):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasticity of myocardial phenotype during cardiac hypertrophy and failure] Mercadier JJ, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jun;177(6):917–31; discussion 931–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The heart and flying] Schläpfer J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jun;114(6):501–3 **(Fre)**

[Growth hormone and the heart] Fazio S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Aug;38(8):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial revascularization in patients with impaired left ventricular function] Mariani MA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Mar;39(3):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible influence of hemodynamic and neurohormonal factors on the heart's response to arterial hypertension] Modena MG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Apr;39(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of cardiac function in first stage examination of RA–700. RA–700 Clinical Study Group] Yoshida F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of exercise training on restoration of residual myocardial ischemia after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Kubo H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992; 22(2–3):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of left ventricular wall motion to myocardial viability in patients with recent myocardial infarction] Narita M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1993;23(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of systolic left ventricular blood flow direction on genesis of senile calcification of the aortic valve] Sawada H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X–ray VTR analysis of esophagocardiac motion in cases of cervical dysphagia] Shimada M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 25; 53(9):1040–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychological stress and the heart (editorial)] Azevedo AC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Apr;60(4):211–4 **(Por)**

[The malalignment of myocardial fibers: a mechanism of ventricular dysfunction? (editorial)] de Almeida EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Aug;59(2):91–3 **(Por)**

[The Q wave in the electrocardiogram: necrosis or an electrically inactive area? Myocardial pseudoinfarct] Franken RA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 59(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The heart in the child with severe protein–calorie malnutrition] Saraiva LR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 May; 58(5):353–7 (36 ref.) **(Por)**

[A comparative study of the effect of combined high–frequency, intermittent high–frequency and conventional artificial pulmonary ventilation on the functional activity of the right ventricle and on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics in patients with severe parenchymatous respiratory insufficiency] Neverin VK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of membrane mechanisms in stressor damage to the heart in rats of various strains] Bershova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An assessment of the differences in the reaction of the left and right heart ventricles to a long–term rise in systemic arterial pressure in experimental renoprival arterial hypertension in rabbits] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The synchronization and desynchronization of the "hypertonic" heart] Frolov VAA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):17–9 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the development and regression of the phenomenon of adaptive structural stabilization correlates with a change in the hsp70 content in the myocardium] Malyshev IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):134–7 **(Rus)**

[Increased myocardial resistance to ischemia in a chronic model of stenocardia] Pozin VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interventricular functional–morphological correlations in chronic overloading of the primarily intact left heart in a model of experimental vasorenal hypertension] Ramdavon P, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov; 116(11):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiodynamics and cardiac pump function in hyperthermia] Sagach VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late ventricular potentials and intracardiac electrophysiological study] Akasheva DU, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(9):30–3 **(Rus)**

[State of intracardiac hemodynamics in patients with sick sinus syndrome during cardiac pacing] Foniakin AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiodynamics and myocardial contractile reserve in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(7):19–22, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological features of oxygen supply in extremely obese patients] Sedletskii IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(1):63–5 **(Rus)**

[The motion characteristics of the interventricular septum and their effect on cardiac hemodynamics in patients with an implanted pacer] Tatarchenko IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(9):34–6, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The echocardiographic assessment of heart function in the early postoperative period in patients following the radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Tskhovrebov SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):27–30 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of heart performance in unstable angina] V'iuchnova ES, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):61–6 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic regulation of cardiac activity and variability of heart rhythm in patients with frequent ventricular extrasystole] Zharinov OI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(8):41–3 **(Rus)**

[The assessment of functional changes in the cardiorespiratory system during the sanatorium–health resort treatment of patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Baranov MV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):41–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of transcardiac galvanization on the course of the physical rehabilitation of patients with an acute myocardial infarct based on the data from a measured loading test] Maslov AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of chemomechanical coupling in cardiomyocyte myofibrils in L–tyroxine toxicosis and athyreosis] Karsanov NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The complex assessment of myocardial electrical instability in exacerbated ischemic heart disease] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of cardiodynamic indices in predicting the efficacy of the rehabilitation of persons who have had a myocardial infarct] Iliiash MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac hemodynamics in patients with ischemic heart disease combined with chronic cholecystitis] Kushnir VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of light craniocerebral trauma on cardiac activity] Polishchuk NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec; (10–12):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral, central and intracardiac hemodynamics in patients with progressive arterial hypertension following the surgical suppression of adrenal hyperfunction] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anterior septal myocardial infarct impairs cardiovascular function more than inferior septal myocardial infarct] Mirić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Sep–Oct;115(9–10):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Tachycardias: considerations in the pediatric age in the 90'ies] Gutiérrez–Larraya F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):475–88 (187 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Contractility and energy metabolism in human myocardium in normal state and in various stages of cardiac insufficiency] Shevchuk VH, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec; 39(5–6):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes in the central and intracardiac hemodynamics of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (an echocardiographic study)] Nazar PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Compensation for changes in tissue light absorption in fluorometry of hypoxic perfused rat hearts. Brandes R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2554–67

Influence of 50 Hz electric and magnetic fields on the human heart. Korpinen L, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993; 14(4):329–40

Early peroxidizing effects of myocardial damage in rats after gamma-irradiation and farmorubicin (4'-epidoxorubicin) treatment. Przybyszewski WM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 30;81(2):185-92

Exposure of cultured beating rat heart cells to electromagnetic fields [letter] Moore GE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jan;30A(1):17

Laser-mediated transmural myocardial channels induce a hyalin degeneration of neighboring myocardium [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May; 23(6):1518. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jul;22(1):302-9.

Relation between the size of lesions and arrhythmias produced by microwave catheter ablation with a special electrode device. Ikeda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Mar; 58(3):214-21

Radiation-induced damage of the Wistar rat heart: biochemistry and function. Cilliers GD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jun;27(3):216-22

Cardiac lesions after mediastinal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Glanzmann C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jan; 30(1):43-54

[Heart disease caused by radiation] Gyenes G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 28;135(35):1907-12 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An automated unit for studying the effect of discontinuous laser radiation on the isolated heart] Brill' GE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):118-22 **(Rus)**

[Modification of adrenergic regulation of heart function under effect of radio-ecological factors within 10-kilometer zone of the accident at Chernobyl nuclear plant] Lobanok LM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(4):484-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in intracellular regeneration and the indices of endocrine function and cardiac microcirculation in exposure to decimeter waves] Korolev IuN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):4-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microcirculatory bed of the ischemic myocardium under the combined action of a low-intensity helium-neon laser and finoptin] Ruzov VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):31-3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of centimeter-wave therapy on the cardiohemodynamics and microcirculation in acute bronchopulmonary diseases in young children] Surkov VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan-Feb; (1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ultrafast computed tomography for the physiological evaluation of myocardial perfusion. Georgiou D, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):151-8 (32 ref.)

The DSR--a unique x-ray computed tomographic scanner for exploring the power of the dynamic spatial reconstruction. Ritman EL. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr; 8(2):161-7 (34 ref.)

Criteria for anatomical compatibility of the total artificial heart: computerized three-dimensional modeling of the cardiovascular anatomy. Chatel D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;17(12):1022-35

Measurement of right ventricular volume in human explanted hearts using ultrafast cine computed tomography. Mathru M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):585-8

Iodixanol and ioxaglate in cardioangiography: a double-blind randomized phase III study. Andersen PE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct;48(4):268-72

Extrapolation of incomplete marker tracks by lower rank approximation. Muijtjens AM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov;33(3-4):219-39

Analysis of edge-tracking errors inherent in fluoroscopic images of the beating heart. McInerney JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):273-80

Myocardial capillary permeability to iohexol. Evaluation with fast x-ray computed tomography. Ritman EL. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29(6):612-7

Quantitation of absolute regional myocardial perfusion using cine computed tomography. Weiss RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1186-93

Myocardial damage in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: CT evaluation. Kaminaga T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):393-7

[Results of radionuclide ventriculography and correlation with echocardiography and angiography] Brousil J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jul;94(7):386-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A right paracardiac roundish opacity (a clinical case)] Ferrara G, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 May-Jun; 45(3):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new method for calculating the mass of the left ventricle by angiocardiography] Hoffmann E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Dec;41(12):543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left atrial function during left ventricular diastole evaluated by left atrial angiography and left ventriculography] Kagawa K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(4):317-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple myocardial coronary bridges] Cesar LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Oct;61(4):245-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The cardiac image in valvulopathy. The imagined and the actual] Grinberg M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 59(6):429-32 **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False-positive diagnoses of reversible inferior wall defects on 201Tl-SPECT images. Van Heertum RL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):740-1

Comparison of teboroxime and thallium for the reversibility of exercise-induced myocardial perfusion defects. Hendel RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):856-62

Comparison of the distribution of myocardial blood flow between exercise-induced and hyperventilation-induced attacks of coronary spasm: a study with thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Minoda K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun;127(6):1474-80

Afterimages: integration of diagnostic information through Bayesian enhancement of scintigraphic images. Palmas W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):281-7

Comparative prognostic value of clinical risk indexes, resting two-dimensional echocardiography, and dipyridamole stress thallium-201 myocardial imaging for perioperative cardiac events in major nonvascular surgery patients. Takase B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1099-106

Imaging of the heart with positron emission tomography. Bergmann SR. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):181-8 (24 ref.)

Regional uptake of [123I]-16-iodo3-R,S-methyl hexadecanoic acid in patients with myocardial infarction. Comparison with thallium 201 uptake and wall motion. Fagret D, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan;8(1):1-7

Myocardial perfusion imaging using single-photon emission computed tomography. Garvin AA, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):189-98 (31 ref.)

Prognosis of patients with an isolated fixed thallium-201 defect and no prior myocardial infarction. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;72(15):1199-201

Absence of defects in SPECT thallium-201 myocardial images in patients with systemic hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy. Cecil MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):43-6

Value of metabolic imaging with positron emission tomography for evaluating prognosis in patients with coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Di Carli MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):527-33

Effect of verapamil on absolute myocardial blood flow in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gistri R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):363-8

Suppression of inducible painless myocardial ischemia by conventional medical therapy: effect on short-term outcome and left ventricular systolic function. Lim R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 10;73(6):26B-29B

Preoperative clinical assessment and dipyridamole thallium-201 scintigraphy for prediction and prevention of cardiac events in patients having major noncardiovascular surgery and known or suspected coronary artery disease. Younis L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):311-7

A radioimaging technique for quantifying regional myocardial blood flow. Arora G, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jul-Dec;7(3-4):230-8

Positron emission tomography instrumentation: a review and update. Mullani NA, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jul-Dec;7(3-4):121-35 (41 ref.)

99Tcm-sestamibi uptake in the leg muscles and in the myocardium in patients with intermittent claudication. Boström PA, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Dec;44(12):971-6

Rationale for the rational development of new cardiac imaging agents. Miller DD. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Nov; 7(4):207-14 (53 ref.)

Cardiac involvement of progressive muscular dystrophy (Becker type, Limb-girdle type and Fukuyama type) evaluated by radionuclide method. Nagamachi S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;8(1):71-4

Myocardial accumulation of a dopamine D2 receptor-binding radioligand, 2'-iodospiperone. Saji H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;7(3):153-6

A clinical feature of myocardial stunning associated with acute myocardial infarction. Sakata K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 May;8(2):153-7

Cardiac PET: microcirculation and substrate transport in normal and diseased human myocardium. Schelbert HR. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 May;8(2):91-100 (37 ref.)

Value of thallium-201 early reinjection for assessment of myocardial viability. Yoshida H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;8(1):31-40

Evaluation of changes in myocardial perfusion and function on exercise in patients with coronary artery disease by gated MIBI scintigraphy. Avery P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul;70(1):22-6

Viable myocardium and reinjection of thallium [letter; comment] Kennedy NS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep; 70(3):291. Comment on: Br Heart J 1992 Dec;68(6):537-9.

Dipyridamole is superior to dobutamine for thallium stress imaging: a randomised crossover study. Kumar EB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Feb;71(2):129-34

Short communication: venous uptake of 99Tcm-MIBI during resting cardiac imaging: incidence and the effect of using a flush. Bearcroft P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 67(800):827-9

Physiologic properties of myocardial perfusion tracers. Dahlberg ST, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 May;12(2):169-85 (130 ref.)

Technetium-labeled myocardial perfusion agents. Heo J, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 May;12(2):187-98 (70 ref.)

Myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic stress testing. Mahmarian JJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 May; 12(2):223-45 (137 ref.)

Breast artifact in planar cardiac imaging: a comparison of 201T1 to sestamibi-99mTc. Schechter D, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(4-5):339-44

Myocardial perfusion and ventricular function measurements during total coronary artery occlusion in humans. A comparison with rest and exercise radionuclide studies. Borges-Neto S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):278-84

Early detection of abnormal coronary flow reserve in asymptomatic men at high risk for coronary artery disease using positron emission tomography. Dayanikli F, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):808-17

Coronary flow reserve calculated from pressure measurements in humans. Validation with positron emission tomography. De Bruyne B, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar; 89(3):1013-22

Kinetic properties of 99mTc-Q12 in canine myocardium. Gerson MC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1291-300

Short-term cholesterol lowering decreases size and severity of perfusion abnormalities by positron emission tomography after dipyridamole in patients with coronary artery disease. A potential noninvasive marker of healing coronary endothelium. Gould KL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1530-8

Prognosis of myocardial infarctions involving more than 40% of the left ventricle after acute reperfusion therapy. McCallister BD Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1470-5

Histological alterations in chronically hypoperfused myocardium. Correlation with PET findings. Maes A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):735-45

Thallium reinjection demonstrates viable myocardium in regions with reverse redistribution. Marin-Neto JA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1736-45

Correlation of pharmacological 99mTc-sestamibi myocardial perfusion imaging with poststenotic coronary flow reserve in patients with angiographically intermediate coronary artery stenoses. Miller DD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2150-60

Redistribution of 99mTc-sestamibi and 201Tl in the presence of a severe coronary artery stenosis. Sinusas AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2332-41

Impact of regional ventricular function, geometry, and dobutamine stress on quantitative 99mTc-sestamibi defect size. Sinusas AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2224-34

Cardiovascular responses to exercise. Effects of aging and exercise training in healthy men. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1648-55

Predicting recovery of severe regional ventricular dysfunction. Comparison of resting scintigraphy with 201Tl and 99mTc-sestamibi. Udelson JE, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2552-61

Pediatric AIDS-related myocarditis: focal cardiac gallium uptake. Auringer ST, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov; 18(11):999-1000

Changes in intracardiac shunt elicited by pneumonia. Caceres LJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):359-60

Temporal changes in myocardial uptake on serial bone scans in two cases of presumed senile cardiac amyloidosis. Davidson RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):858-62

Myocardial involvement in patients with sarcoidosis. An analysis of 75 patients. Hirose Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):522-6

Investigation of measures to reduce interfering abdominal activity on rest myocardial images with Tc-99m sestamibi. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):735-41

Technetium-99m methoxy isobutyl isonitrile simultaneous evaluation of ventricular function and myocardial perfusion in patients with congenital heart disease. Imbriaco M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):28-32

Right ventricular filling defect resulting from severe pectus excavatum. Khan ZU, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan; 19(1):71

Normal qualitative and quantitative Tc-99m sestamibi myocardial SPECT: spectrum of intramyocardial distribution during exercise and at rest. Lette J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):336-43

Myocardial perfusion imaging with pharmacologic stress in a 9-year-old girl. McCandless BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):344-5

Myocardial SPECT and left ventricular performance study using a single Tc-99m teboroxime injection. Comparison with thallium-201 myocardial SPECT. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):844-51

A comparison of indium-111 leukocyte and gallium-67 scintigraphy in a patient with a myocardial abscess. Rosen JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):997-8

Evaluation of pericardial mesothelioma by Ga-67 and MRI. Shiotani H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):553

Radionuclide simultaneous dual-isotope stress myocardial perfusion study using the "three window technique". Yang DC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):852-7

3D modeling in myocardial 201TL SPECT. Cauvin JC, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul-Oct; 17(4-5):345-50

Assessment of myocardial perfusion and function using gated methoxy-isobutyl-isonitrile scintigraphy to detect

restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Avery PG, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Dec;4(12):1097–102

Dipyridamole thallium imaging: use in preoperative cardiac risk assessment in vascular surgical patients. Costello JM Jr, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Aug;4(8):721–6

Flow and metabolic determinants of myocardial viability assessed by positron-emission tomography. Gropler RJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jun;4(6):495–504 (42 ref.)

Flow and cellular function: clinical assessment of myocardial viability by single-photon agents. Kuijper AF, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jun;4(6):505–11 (46 ref.)

Incremental prognostic value of thallium imaging and coronary angiography in patients with a symptom-limited ECG stress test. Petretta M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jul;4(7):637–44

Cardiac troponin T release in acute myocardial infarction is associated with scintigraphic estimates of myocardial scar. Wagner I, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jun;4(6):537–44

Regional 99mTc-methoxyisobutyl-isonitrile-uptake at rest in patients with myocardial infarcts: comparison with morphological and functional parameters obtained from gradient-echo magnetic resonance imaging. Baer FM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan;15(1):97–107

Feasibility of assessing regional myocardial uptake of 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose using single photon emission computed tomography. Bax JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14(12):1675–82

Comparison of thallium-201 single-photon emission tomography after rest injection and fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography for assessment of myocardial viability in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Altehoefer C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;21(1):37–45

Relationship between blood flow and fatty acid metabolism in subacute myocardial infarction: a study by means of 99mTc-Sestamibi and 123I-beta-methyl-iodo-phenyl pentadecanoic acid. De Geeter F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):283–91

Reverse redistribution: fact or fiction? Dudzic EM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 May;21(5):449–53 (24 ref.)

Positron emission tomography shows high specific uptake of racemic carbon-11 labelled norepinephrine in the primate heart. Farde L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 21(4):345–7

Iodoheptadecanoic acid scintigraphy is related to lipid turnover [letter; comment] Feinendegen LE. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 May;21(5):467–8. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Apr;21(4):367–9.

Serum caffeine levels after 24 hours of caffeine abstention: observations on clinical patients undergoing myocardial perfusion imaging with dipyridamole or adenosine. Jacobson AF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;21(1):23–6

Time course of technetium-99m sestamibi myocardial distribution in dogs with a permanent or transient coronary occlusion. Merhi Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 21(6):481–7

Bradycardia progressing to cardiac arrest during adenosine thallium myocardial perfusion imaging in occult sino-atrial disease. Pennell DJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 21(2):170–2

Viability as seen with radiolabelled fatty acids—a new approach to a challenging problem [editorial] Reske SN. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):279–82 (28 ref.)

Transfer from PET to SPET in cardiology, but the unit of reference is still the patient [editorial] Schober O, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):477–80 (31 ref.)

Myocardial viability: what do we need? Schoeder H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;20(9):792–803 (133 ref.)

Glucose metabolism in relation to perfusion in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Takahashi N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):292–6

Iodoheptadecanoic scintigraphy is not related to lipid turnover [letter; comment] [see comments] Visser FC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):367–9. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;20(3):225–30. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 May;21(5):467–8.

Dual-isotope myocardial imaging: feasibility, advantages and limitations. Preliminary report on 231 consecutive patients [see comments] Weinmann P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;21(3):212–5. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;21(3):189–90.

Detection of coronary artery disease by dynamic planar and single photon emission tomographic imaging with technetium-99m teboroxime. Yamagami H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;21(1):27–36

Indications for thallium scanning. Pohost GM, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Nov-Dec;1(6):348–52

Myocardial scintigraphic characteristics in patients with primary aldosteronism. Abe M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I164–7

Non-invasive assessment of residual viability in post-myocardial infarction patients. Role of nuclear techniques. Parodi O, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993;9 Suppl 1:19–29 (43 ref.)

Asystole and bradycardia during dipyridamole stress testing in patients receiving beta blockers. Roach PJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):92–4

Coronary spasm induced by dipyridamole during a myocardial scintigraphy. Weinmann P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jan;43(1):75–8

Consideration of measurements of myocardial blood flow with positron-emission tomography. Schelbert HR. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28 Suppl 4:S47–55 (52 ref.)

Evaluation of cardiac cone-beam single photon emission computed tomography using observer performance experiments and receiver operating characteristic analysis. Tsui BM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1101–12

Safety profile of adenosine stress perfusion imaging: results from the Adenoscan Multicenter Trial Registry [see comments] Cerqueira MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):384–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Feb;23(2):390–2.

Gated technetium-99m sestamibi for simultaneous assessment of stress myocardial perfusion, postexercise regional ventricular function and myocardial viability. Correlation with echocardiography and rest thallium-201 scintigraphy. Chua T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1107–14

Positron emission tomographic measurements of absolute regional myocardial blood flow permits identification of nonviable myocardium in patients with chronic myocardial infarction. Gewirtz H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;23(4):851–9

Myocardium at risk and infarct size after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: implications for the design of randomized trials of acute intervention. Gibbons RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(3):616–23

Influence of anatomic correction for transposition of the great arteries on myocardial perfusion: radionuclide imaging with technetium-99m 2-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile [see comments] Hayes AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 24(3):769–77. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Sep;24(3):778–9.

Technetium-99m sestamibi myocardial perfusion imaging in the emergency room evaluation of chest pain. Hilton TC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1016–22

Prognostic value of thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomographic myocardial perfusion imaging according to extent of myocardial defect. Study in 1,926 patients with follow-up at 33 months. Machecourt J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1096–106

Transdermal nitroglycerin patch therapy reduces the extent of exercise-induced myocardial ischemia: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using quantitative thallium-201 tomography. Mahmarian JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):25–32

Current status of myocardial perfusion imaging after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Miller DD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):260–6 (44 ref.)

Dipyridamole and adenosine vasodilator stress for myocardial imaging: vive la différence! [editorial; comment] Miller DD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):390–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Feb;23(2):384–9.

Clinical significance of reduced regional myocardial glucose uptake in regions with normal blood flow in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Perrone-Filardi P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):608–16

Positron emission tomography detects evidence of viability in rest technetium-99m sestamibi defects. Sawada SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):92–8

Validation of global and segmental left ventricular contractile function using gated planar technetium-99m sestamibi myocardial perfusion imaging. Tischler MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):141–5

Emergency room technetium-99m sestamibi imaging to rule out acute myocardial ischemic events in patients with nondiagnostic electrocardiograms. Varetto T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1804–8

Myocardial perfusion, function and exercise tolerance after the arterial switch operation. Weindling SN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):424–33

Viable myocardium identified by reinjection thallium-201 imaging: comparison with regional wall motion and metabolic activity on FDG-PET. Tamaki N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2-3):283–93

Myocardial [18F]FDG tomography using a conventional gamma camera and a seven pinhole collimator. Noelpp UB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):102–9

Enhanced thallium-201 uptake after reinjection: relation to regional ventricular function, myocardial perfusion and coronary anatomy. Cuocolo A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar;38(1):6–13

Reproducibility of thallium-201 exercise SPECT studies. Alazraki NP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1237–44

Significance of defect severity in technetium-99m-MIBI SPECT at rest to assess myocardial viability: comparison with fluorine-18-FDG PET. Altehoefer C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):569–74

In search of the perfect PET flow tracer [editorial; comment] Anderson CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;35(7):1122–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Jul;35(7):1116–22.

Whither water? [editorial; comment] Bacharach SL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):567–8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Apr;35(4):558–66.

Extended acquisition for minimizing attenuation artifact in SPECT cardiac perfusion imaging. Bateman TM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):625–7

Myocardial perfusion imaging with thallium-201. Beller GA. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):674–80 (40 ref.)

Use and limitations of metabolic tracers labeled with positron-emitting radionuclides in the identification of viable myocardium. Bergmann SR. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 35(4 Suppl):15S–22S (51 ref.)

Myocardial perfusion imaging with technetium-99m-sestamibi: comparative analysis of available imaging protocols. Berman DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):681–8

In support of cardiac PET [letter; comment] Bianco JA. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):925–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;34(8):1385–8.

Sublingual isosorbide dinitrate to improve technetium-99m-teboroxime perfusion defect reversibility. Bisi G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1274–8

A multicenter trial on interobserver and intraobserver reproducibility of segmental scoring of thallium-201 planar myocardial imaging before and after reinjection. Italian Group of Nuclear Cardiology. Brambilla M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):601–8

Prognostic value of normal technetium-99m-sestamibi cardiac imaging. Brown KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 35(4):554–7

The role of stress redistribution thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in evaluating coronary artery disease and perioperative risk. Brown KA. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 35(4):703–6 (26 ref.)

Rubidium-82 PET—essential or not? [letter; comment] Burns RJ. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1834. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;34(3):400–4.

Pericardial and myocardial localization of antimyosin in a case of acute myocarditis. Castell J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):469–70

Compartmental analysis of technetium-99m-teboroxime kinetics employing fast dynamic SPECT at rest and stress. Chiao PC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1265–73

Clinical experience with iodine-123-iodophenylpentadecanoic acid. Corbett J. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4 Suppl):32S–37S (20 ref.)

Adenosine technetium-99m-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile myocardial tomography in patients with coronary artery disease: comparison with exercise. Cuocolo A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;35(7):1110–5

Assessment of myocardial viability by sestamibi scintigraphy [letter; comment] De Geeter F. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May; 35(5):921–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Nov;33(11):1925–30.

An update on radiopharmaceuticals for myocardial perfusion imaging [news] De Puey EG. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 35(4):17N–20N

Simultaneous thallium-201/technetium-99m dual-isotope cardiac SPECT: ready for prime time? [editorial; comment] DePuey EG. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):2006–8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Nov;34(11):1998–2006.

How to detect and avoid myocardial perfusion SPECT artifacts. DePuey EG 3rd. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 35(4):699–702

Defects on SPECT "perfusion" images can occur due to abnormal segmental contraction. Eisner RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):638–43

Myocardial extraction of 1-[11C] betamethylheptadecanoic acid. Elmaleh DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 35(3):496–503

Comparison of americium-241 and technetium-99m as transmission sources for attenuation correction of thallium-201 SPECT imaging of the heart. Ficaro EP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):652–63

Assessment of mechanical function as an adjunct to myocardial perfusion/metabolism emission tomography studies [editorial; comment] Garcia EV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):1005–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Jun;35(6):999–1005.

A quantitative phantom analysis of artifacts due to hepatic activity in technetium-99m myocardial perfusion SPECT studies. Germano G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 35(2):356–9

Temporal image fractionation: rejection of motion artifacts in myocardial SPECT. Germano G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;35(7):1193–7

Preliminary report of an ongoing phase I/II dose range, safety and efficacy study of iodine-123-phenylpentadecanoic acid for the identification of viable myocardium. Hansen CL. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 35(4 Suppl):38S–42S

Single-photon perfusion imaging for the assessment of myocardial viability. Hendel RC. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 35(4 Suppl):23S–31S (74 ref.)

Clinical utility of technetium-99m-teboroxime myocardial washout imaging. Henzlova MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):575–9

Sequential dual-isotope SPECT imaging with thallium-201 and technetium-99m-sestamibi. Heo J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):549–53

Effects of time discrepancies between input and myocardial time-activity curves on estimates of regional myocardial perfusion with PET [see comments] Herrero P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):558–66. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Apr;35(4):567–8.

Adenosine myocardial perfusion imaging. Iskandrian AS. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):734–6 (17 ref.)

When is myocardial viability an important clinical issue? Iskandrian AS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4 Suppl):4S–7S

Myocardial perfusion imaging with technetium-99m-teboroxime. Johnson LL. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):689–92 (21 ref.)

Comparative feasibility of separate or simultaneous rest thallium-201/stress technetium-99m-sestamibi dual-isotope myocardial perfusion SPECT. Kiat H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):542–8

Enhancement of myocardial [fluorine-18]fluorodeoxyglucose uptake by a nicotinic acid derivative. Knuuti MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):989-98

Kinetics of a putative hypoxic tissue marker, technetium-99m-nitroimidazole (BMS181321), in normoxic, hypoxic, ischemic and stunned myocardium. Kusuoka H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1371-6

Thallium-201-dipyridamole imaging: comparison between a standard dose and a high dose of dipyridamole in the detection of coronary artery disease. Lalonde D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1245-53

Dipyridamole myocardial perfusion imaging. Leppo JA. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):730-3

Easy come, easy go: time to pause and put thallium reverse redistribution in perspective [editorial] Liu P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1692-4

Cardiac phantom evaluation of simultaneously acquired dual-isotope rest thallium-201/stress technetium-99m SPECT images [see comments] Lowe VJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1998-2006. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Nov;34(11):2006-8.

Role of thallium-201 and PET imaging in evaluation of myocardial viability and management of patients with coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Maddahi J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):707-15 (51 ref.)

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine: state-of-the-art [editorial] Maddahi J. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):672-3

Kinetics of iodine-123-BMIPP in patients with prior myocardial infarction: assessment with dynamic rest and stress images compared with stress thallium-201 SPECT. Matsunari I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1279-85

Improved detection of viable myocardium with thallium-201 reinjection in chronic coronary artery disease: comparison with technetium-99m-MIBI imaging. Maurea S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):621-4

A transmission-dependent method for scatter correction in SPECT. Meikle SR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):360-7

Significant gastric reflux of technetium-99m-MIBI in SPECT myocardial imaging. Middleton GW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):619-20

Measurement of global and regional left ventricular function by cardiac PET [see comments] Miller TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):999-1005. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Jun;35(6):1005-6.

Myocardial viability assessment with dynamic low-dose iodine-123-iodophenylpentadecanoic acid metabolic imaging: comparison with myocardial biopsy and reinjection SPECT thallium after myocardial infarction. Murray GL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4 Suppl):43S-48S

Reverse redistribution in resting thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in patients with coronary artery disease: relation to coronary anatomy and ventricular function. Pace L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1688-92

Bis(dithiocarbamato) nitrido technetium-99m radiopharmaceuticals: a class of neutral myocardial imaging agents. Pasqualini R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 35(2):334-41

Whole-body imaging of thallium-201 after six different stress regimens. Pennell DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 35(3):425-8

The first-pass ventricular function study: why now? [editorial; comment] Port SC. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1301-2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Aug;35(8):1292-300.

Modeling of carbon-11-acetate kinetics by simultaneously fitting data from multiple ROIs coupled by common parameters. Raylman RR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1286-91

Effect of triphenyl tetrazolium chloride staining on the distribution of radiolabeled pharmaceuticals. Reinhardt CP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1722-7

Technetium-99m-tetrofosmin myocardial imaging: a comparison with thallium-201 and angiography. Rigo P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):587-93

Metabolic imaging to assess myocardial viability. Schelbert HR. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4 Suppl):8S-14S (53 ref.)

Right ventricular thallium-201 kinetics in pulmonary hypertension: relation to right ventricular size and function. Schulman DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1695-700

Myocardial perfusion imaging with PET. Schwaiger M. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):693-8 (37 ref.)

The role of clinical data in interpretation of perfusion images. Simons M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):740-1

Kinetic modeling of teboroxime using dynamic SPECT imaging of a canine model. Smith AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):484-95

Myocardial tomography using technetium-99m-tetrofosmin to evaluate coronary artery disease. Tamaki N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):594-600

Bromine-76-metabromobenzylguanidine: a PET radiotracer for mapping sympathetic nerves of the heart. Valette H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1739-44

Multicenter trial validation for quantitative analysis of same-day rest-stress technetium-99m-sestamibi myocardial tomograms. Van Train KF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):609-18

Dobutamine myocardial perfusion imaging. Verani MS. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):737-9

Exercise myocardial perfusion imaging. Wackers FJ. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):726-9

A count-based radionuclide method for volume quantitation using conjugate imaging and an external reference source: theoretical consideration and phantom study. Yen CK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):644-51

An assessment of the positive predictive value and cost-effectiveness of dipyridamole myocardial scintigraphy in patients undergoing vascular surgery. Bry JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;19(1):112-21; discussion 121-4

Determination of regional myocardial blood flow with 13N-ammonia positron emission tomography during low-grade exercise for evaluating coronary artery stenosis. Akutsu Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 May;58(5):303-14

Simultaneous dual myocardial imaging with iodine-123-beta-methyl iodophenyl-pentadecanoic acid (BMIPP) and thallium-201 in patients with coronary heart disease. Tawarahara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Feb; 58(2):107-15

Safety and accuracy of dipyridamole thallium myocardial scintigraphy in elderly patients. Ando S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 May;34(3):245-54

Comparison of intravenous dipyridamole and adenosine Tc-99m MIBI myocardial imaging for detection of coronary artery disease. Yang CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 10(2):68-76

Non-invasive evaluation of the cardiac function in golden retriever dogs by radionuclide angiography. Devaux JY, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5-6):429-32

A comparison of adenosine and exercise stress 201Tl scintigraphy. Denvir MA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):410-6

Comparative myocardial imaging in the baboon with 123I-labelled ortho and para isomers of 15-(iodophenyl)pentadecanoic acid (IPPA). Dormehl I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov;14(11):998-1004

Relation between myocardial 18F-FDG uptake in the fasting state and coronary angiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Huang G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 May;15(5):311-6

Shape preserving three-dimensional display of myocardial scintigraphic data. Loboguerrero A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):417-21

Clinical evaluation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by myocardial scintigraphy using 123I-labelled 15-(p-iodophenyl)-3-R, S-methylpentadecanoic acid (123I-BMIPP). Ohtsuki K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):441-7

Dual-isotope SPET 201Tl rest/99mTc-MIBI stress: one-day protocol for pre-operative myocardial imaging? Fikrle A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Apr;33(2):135-40

Safety of different dosages of intravenous adenosine used in conjunction with diagnostic myocardial imaging techniques. Mohiuddin SM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):476-80

Myocardial perfusion studies: new agents, new methodologies. de Sá EP. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 12(12):1065-72 (42 ref.)

Non-invasive assessment of residual viability in post-myocardial infarction patients: role of nuclear techniques. Parodi O. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 12(12):1055-63, 1001-2 (43 ref.)

Application of convergent-beam collimation and simultaneous transmission emission tomography to cardiac single-photon emission computed tomography. Datz FL, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;24(1):17-37 (66 ref.)

Noncardiac uptake of technetium-99m MIBI. Sutter CW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;24(1):84-6 (17 ref.)

[Using myocardial perfusion tomography to estimate infarct size and to determine prognostic value in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Lu P. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 21(2):69-70, 121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of dipyridamole Tc-99m myocardial imaging with dipyridamole electrocardiogram in detecting coronary artery disease] Yang ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):736-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term prognosis in patients with acute chest pain. The predictive value of myocardial scintigraphy] Launbjerg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 28;156(13):1945-7, 1950 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prognostic value of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in patients with hypertension, suspected of coronary disease] Ambrosi P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;42(9):479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of thallium-dipyridamole myocardial scintigraphy in coronary patients in non cardiac surgery] Puybasset L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):409-20 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attenuation effects in 99mTc-MIBI stressed myocardium 360 degree SPECT: a comparison of the supine and prone positions] Biedermann M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Feb; 33(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic reinnervation following heart transplantation--a double-tracer study with 123I-MIBG and 201Tl] Gürtner C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun; 33(3):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The noninvasive determination of resting myocardial blood flow in patients using 82 Rb in comparison with the argon method] Reske SN, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Dec; 32(6):276-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung activity in 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy: distribution and correlation with hemodynamic parameters] Richter WS, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of a computer model in the quantitative assessment of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Raineri M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 May;38(5):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The echo-nitrate test for the detection of viable myocardium after a myocardial infarct: a comparison with delayed-acquisition thallium scintigraphy] Pontillo D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Dec;23(12):1187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stress myocardial scintigraphy in the pre- and postoperative diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy. The correlations between the clinical aspects and the coronary angiographic picture] Capuani A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;42(1-2):11-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of systolic parietal thickening of the left ventricle using technetium-99m methoxy isobutyl isonitrile. Relationship with coronary anatomy] Nicolai E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug;88(1-2):100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular volume decrease during isovolumic relaxation period in gated blood pool scintigraphy: observations in patients with old myocardial infarction] Furuta T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2-3):341-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of 111In-antimyosin Fab myocardial imaging in acute myocardial infarction patients] Itano M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1993;23(2):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatty acid metabolic and perfusion abnormalities in hypertrophied myocardium assessed by dual tracer tomography using thallium-201 and iodine-123-beta-methylpentadecanoic acid] Kobayashi H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three-dimensional display and its quantification of exercise stress myocardial tomography using thallium-201] Narita M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2-3):307-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myocardial infarction: comparison of results of Tl-201, Tc-99m pyrophosphate and In-111 antimyosin Fab imagings] Naruse H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2-3):295-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial metabolic reserve with positron emission tomography and C-11 acetate] Ono S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1993;23(4):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of myocardial damage in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation by exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy] Takagi Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992; 22(4):635-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of verapamil on myocardial ischemia in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation by exercise thallium-201 SPECT] Taniguchi Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rest and stress myocardial perfusion imaging on the same day with two injections of 99mTc-tetrofosmin] Hashimoto J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Oct;30(10):1191-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of viability by percent thallium uptake with conventional thallium scintigraphy] Imai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May;31(5):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspects of recovery from regional wall motion abnormalities after exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease using 201Tl myocardial dynamic SPECT] Ishiguro S. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jun;31(6):593-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of myocardial viability by delayed imaging after 201Tl reinjection] Ito K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Mar; 31(3):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of myocardial imaging by 123I-MIBG in assessment of diabetic neuropathy] Katono E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Oct;30(10):1235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artifactual defect of inferior myocardium on 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial SPECT: characteristic findings and preventive method on phantom study] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Apr; 31(4):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of 201Tl-scintigraphic image and endomyocardial biopsy findings in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Li L, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Mar; 31(3):231-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of 201Tl/123I MIBG (metaiodobenzylguanidine) mismatched myocardial regions for predicting ventricular tachycardia in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Maeno M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Oct;30(10):1221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of washout rate in patients with chronic renal failure by dipyridamole 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy—comparison with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov;30(11):1405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial scintigraphy by myocardial uptake using a phantom] Momose M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Feb; 31(2):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between reduced myocardial uptake of beta-methyl-p-(123I)- iodophenyl-pentadecanoic acid (123I-BMIPP) and regional diastolic ventricular dysfunction in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Morozumi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Sep;30(9):1037-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of reversible perfusion abnormality using

exercise-stress thallium SPECT before and after coronary revascularization] Nagao K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Apr; 31(4):337-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial imaging: assessment of its usefulness in patients with congestive heart failure] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Apr;31(4):347-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial perfusion and ventricular shape in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy using 99mTc-tetrofosmin scintigraphy: comparison with 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy] Ohtsuki K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Apr; 31(4):309-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-MIBG scintigraphy in cardiotoxicity related to antineoplastic agents] Ono M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May; 31(5):451-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The distribution and kinetics of 123I-MIBG in normal human hearts] Shiga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov; 30(11):1359-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A basic study of multi-gated single photon emission computed tomography with thallium-201] Sugioka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Sep;30(9):1111-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute coronary syndrome followed by 201Tl, 123I-BMIPP and 123I-MIBG myocardial imagings before and after PTCA] Terada K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous assessment of exercise-induced abnormalities in myocardial perfusion and regional wall motion by using 99mTc-tetrofosmin] Toyama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jan; 31(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial washout of 99mTc-hexakis-2-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile (99mTc-MIBI) at exercise myocardial scintigraphy in patients with ischemic heart disease] Toyama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jun;31(6):559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial distribution of iodine-123 labeled metaiodobenzylguanidine (123I-MIBG) in normal subjects] Tsuchimochi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Mar;31(3):257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical meaning of 123I-MIBG myocardial SPeCT in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Yamazaki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Apr;31(4):373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial viability by exercise stress-redistribution myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201: the usefulness of C-map] Narita M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Sep;41(9):879-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial perfusion abnormalities in patients with apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy using exercise 201Tl scintigraphy] Sugihara H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Nov;41(11):1089-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detectability of diagonal branch disease with other branch lesions by 201TlCl exercised myocardial scintigraphy] Hirose Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 25;53(12):1458-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse slow washout pattern (DSWO) on exercise stress thallium-201 myocardial SPECT: correlative study with coronary arteriography and the related clinical factors] Wang Q, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25;54(8):789-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of pathophysiology of pulmonary circulation in polycythemia using scintigraphy] Fujii T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-MIBG myocardial scintigraphical analysis in patients with and without autonomic disorder] Hakusui S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Apr;34(4):402-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Markedly decreased cardiac uptake with 123I-MIBG scintigraphy in a case of pure progressive autonomic failure] Takano H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul; 33(7):784-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy. Is Norway sufficiently supplied?] Rootwelt K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10; 113(27):3336-7 **(Nor)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy and microvascular angina (letter)] Solli JD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 20; 114(10):1236 **(Nor)**

[Scintigraphy of myocardial perfusion combined with pharmacologic stress with dipyridamole] Chalela WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Oct;61(4):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The cardiac image in valvulopathy. The imagined and the actual] Grinberg M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 59(6):429-32 **(Por)**

["Reverse reperfusion" in myocardial scintigraphy perfusion with technetium-99m isonitrile. Incidence and clinical implications] Pantoja M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 61(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reversibility in perfusion scintigraphy after myocardial infarct: a comparison between the protocol of single-day rest-stress with 99mTc sestamibi and reinjection with thallium-201] Ferreira J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 12(12):1013-21, 999 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Methods used in nuclear cardiology. Scintigraphic studies of myocardial perfusion with Thallium 201. Planar and tomographic methods. Quantification protocols] Ferreira TC. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13 Suppl 3:33-5 **(Por)**

[Methods of myocardial perfusion scintigraphy with isonitriles] Ferrer-Antunes AI. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May; 13 Suppl 3:37-46 (43 ref.) **(Por)**

[The myocardial blood supply in chronic alcoholism patients studied by myocardial scintigraphy with 201Tl] Samollenko LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):42-5, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of myocardial perfusion in patients with primary hypothyroidism as evidenced by myocardial Tl-201 scintigraphy] Samollenko LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potential usefulness of MIBI-99mTc SPECT at rest in identifying viable myocardium after a myocardial infarct] Almeida P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Mar;47(3):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Yield of myocardial perfusion study with Thallium 201 in coronary artery disease: planar analysis] Dighero H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION see HEART/physiology

SURGERY see HEART SURGERY

TRANSPLANTATION see HEART TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASONOGRAPHY see ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY

ULTRASTRUCTURE see MYOCARDIUM/ultrastructure

HEART ABNORMALITIES see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

HEART ANEURYSM

Apical left ventricular aneurysms and cardiac parasympathetic innervation in Chagas' heart disease. Davila DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jan;42(1):53-6 (49 ref.)

[Mitral subvalvular aneurysm] Damasceno A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Nov;12(11):963-71, 902 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial septal aneurysm in a patient with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Waz WR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):209-10

Surgical ablation of ventricular tachycardia secondary to congenital ventricular septal aneurysm. Graffigna A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):921-4

Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum producing subpulmonic outflow tract obstruction. Ignaszewski AP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):67-70

Patent foramen ovale, atrial septal aneurysm and ischaemic stroke in young adults [editorial] Mas JL. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):446-9 (32 ref.)

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy complicated with ventricular aneurysm and myocardial necrosis [clinical conference] Matsuura H. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2227-35

Intracardiac rupture of a false aneurysm complicating homograft reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract [letter] Prabhakar G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1374-5

[An aneurysm of the interatrial septum and cerebral embolic events: a clinical case and review of the literature] Belotti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Sep;23(9):915-20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of acute myocardial infarction complicated with left ventricular pseudoaneurysm and ventricular septal rupture] Takahashi Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(4):335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial septal aneurysm complicated by mitral valve prolapse--two cases] Rekosz J. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jul; 39(7):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral embolism and atrial septal aneurysm (letter)] Cano A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 9;102(13):516 **(Spa)**

[Aneurysm of the interatrial septum and cerebral infarctions (letter)] Sánchez Fuentes D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 13;101(16):638-9 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Surgical ablation of ventricular tachycardia secondary to congenital ventricular septal aneurysm. Graffigna A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):921-4

Congenital aneurysm of the muscular interventricular septum. Prabhakar G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep; 14(9):1294-6

DIAGNOSIS

Atrial septal aneurysm diagnosed during coronary artery bypass surgery. Swenson JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr; 78(4):798-800

The "pseudo-pseudoaneurysm". Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm mimicked by ectopic spleen. Goldwag S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):69-70

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging in a nine-year-old boy. Hsu YH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jul;14(3):187-90

[The regression of an angiocardiographically and electrocardiographically demonstrated anterior-wall aneurysm following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Heintzen MP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 20; 119(20):725-30 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the left atrial appendage with intact pericardium] Mrosek B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):175-7 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic and prognostic utility of noninvasive imaging technics in postinfarct ventricular aneurysm: our observations of a clinical case] Irace L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jan;39(1):61-3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Submitral left ventricular aneurysm in a Brazilian Indian (letter)] de Carvalho MV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 61(6):387-8 **(Por)**

[Submitral left ventricular aneurysm in a Brazilian Indian] Moisés VA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 May;60(5):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mitral subvalvular aneurysm: report of 3 cases] Damasceno A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Nov;12(11):955-60, 901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Prognostic significance of left ventricular aneurysm in the Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial (CAST) population. Hochman JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):824-32

Late presentation of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm and ventricular septal defect after surgery for penetrating cardiac injury. Schwengel RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):930-2

Acute myocardial infarction and left ventricular aneurysm in a patient with normal coronary arteries. Li YH, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(4):280-4

Left ventricular aneurysm following surgical mitral commissurotomy: implications for balloon valvotomy. Sharma S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jul-Aug;45(4):277-9

Myocardial calcification and left ventricular aneurysm in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Madhu SV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):308-9

Ruptured ventricular aneurysm in secondary syphilis [letter] Chino M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):935-6

[Ventricular fibrillation and cardiac aneurysms caused by sarcoidosis] Nielsen-Kudsk JE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11;155(41):3299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[False aneurysm of the left ventricle and coronary aneurysms in Behçet disease] Rolland JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Sep;86(9):1383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotope angiography in the differential diagnosis between aneurysm and pseudoaneurysm of left ventricle. Report of a case] Astorri E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 May;42(5):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[True aneurysm of mitral valve secondary to aortic valvular infective endocarditis] Fujino S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):977-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured left ventricular aneurysm due to syphilitic myocarditis] Minami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):302-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[The expression of atrial natriuretic peptide in the cardiomyocytes of left ventricular aneurysms] Fernández González AL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jul;47(7):500-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation between persistent atrial arrhythmias and redundant septum primum flap (atrial septal aneurysm) in fetuses. Toro L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):711-3

Intracardiac ultrasound measurement of volumes and ejection fraction in normal, infarcted, and aneurysmal left ventricles using a 10-MHz ultrasound catheter. Chen C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1481-91

Changes in passive mechanical stiffness of myocardial tissue with aneurysm formation. Gupta KB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2315-26

[Intra-ventricular pressure gradient and systolic anterior movement of the mitral valve associated with administration of dopamine in a 91-year-old patient] Okayama H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 31(3):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Long term echocardiographic evaluation of thrombolytic therapy effect on regional function of and aneurysm formation in, the left ventricle in myocardial infarction] Stawicki S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Sep;90(3):192-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Pande AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):744-5

SURGERY

Right ventricular outflow tract ventricular tachycardia associated with an aneurysmal malformation: use of transesophageal echocardiography during low-energy,

direct-current ablation. Gill JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):620-3

Ventricular aneurysmectomy. A 25-year experience. Coltharp WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun;219(6):707-13; discussion 713-4

Aneurysm of the left atrium. Huang QH, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;1(3):303-4

Meaning of ejection fraction after subendocardial resection [letter; comment] Soloff LA. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1906. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jul;88(1):70-6.

Aneurysm of the interventricular membranous septum with thrombo-embolism--an indication for surgical repair? Thomas D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14(12):1717-8

Endoventricular patch plasty improves results of LV aneurysmectomy. Jakob HG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(8):428-35; discussion 436

Left ventricular geometry after endoventriculoplasty. Salati M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(11):574-8; discussion 579

Surgical treatment of left ventricular aneurysm--assessment of risk factors for early and late mortality. Ståhle E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(2):67-73

Results of nonguided subtotal endocardiectomy associated with left ventricular reconstruction in patients with ischemic ventricular arrhythmias. Dor V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1301-7; discussion 1307-8

Hemodynamic assessment during exercise after left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Kawachi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):178-83

Surgical treatment of postinfarction false aneurysm of the left ventricle. Komeda M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1189-91

Operation for recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Predictors of short- and long-term efficacy. Lee R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):732-42

Results of left ventricular aneurysmectomy with a tailored scar excision and primary closure technique. Mickleborough LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):690-8

The use of latissimus dorsi muscle flap in reconstructive heart surgery. Lalinde E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep; 94(3):490-5

Ventricular aneurysmectomy: indications, operative findings and outcome at a single centre. Samani NJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):41-8

Surgery for chronic left ventricular aneurysm. Benefits and side effects. Oxelbark S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(3-4):157-64

[Ventricular endoaneurysmorrhaphy for the left ventricular aneurysm after myocardial infarction: technique and left ventricular function] Nemoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Mar;47(3):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve aneurysm in a patient with mitral regurgitation: a case report] Yamagishi I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun; 47(6):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An adult case of left ventricular-right atrial communication with a false aneurysm of membranous septum] Ashida Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful mitral valve replacement for infective endocarditis with mitral valve aneurysm] Hayashibe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 41(11):2224-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac function following left ventricular aneurysm repair--comparison between patch reconstruction and direct closure methods] Kawata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 41(10):2075-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of perforated mitral valve aneurysm following aortic valve replacement associated with infective endocarditis] Takahashi J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):946-50 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Preliminary experience] Herreros J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):23-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous transseptal mitral valvuloplasty in the presence of atrial septal aneurysm. Lau KW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr;31(4):337-40

Conservative management of mitral valve aneurysm. Gin KG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Nov-Dec; 6(6):613-8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Early detection of left ventricular aneurysm rupture by two-dimensional echocardiography and surgical salvage. Yeşildağ O, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(4):385-93 (25 ref.)

Atrial septal dissection after mitral valve replacement demonstrated by transesophageal echocardiography. Li Mandri G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):219-21

Atrial septal aneurysm simulating a left atrial mass diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Mera F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1224-5

Echocardiographic findings of subepicardial aneurysm of the left ventricle. Yamaura Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan; 127(1):211-4

Atrial septal aneurysm as a potential source of neurological ischemic events. Zabalgoitia M, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan;8(1):39-44 (18 ref.)

Left ventricular aneurysm rupture. Early detection by two-dimensional echocardiography and surgical salvage [letter] Yesildağ O, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1302-3

A large left ventricular thrombus evolving towards canalization and mimicking a left ventricular pseudoaneurysm: an echocardiographic study. Badano L, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):446-8

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm complicating mitral valve replacement: transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis and impact on management. Baker WB, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):548-52

The role of color flow Doppler in the echocardiographic diagnosis of mitral valve aneurysm. Changlani M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):610-2

Visualization of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm with panoramic transesophageal echocardiography. Esakof DD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):174-8

Conservative management of mitral valve aneurysm. Gin KG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Nov-Dec; 6(6):613-8

Diagnostic value of transesophageal echocardiography in platypnea. Herregods MC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):624-7

A normal TEE? Grossly abnormal echocardiogram. Konstadt SN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb; 8(1):123-4

Atrial septal aneurysm: a cause of pseudotumor in the right atrium detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Chen WJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Mar-Apr; 22(3):209-11

Perforated aneurysm of the anterior mitral leaflet: late assessment with transesophageal echocardiography. Christiaens L, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov;1(2):260-1

[Transesophageal echocardiography in the etiological evaluation of ischemic cerebral vascular accidents. Value in young subjects] Ferrari E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):469-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the intra-atrial septum complicated by cerebral ischemia in young subjects. 4 cases] Garnier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 19;23(11):518-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial septum aneurysm. Diagnosis and therapeutic consequences] Lethen H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 18;119(7):229-34 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance and echocardiographic detection of aneurysms of the atrial septum] Schneider B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 9;119(36):1205-8 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial septal aneurysm and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Livneh A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 15;126(8):441-2, 491 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A large aneurysm of the interatrial septum simulating an atrial mass. Its identification by transesophageal echocardiography] Castillo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):677-9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEART ARREST

see related
RESUSCITATION

Cover story: Kitaj's "Heart attack". **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18-25; 307(6919):1617

The relationship between immediate outcome after cardiac surgery, homogeneous cardioplegia delivery, and ejection fraction. Zaroff J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):38-45

Bradycardia progressing to cardiac arrest during adenosine thallium myocardial perfusion imaging in occult sino-atrial disease. Pennell DJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 21(2):170-2

Postmortem cesarean section following maternal blast injury: case report. Awwad JT, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb; 36(2):260-1

The no-reflow phenomenon and CPR [letter; comment] [see comments] Gilston A. **Resuscitation** 1993 Oct;26(2):211-2 . Comment on: Resuscitation 1992 Dec;24(3):245-61. Comment in: Resuscitation 1993 Dec;26(3):277-8.

Use of in situ cooling and machine perfusion preservation for non-heart-beating donors. Matsuno N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3095-6

Effect of UW solution on cadaver kidney function in organs obtained from cardiac arrest donors. Nakatani T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2420

Organ procurement from non-heart-beating donors by total body cooling. Valero R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3091-2

In situ preservation of kidneys from non-heart-beating donors--a proposal for a standardized protocol. Booster MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):613-7

[Lung transplantation from non-heart-beating donor following brain death in canine model] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;32(4):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney transplants from asystolic donors] González Martín M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hemoconcentration during cardiac arrest and CPR. Jehle D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;12(5):524-6

Evaluation of pulse oximetry during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Spittal MJ. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):701-3

Serum immunoglobulin E and sudden cardiac arrest during myocardial infarction. Szczeklik A, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Nov;4(11):1029-32

Comparison of the acid-base status of blood obtained from intraosseous and central venous sites during steady- and low-flow states. Kissoon N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov; 21(11):1765-9

Plasma endothelin following cardiac arrest: differences between survivors and non-survivors. Haynes WG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Mar;27(2):117-22

Cerebral and systemic arteriovenous oxygen monitoring after cardiac arrest. Inadequate cerebral oxygen delivery. Oku K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Mar;27(2):141-52

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neural tissue-related proteins (NSE, G0 alpha, 28-kDa calbindin-D, S100b and CK-BB) in serum and cerebrospinal fluid after cardiac arrest. Usui A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1-2):134-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac arrest following haemaccel. Duffy BL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):90-2

Cardiorespiratory arrest following combined spinal epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section [see comments] Myint Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):684-6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):83-4; discussion 85. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):84; discussion 85. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):84-5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):86. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):177. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Mar;49(3):259. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Mar;49(3):260.

Sinus arrest after intravenous neostigmine in two heart transplant recipients. Beebe DS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):779-82

Ventricular tachycardia and brief cardiovascular collapse in two infants after caudal anesthesia using a bupivacaine-epinephrine solution. Ved SA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1121-3

Influence of pretreatment with phenytoin, lidocaine and quinidine on the cardiodynamic and electrophysiological effects of ouabain in the cat heart-lung preparation. Simaan JA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;324:47-59

Cardiac arrest in a young woman with the long QT syndrome and concomitant astemizole ingestion. Broadhurst P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov;70(5):469-70

Recurrent sinus arrest in association with neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Parry AK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:689-91

Succinylcholine-induced cardiac arrest in children with undiagnosed myopathy [see comments] Sullivan M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):497-501. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Jun;41(6):465-8.

Sinus arrest associated with dipyridamole infusion. Lo Mauro R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):604-5

Complete sinus arrest during diltiazem therapy; clinical correlates and efficacy of intravenous calcium. Andrivet P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar;15(3):350-4

Frusemide--digitalis interaction on experimental model. Ansari KU, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;47(12):277-9

Asystole and bradycardia during dipyridamole stress testing in patients receiving beta blockers. Roach PJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):92-4

Beneficial effects of high magnesium on alcohol-induced cardiac failure. Zou LY, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991-92; 10(5-6):409-19

Fluorouracil and cardiotoxicity [see comments] **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):445. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 1;161(3):225.

Diuretic therapy, hypertension, and cardiac arrest [editorial; comment] Bigger JT Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 30; 330(26):1899-900. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1852-7.

Diuretic therapy for hypertension and the risk of primary cardiac arrest [see comments] Siscovick DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1852-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1899-900.

Cardiovascular collapse after high dose methylprednisolone [editorial; comment] Cohen IJ. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul-Sep;10(3):v-vii (27 ref.). Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Jul-Sep;10(3):249-56.

Cardiorespiratory decompensation following methylprednisolone administration [see comments] Lucas KG, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul-Sep; 10(3):249-55 (12 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Jul-Sep;10(3):v-vii.

Cardiac arrest after intravenous pentamidine in an infant. Miller HC. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug;12(8):694-6

Life-threatening reaction to trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection. Chanock SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):519-21

Sinus arrest after nimodipine treatment for a head injury. Nash SD, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(2):177-8

Cardiac arrest: an unusual side-effect of intravenous ornidazole. Ozen H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jan-Mar; 35(1):65-7

[Cardiac arrest and epidural anesthesia] Harti A, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33(4):183-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiorespiratory arrest after injection of Spasfon (phloroglucinol trimethylphloroglucinol (letter)] Yaouanc G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(1):56 **(Fre)**

[Cardiorespiratory arrest after injection of Trombovar (sodium tetradecyl sulfate) (letter)] Bera F, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):519–20 **(Fre)**

[Extended reversible global left ventricular contraction dysfunction with symptomless coronary system as effect of cytostatic therapy with 5–fluorouracil] Unverdorben M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Aug;170(8):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dextran hypersensitivity and heart arrest (letter)] Recarte García–Andrade C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul; 10(7):363–4 **(Spa)**

[A case of heart arrest associated with vecuronium and fentanyl (letter)] Corralero A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):39, discussion 40–1 **(Spa)**

[Bradycardia and asystole associated with the simultaneous administration of propofol and fentanyl during anesthetic induction (letter)] Ricos P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):194–5 **(Spa)**

[A case report. Sotalol–disopyramide caused asystole] Bystedt T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 1;91(22):2241 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Predictors of outcome from critical illness. Shock and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Tuchschmidt JA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):179–95 (74 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Outcome of insulin–treated diabetics receiving epinephrine during cardiac arrest. Martin DR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):147–50

Prognostic value of myoclonus status in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Feb; 35(2):239–43

Cardiac arrest presenting with rhythms other than ventricular fibrillation: contribution of resuscitative efforts toward total survivorship [see comments] Pepe PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1838–43. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1813–4.

Isolation of Moellerella wisconsensis from bronchial aspirate [letter] Wallet F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):182–3

Coronary artery spasm in survivors of cardiac arrest [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 May; 34(3):383–4. Comment on: Jpn Heart J 1992 Sep;33(5):653–63.

Does the cause of coma influence treatment? [letter; comment] Berek K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):195 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1261–2.

Coma after cardiac arrest: will he recover all right? [comment] Saltuari L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30; 343(8905):1052–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1055–9.

Myoclonus status in comatose patients after cardiac arrest [letter] Wijdicks EF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25; 343(8913):1642–3

CBF determination in post–ischemic–anoxic comatose patients. Della Corte F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov; 59(11):637–41

Sinus dysrhythmia in Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Ulicny KS Jr, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 May;17(5 Pt 1):991–4

[Vulnerability of the brain. Consequences of heart arrest should be further pointed out] Blomstrand C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 18;91(20):2023, 2027 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

ST–segment instability preceding simultaneous cardiac arrest and AMI in a patient undergoing continuous 12–lead ECG monitoring. Fesmire FM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):69–76

Accuracy of determining cardiac arrest by emergency medical dispatchers. Clark JJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1022–6

Emphasizing chest pain as a symptom of heart attack [letter] Bahr RD. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2435–6

[Man lives only three times?] Sandstedt B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 24;90(47):4239–42 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

New trends in the pharmacologic management of cardiac arrest [see comments] Grauer K. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 15;49(3):591–600 (60 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1994 Jul;50(1):48, 50.

High–dose epinephrine [editorial] Karch SB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):423–6

Outcome of insulin–treated diabetics receiving epinephrine during cardiac arrest. Martin DR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):147–50

Drug therapy during cardiac arrest in two hospitals. Bleske BE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Dec;50(12):2538–45

Effects of different techniques of endotracheal epinephrine administration in pediatric porcine hypoxic–hypercarbic cardiopulmonary arrest [see comments] Jasani MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):1174–80. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;22(7):1071–2.

Endotracheal epinephrine in cardiac arrest [editorial; comment] Zaritsky A. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):1071–2 (18 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;22(7):1174–80.

Changes in the pharmacotherapy of CPR. Grillo JA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):548–53 (42 ref.)

Prolonged QT syndrome: perioperative management. Strickland RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct; 68(10):1016–20 (34 ref.)

Intravenous glucose after out–of–hospital cardiopulmonary arrest: a community–based randomized trial. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2534–41

Adrenaline–responsive electromechanical dissociation. Chin DT, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 May;27(3):215–9

Intracardiac injection [letter; comment] Martens PR. **Resuscitation** 1994 Mar;27(2):177. Comment on: Resuscitation 1992 Feb;23(1):71–6.

[Adrenaline: drug of choice in cardiovascular arrest] Bandera A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Oct;59(10 Suppl 3):43–5 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Sodium bicarbonate and alkalinizing agents in the treatment of cardiac arrest] Kette F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Oct;59(10 Suppl 3):35–42 (46 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of standard–dose epinephrine and high–dose epinephrine in cardiopulmonary arrest outside the hospital] Nishizawa H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1083–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Postischemic inhibition of cerebral cortex pyruvate dehydrogenase. Bogaert YE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):811–20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator compared with antiarrhythmic drug treatment in cardiac arrest survivors (the Cardiac Arrest Study Hamburg). Siebels J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 2):1139–44

Prediction of sudden cardiac arrest: risk stratification by anatomic substrate. Vlay SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct; 126(4):807–15

Out–of–hospital cardiac arrest in an Oriental metropolitan city. Hu SC. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):491–4

Methodology for data collection to study prehospital cardiac arrest in New York City: the PHASE methodology. PreHospital Arrest Survival Evaluation Group. Gennis P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug;24(2):194–201

Circadian pattern of arrhythmic death in patients receiving encainide, flecainide or moricizine in the Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial (CAST). Peters RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):283–9

Frequency of anesthetic cardiac arrest and death in the operating room at a single general hospital over a 30–year period. Kubota Y, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May–Jun; 6(3):227–38 (52 ref.)

Estimation of severity of illness with APACHE II: age–related implications in cardiac arrest outcomes. Beer RJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 May;27(3):189–95

ETIOLOGY

Sudden cardiorespiratory arrest after renal transplantation in a patient with diabetic autonomic neuropathy and prolonged QT interval. Reissell E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):406–8

Syncope with cardiac arrest as the first manifestation of two congenital left coronary artery–to–main pulmonary artery fistulae. Bartorelli AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan; 127(1):207–9

CNS–mediated coronary spasm [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1490–1. Comment on: Am Heart J 1993 Apr;125(4):1011–7.

Dysfunction and safety factor strength–duration curves for biphasic defibrillator waveforms. Jones JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H263–71

Asystolic cardiac arrest during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Biswas TK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):289–91

Cardiac arrest during endometrial ablation [letter; comment] Eugster D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):891–2. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Aug;21(4):475.

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Cardiac arrest—an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Morgan CA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):626–37

Dynamic hyperinflation and cardiac arrest [letter] Myles P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):316–7

Cardiorespiratory arrest and combined spinal/epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter; comment] Bogod DG. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):86. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Aug;48(8):684–6.

Cardiorespiratory arrest after combined spinal/epidural anaesthesia [letter; comment] Camann W. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):177. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Aug;48(8):684–6.

Cardiorespiratory arrest following combined spinal epidural anaesthesia [letter; comment] Collier CB. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):259. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Aug;48(8):684–6.

Sinus arrest during cholecystectomy [letter] Cooney JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):744

Cardiorespiratory arrest and combined spinal/epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter; comment] Eldridge AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):84–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Aug;48(8):684–6.

Cardiorespiratory arrest and combined spinal/epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter; comment] Russell R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):84; discussion 85. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Aug;48(8):684–6.

Cardiovascular collapse after carbon dioxide exsufflation in a patient undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Baraka A. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):603

Severe circulatory collapse immediately after pericardiocentesis in a patient with chronic cardiac tamponade. Hamaya Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1278–81

Sinus arrest after right stellate ganglion block [letter] Masuda A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):607

Abdominal distention is not always a sign of esophageal intubation: cardiac arrest due to "auto–PEEP". Sprung J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):801–4

Asystole from unintended myocardial hypothermia [letter] Doyle DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):956

Outcome of cardiovascular collapse in pediatric blunt trauma. Hazinski MF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1229–35

Prolonged asystolic hyperkalemic cardiac arrest with no neurologic sequelae. Quick G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug;24(2):305–11 (38 ref.)

Asystole after exercise in healthy persons. Osswald S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1008–11

Becker muscular dystrophy: an unusual presentation [letter] Bush A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):71

Picture of the month. Lightning burns. Volinsky JB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):529–30

Prognostic significance of prehospital cardiac or pulmonary resuscitation in paediatric burns patients. Sheridan RL, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):265–6

Death from the oculocardiac reflex [letter; comment] Lang SA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):161. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jun;40(6):511–4.

Pattern of inhibition of parasympathetic activity in response to incremental bolus doses of atropine in carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Kenny RA, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Apr;4(1–2):63–6

Coronary artery spasm is a major cause of sudden cardiac arrest in survivors without underlying heart disease. Igarashi Y, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Feb;4(2):177–85

Supraventricular arrhythmia as the cause of sudden death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Madariaga I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan;15(1):134–7

Vasovagal asystole before induction of general anaesthesia. Hampl KF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):131–3

Cardiac arrest in the dialysis unit. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):87–8

Sudden cardiac arrest in a teenager as first manifestation of Takayasu's disease. Basso C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jan; 43(1):87–9

Vasospastic angina without flow–limiting coronary lesions as a cause for aborted sudden death. Lacroix D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):247–9

Cardiac arrest during nailing [letter; comment] Charnley G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):506. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Nov;75(6):972–3.

Cardiac arrest during intramedullary nailing for femoral metastases [see comments] Kerr PS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):972–3. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Nov;75(6):845–7. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 May;76(3):506.

Asystole during direct laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Sutera PT, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb; 8(1):79–80

Asystole in ECT [letter] Rasmussen KG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;55(7):313–4

Recurrent asystole associated with vasovagal reaction during venipuncture. Lipton JD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):723–7

Histiocytoid cardiomyopathy: case report and literature review. Prahlow JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(6):1427–35 (24 ref.)

Asystole with electroconvulsive therapy. Kaufman KR. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar;235(3):275–7 (33 ref.)

Respiratory arrest during an orthodontic impression of a cleft palate, in a baby with Brachmann–de Lange syndrome. Chate RA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):121–3

Lightning strike to the head: case report. Steinbaum S, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):113–5 (16 ref.)

Cerebrovascular dysautoregulation syndrome complex—brain hypoperfusion precedes hypotension and cardiac asystole. Njemanze PC. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Apr; 58(4):293–7

Sudden cardiac arrest during left thoracoscopic T2 sympathectomy. Chow TC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Dec;30(4):277–82

Successful survival from massive air embolism and circulatory arrest during cardio–pulmonary bypass. Lin TC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Dec;30(4):265–70

Low extracellular magnesium results in cardiac failure in isolated perfused rat hearts. Wu F, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92;10(5–6):364–73

Cardiac arrest: a rare complication of pallid syncope? Taiwo B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):738–9

The causative rhythm in out–of–hospital cardiac arrests witnessed by the emergency medical services in the Heartstart Scotland Project. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):55–9

Spontaneous conversion of supraventricular tachycardia followed by electromechanical dissociation. Callanan DL,

et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jan;87(1):97-8

[Cardiac arrest reversed: causes and treatments] Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jun; 86(6):889-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Convulsions and cardiac arrest after epidural anesthesia. Prevention and treatment] Bruelle P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(2):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart arrest in acute pulmonary embolism. An anatomo-clinical study] Marzegalli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jan;24(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac arrests probably induced by hypermagnesemia during anesthesia for caesarean section] Saitoh K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):388-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular fibrillation in a patient with mitral valve prolapse syndrome] Kula M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Feb;38(2):113-6; discussion 116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant vasovagal syncope: a case of prolonged asystole induced by the "tilt" test and aggravated by therapy with a beta blocker (a clinical case and diagnostic, physiopathologic and therapeutic review)] Freitas J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Sep;12(9):745-51, 702 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The etiological aspects of heart arrest in pediatrics] Attie F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Jul-Aug;63(4):353-69 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged asystole requiring resuscitation measures during a head-tilt table test (letter)] Moya A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Dec;46(12):847-9 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of neurocardiogenic syncope [letter] Cooper CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):205

METABOLISM

Changes in the principal free intracellular amino acids in the Langendorff perfused guinea pig heart during arrest with calcium-free or high potassium media. Suleiman MS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1810-4

Insulin induces tyrosine phosphorylation of a 90-kDa protein during postischemic brain reperfusion. DeGracia DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):351-6

Effect of moderate hypothermia on lipid peroxidation in canine brain tissue after cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Lei B, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):147-52

MORTALITY

Review: patient-related predictors of cardiopulmonary resuscitation of hospitalized patients. Dautzenberg PL, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Nov;22(6):464-75 (50 ref.)

Case definition in survival studies of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Joslyn SA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May; 12(3):299-301

One-year survival after prehospital cardiac arrest: the Utstein style applied to a rural-suburban system. Kass LE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):17-20

Expected death and unwanted resuscitation in the prehospital setting. Dull SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May; 23(5):997-1002

Outcome of cardiovascular collapse in pediatric blunt trauma. Hazinski MF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1229-35

Predicting survival from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: a graphic model. Larsen MP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;22(11):1652-8

Prognostic implications of age [letter; comment] Wuerz RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1637-8. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1179-84.

Survival after in-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest of noncritically ill patients. A prospective study. Berger R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):872-9

Predictors of outcome from critical illness. Shock and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Tuchschmidt JA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):179-95 (74 ref.)

Survival in the elderly after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest [see comments] Bonnin MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov; 21(11):1645-51. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1619.

Outcome of the elderly after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest [editorial; comment] Conn AK. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov; 21(11):1619. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1645-51.

Cardiac arrest presenting with rhythms other than ventricular fibrillation: contribution of resuscitative efforts toward total survivorship [see comments] Pepe PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1838-43. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1813-4.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills in non consultant hospital doctors--the Irish experience. Smith J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;162(10):405-7

Frequency of anesthetic cardiac arrest and death in the operating room at a single general hospital over a 30-year period. Kubota Y, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May-Jun; 6(3):227-38 (52 ref.)

Differences in case definitions as a cause of variation in reported in-hospital CPR survival. Ballew KA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 May;9(5):283-5

Evaluation of cardiac arrests managed by paramedics. Lauterbach SA, et al. **JACEP** 1978 Oct;7(10):355-7

Outcome of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in New York City. The Pre-Hospital Arrest Survival Evaluation (PHASE) Study. Lombardi G, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):678-83

Assessment of neuroiogical prognosis in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest. BRCT I Study Group [see comments] Edgren E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1055-9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1052-3.

Evaluation of an emergency medical system. The prognosis in patients with an out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. van der Hoeven JG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jan;44(1):5-11

Establishment and results of an EMT-D program in a two-tiered physician-escorted rescue system. The experience in Berlin, Germany. Arntz HR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Aug;26(1):39-46

Survival after cardiac arrest outside hospital over a 12-year period in Gothenburg. Ekström L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 May;27(3):181-7

Survival from cardiac arrest in an accident and emergency department: the impact of out of hospital advisory defibrillation. Hamer DW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Aug; 26(1):31-7

NURSING

Student nurses can defibrillate within 90 seconds. An evaluation of a training programme for third year student nurses in the use of an automatic external defibrillator. McKee DR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):35-7

PATHOLOGY

Early blood-brain barrier changes in the rat following transient complete cerebral ischemia induced by cardiac arrest. Pluta R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):41-52

The perivascular fibrotic reaction in rat brain in the late period after experimental clinical death. II. Precapillary vessels. Walski M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(4):503-15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is there an abnormal QT interval in sudden cardiac death survivors with a "normal" QTc? Fei L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):73-6

Follow-up of asystolic episodes in patients with cardioinhibitory, neurally mediated syncope and VVI pacemaker. Menozzi C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15; 72(15):1152-5

Characteristics of patients with nonfatal cardiac arrest 3 to 180 days after acute myocardial infarction. Sheldon RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):753-8

Effects of vagal tone on resuscitation from experimental electromechanical dissociation. DeBehnke DJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;22(12):1789-94

Inter-rater agreement of paramedic rhythm labeling [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1994 Jan;23(1):16] Pirrallo RG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov; 22(11):1684-7

Need for active left-ventricular decompression during percutaneous cardiopulmonary support in cardiac arrest. Scholz KH, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(3):222-30

Persistent synchronous periodic discharges caused by anoxic encephalopathy due to cardiopulmonary arrest. Takahashi M, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Oct;24(4):166-72

Spontaneous gasping increases the ability to resuscitate during experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Yang L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):879-83

Acidosis, epinephrine, and the model [editorial] Zaritsky AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1821-3

Active compression-decompression resuscitation: analysis of transmitral flow and left ventricular volume by transesophageal echocardiography in humans. Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Working Group. Tucker KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1485-93

Nimodipine after circulatory arrest: effects on oxygen delivery and consumption. Schindler I, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;9(1):18-24

Description of time- and frequency- domain-based measures of heart rate variability in individuals taking antiarrhythmics, beta blockers, calcium channel blockers, and/or antihypertensive drugs after sudden cardiac arrest. Cowan MJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:1-13

Respiratory rate predicts cardiopulmonary arrest for internal medicine inpatients. Fieselmann JF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(7):354-60

Reversal of ventricular contracture during hypothermic cardioplegic arrest. Hedberg PS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):439-45

Novel rat cardiac arrest model of posthypoxic myoclonus. Truong DD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):201-6

Cardiac arrest-induced complete cerebral ischaemia in the rat: dynamics of postischaemic in vivo calcium uptake and protein synthesis. Mies G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Aug; 15(4):253-63

Prognostic markers in patients with severe accidental hypothermia and cardiocirculatory arrest. Mair P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):47-54

Angiotensin II administration improves cerebral blood flow in cardiopulmonary arrest in swine. Little CM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):183-8

Reduced blood-brain barrier permeability after cardiac arrest by conjugated superoxide dismutase and catalase in piglets. Schleien CL, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Sep;25(9):1830-4; discussion 1834-5

[Usefulness of intracavitary electrophysiological studies in the assessment and treatment of sudden death survivors. Arguments against] Bayés de Luna A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jun;47(6):356-61 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of intracardiac electrophysiological studies in the assessment and treatment of sudden death survivors. Arguments in favor] Villacastín JP. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jun;47(6):350-5 (55 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The CASCADE Study: randomized antiarrhythmic drug therapy in survivors of cardiac arrest in Seattle. CASCADE Investigators. Greene HL. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 26;72(16):70F-74F

Preliminary results of the Cardiac Arrest Study Hamburg (CASH). CASH Investigators. Siebels J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 26;72(16):109F-113F

Cardiopulmonary arrest and combined spinal/epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter; comment] Bickford Smith PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):83-4; discussion 85. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Aug;48(8):684-6.

Preventing cardiac arrest [editorial; comment] Ayres SM. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):189-91. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;22(2):244-7.

Developing strategies to prevent inhospital cardiac arrest: analyzing responses of physicians and nurses in the hours before the event [see comments] Franklin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):244-7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;22(2):189-91.

PSYCHOLOGY

Longitudinal recovery following sudden cardiac arrest and internal cardioverter defibrillator implantation: survivors and their families. Dougherty CM. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;3(2):145-54

Near-death-experiences in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest survivors. Meaningful phenomena or just fantasy of death? Martens PR. **Resuscitation** 1994 Mar;27(2):171-5

SURGERY

Successful resuscitation from hypothermic induced cardiac arrest using cardiopulmonary bypass. Black JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):732-3

Establishing a resuscitation model in rabbits with closed-thoracic cardiopulmonary by-pass. Xu X, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):61-6

THERAPY

Emergent percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass in patients having cardiovascular collapse in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Grambow DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):872-5

Utility of rapid percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass for refractory hemodynamic collapse in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Redle J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):899-900

Improved prehospital pediatric ALS care after an EMT-paramedic clinical training course. Losek JD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):429-32

The use of the laryngeal mask airway by nurses during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Results of a multicentre trial. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):3-7

Complete recovery after prolonged resuscitation and cardiopulmonary bypass for hyperkalemic cardiac arrest. Lee G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):172-4

Expected death and unwanted resuscitation in the prehospital setting. Dull SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May; 23(5):997-1002

Lack of uniform definitions and reporting in laboratory models of cardiac arrest: a review of the literature and a proposal for guidelines. Idris AH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):9-16 (63 ref.)

The efficacy of an ACLS training program for resuscitation from cardiac arrest in a rural community. Sanders AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):56-9

Successful resuscitation of a severely hypothermic neonate. Thompson DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun; 23(6):1390-3

ACLS training [letter] Todd KH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct; 24(4):757-8

Emergency vehicle intervals versus collapse-to-CPR and collapse-to-defibrillation intervals: monitoring emergency medical services system performance in sudden cardiac arrest. Valenzuela TD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov; 22(11):1678-83

Prolonged resuscitation efforts for cardiac arrest patients who cannot be resuscitated at the scene: who is likely to benefit? van der Hoeven JG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov; 22(11):1659-63

Out-of-hospital quantitative monitoring of end-tidal carbon dioxide pressure during CPR. White RD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):25-30

Portable cardiopulmonary bypass: resuscitation from prolonged ice-water submersion and asystole. Waters DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1018-9

Iatrogenic osteomyelitis following closed cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Robinson AM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 15-Oct 5;50(6):340-1. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 16-Apr 5;51(6):313.

Emergency cardiopulmonary support with circulatory support devices. Overlie PA, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 84(3):231-7

Biphasic extrathoracic pressure CPR. A human pilot study. Smithline HA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):842-6

Bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Is ventilation

necessary? Berg RA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1907–15

Interposed abdominal compression–CPR: which patients are benefited? Why? [letter; comment] Inchiosa MA Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):1113–4. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Dec;86(6):1692–700.

Augmented efficacy of external CPR by intermittent occlusion of the ascending aorta. Tang W, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1916–21

Ethical considerations and CPR in the elderly patient. Carton RW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):591–9 (94 ref.)

High–dose epinephrine results in greater early mortality after resuscitation from prolonged cardiac arrest in pigs: a prospective, randomized study [see comments] Berg RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):282–90. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;22(2):194–5.

Cardiac arrest presenting with rhythms other than ventricular fibrillation: contribution of resuscitative efforts toward total survivorship [see comments] Pepe PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1838–43. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1813–4.

Out–of–hospital cardiac arrest: an argument for aggressive therapy for both ventricular tachyarrhythmias and nonventricular tachyarrhythmias [editorial; comment] Veltri EP. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1813–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1838–43.

Spontaneous gasping increases the ability to resuscitate during experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Yang L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):879–83

Automatic recording and timing of defibrillation on general wards by day and night. Wright D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May;15(5):631–6

The "chain of survival" concept: how it can save lives. Cummins RO. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(1):43–5

Practical aspects of cardiac resuscitation. Ewy GA. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):33–6

Severe hypothermia associated with prolonged cardiorespiratory arrest and full recovery [published erratum appears in J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):187] Wolfe CS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):594–6

Preliminary experience with a hybrid nonthoracotomy defibrillating system that includes a biphasic device: comparison with a standard monophasic device using the same lead system [see comments] Natale A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):406–12. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Aug;24(2):413. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Aug;24(2):414–5.

Selective aortic perfusion and oxygenation: an effective adjunct to external chest compression–based cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Paradis NA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):497–504

Active compression–decompression resuscitation: analysis of transmitral flow and left ventricular volume by transesophageal echocardiography in humans. Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Working Group. Tucker KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1485–93

Active compression–decompression resuscitation: effect on resuscitation success after in–hospital cardiac arrest. Tucker KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):201–9

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in elderly patients hospitalized in the 1990s: a favorable outcome. Tresch D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Feb;42(2):137–41

Cardiopulmonary arrest in the pregnant patient: a report of a successful resuscitation. O'Connor RL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):66–8

Nimodipine after circulatory arrest: effects on oxygen delivery and consumption. Schindler I, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;9(1):18–24

Errors in drug dosages. Correction [letter] **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):984

Impact of first–responder defibrillation in an urban emergency medical services system [see comments] Kellermann AL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1708–13 . Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 16;271(7):504–5.

Out–of–hospital CPR [letter; comment] Lipkis SB. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9;271(10):748; discussion 748–9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1433–6.

Evaluation of active compression–decompression CPR in victims of out–of–hospital cardiac arrest [see comments] Lurie KG, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 11;271(18):1405–11. Comment in: JAMA 1994 May 11;271(18):1445–7.

Out–of–hospital CPR [letter; comment] McCoy ML. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9;271(10):748. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1433–6.

The impact of first–responder defibrillation [letter; comment] Nichol G, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):504–5. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1708–13.

Automated external defibrillator training and skills maintenance in Air Force emergency medical services systems. Ten Eyck RP. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep;158(9):579–81

Double simultaneous hemodialysis during prolonged cardio–pulmonary resuscitation for hyperkalemic cardiac arrest. Case report. Costa P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):143–4

When "my heart stood still". Welton DG. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):525–6

Transcutaneous pacing in patients with asystolic cardiac arrest [letter; comment] Armon C. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1277. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 13;328(19):1377–82.

A comparison of active compression–decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation with standard cardiopulmonary resuscitation for cardiac arrests occurring in the hospital [see comments] Cohen TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1918–21. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 12;330(19):1391.

The influence of the probability of survival on patients' preferences regarding cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Murphy DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24;330(8):545–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):479; discussion 479–80.

Strengthening the chain of survival. Hay DR. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 13;106(965):425–6

Evaluation of an emergency medical system. The prognosis in patients with an out–of–hospital cardiac arrest. van der Hoeven JG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jan;44(1):5–11

Outcome and cost of open– and closed–chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pediatric cardiac arrests. Sheikh A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):392–8

An alternative sodium bicarbonate regimen during cardiac arrest and cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a canine model. Bleske BE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):95–9

Guidelines for paediatric life support. A statement by the Paediatric Life Support Working Party of the European Resuscitation Council, 1993. **Resuscitation** 1994 Mar; 27(2):91–105

Organ blood flow following cardiac arrest in a swine low–flow cardiopulmonary bypass model. Angelos MG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 May;27(3):245–54

The effect of intravenous magnesium administration on aortic, right atrial and coronary perfusion pressures during CPR in swine. Brown CG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Aug; 26(1):3–12

Rhythm changes during resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation. Cox SV, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Aug; 26(1):53–61

Resuscitation time limits in experimental pulseless electrical activity cardiac arrest using cardiopulmonary bypass. DeBehnke D. **Resuscitation** 1994 May;27(3):221–9

Thyroid hormone loss and replacement during resuscitation from cardiac arrest in dogs. Facktor MA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Oct;26(2):141–62

Brain–oriented intensive care and the no–reflow phenomenon [letter; comment] Gustafson I, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Dec; 26(3):277–8. Comment on: Resuscitation 1993 Oct;26(2):211–2.

Early volume expansion during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Jameson SJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Dec; 26(3):243–50

The use of the laryngeal mask airway in CPR. Kokkinis K. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):9–12

Mild hypothermia after cardiac arrest in dogs does not affect postarrest cerebral oxygen uptake/delivery mismatching. Kuboyama K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 May;27(3):231–44

Negative inotropic effect of ATP–MgCl2 [letter; comment] Lee TS. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):85. Comment on: Resuscitation 1993 Apr;25(2):109–18.

Angiotensin II improves myocardial blood flow in cardiac arrest. Little CM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Oct;26(2):203–10

Equal judging of new treatments in resuscitative medicine [letter] Martens P. **Resuscitation** 1994 May;27(3):261–2

Why do we need a large multi–centric database for clinical out–of–hospital cardiac arrest research? [letter] Martens PR. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):86–7

Initial countershock in the treatment of asystole. Martin DR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Aug;26(1):63–8

Early defibrillation by EMTs: the Brussels experience. Mols P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Mar;27(2):129–36

The effect of global ischemia and reperfusion on the plasma levels of vasoactive peptides. The neuroendocrine response to cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Paradis NA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Dec;26(3):261–9

Assessment of the active compression–decompression device (ACD) in cardiopulmonary resuscitation using transoesophageal echocardiography. Pell AC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Mar;27(2):137–40

Arteriovenous differences in PCO2 and cardiac output during CPR in the dog. Sato S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 May; 27(3):255–9

End–tidal CO2 and plasma lactate level: a comparison of their use as parameters for evaluating successful CPR. Sato S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Oct;26(2):133–9

Quality of on–site performance in prehospital advanced cardiac life support (ACLS). Schneider T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 May;27(3):207–13

Performance of an established system of first responder out–of–hospital defibrillation. The results of the second year of the Heartstart Scotland Project in the 'Utstein Style'. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Aug; 26(1):75–88

The optimum timing of resuscitative thoracotomy for non–traumatic out–of–hospital cardiac arrest. Takino M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Aug;26(1):69–74

Active compression–decompression resuscitation: effects on pulmonary ventilation. Tucker KJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Oct;26(2):125–31

Quality and efficiency of bystander CPR. Belgian Cerebral Resuscitation Study Group. Van Hoeyweghen RJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Aug;26(1):47–52

Closed chest compression: a review of mechanisms and alternatives. von Planta M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Mar; 27(2):107–15 (42 ref.)

Training St John Ambulance volunteers to use an automated external defibrillator. Walters G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):39–45

Cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation with 100% oxygen exacerbates neurological dysfunction following nine minutes of normothermic cardiac arrest in dogs [published erratum appears in Resuscitation 1994 May;27(3):267] Zwemer CF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Mar;27(2):159–70

Specific changes in human brain following reperfusion after cardiac arrest. Fujioka M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Oct; 25(10):2091–5

Effect of moderate hypothermia on lipid peroxidation in canine brain tissue after cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Lei B, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):147–52

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in medical cancer patients: the experience of a medical intensive–care unit of a cancer centre. Sculier JP, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 May; 1(3):135–8

[Direct cardiac massage in the treatment of heart arrest in postoperative period of open–heart surgery] Song SC, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;28(10):596–8 **(Chi)**

[Efforts of general practitioners in the treatment of heart arrest in a rural area. A prospective pilot study] Koldbaek I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 24;156(4):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Semiautomatic defibrillation in out–of–hospital cardiac arrest] Leikersfelt G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 30; 155(35):2692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prehospital circumstances in cardiac arrest. A prospective study from Slagelse] Mogensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 27;156(26):3901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[General practitioners and heart arrest (letter)] Vognsen HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 28;156(13):1974–5 **(Dan)**

[Efficacy of external cardiac massage in a patient in the prone position] Loewenthal A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(6):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is assured in emergency cardiologic therapy?] Manz M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Dec;34(12):1082–9 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heart pacemaker therapy: a guideline for clinical practice] Candinas R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 9;82(45):1269–77 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the Combitube with the endotracheal tube in cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the prehospital phase] Staudinger T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(13):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical circulatory assistance in cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation: reality or utopia?] Cossolini M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Oct;59(10 Suppl 3):63–6 **(Ita)**

[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation with cardiopulmonary bypass for intraoperative cardiac arrest] Kanaya N, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of PCPS (percutaneous cardiopulmonary support) to the resuscitation of DOA (dead on arrival) patients] Kawahito K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatal subarachnoid hemorrhage: patients with cardiac and respiratory arrest on arrival] Isayama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:359–64 **(Jpn)**

[Early resuscitation in cardiorespiratory arrest caused by drowning (letter)] Alvarez Tutor E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 16;102(14):558 **(Spa)**

[What's new in cardiopulmonary resuscitation? (editorial)] Prengel A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):337–9 **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of intracavitary electrophysiological studies in the assessment and treatment of sudden death survivors. Arguments against] Bayés de Luna A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jun;47(6):356–61 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of intracardiac electrophysiological studies in the assessment and treatment of sudden death survivors. Arguments in favor] Villacastín JP. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jun;47(6):350–5 (55 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Defibrillation of heart fibrillation. Life–saving equipment in ambulances used in sparsely populated areas] Björnstig U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 4;91(18):1817–9 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of the active compression–decompression device (ACD) in cardiopulmonary resuscitation using transoesophageal echocardiography. Pell AC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Mar;27(2):137–40

HEART ARREST, INDUCED

see related

CARDIOPLEGIC SOLUTIONS

Attenuation of postexertional hypotension by cardiac afferent blockade. Collins HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1179–83

Hyperperfusion and cardioplegia effects on myocardial high–energy phosphate distribution and energy expenditure. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H894–904

Intracellular Ca2+ transients during open heart surgery: hypothermic versus normothermic cardioplegic arrest. Engelman RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17; 723:229–38 (46 ref.)

Hypothermic circulatory arrest for cerebral protection during combined carotid and cardiac surgery in patients

with bilateral carotid artery disease. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun;219(6):699–705; discussion 705–6 (23 ref.)

Induction of heat–shock proteins enhances myocardial and endothelial functional recovery after prolonged cardioplegic arrest. Amrani M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):157–60

Effects of aprotinin on acute recovery of cerebral metabolism in piglets after hypothermic circulatory arrest. Aoki M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):146–53

Lack of cardioplegia uniformity in clinical myocardial preservation. Demmy TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):648–51

Feasibility of intraoperative coronary angiography during hypothermic cardioplegic arrest. Goldstein JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1597–604

Effect of postcardioplegia reperfusion rhythm on myocardial blood flow. Holman WL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug; 58(2):351–8

Multichannel myocardial temperature probe. Kuki S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1033–4

Effect of intermittent delivery of warm blood cardioplegia on myocardial recovery. Landymore RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1267–72

Retrograde vital organ perfusion during aortic arch repair. Matalanis G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):981–3; discussion 983–4

Warm cardioplegia or aerobic cardioplegia? Let's call a spade a spade [editorial; comment] Menasché P. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):5–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jul;58(1):41–9.

Cerebral effects of low–flow cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermic circulatory arrest. Mezrow CK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):532–9; discussion 539

Hypothermic circulatory arrest for cardiac valve replacement reoperations. Michielon G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1281–3

Fumarate–enriched blood cardioplegia results in complete functional recovery of immature myocardium. Pearl JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1636–41

Safety of aprotinin in profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest [letter] Smith CR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug; 58(2):606–8

Single–stage repair of distal aortic arch and thoracoabdominal dissecting aneurysms using aortic tailoring and circulatory arrest. Stone CD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):580–7; discussion 587

Are age–related differences in response to myocardial ischemia and cardioplegia pH dependent? Anderson SA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(1):25–35

Regional cerebral blood flow following hypothermic circulatory arrest in newborn dogs. Yager JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):122–6

Role of catalase and heat shock protein on recovery of cardiac endothelial and mechanical function after ischemia. Amrani M, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Sep;4(3):193–8

Effects of beta–blockers and Ca(2+)–antagonists on the response of the isolated working rat heart to adrenergic stimulants after cardioplegic arrest. Hattingh P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):851–61

Recovery of hypoxic neonatal hearts after cardioplegic arrest [letter; comment] [see comments] Baker JE. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1135–6. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Jun;27(6):1123–6. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Nov;27(11):2083–4.

Recovery of hypoxic neonatal hearts after cardioplegic arrest [see comments] Feldbaum DM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1123–6. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Jun;27(6):1135–6. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Nov;27(11):2083–4.

Effect of hyperosmotic perfusion on rate of oxygen consumption of isolated guinea pig and rat hearts during cardioplegia. Hanley PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Apr; 28(4):485–93

Recovery of hypoxic neonatal hearts after cardioplegic arrest [letter; comment] Samaja M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):2083–4. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Jun;27(6):1123–6. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Jun;27(6):1135–6.

Neuropathological features of profoundly hypothermic circulatory arrest: an experimental study in the pig. Fessatidis IT, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):155–60

The relationship between immediate outcome after cardiac surgery, homogeneous cardioplegia delivery, and ejection fraction. Zaroff J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):38–45

Coronary endothelial injury after cardiopulmonary bypass and ischemic cardioplegia is mediated by oxygen–derived free radicals. Sellke FW, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II395–400

Myocardial protection for coronary artery disease [published erratum appears in Coron Artery Dis 1993 Nov;4(11):1036] Kato NS, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Aug;4(8):682–96 (34 ref.)

EEG and prognosis of neurologic recovery of dogs under profound hypothermic circulatory arrest. Arroyo S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;87(4):242–9

Cardioprotection by nifedipine cardioplegia during coronary artery surgery. Trubel W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):101–6

Continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion for protection of the brain during aortic arch surgery. Murase M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(11):597–600

Effects of captopril on myocardial protection during cardioplegia. Di Pasquale P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 31;42(3):225–30

Hyperpolarized arrest attenuates myocardial stunning following global surgical ischemia: an alternative to traditional hyperkalemic cardioplegia? Damiano RJ Jr, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):517–25

Myocardial stunning: a temperature dependent phenomenon. Engelman RM. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):493–6

Ischemic preconditioning: cardioprotection for cardiac surgery. Ikonomidis JS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):526–31 (38 ref.)

Myocardial cytosolic calcium accumulation during ischemia/reperfusion: the effects of aging and cardioplegia. McCully JD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):449–52 (22 ref.)

Stunned myocardium in warm and cold cardiac surgery. Mazer CD. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):503–5 (19 ref.)

Changes in systolic and diastolic ventricular function with cold cardioplegic arrest in man. The Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia (McSPI) Research Group. Wallace A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):497–502

Epinephrine for reversal of atrioventricular block following aortic cross–clamping and potassium cardioplegia [letter] Baraka A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec; 7(6):769–70

Con: monitoring of nasopharyngeal and rectal temperatures is not an adequate guide of brain cooling before deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Kern FH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):363–5 (20 ref.)

Pro: monitoring of nasopharyngeal and rectal temperatures is an adequate guide of brain cooling before deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Steven JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):360–2 (16 ref.)

Warm body, cold heart: myocardial revascularization in 2383 consecutive patients. Singh AK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Oct;34(5):415–21

Effects of MK–801 and NBQX on acute recovery of piglet cerebral metabolism after hypothermic circulatory arrest. Aoki M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan; 14(1):156–65

Role of controlled cardiac reoxygenation in reducing nitric oxide production and cardiac oxidant damage in cyanotic infantile hearts. Morita K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2658–66

Magnesium cardioplegia prevents accumulation of cytosolic calcium in the ischemic myocardium. Ataka K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Dec;25(12):1387–90

Cerebral oxygen metabolism during hypothermic circulatory arrest in humans [see comments] Ausman JI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec;79(6):810–5. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1994 Aug;81(2):330–1. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1994 Aug;81(2):331–3.

Oxygen metabolism during circulatory arrest [letter; comment] Germon TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug; 81(2):331–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):810–5.

Oxygen metabolism during circulatory arrest [letter; comment] Kurth CD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug; 81(2):330–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):810–5.

Effects of cerebroplegic solutions during hypothermic circulatory arrest and short–term recovery. Aoki M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):291–301

Interactions between preischemic hypothermia and cardioplegic solutions in the neonatal lamb heart. Aoki M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):822–8

Right ventricular function after normothermic versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Bert AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):988–96

Effects of cardioplegic arrest on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function of the intact neonatal heart. Blatchford JW 3rd, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb; 107(2):527–35

Effectiveness of coenzyme Q10 on myocardial preservation during hypothermic cardioplegic arrest. Chen YF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):242–7

Invited letter concerning: myocardial temperature management during aortic clamping for cardiac surgery: protection, preoccupation, and perspective (J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991;102:895–903) [letter; comment] Daily PO. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):745–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Dec;102(6):895–903.

Transplantation of hearts after arrest and resuscitation. Early and long–term results. de Begona JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1196–201; discussion 1200–1

Hypothermic circulatory arrest in operations on the thoracic aorta. Determinants of operative mortality and neurologic outcome. Ergin MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):788–97; discussion 797–9

Recovery of cerebral blood flow and energy state in piglets after hypothermic circulatory arrest versus recovery after low–flow bypass. Kawata H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):671–85

The effect of pulsatile perfusion on cerebral blood flow during profound hypothermia with total circulatory arrest. Onoe M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 108(1):119–25

Loss of endothelium–dependent vasodilatation and nitric oxide release after myocardial protection with University of Wisconsin solution. Pearl JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):257–64

Contracture of the newborn myocardium after prolonged prearrest cooling. Shum–Tim D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):643–50

Comparative experimental study between retrograde cerebral perfusion and circulatory arrest. Usui A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1228–36

Management of renal tumors involving the inferior vena cava. Langenburg SE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):385–8

Removal of renal cell carcinoma extending into the right atrium using cardiopulmonary bypass, profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Chang YY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 9(10):590–4

Cold and warm blood cardioplegia. Krukenkamp IB. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl** 1993;41:45–53 (24 ref.)

Differences in intraischemic temperature influence neurological outcome after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest in newborn dogs. Mujsce DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul; 25(7):1433–41; discussion 1442

Hypothermic circulatory arrest and the management of giant and large cerebral aneurysms. Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Oct;40(4):289–98

Protection of the ischemic immature heart––effect of perfusate reinfusion and composition. Baker JE, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):274–9

The effect of L–carnitine on myocardial protection in cold cardioplegia followed by reperfusion. Nakagawa T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):85–9

Effect of hypothermic cardioplegia on cardiac protection––I. Effect of hypothermic cardioplegia on the cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in rat ventricular myocytes. Ahn DS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Jun;35(2):162–76

[Buffering capacity of histidine in cardioplegia analyzed by myocardial production of lactate and alanine] Ohkado A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov;46(12):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conduction disturbances after coronary artery bypass grafting with retrograde cardioplegia] Yamagishi I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr;47(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of deep hypothermic circulatory arrest on cerebral anaerobic metabolisms: preliminary report] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;95(7):480 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of myocardial temperature, intramyocardial pH, and myocardial electrical activity during hyperkalemic hypothermic cardioplegic arrest to functional recovery after reperfusion] Matsui Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;41(9):1452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of retrograde cerebral perfusion in preserving cerebral function during circulatory arrest] Yamaki F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 41(10):2086–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection and the sarcoplasmic reticulum––the effect of ryanodine treatment prior to cardioplegic arrest on post–ischemic functional recovery] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoplasmic reticular calcium release and myocardial protection––effect of ryanodine on myocardial ischemia and reperfusion–induced injury] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):332–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An unusual indication of deep hypothermia with total circulatory arrest for myocardial revascularization surgery] Gomes WJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Mar;60(3):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation after administration of aprotinin in combination with deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Saffitz JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1080–2

Repair of coronary sinus rupture secondary to retrograde cardioplegia. Fleisher AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):476–8

Effect of deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Greeley WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1464–6 (22 ref.)

Review of current research at Boston Children's Hospital. Jonas RA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1467–72 (17 ref.)

Cerebral metabolic effects of sequential periods of hypothermic circulatory arrest. Mault JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):96–100; discussion 100–1

Cerebral lactate release after circulatory arrest but not after low flow in pediatric heart operations. van der Linden J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1485–9

Mechanisms causing coronary microvascular dysfunction following crystalloid cardioplegia and reperfusion. Sellke FW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1925–32

Assessment of neurological injury due to circulatory arrest during profound hypothermia. An experimental study in vertebrates. Fessatidis IT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(9):465–72; discussion 473

Hypothermic potassium cardioplegia impairs myocyte recovery of contractility and inotropy. Handy JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1050–8

Quantitative effects of myocardial edema on the left ventricular pressure-volume relation. Influence of cardioplegia osmolarity over two hours of ischemic arrest. Hsu DT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 106(4):651-7

Glutamate excitotoxicity: a mechanism of neurologic injury associated with hypothermic circulatory arrest. Redmond JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 107(3):776-86; discussion 786-7

Mechanisms of brain injury with deep hypothermic circulatory arrest and protective effects of coenzyme Q10. Ren Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 108(1):126-33

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Transesophageal echocardiographic identification of persistent left superior vena cava: retrograde administration of cardioplegia during cardiac surgery. Roberts WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):760-2

HISTORY

Origins of warm heart surgery [letter] Panos AL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):942

INSTRUMENTATION

Experimental comparison of manually inflatable versus autoinflatable retrograde cardioplegia catheters. Menasché P. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):533-5

METHODS

Coronary sinus retroperfusion for myocardial protection: pragmatic observations and caveats based on a large experience. Menasche P. **Adv Card Surg** 1993;4:157-72 (32 ref.)

Does cold blood cardioplegia offer adequate oxygen delivery to the myocardium during coronary artery bypass grafting? Nollert G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:283-90

Myocardial function in early hours after coronary artery bypass grafting: comparison of two cardioplegic methods. Biagioli B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1315-23

Retrograde low-dilution continuous normothermic blood cardioplegia [letter; comment] Bianchi T. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1438. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Feb;55(2):358-61; discussion 361-3.

Warm versus cold blood cardioplegia: a self-imposed and counterproductive dilemma [editorial; comment] Buckberg GD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1007-10. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Nov;56(5):1154-9.

Perfusion deficits with retrograde warm blood cardioplegia. Caldarone CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):403-6

Revascularization for acute regional infarct: superior protection with warm blood cardioplegia. Horsley WS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1228-37; discussion 1237-8

Use of retrograde cold crystalloid cardioplegia in a patient with unexpected cold agglutination. Izzat MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1395-7

Surgical outcome of aortic arch aneurysms using selective cerebral perfusion. Kazui T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):904-11

Blood cardioplegia reduces oxidant burden in the ischemic and reperfused human myocardium. Lapenna D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1522-5

Prospective, randomized trial of retrograde warm blood cardioplegia: myocardial benefit and neurologic threat. Martin TD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):298-302; discussion 302-4

Retrograde coronary sinus cardioplegia [letter; comment] Meharwal ZS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):1006 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Dec;54(6):1214-5.

Retrograde warm blood cardioplegia preserves hypertrophied myocardium: a clinical study. Menasché P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1429-34; discussion 1434-5

Limitation of vasodilation associated with warm heart operation by a "mini-cardioplegia" delivery technique. Menasché P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1148-53

Warm retrograde blood cardioplegia: a prospective trial [editorial] Mills SA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):281-2

Coronary artery endothelial dysfunction after global ischemia, blood cardioplegia, and reperfusion. Nakanishi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):191-9

When and why CPD in continuous warm blood cardioplegia? [letter; comment] Noera G. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1217-8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Apr;53(4):666-9.

Determination of organ blood flows during retrograde inferior vena caval perfusion. Oohara K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):139-45

Hemodynamic significance of thc coronary vein valves. Pan-Chih, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):424-30; discussion 430-1

Intermittent antegrade warm versus cold blood cardioplegia: a prospective, randomized study [see comments] Pelletier LC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):41-8; discussion 48-9. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jul;58(1):5-6.

Cardioplegia delivery during continuous normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Steyn RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1214-6

Prevention of retrograde cardioplegia catheter displacement. Sutter FP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):985

Coronary sinus cannulation: a technique to overcome an obstructing thebesian valve [letter] Vander Salm TJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1441-2

Which techniques of cardioplegia prevent ischemia? Yau TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1020-8

Cold cardioplegia and the K+ channel modulator aprikalim (RP 52891): improved cardioprotection in isolated ischemic rabbit hearts. Pignac J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;72(2):126-32

Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion provides non-homogeneous myocardial blood flow. Smith MV, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(5-6):331-8

Hypothermic ventricular fibrillation with pulsatile coronary perfusion during repair of ventricular septal perforation following infarction. Kitamura S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):149-54

Cerebral metabolism and function during normothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion. Usui A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):107-12

Cardiac operation without hypothermia for the patient with cold agglutinin. Aoki A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1627-9

The effects of warm versus cold blood cardioplegia on endothelial function, myocardial function, and energetics. Ko W, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II359-65

Comparison of cold versus warm cardioplegia. Crystalloid antegrade or retrograde blood? Lajos TZ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II344-9

Effects of adenosine infusion during reperfusion after cold cardioplegic ischemia in neonatal lambs. Nomura F, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II380-6

Reoperative coronary artery bypass surgery. Improved preservation of myocardial function with retrograde cardioplegia. Rosengart TK, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov; 88(5 Pt 2):II330-5

Acadesine improves surgical myocardial protection with blood cardioplegia in ischemically injured canine hearts. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II350-8

Perfusion and cardioplegia. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):247-53 (23 ref.)

Enhanced ventricular recovery from high dose glucose, insulin and potassium with cardiopulmonary bypass support prior to cardioplegic arrest. Nishida H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(8):409-13

A prospective randomised study of continuous warm versus intermittent cold blood cardioplegia for coronary artery surgery: preliminary report. Rashid A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(5):265-9

An adjunct to cerebral protection during circulatory arrest. Steyn RS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(8):443-4

The warm versus cold perfusion controversy: a clinical comparative study. Tönz M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(12):623-7

Transverse aortic arch aneurysms--a challenge ahead. Waikar HD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 May-Jun; 45(3):205-9

The safety of simultaneous arterial and coronary sinus perfusion: experimental background and initial clinical results. Ihnken K, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jan;9(1):15-25

New approaches to blood cardioplegic delivery to reduce hemodilution and cardioplegic overdose. Ihnken K, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jan;9(1):26-36

A technique for performing distal vein coronary artery anastomoses in bloodless field [letter] Lal M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):133-4

Stunned myocardium following prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass: effect of warm versus cold cardioplegia in the canine model. Przyklenk K, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May; 9(3 Suppl):506-16

Comparison of cardioprotection with crystalloid and blood cardioplegia in CABG patients. Rinne T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):679-83

Inhomogeneous and complementary antegrade and retrograde delivery of cardioplegic solution in the absence of coronary artery obstruction. Aldea GS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):499-504

Use of hypocalcemic blood cardioplegia with clear extracorporeal primes containing albumin [letter] Buckberg GD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):941-2

Normothermic blood cardioplegia. Alternative or adjunct? Buckberg GD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 107(3):860-7 (56 ref.)

Management of cold agglutinemia with warm heart surgical intervention: a case report [letter] Hearnsberger J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):756-7

Optimal flow rates for retrograde warm cardioplegia. Ikonomidis JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb; 107(2):510-9

Single-dose versus multidose cardioplegia in neonatal hearts. Kohman LJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun; 107(6):1512-8

Invited letter concerning: normocalcemic blood or crystalloid cardioplegia provides superior neonatal myocardial protection over low-calcium cardioplegia (J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993;105:201-6) [letter; comment] Mayer JE Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 106(4):761-4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Feb;105(2):201-6.

Evaluation of cerebral metabolism and quantitative electroencephalography after hypothermic circulatory arrest and low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass at different temperatures. Mezrow CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1006-19

The balloon inflation technique to confirm good placement of the retroplegia cannula [letter] Noyez L. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):641-2

Pretreatment with the adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channel opener nicorandil and improved myocardial protection during high-potassium cardioplegic hypoxia. Sugimoto S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):455-66

Hypothermic circulatory arrest for thoracic aneurysmectomy through left-sided thoracotomy. Kieffer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;19(3):457-64

Randomised trial of normothermic versus hypothermic coronary bypass surgery. The Warm Heart Investigators. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):559-63

Normothermic versus hypothermic coronary bypass surgery [letter] Grech ED, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7; 343(8906):1155-6

Normothermic versus hypothermic coronary bypass surgery [letter] Taggart DP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7; 343(8906):1156

Successful resection of descending thoracic aortic aneurysm using hypothermic total body retrograde perfusion without aortic clamp. Case report. Matsuura A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(3-4):191-3

Conduction disturbances after blood and crystalloid cardioplegia in coronary bypass surgery. Pehkonen EJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(3-4):143-7

Topical cooling of the heart. A valuable adjunct to cold cardioplegia. Olin CL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl** 1993;41:55-8

Myocardial preservation. A personal view. Rådegran K. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl** 1993;41:67-70

Retrograde cardioplegia: when and how. A review. Vaage J. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl** 1993;41:59-66

The effect of myocardial preservation technique on supraventricular tachycardia following aortic valve replacement. Shigenobu M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):1-5

Is continuous normothermic blood cardioplegia really a practical way of myocardial preservation? Comparison with intermittent cold crystalloid cardioplegia. Demirtas M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):284-9

Warm blood cardioplegia for patients undergoing revascularization for left main coronary artery disease. Deviri E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 41(5):280-3

Warm heart surgery: a step backwards [editorial] Preusse CJ. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):267-9

Coronary artery resistance and oxygen uptake during reperfusion: is there any difference between warm and cold cardioplegia? Tönz M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):270-3

[Myocardial protection: is retrograde equal to antegrade perfusion?] Tönz M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec; 60(3):435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterograde and retrograde cardioplegia in myocardial revascularization. An intraoperative contrast echographic study] Caretta Q, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jul;38(7):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency coronary artery bypass grafting with warm blood cardioplegia for a patient with acute myocardial infarction and severe left ventricular dysfunction] Isomura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb;47(2):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement: effectiveness of continuous warm blood cardioplegia] Nagaoka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(7):518-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass with circulatory arrest of the lower half of the body and selective perfusion of the upper and lower half of the body for thoracic aortic aneurysm operation] Yagyu K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May;47(5):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary revascularization using profound hypothermia with elective ventricular fibrillation and total circulatory arrest] Fuwa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of a leukocyte removal filter during cold blood cardioplegia] Ichihara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intermittent coronary sinus retroperfusion on global and regional ventricular function during acute coronary occlusion in dogs] Kanazawa M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;42(7):1007-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection during multiple coronary artery bypass grafting--a comparison of antegrade and combined antegrade-retrograde cardioplegia] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;42(7):997-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advantages of combined antegrade/retrograde GIK cardioplegia for coronary artery bypass surgery] Moizumi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 42(2):198-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection with pulsatiled retrograde coronary sinus perfusion--using Emax for left ventricular contractility] Morota T, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep;41(9):1487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case report of coronary artery bypass grafting under ventricular fibrillation with circulatory arrest] Nakayama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of continuous warm blood cardioplegia with normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in coronary artery bypass surgery] Saiki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;42(7):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between antegrade and retrograde cardioplegia with warm blood] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;41(12):2311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our initial experience of protecting the myocardium by irrigating the pericardial cavity with a circulating cold solution during operations with artificial circulation] Mishchenko EB, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 May–Jun;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protection of the myocardium with a circulating cold solution during aortocoronary bypass operations] Mishchenko EB, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The versatility of anterograde/retrograde cardioplegia in heart surgery] Urrea MS, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Sep–Oct;63(5):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myocardial protection: antegrade cardioplegia versus mixed cardioplegia (with right atrial perfusion) in high risk elective coronary surgery. A prospective trial] Caffarena Calvar JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEART, ARTIFICIAL

Criteria for anatomical compatibility of the total artificial heart: computerized three-dimensional modeling of the cardiovascular anatomy. Chatel D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;17(12):1022–35

New subjects in the R & D of artificial hearts and assisted circulation [editorial] Mitamura Y. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 17(11):895–6

Flow visualization in the Baylor total artificial heart. Orime Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jan;18(1):73–9

In vitro and in vivo validation tests for total artificial heart. Orime Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jan;18(1):54–72

Totally implantable total artificial heart and ventricular assist device with multipurpose miniature electromechanical energy system. Takatani S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jan; 18(1):80–92

Left and right pump output control in one-piece electromechanical total artificial heart. Takatani S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;17(3):176–84

In vivo performance evaluation of a transcutaneous energy and information transmission system for the total artificial heart. Ahn JM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M208–12

Adaptive responses of total artificial heart animals to treadmill exercise. Chiang BY, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M381–5

Verification testing of the bearings used in the electrohydraulic total artificial heart. Fratto JR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M659–62

Effects of a total artificial heart right stroke volume limiter on left–right hemodynamic balance. Fukamachi K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M410–4

Hemodynamic changes with posture in calves with total artificial heart. Fukamachi K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M419–22

Adaptive full-ejection point detection for automatic control of the electrohydraulic total artificial heart. Kim HC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):899–903

An atrial hydraulic shunt in a total artificial heart. A balance mechanism for the bronchial shunt. Kung RT, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M213–7

Relative blood damage in the three phases of a prosthetic heart valve flow cycle. Lamson TC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M626–33

Evaluation of nickel–cadmium battery packs for mechanical circulatory support devices. MacLean GK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M423–6

The Baylor–ABI electromechanical total artificial heart. Accelerated endurance testing. Orime Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M172–6

The quest for a solution. We must continue. We must push forward. The 16th Hastings Lecture. Poirier VL. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):856–63

Life testing of implantable batteries for a total artificial heart. Powers RA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M663–7

In vivo evaluation of a pulsatile impeller total heart. Qian KX, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):213–5

An annular compliance chamber for the Pennsylvania State University electric total artificial heart. Reibson JD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M415–8

Continuing development of the Cleveland Clinic–Nimbus total artificial heart. Rintoul TC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M168–71

Ventricular assist and total artificial heart devices for clinical use in 1993. Rowles JR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec; 39(4):840–55 (60 ref.)

Morphology and integrity of endothelial cell monolayers inside a ventricle shaped perfusion chamber. Samet MM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M403–9

Quantitative bacterial analysis of porous, fabric, and smooth non-blood contacting implant surfaces and their tissue interfaces in a 169 day pneumatic total artificial heart animal recipient. Seare WJ Jr, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M668–74

An orbiting scroll blood pump without valves or rotating seals. Sharp MK. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):41–8

In vivo testing of a completely implanted total artificial heart system. Snyder AJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M177–84

In vivo long-term evaluation of the Utah electrohydraulic total artificial heart. Tatsumi E, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M373–80

A completely implanted left ventricular assist device. Chronic in vivo testing. Weiss WJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M427–32

A compact and noise free electrohydraulic total artificial heart. Yu LS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M386–91

Japan—artificial heart powered externally. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(6):viii

Hope in our hearts [news] Nelson HL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):2–3

Artificial heart—current status. Jain P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):217–9 (13 ref.)

LDA measurements of mean velocity and Reynolds stress fields within an artificial heart ventricle. Baldwin JT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May;116(2):190–200

Anatomic constraints for a total artificial heart in orthotopic heart transplant recipients. Shiono M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):250–62

The Cleveland Clinic–Nimbus total artificial heart. In vivo hemodynamic performance in calves and preclinical studies. McCarthy PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):420–8

The Cleveland Clinic–Nimbus total artificial heart. Design and in vitro function. Massiello A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):412–9

Diluting residual air with CO2 [letter; comment] Kolff WJ. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(1):112. Comment on: Tex Heart Inst J 1993;20(3):235–7.

[Artificial hearts. The experience of Henri Mondor University Hospital] Loisance D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(3):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesiological management in transplantation of the heart after temporary mechanical substitution of its function] Kozlov IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The significance and prevention of air emboli with the total artificial heart. Murray KD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Aug; 17(8):734–40

The pathology of artificial hearts and ventricular assist devices. Coumbe A, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1994;86:161–97 (120 ref.)

Infections associated with implanted blood pumps. Burns GL. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Nov;16(11):771–6 (30 ref.)

Cell biology and molecular mechanisms in artificial device infections. Gristina AG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 16(11):755–63 (53 ref.)

HISTORY

Artificial heart: past, present, and future [editorial] Pantalos GM. **Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;17(10):826–7

The artificial heart: history and current status. Phillips WM. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4B):555–7

STANDARDS

Evaluating the flow characteristics of artificial pumping devices using nuclear scintigraphy. Christensen CW, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;17(10):843–9

HEART-ASSIST DEVICES

The lining of textured surfaces in implantable left ventricular assist devices. An immunocytochemical and electronmicroscopic study. Salih V, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1993;4(4):317–25

Inhalation of nitric oxide provides selective pulmonary vasodilatation, aiding mechanical cardiac assist with Thoratec left ventricular assist device. Salamonsen RF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):209–10

Left ventricular assist without thoracotomy: clinical experience with the Dennis method. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):880–5

Enhanced preservation of acutely ischemic myocardium with transseptal left ventricular assist. Fonger JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):570–5

Improved survival after extended bridge to cardiac transplantation. Frazier OH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1416–22; discussion 1421–2

Chronic mechanical circulatory support: rehabilitation, low morbidity, and superior survival. Kormos RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):51–7; discussion 57–8

Clinical implantation of the wearable Baxter Novacor ventricular assist system. Loisance DY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):551–4

Coronary artery operation supported by the Hemopump: an experimental study on pig. Lönn U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):516–8

Coronary artery operation with support of the Hemopump cardiac assist system. Lönn U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):519–22; discussion 523

Preperitoneal insertion of the HeartMate 1000 IP implantable left ventricular assist device. McCarthy PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):634–7; discussion 637–8

Technique for removal of left ventricular assist devices. Oz MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):257–8

Mechanical circulatory support during repair of thoracic aortic injuries improves morbidity and prevents spinal cord injury. Forbes AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 May;129(5):494–7; discussion 497–8

Surgical treatment for aneurysms of the descending aorta using temporary perfusion by a centrifugal pump: clinical analysis of 33 cases. Ataka K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 17(11):901–5

Use of a rate-limited ultrafiltration circuit with centrifugal ventricular assist. Curtis JJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jun; 18(6):465–6

Frequency of seal disruption with the sarns centrifugal pump in postcardiotomy circulatory assist. Curtis JJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Mar;18(3):235–7

Axial flow ventricular assist device: system performance considerations. Damm G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jan; 18(1):44–8

A novel electromechanical drive for a tether-free implantable ventricular assist device. Feldman LW, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;17(3):171–5

A new mock circulatory loop and its application to the study of chemical additive and aortic pressure effects on hemolysis in the Penn State electric ventricular assist device. Garrison LA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 May; 18(5):397–407

Mechanical circulatory support for postcardiotomy ventricular failure: the Heart Institute of Japan experience 1984–1992. Kitamura M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 17(11):897–900

Comparison of rechargeable lithium and nickel/cadmium battery cells for implantable circulatory support devices. MacLean GK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;18(4):331–4

New subjects in the R & D of artificial hearts and assisted circulation [editorial] Mitamura Y. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 17(11):895–6

Development of the Baylor/NASA axial flow ventricular assist device: in vitro performance and systematic hemolysis test results. Mizuguchi K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jan; 18(1):32–43

Percutaneous cardiopulmonary support as the second generation of venoarterial bypass: current status and future direction. Nishida H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 17(11):906–13

Is it possible to have pulse during nonpulsatile perfusion with a continuous flow pump? Idioperipheral pulsation? [editorial] Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1994 Mar;18(3):187

Cardiac prosthesis as a therapeutic tool for cardiomyopathy [editorial] Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;18(4):261

The next generation Baylor C-Gyro Pump: antithrombogenic "free impeller" design for long-term centrifugal VAD. Ohara Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Mar; 18(3):238–43

An ultimate, compact, seal-less centrifugal ventricular assist device: Baylor C-Gyro pump. Ohara Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jan;18(1):17–24

Totally implantable total artificial heart and ventricular assist device with multipurpose miniature electromechanical energy system. Takatani S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jan; 18(1):80–92

Successful thermal management of a totally implantable ventricular assist system. Tasai K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jan;18(1):49–53

Catastrophic vasoconstriction after protamine reversal of heparin anticoagulation in the goat. Tominaga R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):819–21

A fluid dynamic analysis of a rotary blood pump for design improvement. Treichler J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep; 17(9):797–808

Muscle- and pneumatic-powered counterpulsating LVADs: a pilot study. Wilde JC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Mar; 18(3):230–5

Origin of the rhythmical fluctuations in the animal without a natural heartbeat. Yambe T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1017–21

In vivo evaluation of the Nimbus axial flow ventricular assist system. Criteria and methods. Antaki JF, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M231–6

Early mechanical left ventricular assistance. Kantrowitz A. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):834–9

Fluorescent image tracking velocimetry of the Nimbus AxiPump. Kerrigan JP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M639–43

The dawn of counterpulsation. Muscle and pneumatic powered LVADs. Kolff WJ. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec; 39(4):825–7

Relative blood damage in the three phases of a prosthetic heart valve flow cycle. Lamson TC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M626–33

Evaluation of nickel–cadmium battery packs for mechanical circulatory support devices. MacLean GK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M423–6

The effect of pulsatile power loads on nickel/cadmium battery cells for mechanical circulatory support devices. MacLean GK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):67–9

An implantable left ventricular assist system with an electrical

impedance monitoring and control system. Nakatani T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M644-8

The internal ventricular venting loop catheter. A new, simplified, single cannulation approach for a ventricular assist system. Orejola WC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr-Jun; 40(2):181-5

A superconductive electromagnetic pump without any mechanical moving parts. Qian KX, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M649-53

Ventricular assist and total artificial heart devices for clinical use in 1993. Rowles JR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct-Dec; 39(4):840-55 (60 ref.)

The fluid dynamic effect on protein adsorption in left ventricular assist devices. Ryu GH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M332-6

Flow visualization evaluation of secondary flow in a centrifugal blood pump. Sakuma I, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M433-7

Morphology and integrity of endothelial cell monolayers inside a ventricle shaped perfusion chamber. Samet MM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M403-9

Control of a rotary pulsatile cardiac assist pump driven by an electric motor without a pressure sensor to avoid collapse of the pump inlet. Trinkl J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M237-41

The development of a valveless cardiac assist device attached to the ventricular apex. van Loon J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):171-5

Can protamine be used during perfusion with heparin surface coated equipment? von Segesser LK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M190-4

The Sternotomy Hemopump. A second generation intraarterial ventricular assist device. Wampler RK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M218-23

A completely implanted left ventricular assist device. Chronic in vivo testing. Weiss WJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M427-32

Development of a miniature intraventricular axial flow blood pump. Yamazaki K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep; 39(3):M224-30

A motor-driven ventricular assist device controlled with an optical encoder system. Nakamura T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Fall;3(3):153-65

Circulatory assist devices in congestive heart failure. Votapka TV, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):143-54 (49 ref.)

Technical requirements and limitations of miniaturized axial flow pumps for circulatory support. Reul H. **Cardiology** 1994;84(3):187-93

Left-ventricular unloading by transvalvular axial flow pumping in experimental cardiogenic shock and during regional myocardial ischemia. Scholz KH, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(3):202-10

Use of left-ventricular assist with the Hemopump in cardiac surgery. Waldenberger FR, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 84(3):211-5

Circulatory support of cardiac interventional procedures with the Hemopump cardiac assist system. Wampler RK, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(3):194-201 (21 ref.)

Mechanical left ventricular unloading during high risk coronary angioplasty: first use of a new percutaneous transvalvular left ventricular assist device. Scholz KH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan;31(1):61-9

First use of an untethered, vented electric left ventricular assist device for long-term support. Frazier OH. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2908-14

Influence of left ventricular assist on valvular regurgitation. Holman WL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II309-18

Diurnal variation in blood pressure in patients with biventricular assist devices and retained, nonpumping native hearts. Sehested J, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun; 89(6):2601-4

Monitoring of the cellular immune system in patients with biventricular assist devices awaiting cardiac transplantation. Hummel M, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb; 8(1):59-66

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 concentrations as predictors of outcome in ventricular assist device patients before heart transplantation. Hummel M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar; 22(3):448-54

A preprimed circuit stored for 45 days and used for emergency extracorporeal lung and heart assist. Otsu T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov;21(11):1795-7

Surgery. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):B65-87

Mechanical circulatory support of the failing heart. Votapka TV, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):231-6 (23 ref.)

Right heart function during left ventricular assistance in an open-chest porcine model of acute right heart failure. Abe Y, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;17(4):224-9

Characterization of left ventricle function by analysis of pressure responses to steps in rotational speed of the Hemopump. Kunst EE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Apr; 17(4):215-23

Cardiomyoplasty: physiological principles and characteristics of electrically stimulated skeletal muscle. Erdman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;30(7):547-50 (35 ref.)

Exercise hemodynamics during long-term implantation of a left ventricular assist device in patients awaiting heart transplantation. Jaski BE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1574-80

Transvalvular left ventricular assistance in cardiogenic shock secondary to acute myocardial infarction. Evidence for recovery from near fatal myocardial stunning. Smalling RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):637-44

Noncardiac operations in patients supported with mechanical circulatory support devices. Votapka TV, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep;179(3):318-20

Experimental investigation of the motions of the pumping diaphragm within a sac-type pneumatically driven ventricular assist device. Jin W, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jan; 27(1):43-55

LDA measurements of mean velocity and Reynolds stress fields within an artificial heart ventricle. Baldwin JT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May;116(2):190-200

Comparative study of the function of the Abiomed polyurethane heart valve for use in left ventricular assist devices. Leat ME, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov; 15(6):516-20

Mechanical support for decompression of the left ventricle in repair of ischemic cardiac rupture [see comments] Luciani GB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Nov;8(6):638-40. Comment in: J Card Surg 1994 May;9(3):374-5.

Implantation of a pulsatile external left ventricular assist device: role of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Hauptman PJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):340-1

Assisted circulation without systemic heparinization. Weiss BM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):168-74

Hemopump left ventricular support in the peripartum cardiomyopathy patient. Abou-Awdi NL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):36-44 (12 ref.)

A pediatric client in an adult ICU setting requiring a mechanical assist device and heart transplantation: case study. Chucta S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):74-8

Physiologic aspects of the TCI Heartmate mechanical left ventricular assist device. Hobson KS. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):16-35 (30 ref.)

Understanding ventricular assist devices: a self-study guide. Moroney DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):1-12; quiz 13-5 (41 ref.)

Caring for patients with ventricular assist devices. Shively M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):91-4

Assessment of biventricular cardiac function in patients with a Novacor left ventricular assist device. Charron M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr;13(2):263-7

Temporary left-sided mechanical cardiac support during acute myocarditis. Kesler KA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr;13(2):268-70

The effects of left heart assist on right ventricular muscle mechanics and ventricular coupling in the injured heart. Fujita K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 108(3):477-86

Evaluation of the pulsatility of a new pulsatile left ventricular assist device—the integrated cardioassist catheter—in dogs. Ide H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb; 107(2):569-75

Left ventricular mechanics during synchronous left atrial-aortic bypass. Kawaguchi O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1503-11

The initial experience with the wearable Baxter Novacor ventricular assist system [letter] Loisance D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):176-7

Eight years' experience with bridging to cardiac transplantation. Pennington DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):472-80; discussion 480-1

A case of fulminant myocarditis rescued—by long-term percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Morishima I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jun;58(6):433-8

Cardiac output and the extra-aortic balloon pump: a preliminary report. Geddes LA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Mar;32(2):210-3

A desk-top computer model of the circulatory system for heart assistance simulation: effect of an LVAD on energetic relationships inside the left ventricle. De Lazzari C, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Mar;16(2):97-103

ECMO for left ventricular assist in a newborn with critical aortic stenosis. Butler TJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):38-40

Peripheral organ perfusion augmentation during left ventricular failure. A controlled bovine comparison between the intraaortic balloon pump and the Hemopump. Baldwin RT, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(4):275-80

Short-term biventricular circulatory support in the regionally stunned pig myocardium. Gründeman PF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):290-6

Transesophageal echocardiography in children with cardiac assist. Kececioglu D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;42(1):21-4

Force and histochemical changes in rabbit pectoral muscle induced by chronic electrical stimulation for use in cardiac assistance. Takahashi M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;41(6):344-8

Centrifugal pump assist as a bridge to heart transplantation and for posttransplantation ventricular failure. Aggestrup S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1807-8

[Right ventricular assist device (RVAD) in septic, fulminating pulmonary artery embolism] Kaltenböck F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Nov;42(11):807-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experience with the NOVACOR left heart assist system in transition for heart transplantation at the Grosshadern Clinic] Kaulbach HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(11):687-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical circulatory assistance in cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation: reality or utopia?] Cossolini M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Oct;59(10 Suppl 3):63-6 **(Ita)**

[Effect of left ventricular assist device (LVAD) after myocardial infarction: study of reinfarction model] Otaki K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):646-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High incidence of left ventricular thrombosis and systemic embolism in patients with left ventricular assist system] Beppu S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(4):713-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of VA-bypass as a cardiac assist system using centrifugal pump with membranous oxygenator in patients with profound ventricular failure after cardiac surgery] Hadama T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;94(10):1153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of descending thoracic aortic aneurysm with simple aortic cross-clamping versus left heart bypass using centrifugal pump] Imagawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):537-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of effect on lung in pig supported with RVAD] Inoue T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):46-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical and experimental study of the antithrombotic percutaneous cardiopulmonary support using the new antithrombotic coating material] Kawahito K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;41(9):1467-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of left heart bypass with biocompatible bypass circuit and minimal heparin for severe heart failure after open mitral commissurotomy] Kuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;42(7):1108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of ventricular assist device incorporated with a membrane oxygenator] Nakazawa T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 41(10):2059-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biomechanical pump as a cardiac assist and replacement system—the trend of research and development] Nakatani T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;52(3):824-33 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and neurohormonal profile during assisted circulation with heterotopic artificial ventricle followed by heart transplantation] Bocchi EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jan;62(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathological sequelae of implantation of intracorporeal left ventricular assist devices in the calf. Coumbe A, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1993;4(4):302-16

The effect of valve type and drive line dP/dt on hemolysis in the pneumatic ventricular assist device. Ducko CT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;18(6):454-60

Evaluation of bioprosthetic valve-associated thrombus in ventricular assist device patients. Wagner WR, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2023-9

The pathology of artificial hearts and ventricular assist devices. Coumbe A, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1994;86:161-97 (120 ref.)

Infections associated with implanted blood pumps. Burns GL. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Nov;16(11):771-6 (30 ref.)

Cell biology and molecular mechanisms in artificial device infections. Gristina AG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 16(11):755-63 (53 ref.)

Management of chronic left ventricular assist device percutaneous lead insertion sites. Hravnak M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):856-63

Blood coagulability and hematological changes in calves with chronic centrifugal biventricular bypass pumps. Tominaga R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan;56(1):13-9

ECONOMICS

The quest for a solution. We must continue. We must push forward. The 16th Hastings Lecture. Poirier VL. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):856-63

Cost-effectiveness in patients awaiting transplantation receiving intravenous inotropic support. Loisance D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1993;8:9-13

STANDARDS

Device reliability. Mussivand T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):97-9

VAD Biomer blood sacs: mechanical tests and ultrastructural observations. Bedini R, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993; 19(2):83-8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Preoperative predictors of survival in patients with Thoratec ventricular assist devices as a bridge to heart transplantation. Thoratec Ventricular Assist Device Principal Investigators. Farrar DJ. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1 Pt 1):93-100; discussion 100-1

HEART ATRIUM

see related

ATRIAL FUNCTION

Atrial septal aneurysm in a patient with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Waz WR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):209–10

Atrial myxoma mimicking Lyme disease [letter] Drago F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):696

Heparinless cardiopulmonary bypass with ancrod. O–Yurvati AH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1656–8 (6 ref.)

Sustained atrial tachycardia in adult patients. Electrophysiological characteristics, pharmacological response, possible mechanisms, and effects of radiofrequency ablation [see comments] Chen SA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1262–78. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Sep;90(3):1576–7.

Intracardiac thrombi after orthotopic heart transplantation: clinical significance and etiologic factors. Fernández–González AL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):236–40

Imaging of cerebral infarction caused by atrial myxoma. Gee GT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):271–2

[Shock wave: mechanical effect of electric shock on the atrium (letter)] Trigano JA. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 19; 22(22):1060 **(Fre)**

[Atrial myxoma as a cause of multiple peripheral arterial aneurysms] Strauss AL, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Oct 15; 88(10):607–10 **(Ger)**

[Life threatening embolism caused by central venous catheter fragments in psychiatric patients] Nau R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 May;65(5):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the left atrial appendage with intact pericardium] Mrosek B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):175–7 **(Ger)**

[Acute dissection of the interatrial septum after re–replacement of the mitral valve––a case report] Goda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 42(7):1092–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral embolism and atrial septal aneurysm (letter)] Cano A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 9;102(13):516 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Isolated left sided superior vena cava draining into the left atrium associated with recurring intracerebral abscesses. A case report. De Geest B, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994; 49(2):175–82

Subcostal two–dimensional echocardiographic identification of right superior vena cava connecting to left atrium. Chin AJ. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):939–41

Inversion of the left atrial appendage: clinical and echocardiographic correlates. Danford DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):719–21

Sinus venosus defects: unroofing of the right pulmonary veins––anatomic and echocardiographic findings and surgical treatment. Van Praagh S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):365–79

Masked gradient of infundibular stenosis in right atrial isomerism with pulmonary venous obstruction. Wang JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 15;73(11):829–31

Prevalence and clinical significance of anomalous muscular band in the left atrium. Yamashita T, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1993;4(4):286–93

Acute myocardial infarction due to thrombus formation in congenital coronary artery fistula. Shirai K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):577–9

Giant congenital coronary artery fistula to left superior vena cava and right atrium with compression of left pulmonary vein simulating cor triatriatum––diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging. Aydoğan U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(2):97–9

Post–axial hexodactily and single atrium: a new syndrome? Onat T. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):104–6

Case report of isolated and abnormal drainage of right superior vena cava into left atrium [letter] Raissi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):387–8

Double switch operation in cardiac anomalies with atrioventricular and ventriculoarterial discordance. Yagihara T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb; 107(2):351–8

Prenatal echocardiographic diagnosis of right atrial isomerism. Colloridi V, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Apr; 14(4):299–302

Direct relief of subaortic obstruction in patients with univentricular atrioventricular connection and discordant ventriculoarterial connection: intermediate results. Ross DB, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):33–8

[Value of biplane transesophageal echocardiography in congenital abnormalities of the heart atrium and venous–atrial connection] Caso P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jun;24(6):661–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of partial anomalous pulmonary venous return to inferior vena cava and left atrium (Scimitar syndrome)] Matsuyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct communication of the pulmonary artery with the left atrium] Biočina B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 May–Jun; 115(5–6):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Assessment of left atrial volumes and phasic function using cine magnetic resonance imaging in normal subjects. Järvinen V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;73(15):1135–8

The vascularization of the conducting system of the atria of the heart in relation to the type of coronary ramification. Krupa U. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1993;52(2):71–9

Right atrial MR imaging studies of cadaveric atrial casts and comparison with right and left atrial volumes and function in healthy subjects. Järvinen VM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):137–42

[Morphologic study of the inferior cavo–atrial transition in man. Morphofunctional considerations] Jacomo AL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Feb;60(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Reduction of beta–adrenergic receptors in atrial cell membranes of patients following mild to moderate heart failure. Ohsuzu F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan;35(1):27–34

CYTOLOGY

How to isolate cardiac myocytes. Tytgat J. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):280–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Divergent effects of intravenous dobutamine and nitroprusside on left atrial contribution to ventricular filling in dogs with chronic heart failure. Kono T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):874–80

Effects of catecholamine uptake inhibitors on the positive inotropic responses to isoprenaline, dobutamine and dopexamine in human, rat and guinea–pig atrial heart muscle. Inarejo M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 May–Jun;323:50–61

Effect of pre–treating rat atria with potassium channel blocking drugs on the electrical and mechanical responses to phenylephrine. Northover BJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2163–9

Biochemical characterization of the mechanisms involved in the 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced increase in rat atrial rate. el Rawadi C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):683–8

Tertatolol potentiates exercise–induced atrial natriuretic peptide release by increasing atrial diameter in healthy subjects. Berlin I, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83 Suppl 1:16–24

Effects of flecainide on ectopic atrial automaticity and conduction. Windle JR, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1878–84

Dose–response effects of adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation on atrial natriuretic peptide secretion from beating isolated guinea–pig atria. Speake PF, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):5–12

Effects of L–glutamate on the responses to nerve stimulation in rat isolated atria. Lorenzo PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):253–60

Spatial and temporal inhomogeneity of adenosine's effect on atrial refractoriness in humans: using atrial fibrillation to probe atrial refractoriness. Botteron GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jun;5(6):477–84

Effects of histamine on porcine isolated myocardium: differentiation from effects on human tissue. Du XY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):468–73

Molecular mechanism of cibenzoline–induced anticholinergic action in single atrial myocytes: comparison with effect of disopyramide. Wu SN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):618–23

A selective blocker for rested T–type Ca++ channels in guinea pig atrial cells. Xu X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1135–42

Effects of intravenous verapamil on atrial vulnerability. Isomoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jan;58(1):1–8

Inhibitory effects of KW–3902, a selective adenosine A1–receptor antagonist, on the adenosine–induced shortening of action potential duration in guinea pig atrial muscles. Mori T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 63(2):265–8

Veratrine–induced tetanic contracture of the rat isolated left atrium. Evidence for novel direct protective effects of prazosin and WB4101. Le Grand B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 348(2):184–90

INJURIES

Double right atrial tear in blunt cardiac trauma. Jain SK, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct;24(9):623–4

Dissection of the atrial septum following mitral valve surgery. Prêtre R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jan;9(1):61–4

Blunt traumatic rupture of the heart, pericardium, and supradiaphragmatic inferior vena cava: case report. Siegel T, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):904–5

[Posttraumatic coronary fistula] Ostrovskiĭ IuP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):53 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased cardiac endocrine activity after common bile duct ligation in the rabbit. Atrial endocrine cells in obstructive jaundice. Pereira JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):73–8

Identification of the receptor subtype responsible for endothelin–mediated protein kinase C activation and atrial natriuretic factor secretion from atrial myocytes. Irons CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23417–21

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes and biological responses in the rat heart. Feolde E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Nov;25(11):1359–67

Intracellular Na+ activity of "diseased" human atrial muscles and its modifications by dihydro–ouabain. Kajita J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(3):403–8

[Atrial specific granules are an intracellular calcium store] Zhong CS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;46(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Left atrial myopathy in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Triposkiadis F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):308–15

Intra–atrial course of the right coronary artery and its branches. Kolodziej AW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar; 10(2):263–7 (8 ref.)

Cardiac angiosarcoma––a diagnostic dilemma. Klima U, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):674–6

"Mold–like" calcification of the left atrium and of the pulmonary veins. Total endoatriectomy in a patient undergoing mitral valve replacement. Ruvolo G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):54–5

Study of left auricular appendage of Indians operated for mitral stenosis of rheumatic origin. Malik GB. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 1972;15(4):85–95

Changes in left and right atrial size after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation: role of mitral valve disease. Gosselink AT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1666–72

Lethal septicemia caused by calcified cavo–tricuspid thrombus. Case report on a patient with atrial shunt. Cedzich C, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(3):237–9

[Natural history of cardiac rhabdomyoma. Presentation of 2 cases with immunohistochemical study and review of the literature] Medioni D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(1):29–34 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uncommon dysphagia caused by ectasia of the left atrium in atrial septal defect (letter)] Dacosta A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(8):807–10 **(Fre)**

[Induction of the atrial and ventricular ANF synthesis in experimental heart failure after aortocaval shunt] Willenbrock R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Oct;82(10):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological changes induced by lysophosphatidylcholine, an ischaemic phospholipid catabolite, in rabbit atrial and ventricular cardiac cells. Fazekas T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(3):261–72

The left atrial volume curve can be assessed from pulmonary vein and mitral valve velocity tracings. Marino P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):886–98

Timing of recipient atrial contraction: a major determinant of transmitral diastolic flow in orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Triposkiadis F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov; 126(5):1175–81

Therapeutic implications of intraoperative pressure measurements after the Fontan operation. Knott–Craig CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):937–9; discussion 939–40

An atrial hydraulic shunt in a total artificial heart. A balance mechanism for the bronchial shunt. Kung RT, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M213–7

Effects of extracellular sodium, quinidine, and ryanodine on slow response excitability in rabbit atrial trabeculae. Nascimento JH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar; 27(3):755–66

Specific atrial overexpression of G protein coupled human beta 1 adrenoceptors in transgenic mice. Bertin B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1606–12

Clinical implications of left atrial appendage function: its influence on thrombus formation. Li YH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jan;43(1):61–6

Automatic analysis of high resolution atrial activation in mitral valve stenosis. Sgrigna V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):63–70

Deterioration of congestive heart failure after converting to VOO mode from DDD mode in a dilated cardiomyopathy patient; importance of atrial contribution. Iga K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):459–61

Enhanced negative inotropic effect of an adenosine A1–receptor agonist in rat left atria in hypothyroidism. Kaasik A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Apr;26(4):509–17

Interatrial conduction in patients undergoing AV stimulation: effects of increasing right atrial stimulation rate. Camous JP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Nov; 16(11):2082–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide and its relation to cardiac dimensions and function in patients with systemic sclerosis. Kazzam E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 26;23(12):565–70

Effect of bilateral atrial appendectomy on postprandial sodium excretion in conscious monkeys. Benjamin BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 May;206(1):45–52

[Timing of inflow to the atrium after ventricular contraction and relaxation: effect of atrial wall stiffness] Beppu S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Higher prevalence of atrial septal aneurysms in patients with ischemic stroke of unknown cause. Lucas C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):210–3

Relation of pulmonary venous flow to mean left atrial pressure in mitral stenosis with sinus rhythm. Lee MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1401–7

Effects of adenosine on paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Hsieh IC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):279–81

Repetitive atrial firing and fragmented atrial activity elicited by extrastimuli in the sick sinus syndrome with and without abnormal atrial electrograms. Centurion OA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;307(4):247–54

Ischemia potentiates the mechanosensitive modulation of atrial ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Van Wagoner DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:392–5

Atrial volume receptors. Demonstration of an effective "threshold" of left atrial distension by an inflated balloon to induce increased diuresis in the anesthetized dog. Atta AG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Dec;14(6):401–7

Atrial late potentials: paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia versus paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Kontoyannis DA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;41(2):147–52

Impaired left atrial mechanical function after cardioversion: relation to the duration of atrial fibrillation. Manning WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1535–40

Effects of intravenous verapamil on atrial vulnerability. Isomoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jan;58(1):1–8

Does physiologic gastroesophageal reflux affect heart rate or rhythm? Wright RA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1021–4

[Emery–Dreifuss muscular dystrophy with major conduction disorders and cardiac excitability] Graux P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;42(10):554–60 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of Doppler parameters of left ventricular systolic function during atrial stimulation as a function of coronary disease] Selton-Suty C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Nov;86(11):1551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Calcium–ion movement and contractility in atrial strips of frog heart are not affected by low-frequency–modulated, 1 GHz electromagnetic radiation. Schwartz JL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(6):521–33

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of left atrial myxoma at routine coronary angiography in an asymptomatic patient. Hamer AW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):233–5

SURGERY

Spontaneous closure of fenestrations in an interatrial Gore-Tex patch: application to the Fontan procedure. Pearl JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):611–4

Marked clinical improvement in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma by surgical removal of extended tumor mass in right atrium and pulmonary arteries. Masaki N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S7–11

Direct atrioventricular versus atriopulmonary connection: a comparative experimental study. Fantidis P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):161–5

Aneurysm of the left atrium. Huang QH, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;1(3):303–4

Effect of right atrial appendicectomy on the release of atrial natriuretic peptide in humans. Kalaycioğlu S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):426–31

Right atrial isolation associated with atrial septal closure in patients with atrial septal defect and chronic atrial fibrillation. Minzioni G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):666–9

Clinicopathological correlates of cardiac myxomas: a 30-year experience. Smith JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):399–402

Surgical treatment of cardiac myxoma and its complications. Sugimoto T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):395–8

Radiofrequency catheter ablation guided by intracardiac echocardiography. Chu E, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1301–5

Left ventricular to right atrial fistula after aortic homograft replacement for endocarditis. Joyce FS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(2):100–2

"Mold-like" calcification of the left atrium and of the pulmonary veins. Total endoatriectomy in a patient undergoing mitral valve replacement. Ruvolo G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):54–5

Transcatheter laser atrial septostomy in rabbits. Galal O, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):31–5

Influence of ventricular morphology on diastolic filling performance in double-inlet ventricle after the Fontan procedure. Akagi T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1948–52

Surgical procedure for the cure of atrioventricular junctional ("AV node") reentrant tachycardia: anatomic and electrophysiologic effects of dissection of the anterior atrionodal connections in a canine model. McGuire MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(3):784–94

Recovery of atrial function after atrial compartment operation for chronic atrial fibrillation in mitral valve disease. Shyu KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):392–8

Surgical removal of intracardiac foreign bodies. Eng J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Aug;34(4):341–2

Management of complications of Sideris transcatheter devices for atrial septal defect closure. Arabia FA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):886–8

Combined treatment of mitral stenosis and atrial fibrillation with valvuloplasty and a left atrial maze procedure [letter] Brodman RF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):622–4

Right-to-left interatrial shunt in rats with progressive pulmonary hypertension. Kawaguchi AT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1072–80

Bidirectional inferior vena cava–pulmonary artery shunt [letter; comment] Luisi VS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1367–8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Dec;104(6):1702–8.

A simplified atrial catheterization technique for ventriculo-atrial shunt: puncture of the subclavian vein through the infraclavicular approach. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;33(7):444–7

Status of ablation in patients with atrial tachycardia and flutter. Lesh MD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 May;17(5 Pt 2):1026–33

Direct relief of subaortic obstruction in patients with univentricular atrioventricular connection and discordant ventriculoarterial connection: intermediate results. Ross DB, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):33–8

Acute hemodynamic changes after Fontan operation: an experimental study. Haneda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Feb;169(2):113–9

[Pneumonectomy combined with partial resection of left atrium in the treatment of stage IIIb bronchogenic carcinoma] Zhou QH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;15(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transseptal approach to the left atrium] Hejnal J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(6):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neoplastic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava involving the right atrium caused by adrenal cortical carcinoma. A new indication for vascular exclusion of the liver] Huguet C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic myxoma of the right atrium. Value of nuclear magnetic resonance (letter)] Chocron S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 5;23(9):445 **(Fre)**

[Excellent exposure for the mitral valve by means of dissection of the interatrial groove] Nakano M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec;46(13):1090–3; discussion 1093 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified Fontan procedure for complex cardiac anomaly with nonconfluent pulmonary artery] Komiya T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):936–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left atrial isolation for chronic atrial fibrillation caused by mitral valvular stenosis and regurgitation] Sueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavo-atrio-pulmonary anastomosis] Quero Jiménez M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 2:101–18 (120 ref.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Growth potential after root replacement of the right and left ventricular outflow tracts. Matsuki O, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):308–10

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Correlates of spontaneous echo contrast in patients with mitral stenosis and normal sinus rhythm. Bernstein NE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):287–92

Significance of left atrial spontaneous echo contrast in rheumatic mitral valve disease as a predictor of systemic arterial embolization: a transesophageal echocardiographic study. Hwang JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):880–5

Transesophageal continuous wave Doppler estimation of left atrial pressure with interatrial shunting. Reddy SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):710–3

Fistulous tract within a left atrial thrombus: an unusual route for prosthetic mitral regurgitation demonstrated by transesophageal echocardiography. Tunick PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):716–9

Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography to screen for left atrial thrombus before elective cardioversion for atrial fibrillation. Orsinelli DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 1;72(17):1337–9

Transesophageal echocardiographic right atrial findings during prosthetic hip replacement. Rodrigo JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 15;73(11):823–4

Echocardiographic assessment of the cardiac anatomy in patients with multifocal atrial tachycardia: a comparison with atrial fibrillation. Santos-Ocampo CD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;307(4):264–8

Value of multiplane transoesophageal echocardiography in recurrent atrial myxoma. Brown AS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):540

Significant mitral regurgitation is protective against left atrial spontaneous echo contrast formation, but not against systemic embolism. Hwang JJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):8–12

Infected right atrial thrombus--a complication of a central venous catheter [letter; comment] Jafari J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1434. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1993 Jan;14(1):138–40.

Growth rate of primary left atrial myxoma. Rey MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug;14(8):1146–7 (10 ref.)

Relations between left atrial appendage blood flow velocity, spontaneous echocardiographic contrast and thromboembolic risk in vivo. Fatkin D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;23(4):961–9

Evaluation of electrocardiographic criteria for right atrial enlargement by quantitative two-dimensional echocardiography. Kaplan JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):747–52

Prognostic implications of left atrial spontaneous echo contrast in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Leung DY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(3):755–62

Relationship of left atrial pressure and pulmonary venous flow velocities: importance of baseline mitral and pulmonary venous flow velocity patterns studied in lightly sedated dogs. Appleton CP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):264–75

Interobserver comparison of cardiac chamber size assessment by M-mode echocardiography. Chowdhury A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):724

Aorto-left atrial fistula in prosthetic aortic endocarditis. Kelion AD, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):481–4

Clinical implications of left atrial spontaneous echo contrast in mitral valve disease [see comments] Kranidis A, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):267–72. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 May;2(3):257–8.

Significance of spontaneous echo contrast, or, does "smoke" indicate "fire"? [editorial; comment] Shah PM. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):257–8. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 May;2(3):259–66. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 May;2(3):267–72.

Hypercoagulability in the left atrium: Part II: Coagulation factors [see comments] Yasaka M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):25–34; discussion 35–6 (49 ref.). Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):1–6.

Variability of left atrial bloodflow predicts intolerance of ventricular demand pacing and may cause pacemaker syndrome. Sulke N, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jun;17(6):1149–59

Echocardiographic detection of intracardiac thrombi complicating ventriculo-atrial shunt. Report of two cases. Ladouceur D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):68–72

Echocardiographic detection of mobile right atrial thrombus. Lau YS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):112–4

[Spontaneous echo contrast in atrium with rheumatic heart disease by transesophageal echocardiography and its potential relation to thrombus] Lu SQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;21(2):99–100, 123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thrombosis of the right auricle in pulmonary embolism: value of echocardiography and indications for thrombolysis] Vuille C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 16;123(41):1945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Atomic force microscopy of freeze-fracture replicas of rat atrial tissue. Kordylewski L, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Mar;173 (Pt 3):173–81

Focal ellipsoid deposits in the atrial myocytes of Syrian hamster. Gilloteaux J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):221–7

[Ultrastructural changes in atrial cardiomyocytes in endotoxic shock] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART AUSCULTATION

see related

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY

Cardiac auscultation: the first and second heart sounds. Ronan JA Jr. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 May–Jun;1(3):113–6

Cardiac auscultation: the third and fourth heart sounds. Ronan JA Jr. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Sep–Oct;1(5):267–70 contd

Cardiac auscultation: opening snaps, systolic clicks, and ejection sounds. Ronan JA Jr. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May–Jun;2(3):188–91

Auscultatory findings in mitral valve prolapse. Silverman ME. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):184–7

Listen to those hearts [letter] Mellor R. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):12

The congenital isolated apical ventricular septal defect. Sapin SO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):516–8

[Is cardiac auscultation outmoded?] Bloch A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Feb;114(2):157–60 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The history of the stethoscope. Weinberg F. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;39:2223–4

Private practice and public research: the patients of R. T. H. Laennec. Duffin J. **Clio Med** 1994;25:118–48

INSTRUMENTATION

Enhanced auscultation with a new graphic display system. Tavel ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 25;154(8):893–8

The history of the stethoscope. Weinberg F.

Can Fam Physician 1993 Oct;39:2223–4

[Sound frequency analysis for identification of venous air embolism] Auer T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Mar; 39(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Auscultation of the fetal heart: how to do it [letter; comment] Sandmire H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):1078–9 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):63–6.

The value of bedside examination in an era of high technology--Part 1. Adolph RJ. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):128–31

Noninvasive acoustical detection of coronary artery disease: a comparative study of signal processing methods. Akay YM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jun;40(6):571–8

Acoustical detection of coronary occlusions using neural networks. Akay M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov; 15(6):469–73

[From cardiac auscultation to echo–Doppler. Limitations of both methods] Bloch A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;42(10):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

A survey of cardiac auscultatory findings in horses [see comments] Patteson MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep; 25(5):409–15. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Sep;25(5):393–4.

The significance of cardiac auscultatory findings in horses: insight into the age-old dilemma [editorial; comment] Reef VB. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):393–4. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Sep;25(5):409–15.

HEART BLOCK

[A Möbitz II atrioventricular block in a healthy male] Smalcelj A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Jan–Apr;114(1–4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

[The effect of ventricular pacing on plasma atrial natriuretic factor levels and its clinical significance] Wei M. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 21(5):292–5, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Syncope, bradycardia, and atrioventricular block associated with topical ophthalmic levobunolol. Chun JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):689–90

Acquired episodic complete heart block after high-dose chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide and thiotepa. Ramireddy K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):701–4

Propafenone overdose. Kerns W 2nd, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):98–103 (30 ref.)

Carbamazepine-induced heart block in a child with tuberous sclerosis and cardiac rhabdomyoma: implications for evaluation and follow-up. Weig SG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct;34(4):617–9

Unmasking accessory pathway conduction with adenosine-induced atrioventricular nodal block after radiofrequency catheter ablation. Walker KW, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1614–6

Chloroquine retinopathy in Nigerian patients with heart block. Magulike NO, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 4):591–3

1:1 atrioventricular conduction in atrial flutter with digoxin and flecainide. Ahsan A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 39(1):88–90

Safety profile of adenosine stress perfusion imaging: results from the Adenoscan Multicenter Trial Registry [see comments] Cerqueira MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):384–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Feb;23(2):390–2.

Heart block in a patient on propranolol and fluoxetine [letter] Drake WM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):425–6

Total heart block after intravenous metoclopramide [letter] Midttun M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):182–3

Complete heart block and torsade de pointes associated with thioridazine poisoning. Hulisz DT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):239–45 (25 ref.)

Syncope caused by ranitidine-induced increase in A–V block [letter] Radhamanohar M. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun; 69(812):500

[Mobitz I atrioventricular block during propofol anesthesia (letter)] el Hairy M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):606 **(Fre)**

[Atrioventricular block complicating the use of diphemanil (Prantal) in 2 premature newborn infants] Bennasr S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May;50(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac toxicity of 5 fluoro–uracil: a case of atrioventricular conduction disorders (letter)] Barbe L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):603–4 **(Fre)**

[Digitoxin-induced thrombocytopenia] Gschwantler M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(17):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term pharmacological block of the atrioventricular node in the diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias] Lipnitskiĭ TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic ventricular fibrillation and bradycardia-dependent intraventricular block. Aizawa Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1473–4

Diagnostic value of ECG patterns of right ventricular hypertrophy in children. Fretz EB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;9(9):829–32

Atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in patients with ventriculo-atrial conduction block. Kerr CR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):255–8

Mortality is not increased with inferior infarction associated with right ventricular infarction and atrioventricular block. Ramires JA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Nov;4(11):965–70

Cardiac arrest presenting with rhythms other than ventricular fibrillation: contribution of resuscitative efforts toward total survivorship [see comments] Pepe PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1838–43. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1813–4.

Syncope in a man with COPD. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Feb 15;29(2):135–6

Congenital complete heart block and vasodepressor syncope. Dikkala V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):319–20

Heart block and sudden death associated with fibrosis of the conduction system at the margin of a ventricular septal defect. Smith NM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 May–Jun; 15(3):139–42

[Epidural anesthesia for a patient with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease, mitral valve prolapse syndrome and IInd degree AV block] Tanaka S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of active infectious endocarditis taking a rapidly changing clinical course and exhibiting accentuated atrioventricular block and perforation of the right Valsalva's sinus] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):2061–3 **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent ventricular pre-excitation in the presence of total atrioventricular block] Haertel LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Nov;61(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Staged pacing therapy for congenital complete heart block in premature infants. Weindling SN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):412–3

Autoantibody-associated congenital heart block: outcome in mothers and children. Waltuck J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1;120(7):544–51

Long-term outcome for the mothers of infants with isolated congenital complete heart block: comment on the article by Julkunen et al [letter] Brucato A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1261

Identification of mothers at risk for congenital heart block and other neonatal lupus syndromes in their children. Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunoblot for measurement of anti-SS-A/Ro and anti-SS-B/La antibodies. Buyon JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1263–73

Isolated congenital heart block. Long-term outcome of mothers and characterization of the immune response to SS-A/Ro and to SS-B/La. Julkunen H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1588–98

Neonatal lupus erythematosus. Report of serological and immunogenetic studies in twins discordant for congenital heart block. Watson RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):342–8

A case of torsade de pointes occurring in a newborn with persistent 2:1 atrioventricular block. Perticone F, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(1–2):134–40

Neonatal lupus erythematosus: dissolution of atrioventricular block after administration of corticosteroid to the pregnant mother. Ishimaru S, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:92–4

Autoantibodies to SS-A/RO in an infant with congenital heart block. Contractor CP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 30(9):1125–6

Congenital complete heart block and vasodepressor syncope. Dikkala V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):319–20

Detection of autoantibodies to Ro(SS-A), La(SS-B) and U1RNP in different congenital heart rhythm disorders using immunoblot and enzyme immunoassay. Dörner T, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb;7(1):93–106

Congenital complete heart block. Buyon JP. **Lupus** 1993 Oct; 2(5):291–5 (36 ref.)

Maternal autoantibodies and congenital heart block: no evidence for the existence of a unique heart block–associated anti-Ro/SS-A autoantibody profile. Meilof JF, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):239–46

Antibody mediated complete congenital heart block in the fetus. Olah KS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Sep;16(9):1872–9 (79 ref.)

Long-term results of patients with congenital complete atrioventricular block. Celiker A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):93–8

[Congenital complete atrioventricular block in neonatal lupus erythematosus] Andriessen P, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Oct;61(5):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aptitude for sports in case of congenital heart block. Apropos of a case] Kabaker M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May;86(5):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital auriculo–ventricular block and anti–Ro (SS–A)/anti–La (SS–B) antibody] Chitrit Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(7):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Better understanding of neonatal lupus and congenital atrioventricular blocks (editorial)] Meyer O. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):556–60 **(Fre)**

[Intrapartum fetal surveillance of congenital complete heart block with pulse oximetry: a case report] Amano K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 46(5):469–72 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;12(5):544–5

Identification of conduction block in cardiac muscle: in vitro observations in canine epicardium. Kadish A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):259–69

Autoantibodies to SS–A/RO in an infant with congenital heart block. Contractor CP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 30(9):1125–6

Electrocardiogram interpretation in "diagnostic dilemmas" [letter; comment] Bjerke RJ. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):375–6. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Oct;7(5):629–30.

[Diagnosis of II degree atrioventricular block by ECG during atrial fibrillation] Qian BY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 21(1):36–7 **(Chi)**

[Bicameral (DDD) vs. monocameral (VVI) stimulation: echo Doppler study] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Nov;41(11):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrapartum fetal surveillance of congenital complete heart block with pulse oximetry: a case report] Amano K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 46(5):469–72 **(Jpn)**

[Fetal atrioventricular block] Lopes LM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Oct;59(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Short-term pharmacological block of the atrioventricular node in the diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias] Lipnitskiĭ TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epinephrine for reversal of atrioventricular block following aortic cross-clamping and potassium cardioplegia [letter] Baraka A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec; 7(6):769–70

EMBRYOLOGY

In utero pacing for fetal congenital heart block. Walkinshaw SA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):183–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Conduction disturbances after blood and crystalloid cardioplegia in coronary bypass surgery. Pehkonen EJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(3–4):143–7

ETIOLOGY

Prolonged bradyarrhythmias after isolated coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Emlein G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1084–90

Prognostic significance of second-degree atrioventricular block in inferior wall acute myocardial infarction. SPRINT Study Group. Behar S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1; 72(11):831–4

Granular cell tumor with symptomatic cardiac involvement can be malignant or benign [letter; comment] Fujise K. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):862–3. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Feb 15;71(5):490–2.

Hemoperfusion during right coronary artery angioplasty causing high-grade heart block. Grill HP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):828–9

Atrioventricular nodal reverse alternating Wenckebach periods during fixed-rate atrial pacing. Saoudi NC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):905–8

Complete heart block in a child with varicella. Rich R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):602–5 (32 ref.)

Predictors of conduction disturbances after coronary bypass grafting. Hippeläinen M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May; 57(5):1284–7; discussion 1288

Complete heart block in a 9 year old girl caused by borreliosis. Gildein HP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul; 70(1):88–90

Hypokalemia associated with infra-His Mobitz type second degree A–V block [letter] Veress G. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1616–7

D-penicillamine induced polymyositis causing complete heart block. Wright GD, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 13(1):80–2

Reversible complete atrioventricular block due to malignant lymphoma. Otsuji Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar; 15(3):407–8

Shock and pulmonary edema in an elderly woman. Vin-Christian K, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15; 29(1):71–2

Wenckebach phenomenon and motor aphasia in enteric fever. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):147–9

Retrograde conduction properties after catheter radiofrequency ablation of atrioventricular accessory pathways. Wang L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Feb; 43(2):185–90

Persistent complete heart block following acute rheumatic fever in a 12 year old girl. Shah CK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):389–90

Site of accessory pathway block after radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Calkins H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jan;5(1):20–7

Pseudo–pacemaker syndrome following inadvertent fast pathway ablation for atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Kim YH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;4(2):178–82

Complete heart block after epidural anaesthesia in a patient on beta–blocker. Tripathi M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):53–4

Experimental creation of complete A–H block. Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jul;34(4):419–28

[Congenital complete atrioventricular block in neonatal lupus erythematosus] Andriessen P, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Oct;61(5):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Atrioventricular block induced by radiofrequency: electrophysiological criteria of success] de Chillou C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Apr;86(4):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic sinus node disease and iatrogenic AV block] Solti F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 10;134(41):2249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Progression to 2d and 3d grade atrioventricular block in patients after electrostimulation for bundle–branch block and syncope: a long–term study] Gaggioli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Apr;24(4):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of the sinus of Valsalva aneurysm involved with tuberculous inflammation, leading to complete heart block] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Sep; 41(9):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conduction disturbances after coronary artery bypass grafting with retrograde cardioplegia] Yamagishi I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr;47(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma; initially presenting cardiac symptoms] Fujiwara H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb; 35(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lyme carditis—case report] Joksimović Z, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Clinical picture of cardioborreliosis: from AV block to perimyocarditis] Vasiljević Z, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

GENETICS

Third–degree atrioventricular block in adult identical twins [letter] Antretter H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18; 343(8912):1576–7

[Familial complete atrioventricular block in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Albanesi Filho FM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Sep;59(3):209–13 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Congenital heart block in one of the HLA identical twins. Kaaja R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Sep;51(1):78–80

Clinical significance of maternal anti–Ro/SS–A antibodies in children with isolated heart block. Frohn–Mulder IM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1677–81

Detection of autoantibodies to Ro(SS–A), La(SS–B) and U1RNP in different congenital heart rhythm disorders using immunoblot and enzyme immunoassay. Dörner T, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb;7(1):93–106

Maternal autoantibodies and congenital heart block: no evidence for the existence of a unique heart block–associated anti–Ro/SS–A autoantibody profile. Meilof JF, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):239–46

Antibody mediated complete congenital heart block in the fetus. Olah KS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Sep;16(9):1872–9 (79 ref.)

[Congenital auriculo–ventricular block and anti–Ro (SS–A)/anti–La (SS–B) antibody] Chitrit Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(7):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Long–term survival after pacemaker implantation for heart block in patients > or = 65 years. Shen WK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):560–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of magnesium and ethmozin on ventricular tachycardia induced by ouabain and ventricular pacing in conscious dogs with complete atrioventricular block. Fazekas T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(1):59–70

Fetal cardiovascular hemodynamics in the presence of complete atrioventricular block. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1258–62

Conduction abnormalities in thyrotoxicosis—a report of three cases [published erratum appears in Ann Acad Med Singapore 1993 Nov;22(6):973] Yusoff K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul;22(4):609–12

Unidirectional block in a computer model of partially coupled segments of cardiac Purkinje tissue. Cabo C, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):633–44

Atrial natriuretic peptide release from the ventricles in response to exercise in dogs with atrioventricular block. Béliveau L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 72(2):146–51

Ambulatory electrocardiographic findings in top athletes, athletic students and control subjects. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(1):42–50

Use of monophasic action potentials to evaluate postpacing T wave changes. Moroe K, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 83(4):244–9

Complete heart block complicating retrograde left ventricular catheterization: case report and review. Shammas NW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Feb; 31(2):122–6 (19 ref.)

Concertina–like phenomenon in ventricular preexcitation due to spontaneous atrioventricular nodal Wenckebach periodicity. Wen MS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):937–8

Cardiovascular responses during static exercise. Studies in patients with complete heart block and dual chamber pacemakers. Alexander T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1643–7

Ionic mechanisms of electronic inhibition and concealed conduction in rabbit atrioventricular nodal myocytes. Liu Y, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1634–46

Signal–averaged electrocardiographic late potentials in children with complete heart block. Hayabuchi Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Jun;17(6):325–9

Junctional tachycardia: a useful marker during radiofrequency ablation for atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Thakur RK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1706–10

A computer heart model incorporating anisotropic propagation. II. Simulations of conduction block. Lorange M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Oct;26(4):263–77

Alternating Wenckebach periods and allied arrhythmias. Castellanos A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec;16(12):2285–300 (55 ref.)

The effect of overdrive pacing rate and duration on ventricular escape rhythms in patients with chronic complete atrioventricular block. Rosenheck S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):213–21

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of the hemodynamic benefits of rate adaptive AV delay during exercise in paced patients with complete heart block. Sheppard RC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Nov;16(11):2157–67

Long–term results of patients with congenital complete atrioventricular block. Celiker A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):93–8

[Variations of blood flow in pulmonary veins caused by electric stimulation in total atrioventricular block] Mattioli AV, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Mar;39(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of atrioventricular asynchronous contraction on left and right ventricular performance] Mizobuchi H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrograde conduction (ventriculo–atrial) in patients with AV or intraventricular block. Electrophysiologic evaluation] Kaźmierczak J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiorespiratory disturbances in atrioventricular block] Orlov LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders in atrioventricular heart blocks] Maev IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):90–3 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intraventricular conduction abnormalities in patients with clinically suspected myocarditis are associated with myocardial necrosis. Matsuura H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1290–7

[Thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy and left branch block. Comparative value of exercise test and dipyridamole test] Pézard P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec; 86(12):1693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Elimination of AV nodal reentrant tachycardia with 2:1 VA block by posteroseptal ablation. Miles WM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jun;5(6):510–6

THERAPY

Prognostic significance and the role of dual–chamber pacing in atrioventricular delay in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Kataoka H. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):864

Long–term survival after pacemaker implantation for heart block in patients > or = 65 years. Shen WK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):560–4

Staged pacing therapy for congenital complete heart block in premature infants. Weindling SN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):412–3

Transatrial lead placement for endocardial pacing in children. Hoyer MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):97–101; discussion 101–2

Ventricular pacing from the coronary sinus of a patient with a Fontan circulation. Blackburn ME, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Dec;70(6):578–9

Survey of the attitudes of British physicians to pacing. Nathan AW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan;71(1):96–101

Dual–chamber pacing via a persistent left superior vena cava in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Fuseini A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):333–4

Atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in patients with ventriculo–atrial conduction block. Kerr CR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):255–8

In utero pacing for fetal congenital heart block. Walkinshaw SA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):183–5

Indications for use of permanent cardiac pacemakers. Zaim B, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):71–6 (9 ref.)

Atrial sensing performance of the single–lead VDD pacemaker during exercise. Varriale P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1854–7

Position of temporary transvenous pacemaker after insertion. Ezeugwu CO, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun; 8(3):367–8

Initial experience with single lead VDD system. Case study [published erratum appears in J Fla Med Assoc 1993 Oct;80(10):692] Hassi M, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Aug; 80(8):533–5

DDI pacing: indications, expectations, and follow–up. Irwin M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):274–9

Programming a long paced atrioventricular interval may be risky in DDDR pacing. Pieterse MG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):252–7

Efficacy and safety of ventricular rate responsive pacing in children with complete atrioventricular block. Ragonese P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):603–10

The effect of overdrive pacing rate and duration on ventricular escape rhythms in patients with chronic complete atrioventricular block. Rosenheck S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):213–21

DDD vs. VVI pacing in patients aged over 75 years with complete heart block: a double–blind crossover comparison. Channon KM, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Apr; 87(4):245–51

[A comparative study on the patients with VVI and AAI pacing by equilibrium radionuclide angiography] Fu XH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):222–4, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atrial rate and increased work capacity during DDD pacing in patients with a high level atrioventricular block] Doupal V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(4):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reproducible ventricular flutter during programming of a DDD pacemaker] Bienstein B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 23;118(51–52):1889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic pacemaker therapy for drug–resistant heart failure in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy and first–degree atrioventricular block: a case report] Kataoka H. **J Cardiol** 1993;23(1):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic significance of atrio–ventricular sequence in the example of an observed case] Sędziwy L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Aug;39(8):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Permanent pacemaker in Reiter's syndrome (letter)] Sagredo Meneses V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jan;194(1):67–8 **(Spa)**

[DDD dual chamber pacemakers. Initial experience] Dubernet J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jul;120(7):778–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Complete atrioventricular block and rupture of the interventricular septum in a child following closed thoracic traumatism. The usefulness of Doppler color echocardiography] Durán M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 May;47(5):333–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Incomplete interference AV dissociation with a junctional rhythm in a horse. Day TK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1;203(3):373–5

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on supraventricular and ventricular rate in dogs with complete atrioventricular block. Day TK, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 May–Jun;23(3):206–12

HEART CATHETERIZATION

see related
PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Radiation exposure and efficacy of exposure–reduction techniques during cardiac catheterization in children. Schueler BA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan; 162(1):173–7

Effects of heparin and cardiac catheterization on serum lipoprotein and triglyceride levels. Leidig GA Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):47–52

Programmed Outcome Research Teams (PORTs) and implications for clinical practice. Pryor DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 10;73(6):34B–38B

Mechanical manipulation of thrombus: coronary thrombectomy, intracoronary clot displacement, and transcatheter aspiration. Shani J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 16;72(19):116G–118G

Successful use of education and cost-based feedback strategies to reduce physician utilization of low-osmolality contrast agents in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Ziskind AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;73(16):1219–21

Use of a mechanical pressure device for hemostasis following cardiac catheterization. Simon AW. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jan;3(1):62–4

Blood sampling from paediatric arterial cannulae [letter; comment] Smith DC. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):924. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jun;48(6):530–2.

The effects of dobutamine therapy in critically ill patients measured by transoesophageal echocardiography and intracardiac monitoring. Steltzer H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):432–7

Serum cholesterol in patients undergoing cardiac catheterization for suspected coronary artery disease: diagnostic and prognostic implications. Califf RM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jan–Mar;2(1–2):137–45

Access to cardiac catheterisation. Influenced by deprivation, not sex [letter; comment] Findlay IN, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):410. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1305–7.

First myocardial infarction in patients under 60 years old: the role of exercise tests and symptoms in deciding whom to catheterise [see comments] Cross SJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov;70(5):428–32. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May–Jun;120 Suppl 3:78.

Developments in interventional cardiac catheterisation and progress in surgery for congenital heart disease: achieving a balance [letter; comment] Gibbs JL. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul;70(1):97. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Jun;69(6):479–80.

Stenting of stenosed aortopulmonary collaterals: a new approach to palliation in pulmonary atresia with multifocal aortopulmonary blood supply. McLeod KA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):487–9

Developments in interventional cardiac catheterisation and progress in surgery for congenital heart disease: achieving a balance [letter; comment] Qureshi SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul;70(1):96–7. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Jun;69(6):479–80.

Tissue plasminogen activator (alteplase) treatment for femoral artery thrombosis after cardiac catheterisation in infants and children. Zenz W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Oct; 70(4):382–5

Factors affecting eye dose during cardiac catheterizations [letter; comment] Goldstone KE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun;67(798):611–2. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1993 Apr;66(784):346–50.

The journey of a child and his heart: a decade of transformation in the legal, medical, and ethical care of a child with Down syndrome. Gathman GE. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):174–8

Interventional catheter procedures used in congenital heart disease. Landzberg MJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov; 11(4):569–87 (62 ref.)

Immediate arterial hemostasis after cardiac catheterization: initial experience with a new puncture closure device. Aker UT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar;31(3):228–32

Effect of catheter positioning on the variability of measured gradient in aortic stenosis. Assey ME, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Dec;30(4):287–92

Guidelines for personnel radiation monitoring in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Laboratory Performance Standards Committee of the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions. Balter S. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Dec;30(4):277–9

Retrieval techniques for managing flexible intracoronary stent misplacement. Foster-Smith KW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):63–8

Doppler catheter tip localization using color enhancement. Frazin LJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 May; 32(1):62–9

Evaluation of two oximeters for use in cardiac catheterization laboratories. Freeman GL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):51–7

Simplified method for calculating aortic valve resistance: correlation with valve area and standard formula. Kegel JG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):15–21

Transcatheter occlusion of the patent ductus arteriosus in the presence of mild isthmal hypoplasia. Nykanen DG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Aug;29(4):273–6

Complete heart block complicating retrograde left ventricular catheterization: case report and review. Shammas NW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Feb; 31(2):122–6 (19 ref.)

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism following cardiac catheterization. Shammas RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):223–6

Contrast-induced nephrotoxicity in patients undergoing cardiac catheterization. Tommaso CL. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr;31(4):316–21 (44 ref.)

Should all patients undergoing cardiac catheterization or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty receive oxygen? Amar D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):727–32

Impact of age on clinical outcome and postlytic management strategies in patients treated with intravenous thrombolytic therapy. Results from the TIMI II Study. TIMI II Investigators. Aguirre FV, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul; 90(1):78–86

Reduction of radiation exposure while maintaining high-quality fluoroscopic images during interventional cardiology using novel x-ray tube technology with extra beam filtering. den Boer A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun; 89(6):2710–4

Role of spin echo and cine magnetic resonance imaging in presurgical planning of heterotaxy syndrome. Comparison with echocardiography and catheterization. Geva T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):348–56

Unplanned admissions after outpatient cardiac catheterization. Clark VL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Nov; 16(11):823–6

Transcatheter occlusion of atrial septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus: now a reality in India. Rao PS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;60(5):615–23 (27 ref.)

Indications for routine heart-catheterization after CABG and PTCA. Breeman A, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993;9 Suppl 1:71–6 (44 ref.)

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in obstetrics and gynecology. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 175—December 1992. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug; 42(2):199–205

Issues in selecting a contrast agent for the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Hill JA. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep; 28 Suppl 4:S5–10 (23 ref.)

Cardiac angiography without cine film: erecting a "Tower of Babel" in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. American College of Cardiology Cardiac Catheterization Committee. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(3):834–7

Does the use of new intracoronary interventional devices prolong radiation exposure in the cardiac catheterization laboratory? Federman J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):347–51

Utility of a percutaneous collagen hemostasis device: to plug or not to plug? [editorial; comment] Krause PB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1280–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1273–9.

Accurate measurement of the transmitral gradient in patients with mitral stenosis: a simultaneous catheterization and Doppler echocardiographic study. Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):152–8

Estimated mean flow resistance increase during coronary artery catheterization. Back LH. **J Biomech** 1994 Feb; 27(2):169–75

Radiation exposure of anesthesiologists. Henderson KH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):37–41

Implanted right atrial catheters for continuous infusion of solutions into dogs. Dennis MB Jr, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):461–7

Studies question right heart catheterization [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):8

Analysis of conductance volumetric measurement error sources. Kun S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan; 32(1):94–100

On-site cardiac catheterization facilities and the use of coronary angiography after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Burger AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 27;330(4):290 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):546–51.

Transcatheter versus surgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Markowitz JS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1014; discussion 1015

On-site cardiac catheterization facilities and the use of coronary angiography after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Omoigui N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 27; 330(4):289; discussion 290. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):546–51.

Transcatheter versus surgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Rothenberg SS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1014; discussion 1015

Transcatheter versus surgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Schräder R. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1014–5

Catheter based atrial defibrillation. Wharton JM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 May;17(5 Pt 2):1058–66 (45 ref.)

Quantitative hemodynamics by Doppler echocardiography: a noninvasive alternative to cardiac catheterization. Nishimura RA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1994 Jan–Feb; 36(4):309–42 (127 ref.)

The impact of cardiac index on cerebral hemodynamics. Saha M, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Nov;24(11):1686–90

[Measurement of the uprising peak rate of right ventricular pressure–A simultaneous Doppler echocardiographic and cardiac catheterization study] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 21(5):284–5, 315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary arterial pressure by pulsed Doppler echocardiography compared with cardiac catheterization] Tian Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adverse effects of a new non-ionic contrast medium in heart catheterization] Meyer GP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug;43(8):932–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[One session diagnostic heart catheterization and balloon dilatation ("prima vista"-PTCA): results and risks] Lund GK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 11; 119(6):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new radiation protection device for cardiologists active in interventional radiology] Utech A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 May;83(5):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive cardiological diagnosis in an ambulatory regimen of transported inpatients] Dellavalle A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Mar;39(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[How to use right heart catheterization and drug tests] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):617–9 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic hemodynamics in day-hospital care] Dellavalle A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Oct;23(10):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The distribution and activities of hemodynamic laboratories in Italy: the implications for the quality of services] Favaretti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic assessment in valvular disease: when and why?] Rubino A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):1043–52 (61 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Transcatheter closure of atrial septal defect with a prototype clamshell septal umbrella: one year follow-up] Koike K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outpatient heart catheterization. An analysis of experience accumulated over 10 months] Chaves AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Nov;59(5):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Severe obstructions to outflow (and inflow) of the left ventricle in the newborn. Diagnostic and therapeutic heart catheterization] Salazar Mena J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 39 Suppl 55:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is the use of prophylactic antibiotics of benefit in patients undergoing heart catheterization?] Kúsulas Zerón C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jan–Feb;64(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interventional catheterization. Valvuloplasty of infantile congenital aortic stenosis. Review of its current status] Acerete Guillén F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 2:48–54 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Interventional catheterization. Percutaneous closure of patent ductus arteriosus] Acerete Guillén F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 2:55–61 **(Spa)**

[Interventional catheterization. Other congenital or surgical cardiovascular defects susceptible to occlusion with mechanical device] Cazzaniga M. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 2:62–5 **(Spa)**

[Interventional catheterization. Pulmonary valvuloplasty: angioplasty of pulmonary branches] Fernández Ruiz MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 2:42–7 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Invasive electrophysiologic evaluation in octogenarians: is age a limiting factor? Wagshal AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1142–6

Tricuspid valve regurgitation as a complication of pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty or transcatheter closure of patent ductus arteriosus in children < or = 4 years of age. Berger RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 15;72(12):976–7

Emergent percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass in patients having cardiovascular collapse in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Grambow DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):872–5

Vasovagal reactions in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Landau C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):95–7

Utility of rapid percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass for refractory hemodynamic collapse in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Redle J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):899–900

Frozen shoulder triggered by cardiac catheterization via the brachial artery. Pineda C, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan; 96(1):90–1

Vascular complications of cardiac catheterization. Ricci MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):375–8

Can arterial catheterisation induce autoimmune disease? Cabral Susano RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Dec; 52(12):897

Postcardiac catheterization time-in-bed study: enhancing patient comfort through nursing research. Keeling AW, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):14–7

Atheromatous embolization resulting in acute pancreatitis after cardiac catheterization and angiographic studies. Orvar K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 8; 154(15):1755–61

Pseudoaneurysm of the femoral artery after cardiac catheterisation: diagnosis and treatment by manual compression guided by Doppler colour flow imaging. Currie P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jul;72(1):80–4

Complications of diagnostic cardiac catheterisation: results from 34,041 patients in the United Kingdom confidential enquiry into cardiac catheter complications. The Joint Audit Committee of the British Cardiac Society and Royal College of Physicians of London. de Bono D. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep;70(3):297–300

Unsuccessful pericardiocentesis for cardiac tamponade during angiocardiography with nonionic contrast material. Calabuig J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 16(4):257–8

Femoral arteriovenous fistulas complicating percutaneous cardiac procedures. Sieunarine K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;2(1):23–5

Clinically guided closure of femoral arterial pseudoaneurysms complicating cardiac catheterization and coronary angioplasty. Agarwal R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):96–100

Myocardial perforation in the cardiac catheterization laboratory: incidence, presentation, diagnosis, and management. Friedrich SP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):99–107 (41 ref.)

Glidewire complications [letter; comment] Hartnell GG. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar;31(3):248–9. Comment

on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Oct;30(2):160–1.
An historical cohort study of cardiac catheterization during childhood and the risk of cancer. McLaughlin JR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):584–91
A multicenter randomized trial comparing a percutaneous collagen hemostasis device with conventional manual compression after diagnostic angiography and angioplasty [see comments] Sanborn TA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1273–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1280–2.
Ultrasound-guided compression repair of postcatheterization pseudoaneurysms: results of treatment in one hundred cases. Cox GS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):683–6
Neuropathy after cardiac catheterization: incidence, clinical patterns, and long-term outcome. Kent KC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;19(6):1008–13; discussion 1013–4
[Systemic embolism and aortic atheroma. Contribution of transesophageal echography. Apropos of a case of systemic embolism caused by cholesterol crystals] Grentzinger A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Jan;43(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Femoral arterio-venous fistula. A rare complication of right heart catheterization] Di Benedetto S. **Minerva Med** 1993 Nov;84(11):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathological study of the transseptal puncture site of interatrial septum in catheter interventions] Miyamoto N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of lung cancer combined with ocular myopathy and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura which was presumed to be caused by heart catheterization] Tanita T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr;47(4):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The complications associated with the performance of heart catheterizations (diagnostic and therapeutic). The results in the Hemodynamics Laboratory of Hospital de Santa Marta] Bernardes L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 12(10):851–6, 805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Clinical outcomes and costs of transcatheter as compared with surgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus. The Patient Ductus Arteriosus Closure Comparative Study Group [see comments] Gray DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1517–23. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1570–2.
1992 hospital charges for two major surgical procedures for cardiovascular diseases. Part II: Cardiac catheterization. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Jan–Mar;75(1):21–8

HISTORY

The birth of a common procedure [letter] Luft FC. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 1;120(11):974
[Historic perspective of cardiac catheterization] Meruane J. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Oct;120(10):1184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Umbilical vein cardiac catheterization [letter; comment] Saxena A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1494. Comment on: Am Heart J 1992 Nov;124(5):1392–3.
Potential applications of intracardiac echocardiography in interventional electrophysiology. Tardif JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 2):1090–4 (15 ref.)
Placement of electrode catheters into the coronary sinus during electrophysiology procedures using a femoral vein approach. Daoud EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):194–5
Coronary flow reserve measurements with a new Judkins-style Doppler angiographic catheter. Chauhan A, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Dec;44(12):939–44
Experimental comparison of manually inflatable versus autoinflatable retrograde cardioplegia catheters. Menasché P. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):533–5
The internal ventricular venting loop catheter. A new, simplified, single cannulation approach for a ventricular assist system. Orejola WC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr–Jun; 40(2):181–5
The reuse of single-use cardiac catheters: safety, economical, ethical and legal issues. Conseil d'évaluation des technologies de la sante du Québec. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 May;10(4):413–21 (43 ref.)
Accuracy of clinical examination in the evaluation of femoral false aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula. Kent KC, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):504–7
Surgical treatment of femoral pseudoaneurysm following cardiac catheterization. Perler BA. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):118–21
Femoral arteriovenous fistula following cardiac catheterization: an anatomic explanation. Sidawy AN, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):134–7
Iatrogenic vascular injury following arterial cannulation: the importance of early surgery. Waller DA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;1(3):251–3
Resection of guide catheter fragments during coronary atherectomy in aorto-ostial lesions: a note of caution. Bauriedel G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar; 31(3):202–5
Cardiac catheterization and coronary angiography using 5 French preformed (Judkins) catheters from the percutaneous right brachial approach: a comparative analysis with the femoral approach. Bush CA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Aug;29(4):267–72
Adaptor device for shortening guide catheters to access distal lesions in coronary angioplasty. Chan RC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):249–51
Evaluation of the systematic use of a new type of diagnostic/interventional 6F catheters for coronary angiography and angioplasty. Chatelain P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr;31(4):345–9
Right coronary ostial atherectomy: a really close shave. Dulas DD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar; 31(3):225–7
Bail-out coronary stenting in an extremely tortuous right coronary artery with the Palmaz-Schatz stent and Teleguide sheath. Foran JP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):33–6
Experience with U-shaped catheters in angiography and angioplasty of the left coronary artery. el Gamal M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):252–6
Extendable Probe: a modified method. Koh TH. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Feb;31(2):144–6
Radiation exposure: comparison of rapid exchange and conventional over-the-wire coronary angioplasty systems. Linnemeier TJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep; 30(1):11–4
Use of the stiff shaft, straight Terumo Glidewire in crossing stenotic aortic valves [see comments] Sharma SK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):160–1. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Mar;31(3):248–9.
Internal balloon tamponade: a non-surgical method for removal of accidentally placed sheaths from the subclavian artery. van Dijk RB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Aug;29(4):325–8
Can an intracoronary Doppler wire accurately measure changes in coronary blood flow velocity? Vanyi J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jul;29(3):240–6
Direct recording of sinus node potentials using electrode catheter techniques. Lévy S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 17(4):203–6 (13 ref.)
Feasibility and drug delivery efficiency of a new balloon angioplasty catheter capable of performing simultaneous local drug delivery. Hong MK, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Nov;4(11):1023–7
Intravascular ultrasound assessment of the balloon-expandable Palmaz-Schatz coronary stent. Mudra H, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Sep;4(9):791–9
Induction of microcurrents in critically ill patients in magnetic resonance systems. Peden CJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1923–8
Vascular injury following cardiac catheterization, coronary angiography, and coronary angioplasty. Fransson SG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):232–5
Intracardiac echocardiographic imaging of cardiac abnormalities, ischemic myocardial dysfunction, and myocardial perfusion: studies with a 10 MHz ultrasound catheter. Schwartz SL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):345–55
Transcatheter closure of congenital coronary arterial fistula with a detachable balloon. Krabill KA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jul;14(3):176–8
[Torsion stability of coronary catheters] Bach R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interventional catheter therapy in childhood] Arbenz U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 30;123(43):2046–55 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of iatrogenic vascular injuries with color-coded duplex ultrasound] Schweizer J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Jun;15(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From general practice of expert assessment: a small hematoma can also cause pressure damage to the femoral nerve] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Apr; 88(4):321–5 **(Ger)**
[Conductance catheter for determining left ventricular volume and end-systolic pressure-volume relations: its clinical application] Akaishi M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992; 22(2-3):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Percutaneous retrieval of intravascular foreign bodies] Cantarelli MJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Mar;60(3):171–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Diagnosis of heart arrhythmias. Electrophysiology] Benito Bartolomé F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 2:78–83 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Transcatheter closure of cardiac defects. Landzberg MJ, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1993;40:247–71 (51 ref.)
Left ventricular assist without thoracotomy: clinical experience with the Dennis method. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):880–5
Prevention of retrograde cardioplegia catheter displacement. Sutter FP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):985
Coronary sinus cannulation: a technique to overcome an obstructing thebesian valve [letter] Vander Salm TJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1441–2
Right atrial catheters: reliable, immediate and durable vascular access for haemodialysis and plasma exchange. Francis DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):284–8
Vascular access in previously catheterised children and adolescents: a prospective study of 131 consecutive cases. Celermajer DS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Dec;70(6):554–7
Transcatheter closure of a ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Cullen S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May; 71(5):479–80
Mobile cardiac catheterization registry: report of the first 1,001 patients [see comments] Bersin RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan;31(1):1–7. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Jan;31(1):16–7.
"Pseudo-narrowing" during right coronary angioplasty: how to diagnose correctly without withdrawing the guidewire. Chalet Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan; 31(1):37–40
Femoral artery catheterization in patients with previous bifemoral grafting. Chisholm RJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Dec;30(4):313
Alternative approaches to right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy. Corley DD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar;31(3):236–9
Mobile cardiac catheterization: comparison with outpatient and inpatient catheterization at tertiary facilities. Elliott CM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan;31(1):8–15
Facilitated drainage of pericardial effusion with a fenestrated pigtail catheter and sheath system. Flynn MS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):73–5
Mobile cardiac catheterization laboratories: remotely needed [editorial; comment] Goss JE. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan;31(1):16–7. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Jan;31(1):1–7.
New techniques for guiding catheter management during directional coronary atherectomy. McIvor ME, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jul;29(3):251–6
Percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy in patients with severe kyphoscoliosis. Ramasamy D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):40–4
Angioplasty guidewire for vascular access in infants and neonates [letter] Singh J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar;31(3):253–4
Multipolar endocardial mapping of the right atrium during cardiac catheterization: description of a new technique. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1105–10
Transcatheter patent ductus arteriosus occlusion: application in the small child. Nykanen DG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1666–70
Transesophageal echocardiographic guidance of transcatheter ventricular septal defect closure. van der Velde ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1660–5
Echocardiographically guided electrophysiologic testing in pregnancy. Lee MS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):182–6
Improved cardiac performance and reduced pulmonary vascular constriction by epinephrine administration via a left atrial catheter in cardiac surgical patients. Haider W, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):684–7
The balloon inflation technique to confirm good placement of the retroplegia cannula [letter] Noyez L. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):641–2
Initial experience with intracardiac atrial defibrillation in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Alt E, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 May;17(5 Pt 2):1067–78
Experimental videothoracoscopic cannulation of the left atrial appendix. A feasible rapid approach for initiating left heart bypass? Gründeman PF, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6):511–3
[Closure of ductus arteriosus by endoluminal technique. 5 cases] Abid F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Oct;71(10):463–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[3 year outcome of percutaneous endoluminal closure of persistent ductus arteriosus. 3 first Tunisian cases] Mechmèche R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Oct;71(10):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left heart catheterization by the transseptal route] Christiani LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Feb;60(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The transcatheter closure of patent ductus arteriosus. The initial experience] Vázquez-Antona CA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec;63(6):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Needs of families of patients undergoing invasive cardiac procedures. Miracle VA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Mar; 3(2):155–7
Preparing adult patients for cardiac catheterization: informational treatment and coping style interactions. Davis TM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar-Apr;23(2):130–9
Undergoing cardiac catheterization: the effects of informational preparation and coping style on patient anxiety during the procedure. Davis TM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar-Apr;23(2):140–50
Home measures of anxiety, avoidant coping and defence as predictors of anxiety, heart rate and skin conductance level just before invasive cardiovascular procedures. de Jong M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May;38(4):315–22

STANDARDS

Mobile cardiac catheterisation laboratory: recommendations of the Medical Practice Committee and Council of the British Cardiac Society. **Br Heart J** 1994 Feb;71(2):207–8
Pulmonary artery catheterization: developing guidelines [letter; comment] Roizen MF. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27; 270(16):1933–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 12;269(18):2407–11.

HEART CATHETERIZATION

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Guidelines for continuous quality improvement in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Laboratory Performance Standards Committee of the Society for Cardiac Angiography & Interventions. Heupler FA Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):191–200

Multivariable model for prediction of risk of significant complication during diagnostic cardiac catheterization. The Registry Committee of the Society for Cardiac Angiography & Interventions. Laskey W, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):185–90

Percutaneous intervention, surgery, and medical therapy: a perspective from the Duke Databank for Cardiovascular Diseases. Califf RM, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;6(2):120–8

[Analysis of data from a database of patients submitted to cardiac catheterization] Abadal J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Apr;120(4):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Access to coronary catheterisation: fair shares for all? [see comments] Kee F, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1305–7. Comment in: **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):410.

Quality watch ... unwarranted right heart catheterizations [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):22

Does more intensive treatment of acute myocardial infarction in the elderly reduce mortality? Analysis using instrumental variables [see comments] McClellan M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):859–66. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):891–3.

Racial variation in cardiac procedure use and survival following acute myocardial infarction in the Department of Veterans Affairs [see comments] Peterson ED, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1175–80. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1207–8.

Absence of sex bias in the referral of patients for cardiac catheterization. Mark DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1101–6

[Report on the structure and capacity of heart catheterization laboratories in Germany. Results of a 1992 survey of the Commission of Clinical Cardiology of the German Society of Cardiovascular Research with the collaboration of the German Society of Pediatric Cardiology] Gleichmann U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jan;83(1):74–7 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Use of a conductance catheter to assess the effect of endotoxemia on left ventricular end-systolic pressure–volume relationships in anesthetized swine. Hellyer PW. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;55(4):458–64

HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM

see related

ARRHYTHMIA

Similarity of electrocardiographic ischemia in syndrome X and in coronary artery disease. Radice M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):968–9

Analysis of the electrocardiographic QT interval in patients with syndrome X. Rosen SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):971–2

QT interval response to exercise in children with syncope. Salim MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):976–8

Differentiation between aberrant ventricular conduction and ventricular ectopy in atrial fibrillation using RR interval scattergram [see comments] Suyama AC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2307–14. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2944–5.

Home event recordings of oxygenation, breathing movements, and heart rate and rhythm in infants with recurrent life-threatening events. Poets CF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):693–701

About the history of the discovery of the cardiac conduction system [letter] Fye WB. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Dec; 57(12):1187–96

Non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. An incomplete cardiac event requiring an aggressive approach. Nixon JV. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Apr;95(5):211–4, 216–8, 221–3 (39 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Radiofrequency ablation of posteroseptal accessory pathways in patients with abnormal coronary sinus. Chiang CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1213–6

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of a posteroseptal accessory pathway within a coronary sinus diverticulum. Tebbenjohanns J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov; 126(5):1216–9

Double loop figure-of-8 reentry as the mechanism of multiple atrioventricular node reentry tachycardias. Wu D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):83–95

Mechanism of apparent incremental retrograde conduction across left lateral accessory pathways. Interian A Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):973–5

Early recurrence of accessory pathways after radiofrequency catheter ablation does not preclude long-term cure. Wagshal AB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):843–6

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways in children and young adults. Sreeram N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug;70(2):160–5

Radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways: implications of accumulated experience and time dedicated to procedures. Katritsis D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar; 15(3):339–44

Surgical treatment of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome--experiences in 120 patients. Lowes D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:99–102

New algorithm for the localization of accessory atrioventricular connections using a baseline electrocardiogram [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Apr;23(5):1272] Fitzpatrick AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):107–16

Congenital disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction. James TN. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):702–18 (58 ref.)

Catheter ablation of atrioventricular accessory pathway with decremental properties connecting to the tricuspid annulus. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Mar;35(2):249–53

[Radiofrequency ablation of incessant supraventricular tachycardia due to anomalous pathway of retrograde decremental conduction] Cruz Filho FE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Dec;61(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Innervation of the human cardiac conduction system. A quantitative immunohistochemical and histochemical study. Crick SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1697–708

Patterns of radiofrequency catheter ablation of left free-wall accessory pathways: implications for accessory pathway anatomy. Tai YT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Sep;16(9):644–52

The vascularization of the conducting system of the atria of the heart in relation to the type of coronary ramification. Krupa U. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1993;52(2):71–9

[Debatable questions in the terminology of the structures of the heart and the conduction system] Antipov NV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;104(1-2):140–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The distribution and colocalization of neuropeptides in fish cardiac neurons. Davies PJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):261–72

[Angiotensin II receptors in the heart conduction tissue] Sechi LA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Nov; 41(11):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intravenous lidocaine on cardiac sympathetic nerve activity and A-V conduction in halothane-anesthetized cats. Nishikawa K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb; 38(2):115–20

Effects of intravenous adenosine in patients with preexcited junctional tachycardias: therapeutic efficacy and incidence of proarrhythmic events. Garratt CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):401–4

Use-dependent properties of flecainide acetate in accessory atrioventricular pathways. Goldberger J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):43–9

Serial electropharmacologic studies in patients with ischemic heart disease and sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias: when is drug testing sufficient? Kudenchuk PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;72(18):1400–5

Antiarrhythmic versus antifibrillatory actions: inference from experimental studies. Lucchesi BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 26;72(16):25F–44F (164 ref.)

Implications of the ESVEM trial for use of antiarrhythmic drugs that prolong cardiac repolarization. Mason JW. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 26;72(16):59F–61F (10 ref.)

Comparison of electrophysiologic effects of quinidine and amiodarone in sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with coronary artery disease. Pastor A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;72(18):1389–94

Controlling cardiac arrhythmias by lengthening repolarization: historical overview. Singh BN. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 26;72(16):18F–24F (35 ref.)

ANP has no postsynaptic effect on autonomic regulation of cardiac pacemaker rate in the rat. Atchison DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H1983–7

Lack of modulation by dietary unsaturated fats on sympathetic neurotransmission in rat hearts. Du XJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H886–92

Modulation of in situ canine intrinsic cardiac neuronal activity by nicotinic, muscarinic, and beta-adrenergic agonists. Huang MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R659–69

Modulation of in situ canine intrinsic cardiac neuronal activity by locally applied adenosine, ATP, or analogues. Huang MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R914–22

Vasopressin-induced changes in cardiac vagal tone and oxygen consumption in dogs. Liard JF. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R838–49

Functional capacity of nicotine-sensitive canine intrinsic cardiac neurons to modify the heart. Murphy DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1127–35

Modulation of autonomic responses in normal and denervated isolated canine atria by substance P. Priola DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1401–7

Changes in regional vascular capacitance during prostacyclin-induced cardiac vagal reflex in pigs. Wang Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H535–9

Receptor mechanisms for clonidine reversal of bupivacaine-induced impairment of ventricular conduction in pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs. de La Coussaye JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):624–37

Effects of bekanamycin and dibekacin on the electrical activity of cardiac pacemaker cells. Morales MA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Winter;24(4):339–45

Comparison of electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of SD-3212, a new antiarrhythmic drug, and flecainide in a canine myocardial infarction model. Hashimoto H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):548–50

Proarrhythmic effect of adenosine in a patient with atrial flutter. Slade AK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul;70(1):91–2

Kinetics of rate-dependent slowing of intraventricular conduction by the class Ib antiarrhythmic agent tocainide in vivo. Todt H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):145–50

Actions of vasoactive intestinal peptide and neuropeptide Y on the pacemaker current in canine Purkinje fibers. Chang F, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jan;74(1):157–62

Effects of heptanol, class Ic, and class III drugs on reentrant ventricular tachycardia. Importance of the excitable gap for the inducibility of double-wave reentry. Boersma L, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):1012–22

Effects of converting enzyme inhibition on heart period variability in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Bonaduce D, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):108–13

Mechanism of interruption of atrial flutter by moricizine. Electrophysiological and multiplexing studies in the canine sterile pericarditis model of atrial flutter. Ortiz J, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2860–9

Modulation of procainamide's effect on cardiac conduction in dogs by extracellular potassium concentration. A quantitative analysis. Villemaire C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2870–8

Effects of flecainide on ectopic atrial automaticity and conduction. Windle JR, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1878–84

A comparison of the effects of adenosine and verapamil on the conduction and pacemaker system of isolated guinea pig hearts. Stark G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 16(12):859–62

Topical glaucoma medications and cardiovascular risk in the elderly. Monane M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan; 55(1):76–83

Effects of sotalol and d-sotalol on ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation induced by programmed electrical stimulation. Aliot E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:74–7 (27 ref.)

Multiple modes of termination of re-entrant excitation around an anatomic barrier in the canine atrium during the action of d-sotalol. Boyden PA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:41–9

Class III actions in an experimental model of ventricular tachycardia. Brugada J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:50–5

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profiles of d-sotalol and d,l-sotalol. Funck-Brentano C. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov; 14 Suppl H:30–5 (43 ref.)

New class III antiarrhythmic drugs. Katritsis D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:93–9 (62 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic drugs and torsade de pointes. Lazzara R. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:88–92 (36 ref.)

Early after-depolarizations and torsade de pointes: implications for the control of cardiac arrhythmias by prolonging repolarization. Roden DM. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:56–61 (69 ref.)

Arrhythmia control by prolonging repolarization: the concept and its potential therapeutic impact. Singh BN. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:14–23 (53 ref.)

Electrophysiologic properties of sotalol and d-sotalol. A current view. Touboul P. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:24–9 (34 ref.)

Effect of dofetilide on cardiac repolarization in patients with ventricular tachycardia. A study using simultaneous monophasic action potential recordings from two sites in the right ventricle. Yuan S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr; 15(4):514–22

The cellular action of antiarrhythmic drugs. Gold MR, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Sep-Oct;2(5):434–8 (8 ref.)

Furosemide elicits nonuniform reflex responses via cardiac sympathetic afferents. Petersen JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):924–30

Flecainide-induced JT prolongation, T wave inversion and ventricular tachycardia during treatment for symptomatic atrial fibrillation. Said SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 May; 44(3):285–7

Effects of amiodarone on refractory ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction: experimental study. Anastasiou-Nana MI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):253–8

Predicting mortality after myocardial infarction from the response of RR variability to antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1; 23(3):733–40

Comparative assessment of ibutilide, D-sotalol, clofilium, E-4031, and UK-68,798 in a rabbit model of proarrhythmia. Buchanan LV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):540–9

Effect of enalapril on intracellular resistance and conduction velocity in rat ventricular muscle. De Mello WC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):259–63

Chronic versus acute effects of amiodarone on the Vmax-conduction velocity relationship and on the space constant in canine myocardium. Quinteiro RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;24(1):122-32

Propafenone slows conduction and produces a nonuniform recovery of excitability between Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers. Tamargo J. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):203-7

Cellular mechanism of the conduction abnormalities induced by serum from anti-Ro/SSA-positive patients in rabbit hearts. Garcia S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):718-24

Direct quantification of apparent binding indices from quinidine-induced in vivo conduction delay in canine myocardium. Haugland FN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1798-811

Cocaine suppression of triggered activity. A possible mechanism of antiarrhythmic action. Carpentier RG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):35-9

Effects of volatile anesthetics, enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane on ventricular delayed activation in a canine myocardial infarction model. Imamura S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):41-8

Effects of procainamide and propafenone on the composition of the excitable gap in canine atrial reentry tachycardia. Derakhchan K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul; 270(1):47-54

Functional effects of a family of galanin antagonists on the cardiovascular system in anaesthetised cats. Ulman LG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Apr 14;51(1):17-23

[Effects of carbamazepine on heart conduction in young patients: a serial study using ambulatory ECG] Matteoli S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Apr;24(4):391-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of somatostatin on the conduction system of the heart] Bubiński R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Apr;38(4):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cimetidine on the heart conduction system] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Aug 5-19; 46(32-34):609-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of diprivan on the indices of central hemodynamics and the heart conduction system] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study on the development of the rat heart conduction system using anti-Leu-7 antibody. Aoyama N, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Aug;56(3):303-15

METABOLISM

Constitutive nonexocytotic norepinephrine release in sympathetic curves of in situ canine heart. Rose CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1386-94

Presence of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide in nerve fibres and conduction cells in the conduction system of the bovine heart. Hansson M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Oct;188(4):331-7

Alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the conduction system of rat hearts. Saito K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):465-8

Gap junction protein connexin40 is preferentially expressed in vascular endothelium and conductive bundles of rat myocardium and is increased under hypertensive conditions. Bastide B, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec; 73(6):1138-49

The spatial distribution and relative abundance of gap-junctional connexin40 and connexin43 correlate to functional properties of components of the cardiac atrioventricular conduction system. Gourdie RG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):985-91

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange current in latent pacemaker cells isolated from cat right atrium. Zhou Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:263-85

PATHOLOGY

Slow abnormal conduction in the low right atrium: its anatomic basis and relevance to atrial reentry. Yamashita T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):353-9

Noninvasive localization of accessory pathways by magnetocardiographic imaging. Nomura M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 May;17(5):239-44

Infantile histiocytoid cardiomyopathy--myocardial or conduction system hamartoma: what is the cell type involved? Gelb AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov; 24(11):1226-31

Conduction system findings in sudden death in young adults with a history of bronchial asthma. Bharati S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):741-6

The conduction system findings in sudden cardiac death. Bharati S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr; 5(4):356-66

Morphology of the cardiac conduction system in patients with electrophysiologically proven dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Ho SY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Oct;4(5):504-12

Atrioventricular conduction system in hearts with muscular ventricular septal defects in the setting of complete transposition. Smith A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):9-16

Heart block and sudden death associated with fibrosis of the conduction system at the margin of a ventricular septal defect. Smith NM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 May-Jun; 15(3):139-42

[Chronic Chagas' cardiopathy causing congestive heart failure in childhood: a clinical and histopathological study of a case with emphasis on the lesions of the intracardiac conduction and autonomic nervous systems] Rocha A, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Oct-Dec;26(4):243-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Potential of intracardiac ultrasonography as an adjunct for mapping and ablation. Stellbrink C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 2):1095-101 (30 ref.)

How to measure the QT interval--what is normal? Garson A Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 26;72(6):14B-16B (08 ref.)

Mechanism of apparent incremental retrograde conduction across left lateral accessory pathways. Interian A Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):973-5

The 12-lead electrocardiogram in midseptal, anteroseptal, posteroseptal and right free wall accessory pathways. Rodriguez LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 1; 72(17):1274-80

Reappraisal of effective refractory period testing. Fan W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H406-10

Coordination of the cardiac-related discharges of sympathetic nerves with different targets. Gebber GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R400-7

A mathematical model of sinus node function: validation by recording of sinus node electrograms. Kalman JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H681-92

Relation between baroreflex sensitivity and cardiac vagal tone in humans. Kollai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan; 266(1 Pt 2):H21-7

Effects of anesthesia on cardiac and renal sympathetic nerve activities and plasma catecholamines. Matsukawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R792-7

Reflex stimulation of cardiac sympathetic nerve activity during static muscle contraction in cats. Matsukawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H821-7

Functional capacity of nicotine-sensitive canine intrinsic cardiac neurons to modify the heart. Murphy DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1127-35

Unilateral carotid-cardiac baroreflex responses in humans. Williamson JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1033-7

QT interval variables from 24 hour electrocardiography and the two year risk of sudden death. Algra A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul;70(1):43-8

Electrophysiological effects of somatostatin at the supraventricular level of isolated guinea pig hearts. Barros IC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):289-99

Electrocardiographic findings of heart rate and conduction times in athletic students and sedentary control subjects. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(4):258-67

Microscopic conduction in cultured strands of neonatal rat heart cells measured with voltage-sensitive dyes. Fast VG, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Nov;73(5):914-25

Relaxin increases heart rate by modulating calcium current in cardiac pacemaker cells. Han X, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar;74(3):537-41

Beta 2-adrenergic receptor and angiotensin II receptor modulation of sympathetic neurotransmission in human atria. Rump LC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar;74(3):434-40

Tissue-specific determinants of anisotropic conduction velocity in canine atrial and ventricular myocardium. Saffitz JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun;74(6):1065-70

Optical mapping of repolarization and refractoriness from intact hearts. Efimov IR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep; 90(3):1469-80

Persistent T-wave changes after alteration of the ventricular activation sequence. New insights into cellular mechanisms of 'cardiac memory'. Geller JC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct; 88(4 Pt 1):1811-9

Efferent sympathetic and vagal innervation of the canine right ventricle. Ito M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep; 90(3):1459-68

Role of ATP-sensitive K+ channel on ECG ST segment elevation during a bout of myocardial ischemia. A study on epicardial mapping in dogs. Kubota I, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1845-51

Transcatheter mapping and radiofrequency ablation of cardiac arrhythmias. Jazayeri MR, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1994 Jun;19(6):287-395 (212 ref.)

Mechanisms and control of repolarization. Carmeliet E. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:3-13 (64 ref.)

Beat-to-beat variability of ventricular late potentials in the unaveraged high resolution electrocardiogram--effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Höher M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:33-9

Cardiac receptors modulate the renal sympathetic response to dynamic exercise in rabbits. O'Hagan KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):507-15

Cardiovascular autonomic reflexes in heavy smokers. Piha SJ. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jun;48(1):73-7

Dynamic behavior of the atrioventricular node: a functional model of interaction between recovery, facilitation, and fatigue. Billette J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jan;5(1):90-102 (86 ref.)

Effect of rate on changes in conduction velocity and extracellular potassium concentration during acute ischemia in the in situ pig heart. Harper JR Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec;4(6):661-71

Retrograde (transseptal) activation of right bundle branch during sinus rhythm. Jazayeri MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;4(3):280-7

"Supernormal" conduction and excitability. Moore EN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;4(3):320-37 (35 ref.)

Transmission and reentrant activity in the sinoventricular conducting system and in the circumferential lamina of the tricuspid valve [see comments] Racker DK. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Oct;4(5):513-25 (28 ref.) . Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1994 Mar;5(3):309-12.

A computer heart model incorporating anisotropic propagation. I. Model construction and simulation of normal activation. Lorange M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Oct;26(4):245-61

Variant forms of AV and VA conduction in the canine heart. Scherlag BJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:227-37

Gene expression of cardiac beta 1-adrenergic receptors during the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Castellano M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):787-91

Galanin antagonist effects on cardiac vagal inhibitory actions of sympathetic stimulation in anaesthetized cats and dogs. Ulman LG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:491-9

Transient Na(+)-activated K+ current in beating pacemaker-isolated adult insect neurosecretory cells (dum neurones). Grolleau F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 167(1-2):46-50

Spiral waves in a computer model of cardiac excitation. Abildskov JA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 May;17(5 Pt 1):944-52

Age-related criteria for signal-averaged electrocardiographic late potentials in children. Hayabuchi Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):107-11

Cardiac sympathetic denervation does not change the load dependence of the left ventricular end-systolic pressure/volume relationship in dogs. Schipper IB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5-6):426-33

Measurement of ventricular volume from blood conductance using two-dimensional finite element analysis. Panescu D, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Feb;15(1):49-56

[Progress in clinical electrophysiology] Chen X. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 21(6):360-2 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Retrograde conduction (ventriculo-atrial) in patients with AV or intraventricular block. Electrophysiologic evaluation] Kaźmierczak J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Activation times in and adjacent to reentry circuits during entrainment: implications for mapping ventricular tachycardia. Khan HH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):833-42

Slow abnormal conduction in the low right atrium: its anatomic basis and relevance to atrial reentry. Yamashita T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):353-9

Detection of atrial vulnerability by transesophageal atrial pacing and the relation of symptoms in children with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and in a symptomatic control group. Drago F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):400-1

Frequency and significance of conduction defects early after orthotopic heart transplantation. Leonelli FM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):175-9

Posterior ("atypical") atrioventricular junctional reentrant tachycardia. McGuire MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;73(7):469-77

Abnormal autonomic control of the cardiovascular system in syndrome X. Rosano GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;73(16):1174-9

Multiple accessory pathways in the permanent form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia. Shih HT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):361-7

Evaluation of an abbreviated protocol for catheter ablation of left free wall accessory pathways. Stites HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):836-8

Role of alterations in refractoriness and conduction in the genesis of reentrant arrhythmias. Implications for antiarrhythmic effects of class III drugs. Wit AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 26;72(16):3F-12F (48 ref.)

Influences of neural mechanisms on heart period and arterial pressure variabilities in quadriplegic patients. Guzzetti S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1112-20

Baroreflex dysfunction in diabetes mellitus. I. Selective impairment of parasympathetic control of heart rate. McDowell TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H235-43

Human ventricular tachycardia: precise intraoperative localization with potential distribution mapping. Rokkas CK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1628-35

Anisotropic conduction characteristics in ischemia-reperfusion induced chronic myocardial infarction. Kottkamp H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;89(2):177-91

Atypical form of atrioventricular septal defect without left axis deviation: relation between morphology and unusual QRS axis. Suzuki K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug;70(2):180-4

Relative effects of left ventricular mass and conduction disturbance on activation in patients with pathological left ventricular hypertrophy. Xiao HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):548-53

Cardiac electrophysiology and conduction pathway ablation. Renwick J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;40(11):1053–64 (100 ref.)

Use of monophasic action potentials to evaluate postpacing T wave changes. Moroe K, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 83(4):244–9

Hypertrophy, conduction velocity, and ventricular arrhythmias [letter; comment] Gambassi G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):722–3. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Jan;28(1):47–54.

Identification of conduction block in cardiac muscle: in vitro observations in canine epicardium. Kadish A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):259–69

Hypertrophy causes delayed conduction in human and guinea pig myocardium: accentuation during ischaemic perfusion [see comments] Winterton SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):47–54. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 May;28(5):722–3.

Mapping of reset of anatomic and functional reentry in anisotropic rabbit ventricular myocardium. Boersma L, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):852–62

Entrainment of reentrant ventricular tachycardia in anisotropic rings of rabbit myocardium. Mechanisms of termination, changes in morphology, and acceleration. Boersma L, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1852–65

Effects of converting enzyme inhibition on heart period variability in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Bonaduce D, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):108–13

Catheter-induced mechanical conduction block of right-sided accessory fibers with Mahaim-type preexcitation to guide radiofrequency ablation [see comments] Cappato R, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul; 90(1):282–90. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Jul;90(1):636–8.

Mechanisms of entrainment of human common flutter studied with multiple endocardial recordings. Cosio FG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2117–25

Characterization and surgical ablation of acute atrial flutter following the Mustard procedure. A canine model. Cronin CS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II461–71

High [Ca2+]o-induced electrical heterogeneity and extrasystolic activity in isolated canine ventricular epicardium. Phase 2 reentry. Di Diego JM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1839–50

High-density mapping of electrically induced atrial fibrillation in humans. Konings KT, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1665–80

Short-coupled variant of torsade de pointes. A new electrocardiographic entity in the spectrum of idiopathic ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Leenhardt A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):206–15

Aberrant ventricular conduction and ventricular ectopy [letter; comment] Madias JE. **Circulation** 1994 Jun; 89(6):2944–5. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2307–14.

Identification of concealed posteroseptal Kent pathways by comparison of ventriculoatrial intervals from apical and posterobasal right ventricular sites. Martínez-Alday JD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1060–7

Elucidation of Prinzmetal's variant form of preexcitation. Munsif A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2380–9

Cellular electrophysiological effects of hyperthermia on isolated guinea pig papillary muscle. Implications for catheter ablation. Nath S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1826–31

Mechanism of spontaneous termination of stable atrial flutter in the canine sterile pericarditis model. Ortiz J, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1866–77

Dispersion of the QT interval. A marker of therapeutic efficacy in the idiopathic long QT syndrome. Priori SG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1681–9

Ventricular beats induce variations in cycle length of rapid (type II) atrial flutter in humans. Evidence of leading circle reentry. Ravelli F, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2107–16

Interaction of acute ventricular dilatation and d-sotalol during sustained reentrant ventricular tachycardia around a fixed obstacle. Reiter MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan; 89(1):423–31

Identification of reentry circuit sites during catheter mapping and radiofrequency ablation of ventricular tachycardia late after myocardial infarction. Stevenson WG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1647–70

Regional myocardial sympathetic dysinnervation in arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. An analysis using 123I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Wichter T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb; 89(2):667–83

Cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in normotensive awake subjects with obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome. Cortelli P, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Apr;4(1–2):57–62

Experimental models of arrhythmias: toys or truth? Allessie MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15 Suppl A:2–8

The arrhythmogenic substrate of the long QT syndrome: genetic basis, pathology, and pathophysiologic mechanisms. Eggeling T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:73–9 (57 ref.)

Successful radiofrequency ablation of adenosine-sensitive right ventricular outflow tract tachycardia. Hintringer F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun;15(6):858–61

Dispersion and delay of electrical restitution in the globally ischaemic heart. Kurz RW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr; 15(4):547–54

Late potentials in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Prevalence, diagnostic and prognostic values. Leclercq JF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:80–3

Pathophysiology of supraventricular tachycardia. Shakespeare CF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:2–8 (53 ref.)

Cellular electrophysiological properties in myocardial infarction. Wiecha J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:9–19 (171 ref.)

Spurious ST segment elevation. Henrick S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jan-Feb;23(1):93–4

Concealed conduction. Tay M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 May-Jun;23(3):266

Atrioatrial conduction after orthotopic heart transplantation. Anselme F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):185–9

Clinical relevance of cardiac arrhythmias generated by afterdepolarizations. Role of M cells in the generation of U waves, triggered activity and torsade de pointes. Antzelevitch C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):259–77 (165 ref.)

Accessory pathway and atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia in elderly patients: clinical features, electrophysiologic characteristics and results of radiofrequency ablation. Chen SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):702–8

Slow potentials in the atrioventricular junctional area of patients operated on for atrioventricular node tachycardias and in isolated porcine hearts. de Bakker JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):709–15

Antidromic tachycardia utilizing decremental, latent accessory atrioventricular fibers: differentiation from adenosine-sensitive ventricular tachycardia. Goldberger JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(3):732–8

Double sequential external shocks for refractory ventricular fibrillation. Hoch DH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 23(5):1141–5

Quantitative analysis of T wave abnormalities and their prognostic implications in the idiopathic long QT syndrome. Malfatto G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):296–301

Analysis of the initiation of spontaneous monomorphic ventricular tachycardia by stored intracardiac electrograms. Roelke M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):117–22

Circus movement atrial flutter in the canine sterile pericarditis model. Relation of characteristics of the surface electrocardiogram and conduction properties of the reentrant pathway. Schoels W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):799–808

Characterization of double potentials in a functionally determined reentrant circuit. Multiplexing studies during interruption of atrial flutter in the canine pericarditis model. Shimizu A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):2022–32

Reentrant circuits and the effects of heptanol in a rabbit model of infarction with a uniform anisotropic epicardial border zone. Nassif G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;4(2):112–33

Supernormal conduction in the left bundle branch. Oreto G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr;5(4):345–9

Cycle-length effects on the initiation of simulated torsade de pointes. Abildskov JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jan; 27(1):1–9

A new statistical appraisal of baseline ECG features for localization of accessory pathways. Fitzpatrick AP, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:220–6

Body surface potential maps in patients with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Kinoshita O, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Oct;26(4):301–9

Intraatrial conduction delay associated with an epicardial implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Kocheril AG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Oct;26(4):341–5

A computer heart model incorporating anisotropic propagation. II. Simulations of conduction block. Lorange M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Oct;26(4):263–77

Time-frequency mapping of the QRS complex in normal subjects and in postmyocardial infarction patients. Novak P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):49–60

Electrical current paths in acute pericarditis. Teh BS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Oct;26(4):291–300

ECG of the month. The autonomic connection. Ventricular repolarization abnormalities. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Feb;146(2):39–42

The role of the accessory pathway in the onset of atrial fibrillation in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome—electrophysiological examination before and after surgical ablation. Tsuchioka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Feb;58(2):95–9

Comparison of the effects of exercise and isoproterenol on the antegrade refractory period of the accessory pathway in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Yamabe H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jan;58(1):22–8

Evidence for slow conduction areas during pacing in patients with sinus rhythm, and their relation to the site of VT origin. Chinushi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan;35(1):1–13

Comparison of atrial ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation. Ideker RE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 May;17(5 Pt 2):1034–42 (31 ref.)

Intravenous adenosine reveals intermittent preexcitation by direct and indirect effects on accessory pathway conduction. Morgan-Hughes NJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Nov; 16(11):2098–103

Baroreflex sensitivity: methods, mechanisms, and prognostic value. Vanoli E, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):434–45 (53 ref.)

Mechanisms of defibrillation for monophasic and biphasic waveforms. Walcott GP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):478–98 (60 ref.)

Clinical significance of late potential in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kubo M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Oct;14(4):214–9

Rhythm changes during resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation. Cox SV, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Aug; 6(1):53–61

[...ration of QRS complexes in arrhythmogenic right ...entricular dysplasia. A new non-invasive diagnostic marker] Fontaine G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;42(8):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological evaluation of ventricular tachycardia] Saoudi N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May;86(5 Suppl):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ECG forward simulation with the PC] Hackstein N, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 May;39(5):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiography and electrophysiologic findings in patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy] Podczeck A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Aug;82(8):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency dependent prolongation of inter-atrial conduction time by mexiletine in human atrium] Sakai R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Oct;41(10):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia. Blanck Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 2):1126–33 (40 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of a posteroseptal accessory pathway within a coronary sinus diverticulum. Tebbenjohanns J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov; 126(5):1216–9

Low-energy ablation of accessory pathways in cases for which the radiofrequency approach had failed. Katritsis D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;72(15):1211–2

Evaluation of an abbreviated protocol for catheter ablation of left free wall accessory pathways. Stites HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):836–8

Early recurrence of accessory pathways after radiofrequency catheter ablation does not preclude long-term cure. Wagshal AB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):843–6

An alternative to pharmacologic management of atrial fibrillation: the maze procedure. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):238–42

Surgical treatment of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in infants and children. Misaki T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):103–7

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways in children and young adults. Sreeram N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug;70(2):160–5

Cardiac electrophysiology and conduction pathway ablation. Renwick J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;40(11):1053–64 (100 ref.)

Atrioventricular node re-entry of the common variety. Unusual location for the fast pathway. Fujimura O, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1869–70

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial arrhythmias. Results and mechanisms. Lesh MD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1074–89

Microwave catheter ablation of myocardium in vitro. Assessment of the characteristics of tissue heating and injury. Whayne JG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2390–5

Radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways: implications of accumulated experience and time dedicated to procedures. Katritsis D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar; 15(3):339–44

Surgical treatment of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome--experiences in 120 patients. Lowes D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:99–102

Control of ventricular rate by interatrial septal incision and crista terminalis myotomy in the patients with atrial fibrillation undergoing mitral valve replacement. Velimirovic D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(11):580–6

New algorithm for the localization of accessory atrioventricular connections using a baseline electrocardiogram [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Apr;23(5):1272] Fitzpatrick AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):107–16

Randomized comparison of anatomic and electrogram mapping approaches to ablation of the slow pathway of atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Kalbfleisch SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):716–23

Recognition and catheter ablation of subepicardial accessory pathways. Langberg JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 22(4):1100–4

Surgical procedure for the cure of atrioventricular junctional ("AV node") reentrant tachycardia: anatomic and electrophysiologic effects of dissection of the anterior atrionodal connections in a canine model. McGuire MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(3):784–94

Catheter ablation of atrioventricular accessory pathway with decremental properties connecting to the tricuspid annulus.

Yamauchi Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Mar;35(2):249–53

Surgical ablation of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome in children and young adults. Dai ZK, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Mar; 10(3):123–30

Delayed response to radiofrequency ablation of accessory connections. Dick M 2d, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Nov;16(11):2143–5

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of an accessory pathway in a young man with dextroversion. Klug D, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 May;17(5 Pt 1):981–5

Radiofrequency ablation of an accessory pathway in a patient with corrected Ebstein's anomaly. Kocheril AG, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 May;17(5 Pt 1):986–90

Status of ablation in patients with atrial tachycardia and flutter. Lesh MD, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 May;17(5 Pt 2):1026–33

Unipolar electrogram models for prediction of outcome in radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways. Simmers TA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb; 17(2):186–98

Catheter induced mechanical stunning of accessory pathway conduction: useful guide to successful transcatheter ablation of accessory pathways. Tai YT, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Jan;17(1):31–6

[Ablation of accessory pathways by radiofrequency current. Towards a simplified approach of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome?] Atallah G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jun;86(6):907–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrioventricular block induced by radiofrequency: electrophysiological criteria of success] de Chillou C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Apr;86(4):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of Kent's pathways. Apropos of 30 cases] Sadoul N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Mar; 86(3):307–12 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A methodological approach to the transcatheter radiofrequency ablation of anomalous Kent-type pathways] Pappone C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Oct;38(10):651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent attacks of antidromic tachycardia in a patient with WPW syndrome and latent accessory pathway A–V conduction] Walczak F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catheter ablation of accessory pathways with low energy. Results in 40 consecutive patients] Scanavacca M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jun;60(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The radiofrequency ablation of Mahaim and Kent fibers during the repair of Ebstein's anomaly] Iturralde P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jan–Feb;64(1):37–44 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEART CONTRACTILITY see **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

Congenital heart disease in the adult. Linde LM.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1993 Dec;35(6):491–5

Congenital fibrous left ventricular diverticulum. Teske DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1233–5

Tetra-amelia, lung hypo-/aplasia, cleft lip–palate, and heart defect: a new syndrome? Başaran S, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 May 15;51(1):77–80

Congenital heart defects in Aarskog syndrome. Fernandez I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):318–22 (19 ref.)

General anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with uncorrected complex cyanotic heart disease. Rowbottom SJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):74–8

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean delivery and vaginal birth after maternal Fontan repair: report of two cases. Carp H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1190–2

Epidemiology, etiology and pathogenesis of congenital heart defects. Botto LD, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993; 29(1):105–14

Acyanotic congenital heart disease. Atrial and ventricular septal defects, atrioventricular canal, patent ductus arteriosus, pulmonic stenosis. Mahoney LT. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(4):603–16 (60 ref.)

Congenital heart disease in adolescents and adults. Pregnancy and contraception. Sciscione AC, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(4):701–9 (59 ref.)

Leptomeningeal angiomatosis, absent olfactory tracts, hypoplasia of the cerebellar vermis, cleft lip and palate and congenital heart disease in a stillborn infant. Hurst JA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Jul;1(3):168–71

Pediatrics. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;9(1):B29–42

AHA special report discusses insurability of the adolescent and young adult with heart disease [news]
Heart Dis Stroke 1992 Nov–Dec;1(6):408–9

Parental knowledge of bacterial endocarditis prophylaxis. Cetta F, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Oct;14(4):220–2

Fryns syndrome: a new definition. Pinar H, et al.
Pediatr Pathol 1994 May–Jun;14(3):467–78 (20 ref.)

The value of radionuclide splenic scanning in the evaluation of asplenia in patients with heterotaxy. Bakir M, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1994;24(1):25–8

Noncardiac surgery in the patient with congenital heart disease. Haselby KA, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 1(1):65–73 (33 ref.)

Ectopia cordis in a Nigerian child. Adebo OA, et al.
West Afr J Med 1993 Oct–Dec;12(4):233–5 (10 ref.)

[Congenital heart defects in adults worldwide and in the Czech Republic] Kölbel F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Oct 11;132(19):577–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aortic hypoplasia in a case of single ventricle with normally related vessels] Arévalo Salas A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Sep;46(9):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Usefulness of intermittent monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation after stage I palliation for hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Rossi AF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;73(15):1118–23

Elevated MSAFP levels and congenital heart defects: lack of an association. Albar H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 1;49(3):337–40

Prevention of lung injury during open heart operations for congenital heart defects. Komai H, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):134–40

Neutrophil activation and morbidity in young adults with cyanotic congenital heart disease. McLeod KA, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1994 Feb;5(1):17–22

Hyperuricaemia in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Hayabuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):873–6

Evaluation of serum total thyroxine and triiodothyronine and their serum fractions in nonthyroidal illness secondary to congenital heart disease. Studies before and after surgery. Belgorosky A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jul–Aug; 16(7):499–503

Thrombin regulation in congenital heart disease after cardiopulmonary bypass operations. Turner-Gomes SO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):562–8

[The changes in alpha-granule membrane protein (GMP-140) on plasma membrane of platelets during cardiopulmonary bypass] Wu GX.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1993 Feb; 21(1):23–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes of zinc and copper in plasma, erythrocytes and lymphocytes in children before and after extracorporeal circulation] Xue PR.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1993 Aug; 21(4):229–30 **(Chi)**

[Atrial natriuretic factor in congenital heart defects in infants] Cekovský L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Aug;48(8):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amiodarone in pregnancy [letter; comment] Foster CJ.
Am J Cardiol 1994 Aug 1;74(3):307. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Feb 1;73(4):316–7.

Cardiovascular teratogenicity of terbutaline and ritodrine in the chick embryo. Lenselink DR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;171(2):501–6

Malformations, withdrawal manifestations, and hypoglycaemia after exposure to valproate in utero. Thisted E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):288–91

Cardioteratogenic dose of ethanol in the chick embryo results in albumin ethanol concentrations comparable to human blood alcohol levels. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):33–6

Cardiovascular birth defects and prenatal exposure to female sex hormones: importance of utilizing proper epidemiological methods and teratologic principles. Brent RL. **Teratology** 1994 Mar;49(3):159–61

Cardiovascular birth defects and prenatal exposure to female sex hormones: a reevaluation of data reanalysis from a large prospective study [corrected and republished article originally printed in Teratology 1992 Sep;46(3):261–6] [see comments] Hook EB. **Teratology** 1994 Mar;49(3):162–6. Comment in: Teratology 1994 Mar;49(3):172–3; discussion 174–7.

Analyses and reanalyses of epidemiologic data: learning lessons and maintaining perspective. Mitchell AA, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Mar;49(3):167–8; discussion 169–71

Sodium valproate-induced cardiovascular abnormalities in the Jcl:ICR mouse fetus: peak sensitivity of gestational day and dose-dependent effect. Sonoda T, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Aug;48(2):127–32

Comments on "Cardiovascular birth defects and prenatal exposure to female sex hormones" [comment] Wiseman RA. **Teratology** 1994 Mar;49(3):172–3; discussion 174–7. Comment on: Teratology 1994 Mar;49(3):162–6.

CLASSIFICATION

Need for greater precision in reporting cardiovascular malformations [letter] Lin AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 15;51(1):84–5

Velocardiofacial syndrome and DiGeorge sequence [letter] Shprintzen RJ. **J Med Genet** 1994 May;31(5):423–4

Anatomic subtype and survival after reconstructive operation for hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Jonas RA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Apr;107(4):1121–7; discussion 1127–8

COMPLICATIONS

Kabuki make-up syndrome associated with congenital heart disease. Wang LC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jan–Feb; 35(1):63–9

Radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways associated with congenital heart disease including heterotaxy syndrome. Levine JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15; 72(9):689–93

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia in identical twins. Solenthaler M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1; 74(3):303–4

Successful repair of a severe left congenital diaphragmatic hernia during continuous inhalation of nitric oxide. Lévêque C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1171–5

Double-chambered right ventricle and Down's syndrome: a proposed new association. Eltohami EA, et al.
Angiology 1994 Feb;45(2):119–23

Selective lung or heart–lung transplantation for pulmonary hypertension associated with congenital cardiac anomalies. Lupinetti FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1545–8; discussio 1549

Coarctation of the aorta in Kabuki syndrome. Hughes HE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):512–4

Magnesium deficiency as a cause of hypocalcemia in the CHARGE association. Shah BR, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 May;148(5):486–9

Congenital heart disease in patients with Down's syndrome: anatomic and genetic aspects. Marino B.
Biomed Pharmacother 1993;47(5):197–200 (33 ref.)

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia [letter] Fontaine G. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep;70(3):293–4

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia [letter; comment] Gutierrez PS. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep;70(3):294. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Feb;69(2):142–50.

Retinal arterial macroaneurysm in a patient with congenital heart disease. el-Asrar AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):606–7

Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Collins-Nakai RL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(4):675–87 (76 ref.)

Infective endocarditis in the adult with congenital heart disease. Freed MD. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(4):589–602 (35 ref.)

Systemic complications of cyanosis in adults with congenital heart disease. Hematologic derangements, renal function, and urate metabolism. Perloff JK. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov; 11(4):689–99 (49 ref.)

Hypoxic-ischemic effect on infants and children with cyanotic congenital heart disease: clinical assessment of neurological examination and brain magnetic resonance images. Shian WJ, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1994 Mar;53(3):154–7

Risk of stroke in adults with cyanotic congenital heart disease [letter; comment] Bridges ND. **Circulation** 1994 Feb; 89(2):911. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jun;87(6):1954–9.

Use of ATP-MgCl2 in the evaluation and treatment of children with pulmonary hypertension secondary to congenital heart defects. Brook MM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1287–93

Pregnancy in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Outcome of mother and fetus. Presbitero P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun; 89(6):2673–6

Neurological and psychosocial disorders in adults with congenital heart disease. Perloff JK, et al.
Heart Dis Stroke 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):218–24 (12 ref.)

Brain abscesses in cyanotic heart disease. Prusty GK.
Indian J Pediatr 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):43–51

Double-chambered left ventricle: submitral accessory valvular tissue causing inlet and outlet obstruction. Albertucci M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 7(1):67–71

Development of atopic asthma in infants with pulmonary congestion caused by congenital heart disease. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):597–9

Evaluation of left ventricular mass in children with left-sided congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Schwartz SM, et al.
J Pediatr 1994 Sep;125(3):447–51

Intrahepatic cholestasis in neonatal lupus erythematosus. Rosh JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct; 17(3):310–2

Inhaled nitric oxide as a therapy for pulmonary hypertension after operations for congenital heart defects. Journois D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1129–35

Pulmonary microthrombi. Caveat for successful modified Fontan operation. Olson TM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Oct;106(4):739–44

Congenital heart disease: Anesthetic considerations in non-cardiac surgery. Scallan M.
Middle East J Anesthesiol 1993 Oct;12(3):205–9 (0 ref.)

Cerebral infarcts in newborns and infants with cyanotic cardiac anomalies. Dąmbska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993; 31(1–2):97–102

Cytoarchitectonic anomalies in a genetically based disorder: Williams syndrome. Galaburda AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21;5(7):753–7

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of an accessory pathway in a young man with dextroversion. Klug D, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 May;17(5 Pt 1):981–5

Demonstration of entrainment and presence of slow conduction during ventricular tachycardia in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Yamabe H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):172–8

Respiratory failure in congenital heart disease. DiCarlo JV, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;41(3):525–42 (69 ref.)

Morphophysiopathological correlations in pulmonary hypertension of cardiac origin. Laky D, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):115–21

Nephropathy in patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Akita H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Jun; 40(1–2):47–53

Dental caries in children with congenital heart disease [letter] Ram SP. **Trop Doct** 1994 Apr;24(2):82

[Infectious endocarditis and congenital heart defects in adults] Charvát J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 16; 133(10):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Double-chamber right ventricle, aortic subvalvular stenosis and interventricular septal defect. Apropos of 12 cases] Corone S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May; 86(5):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial endocarditis in children] Normand J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12 Suppl):1847–56 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac insufficiency in the young child: 82 cases] Trabelsi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 May;71(5):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Williams–Beuren syndrome in combination with celiac disease] Pankau R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul; 141(7):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain abscess in congenital cyanotic heart defect in adulthood] Hoppe U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Nov; 82(11):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain abscess in patients with cyanotic heart defects] Piper C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Mar;83(3):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden infant death syndrome. A case with accessory atrio-ventricular pathways and fetal ring tissue remnants] Valente MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jun;45(6):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The number and density of hypertensive vascular lesions of lung in advanced pulmonary hypertension—a computer 3-D morphometry in autopsy lung specimens of 5 patients with congenital cardiac anomaly] Matsuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis in patients with congenital heart disease] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;42(7):1032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Residual postoperative murmurs in children with congenital heart defects] Vučinić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May–Aug; 114(5–8):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Holt–Oram syndrome. Report of a case (letter)] Martínez Alarcón J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov;39(5):464–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Elevated MSAFP levels and congenital heart defects: lack of an association. Albar H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 1;49(3):337–40

Assessment and management of congenital heart disease in the newborn by the district paediatrician. Silove ED. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F71–4 (5 ref.)

Acardiac twins. Acton CM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov; 37(4):389–92

Cardiac screening of children with Down's syndrome. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 10(6):675–7

Prolonged survival in a patient with a single ventricle without pulmonary stenosis. Koito H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep; 106(3):971–2 (7 ref.)

Congenital heart disease. Link KM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Apr;4(4):340–4 (16 ref.)

Adult congenital heart disease. Moodie DS. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;9(1):137–42 (24 ref.)

Fetal congenital heart disease: diagnosis and management. Allan LD. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;6(1):45–9 (21 ref.)

Velocardiofacial syndrome: analysis of phoniatric and other clinical findings. Haapanen ML, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(5):239–46

VACTERL with hydrocephalus. A distinct entity with a variable spectrum of multiple congenital anomalies [published erratum appears in Genet Couns 1994;5(1):123] Vandenborre K, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(3):199–201

Acardiac anomaly. Loh SF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May;45(2):153–7

16th Bethesda Conference: Cardiovascular abnormalities in the athlete: recommendations regarding eligibility for competition. October 3–5, 1984. Mitchell JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1186–232

MR angiography of congenital heart disease: value of segmented two-dimensional inflow technique and maximum-intensity-projection display. Seelos KC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):29–36

Isolated anomalous origin of left pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta in an adult [letter] Mittal PK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1220–3 (3 ref.)

Adult patients with congenital heart disease. Li J, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):147–8

Ventricular inversion without transposition of the great arteries: a rare anomaly associated with left-sided (tricuspid) atrioventricular valve atresia and unroofed coronary sinus. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):146–50

Combined diagnostic imaging of congenital heart disease. Piva R, et al. **Rays** 1993 Apr–Jun;18(2):214–37 (18 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart: state of the art. Villa A, et al. **Rays** 1993 Apr–Jun;18(2):146–63 (50 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of children with congenital heart diseases in China (editorial)] Ning S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;73(7):387–8 **(Chi)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the cardiovascular system] Søndergaard L, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(4):107–10 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Multisymptom and multiname heart disease in women (clinical conference)] Luomanmäki K. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(5):433–41 **(Fin)**

[Cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome--visual diagnosis of a rare syndrome] Haas K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 May–Jun; 206(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography using gradient echo imaging in cardiovascular diseases and anomalies] Dulce MC. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Apr;160(4):285–93 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of non-invasive diagnosis of congenital heart defects in adulthood] Ritter M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 30;123(43):2072–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral left superior vena cava in absent right superior vena cava. Modern imaging diagnosis and clinical relevance] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 May; 83(5):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive diagnosis of cardiac right-to-left shunt. Description of an unusual case] Salvatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):912–6 **(Ita)**

[The Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome. Apropos 2 clinical cases] Santos JM, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jan;13(1):45–50, 8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Study of low dosage prostaglandin--usages and complications. Singh GK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar; 15(3):377–81

[Treatment of low cardiac output syndrome in newborn infants and children] Hausdorf G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994; 83 Suppl 2:91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Insurability issues facing the adolescent and adult with congenital heart disease. Hellstedt LF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;29(2):331–43

EMBRYOLOGY

Asplenia syndrome: insight into embryology through an analysis of cardiac and extracardiac anomalies. Phoon CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):581–7 (78 ref.)

Congenital heart disease in adolescents and adults. Teratology, genetics, and recurrence risks. Ferencz C, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(4):557–67 (51 ref.)

Intrauterine closure of membranous ventricular septal defects: mechanism of closure in two autopsy specimens. Nir A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):33–7

New method for the detection of cardiovascular malformations in rat fetuses: gelatin-embedding-slice method. Igarashi E. **Teratology** 1993 Oct;48(4):329–33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of congenital heart disease in the United States. Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):919–27

Isolated congenital left ventricular diverticulum in an adult. A case report. Ichikawa K, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Aug; 45(8):743–7

Major congenital malformations among paediatric admissions at University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Adeyemo AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(1):75–9

The epidemiology of three serious cardiac defects. A joint study between five centres. Francannet C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):607–16

Prevalence of congenital heart disease in school children. Vashishtha VM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 30(11):1337–40

The incidence of congenital heart defects in the first year of life. Kidd SA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct; 29(5):344–9

Long-term follow-up of the postoperative patient with congenital heart disease. General concerns. Higgins SS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;29(2):221–31 (36 ref.)

Common congenital heart defects. Long-term follow-up. Higgins SS, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 29(2):233–48 (43 ref.)

Examining potential demographic risk factors for congenital cardiovascular malformations on a time-developmental model. Gensburg LJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;7(4):434–49

Congenital coronary artery fistulae: a review of 18 cases with special emphasis on spontaneous closure. Farooki ZQ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Oct;14(4):208–13

[Survey and analysis on correlative factors with CHD in 12,468 pupils in Yimeng mountain area] Zhu S. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 14(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Congenital heart defects: prevalence and course during the school years (8 to 16 years)] Immer FF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 28;124(21):893–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with congenital heart diseases] Tomimatsu H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:273–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart diseases in Sør-Trøndelag. Incidence, diagnosis, course and treatment] Andersen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The number of adults with congenital heart defects is increasing. Who will take care of them?] Thilén U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19;91(3):125–6 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemodynamic mechanisms in cardiac malformations. Gilbert-Barness E, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):353–65 (47 ref.)

Fetal cystic hygroma in sibs: developmental analysis of coexistent cardiovascular malformations relevant to pathogenesis. Miyabara S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993; 29(1):303–15

Maternal sauna and hyperthermia during pregnancy and cardiovascular and other malformations in offspring [letter; comment] Lipson AH, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 9(6):676–8. Comment on: Eur J Epidemiol 1991 Nov;7(6):628–35.

[Cardiac and great vessel abnormalities in rat fetuses with external malformations induced by hyperthermia] Aoyama N, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;69(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General concepts on the etiology of congenital cardiopathies] **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6 Suppl 1:125–9 (50 ref.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Risk of congenital heart defects in relatives of patients with atrioventricular canal. Digilio MC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Dec;147(12):1295–7

Velo-cardio-facial syndrome. Intrafamilial variability of the phenotype. McLean SD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov; 147(11):1212–6 (29 ref.)

VACTERL with hydrocephalus: a further case with probable autosomal recessive inheritance [letter] Corsello G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):137–8

Two patients with overlapping de novo duplications of the long arm of chromosome 9, including one case with Di George sequence. Lindgren V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):67–73

Cardio-facio-cutaneous (CFC) syndrome in a child carrying an inherited inversion of chromosome 7. Lopez-Rangel E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):326–9

PHAVER syndrome: an autosomal recessive syndrome of limb pterygia, congenital heart anomalies, vertebral defects, ear anomalies, and radial defects. Powell CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):807–11

Genetics of conotruncal malformations: further evidence of autosomal recessive inheritance [letter] Rein AJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 15;50(3):302–3

Woolly hair, palmoplantar keratoderma, and cardiac abnormalities: report of a family [letter] Tosti A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):522–4

Fetal cystic hygroma in sibs: developmental analysis of coexistent cardiovascular malformations relevant to pathogenesis. Miyabara S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993; 29(1):303–15

Congenital heart disease in adolescents and adults. Teratology, genetics, and recurrence risks. Ferencz C, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(4):557–67 (51 ref.)

Hormonal versus genetic factors in limb and heart anomalies. el-Gindi E, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):381–3

Congenital heart disease and Robinow syndrome. Atalay S, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jul;2(3):208–10

Cardiovascular molecular genetics. Anderson PA. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;9(1):78–90 (75 ref.)

Defects in heart and lung development in compound heterozygotes for two different targeted mutations at the N-myc locus. Moens CB, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct; 119(2):485–99

Velo-cardio-facial and DiGeorge syndromes with meningomyelocele and deletions of the 22Q11 region. Nickel RE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:27–8

Recurrence risk for major congenital heart defects in Sweden: a registry study. Pradat P. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994; 11(2):131–40

Deciphering the molecular genetics of congenital heart disease. Bouvagnet P, et al. **Herz** 1994 Apr;19(2):119–25 (37 ref.)

Unusual genotypes in the COL6A1 gene in parents of children with trisomy 21 and major congenital heart defects. Davies GE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):443–6

Isolation of a putative transcriptional regulator from the region of 22q11 deleted in DiGeorge syndrome, Shprintzen syndrome and familial congenital heart disease. Halford S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2099–107

From generational studies to a multilevel genetic-environmental interaction [editorial; comment] Nora JJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1468–71. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 May;23(6):1459–67.

A second-generation study of 427 probands with congenital heart defects and their 837 children [see comments] Whittemore R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May; 23(6):1459–67. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 May;23(6):1468–71.

Conotruncal anomaly face syndrome is associated with a deletion within chromosome 22q11. Burn J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct;30(10):822–4

Prevalence of 22q11 microdeletions in DiGeorge and velocardiofacial syndromes: implications for genetic counselling and prenatal diagnosis. Driscoll DA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct;30(10):813–7

Microdeletions of chromosomal region 22q11 in patients with congenital conotruncal cardiac defects. Goldmuntz E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct;30(10):807–12

Velocardiofacial syndrome in a mother and daughter: variability of the clinical phenotype. Holder SE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct;30(10):825–7

Transmission of a ring chromosome 18 from a mother with 46,XX/47,XX, + r(18) mosaicism to her daughter, resulting in a 46,XX,r(18) karyotype. Jenderny J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov;30(11):964–5

Sex linked valvular dysplasia. Newbury-Ecob RA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct;30(10):873–4

Hereditary pancreatic hypoplasia, diabetes mellitus, and congenital heart disease: a new syndrome? Yorifuji T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Apr;31(4):331–3 (19 ref.)

A gene for Holt-Oram syndrome maps to the distal long arm of chromosome 12. Bonnet D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):405–8

Holt-Oram syndrome is a genetically heterogeneous disease with one locus mapping to human chromosome 12q. Terrett JA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):401–4

Captopril-induced bone marrow suppression in two cardiac patients with trisomy 21. Gleason MM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Oct;14(4):227–9

[Mice Sl/Col: a study model in the research of genes involved in situs inversus] de Meeus A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May;86(5):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial scimitar syndrome] Trinca M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May;86(5):635–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Holt-Oram syndrome] Kullmann F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 8;118(40):1455–62 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac symptoms in 2 patients with Seckel syndrome] Rappen U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul; 141(7):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetics of congenital heart diseases] Dallapiccola B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Feb;24(2):155–66 (48 ref.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Helen Brooke Taussig. Neill CA. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 125(3):499–502

IMMUNOLOGY

Congenital heart block in one of the HLA identical twins. Kaaja R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Sep;51(1):78–80

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions in children with cyanotic and acyanotic congenital heart disease. Parikh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul;30(7):883–90

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on the specific immunity of the host. Lü Q, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(4):231–3

[The role of immunological studies in the diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis in patients with congenital heart defects] Dmitrieva VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Energy expenditure in congenital heart disease. Barton JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):5–9

Coexpression of alpha and beta myosin heavy-chain isoforms in atria of neonates and infants with congenital heart disease. Milting H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 88(4):371–7

Abnormalities in skeletal muscle metabolism in cyanotic patients with congenital heart disease: a 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Adatia I, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):105–9

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and urinary excretion of ANF, arginine vasopressin and catecholamines in children with congenital heart disease: effect of cardiac surgery. Agnoletti G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(10):533–9

Morphine pharmacokinetics in children following cardiac surgery: effects of disease and inotropic support. Dagan O, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):396–8

Hypoxemia and increased fetal hemoglobin synthesis. Bard H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):941–3

Energy expenditure in children with congenital heart disease, before and after cardiac surgery. Mitchell IM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):374–80

Protein profiling of human atrial and ventricular musculature: the effect of normoxaemia and hypoxaemia in congenital heart diseases. Pelouch V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(4):235–42

[Lipid peroxide and free radical scavengers in congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension] Asano M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Death in infancy from unrecognised congenital heart disease. Abu-Harb M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):3–7

A multidisciplinary investigation of a cluster of deaths on a paediatric intensive care unit. Maguire H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jun;24(2):95–108

Cardiac transplantation for infants with hypoplastic left-heart syndrome. Chiavarelli M, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29; 270(24):2944–7

NURSING

The role of the clinical specialist in an adult congenital heart disease program. Canobbio MM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;29(2):357–66

Educational assessment of the adult with congenital heart disease. Day MJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 29(2):299–318 (36 ref.)

Care of the adult with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Miner PD, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;29(2):249–67 (33 ref.)

Infective endocarditis. Implications for care of the adult with congenital heart disease. Miner PD. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;29(2):269–83 (25 ref.)

Adult congenital heart disease. An emerging population. Spracino PS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;29(2):213–9 (22 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Dextrocardia and Marfan's syndrome. Metelka R, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;133:43–5

Asplenia syndrome—risk factors for early unfavorable outcome. Phoon CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15; 73(16):1235–7

Diprosopus: a pregastrulation defect involving the head, neural tube, heart, and diaphragm. Sharony R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):201–9

An acardiac infant: the extreme form of the twin–twin transfusion syndrome. Szatmari A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;41(3):237–40

Histological abnormalities in a biopsy specimen obtained from the left ventricle without reduced function in a patient with right ventricular dysplasia. Hina K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Nov;32(11):849–53

Congenital left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Gaynor JW, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):80–93 (83 ref.)

Obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract: anatomical observations and surgical implications [see comments] Maizza AF, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):66–79 . Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):63–5.

Hyperacusis and Williams syndrome. Nigam A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jun;108(6):494–6

Disease of the left ventricle in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. The limiting factor for long-lasting successful surgical intervention? Akiba T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):1–8

Pathology of sudden apparent cardiac death in the young. Kelly KL, et al. **Leg Med** 1993;:49–86 (55 ref.)

Aberrant right subclavian artery with left aortic arch: associated cardiac anomalies. Zapata H, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jul;14(3):159–61

A rare case of isolated atrial discordance with primary atrial situs inversus. Akita H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Jun;40(1–2):113–7

[Microcirculatory disorders of the systemic circulation and the myocardium in congenital heart defects with a left to right shunt] Nikolaeva TN. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May–Jun; 56(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathomorphology of the higher autonomic centers in newborn infants with congenital heart defects] Kakabadze SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe obstructions to outflow (and inflow) of the left ventricle in the newborn. Anatomo-clinical forms] Guía Torrent JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diverticulum of the right ventricle with biventricular myocardiopathy] Laperal Mur JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 May;47(5):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accuracy of central venous pressure measurements in the inferior vena cava in the ventilated child. Murdoch IA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):512–4

Contribution of pulmonary hemodynamics on manifestation of allergic asthma in patients with congenital heart disease. Matsuoka S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):508–12

Ventricle works as a converting organ of atrial blood flow: physiological significance of mean ventricular pressure. Senzaki H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):239–43

Right and left ventricle interaction and remodeling in congenital heart disease. Chadwick RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:373–81

Hemodynamic and myocyte mitochondrial ultrastructural abnormalities in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Blankenship DC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct; 126(4):989–95

Magnetic resonance imaging of constant total heart volume and center of mass in patients with functional single ventricle before and after staged Fontan procedure. Fogel MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;72(18):1435–43

Cardiopulmonary performance at rest and exercise after repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Paridon SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;72(18):1444–7

Effect of inhaled nitric oxide on raised pulmonary vascular resistance in children with congenital heart disease. Winberg P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Mar;71(3):282–6

Congenital heart disease in adolescents and adults. Natural and postoperative history across age groups. Kaplan S. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(4):543–56 (51 ref.)

Transtracheal Doppler in infants and small children following surgery for congenital heart disease: rational use of an improved technology. Peterson RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1294–300

Influence of ventricular morphology on diastolic filling performance in double-inlet ventricle after the Fontan procedure. Akagi T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 22(7):1948–52

Congenital disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction. James TN. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):702–18 (58 ref.)

Effect of early versus delayed hypoxic environment on neonatal rabbits. Bitar FF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Aug; 57(2):264–7

Cerebral vascular reactivity to carbon dioxide before and after cardiopulmonary bypass in children with congenital heart disease. Kawaguchi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):823–7

Reproductive issues for the woman with congenital heart disease. Canobbio MM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 29(2):285–97 (55 ref.)

Demonstration of entrainment and presence of slow conduction during ventricular tachycardia in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Yamabe H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):172–8

High frequency jet ventilation: intraoperative application in infants. Greenspan JS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar; 17(3):155–60

Respiratory mechanics in infants and young children before and after repair of left-to-right shunts. Baraldi E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):329–33

Reversed circulation in acardiac fetuses is associated with anatomic inversions in the aortic wall. Park HW, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Apr;49(4):267–72

[Pregnancy and congenital heart failure] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Mar;83(3):208–14 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between deep body temperature and hemodynamics in pediatric patients with congenital heart disease] Senzaki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spiroergometric evaluation of functional insufficiency of oxygen transport system in heart surgery] Setrakian SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(12):61–3 **(Rus)**

[The regional contractile function of the normal right ventricle and in congenital heart defects] Lazarev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the size of the left-right shunt and pulmonary resistance in congenital heart defects] Malčić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jul–Aug;115(7–8):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Growth and development in children with congenital heart defects] Tambić-Bukovac L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Mar–Apr;115(3–4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Management of pulmonary circulation alterations] Quero Jiménez MC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 2:13–28 (154 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Children's Heart Fund of Ethiopia. Abegaz B. **Ethn Dis** 1993;3 Suppl:S59–61

Is prevention of all cardiovascular birth defects a feasible goal? McNamara DG. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Jul–Aug; 1(4):176–8

[Screening for fetal heart defects in the four chamber view with evaluation of larger arteries: possibilities and limits] Beinder E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 197(4):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Impact of cyanotic heart disease on school performance. Wright M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):64–70

Psychosocial concerns of adults with congenital heart disease. Employability and insurability. Hart EM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(4):711–5 (26 ref.)

Adolescent knowledge of bacterial endocarditis prophylaxis. Cetta F, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):540–2

[Psychosocial problems of adolescents and adults with congenital heart defects] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Mar;83(3):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Noninvasive quantitative evaluation of the morphology of the major pulmonary artery branches in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Angiocardiographic and echocardiographic correlative study. Hiraishi S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1306–16

Total situs inversus associated with the oculo–auriculo–vertebral spectrum. Maat–Kievit JA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jan;3(1):82–6

Angiocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Boxt LM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 May; 32(3):435–60

[Holt–Oram syndrome. Description of a case] Solarino M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):548–50 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium–99m methoxy isobutyl isonitrile simultaneous evaluation of ventricular function and myocardial perfusion in patients with congenital heart disease. Imbriaco M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):28–32

[Pulmonary uptake of thallium–201 in patients with congenital heart disease: comparison between total anomalous pulmonary venous connection and tetralogy of Fallot] Kohata T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Exercise and congenital heart disease [editorial] Fratellone PM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun;127(6):1676–80 (27 ref.)

Physical activity and congenital heart disease. Koster NK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;29(2):345–56 (50 ref.)

Employability and career counseling for adolescents and adults with congenital heart disease. McGrath KA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;29(2):319–30 (19 ref.)

SURGERY

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Results of a small consecutive series. Le Minh T, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Sep–Oct;93(5):212–4

Interrupted aortic arch. Bailey WW. **Adv Card Surg** 1994; 5:97–114 (39 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary bypass in the neonate. Gruenwald CE, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1993;4:137–56 (75 ref.)

Fetal cardiac surgery. Hanley FL. **Adv Card Surg** 1994; 5:47–74 (86 ref.)

The bidirectional Glenn procedure: palliation of the univentricular heart. Mainwaring RD, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1994;5:115–40 (57 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of right atrioventricular valve patch dehiscence causing intracardiac right–to–left shunting after Fontan operation. Marcus B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1482–4

Arrhythmias and electrocardiographic changes after the hemi–Fontan procedure. Balaji S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 15;73(11):828–9

Percutaneous pulmonary valvotomy and arterial duct stenting in neonates with right ventricular hypoplasia. Rosenthal E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):304–6

Predicting hospital charge and length of stay for congenital heart disease surgery. Silberbach M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 15;72(12):958–63

The evolution of surgical treatment for congenital cardiac disease [editorial] Pigott JD. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec; 145(12):1362–3

Fontan's procedure in two stages. Norwood WI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):548–51

Prolonged high frequency jet ventilation and milrinone therapy following modified Fontan procedure. McBride WT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):312–4

Practice guidelines in cardiothoracic surgery. Council of the Society of Thoracic Surgeons. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1434–7

Staged repair of pentalogy of Cantrell with tetralogy of Fallot. Abdallah HI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct; 56(4):979–80

Hemofiltration modifies complement activation after extracorporeal circulation in infants. Andreasson S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1515–7

Vascularized muscle flaps for life–threatening mediastinal wounds in children. Backer CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):797–801; discussion 801–2

Thrombomodulin in pediatric cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1584–9

Transcranial Doppler monitoring of cerebral perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Burrows FA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1482–4 (21 ref.)

Total cavopulmonary direct anastomosis: a logical approach in selected patients. Carotti A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):963–4

Changes in ventricular geometry early after Fontan operation. Chin AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1359–65

Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage of the right lung. Cohen AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1397–9

High–frequency jet versus conventional ventilation in infants undergoing Blalock–Taussig shunts. Davis DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):846–9

Early and intermediate results of the Fontan procedure at moderately high altitude. Day RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):170–6

Transsternal repair of coarctation and associated cardiac defects. DeLeon SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul; 58(1):179–83; discussion 183–4

Cerebral hemodynamics during cardiopulmonary bypass in children using near–infrared spectroscopy. Fallon P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1473–7

Right ventricle–to–aorta conduit in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and coronary sinusoids. Freeman JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1393–5

Mid–term results after bidirectional cavopulmonary shunts. Hawkins JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):833–7

Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in newborns with visceral heterotaxy. Heinemann MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):88–91

Effect of altering pump flow rate on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in infants and children. Kern FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1366–72

Therapeutic implications of intraoperative pressure measurements after the Fontan operation. Knott–Craig CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):937–9; discussion 939–40

Selective lung or heart–lung transplantation for pulmonary hypertension associated with congenital cardiac anomalies. Lupinetti FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1545–8; discussio 1549

Transesophageal echocardiography in the postoperative child with an open sternum. Marcus B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):235–6

Bivalvation with bridging for common atrioventricular valve regurgitation in right isomerism. Oku H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1324–6

Valvuloplasty for common atrioventricular valve regurgitation in cyanotic heart diseases. Tatsuno K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):154–6; discussion 156–7

Critical pathway methodology: effectiveness in congenital heart surgery. Turley K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul; 58(1):57–63; discussion 63–5

Cerebral lactate release after circulatory arrest but not after low flow in pediatric heart operations. van der Linden J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1485–9

Pediatric cardiac transplantation for congenital heart defects: surgical considerations and results. Vouhé PR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1239–47

Inhaled nitric oxide for the postoperative management of Fontan–type operations [letter] Yahagi N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1371–3

Quality of life in surgically palliated complex congenital heart disease. Casey FA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May; 70(5):382–6

Developments in interventional cardiac catheterisation and progress in surgery for congenital heart disease: achieving a balance [letter; comment] Qureshi SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul;70(1):96–7. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Jun;69(6):479–80.

Oral midazolam premedication for children with congenital cyanotic heart disease undergoing cardiac surgery: a comparative study. Levine MF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;40(10):934–8

Successful removal of an unusual cystic mass of the heart. Meligrana F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jun;10(5):555–8

Congenital heart disease in adolescents and adults. Natural and postoperative history across age groups. Kaplan S. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(4):543–56 (51 ref.)

Modified Fontan procedure for complex congenital heart disease. Hsieh MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr; 1(2):172–5

Two–stage sternal closure after repair of congenital heart disease in neonates. Korbmacher B, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):660–3

Anomalous left pulmonary artery (pulmonary sling): result of a surgical approach. Pasic M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):608–12

The use of polyglyconate in surgery of congenital heart defects: comparison with polypropylene. Szufladowicz M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;2(1):101–3

Dilation of intra–atrial baffle fenestrations: results in vivo and in vitro. Nishimoto K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan;31(1):73–8

Role of early postoperative surface echocardiography in the pediatric cardiac intensive care unit. Chin AJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):10–6

Improved survival following pediatric cardiac transplantation in high–risk patients. Bando K, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov; 88(5 Pt 2):II218–23

Restrictive atrial septal communication as a determinant of outcome of cardiac transplantation for hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Canter CE, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov; 88(5 Pt 2):II456–60

Early bidirectional cavopulmonary shunt in young infants. Postoperative course and early results. Chang AC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II149–58

Right ventricular decompression and left ventricular function in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. The influence of less extensive coronary anomalies. Gentles TL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II183–8

Exercise performance after pediatric heart transplantation. Hsu DT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II238–42

Experience with the Damus–Kaye–Stansel procedure for children with Taussig–Bing hearts or univentricular hearts with subaortic stenosis. Lui RC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov; 88(5 Pt 2):II170–6

Intraoperative and percutaneous stenting of congenital pulmonary artery and vein stenosis. Mendelsohn AM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II210–7

Modified Fontan operation in the presence of anomalies of systemic and pulmonary venous connection. Michielon G, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II141–8

"Intramural" residual interventricular defects after repair of conotruncal malformations. Preminger TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):236–42

Reconsideration of criteria for the Fontan operation. Influence of pulmonary artery size on postoperative hemodynamics of the Fontan operation. Senzaki H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):266–71

Reconsideration of criteria for the Fontan operation. Influence of pulmonary artery size on postoperative hemodynamics of the Fontan operation. Senzaki H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1196–202

Surgical treatment of discrete and tunnel subaortic stenosis. Late survival and risk of reoperation. van Son JA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II159–69

Pediatric cardiology and US health care [editorial] Garson A Jr. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;9(1):75–7

Congenital heart disease and cardiac surgery in children. Kallfelz HC. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;9(1):103–13 (50 ref.)

Surgery for congenital heart disease. Rosenkranz ER. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):200–15 (85 ref.)

Pediatric arrhythmias. Villain E. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jan; 9(1):114–20 (32 ref.)

Paediatric cardiology and cardiac surgery in Europe [editorial] Daniëls O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb; 15(2):158–9

Experience with phosphodiesterase inhibitors in paediatric cardiac surgery. Hausdorf G. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1993;8:25–30

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and urinary excretion of ANF, arginine vasopressin and catecholamines in children with congenital heart disease: effect of cardiac surgery. Agnoletti G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(10):533–9

Predicting the unpredictable [editorial] Stark J. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):1–6

Incidence and management of dysrhythmias after Fontan procedure. Porter CJ, et al. **Herz** 1993 Oct;18(5):318–27 (25 ref.)

Total cavopulmonary connection--early results. Hamid IA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):199–203

Total cavopulmonary connection for complicated congenital heart malformations. Snir E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 30(8):642–5

Influence of ventricular morphology on diastolic filling performance in double–inlet ventricle after the Fontan procedure. Akagi T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 22(7):1948–52

Transesophageal echocardiography during repair of congenital cardiac defects: identification of residual problems necessitating reoperation. Stevenson JG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):356–65

Ascending aorta to right pulmonary artery interposition shunt in critically ill infants. Kessler RM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jan;9(1):37–42

The extracardiac total cavopulmonary connection for definitive conversion to the Fontan circulation: summary of early experience and results. Laschinger JC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Sep;8(5):524–33

Reduction in triiodothyronine levels following modified Fontan procedure. Mainwaring RD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3):322–31

Monitored anesthesia care for closure of adjustable atrial fenestrations following the Fontan procedure. Chhangani SV, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):337–9

Morphine pharmacokinetics in children following cardiac surgery: effects of disease and inotropic support. Dagan O, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):396–8

Hemodynamic effects of amrinone and colloid administration in children following cardiac surgery. Lynn AM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):560–5

Anesthesia for noncardiac surgery in infants with hypoplastic left heart syndrome following hemi–Fontan operation. Nicolson SC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun; 8(3):334–6

Deep hypothermia without extracorporeal circulation in surgery of congenital cardiac defects. Litasova EE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Feb;35(1):45–52

Prospective evaluation of clinical scoring systems in infants and children with cardiopulmonary insufficiency after cardiac surgery. Zobel G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Aug;34(4):333–7

MRI of tracheal and esophageal compression following surgery for congenital heart disease. al–Ali F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):39–42

Total cavopulmonary connection for surgical treatment of complex congenital heart disease. Hung CR, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;91(2):159–63

Heart transplantation techniques in complex congenital heart disease. Bailey LL. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S168–75

Strategies for prolonged survival before heart transplantation in the neonatal intensive care unit. Emery JR. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S161–3

Severe pneumonia after heart transplantation as a result of human parvovirus B19. Janner D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):336–8

Management and outcome of low birth weight neonates with congenital heart disease. Chang AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):461–6

Choreoathetosis after surgery for congenital heart disease. Curless RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):737–9 (10 ref.)

Blalock Taussig type shunt palliation for cyanotic infants and

children. Patwardhan AM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan-Mar;39(1):17-9

Influence of aprotinin on the thrombomodulin/protein C system in pediatric cardiac operations. Boldt J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1215-21

Specific sequelae after Fontan operation at mid- and long-term follow-up. Arrhythmia, liver dysfunction, and coagulation disorders. Cromme-Dijkhuis AH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1126-32

Delayed sternal closure after neonatal cardiac operations. Hakimi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 107(3):925-33

Aprotinin in children undergoing correction of congenital heart defects. A double-blind pilot study. Herynkopf F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):517-21

Improving results with first-stage palliation for hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Iannettoni MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):934-40

Ventricular function after anatomic repair in patients with atrioventricular discordance. Imai Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1272-83

Coarctation of the pulmonary artery in neonates. Prevalence, diagnosis, and surgical treatment. Luhmer I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):889-94

Correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in infancy. Lupinetti FM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):880-5

Central pulmonary artery growth patterns after the bidirectional Glenn procedure. Mendelsohn AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1284-90

Very-low-dose inhaled nitric oxide: a selective pulmonary vasodilator after operations for congenital heart disease. Miller OI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 108(3):487-94

Pulmonary microthrombi. Caveat for successful modified Fontan operation. Olson TM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):739-44

Platelet-leukocyte activation and modulation of adhesion receptors in pediatric patients with congenital heart disease undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Rinder CS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):280-8

A self-retaining retractor for operations for congenital heart disease [letter] Rosenkranz ER. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1227

High-dose steroids prevent placental dysfunction after fetal cardiac bypass. Sabik JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):116-24; discussion 124-5

Complement, leukocytes, and leukocyte elastase in full-term neonates undergoing cardiac operation. Seghaye MC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):29-36

The modified Senning operation for cavopulmonary connection with autologous tissue. van de Wal HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):377-80

Double switch operation in cardiac anomalies with atrioventricular and ventriculoarterial discordance. Yagihara T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb; 107(2):351-8

Transcatheter occlusion of Blalock-Taussig shunts: technical options. Burrows PE, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):673-80

Cardiac transplantation for infants with hypoplastic left-heart syndrome. Chiavarelli M, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22-29; 270(24):2944-7

Enteric protein loss after the Fontan operation. Davis CA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Feb;69(2):112-4

Phenytoin. It's not just for seizures anymore. Morse TG, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jan-Feb; 19(1):33-7

Steroid-responsive chorea in childhood following cardiac transplantation [letter] Blunt SB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):112-4

Fumes from the spleen (letter). **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):22-5 (15 ref.)

EEG changes during open heart surgery on infants aged 6 months or less: relationship to early neurologic morbidity. Miller G, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):124-30

High frequency jet ventilation: intraoperative application in infants. Greenspan JS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar; 17(3):155-60

Conventional cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates. A physiological approach--10 years of experience at Marie-Lannelongue Hospital. Nicolas F, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Jan;9(1):41-8

Recent results with the modified Fontan operation. Malm T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(2):65-70

Reparative cardiac surgery in the very young. Castaneda AR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 30;123(43):2042-5

The complex lesions: problems in the adult survivors. Somerville J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 30; 123(43):2060-4

Pediatric lung transplantation. Cohen RG, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;2(4):279-88 (38 ref.)

The Fontan circulation: late functional results. Gewillig M. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):56-63 (77 ref.)

Management of hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Jonas RA. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):28-32 (22 ref.)

The partial Fontan: controlled temporary systemic venous decompression after the Fontan procedure. Pearl JM, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):21-7 (32 ref.)

Pulmonary banding complicated by low origin of right pulmonary artery [see comments] Galinanes M, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(3):238-40. Comment in: Tex Heart Inst J 1993;20(4):309.

Use of polytetrafluoroethylene surgical membrane as a pericardial substitute in the correction of congenital heart defects. Loebe M, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(3):213-7

Delayed sternal closure [letter; comment] Baumgart D. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):131. Comment on: Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Dec;41(6):355-6.

Tailored syringes as "bridging skeleton" in delayed sternal closure of complex congenital heart operation [see comments] Chen YS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;41(6):355-6. Comment in: Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Apr;42(2):131.

[Surgical treatment of hypoplastic left heart syndrome] Wang YQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 73(11):697-8 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Re-open heart surgery in congenital heart disease. An analysis of 23 cases] Yu YF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):749-50, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiopulmonary-bypass and myocardial protection in warm heart surgery] Zhen WJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;31(6):358-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Congenital heart defects in adults from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Honěk T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Aug 23; 132(16):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the postoperative status in children with congenital heart defects] Tuma S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Nov;48(11):645-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[First anniversary meeting of the Czech Cardiology Society (Zlín, 19-21 May 1993). Reports of coordinators of individual working groups. Patients after surgery for congenital heart defects in adulthood] Kölbel F. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(4):K150-1 **(Cze)**

[Total cavopulmonary anastomosis in the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects with a functional single ventricle] Horváth P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Mar; 73(2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heart surgery in neonates (experience with surgery in 420 neonates)] Hučín B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Mar;73(2):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cavopulmonary shunts in the treatment of univentricular heart diseases in children. An experience of 60 cases] Acar P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May;86(5):601-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful pregnancy after Fontan procedure complicated by recurrent junctional tachycardia] Gérardin B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jun;86(6):935-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of heart transplantation in the treatment of complex congenital malformations in adolescents and adults] Carrel T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 2; 123(39):1821-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmias in the adolescent and adult with a congenital heart defect] Friedli B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 30;123(43):2065-71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of pulmonary artery cerclage in congenital cardiopathies. 27 case reports] Abid F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jun-Jul;71(6-7):305-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring cardiac output in infants with the Fick principle via oxygen consumption: animal experiment and clinical results] Pscheidl E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Mar-Apr; 206(2):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["The three of us must hold together". Psychoanalytic considerations of experiences of heart-lung transplantation. A hermeneutic text reconstruction] Brosig B, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov;47(11):1063-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute low cardiac output syndrome after surgery of congenital heart defects: value of enoximone] Schranz D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging: evaluation of the Blalock-Taussig shunts and anatomy of the pulmonary artery] Ichida F, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(4):669-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Palliative surgery of congenital heart disease in early infancy] Orita H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May;47(5):350-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[FIO2 and SpO2 during cardiac surgery in neonates and infants] Kinouchi K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):867-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of complex congenital heart disease] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;42(5):745-56 **(Jpn)**

[A concomitant operation of Damus-Kaye-Stansel procedure, atrioventricular valvuloplasty and total cavopulmonary connection] Katogi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified Fontan procedure for complex cardiac anomaly with nonconfluent pulmonary artery] Komiya T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):936-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of complex cardiac malformation treated with total cavopulmonary connection after pulmonary artery banding] Shiono N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;41(11):2261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperations of extracardiac valved conduit for congenital cardiac defects] Uwabe K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgical correction of sinus venosus atrial septal defect, mitral cleft, and interruption of inferior vena cava with azygos continuation in viscero-atrial heterotaxic syndrome] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 41(11):2278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blalock-Taussig shunts in infants less than 6 months of age with special reference to the long-term administration of prostaglandin E1] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;41(10):2001-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (letter)] Engebråten O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3770-1 **(Nor)**

[Hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Present experiences and future possibilities] Hagemo PS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3362-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pediatric heart surgery in a general hospital. Procedures and results in a 5 years' experience] Sobrinho AF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jul;61(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biologically active substances during treatment of pulmonary hypertension with ATP infusions immediately after general anesthesia and surgery of hypervolemic congenital heart defects] Gerasimov NM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative aspects of the use of dalargin in comprehensive anesthesiologic protection during the surgical correction of congenital heart disease] Likhvantsev VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism regulation during correction of congenital heart defects and hypothermic protection without perfusion] Tsvetovskaia GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohematologic screening and immunocorrection in cardiac surgery at an early age] Degtiareva EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of transluminal balloon angioplasty of Blalock-Taussig stenosing anastomosis in cyanotic congenital heart defects] Alekian VG, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt at allo-aortal conduits in the correction of congenital heart defects] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary sling in a patient with anomalous intrathoracic heart displacement (diagnosis and surgical treatment)] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of infectious complications in heart surgery patients with dalargin] Pashutin SB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perioperative management of systemic pulmonary shunts in the neonatal period] González de Dios J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):139-48 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe obstruction to outflow (and inflow) of the left ventricle in the newborn. Therapeutic possibilities] Moreno Granado F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:59-65 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of premedication in children with congenital cardiopathy] Salvador L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov-Dec;40(6):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cavo-atrio-pulmonary anastomosis] Quero Jiménez M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 2:101-18 (120 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital cardiopathies in postchildhood. Cardiopathies operated on. A new and growing population] Torner-Soler M. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Oct;12(10):811-6, 803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adults with corrected heart defects. After-care and follow-up requires high competency] Edhag O. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19;91(3):124 **(Swe)**

[Prior to surgery of children with congenital heart defects. Examination without heart catheterization] Lundström NR, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3861-2, 3865 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Stenting of the ductus arteriosus in hypoplastic left heart syndrome as an ambulatory bridge to cardiac transplantation. Slack MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):636-7

Transatrial lead placement for endocardial pacing in children. Hoyer MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):97-101; discussion 101-2

Adult congenital heart disease: principles and management guidelines--Part I. Wilson NJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Oct;23(5):498-503 (30 ref.)

Adult congenital heart disease: principles and management

guidelines: Part II. Wilson NJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):697–705 (87 ref.)

Catheter treatment of congenital heart disease. Qureshi SA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 3–16;50(9):523–8 (20 ref.)

Interventional catheter procedures used in congenital heart disease. Landzberg MJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov; 11(4):569–87 (62 ref.)

Training in the care of adult patients with congenital heart disease. Skorton DJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov; 11(4):717–20

Fetal congenital heart disease: diagnosis and management. Allan LD. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;6(1):45–9 (21 ref.)

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation service at Egleston: two years' experience. Cornish JD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):471–6

Atrial septostomy: stationary angioplasty balloon technique—experimental work and preliminary clinical applications. Mitchell SE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–7

The role of the primary care physician in the care of children with serious heart disease. Young PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):284–90

Embolization in the treatment of acquired and congenital abnormalities of the heart and thorax. Hartnell GG. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov;13(6):1349–62; quiz 1363–4 (39 ref.)

Congenital heart disease in the adult: problems for the adult cardiologist. Somerville J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 30;123(43):2056–9

[Perforation–dilatation of pulmonary atresia with intact interventricular septum in neonates and infants] Piéchaud JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May;86(5):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dilatation of critical aortic value stenosis in infants under 3 months of age. Our experience from 15 cases] Schleich JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May;86(5):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left heart hypoplasia: diagnosis and current obstetrical management. Apropos of 4 cases] Proudhon JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(4):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional treatment of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum by high frequency perforation and balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve] Hofbeck M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 May–Jun;206(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional catheter therapy in childhood] Arbenz U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 30;123(43):2046–55 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital heart defects—what happens in childhood?] Stocker FP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 30; 123(43):2037–41 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter embolization of aorto–pulmonary collateral arteries in cyanotic congenital heart disease] Sugita T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun;47(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left heart catheterization by the transseptal route] Christiani LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Feb;60(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Interventional catheterization. Other congenital or surgical cardiovascular defects susceptible to occlusion with mechanical device] Cazzaniga M. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 2:62–5 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pseudo–sinusoidal heart rate associated with major cardiac anomalies. Groutz A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug;73(7):595–8

Usefulness of biplane transesophageal echocardiography in neonates, infants and children with congenital heart disease [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1994 Mar 15;73(8):625] Lam J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15; 72(9):699–706

Transesophageal echocardiography in the postoperative child with an open sternum. Marcus B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):235–6

Echocardiographic screening in neonates undergoing surgery for selected gastrointestinal malformations. Tulloh RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F206–8

Color and pulsed Doppler ultrasonography of reversed umbilical blood flow in an acardiac twin. Ishimatsu J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;19(3):271–5

Prenatal diagnosis of hypoplastic left heart syndrome [see comments] Kluckow MR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):135–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Nov;33(4):452–3.

Prenatal diagnosis of hypoplastic left heart syndrome [letter; comment] Wilkinson JL. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):452–3. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 May;33(2):135–9.

Dynamic three–dimensional echocardiography with a computed tomography imaging probe: initial clinical experience with transthoracic application in infants and children with congenital heart defects. Vogel M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):462–7

Screening for fetal cardiac malformations. Wyllie J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr;71(4 Suppl):20–7

Prenatal diagnosis and correction of congenital heart defects. Allan L, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 3–16;50(9):513–22 (14 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiography in congenital heart disease in the adult. Marelli AJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):505–20 (50 ref.)

Role of early postoperative surface echocardiography in the pediatric cardiac intensive care unit. Chin AJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):10–6

Noninvasive quantitative evaluation of the morphology of the major pulmonary artery branches in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Angiocardiographic and echocardiographic correlative study. Hiraishi S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1306–16

Transtracheal Doppler in infants and small children following surgery for congenital heart disease: rational use of an improved technology. Peterson RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1294–300

Transthoracic versus transesophageal echocardiography in the pediatric patient. Sutherland GR, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Oct;5(5):598–605 (39 ref.)

Chloral hydrate side effects in young children: causes and management. Lipshitz M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep–Oct; 22(5):408–14

Prospective diagnosis of 1,006 consecutive cases of congenital heart disease in the fetus. Allan LD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1452–8

Antenatal diagnosis of coarctation of the aorta: a multicenter experience. Hornberger LK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):417–23

Echocardiographic demonstration of a ventriculocoronary artery communication in a neonate with hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Bensky AS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):324–6

Distinguishing right from left: a standardized technique for fetal echocardiography. Cordes TM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):47–53

Echocardiographic evaluation of the five–chamber heart: a rare congenital coronary anomaly. Jortner RT, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–6

Intracardiac echocardiographic imaging of cardiac abnormalities, ischemic myocardial dysfunction, and myocardial perfusion: studies with a 10 MHz ultrasound catheter. Schwartz SL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):345–55

Fetal diagnosis of fatal congenital heart disease. Allan LD. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S159–60

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of acardiac twin. Sepúlveda WH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(3):241–6

Antenatal ultrasonic evaluation of acardiac monsters. Mack LA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):13–8

One year audit of a referral fetal echocardiography service. Wilson NJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 13;107(981):258–60

First–trimester diagnosis of fetal congenital heart disease by transvaginal ultrasonography. Achiron R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):69–72

Prenatal screening for cardiac anomalies: the value of routine addition of the aortic root to the four–chamber view. Kirk JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):427–31

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Rossiter JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;20(3):485–96 (50 ref.)

Definition of inseparably fused ventricular myocardium in thoracopagus: fetal echocardiographic utility and pathologic refinement. Danford DA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Oct;14(4):242–6

Cardiac ultrasound: state of the art. Loperfido F, et al. **Rays** 1993 Apr–Jun;18(2):129–45 (80 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Contributions of color Doppler to the evaluation of cardiovascular abnormalities in the fetus. Rice MJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Aug;14(4):277–85 (12 ref.)

Sonographic differential diagnosis of fetal cardiac abnormalities. Weil SR, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Aug;14(4):298–318 (43 ref.)

Congenital heart disease in infants with Down's syndrome. Wells GL, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):724–7

Cardiac ultrasonography in structural abnormalities and arrhythmias. Recognition and treatment. Brook MM, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Sep;159(3):286–300 (76 ref.)

[Transvaginal echocardiography in the early diagnosis of congenital heart defects in the human fetus] Homola J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Dec;48(12):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Left heart hypoplasia: diagnosis and current obstetrical management. Apropos of 4 cases] Proudhon JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(4):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ivemark syndrome: 2 case reports] Roth P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(7):771–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal cardiology: prenatal diagnosis of cardiac malformations] Viart P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Oct; 14(8):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Silent persistent ductus arteriosus] Schumann D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;205(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal color Doppler echocardiography. Part 1: General principles and normal findings] Chaoui R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Jun;15(3):100–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal color Doppler echocardiography. Part 2: Abnormalities of the heart and great vessels] Chaoui R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Jun;15(3):105–11 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler echocardiography assessment of hemodynamic values and additional heart defects in atrial septal defects] Rupprecht T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Apr;15(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial clinical experience with dynamic three–dimensional echocardiography (echo–CT) for imaging congenital heart defects in children] Vogel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of Cantrell pentalogy and amniotic band syndrome: a case report] Schüppler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(2):115–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The plan of the 4 heart chambers and the ventricular outflow tracts. A simple echocardiographic method for the diagnosis of cardiopathies in the fetus] **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6 Suppl 1:I31–40 **(Por)**

[Fetal cardiology. Bases for the prenatal diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies] Macedo AJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6 Suppl 1:I15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis and prevention of congenital heart defects of a primarily genetic etiology] Kanáliková K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 May; 94(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Value of two–dimensional Doppler color echocardiography in mitral–ventricular–aortic obstructive disease in the newborn] Cazzaniga M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 39 Suppl 55:49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intradural anesthesia in a newborn infant with congenital heart defect. Alternative to general anesthesia] Sala Blanch X, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):169–70 **(Spa)**

[Fetal echocardiography. III. The antenatal diagnosis of structural and rhythm changes] Muñoz H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(1):16–21; discussion 21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiography in pediatric cardiology] Rubio D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 2:29–41 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

A stenosis of the isthmus aortae concurrent with multiple defects in a calf heart. An attempt at an embryological and phylogenetic explanation. van Nie CJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Dec;22(4):289–95

ECG of the month. Lamb WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):728–30

Cervico–pectoral ectopia cordis in two Holstein calves. Hiraga T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):529–34 (27 ref.)

[Malformations of the heart and endocardiosis in swine] Guarda F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Nov;100(11):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEART DISEASE, ISCHEMIC see **MYOCARDIAL ISCHEMIA**

HEART DISEASES

see related

NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA

Is cardiopulmonary resuscitation training deleterious for family members of cardiac patients? Dracup K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):116–8

Propofol in patients with cardiac disease. Searle NR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):730–47 (146 ref.)

Asymptomatic heterotopic thyroid tumour in the right ventricular infundibulum. Maillette S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):37–40

Prevention and translation activities. Delivering the goods [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1497–8

Bibliography of the current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Feb;5(2):179–84

Bibliography of the current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Sep;4(9):837–40

Pediatrics. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;9(1):B29–42

Chronic left ventricular thrombi. Stratton JR. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar;24(3):269–79 (46 ref.)

Heart disease and stroke. Broderick JP. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):355–9 (12 ref.)

The future of cardiac surgery. Kirklin JW. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):361–4 (7 ref.)

Laparoscopic sterilization in patients with heart disease [letter] Bhattacharyya MS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Mar;44(3):286–7

Embolic potential, prevention and management of mural thrombus complicating anterior myocardial infarction: a meta–analysis [see comments] Vaitkus PT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1004–9. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Mar–Apr;120 Suppl 2:34.

Radiographic protocol for patients needing antibiotic prophylaxis: dental schools report no consensus. Jones GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 May;125(5):602–4, 606

Donor shortage: use of the dysfunctional donor heart. Boucek MM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S186–90

Advanced cardiological practice. Skinner JS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):73–6

[Achievements in research of cardiovascular diseases in the last twenty years in China] Chen HZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 21(6):343–7 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Anesthesia and general surgery in cardiac patients] Dacosta A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;43(2):62–76 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac amyloidosis. General review] Laraki R.

Rev Med Interne 1994 Apr;15(4):257–67 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of pregnancy and delivery in the cardiac patient] Rachdi R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jun–Jul; 71(6–7):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac abscesses: causes and diagnosis] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):91–5 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Society of Czech Physicians in Prague. Current cardiology problems in clinical practice. XI. Lectures presented 22 November 1993] **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 16;133(10):317–9 **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Absence of pulmonary endothelin gradient in patients with normal or elevated circulating endothelin. Eaton GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):1015–6

Effects of varying dietary fat, fish, and fish oils on blood lipids in a randomized controlled trial in men at risk of heart disease. Mori TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May; 59(5):1060–8

Cardiac rehabilitation and changes in lipid values [letter; comment] Thomas RJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 22; 153(22):2600, 2603. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Apr 26;153(8):982–8.

Iron, hematocrit, and the sex difference in heart disease [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):966–7. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Dec;116(12):1313–7.

Sialic acid and heart disease [letter; comment] Pickup JC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):503. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1650–1.

Plasma concentrations of brain natriuretic peptide: will this new test reduce the need for cardiac investigations? [editorial] Struthers AD. **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov;70(5):397–8

Lipid profile in the Chinese old–old: comparison with younger age groups and relationship with some cardiovascular risk factors and presence of diseases. Woo J, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(5–6):407–14

Direct determination of cyclic guanosine monophosphate in plasma [letter] Jakob G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec; 39(12):2530–1

Variable patterns of atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in man. Nugent AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 24(4):267–74

Circulating human megakaryocytes in cardiac diseases. Van Pampus EC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 May;24(5):345–9

Humoral factors in thrombus formation. Merlini PA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar;24(3):207–13 (37 ref.)

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide and hemodynamic function in cardiac disease. Morici ML, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):15–20

[Heart diseases and blood groups (letter)] Nasri A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 17;134(42):2339 **(Hun)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac glycoside and beta–adrenergic blocker facilitate resuscitation from bupivacaine cardiotoxicity [letter; comment] de Jong RH. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):408–9 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Mar;76(3):658–61.

Mechanisms of the putative cardioprotective effect of hexamethonium in anesthetized dogs given a large dose of bupivacaine. de La Coussaye JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):595–605

Bupivacaine–induced cardiac toxicity in neonates: successful treatment with intravenous phenytoin. Maxwell LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):682–6

Late cardiac effects of adjuvant therapy: too soon to tell? [editorial; comment] Shapiro CL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Mar;5(3):196–8. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1994 Mar;5(3):209–16.

Cardiac effects following adjuvant chemotherapy and breast irradiation in operable breast cancer [see comments] Valagussa P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Mar;5(3):209–16. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1994 Mar;5(3):196–8.

Refined three–dimensional solution structure of a snake cardiotoxin: analysis of the side–chain organization suggests the existence of a possible phospholipid binding site. Gilquin B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Nov;33(11):1659–75

Prevention of doxorubicin–induced cardiotoxicity by recombinant interleukin–1 in hamsters. Doxorubicin cardiotoxicity and interleukin–1. Yoshida T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(2):125–32

Cardioprotection by ICRF187 against high dose anthracycline toxicity in children with malignant disease. Bu'Lock FA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug;70(2):185–8

Evaluation of late cardiotoxicity with pulsed Doppler echocardiography in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease. Kreuser ED, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):615–22

Comparison of cardiac function tests after anthracycline therapy in childhood. Implications for screening. Jakacki RI, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2739–45

The syndrome of 5–fluorouracil cardiotoxicity: an elusive cardiopathy [letter; comment] Weidmann B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):2001–2. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Jan 15;71(2):493–509.

Myocardial dysfunction after hydrocarbon ingestion. Anene O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):528–30 (17 ref.)

Heterocyclic amine–induced cancer and myocardial lesions in nonhuman primates [letter; comment] Felton JS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Feb;102(2):138–9. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1994 Feb;102(2):190–3. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1994 Feb;102(2):194–9.

Cardiac damage induced by 2–amino–3–methyl–imidazo[4,5–f]quinoline in nonhuman primates [see comments] Thorgeirsson UP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Feb;102(2):194–9. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1994 Feb;102(2):138–9.

Adverse effect of warfarin in acute myocardial infarction: increased left ventricular thrombus formation in patients not treated with high–dose heparin [see comments] Kontny F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug;14(8):1040–3. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1994 Apr;15(4):581–2.

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis following open heart surgery. Kalangos A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(4):199–203

A possible mechanism for adriamycin induced cardiotoxicity. Julka D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;32(2):146–8

Time course of direct cardiotoxic effects of high cocaine concentration in isolated rabbit heart. Simkhovich BZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;23(3):509–16

Clinical cardiotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil. Keefe DL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;33(11):1060–70

Late cardiac toxicity of doxorubicin, epirubicin, and mitoxantrone therapy for Hodgkin's disease in adults. Avilés A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3–4):275–9

The role of iron and iron chelators in anthracycline cardiotoxicity. Hershko C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct; 11(3–4):207–14 (60 ref.)

A reassessment of cardiac toxicity associated with Taxol. Arbuck SG, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993; (15):117–30 (38 ref.)

Safety of continuous nebulized albuterol for bronchospasm in infants and children [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1994 Feb;93(2):A28] Katz RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):666–9

Monitoring for anthracycline cardiotoxicity. Lipshultz SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):433–7

The high incidence of atrial thrombosis in mice given doxorubicin. Fujihira S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993; 21(4):362–8

Evaluation of 4'–iodo–4'–deoxydoxorubicin–induced cardiotoxicity in two experimental rat models. Podestà A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):68–71

[Cardiotoxicity of anthracyclines] Ferrière M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb;86 Spec No 2:53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac complications of halofantrine: continuous electrocardiographic study (holter) in 20 patients] Monlun E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):954 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil. Clinical picture of 4 cases and a prevention proposal] Bourgeois H, et al. **Therapie** 1993 May–Jun;48(3):255–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does leucovorin increase the cardiotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil?] Birkenhake S. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):180–1 **(Ger)**

[A cardiac lesion secondary to paraquat] Póvoa R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Aug;59(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

The addition of clinical assessment to stratification according to prior cardiopulmonary disease further optimizes the interpretation of ventilation/perfusion lung scans in pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1472–6

Stratification of patients according to prior cardiopulmonary disease and probability assessment based on the number of mismatched segmental equivalent perfusion defects. Approaches to strengthen the diagnostic value of ventilation/perfusion lung scans in acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1461–7

COMPLICATIONS

"In the absence of structural heart disease...." What is it, and why does it matter in antiarrhythmic drug therapy? [editorial] Reiffel JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep; 128(3):626–9

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in critically ill cardiac patients. Carroll BJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):783–5

Recurrent embolization during intravenous administration of tissue plasminogen activator in acute cardioembolic stroke. A case report. Yasaka M, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jun; 45(6):481–4

Heart disease in patients with stroke. Part II: Impact and implications for rehabilitation. Roth EJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jan;75(1):94–101 (111 ref.)

Wegener's granulomatosis and the heart. Grant SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan;71(1):82–6 (22 ref.)

Amyloid, thrombosis, and acute myocardial infarction in association with a bicuspid aortic valve. Groves PH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Dec;70(6):560–2

Rapid growth of left ventricular thrombus leading to fatal heart failure in six hours. Anzai T, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 83(5–6):419–22

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy in patients with left atrial thrombus [letter; comment] Chow WH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):181. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Apr;28(4):320–2.

Cardiogenic shock due to huge right atrial thrombus. Alhaddad IA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1609–10

Life–threatening pulmonary embolism with right–sided heart thrombus. Rapid recovery with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. d'Ivernois C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1291–2

Is there a relationship between subclinical myocardial abnormalities, conduction defects and Ro/La antibodies in adults with systemic lupus erythematosus? O'Neill TW, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):409–12

Role of cardiorespiratory abnormalities, smoking and dive characteristics in the manifestations of neurological decompression illness. Wilmshurst P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):297–303

Emerging patterns of heart disease in HIV infected homosexual subjects with and without opportunistic infections; a prospective colour flow Doppler echocardiographic study. Akhras F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan;15(1):68–75

Left heart thrombosis and embolic risk. International workshop, Genoa, 28–29 October 1993. Proceedings. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar;24(3):195–343

Morphologic and functional markers of embolic potential of left ventricular thrombi. Domenicucci S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar;24(3):225–32 (34 ref.)

Left atrial thrombus and peripheral embolism. Lupi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar;24(3):299–302 (28 ref.)

Thyrotoxicosis and cardiac disease. Woeber KA. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Sep–Oct;2(5):415–7 (6 ref.)

Excessive dobutamine–induced tachycardia in the asthmatic cardiac patient: possible potentiation by theophylline therapy [letter] Baraka A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):641–2

Cardioembolic stroke: diagnosis and treatment. Eiswirth CC Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 May;146(5):197–201

Neurological or cardiological assessment of transient altered consciousness? McCrea W, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Oct;139(3):120–4

Infected right atrial thrombus and pulmonary emboli associated with a perforated jejunal diverticulitis. Touma T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan;35(1):107–10

Multiple myocardial hamartomas causing ventricular tachycardia in young children: combined surgical modification and medical treatment. Gharagozloo F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):262–7

Early and long term results of cardiac surgery in dialysis patients. Blum U, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15; 23(1):28–31 (14 ref.)

The effect of environmental sound and communication on CCU patients' heart rate and blood pressure. Baker CF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec;16(6):415–21

Morphophysiopathological correlations in pulmonary hypertension of cardiac origin. Laky D, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):115–21

Cardiac disease in uremia. Harnett JD, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 May;14(3):245–52 (53 ref.)

Cardiac sources of embolism in patients with pial artery infarcts and lacunar lesions. Mast H, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Apr; 25(4):776–81

Clinical features of recurrent embolization in acute cardioembolic stroke. Yasaka M, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Nov; 24(11):1681–5

Prevention by L–carnitine of interleukin–2 related cardiac toxicity during cancer immunotherapy. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Jun 30;79(3):202–4

[Relation between stroke and heart diseases] Meng JM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;32(6):368–70 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in the evaluation of the atrial septum, the source of embolisms and ischemic heart disease in the intensive care unit] Fridl P. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(5):K174–9 **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of cardiogenic brain embolism] Fogelholm R. **Duodecim** 1993;109(1):65–8 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Incidental finding of an isolated thrombus in the left atrium in a young woman with sinus rhythm 5 years after cerebral ischemic accident] Albo C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Apr;86(4):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of bacterial endocarditis and native heart diseases] Michel PL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12 Suppl):1877–82 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to search for a cardiac cause of an arterial embolism] Cabanes L. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(4):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary prevention of cerebral embolism of cardiac origin] Mas JL. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(4):283–92 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a characteristic sleep apnea heart?] Sturm A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 8;119(14):531–4 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Role of transesophageal echography in the study of embolism of cardiac origin] Arrigo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):301–17 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart and the brain (editorial)] Mattioli G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12):763–71 **(Ita)**

[Dynamic ECG in cerebral ischemic vasculopathies] Martini A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Sep;41(9):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of continuous electrocardiographic monitoring of patients with syncope. Results of a prospective study] Racco F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Nov; 41(11):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of thoracic malignancy accompanied with

cardiovascular disease] Sasai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct;46(11):918–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication and operative technique for lung cancer combined with heart diseases] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;42(5):707–21 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary lesion secondary to cardiac disorders] Horikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:752–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Spectacular shrinking deficit in cardiogenic cerebral embolism] Izumi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:579–86 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical statistics on cardiogenic brain embolism] Minematsu K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:568–72 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombolytic and anticoagulation therapy for acute cardioembolic stroke] Okada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov; 51 Suppl:615–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary prevention for brain embolism in cardiac disorders] Takano K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:628–34 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features and diagnosis of cardioembolic stroke] Takano K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:573–8 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility and accuracy of the diagnostic techniques for detecting intracardiac thrombi in embolic stroke] Toyoda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:600–8 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stroke prevention and prognosis in cardiogenic brain embolism] Uchiyama S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:620–7 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart diseases] Yasaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov; 51 Suppl:321–6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac involvement in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] de Oliveira Júnior W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):431–5 (19 ref.) **(Por)**

[The complications associated with the performance of heart catheterizations (diagnostic and therapeutic). The results in the Hemodynamics Laboratory of Hospital de Santa Marta] Bernardes L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 12(10):851–6, 805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardioneurology: the problem of cardiogenic cerebral embolism (a review of the foreign literature)] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(2):90–6 (109 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral embolism of cardiac origin] Rey RC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):202–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of ventricular dimensions and function with magnetic resonance imaging. Dulce MC, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):168–80 (79 ref.)

Imaging techniques for identifying left ventricular thrombi. Ezekowitz MD. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan;8(1):81–8

The role for cardiac imaging in the evaluation of patients with stroke—perspectives of a neurologist: if there's smoke, is there fire? Feinberg WM. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan; 8(1):89–92

Diagnosis and characterization of intracardiac masses by magnetic resonance imaging. Fujita N, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan;8(1):69–80

A nomogram to predict exercise capacity from a specific activity questionnaire and clinical data. Myers J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):591–6

Has the golden age of cardiology passed? [letter] Nasser WK. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):724–5

Teaching cardiovascular examination skills: results from a randomized controlled trial. Oddone EZ, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct;95(4):389–96

Relative effectiveness of four preoperative tests for predicting adverse cardiac outcomes after vascular surgery: a meta-analysis. Mantha S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep; 79(3):422–33

Left and right coronary artery to left ventricular fistula: demonstration of myocardial ischemia by treadmill test and Holter monitoring—a case report. Koh KK, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Dec;44(12):977–80

Right atrial thrombus mimicking myxoma and bilateral pulmonary artery aneurysms in a patient with Behçet's disease—a case report. Sayin AG, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Nov;44(11):915–8

Errors in manual measurement of QT intervals. Murray A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr;71(4):386–90

Practical cardiological skills and ECG interpretation amongst doctors. Khan MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug; 47(4):183–4

Cardiac amyloidosis in the presence of Bence-Jones proteinuria and normal serum immunoglobulins. King D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):336–7

Comparison of cardiac function tests after anthracycline therapy in childhood. Implications for screening. Jakacki RI, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2739–45

Surgical treatment of giant hydatid cyst of the left ventricle and diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging. Paşaoğlu I, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;2(1):114–6

Mobile cardiac catheterization registry: report of the first 1,001 patients [see comments] Bersin RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan;31(1):1–7. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Jan;31(1):16–7.

Mobile cardiac catheterization: comparison with outpatient and inpatient catheterization at tertiary facilities. Elliott CM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan;31(1):8–15

Use of the stiff shaft, straight Terumo Glidewire in crossing stenotic aortic valves [see comments] Sharma SK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):160–1. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Mar;31(3):248–9.

Graded comprehensive cardiopulmonary exercise testing in the evaluation of dyspnea unexplained by routine evaluation. Martinez FJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):168–74

The role of cardiopulmonary exercise testing in lung and heart–lung transplantation. Howard DK, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):405–20 (40 ref.)

Exercise testing in the evaluation of impairment and disability. Sue DY. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):369–87 (48 ref.)

An integrated approach to the interpretation of cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Weisman IM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):421–45 (96 ref.)

Cardiac nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: investigations of physiology and diagnostic techniques. Schussheim AE, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Apr; 4(4):361–9 (48 ref.)

Cardiac pearls. Harvey WP. **Dis Mon** 1994 Feb;40(2):41–113 (0 ref.)

Dobutamine–atropine stress echocardiography for assessment of perioperative and late cardiac risk in patients undergoing major vascular surgery. Poldermans D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):286–93

Diagnosis of left ventricular thrombi. Bellotti P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar;24(3):245–51 (43 ref.)

The diagnosis of left atrial thrombus. Chiarella F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar;24(3):303–14 (77 ref.)

Abnormal P waves: their recognition and clinical significance. Hurst JW. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 May–Jun; 3(3):132–6

Analysis of precordial movements. Willis PW 4th. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):284–9

Inspection of the neck veins. Willis PW 4th. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):9–15

Echinococcal disease with a cardiac hydatid cyst masquerading as coronary heart disease. Exadactylos NI, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jan;43(1):105–6

Developments in magnetic resonance imaging. Cohen MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28 Suppl 4:S32–7 (34 ref.)

Gated technetium–99m sestamibi for simultaneous assessment of stress myocardial perfusion, postexercise regional ventricular function and myocardial viability. Correlation with echocardiography and rest thallium–201 scintigraphy. Chua T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1107–14

Pediatric electrocardiography in the emergency department. Schroeder JK. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):543–53 (15 ref.)

Quantitative reduction of MTT by hearts biopsies in vitro is an index of viability. Ferrera R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Sep;25(9):1091–9

Realizing potential of MR coronary angiography may ease patients' test load and diagnosis costs [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26;271(4):256

Cardiac amyloidosis—a case report. Voon WC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 9(11):659–63

Adaptive Fourier threshold filtering: a method to reduce noise and incoherent artifacts in high resolution cardiac images. Doyle M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May; 31(5):546–50

Portable cardiac mapping assessment of acute ischaemic injury. Anderson JM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar; 33(1):72–5

Assessment of perioperative cardiac risk [editorial; comment] Goldman L. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10;330(10):707–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 10;330(10):663–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 10;330(10):670–4.

Magnetocardiography: clinical investigations with a biomagnetic multichannel system. Achenbach ST, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A61–8

Usefulness of body surface potential mapping for clinical diagnosis and research. Liebman J. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(2):81–3

Cardiac function. Quantification with magnetic resonance and computed tomography. Wood AM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 May;32(3):553–79 (115 ref.)

Cardiac radiology. Baron MG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):922–4

Cardiac abnormalities: assessment with T2-weighted turbo spin–echo MR imaging with electrocardiogram gating at 0.5 T. Seelos KC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):517–22

Diagnostic imaging of the pericardium. Di Guglielmo L, et al. **Rays** 1993 Apr–Jun;18(2):164–80 (10 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart: state of the art. Villa A, et al. **Rays** 1993 Apr–Jun;18(2):146–63 (50 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy of the human heart. Hartiala J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug; 53(5):425–37 (49 ref.)

Cerebral lesions on magnetic resonance imaging, heart disease, and vascular risk factors in subjects without stroke. A population–based study. Lindgren A, et al. **Stroke** 1994 May;25(5):929–34

False aneurysm of the ascending aorta with fistula to the right atrium. Noninvasive diagnosis by computed tomographic scan and two–dimensional echocardiography with successful repair. Aoyagi S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;42(1):58–60

A case of cardiac hydatid cyst localized in the lungs bilaterally and on anterior wall of right ventricle. Yekeler I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;41(4):261–3

Audible third heart sound [letter; comment] Nardone DA. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):510–1. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Jun;158(6):606–9.

[MRI of the heart: morphological and functional aspects] Laurent F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(3):188–97 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of diabetic cardiac autonomic neuropathy by spectrum analysis and Ewing's tests] Chanudet X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug; 86(8):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy and blood pressure variability in insulin–dependent diabetes] Combe H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and follow up of the development of a large left intraventricular thrombus. Apropos of 1 privileged case] Ba SA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From ears to eyes, or the revolutions of cardiology] Grosgogeat Y. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1571–4, 1577–8 **(Fre)**

[Rickettsiosis of the typhus fever type. Its joint appearance with a left–ventricular thrombus and single–vessel coronary disease] Sitzler G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 25;119(12):418–22 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The boundaries between ambulatory and inpatient medicine from the viewpoint of cardiology, nephrology and pneumology] Erdmann E, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jan 15; 89(1):33–5 **(Ger)**

[Benign tumors of the heart] Reynen K. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Dec; 82(12):749–62 (192 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The woman with cardiopathy requests an opinion because she is pregnant or wants to plan a pregnancy] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):579–89 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic hemodynamics in day–hospital care] Dellavalle A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Oct;23(10):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of mobile thrombi in the right heart chambers during pulmonary embolism. A report of 3 cases] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Dec; 41(12):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of left atrial thrombi in patients with mitral stenosis] Hayashi I, et al. **J Cardiol** 1993;23(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Straight back syndrome] Nagata T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:798–800 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility and accuracy of the diagnostic techniques for detecting intracardiac thrombi in embolic stroke] Toyoda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:600–8 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Examinations to detect left atrial thrombus and blood coagulation test analyses in aged patients with atrial fibrillation] Sakai M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;31(6):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paroxysmal loss of consciousness. Comparison of electrophysiologic and holter monitoring results] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jul;39(7):4–8; discussion 9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The changing role of diagnostic and therapeutic procedures] Rezler J. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Oct;39(10):329–30 **(Pol)**

[Heart rhythm variation and electrophysiologic parameters of the sino–atrial node] Sosnowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Nov;39(11):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serious ventricular arrhythmias in patients without structural heart disease. Results of electrophysiologic testing] Wnuk–Wojnar AM. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jul; 39(7):11–4; discussion 15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A left intraventricular thrombus in an adolescent. Its relationship to the anticardiolipin antibody syndrome] Santos JM, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Feb;13(2):143–8, 104 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The nature of the cardiac pathology in ankylosing spondylarthritis (Bechterew's disease)] Kotel'nikova GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic and treatment possibilities in lung and heart pathology in thoracic trauma at a therapeutic hospital] Kirillov MM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov;(11):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Frequency of positive ergometric findings in officers of the Yugoslav Army with subjective heart problems] Zivanić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Report on new imaging technologies in cardiology. The General Subdirectorate of Services and Evaluation of Health Technologies. The Ministry of Health and Consumer Affairs (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1994 May 7;102(17):676)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 9;102(13):498–505 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prenatal cardiologic diagnosis] Maître Azcárate MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 2:3–12 (45 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of data from a database of patients submitted to cardiac catheterization] Abadal J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Apr;120(4):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tolerability of enalapril initiation by patients with left ventricular dysfunction: results of the medication challenge

phase of the Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction. Kostis JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):358–64

Empiric use of amiodarone and sotalol. Nora M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 26;72(16):62F–69F (50 ref.)

Bupivacaine-induced cardiac toxicity in neonates: successful treatment with intravenous phenytoin. Maxwell LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):682–6

Efficacy and dosage of enalapril in congenital and acquired heart disease. Leversha AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):35–9

Thrombolysis as an emergency treatment for a thrombosed prosthetic mitral valve diagnosed by transoesophageal echocardiography. Currie P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug; 70(2):198–200

Improvement in cardiac dysfunction in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats following chronic oral administration of bis(maltolato)oxovanadium(IV). Yuen VG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 71(3–4):270–6

In vitro evaluation of diltiazem on hypothermic injury to immature myocytes. Orita H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):713–20

Effects of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril on the long-term progression of left ventricular dilatation in patients with asymptomatic systolic dysfunction. SOLVD (Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction) Investigators. Konstam MA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2277–83

Heparin treatment and resolution of left ventricular thrombosis. Palazzuoli V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):338–40

[Effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on diastolic function] Arbogast R. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb;86 Spec No 2:65–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs of good and mediocre quality. Heart, circulation etc. Introduction. Cugurra F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):187–90 **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular thrombosis after acute myocardial infarction: relationship with thrombolytic therapy and the patency of the "guilty" vessel] Pizzetti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar;24(3):253–60 **(Ita)**

[Massive endocardial thrombosis in a patient with a peritoneo-jugular shunt for refractory ascites: the therapeutic success of tissue plasminogen activator and defibrotide] Sacchetti C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(7–8):387–90 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Large scale multicenter cooperative study for cardiovascular therapy (Japan Multicenter Investigation for Cardiovascular Drugs/Therapies, J-MIC)—results and perspectives] Kawai C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1937–46 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Do we kill our cardiac patients with statin therapy? (letter)] Fjelstrup A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 20; 113(28):3486 **(Nor)**

[The efficacy of isosorbide dinitrate administered in an intravenous bolus in acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema] Rabaçal C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Dec;12(12):1029–35, 1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Cardiac care for infants. Determinants of hospital charges for acute care. Pearson GD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1397–400

Holding smokers accountable for heart disease costs. Kaesemeyer WH. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):1029–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thrombolytic therapy and intravenous heparin in acute myocardial infarction do not affect the incidence of left ventricular mural thrombus formation. Grambow DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1424–6

Relation of thrombus in the left atrial appendage by transesophageal echocardiography to clinical risk factors for thrombus formation. Brickner ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):391–3

Preoperative clinical assessment and dipyridamole thallium-201 scintigraphy for prediction and prevention of cardiac events in patients having major noncardiovascular surgery and known or suspected coronary artery disease. Younis L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):311–7

Opportunistic invasion of the heart in Hispanic patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Altieri PI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul;51(1):56–9

Myocardial infarction and coronary deaths in the World Health Organization MONICA Project. Registration procedures, event rates, and case-fatality rates in 38 populations from 21 countries in four continents. Tunstall-Pedoe H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):583–612

Estimating cardiac risk before major vascular surgery [letter; comment] Mazeika PK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):548–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Mar 15;21(4):957–63.

Mechanisms of cardiac risk among professional drivers. Belkić K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr; 20(2):73–86 (153 ref.)

Atherosclerosis of the ascending aorta. Prevalence and role as an independent predictor of cerebrovascular events in cardiac patients. Dávila-Román VG, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Oct; 25(10):2010–6

[The diagnosis of the cardiologic risk in patients destined for lung removal surgery] Irace L, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac anomalies in systemic lupus erythematosus: their prevalence and relation to duration, disease activity and the presence of antiphospholipid antibodies] Lolli C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Nov;23(11):1125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETHNOLOGY

Heart disease and race [letter; comment] Lai S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):216; discussion 217–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):600–6.

Heart disease and race [letter; comment] Platt FW. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):217; discussion 217–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):600–6.

Heart disease and race [letter; comment] Rodney E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):216–7; discussion 217–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):600–6.

ETIOLOGY

White blood cell count and insulin resistance in healthy nonsmoking men. Jeppesen JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):459–61

Cardiac manifestations and their management in Becker's muscular dystrophy. Orlov YS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):193–6

Aorta to right atrium fistula with congestive heart failure resulting from a patent Cabrol shunt after repair of aortic dissection. Rosero H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep; 128(3):608–9

Relative risks in heart disease [letter; comment] Helsing KJ. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):117–8. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1992 Jan–Mar;2(1–2):161–76.

Intracardiac thrombus: a risk of incomplete anticoagulation for cardiac operations [see comments] Cheung AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):541–2. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):285–6.

Congenital absence of the pericardium: displacement of the heart associated with tricuspid insufficiency. van Son JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1405–6

Cardiac disease in chronic uremia. Pathophysiology and clinical epidemiology. Parfrey PS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):121–9 (62 ref.)

Unexpected cardiac abnormalities in Lyme disease [letter] Langhorne P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):736–7

Hypertension and the heart. Lip GY, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr;50(2):299–321 (122 ref.)

Improvement in cardiac dysfunction in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats following chronic oral administration of bis(maltolato)oxovanadium(IV). Yuen VG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 71(3–4):270–6

Late doxorubicin-associated cardiotoxicity in children. The possible role of intercurrent viral infection. Ali MK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):182–8

Mitral valve calcification as an index of left ventricular dysfunction in patients with end-stage renal disease on peritoneal dialysis. Hüting J. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):383–8

Left atrial thrombi despite anticoagulant and antiplatelet therapy. Zotz RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):375–82

Heart involvement in systemic sclerosis. Clements PJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr–Jun;12(2):267–75 (46 ref.)

Acquired heart disease in children. Bezold LI, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;9(1):121–9 (69 ref.)

Left ventricular thrombosis and arterial embolism after thrombolysis in acute anterior myocardial infarction: predictors and effects of adjunctive antithrombotic therapy. Kontny F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14(11):1489–92

Biventricular thrombi in dilated cardiomyopathy: massive simultaneous pulmonary and systemic embolisation. Missault L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May;15(5):713–4

Cardiac involvement in Churg-Strauss syndrome: a follow-up of three cases. Renaldini E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14(12):1712–6

Intrinsic thrombus modifications favouring embolization. Badimon L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar;24(3):215–24 (71 ref.)

Mechanical factors in thrombus formation. Delemarre BJ. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar;24(3):199–205 (16 ref.)

Thrombosis in the left ventricle in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Halperin JL. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):281–9 (55 ref.)

Postinfarction ventricular thrombus and embolic risk: epidemiological data in the thrombolytic era. López-Sendón J, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):239–44 (43 ref.)

Left intraventricular thrombosis and cardiac rupture after acute myocardial infarction. Perdigão C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar;24(3):261–8 (38 ref.)

Intraventricular thrombosis after myocardial infarction: a common event or a true complication? [editorial] Vecchio C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Feb;24(2):167–72

Hemochromatosis and the heart. Hauser SC. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Nov–Dec;2(6):487–91 (7 ref.)

"New" causes of heart disease and stroke [editorial] Hurst JW. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–3

Embryonic stem cell model systems for vascular morphogenesis and cardiac disorders. Doetschman T, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):618–29 (69 ref.)

Hypereosinophilic syndrome in a young child presenting as right ventricular mural thrombus. Sharma M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):287–8

Dieting linked to heart disease, diabetes [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 May;48(5):119

Infected right atrial thrombi: a complication of central venous cannulation. Arnold IR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jan; 43(1):101–4

Intracardiac thrombosis diagnosed by echocardiography in childhood: predisposing and etiological factors. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;40(3):251–6

Impact of electrical cardioversion for atrial fibrillation on left atrial appendage function and spontaneous echo contrast: characterization by simultaneous transesophageal echocardiography. Grimm RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1359–66

Spontaneous left ventricular cavity thrombus in a patient of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):617. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Mar;40(3):195–6.

Left ventricular hypertrophy: a pressure-independent cardiovascular risk factor. Messerli FH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S7–13 (87 ref.)

Environmental tobacco smoke and heart disease [letter] Lee PN. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;47(3):303–4

Cardiac toxicity of bone marrow transplantation: predictive value of cardiologic evaluation before transplant. Hertenstein B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):998–1004

Thrombogenesis and anticoagulation in heart valve disease: towards a rational approach [editorial; comment] Butchart EG. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):1–6. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):7–17. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):18–24. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):25–34; discussion 35–6. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):37–41. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):42–52. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):53–62.

Hypercoagulability in the left atrium: Part II: Coagulation factors [see comments] Yasaka M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):25–34; discussion 35–6 (49 ref.). Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):1–6.

Free radicals and the heart. Kaul N, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Oct;30(2):55–67 (187 ref.)

Antiadhesive membranes for cardiac reoperations [letter; comment] Tomizawa Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):627–9. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Sep;104(3):600–7.

Traumatic coronary sinocameral fistula from a penetrating cardiac injury: case report and review of the literature. Wait MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):894–7 (18 ref.)

Factors affecting late mortality from heart disease after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Hancock SL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1949–55

The relationship between the thrombotic and infectious complications of central venous catheters. Raad II, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1014–6

Unusual cardiac complications after lithotripsy [letter] Sharada B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):346

Right atrial thrombosis associated with central venous catheters in children with cancer. Wacker P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(1):53–7 (25 ref.)

Divalent cations in hypertension with implications to heart disease: calcium, cadmium interactions. Tomera JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(2):97–107

New associations of primary ciliary dyskinesia syndrome. Engesaeth VG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):9–12

The clinical problem of brain and heart. Hachinski VC. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I1–2; discussion I10–2

[Cardiac complications in patients after elective pelvic reconstruction in ischemia of the lower extremities] Třeška V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Sep;72(6):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac risk in surgery. A review and guidelines for risk evaluation and reduction of cardiac risk in general surgery] Thomassen AR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 3;156(1):31–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Coronary-left ventricular fistula in post-infarction of the myocardium. Apropos of a new case. Review of the literature] Nugue O, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;43(2):55–61 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac manifestations of phospholipid antibody syndrome. Study of 2 cases] Rojas M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;42(10):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The heart in diabetics] Sachs RN, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 May;43(5):286–91 **(Fre)**

[Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae endocarditis with atrioventricular fistula (letter)] Sarrot-Reynauld F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):255–7 **(Fre)**

[Right intraventricular thrombus. Rare complication of caval catheterization] Doireau V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac involvement in certain muscular diseases. Apropos of 216 cases] Monségu J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Oct;86(10):1421–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypersecreting villous rectosigmoid tumors. Apropos of 14 cases] Georgeac C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar; 131(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombus of the right atrium simulating myxoma in primary antiphospholipid syndrome] Denie C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May;15(6):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac manifestations in advanced HIV infection] Ewig S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 13;119(19):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart disease caused by radiation] Gyenes G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 28;135(35):1907–12 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Left intraventricular thrombosis causing an embolism to the right leg during an acute myocardial infarct. A report of a case monitored echocardiographically with diagnostic and therapeutic comments] Butera A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Dec;41(12):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac abnormalities in systemic lupus erythematosus and their association with antiphospholipid antibodies] Laganà B. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Oct;84(10):662–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High incidence of left ventricular thrombosis and systemic embolism in patients with left ventricular assist system] Beppu S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(4):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of left ventricular–right atrial communication with tricuspid regurgitation due to infective endocarditis] Katoh J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Mar;47(3):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with polyarteritis nodosa who suddenly developed cardiac rupture after valve replacement] Fujita A, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac herniation after right sleeve pneumonectomy with partial pericardiectomy] Sugamoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperlipidemia and cardiovascular diseases. The report of the Symposium of Nutrition and Metabolism section of Polish Internists Association, Warsaw, 28.05.1993] Cybulska B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Dec;90(6):455–7 **(Pol)**

[Heart and systemic lupus erythematosus. A survey of available literature] Czuperska K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 5–12;48(14–15):336–9 (51 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: anatomo-pathological study] Bastos CJ, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The cardiac manifestations in hyperthyroidism. The surgical implications] Diaconescu MR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Postpneumonectomy syndrome: several new anesthesiological and pathophysiological aspects] Khorokhordin NE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of echocardiography in the evaluation of cardiac damage in Lyme disease] Vujisić-Tešić B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

GENETICS

Ethics, genetic prediction, and heart disease. Murray TH. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):80D–84D

Cardiac amyloidosis: a review and report of a new transthyretin (prealbumin) variant. Hesse A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug;70(2):111–5 (25 ref.)

Molecular genetics of heart, lung, and blood diseases. The shape of things to come [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2487–8

Heart disease and mitochondrial DNA mutations. Shoffner JM, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):235–41 (9 ref.)

Impact of molecular genetics in cardiac diseases. Schwartz K. **Herz** 1994 Apr;19(2):69–74 (26 ref.) **(Eng, Ger)**

HISTORY

Constructing medical indications: the sterilization of women with heart disease or tuberculosis, 1905–1935. Lerner BH. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1994 Jul;49(3):362–79

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 concentrations as predictors of outcome in ventricular assist device patients before heart transplantation. Hummel M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar; 22(3):448–54

Antiphospholipid antibodies and intravascular thrombosis. Finazzi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar;24(3):233–6 (23 ref.)

Intracardiac thrombosis and antiphospholipid antibodies: a case report and review of the literature. Baum RA, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):928–32 (29 ref.)

METABOLISM

Regulation of fatty acid oxidation in the mammalian heart in health and disease. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 4;1213(3):263–76 (150 ref.)

Lipoprotein oxidation: the fruit and vegetable gradient' and heart disease. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Sep;50(3):284–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide in the pericardial fluid of patients with heart disease. Amano J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):165–8

Intracellular Na+ activity of "diseased" human atrial muscles and its modifications by dihydro-ouabain. Kajita J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(3):403–8

Distribution of angiotensinogen in diseased human hearts. Sawa H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 16;132(1):15–23

Beta-adrenoceptors in cardiac disease. Brodde OE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;60(3):405–30 (171 ref.)

MR spectroscopy of the human heart: the status and the challenges. Bottomley PA. **Radiology** 1994 Jun; 191(3):593–612 (103 ref.)

[Energy metabolism and work capacity of skeletal muscles in patients with chronic heart disease: a study using 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy] Yamada Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):736–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and significance of free radical study in cardiovascular surgery] Murakami H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr;47(4):276–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible applications of NMR spectroscopy in cell metabolism studies of different physiologic and pathologic states. II. Heart muscle, skeletal muscles] Kuliszkiewicz-Janus M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Oct; 90(4):291–9 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Enteroviruses and heart disease. Muir P. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Sep;50(3):258–71

MORTALITY

Prospective risk stratification in renal transplant candidates for cardiac death. Le A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul; 24(1):65–71

Cardiac morbidity of post-operative adjuvant radiotherapy for breast cancer. A review. Dodwell DJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May;38(2):154–6 (11 ref.)

Alcohol and heart disease. Current weekly limits too mean [letter; comment] Duffy JC. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22; 308(6923):270–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1373–4.

Electrocardiographic abnormalities and 30-year mortality among white and black men of the Charleston Heart Study. Sutherland SE, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2685–92

Heart disease, cancer, and stroke mortality trends and their interrelations. An international perspective. Thom TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):574–82

Myocardial infarction and coronary deaths in the World Health Organization MONICA Project. Registration procedures, event rates, and case-fatality rates in 38 populations from 21 countries in four continents. Tunstall-Pedoe H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):583–612

Use of a regional wall motion score to enhance risk stratification of patients receiving an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Nath S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1093–9

Factors affecting late mortality from heart disease after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Hancock SL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1949–55

Classification of death in patients under antiarrhythmic treatment. Ector H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec;16(12):2250–4

Heart disease mortality: international comparisons. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Oct–Dec;74(4):19–26

[Cholesterol reduction: ischemic heart disease and mortality from non-ischemic heart diseases (letter)] Hansen PS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 25;156(17):2608–9 **(Dan)**

[A nested case-control study of risk factors for circulatory disease—correlation of initial medical examination findings with mortality and their progression] Katsura T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Mar;41(3):208–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trials for life. The influence of mortality trials on the evolution of clinical practice] Szymański P. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Oct;39(10):323 **(Pol)**

NURSING

A memorable aeromedical evacuation mission. Ravella P. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jun;65(6):577

PATHOLOGY

Intracardiac rheumatoid nodule presenting as a left atrial mass. Suriani RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):463–5

Subendocardial hemorrhages in forensic pathology autopsies. Harruff RC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Dec; 14(4):284–8

Isolated left-sided intracardiac fungal mass. Vaideeswar P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jan;43(1):97–8

Left ventricular volume calculation with integrated backscatter from echocardiography. Stewart WJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):553–63

Automated histomorphometry of interstitial reactions in the heart. Herrmann HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Nov;30(3):133–6

[Postmortem diagnosis of cardiac amyloidosis in the aged. Anatomoclinical correlation] Bustos D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Mar;86(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristic features of the heart disease in the elderly] Sugiura M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 31(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variability of the QTc interval: impact on defining drug effect and low-frequency cardiac event. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 26;72(6):26B–31B

Atrioventricular nodal reverse alternating Wenckebach periods during fixed-rate atrial pacing. Saoudi NC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):905–8

Transient outward current in young and adult diseased human atria. Mansourati J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct; 265(4 Pt 2):H1466–70

Myocardial metabolic and hemodynamic changes during propofol anesthesia for cardiac surgery in patients with reduced ventricular function. Hall RI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):680–9

Left ventricular diastolic function in the normal and diseased heart. Perspectives for the anesthesiologist (1). Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):836–54 (118 ref.)

Left ventricular diastolic function in the normal and diseased heart. Perspectives for the anesthesiologist (2). Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1104–20 (299 ref.)

Submaximal, aerobic exercise training exacerbates the cardiomyopathy of postweanling Cu-depleted rats. Davidson J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Sep; 38(3):251–72

Chronotropic incompetence: a proposal for definition and diagnosis. Katritsis D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov; 70(5):400–2

Heart rate variability and clinical cardiology [editorial] Malik M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan;71(1):3–6

Circadian variations in cardiovascular disease: implications for treatment. Mulcahy D. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 Ma ;73:31–6 (57 ref.)

Modification of excitation–contraction coupling in cat ventricular myocardium following endocardial damage. Bourreau JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 71(3–4):254–62

On-line assessment of left ventricular function by automatic border detection echocardiography during rest and stress conditions. Marangelli V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Nov; 38(11):701–12

The development of the nerve network in the fetal human carotid body and its subsequent function in cardiac disease. Smith P, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Sep;4(3):143–9

A stable model of left ventricular dysfunction in an intact animal assessed with high fidelity pressure and cinemagnetic resonance imaging. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):974–9

Mechanical correlates of contraction–excitation feedback during acute ventricular dilatation. Halperin BD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1084–7

Characterisation of regional myocardial dynamics during mechanical alternans in heart of anaesthetised pig. Murphy CF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1639–44

Effects of nisoldipine upon endothelial dysfunction following ischaemic and peroxidative injury in the perfused rat heart. Yaghi MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):990–6

Effects of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril on the long-term progression of left ventricular dilatation in patients with asymptomatic systolic dysfunction. SOLVD (Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction) Investigators. Konstam MA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2277–83

Electrocardiographic abnormalities and 30-year mortality among white and black men of the Charleston Heart Study. Sutherland SE, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2685–92

Evolution of cardiac changes in young insulin-dependent (type 1) diabetic patients—one more piece of the puzzle of diabetic cardiopathy. Raev DC. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Nov; 16(11):784–90

An integrated approach to the interpretation of cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Weisman IM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):421–45 (96 ref.)

Electrocardiographic changes in stroke patients without primary heart disease. Lindgren A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Mar;14(2):223–31

Cardiac function in insulin-dependent diabetic patients without clinical signs of heart disease. Echocardiographic studies with emphasis on the left ventricular systolic function. Thuesen L. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Nov;40(5):557–70 (138 ref.)

Parametric phase display for biventricular function from gated cardiac blood pool single-photon emission tomography. Neumann DR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1108–11

Heart disease in the elderly. Assey ME. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):330–4 (8 ref.)

Excitation–contraction–relaxation coupling in the normal and failing heart. Balke CW, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Mar–Apr;2(2):150–5 (12 ref.)

Maternal heart disease and perinatal outcome. Mane SV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec;30(12):1407–11

A field study on the immediate effects of exposure to low-altitude flights on heart rate and arrhythmia in patients with cardiac diseases. Brenner H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(4):263–8

Coronary artery bypass grafting in severe left ventricular dysfunction: excellent survival with improved ejection fraction and functional state. Elefteriades JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1411–7

Exercise hemodynamics during long-term implantation of a left ventricular assist device in patients awaiting heart transplantation. Jaski BE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993

Nov 15;22(6):1574–80

Pathophysiology of gap junctions in heart disease. Severs NJ. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 May;5(5):462–75 (84 ref.)

Monophasic action potentials: concepts to practical applications. Yuan S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;5(3):287–308 (144 ref.)

Predictors of prognosis in patients awaiting heart transplantation. Campana C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):756–65

The monophasic action potential technique and its application in cardiac electropharmacology. Xie JT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(8):557–67 (66 ref.)

The clinical significance of nonsustained ventricular tachycardia: current perspectives. Kinder C, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):637–64 (289 ref.)

Signal-averaged electrocardiography in elderly subjects with and without heart disease. Mercando AD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):166–71

Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction. Clarkson P, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):143–8 (49 ref.)

Mechanisms of cardiac risk among professional drivers. Belkić K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr; 20(2):73–86 (153 ref.)

[Simultaneous measurement of systolic pulmonary artery pressure by catheterization and contrast enhancement doppler echocardiography] Dubourg O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12):1721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of evaluation of left ventricular dysfunction] Gourgon R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):923–6 **(Fre)**

[The heart and flying] Schläpfer J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jun;114(6):501–3 **(Fre)**

[Conductance catheter for determining left ventricular volume and end-systolic pressure-volume relations: its clinical application] Akaishi M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992; 22(2–3):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preload dependence of atrial contribution: correlation with left ventricular endo-diastolic wall stress] Tabuchi H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1993;23(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mechanisms of the putative cardioprotective effect of hexamethonium in anesthetized dogs given a large dose of bupivacaine. de La Coussaye JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):595–605

Does routine stress-thallium cardiac scanning reduce postoperative cardiac complications? Seeger JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun;219(6):654–61; discussion 661–3

Community-based cholesterol screening and education to prevent heart disease: five-year results of the North Coast Cholesterol Check Campaign. van Beurden E, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun;17(2):109–16

Prevention of doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity by recombinant interleukin-1 in hamsters. Doxorubicin cardiotoxicity and interleukin-1. Yoshida T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(2):125–32

Antihypertensive drugs and cardioprotection. Cruickshank JM. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;1:47–55; discussion 56–7 (34 ref.)

Health promotion in general practice. Health promotion contributes to the battle against heart disease [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1105] Pharoah P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26; 308(6932):852–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):308–12. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):313–20.

Alcohol and heart disease. Drinking advice inconsistent and unscientific [letter; comment] Winstanley G. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):270. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1373–4.

Cardioprotection by ICRF187 against high dose anthracycline toxicity in children with malignant disease. Bu'Lock FA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug;70(2):185–8

Circadian variations in cardiovascular disease: implications for treatment. Mulcahy D. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 May;73:31–6 (57 ref.)

Health checks—time to check out? [editorial; comment] Mant D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Feb;44(379):51–2. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Feb;44(379):62–7.

Canadian heart health care—product and cost [letter; comment] Rose C. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):178–9, 286. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1993 Dec;9(10):863–4.

Evaluation of the Heart Smart Restaurant Program in Saskatoon and Regina, Saskatchewan [see comments] Green KL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov–Dec; 84(6):399–402. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1993 Nov–Dec;84(6):367–9.

Statistical considerations in monitoring the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). Davis BR, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Oct;14(5):350–61

Reduction in experimental pericardial adhesions using a hyaluronic acid bioabsorbable membrane. Mitchell JD, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(3):149–52

Adaptogenic and cardioprotective action of Galleria mellonella extract in rats and frogs. Rachkov AK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;46(3):221–5

Free radical scavengers prevent intestinal ischemia-reperfusion-mediated cardiac dysfunction. Horton JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Sep;55(3):282–9

The prevention and treatment of left ventricular thrombosis. Verheugt FW. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Feb;13(2):107–10 (23 ref.)

Women's health initiative draws flak [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):838

Cardiovascular benefits of improved exercise capacity. Morris CK, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Oct;16(4):225–36 (49 ref.)

Protection of the heart by ischaemic preconditioning: mechanisms and possibilities for pharmacological exploitation [published erratum appears in Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Feb;15(2):39] Parratt JR. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jan;15(1):19–25 (45 ref.)

[Norplant contraception at the Rabta Tunis maternity hospital] Chelli H, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Apr; 22(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protocols for the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disease. (III). The prevention of an embolism of cardiac origin. The Editorial Committee on Protocols] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Dec;46(12):780–3 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Recall of recommendations and adherence to advice among patients with chronic medical conditions. Kravitz RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1869–78

Community worry about heart disease: a needs survey in the Coalfields and Newcastle areas of the Hunter region. Higginbotham N, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 17(4):314–21

A new approach for quality of life assessment in cardiac patients: rationale and validation of the Quality of Life Systemic Inventory. Duquette RL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):106–12

Influenza immunization; vaccine offer, request and uptake in high-risk patients during the 1991/2 season. Nguyen-Van-Tam JS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct; 111(2):347–55

Social isolation, depression, and heart disease: research on women broadens the agenda [editorial; comment] Chesney MA. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):434–5. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):426–33.

Depression and its treatment in cardiac patients. Fernandez F. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(3):188–97 (54 ref.)

Psychiatric complications in the critically ill cardiac patient. Sanders KM, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(3):180–7 (40 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of intracardiac masses by ultrafast computed tomography. Bleiweis MS, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan;8(1):63–8

Multicenter trial of ionic versus nonionic contrast media for cardiac angiography. The Iohexol Cooperative Study. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):770–5

Case report: a case of multiple coronary artery to left ventricular communications. Kinugawa T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;306(5):306–8

Ventriculographic evaluation in three rat models of cardiac dysfunction. Yang XP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H1946–52

Outpatient coronary angiography—safety and feasibility. Pöhler E, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(4–5):305–9 (20 ref.)

The technical design and performance of ultrafast computed tomography. McCollough CH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 May;32(3):521–36 (23 ref.)

Evaluation of cardiac function with ultrafast computed tomography. Thompson BH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 May;32(3):537–51 (40 ref.)

Radiation-induced heart disease: imaging features. Loyer EM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;28(4):321–32 (81 ref.)

[Roentgen findings in heart diseases] Eichstädt H. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jan;35(1):95–113 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and significance of morphologic and morphometric variants in selective right ventricular angiography in diagnosis of arrhythmogenic right ventricular disease] Peters S, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Apr 15;89(4):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A patient with cardiac amyloidosis presenting a rapid increase in technetium-99m-hydroxymethylene diphosphonate accumulation. Kobayashi T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Nov; 7(4):273–6

High-dose cyclophosphamide-induced myocardial damage during BMT: assessment by positron emission tomography. Gardner SF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug; 12(2):139–44

Temporal changes in myocardial uptake on serial bone scans in two cases of presumed senile cardiac amyloidosis. Davidson RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):858–62

PET in cardiology: current status and clinical expectations. Nienaber CA. **Clin Physiol** 1994 May;14(3):337–48 (54 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of cardiac diabetic neuropathy by carbon-11 hydroxyephedrine and positron emission tomography. Allman KC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1425–32

Repeatability of haemodynamic responses to cardiac stimulations by ambulatory monitoring of left ventricular function. Imbriaco M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 37(4):238–44

First-pass ventricular ejection fraction using a single-crystal nuclear camera [see comments] Nichols K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1292–300. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Aug;35(8):1301–2.

The first-pass ventricular function study: why now? [editorial; comment] Port SC. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1301–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Aug;35(8):1292–300.

Dipyridamole-thallium scintigraphy and gated radionuclide angiography to assess cardiac risk before abdominal aortic surgery [see comments] Baron JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10;330(10):663–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 10;330(10):707–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):480.

Decreased 123I-MIBG uptake and increased clearance in various cardiac diseases. Nakajima K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 May;15(5):317–23

Current status of the clinical applications of cardiac positron emission tomography. Go RT, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 May;32(3):501–19 (97 ref.)

Conventional radionuclide cardiac imaging. Watson NE Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 May;32(3):477–500 (175 ref.)

[Technetium TC 99m pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy in amyloidosis. Correlations with Doppler echocardiography] Fournier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jul;86(7):1009–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The current status of nuclear cardiology] Krause T, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Mar;4(2):55–63 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control in nuclear cardiology] Godinho F. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13 Suppl 3:21–31 **(Por)**

REHABILITATION

Effects of maximal exercise tolerance on subjectively perceived well-being and quality of life of some heart patients undergoing cardiac rehabilitation [letter; comment] Free MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):309. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Feb 1;73(4):304–6.

Cardiac rehabilitation and changes in lipid values [letter; comment] Thomas RJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 22; 153(22):2600, 2603. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Apr 26;153(8):982–8.

Long-term comprehensive cardiac care—the perspectives and tasks of cardiac rehabilitation [editorial] Kellermann JJ. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14(11):1441–4

Health status of individuals entering a cardiac rehabilitation program as measured by the medical outcomes study 36-item short-form survey (SF-36). Jette DU, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;74(6):521–7

SURGERY

Recurrence of left atrial ball thrombus after surgical thrombectomy. Aggarwal K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun; 127(6):1648–50 (4 ref.)

Simulation of intraoperative visualization of cardiac structures and study of dynamic surgical anatomy with real-time three-dimensional echocardiography. Schwartz SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;73(7):501–7

Recurrence of a left ventricular thrombus after surgical excision in a young patient with normal left ventricular systolic function—a case report. Reddy SC, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Nov;44(11):923–8

Safety and therapeutic effectiveness of reinfused shed blood after open heart surgery. Axford TC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):615–22

Retrograde low-dilution continuous normothermic blood cardioplegia [letter; comment] Bianchi T. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1438. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Feb;55(2):358–61; discussion 361–3.

Phosphatidylcholine-coated chest tubes improve drainage after open heart operation. Hunter S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1339–42

Cardiac operations in patients with end-stage renal disease. Kaul TK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):691–6

Surgical treatment of giant hydatid cyst of the left ventricle and diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging. Paşaoğlu I, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;2(1):114–6

The role of cardiopulmonary exercise testing in lung and heart-lung transplantation. Howard DK, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):405–20 (40 ref.)

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 concentrations as predictors of outcome in ventricular assist device patients before heart transplantation. Hummel M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar; 22(3):448–54

Surgery. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):B65–87

Perfusion and cardioplegia. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):247–53 (23 ref.)

Developments in cardiac transplantation. Nisco SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):237–46 (85 ref.)

Emergency and elective cardiac retransplantation. Martinelli L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(11):587–90

Surgery for tumor thrombi in the right atrium and inferior vena cava of patients with recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohwada S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):154–7

Coronary artery bypass grafting in severe left ventricular dysfunction: excellent survival with improved ejection fraction and functional state. Elefteriades JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1411–7

The role of transesophageal echocardiography in the monitoring of cardiac mass removal: a review of 17 cases. Aru GM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Sep;8(5):554–7

Intraoperative echocardiography: techniques and current applications. Çiçek S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Nov; 8(6):678–92 (130 ref.)

Intraoperative electroencephalography. Nuwer MR. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):437–44 (12 ref.)

Acute renal failure after open heart surgery: clinical experience with continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Hong JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92(6):519–23

Isolated coronary artery bypass grafting in one hundred octogenarian patients [letter; comment] Sisto D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):940–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Oct;102(4):532–8.

Selection and evaluation of recipients for heart–lung and lung transplantation: the Niguarda Hospital experience. Harari S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):131–7 (33 ref.)

Management of end–stage cardiac and pulmonary vascular disease. Chu SH. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2941–3

[Urethral strictures after extracorporeal bypass: suprapubic or transurethral catheter?] Buchholz NP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic monitoring in cardiac surgery interventions] Engelhardt W. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:201–7 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Concept for therapy of heart failure in heart surgery] Zerkowski HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric echocardiography for indications for surgical interventions without catheterization: 10 year experience (editorial)] Marino B. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Oct;23(10):969–72 **(Ita)**

[Risk factors for arteriosclerosis and diet of surgical patients. 10 years of outpatient activity] Zoppi S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;41(7–8):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrointestinal complication after open cardiac operation] Moriyama Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec;46(13):1122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and significance of free radical study in cardiovascular surgery] Murakami H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr;47(4):276–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for cardiac diseases in patients with concomitant malignant tumor] Suehiro S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Mar;47(3):175–8; discussion 179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An adult case of left ventricular–right atrial communication with a false aneurysm of membranous septum] Ashida Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A left atrial appendage thrombus without mitral stenosis—a successful case of removal] Kuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of "low dose" aprotinin in open heart surgery and its plasma concentration] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of active infective endocarditis with aortic root abscess, left ventricular and right atrial fistulae—report of a child] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular surgery in elderly patients] Koyanagi H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;31(1):11–4 **(Jpn)**

[Contemporary clinical possibilities for dynamic applications of cardio–myoplasty] Stobierska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Apr;38(4):288–92 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary–cavitary fistula. Embryogenesis and report of a case surgically treated] Lemos PC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jul;61(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preoperative cardiological evaluation. Report of 255 cases] Mansur AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Mar;60(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevention of infectious complications in heart surgery patients with dalargin] Pashutin SB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart transplantation in children] Alonso de Begoña J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 2:119–26 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Cardiac manifestations and their management in Becker's muscular dystrophy. Orlov YS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):193–6

Prolongation of life with implantable cardioverter–defibrillator therapy: the proper studies are already in progress [letter; comment] Mower MM. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):419–21. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 May 15;71(13):1213–8.

Has the golden age of cardiology passed? [letter] Nasser WK. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):724–5

Cardiac care for infants. Determinants of hospital charges for acute care. Pearson GD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1397–400

Interhospital transfer of cardiac patients by air. Stone CK, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):651–2 (7 ref.)

Decoding the ACLS algorithms. Saver CL. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jan;94(1):26–35; quiz 36

Telephone triage of cardiac emergency calls by dispatchers: a prospective study of 1386 emergency calls. Sramek M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):440–5

Canadian heart health care—product and cost [see comments] Baltzan M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Dec;9(10):863–4. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 1994 Mar;10(2):178–9, 286.

Closure of a coronary cameral fistula following endomyocardial biopsies in a cardiac transplant patient with a detachable balloon. Hartog JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):156–9

Internal balloon tamponade: a non–surgical method for removal of accidentally placed sheaths from the subclavian artery. van Dijk RB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Aug;29(4):325–8

Prevention and treatment of left ventricular thrombosis. Verheugt FW. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar;24(3):291–6

Pacing in children and adolescents. Panja M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1):41–3

Transcatheter embolization of a coronary artery fistula. Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jul–Aug; 45(4):281–2

Use of a regional wall motion score to enhance risk stratification of patients receiving an implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. Nath S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1093–9

Parents coping with infants requiring home cardiorespiratory monitoring. Stevens MS. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):2–12

Multiple myocardial hamartomas causing ventricular tachycardia in young children: combined surgical modification and medical treatment. Gharagozloo F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):262–7

Cardiology. Ilton M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17; 160(2):88–90 (23 ref.)

The changing health care environment: can innovation in the treatment of cardiovascular disease be preserved? Benditt DG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):370–3

Future developments in implantable cardioverter defibrillators: the optimal device. Callans DJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec;36(3):227–44 (122 ref.)

[Permanent cardiac pacing in 1993: its objectives, means and results] Daubert JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;43(4):237–43 **(Fre)**

[What is assured in emergency cardiologic therapy?] Manz M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Dec;34(12):1082–9 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Impact of Shahal (Cardiac Emergency Services) on daily life of subscribers] Roth A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Oct; 125(7–8):193–201, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Magnesium in cardiology. Instant success of an undervalued ion] Lichodziejewska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):126–30 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Stimulators of the heart with adapted frequency of impulses] Swiątecka G, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jan;38(1):49–54 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of magnesium] Szyszka A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Feb;38(2):131–3 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Permanent cardiac pacing in children. Personal experience] Wojtalik M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jan;38(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unsupervised physical exercise for patients with heart diseases—"imperative"] Yazbek Júnior P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jan;60(1):51–2 **(Por)**

[Methods of carrying out different methods of combined reflexotherapy in cardiologic patients] Lukash ON, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):51–3 **(Rus)**

[The therapeutic effects of ultrasound and their use in cardiology] Mrochek AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):65–9 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Coronary artery aneurysm masquerading as a paracardiac mass on transesophageal echocardiography. Quinn VJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):441–3

Clinical usefulness of multiplane transesophageal echocardiography: comparison to biplanar imaging. Tardif JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):156–66

Clinical application of three–dimensional transesophageal echocardiography. Wang XF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug; 128(2):380–8

Transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography for the evaluation of cardiac tumors, thrombi, and valvular vegetations. Edwards LC 3rd, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan;8(1):45–58

Dynamic spatial reconstruction of cardiovascular ultrasound images: four–dimensional ultrasound imaging. Gerber TC, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):199–205

Cardiovascular imaging: new applications, new insights, and new choices in the diagnosis and treatment of vascular embolism [editorial] Louie EK. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan;8(1):8–12

Ultrasonic tissue characterization: integrated backscatter imaging for detecting myocardial structural properties and on–line quantitation of cardiac function. Pérez JE, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):106–12 (58 ref.)

Relation of thrombus in the left atrial appendage by transesophageal echocardiography to clinical risk factors for thrombus formation. Brickner ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):391–3

Spontaneous echo contrast in the descending aorta detected by transesophageal echocardiography. deFilippi CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):410–1

Impact of transesophageal echocardiography on the anticoagulation management of patients admitted with focal cerebral ischemia. Hata JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15;72(9):707–10

Diagnostic accuracy of transesophageal echocardiography for detecting left atrial thrombi in patients with rheumatic heart disease having undergone mitral valve operations. Hwang JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15;72(9):677–81

Simulation of intraoperative visualization of cardiac structures and study of dynamic surgical anatomy with real–time three–dimensional echocardiography. Schwartz SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;73(7):501–7

Penetrating cardiac trauma: a perioperative role for transesophageal echocardiography [see comments] Porembka DT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1275–7 . Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 Dec;77(6):1089–90.

Vanishing posttraumatic left ventricular outflow tract thrombi [letter] Dumesnil JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):276

Transoesophageal echocardiography in the investigation of stroke: experience in 135 patients with cerebral ischaemic events. Jones EF, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Oct; 23(5):477–83

Thrombolysis as an emergency treatment for a thrombosed prosthetic mitral valve diagnosed by transoesophageal echocardiography. Currie P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug; 70(2):198–200

Setting up a transoesophageal echocardiography service. Saltissi S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr;71(4 Suppl):15–9

Systemic arterial emboli and cardiac masses. Assessment with transesophageal echocardiography. Dressler FA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):447–60 (50 ref.)

On–line assessment of left ventricular function by automatic border detection echocardiography during rest and stress conditions. Marangelli V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Nov; 38(11):701–12

Cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: an echocardiographic study. Maione S, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 83(4):234–9

Recurring free–floating thrombus in the left atrium in a patient with mitral prosthesis. Gonzalez–Alujas T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):303–4

Transesophageal echocardiography: why and when to use it. DeMaria A, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 May–Jun; 61(3):211–8

Transesophageal echocardiography: usefulness increasing. Stewart WJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;60(5):346–7

Echocardiographic study of left atrial thrombi in mitral stenosis. Conradie C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 16(10):729–31

Detection of cardioembolic sources with echocardiography. Lindower PD, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(3):174–80 (20 ref.)

Emerging patterns of heart disease in HIV infected homosexual subjects with and without opportunistic infections; a prospective colour flow Doppler echocardiographic study. Akhras F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan;15(1):68–75

Apical transgastric echocardiography: new imaging projections. Voci P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec; 14(12):1669–74

When to refer a patient for transesophageal echocardiography. Martin RP, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Mar–Apr;2(2):121–30

Transesophageal echocardiography. Ansari A. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):227–58 (101 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiography for the detection of left atrial thrombus. Rao AS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1):37–40

How has echo/Doppler influenced the practice of adult cardiology? Popp RL. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993;9 Suppl 2:11–5 (12 ref.)

An audit of emergency echocardiography in a district general hospital. Balogun MO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 41(1):65–8

Advances in contrast echocardiography. Feinstein SB. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28 Suppl 4:S26–31 (28 ref.)

Cardiac ultrasound. Progress and prospects. Skorton DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28 Suppl 4:S19–25 (51 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiography before and during direct current cardioversion of atrial fibrillation: evidence for "atrial stunning" as a mechanism of thromboembolic complications. Fatkin D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):307–16

Should all patients undergo transesophageal echocardiography before electrical cardioversion of atrial fibrillation? Grimm RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):533–41 (71 ref.)

Left atrial appendage function and thrombus formation in atrial fibrillation–flutter: a transesophageal echocardiographic study. Santiago D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):159–64

A large left ventricular thrombus evolving towards canalization and mimicking a left ventricular pseudoaneurysm: an echocardiographic study. Badano L, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):446–8

The frequency of acquisition and quality of images obtained by transesophageal echocardiography: a prospective study

of 100 consecutive cases. Cohen GI, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):577-82

A new formula for echo-Doppler estimation of right ventricular systolic pressure. Pepi M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):20-6

Echocardiographic appearance of large left ventricular mural thrombi undergoing lysis. Quintana O, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):165-8

The history and physical examination of the patient with cardiac disease: a "top 40" list of diagnostic terms for the cardiac sonographer. Reynolds T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):92-9

Ultrasonic dynamic three-dimensional visualization of the heart with a multiplane transesophageal imaging transducer. Roelandt JR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):217-29

Left ventricular volume calculation with integrated backscatter from echocardiography. Stewart WJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):553-63

Improved echocardiographic detection and characterization of left ventricular apical thrombi with a 5.0 MHz short-focus transducer. Warren JK, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):603-9

Echocardiography of transatrial embolism during cemented and uncemented hemiarthroplasty of the hip. Christie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):409-12

The detection of fat embolism by transoesophageal echocardiography during reamed intramedullary nailing. A study of 24 patients with femoral and tibial fractures [see comments] Pell AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):921-5. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Nov;75(6):845-7. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Jul;76(4):677-8.

A normal TEE? Grossly abnormal echocardiogram. Konstadt SN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb; 8(1):123-4

Hypercoagulability in the left atrium: Part I: Echocardiography [see comments] Beppu S. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):18-24 (17 ref.). Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):1-6.

Thrombosis after the Fontan procedure: transesophageal echocardiography may replace angiocardiography [letter; comment] Lam J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):194-5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Feb;105(2):297-301.

Coronary sinus pacer lead simulating left atrial mass. Hanabergh E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Mar;1(2):83-5

Fat embolism syndrome [letter; comment] Haller M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 3;330(9):643. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 23;329(13):926-9.

Fat embolism syndrome [letter; comment] Parmet JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 3;330(9):642-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 23;329(13):926-9.

Review article: transesophageal echocardiography. Cha R. **N J Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):680-4 (27 ref.)

Asymptomatic microemboli [letter; comment] Berger MP, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1865. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Nov;42(11):2204-6.

Cardiac ultrasound: state of the art. Loperfido F, et al. **Rays** 1993 Apr-Jun;18(2):129-45 (80 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Left atrial spontaneous echo contrast and embolism [letter; comment] Black IW. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1295-6. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Jul;24(7):1015-9.

[Spontaneous echo contrast in atrium with rheumatic heart disease by transesophageal echocardiography and its potential relation to thrombus] Lu SQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 21(2):99-100, 123-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mobile thrombus of the right heart and pulmonary embolism: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Apropos of 12 cases] Chapoutot L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jul;86(7):1039-45 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of intra- and para-cardiac masses] Fossati F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Mar;86(3):331-8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transesophageal echography and left intraventricular echo-contrast. Complete regression of a large thrombus of the left ventricle with anticoagulant therapy] Olivier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Oct;86(10):1507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failure and complications of transesophageal echocardiography. Apropos of 1500 consecutive cases] Vignon P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jun; 86(6):849-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of cardiac disorders] Lerch R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 6;123(44):2090-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of transesophageal echography in auricular and mitral pathology] Béchraoui F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Oct; 71(10):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in patients with systemic arterial embolism] Hofmann T, et al. **Herz** 1993 Oct; 18(5):301-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biplane transesophageal echocardiography. Diagnostic improvement over the mono-plane technique] Lambertz H, et al. **Herz** 1993 Oct;18(5):278-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of transesophageal echography in the study of embolism of cardiac origin] Arrigo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):301-17 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pediatric echocardiography for indications for surgical interventions without catheterization: 10 year experience (editorial)] Marino B. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Oct;23(10):969-72 **(Ita)**

[Tele-echocardiography. Education in echocardiography via video conferences] Afset JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 20;114(10):1175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The role of echocardiography in the evaluation of cardiac damage in Lyme disease] Vujisić-Tešić B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

URINE

Urinary carnitine excretion in patients with heart failure. Matsui S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Jun;17(6):301-5

VETERINARY

Platelet function and antithrombin, plasminogen, and fibrinolytic activities in cats with heart disease. Welles EG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):619-27

The significance of cardiac auscultatory findings in horses: insight into the age-old dilemma [editorial; comment] Reef VB. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):393-4. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Sep;25(5):409-15.

Echocardiography. Bonagura JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):516-22 (25 ref.)

[A clinical study of examples of variability and instability of fixed sections of canine EKGs] Bohn FK. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Nov;106(11):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malformations of the heart and endocardiosis in swine] Guarda F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Nov;100(11):443-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Hörauf A. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative ultrasonic studies of the equine heart in patients with potential anesthetic risk] Leendertse IP. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:28-9 **(Ger)**

[The possibilities for two-dimensional echocardiography in the horse] Vörös K. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:32-3 **(Ger)**

HEART ENLARGEMENT see **HEART HYPERTROPHY**

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

Body fluid volume regulation in health and disease. Abraham WT, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1994;39:23-47 (94 ref.)

Five points from the AHCPR guideline on heart failure [editorial; comment] Brooks NH. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Sep 1;50(3):531-2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Sep 1;50(3):603-16.

Key references on heart failure. Lorell BH, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):1093-100

Cardiac failure. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):B89-115

The natriuretic peptides in heart failure. Nicholls MG. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jun;235(6):515-26 (118 ref.)

Clinical trial strategies and future challenges in the investigation of human congestive heart failure. Leier CV. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5 Pt 2):94S-99S (13 ref.)

Congestive heart failure. Smythe CM. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct; 89(10):52-7 (16 ref.)

[Chronic heart failure. A management program. Proposal for diagnosis and treatment] Westheim A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 10;114(12):1424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

["Severe" congestive heart failure at a medical center] Ferreira P, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Nov;12(11):919-30, 900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determination of quality of life of patients with chronic heart failure] Belenkov IuN. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):85-8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma endothelin and pulmonary pressures in patients with congestive heart failure. Cacoub P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1484-8

Relationship between hemostatic abnormalities and neuroendocrine activity in heart failure. Sbarouni E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):607-12

Normalization of circulating atrial natriuretic peptides in cardiac transplant recipients. Weston MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):129-42

Arterial oxygen saturation in chronic congestive heart failure. Munger MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):180-5

Blood levels of erythropoietin in congestive heart failure and correlation with clinical, hemodynamic, and hormonal profiles. Volpe M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1; 74(5):468-73

Usefulness of arterial blood gas estimations during exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Clark AL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):528-30

Tumour necrosis factor alpha in severe congestive cardiac failure. Dutka DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug;70(2):141-3

Cardiac neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline balance in patients with congestive heart failure. Feng QP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Mar;71(3):261-7

Pathophysiological correlates of increased serum tumor necrosis factor in patients with congestive heart failure. Relation to nitric oxide-dependent vasodilation in the forearm circulation. Katz SD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul; 90(1):12-6

Vesnarinone, a new inotropic agent, inhibits cytokine production by stimulated human blood from patients with heart failure. Matsumori A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar; 89(3):955-8

The plasma concentration of N-terminal proatrial natriuretic factor ANF(1-98) is related to prognosis in severe heart failure. Hall C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Apr;17(4):191-5

Statistical data support prediction of death within 6 months on low levels of coenzyme Q10 and other entities. Jameson S. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(8 Suppl):S137-9

Metabolic responses to graded exercise in chronic heart failure. Riley M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14(11):1484-8

Prognostic value of plasma neuropeptide-Y in coronary care unit patients with and without acute myocardial infarction. Ullman B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):454-61

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on plasma endothelin in congestive heart failure. Townend J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):299-304

Relation between endothelin-1 spillover in the lungs and pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with chronic heart failure. Tsutamoto T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1427-33

Relationships between plasma levels of catecholamines and neuropeptides and the survival time in patients with congestive heart failure. Valdemarsson S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jun;235(6):595-601

Calcitonin gene-related peptide is not elevated in rat plasma by heart failure or by neutral endopeptidase inhibition. Helin K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(6):471-7

Plasma immunoreactive neuropeptide Y in congestive heart failure at rest and during exercise. Madsen BK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;53(6):569-76

[A study on congestive heart failure with ventricular arrhythmia and the catecholamine beta receptor system] Huang J. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;21(5):288-91 **(Chi)**

[Observations on serum digoxin-like immunoreactive substances in patients with cor-pulmonale] Shi YS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(4):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Viscoelastic property alterations in patients with rheumatic heart disease and congestive heart failure] Li T, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction between electrolytes and the neurohumoral system. The clinico-prognostic implications of hyponatremia, hypopotassemia and hypomagnesemia in congestive heart failure] Dei Cas L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jun;38(6):393-402 (114 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Serum thyroid hormone levels correlate with cardiac function and ventricular tachyarrhythmia in patients with chronic heart failure] Shimoyama N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1993; 23(2):205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of endothelin increases in chronic congestive heart failure] Halawa B. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Mar;38(3):169-72; discussion 173 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in chronic heart failure] Maliukova NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec; (10-12):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anthracyclines and the heart. Rhoden W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Dec;70(6):499-502 (58 ref.)

Myocardial decompensation in heroin addicts. Chowdhury AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):180

Toxic effects of diltiazem in a patient with chronic renal failure. Patel R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 34(3):273-4

Fludrocortisone induced heart failure in Addison's disease. Willis FR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun; 30(3):280-1

Paclitaxel-induced myocardial damage detected by electron microscopy [letter] Jekunen A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19; 343(8899):727-8

[Digitoxin-induced thrombocytopenia] Gschwantler M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(17):500-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statin therapy and heart failure. There is a difference between statins (letter)] Fjelstrup A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 20;114(13):1561-2 **(Nor)**

[Do we kill our cardiac patients with statin therapy? Coenzyme Q10, what do we know? (letter)] Hyams DE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):590 **(Nor)**

[Cardiomyopathy in the course of treating Hodgkin's disease in a 12-year old girl] Wójtowicz J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jul;39(7):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Functional classification of cardiac insufficiency] Gibelin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb;86 Spec No 2:29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coding and identification of heart failure] Bressan M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Nov;38(11):737-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in the classification of chronic heart failure] **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):7-18 **(Rus)**

[Debatable questions in chronic heart failure (editorial)] Chazov EI. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):4–7 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Balloon valvotomy for severe aortic stenosis with congestive heart failure in adolescents. Kumar RK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):448–50

Clinical relevance and management of the major electrolyte abnormalities in congestive heart failure: hyponatremia, hypokalemia, and hypomagnesemia. Leier CV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):564–74 (95 ref.)

Aorta to right atrium fistula with congestive heart failure resulting from a patent Cabrol shunt after repair of aortic dissection. Rosero H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep; 128(3):608–9

Prognosis of patients with heart failure and unoperated severe aortic valvular regurgitation and relation to ejection fraction. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1; 74(3):286–8

Protein–energy malnutrition in patients with ischemic and nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy and congestive heart failure. Schwengel RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1; 73(12):908–10

Veterans Affairs congestive heart failure antiarrhythmic trial. CHF STAT Investigators. Singh SN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 26;72(16):99F–102F

Osteoporosis and bone morbidity in cardiac transplant recipients. Lee AH, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan;96(1):35–41

Role of hyperventilation in the pathogenesis of central sleep apneas in patients with congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Andreas S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1053; discussion 1053–4. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Aug;148(2):330–8.

Role of hyperventilation in the pathogenesis of central sleep apneas in patients with congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Pennock BE. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1053; discussion 1053–4. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Aug;148(2):330–8.

Inhalation of nitric oxide provides selective pulmonary vasodilatation, aiding mechanical cardiac assist with Thoratec left ventricular assist device. Salamonsen RF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):209–10

Complicated Marfan's syndrome with unusual longevity. A case history. Schwartz J, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jul; 45(7):663–5

Ventricular arrhythmias in heart failure: to treat or not to treat? Deedwania PC. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):115–32 (100 ref.)

Pathogenesis of Cheyne–Stokes respiration in patients with congestive heart failure. Relationship to arterial PCO2. Hanly P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1079–84

Severe pulmonary hypertension associated with diastolic left ventricular dysfunction. Willens HJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1877–83

Mechanism of periodic breathing in patients with cardiovascular disease. Yajima T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul; 106(1):142–6

Sudden death prevention in patients with advanced ventricular dysfunction. Stevenson WG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2953–61 (90 ref.)

Ventricular arrhythmias in left ventricular hypertrophy and heart failure. Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:62–4 (13 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of enalaprilat and preload in acute severe heart failure complicating myocardial infarction. Tohmo H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):523–7

Pathophysiology of edema in congestive heart failure. Navas JP, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):325–9 (8 ref.)

Acute hepatic and renal toxicity from low doses of acetaminophen in the absence of alcohol abuse or malnutrition: evidence for increased susceptibility to drug toxicity due to cardiopulmonary and renal insufficiency. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1141–8

Congestive heart failure and tachycardia in an elderly man. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15;29(7):17–8

Effects of treppe and calcium on intracellular calcium and function in the failing heart from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Brooks WW, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep; 24(3):347–56

Antiarrhythmic effect of converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Gürlek A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):315–8

Effect on exercise performance of enalapril therapy initiated early after myocardial infarction. Nordic Enalapril exercise Trial. Dickstein K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 22(4):975–83

Development of atopic asthma in infants with pulmonary congestion caused by congenital heart disease. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):597–9

Intrahepatic venous collaterals in a patient with congestive heart failure. Middleton MA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jun;13(6):479–81

Renal adaptation to the failing heart. Understanding the cascade of responses. Riley DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):141–6, 149–50 (22 ref.)

Renal adaptation to the failing heart. Avoiding a 'therapeutic misadventure'. Riley DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun; 95(8):153–6 (13 ref.)

Effect of inhaled 3% CO2 on Cheyne–Stokes respiration in congestive heart failure. Steens RD, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb; 17(1):61–8

The role of central chemosensitivity in central apnea of heart failure. Wilcox I, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S37–8

Review: sleep in heart failure. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):513–23 (81 ref.)

[Megaloblastic anemia in patients with severe congestive heart failure] Tienhaara A, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(17):1219–22 **(Fin)**

[Sudden death and cardiac insufficiency] Geslin P. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb;86 Spec No 2:9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal insufficiency in arterial hypertension in black Africa] Lengani A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30–May 7; 23(17):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congestive heart failure: from cardiac muscle to skeletal muscle] Ferrari R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):45–50 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart failure becomes exacerbated: why?] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):631–3 **(Ita)**

[Are vaccinations advisable in heart failure?] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):643–4 **(Ita)**

[Unilateral pulmonary edema caused by heart failure. Report of 2 clinical cases] Pappagallo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lethal arrhythmias in a patient with coarctation of the aorta and severe heart failure: their control by combination of low dose amiodarone with procainamide for 3 years] Shinmura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of atelectasis of the middle lobe associated with congestive heart failure] Terasaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 32(2):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congestive (cardiac) cirrhosis] Sekiyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteinuria in patients with congestive heart failure. Role of arterial hypertension] Bortolotto LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Apr;60(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Arterial hypertension, heart failure, chronic bronchitis (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(4):339–49 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evidence of inadequate investigation and treatment of patients with heart failure. Clarke KW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):584–7

Continuous wave Doppler measurements of aortic bloodflow during exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Arnold JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):185–92

Patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction and acute heart failure: does it matter whether an infarction was developed or not? Karlson BW, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 84(2):126–34

Utilization of the peak expiratory flow rate in evaluation of acute dyspnea of cardiac or pulmonary origin [letter; comment] Pollack CV Jr. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1306–7. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jan;101(1):129–32.

Clinical significance of urinary cyclic guanosine monophosphate in diagnosis of heart failure. Jakob G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):96–100

Can common exercise indices determine peak exercise oxygen consumption and anaerobic threshold during stress testing in patients with chronic congestive heart failure? Chandrashekhar Y, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Nov–Dec; 45(6):493–5

Electrocardiographic characteristics indicating a risk of irreversibly impaired myocardial function in chronic aortic regurgitation. Recke SH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15; 42(2):129–38

Swan–Ganz catheter–related pulmonary valve infective endocarditis: a case report. Bernardin G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):142–4

Bedside cardiovascular examination in patients with severe chronic heart failure: importance of rest or inducible jugular venous distension. Butman SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):968–74

Measurement of plasma brain natriuretic peptide in heart failure [letter; comment] Cheung B. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2; 343(8901):858. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):440–4.

Plasma brain natriuretic peptide in assessment of acute dyspnoea [see comments] Davis M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):440–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):858.

Measurement of plasma brain natriuretic peptide in heart failure [letter; comment] Tan LB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):858. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):440–4.

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Diagnosis: congestive heart failure due to dilated cardiomyopathy. Devries JM, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Sep;14(9):361, 363

Cardiac failure and benzodiazepines. Guilleminault C, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):524–8

[71–year–old patient with cardiac decompensation and cardiomegaly. Unexpected diagnostic change] Altmann C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jun;35(6):564–7 **(Ger)**

[Stepwise diagnosis of heart failure] Neubauer S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Oct;34(10):921–8 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic heart failure. Diagnosis and therapy] Schneider J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Jan;17(1):10–4 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The cardiopulmonary stress test: an aid for the diagnosis and assessment of heart failure] Agostoni PG. **Cardiologia** 1994 May;39(5):353–8 (39 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Heart failure with extensive coronary disease. A diagnostic and therapeutic problem] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May; 24(5):635–8 **(Ita)**

[Heart failure with preserved systolic function: its rational diagnosis] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):621–5 **(Ita)**

[Heart failure without evident cause: the role of the clinical picture and advanced diagnostic methods] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):627–9 **(Ita)**

[A patient with a valve prosthesis in heart failure: what to think, what to do] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):591–9 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Aspects of diagnostic and therapeutic problems of chronic heart failure. Part 1] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):573–654 **(Ita)**

[How to exam (thinking) a patient with heart failure] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):601–8 **(Ita)**

[How to read the basal ECG in the patient with heart failure?] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):609–11 **(Ita)**

[Pro–ANF––a new diagnostic aid in heart failure (letter)] Bleken L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 20;113(22):2837 **(Nor)**

[The Ellis–Van Creveld syndrome. Apropos 2 clinical cases] Santos JM, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jan;13(1):45–50, 8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An evaluation of the course and prognosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in relation to the presence of circulatory failure] Nikolaev IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(7):23–6, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of liver involvement in chronic circulatory failure] Shakhidzhanova SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–invasive assessment of the efficacy of long–term vasodilator therapy of cardiac decompensation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Riečanský I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Sep;94(9):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Atrial natriuretic factor as a marker of clinical severity in cardiac failure] Suchmanová–Lazúrová I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Oct;39(10):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hypocalcemic dilated myocardiopathy. A rare form of heart failure (letter)] Castiella J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 26;102(11):437–8 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Interaction of intravenous atrial natriuretic factor with furosemide in patients with heart failure. Connelly TP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):392–9

Dose–response study of intravenous torsemide in congestive heart failure. Hariman RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug; 128(2):352–7

Divergent effects of intravenous dobutamine and nitroprusside on left atrial contribution to ventricular filling in dogs with chronic heart failure. Kono T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):874–80

First–dose effects of enalapril 2.5 mg and captopril 6.25 mg in patients with heart failure: a double–blind, randomized, multicenter study. The Enalapril–Captopril Investigators. Lang RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):551–6

Acute effects of captopril on the renal actions of furosemide in patients with chronic heart failure. McLay JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):879–86

Absence of hemodynamic tolerance to nicorandil in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Tsutamoto T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):866–73

Comparison of the hemodynamic responses to molsidomine and isosorbide dinitrate in congestive heart failure. Unger P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):557–63

Effects of long–term oral magnesium chloride replacement in congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Bashir Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15; 72(15):1156–62

Beta blockade in congestive heart failure––the need for a definitive study [editorial] Domanski MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):597–9 (42 ref.)

Discontinuation of chronic diuretic therapy in stable congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease or to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Grinstead WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):881–6

Abnormalities of pulmonary function in patients with congestive heart failure, and reversal with ipratropium bromide. Kindman LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 1; 73(4):258–62

Progression of left ventricular dysfunction secondary to coronary artery disease, sustained neurohormonal activation and effects of ibopamine therapy during long–term therapy with angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor. Rousseau MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1; 73(7):488–93

Amlodipine story not finished yet [letter] Clifton D. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 15;51(12):1579

Amlodipine story not finished yet [letter] Kisch GL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 15;51(12):1579

Diuretic treatment for the sodium retention of congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1905–14 (79 ref.)

Noncompliance with congestive heart failure therapy in the elderly. Monane M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 28; 154(4):433–7

Costs and effectiveness of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in patients with congestive heart failure. Paul SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23;154(10):1143–9

Clinical potential of endopeptidase-24.11 inhibitors in cardiovascular disease. Wilkins MR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):673–8 (42 ref.)

Combination diuretic treatment in severe heart failure: a randomised controlled trial. Channer KS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Feb;71(2):146–50

The acute effects of a single dopamine infusion in elderly patients with congestive cardiac failure. Robinson T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):261–3

Post-marketing surveillance of lisinopril in general practice in the UK. Fallowfield JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):296–304

The flosequinan experience and its implications [letter; comment] Fath-Ordoubadi F. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):683; discussion 683–4. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 May 5–18;49(9):654–5.

The flosequinan experience and its implications [letter; comment] Hingorani AD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):683; discussion 683–4. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 May 5–18;49(9):654–5.

Congestive heart failure with sinus rhythm. Audit of digoxin therapy in a family medicine teaching unit. Hendry J. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2541–5

Nonglycoside inotropes in congestive heart failure. Are they beneficial or harmful? Chatterjee K, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):63–72 (70 ref.)

Approaches to diuretic therapy and electrolyte imbalance in congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):37–50 (100 ref.)

Do beta-blockers have a role in patients with congestive heart failure? Eichhorn EJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb; 12(1):133–42 (112 ref.)

Nitrates in heart failure. Elkayam U. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb; 12(1):73–85 (63 ref.)

Role of vasodilator therapy in congestive heart failure. Effects on mortality. Greenberg B. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb; 12(1):87–99 (51 ref.)

Blockade of the renin–angiotensin system. Effect on mortality in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Pitt B. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):101–14 (61 ref.)

Do digitalis glycosides still have a role in congestive heart failure? Young JB. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):51–61 (52 ref.)

Congestive heart failure. Drug therapy: central or peripheral approach? Remme WJ. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):51–9

Pulmonary function tests in patients with congestive heart failure: effects of medical therapy. Faggiano P, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(1–2):30–5

Carvedilol in heart failure. Kelly DT. **Cardiology** 1993;82 Suppl 3:45–9 (12 ref.)

Improving patient care: some unresolved issues in heart failure. Pouleur H. **Cardiology** 1994;84(6):408–12 (13 ref.)

Beta blockers in heart failure. Waagstein F. **Cardiology** 1993; 82 Suppl 3:13–8 (25 ref.)

Post infarct heart failure: what to do in addition to ACE inhibition [editorial] Campbell RW. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):115–8 (31 ref.)

Treatment of infarct related heart failure: vasodilators other than ACE inhibitors [editorial] Cohn JN. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):119–22 (30 ref.)

Low-dose combination therapy with metoprolol and captopril for congestive heart failure in mice. Kanda T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Nov;7(5):795–800

Loop diuretics versus others in the treatment of congestive heart failure after myocardial infarction. Reyes AJ. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):869–76 (30 ref.)

ACE inhibitors versus diuretics: when to choose which drug? Sharpe N. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):877–9 (11 ref.)

Endothelium dependent relaxation in two different models of chronic heart failure and the effect of ibopamine. Buikema H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):2118–24

Amrinone therapy for severe pulmonary hypertension and biventricular failure after complicated valvular heart surgery. Cheng DC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1618–20

Hemodynamic effects of terazosin in congestive heart failure. Zhu J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Jun;8(2):98–100

Medical advances in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Armstrong PW, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2941–52 (129 ref.)

Dose–response of chronic beta-blocker treatment in heart failure from either idiopathic dilated or ischemic cardiomyopathy. Bucindolol Investigators. Bristow MR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1632–42

Effect of intense angiotensin II suppression on the diuretic response to furosemide during chronic ACE inhibition. Good JM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):220–4

Scopolamine improves autonomic balance in advanced congestive heart failure. La Rovere MT, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):838–43

Potentiation of isosorbide dinitrate effects with N-acetylcysteine in patients with chronic heart failure. Mehra A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2595–600

Plasma arteriovenous cGMP difference as a useful indicator of nitrate tolerance in patients with heart failure. Tsutamoto T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):823–9

New evidence for improved survival in chronic heart failure. Clark AL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):55–8 (26 ref.)

The plasma concentration of N-terminal proatrial natriuretic factor ANF(1–98) is related to prognosis in severe heart failure. Hall C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Apr;17(4):191–5

Italian multicenter study on the safety and efficacy of coenzyme Q10 as adjunctive therapy in heart failure (interim analysis). The CoQ10 Drug Surveillance Investigators. Baggio E, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(8 Suppl):S145–9

Effect of coenzyme Q10 therapy in patients with congestive heart failure: a long-term multicenter randomized study. Morisco C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(8 Suppl):S134–6

Plasma cyclic guanosine monophosphate in chronic heart failure: hemodynamic and neurohormonal correlations and response to nitrate therapy. Shotan A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;54(6):638–44

Response of plasma neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline to dynamic exercise and ramipril treatment in patients with congestive heart failure. Ullman B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Mar;14(2):123–34

Six-week study of torsemide in patients with congestive heart failure. Goebel KM. **Clin Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):1051–9

The effect of enalapril on cardiac arrhythmias in patients with congestive heart failure. Sniezek-Maciejewska M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(5–6):382–9

New neurohormonal antagonists and atrial natriuretic peptide in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Abraham WT. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Feb;5(2):127–36 (37 ref.)

Nitrates and nitrate tolerance in congestive heart failure. Abrams J. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jan;4(1):27–36 (58 ref.)

Low-dose inotropic therapy for ambulatory heart failure. Bristow MR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Feb;5(2):112–8 (21 ref.)

Novel approaches to congestive heart failure: use of beta-adrenergic blockade. Eichhorn EJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Feb;5(2):101–6 (33 ref.)

Quinolinone derivatives in the management of congestive heart failure. Feldman AM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Feb;5(2):107–11 (36 ref.)

Positive inotropic agents in congestive heart failure. Homoud MK, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jan;4(1):44–52 (67 ref.)

Calcium antagonists for the treatment of congestive heart failure. Landau AJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jan; 5(1):37–50 (126 ref.)

The current role of digoxin in the treatment of heart failure. Smith JR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jan;4(1):16–26 (64 ref.)

The use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment and prevention of congestive heart failure. Toher CA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jan;4(1):37–43 (52 ref.)

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy on presence of late potentials detected using signal-averaged electrocardiography in patients with congestive heart failure. Vacek JL, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Dec;4(12):1109–13

Beneficial hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin E1 infusion in catecholamine-dependent heart failure: results of a prospective, randomized, controlled study. Pacher R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):1084–90

Enalaprilat in acute intractable heart failure after myocardial infarction: a prospective, consecutive sample, before–after trial. Tohmo H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):965–73

New therapeutic agents for the management of congestive heart failure. Feldman AM. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May; 9(3):301–4 (33 ref.)

Beta-blockers for heart failure: where are we now? Gottlieb SS. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):295–300 (44 ref.)

A personal perspective on the treatment of heart failure in 1994. Massie BM. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):255–63 (71 ref.)

Pharmacologic treatment of heart failure with standard drugs. Pitt B. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):289–94 (48 ref.)

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Do the risks outweight the benefits? Andrews R, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Dec;9(6):404–9 (38 ref.)

A clinical assessment of the potential for pharmacological interaction between nimesulide and digoxin in patients with heart failure. Baggio E, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:91–4

Pimobendan. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic potential in congestive heart failure. Fitton A, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 May;4(5):417–41 (133 ref.)

Ibopamine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in congestive heart failure. Spencer C, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):556–84 (110 ref.)

Additive haemodynamic effects of piroximone and prostacyclin in severe chronic heart failure. Albo C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):528–33

The link between acute haemodynamic adrenergic beta-blockade and long-term effects in patients with heart failure. A study on diastolic function, heart rate and myocardial metabolism following intravenous metoprolol. Andersson B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1375–85

ACE inhibition, atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction—the AIRE Study in practice.Acute Infarction Ramipril Efficacy Study. Ball SG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May;15 Suppl B:20–5; discussion 26–30

The clinical course of heart failure and its modification by ACE inhibitors: insights from recent clinical trials. Cleland JG. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan;15(1):125–30 (45 ref.)

Can anaerobic threshold be used as an end-point for therapeutic trials in heart failure? Lessons from a multicentre randomized placebo-controlled trial. The VO2 French Study Group. Cohen-Solal A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):236–41

Oral enoximone as a substitute for intravenous catecholamine support in end-stage congestive heart failure. Jondeau G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):242–6

Role of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and congestive heart failure. McKelvie R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May;15 Suppl B:9–13; discussion 26–30

Comparison of two methods of determining renal perfusion with and without captopril pretreatment in groups of patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Motwani JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):226–31

Effects of ramipril on the neurohormonal response to exercise in patients with mild or moderate congestive heart failure. Sigurdsson A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):247–54

Down-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors on mononuclear leukocytes induced by dobutamine treatment in patients with congestive heart failure. Teng JK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1349–53

Haemodynamic effects of enalaprilat and preload in acute severe heart failure complicating myocardial infarction. Tohmo H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):523–7

Evaluation of the effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on mortality in chronic heart failure patients. A meta-analysis. Nony P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):191–6

Acute hemodynamic effects of bunazosin in congestive heart failure—differing responses according to degree of cardiac dysfunction. Ogino K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 24(4):899–904

Mild heart failure: why the switch to ACE inhibitors? Khosla S, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Nov;48(11):47–8, 51–4 (32 ref.)

Digitalis and the Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Medford RM. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May-Jun;2(3):250–5 (7 ref.)

Clinical effects of long-term administration of pimobendan in patients with moderate congestive heart failure. Sasayama S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(3):113–20

Captopril versus digoxin in patients with coronary artery disease and mild heart failure. A prospective, double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter study. The CADS Study Group. Just H, et al. **Herz** 1993 Dec;18 Suppl 1:436–43

Experiences with ACE inhibitors early after acute myocardial infarction. Rationale and design of the German Multicenter Study on the Effects of Captopril on Cardiopulmonary Exercise parameters post myocardial infarction (ECCE). Kleber FX, et al. **Herz** 1993 Dec;18 Suppl 1:424–9

Are alterations of skeletal muscle ultrastructure in patients with heart failure reversible under treatment with ACE-inhibitors? Münzel T, et al. **Herz** 1993 Dec;18 Suppl 1:400–5 (22 ref.)

Reduced mortality and morbidity with the use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and congestive heart failure. Yusuf S. **Herz** 1993 Dec;18 Suppl 1:444–8

The effects of oral ibopamine in patients with mild heart failure—a double blind placebo controlled comparison to furosemide. The Ibopamine Study Group. Parker JO. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;40(3):221–7

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on plasma endothelin in congestive heart failure. Townend J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):299–304

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in heart failure: new strategies justified by recent clinical trials. Young JB. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Feb;43(2):151–63 (30 ref.)

Methylxanthine drug therapy in chronic heart failure associated with hypoxaemia: double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial of doxofylline versus theophylline and bamifylline. Dini FL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(6):305–16

A non-invasive evaluation of flosequinan on haemodynamics and exercise capacity in chronic congestive heart failure. Motro M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(3):143–9

Improved hemodynamic function and mechanical efficiency in congestive heart failure with sodium dichloroacetate. Bersin RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1617–24

Beta-blockers in heart failure: promising or proved? Doughty RN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):814–21 (92 ref.)

Beneficial effects of metoprolol in heart failure associated with coronary artery disease: a randomized trial. Fisher ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;23(4):943–50

Sustained hemodynamic response to flosequinan in patients with heart failure receiving angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Gottlieb SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 22(4):963–7

Clinical consequences of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor withdrawal in chronic heart failure: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study of quinapril. The Quinapril Heart Failure Trial Investigators. Pflugfelder PW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1557–63

Digoxin withdrawal in patients with heart failure [letter; comment] Poole-Wilson PA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):578–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Oct;22(4):955–62.

Quality of life among 5,025 patients with left ventricular dysfunction randomized between placebo and enalapril: the Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction. The SOLVD Investigators. Rogers WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):393–400

Randomized study assessing the effect of digoxin withdrawal

in patients with mild to moderate chronic congestive heart failure: results of the PROVED trial. PROVED Investigative Group [see comments] Uretsky BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):955–62. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Aug;24(2):578–9.

Double-blind placebo-controlled study of ibopamine and digoxin in patients with mild to moderate heart failure: results of the Dutch Ibopamine Multicenter Trial (DIMT). van Veldhuisen DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1564–73

Low-dose atrial natriuretic factor and furosemide in experimental acute congestive heart failure. Fett DL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):162–7

Effect of vasodilator therapy on mortality in chronic congestive heart failure. Ghose JC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):269–71

Congestive heart failure—an overview. Hegde BM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):379–80 (22 ref.)

Magnesium in congestive heart failure, acute myocardial infarction and dysrhythmias. Hix CD. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(1):19–31 (70 ref.)

Neurohormonal response to ventricular failure: pharmacologic management. Pratt NG. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(1):49–62 (55 ref.)

Continuous versus intermittent nitroglycerin administration in experimental heart failure: vascular relaxation and radioligand binding to adrenoceptors and ion channels [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Apr;23(4):690] Bauer JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):600–8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of torasemide in health and disease. Brater DC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 3:S24–31 (22 ref.)

Hemodynamic performance during exercise in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure before and after a single dose of pimobendan. Hagemeijer F. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):741–6

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of ramipril in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Heintz B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 9:S36–42

Effects of spirapriIat, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, on anesthetized dogs in a new model of acute left ventricular failure. Nakazawa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):585–93

Converting enzyme inhibition improves congestion and survival in hypertensive rats with high-output heart failure. Nishimura H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):149–54

Cardiac benefits of ACE inhibitors and calcium antagonists alone and in combination. Sleight P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 1:S39–42 (19 ref.)

The role of exercise testing in heart failure. Swedberg K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 9:S13–7 (29 ref.)

Diuretics in heart failure: some knowns and unknowns. Taylor SH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 3:S40–50 (27 ref.)

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in left ventricular dysfunction: results of the studies of left ventricular dysfunction in the context of other similar trials. Yusuf S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 9:S28–35 (15 ref.)

Continuous infusion of furosemide in the treatment of patients with congestive heart failure and diuretic resistance. van Meyel JJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):329–34

Nephrocalcinosis and nephrolithiasis in infants with congestive heart failure treated with furosemide. Alon US, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):149–51

Effects of alatriopril, a mixed inhibitor of atriopeptidase and angiotensin I-converting enzyme, on cardiac hypertrophy and hormonal responses in rats with myocardial infarction. Comparison with captopril. Bralet J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):8–14

Developing guidelines for local use: algorithms for cost-efficient outpatient management of cardiovascular disorders in a VA Medical Center. Aucott JN, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jan;20(1):17–32

Digoxin is important for treating CHF. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1993 Sep;94(9):252

Beta-blockers in heart failure: a therapeutic paradox. Barnett DB. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):557–8

Beta-blockers in heart failure [letter; comment] Brown MJ. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):425. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1441–6.

Digoxin in eurhythmic heart failure: PROVED or "not proven"? de Bono D. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):128–9

Randomised trial of low-dose amiodarone in severe congestive heart failure. Grupo de Estudio de la Sobrevida en la Insuficiencia Cardiaca en Argentina (GESICA) [see comments] Doval HC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20; 344(8921):493–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):489–90.

Enhanced basal nitric oxide production in heart failure: another failed counter-regulatory vasodilator mechanism? Habib F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):371–3

Amiodarone for chronic heart failure [comment] Henderson AH. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):489–90. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):493–8.

Mathematical model of cardiovascular mechanics for diagnostic analysis and treatment of heart failure: Part 2. Analysis of vasodilator therapy and planning of optimal drug therapy. Tsuruta H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan;32(1):12–8

Digitalis for patients with heart failure in sinus rhythm. Campbell TJ. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):647–9

Nicardipine in heart failure: distinguishing its acute beneficial from its chronic effects. Sy J, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Nov;41(11):535–41 (44 ref.)

Beneficial effect of ACE inhibitor in congestive heart failure. Takeda N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 22; 129(2):139–43

Withdrawal of digoxin from patients with chronic heart failure treated with angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors [letter; comment] Devereux RB. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1820. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 1;329(1):1–7.

Withdrawal of digoxin from patients with chronic heart failure treated with angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors [letter; comment] Joffe I. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1820. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 1;329(1):1–7.

Vesnarinone for heart failure [letter] Neely D. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):65

Withdrawal of digoxin from patients with chronic heart failure treated with angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors [letter; comment] O'Mara NB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1819–20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 1;329(1):1–7.

Vesnarinone for heart failure [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):947] Schwartz A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):65; discussion 66

Vesnarinone for heart failure [letter] Swedberg K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):64; discussion 65

Current trends in the primary care management of chronic congestive heart failure. Miller MM. **Nurse Pract** 1994 May;19(5):64–70 (32 ref.)

Chronic heart failure. Cripwell M, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1992 Dec;(58):24–7

Assessing the treatment of congestive heart failure: diuretics, vasodilators, and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Chow MS. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5 Pt 2):82S–87S (26 ref.)

Assessing the treatment of congestive heart failure: inotropic agents and calcium channel blockers. Hilleman DE. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5 Pt 2):88S–93S (49 ref.)

What to try while congestive heart failure patients are still ambulatory. Jennison SH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct; 94(5):66–8, 71, 75–8 passim (23 ref.)

Renal adaptation to the failing heart. Avoiding a 'therapeutic misadventure'. Riley DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun; 95(8):153–6 (13 ref.)

A study of plasma sodium levels in elderly people taking amiloride or triamterene in combination with hydrochlorothiazide. Fidler HM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct;69(816):797–9

Digoxin for chronic heart failure: a review of the randomized controlled trials with special attention to the PROVED (Prospective Randomized Study of Ventricular Failure and the Efficacy of Digoxin) and RADIANCE (Randomized Assessment of Digoxin on Inhibitors of the angiotensin Converting Enzyme) trials. Tauke J, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug;37(1):49–58 (53 ref.)

Management of chronic congestive heart failure: Part I—General introduction to treatment [news] Kayser SR. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Winter;9(1):39–42

Are ACE inhibitors equal in congestive heart failure? Reid J. S **Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;Suppl:1–3

Concurrent neutral endopeptidase and ACE inhibition in experimental heart failure: renal and hormonal effects [published erratum appears in Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Apr;54(2):189] Helin K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Dec; 53(8):843–51

Benzodiazepines in congestive heart failure: effects of temazepam on arousability and Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Biberdorf DJ, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):529–38

Angioedema secondary to ACE inhibitors. Blaine DE, et al. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):207–8

Use of oral enoximone in pharmacologic bridging to cardiac transplantation. Bristow MR. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:15–9 (13 ref.)

Low-dose enoximone therapy in pre-transplant patients: hemodynamic, echocardiographic, and neurohumoral findings. Park JW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:49–53

[The use of synthetic haANP III in the treatment of heart failure in pregnancy induced hypertension] Yang MG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(5):272–4, 313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of congestive heart failure complicating chronic Keshen disease with magnesium sulfate and captopril] Liu WH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 32(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical study of intravenous captopril in heart failure] Wu H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 32(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative analysis of several treatment methods for severe congestive heart failure] Lou ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 13(8):458–60, 451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug therapy of chronic congestive heart failure: the why and how] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(4):165–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pharmacotherapy of diastolic dysfunction in heart failure] Kameník L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):797–801 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Optimal treatment of chronic heart failure—with particular emphasis on angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors] Haghfelt T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11; 155(41):3267–72 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of digitalis glycosides in the treatment of cardiac failure] Laperche T, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;43(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent infusions of dobutamine in the treatment of chronic cardiac failure in the terminal stage] Marcon JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;42(9):495–502 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should cardiac insufficiency be first treated by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors?] Bareiss P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb;86 Spec No 2:35–40 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dopamine in cardiac insufficiency with normal arterial pressure] Salamé E, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug of the month. Ibopamine (Scandine, Idopamil)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Jun 1;49(6):365–6 **(Fre)**

[Significance of treatment of early forms and prevention of heart failure. Value of ACE inhibitors in therapy after myocardial infarct] Kleber FX, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(4):95–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapy of chronic heart failure with vasodilators. The development of a successful treatment principle] Delius W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 3;118(48):1772–9 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Digoxin in chronic heart failure] Motz W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 3;118(48):1786 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute heart failure] Blanke H. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Oct;34(10):929–38 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Differential therapy of chronic heart failure] Riegger AJ. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Oct;34(10):939–43 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the contribution by G. F. Hauf and H. Roskamm. Heart failure in coronary heart disease (letter)] Sterz R. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Feb;35(2):194 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial oxygen consumption and relationship to cardiovascular effects of clinical inodilators] Honerjäger P, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15;89(2):89–94 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[When must, when should, when can ACE inhibitors be administered in heart failure?] Jahrmärker H. **Med Klin** 1993 Aug 15;88(8):496–502 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[ACE inhibitors early after myocardial infarct (editorial)] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Jul;17(7):197 **(Ger)**

[Value of phosphodiesterase inhibitors in anesthesia and intensive care] Boldt J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:75–82 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enoximone in the postoperative phase of heart surgery] Hachenberg T. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of enoximone in patients with acute and subacute heart failure in the intensive care unit] Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outpatient diuretic treatment of terminal heart failure by a completely implantable venous infusion system] Langes K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Nov;82(11):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurohumoral and hemodynamic effects in combination therapy of enoximone and dopamine] Mitrovic V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benefits and risks of hypertension therapy from the cardiac viewpoint] Motz W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Mar;83(3):179–87 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth stimulating properties of angiotensin II on the heart: consequences for therapy of heart failure] Schunkert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:1–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pharmacologic aspects of therapy with enoximone] Trenk D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:7–14 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational therapy of heart failure] Werner MG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:7–16 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept for therapy of heart failure in heart surgery] Zerkowski HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current management of heart failure] Cserhalmi L. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 31;135(31):1683–90 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The practical aspects of treatment in heart failure] Morisco C, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:14S–19S (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart failure and arrhythmias: the role of ACE inhibitors] Santini M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:10S–13S (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current role of non-digitalis inotropic agents in acute and chronic treatment of heart failure] Dei Cas L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Mar;39(3):209–15 (21 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Vasodilator agents: the lesson from large clinical trials] Galiè N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):221–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug treatment of congestive heart failure: from large trials to clinical application (editorial)] Guazzi MD. **Cardiologia** 1994 Mar;39(3):157–8 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of diastolic dysfunction of the left ventricle] Zennaro RG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nitrates in heart failure: the hemodynamic effects and clinical implications] Faggiano P, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 1:52–63 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The benefit of combined therapy with captopril and nitrates in severe congestive heart failure] Halon DA, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 1:43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The efficacy of creatine phosphate in the treatment of patients with heart failure. Its echographic evaluation after acute and protracted treatment] Cafiero M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Apr;144(4):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Noncompliance with prescriptions is one of the principal causes of instability in heart failure. How to verify it, how to "treat" it] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):639–41 **(Ita)**

[ACE inhibitors and kidney failure in heart failure] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):645–8 **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists and heart failure. Critical review of the literature] Devigili G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Apr; 42(4):177–89 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute hemodynamic effects of pimobendan and captopril: a comparative study in the same patients with chronic heart failure] Tsuda T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(4):721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective mass study of the treatment of chronic heart failure] Kimata S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1049–57 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Statin therapy, Q10 and heart failure. Is there any difference between statins? (letter)] Carlsen SM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 30;114(11):1345 **(Nor)**

[Coenzyme Q10 (ubiquinone) in the treatment of heart failure. Are any positive effects documented?] Spigset O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):939–42 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reports from large clinical trials CIBIS. Effects of beta blockade by bisoprolol on mortality in heart failure] **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Oct;39(10):324 **(Pol)**

[Enalapril in treatment of severe heart failure in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jan;91(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of prolonged application of captopril upon pulmonary ventilation in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Marcisz C, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Feb;91(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Captopril treatment--2-year period of observation] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 5–12; 48(14–15):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amiodarone in cardiac failure] Barbosa Filho J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Feb;60(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of mild and moderate cardiac failure with captopril. A multicenter study] Batlouni M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 May;58(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Captopril in the treatment of patients with congestive heart failure. Its bicycle ergometry evaluation] Ferreira Filho SR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Dec;59(6):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Beneficial effects of enalapril on the diastolic ventricular function in Chagas myocardiopathy] Szajnbok FE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Apr;60(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Nitrates in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Bordalo e Sá AL. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Nov;12 Suppl 4:39–45, 8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diuretics in the treatment of heart failure] Ceia F. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Nov;12(11):939–45, 901 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Correia JF. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Nov;12 Suppl 4:31–6 (33 ref.) **(Por)**

[New inotropic agents in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Freitas M. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Nov;12 Suppl 4:19–28, 7–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Adrenergic beta-blockaders in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Longo A. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Nov;12 Suppl 4:53–9, 9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Heart failure in acute myocardial infarction. Practical aspects and therapeutic options] Perdigão C. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Mar;13(3):233–41 (56 ref.) **(Por)**

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Pereirinha A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Nov;12 Suppl 4:47–51, 9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Digitalis glycosides and diuretics in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Ramalhão C. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Nov;12 Suppl 4:15–7 **(Por)**

[The effect of perindoprilat on the cardiovascular system of rats with heart failure] Gorodetskaia EA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan–Feb;57(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of kordaron on the pharmacodynamic effects of strophanthin in experiments on isolated myocardial preparations and in the modelling of heart failure] Lemkina SM. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul–Aug;56(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The continuity of the hospital and outpatient polyclinical institutions in the treatment of patients with circulatory failure] Borisov AV. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities and problems of using beta-adrenoblockers in chronic heart failure] Lopatin IuM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(9):85–8 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Vasodilator agents in chronic heart failure: which is the best option?] Corbalán R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan; 121(1):81–8 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[ACE inhibitors in heart failure. Difficult for clinical trials to be accepted clinically] Beermann B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 4;91(18):1812 **(Swe)**

[Heart failure. Comparison between clinical practice and recommendations show that the treatment can be improved] Johansson JE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 4;91(18):1814–6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Improving patient care: consequences for resource allocation. Jönsson B. **Cardiology** 1994;84(6):420–6 (12 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Antioxidant changes in hypertrophied and failing guinea pig hearts. Dhalla AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1280–5

Renal Ca2+ + Mg2+ ATPase in congestive heart failure due to diabetes. Sahai A, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Oct; 44(10):769–75

Discrepancy between plasma and lung angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in experimental congestive heart failure. A novel aspect of endothelium dysfunction. Huang H, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep; 75(3):454–61

Isoform-specific regulation of myocardial Na,K-ATPase alpha-subunit in congestive heart failure. Role of norepinephrine. Kim CH, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan; 89(1):313–20

Downregulation of adenylylcyclase types V and VI mRNA levels in pacing-induced heart failure in dogs. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2224–9

Increased angiotensin-I converting enzyme gene expression in the failing human heart. Quantification by competitive RNA polymerase chain reaction. Studer R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):301–10

[A biochemical study of creatine phosphokinase in the myocardium and its morphological changes in patients with acute vascular surgical pathology] Trusov OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):41–3, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of heart failure in the United States [editorial] Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):1042–7

Estimating clinical morbidity due to ischemic heart disease and congestive heart failure: the future rise of heart failure. Bonneux L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):20–8

Prevalence and prognosis of heart failure. Deedwania PC. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):1–8 (17 ref.)

Topical glaucoma medications and cardiovascular risk in the elderly. Monane M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan; 55(1):76–83

Characteristics and prognosis of patients with acute myocardial infarction in relation to occurrence of congestive heart failure. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun;15(6):761–8

Trends in hospitalization for heart failure in Scotland 1980–1990. McMurray J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep; 14(9):1158–62

Incidence and significance of ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation in the absence of hypotension or heart failure in acute myocardial infarction treated with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator: results from the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Phase II trial. Berger PB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 22(7):1773–9

Prediction of mortality and morbidity with a 6-minute walk test in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. SOLVD Investigators [see comments] Bittner V, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1702–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Mar 2;271(9):661–2.

The incidence and prevalence of congestive heart failure in Rochester, Minnesota. Rodeheffer RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Dec;68(12):1143–50

Congestive heart failure: insights from epidemiology, implications for treatment [editorial] Yamani M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Dec;68(12):1214–8

[Cardiac insufficiency in the young child: 82 cases] Trabelsi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 May;71(5):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malnutrition as comorbidity and malnutrition as the key factor in the individualized therapy of heart failure] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):649–54 **(Ita)**

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with congestive heart failure] Miura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:333–42 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The epidemiology of heart failure in the elderly] Gallego Catalán JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 30;14(2):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Takayasu's disease causing pulmonary hypertension and right heart failure. Cavero MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb; 127(2):450–1

Metastatic malignant melanoma initially seen as congestive heart failure: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Schneider B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):414–6

Determinants of the initial effects of captopril on blood pressure, glomerular filtration rate, and natriuresis in mild-to-moderate chronic congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Motwani JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;73(16):1191–6

Tricuspid regurgitation after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Nishimura RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):308. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Mar 15;73(8):616–7.

Single-chamber ventricular pacing is not associated with worsening heart failure in sick sinus syndrome. Sgarbossa EB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):693–7

Refractory hypotension associated with hypocalcemia and renal disease. Ghent S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar; 23(3):430–2

Heart failure due to chronic experimental aortic regurgitation. Magid NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug; 267(2 Pt 2):H556–62

Hazard of sauna use after strenuous exercise [letter] Schwaber MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):441–2

Metastatic carcinoid disease presenting solely as high-output heart failure. Yun D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1; 120(1):45–6

Migration of sternal wire into ascending aorta. Hazelrigg SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1023–4

Modifiable risk factors for incident heart failure in the coronary artery surgery study. Hoffman RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 28;154(4):417–23

Prognostic significance of left ventricular diastolic indexes in beta-thalassemia major. Hou JW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):862–6

Myocardial carnitine metabolism in congestive heart failure induced by incessant tachycardia. Pierpont ME, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;88(4):362–70

Pathophysiology of cardiac dysfunction in congestive heart failure. Dhalla NS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 9(10):873–87 (164 ref.)

Rapid growth of left ventricular thrombus leading to fatal heart failure in six hours. Anzai T, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 83(5–6):419–22

Left ventricular remodelling and disparate changes in contractility and relaxation during the development of and recovery from experimental heart failure. Moe GW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):66–71

Regression of cardiac insufficiency after ambulatory intravenous deferoxamine in thalassemia major. Wacker P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1276–8

Altered pulmonary microvascular reactivity to norepinephrine in canine pacing-induced heart failure. Townsley MI, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug;75(2):347–56

Congestive heart failure due to a pancreatic pseudocyst. Lee FY, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;61(2):141–3

Cardiac and systemic complications in multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Yee KC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Nov;18(6):555–8 (14 ref.)

Origin and mechanisms of heart failure in hypertensive patients: left ventricular remodelling in hypertensive heart disease. Dubus I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:76–81 (27 ref.)

Stenotic bicuspid aortic valve associated with a ventricular septal defect in an adult presenting with congestive heart failure: a rare observation. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar;15(3):402–3

Protection of the right ventricular myocardium during acute right heart failure from pulmonary hypertension. Albes JM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(1):62–8

Etiology: unknown or ignored? [editorial] Hurst JW. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Nov–Dec;1(6):335–6

Diastolic dysfunction as a cause of heart failure. Udelson JE, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 30;28(10A):49–56

Portal hypertension, variceal bleeding, and high output cardiac failure secondary to an intrahepatic arterioportal fistula. Oishi AJ, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug;7(1):53–9; discussion 51–2

Shoshin beriberi in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Bruneel F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(8):481–2

Deterioration of congestive heart failure after converting to VOO mode from DDD mode in a dilated cardiomyopathy patient; importance of atrial contribution. Iga K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):459–61

Becker muscular dystrophy with early manifestation of left heart failure. Miyashita H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May; 32(5):408–11

Myocardial bioenergetic abnormalities in a canine model of left ventricular dysfunction. McDonald KM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):786–93

Myocardial dysfunction in active rheumatic carditis [letter; comment] Veasy LG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):581–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):826–9.

Coronary artery bypass grafting and heart transplantation in end-stage coronary artery disease: a comparison of hemodynamic improvement and ventricular function. Hausmann H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):77–84

Is left ventricular systolic dysfunction in hypertensive patients with heart failure normalized by long-term antihypertensive therapy? Hamada M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1993; 23(2):165–75

Changes in cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in human heart diseases: relationship to the degree of heart failure and further evidence for etiology-related regulation of beta 1

and beta 2 subtypes. Steinfath M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):668–73

Treatment of serious heart failure by transplantation in giant cell myocarditis diagnosed by endomyocardial biopsy. Nieminen MS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):543–5

Regulation of the endothelin-1 transmembrane signaling pathway: the potential role of agonist-induced desensitization in the coronary artery of the rapid ventricular pacing–overdrive dog model of heart failure. Calderone A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 25(8):895–903

Hemoptysis in a patient with congestive heart failure and pulmonary emboli. Chang JC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):383–6

Hazards of air travel for the obese: Miss Pickwick and the Boeing 747. Toff NJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct; 27(4):375–6

ACE inhibitors after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Poole-Wilson PA. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):289–90. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):821–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1418.

Malignant lymphoma with primary cardiac manifestations: a case report. Stein M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(4):292–5

DDD pacemaker syndrome and atrial conduction time. Pierantozzi A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):374–6

Aortic diastolic pressure decay in congenital arteriovenous malformations. Milstein JM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 14(4):204–7

Aging and heart failure. Hixon ME. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Winter;9(1):4–12 (33 ref.)

Atrial systolic failure in cardiac amyloidosis [letter; comment] Stables RH, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):465–6. Comment on: Q J Med 1989 Apr;71(264):325–32.

Mitral valve disease associated with long-term ergotamine use. Austin SM, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1179–81 (8 ref.)

Prosthetic valve dysfunction in a Nigerian. Obasohan AO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):183–5

[Congestive cardiac failure secondary to hepatico-portal arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Kévorkian JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Mar;86(3):371–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of heart failure] Strauer BE. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Oct;34(10):912–20 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heart failure due to diastolic dysfunction] Birnbaum Y. **Harefuah** 1993 Sep;125(5–6):179–86 (53 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Hypertension, left ventricular hypertrophy and heart failure] Mancia G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:5S–8S (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[From myocardial hypertrophy to heart failure: role of the interstitium] Barsotti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):67–77 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula—surgical experience of a complicated case by renal dysfunction and congestive heart failure] Osawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;95(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart failure due to severe myocardial calcification—a rare complication after irradiation on the chest wall] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 41(11):2206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of biventricular heart failure in a case of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome by nasal CPAP therapy] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):1001–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The etiology and management of congestive heart failure in the elderly] Sakai M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;31(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; initially presenting cardiac symptoms] Fujiwara H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb; 35(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical feature and mechanism of cardiac failure in patients with Becker muscular dystrophy] Saito M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Feb;34(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart failure, recurrent ventricular fibrillations and pleural mesothelioma in a young man who was treated in childhood with radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease] Jawień J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Oct;90(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of congestive heart failure after ventriculomectomy in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] da Silva MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Feb;60(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hypocalcemia causing heart failure] Musse NS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Nov;59(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

The molecular and cellular biology of heart failure. Carter LF, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):264–71 (46 ref.)

Mitochondrial DNA transfer RNA mutation Leu(UUR)A—>G 3260: a second family with myopathy and cardiomyopathy. Sweeney MG, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):435–8

[Molecular biology in cardiology. Changes in the phenotype in heart failure and myocardial hypertrophy] Böhm M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Feb;35(2):147–54 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pathophysiologic significance of free and conjugated dopamines in congestive heart failure. Nakaya Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):613–7

Clearance receptor-mediated control of atrial natriuretic factor in experimental congestive heart failure. Brandt RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R936–43

Beta-adrenoceptor downregulation in pacing-induced heart failure is associated with increased interstitial NE content. Delehanty JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H930–5

Reductions of myocardial Na-K-ATPase activity and ouabain binding sites in heart failure: prevention by nadolol. Fan TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2086–93

Glomerular atrial natriuretic factor receptors in experimental congestive heart failure. Isnard R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H923–8

Theophylline disposition in Korean patients with congestive heart failure. Jeong CS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar; 28(3):396–401

Myocardial carnitine metabolism in congestive heart failure induced by incessant tachycardia. Pierpont ME, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;88(4):362–70

Type II diabetes mellitus, congestive heart failure, and zinc metabolism. Golik A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(2–3):171–5

Importance of oxygen-haemoglobin binding to oxygen transport in congestive heart failure. Bersin RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov;70(5):443–7

Effects of motivation of the patient on indices of exercise capacity in chronic heart failure. Clark AL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Feb;71(2):162–5

The pharmacokinetics of quinapril and quinaprilat in patients with congestive heart failure. Begg EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):302–4

Mechanisms and abnormalities of contractility and relaxation in the failing heart. Katz AM. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):39–43

Metabolism of the failing heart. Katz AM. **Cardioscience** 1993 Dec;4(4):199–203 (22 ref.)

Discrepancy between plasma and aortic wall cyclic guanosine monophosphate in an experimental model of congestive heart failure. Arnal JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1094–100

Absence of effect of cardiac denervation and induced right ventricular failure on canine myocardial norepinephrine binding sites. O'Keefe DD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1975 Mar; 9(2):219–23

Transient outward current in human and rat ventricular myocytes. Wettwer E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep; 27(9):1662–9

Sarcoplasmic reticulum gene expression in cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Arai M, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr;74(4):555–64 (128 ref.)

Intracellular calcium transient of working human myocardium of seven patients transplanted for congestive heart failure. Vahl CF, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May;74(5):952–8

Heterogeneous transmural distribution of beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes in failing human hearts. Beau SL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2501–9

Endothelin in human congestive heart failure. Wei CM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1580–6

Localization and mechanism of secretion of B-type natriuretic peptide in comparison with those of A-type natriuretic peptide in normal subjects and patients with heart failure. Yasue H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul; 90(1):195–203

The kinetic profiles of enalapril and enalaprilat and their possible developmental changes in pediatric patients with congestive heart failure. Nakamura H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):160–8

The pharmacodynamics of torsemide in patients with congestive heart failure. Vargo D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;56(1):48–54

Assessment of insulin sensitivity in man: a comparison of minimal model- and euglycaemic clamp-derived measures in health and heart failure. Swan JW, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):317–22

Evidence of oxidative stress in chronic heart failure in humans. McMurray J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov; 14(11):1493–8

Transmural heterogeneity of norepinephrine uptake in failing human hearts. Beau SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):579–85

Increased levels of serum neopterin and decreased production of neutrophil superoxide anions in chronic heart failure with elevated levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 22(7):1897–901

Lactate turnover at rest and during submaximal exercise in patients with heart failure. Katz SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1974–9

Training partially reverses skeletal muscle metabolic abnormalities during exercise in heart failure. Stratton JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1575–82

Changes in cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in human heart diseases: relationship to the degree of heart failure and further evidence for etiology-related regulation of beta 1 and beta 2 subtypes. Steinfath M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):668–73

Beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in the atrioventricular conducting system and myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition by perindopril. Matthews JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):691–7

Modulation of norepinephrine release in adriamycin-induced heart failure in rabbits: role of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors and presynaptic angiotensin II receptors. Minatoguchi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 23(3):438–45

Reduced beta 1 receptor messenger RNA abundance in the failing human heart. Bristow MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2737–45

Radioimmunochemical quantification of Gi alpha in right and left ventricles from patients with ischaemic and dilated cardiomyopathy and predominant left ventricular failure. Böhm M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Feb;26(2):133–49

Compensatory asymmetry in down-regulation and inhibition of the myocardial Ca2+ cycle in congestive heart failure produced in dogs by idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and rapid ventricular pacing. Cory CR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Feb;26(2):173–84

Titin, myosin light chains and C-protein in the developing and failing human heart. Morano I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):361–8

Reduction of beta-adrenergic receptors in atrial cell membranes of patients following mild to moderate heart failure. Ohsuzu F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan;35(1):27–34

Enhanced basal nitric oxide production in heart failure [letter] Calver A. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):887–8

Enhanced basal nitric oxide production in heart failure [letter] Webb DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):887; discussion 888

Increased nitric oxide production in heart failure. Winlaw DS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):373–4

Total-body and myocardial substrate oxidation in congestive heart failure. Paolisso G, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb; 43(2):174–9

Alteration of collagenous protein profile in congestive heart failure secondary to myocardial infarction. Pelouch V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 22;129(2):121–31

[A study on the changes of myocardial intracellular calcium in patients with heart failure] Li AM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):207–8, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of the mitochondrial membrane phospholipid localization of lymphocytes from peripheral blood with myocardial cells in patients with chronic heart failure] Liu ZQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):209–11, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sodium retention in heart insufficiency. II. Consequences for therapy] Düsing R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 11;119(10):349–50 **(Ger)**

[The factors that regulate water-salt metabolism in congestive heart failure] Marenzi GC, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 May;38(5):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alterations of skeletal muscle metabolism in patients with congestive heart failure] Tada H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1993; 23(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue oxygen diffusion in patients with chronic heart failure] Sabadyshin RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(1):58–60 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Long-term outcome after heart transplantation for peripartum cardiomyopathy. Rickenbacher PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1318–23

Prognosis of congestive heart failure in patients aged > or = 62 years with unoperated severe valvular aortic stenosis. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):846–8

Value of metabolic imaging with positron emission tomography for evaluating prognosis in patients with coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Di Carli MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):527–33

The flosequinan experience and its implications [letter; comment] Fath-Ordoubadi F. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):683; discussion 683–4. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 May 5–18;49(9):654–5.

The flosequinan experience and its implications [letter; comment] Hingorani AD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):683; discussion 683–4. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 May 5–18;49(9):654–5.

Predictors of mortality in patients with heart failure. Gradman AH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):25–35 (69 ref.)

Improving patient care: some unresolved issues in heart failure. Pouleur H. **Cardiology** 1994;84(6):408–12 (13 ref.)

Assurance against drug-induced death in patients with heart failure [editorial] Rector TS. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Nov;7(5):829–30

Survival after congestive heart failure in Framingham Heart Study subjects [letter; comment] Kaesemeyer WH. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):506–7. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jul;88(1):107–15.

New evidence for improved survival in chronic heart failure. Clark AL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):55–8 (26 ref.)

Statistical data support prediction of death within 6 months on low levels of coenzyme Q10 and other entities. Jameson S. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(8 Suppl):S137–9

Evaluation of the effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on

mortality in chronic heart failure patients. A meta-analysis. Nony P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):191–6

Validation of primary and secondary outcomes and classification of mode of death among patients with clinical evidence of heart failure after a myocardial infarction: a report from the Acute Infarction Ramipril Efficacy (AIRE) Study Investigators. Cleland JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 9:S22–7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Mortality from congestive heart failure—United States, 1980–1990. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):813–4

Mortality from congestive heart failure—United States, 1980–1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Feb 11; 43(5):77–81

The use of simulation in the design of two cardiovascular survival studies. Yateman NA, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jul 30;12(14):1365–72

[Epidemiology and prognosis of myocardial infarct and chronic heart failure] Ertl G, et al. **Herz** 1993 Dec;18 Suppl 1:406–15 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reports from large clinical trials CIBIS. Effects of beta blockade by bisoprolol on mortality in heart failure] **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Oct;39(10):324 **(Pol)**

NURSING

Patient education needs as reported by congestive heart failure patients and their nurses. Hagenhoff BD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):685–90

PATHOLOGY

Mineralizing pulmonary elastosis in chronic cardiac failure. "Endogenous pneumoconiosis" revisited. Pai U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):22–8

Structural remodelling in heart failure: gelatinase induction. Armstrong PW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):214–20

Congestive heart failure in a patient with systemic hypertension. Hackel DB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 16(9):688–90

Abnormalities of contractile structures in viable myocytes of the failing heart. Sharov VG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):287–97

Skin microvascular alterations in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. le Noble JL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S128–9

[Induction of the atrial and ventricular ANF synthesis in experimental heart failure after aortocaval shunt] Willenbrock R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Oct;82(10):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart failure in pathology of the thoracic aorta (clinical conference)] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Oct;59(4):309–11 **(Por)**

[Heart failure in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (clinical conference)] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Aug;59(2):135–9 **(Por)**

[A biochemical study of creatine phosphokinase in the myocardium and its morphological changes in patients with acute vascular surgical pathology] Trusov OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):41–3, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcoholism, heart failure and diabetes (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(3):239–47 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormonal profile in mild heart failure [editorial] Volpe M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):483–94 (39 ref.)

Characteristics of renal sympathetic nerve activity in experimental congestive heart failure in the rat. Feng QP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar;150(3):259–66

The relationship between altered load and impaired diastolic function in conscious dogs with pacing induced heart failure. Shannon RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:337–45

The veins and ventricular preload. Tyberg JV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:313–7 (17 ref.)

Is low blood pressure in elderly people just a consequence of heart disease and frailty? Busby WJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jan;23(1):69–74

Relationship between hemostatic abnormalities and neuroendocrine activity in heart failure. Sbarouni E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):607–12

Magnesium restores the altered force–frequency relationship in failing human myocardium. Schwinger RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):1018–21

Abnormal cutaneous vasomotion and reduced cutaneous blood mass remain in congestive heart failure even with normalized cardiovascular hemodynamics. Seino Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):887–95

Inhaled nitric oxide leading to pulmonary edema in stable severe heart failure. Bocchi EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):70–2

Maximal exercise tolerance as a therapeutic end point in heart failure—are we relying on the right measure? [editorial] [see comments] Francis GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 1;73(4):304–6. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1994 Aug 1;74(3):309.

Abnormalities of pulmonary function in patients with congestive heart failure, and reversal with ipratropium bromide. Kindman LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 1; 73(4):258–62

Impact of left ventricular cavity size on survival in advanced heart failure. Lee TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15; 72(9):672–6

Determinants of the initial effects of captopril on blood pressure, glomerular filtration rate, and natriuresis in mild–to–moderate chronic congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Motwani JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;73(16):1191–6

On the mechanism of functional mitral regurgitation [editorial] Sabbah HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1; 72(14):1074–6

Effects of histamine type 2–receptor antagonists cimetidine and famotidine on left ventricular systolic function in chronic congestive heart failure. Solomon SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;72(15):1163–6

Differentiating systolic from diastolic heart failure: pathophysiologic and therapeutic considerations. Goldsmith SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):645–55 (69 ref.)

Spontaneous variability of ventricular function in patients with chronic heart failure. The Western Enoximone Study Group and the REFLECT Investigators. Narahara KA. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov;95(5):513–8

Why does pulmonary venous pressure rise after onset of LV dysfunction: a theoretical analysis. Burkhoff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1819–28

Biological actions of brain natriuretic peptide in thoracic inferior vena caval constriction. Clavell AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1416–22

Reflex regulation of renal nerve activity in cardiac failure. DiBona GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R27–39

Comparison of cardiovascular effects of mu– and delta–opioid receptor antagonists in dogs with congestive heart failure. Imai N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H912–7

Factors involved in delaying the rise in peripheral resistance in developing heart failure. Kiuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H211–6

Exhaustion of Frank–Starling mechanism in conscious dogs with heart failure. Komamura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1119–31

Effects of beta–blockade on neurohumoral responses and neurochemical markers in pacing–induced heart failure. Levett JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H468–75

Arrhythmogenic effects of catecholamines are decreased in heart failure induced by rapid pacing in dogs. Li HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1654–62

Characterization of baroreflex impairment in conscious dogs with pacing–induced heart failure. Olivier NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1132–40

Impaired regional subendocardial coronary flow reserve in conscious dogs with pacing–induced heart failure. Shannon RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H801–9

Effects of renal denervation on postprandial sodium excretion in experimental heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1599–604

Defective endothelium–mediated control of coronary circulation in conscious dogs after heart failure. Wang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H670–80

Sustained paradoxical vasodilation during orthostasis in heart failure: a factor in the edema pathogenesis? Wroblewski H. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H443–8

Nature of pulmonary hypertension in congestive heart failure. Effects of cardiac transplantation. Naeije R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):881–7

Progression of left ventricular dysfunction in patients with heart failure. SOLVD Investigators. The Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction. Melin JA, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:9S

Cardiac natriuretic peptides in heart failure [editorial] Nicholls MG, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Dec;25(6):503–5 (24 ref.)

Girdling effect of nonstimulated cardiomyoplasty on left ventricular function [see comments] Capouya ER, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):867–70; discussion 870–1 . Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jun;57(6):1684–5.

Myocardial viability assessment in ischemic cardiomyopathy: benefits of coronary revascularization. Dreyfus GD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1402–7; discussion 1407–8

Prognosis in congestive heart failure. Rector TS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:341–50 (39 ref.)

Endothelial dysfunction in chronic heart failure. Experimental and clinical studies. Drexler H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3A):455–8 (34 ref.)

Ischaemic heart failure: is prevention in sight? [editorial] Chatterjee K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul;70(1):5–7

QT interval dispersion in chronic heart failure and left ventricular hypertrophy: relation to autonomic nervous system and Holter tape abnormalities. Davey PP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Mar;71(3):268–73

Heart rate variability and its relation to ventricular arrhythmias in congestive heart failure. Fei L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr;71(4):322–8

Can power spectral analysis of heart rate variability identify a high risk subgroup of congestive heart failure patients with excessive sympathetic activation? A pilot study before and after heart transplantation. Mortara A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):422–30

Sustained cardiac diastolic changes elicited by ultrafiltration in patients with moderate congestive heart failure: pathophysiological correlates. Pepi M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug;70(2):135–40

Assessment of functional capacity in chronic heart failure: time–limited exercise on a self–powered treadmill. Sparrow J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr;71(4):391–4

Reduction of mismatch of global ventilation and perfusion on exercise is related to exercise capacity in chronic heart failure. Uren NG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep;70(3):241–6

Current concepts in the use of intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation. Underwood MJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 6–19;50(7):391–7 (15 ref.)

Structural remodelling in heart failure: gelatinase induction. Armstrong PW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):214–20

Continuous wave Doppler measurements of aortic bloodflow during exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Arnold JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):185–92

Long–term prognosis of patients presenting to the emergency room with decompensated congestive heart failure. Brophy JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jun;10(5):543–7

Neurohumoral aspects of heart failure. Benedict CR. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):9–23 (135 ref.)

Predictors of mortality in patients with heart failure. Gradman AH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):25–35 (69 ref.)

Blockade of the renin–angiotensin system. Effect on mortality in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Pitt B. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):101–14 (61 ref.)

Mechanisms and abnormalities of contractility and relaxation in the failing heart. Katz AM. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):39–43

Atrial natriuretic peptide response is blunted in patients with acute myocardial infarction and mild left ventricular dysfunction. Derchi G, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(2):79–88

Venoarterial carbon dioxide tension gradient in acute heart failure. Inoue T, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(6):383–7

Role of the circulating and tissue–based renin–angiotensin system in the development of heart failure: implications for therapy. MacFadyen RJ. **Cardiology** 1993;83(1–2):38–48 (41 ref.)

Neurohormonal systems during progression of heart failure: a review. Svanegaard J, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(1–2):21–9 (39 ref.)

Peripheral factors in the management of congestive heart failure. Demopoulos L, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):75–82 (66 ref.)

Vascular relaxation and cyclic guanosine monophosphate in a rat model of high output heart failure. Arnal JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1651–6

Regional blood flow effects of dopexamine versus enalaprilat during propofol anaesthesia in rabbits with experimental chronic heart failure. Blake DW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):710–4

Enhanced coronary vasoconstriction in the Syrian myopathic hamster supports the microvascular spasm hypothesis. Conway RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):320–4

Endothelium dependent relaxation in chronic heart failure [letter] Drexler H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May; 28(5):720–1

Recovery of attenuated baroreflex sensitivity in conscious dogs after reversal of pacing induced heart failure. Grima EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):384–90

Skeletal muscle blood flow in heart failure measured by ultrafast computed tomography: validation by comparison with plethysmography. Ludman PF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1109–15

Selective and time related activation of the cardiac renin–angiotensin system after experimental heart failure: relation to ventricular function and morphology. Pinto YM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1933–8

Inhibition of neutral endopeptidase 3.4.24.11 in conscious dogs with pacing induced heart failure. Seymour AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1015–23

Analysis of cardiac assistance by latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty with a time varying elastance model. Sugiura S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):997–1003

Basic mechanisms in congestive heart failure. Recognizing the role of proinflammatory cytokines. Mann DL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):897–904 (73 ref.)

Respiratory muscle strength and hemodynamics in chronic heart failure. Nishimura Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):355–9

Dynamics of oxygen uptake for submaximal exercise and recovery in patients with chronic heart failure. Sietsema KE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1693–700

Altered pulmonary microvascular reactivity to norepinephrine in canine pacing–induced heart failure. Townsley MI, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug;75(2):347–56

Impaired acetylcholine–mediated vasodilation in patients with congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Agmon Y. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):911–3. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jul;88(1):55–61.

Increased aortic impedance [letter; comment] Avolio A. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2945–7. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Dec;88(6):2714–21.

Effect of physical training on exercise–induced hyperkalemia in chronic heart failure. Relation with ventilation and catecholamines. Barlow CW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar; 89(3):1144–52

The role of right and left ventricular function in the ventilatory response to exercise in chronic heart failure. Clark AL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2062–9

Increased aortic impedance precedes peripheral vasoconstriction at the early stage of ventricular failure in the paced canine model [see comments] Eaton GM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2714–21. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2945–7.

Hemodynamic and neurohormonal effects of the angiotensin II antagonist losartan in patients with congestive heart failure. Gottlieb SS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1602–9

Why do patients with congestive heart failure tolerate the initiation of beta-blocker therapy? Haber HL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1610–9

Effects of L-arginine on impaired acetylcholine-induced and ischemic vasodilation of the forearm in patients with heart failure. Hirooka Y, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):658–68

In vivo assessment of left atrial contractile performance in normal and pathological conditions using a time-varying elastance model. Hoit BD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1829–38

Forearm vascular responsiveness to alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation in patients with congestive heart failure. Indolfi C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul; 90(1):17–22

Pathophysiological correlates of increased serum tumor necrosis factor in patients with congestive heart failure. Relation to nitric oxide-dependent vasodilation in the forearm circulation. Katz SD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul; 90(1):12–6

Myocardial force-frequency defect in mitral regurgitation heart failure is reversed by forskolin. Mulieri LA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2700–4

Mechanism of altered patterns of left ventricular filling during the development of congestive heart failure. Ohno M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2241–50

Enhancement of endothelium-dependent vasodilation by low-dose nitroglycerin in patients with congestive heart failure. Schwarz M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1609–14

Abnormalities of cardiac sympathetic function in pacing-induced heart failure as assessed by [123I]metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Simmons WW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2843–51

Increased vascular responsiveness to norepinephrine in rats with heart failure is endothelium dependent. Dissociation of basal and stimulated nitric oxide release. Teerlink JR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):393–401

Abnormalities of sodium handling and of cardiovascular adaptations during high salt diet in patients with mild heart failure. Volpe M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1620–7

Cardiorenal and neurohumoral effects of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in dogs with severe congestive heart failure using a specific antagonist for guanylate cyclase-coupled receptors. Wada A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2232–40

The hemodynamic actions of the antiarrhythmic agent ipazilide fumarate in patients with congestive heart failure. Gottlieb SS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;56(1):75–81

The role of neurohormonal activation in the pathophysiology and prognosis of patients with congestive heart failure. Kubo SH. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jan;4(1):4–15 (106 ref.)

Diagnostic value of left ventricular dyssynergy patterns in ischemic and non-ischemic cardiomyopathy. Nanna M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Oct;4(10):919–27

Ruthenium red, ribose, and adenine enhance recovery of reperfused rat heart. Tan ZT. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Mar; 4(3):305–9

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy on presence of late potentials detected using signal-averaged electrocardiography in patients with congestive heart failure. Vacek JL, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Dec;4(12):1109–13

Mechanisms of exercise intolerance in cardiac failure: abnormalities of skeletal muscle and pulmonary function. Clark A, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):305–14 (71 ref.)

Basic mechanisms of myocardial dysfunction: cellular pathophysiology of heart failure. Figueredo VM, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):272–9 (41 ref.)

Compensatory and maladaptive responses to cardiac dysfunction. Francis GS, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):280–8 (45 ref.)

Cardiac function and functional capacity: implications for the failing heart. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1993 Dec;18(12):705–58 (113 ref.)

Additive haemodynamic effects of piroximone and prostacyclin in severe chronic heart failure. Albo C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):528–33

Renal effects of low dose prazosin in patients with congestive heart failure. Lang CC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep; 14(9):1245–52

Chronic congestive heart failure. Description and survival of 190 consecutive patients with a diagnosis of chronic congestive heart failure based on clinical signs and symptoms. Madsen BK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar; 15(3):303–10

Exercise peak VO2 determination in chronic heart failure: is it still of value? Roul G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr; 15(4):495–502

Endothelin in cardiopulmonary disease: factor paracrine vs neurohumoral. Stewart DJ. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:48–54 (70 ref.)

Predictors of exercise capacity in chronic heart failure. Volterrani M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun;15(6):801–9

Acute haemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of ramipril in patients with heart failure. A placebo controlled three-dose study. Beermann B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):241–6

Effect of theophylline on periodic breathing in congestive heart failure measured by transcutaneous oxygen monitoring. Tomcsányi J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(2):173–4

Breathing pattern, ventilatory drive and respiratory muscle strength in patients with chronic heart failure. Ambrosino N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):17–22

Bronchodilating effect of ipratropium bromide in heart failure. Rolla G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov;6(10):1492–5

Adaptive changes of the vascular system in heart failure. Potential role of impaired endothelial vasomotor function. Pohl U. **Herz** 1993 Dec;18 Suppl 1:395–9 (52 ref.)

Slow pulse in a woman with heart failure. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 May 15;29(5):31–2

Abnormalities of pulmonary function in congestive heart failure. Faggiano P. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;44(1):1–8 (65 ref.)

Reduced customary activity in chronic heart failure: assessment with a new shoe-mounted pedometer. Hoodless DJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jan;43(1):39–42

Reversible left ventricular dysfunction secondary to rapid atrial fibrillation. Iga K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 41(1):59–64

A non-invasive evaluation of flosequinan on haemodynamics and exercise capacity in chronic congestive heart failure. Motro M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(3):143–9

Regional ventricular wall motion abnormalities in tricuspid atresia after the Fontan procedure [see comments] Akagi T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1182–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jul;24(1):271.

Improved hemodynamic function and mechanical efficiency in congestive heart failure with sodium dichloroacetate. Bersin RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1617–24

Arterial baroreflex regulation of blood pressure in patients with congestive heart failure. Creager MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):401–5

High dose oral amiodarone loading exerts important hemodynamic actions in patients with congestive heart failure. Gottlieb SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):560–4

Short-term effects of naloxone on hemodynamics and baroreflex function in conscious dogs with pacing-induced congestive heart failure. Himura Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):194–200

Regional specificity of peak hyperemic response in patients with congestive heart failure: correlation with peak aerobic capacity. Jondeau G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1399–402

Neurochemical evidence of cardiac sympathetic activation and increased central nervous system norepinephrine turnover in severe congestive heart failure. Kaye DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):570–8

Endothelium-dependent pulmonary artery responses in chronic heart failure: influence of pulmonary hypertension. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1; 22(5):1418–24

Complex heart rate variability and serum norepinephrine levels in patients with advanced heart failure. Woo MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):565–9

Abnormalities in sympathoneuronal regulation are localized to failing myocardium in rabbit heart. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):210–5

The cardiocyte as a target for parathyroid hormone in end-stage renal disease. Meggs LG. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994;5(2):59–61 (34 ref.)

Distensibility of small pulmonary blood vessels. Mehrotra PP, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):286–9

Neurohormonal response to ventricular failure: pharmacologic management. Pratt NG. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(1):49–62 (55 ref.)

Disparate inotropic and lusitropic responses to pimobendan in conscious dogs with tachycardia-induced heart failure. Asanoi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):268–74

Validation of primary and secondary outcomes and classification of mode of death among patients with clinical evidence of heart failure after a myocardial infarction: a report from the Acute Infarction Ramipril Efficacy (AIRE) Study Investigators. Cleland JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 9:S22–7

The role of exercise testing in heart failure. Swedberg K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 9:S13–7 (29 ref.)

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on peripheral hemodynamics in patients with chronic heart failure treated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. van Wijngaarden J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):240–5

Beta-adrenergic receptors in heart failure [editorial] Insel PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2564 (12 ref.)

Increased production of nitric oxide in coronary arteries during congestive heart failure. O'Murchu B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):165–71

RAA system and cardiovascular control in normal subjects, hypertensives and patients with congestive heart failure. Seravalle G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S13–8 (29 ref.)

Short-term effects of eating on vasoactive hormones and haemodynamics in patients with heart failure. Berglund H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar;235(3):233–8

Stormy petrel. Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Apr; 146(4):111–4

Successful pregnancy in a patient with heart failure secondary to aortic and mitral regurgitation. Ohnishi N, et al. **J Med** 1993;24(6):403–8

Losartan improves the natriuretic response to ANF in rats with high-output heart failure. Abassi ZA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):224–30

Left ventricular mechanics during synchronous left atrial-aortic bypass. Kawaguchi O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1503–11

Prediction of mortality and morbidity with a 6-minute walk test in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. SOLVD Investigators [see comments] Bittner V, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1702–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Mar 2;271(9):661–2.

Diagnosis and treatment of heart failure based on left ventricular systolic or diastolic dysfunction. Gaasch WH. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1276–80 (50 ref.)

Effects of vasodilators on pulmonary venous and mitral flow velocity patterns in patients with congestive heart failure. Lee JM, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Oct;57(10):935–46

Ventricular unloading and improvement in left ventricular function after angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with enalapril in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Naganuma F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jan;58(1):34–42

Mathematical model of cardiovascular mechanics for diagnostic analysis and treatment of heart failure: Part 1. Model description and theoretical analysis. Tsuruta H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan;32(1):3–11

Simulation study on heart failure: effects of contractility on cardiac function. Honda H, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jan; 16(1):39–46

Exercise testing and training in patients with chronic heart failure. Hanson P. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May; 26(5):527–37 (61 ref.)

Non-linear dynamics of cardiovascular variability signals. Signorini MG, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):81–4

Assessment and treatment of diastolic dysfunction. Vitarelli A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Nov;41(11):479–91 (121 ref.)

Role of extracellular matrix proteins in heart function. Pelouch V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 22; 129(2):101–20 (209 ref.)

Pathophysiology and therapy of heart failure, new insights and developments. Part II. Cardiac and peripheral alterations during progressive heart failure. Remme WJ. **Neth J Med** 1993 Oct;43(3–4):125–46 (168 ref.)

Cognitive deficits related to major organ failure: the potential role of neuropsychological testing. Farmer ME. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1994 Jun;4(2):117–60 (104 ref.)

Effect of apparent elimination half-life on nitroglycerin-induced hemodynamic rebound in experimental heart failure. Bauer JA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Sep;10(9):1341–5

Pathophysiology of heart failure. Patterson JH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5 Pt 2):73S–81S (29 ref.)

Renal adaptation to the failing heart. Understanding the cascade of responses. Riley DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):141–6, 149–50 (22 ref.)

Anaerobic threshold in patients with chronic cardiac failure due to ischaemic heart disease. Elborn JS, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 26;23(8):367–71

The negative impact of oxidative stress in chronic cardiac failure and coronary heart disease calls for a new pathophysiologic and therapeutic approach. Popovici D, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1992;30(3–4):87–101

Diurnal blood pressure profile in patients with severe congestive heart failure: dippers and non-dippers. Kastrup J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;53(6):577–83

Age-associated changes in diastolic filling: Doppler E/A ratio is not associated with congestive heart failure in the elderly. Marantz PR, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul; 87(7):728–35

[Are central hemodynamics the decisive factor in the manifestation of chronic heart failure?] Toman J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurohormonal compensation processes in chronic heart failure: the effect of drugs] van Zwieten PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 11;138(24):1208–13 (50 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Measurement of cardiac output by CO2 rebreathing technique. A study of reproducibility in the normal subject; application to cardiac insufficiency] Douard H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Mar;86(3):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasticity of myocardial phenotype during cardiac hypertrophy and failure] Mercadier JJ, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jun;177(6):917–31; discussion 931–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dopamine in cardiac insufficiency with normal arterial pressure] Salamé E, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sodium retention in heart failure. I. The pathophysiological aspects] Düsing R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 4; 119(5):154–5 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of left ventricular dysfunction following acute myocardial infarct. Doppler echocardiography in a study of its course] Völler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 18;119(7):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current pathophysiologic aspects of heart failure] Böhm M,

et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Oct;34(10):886–901 (107 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral circulation in chronic heart failure] Drexler H. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Oct;34(10):961–9 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heart failure in coronary heart disease] Hauf GF, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Oct;34(10):953–60 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heart failure and arrhythmia. Prognostic and therapeutic concepts] Manz M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Oct; 34(10):944–52 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Left heart insufficiency following acute myocardial infarct] Baumgartner I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 2;124(26):1191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular insufficiency: systolic versus diastolic dysfunction] Federmann M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 2;124(26):1196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomechanisms of heart failure] Urbaszek W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993;87(8 Suppl 4):1–4 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of symptom-limited oxygen consumption and anaerobic threshold within the scope of spiroergometric studies in patients with heart failure] Behrens S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jan;83(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the physical characteristics of the lung can account for the improvement observed after ultrafiltration in patients with moderate heart failure] Agostoni PG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jul;38(7):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skeletal and respiratory muscle strength in chronic heart failure] Opasich C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 23(8):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The left ventricular force–length relationship in patients with heart failure] Masuda T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1993;23(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum thyroid hormone levels correlate with cardiac function and ventricular tachyarrhythmia in patients with chronic heart failure] Shimoyama N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1993; 23(2):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hot water bath or sauna on patients with congestive heart failure: acute hemodynamic improvement by thermal vasodilation] Tei C, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of inhaled furosemide after indomethacin premedication on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and neurohormonal profile during assisted circulation with heterotopic artificial ventricle followed by heart transplantation] Bocchi EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jan;62(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Congestive heart failure. Concept of diastolic and systolic heart failure. A didactic presentation] Guimarães AC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jan;60(1):13–4 (5 ref.) **(Por)**

[Arterial compliance in congestive heart failure] Lage SG. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):479–82 (17 ref.) **(Por)**

[Heart failure and the clinician at the end of the 20th century] Ceia F, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jan;13(1):65–75, 9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of the arterial reservoir during assisted circulation in acute heart failure] Amosov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The baroreflex mechanisms of circulatory regulation in chronic heart failure] Lopatin IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(8):55–9 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Histographic analysis of the heart contraction rate during Holter monitoring of patients with arrhythmias] Makarov LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiologic mechanisms of cardiac decompensation] Koščak K, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1993 Nov–Dec; 115(11–12):360–5 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Short-term prognosis in patients with congestive heart failure and normal left ventricular systolic function] Roel JE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of heart failure and postinfarction remodeling. Deedwania PC. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):155–64 (32 ref.)

When to start an ACE inhibitor and in whom [editorial] Wilson PA. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):111–4 (28 ref.)

Probucol promotes endogenous antioxidants and provides protection against adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Siveski-Iliskovic N, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun; 89(6):2829–35

Prevention of heart failure. Cohn JN. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):5–8 (9 ref.)

Magnesium and myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Toussaint B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1287. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):816–9.

[Nursing care of postoperative complications of Budd–Chiari syndrome] Wang MX, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;28(10):592–3 **(Chi)**

[Prevention of congestive heart failure] **Herz** 1993 Dec;18 Suppl 1:387–448 **(Ger)**

[Screening in arterial hypertension, coronary heart disease and heart failure] Linss G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Sep 13;87(9):721–7 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life among 5,025 patients with left ventricular dysfunction randomized between placebo and enalapril: the Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction. The SOLVD Investigators. Rogers WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):393–400

Functional status, mood disturbance and quality of life in patients with heart failure. Hawthorne MH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Winter;9(1):22–32

Burden and stress associated with spousal caregiving for individuals with heart failure. Karmilovich SE. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Winter;9(1):33–8

Social support sources and psychological well-being in older women with heart disease. Friedman MM. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec;16(6):405–13

RADIOGRAPHY

Vanishing pleural fluid collections in cardiac failure simulating lung tumours. Van Gelderen WF. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May;38(2):93–6

Radiographic diagnosis of heart failure. Chen JT. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Mar–Apr;1(2):58–63

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Pande AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):744–5

[What is your diagnosis?] Marty H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 16;82(46):1297–8 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Quantitative analysis of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial imaging: assessment of its usefulness in patients with congestive heart failure] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Apr;31(4):347–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Changes in central hemodynamics and microcirculation during laser therapy in patients with coronary insufficiency] Gel'fgat EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Exercise training in a patient with congestive heart failure on continuous dobutamine. Kataoka T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun;26(6):678–81

New trends in cardiac rehabilitation in patients with chronic heart failure. Sullivan MJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Winter;9(1):13–21 (64 ref.)

[Rehabilitation of patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency. Immediate and midterm effects] Kayanakis JG, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29;23(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Lee KF, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1993;4:207–36 (89 ref.)

Girdling effect of nonstimulated cardiomyoplasty on left ventricular function [see comments] Capouya ER, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):867–70; discussion 870–1 . Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jun;57(6):1684–5.

Long-term effects of dynamic aortomyoplasty. Chachques JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):128–34

Myocardial viability assessment in ischemic cardiomyopathy: benefits of coronary revascularization. Dreyfus GD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1402–7; discussion 1407–8

Late hemodynamic results after cardiomyoplasty in congestive heart failure. Jegaden O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1151–7

Cardiomyoplasty: probable mechanism of effectiveness using the pressure–volume relationship. Nakajima H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):407–15

Circulatory assist devices in congestive heart failure. Votapka TV, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):143–54 (49 ref.)

Preoperative management and surgical therapy in complicated acute infective endocarditis: a 5-year experience. Arena V, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 1(4):419–25

Descending thoracic aortomyoplasty: effect of chronically conditioned muscle on heart failure. Constance CG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;1(3):291–5

Cardiomyoplasty: a new treatment for end-stage heart failure. el Oakley RM. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):481–5 (58 ref.)

Current position of dynamic cardiomyoplasty [letter] Young CP. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;2(1):124

Early effects of right latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty on left ventricular function. Magovern JA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II298–303

Effects of cardiac transplantation on bioenergetic abnormalities of skeletal muscle in congestive heart failure. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1624–31

Selection and management of patients for cardiac transplantation. Stevenson LW. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):315–25 (51 ref.)

Heart transplantation for terminal congestive heart failure in an acromegalic patient. Albat B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14(11):1572–5

Aortic valve replacement four years after cardiac transplantation. Fiane AE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1140–2

Coronary surgery can be an alternative to heart transplantation in selected patients with end-stage ischemic heart disease. Dreyfus G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(9):482–7; discussion 488

Respiratory dysfunction in congestive heart failure: correction after heart transplantation. Niset G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1197–201

Protection of the right ventricular myocardium during acute right heart failure from pulmonary hypertension. Albes JM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(1):62–8

Cardiac transplantation in Hawaii. Moreno-Cabral CE, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Mar;53(3):80–4

Understanding ventricular assist devices: a self-study guide. Moroney DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):1–12; quiz 13–5 (41 ref.)

Influence of heart transplantation on the natural history of patients with severe congestive heart failure. Anguita M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):974–82

Quality of life after cardiomyoplasty. Borghetti-Maio SA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):271–5

Assessment of biventricular cardiac function in patients with a Novacor left ventricular assist device. Charron M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):263–7

Value of postoperative assessment of cardiac allograft function by transesophageal echocardiography. Kaye DM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):165–72

One heart transplanted successfully twice. Meiser BM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):339–40

Treatment of serious heart failure by transplantation in giant cell myocarditis diagnosed by endomyocardial biopsy. Nieminen MS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):543–5

Heart transplantation in patients with treated breast carcinoma. Rosado LJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):246–9

Survival after heart transplantation without regular immunosuppression. Ruygrok PN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):208–11

Who waits longest for heart and lung transplantation? Sharples L, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr; 13(2):282–91

Anatomic constraints for a total artificial heart in orthotopic heart transplant recipients. Shiono M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):250–62

Management of cold agglutinemia with warm heart surgical intervention: a case report [letter] Hearnsberger J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):756–7

Invited letter concerning: Dynamic cardiomyoplasty acutely impairs left ventricular diastolic function [letter; comment] Stephenson LW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 106(5):938–40. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Dec;104(6):1662–71.

Prognosis of patients with severe congestive heart failure referred to the cardiac transplant program. Osaka University Cardiac Transplant Program. Hori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jun;58(6):395–402

Brief report: combined liver and heart transplantation for end-stage iron-induced organ failure in an adult with homozygous beta-thalassemia. Olivieri NF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1125–7

Pediatric cardiac transplantation. Mullen JC, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;2(4):254–64 (48 ref.)

[Chemical pleurodesis with iodized talcum in persistent therapy refractory bronchocutaneous fistula] Jacobi CA, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar;65(3):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung and heart-lung transplantation: indications and long-term results] Hirt SW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):413–26 **(Ger)**

[Lung and heart-lung transplantation: indications, complications and prognosis] Wagner TO, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Feb;48(2):110–20 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy as a suitable procedure for patients with cardiopulmonary risk factors?] Bacher A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart and lung transplantation in acute organ failure] Haverich A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(3):152–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experience with the NOVACOR left heart assist system in transition for heart transplantation at the Grosshadern Clinic] Kaulbach HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(11):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency coronary artery bypass grafting with warm blood cardioplegia for a patient with acute myocardial infarction and severe left ventricular dysfunction] Isomura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb;47(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of Tetralogy of Fallot in the adult with severe congestive heart failure] Shimizu H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May;47(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart transplantation in terminal heart failure. Still a therapeutic challenge after 10 years] Simonsen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 30;113(26):3221–2 **(Nor)**

[Dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Preliminary experience] Herreros J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

THERAPY

Approach to treatment of the patient with heart failure in 1994. Kubo SH, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1994;39:485–515 (138 ref.)

Heart failure: management of patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research [see comments] **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Sep 1; 50(3):603–16. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1994 Sep 1;50(3):531–2.

Effect of orthotopic cardiac transplantation on peripheral vascular function in congestive heart failure: influence of cyclosporine therapy. Cavero PG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun;127(6):1581–7

Has the problem of heart failure been solved? Cohn JN. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 7;73(10):40C–43C (21 ref.)

ED management of acute congestive heart failure in renal dialysis patients [see comments] Sacchetti A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):644–7. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1994 May;12(3):388.

Sustained improvement in functional capacity after removal of body fluid with isolated ultrafiltration in chronic cardiac insufficiency: failure of furosemide to provide the same result. Agostoni P, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Mar;96(3):191–9

Differentiating systolic from diastolic heart failure: pathophysiologic and therapeutic considerations. Goldsmith SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):645–55 (69 ref.)

Heart failure and noncompliance in the elderly [letter] Ghali JK. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 26;154(18):2109–10

Isolated ultrafiltration in refractory heart failure on patients with Cooley's anemia. Meloni C, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(1):109–13

Overview of clinical trials in congestive heart failure. White M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;9(7):629–34 (68 ref.)

Circulatory support devices in clinical cardiology. Current concepts. Figulla HR. **Cardiology** 1994;84(3):149–55 (19 ref.)

Counterpulsation: historical background, technical improvements, hemodynamic and metabolic effects. Nanas JN, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(3):156–67 (46 ref.)

Total aortic occlusion caused by sustained balloon inflation: a previously unreported complication of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Ferrell MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):211–3

Approach to ischemic heart disease, coronary care, and severe heart failure (including cardiogenic shock). Fein SA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Feb;10(1):145–60 (73 ref.)

Role of metabolic therapy in cardiovascular disease. Rengo F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(8 Suppl):S124–8

Heart failure: management of patients with left-ventricular systolic dysfunction. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. **Clin Pract Guidel Quick Ref Guide Clin** 1994 Jun;(11):1–25

Mechanical circulatory support of the failing heart. Votapka TV, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):231–6 (23 ref.)

Guidelines on the management of chronic heart failure [editorial] Northridge D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Mar–Apr; 87(2):30–2

Death of a friend: "I want to die!" [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):267–8

Pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation as a treatment for right ventricular failure. McCauley MF. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):61–8 (16 ref.)

Prevention of readmission in elderly patients with congestive heart failure: results of a prospective, randomized pilot study. Rich MW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 8(11):585–90

Acute cardiac failure after repair of atrial septal defect and coronary bypass: treatment by femorofemoral assistance and intraaortic balloon pumping [letter] Elkouby A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1373–4

Exercise testing and training in patients with chronic heart failure. Hanson P. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May; 26(5):527–37 (61 ref.)

Improvement of cardiac function in patients with severe congestive heart failure and coronary artery disease by dual chamber pacing with shortened AV delay [see comments] Auricchio A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):2034–43. Comment in: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 May;17(5 Pt 1):995–7.

Improvement of cardiac function in patients with severe congestive heart failure and coronary artery disease by dual chamber pacing with shortened AV delay [letter; comment] Hochleitner M. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 May;17(5 Pt 1):995–7. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Oct;16(10):2034–43.

Cerebrovascular lesions in infants and children dying after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Jarjour IT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb;10(1):13–9

Exercise training in patients with congestive heart failure. How to achieve benefits safely. Braith RW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Aug;96(2):119–23, 127–30 (30 ref.)

Advanced congestive heart failure. Inpatient treatment and selection for cardiac transplantation. Stevenson LW. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct;94(5):97–100, 103–7, 112 passim (22 ref.)

Recent advances in cardiology. Lawson CS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr;70(822):257–74 (114 ref.)

Gene transfer to spark a failing heart [news; comment] Seachrist L. **Science** 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):507–8. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):582–6.

[Progress in treating heart failure] Gu FS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 21(6):355–7 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[First anniversary meeting of the Czech Cardiology Society (Zlín, 19–21 May 1993). Reports of coordinators of individual working groups. How to treat the patient with cardiac insufficiency] Staněk V. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(4):K147–8 **(Cze)**

[Increase in the number of admissions due to heart failure in Dutch hospitals in the period 1980–1992] Reitsma JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 23;138(17):866–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency in the elderly] Renard M. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nasal positive pressure ventilation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy (NYHA III–IV)] Dorow P, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:780–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the physical characteristics of the lung can account for the improvement observed after ultrafiltration in patients with moderate heart failure] Agostoni PG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jul;38(7):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment strategies in acute heart failure: how to restore hemodynamic stability rapidly and safely] Dei Cas L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Sep;38(9):593–9 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Moderate cardiac failure: oxygen consumption during exercise predicts ultrafiltration results] Lauri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Apr;39(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspects of diagnostic and therapeutic problems of chronic heart failure. Part 1] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):573–654 **(Ita)**

[Heart failure unit: 1 year èxperience] Opasich C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Oct;23(10):1063–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiologic pacemaker therapy for drug-resistant heart failure in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy and first-degree atrioventricular block: a case report] Kataoka H. **J Cardiol** 1993;23(1):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hot water bath or sauna on patients with congestive heart failure: acute hemodynamic improvement by thermal vasodilation] Tei C, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two case reports of refractory heart failure treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Okada M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Oct;41(10):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute pump failure in myocardial infarction] Umezawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:326–32 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The etiology and management of congestive heart failure in the elderly] Sakai M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;31(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart failure: what to treat first, the heart or the periphery? The Working Group on Peripheral Circulation] Gębalska J. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Oct;39(10):320–1 **(Pol)**

[2d International Symposium on heart failure. Mechanism and Management] Leszek P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Aug; 39(8):134–41 **(Pol)**

[Rational treatment of heart failure. Results of large clinical trials] Makowska J. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Oct;39(10):321–2 **(Pol)**

[Treating heart failure—current and future directions] Sikora-Frąc M. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Oct;39(10):318–20 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of chronic congestive heart failure using angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors] Kolber-Postępska B. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec;45(23–24):903–6 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanical support in the treatment of heart failure] Cravino J. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Nov;12 Suppl 4:61–2 **(Por)**

[New concepts in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Introduction] Ribeiro C. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Nov;12 Suppl 4:11–2 **(Por)**

[The use of isolated ultrafiltration for the treatment of congestive circulatory failure] Nikiforov IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive assisted blood circulation] Shumakov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of sodium nitroprusside aerosols combined with ultrasound in the combined treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and heart failure] Rozdil'skaia ON, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prognostic significance of left ventricular diastolic indexes in beta-thalassemia major. Hou JW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):862–6

Prognostic value of Doppler transmitral flow patterns in patients with congestive heart failure. Xie GY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):132–9

Echocardiography in chronic heart failure in the community [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Q J Med** 1993 Jun; 86(6):407–8. Comment on: Q J Med 1993 Jan;86(1):17–23.

[Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of mitral flow velocity and prognosis of cardiac insufficiency] Duval AM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Sep;86(9):1339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive value of various echocardiographic parameters of systolic and diastolic function in the development of congestive heart failure after infarction] Barillà F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Nov;38(11):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[What to ask of the echocardiogram in the patient with heart failure?] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):613–6 **(Ita)**

[The cardiac changes in thalassemia major: their assessment by Doppler echocardiography] Favilli S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Dec;23(12):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary venous flow patterns in left heart failure: a study using transesophageal Doppler echocardiography] Ogawa S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1993; 23(2):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An outpatient study by stress echocardiography with dobutamine of myocardial function in patients with congestive heart failure (the first trial in Russia of the use of the dobutamine-echocardiography test)] Volkov GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(12):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Inhibitors of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 5 beta-steroid reductase in urine from patients with congestive heart failure. Semafuko WE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):456–61

VETERINARY

Plasma concentration of atrial natriuretic peptide in relation to severity of mitral regurgitation in Cavalier King Charles Spaniels. Häggström J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May; 55(5):698–703

Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery and patent ductus arteriosus in a pony foal with pulmonary hypertension and right-sided heart failure. Reimer JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):466–8

Apparent gossypol-induced toxicosis in adult dairy goats. East NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15; 204(4):642–3

Chylothorax associated with right-sided heart failure in five cats. Fossum TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):84–9

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

Relative value of clinical variables, treadmill stress testing, and Holter ST monitoring for postinfarction risk stratification. Stevenson RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):221–5

Spatiotemporal properties of the fetal magnetocardiogram. Wakai RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 170(3):770–6

Myocardial function in early hours after coronary artery bypass grafting: comparison of two cardioplegic methods. Biagioli B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1315–23

Comparison of cardiac function tests after anthracycline therapy in childhood. Implications for screening. Jakacki RI, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2739–45

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular structure and function in patients with end-stage renal disease. Alpert MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:13–25 (52 ref.)

Relative prognostic value of clinical, exercise, and angiographic data after a first myocardial infarction. Leroy F, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Aug;4(8):727–36

Current practice in the preoperative evaluation of patients undergoing major vascular surgery: a survey of cardiovascular anesthesiologists [see comments] Fleisher LA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):650–4 . Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Dec;7(6):645–6.

Is cardiac test availability a significant factor in weekend delays in discharge for chest pain patients? Sheng A, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Oct;8(10):573–5

Expanding the donor pool: pushing to the limit [letter; comment] Potter CD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):346. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):816–8.

Cardiopulmonary function in men with sickle cell trait who reside at moderately high altitude [see comments] Nuss R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):382–7. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Oct;122(4):354–5.

Monitoring for anthracycline cardiotoxicity. Lipshultz SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):433–7

[The future of heart surgery and intervention cardiology in children; a recommendation of the Public Health Council] Losekoot G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 23; 138(17):848–9 **(Dut)**

[Ventricular fibrillation and silent myocardial ischemia in a patient without anatomic heart disease] Schmitt C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 15;118(41):1480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypotension following maximum physical exercise. Evaluation of hemodynamic and humoral mechanisms] Piepoli M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Oct; 41(10):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autonomic cardiovascular tests. A critical review. I] de Castro CL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jul;59(1):75–85 (124 ref.) **(Por)**

[Autonomic cardiovascular tests. A critical review. II] de Castro CL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Aug;59(2):151–8 (68 ref.) **(Por)**

[Non-invasive tests in the diagnosis of sinoatrial node dysfunction] Stančák B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Dec;

39(12):1164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Malignant vasovagal syncope: a case of prolonged asystole induced by the "tilt" test and aggravated by therapy with a beta blocker (a clinical case and diagnostic, physiopathologic and therapeutic review)] Freitas J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Sep;12(9):745–51, 702 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of cardiac function with ultrafast computed tomography. Thompson BH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 May;32(3):537–51 (40 ref.)

METHODS

A new noninvasive method for the estimation of peak dP/dt. Rhodes J, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2693–9

Comparing wall motion quantification methods by numerical classification. Staffel B, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Dec;26(6):568–81

Spectral analysis of antepartum fetal heart rate variability from fetal magnetocardiogram recordings. Wakai RT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Nov 1;35(1):15–24

Magnetocardiography: ventricular arrhythmias. Fenici R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:53–60

Magnetocardiography: supraventricular arrhythmias and preexcitation syndromes. Mäkijärvi M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:46–52

Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output by a carbon dioxide rebreathing method at rest and during exercise. Nugent AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar;15(3):361–8

Magnetocardiography: three-dimensional localization of the origin of ventricular late fields in the signal averaged magnetocardiogram in patients with ventricular late potentials. Weismüller P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:61–8

Assessment of cardiorespiratory function using oscillating inert gas forcing signals. Williams EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2130–9

Evaluation of left ventricular functional status using thermodynamic indices. Hsieh KS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Oct;17(4):131–7

Conventional radionuclide cardiac imaging. Watson NE Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 May;32(3):477–500 (175 ref.)

Cardiac function. Quantification with magnetic resonance and computed tomography. Wood AM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 May;32(3):553–79 (115 ref.)

[Methods of evaluation of left ventricular dysfunction] Gourgon R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):923–6 **(Fre)**

[Provocative tests of myocardial ischemia: the current scenario] Picano E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jun;23(6):633–9 **(Ita)**

[The use of the results of current instrumental methods of cardiological examination in the sociomedical expert assessment of patients with rheumatic heart defects] Kuz'mishin LE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Clinical competence in invasive cardiac electrophysiological studies. A statement for physicians from the ACP/ACC/AHA Task Force on Clinical Privileges in Cardiology. Akhtar M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1917–20

HEART HYPERTROPHY

[clinical study of heart enlargement] Yazaki Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1356–64 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Cardiovascular response and red cell membrane sodium transport in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy. Saito T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):485–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Extracellular ATP induces immediate-early gene expression but not cellular hypertrophy in neonatal cardiac myocytes. Zheng JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun;74(6):1034–41

Structural and functional consequences of minoxidil-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Moravec CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):290–6

[Myocardial postpartum hypokinesia: role of salbutamol (letter)] Gourdiole P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(3):334–5 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of hypertensive cardiomyopathy. Iriarte M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:95–101

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial fibrillation, atrial enlargement and dilated cardiomyopathy: the hen and egg? [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(6):591–2. Comment on: Acta Cardiol 1993;48(2):165–9.

Prolonged QT interval in hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathy in children. Martin AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):64–70

Myocardial fibrosis--a rare complication in patients with cystic fibrosis. Wiebicke W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 152(8):694–6

Sensitivity to ischaemic ATP breakdown in different models of cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Harmsen E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):49–57

The cardiac ventricular myocyte as a substrate for sudden death. The regional lecture in Bath 1993. Hart G. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):428–34 (51 ref.)

[From myocardial hypertrophy to heart failure: role of the interstitium] Barsotti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):67–77 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal cardiomegaly: echocardiographic findings and outcome in 19 cases. Chaoui R, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;9(2):92–104

Evaluation of electrocardiographic criteria for right atrial enlargement by quantitative two-dimensional echocardiography. Kaplan JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):747–52

Accuracy of precordial percussion and palpation [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1318–9 . Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1943–8.

[Diagnosis of left atrial enlargement with electrocardiogram. A misplaced reliance] Fragola PV, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Apr;39(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left arterial overload. Electro-echocardiographic correlations] Koehler NR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 60(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of manidipine on cardiac hypertrophy and coronary circulation in DOCA/salt hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:48–52

Effects of chlorthalidone on ventricular hypertrophy in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Cabral AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I180–4

Trandolapril in patients with essential hypertension: effects on vascular and cardiac structural changes. Rendina V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 1:S20–4

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy and night-time blood pressure reduction. Muiesan ML, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S300–1

Effects of alatriopril, a mixed inhibitor of atriopeptidase and angiotensin I-converting enzyme, on cardiac hypertrophy and hormonal responses in rats with myocardial infarction. Comparison with captopril. Bralet J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):8–14

Protective action of lacidipine in cardiac hypertrophy of the spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rat: an ultrastructural study. Cristofori P, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jul;26(3):331–40

Beneficial effect of a novel diuretic, M17055, on blood pressure and cardiovascular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shinkawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;63(2):241–9

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in hypertensive heart disease] Strauer BE. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:17–24 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Myocardial enlargement in defective heart development. Creazzo TL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun;239(2):170–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Antioxidant changes in hypertrophied and failing guinea pig hearts. Dhalla AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1280–5

Changes in cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase and active stiffness in the rat volume overload model of heart hypertrophy. Lavandero S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep; 27(9):1634–8

Endothelin-1 and fibroblast growth factors stimulate the mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling cascade in cardiac myocytes. The potential role of the cascade in the integration of two signaling pathways leading to myocyte hypertrophy. Bogoyevitch MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1110–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prognostic significance of radiographic cardiomegaly in patients with coronary heart disease. Gupta R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):420–1

ETIOLOGY

Role of sarcoplasmic reticulum in loss of load-sensitive relaxation in pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy. Cory CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H68–78

Echocardiographic assessment of LV mass in rabbits: models of pressure and volume overload hypertrophy. Plehn JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2066–72

ANG II receptor blockade prevents ventricular hypertrophy and ANF gene expression with pressure overload in mice. Rockman HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2468–75

Ultrastructural and cytochemical changes in the heart of iron-deficient rats. Tanne Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1759–66

Transition from compensated hypertrophy to intrinsic myocardial dysfunction during development of left ventricular pressure-overload hypertrophy in conscious sheep. Systolic dysfunction precedes diastolic dysfunction. Aoyagi T, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2415–25

Effects of enalapril versus losartan on regression of volume overload-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Ruzicka M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):484–91

Role of the cardiac renin-angiotensin system in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy. Lee YA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov; 14 Suppl J:42–8 (41 ref.)

Cardiac and arterial hypertrophy and atherosclerosis in hypertension. [clinical conference]. Devereux RB, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):802–9

Angiotensin receptor regulates cardiac hypertrophy and transforming growth factor-beta 1 expression. Everett AD, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):587–92

Tissue angiotensin converting enzyme in cardiac and vascular hypertrophy, repair, and remodeling [clinical conference] Johnston CI. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb;23(2):258–68

The role of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in reducing ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction. Fara AM. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1993 Oct; 8(1):32–48 (51 ref.)

Cardiovascular response and red cell membrane sodium transport in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy. Saito T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):485–9

Regression of hypertensive myocardial hypertrophy does not affect ultrasonic myocardial reflectivity: a tissue characterization study. Lucarini AR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):73–9

Ventricular dilatation and remodeling after myocardial infarction. Rumberger JA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jul; 69(7):664–74 (57 ref.)

Exercise-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Fact or fallacy? Perrault H, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 May;17(5):288–308 (235 ref.)

[The relation between experimental myocardial hypertrophy and oxygen free radicals] Zheng YM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 21(6):379–80, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infarction expansion and ventricular remodelling after acute myocardial infarction] Høst NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25;155(43):3463–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardiac effects of GH] Fazio S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The location and pattern of hypertrophy of the heart in hypertension and related hemodynamics by chest X-ray film] Nakamura M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Sep; 41(9):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of long-standing isolated traumatic tricuspid regurgitation with remarkably dilated right cardiac chambers and pancytopenia] Ono O, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Dec;41(12):1213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post operative embolism and left atrial enlargement in the old-aged ASD patients] Inui K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 41(10):2049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pericardial agenesis as a cause of asymptomatic cardiomegaly (letter)] Clemente C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):48–9 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Coordination of nuclear and mitochondrial gene expression during the development of cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Wiesner RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C229–35

Chromosomal findings in fetuses with ultrasonographically diagnosed ventriculomegaly. Schwanitz G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(3):150–3 (23 ref.)

Effect of pressure and volume overload on proto-oncogene expression in the isolated working rat heart. Kolbeck-Rühmkorff C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov; 27(11):1998–2004

Growth and hypertrophy of the heart: towards an understanding of cardiac specific and inducible gene expression. van Bilsen M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul; 27(7):1140–9 (119 ref.)

Alterations in cardiac gene expression during the transition from stable hypertrophy to heart failure. Marked upregulation of genes encoding extracellular matrix components. Boluyt MO, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul; 75(1):23–32

Genes, hypertension, and cardiac hypertrophy [editorial; comment] Lindpaintner K. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9; 330(23):1678–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1629–33. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1634–8.

Posttranscriptional modification of myosin heavy-chain gene expression in the hypertrophied rat myocardium. Ojamaa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12; 91(8):3468–72

Regulation of myosin heavy chain and actin isogenes during cardiac growth and hypertrophy. Schwartz K, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1992;46:265–72

Polyploidy in cardiac myocytes of normal and hypertrophic human hearts; range of values. Brodsky VYa, et al.

Virchows Arch 1994;424(4):429–35

METABOLISM

Ischemic areas in hypertrophic Langendorff rat hearts visualized by NADH videofluorimetry. Ashruf JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:259–62

Contribution of oxidative metabolism and glycolysis to ATP production in hypertrophied hearts. Allard MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H742–50

Cardiac hypertrophy in the ferret increases expression of the Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase alpha 1– but not alpha 3–isoform. Book CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1221–7

Distribution and function of cardiac angiotensin AT1– and AT2–receptor subtypes in hypertrophied rat hearts. Lopez JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H844–52

Diminished effect of cAMP on Ca2+ accumulation in skinned fibers of hypertrophied rat heart. Tomita F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H749–56

Ca2+ handling and myofibrillar Ca2+ sensitivity in ferret cardiac myocytes with pressure–overload hypertrophy. Wang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H918–24

A role of fatty acid oxidation in cardiac hypertrophy. Bressler R, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Sep;4(3):133–42

Arrhythmogenicity of the hypertrophied and senescent heart and relationship to membrane proteins involved in the altered calcium handling. Carré F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1784–9 (39 ref.)

Sarcoplasmic reticulum gene expression in cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Arai M, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr;74(4):555–64 (128 ref.)

Angiotensin II induces fibronectin expression associated with cardiac fibrosis in the rat. Crawford DC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr;74(4):727–39

Increased production of endothelin–1 in the hypertrophied rat heart due to pressure overload. Yorikane R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):31–4

Effect of endurance training on atrial natriuretic peptide gene expression in normal and hypertrophied hearts. Mäntymaa P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1184–94

An enhancer core element mediates stimulation of the rat beta–myosin heavy chain promoter by an alpha 1–adrenergic agonist and activated beta–protein kinase C in hypertrophy of cardiac myocytes. Kariya K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3775–82

Tumor suppressor gene expression during normal and pathologic myocardial growth. Kim KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22607–13

Gq– and ras–dependent pathways mediate hypertrophy of neonatal rat ventricular myocytes following alpha 1–adrenergic stimulation. LaMorte VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13490–6

Effect of indapamide on cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate signal transduction system in isolated adult rat cardiomyocytes from normal myocardium and cardiac hypertrophy. Rabkin SW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S35–41

Differential regulation of natriuretic peptide receptor messenger RNAs during the development of cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Brown LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2702–12

Shaker–related potassium channel, Kv1.4, mRNA regulation in cultured rat heart myocytes and differential expression of Kv1.4 and Kv1.5 genes in myocardial development and hypertrophy. Matsubara H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1659–66

Expression of nuclear proto–oncogenes in isoproterenol–induced cardiac hypertrophy. Brand T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Nov;25(11):1325–37

Alterations in gene expression in the rat heart after chronic pathological and physiological loads. Buttrick PM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jan;26(1):61–7

Endomyocardial biopsies for early detection of mitochondrial disorders in hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. Rustin P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):224–8

Increased 1,4–dihydropyridine binding sites in serum–stimulated cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Lubic SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):697–701

The results of exposure to immobilization, hemorrhagic shock, and cardiac hypertrophy on beta–endorphin in rat cardiac tissue. Forman LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;206(2):124–9

[The role of catecholamines and adrenoceptors in cardiac hypertrophy] Mu XB, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):160–3 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of angiotensin II on collagen metabolism in cultured rat cardiac fibroblasts: its relation to cardiac hypertrophy] Sano H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;69(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuropeptide Y stimulates hypertrophy of adult ventricular cardiomyocytes. Millar BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 1):C1271–7

Hypertrophic growth of cultured neonatal rat heart cells mediated by type 1 angiotensin II receptor. Miyata S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2443–51

Autocrine release of angiotensin II mediates stretch–induced hypertrophy of cardiac myocytes in vitro. Sadoshima J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):977–84

Role of microtubules in contractile dysfunction of hypertrophied cardiocytes. Tsutsui H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):533–55

DNA and protein relations in cardiomyocytes. Growth reserve in cardiac muscle. Brodsky VYa, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(3):199–206

"King sized" hearts in infants: comparison of cardiac to body mass in ventricular septal defect in various age–groups. Smolinsky AK, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;29(12):769–71

The role of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in reducing ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction. Fara AM. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1993 Oct; 8(1):32–48 (51 ref.)

Early structural changes in hypertension: pathophysiology and clinical consequences. Folkow B. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S1–6 (28 ref.)

Remodelling of microvessels by coronary hypertension or cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Ito N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jan;26(1):49–59

The cardiac ventricular myocyte as a substrate for sudden death. The regional lecture in Bath 1993. Hart G. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):428–34 (51 ref.)

Limited adaptation in chronically hypertrophied hearts from aortic constricted rats: increased inhomogeneity in cross–sectional area of cardiomyocytes and intercapillary distance. Suzuki Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jul; 170(3):181–95

Utility of ultrastructural studies of cardiac biopsy specimens. Hammond EH. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr; 18(1–2):201–2

[From myocardial hypertrophy to heart failure: role of the interstitium] Barsotti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):67–77 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of microtubules in hypertrophied cardiomyocytes] Betsuyaku T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;69(1):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertrophy or hyperplasia of myocytes in heart hypertrophy?] Grajek S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(12):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of peptide hydra morphogen on the structure of tissue components of rat myocardial layers in the early period of heart hypertrophy development] Fedoseev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dyspnea, hypoxemia, and arrhythmia in a patient with cardiac pacemaker (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(2):141–50 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Axial correlates of PV1 in left atrial enlargement and relation to intraatrial block. Velury V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):998–9

Preischemic glycogen reduction or glycolytic inhibition improves postischemic recovery of hypertrophied rat hearts. Allard MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H66–74

Control of oxidative metabolism in volume–overloaded rat hearts: effects of different lipid substrates. Ben Cheikh R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2090–7

Heart rate variability in two models of cardiac hypertrophy in rats in relation to the new molecular phenotype. Carré F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1872–8

Cardiac hypertrophy and brain natriuretic peptide in experimental hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R451–7

Effects of myocardial hypertrophy on transient outward current. Li Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1738–45

Effects of acidosis and alkalosis on mechanical properties of hypertrophied rat heart fiber bundles. Mayoux E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2051–60

Renin–angiotensin system and minoxidil–induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Ruzicka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1551–6

Ca2+ handling and myofibrillar Ca2+ sensitivity in ferret cardiac myocytes with pressure–overload hypertrophy. Wang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H918–24

Possible involvement of endothelin–1 in cardiac hypertrophy. Yorikane R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar; 44(3A):412–5

Shifts in contractile regulatory protein subunits troponin T and troponin I in cardiac hypertrophy. Gulati J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):384–90

Impaired vasodilator and chronotropic responses to 5–hydroxytryptamine in two models of hypertension–associated cardiac hypertrophy. Mertens MJ, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):254–9

Effect of manidipine on cardiac hypertrophy and coronary circulation in DOCA/salt hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:48–52

Impairment of the Bezold–Jarisch reflex in conscious rats with myocardial hypertrophy. Meyrelles SS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr;27(4):1065–9

Cardiovascular response to triiodothyronine in Sprague–Dawley and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zimmer HG, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Sep;4(3):157–62

Enhanced functional expression of transient outward current in hypertrophied feline myocytes. Ten Eick RE, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 3:611–9

Remodelling and functional alterations of the rabbit coronary artery in volume overloaded heart. Gerová M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):2005–10

Prolongation by captopril of action potential duration in the normal and hypertrophied rat ventricle: direct action or inhibition of the local angiotensin converting enzyme? Ribuot C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):221–7

Hypertrophy causes delayed conduction in human and guinea pig myocardium: accentuation during ischaemic perfusion [see comments] Winterton SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):47–54. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 May;28(5):722–3.

Diminished transient outward currents in rat hypertrophied ventricular myocytes. Tomita F, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug; 75(2):296–303

Transition from compensated hypertrophy to intrinsic myocardial dysfunction during development of left ventricular pressure–overload hypertrophy in conscious sheep. Systolic dysfunction precedes diastolic dysfunction. Aoyagi T, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2415–25

Effects of enalapril versus losartan on regression of volume overload–induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Ruzicka M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):484–91

Role of microtubules in contractile dysfunction of hypertrophied cardiocytes. Tsutsui H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):533–55

Energy metabolism of the heart: from basic concepts to clinical applications. Taegtmeyer H. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1994 Feb;19(2):59–113 (224 ref.)

Hypothetical pathways of cardiac myocyte hypertrophy: response to myocardial injury. Francis GS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:49–56 (81 ref.)

Functional and organic components of diastolic dysfunction in hypertensive heart disease: therapeutic implications. Sagastagoitia D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:107–9 (34 ref.)

Cardiac adenylyl cyclase, beta–adrenergic receptors, and G proteins in salt–sensitive hypertension. Böhm M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):715–27

Regional ventricular wall motion abnormalities in tricuspid atresia after the Fontan procedure [see comments] Akagi T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1182–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jul;24(1):271.

Limitation of cardiothoracic ratio (CTR) in chronic obstructive airways disease (COAD) [letter; comment] Rao S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):228. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):554.

Role of angiotensin in pressure overload–induced hypertrophy in rats: effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors, an AT1 receptor antagonist, and surgical reversal. Mohabir R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):291–9

Normal left ventricular diastolic compliance after regression of hypertrophy. Schraeger JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;23(3):349–57

The coronary circulation in cardiac hypertrophy. Sheridan DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S18–28 (86 ref.)

Structural and functional consequences of minoxidil–induced cardiac hypertrophy. Moravec CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):290–6

Heterogeneity of the early outward current in ventricular cells isolated from normal and hypertrophied rat hearts. Bénitah JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:111–38

Role of extracellular matrix proteins in heart function. Pelouch V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 22; 129(2):101–20 (209 ref.)

Myocardial contractility and energetics in cardiac hypertrophy and its regression. Takeda N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 22;129(2):133–8

Reduction of calcium–independent transient outward potassium current density in DOCA salt hypertrophied rat ventricular myocytes. Coulombe A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):47–55

Limited adaptation in chronically hypertrophied hearts from aortic constricted rats: increased inhomogeneity in cross–sectional area of cardiomyocytes and intercapillary distance. Suzuki Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jul; 170(3):181–95

[Biological bases of ventricular remodeling] Swynghedauw B. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb;86 Spec No 2:41–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasticity of myocardial phenotype during cardiac hypertrophy and failure] Mercadier JJ, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jun;177(6):917–31; discussion 931–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenomenon of "fluctuating hypertrophy" of the heart] Frolov VA, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1993 Sep;332(2):264–6 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition partially prevents diabetic organomegaly. Hajinazarian M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):105–17

ANG II receptor blockade prevents ventricular hypertrophy and ANF gene expression with pressure overload in mice. Rockman HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2468–75

The tyrosine kinase inhibitor, genistein, prevents alpha–adrenergic–induced cardiac muscle cell hypertrophy by inhibiting activation of the Ras–MAP kinase signaling pathway. Thorburn J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1586–91

Carvedilol, a novel cardiovascular agent, inhibits development of vascular and ventricular hypertrophy in

spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Mar;16(2):163–77

Effect of chronic high- and low-dose ACE inhibitor treatment on cardiac and vascular hypertrophy and vascular function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gohlke P, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):93

Effects of chlorthalidone on ventricular hypertrophy in deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertensive rats. Cabral AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I180–4

Role of kinins and nitric oxide in the antihypertrophic effect of ramipril. Rhaleb NE, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):865–8

Comparative effects of indapamide and hydrochlorothiazide on cardiac hypertrophy and vascular smooth-muscle phenotype in the stroke-prone, spontaneously hypertensive rat. Contard F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S29–34

Effect of the new calcium antagonist (+/–)-(R*)-3-[(R*)-1-benzyl-3- piperidyl] methyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(m-nitrophenyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylate hydrochloride (KW-3049) on cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kato Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Aug;18 Suppl 3:21–31

[Effects of quinapril on the development of hypertension, cardiac hypertrophy and stroke in salt-sensitive Dahl rats and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Yaoka O, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;102(5):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month: unfit to sit. Sidhu PS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):411–2

Detection of cardiac chamber enlargement with the chest roentgenogram. Shuford WH. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Nov–Dec;1(6):341–7

THERAPY

[Recovery of healthy and hypertrophic hearts after global ischemia and graduated reperfusion] Minor T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(8):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy and its reversal] Saragoça MA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 May;58(5):345–51 (57 ref.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal cardiac size in normal, intrauterine growth retarded, and diabetic pregnancies. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul;10(4):275–9

Echocardiographic assessment of LV mass in rabbits: models of pressure and volume overload hypertrophy. Plehn JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2066–72

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of diastolic function in hypertensive cardiomyopathies. Hatle L. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:88–94 (37 ref.)

Regression of hypertensive myocardial hypertrophy does not affect ultrasonic myocardial reflectivity: a tissue characterization study. Lucarini AR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):73–9

[The ultrasonic characterization of myocardial hypertrophy: new prospects] Galetta F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):1229–37 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac basal hypertrophy represented by increased base to mid thickness ratio (B/M ratio) in the ventricular septum and its relation to age] Imataka K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 31(4):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interatrial septum simulating an atrial mass in a patient with a pulmonary embolism: its diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography and percutaneous biopsy] Zarauza MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):761–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Athletic heart syndrome in dogs competing in a long-distance sled race. Constable PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan; 76(1):433–8

HEART INJURIES

Blunt traumatic rupture of the heart: an experience in Tokyo. Kato K, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):859–63; discussion 863–4

CLASSIFICATION

Blunt cardiac injury: in achieving a practical diagnostic classification [letter; comment] Prêtre R, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):462–3. Comment on: J Trauma 1992 Nov;33(5):649–50.

COMPLICATIONS

Causes of increasing pericardial pressure in experimental cardiac tamponade induced by ventricular perforation. Pierart J, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):834–6

Traumatic coronary sinocameral fistula from a penetrating cardiac injury: case report and review of the literature. Wait MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):894–7 (18 ref.)

Acute traumatic cardiac tamponade: diagnosis and treatment. Callaham M. **JACEP** 1978 Aug;7(8):306–12 (31 ref.)

Highly acute course of ruptured papillary muscle of the tricuspid valve in a case of blunt chest trauma. Chares M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):325–7

[Late post-traumatic pericardial effusion. Identification of promoting conditions and literature review apropos of 2 cases] Jornod P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Nov; 113(11):917–32 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of long-standing isolated traumatic tricuspid regurgitation with remarkably dilated right cardiac chambers and pancytopenia] Ono O, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Dec;41(12):1213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posttraumatic coronary fistula] Ostrovskiĭ IuP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):53 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A rational screening and treatment strategy based on the electrocardiogram alone for suspected cardiac contusion. Illig KA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec;162(6):537–43; discussion 544

Cardiac contusion and creatine kinase-MB: a pertinent case history and brief review of the utility of CK-MB. St. Louis P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;27(2):105–11 (30 ref.)

Delayed sequelae of penetrating chest trauma: a plea for early sternotomy. Klinkenberg TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Apr;35(2):173–5

Diagnostic imaging of the pericardium. Di Guglielmo L, et al. **Rays** 1993 Apr–Jun;18(2):164–80 (10 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Diagnosis of myocardial contusion [letter] Liuzza G. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):419–20

[The problems of severe combined chest and heart trauma] Stoichev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Extensive fetal intrathoracic injuries sustained in a motor vehicle accident. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov;10(6):414–6

Erosion of epicardium by intrapericardially placed ICD patch [letter] Feng WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1443–4

Unsuccessful pericardiocentesis for cardiac tamponade during angiocardiography with nonionic contrast material. Calabuig J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 16(4):257–8

Glidewire complications [letter; comment] Hartnell GG. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar;31(3):248–9. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Oct;30(2):160–1.

Delayed papillary muscle rupture following non-penetrating chest injury. Fiane AE, et al. **Injury** 1993 Dec;24(10):690–1

Trivial chest injury: a case for vigilance. Mason PF, et al. **Injury** 1993 Dec;24(10):688–90

Incomplete ventricular septal tear after blunt chest trauma: medical management with serial echocardiographic follow-up. Reddy SC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):54–60

Fatal cardiac perforation caused by the dilator of a central venous catheterization kit. Mitchell MR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Sep;9(4):288–91

Spiral CT of caudal myocardial pacemaker perforation. Gierada DS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):323–5

Left ventricular perforation due to catheter recoil during aortoperipheral angiography. Conroy RM. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;4(5):699–700

Brief report: 2D-echo diagnosis of interventricular septal perforation by a temporary pacing electrode. Oneglia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Dec;41(12):603–5 (5 ref.)

Cardiac injury associated with neurogenic pulmonary edema following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mayer SA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):815–20

Left ventricular perforation by a pleural drainage tube. Report of a case with survival. de la Fuente A, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(2):175–6

[Myocardial lesion secondary to defibrillation. Literature review and practical implications] Liaudet L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Nov;113(11):933–43 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericardial rupture in aortic dissection with hemopericardium] Duda SH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):96–7 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Functional damage to the heart from the monopolar and bipolar current pulses of a defibrillator] Vostrikov VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):654–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential effects of IFN-gamma on kidney cell expression of MHC class II molecules, kidney cell associated molecules and their stimulatory capacity in mixed lymphocyte kidney cell culture. Asthana D, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):282–293

MORTALITY

Penetrating trauma to the heart: a relatively innocent injury. Velmahos GC, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):694–7

PATHOLOGY

Injuries to the heart. Aksnes J, et al. **Injury** 1993 Sep; 24(8):545–8

[Combined heart injuries] Obretenov E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Mar;73(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Stab wounds of the heart: two new signs of pneumopericardium. Van Gelderen WF. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep;66(789):794–6

Traumatic rupture of the pericardium with a peculiar chest radiographic finding. Hwang JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 83(5–6):415–8

Cardiac stab wound resulting in a left anterior descending artery to left ventricular fistula with delayed pericardial tamponade. Rossum A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr;31(4):283–5

Spiral CT of caudal myocardial pacemaker perforation. Gierada DS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):323–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effect of cardiac stabbing on ventricular function: evaluation by radionuclide angiography. Skarsgard ED, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct;36(5):425–30

[Phase analysis of gated blood pool scintigraphy in traumatic myocardial contusion] Nishimaki H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 25; 54(1):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Late presentation of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm and ventricular septal defect after surgery for penetrating cardiac injury. Schwengel RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):930–2

Penetrating cardiac trauma: a perioperative role for transesophageal echocardiography [see comments] Porembka DT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1275–7 . Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 Dec;77(6):1089–90.

Surgical repair of atrial septal rupture due to blunt trauma. Jenson BP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1172–4 (6 ref.)

Predictors of outcome in patients who have sustained trauma and who undergo emergency thoracotomy. Kavolius J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Oct;128(10):1158–62

Blunt cardiac injury and intraoperative hypoxaemia. Kantor G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):515–7

Echocardiographically guided removal of an intracardiac foreign body. Font VE, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):228–31 (24 ref.)

Double right atrial tear in blunt cardiac trauma. Jain SK, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct;24(9):623–4

Penetrating heart wounds. Rizoli SB, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul–Sep;78(3):229–30

The management of cardiac trauma by general surgeons in non-cardiothoracic units [letter; comment] Wood AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):63. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1993 Jun;38(3):142–4.

Cardiac injuries: analysis of an unselected series of 251 cases. Henderson VJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):341–8

Repair of atrial septal defect due to penetrating trauma. Jenson B, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(3):241–3

[Heart injury. Description of a traumatologic heart surgery patient sample] Lass M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Dec; 96(12):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful repair of right ventricular rupture due to blunt trauma] Takahashi J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug; 47(9):762–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of reconstructive operation in traumatic tricuspid regurgitation] Yaginuma G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug;47(9):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of traumatic rupture of the bicuspid aortic valve: case report] Tokizawa N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):74–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stab wound of the heart and liver] Grigorjew A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 May;46(9–10):388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Errors and complications in the treatment of patients with knife injury to the heart] Leshchenko IG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sequelae and late results of surgical treatment in wounds of the heart and pericardium] Litasova EE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Foley catheter haemostasis for penetrating cardiac wounds: the need for caution [letter] Sen A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):385–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the early diagnosis of penetrating stab wounds to the heart. Skoularigis J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):407–9

Use of transesophageal echocardiography in the detection and consequences of an intracardiac bullet. LiMandri G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):105–6

The role of transesophageal echocardiography in patients with cardiac trauma [editorial; comment] Clements F. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1089–90. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Dec;77(6):1275–7.

Emergency echocardiographic evaluation of penetrating chest trauma. Thakur RK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 10(3):374–6

HEART INJURIES

Comparative efficacy of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in detection of an intracardiac bullet fragment. Hashimi MW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul; 106(1):299–300

Echocardiographically guided removal of an intracardiac foreign body. Font VE, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):228–31 (24 ref.)

Traumatic left ventricular papillary muscle rupture: the role of transesophageal echocardiography in diagnosis and surgical management. Spangenthal EJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):536–8

Pediatric transesophageal echocardiography in the evaluation of acute disruption of the mitral valve following blunt thoracic trauma: case report. Coleman DM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):135–6 (13 ref.)

Brief report: 2D–echo diagnosis of interventricular septal perforation by a temporary pacing electrode. Oneglia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Dec;41(12):603–5 (5 ref.)

HEART–LUNG BYPASS see **CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS**

HEART–LUNG MACHINE see **HEART, MECHANICAL**

HEART–LUNG TRANSPLANTATION

Progress in immunosuppression. Dunning J, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1994;5:141–61 (22 ref.)

Donor and recipient predicted lung volume and lung size after heart–lung transplantation. Tamm M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):403–7

Effects of inhaled capsaicin in heart–lung transplant patients and asthmatic subjects. Hathaway TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1233–7

Selective lung or heart–lung transplantation for pulmonary hypertension associated with congenital cardiac anomalies. Lupinetti FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1545–8; discussio 1549

Heart–lung transplantation in a patient with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):210–2

Tension pneumoperitoneum after heart–lung transplantation. Schwarz RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):478–81

Prostacyclin (epoprostenol) and heart–lung transplantation as treatments for severe pulmonary hypertension. Higenbottam TW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Oct;70(4):366–70

Tissue typing, heart and heart–lung transplantation. Joysey VC. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Sep;50(3):272–6

Ischaemic heart disease, cardiac surgery and heart/heart–lung transplantation reviewed from a haematological perspective. Marshall DP. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Sep;50(3):212–20 (45 ref.)

Systolic mechanical performance of heterotopically transplanted hearts in rats treated with cyclosporin. Kolář F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1244–7

Dextroposition of the left lower lobe after heart–lung transplantation. Gevenois PA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1910–2

Prolonged survival after heart–lung transplantation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Levy RD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1903–5

Lung transplantation. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Dis Mon** 1994 Jan;40(1):1–38 (78 ref.)

Heart–lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis. Hodson ME. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S55–8

Pretransplant clinicopathological correlation in end–stage primary pulmonary hypertension. Madden BP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):672–8

Heart–lung transplantation for end–stage respiratory disease in patients with cystic fibrosis at Papworth Hospital. Dennis C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):893–902

Projections for pediatric heart–lung and lung transplantation. Spray TL. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S337–43

Outcome after referral for pediatric transplantation. Steinberger J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct; 12(5):766–9

Working heart model of heterotopic heart–lung transplantation in rats. Maruyama T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):210–5

Frequency and management of pneumothoraces in heart–lung transplant recipients. Paranjpe DV, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):255–6

Colonisation of lung allografts with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in heart–lung transplant recipients with cystic fibrosis. Tsang V, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):721–2

Paediatric lung transplantation: the agony and the ecstasy [editorial] Whitehead BF, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May; 49(5):437–9

Pediatric lung and heart–lung transplantation. Bolman RM 3rd. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):211–3

Pediatric lung and heart–lung transplantation at the University of Minnesota. Bolman RM 3rd, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):203–4

[Herpes simplex virus pneumonia following transplantation] Georges JC, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 3:151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Headaches in cyclosporine therapy] Arns W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 19;119(33):1135 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of pediatric lung and heart–lung transplantation. Kurland G, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):262–71 (119 ref.)

Graft coronary disease in pediatric heart and combined heart–lung transplant recipients: a study of fifteen cases. Berry GJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec; 12(6 Pt 2):S309–19

Incidence of obliterative bronchiolitis after heart–lung transplantation in children. Whitehead B, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):903–8

Paratracheal radiolucency as a sign of tracheal disruption after heart–lung transplantation. Schulman LL, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Spring;9(2):123–5

[Infectious complications of heart–lung transplantation] Levasseur JP, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 2:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomoclinical diversity of bronchiolitis obliterans after lung transplantation. Anatomical study of 16 cases among 64 transplantations] Loire R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(5–6):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of cardiac rejection in heart and heart–lung concordant xenotransplantation. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):325–31

The effect of panel reactive antibodies and the donor specific crossmatch on graft survival after heart and heart–lung transplantation. Smith JD, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(1):60–5

Analysis of interleukin–2 receptor expression in heart–lung transplanted mice. Han DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2193–4

Intercellular adhesion molecule expression in rejecting murine heart–lung allografts. Han DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2195–6

Mechanisms governing the pace and character of pig heart–lung rejection by human blood. Pierson RN 3rd, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2337

Pig lungs are susceptible to hyperacute rejection by human blood in a working ex vivo heart–lung model. Pierson RN 3rd, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1318

Pulmonary rejection diagnosis after lung and heart–lung transplantation. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3299–300

METHODS

Heart and lung grafts harvested en bloc: operative technique, utilization, and results. Hinkamp TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1381–5

Eisenmenger's syndrome: surgical perspectives and anaesthetic implications. O'Kelly SW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):150–3 (15 ref.)

Harvesting of domino hearts [letter; comment] Briffa N, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):884–5. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1078–81.

Pediatric lung transplantation. Cohen RG, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;2(4):279–88 (38 ref.)

[Lung and heart–lung transplantation: indications and long–term results] Hirt SW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):413–26 **(Ger)**

[Lung and heart–lung transplantation: indications, complications and prognosis] Wagner TO, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Feb;48(2):110–20 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Who waits longest for heart and lung transplantation? Sharples L, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr; 13(2):282–91

Experience with pediatric lung transplantation [see comments] Noyes BE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 124(2):261–8. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Feb;124(2):269.

Retransplantation in heart–lung recipients with obliterative bronchiolitis. Adams DH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):450–9

Risk factors for survival following combined heart–lung transplantation. The first 100 patients. Sharples LD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):218–23

PATHOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial biopsy in children following heart–lung and lung transplantation. Kurland G, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1043–8

Which is the target vessel of lung rejection? A primate heart–lung transplantation study. Kawauchi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2338–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Emergency lung transplantation after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Jurmann MJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M448–52

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation after lung or heart–lung transplantation. Slaughter MS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M453–6

Tracheobronchial healing after lung and heart–lung transplantation. A critical review of 64 anastomoses. The Joint Marseille–Montréal Lung Transplant Program. Giudicelli R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(9):453–6

Cyclosporin pharmacokinetics in heart–lung transplant recipients with cystic fibrosis. Effects of pancreatic enzymes and ranitidine. Tsang VT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):261–5

In vitro bioelectric properties of bronchial epithelium from transplanted lungs in recipients with cystic fibrosis. Tsang VT, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):1006–11

Paternity by cardiac transplant recipients. Wagoner LE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1337–40

PSYCHOLOGY

["The three of us must hold together". Psychoanalytic considerations of experiences of heart–lung transplantation. A hermeneutic text reconstruction] Brosig B, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov;47(11):1063–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Paratracheal radiolucency as a sign of tracheal disruption after heart–lung transplantation. Schulman LL, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Spring;9(2):123–5

STANDARDS

Liberalization of donor criteria in lung and heart–lung transplantation. Shumway SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):92–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Domino heart transplantation: the Papworth experience. Oaks TE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun; 13(3):433–7

Intrathoracic organ transplantation in Asia. Sakornpant P. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2336

TRENDS

Heart–lung transplantation in cystic fibrosis: predictions for the next decade in England and Wales. Elborn JS, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb;88(2):135–8

HEART MASSAGE

[Direct cardiac massage in the treatment of heart arrest in postoperative period of open–heart surgery] Song SC, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;28(10):596–8 **(Chi)**

[Case report. Thrombolysis of pulmonary embolism during heart massage] Rösblad PG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1936, 1939–40 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Outcome and cost of open– and closed–chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pediatric cardiac arrests. Sheikh A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):392–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Active compression–decompression resuscitation: analysis of transmitral flow and left ventricular volume by transesophageal echocardiography in humans. Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Working Group. Tucker KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1485–93

METHODS

[Efficacy of external cardiac massage in a patient in the prone position] Loewenthal A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(6):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid sinus massage in diagnosing syncope of unknown origin] Gil R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Feb;38(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HEART, MECHANICAL

see related
OXYGENATORS

A disposable heart–lung machine. Results of animal testing. Phillips SJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M204–7

Arterial venous bridge on cardiopulmonary bypass. Diesfeld T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):128–30

Biomaterials in cardiopulmonary bypass. Courtney JM, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Jan;9(1):3–10 (97 ref.)

[Use of a heart–lung machine for resuscitation conditions in pulmonary embolism (letter)] Weiss K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 25;119(8):285 **(Ger)**

[The use of a percutaneously connected heart–lung machine during resuscitation in cardiogenic shock after acute myocardial infarct] Zeymer U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 3;118(48):1755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEART MITOCHONDRIA see **MITOCHONDRIA, HEART**

HEART MURMURS

see related
HEART AUSCULTATION
HEART SOUNDS
PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY

Coronary artery fistulae without audible murmur in adults. Bhandari S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(4):219–23

Cardiac auscultation: opening snaps, systolic clicks, and ejection sounds. Ronan JA Jr. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May–Jun;2(3):188–91

Common problems in pediatric ambulatory surgery: upper respiratory infection, heart murmur, or sickle-cell disease. Rice LJ. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl 1):34S–38S (25 ref.)

In response to: Nygaard H, Thuesen L, Hasenkam JM, Pedersen EM. Assessing the severity of aortic valve stenosis by spectral analysis of cardiac murmurs (spectral vibrocardiography) Part I and Part II [letter; comment] Carroll JD, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):612–5 . Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):454–67.

Assessing the severity of aortic valve stenosis by spectral analysis of cardiac murmurs (spectral vibrocardiography). Part I: Technical aspects [see comments] Nygaard H, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):454–67. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Sep;2(5):612–5.

Assessing the severity of aortic valve stenosis by spectral analysis of cardiac murmurs (spectral vibrocardiography). Part II: Clinical aspects. Nygaard H, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):468–75

COMPLICATIONS

[Residual postoperative murmurs in children with congenital heart defects] Vučinić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May–Aug; 114(5–8):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Is cardiac auscultation outmoded?] Bloch A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Feb;114(2):157–60 **(Fre)**

[Variables associated with pathologic heart murmurs in primary care consultations] Sánchez M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Dec;12(10):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Assessment of phonocardiographical investigations among seafarers. Waśkiewicz J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1992;43(1–4):61–7

ETIOLOGY

[A rare cause of a continuous murmur. Our experience with a newborn infant with a congenital coronary fistula] Guarnera S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr; 16(2):177–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Mild phenotypic manifestation of a 7p15.3p21.2 deletion. Wang C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):610–2 (14 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systolic murmurs. Shaver JA. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):9–17

Diastolic murmurs. Shaver JA. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Mar–Apr;2(2):98–103

["Innocent" heart murmurs] Krylov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):33–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The usefulness of Doppler in evaluating heart murmurs] Motta JA, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 Sep;18(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

A survey of cardiac auscultatory findings in horses [see comments] Patteson MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep; 25(5):409–15. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Sep;25(5):393–4.

Chronic mitral valve disease in cavalier King Charles spaniels: 95 cases (1987–1991) [see comments] Beardow AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):1023–9 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jan 1;204(1):24.

ECG of the month. Lamb WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):728–30

What is your diagnosis? Interruption of the aortic arch and subaortic stenosis in a dog. Schulz K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1;203(5):645–6

Athletic heart syndrome in dogs competing in a long-distance sled race. Constable PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan; 76(1):433–8

HEART NEOPLASMS

Cardiac hemangioma [letter; comment] Abad C. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1373–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Aug;56(2):390–4.

10 year review of cardiac tumours in childhood [see comments] Abushaban L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug; 70(2):166–9. Comment in: Br Heart J 1994 May;71(5):490.

Atrial myxoma: national incidence, diagnosis and surgical management. MacGowan SW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;162(6):223–6 (24 ref.)

Primary malignant pericardial mesothelioma: a case report and review. Kaul TK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun;35(3):261–7 (35 ref.)

Cardiac pheochromocytoma. Jönsson A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):93–6

Cystic fibroelastoma of the mitral valve: report of a case [letter] Braile DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1228–30

Carney's complex in a patient with hormone-producing Sertoli cell tumor of the testicle. Manthos CL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1511–2

Cardiac pheochromocytoma. A case report and review of the literature. Gomi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan; 35(1):117–24 (28 ref.)

Primary cardiac tumors. A clinical experience of 12 years. Grande AM, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(3):223–30

[Fibrous histiocytoma of the pulmonary valves] Babushkina GD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):58–61 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial flutter-fibrillation resulting from left atrial compression by an intrapericardial lipoma. Cooper MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):950–1

Mediastinal chloroma affecting the right heart with superior vena cava syndrome. Dingerkus H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):465–8

Papillary fibroelastoma of the aortic valve with myocardial infarction: echocardiographic diagnosis and surgical excision. Etienne Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb; 127(2):443–5

Granular cell tumor with symptomatic cardiac involvement can be malignant or benign [letter; comment] Fujise K. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):862–3. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Feb 15;71(5):490–2.

Multiple retinal occlusions from a left atrial myxoma [letter] Lewis JM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):674–5

Carbamazepine-induced heart block in a child with tuberous sclerosis and cardiac rhabdomyoma: implications for evaluation and follow-up. Weig SG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct;34(4):617–9

Multicentric granular cell tumor of the heart presenting with aortic dissection. Fujise K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1653–5

Carney's complex in association with right atrial myxoma. Tatebe S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):561–2

A method to facilitate subxiphoid pericardiotomy. Temeck BK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1015–7

Pericardial angiosarcoma and associated hemorrhage [letter; comment] Walley VM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan; 57(1):259–60. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Feb;55(2):525–8.

Myxoma and myocardial infarction [letter] Rogers WR. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1994

10 year review of cardiac tumours in childhood [letter; comment] Webb DW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):490 . Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Aug;70(2):166–9.

Cardiac tamponade as the initial presentation of papillary thyroid carcinoma [published erratum appears in Can J Cardiol 1994 Jul–Aug;10(6):678] Kovacs CS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):279–81 (13 ref.)

Tricuspid valve myxoma in a child with coronary artery occlusion and aneurysms. Togo T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):418–9

Torsades de pointes arrhythmia in a patient with left ventricular myxoma. Bauer MF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1876–8

Cardiac metastasis from laryngeal carcinoma presenting as syncope [letter] Larkin M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1304

Left atrial myxoma presenting as acute respiratory failure. Morrison BJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1282–3

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Papillary fibroelastoma as an unusual source of repeated pulmonary embolism. Waltenberger J, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2433

Infected atrial myxoma: case report and review [letter] Whitman MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):657–8 (10 ref.)

Reversible complete atrioventricular block due to malignant lymphoma. Otsuji Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar; 15(3):407–8

Cardiac lymphoma presenting as atrial flutter in an AIDS patient. Pousset F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun;15(6):862–4

Cardiac tumours in tuberous sclerosis: their incidence and course. Józwiak S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 153(3):155–7

Atrial flutter followed by sick sinus syndrome as presenting symptoms of B-cell malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma involving the heart. Bolis S, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep–Oct;78(5):332–4

Neurological presentations of atrial myxoma. Schmidley JW. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Nov–Dec;2(6):483–6 (11 ref.)

Cardiac tumor presenting itself as pericardial tamponade in a child. Chidambaram B, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):391–3

Acute myocardial infarction due to coronary embolization from left atrial myxoma. Hashimoto H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Oct;57(10):1016–20 (17 ref.)

Malignant lymphoma with primary cardiac manifestations: a case report. Stein M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(4):292–5

Rapid growth of intracranial aneurysms secondary to cardiac myxoma. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):570–1

Polycystic tumor of the atrioventricular nodal region in a man with Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy. Strøm EH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):960–4; discussion 965–7

Pericardial effusion and cardiac hemangioma in the neonate. Cartagena AM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):384–5 (13 ref.)

Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria associated with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Sharara AI, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):397–9

[Cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis with circulating anticoagulant disclosing myxoma of the left atrium] Bodokh I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):789–92 **(Fre)**

[Hemangioendothelioma of the aortic valve revealed by transient ischemic episodes (letter)] Billé-Turc F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 4;22(38):1928 **(Fre)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies associated with cardiac myxoma simulating collagen vascular disease (letter)] Bodokh I, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 19;22(22):1059 **(Fre)**

[Neurologic complications of cardiac myxomas] Labauge P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 25;22(28):1317–21 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral infarction, cardiac myxoma and lentiginosis] Neau JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of successful operation of left atrial myxoma causing cerebral embolism] Tóth C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 6; 135(6):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of cardiac angiosarcoma with a pseudoaneurysm formed in the right coronary artery] Sawamura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(7):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of angiosarcoma of the heart with cardiac tamponade and repeated hemoptysis] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; initially presenting cardiac symptoms] Fujiwara H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb; 35(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular rhabdomyoma causing pulmonary stenosis] de Almeida EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 60(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cerebral complications in cardiac myxomas] Zenkov LR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myxoma embolizing into both lower extremities] Žernovický F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Apr;73(3):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Atrial myxoma associated with Streptococcus viridans bacteremia (letter)] Rivas I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 15;102(1):35–6 **(Spa)**

[Emboligenic mitral papillary fibroelastoma and positive antiphospholipid antibodies] Roldán Torres I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Apr;47(4):255–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac metastasis of colon adenocarcinoma diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging. Testempassi E, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(2):191–6

Recurrent malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the left atrium with extracardiac extension. Okita Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun;127(6):1624–8 (13 ref.)

Sunray appearance on enhanced magnetic resonance image of cardiac angiosarcoma with pericardial obliteration. Yahata S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):468–71

Diagnosis and characterization of intracardiac masses by magnetic resonance imaging. Fujita N, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan;8(1):69–80

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the heart presenting as cardiac emergency. Review of literature. Keung YK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;17(5):427–9 (20 ref.)

Atrial myxoma mimicking Lyme disease [letter] Drago F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):696

Heart involvement in lymphomas. The value of magnetic resonance imaging and two-dimensional echocardiography at disease presentation. Tesoro-Tess JD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2484–90

Cardiac angiosarcoma--a diagnostic dilemma. Klima U, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):674–6

Antemortem diagnosis of an endomyocardial breast cancer metastasis by transvenous endomyocardial biopsy. Lieberman EB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1280–1

Evaluation of pericardial mesothelioma by Ga-67 and MRI. Shiotani H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):553

Hemangioma of the left ventricular cavity: presumptive diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Fukuzawa S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(4):211–4

Acute illness and subcutaneous nodules. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):81–2

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as restrictive cardiomyopathy in a patient with two previously unrelated malignancies. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):497–9

Pulmonary valve origin of pedunculated rhabdomyoma causing moderate right ventricular outflow obstruction: surgical-implications. Luciani GB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;41(3):233–6

An adult case of cardiac fibroma. Kanemoto N, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):10–2

Primary cardiac lymphoma: CT and MR findings. Dorsay TA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):978–81

MRI of right atrial pseudomass: is it really a diagnostic problem? Meier RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):398–401

Special imaging casebook. Neonatal cardiac rhabdomyoma. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):159–61

Accurate diagnosis of metastatic cardiac leiomyosarcoma with infundibular stenosis and cardiac tamponade by transesophageal echocardiography and Gd–DTPA magnetic resonance imaging—report of a case. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Mar;58(3):222–6

Primary angiosarcoma of the heart. Report of a case and review of the literature. Rettmar K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Sep;34(5):667–83 (104 ref.)

Malignant lymphoma presenting as a cardiac tumor. Terasawa A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan;35(1):111–5

Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma revealed by a surgically cured cardiac valve lymphomatous involvement in an Iranian woman: clinical, immunopathological and viromolecular studies. Gabarre J, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1904–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of pericardial malignant mesothelioma. Kaminaga T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):1057–61

Imaging of cerebral infarction caused by atrial myxoma. Gee GT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):271–2

Papillary fibroelastoma. A right atrial presentation. Gallas MT, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(4):293–5

Time relationships in the diagnosis and treatment of left–atrial myxoma. Nkere UU, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):301–3

[MRI of the heart: morphological and functional aspects] Laurent F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(3):188–97 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myxoma of the tricuspid valve. Apropos of a case] Pavin D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jun;86(6):929–33 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic myxoma of the right atrium. Value of nuclear magnetic resonance (letter)] Chocron S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 5;23(9):445 **(Fre)**

[Atrial myxoma as a cause of multiple peripheral arterial aneurysms] Strauss AL, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Oct 15; 88(10):607–10 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent myxoma] Reynen K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Oct; 82(10):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign tumors of the heart] Reynen K. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Dec; 82(12):749–62 (192 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericardial lipoma as the cause of extensive mediastinal space–occupying lesion] Weitz U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jun;83(6):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart involvement in thymic neoformations: the role of magnetic resonance tomography. Experience in 3 cases] Molinari G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12):819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The complete regression of multiple cardiac rhabdomyomas in childhood] De Conti F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 23(8):793–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated left ventricular myxoma discovered by two–dimensional echocardiography] Silvestre G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jun;24(6):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The MR imaging of intracardiac masses] Natale L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Sep;84(9):615–7 **(Ita)**

[Gadolinium–DTPA magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of left atrial myxoma in the elderly] Koito H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;30(11):990–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A recurrent intracardiac mass in a pregnant woman with the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome] Matos V, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6(11):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Atrial myxoma. Apropos a clinical case] Machado I, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jan;13(1):37–42, 8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of the delayed diagnosis of a primary heart tumor] Diadyk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(9):73–5 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Infected atrial myxoma simulating infective endocarditis] Llinares P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):378–81 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Primary lymphoma of the pericardium: report on a "cured" case and review of the literature. Pavlidis NA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(4):287–91 (33 ref.)

[Rapid efficacy of preoperative chemotherapy in nephroblastoma involving cardiac cavities] Carla H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tumors of the heart. A 20–year experience with a review of 12,485 consecutive autopsies. Lam KY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):1027–31

Primary malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium. Case report and literature review. Thomason R, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(2):170–4 (35 ref.)

[Pericardial mesothelioma. Evolution and update in the last decade] Mirabella F. **Pathologica** 1993 May–Jun; 85(1097):377–86 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac synovial sarcoma with translocation (X;18) associated with asbestos exposure [letter; comment] Le Marc'hadour F, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):986. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Jan 1;73(1):74–8.

Right atrial myxoma developing 4 years following patch closure of an atrial septal defect: report of a case. Suzuki I, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):176–8

GENETICS

Cardiac synovial sarcoma with translocation (X;18) associated with asbestos exposure [see comments] Karn CM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):74–8. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Aug 1;74(3):986.

Cardiac synovial sarcoma with translocation (X;18) associated with asbestos exposure [letter; comment] Le Marc'hadour F, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):986. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Jan 1;73(1):74–8.

Familial cardiac myxoma. A study of relatives of patients with myxoma. Farah MG. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):65–8

Cardiac myxoma characterized by clonal telomeric association. Richkind KE, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jan;9(1):68–71

[Familial complex myxoma–lentiginosis disclosed by probable transient ischemic accident] Fressinaud C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(3):219–21 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serum/tissue interleukin–6 concentrations and constitutional abnormalities in 4 patients with cardiac myxoma] Saji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Sep;41(9):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Dexamethasone inhibits production of interleukin–6 by cultured cardiac myxoma cells. Sakamoto H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):704–5

An interleukin–6 secreting myxoma in a hypertrophic left ventricle. Kanda T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):962–3 (7 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infected biatrial myxoma: transesophageal echocardiography–guided surgical resection. Kaplan LJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):487–8; discussion 488–9

MORTALITY

Primary involvement of the heart in Hodgkin's disease: prolonged survival in a patient [letter] Munck JN, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov;2(8):508–9 (8 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Primary pericardial sarcoma. Lazoglu AH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):453–8

Transesophageal echocardiographically guided percutaneous biopsy of a right atrial cardiac mass. Rubin DC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):935–6

Epicardial lipoma. Shirani J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct; 126(4):1030

Cardiac myxoma. A clinicopathologic study. Burke AP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):671–80

Tissue fragments recovered at cardiac surgery masquerading as tumoral proliferations. Evidence suggesting iatrogenic or artefactual origin and common occurrence. Courtice RW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Feb;18(2):167–74

Cerebral metastasis of an atrial myxoma mimicking an epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. Samaratunga H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan;18(1):107–11

Papillary fibroelastoma of the mitral valve: a rare cause of transient neurological deficits. Mann J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan;71(1):6

Cardiac synovial sarcoma with translocation (X;18) associated with asbestos exposure [see comments] Karn CM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):74–8. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Aug 1;74(3):986.

Recurrent left atrial myxoma. Alkhulaifi AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;2(2):232–6

Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interatrial septum. Basu S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;2(2):229–31

Enormous hemangiosarcoma of the heart. Herr W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):372–6

Cytology of cardiac myxomas: presence of Ulex europaeus agglutinin–I (UEA–I) lectin by immunoperoxidase staining. Iwa N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):661–4

Malignant lymphoma in the donor heart after heart transplantation. Burtin P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1143–5

Adrenal carcinoma with intravenous extension into the tricuspid valvular plane in a patient with patent foramen ovale. Friedrich MG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May; 15(5):708–9

Infantile histiocytoid cardiomyopathy—myocardial or conduction system hamartoma: what is the cell type involved? Gelb AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov; 24(11):1226–31

Are patients with neoplasia at an increased risk for cardiac myxomas? Suman VJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep; 24(9):1008–11

Hypernephroma (renal cell carcinoma) with tumour extension to right atrium in an asymptomatic patient. Pancholia AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug; 41(8):540

Spontaneous activity in transgenic mouse heart: comparison of primary atrial tumor with cultured AT–1 atrial myocytes. Kline RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec;4(6):642–60

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the heart with distant metastases. A case report and literature review. Marchiano D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Dec;34(6):529–33 (17 ref.)

Small hepatocellular carcinoma with intravascular tumor growth into the right atrium. Noguchi H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):41–6

Fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver—an unusual presentation. Vaideeswar P, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):159–61

Cardiac myxoma with Gamna–Gandy bodies: case report with MR imaging. Watanabe M, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer;9(3):185–7

Right atrial myxoma with right to left shunt and coronary artery disease. Saitoh H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jan; 58(1):76–9

Mesothelioma in the atrioventricular node. Case report. Kawano H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Mar;35(2):255–61

Mesothelial/monocytic incidental cardiac excresences: cardiac MICE. Veinot JP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan; 7(1):9–16

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16–1994. A 57–year–old woman with a mass in the right atrium [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1143–9

Cardiac malignant fibrous histiocytoma metastasizing to the brain: development of multiple neoplastic cerebral aneurysms. Maruki C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jan; 41(1):40–4

[Immunohistochemical study and evaluation of histogenesis of cardiac myxoma] Wang XY. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;22(5):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the heart] Prip TK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 14;156(11):1649–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Natural history of cardiac rhabdomyoma. Presentation of 2 cases with immunohistochemical study and review of the literature] Medioni D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(1):29–34 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right ventricular myxoma with near obstruction of the pulmonary artery] Tatebayashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 41(11):2256–60 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary angiosarcoma of the right atrium with a patent foramen ovale and severe hypoxemia (published erratum appears in Arq Bras Cardiol 1993 Feb;60(2):138)] Velloso LG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Dec;59(6):463–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute pericarditis as the initial presentation of a primary cardiac angiosarcoma. The anatomicoclinical correlations] García García JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 46(10):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The myxoma syndrome: "cardiac myxoma, cutaneous pigmented lesions and peripheral and endocrine neoplasms". Apropos 2 cases] Zabala Argüelles JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Feb;47(2):113–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myxoma of the heart: aspects of its histogenesis] Zerbino DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary venous flow patterns assessed by transesophageal pulsed Doppler echocardiography in left atrial myxoma. Kisanuki A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1089–93

Cardiac myxoma metastasized to the brain: potential role of endogenous interleukin–6. Wada A, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 83(3):208–11

Spontaneous activity in transgenic mouse heart: comparison of primary atrial tumor with cultured AT–1 atrial myocytes. Kline RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec;4(6):642–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of intracardiac masses by ultrafast computed tomography. Bleiweis MS, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan;8(1):63–8

Primary left atrial leiomyosarcoma simulating pulmonary thromboembolism. Nguyen KT, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):48–51

Diagnosis of left atrial myxoma at routine coronary angiography in an asymptomatic patient. Hamer AW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):233–5

Coronary angiography in cardiac myxomas: findings in 19 consecutive cases and review of the literature. Van Cleemput J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jul; 29(3):217–20 (18 ref.)

Images in cardiovascular medicine. A heavily calcified left atrial myxoma. Beattie JM. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2972

Pericardial non–Hodgkin lymphoma. Van Landuyt K, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):413

[Apropos of the article by S. Kösling et al.:

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart with unusual spread. Fortschr. Röntgenstr. 158 (1993) 180–182 (letter)] Kauczor HU.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 Mar;160(3):282–3 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Metastatic cardiac liposarcoma diagnosed by thallium–201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):801–3
[Malignant lymphoma of the heart (letter)] Edeling CJ.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Jul 18;156(29):4258–9 **(Dan)**

SECONDARY

Hepatocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombus in the inferior vena cava and right atrium. Kanematsu M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):313–6
Cardiac metastasis of colon adenocarcinoma diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging. Testempassi E, et al.
Acta Cardiol 1994;49(2):191–6
Metastatic malignant melanoma initially seen as congestive heart failure: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Schneider B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):414–6
Carcinoma of the lung with invasion of the left atrium. Case reports. Olearchyk AS. **Angiology** 1994 Sep;45(9):823–7
Resection of an intracardiac metastasis from malignant teratoma of the testis. O'Donnell AF, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Dec;56(6):1386–7
A method to facilitate subxiphoid pericardiotomy. Temeck BK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1015–7
Extended resection of the left atrium, great vessels, or both for lung cancer. Tsuchiya R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):960–5
Cardiac tamponade as the initial presentation of papillary thyroid carcinoma [published erratum appears in Can J Cardiol 1994 Jul–Aug;10(6):678] Kovacs CS, et al.
Can J Cardiol 1994 Mar;10(2):279–81 (13 ref.)
Marked clinical improvement in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma by surgical removal of extended tumor mass in right atrium and pulmonary arteries. Masaki N, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1994;33 Suppl:S7–11
Case report: clinical findings and successful resection of melanoma metastatic to the right atrium. Merer DM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(4):409–13
Cardiac metastasis from laryngeal carcinoma presenting as syncope [letter] Larkin M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1304
Antemortem diagnosis of an endomyocardial breast cancer metastasis by transvenous endomyocardial biopsy. Lieberman EB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1280–1
Pericarditis as the initial manifestation of malignant thymoma. Disappearance of pericardial effusion with corticosteroid therapy. Shishido M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):313–4
Transesophageal echocardiography of right atrial metastasis of a hepatocellular carcinoma. Van Camp G, et al.
Chest 1994 Mar;105(3):945–7
Twenty–six–year–old Hispanic woman with no medical history presents with pleuritic chest pain [clinical conference] Fuentes F, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1882–9
Undifferentiated (embryonal) sarcoma of the liver in an adult patient with metastasis of the heart and brain. Reichel C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Feb;72(3):209–12
Metastatic cardiac liposarcoma diagnosed by thallium–201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):801–3
A solitary metastasis in the heart from Ewing's sarcoma. Janssen DP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):51–3
Imaging of cardiac metastatic melanoma: trans–oesophageal echocardiography or magnetic resonance imaging? Ellis CJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;41(2):176–9
Adrenocortical carcinoma with a giant pericardial mass. Nakata A, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):438–40 (09 ref.)
Non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma of the bone with intracavitary cardiac involvement. Sato H, et al.
Intern Med 1993 Jun;32(6):502–7
Intrapericardial cisplatin for the management of patients with large malignant pericardial effusion. Tomkowski W, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1994;120(7):434–6
Occult cardiac metastatic tumor. Haddad–Laclé J, et al.
J Fam Pract 1994 Sep;39(3):287–9
Cardiac metastasis of liposarcoma. Papa MZ, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1994 Feb;55(2):132–4
Metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the right cardiac ventricle without contiguous vena caval involvement. Carroll JC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):133–4 (11 ref.)
Cardiac metastasis of rectal adenocarcinoma. Surgical treatment. Parravicini R, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993; 20(4):296–8
Surgical management of Wilms tumor with intracardiac neoplastic extension. Pannek J, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Apr;42(2):108–11
[Manifestation of isolated heart metastasis in follicular thyroid cancer (case report)] Eichfeld U, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1994 Jan;88(1):55–7 **(Ger)**
[An autopsy case of metastatic liver cancer with tumor embolism in the inferior vena cava and the right atrium] Tanimura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;91(4):922–7 **(Jpn)**
[Lung neoplasms with pericardial metastasis, complicated by venous thromboembolism: case report] Burakowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(3–4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Metastatic pericardium adenocarcinoma resembling a primary pericardium tumor (letter)] Abad C, et al.
An Med Interna 1994 Feb;11(2):103–4 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Radical nephrectomy in patients with renal cell carcinoma with venous, vena caval, and atrial extension. Swierzewski DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):205–9 (18 ref.)
Anesthetic management of children with intracardiac extension of abdominal tumors. Przybylo HJ, et al.
Anesth Analg 1994 Jan;78(1):172–5
Heart transplantation for tumor. Aufiero TX, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Nov;56(5):1174–6
Atrial myxomas in young children: an alternative surgical approach. Ergina PL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1180–3 (15 ref.)
Schwannoma of the left atrium: diagnostic evaluation and surgical resection. Forbes AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):743–6
Atrial myxoma: report of 24 operations using the biatrial approach. Kabbani SS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug; 58(2):483–7; discussion 487–8
Successful resection of giant intrapericardial lipoma. Lang–Lazdunski L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul; 58(1):238–40; discussion 240–1 (8 ref.)
Extended vertical transatrial septal approach for the removal of left atrial myxoma [letter; comment] Luisi VS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1216. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Nov;52(5):1058–60; discussion 1060–2.
Use of neurosurgical techniques for removal of a cardiac tumor. Reyes AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):741–3
Diagnosis and neonatal resection of right atrial angiosarcoma. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr; 57(4):1014–5 (5 ref.)
Extended resection of the left atrium, great vessels, or both for lung cancer. Tsuchiya R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):960–5
Case report: clinical findings and successful resection of melanoma metastatic to the right atrium. Merer DM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(4):409–13
Ventricular tumors: surgical options. Dietl CA, et al.
Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Dec;1(6):632–7
Papillary fibroelastoma of the mitral valve. Shapira OM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):599–601
Clinicopathological correlates of cardiac myxomas: a 30–year experience. Smith JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 1(4):399–402
Surgical treatment of cardiac myxoma and its complications. Sugimoto T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):395–8
Cardiac myxoma. Vanleeuw P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):654–6
Cavernous hemangioma in the left ventricle. Wang FL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Oct;106(10):791–2
Surgery for cardiac myxoma. A 20–year experience with long–term follow–up. Meyns B, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1993;7(8):437–40
The role of transesophageal echocardiography in the monitoring of cardiac mass removal: a review of 17 cases. Aru GM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Sep;8(5):554–7
Use of venous fistula technique for intraoperative cardiac hemorrhage. Nielson DH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Sep; 8(5):558–61
Case 2—1994. Management of a cardiac pheochromocytoma in two patients. Lewis IH, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Apr;8(2):223–30
Primary cardiac lymphoma treated with orthotopic heart transplantation: a case report. Yuh DD, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 May–Jun;13(3):538–42
Cardiac myxoma of the tricuspid valve: description of a case and review of the literature. Pessotto R, et al.
J Heart Valve Dis 1994 May;3(3):344–6 (24 ref.)
Surgical treatment for primary lymphoma of the heart simulating prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis [letter] Albat B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):188–9
Cardiac fibroma and heart transplantation. Valente M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Dec;106(6):1208–12 (26 ref.)
Management of renal tumors involving the inferior vena cava. Langenburg SE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):385–8
Removal of renal cell carcinoma extending into the right atrium using cardiopulmonary bypass, profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Chang YY, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Oct; 9(10):590–4
Primary cardiac angiosarcoma: a case report and review of therapeutic options. Stein M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(2):149–52
Papillary fibroelastoma. A right atrial presentation. Gallas MT, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(4):293–5
Surgical management of intracardiac myxomas. A 16–year experience. Lijoi A, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(3):231–4
Time relationships in the diagnosis and treatment of left–atrial myxoma. Nkere UU, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):301–3
[Surgical treatment of cardiac myxomas] Gotoh Y, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1993 Dec;46(13):1115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in plasma interleukin 6 in a surgical case of left atrial myxoma] Osada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May; 47(5):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of left atrial myxoma with ventricular septal defect and patent foramen ovale] Satokawa H, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1993 Dec;46(13):1126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical removal of right atrial myxoma in the elderly] Sawamura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug;47(9):752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of primary angiosarcoma of the heart] Kawahito K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 42(7):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of left ventricular hemangioma] Sakai M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Mar;42(3):409–12 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of malignant mesothelioma] Shimamura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 41(10):2141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of papillary fibroelastoma of the heart found 13 years after open mitral commissurotomy] Takahashi A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Oct;41(10):2121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of the primary cardiac rhabdomyoma in the neonate—a case report] Yasuoka T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep;41(9):1515–21 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of "familial" type cardiac myxoma] Yokomuro H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 42(3):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rare benign tumor of the right atrium] Kosach GA, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of heart myxomas] Poliakov VP, et al.
Kardiologiia 1993;33(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The late result of the surgical treatment of an intrathoracic form of lymphogranulomatosis with organ involvement] Bruns VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun; 150(5–6):46–7 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Myxoma syndrome] Konstantinov BA, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1994;(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immediate results of surgical treatment of intracardiac myxomas in 45 patients] Todorić M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Pregnancy after treatment of epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. A case report. Myles TD, et al.
J Reprod Med 1994 Jan;39(1):52–4 (5 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Papillary fibroelastoma of the aortic valve with myocardial infarction: echocardiographic diagnosis and surgical excision. Etienne Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb; 127(2):443–5
Quiescent left atrial myxoma. Lane GE, et al.
Am Heart J 1994 Jun;127(6):1629–31 (8 ref.)
Atrial septal aneurysm simulating a left atrial mass diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Mera F, et al.
Am Heart J 1993 Nov;126(5):1224–5
Echocardiographic findings of myeloblastoma in the heart. Sakai K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):713–6
Transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography for the evaluation of cardiac tumors, thrombi, and valvular vegetations. Edwards LC 3rd, et al.
Am J Card Imaging 1994 Jan;8(1):45–58
Diagnosis and neonatal resection of right atrial angiosarcoma. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr; 57(4):1014–5 (5 ref.)
Value of multiplane transoesophageal echocardiography in recurrent atrial myxoma. Brown AS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):540
Primary left atrial leiomyosarcoma simulating pulmonary thromboembolism. Nguyen KT, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1994 Feb;45(1):48–51
Transoesophageal echocardiography and the intraoperative diagnosis of left atrial invasion by carcinoid tumour. Neustein SM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):664–6
Right atrial myxoma with pulmonary embolism. De Carli S, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(4–5):368–72
Incidental finding of papillary fibroelastoma on the atrial septum. Nakao T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun; 2(3):423–4
Doppler analysis of pulmonary venous flow in left atrial myxoma. Biasucci LM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):315–7
Aortic valve papillary fibroelastoma. A diagnosis by transthoracic echocardiography. Gopal A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1885–7
Transesophageal echocardiography of right atrial metastasis of a hepatocellular carcinoma. Van Camp G, et al.
Chest 1994 Mar;105(3):945–7
Transthoracic and transoesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis and management of a biatrial myxoma. Doig JC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14(12):1719–20
Diagnosis of heart tumours by transoesophageal echocardiography: a multicentre study in 154 patients. European Cooperative Study Group. Engberding R, et al.
Eur Heart J 1993 Sep;14(9):1223–8
Growth rate of primary left atrial myxoma. Rey MJ, et al.
Eur Heart J 1993 Aug;14(8):1146–7 (10 ref.)
Superiority of transoesophageal echocardiography in detection of multichambered multiple myxoma. Sharma S,

et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 31;42(3):292–4

Detection of multiple papillary fibroelastomas of the tricuspid valve by transesophageal echocardiography. LiMandri G, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):315–7

Atrial septal aneurysm: a cause of pseudotumor in the right atrium detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Chen WJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Mar–Apr; 22(3):209–11

Comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of intracardiac tumors in adults. Shyu KG, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(6):381–9

Cardiac tumours in children. Ram SP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):96–9

A symptomatic papillary fibroelastoma of the left ventricle removed with the aid of transesophageal echocardiography. Schuetz WH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;41(4):258–60

[Contribution of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of intra- and para-cardiac masses] Fossati F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Mar;86(3):331–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The false image of a left atrial mass due to a hiatal hernia: a case report] Cecconi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May; 24(5):527–31 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac fibroma in an infant: comparison of echocardiographic findings with cardiac rhabdomyoma] Numata K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular myxoma] de Almeida EC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Sep;59(3):227–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of intracardiac and extracardiac tumors] López L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jan–Feb;64(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A large aneurysm of the interatrial septum simulating an atrial mass. Its identification by transesophageal echocardiography] Castillo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):677–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contribution of transesophageal echocardiography in the assessment of cardiac myxomas] Zamorano J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interatrial septum simulating an atrial mass in a patient with a pulmonary embolism: its diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography and percutaneous biopsy] Zarauza MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):761–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Congenital cardiac rhabdomyomas in red wattle pigs. McEwen BJ. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jan;35(1):48–9

What is your diagnosis? Large cardiac silhouette, probably attributable to pericardial effusion. Seat ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):879–80

Primary right atrial chondrosarcoma in a dog. Southerland EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 15;203(12):1697–8

Naturally occurring atriocaval mesotheliomas in rats. Chandra M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):433–7

HEART RATE

Heart rate variability—a useful non-invasive tool in anesthesia. Fan SZ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Mar; 32(1):51–6 (46 ref.)

Physiological changes, plasma beta-endorphin and cortisol responses to tracheal intubation in neonates. Pokela ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):151–6

Control of shivering and heart rate in incubating bantam hens upon sudden exposure to cold eggs. Tøien O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):205–14

Response of the QT-sensing, rate-adaptive ventricular pacemaker to mental stress. Frais MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1219–22

Technical improvements in sensors for rate adaptive pacemakers. Kappenberger LJ. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 2):1022–6 (19 ref.)

Effects of a bedbath on mixed venous oxygen saturation and heart rate in coronary artery bypass graft patients. Atkins PJ, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;3(2):107–15

Temporal patterns of heart rate and selected arrhythmias for 48 hours after cardiac surgery. Woods SL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;2(5):359–70

Breathing patterns and heart rates at ages 6 weeks and 2 years. Poets CF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec; 145(12):1393–6

Modeling the transient response to volume perturbations in the beating heart by the difference equation method. Adler D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1657–71

Circulating neutrophil kinetics during tolerance in hemorrhagic shock using bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Barroso-Aranda J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H415–21

Heart rate and heart rate variability as indexes of sympathovagal balance. Bootsma M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1565–71

Fractal nature of short-term systolic BP and HR variability during lower body negative pressure. Butler GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R26–33

Heart rate variability in two models of cardiac hypertrophy in rats in relation to the new molecular phenotype. Carré F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1872–8

Patterns of respiration and heart rate during wakefulness and sleep in elephant seal pups. Castellini MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R863–9

Fractal structure underlying patterns of premature heart beats. De Paola R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1603–13

Coronary pressure-flow relationship and exercise: contributions of heart rate, contractility, and alpha 1-adrenergic tone. Duncker DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H795–810

Adaptation speed of cardiac mitochondrial oxygen consumption decreases with higher heart rate. Eijgelshoven MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H1893–8

Role of lateral hypothalamus on fluid, electrolyte, and cardiovascular responses to activation of the MSA. Haibara AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R496–502

Dynamics of myocardial lactate efflux after a step in heart rate in isolated rabbit hearts. Hak JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2081–5

Enhanced postischemic dysfunction selective to subendocardium in conscious dogs with LV hypertrophy. Hasebe N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H702–13

Circadian rhythm of heat production, heart rate, and skin and core temperature under unmasking conditions in men. Kräuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R819–29

Comparison of methods for removal of ectopy in measurement of heart rate variability. Lippman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H411–8

Baroreflex dysfunction in diabetes mellitus. I. Selective impairment of parasympathetic control of heart rate. McDowell TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H235–43

Daily spontaneous running did not alter vagal afferent reactivity. Scislo TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1564–70

Hemodynamic effects of nasal and face mask continuous positive airway pressure. Montner PK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1614–8

Duration of QT interval in clinically normal dogs. Oguchi Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2145–9

Pacemaker failure and peripheral nerve stimulation [letter; comment] O'Flaherty D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb; 49(2):181. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Aug;48(8):687–9.

Endogenous vasopressin and renin-angiotensin systems support blood pressure after epidural block in humans. Carp H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1000–7; discussion 27A–28A

Sympathetic neural blockade by thoracic epidural anesthesia suppresses renin release in response to arterial hypotension. Hopf HB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):992–9; discussion 27A–28A

Benefits of rate-responsive pacing in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Nishino M, et al. **Angiology** 1994 May; 45(5):353–60

Effects of wearing compression stockings on cardiovascular responses. Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 May;13(3):121–7

Reliability and validity of the beats above baseline index: a new measure of task difficulty. Pine ZM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):545–50

The rhythm of running: can the heart join in? O'Rourke M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):708–10

Catapult launch-associated cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. Bohnker BK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Oct; 64(10):939–40

Heart rate response of aircrew during recovery from gradual onset rate +Gz exposures. Forster EM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jan;65(1):55–9

Evoked potential, cardiac, blink, and respiration measures of pilot workload in air-to-ground missions. Wilson GF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Feb;65(2):100–5

Effects of cromakalim or pinacidil on pacing- and ischemia-induced ventricular fibrillation in the anesthetized pig. D'Alonzo AJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 89(2):163–76

Effects of brief rest periods upon heart rate in multiple baseline studies of heart rate reactivity. Sharpley CF. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1993 Dec;18(4):225–35

Beating irregularity of single pacemaker cells isolated from the rabbit sinoatrial node. Wilders R, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2601–13

Heart rate, ischaemic heart disease, and sudden cardiac death in middle-aged British men. Shaper AG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul;70(1):49–55

Analysis of the work rates and heart rates of association football referees. Catterall C, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;27(3):193–6

The effect of medial frontal cortex lesions on cardiovascular conditioned emotional responses in the rat. Frysztak RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):181–93

Congestive heart failure with sinus rhythm. Audit of digoxin therapy in a family medicine teaching unit. Hendry J. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2541–5

The perception of cardiac activity in medical outpatients. Barsky AJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(5–6):304–15

Multiple- and single-unit activity in area 32 (prelimbic region) of the medial prefrontal cortex during Pavlovian heart rate conditioning in rabbits. Maxwell B, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):230–46

Prediction of heart rate and oxygen uptake during incremental and maximal exercise in healthy adults. Fairbarn MS, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1365–9

Heart rate variability during sleep in snorers with and without obstructive sleep apnea [letter; comment] Pépin JL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1300–1. Comment on: Chest 1992 Oct;102(4):1023–7.

Effects of age on circadian blood pressure and heart rate rhythms in patients with primary hypertension. Atkinson G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Feb;11(1):35–44

Circadian rhythms of frequency domain measures of heart rate variability in healthy subjects and patients with coronary artery disease. Effects of arousal and upright posture. Huikuri HV, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):121–6

Heart rate spectral analysis, cardiac norepinephrine spillover, and muscle sympathetic nerve activity during human sympathetic nervous activation and failure. Kingwell BA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):234–40

Autoimmunity in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Characterization of antibodies against the beta 1-adrenoceptor with positive chronotropic effect. Magnusson Y, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2760–7

Effects of the cold pressor test on short-term fluctuations of finger arterial blood pressure and heart rate in normal subjects. Weise F, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Oct; 3(5):303–10

Heart rate variability in patients with orthotopic heart transplantation: long-term follow-up [letter] Stein PK. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Dec;16(12):A26

Differential diagnosis of neuropathic lesions in diabetic and alcoholic patients. Luft D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Feb; 72(3):200–5

Relationship of electroencephalographic and cardiovascular changes to plasma nicotine levels in tobacco smokers. Kadoya C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;55(4):370–7

Comparison of different methodologies of heart rate variability analysis. Sapoznikov D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Dec;41(2):69–75

Power spectra of heart rate related to hemodynamic changes during hemodialysis. Schultze G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:129–34

Changes in autonomic nervous function over a 5-year period in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Quadri R, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Dec;10(10):916–9

Mortality in diabetic patients with cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy. Rathmann W, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Nov; 10(9):820–4

The squatting test. A useful tool to assess both parasympathetic and sympathetic involvement of the cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in diabetes. Marfella R, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):607–12

Hypoglycemia-induced autonomic failure in IDDM is specific for stimulus of hypoglycemia and is not attributable to prior autonomic activation. Rattarasarn C, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):809–18

Use of runs test to assess cardiovascular autonomic function in diabetic subjects. Chau NP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Feb;17(2):146–8

Heart rate and blood pressure variations are unaffected in early microalbuminuric type I diabetic subjects [letter] Hermans MP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):626

Autonomic neuropathy and corrected QT interval prolongation. There is a relationship [letter] Kempler P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 May;17(5):454–6

Importance of serum cholesterol level in development of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Ueda H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug–Sep;21(2-3):123–6

Relationships between dyspeptic symptoms and gastrointestinal motility in patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Jebbink HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):948–54

Continuous monitoring of heart rate variability in preterm infants. Prietsch V, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 May; 37(2):117–31

Training-induced modifications in cardiorespiratory and ventilatory measurements in thoroughbred horses. Art T, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):532–6

Correlation of racing performance with blood lactate and heart rate after exercise in thoroughbred horses. Evans DL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):441–5

Heart rate and workload variations in actual and simulated flight. Jorna PG. **Ergonomics** 1993 Sep;36(9):1043–54

Value of different non-invasive methods for the recognition of arrhythmogenic complications in high-risk patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia during programmed ventricular stimulation. Osterhues HH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:40–5

Changes in the heart rate and electromyogram beyond the limit time of an isotonic isometric contraction. Jouanin JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(3):208–12

Heart rate and blood pressure responses at the onset of dynamic exercise: effect of Valsalva manoeuvre. Nóbrega AC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(4):336–40

Investigations of the rhythmic function of heart rate, blood pressure and temperature in neonates. Sitka U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):117–22

Responses of feline caudal hypothalamic cardiorespiratory neurons to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Dillon GH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):260–72

Trypanosoma cruzi: effects of infection on receptor-mediated chronotropy and Ca2+ mobilization in rat cardiac

myocytes. Bergdolt BA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Mar; 78(2):149–60

Routine withholding of digitalis for heart rate below 60 beats per minute: widespread nursing misconceptions. Walthall SA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):472–6

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure and heart rate profiles in humans. A twin study. Degaute JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb;23(2):244–53

Importance of appropriate spectral methodology to assess heart rate variability in the frequency domain [letter; comment] Malliani A, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul; 24(1):140–2. Comment on: Hypertension 1994 Jan;23(1):18–24.

Time course of changes in sigmoidal-fitting baroreceptor curves in one-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Moyses MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):187–92

Left ventricular mass and cardiovascular reactivity in young men. Rostrup M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):1168–71

Short-term variability of blood pressure and heart rate in borderline and mildly hypertensive subjects [see comments] Takalo R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):18–24. Comment in: Hypertension 1994 Jul;24(1):140–2.

Effects of age and hypertension on autonomic nervous regulation during passive head-up tilt. Yo Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):182–6

Selection of myocardial electrogram features for use by implantable devices. Gibb WJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Aug;40(8):727–35

The Lyapunov exponent of heart rate dynamics as a sensitive marker of central autonomic organization: an exemplary study of early multiple sclerosis. Ganz RE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(1–4):29–36

Heart rate, blood lactate, and catecholamines during ergometer and on water rowing. Urhausen A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl 1:S20–3

Influence of reversible segmental left ventricular dysfunction on heart period variability in patients with one-vessel coronary artery disease. Bonaduce D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):399–405

Effects of coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion on the idioventricular rate in anesthetized dogs. Krishnan S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1484–90

Effect of thrombolysis on heart rate variability and life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Pedretti RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):19–26

Differences in pulse rate and heart rate and effects on the calculation of heart rate reactivity during periods of mental stress. Sharpley CF. **J Behav Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):99–109

The effect of extremity range of motion on vital signs of critically ill patients and patients with burns: a pilot study. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 May–Jun; 15(3):281–4

Differences in corrected QT intervals at minimal and maximal heart rate may identify patients at risk for torsades de pointes during treatment with antiarrhythmic drugs. Buckingham TA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 May;5(5):408–11

Assessment of beat-by-beat control of heart rate by the autonomic nervous system: molecular biology technique are necessary, but not sufficient. Levy MN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;4(2):183–93

Evidence for direct local effect of angiotensin in vascular hypertrophy. In vivo gene transfer of angiotensin converting enzyme. Morishita R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):978–84

Reduced sympathetic nervous activity. A potential mechanism predisposing to body weight gain. Spraul M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1730–5

Developmental and gender differences in the relationship of behavior pattern to heart rate reactivity between two teenage samples. Sharpley CF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):764–73

Relationship between ventricular rate and cardiac output in mimic experimental atrial fibrillation. Liau CS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Apr;27(2):163–8

Nonlinear predictive interpolation. A new method for the correction of ectopic beats for heart rate variability analysis. Lippman N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:14–9

Cardiorespiratory responses of Tai Chi Chuan practitioners and sedentary subjects during cycle ergometry. Lai JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;92(10):894–9

Psychiatric disorders in medical outpatients complaining of palpitations. Barsky AJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jun; 9(6):306–13

Identical blood pressure levels and slower heart rates among nurses during night work and day work. Goto T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jan;8(1):11–4

A test of reproducibility of blood pressure and heart rate variability using a controlled ambulatory procedure. Gerin W, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1127–31

Home event recordings of oxygenation, breathing movements, and heart rate and rhythm in infants with recurrent life-threatening events. Poets CF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):693–701

Facilitation of the arterial baroreflex by the ventrolateral part of the midbrain periaqueductal grey matter in rats. Inui K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 15;477 (Pt 1):89–101

Home measures of anxiety, avoidant coping and defence as predictors of anxiety, heart rate and skin conductance level just before invasive cardiovascular procedures. de Jong M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May;38(4):315–22

Anticipatory and residual effects of an active coping task on pre- and post-stress baselines. Gerin W, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Feb;38(2):139–49

Laboratory reactivity models as predictors of ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate. Linden W, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Apr;38(3):217–28

Ventilatory threshold, heart rate deflection point and middle distance running performance. Zacharogiannis E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Dec;33(4):337–47

Vestibular and cardiac reactions to open-sea exposure. Kolev OI, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Summer;2(2):153–7

Cardiovascular effects of intermittent positive pressure ventilation in the anesthetized horse. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):39–44

Studies on the autonomic nervous function in Tsukuba emotional rats—with special reference to their cardiac function. Yayou K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 55(6):1017–23

Is ST/HR slope a predictor of coronary artery lesion in effort angina pectoris? A comparison of exercise hemodynamic variables. Yamabe H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jul; 34(4):385–90

Cardiovascular responses to gastric hypo-osmolar stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Nakai M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43(3):335–46

The circadian variations of blood pressure and heart rate in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Voon WC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 10(2):84–8

Changes in spectral indices of heart rate variability during exercise in acute myocardial infarction. Chae SC, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(2):78–85

Alpha 1-adrenoceptors in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes: hypoxia alters the responsiveness of alpha 1A and alpha 1B subtypes. Kawana S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(25):PL411–6

Role of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes which mediate positive chronotropy in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Kimura H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):PL451–6

Predicting max HR and the HR-VO2 relationship for exercise prescription in obesity. Miller WC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):1077–81

Rating of perceived exertion and heart rate as indicators of exercise intensity in different environmental temperatures. Potteiger JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun; 26(6):791–6

A new stress for stress tests [letter] Gordon MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24;330(12):869–70

Nonnutritive sucking: effects on crying and heart rate in intubated infants requiring assisted mechanical ventilation. Miller HD, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;42(5):305–7

Lack of global vagal propensity in patients with oculocardiac reflex. Arnold RW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug; 101(8):1347–52

Exercise chronotropy in patients with normal and impaired sinus node function after cardiac transplantation. Heinz G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Sep; 16(9):1793–9

Heart rate and heart rate variability during sleep in small-for-gestational age newborns. Spassov L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):500–5

Cardiorespiratory recordings from infants dying suddenly and unexpectedly at home. Meny RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):44–9

Heart-rate and blood-pressure responses to speech alone compared with cognitive challenges in the Stroop task. Stein PK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):555–63

Concomitant eyeblink and heart rate classical conditioning in young, middle-aged, and elderly human subjects. Durkin M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec;8(4):571–81

Predictors of differences between Type A and B individuals in heart rate and blood pressure reactivity. Lyness SA. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Sep;114(2):266–95

Effects of data limitations on heartbeat detection in the method of constant stimuli. Brener J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 May;31(3):309–12

The relationship between cardiovascular reactivity and heartbeat detection. Eichler S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 May;31(3):229–34

Definition of a responder: analysis of behavioral, cardiovascular, and endocrine responses to varied workload in air traffic controllers. Rose RM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;55(4):325–38

Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in infants evaluated with color Doppler US and spectral analysis: respiratory versus arterial synchronization. Winkler P. **Radiology** 1994 Aug; 192(2):423–30

The effect of environmental sound and communication on CCU patients' heart rate and blood pressure. Baker CF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec;16(6):415–21

Validity of the physical activity interview and Caltrac with preadolescent children. Simons-Morton BG, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Mar;65(1):84–8

A proposed test for determining physical working capacity at the heart rate threshold. Wagner LL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Sep;64(3):361–4

Assessment of heart rate as a predictor of ventilation. Samet JM, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1993 May;(59):19–55; discussion 57–69

Does physiologic gastroesophageal reflux affect heart rate or rhythm? Wright RA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1021–4

[Role of nucleus accumbens in cardiovascular activities and its relationship with opioid peptides in rats] Shen S, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug;45(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of central vasopressin in the maintenance of cardiovascular activities during acute hypoxia] Xiao Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;45(5):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of diazepam or flurazepam on pressor response induced by the stimulation of midbrain in the rabbit] Xu NS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct; 45(5):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atrial rate and increased work capacity during DDD pacing in patients with a high level atrioventricular block] Doupal V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(4):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of hemodynamic effects of the laryngeal mask and the orotracheal tube] Hollande J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of protocol using standardised activities of daily living for the programming of rate responsive pacing] Clémenty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jul;86(7):1031–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart rate and rhythm during flight in civil pilots undergoing aerobatics. A Holter study] Pucheu A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Nov;86(11):1589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart rate frequency and constitutional features of high yielding dairy cows in intensively managed and environmentally protected pasture] Steinhardt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Jun;22(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An analysis of the variability of the heart rate and its significance in the risk stratification of patients with unstable angina] Loricchio ML, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 May;39(5):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The functional and hemodynamic benefits of automatic atrioventricular interval delay in permanent atrial synchronized pacing] Occhetta E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Sep;23(9):877–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The allorhythmic distribution of ectopic ventricular beats. Observations on the electrogenesis and dynamics of concealed ventricular extrasystole] Satullo G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Sep;23(9):887–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of heart rate variability (HRV) in the monitoring of patients with severe brain lesions] Lacquaniti L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):581–3 **(Ita)**

[ECG monitoring in full-term infants. Analysis of the rhythm and variability of heart rate] Pandolfi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of heart rate on the time constant of isovolumic relaxation of the left ventricle] Mori S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Target heart rate for exercise echocardiography] Morizuki O, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of chronotropic responsive cardiac pacing on ventilatory response to exercise in patients with bradycardia] Tani M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responses of arterial pressure and heart rate to epidural anesthesia in controlled hypertensive patients] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The level of analgesia and changes in heart rate during spinal anesthesia] Nakamura K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Feb; 43(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of heart rate abnormality—special reference to myocardial ion channels] Mashiba H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1331–40 **(Jpn)**

[Application of a Fotonic Sensor for measurement of chronotropy and contractility in cultured rat cardiac myocytes] Kawana S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;102(4):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in Holter electrocardiography, focussed on heart rate variability] Nakanishi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov;41(11):1206–13 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of heart rhythm variability in migraine. Preliminary communication] Prusiński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994;28(1 Suppl 1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A spectral analysis of the heart rate. The basic concepts and their clinical application] Ribeiro MP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Aug;59(2):141–9 (49 ref.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of circadian variations in the cardiointervalogram of patients with ischemic heart disease] Arushanian EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histographic analysis of the heart contraction rate during Holter monitoring of patients with arrhythmias] Makarov LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic regulation of cardiac activity and variability of heart rhythm in patients with frequent ventricular extrasystole] Zharinov OI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(8):41–3 **(Rus)**

[A cardiac intervalometric analyzer (KIM-A)] Ismailov MM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):44–5 **(Rus)**

[The effective assessment of the severity of the course of a myocardial infarct by the sinus rhythm status] Boiarkin

MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes produced by age in cardiovascular reflex responses] Romero–Vecchione E, et al. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(4):193–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Partial attenuation of the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation with oral manidipine. Mikawa K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):266–70

Derivatives of 2–mercaptyobenzenesulphonamide. XIII. Syntheses and somepharmacological properties of 1–4–chloro–2–(dialkylaminoalkylthio)–5–methylbenzenesulphonyl)–2–imidazolidinone hydrochlorides. Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993; 50(4–5):359–64

Derivatives of 2–mercaptobenzenesulphonamide. XI. Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 2–(2–[2–(3,4,5–trimethoxybenzamido)ethylthio] benzenesulphonyl) guanidines. Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):345–52

Derivatives of 2–mercaptobenzenesulphonamide. XII. Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 2–(2–mercaptobenzenesulphonyl)imidazoline. Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):353–8

Heart rate as an index of stress response in alcohol administration research: a critical review. Sayette MA. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):802–9 (54 ref.)

Effects of beta blockers (atenolol or metoprolol) on heart rate variability after acute myocardial infarction. Sandrone G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):340–5

Circadian and power spectral changes of RR and QT intervals during treatment of patients with angina pectoris with nadolol providing evidence for differential autonomic modulation of heart rate and ventricular repolarization. Sarma JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):131–6

Pharmacological actions of "kyushin," a drug containing toad venom (3): Effects on experimentally induced arrhythmia. Morishita S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(2):139–49

Magnesium reversal of digoxin–facilitated ventricular rate during atrial fibrillation in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Merrill JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul;97(1):25–8

Inhibition by ethanol of the cardiovascular effects of glutamate in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Appalsamy M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307(2):133–7

Lipids and cardiovascular reactivity changes in hypertensive cigarette smokers: enalapril versus nifedipine treatment effects. Nazzaro P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S150–3

Acute maternal and fetal cardiovascular effects of caffeine ingestion. Miller RC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar; 11(2):132–6

GABAB receptor–mediated mechanisms in the RVLM studied by microinjections of two GABAB receptor antagonists. Avanzino GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 2):H1722–8

Changes in arterial blood pressure and heart rate induced by glucagon–like peptide–1–(7–36) amide in rats. Barragán JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):E459–66

Myocardial work load is a major determinant of norepinephrine–induced left ventricular dysfunction. Bosso FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H531–9

Influence of atrial natriuretic factor on heart rate variability in normal men. Butler GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug; 267(2 Pt 2):H500–5

Effect of glutamate stimulation of bed nucleus of the stria terminalis on arterial pressure and heart rate. Ciriello J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1516–22

Mechanisms of pressor and bradycardic responses to L–glutamate microinjected into the NTS of conscious rats. Colombari E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R730–8

Glibenclamide decelerates the responses of coronary regulation in the goat. Dankelman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1715–21

Effect of inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis on vasopressin secretion in conscious rabbits. Goyer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H822–8

Central cardiovascular effects of joining peptide in genetically hypertensive rats. Hamakubo T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1184–90

Blockade of non–NMDA receptors attenuates reflex pressor response to static contraction. Hill JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1769–76

Insulin acts centrally to enhance reflex tachycardia in conscious rats. Okada M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb; 266(2 Pt 2):R481–6

Selective enhancement in SHR of hypotension and bradycardia caused by NTS–injected serotonin. Okada M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R599–605

Effect of intrahypothalamic insulin on sympathetic nervous function in rats drinking a high–sucrose solution. Porter JP. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1463–9

Role of periaqueductal gray in the pressor response produced by central injections of angiotensin II. Portis LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1052–9

Enhanced pressor responses to ICV vasopressin after pretreatment with oxytocin. Poulin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R592–8

In vivo B2–receptor–mediated negative chronotropic effect of bradykinin in canine sinus node. Ribuot C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H876–9

On the fractal nature of heart rate variability in humans: effects of data length and beta–adrenergic blockade. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R40–9

Effect of furosemide on physiologic variables in exercising horses. Harkins JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 54(12):2104–9

Alterations in the arrhythmogenic dose of epinephrine after xylazine or medetomidine administration in halothane–anesthetized dogs. Lemke KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2132–8

Alterations in the arrhythmogenic dose of epinephrine after xylazine or medetomidine administration in isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Lemke KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2139–44

Effects of atropine on the arrhythmogenic dose of dobutamine in xylazine–thiamylal–halothane–anesthetized horses. Light GS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 54(12):2099–103

Evaluation of a dosing method for studying ergonovine effects in cattle. Oliver JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan; 55(1):173–6

Teaching fibreoptic intubation. Effect of alfentanil on the haemodynamic response. Hartley M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):335–7

Effects of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on beat–to–beat cardiovascular signals in man. Scheffer GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):849–55

Pharmacodynamic and hemodynamic effects of mivacurium in infants anesthetized with halothane and nitrous oxide. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):919–25

Rapid 1% increases of end–tidal desflurane concentration to greater than 5% transiently increase heart rate and blood pressure in humans. Moore MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):94–8

Spinal and systemic action of the alpha 2 receptor agonist dexmedetomidine in dogs. Antinociception and carbon dioxide response. Sabbe MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1057–72

Effect of magnesium sulfate on ventricular rate control in atrial fibrillation. Hays JV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):61–4

Cyclical variation of blood pressure and heart rate in neonates [letter; comment] Dunster KR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F77–8. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):64–7.

Interactive effects of variations in [Na]o and [Ca]o on rat atrial spontaneous frequency. Consolini A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jan–Feb; 102(1):27–31

Effects of adenosine on chronotropic responses of rat atria to alpha and beta adrenergic stimulation. Gende OA. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Nov–Dec; 101(6):329–31

Intraosseous adenosine. As effective as peripheral or central venous administration? Getschman SJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun;148(6):616–9

Cardiovascular effects of low and high doses of clonidine in rats. Wong KK. **Artery** 1993;20(4):180–8

Characterization of the hemodynamic response to intravenous diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin solution in rats. Malcolm DS, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(1):91–107

Characterization of the inotropic and arrhythmogenic action of the sodium channel activator BDF 9148: a comparison to its S–enantiomer BDF 9196, to its congener DPI 201–106, to norepinephrine, and to ouabain. Baumgart D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;89(1):61–79

Pavlovian conditioning of heart rate and body temperature with morphine: effects of CS duration. Schwarz–Stevens KS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):1039–48

Heart rate variability in schizophrenic patients and changes of autonomic heart rate parameters during treatment with clozapine. Rechlin T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 1; 35(11):888–92

Heart rate variability in time and frequency domains: effects of gallopamil, nifedipine, and metoprolol compared with placebo. Schweizer MW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep; 70(3):252–8

Effect of halothane, isoflurane and fentanyl on spectral components of heart rate variability. Galletly DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):177–80

Heart rate variability during propofol anaesthesia. Galletly DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):219–20

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: comparison with EEG indices during isoflurane anaesthesia at 0.65 and 1.2 MAC. Pomfrett CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):397–402

R–verapamil: pharmacokinetics and effects on PR interval, blood pressure and heart rate. Ahmed JH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;36(2):93–8

Beta–adrenoceptor blockers in atrial fibrillation: the importance of partial agonist activity. Channer KS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):53–7

Cardiovascular actions of dopexamine in anaesthetized and conscious dogs. Einstein R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):199–204

Cardiovascular effects of intrathecally administered bradykinin in the rat: characterization of receptors with antagonists. Lopes P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1369–74

Characterization of the 5–HT4 receptor mediating tachycardia in piglet isolated right atrium. Medhurst AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1023–30

A facilitatory effect of anti–angiotensin drugs on vagal bradycardia in the pithed rat and guinea–pig. Rechtman M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):289–96

A pharmacodynamic study of SR 47436, a selective AT1 receptor antagonist, on blood pressure in conscious cynomolgus monkeys. Roccon A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):145–50

Cardiovascular effects of microinjection of dynorphin fragments into the nucleus of the solitary tract (NTS) are mediated by non–opioid mechanisms. Fan L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):110–6

Substance P suppresses the activity of alpha 2–adrenoceptors of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis involved in cardiovascular regulation in the rat. Len WB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):227–34

Cardiovascular changes elicited by microinjection of glycine or GABA into the spinal intermediolateral nucleus in urethane–anesthetized rats. Madorin WS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):13–9

Cardiovascular effects produced by micro–injection of angiotensin–(1–7) on vasopressor and vasodepressor sites of the ventrolateral medulla. Silva LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):321–5

Cardiac, neuroendocrine, and behavioral effects of central amygdaloid vasopressinergic and oxytocinergic mechanisms under stress–free conditions in rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):573–9

Neuronal and cardiovascular responses to adenosine microinjection into the nucleus tractus solitarius. Tao S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):407–17

Cardiovascular effects on conscious rats of pretreatment with isoproterenol for 3 days. Trindade JD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):301–4

Anaesthesia for cardiac transplant patients [letter] Backman SB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;41(7):655–6

A comparison of pipecuronium with pancuronium on haemodynamic variables and plasma catecholamines in coronary artery bypass patients [see comments] Neidhart PP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):469–74. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Jun;41(6):459–64.

Effects of cesium on spontaneous rate in right atria isolated from diabetic rats. Kennedy RH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;71(9):675–8

Lack of norepinephrine—neuropeptide Y interactions in the hypothalamic control of cardiovascular regulation in urethane–anesthetized rats. Petrie JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun;71(5–6):326–34

Effect of verapamil on arrhythmias and heart rate during 16 months following an acute myocardial infarction. The Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. Vaage–Nilsen M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):147–51

Deaminovasopressin has direct and modulatory effects on ventricular automaticity in the rat heart. Sun LS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1624–8

Effects of aerosol ipratropium bromide on cardiac vagal tone. Lehrer PM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1701–4

Preliminary report on cardiovascular responses to urapidil during intubation and extubation. Ye T, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Dec;8(4):240–2

Single dose pharmacokinetics of (S)–atenolol administered orally as a single enantiomer formulation and as a racemic mixture (Tenormin). Clementi WA, et al. **Chirality** 1994; 6(3):169–74

Alpha 1A– and alpha 1B–adrenoceptor–mediated positive chronotropic effects on isolated rat atrium. Hua Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):317–9

Plasma bevantolol concentration and heart rate in rabbits. Liu XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May; 14(3):200–2

Effects of clonidine on the reflex cardiovascular responses and release of substance P during muscle contraction. Ally A, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep;75(3):567–75

Relaxin increases heart rate by modulating calcium current in cardiac pacemaker cells. Han X, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar;74(3):537–41

Scopolamine improves autonomic balance in advanced congestive heart failure. La Rovere MT, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):838–43

Haemodynamic and humoral consequences of chronic infusion of vasopressin in conscious rats. Tsuchihashi T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(7–8):489–95

Divergent tolerance to metabolic and cardiovascular effects of nicotine in smokers with low and high levels of cigarette consumption. Arcavi L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;56(1):55–64

Dispositional factors do not contribute to the enantiospecificity of the cardiovascular effects of phenylpropanolamine. Stockley CS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan;55(1):35–43

Effect of inhalation of 30% nitrous oxide on spectral components of heart rate variability in conscious man. Galletly DC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct;85(4):389–92

Effects of enalapril maleate on heart rate variability: a pilot study. Nakanishi T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug; 15(4):692–7

Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate during once–daily, randomized, crossover administration of carteolol and

atenolol. Saito K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr; 16(2):181–90

Characterization of alpha 1–adrenoceptors which mediate chronotropy in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Kimura H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jul;105(3):479–85

Influence of beta–blockade with beta–1–selectivity or intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on some cardiorespiratory responses to exercise. Yonga GO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;70(7):405–8

Human experimental MIBK exposure: effects on heart rate, performance, and symptoms. Iregren A, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Oct;63(1):101–8

The link between acute haemodynamic adrenergic beta–blockade and long–term effects in patients with heart failure. A study on diastolic function, heart rate and myocardial metabolism following intravenous metoprolol. Andersson B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1375–85

Experimental evidence for beta adrenergic blocking properties of propafenone and for their potential clinical relevance. Malfatto G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep; 14(9):1253–7

The effectiveness of beta–blockade and its influence on heart rate variability in vasovagal patients. Theodorakis GN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14(11):1499–507

Effects of epidural analgesia and atropine on heart rate and blood pressure variability: implications for the interpretation of beat–to–beat fluctuations. Scheffer GJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):75–80

Pancuronium, vecuronium, and heart rate during anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass operations. Mangar D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(10):524–7

A comparative assessment of amlodipine and felodipine ER: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic indices. Bainbridge AD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 45(5):425–30

Vascular and cardiac effects of alpha–methyl–5–HT and DOI are mediated by different 5–HT receptors in the pithed rat. Chaouche–Teyara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):67–75

Localization of cholinergic neurons involved in the cardiovascular response to intrathecal injection of carbachol. Feldman DS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):483–7

The effects of GR79236 on plasma fatty acid concentrations, heart rate and blood pressure in the conscious rat. Gardner CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):117–21

Nitric oxide has no chronotropic effect in right atria isolated from rat heart. Kennedy RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1–3):149–56

Negative chronotropic effect of the atrial natriuretic peptide in an anesthetized dog model. Lambert C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):245–52

Effects of L–glutamate on the responses to nerve stimulation in rat isolated atria. Lorenzo PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):253–60

Intracisternally injected galanin–(1–15) modulates the cardiovascular responses of galanin–(1–29) and the 5–HT1A receptor agonist 8–OH–DPAT. Narváez JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23;257(3):257–65

Selective inhibition by E4080, a novel bradycardic agent, of positive chronotropic responses to norepinephrine in isolated dog hearts. Sawaki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):253–9

Thaliporphine, a positive inotropic agent with a negative chronotropic action. Su MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):141–50

Metabolism and cardiovascular effects of leukotrienes in the marine toad Bufo marinus. Herman CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):113–22

Positive and negative chronotropic effects of caffeine in spontaneously beating rabbit sino–atrial node cells. Satoh H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1223–30

Post–natal decrease in chronotropic sensitivity to acetylcholine in rat heart. Tanaka H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):157–60

Angiotensin II exerts differential actions on renal nerve activity and heart rate. Kumagai K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):451–6

Cardiovascular effects of brain kinin receptor blockade in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Madeddu P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I189–92

DuP 753 is more effective than captopril on baroreceptor function in high–renin hypertension. Moreira ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I64–7

Role of nitric oxide in the renin and heart rate responses to beta–adrenergic stimulation. Reid IA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I49–53

Insulin sensitivity and the effects of insulin on renal sodium handling and pressor systems in essential hypertensive patients. Shimamoto K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I29–33

Alteration of response to neuropeptide Y in the nucleus tractus solitarius of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takesako T, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I93–6

Effects of hydralazine on cardiac responsiveness to adrenergic agonists in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Goyal RK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 37(4):285–90

Cardiorespiratory responses elicited by right atrial injections of iodinated contrast media. Comparative evaluation of four agents. Morettin LB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb; 29(2):201–9

Scopolamine increases vagal tone and vagal reflexes in patients after myocardial infarction [see comments] De Ferrari GM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1; 22(5):1327–34. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1335–7.

Effect of beta–blockade on heart rate variability in patients with coronary artery disease. Niemelä MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1370–7

Randomized study assessing the effect of digoxin withdrawal in patients with mild to moderate chronic congestive heart failure: results of the PROVED trial. PROVED Investigative Group [see comments] Uretsky BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):955–62. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Aug;24(2):578–9.

Effects of low dose transdermal scopolamine on heart rate variability in acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Vybiral T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1320–6 . Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1335–7.

Autonomic neurotoxicity of alcohol assessed by heart rate variability. Murata K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul; 48(2):105–11

Spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats: responsiveness of isolated right and left atria to noradrenaline, isoprenaline and methoxamine. Turrin MQ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):1–8

Pertussis toxin sensitive effects of dipyridamole on rat atrial rate. Filinger EJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 13(4):267–73

Inhibition by omega–conotoxin GVIA of the chronotropic responses to sympathetic and parasympathetic nerve stimulation in the isolated, blood–perfused atrium of the dog. Ren LM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 13(4):257–65

Changes in autonomic tone following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: assessment by analysis of heart rate variability. Zabel M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;5(3):211–8

Telemetric monitoring of cardiovascular parameters in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bazil MK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;22(6):897–905

Effects of cocaine on cardiac vagal tone before and during coronary artery occlusion: cocaine exacerbates the autonomic response to myocardial ischemia. Billman GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;22(6):869–76

Chronotropic cardiac effects of falipamil in conscious dogs: interactions with the autonomic nervous system and various ionic conductances. Boucher M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):569–75

Cardiovascular effects of basic fibroblast growth factor in rats. Boussairi EH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):99–102

L–propionylcarnitine does not affect myocardial metabolic or functional response to chronotropic and inotropic stimulation after repetitive ischemia in anesthetized pigs. Duncker DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):488–98

Effects of a new forskolin derivative, NKH477, on canine ventricular arrhythmia models. Hirasawa A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;22(6):847–51

Antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of tropisetron in anesthetized rabbits. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):499–505

Effects of enalaprilat on circadian profiles in blood pressure and heart rate of spontaneously and transgenic hypertensive rats. Lemmer B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):311–4

Rilmenidine–induced hypotension in conscious rabbits involves imidazoline–preferring receptors. Sannajust F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):42–50

Vasonatrin peptide: a unique synthetic natriuretic and vasorelaxing peptide [see comments] Wei CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):2048–52. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Oct;92(4):1606–7.

The effect of nifedipine on the pharmacokinetics and dynamics of diltiazem: the preliminary study in normal volunteers. Tateishi T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 33(8):738–40

Blood pressure and heart rate response of panic disorder patients receiving imipramine in a dose–response treatment paradigm. de Groot CM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Apr;14(2):107–10

Importance of tonicity of carbicarb on the functional and metabolic responses of the acidotic isolated heart. Huntley JJ, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Dec;8(4):222–7

Description of time– and frequency– domain–based measures of heart rate variability in individuals taking antiarrhythmics, beta blockers, calcium channel blockers, and/or antihypertensive drugs after sudden cardiac arrest. Cowan MJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:1–13

Cardiovascular responses to betel chewing. Chu NS. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;92(9):835–7

Cardiovascular effects of alpha–trinositol in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar–Kyoto rats. Sun X, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;11(9):935–43

Improved baroreflex control of the heart rate with chronic beta–adrenergic blockade in mild hypertension. Lucini D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S156–7

Cardiovascular effects of intrathecal administration of agents active at 5–hydroxytryptamine1–receptors in the rat: modulation by substance P and a substance P antagonist. Gradin K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 93(3):225–34

Comparison of propofol and methohexital for deep sedation [published erratum appears in J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Aug;52(8):897] Meyers CJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):448–52; discussion 452–3

The purely chronotropic effects of relaxin in the rat isolated heart. Thomas GR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 45(10):927–8

The effect of adrenergic receptor antagonists on cocaine–induced ventricular fibrillation: alpha but not beta adrenergic receptor antagonists prevent malignant arrhythmias independent of heart rate. Billman GE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):409–16

Sigma receptor ligands modulate contractility, Ca++ influx and beating rate in cultured cardiac myocytes. Ela C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1300–9

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic relationship of the cardiovascular effects of adenosine A1 receptor agonist N6–cyclopentyladenosine in the rat. Mathôt RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):616–24

Chronic and acute tolerance to subjective, behavioral and cardiovascular effects of nicotine in humans. Perkins KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):628–38

Cocaine: cardiovascular effects in relation to inhibition of peripheral neuronal monoamine uptake and central stimulation of the sympathoadrenal system. Tella SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):153–62

Cardiovascular effects of angiotensin III in brainstem nuclei of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Tseng CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):558–64

Endogenous gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) mediates ethanol inhibition of vagally mediated reflex bradycardia elicited from aortic baroreceptors. Varga K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):1057–62

Influence of arotinolol hydrochloride on heart rate spectrum in hypertensive subjects. Harasawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 May;58(5):326–37

Histamine H2–receptor antagonism of T–593: studies on positive chronotropic responses in guinea pig atria. Arai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;64(4):251–6

Effects of semotiadil fumarate, a novel calcium antagonist, on blood pressure and heart rate in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kanda A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;63(1):121–4

Antisecretory effects of a novel and long–lasting histamine H2–receptor antagonist, YM–14471, in rats and dogs. Yuki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):345–51

Comparative effects of central administration of naloxone and clonidine on the blood pressure and heart rate response to anterior and posterior hypothalamic stimulation. Rabkin SW. **Life Sci** 1994;54(22):1649–57

Effects of heart rate, blood pressure and bronchomotor tone of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane in young fit patients. van den Berg AA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct;12(3):271–86

Failure of intravenous pentagastrin challenge to induce panic–like effects in rhesus monkeys. Rupniak NM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Aug;25(2):115–9

Neural mediation of the cardiovascular responses to intrathecal administration of substance P in the rat: slowing of the cardioacceleration by an adrenal opioid factor. Yashpal K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Dec;25(6):331–42

Comparison of potencies of 5–HT3 receptor antagonists at inhibiting aversive behavior to illumination and the von Bezold–Jarisch reflex in the mouse. Eglen RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):227–34

Effects of nortriptyline on heart rate variability in panic disorder patients: a preliminary study using power spectral analysis of heart rate. Yeragani VK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(1):1–7

Specific bradycardic agents block the hyperpolarization–activated cation current in central neurons. Pape HC. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):363–73

Central hemodynamic effects of cocaine and ritodrine in the isolated, perfused rat heart. Kurtzman JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;83(1):89–91

Effect of beta–adrenergic stimulation on the QT interval of children with syncope. Balaji S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):152–6

Beta 2–agonists and running economy in prepubertal boys. Unnithan VB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jun;17(6):378–82

Cardiovascular actions of angiotensin(1–7). Benter IF, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):679–84

Comparative effects of intrahippocampal injection of dynorphin A(1–8), dynorphin A(1–13), dynorphin A(1–17), U–50,488H, and dynorphin B on blood pressure and heart rate in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar–Kyoto rats. Wang JQ, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan; 15(1):125–32

Comparison of acute subjective and heart rate effects of nicotine intake via tobacco smoking versus nasal spray. Perkins KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb; 47(2):295–9

Activity of the new histamine H2–receptor antagonist zolantidine at cardiac and gastric H2–receptors. Coruzzi G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Feb;48(2):69–76

Heart rate variability in depressed patients and differential effects of paroxetine and amitriptyline on cardiovascular autonomic functions. Rechlin T, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 May;27(3):124–8

A study of effects of putative neurotransmitters injected into the lateral cerebral ventricle of man. Tangri KK, et al.

Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1993 Sep; 17(5):731–45

In vivo characterization of tachykinin receptors responsible for the central cardiovascular effects of substance P and neurokinin A. Culman J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):364–6

Effects of L-glutamate, substance P and substance P(1–7) on cardiovascular regulation in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Hall ME, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):102–9

Characterization of the cardiovascular and behavioral effects of centrally administered neuropeptide K in the conscious rat. Prat A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):317–20

Role of NK-1 receptor in central cardiovascular regulation in rats: studies on a novel non-peptide antagonist, CP-96,345, of substance P NK-1 receptor. Saigo A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):293–6

Involvement of tachykinin and CGRP receptors in the cardio-pulmonary effects evoked by capsaicin in the guinea-pig. Satoh H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):297–9

The effects of atropine on respiratory sinus arrhythmia in asthma. Lehrer PM, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 May; 88(5):357–61

Effect of subchronic inhalation exposure to low-level trichloroethylene on heart rate and wakefulness-sleep in freely moving rats. Arito H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Jan; 36(1):1–8

Effects of the class III antiarrhythmic, dofetilide (UK-68,798) on the heart rate of midgestation rat embryos, in vitro. Spence SG, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Apr;49(4):282–92

Extrapulmonary effects of fenoterol and salbutamol in normal subjects [letter; comment] Crane J, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb; 49(2):191. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Jun;48(6):656–8.

Effects of flurbiprofen on recombinant human IL-1 alpha-induced fever and associated clinical, haematological and blood biochemical changes in the dwarf goat. Van Miert AS, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Mar;16(1):1–6

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on supraventricular and ventricular rate in dogs with complete atrioventricular block. Day TK, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 May-Jun;23(3):206–12

Cocaine effects on neonatal heart rate dynamics: preliminary findings and methodological problems. Oriol NE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;66(2):75–84

Effect of a booster vaccination against influenza and equine herpes virus on cardio-respiratory adjustments to strenuous exercise and training in thoroughbred horses. Art T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Sep;40(7):481–91

[The negative chronotropic effect of isorhynchophylline and its mechanism] Zhu Y. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;18(12):745–7, 764 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of antihypertensive factor on cardiac function in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Wu G. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 15(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of panaxadiol saponins isolated from Panax notoginseng on intracellular and extracellular calcium] Dan HX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl:S22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of beta-endorphin on blood pressure and heart rate in rats] Xiao Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 46(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of 5-HT2 receptors in the positive chronotropic action of serotonin on the isolated atria in rats] el Rawadi C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(3):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sotalol on heart rate variability in patients with symptomatic, complex ventricular arrhythmias] Klingenheben T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Apr;83(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The variability of the heart rate in patients with a myocardial infarct undergoing systemic fibrinolysis interventions] Ferro-Luzzi M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jun;38(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of lidocaine cardioplegia for spontaneous resumption of heart beating] Saitoh H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun;47(6):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential effects of isoflurane, sevoflurane and halothane on autonomic function determined by spectral analysis of heart rate variability] Fujisato M, et al. **Masui** 1994 May; 43(5):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of fentanyl on renal sympathetic nerve activity, heart rate and systemic blood pressure in anesthetized rabbits—an evaluation in both rabbits and human] Honda K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):830–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is the baroreflex heart response to prostaglandin E1 less than that to nitroglycerin?] Taneyama C, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the effect of anaprilin on the indices of the rat cardiac intervalogram at different phases of the circadian cycle] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulating action of neurotensin on the parasympathetic regulation of cardiac rhythm] Osadchiĭ OE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different concentrations of strophanthin K on the chrono- and inotropic parameters of the isolated myocardial preparation and its oxygen consumption] Lemkina SM. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 57(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of synthetic enkephalin analogs on the vagus regulation of the heart rhythm] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modulation of anomalous automatism in ischemic Purkinje fibers by a specific subclass of alpha 1-adrenoblockers] Aniukhovskiĭ EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(9):47–51, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and pharmacologic profile of derivatives of alkoxyphenylcarbamic acid with potential effects on the cardiovascular system] Račanská E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Dec;42(6):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cardiovascular effects of ketamine anesthesia in rats treated with enalapril and propranolol] Reyes Toso CF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial influences on heart rate, blood pressure, and self-report anxiety responses to stress: results from 100 twin pairs. Ditto B. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Nov;30(6):635–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations of first derivative of apexcardiogram indices during induced changes of heart rate. Boudonas G, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(6):535–40

Autonomic response to auditory stimulation. Anderssen SH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):913–8

Spectral analysis of heart rate variability in spontaneously breathing very preterm infants. Van Ravenswaaij-Arts C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):473–80

Aerobic fitness does not influence directly heart rate reactivity to mental stress. Szabó A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(3):229–37

Non-uniformity of two-dimensional myocardial deformation in response to chronotropic and inotropic stimulation in cats. Hexeberg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Aug; 148(4):455–62

Enhanced heart rate response to haemorrhage by ileus in the pig. Jacobsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Nov; 149(3):293–301

Immobilization stress induces vasodepressor and altered neuroendocrine responses in the adult stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive male rat. Narváez JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Dec;149(4):491–501

Atropine abolishes electroencephalogram-associated heart rate changes without an effect on respiratory sinus arrhythmia during anaesthesia in humans. Yli-Hankala A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Dec;149(4):435–40

Carotid-cardiac interaction: heart rate variability during the unblocking of the carotid artery. Akay M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:365–72

Why smaller animals have higher heart rates. Westerhof N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:319–23

Heart rate and blood pressure responses to carotid sinus massage in healthy elderly subjects. McIntosh SJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jan;23(1):57–61

The attenuating effect of heat and hypovolemia on the human diving response. Arnold RW, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):199–203

Alterations in heart rate variability and its circadian rhythm in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy free of coronary artery disease. Chakko S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1364–72

Is there an abnormal QT interval in sudden cardiac death survivors with a "normal" QTc? Fei L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):73–6

Heart rate dynamics during long-term space flight: report on Mir cosmonauts. Goldberger AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):202–4

Effects of heart rate on phasic coronary blood flow pattern and flow reserve in patients with normal coronary arteries: a study with an intravascular Doppler catheter and spectral analysis. Hongo M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar; 127(3):545–51

Absence of tachycardia during tilt test predicts failure of beta-blocker therapy in patients with neurocardiogenic syncope. Leor J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun;127(6):1539–43

Heart rate during exercise: what is the optimal goal of rate adaptive pacemaker therapy? Lewalter T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 2):1026–30

Solid-angle theory and heart rate adjustment of ST-segment depression for the identification and quantification of coronary artery disease. Okin PM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):658–67 (56 ref.)

Effect of athletic training on heart rate variability. Sacknoff DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1275–8

Heart rate variability: a measure of cardiac autonomic tone. Stein PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1376–81 (33 ref.)

Responses of heart rate variability to coronary occlusion during coronary angioplasty. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1026–30

Site of myocardial ischemia as a determinant of postexercise blood pressure and heart rate response in coronary artery disease. Duilio C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15; 72(18):1376–82

Rate-corrected QT interval: techniques and limitations. Funck-Brentano C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 26; 72(6):17B–22B (42 ref.)

Impact of heart rate and PR interval on Doppler indexes of left ventricular diastolic filling in an elderly cohort (the Framingham Heart Study). Galderisi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;72(15):1183–7

Heart rate variability before the occurrence of silent myocardial ischemia during ambulatory monitoring. Goseki Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):845–9

Preserved walking-induced cardioacceleration in the elderly despite reduced heart rate response to standing. Hausdorff JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1077–9

Short-term heart rate variability and factors modifying the risk of coronary artery disease in a population sample. Kupari M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 15;72(12):897–903

Components of heart rate variability—what they really mean and what we really measure [editorial] [see comments] Malik M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):821–2. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1994 Aug 15;74(4):417.

Physiology and clinical implications of variability of cardiovascular parameters with focus on heart rate and blood pressure. Malliani A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 7;73(10):3C–9C (43 ref.)

Autonomic dysfunction in vasovagal syncope occurs during head-up tilt test: results of heart rate variability analysis [letter; comment] Pruvot E. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):209. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Dec 1;72(17):1314–5.

Abnormal autonomic control of the cardiovascular system in syndrome X. Rosano GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;73(16):1174–9

Limitations of heart rate variability measurements [letter; comment] Sanderson JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15; 74(4):417. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Oct 1;72(11):821–2.

Circulatory and catecholamine changes during head-up tilt testing in neurocardiogenic (vasovagal) syncope. Sra JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):33–7

Effects of posture on heart rate and systolic time intervals in normal man. Takehana K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):411–4

Relation between heart rate variability early after acute myocardial infarction and long-term mortality. Vaishnav S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):653–7

A critical evaluation of heart rate monitoring to assess energy expenditure in individuals. Li R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):602–7

Autonomic function in cirrhosis assessed by cardiovascular reflex tests and 24-hour heart rate variability. Dillon JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1544–7

Exaggerated pressor and chronotropic response to chronic hyperinsulinemia in SH versus WKY rats. Brands MW, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):75–81

Baroreflex modulation of blood pressure and heart rate variabilities in rats: assessment by spectral analysis. Cerutti C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1993–2000

Enhanced bradycardia but not renal sympathoinhibition during hemorrhage in rats with area postrema lesions. Edwards GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H569–73

Dissociation of heart rate variability from parasympathetic tone. Goldberger JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2152–7

Effects of respiratory interval on vagal modulation of heart rate. Hayano J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H33–40

Arterial baroreceptors and brain histamine contribute to bradycardia to peripheral hyperosmolality. Kenney MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1149–54

Role of V1 receptors in the action of vasopressin on the baroreflex control of heart rate. Luk J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R524–9

Angiotensin II enhances norepinephrine spillover during sympathetic activation in conscious rabbits. Noshiro T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1864–71

Rate-dependent functional properties of retrograde atrioventricular nodal conduction in experimental animals. O'Hara G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1257–64

Influence of heart rate and left atrial pressure on pulmonary venous flow pattern in dogs. Steen T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2296–302

Effects of wake and sleep stages on the 24-h autonomic control of blood pressure and heart rate in recumbent men. Van de Borne P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H548–54

Antecedent sympathetic stimulation alters time course of chronotropic response to vagal stimulation in dogs. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1339–47

Cardiac and respiratory activity in panic disorder: effects of sleep and sleep lactate infusions. Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1148–52

Lactate sensitivity and cardiac cholinergic function in panic disorder. Yeragani VK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 151(8):1226–8

Immediate responses of arterial blood pressure and heart rate to sudden inhalation of high concentrations of isoflurane in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Ishikawa T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1022–5

Autonomic imbalance of the heart during total spinal anesthesia evaluated by spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Kimura T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar; 80(3):694–8

Prediction of exhaustion time from heart rate drift. Vautier JF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jan-Feb;

102(1):61-5
"Bunt bradycardia": two cases of slowing of heart rate inflight during negative Gz. Banks RD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Apr;65(4):330-1
Effect of 28-day head-down bed rest with countermeasures on heart rate variability during LBNP. Hughson RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Apr;65(4):293-300
Cardiac response of trained and untrained males to a repeated psychological stressor. Boutcher SH, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Spring;19(1):21-7
Renal hemodynamics and cardiovascular reactivity in the prehypertensive stage. Schmieder RE, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Spring;19(1):5-12
Involvement of subdivisions of the medial prefrontal cortex in learned cardiac adjustments in rabbits. Powell DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):294-307
Use of impedance cardiography for assessing cardiovascular control in humans: orthostatic and Valsalva tests. Gotshall RW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Aug;36(1-2):107-17
Signal fidelity requirements for deriving impedance cardiographic measures of cardiac function over a broad heart rate range. Hurwitz BE, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Aug; 36(1-2):3-21
Differential patterns of dynamic cardiovascular regulation as a function of task. Hurwitz BE, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Aug;36(1-2):75-95
Impedance cardiography used to assess patterns of cardiovascular response to behavioral stressors. Lovallo WR, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Aug;36(1-2):97-105
Effect of mental stress throughout the day on cardiac autonomic control. Sloan RP, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Mar; 37(2):89-99
Computer-assisted neurovegetative monitoring in patients after heart transplantation. Schwarz G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 May;39(5):105-12
Cholinergic system, heart rate, and blood pressure [letter] Belz GG, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):260
Fractal dimension of heart rate and blood pressure in healthy subjects and in diabetic subjects. Chau NP, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Jun;2(2):101-7
Impaired vasodilator and chronotropic responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in two models of hypertension-associated cardiac hypertrophy. Mertens MJ, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):254-9
Heart rate variability and circulating catecholamine concentrations during steady state exercise in healthy volunteers. Breuer HW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug; 70(2):144-9
Heart rate variability and its relation to ventricular arrhythmias in congestive heart failure. Fei L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr;71(4):322-8
Decreased heart rate variability in survivors of sudden cardiac death not associated with coronary artery disease. Fei L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan;71(1):16-21
Chronotropic incompetence: a proposal for definition and diagnosis. Katritsis D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov; 70(5):400-2
Heart rate variability and clinical cardiology [editorial] Malik M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan;71(1):3-6
Power spectrum analysis of heart rate variability: a tool to explore neural regulatory mechanisms [editorial] Malliani A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan;71(1):1-2
Can power spectral analysis of heart rate variability identify a high risk subgroup of congestive heart failure patients with excessive sympathetic activation? A pilot study before and after heart transplantation. Mortara A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):422-30
Progressive reduction of heart rate variability with eventual sudden death in two patients. Nakagawa M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan;71(1):87-8
Temporal influences on the prediction of postinfarction mortality by heart rate variability: a comparison with the left ventricular ejection fraction. Odemuyiwa O, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):521-7
Is there such a thing as normal sinus rate? [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov;70(5):486-7. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 May;69(5):376.
Chronotropic response to exercise in patients with atrial fibrillation: relation to functional state. van den Berg MP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug;70(2):150-3
Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability after spinal anaesthesia. Kawamoto M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Oct; 71(4):523-7
Prolonged decrease in heart rate variability after elective hip arthroplasty. Marsch SC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun; 72(6):643-9
Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score. Wang DY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;71(3):354-8
Oxygen consumption, heart rate and oxygen pulse associated with selected exercise-to-muscle class elements. Abernethy P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar;28(1):43-6
Evidence for the ability of central 5-HT1A receptors to modulate the vagal bradycardia induced by stimulating the upper airways of anesthetized rabbits with smoke. Futuro-Neto HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3; 629(2):349-54
Blood pressure and heart rate relationships during cervical sympathetic and vagus nerve stimulation in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Homma S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3; 629(2):342-4
Cardiac baroreflex dynamics during the defence reaction in freely moving rats. Schenberg LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):50-8
Contribution of spinal N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptors to control of sympathetic outflow by the paraventricular nucleus. Porter JP. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):653-60
Electrophysiological effects of somatostatin at the supraventricular level of isolated guinea pig hearts. Barros IC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):289-99
Vasopressin in the nucleus tractus solitarius: a modulator of baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate. Michelini LC. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr;27(4):1017-32 (62 ref.)
Vagal and sympathetic control of heart rate during exercise by sedentary and exercise-trained rats. Negrão CE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(10):1045-52
Baroreceptor reflex function in rats submitted to chronic inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis. Vasquez EC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):767-74
Action of propofol on central sympathetic mechanisms controlling blood pressure. Krassioukov AV, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):761-9
Prediction of stroke volume from oxygen pulse measurements in untrained and trained men. Bhambhani Y, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;19(1):49-59
Postnatal maturation of baroreflex heart rate control in neonatal swine. Patton DJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar; 10(2):233-8
Extent of increase in intracellular calcium concentration in electrically stimulated chick embryo heart cells does not depend on resting intracellular calcium concentration. Ahlemeyer B, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(1-2):55-60
Electrocardiographic findings of heart rate and conduction times in athletic students and sedentary control subjects. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(4):258-67
Ambulatory electrocardiographic findings in top athletes, athletic students and control subjects. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(1):42-50
Electrocardiographic findings of repolarization in athletic students and control subjects. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(1):51-60
Effects of athletic training on neural control of heart rate [letter; comment] [see comments] Casadei B. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1383-4. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Mar;27(3):482-8. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Dec;27(12):2286-7.
Heart rate and athletic training [letter; comment] Fallen EL. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):284-5. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Mar;27(3):482-8.
Effects of exercise and training on control of heart rate [letter; comment] Furlan R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec; 27(12):2286-7. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Jul;27(7):1383-4.
Continuous measurement of canine coronary blood volume change with alterations of heart rate. Hangai K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1127-34
Effect of heart rate on myocardial relaxation in isometric twitches. Nwasokwa ON. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jan; 28(1):92-9
Effects of heart rate on left ventricular filling dynamics: assessment from simultaneous recordings of pulsed Doppler transmitral flow velocity pattern and haemodynamic variables. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun; 27(6):935-41
Time-dependent efficacy of antihypertensive agents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Janssen BJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Dec;10(6):420-34
Effects of graded muscle contractions on spinal cord substance P release, arterial blood pressure, and heart rate. Wilson LB, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec;73(6):1024-31
Unexpected interaction between beta-adrenergic blockade and heart rate variability before and after myocardial infarction. A longitudinal study in dogs at high and low risk for sudden death. Adamson PB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):976-82
Assessment of heart rate variability in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Association with clinical and prognostic features. Counihan PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1682-90
Reflex versus tonic vagal activity as a prognostic parameter in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1068-73
Alterations of heart rate and of heart rate variability after radiofrequency catheter ablation of supraventricular tachycardia. Delineation of parasympathetic pathways in the human heart. Kocovic DZ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct; 88(4 Pt 1):1671-81
Diminished contractile response to increased heart rate in intact human left ventricular hypertrophy. Systolic versus diastolic determinants. Liu CP, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct; 88(4 Pt 1):1893-906
Heart rate and force-frequency effects on diastolic function of the left ventricle in exercising dogs. Miura T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2361-8
Heart rate variability as a prognostic tool in cardiology. A contribution to the problem from a theoretical point of view. Moser M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):1078-82
Blood pressure modulation by central venous pressure and respiration. Buffering effects of the heart rate reflexes. Triedman JK, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):169-79
Reduced heart rate variability and mortality risk in an elderly cohort. The Framingham Heart Study. Tsuji H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):878-83
The role of coronary tone and increased demand in daily ischemia [letter] Tzivoni D. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2454-5
Spectral analysis of heart rate in vasovagal syncope: the autonomic nervous system in vasovagal syncope. Baharav A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):261-9
Imbalance of heart rate regulation in cluster headache as based on continuous 24-h recordings. Micieli G, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):291-8
Cardiac dysrhythmias during cardiovascular autonomic reflex tests. Piha SJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Jun; 3(3):183-7
A comparison of cardiovascular reflex tests and spectral analysis of heart rate variability in healthy subjects. Sega S, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):175-82
Quality of life and circadian variation of heart rate and heart rate variability in short-term survivors and nonsurvivors after acute myocardial infarction. Kümmell HC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Nov;16(11):776-82
Recalibration of normal sinus heart rate: clinical thinking and epidemiologic support [editorial] Spodick DH. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):702
Effect of breathing pattern on blood pressure and heart rate oscillations in humans. Laude D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Oct;20(10):619-26
Effects of microgravity on interstitial muscle receptors affecting heart rate and blood pressure during static exercise. Essfeld D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):704-9
Non-respiratory components of heart rate variability in heart transplant recipients: evidence of autonomic reinnervation? Bernardi L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):537-45
Sympathetic restraint of baroreflex control of heart period in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Lucini D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):547-56
Analysis of vagal effects on ventricular rhythm in patients with atrial fibrillation. van den Berg MP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):531-5
Measurements of heart scores and heart weights in horses of two different morphic body types. Hanson CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun-Jul;108(2-3):175-8
Comparative mammal model of chronic rate overload: relationship of myocardial Ca-cycling to heart, metabolic and lipoperoxidation rates. Martin V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):453-61
Differentiation of periodic from nonperiodic low-frequency heart rate fluctuations. Sapoznikov D, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Jun;27(3):199-209
Methods in heart rate variability analysis: which tachogram should we choose? Janssen MJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Sep;41(1):1-8
Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability: a noninvasive signature of cardiac autonomic function. Kamath MV, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1993;21(3):245-311 (191 ref.)
Cardiorespiratory functioning of preterm infants: stability and risk associations for measures of heart rate variability and oxygen saturation. DiPietro JA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Apr;27(3):137-52
The development of circadian rhythmicity in neonates. Weinert D, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Feb;36(2):117-26
Bispectral analysis of the electroencephalogram during induction of anesthesia may predict hemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and intubation. Kearse LA Jr, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 90(3):194-200
Heart rate as a psychophysiological measure for in-flight workload assessment. Roscoe AH. **Ergonomics** 1993 Sep; 36(9):1055-62
A rapid appraisal of occupational workload from a modified scale of perceived exertion. Varghese MA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Mar;37(3):485-91
Heart rate strain indices in Greek steelworkers. Vitalis A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 May;37(5):845-50
Haemodynamic response to fibreoptic versus laryngoscopic nasotracheal intubation under total intravenous anaesthesia. Staender S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May;11(3):175-9
A comparison of the relation between oxygen uptake and heart rate during different styles of aerobic dance and a traditional step test in women. Bell JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(1):20-4
Correlation between inflection of heart rate/work performance curve and myocardial function in exhausting cycle ergometer exercise. Pokan R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(5):385-8
The combined effects of orthostatic and mental stress on heart rate, T-wave amplitude, and pulse transit time. Szabo A. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(6):540-4
Heart rate and blood pressure variability in subjects exposed to simulated increases in gravity. McKenzie I. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov;78(6):825-34
Correlation dimension of heart rate variability: a new index of human autonomic function. Osaka M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993;5(4):289-300
Comments on the articles on yoga [letter; comment] Gore MM. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;37(4):350-2. Comment on: Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Oct;36(4):229-33. Comment on: Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Oct;36(4):287-8. Comment on: Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Oct;36(4):293-4.
Immediate heart rate responses to head-up tilt in healthy human subjects: response characteristics and variability. Vaz M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 37(4):323-7
A field study on the immediate effects of exposure to

low–altitude flights on heart rate and arrhythmia in patients with cardiac diseases. Brenner H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(4):263–8

Autonomic changes during hypnosis: a heart rate variability power spectrum analysis as a marker of sympatho–vagal balance. DeBenedittis G, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Apr;42(2):140–52

Evaluation of a portable prototype to analyze heart rate variability. Irone M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb;11(1):57–61

Heart rate variability and severe brain damage: preliminary data. Lacquaniti LG, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 Oct;10(3):181–5

The effect of the Relaxodont brain wave synchronizer on endodontic anxiety: evaluation by galvanic skin resistance, pulse rate, physical reactions, and questionnaire responses. Morse DR, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):68–76

The use of heart rates to monitor exercise intensity in relation to metabolic variables. Gilman MB, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Aug;14(6):339–44

Involuntary dehydration during cricket. Gore CJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Oct;14(7):387–95

Hypohydration causes cardiovascular drift without reducing blood volume. Heaps CL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Feb;15(2):74–9

A simplified approach to estimating the maximal lactate steady state. Snyder AC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan; 15(1):27–31

Forebrain regulation of cardiac function spectral and dimensional analysis of RR and QT intervals. Negoescu R, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Oct–Dec; 28(4):331–42

Time for yet another QT correction algorithm? Bazett and beyond [editorial; comment] Franz MR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1554–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jun;23(7):1547–53.

Relation between QT intervals and heart rates from 40 to 120 beats/min in rest electrocardiograms of men and a simple method to adjust QT interval values [see comments] Karjalainen J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun; 23(7):1547–53. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jun;23(7):1554–6.

Impairment of the arterial baroreflex during symptomatic and silent myocardial ischemia in humans. Pomidossi G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1866–72

Complex heart rate variability and serum norepinephrine levels in patients with advanced heart failure. Woo MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):565–9

Modulation of the QT interval: effects of graded exercise and reflex cardiovascular stimulation. Arrowood JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2217–23

Important influence of respiration on human R–R interval power spectra is largely ignored. Brown TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2310–7

Heart rate variability and fractal dimension during orthostatic challenges. Butler GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec; 75(6):2602–12

Effect of exercise on autonomic mechanisms of baroreflex control of heart rate. O'Leary DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2251–7

Fractal dimension of heart rate time series: an effective measure of autonomic function. Yeragani VK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2429–38

Autonomic regulation of heart rate response to exercise in Tibetan and Han residents of Lhasa (3,658 m). Zhuang J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1968–73

Influences of the sympathetic and parasympathetic nerve transection on cardiovascular reflexes induced by volleys in the IXth nerve fibers of rat. Hirota K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):237–49

Optimal frequency ranges for extracting information on autonomic activity from the heart rate spectrogram. Jaffe RS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):37–46

Power spectral analysis of heart rate and arterial blood pressure oscillation in brain–dead patients. Kita Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug–Sep;44(2–3):101–7

Thermoregulatory fluctuations in heart rate and blood pressure in humans: effect of cooling and parasympathetic blockade. Lossius K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 May; 47(3):245–54

Spectral analysis of blood pressure and heart rate variability in response to stress from air–jet in the Lyon rat. Blanc J, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):37–48

Relationship between different recovery curves representing rate–dependent AV nodal function in rabbit heart. Billette J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jan;5(1):63–75

The dynamic range of neonatal heart rate variability. Griffin MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;5(2):112–24

Influence of ANP on sympathetic nerve activity and chronotropic regulation of the heart. Imaizumi T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec;4(6):719–29 (50 ref.)

Rate–related and autonomic effects on atrioventricular conduction assessed through beat–to–beat PR interval and cycle length variability [see comments] Leffler CT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jan;5(1):2–15. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1994 Jan;5(1):16–9.

Power spectral analysis of cardiovascular variability in patients at risk for sudden cardiac death. Malliani A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;5(3):274–86 (60 ref.)

Constructing a heart–rate variability analysis system. Jaffe RS, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jan;10(1):45–58 (22 ref.)

Acceptable ranges for vital signs during general anesthesia. van Oostrom JH, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Nov;9(5):321–5

Heart rate variability to monitor autonomic nervous system activity during orthostatic stress. Butler GC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):558–62 (46 ref.)

Use of lower body negative pressure to assess changes in heart rate response to orthostatic–like stress during 17 weeks of bed rest. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):563–70

Comparing the effects of two in–flight aerobic exercise protocols on standing heart rates and VO(2peak) before and after space flight. Siconolfi SF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):590–5

Effect of variations of heart rate within the normal range on renal artery Doppler indices in nonpregnant and pregnant women. Kublickas M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Oct;21(8):507–10

Methods for testing autonomic control of heart rate. Table–tilt and metronomic breathing manipulations. Bailey JJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:34–6

The sympathetic response to different orthostatic challenges and its daytime variation, assessed by power spectral analysis of heart rate. Brguljan J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S150–1

Evidence for altered baroreceptive control of heart rate in pure autonomic failure. Furlan R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S174–5

Blood pressure and heart rate variability in clinical models of cardiac denervation, sympathicolysis and sympathico–and parasympathicolysis. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S152–3

Effects of static handgrip exercise and post–handgrip forearm muscle ischaemia on the heart rate and arterial blood pressure rhythmicity in normal humans. Weise F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S180–1

Cardiorespiratory effects of weight reduction by exercise in middle–aged women with obesity. Katoh J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):160–4

Age–dependent influence of heart rate on Doppler indexes of left ventricular filling. Voutilainen S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 May;235(5):435–41

Heart rate differences between right and left unilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Swartz CM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):97–9

Target site of inhibition mediated by midbrain periaqueductal gray matter of baroreflex vagal bradycardia. Inui K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2205–14

The effects of assistive devices on the oxygen cost, cardiovascular stress, and perception of nonweight–bearing ambulation. Holder CG, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Oct;18(4):537–42

Use of telemetry to record electrocardiogram and heart rate in freely moving mice. Kramer K, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Dec;30(4):209–15

An obligatory role for nitric oxide in autonomic control of mammalian heart rate. Han X, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 15;476(2):309–14

Respiration–synchronous fluctuations in stroke volume, heart rate and arterial pressure in humans. Toska K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:501–12

Acclimatization to altitude: effects on arterial oxygen saturation and pulse rate during prolonged exercise at altitude. Stoneham MD, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1993 Spring;79(1):3–9

Echocardiographic study of heart rate in dog and cat fetuses in utero. Verstegen JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 47:175–80

Hemodynamic stress and experimental aortoiliac atherosclerosis. Bassiouny HS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 19(3):426–34

Relationship between blood pressure and heart rate while awake and asleep in patients with mild essential hypertension. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Dec; 57(12):1128–36

Estrous cycle related variation of blood pressure and heart rate in the female rat. Takezawa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):488

Model for the assessment of heart period and arterial pressure variability interactions and of respiration influences. Baselli G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Mar;32(2):143–52

Influence of the recognition artefact in automatic analysis of long–term electrocardiograms on time–domain measurement of heart rate variability. Malik M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Sep;31(5):539–44

Rhythmic oscillations of blood pressure and R–R interval in patients with chronic renal failure. Munakata M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31 Suppl:S115–22

Time–varying digital filtering of ECG baseline wander. Sörnmo L. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Sep;31(5):503–8

Beat–to–beat measurement and analysis of the R–T interval in 24 h ECG Holter recordings. Speranza G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Sep;31(5):487–94

Spectra of data sampled at frequency–modulated rates in application to cardiovascular signals: Part 1. Analytical derivation of the spectra. TenVoorde BJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan;32(1):63–70

Spectra of data sampled at frequency–modulated rates in application to cardiovascular signals: Part 2. Evaluation of Fourier transform algorithms. TenVoorde BJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan;32(1):71–6

Assessment of cardiac output during exercise. Transthoracic impedance vs. heart rate alone. Horstmann E, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993–94;19(4):173–8

Effect of drafting on heart rate in cross–country skiing. Bilodeau B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May; 26(5):637–41

Comparison of cardiopulmonary responses to forward and backward walking and running. Flynn TW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jan;26(1):89–94

Oxygen uptake and heart rate relationship in persons with spinal cord injury. Hooker SP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Oct;25(10):1115–9

Cardiovascular responses to submaximal arm and leg exercise in cardiac transplant patients. Keteyian SJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):420–4

Target heart rates for the development of cardiorespiratory fitness. Swain DP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jan; 26(1):112–6

Environmental effects on cardiovascular reactivity. Grosse A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(4):321–5

Interactions between respiratory, cardiac and stepping rhythms in decerebrated cats: functional hierarchical structures of biological oscillators. Kawahara K, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):129–32

On–line beat–to–beat monitoring of spectral parameters of heart rate variability signal using a pole–tracking algorithm. Mainardi LT, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):85–8

Change in impulse response of heart rate to instantaneous lung volume. Mizuta H, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar; 33(1):20–1

Bonhoeffer–van der Pol oscillator model of the sino–atrial node: a possible mechanism of heart rate regulation. Sato S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):116–9

A new method to study blood pressure, heart rate and EEG as a function of reaction time. Värri AO, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):64–7

Interictal heart rate patterns in partial seizure disorders. Frysinger RC, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2136–9

Heart rate and sleep states in infants. Fagioli I, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Jan;24(1):45–50

Indices of mental workload in a complex task environment. Veltman JA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):72–5

Changes in systemic blood pressure and cardiac rhythm induced by therapeutic compression of the trigeminal ganglion. Dominguez J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar; 34(3):422–7; discussion 427–8

The relationship between the ambulatory variability and the laboratory reactivity of blood pressure and heart rate. Kobayashi F, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 48(4):879–85

Differentiation of beats of ventricular and sinus origin using a self–training neural network. Evans SJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):611–26

Short– and long–term reproducibility of QT, QTc, and QT dispersion measurement in healthy subjects. Kautzner J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 May;17(5 Pt 1):928–37

The effect of overdrive pacing rate and duration on ventricular escape rhythms in patients with chronic complete atrioventricular block. Rosenheck S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):213–21

Heart rate variability in diabetic children: sensitivity of the time– and frequency–domain methods. Akinci A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jul;14(3):140–6

Relationship between age and heart rate variability in supine and standing postures: a study of spectral analysis of heart rate. Yeragani VK, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):14–20

Severe hypoxemia in children with upper airway obstruction during sleep does not lead to significant changes in heart rate. D'Andrea LA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Dec; 16(6):362–9

Cardiorespiratory effects of conventional and high frequency ventilation in rabbits with bilateral pneumothoraces and surfactant depleted lungs. Wang C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Dec;16(6):354–7

Development of heart rate dynamics during sleep–waking states in normal infants. Schechtman VL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):618–23

Role of sympathetic activity in the generation of heart rate and arterial pressure variability in fetal sheep. Segar JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):250–4

Time–dependent changes in the chronotropic response to vagal stimulation in the newborn canine. Yamasaki S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):139–43

Comparative effects on blood pressure and heart rate of dynorphin A(1–13) in anterior hypothalamic area, posterior hypothalamic area, nucleus tractus solitarius, and lateral cerebral ventricle in the rat. Rabkin SW. **Peptides** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1253–8

The primary reflex effects of distension of the stomach on heart rate, arterial pressure and left ventricular contractility in the anaesthetized pig. Vacca G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):248–55

A comparisn of oxygen consumption during walking between children with and without below–knee amputations. Herbert LM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Oct; 74(10):943–50

Interrater reliability of craniosacral rate measurements and their relationship with subjects' and examiners' heart and respiratory rate measurements. Wirth–Pattullo V, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Oct;74(10):908–16; discussion 917–20

Somatomotor and cardiorespiratory responses to basal

ganglia stimulation in cats. Angyán L. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):167–73

Heart rate dynamics during human sleep. Cajochen C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):769–74

Ethophysiological responses to overwinter food shortage in wild European rabbits. Eisermann K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):973–80

Effects of sleep deprivation, lunch, and personality on performance, mood, and cardiovascular function. Smith A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):967–72

Circadian rhythms of blood pressure, heart rate, and locomotor activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats as measured with radio–telemetry. van den Buuse M. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):783–7

The suprachiasmatic nucleus controls the circadian rhythm of heart rate via the sympathetic nervous system. Warren WS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1091–9

The accuracy of power–spectrum analysis of heart–rate variability from annotated RR lists generated by Holter systems. Pinna GD, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May; 15(2):163–79

Increases in heart rate variability with successful treatment in patients with major depressive disorder. Balogh S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(2):201–6

Origins of baseline variance and the Law of Initial Values. Berntson GG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Mar; 31(2):204–10

A method of constant stimuli for examining heartbeat detection: comparison with the Brener–Kluvitse and Whitehead methods. Brener J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Nov;30(6):657–65

Patterns and stability of cardiovascular responses to variations of the cold pressor test. Durel LA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jan;30(1):39–46

Reliable responses to a cardiovascular reactivity protocol: a replication study in a biracial female sample. Kamarck TW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Nov;30(6):627–34

Parasympathetic nervous system control of heart rate responses to stress in offspring of hypertensives. Miller SB. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jan;31(1):11–6

Baseline respiratory sinus arrhythmia and heart rate responses during sustained visual attention in preterm infants from 3 to 6 months of age. Richards JE. **Psychophysiology** 1994 May;31(3):235–43

Does activation of the baroreceptors reinforce differential Pavlovian conditioning of heart rate responses? Roberts LE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Sep;30(5):531–6

Effect of relaxation training on cardiac parasympathetic tone. Sakakibara M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 May; 31(3):223–8

On the relation between cardiodynamics and heartbeat perception. Schandry R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Sep; 30(5):467–74

The effects of an acute psychological stressor on cardiovascular, endocrine, and cellular immune response: a prospective study of individuals high and low in heart rate reactivity. Sgoutas–Emch SA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 May;31(3):264–71

The relationship between trait hostility and cardiovascular reactivity: a quantitative review and analysis. Suls J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Nov;30(6):615–26

Heart rate and sustained attention during childhood: age changes in anticipatory heart rate, primary bradycardia, and respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Weber EJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Mar;31(2):164–74

Inferring vagal tone from heart rate variability [editorial; comment] Jennings JR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):194–6. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1994 May–Jun;56(3):181–6. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1994 May–Jun;56(3):187–93.

Patterns of adrenergic receptors and adrenergic agonists underlying cardiovascular responses to a psychological challenge. Mills PJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 56(1):70–6

Heart rate reactivity to laboratory tasks and in two daily life settings. Pollak MH. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May–Jun; 56(3):271–6

Cardiovascular changes in operators on 12–hour shifts. Hadjiolova I, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jan–Mar; 10(1):67–71

Cardiovascular changes at work: relation with some individual risk factors. Mincheva L, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jan–Mar;10(1):57–61

Hypothesis of transition in two ways from atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Cotoi S, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;31(2):95–8

Chronotropic response during exercise testing in old people. Zdrenghea D, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Jul–Sep; 31(3):177–81

Circadian rhythms of blood pressure and heart rate in patients with human T–lymphotropic virus type–I–associated myelopathy. Ohishi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jan; 169(1):67–75

Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in healthy newborn infants. Alpay F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Sep;35(3):163–70

Moderate hypercapnia: cardiovascular function and nitrogen elimination. Anderson D, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Sep;20(3):225–32

Flow velocity in carotid artery in humans during immersions and underwater swimming. Jiang ZL, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Jun;21(2):159–67

Determination of the optimal treadmill slope for reproducing the same cardiac response in saddle horses as overground exercise conditions. Barrey E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 21;133(8):183–5

[Changes in the heart rhythm studied by the PWC170 test following physical loading] Pavlova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1993;31(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture tolerance by different frequencies on the cardiovascular inhibition of spinal opioid peptides of the rats] Mei L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992; 17(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between step test index and maximal aerobic capacity in female adolescents] Ji CY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;27(5):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The phase–dependent response of the heart to vagal stimulation in soft–shelled turtles] Ji GC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;45(5):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disorders of autonomic heart rate regulation in patients with brain stem lesions] Weis M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jun; 65(6):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of current cardiovascular stress in healthy, young people] Kollenbaum VE, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(1):78–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood pressure and heart rate at rest and during standing in pregnancy] Hohmann M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;197(6):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The VO2 performance index for evaluation of cardiopulmonary capacity in respiratory minute volume controlled VVI–R stimulation] Epperlein S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 May;83(5):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inadequate therapeutic effects of implantable cardioverter/defibrillators: etiology, therapy and prevention] Mattke S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 May; 83(5):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergospirometric studies of normal probands for an unsteady–state increment test program] Pothoff G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Feb;83(2):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do heart transplant patients benefit from rate–adjusted electrostimulation?] Völker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Dec; 82(12):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rhythm after conversion of ventricular tachyarrhythmia by internal shock delivery] Waldecker B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Apr;83(4):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New experimental evidence on the complex dynamics of heart rate (editorial)] Iacono A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Apr; 39(4):229–33 **(Ita)**

[Heart rhythm variation and electrophysiologic parameters of the sino–atrial node] Sosnowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Nov;39(11):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia. Analysis of the onset of the episodes] Maia IG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Method for predicting danger induced by longitudinal accelerations "head – pelvis"] Doroshev VG, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tonus of the sympathetic nervous system] Smirnov VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the correlations of functional constitution type with cardio–hemodynamic parameters of athletes using automated software] Kazin EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):122–7 **(Rus)**

[Individual differences in changes in cardiac rhythmograms after reporting the result of activity] Salmanov PL. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):65–71 **(Rus)**

[Daily fluctuations of cardiac rhythm in patients with ischemic heart disease] Shamliian TA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):161–4 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the wave structure of the cardiac rhythm during information loading] Stankus AI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):17–22 **(Rus)**

[Heart rate and central hemodynamics in various sleep cycles] Varonetskas G. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):76–83 **(Rus)**

[A method for recording epicardial interferograms in synchronization with the phases of the heart cycle] Bol'shakov OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Sep;79(9):120–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cardiorespiratory parameters during work at a constant rate of heart contractions] Kurakin MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):70–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of endogenous enkephalins on the phenomenon of the synchronization of vagus and cardiac rhythms] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The chronotropic reaction and the dynamics of the blood supply to the forearm during modulation of the baroreceptor reflex activity in patients with arterial hypertension] Vitols A, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart rhythm dynamics in older schoolchildren during the educational process] Berenshtein GF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of temperature parameters of sauna effects on pre–school children] Gumener PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic measurement of parameters in cardiointervalography] Grekhnev VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cardiac rhythm in response to acoustic stimuli in subjects with a seasonal affective disorder] Volʹf NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(2):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spectral analysis of heart rate variability. The methodological aspects] Chorro FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Apr;47(4):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of the autonomic nervous system on the initial response of heart rate to active and passive orthostatism] Rivera Cisneros AE, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 May–Jun; 45(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of 50 Hz electric and magnetic fields on the extrasystoles of human heart. Korpinen L, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Apr–Jun;10(2):105–12

[Changes of hemodynamics and microcirculation in ultraviolet blood irradiation for experimental peritonitis] Roterdamskaia OM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART RATE, FETAL

Is fetal heart rate variability a good predictor of fetal outcome? Samueloff A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jan;73(1):39–44

Automated methods of analyzing fetal heart rate tests: already a good alternative to visual analysis? [letter; comment] Bernardes J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr; 170(4):1207–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1517–21.

Fetal grasping of the umbilical cord with simultaneous fetal heart rate monitoring [letter] Collins JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1836

Clinical experience with the Hewlett–Packard M–1350A fetal monitor: correlation of Doppler–detected fetal body movements with fetal heart rate parameters and perinatal outcome. Devoe L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb; 170(2):650–5

Fetal biophysical profile score. VI. Correlation with antepartum umbilical venous fetal pH. Manning FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):755–63

Perinatal observations in forty–eight neurologically impaired term infants. Phelan JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):424–31

Auscultation of the fetal heart: how to do it [letter; comment] Sandmire H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):1078–9 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):63–6.

Fetal cardiovascular hemodynamics in the presence of complete atrioventricular block. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1258–62

Central and peripheral hemodynamic changes in fetuses with absent end–diastolic velocity in umbilical artery: correlation with computerized fetal heart rate pattern. Weiner Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb; 170(2):509–15

Does a nonreactive fetal heart rate pattern really mean fetal distress? Odendaal HJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 May; 11(3):194–8

Epidural analgesia & fetal heart rate abnormalities [letter] Cohen S. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;34(1):122

Epidural analgesia and fetal heart rate abnormalities. Umstad MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug; 33(3):269–72

Randomised controlled trial of intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring [see comments] Mahomed K, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):497–500. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):720.

The use of the fetal electrocardiogram in labour. Deans AC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jan;101(1):9–17 (63 ref.)

A comparative study of the fetal electrocardiogram recorded by the STAN an Nottingham systems. Skillern L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jul;101(7):582–6

Maternal positioning affects fetal heart rate changes after epidural analgesia for labour. Preston R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;40(12):1136–41

Association of abnormal flow velocity waveforms in the uterine artery with frequency–specific fetal heart rate variability. Metsälä TH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Oct; 34(3):217–25

Spectral analysis of antepartum fetal heart rate variability from fetal magnetocardiogram recordings. Wakai RT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Nov 1;35(1):15–24

Embryonic heart rate in dated human embryos. Wisser J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 May;37(2):107–15

Umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry compared with fetal heart rate monitoring as a labor admission test. Chan FY, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 31; 54(1):1–6

Interobserver variation in the assessment of fetal heart rate recordings. Donker DK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Nov;52(1):21–8

Fetal heart rate decelerations and umbilical cord blood gas values. Jensen OH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Feb;53(2):103–6

Prediction of fetal distress and poor outcome in intrauterine growth retardation--a comparison of fetal heart rate monitoring combined with stress tests and Doppler ultrasound. Arabin B, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug; 8(4):234-40

Prediction of fetal distress and poor outcome in prolonged pregnancy using Doppler ultrasound and fetal heart rate monitoring combined with stress tests (II). Arabin B, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-6

Development of a piezopolymer pressure sensor for a portable fetal heart rate monitor. Zuckerwar AJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;40(9):963-9

Antepartum fetal surveillance. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 188--January 1994. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Mar;44(3):289-94

Use of the computer for interpretation of fetal heart tracings. Abduljabbar HS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Sep; 42(3):251-4

Fetal grasping of the umbilical cord causing variable fetal heart rate decelerations. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(9):642-4

Heart rate fall during acute hypoxemia: a measure of chemoreceptor response in fetal sheep. Baan J Jr, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Mar;19(3):105-11

Fetal sex prediction: the heart of the matter [letter] Hall S, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;91(9):409-10

Registration of fetal behaviour in multiple pregnancy. Arabin B, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(4):285-94

Electronic fetal heart rate monitoring [editorial] Gimovsky ML. **J Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):173

Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Uterine rupture and sinusoidal heart rate. Moskovitz H, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):154-8

Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Sinusoidal FHR pattern. O'Grady JP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 13(5):405-9

Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Concealed abruptio placentae. O'Grady JP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 13(6):485-8

Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Occult cord prolapse and oligohydramnios. Pryor R, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):237-41

Fetal heart rate patterns and the timing of fetal injury. Schifrin BS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):174-81

Clinical telecommunication network system for home monitoring. Horio H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Mar;32(2):227-30

Vibroacoustic stimulation of the fetus entering the second stage of labor. Anyaegbunam AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;83(6):963-6

Assessment of fetal well-being using the nonstress test in the home setting. Naef RW 3rd, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):424-6

A randomized trial of intrapartum electronic fetal heart rate monitoring versus intermittent auscultation [letter; comment] Sandmire HF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 82(5):880-1. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jun;81(6):899-907.

Fetal heart rate recorder for long-duration use in active full-term pregnant women. Shono H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):301-6

Slow embryonic heart rate in early first trimester: indicator of poor pregnancy outcome. Benson CB, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):343-4

[Cardiotocography admission monitoring and intermittent intrapartum monitoring for fetal distress in labour] Yan P. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;28(4):217-9, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiac function variability and its importance in fetal monitoring] Petránek J. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Jun; 59(3):141-53 **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The ovine fetal sympathoadrenal response to the maternal administration of methamphetamine. Dickinson JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1452-7

The effects of centrally administered adenosine on fetal sheep heart rate accelerations. Egerman RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):866-9

Effect of methyldopa and isradipine on fetal heart rate pattern assessed by computerized cardiotocography in human pregnancy. Wide-Swensson D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1581-5

Intrathecal sufentanil for labor analgesia--sensory changes, side effects, and fetal heart rate changes. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1155-60

Fetal monitoring with adenosine administration [letter; comment] Adair RF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec; 22(12):1925. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 Sep;20(9):1027-8.

The effect of neuromuscular blockade on human fetal heart rate and its variation. Spencer JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;101(2):121-4

Transient reduction in fetal activity and heart rate variation after maternal betamethasone administration. Mulder EJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jan;36(1):49-60

Influence of maternal oxygen administration on the computer-analysed fetal heart rate patterns in small-for-gestational-age fetuses. Bartnicki J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(3):172-5

Power spectrum analysis of the fetal heart rate during noradrenaline infusion and acute hypoxemia in the chronic fetal lamb preparation. Lindecrantz K, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov;33(3-4):199-207

The influence of maternal oxygen administration on the fetus. Bartnicki J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May; 45(2):87-95 (45 ref.)

The relation between magnesium sulfate therapy and fetal heart rate variability. Atkinson MW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;83(6):967-70

[Effects of maternal intravenous glucose administration at term or shortly before cesarean section on fetus] Chen YX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;28(7):399-401, 441 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of fetal supraventricular tachycardia with esmolol (case report)] Klocke G, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:346 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Variable fetal heart rate decelerations and electrocortical activities. Murata Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb; 170(2):689-92

Experimentally induced intermittent sinusoidal heart rate pattern and sleep cycle in fetal lambs. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1421-4

Spatiotemporal properties of the fetal magnetocardiogram. Wakai RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 170(3):770-6

Motor and cardiac response during habituation testing: demonstration of exaggerated cardiac reactivity in a subgroup of normal human fetuses. Groome LJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):73-9

Association of in utero behavioral patterns of twins with each other as indicated by fetal heart rate reactivity and nonreactivity. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 May; 11(3):208-12

The effect of fetal lung inflation on fetal heart rate. Nail BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1395-400

Pseudosinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern and fetal anaemia: case report and review. Neesham DE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):386-8

The predictive value of abnormal fetal heart rate patterns in early labour. Umstad MP. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):145-9

Intrapartum cardiotocography and the expert witness. Umstad MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb; 34(1):20-3

Ductus venosus flow velocity waveforms in relation to fetal behavioural states. Huisman TW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;101(3):220-4

Prediction of morbidity in small and normally grown fetuses by fetal heart rate variability, biophysical profile score and umbilical artery Doppler studies. Soothill PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;100(8):742-5

Comparisons between invasive and noninvasive determinations of embryonic heart rate in chickens. Haque MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun-Jul; 108(2-3):221-7

Heart rate changes following habituation testing of the motor response in normal human fetuses. Groome LJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jan;36(1):69-77

Heart rate variation during fetal behavioural states 1 and 2. Visser GH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Sep;34(1-2):21-8

The relationship between age-related heart rate changes and developing brain function: a model of anencephalic human fetuses in utero. Yoshizato T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Feb;36(2):101-12

Quantification of the fetal heart rate variability by spectral analysis of fetal well-being and fetal distress. Sibony O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Apr; 54(2):103-8

Fetal circulatory system in growth-retarded fetus with late decelerations and oligohydramnios. Hata T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(2):96-8

Fetal heart rate variation described using a probability distribution matrix. Koyanagi T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35(1):25-37

Power spectrum analysis of the fetal heart rate during noradrenaline infusion and acute hypoxemia in the chronic fetal lamb preparation. Lindecrantz K, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov;33(3-4):199-207

Intrapartum fetal heart rate responses to maternal exercise. Case reports. Artal R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993; 21(6):499-502

Differentiation between physiologic and pathologic sinusoidal FHR pattern by fetal actocardiogram. Ito T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(1):39-43

Computer analysis of heart rate variation and breathing movements in fetal lambs. Metsälä TH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May;31(3):221-8

Haemodynamic changes in IUGR fetus with chronic hypoxia evaluated by fetal heart-rate monitoring and Doppler measurement of blood flow velocity. Mori A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31 Suppl:S49-58

Can fetal biophysical observations anticipate outcome in preterm labor or preterm rupture of membranes? Devoe LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):432-8

The value of a negative antepartum test: contraction stress test and modified biophysical profile. Nageotte MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):231-4

Does Doppler-detected fetal movement decrease the incidence of nonreactive nonstress tests? Stanco LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):999-1003

An estimate of fetal autonomic state by spectral analysis of fetal heart rate fluctuations. Karin J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):134-8

Fractal analysis of foetal heart rate variability. Gough NA. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Aug;14(3):309-15

Do high fetal catecholamine levels affect heart rate variability and meconium passage during labour? Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;83(10):739-42

Foetal heart rate in early pregnancy by detection of optimally estimated displacements with pulsed Doppler signals. Yamakoshi Y, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1994 Sep;32(5):391-5

[Fetal heart rate monitoring in the prenatal diagnosis of cord position abnormalities] Shi G, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;28(11):662-4, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[T/QRS-ratio and cardiotocographic changes in the second stage of labor--related to fetal condition at delivery] Jensen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 20;155(38):3023-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intrapartum CTG] Kamali P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Dec; 26(6):389-92 **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocography practice case no. 25. Fetal movements produce reactive changes in heart rate] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(10):468 **(Ger)**

HEART RUPTURE

COMPLICATIONS

[Traumatic tricuspid regurgitation--report of two cases and review of operated cases] Ataka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;41(12):2383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive myocardiopathy complicated by severe mitral insufficiency secondary to rupture of the chordae tendineae] Moya Mur JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Dec;46(12):840-3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Left ventricular rupture following mitral valve replacement. Otaki M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1431-5

ETIOLOGY

Repair of coronary sinus rupture secondary to retrograde cardioplegia. Fleisher AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):476-8

Pericardial angiosarcoma and associated hemorrhage [letter; comment] Walley VM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan; 57(1):259-60. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Feb;55(2):525-8.

Left ventricular rupture associated with mitral valve replacement. Hughes SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 44(2):145-9 (6 ref.)

Dissection of the atrial septum following mitral valve surgery. Prêtre R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jan;9(1):61-4

Right ventricular rupture. A complication of postoperative mediastinitis. Cartier R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1036-9

Ruptured ventricular aneurysm in secondary syphilis [letter] Chino M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):935-6

[Perforation of the right ventricular wall and extraction into the left thoracic cavity by a permanent endocardial pacemaker lead: a case report] Kanoh M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug;47(9):730-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penetration of the esophageal and gastric ulcers to the cardioaortic system following hiatus hernia: a lethal complication in the severely-handicapped] Yamada K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jul;26(4):335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Grafting of chordae tendineae: a new technique for the repair of mitral insufficiency caused by ruptured chordae of the anterior leaflet [letter] Gregori F Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):635-8

[Acute dissection of the interatrial septum after re-replacement of the mitral valve--a case report] Goda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 42(7):1092-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment in a case of complete rupture of the posterior papillary muscle of the mitral valve caused by infective endocarditis] Terai H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;42(7):1101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of a ruptured tricuspid valve chordae tendinae as the etiology for cardiogenic shock. Bolinger BS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1286-8

Left ventricular aneurysm rupture. Early detection by two-dimensional echocardiography and surgical salvage [letter] Yesildağ O, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1302-3

[Complete atrioventricular block and rupture of the interventricular septum in a child following closed thoracic traumatism. The usefulness of Doppler color echocardiography] Durán M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 May;47(5):333-5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perforation of the mitral valve: transesophageal

echocardiographic diagnosis in 3 cases] Yáñez Wonenburger JC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEART RUPTURE, POST-INFARCTION

Temporary balloon closure of a postinfarction interventricular septal rupture. Sochman J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 31;42(3):302–6

COMPLICATIONS

Complicated myocardial infarction [clinical conference] Mazeika PK, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):643–5

Left-sided unilateral pulmonary edema in postinfarction ventricular septal rupture. Akiyama K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1264–5

Survival after postinfarction cardiac rupture in severe aortic valve stenosis. Kadri MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan; 15(1):140–2

[A case of acute myocardial infarction complicated with left ventricular pseudoaneurysm and ventricular septal rupture] Takahashi Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of myocardial rupture by cine-magnetic resonance imaging. Chatelain P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15; 73(13):1033–5

Recognition and treatment of myocardial rupture. Tawa CB, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):143–6

Diagnosis of ventricular wall rupture after acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Duran RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1518–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):720–6.

[Subacute rupture of the free wall of the heart. Clinical echocardiographic and pathological aspects apropos of 10 cases] Grollier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec; 86(12):1729–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of rupture of the free wall of the left ventricle occurring at a district hospital. The problems of communication with heart surgery centers] Rabaçal C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Oct;12(10):859–63, 805 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Frequency of left ventricular free wall rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction since the advent of thrombolysis. Pollak H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):184–6

[Left ventricular free wall rupture during a myocardial infarct: its incidence, clinical presentation, evolution] Bartoletti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Nov;23(11):1155–64 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Out-of-hospital sudden death from left ventricular free wall rupture during acute myocardial infarction as the first and only manifestation of atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Shirani J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):88–92

Postmyocardial infarction ventricular septal rupture in the thrombolytic era: two-year experience at a regional centre. Martin PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec; 47(6):308–11

Hyalin degeneration. Present in heart infarction & implicated in pathogenesis of heart rupture [letter] Beranek JT. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):981

Left ventricular free wall rupture after coronary artery surgery. Berrisford RG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(9):499–500

Septal rupture despite early coronary artery recanalization by angioplasty without thrombolysis in acute stage of myocardial infarction. Metzger JP, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jun;1(3):185–6

Left intraventricular thrombosis and cardiac rupture after acute myocardial infarction. Perdigão C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar;24(3):261–8 (38 ref.)

Transmural myocardial infarction with coexisting critical aortic stenosis as an etiology for early myocardial rupture. Connery CP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Feb; 35(1):53–6

MORTALITY

Emergency department two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of nontraumatic cardiac rupture [see comments] Plummer D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun; 23(6):1333–42. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Jun;23(6):1353–4.

Transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography to diagnose ventricular septal rupture: importance of right heart infarction. Zotz RJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Oct; 4(10):911–7

PATHOLOGY

Ventricular free wall and septal rupture (double rupture): a "pseudocomplication" during post-infarction laser angioplasty. Reiner JS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):147–9

Histopathological study of cardiac rupture following myocardial infarction with and without thrombolytic therapy. Kawano H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 24(4):249–55

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of nitrates on the frequency of left ventricular free wall rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction: a case-controlled study. Pollak H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):466–71

[Treatment for cardiac rupture following acute myocardial infarction] Sakai K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov; 46(12):1039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Post-myocardial infarction ventricular septal defect: an angiographic study. Leavey S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;163(4):182–3

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Pande AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):744–5

SURGERY

Postinfarction ventricular septal defect in the elderly: analysis and results. Blanche C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May; 57(5):1244–7

"Concealed" rupture of the left ventricle: successful surgical repair. Komeda M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May; 57(5):1333–5

Treatment of acute cardiac rupture by autologous pericardial patch without infarctectomy [letter; comment] Goldman BS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3):374–5. Comment on: J Card Surg 1993 Nov;8(6):638–40.

Mechanical support for decompression of the left ventricle in repair of ischemic cardiac rupture [see comments] Luciani GB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Nov;8(6):638–40. Comment in: J Card Surg 1994 May;9(3):374–5.

Intramyocardial dissecting hematoma: an unusual form of subacute cardiac rupture. Pliam MB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Nov;8(6):628–37 (27 ref.)

Extended endocardial repair of postinfarction ventricular septal rupture: new operative technique—modification of the Komeda–David operation. Tashiro T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):97–102

Successful surgical treatment of a ruptured true postinfarction left ventricular aneurysm—a case report. Matsumoto M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Dec;57(12):1183–6

Postinfarction rupture of left ventricular free wall repaired with a glued-on pericardial patch. Case report. Almdahl SM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(2):105–7

[Ventricular septal perforation following acute myocardial infarction in an 85-year-old woman] Furukawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May;47(5):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for postinfarction ventricular septal perforation] Isomura T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;95(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical management of postinfarction left ventricular free wall rupture in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;41(12):2395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of intraatrial RL-shunt after the repair of ventricular septal perforation] Shibata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results of postinfarction ventricular septal rupture] Yasuura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;41(11):2191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Surgical approach by right ventriculotomy in 4 patients] Barriuso C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Postinfarction left ventricular rupture: successful surgical intervention after percutaneous cardiopulmonary support during mechanical resuscitation. Scholz KH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):210–1

Emergency portable percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass for left ventricular free wall rupture from myocardial infarction. Wanner WR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov; 126(5):1211–3

Left ventricular rupture following myocardial infarction treated with streptokinase: successful resuscitation in the cardiac catheterization laboratory using pericardiocentesis and autotransfusion. Proli J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jul;29(3):257–60

Recognition and treatment of myocardial rupture. Tawa CB, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):143–6

Temporary balloon closure of a postinfarction interventricular septal rupture. Sochman J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 31;42(3):302–6

[Treatment for cardiac rupture following acute myocardial infarction] Sakai K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov; 46(12):1039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Early detection of left ventricular aneurysm rupture by two-dimensional echocardiography and surgical salvage. Yeşildağ O, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(4):385–93 (25 ref.)

Subacute ventricular free wall rupture complicating myocardial infarction. Raitt MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):946–55 (73 ref.)

Emergency department two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of nontraumatic cardiac rupture [see comments] Plummer D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun; 23(6):1333–42. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Jun;23(6):1353–4.

Ventricular septal rupture after myocardial infarction. Detection by transesophageal echocardiography. Harpaz D, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1884–5

Diagnosis of papillary muscle rupture after acute myocardial infarction by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography. Zotz RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 16(9):665–70

Transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography to diagnose ventricular septal rupture: importance of right heart infarction. Zotz RJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Oct; 4(10):911–7

Successful outcome of a left ventricular free wall rupture in a community hospital: case report. Barasch E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;29(11):700–2

[Value of transesophageal echography in the diagnosis of posterior ventricular septal rupture during the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Apropos of 2 cases] Maillier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Mar;86(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early papillary muscle rupture in myocardial infarction, diagnosis with transesophageal echography] Casazza F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Nov;38(11):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEART RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see **HEART INJURIES**

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS

Infective endocarditis associated with orthodontic treatment: a case report. Hobson RS, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Aug; 20(3):241–4

BLOOD

[Biologically active substances in patients with hypervolemic congenital heart defects undergoing general multicomponent anesthesia] Gerasimov NM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Complete atrioventricular septal defect in patients with and without Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Marino B. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1687–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Aug;56(2):295–9.

Complete atrioventricular septal defect with tetralogy of Fallot: diagnosis and management. Gatzoulis MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):579–83

Cardiovocal (Ortner's) syndrome left recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy associated with cardiovascular disease. Chan P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Dec;1(8):492–5

DIAGNOSIS

Selective presaturation magnetic resonance angiography: new method for detecting intracardiac shunts. Hartnell GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):1032–4

Hydrogen-electrode test for the diagnosis and localization of intracardiac left-to-right shunting [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):934–6. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Sep 15;72(9):711–4.

Hydrogen inhalation for detecting intracardiac left-to-right shunting in adults [see comments] Glamann DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15;72(9):711–4. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1994 May 1;73(12):934–6.

[Dysplasia of both the components of the atrioventricular valve in atrioventricular septal defects] Francalanci P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Aug;23(8):801–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

A large, dominant pedigree of atrioventricular septal defect (AVSD): exclusion from the Down syndrome critical region on chromosome 21. Wilson L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1262–8

Atrioventricular canal and 8p- syndrome [letter] Digilio MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):437–8 (12 ref.)

Congenital cataract, microphthalmia and septal heart defect in two generations: a new syndrome? Wilkie AO, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Apr;2(2):114–9

The clinical and genetic spectrum of the Holt-Oram syndrome (heart-hand syndrome) [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1627] Basson CT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 31;330(13):885–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):930–2.

Molecular biology—to the heart of the matter [editorial; comment] Dietz HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 31; 330(13):930–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):885–91. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):913–9.

PATHOLOGY

Atypical form of atrioventricular septal defect without left axis deviation: relation between morphology and unusual QRS axis. Suzuki K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug;70(2):180–4

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS

[Congenital heart defects with a left-to-right shunt: capillarotrophic failure of the microcirculatory system] Nikolaeva TN. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):25-7, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atypical form of atrioventricular septal defect without left axis deviation: relation between morphology and unusual QRS axis. Suzuki K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug;70(2):180-4

A comparative study of the influences of pulmonary arterial pressure and pulmonary capillary wedge pressure on impedance rheopneumogram in patients with three different diseases. Xu YJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(3):163-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Deconvolving out indicator smearing in the right ventricle facilitates left-to-right shunt quantitation. Eterović D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):525-30

[Value of first-pass studies in the evaluation of shunts and ventricular function] da Silva ME. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13 Suppl 3:95-9 **(Por)**

SURGERY

Cavopulmonary anastomotic aneurysm: a complication in pulsatile pulmonary arteries. Teske DW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1661-3; discussion 1663-4

Two unusual complications after surgical interruption of an accessory pathway. Cheriex EC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov;70(5):471-3

Early experience with the two patch technique for complete atrioventricular septal defect. Hamid IA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Nov-Dec;45(6):475-7

Transatrial-transpulmonary repair of atrioventricular septal defect with right ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Malm T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Nov;8(6):622-7

[The atrioventricular canal and vascular ring. The surgical treatment of a rare anatomical association] Selman E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Transcatheter closure of cardiac defects. Landzberg MJ, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1993;40:247-71 (51 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Evaluation of the size of the left-right shunt using pulse Doppler echocardiography in children--personal experience] Kokoš Ž, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Sep-Oct; 115(9-10):310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL

Spontaneous closure of atrial septal defects [letter; comment] Guntheroth W. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):828-30 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):851-3.

[Right to left shunts in the adult] Billon C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):229-38 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac and skeletal malformations in a 55-year-old man. Holt-Oram syndrome] Bolognesi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Patent foramen ovale in young stroke patients with mitral valve prolapse. Besson G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):23-6

Patent foramen ovale with left to right shunt in bronchopulmonary dysplasia: coincidental or associated complication? Hascoët JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar; 83(3):258-61

Evidence that patent foramen ovale is not a risk factor for cerebral ischemia in the elderly. Jones EF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):596-9

Relation between patent foramen ovale and stroke [letter; comment] Mukerjee AK. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1; 72(11):863. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Mar 1;71(7):596-8.

An unusual complication of Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Veall GR. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):409-10

Positive end-expiratory pressure increases the right-to-left shunt in mechanically ventilated patients with patent foramen ovale [see comments] Cujec B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):887-94. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 1;120(7):620.

Intrapericardial diaphragmatic hernia, atrial septal defect, and severe episodic cyanosis. Shely WW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1651-3

Patent foramen ovale in adult life [editorial] Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Mar;71(3):209-12

Pulmonary embolus and patent foramen ovale: a rare cause of refractory hypoxaemia. Brydon C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):298-300

The prevalence and significance of a patent foramen ovale in pulmonary hypertension. Nootens MT, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1673-5

Adrenal carcinoma with intravenous extension into the tricuspid valvular plane in a patient with patent foramen ovale. Friedrich MG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May; 15(5):708-9

Patent foramen ovale, atrial septal aneurysm and ischaemic stroke in young adults [editorial] Mas JL. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):446-9 (32 ref.)

Fatal asthma attributed to patent foramen ovale. Boon ES, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov;6(10):1567-8

Patent foramen ovale: a new risk factor for ischemic stroke. Sacco RL, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May-Jun; 2(3):235-41 (19 ref.)

Focal cerebral ischemia and patent cardiac foramen ovale. Gandolfo C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Apr;15(3):145-9

Hypoxemia from transient right-to-left shunting during atrial septal defect repair detected by intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography [letter] Mills LM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):767-9

Masked atrial septal defect in constrictive pericarditis. Kanda T, et al. **J Med** 1993;24(4-5):325-32

Retinal dystrophy in the cardiofaciocutaneous syndrome. Dunya I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jul-Aug;30(4):264-5

Paradoxical embolism and acute arterial occlusion: rare or unsuspected? Chaikof EL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):377-84

Large left-to-right shunt through a small atrial septal defect produced by progressive aortic stenosis in the elderly--a case report. Iga K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Feb;58(2):148-50

Pulmonary arterial hypertension in patients with secundum atrial septal defects. Bharani A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):109-10

Delayed paradoxical air embolism following caesarian section for placenta previa--a case history. Cluroe AD. **Pathology** 1994 Apr;26(2):209-11

Unmasking a patent foramen ovale during recurrent paradoxical cerebral embolism. Reyes-Iglesias Y, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jan;87(1):84-6

Atrial septal aneurysm and patent foramen ovale as risk factors for cryptogenic stroke in patients less than 55 years of age. A study using transesophageal echocardiography. Cabanes L, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12):1865-73

Patent foramen ovale and brain infarct. Echocardiographic predictors, recurrence, and prevention. Hanna JP, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Apr;25(4):782-6

Characteristics of patent foramen ovale associated with cryptogenic stroke. A biplane transesophageal echocardiographic study. Homma S, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Mar; 25(3):582-6

[Uncommon dysphagia caused by ectasia of the left atrium in atrial septal defect (letter)] Dacosta A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(8):807-10 **(Fre)**

[Central cyanosis in a newborn infant due to a prominence of the eustachian valve] Condoluci C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Feb;24(2):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Natural history of atrial septal defect with pulmonary hypertension: follow-up of medically treated patients over 16 years of age] Hayakawa H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;24(2):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital atrial flutter associated with atrial septal defect] Sugawara E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov; 46(12):1067-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of subpulmonary membranous stenosis associated with atrial septal defect] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;41(9):1595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of intraatrial RL-shunt after the repair of ventricular septal perforation] Shibata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of paradoxical cerebral embolism through a patent foramen ovale diagnosed by necropsy] Kimura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jan;34(1):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coronary sinus septal defect mimicking left atrial membrane. Lei MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun;127(6):1621-4 (12 ref.)

Unusual clinical presentations of secundum atrial septal defect. Fahmy A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1075-8

Right-to-left interatrial shunt causing platypnea after pneumonectomy. A recent experience and diagnostic value of dynamic magnetic resonance imaging. Mercho N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):931-3

Preoperative echocardiography and the sitting position [editorial; comment] Petrozza PH. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Apr;6(2):71-4 (27 ref.). Comment on: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Apr;6(2):83-8.

Sinus venosus atrial septal defect associated with vein of Galen malformations: report of two cases. Friedman DM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):50-2

[Value of biplane transesophageal echocardiography in congenital abnormalities of the heart atrium and venous-atrial connection] Caso P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jun;24(6):661-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of inhaled nitric oxide to reverse flow through a patent foramen ovale during pulmonary embolism. Estagnasié P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):757-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of panic disorder in mitral valve prolapse: a comparative study with a cardiac control group. Sivaramakrishnan K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jan; 89(1):59-61

Cardiologic abnormalities in Noonan syndrome: phenotypic diagnosis and echocardiographic assessment of 118 patients. Burch M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1189-92

GENETICS

Familial atrioventricular septal defect: possible genetic mechanisms. Kumar A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan; 71(1):79-81 (14 ref.)

Association of atrial-ventricular septal defect, blepharophimosis, anal and radial defects in sibs: a new syndrome? Houlston RS, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):93-6

Phenotypic variability of del(2) (q22-q23): report of a case with a review of the literature. Lurie IW, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):11-4 (7 ref.)

HISTORY

Patent foramen ovale and paradoxical embolization: a historical perspective. Lippmann H, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;66(1):11-7

PATHOLOGY

Structural basis for mitral valve dysfunction associated with ostium secundum atrial septal defects. Joy J, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(6):409-14

[Primary angiosarcoma of the right atrium with a patent foramen ovale and severe hypoxemia (published erratum appears in Arq Bras Cardiol 1993 Feb;60(2):138)] Velloso LG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Dec;59(6):463-6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term follow-up (9 to 20 years) after surgical closure of atrial septal defect at a young age. Meijboom F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;72(18):1431-4

Relation between persistent atrial arrhythmias and redundant septum primum flap (atrial septal aneurysm) in fetuses. Toro L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):711-3

Positive end-expiratory pressure and shunting across foramen ovale [letter; comment] Siegel MD. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1;120(7):620. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Nov 1;119(9):887-94.

Effects of a patent foramen ovale on arterial saturation during exercise and on cardiovascular responses to deep breathing, Valsalva manoeuvre, and passive tilt: relation to history of decompression illness in divers. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Mar;71(3):229-31

Estimation of pulmonary artery pressure from pulmonary vein wedge pressure. Chern MS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr;31(4):277-82

Acute hemodynamic effects of adjustable atrial septal defect closure in the lateral tunnel Fontan procedure. Harake B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1671-6

Electrophysiological abnormalities before and after surgery for atrial septal defect. Kano Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jul;26(3):225-9

Theoretical considerations on the validity of the Stewart-Hamilton principle in measuring cycle-averaged flows via histogram of indicator in the pulsating compartment. Eterović D, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Feb; 21(2):293-8

[Detection of right-to-left shunt flow in atrial septal defect using transesophageal color and pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Hayashi M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Response of right ventricular systolic function to exercise stress: effects of pulmonary vascular resistance on right ventricular systolic function. Hirata N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 May;8(2):125-31

Changes in intracardiac shunt elicited by pneumonia. Caceres LJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):359-60

SURGERY

Unilateral pulmonary vein stenosis with atrial septal defect: report of one case. Lai YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):319-24

Fiscal impact of a practice pattern for secundum atrial septal defect repair in children. Davis JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):512-4

Long-term follow-up (9 to 20 years) after surgical closure of atrial septal defect at a young age. Meijboom F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;72(18):1431-4

Current outcomes of surgical closure of secundum atrial septal defect. Pastorek JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):75-7

Anterior staircase manoeuvre for atrial transseptal puncture. Shaw TR. **Br Heart J** 1994 Mar;71(3):297-301

Secundum atrial septal defect: routine surgical treatment is not of proven benefit [comment] Ward C. **Br Heart J** 1994 Mar;71(3):219-23 (46 ref.). Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Mar;71(3):224-7, discussion 228.

Right atrial isolation associated with atrial septal closure in patients with atrial septal defect and chronic atrial fibrillation. Minzioni G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 1(6):666-9

Experimental atrial septal defect closure with a new,

transcatheter, self-centering device. Das GS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1754–64

Long-term follow-up of children after repair of atrial septal defects. Mandelik J, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 61(1):29–33; quiz 80–2

Sustained reversal of right-to-left atrial septal defect flow after pulmonic valvuloplasty in an adult. Carter JE Jr, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):575–6

Acute hemodynamic effects of adjustable atrial septal defect closure in the lateral tunnel Fontan procedure. Harake B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1671–6

Electrophysiological abnormalities before and after surgery for atrial septal defect. Kano Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jul;26(3):225–9

Acute cardiac failure after repair of atrial septal defect and coronary bypass: treatment by femorofemoral assistance and intraaortic balloon pumping [letter] Elkouby A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1373–4

Secundum atrial septal defect repair: long-term surgical outcome and the problem of late mitral regurgitation. Speechly-Dick ME, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Dec; 69(818):912–5

Right atrial myxoma developing 4 years following patch closure of an atrial septal defect: report of a case. Suzuki I, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):176–8

[Surgical treatment of secondary atrial septal defect associated with mitral valve disease] Luo ZX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 21(3):155–7, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transcatheter closure of atrial septal defect with a prototype clamshell septal umbrella: one year follow-up] Koike K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement and closure of atrial septal defect in the case associated with Marfan syndrome] Kokubo J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Mar;47(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superior vena cava-right atrial appendage direct anastomosis for repair of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to superior vena cava] Miyaji K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr;47(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of unroofed coronary sinus with persistent left superior vena cava] Nakahara H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb;47(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management for atrial septal defect secundum in aged patients] Ono Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Mar; 47(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left atrial myxoma with ventricular septal defect and patent foramen ovale] Satokawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec;46(13):1126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results after surgical repair for aged atrial septal defect] Takahashi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun; 47(6):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Open heart surgery in patient with hyperthyroidism] Satoh O, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):383–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post operative embolism and left atrial enlargement in the old-aged ASD patients] Inui K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 41(10):2049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical repair for a patient with atrial septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension--its surgical indication and prostaglandin E1 use for postoperative pulmonary hypertensive crisis] Nakagawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;41(11):2245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report of successful surgical management of ASD, VSD and PDA associated with partial DiGeorge syndrome in infant] Nonoyama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;41(9):1590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical closure of atrial septal defect--when is it too late?] Majewska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jan;38(1):33–7; discussion 38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reoperations for recurrent atrial septal defect] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in children with surgery for defects of the atrial septum] Malčić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Sep–Dec;114(9–12):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Atrial septal defect occlusion with the buttoned device (a multi-institutional U.S. trial). Lloyd TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 1;73(4):286–91

Natural history of secundum atrial septal defect in adults after medical or surgical treatment: a historical prospective study [see comments] Shah D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Mar; 71(3):224–7; discussion 228. Comment in: Br Heart J 1994 Mar;71(3):219–23.

Bidirectional shunt through a residual atrial septal defect after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Lai LP, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(3):205–7

Monodisk: device for percutaneous transcatheter closure of cardiac septal defects. Pavčnik D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;16(5):308–12

Percutaneous transseptal mitral valvuloplasty in the presence of atrial septal aneurysm. Lau KW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr;31(4):337–40

Transcatheter occlusion of atrial septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus: now a reality in India. Rao PS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;60(5):615–23 (27 ref.)

Management of complications of Sideris transcatheter devices for atrial septal defect closure. Arabia FA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):886–8

Echocardiographically guided balloon atrial septostomy during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). O'Connor TA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jul;14(3):167–8

Successful closure of a previously unsuspected atrial septal defect by an implantable Clamshell device and subsequent transvenous pacemaker implantation. Friedman RA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(2):161–5

[Percutaneous closure of interatrial defect using the buttoned double-disk prosthesis] Onorato E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jan;24(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial septostomy at the intensive care unit under echocardiographic monitoring. Initial experience of the Heart Institute of Pernambuco] Mattos SS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jul;61(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Atrial septostomy with a balloon catheter under echocardiographic control. Our experience] Santos J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Dec;46(12):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography with contrast and color flow Doppler in the detection of patent foramen ovale. Belkin RN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):520–5

Right-to-left shunt across atrial septal defect related to tricuspid regurgitation: assessment by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Kai H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):578–84

Detection of left-to-right shunt in atrial septal defect by negative contrast echocardiography: a comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal approach. Konstantinides S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):909–17

Negative air-contrast test does not exclude the presence of patent foramen ovale by transesophageal echocardiography. Movsowitz HD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):1031–2

Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of inferior caval secundum atrial septal defect. Ricou FJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):196–9

Atrial septal aneurysm as a potential source of neurological ischemic events. Zabalgoitia M, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan;8(1):39–44 (18 ref.)

Two-dimensional echocardiographic and color Doppler measurements of atrial septal defect, and comparison with the balloon-stretched diameter. Godart F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1095–7

Comparison of transcranial contrast Doppler sonography and transesophageal contrast echocardiography for the detection of patent foramen ovale in young stroke patients. Job FP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):381–4

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Profiles of sinus venosus atrial septal defect. Reddy SC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun; 89(6):2919–20

Symptomatic atrial septal defect in infancy. Joshi NC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Sep;30(9):1079–83

Cardiologic abnormalities in Noonan syndrome: phenotypic diagnosis and echocardiographic assessment of 118 patients. Burch M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1189–92

Femoral vein delivery of contrast medium enhances transthoracic echocardiographic detection of patent foramen ovale. Gin KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1994–2000

Accuracy of color Doppler transesophageal echocardiography for diagnosis of patent foramen ovale. Berkompas DC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):253–6

Biplane transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of patent foramen ovale. Chenzbraun A, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):417–21

The echocardiographic assessment of the human fetal foramen ovale. Phillipos EZ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):257–63

Visualization of sinus venosus-type atrial septal defect by biplane transesophageal echocardiography. Watanabe F, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):179–81

A comparison of transesophageal echocardiography and transcranial Doppler sonography with contrast medium for detection of patent foramen ovale. Jauss M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1265–7

[Length method in evaluating right ventricular volume in children with congenital heart disease: a comparison with two dimensional echocardiographic method] Sun K. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):535–7, 574–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in the evaluation of the atrial septum, the source of embolisms and ischemic heart disease in the intensive care unit] Fridl P. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(5):K174–9 **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of a thrombus trapped in a patent foramen ovale. Apropos of a case] Mirode A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jul;86(7):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of transesophageal echography in auricular and mitral pathology] Béchraoui F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Oct; 71(10):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A transit thrombus in the patent foramen ovale with pulmonary and paradoxical embolization (letter)] Friedrich R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 19;118(46):1705 **(Ger)**

[Doppler echocardiography assessment of hemodynamic values and additional heart defects in atrial septal defects] Rupprecht T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Apr;15(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of right-to-left shunt flow in atrial septal defect using transesophageal color and pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Hayashi M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of sinus venosus atrial septal defect by transesophageal color Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiography] Hozumi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A possible occurrence of right to left shunt flow through foramen ovale during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: preliminary report] Iwase K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;94(11):1226 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of patent foramen ovale by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography] Kwieciński H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994;28(1 Suppl 1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in the pre- and postoperative assessment of interatrial communication] San Román JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Dec;46(12):810–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, VENTRICULAR

Detection of major aortopulmonary collateral arteries by transesophageal echocardiography in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Ma MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1227–9

Pathogenetic implications of muscular ventricular septal defect in Holt-Oram syndrome. Kumar A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):993–5

Another case of Ritscher-Schinzel-syndrome: craniocerebello-cardiac dysplasia (3C-syndrome) with associated bilateral colobomata [letter] Wörle H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):140

Superoinferior ventricles with criss-cross atrioventricular connections and intact ventricular septum. Alday LE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Oct;14(4):238–41

[Transposition of great vessels in Cantrell syndrome] Czarnecki L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7–8):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardioteratogenic dose of ethanol reduces both lactic dehydrogenase and succinic dehydrogenase activity in the bulbar ridges of the embryonic chick heart. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):27–31

Strain-dependent effect of ethanol on ventricular septal defect frequency in White Leghorn chick embryos. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Oct;48(4):299–303

COMPLICATIONS

Closure of hemodynamically insignificant ventricular septal defect after infective endocarditis. L'Ecuyer TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1093–4

Surgical ablation of ventricular tachycardia secondary to congenital ventricular septal aneurysm. Graffigna A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):921–4

Frequency and operative correction of aortic insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defect. Ishikawa S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):996–8

Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum producing subpulmonic outflow tract obstruction. Ignaszewski AP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):67–70

Tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary atresia/ventricular septal defect. Warnes CA. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(4):643–50 (49 ref.)

A 28-year-old woman with repaired ventricular septal defect, developing progressive dyspnea, cough and low grade fever. Ko YS. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Dec; 16(4):279–88

Stenotic bicuspid aortic valve associated with a ventricular septal defect in an adult presenting with congestive heart failure: a rare observation. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar;15(3):402–3

Aortoplasty for aortic regurgitation with ventricular septal defect [letter] Hisatomi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):396–7

Corynebacterium diphtheriae endocarditis in an adult with congenital heart disease: a case report. Lin RV, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;97(3):189–91

Truncus arteriosus associated with trisomy 18. Moore JW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):154–6

Heart block and sudden death associated with fibrosis of the conduction system at the margin of a ventricular septal defect. Smith NM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 May-Jun; 15(3):139–42

Ventricular septal defect with endocarditis caused by Salmonella paratyphi A. Gupta S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jan;24(1):40

[Double-chamber right ventricle, aortic subvalvular stenosis and interventricular septal defect. Apropos of 12 cases] Corone S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May; 86(5):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extended tricuspid valve excision for active infective endocarditis associated with ventricular septal defect] Tedoriya T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993

Nov;41(11):2266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aortic-left ventricular tunnel—description of two cases] Księżycka E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Mar;38(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ebstein's anomaly associated with interventricular communication] da Silveira WL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jun;60(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Right pulmonary aplasia combined with ventricular septal defect of the heart] Volkova KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):56–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical course of isolated ventricular septal defect: an Indian experience. Saxena A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):777–82
Age-related criteria for signal-averaged electrocardiographic late potentials in children. Hayabuchi Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):107–11
The congenital isolated apical ventricular septal defect. Sapin SO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):516–8
[Aortico-left ventricular tunnel] Sutlić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jul–Aug;115(7–8):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Afterload reduction by hydralazine in children with a ventricular septal defect as determined by aortic input impedance. Endo H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb; 8(1):161–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Intrauterine closure of membranous ventricular septal defects: mechanism of closure in two autopsy specimens. Nir A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):33–7
[Embryogenesis of the ventricular septation] Miguel Júnior A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):317–23 (33 ref.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect in adults. Marelli AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):243–51

GENETICS

Familial atrioventricular septal defect: possible genetic mechanisms. Kumar A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan; 71(1):79–81 (14 ref.)
Association of atrial-ventricular septal defect, blepharophimosis, anal and radial defects in sibs: a new syndrome? Houlston RS, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):93–6

NURSING

[Postoperative monitoring of pulmonary artery pressure in children in congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension] Bao M. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(5):274–6 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Peripartum cardiomyopathy in a parturient with a ventricular septal defect. Devlin EG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May;11(3):241–4
"King sized" hearts in infants: comparison of cardiac to body mass in ventricular septal defect in various age-groups. Smolinsky AK, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;29(12):769–71
Atrioventricular conduction system in hearts with muscular ventricular septal defects in the setting of complete transposition. Smith A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):9–16
Pulmonary blood supply by a branch from the distal ascending aorta in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect: differential diagnosis of fifth aortic arch. Yoo SJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Oct;14(4):230–3
[Comparison of the ultrastructural and clinical studies on myocardium in patients with congenital heart disease] Zheng XG, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;23(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Height and weight of adults with ventricular septal defect detected in infancy or childhood. Feldt RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):715–6
Ventricular function after the arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries. Elkins RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):826–31
Theoretical considerations on the validity of the Stewart-Hamilton principle in measuring cycle-averaged flows via histogram of indicator in the pulsating compartment. Eterović D, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Feb; 21(2):293–8
Hemodynamic correlates of clinical severity in isolated ventricular septal defect. Gidding SS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jul;14(3):135–9
Denopamine augments the left ventricular pump function in infants with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension: Doppler echocardiographic analysis. Tomita H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Feb;172(2):111–21

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic classification of ventricular septal defects in tetralogy of Fallot. Chen MR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Apr;44(2):115–22
Post-myocardial infarction ventricular septal defect: an angiographic study. Leavey S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;163(4):182–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The scintigraphic sign for detection of right-to-left shunts [letter] Meins S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):1557–8

SURGERY

Inhibitor to factor V after exposure to fibrin sealant during cardiac surgery in a two-year-old child. Muntean W, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):84–7
Surgical management of pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and multiple aortopulmonary collaterals. Permut LC, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1994;5:75–95 (24 ref.)
Evaluation of ventricular septal defect by transesophageal echocardiography: intraoperative assessment. Tee SD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):585–92
Oxygen uptake transient kinetics during constant-load exercise in children after operations of ventricular septal defect, tetralogy of Fallot, transposition of the great arteries, or tricuspid valve atresia. Gildein P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):166–9
Restrictive ventricular septal defect: how small is too small to close? [see comments] Backer CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1014–8; discussion 1018–9 . Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Nov;56(5):1011–2. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Nov;56(5):1013.
Ventricular function after the arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries. Elkins RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):826–31
Presidential address [letter; comment] Gott VL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1214. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 May;55(5):1057–64.
Frequency and operative correction of aortic insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defect. Ishikawa S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):996–8
Lecompte procedure for complete transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis. Kim YJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr; 57(4):876–9
Stentless xenograft valve in a truncus arteriosus communis. Kleikamp G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1171–2
A reason to close ventricular septal defect? [editorial; comment] Malm JR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1013 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Nov;56(5):1014–8; discussion 1018–9.
Novel technique for extending the use of allografts in cardiac operations. Michler RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan; 57(1):83–7
Surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Puga FJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):253–4
Heart-lung transplantation in a patient with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):210–2
Why not close a small ventricular septal defect? [editorial; comment] Waldman JD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1011–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Nov;56(5):1014–8; discussion 1018–9.
Use of left-ventricular assist with the Hemopump in cardiac surgery. Waldenberger FR, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 84(3):211–5
Combined transaortic-transpulmonary approach for surgical repair of aortic insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defect. Dietl CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 1(6):638–42
Hypothermic ventricular fibrillation with pulsatile coronary perfusion during repair of ventricular septal perforation following infarction. Kitamura S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):149–54
Adjustment of pulmonary artery banding by mitral valve flow velocity. Miyamura H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):384–6
Intraoperative device closure of ventricular septal defects. Fishberger SB, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II205–9
Influence of right heart size on outcome in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Giglia TM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2248–56
"Intramural" residual interventricular defects after repair of conotruncal malformations. Preminger TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):236–42
Subaortic obstruction in double outlet right ventricles. Surgical considerations for anatomic repair. Serraf A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II177–82
Temporary tricuspid valve detachment in closure of congenital ventricular septal defect. Bol-Raap G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(3):145–8
Surgical management of pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and multiple aortopulmonary collaterals. Permut LC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;30(3):215–24
Myocardial perfusion, function and exercise tolerance after the arterial switch operation. Weindling SN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):424–33
Unifocalization of major aortopulmonary collateral arteries in pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect using antibiotic sterilized pulmonary homograft: a case report. Hamid IA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):115–9
Result of biventricular repair for double-outlet right ventricle. Aoki M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):338–49; discussion 349–50
Late functional results after surgical closure of acquired ventricular septal defect. Davies RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):592–8
Outcomes in patients with interrupted aortic arch and ventricular septal defect. A multiinstitutional study. Congenital Heart Surgeons Society. Jonas RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1099–109; discussion 1109–13
Surgical treatment of multiple ventricular septal defects using a biologic glue. Leca F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):96–102
Atrioventricular valve competence after takedown to improve exposure during ventricular septal defect repair. Pridjian AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 106(6):1122–5
Neonatal palliative switch for complex univentricular heart. Mee RB. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):39–40
Long-term results of primary closure for ventricular septal defects in the first year of life. Kuribayashi R, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):389–92
Left anterolateral thoracotomy for simultaneous correction of ventricular septal defect and coarctation of the aorta. Chu SH, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(2):158–60
[Comparison of the late hemodynamics following corrective surgery of congenital heart diseases: ventricular septal defect, tetralogy of Fallot, Mustard operation and Fontan operation] Haneda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug; 47(9):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of left atrial myxoma with ventricular septal defect and patent foramen ovale] Satokawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec;46(13):1126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgery for ventricular septal defect with aortic regurgitation] Umebayashi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov; 46(12):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reoperation with a bifurcated nonvalved extracardiac conduit for stenosis of the valved conduit and the pulmonary bifurcation after a Ross-Rastelli operation] Matsuno S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism and prevention of postoperative hemolysis in the corrective surgery of subarterial ventricular septal defects] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;42(7):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A report of successful surgical management of ASD, VSD and PDA associated with partial DiGeorge syndrome in infant] Nonoyama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;41(9):1590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of the patients with pulmonary atresia, ventricular septal defect associated with major aorto-pulmonary collateral arteries—a report of two cases] Sangawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;41(11):2196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subaortic stenosis associated with atrioventricular septal defect. A rarely mentioned condition] Bembom MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Apr;60(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The successful correction of multiple defects of the interventricular septum by an approach via the left ventricle] Zelenikin MA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):79–80 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Transesophageal echocardiographic guidance of transcatheter ventricular septal defect closure. van der Velde ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1660–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fluctuations of interventricular shunting in a fetus with an isolated ventricular septal defect. Chao RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):955–8
Evaluation of ventricular septal defect by transesophageal echocardiography: intraoperative assessment. Tee SD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):585–92
Influence of right heart size on outcome in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Giglia TM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2248–56
Echocardiographic morphometry and geometry of the left ventricular outflow tract in fixed subaortic stenosis. Kleinert S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1; 22(5):1501–8
Three-dimensional reconstruction of ventricular septal defects: validation studies and in vivo feasibility. Rivera JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):201–8
[A case from practice (295). Minor, hemodynamically inactive ventricular septal defect] Weinbacher M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 24;83(21):663–4 **(Ger)**
[An imaging and color echo-Doppler study of interventricular defects] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Ventricular septal defect and an atrioventricular valvular anomaly in a heifer. McLennan MW, et al. **Aust Vet J**

1993 Nov;70(11):425–6
[Demonstration of a ventricular septum defect in a dog by color Doppler echocardiography, angiocardiography and selective oximetry] Hagen A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1993;135(9):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEART SEPTUM

Echocardiographic diagnosis of paradoxical embolism and the potential for right to left shunting. Konstadt SN, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan;8(1):28–38
Comparison of diastolic left ventricular filling and cardiac dysrhythmias in hypertensive patients with and without isolated septal hypertrophy. Nunez BD, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1994 Sep 15;74(6):585–9
Atrial septal aneurysm in a patient with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Waz WR, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Aug;24(2):209–10
Postinfarction ventricular septal defect in the elderly: analysis and results. Blanche C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May; 57(5):1244–7
Ventricular septal rupture after myocardial infarction. Detection by transesophageal echocardiography. Harpaz D, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1884–5
Congenital aneurysm of the muscular interventricular septum. Prabhakar G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep; 14(9):1294–6
[Lipomatous septal hypertrophy. Apropos of 3 cases] Maillet-Vioud C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;43(6):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of transesophageal echography in the diagnosis of posterior ventricular septal rupture during the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Apropos of 2 cases] Maillier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Mar;86(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atrial septum aneurysm. Diagnosis and therapeutic consequences] Lethen H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 18;119(7):229–34 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance and echocardiographic detection of aneurysms of the atrial septum] Schneider B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Sep 9;119(36):1205–8 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[An aneurysm of the interatrial septum and cerebral embolic events: a clinical case and review of the literature] Belotti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Sep;23(9):915–20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment for postinfarction ventricular septal perforation] Isomura T, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 May;95(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A possible occurrence of right to left shunt flow through foramen ovale during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: preliminary report] Iwase K, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov;94(11):1226 **(Jpn)**
[Case report of intraatrial RL-shunt after the repair of ventricular septal perforation] Shibata T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Feb;42(2):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical results of postinfarction ventricular septal rupture] Yasuura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;41(11):2191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES see HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Types of interventricular septal branches of the anterior interventricular branch of the left coronary artery in human hearts. Kaletka Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1993; 52(3):143–9

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryogenesis of the ventricular septation] Miguel Júnior A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):317–23 (33 ref.) **(Por)**

INJURIES

Brief report: 2D–echo diagnosis of interventricular septal perforation by a temporary pacing electrode. Oneglia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Dec;41(12):603–5 (5 ref.)

METABOLISM

Septal glucose metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease and left bundle–branch block. Altehoefer C, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jun;4(6):569–72
Interstitial collagen is increased in the non–infarcted human myocardium after myocardial infarction. Volders PG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Nov;25(11):1317–23

PATHOLOGY

Two–dimensional echocardiographic and color Doppler measurements of atrial septal defect, and comparison with the balloon–stretched diameter. Godart F, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1095–7
Asymmetric left ventricular remodeling due to isolated septal thickening in patients with systemic hypertension and normal left ventricular masses. Verdecchia P, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1994 Feb 1;73(4):247–52
Lipomatous hamartoma of the interatrial septum. Agbamu DA, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1993;4(4):371–3
Post–cardiopulmonary bypass pulmonary artery thrill. Joffe D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):493–4
[Natural history of cardiac rhabdomyoma. Presentation of 2 cases with immunohistochemical study and review of the literature] Medioni D, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1994;42(1):29–34 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis with magnetic resonance of lipomatous infiltration of the interatrial septum of the heart. A case] Liessi G.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 Nov;86(5):712–4 **(Ita)**
[Pathological study of the transseptal puncture site of interatrial septum in catheter interventions] Miyamoto N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinico–morphological assessment of the changes in the interventricular heart septum in cardiomyopathy] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ventricular interaction and septal deformation: a model compared with experimental data. Beyar R, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2044–56
Determinants of midwall circumferential segmental length of the canine ventricular septum at end diastole. Dong SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2057–65
Assessment of changes in blood flow through the lungs and foramen ovale in the normal human fetus with gestational age: a prospective Doppler echocardiographic study. Sutton MS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Mar;71(3):232–7
Regional mechanical properties of passive myocardium. Novak VP, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Apr;27(4):403–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Higher prevalence of atrial septal aneurysms in patients with ischemic stroke of unknown cause. Lucas C, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1994 Mar;89(3):210–3
Right ventricular ejection fraction during exercise in patients with recent myocardial infarction: effect of the interventricular septum. Nakamura S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):49–55
The 12–lead electrocardiogram in midseptal, anteroseptal, posteroseptal and right free wall accessory pathways. Rodriguez LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 1; 72(17):1274–80
Quantitation of the effective right ventricular output in patients with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum after placement of a right ventricular outflow patch and an aorticopulmonary shunt. Saba Z, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Jun;32(2):113–6
[The motion characteristics of the interventricular septum and their effect on cardiac hemodynamics in patients with an implanted pacer] Tatarchenko IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(9):34–6, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Improved visualization of the foramen ovale for percutaneous approaches to the gasserian ganglion. Technical note. Gerber AM. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):156–9

SURGERY

Septal myectomy for left ventricular outflow tract obstruction after mitral valve repair. Perier P, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 May;57(5):1328–30
Anterior staircase manoeuvre for atrial transseptal puncture. Shaw TR. **Br Heart J** 1994 Mar;71(3):297–301
Secundum atrial septal defect: routine surgical treatment is not of proven benefit [comment] Ward C. **Br Heart J** 1994 Mar;71(3):219–23 (46 ref.). Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Mar;71(3):224–7, discussion 228.
Control of ventricular rate by interatrial septal incision and crista terminalis myotomy in the patients with atrial fibrillation undergoing mitral valve replacement. Velimirovic D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(11):580–6
Transcatheter laser atrial septostomy in rabbits. Galal O, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):31–5
Catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction by radiofrequency energy delivered across the interventricular septum using a left sided approach. Levy RD, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1993 Sep;41(2):153–6
Aortic valve prosthesis obstruction after aortoventriculoplasty: reconstruction with aortic allograft. Michielon G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3):348–52
A one–way, valved, atrial septal patch in the management of postoperative right heart failure. An animal study. Ad N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):134–9
Atrial septostomy: stationary angioplasty balloon technique—experimental work and preliminary clinical applications. Mitchell SE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–7
Ventricular septation procedure for univentricular connection of left ventricular type. Imai Y, et al.
Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Jan;6(1):48–55
[Dorsal foraminotomy in treatment of lateral cervical intervertebral disk displacement] Braun W.
Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop 1994;43:123–8 **(Ger)**
[Balloon atrioseptostomy under color flow Doppler echocardiography guidance] Kobayashi T, et al.
J Cardiol 1993;23(4):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ventricular septal perforation following acute myocardial infarction in an 85–year–old woman] Furukawa K, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1994 May;47(5):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blalock–Hanlon procedure for mitral atresia with normal aortic valve] Niinami H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul; 47(7):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Left heart catheterization by the transseptal route] Christiani LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Feb;60(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Surgical approach by right ventriculotomy in 4 patients] Barriuso C, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1994 Jan;47(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Atrial septal dissection after mitral valve replacement demonstrated by transesophageal echocardiography. Li Mandri G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):219–21
Three–dimensional ultrasound imaging of the atrial septum: normal and pathologic anatomy. Belohlavek M, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1673–8
Brief report: 2D–echo diagnosis of interventricular septal perforation by a temporary pacing electrode. Oneglia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Dec;41(12):603–5 (5 ref.)
Embolism interruptus [letter] Brogno D, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1761–2
[Transesophageal echocardiography in the etiological evaluation of ischemic cerebral vascular accidents. Value in young subjects] Ferrari E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aneurysms of the intra–atrial septum complicated by cerebral ischemia in young subjects. 4 cases] Garnier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 19;23(11):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac basal hypertrophy represented by increased base to mid thickness ratio (B/M ratio) in the ventricular septum and its relation to age] Imataka K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 31(4):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in arterial hypertension and hypertrophic cardiopathy. A comparative echo–mechanographic study] Andritoiu A, et al.
Med Interna 1993;45(1–2):42–9 **(Rum)**
[Complete atrioventricular block and rupture of the interventricular septum in a child following closed thoracic traumatism. The usefulness of Doppler color echocardiography] Durán M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 May;47(5):333–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interatrial septum simulating an atrial mass in a patient with a pulmonary embolism: its diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography and percutaneous biopsy] Zarauza MJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Nov;46(11):761–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEART SOUNDS

see related
HEART AUSCULTATION
HEART MURMURS
PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY

Assessment of phonocardiographical investigations among seafarers. Waśkiewicz J.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1992;43(1–4):61–7
The value of bedside examination in an era of high technology—Part 1. Adolph RJ. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):128–31
Cardiac auscultation: the third and fourth heart sounds. Ronan JA Jr. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Sep–Oct;1(5):267–70 contd
Cardiac auscultation: the first and second heart sounds. Ronan JA Jr. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 May–Jun;1(3):113–6
The lost art of physical diagnosis [editorial] Forker AD.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Mar 15;29(3):11–2
Acoustical detection of coronary occlusions using neural networks. Akay M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov; 15(6):469–73
Hamman's crunch: an adventitious sound. Collins RK.
J Fam Pract 1994 Mar;38(3):284–6 (8 ref.)
Audible third heart sound [letter; comment] Nardone DA.
West J Med 1993 Oct;159(4):510–1. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Jun;158(6):606–9.

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemodynamic and anatomic factors affecting the frequency content of Still's innocent murmur. Donnerstein RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):508–10
Assessment of arterial distensibility by monitoring the timing of Korotkoff sounds. Gosse P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;7(3):228–33
Spectral characteristics of embolic heart sounds detected by precordial Doppler ultrasound during venous air embolism in dogs. Lui PW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):689–95
Prevalence and predictors of audible physiological third heart sound in a population sample aged 36 to 37 years. Kupari M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1189–95
Regional effects of myocardial ischemia on epicardially recorded canine first heart sounds. Wood JC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Jan;76(1):291–302
Comparison of spectral techniques for computer–assisted classification of spectra of heart sounds in patients with porcine bioprosthetic valves. Durand LG, et al.

Med Biol Eng Comput 1993 May;31(3):229–36
[Phonocardiographic and Doppler echocardiographic study on the mechanism of the presystolic murmur in mitral stenosis, especially the relationship to mitral inflow dynamics] Tabata T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 24(4):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
["Innocent" heart murmurs] Krylov AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1993;71(5):33–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART SURGERY

Open heart surgery increases the levels of histamine in arterial and coronary sinus blood. Valen G, et al.
Agents Actions 1994 Mar;41(1–2):11–6
Diagnosis of cardiac tamponade after cardiac surgery: relative value of clinical, echocardiographic, and hemodynamic signs. Chuttani K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):913–8
Plasma fatty acid levels in infants and adults after myocardial ischemia. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul; 128(1):61–7
Temporal patterns of heart rate and selected arrhythmias for 48 hours after cardiac surgery. Woods SL, et al.
Am J Crit Care 1993 Sep;2(5):359–70
Advances in contrast echocardiography: intraoperative perfusion assessment. Feinstein SB, et al.
Am J Physiol Imaging 1992 Jul–Dec;7(3–4):155–9
Randomized, prospective comparison of first- and second-generation cephalosporins as infection prophylaxis for cardiac surgery. Curtis JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec; 166(6):734–7
Tissue fragments recovered at cardiac surgery masquerading as tumoral proliferations. Evidence suggesting iatrogenic or artefactual origin and common occurrence. Courtice RW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Feb;18(2):167–74
Propofol/fentanyl anaesthesia for cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Hickey S. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):173–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Aug;48(8):661–3.
Pancuronium or vecuronium for treatment of shivering after cardiac surgery. Dupuis JY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep; 79(3):472–81
Blood conservation during pediatric cardiac surgery: ultrafiltration of the extracorporeal circuit volume after cardiopulmonary bypass. Friesen RH, et al.
Anesth Analg 1993 Oct;77(4):702–7
Cardiac surgery in a patient taking monoamine oxidase inhibitors: an adverse fentanyl reaction. Insler SR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):593–7
Respiratory effects of intravenous morphine infusions in neonates, infants, and children after cardiac surgery. Lynn AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):695–701
Comparison of bedside coagulation monitoring tests with standard laboratory tests in patients after cardiac surgery. Reich DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):673–9
Relation between oxygen consumption and oxygen delivery in patients after cardiac surgery. Routsi C, et al.
Anesth Analg 1993 Dec;77(6):1104–10
Glucose–insulin–potassium regimes during cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Shangraw RE. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):869–70. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Feb;76(2):233–8.
Down-regulation and desensitization of the beta-adrenergic receptor system of human lymphocytes after cardiac surgery. Smiley RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):653–61
Comparison of high-dose thrombin time with activated clotting time for monitoring of anticoagulant effects of heparin in cardiac surgical patients. Wang JS, et al.
Anesth Analg 1994 Jul;79(1):9–13
Pharmacokinetics of aprotinin in preoperative cardiac surgical patients. Levy JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May; 80(5):1013–8
Internal jugular bulb blood velocity as a continuous indicator of cerebral blood flow during open heart surgery. Ohsumi H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):325–32
Inhaled nitric oxide selectively decreases pulmonary vascular resistance without impairing oxygenation during one-lung ventilation in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Rich GF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):57–62; discussion 27A
Midlatency auditory evoked potentials and explicit and implicit memory in patients undergoing cardiac surgery [see comments] Schwender D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):493–501. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Aug;81(2):516–7.
Characterization of prothrombin activation during cardiac surgery by hemostatic molecular markers. Slaughter TF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):520–6
Prolonged suction drainage prevents serous wound discharge after cardiac surgery. Kockelbergh RC, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Jan;76(1):30–2
Management of cardiovascular disorder in Zimbabwe: 1989–1992. Marks C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2 Suppl):63–4
Techniques to enhance extramyocardial collateral blood flow after a cardiomyoplasty. Mannion JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct;218(4):544–53; discussion 553–4
After cardiomyoplasty there is no need to stimulate the muscle with every heart contraction [letter; comment] Chekanov V. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1370–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Sep;56(3):418–24; discussion 424–5.
Nonstimulated cardiomyoplasty wrap attenuated the degree of left ventricular enlargement [letter; comment] Chekanov V. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1684–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Oct;56(4):867–70; discussion 870–1.
New method for mechanistic studies of cardiomyoplasty: three-dimensional MRI reconstructions. Cho PW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1605–11
Is intraoperative echocardiography a useful monitor in the operating room? D'Ambra M. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov; 56(5 Suppl):S83–5
Lack of cardioplegia uniformity in clinical myocardial preservation. Demmy TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):648–51
Enzyme levels in shed blood after cardiac operations [letter; comment] De Paulis R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct; 56(4):1001–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Apr;53(4):625–7.
Autotransfusion in routine cardiac operations [letter; comment] Early GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan; 57(1):262–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jul;56(1):137–41.
Predictive value of blood clotting tests in cardiac surgical patients. Gravlee GP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul; 58(1):216–21
Antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac operations. Hall JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):916–22
Late hemodynamic results after cardiomyoplasty in congestive heart failure. Jegaden O, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 May;57(5):1151–7
Different anticoagulants and platelet reactivity in cardiac surgical patients. John LC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):899–902
Autotransfusion: is there a benefit in a current practice of aggressive blood conservation? Morris JJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):502–7; discussion 508
Blood contact during open heart operations: reducing the risk [letter] Noera G. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):785–6
Open heart operations in the elderly: changing risk parameters. Pifarré R. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5 Suppl):S71–3
Need for aprotinin use notification [letter] Sandrelli L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):1003–5
Heparin resistance after preoperative heparin therapy or intraaortic balloon pumping. Staples MH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 May;57(5):1211–6
Perioperative approaches to coagulation defects. Taylor KM.
Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Nov;56(5 Suppl):S78–82
Risk and benefit of low systemic heparinization during open heart operations [see comments] von Segesser LK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):391–7; discussion 398. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):285–6.
Heparin–protamine mismatch. A controllable factor in bleeding after open heart surgery. DeLaria GA, et al.
Arch Surg 1994 Sep;129(9):944–50; discussion 950–1
Perisurgical apheresis: new tool for improving the surgical outcome of a cardiovascular invasive procedure [editorial] Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;17(12):969–70
Amiodarone prophylaxis for tachycardias after coronary artery surgery: a randomised, double blind, placebo controlled trial. Butler J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul; 70(1):56–60
Developments in interventional cardiac catheterisation and progress in surgery for congenital heart disease: achieving a balance [letter; comment] Gibbs JL. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul;70(1):97. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Jun;69(6):479–80.
Postoperative cardiac surgical care: an alternative approach [letter; comment] Jindani A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul; 70(1):98. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Jan;69(1):59–63; discussion 63–4.
Antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery: current United Kingdom practice. Parry GW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Dec; 70(6):585–6
Calcium channel inhibitors and perioperative myocardial ischaemia in cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Amrani M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):609. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Oct;71(4):589–91.
Disposition of milrinone in patients after cardiac surgery. Das PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):426–9
Premedication before cardiac surgery [letter; comment] John RE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):323. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Feb;70(2):219–20.
Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery. Patel A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):869–72
Fibrin glue in surgery: frequent development of inhibitors of bovine thrombin and human factor V. Bänninger H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):528–32
MAOI and cardiac surgery [letter] Baele P, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1993 Jun;40(6):579–80
Low-dose aprotinin infusion is not clinically useful to reduce bleeding and transfusion of homologous blood products in high-risk cardiac surgical patients. Hardy JF, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1993 Jul;40(7):625–31
Elevation of cytokines during open heart surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass: participation of interleukin 8 and 6 in reperfusion injury [see comments] Kawamura T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;40(11):1016–21. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1993 Nov;40(11):1009–15.
Haemodynamic consequences of warm cardiac irrigation during cardiac surgery. Lingaraju N, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):384–6
Character of shed blood in cardiac and thoracic surgery patients: implications for reinfusion. Adoumie R, et al.
Can J Surg 1994 Jun;37(3):203–7
Outcome of rationing access to open-heart surgery: effect of the wait for elective surgery on patient outcome [see comments] Carrier M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1117–22. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):324–5.
A predictive index for length of stay in the intensive care unit following cardiac surgery. Tu JV, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 15;151(2):177–85
Use of milrinone in cardiac surgical patients. Sherry KM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):671–5 (31 ref.)
Amrinone in cardiac surgical patients with left-ventricular dysfunction. A prospective, randomized placebo-controlled trial. Butterworth JF 4th, et al.
Chest 1993 Dec;104(6):1660–7
Early sepsis treatment with immunoglobulins after cardiac surgery in score-identified high-risk patients [published erratum appears in Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1924] Pilz G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):76–82
Enoximone vs nicardipine during the early postoperative course of patients undergoing cardiac surgery. A prospective study of two therapeutic strategies. Squara P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):52–8
Cardiovascular Surgery 1992. Council on Cardio-Thoracic and Vascular Surgery, American Heart Association Scientific Sessions. Proceedings. New Orleans, Louisiana, November 16–19, 1992. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II1–471
Unexplained increase in serum digoxin: a case report. Doolittle MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):487–92
Cardiac surgery during pregnancy. Chambers CE, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;37(2):316–23 (45 ref.)
Hepatitis B and cardiothoracic surgery.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1993 Oct 15;3(42):189
Inferior vena caval pressure reliably predicts right atrial pressure in pediatric cardiac surgical patients. Chait HI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):219–24
Vancomycin administration in cardiac surgical patients [letter] Kollef MH. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1336–7
Enoximone and acute left ventricular failure during weaning from mechanical ventilation after cardiac surgery. Paulus S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):74–80
Quantitative EEG before and after open heart surgery in children. A significant decrease in the beta and alpha 2 bands postoperatively. Hauser E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Nov; 87(5):284–90
The role of anticoagulation in the development of pericardial effusion and late tamponade after cardiac surgery [published erratum appears in Eur Heart J 1994 Apr;15(4):583–4] Malouf JF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov; 14(11):1451–7
Improving morbidity and mortality after cardiac surgery. Marty J. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1993;8:3–7 (15 ref.)
A comparison of amiodarone and digoxin for treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias after cardiac surgery. Cochrane AD, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(4):194–8
Is there a phase of hypercoagulability when aprotinin is used in cardiac surgery? Feindt P, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1994;8(6):308–13; discussion 313–4
Diaphragmatic paralysis after cardiac surgery in infants: prolonged medical management or surgical plication? [letter; comment] Jekel L, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1994;8(4):225. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1993;7(7):342–6.
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis following open heart surgery. Kalangos A, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1994;8(4):199–203
Fibrinolysis during cardiac surgery. Release of tissue plasminogen activator in arterial and coronary sinus blood. Valen G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(6):324–30
The effect of prostaglandin E1 during cardiopulmonary bypass on renal function after cardiac surgery. Abe K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):217–20
Three different mask physiotherapy regimens for prevention of post-operative pulmonary complications after heart and pulmonary surgery. Ingwersen UM, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1993;19(5):294–8
Management of atrial flutter after the Fontan procedure. Balaji S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1209–15
Laser-mediated transmural myocardial channels induce a hyalin degeneration of neighboring myocardium [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May; 23(6):1518. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jul;22(1):302–9.
Same-day surgical admission [letter; comment] Kohn RM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):551. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):946–7.
Lung and chest wall mechanical properties before and after cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Barnas GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):166–75
Erythropoietin in cardiac surgery. Helm RE, et al.
J Card Surg 1993 Sep;8(5):579–606 (237 ref.)
Ischemic preconditioning: cardioprotection for cardiac surgery. Ikonomidis JS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):526–31 (38 ref.)
Electrocardiographic determination of perioperative

myocardial ischemia and stunning. Jain U. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):413–6

Intraoperative assessment of the stunned versus infarcted myocardium with the simultaneous use of transesophageal echocardiography and the measurement of myocardial pH: two case studies. Khuri SF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May; 9(3 Suppl):403–9

The use of cyanoacrylate adhesive (Krazy Glue) in cardiac surgery. Robicsek F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3):353–6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in cardiovascular anesthesia. Colson P. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec; 7(6):734–42 (115 ref.)

Efficacy of capnometry in ventilatory management of cardiac patients. Engoren M. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct; 7(5):538–40

Risk management in cardiac anesthesia: the ASA Closed Claims Project perspective. Gild WM.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):3–6

Improved cardiac performance and reduced pulmonary vascular constriction by epinephrine administration via a left atrial catheter in cardiac surgical patients. Haider W, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):684–7

Cardiac anesthesia risk management. Multicenter outcome research. Mangano DT. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):10–2

Superiority of transesophageal echocardiography in detecting aortic arch atheromatous disease: identification of patients at increased risk of stroke during cardiac surgery. Marschall K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):5–13

Effect of continuous positive airway pressure applied by face mask on right ventricular function after cardiac surgery. Masouyé PC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct; 7(5):551–4

Cardiac anesthesia risk management. Introduction. Pierce EC Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):1–2

Platelet salvage in cardiac surgery. Wells DG, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Aug;7(4):448–51

Why is acute preoperative plasmapheresis not uniformly effective at decreasing bleeding following cardiac surgery? [letter; comment] Whitten CW, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Dec;7(6):766. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Feb;7(1):1-3. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Feb;7(1):4–9.

Catheter induced pulmonary arterial perforation during open heart surgery. Choh JH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1994 Feb;35(1):61–4

New trends in the postoperative management of cardiac surgical patients. A review. Williams BT, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1994 Apr;35(2):161–3 (5 ref.)

The effect of intravenous dextrose infusion on postbypass hyperglycemia in pediatric patients undergoing cardiac operations. Bell C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct; 5(5):381–5

Alarm-inducing variability in cardiac postoperative data and the effects of prealarm delay. Mäkivirta A, et al.
J Clin Monit 1994 May;10(3):153–62

A comparison of 10% pentastarch and 5% albumin in patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Mastroianni L, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Jan;34(1):34–40

Heart transplantation in children who have undergone previous heart surgery: is it safe? Kanter KR, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S218–24

Static left latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty: effect on left ventricular function. Lazzara RR, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):1024–8

Current state of risk factor analysis [editorial] Blackstone EH.
J Heart Valve Dis 1994 Jan;3(1):45–8

Transducer related Enterobacter cloacae sepsis in post-operative cardiothoracic patients. Thomas A, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1993 Nov;25(3):211–4

A comparison of digoxin concentration—time curves before and after open-heart surgery. Acikel U, et al.
J Int Med Res 1993 May–Jun;21(3):147–53

A comparison of the serum concentration time-curves of amikacin-administered patients before and after open heart surgery. Guven H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Jan–Feb; 22(1):33–9

Effectiveness of coenzyme Q10 on myocardial preservation during hypothermic cardioplegic arrest. Chen YF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Jan;107(1):242–7

Prospective evaluation and clinical utility of on-site monitoring of coagulation in patients undergoing cardiac operation. Despotis GJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):271–9

Clinically relevant diaphragmatic dysfunction after cardiac operations. Diehl JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):487–98

Regional cerebral perfusion abnormalities after cardiac operations. Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) findings in children with postoperative movement disorders. du Plessis AJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Apr;107(4):1036–43

Vasoplegic syndrome: a new dilemma [letter] Gomes WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):942–3

Cellular kinetics of posttransfusion graft-versus-host disease after heart operations [letter] Mayumi H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Jul;108(1):179–82

A potential mechanism of vasodilation after warm heart surgery. The temperature-dependent release of cytokines. Menasché P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 107(1):293–9

Aprotinin significantly decreases bleeding and transfusion requirements in patients receiving aspirin and undergoing cardiac operations. Murkin JM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Feb;107(2):554–61

Complement, leukocytes, and leukocyte elastase in full-term neonates undergoing cardiac operation. Seghaye MC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):29–36

Antiadhesive membranes for cardiac reoperations [letter; comment] Tomizawa Y, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Feb;107(2):627–9. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Sep;104(3):600–7.

Clinical trial of cefamandole, cefazolin, and cefuroxime for antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac operations. Townsend TR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):664–70

Acute renal failure in the patient undergoing cardiac operation. Prevalence, mortality rate, and main risk factors. Zanardo G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun; 107(6):1489–95

Safety of transurethral surgery in the early postoperative period following an open cardiac procedure. Rowe SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):902–4 (10 ref.)

Stroke volume with dynamic cardiomyoplasty during ventricular fibrillation in the acute dog. Geddes LA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan;35(1):73–80

Cardiac surgery in the very elderly. Shah VZ, et al.
Med J Aust 1994 Mar 21;160(6):332–4

Single dose aprotinin in routine cardiac surgery. Rhydderch RD, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct;12(3):287–97

Anesthesia for cardiac patients—1993 and beyond. Waller JL. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct;12(3):187–96

Cardiac surgery at 87 [letter; comment] Feldman R.
N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1160. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):946–50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1743–4.

Sciatic nerve lesions during cardiac surgery. McManis PG.
Neurology 1994 Apr;44(4):684–7

Rewarming cardiac surgery patients: radiant heat versus forced warm air. Giuffre M, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 May–Jun; 43(3):174–8

Multidimensional predictors of success or failure with early weaning from mechanical ventilation after cardiac surgery. Goodnough Hanneman SK. **Nurs Res** 1994 Jan–Feb; 43(1):4–10

The importance of timing muscle contraction in dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Geddes LA, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Dec;16(12):2255–65

Myocardial preservation. A personal view. Rådegran K.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl 1993;41:67–70

Advantages and limitations of hemodilution. Estafanous FG, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;6(2):87–97 (77 ref.)

Desmopressin acetate in cardiac surgery: a double-blind, randomized study. Temeck BK, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):611–5 (30 ref.)

Serum corticosteroid-binding globulin levels in children undergoing heart surgery. Tinnikov AA, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Nov;58(11):536–9

23rd Annual meeting of the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Bonn, February 16–19, 1994. Abstracts. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;42 Suppl 1:43–154 **(Eng, Ger)**

Acute renal failure after coronary surgery—a study of incidence and risk factors in 2009 consecutive patients. Andersson LG, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 41(4):237–41

Warm heart surgery: a step backwards [editorial] Preusse CJ. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):267–9

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on autologous blood donation before open heart surgery. Schmoeckel M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;41(6):364–8

Thrombin generation during cardiac surgery: is heparin the ideal anticoagulant? Brister SJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):259–62

The effect of an intraoperative treatment algorithm on physicians' transfusion practice in cardiac surgery [see comments] Despotis GJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr; 34(4):290–6. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Apr;34(4):281–2.

Subcutaneous administration of recombinant human erythropoietin before cardiac surgery: a double-blind, multicenter trial in Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):142–6

Can the cost of erythropoietin for cardiac surgery patients be justified? [letter] Strauss RG. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep; 34(9):835

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the postoperative status in children with congenital heart defects] Tuma S, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1993 Nov;48(11):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The 10th International Motol Symposium on Pediatric Cardiology and Cardiosurgery. 27–9 June 1993, Prague] Hučín B. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(4):K135–7 **(Cze)**

[Postoperative conditions—a new field in invasive cardio-angiology] Tuma S. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(4):K146–7 **(Cze)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography for registration of hemodynamics. A new tool in anesthesiology] Sloth E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 6;155(49):3989–93 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anaphylactic shock during the use of high doses of aprotinin in cardiac surgery] Cottineau C, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1993;12(6):590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of antifibrinolytics in heart surgery. 3 prospective studies] Cousin MT, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(5):473–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of cardiopathies in the elderly] Cavenaile JC, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late pericardial tamponade: a dangerous complication of postoperative anticoagulation following heart surgery] Carrel T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 28; 123(51–52):2401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative transesophageal echocardiography in heart surgery] Skarvan K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 6;123(44):2083–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of invasive and non-invasive measuring of blood pressure in patients following open heart surgery] Lupkovics G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 12;134(37):2033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The usefulness of bioimpedance in patient monitoring in an intensive-therapy heart-surgery unit: a comparison with thermodilution] Ferraro S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Sep; 38(9):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The World Congress of Cardiology and Pediatric Heart Surgery (news)] Tarentini Trojani F. **Clin Ter** 1993 Oct; 143(4):345–8 **(Ita)**

[Autohemotransfusion in cardiac reoperations] Actis Dato GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Nov;48(21–22):1357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late cardiac tamponade after open heart surgery] Terada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb;47(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The management of mediastinitis after cardiac surgery] Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug;47(9):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The preventive effect of additional albumin in crystalloid cardioplegic solution on myocardial reperfusion injury] Hisatomi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 94(9):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is it safe and available to transfuse directly the shed mediastinal blood after cardiac surgery?] Imawaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The indications and limitations of open heart surgery without homologous blood transfusion in children and infants] Maeda M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jan;42(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Predonation of autologous blood for up to 6 weeks in MAP solution prior to elective cardiac surgery] Tanemoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 42(2):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac surgery without homologous blood transfusion—the effectiveness and the indication of recombinant human erythropoietin] Watanabe Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Apr;42(4):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reinfusion of shed blood after heart surgery] Blacher C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prolonged mechanical ventilation following heart surgery] Dias FS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Oct;59(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of fentanyl in protecting the myocardium from ischemic damage] Chernikov VS, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation during cardiac surgery operations on the "dry" heart] Litasova EE, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hospital infection in a heart surgery clinic] Spisarenko SP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):63 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical parameters in the blood of patients during open-heart surgery. I. Monitoring changes in energy metabolism] Pechán I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jul; 94(7):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pneumonia in patients undergoing heart surgery] Lainez RM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharmacological properties of aprotinin and its therapeutic use in heart surgery] Carrera A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):292–9 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of high doses of aprotinin in cardiac surgery (see comments)] Carrera A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):1–2. **(Spa)**

[Improved results in heart surgery. Shorter waiting lists reduced mortality] Ekroth R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 18;91(20):2051–2 **(Swe)**

[Coronary vessel surgery. Are early operations really superior to the more and more effective drug therapy?] Ståhle E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1300–2 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frequency and nonsurgical therapy of femoral artery pseudoaneurysm complicating interventional cardiology procedures. Rocha-Singh KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):1012–4

Abdominal complications following cardiac surgery. Tsiotos GG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):553–7

Pseudoaneurysms of the aorta after cardiac surgery or chest trauma. Razzouk A, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):818–23

Coagulation tests, blood loss, and transfusion requirements in platelet-rich plasmapheresed versus nonpheresed cardiac surgery patients. Wong CA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan; 78(1):29–36

On-site prothrombin time, activated partial thromboplastin time, and platelet count. A comparison between whole blood and laboratory assays with coagulation factor analysis in patients presenting for cardiac surgery. Despotis GJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):338–51

Ventilation-perfusion inequality in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Hachenberg T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):509–19

A 10-year experience with postpump chorea. Medlock MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Dec;34(6):820–6

Intracardiac thrombus: a risk of incomplete anticoagulation for cardiac operations [see comments] Cheung AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):541–2. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):285–6.

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: preliminary results in patients with postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock. Magovern GJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1462–8; discussion 1469–71

Cerebral injury and cardiac operations. Mills SA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5 Suppl):S86–91 (37 ref.)

Perioperative histologic and ultrastructural changes in the pericardium and adhesions. Nkere UU, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):437–44

Two techniques for the control of cardiac bleeding. Vander Salm TJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):762–4

Primary closure of infected sternum [letter; comment] Wong PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):1005–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Feb;55(2):459–63.

Breast size as a risk factor for sternal wound complications following cardiac surgery. Copeland M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):757–9

Frequency of seal disruption with the sarns centrifugal pump in postcardiotomy circulatory assist. Curtis JJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Mar;18(3):235–7

Mechanical circulatory support for postcardiotomy ventricular failure: the Heart Institute of Japan experience 1984–1992. Kitamura M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 17(11):897–900

Monitoring myocardial damage in cardiac surgery by troponin T detection [letter] Triggiani M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan;71(1):109

Hyperkalaemia after warm heart surgery [letter; comment] Yam CI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):898–900. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jan;40(1):67–70.

Tricuspid atresia and univentricular heart after the Fontan procedure. Warnes CA. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov; 11(4):665–73 (46 ref.)

Sternal osteomyelitis due to Aspergillus fumigatus after cardiac surgery. Barzaghi N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1275–7

Phrenic nerve injury [letter; comment] McLean TR. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1618. Comment on: Chest 1993 Mar;103(3):850–6.

Fatal bilateral phrenic nerve injury following hypothermic open heart surgery. Raffa H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1268–9

Transvascular transport of 67Ga in the lungs after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Raijmakers PG, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1825–32

Late enlargement of radiofrequency lesions in infant lambs. Implications for ablation procedures in small children [see comments] Saul JP, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):492–9 . Comment in: Circulation 1994 Jul;90(1):639–41.

Value of the P-wave signal-averaged ECG for predicting atrial fibrillation after cardiac surgery. Steinberg JS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2618–22

Hemodynamic findings in patients with left bundle branch block after myectomy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM) [see comments] Klein RM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(10):528–32. Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1994;8(3):165.

Evaluation of definitions and parameters for sepsis assessment in patients after cardiac surgery. Pilz G, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):8–17

Functional deterioration of the liver by elevated inferior vena cava pressure: a proposed upper safety limit of pressure for maintaining liver viability in dogs. Higashiyama H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):124–9

Pulmonary embolism after cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Canver CC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1553–4 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Mar 15;21(4):990–6.

Neuropsychiatric complications of cardiac surgery. Nussmeier NA. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):13–8 (76 ref.)

Detection of perioperative myocardial structural damage by the estimation of cardiac myosin light chain I. Uchino T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Dec;34(6):517–22

Measurement of myosin light chain I and troponin T as markers of myocardial damage after cardiac surgery. Uchino T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun; 35(3):201–6

Reoperation for excessive bleeding after cardiac operations [letter; comment] Apostolakis E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):749–50. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Apr;103(4):814–5.

Ligation of the thoracic duct through transabdominal phrenotomy for chylothorax after heart operations [letter] Miyamura H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 107(1):316

Desmopressin does not decrease bleeding after cardiac operation in young children. Reynolds LM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):954–8

Hyperbilirubinemia after cardiac operation. Incidence, risk factors, and clinical significance. Wang MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):429–36

Cardiac surgery and the brain [letter; comment] Galea J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10;330(10):717. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1119–20.

Comparison of epicardial and endocardial programmed stimulation in patients at risk for ventricular arrhythmias after cardiac surgery. Sheppard RC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Sep;16(9):1822–32

The immune-neuro-link and the macrophage: postcardiotomy delirium, HIV-associated dementia and psychiatry. Stefano GB, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Mar; 42(4):475–88 (136 ref.)

Pathophysiology and mediators of ischemia-reperfusion injury with special reference to cardiac surgery. A review. Vaage J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl** 1993; 41:1–18 (210 ref.)

Omental transfer for the treatment of sternal infection after cardiac surgery: report of three cases. Omura K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):67–71

[Mediastinitis: diagnosis, risk factors and treatment] Medot M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(8):752–65 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of bacterial endocarditis after cardiac surgery] de Gevigney G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12 Suppl):1883–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful pregnancy after Fontan procedure complicated by recurrent junctional tachycardia] Gérardin B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jun;86(6):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention and therapy of acute kidney failure in heart surgery and following trauma] Boldt J, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:61–70 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic sinus node disease and iatrogenic AV block] Solti F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 10;134(41):2249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Successful treatment of fungal endocarditis and mediastinitis after fenestrated Fontan operation--a case report] Miyaji K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2424–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of low doses of aprotinin in heart surgery] Blanco E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May-Jun; 41(3):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interventional catheterization. Other congenital or surgical cardiovascular defects susceptible to occlusion with mechanical device] Cazzaniga M. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 2:62–5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Fiscal impact of a practice pattern for secundum atrial septal defect repair in children. Davis JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):512–4

Physician payment reform: a cardiothoracic surgeon's perspective. Miller GE Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr; 57(4):787–91

EDUCATION

Education update: 1993. Training programs in the United States in adult cardiology, pediatric cardiology and cardiothoracic surgery. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 22(4):1244–65

HISTORY

Fifty years of cardiovascular surgery. Cooley DA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1059–63

The Society Lecture. European Society for Cardiovascular Surgery Meeting, Montpellier, France, September 1992. The birth of open-heart surgery: then the golden years. Lillehei CW. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):308–17

Leriche Memorial Lecture. The European heritage. Thevenet A. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):93–6

Elliot Carr Cutler mitral valve surgery at Peter Bent Brigham Hospital 1923 [editorial] Cohn LH. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar; 9(2 Suppl):137–8

Dwight Harken: the legacy of mitral valvuloplasty. Collins JJ Jr. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2 Suppl):210–2

Origins of warm heart surgery [letter] Panos AL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):942

A historical perspective to current review of myocardial protection in cardiac operation. Ko W, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov;177(5):529–43 (99 ref.)

Ernst Jeger: a forgotten pioneer in cardiovascular surgery. Nunn DB, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):569–75

[Paths and detours to the heart. On the early history of surgery of the thorax and its organs] Schober KL. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;41 Suppl 2:155–256 **(Ger)**

[10 years of cardiac surgery at Monaldi Hospital] Cotrufo M. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Mar-Apr;45(2):121–2 **(Ita)**

[From the history of cardiac surgery] Kurganskaia NA. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Ablation and coagulation of myocardial tissue by means of a pulsed holmium:YAG laser. Zheng SM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1474–7

Baseline characteristics and therapeutic goals in the New Approaches to Coronary Intervention (NACI) registry. Detre KM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Nov;4(11):1013–22

A new clamp for division and suture of patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Metras D. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):383–5

A self-retaining retractor for operations for congenital heart disease [letter] Rosenkranz ER. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1227

MANPOWER

Use of physician extenders by cardiothoracic surgery groups. Homan TC. **AORN J** 1994 May;59(5):1073–5

METHODS

Packing the chest: a useful technique for intractable bleeding after open heart operation. Bouboulis N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):856–60; discussion 860–1

Staged conversion to arterial switch for late failure of the systemic right ventricle. Cochrane AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):854–61; discussion 861–2

Five-year experience with the maze procedure for atrial fibrillation. Cox JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct; 56(4):814–823; discussion 823–4

Fiberoptic cardioscopy under cardiopulmonary bypass: potential for cardioscopic surgery? Legget ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):222–5

Comparison of the hormonal response after bidirectional Glenn and Fontan procedures. Mainwaring RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):59–63; discussion 64

Current expectations in cardiomyoplasty [letter; comment] el Oakley RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1214. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jan;55(1):299–303.

Use of an arch balloon in cardiac surgery patients with severe peripheral vascular disease [letter] Saedi SF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):1006

Assisted circulation using cardiomyoplasty together with aortomyoplasty. Takahashi R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 17(11):914–8

How transoesophageal echocardiography can assist cardiac surgery in adults [editorial] Bryan AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):404–5

Dilation of intra-atrial baffle fenestrations: results in vivo and in vitro. Nishimoto K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan;31(1):73–8

Myocardial protection for coronary artery disease [published erratum appears in Coron Artery Dis 1993 Nov;4(11):1036] Kato NS, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Aug;4(8):682–96 (34 ref.)

What is the place of the phosphodiesterase inhibitors? Boldt J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1993;8:33–7 (22 ref.)

The use of Foley balloon catheters in cardiac surgery. Black JJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(11):617–9

Continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion for protection of the brain during aortic arch surgery. Murase M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(11):597–600

A new frontier for cardiac therapy. Principles and practice of aerobic cardiac surgery. Bianchi T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):539–49

The long-term outcome of visually directed subendocardial resection in patients without inducible or mappable ventricular tachycardia at the time of surgery. Nath S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 May;5(5):399–407

Specific sequelae after Fontan operation at mid- and long-term follow-up. Arrhythmia, liver dysfunction, and coagulation disorders. Cromme-Dijkhuis AH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1126–32

Delayed sternal closure after neonatal cardiac operations. Hakimi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 107(3):925–33

Long-term results of atrial correction for transposition of the great arteries. Comparison of Mustard and Senning operations. Helbing WA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):363–72

Indications and timing for the bidirectional Glenn shunt versus the fenestrated Fontan circulation. Jonas RA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):522–4

Prognosis of patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy after transaortic myectomy. Late results up to twenty-five years. Schulte HD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):709–17

New configuration of double cardiomyoplasty based on studies of the length-tension properties of the latissimus dorsi muscle. Soltero ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):842–9

Surgical repair of subaortic stenosis in atrioventricular canal defects. Starr A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 108(2):373–6

A randomized clinical trial of the effect of deliberate perioperative increase of oxygen delivery on mortality in high-risk surgical patients [see comments] Boyd O, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2699–707. Comment in: JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1321. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May-Jun;120 Suppl 3:76.

Persistent truncus arteriosus operated during infancy:

long-term follow-up. Slavik Z, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):112-5

Ross operation using a bovine bioprosthetic valve with autologous pericardial conduit in the pulmonary position. Urrea MS, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(4):271-4

[Severe hemolysis after endoluminal closure of the ductus arteriosus and recovery following implantation of a second obturator] de Geeter B. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May; 86(5):629-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of long-term results of arterial switch and Senning procedure in transposition of great vessels with intact ventricular septum] Sousa Uva M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May;86(5):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive myocardiopathy: surgical therapeutic options] Radermecker MA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Dec 1;48(12):659-65 **(Fre)**

[Pediatric echocardiography for indications for surgical interventions without catheterization: 10 year experience (editorial)] Marino B. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Oct;23(10):969-72 **(Ita)**

[Application of the warm heart surgery to the open heart surgery in children] Takayama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):874-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for preventing an air embolism in repeat operations on the heart with artificial circulation without cardiolysis] Kaïdash AN. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The versatility of anterograde/retrograde cardioplegia in heart surgery] Urrea MS, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Sep-Oct;63(5):411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Surgical approach by right ventriculotomy in 4 patients] Barriuso C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Preliminary experience] Herreros J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):23-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Report on intracoronary stent] Martínez Elbal L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):7-11 (45 ref.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Continuous assessment and improvement in quality of care. A model from the Department of Veterans Affairs Cardiac Surgery. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Mar; 219(3):281-90

Early and long-term results of cardiac surgery in dialysis patients. Blum U, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb; 2(1):97-100

Surgical treatment of patients with cardiac cachexia. An analysis of factors affecting operative mortality. Otaki M. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1347-51

Analysis of a cluster of surgical failures. Application to a series of neonatal arterial switch operations. de Leval MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):914-23; discussion 923-4

A randomized clinical trial of the effect of deliberate perioperative increase of oxygen delivery on mortality in high-risk surgical patients [see comments] Boyd O, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2699-707. Comment in: JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1321. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May-Jun;120 Suppl 3:76.

Where did I go wrong? Treasure T. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):419-20

An audit of cardiac surgery in patients aged over 70 years. Parry AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):89-96

[Does markedly impaired left ventricular function contra-indicate surgery in patients with coronary or heart valve disease?] Guérin F. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;42(10):537-40 **(Fre)**

NURSING

Analgesics for cardiac surgery patients in critical care: describing current practice. Maxam-Moore VA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jan;3(1):31-9

ECMO for cardiac support in children. Suddaby EC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):401-7 (38 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Heart surgery in underdeveloped countries: success in Panama and Romania [letter] Lansing AM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1439-40

Management of cardiovascular disorder in Zimbabwe: 1989-1992. Marks C, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jan; 40(1):1-4

[Further centralization of pediatric heart surgery is recommended (letter)] Karlberg I. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 27;91(17):1686, 1691 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Preserving the self: women having cardiac surgery. King KM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar-Apr;23(2):99-105

Coping and emotional response in cardiac surgery patients. Crumlish CM. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;16(1):57-68

[Long-term follow-up of thoracic patients. Better quality of life after heart surgery] Söderlind K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 29;91(26-27):2594-8 **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

[The methodological aspects of patient rehabilitation after a myocardial infarct and heart operations (a review of the literature)] Kliuzhev VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Feb; (2):40-6 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Practice guidelines in cardiothoracic surgery. American Association for Thoracic Surgery, Society of Thoracic Surgeons, Southern Thoracic Surgical Association, Western Thoracic Surgical Association. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1203-13

[Data and quality assurance tools from a new cardiac center in Denmark] Skou JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 28; 156(13):1950-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Engineering methods for quality control of localization of muscle and cardial electrodes in the process of performance of the cardiomyoplasty operation] Dubrovskiĭ IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):325-8 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The cardiac surgery program at the Royal Columbian Hospital: review of the first fiscal year. Fedoruk LM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Dec;36(6):541-5

Functional capacity after cardiac surgery in elderly patients. Jaeger AA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):104-8

The art of cardiac surgery: critical analysis of the limits of statistics in cardiac surgery [editorial] Bex JP, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3):288-91

[Czech heart surgery in 1992] Pirk J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(5):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRENDS

Should surgeons still be implanting pacemakers? Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):588-96; discussion 596-7

Cardiothoracic surgery in sub-Saharan Africa: problems and perspectives [editorial] Khwa Otsyula BO. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;70(3):129-30

Predicting the unpredictable [editorial] Stark J. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):1-6

The future of cardiac surgery. Kirklin JW. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jul-Aug;2(4):361-4 (7 ref.)

Cardiothoracic surgery. Magovern GJ Sr, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 1;271(21):1658-60

[Progress of research on cardiovascular surgery] Xue GX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 21(6):348-50 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The future of heart surgery and intervention cardiology in children; a recommendation of the Public Health Council] Losekoot G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 23; 138(17):848-9 **(Dut)**

[Heart surgery] Bircks W. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):suppl 227-30 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias (XI). The surgery of ventricular arrhythmias in the decade of the nineties] Albertos J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):752-7 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pediatric coronary care remains in the region of Mälardalen. Pediatric surgery should carry on in Uppsala] Hansson HE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16;91(7):572-3 **(Swe)**

[Warning against routine use of heart surgery. Safety and quality are at risk] Ståhl E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 5;91(1-2):69-70 **(Swe)**

HEART TRANSPLANTATION

Pregnancy and spontaneous delivery 13 months after heart transplantation. Ahner R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jul;73(6):511-3

Progress in immunosuppression. Dunning J, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1994;5:141-61 (22 ref.)

Cardiac xenotransplantation: insurmountable barrier or clinical reality? Michler RE, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1994; 5:231-44 (48 ref.)

Early cardiac allograft failure after orthotopic heart transplantation. Hauptman PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan; 127(1):179-86 (29 ref.)

Metabolic risk factors for atherosclerosis in heart transplant recipients. Kemna MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul; 128(1):68-72

Recalcitrant endocarditis successfully treated by heart transplantation. Pulpón LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr; 127(4 Pt 1):958-60

Normalization of the norepinephrine kinetic response to orthostatic stress after cardiac transplantation. Baily RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):624-5

Pulmonary vascular resistance variation over time in candidates for heart transplantation. Boffa GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):414-5

Risk/benefit ratio of perioperative OKT3 in cardiac transplantation. Johnson MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):261-6

The Mediterranean diet, heart transplantation, and lipoprotein levels [letter; comment] Massé J. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):417-8. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Apr 15;73(11):825-7.

Effects of a French Mediterranean diet on heart transplant recipients with hypercholesterolemia [see comments] Salen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 15;73(11):825-7. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1994 Aug 15;74(4):417-8.

Assessment of intracoronary morphology in cardiac transplant recipients by angioscopy and intravascular ultrasound. Ventura HO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1; 72(11):805-9

Correlation between long-chain acylcarnitine in serum and myocardium after heart transplantation in humans. Olbrich HG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):414-7

Osteoporosis and bone morbidity in cardiac transplant recipients. Lee AH, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan;96(1):35-41

Time course of the decline in renal function in cyclosporine-treated heart transplant recipients. Zietse R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):1-5

Pregnancy and delivery after heart transplantation [letter; comment] Ahner R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1476-7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jul;169(1):33-4.

Acute cytomegalovirus infection induces a subendothelial inflammation (endothelialitis) in the allograft vascular wall. A possible linkage with enhanced allograft arteriosclerosis. Koskinen P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):41-50

Post-cardiac transplant arteriopathy in piglets is associated with fragmentation of elastin and increased activity of a serine elastase. Oho S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul; 145(1):202-10

Endothelial and smooth muscle cells express leukocyte adhesion molecules heterogeneously during acute rejection of rabbit cardiac allografts. Tanaka H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):938-51

Pregnancy after cardiac transplantation. Laifer SA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 May;11(3):217-9 (15 ref.)

Acceleration of ventricular tachycardia following propofol in a patient with heterotopic cardiac transplant. Cardioversion of ventricular tachycardia in the native heart. Jayamaha JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct; 48(10):889-91

Sinus arrest after intravenous neostigmine in two heart transplant recipients. Beebe DS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):779-82

Interaction of diltiazem and rapamycin on survival of rat cardiac allografts. Dumont L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:392-5

Immunosuppressant combinations in primate cardiac xenografts. A review. McManus RP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:281-4

Heart transplantation for tumor. Aufiero TX, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1174-6

Cholesterol-lowering intervention and coronary artery disease after cardiac transplantation. Carrier M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):353-6

Cytomegalovirus disease after heart transplantation: is acyclovir prophylaxis indicated? Elkins CC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1267-72; discussion 1272-3

Comparison of different techniques of hypothermic pig heart preservation. Ferrera R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May; 57(5):1233-9

Improved survival after extended bridge to cardiac transplantation. Frazier OH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1416-22; discussion 1421-2

Chronic myelogenous leukemia after lymphoid irradiation and heart transplantation. Frist WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):214-6

Noninvasive detection of acute rejection in a new experimental model of heart transplantation. Hoff SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1074-7

Biopsy-induced tricuspid regurgitation after cardiac transplantation. Huddleston CB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):832-6; discussion 836-7

Chronic mechanical circulatory support: rehabilitation, low morbidity, and superior survival. Kormos RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):51-7; discussion 57-8

Noninvasive diagnosis of cardiac rejection through echocardiographic tissue characterization. Lieback E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1164-70

Cardiac transplantation after donor mitral valve commissurotomy. Risher WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):221-2

Reversal of allograft rejection [letter; comment] Schmid C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1374. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Dec;56(6):1335-8.

Forty-hour preservation of the rabbit heart: optimal osmolarity, [Mg2+], and pH of a modified UW solution. Stringham JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):7-13

Cardiac transplantation in infants and children. Turrentine MW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):546-53; discussion 554

Pediatric cardiac transplantation for congenital heart defects: surgical considerations and results. Vouhé PR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1239-47

Orotic acid improves left ventricular recovery four days after heterotopic transplantation. Yeh T Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):409-15

Peripheral vascular involvement in heart transplant patients. Julia P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):266-70

Transplantation of the heart and lungs in children. Spray TL. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:139-48 (43 ref.)

Heart transplantation. Other ethical questions [editorial; comment] Iserson KV. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):321-2. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Mar;148(3):316-20.

Equitable distribution in pediatric heart transplantation.

Arguments in favor of a national list [see comments] Leonhardt DE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar; 148(3):316–20 (22 ref.). Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Mar;148(3):321–2.

Neurologic complications of pediatric heart transplantation. Lynch BJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep; 148(9):973–9

Elevated high density lipoprotein concentrations in heart transplant recipients are related to impaired plasma cholesteryl ester transfer and hepatic lipase activity. Atger V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Oct;103(1):29–41

N omega -monomethyl-L-arginine inhibits nitric oxide production in murine cardiac allografts but does not affect graft rejection. Bastian NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1226(2):225–31

Permanent pacing after cardiac transplantation [letter; comment] Heinz G. **Br Heart J** 1993 Dec;70(6):590. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 May;69(5):399–403.

Recurrence of Churg Strauss vasculitis in a transplanted heart. Henderson RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Dec;70(6):553

Late complications after cardiac transplantation. Madden BP. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jul;72(1):89–91

Can power spectral analysis of heart rate variability identify a high risk subgroup of congestive heart failure patients with excessive sympathetic activation? A pilot study before and after heart transplantation. Mortara A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):422–30

Varicella zoster myocarditis progressing to cardiomyopathy and cardiac transplantation. Tsintsof A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul;70(1):93–5

Tissue typing, heart and heart-lung transplantation. Joysey VC. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Sep;50(3):272–6

Cardiac transplantation: a review. Oaks TE, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Sep;50(3):200–11 (87 ref.)

Immunosuppression for heart transplantation. White DJ. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Sep;50(3):277–83

Anaesthesia for cardiac transplant patients [letter] Backman SB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;41(7):655–6

Anaesthesia for non-cardiac surgery in heart-transplanted patients. Cheng DC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct; 40(10):981–6

Experimental evidence that rejection, but not transplantation, modulates coronary reactivity to direct and indirect vasodilation. Dumont L. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 May; 10(4):460–6

Neuroendocrine response to cardiac transplantation. Masters RG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;9(7):609–17

Controversial heart transplant [letter; comment] Smith M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 15;150(4):459–60. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Oct 1;149(7):996–7, 1000–2.

Ventricular expression of brain natriuretic peptide gene following orthotopic cardiac transplantation in children—a three year follow up. Ationu A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):2135–9

Mediastinitis in heart transplant recipients: successful treatment by closed local irrigation. Albat B, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):657–9

Closure of a coronary cameral fistula following endomyocardial biopsies in a cardiac transplant patient with a detachable balloon. Hartog JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):156–9

Increased production of reactive oxygen species in pharmacologically-immunosuppressed patients. de Lorgeril M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 91(2–3):159–64 (15 ref.)

Blood gas dynamics at the onset of exercise in heart transplant recipients. Braith RW, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1692–8

Cheyne-stokes ventilation converting to obstructive sleep apnea following heart transplantation. Collop NA. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1288–9

Diffusion capacity in heart transplant recipients [letter; comment] Egan JJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1938–9. Comment on: Chest 1992 Aug;102(2):456–60.

Obstructive sleep apnea in heart transplant patients. A report of five cases. Klink ME, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1090–2

Heart transplantation after cardioverter-defibrillator implantation. A case control study. Novick RJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1710–4

Intracellular calcium transient of working human myocardium of seven patients transplanted for congestive heart failure. Vahl CF, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May;74(5):952–8

Myocardial blood flow at rest and during pharmacological vasodilation in cardiac transplants during and after successful treatment of rejection. Chan SY, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):204–12

Brain death-induced cardiac contractile dysfunction and long-term cardiac preservation. Rat heart studies of the effects of hypophysectomy. Galiñanes M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II270–80

Central and peripheral limitations to upright exercise in untrained cardiac transplant recipients. Kao AC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2605–15

In vivo quantification of myocardial muscarinic receptors in heart transplant patients. Le Guludec D, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):172–8

Cardiac transplantation and aspergillosis [clinical conference] Massin EK, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1552–6

Novel preservation solution permits 24-hour preservation in rat and baboon cardiac transplant models. Oz MC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II291–7

Key references on transplant coronary artery disease. Schowengerdt KO Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul; 90(1):632–5

Contraction uncoupling with butanedione monoxime versus low calcium or high potassium solutions on flow and contractile function of isolated hearts after prolonged hypothermic perfusion. Stowe DF, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2412–20

Cyclosporine-induced hypertension. Efficacy of omega-3 fatty acids in patients after cardiac transplantation. Ventura HO, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II281–5

Transplantation and the problems afterward including coronary vasculopathy. Mills RM Jr. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Jun;17(6):287–90

Therapeutic whole-blood levels of cyclosporin A in heart and lung transplantation. Andert SE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 31;224(2):159–66

Hepatitis B vaccination of immunosuppressed heart transplant recipients with the vaccine Hepa Gene 3 containing pre-S1, pre-S2, and S gene products. Wagner D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):350–2

Avascular necrosis superimposed on Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease in a cardiac transplant patient. Bradbury G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):199–201

Nicardipine for the treatment of hypertension following cardiac transplantation in a 14-year-old boy. Larsen A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 May;33(5):309–11

Ventricular expression and circulating levels of immunoreactive dynorphin in heart transplant recipients. Ationu A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):1–4

Monitoring of the cellular immune system in patients with biventricular assist devices awaiting cardiac transplantation. Hummel M, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb; 8(1):59–66

The pathogenesis of coronary arteriosclerosis ("chronic rejection") in transplanted hearts. Libby P, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):313–8

Orthotopic cardiac transplantation for dilated cardiomyopathy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ramrakha PS, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):23–6

Risk factors for chronic rejection in heart and lungs—why do hearts and lungs rot? Wallwork J. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):341–4

Ten years of a heart transplant programme in Prague [editorial] Staněk V. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(6):223

Coronary endothelial function in cardiac transplant recipients with accelerated coronary disease. Kushwaha SS, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Feb;5(2):147–54

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 concentrations as predictors of outcome in ventricular assist device patients before heart transplantation. Hummel M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar; 22(3):448–54

Surgery. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):B65–87

Raynaud's phenomenon with incomplete features of scleroderma: a wolf in sheep's clothing and a possible new indication for pulmonary/heart graft [letter] Vayssairat M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):80

Heart transplantation for terminal congestive heart failure in an acromegalic patient. Albat B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14(11):1572–5

Cardiovascular responses of cardiac transplant patients to arm and leg exercise. Keteyian S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(5):441–4

Coronary surgery can be an alternative to heart transplantation in selected patients with end-stage ischemic heart disease. Dreyfus G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(9):482–7; discussion 488

Myocardial preservation using HTK solution for heart transplantation [letter] Körner MM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(6):337

Emergency and elective cardiac retransplantation. Martinelli L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(11):587–90

Experimental evaluation of Celsior, a new heart preservation solution. Menasché P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(4):207–13

Myocardial preservation using HTK solution for heart transplantation. A multicenter study. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(8):414–9

Infectious complications in 100 consecutive heart transplant recipients. Waser M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):12–8

Acute haemodynamic effects of isradipine in hypertensive heart transplant recipients. Aass H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(2):187–9

Heart transplantation in a case of juvenile hereditary haemochromatosis followed up by MRI and endomyocardial biopsies. Jensen PD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):199–205

Increased plasma angiotensinogen in cardiac transplantation patients. Metsärinne K, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun-Jul; 2(6):333–8

Anthracycline-induced cardiomyopathy and heart transplantation. Vinti H, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep;1(5):313

Thoracic organ transplantation in the paediatric age group. The Hannover experience. Haverich A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S65–9

Heart transplantation in children: mid-term results and quality of life. LeBidois J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S59–64

Rapidly growing Epstein-Barr virus-associated pulmonary lymphoma after heart transplantation. Schwend M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):612–6

Cholestatic hepatitis leading to hepatic failure in a patient with organ-transmitted hepatitis C virus infection. Lim HL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):248–51

Cardiac retransplantation: determining limits [letter; comment] Doherty NM. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar-Apr; 23(2):180. Comment on: Heart Lung 1993 May-Jun;22(3):206–12.

Spotlight article: a preliminary study of diltiazem in the prevention of coronary artery disease in heart-transplant recipients. (Schroeder JS, Gao SZ, Alderman EL, et al. N Engl J Med 1992; 328:164–70.). Scordo KA. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):464–7

Graft vessel disease: the impact of immunosuppression and possible treatment strategies. Meiser B, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Aug;134:99–116 (75 ref.)

Passive immunization against cytomegalovirus in allograft recipients. The Rotterdam Heart Transplant Program experience. Balk AH, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):195–200

Possible role of defibrotide in endothelial cell protection. Corsi M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(4):157–61 (23 ref.)

Mycobacterium haemophilum cellulitis in a heart transplant recipient. Lederman C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):804–6

Acute rejection after heart transplantation: noninvasive echocardiographic evaluation. Ciliberto GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1156–61

Intermediate follow-up of pediatric heart transplant recipients with elevated pulmonary vascular resistance index. Gajarski RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun; 23(7):1682–7

Prediction of improvement in recent onset cardiomyopathy after referral for heart transplantation. Steimle AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):553–9

The role of echocardiography in heart transplantation. Hauptman PJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Sep-Oct; 6(5):496–509 (81 ref.)

Avascular necrosis of bone after cardiac transplantation. Prevalence and relationship to administration and dosage of steroids. Bradbury G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1385–8

Coronary artery bypass grafting and heart transplantation in end-stage coronary artery disease: a comparison of hemodynamic improvement and ventricular function. Hausmann H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):77–84

Use of inhaled nitric oxide to reduce pulmonary hypertension after heart transplantation [letter; comment] Foubert L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):640–1. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Aug;7(4):481–5.

Case 3--1993. Combined abdominal aortic aneurysm resection and cholecystectomy following prior heart transplantation. Shenaq SA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):610–4

A pediatric client in an adult ICU setting requiring a mechanical assist device and heart transplantation: case study. Chucta S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):74–8

Physiologic aspects of the TCI Heartmate mechanical left ventricular assist device. Hobson KS. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):16–35 (30 ref.)

Restoration of the cAMP second messenger pathway enhances cardiac preservation for transplantation in a heterotopic rat model. Pinsky D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2994–3002

Identification and upregulation of galactose/N-acetylgalactosamine macrophage lectin in rat cardiac allografts with arteriosclerosis. Russell ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):722–30

Induction of myocardial nitric oxide synthase by cardiac allograft rejection. Yang X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):714–21

Visual loss due to progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a heart transplant patient. Lewis AR, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Dec;13(4):237–41

Serial analysis of orthogonal ECGs and vectorcardiograms after heart transplantation. Brohet C, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:98

The International Society for Heart and Lung Transplantation 14th annual meeting and scientific sessions. Venice, Italy, March 24–26, 1994. Abstracts. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1 Pt 2):S1–104

Proceedings of the 2nd Loma Linda International Conference on Pediatric Heart Transplantation. Rancho Mirage, California, March 10–12, 1993. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S153–378

Influence of heart transplantation on the natural history of patients with severe congestive heart failure. Anguita M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 1):974–82

Results of heart transplantation in recipients with active infection. Anguita M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):808–9

Expression of major histocompatibility antigens and vascular adhesion molecules on human cardiac allografts preserved in University of Wisconsin solution. Ardehali A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 1):1044–51; discussion 1051–2

A randomized study comparing deflazacort and prednisone in heart transplant patients. Arizón JM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):864–8

Posttransplantation management of the newborn and the immunosuppressive role of prostaglandin E1. Assaad A.

J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S191-4
Growth and neurodevelopmental outcome of infants undergoing heart transplantation. Baum M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S211-7
Expanding the donor pool: how far is too far? [see comments] Boehmer JP. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5):816-8. Comment in: J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar-Apr;13(2):346.
Infectious complications in infant heart transplantation. Bork J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S199-202
Indications and contraindications for heart transplantation in infancy. Boucek MM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S154-8
Donor shortage: use of the dysfunctional donor heart. Boucek MM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S186-90
Skeletal muscle strength in heart transplant recipients. Braith RW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 1):1018-23
Successful heart transplantation in a patient with histopathologically proven giant cell myocarditis [letter; comment] Briganti E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):880-1. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Mar-Apr;11(2 Pt 1):370-4.
Triple-drug immunosuppression for heart transplantation in infants and children. Brown JW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S265-74
Steroid withdrawal in the pediatric heart transplant recipient initially treated with triple immunosuppression. Canter CE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1 Pt 1):74-9; discussion 79-80
Heart xenotransplantation: lessons learned and future prospects [editorial] Chen JM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):869-75
Rejection management and long-term surveillance of the pediatric heart transplant recipient: the Loma Linda experience. Chinnock RE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S255-64
Heart transplantation for giant cell myocarditis [letter] Cooper DK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun; 13(3):555
Combination therapy with Brequinar sodium and cyclosporine synergistically prolongs hamster-to-rat cardia xenograft survival. Cosenza CA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun;13(3):489-97
Successful treatment of mediastinitis and empyema in a heart transplant patient: one-stage procedure [letter] DePinto D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):883-4
Pattern of echocardiographic abnormalities with acute cardiac allograft rejection in adults: correlation with endomyocardial biopsy. Dodd DA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 1):1009-17
Strategies for prolonged survival before heart transplantation in the neonatal intensive care unit. Emery JR. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S161-3
Implantation of the implantable cardioverter defibrillator in the heart transplant candidate. Emery RW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 1):1067-70
Pediatric heart transplantation without chronic maintenance steroids. Ferrazzi P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S241-5
Dilated cardiomyopathy caused by acute myocarditis in pediatric patients: evolution of myocardial damage in a group of potential heart transplant candidates. Gagliardi MG, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S224-9
Computer tracking of multiple clinical variables in long-term treatment of heart transplant recipients. Girardet RE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr;13(2):221-3
Rectus femoris flap repair of recalcitrant inguinal lymphoceles after heart transplantation. Goldstein JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun;13(3):549-54
Infant heart transplantation: a survey of physician beliefs. Higgins SS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb; 13(1 Pt 1):59-65
Heart transplantation in children who have undergone previous heart surgery: is it safe? Kanter KR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S218-24
Pediatric thoracic transplantation: the world experience. Kaye MP. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S344-50
Inhaled nitric oxide in the evaluation of heart transplant candidates with elevated pulmonary vascular resistance. Kieler-Jensen N, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun;13(3):366-75
Total lymphoid irradiation: is there a role in pediatric heart transplantation? Kirklin JK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S293-300
Polyclonal antithymocyte serum: immune prophylaxis and rejection therapy in pediatric heart transplantation patients. Lebeck LK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec; 12(6 Pt 2):S286-92
Evaluation of chronic renal disease in heart transplant recipients: importance of pretransplantation native kidney histologic evaluation. Lewis RM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun;13(3):376-80
What are the implications of cardiac infection with cytomegalovirus before heart transplantation? Lowry RW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1 Pt 1):122-8
Efficacy of lactobionate-enriched cardioplegic solution in preserving compliance of cold-stored heart transplants. Menasché P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec; 12(6 Pt 1):1053-61
Endocrine response to plasma volume expansion during the early postoperative period in heart transplant recipients. Mertes PM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec; 12(6 Pt 1):1001-8
Pediatric retransplantation. Michler RE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S319-27
Treatment of serious heart failure by transplantation in giant cell myocarditis diagnosed by endomyocardial biopsy. Nieminen MS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun;13(3):543-5
Heart xenotransplantation in primates [letter; comment] O'Hair DP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5):878. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Jan-Feb;12(1 Pt 1):3-4.
Heart transplantation for complicated and recurrent early prosthetic valve endocarditis. Park SJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):802-3
Ethical considerations in clinical cardiac xenografting [letter] Pierson RN 3d, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):876-8
Reversal of severe cardiac systolic dysfunction caused by pheochromocytoma in a heart transplant candidate. Quigg RJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun; 13(3):525-32 (16 ref.)
Surgical intervention in children after heart transplantation. Razzouk AJ. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S195-8
Health status of heart transplant recipients versus patients awaiting heart transplantation: a preliminary evaluation of the SF-36 questionnaire. Rector TS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 1):983-6
Heart transplantation in patients with muscular dystrophy associated with end-stage cardiomyopathy. Rees W, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):804-7
The influence of gastrointestinal agents on resorption and metabolism of cyclosporine after heart transplantation: experimental and clinical results. Reichenspurner H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 1):987-92
Heart transplantation in patients with treated breast carcinoma. Rosado LJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr;13(2):246-9
The role of interventional cardiology in pediatric heart transplantation. Ruiz CE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S164-7
Outcome after referral for pediatric transplantation. Steinberger J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5):766-9
Echocardiographic abnormalities with acute cardiac allograft rejection in children: correlation with endomyocardial biopsy. Tantengco MV, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S203-10
Successful treatment of early infective endocarditis and mediastinitis in a heart transplant recipient. Toporoff B, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun;13(3):546-8
Assessment of myocardial damage by circulating cardiac myosin light chain I after heart transplantation. Uchino T, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun; 13(3):418-23
Percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty as a bridge to heart transplantation. Vaitkus PT, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 1):1062-4
Immunosuppressive therapy, management, and outcome of heart transplant recipients during pregnancy [published erratum appears in J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar-Apr;13(2):342] Wagoner LE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 1):993-9; discussion 1000
Irreversibility of cyclosporine-induced renal function impairment in heart transplant recipients. Waser M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):846-50
Prostaglandin E1 in the pretransplantation period in patients with pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Wasler A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):884. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4 Pt 1):716-23.
Matching the heart donor and heart transplant recipient. Clues for successful expansion of the donor pool: a multivariable, multiinstitutional report. The Cardiac Transplant Research Database Group. Young JB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun;13(3):353-64; discussion 364-5
Primary cardiac lymphoma treated with orthotopic heart transplantation: a case report. Yuh DD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun;13(3):538-42
Pharmacologic reduction of pretransplantation pulmonary vascular resistance predicts outcome after pediatric heart transplantation. Zales VR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 1):965-72; discussion 972-3
Nosocomial hepatitis B virus infections in cardiac transplant recipients transmitted during transvenous endomyocardial biopsy. Drescher J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb; 26(2):81-92
CD4 mAb therapy modulates alloantibody production and intracardiac graft deposition in association with selective inhibition of Th1 lymphokines. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5053-61
Lymphocytes infiltrating rat cardiac allografts express a limited repertoire of T cell receptor V beta genes. Shirwan H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5228-38
The effect of interferon-gamma on rejection and neutrophil function following transplantation. Slater AD, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Oct;13(5):359-62
Association of cytomegalovirus infection with post-transplantation cardiac rejection as studied using the polymerase chain reaction. Fernando S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):396-404
Pulmonary uptake in indium-111-antimyosin Fab fragment imaging following human cardiac transplantation. Fokke M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):266-8
Bilateral hip arthroplasties following cardiac transplantation. Woolf VJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Oct;86(10):599-600
The effect of combination cyclosporine and CTLA4-Ig therapy on cardiac allograft survival. Bolling SF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):60-4
Prevention of CD18-mediated reperfusion injury enhances the efficacy of UW solution for 15-hr heart preservation. Byrne JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):625-30
Reversible contractile dysfunction in reversible experimental cardiac allograft rejection: alterations in the beta-receptor-stimulated adenylylcyclase pathway. Hanna AK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):610-5
Lipopolysaccharide pretreatment of cyclosporine-treated rats enhances cardiac allograft survival. Lin H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):441-5
Prolonged cardiac xenograft survival is induced by intrathymic splenocyte injection. Sheffield CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):55-9
Use of donor serum to prevent passive transfer of hyperacute rejection. Wang J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):150-5
Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor production by lymphocytes from anti-TNF antibody-treated, cardiac-allografted rats. Wei RQ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):601-5
Transplantation of hearts after arrest and resuscitation. Early and long-term results. de Begona JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1196-201; discussion 1200-1
Early effects of hypothyroidism on the contractile function of the rat heart and its tolerance to hypothermic ischemia. Galiñanes M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 107(3):829-37
Prolonged survival of orthotopically transplanted heart xenograft in infant baboons. Kawauchi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):779-86
Use of the heart from the older donor for the older transplant recipient [letter; comment] Ladowski JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1236-7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Mar;103(3):490-5.
The role of adenosine in extended myocardial preservation with the University of Wisconsin solution. Lasley RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1356-63
Donor shortage in heart transplantation. Is extension of donor age limits justified? Livi U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1346-54; discussion 1354-5
Clinical experience with cardiac retransplantation. Michler RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):622-9; discussion 629-31
Heart transplantation in patients with previous cardiac operations. Excellent clinical results. Ott GY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):203-9
Simultaneous norepinephrine-prostacyclin biatrial infusion for right ventricular failure after transplantation [letter; comment] Roques F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):647-8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jan;103(1):33-9.
Acute interstitial nephritis in a cardiac transplant recipient receiving ciprofloxacin [letter] Rosado LJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1364; discussion 1364-6
Prolonging myocardial preservation with a modified University of Wisconsin solution containing 2,3-butanedione monoxime and calcium. Stringham JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):764-75
Cardiac fibroma and heart transplantation. Valente M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1208-12 (26 ref.)
Cardiac transplantation for infants with hypoplastic left-heart syndrome. Chiavarelli M, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22-29; 270(24):2944-7
Prognosis of patients with severe congestive heart failure referred to the cardiac transplant program. Osaka University Cardiac Transplant Program. Hori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jun;58(6):395-402
Cardiac transplantation and immunisation against Haemophilus influenzae [letter; comment] Barbour ML, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1363-4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):859.
Incidence of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in kidney and heart transplant recipients [see comments] Opelz G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1514-6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):481. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):481-2.
Lactate and ventilatory thresholds in cardiac transplant patients [letter; comment] Gladden LB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb;26(2):263-4. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Feb;25(2):191-6.
The anesthesiologist's role in cardiac transplantation. Feeley TW. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct;12(3):257-70 (11

ref.)

Steroid-responsive chorea in childhood following cardiac transplantation [letter] Blunt SB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):112-4

Brief report: combined liver and heart transplantation for end-stage iron-induced organ failure in an adult with homozygous beta-thalassemia. Olivieri NF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1125-7

Heart transplantation in Lincoln, Nebraska: the Nebraska Heart Transplant Program experience. Krueger SK, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Oct;78(10):335-8

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in a heart transplant recipient treated with hypolipemiants [letter] de Alava E, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):242-3

Ophthalmoparesis due to Burkitt's lymphoma following cardiac transplantation. Liu GT, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct; 43(10):2147-9

Dilated cardiomyopathy requiring cardiac transplantation as initial manifestation of Xp21 Becker type muscular dystrophy. Piccolo G, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Mar; 4(2):143-6

Cardiac transplantation in an incomplete Kearns-Sayre syndrome with mitochondrial DNA deletion. Tranchant C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5-6):561-6

Bone loss after cardiac transplantation: effects of calcium, calcidiol and monofluorophosphate. Meys E, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Dec;3(6):322-9

Neonatal and infant heart transplantation. Zales VR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;40(5):1023-46 (79 ref.)

Influenza B virus infection in pediatric solid organ transplant recipients. Mauch TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):225-9

Advanced congestive heart failure. Inpatient treatment and selection for cardiac transplantation. Stevenson LW. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct;94(5):97-100, 103-7, 112 passim (22 ref.)

A heart for Mr Delcambre. Ventura HO. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Apr;95(5):27-9

The role of imaging in heart transplantation. Fedriga E, et al. **Rays** 1993 Apr-Jun;18(2):238-56 (57 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Changes in cAMP formation in mononuclear leukocytes of heart and renal transplant recipients. Lensche H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(2):81-96

Use of the Gibbs sampler to estimate transition rates between grades of coronary disease following cardiac transplantation. Sharples LD. **Stat Med** 1993 Jun 30; 12(12):1155-69

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in transplant patients [see comments] DeLorio T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct; 7(5):404-7. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):377-9.

Recent advances in lipoprotein and atherosclerosis research at Baylor College of Medicine. Apolipoprotein B, lipoprotein[a], and transplantation arteriopathy. Ballantyne CM, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(1):48-55 (59 ref.)

Heart transplantation for acute occlusion of the left main coronary artery [letter; comment] Fernández-González AL, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(3):244. Comment on: Tex Heart Inst J 1993;20(1):55-8; discussion 58-9.

Why referred potential heart donors aren't used. Richards PS, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(3):218-22

Successful long-term course after heart transplantation for anthracycline cardiomyopathy in a young boy despite neurological complications. Deng MC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):122-4

Heart transplantation after Senning operation for transposition of the great arteries. Uberfuhr P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;41(6):369-71

Treatment of hamster heart to rat xenotransplantation. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):3-9 (42 ref.)

Influence of kidney or heart transplantation on the urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor. Amado JA, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):127-30

Organ xenografting between rodents: an evolutionary perspective. Chaline J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May; 7(3):216-22 (81 ref.)

Myocardial revascularization in ischemic cardiomyopathy: a way for better donor heart allocation. Luciani GB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3173-4

University of Wisconsin solution for myocardial protection in heart transplantation--a comparison with HTK. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3042-3

Successful treatment of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in heart transplantation. Wang SS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2329-32

Ventricular expression of basic fibroblast growth factor gene after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Ationu A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1364-6

The long-term effects of the lipid-lowering agent fenofibrate in hyperlipidemic heart transplant recipients. Boissonnat P, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):245-7

The beneficial effect of dietary antioxidant supplementation on platelet aggregation and cyclosporine treatment in heart transplant recipients. de Lorgeril M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):193-5

Tuberculosis of two cardiac allografts in one patient. Holzinger C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27; 57(8):1277-8

The relationship among donor-recipient HLA mismatches, rejection, and death from coronary artery disease in cardiac transplant recipients. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):884-8

Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T cell response in cardiac transplant recipients. Kyaw-Tanner MT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1611-7

Reduction of cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity by cilastatin following clinical heart transplantation. Markewitz A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27; 57(6):865-70

Chimeric monoclonal CD4 antibody--a novel immunosuppressant for clinical heart transplantation. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):419-23

Parvovirus B19 infection in pediatric transplant patients. Nour B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):835-8

Diminished cytotoxic gene expression in rat cardiac transplants with low-dose cyclosporine/methotrexate combination therapy. Pizarro TT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):223-32

Prolongation of cardiac xenograft survival in a hamster-to-rat combination by recipient treatment with deoxymethylspergualin. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1257-60

Combined immunosuppressive therapy with low dose FK506 and antimetabolites in rat allogeneic heart transplantation. Tanabe M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):23-7

Evidence that increases in lymphocyte tyrosine phosphorylation precede cardiac allograft rejection. Effects of cyclosporine and potential use in clinical management. Tsao PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):451-7

Induction of specific unresponsiveness to cardiac allografts by short-term administration of anti-T cell receptor alpha beta antibody. Tsuchida M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(2):256-62

Safety and efficacy of low dose simvastatin in cardiac transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine. Vanhaecke J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):42-5

Cyclophosphamide as an alternative to azathioprine in cardiac transplant recipients with suspected azathioprine-induced hepatotoxicity. Wagoner LE, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1415-8

Iron chelation suppresses mononuclear cell activation, modifies lymphocyte migration patterns, and prolongs rat cardiac allograft survival in rats. Whitley WD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1182-8

The expression of acidic fibroblast growth factor (heparin-binding growth factor-1) and cytokine genes in human cardiac allografts and T cells. Zhao XM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1177-82

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in cutaneous lesions from transplant recipients harbouring human papillomavirus DNA. Pélisson I, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(6):623-30

Immunohistochemical characterization of infiltrating cells in human chronic chagasic myocarditis: comparison with myocardial rejection process. Higuchi M de L, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(3):157-60

[Noninvasive diagnosis of myocardial rejection using echocardiography] Fridl P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(6):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The patient after heart transplantation] Gebauerová M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(6):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indications for heart transplantation] Málek I. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(6):240-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical problems in heart transplantation] Pavel P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(6):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[First anniversary meeting of the Czech Cardiology Society. (Zlin, 19-21 May 1993). Reports of coordinators of individual working groups. Heart transplantation] Staněk V. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(4):K148-9 **(Cze)**

[Coronary disease in patients after heart transplantation] Straka F, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(6):267-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Standardization in the evaluation of acute rejection in heart transplantation] Urbanová D. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(6):251-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heart transplantation at the Institute of Clinical and Experimental Medicine in Prague] Urbanová D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Feb;40(2):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of a new rapid ELISA technique for detecting human cytomegalovirus antibodies (CMV). Applications in emergency blood transfusion and in organ transplantation] Goldschmidt P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(6):641-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous malacoplakia in heart transplanted patient] Rémond B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(11):805-8 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal aspergillosis after cardiac transplantation. About 26 cases] Loire R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(3):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological properties of the transplanted heart. Clinical applications] Babuty D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jul;86(7):1053-60 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial hearts. The experience of Henri Mondor University Hospital] Loisance D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(3):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focus on cardiac transplantation within the framework of cardiomyopathies] Baudet E. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):931-3 **(Fre)**

[Role of heart transplantation in the treatment of complex congenital malformations in adolescents and adults] Carrel T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 2; 123(39):1821-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrioventricular valve insufficiency and atrial geometry in orthotopic heart transplantation] De Simone R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 May;39(5):325-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary vasomotor response to acetylcholine correlates with plasma levels of cyclosporin and triglycerides in patients with heart transplantation] Ghio S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jan;24(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute rejection: the diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Livi U, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jul;23(7):679-88 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

["Heart transplantation program" in Piedmont. Results of a 3-year activity] Di Summa M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Oct;41(10):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic interruption of pregnancy in the 4th month shortly after the patient underwent heart transplantation for obstructive hypertrophic heart disease] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Sep;41(9):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skeletal muscle pump as an alternative to heart transplantation] Nishimura K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Mar 1;62(2):47-8 **(Jpn)**

[Pre and postoperative management of a patient after cardiac transplantation performed in UCLA] Hachida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of coronary arteriosclerosis after heart transplantation] Nagamine S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;41(10):2040-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The strategy how to restart heart transplantation in Japan from the viewpoint of cardiovascular surgeons] Koyanagi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31 Suppl:86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symptomatic gallstones in a patient with heart transplantation. A serious and little observed adverse reaction of cyclosporine A] Kleveland PM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):564-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hemodynamic study with Swan-Ganz catheterization, concomitant to endomyocardial biopsy in heart transplantation patients. Importance in the early diagnosis of rejection] Almeida DR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Sep;61(3):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic and neurohormonal profile during assisted circulation with heterotopic artificial ventricle followed by heart transplantation] Bocchi EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jan;62(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[High-resolution electrocardiogram in the study of early rejection of heart transplant by spectral temporal mapping] Fornari NM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Mar;60(3):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The heart transplant. The initial experience of the Instituto do Coração de Pernambuco] Moraes CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jul;59(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of a rate-responsive pacemaker after heart transplantation] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Nov;59(5):373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Heart transplantation: donor with Chagas' disease and clinical course of the receptor] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar-Apr; 47(2):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The early postoperative period in orthotopic heart transplantation] Eremenko AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):57-62 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesiological management in transplantation of the heart after temporary mechanical substitution of its function] Kozlov IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):16-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of herpesvirus infection in patients with organ allografts] Vollokova RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep-Dec;38(5):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fever and progressive dyspnea in a patient with heart transplant (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 May; 194(5):379-87 **(Spa)**

[Heart transplantation in children] Alonso de Begoña J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 2:119-26 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The surgical treatment of sustained ventricular tachycardias. The short- and midterm results in the era of the implantable defibrillator and the heart transplant (see comments)] Bueno Zamora H, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 47(4):227-38 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 1994 aPR;47(4):239. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac allograft vasculopathy [editorial] Ardehali A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1498-502

Very early appearance of Kaposi's sarcoma after cardiac transplantation in Sephardic Jews. Zahger D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):999-1000

Frequency and significance of right bundle branch block after cardiac transplantation. Jessen ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):1009-11

Primary bronchogenic carcinoma in the heart transplant recipient. Fleming RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May; 57(5):1300-1

Chronic cardiac rejection masking as constrictive pericarditis. Hinkamp TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1579–83

Tricuspid valve replacement after orthotopic heart transplantation. Votapka TV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):752–4

Cyclosporin suppresses transplant arteriosclerosis in the aorta–allografted, cholesterol–clamped rabbit. Suppression preceded by decrease in arterial lipoprotein permeability. Andersen HO, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun; 14(6):944–50

Interaction of the allogeneic state and hypercholesterolemia in arterial lesion formation in experimental cardiac allografts. Tanaka H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May; 14(5):734–45

Mediastinal and pericardial complications after heart transplantation. Not–so–unusual postoperative problems? Carrier M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):395–7

Murine model of accelerated transplant arteriosclerosis. Shi C, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug;75(2):199–207

Decreasing incidence of coronary disease in pediatric cardiac transplant recipients using increased immunosuppression. Addonizio LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II224–9

Coronary collateral circulation in the transplanted heart. Bajaj S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II263–9

Neoplastic disorders after pediatric heart transplantation. Bernstein D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II230–7

In vivo blockade of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in cholesterol–fed rabbits after cardiac transplant inhibits acute coronary artery neointimal formation. Clausell N, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2768–79

Platelet aggregation and HDL cholesterol are predictive of acute coronary events in heart transplant recipients. de Lorgeril M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2590–4

Effect of L–arginine on coronary endothelial function in cardiac transplant recipients. Relation to vessel wall morphology. Drexler H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1615–23

Intracoronary ultrasound assessment of morphological and functional abnormalities associated with cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Heroux AL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan; 89(1):272–7

Captopril reduces graft coronary artery disease in a rat heterotopic transplant model. Kobayashi J, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II286–90

Coronary artery endothelial interleukin–1 beta mediates enhanced fibronectin production related to post–cardiac transplant arteriopathy in piglets. Molossi S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II248–56

Induction of acidic fibroblast growth factor and full–length platelet–derived growth factor expression in human cardiac allografts. Analysis by PCR, in situ hybridization, and immunohistochemistry. Zhao XM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):677–85

Infections in heart transplant recipients. Petri WA Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):141–6; Quiz 147–8 (9 ref.)

Catheter–related endocarditis due to glycopeptide–resistant Enterococcus faecalis in a transplanted heart [letter] Venditti M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):524–5

Diagnosis of pulmonary toxoplasmosis by bronchoalveolar lavage in cardiac transplant recipients. Gordon SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):650–4

Cognitive function in children who receive organ transplantation. Stewart SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jan;13(1):3–13 (55 ref.)

Multiple myeloma after cardiac transplantation: an unusual form of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder. Chucrallah AE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 May;25(5):541–5

Graft vascular disease in the great vessels and vasa vasorum. Fujita M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1067–72

Early recurrence of chronic active myocarditis after heart transplantation. Loria K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar; 25(3):323–6

Chronic graft rejection: accelerated transplant arteriosclerosis. Ewel CH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Aug; 134:21–31 (21 ref.)

Pericardial effusions after cardiac transplantation. Hauptman PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1625–9

Reducing neurological complications after cardiac transplantation: technical considerations. Jessen ME, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Sep;8(5):546–53

Use of inhaled nitric oxide to reduce pulmonary hypertension after heart transplantation [letter] Foubert L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):506–7

Case 4–1993. Inhaled nitric oxide for right ventricular failure after heart transplantation [see comments] Girard C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):481–5. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Oct;7(5):640–1.

Cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Pfeifer PB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Apr;8(3):68–86 (100 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorders in oral cavity after heart transplantation: report of a case. Chang H, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):332–6

Amlodipine reduces graft coronary artery disease in rat heterotopic cardiac allografts. Atkinson JB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):1036–43

Undifferentiated vascular endothelial cells present in transplantation atherosclerosis display smooth muscle actin–positive cytoplasmic myofilaments [letter] Beranek JT. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):886–7

Graft coronary disease in pediatric heart and combined heart–lung transplant recipients: a study of fifteen cases. Berry GJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec; 12(6 Pt 2):S309–19

Chylothorax after orthotopic heart transplantation in an adult patient: a case complicated by an episode of rejection [letter; comment] Conroy JT, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):1071. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Jul–Aug;12(4):665–8.

Influence of graft rejection on incidence of accelerated graft coronary artery disease: a new approach to analysis. Gao SZ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):1029–35

Serum myoglobin does not predict cardiac allograft rejection. Gash AK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun; 13(3):451–4

Monitoring of cytomegalovirus disease after heart transplantation: persistence of anti–cytomegalovirus IgM antibodies. Iberer F, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):405–11

Directional coronary atherectomy in heart transplant recipients [published erratum appears in J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):341–2] Jain SP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):819–23

Cytomegalovirus after heart transplantation. Risk factors for infection and death: a multiinstitutional study. The Cardiac Transplant Research Database Group. Kirklin JK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):394–404

Treatment of recurrent heart rejection with mycophenolate mofetil (RS–61443): initial clinical experience. Kirklin JK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):444–50

Noninvasive follow–up of episodes of significant acute heart rejection by radioisotopic methods [letter] Latre JM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):882–3

Acute myocardial infarction immediately after heart transplantation. Lipski A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):1065–6

Infection after heart transplantation: a multiinstitutional study. Cardiac Transplant Research Database Group. Miller LW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun; 13(3):381–92; discussion 393

Arrhythmias in pediatric heart transplant recipients: prevalence and association with death, coronary artery disease, and rejection. Park JK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):956–64

Bone loss after heart transplantation: a prospective study. Sambrook PN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):116–20; discussion 121

How successful is OKT3 rescue therapy for steroid–resistant acute rejection episodes after heart transplantation? Wagner FM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun; 13(3):438–42; discussion 442–3

Registration of thoracic electrical bioimpedance for early diagnosis of rejection after heart transplantation. Weinhold C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):832–6

Coronary atherosclerosis in transplanted mouse hearts. II. Importance of humoral immunity. Russell PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5135–41

Accelerated coronary artery disease after heart transplantation: the role of enhanced platelet aggregation and thrombosis [letter; comment] Barradas MA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Oct;234(4):433–5. Comment on: J Intern Med 1993 Apr;233(4):343–50.

Noninvasive diagnosis of cardiac transplant arteriopathy with dipyridamole thallium scintigraphy [clinical conference] Tse KK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):2049–52

Urate–oxydase for gouty arthritis in cardiac transplant recipients [letter; comment] Rozenberg S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2171. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Apr;20(4):718–20.

Prospective evaluation of malignant neoplasms in cardiac transplant recipients uniformly treated with prophylactic antilymphocyte globulin. Dresdale AR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1202–7

Non–Hodgkin lymphoma in heart/lung transplant recipients [letter; comment] Egan J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):481. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1514–6.

Urate–oxydase for gouty arthritis, in cardiac transplant recipients [letter; comment] Rozenberg S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2171. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Apr;20(4):718–20.

Non–Hodgkin lymphoma in heart/lung transplant recipients [letter; comment] Peest D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):481–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1514–6.

Exercise chronotropy in patients with normal and impaired sinus node function after cardiac transplantation. Heinz G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Sep; 16(9):1793–9

Bronchiolitis obliterans following heart–lung and lung transplantation. Kramer MR. **Respir Med** 1994 Jan; 88(1):9–15 (47 ref.)

Cardiac transplantation and related infections. Gentry LO. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):199–206 (42 ref.)

Progressive visual deterioration leading to blindness after pediatric heart transplantation. Schowengerdt KO Jr, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(4):299–303

Cytomegalovirus infection accelerates cardiac allograft vasculopathy: correlation between angiographic and endomyocardial biopsy findings in heart transplant patients. Koskinen PK, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(6):341–7

Management of cytomegalovirus infection in cardiac transplantation: importance of virological monitoring and treatment. DeCoene C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):247

Rejection of guinea pig cardiac xenografts post–cobra venom factor therapy is associated with infiltration by mononuclear cells secreting interferon–gamma and diffuse endothelial activation. Hancock WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2932

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in endomyocardial biopsies is predictive of progression of rejection and the need for enhanced immunosuppression. Salom RN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2894–5

Inflammatory polyneuropathy after heart transplantation. Its association with antibodies to asialo–GM1 and sulfatide [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):760–1] Adair J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1597–9

Transmission of Chagas' disease through cadaveric renal transplantation. de Faria JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):746–7

The association of the induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 with cytomegalovirus antigenemia in human heart allografts. Koskinen PK. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1103–8

Cardiac graft vascular disease. Nonselective involvement of large and small vessels [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):762–4] Russell ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1599–601

Delayed cardiac allograft rejection due to combined cyclosporine and antioxidant therapy. Slakey DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1305–9

FK506—reversal of humorally mediated cardiac allograft rejection in the presence of preformed anti–class I antibody. Woodle ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1271–5

Seronegative hepatitis C virus liver failure following transplantation of a cadaveric heart. Hayashi PH, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):368–71

[Infectious complications in patients after heart transplantation] Podzimková M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(6):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sterno–mediastinitis after heart transplantation. An easy treatment: irrigation–lavage] Albat B, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 3:160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opportunistic toxoplasmosis in a case of heart transplantation] Albat B, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 2:103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late anatomical lesions after cardiac transplantation. Study of 44 autopsies beyond 6–months survival] Loire R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;42(9):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accelerated coronary atherosclerosis of the transplanted heart] Cuny C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(6):419–24 (62 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatologic manifestations in heart transplant recipients. A cross–sectional study of 365 patients] Rozenberg S, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan;60(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rescue effect of 15–deoxyspergualin for acute rejection on heart transplantation—using a rat model] Bonkohara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accelerated coronary angiopathy in patients after cardiac transplantation] Parnicka–Konduracka E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jul;39(7):41–4 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Acute renal failure in heart transplantation] Gašparović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 May–Jun;115(5–6):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Is heart transplantation a wise use of scarce health care dollars? [editorial] [see comments] Metcalf PJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1829–30. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):643–4.

Cost–effectiveness in patients awaiting transplantation receiving intravenous inotropic support. Loisance D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1993;8:9–13

[Heart and lung transplantation in acute organ failure] Haverich A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(3):152–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The heart of the matter: Dalton Camp and his controversial transplant [see comments] Brooks J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):996–7, 1000–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 15;150(4):459–60.

[History of heart transplantation] Staněk V. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(6):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heart transplantation in terminal heart failure. Still a therapeutic challenge after 10 years] Simonsen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 30;113(26):3221–2 **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Coronary atherosclerosis in transplanted mouse hearts. I. Time course and immunogenetic and immunopathological considerations. Russell PS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb; 144(2):260–74

Combination anti–CD2 and anti–CD3 monoclonal antibodies induce tolerance while altering interleukin–2, interleukin–4, tumor necrosis factor, and transforming growth factor–beta production. Chavin KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct; 218(4):492–501; discussion 501–3

Examination of the mechanisms responsible for tolerance induction after intrathymic inoculation of allogeneic bone marrow. Odorico JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct;

218(4):525–31; discussion 31–3
Development of tolerance to experimental cardiac allografts in utero. Kline GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan; 57(1):72–4; discussion 75
Evidence for a primarily humoral rejection mechanism in concordant xenogeneic heart transplantation. A sequential immunohistological study in a hamster–to–rat model. Nielsen B, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Aug;101(8):587–94
Donor–specific transfusion does not mitigate but accelerates rejection of intravenously transplanted lymphocytes. Jaskłowska–Englisz M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1993;41(5–6):365–71
The immunosuppressant rapamycin blocks in vitro responses to hematopoietic cytokines and inhibits recovering but not steady–state hematopoiesis in vivo. Quesniaux VF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1543–52
Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival by a monoclonal antibody: anti–rat intercellular adhesion molecule–1. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 1(5):577–82
Cyclophosphamide–induced tolerance in fully allogeneic heart transplantation in mice. Matsuura A, et al.
Cell Immunol 1994 May;155(2):501–7
The relative contribution of intrathymic inoculation of donor leukocyte subpopulations in the induction of specific tolerance. Oluwole SF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan; 153(1):163–70
Induction of donor–specific transplantation tolerance to skin and cardiac allografts using mixed chimerism in (A + B–>A) in rats. Markus PM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):345–53
E–selectin expression in human cardiac grafts with cellular rejection. Allen MD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II243–7
Mechanisms of immune–mediated myocyte injury. Barry WH. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2421–32 (113 ref.)
Correlation between cellular rejection of cardiac allografts and quantitative changes among T–cell subsets identified by V beta epitope expression. Carlquist JF, et al.
Circulation 1994 Aug;90(2):686–93
Cytokine mRNA expression in endomyocardial biopsies during acute rejection from human heart transplants. Baan CC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):293–8
Soluble CD8 and CD25 in serum of patients after heart transplantation. Wijngaard PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):505–9
Expression of early and late activation markers on peripheral blood T lymphocytes does not reliably reflect immune events in transplanted hearts. Loertscher R, et al.
Clin Transplant 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):230–8
A comparison of the performance of pig hearts perfused with pig or human blood using an ex–vivo working heart model. Dunning JJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(4):204–6
Granzyme B and perforin can be used as predictive markers of acute rejection in heart transplantation. Legros–Maïda S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):229–33
Characteristics of graft–infiltrating lymphocytes after human heart transplantation. HLA mismatches and the cellular immune response within the transplanted heart. Ouwehand AJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):233–42
Epitope specificity of HLA class I alloantibodies. I. Frequency analysis of antibodies to private versus public specificities in potential transplant recipients. Rodey GE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):272–80
Chronic rejection in experimental cardiac transplantation: studies in the Lewis–F344 model. Adams DH, et al.
Immunol Rev 1993 Aug;134:5–19 (60 ref.)
Histoincompatibility–associated differences in the phenotypes of murine cardiac allograft infiltrating T cells. Carlquist JF, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):149–53
Cytokines and acute cardiac rejection—the unfulfilled promise? [letter; comment] Jennison SH, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1552–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jan;21(1):171–6.
Role of endomyocardial biopsy in rejection surveillance after heart transplantation in neonates and children. Zales VR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):766–71
Modification of alternative messenger RNA splicing of fibroblast growth factor receptors in human cardiac allografts during rejection. Zhao XM, et al.
J Clin Invest 1994 Sep;94(3):992–1003
Long–term acceptance of major histocompatibility complex mismatched cardiac allografts induced by CTLA4Ig plus donor–specific transfusion. Lin H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1801–6
Anti–CD2 receptor and anti–CD2 ligand (CD48) antibodies synergize to prolong allograft survival. Qin L, et al.
J Exp Med 1994 Jan 1;179(1):341–6
HLA–DR incompatibility predicts heart transplant rejection independent of immunosuppressive prophylaxis.
Costanzo–Nordin MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):779–89
Antiendothelial antibodies after heart transplantation: the accelerating factor in transplant–associated coronary artery disease? Crisp SJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):81–91; discussion 91–2
Cytomegalovirus infection and the development of cellular rejection [letter; comment] Fyfe AI.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):343. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Jul–Aug;12(4):644–51.
Suspected drug interaction between cyclosporine and clarithromycin [letter] Gersema LM, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):343–5
Severe pneumonia after heart transplantation as a result of human parvovirus B19. Janner D, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):336–8
Outcome in peripartum cardiomyopathy after heart transplantation. Keogh A, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):202–7
Role of panel–reactive antibody cross–reactivity in predicting survival after orthotopic heart transplantation. Loh E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):194–201
Survival after heart transplantation without regular immunosuppression. Ruygrok PN, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):208–11
Rhodococcus equi: first case in a heart transplant recipient. Segovia J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr; 13(2):332–5
Induction of neonatal immunologic tolerance to heart transplantation by intrathymic myocardial cell inoculation in rats. Seo K, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S230–5
Breath pentane is a marker of acute cardiac allograft rejection. Sobotka PA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):224–9
Comparison of cardiac rejection in heart and heart–lung concordant xenotransplantation. Yoshida Y, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):325–31
Successful treatment of disseminated infection with Listeria monocytogenes in a heart transplant recipient [letter] Zenati M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr; 13(2):345–6
Use of C6–deficient rats to evaluate the mechanism of hyperacute rejection of discordant cardiac xenografts. Brauer RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7240–8
Combined anti–CD2 and anti–CD3 receptor monoclonal antibodies induce donor–specific tolerance in a cardiac transplant model. Chavin KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7249–59
Rapamycin inhibits production of cytotoxic but not noncytotoxic antibodies and preferentially activates T helper 2 cells that mediate long–term survival of heart allografts in rats. Ferraresso M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3307–18
Xenotransplantation rejection is antibody–mediated in both sensitized and nonsensitized recipients. Marino IR, et al.
J Invest Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):111–22
Cytomegalovirus infection and allospecific cytotoxic activity of graft–infiltrating cells after heart transplantation. Ouwehand AJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):175–81
Combination of cyclosporine and splenectomy suppresses interleukin–6 production and major histocompatibility complex class II expression and prolongs cardiac xenograft survival. Peterson SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1001–5
Successful heart transplantation after anti–HLA antibody removal with protein–A immunoadsorption in a hyperimmunized patient [letter] Ruiz JC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 May;107(5):1366–7
Histocompatibility differences and cardiac transplant tolerance produced by intrathymic pretreatment. Shen Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1472–5
Patterns of donor–type microchimerism after heart transplantation. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11; 343(8911):1469–71
Fetal liver haematopoietic cells and tolerance to organ allografts. West LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):148–9
HLA compatibility and graft survival after heart transplantation [letter; comment] Hauptman PJ.
N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):404; discussion 404–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):816–9.
HLA matching and cardiac transplantation [editorial; comment] Morris PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24; 330(12):857–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):816–9.
The influence of HLA compatibility on graft survival after heart transplantation. The Collaborative Transplant Study [see comments] Opelz G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24;330(12):816–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):857–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):404; discussion 404–5.
HLA compatibility and graft survival after heart transplantation [letter; comment] Vereerstraeten P, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):404; discussion 404–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):816–9.
Limited effectiveness of FK506 administration for ongoing rejection in heterotopic rat heart transplantation. Hisatomi K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(3):254–7
Portal vein administration of donor cells promotes peripheral allospecific hyporesponsiveness and graft tolerance. Yu S, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):229–34; discussion 234–5
Soluble MHC class I antigens (sHLA) and anti–HLA antibodies in heart and kidney allograft recipients. Zavazava N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):20–6
Differential effects of IFN–gamma on kidney cell expression of MHC class II molecules, kidney cell associated molecules and their stimulatory capacity in mixed lymphocyte kidney cell culture. Asthana D, et al.
Transpl Immunol 1993;1(4):282–293
Immune mechanisms of cardiac allograft vasculopathy: an update. Hosenpud JD. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):237–49 (121 ref.)
Immunosuppressive effect of total body irradiation and cyclosporine A on graft survival and the lymphatic system in a cardiac hamster–to–rat transplantation model. Jensen IE, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):52–5
Prophylactic therapy with OKT3 does not affect donor specific reactivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes from heart transplant recipients. Jutte NH, et al.
Transpl Immunol 1994;2(1):22–6
Donor heart endothelial cells as targets for graft infiltrating lymphocytes after clinical cardiac transplantation. Jutte NH, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):39–44
Organ–specific unresponsiveness induced by intrathymic injection of donor bone marrow cells and a short course of immunosuppression in the rat heart transplantation model. Matsuura T, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):277–81
Use of low–dose cyclosporine A/methotrexate to prolong rat cardiac allograft survival. Pizarro TT, et al.
Transpl Immunol 1993;1(4):262–9
The effect of panel reactive antibodies and the donor specific crossmatch on graft survival after heart and heart–lung transplantation. Smith JD, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(1):60–5
Anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody treatment combined with total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporin A in hamster–to–rat cardiac transplantation. Analysis of lymphocyte subsets and anti–donor xenoantibodies. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(3):209–16
Enhanced lymphocyte proliferative responses to donor–specific aortic endothelial cells following influenza vaccination. Wagner CR, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(1):83–5
Intragraft events after heart transplantation: an experimental study comparing cytology in coronary sinus blood, peripheral blood, and daily histology. Breuer M, et al.
Transpl Int 1994;7(1):22–6
Cytomegalovirus infection–associated generalized immune activation in heart allograft recipients: a study of cellular events in peripheral blood and endomyocardial biopsy specimens. Koskinen PK, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May; 7(3):163–71
Prolongation of heart xenograft survival in the NK–deficient rat. Arakawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1266–7
Differences in immunologic unresponsiveness after MHC–incompatible heart transplantation induced by donor–specific blood transfusion. Bektas H, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Oct;25(5):2870–1
Immunosuppression with or without ATG in heart transplantation. Berglin E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1811
Retinoic acid inhibits expression of E–selectin in endothelial cells and prolongs discordant xenograft survival. Blakely ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1176
Rejection and accommodation in the hamster–to–rat heart transplantation model. Bouwman E, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Apr;26(2):992–3
Xenograft rejection in the guinea pig. Braidley PC, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Apr;26(2):1018–9
Prolongation of survival of rat heart xenografts in C3–deficient guinea pigs. Braidley PC, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1259–60
Phylogenetic disparity does not always equate with hyperacute rejection in xenotransplantation. Braidley PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1230–1
Survival of guinea pig cardiac xenografts in C6–deficient PVG rats treated with monoclonal antibody to CD18. Brauer RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1251
Rat strain differences in complement activity correlate with hyperacute rejection of guinea pig cardiac xenografts. Brauer RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2848–9
Prevention of induced antibody response in discordant cardiac xenotransplantation: role of the graft in total lymphoid irradiation treated recipients. Brewer RJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1351–2
Adsorption of xenoantibodies for cardiac xenotransplantation in total lymphoid irradiation–treated baboons. Brewer RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1355–6
Timing of spleen activation in rats treated with cyclophosphamide (CyP): its role in a hamster–to–rat heterotopic heart xenotransplantation (HHX) model. Catena M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1182–3
Tolerance induction in concordant heart–xenografted mice by CD4 and CD8 monoclonal antibodies. Chen Z, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1199–200
Lymphocyte subset markers as predictors of survival after concordant cardiac xenotransplantation. Fukushima N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1212–3
Nonvascularized islet xenograft rejection in a mouse–to–rat combination where the vascularized heart is rapidly rejected. Fukuzaki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):779
Castanospermine modifies expression of adhesion molecules in allograft recipients. Grochowicz PM, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Oct;25(5):2900–1
Comparison of CD4 depleting and nondepleting monoclonal antibodies in the mouse heart allograft model. Han WR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2933–4
Prolonged survival of mouse cardiac allografts after CD4 or CD8 monoclonal antibody therapy is associated with selective intragraft cytokine protein expression: interleukin (IL)–4 and IL–10 but not IL–2 or interferon–gamma. Hancock W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2937–8

Residual antigenicity and its management after removal of vascularized grafts. Harihara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1872

Graft adaptation in hamster-to-rat cardiac xenografts. Hasan RI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1282-3

Synergistic effect of donor pretreatment using FK 506 in hamster-to-rat cardiac xenotransplantation. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1284

Induction of tolerance by intrathymic injection of donor bone marrow cells in the rat: simultaneous heart and skin allograft model. Imanishi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1958-9

Effect of anti-VCAM-1 and anti-VLA-4 monoclonal antibodies on cardiac allograft survival and response to soluble antigens in mice. Isobe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):867-8

FK 506 and deoxyspergualin: additive immunosuppressive effect on rat cardiac allograft rejection in vivo and mitogen-stimulated human lymphocyte responses in vitro. Jiang H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2313-6

Synergistic effect of 15-deoxyspergualin and cyclosporine in prolonging survival of rat cardiac allografts. Kaji H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):869-70

Intrathymic tolerance induction is based on suppressor cells. Kampinga J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):725-6

Allotolerance induced by intrathymic application of alloantigen: introduction of a new and clinically relevant procedure allowing heart graft survival in high-responder rats. Kampinga J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2850-1

Prolonged survival of pig cardiac xenografts in unmodified newborn baboons. Kaplon RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1072

Contribution of T cells in concordant xenoheart rejection. Kawauchi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1193-4

Monoclonal antibodies to complement C3 prolong survival of discordant xenografts: guinea pig heart to rat transplantation. Kemp E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):1011-5

Effect of ultraviolet-B-irradiated donor-specific blood transfusion and cyclosporine on cardiac allograft survival and mixed lymphocyte reaction in rats. Koh YB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1952-3

Cytomegalovirus infection-associated immune activation in human blood and heart allografts. Koskinen P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1721-2

Cytomegalovirus infection rate among heart transplant patients in relation to the potency of antithymocyte immunoglobulin induction therapy. Copenhagen Heart Transplant Group. Krogsgaard K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1718

Normal human polyclonal immunoglobulins for intravenous use significantly delay hyperacute xenograft rejection. Latremouille C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1285

Detection of rat antibodies against hamster heart: reactivity of natural antibodies in a concordant model. Lillevang ST, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):989-91

Assessment of T-cell subsets involved in antibody production and cell-mediated cytotoxicity in rat-to-mouse cardiac xenotransplantation. Matsumiya G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1214-6

Organ-specific tolerance induced by intrathymic injection of donor bone marrow cells and FK 506 or antilymphocyte serum in rat heart transplantation. Matsuura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1962-3

Prolonged survival of rat cardiac allografts induced by intrathymic injection of donor bone marrow cells. Matsuura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3283-5

Modern application for an old compound: 8-methoxypsoralen for photochemotherapy after heart transplantation. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3307-8

Prolongation of survival of heterotopic heart xenografts by antibody and complement suppression in primates. Mieny CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1073

Experiments in cardiac xenotransplantation: fetal and neonatal exposure of graft recipients to xenogeneic cells. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1306-7

Tolerance induction with anti-CD8 monoclonal antibodies in the mouse heart transplant model. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2935-6

Small bowel transplantation in sensitized recipients: comparison with heart, kidney, and liver grafts. Murase N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1517-8

Viable antigen-presenting cells are required for induction of intrathymic tolerance. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):845-6

Immunosuppressive mechanisms of deoxymethylspergualin and FK 506 on in vitro cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Nakata S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1930-2

Combination therapy with FK 506 and splenectomy may induce tolerance in cardiac xenografts. Nishimori H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1064-6

Effect of brequinar sodium on accelerated cardiac allograft rejection in presensitized recipients. Nozaki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2333-5

FK 506 prolongs survival of liver but not heart mouse-to-rat vascularized xenografts. Pan F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1211

Alloselective natural killer cells are activated by allogeneic heart transplantation and can potentially play a functional role as classic CTLs. Petersson E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1732-3

Immune factors correlating with improved long-term graft outcome in kidney, lung, and heart transplants. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3277-8

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in endomyocardial biopsies is predictive of progression of rejection and the need for enhanced immunosuppression. Salom RN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2894-5

Additive effect of cyclosporine on guinea pig heart graft survival in complement-depleted rats. Scheringa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1022-3

Vascular transplantation of Syrian hamster heart into Lewis rat: effect of brequinar, cyclosporine, cobra venom factor, and splenectomy. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1217-9

Xenograft tolerance induced by intrathymic spleen cell injection. Sheffield CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1204

Analysis of the T-cell receptor V beta repertoire in rejecting rat cardiac allografts using a quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Shirwan H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2780-1

Treatment strategies of hamster-to-rat cardiac xenotransplantation. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1039-41 (31 ref.)

Donor-soluble histocompatibility antigen selectively potentiates suppressor elements while decreasing the frequency of alloantigen-specific T cytotoxic cells. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2875

Influence of HLA matching on graft survival and incidence and severity of graft rejection in cardiac transplantation. Suberbielle C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):245-6

Mixed chimerism demonstrated in rats which have accepted heart allografts by intrathymic administration of bone marrow cells. Tahara H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1969

Adverse effect of rhG-CSF in the process of rat heart allograft rejection. Tamaki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2311-2

Portal tolerance in rats: effect of donor cell treatment and timing of administration. Tanigawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1870-1

Long-term survival of disparate cardiac xenografts: induction of tolerance and humoral accommodation. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1220-3

Techniques of chronic plasmapheresis and antibody depletion in small animals. Thomas S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1333-4

The effect of splenectomy on cardiac and liver xenografts in the nude rat. Tsugita M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1210

Effect of cyclosporine alone or in combination with rapamycin and brequinar on survival of hamster heart xenograft in rats. Wang M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2876-7

Neonatal induction of tolerance to cardiac allografts. West LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):207-8

Distribution of xenogeneic target antigens detected by a monoclonal antibody capable of inducing hyperacute rejection of hamster cardiac xenografts in rats. Wu GD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1382-3

Intrathymic injection of allogeneic cells induces indefinite survival of cardiac but not small bowel grafts. Xia W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1581

Effect of leflunomide in control of acute rejection in hamster-to-rat cardiac xenografts. Xiao F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1263-5

Immunologic enhancement mediated by vascularized auxiliary liver transplantation in the rat. Yamadera H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2242

Efficacy of rapamycin, RS-61443, and cyclophosphamide in the prolongation of survival of discordant pig-to-rabbit cardiac xenografts. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1271-3

Intravenous administration of alpha-galactosyl carbohydrates reduces in vivo baboon serum cytotoxicity to pig kidney cells and transplanted pig hearts. Ye Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1399

The effect of transfusion with donor-specific peripheral lymphocytes, whole blood or erythrocytes on cardiac allograft survival in cyclosporine-treated rats. Ahmed SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):634-7

A new strategy for prolonging xenograft survival. Alexander JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):14-7

The absence of constitutive and induced expression of critical cell-adhesion molecules on human cardiac myocytes. Its role in transplant rejection. Ansari AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):942-9

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival in rats by liposome-encapsulated methylprednisolone. Binder J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):633-5

Intrathymic injection of donor-specific X-irradiation-sensitive spleen cells abrogates accelerated rejection of cardiac allografts in sensitized rats. Binder J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):80-6

Helper T lymphocyte unresponsiveness to cardiac allografts following transient depletion of CD4-positive cells. Implications for cellular and humoral responses. Bishop DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):576-84

CD4-positive helper T lymphocytes mediate mouse cardiac allograft rejection independent of donor alloantigen specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bishop DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):892-7

The effect of a positive B cell crossmatch on early rejection in cardiac transplant recipients [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):758-60] Bunke M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1595-7

Reversal of ongoing heart, kidney, and pancreas allograft rejection and suppression of accelerated heart allograft rejection in the rat by rapamycin. Chen H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):661-6

The expression of extracellular matrix proteins during accelerated rejection of cardiac allografts in sensitized rats. Coito AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):599-605

Specific intravenous carbohydrate therapy. A new concept in inhibiting antibody-mediated rejection—experience with ABO-incompatible cardiac allografting in the baboon. Cooper DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):769-77

The synergism of brequinar sodium and cyclosporine used in combination to prevent cardiac allograft rejection in the rat. Cosenza CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):667-72

Local production of cytokines in the human cardiac allograft. A sequential study. Cunningham DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1333-7

Increased frequency of alloantigen-reactive helper T lymphocytes is associated with human cardiac allograft rejection. DeBruyne LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):722-7

HLA-DR mismatching correlates with early cardiac allograft rejection, incidence, and graft survival when high-confidence-level serological DR typing is used. De Mattos AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):626-30

Immunosuppressive effects of defibrotide. Ferraresso M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):928-33

Evidence that recipient CD8+ T cell depletion does not alter development of chronic vascular rejection in a rat heart allograft model. Forbes RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1238-46

The role of anti-pig antibody in pig-to-baboon cardiac xenotransplant rejection. Fukushima N, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):923-8

Role of antibody synthesis and complement activation in concordant xenograft retransplantation. Gannedahl G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):337-44

Induction of transplantation tolerance by a single intrathymic injection of 3M KCl-extracted donor histocompatibility antigens combined with two doses of anti-rat alpha/beta-T cell receptor monoclonal antibodies. Hamashima T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):105-7

Evidence that combination therapy using cobra venom factor, splenectomy, and deoxyspergualin is effective in guinea pig to rat cardiac xenotransplantation. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):777-9

Variable prolongation of cardiac allograft survival following intraportal administration of donor antigens. Kise Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):527-30

The synergistic effect of combined antibody and complement depletion on discordant cardiac xenograft survival in nonhuman primates. Leventhal JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):974-8

T cell activation in cardiac transplant recipients. McKay DB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):241-5

Analysis of rejection mechanism in the rat to mouse cardiac xenotransplantation. Role and characteristics of anti-endothelial cell antibodies. Matsumiya G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1653-60

Reduction of the incidence of rejection by adjunct immunosuppression with photochemotherapy after heart transplantation. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):563-8

Prolongation of allograft survival in rat heterotopic heart transplantation by TLCK, a serine protease inhibitor. Morrissey PE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27; 57(4):631-3

Induction of transplantation tolerance to rat cardiac allografts by intrathymic inoculation of allogeneic soluble peptides. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1523-7

The detection of cytotoxic T cells with high-affinity receptors for donor antigens in the transplanted heart as a prognostic factor for graft rejection. Ouwehand AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1223-9

Cardiac allograft atherosclerosis in the rat. The effect of histocompatibility factors, cyclosporine, and an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Paul LC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1767-72

Transplantation tolerance induced by CTLA4-Ig. Pearson TC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1701-6

The effect of xenoreactive antibody and B cell depletion on hyperacute rejection of guinea pig-to-rat cardiac xenografts. Pruitt SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1318-24

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival with transforming growth factor-beta 1 in rats. Raju GP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):392-6

Coronary atherosclerosis in transplanted mouse hearts. III. Effects of recipient treatment with a monoclonal antibody to interferon-gamma. Russell PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1367-71

Mechanism of a clinically relevant protocol to induce tolerance of cardiac allografts. Perioperative donor spleen cells plus cyclosporine suppress IL-2 and interferon-gamma production. Salom RN, et al.

Transplantation 1993 Dec;56(6):1309–14

Evidence that rat xenoreactive antibodies recognize multiple protein antigens on guinea pig endothelial cells and platelets. Scherrer L, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27; 58(4):458–66

Abrogation by rapamycin of accelerated rejection in sensitized rats by inhibition of alloantibody responses and selective suppression of intragraft mononuclear and endothelial cell activation, cytokine production, and cell adhesion. Schmidbauer G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):933–41

Delayed cardiac allograft rejection due to combined cyclosporine and antioxidant therapy. Slakey DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1305–9

Differential avidity and cyclosporine sensitivity of committed donor–specific graft–infiltrating cytotoxic T cells and their precursors. Relevance for clinical cardiac graft rejection. Vaessen LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15; 57(7):1051–9

Tissue–specific differences in the establishment of tolerance. Tolerogenic effects of lung allografts in rats. Vriens PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1795–8

Leflunomide in experimental transplantation. Control of rejection and alloantibody production, reversal of acute rejection, and interaction with cyclosporine. Williams JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1223–31

Induction of tolerance to heart allografts in rats using posttransplant total lymphoid irradiation and anti–T cell antibodies. Woodley SL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1443–7

The prevention of accelerated cardiac allograft rejection in sensitized recipients after treatment with brequinar sodium. Yasunaga C, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):898–904

Evidence that intravenously administered alpha–galactosyl carbohydrates reduce baboon serum cytotoxicity to pig kidney cells (PK15) and transplanted pig hearts. Ye Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):330–7

Neutrophil adhesion and complement inhibition prolongs survival of cardiac xenografts in discordant species. Zehr KJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):900–6

[Human cytomegalovirus, its significance in immune deficiency states, laboratory diagnosis, therapeutic possibilities] Varga M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 7; 134(45):2467–72 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

Alternative technique for orthotopic heart transplantation. Blanche C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):765–7

Developments in cardiac transplantation. Nisco SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):237–46 (85 ref.)

Donor/recipient aorta size mismatch in heart transplantation: a technical alternative. Deleuze PH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jan;9(1):70–3

An alternative technique for cardiac transplantation [letter] Sievers HH. **J Card Surg** 1993 Nov;8(6):694–5

Heart transplantation techniques in complex congenital heart disease. Bailey LL. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S168–75

Harvesting of domino hearts [letter; comment] Briffa N, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):884–5. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1078–81.

Orthotopic heart transplantation and concurrent coronary bypass. Laks H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):810–5

Modification of Heron's technique for heterotopic cardiac transplantation in rats [letter] Hasan RI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1168–9

Experiments in cardiac xenotransplantation. Response to intrathymic xenogeneic cells and intravenous cobra venom factor. Mohiuddin M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):632–5

Cardiac allotransplantation across the ABO–blood group barrier by the neutralization of preformed antibodies: the baboon as a model for the human. Ye Y, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):121–4

Successful heterotopic heart transplantation in rat. Schmid C, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(4):279–81

Management of orthotopic heart transplant recipients at Brooke Army Medical Center. Khan NA, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):237–40

Pediatric cardiac transplantation. Mullen JC, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;2(4):254–64 (48 ref.)

A suggested technique for "orthotopic" heart transplantation in a patient with situs inversus. Cooper DK, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(4):281–4

Heterotopic rat heart transplantation to the iliac vessels. Hara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2318–9

Cardiac xenotransplantation from pig to Japanese monkey with splenectomy, tacrolims, filtration plasmapheresis, and nafamstat mesilate. Kawauchi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1076–7

Evaluation of cyclosporine, mycophenolate mofetil, and Brequinar sodium combination therapy on hamster–to–rat cardiac xenotransplantation. Fujino Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):41–6

Adenosine deaminase inhibitor in cardioplegia enhanced function preservation of the hypothermically stored rat heart. Zhu Q, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):35–40

[Heart transplantation. Clinical study and results apropos of a consecutive series of 100 first grafts] Logeais Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15;23(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organ xenotransplantation (Review of foreign literature)] Zhavoronkov NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jun;(6):89–94 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Preoperative pulmonary hemodynamics and early mortality after orthotopic cardiac transplantation: the Pittsburgh experience. Murali S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct; 126(4):896–904

Long–term outcome after heart transplantation for peripartum cardiomyopathy. Rickenbacher PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1318–23

Cardiac allografts from high–risk donors: excellent clinical results. Ott GY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan; 57(1):76–81; discussion 81–2

Anergic response to delayed hypersensitivity skin testing. A predictor of early mortality in heart transplant recipients. Liu AY, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1668–72

Improved survival following pediatric cardiac transplantation in high–risk patients. Bando K, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov; 88(5 Pt 2):II218–23

Restrictive atrial septal communication as a determinant of outcome of cardiac transplantation for hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Canter CE, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov; 88(5 Pt 2):II456–60

Cardiac transplantation in Hawaii. Moreno–Cabral CE, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Mar;53(3):80–4

Effect of blood type on mortality of potential heart recipients [letter; comment] Ladowski JS. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):1072. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):159–71; discussion 172.

Expanding the donor pool: pushing to the limit [letter; comment] Potter CD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):346. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):816–8.

Analysis of deaths after heart transplantation: the University of Ottawa Heart Institute experience. Walley VM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):790–801

Risk factors for graft failure associated with pulmonary hypertension after pediatric heart transplantation. Fukushima N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 107(4):985–9

Eight years' experience with bridging to cardiac transplantation. Pennington DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):472–80; discussion 480–1

The effect of transplant center volume on cardiac transplant outcome. A report of the United Network for Organ Sharing Scientific Registry. Hosenpud JD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1844–9

PATHOLOGY

Atypical lymphocytes in spinal fluid resembling posttransplant lymphoma in a cardiac transplant recipient. A case report. Kappel TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun; 38(3):470–4

Myocardial tissue characterization with magnetic resonance imaging techniques. Johnston DL. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):140–50 (48 ref.)

Endomyocardial biopsy under transesophageal echocardiographic guidance can be safely performed in the critically ill cardiac transplant recipient. Pytlewski G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):1019–20

Peritransplant injury to the myocardium associated with the development of accelerated arteriosclerosis in heart transplant recipients. Gaudin PB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Apr;18(4):338–46

Successful use of undersized donors for orthotopic heart transplantation—with a caveat. Blackbourne LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1472–5; discussion 1475–6

An ultrastructural analysis of concordant and discordant cardiac xenografts in unmodified recipients. A sequential study in rodents with special reference to endothelial cell changes in the microvascular system. Nielsen B, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Mar;102(3):197–207

Aortic dissection in cardiac allograft recipients. A report of two cases. Coppola D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov;117(11):1170–3

Alternative approaches to right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy. Corley DD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar;31(3):236–9

Tissue plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor–1, and fibrin as indexes of clinical course in cardiac allograft recipients. An immunocytochemical study. Labarrere CA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1599–608

Differential expression of the cell adhesion molecules ICAM–1, VCAM–1, and E–selectin in normal and posttransplantation myocardium. Cell adhesion molecule expression in human cardiac allografts. Tanio JW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1760–8

Immediate evaluation of endomyocardial biopsies for clinically suspected rejection after heart transplantation. Winters GL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2079–84

Pathology and etiology of chronic rejection of the heart. Billingham ME. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):289–92

Chronic rejection in experimental cardiac transplantation in a rat model. Karnovsky MJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):308–12

Malignant lymphoma in the donor heart after heart transplantation. Burtin P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1143–5

Giant cell myocarditis in a transplanted heart [letter; comment] Grant SC. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1437. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1991 Apr;12(4):554–7.

Electron microscopic and light microscopic investigation of endomyocardial biopsies in the transplanted heart. Seichertová A, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(1):11–7

Upregulation of fibronectin synthesis by interleukin–1 beta in coronary artery smooth muscle cells is associated with the development of the post–cardiac transplant arteriopathy in piglets. Clausell N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1850–8

Experimental cardiac allograft vasculopathy in mice. Ardehali A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct; 12(5):730–5

Prospective evaluation of echocardiography for primary rejection surveillance after infant heart transplantation: comparison with endomyocardial biopsy. Boucek MM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):66–73

Comments on "Complications of endomyocardial biopsy in heart transplant patients" [letter; comment] Canedo MI. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):887–8. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1 Pt 1):63–7.

Phenotype and serine esterase production of human cardiac allograft–infiltrating lymphocytes. Carlquist JF, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):748–55

Endocardial infiltrates in the transplanted heart: clinical significance emerging from the analysis of 5026 endomyocardial biopsy specimens. Costanzo–Nordin MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):741–7

Diagnosis of posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder by endomyocardial biopsy in a cardiac allograft recipient. Eisen HJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr; 13(2):241–5

Cytomegalovirus infection and accelerated cardiac allograft vasculopathy in human cardiac allografts. Koskinen PK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):724–9

Immunostaining of cardiac biopsy specimens in the diagnosis of acute vascular (humoral) rejection: a control study. Loy TS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct; 12(5):736–40

Mitochondrial calcium deposition in association with cyclosporine therapy and myocardial magnesium depletion: a serial histologic study in heart transplant recipients. Millane T, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun; 13(3):473–80

Detection of cytomegalovirus in paraffin–embedded postmortem coronary artery specimens of heart transplant recipients by the polymerase chain reaction: implications of cytomegalovirus association with graft atherosclerosis. Skowronski EW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):717–23

Flail tricuspid leaflet after multiple biopsies following orthotopic heart transplantation: echocardiographic and hemodynamic correlation. Tucker PA 2nd, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):466–72

The surgical anastomoses after orthotopic heart transplantation: clinical complications and morphologic observations. Wolfsohn AL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):455–65

Flow and image cytometric DNA analysis of postcardiac transplant lymphomas. Kowal–Vern A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):332–8

Ultrastructure of donor heart muscle prior to transplantation. Dąbroś W, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;45(2):101–15

Microfocal myocardial lesions in cardiac allograft recipients. Frasik W, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;45(2):117–27

Histologic analysis of myocardial biopsies from donor hearts before transplantation. Frasik W, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994; 45(2):93–9

Donor heart endothelial cells as targets for graft infiltrating lymphocytes after clinical cardiac transplantation. Jutte NH, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):39–44

Cytomegalovirus infection–associated generalized immune activation in heart allograft recipients: a study of cellular events in peripheral blood and endomyocardial biopsy specimens. Koskinen PK, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May; 7(3):163–71

Graft atherosclerosis in concordant cardiac transplantation. Fukushima N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1059–60

Greater than 18–year follow–up after cardiac transplantation: clinical report and pathological findings. Henry E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):249

Ultrastructural correlation of endomyocardial biopsy findings with myocardial preservation in human cardiac allografts. Livi U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3199–200

Natural history of hamster heart rejection when transplanted to rat: a pathoanatomical study including immunohistochemistry. Nielsen B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1024–5

Endothelial cell changes in concordant and discordant cardiac xenotransplantation in rodents. Nielsen B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1174–5

Hamster hearts transplanted to normal Lewis rats and RNU/RNU rats ("nude rats") are rejected at the same tempo but by different mechanisms. Nielsen B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1189–90

Hypercholesterolemia accelerates coronary artery disease after heart transplantation in a rabbit model. Ogawa N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2320–2

Heart transplant pathology: the Thai experience at Chulalongkorn University Hospital. Suwangool P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2317

Experimental graft arteriosclerosis. II. Immunocytochemical analysis of lesion development. Adams DH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):794–9

Functional and molecular characterization of graft–infiltrating T lymphocytes propagated from different biopsies derived from one heart transplant patient. Datema G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1119–26

Ultrastructural findings in cardiac transplant recipients. Hammond EH, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr; 18(1–2):213–20

[Malignant lymphoma and colon carcinoma 3 years after heart transplantation and immunosuppression (clinical conference)] Kuhnen C, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Apr; 15(2):129–33 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of orthotopic cardiac transplantation on peripheral vascular function in congestive heart failure: influence of cyclosporine therapy. Cavero PG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun;127(6):1581–7

Preoperative pulmonary hemodynamics and early mortality after orthotopic cardiac transplantation: the Pittsburgh experience. Murali S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct; 126(4):896–904

Timing of recipient atrial contraction: a major determinant of transmitral diastolic flow in orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Triposkiadis F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov; 126(5):1175–81

Comparisons of paired orthotopic cardiac transplant donor and recipient electrocardiograms. Villa AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):70–4

Normalization of circulating atrial natriuretic peptides in cardiac transplant recipients. Weston MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):129–42

Quantitative assessment of valvular function after cardiac transplantation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Cladellas M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15; 73(16):1197–201

Decreased circadian blood pressure variation up to three years after heart transplantation. Idema RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):1006–9

Prostacyclin synthesis in heart transplant recipients [letter; comment] Johnston DE. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1; 73(15):1139. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Aug 15;72(5):486–7.

Renal, hemodynamic and neurohormonal effects of atrial natriuretic factor in cardiac allograft recipients treated with cyclosporin A. Lang CC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1083–4

Frequency and significance of conduction defects early after orthotopic heart transplantation. Leonelli FM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):175–9

Effects of recipient atrial contraction on mitral valve motion in orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Triposkiadis F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):1003–6

Nature of pulmonary hypertension in congestive heart failure. Effects of cardiac transplantation. Naeije R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):881–7

Right ventricular function early after total or standard orthotopic heart transplantation. Bizouarn P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):183–7

Mechanisms of coronary vasomotor dysfunction in the transplanted heart. Fullerton DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):86–91; discussion 91–2

Reversal of cardiac allograft rejection without immunotherapy: an animal model [see comments] Hanna AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1335–8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 May;57(5):1374.

Liquid chromatographic evaluation of purine production in the donor human heart during transplantation. Smolenski RT, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):189–95

Computer–assisted neurovegetative monitoring in patients after heart transplantation. Schwarz G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 May;39(5):105–12

Vasovagal syncope with bradycardia during lower body negative pressure in a heart transplant recipient. Giannattasio C, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec;2(4):309–11

The human cardiac transplant recipient—a "living laboratory" for studies of cardiac neurophysiology [editorial] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec;2(4):251

Cardiac noradrenergic function one year following cardiac transplantation. Rundquist B, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec; 2(4):252–61

Lack of circadian rhythm of plasma concentrations of vasoactive intestinal peptide in patients with orthotopic heart transplants. Cugini P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Oct; 70(4):363–5

Increased renal and forearm vasoconstriction in response to exercise after heart transplantation. Haywood GA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep;70(3):247–51

Effect of beta blockade on the neurohumoral and cardiopulmonary response to dynamic exercise in cardiac transplant recipients. Kushwaha SS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):431–6

Effect of cardiac filling pressures on the release of atrial natriuretic peptide during exercise in heart transplant recipients. Bussières–Chafe LM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):245–50

Effects of nitrendipine and lisinopril on blood pressure and sodium excretion in ciclosporin–associated hypertension after heart transplantation. Hartmann A, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(3):141–9

Influence of superoxide dismutase on reperfusion injury in donor hearts preserved with Bretschneider–HTK cardioplegic solution. Möllhoff T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):357–61

Heterotopic heart transplantation: catheterization, endomyocardial biopsy, and coronary angiography of the donor heart. Lowry RW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 May;32(1):18–26

Is intravascular ultrasound better than quantitative coronary arteriography to assess cardiac allograft arteriopathy? Lowry RW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Feb; 31(2):110–5

Pulmonary diffusion abnormalities in heart transplant recipients. Relationship to cytomegalovirus infection. Egan JJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1085–9

Flow–mediated vasodilator response to tachycardia of epicardial coronary arteries is preserved in heart transplant recipients. Hanet C, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II257–62

Exercise performance after pediatric heart transplantation. Hsu DT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II238–42

Alterations in left ventricular twist mechanics with inotropic stimulation and volume loading in human subjects. Moon MR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):142–50

Blood pressure and endocrine responses to changes in dietary sodium intake in cardiac transplant recipients. Implications for the control of sodium balance. Singer DR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1153–9

Effects of cardiac transplantation on bioenergetic abnormalities of skeletal muscle in congestive heart failure. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1624–31

A comparison of cyclosporine assays using sequential samples from selected transplant patients. LeGatt DF, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):43–8

Response to upright exercise after cardiac transplantation. Martin TW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Jun;17(6):292–300

Heart rate variability in patients with orthotopic heart transplantation: long–term follow–up [letter] Stein PK. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Dec;16(12):A26

Heart muscle ubiquinone and plasma antioxidants following cardiac transplantation. Karlsson J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993; 71(8 Suppl):S76–83

Abnormal ambulatory left ventricular ejection fraction in heart transplant arteriopathy. Sobotka PA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1059–62

Non–respiratory components of heart rate variability in heart transplant recipients: evidence of autonomic reinnervation? Bernardi L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):537–45

Occurrence of presyncope in subjects without ventricular innervation. Lightfoot JT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec; 85(6):695–700

Lipid overload and proteoglycan expression in chronic rejection of the human transplanted heart. McManus BM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):336–40

Selection and management of patients for cardiac transplantation. Stevenson LW. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):315–25 (51 ref.)

Aortic valve replacement four years after cardiac transplantation. Fiane AE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1140–2

Intramyocardial electrogram recordings for diagnosis and therapy monitoring of cardiac allograft rejection. Grauhan O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(9):489–94; discussion 488

Respiratory dysfunction in congestive heart failure: correction after heart transplantation. Niset G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1197–201

Assessment of tissue viability with fluorine–18–fluoro–2–deoxyglucose (FDG) and carbon–11–acetate PET imaging. Schröter G, et al. **Herz** 1994 Feb;19(1):42–50 (44 ref.)

Twenty–four–hour pattern of atrial natriuretic peptide in heart transplantation: evidence for lack of circadian rhythm. Temporal inter–relationships with plasma renin activity, aldosterone and cortisol. Cugini P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):7–14

Progression of venoconstriction in patients after heart transplantation during exercise. Petrasko M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 May;44(3):243–50

Atrioatrial conduction after orthotopic heart transplantation. Anselme F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):185–9

Up–regulation of beta 2–adrenergic receptors in previously transplanted, denervated nonfailing human hearts. Farrukh HM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1902–8

Vasovagal reactions after heart transplantation [letter; comment] Morgan–Hughes NJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):2059. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Apr;21(5):1132–7.

Modulation of the QT interval: effects of graded exercise and reflex cardiovascular stimulation. Arrowood JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2217–23

Respiratory–related blood pressure variability in patients after heart transplantation. Macor F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1961–2

Fluid–regulating and sympathoadrenal hormonal responses to peak exercise following cardiac transplantation. Perrault H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):230–5

Upregulation of fibronectin synthesis by interleukin–1 beta in coronary artery smooth muscle cells is associated with the development of the post–cardiac transplant arteriopathy in piglets. Clausell N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1850–8

Cardiac preservation is enhanced in a heterotopic rat transplant model by supplementing the nitric oxide pathway. Pinsky DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2291–7

Thermodilution determination of right ventricular ejection fraction [letter; comment] Burger W, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):888–9. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1140–6.

Coronary angioplasty in heart transplant recipients: a quantitative angiographic long–term follow–up study. Christensen BV, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):212–20

Intracardiac thrombi after orthotopic heart transplantation: clinical significance and etiologic factors. Fernández–González AL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):236–40

Time course of lung function and exercise performance after heart transplantation. Jahnke AW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):412–7

A clinical trial comparing University of Wisconsin solution and cold cardioplegic solution with load–independent mechanical parameters. Kawai A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):150–5; discussion 155–6

Value of postoperative assessment of cardiac allograft function by transesophageal echocardiography. Kaye DM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):165–72

One heart transplanted successfully twice. Meiser BM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):339–40

Posttransplantation hemodynamics and exercise function are not affected by body–size matching of donor and recipient. Morley D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct; 12(5):770–8

Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in heart transplant recipients with and without allograft atherosclerosis: a comparison of thallium–201 and technetium 99m sestamibi. Rodney RA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr; 13(2):173–80

Anatomic constraints for a total artificial heart in orthotopic heart transplant recipients. Shiono M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):250–62

Cardiac function after orthotopic heart transplantation: response to postural changes, exercise, and beta–adrenergic blockade. Verani MS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):181–93

Neutrophil adhesion inhibition prolongs survival of cardiac allografts with hyperacute rejection. Zehr KJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):837–44; discussion 844–5

Circadian hemodynamics in heart transplant recipients. Idema RN, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S90–1

Purine efflux from transplanted human cardiac allografts. Correlation with graft function. Vlessis AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):482–6

Studies of magnesium in heart transplantation: further insights into magnesium and cardiac physiology. Millane T. **Magnes Res** 1993 Dec;6(4):361–8 (38 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to submaximal arm and leg exercise in cardiac transplant patients. Keteyian SJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):420–4

Non–linear dynamics of cardiovascular variability signals. Signorini MG, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):81–4

Chronic cardiac rejection: identification of five upregulated genes in transplanted hearts by differential mRNA display. Utans U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6463–7

The effect of betamethasone on myocardial viability during cold cardioplegia in canine donor heart preservation. Miyamoto H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):449–55

Centrifugal pump assist as a bridge to heart transplantation and for posttransplantation ventricular failure. Aggestrup S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1807–8

Effect of supercooling solutions on electromechanical activity. Braxton JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2428–30

Prolonged survival of grafted rat hearts by use of defibrotide and cyclosporine. Corsi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3281–2

Hematolymphoid cell trafficking, microchimerism, and GVH reactions after liver, bone marrow, and heart transplantation. Demetris AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3337–44

Endothelin levels after orthotopic heart transplantation. Dorent R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):250

Analysis of hyperacute rejection of pig hearts by human blood using an ex vivo perfusion model. Dunning J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1016–7

Improved grafted rat heart metabolic function using defibrotide. Ferrero ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3222–4

Efficacy of defibrotide treatment in favoring the function of the grafted heart and kidney in rats. Ferrero ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):251–2

Role of endothelin in orthotopic canine heart transplantation. Hasegawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3027–30

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen reflects formation of collagen following rejection after heart transplantation. Høst NB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;

26(3):1813
Use of triiodothyronine replacement therapy to reverse donor myocardial dysfunction: creating a larger donor pool. Jeevanandam V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3305–6
Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival by hyperimmune blood transfusion without immunosuppression. Lee PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2323–6
Comparison between glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow between kidney and heart transplant recipients maintained on a similar cyclosporine dosage. Lloveras JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):248
Influence of marginal donors on early results after heart transplantation. Milano A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3158–9
Differential effect of portal venous tolerance on survival of vascularized organ allografts. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1621
Persistence of tumor necrosis factor production in long-surviving concordant cardiac xenografts. Peterson SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1342–3
Free radicals in pancreatic and cardiac allograft rejection. Roza AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):544–5
Significance of initial cooling and coronary vascular washout for cardiac transplantation. Sakata K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2327–8
Multiorgan procurement from non-heart-beating donors by use of Osaka University cocktail, Osaka rinse solution, and the portable cardiopulmonary bypass machine. Shirakura R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3093–4
Possible effect of multiorgan procurement on organ donation. Slapak M. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3079–81
A new model for heterotopic heart transplantation in rodents: graft atrial septectomy. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1298–9
Effects of a platelet-activating factor antagonist at different doses given simultaneously with double-filtration plasmapheresis on cardiac xenograft survival. Taniguchi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):969–71
Depletion of complement in xenograft retransplantation. Tufveson G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1020–1
Transplantation of "unsuitable" organs? Wheeldon DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3104–5
Anemia and erythropoietin levels in recipients of solid organ transplants. The Multi-Organ Transplant Group. Frost AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1008–11
Cyclosporine-induced elevation in circulating endothelin-1 in patients with solid-organ transplants. Grieff M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):880–4
Cyclosporine-induced stimulation of the renin-angiotensin system after liver and heart transplantation. Julien J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):885–91
Ex vivo characterization of human anti-porcine hyperacute cardiac rejection. Kirk AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):785–93
Effects of canine donor heart preservation temperature on posttransplant left ventricular function and myocardial metabolism. Masters TN, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):807–11
The contribution of endothelial cells to hyperacute rejection in xenogeneic perfused working hearts. Suckfüll MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):262–7
Paternity by cardiac transplant recipients. Wagoner LE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1337–40
In vivo quantification of myocardial echo intensity from logarithmically amplified, demodulated radiofrequency signals. Angermann CE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Dec; 82(12):787–93
Use of oral enoximone in pharmacologic bridging to cardiac transplantation. Bristow MR. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:15–9 (13 ref.)
Low-dose enoximone therapy in pre-transplant patients: hemodynamic, echocardiographic, and neurohumoral findings. Park JW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:49–53
[Pregnancy and labor after heart transplantation] Ahner R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:336 **(Ger)**
[Sympathetic reinnervation following heart transplantation—a double-tracer study with 123I-MIBG and 201Tl] Gürtner C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun; 33(3):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sinus node syndrome after orthotopic heart transplantation] Heinz G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(19):535–43 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circulatory changes in acute sauna hyperthermia after heart transplantation] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Oct;48(10):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Doppler and echocardiography parameters in detection of acute graft rejection after heart transplantation] Berwing K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Mar;83(3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart volume determination as an indication of rejection after orthotopic heart transplantation] Cieslinski G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Sep;82(9):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allograft vasculopathy in the early phase of orthotopic heart transplantation: angiography, intravascular ultrasound and functional in vivo findings] Kerber S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Mar;83(3):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Do heart transplant patients benefit from rate-adjusted electrostimulation?] Völker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Dec; 82(12):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experience with the NOVACOR left heart assist system in transition for heart transplantation at the Grosshadern Clinic] Kaulbach HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(11):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ergometric test after a heart transplant: its usefulness and limits] Falcone C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 May; 39(5):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of cardiac function of discordant heart xenografts using a blood-perfused, isolated, supported heart model] Miyatake T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;69(1):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The hemodynamics of the lesser circulation before and after heart transplantation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Shumakov VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Short- and long-term course of heart transplantation recipients with severe dysfunction of the graft associated with acute rejection] Anguita M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jun;47(6):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stressors in patients awaiting a heart transplant. Jalowiec A, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Winter;19(4):145–54
Psychiatric aspects of heart transplantation. Mai FM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:285–92 (70 ref.)
Psychosocial similarities and differences among employed and unemployed heart transplant recipients. Duitsman DM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1 Pt 1):108–15
Study of the relative incidences of psychosocial factors before and after heart transplantation and the influence of posttransplantation psychosocial factors on heart transplantation outcome. Paris W, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun;13(3):424–30; discussion 431–2
Perceived stress and coping strategies among candidates for heart transplantation during the organ waiting period. Porter RR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb; 13(1 Pt 1):102–7
Compliance with the medical regimen and partner's quality of life after heart transplantation. Erdman RA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):205–12
Heart transplantation: are there psychosocial predictors for clinical success of surgery? Bunzel B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):103–7
Patient compliance with annual diagnostic testing after heart transplantation. Grady KL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2978–80
[Heart transplant: an emotional storm for the child and his family] Medioli M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb; 16(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The specificity of normal qualitative angiography in excluding cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Everett JP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1 Pt 1):142–8; discussion 148–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of early cardiac rejection by iodine 123-labeled monoclonal antibody directed against monomorphic determinant of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens. Isobe M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1309–17
Noninvasive follow-up of episodes of significant acute heart rejection by radioisotopic methods [letter] Latre JM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):882–3
Antimyosin scintigraphy after orthotopic heart transplantation in children. Brandl U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):205–6
[Functional scintigraphy in the follow-up of transplants] Gratz KF. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Oct;32(5):215–20 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Using "unsuitable" hearts for transplantation. Wheeldon DR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):7–9; discussion 10–1
Toward a model for quality assessment in heart transplantation. Larsson PA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Spring;10(2):305–11
Practices of cardiothoracic transplant centers regarding hepatitis C-seropositive candidates and donors. Milfred SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):568–72

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Assessing risk by hemodynamic profile in patients awaiting cardiac transplantation. Morley D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):379–83
Tree-structured proportional hazards regression modeling. Ahn H, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun;50(2):471–85
Cardiac transplantation. University of Miami/Jackson Memorial hospital experience. Norberg D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;81(3):174–7
Cardiac transplantation. University of Miami/Jackson Memorial Hospital experience. Norberg D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;81(6):414–7
Predictors of prognosis in patients awaiting heart transplantation. Campana C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):756–65
Preoperative predictors of survival in patients with Thoratec ventricular assist devices as a bridge to heart transplantation. Thoratec Ventricular Assist Device Principal Investigators. Farrar DJ. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1 Pt 1):93–100; discussion 100–1
Domino heart transplantation: the Papworth experience. Oaks TE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun; 13(3):433–7
Cardiac transplantation: the Stanford experience in the cyclosporine era. Sarris GE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):240–51; discussion 251–2
Access to heart and liver transplantation in the late 1980s. Ozminkowski RJ, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Nov;31(11):1027–42
Intrathoracic organ transplantation in Asia. Sakornpant P. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2336
[The National Heart Transplant Registry. 4th report (1984–1992)] Arizón del Prado JM. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Dec;46(12):791–5 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Overview of heart transplantation at the University of Florida. Mills RM Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 May; 81(5):344–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Quantitative assessment of valvular function after cardiac transplantation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Cladellas M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15; 73(16):1197–201
Usefulness of left ventricular inflow Doppler in predicting rejection in pediatric cardiac transplant recipients. Holzmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):205–7
Immediate and one-year safety of intracoronary ultrasonic imaging. Evaluation with serial quantitative angiography. Pinto FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1709–14
Transesophageal echocardiographic demonstration of right coronary artery-to-coronary sinus fistula in a heart transplant recipient. Lowry RW, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):449–52
Prospective evaluation of echocardiography for primary rejection surveillance after infant heart transplantation: comparison with endomyocardial biopsy. Boucek MM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1 Pt 1):66–73
Serial echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac graft rejection after infant heart transplantation. Boucek MM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):824–31
Infective endocarditis of the pulmonary artery conduit in a recipient with a heterotopic heart transplant: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Reddy SC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1 Pt 1):139–41

UTILIZATION

Heart transplantation in Australia--the effect of distance from the transplant unit [letter; comment] Woollard K. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):405. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Dec;22(6):712–7.
The impending crisis awaiting cardiac transplantation. Modeling a solution based on selection. Stevenson LW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):450–7
The effect of transplant center volume on cardiac transplant outcome. A report of the United Network for Organ Sharing Scientific Registry. Hosenpud JD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1844–9

HEART VALVE DISEASES

Valvular heart disease. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar; 9(2):B43–65

BLOOD

[The changes in alpha-granule membrane protein (GMP-140) on plasma membrane of platelets during cardiopulmonary bypass] Wu GX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 21(1):23–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

General concepts in the morphologic assessment of operatively excised cardiac valves--Part I. Waller B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;17(1):41–6 (13 ref.)
General concepts in the morphologic assessment of operatively excised cardiac valves--Part II. Waller B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Apr;17(4):208–14 (22 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Papillary fibroelastoma of the aortic valve with myocardial infarction: echocardiographic diagnosis and surgical excision. Etienne Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb; 127(2):443–5
Regional cardiac sympathetic denervation in patients with ventricular tachycardia in the absence of coronary artery disease. Mitrani RD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1344–53
Thrombogenesis and anticoagulation in heart valve disease: towards a rational approach [editorial; comment] Butchart EG. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):1–6. Comment on:

J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):7–17. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):18–24. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):25–34; discussion 35–6. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):37–41. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):42–52. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):53–62.

Valvular heart disease: Anesthetic considerations in non–cardiac surgery. Scallan M. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct;12(3):197–203 (0 ref.)

[Gynecologic operations on patients with valvular heart disease or after cardiac valvular replacement surgery] Wei LH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(3):154–6, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CONGENITAL

Sex linked valvular dysplasia. Newbury–Ecob RA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct;30(10):873–4

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac auscultation: opening snaps, systolic clicks, and ejection sounds. Ronan JA Jr. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May–Jun;2(3):188–91

Criticism of clinical problem–solving [letter] [see comments] Reich JS. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1743–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1160.

Valvular heart disease. Duerinckx AJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 May;32(3):613–30 (93 ref.)

Combined diagnostic imaging of acquired valvular disease. Schicchi F, et al. **Rays** 1993 Apr–Jun;18(2):194–213 (9 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[From cardiac auscultation to echo–Doppler. Limitations of both methods] Bloch A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;42(10):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI of the heart: morphological and functional aspects] Laurent F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(3):188–97 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial endocarditis occurring on native valves: identification of risk patients] Selton–Suty C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12 Suppl):1857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic assessment in valvular disease: when and why?] Rubino A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):1043–52 (61 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Transesophageal echocardiograph in the evaluation of proximal segments of coronary arteries] Adamek–Kośmider A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Aug;39(8):78–82; discussion 83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cardiac image in valvulopathy. The imagined and the actual] Grinberg M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 59(6):429–32 **(Por)**

[The prognosis of work capacity in patients with rheumatic defects after heart operations] Dziak GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Obstruction of the St. Jude Medical valve—diagnostic and therapeutic values of cineradiography. Aoyagi S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;41(6):357–63

Phenprocoumon therapy during pregnancy: case report and comparison of the teratogenic risk of different coumarin derivatives. Gärtner BC, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;197(6):262–5 (30 ref.)

[Anticoagulation and valvular heart disease] Sliwa E. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Oct;39(10):315–6 **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Chronological changes in the annual incidence of valvular heart disease based on autopsies performed in Japan] Kawano H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1993;23(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with acquired valvular heart diseases] Toshima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:280–92 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus: valvular regurgitation and its relation to anticardiolipin antibodies] Diaz RA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Native valve endocarditis due to Candida parapsilosis: a late complication after bone marrow transplantation–related fungemia. Cancelas JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):333–4

Cardiac manifestations of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Asherson RA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Dec; 4(12):1137–43 (63 ref.)

Pathogenesis and prevention of native valve infective endocarditis in elderly dental patients. Friedlander AH, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Apr;4(4):325–30 (41 ref.)

Development of an aortic valve mass after radiofrequency catheter ablation [see comments] Raitt MH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):2064–6 . Comment in: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):398–9.

[Cardiac and extracardiac abscesses in bacterial endocarditis] Thomas D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12 Suppl):1825–35 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of antiphospholipid antibodies with valvular heart disease in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Hosaka K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Feb;34(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple heart valve involvement in renal polycystic disease in the adult] López Pardo F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jun;47(6):403–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Zinc in rheumatic heart valves. Govindaraju V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):653–4

PATHOLOGY

Chronic rheumatic heart disease in India: a reappraisal of pathologic changes. Chopra P, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):92–101

[Valvular cyst and atrioventricular canal in a child with trisomy 21] Kantelip B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(2):101–7 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac lesions in bacterial endocarditis: from findings of pathology to possibilities and limits of surgery] Loire R. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12 Suppl):1811–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dyspnea, hypoxemia, and arrhythmia in a patient with cardiac pacemaker (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(2):141–50 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cine magnetic resonance imaging and color Doppler flow mapping displays of flow velocity, spatial acceleration, and jet formation: a comparative in vitro study. Simpson IA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1165–74

Different pressure gradients can be produced in a fixed stenosis—an in vitro study. Chiang HT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Nov;16(11):797–800

Cardiac motion can alter proximal isovelocity surface area calculations of regurgitant flow. Cape EG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1730–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pathogenesis and prevention of native valve infective endocarditis in elderly dental patients. Friedlander AH, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Apr;4(4):325–30 (41 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

The chest radiograph in adult heart valve disease. Ruttley MS. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar;2(2):205–17 (17 ref.)

Obstruction of the St. Jude Medical valve—diagnostic and therapeutic values of cineradiography. Aoyagi S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;41(6):357–63

[Diagnosis of coronary and heart valve calcifications using electron beam–CT (Ultrafast–CT, Evolution)] Oldendorf M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Feb;47(2):33–6 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Exercise tolerance and working capacity after valve replacement. Gohlke–Bärwolf C, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov;1(2):189–95

Quality of life and recovery after cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Blumenthal JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):213–5. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1994 May–Jun;56(3):203–12.

Quantifying and predicting recovery after heart surgery [see comments] Jenkins CD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):203–12. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1994 May–Jun;56(3):213–5.

SURGERY

Perspectives in reparative surgery for acquired valvular disease. Duran CM. **Adv Card Surg** 1993;4:1–23 (112 ref.)

Permanent pacing following repeat cardiac valve surgery. Jaeger FJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):505–7

Cardiac reoperation in patients with bilateral internal thoracic artery grafts. Joyce FS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul; 58(1):80–5

Mitral valve Carpentier–Edwards bioprosthetic replacement, thromboembolism, and anticoagulants. Louagie YA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):931–6; discussion 936–7

Reoperations on prosthetic heart valves: an analysis of outcome. Otaki M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):791–6

Automatic continuous venovenous hemodiafiltration in cardiosurgical patients. Caprioli R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M606–8

Platelet dysfunction during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. With special reference to platelet membrane glycoproteins. Kondo C, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M550–3

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for adult post cardiotomy cardiogenic shock using a heparin bonded system. Lazzara RR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M444–7

Low density lipoprotein apheresis during cardiopulmonary bypass of hypercholesterolemic patients. Miyawaki F, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M292–6

Tranexamic acid reduces blood loss after cardiopulmonary bypass. Nakashima A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M185–9

Haemodynamic evaluation of retrograde versus anterograde delivery of cardioplegic solution in aortic valve replacement. Noyez L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 1(5):583–6

Six years' experience with the Omnicarbon valve prosthesis. Otaki M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):594–8

Use of a thin retrocardial drain to prevent pericardial effusion. Pirk J, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):664–5

Favorable results of coronary artery bypass and/or valve replacement in octogenarians. Yashar JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):68–71

Surgical treatment of patients with cardiac cachexia. An analysis of factors affecting operative mortality. Otaki M. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1347–51

Current status of valvular surgery. Chachques JC, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):186–90 (31 ref.)

Endocarditis. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):176–80 (24 ref.)

Subclinical embolism in patients undergoing cardiac valve implantation and coronary artery bypass surgery. Grosset DG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(2):63–6; discussion 66

Double cardiac valve replacement: a community hospital experience. LaSalle CW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 86(5):422–6

Blood oxygen transport function in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery for acquired heart valvular diseases. Trekova NA, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):60–4

Brigham Cardiac Valve Symposium. Proceedings. Boston, Massachusetts, October 14–16, 1993. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar; 9(2 Suppl):137–285

Thromboembolic events in prosthetic valve recipients: what is the safe level of anticoagulation? [editorial; comment] Acar J. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):395–7. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):398–410. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):411–9.

Experience with moderate intensity anticoagulation and aspirin after mechanical valve replacement. A retrospective, non–randomized study. Albertal J, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):302–7

In response to: Gometza B, Kumar N, Prabhakar G, Galio R, Kandeel M, Duran CMG. The challenge of valve surgery in a developing population [letter; comment] Antunes MJ. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):487–9. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Mar;2(2):194–9.

The zero pressure fixed medtronic intact porcine valve: an 8.5 year review. Barratt–Boyes BG, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):604–11

Guidelines for prevention of thromboembolic events in valvular heart disease. Ad Hoc Committee of the Working Group on Valvular Heart Disease, European Society of Cardiology [see comments] Gohlke–Bärwolf C, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):398–410. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):395–7. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):395–7.

The challenge of valve surgery in a developing population [see comments] Gometza B, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar;2(2):194–9. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):487–9.

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of the Bioflo pericardial bioprosthesis. Gonzalez–Juanatey JR, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):315–9; discussion 320

Fracture of the wire stent in a Carpentier–Edwards porcine bioprosthesis. Griffin S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May; 2(3):357–8

German experience with low intensity anticoagulation (GELIA): protocol of a multi–center randomized, prospective study with the St. Jude Medical valve [see comments] Horstkotte D, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):411–9. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):395–7.

Unexpected findings concerning thromboembolic complications and anticoagulation after complete 10 year follow up of patients with St. Jude Medical prostheses. Horstkotte D, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May; 2(3):291–301

Aortic valve implantation techniques—should they be any different for the pulmonary autograft and the aortic homograft? [editorial; comment] O'Brien MF. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):385–7. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):365–75. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):376–9. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):380–4.

The management of severe adherence of mediastinal structures to the sternum during cardiac reoperations. Robicsek F. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):476–7

Improvement in the diagnosis of bioprosthetic valve dysfunction by transesophageal echocardiography. Zabalgoitia M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep; 2(5):595–603

Surgical treatment of patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and associated acquired valvular heart disease. Misaki T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 108(1):68–72

Disappearance of periodic breathing after heart operations [letter] Tomcsányi J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):317–8

Surgical treatment of active infective endocarditis—early and late results of active native and prosthetic valve endocarditis. Abe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Nov; 57(11):1080–8

The risks of reoperation for prosthetic valve dysfunction. Kawachi Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):415–9

Ross operation using a bovine bioprosthetic valve with autologous pericardial conduit in the pulmonary position. Urrea MS, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(4):271–4

Long–term results of reconstructive surgery for acquired valve disease: evaluation of mitral and aortic valvuloplasty.

Amano J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;42(1):9–13

[First anniversary meeting of the Czech Cardiology Society (Zlín, 19–21 May 1993). Reports of coordinators of individual working groups. Patients after correction of heart valve defects] Cerbák R. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(4):K151–3 **(Cze)**

[Special features of anesthesia during surgery for acquired heart valve defects] Březina A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Feb; 73(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does markedly impaired left ventricular function contra–indicate surgery in patients with coronary or heart valve disease?] Guérin F. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;42(10):537–40 **(Fre)**

[Psychological effects of heart surgery. Preliminary study] Denber HC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug–Sep; 151(7):502–5 **(Fre)**

[Surgery for bacterial endocarditis. When?] Acar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12 Suppl):1863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery in acute bacterial endocarditis. Restraints—possibilities] Dreyfus G. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12 Suppl):1869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart transplantation. Clinical study and results apropos of a consecutive series of 100 first grafts] Logeais Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15;23(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can administration of trasylol in reduced Hammersmith dosage with simultaneous transfusion of autologous blood meet the requirements of open heart surgery?] Gschossmann J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec; 60(3):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass associated with increased morbidity?] Tönz M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial follow–up results of aortic valve replacement with the CarboMedics bileaflet prosthesis] von Segesser LK, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):457–62 **(Ger)**

[Bioprosthesis degeneration in the aortic and mitral valve position. Results and problems from the cardiosurgical viewpoint] Antretter H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(11):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New avenues in therapy of postoperative low output syndrome] el–Banayosy A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in surgical management for active aortic valve endocarditis with periannular abscess—outcome of abscess cavity after patch closure] Kitagawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical indications and prognosis of valvular heart disease and infective endocarditis in the elderly] Doi Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;31(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current approaches to the prevention of infectious complications in heart surgery] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the normal right ventricle outflow tract in the Ross operation] Urrea Ramos MS, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;64(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Valvular heart disease. Crawford MH. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):143–5

Concurrent quadruple–valve percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):936. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Feb;103(2):393–4.

Quantification of ultrasound emboli signals in patients with cardiac and carotid disease. Grosset DG, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12):1922–4

[How to manage pregnancy in patients with valvular heart disease. The Working Group on Valvular Heart Disease] Grudzka K. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Oct;39(10):317–8 **(Pol)**

[Management of patients with valvular heart disease and poor ventricular function. The Working Group on Valvular Heart Disease] Lichodziejewska B. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Oct; 39(10):316–7 **(Pol)**

[Does effective cardioversion after surgery for valvular heart disease improve hemodynamic indicators?] Szyszka A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Sep;39(9):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Papillary fibroelastoma of the aortic valve with myocardial infarction: echocardiographic diagnosis and surgical excision. Etienne Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb; 127(2):443–5

Transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography for the evaluation of cardiac tumors, thrombi, and valvular vegetations. Edwards LC 3rd, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan;8(1):45–58

Noninvasive prediction of coronary artery disease by transesophageal echocardiographic detection of thoracic aortic plaque in valvular heart disease. Tribouilloy C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):258–60

Echocardiography in valvular heart disease. Krivokapich J. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):158–63 (22 ref.)

Physiologic multivalvular regurgitation during pregnancy: a longitudinal Doppler echocardiographic study. Campos O, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;40(3):265–72

Antiphospholipid antibodies and valve disease in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Khamashta MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 22(4):1269–70. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1127–34.

Quantitative hemodynamics by Doppler echocardiography: a noninvasive alternative to cardiac catheterization. Nishimura RA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1994 Jan–Feb; 36(4):309–42 (127 ref.)

[Significance of transesophageal echocardiography in valvular and aortic diseases] Fridl P. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(4):K125–32 (18 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis: value and limits] Cormier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12 Suppl):1819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of transesophageal echocardiography in diseases of the heart valve system] Kupferwasser I, et al. **Herz** 1993 Oct;18(5):290–300 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biplane transesophageal echocardiography. Diagnostic improvement over the mono–plane technique] Lambertz H, et al. **Herz** 1993 Oct;18(5):278–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of transesophageal echocardiography in diagnosis of diseases of native heart valves] Niedermeyer J, et al. **Herz** 1993 Dec;18(6):329–40 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography: experience with the first 500 consecutive cases] Carranza C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 May;121(5):506–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

Prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Listeria monocytogenes. A case report with review of the literature. Speeleveld E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(2):95–8 (20 ref.)

Mechanical hemolysis associated with a bioprosthetic mitral valve combined with a calcified aortic valve stenosis. Konstantopoulos K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(3):164–5

Appearance of left ventricular apicoaortic valved conduit on chest radiographs [letter] Cannon CM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):730–1

Intermittent regurgitation flow with Björk–Shiley mitral prosthesis in atrial fibrillation. Bodur G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):1006–7

Antithrombotic therapy in prosthetic heart valve replacement. Israel DH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb; 127(2):400–11 (88 ref.)

Pulsus alternans as a sign of prosthetic valve dysfunction. Jortner RT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):221–4

Percutaneous valvuloplasty to relieve stenosis of a bioprosthetic tricuspid valve in a patient with bacterial endocarditis. MacGregor JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul; 128(1):199–202

Massive thromboembolic stroke and death after fibrinolytic therapy of St. Jude prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis: documentation by transthoracic Doppler echocardiography. Pape LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug; 128(2):406–9

Prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis in pregnancy successfully treated with streptokinase. Ramamurthy S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):446–8

Traumatic dehiscence of a tricuspid annuloplasty ring: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Rollefson WA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):708–10

Discordant changes in left ventricular performance after valve replacement for isolated rheumatic mitral regurgitation versus combined mitral and aortic regurgitation in teenagers. Essop MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):910–4

Transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiographic sizing of the aortic annulus to determine prosthesis size. Harpaz D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;72(18):1411–7

Doppler forward flow profiles of St. Jude Medical prosthetic valves in pediatric patients. Kocis KC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):77–9

Relation of impaired left ventricular function in mitral regurgitation to left ventricular contractile state after mitral valve replacement. Nakano S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):70–4

Prevalence and clinical significance of mild paraprosthetic ring leaks and left atrial spontaneous echo contrast detected on transesophageal echocardiography three months after isolated mitral valve replacement with a mechanical prosthesis. Skudicky D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1; 72(11):848–50

Valve replacement for tricuspid regurgitation appearing late after healing of left ventricular posterior wall and right ventricular acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Szyniszewski AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15; 73(8):616–7. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1994 Aug 1;74(3):308.

Acquired platelet storage pool deficiency due to severe valvular disease corrected by prosthetic valve replacement [letter] Rumbaut RE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar; 45(3):272–3

Propofol–fentanyl anaesthesia in cardiac surgery: a comparison in patients with good and impaired ventricular function [see comments] Phillips AS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):661–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):173–4. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 May;49(5):445–6.

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean delivery and vaginal birth after maternal Fontan repair: report of two cases. Carp H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1190–2

New procedure to replace the aortic valve with autologous pericardium: a clinical case. Aupart M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):245–7

Replacement of a prosthetic valve after the Bentall procedure. Bassano C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan; 57(1):230–2

Fibrous skeleton endocarditis: repair using Konno procedure. Black MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):225–8

Clinical and hemodynamic performance of the 19–mm Carpentier–Edwards porcine bioprosthesis. Bojar RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1141–7 (27 ref.)

Clinical cardiopulmonary bypass without systemic anticoagulation. Dowling RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1176–7; discussion 1177–8

Thrombotic obstruction of bileaflet valves: surgical management and fiberoptic thrombectomy. al–Halees Z, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):168–9

Downsizing of valve allografts for use as right heart conduits. Hiramatsu T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug; 58(2):339–42; discussion 342–3

Tricuspid valve abnormalities in patients with atrioventricular discordance: surgical implications. Horvath P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):941–5

Biopsy–induced tricuspid regurgitation after cardiac transplantation. Huddleston CB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):832–6; discussion 836–7

Frequency and operative correction of aortic insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defect. Ishikawa S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):996–8

Interaction of age and coronary disease after valve replacement: implications for valve selection. Jones EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):378–84; discussion 384–5

Stentless xenograft valve in a truncus arteriosus communis. Kleikamp G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1171–2

Double–valve replacement and aortic root widening with the Konno procedure [letter; comment] Koppula AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1057–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 May;55(5):1260–1.

Mitral valve Carpentier–Edwards bioprosthetic replacement, thromboembolism, and anticoagulants. Louagie YA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):931–6; discussion 936–7

Simultaneous total aortic replacement from valve to bifurcation: experience with 21 cases [see comments] Massimo CG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1110–6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jun;57(6):1685–7.

Hypothermic circulatory arrest for cardiac valve replacement reoperations. Michielon G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1281–3

Twelve years' experience with the St. Jude Medical valve prosthesis. Nakano K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):697–702; discussion 702–3

Intraatrial insertion of a mitral prosthesis in a destroyed or calcified mitral annulus. Nataf P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):163–7

Elective removal of convexo–concave Björk–Shiley valves. Rajesh PB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):563–4; discussion 564–5

Preservation of anterior leaflet chordae tendineae during mitral valve replacement. Rose EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):768–9

Aortic valve replacement with heparin–coated perfusion system [letter] Sierra–Quiroga J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):603

A fifteen–year wound surveillance study after coronary artery bypass. Slaughter MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1063–8

Surgically treated case of Marfanoid hypermobility syndrome [letter] Terada Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1688

Ten–year experience of cardiac surgery in patients aged 80 years and over. Tsai TP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug; 58(2):445–50; discussion 450–1

Prosthetic valve obstruction: thrombolysis versus operation. Vitale N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):365–70

Use of glue to avoid formation of perfused recesses in aortic allograft implantation. von Segesser LK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):494–5

Tricuspid valve replacement after orthotopic heart transplantation. Votapka TV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):752–4

Outflow reconstruction of tetralogy of Fallot using a Gore–Tex valve. Yamagishi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1414–6; discussion 1416–7

Reoperations on prosthetic heart valves: an analysis of outcome. Otaki M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):791–6

Closing behavior of a new bileaflet mechanical heart valve. Bluestein D, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M398–402

Porcine aortic leaflet arrangement may contribute to clinical xenograft failure. Grande KJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):918–22

A non–invasive technique to quantify in vitro bioprosthetic valvular coaptation. Gross JM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M392–7

In vivo canine studies of a Sinkhole valve and vascular graft coated with biocompatible PU–PEO–SO3. Han DK, et al.

ASAIO J 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M537–41

Platelet dysfunction during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. With special reference to platelet membrane glycoproteins. Kondo C, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M550–3

Relative blood damage in the three phases of a prosthetic heart valve flow cycle. Lamson TC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M626–33

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for adult post cardiotomy cardiogenic shock using a heparin bonded system. Lazzara RR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M444–7

Intraoperative epicardial echo/Doppler evaluation of a stentless, chordally supported quadricusp mitral bioprosthesis. Liao K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M634–8

Comparison of the cross-linking characteristics of porcine heart valves fixed with glutaraldehyde or epoxy compounds. Sung HW, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M532–6

A newly developed porcine heart valve bioprosthesis fixed with an epoxy compound. An experimental evaluation. Sung HW, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):192–8

In vitro strain measurement of a mechanical heart valve in a pulse simulator. Teoh SH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec; 39(4):929–32

An optimal mounting frame to reduce flexural stresses of bioprosthetic heart valves. Vesely I, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):199–205

Anticalcification treatment of pericardial prostheses. Chanda J. **Biomaterials** 1994 May;15(6):465–9

Effect of the suture on the durability of bovine pericardium used in cardiac bioprostheses. García Paez JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Feb;15(3):172–6

Synergistic inhibition of the calcification of glutaraldehyde pretreated bovine pericardium in a rat subdermal model by FeCl3 and ethanehydroxydiphosphonate: preincubation and polymeric controlled release studies. Hirsch D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul;14(9):705–11

Trivalent metal ions in the prevention of calcification in glutaraldehyde treated biological tissues. Is there a chemical correlation? Tan WM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Oct;14(13):1003–7

Comparative in-vitro fluid dynamics characterization of heart valve bioprostheses under accelerated fatigue conditions and under physiologic conditions. Iosif MC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):495–505

Echocardiographic assessment of artificial heart valves: British Society of Echocardiography position paper. Chambers J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr;71(4 Suppl):6–14

Additional value of biplane transoesophageal imaging in assessment of mitral valve prostheses. Groundstroem K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep;70(3):259–65

Profiles of coronary blood flow velocity in patients with aortic stenosis and the effect of valve replacement: a transthoracic echocardiographic study. Kenny A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan;71(1):57–62

Hepatic portal venous flow in patients undergoing tricuspid valve surgery. Purkiss SF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):354–7

Outcome of pregnancy in women with valve prostheses. Sbarouni E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Feb;71(2):196–201

Aortic valve replacement in elderly patients with aortic stenosis. Straumann E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May; 71(5):449–53

Effect of aortic valve replacement on syncope in patients with aortic stenosis. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Dec;70(6):542–3

The need for urgent valve replacement in Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Cooper JP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):241–2

Transesophageal echocardiography in the evaluation of prosthetic valves. Khandheria BK. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Aug; 11(3):427–36 (29 ref.)

Rest and exercise hemodynamics of stentless porcine bioprostheses in aortic position. Donatelli F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jan;39(1):41–7

Outlet strut fracture of a 23-mm Björk–Shiley 70 degrees convexo–concave aortic valve. Abad C. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):445–6

Preoperative management and surgical therapy in complicated acute infective endocarditis: a 5-year experience. Arena V, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 1(4):419–25

Severe adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with transfusion of antileukocyte antibodies. Connery CP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):195–6

New prosthetic ring for aortic valve annuloplasty. Duran CM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):166–71

Holographic interferometry: a new technique for in vitro investigations of prosthetic heart valves. Geiger AW, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;2(1):104–9

Direct thrombolytic revascularization of the occluded basilar artery. Hayashi J, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 1(5):547–9

Short-term outcome of a new modification of the Bentall operation: Carrel patch and inclusion technique. Kito H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):391–4

Aortic valve replacement within a composite graft. Koshal A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):81–2

Recurrent Trichosporon beigelii endocarditis after aortic valve replacement. Miralles A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;2(1):119–23

Non-obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with mitral regurgitation requiring valve replacement. Nawa S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;1(3):305–7

Haemodynamic evaluation of retrograde versus anterograde delivery of cardioplegic solution in aortic valve replacement. Noyez L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 1(5):583–6

Six years' experience with the Omnicarbon valve prosthesis. Otaki M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):594–8

Prosthetic valve endocarditis: surgical procedures and clinical outcome. Otaki M. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 2(2):212–5

The new stentless aortic valve: clinical results of the first 100 patients. Vrandecic MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):407–14

A new technique of tricuspid valve replacement for Ebstein's anomaly. Yamazaki K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 1(6):670–3

Favorable results of coronary artery bypass and/or valve replacement in octogenarians. Yashar JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):68–71

Starr–Edwards valve thrombosis detected preoperatively by transesophageal echocardiography. Pollock SG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Feb;31(2):156–7

Mitral prosthetic dehiscence with laminar regurgitant flow signals assessed by transesophageal echocardiography. Akamatsu S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1911–3

Amrinone therapy for severe pulmonary hypertension and biventricular failure after complicated valvular heart surgery. Cheng DC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1618–20

Recurring free-floating thrombus in the left atrium in a patient with mitral prosthesis. Gonzalez-Alujas T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):303–4

Left ventricular rupture following mitral valve replacement. Otaki M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1431–5

Acute cardiogenic shock in a 62-year-old man. Wilson HA Jr, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1237–8

Medical treatment of recurrent candidemia in a patient with probable Candida parapsilosis prosthetic valve endocarditis. Zahid MA, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1597–8

Double-valve replacement in a case of isolated dextrocardia and corrected transposition of great arteries. Dong ZJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Nov;106(11):867–70

Doppler hemodynamic profiles of 82 clinically and echocardiographically normal tricuspid valve prostheses. Connolly HM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2722–7

Randomized, prospective assessment of bioprosthetic valve durability. Hancock versus Carpentier–Edwards valves. Sarris GE, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II55–64

Excellent long-term results of cardiac valve replacement with the St Jude Medical valve prosthesis. Smith JA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II49–54

Mitral valve replacement versus mitral valve repair. A Doppler and quantitative stress echocardiographic study. Tischler MD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):132–7

Prediction of outcome after valve replacement for rheumatic mitral regurgitation in the era of chordal preservation. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):191–7

Predictors of perioperative morbidity and mortality in repeat valve replacement: a seven-year experience. Houser S, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Nov;57(11):715–20

Increase in fibrinogenemia in the postoperative period of open-heart surgery. Kvasnička J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(5):194–9

Successful treatment of Candida prosthetic valve endocarditis with a combination of fluconazole and amphotericin B. Thakur RK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):712–4

Aortic valve disease. Baxley WA. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):152–7 (35 ref.)

Current status of valvular surgery. Chachques JC, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):186–90 (31 ref.)

Endocarditis. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):176–80 (24 ref.)

Mitral valve disease. Wisenbaugh T. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):146–51 (23 ref.)

Prosthetic heart valve. Wellford AL, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;12(3):597–631 (103 ref.)

Doppler haemodynamic assessment of clinically and echocardiographically normal mitral and aortic Allcarbon valve prostheses. Valve Prostheses Ligurian Cooperative Doppler Study. Badano L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec; 14(12):1602–9

Studies on the elimination of bilirubin pre-operatively in patients with mitral valve disease. Bøhmer T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan;15(1):10–6

Postoperative and long-term prognosis of myotomy-myomectomy for obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: influence of associated mitral valve replacement. Delahaye F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep; 14(9):1229–37

Aortic valve replacement four years after cardiac transplantation. Fiane AE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1140–2

Abnormalities of left ventricular flow following mitral valve replacement: a colour flow Doppler study. Maire R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar;15(3):293–302

Cinefluoroscopic identification of Björk-Shiley prosthetic heart valves. Montorsi P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov; 14(11):1514–8

Early and late results following combined coronary bypass surgery and mitral valve replacement. Ashraf SS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(2):57–62

The Carpentier-Edwards pericardial aortic valve: intermediate results in 420 patients. Aupart M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(5):277–80

In vitro endothelialization of commercially available heart valve bioprostheses with cultured adult human cells. Bengtsson L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(8):393–8

Active infective endocarditis: surgical approach. Colombo T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):15–24

Mitral valvuloplasty with a new prosthetic ring. Analysis of the first 105 cases. Gregori F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(4):168–72

Subclinical embolism in patients undergoing cardiac valve implantation and coronary artery bypass surgery. Grosset DG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(2):63–6; discussion 66

The value of the stentless biovalve prosthesis. An experimental study. Hazekamp MG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(10):514–9

The St. Jude medical prosthesis in the mitral position. Isomura T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):11–4

Left ventricular to right atrial fistula after aortic homograft replacement for endocarditis. Joyce FS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(2):100–2

"Mold-like" calcification of the left atrium and of the pulmonary veins. Total endoatriectomy in a patient undergoing mitral valve replacement. Ruvolo G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):54–5

Influence of prosthesis size on change in left ventricular mass following aortic valve replacement. Sim EK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(6):293–7

Control of ventricular rate by interatrial septal incision and crista terminalis myotomy in the patients with atrial fibrillation undergoing mitral valve replacement. Velimirovic D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(11):580–6

Decompensation of myocardial function after valve replacement for mitral regurgitation. Lim R, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep;1(5):311–2

Pregnancy outcome in women with cardiac valve prosthesis. Caruso A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 31;54(1):7–11

Ascorbyl free radical: a noninvasive marker of oxidative stress in human open-heart surgery. Pietri S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):523–8

Long-term management of prosthetic valves. DeSilvey DL. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Nov–Dec;2(6):493–6 (7 ref.)

Cardiac auscultation: opening snaps, systolic clicks, and ejection sounds. Ronan JA Jr. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May–Jun;2(3):188–91

Response of sympathetic nervous system activity to dynamic exercise in patients with chronic mitral regurgitation and after valve replacement. Ejaj ul Haque M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):179–84

Double cardiac valve replacement: a community hospital experience. LaSalle CW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 86(5):422–6

Effect of AOA on glutaraldehyde-fixed bioprosthetic heart valve cusps and walls: binding and calcification studies. Girardot MN, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Feb;17(2):76–82

A computer controlled versatile pulse duplicator for precision testing of artificial heart valves. Schichl K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;16(10):722–8

Changes in left ventricular filling after valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Herregods MC, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Sep;9(3):149–55

Streptokinase therapy in a five-year-old child with prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis. Kothari SS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;40(3):291–2

Improved Doppler assessment of the Bjork–Shiley mitral prosthesis using the continuity equation. Mohan JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):321–6

Pulmonary hemodynamics at rest and effort, 6 and 12 months after mitral valve replacement: a slow regression of effort pulmonary hypertension. Zieliński T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):57–62

A comparative study in patients with Omnicarbon and Björk–Shiley heart valve replacement. Otaki M. **Int Surg** 1993 Oct–Dec;78(4):338–42

Real or apparent entrapment of a Swan–Ganz pulmonary artery catheter after cardiac surgery? [letter] Benson J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(4):309–10

Multiple organ failure after mitral valve repair with intravascular hemolysis and its recovery due to mitral valve replacement. Seyr M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(6):358–60

Multiple myeloma complicated with streptococcal endocarditis successfully treated by mitral valve replacement. Fukuzawa S, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan; 33(1):13–7

Hancock II porcine bioprosthesis: excellent durability at intermediate-term follow-up. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(3):676–82

Right ventricular outflow reconstruction with cryopreserved homografts in pediatric patients: intermediate-term follow-up with serial echocardiographic assessment. Chan KC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):483–9

Combined warfarin and antiplatelet therapy after St. Jude Medical valve replacement for mitral valve disease. Hayashi J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):672–7

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm complicating mitral valve

replacement: transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis and impact on management. Baker WB, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):548-52

Early diagnosis of stuck Starr-Edwards disc valve in mitral position: inconstant and interrupted mitral regurgitation. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May-Jun; 7(3 Pt 1):309-11

Regurgitant flow of mitral valve prostheses: an intraoperative transesophageal echocardiographic study. Meloni L, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):36-46

Doppler-echocardiographic assessment of Carbomedics prosthetic values in the mitral position. Soo CS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):159-64

Numerical simulation of unsteady laminar flow through a tilting disk heart valve: prediction of vortex shedding. Huang ZJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Apr;27(4):391-402

Biomechanical and structural properties of the explanted bioprosthetic valve leaflets. Purinya B, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jan;27(1):1-11

Dynamic behavior analysis of mechanical monoleaflet heart valve prostheses in the opening phase. Cheon GJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4A):389-95

Laser anemometry measurements of steady flow past aortic valve prostheses. Chew YT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):290-8

Comparative study of the function of the Abiomed polyurethane heart valve for use in left ventricular assist devices. Leat ME, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov; 15(6):516-20

Cyclic fatigue and fracture in pyrolytic carbon-coated graphite mechanical heart-valve prostheses: role of small cracks in life prediction. Dauskardt RH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):791-804

Inhibition of calcification of glutaraldehyde pretreated porcine aortic valve cusps with sodium dodecyl sulfate: preincubation and controlled release studies. Hirsch D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):1477-84

Fracture toughness of single crystal alumina in air and a simulated body environment. Mitamura Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):813-7

Detection of remnant proteolytic activities in unimplanted glutaraldehyde-treated bovine pericardium and explanted cardiac bioprostheses. Simionescu D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):821-9

Mapping of glutaraldehyde-treated bovine pericardium and tissue selection for bioprosthetic heart valves. Simionescu D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):697-704

Physicochemical properties of calcific deposits isolated from porcine bioprosthetic heart valves removed from patients following 2-13 years function [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1994 Apr;28(4):527] Tomazic BB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):35-47

Anisotropic elasticity and strength of glutaraldehyde fixed bovine pericardium for use in pericardial bioprosthetic valves. Zioupos P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jan; 28(1):49-57

Brigham Cardiac Valve Symposium. Proceedings. Boston, Massachusetts, October 14-16, 1993. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar; 9(2 Suppl):137-285

Prosthetic valves for the small aortic root. Barner HB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2 Suppl):154-7 (12 ref.)

What is the best bioprosthetic operation for the small aortic root?: allograft, autograft, porcine, pericardial? Stented or unstented? Barratt-Boyes BG, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar; 9(2 Suppl):158-64 (22 ref.)

The role of risk factors and trigger factors in cerebrovascular events after mitral valve replacement: implications for antithrombotic management. Butchart EG, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2 Suppl):228-36

Modified Cabrol's technique for composite replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta. Embrey RP. **J Card Surg** 1993 Sep;8(5):562-6

Semilunar valve replacement with cylindrical valve [letter; comment] Frater RW. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3):373-4. Comment on: J Card Surg 1993 Nov;8(6):666-70.

Mitral valve replacement: indications, choice of valve prosthesis, results, and long-term morbidity of porcine and mechanical valves. Jones EL. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2 Suppl):218-21

Aortic valve prosthesis obstruction after aortoventriculoplasty: reconstruction with aortic allograft. Michielon G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3):348-52

Mitral and aortic annular enlargement [letter; comment] Nair SK, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):131. Comment on: J Card Surg 1993 Jul;8(4):472-5.

Replacement of chordae tendineae using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (ePTFE) sutures during mitral valve replacement in patients with severe mitral stenosis. Okita Y, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Sep;8(5):567-78

Semilunar valve replacement with a cylindrical valve [see comments] Oku H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Nov;8(6):666-70. Comment in: J Card Surg 1994 May;9(3):373-4.

Pathology of substitute heart valves: new concepts and developments. Schoen FJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2 Suppl):222-7 (20 ref.)

Annular abscesses and GRF glue. Stassano P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3):357-60

Anesthetic considerations for valve replacement surgery in a patient with carcinoid syndrome. Propst JW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):209-12

DDD temporary pacemaker rescue of a patient with cardiovascular collapse following repeat aortic valve replacement. Suyderhoud JP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):458-60

The Monostrut prosthetic valve. Predictors for valve-related events during an eight years' experience. Liem AK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Oct;34(5):407-14

Pathologic findings in 74 dysfunctional Braile-Biomédica bovine pericardial heart valves recovered at reoperation, 1978 to 1990. Suzigan S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Apr;35(2):139-45 (25 ref.)

Difference in efficacy of the Cell Saver in coronary bypass grafting surgery and cardiac valvular reoperations. Wang MJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):117-21

A case of organic mania associated with open heart surgery. Kotrla KJ, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jan-Mar; 7(1):8-12

Heart transplantation for complicated and recurrent early prosthetic valve endocarditis. Park SJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):802-3

Cavitation in mechanical heart valves. Proceedings of the 1st international symposium. Miami, 4-5 December 1994. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S1-132

Thromboembolic events in prosthetic valve recipients: what is the safe level of anticoagulation? [editorial; comment] Acar J. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):395-7. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):398-410. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):411-9.

False aneurysm of the ascending aorta following aortic valve replacement. Albat B, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Mar; 3(2):216-9

Experience with moderate intensity anticoagulation and aspirin after mechanical valve replacement. A retrospective, non-randomized study. Albertal J, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):302-7

In response to: Gometza B, Kumar N, Prabhakar G, Galio R, Kandeel M, Duran CMG. The challenge of valve surgery in a developing population [letter; comment] Antunes MJ. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):487-9. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Mar;2(2):194-9.

Reoperations on cardiac valves [see comments] Antunes MJ. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):15-28 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Sep;1(1):29-31.

Coronary artery bypass surgery and minor aortic stenosis. To replace or not to replace? An alternative: to repair [editorial] Antunes MJ. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May; 3(3):235

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of St. Jude Medical valves in the tricuspid position. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):279-86

Retrograde strut embolization in a fractured Björk-Shiley mitral prosthesis. Aris A, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):117-9

The zero pressure fixed medtronic intact porcine valve: an 8.5 year review. Barratt-Boyes BG, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):604-11

Endothelialization of mechanical heart valves in vitro with cultured adult human cells. Bengtsson LA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):352-6

In vitro calcification of bioprosthetic heart valves: report of a novel method and review of the biochemical factors involved [see comments] Bernacca GM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):115-30. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Sep;1(1):110-4.

Confocal laser scanning microscopy of calcified bioprosthetic heart valves. Bernacca GM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Mar;3(2):205-11

In vitro heart valve testing: steady versus pulsatile flow. Black MM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Mar;3(2):212-5

Recommendations for prophylactic removal of heart valve prostheses [published erratum appears in J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Mar;2(2):249] Blackstone EH, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):3-14

In response to: Grunkemeier GL, Starr A. Alternatives to randomization in surgical studies [letter; comment] Blackstone EH. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):119-22. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Nov;1(2):142-51.

Potential flaws in the assessment of minor cerebrovascular events after heart valve replacement. Bodnar E, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):287-90

Prosthetic valve function under simulated low cardiac output conditions: preliminary observations. Bodnar E, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):348-51

Prediction of valve failure: statistical modelling and pattern recognition [editorial; comment] Bodnar E. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):490-2. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Sep;2(5):493-502. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Sep;2(5):504-8.

Comments on "Non-destructive evaluation of prosthetic heart valves by holographic interferometry" [editorial; comment] Bokros JC. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May; 2(3):341-2. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 May;2(3):343-7.

The problem of reoperation in bioprosthetic valve recipients [editorial; comment] Bortolotti U. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):29-31. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Sep;1(1):15-28.

Tricuspid valve endocarditis: repair with the use of artificial chordae. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep; 2(5):567-70

Causes of sudden cardiac death in patients with replacement valves: an autopsy study. Burke AP, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):10-6

Structural valve deterioration in elderly patient populations with the Carpentier-Edwards standard and supra-annular porcine bioprostheses: a comparative study. Burr LH, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):87-91

Thrombogenesis and anticoagulation in heart valve disease: towards a rational approach [editorial; comment] Butchart EG. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):1-6. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):7-17. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):18-24. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):25-34; discussion 35-6. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):37-41. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):42-52. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):53-62.

The significance of sudden and unwitnessed death after heart valve replacement [editorial] Butchart EG. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):1-4 (31 ref.)

Anticoagulation management during non-cardiac surgery--time for common sense [editorial; comment] Butchart EG. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):313-4. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1994 May;3(3):315-7.

The mitral valve apparatus: is there still room to doubt the importance of its preservation? [editorial] Carabello BA. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):250-2

Cavitation dynamics at microscale level. Chahine GL. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S102-16 (26 ref.)

Mitral pressure half-time: is it a valid measure of orifice area in artificial heart valves? Chambers JB. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):571-7 (54 ref.)

The echocardiographic assessment of replacement heart valves: high time for a consensus view [editorial] Chambers JB. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):260-2

Pressure field in the vicinity of mechanical valve occluders at the instant of valve closure: correlation with cavitation initiation. Chandran KB, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Apr; 3 Suppl 1:S65-75; discussion S75-6

Acute mitral regurgitation [editorial; comment] Cohn LH. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):509-11. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Sep;2(5):512-22. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Sep;2(5):523-8. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Sep;2(5):529-32.

Aortic valve replacement with the Toronto SPV bioprosthesis. David TE, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov;1(2):244-8

Left ventricular geometry and function before and after mitral valve replacement. Deutsch HJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):288-94

Ischemic mitral regurgitation: when and how should it be corrected? [see comments] Dion R. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):536-43 (26 ref.). Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Sep;2(5):533-5.

An in vitro study of mechanical heart valve sound loudness. Erickson RL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):330-4

Long term results of surgery for prosthetic valve endocarditis. Farina G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Mar; 3(2):165-71

Echocardiographic profile of the normally functioning Omnicarbon valve. Fehske W, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):263-74

Triple valve surgery with triple aorto-coronary bypass and endarterectomy of the right coronary artery. Fischer V, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):243-4

Comparative study of the hydrodynamic function of the size 19mm and 21mm St. Jude Medical Hemodynamic Plus Bileaflet Heart valves. Fisher J. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):75-80

Towards understanding the pericardium as valve substitute [editorial] Frater RW, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov; 1(2):213-5

Comparative phonocardiographic, echocardiographic and Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of normally functioning Medtronic Hall and Björk-Shiley mitral prosthetic valves. Fukuda N, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):275-82

Early primary tissue failure of a Labcor bioprosthesis. Gallo I, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):73-4

An in-vitro investigation of prosthetic heart valve cavitation in blood. Garrison LA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Apr; 3 Suppl 1:S8-22; discussion S22-4

Non-destructive evaluation of prosthetic heart valves by holographic interferometry [see comments] Geiger AW, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):343-7. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 May;2(3):341-2.

Non-destructive evaluation techniques for prosthetic heart valves based on hologram interferometry. Part II: Experimental results and clinical implications. Geiger AW, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):448-53

Emergency surgical treatment of ruptured incompetent mitral valve after percutaneous valvuloplasty [see comments] Gerosa G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):523-8. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Sep;2(5):509-11.

Late outcome of valve replacement with the Cross-Jones caged-lens prosthesis. Ghosh PK, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):485-6

Guidelines for prevention of thromboembolic events in valvular heart disease. Ad Hoc Committee of the Working Group on Valvular Heart Disease, European Society of Cardiology [see comments] Gohlke-Bärwolf C, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):398-410. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):395-7. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):395-7.

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of the Bioflo pericardial bioprosthesis. Gonzalez-Juanatey JR, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):315-9; discussion 320

Causes and formation of cavitation in mechanical heart valves. Graf T, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S49–64

Cavitation of mechanical heart valves under physiologic conditions. Graf T, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep; 1(1):131–41

Fracture of the wire stent in a Carpentier–Edwards porcine bioprosthesis. Griffin S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May; 2(3):357–8

Tricuspid regurgitation following mitral valve replacement: an echocardiographic study. Groves PH, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):273–8

Late tricuspid regurgitation following mitral valve surgery. Groves PH, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):80–6 (44 ref.)

Reply to correspondence on randomization in surgical studies [letter] Grunkemeier GL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):359–61

Will randomized trials detect random valve failure? Reflections on a recent FDA workshop. Grunkemeier GL. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):424–9

Utilization of manufacturers' implant card data to estimate heart valve failure [see comments] Grunkemeier GL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):493–503. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Sep;2(5):490–2.

Alternatives to randomization in surgical studies [see comments] Grunkemeier GL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov;1(2):142–51. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):119–22. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):122–3. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):123. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Mar;2(2):248.

Effect of structural compliance on cavitation threshold measurement of mechanical heart valves. Guo GX, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S77–83; discussion S83–4

What force can the myocardium generate on a prosthetic mitral valve ring? An animal experimental study. Hasenkam JM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):324–9

Effect of cavitation on pyrolytic carbon in vitro. Haubold AD, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):318–23

Influence of different pressure gradients on late clinical outcome after aortic valve replacement [see comments] Hoffmann A, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):51–4 . Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Sep;1(1):32–3.

The effect of chordal preservation on late outcome after mitral valve replacement: a randomized study [see comments] Horskotte D, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar; 2(2):150–8. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Mar;2(2):148–9.

Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in acute, severe mitral regurgitation: experience in 42 consecutive patients entering the intensive care unit with pulmonary edema [see comments] Horstkotte D, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):512–22. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Sep;2(5):509–11.

German experience with low intensity anticoagulation (GELIA): protocol of a multi-center randomized, prospective study with the St. Jude Medical valve [see comments] Horstkotte D, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):411–9. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):395–7.

Unexpected findings concerning thromboembolic complications and anticoagulation after complete 10 year follow up of patients with St. Jude Medical prostheses. Horstkotte D, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May; 2(3):291–301

Glutaraldehyde, gamma-carboxyglutamic acid and calcium in explanted bioprosthetic heart valves. Hughes H, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):111–6

In response to: Grunkemeier GL, Starr A. Alternatives to randomization in surgical studies [letter; comment] Huysmans H. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):122–3. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Nov;1(2):142–51.

Small abnormal echos after mitral valve replacement with bileaflet mechanical prostheses: predisposing factors and effect on thromboembolism [see comments] Iung B, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):259–66. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 May;2(3):257–8.

Prognosis of valve replacement for aortic stenosis with or without coexisting coronary heart disease: a comparative study. Iung B, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):430–9

Carpentier–Edwards standard and supra-annular porcine bioprostheses: 10 year comparison of structural valve deterioration. Jamieson WR, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):59–65

Cavitation damage of pyrolytic carbon in mechanical heart valves. Kafesjian R, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S2–7

Prediction of valve-related complications for artificial heart valves using adaptive neural networks: a preliminary study [see comments] Katz AS, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):504–8. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Sep;2(5):490–2.

Aorto-left atrial fistula in prosthetic aortic endocarditis. Kelion AD, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):481–4

Assessment of prosthetic valve hemodynamics by Doppler: lessons from in vitro studies of the St. Jude valve. Khan SS. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar;2(2):183–93

The Monostrut versus Medtronic Hall prosthesis: a prospective randomized study. Kim YI, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):254–9

Aortic valve replacement in octogenarians. Kleikamp G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov;1(2):196–200

Aortic valve replacement with stentless xenografts. Konertz W, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov;1(2):249–52

Clinical implications of left atrial spontaneous echo contrast in mitral valve disease [see comments] Kranidis A, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):267–72. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 May;2(3):257–8.

Mode of failure of the Mitroflow pericardial valve. Leandri J, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov;1(2):225–31

Glutaraldehyde and the calcification mechanism of bioprosthetic heart valves [editorial] Levy RJ. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):101–4 (18 ref.)

Experimental evaluation of an autologous tissue heart valve. Love JW, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov;1(2):232–41

An experimental–computational analysis of MHV cavitation: effects of leaflet squeezing and rebound. Makhijani VB, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S35–44; discussion S44–8

Long term survival without anticoagulation after aortic valve replacement with a Lillehei–Kaster prosthesis. A case report. Mazzaro E, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul; 2(4):420–2; discussion 423

Ball fracture with the 6120-model Starr–Edwards mitral valve prosthesis occurring late after implantation. Mazzucco A, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar;2(2):245–7

Ventricular arrhythmias in aortic valve disease before and after surgery. Michel PL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):72–9

Comparative evaluation of left ventricular performance after mitral valve repair or valve replacement with or without chordal preservation [see comments] Okita Y, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar;2(2):159–66. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Mar;2(2):148–9.

Stentless aortic valve xenografts—a real advance? [editorial] Parker J. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov;1(2):242–3

Outcomes management in heart valve replacement surgery: early experience [see comments] Phillips RC, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):42–50. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Sep;1(1):32–3.

Aortic annular abscess complicating prosthetic valve endocarditis with group G streptococcus: detection during life with transesophageal echocardiography. Pollack BD, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):558–60

Surgery for organic rheumatic disease of the tricuspid valve. Prabhakar G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):561–6

Cavitation threshold ranking and erosion characteristics of bileaflet heart valve prostheses. Richard G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S94–101

The influence of aortic valve prosthesis diameter on the reversibility of pulmonary hypertension in isolated aortic stenosis. Roithinger FX, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Mar; 3(2):185–9; discussion 190

Sudden death in a large prosthetic valve series based on a single prosthesis: experience with the medtronic Hall valve. Rooney SJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):5–9

Left ventricular outflow tract: some lessons learned [editorial; comment] [see comments] Ross DN. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):63–5. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):66–79. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):94–102. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):104–13. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):114–8. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Mar;2(2):248–9.

Mitral and aortic valve replacement in a patient with ectodermal anhydrotic dysplasia. A case report. Rozycka-Chrzanowska B, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Mar;3(2):224–5

Aortic valve replacement in the elderly. Ruygrok PN, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):550–7

Dental procedures in patients receiving oral anticoagulation therapy [see comments] Saour JN, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):315–7. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1994 May;3(3):313–4.

Calcification of bioprosthetic heart valves: a perspective on models [editorial; comment] Schoen FJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):110–4. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Sep;1(1):115–30.

Prophylactic reoperation for strut fractures of the Björk–Shiley convexo–concave heart valve. Schöndube FA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):247–53

Significance of spontaneous echo contrast, or, does "smoke" indicate "fire"? [editorial; comment] Shah PM. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):257–8. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 May;2(3):259–66. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 May;2(3):267–72.

In vitro observations of mechanical heart valve cavitation. Shu MC, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S85–92; discussion S92–3

An artificial valve—a real life [editorial; comment] Starr A, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):32–3. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Sep;1(1):34–41. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Sep;1(1):42–50. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Sep;1(1):51–4.

Mitral valve surgery combined with coronary bypass grafting: multivariate analysis of factors predicting early and late results. Szecsi J, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):236–42

Doppler-derived aortic valve gradients: imaging versus non-imaging techniques. Tavli T, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):253–6

In response to: Grunkemeier GL, Starr A. Alternatives to randomization in surgical studies [letter; comment] Turina M. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):123. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Nov;1(2):142–51.

Durability of glutaraldehyde-fixed pericardial valve prostheses: clinical and animal experimental studies. Valente M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov;1(2):216–24

New morphologic aspects of explanted Hancock Extracorporeal pericardial bioprostheses. Vetter HO, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):335–43

Suspension of the papillary muscles during valve replacement for mitral stenosis. Vucinic M. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):311–3; discussion 314

Massive cardiac deposits of AL-amyloid in a patient with previous valve replacement. Walley VM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Mar;3(2):220–3

Quality of life after heart valve replacement [see comments] Walter PJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):34–41 (36 ref.). Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Sep;1(1):32–3.

In response to: Grunkemeier GL, Starr A. Alternatives to randomization in surgical studies [letter; comment] Wheatley DJ. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar;2(2):248. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Nov;1(2):142–51.

Occluder closing behavior: a key factor in mechanical heart valve cavitation. Wu ZJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S25–33; discussion S33–4

Improvement in the diagnosis of bioprosthetic valve dysfunction by transesophageal echocardiography. Zabalgoitia M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep; 2(5):595–603

Non-destructive evaluation techniques for prosthetic heart valves based on hologram interferometry. Part I. Zarubin AM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):440–7

Erysipelothrix endocarditis affecting a porcine xenograft heart valve [letter] Hayek LJ. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):203–4

Medtronic intact bioprosthesis in aortic position: unexplainable immediate degeneration [letter] Antretter H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1218–20

Clinical evaluation of the omniscience cardiac valve prosthesis (J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992; 103:259–66) [letter; comment] Atkins CW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):631. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Feb;103(2):259–66.

Frame-mounted porcine valve bioprostheses: preparation during aortic-root dilation. Biomechanics and design considerations. Butterfield M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1181–8

Mid-term follow-up after heart valve replacement with CarboMedics bileaflet prostheses. de Luca L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1158–65

Doppler echocardiography evaluation of the CarboMedics valve in patients with small aortic anulus and valve prosthesis–body surface area mismatch. De Paulis R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):57–62

Lower intensity anticoagulation therapy results in lower complication rates with the St. Jude Medical prosthesis. Horstkotte D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 107(4):1136–45

The St. Jude Medical prosthesis. A thirteen-year experience. Ibrahim M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 108(2):221–30

St. Jude Medical prosthesis in children. Ibrahim M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):52–6

Concentric wear of the Delrin disc of a Björk–Shiley prosthesis: an uncommon cause of prosthetic incompetence [letter] Mazzucco A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):318–9

Experience with the Mitroflow aortic bioprosthesis. Moggio RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 108(2):215–20

Turbulent stresses downstream of three mechanical aortic valve prostheses in human beings. Nygaard H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):438–46

Effects of preserving mitral apparatus on ventricular systolic function in mitral valve operations in dogs. Oe M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1138–46

Mitral valve replacement with maintenance of mitral annulopapillary muscle continuity in patients with mitral stenosis. Okita Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 108(1):42–51

Heart transplantation in patients with previous cardiac operations. Excellent clinical results. Ott GY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):203–9

Premature leaflet dysfunction in a tricuspid bioprosthesis [letter] Silberman S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1542–3

Structural basis for changes in left ventricular function and geometry because of chronic mitral regurgitation and after correction of volume overload. Spinale FG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1147–57

Evaluation of various mechanical heart values in the mitral and aortic positions. Iwahashi K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;39(3):81–93

Single-leg strut fractures in explanted Björk–Shiley valves [see comments] de Mol BA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1; 343(8888):9–12. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):294–5.

Haemocompatibility optimisation of implants by hybrid structuring. Bolz A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul; 31 Suppl:S123–30

Comparison of spectral techniques for computer-assisted classification of spectra of heart sounds in patients with

porcine bioprosthetic valves. Durand LG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May;31(3):229–36

Late rupture of a mycotic cerebral aneurysm after mitral valve replacement for bacterial endocarditis in the inactive stage [letter] Terada Y, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18; 159(8):567

Fluconazole in the treatment of Candida prosthetic valve endocarditis. Wallbridge DR, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jul–Aug; 36(7–8):259–61

Warfarin and aspirin after heart–valve replacement [letter; comment] Bussey HI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17; 330(7):508; discussion 508–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):524–9.

Warfarin and aspirin after heart–valve replacement [letter; comment] Cannegieter SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17;330(7):507–8; discussion 508–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):524–9.

Images in clinical medicine. Floppy mitral valve. Duvernoy WF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):443

Warfarin and aspirin after heart–valve replacement [letter; comment] Keimowitz RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17;330(7):508; discussion 508–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):524–9.

A valve that could do good. **Nature** 1993 Dec 16; 366(6456):620

A 42–year–old female patient received endocardial pacing [letter] Johnson KM. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):684–5

Dental management of a child on anticoagulant therapy and the International Normalized Ratio: case report. Sheller B, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):56–8

Views of cardiac–valve prosthesis patients and their dentists on anticoagulation therapy. Lippert S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Jun;102(3):168–71

Doppler–derived pressure differences in normally functioning aortic valve prostheses. Studies in Björk–Shiley monostrut and Biocor porcine prostheses. Eriksson M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(2):93–7

Composite graft replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta with Cabrol technique. Lund JT, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(2):99–103

Fracture of a composite aortic graft. Case report. Mortensen PE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993; 27(3–4):187–9

Two–dimensional echocardiography for prediction of aortic valve prosthesis size. A comparative study of Medtronic–Hall and Carpentier–Edwards supra–annular valves. Wiseth R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(2):87–92

Valve replacement for aortic stenosis: the curative potential of early operation. Lund O. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl** 1993;40:1–137

Differentiation between gaseous and formed embolic materials in vivo. Application in prosthetic heart valve patients. Georgiadis D, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Aug; 25(8):1559–63

Coagulation activity and emboli counts in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Georgiadis D, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1211–4

Tricuspid valve replacement with the St. Jude Medical valve. Aoyagi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):6–12

The risks of reoperation for prosthetic valve dysfunction. Kawachi Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):415–9

The effect of myocardial preservation technique on supraventricular tachycardia following aortic valve replacement. Shigenobu M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):1–5

Obstruction of the St. Jude Medical valve—diagnostic and therapeutic values of cineradiography. Aoyagi S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;41(6):357–63

Reduction of the left–ventricular outflow–tract obstruction by aortoventriculoplasty—long–term results of 96 patients. de Vivie ER, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 41(4):216–23

Preliminary experience with the Toronto SPV stentless porcine bioprosthesis for aortic valve replacement. Konertz W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;42(1):36–9

Effect of mitral valve surgery on severely impaired pulmonary function. Ota T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):94–9; discussion 99–102

Refractory ventricular tachycardia following aortic valve replacement complicated by unsuspected pheochromocytoma. Singh AK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;41(6):372–3

Mitral valve replacement with preservation of the subvalvular structures where possible: an echocardiographic and clinical comparison with cases where preservation was not possible. Surgical technique and early postoperative course. Straub U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;42(1):2–8

Thrombotic and haemorrhagic complications in patients with heart valve prostheses: a more complex matter than proper prothrombin time ratios [letter; comment] Girolami A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Nov 15;70(5):878–9. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1993 Apr 1;69(4):316–20.

A controlled trial of intra–operative autologous transfusion in cardiothoracic surgery measuring effect on transfusion requirements and clinical outcome. Bell K, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):295–300

Quantification of regurgitant flow through bileaflet heart valve prostheses: theoretical and in vitro studies. Cape EG, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(6):461–8

In vitro pressure drop comparison between two mechanical valve prostheses. Kim SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Mar; 35(1):72–6

[Pregnancy after cardiac valve replacement: analysis of 21 cases] Liang BL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;28(7):386–8, 440 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gynecologic operations on patients with valvular heart disease or after cardiac valvular replacement surgery] Wei LH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(3):154–6, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mitral valve replacement with preservation of mitral valve device] Chen BT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 31(9):550–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Doppler echocardiographic assessment of prosthetic heart valve function] Fan CM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;31(10):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non–heart surgical procedures in patients with mechanical valve prostheses. Experience with surgery in 38 patients] Lonský V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1993;36(1–2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aortic valve replacement using aortic donor valves of human origin] Hokken RB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 19;138(12):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Heart valve prosthesis and anticoagulant treatment] Deville C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;42(7):382–4 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in patients with heart valve prosthesis. Retrospective study apropos of 40 pregnancies] Thomas D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;43(6):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of transesophageal and transthoracic echography in the evaluation of the mechanism and quantification of regurgitation in mitral and aortic bioprosthetic valves] Adam MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Sep;86(9):1345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limits of single–plane transesophageal echocardiography in dysfunctions of aortic valve prosthesis] Adam MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jul;86(7):1017–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mid–term results of bioprosthesis in patients over 65 years] Helft G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Oct; 86(10):1415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tricuspid valve replacements in adults. Long–term results] Nataf P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Sep; 86(9):1325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heyde syndrome: a questionable concept (letter)] Sotto A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 25;22(28):1324 **(Fre)**

[Long term postoperative course of aortic insufficiency (80 cases)] Fekih M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Dec;71(12):559–66 **(Fre)**

[Valve saving correction of aneurysms of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency or annular dilatation] Moritz A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(4):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical pleurodesis with iodized talcum in persistent therapy refractory bronchocutaneous fistula] Jacobi CA, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar;65(3):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial follow–up results of aortic valve replacement with the CarboMedics bileaflet prosthesis] von Segesser LK, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):457–62 **(Ger)**

[New procedures in transesophageal echocardiography: multiplane transesophageal echocardiography and transesophageal stress echocardiography] Hoffmann R, et al. **Herz** 1993 Oct;18(5):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urgent questions on therapy of patients with artificial heart valves: optimal intensity level of oral anticoagulation and its combination with aspirin (editorial)] Beer JH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 12;124(27–28):1219–21 **(Ger)**

[Successful thrombolysis of a thrombosed mitral valve prosthesis] Wagdi P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 9;124(14):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular interventions in elderly patients] Pasic M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Mar 8;83(10):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioprosthesis degeneration in the aortic and mitral valve position. Results and problems from the cardiosurgical viewpoint] Antretter H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(11):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of transesophageal echocardiography in the fibrinolytic treatment of thrombosis on the artificial mitral valve] Lengyel M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 1; 135(18):955–60 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A patient with a valve prosthesis in heart failure: what to think, what to do] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):591–9 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombosis of a Bjork–Shiley mitral valve prosthesis: its thrombolytic treatment with rt–PA] Astengo D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Nov;23(11):1141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of the new mechanical bileaflet Sorin Bicarbon valve prosthesis compared with St. Jude Medical] Badano L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jun;24(6):733–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The resolution of a mitral valve prosthesis thrombosis with low–dose plasminogen tissue activator and the role of Doppler echocardiographic monitoring] Bertoli D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):521–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of functional parameters of mechanical and biological valve prostheses] De Gaetano G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Sep; 41(9):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic sequelae of mitral prostheses evaluated by Doppler echocardiography] Iwahashi K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(4):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical decisions for active infective endocarditis in patients with acute neurological complications] Shimamoto H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(4):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of mitral valve replacement for infective endocarditis in pregnancy] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun;47(6):474–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localized cardiac tamponade after aortic valve replacement: a case report] Isoda N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug; 47(9):758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery spasm after mitral valve replacement: a case report] Kanno M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr;47(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quadricuspid aortic valve: three case reports and review of the literature] Kanno M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May; 47(5):387–90 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late malfunction of the Björk–Shiley valve prosthesis due to Delrin disc defacement] Katsumata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov;46(12):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of emergent surgical salvage for the mitral prosthetic perivalvular leakage diagnosed only by the transesophageal Doppler echocardiography] Kino K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun;47(6):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement and closure of atrial septal defect in the case associated with Marfan syndrome] Kokubo J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Mar;47(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of successful management of intraoperative aortic dissection during aorta–coronary bypass and aortic valve replacement] Murayama H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May;47(5):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement: effectiveness of continuous warm blood cardioplegia] Nagaoka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(7):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with atrioventricular valve replacement in infants and children] Nagata M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Mar;47(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of BWG syndrome in an elderly patient performed with mitral valve replacement 11 years after single CABG] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct; 46(11):976–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful mitral valve replacement in multiple organ failure due to mechanical hemolytic anemia after mitral valve repair: a case report] Nakayama Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug;47(9):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total aortic root replacement exclusively with full–thickness suturing] Nawa S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(7):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of lidocaine cardioplegia for spontaneous resumption of heart beating] Saitoh H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun;47(6):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of tricuspid replacement for the acquired tricuspid stenosis at the time of reoperation] Sato M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May;47(5):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement and right ventricular outflow repair for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Sugimoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(7):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement in a patient with severely calcified small aorta valve and ascending aorta] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Mar;47(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with polyarteritis nodosa who suddenly developed cardiac rupture after valve replacement] Fujita A, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of asymptomatic mycotic aneurysm after valve replacement in infective endocarditis] Kanaya N, et al. **Masui** 1993 Sep;42(9):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effects of prostaglandin E1 on postoperative liver function after cardiac surgery] Kukita I, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):898–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve re–replacement with a SJM valve by aortic ring re–enlargement with Nick's method—report of a successful case] Bai HZ, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2435–40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital solitary tricuspid regurgitation treated with tricuspid valvular replacement] Chiku N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful mitral valve replacement for infective endocarditis with mitral valve aneurysm] Hayashibe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 41(11):2224–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of MRSA sepsis required two valve replacement twice a year—trying case with hyperthermal extracorporeal circulation] Hori T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;41(9):1573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation for late pseudoaneurysm in the ascending aorta following the modified Bentall procedure—a case report]

Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation for obstructed extracardiac conduit after Rastelli operation--an autogenous tissue reconstruction (Danielson) method] Kadoba K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun;42(6):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valve replacement for congenital mitral stenosis--a case report and a review of Japanese literature] Kasahara M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 42(2):292–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mitral valve re-replacement with radical correction of Bland-White-Garland syndrome] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience in surgical management for active aortic valve endocarditis with periannular abscess--outcome of abscess cavity after patch closure] Kitagawa T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jan;42(1):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation and balloon dilatation for stenosed xenograft valved conduits] Kobayashi J, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Apr;42(4):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of left heart bypass with biocompatible bypass circuit and minimal heparin for severe heart failure after open mitral commissurotomy] Kuki S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jul;42(7):1108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement in a kidney transplant recipient] Matsumiya G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):956–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of modified Bentall procedure, aortic arch replacement and mitral valve replacement for a patient with Marfan's syndrome] Ohge H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jul;42(7):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of subtotal esophagectomy for esophageal basaloid carcinoma after mitral valve replacement] Suzuki S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec; 41(12):2418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of perforated mitral valve aneurysm following aortic valve replacement associated with infective endocarditis] Takahashi J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):946–50 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement in a patient with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Tanaka S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Feb;42(2):297–301 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperations of extracardiac valved conduit for congenital cardiac defects] Uwabe K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Apr;42(4):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Directions for reoperation of patients with Björk-Shiley convexo-concave valve prosthesis, based on long-term experience] Yamaki F, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Feb;42(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic aspects of allogenic valve implantation] Waszyrowski T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jan;38(1):15–9; discussion 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Constrictive pericarditis in a patient following prosthetic aortic valve replacement caused by postpericardiotomy syndrome] Wrabec K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Oct; 39(10):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment for mitral valve defects with preponderance of mitral stenosis and high pulmonary vascular resistance. Clinical and hemodynamic observations 6 months after valve replacement] Zieliński T, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1993 Dec;39(12):426–32; discussion 432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of improper pulmonary venous compliance on clinical results of mitral valve replacement] Korewicki J, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1993;61(11–12):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical management of the aortic valve in patients older than 70 years of age] Abdalla LA, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1992 Jun;58(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The PB IMC bovine pericardial prosthesis: 11 years in the mitral position. Instituto de Moléstias Cardiovasculares] Braile DM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jul;59(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The functional expectations of valve bioprostheses. I. Physical and histopathological tests for the use of sections of bovine pericardium] Braile DM, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1992 Sep;59(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Doppler echocardiography evaluation of the hemodynamic performance of the Lillehei-Kaster and Medtronic Hall valves in aortic position] Kirzner CF, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1993 Nov;61(5):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Valvular surgical treatment concurrent with myocardial revascularization] Lavítola P de L, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1992 Dec;59(6):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Randomized study comparing mitral valve replacement with and without preservation of mitral ring chordae tendinae papillary continuity] Pomerantzeff PM, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1993 May;60(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biocompatibility of materials used in cardiovascular prostheses: a comparison between bovine pericardium and Dacron] Pinto T de J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Jun; 27(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The late results of mitral valve prosthetic replacement in patients with acquired heart defects using biological, ball and disk prostheses] Gromova GV, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1993 May-Jun;(3):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Prosthesis of the aortic valve by a loose allograft] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A trial of the use of EMIKS and LIKS disk prostheses over 10 years] Tsukerman GI, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of a lesion of the subvalvular structures in mitral valve prosthesis: experience in using the 2-disk low-profile mechanical valve] Fabian J, et al.
Kardiologiia 1993;33(9):16–20 **(Rus)**

[Use of spirometry in the evaluation of the cardiovascular and respiratory system in mitral valve prosthesis] Bykorez VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of surgical treatment of mitral valve stenosis depending on the extent of its calcinosis] Knyshov GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dysfunction of valvular prostheses] Fabián J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 1994 Jan;40(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Mitral valve replacement by mechanical disk valve. A surgical alternative] Santibáñez Salgado JA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1994 Mar–Apr;64(2):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombolysis in mechanical prosthetic valve thrombosis. Its management with streptokinase] Solorio S, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1994 Jan–Feb;64(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcified embolism of the coronary artery due to the degeneration of a bioprosthesis in the aortic position] Urrea Ramos M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Sep–Oct; 63(5):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reconstruction of the normal right ventricle outflow tract in the Ross operation] Urrea Ramos MS, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1994 Mar–Apr;64(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis caused by Streptococcus equisimilis affecting a prosthetic valve (letter)] Rodríguez-Vidigal F, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1993 Dec;11(10):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Allergic reaction following the administration of aprotinin in mitral valve replacement (letter)] Bayo M, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):123–4 **(Spa)**

[The prescription of physical exercise in the individual with aortic prostheses. The role of Doppler exercise study] Alonso Gómez AM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Nov; 46(11):727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of the mechanism of mitral bioprosthesis malfunction by transesophageal echocardiography] Castillo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jul;47(7):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography: experience with the first 500 consecutive cases] Carranza C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 May;121(5):506–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dental health status--a matter of heart] Berndtson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 9;91(6):518–9 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombosis of a Starr-Edwards tricuspid prosthesis: diagnosis by Doppler echocardiography and treatment with thrombolysis. Glotzer TV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar; 127(3):705–8

Atrial septal dissection after mitral valve replacement demonstrated by transesophageal echocardiography. Li Mandri G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):219–21

Balloon valvuloplasty is contraindicated in stenotic mitral bioprostheses. Lin PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar; 127(3):724–6

Recalcitrant endocarditis successfully treated by heart transplantation. Pulpón LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr; 127(4 Pt 1):958–60

Fistulous tract within a left atrial thrombus: an unusual route for prosthetic mitral regurgitation demonstrated by transesophageal echocardiography. Tunick PA, et al.
Am Heart J 1994 Mar;127(3):716–9

Pure mitral regurgitation associated with a malfunctioning congenitally bicuspid aortic valve necessitating combined mitral and aortic valve replacement. Fernicola DJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1994 Sep 15;74(6):619–24

Risk of aortic dissection after aortic valve replacement. Pieters FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1043–7

Pneumococcal endocarditis on an artificial mitral valve [letter; comment] Hanson B, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct; 95(4):451–2. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Jul;93(1):91–3.

Salmonella prosthetic valve endocarditis. A case report. Lee YH, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Mar;45(3):245–7

Superior-septal approach to the mitral valve [letter; comment] Kovács GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb; 57(2):521–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jun;55(6):1413–6; discussion 1416–7.

The risk of small St. Jude aortic valve prostheses. Kratz JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1114–8; discussion 1118–9

Infective endocarditis in patients who had replacement of the aortic root. Ralph-Edwards A, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):429–32; discussion 432–3

Thrombolysis in left-sided prosthetic valve occlusion: immediate and follow-up results. Reddy NK, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):462–70; discussion 470–1

Surgical treatment of infected composite graft after replacement of ascending aorta. Soyer R, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):425–8

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. An analysis of the outcome in 32 cases. Otaki M. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):176–80

Thrombolysis as an emergency treatment for a thrombosed prosthetic mitral valve diagnosed by transoesophageal echocardiography. Currie P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug; 70(2):198–200

Optimal imaging techniques for locating leaflets after escape from prosthetic heart valves. Tsui BC, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1994 Apr;45(2):93–6

Retrograde dislodgement of a Harken mitral valve disc occluder. Federico J, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 10(3):377–9

Acute postoperative block of mechanical prostheses: incidence and treatment. Santé P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):403–6

Fatal obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract caused by low-profile bioprostheses in the mitral valve position. Bortolotti U, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1288–9

Massive pulmonary hemorrhage complicating mitral prosthetic valve obstruction. Michielon G, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1903–5

Thromboembolic and bleeding complications in patients with mechanical heart valve prostheses. Cannegieter SC, et al.
Circulation 1994 Feb;89(2):635–41 (60 ref.)

Evaluation of bioprosthetic valve-associated thrombus in ventricular assist device patients. Wagner WR, et al.
Circulation 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2023–9

Early-onset prosthetic valve endocarditis. Keys TF.
Cleve Clin J Med 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):455–9

A case of Trichosporon beigelii endocarditis 8 years after aortic valve replacement. Sidarous MG, et al.
Clin Cardiol 1994 Apr;17(4):215–9 (20 ref.)

Prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Rothia dentocariosa [letter] Anderson MD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 17(5):945–6

A comparison of indium-111 leukocyte and gallium-67 scintigraphy in a patient with a myocardial abscess. Rosen JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):997–8

Left main coronary artery stenosis after aortic valve replacement: genetic disposition for accelerated arteriosclerosis after injury of the intact human coronary artery? Winkelmann BR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jul; 4(7):659–67

Mechanical and other problems of artificial valves. Black MM, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1994;86:127–59 (55 ref.)

The pathology of bioprosthetic heart valves and allografts. Scheld HH, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1994;86:87–125 (162 ref.)

Spontaneous host endothelial growth on bioprosthetic valves and its relation to calcification. Liao K, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1993;7(11):591–6

Homograft aortic valve and root replacement for severe destructive native or prosthetic endocarditis. Pagano D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(4):173–6

Mitral valve prosthetic endocarditis: development of left ventricular-coronary sinus fistula following replacement. Paolini G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(12):663–4

Persistent relief of the porcine bioprosthetic valve stenosis in pulmonary position after balloon dilatation. Dev V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Nov-Dec;45(6):501–2

Infections associated with prosthetic devices: clinical considerations. Dickinson GM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Nov;16(11):749–54 (18 ref.)

Left ventricular rupture associated with mitral valve replacement. Hughes SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 44(2):145–9 (6 ref.)

Candida prosthetic valve endocarditis. An autopsy review. Otaki M, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul-Sep;78(3):252–3

Left ventricular hypertrophy and mortality after aortic valve replacement for aortic stenosis. A high risk subgroup identified by preoperative relative wall thickness. Orsinelli DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1679–83

Dissection of the atrial septum following mitral valve surgery. Prêtre R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jan;9(1):61–4

Continuation of warfarin-nafcillin interaction during dicloxacillin therapy. Taylor AT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug;39(2):182–5 (9 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis and prosthetic valve endocarditis. Antunes MJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov;1(2):201–5

Early bioprosthesis calcification in an octogenarian. Barnard SP, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):71–2

Proposal for reporting thrombosis, embolism and bleeding after heart valve replacement. Bodnar E, et al.
J Heart Valve Dis 1994 Mar;3(2):120–3

Endocarditis with pericardial bioprostheses: clinico-pathologic characteristics, immediate and long term prognosis. Gonzalez-Juanatey JR, et al.
J Heart Valve Dis 1994 Mar;3(2):172–8

The investigation of a heart valve patient with suspected hypercoagulability [see comments] Gough SC, et al.
J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):7–17 (98 ref.). Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):1–6.

Mycobacterial infections following heart valve replacement. Grange JM. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):102–9 (40 ref.)

Ultrasound detection of cerebral emboli in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Grosset DG, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Mar;3(2):128–32

Detection of microemboli in patients with artificial heart valves using transcranial Doppler: preliminary observations [see comments] Rams JJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):37–41. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):1–6.

Phialophora richardsiae endocarditis of aortic and mitral valves in a diabetic man with a porcine mitral valve. Juma A. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):173–5

Surgical treatment for primary lymphoma of the heart simulating prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis [letter] Albat B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):188–9

Early and late-phase events after valve replacement with the St. Jude Medical prosthesis in 1200 patients. Fernandez J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):394–406; discussion 406–7

Determinants of the occurrence of and survival from prosthetic valve endocarditis. Experience of the Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study on Valvular Heart Disease. Grover FL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 108(2):207–14

Valve thrombosis and strut fracture with the Björk–Shiley valve [letter; comment] Lindblom D. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):177–9. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Feb;105(2):302–12.

Cryopreserved pulmonary homograft for Bentall replacement of aortic root in a case of purulent bacterial endocarditis [letter] Minale C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun; 107(6):1540–1

Accelerated failure of bioprosthesis by entrapment in chordal–sparing mitral valve replacement [letter] Prabhakar G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 108(1):185–7

Successful thrombolysis of a thrombosed St. Jude Medical mitral prosthesis in a two–month–old infant [letter] Smith JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):187

Fortuitous detection of prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by an uncommon etiologic agent [letter] Zussa C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1167–8

Left ventricular–coronary sinus fistula after mitral valve replacement: case report and ultrafast CT findings. Wright DH, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Spring;9(2):85–7 (6 ref.)

Surgical treatment of active infective endocarditis—early and late results of active native and prosthetic valve endocarditis. Abe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Nov; 57(11):1080–8

Prosthetic valve dysfunction and the law: a case presentation from Nigeria. Obasohan AO, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Apr; 34(2):170–6

Thrombolytic therapy for thrombosis of an aortic bioprosthetic valve [letter] Diamant M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1906–7

A new method for coronary artery reconstruction in patients with recurrent aortic prosthetic valve endocarditis and an inaccessible coronary arterial system. Chiba Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Nov 1;62(6):297–301

Pregnancy following cardiac prosthetic valve replacement. Lee CN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):353–6

Apparent culture–negative endocarditis of the prosthetic valve caused by Cardiobacterium hominis. Taveras JM 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1439–40

Prevalence and characteristics of intracranial microemboli signals in patients with different types of prosthetic cardiac valves. Georgiadis D, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Mar;25(3):587–92

Hemiplegia due to posterior cerebral artery occlusion. North K, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Nov;24(11):1757–60

Nonsurgical correction for thrombosis of a St. Jude Medical tricuspid prosthesis: report of a case. Aoyagi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):156–9

Risk analysis of low cardiac output syndrome after valve replacement. Sato N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Sep; 171(1):77–88

Prosthetic valve dysfunction in a Nigerian. Obasohan AO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):183–5

[Multiple organ failure after valve replacement] Wang DQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;31(11):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recurrent pulmonary edema in a patient with a replaced aortic valve (clinical conference)] Idänpään–Heikkilä U. **Duodecim** 1993;109(2):153–60 **(Fin)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis and follow–up of false aneurysms after Bentall's operation] Dagenais F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of heart valve prostheses: favourable and prognostic factors based on a study of 41 patients] Mustapha R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic valve endocarditis: current problems] Maroni JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12 Suppl):1837–43 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete cusp rupture of Hancock pericardial bioprosthesis with systemic embolism. Apropos of a case] Meurisse Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Nov;86(11):1629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiogenic shock caused by occlusive thrombosis of a mitral valve prosthesis treated by fibrinolysis (letter)] Maillier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 4;22(25):1193 **(Fre)**

[Coxiella burnetii endocarditis on a bioprosthetic valve: review of the literature apropos of a case] Tien–Nguyen L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(9):851–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of partial atrioventricular canal with discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis worsened 3 years after the replacement of the mitral valve] Iseki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Mar;47(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Bacillus cereus prosthetic valve endocarditis] Yamamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Mar;47(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute dissection of the interatrial septum after re–replacement of the mitral valve—a case report] Goda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 42(7):1092–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discrete subaortic stenosis after aortic valve replacement—a case report] Iha K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;42(7):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case report of redo composite graft and total aortic arch replacement for active prosthetic graft endocarditis] Kawashima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosed St. Jude Medical prosthesis with drug induced hepatitis due to warfarin potassium—a case report] Matsukawa R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of the early diagnosis of infectious endocarditis in an aortic prosthesis by transesophageal two–dimensional Doppler echocardiography] Jorge S do C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Aug;59(2):131–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mitral valve prosthesis reoperation for early prosthetic endocarditis with partial prosthesis displacement] Poliakov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):55 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of posterior wall of the left ventricle after mitral valve prosthesis] Skopin II, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocarditis caused by Listeria monocytogenes in a valve prosthesis (letter)] Cruz JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):221–2 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Sir Brian Barratt–Boyes. Paton BC. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 16(9):694–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Optimal shape of prosthesis for tricuspid valve replacement. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 106(6):1166–72

METHODS

Adjustable annuloplasty for tricuspid insufficiency with external control [letter; comment] Alonso–Lej F. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):721–2. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Apr 15;71(11):926–31.

Superior–septal approach to the mitral valve [letter; comment] Kovács GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb; 57(2):521–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jun;55(6):1413–6; discussion 1416–7.

Composite graft technique [letter; comment] Paone G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):517–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Apr;55(4):1027–9.

Replacement of bioprostheses by insertion of a mechanical device within the old stent [editorial; comment] Frater RW. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(10):505–6. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1993;7(10):507–10. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1993;7(10):511–3.

Pulmonary autograft valve replacement in the dilated and asymmetric aortic root. Mortiz A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(8):405–8

Retention of bioprosthetic valve annulus in mitral prosthetic replacement [see comments] Paterson HS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(10):511–3. Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1993;7(10):505–6.

Bioprosthesis replacement with mechanical valve implantation on the bioprosthetic ring. Surgical and 2D echo considerations [see comments] Stassano P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(10):507–10. Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1993;7(10):505–6.

The warm versus cold perfusion controversy: a clinical comparative study. Tönz M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(12):623–7

Early experience with the Jyros bileaflet valve. Is leaflet rotation clinically important? Dihmis WC, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Mar;3(2):191–6

Modification of the Ross operation to facilitate hemostasis and repair of associated malformations. Gerosa G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):93–7

Hemodynamic effects and echocardiographic consequences of tension–free pericardial closure after heart valve surgery. Izzat MB, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):295–9

The Cabrol technique for replacement of the aortic valve and totally calcified ascending aorta: a case report. Mossuto E, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):98–100

Anatomically complete heterograft mitral valve substitute: surgical technique and immediate results. Vrandecic M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov;1(2):254–9; discussion 253

Fate of the pericardial monocusp pulmonary valve for right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction. Early function, late failure without obstruction. Gundry SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):908–12; discussion 912–3

Management of cold agglutinemia with warm heart surgical intervention: a case report [letter] Hearnsberger J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):756–7

Mitral valve replacement through the aortic root. Najafi H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1334–6

Artificial chordal reconstruction with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene sutures for mitral valve replacement in a patient with mitral stenosis: case report [letter] Okita Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 106(6):1225–7

The Omnicarbon tilting–disc heart valve prosthesis. A clinical and Doppler echocardiographic follow–up. Peter M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):599–608

Aortic valve replacement through right thoracotomy. Rao PN, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(4):307–8

[Aortic replacement in patients with small aortic root—a modified Manouguian operation with a report in four cases] Lan HJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;21(4):231–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of aortic valve–regurgitation associated with Behçet's disease] Hayase S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May;47(5):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment by Konno's operation for congenital aortic stenosis associated with hypoplastic valve ring] Mizuno A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb;47(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary root reconstruction with a cryopreserved pulmonary allograft for mechanical pulmonary valve thrombosis] Yagyu K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul; 47(7):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Aortic valve replacement: determinants of operative mortality. He GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May; 57(5):1140–6

Aortic valve replacement in the elderly. Effect of gender and coronary artery disease on operative mortality. Aranki SF, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II17–23

Aortic valve replacement in patients 80 years and older. Operative risks and long–term results. Elayda MA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II11–6

Early and late results with combined mitral and aortic valve replacement. Matsuyoshi T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1993 Sep; 63(3):85–94

Early and late outcome after reoperation for prosthetic valve dysfunction: analysis of 549 patients during a 26–year period. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan; 3(1):81–7

Comparison of the causes of late death following aortic and mitral valve replacement. VA Co–operative Study on Valvular Heart Disease. Hwang MH, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):17–24

Neural net–bootstrap hybrid methods for prediction of complications in patients implanted with artificial heart valves. Katz S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):49–52

Aortic and mitral valve replacement with the Carpentier–Edwards pericardial bioprosthesis: mid–term clinical results. Meyns B, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):66–70

The Björk–Shiley Monostrut valve. Clinical experience in 647 patients. Daenen W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):918–27

An analysis of risk factors for death and mode–specific death after aortic valve replacement with allograft, xenograft, and mechanical valves. McGiffin DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):895–911

Outcomes after heart–valve replacement [letter; comment] Bloomfield P, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1278 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 6;328(18):1289–96.

Early and long term results of cardiac surgery in dialysis patients. Blum U, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15; 23(1):28–31 (14 ref.)

[Cardiac surgery: predictive mortality index, severity and care of illness. 243 cases] Jayais P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 23;23(16):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term clinical results with the Starr–Edwards Model 6120 mitral valve prosthesis] Imanishi K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):914–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative results of total replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve—characteristic difference between Bentall's and Cabrol's procedures] Miyahara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological effects of heart surgery. Preliminary study] Denber HC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug–Sep; 151(7):502–5 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Exercise tolerance and working capacity after valve replacement. Gohlke–Bärwolf C, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov;1(2):189–95

Quality of life and recovery after cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Blumenthal JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May-Jun;56(3):213-5. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1994 May-Jun;56(3):203-12.
Quantifying and predicting recovery after heart surgery [see comments] Jenkins CD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May-Jun;56(3):203-12. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1994 May-Jun;56(3):213-5.

STANDARDS

The new FDA guidelines [editorial; comment] Bodnar E. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):226-7. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1994 May;3(3):228-34.
Sample size requirements for evaluating heart valves with constant risk events. Grunkemeier GL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):53-8
A protocol for the evaluation of the cavitation potential of mechanical heart valves. Herman BA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S128-30; discussion S130-2
FDA's requirements for in-vitro performance data for prosthetic heart valves [see comments] Johnson DM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):228-34. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1994 May;3 (3):226-7.
Clinical paths for cardiac surgery patients: a multidisciplinary approach to quality improvement outcomes. Rudisill PT, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Apr;8(3):27-33
[Doppler evaluation of Saint Jude aortic prostheses (pressure gradient and functional surface)] Drissa H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jun-Jul;71(6-7):299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Reoperative cardiac valve surgery: a multivariable analysis of risk factors. Biglioli P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 2(2):216-22
Aortic valve replacement: procedure of choice in elderly patients with aortic stenosis. Pupello DF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2 Suppl):148-53
The United Kingdom Heart Valve Registry. Taylor KM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov;1(2):152-9
Single-leg separations in explanted Bjork-Shiley convexo-concave heart valves [letter; comment] Hedger P. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):294-5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):9-12.

UTILIZATION

Determinants of reoperation after 960 valve replacements with Carpentier-Edwards prostheses. Glower DD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):381-92; discussion 392-3

HEART VALVES

Influence of whole heart postprocurement cold ischemia time upon cryopreserved heart valve viability. Brockbank KG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3188-9
Fate of endothelial cells during transport, cryopreservation, and thawing of heart valve allografts. Loose R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3247-50
[Viability of cryopreserved heart valve (letter)] Matsumoto O. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2492-3 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Truncal valve repair: initial experience with infants and children. Elami A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb; 57(2):397-401; discussion 402
Bivalvation with bridging for common atrioventricular valve regurgitation in right isomerism. Oku H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1324-6
Valvuloplasty for common atrioventricular valve regurgitation in cyanotic heart diseases. Tatsuno K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):154-6; discussion 156-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The right atrioventricular valvular apparatus in the chick heart. Cayré R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;148(1):27-33

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical and pathological characteristics of dystrophic amyloid in surgically excised cardiac valves. Yokota T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Mar;44(3):182-5

CYTOLOGY

Microappendages on the atrioventricular valves of the guinea pig. Hill AD, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Jun;182 (Pt 3):425-8
In vitro cultivation and immunogenicity of human cardiac valve endothelium. Simon A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Nov; 8(6):656-65

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro cultivation and immunogenicity of human cardiac valve endothelium. Simon A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Nov; 8(6):656-65

METABOLISM

An ultrastructural study of lipoprotein accumulation in cardiac valves of the rabbit. Nievelstein-Post P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1151-61
Angiotensin-converting enzyme, bradykinin, and angiotensin II receptor binding in rat skin, tendon, and heart valves: an in vitro, quantitative autoradiographic study. Sun Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):372-7

PATHOLOGY

Confocal laser scanning microscopy of calcified bioprosthetic heart valves. Bernacca GM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Mar;3(2):205-11
Structural alterations in heart valves during left ventricular pressure overload in the rat. Willems IE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):127-33
Immunohistochemical and pathological characteristics of dystrophic amyloid in surgically excised cardiac valves. Yokota T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Mar;44(3):182-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative assessment of valvular function after cardiac transplantation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Cladellas M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15; 73(16):1197-201
Valve resistance. Ford LE, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb; 89(2):893-5
[Doppler echocardiographic comparison of valvular dynamics in bicycling, running, and football athletes, and sedentary subjects] Vasconcelos DF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Sep;61(3):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dependence of Gorlin formula and continuity equation valve areas on transvalvular volume flow rate in valvular aortic stenosis. Burwash IG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb; 89(2):827-35
Estimation of regurgitant flow volume based on centerline velocity/distance profiles using digital color M-Q Doppler: application to orifices of different shapes. Shiota T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):440-5
[Functional study of the heart valve apparatus by 2-dimensional Doppler echocardiography in rats with experimental endocarditis caused by Coxsackie B3 viruses] Polubentsova EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):64-71, 6-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Perspectives in reparative surgery for acquired valvular disease. Duran CM. **Adv Card Surg** 1993;4:1-23 (112 ref.)
Antithrombotic therapy in prosthetic heart valve replacement. Israel DH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb; 127(2):400-11 (88 ref.)
Magnesium flux and cardiac surgery. A study of the relationship between magnesium exchange, serum magnesium levels and postoperative arrhythmias. Vyvyan HA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):245-9
Truncal valve repair: initial experience with infants and children. Elami A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb; 57(2):397-401; discussion 402
Hypothermic circulatory arrest for cardiac valve replacement reoperations. Michielon G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1281-3
Valvuloplasty for common atrioventricular valve regurgitation in cyanotic heart diseases. Tatsuno K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):154-6; discussion 156-7
Propofol-fentanyl anesthesia: a comparison with isoflurane-fentanyl anesthesia in coronary artery bypass grafting and valve replacement surgery. Phillips AS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):289-96
Comparison of hemodynamic responses to pipecuronium and doxacurium in patients undergoing valvular surgery while anesthetized with fentanyl. Simons LB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):297-301
Alternatives to randomization in surgical studies [see comments] Grunkemeier GL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov;1(2):142-51. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):119-22. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):122-3. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):123. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Mar;2(2):248.
Hemodynamic effects and echocardiographic consequences of tension-free pericardial closure after heart valve surgery. Izzat MB, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):295-9
[A concomitant operation of Damus-Kaye-Stansel procedure, atrioventricular valvuloplasty and total cavopulmonary connection] Katogi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Heart valves 1955. Heimbecker RO. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jun; 10(5):571-2
Current status of valvular surgery. Chachques JC, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar;9(2):186-90 (31 ref.)
Pathology of substitute heart valves: new concepts and developments. Schoen FJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2 Suppl):222-7 (20 ref.)
Fate of endothelial cells during transport, cryopreservation, and thawing of heart valve allografts. Loose R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3247-50

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Quantitative assessment of valvular function after cardiac transplantation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Cladellas M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15; 73(16):1197-201
[Functional study of the heart valve apparatus by 2-dimensional Doppler echocardiography in rats with experimental endocarditis caused by Coxsackie B3 viruses] Polubentsova EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):64-71, 6-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of lipoprotein accumulation in cardiac valves of the rabbit. Nievelstein-Post P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1151-61

HEART VENTRICLE

see related
VENTRICULAR FUNCTION
VENTRICULAR PRESSURE

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor participates in the transmural distribution of coronary bloodflow. Macho P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):268-72
Left ventricular aneurysm rupture. Early detection by two-dimensional echocardiography and surgical salvage [letter] Yesildağ O, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1302-3
Left ventricular rupture associated with mitral valve replacement. Hughes SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 44(2):145-9 (6 ref.)
Intracardiac thrombi after orthotopic heart transplantation: clinical significance and etiologic factors. Fernández-González AL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr;13(2):236-40
Coronary perforation to the left ventricular cavity by a guide wire during coronary angioplasty. Tamura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Sep;34(5):633-7
Phenytoin. It's not just for seizures anymore. Morse TG, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jan-Feb; 19(1):33-7
Low polarization pacing lead for detecting the ventricular-evoked response. Bolz A, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(3):129-37
[Life threatening embolism caused by central venous catheter fragments in psychiatric patients] Nau R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 May;65(5):350-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perforation of the right ventricular wall and extraction into the left thoracic cavity by a permanent endocardial pacemaker lead: a case report] Kanoh M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug;47(9):730-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful surgical management of postinfarction left ventricular free wall rupture in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;41(12):2395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Multiple coronary artery--left ventricular communications: an unusual prominent Thebesian system. A report of four cases and review of the literature. Coussement P, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(2):165-73 (19 ref.)
Aortico-left ventricular tunnel with aortic atresia in the newborn. Bitar FF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec; 126(6):1480-2
Congenital fibrous left ventricular diverticulum. Teske DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1233-5
Magnetic resonance imaging of constant total heart volume and center of mass in patients with functional single ventricle before and after staged Fontan procedure. Fogel MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;72(18):1435-43
Progressive pulmonary stenosis in the fetus: two case reports. Rice MJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov;10(6):424-7
Isolated congenital left ventricular diverticulum in an adult. A case report. Ichikawa K, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Aug; 45(8):743-7
Successful repair of congenital left ventricle-to-coronary sinus fistulas. Fetter JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):757-8
Tricuspid atresia and univentricular heart after the Fontan procedure. Warnes CA. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov; 11(4):665-73 (46 ref.)
Congenital coronary artery fistula in an Ethiopian child: case report. Ephrem D. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;70(3):189-91 (25 ref.)
Fetal hydrops due to right ventricular and tricuspid valve dysplasia. A case report. Fesslova V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jan;24(1):41-5
Incidence and management of dysrhythmias after Fontan procedure. Porter CJ, et al. **Herz** 1993 Oct;18(5):318-27 (25 ref.)
Early experience in the surgical treatment of the univentricular heart. Hamid IA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jul-Aug;45(4):273-6
Echocardiographic morphometry and geometry of the left ventricular outflow tract in fixed subaortic stenosis. Kleinert S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1; 22(5):1501-8
Anesthetic management of a patient with a single ventricle and modified Fontan procedure. Ahmad S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):727-9
Correction of aortico-left ventricular tunnel in a small

Oriental infant: a brief clinical review. Chen YF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Feb;35(1):71–3 (8 ref.)

Indications and timing for the bidirectional Glenn shunt versus the fenestrated Fontan circulation. Jonas RA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):522–4

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Surgical approach based on ventricular size and coronary anatomy. Mainwaring RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 106(4):733–8

Double switch operation in cardiac anomalies with atrioventricular and ventriculoarterial discordance. Yagihara T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb; 107(2):351–8

Ventricular inversion without transposition of the great arteries: a rare anomaly associated with left-sided (tricuspid) atrioventricular valve atresia and unroofed coronary sinus. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):146–50

Right heart bypass operations. de Leval MR. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):8–12 (31 ref.)

Staging toward the Fontan operation. Giannico S, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):13–6 (35 ref.)

Ventricular septation procedure for univentricular connection of left ventricular type. Imai Y, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):48–55

Initial management of the single ventricle patient. Mayer JE Jr. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):2–7 (12 ref.)

Neonatal palliative switch for complex univentricular heart. Mee RB. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):39–40

Direct relief of subaortic obstruction in patients with univentricular atrioventricular connection and discordant ventriculoarterial connection: intermediate results. Ross DB, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):33–8

Congenital circumflex coronary artery fistula with drainage into the left ventricle. Teno LA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(4):304–6 (11 ref.)

[Total cavopulmonary anastomosis in the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects with a functional single ventricle] Horváth P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Mar; 73(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bayesian approach to electrocardiographic criteria in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia (editorial)] Fontaine G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 43(4):189–90 **(Fre)**

[Repolarization and intraventricular conduction disorders in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia] Fontaine G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Jan;43(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duration of QRS complexes in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. A new non-invasive diagnostic marker] Fontaine G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;42(8):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cavopulmonary shunts in the treatment of univentricular heart diseases in children. An experience of 60 cases] Acar P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May;86(5):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-chamber right ventricle, aortic subvalvular stenosis and interventricular septal defect. Apropos of 12 cases] Corone S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May; 86(5):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia in non ischemic heart diseases] Frank R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May;86(5 Suppl):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful pregnancy after Fontan procedure complicated by recurrent junctional tachycardia] Gérardin B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jun;86(6):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of double-chamber right ventricle operated on in adulthood] Scattolin G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symbas's operation in a case of congenital fistula of the right coronary artery to left ventricle] Satoh H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb;47(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of two-dimensional Doppler color echocardiography in mitral-ventricular-aortic obstructive disease in the newborn] Cazzaniga M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 39 Suppl 55:49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe obstructions to outflow (and inflow) of the left ventricle in the newborn. Anatomo-clinical forms] Guía Torrent JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe obstruction to outflow (and inflow) of the left ventricle in the newborn. Therapeutic possibilities] Moreno Granado F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:59–65 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic hypoplasia in a case of single ventricle with normally related vessels] Arévalo Salas A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Sep;46(9):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Asymmetrical changes in ventricular wall mass by asynchronous electrical activation of the heart. Prinzen FW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:257–64

Assessment of perfused left ventricular mass in normal, ischemic, and reperfused myocardium by means of single-photon emission computed tomography of technetium-99m isonitrile. Wolfe CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1275–86

Evaluation of left ventricular mass: comparison of ultrafast computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and contrast left ventriculography. Yamaoka O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1372–9

A new method for indexing left ventricular mass for differences in body size. Lauer MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):487–91

Geodesics as a mechanically optimal fiber geometry for the left ventricle. Horowitz A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993; 88 Suppl 2:67–74

Rotational deformation of the canine left ventricle measured by magnetic resonance tagging: effects of catecholamines, ischaemia, and pacing. Buchalter MB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):629–35

Conductance catheter measurements of left ventricular volume in the intact dog: parallel conductance is independent of left ventricular size. Szwarc RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):252–8

An interactive computer model of propagated activation with analytically defined geometry of ventricles. Szathmáry V, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Feb;27(1):27–38

Three-dimensional echocardiography. Advances for measurement of ventricular volume and mass. King DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I172–9

Left ventricular mass and cardiovascular reactivity in young men. Rostrup M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I168–71

Myocardial adaptation and weight fluctuation in college wrestlers. Smith SA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Feb; 15(2):70–3

Spatial arrangement of the heart muscle fascicles and intramyocardial connective tissue in the Spanish fighting bull (Bos taurus). Sánchez-Quintana D, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):273–83

Role of heart mass in the developmental changes of ventricular fibrillation threshold and spontaneous defibrillation in young dogs. Kralios FA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Mar;19(3):119–24

In response to: Donald N. Ross. Left ventricular outflow tract: some lessons learned (editorial) [letter; comment] Anderson RH. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar;2(2):248–9. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):63–5.

Left ventricular mass and risk of stroke in an elderly cohort. The Framingham Heart Study [see comments] Bikkina M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):33–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 6;272(1):71–2.

Left ventricular mass and stroke. What is the connection? [editorial; comment] Devereux RB. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6; 272(1):71–2. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 6;272(1):33–6.

Automated myocardial edge detection from breath-hold cine-MR images: evaluation of left ventricular volumes and mass. Baldy C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(4):589–98

Effects of age on left ventricular dimensions and filling dynamics in 117 normal persons. Klein AL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):212–24

Determination of left ventricular mass by echocardiography in a normal population: effect of age and sex in addition to body size [see comments] Shub C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):205–11. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Mar;69(3):291–2. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Mar;69(3):293–5.

Factors affecting left ventricular mass in childhood: the Muscatine Study. Malcolm DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov; 92(5):703–9

Is 300 msec too long for cardiac MR imaging? Feasibility study demonstrating changes in left ventricular cross-sectional area with use of single-shot turboFLASH imaging. Matsuda T, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):353–62

[Effects of long-term endurance training on left ventricular dimensions and function in female distance runners] Nakata H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jan;13(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of a conserved peptide domain in recombinant human ventricular myosin light chain-2 with myosin heavy chain. Wadgaonkar R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993; 39(1):13–26

Localization and characterization of an intermediate filament-associated protein. Price KA, et al. **Cytobios** 1993; 76(306–307):157–73

Pharmacological characterization of the activity of endogenous inotropic factor from porcine left ventricle. Chen QM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S93–5

Immunocytochemical localization of M2 muscarinic receptors in rat ventricles with anti-peptide antibodies. Fu M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar;42(3):337–43

Pharmacological characterization of A2-adenosine receptors in guinea-pig ventricular cardiomyocytes. Stein B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):403–14

CYTOLOGY

How to isolate cardiac myocytes. Tytgat J. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):280–3

Effect of serum concentration on hypothermic preservation of cardiac myocytes isolated from neonatal rat ventricle. Orita H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Mar;35(2):213–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis of ventricular mitochondrial proteins in vivo: effect of acute ethanol toxicity. Siddiq T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):894–9

Normalization of cardiac structure and function after regression of cardiac hypertrophy. Habib GB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):333–43

Effects of metoprolol on early infarct expansion after acute myocardial infarction. Jain P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr; 127(4 Pt 1):764–73

Disparate structural effects on left and right ventricles by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists in essential hypertension. Aristizabal D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;73(7):483–7

Effects of sustained-release isradipine on left ventricular anatomy and function in systemic hypertension. Bignotti M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 1;72(17):1301–4

Effects of nitrate therapy on ventricular remodeling and function. Jugdutt BI. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 16; 72(19):161G–168G (50 ref.)

Magnesium reversal of digoxin-facilitated ventricular rate during atrial fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Merrill JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul;97(1):25–8

Persistent sodium currents induced by anthopleurin-A and their relationship to early afterdepolarizations in ventricular myocytes. Craelius W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;324:60–74

The stretch-activated ion channel blocker gadolinium also blocks L-type calcium channels in isolated ventricular myocytes of the guinea-pig. Lacampagne A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):205–8

Anesthetic alteration of ryanodine binding by cardiac calcium release channels. Lynch C 3rd, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):109–17

Effects of intravenous anesthetics, thiopental, fentanyl, and morphine on ventricular delayed activation in a canine myocardial infarction model. Hashimoto H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec;16(12):1226–30

QT prolongation and possibility of ventricular arrhythmias after intracoronary papaverine. Inoue T, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(1):9–13

Effects of glibenclamide upon ATP-sensitive K channels during metabolic inhibition of isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Findlay I. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 3:495–7 (16 ref.)

Activation and reactivation of the ATP-sensitive K+ channel of the heart can be modified by drugs. Hiraoka M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 3:593–8

Differential mechanism of block of palmitoyl lysophosphatidylcholine and of palmitoylcarnitine on inward rectifier K+ channels of guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Sato T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug; 7 Suppl 3:575–84

Effects of purified perforin and granzyme A from cytotoxic T lymphocytes on guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Felzen B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):643–9

Dual effects of nicardipine: evidence from intracellular Ca2+ transients and twitch contractions observed in single myocytes obtained from rat heart. Jiang J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15;266(2):155–63

Modulation of voltage-dependent inactivation of the inwardly rectifying K+ channel by chloramine-T. Koumi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):281–4

Nitric oxide regulates cardiac Ca2+ current. Involvement of cGMP-inhibited and cGMP-stimulated phosphodiesterases through guanylyl cyclase activation. Méry PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26286–95

Effects of histamine on porcine isolated myocardium: differentiation from effects on human tissue. Du XY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):468–73

Effects of nisoldipine on endothelin-1- and angiotensin II-induced immediate/early gene expression and protein synthesis in adult rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Grohé C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;24(1):13–6

Voltage dependence of cardiac delayed rectifier block by methanesulfonamide class III antiarrhythmic agents. Krafte DS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):37–41

Cellular basis for the negative inotropic effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the adult mammalian heart. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2303–12

Permissive effect of molsidomine towards cardioprotective action of iloprost in myocardial ischemia in cats. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 44(3):313–8

The effect of thapsigargin on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ content and contractions of single myocytes of rat ventricular myocardium. Lewartowski B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):243–50

Ventricular unloading and improvement in left ventricular function after angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with enalapril in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Naganuma F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jan;58(1):34–42

Intracoronary infusion of dilute ethanol for control of ventricular rate in patients with atrial fibrillation. Strickberger SA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):1984–93

Effect of high-dose verapamil administration on the Ca2+ channel density in rat cardiac tissue. Lonsberry BB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jul;49(1):23–32

[Effect of verapamil and nitrendipine on the left ventricular mass and function (systolic and diastolic) in arterial hypertension] González-Juanatey JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jun;47(6):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Cardiac stab wound resulting in a left anterior descending artery to left ventricular fistula with delayed pericardial tamponade. Rossum A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr;31(4):283–5

Coronary artery fistula related to dilatation of totally occluded vessel [see comments] Saad RM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Nov;16(11):835–6. Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1994 Apr;17(4):166.

Transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography to diagnose ventricular septal rupture: importance of right heart infarction. Zotz RJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Oct; 4(10):911–7

Trivial chest injury: a case for vigilance. Mason PF, et al. **Injury** 1993 Dec;24(10):688–90

[Rupture of posterior wall of the left ventricle after mitral valve prosthesis] Skopin II, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Augmented coronary blood flow response to intracoronary norepinephrine after ventricular sympathectomy. Brandt MA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jan;4(1):101–7

ECG of the month. The autonomic connection. Ventricular repolarization abnormalities. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Feb;146(2):39–42

Viral tracing of innervation [letter; comment] Jansen AS, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):121–2. Comment on: Science 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):232–4.

Innervation of the heart and its central medullary origin defined by viral tracing [see comments] Standish A, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):232–4. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):121–2.

METABOLISM

Neuromodulation of calcium current by extracellular ATP in isolated ventricular myocytes. Qu Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:11–8

Presence of atrial natriuretic factor in ventricular tissue in tachycardia–induced cardiomyopathy. Lloyd MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):984–6

Effect of age on beta–receptors, Gs alpha– and Gi alpha–proteins in rat heart. Bazan A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;48(3):479–86

Effects of glibenclamide upon ATP–sensitive K channels during metabolic inhibition of isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Findlay I. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 3:495–7 (16 ref.)

Ventricular expression and circulating levels of immunoreactive dynorphin in heart transplant recipients. Ationu A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):1–4

Quantitative assessment of free–radical generation during ischemia and reperfusion in the isolated rabbit heart. Premaratne S, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Dec; 4(12):1093–6

Impaired expression of Gs alpha protein mRNA in rat ventricular myocardium with aging. Miyamoto A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15;266(2):147–54

Indapamide alters the cyclic AMP signal transduction pathway in cardiomyocytes in culture. Rabkin SW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15;266(2):117–23

In vitro chamber specification during embryonic stem cell cardiogenesis. Expression of the ventricular myosin light chain–2 gene is independent of heart tube formation. Miller–Hance WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):25244–52

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes and biological responses in the rat heart. Feolde E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Nov;25(11):1359–67

Ventricular expression of basic fibroblast growth factor gene after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Ationu A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1364–6

[Biological bases of ventricular remodeling] Swynghedauw B. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb;86 Spec No 2:41–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

MR features of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Blake LM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):809–12 (4 ref.)

Right ventricular cardiomyopathy in identical and nonidentical young twins. Buja G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1187–93

Effect of weight loss on left ventricular mass in nonhypertensive morbidly obese patients. Alpert MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):918–21

Prognostic value of left ventricular mass in uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction and one–vessel coronary artery disease. Bolognese L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):1–5

Right ventricular dilatation and remodeling the first year after an initial transmural wall left ventricular myocardial infarction. Hirose K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15; 72(15):1126–30

Comparison of ventricular mass and function in early versus late repair of coarctation of the aorta. Johnson MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):698–701

On the mechanism of functional mitral regurgitation [editorial] Sabbah HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1; 72(14):1074–6

Asymmetric left ventricular remodeling due to isolated septal thickening in patients with systemic hypertension and normal left ventricular masses. Verdecchia P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 1;73(4):247–52

Ventricular remodeling and infarct expansion. Zardini P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 16;72(19):98G–106G (72 ref.)

Left ventricular mass and geometry before and after etiologic treatment in renovascular hypertension, aldosterone–producing adenoma, and pheochromocytoma. Denolle T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):907–13

Changes in ventricular geometry early after Fontan operation. Chin AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1359–65

Biopsy–induced tricuspid regurgitation after cardiac transplantation. Huddleston CB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):832–6; discussion 836–7

Ultrasonographic evaluation of cardiac and vascular changes in young borderline hypertensives. Lonati L, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(5–6):298–303

Human ventricular myosin light chain isotype 1 as a marker of myocardial injury. Ravkilde J, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 84(2):135–44

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of left ventricular dimensions and function and pericardial and myocardial disease. Beache GM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Apr; 4(4):328–33 (39 ref.)

Left ventricular volume calculation with integrated backscatter from echocardiography. Stewart WJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):553–63

Six month pilot study of captopril for mildly symptomatic, severe isolated mitral and isolated aortic regurgitation. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Mar; 3(2):197–204

Influence of long–term treatment with nifedipine on blood pressure, left ventricular mass and cardiac arrhythmias in elderly hypertensive patients. Kocemba J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr;8(4):279–82

The cardiac ventricular myocyte as a substrate for sudden death. The regional lecture in Bath 1993. Hart G. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):428–34 (51 ref.)

An athlete dying young. Arrythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Leonard RB, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr; 55(4):110–2

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging in a nine–year–old boy. Hsu YH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jul;14(3):187–90

[Morphology of right ventricle and hemodynamics in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum] Zhou A. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;73(7):393–5, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Natural history of cardiac rhabdomyoma. Presentation of 2 cases with immunohistochemical study and review of the literature] Medioni D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(1):29–34 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Holter and sudden death: value in a case of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia] Aouate P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Mar;86(3):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of the atrial and ventricular ANF synthesis in experimental heart failure after aortocaval shunt] Willenbrock R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Oct;82(10):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of the myocardial ventricles in thromboembolism of the pulmonary arteries and their branches (based on early autopsy material)] Mishnev OD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993; 55(6):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular responses to electrical stimulation: a study using a model of the ventricular cardiac action potential. Rudy Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:79–90

Estimation of left ventricular diastolic pressures from precordial pulsed–Doppler analysis of pulmonary venous and mitral flow. Brunazzi MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):293–300

Diastolic suction in the human ventricle: observation during balloon mitral valvuloplasty with a single balloon. Nakatani S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):143–7

Determinants of midwall circumferential segmental length of the canine ventricular septum at end diastole. Dong SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2057–65

Well–posed formulation of the inverse problem of electrocardiography. Greensite F. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):172–83

Electrophysiological effects of somatostatin at the supraventricular level of isolated guinea pig hearts. Barros IC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):289–99

Effect of body characteristics on the variables of signal–averaged electrocardiogram in healthy teenage subjects. Iwasaka T, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(1–2):71–5

Use–dependent block of the delayed K+ current in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Carmeliet E. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 3:599–604

Delayed rectifier potassium channels in ventricle and sinoatrial node of the guinea pig: molecular and regulatory properties. Freeman LC, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 3:627–35

Gating properties of ATP–sensitive K+ channels in the heart. Noma A. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 3:515–20

Enhanced functional expression of transient outward current in hypertrophied feline myocytes. Ten Eick RE, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 3:611–9

Previous beat contraction history alters mechanical restitution in the isolated left ventricle. Slinker BK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Apr;28(4):535–41

Perfusion pressure and transmural flow distribution in the left ventricles of isolated rat hearts. Walland A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Nov;20(11):723–9

Velocity profiles in the ascending aorta in pigs: axial development and influence of changes in left ventricular contraction pattern. Staalsen NH, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993; 8(4):194–202

Refractory period prolongation by biphasic defibrillator waveforms is associated with enhanced sodium current in a computer model of the ventricular action potential. Jones JL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jan;41(1):60–8

Electrical coupling and impulse propagation in anatomically modeled ventricular tissue. Muller–Borer BJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 May;41(5):445–54

Regional mechanical properties of passive myocardium. Novak VP, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Apr;27(4):403–12

Nonhomogeneous ventricular wall strain: analysis of errors and accuracy. Waldman LK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4B):497–502

A nonliner poroelastic model for the trabecular embryonic heart. Yang M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May; 116(2):213–23

The effects of programmed ventricular stimulation on plasma procainamide levels: an experimental model. Brautigam RT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;34(2):184–91

In response to: Donald N. Ross. Left ventricular outflow tract: some lessons learned (editorial) [letter; comment] Anderson RH. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar;2(2):248–9. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):63–5.

Atrial natriuretic factor blocks the high–threshold Ca2+ current and increases K+ current in fetal single ventricular cells. Bkaily G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Nov; 25(11):1305–16

Experimental use of a modified fibrin glue to induce site–directed angiogenesis from the aorta to the heart. Fasol R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1432–9

Left–to–right ventricular interaction with a noncontracting right ventricle. Hoffman D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1496–502

Left ventricular mechanics during synchronous left atrial–aortic bypass. Kawaguchi O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1503–11

Effects of age on left ventricular dimensions and filling dynamics in 117 normal persons. Klein AL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):212–24

Decreased accumulation of beta 1–adrenergic receptor, G alpha s and total myosin heavy chain messenger RNAs in the left ventricle of senescent rat heart. Hardouin S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 15;71(3):169–88

Application of finite–element analysis with optimisation to assess the in vivo non–linear myocardial material properties using echocardiographic imaging. Han GJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Sep;31(5):459–67

Beat–to–beat measurement and analysis of the R–T interval in 24 h ECG Holter recordings. Speranza G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Sep;31(5):487–94

A comparative analysis of the time course of cardiac Ca2+ current response to rapid applications of beta–adrenergic and dihydropyridine agonists. Méry PF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 348(2):197–206

Atrial natriuretic peptide and its relation to cardiac dimensions and function in patients with systemic sclerosis. Kazzam E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 26;23(12):565–70

[Effect of chronic cardiac pacing on cross–bridge activation rate in the human left ventricle] Kono K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between the time and the fatigue of skeletal muscle ventricle] Shimasaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 41(10):2029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventricle works as a converting organ of atrial blood flow: physiological significance of mean ventricular pressure. Senzaki H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):239–43

Reperfusion reduces left ventricular dilatation by preventing infarct expansion in the acute and chronic phases of myocardial infarction. Golia G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):499–509

Characteristics of Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels isolated from the left ventricle of a patient with idiopathic long QT syndrome. Krause PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov; 126(5):1134–41

Detection of regional left ventricular asynchrony in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by magnetic resonance imaging. Schwammenthal E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):600–6

Clinical correlates of the rate of transmission of transmitral "A" wave to the left ventricular outflow tract in left ventricular hypertrophy secondary to systemic hypertension, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy or aortic valve stenosis. Pai RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 15; 73(11):831–4

Dispersion of ventricular repolarization and arrhythmic

cardiac death in coronary artery disease. Zareba W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):550–3

Echocardiographic and hemodynamic indexes of left ventricular preload in patients with normal and abnormal ventricular function. Cheung AT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):376–87

Ischaemia induced alternans of action potential duration in the intact-heart: dependence on coronary flow, preload and cycle length [see comments] Kurz RW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1410–20. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1994 Apr;15(4):580–1.

Double ventricular responses during extrastimulation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Suzuki F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):285–8

Ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction: a modifiable process. Brown EJ Jr, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):164–8

Does physiologic gastroesophageal reflux affect heart rate or rhythm? Wright RA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1021–4

[Infarction expansion and ventricular remodelling after acute myocardial infarction] Høst NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25;155(43):3463–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diuretics, potassium depletion and ventricular hyperexcitability] Witchitz S, et al. **Therapie** 1993 May–Jun; 48(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of frequent ventricular extrasystole on brain circulation in patients with coronary heart disease] Hagendorff A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Dec;82(12):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular diastole in progressive systemic sclerosis] Biava G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Apr;85(4):238–9 **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Extensive radiation injury of the aortic valve, ascending aorta, left main coronary artery and right ventricle. Beckman DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;2(1):117–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Malposition of transvenous pacing lead in the left ventricle: radiographic findings. Bauersfeld UK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):290–2

Total biventricular volume and total left ventricular volume by ultrafast computed tomography: prediction of left ventricular mass. Bleiweis MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar; 127(3):667–73

Assessment of cardiac volumes and left ventricular mass by cine computed tomography before and after mitral balloon commissurotomy. Grover-McKay M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):533–9

New approach to automatic contour detection from image sequences: an application to ventriculographic images. Demi M. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Jun;27(3):157–77

Compressing data volume of left ventricular cineangiograms. Toraichi K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jun; 40(6):579–88

Comparison of iopromide with iohexol and iopamidol in coronary arteriography and left ventriculography. Bergelson B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29 Suppl 1:S107–11; discussion S118–9

[Application of central-line-chord method to study left ventricular wall motion in left ventriculogram] Feng JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;21(2):71–3, 121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angiography of the left ventricle] Lablanche JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jul;86 Spec No 4:33–8 **(Fre)**

[Incidence and significance of morphologic and morphometric variants in selective right ventricular angiography in diagnosis of arrhythmogenic right ventricular disease] Peters S, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Apr 15;89(4):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioisotope angiography in the differential diagnosis between aneurysm and pseudoaneurysm of left ventricle. Report of a case] Astorri E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 May;42(5):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of 201Tl myocardial SPECT and left ventriculography in patients with acute diagonal branch myocardial infarction] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Oct;30(10):1203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of left ventricular enlargement from planar thallium-201 images. Akinboboye OO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):148–51

Simultaneous assessment of left ventricular perfusion and function with technetium-99m sestamibi after coronary artery bypass grafting. Iskandrian AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1199–203

Prevalence of right ventricular perfusion defects after inferior myocardial infarction assessed by low-level exercise with technetium 99m sestamibi tomographic myocardial imaging. Travin MI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):797–804

Assessment of perfused left ventricular mass in normal, ischemic, and reperfused myocardium by means of single-photon emission computed tomography of technetium-99m isonitrile. Wolfe CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1275–86

Comparison of left ventricular function by echocardiographic automated border detection and by radionuclide ejection fraction. Gorcsan J 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1; 72(11):810–5

Diagnostic value of transient dilatation of the left ventricle in negative dipyridamole-thallium imaging. Seo H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Mar;58(3):206–13

[Sequential changes in the left ventricular function during ramp exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease: continuous assessment of the left ventricular radioactivity with wireless telemetric cardiac monitoring system] Nakayama K. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Sep;30(9):1081–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty: left ventricular diastolic compliance at different skeletal muscle tensions. Cheng W, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Feb;60(2):128–31

Ventricular aneurysmectomy. A 25-year experience. Coltharp WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun;219(6):707–13; discussion 713–4

Chronic morphologic changes of skeletal muscle ventricles in circulation. Nakajima H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):912–20

The development of a valveless cardiac assist device attached to the ventricular apex. van Loon J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):171–5

Scanning electron microscopy study of endocardial regeneration in bovine pericardial patch-grafts implanted in the canine heart. Macchiarelli G, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Mar;5(1):43–9

Ventricular tumors: surgical options. Dietl CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):632–7

Direct atrioventricular versus atriopulmonary connection: a comparative experimental study. Fantidis P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):161–5

Induction and the possible mechanism of ventricular tachycardia after catheter ablation with direct current shocks in dogs. Ishibashi H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1132–6

Left ventricular to right atrial fistula after aortic homograft replacement for endocarditis. Joyce FS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(2):100–2

Left ventricular geometry after endoventriculoplasty. Salati M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(11):574–8; discussion 579

Growth of "new" coronary vascular structures by angiogenetic growth factors. Schlaudraff K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(12):637–43; discussion 643–4

Intrathoracic and extrathoracic skeletal muscle ventricles in circulation: left ventricular apex-to-aorta configuration. Lu H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3):332–42

Mechanical support for decompression of the left ventricle in repair of ischemic cardiac rupture [see comments] Luciani GB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Nov;8(6):638–40. Comment in: J Card Surg 1994 May;9(3):374–5.

Aortic valve prosthesis obstruction after aortoventriculoplasty: reconstruction with aortic allograft. Michielon G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3):348–52

Intramyocardial dissecting hematoma: an unusual form of subacute cardiac rupture. Pliam MB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Nov;8(6):628–37 (27 ref.)

Anesthetic management of a patient with a single ventricle and modified Fontan procedure. Ahmad S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):727–9

Result of biventricular repair for double-outlet right ventricle. Aoki M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):338–49; discussion 349–50

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Surgical approach based on ventricular size and coronary anatomy. Mainwaring RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 106(4):733–8

Intracardiac rupture of a false aneurysm complicating homograft reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract [letter] Prabhakar G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1374–5

Right heart bypass operations. de Leval MR. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):8–12 (31 ref.)

Staging toward the Fontan operation. Giannico S, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):13–6 (35 ref.)

Ventricular septation procedure for univentricular connection of left ventricular type. Imai Y, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):48–55

Initial management of the single ventricle patient. Mayer JE Jr. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):2–7 (12 ref.)

Neonatal palliative switch for complex univentricular heart. Mee RB. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):39–40

Direct relief of subaortic obstruction in patients with univentricular atrioventricular connection and discordant ventriculoarterial connection: intermediate results. Ross DB, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;6(1):33–8

Congenital circumflex coronary artery fistula with drainage into the left ventricle. Teno LA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(4):304–6 (11 ref.)

Reduction of the left-ventricular outflow-tract obstruction by aortoventriculoplasty—long-term results of 96 patients. de Vivie ER, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 41(4):216–23

[A case of double-chamber right ventricle operated on in adulthood] Scattolin G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rastelli procedure for 32-year-old male with truncus arteriosus—a case report] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;41(10):2100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of constrictive pericarditis following graft replacement of the descending aorta under left ventricular bypass using a centrifugal pump] Ishizaka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 41(10):2116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation for obstructed extracardiac conduit after Rastelli operation—an autogenous tissue reconstruction (Danielson) method] Kadoba K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac function following left ventricular aneurysm repair—comparison between patch reconstruction and direct closure methods] Kawata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 41(10):2075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation with a bifurcated nonvalved extracardiac conduit for stenosis of the valved conduit and the pulmonary bifurcation after a Ross-Rastelli operation] Matsuno S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automyoneoventricles (AMNV)—new possibilities in the surgical treatment of terminal cardiac insufficiency(experimental study)] Shatalov KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):321–4 **(Rus)**

[Successful correction of aortic left ventricular tunnel in a 2 year-old child] Shaenko OIu, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of posterior wall of the left ventricle after mitral valve prosthesis] Skopin II, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract without using the traditional conduit] Zelenikin MA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):77–80 **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the normal right ventricle outflow tract in the Ross operation] Urrea Ramos MS, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;64(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Surgical approach by right ventriculotomy in 4 patients] Barriuso C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Utility and limitations of biplane transesophageal echocardiographic automated border detection for estimation of left ventricular stroke volume and cardiac output. Katz WE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug; 128(2):389–96

Spectrum of right heart involvement in patients with ventricular tachycardia unrelated to coronary artery disease or left ventricular dysfunction. Orlov MV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1348–56

Use of Doppler-derived left ventricular time intervals for noninvasive assessment of systolic function. Burwash IG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 1;72(17):1331–3

Comparison of left ventricular function by echocardiographic automated border detection and by radionuclide ejection fraction. Gorcsan J 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1; 72(11):810–5

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular structure and diastolic filling in elderly subjects with borderline isolated systolic hypertension (the Framingham Heart Study). Sagie A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15; 72(9):662–5

Echocardiographic assessment of LV mass in rabbits: models of pressure and volume overload hypertrophy. Plehn JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2066–72

Echocardiographic and hemodynamic indexes of left ventricular preload in patients with normal and abnormal ventricular function. Cheung AT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):376–87

Left ventricular remodeling in valvular aortic stenosis. Echocardiographic and clinical changes in two patients during follow-up. Faggiano P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1273–5

Three-dimensional echocardiography. In vivo validation for right ventricular volume and function. Jiang L, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2342–50

Impact of left ventricular structure on the incidence of hypertension. The Framingham Heart Study. Post WS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):179–85

Model based dynamic 3D reconstruction and display of the left ventricle from 2D cross-sectional echocardiograms. Gustavsson T, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):273–8

Three-dimensional echocardiography: in vitro and in vivo validation of left ventricular mass and comparison with conventional echocardiographic methods [see comments] Gopal AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):504–13 . Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Aug;24(2):514–6.

Three-dimensional echocardiography: in vivo validation for right ventricular free wall mass as an index of hypertrophy. Jiang L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1715–22

Echocardiographic morphometry and geometry of the left ventricular outflow tract in fixed subaortic stenosis. Kleinert S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1; 22(5):1501–8

Heart size: one-, two- and now three-dimensional echocardiography [editorial; comment] Mensah GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):514–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Aug;24(2):504–13.

Interobserver comparison of cardiac chamber size assessment by M-mode echocardiography. Chowdhury A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):724

Changes in left ventricular diameter during intravenous induction of anesthesia. Dahlgren G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):399–401

Left ventricular geometry and function before and after mitral valve replacement. Deutsch HJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):288–94

Age-dependent influence of heart rate on Doppler indexes of left ventricular filling. Voutilainen S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 May;235(5):435–41

Comparison of manual and computer-assisted automatic measurements of wall thickness of the left ventricle in two-dimensional echocardiography. Uchiyama T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jan;58(1):49–56

Determination of left ventricular mass by echocardiography in a normal population: effect of age and sex in addition to body size [see comments] Shub C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):205–11. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Mar;69(3):291–2. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Mar;69(3):293–5.

The geometrical relationship between the human esophagus and left ventricle: implications for three-dimensional ultrasonic scanning. Hatangadi RB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(1):11–20

[Quantitative determination of left ventricular size using echocardiography] Hula J. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jan;40(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of transesophageal echography in the detection of left intraventricular masses. Apropos of a case of apical thrombus] Maillier B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;42(8):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of transesophageal echocardiography in the cardiovascular assessment of an ischemic cerebral accident of suspected embolic origin] Cohen A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(1–2):29–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left coronary artery-right ventricle fistula secondary to heart surgery. Non-invasive diagnosis with Doppler-color bidimensional echocardiography] Ruiz de Larrea C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Sep;46(9):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A nonliner poroelastic model for the trabecular embryonic heart. Yang M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May; 116(2):213–23

HEART VENTRICLE, ARTIFICIAL see **HEART-ASSIST DEVICES**

HEART VOLUME see **CARDIAC VOLUME**

HEARTBURN

DRUG THERAPY

Cimetidine QID and BID in rapid heartburn relief and healing of lesions in gastroesophageal reflux disease. Palmer RH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):994–1001

Use of non-antacid antiulcer agents in the treatment of heartburn and dyspepsia. Sena MM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):103–9

Cisapride for nocturnal heartburn. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb 4;36(915):11–3

ECONOMICS

Use of non-antacid antiulcer agents in the treatment of heartburn and dyspepsia. Sena MM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):103–9

ETIOLOGY

Are esophageal symptoms reflux-related? A study of different scoring systems in a cohort of patients with heartburn. Johnston BT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):497–502

HEARTWATER DISEASE

The significance of recent highlights in heartwater research. Bezuidenhout JD. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993; 46(1–2):101–8 (63 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Anthrax and cowdriosis in an African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Okewole PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 14; 133(7):168

DIAGNOSIS

An immunoblotting diagnostic assay for heartwater based on the immunodominant 32-kilodalton protein of Cowdria ruminantium detects false positives in field sera. Mahan SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2729–37

The sero-diagnosis of heartwater: a comparison of five tests. Du Plessis JL, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993; 46(1–2):123–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Heartwater in Guadeloupe and in the Caribbean. Camus E, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):109–14

Cowdriosis in Senegal: some epidemiological aspects. Gueye A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):217–21

[Epidemiology of Cowdria infection in Senegal. I. Study of the transmission and infection level in Amblyomma variegatum (Fabricius, 1794) in the Niayes region] Gueye A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(3):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of Cowdria infection in Senegal. II. Results of sero-epidemiological follow-up studies] Gueye A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(3):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Occurrence of caprine leucocyte antigens (CLA) in Creole goats susceptible/resistant to heartwater. Ruff G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):205–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of alpha interferon in Cowdria ruminantium-infected cattle and its effect on infected endothelial cell cultures. Totté P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2600–4

Serological evidence for antigenic relationships between Ehrlichia canis and Cowdria ruminantium. Kelly PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):170–4

The development of antibody to Cowdria ruminantium in mice and its role in heartwater disease. Byrom B, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):197–201

Use of serological response to evaluate heartwater immunization of cattle. Lawrence JA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):211–5

Antibodies to Cowdria ruminantium in Mozambican goats and cattle detected by immunofluorescence using endothelial cell culture antigen. Asselbergs M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Aug;25(3):144–50

Reactivity of sera collected from dogs in Mutare, Zimbabwe, to antigens of Ehrlichia canis and Cowdria ruminantium. Matthewman LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 7;134(19):498–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against heartwater using in vitro attenuated Cowdria ruminantium organisms. Jongejan F, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):223–7

Progress towards a vaccine against Theileria parva: relevance for heartwater research. McKeever DJ. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):231–5 (37 ref.)

Protection of goats against heartwater acquired by immunisation with inactivated elementary bodies of Cowdria ruminantium. Martinez D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1–2):153–63

TRANSMISSION

In vitro feeding of instars of the ixodid tick Amblyomma variegatum on skin membranes and its application to the transmission of Theileria mutans and Cowdria ruminatium. Voigt WP, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Sep;107 (Pt 3):257–63

The tick vectors of cowdriosis in Angola. Gomes AF. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):237–43 (37 ref.)

Development and transmission of Cowdria ruminantium by Amblyomma males transferred from infected to susceptible sheep. Kocan KM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):183–8

HEARTWORM DISEASE see **DIROFILARIASIS**

HEAT

consider also terms at THERM-

see related
CALORIMETRY
DESERT CLIMATE
HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED
REWARMING
TROPICAL CLIMATE

Morphine does not affect laser induced warmth and pin prick pain thresholds. van der Burght M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):161–4

Effects of polymerization heat and monomers from acrylic cement on canine bone. Stürup J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):20–3

The effect of pressure and warmth applied to the axilla on unilateral nasal airway resistance and facial skin temperature. Preece M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Nov;113(6):777–81

Extracellular phosphorylation in Leishmania major and Leishmania mexicana during heat shock transformation. Hermoso T, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Feb;56(1):1–6

Mutagenicity, creatine and nutrient contents of pan fried meat from various animal species. Vikse R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(4):363–70

The attenuating effect of heat and hypovolemia on the human diving response. Arnold RW, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):199–203

Thermal degradation of injectable epinephrine. Church WH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):306–9

Environmental temperature variations cause degradations in epinephrine concentration and biological activity. Grant TA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):319–22

Effects of estrogen on thermoregulatory evaporation in rats exposed to heat. Baker MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep; 267(3 Pt 2):R673–7

Alterations in body fat stores and plasma insulin levels with daily intervals of heat exposure in Holtzman rats. De Souza CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1109–14

Daily intervals of heat exposure alter the phase of the daily variation of plasma hormones in Holtzman rats. De Souza CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1115–20

Genetic development of an inbred rat strain with increased resistance adaptation to a hot environment. Furuyama F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R957–62

Validity of thermal dilution technique for measurement of cardiac output in rats. Kissling G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H1007–13

Modulation of autonomic nervous system adjustments to heat stress by central ANG II receptor antagonism. Kregel KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1985–91

Microvascular volume changes induced by exercise, heat exposure, or endotoxin injection. Lee JS. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1142–50

Thermal effects on neuronal activity in suprachiasmatic nuclei of hibernators and nonhibernators. Miller JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1259–66

Thermal stress induces epithelial permeability. Moseley PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C425–34

Induction of gene expression by heat shock versus osmotic stress. Sheikh-Hamad D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F28–34

Effects of systemic cooling and rewarming on the evoked spinal cord potentials and local spinal cord blood flow in dogs. Kano T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):897–904

Antinociceptive effects of spinal cholinesterase inhibition and isobolographic analysis of the interaction with mu and alpha 2 receptor systems. Naguib M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1338–48

Time-dependent effect of morphine and time-independent effect of MK-801, an NMDA antagonist, on the thermal hyperesthesia induced by unilateral constriction injury to the sciatic nerve in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1311–9

Effects of FK224, a novel cyclopeptide NK1 and NK2 antagonist, and CP-96,345, a nonpeptide NK1 antagonist, on development and maintenance of thermal hyperesthesia evoked by carrageenan injection in the rat paw. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1042–50

Effect of electric heating carpet on house dust mites. Shibasaki M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jun;72(6):541–5

Kinetics of heating in electrical shock. Lee RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;720:56–64

Improvements in respiratory and psychosocial functioning following total laryngectomy by the use of a heat and moisture exchanger. Ackerstaff AH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Nov;102(11):878–83

Modulation of the effects of the hyperthermic treatment by N-methylformamide on a human melanoma cell line. Arancia G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3A):905–13

The effect of local anaesthetics on the thermal sensitivity of HTC cells. Kingston CA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2335–40

Apoptosis of human primary and metastatic colon adenocarcinoma cell lines in vitro induced by 5-fluorouracil, verapamil, and hyperthermia. Shchepotin IB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):1027–31

Perceptions of risks of eating undercooked meat and willingness to change cooking practices. McIntosh WA, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Feb;22(1):83–96

Effect of high temperature on infectivity of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts in water. Fayer R. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2732–5

Phylogenetic analysis of the hyperthermophilic pink filament community in Octopus Spring, Yellowstone National Park. Reysenbach AL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 60(6):2113–9

Water losses induced by heat exposure and the kinin system in the rat. Damas J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 May-Jun;101(3):227–32

Kallikrein, nitric oxide and the vascular responses of the submaxillary glands in rats exposed to heat. Damas J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Mar-Apr; 102(2):139–46

A comparison of the reduction in immunoglobulin (IgG) concentration of frozen equine plasma treated by three thawing techniques. O'Rielly JL. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Dec; 70(12):442–4

Influence of ondansetron on thermoregulation during exercise in the heat wearing combat clothing. McLellan TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jan;65(1):35–40

Work performance at 40 degrees C with Canadian Forces biological and chemical protective clothing. McLellan TM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Dec;64(12):1094–100

Seven-day pyridostigmine administration and thermoregulation during rest and exercise in dry heat. Wenger B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Oct; 64(10):905–11

Unusual thermal stability of liposomes made from bipolar tetraether lipids. Chang EL.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 29;202(2):673–9

Homoharringtonine induces heat protection and facilitates dissociation of heat shock transcription factor and heat shock element complex. Lee YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):1011–8

A heat-shock-like response with cytoskeletal disruption occurs following hydrostatic pressure in MG-63 osteosarcoma cells. Haskin CL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):361–71

Isolation of a novel inducible rat heat-shock protein (HSP70) gene and its expression during ischaemia/hypoxia and heat shock. Mestril R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:561–9

Structural features responsible for kinetic thermal stability of a carboxypeptidase from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Villa A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):827–31

Change in membrane organization induced by heat shock. Revathi CJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr; 32(5):941–50

Altered expression of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin in early embryonic rat liver upon heat shock. Srinivas UK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):21–8

Heat and osmotic stress enhance the development of cytoplasmic serine proteinase activity in sporulating Bacillus megaterium. Váchová L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(6):1049–57

Involvement of tyrosine-76 of the kringle 2 domain of tissue-type plasminogen activator in its thermal stability and its omega-amino acid ligand binding site. De Serrano VS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3509–14

Thermally denatured ribonuclease A retains secondary structure as shown by FTIR. Seshadri S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1351–5

Glutamate dehydrogenase from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus: studies on thermal and guanidine-dependent inactivation. Consalvi V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 6;1202(2):207–15

Regulation of hsp70 induction in thermotolerant HeLa cells. Hatayama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7; 1179(2):109–16

Thermal stability of protein secondary structure in Langmuir-Blodgett films. Nicolini C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):273–8

Heating unsaturated fatty acids in air produces hemagglutinins. Patrikios IS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 13;1212(2):225–34

Coordinated expression and mechanism of induction of HSP32 (heme oxygenase-1) mRNA by hyperthermia in rat organs. Raju VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 6;1217(3):273–80

Screening, purification and properties of a thermophilic lipase from Bacillus thermocatenulatus. Schmidt-Dannert C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 25;1214(1):43–53

Elucidation of the thermal stability of the neutral proteinase II from Aspergillus oryzae. Tatsumi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):179–85

Effects of cooling and rewarming on the meiotic spindle and chromosomes of in vitro-matured bovine oocytes. Aman RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):103–10

Temperature and water conditions mediate the effects of day length on the breeding cycle of a Sahelian rodent, Arvicanthis niloticus. Sicard B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):716–22

Effects of stimulation or inhibition of lipid peroxidation on freezing-thawing of mouse embryos. Tarin JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1362–8

Ultrastructure of heat-deproteinated compact bone. Raspanti M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 May;15(6):433–7

A cautionary note on reaction tubes for differential display and cDNA amplification in thermal cycling. Chen Z, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1002–4, 1006

Flexibility in the boiling method of extracting plasmid DNA directly from cell culture. Rajeevan MS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):376–80

The effects of hyperthermia on human endothelial monolayers: modulation of thrombotic potential and permeability. Ang C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr;5(2):193–9

Heat-treated osteoblastic cell (ROS17/2.8)-conditioned medium induces the formation of osteoclast-like cells. Kukita A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Nov;23(2):113–27

Confirmation of viral safety of dry heated factor VIII concentrate (8Y) prepared by Bio Products Laboratory (BPL): a report on behalf of U.K. Haemophilia Centre Directors. Rizza CR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun; 84(2):269–72

The effect of oxytocics stored at high temperatures on postpartum uterine activity. Chua S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;100(9):874–5

Laser angioplasty: enough to make your blood boil! Dawson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):346–8

Are genetically lean broilers more resistant to hot climate? Geraert PA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;34(4):643–53

Effect of interstimulus interval on perceived sensation and intradental nerve activity during thermal tooth stimulation in man. Iwata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28; 635(1-2):211–6

Hyperthermic injury of oligodendrocyte precursor cells: implications for dysmyelination disorders. Juurlink BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):353–6

Neurons in the area of human thalamic nucleus ventralis caudalis respond to painful heat stimuli. Lenz FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):235–40

DDT, DDT metabolites, and other organochlorines as affected by thermal processing in three commercial cuts of lamb. Bayarri S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):554–9

Chicken soup revisited: calcium content of soup increases with duration of cooking. Rosen HN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jun;54(6):486–8

Effect of temperature on glyceryl trinitrate induced relaxation of rabbit aorta. Booth BP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;71(8):629–32

Neuronal activity changes of ventromedial hypothalamic neurons and associated temperature responses in rats following scrotal thermal stimulation. Li Q, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;71(8):604–10

Shivering and nonshivering thermogenic responses of rats subjected to different patterns of heat acclimation. Sakurada S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 71(8):576–81

Increase in plasma thyroid hormone levels during the previous heat exposure time in heat-acclimated rats. Shido O, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;71(12):904–9

Thermal enhancement of drug uptake and DNA adducts as a possible mechanism for the effect of sequencing hyperthermia on cisplatin-induced cytotoxicity in L1210 cells. Ohno S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(4):302–6

Heat enhances the cytotoxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and its analogues cis-1,1-cyclobutane-dicarboxylato(2R)-2-methyl-1,4-butanediammineplatinum(II) and cis-diammine(glycolato)platinum in vitro. Takahashi I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):31–5

Mutagenicity induced by hyperthermia, hot mate infusion, and hot caffeine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Candreva EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5750–3

Hyperthermia induces resistance to ultraviolet light B in primary and immortalized epidermal keratinocytes. Maytin EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4952–9

Cytochrome P450 forms in the rodent lung involved in the metabolic activation of food-derived heterocyclic amines. Hellmold H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1751–7

No discrete complexes containing DNA polymerase alpha activity can be solubilized from the heat-stabilized nuclear matrix prepared from HeLa S3 cells. Martelli AM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jan;12(1):37–44

The effect of in vitro heating on the distribution of nuclear matrix polypeptides in HeLa cells. Martelli AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Mar;18(3):151–8

The function of heat-shock proteins in stress tolerance. Venetianer A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jun;18(6):605–15.

Enhancement of doxorubicin-induced cytotoxicity by hyperthermia in Ehrlich ascites cells. al-Shabanah OA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):188–94

Alterations of cardiovascular functional parameters after onset of heat stroke in rats. Young MS, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(4):193–8

Protection of mice from mortality caused by living and heat-killed bacteria by SDZ MRL 953. Schütze E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Mar;42(3):121–7

Thermal and storage stability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae (baker's yeast) allergens. Kortekangas-Savolainen O, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Mar;24(3):257–62

Identification of four subpopulations of IgG anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome on the basis of their requirement for beta 2-glycoprotein-I and their unmasking by heat. Cabiedes J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):123–7

Thermal aspects of the use of polymethylmethacrylate in large metaphyseal defects in bone. A clinical review and laboratory study. Leeson MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct; (295):239–45

Tendon insertions onto allografts pretreated with heat and/or bone surface demineralization. Sugiura H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):289–94

Effect of exposure to heat and intake of ethanol on the skin circulation and temperature in ischaemic limbs. Proano E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 May;14(3):305–10

In vivo adaptative regulation of muscarinic receptors and muscarinic stimulation-induced Ca2+ mobilization during short-term heat exposure in rat parotid glands. Fujinami H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jul;105(3):451–7

Control of thermal runaway and uniformity of heating in the electromagnetic rewarming of a cryopreserved kidney phantom. Penfold JD, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Oct; 30(5):493–508

Inactivation of HIV, HBV, HCV related viruses and other viruses in human plasma derivatives by pasteurisation. Nowak T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:169–76 (19 ref.)

Heat shock cellular stress on aged gut-associated lymphocytes; mRNA expression of inducible heat shock protein gene and protooncogenes. Kawanishi H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):165–77

Pancreatic insulin secretory response and insulin action in heat-exposed sheep given a concentrate or roughage diet. Achmadi J, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 10(4):279–87

Somatotroph and lactotroph function in relation to growth in six-week-old pigs reared in a hot or cool environment. Matteri RL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 11(1):101–14

Molecular mechanisms for the induction of chromosomal aberrations in CHO cells heated in S phase. Wong RS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(4):257–63 (36 ref.)

Effects of training and acclimation on heat tolerance in exercising men wearing protective clothing. Aoyagi Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(3):234–45

Ratings of perceived exertion and affect in hot and cool environments. Maw GJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(2):174–9

The effects of warming by active and passive means on the subsequent responses to cold water immersion. Windle CM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(3):194–9

Reversible membrane association of heat-shock protein 22 in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii during heat shock and recovery. Eisenberg-Domovich Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):1041–6

Effects of a sauna on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of midazolam and ephedrine in healthy young women. Vanakoski J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):377–81

Effects of opioids and non-opioids on c-Fos-like immunoreactivity induced in rat lumbar spinal cord neurons by noxious heat stimulation. Abbadie C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):215–27

A multicentre comparison of the efficacy of terbutaline Turbuhaler and salbutamol pressurized metered dose inhaler in hot, humid regions. Lindsay DA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):342–5

Two collagen-binding proteins, osteonectin and HSP47, are coordinately induced in transformed keratinocytes by heat and other stresses. Kudo H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun; 212(2):219–24

Heat shock-induced shedding of cell surface integrins in A549 human lung tumor cells in culture. Majda JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):46–51

Induction of heat-shock protein synthesis and thermotolerance in EL-4 ascites tumor cells by transient ATP depletion after ischemic stress. Gabai VL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Apr;60(2):88–99

Quantitative investigations of apoptosis of murine mononuclear phagocytes during mild hyperthermia. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Aug; 59(1):1–12

Influence of various experimental parameters on the incidence of thermal and mechanical hyperalgesia induced by a constriction mononeuropathy of the sciatic nerve in lightly anesthetized rats. Luukko M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):143–54

Heat balance modelling. Höppe PR. **Experientia** 1993 Sep 15;49(9):741–6 (28 ref.)

The impact of climate change on human health: some international implications. Kalkstein LS, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Nov 15;49(11):969–79

Is thermotolerance of yeast dependent on trehalose accumulation? [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Jul 25;349(1):161–2] Nwaka S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2-3):225–8

Heat shock induces synthesis of plastid-associated hsp70 in etiolated and greening pumpkin seedlings. Strzałka K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(1):45–9

Migration of styrene monomer from thermoset polyester cookware into foods during high temperature applications [published erratum appears in Food Addit Contam 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):673] Jickells SM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Sep-Oct;10(5):567–73

Temperature measurement during microwave cooking. Mullin J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Nov-Dec; 10(6):663–72

Migration testing with olive oil in a microwave oven. Rijk R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):631–45

Safety assessment of microwave susceptors and other high temperature packaging materials. Risch S. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):655–61

Influence of oxidized deep-frying fat and iron on the formation of food mutagens in a model system. Johansson M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Dec;31(12):971–9

Characterization of mutagenic activity in cooked-grain-food products. Knize MG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):15–21

Formation of mutagenic activity from amino acids heated at cooking temperatures. Knize MG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jan;32(1):55–60

Heat stress attenuates free radical release in the isolated perfused rat heart. Mocanu MM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Oct;15(4):459–63

Sex steroid hormone and vitellogenin levels in striped bass (Morone saxatilis) maturing under 6-, 9-, and 12-month photothermal cycles. Blythe WG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):122–34

Genetic and maternal variation for heat resistance in Drosophila from the field. Jenkins NL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul;137(3):783–9

The response of blood flow velocity in the ophthalmic artery and blood flow of the finger to warm and cold stimuli in glaucomatous patients. Rojanapongpun P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;231(7):375–7

Integrated optical density and entropiefluss (current of entropy) in bronchial carcinoma. Kayser K, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):387–91

Increased synthesis of DnaK, GroEL, and GroES homologs by Francisella tularensis LVS in response to heat and hydrogen peroxide. Ericsson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994

Jan;62(1):178–83

Exposure of monocytes to heat shock does not increase class II expression but modulates antigen–dependent T cell responses. Mariéthoz E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun; 6(6):925–30

Solar heat load on man. Review of different methods of estimation. Blazejczyk K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1993 Sep; 37(3):125–32

Heat resistance of Listeria monocytogenes in vacuum packaged pasteurized fish fillets. Ben Embarek PK, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Nov;20(2):85–95

Heat resistance of fungi from soil. Jesenská Z, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Aug;19(3):187–92

Modification of radiation–induced damage by hyperthermia--role of repair processes. Deorukhakar VV, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):803–10

Effects of heat and amino acid supplementation on the uptake of arginine and its incorporation into proteins in Escherichia coli. Eshraghi N, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):79–88

Interaction of hyperthermia and chemotherapy agents; cell lethality and oncogenic potential. Miller RC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):89–99

Thermal radiosensitization by 41 degrees C hyperthermia during low dose–rate irradiation in human normal and tumour cell lines. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):263–70

Heat protection by deuterium oxide of heat sensitive and wild–type Chinese hamster ovary cells. Smith NN, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):73–8

Thermal response of synchronous CHO cells with different shapes. Smith NN, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):799–802

Cytotoxic manifestations of the interaction between hyperthermia and TNF: DNA fragmentation. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):247–62

Mild step–down heating causes increased levels of HSP68 and of HSP84 mRNA and enhances thermotolerance. van Wijk R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan–Feb; 10(1):115–25

Relevance of sequence statistics for the properties of extremophilic proteins. Böhm G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jan;43(1):97–106

A free–energy simulation study of a bacterial collagenase inhibitor. Gilquin B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Apr;43(4):384–92

Persistence of radiation–induced double–strand breaks in the DNA of heated CHO cells. Warters RL. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Dec;64(6):669–76

Thermosensitization and modification of cytosolic calcium concentration by verapamil and diltiazem in mouse mammary carcinoma cells. Kondo T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):511–7

Altered regulation of heat shock gene expression in heat resistant mouse cells. Park YM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):179–87

Hypohydration causes cardiovascular drift without reducing blood volume. Heaps CL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Feb;15(2):74–9

Functional aspects of cell response to heat shock. Alexandrov VYa. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;148:171–227 (407 ref.)

Cooling effect from absorption of prewarmed irrigating fluid in transurethral prostatic resection. Hahn RG. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(3):265–70

Implantation and recovery of temporary metallic stents in canine coronary arteries. Eigler NL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1207–13

D–aspartate and D–glutamate in microwaved versus conventionally heated milk. Petrucelli L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Apr;13(2):209–10

Bioavailability of selenium from raw and cooked ground beef assessed in selenium–deficient Fischer rats. Shi B, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Feb;13(1):95–101

Responses of bovine lymphocytes to heat shock as modified by breed and antioxidant status. Kamwanja LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):438–44

Determination of volatile chemicals released from microwave–heat–susceptor food packaging. McNeal TP, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov–Dec;76(6):1268–75

Detection of pork in heated meat products by the polymerase chain reaction. Meyer R, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun; 77(3):617–22

Effect of heat treatment on Listeria monocytogenes and gram–negative bacteria in sheep, cow and goat milks. MacDonald F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;75(4):336–43

Effects of age and acclimation on responses to passive heat exposure. Armstrong CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov; 75(5):2162–7

Is nitric oxide involved in cutaneous vasodilation during body heating in humans? Dietz NM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2047–53

Muscle metabolism during exercise and heat stress in trained men: effect of acclimation. Febbraio MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):589–97

Heat acclimation improves cardiac mechanics and metabolic performance during ischemia and reperfusion. Levi E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):833–9

Reproducibility of the vascular response to heating in human skin. Savage MV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr; 76(4):1759–63

The Escherichia coli gapA gene is transcribed by the vegetative RNA polymerase holoenzyme E sigma 70 and by the heat shock RNA polymerase E sigma 32. Charpentier B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):830–9

DnaK mutants defective in ATPase activity are defective in negative regulation of the heat shock response: expression of mutant DnaK proteins results in filamentation. McCarty JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb; 176(3):764–80

Regulation of hsp70 synthesis induced by cupric sulfate and zinc sulfate in thermotolerant HeLa cells. Hatayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):592–7

Coinduction of two low–molecular–weight stress proteins, alpha B crystallin and HSP28, by heat or arsenite stress in human glioma cells. Kato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):640–7

Overexpression of YAP2, coding for a new yAP protein, and YAP1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae alleviates growth inhibition caused by 1,10–phenanthroline. Bossier P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23640–5

3,5,3'–Triiodothyronine–induced carbamyl–phosphate synthetase gene expression is stabilized in the liver of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during heat shock. Helbing CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11743–50

Heat shock–induced prompt glycosylation. Identification of P–SG67 as calreticulin. Jethmalani SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23603–9

Reconstruction of experimental hyperthermia temperature distributions: application of state and parameter estimation. Clegg ST, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4A):380–8

Thermal shock resistance of core reinforced all–ceramic crown systems. Mora GP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):189–94

Transient increase in vimentin phosphorylation and vimentin–HSC70 association in 9L rat brain tumor cells experiencing heat–shock. Cheng TJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan;54(1):100–9

The nucleus–limited Hsr–omega–n transcript is a polyadenylated RNA with a regulated intranuclear turnover. Hogan NC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 125(1):21–30

Phosphorylation of the RNA polymerase II largest subunit during heat shock and inhibition of transcription in HeLa cells. Dubois MF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar; 158(3):417–26

Induced thermotolerance during early development of murine and bovine embryos. Ealy AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):463–8

Formation of tight junctions and desmosomes protects MDCK cells against hyperthermic killing. Ning S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):249–54

Recovery of nuclear matrix ultrastructure of interphase CHO cells after heat shock. Wachsberger PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):97–106

Myocardial protection after whole body heat stress in the rabbit is dependent on metabolic substrate and is related to the amount of the inducible 70–kD heat stress protein. Marber MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1087–94

Thermal inactivation of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase and Enterococcus faecium in milk–based systems. Patel SS, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 May;61(2):263–70

Effect of pH during heat processing of partially hydrolyzed whey protein. Britten M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar; 77(3):676–84

Effect of steam flaking of corn and sorghum grains on performance of lactating cows. Chen KH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):1038–43

Developmental changes in embryonic resistance to adverse effects of maternal heat stress in cows. Ealy AD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):2899–905

Influence of milk proteins on the thermostability of the lipase from Pseudomonas fluorescens 33. Kumura H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Aug;76(8):2164–7

Volumetric flow rate comparisons for water and product on pasteurization systems. Schlesser JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):950–7

Enterotoxin–binding glycoproteins in a proteose–peptone fraction of heated bovine milk. Shida K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):930–9

Wet brewers grains for lactating dairy cows during hot, humid weather. West JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):196–204

Stress response of senescent T lymphocytes: reduced hsp70 is independent of the proliferative block. Effros RB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):B65–70

A comparison of heating modes in rapid fixation techniques for electron microscopy. Leonard JB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar;42(3):383–91

Disappearance of seasonal variation of sweating responses in exercising man: effect of pre–heating in cold season. Torii M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;22(1):11–20

Heat shock enhances antigen processing and accelerates the formation of compact class II alpha beta dimers. Cristau B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1546–56

Mechanisms of heat adaptation: thermotolerance and acclimatization. Moseley PL. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan; 123(1):48–52 (31 ref.)

Influence of heat on platelet biochemistry, structure, and function. Rao GH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct; 122(4):455–64

Induction of mycobacterial proteins during phagocytosis and heat shock: a time interval analysis. Alavi MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):633–41

Inactivation of hepatitis A virus by heat treatment in aqueous solution. Murphy P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):61–4

Rapid increase in pH set–point of the Na(+)–in–dependent chloride/bicarbonate antiporter in Vero cells exposed to heat shock. Ludt J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun; 134(2):143–53

Heating rate modeling and measurements in phantom and in vivo of the human upper extremity in a defective 2450 MHz microwave oven. Oleson J, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1994;29(2):101–8

Attenuation by heat stress of a submaximal calcium paradox in the rabbit heart. Marber MS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Sep;25(9):1119–26

The protective effect of heat stress against reperfusion arrhythmias in the rat. Steare SE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Dec;25(12):1471–81

Regional specificity of the long–term variation of tyrosine hydroxylase protein in rat catecholaminergic cell groups after chronic heat exposure. Garcia C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1172–81

Effect of heat shock on intracellular calcium mobilization in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Katayama S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2292–9

Heat shock proteins protect against stress–related phosphorylation of tau in neuronal PC12 cells that have acquired thermotolerance. Kirby BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5687–93

A system to measure thermal nociception. Galbraith JA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug;49(1–2):63–8

Heat shock alters Alzheimer's beta amyloid precursor protein expression in human endothelial cells. Ciallella JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 15;37(6):769–76

HSP72 induction by heat stress is not universal in mammalian neural cell lines. Satoh J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan; 37(1):44–53

Enhancement of bone growth into metal screws implanted in the medullary canal of the femur in rats. Hazan R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):655–63

Factors affecting recovery of Neosartorya fischeri ascospores after exposure to dry heat. Gómez MM, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):300–5

Destruction of typical endotoxins by dry heat as determined using LAL assay and pyrogen assay. Nakata T. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):258–64

Heat treatment of infant formula: effect on postprandial serum alpha–amino–nitrogen concentrations in very–low–birth–weight infants. Boehm G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):371–4

The redistribution of bulk aqueous phase phospholipids during thermal stressing of phospholipid–stabilized emulsions. Groves MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 45(7):592–6

Resistance of Neosartorya fischeri to wet and dry heat. Gómez MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 48(1):16–23

Opioid thermal antinociception in rhesus monkeys: receptor mechanisms and temperature dependency. Walker EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):280–6

Heat–shock–increased survival to far–UV radiation in Escherichia coli is wavelength dependent. Lage C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Feb;22(2):157–64

Force relaxation, labile heat and parvalbumin content of skeletal muscle fibres of Xenopus laevis. Lännergren J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:123–40

Effects of alpha 1–receptor blockade on the cardiovascular and thermoregulatory responses to severe exercise in the heat. Franke WD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):146–51

Glucocorticoid receptor conversion to high affinity nuclear binding and transcription enhancement activity in Chinese hamster ovary cells subjected to heat and chemical stress. Shen P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 47(1–6):55–64

In vitro comparison of heated saline–blood admixture with a heat exchanger for rapid warming of red blood cells [see comments] Cohn SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov; 35(5):688–90; discussion 690–1. Comment in: J Trauma 1994 Mar;36(3):461–2.

Very hot intravenous fluid in the treatment of hypothermia. Fildes J, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):683–6; discussion 686–7

Simple microwave and thermal cycler boiling methods for preparation of cervicovaginal lavage cell samples prior to PCR for human papillomavirus detection. Lou YK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):77–81

Influence of heat shock, drugs, and radiation on karyotype of Leishmania major. Seo M, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;31(3):277–83

Heat resistance of nosocomial enterococci [letter] [see comments] Freeman R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2; 344(8914):64–5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):685.

Effects of thermal exposure on binding of heparin in vitro to the arterial wall and to clot and on the chronic angiographic luminal response to local application of a heparin film during angioplasty in an in vivo rabbit model. Spears JR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(4):329–46

Increase in housing temperature can alleviate decrease in white blood cell counts after energy restriction in C57BL/6 female mice. Koizumi A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1–2):97–102

A model for cell killing by continuous heating. Uchida N, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Dec;41(6):548–53

Effects of caffeine on the metabolic and catecholamine responses to exercise in 5 and 28 degrees C. Anderson DE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):453–8

Haemagglutinating activities of oral strains of Streptococcus milleri group. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 75(305):249–59

Role of nitric oxide in the response of capillary blood flow in the rat tail to body heating. Zhang Y, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Mar;47(2):177–87

Hypoxia induces accumulation of p53 protein, but activation of a G1-phase checkpoint by low-oxygen conditions is independent of p53 status. Graeber TG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6264–77

Potentiation of glucocorticoid receptor-mediated gene expression by heat and chemical shock. Sanchez ER, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):408–21

A heat shock-activated cDNA rescues the recessive lethality of mutations in the heterochromatin-associated protein HP1 of Drosophila melanogaster. Eissenberg JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep;240(3):333–8

Higher environmental temperature-induced increase in body temperature: involvement of serotonin in GABA mediated interaction of opioidergic system. Ghosh S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec;18(12):1287–92

Heat-shock inhibits protein synthesis and eIF-2 activity in cultured cortical neurons. Hu BR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep;18(9):1003–7

Prostaglandin E2-induced sensitization of the heat response of canine visceral polymodal receptors in vitro. Mizumura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):117–9

Relative contribution of sympathetic and sensory nerves to thermal nociception and tissue trophism in rats. Abelli L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):739–45

Heat shock protects neuronal cells from programmed cell death by apoptosis. Mailhos C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):621–7

Alterations in gene expression as an index of neuronal injury: heat shock and the immediate early gene response. Sharp FR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Spring;15(1):51–9 (72 ref.)

Heat shock-induced repression of proteolysis: poly(A)-binding protein degradation patterns can illusorily suggest its specific loss during heat shock. Lefrère V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1640–2

Heat shock affects 5' splice site selection, cleavage and ligation of CAD pre-mRNA in hamster cells, but not its packaging in InRNP particles. Miriami E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3084–91

Toxic pyrolysis products of solvents, paints, and polymer films. Peterson JE. **Occup Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;8(3):533–47 (35 ref.)

Use of the succinate dehydrogenase inhibition test in assessing the heat sensitivity of tumor cells. Kohnoe S, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov-Dec;50(6):500–4

Development of secondary hyperalgesia following non-painful thermal stimulation of the skin: a psychophysical study in man. Cervero F, et al. **Pain** 1993 Aug;54(2):181–9

Right atrial pressure and forearm blood flow during prolonged exercise in a hot environment. Nose H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3-4):177–82

Sterilization of liposomes by heat treatment. Zuidam NJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1591–6

Abnormal thermal hyperaemia in the skin in paraplegia. Barbenel JC, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Aug;14(3):231–9

Influence of grain quality, heat, and processing time on the reduction of aflatoxin B1 levels in 'tuwo' and 'ogi': two cereal-based products. Adegoke GO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Feb;45(2):113–7

Effects of heat treatment and germination on trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitory activities in sorghum (Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench) seeds. Mulimani VH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Nov;44(3):221–6

Acute heat acclimation and kidney function in broilers. Wideman RF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):75–88

Effects of extrusion and expelling on the nutritional quality of conventional and Kunitz trypsin inhibitor-free soybeans. Zhang Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;72(12):2299–308

Autoregulation of the Escherichia coli heat shock response by the DnaK and DnaJ heat shock proteins. Liberek K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11019–23

Receptors for cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin revisited. Holmgren J. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 101:163–77 (49 ref.)

Breakdown in the relationship between thermal and thermodynamic stability in an interleukin-1 beta point mutant modified in a surface loop. Chrunyk BA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Sep;6(7):733–8

The effect of engineering surface loops on the thermal stability of Bacillus subtilis neutral protease. Hardy F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Mar;7(3):425–30

Kinetics and thermodynamics of thermal denaturation in acyl carrier protein. Horvath LA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jan; 3(1):103–8

Association of the catalytic subunit of aspartate transcarbamoylase with a zinc-containing polypeptide fragment of the regulatory chain leads to increases in thermal stability. Peterson CB, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jun; 3(6):960–6

Human mannose-binding protein gene is regulated by interleukins, dexamethasone and heat shock. Arai T, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):575–82

Regulation of heat and radiation stress responses in yeast by hsp-104. Boreham DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb; 137(2):190–5

A generalized concept for cell killing by heat. Effect of acutely induced thermotolerance and decay of thermosensitization. Jung H. **Radiat Res** 1994 Sep; 139(3):280–9

Synergistic induction of thermotolerance in murine natural killer cells by interferon alpha and mild heat shock. Lamon EW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Sep;139(3):364–9

Heat-induced changes in nuclear-associated proteins in normal and thermotolerant HeLa cells. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):73–81

Heat-shock-induced changes in nuclear protein and cell killing in thermotolerant HeLa cells. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 May;138(2):286–90

Thermosensitization by lowering intracellular pH with 5-(N-ethyl-N-isopropyl) amiloride. Song CW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jun;27(3):252–8

Exposure to chlorination by-products from hot water uses. Weisel CP, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Feb;14(1):101–6

Effects of veneering and glazing on the strength of heat-pressed ceramics. Lüthy H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(10):1257–60

Hot-water epilepsy in an adult: ictal EEG, MRI and SPECT features. Lisovoski F, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Sep;1(3):203–6

Effect of continuous heat exposure on sleep during partial sleep deprivation. Bach V, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb;17(1):1–10

Spore resistance and ultra heat treatment processes. Brown KL. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1994;23:67S–80S (101 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of resistance to heat and oxidative damage. Marquis RE, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1994;23:40S–48S (62 ref.)

Exercise training in sweat clothing in cool conditions to improve heat tolerance. Dawson B, **Sports Med** 1994 Apr; 17(4):233–44 (33 ref.)

Hyperthermia increases intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression and lymphocyte adhesion to endothelial cells. Lefor AT, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):214–20; discussion 220–1

Thermal stability of low molecular weight urokinase during heat treatment. I. Effects of protein concentration, pH and ionic strength. Porter WR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Aug 15;71(4):265–79

The role of serological factors in immunosuppression mediated by heat-treated lymphocytes. Enosawa S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):72–5

Evidence that heat-treated antigen-presenting cells induce hyporesponsiveness in allogeneic T cells. Baird MA. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):763–7

Effect of acoustic streaming on ultrasonic heating. Wu J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(2):195–201

Study aims to keep horses running in the heat of Atlanta [news] **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 7;133(6):126

Outbreaks of hepatitis A and emergence of new AIDS-associated agents: the need to add terminal 100 degrees C dry-heat sterilization to factor VIII and factor IX concentrates [letter] Guillaume TA. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(2):158

Development and small-scale production of a severely heated factor VIII concentrate. Knevelman A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):89–95

Effect of monosaccharides during severe dry heat treatment of coagulation factor VIII concentrates. Knevelman A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):96–103

Terminal 100 degrees C dry-heat treatment of intravenous immunoglobulin preparations to assure sterility [letter] Rubinstein AI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(4):295–6

Ultrastructural changes in yeast following heat shock and recovery. Webster DL, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Nov;9(11):1165–75

Evaluation of a sunflower oil used for frying by different analytical indexes and column and gas chromatography. Sánchez-Muniz FJ, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Mar; 33(1):16–23

Changes in furosine and proteins of UHT-treated milks stored at high ambient temperatures. Corzo N, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Apr;198(4):302–6

Moderate heat treatment increases the penetrability of zonae pellucidae of salt-stored mammalian oocytes by spermatozoa. Yanagimachi R, et al. **Zygote** 1993 Nov; 1(4):345–51

[Protection of Vibrio cholerae from heating and chlorination by chitin] Liu SG, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;28(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of the thermic effect on bone at 60 degrees C, as applied to bone allograft] Le Huec JC. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(6-7):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritive value of white lupin (Lupinus albus var Lutop) in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Effect of extrusion cooking] Bangoula D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(4):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the thermo-tolerability of the lyophilized V4 vaccine against Newcastle disease] Nguyen-Ba-Vy. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(3-4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial clinical results with heat-treated homologous bone transplants] Kühne JH, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Mar-Apr;132(2):102–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superheating of germ carriers falsifies the steam resistance of bioindicators] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Jul;194(4):369–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders during exercise in heat and cold exposure children and adolescents] Falk B, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15; 126(4):222–7 (53 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Heat tolerance] Kagawa Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Apr;39(5):808–17 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional and taste properties of canned cowpeas (Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp). I. Effect of the canning process] Lira GM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep;42(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The interaction of human natural killers with target cells of the K562 line and its sublines characterized by multiple drug resistance and thermoresistance] Davtian TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microwaves of thermogenic intensity on the structure of the blood-retinal and blood-brain barriers] Logvinov SV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural stereologic analysis of rats cardiomyocytes in general overheating] Lushnikova EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):96–100 **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil heat shock at an inflammation focus] Sukharev SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Apr;335(4):515–8 **(Rus)**

[Various reactions to thermal exposure in people with varying levels of thermal resistance] Badyshtov BA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):127–34 **(Rus)**

[A model study using the body of the rabbit of the protective properties of artificial heat insulation during cooling in water] Rumiantsev GV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):84–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heat shock on transpositions of Mobile Genetic Element Dm412 in three isogenetic lines of Drosophila melanogaster] Anikeeva NV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Feb; 30(2):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple induction of transpositions of Mobile Genetic Element B104 in Drosophila with severe heat shock] Zabanov SA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Feb;30(2):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A filter burning device] Basova GM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):73 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of hot plant workers] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Determination of heat-transmitting mobiltherm-605 in water reservoirs] Kriatov IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):70 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of toxicity and hygienic standards based on chemical enthalpy data] Trushkov VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of the WBGT-index for evaluation of the heating microclimate in industrial conditions] Kiladze NA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(9-10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the integral indicator of human thermal status] Logunov AD, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(3-4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of miners in clearing stopes of coal mines of the Donets Basin, working at normal and high temperatures] Perederiĭ GS, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (3-4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental rationale for the use of drugs to increase the resistance of the human body to the combined action of carbon monoxide and hyperthermia] Sedov AV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(9-10):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protection of miners in deep coal mines from ergothermic exposures] Zhuchenko IP. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (9-10):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of microclimate, hardness of work and heat resistance on the allowable duration of human work] Zhuchenko IP. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(3-4):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absence of a correlation between anti-oxidative and anti-ischemic effect of alpha-tocopherol in heat ischemia of the kidney] Kirpatovskiĭ VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of immune response to the combined action of hepatotropic poisons and high ambient temperature] Konoplia EN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr-Jun; (2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular oxidative-reductive processes in tissues in hyperthermia] Seferova RI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic and regional hemodynamics in alert rats with increasing hyperthermia] Sultanov GF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostication of the dose modifying factor in consecutive thermo-radiation exposure of yeast cells] Komorov VP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May-Jun;34(3):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitizing effect of hyperthermia (41.5C, 30 min) in stem cells of mouse spermatogenic epithelium] Lebedeva TV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(4):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thermal shock on resistance of filamentous Bacillus subtilis strain to some hazardous substances] Zherebtsov SV. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(4):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various specific agents on the heat stability of human serum albumin] Semenova TV, et al.

Ukr Biokhim Zh 1993 Sep-Oct;65(5):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a drying procedure for dairy products coming in direct contact with flue gases from the oncologic viewpoint] Dikun PP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1-3):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the resistance of Shigella sonnei to the action of high temperatures] Shepelev AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):16-7 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of protein quality of popped sorghum with soybean grain] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preparation of flour processed with pigeon pea seed] Mueses C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemical composition of 11 varieties of sorghum (Sorghum vulgare) before and after popping the kernels] Tuna E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep;42(3):291-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of heat on alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes] Wolf ME, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1969 Dec;97(12):772-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Warm tub bath and sauna in early pregnancy: risk of malformation uncertain. Waldenström U. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jul;73(6):449-51

Heat emergencies. Bross MH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;50(2):389-96, 398 (27 ref.)

Rationale for a personal monitor for heat strain. Bernard TE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Jun;55(6):505-14

Occupational exposures associated with male breast cancer. Rosenbaum PF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jan 1; 139(1):30-6

Is blood warming before transfusion a safe procedure? [letter] Rososhansky S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):197-8

Role of the injury discharge in the development of thermal hyperesthesia after sciatic nerve constriction injury in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):993-1002; discussion 28A

Thermal effects associated with the Nd/YAG dental laser. Allen DJ. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Winter;63(4):299-303

Effects of hyperthermia on the auditory-evoked brainstem responses in mice. Katbamna B, et al. **Audiology** 1993 Nov-Dec;32(6):344-55

Hyperthermia and endorphins. Vescovi PP, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(8):301-4

ABC of sports medicine. Temperature and performance--II: Heat. Lloyd EL. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):587-9 (0 ref.)

Semen quality in welders exposed to radiant heat [letter; comment] [see comments] Raymond LW. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;50(11):1055-6. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1992 Jan;49(1):5-10. Comment in: Occup Environ Med 1994 Feb;51(2):141.

Consumption of thermally-oxidized sunflower oil by chicks reduces alpha-tocopherol status and increases susceptibility of tissues to lipid oxidation. Sheehy PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jan;71(1):53-65

Atlanta 1996--heat, humidity and horses [editorial; comment] Carlson GP. **Br Vet J** 1994 May-Jun;150(3):211-3. Comment on: Br Vet J 1994 May-Jun;150(3):219-35.

Some responses of the cardiovascular system to heat and fever. Cooper KE. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 May;10(4):444-8 (33 ref.)

The sequential appearance of sperm abnormalities after scrotal insulation or dexamethasone treatment in bulls. Barth AD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Feb;35(2):93-102

Role of catalase and heat shock protein on recovery of cardiac endothelial and mechanical function after ischemia. Amrani M, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Sep;4(3):193-8

Cellular electrophysiological effects of hyperthermia on isolated guinea pig papillary muscle. Implications for catheter ablation. Nath S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1826-31

Diameter and velocity changes in the femoral vein during thermal stress in humans. Abraham P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jan;14(1):15-21

Heat-stress response of broiler cockerels to manipulation of the gonadal steroids, testosterone and estradiol. Wang S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):629-33

Are psoriatic patients at risk of heat intolerance? Comments from a neuroscientist [letter] Johansson O. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):101

Intermittent microclimate cooling during rest increases work capacity and reduces heat stress. Constable SH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Feb;37(2):277-85

Physiological strains in hot-humid conditions while wearing disposable protective clothing commonly used by the asbestos removal industry. Ohnaka T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Oct;36(10):1241-50

Effect of thermal stress on glutathione metabolism in human erythrocytes. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 68(1):87-91

Chemical induction of stress proteins does not induce splicing thermotolerance under conditions producing survival thermotolerance. Corell RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr; 211(2):189-96

Heat stress increases ammonia accumulation during exercise in humans. Snow RJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov; 78(6):847-50

Screening of heat-processed Finnish foods for the mutagens 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline, 2-amino-3,4,8-trimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline and 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Tikkanen LM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):717-21

Magnetic resonance imaging can cause focal heating in a nonuniform phantom. Davis PL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Dec;40(12):1324-7

Overheating in bed as an important factor in many common dermatoses. Molloy HF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 32(9):668-72

Effects of hyperthermia on avian red blood cells. Lee SW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):709-22

Neuropsychological sequelae of heatstroke. Axelrod BN, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;70(3-4):223-32

Hyperthermia, intracellular free calcium and calcium ionophores. Stege GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct; 64(4):459-68

The thermostability of vaccines. Technologies for improving the thermostability of the oral poliovirus vaccine. Lemon SM, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter; 10(1):177-84 (23 ref.)

Bubble hair. Case caused by an overheating hair dryer and reproducibility in normal hair with heat. Detwiler SP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):54-60

Effects of administration of recombinant bovine somatotropin on the responses of lactating and nonlactating cows to heat stress. Cole JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1; 203(1):113-7

Right atrial pressure and ANP release during prolonged exercise in a hot environment. Nose H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1882-7

Effects of hypercapnia on metabolism, temperature, and ventilation during heat and fever. Sachdeva U, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1285-92

The response of a Bacillus subtilis temperature-sensitive sigA mutant to heat stress. Chang BY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3102-10

Thermal (heat) shock biothermomechanical viewpoint. Yang WH. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4B):617-21 (20 ref.)

Differential heat stress stability of epidermal growth factor receptor and erbB-2 receptor tyrosine kinase activities. Liu SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):237-42

Effect of glutamine on heat-shock-induced mRNA and stress proteins. Nissim I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov; 157(2):313-8

Histomorphometry of immature rat testis after heating. Miraglia SM, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Jul;217(1):65-74

Intrapulpal temperatures during pulsed Nd:YAG laser treatment of dentin, in vitro. White JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Mar;65(3):255-9

Thermal protection for sensitive teeth during tooth preparation. Lynde TA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Mar; 71(3):324

Effect of heat stress on tonic and GnRH-induced gonadotrophin secretion in relation to concentration of oestradiol in plasma of cyclic cows. Gilad E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):315-21

Effects of heat stress on Na+,K(+)-ATPase, Mg(2+)-activated ATPase, and Na(+)-ATPase activities of broiler chickens vital organs. Chen CL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Mar;41(3):345-56

Hot occupation and nephrolithiasis. Borghi L, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1757-60

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Heat-related deaths--Philadelphia and United States, 1993-1994. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):197

A clinical study of seizures induced by hot bathing. Sumi K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):350-1

Health and climate change. Direct impacts in cities. Kalkstein LS. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1397-9

Climatic warming and increased malaria incidence in Rwanda. Loevinsohn ME. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19; 343(8899):714-8

Thermal side effects of fiber-guided XeCl excimer laser drilling of cartilage. Fischer R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994; 14(3):278-86

Cholinergic drug interactions and heat tolerance. Matthew CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(17):1237-45

Heat shock does not induce tolerance to hyperoxia. Strand C, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(2):79-89

Death caused by overheating in piglets susceptible to malignant hyperthermia [letter] Denborough M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):731-2

Heat-related deaths--Philadelphia and United States, 1993-1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 1; 43(25):453-5

Effect of intermittent periods of high environmental temperature on broiler performance responses to sources of methionine activity. Knight CD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 May;73(5):627-39

Research note: effect of carbonated drinking water on production performance and bone characteristics of laying hens exposed to high environmental temperatures. Koelkebeck KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;72(9):1800-3

A harness and computer system to facilitate automated body temperature data collection in heat-stressed broilers. Liljequist BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun;73(6):817-24

Water-holding properties of thermally preconditioned chicken breast and leg meat. Northcutt JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb;73(2):308-16

Effects of electrolyte and lighting regimen on growth of heat-distressed broilers. Smith MO. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb; 73(2):350-3

Opioid peptide release evoked by noxious stimulation of the hind instep of rats. Yonehara N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 3;48(3):365-72

New frontiers in thermoregulation and exercise [editorial] Moseley PL, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Sep;16(3):163-7 (38 ref.)

Relationship between abnormal somite development and axial skeletal defects in rats following heat exposure. Cuff JM, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Sep;48(3):259-66

Kinetics of thermal degradation of thiamine and surface colour in canned tuna. Banga JR, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Aug;197(2):127-31

[Induction of atypical interferon after heat shock] Gachet Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The stress gene in hypertension] Hamet P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Nov-Dec;122(6):470-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathological changes induced by thermal exposure in the rat liver] Yamamoto S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr; 43(2):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac and great vessel abnormalities in rat fetuses with external malformations induced by hyperthermia] Aoyama N, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;69(1):34-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarct and cerebral vascular disorders associated with high temperature and carbon monoxide in a metropolitan area of southeastern Brazil] Rumel D, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Feb;27(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A quantitative tissue analysis of the rat myocardium in whole-body overheating] Lushnikova EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modifying influence of thermal injury on the postradiation changes in the biochemical and functional activities of peritoneal macrophages] Khlopovskaia EI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):148-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive and non-adaptive reactions of central hemodynamics to conditions of heat discomfort] Zunnunov ZR. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of the liver mitochondrial membrane in thermal stress] Almatov KT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological changes in the body during overheating] Filipchenko LL. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May-Jun;(5-6):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Alterations of vibratory and thermal peripheral sensitivity in liver cirrhosis. Gentile S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;25(6):307-13

The hot bath test among Malaysian multiple sclerosis patients. Tan CT. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):68-73 (23 ref.)

[A comparison between the "bithermal caloric test" and the "hot monothermal with simultaneous cold test"] Vannucchi P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 May-Jun; 13(3):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evaluation and interpretation of the thermal acupuncture test] Illarionov VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar-Apr; (2):27-8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of murine melanoma growth with a combination of microwave hyperthermia and local injection of interleukin 2. Nakayama J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):717-24

Heat stress limits infarct size in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Walker DM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun; 27(6):962-7

Pleural lavage in post-traumatic hypothermia causing severe haemorrhage. Knottenbelt JD. **Injury** 1994 Aug; 25(6):397-8

Comfort measures in breastfeeding, primiparous women. Buchko BL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jan;23(1):46-52

Heat ablation of the normal gallbladder in pigs. Aagaard BD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):331-9

Development of a rapidly computable descriptor of prostate tissue temperature during transurethral conductive heat therapy for benign prostate hyperplasia. Patel UH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Sep;31(5):475-81

Hot-knife conization of the cervix: clinical and pathologic findings from a study introducing a new technique. Jahshan AE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;83(1):97-103

The endometrial ablator: a new instrument. Neuwirth RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):792-6

Preliminary clinical experience with a thermal balloon endometrial ablation method to treat menorrhagia. Singer A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):732-4

The influence of heat and cold on the pain threshold in rheumatoid arthritis. Curković B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;52(5):289-91

[The patient with chronic low back pain in a thermal spa] Peter A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 14; 82(37):1004-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEAT

[Critical evaluation of phytothermotherapy ("hay baths") in degenerative arthropathies] Miori R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jan;144(1):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEAT EXHAUSTION

Heat emergencies. Bross MH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;50(2):389–96, 398 (27 ref.)

Environment-dependent sports emergencies. Tom PA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;78(2):305–25 (72 ref.)

The use of rectal temperature to monitor heat stroke [letter; comment] Kashmeery A. **Mo Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):577. Comment on: Mo Med 1992 May;89(5):283–8.

BLOOD

Elevated pyrogenic cytokines in heatstroke. Bouchama A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1498–502

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic failure in fatal exertional heatstroke [letter] Feller RB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):69

Heat stress does not sensitize rats to the toxic effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Ryan AJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun;26(6):687–94

DIAGNOSIS

Fatal rhabdomyolysis presenting as mild heat illness in military training. Gardner JW, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb; 159(2):160–3

DRUG THERAPY

Exertional heat stroke induced by amphetamine analogues. Does dantrolene have a place? Watson JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1057–60 (26 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Heat exhaustion in The Sun–Herald City to Surf fun run. Lyle DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):361–5

ETIOLOGY

Hyperthermia and heatstroke. Simon HB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):65–8, 73, 78–80

Environmental stresses and strains in an extreme situation: the repair of electrometallurgy furnaces. Chaurel C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(4):253–8

Heat illness and soldiers. Porter AM. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep; 158(9):606–9 (58 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of cytokines in heat stroke. Chang DM. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Dec;22(8):553–61

METABOLISM

Induction of heat-shock proteins enhances myocardial and endothelial functional recovery after prolonged cardioplegic arrest. Amrani M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):157–60

MORTALITY

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Heat-related deaths—Philadelphia and United States, 1993–1994. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):197

Heat-related deaths—Philadelphia and United States, 1993–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 1; 43(25):453–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Invasive evaluation of patients with heat stroke [see comments] Dahmash NS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1210–4. Comment in: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):987–8.

Cardiovascular alterations in heat stroke [editorial; comment] Vera ZA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):987–8. Comment on: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):1210–4.

Heat stress and acclimation. Nielsen B. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan; 37(1):49–58 (31 ref.)

Physiological strains in hot-humid conditions while wearing disposable protective clothing commonly used by the asbestos removal industry. Ohnaka T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Oct;36(10):1241–50

Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome and heatstroke: a physiologic comparison of two entities. Zuckerman GB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Jun; 10(3):172–7 (49 ref.)

[Exertion-related disorders in body temperature regulation in 8 participants in the Dam-to-Dam run 1993] Loffeld RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 30;138(18):910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rationale for a personal monitor for heat strain. Bernard TE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Jun;55(6):505–14

HEAT LOSS see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

HEAT PRODUCTION see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

HEAT-SHOCK PROTEIN 70 see **HEAT-SHOCK PROTEINS**

HEAT-SHOCK PROTEIN 90 see **HEAT-SHOCK PROTEINS**

HEAT-SHOCK PROTEINS

Antigenic analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas cepacia GroEL proteins and demonstration of a lipopolysaccharide-associated GroEL fraction in P. aeruginosa. Jensen P, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Aug;101(8):621–30

Refolding and release of tubulins by a functional immobilized groEL column. Phadtare S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):189–92

Molecular chaperones: heat-shock proteins, foldases, and matchmakers. Wynn RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jul; 124(1):31–6 (17 ref.)

NMR studies of the FK506 binding protein bound to a spin-labeled ascomycin analog. Yu L, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 May;104(1):77–80

Crystal structure of the DNA binding domain of the heat shock transcription factor. Harrison CJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):224–7

[Molecular chaperone and its induction] Kagawa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Apr;39(5):791–2 **(Jpn)**

[Hsp70 (DnaK)/Hsp40 (DnaJ) chaperone system in eukaryotic cells] Ohtsuka K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jun;39(8):1458–65 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular chaperone] Taguchi H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May;39(7):1233–40 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction of skeletal muscle injury through stress conditioning using the heat-shock response. Garramone RR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1242–7

ANALYSIS

Immuno-gold electron microscopical detection of heat shock protein 60 (hsp60) in mitochondria of rat hepatocytes and myocardiocytes. Kreisel W, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Mar;96(1):51–62

Correlation of heat shock protein 70 expression with estrogen receptor levels in invasive human breast cancer. Takahashi S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):519–25

Gamma delta T cells in human decidua [letter; comment] Divers M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug; 171(2):578–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):831–6.

Overexpression and abnormal modification of the stress proteins alpha B-crystallin and HSP27 in Alexander disease. Head MW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec; 143(6):1743–53

Erp61 is GRP58, a stress-inducible luminal endoplasmic reticulum protein, but is devoid of phosphatidylinositide-specific phospholipase C activity. Mazzarella RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1; 308(2):454–60

Expression of the 90 kD heat shock protein in Behçet's syndrome [letter] Dhillon V, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 12(3):241–3

Heat-inducible proteins that react with antibodies to chaperonin60 are localized in the nucleus of a fish cell line. Sanders BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):21–5

Identification of a conditionally essential heat shock protein in Escherichia coli. Peruski LF Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 17;1207(2):165–72

A 27 kDa heat shock protein that has anomalous prognostic powers in early and advanced breast cancer. Love S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):743–8

Stress protein co-localization to autofluorescent astrocytic inclusions in situ and in cysteamine-treated glial cultures. Mydlarski MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):113–21

p53 protein accumulation detected by five different antibodies: relationship to prognosis and heat shock protein 70 in breast cancer. Elledge RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3752–7

Differential expression of heat shock proteins in pancreatic carcinoma. Gress TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15; 54(2):547–51

Antibody to mycobacterial 65-kD heat shock protein in commercial antisera. Hajeer AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):544–7

Hsp 47 is localized to regions of type I collagen production in developing murine femurs and molars. Shroff B, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;29(4):273–86

Detection of heat shock protein in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Takei I, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jul;21(1):25–9

Intestinal expression and cellular immune responses to human heat-shock protein 60 in Crohn's disease. Baca-Estrada ME, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):498–506

Stress proteins in colorectal mucosa. Enhanced expression in ulcerative colitis. Winrow VR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):1994–2000

Fab fragments from the monoclonal antibody ML30 bind to treated human myeloid leukemia cells. Fitzgerald M, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Feb;8(2):259–61

Identification of a chaperonin-10 homologue in plant mitochondria. Burt WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 339(1–2):139–41

A constitutive form of heat-shock protein 70 is located in the outer membranes of mitochondria from rat liver. Lithgow T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):277–81

Immunoelectron-microscopic quantitation of differential levels of chlamydial proteins in a cell culture model of persistent Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Beatty WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):4059–62

Immunolocalization of HSP 70-related proteins constitutively expressed during Xenopus laevis oogenesis and development. Herberts C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;37(3):397–406

Flow cytometric measurements of heat shock proteins. Hjelstuen MH, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Mar–Apr; 10(2):283–95

In situ localization of the 60 k protein of Helicobacter pylori, which belongs to the family of heat shock proteins, by immuno-electron microscopy. Eschweiler B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):73–85

Effect of glutamine on heat-shock-induced mRNA and stress proteins. Nissim I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov; 157(2):313–8

Molecular chaperones in pancreatic tissue: the presence of cpn10, cpn60 and hsp70 in distinct compartments along the secretory pathway of the acinar cells. Vélez-Granell CS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):539–49

Analysis of 70 KD heat shock protein (HSP70) expression in the lesional skin of lupus erythematosus (LE) and LE related diseases. Ghoreishi M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):400–5

Expression of the 60 kDa heat shock protein in normal and inflamed liver. Lohse AW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):159–66

Preferential localization of heat shock protein 47 in dilated endoplasmic reticulum of chicken chondrocytes. Kambe K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):833–41

Dynamic changes in intracellular localization and isoforms of the 27-kD stress protein in human keratinocytes. McClaren M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 102(3):375–81

Immunochemical studies of heat-shock protein 80 of Histoplasma capsulatum. Jeavons L, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(1):47–57

Hsp27 expression in neuroblastoma: correlation with disease stage. Ungar DR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18; 86(10):780–4

Presence and cellular distribution of a 60-kDa protein related to mitochondrial hsp60 in Giardia lamblia. Soltys BJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):580–90

The 170-kDa glucose-regulated stress protein is an endoplasmic reticulum protein that binds immunoglobulin. Lin HY, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1109–19

Schistosome extracts with heat shock factor activity revealed by the gel shift assay. Levy-Holtzman R, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jan;108 (Pt 1):35–42

Stress proteins as biomarkers of contaminant exposure in archived environmental samples. Sanders BM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:459–70

Hsp-27 has no diagnostic or prognostic significance in prostate or bladder cancers [see comments] Storm FK, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct;42(4):379–82. Comment in: Urology 1994 Mar;43(3):411–2.

[The dynamics of the development and regression of the phenomenon of adaptive structural stabilization correlates with a change in the hsp70 content in the myocardium] Malyshev IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):134–7 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Initiation of protein synthesis and heat-shock protein-72 expression in the rat brain following severe insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Bergstedt K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(2):145–53

HSP-72 synthesis is promoted by increase in [Ca2+]i or activation of G proteins but not pHi or cAMP. Kiang JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C104–14

Potential adaptations to acute hypoxia: Hct, stress proteins, and set point for temperature regulation. Mayfield KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1615–22

Expression of heat shock proteins in human lung and lung cancers. Bonay M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;10(4):453–61

Characterization of the heat shock response in Enterococcus faecalis. Boutibonnes P, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993;64(1):47–55

Effects of glucose, growth temperature, and pH on listeriolysin O production in Listeria monocytogenes. Datta AR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3495–7

Changes in membrane fluidity modulate heat shock gene expression and produced attenuated strains in the dimorphic fungus Histoplasma capsulatum. Maresca B, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Autumn;24(3):247–9 (17 ref.)

Interleukin-1 beta increases the biosynthesis of the heat shock protein hsp70 and selectively decreases the biosynthesis of five proteins in rat pancreatic islets. Welsh N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(1):33–40

Cadmium resistance of achlorophyllous Euglena gracilis cells: constitutive overexpression of two heat-shock proteins. Barque JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):540–4

Hsp70RY: further characterization of a novel member of the hsp70 protein family. Dyer KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):577–81

Effect of staurosporine on the transcription of HSP70 heat shock gene in HT-29 cells. Erdos G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):476–83

Butyrate induced apoptosis in lymphoid cells preceded by transient over-expression of HSP70 mRNA. Filippovich I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14; 198(1):257–65

Homoharringtonine induces heat protection and facilitates dissociation of heat shock transcription factor and heat shock element complex. Lee YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):1011–8

Effect of isoquinolinesulfonamides on heat shock gene expression during heating at 41 degrees C in human carcinoma cell lines. Lee YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):714–9

Identification of the heat shock protein of Neurospora crassa corresponding to the stress-inducible peroxidase. Machwe A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29; 196(2):692–8

cDNA cloning of a putative protochordate FK506-binding protein. Pancer Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):973–7

The heat shock transcription factor in liver exists in a form that has DNA binding activity but no transcriptional activity. Takahashi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):552–8

Oxidized-LDL induce the expression of heat shock protein 70 in human endothelial cells. Zhu W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):389–94

The intracellular Ca(2+)-pump inhibitors thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid induce stress proteins in mammalian chondrocytes. Cheng TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):563–8

Regulation of heat shock protein synthesis by quercetin in human erythroleukaemia cells. Elia G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):201–9

Regulation of hsp70 induction in thermotolerant HeLa cells. Hatayama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7; 1179(2):109–16

Suppression of heat-shock protein synthesis by short-chain fatty acids and alcohols. Munks RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):23–8

Trypanosoma cruzi cDNA encodes a tandemly repeated domain structure characteristic of small stress proteins and glutathione S-transferases. Schöneck R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;80(1):1–10

Neuronal induction of 72-kDa heat shock protein following methamphetamine-induced hyperthermia in the mouse hippocampus. Goto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29; 626(1-2):351–6

High induction threshold for transcription factor KROX-20 in the rat brain: partial co-expression with heat shock protein 70 following limbic seizures. Gass P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):292–8

Induction of M(r) 78,000 glucose-regulated stress protein in poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) polymerase- and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-deficient V79 cell lines and its relation to resistance to the topoisomerase II inhibitor etoposide. Chatterjee S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4405–11

The small heat shock protein hsp27 is correlated with growth and drug resistance in human breast cancer cell lines. Oesterreich S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4443–8

Suppression of stress protein GRP78 induction in tumor B/C10ME eliminates resistance to cell mediated cytotoxicity. Sugawara S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):6001–5

Heat-shock response in camel (Camelus dromedarius) blood cells and adaptation to hyperthermia. Ulmasov HA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec;106(4):867–72

Induction of the heat shock response reduces mortality rate and organ damage in a sepsis-induced acute lung injury model [see comments] Villar J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):914–21. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22(6):901–3.

Analysis of the structure and synthesis of GRP94, an abundant stress protein of the endoplasmic reticulum. Qu D, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;13(2):117–24

Identification of genomic sequences that mediate the induction of the endoplasmic reticulum stress protein, ERp72, by protein traffic. Srinivasan M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;12(9):807–22

The molecular chaperones HSP28, GRP78, endoplasmin, and calnexin exhibit strikingly different levels in quiescent keratinocytes as compared to their proliferating normal and transformed counterparts: cDNA cloning and expression of calnexin. Honoré B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(3-4):482–90

Stress- and mitogen-induced phosphorylation of the small heat shock protein Hsp25 by MAPKAP kinase 2 is not essential for chaperone properties and cellular thermoresistance. Knauf U, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1; 13(1):54–60

Stch encodes the 'ATPase core' of a microsomal stress 70 protein. Otterson GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1; 13(5):1216–25

Hordothionins inhibit protein synthesis at the level of initiation in the wheat-germ system. Brümmer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):425–33

Modulation of thermoprotection and translational thermotolerance induced by Semliki Forest virus capsid protein. Michel MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1; 223(3):791–7

Heat shock enhances the amount of prenylated Dnaj protein at membranes of glyoxysomes. Preisig-Müller R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):57–63

The genetic interaction of kar2 and wbp1 mutations. Distinct functions of binding protein BiP and N-linked glycosylation in the processing pathway of secreted proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. te Heesen S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):631–7

Hormonal regulation of protein disulfide isomerase and chaperone synthesis in the rat exocrine pancreas. Hensel G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;63(2):208–18

Chemical induction of stress proteins does not induce splicing thermotolerance under conditions producing survival thermotolerance. Corell RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr; 211(2):189–96

Heat shock glycoprotein GP50: product of the retinoic acid-inducible J6 gene. Henle KJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):185–91

Schistosoma mansoni: an HSP60 homologue is constitutively expressed in cercariae, adults, and sporocysts. Tielens AG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Dec;77(4):495–7

Divergent effects of hyperosmolality on stress-response (heat shock) protein expression in cultured human tumor cells: an immunocytochemical study. Kato M, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):479–82

Effects of alcohol on gene expression in neural cells. Wilke N, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:49–59 (26 ref.)

Dietary copper deficiency reduces heat shock protein expression in cardiovascular tissues. Matz JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jan;8(1):97–102

Induction of the small stress protein, hsp25, in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by anticancer drugs. Bielka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25;343(2):165–7

Isolation of a cDNA clone specifying rat chaperonin 10, a stress-inducible mitochondrial matrix protein synthesised without a cleavable presequence. Ryan MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10;337(2):152–6

Regulation of the 28 kDa heat shock protein by retinoic acid during differentiation of human leukemic HL-60 cells. Spector NL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10;337(2):184–8

Transfection-mediated expression of human Hsp70i protects rat dorsal root ganglian neurones and glia from severe heat stress. Uney JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22;334(3):313–6

Heat shock response in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Løkensgard I, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 May;8(4):321–8

Escherichia coli cells with mutations in the gene for adenylate cyclase (cya) exhibit a heat shock response. Lee-Rivera I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 1;121(1):35–8

Detection of HSP 72 synthesis after acoustic overstimulation in rat cochlea. Lim HH, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep; 69(1-2):146–50

Heat shock proteins in multiple sclerosis and other autoimmune diseases. Georgopoulos C, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):373–5

Extracellular matrix components affect the pattern of protein synthesis of endothelial cells responding to hyperthermia. Ketis NV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Oct; 29A(10):768–72

Pasteurella multocida produces heat shock proteins in turkeys. Love BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar; 62(3):1128–30

Induction of a 60-kDa heat shock protein in rat pancreas by water-immersion stress. Otaka M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1769–73

Induction of heat shock protein and prevention of caerulein-induced pancreatitis by water-immersion stress in rats. Otaka M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jun;26(6):805–11

HSP 70 synthesis in clinical hyperthermia patients: preliminary results of a new technique. Marquez CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):425–30

Pork quality and the expression of stress protein Hsp 70 in swine. van Laack RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov; 71(11):2958–64

Interferon gamma and iodide increase the inducibility of the 72 kD heat shock protein in cultured human thyroid epithelial cells. Sztankay A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Apr; 7(2):219–30

Heat shock and development induce synthesis of a low-molecular-weight stress-responsive protein in the myxobacterium Stigmatella aurantiaca. Heidelbach M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7479–82

Induction of heat shock proteins by abnormal proteins results from stabilization and not increased synthesis of sigma 32 in Escherichia coli. Kanemori M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5648–53

Effects of reduced levels of GroE chaperones on protein metabolism: enhanced synthesis of heat shock proteins during steady-state growth of Escherichia coli. Kanemori M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4235–42

A low-pH-inducible, stationary-phase acid tolerance response in Salmonella typhimurium. Lee IS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1422–6

Heat shock applied early in sporulation affects heat resistance of Bacillus megaterium spores. Sedlák M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):8049–52

CIRCE, a novel heat shock element involved in regulation of heat shock operon dnaK of Bacillus subtilis. Zuber U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1359–63

Regulation of hsp70 synthesis induced by cupric sulfate and zinc sulfate in thermotolerant HeLa cells. Hatayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):592–7

Coinduction of two low-molecular-weight stress proteins, alpha B crystallin and HSP28, by heat or arsenite stress in human glioma cells. Kato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):640–7

Cooperative binding of heat shock transcription factor to the Hsp70 promoter in vivo and in vitro. Amin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4804–11

Heat shock of vascular endothelial cells induces an up-regulatory transcriptional response of the thrombomodulin gene that is delayed in onset and does not attenuate. Conway EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22804–10

Differential estrogenic regulation of small M(r) heat shock protein expression in osteoblasts. Cooper LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7869–73

Differential regulation of Hsp70 subfamilies by the eukaryotic DnaJ homologue YDJ1. Cyr DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9798–804

Transient cold shock induces the heat shock response upon recovery at 37 degrees C in human cells. Liu AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14768–75

Insensitivity of the present hsp26 chromatin structure to a TATA box mutation in Drosophila. Lu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15906–11

Characterization of denatured protein inducers of the heat shock (stress) response in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Mifflin LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15710–7

Molecular and biochemical comparison of the 70-kDa heat shock proteins of Trypanosoma cruzi. Olson CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3868–74

Inhibitors of tyrosine and Ser/Thr phosphatases modulate the heat shock response. Mivechi NF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb;54(2):186–97

Sense and antisense modification of glial alpha B-crystallin production results in alterations of stress fiber formation and thermoresistance. Iwaki T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(6):1385–93

Endothelial cell hypoxia associated proteins are cell and stress specific. Graven KK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec; 157(3):544–54

Myocardial protection after whole body heat stress in the rabbit is dependent on metabolic substrate and is related to the amount of the inducible 70-kD heat stress protein. Marber MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1087–94

Expression of inducible stress protein 70 in rat heart myogenic cells confers protection against simulated ischemia-induced injury. Mestril R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):759–67

Perforin-secreting killer cell infiltration and expression of a 65-kD heat-shock protein in aortic tissue of patients with Takayasu's arteritis. Seko Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):750–8

Synthesis of heat-shock proteins in mycelia and yeast forms of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Goldani LZ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):124–8

Expression of polyubiquitin and heat-shock protein 70 genes increases in the later stages of disease progression in scrapie-infected mouse brain. Kenward N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1870–7

Adrenalectomy attenuates kainic acid-induced spectrin proteolysis and heat shock protein 70 induction in hippocampus and cortex. Lowy MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):886–94

Role of the cellular stress response in the biogenesis of cysteamine-induced astrocytic inclusions in primary culture. Mydlarski MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1755–65

Cytokine induction of heat shock protein expression in human oligodendrocytes: an interleukin-1-mediated mechanism. D'Souza SD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Feb;50(1):17–24

Neuronal survival is associated with 72-kDa heat shock protein expression after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Li Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 15;120(2):187–94

Expression of the human groEL stress-protein homologue in the brain and spinal cord. Martin JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Sep;118(2):202–6

HSP72 induction by heat stress is not universal in mammalian neural cell lines. Satoh J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan; 37(1):44–53

Induction of heat shock (stress) protein 70 and its mRNA in the normal and light-damaged rat retina after whole body hyperthermia. Tytell M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 May 1;38(1):19–31

Neural and endocrine mechanisms of cocaine-induced 70-kDa heat shock protein expression in aorta and adrenal gland. Blake MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):522–9

The tissue specific elevation in synthesis of the 90 kDa heat shock protein precedes the onset of disease in lupus prone MRL/lpr mice. Faulds GB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):234–8

Heat shock response to vaccinia virus infection. Sedger L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4685–9

Antiproliferative activity of cyclopentenone prostaglandins in early HTLV-1 infection is independent of IL-2 and is associated with HSP70 induction. D'Onofrio C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1045–56

Heat shock does not induce tolerance to hyperoxia. Strand C, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(2):79–89

Weak acid preservatives block the heat shock response and heat-shock-element-directed lacZ expression of low pH Saccharomyces cerevisiae cultures, an inhibitory action partially relieved by respiratory deficiency. Cheng L, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1085–96

Ifosfamide induced stress response in human lymphocytes. Issels RD, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993;14(3):281–6

Expression of heat shock protein 83 in Leishmania is regulated post-transcriptionally. Argaman M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):95–110

Distribution of B52 within a chromosomal locus depends on the level of transcription. Champlin DT, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jan;5(1):71–69

Role of catalase in myocardial protection against ischemia in heat shocked rats. Wall SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 22;129(2):187–94

Expression of stress proteins (HSP–70 and HSP–90) in the rabbit urinary bladder subjected to partial outlet obstruction. Zhao Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12; 130(1):49–55

Preferential deadenylation of Hsp70 mRNA plays a key role in regulating Hsp70 expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Dellavalle RP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3646–59

The yeast and mammalian Ras pathways control transcription of heat shock genes independently of heat shock transcription factor. Engelberg D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4929–37

A cellular factor stimulates ligand-dependent release of hsp90 from the basic helix-loop-helix dioxin receptor. McGuire J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2438–46

Scaffold attachment regions stimulate HSP70.1 expression in mouse preimplantation embryos but not in differentiated tissues. Thompson EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4694–703

Tissue-specific expression of heat shock proteins 70 and 90: potential implication for differential sensitivity of tissues to glucocorticoids. Vamvakopoulos NO. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;98(1):49–54

Heat shock response and cytotoxicity in C6 rat glioma cells: structure-activity relationship of different alcohols. Neuhaus-Steinmetz U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 45(1):36–41

DNA damage and stress protein synthesis induced by oxidative stress proceed independently in the human premonocytic line U937. Minisini MP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep;315(2):169–79

Effect of single and repeated immobilization stress on the heat shock protein 70/90 system of the rat: glucocorticoid-independent, reversible reduction of Hsp90 in the liver and spleen. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1057–65

Comparative study on the expression of stress-response protein (srp) 72, srp 27, alpha B-crystallin and ubiquitin in brain tumours. An immunohistochemical investigation. Kato S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Oct; 19(5):436–42

Increased expression of heat-shock protein 27 kDa in Alzheimer disease: a preliminary study. Renkawek K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):14–6

Co-expression of HSP72 and c-fos in rat brain following kainic acid treatment. Schreiber SS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):269–72

Drugs acting at the strychnine-insensitive glycine receptor do not induce HSP-70 protein in the cingulate cortex. Berger P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):147–50

Hyperthermia induces 72kDa heat shock protein expression in rat brain in non-neuronal cells. McCabe T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):163–5

Prior ischemic stress protects against experimental stroke. Simon RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):135–7

Temporal profile of heat shock protein 70 synthesis in ischemic tolerance induced by preconditioning ischemia in rat hippocampus. Liu Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):921–7

Stress protein expression in murine tumor cells following photodynamic therapy with benzoporphyrin derivative. Curry PM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):374–9

Adriamycin resistance in Chinese hamster fibroblasts following oxidative stress induced by photodynamic therapy. Fisher AM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct; 58(4):581–8

8-methoxypsoralen plus UVA induces the 72 kDa heat shock protein in organ-cultured normal human skin. Muramatsu T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Dec;58(6):809–12

Purification, characterization and cDNA cloning of the 200 kDa protein induced by cold acclimation in wheat. Ouellet F, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):59–65

Expression in yeast of a fusion gene composed of the promoter of a heat-shock gene from Arabidopsis and a bacterial gene for beta-glucuronidase. Takahashi T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):161–4

Expression of sunflower low-molecular-weight heat-shock proteins during embryogenesis and persistence after germination: localization and possible functional implications. Coca MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 25(3):479–92

Differential influence of ATP on native spinach 70-kilodalton heat-shock cognates. Anderson JV, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Apr;104(4):1371–80

Abscisic acid-induced heat tolerance in Bromus inermis Leyss cell-suspension cultures. Heat-stable, abscisic acid-responsive polypeptides in combination with sucrose confer enhanced thermostability. Robertson AJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May;105(1):181–90

Characteristics of an Hsp70 homolog localized in higher plant chloroplasts that is similar to DnaK, the Hsp70 of prokaryotes. Wang H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jul; 102(3):843–50

Heat stress induces hsc70/nuclear topoisomerase I complex formation in vivo: evidence for hsc70-mediated, ATP-independent reactivation in vitro. Ciavarra RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1751–5

Overproduction and purification of sigma 32, the Escherichia coli heat shock transcription factor. Nguyen LH, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):425–33

Heat stressing stimulates nuclear protein kinase C raising diacylglycerol levels. Nuclear protein kinase C activation precedes Hsp70 mRNA expression. Ritz MF, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Winter;3(4):311–24

Absence of an early detectable increase in heat-shock protein synthesis by Listeria monocytogenes within mouse mononuclear phagocytes. Hévin B, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;144(9):679–89

Differential heat-shock protein synthesis and response to stress in three avirulent and virulent Listeria species. Morange M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 144(9):667–77

Synthesis of DnaK protein during the division cycle of Escherichia coli. Hupp TR, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 145(2):99–109

Heat shock protein induction blocks hormone-sensitive steroidogenesis in rat luteal cells. Khanna A, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jan;59(1):4–9

Endocrine control of stress-induced heat shock protein 70 expression in vivo. Udelsman R, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May; 115(5):611–6

Induction of a heat shock response (HSP 72) in rat embryos exposed to selected chemical teratogens. Mirkes PE, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Feb;49(2):135–42

Stress protein synthesis induced by cadmium-cysteine in rat kidney. Goering PL, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Dec 15; 85(1):25–39

[Induction of HSP70 and neuronal damage following transient cerebral ischemia in rats] Nishi S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Mar 1;62(2):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative analysis of the generalized activation of stress protein synthesis during adaptation to stress and hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):137–9 **(Rus)**

[Increase in synthesis of stress proteins by cells by a nonpathogenic method of action] Islamov BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May;336(3):421–4 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Elevated levels of the 90 kD heat shock protein in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus are dependent upon enhanced transcription of the hsp90 beta gene. Twomey BM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug;6(4):495–506

Control of protein synthesis by hemin. Purification of a rabbit reticulocyte hsp 70 and characterization of its regulation of the activation of the hemin-controlled eIF-2(alpha) kinase. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22738–48

Elevated levels of the 70 kD heat shock protein in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus are not dependent on enhanced transcription of the hsp70 gene. Twomey BM, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct;2(5):297–301

CHEMISTRY

Catalytic and ligand binding properties of the FK506 binding protein FKBP12: effects of the single amino acid substitution of Tyr82 to Leu. Bossard MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):365–72

Effect of divalent cations on the molecular structure of the GroEL oligomer. Azem A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6671–5

15N NMR relaxation studies of the FK506 binding protein: dynamic effects of ligand binding and implications for calcineurin recognition. Cheng JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4093–100

Quantitation of the interaction of the immunosuppressant deoxyspergualin and analogs with Hsc70 and Hsp90. Nadeau K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2561–7

Protein conformational changes induced by 1,1'-bis(4-anilino-5-naphthalenesulfonic acid): preferential binding to the molten globule of DnaK. Shi L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7536–46

NMR evidence for similarities between the DNA-binding regions of Drosophila melanogaster heat shock factor and the helix-turn-helix and HNF-3/forkhead families of transcription factors. Vuister GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):10–6

In vitro reconstitution of the 24-meric E2 inner core of bovine mitochondrial branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex: requirement for chaperonins GroEL and GroES. Wynn RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2;33(30):8962–8

Immunological identification of a 50 kDa Mr FK506-binding immunophilin as a component of the non-DNA binding, hsp90 and hsp70 containing, heterooligomeric form of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor. Renoir JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Dec;316(12):1410–6

GroEL-mediated protein folding proceeds by multiple rounds of binding and release of nonnative forms. Weissman JS, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26;78(4):693–702

Molecular chaperone properties of the high molecular weight aggregate from aged lens. Takemoto L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jan;13(1):35–44

Heat-shock proteins as molecular chaperones. Becker J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):11–23 (191 ref.)

Structural similarities between chaperone molecules of the HSP60 and HSP70 families deduced from hydrophobic cluster analysis. Callebaut I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 11;342(3):242–8

The molecular chaperone TF55. Assessment of symmetry. Marco S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2–3):152–5

Purification and characterization of a substrate protein for mitochondrial ATP-dependent protease in bovine adrenal cortex. Watabe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 115(4):648–54

Mitochondrial HSP60 (P1 protein) and a HSP70-like protein (mortalin) are major targets for modification during S-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)-L-cysteine-induced nephrotoxicity. Bruschi SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23157–61

Characterization of the protein-protein interactions determining the heat shock protein (hsp90.hsp70.hsp56) heterocomplex. Czar MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11155–61

Fluorescence detection of conformational changes in GroEL induced by thermal switching and nucleotide binding. Hansen JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6286–9

Dissociation as a result of phosphorylation of an aggregated form of the small stress protein, hsp27. Kato K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11274–8

Alteration of the quaternary structure of cpn60 modulates chaperonin-assisted folding. Implications for the mechanism of chaperonin action. Mendoza JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2447–51

Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hsp104 protein. Purification and characterization of ATP-induced structural changes. Parsell DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4480–7

Molecular characterization and outer membrane association of a Chlamydia trachomatis protein related to the hsp70 family of proteins [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10184] Raulston JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23139–47

Isolation and characterization of ClpX, a new ATP-dependent specificity component of the Clp protease of Escherichia coli. Wojtkowiak D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22609–17

An Escherichia coli protein consisting of a domain homologous to FK506-binding proteins (FKBP) and a new metal binding motif. Wülfing C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2895–901

Stereospecific assignments of glycine in proteins by stereospecific deuteration and 15N labeling. Curley RW Jr, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1994 May;4(3):335–40

Prediction of an inter-residue interaction in the chaperonin GroEL from multiple sequence alignment is confirmed by double-mutant cycle analysis. Horovitz A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 29;238(2):133–8

Folding intermediate binds to the bottom of bullet-shaped holo-chaperonin and is readily accessible to antibody. Ishii N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 25;236(3):691–6

Structural characterization of the FK506 binding protein unfolded in urea and guanidine hydrochloride. Logan TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18;236(2):637–48

The symmetry of Escherichia coli cpn60 (GroEL) determined by X-ray crystallography. Svensson LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):47–52

The 64-kilodalton GroEL-like protein of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Koga T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):475–7

Selective deletions in the 90 kDa heat shock protein (hsp90) impede hetero-oligomeric complex formation with the glucocorticosteroid receptor (GR) or hormone binding by GR. Cadepond F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):361–7

Destabilization of the complete protein secondary structure on binding to the chaperone GroEL. Zahn R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):261–5

PP1 gamma 2, a testis-specific protein-serine/threonine-phosphatase type 1 catalytic subunit, is associated with a protein having high sequence homology with the 78-kDa glucose-regulated protein, a member of the 70-kDa heat shock protein family. Chun YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12; 91(8):3319–23

Enthalpy of hydrogen bond formation in a protein-ligand binding reaction. Connelly PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1964–8

Control of folding and membrane translocation by binding of the chaperone DnaJ to nascent polypeptides. Hendrick JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10216–20

A human mitochondrial ATP-dependent protease that is highly homologous to bacterial Lon protease. Wang N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11247–51

Characterization of a functional GroEL14(GroES7)2 chaperonin hetero-oligomer. Azem A, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):653–6

Symmetric complexes of GroE chaperonins as part of the functional cycle. Schmidt M, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29; 265(5172):656–9

Yeast protein controlling inter-organelle communication is related to bacterial phosphatases containing the Hsp 70-type ATP-binding domain. Koonin EV. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Apr;19(4):156–7

Exopolyphosphate phosphatase and guanosine pentaphosphate phosphatase belong to the sugar kinase/actin/hsp 70 superfamily. Reizer J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jul;18(7):247–8 (14 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Development of a chaperone-deficient system by fractionation of a prokaryotic coupled transcription/translation system. Kudlicki W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):12–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Ferric iron potentiates cell depolarization by a circulating shock protein. Eastridge BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar; 129(3):245–51

Sodium arsenite induces heat shock protein-72 kilodalton expression in the lungs and protects rats against sepsis [see comments] Ribeiro SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 22(6):922–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22(6):901–3.

GENETICS

Heat shock protein gene HSP108 and a replication histone gene cluster are linked in the chicken. Van Hest BJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):109–11

Unifying model of the programmed (intrinsic) and stochastic (extrinsic) theories of aging. The stress response genes, signal transduction-redox pathways and aging. Papaconstantinou J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31; 719:195–211 (89 ref.)

Regional expression of immediate-early genes and heat-shock genes after cerebral ischemia. Welsh FA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:318–27

Regulation of the heat-shock response in bacteria. Yura T, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1993;47:321–50 (120 ref.)

Rapid and sensitive pollutant detection by induction of heat shock gene-bioluminescence gene fusions. Van Dyk TK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1414–20

Gene expression of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) and heat-shock protein (HSP) 70 in patients with Behçet's disease. Yamakawa Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(8):505–8

Dynamic variations in the expression of type I collagen and its molecular chaperone Hsp47 in cells of the mouse dental follicle during tooth eruption. Shroff B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Mar;39(3):231–43

Molecular cloning and expression of a novel human gene that is highly homologous to human FK506-binding protein 12kDa (hFKBP-12) and characterization of two alternatively spliced transcripts. Arakawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):836–43

Characterization of cDNA for a dehydration-inducible gene that encodes a CLP A, B-like protein in Arabidopsis thaliana L. Kiyosue T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1214–20

Antigenic protein specific for C3H strain mouse is a mitochondrial stress-70 protein. Michikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):223–32

Sequence analysis of the third dnaK homolog gene in Synechococcus sp. PCC7942. Nimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):848–54

Identification of dnaK multigene family in Synechococcus sp. PCC7942. Nimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):466–71

A role of heat shock proteins for homologous recombination in Escherichia coli. Ogata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):34–9

Cloning of a cDNA for heat-shock protein hsp40, a human homologue of bacterial DnaJ. Ohtsuka K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):235–40

cDNA cloning of a putative protochordate FK506-binding protein. Pancer Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):973–7

Isolation and characterization of a rat HSP 27 gene. Uoshima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1388–95

Spontaneous immortalization of mouse fibroblasts involves structural changes in senescence inducing protein, mortalin. Wadhwa R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):202–6

clpX encoding an alternative ATP-binding subunit of protease Ti (Clp) can be expressed independently from clpP in Escherichia coli. Yoo SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):798–804

Isolation of a novel inducible rat heat-shock protein (HSP70) gene and its expression during ischaemia/hypoxia and heat shock. Mestril R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:561–9

Isolation, sequence analysis and characterization of a cDNA encoding human chaperonin 10. Chen JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):189–90

Cloning and sequencing of the groESL homologue from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Hotokezaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):175–8

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of rat heat inducible hsp70 gene. Lisowska K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):64–72

An archaeal trkA homolog near dnaK and dnaJ. Macario AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):495–8

Identification and cloning of human chaperonin 10 homologue. Monzini N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):478–80

Architectural variations of inducible eukaryotic promoters: preset and remodeling chromatin structures. Wallrath LL, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Mar;16(3):165–70 (60 ref.)

Expression of heat shock factor 2 in mouse testis: potential role as a regulator of heat-shock protein gene expression during spermatogenesis. Sarge KD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun;50(6):1334–43

Induction of HSP90 alpha heat shock mRNA after transient global ischemia in gerbil hippocampus. Kawagoe J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):121–5

Comparison of alpha-tubulin mRNA and heat shock protein-70 mRNA in gerbil brain following 10 min of ischemia. Kumar K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1–2):130–6

Increased expression of mRNA encoding calbindin-D28K, the glucose-regulated proteins, or the 72 kDa heat-shock protein in three models of acute CNS injury. Lowenstein DH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar; 22(1–4):299–308

Expression of heat shock proteins in the normal and stunned porcine myocardium [published erratum appears in Cardiovasc Res 1993 Oct;27(10):1889] Andres J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Aug;27(8):1421–9

Mdj1p, a novel chaperone of the DnaJ family, is involved in mitochondrial biogenesis and protein folding. Rowley N, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):249–59

Induction of the human growth hormone gene placed under human hsp70 promoter control in mouse cells: a quantitative indicator of metal toxicity. Fischbach M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-Jun;9(2):177–88

Concomitant cellular expression of heat shock regulated genes of hepatitis B virus surface antigen and of human growth hormone by a NIH-3T3 cell line. L'Hote P, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Oct-Dec;9(4):319–32

Manipulation of stress gene expression: a novel therapy for the treatment of sepsis? [editorial; comment] Buchman TG. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):901–3 (16 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;2296):914–21. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22(6):922–9.

Mapping the intron-containing human hsp90 alpha (HSPCAL4) gene to chromosome band 14q32. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 64(3–4):224–6

Directed overexpression of suppressor 2 of zeste and Posterior Sex Combs results in bristle abnormalities in Drosophila melanogaster. Sharp EJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb;161(2):379–92

Heat shock cellular stress on aged gut-associated lymphocytes; mRNA expression of inducible heat shock protein gene and protooncogenes. Kawanishi H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):165–77

Constitutive expression of a somatic heat-inducible hsp70 gene during amphibian oogenesis. Billoud B, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov;119(3):921–32

Polymorphism of HSP70 gene is not associated with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in Japanese. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug-Sep; 21(2–3):103–7

Differentiation of Nocardia from rapidly growing Mycobacterium species by PCR-RFLP analysis. Lungu O, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):13–8

Five open reading frames upstream of the dnaK gene of E. coli. James R, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(5):327–32

Complementary DNA sequence of bovine cpn10 (Hsp10), a chaperone protein from mitochondria. Pilkington SJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(5):291–5

A critical role for heat shock transcription factor in establishing a nucleosome-free region over the TATA-initiation site of the yeast HSP82 heat shock gene. Gross DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3931–45

Stch encodes the 'ATPase core' of a microsomal stress 70 protein. Otterson GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1; 13(5):1216–25

Streptomyces chrysomallus FKBP-33 is a novel immunophilin consisting of two FK506 binding domains; its gene is transcriptionally coupled to the FKBP-12 gene. Pahl A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3472–80

Induction of translational thermotolerance in liver of thermally stressed rats. De Maio A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):413–20

The genetic interaction of kar2 and wbp1 mutations. Distinct functions of binding protein BiP and N-linked glycosylation in the processing pathway of secreted proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. te Heesen S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):631–7

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for a human homolog of eubacterial ATP-dependent Lon proteases. Amerik AYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1–2):25–8

The kinetics of HIV-1 long terminal repeat transcriptional activation resemble those of hsp70 promoter in heat-shock treated HeLa cells. Kretz-Remy C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):191–6

Structure and organization of the gene encoding a mouse mitochondrial stress-70 protein [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Feb 28;340(1–2):151] Michikawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):27–33

A 70-kDa heat shock cognate protein suppresses the defects caused by a proteasome mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohba M. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):263–6

Cloning and disruption of the gene encoding yeast mitochondrial chaperonin 10, the homolog of E. coli groES. Rospert S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13; 335(3):358–60

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and structural analysis of the Clostridium acetobutylicum dnaJ gene. Behrens S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 15;114(1):53–60

Complementation of a DnaK-deficient Escherichia coli strain with the dnaK/dnaJ operon of Brucella ovis reduces the rate of initial intracellular killing within the monocytic cell line U937. Caron E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15;120(3):335–40

The expression of Candida albicans enolase is not heat shock inducible. Franklyn KM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 15;118(3):219–25

Heat shock protein 60 (GroEL) from Porphyromonas gingivalis: molecular cloning and sequence analysis of its gene and purification of the recombinant protein. Maeda H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):129–35

Induction of heat-shock gene expression in postischemic pig liver depends on superoxide generation. Schoeniger LO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):177–84

Cloning and sequencing of the Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis dnaK gene using a PCR-based approach. Barril JS, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3;142(1):91–6

Sequence analysis of four new heat-shock genes constituting the hslTS/ibpAB and hslVU operons in Escherichia coli. Chuang SE, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30;134(1):1–6

Characterization of two groEL genes in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Duchêne AM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24; 144(1):97–101

Structural organization of the genes encoding human and murine FK506-binding protein (FKBP) 13 and comparison to FKBP1. Hendrickson BA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8; 134(2):271–5

The sequence of the groES and groEL genes from the mouse pneumonitis agent of Chlamydia trachomatis. Ho Y, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):143–4

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli groE promoter. Lindler LE. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):129–30

Stable transformation of mosquito cell lines using a hsp70::neo fusion gene. Lycett GJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22; 136(1–2):129–36

Isolation and characterization of SSE1 and SSE2, new members of the yeast HSP70 multigene family. Mukai H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):57–66

Isolation and characterization of CAJ1, a novel yeast homolog of dnaJ. Mukai H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22; 145(1):125–7

Structure and expression of an inducible HSP70-encoding gene from Mus musculus. Perry MD, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 2;146(2):273–8

Another putative heat-shock gene and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase gene are located upstream from the grpE-like and dnaK-like genes in Chlamydia trachomatis. Schmiel DH, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):57–63

Cloning and expression of a mouse cDNA encoding p59, an immunophilin that associates with the glucocorticoid receptor. Schmitt J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15;132(2):267–71

XDJ1, a gene encoding a novel non-essential DnaJ homologue from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schwarz E, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):121–4

Use of new Escherichia coli/Streptomyces conjugative vectors to probe the functions of the two groEL-like genes of Streptomyces albus G by gene disruption. Servant P, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30;134(1):25–32

Controlled high-level expression of the lon gene of Escherichia coli allows overproduction of Lon protease. Thomas CD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):237–42

(dA-dC)n.(dG-dT)n repeats mark the boundaries of a recent insertion event into a subgroup of Xenopus laevis hsp 30 gene promoters. Ali A, et al. **Genome** 1994 Jun;37(3):512–5

Transcriptional and translational study of the Drosophila subobscura hsp83 gene in normal and heat-shock conditions. Arbona M, et al. **Genome** 1993 Aug; 36(4):694–700

Identification, characterization, and analysis of cDNA and genomic sequences encoding two different small heat shock proteins in Hordeum vulgare. Marmiroli N, et al. **Genome** 1993 Dec;36(6):1111–8

Assignment of an intron-containing human heat-shock protein gene (hsp90 beta, HSPCB) to chromosome 6 near TCTE1 (6p21) and two intronless pseudogenes to chromosomes 4 and 15 by polymerase chain reaction amplification from a panel of hybrid cell lines. Durkin AS, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):452–4

Localization of the gene encoding human BiP/GRP78, the endoplasmic reticulum cognate of the HSP70 family, to chromosome 9q34. Hendershot LM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):281–4

Sequence and localization of a novel FK506-binding protein to mouse chromosome 11. Simek SL, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):407–9

HSP70-1 promoter region polymorphism tested in three autoimmune diseases. Cascino I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(4):291–3

P1 and cosmid clones define the organization of 280 kb of

the mouse H-2 complex containing the Cps-1 and Hsp70 loci. Gasser DL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):48-55

Hsp70 genes are linked to the Xenopus major histocompatibility complex. Salter-Cid L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):1-7

Increased synthesis of DnaK, GroEL, and GroES homologs by Francisella tularensis LVS in response to heat and hydrogen peroxide. Ericsson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):178-83

Molecular cloning and characterization of the 78-kilodalton glucose-regulated protein of Trypanosoma cruzi. Tibbetts RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2499-507

Transfection of cultured cells of the cotton boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis, with a heat-shock-promoter-chloramphenicol-acetyltransferase construct. Stiles B, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1992;1(2):81-8

Mild step-down heating causes increased levels of HSP68 and of HSP84 mRNA and enhances thermotolerance. van Wijk R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan-Feb; 10(1):115-25

Thermal response of yeast cells overexpressing hsp70 genes. Weitzel G, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Nov-Dec; 9(6):783-97

Correlation of heat resistance and HSP-70A mRNA levels in human tumor cells measured by competitive quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Mivechi NF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):141-9

Altered regulation of heat shock gene expression in heat resistant mouse cells. Park YM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):179-87

Evolutionary relationships among eubacterial groups as inferred from GroEL (chaperonin) sequence comparisons. Viale AM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):527-33

Osmoregulatory alterations in myo-inositol uptake by bovine lens epithelial cells. Part 2: Cloning of a 626 bp cDNA portion of a Na+/myo-inositol cotransporter, an osmotic shock protein. Zhou C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1236-42

Elevated levels of the 90 kD heat shock protein in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus are dependent upon enhanced transcription of the hsp90 beta gene. Twomey BM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug;6(4):495-506

An unusual gene containing a dnaJ N-terminal box flanks the putative origin of replication of Mycoplasma genitalium. Bailey CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(18):5814-9

Energy-dependent degradation of lambda O protein in Escherichia coli. Bejarano I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(23):7720-3

SKN7, a yeast multicopy suppressor of a mutation affecting cell wall beta-glucan assembly, encodes a product with domains homologous to prokaryotic two-component regulators and to heat shock transcription factors. Brown JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6908-15

Mutations in a gene encoding a new Hsp70 suppress rapid DNA inversion and bgl activation, but not proU derepression, in hns-1 mutant Escherichia coli. Kawula TH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):610-9

Stress induction of clpC in Bacillus subtilis and its involvement in stress tolerance. Krüger E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3360-7

Molecular cloning of two new heat shock genes related to the hsp70 genes in Staphylococcus aureus. Ohta T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4779-83

Genetic evidence for a functional relationship between Hsp104 and Hsp70. Sanchez Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(20):6484-91

Alp suppression of Lon: dependence on the slpA gene. Trempy JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):2061-7

Cloning and expression of cDNA coding for a new allergen from the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae: homology with human heat shock cognate proteins in the heat shock protein 70 family. Aki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):435-40

Cooperative binding of heat shock transcription factor to the Hsp70 promoter in vivo and in vitro. Amin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4804-11

Polymerase processivity and termination on Drosophila heat shock genes. Giardina C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23806-11

c-Myb-induced trans-activation mediated by heat shock elements without sequence-specific DNA binding of c-Myb. Kanei-Ishii C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15768-75

Cloning and analysis of a constitutive heat shock (cognate) protein 70 gene inducible by L-glutamine. LéJohn HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4513-22

Molecular characterization of an NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase gene inducible by L-glutamine. Antisense gene pair arrangement with L-glutamine-inducible heat shock 70-like protein gene. LéJohn HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4523-31

Insensitivity of the present hsp26 chromatin structure to a TATA box mutation in Drosophila. Lu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15906-11

The estrogen-inducible transferrin receptor-like membrane glycoprotein is related to stress-regulated proteins. Poola I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21762-9

slyD, a host gene required for phi X174 lysis, is related to the FK506-binding protein family of peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans-isomerases. Roof WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2902-10

PIM1 encodes a mitochondrial ATP-dependent protease that is required for mitochondrial function in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van Dyck L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):238-42

Coordinate and independent regulation of alpha B-crystallin and hsp27 expression in response to physiological stress. Head MW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):41-50

Molecular cloning and cellular localization of a BiP homologue in Trypanosoma brucei. Divergent ER retention signals in a lower eukaryote. Bangs JD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):1101-13

Prolonged expression of hsp70 mRNA following transient focal cerebral ischemia in transgenic mice overexpressing CuZn-superoxide dismutase. Kamii H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):478-86

Induction of c-fos, junB, c-jun, and hsp70 mRNA in cortex, thalamus, basal ganglia, and hippocampus following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Kinouchi H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Sep;14(5):808-17

Cloning and sequence analysis of the dnaK gene region of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. Eaton T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):3253-64

Sequence and expression of the Mycobacterium leprae dnaJ gene. Harvey SS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2003-8

Screening of the closterovirus genome by degenerate primer-mediated polymerase chain reaction. Karasev AV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1415-22

Failure of the heat-shock protein 70 locus to cosegregate with blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rat x Wistar-Kyoto rat cross. Lodwick D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1047-51

Identification of a grpE heat-shock gene homolog in the archaeon Methanosarcina mazei. Conway de Macario E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 1;240(1):95-101

The Drosophila broad-complex regulates developmental changes in transcription and chromatin structure of the 67B heat-shock gene cluster. Dubrovsky EB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 19;241(3):353-62

Preferential expression of HSC70 heat shock mRNA in gerbil heart after transient brain ischemia. Abe K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Oct;25(10):1131-5

Stable high level expression of a transfected human HSP70 gene protects a heart-derived muscle cell line against thermal stress. Heads RJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jun;26(6):695-9

Molecular evolution of the HSP70 multigene family. Boorstein WR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jan;38(1):1-17

Evolution of HSP70 gene and its implications regarding relationships between archaebacteria, eubacteria, and eukaryotes. Gupta RS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Dec; 37(6):573-82

Phylogenetic analysis of the stress-70 protein family. Rensing SA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jul;39(1):80-6

Cell size and the heat-shock response in rat brain. Morrison-Bogorad M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):857-67

cDNA cloning and expression of stress-inducible rat hsp70 in normal and injured rat brain. Longo FM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 15;36(3):325-35

Temporal and spatial distribution of heat shock mRNA and protein (hsp70) in the rabbit cerebellum in response to hyperthermia. Manzerra P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Nov 1;36(4):480-90

Peptide therapy for diabetes [letter] Jones DB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1168-9

Selective expression of heat shock genes during differentiation of human myeloid leukemic cells. Mivechi NF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):597-608

Localization of heat shock protein in orbital tissue from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy using in situ hybridization. Tanaka K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(5):355-9

A cosmid clone at the D6S182 locus on human chromosome 6p12 contains the 90-kDa heat shock protein beta gene (HSP90 beta). Takahashi I, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Feb; 5(2):121-2

Analysis of the induction of general stress proteins of Bacillus subtilis. Völker U, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):741-52

Sequence and genomic organization of the hsp70 genes of Leishmania amazonensis. Bock JH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):187-97

Isolation and characterization of a chaperonin-60 gene of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Holloway SP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar; 64(1):25-32

Molecular cloning and sequencing of hsp70 cDNA of Theileria sergenti. Kubota S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):317-8

The expression of a small heat shock protein homologue is developmentally regulated in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Tweedie S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 61(1):149-53

Genetic interactions between KAR2 and SEC63, encoding eukaryotic homologues of DnaK and DnaJ in the endoplasmic reticulum. Scidmore MA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1145-59

Contrasting evolutionary rates in the duplicate chaperonin genes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and M. leprae. Hughes AL. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Nov;10(6):1343-59

Variation in heat-shock proteins among species of desert fishes (Poeciliidae, Poeciliopsis). White CN, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jan;11(1):106-19

Comparison of the homologous carboxy-terminal domain and tail of alpha-crystallin and small heat shock protein. Merck KB, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Oct;18(3):209-15

The murine alpha B-crystallin/small heat shock protein enhancer: identification of alpha BE-1, alpha BE-2, alpha BE-3, and MRF control elements. Gopal-Srivastava R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):7144-52

HSP78 encodes a yeast mitochondrial heat shock protein in the Clp family of ATP-dependent proteases. Leonhardt SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6304-13

Characterization of constitutive HSF2 DNA-binding activity in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Murphy SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5309-17

Human heat shock factors 1 and 2 are differentially activated and can synergistically induce hsp70 gene transcription. Sistonen L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2087-99

A novel DNA replication origin identified in the human heat shock protein 70 gene promoter. Taira T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6386-97

Alternative 5' splice site selection induced by heat shock. Takechi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):567-75

The dynamics of chromatin condensation: redistribution of topoisomerase II in the 87A7 heat shock locus during induction and recovery. Udvardy A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7522-30

The smallest known eukaryotic genomes encode a protein gene: towards an understanding of nucleomorph functions. Hofmann CJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 3;243(5):600-4

The Chlamydomonas chloroplast clpP gene contains translated large insertion sequences and is essential for cell growth. Huang C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25; 244(2):151-9

Temperature-sensitive mutants of hsp82 of the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kimura Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(5):517-27

MSI3, a multicopy suppressor of mutants hyperactivated in the RAS-cAMP pathway, encodes a novel HSP70 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shirayama M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep;240(3):323-32

Family of the major cold-shock protein, CspA (CS7.4), of Escherichia coli, whose members show a high sequence similarity with the eukaryotic Y-box binding proteins. Lee SJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):833-9

The Hsp60 protein of Helicobacter pylori: structure and immune response in patients with gastroduodenal diseases. Macchia G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):645-52

Expression and role of the universal stress protein, UspA, of Escherichia coli during growth arrest. Nyström T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(3):537-44

Post-transcriptional regulation of the groEL1 gene of Streptomyces albus. Servant P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(3):423-32

ATP-dependent nucleosome disruption at a heat-shock promoter mediated by binding of GAGA transcription factor [see comments] Tsukiyama T, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 10;367(6463):525-32. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 10;367(6463):512.

Induction of glucose regulated protein (grp78) and inducible heat shock protein (hsp70) mRNAs in rat brain after kainic acid seizures and focal ischemia. Wang S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Dec;23(6):575-82

A regulatory role for the 5' and 3' untranslated regions in differential expression of hsp83 in Leishmania. Aly R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2922-9

Production and cleavage of Drosophila hsp70 transcripts extending beyond the polyadenylation site. Berger SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3218-25

Heat induction of sigma 32 synthesis mediated by mRNA secondary structure: a primary step of the heat shock response in Escherichia coli. Yuzawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5449-55

Increased expression of human 63-kD heat shock protein gene in Kawasaki disease determined by quantitative reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Takeshita S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):179-83

A repeating 11-mer amino acid motif and plant desiccation. Dure L 3d. **Plant J** 1993 Mar;3(3):363-9 (18 ref.)

Molecular characterization of a 70 kDa heat-shock protein of bean mitochondria. Vidal V, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Jan; 3(1):143-50

Analysis of the cytosolic hsp70 gene family in Zea mays. Bates EE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;25(5):909-16

Cloning of cDNAs for genes that are early-responsive to dehydration stress (ERDs) in Arabidopsis thaliana L.: identification of three ERDs as HSP cognate genes. Kiyosue T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;25(5):791-8

Expression of heat shock proteins during development of barley. Kruse E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(1):111-22

HSP90 homologue from Madagascar periwinkle (Catharanthus roseus): cDNA sequence, regulation of protein expression and location in the endoplasmic reticulum. Schröder G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov; 23(3):583-94

The heat shock response of an antarctic alga is evident at 5 degrees C. Vayda ME, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):229-33

A modified Escherichia coli chaperonin (groEL) polypeptide synthesized in tobacco and targeted to the chloroplasts. Wu HB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1087-100

Expression of one of the members of the Arabidopsis chaperonin 60 beta gene family is developmentally

regulated and wound-repressible. Zabaleta E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):195-202

Structural organization of the spinach endoplasmic reticulum-luminal 70-kilodalton heat-shock cognate gene and expression of 70-kilodalton heat-shock genes during cold acclimation. Anderson JV, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Apr;104(4):1359-70

A cDNA encoding the endoplasmic reticulum-luminal heat-shock protein from spinach (Spinacia oleracea L.). Anderson JV, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jan;104(1):303-4

Nucleotide sequence of a new member of the freezing tolerance-associated protein family in wheat. Chauvin LP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jul;105(3):1017-8

Nucleotide sequence of a Brassica napus Clp homolog. Ko K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Mar;104(3):1087-9

A cDNA clone encoding a spinach 70-kilodalton heat-shock cognate. Li QB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May;105(1):457-8

A wheat (Triticum aestivum) cDNA clone encoding a plastid-localized heat-shock protein. Nguyen HT, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Oct;103(2):675-6

Two cDNAs for tomato heat stress transcription factors. Scharf KD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(4):1355-6

Transcripts accumulating during cold storage of potato (Solanum tuberosum L.) tubers are sequence related to stress-responsive genes. van Berkel J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Feb;104(2):445-52

Isolation of Hsp90 mutants by screening for decreased steroid receptor function. Bohen SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11424-8

Cloning of Giardia lamblia heat shock protein HSP70 homologs: implications regarding origin of eukaryotic cells and of endoplasmic reticulum [see comments] Gupta RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2895-9 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2880-1.

K+ channel openers prevent global ischemia-induced expression of c-fos, c-jun, heat shock protein, and amyloid beta-protein precursor genes and neuronal death in rat hippocampus. Heurteaux C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9431-5

Arachidonate is a potent modulator of human heat shock gene transcription. Jurivich DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2280-4

Deficient induction of human hsp70 heat shock gene transcription in Y79 retinoblastoma cells despite activation of heat shock factor 1. Mathur SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8695-9

Host cell responses to Listeria monocytogenes infection include differential transcription of host stress genes involved in signal transduction. Schwan WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6428-32

A gene encoding a DnaK/hsp70 homolog in Escherichia coli. Seaton BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2066-70

An analogue of the DnaJ molecular chaperone in Escherichia coli. Ueguchi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1054-8

Role of an Escherichia coli stress-response operon in stationary-phase survival. Weiner L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2191-5

Elevation of the 90 kDa heat-shock protein in specific subsets of systemic lupus erythematosus. Dhillon VB, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):215-22

The regulation of GRP78 and messenger RNA levels by hypoxia is modulated by protein kinase C activators and inhibitors. Koong AC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S60-3

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of immunodominant heat-shock protein of Yersinia enterocolitica. Yamamoto T, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;144(9):691-701

Heat stress promoters and transcription factors. Scharf KD, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1994;20:125-62 (158 ref.)

Polymorphic analysis of the human MHC-linked heat shock protein 70 (HSP70-2) and HSP70-Hom genes in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Pociot F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):491-5

Requirement for the yeast gene LON in intramitochondrial proteolysis and maintenance of respiration. Suzuki CK, et al. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):891

Requirement for the yeast gene LON in intramitochondrial proteolysis and maintenance of respiration [published erratum appears in Science 1994 May 13;264(5161):891] Suzuki CK, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):273-6

HSP70 heat shock gene regulation during ischemia. Sharp FR, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I72-5 (35 ref.)

Adrenergic regulation of adrenal and aortic heat shock protein. Udelsman R, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):177-82

Gametic association of HSP70-1 promoter region alleles and their inclusion in extended HLA haplotypes. Cascino I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug;42(2):62-6

RT1-linked heat shock protein 70 genes. Walter L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2771-2

Heat-shock promoter-driven synthesis of secreted bovine herpesvirus glycoproteins in transfected cells. Kowalski J, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1100-7

[Heat shock protein: molecular basis for cell structure stabilization] Ren HM, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jan;25(1):11-6 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The stress gene in hypertension] Hamet P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Nov-Dec;122(6):470-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae HSP genes] Kawakami K. **Seikagaku** 1993 Dec;65(12):1505-8 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae HSP genes] Kawakami K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar; 39(4):710-7 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lon-protease participates in the regulation of transcription of the Lux-operon of Vibrio fischeri] Zavil'gel'skiĭ GB, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Mar;30(3):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the constitutive 73-kd heat shock protein: a new marker of mixed connective tissue disease? Mairesse N, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):595-600

Proliferative response to conserved epitopes of the Chlamydia trachomatis and human 60-kilodalton heat-shock proteins by lymphocytes from women with salpingitis. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):455-60

Arthritogenic potential of the 65 kDa stress protein--an experimental model. Winrow VR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):197-201

Development of IgG responses to mycobacterial antigens. Pilkington C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec;69(6):644-9

Staining of endothelial cells and macrophages in atherosclerotic lesions with human heat-shock protein-reactive antisera. Xu Q, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec;13(12):1763-9

Cellular and humoral reactivity pattern to the mycobacterial heat shock protein HSP65 in adjuvant arthritis susceptible and resistant Wistar rats. Ramos-Ruiz R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(1):1-5

Cellular and humoral reactivity pattern to the mycobacterial heat shock protein hsp65 in pristane induced arthritis susceptible and hsp65 protected DBA/1 mice. Thompson SJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;11(2):89-95

The 65kD heat shock protein: a key molecule mediating the development of autoimmune arthritis? Yang XD, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(1):83-8 (44 ref.)

Tumour rejection antigens of the hsp90 family (gp96) closely resemble tumour-associated heparanase enzymes [letter] [see comments] Graham LD. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):917-8. Comment in: Biochem J 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):919.

Heat-inducible proteins that react with antibodies to chaperonin60 are localized in the nucleus of a fish cell line. Sanders BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):21-5

Regulation and functions of stress proteins in allergy and inflammation. Polla BS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul; 23(7):548-56 (52 ref.)

Identification of human T cell epitopes in the Mycobacterium leprae heat shock protein 70-kD antigen. Adams E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):500-6

Cellular and humoral immune responses to recombinant 65-kD antigen of Mycobacterium leprae in leprosy patients and healthy controls. Ilangumaran S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):79-85

T cell reactivity against antigen 85 but not against the 18- and 65-kD heat shock proteins in the early stages of acquired immunity against Mycobacterium leprae. Launois P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):86-90

Heat shock protein peptides reactive in patients with Behçet's disease are uveitogenic in Lewis rats. Stanford MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):226-31

Antibodies to 65Kd heat-shock protein were elevated in rheumatoid arthritis. Oda A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):261-4

Antibodies to heat shock protein 65 kD in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Tun RY, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan-Feb; 11(1):66-70

Autoimmune diabetes induced by the beta-cell toxin STZ. Immunity to the 60-kDa heat shock protein and to insulin. Elias D, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug;43(8):992-8

Intestinal expression and cellular immune responses to human heat-shock protein 60 in Crohn's disease. Baca-Estrada ME, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):498-506

Transcription of amphibian lampbrush chromosomes is disturbed by microinjection of HSP70 monoclonal antibodies. Moreau N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar; 211(1):108-14

Epitope mapping human heat shock protein 90 with sera from infected patients. al-Dughaym AM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):43-8

Analysis of HLA-B*2705 peptide motif, using T2 cells and monoclonal antibody ME1 [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1994;40(4):318] Wen J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):444-6

Identification of a Mycobacterium leprae-specific T cell epitope on the 70 kDa heat shock protein. Roche PW, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):215-21

Human Hsp60: bacterial expression, purification, development of monoclonal antibodies and a sandwich ELISA for quantitation. Jindal S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):127-35

The immunodominant peptide from listeriolysin in Quil A liposomes vaccinates CD8+ cytolytic T cells and confers protection to infection. Lipford GB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):101-4

Isolation and characterization of a cartilage-specific membrane antigen (CH65): comparison with cytokeratins and heat-shock proteins. Bang H, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):322-9

V delta 5+ T cells of BALB/c mice recognize the murine heat shock protein 60 target cell specificity. Kobayashi N, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):240-6

Characterization of a linear epitope on Chlamydia trachomatis serovar L2 DnaK-like protein. Birkelund S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2051-7

Antilisterial immunity includes specificity to listeriolysin O (LLO) and non-LLO-derived determinants. Bouwer HG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1039-45

Modulation of adjuvant arthritis in Lewis rats by recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the human 60-kilodalton heat shock protein. López-Guerrero JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4225-31

Human T cells recognize mycobacterial heat shock proteins in the context of multiple HLA-DR molecules: studies with healthy subjects vaccinated with Mycobacterium bovis BCG and Mycobacterium leprae. Mustafa AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5294-301

Protective role for heat shock protein-reactive alpha beta T cells in murine yersiniosis. Noll A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2784-91

Identification of an immunoreactive Brucella abortus HtrA stress response protein homolog. Roop RM 2nd, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1000-7

Human and guinea pig immune responses to Legionella pneumophila protein antigens OmpS and Hsp60. Weeratna R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3454-62

Heat shock proteins and autoimmunity: a critical appraisal. Kaufmann SH. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(4):317-22 (40 ref.)

Differential rat T cell recognition of cathepsin D-released fragments of mycobacterial 65 kDa heat-shock protein after immunization with either the recombinant protein or whole mycobacteria. van Noort JM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):603-9

IgG response to purified 65- and 70-kDa mycobacterial heat shock proteins and to antigen 85 in leprosy. Launois P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):48-54

Evidence for structural conservation of Lon and RcsA. Dierksen KP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5126-30

Monoclonal antibody recognition and function of a DnaK (HSP70) epitope found in gram-negative bacteria. Krska J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6433-40

Sequence homology of the diabetes-associated autoantigen glutamate decarboxylase with coxsackie B4-2C protein and heat shock protein 60 mediates no molecular mimicry of autoantibodies. Richter W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):721-6

Heat-inducible ATP-binding proteins of Candida albicans are recognized by sera of infected patients. Swoboda R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):2995-3003

Circulating IgA antibody against a 65 kDa heat shock protein in acute alcoholic hepatitis. Winrow VR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):359-63

Differential mycobacterial 65-kDa heat shock protein T cell epitope recognition after adjuvant arthritis-inducing or protective immunization protocols. Anderton SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3656-64

70 kDa heat shock cognate protein is a transformation-associated antigen and a possible target for the host's anti-tumor immunity. Tamura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5516-24

Comparison of tumor-specific immunogenicities of stress-induced proteins gp96, hsp90, and hsp70. Udono H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5398-403

Heat shock protein vaccines against cancer. Blachere NE, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):352-6

Heat-shock proteins expressed on the surface of human T cell leukemia virus type I-infected cell lines induce autoantibodies in rabbits. Chouchane L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):253-9

Antibodies to Leishmania donovani infantum heat-shock protein 70 in human visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Louzir H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1183-4

Antibody response to B cell epitopes of Chlamydia trachomatis 60-kDa heat-shock protein and corresponding mycobacterial and human peptides in infants with chlamydial pneumonitis. Paavonen J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):908-11

Heat-shock mannoproteins as targets of secretory IgA in Candida albicans. Polonelli L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1401-5

Association between antibody to the chlamydial heat-shock protein and tubal infertility. Toye B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1236-40

The immunobiology of heat shock proteins. Leung PS, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb;1(1):23-30 (55 ref.)

Antibodies to mycobacterial stress protein in patients with orofacial granulomatosis. Ivanyi L, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Aug;22(7):320-2

Immune responses to the Escherichia coli dnaJ heat shock protein in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and their correlation with disease activity. Albani S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):561-5

Responses to gram negative enteric bacterial antigens by synovial T cells from patients with juvenile chronic arthritis: recognition of heat shock protein HSP60. Life P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1388-96

Antibodies directed against Haemophilus ducreyi heat shock

proteins. Brown TJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Aug; 15(2):131–9

Humoral response to hsp 65 in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic conditions. Gao YL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May; 44(5):941–6

Antibodies to human HSP60 in patients with juvenile chronic arthritis, diabetes mellitus, and cystic fibrosis. de Graeff-Meeder ER, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):424–8

Antibodies raised against yeast HSP 104 cross-react with a heat- and abscisic acid-regulated polypeptide in rice. Singla SL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1177–80

Prevention of autoimmune lysis by T cells with specificity for a heat shock protein by antisense oligonucleotide treatment. Steinhoff U, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 24;91(11):5085–8

Cellular requirements for tumor-specific immunity elicited by heat shock proteins: tumor rejection antigen gp96 primes CD8+ T cells in vivo. Udono H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3077–81

Chemically unrelated mycobacterial peptides as antigens and competitors in antigen recognition by human T cells. Méndez-Samperio P. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;34(4):299–304

Individuals from different populations identify multiple and diverse T-cell determinants on mycobacterial HSP70. Adams E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):588–96

Mycobacterial heat-shock protein 65 induces proinflammatory cytokines but does not activate human mononuclear phagocytes. Peetermans WE, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1994 Jun;39(6):613–7

Differential T-cell recognition of cathepsin D-released mycobacterial Hsp65 fragments by arthritic versus healthy Lewis rats. Boog CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2840–1

Immunogenicity of a mycobacterial T-cell epitope expressed in outer membrane protein PhoE of Escherichia coli. Janssen R, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):406–9

Immunoblot studies in the differential diagnosis of porcine brucellosis: an immunodominant 62 kDa protein is related to the mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein (HSP-65). Spencer SA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar;39(1-2):47–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

GroEL-like protein complex of thermophilic bacterium Thermus aquaticus. Mikulík K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 15;197(2):716–21

The 'tubulin-like' S1 protein of Spirochaeta is a member of the hsp65 stress protein family. Munson D, et al.
Biosystems 1993;31(2–3):161–7

Immunological identification of a 50 kDa Mr FK506-binding immunophilin as a component of the non-DNA binding, hsp90 and hsp70 containing, heterooligomeric form of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor. Renoir JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1993 Dec;316(12):1410–6

Nerve and skin damage in leprosy is associated with increased intralesional heat shock protein. Khanolkar-Young S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):208–13

Purification and characterization of chaperonin 60 and chaperonin 10 from the anaerobic thermophile Thermoanaerobacter brockii. Truscott KN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Jun 1;222(2):277–84

Purification and characterization of an endogenous inhibitor specific to the Z-Leu-Leu-Leu-MCA degrading activity in proteasome and its identification as heat-shock protein 90. Tsubuki S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16; 344(2-3):229–33

Construction of His6-tagging vectors allowing single-step purification of GroES and other polypeptides produced in Bacillus subtilis. Schön U, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15; 147(1):91–4

A set of endoplasmic reticulum proteins possessing properties of molecular chaperones includes Ca(2+)-binding proteins and members of the thioredoxin superfamily. Nigam SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1744–9

Light-regulated, tissue-specific immunophilins in a higher plant. Luan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):984–8

Identification and functional analysis of chaperonin 10, the groES homolog from yeast mitochondria. Rospert S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10967–71

A simple and rapid method for the purification of GroEL, an Escherichia coli homolog of the heat shock protein 60 family of molecular chaperonins. Khandekar SS, et al.
Protein Expr Purif 1993 Dec;4(6):580–4

Concomitant preparative isolation of calmodulin and heat shock protein (hsp90) from bovine testes. Wright LS, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):417–24

METABOLISM

Expression of small heat-shock protein hsp 27 in reactive gliosis in Alzheimer disease and other types of dementia. Renkawek K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 87(5):511–9

Peptide-binding heat shock proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum: role in immune response to cancer and in antigen presentation. Srivastava PK. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993; 62:153–77 (104 ref.)

Regulation of renal cell organic osmolyte transport by tonicity. Handler JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1449–55 (44 ref.)

Shifts in type I fiber proportion in rat hindlimb muscle are accompanied by changes in HSP72 content. Locke M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1240–6

Manganese superoxide dismutase and heat shock protein 70 are not necessary for suppression of apoptosis in human peripheral blood neutrophils. Cox G, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 May;10(5):493–8

Immunohistochemical localisation of the 90, 70 and 25 kDa heat shock proteins in control and caffeine treated rat embryos. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Dec; 175(6):561–6

Immunohistochemical localisation of the 25 kDa heat shock protein in unstressed rats: possible functional implications. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Dec;237(4):453–7

Heat-shock proteins, stress, and the heart. Knowlton AA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:128–37 (86 ref.)

Studies on the interaction of the immunosuppressant 15-deoxyspergualin with heat shock proteins. Nadler SG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:412–4

Expression and immunohistochemical localization of heat-shock protein-70 in preconditioned porcine myocardium. Sharma HS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:491–4

Induction of heat-shock proteins enhances myocardial and endothelial functional recovery after prolonged cardioplegic arrest. Amrani M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):157–60

Binding of heat-shock protein 70 (hsp70) to tubulin. Sánchez C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):428–32

Overexpression of p59-HBI (FKBP59), full length and domains, and characterization of PPIase activity. Chambraud B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):160–6

A putative sirolimus (rapamycin) effector protein. Chen Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):1–7

The 90 kDa heat shock protein (hsp90) induces the condensation of the chromatin structure. Csermely P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1657–63

Cellular localization of high-molecular-mass heat shock proteins in murine cells. Hatayama T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 May 16;200(3):1367–73

Nuclear translocation of heat shock protein 72 in liver cells of halothane-exposed rats. Lin WQ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):647–52

Cytoplasmic-nuclear translocation of the Hsp70 protein during environmental stress in Trypanosoma cruzi. Martin F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15; 196(3):1155–62

Yge1p, a eukaryotic Grp-E homolog, is localized in the mitochondrial matrix and interacts with mitochondrial Hsp70. Nakai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):435–42

Mitogenic stimulation of HeLa cells increases the activity of the anoxic stress protein, LDH 6/k: suppression by queuine. Reisser T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1319–25

Tetracycline/H+ antiporter was degraded rapidly in Escherichia coli cells when truncated at last transmembrane helix and this degradation was protected by overproduced GroEL/ES. Sato K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 15;202(1):258–64

Interaction of tacrolimus(FK506) and its metabolites with FKBP and calcineurin. Tamura K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 15;202(1):437–43

The ryanodine receptor from canine heart sarcoplasmic reticulum is associated with a novel FK-506 binding protein. Timerman AP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jan 28;198(2):701–6

A heat-shock-like response with cytoskeletal disruption occurs following hydrostatic pressure in MG-63 osteosarcoma cells. Haskin CL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):361–71

Endo-beta-D-glucuronidase (heparanase) activity of heat-shock protein/tumour rejection antigen gp96 [letter; comment] Srivastava PK. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):919. Comment on: Biochem J 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):917–8.

Affinity of chaperonin-60 for a protein substrate and its modulation by nucleotides and chaperonin-10. Staniforth RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):651–8

Demonstration of ternary immunophilin-calcineurin complexes with the immunosuppressants cyclosporin and macrolide FK506. Woerly G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20;47(8):1435–43

Heat shock protein 70 is associated in substoichiometric amounts with the rat hepatic glucocorticoid receptor. Diehl EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13510–5

A mechanism for rotamase catalysis by the FK506 binding protein (FKBP). Fischer S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13830–7

Association of Hsp90 with cellular Src-family kinases in a cell-free system correlates with altered kinase structure and function. Hartson SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2; 33(30):8912–20

Mechanism for the rotamase activity of FK506 binding protein from molecular dynamics simulations. Orozco M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12864–74

Protein conformational changes induced by 1,1'-bis(4-anilino-5-naphthalenesulfonic acid): preferential binding to the molten globule of DnaK. Shi L, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7536–46

An active FK506-binding domain of 17,000 daltons is isolated following limited proteolysis of chicken thymus hsp56. Yem AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12571–6

Co-overexpression of bacterial GroESL chaperonins partly overcomes non-productive folding and tetramer assembly of E. coli-expressed human medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) carrying the prevalent disease-causing K304E mutation. Bross P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):264–74

Interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induce activation of the MAPKAP kinase 2 resulting in in vitro serine phosphorylation of the small heat shock protein (Hsp 27). Ahlers A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1791–8

The differential expression of heat shock proteins in rheumatic disease. Dhillon V, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):883–92

Heat shock proteins in hypoxic-ischemic brain injury: a perspective. Dwyer BE, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1992 Jul; 2(3):245–51 (99 ref.)

Induction of 27-kDa heat shock protein following cerebral ischemia in a rat model of ischemic tolerance. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):235–44

Relationship between 90-kilodalton heat shock protein, estrogen receptor, and progesterone receptor in human mammary tumors. Shyamala G, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1993;26(1):95–100

Immunological identification of a 50 kDa Mr FK506-binding immunophilin as a component of the non-DNA binding, hsp90 and hsp70 containing, heterooligomeric form of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor. Renoir JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1993 Dec;316(12):1410–6

Demonstration of selective protein complexes of p53 with 73 kDa heat shock cognate protein, but not with 72 kDa heat shock protein in human tumor cells. Nihei T, et al.
Cancer Lett 1993 Sep 30;73(2-3):181–9

Induction of apoptosis by quercetin: involvement of heat shock protein. Wei YQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15; 54(18):4952–7

Affinity panning of a library of peptides displayed on bacteriophages reveals the binding specificity of BiP. Blond-Elguindi S, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):717–28

Heat shock proteins and molecular chaperones: mediators of protein conformation and turnover in the cell. Craig EA, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):365–72

The karyogamy gene KAR2 and novel proteins are required for ER-membrane fusion. Latterich M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 15;78(1):87–98

RAFT1: a mammalian protein that binds to FKBP12 in a rapamycin-dependent fashion and is homologous to yeast TORs. Sabatini DM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 15;78(1):35–43

Regulation of hsc70 expression in the human histiocytic lymphoma cell line, U937. Marunouchi T, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 1993 Dec;18(6):437–47

HSP90 associates with specific heat shock puffs (hsr omega) in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila and Chironomus. Morcillo G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Nov;102(9):648–59

Heat-shock protein induction in rat hearts. A direct correlation between the amount of heat-shock protein induced and the degree of myocardial protection. Hutter MM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):355–60

Identification of heat shock proteins binding to an immunodominant uveitopathogenic peptide of IRBP. Rengarajan K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Apr;13(4):289–96

A mitochondrial homolog of bacterial GrpE interacts with mitochondrial hsp70 and is essential for viability. Bolliger L, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1998–2006

The chaperone function of DnaK requires the coupling of ATPase activity with substrate binding through residue E171. Buchberger A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1; 13(7):1687–95

Refolding of barnase mutants and pro-barnase in the presence and absence of GroEL. Gray TE, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4145–50

The heat shock cognate protein from Dictyostelium affects actin polymerization through interaction with the actin-binding protein cap32/34. Haus U, et al.
EMBO J 1993 Oct;12(10):3763–71

Conformational specificity of the chaperonin GroEL for the compact folding intermediates of alpha-lactalbumin. Hayer-Hartl MK, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1; 13(13):3192–202

DnaK, DnaJ and GrpE form a cellular chaperone machinery capable of repairing heat-induced protein damage. Schröder H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4137–44

Definition of a novel ligand binding domain of a nuclear bHLH receptor: co-localization of ligand and hsp90 binding activities within the regulable inactivation domain of the dioxin receptor. Whitelaw ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4169–79

Heat-shock proteins as molecular chaperones. Becker J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):11–23 (191 ref.)

The purification of early-pregnancy factor to homogeneity from human platelets and identification as chaperonin 10. Cavanagh AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1; 222(2):551–60

Reversible membrane association of heat-shock protein 22 in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii during heat shock and recovery. Eisenberg-Domovich Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):1041–6

The serum-induced phosphorylation of mammalian hsp27 correlates with changes in its intracellular localization and

levels of oligomerization. Mehlen P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):327–34

Mapping of Hsp70–binding sites on protein antigens. Román E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15;222(1):65–73

Modulation of stress proteins by Cd2+ in a human T cell line. Pellegrini O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4; 270(2–3):221–8

Ability of insulin and DsRNA to induce interferon system and Hsp 70 in fibroblast and epithelial cells in relation to their effects on cell growth. Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):383–90

Tissue distribution of ERp61 and association of its increased expression with IgG production in hybridoma cells. Kozaki K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):348–58

Two collagen–binding proteins, osteonectin and HSP47, are coordinately induced in transformed keratinocytes by heat and other stresses. Kudo H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun; 212(2):219–24

Effect of ATP on the release of hsp 70 and hsp 40 from the nucleus in heat–shocked HeLa cells. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec;209(2):357–66

Localization and characterization of the 86– and 84–kDa heat shock proteins in Hepa 1c1c7 cells. Perdew GH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec;209(2):350–6

A temperature–sensitive cell cycle arrest mutation affecting H1 phosphorylation and nuclear localization of a small heat shock protein in Tetrahymena thermophila. Thatcher TH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec;209(2):261–70

Induction of heat–shock protein synthesis and thermotolerance in EL–4 ascites tumor cells by transient ATP depletion after ischemic stress. Gabai VL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Apr;60(2):88–99

Recruitment of enzymes and stress proteins as lens crystallins. Piatigorsky J, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:241–50 (38 ref.)

The interleukin–1–stimulated protein kinase that phosphorylates heat shock protein hsp27 is activated by MAP kinase. Bird TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 24; 338(1):31–6

Chaperonin GroE and ADP facilitate the folding of various proteins and protect against heat inactivation. Kawata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):229–32

The formation of symmetrical GroEL–GroES complexes in the presence of ATP. Llorca O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):181–6

Cell cycle–dependent association of Gag–Mil and hsp90. Lovrić J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):15–21

DnaK ATPase activity revisited. Palleros DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):124–8

Interaction of the calcium and calmodulin regulated eEF–2 kinase with heat shock protein 90. Palmquist K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):239–42

The reaction of GroEL (cpn 60) with the ATP analogue 2',3'-dialdehyde ATP. Thomson GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):19–22

Impairment of nucleoid segregation and cell division at high osmolarity in a strain of Escherichia coli overproducing the chaperone DnaK. Meury J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):93–9

Heat shock induces synthesis of plastid–associated hsp70 in etiolated and greening pumpkin seedlings. Strzałka K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(1):45–9

Stress induces a 60–kDa heat shock protein in rat colonic mucosa. Kuwabara T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct; 28(5):742

Steroid receptors and heat–shock proteins in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Jorge AD, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1108–14

Exogenous HSP70 becomes cell associated, but not internalized, by stressed arterial smooth muscle cells. Johnson AD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Oct; 29A(10):807–12

Heat shock protein expression in human conjunctiva. Berra A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):352–7

Stress protein induction in skeletal muscle: comparison of laboratory models to naturally occurring hypertrophy. Kilgore JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):598–601

Responses to nutrient starvation in Pseudomonas putida KT2442: two–dimensional electrophoretic analysis of starvation– and stress–induced proteins. Givskov M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):4816–24

Effects of reduced levels of GroE chaperones on protein metabolism: enhanced synthesis of heat shock proteins during steady–state growth of Escherichia coli. Kanemori M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4235–42

Novel surface attachment mechanism of the Streptococcus pneumoniae protein PspA. Yother J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2976–85

CIRCE, a novel heat shock element involved in regulation of heat shock operon dnaK of Bacillus subtilis. Zuber U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1359–63

Physiological and pathological changes in levels of the two small stress proteins, HSP27 and alpha B crystallin, in rat hindlimb muscles. Inaguma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;114(3):378–84

Association of the beta gamma subunits of trimeric GTP–binding proteins with 90–kDa heat shock protein, hsp90. Inanobe A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar; 115(3):486–92

A comparative study of the chymotrypsin–like activity of the rat liver multicatalytic proteinase and the ClpP from Escherichia coli. Arribas J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21165–71

Stabilization of protein synthesis in thermotolerant cells during heat shock. Association of heat shock protein–72 with ribosomal subunits of polysomes. Beck SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21803–11

Phosphorylation and supramolecular organization of murine small heat shock protein HSP25 abolish its actin polymerization–inhibiting activity. Benndorf R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20780–4

Direct demonstration that ATP is in contact with Cys–137 in chaperonin GroEL. Bochkareva ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):44–6

Dephosphorylation of the small heat shock protein Hsp27 in vivo by protein phosphatase 2A. Cairns J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9176–83

GRP94 resides within cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles and is phosphorylated by casein kinase II. Cala SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5926–31

A 21–kDa chloroplast heat shock protein assembles into high molecular weight complexes in vivo and in Organelle. Chen Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13216–23

Differential regulation of Hsp70 subfamilies by the eukaryotic DnaJ homologue YDJ1. Cyr DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9798–804

Characterization of the protein–protein interactions determining the heat shock protein (hsp90.hsp70.hsp56) heterocomplex. Czar MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11155–61

ATP hydrolysis is not stoichiometrically linked with proteolysis in the ATP–dependent protease La from Escherichia coli. Fischer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22502–7

The effect of groES on the groEL–dependent assembly of dodecameric glutamine synthetase in the presence of ATP and ADP. Fisher MT. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13629–36

Structural basis of the 70–kilodalton heat shock cognate protein ATP hydrolytic activity. II. Structure of the active site with ADP or ATP bound to wild type and mutant ATPase fragment. Flaherty KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12899–907

Yeast heat shock transcription factor contains a flexible linker between the DNA–binding and trimerization domains. Implications for DNA binding by trimeric proteins. Flick KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12475–81

ClpX, an alternative subunit for the ATP–dependent Clp protease of Escherichia coli. Sequence and in vivo activities. Gottesman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22618–26

Chaperonins as potential gene regulatory factors. In vitro interaction and solubilization of NifA, the nif transcriptional activator, with GroEL. Govezensky D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14003–6

hsp 70–like protein in rhesus erythrocyte cytosol and its interactions with membrane skeleton under heat and pathologic stress. Gudi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21344–50

Thermal switching between enhanced and arrested reactivation of bacterial glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase assisted by GroEL in the absence of ATP. Hansen JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21632–6

RNA/protein interactions in the 5'-untranslated leader of HSP70 mRNA in Drosophila lysates. Lack of evidence for specific protein binding. Hess MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10913–22

Glucocorticoid receptors in ATP–depleted cells. Dephosphorylation, loss of hormone binding, HSP90 dissociation, and ATP–dependent cycling. Hu LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6571–7

Association of peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor and Hsp72. Huang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8493–7

Mapping of the immunophilin–immunosuppressant site of interaction on calcineurin. Husi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14199–204

Proof that hsp70 is required for assembly of the glucocorticoid receptor into a heterocomplex with hsp90. Hutchison KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):5043–9

Rapamycin–FKBP12 blocks proliferation, induces differentiation, and inhibits cdc2 kinase activity in a myogenic cell line. Jayaraman T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25385–8

Rapid degradation of an abnormal protein in Escherichia coli involves the chaperones GroEL and GroES. Kandror O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23575–82

Dissociation as a result of phosphorylation of an aggregated form of the small stress protein, hsp27. Kato K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11274–8

Several endoplasmic reticulum stress proteins, including ERp72, interact with thyroglobulin during its maturation. Kuznetsov G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):22990–5

Modulation of actin microfilament dynamics and fluid phase pinocytosis by phosphorylation of heat shock protein 27. Lavoie JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24210–4

Alteration of the quaternary structure of cpn60 modulates chaperonin–assisted folding. Implications for the mechanism of chaperonin action. Mendoza JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2447–51

hsc70 moderates the heat shock (stress) response in Xenopus laevis oocytes and binds to denatured protein inducers. Mifflin LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15718–23

Threonine 204 of the chaperone protein Hsc70 influences the structure of the active site, but is not essential for ATP hydrolysis. O'Brien MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24323–9

hsp70–protein complexes. Complex stability and conformation of bound substrate protein. Palleros DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13107–14

Inhibition of DnaK autophosphorylation by heat shock proteins and polypeptide substrates. Panagiotidis CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16643–7

Regulation of calcineurin phosphatase activity and interaction with the FK–506.FK–506 binding protein complex. Parsons JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19610–6

Complex formation between clathrin and uncoating ATPase. Prasad K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6931–9

Specificity of the Escherichia coli chaperone DnaK (70–kDa heat shock protein) for hydrophobic amino acids. Richarme G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24074–7

Amino acid specificity of the Escherichia coli chaperone GroEL (heat shock protein 60). Richarme G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7095–8

Fusion proteins containing the cytochrome b2 presequence are sorted to the mitochondrial intermembrane space independently of hsp60. Rospert S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17279–88

Hsp47 and the translation–translocation machinery cooperate in the production of alpha 1(I) chains of type I procollagen. Sauk JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3941–6

On the role of groES in the chaperonin–assisted folding reaction. Three case studies. Schmidt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10304–11

ATP–dependent chaperoning activity of reticulocyte lysate. Schumacher RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9493–9

Structural and functional aspects of basic helix–loop–helix protein folding by heat–shock protein 90. Shue G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2707–11

The interplay of the GrpE heat shock protein and Mg2+ in RepA monomerization by DnaJ and DnaK. Skowyra D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25296–301

FKBP54, a novel FK506–binding protein in avian progesterone receptor complexes and HeLa extracts. Smith DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24270–3

The native v–Raf.hsp90.p50 heterocomplex contains a novel immunophilin of the FK506 binding class. Stancato LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22157–61

Raf exists in a native heterocomplex with hsp90 and p50 that can be reconstituted in a cell–free system. Stancato LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21711–6

Monomeric chaperonin–60 and its 50–kDa fragment possess the ability to interact with non–native proteins, to suppress aggregation, and to promote protein folding. Taguchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8529–34

Activity and specificity of Escherichia coli ClpAP protease in cleaving model peptide substrates. Thompson MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18201–8

Processive degradation of proteins by the ATP–dependent Clp protease from Escherichia coli. Requirement for the multiple array of active sites in ClpP but not ATP hydrolysis. Thompson MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18209–15

The calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum is modulated by FK–506–binding protein. Dissociation and reconstitution of FKBP–12 to the calcium release channel of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Timerman AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):22992–9

Induction of cellular senescence by transfection of cytosolic mortalin cDNA in NIH 3T3 cells. Wadhwa R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22239–42

The NH2–terminal 108 amino acids of the Escherichia coli DnaJ protein stimulate the ATPase activity of DnaK and are sufficient for lambda replication. Wall D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5446–51

Structural basis of the 70–kilodalton heat shock cognate protein ATP hydrolytic activity. I. Kinetic analyses of active site mutants. Wilbanks SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12893–8

Isolation and characterization of ClpX, a new ATP–dependent specificity component of the Clp protease of Escherichia coli. Wojtkowiak D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22609–17

Specific binding of the transglutaminase, platelet factor XIII, to HSP27. Zhu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2; 269(35):22379–84

Both the Escherichia coli chaperone systems, GroEL/GroES and DnaK/DnaJ/GrpE, can reactivate heat–treated RNA polymerase. Different mechanisms for the same activity. Ziemienowicz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25425–31

GroESL proteins facilitate binding of externally added inducer by LuxR protein–containing E. coli cells. Adar YY, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):261–6

Transient increase in vimentin phosphorylation and vimentin–HSC70 association in 9L rat brain tumor cells experiencing heat–shock. Cheng TJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan;54(1):100–9

A dual role for mitochondrial heat shock protein 70 in membrane translocation of preproteins. Gambill BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):109–17

Presequence and mature part of preproteins strongly influence the dependence of mitochondrial protein import

on heat shock protein 70 in the matrix. Voos W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):119–26

Involvement of 70-kD heat-shock proteins in peroxisomal import. Walton PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(5):1037–46

Both viral (adenovirus E1B) and cellular (hsp 70, p53) components interact with centrosomes. Brown CR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):47–60

The BiP protein and the endoplasmic reticulum of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: fate of the nuclear envelope during cell division. Pidoux AL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug; 105 (Pt 4):1115–20

Heat shock protein 70 in rat liver with necrosis and regeneration induced by thioacetamide. Andoh H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):293–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 interaction with the membrane of CD4+ cells induces the synthesis and nuclear translocation of 70K heat shock protein. Furlini G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):193–9

Stress response of senescent T lymphocytes: reduced hsp70 is independent of the proliferative block. Effros RB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):B65–70

Heme oxygenase is not expressed as a stress protein after renal ischemia. Paller MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep; 122(3):341–5

Different peptide binding specificities of hsp70 family members. Gragerov A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 12; 241(2):133–5

Specificity of DnaK–peptide binding. Gragerov A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):848–54

An imbalance of HU synthesis induces mucoidy in Escherichia coli. Painbéni E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):1021–37

Thermodynamic partitioning model for hydrophobic binding of polypeptides by GroEL. I. GroEL recognizes the signal sequences of beta-lactamase precursor. Zahn R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 16;242(2):150–64

Thermodynamic partitioning model for hydrophobic binding of polypeptides by GroEL. II GroEL recognizes thermally unfolded mature beta-lactamase. Zahn R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 16;242(2):165–74

Effect of heat shock on intracellular calcium mobilization in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Katayama S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2292–9

Alpha B crystallin and HSP28 are enhanced in the cerebral cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Shinohara H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov;119(2):203–8

The chaperonin assisted and unassisted refolding of rhodanese can be modulated by its N-terminal peptide. Mendoza JA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Jan;13(1):15–22

Selective deletions in the 90 kDa heat shock protein (hsp90) impede hetero-oligomeric complex formation with the glucocorticosteroid receptor (GR) or hormone binding by GR. Cadepond F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):361–7

Relationship of HSP27 and oestrogen receptor in hormone sensitive and insensitive cell lines. Dunn DK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;46(4):469–79

Progesterone receptor and hsp90 are not complexed in intact nuclei. Pekki A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5–6):475–9

Localization of the binding site of an antibody affecting ATPase activity of chaperonin cpn60 from Bordetella pertussis. Cejka Z, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 111(1):34–8

Role of cytosolic Ca2+ and protein kinases in the induction of the hsp70 gene. Yamamoto N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1093–104

Increased expression of heat shock protein, transferrin, and beta 2-microglobulin in astrocytes during scrapie. Diedrich JF, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jul;15(1):1–6

Characterization of a novel 23-kilodalton protein of unactive progesterone receptor complexes. Johnson JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1956–63

The carboxy-terminal region of mammalian HSP90 is required for its dimerization and function in vivo. Minami Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1459–64

Characterization of constitutive HSF2 DNA–binding activity in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Murphy SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5309–17

Differential roles of heat shock protein 70 in the in vitro nuclear import of glucocorticoid receptor and simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Yang J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5088–98

Dynamics of heat shock protein 90–progesterone receptor binding and the disactivation loop model for steroid receptor complexes. Smith DF. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1418–29

Heat shock protein is tightly associated with the recombinant human glucocorticoid receptor:glucocorticoid response element complex. Srinivasan G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;8(2):189–96

Identification of DNA topoisomerases involved in immediate and transient DNA relaxation induced by heat shock in Escherichia coli. Ogata Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 1;244(5):451–5

HLA-B27 binding peptides derived from the 57 kD heat shock protein of Chlamydia trachomatis: novel insights into the peptide binding rules. Daser A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(5):331–6

Regulation of the Escherichia coli heat-shock response. Bukau B. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):671–80

The DnaK homologue of the marine Vibrio sp. strain S14 binds to the unprocessed form of a carbon starvation-specific periplasmic protein. Holmquist L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):861–8

Lon-dependent proteolysis of CcdA is the key control for activation of CcdB in plasmid-free segregant bacteria. Van Melderen L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):1151–7

The groE gene products of Escherichia coli are dispensable for mucA+B(+)-dependent UV mutagenesis. Donnelly CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1;309(2):225–33

A mammalian protein targeted by G1-arresting rapamycin-receptor complex. Brown EJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 30;369(6483):756–8

The reaction cycle of GroEL and GroES in chaperonin-assisted protein folding [see comments] Martin J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):228–33. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):213.

Identification of nucleotide-binding regions in the chaperonin proteins GroEL and GroES [see comments] Martin J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):279–82. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):213.

Sequential interaction of the chaperones BiP and GRP94 with immunoglobulin chains in the endoplasmic reticulum. Melnick J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):373–5

ATP-induced protein-Hsp70 complex dissociation requires K+ but not ATP hydrolysis. Palleros DR, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):664–6

Effect of ketamine on stress protein immunoreactivities in rat olfactory mucosa. Carr VM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):197–200

The heat-shock DnaK protein is required for plasmid R1 replication and it is dispensable for plasmid ColE1 replication. Giraldo-Suárez R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5495–9

Demonstration of heat-shock protein 70 in the sporozoite stage of malaria parasites. Tsuji M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(1):16–21

Identification of cytoplasmic and nuclear low-molecular-weight heat-shock proteins in tomato fruit. Kato S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):367–70

Interaction of glucocorticosteroid receptor and wild-type or mutated 90-kDa heat shock protein coexpressed in baculovirus-infected Sf9 cells. Cadepond F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10434–8

Enthalpy of hydrogen bond formation in a protein-ligand binding reaction. Connelly PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1964–8

Individual subunits of bacterial luciferase are molten globules and interact with molecular chaperones. Flynn GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10826–30

Control of folding and membrane translocation by binding of the chaperone DnaJ to nascent polypeptides. Hendrick JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10216–20

Enhancement in amount of P1 (hsp60) in mutants of Chinese hamster ovary (CHO-K1) cells exhibiting increases in the A system of amino acid transport. Jones M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):858–62

In vivo functional protein-protein interaction: nuclear targeted hsp90 shifts cytoplasmic steroid receptor mutants into the nucleus. Kang KI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):340–4

Alpha-crystallin/small heat shock protein has autokinase activity. Kantorow M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3112–6

A role for a eukaryotic GrpE-related protein, Mge1p, in protein translocation. Laloraya S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6481–5

MecB of Bacillus subtilis, a member of the ClpC ATPase family, is a pleiotropic regulator controlling competence gene expression and growth at high temperature. Msadek T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21; 91(13):5788–92

Expression of recombinant human casein kinase II and recombinant heat shock protein 90 in Escherichia coli and characterization of their interactions. Shi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2767–71

Inhibition of heat shock protein HSP90-pp60v-src heteroprotein complex formation by benzoquinone ansamycins: essential role for stress proteins in oncogenic transformation. Whitesell L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8324–8

The common variant of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator is recognized by hsp70 and degraded in a pre-Golgi nonlysosomal compartment. Yang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9480–4

Localization of stress protein-70 in ovine corpora lutea during prostaglandin-induced luteolysis. McPherson LA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Nov;46(5):433–40

Heat shock protein response in a prostate tumor model to interstitial thermotherapy: implications for clinical treatment. Paulus JA, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(3):263–70

An ATP- and hsc70-dependent oligomerization of nascent heat-shock factor (HSF) polypeptide suggests that HSF itself could be a "sensor" for the cellular stress response. Schlesinger MJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Aug;2(8):1356–60

Heat-induced changes in nuclear-associated proteins in normal and thermotolerant HeLa cells. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):73–81

Induction and altered localization of 90-kDa heat-shock protein in rat kidneys with cisplatin-induced acute renal failure. Satoh K, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):313–23

Kinetics of molecular chaperone action. Schmid D, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):971–3

Controlling signal transduction with synthetic ligands [see comments] Spencer DM, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12; 262(5136):1019–24. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):989.

Dynamics of the chaperonin ATPase cycle: implications for facilitated protein folding. Todd MJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):659–66 (57 ref.)

Making molecular matches in the cell [news; comment] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):989. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1019–24.

Specific interaction of type I receptors of the TGF-beta family with the immunophilin FKBP-12. Wang T, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):674–6

Tissue-specific differences in accumulation of stress proteins in Mytilus edulis exposed to a range of copper concentrations. Sanders BM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):206–13

DnaJ-like proteins: molecular chaperones and specific regulators of Hsp70. Cyr DM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Apr;19(4):176–81 (35 ref.)

Stress responses to viral infection. Jindal S, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Mar;2(3):89–91 (31 ref.)

Construction of SV40 deletion mutants and delimitation of the binding domain for heat shock protein to the amino terminus of large T-antigen. Sawai ET, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Mar;31(3):367–78

[Oxidative stress and chaperone] Bannai S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Apr;39(5):860–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Heat tolerance] Kagawa Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Apr;39(5):808–17 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cold shock response of microorganism] Kondo K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Apr;39(5):818–27 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic stress and molecular chaperon] Matsumoto M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Apr;39(5):846–54 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of induction of BiP] Mori K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Apr;39(5):828–36 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of stress proteins in radioresistant bacterium using monoclonal antibodies] Nozawa R. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Apr;39(5):866–70 **(Jpn)**

[ATP-dependent proteinase La from Escherichia coli] Romanova TV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Feb;20(2):114–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The generalized accumulation of stress proteins during body adaptation to stress exposures] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

An FKBP-rapamycin-sensitive, cyclin-dependent kinase activity that correlates with the FKBP-rapamycin-induced G1 arrest point in MG-63 cells. Albers MW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:54–62

Rabbit FKBP-59/HBI does not inhibit calcineurin activity in vitro. Lebeau MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):750–5

Refolding and recognition of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase by Escherichia coli chaperonins cpn 60 (groEL) and cpn10 (groES). Hutchinson JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):405–10

Comparison between the protective effects of mycobacterial 65-kD heat shock protein and ovomucoid in pristane-induced arthritis: relationship with agalactosyl IgG. Ghoraishian M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov; 94(2):247–51

Generation of a stable folding intermediate which can be rescued by the chaperonins GroEL and GroES. Peralta D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):45–9

Responses of bovine lymphocytes to heat shock as modified by breed and antioxidant status. Kamwanja LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):438–44

FKBP-rapamycin inhibits a cyclin-dependent kinase activity and a cyclin D1-Cdk association in early G1 of an osteosarcoma cell line. Albers MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22825–9

Heat shock proteins protect against stress-related phosphorylation of tau in neuronal PC12 cells that have acquired thermotolerance. Kirby BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5687–93

Effect of heat-shock on rhesus monkey lymphocytes and IL-2-dependent cells. del Llano AM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Sep;12(3):175–81

Modulation for antigen presentation in tuberculosis by using synthetic peptides. Méndez-Samperio P, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Jan–Mar;33(1):35–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Heat stress protein-associated cytoprotection of inner medullary collecting duct cells from rat kidney. Borkan SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F333–41

Development of a chaperone-deficient system by fractionation of a prokaryotic coupled transcription/translation system. Kudlicki W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):12–9

Unifying model of the programmed (intrinsic) and stochastic (extrinsic) theories of aging. The stress response genes, signal transduction–redox pathways and aging. Papaconstantinou J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31; 719:195–211 (89 ref.)

The cell biology of Listeria monocytogenes infection (escape from a vacuole). Portnoy DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:15–25

Role of the major heat shock proteins as molecular chaperones. Georgopoulos C, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993;9:601–34 (180 ref.)

The function of heat–shock proteins in stress tolerance: degradation and reactivation of damaged proteins. Parsell DA, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1993;27:437–96 (291 ref.)

Intra– and extracellular expression of an scFv antibody fragment in E. coli: effect of bacterial strains and pathway engineering using GroES/L chaperonins. Dueñas M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):476–7, 480–3

Plant low–molecular–mass heat–shock proteins: their relationship to the acquisition of thermotolerance in plants. Yeh KW, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Feb;19 (Pt 1):41–9 (50 ref.)

New insights suggesting a possible role of a heat shock protein 70–kD family–related protein in antigen processing/presentation phenomenon in humans. Manara GC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2865–71

The heat shock/stress response in focal cerebral ischemia. Nowak TS Jr, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jan;4(1):67–76 (123 ref.)

Differential expression of steroid receptors, hsp27, and pS2 in a series of drug resistant human breast tumor cell lines derived following exposure to antitumor drugs or to fractionated X–irradiation. Whelan RD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(1):23–39

Role of catalase and heat shock protein on recovery of cardiac endothelial and mechanical function after ischemia. Amrani M, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Sep;4(3):193–8

Stabilization of calcium release channel (ryanodine receptor) function by FK506–binding protein. Brillantes AB, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):513–23

Mutations in Hsp83 and cdc37 impair signaling by the sevenless receptor tyrosine kinase in Drosophila. Cutforth T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1;77(7):1027–36

The function of heat–shock proteins in stress tolerance. Venetianer A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jun;18(6):605–15

Cellular mortality to immortalization: mortalin. Wadhwa R, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Feb;19(1):1–10 (101 ref.)

Stress proteins and myocardial protection. Marber MS. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):375–81 (39 ref.)

Endocrine and molecular responses to surgical stress. Udelsman R, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1994 Aug;31(8):653–720 (178 ref.)

Peptide transporter–independent, stress protein–mediated endosomal processing of endogenous protein antigens for major histocompatibility complex class I presentation. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1478–86

Presentation of Listeria monocytogenes antigens by major histocompatibility complex class I molecules to CD8 cytotoxic T lymphocytes independent of listeriolysin secretion and virulence. Szalay G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1471–7

Importance of the ATP–binding domain and nucleolar localization domain of HSP72 in the protection of nuclear proteins against heat–induced aggregation. Stege GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):279–84

Heat shock proteins in autoimmune disease—in the heat of the fight? Isenberg DA. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 1(6):339–42 (17 ref.)

Immunophilins in protein folding and immunosuppression. Fruman DA, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Apr 1;8(6):391–400 (92 ref.)

YGE1 is a yeast homologue of Escherichia coli grpE and is required for maintenance of mitochondrial functions [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Apr 25;343(2):181] Ikeda E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21; 339(3):265–8

Truncated GroEL monomer has the ability to promote folding of rhodanese without GroES and ATP [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Feb 21;339(3):315] Makino Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):363–7

A late exclusion of bacteriophage T4 can be suppressed by Escherichia coli GroEL or Rho. Linder CH, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul;137(3):613–25

Stress proteins: is their application in clinical medicine on the horizon? [editorial] Benjamin IJ. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1532–4

Heat shock proteins transfer peptides during antigen processing and CTL priming. Srivastava PK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(2):93–8 (52 ref.)

Distinct pattern of HSP72 and monomeric laminin receptor expression in human lung cancers infiltrated by gamma/delta T lymphocytes. Ferrarini M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):486–90

Correlation of heat resistance and HSP–70A mRNA levels in human tumor cells measured by competitive quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Mivechi NF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):141–9

Functional aspects of cell response to heat shock. Alexandrov VYa. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;148:171–227 (407 ref.)

DnaK mutants defective in ATPase activity are defective in negative regulation of the heat shock response: expression of mutant DnaK proteins results in filamentation. McCarty JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb; 176(3):764–80

Novel modulators of skeletal muscle FKBP12/calcium channel complex from Ianthella basta. Role of FKBP12 in channel gating. Mack MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23236–49

Sequential folding of UmuC by the Hsp70 and Hsp60 chaperone complexes of Escherichia coli. Petit MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23824–9

The role of heat shock proteins in regulating the function, folding, and trafficking of the glucocorticoid receptor. Pratt WB. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21455–8 (79 ref.)

Inhibition of calcineurin by a novel FK–506–binding protein. Sewell TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):21094–102

Function of the GrpE heat shock protein in bidirectional unwinding and replication from the origin of phage lambda. Wyman C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):25192–6

Myocardial stunning: association with altered gene expression. Wechsler AS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):537–42

Role of the chaperonin cofactor Hsp10 in protein folding and sorting in yeast mitochondria. Höhfeld J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):305–15

Overexpression of major heat shock protein hsp70 inhibits tumor necrosis factor–induced activation of phospholipase A2. Jäättelä M. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4286–94

Biological and clinical implications of heat shock protein 27,000 (Hsp27): a review. Ciocca DR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 6;85(19):1558–70 (187 ref.)

Ubiquitous heat shock proteins deal with stress, cancer [news] Seachrist L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 6;85(19):1551–2

The heat–shock response and the molecular basis of genetic dominance. Forsdyke DR. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Mar 7; 167(1):1–5

Heat shock proteins in relation to medicine. Burdon RH. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993;14(2):83–165 (325 ref.)

Regulation of the Escherichia coli heat–shock response. Bukau B. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):671–80

The cold–shock response—a hot topic. Jones PG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):811–8 (59 ref.)

Chaperoning nascent proteins [news; comment] Ellis RJ. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):96–7. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):111–7.

Folding of nascent polypeptide chains in a high molecular mass assembly with molecular chaperones [see comments] Frydman J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):111–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):96–7.

Immunophilins mediate the neuroprotective effects of FK506 in focal cerebral ischaemia. Sharkey J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):336–9

Bacteriophage T4 encodes a co–chaperonin that can substitute for Escherichia coli GroES in protein folding. van der Vies SM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):654–6

Heat shock protects neuronal cells from programmed cell death by apoptosis. Mailhos C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):621–7

Mutant DnaK chaperones cause ribosome assembly defects in Escherichia coli. Alix JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9725–9

Autoregulation of the Escherichia coli heat shock response by the DnaK and DnaJ heat shock proteins. Liberek K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11019–23

Regulation of heat and radiation stress responses in yeast by hsp–104. Boreham DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb; 137(2):190–5

Heat shock proteins and the kidney. Lovis C, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(2):179–92 (54 ref.)

Immunogold labelling of Listeria monocytogenes virulence–related factors within Caco–2 cells. Quinn F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Oct;144(8):597–608

Characterization of a functional GroEL14(GroES7)2 chaperonin hetero–oligomer. Azem A, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):653–6

Chaperone functions of the heat shock proteins associated with steroid receptors. Pratt WB, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;5(2):83–93 (74 ref.)

Molecular chaperones in protein folding: the art of avoiding sticky situations. Hartl FU, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jan;19(1):20–5 (39 ref.)

Assisting spontaneity: the role of Hsp90 and small Hsps as molecular chaperones. Jakob U, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 May;19(5):205–11 (39 ref.)

Mitochondrial molecular chaperones: their role in protein translocation. Stuart RA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Feb;19(2):87–92 (34 ref.)

CNS stress response: too hot to handle? Marcuccilli CJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Apr;17(4):135–8 (38 ref.)

[Heat shock proteins] Gilson G. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1993;130(1):37–43 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of stress proteins in medicine] Sztankay A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Dec;44(12):811–8; quiz 818 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Stress proteins as molecular chaperones] Kimura Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):686–95 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress response in higher eukaryotes] Nakai A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Apr;39(5):793–807 (142 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The roles of Hsp in inflammation] Yoshikai Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Apr;39(5):837–45 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of globin genes in murine erythroid cells upon the action of stress factors] Mavletova DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Aug;331(6):763–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peptide therapy for diabetes in NOD mice [see comments] Elias D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):704–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):684–5.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Location of a folding protein and shape changes in GroEL–GroES complexes imaged by cryo–electron microscopy. Chen S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 15; 371(6494):261–4

HEAT WAVES see INFRARED RAYS

HEATING

Leg warming minimizes core hypothermia during abdominal surgery. Camus Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov; 77(5):995–9

Use of forced–air warming during and after outpatient arthroscopic surgery. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):836–41

Personal exposure to nitrogen dioxide from indoor heaters and cooking stoves. Kawamoto T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;25(4):534–8

Scalds related to bleeding domestic heating radiators. Harris N, et al. **Burns** 1993 Oct;19(5):415–7

Calculations of heating patterns of an array of microwave interstitial antennas. Cherry PC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Aug;40(8):771–9

Thermal requirements of young calves during standing and lying. Schrama JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 71(12):3285–92

Research from the research utilization project: environmental temperatures. Gelhar DK, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May;23(4):341–4

Effects of burnrate, wood species, altitude, and stove type on woodstove emissions. McCrillis RC, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct;6(5):95–102

[The innocuity of stable products derived from human plasma (letter)] Subtil E. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Nov; 21(11):836 **(Fre)**

[Indoor air pollution by emissions from individual fossil fuel stoves. Possibly a so–far underestimated risk factor in development of cancers of the head and neck area (see comments)] Dietz A, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jan;42(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1994 Jan;42(1):1. **(Ger)**

[Illnesses caused by indoor air pollution (editorial; comment)] Schroeder HG. **HNO** 1994 Jan;42(1):1. Comment on: HNO 1994 Jan;42(1):41–8. **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tap water scalds in New Zealand [letter] Waller AE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1524

Passive cigarette smoke, coal heating, and respiratory symptoms of nonsmoking women in China. Pope CA 3d, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Sep;101(4):314–6

Gas–fired gravity floor furnace contact burns. Urbancic JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):539–41

INSTRUMENTATION

The effect of heated wire circuits on humidification of inspired gases. Gilmour IJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul; 79(1):160–4

Performance characteristics of Ultratherm fluid warmer. Lee JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1271–4

Entrapment against radiators—an underestimated burn hazard to the elderly. Hurren JS, et al. **Burns** 1993 Dec; 19(6):522–3

Environmental stresses and strains in an extreme situation: the repair of electrometallurgy furnaces. Chaurel C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(4):253–8

Air cleaners: a review. Fox RW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):413–6 (11 ref.)

New–onset asthma after exposure to the steam system additive 2–diethylaminoethanol. A descriptive study. Gadon ME, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jun;36(6):623–6

Thermally controlled water–filled mattress for warming preterm infants: a physical assessment. Sarman I, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov;31(6):639–43

[LEVEL 1—a new blood warming device] Arndt M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(3):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of blood and infusion heaters at various flow–through rates] Dietz S, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Oct;20(5):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature layers and their effects on serial water heaters] Bechem H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993; 91:83–98 **(Ger)**

[Technical prerequisites of equipment for hygienically warmed water] Burger H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:99–104 **(Ger)**

[Indoor climate control equipment. Requirements for microbiocide additives to humidifier water] Rosskamp E, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:219–30

HEATING

(32 ref.) (Ger)

METHODS

Relative humidity with heating wire [letter; comment] Gradon L. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1613–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 May;20(5):674–9.

STANDARDS

The analysis of thermal comfort requirements through the simulation of an occupied building. Thellier F, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 May;37(5):817–25

State regulation of hospital water temperature. Mandel AS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;14(11):642–5

HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

Brief report: heavy-chain deposition disease [see comments] Aucouturier P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1389–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1422–3.

[Alpha heavy chain disease. Molecular analysis of a new case] Fakhfakh F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 19;22(22):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Modified immunoselection technique for definitive diagnosis of heavy-chain disease. Sun T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):664

PATHOLOGY

Ominous consequences of immunoglobulin deposition [editorial; comment] Solomon A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1422–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1389–93.

HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE, IGA TYPE see **IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE SMALL INTESTINAL DISEASE**

HEAVY WATER see **DEUTERIUM OXIDE**

HEBEPHRENIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED**

HECK'S DISEASE see **FOCAL EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA**

HEDGEHOGS

Hedgehogs. Hoefer HL.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1994 Jan;24(1):113–20 (12 ref.)

[Hedgehog care?] Sojka K.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Aug;100(8):327–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tectal and related target areas of spinal and dorsal column nuclear projections in hedgehog tenrecs. Künzle H.
Somatosens Mot Res 1993;10(3):339–53

INJURIES

[Traumatic spondylolysis in the hedgehog. A contribution to the problem of isthmus dysplasia] Roth M.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The primary structure of pancreatic polypeptide from a primitive insectivorous mammal, the European hedgehog (Erinaceous europaeus). Marks NJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 3;47(2):179–85

PARASITOLOGY

Use of permethrin as a miticide in the African hedgehog (Atelerix albiventris). Staley EC, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1994 Apr;36(2):138

PHYSIOLOGY

Reciprocal connections of the motor neocortical area with the contralateral thalamus in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) brain. Dinopoulos A. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):374–80

Effect of light entrainment and temperature on the reproductive cycle in the male hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Saboureau M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):497–504

Presence of C-flanking peptide of neuropeptide Y(C-PON)-immunoreactive neurons in the olfactory cortex of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Villalba RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):109–12

HEDONISM see **PHILOSOPHY**

HEEL

see related
ACHILLES TENDON
CALCANEUS
TALUS

Heel pain. Gibbon WW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):344–8

Black heel with atypical melanocytic hyperplasia. Cho KH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):437–40

Fatty acid composition of normal and atrophied heel fat pad. Buschmann WR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Sep;14(7):389–94

Benign rheumatoid nodule versus subcutaneous granuloma annulare: a diagnostic dilemma--are they the same entity? Yu GV, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):156–66

Use of lateral heel and sole wedges in the treatment of medial osteoarthritis of the knee. Keating EM, et al.
Orthop Rev 1993 Aug;22(8):921–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The heel-pad compressibility. Prichasuk S, et al.
Clin Orthop 1994 Mar;(300):197–200

INJURIES

Heel coverage with a T-shaped distally based sural island fasciocutaneous flap. Hyakusoku H, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Apr;93(4):872–6

PATHOLOGY

Heel pad thickness following calcaneal fractures: ultrasound findings. Silver DA, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jan;25(1):39–40

Plantar heel pain [letter] Howells RJ.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Sep;76(5):850

[Cuniculatum carcinoma. 6 cases and review of the literature] Delahaye JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb;131(2):73–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo examination of the dynamic properties of the human heel pad. Kinoshita H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Aug;14(6):312–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The heel pad in plantar heel pain. Prichasuk S.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Jan;76(1):140–2

Effect of reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament on proprioception of the knee and the heel strike transient. Co FH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):696–704

[Incidence of complaints about heel-, knee- and back-related discomfort among Danish children, possible relation to short muscles] Brodersen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 11;156(15):2243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SURGERY

Poor results after resection for Haglund's heel. Analysis of 35 heels in 23 patients after 3 years. Nesse E, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Feb;65(1):107–9

The lateral calcaneal flap for sensate heel reconstruction revisited. Korentager R. **Can J Surg** 1994 Jun;37(3):229–30

Endoscopic plantar fasciotomy vs. traditional heel spur surgery [letter; comment] Barrett SL, et al.
J Foot Ankle Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):214–6. Comment on: J Foot Ankle Surg 1993 Nov–Dec;32(6):595–603.

Reconstruction of plantar heel defects with free gracilis musculocutaneous flap. Tamura A, et al.
J Foot Ankle Surg 1994 May–Jun;33(3):274–7

New treatment for chronic heel pain [letter] Weil LS.
J Foot Ankle Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):216–9

Heel coverage with a T-shaped distally based sural island fasciocutaneous flap. Hyakusoku H, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Apr;93(4):872–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Quantitative ultrasound of the heel: correlation with densitometric measurements at different skeletal sites. Faulkner KG, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jan;4(1):42–7

HEINZ BODIES

Impaired deformability of Heinz body-forming red cells. Hasegawa S, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 May–Aug;30(3–4):275–86

Errors in automated reticulocyte counts due to Heinz bodies. Hinchliffe RF. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):878–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Methylene blue-induced Heinz body hemolytic anemia. Sills MR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):306–10 (25 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An outbreak of Heinz body positive hemolytic anemia in chronic hemodialysis patients. Pyo HJ, et al.
Korean J Intern Med 1993 Jul;8(2):93–8

HELA CELLS

CHEMISTRY

DNA-dependent ATPase from HeLa cells is related to human Ku autoantigen. Cao QP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8548–57

Characterization and evaluation by 32P-postlabelling of psoralen-type DNA adducts in HeLa cells. Gillardeaux O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):89–93

The effect of in vitro heating on the distribution of nuclear matrix polypeptides in HeLa cells. Martelli AM, et al.
Cell Biol Int 1994 Mar;18(3):151–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Concentration-dependent differences in the mechanisms by which caffeine potentiates etoposide cytotoxicity in HeLa cells. Lock RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4933–9

The stimulatory effect of nickel chloride on DNA replication in human HeLa cells and Escherichia coli. Chin YE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):1013–6

Stimulation of HeLa cell growth by physiological concentrations of 4-hydroxynonenal. Zarkovic N, et al.
Cell Biochem Funct 1993 Dec;11(4):279–86

Characteristics of the Ca2+ spike and oscillations induced by different doses of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in individual pituitary cells and nonexcitable cells transfected with TRH receptor complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Nelson EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1084–92

Differences in the regulation of protein synthesis, cyclin B accumulation, and cellular growth in response to the inhibition of DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary and HeLa S3 cells. Kung AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23072–80

Topoisomerase II inhibition prevents anaphase chromatid segregation in mammalian cells independently of the generation of DNA strand breaks. Clarke DJ, et al.
J Cell Sci 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):563–9

The characterization of two human cervical carcinoma HeLa sublines resistant to cisplatin. Osmak M, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1993;193(6):389–96

ENZYMOLOGY

Organization of the double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase DAI and virus-associated VA RNAI in adenovirus-2-infected HeLa cells. Jiménez-García LF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):11–22

Characterization of HeLa 5'-nucleotidase: a stable plasma membrane marker. Brake ET, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978;2(1):17–46

METABOLISM

Regulation of hsp70 induction in thermotolerant HeLa cells. Hatayama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1179(2):109–16

Calcium transport by HeLa cell mitochondria. Caetano NN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):781–7

Organization and expression of intermediate filaments in epithelial cells expressing the HTLV-I Tax protein. Salvetti A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):383–91

Interaction of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) with nonresponsive HeLa cells. Gannoun-Zaki L, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1994 Aug;213(2):375–82

Regulation of hsp70 synthesis induced by cupric sulfate and zinc sulfate in thermotolerant HeLa cells. Hatayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):592–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Assembly of adenovirus-specific nuclear inclusions in lytically infected HeLa cells: an ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Chaly N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Sep–Oct;71(9–10):475–87

High resolution localization of replicating viral genome in adenovirus-infected HeLa cells. Besse S, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1994 Apr;63(2):269–79

PATHOLOGY

HeLa cross-contamination of a leukemia cell line [letter; comment] Drexler HG, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):2077–9. Comment on: Leukemia 1993 Jun;7(6):864–71.

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) adhesion to HeLa cells by human colostrum: detection of specific sIgA related to EPEC outer-membrane proteins. Camara LM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(3):307–10

Clonal heterogeneity in the progeny of HeLa cells which survive X-irradiation. Brown DC, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1994 Aug;66(2):151–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Uptake and photoeffectiveness of two thiazines in HeLa cells. Cañete M, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Dec;8(6):471–7

Heterogeneity in the HeLa cell cycle response to UVC analyzed by the BrdUrd two-parameter method. Wang XQ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):176–89

Clonal heterogeneity in the progeny of HeLa cells which survive X-irradiation. Brown DC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):151-5

Irradiation with He--Ne laser can influence the cytotoxic response of HeLa cells to ionizing radiation. Karu T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jun;65(6):691-7

Multiple fractions of gamma rays do not induce overexpression of c-myc or c-Ki-ras oncogenes in human cervical carcinoma cells. Osmak M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993; 40(6):359-62

[The kinetics of polykaryon formation in a HeLa cell culture after irradiation at doses of 5 and 10 Gy] Kalendo GS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Compartmentalization of cellular and viral DNAs in adenovirus type 5 infection as revealed by ultrastructural in situ hybridization. Besse S, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Mar;2(2):123-35

Making first contacts between the spindle and the chromosomes in HeLa cells. Paweletz N, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Mar;2(2):115-22

Visualization of replication sites in unfixed human cells. Hassan AB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):541-50

HELIANTHUS

Consumption of thermally-oxidized sunflower oil by chicks reduces alpha-tocopherol status and increases susceptibility of tissues to lipid oxidation. Sheehy PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jan;71(1):53-65

Similar serum lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in healthy subjects on diets enriched with rapeseed and with sunflower oil. Nydahl M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb; 48(2):128-37

Evaluation of a sunflower oil used for frying by different analytical indexes and column and gas chromatography. Sánchez-Muniz FJ, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Mar; 33(1):16-23

[Experimental chemotherapy of echinococcosis. 13. The effect of mebendazole in combination with a vegetable oil on the larval cysts of Echinococcus multilocularis and the reaction of the infested host to long-term administration of the preparation] Dzhabarova VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular cloning and physiological analysis of an invertase isoenzyme in Helianthus tissues. Venuat B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):955-66

Characterization of recombinant plant cinnamate 4-hydroxylase produced in yeast. Kinetic and spectral properties of the major plant P450 of the phenylpropanoid pathway. Urban P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15; 222(3):843-50

Monospecific polyclonal antibodies directed against purified cinnamate 4-hydroxylase from Helianthus tuberosus. Immunopurification, immunoquantitation, and interspecies cross-reactivity. Werck-Reichhart D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(4):1291-8

GENETICS

Detection of a conserved arrangement of three tRNA genes in the sunflower mitochondrial genome. Identification, mapping and expression of trnC-trnN-trnY genes. Ceci LR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(6):1161-72

Nuclear restoration of cytoplasmic male sterility in sunflower is associated with the tissue-specific regulation of a novel mitochondrial gene. Monéger F, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):8-17

Cytoplasmic male sterility in sunflower: origin, inheritance, and frequency in natural populations. Rieseberg LH, et al. **J Hered** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):233-8

Phylogenetic analysis of restriction site data. Holsinger KE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:439-55

Exon shuffling in anther-specific genes from sunflower. Domon C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Aug 2;244(3):312-7

Cell-specific regulation of gene expression in mitochondria during anther development in sunflower. Smart CJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Jun;6(6):811-25

A microsatellite marker in Helianthus annuus L. Brunel D. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(2):397-400

Genetic resistance to disease and abiotic factors of genetically modified crops. Alonso LC. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994; 33(1-2):175-83

New sunflower mutants with altered seed fatty acid composition. Mancha M, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994; 33(1-2):147-54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Expression of sunflower low-molecular-weight heat-shock proteins during embryogenesis and persistence after germination: localization and possible functional implications. Coca MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 25(3):479-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of cross-reactivity between sunflower pollen and other pollens of the Compositae family. Fernández C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;92(5):660-7

[A case of anaphylaxis caused by sunflower seed] Iwaya M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jun;43(6):696-700 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Developmental and hormonal regulation of sunflower helianthinin genes: proximal promoter sequences confer regionalized seed expression. Nunberg AN, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Apr;6(4):473-86

HELICOBACTER

Campylobacter meets Helicobacter in Brussels. Taylor DE. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jan;2(1):7-9

CHEMISTRY

Examining the surface of a gastric pathogen. Schauer DB, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jul;2(7):219-20 (11 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogeny of Helicobacter isolates from bird and swine feces and description of Helicobacter pametensis sp. nov. Dewhirst FE, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 44(3):553-60

Helicobacter canis sp. nov., a new species from dogs: an integrated study of phenotype and genotype. Stanley J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2495-504

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological and molecular characterization of Helicobacter felis urease. Gootz TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):793-8

GENETICS

Genome conservation in Helicobacter mustelae as determined by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Taylor DE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 1;118(1-2):31-6

Molecular analysis of urease genes from a newly identified uncultured species of Helicobacter. Solnick JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1631-8

Phylogeny of Helicobacter isolates from bird and swine feces and description of Helicobacter pametensis sp. nov. Dewhirst FE, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 44(3):553-60

Helicobacter canis sp. nov., a new species from dogs: an integrated study of phenotype and genotype. Stanley J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2495-504

Cloning, expression and sequencing of Helicobacter felis urease genes. Ferrero RL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 9(2):323-33

An intervening sequence (IVS) in the 16S rRNA gene of the eubacterium Helicobacter canis. Linton D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1954-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Successful immunization against gastric infection with Helicobacter species: use of a cholera toxin B-subunit-whole-cell vaccine. Lee A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3594-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Helicobacter cinaedi-associated bacteremia and cellulitis in immunocompromised patients. Kiehlbauch JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):90-3

Isolation of Helicobacter strains from wild bird and swine feces. Seymour C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 60(3):1025-8

Helicobacter hepaticus sp. nov., a microaerophilic bacterium isolated from livers and intestinal mucosal scrapings from mice. Fox JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1238-45

Animal and public health implications of gastric colonization of cats by Helicobacter-like organisms. Otto G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1043-9

Helicobacter-associated hepatitis of mice [letter] Donovan JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):403

METABOLISM

Identification and molecular characterization of a major ring-forming surface protein from the gastric pathogen Helicobacter mustelae. O'Toole PW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):349-61

HELICOBACTER INFECTIONS

Campylobacter Meets Helicobacter: The Joint Meeting. Brussels, September 21-25, 1993. Abstracts. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993;56 Suppl:1-155

Abstracts submitted for Helicobacter Pylori: Beginning the Second Decade and the VIIth Workshop of the European Helicobacter Pylori Study Group. Houston, Texas, September 30-October 1, 1994. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1285-422

Evolution of concepts regarding Helicobacter pylori: from a cause of gastritis to a public health problem [editorial] Graham DY. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):469-72

Helicobacter pylori. Marshall BJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8 Suppl):S116-28 (95 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori: the missing link in perspective. Hopkins RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep;97(3):265-77 (127 ref.)

Microbiological aspects of Helicobacter pylori infection. Owen RJ. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Mar 26; 3(4):R51-6

Gastrointestinal infection in children. Lewis LG, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Oct;5(5):573-9 (45 ref.)

Ulcers and gastritis. Tytgat GN. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jan; 26(1):36-41 (30 ref.)

International symposium: Helicobacter pylori: basic mechanisms to clinical cure Amelia Island, FL, USA, 3-6 November 1993. Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 May; 3(3):299-300

The role of Helicobacter pylori in gastric carcinogenesis and in gastroduodenal disease [editorial] Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 May;3(3):235

Acid-peptic disease: Helicobacter pylori and omeprazole: great advances but clinical problems remain [editorial; comment] Floch MH. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Dec; 1(4):239-40. Comment on: Gastroenterologist 1993 Dec;1(4):241-7. Comment on: Gastroenterologist 1993 Dec;1(4):291-5.

Helicobacter pylori: a primer for 1994 [see comments] Marshall BJ. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Dec;1(4):241-7 (21 ref.). Comment in: Gastroenterologist 1993 Dec;1(4):239-40.

Effect of age, Helicobacter pylori infection, and gastritis with atrophy on serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion in healthy men. Katelaris PH, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1032-7

Gastrin and somatostatin in Helicobacter pylori infected antral mucosa. Odum L, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):615-8

Helicobacter pylori infection--gastritis, ulcers and gastric cancer [editorial] Goldstein N. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Apr; 53(4):104, 123

Helicobacter pylori infection and chronic active gastritis. Ro MS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Apr;53(4):116-8

Helicobacter pylori infection in Japanese patients with adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Blaser MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):799-802

The problem of chronic nonspecific gastritis: classification today. Cheli R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 17(3):265-6

"Hemoptysis" as an expression of Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Blecker U, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):116-7

Manifestation of symptoms in children infected with Helicobacter pylori [letter] Blecker U, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):406-7

Helicobacter pylori: trick or treat? [editorial] Davies GR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug;87(8):436-9

NIH Consensus Conference. Helicobacter pylori in peptic ulcer disease. NIH Consensus Development Panel on Helicobacter pylori in Peptic Ulcer Disease [see comments] **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):65-9 (0 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 6;272(1):70-1.

The acid test. Making clinical sense of the Consensus Conference on Helicobacter pylori [editorial; comment] Feldman M. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):70-1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 6;272(1):65-9.

Gastritis associated with Gastrospirillum hominis in children. Comparison with Helicobacter pylori and review of the literature. Oliva MM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):513-5 (24 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori and gastric lymphoma [letter] Mohandas KM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 15;331(11):746

Helicobacter pylori gastritis in dyspeptic children. A long-term follow-up after treatment with colloidal bismuth subcitrate and tinidazole. Ashorn M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;29(3):203-8

Intestinal metaplasia, not atrophy or achlorhydria, creates a hostile environment for Helicobacter pylori. Genta RM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):924-8

Long-term omeprazole therapy does not affect Helicobacter pylori status in most patients. Kuipers EJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):978-80

Effect of Helicobacter pylori eradication on antral gastrin- and somatostatin-immunoreactive cell density and gastrin and somatostatin concentrations. Queiroz DM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):858-64

Helicobacter pylori infection in north-eastern peninsular Malaysia. Evidence for an unusually low prevalence. Uyub AM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;29(3):209-13

Pathophysiology of Helicobacter pylori infection. Dixon MF. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;201:7-10 (69 ref.)

Functional dyspepsia: where do we stand? Lamers CB. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;200:96-7 (15 ref.)

The role of Helicobacter pylori in peptic ulcer disease. O'Connor HJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;201:11-5 (69 ref.)

Gastric cancer--a long-term consequence of Helicobacter pylori infection? Sipponen P. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;201:24-7 (20 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulcer disease [see comments] Feldman M, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):555-9 (91 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1993 Nov;159(5):616-8.

Is peptic ulcer disease an infectious disease? [editorial; comment] Isenberg JI. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):616-8 . Comment on: West J Med 1993 Nov;159(5):555-9.

[Is duodenal ulceration an infectious disease (editorial)] Chen SP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;33(1):3 **(Chi)**

[Helicobacter pylori and ulcer disease. Reflections on diagnosis and treatment of H. pylori infections in duodenal ulcer and stomach ulcer] Matzen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 11;156(15):2254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Helicobacter pylori and ulcer disease (letter)] Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 20;156(25):3787–8 **(Dan)**

[Exudative enteropathy and gastritis caused by Helicobacter pylori in children (letter)] Maherzi A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):928 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic reflections and strategies on the topic of Helicobacter pylori: what, who, why? (editorial)] Peyre S, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Dec; 39(4):147–57 (75 ref.) **(Ita)**

[New development on the study of etiological pathology of gastritis, peptic ulcer and stomach cancers in relationship to Helicobacter pylori infection] Imoto I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1447–51 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental animal models in Mongolian gerbils and mice] Isogai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Helicobacter pylori and gastroduodenal diseases: current status] Shimoyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3077–80 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study in Japanese monkeys with Helicobacter pylori infection] Shuto R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrophy of the gastric mucosa and Helicobacter pylori] Sorf M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jun;39(6):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Helicobacter pylori, one step further] Huelín J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):31–7 (96 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Helicobacter pylori infection and serum pepsinogen A, pepsinogen C, and gastrin in gastritis and peptic ulcer: significance of inflammation and effect of bacterial eradication. Wagner S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug; 89(8):1211–8

Hypercarotenemia and transaminitis in female adolescents with eating disorders: a prospective, controlled study. Sherman P, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May;15(3):205–9

Blood group antigens and Helicobacter pylori infections [letter; comment] Smith AW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):543. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):280–1.

[Mechanisms in hypergastrinemia in autoimmune atrophic gastritis and Helicobacter pylori infection] Deprez P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 May–Aug;56(3–4):245–50 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Helicobacter pylori: a predominantly childhood infection—predominantly adult disease. Banatvala N. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):253–60 (71 ref.)

Congestive gastropathy: factors influencing development, endoscopic features, Helicobacter pylori infection, and microvessel changes. Parikh SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1036–42

Helicobacter pylori: consensus reached: peptic ulcer is on the way to becoming an historic disease [editorial] Peura DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1137–9 (0 ref.)

The role of Helicobacter pylori in acid-peptic disease [see comments] DeCross AJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 306(6):381–92 (142 ref.). Comment in: Am J Med Sci 1993 Dec;306(6):393–4.

Helicobacter pylori: a decade later [comment] Westblom TU, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;306(6):393–4. Comment on: Am J Med Sci 1993 Dec;306(6):381–92.

Helicobacter pylori infection and the risk for duodenal and gastric ulceration [see comments] Nomura A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):977–81. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1043.

The humoral immune response to Helicobacter pylori infection in children with recurrent abdominal pain. Andersen LP, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jun;102(6):457–64

Helicobacter pylori and gastrointestinal symptoms. Gormally S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):165–6

Ulcer wars [letter] Mosley M. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):132

Relation of Helicobacter pylori infection and coronary heart disease. Mendall MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May; 71(5):437–9

Gastric cancer and Helicobacter pylori infection [letter; comment] Basso L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1080 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Mar;80(3):378–9.

Helicobacter pylori infection as a cause of gastritis, duodenal ulcer, gastric cancer and nonulcer dyspepsia: a systematic overview [see comments] Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):177–85 (96 ref.) . Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May–Jun;120 Suppl 3;62–3.

Possible role of Helicobacter pylori infection in early gastric cancer development. Asaka M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1; 73(11):2691–4

Ascorbic acid, Helicobacter pylori and Lewis phenotype among blacks and whites in New Orleans. Ruiz B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):323–9

MNNG-induced gastric carcinoma in ferrets infected with Helicobacter mustelae. Fox JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1957–61

Role of Helicobacter pylori in cirrhotic patients with peptic ulcer. A serological study. Chen JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1565–8

Dyspepsia in healthy blood donors. Pattern of symptoms and association with Helicobacter pylori. Holtmann G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):1090–8

Can eradication of Helicobacter pylori prevent gastric cancer? Gastrointestinal Physiology Working Group of Cayetano Heredia. Leon-Barua R, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Sep; 46(3):341–6 (41 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori: the link with gastric cancer. De Koster E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 May;3(3):247–57 (84 ref.)

H. pylori and gastric cancer: limitations of retrospective studies [letter; comment] Kuipers EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1398–400. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Oct;105(4):1098–103.

Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Bateson MC. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):716–7

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection and its effect on symptoms and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug induced gastrointestinal damage in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Goggin PM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1677–80

Helicobacter pylori eradication, duodenal ulcer healing, and gastric secretory state [letter; comment] Louw JA, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):571. Comment on: Gut 1993 Aug;34(8):1060–5.

Serum levels of pepsinogen I and gastrin in gastric carcinoma: the influence of Helicobacter pylori infection and tumor characteristics. Lin JT, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec;40(6):600–3

Helicobacter pylori infection in early and advanced gastric adenocarcinoma: a seroprevalence study in 143 Taiwanese patients. Lin JT, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 40(6):596–9

Bacterial infections and gastrointestinal lymphomas [letter; comment] al-Saleem T. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1148–9. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Jun;24(6):569–70.

Helicobacter pylori and gastric malignancy. Eidt S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):137–43 (54 ref.)

Long term infection of the gastric mucosa with Helicobacter species does induce atrophic gastritis in an animal model of Helicobacter pylori infection. Lee A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):38–50

Is Helicobacter pylori a causal agent in gastric carcinoma? Takahashi S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):144–9

The relationship between Helicobacter pylori and oxygen-derived free radicals in the mechanism of duodenal ulceration. Salim AS. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):359–64

Heterotopic gastric mucosa and Helicobacter pylori infection in Meckel's diverticulum in Indian subjects. Parikh SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):647–8

Helicobacter pylori–associated peptic ulcer in heterotopic gastric mucosa within ileal duplication. Stermer E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):133–5

Parasitism by the "slow" bacterium Helicobacter pylori leads to altered gastric homeostasis and neoplasia. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):4–8 (42 ref.)

Gastric cancer and Helicobacter pylori infection. Clarkson KS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):997–9

Helicobacter pylori gastritis and primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Eidt S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):436–9

An etiologic approach to management of duodenal and gastric ulcers. Rex DK. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jan;38(1):60–7 (69 ref.)

Seroprevalence study of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with gastroduodenal diseases. Lin JT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):122–7

Lymphocytic gastritis: a positive relationship with celiac disease. De Giacomo C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan; 124(1):57–62

Helicobacter pylori gastric infection and sideropenic refractory anemia. Dufour C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):225–7

Helicobacter pylori infection in children with antral gastrin cell hyperfunction. Rindi G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):152–8

Assessment of Helicobacter pylori infection [editorial] Bateson MC. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):125–6

Contribution of HLA-DQA gene to host's response against Helicobacter pylori [letter] Azuma T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):542–3

Duodenal ulcer treated with Helicobacter pylori eradication: seven-year follow-up [see comments] Forbes GM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):258–60. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):855.

H pylori and gastric cancer [letter] Forman D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):243–4

Helicobacter pylori and the heart. Glynn JR. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):146

H pylori, gastric carcinoma, and MALT lymphoma [letter; comment] Kelly SM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12; 343(8894):418. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1175–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1359–62.

Helicobacter pylori infection and coronary heart disease [letter] Miragliotta G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10; 344(8924):751

Gene rearrangements, Helicobacter pylori, and gastric MALT lymphoma [letter] Okazaki K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1636

Fibrinogen: a link between chronic infection and coronary heart disease [letter] Patel P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25; 343(8913):1634–5

Gastric lymphoma in an 11-year-old boy: a case report. Ashorn P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(1):66–7

Gastric lymphoma and Helicobacter pylori [editorial; comment] Isaacson PG. N **Engl J Med** 1994 May 5; 330(18):1310–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1267–71.

Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric lymphoma [see comments] Parsonnet J, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1267–71. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1310–1.

More on the eradication of Helicobacter pylori and the recurrence of duodenal ulcer [letter; comment] Schütze K, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1356. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):308–12.

Diet, Helicobacter pylori infection, food preservation and gastric cancer risk: are there new roles for preventative factors? Hwang H, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Mar;52(3):75–83 (57 ref.)

Is Helicobacter pylori involved in the pathogenesis of the gastritis characteristic of pernicious anaemia? Comparison between pernicious anaemia relatives and duodenal ulcer relatives. Varis O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 28(8):705–8

Peptic ulcer disease: what is the role for Helicobacter pylori? Bourke B, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Jan;5(1):24–31 (85 ref.)

Pathophysiology and clinical relevance of Helicobacter pylori. Halter F, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 65(6):625–38 (107 ref.)

[Helicobacter pylori in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kojecký V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jun;39(6):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Response to the article by Fixa, Komárková, Nožička: H. pylori in the etiology of ulcer disease and gastritis (letter)] Urban O. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jun;39(6):526 **(Cze)**

[Helicobacter pylori: new answers to old questions] Urban O. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Dec;39(12):1176–80 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemoptysis as manifestation of a Helicobacter pylori infection] Blecker U, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Oct;61(5):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preliminary study of the prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in Tananarive, Madagascar and the antibacterial activity in vitro of 13 Malagasy medicinal plants on this germ] Cassel-Beraud AM, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1991;59(1):9–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of Helicobacter pylori in digestive disease in AIDS] Carella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jan;144(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total peptic activity in gastric juice in patients with duodenal ulcer. Variations in relation to age and role of Helicobacter pylori] Testino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Helicobacter pylori infection in gastric cancer] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role for Helicobacter pylori infection in intractable and recurrent ulcer] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3221–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of Helicobacter pylori infection in gastric metaplasia in the duodenum in the production of duodenal ulcer] Saita H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Helicobacter pylori and gastric cancer in view of relation to atrophy of background gastric mucosa] Sakaki N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection with Helicobacter pylori as a risk factor for stomach cancer] Ciok J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 21–28; 48(25–26):569–71 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Helicobacter pylori (H.p.) in the etiology of peptic (gastric and duodenal) ulcer] Sefer M, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):87–106 (115 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Helicobacter pylori and stomach cancer (editorial)] Aruin LI. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):3–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulcer. New approach to the problem] Ilchenko AA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):24–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of Helicobacter pylori infection in the etiology of abdominal pain in children] Cernák A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Nov;48(11):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Duodenal ulcer: the current etiopathogenic concepts, acid hypersecretion? Helicobacter pylori? nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs?] Katz J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(4):263–4 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric hypersecretion, Helicobacter pylori, and duodenal ulcer (letter)] León-Barúa R. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(2):119–20 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Concordance between serology and 13C-urea breath test in

the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Blecker U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):459
Minimum analysis requirements for the detection of Helicobacter pylori infection by the 13C-urea breath test. Klein PD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 88(11):1865–9
Evaluation of 14C-urinary excretion and its comparison with 14CO2 in breath after 14C-urea administration in Helicobacter pylori infection. Pathak CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):734–8
Mini-dose (1-microCi) 14C-urea breath test for the detection of Helicobacter pylori. Raju GS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1027–31
A role for culture in diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori-related gastric disease. Schrader JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1729–33
Evaluation of eight commercial kits for Helicobacter pylori IgG antibody detection. Jensen AK, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Oct;101(10):795–801
Evaluation of three serological tests for the detection of Helicobacter pylori associated infection. Gościniak G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):315–9
Serological examinations in patients with Helicobacter pylori infections. Gościniak G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):309–13
Comparison of the urease test and of direct smear examination in the control of treatment of Helicobacter pylori-induced infection. Resende LM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul;26(7):699–702
Clinical aspects of infection with Helicobacter pylori. Bell GD. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Mar 26;3(4):R59–62
Helicobacter pylori in gastroduodenal diseases: rapid identification by endoscopic brush cytology. De Francesco F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Aug;9(4):430–3
Assessment of four rapid urease test systems for detection of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsy specimens. Lee N, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):69–74
Helicobacter pylori infection in children. Is there specific symptomatology? Reifen R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(7):1488–92
Humoral immune response against Helicobacter pylori as determined by immunoblot. Faulde M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):945–51
Detection in an enzyme immunoassay of an immune response to a recombinant fragment of the 128 kilodalton protein (CagA) of Helicobacter pylori. Xiang Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):739–45
Evaluation of rapid urease test for detection of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsy specimens. Kamiya S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;9(4):450–2
Accuracy of a rapid 10-minute carbon-14 urea breath test for the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori-associated peptic ulcer disease. Kao CH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 20(8):708–11
Helicobacter pylori: practical guidelines for diagnosis and treatment [see comments] Peura DA. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Dec;1(4):291–5 (33 ref.). Comment in: Gastroenterologist 1993 Dec;1(4):239–40.
Helicobacter pylori infection: independent risk indicator of gastric adenocarcinoma [see comments] Hansson LE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1098–103. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1398–400.
Helicobacter pylori-associated gastric ulcer mimicking a gastric malignancy [letter] Conteas CN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):738–9
Testing negative for Helicobacter pylori after methylene blue spraying of gastric mucosa [letter] Hack HM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):397–8
The urea breath test for Helicobacter pylori. Atherton JC, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):723–5 (38 ref.)
Serological diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Blecker U, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1467. Comment on: Gut 1993 Apr;34(4):461–5.
Helicobacter pylori: incidence and comparison of three diagnostic methods in 196 Saudi patients with dyspepsia. Mohamed AE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb; 41(1):48–50
Detection of H. pylori in saliva using a monoclonal antibody. Husson MO, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 279(4):466–71
Performance of Helicobacter pylori acid extract and urease enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays in relation to 14C-urea breath test. von Wulffen H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1-2):203–13
H. pylori in postcholecystectomy symptoms. Kochhar R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):269–70
Serological detection of Helicobacter pylori antibodies in children and their parents. Best LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1193–6
Evaluation of a new immunodiagnostic assay for Helicobacter pylori antibody detection: correlation with histopathological and microbiological results. Pronovost AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):46–50
Value of whole-cell antigen extracts for serologic detection of Helicobacter pylori. Salama SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3331–2
Use of PCR with feces for detection of Helicobacter pylori infections in patients. van Zwet AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1346–8
Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori in biopsy specimens [letter; comment] Cserni G. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):380–1. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;46(6):561–3.
Serological, histological and polymerase chain reaction studies of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with gastric adenocarcinoma. Lin JT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):15–9
Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in a developing country: comparison of two ELISAs and a seroprevalence study. Bodhidatta L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1549–53
Helicobacter pylori: a comparison of CLO test and Giemsa's stain with culture in dyspeptic patients. Suwanagool P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Apr;76(4):185–9
Serological diagnosis of infection by Helicobacter pylori in chronic ulcer disease. Kopański Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Apr-Jun;25(2):81–2
Usefulness of specific IgM in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Blecker U, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):342–3
Evaluation of a commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) kit for serological diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in a group of non-ulcer dyspepsia sufferers. Ching CK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun;69(812):456–60
The fate of ingested 14C-urea in the urea breath test for Helicobacter pylori infection. Munster DJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;28(8):661–6
More convenient 13C-urea breath test modifications still meet the criteria for valid diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Braden B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 32(4):198–202
[The diagnostic accuracy of gastric urease activity for Helicobacter pylori] Cui DL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;32(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An urease enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Helicobacter pylori infection] Ding SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;32(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection by 13C-urea breath test] Ji J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Is ventricular lymphoma an infectious disease?] Christensen BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 16;156(20):3049–50 **(Dan)**
[Clinical aspect and diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection] Labenz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 29;119(17):633–6 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Primary stomach lymphoma of the MALT type. Diagnosis and therapy. Gastrointestinal Lymphoma Study Group] Fischbach W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 May;24(3):104, 107–10 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urease test] Kato C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3192–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[ELISA tests for detection of Helicobacter pylori antibodies] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3201–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[13C-urea breath test] Yoshida J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection] Takagi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;91(8):1277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Availability of determination of serum anti-Helicobacter pylori IgG antibody in diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection] Yamakawa O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2090–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The rapid microscopic diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori as the etiological agent of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Sefer M, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jul-Dec;38(3-4):79–81 **(Rum)**
[Acute erosive gastritis and Helicobacter pylori infection] Andreica V, et al. **Med Interna** 1992;44(1):57–62 **(Rum)**
[Diagnostic criteria of pyloric helicobacter infection in peptic ulcer] Sklianskaia OA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microbiological diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection] Alarcón T. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:23–7 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in the child] Prieto Bozano G. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:18–22 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in adults] Sainz Sáenz-Torre S. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:14–7 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Nonulcerative dyspepsia associated with Helicobacter pylori] Moncada J, et al. **G E N** 1992 Apr-Jun;46(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The use of urea carbon 14 in breath tests as diagnostic method for Helicobacter pylori infections] Vivas J, et al. **G E N** 1993 Jul-Sep;47(3):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Helicobacter pylori and stomach cancer: "the signs should be traced all the way!"] Nyrén O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 25;91(21):2131–3 **(Swe)**
[Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection] Wadström T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1926–7 **(Swe)**
[Evaluation of the ELISA method for the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori] Helvaci S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct;27(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

Role of serology in monitoring treatment for Helicobacter pylori infection in elderly patients. Safe AF, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jul;22(4):256–9
Short report: omeprazole-tetracycline combinations are inadequate as therapy for Helicobacter pylori infection. al-Assi MT, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr; 8(2):259–62
Effect of eradication of Helicobacter pylori on gastric epithelial cell proliferation. Fraser AG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):167–73
Preservation of gastric antral mucus is associated with failure of eradication of Helicobacter pylori by bismuth, metronidazole and tetracycline. Lobo AJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):181–5
Short report: treatment of Helicobacter pylori-associated duodenal ulcer with omeprazole plus antibiotics. McCarthy CJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):463–6
The rationale of acid suppression in the treatment of acid-related disease. Mohamed AH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994;8 Suppl 1:3–10 (52 ref.)
Short report: clarithromycin, an alternative to metronidazole in the triple therapy of Helicobacter pylori infection. Thijs JC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):131–4
Short report: smoking habits and the acquisition of metronidazole resistance in patients with Helicobacter pylori-related gastritis. Witteman EM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):683–7
Medium-term results of oral and intravenous omeprazole/amoxicillin Helicobacter pylori eradication therapy. Adamek RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan; 89(1):39–42
Short-term omeprazole oral/amoxicillin intravenous therapy for Helicobacter pylori eradication: a lack of therapeutic effect [letter] Adamek RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1602–3
Combined intravenous and oral omeprazole/amoxicillin therapy in patients with Helicobacter pylori-positive acute peptic ulcer bleeding [letter] Adamek RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1980
Clarithromycin, tetracycline, and bismuth: a new non-metronidazole therapy for Helicobacter pylori infection. al-Assi MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug; 89(8):1203–5
Use of high efficacy, lower dose triple therapy to reduce side effects of eradicating Helicobacter pylori. Borody TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):33–8
Helicobacter pylori and refractory duodenal ulcers: cross-over comparison of continued cimetidine with cimetidine plus antimicrobials. Boyd HK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1505–10
Helicobacter pylori causes hyperproliferation of the gastric epithelium: pre- and post-eradication indices of proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Brenes F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1870–5
Effect of eradication of Helicobacter pylori on serum pepsinogen I, gastrin, and insulin in duodenal ulcer patients: a 12-month follow-up study. Chen TS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1511–4
Resolution of protein-losing hypertrophic lymphocytic gastritis with therapeutic eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Groisman GM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1548–51
Bismuth-free triple therapy for eradicating Helicobacter pylori and reducing the gastric ulcer recurrence rate. Karita M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1032–5
Omeprazole/amoxicillin versus ranitidine/triple therapy for duodenal ulcer: when is the "same" the same? Maniatis AG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):947–8
Triple therapy with sucralfate is not effective in eradicating Helicobacter pylori and does not reduce duodenal ulcer relapse rates. Pedrazzoli J Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1501–4
Clarithromycin as monotherapy for eradication of Helicobacter pylori: a randomized, double-blind trial. Peterson WL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 88(11):1860–4
Acid inhibition and amoxicillin activity against Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1975–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Apr;88(4):491–5.
One-year follow-up of duodenal ulcers after 1-wk triple therapy for Helicobacter pylori. Sung JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):199–202
Panel endorses antimicrobial therapy for ulcer disease [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1126, 1129
H. pylori and ulcers. McGuffey EC. **Am Pharm** 1994 Jul; NS34(7):21
Elimination of recurrent hyperplastic polyps by eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Mocek FW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1007–8
Antibiotic treatment of duodenal ulcers. Chao Y, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1062–4 (10 ref.)
Histology of the mucosa of gastric antrum and body before and after eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Resende LM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Dec;26(12):1279–89
Indications for treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection: a systematic overview [see comments] Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15; 150(2):189–98 (73 ref.). Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May-Jun;120 Suppl 3:62–3.
Evaluation of new antiinfective drugs for Helicobacter pylori infection: revisited and updated [letter; comment] Graham DY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):293–5. Comment

on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S268–73.
Six–month maintenance treatment of duodenal ulcer with sucralfate: influence on antral gastritis and Helicobacter pylori antral colonization––a prospective uncontrolled study. Archimandritis A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug; 15(4):657–61
Effect of lansoprazole on Helicobacter pylori. Lamouliatte H. **Clin Ther** 1993;15 Suppl B:32–6 (20 ref.)
Rationale for eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection in duodenal ulcer disease. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993;15 Suppl B:37–48 (65 ref.)
Lansoprazole and Helicobacter pylori infection. Pallone F, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993;15 Suppl B:49–57
Role of Helicobacter pylori serology in evaluating treatment success. Cutler A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2262–6
Serum pepsinogens as markers of response to therapy for Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Hunter FM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):2081–6
Medium– and high–dose omeprazole plus amoxicillin for eradication of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer disease. Labenz J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1483–7
Role of Helicobacter pylori eradication in the prevention of peptic ulcer bleeding relapse. Labenz J, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(1):19–23
Helicobacter pylori: practical guidelines for diagnosis and treatment [see comments] Peura DA. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Dec;1(4):291–5 (33 ref.). Comment in: Gastroenterologist 1993 Dec;1(4):239–40.
A critique of therapeutic trials in Helicobacter pylori–positive functional dyspepsia. Talley NJ. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1174–83 (61 ref.)
Healing of protein losing hypertrophic gastropathy by eradication of Helicobacter pylori––is Helicobacter pylori a pathogenic factor in Ménétrier's disease? Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):701–4
Helicobacter pylori positive resistant duodenal ulcers [letter; comment] Guslandi M. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1646–7; discussion 1647–8. Comment on: Gut 1993 Apr;34(4):466–9.
Evidence for the essential role of Helicobacter pylori in gastric ulcer disease. Labenz J, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan; 35(1):19–22
Amoxicillin plus omeprazole versus triple therapy for eradication of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer disease: a prospective, randomized, and controlled study [see comments] Labenz J, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1167–70 . Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May–Jun;120 Suppl 3:64.
One week's anti–Helicobacter pylori treatment for duodenal ulcer. Logan RP, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):15–8
Eradication of Helicobacter pylori with clarithromycin and omeprazole. Logan RP, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):323–6
Helicobacter pylori positive resistant duodenal ulcers [letter] Moran A, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1647; discussion 1647–8
Effect of eradication of Helicobacter pylori on gastric juice ascorbic acid concentrations. Sobala GM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1038–41
Helicobacter pylori positive resistant duodenal ulcers [letter; comment] Tovey FI, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1647; discussion 1647–8. Comment on: Gut 1993 Apr;34(4):466–9.
Helicobacter pylori eradication with bismuth subnitrate, oxytetracycline and metronidazole in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Wilhelmsen I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):43–7
In vitro susceptibility testing of Helicobacter pylori to antimicrobial agents: basis for treatment or microbiologists' obsession? Glupczynski Y. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):227–38 (53 ref.)
Evaluation of two therapeutic regimens for the treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Tucci A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;26(3):107–10
Effectiveness of a five times daily triple therapy regimen against Helicobacter pylori. Lynch DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):877–9
Duodenal ulcer treatment: progress from pH to HP. Reilly TG, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Apr;19(2):73–80 (73 ref.)
Eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection and the recurrence of duodenal ulcers. Wang WM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;92(8):721–4
NIH consensus panel urges antimicrobials for ulcer patients, skeptics concur with caveats [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):808–9
Antral Helicobacter pylori infection, hypergastrinemia and peptic ulcers: effect of eradicating the organism. Park SM, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;8(1):19–24
Duodenal ulcer treated with Helicobacter pylori eradication: seven–year follow–up [see comments] Forbes GM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):258–60. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):855.
Duodenal ulcer healing drugs [letter; comment] Goddard AF. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):916. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):508–10.
Antibiotic treatment for low–grade gastric MALT lymphoma [letter; comment] Harris AW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11; 343(8911):1503. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1098–9.
Relapse of MALT lymphoma associated with Helicobacter pylori after antibiotic treatment [letter] [see comments] Horstmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1098–9 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1503.
Duodenal ulcer healing by eradication of Helicobacter pylori without anti–acid treatment: randomised controlled trial [see comments] Hosking SW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):508–10. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):915. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):915–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):916. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jul–Aug;121 Suppl 1:1.
Duodenal ulcer healing drugs [letter; comment] McColl KE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):915. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):508–10.
Duodenal ulcer healing drugs [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):915–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):508–10.
Antibiotic treatment for low–grade gastric MALT lymphoma [letter; comment] Wotherspoon AC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1503. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1098–9.
Low dose, short duration therapy for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori in patients with duodenal ulcer. Iser JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21;160(4):192–6
Helicobacter pylori eradication: efficacy and side effect profile of a combination of omeprazole, amoxycillin and metronidazole compared with four alternative regimens. Bell GD, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):743–50
Reinfection or recrudescence after apparently successful eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection: implications for treatment of patients with duodenal ulcer disease. Bell GD, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):375–82
Treatment of Helicobacter pylori reduces the rate of rebleeding in peptic ulcer disease. Graham DY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):939–42
Efficacy and side effects of a triple drug regimen for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Thijs JC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):934–8
The role of acid inhibition in the treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Axon AT. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;201:16–23 (54 ref.)
Effects of eradication of Helicobacter pylori on gastritis in duodenal ulcer patients. Solcia E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;201:28–34
A systematic overview (meta–analysis) of outcome measures in Helicobacter pylori gastritis trials and functional dyspepsia. Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:40–3
Current diagnosis and treatment of Helicobacter pylori. Youssef A, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):254–5
[Target for anti–ulcer agents––pH, H. pylori or NO?] Nielsen AM, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(3):81–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Strategy of ulcer therapy––should the debate forum be in the court or office? (letter)] Kehlet H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 24;156(4):489–90 **(Dan)**
[Antibiotic therapy of duodenal ulcer (editorial)] Matzen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 11;156(15):2209 **(Dan)**
[Prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence with penicillin] Rune SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 11;156(15):2211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Helicobacter pylori infection and peptic ulcer (letter)] Jaspersen D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 3; 118(48):1783 **(Ger)**
[Helicobacter pylori infection and peptic ulcer (letter)] Kühneck W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 3; 118(48):1783–4 **(Ger)**
[The therapy of Helicobacter pylori infection] Labenz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 6;119(18):669–72 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Optimal or maximum acid inhibition in ulcer therapy? A decision guide for routine general practice based on personal studies] Miederer SE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 10;112(16):235–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current therapy of Helicobacter pylori infection (editorial)] Labenz J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Feb;24(1):5–9 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Omeprazole modified antibiotic therapy of Helicobacter pylori infection: can clarithromycin be replaced by roxithromycin?] Labenz J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Mar;24(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Helicobacter pylori resistance against metronidazole in Switzerland: implications for eradication therapy?] Sieber CC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 9; 124(31–32):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eradication of metronidazole–resistant Helicobacter pylori: is omeprazole/amoxicillin a therapeutic alternative?] Zala G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 9; 124(31–32):1385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Omeprazole/amoxicillin: improved eradication of Helicobacter pylori in smokers because of N–acetylcysteine] Zala G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 9;124(31–32):1391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Omeprazole/amoxicillin: impaired eradication of Helicobacter pylori in smoking but not in premedication with omeprazole] Zala G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 9;124(31–32):1398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antimicrobial sensitivity and treatment of Helicobacter pylori infections] Moshkowitz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 1;126(3):126–8, 176, 175 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Azithromycin–omeprazole. Treatment for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori] Marchi M, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Mar;40(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effective regimen for eradication of Helicobacter pylori] Nakashima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3267–71 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Activity of Lansoprazole (new proton pump inhibitor) against Helicobacter pylori and its therapeutic efficacy] Tamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3261–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alternatives of drug therapy in Helicobacter pylori infections] Berstad K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):932–4 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Alternative treatment of Helicobacter pylori infections (letter)] Lerang F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 10;114(12):1465 **(Nor)**
[Effect of bismuth salts in elimination of Helicobacter pylori from gastric mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer] Romańczyk T, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The immunological aspects of the antibacterial therapy of peptic ulcer patients] Bychkova NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec;(10–12):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection in adults] Boixeda D. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:41–7 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Management of the peptic ulcer patient in the Helicobacter pylori age] Marshall BJ. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:36–40 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection in children] Martínez MJ. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:48–50 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**
[The recurrence of duodenal ulcer after treatment for Helicobacter pylori. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study] Piñero R, et al. G E N 1992 Oct–Dec;46(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Optimal treatment of Helicobacter pylori infections is not known. More clinical trials on elimination are necessary] Beermann B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1921–2 **(Swe)**
[Choice of therapy (Helicobacter infection)] Danielsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1928–30 **(Swe)**
[Swedish patients with stomach ulcer do not receive optimal treatment (letter)] Hugo H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1917 **(Swe)**
[The Medical Products Agency in controversy with modern therapy of stomach ulcer (letter)] Jaup B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 22;91(25):2491–2 **(Swe)**
[Quality assurance in everyday routines] Lööf L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1931–2 **(Swe)**
[Follow–up of the therapeutic effect and strategy in non–elimination] Nilsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1930 **(Swe)**
[Indications for therapy against Helicobacter pylori] Seensalu R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1927–8 **(Swe)**
[A new clinical strategy in peptic ulcer disease. Suggestions for the elimination of Helicobacter pylori] Unge P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1925–32 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase A2 activity in gastric juice from patients with active and H. pylori–eradicated healed duodenal ulcer. Berstad K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr; 8(2):175–80
Decrease in ornithine decarboxylase activity after eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Alam K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):888–93
Are tryptase and cathepsin D related to Helicobacter pylori infection and mucosal gastrin in peptic ulcer? Plebani M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(1):1–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroprevalence of Helicobacter pylori infections in a cohort of US Army recruits. Smoak BL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 1;139(5):513–9
Sex ratio of Helicobacter pylori infection in childhood [letter] Blecker U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):293
Helicobacter pylori reinfection rate, in patients with cured duodenal ulcer. Borody TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):529–32
Helicobacter pylori is a risk factor for hepatic encephalopathy in acute alcoholic hepatitis: the ammonia hypothesis revisited. The Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group No. 275. Gubbins GP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1906–10
Seasonal variation in the frequency of Helicobacter pylori infection: a possible cause of the seasonal occurrence of peptic ulcer disease. Moshkowitz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):731–3
Helicobacter pylori in patients with rosacea [letter] Rebora A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1603–4
Helicobacter cinaedi–associated bacteremia and cellulitis in immunocompromised patients. Kiehlbauch JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):90–3
Seroprevalence and associated risk factors of Helicobacter pylori infection in Taiwan. Teh BH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3B):1389–92
Relation between infection with Helicobacter pylori and living conditions in childhood: evidence for person to person transmission in early life. Webb PM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):750–3
Helicobacter pylori prevalence in a routine upper gastrointestinal endoscopy population. Sandikci MU, et al.

Br J Clin Pract 1993 Jul-Aug;47(4):187-9

Helicobacter pylori, pepsinogen, and risk for gastric adenocarcinoma. Parsonnet J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Sep-Oct; 2(5):461-6

The epidemiology of Helicobacter pylori: missing pieces in a jigsaw. Banatvala N, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Mar 26;3(4):R56-9

Primary antral gastritis in young American children. Low prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infections. Snyder JD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1859-63

Helicobacter pylori and intestinal metaplasia: possible implications in gastric carcinogenesis [letter] Caselli M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):437

The acquisition of Helicobacter pylori infection: good news for Western societies? Kapadia CR. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):899-900

Epidemiology of, and risk factors for, Helicobacter pylori infection among 3194 asymptomatic subjects in 17 populations. The EUROGAST Study Group. **Gut** 1993 Dec;34(12):1672-6

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection and its effect on symptoms and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug induced gastrointestinal damage in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Goggin PM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1677-80

Importance of childhood socioeconomic status on the current prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection. Malaty HM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):742-5

High prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection in cohabiting children. Epidemiology of a cluster, with special emphasis on molecular typing. Vincent P, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):313-6

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in gastrointestinal disorders and concentrations of ciprofloxacin in serum and gastric mucosa. Krausse R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1-2):286-96

Helicobacter pylori infection within families. Mitchell HM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;280(1-2):128-36

Is gastric metaplasia essential for duodenal ulcer? Amarapurkar DN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 17(3):204-6

Helicobacter pylori infection and peptic ulcer disease in Cameroon, West Africa. Palmer DD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):162-4

A 2-year study of Helicobacter pylori in children. Raymond J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):461-3

Seroprevalence study of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with gastroduodenal diseases. Lin JT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):122-7

A clinico-epidemiological analysis of Helicobacter pylori (H. pylori) by Southern blotting with A urease gene probe. Tonokatsu Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):120-4

Hepatitis A and evidence against the community dissemination of Helicobacter pylori via feces. Hazell SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):686-9

Increasing prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection with age: continuous risk of infection in adults rather than cohort effect. Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):434-7

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in neonates and young infants undergoing ERCP for diagnosis of neonatal cholestasis. Guelrud M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):461-4

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with peptic ulcer diseases and non-ulcer dyspepsia. Lee HR, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(2):73-7

Helicobacter pylori eradication [letter; comment] Bateson MC. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):855. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):258-60.

Helicobacter pylori infection in a randomly selected population, healthy volunteers, and patients with gastric ulcer and gastric adenocarcinoma. A seroprevalence study in Taiwan. Lin JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1067-72

The microbiology and epidemiology of Helicobacter pylori infection. Lee A. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;201:2-6 (30 ref.)

Chronic gastritis associated with infection due to Helicobacter pylori in southern Appalachian veterans with dyspepsia. Rohrbach MA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec; 86(12):1354-9

[Advances in epidemiologic study in Helicobacter pylori infection] Zhang JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 14(5):310-2 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study of the prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in Tananarive, Madagascar and the antibacterial activity in vitro of 13 Malagasy medicinal plants on this germ] Cassel-Beraud AM, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1991;59(1):9-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follicular gastritis in adults. Relations with Helicobacter pylori, histological and endoscopic aspects] Zerbib F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8-9):529-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological studies and mode of transmission of Helicobacter pylori infection] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3114-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of Helicobacter pylori infections in patients with duodenogastric reflux] Poniewierka E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7-8):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Helicobacter pylori infections in various groups of patients at a general hospital and in blood donors] Kalinin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):38-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Helicobacter pylori in Barrett esophagus] Kogan Z, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(4):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Helicobacter pylori and HIV infection (letter)] Quirós A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug-Sep;11(7):395 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Helicobacter pylori infections] Thomas JE. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:6-13 (77 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Helicobacter pylori at Hospital Santo Tomás] Pérez Ferrari R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 Sep;18(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

An evaluation of factors affecting Helicobacter pylori prevalence in Tibetans exiled in India. Katelaris P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug;87(4):400-3

ETIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori infection and development of gastric or duodenal ulcer in arthritic patients receiving chronic NSAID therapy. The Misoprostol Study Group. Kim JG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):203-7

Interrelationships between Helicobacter pylori infection, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and gastroduodenal disease. A prospective study in healthy volunteers. Thillainayagam AV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May; 39(5):1085-9

When is Helicobacter pylori infection acquired? Cullen DJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Dec;34(12):1681-2

Helicobacter pylori and gastroduodenal disease: pathogenesis and host-parasite interaction. Solnick JV, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Dec;1(6):294-309 (144 ref.)

Salty food intake and risk of Helicobacter pylori infection. Tsugane S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):474-8

Helicobacter pylori: microbiology of a 'slow' bacterial infection. Blaser MJ. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 1(7):255-60 (57 ref.)

[Importance of Helicobacter pylori infection and pepsinogen titer in hemodialysis and renal transplantation patients in Japan] Kashiwagi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul;36(7):853-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of Helicobacter pylori on the development of complications in the stomach and duodenum of patients with rheumatic diseases] Svintsitskiĭ AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Helicobacter pylori infection: genetic and environmental influences. A study of twins [see comments] Malaty HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):982-6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1043.

Familial Helicobacter pylori infection. Societal factors, human genetics, and bacterial genetics [editorial; comment] Riccardi VM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15; 120(12):1043-5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):977-81. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):982-6.

HISTORY

[Helicobacter pylori: a scientific paradigm?] Gutiérrez Vásquez R. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 Jan-Apr; 14(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced mucosal interleukin-6 and -8 in Helicobacter pylori-positive dyspeptic patients. Gionchetti P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):883-7

No effect of intramuscular gold therapy on serological parameters of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a 12 month prospective study. ten Wolde S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):400-2

The humoral immune response to Helicobacter pylori infection in children with recurrent abdominal pain. Andersen LP, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jun;102(6):457-64

Immunocytochemical quantitation of inflammatory cells associated with Helicobacter pylori infection. Hood CJ, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Jun;50(2):82-8

High prevalence of neutralizing activity to Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin in serum of gastric-carcinoma patients. Hirai M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):56-60

Humoral and cellular immunity in HIV positive and HIV negative Helicobacter pylori infected patients. Benz J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;280(1-2):186-96

Stimulatory effects of Helicobacter pylori on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells of H. pylori infected patients and healthy blood donors. Birkholz S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1-2):166-76

Serology in Helicobacter pylori infection. Glupczynski Y, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;280(1-2):150-4 (18 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori antibodies in sera of children suffering from chronic abdominal pain. Gościniak G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1-2):214-20

Comparison of four second generation kits for detection of IgG antibodies against Helicobacter pylori in adults. Jensen AK, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1-2):221-6

Role of the systemic cellular immune response in the pathogenesis of Helicobacter pylori-associated duodenal ulcer. Kluge A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1-2):177-85

Interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor production in patients with Helicobacter pylori infection. Fan XJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;162(10):408-11

Serological detection of Helicobacter pylori antibodies in children and their parents. Best LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1193-6

Interleukin-8 expression in Helicobacter pylori infected, normal, and neoplastic gastroduodenal mucosa. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):61-6

Relation between IgG and IgA antibody titres against Helicobacter pylori in serum and severity of gastritis in asymptomatic subjects. Kreuning J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):227-31

Neutrophil activation by Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharides. Nielsen H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):135-9

Fumarate reductase of Helicobacter pylori--an immunogenic protein. Birkholz S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1):56-62

Idiotype identity in a MALT-type lymphoma and B cells in Helicobacter pylori associated chronic gastritis. Greiner A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):572-8

Contribution of HLA-DQA gene to host's response against Helicobacter pylori [letter] Azuma T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):542-3

The Hsp60 protein of Helicobacter pylori: structure and immune response in patients with gastroduodenal diseases. Macchia G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):645-52

Local and systemic immune response in Helicobacter pylori-associated chronic gastritis before and after treatment. Engstrand L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1105-11

Parietal cell antibodies among Peruvians with gastric pathologic changes. Gastrointestinal Physiology Working Group. Kohlstadt IC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):973-7

[The immunological aspects of the antibacterial therapy of peptic ulcer patients] Bychkova NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec;(10-12):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seroepidemiology, diagnosis, and post-treatment serologic follow-up of Helicobacter pylori infection] Sanz JC. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:28-31 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Acid hypersecretion in duodenal ulcer patients [letter] Moss SF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1598-9

Vitamin C concentration in gastric juice before and after anti-Helicobacter pylori treatment. Ruiz B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):533-9

Expression of antral gastrin and somatostatin mRNA in Helicobacter pylori-infected subjects. Sumii M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1515-9

Pepsinogens in health and disease. Plebani M. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1993;30(3):273-328 (291 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori infection and food-cobalamin malabsorption. Carmel R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb; 39(2):309-14

Lipids of human gastric mucosa: effect of Helicobacter pylori infection and nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Nardone G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):362-8

Effect of Helicobacter pylori and its eradication on gastric juice ascorbic acid. Banerjee S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar; 35(3):317-22

Eradicating Helicobacter pylori infection lowers gastrin mediated acid secretion by two thirds in patients with duodenal ulcer [see comments] el-Omar E, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1060-5. Comment in: Gut 1994 Apr;35(4):571.

Helicobacter pylori infection and exaggerated gastrin release. Effects of inflammation and progastrin processing. Graham DY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;28(8):690-4

Does antral distension inhibit gastric acid secretion or stimulate bicarbonate secretion in 'healthy' subjects? Hamlet A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 28(11):999-1004

Mucosal tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-8 production in patients with Helicobacter pylori infection. Noach LA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;29(5):425-9

[Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis: a primary study of ammonia and urea in gastric juice and mucus in gastric mucosa] Yang L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leukotriene levels of Helicobacter pylori-infected gastric mucosa] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HELICOBACTER INFECTIONS

MICROBIOLOGY

Establishment of a small animal model for human Helicobacter pylori infection using germ-free mouse. Karita M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):208–13

Peptic ulcer: an infectious disease? Andersen LP, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Dec;25(6):563–8 (80 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori. Fennerty MB. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):721–7 (99 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori: enough to give anyone an ulcer! Levine TS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):328–32 (34 ref.)

Molecular typing of Helicobacter pylori isolates from asymptomatic, ulcer and gastritis patients by urease gene polymorphism. Desai M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb; 112(1):151–60

Helicobacter pylori in a Costa Rican dyspeptic patient population. Morera-Brenes B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):253–7

Comparisons between degree of histological gastritis and DNA fingerprints, cytotoxicity and adhesivity of Helicobacter pylori from different gastric sites. Owen RJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):315–21

Special issue. The microbiology of Helicobacter pylori. Assessment of recent experimental evidence on the pathophysiology, cancerogenic potential, immunity and chemotherapy of H. pylori infections. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):1–296

Discovery of "curved bacilli" in the stomach [editorial] Głupczynski Y. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):5–6

The evangelism of Helicobacter pylori: how to convince the non-believers and curb the believers. Lee A. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):7–10 (21 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori infection. Axon AT. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32 Suppl A:61–8 (63 ref.)

Metronidazole uptake by sensitive and resistant isolates of Helicobacter pylori. Lacey SL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Sep;32(3):393–400

Helicobacter hepaticus sp. nov., a microaerophilic bacterium isolated from livers and intestinal mucosal scrapings from mice. Fox JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1238–45

Evaluation of three commercially available blood culture systems for cultivation of Helicobacter pylori. Kehler EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1597–8

Comparison of PCR-based restriction length polymorphism analysis of urease genes with rRNA gene profiling for monitoring Helicobacter pylori infections in patients on triple therapy. Owen RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1203–10

Helicobacter pylori–associated gastritis and gastric carcinoma in Beijing. Ji X, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec;12(4):209–12

Gene structure of the Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin and evidence of its key role in gastric disease. Telford JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1653–58

Single and multiple strain colonization in patients with Helicobacter pylori–associated gastritis: detection by macrorestriction DNA analysis. Hirschl AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):473–5

Direct DNA amplification and restriction pattern analysis of Helicobacter pylori in patients with duodenal ulcer and their families. Wang JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1544–8

Helicobacter pylori infection [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):326–7

Helicobacter pylori in portal hypertension [letter] Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;43(11):249

The microbiology and epidemiology of Helicobacter pylori infection. Lee A. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;201:2–6 (30 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori: molecular basis for host recognition and bacterial adherence. Borén T, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jul;2(7):221–8 (56 ref.)

Examining the surface of a gastric pathogen. Schauer DB, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jul;2(7):219–20 (11 ref.)

[Hemoptysis as manifestation of a Helicobacter pylori infection] Blecker U, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Oct;61(5):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Helicobacter and peptic ulcer: history, diagnosis and therapy—when, in whom and how?] Beglinger C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 12;124(10):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of Helicobacter pylori by local secretory immune response?] Wirth HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 16;124(15):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori: clinical pictures of an infectious disease with pathogen persistence] Wein W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(13):333–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of Helicobacter pylori in development of ulcers] Schuhmann A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993;Suppl 1:3–4 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of Helicobacter pylori in mucous membrane of stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer and inflammation of stomach mucous membrane] Nowakowska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Helicobacter pylori: pathogenic role] Ryss ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):10–4 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nodular antritis and Helicobacter pylori infection in children] Prieto Bozano G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 39(5):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histological lesions and Helicobacter pylori colonization in children] Prieto Bozano G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 39(4):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of 4 media for the isolation of Helicobacter pylori from gastric biopsies] Merino FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori and nucleolar organizer regions in the gastric antral mucosa. Correa P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;101(5):656–60

Association of gastric metaplasia and duodenitis with Helicobacter pylori infection in children. Shabib SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;102(2):188–91

Antral intestinal metaplasia in Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Eidt S, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(1):13–8

Comparisons between degree of histological gastritis and DNA fingerprints, cytotoxicity and adhesivity of Helicobacter pylori from different gastric sites. Owen RJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):315–21

Comparison of biopsy sites for the histopathologic diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori: a topographic study of H. pylori density and distribution. Genta RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):342–5

Ultrastructural patterns of Helicobacter pylori. Caselli M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1507–9

Gastric metaplasia and Helicobacter pylori infection. Noach LA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1510–4

Duodenal histology, ulceration, and Helicobacter pylori in the presence or absence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Taha AS, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1162–6

Helicobacter pylori infection and follicular gastritis in childhood [letter; comment] D'armiento FP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jun;25(6):622–3. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Jun;24(6):577–83.

Simultaneous visualization of Helicobacter pylori and gastric morphology: a new stain. Genta RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):221–6

The gastric cardia in Helicobacter pylori infection. Genta RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep;25(9):915–9

Gastric metaplasia and Helicobacter pylori infection in intestinal tuberculosis. Prabhu SR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;13(1):5–6

Serial change of gastric mucosa after challenging with Helicobacter pylori in the cynomolgus monkey. Takahashi S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;280(1–2):51–7

Non-cardia gastric adenocarcinoma and Helicobacter pylori infection. Archimandritis A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug–Sep;25(7):368–71

Helicobacter pylori infection, cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption. A histological and clinical study on 286 subjects. Battaglia G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 25(8):419–24

Prevalence of lymphoid follicles and aggregates in Helicobacter pylori gastritis in antral and body mucosa. Eidt S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):832–5

Prostaglandin E2 in gastric mucosa of children with Helicobacter pylori gastritis: relation to thickness of mucus gel layer. Oderda G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep; 46(9):836–9

Gastric mucosal cell densities in Helicobacter pylori–positive and –negative dyspeptic children and healthy controls. Ashorn M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb; 18(2):146–51

Effect of Helicobacter pylori eradication on G-cell and D-cell density in children. Queiroz DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1191–3

Chronic gastritis, prostaglandins and Helicobacter pylori [letter] Reshetnikov O. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):636–7

[Clinical and pathological characteristics of Helicobacter pylori–associated chronic gastritis] Yan ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;32(10):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastritis, ulcerous syndrome without ulcer and Helicobacter pylori (250 cases)] Sakka T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Apr; 71(4):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histology of Helicobacter pylori (Hp) infection: gastric local immunity to Hp] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3072–5 **(Jpn)**

[Active chronic gastritis and Helicobacter pylori] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of Helicobacter pylori invasion into the lamina propria of the gastric mucosa] Morozov IA. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathological consequences of Helicobacter infection in man and the new developments in treating peptic ulcer (based on the materials from the European Gastroenterology Week, 21–26 October 1991, Amsterdam] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Helicobacter pylori in patients with ulcerative dyspepsia] Copercido JB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992; 22(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histological lesions and Helicobacter pylori colonization in children] Prieto Bozano G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 39(4):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastroduodenitis and Helicobacter pylori in uremic patients] Nieves M, et al. **G E N** 1992 Apr–Jun;46(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acid secretion and serum gastrin in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer: the role of Helicobacter pylori. Peterson WL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 88(12):2038–43

Intragastric distribution and gastric emptying of solids and liquids in functional dyspepsia. Lack of influence of symptom subgroups and H. pylori–associated gastritis. Scott AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2247–54

Different interdigestive antroduodenal motility patterns in chronic antral gastritis with and without Helicobacter pylori infection. Testoni PA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec; 38(12):2255–61

The relationship between Helicobacter pylori–associated gastritis or ulcer disease and gastric emptying. Kao CH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;21(3):209–11

Effects of Helicobacter pylori on histamine and carbachol stimulated acid secretion by human parietal cells. Jablonowski H, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):755–7

Animal models of bacterial gastritis: the role of host, bacterial species and duration of infection on severity of gastritis. Eaton KA, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):28–37

Does disordered upper gastrointestinal motility predispose to Helicobacter pylori colonization of the stomach in children? Rintala R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun; 29(6):734–7

Helicobacter pylori–associated gastritis and dyspepsia. The influence on migrating motor complexes. Qvist N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(2):133–7

[Gastritis, ulcerous syndrome without ulcer and Helicobacter pylori (250 cases)] Sakka T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Apr; 71(4):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin—the decisive connection between Helicobacter pylori gastritis and duodenal ulcer?] Schmidt WE. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;32(1):31–2 **(Ger)**

[Functional dyspepsia, gastric emptying of solids, and Helicobacter pylori infection] Monés Xiol J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 May;85(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lack of protection against gastric Helicobacter infection following immunisation with jack bean urease: the rejection of a novel hypothesis. Chen M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 1;116(3):245–50

Successful immunization against gastric infection with Helicobacter species: use of a cholera toxin B-subunit–whole-cell vaccine. Lee A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3594–7

Immunisation against gastric infection with Helicobacter species: first step in the prophylaxis of gastric cancer? Chen M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):155–65

[Biotechnology vaccines—development of new disease prevention. Research progress of Biocine in Siena—HIV, herpes, Helicobacter] Keil TU. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Apr 20;112(11):53–4 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effectiveness of low-energy laser treatment of patients with recurrent chronic gastrointestinal erosions] Preobrazhenskii VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):44–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of superhigh-frequency electromagnetic radiation on the course of Helicobacter pylori–associated peptic ulcer] Starodub IeM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Maintenance treatment with ranitidine [letter] David J. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1597–8

Natural gastric infection with Helicobacter pylori in monkeys: a model for spiral bacteria infection in humans. Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1405–17

Therapeutic immunisation against Helicobacter infection [letter] Doidge C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):914–5

Autogenous vaccination against Helicobacter pylori [letter] Kaplan L. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;83(12):922–3

Evaluation of therapies in the treatment of Helicobacter pylori associated non-ulcer dyspepsia [letter; comment] Kang JY. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Apr;34(2):183. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1992 Dec;33(6):570–4.

[Should Helicobacter pylori infections be treated? (editorial)] Matzen P. **Nord Med** 1993;108(11):278–9 **(Dan)**

[Combined therapy of duodenal ulcer associated with Helicobacter pylori with electromagnetic decimeter waves and colloidal bismuth subcitrate] Filimonov RM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Helicobacter pylori: to treat or not to treat? (editorial)] Schraier M. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(3):195–7 **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Helicobacter pylori infection in infants born from positive mothers [letter] Blecker U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):139–40

Familial clustering of Helicobacter pylori infection. Blecker U, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 May;33(5):307–8 (16 ref.)

Transmission of Helicobacter pylori by endoscopy? [letter] Debongnie JC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):436

Are routine cleaning methods sufficient to remove Helicobacter pylori from endoscopic equipment? [letter] Kaneko H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):435

Helicobacter pylori: comparison of DNA fingerprints provides evidence for intrafamilial infection. Bamford KB, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1348–50

Hepatitis A and evidence against the community dissemination of Helicobacter pylori via feces. Hazell SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):686–9

Transmission of Helicobacter pylori via faeces [letter; comment] Leverstein–van Hall MA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1419–20. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1194–5.

[Epidemiological studies and mode of transmission of Helicobacter pylori infection] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3114–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The possibility of transendoscopic transmission of Helicobacter pylori and the method of disinfection of endoscopic instruments] Kotera H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3120–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Animal and public health implications of gastric colonization of cats by Helicobacter–like organisms. Otto G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1043–9

Chronic active hepatitis and associated liver tumors in mice caused by a persistent bacterial infection with a novel Helicobacter species. Ward JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1222–7

[Helicobacter pylori: studies in domestic swine] Körber–Golze B, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;100(12):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HELICOBACTER PYLORI

Helicobacter pylori, the pathologist's point of view. Ectors N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 Jan–Feb;57(1):28–9

Short report: omeprazole–tetracycline combinations are inadequate as therapy for Helicobacter pylori infection. al–Assi MT, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr; 8(2):259–62

Phospholipase A2 activity in gastric juice from patients with active and H. pylori–eradicated healed duodenal ulcer. Berstad K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr; 8(2):175–80

Effect of eradication of Helicobacter pylori on gastric epithelial cell proliferation. Fraser AG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):167–73

Abstracts submitted for Helicobacter Pylori: Beginning the Second Decade and the VIIth Workshop of the European Helicobacter Pylori Study Group. Houston, Texas, September 30–October 1, 1994. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1285–422

Decrease in ornithine decarboxylase activity after eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Alam K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):888–93

Sex ratio of Helicobacter pylori infection in childhood [letter] Blecker U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):293

Helicobacter pylori infection in infants born from positive mothers [letter] Blecker U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):139–40

Concordance between serology and 13C–urea breath test in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Blecker U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):459

Enhanced mucosal interleukin–6 and –8 in Helicobacter pylori–positive dyspeptic patients. Gionchetti P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):883–7

Evolution of concepts regarding Helicobacter pylori: from a cause of gastritis to a public health problem [editorial] Graham DY. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):469–72

Establishment of a small animal model for human Helicobacter pylori infection using germ–free mouse. Karita M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):208–13

Bismuth–free triple therapy for eradicating Helicobacter pylori and reducing the gastric ulcer recurrence rate. Karita M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1032–5

Helicobacter pylori infection and development of gastric or duodenal ulcer in arthritic patients receiving chronic NSAID therapy. The Misoprostol Study Group. Kim JG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):203–7

Omeprazole/amoxicillin versus ranitidine/triple therapy for duodenal ulcer: when is the "same" the same? Maniatis AG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):947–8

Helicobacter pylori. Marshall BJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8 Suppl):S116–28 (95 ref.)

Seasonal variation in the frequency of Helicobacter pylori infection: a possible cause of the seasonal occurrence of peptic ulcer disease. Moshkowitz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):731–3

Evaluation of 14C–urinary excretion and its comparison with 14CO2 in breath after 14C–urea administration in Helicobacter pylori infection. Pathak CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):734–8

Acid secretion and serum gastrin in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer: the role of Helicobacter pylori. Peterson WL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 88(12):2038–43

Helicobacter pylori: consensus reached: peptic ulcer is on the way to becoming an historic disease [editorial] Peura DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1137–9 (0 ref.)

Mini–dose (1–microCi) 14C–urea breath test for the detection of Helicobacter pylori. Raju GS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1027–31

A role for culture in diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori–related gastric disease. Schrader JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1729–33

One–year follow–up of duodenal ulcers after 1–wk triple therapy for Helicobacter pylori. Sung JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):199–202

Panel endorses antimicrobial therapy for ulcer disease [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1126, 1129

The role of Helicobacter pylori in acid–peptic disease [see comments] DeCross AJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 306(6):381–92 (142 ref.). Comment in: Am J Med Sci 1993 Dec;306(6):393–4.

Helicobacter pylori: a decade later [comment] Westblom TU, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;306(6):393–4. Comment on: Am J Med Sci 1993 Dec;306(6):381–92.

Helicobacter pylori infection: genetic and environmental influences. A study of twins [see comments] Malaty HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):982–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1043.

Elimination of recurrent hyperplastic polyps by eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Mocek FW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1007–8

Helicobacter pylori infection and the risk for duodenal and gastric ulceration [see comments] Nomura A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):977–81. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1043.

Familial Helicobacter pylori infection. Societal factors, human genetics, and bacterial genetics [editorial; comment] Riccardi VM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15; 120(12):1043–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):977–81. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):982–6.

Evaluation of eight commercial kits for Helicobacter pylori IgG antibody detection. Jensen AK, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Oct;101(10):795–801

Helicobacter pylori and gastrointestinal symptoms. Gormally S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):165–6

Helicobacter pylori. Fennerty MB. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):721–7 (99 ref.)

Relation of Helicobacter pylori infection and coronary heart disease. Mendall MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May; 71(5):437–9

Immunocytochemical quantitation of inflammatory cells associated with Helicobacter pylori infection. Hood CJ, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Jun;50(2):82–8

Helicobacter pylori: enough to give anyone an ulcer! Levine TS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):328–32 (34 ref.)

Gastric cancer and Helicobacter pylori infection [letter; comment] Basso L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1080 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Mar;80(3):378–9.

Indications for treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection: a systematic overview [see comments] Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15; 150(2):189–98 (73 ref.). Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May–Jun;120 Suppl 3:62–3.

Helicobacter pylori infection as a cause of gastritis, duodenal ulcer, gastric cancer and nonulcer dyspepsia: a systematic overview [see comments] Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):177–85 (96 ref.) . Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May–Jun;120 Suppl 3;62–3.

Possible role of Helicobacter pylori infection in early gastric cancer development. Asaka M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1; 73(11):2691–4

Helicobacter pylori, pepsinogen, and risk for gastric adenocarcinoma. Parsonnet J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Sep–Oct; 2(5):461–6

Evaluation of new antiinfective drugs for Helicobacter pylori infection: revisited and updated [letter; comment] Graham DY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):293–5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S268–73.

Familial clustering of Helicobacter pylori infection. Blecker U, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 May;33(5):307–8 (16 ref.)

Rationale for eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection in duodenal ulcer disease. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993;15 Suppl B:37–48 (65 ref.)

Lansoprazole and Helicobacter pylori infection. Pallone F, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993;15 Suppl B:49–57

The epidemiology of Helicobacter pylori: missing pieces in a jigsaw. Banatvala N, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Mar 26;3(4):R56–9

Clinical aspects of infection with Helicobacter pylori. Bell GD. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Mar 26;3(4):R59–62

Microbiological aspects of Helicobacter pylori infection. Owen RJ. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Mar 26; 3(4):R51–6

Gastrointestinal infection in children. Lewis LG, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Oct;5(5):573–9 (45 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori infection and food–cobalamin malabsorption. Carmel R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb; 39(2):309–14

Role of Helicobacter pylori in cirrhotic patients with peptic ulcer. A serological study. Chen JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1565–8

Dyspepsia in healthy blood donors. Pattern of symptoms and association with Helicobacter pylori. Holtmann G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):1090–8

Medium– and high–dose omeprazole plus amoxicillin for eradication of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer disease. Labenz J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1483–7

Helicobacter pylori infection in children. Is there specific symptomatology? Reifen R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(7):1488–92

Intragastric distribution and gastric emptying of solids and liquids in functional dyspepsia. Lack of influence of symptom subgroups and H. pylori–associated gastritis. Scott AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2247–54

Primary antral gastritis in young American children. Low prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infections. Snyder JD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1859–63

Different interdigestive antroduodenal motility patterns in chronic antral gastritis with and without Helicobacter pylori infection. Testoni PA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec; 38(12):2255–61

Interrelationships between Helicobacter pylori infection, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and gastroduodenal disease. A prospective study in healthy volunteers. Thillainayagam AV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May; 39(5):1085–9

Antral intestinal metaplasia in Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Eidt S, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(1):13–8

Role of Helicobacter pylori eradication in the prevention of peptic ulcer bleeding relapse. Labenz J, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(1):19–23

Can eradication of Helicobacter pylori prevent gastric cancer? Gastrointestinal Physiology Working Group of Cayetano Heredia. Leon–Barua R, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Sep; 46(3):341–6 (41 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori and intestinal metaplasia: possible implications in gastric carcinogenesis [letter] Caselli M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):437

Transmission of Helicobacter pylori by endoscopy? [letter] Debongnie JC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):436

Are routine cleaning methods sufficient to remove Helicobacter pylori from endoscopic equipment? [letter] Kaneko H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):435

Ulcers and gastritis. Tytgat GN. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jan; 26(1):36–41 (30 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori: the link with gastric cancer. De Koster E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 May;3(3):247–57 (84 ref.)

The role of Helicobacter pylori in gastric carcinogenesis and in gastroduodenal disease [editorial] Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 May;3(3):235

International symposium: Helicobacter pylori: basic mechanisms to clinical cure Amelia Island, FL, USA, 3–6 November 1993. Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 May; 3(3):299–300

Comparisons between degree of histological gastritis and DNA fingerprints, cytotoxicity and adhesivity of Helicobacter pylori from different gastric sites. Owen RJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):315–21

Accuracy of a rapid 10–minute carbon–14 urea breath test for the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori–associated peptic ulcer disease. Kao CH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 20(8):708–11

The relationship between Helicobacter pylori–associated gastritis or ulcer disease and gastric emptying. Kao CH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;21(3):209–11

Acid–peptic disease: Helicobacter pylori and omeprazole: great advances but clinical problems remain [editorial; comment] Floch MH. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Dec; 1(4):239–40. Comment on: Gastroenterologist 1993 Dec;1(4):241–7. Comment on: Gastroenterologist 1993 Dec;1(4):291–5.

Helicobacter pylori: a primer for 1994 [see comments] Marshall BJ. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Dec;1(4):241–7 (21 ref.). Comment in: Gastroenterologist 1993 Dec;1(4):239–40.

Helicobacter pylori: practical guidelines for diagnosis and treatment [see comments] Peura DA. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Dec;1(4):291–5 (33 ref.). Comment in: Gastroenterologist 1993 Dec;1(4):239–40.

Natural gastric infection with Helicobacter pylori in monkeys: a model for spiral bacteria infection in humans. Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1405–17

The acquisition of Helicobacter pylori infection: good news for Western societies? Kapadia CR. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):899–900

Lipids of human gastric mucosa: effect of Helicobacter pylori infection and nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Nardone G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):362–8

Epidemiology of, and risk factors for, Helicobacter pylori infection among 3194 asymptomatic subjects in 17 populations. The EUROGAST Study Group. **Gut** 1993 Dec;34(12):1672–6

The urea breath test for Helicobacter pylori. Atherton JC, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):723–5 (38 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori: comparison of DNA fingerprints provides evidence for intrafamilial infection. Bamford KB,

et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1348–50

Effect of Helicobacter pylori and its eradication on gastric juice ascorbic acid. Banerjee S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar; 35(3):317–22

Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Bateson MC. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):716–7

Healing of protein losing hypertrophic gastropathy by eradication of Helicobacter pylori--is Helicobacter pylori a pathogenic factor in Ménétrier's disease? Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):701–4

Serological diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Blecker U, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1467. Comment on: Gut 1993 Apr;34(4):461–5.

When is Helicobacter pylori infection acquired? Cullen DJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Dec;34(12):1681–2

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection and its effect on symptoms and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug induced gastrointestinal damage in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Goggin PM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1677–80

Effect of age, Helicobacter pylori infection, and gastritis with atrophy on serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion in healthy men. Katelaris PH, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1032–7

Amoxicillin plus omeprazole versus triple therapy for eradication of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer disease: a prospective, randomized, and controlled study [see comments] Labenz J, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1167–70 . Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May-Jun;120 Suppl 3:64.

Evidence for the essential role of Helicobacter pylori in gastric ulcer disease. Labenz J, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan; 35(1):19–22

One week's anti-Helicobacter pylori treatment for duodenal ulcer. Logan RP, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):15–8

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori with clarithromycin and omeprazole. Logan RP, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):323–6

Helicobacter pylori eradication, duodenal ulcer healing, and gastric secretory state [letter; comment] Louw JA, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):571. Comment on: Gut 1993 Aug;34(8):1060–5.

Importance of childhood socioeconomic status on the current prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection. Malaty HM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):742–5

Gastric metaplasia and Helicobacter pylori infection. Noach LA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1510–4

Gastrin and somatostatin in Helicobacter pylori infected antral mucosa. Odum L, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):615–8

Eradicating Helicobacter pylori infection lowers gastrin mediated acid secretion by two thirds in patients with duodenal ulcer [see comments] el-Omar E, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1060–5. Comment in: Gut 1994 Apr;35(4):571.

Duodenal histology, ulceration, and Helicobacter pylori in the presence or absence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Taha AS, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1162–6

High prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection in cohabiting children. Epidemiology of a cluster, with special emphasis on molecular typing. Vincent P, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):313–6

Helicobacter pylori infection--gastritis, ulcers and gastric cancer [editorial] Goldstein N. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Apr; 53(4):104, 123

Helicobacter pylori infection and chronic active gastritis. Ro MS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Apr;53(4):116–8

Serum levels of pepsinogen I and gastrin in gastric carcinoma: the influence of Helicobacter pylori infection and tumor characteristics. Lin JT, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec;40(6):600–3

Helicobacter pylori infection in early and advanced gastric adenocarcinoma: a seroprevalence study in 143 Taiwanese patients. Lin JT, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 40(6):596–9

Helicobacter pylori: incidence and comparison of three diagnostic methods in 196 Saudi patients with dyspepsia. Mohamed AE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb; 41(1):48–50

Helicobacter pylori eradication with bismuth subnitrate, oxytetracycline and metronidazole in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Wilhelmsen I, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1994 Feb;41(1):43–7

Helicobacter pylori infection and follicular gastritis in childhood [letter; comment] D'armiento FP, et al.
Hum Pathol 1994 Jun;25(6):622–3. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Jun;24(6):577–83.

Gastric metaplasia and Helicobacter pylori infection in intestinal tuberculosis. Prabhu SR, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1994 Jan;13(1):5–6

Special issue. The microbiology of Helicobacter pylori. Assessment of recent experimental evidence on the pathophysiology, cancerogenic potential, immunity and chemotherapy of H. pylori infections.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):1–296

Helicobacter pylori and gastric malignancy. Eidt S, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):137–43 (54 ref.)

Long term infection of the gastric mucosa with Helicobacter species does induce atrophic gastritis in an animal model of Helicobacter pylori infection. Lee A, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):38–50

Serial change of gastric mucosa after challenging with Helicobacter pylori in the cynomolgus monkey. Takahashi S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;280(1–2):51–7

Is Helicobacter pylori a causal agent in gastric carcinoma? Takahashi S, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):144–9

Performance of Helicobacter pylori acid extract and urease enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays in relation to 14C-urea breath test. von Wulffen H, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):203–13

The relationship between Helicobacter pylori and oxygen-derived free radicals in the mechanism of duodenal ulceration. Salim AS. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):359–64

Helicobacter pylori infection, cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption. A histological and clinical study on 286 subjects. Battaglia G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 25(8):419–24

Hypercarotenemia and transaminitis in female adolescents with eating disorders: a prospective, controlled study. Sherman P, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May;15(3):205–9

Helicobacter pylori infection. Axon AT.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Jul;32 Suppl A:61–8 (63 ref.)

Effectiveness of a five times daily triple therapy regimen against Helicobacter pylori. Lynch DA, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Apr;33(4):877–9

Heterotopic gastric mucosa and Helicobacter pylori infection in Meckel's diverticulum in Indian subjects. Parikh SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):647–8

Interleukin-8 expression in Helicobacter pylori infected, normal, and neoplastic gastroduodenal mucosa. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):61–6

Prevalence of lymphoid follicles and aggregates in Helicobacter pylori gastritis in antral and body mucosa. Eidt S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):832–5

Helicobacter pylori gastritis and primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Eidt S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):436–9

Prostaglandin E2 in gastric mucosa of children with Helicobacter pylori gastritis: relation to thickness of mucus gel layer. Oderda G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep; 46(9):836–9

Duodenal ulcer treatment: progress from pH to HP. Reilly TG, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Apr;19(2):73–80 (73 ref.)

An etiologic approach to management of duodenal and gastric ulcers. Rex DK. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jan;38(1):60–7 (69 ref.)

Seroprevalence study of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with gastroduodenal diseases. Lin JT, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1994 Feb;93(2):122–7

Serological, histological and polymerase chain reaction studies of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with gastric adenocarcinoma. Lin JT, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1994 Jan;93(1):15–9

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection and the recurrence of duodenal ulcers. Wang WM, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1993 Aug;92(8):721–4

Hepatitis A and evidence against the community dissemination of Helicobacter pylori via feces. Hazell SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):686–9

Lymphocytic gastritis: a positive relationship with celiac disease. De Giacomo C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan; 124(1):57–62

"Hemoptysis" as an expression of Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Blecker U, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Jan;18(1):116–7

Manifestation of symptoms in children infected with Helicobacter pylori [letter] Blecker U, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Apr;18(3):406–7

Helicobacter pylori gastric infection and sideropenic refractory anemia. Dufour C, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Aug;17(2):225–7

Does disordered upper gastrointestinal motility predispose to Helicobacter pylori colonization of the stomach in children? Rintala R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun; 29(6):734–7

Assessment of Helicobacter pylori infection [editorial] Bateson MC. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):125–6

Helicobacter pylori: trick or treat? [editorial] Davies GR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug;87(8):436–9

NIH Consensus Conference. Helicobacter pylori in peptic ulcer disease. NIH Consensus Development Panel on Helicobacter pylori in Peptic Ulcer Disease [see comments] **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):65–9 (0 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 6;272(1):70–1.

The acid test. Making clinical sense of the Consensus Conference on Helicobacter pylori [editorial; comment] Feldman M. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):70–1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 6;272(1):65–9.

Salty food intake and risk of Helicobacter pylori infection. Tsugane S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):474–8

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with peptic ulcer diseases and non-ulcer dyspepsia. Lee HR, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(2):73–7

Antral Helicobacter pylori infection, hypergastrinemia and peptic ulcers: effect of eradicating the organism. Park SM, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;8(1):19–24

Contribution of HLA-DQA gene to host's response against Helicobacter pylori [letter] Azuma T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):542–3

Helicobacter pylori eradication [letter; comment] Bateson MC. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):855. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):258–60.

Duodenal ulcer treated with Helicobacter pylori eradication: seven-year follow-up [see comments] Forbes GM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):258–60. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):855.

H pylori and gastric cancer [letter] Forman D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):243–4

Helicobacter pylori and the heart. Glynn JR. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):146

Duodenal ulcer healing drugs [letter; comment] Goddard AF. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):916. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):508–10.

Antibiotic treatment for low-grade gastric MALT lymphoma [letter; comment] Harris AW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11; 343(8911):1503. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1098–9.

Relapse of MALT lymphoma associated with Helicobacter pylori after antibiotic treatment [letter] [see comments] Horstmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1098–9 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1503.

Duodenal ulcer healing by eradication of Helicobacter pylori without anti-acid treatment: randomised controlled trial [see comments] Hosking SW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):508–10. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):915. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):915–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):916. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jul-Aug;121 Suppl 1:1.

H pylori, gastric carcinoma, and MALT lymphoma [letter; comment] Kelly SM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12; 343(8894):418. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1175–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1359–62.

Duodenal ulcer healing drugs [letter; comment] McColl KE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):915. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):508–10.

Gene rearrangements, Helicobacter pylori, and gastric MALT lymphoma [letter] Okazaki K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1636

Fibrinogen: a link between chronic infection and coronary heart disease [letter] Patel P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25; 343(8913):1634–5

Effect of Helicobacter pylori eradication on G-cell and D-cell density in children. Queiroz DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1191–3

Gastric cancer and Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Reed PI, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):987–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):507–8.

Duodenal ulcer healing drugs [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):915–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):508–10.

Blood group antigens and Helicobacter pylori infections [letter; comment] Smith AW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):543. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):280–1.

Antibiotic treatment for low-grade gastric MALT lymphoma [letter; comment] Wotherspoon AC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1503. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1098–9.

Low dose, short duration therapy for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori in patients with duodenal ulcer. Iser JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21;160(4):192–6

Gastric lymphoma in an 11-year-old boy: a case report. Ashorn P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(1):66–7

Gastritis associated with Gastrospirillum hominis in children. Comparison with Helicobacter pylori and review of the literature. Oliva MM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):513–5 (24 ref.)

Gastric lymphoma and Helicobacter pylori [editorial; comment] Isaacson PG. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5; 330(18):1310–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1267–71.

Helicobacter pylori and gastric lymphoma [letter] Mohandas KM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 15;331(11):746

Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric lymphoma [see comments] Parsonnet J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1267–71. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1310–1.

More on the eradication of Helicobacter pylori and the recurrence of duodenal ulcer [letter; comment] Schütze K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1356. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):308–12.

Diet, Helicobacter pylori infection, food preservation and gastric cancer risk: are there new roles for preventative factors? Hwang H, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Mar;52(3):75–83 (57 ref.)

Evaluation of a commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) kit for serological diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in a group of non-ulcer dyspepsia sufferers. Ching CK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun;69(812):456–60

Reinfection or recrudescence after apparently successful eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection: implications for treatment of patients with duodenal ulcer disease. Bell GD, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):375–82

Helicobacter pylori gastritis in dyspeptic children. A long-term follow-up after treatment with colloidal bismuth subcitrate and tinidazole. Ashorn M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;29(3):203–8

An in vitro study of enhanced H+ diffusion by urease action on urea. Implications for Helicobacter pylori-associated peptic ulceration. Desai MA, et al.

Scand J Gastroenterol 1993 Oct;28(10):915–9

Local and systemic immune response in Helicobacter pylori–associated chronic gastritis before and after treatment. Engstrand L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1105–11

Intestinal metaplasia, not atrophy or achlorhydria, creates a hostile environment for Helicobacter pylori. Genta RM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):924–8

Treatment of Helicobacter pylori reduces the rate of rebleeding in peptic ulcer disease. Graham DY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):939–42

Parietal cell antibodies among Peruvians with gastric pathologic changes. Gastrointestinal Physiology Working Group. Kohlstadt IC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):973–7

Helicobacter pylori infection in a randomly selected population, healthy volunteers, and patients with gastric ulcer and gastric adenocarcinoma. A seroprevalence study in Taiwan. Lin JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1067–72

Mucosal tumor necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–1 beta, and interleukin–8 production in patients with Helicobacter pylori infection. Noach LA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;29(5):425–9

Effect of Helicobacter pylori eradication on antral gastrin– and somatostatin–immunoreactive cell density and gastrin and somatostatin concentrations. Queiroz DM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):858–64

Helicobacter pylori–associated gastritis and dyspepsia. The influence on migrating motor complexes. Qvist N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(2):133–7

Efficacy and side effects of a triple drug regimen for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Thijs JC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):934–8

Helicobacter pylori infection in north–eastern peninsular Malaysia. Evidence for an unusually low prevalence. Uyub AM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;29(3):209–13

The role of acid inhibition in the treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Axon AT. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;201:16–23 (54 ref.)

Pathophysiology of Helicobacter pylori infection. Dixon MF. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;201:7–10 (69 ref.)

Functional dyspepsia: where do we stand? Lamers CB. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;200:96–7 (15 ref.)

The microbiology and epidemiology of Helicobacter pylori infection. Lee A. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;201:2–6 (30 ref.)

The role of Helicobacter pylori in peptic ulcer disease. O'Connor HJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;201:11–5 (69 ref.)

Gastric cancer—a long–term consequence of Helicobacter pylori infection? Sipponen P. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;201:24–7 (20 ref.)

Effects of eradication of Helicobacter pylori on gastritis in duodenal ulcer patients. Solcia E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;201:28–34

A systematic overview (meta–analysis) of outcome measures in Helicobacter pylori gastritis trials and functional dyspepsia. Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:40–3

Peptic ulcer disease: what is the role for Helicobacter pylori? Bourke B, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Jan;5(1):24–31 (85 ref.)

Evaluation of therapies in the treatment of Helicobacter pylori associated non–ulcer dyspepsia [letter; comment] Kang JY. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Apr;34(2):183. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1992 Dec;33(6):570–4.

Chronic gastritis associated with infection due to Helicobacter pylori in southern Appalachian veterans with dyspepsia. Rohrbach MA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec; 86(12):1354–9

An evaluation of factors affecting Helicobacter pylori prevalence in Tibetans exiled in India. Katelaris P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):400–3

Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulcer disease [see comments] Feldman M, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):555–9 (91 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1993 Nov;159(5):616–8.

Is peptic ulcer disease an infectious disease? [editorial; comment] Isenberg JI. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):616–8 . Comment on: West J Med 1993 Nov;159(5):555–9.

Current diagnosis and treatment of Helicobacter pylori. Youssef A, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):254–5

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAID) cause gastrointestinal ulcers mainly in Helicobacter pylori carriers. Publig W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(9):276–9

More convenient 13C–urea breath test modifications still meet the criteria for valid diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Braden B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 32(4):198–202

Chronic gastritis, prostaglandins and Helicobacter pylori [letter] Reshetnikov O. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):636–7

[Is duodenal ulceration an infectious disease (editorial)] Chen SP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;33(1):3 **(Chi)**

[The diagnostic accuracy of gastric urease activity for Helicobacter pylori] Cui DL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;32(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection by 13C–urea breath test] Ji J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The nomenclature of Helicobacter pylori (editorial)] Jia BQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(3):147 **(Chi)**

[Clinical and pathological characteristics of Helicobacter pylori–associated chronic gastritis] Yan ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;32(10):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis: a primary study of ammonia and urea in gastric juice and mucus in gastric mucosa] Yang L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Helicobacter pylori in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kojecký V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jun;39(6):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Response to the article by Fixa, Komárková, Nožička: H. pylori in the etiology of ulcer disease and gastritis (letter)] Urban O. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jun;39(6):526 **(Cze)**

[Helicobacter pylori: new answers to old questions] Urban O. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Dec;39(12):1176–80 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Should Helicobacter pylori infections be treated? (editorial)] Matzen P. **Nord Med** 1993;108(11):278–9 **(Dan)**

[Is ventricular lymphoma an infectious disease?] Christensen BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 16;156(20):3049–50 **(Dan)**

[Helicobacter pylori and ulcer disease (letter)] Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 20;156(25):3787–8 **(Dan)**

[Hemoptysis as manifestation of a Helicobacter pylori infection] Blecker U, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Oct;61(5):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mechanisms in hypergastrinemia in autoimmune atrophic gastritis and Helicobacter pylori infection] Deprez P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 May–Aug;56(3–4):245–50 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exudative enteropathy and gastritis caused by Helicobacter pylori in children (letter)] Maherzi A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):928 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of the prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in Tananarive, Madagascar and the antibacterial activity in vitro of 13 Malagasy medicinal plants on this germ] Cassel–Beraud AM, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1991;59(1):9–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastritis, ulcerous syndrome without ulcer and Helicobacter pylori (250 cases)] Sakka T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Apr; 71(4):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Helicobacter pylori infection and peptic ulcer (letter)] Jaspersen D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 3; 118(48):1783 **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori infection and peptic ulcer (letter)] Kühneck W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 3; 118(48):1783–4 **(Ger)**

[The therapy of Helicobacter pylori infection] Labenz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 6;119(18):669–72 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal or maximum acid inhibition in ulcer therapy? A decision guide for routine general practice based on personal studies] Miederer SE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 10;112(16):235–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary stomach lymphoma of the MALT type. Diagnosis and therapy. Gastrointestinal Lymphoma Study Group] Fischbach W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 May;24(3):104, 107–10 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Omeprazole modified antibiotic therapy of Helicobacter pylori infection: can clarithromycin be replaced by roxithromycin?] Labenz J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Mar;24(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association and concordance of parameters of Helicobacter pylori infection of gastric antrum mucosa] Schmid E, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Sep;14(5):267–70 **(Ger)**

[The role of Helicobacter pylori in development of ulcers] Schuhmann A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993;Suppl 1:3–4 **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial sensitivity and treatment of Helicobacter pylori infections] Moshkowitz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 1;126(3):126–8, 176, 175 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Role of Helicobacter pylori in digestive disease in AIDS] Carella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jan;144(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Azithromycin–omeprazole. Treatment for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori] Marchi M, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Mar;40(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic reflections and strategies on the topic of Helicobacter pylori: what, who, why? (editorial)] Peyre S, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Dec; 39(4):147–57 (75 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Total peptic activity in gastric juice in patients with duodenal ulcer. Variations in relation to age and role of Helicobacter pylori] Testino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New development on the study of etiological pathology of gastritis, peptic ulcer and stomach cancers in relationship to Helicobacter pylori infection] Imoto I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1447–51 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological studies and mode of transmission of Helicobacter pylori infection] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3114–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental animal models in Mongolian gerbils and mice] Isogai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukotriene levels of Helicobacter pylori–infected gastric mucosa] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The possibility of transendoscopic transmission of Helicobacter pylori and the method of disinfection of endoscopic instruments] Kotera H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3120–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Helicobacter pylori and gastroduodenal diseases: current status] Shimoyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3077–80 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study in Japanese monkeys with Helicobacter pylori infection] Shuto R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[13C–urea breath test] Yoshida J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection] Takagi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;91(8):1277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection with Helicobacter pylori as a risk factor for stomach cancer] Ciok J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 21–28; 48(25–26):569–71 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Helicobacter pylori (H.p.) in the etiology of peptic (gastric and duodenal) ulcer] Sefer M, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):87–106 (115 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Acute erosive gastritis and Helicobacter pylori infection] Andreica V, et al. **Med Interna** 1992;44(1):57–62 **(Rum)**

[Helicobacter pylori infections in various groups of patients at a general hospital and in blood donors] Kalinin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathological consequences of Helicobacter infection in man and the new developments in treating peptic ulcer (based on the materials from the European Gastroenterology Week, 21–26 October 1991, Amsterdam] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Combined therapy of duodenal ulcer associated with Helicobacter pylori with electromagnetic decimeter waves and colloidal bismuth subcitrate] Filimonov RM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):19–22 **(Rus)**

[The immunological aspects of the antibacterial therapy of peptic ulcer patients] Bychkova NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec;(10–12):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of Helicobacter pylori infection in the etiology of abdominal pain in children] Černák A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Nov;48(11):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Atrophy of the gastric mucosa and Helicobacter pylori] Sorf M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jun;39(6):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Helicobacter pylori in patients with ulcerative dyspepsia] Copercido JB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992; 22(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Duodenal ulcer: the current etiopathogenic concepts, acid hypersecretion? Helicobacter pylori? nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs?] Katz J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(4):263–4 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Helicobacter pylori in Barrett esophagus] Kogan Z, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Helicobacter pylori: to treat or not to treat? (editorial)] Schraier M. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(3):195–7 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection in adults] Boixeda D. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:41–7 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Management of the peptic ulcer patient in the Helicobacter pylori age] Marshall BJ. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:36–40 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection in children] Martínez MJ. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:48–50 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in the child] Prieto Bozano G. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:18–22 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in adults] Sainz Sáenz–Torre S. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:14–7 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Nonulcerative dyspepsia associated with Helicobacter pylori] Moncada J, et al. **G E N** 1992 Apr–Jun;46(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastroduodenitis and Helicobacter pylori in uremic patients] Nieves M, et al. **G E N** 1992 Apr–Jun;46(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The recurrence of duodenal ulcer after treatment for Helicobacter pylori. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study] Piñero R, et al. **G E N** 1992 Oct–Dec;46(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Helicobacter pylori, one step further] Huelín J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):31–7 (96 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Functional dyspepsia, gastric emptying of solids, and Helicobacter pylori infection] Monés Xiol J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 May;85(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Helicobacter pylori: a scientific paradigm?] Gutiérrez Vásquez R. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 Jan–Apr; 14(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Helicobacter pylori at Hospital Santo Tomás] Pérez Ferrari R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 Sep;18(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Helicobacter pylori and stomach cancer: "the signs should be traced all the way!"] Nyrén O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 25;91(21):2131–3 **(Swe)**

[The effect of superhigh-frequency electromagnetic radiation on the course of Helicobacter pylori-associated peptic ulcer] Starodub IeM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Rapid detection and characterization of sialic acid-specific lectins of Helicobacter pylori. Lelwala-Guruge J, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):695–702

Intravenous Helicobacter pylori induces low levels of TNF-alpha and IL-1 alpha in a murine model. Wadström T, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jan;102(1):49–52

In situ localization of the 60 k protein of Helicobacter pylori, which belongs to the family of heat shock proteins, by immuno-electron microscopy. Eschweiler B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):73–85

Isolation of a sialic acid-specific surface haemagglutinin of Helicobacter pylori strain NCTC 11637. Lelwala-Guruge J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;280(1–2):93–106

Lipid analysis of Helicobacter pylori. Inamoto Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S136–9

Helicobacter pylori: molecular basis for host recognition and bacterial adherence. Borén T, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jul;2(7):221–8 (56 ref.)

[Lipid composition of Helicobacter pylori] Hirai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3094–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular typing of Helicobacter pylori isolates from asymptomatic, ulcer and gastritis patients by urease gene polymorphism. Desai M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb; 112(1):151–60

Genetic diversity of Helicobacter pylori indexed with respect to clinical symptomatology, using a 16S rRNA and a species-specific DNA probe. Desai M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;75(6):574–82

PCR-based restriction fragment length polymorphism typing of Helicobacter pylori. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):331–4

Single and multiple strain colonization in patients with Helicobacter pylori-associated gastritis: detection by macrorestriction DNA analysis. Hirschl AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):473–5

[Bacteriological status, serotypes, and biotypes of Helicobacter pylori] Ishii E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3081–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[From Campylobacter to Helicobacter] Skirrow MB. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:2–5 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of serology in monitoring treatment for Helicobacter pylori infection in elderly patients. Safe AF, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jul;22(4):256–9

Preservation of gastric antral mucus is associated with failure of eradication of Helicobacter pylori by bismuth, metronidazole and tetracycline. Lobo AJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):181–5

Short report: treatment of Helicobacter pylori-associated duodenal ulcer with omeprazole plus antibiotics. McCarthy CJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):463–6

Short report: smoking habits and the acquisition of metronidazole resistance in patients with Helicobacter pylori-related gastritis. Witteman EM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):683–7

Medium-term results of oral and intravenous omeprazole/amoxicillin Helicobacter pylori eradication therapy. Adamek RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan; 89(1):39–42

Use of high efficacy, lower dose triple therapy to reduce side effects of eradicating Helicobacter pylori. Borody TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):33–8

Medium- or high-dose omeprazole plus amoxicillin eradicates Helicobacter pylori in gastric ulcer disease. Labenz J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):726–30

Clarithromycin as monotherapy for eradication of Helicobacter pylori: a randomized, double-blind trial. Peterson WL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 88(11):1860–4

Acid inhibition and amoxicillin activity against Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1975–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Apr;88(4):491–5.

Antibiotic treatment of duodenal ulcers. Chao Y, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1062–4 (10 ref.)

In vitro studies on stability and development of metronidazole resistance in Helicobacter pylori. van Zwet AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):360–2

Difficulty in eradicating Helicobacter pylori in a population at high risk for stomach cancer in Venezuela. Buiatti E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May;5(3):249–54

Six-month maintenance treatment of duodenal ulcer with sucralfate: influence on antral gastritis and Helicobacter pylori antral colonization--a prospective uncontrolled study. Archimandritis A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4):657–61

Effect of lansoprazole on Helicobacter pylori. Lamouliatte H. **Clin Ther** 1993;15 Suppl B:32–6 (20 ref.)

Effect of inoculum size on antimicrobial susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori. Berger SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):782–3

In vitro activity of rifaximin against Helicobacter pylori [letter] Mégraud F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):184–6

In vitro susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to trospectomycin, pirlimycin (U-57930E), mirincamycin (U-24729A) and N-demethyl clindamycin (U-26767A). Westblom TU, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):560–2

Cell vacuolization induced by Helicobacter pylori: inhibition by bafilomycins A1, B1, C1 and D. Papini E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 15;113(2):155–9

The proton pump inhibitor omeprazole inhibits acid survival of Helicobacter pylori by a urease-independent mechanism. McGowan CC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep; 107(3):738–43

Testing negative for Helicobacter pylori after methylene blue spraying of gastric mucosa [letter] Hack HM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):397–8

Effects of substances inhibiting or uncoupling respiratory-chain phosphorylation of Helicobacter pylori. Baer W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):253–8

In vitro susceptibility testing of Helicobacter pylori to antimicrobial agents: basis for treatment or microbiologists' obsession? Glupczynski Y. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):227–38 (53 ref.)

Therapeutics used to alleviate peptic ulcers inhibit H. pylori receptor binding in vitro. Huesca M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):244–52

Antibacterial activity of teprenone, a non water-soluble antiulcer agent, against Helicobacter pylori. Ishii E. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):239–43

Activity of antibiotics and azole antimycotics against Helicobacter pylori. von Recklinghausen G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):279–85

Comparison of three methods for the determination of the sensitivity of Helicobacter pylori to metronidazole. Hirschl AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32(1):45–9

Bisulfite or sulfite inhibits growth of Helicobacter pylori. Hawrylik SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):790–2

Ribotyping patterns and emergence of metronidazole resistance in paired clinical samples of Helicobacter pylori. Rautelin H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1079–82

Activity of omeprazole on Helicobacter pylori and relation to toxicity of strains. Figura N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):440–2

Susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to the antibacterial activity of manuka honey. al Somal N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):9–12

Helicobacter pylori eradication: efficacy and side effect profile of a combination of omeprazole, amoxycillin and metronidazole compared with four alternative regimens. Bell GD, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):743–50

Long-term omeprazole therapy does not affect Helicobacter pylori status in most patients. Kuipers EJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):978–80

Effect of bismuth and nitecapone on acetaldehyde production by Helicobacter pylori. Salmela KS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):528–31

[Target for anti-ulcer agents--pH, H. pylori or NO?] Nielsen AM, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(3):81–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current therapy of Helicobacter pylori infection (editorial)] Labenz J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Feb;24(1):5–9 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori resistance against metronidazole in Switzerland: implications for eradication therapy?] Sieber CC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 9; 124(31–32):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A trial of modified triple therapy for the eradication of H. pylori in recurrent duodenal ulcer] Wirth HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 4;123(35):1645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eradication of metronidazole-resistant Helicobacter pylori: is omeprazole/amoxicillin a therapeutic alternative?] Zala G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 9; 124(31–32):1385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity of cefdinir and omeprazole against Helicobacter pylori and their inhibition on H. pylori-producing urease] Yokoya Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;67(9):808–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro anti-microbial activity against H. pylori and clinical efficacy of various drugs] Fujioka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3255–60 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of eradication of Helicobacter pylori in healing and recurrence of gastric ulcer] Fukuda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3278–84 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the eradication of H. pylori on the intractable ulcer] Kihira K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eradication therapy of Helicobacter pylori in gastroduodenal ulcer and its long-term course] Kodama R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3272–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective regimen for eradication of Helicobacter pylori] Nakashima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3267–71 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of Lansoprazole (new proton pump inhibitor) against Helicobacter pylori and its therapeutic efficacy] Tamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3261–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alternatives of drug therapy in Helicobacter pylori infections] Berstad K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):932–4 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Alternative treatment of Helicobacter pylori infections (letter)] Lerang F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 10;114(12):1465 **(Nor)**

[Drug resistance of Helicobacter pylori strains isolated from patients with inflammation of stomach mucous membrane and peptic ulcer of stomach and duodenum] Borysiewicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bismuth salts in elimination of Helicobacter pylori from gastric mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer] Romańczyk T, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antimicrobial sensitivity of Helicobacter pyloriø López-Brea M. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May; 12 Suppl 1:32–5 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Optimal treatment of Helicobacter pylori infections is not known. More clinical trials on elimination are necessary] Beermann B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1921–2 **(Swe)**

[Choice of therapy (Helicobacter infection)] Danielsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1928–30 **(Swe)**

[Swedish patients with stomach ulcer do not receive optimal treatment (letter)] Hugo H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1917 **(Swe)**

[Quality assurance in everyday routines] Lööf L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1931–2 **(Swe)**

[Follow-up of the therapeutic effect and strategy in non-elimination] Nilsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1930 **(Swe)**

[Indications for therapy against Helicobacter pylori] Seensalu R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1927–8 **(Swe)**

[A new clinical strategy in peptic ulcer disease. Suggestions for the elimination of Helicobacter pylori] Unge P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1925–32 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification and characterization of an ATPase system of Helicobacter pylori and the effect of proton pump inhibitors [letter] Mauch F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1801–2

Sulglycotide effect on the proteolytic and lipolytic activities of Helicobacter pylori toward gastric mucus. Piotrowski J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):232–6

Phospholipase activity of Helicobacter pylori and its inhibition by bismuth salts. Biochemical and biophysical studies. Ottlecz A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(11):2071–80

Helicobacter pylori alcohol dehydrogenase. Salaspuro M. **EXS** 1994;71:185–95 (49 ref.)

Inhibition of Helicobacter pylori glycosulfatase activity towards human gastric sulfomucin by a gastroprotective agent, sulglycotide. Murty VL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1463–6

Genetic organization and enzymatic activity of a superoxide dismutase from the microaerophilic human pathogen, Helicobacter pylori. Pesci EC, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27; 143(1):111–6

Effects of cations on Helicobacter pylori urease activity, release, and stability. Pérez-Pérez GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):299–302

Purification of Helicobacter pylori superoxide dismutase and cloning and sequencing of the gene. Spiegelhalder C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5315–25

Influence of omeprazole on urease activity of Helicobacter pylori in vitro. Vogt K, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):273–8

Identification and characterization of Helicobacter pylori phospholipase C activity. Weitkamp JH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):11–27

Fumarate reductase of Helicobacter pylori--an immunogenic protein. Birkholz S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1):56–62

Pre-formed urease activity of Helicobacter pylori as determined by a viable cell count technique--clinical implications. Xia HX, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 40(6):435–9

Immunological specificity of Helicobacter pylori urease and identification by immunological detection of its specific urease. Shingaki M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 67(11):1076–82

Ultrastructural localization of urease of Helicobacter pylori. Bode G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Nov;

182(5):233–42

Helicobacter pylori alcohol dehydrogenase in perspective: an interesting finding of doubtful clinical significance. Graham DY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 29(6):481–2

[Cytotoxic effect of ammonia produced by Helicobacter pylori urease on the cultural cells] Singaki M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;67(8):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucinase activity of Helicobacter pylori: application of simplified mucinase test] Hashiguchi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urease test] Kato C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3192–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymorphism of Helicobacter pylori urease genes and gastric diseases] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Helicobacter pylori and urease activity--comparative study between urease positive and negative mutant strains] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digestion of human gastric mucous by extracellular Helicobacter pylori enzyme] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Identification of mixed genotypes in Helicobacter pylori from gastric biopsy tissue by analysis of urease gene polymorphisms. Hurtado A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 May;8(4):307–13

Pathological significance and molecular characterization of the vacuolating toxin gene of Helicobacter pylori. Phadnis SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1557–65

Purification of Helicobacter pylori superoxide dismutase and cloning and sequencing of the gene. Spiegelhalder C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5315–25

Chromosomal heterogeneity of Helicobacter pylori isolates by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Takami S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):120–7

A comparison of 16S ribosomal DNA sequences from five isolates of Helicobacter pylori. Eckloff BW, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):320–3

Genetic diversity of Helicobacter pylori indexed with respect to clinical symptomatology, using a 16S rRNA and a species-specific DNA probe. Desai M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;75(6):574–82

Divergence of genetic sequences for the vacuolating cytotoxin among Helicobacter pylori strains. Cover TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10566–73

PCR-based restriction fragment length polymorphism typing of Helicobacter pylori. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):331–4

Comparison of PCR-based restriction length polymorphism analysis of urease genes with rRNA gene profiling for monitoring Helicobacter pylori infections in patients on triple therapy. Owen RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1203–10

Ribotyping patterns and emergence of metronidazole resistance in paired clinical samples of Helicobacter pylori. Rautelin H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1079–82

Use of PCR with feces for detection of Helicobacter pylori infections in patients. van Zwet AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1346–8

Gene structure of the Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin and evidence of its key role in gastric disease. Telford JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1653–58

A clinico-epidemiological analysis of Helicobacter pylori (H. pylori) by Southern blotting with A urease gene probe. Tonokatsu Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):120–4

Transformation of Helicobacter pylori by chromosomal metronidazole resistance and by a plasmid with a selectable chloramphenicol resistance marker. Wang Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2485–93

Comparison of urease gene primer sequences for PCR-based amplification assays in identifying the gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori. Romero Lopez C, et al. **Mol Ceil Probes** 1993 Dec;7(6):439–46

Ordered cosmid library and high-resolution physical-genetic map of Helicobacter pylori strain NCTC11638. Bukanov NO, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(3):509–23

The Hsp60 protein of Helicobacter pylori: structure and immune response in patients with gastroduodenal diseases. Macchia G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):645–52

Genetic analysis of the Helicobacter pylori vacuolating cytotoxin: structural similarities with the IgA protease type of exported protein. Schmitt W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(2):307–19

[Detection of Helicobacter pylori by polymerase chain reaction] Teramae N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3176–81 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Helicobacter pylori colonization in children with gastritis and peptic ulcer. I. The colonization rate and effects of colonization on mucin content and mucosal inflammation in the antrum. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):167–70

Helicobacter pylori colonization in children with gastritis and peptic ulcer. II. Ultrastructural change of the gastric mucosa. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr; 36(2):171–5

The coccoid forms of Helicobacter pylori. Criteria for their viability. Bode G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Dec; 111(3):483–90

Adaptation of Helicobacter pylori to aerobic growth. Tompkins DS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;13(5):409–12

Effect of gastric pH on urease-dependent colonization of gnotobiotic piglets by Helicobacter pylori. Eaton KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3604–7

Bisulfite or sulfite inhibits growth of Helicobacter pylori. Hawrylik SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):790–2

Enhanced cultivation of Helicobacter pylori in liquid media. Xia HX, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;46(8):750–3

Determination of the optimal transport system for Helicobacter pylori cultures. Xia HX, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(5):334–7

Helicobacter pylori: a fickle germ. Cellini L, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(1):25–30

A simple and efficient continuous culture system for Helicobacter pylori. Ho B, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 76(306):59–66

Risk of recurrence of gastric ulcer, chronic gastritis, and grade of Helicobacter pylori colonization. A long-term follow-up study of 25 patients. Maaroos HI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):532–6

[Tests of Helicobacter pylori survival in milk] Kafel S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(2–3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Validation of a new serologic test for the detection of Helicobacter pylori. Blecker U, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):309–14

Seroprevalence of Helicobacter pylori infections in a cohort of US Army recruits. Smoak BL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 1;139(5):513–9

Detection of antibodies to Helicobacter pylori using oral fluid specimens. Wienholt MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:340–2

No effect of intramuscular gold therapy on serological parameters of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a 12 month prospective study. ten Wolde S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):400–2

Seroprevalence and associated risk factors of Helicobacter pylori infection in Taiwan. Teh BH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3B):1389–92

The humoral immune response to Helicobacter pylori infection in children with recurrent abdominal pain. Andersen LP, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jun;102(6):457–64

Evaluation of three serological tests for the detection of Helicobacter pylori associated infection. Gościniak G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):315–9

Serological examinations in patients with Helicobacter pylori infections. Gościniak G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):309–13

Antigen profile of Helicobacter pylori strains isolated from peptic ulcer patients in Dhaka, Bangladesh. Haque M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1993 Dec;19(3):71–8

Relation between infection with Helicobacter pylori and living conditions in childhood: evidence for person to person transmission in early life. Webb PM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):750–3

Indirect immunofluorescence determination of the frequency of anti-H. pylori antibodies in Brazilian blood donors. Rocha GA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(7):683–9

Human monoclonal antibodies from stomach carcinoma patients react with Helicobacter pylori and stimulate stomach cancer cells in vitro. Vollmers HP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1525–32

Humoral and cellular immune recognition of Helicobacter pylori proteins are not concordant. Sharma SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):126–32

Role of Helicobacter pylori serology in evaluating treatment success. Cutler A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2262–6

Humoral immune response against Helicobacter pylori as determined by immunoblot. Faulde M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):945–51

Anti-Helicobacter pylori antibodies prevalence and gastric adenocarcinoma in Portugal: report of a case-control study. Estevens J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Sep;2(5):377–80

Prevalence of immunoglobulin G antibodies to Helicobacter pylori in Chilean individuals [letter] Figueroa G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):795–7

Detection in an enzyme immunoassay of an immune response to a recombinant fragment of the 128 kilodalton protein (CagA) of Helicobacter pylori. Xiang Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):739–45

Helicobacter pylori positivity [letter; comment] Blecker U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):863–4. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1992 Nov;151(11):799–801.

Suppression of human mononuclear cell response by Helicobacter pylori: effects on isolated monocytes and lymphocytes. Knipp U, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):157–66

Systemic and mucosal humoral responses to Helicobacter pylori in gastric cancer. Crabtree JE, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1339–43

Prevalence of peptic ulcer in Helicobacter pylori positive blood donors. Vaira D, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):309–12

Age-related prevalence of Helicobacter pylori antibodies in Indian subjects. Gill HH, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;13(3):92–4

High prevalence of neutralizing activity to Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin in serum of gastric-carcinoma patients. Hirai M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):56–60

Humoral and cellular immunity in HIV positive and HIV negative Helicobacter pylori infected patients. Benz J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;280(1–2):186–96

Stimulatory effects of Helicobacter pylori on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells of H. pylori infected patients and healthy blood donors. Birkholz S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):166–76

Serology in Helicobacter pylori infection. Glupczynski Y, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;280(1–2):150–4 (18 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori antibodies in sera of children suffering from chronic abdominal pain. Gościniak G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):214–20

Role of the systemic cellular immune response in the pathogenesis of Helicobacter pylori-associated duodenal ulcer. Kluge A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):177–85

Activation of human phagocytes by Helicobacter pylori. A novel interaction with neutrophils and monocytes distinct from that of N-formylated oligopeptides. Nørgaard A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;280(1–2):86–92

Neutralising antibodies to the vacuolating toxin of Helicobacter pylori in gastritis only and peptic ulcer patients. Pereira Lage A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):197–202

Interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor production in patients with Helicobacter pylori infection. Fan XJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;162(10):408–11

Serological detection of Helicobacter pylori antibodies in children and their parents. Best LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1193–6

Evaluation of a new immunodiagnostic assay for Helicobacter pylori antibody detection: correlation with histopathological and microbiological results. Pronovost AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):46–50

Value of whole-cell antigen extracts for serologic detection of Helicobacter pylori. Salama SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3331–2

Comparison of commercial diagnostic tests for Helicobacter pylori antibodies. Schembri MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2621–4

Serum pepsinogen I and II concentrations and IgG antibody to Helicobacter pylori in dyspeptic patients. Biasco G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):826–8

Relation between IgG and IgA antibody titres against Helicobacter pylori in serum and severity of gastritis in asymptomatic subjects. Kreuning J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):227–31

Seroconversion for Helicobacter pylori [letter] Oderda G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):286

Neutrophil activation by Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharides. Nielsen H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):135–9

Dyspepsia in general practice: psychological findings in relation to Helicobacter pylori serum antibodies. Andersson SI, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Apr;38(3):241–7

Salivary antibodies to Helicobacter pylori: screening dyspeptic patients before endoscopy. Patel P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):511–2

Usefulness of specific IgM in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Blecker U, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):342–3

Autogenous vaccination against Helicobacter pylori [letter] Kaplan L. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;83(12):922–3

Dyspepsia in general practice: history and symptoms in relation to Helicobacter pylori serum antibodies. Hovelius B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):506–10

[Duodenal ulcer disease: a defect in the secretory immune response to Helicobacter pylori?] Wirth HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 16;124(15):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of Helicobacter pylori by local secretory immune response?] Wirth HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 16;124(15):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-H. pylori antibodies of the patients with gastric cancer] Terada S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 67(8):772–3 **(Jpn)**

[Helicobacter pylori infection in gastric cancer] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histology of Helicobacter pylori (Hp) infection: gastric local immunity to Hp] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3072–5 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-Hp antibody may vary with strain used as antigen possibly due to serological diversity] Mizuta T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ELISA tests for detection of Helicobacter pylori antibodies] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3201–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Availability of determination of serum anti-Helicobacter pylori IgG antibody in diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection] Yamakawa O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2090–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Helicobacter pylori and HIV infection (letter)] Quirós A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):395 **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiology, diagnosis, and post-treatment serologic follow-up of Helicobacter pylori infection] Sanz JC. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:28–31 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the ELISA method for the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori] Helvaci S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct;27(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Helicobacter pylori and nucleolar organizer regions in the gastric antral mucosa. Correa P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;101(5):656–60

Association of gastric metaplasia and duodenitis with Helicobacter pylori infection in children. Shabib SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;102(2):188–91

Short-term omeprazole oral/amoxicillin intravenous therapy for Helicobacter pylori eradication: a lack of therapeutic effect [letter] Adamek RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1602–3

Combined intravenous and oral omeprazole/amoxicillin therapy in patients with Helicobacter pylori–positive acute peptic ulcer bleeding [letter] Adamek RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1980

Clarithromycin, tetracycline, and bismuth: a new non-metronidazole therapy for Helicobacter pylori infection. al-Assi MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug; 89(8):1203–5

Helicobacter pylori reinfection rate, in patients with cured duodenal ulcer. Borody TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):529–32

Helicobacter pylori and refractory duodenal ulcers: cross-over comparison of continued cimetidine with cimetidine plus antimicrobials. Boyd HK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1505–10

Helicobacter pylori causes hyperproliferation of the gastric epithelium: pre- and post-eradication indices of proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Brenes F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1870–5

Effect of eradication of Helicobacter pylori on serum pepsinogen I, gastrin, and insulin in duodenal ulcer patients: a 12-month follow-up study. Chen TS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1511–4

Maintenance treatment with ranitidine [letter] David J. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1597–8

Resolution of protein-losing hypertrophic lymphocytic gastritis with therapeutic eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Groisman GM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1548–51

Helicobacter pylori is a risk factor for hepatic encephalopathy in acute alcoholic hepatitis: the ammonia hypothesis revisited. The Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group No. 275. Gubbins GP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1906–10

Minimum analysis requirements for the detection of Helicobacter pylori infection by the 13C-urea breath test. Klein PD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 88(11):1865–9

Acid hypersecretion in duodenal ulcer patients [letter] Moss SF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1598–9

Triple therapy with sucralfate is not effective in eradicating Helicobacter pylori and does not reduce duodenal ulcer relapse rates. Pedrazzoli J Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1501–4

Helicobacter pylori in patients with rosacea [letter] Rebora A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1603–4

Vitamin C concentration in gastric juice before and after anti-Helicobacter pylori treatment. Ruiz B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):533–9

Expression of antral gastrin and somatostatin mRNA in Helicobacter pylori–infected subjects. Sumii M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1515–9

Helicobacter pylori infection and serum pepsinogen A, pepsinogen C, and gastrin in gastritis and peptic ulcer: significance of inflammation and effect of bacterial eradication. Wagner S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug; 89(8):1211–8

Helicobacter pylori: the missing link in perspective. Hopkins RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep;97(3):265–77 (127 ref.)

H. pylori and ulcers. McGuffey EC. **Am Pharm** 1994 Jul; NS34(7):21

Helicobacter pylori: isolation from gastric biopsy specimens. Mirza SH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Oct; 87(5):483–6

Ulcer wars [letter] Mosley M. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):132

Helicobacter pylori prevalence in a routine upper gastrointestinal endoscopy population. Sandikci MU, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):187–9

Comparison of the urease test and of direct smear examination in the control of treatment of Helicobacter pylori–induced infection. Resende LM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul;26(7):699–702

Histology of the mucosa of gastric antrum and body before and after eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Resende LM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Dec;26(12):1279–89

Helicobacter pylori in gastroduodenal diseases: rapid identification by endoscopic brush cytology. De Francesco F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Aug;9(4):430–3

Assessment of four rapid urease test systems for detection of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsy specimens. Lee N, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):69–74

Serum pepsinogens as markers of response to therapy for Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Hunter FM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):2081–6

Helicobacter pylori is associated with alterations in intestinal gas profile among patients with nonulcer dyspepsia. Minocha A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1613–7

Helicobacter pylori in a Costa Rican dyspeptic patient population. Morera-Brenes B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):253–7

Culture of Helicobacter pylori under aerobic conditions on solid media. Xia HX, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;13(5):406–9

Evaluation of rapid urease test for detection of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsy specimens. Kamiya S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;9(4):450–2

Helicobacter pylori–associated gastric ulcer mimicking a gastric malignancy [letter] Conteas CN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):738–9

Sensitivity of CLO test not affected by pre-immersion of biopsy forceps in formalin [letter] Crantock L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):858

Comparison of biopsy sites for the histopathologic diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori: a topographic study of H. pylori density and distribution. Genta RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):342–5

Testing negative for Helicobacter pylori after methylene blue spraying of gastric mucosa [letter] Hack HM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):397–8

Polymerase chain reaction assay for the detection of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsy specimens: comparison with culture, rapid urease test, and histopathological tests. Fabre R, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul; 35(7):905–8

Acute perforated duodenal ulcer is not associated with Helicobacter pylori infection. Reinbach DH, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1344–7

Simultaneous visualization of Helicobacter pylori and gastric morphology: a new stain. Genta RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):221–6

The gastric cardia in Helicobacter pylori infection. Genta RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep;25(9):915–9

Helicobacter pylori isolated from the domestic cat: public health implications. Handt LK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2367–74

Detection of H. pylori in saliva using a monoclonal antibody. Husson MO, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 279(4):466–71

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in gastrointestinal disorders and concentrations of ciprofloxacin in serum and gastric mucosa. Krausse R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):286–96

Helicobacter pylori and pre-neoplastic and neoplastic gastric lesions. De Boni M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 26(1 Suppl 1):29–34 (91 ref.)

Effect of Helicobacter pylori colonization on quantitative distribution of antral G-cells in apparently healthy subjects and in duodenal ulcer patients. A morphometric study. Sirigu F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;25(6):318–20

Evaluation of two therapeutic regimens for the treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Tucci A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;26(3):107–10

Is gastric metaplasia essential for duodenal ulcer? Amarapurkar DN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 17(3):204–6

Helicobacter pylori and the anatomoclinical spectrum of duodenal ulcer disease. Cannizzaro O, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):239–40

The problem of chronic nonspecific gastritis: classification today. Cheli R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 17(3):265–6

H. pylori in postcholecystectomy symptoms. Kochhar R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):269–70

Helicobacter pylori infection and peptic ulcer disease in Cameroon, West Africa. Palmer DD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):162–4

Helicobacter pylori–associated peptic ulcer in heterotopic gastric mucosa within ileal duplication. Stermer E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):133–5

Isolation of Helicobacter pylori from saliva. Ferguson DA Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2802–4

Evaluation of three commercially available blood culture systems for cultivation of Helicobacter pylori. Kehler EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1597–8

A 2-year study of Helicobacter pylori in children. Raymond J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):461–3

Importance of the fiberoptic endoscope cleaning procedure for detection of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsy specimens by PCR. Roosendaal R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1123–6

Gastric cancer and Helicobacter pylori infection. Clarkson KS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):997–9

Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori in biopsy specimens [letter; comment] Cserni G. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):380–1. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;46(6):561–3.

Distribution of Helicobacter pylori colonisation and associated gastric inflammatory changes: difference between patients with duodenal and gastric ulcers. Louw JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;46(8):754–6

Alternative method for transporting and storing gastric biopsy cultures of Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Savio A. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):189–90. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;46(6):561–3.

Histology compared with chemical testing for urease for rapid detection of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsy specimens. Zaitoun AM. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):684–5

Helicobacter pylori–associated gastritis and gastric carcinoma in Beijing. Ji X, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec;12(4):209–12

Direct DNA amplification and restriction pattern analysis of Helicobacter pylori in patients with duodenal ulcer and their families. Wang JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1544–8

Helicobacter pylori: a comparison of CLO test and Giemsa's stain with culture in dyspeptic patients. Suwanagool P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Apr;76(4):185–9

Evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction for detecting the urease C gene of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsy samples and dental plaque. Bickley J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(5):338–44

Gastric mucosal cell densities in Helicobacter pylori–positive and –negative dyspeptic children and healthy controls. Ashorn M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb; 18(2):146–51

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in neonates and young infants undergoing ERCP for diagnosis of neonatal cholestasis. Guelrud M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):461–4

Helicobacter pylori infection in children with antral gastrin cell hyperfunction. Rindi G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):152–8

Helicobacter pylori infection [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):326–7

Comparison of commercially available CLO test with the locally prepared test. Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;43(7):139–40

Immunological specificity of Helicobacter pylori urease and identification by immunological detection of its specific urease. Shingaki M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 67(11):1076–82

Transmission of Helicobacter pylori via faeces [letter; comment] Leverstein-van Hall MA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1419–20. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1194–5.

Identification of Helicobacter pylori in gastric specimens, gastric juice, saliva, and faeces of Japanese patients [letter] Shimada T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1636–7

Chronic gastritis and Helicobacter pylori in digestive form of Chagas' disease. Barbosa AJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):117–21

A low cost method to produce a gaseous environment for the isolation of Helicobacter pylori. Hernández F, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(2):167–9

Relationship between infective load of Helicobacter pylori and reactive oxygen metabolite production in antral mucosa. Davies GR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 May; 29(5):419–24

Helicobacter pylori infection and exaggerated gastrin release. Effects of inflammation and progastrin processing. Graham DY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;28(8):690–4

The fate of ingested 14C-urea in the urea breath test for Helicobacter pylori infection. Munster DJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;28(8):661–6

Is Helicobacter pylori involved in the pathogenesis of the gastritis characteristic of pernicious anaemia? Comparison between pernicious anaemia relatives and duodenal ulcer relatives. Varis O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 28(8):705–8

Helicobacter pylori in functional dyspepsia and normal controls. Wilhelmsen I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):522–7

[Nested-polymerase chain reaction in detection of Helicobacter pylori in human dental plaque] Yang HT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;73(12):750–2, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of Helicobacter pylori in human saliva by using nested polymerase chain reaction] Song M. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in epidemiologic study in Helicobacter pylori infection] Zhang JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 14(5):310–2 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**

[An urease enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Helicobacter pylori infection] Ding SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;32(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cost and effectiveness of diagnosis and treatment of patients with dyspepsia as determined by computer model (letter)] Smout AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 30; 137(44):2274–5 **(Dut)**

[Does no Helicobacter pylori mean no duodenal ulcer? (letter)] van Buuren HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 27;137(48):2510 **(Dut)**

[Does no Helicobacter pylori mean no duodenal ulcer?] van Iperen CE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 18; 137(38):1905–7 **(Dut)**

[Follicular gastritis in adults. Relations with Helicobacter pylori, histological and endoscopic aspects] Zerbib F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspect and diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection] Labenz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 29;119(17):633–6 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter and peptic ulcer: history, diagnosis and therapy—when, in whom and how?] Beglinger C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 12;124(10):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori positivity (letter)] Mádi-Szabó L. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 9;135(2):95 **(Hun)**

[A study on the detection of Helicobacter pylori in children with gastric and duodenal diseases] Okabe N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;67(9):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of Helicobacter pylori infection and pepsinogen titer in hemodialysis and renal transplantation patients in Japan] Kashiwagi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul;36(7):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of Helicobacter pylori in early gastric cancer] Handa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation identification and quantitative culture of Helicobacter pylori from gastric mucosa] Hirata I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid identification of bacteria by PCR and hybridization] Ishiko H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Restriction endonuclease (NotI) analysis of chromosomal DNA of Helicobacter pylori by PFGE] Karita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staining for Helicobacter pylori on gastric mucosa with dye from red cabbage during endoscopy] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori distribution in human gastric mucosa by phenol red dye spraying method] Kohli Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role for Helicobacter pylori infection in intractable and recurrent ulcer] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3221–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Helicobacter pylori and gastroduodenal ulcers] Nishio A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of Helicobacter pylori infection in gastric metaplasia in the duodenum in the production of duodenal ulcer] Saita H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Helicobacter pylori and gastric cancer in view of relation to atrophy of background gastric mucosa] Sakaki N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between Helicobacter pylori colonization in the gastric mucosa and the severity of atrophic gastritis] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3227–30 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence and distribution of Helicobacter pylori in the stomach of patients by upper gastrointestinal endoscopy] Shibata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Helicobacter pylori and the development of atrophic gastritis] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3231–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of Helicobacter pylori in the gastric mucus by competitive PCR using synthetic DNA fragments] Furuta T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;90(11):2962 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of Helicobacter pylori to chronological transition of endoscopic atrophic pattern] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;90(12):2979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of Helicobacter pylori and mononuclear cells in the gastric mucosa of patients with gastritis or peptic ulcer] Sakakibara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):956–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The detection of Helicobacter pylori by PCR in gastric diseases] Fujimaki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Dec; 41(12):1328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between ELISA and culture method for detection of Helicobacter pylori] Takagi A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Dec;41(12):1333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Helicobacter pylori in mucous membrane of stomach and duodenum of patients with symptoms of ulceration and dyspepsia] Matras J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(4):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of Helicobacter pylori in mucous membrane of stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer and inflammation of stomach mucous membrane] Nowakowska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of Helicobacter pylori infections in patients with duodenogastric reflux] Poniewierka E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7–8):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The rapid microscopic diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori as the etiological agent of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Sefer M, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):79–81 **(Rum)**

[Helicobacter pylori and stomach cancer (editorial)] Aruin LI. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):3–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active chronic gastritis and Helicobacter pylori] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of Helicobacter pylori invasion into the lamina propria of the gastric mucosa] Morozov IA. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic criteria of pyloric helicobacter infection in peptic ulcer] Sklianskaia OA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the polymerase chain reaction to identify Helicobacter pylori in clinical material] Markova GA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulcer. New approach to the problem] Ilíchenko AA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):24–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histological lesions and Helicobacter pylori colonization in children] Prieto Bozano G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 39(4):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nodular antritis and Helicobacter pylori infection in children] Prieto Bozano G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 39(5):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbiological diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection] Alarcón T. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:23–7 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of 4 media for the isolation of Helicobacter pylori from gastric biopsies] Merino FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Helicobacter pylori infections] Thomas JE. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12 Suppl 1:6–13 (77 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection] Wadström T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1926–7 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

The Entner-Doudoroff pathway in Helicobacter pylori. Mendz GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1; 312(2):349–56

Fumarate catabolism in Helicobacter pylori. Mendz GL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):325–32

Adaptation of Helicobacter pylori to aerobic growth. Tompkins DS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;13(5):409–12

Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide inhibition of gastric mucosal laminin receptor: effect of sulglycotide. Piotrowski J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1467–72

Correlation between vacuolating cytotoxin production by Helicobacter pylori isolates in vitro and in vivo. Cover TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5008–12

Siderophore production and iron-regulated envelope proteins of Helicobacter pylori. Illingworth DS, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):113–9

Metronidazole uptake by sensitive and resistant isolates of Helicobacter pylori. Lacey SL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Sep;32(3):393–400

Identification of structures containing polyphosphate in Helicobacter pylori. Bode G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):3029–33

Glucose utilization and lactate production by Helicobacter pylori. Mendz GL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):3023–8

Effect of bismuth and nitecapone on acetaldehyde production by Helicobacter pylori. Salmela KS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):528–31

Acetaldehyde and ethanol production by Helicobacter pylori. Salmela KS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(4):309–12

New bind for ulcer bacterium [news; comment] Alper J. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1817. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1892–5.

Attachment of Helicobacter pylori to human gastric epithelium mediated by blood group antigens [see comments] Borén T, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17; 262(5141):1892–5. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1817. Comment in: Science 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1386–8.

[Role of ammonia-monochloramine system in Helicobacter pylori—induced gastric mucosal injury] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3154–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Helicobacter pylori: a predominantly childhood infection—predominantly adult disease. Banatvala N. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):253–60 (71 ref.)

Peptic ulcer: an infectious disease? Andersen LP, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Dec;25(6):563–8 (80 ref.)

Na+,K(+)-ATPase of gastric cells. A target of Helicobacter pylori cytotoxic activity. Ricci V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):158–60

Demonstration of a phospholipid-rich zone in the human gastric epithelium damaged by Helicobacter pylori. Mauch F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1698–704

Mechanisms involved in Helicobacter pylori-induced inflammation. Yoshida N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov; 105(5):1431–40

Helicobacter pylori stimulates antral mucosal reactive oxygen metabolite production in vivo. Davies GR, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):179–85

Identification and characterization of a Helicobacter pylori hemolysin. Segal ED, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug; 2(4):178–82

Helicobacter pylori and gastroduodenal disease: pathogenesis and host-parasite interaction. Solnick JV, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Dec;1(6):294–309 (144 ref.)

Adherence of Helicobacter pylori to primary human gastrointestinal cells. Clyne M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4051–7

Adhesion of Helicobacter pylori to gastric epithelial cells in primary cultures obtained from stomachs of various animals. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct; 61(10):4058–63

A urease-negative mutant of Helicobacter pylori constructed by allelic exchange mutagenesis lacks the ability to colonize the nude mouse stomach. Tsuda M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3586–9

Immunobiological activities of Helicobacter pylori porins. Tufano MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1392–9

Mutation of the cytotoxin-associated cagA gene does not affect the vacuolating cytotoxin activity of Helicobacter pylori. Tummuru MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2609–13

Adherence of haemagglutinating Helicobacter pylori to five cell lines. Ringnér M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):107–12

Non-cardia gastric adenocarcinoma and Helicobacter pylori infection. Archimandritis A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug–Sep;25(7):368–71

Parasitism by the "slow" bacterium Helicobacter pylori leads to altered gastric homeostasis and neoplasia. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):4–8 (42 ref.)

Cytotoxic activity of Helicobacter pylori enhanced by acetohydroxamic acid [letter] von Wulffen H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):188–9

Increasing prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection with age: continuous risk of infection in adults rather than cohort effect. Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):434–7

Helicobacter pylori in portal hypertension [letter] Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;43(11):249

Idiotype identity in a MALT-type lymphoma and B cells in Helicobacter pylori associated chronic gastritis. Greiner A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):572–8

Helicobacter pylori: microbiology of a 'slow' bacterial infection. Blaser MJ. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 1(7):255–60 (57 ref.)

[Helicobacter pylori: studies in domestic swine] Körber-Golze B, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;100(12):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori: clinical pictures of an infectious disease with pathogen persistence] Wein W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(13):333–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin—the decisive connection between Helicobacter pylori gastritis and duodenal ulcer?] Schmidt WE. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;32(1):31–2 **(Ger)**

[Experimental infection of the cynomolgus monkey with Helicobacter pylori] Masubuchi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Helicobacter pylori: pathogenic role] Ryss ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):10–4 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Helicobacter pylori on the development of complications in the stomach and duodenum of patients with rheumatic diseases] Svintsitskiĭ AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of Helicobacter pylori infection in the pathogenesis and natural history of peptic ulcer] Accatino L. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of gastric mucosal mucin receptor by Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1051–8

Helicobacter pylori potentiates histamine release from rat serosal mast cells induced by bile acids. Masini E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1493–500

Helicobacter pylori activates gastric mucosal mast cells [letter; comment] Plebani M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(7):1592–3. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1993 May;38(5):944–9.

H. pylori and gastric cancer: limitations of retrospective studies [letter; comment] Kuipers EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1398–400. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Oct;105(4):1098–103.

Helicobacter pylori-induced microvascular protein leakage in rats: role of neutrophils, mast cells, and platelets. Kurose I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):70–9

Effects of Helicobacter pylori on histamine and carbachol stimulated acid secretion by human parietal cells. Jablonowski H, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):755–7

Interaction of lipopolysaccharides of Helicobacter pylori with basement membrane protein laminin. Valkonen KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3640–8

HELICOBACTER PYLORI

Interaction of Helicobacter pylori (strain 151) and Campylobacter coli with human peripheral polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Kist M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1-2):58-72

The evangelism of Helicobacter pylori: how to convince the non-believers and curb the believers. Lee A. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1-2):7-10 (21 ref.)

Morphological transformation of Helicobacter pylori during prolonged incubation: association with decreased acid resistance. Moshkowitz M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb; 47(2):172-4

Helicobacter pylori infection and coronary heart disease [letter] Miragliotta G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10; 344(8924):751

Nonopsonic activation of neutrophils and cytotoxin production by Helicobacter pylori: ulcerogenic markers. Rautelin H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb; 29(2):128-32

Pathophysiology and clinical relevance of Helicobacter pylori. Halter F, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov-Dec; 65(6):625-38 (107 ref.)

[Adhesion of Helicobacter pylori--role of glycolipid adhesion receptors] Sugano K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effectiveness of low-energy laser treatment of patients with recurrent chronic gastrointestinal erosions] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):44-5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural patterns of Helicobacter pylori. Caselli M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1507-9

Coccoid like forms (CLF) of Helicobacter pylori. Enzyme activity and antigenicity. Nilius M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1-2):259-72

Ultrastructural study of two patterns in the interaction of Helicobacter pylori with neutrophils. Rautelin H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):667-9

HELICOPTER AMBULANCES see **AIR AMBULANCES**

HELICOPTERS see **AIRCRAFT**

HELIGMOSOMATOIDEA

IMMUNOLOGY

CTLA-4 ligands are required to induce an in vivo interleukin 4 response to a gastrointestinal nematode parasite. Lu P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):693-8

HELIGMOSOMOIDES POLYGYRUS see **NEMATOSPIROIDES DUBIUS**

HELIOTHERAPY

Supervised four-week heliotherapy alleviates the long-term course of psoriasis. Snellman E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):388-92

[The skin in a "new" light. Sunlight is a cause of several skin diseases--and is used as effective therapy of other diseases] Molin L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 13;91(15):1505-10 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sunbeds and the pursuit of the year round tan [editorial] [see comments] Shuttleworth D. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11; 307(6918):1508-9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):415.

Recreational exposure to sunlight and lack of information as risk factors for cutaneous malignant melanoma. Results of an European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) case-control study in Belgium, France and Germany. The EORTC Malignant Melanoma Cooperative Group. Autier P, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):79-85

[Is UV-A a cause of malignant melanoma?] Moan J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):935-8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A population-based survey of sun lamp and tanning parlor use in New York State, 1990. Lillquist PP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):510-2

UTILIZATION

The use of commercial tanning facilities by suburban Minnesota adolescents. Oliphant JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):476-8

HELIOTROPE see **VALERIAN**

HELIUM

Effects of elevated pressures of inert gases on cytosolic free Ca2+ of cultured human neuroblastoma cells stimulated with carbachol: relevance to high pressure neurological syndrome. Philp RB, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Feb; 15(2):117-21

Flow limitation while breathing HeO2. Lands LC, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Aug;16(4):274-9

Psychophysiological reactions in humans during an open sea dive to 500 m with a hydrogen-helium-oxygen mixture. Abraini JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1113-8

[The regulation of breathing during the inhalation of different densities of gas mixtures under increasing muscle work in man] Segizbaeva MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):93-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Vestibular response in human exposed to inhalation of trimix with various nitrogen content at 26 atm] Gorgiladze GI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):63-7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Helium and lower oxygen concentration do not prolong tracheal tube ignition time during potassium titanyl phosphate laser use. AlHaddad S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):936-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of helium dilution and nitrogen washout measurements of functional residual capacity in premature infants. Yuksel B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Sep; 16(3):197-200

PHARMACOLOGY

Variations in flows and pressures during jet ventilation in the infant: a model study. Belaguid A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):183-8

Yield of strand breaks as a function of scavenger concentration and LET for SV40 irradiated with 4He ions. Jones GD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov;136(2):190-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Helium ions versus iodine 125 brachytherapy in the management of uveal melanoma. A prospective, randomized, dynamically balanced trial. Char DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1547-54

Protective effect of oxygen and heliox breathing during development of spinal decompression sickness. Hyldegaard O, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Jun;21(2):115-28

[Medical value of a respiratory mixture of oxygen and helium (Heliox)] Barthélémy L, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993; 49(2):92-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HELIX-LOOP-HELIX MOTIFS

Evidence for a helix-turn-helix in the NH2-terminus of CCK-58. Lee AK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:328-30

An examination of glutamic acid in the -X chelating position of the helix-loop-helix calcium binding motif. Procyshyn RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):425-9

Structure and chromosomal locus of the mouse gene encoding a cerebellar Purkinje cell-specific helix-loop-helix factor Hes-3. Sakagami T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):594-601

The helix-loop-helix transcription factor USF (upstream stimulating factor) binds to a regulatory sequence of the human insulin gene enhancer. Read ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):233-7

Helix-loop-helix motif in HIV-1 Rev. Auer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2988-96

NMR evidence for similarities between the DNA-binding regions of Drosophila melanogaster heat shock factor and the helix-turn-helix and HNF-3/forkhead families of transcription factors. Vuister GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):10-6

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding human helix-loop-helix Id-1 protein: identification of functionally conserved residues common to Id proteins. Deed RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):160-2

Structure and function of helix-loop-helix proteins. Murre C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21;1218(2):129-35 (55 ref.)

Thermodynamic parameters of cooperative helix-to-coil transitions from synthetic A-U-rich oligoribonucleotides up to fourteen basepairs. Windhab N, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Oct;47(3):225-32

The basic-helix-loop-helix domain of Drosophila lethal of scute protein is sufficient for proneural function and activates neurogenic genes. Hinz U, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14:76(1):77-87

HLH proteins, fly neurogenesis, and vertebrate myogenesis. Jan YN, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):827-30 (25 ref.)

Crystal structure of MyoD bHLH domain-DNA complex: perspectives on DNA recognition and implications for transcriptional activation. Ma PC, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6; 77(3):451-9

SREBP-1, a basic-helix-loop-helix-leucine zipper protein that controls transcription of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Yokoyama C, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8; 75(1):187-97

A human gene encoding a putative basic helix-loop-helix phosphoprotein whose mRNA increases rapidly in cycloheximide-treated blood mononuclear cells. Siderovski DP, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;13(2):125-47

Structure and function of the b/HLH/Z domain of USF. Ferré-D'Amaré AR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):180-9

The activation domain of a basic helix-loop-helix protein is masked by repressor interaction with domains distinct from that required for transcription regulation. Jayaraman PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2192-9

DNA and redox state induced conformational changes in the DNA-binding domain of the Myb oncoprotein. Myrset AH, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4625-33

bHLH factors in muscle development: dead lines and commitments, what to leave in and what to leave out. Olson EN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan;8(1):1-8 (53 ref.)

The leucine zipper is necessary for stabilizing a dimer of the helix-loop-helix transcription factor USF but not for maintenance of an elongated conformation. Bresnick EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21110-6

Distinguishable patterns of protein-DNA interactions involving complexes of basic helix-loop-helix proteins. Doyle K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12099-105

Interaction of the bHLH-zip domain of c-Myc with H1-type peptides. Characterization of helicity in the H1 peptides by NMR. Draeger LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 269(3):1785-93

Doxorubicin represses the function of the myogenic helix-loop-helix transcription factor MyoD. Involvement of Id gene induction. Kurabayashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6031-9

A factor binding to the xenobiotic responsive element (XRE) of P-4501A1 gene consists of at least two helix-loop-helix proteins, Ah receptor and Arnt. Matsushita N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21002-6

A structure/activity study of calcium affinity and selectivity using a synthetic peptide model of the helix-loop-helix calcium-binding motif. Procyshyn RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1641-7

The helix-loop-helix protein Id inhibits differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Shoji W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5078-84

Structural and functional aspects of basic helix-loop-helix protein folding by heat-shock protein 90. Shue G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2707-11

Human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax protein represses gene expression through the basic helix-loop-helix family of transcription factors. Uittenbogaard MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22466-9

Isolation of two E-box binding factors that interact with the rat tyrosine hydroxylase enhancer. Yoon SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18453-62

Three-dimensional structure of a single filament in the Limulus acrosomal bundle: scruin binds to homologous helix-loop-beta motifs in actin. Schmid MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(3):341-50

Identification of a DNA sequence involved in osteoblast-specific gene expression via interaction with helix-loop-helix (HLH)-type transcription factors. Tamura M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(3):773-82

Identification of a protein, SPY75, with repetitive helix-turn-helix motifs and an SH3 domain as a major substrate for protein tyrosine kinase(s) activated by Fc epsilon RI cross-linking. Fukamachi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):642-52

Regulation of gene expression by the HlyX protein of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Soltes GA, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):839-45

Differential expression of the myocyte enhancer factor 2 family of transcription factors in development: the cardiac factor BBF-1 is an early marker for cardiogenesis. Goswami S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5130-8

Preferred sequences for DNA recognition by the TAL1 helix-loop-helix proteins. Hsu HL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1256-65

A cellular factor stimulates ligand-dependent release of hsp90 from the basic helix-loop-helix dioxin receptor. McGuire J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2438-46

Helix-loop-helix proteins are present and differentially expressed in different cell lines from the anterior pituitary. Jackson SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 96(1-2):167-76

c-Myc does not require max for transcriptional activity in PC-12 cells. Ribon V, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 5(3):277-82

Base preferences for DNA binding by the bHLH-Zip protein USF: effects of MgCl2 on specificity and comparison with binding of Myc family members. Bendall AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2801-10

Single exchanges of amino acids in the basic region change the specificity of N-Myc. Feldmann T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5050-8

The expression pattern of Id4, a novel dominant negative helix-loop-helix protein, is distinct from Id1, Id2 and Id3. Riechmann V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11; 22(5):749-55

Expression and differential regulation of Id1, a dominant negative regulator of basic helix-loop-helix transcription factors, in glomerular mesangial cells. Simonson MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5767-74

DNA binding properties of c-Myc-related bHLH/LZ oncoproteins. Kurihara Y, et al.

Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1993;(29):169–70

Cloning and characterization of MN, a human tumor-associated protein with a domain homologous to carbonic anhydrase and a putative helix-loop-helix DNA binding segment. Pastorek J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct; 9(10):2877–88

Analysis of a variant Max sequence expressed in Xenopus laevis. Tonissen KF, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):33–8

Id proteins control growth induction in mammalian cells. Barone MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4985–8

Val-->Ala mutations selectively alter helix-helix packing in the transmembrane segment of phage M13 coat protein. Deber CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11648–52

SREBP-2, a second basic-helix-loop-helix-leucine zipper protein that stimulates transcription by binding to a sterol regulatory element. Hua X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11603–7

Double-stranded DNA templates can induce alpha-helical conformation in peptides containing lysine and alanine: functional implications for leucine zipper and helix-loop-helix transcription factors. Johnson NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4840–4

The E2A and tal-1 helix-loop-helix proteins associate in vivo and are modulated by Id proteins during interleukin 6-induced myeloid differentiation. Voronova AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5952–6

Repeat of a helix-turn-helix module in DNA-binding proteins. Yura K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Aug;6(6):621–8

Crystal structure of the DNA binding domain of the heat shock transcription factor. Harrison CJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):224–7

Detecting subtle sequence signals: a Gibbs sampling strategy for multiple alignment. Lawrence CE, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):208–14

Built by association: structure and function of helix-loop-helix DNA-binding proteins. Phillips SE. **Structure** 1994 Jan 15;2(1):1–4 (14 ref.)

[DNA recognition code] Suzuki M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(10):1597–612 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sterol regulatory element 1 binding proteins] Yokoyama C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jul;39(9):1499–507 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

MASH genes and the logic of neural crest cell lineage diversification. Anderson DJ. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Sep; 316(9):1082–96 (49 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Constitutive expression of the putative transcription factor SCL associated with proviral insertion in the myeloid leukemic cell line WEHI-3BD-. Tanigawa T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jun;5(6):557–61

Expression of the helix-loop-helix factor Id during mouse embryonic development. Evans SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):485–99

Neuronal expression of regulatory helix-loop-helix factor Id2 gene in mouse. Neuman T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov; 160(1):186–95

Structure of the gene encoding the murine SCL protein. Begley CG, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):93–9

Two distinct cDNA sequences encoding the human helix-loop-helix protein Id2. Kurabayashi M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 15;133(2):305–6

Genomic cloning and chromosomal localization of HRY, the human homolog to the Drosophila segmentation gene, hairy. Feder JN, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):56–61

Id-related genes encoding helix-loop-helix proteins are required for G1 progression and are repressed in senescent human fibroblasts. Hara E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2139–45

A helix-loop-helix transcription factor-like gene is located at the mi locus. Hughes MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20687–90

Structure, chromosomal locus, and promoter analysis of the gene encoding the mouse helix-loop-helix factor HES-1. Negative autoregulation through the multiple N box elements. Takebayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):5150–6

T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia and the associated basic helix-loop-helix gene SCL/tal. Goldfarb AN, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3-4):157–66 (68 ref.)

Transcriptional activation domains of the single-minded bHLH protein are required for CNS midline cell development. Franks RG, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Mar; 45(3):269–77

The loop region of the helix-loop-helix protein Id1 is critical for its dominant negative activity. Pesce S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7874–80

Signal transduction pathways that regulate skeletal muscle gene expression. Olson EN. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1369–78 (87 ref.)

GATA-and SP1-binding sites are required for the full activity of the tissue-specific promoter of the tal-1 gene. Lecointe N, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2623–32

Bone morphogenetic protein 2 transiently enhances expression of a gene, Id (inhibitor of differentiation), encoding a helix-loop-helix molecule in osteoblast-like cells. Ogata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9219–22

Cloning and characterization of a basic helix-loop-helix protein expressed in early mesoderm and the developing somites. Quertermous EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7066–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Binding of nuclear factors to the proximal and distal CACCC motifs of the beta-globin gene promoter: implications for the -101 (C-->T) 'silent' beta-thalassemia mutation. Baysal E, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):16–20

Activation of helix-loop-helix proteins Id1, Id2 and Id3 during neural differentiation. Nagata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1355–62

Dimerization specificity of myogenic helix-loop-helix DNA-binding factors directed by nonconserved hydrophilic residues. Shirakata M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12A):2456–70

The loop region of the helix-loop-helix protein Id1 is critical for its dominant negative activity. Pesce S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7874–80

Calcium/calmodulin inhibition of basic-helix-loop-helix transcription factor domains. Corneliussen B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):760–4

TAL1, TAL2 and LYL1: a family of basic helix-loop-helix proteins implicated in T cell acute leukaemia. Baer R. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Dec;4(6):341–7 (48 ref.)

HELIX (SNAILS)

A molecular dynamics study of Helix aspersa NPF. Leung PS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):8S

Helix pomatia agglutinin binding activity and lymph node metastasis in patients with gastric cancer. Kakeji Y, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):130–4

[Frequency potentiation mechanisms of cyclic AMP-dependent responses of snail neurons] Borisova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution and anatomy of GABA-like immunoreactive neurons in the central and peripheral nervous system of the snail Helix pomatia. Hernádi L. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jul;277(1):189–98

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical localization of neuropeptide F-immunoreactivity in the circumoesophageal ganglia of the gastropod mollusc, Helix aspersa using electron microscopy. Leung PS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Feb; 26(1):115–22

CYTOLOGY

Peptidergic neurons in the snail Helix pomatia: distribution of neurons in the central and peripheral nervous systems that react with an antibody raised to the insect neuropeptide, leucokinin I. Elekes K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 8;341(2):257–72

Identified neuronal individuals in the buccal ganglia of Helix pomatia. Altrup U, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):23–32 (29 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of a magnesium-free solution on the parameters of the spontaneous excitatory postsynaptic potentials in identified snail neurons] Aroian EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the effects of 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and hepoxilin A3 on the plasticity of the snail neuronal cholinoreceptors] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a decrease in the mobilization of Ca+ and its chemo-controlled intake into the cytoplasm on the modulation of cholinoreceptor neuronal plasticity in Helix lucorum snails by 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov; 116(11):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a magnesium-free solution on neuronal activity in the snail] Vilkov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The amiridin and tacrine modulation of the cholinoreceptor activity and plasticity of snail neurons: the phenomenology and mechanisms] Burov IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov-Dec; 43(6):1202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the delta sleep peptide and serotonin on the neurons of the snail] Karpenko LD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar-Apr; 44(2):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The disparate modulation by mu- and kappa-agonists of the cholinoceptor plasticity of the RPa3 and LPa3 neurons in the snail] Pivovarov AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul-Aug; 43(4):826–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of second messengers in the modulation of the plasticity of the cholinoreceptors of the snail RPa3 neuron by the opiate kappa agonist bremazocine] Pivovarov AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep-Oct; 43(5):953–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of glutamic acid on the defensive and feeding behavior of the snail Helix lucorum] Stepanov II, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep-Oct; 43(5):915–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization and distribution of alkaline phosphatase activity in the hepatopancreas of the snail. Porcel D, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun;26(3):413–9

GENETICS

Novel gene HCS1 is specifically expressed in the giant interneurones of the terrestrial snail. Bogdanov YD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):589–92

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical distribution of neuropeptide F (NPF) in the gastropod mollusc, Helix aspersa, and in several other invertebrates. Leung PS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Feb; 275(2):383–93

The neuropeptide Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-NH2 (FMRFamide) increases levels of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in the tentacle retractor muscle of Helix aspersa. Falconer SW, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov;78(6):757–66

Acid-base status of a pulmonate land snail (Helix aspersa) and a prosobranch amphibious snail (Pomacea bridgesi) during dormancy. Scholnick DA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Mar 15;268(4):293–8

Expression of mRNA encoding FMRFamide-related peptides (FaRPs) in the nervous system of Helix aspersa. Macdonald M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Feb;5(1):23–34

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of pulsed microwaves on passive electrical properties and interspike intervals of snail neurons. Field AS, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(6):503–20

Studies on the control of spermatogenic DNA synthesis by the mesocerebrum in the snail Helix aspersa. Gomot P. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;13(5):517–27

Electron cytochemical study of carbohydrate components in different types of cultured glial cells of snail Helix pomatia. Koval LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun-Jul;108(2-3):195–212

Positive and negative brain zones in the snail. Balaban PM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):768–74

Long-term sensitization and environmental conditioning in terrestrial snails. Balaban P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(3):487–93

Satellite glial cell responses to neuronal firing in the nervous system of Helix pomatia. Gommerat I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar;138(3):209–19

Some effects of short-chain phospholipids and n-alkanes on a transient potassium current (IA) in identified Helix neurons. Winpenny JP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan; 137(1):79–90

Large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels are involved in both spike shaping and firing regulation in Helix neurones. Crest M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun; 465:265–87

Behavioral plasticity in a snail and its neural mechanisms. Balaban PM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 24(1):97–104 (53 ref.)

Viscerocardiac reflexes of the snail. Bychkov RE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):89–96

The vision of the snail: the spectral sensitivity of the dark-adapted eye. Chernorizov AM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):59–62

Dynamics of defense and feeding conditioned reactions in the snail during long-term sensitization. Gainutdinov KL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):111–4

Protein metabolism in the formation of the conditioned avoidance reflex of molluscs. Grinkevich LN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):105–10

Nervous system and neural maps in gastropod Helix lucorum L. Ierusalimsky VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):13–22 (61 ref.)

Mapping of neurons participating in the innervation of the body wall of the snail. Ierusalimsky VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):33–9

Processing of mechano- and chemosensory information in the lip nerve and cerebral ganglia of the snail Helix pomatia L. Kemenes G. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 24(1):77–87

Newly identified nerve cells of the snail, Helix pomatia, associated with the generation of pacemaker activity. Koval' LM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 24(1):41–6 (15 ref.)

Conditioning and sensitization in the snail: neurophysiological and metabolic characteristics. Nikitin VP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 24(1):133–40

Mechanisms of the development of sensitizations in the snail: the participation of calcium and calmodulin. Nikitin VP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):125–31

Influence of oxytocin on identified neurons of the brain of the snail Helix pomatia L. Osipenko ON. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):153–7

Mono- and polysynaptic connections between identified neurons in the system of the passive avoidance reflex of the snail. Palikhova TA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994

Jan-Feb;24(1):71-6
Avoidance behavior of the snail. Zakharov IS.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):63-9 (52 ref.)
Calcium buffering in bursting Helix pacemaker neurons. Müller TH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5-6):499-505
CO2 chemoreception in the pulmonate snail, Helix aspersa. Erlichman JS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Sep;93(3):347-63
Central chemoreceptor stimulus in the terrestrial, pulmonate snail, Helix aspersa. Erlichman JS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Feb;95(2):209-26
The effect of alpha-latrotoxin on a synaptic connection between identified neurons in the brain of the mollusc Helix pomatia L. Osipenko ON, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1123-30
[HCS1--a new gene specific for gigantic interneurons of the pleural and parietal ganglia from the nervous system of the grape snail Helix lucorum L.] Bogdanov IuD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Mar;335(2):246-50 **(Rus)**
[The participation of cardioactive peptides in the processes of habituation and sensitization of the synaptic input to the command neurons in snail defensive behavior] Bravarenko NI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar-Apr;44(2):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term sensitization in the snail: the electrophysiological correlates in the command neurons of defensive behavior] Gainutdinov KhL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1994 Mar-Apr; 44(2):307-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of a gastrin-like peptide in regulating the different stages in the feeding behavior of snails] Shevëlkin AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan-Feb; 44(1):102-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HELIX-TURN-HELIX MOTIFS see **HELIX-LOOP-HELIX MOTIFS**

HELLEBORE see **VERATRUM**

HELLP SYNDROME

Is toxemia of pregnancy a better concept? [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1838-9 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Oct;169(4):1000-6.
Factors relevant to mode of preterm delivery with syndrome of HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets). Magann EF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1828-32; discussion 1832-4

BLOOD

The intrapartum platelet count in patients with HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets) syndrome: is it predictive of later hemorrhagic complications? Roberts WE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Sep;171(3):799-804

COMPLICATIONS

Type 1 diabetes mellitus developing during HELLP syndrome. Weitgasser R, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993; 30(3):173-4
Severe HELLP syndrome presenting with acute gum bleeding following toothbrushing at 38 weeks' gestation. Jones KA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;2(5):395-6 (5 ref.)
The interrelationship of eclampsia, HELLP syndrome, and prematurity: cofactors for significant maternal and perinatal risk. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec; 100(12):1095-100
Acute renal failure in a patient with HELLP syndrome--an unusual complication of eclampsia. Ghosh AK, et al.
Ren Fail 1994;16(2):295-8
[Subcapsular liver hematoma, a HELLP syndrome complication] Tin LN, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1994;23(3):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Triplet pregnancy with HELLP syndrome and transient diabetes insipidus] Frenzer A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Apr 23;124(16):687-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Familial thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura imitating HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets) in two sisters during pregnancy [letter; comment] Uslu M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb; 170(2):699-700. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):20-1.
Standard parameters of preeclampsia: can the clinician depend upon them to reliably identify the patient with the HELLP syndrome? Magann EF, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 May;33(2):122-6
An atypical case of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP) syndrome. Grisaru D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jan;44(1):67-9
HELLP syndrome: a variant of severe preeclampsia. Smith CV. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Mar;79(3):86-7
[Diagnosis and treatment of HELLP syndrome] Ren XP, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;28(7):432-3 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Macrocytic anemia in the last trimester of pregnancy due to dietary insufficiency--initially interpreted as the HELLP syndrome] Ellingsen TJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 28;156(13):1967-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute renal failure in HELLP syndrome] Köster WM, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Sep 15;88(9):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HELLP syndrome] Estel C, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1994 Mar;88(3):233-7 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Liver complications in HELLP syndrome] Erhard J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;32(1):16-20 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk of recurrence in HELLP syndrome] Spitzer D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;197(6):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increasing incidence of HELLP syndrome. Diagnosis and treatment] Krick M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(4):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HELLP syndrome] Rath W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(4):195-201 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic problems in HELLP syndrome--presented with reference to 20 case reports] Salfelder A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1993;115(10):433-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HELLP syndrome on the 6th puerperal day. Presentation of case reports] Strauss HG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(4):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HELLP syndrome] Malinowski W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(4):183-8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The HELLP syndrome in pregnancy-related hypertension] Machado MH, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6(11):517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids for the enhancement of fetal lung maturity: impact on the gravida with preeclampsia and the HELLP syndrome. Magann EF, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 May;33(2):127-31
Corticosteroids for enhanced fetal lung maturation in patients with HELLP syndrome: impact on neonates. Magann EF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):131-5
[Magnesium therapy in preeclampsia and HELLP syndrome--studies of pathophysiology] Hettenbach A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(4):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical considerations in the use of nifedipine in patients with "HELLP syndrome"] Mansueto GB, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in fibrinolysis-associated parameters in HELLP syndrome] Kolben M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 May;54(5):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Maternal morbidity and mortality in 442 pregnancies with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets (HELLP syndrome) [see comments] Sibai BM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Oct;169(4):1000-6. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1838-9.

ETHNOLOGY

[Ethnic predisposition of the severity of HELLP syndrome. Retrospective study of 12 cases including 5 during post-partum] Sebban E, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1994;23(2):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Enhancement of hepatic artery resistance to blood flow in preeclampsia in presence or absence of HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets). Oosterhof H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug; 171(2):526-30
Pregnancy complicated by the antiphospholipid syndrome. Munday DN, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug; 33(3):255-8
[Liver function disorders and blood coagulation disorders in the course of EPH gestosis] Skałba P, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1991 Apr 22-29;46(17-18):333-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Is the HELLP syndrome due to inherited factors? Report of two cases. Berti P, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar-Apr; 79(2):170-2

MORTALITY

[Maternal mortality in HELLP syndrome in Bavaria 1983-1992] Welsch H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(4):202-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

HELLP: a collaborative challenge for critical care and obstetric nurses. Koenigseder LA, et al.
Am J Crit Care 1993 Sep;2(5):385-92; quiz 393-4 (28 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic histopathologic characteristics in HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count) [letter; comment] Minakami H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;169(5):1357-8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Dec;167(6):1538-43.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

HELLP: a collaborative challenge for critical care and obstetric nurses. Koenigseder LA, et al.
Am J Crit Care 1993 Sep;2(5):385-92; quiz 393-4 (28 ref.)

SURGERY

[Liver complications of HELLP syndrome--an indication for emergency liver transplantation?] Erhard J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1994;119(5):298-304 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Epoprostenol and plasmapheresis in complicated HELLP syndrome with pancreatitis [letter] Huber W, et al.
Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):848
[Diagnosis and treatment of HELLP syndrome] Ren XP, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;28(7):432-3 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Conservative treatment of HELLP syndrome] Quiel V.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1993;115(8):378-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of HELLP syndrome with dramatic course successfully treated with early plasmapheresis] Levi D'Ancona V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Mar; 60(3):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic findings of liver and gallbladder in early hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count syndrome. Peitz U, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Oct; 21(8):557-60

HELMETS see **HEAD PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

HELMINTH ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HELMINTH**

HELMINTH ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HELMINTH**

HELMINTH GENES see **GENES, HELMINTH**

HELMINTH PROTEINS

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the auto-inhibited twitchin kinase. Hu SH, et al.
J Mol Biol 1994 Mar 4;236(4):1259-61

ANALYSIS

Hydrolytic activity of an onchocercoma. Campo-Aasen I.
Acta Cient Venez 1992;43(3):164-6
Comparison of the Lowry and Coomassie Blue methods for the determination of protein concentration. Vieira EG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(6):583-91
SDS-PAGE protein pattern and its antigenicity analysis of different isolates of Schistosoma japonicum in China. Xue HC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jan;107(1):25-9
Ultrastructural immuno-localization of CUT-1 and CUT-2 antigenic sites in the cuticles of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Ristoratore F, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1994 Jul;26(3):437-43
Protein analysis of Strongyloides venezuelensis by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tsuji N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):881-3
Electron immunogold labeling of regulatory peptide immunoreactivity in the nervous system of Moniezia expansa (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea). Brennan GP, et al.
Parasitol Res 1993;79(5):409-15
The detection of AKH/HrTH-like peptides in Ascaridia galli and Ascaris suum using an insect hyperglycaemic bioassay. Davenport TR, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):479-85
Immunochemical studies on the cercarial-specific calcium binding protein of Schistosoma mansoni. Ram D, et al.
Parasitology 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):289-300
Immunocytochemical localization of neuropeptide F-immunoreactivity in the circumoesophageal ganglia of the gastropod mollusc, Helix aspersa using electron microscopy. Leung PS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Feb; 26(1):115-22
SDS-PAGE profiles of somatic proteins from third-stage infective larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora. Baker DG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Oct; 50(1-2):157-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro protein synthesis in Hymenolepis diminuta, a rat intestinal cestode. Wani JH, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1993 Oct;31(2):365-71
Cloning and characterization of the SmIMP25 integral membrane protein of the parasitic helminth Schistosoma mansoni. Markovics A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):273-82

Schistosoma mansoni: an HSP60 homologue is constitutively expressed in cercariae, adults, and sporocysts. Tielens AG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Dec;77(4):495–7

Effect of antibiotics on protein synthesis in filarial parasites. Wani JH, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Dec;67(4):265–70

The C. elegans unc–18 gene encodes a protein expressed in motor neurons. Gengyo–Ando K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct; 11(4):703–11

Protein synthesis and release by cultured schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Harrop R, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Sep;107 (Pt 3):265–74

par–2, a gene required for blastomere asymmetry in Caenorhabditis elegans, encodes zinc–finger and ATP–binding motifs. Levitan DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6108–12

CHEMISTRY

Cloning and expression of the vesamicol binding protein from the marine ray Torpedo. Homology with the putative vesicular acetylcholine transporter UNC–17 from Caenorhabditis elegans. Varoqui H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28;342(1):97–102

Immunoreactive proteins of Acanthocheilonema viteae (Nematoda: Filarioidea) adults: solubilization in various detergents. Misra S, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993; 40(3):231–5

Characterization of the surface polypeptides of Strongyloides ratti: a comparison of homogonic and heterogonic strains. Power JD, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):57–62

The surface labeling of schistosomes. Simpson AJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:383–8

A transmembrane domain of the putative channel subunit MEC–4 influences mechanotransduction and neurodegeneration in C. elegans [see comments] Hong K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):470–3. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):412–3.

Sequence of C. elegans lag–2 reveals a cell–signalling domain shared with Delta and Serrate of Drosophila. Tax FE, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):150–4

Characterization of a HMG2–like protein from Schistosoma mansoni. Fantappié MR, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jan;108 (Pt 1):43–50

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of diamphenethide on protein synthesis by the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica [published erratum appears in Int J Parasitol 1994 May;24(3):459] Anderson HR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(8):1053–62

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of the major cysteine protease expressed in the trematode parasite Fasciola sp. Yamasaki H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):537–42

Swift identification of recombinant proteins from lambda–phage libraries without resorting to liquid cultures or lysogens. Lillibridge CD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov; 15(5):812–4

Translational control of maternal glp–1 mRNA establishes an asymmetry in the C. elegans embryo. Evans TC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):183–94

The C. elegans heterochronic gene lin–4 encodes small RNAs with antisense complementarity to lin–14. Lee RC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):843–54

Ich–1, an Ice/ced–3–related gene, encodes both positive and negative regulators of programmed cell death. Wang L, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 9;78(5):739–50

Posttranscriptional regulation of the heterochronic gene lin–14 by lin–4 mediates temporal pattern formation in C. elegans. Wightman B, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):855–62

The C. elegans cell death gene ced–3 encodes a protein similar to mammalian interleukin–1 beta–converting enzyme. Yuan J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):641–52

DNA–protein interactions in the Caenorhabditis elegans embryo: oocyte and embryonic factors that bind to the promoter of the gut–specific ges–1 gene. Stroeher VL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;163(2):367–80

Function of the her–1 gene is required for maintenance of male differentiation in adult tissues of C. elegans. Schedin P, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(3):231–9

Mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans let–23 EGFR–like gene define elements important for cell–type specificity and function. Aroian RV, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15; 13(2):360–6

Eight genes and alternative RNA processing pathways generate an unexpectedly large diversity of cytoplasmic intermediate filament proteins in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Dodemont H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2625–38

Codon usage in Echinococcus. Kalinna BH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):72–6

Migrations of the Caenorhabditis elegans HSNs are regulated by egl–43, a gene encoding two zinc finger proteins. Garriga G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Nov;7(11):2097–109

unc–101, a gene required for many aspects of Caenorhabditis elegans development and behavior, encodes a clathrin–associated protein. Lee J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan;8(1):60–73

mei–1, a gene required for meiotic spindle formation in Caenorhabditis elegans, is a member of a family of ATPases. Clark–Maguire S, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb; 136(2):533–46

Three new classes of mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans muscle gene sup–9. Levin JZ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Sep; 135(1):53–70

Intragenic dominant suppressors of glp–1, a gene essential for cell–signaling in Caenorhabditis elegans, support a role for cdc10/SW16/ankyrin motifs in GLP–1 function. Lissemore JL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec;135(4):1023–34

Suppressors of glp–1, a gene required for cell communication during development in Caenorhabditis elegans, define a set of interacting genes. Maine EM, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec; 135(4):1011–22

Alternative splicing leads to two cholinergic proteins in Caenorhabditis elegans. Alfonso A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 26;241(4):627–30

Characterization of a native and recombinant Schistosoma haematobium serine protease inhibitor gene product. Blanton RE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jan; 63(1):1–11

Characterization of the complete protein disulfide isomerase gene of Schistosoma mansoni and identification of the tissues of its expression. Finken M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):135–44

Cloning of a protease gene family of Fasciola hepatica by the polymerase chain reaction. Heussler VT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):11–23

The lin–15 locus encodes two negative regulators of Caenorhabditis elegans vulval development. Huang LS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Apr;5(4):395–411

Molecular and genetic analyses of the Caenorhabditis elegans dpy–2 and dpy–10 collagen genes: a variety of molecular alterations affect organismal morphology. Levy AD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Aug;4(8):803–17

The human GRB2 and Drosophila Drk genes can functionally replace the Caenorhabditis elegans cell signaling gene sem–5. Stern MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1175–88

The Caenorhabditis elegans unc–60 gene encodes proteins homologous to a family of actin–binding proteins. McKim KS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(3):346–57

Activation of C. elegans cell death protein CED–9 by an amino–acid substitution in a domain conserved in Bcl–2 [see comments] Hengartner MO, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):318–20. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 26;369(6478):272–3.

Gene interactions affecting mechanosensory transduction in Caenorhabditis elegans [see comments] Huang M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):467–70. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):412–3.

Apoptosis. Death gets a brake [news; comment] Wyllie AH. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):272–3. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 26;369(6478):318–20. Comment on: Nature 1994 MAY 26;369(6478):321–3.

The C. elegans unc–18 gene encodes a protein expressed in motor neurons. Gengyo–Ando K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct; 11(4):703–11

Molecular characterization of two Schistosoma mansoni proteins sharing common motifs with the vif protein of HIV–1. Khalife J, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jun;108 (Pt 5):533–42

apl–1, a Caenorhabditis elegans gene encoding a protein related to the human beta–amyloid protein precursor. Daigle I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):12045–9

The Onchocerca volvulus mRNAs for a hsp70, a collagen–like protein and a ribosomal protein possess a 5' spliced leader sequence. Henkle–Dührsen K, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;44(4):337–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional and antigenic similarities between a 94–kD protein of Schistosoma mansoni (SCIP–1) and human CD59. Parizade M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1625–36

Parasite enzymes as a tool to investigate immune responses. Cesari IM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:55–65

Human schistosomiasis mansoni: studies on in vitro granuloma modulation. Parra JC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:79–81 (13 ref.)

Tegumental proteins of Schistosoma mansoni: complex biomolecules and potent antigens. Simpson AJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:11–7 (52 ref.)

Identification and diagnostic value of a major antibody epitope on the 12 kDa antigen from Echinococcus granulosus (hydatid disease) cyst fluid. Leggatt GR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Feb;16(2):87–96

Protection studies with integral membrane fractions of Haemonchus contortus. Smith WD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 May;16(5):231–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A hookworm glycoprotein that inhibits neutrophil function is a ligand of the integrin CD11b/CD18. Moyle M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10008–15

Localization of the mei–1 gene product of Caenorhaditis elegans, a meiotic–specific spindle component. Clark–Maguire S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):199–209

Protein composition and antigenicity of the tegument from Paragonimus westermani. Kim SI, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;31(3):269–76

Superoxide dismutase from Trichuris ovis—inhibition by benzimidazoles and pyrimidine derivatives. Sanchez–Moreno M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 1:241–6

Neuropeptide F–immunoreactivity in the tetrathyridium of Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea). Hrckova G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(8):690–5

Localization, turnover and conservation of gp15/400 in different stages of Brugia malayi. Selkirk ME, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Nov;107 (Pt 4):449–57

[Purification of 31/32 kDa proteins of adult Schistosoma japonicum and studies on their protective immunity] Shen DW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

KSAYMRFamide: a novel FMRFamide–related heptapeptide from the free–living nematode, Panagrellus redivivus, which is myoactive in the parasitic nematode, Ascaris suum. Maule AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):973–80

Ced–3/ICE: evolutionarily conserved regulation of cell death. Schwartz LM, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jun;16(6):387–9 (24 ref.)

Acanthocheilonema viteae: phosphorylcholine is attached to the major excretory–secretory product via an N–linked glycan. Harnett W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 77(4):498–502

Haemonchus contortus: identification of proteases with diverse characteristics in adult worm excretory–secretory products. Karanu FN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 77(3):362–71

Suppression of activated Let–60 ras protein defines a role of Caenorhabditis elegans Sur–1 MAP kinase in vulval differentiation. Wu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan;8(2):147–59

Autophosphorylation of molluscan twitchin and interaction of its kinase domain with calcium/calmodulin. Heierhorst J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21086–93

Protein kinase domain of twitchin has protein kinase activity and an autoinhibitory region. Lei J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21078–85

Protein–DNA associations in a gender–specific gene of Schistosoma mansoni: characterization by UV cross–linking, DNase I footprinting and band shift assays. Engelender S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:67–70

Purification and characterization of an extracellular serine protease from the nematode–trapping fungus Arthrobotrys oligospora. Tunlid A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1687–95

Protein interactions with a gender–specific gene of Schistosoma mansoni: characterization by DNase I footprinting, band shift and UV cross–linking. Engelender S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 21;124(2):159–68

The daf–4 gene encodes a bone morphogenetic protein receptor controlling C. elegans dauer larva development. Estevez M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):644–9

Insights into autoregulation from the crystal structure of twitchin kinase. Hu SH, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16; 369(6481):581–4

Localization, turnover and conservation of gp15/400 in different stages of Brugia malayi. Selkirk ME, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Nov;107 (Pt 4):449–57

cAMP–dependent phosphorylation of Aplysia twitchin may mediate modulation of muscle contractions by neuropeptide cotransmitters. Probst WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8487–91

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of homogenates and excretory/secretory products of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and of acetylcholinesterase on the amplitude and frequency of contraction of uninfected rat intestine in vitro. Foster N, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):453–9

A nematode FMRFamide–like peptide, SDPNFLRFamide (PF1), relaxes the dorsal muscle strip preparation of Ascaris suum. Franks CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Feb;108 (Pt 2):229–36

Changes in host muscles induced by excretory/secretory products of larval Trichinella spiralis and Trichinella pseudospiralis. Ko RC, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Feb;108 (Pt 2):195–205

HELMINTH STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL, HELMINTH**

HELMINTHIASIS

see related

ANTHELMINTICS

Knowledge, attitudes and practices (KAP) of human intestinal helminths (worms) in two rural communities in Nyanza Province, Western Kenya. Kamunvi F, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):482–90

[Helminthiasis (pulmonary helminthiasis)] Niimura M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:178–81 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Other helminthic diseases] Niimura M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:208–11 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Helminth parasites, a major factor in malnutrition. Stephenson LS. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):169–72

HELMINTHIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of anti-helminth antibody by microenzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant antigen and anti-beta-galactosidase monoclonal antibody. Sugane K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):55-60

DRUG THERAPY

Drug resistance to schistosomicides and other anthelmintics of medical significance. Brindley PJ. **Acta Trop** 1994 Mar; 56(2-3):213-31 (79 ref.)

For the new millennium: control of helminth diseases throughout the world [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1993 Dec 6-20;159(11-12):779] Warren KS. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):461-3

Molecular aspects of drug resistance in parasitic helminths. Roos MH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;60(2):331-6 (34 ref.)

Factors influencing self-diagnosis and treatment of perceived helminthic infection in a rural Guatemalan community. Booth S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(4):531-9

Effect of chemotherapy on helminth reinfection in slums and villages in Bangladesh. Henry FJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):307-12

[Treatment of intestinal parasitoses] Ngô Y, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jun-Sep; 29(4):199-205 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intestinal parasitism in the United States: update on a continuing problem. Kappus KD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):705-13

Intestinal parasitic infections of urban and rural children on Pemba Island: implications for control. Albonico M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;87(6):579-83

A survey of intestinal helminths among students of post-primary institution in Adamawa State, Nigeria. Alo EB, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Sep;34(3):161-7

Socio-economic factors associated with intestinal parasites among children living in Gombak, Malaysia. Rajeswari B, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(1):21-5

Distribution of intestinal parasitic infections in selected areas in District Puri, Orissa (India). Saha SS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Jun;25(2):86-7

The helminthic parasites of rodents in Dakahlia Governorate, with reference to their Egyptian helminth fauna. el Shazly AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(2):413-28

Nutritional health and parasitic infection of rural Thai women of the child bearing age. Sanchaisuriya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Mar;76(3):138-45

[Prevalence of intestinal parasites among Thais in Israel] Greenberg Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1;126(9):507-9, 563 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Second report on intestinal parasites among the patients of Seoul Paik Hospital (1984-1992)] Lee SK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Mar;32(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[The conditions and characteristics of the existence of foci of biohelminthiasis in the Far North of Russia] Artamoshin AS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):39-42 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal parasites in secondary school students in the Martin District] Skračiková J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jul; 94(7):392-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETHNOLOGY

Intestinal helminthiases in Ecuador: the relationship between prevalence, genetic, and socioeconomic factors. Cooper PJ, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jul-Sep;26(3):175-80

[Prevalence of intestinal parasites among Thais in Israel] Greenberg Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1;126(9):507-9, 563 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity and immunoregulation in helminth infections. Wilson RA. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):538-47 (70 ref.)

Cytokines and immediate hypersensitivity in protective immunity to helminth infections. King CL, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Apr;2(2):103-8 (47 ref.)

Th2 cells: help for helminths [comment] Locksley RM. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1405-7 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1994 May 1;179(5):1563-72.

Effect of age and helminthic infection on IgE levels in slum children [published erratum appears in J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1993 Sep-Oct;3(5):276] Lynch NR, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;3(2):96-9

Immunological modulation and evasion by helminth parasites in human populations. Maizels RM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 28;365(6449):797-805 (145 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Lungworm infection in a beagle colony: Filaroides hirthi, a common but not well-known companion. Bahnemann R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar;46(1):55-62

Worms in Australia. Grove DI. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4; 159(7):464-6

The significance of the "lung phase" in host-helminth relations. Bruschi F. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1-3):23-30 (45 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eradication of helminthic infections. Pellegrinelli A, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep-Oct;117(1-2):179-95

THERAPY

Parasitic helminth glutathione S-transferases: an update on their potential as targets for immuno- and chemotherapy. Brophy PM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):89-96 (36 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Prevalence of larval helminths in freshwater snails of the Kinmen Islands. Chao D, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Dec; 67(4):259-64

Status of soil-transmitted helminthic infection in Nepal. Rai SK, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):625-30

A practical study of zoonoses that could complicate pig-to-man organ transplantation. Ye Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1312

VETERINARY

A survey into the prevalence of poultry helminths in northwest Arkansas commercial broiler chickens. Wilson KI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):158-60

Intestinal helminths of public health importance in dogs in Nairobi. Wachira TM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 70(10):617-9

Lungworm infection in a beagle colony: Filaroides hirthi, a common but not well-known companion. Bahnemann R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar;46(1):55-62

Dynamics of parasitic infections at four sites within lesser snow geese (Chen caerulescens caerulescens) from the breeding colony at La Pérouse Bay, Manitoba, Canada. Clinchy M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):663-6

Helminths of the black bear, Ursus americanus, in New Brunswick. Duffy MS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun; 80(3):478-80

Centrorhynchus aluconis (Acanthocephala) and other helminth species in tawny owls (Strix aluco) in Great Britain. Ewald JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):952-4

Excess positive associations in communities of intestinal helminths of bats: a refined null hypothesis and a test of the facilitation hypothesis. Lotz JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):398-413

Proteolytic enzymes of Pomphorhynchus laevis and in three other acanthocephalan species. Polzer M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):45-9

The metazoan parasite community of migrating greater yellowlegs, Tringa melanoleuca, from the Rio Grande Valley, Texas and New Mexico. Secord ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):690-4

Lead accumulation in Pomphorhynchus laevis and its host. Sures B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):355-7

Helminth parasites of Cape mountain zebras from Cape Providence, South Africa. Krecek RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):277-80

Endoparasites of Polygenis tripus (Siphonaptera: Rhopalopsyllidae) of wild rodents from Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil. Botelho JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul-Sep;87(3):453-5

Regional versus local helminth parasite richness in British freshwater fish: saturated or unsaturated parasite communities? Kennedy CR, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug; 109 (Pt 2):175-85

The relationship between pattern and scale in parasite communities: a stranger in a strange land. Kennedy CR, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):187-96

Molecular systematics in the acanthocephalan genus Echinorhynchus (sensu lato) in northern Europe. Väinölä R, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jan;108 (Pt 1):105-14

Occurrence of Pomphorhynchus laevis Müller 1776 (Acanthocephala) in Silurus glanis (L.) from the River Po. Dezfuli BS. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1-3):71-82

Intestinal helminth parasite community in wolves (Canis lupus) in Italy. Guberti V, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Dec; 35(1-3):59-65

A practical study of zoonoses that could complicate pig-to-man organ transplantation. Ye Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1312

World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology (W.A.A.V.P.) guidelines for evaluating the efficacy of anthelmintics for dogs and cats. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Apr;52(3-4):179-202

The relationship between coccidial and helminth infections in sheep and goats in Kenya. Kanyari PW. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec;51(1-2):137-41

Relationship between pharmacological properties and clinical efficacy of ruminant anthelmintics. Lanusse CE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2-4):123-58 (145 ref.)

Application of a composite faecal egg count procedure in diagnostic parasitology. Nicholls J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Apr;52(3-4):337-42

The pathoparasitology of the alimentary tract and pancreas of nonhuman primates: a review. Toft JD 2nd. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:44-92 (313 ref.)

[The parasitization of Gadus morhua in the southern Baltic Sea] Reimer LW, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Sep;34(3):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helminth control in sheep and goat flocks] Hiepe T. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb;22(1):29-34 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The infection risk for dogs raised helminth-free in conventional conditions in an urban area] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep;40(7):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasitic helminths of the cecum and colon of equidae in Italy] Ricci M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1-3):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Helminth parasites of capybaras (Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris) on sub-region of Nhecolândia, Pantanal, Mato Grosso do Sul] Costa CA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1994 Feb;54(1):39-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HELMINTHOSPORIUM

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Exogenous Helminthosporium endophthalmitis. Das T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):492-3

HELMINTHS

Worms in Australia. Grove DI. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4; 159(7):464-6

[Sanitary and helminthic aspects of the utilization of refuse of swine-breeding units] Prokopov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):20-2 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and helminthic characteristics of soil] Romanenko NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sanitary parasitological characteristics of different sources of drinking water supply] Romanenko NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Oct-Dec;(5):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Helminth parasites of Cape mountain zebras from Cape Providence, South Africa. Krecek RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):277-80

The relationship between pattern and scale in parasite communities: a stranger in a strange land. Kennedy CR, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):187-96

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemistry of benzimidazole resistance. Lacey E, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Mar;56(2-3):245-62 (52 ref.)

Molecular aspects of drug resistance in parasitic helminths. Roos MH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;60(2):331-6 (34 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Parasitic helminth glutathione S-transferases: an update on their potential as targets for immuno- and chemotherapy. Brophy PM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):89-96 (36 ref.)

GENETICS

Genome initiatives tackle developing world's big killers [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1848-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Prevalence of larval helminths in freshwater snails of the Kinmen Islands. Chao D, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Dec; 67(4):259-64

The significance of the "lung phase" in host-helminth relations. Bruschi F. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1-3):23-30 (45 ref.)

[The current status and prospects of methodology of in vitro cultivation of helminths] Zhou SL. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(4):294-7 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Th2 cells: help for helminths [comment] Locksley RM. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1405-7 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1994 May 1;179(5):1563-72.

Immunological modulation and evasion by helminth parasites in human populations. Maizels RM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 28;365(6449):797-805 (145 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intestinal parasites of cats purchased in Seoul. Huh S, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;31(4):371-3

Helminth parasites of piscivorous birds from lakes in the south of Chile. Torres P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr-Jun;88(2):341-3

Helminth parasites in fishes from Valdivia and Tornagaleones river estuaries in the south of Chile. Torres P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jul-Sep;88(3):491-2

Intestinal helminth parasite community in wolves (Canis lupus) in Italy. Guberti V, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Dec; 35(1-3):59-65

[Comparative parasitological stool studies using the methods of Kato & Miura, Lawless, Heine and BIOSEPAR] Krause W. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Feb;35(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasitic helminths of the cecum and colon of equidae in

Italy] Ricci M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1-3):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presence of intestinal parasites in vegetables sold in the metropolitan region of São Paulo, SP, Brazil. I—Search of helminths] de Oliveira CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Aug;26(4):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The routes of helminth egg appearance on the territory of recreational areas and sites of the lower Don River] Khromenkova EP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun; (3):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

NO as an effector molecule of parasite killing: modulation of its synthesis by cytokines. Oswald IP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 May;108(1):11-8 (55 ref.)

Excess positive associations in communities of intestinal helminths of bats: a refined null hypothesis and a test of the facilitation hypothesis. Lotz JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):398-413

Biased sex ratios and parasite mating probabilities. May RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Sep;107 (Pt 3):287-95

HELPER CELLS see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, HELPER-INDUCER**

HELPER-INDUCER T-LYMPHOCYTES see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, HELPER-INDUCER**

HELPER VIRUSES

see related
SATELLITE VIRUSES

GENETICS

Assessment of the autonomy of replicative and structural functions encoded by the luteo-phase of pea enation mosaic virus. Demler SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):997-1007

Mutations in zucchini yellow mosaic virus helper component protein associated with loss of aphid transmissibility. Granier F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2737-42

PATHOGENICITY

Complex interactions among several nucleotide positions determine phenotypes defective for long-distance transport in the satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus. Bernal JJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):148-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of genome propagation and helper exploitation by satellite phage P4. Lindqvist BH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep;57(3):683-702 (253 ref.)

Human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6) is a helper virus for adeno-associated virus type 2 (AAV-2) and the AAV-2 rep gene homologue in HHV-6 can mediate AAV-2 DNA replication and regulate gene expression. Thomson BJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):304-11

HELPING BEHAVIOR

Are you losing yourself in codependency? [see comments] Yates JG, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Apr;94(4):32-6. Comment in: Am J Nurs 1994 Jun;94(6):16.

Helping factors in a peer-developed support group for persons with head injury, Part 2: Survivor interview perspective. Schulz CH. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Apr; 48(4):305-9

Helping factors in a peer-developed support group for persons with head injury, Part 1: Participant observer perspective. Schwartzberg SL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Apr; 48(4):297-304

What underlies medical donor attitudes and behavior? Cacioppo JT, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jul;12(4):269-71

Children's perceptions of others' kindness in helping: the endocentric motivations of pride and guilt. Shorr DN. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Sep;154(3):363-74

HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED

Stressor predictability influences open field behavior, pain sensitivity and brain MAO inhibitory activity (tribulin) in the rat. Lemoine AP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):91-5

Conditioned defeat in the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Potegal M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep;60(2):93-102

Chlordiazepoxide microinjected into the region of the dorsal raphe nucleus eliminates the interference with escape responding produced by inescapable shock whether administered before inescapable shock or escape testing. Maier SF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):121-30

Stress and adenosine: I. Effect of methylxanthine and amphetamine stimulants on learned helplessness in rats. Minor TR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):254-64

Stress and adenosine: II. Adenosine analogs mimic the effect of inescapable shock on shuttle-escape performance in rats. Minor TR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):265-76

Learned helplessness sensitizes hippocampal norepinephrine to mild restress. Petty F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 15;35(12):903-8

Lateralized changes in prefrontal cortical dopamine activity induced by controllable and uncontrollable stress in the rat. Carlson JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10; 630(1-2):178-87

Reversal of learned helplessness by chronic lithium treatment at a prophylactic level. Faria MS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Nov;26(11):1201-12

Depression and demoralization: phenomenologic differences and research perspectives. de Figueiredo JM. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Sep-Oct;34(5):308-11 (20 ref.)

Perceptions of control in adults with epilepsy. Gehlert S. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan-Feb;35(1):81-8

Alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine antagonizes the effect of chronic imipramine on learned helplessness in rats. De Montis MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9; 249(2):179-83

Is there a relationship between reflex sympathetic dystrophy and helplessness? Case reports and a hypothesis. Van Houdenhove B, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 15(5):325-9

Cognitive distortion, helplessness, and depressed mood in rheumatoid arthritis: a four-year longitudinal analysis. Smith TW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 May;13(3):213-7

Differential development of the stress response in congenital learned helplessness. King JA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Aug;11(4):435-42

Developmental differences in cognitive diatheses for child depression. Turner JE Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Feb;22(1):15-32

Shiftwork, helplessness and depression. Healy D, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Sep;29(1):17-25

An operant approach to rehabilitation medicine: overcoming learned nonuse by shaping. Taub E, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar;61(2):281-93

Motivational orientation and span of apprehension in children with mental retardation. Utley CA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Sep;154(3):289-95

Using multiple risk factors to assess the behavioral, cognitive, and affective effects of learned helplessness. McKean KJ. **J Psychol** 1994 Mar;128(2):177-83

Dizocilpine antagonizes the effect of chronic imipramine on learned helplessness in rats. Meloni D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):423-6

Learned helplessness and in vivo hippocampal norepinephrine release. Petty F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):231-5

Lithium chloride and inescapable, unsignaled tail shock differentially affect meal patterns of rats. Dess NK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):203-7

Open field, learned helplessness, conditioned defensive burying, and forced-swim tests in WKY rats. Paré WP. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):433-9

HEMACHATUS see **COBRA**

HEMADSORPTION

GENETICS

An African swine fever virus gene with similarity to the T-lymphocyte surface antigen CD2 mediates hemadsorption. Borca MV, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar; 199(2):463-8

HEMADSORPTION VIRUS 1 see **PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 3**

HEMADSORPTION VIRUS 2 see **PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

HEMAGGLUTINATING VIRUS OF JAPAN see **PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

HEMAGGLUTINATION

Bordetella avium hemagglutination and motility mutants: isolation, characterization, and pathogenicity. Moore KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):50-8

Identification and characterization of a Mycoplasma synoviae 55,000-molecular-weight antigen associated with hemagglutination. Morsy MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct-Dec;37(4):1097-104

Association of salivary bacterial aggregating activity with sulfomucin. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):713-21

A lectin from the liverwort Marchantia polymorpha L. Adam KP, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Dec 15;49(12):1098-100

Haemagglutination activity of toxigenic and non-toxigenic strains of Clostridium difficile. Meng XQ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 1;118(1-2):141-4

Correlation between cell-associated mannose-sensitive hemagglutination by Vibrio parahaemolyticus and adherence to a human colonic cell line Caco-2. Nagayama K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 1;120(1-2):207-10

Hemagglutination by Pasteurellaceae isolated from rodents. Boot R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(2):259-73

Blood group antigens and Helicobacter pylori infections [letter; comment] Smith AW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):543. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):280-1.

Effects of physico-chemical treatments on haemagglutination activity of Anopheles gambiae haemolymph and midgut extract. Mohamed HA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan; 8(1):8-14

Midgut lectin activity and sugar specificity in teneral and fed tsetse. Welburn SC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan; 8(1):81-7

Host-specific hemagglutination of influenza A (H1N1) virus. Morishita T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(8):661-5

A study of K88-mediated haemagglutination by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC). Payne D. **Microbiologica** 1994 Apr;17(2):99-110

DRUG EFFECTS

Propofol and intralipid cause creaming of serum from critically ill patients. Gempeler F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):17-20

Purification and characterization of distinct type of mannose-sensitive fimbriae from Salmonella typhimurium. Ghosh S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 115(2-3):229-34

Effects of papain on the agglutination of canine red cells with serum autoantibodies. Barker RN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):156-61

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of echovirus 11 variability in adsorption to human erythrocytes. Sergeev AG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 134(1-2):129-39

IMMUNOLOGY

Direct agglutination of weak D red cells by tetramolecular complexes containing monoclonal IgG anti-D. Lemieux R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(2):141-5

[Hemagglutinating properties of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Gospodarek E. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(3):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction forces between red cells agglutinated by antibody. IV. Time and force dependence of break-up. Tees DF, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1318-34

Hemagglutinating properties of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli. Qadri F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 32(2):510-4

Adherence of haemagglutinating and non-haemagglutinating clinical and environmental isolates of Aeromonas. Singh DV, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Sep;11(3):157-60

Haemagglutinating activities of oral strains of Streptococcus milleri group. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 75(305):249-59

HEMAGGLUTINATION INHIBITION TESTS

Screening of pig sera for antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus using a dot enzyme immunoassay and IgM capture ELISA: comparison with the hemagglutination inhibition and plaque reduction neutralization tests. Cardosa MJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):472-6

[A method for early diagnosis of cholelithiasis] Danylenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Passive hemagglutination inhibition test for diagnosis of brown recluse spider bite envenomation. Barrett SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2104-7

Comparison of influenza serological techniques by international collaborative study. Wood JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb;12(2):167-74

VETERINARY

Determination of hemagglutination-inhibition titers to influenza A virus in porcine sera by use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lee BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1270-6

HEMAGGLUTINATION TESTS

Serological examinations in patients with Helicobacter pylori infections. Gościniak G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5-6):309-13

Hemagglutination assays for the diagnosis and prevention of IgA anaphylactic transfusion reactions. Sandler SG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):2031-5

Increased RAHA titer and interleukin-6 levels in the synovial fluid in a patient with polymyalgia rheumatica. Zen-nyoji A, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):484-6

Comparison of indirect haemagglutination test, gel-diffusion precipitin test, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of serum antibodies to Pasteurella multocida in naturally and experimentally infected rabbits. Kawamoto E, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):19-25

[Determination of immune antitetanus antibodies using hemagglutination tests] Sušković F. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Sep-Oct;115(9-10):273-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HEMAGGLUTINATION TESTS

INSTRUMENTATION

Red cell antibody screening, red cell antibody identification and compatibility testing with the Column Agglutination Technology (CAT). The Bio Vue system. Lamy B, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(2):121–7

METHODS

Serodiagnosis by passive hemagglutination test and verotoxin enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of toxin–producing Escherichia coli infections in patients with hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Yamada S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):955–9

[Measurement of immunologic agglutination of erythrocytes by ultrasonic interferometry] Coulibaly H, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of three serological tests for the detection of Helicobacter pylori associated infection. Gościniak G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):315–9

HEMAGGLUTINATION, VIRAL

Use of the hemagglutinating virus of Japan (HVJ)–liposome method for analysis of infiltrating lymphocytes induced by hepatitis B virus gene expression in liver tissue. Kato K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):283–90

The VP4 gene sequence of a haemagglutinating strain of feline rotavirus. Isegawa Y, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 144(5):371–4

[Rapid method for detecting hepatitis A virus antigen in the water] Nedachin AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):72 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

N–acetylneuraminic acid plays a critical role for the haemagglutinating activity of avian infectious bronchitis virus and porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Schultze B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:305–10

Effects of low pH on hemagglutinating and hemolytic activities of west equine encephalomyelitis virus. Villela MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):613–21

The role of neuraminidase in haemagglutination and adherence to colon WiDr cells by Bacteroides fragilis. Namavar F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(6):393–6

HEMAGGLUTININ–NEURAMINIDASE GLYCOPROTEIN see **HN PROTEIN**

HEMAGGLUTININS

Galectins: a family of animal beta–galactoside–binding lectins [letter] Barondes SH, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):597–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of a three–component acellular pertussis vaccine with a whole–cell pertussis vaccine in 4– through 6–year–old children. Elmwood Pediatric Associates, Pennridge Pediatric Associates. Annunziato PW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):503–7

Immunogenicity of a five–component acellular pertussis vaccine in infants and young children. Halperin SA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):495–502

ANALYSIS

Haemagglutinin activity in tick (Rhipicephalus appendiculatus) haemolymph and extracts of gut and salivary gland. Kamwendo SP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;87(3):303–5

Rapid detection and characterization of sialic acid–specific lectins of Helicobacter pylori. Lelwala–Guruge J, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):695–702

Haemagglutination activity of toxigenic and non–toxigenic strains of Clostridium difficile. Meng XQ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 1;118(1–2):141–4

Expression of a 31–kDa lactoside–binding lectin in normal human gastric mucosa and in primary and metastatic gastric carcinomas. Lotan R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15; 56(4):474–80

Studies on the hemagglutinant activity of some Aeromonas strains. Israil A, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Jan–Mar;52(1):31–49

Galaptin and galaptin–binding glycoconjugates in serum and effusions of carcinoma patients. Allen HJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(6):360–8

[The hemagglutinating and fermentative properties of different O–serogroups of Escherichia isolated from healthy children and urology patients] Sentsova TB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):20–1 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hemagglutinins of Beauveria bassiana strains: the effect of growth conditions on their production. Peczyńska–Czoch W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992; 40(5–6):313–7

Expression of the soluble lectin L–14 gene is induced by TSH in thyroid cells and suppressed by retinoic acid in transformed neural cells. Chiariotti L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):540–6

Regulation of the expression of galactoside–binding lectin during human monocytic differentiation. Nangia–Makker P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):5033–7

Expression of the galactose–binding lectins during the formation of organ primordia in the chick embryo. Zalik SE, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;38(1):55–68

Cytotoxic and haemagglutinating activities of motile Aeromonas species. Majeed KN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;40(3):188–93

CHEMISTRY

Heating unsaturated fatty acids in air produces hemagglutinins. Patrikios IS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 13;1212(2):225–34

Probing hydrogen–bonding interactions of bovine heart galectin–1 and methyl beta–lactoside by use of engineered ligands. Solís D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1; 223(1):107–14

X–ray crystal structure of the human dimeric S–Lac lectin, L–14–II, in complex with lactose at 2.9–A resolution. Lobsanov YD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27034–8

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies of the soluble 14 kDa beta–galactoside–binding lectin from bovine heart. Bourne Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14; 235(2):787–9

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction analysis of the human dimeric S–Lac lectin (L–14–II). Lobsanov YD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5;233(3):553–5

Filamentous hemagglutinin of Bordetella pertussis. A bacterial adhesin formed as a 50–nm monomeric rigid rod based on a 19–residue repeat motif rich in beta strands and turns. Makhov AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 5; 241(1):110–24

Crystal structure of the human class II MHC protein HLA–DR1 complexed with an influenza virus peptide. Stern LJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):215–21

CLASSIFICATION

The family of metazoan metal–independent beta–galactoside–binding lectins: structure, function and molecular evolution. Hirabayashi J, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Aug;3(4):297–304 (70 ref.)

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a gene involved in hemagglutination by an avian pathogenic Escherichia coli strain. Provence DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1369–80

Identification of VCR, a repeated sequence associated with a locus encoding a hemagglutinin in Vibrio cholerae O1. Barker A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5450–8

Molecular characterization of hemagglutinin genes of periodontopathic bacteria. Progulske–Fox A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):473–4

The filamentous haemagglutinin, a multifaceted adhesion produced by virulent Bordetella spp. Locht C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):653–60 (52 ref.)

Mutational analysis of the Bordetella pertussis fim/fha gene cluster: identification of a gene with sequence similarities to haemolysin accessory genes involved in export of FHA. Willems RJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):337–47

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of a three–component acellular pertussis vaccine with a whole–cell pertussis vaccine in 4– through 6–year–old children. Elmwood Pediatric Associates, Pennridge Pediatric Associates. Annunziato PW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):503–7

Immunogenicity of a five–component acellular pertussis vaccine in infants and young children. Halperin SA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):495–502

Systemic and mucosal immune responses in mice orally immunized with avirulent Salmonella typhimurium expressing a cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis hemagglutinin. Dusek DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1652–7

Oligoclonal beta–galactoside–binding immunoglobulins antigenically related to 14 kDa lectin in human serum and cerebrospinal fluid: purification and characterization. Joubert–Caron R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jun; 26(6):813–23

Antibodies to filamentous hemagglutinin of Bordetella pertussis and protection against whooping cough in schoolchildren. He Q, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 170(3):705–8

Comparison of a three–component acellular pertussis vaccine with whole cell pertussis vaccine in two–month–old children. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):193–6

Study of pertussis vaccines in infants: comparison of response to acellular pertussis DTP vaccines containing 25 micrograms of FHA and either 25 or 8 micrograms of PT with response to whole–cell pertussis DTP vaccine. Vanura H, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):210–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of hemagglutinin from Beauveria bassiana. Peczyńska–Czoch W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5–6):319–24

Isolation and characterization of a hemagglutinin with affinity for lipopolysaccharides from plasma of the crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus. Kopáček P, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):407–18

Isolation of a sialic acid–specific surface haemagglutinin of Helicobacter pylori strain NCTC 11637. Lelwala–Guruge J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;280(1–2):93–106

Two lectins from the marine sponge Halichondria okadai. An N–acetyl–sugar–specific lectin (HOL–I) and an N–acetyllactosamine–specific lectin (HOL–II). Kawagishi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1375–9

Purification and characterisation of haemagglutinin from Bordetella bronchiseptica. Sakurai Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(5):388–92

Isolation and characterization of a soluble lactose–binding lectin from postnatal chicken retina. Castagna LF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 15;37(6):750–8

METABOLISM

A novel solid–phase assay for lectin binding. Comparative studies on beta–galactoside–binding S–type lectins from fish, amphibian, and mammalian tissues. Ahmed H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:315–7

Elasmobranch and teleost fish contain thiol–dependent beta–galactoside–binding lectins that are cross–reactive with those identified and characterized in bovine spleen. Ahmed H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:318–20

Rat olfactory neurons can utilize the endogenous lectin, L–14, in a novel adhesion mechanism. Mahanthappa NK, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1373–84

Different immunoreactivities of anti–soluble lactose lectin antisera to tissues from early chick embryos: a histochemical study. Didier E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Dec;100(6):485–93

Heparin–inhibitable lectin activity of the filamentous hemagglutinin adhesin of Bordetella pertussis. Menozzi FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):769–78

Lysine– and arginine–specific proteinases from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Isolation, characterization, and evidence for the existence of complexes with hemagglutinins. Pike R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):406–11

Selective modulation of the interaction of alpha 7 beta 1 integrin with fibronectin and laminin by L–14 lectin during skeletal muscle differentiation. Gu M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):175–81

Adhesion of Bordetella pertussis to eukaryotic cells requires a time–dependent export and maturation of filamentous hemagglutinin. Aricò B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9204–8

Helix pomatia agglutinin binding activity and lymph node metastasis in patients with gastric cancer. Kakeji Y, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):130–4

Attachment factors of Bordetella pertussis: mimicry of eukaryotic cell recognition molecules. Sandros J, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Aug;1(5):192–6 (27 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell–associated hemagglutinin of classical vibrio cholerae O1 with reference to intestinal adhesion. Nakasone N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):67–70

Inhibition of lectin–mediated ovarian tumor cell adhesion by sugar analogs. Woynarowska B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22797–803

A haemagglutinating adhesin of group B streptococci isolated from cases of bovine mastitis mediates adherence to HeLa cells. Wibawan IW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2173–8

Effects of physico–chemical treatments on haemagglutination activity of Anopheles gambiae haemolymph and midgut extract. Mohamed HA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan; 8(1):8–14

HEMAGGLUTININS, PLANT see **LECTINS**

HEMAGGLUTININS, VIRAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunogenicity of new virosome influenza vaccine in elderly people. Glück R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):160–3

ANALYSIS

[The mapping of the hemagglutinin sites of the influenza viruses H3N2 isolated in 1990–1993] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of individual cysteine residues in the processing and antigenicity of the measles virus haemagglutinin protein. Hu A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2173–81

Use of a mammalian internal ribosomal entry site element for expression of a foreign protein by a transfectant influenza virus. García–Sastre A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6254–61

Rescue of vector–expressed fowl plague virus hemagglutinin in biologically active form by acidotropic agents and

coexpressed M2 protein. Ohuchi M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):920–6

BLOOD

[The dependence of determining the hemagglutinin content by SRID on the test system used and on the detergent] Kastrikina LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May–Jun; 38(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Lipid-anchored influenza hemagglutinin promotes hemifusion, not complete fusion. Kemble GW, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):383–91

Reinfection with influenza B virus in children: analysis of the reinfection influenza B viruses. Nakajima S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):103–12

pH-dependent binding of the fluorophore bis-ANS to influenza virus reflects the conformational change of hemagglutinin. Korte T, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994; 23(2):105–13

Measles virus glycoproteins: studies on the structure and interaction of the haemagglutinin and fusion proteins. Malvoisin E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2365–72

Intermediates in influenza virus PR/8 haemagglutinin-induced membrane fusion. Pak CC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):395–9

Crystals of a fragment of influenza haemagglutinin in the low pH induced conformation. Bullough PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 4;236(4):1262–5

Mutations at palmitylation sites of the influenza virus hemagglutinin affect virus formation. Zurcher T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5748–54

Structure of influenza haemagglutinin at the pH of membrane fusion [see comments] Bullough PA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):37–43. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):19–20.

Crystal structure of the human class II MHC protein HLA-DR1 complexed with an influenza virus peptide. Stern LJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):215–21

Rigid-body docking with mutant constraints of influenza hemagglutinin with antibody HC19. Cherfils J, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Jan;18(1):8–18

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of heparin on hemagglutinin of herpes simplex virus type 1. Noda M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(12):979–81

GENETICS

Origin and evolutionary pathways of the H1 hemagglutinin gene of avian, swine and human influenza viruses: cocirculation of two distinct lineages of swine virus. Kanegae Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1–2):17–28

Deduced amino acid sequences of the haemagglutinin of H5N1 avian influenza virus isolates from an outbreak in turkeys in Norfolk, England. Wood GW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1–2):185–94

Persistent influenza C virus possesses distinct functional properties due to a modified HEF glycoprotein. Marschall M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2189–96

The role of amniotic passage in the egg-adaptation of human influenza virus is revealed by haemagglutinin sequence analyses. Robertson JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2047–51

Comparison of 10 influenza A (H1N1 and H3N2) haemagglutinin sequences obtained directly from clinical specimens to those of MDCK cell- and egg-grown viruses. Rocha EP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2513–8

An estimation of the nucleotide substitution rate at defined positions in the influenza virus haemagglutinin gene. Suárez-López P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):389–93

Reverse genetics provides direct evidence for a correlation of hemagglutinin cleavability and virulence of an avian influenza A virus. Horimoto T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3120–8

The hemagglutinins of duck and human H1 influenza viruses differ in sequence conservation and in glycosylation. Inkster MD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7436–43

The influenza virus variant A/FM/1/47-MA possesses single amino acid replacements in the hemagglutinin, controlling virulence, and in the matrix protein, controlling virulence as well as growth. Smeenk CA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):530–4

Direct sequence determination of the influenza B HA-1 gene after PCR amplification of clinical specimens from an infected volunteer. Zuckerman MA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):35–44

DNA vaccines: protective immunizations by parenteral, mucosal, and gene-gun inoculations. Fynan EF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11478–82

Statistical analysis of nucleotide sequences of the hemagglutinin gene of human influenza A viruses. Ina Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8388–92

A gD homologous gene of feline herpesvirus type 1 encodes a hemagglutinin (gp60). Maeda K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):1034–8

Cocirculation of two distinct groups of influenza C virus in Yamagata City, Japan. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):796–802

Nonhomologous recombination between the hemagglutinin gene and the nucleoprotein gene of an influenza virus. Orlich M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):462–5

Cloning and characterization of the cDNA encoding the HA protein of a hemagglutination-defective measles virus strain. Saito H, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Mar;8(2):107–13

Comparison of sequences of the H, F, and N coding genes of measles virus vaccine strains. Rota JS, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Mar;31(3):317–30

[Mutations in hemagglutinin associated with acquired stability of the influenza virus to beta-inhibitors in animal serum] Shilov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Feb; 334(4):539–40 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the potential areas of recombination in the hemagglutinin genes of animal influenza viruses in relation to their adaptation to a new host—man] Blinov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(6):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the amino acid sequence of the heavy subunit of the hemagglutinin in influenza virus A/Alma-Ata/1417/84] Chubakova ZK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The subclass IgG responses of mice to influenza surface proteins formulated into liposomes. Ben Ahmeida ET, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jul;21(3):217–31

Use of DNA encoding influenza hemagglutinin as an avian influenza vaccine. Fynan EF, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;12(9):785–9

Viral hemagglutinin augments peptide-specific cytotoxic T cell responses. Ertel C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2592–6

Degeneracy of T cell receptor recognition of an influenza virus hemagglutinin epitope restricted by HLA-DQ and -DR class II molecules. Jones CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1137–42

Productive re-arrangement at both alleles of the T-cell receptor beta-chain locus in CD4 T-cell clones specific for influenza haemagglutinin. Smith CA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):502–6

Efficacy of an influenza hemagglutinin-diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in elderly nursing home subjects during an influenza outbreak. Gravenstein S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Mar;42(3):245–51

Efficient major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted presentation of measles virus relies on hemagglutinin-mediated targeting to its cellular receptor human CD46 expressed by murine B cells. Gerlier D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):353–8

Modulation of immunodominant sites in influenza hemagglutinin compromise antigenic variation and select receptor-binding variant viruses. Temoltzin-Palacios F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1719–24

Antigenic and sequence analysis of H3 influenza virus haemagglutinins from pigs in Italy. Castrucci MR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):371–9

Antigenic and molecular characterization of host cell-mediated variants of equine H3N8 influenza viruses. Ilobi CP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):669–73

Identification of helper T cell antigenic sites in mice from the haemagglutinin glycoprotein of measles virus. Obeid OE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2549–57

Isolation and immunogenic properties of a monomeric form of the HA1 subunit of the influenza virus haemagglutinin from infected cells. Weber C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec; 74 (Pt 12):2793–7

Two processing pathways for the MHC class II-restricted presentation of exogenous influenza virus antigen. Pinet V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4852–60

Crystal structure of a peptide complex of anti-influenza peptide antibody Fab 26/9. Comparison of two different antibodies bound to the same peptide antigen. Churchill ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 26;241(4):534–56

Antigenic determinants of measles virus hemagglutinin associated with neurovirulence. Liebert UG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1486–93

Analysis of antibody-antigen and antibody-anti-(idiotypic antibody) cross-reactivity using synthetic peptide probes. McInerney TL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Mar;31(4):289–99

Branched polypeptides as antigens for influenza virus hemagglutinin and T-cell receptor subunits. Tóth GK, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):272–80

Analysis of the neutralizing antibody response to the measles virus using synthetic peptides of the haemagglutinin protein. Muller CP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 38(5):463–71

The intersubunit region of the influenza virus haemagglutinin is recognized by antibodies during infection. Nagy Z, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):281–91

Immunogenicity of recombinant influenza virus haemagglutinin carrying peptides from the envelope protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kalyan NK, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jun;12(8):753–60

Influenza vaccines: the effect of vaccine dose on antibody response in primed populations during the ongoing interpandemic period. A review of the literature. Palache AM, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):892–908 (67 ref.)

Protection against a lethal influenza virus challenge by immunization with a haemagglutinin-expressing plasmid DNA. Robinson HL, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):957–60

The immunotargeting approach to adjuvant-independent immunization with influenza haemagglutinin. Skea DL, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):994–1002

Adhesion-mediated enhancement of the adjuvant activity of alum. Skea DL, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1018–26

Measles virus hemagglutinin induces an Ld-restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to two specific epitopes. Beauverger P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):281–3

Glycosylation of a synthetic peptide representing a T-cell determinant of influenza virus hemagglutinin results in loss of recognition by CD4+ T-cell clones. Jackson DC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):422–30

Conserved determinants for CD4+ T cells within the light chain of the H3 hemagglutinin molecule of influenza virus. Jackson DC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):613–23

Analysis of the antigenic profile of measles virus haemagglutinin in mice and humans using overlapping synthetic peptides. Obeid OE, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Apr; 32(1):69–84

[The level of population immunity to influenza A viruses with hemagglutinin subtype H2] Govorkova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):58–9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Safety and immunogenicity of a purified haemagglutinin antigen in very young high-risk children. Groothuis JR, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb;12(2):139–41

METABOLISM

Recognition of N-acetyl-9-O-acetylneuraminic acid by bovine coronavirus and hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Schultze B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:299–304

Intracellular processing and antigenic maturation of measles virus hemagglutinin protein. Hu A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 136(3–4):239–53

Relationship between the infectivity of influenza virus and the ability of its fusion peptide to perturb bilayers. Epand RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1420–5

Timing of palmitoylation of influenza virus hemagglutinin. Veit M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):243–7

Specificity of sialyl-sugar chain mediated recognition by the hemagglutinin of human influenza B virus isolates. Xu G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):202–7

Characteristics of the internalization signal in the Y543 influenza virus hemagglutinin suggest a model for recognition of internalization signals containing tyrosine. Naim HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3928–33

Detection of influenza hemagglutinin interaction with biological membranes by photosensitized activation of [125I]iodonaphthylazide. Pak CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14614–9

Evidence for H(+)-induced insertion of influenza hemagglutinin HA2 N-terminal segment into viral membrane. Weber T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18353–8

Role of N-linked oligosaccharide chains in the processing and antigenicity of measles virus haemagglutinin protein. Hu A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1043–52

Persistent influenza C virus possesses distinct functional properties due to a modified HEF glycoprotein. Marschall M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2189–96

Post-translational folding of the influenza C virus glycoprotein HEF: defective processing in cells expressing the cloned gene. Szepanski S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May; 75 (Pt 5):1023–30

Implication of HLA-DR residues at positions 67, 71, and 86 in interaction between HLA-DR11 and peptide HA306–320. Zeliszewski D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6237–47

Proprotein-processing endoproteases PC6 and furin both activate hemagglutinin of virulent avian influenza viruses. Horimoto T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6074–8

Influenza virus M2 protein ion channel activity stabilizes the native form of fowl plague virus hemagglutinin during intracellular transport. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):911–9

Sequence specificity of furin, a proprotein-processing endoprotease, for the hemagglutinin of a virulent avian influenza virus. Walker JA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):1213–8

MHC class II function preserved by low-affinity peptide interactions preceding stable binding. Sadegh-Nasseri S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):647–50

Cell tropism of influenza virus mediated by hemagglutinin activation at the stage of virus entry. Boycott R, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep;203(2):313–9

Glycosylation of a synthetic peptide representing a T-cell determinant of influenza virus hemagglutinin results in loss of recognition by CD4+ T-cell clones. Jackson DC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):422–30

Activation of an influenza virus A/turkey/Oregon/71 HA insertion variant by the subtilisin-like endoprotease furin. Morsy J, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):988–91

Influenza virus M2 protein ion channel activity is not required to maintain the equine-1 hemagglutinin in its native form in infected cells. Takeuchi K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):1007–11

HEMAGGLUTININS, VIRAL

Influenza virus strains selectively recognize sialyloligosaccharides on human respiratory epithelium; the role of the host cell in selection of hemagglutinin receptor specificity. Couceiro JN, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Aug; 29(2):155–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Influenza virus hemagglutinin induces differentiation of mature resting B cells and growth arrest of immature WEHI-231 lymphoma cells. Rott O, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5381–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Reconstitution of membrane fusion sites. A total internal reflection fluorescence microscopy study of influenza hemagglutinin-mediated membrane fusion. Hinterdorfer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20360–8

Influenza hemagglutinin-mediated fusion pores connecting cells to planar membranes: flickering to final expansion. Melikyan GB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Dec;102(6):1131–49

Influenza virus hemagglutinin-induced cell-planar bilayer fusion: quantitative dissection of fusion pore kinetics into stages. Melikyan GB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Dec; 102(6):1151–70

Host-specific hemagglutination of influenza A (H1N1) virus. Morishita T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(8):661–5

The role of N-glycosylation in cell fusion induced by a vaccinia recombinant virus expressing both measles virus glycoproteins. Malvoisin E, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr; 200(1):11–20

[Biological properties of hemagglutinin of herpes simplex virus type 1] Yoshida T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 85(3):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant secreted haemagglutinin protects mice against a lethal challenge of influenza virus. Vanlandschoot P, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep;11(12):1185–7

HEMANGIOBLASTOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Hemangioblastoma of the brain stem presenting as hypertension. Hakim A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):463–4

[Cerebellar hemangioblastoma associated with fatal intratumoral hemorrhage: report of an autopsied case] Kikuchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jun;22(6):593–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging of spinal cord hemangioblastomas. Hoff DJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Oct;44(5):377–83

Cellular hemangioma and angioblastoma of the spine, originally classified as hemangioendothelioma. A confusing diagnosis. Been HD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):990–5

GENETICS

Somatic mutations of the von Hippel–Lindau tumor suppressor gene in sporadic central nervous system hemangioblastomas. Kanno H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4845–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of hemangioblastoma with special reference to its cytogenesis. Mizuno J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;33(7):420–4

PATHOLOGY

Renal cell carcinoma followed by a cerebellar mass. Kepes JJ, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Jan;95(1):15–7

[Immunohistochemical observations on 67 hemangioblastomas] Yu SZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;22(5):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

["Tufted angioma". A benign vascular tumor to differentiate with Kaposi sarcoma] Croué A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(3–4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Report of a case of cerebellar hemangioblastoma. Description of a case] Ferrari G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):524–6 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Haemangioblastoma, haemangioblastomatosis, and von Hippel–Lindau disease. Resche F, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1993;20:197–304 (481 ref.)

Autonomic dysreflexia after brainstem tumor resection. A case report. Finestone HM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;72(6):395–7

Advances in diagnosis and treatment of spinal hemangioblastomas. Trost HA, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993; 16(3):205–9

Radiosurgical treatment of a hemangioblastoma: case report. Chandler HC Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):353–5; discussion 355 (3 ref.)

Preoperative embolization of brain and spinal hemangioblastomas. Tampieri D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):502–5; discussion 505

Stereotaxic radiosurgical ablation: an alternative treatment for recurrent and multifocal hemangioblastomas. A report of four cases. Page KA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Nov; 40(5):424–8

[Postoperative air embolism caused by pneumatocephalus following occlusion of the posterior fossa. A rare complication indicative of a bridging vein disruption] Papadopoulos G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Sep;42(9):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Endovascular embolization and surgical excision for the treatment of cerebellar and brain stem hemangioblastomas. Standard SC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 May;41(5):405–10

HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA

[Hemangioendothelioma of the liver in the newborn: description of 2 cases] Battaglino F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemangioendothelioma] Namiki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:127–9 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemangioendothelioma of the lip] Brentegani LG, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Apr;7(4):231–4 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal tumors associated with hydrops: the role of the pediatric surgeon. Walton JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1151–3

Sterile necrosis of the liver due to primary epithelioid haemangio-endothelioma presenting as fever of undetermined origin. de Man RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jul;45(1):25–9

Arteriovenous malformation occluded by Masson's vegetant intravascular haemangioendothelioma and complicated with intracerebral haematoma. Tsuji N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):148–50

[Hepatic calcifications revealing epithelioid hemangioendothelioma] Boruchowicz A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemangioendothelioma of the aortic valve revealed by transient ischemic episodes (letter)] Billé-Turc F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 4;22(38):1928 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Imaging diagnosis and follow-up of infantile hepatic haemangioendothelioma: a case report. Berger TM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):100–2

Special imaging casebook. Infantile hemangioendothelioma of the liver. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6):489–91

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging diagnosis and follow-up of infantile hepatic haemangioendothelioma: a case report. Berger TM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):100–2

Hemangioma of the left ventricular cavity: presumptive diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Fukuzawa S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(4):211–4

Infantile hemangioendothelioma of the liver in a neonate. Ramadwar RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1441–4

Hemangioendothelioma mimicking a median nerve neoplasm. Case report. Zingale A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Jun; 37(2):119–22

Special imaging casebook. Infantile hemangioendothelioma of the liver. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6):489–91

Cellular hemangioma and angioblastoma of the spine, originally classified as hemangioendothelioma. A confusing diagnosis. Been HD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):990–5

ETIOLOGY

Angioendotheliomatosis associated with Castleman's lymphoma and POEMS syndrome. Judge MR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):360–2

[Malignant tumors of the thyroid in 1993 (editorial)] Heimann R. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(3–4):120–3 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma: a report of two cases. Murakami I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Sep;43(9):529–34

Retiform hemangioendothelioma. A distinctive form of low-grade angiosarcoma delineated in a series of 15 cases. Calonje E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Feb;18(2):115–25

Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma in association with epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. Azadeh B, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Mar;53(3):134–6

Infantile hemangioendothelioma of the liver. Selby DM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):39–45

Spindle cell haemangioendothelioma: a case report. Nirmala V. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):311–4

Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Eltorky M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;20(3):196–202 (7 ref.)

Well-circumscribed recurring facial mass [clinical conference] Edgin WA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;52(2):177–82

Case report: polymorphous haemangioendothelioma, a rare cause of persistent lymphadenopathy. Ross RA, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1993 Summer;79(2):80–2

A rare coexistence of a multicentric hepatic hemangioendothelioma with a large brain hemangioma in a preterm infant. Bar-Sever Z, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(2):141–2

[Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma] Povýšil C, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Dec;29(4):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neoplastic angioendotheliosis presenting Tolosa-Hunt syndrome, intraspinal invasion and intraorbital tumor] Sato T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemangioendothelioma of the gastrocolic ligament simulating a pancreatic cyst] Podpriatov SE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):68–9 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Hemangioendothelioma of the lung with metastasis. Lahiri TK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jul–Sep; 35(3):129–32

[Pulmonary epithelioid hemangioendothelioma with hepatic secondary location] Timermans MR, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Jan;77(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

An improved technique for bloodless hepatic resection on in situ cold perfused liver. Huang JF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):385–9

Segmentary splenectomy of the lower tip because of spontaneous rupture of a splenic hemangioendothelioma in a new-born child—a case report. Cerdá J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):113–5

THERAPY

A case of malignant haemangioendothelioma treated with recombinant interleukin-2. Ansai S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):470–5

The use of the laser in the treatment of arterio-venous malformations and vascular tumours of the liver. Waldschmidt J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug; 3(4):217–23 (26 ref.)

[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with pancreatic hemangioma in an infant] Goldszmidt D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug-Sep;50(7):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Spontaneous regression of infantile hemangioendotheliomatosis of the liver: demonstration by ultrasound. Pardes JG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Nov-Dec;1(9):349–53

[Prenatal diagnosis of hepatic hemangioendothelioma. Apropos of a case] de Bièvre P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(4):435–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Ultrasonographic characteristics of liver tumors] Ali S el M. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:27–8 **(Ger)**

HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA, EPITHELIOID

[Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma] Kakusaka I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:182–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the anterior mediastinum. Clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural analysis of 12 cases. Suster S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Sep;18(9):871–81

COMPLICATIONS

[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy disclosing hepatic and pulmonary multifocal epithelioid hemangioendothelioma] Zufferey P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Dec;60(12):928–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case report of epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the lung] Shimauchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1285–90 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral metastasis of an atrial myxoma mimicking an epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. Samaratunga H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan;18(1):107–11

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the anterior mediastinum. Clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural analysis of 12 cases. Suster S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Sep;18(9):871–81

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma with multiple site involvement. Literature review and observations. Bollinger BK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):610–5 (30 ref.)
Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma in association with epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. Azadeh B, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Mar;53(3):134–6

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of pulmonary epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. Luburich P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):562–5

SECONDARY

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the heart with distant metastases. A case report and literature review. Marchiano D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Dec;34(6):529–33 (17 ref.)

THERAPY

Pregnancy after treatment of epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. A case report. Myles TD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jan;39(1):52–4 (5 ref.)

HEMANGIOMA

Cardiac hemangioma [letter; comment] Abad C. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1373–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Aug;56(2):390–4.
Umbilical cord hemangioma associated with polyhydramnios, congenital abnormalities and perinatal death in a twin pregnancy. Armes JE, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr; 26(2):218–20
Hemangiomas and vascular malformations of infancy and childhood. Fishman SJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;40(6):1177–200 (30 ref.)
Hemangiomas. Wahrman JE, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Jul; 15(7):266–71 (18 ref.)
Cutaneous vascular anomalies. Mulliken JB. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;6(4):204–18 (32 ref.)
[Primary racemose hemangioma of bronchial artery] Soejima R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:640–2 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemangioma, hemangiosarcoma] Takeyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:124–6 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Syndrome of hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy in a newborn with generalized hemangiomatosis of the skin] Szczepański M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb;46(3–4):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in chorioangiomas. Khong TY, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 May;11(3):245–8 (24 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Posterior fossa venous angiomas with drainage through the brain stem. Damiano TR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):643–52
[Hemodynamics of intracranial arteriovenous angiomas] Nemati MN. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Apr; 62(4):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of blood flow in hepatic tumors by color Doppler ultrasonography] Oguma M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Microcapillary hemangioma] Satge D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Carbonic anhydrase is abundant in fenestrated capillaries of cherry hemangioma. Eichhorn M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):51–3
Cellular markers that distinguish the phases of hemangioma during infancy and childhood. Takahashi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2357–64

COMPLICATIONS

Hemangioma of the umbilical cord. Søndergaard G. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):434–6 (19 ref.)
A case report of placental hemangioma resulting in severe fetal distress. Ito M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr; 36(2):207–11
Dyspnea of 2-weeks' duration and left pleural effusion in a previously healthy 50-year-old woman. Herdegen JJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1264–6
Vascular malformations and epilepsy: clinical considerations and basic mechanisms. Kraemer DL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994; 35 Suppl 6:S30–43 (92 ref.)
Kasabach Merrit syndrome with verrucous haemangiomata. Gupta PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep; 41(9):612
More on hemangiomas in patients with Maffucci's syndrome [letter; comment] Skouteris CA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;52(2):205. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 May;51(5):596–7.
Pericardial effusion and cardiac hemangioma in the neonate. Cartagena AM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):384–5 (13 ref.)
[Mixed angioma of the brain: report of two cases] Itoyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 May;22(5):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Venous angioma coexisting with other types of cerebrovascular malformations] Tanaka R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jul;22(7):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of venous angioma complicated by unruptured aneurysm with TIA as the initial manifestation] Asamoto S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jun;46(6):584–9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemangiomas of the small intestine complicated with recurrent hemorrhage] Kuzin NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr;(4):58 **(Rus)**
[Hemangioma of the ileum as a cause of intraabdominal hemorrhage] Kadyshev IuG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):71 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital "neurovascular hamartoma" of the skin. A possible marker of malignant rhabdoid tumor. Perez-Atayde AR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Oct;18(10):1030–8
Coexisting subdural and intercostal haemangiomata. Aguiló R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):1017–8
What syndrome is this? Congenital Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Alvarez-Franco M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):79–81
The current management of vascular birthmarks. Enjolras O, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):311–3
Congenital hemangioma of eccrine sweat glands. Rositto A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):341–3
[Intracranial pressure in sleep apnea, hydrocephalus and congenital hemangioma. A case report] Becker R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Eruptive satellite angiomas of the oral mucosa [letter] Abd-el-Raheem TA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):72–3
Cutaneous tufted angioma as a differential diagnosis to Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV infection [letter] Nielsen H, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):707–8
Hemangiomas and vascular malformations of the head and neck: MR characterization [letter; comment] Barnes PD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):193–5. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):307–14.
Musculoskeletal case of the day. Intramuscular hemangioma of the thigh. Moser RP Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1465–6
Splenic epithelioid hemangioma: MR findings [letter] Vilanova JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep; 163(3):747–8
Intramuscular hemangioma of the gastrocnemius [letter] Garner LP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;49(1):57, 60
Magnetic resonance imaging of splenic hemangiomatosis. Pui MH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Jun;45(3):225–7
Esophageal hemangioma: endoscopic diagnosis and treatment. Cantero D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb; 26(2):250–3
Diagnostic parameters of vascular neoplasms by immunohistochemistry. Kuruvilla S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;35(3):180–7
Intramuscular haemangioma. Ramon F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):406
Cerebellar angioma. Smeets HG, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):407
Sclerosed liver hemangioma mimicking malignant tumor at MR imaging: pathologic correlation. Mathieu D, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):506–8
Angiographically occult vascular malformations: a correlative study of features on magnetic resonance imaging and histological examination. Tomlinson FH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):792–9; discussion 799–800
Magnetic resonance imaging of oral and maxillofacial angiomas. Yonetsu K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec;76(6):783–9
Hepatic hemangiomas and malignant tumors: improved differentiation with heavily T2-weighted conventional spin-echo MR imaging. McFarland EG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):43–7
Hepatic hemangiomas: a multi-institutional study of appearance on T2-weighted and serial gadolinium-enhanced gradient-echo MR images. Semelka RC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):401–6
Dynamic breath-hold multiplanar spoiled gradient-recalled MR imaging with gadolinium enhancement for differentiating hepatic hemangiomas from malignancies at 1.5 T. Whitney WS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):863–70
Cellular hemangioma and angioblastoma of the spine, originally classified as hemangioendothelioma. A confusing diagnosis. Been HD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):990–5
[Target-like hemosiderotic hemangioma. Further differential diagnosis of Kaposi sarcoma] Krahl D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan;45(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by spinal arteriovenous angioma. Diagnostic difficulties and therapeutic possibilities] Herb E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Feb; 65(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current developments in MRT of the liver: echoplanar imaging] Gaa J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Feb;47(2):37–9 **(Ger)**
[Role of endoscopy in diagnosing rare sources of small intestinal bleedings due to vascular disorders] Timen LIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A giant hepatic hemangioma and pregnancy] Reyes M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The role of tranexamic acid in the treatment of giant hemangiomas in newborns. Morad AB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):383–5 (13 ref.)
Bilateral retinal embolization associated with intralesional corticosteroid injection for capillary hemangioma of infancy [letter; comment] Kushner BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Nov–Dec; 30(6):397–9. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):4–7.
Intralesional corticosteroid injection with short-term oral prednisolone for infantile hemangiomas of the eyelid and orbit. Iwanaka T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):482–6
[Therapeutic effect of local injection of corticosteroid hormone in the treatment of hemangioma in childhood and infancy] Zhou RF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):325–7, 396 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of orbital hemangioma] Toczołowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 May;95(5):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Blue rubber-bleb-nevus syndrome with predominant urinary bladder hemangiomatosis. Radke M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):313–6

MICROBIOLOGY

[Viral implication in immature angiomas. Etiopathogenic hypothesis and immunohistopathologic study of eleven cases] Cannistra C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 42(2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: a potential source of error in fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Krishnamurthy SC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 38(1):111–2
Microvenular hemangioma. Aloi F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):534–8
Glomeruloid hemangioma. A cutaneous marker of POEMS syndrome. Rongioletti F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):175–8
Mice with hemangiomas induced by transgenic endothelial cells. A model for the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Dubois-Stringfellow N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr; 144(4):796–806
Intravascular hemangioma of the temporal artery [letter] Margo CE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;112(8):1024
Maffucci's syndrome—the result of neural abnormalities? Evidence of mitogenic neurotransmitters present in enchondromas and soft tissue hemangiomas. Robinson D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):949–57
Surface-based hemangiomas of bone. A review of 11 cases. Devaney K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):233–40
Histiocytoid hemangioma with prominent fingernail involvement. Tosti A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):87–9
New' 3C syndrome [letter] Pascual-Castroviejo I. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Nov;35(11):1026–7
Tufted angioma of late onset. Hebeda CL, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):191–3
Infantile histiocytoid cardiomyopathy—myocardial or conduction system hamartoma: what is the cell type involved? Gelb AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov; 24(11):1226–31
Chorioangioma of placenta: report of 3 cases. Naik R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):285–8
Tufted angioma of the thigh. Bernstein EF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):307–11 (15 ref.)
Eruptive pseudoangiomatosis: a unique childhood exanthem? [letter] Calza AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 31(3 Pt 1):517–8
Meningioangiomatosis—a case report. Kim YW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Aug;8(4):308–11
Right facial mass [clinical conference] Addante RR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1061–5
Iris hemangiomas in infants with periorbital capillary hemangiomas. Ruttum MS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(5):331–3
Mesothelial/monocytic incidental cardiac excrescences: cardiac MICE. Veinot JP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan; 7(1):9–16
Cellular angiolipoma of the breast. Yu GH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):497–9
What syndrome is this? Congenital Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Alvarez-Franco M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):79–81

HEMANGIOMA

A rare coexistence of a multicentric hepatic hemangioendothelioma with a large brain hemangioma in a preterm infant. Bar-Sever Z, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(2):141-2

Histogenesis of vascular tumors in the Proteus syndrome. Vaughn RY, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):228-32

Littoral cell angioma of the spleen. A case report with ultrastructural and immunohistochemical observations. Michal M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4-5):361-5

[Histological and clinical characteristics of cutaneous hemangiomas and vascular malformations] Jin BR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;31(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ovarian hemangioma with torsion] Ožana M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Feb;59(1):18-20 **(Cze)**

[Cutaneous tumor in a patient with POEMS syndrome] Petrella T, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(1):47-8 **(Fre)**

[Infiltrating intramuscular hemangioma] Günther K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan-Feb;206(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chorioangioma (placental hemangioma): anatomo-pathologic identification and possible clinical relevance] Feyles E, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 May-Jun; 85(1097):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemangiomatosis of the placenta (multiple chorioangioma)] Bubnova NI. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(6):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of Sturge-Weber syndrome with peculiar venous abnormalities. Hamano K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec; 9(8):491-3

Neurofibroma: an unusual presentation. Chi TW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(8):614-5

Hemangioma of a thoracic sympathetic ganglion mimicking a neuroblastoma. Fowler CL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(2):148-9

Case of the season. Hemangioma of the middle mediastinum. Buckner S, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;29(2):98-9

Vertebral hemangioma. Spontaneous spinal canal remodeling after fracture. Menei P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):849-51

[Diffuse polycystic bone hemangiomatosis (letter)] Mejjad O, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb;60(2):179-80 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of acute cholecystitis on Tc-99m RBC scintiscans for hemangioma. Rachlin S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 19(2):163-4

Hepatic hemangioma in cirrhotics with portal hypertension: evaluation with Tc-99m red blood cell SPECT. Achong DM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):115-7

[Splenic hemangioma: functional study with double radiotracer single photon emission tomography and technique of sequential marking] Giovanella LC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):538-40 **(Ita)**

[The significance of radioisotope methods in the diagnosis of liver hemangiomas] Kadić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992; 45(9-10):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Blood pool in the study of hepatic hemangioma] Rios L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct;121(10):1149-53 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Oxygen leakage around the laryngeal mask airway during laser treatment of port-wine stains in children. Epstein RH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):486-9

The role of radiation therapy in vertebral hemangiomas without neurological signs. Guedea F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Apr;18(2):77-9

SURGERY

Subglottic hemangioma: ten years' experience with the carbon dioxide laser. Sie KC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Mar;103(3):167-72

Treatment of port-wine stains with the flashlamp-pumped pulsed dye laser: extended clinical experience in children and adults. Alster TS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May; 32(5):478-84

Cleft lip and hemangioma: a patient with Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome. Lo LJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May; 32(5):539-41

Surgery and benign facial lesions [letter] Davies MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):619

Intraarticular hemangioma of the knee. Shapiro GS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):464-6

Successful resection of unusual large hemangioma of right gluteal and pubic region. Fan QY. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):307-10

Serious group A streptococcal infections complicating cryotherapy to lip haemangiomas. Armstrong AL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Nov;18(6):537-9

Esophageal hemangioma: endoscopic diagnosis and treatment. Cantero D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb; 26(2):250-3

Laser photocoagulation of superficial proliferating hemangiomas. Waner M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;20(1):43-6

Radiosurgery and venous malformations [letter; comment] Awad IA. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):171-3; discussion 174-5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Apr;78(4):531-6.

Radiosurgery and venous malformations [letter; comment] Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):173-4; discussion 174-5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Apr;78(4):531-6.

Radiosurgery and venous malformations [letter; comment] Stein BM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):175; discussion 175-7. Comment on: J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 1993 Apr;78(4):531-6.

Infantile subglottic hemangioma. Seikaly H, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;23(2):135-7

Rectal mucosectomy [letter; comment] Benson JA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):369. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1993 Mar;28(3):379-81.

Topical anesthesia for birthmark removal. Day W. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;87(3):95-6

Labetalol as prophylaxis of cardiovascular instability after cerebral angioma surgery. Montolivo M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):733-5

Pathological heterogeneity of angiographically occult vascular malformations of the brain. Robinson JR Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):547-54; discussion 554-5

Early excision of nasal hemangiomas: the L-approach. van der Meulen JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep; 94(3):465-73; discussion 474-5

Hemangiomas and vascular malformations. Low DW. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;3(2):40-61 (56 ref.)

[Argon green laser photocoagulation for solitary choroidal hemangioma] Sun XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;29(5):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early surgical treatment of eyelid angioma] Cabut S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):857-9 **(Fre)**

[Surgical indications in angioma of the face] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(4):192-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of subglottic angioma in infants. Technique and indications] Triglia JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(7):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single-stage resection of at least 6 liver segments in cases of liver tumors] Houssin D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):750-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical indications in angiomas of the face] Enjolras O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Oct;130(10):416-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the mid-facial area after resection of a hemangioma permagna by replantation of autologous bone] Gattinger B. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:139-41 **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous hemangioma of the facial nerve. Case report and review] Issing PR, et al. **HNO** 1993 Dec;41(12):587-90 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemangiomas and vascular malformations of the nose] Azzolini C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994; 14(1):41-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of left ventricular hemangioma] Sakai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):409-12 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Device for abdominal drainage] Alperovich BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the abdominal cavity after resection of the liver because of tumors] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (1-2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of hemangiomas. Morelli JG. **Adv Dermatol** 1993;8:327-44; discussion 345 (36 ref.)

Interferon alfa-2a therapy for airway hemangiomas. Ohlms LA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan;103(1):1-8

Interferon-alpha-2a for the treatment of complex hemangiomas of infancy and childhood. Ricketts RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun;219(6):605-12; discussion 612-4

Serious childhood angiomas: unsuccessful alpha-2b interferon treatment. A report of four cases. Teillac-Hamel D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):473-6

Successful arterial embolisation of giant liver haemangioma. Report of a case with five-year computed tomography follow-up. Panis Y, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;7(2):141-6

Pulsed dye laser therapy for port-wine stains in children [letter; comment] Crosland JG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan; 124(1):161-2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Apr;122(4):505-10.

Management of extensive urethral hemangiomas with endoscopic sclerotherapy: case report. Bissada NK, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1015-6

Transarterial embolization of vertebral hemangioma. Smith TP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):681-5

Brief report: relief of spinal cord compression from vertebral hemangioma by intralesional injection of absolute ethanol. Heiss JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25;331(8):508-11

The current management of vascular birthmarks. Enjolras O, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):311-3

Preoperative marking of cutaneous capillary malformations [letter] Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(5):1102-3

Vertebral hemangioma late results of retrograde embolization--stabilization with methyl methacrylate in two cases. Nicola N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Dec; 40(6):491-4

[Therapeutic embolization of maxillofacial hemangioma with arteriovenous malformation] Wu Z. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;28(7):405-7 **(Chi)**

[Spontaneously bleeding renal hemangioma treated by embolization] Poulsen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 22;155(47):3855-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations--methodology and clinical results (letter)] Zeumer H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Sep;36(5):176 **(Ger)**

[Use of ultra high-frequency electromagnetic fields in pediatric surgery] Shafranov VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnostic value of color Doppler sonography in primary liver tumors--a trend study. Weimann A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Sep;60(3):140-3

Multiple chorioangiomas: ultrasonographic appearance, diagnosis and significance. Kedar RP, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Jun;45(3):221-2

Colour-flow Doppler artifacts in anechoic soft-tissue masses of infants. Suchet IB. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Jun; 45(3):201-3

Case report: invasive renal angiomyolipoma--sonographic and CT features. Reiff DB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct; 48(4):283-5

Fetal hemangiolymphangioma: a case report. Giacalone PL, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;8(5):338-40

Evaluation of hyperechoic liver tumors in MHTS. Kimura Y, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3-4):127-32

Sonographic diagnosis of intramuscular hemangiomas. Kang B, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(3):161-2

Fetal hemangioma overlying the temporal occipital suture, initially diagnosed by ultrasonography as an encephalocele. Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Nov;12(11):691-3

Prenatal diagnosis and corticosteroid treatment of diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis: case report. Sheu BC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jun;13(6):495-9

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal cutaneous hemangioma: case report and review of the literature. Treadwell MC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Nov;12(11):683-7 (19 ref.)

HEMANGIOMA, CAPILLARY

Acquired progressive capillary hemangioma. Sahl WJ Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):897-8

Intramedullary disseminated capillary hemangioma with localized spinal cord swelling: case report. Hida K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec;33(6):1099-101

[A case of capillary hemangioma of the testis in a child] Kuraoka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Apr;40(4):361-3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Capillary hemangioma of the optic disc associated with a total retinal detachment. Atebara NH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct;24(10):686-8

Capillary haemangiomatosis: a rare cause of pulmonary hypertension. Pycock CJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb; 88(2):153-5 (12 ref.)

[Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis. A case with tetralogy of Fallot] Hamdi F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Dec; 40(10):625-7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phakomatosis pigmento-vascularis. Report of 2 cases associated with angiodysplasia] Peyron N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(4):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Dermacase. Capillary hemangioma. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;40:29, 206

[Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis. A case with tetralogy of Fallot] Hamdi F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Dec; 40(10):625-7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Capillary hemangioma (infantile periocular hemangioma). Haik BG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 38(5):399-426 (237 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary capillary hemangiomatosis: a clinicopathologic review. Eltorky MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):772-6 (16 ref.)

Dermacase. Capillary hemangioma. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;40:29, 206

Melorheostosis with associated minimal change nephrotic syndrome, mesenteric fibromatosis and capillary haemangiomas. Roger D, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(2):166-8

Infantile (juvenile) capillary hemangioma: a tumor of heterogeneous cellular elements. Smoller BR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):330-6

Iris hemangiomas in infants with periorbital capillary hemangiomas. Ruttum MS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Sep-Oct;30(5):331-3

Multiple vascular lesions of an infant's airway. Woolley AL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):305-8

SURGERY

Use of neurosurgical techniques for removal of a cardiac tumor. Reyes AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):741–3

Copper vapour laser (578 nm) and flashlamp–pumped pulsed tunable dye laser (585 nm) treatment of port wine stains: results of a comparative study using test sites. Sheehan–Dare RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):478–82

Laser treatment of iris vascular tufts. Bandello F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(4):187–91

Surgical excision of periorbital capillary hemangiomas. Walker RS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1333–40

[Surgical indications in angioma of the face] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(4):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovial hemangioma of the knee joint—a rare cause of recurrent hemarthrosis] Rehagel HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital angiodysplasias of the large intestine] Vorobĕv GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of orbital capillary haemangioma with interferon. Teske S, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;22(1):13–7

The use of the laser in the treatment of arterio–venous malformations and vascular tumours of the liver. Waldschmidt J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug; 3(4):217–23 (26 ref.)

Management of capillary hemangiomas. Nanda VS. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):364

[Interferon for hemangiomas of infancy] Segal N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 15;126(8):438–40, 491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The treatment results in hemangiomas in children under dispensary observation] Kiselev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Placental hemangiomas] Dukovski A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(3):58–62 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

HEMANGIOMA, CAVERNOUS

Spinal intramedullary cavernous angiomas: a literature meta–analysis. Canavero S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 May; 41(5):381–8

[Intracranial angiomatous malformations] Osgaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25;155(43):3467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cavernous angioma of the central nervous system] Kuncz A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 17;135(29):1571–7 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mediastinal cavernous hemangioma] Nakatani T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:353–5 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant hepatic cavernous hemangioma (letter)] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 May;85(5):403–4 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Multiple hepatic hemangiomas with significant arterioportal venous shunting. Shimada M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15; 73(2):304–7

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse oral facial cavernous hemangioma causing severe airway obstruction after intramuscular ketamine. Baronia AK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1421–4

Spinal cord compression in blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome [letter] Garen PD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 130(7):934–5

Orbital masquerade: hyperthyroidism and cavernous haemangioma of the orbit. Leib ML. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;77(10):676–7

Acetabular protrusion secondary to pelvic hemangioma. A case report and review of the literature. Rao SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):209–12 (22 ref.)

Bile duct obstruction by portal cavernoma [letter; comment] Bejanin H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):1060. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 May;17(5):807–13.

Biliary obstruction due to portal cavernoma [letter; comment] Shahi HM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):1060–1. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 May;17(5):807–13.

Apoplectic optochiasmal syndrome due to intrinsic cavernous hemangioma. Case report. Hwang JF, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Dec;13(4):232–6

Intracranial cavernous angioma manifesting as subarachnoid hemorrhage—case report. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;33(10):706–9

Portal cavernoma in congenital hepatic fibrosis. Angiographic reports of 10 pediatric cases. Besnard M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):61–5

Subarachnoid hemorrhage from cavernous angioma of the cauda equina: case report. Bruni P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Mar;41(3):226–9

[Resurgence of a forgotten pathology: pylephlebitis caused by tuberculous adenopathies] Savioz D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial epilepsy and corpus callosum involvement] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(6–7):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic compression of the vena cava caused by a small liver hemangioma] Barg–Hock H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 15;119(15):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peduncular hallucination in brain stem cavernous angioma: a case report] Sadatomo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Nov;21(11):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional phacomatosis with cerebral AVMs and cavernous hemangioma of the skull—report of a case] Fuse T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Sep;45(9):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cavernous hemangioma of the pectoralis muscle mimicking a breast tumor. Perugini G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1321–2

Cavernous hemangioma of the liver: pathologic correlation with high–field MR imaging. Tung GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1113–7

Cavernous hemangioma of the middle ear. Mair IW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):254–6 (20 ref.)

A case of cavernous hemangioma in the internal auditory canal. Fujino A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(4):303–8

Cavernous haemangioma of the epididymis mimicking a testicular malignancy. Chetty R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Mar;63(3):235–7

A case report of intracortical hemangioma. A forgotten intracortical lesion. Seeff J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May; (302):235–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial cavernous angiomas: a report of 13 cases with pathological confirmation. Barker CS. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug; 48(2):117–21

Skeletal–extraskeletal angiomatosis. A clinicopathological study of fourteen patients and nosologic considerations. Devaney K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun; 76(6):878–91

The laparoscopic diagnosis and treatment of cavernous hemangioma hemorrhage following blunt trauma. Manning MM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):399–403

Differentiation between hemangiomas and cysts of the liver with nonenhanced MR imaging: efficacy of T2 values at 1.5 T. Li W, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct; 3(5):800–2

Intracranial cavernous angioma. Report of two cases in the same family. Facchinetti P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Sep;37(3):175–8 (12 ref.)

Evaluating cavernous hepatic hemangiomas [letter; comment] Langsteger W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2278. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 May;34(5):849–52.

Pineal region: rare location of a cavernous haemangioma. Slavin KV, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):133–6 (13 ref.)

Angiographically occult vascular malformations: a correlative study of features on magnetic resonance imaging and histological examination. Tomlinson FH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):792–9; discussion 799–800

Hepatic metastases and cavernous hemangiomas: distinction with standard– and triple–dose gadoteridol–enhanced MR imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):49–57

Hepatic cavernous hemangiomas: lack of enlargement over time. Mungovan JA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):111–3

Fluid–fluid levels in cavernous hemangioma of soft tissue. Ehara S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):107–9

[Brain and spinal cord cavernoma. Value of MRI and review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Abid R, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Nov;74(11):563–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare renal tumor: cavernous hemangioma. Apropos of a case] Landier JF, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the uterine cervix in pregnancy] Petry KU, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jan; 54(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cavernous angioma—usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance angiography in diagnosis] Iijima M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jul; 45(7):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The role of tranexamic acid in the treatment of giant hemangiomas in newborns. Morad AB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):383–5 (13 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Absent portal vein presenting as rectal bleeding: a case report. Lee JS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):118–9

GENETICS

Cavernous angiomatosis of the central nervous system: usefulness of screening the family. Dellemijn PL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):259–63

[Blue rubber bleb nevus] Jumbou O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(3):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple cavernous malformations of familial origin (letter)] Muñoz Málaga A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 19; 102(10):397 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cavernous hemangioma of the middle ear. Mair IW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):254–6 (20 ref.)

Giant cavernous hemangioma of the face. Geyer O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;112(1):123

Ocular melanocytosis and cavernous haemangioma of the optic disc. Zografos L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan; 78(1):73–4

Dural cavernous hemangioma: an under–recognized lesion mimicking meningioma. Perry JR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug;20(3):230–3

Surface–based hemangiomas of bone. A review of 11 cases. Devaney K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):233–40

Cavernous hemangioma of the orbit: a case report. Dinakar I, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):318–21

Giant proliferative hemangiomas arising in a port–wine stain. Holloway KB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):675–6

Intraosseous hemangioma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May–Jun;33(3):314–7

Vascular malformation of the internal auditory canal. Saleh E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1039–42 (22 ref.)

[A case of multiple intracerebral cavernous angioma presenting with seizures at the onset] Tsukamoto H. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jan;26(1):78–80 **(Jpn)**

[Oropharyngeal vascular lesions] Serrano Badía E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(4):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the rectum and sigmoid. Bortz JH. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):18–20

Cavernous hemangioma with arterioportal and arterio–hepatic vein shunts coexisting with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kanazawa S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 12(2):83–5

[Cavernous hemangioma of the mediastinum] Marré S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Oct;159(4):400–1 **(Ger)**

[Spiral volumetric CT: detection and characterization of small hepatic cavernous hemangioma] Matsueda K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 25; 54(6):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cavernous hemangiomas of the liver. Association of sonographic appearance and results of Tc–99m labeled red blood cell SPECT. Jacobson AF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):96–9

Hemangioma of the apical orbit diagnosed by radionuclide imaging. Deol AK, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;71(1):57–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in cavernous haemangioma of the liver. Javed AA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Oct; 43(10):215–7

Radiation therapy in the unresectable cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Gaspar L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Oct; 29(1):45–50 (55 ref.)

[Low voltage brachyradiotherapy for ocular hemangioma] Yu TH, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 29(5):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Diffuse cavernous rectal hemangioma—clinical appearance, diagnostic modalities and sphincter saving approach to therapy: report of 2 and a collective review of 79 cases. Oner Z, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug;93(4):173–6 (34 ref.)

The echo–guided removal of cerebral cavernous angiomas. Lunardi P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 123(3–4):113–7

Intracranial and orbital cavernous angiomas: a review of 74 surgical cases. Acciarri N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(5):529–39

Spontaneous haemorrhage in a cavernoma associated with a suprasellar meningioma: an unusual post–operative complication. Holland AJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(1):109–11

Cavernous hemangioma of the cephalic vein. Jarrett F. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):386–8

Cavernous hemangioma in the left ventricle. Wang FL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Oct;106(10):791–2

Management of cranial and spinal cavernous angiomas (honored guest lecture). Ojemann RG, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993;40:98–123 (42 ref.)

Cavernous haemangioma of the orbit: treatment by transconjunctival cryoextraction [letter] Loewenstein A, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 4):597–8

A case of polypoid cavernous hemangioma of the sigmoid colon excised by colonoscopic polypectomy. Amano K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):712–8 (57 ref.)

Treatment of giant hemangiomas of the liver by enucleation. Kuo PC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jan;178(1):49–53

Intraoperative monitoring of brainstem auditory evoked

potentials during resection of a cavernous hemangioma in the fourth ventricle: an indirect monitor of the fifth and seventh nerves. Lim YC, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Apr;6(2):128–31

Surgical treatment of cavernous haemangiomas of the liver [see comments] Petri A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993; 378(6):322–4. Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(6):319–20.

A simple method for stereotactic microsurgical excision of small, deep-seated cavernous angiomas. Esposito V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar;34(3):515–8; discussion 518–9

Transconjunctival approach to a large cavernoma of the orbit. Hassler W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May; 34(5):859–61; discussion 861–2

Pterional approach to the contralateral orbit. Hassler WE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar;34(3):552–4; discussion 554

Pathological heterogeneity of angiographically occult vascular malformations of the brain. Robinson JR Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):547–54; discussion 554–5

Oculomotor nerve cavernous angioma in a patient with Robert's syndrome [letter; comment] Scott RM. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):352. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1993 Jul;40(1):39–42.

[Value of bony resection–reconstruction by avascular autologous fibular graft in the tropical milieu. Treatment of a giant cavernous hemangioma of the humerus] Thiery JF, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of cavernous hemangiomas in the liver (editorial;comment)] Pichlmayr R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(6):319–20. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(6):322–4. **(Ger)**

[Congenital angiodysplasias of the large intestine] Vorobëv GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The use of the laser in the treatment of arterio-venous malformations and vascular tumours of the liver. Waldschmidt J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug; 3(4):217–23 (26 ref.)

Successful management of an infant with a giant hemangioma of the retroperitoneum and Kasabach–Merritt syndrome with alpha–interferon. Hatley RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1356–7; discussion 1358–9

[Retained copper needles for the treatment of cavernous hemangioma] Wang D. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):321–4, 396 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endovascular neuroradiologic interventions. Embolization of aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations. Sclerotherapy of cavernous hemangiomas] Nepper-Rasmussen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25; 155(43):3471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of angioma of the choroid associated with serous retinal detachment including the macula lutea] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(3):222–4 **(Fre)**

[Arterial embolization of hepatic cavernous hemangioma associated with anemia: report of 2 cases] Tarazov PG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):40–1 **(Rus)**

[The treatment results in hemangiomas in children under dispensary observation] Kiselev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cavernous hemangiomas of the liver. Association of sonographic appearance and results of Tc–99m labeled red blood cell SPECT. Jacobson AF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):96–9

Case report: sonographic appearance of cavernous haemangioma of the testis. Lozano V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):284–5

Multicystic cavernous haemangioma liver. Narula MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):233–4

Intra–operative ultrasound (US) appearance of cavernous hemangiomas of the brain. Arteaga C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):350–2

The role of intraoperative ultrasound imaging in the surgical removal of intramedullary cavernous angiomas. Lunardi P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar;34(3):520–3; discussion 523

[Placental hemangiomas] Dukovski A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(3):58–62 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the spleen: values and limitations of ultrasonic and computed tomographic diagnosis] Bail JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Congenital cavernous hemangioma in a brown Swiss calf, a rare oral blastoma. Case report] Tontis A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Apr;22(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMANGIOMA, HISTIOCYTOID see **HEMANGIOMA**

HEMANGIOMA, INTRAMUSCULAR see **HEMANGIOMA**

HEMANGIOMA, LOBULAR CAPILLARY see **GRANULOMA, PYOGENIC**

HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA

Case report of primary orbital hemangiopericytoma. Fu ER, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Nov;22(6):966–8 (21 ref.)

Haemangiopericytoma of urinary bladder. Bagchi AG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;91(8):211–2

Hemangiopericytoma of the tongue in an 11–year–old girl: case report and literature review. Hasson O, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):49–52 (25 ref.)

Haemangiopericytoma of the floor of the mouth. A case report. Singh B, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Dec;31(4):139–41

[Primary hemangiopericytoma of the lung] Zhang XG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;15(2):149–51 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemangiopericytoma. A rare vascular tumor with complicated operative and postoperative course] Ingerslev J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 21;156(12):1817–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemangiopericytoma] Namiki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:121–3 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhagic complications in a rapidly growing, congenital hemangiopericytoma. Resnick SD, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):267–70

Recurrent haemoptysis in a young woman: a case of a malignant haemangiopericytoma of the lung. Rothe TB, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):188–9

CONGENITAL

Hemorrhagic complications in a rapidly growing, congenital hemangiopericytoma. Resnick SD, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):267–70

Congenital hemangiopericytoma: an unusual vascular neoplasm of infancy. Bailey PV, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov; 114(5):936–41

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous mesenchymal tumour with haemangiopericytoma–like features. Larbre B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):293–5

Primary hemangiopericytoma of the lung. Zhang XG, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):304–6

Orbital hemangiopericytoma: CT, MR, and angiographic findings. Kikuchi K, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):217–22 (23 ref.)

Primary pulmonary hemangiopericytoma: a case report. Shimizu J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;23(5):313–6 (12 ref.)

A case of malignant hemangiopericytoma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Sugisaki K, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(3):172–5

[Hemangiopericytoma of parapharyngeal space] Rosignoli M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the duodenum. Report of a case] Di Paola A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar; 87(3):348–9 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

DNA flow cytometric analysis of hemangiopericytoma. Finn WG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;101(2):181–5

Recurrent t(12;19)(q13;q13.3) in intracranial and extracranial hemangiopericytoma. Henn W, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Dec;71(2):151–4

Cytogenetic studies of four hemangiopericytomas. Herath SE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb;72(2):137–40

Hemangiopericytoma of the tongue in a 12–year–old child: ultrastructural and cytogenetic observations. Perez–Atayde AR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Apr;25(4):425–9

Mutations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in neoplasms of the human nervous system. Ohgaki H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(2):74–80

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic meningioma. Hemangiopericytoma or angioblastic meningioma? Kabus D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov; 17(11):1144–50

Metastatic meningioma: hemangiopericytoma or angioblastic meningioma? [letter] Klein EA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Oct;18(10):1071–2

Infantile hemangiopericytoma versus infantile myofibromatosis. Study of a series suggesting a continuous spectrum of infantile myofibroblastic lesions. Mentzel T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Sep;18(9):922–30

A case of primary cystic mediastinal hemangiopericytoma. Osanai T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May; 118(5):575–7

Conjunctival haemangiopericytoma. Sujatha S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):497–9

Hemangiopericytoma of the foot. A case report. Williams PJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Oct;10(4):735–9

Haemangiopericytoma of the parotid salivary gland: report of a case with literature review. Whittam DE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Dec;107(12):1159–62 (42 ref.)

Recurrent hemangiopericytoma of the chest wall: report of a case in a 5–year–old boy. Raafat F, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):19–25

[Hemangiopericytoma: a case report] Marievoet C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Sep;61(3):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor. Histology, immunohistology and ultrastructure] August C, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb;15(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent and metastasizing hemangiopericytoma of the meninges with paraneoplastic hypoglycemia] Wegmann W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 29;124(4):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma. Presentation of a clinical case] Clerici D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 30;48(12):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemangiopericytoma: report of 4 cases] Velasco A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov;121(11):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemangiopericytoma of the breast: mammographic and sonographic findings. van Kints MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):61–3

Orbital hemangiopericytoma: CT, MR, and angiographic findings. Kikuchi K, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):217–22 (23 ref.)

[Clinico–radiologic and morphopathologic aspects of mediastinal–pulmonary hemangiopericytoma] Rădulescu I, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SECONDARY

A case of malignant hemangiopericytoma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Sugisaki K, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(3):172–5

[A 62–year–old man with multiple cranial nerve palsies on the right side and a pelvic mass (clinical conference)] Tanaka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Aug;45(8):777–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Intrathoracic extrapulmonary hemangiopericytoma. Late local recurrence after radical extirpation of a large tumor. Gatzinsky P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(6):331–2

Hemangiopericytoma of the temporal bone presenting as a retroauricular mass. Chin LS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct; 33(4):728–31; discussion 731–2

Postoperative pulmonary torsion: report of a case and survey of the literature including spontaneous and posttraumatic torsion. Schamaun M. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 42(2):116–21 (22 ref.)

[A case report of primary malignant hemangiopericytoma of the chest wall] Satoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;41(11):2210–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hemangiopericytoma of the breast: mammographic and sonographic findings. van Kints MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):61–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hemangiopericytoma of the tongue in a 12–year–old child: ultrastructural and cytogenetic observations. Perez–Atayde AR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Apr;25(4):425–9

HEMANGIOSARCOMA

Synchronous double malignant tumors of the gall bladder. A case–report of squamous cell carcinoma with an angiosarcoma. Kumar A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb; 20(1):63–7 (23 ref.)

[Hemangioma, hemangiosarcoma] Takeyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:124–6 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary hemangioendotheliosarcoma of the radius] San Román A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Feb;102(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angiosarcoma, porphyria cutanea tarda, and probable chloracne in a worker exposed to waste oil contaminated with 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. McConnell R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):699–703

Mutant c–Ki–ras p21 protein in chemical carcinogenesis in humans exposed to vinyl chloride. DeVivo I, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May;5(3):273–8

p53 mutations at A:T base pairs in angiosarcomas of vinyl chloride–exposed factory workers. Hollstein M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):1–3

Liver disease from surreptitious administration of urethane. Cadranel JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):52–6 (18 ref.)

[Liver tumors after exposure to vinyl chloride monomers: new cases of liver angiosarcoma] Hozo I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Nov–Dec;115(11–12):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pericardial angiosarcoma and associated hemorrhage [letter; comment] Walley VM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan; 57(1):259–60. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Feb;55(2):525–8.

[A case of cardiac angiosarcoma with a pseudoaneurysm

formed in the right coronary artery] Sawamura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(7):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of angiosarcoma of the heart with cardiac tamponade and repeated hemoptysis] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digestive hemorrhage of obscure origin and ileal angiosarcoma (letter)] Martínez Avilés P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Apr;194(4):317 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of p53 protein in malignant hemangioendothelioma. Inohara S. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):161–2

Primary angiosarcoma of the spleen. CT and MR imaging. Ha HK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):455–8

Sunray appearance on enhanced magnetic resonance image of cardiac angiosarcoma with pericardial obliteration. Yahata S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):468–71

Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the temporal bone masquerading as glomus tympanicum. Goldstein WS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Feb;103(2):156–9 (15 ref.)

Cardiac angiosarcoma--a diagnostic dilemma. Klima U, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):674–6

Diagnostic parameters of vascular neoplasms by immunohistochemistry. Kuruvilla S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;35(3):180–7

Primary angiosarcoma of the heart. Report of a case and review of the literature. Rettmar K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Sep;34(5):667–83 (104 ref.)

Angiosarcoma of the extremity: preoperative evaluation with CT, MRI, ultrasonography, and angiography. Flickinger FW, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):924–7

Cellular hemangioma and angioblastoma of the spine, originally classified as hemangioendothelioma. A confusing diagnosis. Been HD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):990–5

[Hemangioblastomas in the central nervous system] Lundorf E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25;155(43):3487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Angiosarcoma of the ovary with lung metastases] Bouchi J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(8):740–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal hemangiosarcoma] Witczak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31;48(20–22):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of the delayed diagnosis of a primary heart tumor] Diadyk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(9):73–5 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy for angiosarcoma of the breast: case report of 30-year survival and analysis of the literature. Silverman LR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):145–55 (43 ref.)

Treatment of primary ovarian angiosarcoma with ifosfamide and doxorubicin. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):265–8 (16 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Prognosis and epidemiology of malignant hemangioendotheliomas of the thyroid gland] Rhomberg W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 4; 123(35):1640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced angiosarcoma of the breast. Case report and review of the literature. Buatti JM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;17(5):444–7 (31 ref.)

Angiosarcoma of the residual breast after conservative surgery and radiotherapy for primary carcinoma. Del Mastro L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Feb;5(2):163–5 (30 ref.)

Angiosarcoma of the breast following conserving treatment for breast cancer [letter] Slotman BJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):416–7

Angiosarcoma of the uterus following radiotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Morrel B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 May;49(3):193–7

Angiosarcoma of the small intestine after radiation therapy: report of a case. Hwang TL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;92(7):658–61

Angiosarcoma at the site of a ligated arteriovenous fistula in a renal transplant recipient [letter; comment] Byers RJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):112. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(3):259–62.

[Angiosarcoma, Raynaud's disease and arteriovenous malformation of the digestive tract. A causal relationship or a chance association?] Vaz F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Feb;7(2):107–11 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

p53 mutations at A:T base pairs in angiosarcomas of vinyl chloride-exposed factory workers. Hollstein M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):1–3

Cytogenetic study of angiosarcoma of the breast. Gil-Benso R, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jul;10(3):210–2

METABOLISM

Epithelioid angiosarcoma of the adrenal glands. A clinicopathologic study of nine cases with a discussion of the implications of finding "epithelial-specific" markers. Wenig BM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan;18(1):62–73

PATHOLOGY

Splenic hemangiosarcoma with sinus endothelial differentiation. Takato H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Nov; 43(11):702–8

Epithelioid angiosarcoma of the uterus arising in a leiomyoma with associated ovarian and tubal angiomatosis [letter] Drachenberg CB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep; 102(3):388–9

Angiomatoid carcinoma and 'angiosarcoma' of the thyroid gland. A spectrum of endothelial differentiation. Mills SE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):322–30

Epithelioid angiosarcoma arising in uterine leiomyomas. Tallini G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):514–8

Angiosarcoma of the small intestine: a case report and literature review. Chami TN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):797–800 (24 ref.)

Retiform hemangioendothelioma. A distinctive form of low-grade angiosarcoma delineated in a series of 15 cases. Calonje E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Feb;18(2):115–25

Epithelioid angiosarcoma of the adrenal glands. A clinicopathologic study of nine cases with a discussion of the implications of finding "epithelial-specific" markers. Wenig BM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan;18(1):62–73

Epithelioid angiosarcoma of the thyroid gland. Report of two cases. Lamovec J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun;118(6):642–6

Enormous hemangiosarcoma of the heart. Herr W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):372–6

Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma in association with epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. Azadeh B, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Mar;53(3):134–6

Epithelioid angiosarcoma of the gallbladder. White J, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):269–71

Pseudovascular adenoid squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: clinicopathologic study of three cases and comparison with true pleuropulmonary angiosarcoma. Nappi O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Apr;25(4):373–8

Papillary endothelial hyperplasia in the tongue: a benign lesion that may be mistaken for angiosarcoma. Stern Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;23(2):81–3

Epithelioid angiosarcoma of the intestinal tract with endothelin-1-like immunoreactivity. Watanabe K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(4):309–14 (21 ref.)

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the thyroid. Pathologic study of a case] Pusel J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary angiosarcoma of the right atrium with a patent foramen ovale and severe hypoxemia (published erratum appears in Arq Bras Cardiol 1993 Feb;60(2):138)] Velloso LG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Dec;59(6):463–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Case of hemangioendothelioma of peritoneal cavity organs] Popov IV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary thyroid angiosarcoma (letter)] Salas Valien JS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):215–6 **(Spa)**

[Acute pericarditis as the initial presentation of a primary cardiac angiosarcoma. The anatomicoclinical correlations] García García JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 46(10):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic angiosarcoma: report of 4 cases] Brahm J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul;121(7):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary angiosarcoma of the spleen. CT and MR imaging. Ha HK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):455–8

The computed tomographic appearances of angiosarcoma of the liver. White PG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Nov;48(5):321–5

General case of the day. Angiosarcomatous pulmonary metastases. Miller SR, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep; 13(5):1153–5

[Primary hemangiosarcoma as a rare form of an incidentally discovered mass of the adrenal glands] Schwenk W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 18;119(7):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of a patient with hemangiosarcoma. Labeled red blood cell imaging is nondiagnostic. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):986–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Enhanced therapeutic effect on murine melanoma and angiosarcoma cells by boron neutron capture therapy using a boronated metalloporphyrin. Yamada Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;40(1):25–37

SECONDARY

Gastrointestinal metastases of an angiosarcoma [letter] Obata S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):438

Immunotherapy for Stewart-Treves syndrome. Usefulness of intrapleural administration of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes against massive pleural effusion caused by metastatic angiosarcoma. Furue M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):899–903

General case of the day. Angiosarcomatous pulmonary metastases. Miller SR, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep; 13(5):1153–5

Hemopneumothorax secondary to multiple cavitary metastasis in angiosarcoma of the scalp. Nomura M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(2):109–12

Angiosarcoma of the chest wall with a gastric metastasis. Okabayashi K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 41(5):318–20

[Cytokeratin-positive angiosarcoma of the adrenal gland] Jochum W, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Jun;15(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic angiosarcoma with splenic metastasis] Casado Martín M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Diagnosis and neonatal resection of right atrial angiosarcoma. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr; 57(4):1014–5 (5 ref.)

Wound cover in a hindquarter amputation with a free flap from the amputated limb. A case report. Sara T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):248–51

Use of venous fistula technique for intraoperative cardiac hemorrhage. Nielson DH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Sep; 8(5):558–61

Angiosarcoma treated by Mohs micrographic surgery [letter; comment] Muscarella VA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(12):1132–3. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Feb;19(2):156–8.

Primary cardiac angiosarcoma: a case report and review of therapeutic options. Stein M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(2):149–52

[A case of primary angiosarcoma of the heart] Kawahito K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 42(7):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy for Stewart-Treves syndrome. Usefulness of intrapleural administration of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes against massive pleural effusion caused by metastatic angiosarcoma. Furue M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):899–903

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and neonatal resection of right atrial angiosarcoma. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr; 57(4):1014–5 (5 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A temporal study of the lesions induced by MoMuSV-349. Hoffman RJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Dec;74(6):561–72

VETERINARY

Cutaneous hemangiosarcoma with pulmonary metastasis in a horse. Jean D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):776–8

What is your diagnosis? Primary hemangiosarcoma of the sixth lumbar vertebra in a dog. Reed AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1749–50

Generalized intravascular proliferation in two cats: endotheliosis or intravascular pseudoangiosarcoma? Straumann Kunz U, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jul; 109(1):99–102

Primary renal hemangiosarcoma in a moustached tamarin. Gozalo A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 22(7-8):431–2

Chemotherapy of canine hemangiosarcoma with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. Sorenmo KU, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6):370–6

Spontaneous hemangiosarcoma in the tail of a Long-Evans rat carrying the Eker mutation. Binhazim AA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):191–4

Haemangiosarcoma associated with leishmaniasis in three dogs. Margarito JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 15;134(3):66–7

HEMARTHROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous hemarthrosis following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Birnbaum Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;40(3):289–90

COMPLICATIONS

Lipoma arborescens with hemarthrosis of the knee. A case report. Edamitsu S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct; 64(5):601–2

DIAGNOSIS

Acute haemarthrosis of the knee in athletes. A prospective study of 106 cases. Maffulli N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):945–9

[Hemophiliac arthropathy of the knee joint. Gd-DTPA-enhanced MRI; clinical and roentgenological correlation] Nägele M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the knee in the hemophiliac patient] Rodríguez-Merchán EC. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun; 194(6):498–502 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMARTHROSIS

DRUG THERAPY

[Is it advisable to inject novocaine solution intra-articularly during invasive therapy of hemarthrosis in patients with hemophilia?] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun;38(6):46-7 **(Rus)**

[Intra-articular methylprednisolone therapy in chronic hemophilic synovitis of the knee] Rodríguez-Merchán EC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):480-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous hemarthrosis of the knee in the elderly: etiology and treatment. Kawamura H, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr; 10(2):171-5

Yttrium synovectomy in haemophilic arthropathy. Dawson TM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):351-6

Surgical synovectomy in haemophilic arthropathy of the knee. Rodriquez Merchan EC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):38-41

Reduction and osteosynthesis of subcapital fractures of the femoral neck: possible repercussions on post-fracture hemarthrosis of the hip. Grispigni C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):539-42

[Hemarthrosis disclosing factor X deficiency in primary amyloidosis (letter)] Hamidou M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May;60(5):373-4 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Atraumatic spontaneous hemarthrosis associated with Lyme arthritis. A case report. Seldes R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):269-71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of experimental hemarthrosis on joint stiffness and synovial histology in a rabbit model. Safran MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):280-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Synovectomy for haemophilic arthropathy: 6-21 years of follow-up in 16 patients. Teigland JC, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar;235(3):239-43

RADIOGRAPHY

A 26-year-old HIV-positive hemophiliac with knee pain. Heim M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Apr;23(4):339-43

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hemophiliac arthropathy. Appearance on bone scintigraphy. Bender JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):465-6

RADIOTHERAPY

Yttrium synovectomy in haemophilic arthropathy. Dawson TM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):351-6

Synoviorthesis with colloidal 32P chromic phosphate for the treatment of hemophilic arthropathy. Rivard GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Apr;76(4):482-8

Hemarthrosis and synovitis associated with hemophilia: clinical use of P-32 chromic phosphate synoviorthesis for treatment. Siegel HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):257-61

SURGERY

Spontaneous hemarthrosis of the knee in the elderly: etiology and treatment. Kawamura H, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr; 10(2):171-5

Surgical synovectomy in haemophilic arthropathy of the knee. Rodriquez Merchan EC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):38-41

Synovectomy of the ankle for hemophilic arthropathy. Greene WB. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun;76(6):812-9

[Evaluation of synovectomy in hemophilic arthropathy follow-up of 26 cases] Zheng GZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;31(10):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synovial hemangioma of the knee joint--a rare cause of recurrent hemarthrosis] Rehagel HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):969-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of post-traumatic hemarthroses of the knee and ankle in children using transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation] Savić K, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(7-8):282-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Lessons in the investigation of irritable hip: failure of ultrasound to detect haemarthrosis. Mathie AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):518-9

HEMATEMESIS

BLOOD

Fibrinolytic parameters during acute haematemesis in endemic hepatosplenomegaly. Omran SA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4(6):891-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cow's milk-induced hematemesis in an infant. Heldenberg D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov;17(4):450-2

[Use of acetylsalicylic acid and other antiphlogistics in hematemesis/melena] Breckan RK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30;114(3):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

A multicenter, multiyear study of the safety and clinical utility of esophagogastroduodenoscopy in 20 consecutive pregnant females with follow-up of fetal outcome. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1900-5

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal metastases from breast cancer detected by hematemesis [letter] Hastier P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):289-90

A 2-year-old girl with hematemesis, melena, and splenomegaly. Priebe CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Oct;5(5):590-4

Hamartoma of Brunner's glands with heterotopic pancreatic tissue causing massive haematemesis and pyloric obstruction [letter] Kostakis A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(7):1595-6

Gastric lipoma presenting as obstruction and hematemesis. Bijlani RS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan-Mar;39(1):42-3

[AIDS and non Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma disclosed by massive hematemesis] Voglozin J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Katschinski B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):706-12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biphasic diurnal periodicity in bleeding from peptic ulcer. Minoli G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):72-8

HEMATIN see **HEMIN**

HEMATINICS

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of iron from oral ferric polymaltose in humans. Nielsen P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):743-8

Comparative bioavailability of ferric polymaltose and ferrous sulphate in iron-deficient blood donors [published erratum appears in J Clin Apheresis 1994;9(1):26] Jacobs P, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(2):89-95

PHARMACOLOGY

Drugs affecting the hematologic system of the performance horse. Geor RJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Dec;9(3):649-67 (95 ref.)

[Research on the mechanism of blood-tonifying effect of danggui buxue decoction] Chen YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;19(1):43-5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HEMATOCELE

SURGERY

Management of 53 cases of testicular trauma. Altarac S. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):119-23

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Accuracy of ultrasound diagnosis after blunt testicular trauma [see comments] Corrales JG, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1834-6. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Sep;152(3):968-9.

HEMATOCHEZIA see **GASTROINTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMATOCOLPOS

COMPLICATIONS

Acute urinary retention in two patients with imperforate hymen. Yu TJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):543-4

[Urinary retention caused by hematocolpos secondary to imperforate hymen] López López JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Oct;46(8):732-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual late presentation of imperforate hymen. Sanders RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):896-8

[Hematocolpos, simulating kidney pelvic dystopia in a child] Litovka BK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):52 **(Rus)**

[Right hematocolpos and hematometra with left renal agenesis. A rare association. Apropos a case] Benítez Navio J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov;46(9):824-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMATOCRIT

Hematocrit and the risk of cardiovascular disease--the Framingham study: a 34-year follow-up. Gagnon DR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):674-82

Determination of capillary tube hematocrit during arteriolar microperfusion. Keller MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun; 266(6 Pt 2):H2229-38

Potential adaptations to acute hypoxia: Hct, stress proteins, and set point for temperature regulation. Mayfield KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1615-22

Blunted effect of ANP on hematocrit and plasma volume in streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus in rats. Valentin JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R584-91

Laboratory parameters as predictors of operative outcome after major abdominal surgery in AIDS- and HIV-infected patients. Binderow SR, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov; 59(11):754-7

The effect of variations in haematocrit, mean cell volume and red blood cell count on reagent strip tests for glucose. Kilpatrick ES, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):485-7

Iron, hematocrit, and the sex difference in heart disease [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):966-7. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Dec;116(12):1313-7.

Continuous hematocrit monitoring method in an extracorporeal circulation system and its application for automatic control of blood volume during artificial kidney treatment. Ishihara T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Aug; 17(8):708-16

Changes in blood and plasma composition with lower body negative pressure on the ground and in space in one subject. Hinghofer-Szalkay HG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Mar;65(3):214-9

The contribution of the haematocrit to thrombocytopenic bleeding in experimental animals. Blajchman MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):347-50

Comparison of haemoconcentration induced by big endothelin-1 and endothelin-1 in mice. Okumura H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1395-400

Deduction of pulmonary microvascular hematocrit from indicator dilution curves. Overholser KA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Mar;56(2):225-47

Role of haematocrit in mediating the actions of chronic erythropoietin treatment on blood pressure and renal haemodynamics in the rat. Huang C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec;85(6):717-24

Hematocrit modifies the circulatory control of systemic and myocardial oxygen utilization in septic sheep. Fox GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):470-9

Influences of aging and dietary restriction on red blood cell density profiles and antioxidant enzyme activities in rhesus monkeys. Kim MJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 28(6):515-27

Ultrasound scattering from blood with hematocrits up to 100%. Mo LY, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jan; 41(1):91-5

The effect of increasing hematocrit on peritoneal transport kinetics. Burkart JM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar; 4(9):1726-32

A numerical study of plasma skimming in small vascular bifurcations. Enden G, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb; 116(1):79-88

Arterial gas embolism and hemoconcentration. Smith RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):147-53

Ischaemic heart disease: association with haematocrit in the British Regional Heart Study. Wannamethee G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):112-8

Hematocrit levels and physiologic factors in relationship to cardiovascular risk in Tecumseh, Michigan. Smith S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):455-62

Haematocrit: a predictor of cardiovascular mortality? Erikssen G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov;234(5):493-9

Haematocrit, hypertension and risk of stroke. Wannamethee G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb;235(2):163-8

Increased red cell osmotic fragility and hematocrit after hyperbaric O2 exposure are related to acidosis. Braisted JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jul;124(1):105-11

The effect of various recovery modalities on subsequent performance, in consecutive supramaximal exercise. Thiriet P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):118-29

Sex-related and age-related differences in platelet function in vitro: influence of hematocrit. Kasjanovová D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1-2):103-9

Routine 36-week hemoglobin and hematocrits: are they necessary? Lee D, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):201-3

Erythropoietin-induced hypertension without raising haematocrit. Gill ML, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(11):1264-6

High haematocrit in haemodialysis patients can be controlled by theophylline administration. Vereerstraeten A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):189-91

Relationship between hematocrit and blood pressure: implications for primary hypertension [editorial] Cirillo M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):505-10

Fåhraeus and Fåhreaus-Lindqvist effects for neonatal and adult red blood cell suspensions. McKay CB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):538-43

Hematocrit above 30% in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients treated with erythropoietin is harmful. Junor BJ. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S535-7

Hematocrit influence on peritoneal dialysis effectiveness during recombinant human erythropoietin treatment in patients with chronic renal failure. Ksiazek A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S550–2

The initial decrease in effective peritoneal surface area is not caused by an increase in hematocrit. Struijk DG, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S53–6

Normative distribution of complete blood count from early childhood through adolescence: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Bao W, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Nov;22(6):825–37

Hematocrit and bleeding time: an update. Anand A, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):299–301 (35 ref.)

Arterial microsphere concentrations in cats are not affected by changes in hematocrit. DeWitt DS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Sep;25(9):1842–6

Discharge haematocrit as clinical indicator for blood transfusion audit in surgery patients. Goodnough LT, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar;4(1):35–44

Analysis of pre- and post-donation haematological values in plateletpheresis donors. Love E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(3):209–11

[The differential blood count] Wilhelm M. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jun;35(6):585–98 **(Ger)**

[Hemorheologic effects of hydroxyethyl starch 200/0.5, dextran 40, oxypolygelatine and full electrolyte solution over 48 hours] Brehme S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Oct;48(10):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between hematocrit changes and the volume of circulating blood after hemorrhage] Dzhurko BI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An electronic method for rapid measurement of haematocrit in blood samples. Cha K, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May; 15(2):129–37

Clinical use of a portable electronic device to measure haematocrit. Groenewald AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb; 84(2):103–5

METHODS

Deriving a useful packed cell volume estimate from haemoglobin analysis. O'Connor G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):78–9

Implications of the dielectrical behaviour of human blood for continuous online measurement of haematocrit. de Vries PM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Sep;31(5):445–8

A justification for high resolution hematocrit measurement. Kelly ME, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May; 26(5):547–50

STANDARDS

Accuracy of microcentrifuged hematocrits in the emergency department. Bartfield JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):673–6

HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER see **BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER**

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

Haematological applications of interleukin-2 and other immunostimulatory cytokines. Brenner MK. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Mar;7(1):115–34 (116 ref.)

American Society of Hematology, 35th Annual Meeting. St. Louis, Missouri, December 3–7, 1993. Abstracts. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10 Suppl 1):1a–721a

Nurses address the sexual concerns of cancer patients. Bell N. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Oct;7(10):19, 48

[The 35th Congress of the Japanese Society of Clinical Hematology. Hiroshima, Japan. November 10–12, 1993. Abstracts] **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Oct;34(10):1087–430 **(Jpn)**

[Animal models for intractable hematologic disorders] Ikehara S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 May;35(5):446–53 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Spuriously increased platelet count due to microcyte interference: value of the R-1000 (Sysmex) reticulocyte analyzer [letter] Paterakis G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):57–8

Minor red cell surface proteins associated with red cell dysfunction. Anstee DJ. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Jun; 6(2):445–63 (96 ref.)

Pathologist review of the peripheral smear. A mandatory quality assurance activity? Javidian P, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):853–61 (4 ref.)

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor in infants and children. Weissbach G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):441–6

[Kinetics of circulating mature granulocytes and blast cells in hemoblastosis (experimental study)] Iliukhin AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(8):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Granulocyte dysfunction in hematological diseases] Matzner Y. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):41–4 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[NMR-relaxometry in the serum of hematologic patients] Tsyba NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 39(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Assessment of certain hematological responses of factory workers exposed to pesticides. Khan SA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;51(5):740–7

Reply to Dr P. Teheux concerning the hematotoxic effects of glycol esters [letter; comment] Boiron O, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1252. Comment on: Leukemia 1994 Mar;8(3):522.

Multi-organ disease secondary to sulfonamide toxicity. Pickert CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):237–9 (20 ref.)

Increased risk of hematological side-effects in psychiatric patients treated with clozapine and carbamazepine? [letter] Junghan U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Nov;26(6):262

Specificity of drug-induced immune cytopenias. Christie DJ. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Oct;7(4):230–41 (81 ref.)

Immune cytopenia associated with antibiotics. Garratty G. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Oct;7(4):255–67 (108 ref.)

Drug-induced immune cytopenia [editorial] Garratty G. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Oct;7(4):213–4

Mechanisms of drug-induced immunologically mediated cytopenias. Shulman NR, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Oct;7(4):215–29 (145 ref.)

[Clozapine: an exclusive treatment?] Vanelle JM. **Encephale** 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 3:441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational exposure to benzene and its effects on the workers' health: current state of the problem and pending questions] Mendes R. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Oct–Dec; 39(4):249–56 (54 ref.) **(Por)**

[Hematologic changes in patients chronically exposed to benzene] Ruiz MA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Apr; 27(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Exposure to benzene and hematologic changes in workers at the Ina-Oki Drnišplast factory in Drniš] Mikulandra O, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Dec;44(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

Post-infection transitory partial correction of thrombocytopenia in May-Hegglin anomaly [letter] Beris P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):60

Munchausen syndrome in hematology: case reports of three variants and review of the literature. Zahner J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):303–6 (38 ref.)

Role of HIV infection in the hematologic manifestations of HIV seropositive subjects. Zauli G, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1993 Dec;15(3):271–83 (142 ref.)

Hematologic disorders in rheumatic diseases. Tozman EC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;6(1):101–4 (14 ref.)

A multicentre study of fluconazole versus oral polyenes in the prevention of fungal infection in children with hematological or oncological malignancies. Multicentre Study Group. Ninane J. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;13(4):330–7

Improved survival from fungaemia in patients with haematological malignancies: analysis of risk factors for death and usefulness of early antifungal therapy. Iwama A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):156–60

Adult respiratory distress syndrome complicating hematological diseases [letter] Tsukada T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):181–2

A patient with Tn syndrome associated with myelodysplastic syndrome showed abnormal glycophorin B. Kamesaki T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1–2):113–8

Infection in severe hematologic disorders with special reference to its changing patterns. Funada H. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec;32(12):930–2

Changing etiology of bacteremia in patients with hematological malignancies in Denmark. Arpi M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(2):157–62

Xanthomonas maltophilia bacteremia in immunocompromised hematological patients. Victor MA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(2):163–70

Coexpression of May-Hegglin anomaly and hereditary nephritis in a family. Bepler G, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):202–5

[Peripheral neuropathies and hemopathies] Vallat JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(9):841–50 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hand in hematologic diseases] Scutellari PN, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Oct;84(10):511–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of combination therapy with sulbactam/cefoperazone and amikacin sulfate for infections associated with hematological disorders] Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Oct;46(10):912–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of a combination treatment with cefodizime and minocycline for infections in patients complicated with hematological disorders] Hirakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Aug;46(8):686–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of a combination treatment with fosfomycin and clavulanic acid/ticarcillin for infections in patients complicated with hematological disorders] Hirakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 May;47(5):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of combination therapy with sulbactam/cefoperazone and amikacin in the treatment of infectious diseases accompanied by hematological disorders] Matsushima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Aug;46(8):697–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of a newly developed miconazole preparation for intravenous drip infusion (MJR-1761) in hematologic disease patients with deep-seated fungal infections] Kawada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;68(6):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changing pattern and prevention of infectious diseases complicated with severe hematologic diseases] Funada H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1442–6 **(Jpn)**

[Serious bacterial infections in patients with hematologic disorders] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb; 52(2):462–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dyskinesias as neurologic complications of hematologic disorders] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov; 51(11):2913–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow fibrosis in neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic system] Komarnicki M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(1):13–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urological and nephrological complications in diseases of the blood system] Epifanov NS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):49–52 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endovascular occlusion of the spleen in pediatric practice] Nikanorov AIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Platelet bleeding disorder in a 30-year-old female. Mechanisms of congenital platelet function defects. Colman RW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Oct;44(2):139–44

DIAGNOSIS

[Pediatric hematology] Vilmer E. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;50(6):527–32 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic errors in hematologic findings and symptoms] Zurborn KH. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jun; 88(5–6):413–22 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of acidified glycerol lysis test (AGLT) in hereditary spherocytosis and selected hematologic diseases] Apel D, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Several aspects of the clinical interpretation of hemogram-leukogram in the internist's practice] Berliner GB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(2):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic applications of polymerase chain reaction (editorial)] Bossio JC. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(2):181–4 **(Spa)**

[Herpes zoster in hematology patients] Turkot LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cladribine for the treatment of hematologic malignancies. Baltz JK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Nov;12(11):805–13; quiz 860–2 (39 ref.)

Cladribine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential in haematological malignancies. Bryson HM, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Nov;46(5):872–94 (125 ref.)

Haematopoietic growth factors in clinical medicine [news] Henschler R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):118–9

Deflazacort in the treatment of haematologic disorders. Gobbi M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45 Suppl 1:S25–8

Hematologic effects of androgens revisited: an alternative therapy in various hematologic conditions. Besa EC. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2):134–45 (123 ref.)

Fludarabine phosphate: a new active agent in hematologic malignancies. Keating MJ, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Jan; 31(1):28–39 (63 ref.)

New initiatives with fludarabine monophosphate in hematologic malignancies. Keating MJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 7):13–20 (38 ref.)

[Retinoids in the therapy of diseases of the hematopoietic system and malignant tumors] Bán A. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 10;135(28):1527–30 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulins in pediatric hematology] Massolo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In the treatment of hematopoietic disease with glucocorticosteroids] Sakano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;52(3):713–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine (2-CdA) in therapy of hematologic diseases] Komarnicki M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jul;90(1):68–71 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Study on the effect of cefradine (sefril) on results of determining concentration of uric acid in serum] Grochowina T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 May;46(9–10):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hematologic abnormalities in Fanconi anemia: an International Fanconi Anemia Registry study. Butturini A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1650–5

Impact of the environment on blood and blood-forming tissues. Jaffé ER. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 109(5):806–7

[Selected problems in epidemiology of proliferative diseases

of the hematopoietic system in children of the western Pomeranian region for 1979–1988] Hampel-Osipowicz E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1993;39:207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Hematologic aspects of end-stage renal failure. Zachée P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jul;69(1):33–40 (83 ref.)

Haematological disorders and occupational hazards: a British Society for Haematology/Health and Safety Executive study. Jacobs A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):555–7

Systemic complications of cyanosis in adults with congenital heart disease. Hematologic derangements, renal function, and urate metabolism. Perloff JK. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov; 11(4):689–99 (49 ref.)

Differences in the regulation of specific glycosylation in the pathogenesis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and the Tn-syndrome. Thurnher M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):267–71

Immunotoxic and hematotoxic effects of occupational exposures. Lisiewicz J. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993; 34(1–4):29–47

Haematological changes and infectious complications in anorexia nervosa: a case-control study. Devuyst O, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):791–9

Anaemias and other haematological changes due to disease of the alimentary tract. Quaglino D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Sep;84(9):624–33 (47 ref.)

[Paraneoplastic syndromes (2)] Lortholary A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Apr;80(4):280–93 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematological abnormalities in patients with AIDS] Takaku F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:392–6 **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic aspects of hemostasis disturbances in meningococcemia in children] Anisimova IuN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(5):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Clonal analysis using X-linked DNA polymorphisms. Gale RE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):2–8 (63 ref.)

Isolation of the gene for McLeod syndrome that encodes a novel membrane transport protein. Ho M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):869–80

Molecular genetics of heart, lung, and blood diseases. The shape of things to come [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2487–8

EBER gene expression in Epstein-Barr virus-associated hematopoietic neoplasms. Randhawa PS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):387–92 (43 ref.)

An optimized multiplex polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for detection of BCR-ABL fusion mRNAs in haematological disorders. Cross NC, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):186–9

Cytokine receptors in congenital hematopoietic disease. D'Andrea AD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24;330(12):839–46 (55 ref.)

[Clinical importance of karyotype in hematology] Bellomo MJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 11;124(1–2):26–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular study of hematological diseases] Hirosawa S. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jun;42(6):622–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA probes for the alternative splicing region of the 6th exon of the human CSF-1 gene. Polymerase chain reaction and subcloning] Lanina TP, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Dec; 29(12):2103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of drug-induced immune cytopenias. Christie DJ. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Oct;7(4):230–41 (81 ref.)

Immune cytopenia associated with antibiotics. Garratty G. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Oct;7(4):255–67 (108 ref.)

Drug-induced immune cytopenia [editorial] Garratty G. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Oct;7(4):213–4

Mechanisms of drug-induced immunologically mediated cytopenias. Shulman NR, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Oct;7(4):215–29 (145 ref.)

METABOLISM

A marked decrease in defensin mRNA in the only case of congenital neutrophil-specific granule deficiency reported in Japan. Tamura A, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Feb; 59(2):137–42

Correlation of vancomycin clearance and creatinine clearance: unreliability for predicting initial dosing in neutropenic haematological patients [letter] Soto J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):920–2

Pharmacokinetics of undiluted or diluted high-dose etoposide with or without busulfan administered to patients with hematologic malignancies. Mross K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1468–74

MICROBIOLOGY

EBER gene expression in Epstein-Barr virus-associated hematopoietic neoplasms. Randhawa PS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):387–92 (43 ref.)

MORTALITY

A retrospective mortality study among Canadian petroleum marketing and distribution workers. Schnatter AR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 6:85–99

PARASITOLOGY

Use of multiplex polymerase chain reaction-based assay to conduct epidemiological studies on bovine hemoparasites in Mexico. Figueroa JV, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):71–5

[Ticks and hemoparasitoses in livestock in Senegal. V. The northern Guinea area] Gueye A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(4):551–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell adhesion molecules and their role in haemopoiesis and in haematological diseases [see comments] Straetmans N, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Oct;23(5):504–14 (96 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Feb;24(1):71.

[A pseudolymphoid hemopathy: importance of cytologic impressions] Labouyrie E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994; 14(3):199–200 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic aspects of hemostasis disturbances in meningococcemia in children] Anisimova IuN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(5):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spanish Club of Hematologic Cytology] **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):418–9 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of a commercial kit for performing in vitro bone marrow cultures] Besson I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec; 38(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelet bleeding disorder in a 30-year-old female. Mechanisms of congenital platelet function defects. Colman RW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Oct;44(2):139–44

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dose-escalating induction chemotherapy supported by lenograstim preceding high-dose consolidation chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Selection of the most acceptable regimen to induce maximal tumor response and investigation of the optimal time to collect peripheral blood progenitor cells for haematological rescue after high-dose consolidation chemotherapy. Van Hoef ME, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Mar;5(3):217–24

Preventive hematology. Apte SV. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;47(7):185–90

Liposomal muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine (MTP-PE) promotes haemopoietic recovery in irradiated mouse. Fedoročko P. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Apr; 65(4):465–75

SURGERY

Thrombosis of the portal venous system after splenectomy for pediatric hematologic disease. Skarsgard E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1109–12

Laparoscopic splenectomy. Lobe TE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Nov;22(11):671–4

[Indications and early results of splenectomy in hematologic diseases] Fotiadis C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(5):309–14; discussion 315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of accessory spleen in recurrent chronic hematologic diseases] Merlier O, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheters with implantable chamber, technique of implantation. 168 consecutive patients in a single year] Keilani K, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Dec;130(12):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with hemoblastosis and cancer of the organs of the head and neck after massive chemo- and radiation therapy] Berkovich SI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Ways to decrease splenectomy complications in hematology patients] Shavlokhov VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan;38(1):46–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Transfusion support of hematology and oncology patients. The role of recombinant hematopoietic growth factors. Cottler-Fox M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr; 118(4):417–20 (41 ref.)

Circulating immune complexes involving the ABO system after platelet transfusion. Heal JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):566–72

Transfusion associated HIV infection in patients with haematologic disorders in southern India. Bhushan V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Feb;99:57–60

Protein A immunoadsorption treatment in hematology: an overview. Howe RB, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(1):31–2 (11 ref.)

Management of hematological disorders and cancer. McLeod BC, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(4):211–30 (175 ref.)

Sports hematology: serious concept or trivial pursuit. Introduction. Spivak JL. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr; 31(2):99–101

Biologic therapy in patients receiving salvage treatment. Bukowski RM. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):96–9 (32 ref.)

The role of recombinant interleukin-2 in therapy for hematologic malignancies. Dutcher JP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):33–40 (64 ref.)

Interleukin-2 therapy after autologous bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Fefer A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):41–5 (36 ref.)

Serological screening, using three different test systems of platelet-transfused patients with hematologic-oncologic disorders. Wernet D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(2):108–13

[Transfusion of fresh frozen plasma and other plasma preparations] Knape JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 28;138(22):1112–5 **(Dut)**

[Central venous catheters in the treatment of hematological patients] Jantunen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(12):1075–81 (33 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Interferons. Interferons alpha and gamma: indications in systemic diseases] Blétry O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(8):557–62 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The therapy of hematologic-oncologic emergencies] Wiebecke D. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:206–10 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[How long should cyclosporin be administered following bone marrow transplantation?] Gratwohl A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 11;124(1–2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet transfusions in systemic blood diseases] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood component therapy in hematological diseases] Abdulkadyrov KM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(2):10–3 **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis and therapy of infections in allogenic bone marrow transplantation in patients with hematologic diseases] Pejin D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(9–10):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Effects of echinocytosis on hemorrheologic values and exercise performance in horses. Weiss DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):204–10

HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

Office haematology. Clyne PR, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;23(7):1373–4

Prognostic role of screening tests of haemostasis and underlying diseases in acute disseminated intra-vascular coagulation in adults. Pati HP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Mar;16(1):9–13

The influence of serum screening on the amniocentesis rate in women of advanced maternal age. Beekhuis JR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Mar;14(3):199–202

[Gel tests and their evolution] LaPierre Y. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood chemistry, hematology of patients with liver cirrhosis] Kakehashi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tests of inflammatory activity in endemic pemphigus foliaceus] Franquini Júnior J, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jan–Mar;27(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of hematologic parameters during alcohol inhalation] Solov'ev AG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):170–2 **(Rus)**

[Are blood smears necessary?] Kozinets GI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Transferability of results in hematologic determinations] Alvarez V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematologic values and iron levels in a rural student population] González Silva M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the "pink test." Comparison of 2 procedures for the diagnosis of hereditary spherocytosis (letter)] Grotto HZ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):414–5 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The MAXM hematology autoanalyzer. An alternative? Billett HH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):36–44

A network-based laboratory data processing system for use with the Coulter STKS haematology analyser. Arnott AJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Mar;16(1):65–74

Assessment of neutrophil aggregation by Coulter STKR and STKS haematological analysers. Lippi U, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Mar;16(1):43–55

Performance evaluation of the haematological analyser Cell-Dyn 3000 (Abbott). Aubert-Letrillart B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;35(6):535–40

[Hereditary myeloperoxidase deficiency: its diagnosis on the Technicon H.1 hematological analyzer] Azarova LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Feb;38(2):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of the automatic blood analyzer "Technicon H-1- in large clinical-diagnostic and hematology laboratories] Zubrikhina GN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):39–40 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Usefulness of FUT-175 in complement measurements (letter)] Porcel JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 5; 102(8):318 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Potential inaccuracy of finger prick blood samples [letter] Cooke DA. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;44(378):42

[Clinical laboratory standardization in the European Community] Vives Corrons JL. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct; 38(5):407–11 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

The use of serologic tests for Lyme disease in a prepaid health plan in California [see comments] Ley C, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):460–3. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):203.

Audit of diagnosis and investigations in patients with recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Porter SR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):449–52

VETERINARY

Hematological standard values in the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus). Katahira K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Oct; 42(4):653–6

HEMATOLOGY

see related

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

38th •Annual meeting of the GTH (Gesellschaft für Thrombose- und Hämostaseforschung). Munich, Germany, 16–19 February 1994. Abstracts. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 2:A41–132

Annual Congress of the German and the Austrian Society of Hematology and Oncology. Essen, 10–13 October 1993. Abstracts. **Ann Hematol** 1993;67 Suppl:A1–142

31st Annual scientific meeting of the Haematology Society of Australia and the 27th annual scientific meeting of the Australasian Society of Blood Transfusion. Hobart, Tasmania, 19–22 September 1993. Abstracts. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):225–53

American Society of Hematology, 35th Annual Meeting. St. Louis, Missouri, December 3–7, 1993. Abstracts. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10 Suppl 1):1a–721a

The 1st meeting of the European Haematology Association. Brussels, Belgium, 2–5 June 1994. Abstracts. **Br J Haematol** 1994;87 Suppl 1:1–266

Minimal requirements for hematologic cytochemistry in the community hospital laboratory. Dayton VD, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):905–22 (22 ref.)

Flow cytometry. From research to clinical laboratory applications. Johnson RL. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec; 13(4):831–52 (101 ref.)

23rd Annual meeting of the International Society for Experimental Hematology. Minneapolis, Minnesota, August 21–25, 1994. Abstracts. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug; 22(8):677–853

34th Congress of the Italian Society of Hematology. Naples, October 5–8, 1993. Abstracts. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6 Suppl 4):1–74

Thirty-fifth annual meeting of the American Society of Hematology, St. Louis, Missouri, December 1993. Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(7):437–8

Audit of oral anticoagulant treatment. The BCSH Haemostasis and Thrombosis Task Force of the British Society for Haematology. Colvin BT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1069–70

Surveillance and management of infection in a haematology unit: use of an in-house clinical database. Smyth ET, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Oct;25(2):137–44

XIIIth Congress of The French Society of Hematology. Paris, France, February 4–5, 1994. Abstracts. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;36(1):1–133 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pediatric hematology and oncology in Iran: past and present state. Alebouyeh M. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 10(4):299–301

Pediatric hematology and oncology in the United Kingdom [editorial] Craft AW, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec;10(4):v–x

Developments in pediatric hematology and oncology in The Netherlands. Weening RS, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):141–6 (10 ref.)

ISBT Brazil '92. XXII Congress of the International Society of Blood Transfusion. XX Brazilian Congress of Hematology. Extraordinary Congress of the Brazilian College of Hematology. Sao Paulo, Brazil. October 8–13, 1992. Abstracts. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;110(5 Suppl):70 pages

[A comprehensive plan for management of a hematologic laboratory] Pecka M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1138–9 **(Cze)**

[The nomenclature of immunohematologic records:in favor of an evolution of biologic and medical practices (editorial)] Rouger P. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Dec;36(6):475–6 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of the regional meetings of the Italian Society of Hematology. 1993] **Haematologica** 1994 Jan–Feb;79(1 Suppl):1–308 **(Ita)**

[Fundamental challenges in the development of hematology sample transport systems] Hayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:105–13 **(Jpn)**

[Role of clinical laboratory physicians in clinical hematology] Watanabe K. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 May;42(5):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The 35th Congress of the Japanese Society of Clinical Hematology. Hiroshima, Japan. November 10–12, 1993. Abstracts] **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Oct;34(10):1087–430 **(Jpn)**

[Report of the XII-th International Meeting of the Hematologic Society (European and African Division)] Skotnicki AB. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(4):385–92 **(Pol)**

[Hematologists and the communications media (letter)] Gil JL. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):501 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Postgraduate education, training and specialization in haematology. Shinton K. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993; 25(3):153–64 (12 ref.)

HISTORY

The Ehrlich–Chenzinsky–Plehn–Malachowski–Romanowsky–Nocht–Jenner–May–Grünwald–Leishman–Reuter–Wright–Giemsa–Lillie–Roe–Wilcox stain. The mystery unfolds. Woronzoff-Dashkoff KP. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):759–71 (53 ref.)

Maude Abbott Lecture. Hematopathology: a crescendo of scholarly activity. Dorfman RF. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb; 7(2):226–41

History of pediatric hematology and oncology in Greece. Tzortzatou-Stathopoulou F. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):13–25

INSTRUMENTATION

A parallel evaluation of four automated hematology analyzers. Bentley SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec; 100(6):626–32

Evaluation of the Sysmex NE-8000. Automated hematology analyzer in a high-volume outpatient laboratory. Brigden ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):618–25

Advances of the past decade in automated hematology. Gulati GL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;98(4 Suppl 1):S11–6 (55 ref.)

Field evaluation of the NOVA Celltrak 12 hematology analyzer. Johnson CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep; 102(3):306–9

Automation in blood banking. Machines for clumping, sticking, and gelling. Plapp FV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;98(4 Suppl 1):S17–21 (20 ref.)

The basics of blood cell counter. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;35(3):188–200 (8 ref.)

Prolonging the shelf-life of freeze-dried G6PD reagent tubes [letter] Cheong SK, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Dec; 15(2):161

Adenosine diphosphate-induced aggregation of human platelets in flow through tubes: III. Shear and extrinsic fibrinogen-dependent effects. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):78–90

Assessment of hypercoagulability in patients with cancer using the Sonoclot Analyzer and thromboelastography. Francis JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 May 15;74(4):335–46

METHODS

Calcium signalling and phosphoinositide metabolism in platelets: subsecond events revealed by quenched-flow techniques. Gear AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 344:57–67

Clinical applications of flow cytometry in hematology and immunology. Drouet M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;78(1–2):73–8 (56 ref.)

The ALCAT test: in vitro procedure for determining food sensitivities. Pasula MJ. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993; 34(1–4):153–7

Leukocyte differential. Hoyer JD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct; 68(10):1027–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Quality control in haematology and blood transfusion in sub-Saharan region of Africa. Lema RA. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):21–2

Can mandatory pretransfusion approval programmes be improved? Hawkins TE, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar; 4(1):45–50

STANDARDS

Recommendations of the International Council for Standardization in Haematology for Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid Anticoagulation of Blood for Blood Cell Counting and Sizing. International Council for Standardization in Haematology: Expert Panel on Cytometry. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):371–2

A systems approach to assure optimal proficiency testing in the hematology laboratory. Cembrowski GS, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):973–85 (21 ref.)

Nomenclature of quantities and units in thrombosis and haemostasis (recommendation 1993). A Collaborative project of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis (ISTH/SSC) and the Commission/Committee on Quantities and Units (in Clinical Chemistry) of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry-International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IUPAC-IFCC/CQU(CC)). Blombäck M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):375–94

TRENDS

Advances of the past decade in automated hematology. Gulati GL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;98(4 Suppl 1):S11–6 (55 ref.)

Oncology and hematology. Karp JE, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 1;271(21):1693–5

What's new in haematology? Hounsell J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 3;160(1):38–40

Pediatric hematology in Poland: past and present. Boguslawska-Jaworska J. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):243–50 (43 ref.)

Pediatric hematology and oncology in Pakistan. Taj MM. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–31

HEMATOMA

Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma in toddlers: description of two cases and review of the literature. Caldarelli M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):325–9 (27 ref.)

[Pulmonary hematoma] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:924–6 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and postoperative hematoma (letter)] Roca B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug; 10(8):416–7 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lingual haematoma following treatment with streptokinase and heparin; anaesthetic management. Williams PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):417–8

A post-sclerotherapy complication: intramural hematoma of the esophagus [letter] Brosolo P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug; 25(6):431

Hemothorax and an abdominal hematoma after treatment of ischemic cardiomyopathy with warfarin. Kollef MH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):125–7

Spontaneous liver hematomas induced by anti-coagulation therapy. A case report and review of the literature [published erratum appears in Hepatogastroenterology 1993 Dec;40(6):604] Erichsen C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):402–6 (32 ref.)

In utero exposure to fluoxetine HCl increases hematoma frequency at birth. Stanford MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):959–62

Patient counseling: there is a need. Farver D. **S D J Med** 1993 Aug;46(8):288–9

Sedimentation level in intracerebral hematoma in patients receiving anticoagulation therapy. Huang TY, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1168–70

Unusual complication of coumadin toxicity. Shah P, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 May;93(5):212–4

[Hematoma of the abdominal wall during calciparin therapy: ultrasonography and computerized tomography findings. Description of 4 cases] Peruzzi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):725–8 **(Ita)**

[An intrahepatic hematoma secondary to peliosis hepatis in a female patient treated with oral contraceptives] Gisbert PJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jun;85(6):475–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematoma of the anterior rectus abdominis muscle associated with anticoagulant therapy (letter)] Lorente L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):343–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Splenic hematoma causing colonic obstruction [letter] Whittick WF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):224

Asphyxial death caused by postextraction hematoma. Funayama M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Mar; 15(1):87–90

Delayed femoral nerve palsy following femoral vessel catheterization. Warfel BS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov;74(11):1211–5

Retroperitoneal haematoma causing acute renal failure. Butt ZA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):119

Acute bilateral ureteric obstruction complicating pelvic fracture. Nihal A, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):328–30

Delayed oculomotor palsy from focal subarachnoid hematoma [letter] Shih TY. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Sep;13(3):218–9

Spontaneous perinephric hemorrhage in a middle-aged diabetic women. Zuckerman E, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):977–9

Bilateral akinesia in drug-induced parkinsonism after a subthalamic lesion [letter] Kulisevsky J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):111–2

Wound and perinephric haematomata infection with Mycoplasma hominis in a renal transplant recipient. Orange GV, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1395–6

Acute renal failure due to bilateral ureteral hematomas complicating anticoagulant therapy [letter] Kolko A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):165–6

Chronic encapsulated intracerebral hematoma associated with angiographically occult arteriovenous malformation—case report. Sakaida H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;33(9):638–42 (23 ref.)

Arteriovenous malformation occluded by Masson's vegetant intravascular haemangioendothelioma and complicated with intracerebral haematoma. Tsuji N, et al.

Neurol Res 1994 Apr;16(2):148–50

Isolated bilateral third nerve palsy caused by a mesencephalic hematoma. Getenet JC, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May; 44(5):981–2

Infected cephalhematomas associated with osteomyelitis, sepsis and meningitis. Blom NA, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Dec;12(12):1015–7 (23 ref.)

Conversion hysteria and dominant hemisphere lesions. Drake ME Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):524–30

[Bilioportal fistula caused by closed trauma of the liver (letter)] Duron JJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(11):874–5 **(Fre)**

[Late portal vein thrombosis caused by hematoma after liver transplantation] Pruvot FR, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1993;17(6–7):495–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient severe orthostatic hypotension and hematoma of the pontine tegmentum] Rousseaux M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1993;149(8–9):468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From general practice of expert assessment: a small hematoma can also cause pressure damage to the femoral nerve] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Apr; 88(4):321–5 **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic cerebral vasospasms] Gościński I, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1994 May–Jun;28(3):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous conversion of an infarct in a hematoma] Saiz A, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Mar;9(3):108 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous oesophageal haematoma: a review of the difficult diagnosis [letter] Havard TJ, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Jan;76(1):66

Spontaneous intramural haematoma of the oesophagus: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Meulman N, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):190–3 (15 ref.)

Acute intracerebral haematomas: assessment for possible underlying cause with MRI scanning. Young N, et al.
Australas Radiol 1993 Nov;37(4):315–20

Chronic haematoma of the anterior abdominal wall presenting as an obstructed ventral hernia. Goonetilleke G. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Mar;39(1):53–4

Haematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle. Verhagen HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun–Jul;159(6–7):335–8

Digital dissecting hematoma. A differential diagnosis. Pontious J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Jun; 84(6):311–4

Near–infrared spectroscopy [letter; comment] Cruz J.
J Neurosurg 1994 Jan;80(1):181–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Jul;79(1):43–7.

Chronic diploic hematoma of the parietal bone. Case report. Sato K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1112–5

Adrenal haemorrhage: presenting as acute scrotal swelling in a neonate. Thambi Dorai CR, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Feb;30(1):72–3

Spontaneous subperiosteal hematoma of the orbit—case report. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;34(1):27–9

Diagnosis of dissecting hematoma of the aorta: a choice between good and better [editorial; comment] Naidich JB, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):16–7. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jan;190(1):167–74.

Postoperative hematomas after successful lumbar microdiscectomy or percutaneous nucleotomy: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Kotilainen E, et al.
Surg Neurol 1994 Feb;41(2):98–105

[Radiological case of the month: intramural hematoma of the third duodenum] Scalbert M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;50(6):513–5 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous intramural hematoma of the esophagus. Apropos of a case] Sabbah P, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Feb; 75(2):121–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic extradural hematoma in a newborn: a case report] Voltolin G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May–Jun; 15(3):319–21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematoma of the abdominal wall during calciparin therapy: ultrasonography and computerized tomography findings. Description of 4 cases] Peruzzi F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 Nov;86(5):725–8 **(Ita)**

[Follow–up study of MRI imaging in a case of traumatic pulmonary hematoma] Horinouchi H, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1994 Aug;47(9):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical grading of neurological symptoms in thalamic hemorrhage] Kuroda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51 Suppl:148–53 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurological grade and treatment of intracerebral hematoma] Kuroda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:70–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic intracerebral hematoma] Matsumoto K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:605–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging of intracerebral hematoma] Nakane M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:43–7 **(Jpn)**

[Contrast–enhanced MRI of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage in the peracute stage—extravasation of contrast medium as detector of growing hematoma] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:48–54 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of traumatic intracranial membrane hematoma of rare localization] Kadzhaia NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of a traumatic injury to the subclavian artery] Ol'khovik GK. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):71 **(Rus)**

[Hematoma of the anterior rectus abdominis simulating acute appendicitis as the primary manifestation of essential thrombocythemia (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al.
An Med Interna 1994 Jan;11(1):50 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The rupture of a hepatic subcapsular hematoma during pregnancy: a report of 2 cases] González P, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1991;56(6):439–44; discussion 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Spontaneous cerebellar haematoma treated conservatively. Gangopadhyay PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):232

Report of the results of a double–blind, randomized, single–dose trial of a topical 2% escin gel versus placebo in the acute treatment of experimentally–induced hematoma in volunteers. Calabrese C, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Oct;59(5):394–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A multicenter randomized trial comparing a percutaneous collagen hemostasis device with conventional manual compression after diagnostic angiography and angioplasty [see comments] Sanborn TA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1273–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1280–2.

[Complications of superficial venous surgery of the legs: thigh hematomas and abscess] Millien JP, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Extensive palm thorn hematoma with associated hematuria [letter] Buchwald A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar; 12(2):259–60 (6 ref.)

Medicolegal aspects of cerebral amyloid angiopathy. A case report. Dada MA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Dec;14(4):319–22

Vascular complications of cardiac catheterization. Ricci MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):375–8

Mature fibrous cyst formation after Marlex mesh ventral herniorrhaphy: a newly described pathologic entity. Waldrep DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):716–8 (4 ref.)

Rectus sheath hematomas in hematological disorders. Wegener ME, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun;60(6):424–6

Severe pain from a subcutaneous haematoma following epidural analgesia in labour [letter] Sah N. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):928

Postoperative epidural analgesia and oral anticoagulant therapy. Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul; 79(1):89–93

Haematometra—a complication of endometrial ablation [letter] Browne DS. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May; 33(2):219–20

Haematoma complicating fetal intravascular transfusions. Doyle LW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May; 33(2):208–9

Intra–abdominal complications following prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Bernard SA, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Apr;63(4):312–4 (14 ref.)

A dangerous complication of central venous cannulation. Yastrebov K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15;51(3):112

Acute traumatic intracerebral haematomas: determinants of outcome in a retrospective series of 202 cases. Choksey M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(6):611–22

Trucut biopsy of the prostate: an unusual complication [see comments] Hemal AK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jan; 73(1):103–4. Comment in: Br J Urol 1994 May;73(5):600.

Post–traumatic adrenal haematoma with massive adrenal enlargement and compression of the vena cava. McAlinden MG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):463–4

Iatrogenic haematoma causing airway obstruction in a burned patient. Rider MA, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):260–1

Major hemorrhage as a complication of cough fracture [letter] Hjalmarsson S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1310

Retropharyngeal hematoma secondary to minor blunt head and neck trauma. Daniello NJ, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Jan;73(1):41–3

Intramural haematoma of the oesophagus complicating sclerotherapy for varices. Mosimann F, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan; 35(1):130–1

Abdominal wall haematoma complicating laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bhattacharya S, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994; 7(4):291–6

Vascular injury during total hip arthroplasty: the anatomy of the acetabulum. Hwang SK. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):29–31

Bleeding tendency caused by the deposit of amyloid substance in the perivascular region. Hoshino Y, et al.
Intern Med 1993 Nov;32(11):879–81

A potential hazard for night denture wearers. Zeitoun H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):350–1

The study of traumatic intracerebral hematoma at Buri Ram Hospital. Nagabhand A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jul; 76(7):399–404

Intracranial haematomas following bone marrow transplantation. Pomeranz S, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Feb; 241(4):252–6

Hematoma enlargement in spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage [see comments] Fujii Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):51–7. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1994 Aug;81(2):333–4.

Intramural hematoma of the transverse colon in battered child syndrome. Sachdeva RS, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Jan;18(1):111–3

Delayed hemorrhage with free rupture complicating the nonsurgical management of blunt hepatic trauma: a case report and review of the literature. Gates JD.
J Trauma 1994 Apr;36(4):572–5 (23 ref.)

Pelvic hematoma necessitans—a delayed complication of massive hemorrhagic pelvic fracture: case report. McHenry CR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):887–9

Periorbital haematoma. Küster S, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(2):212–3

Neurofibroma: an unusual presentation. Chi TW, et al.
Neuroradiology 1993;35(8):614–5

Infection of implantable cardioverter defibrillator systems: a preventable complication? Shahian DM, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Oct;16(10):1956–60

Ectopic hematoma formation complicating transverse rectus abdominus musculocutaneous flap breast reconstruction. Nielson DH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(4):865–7

Hematomas requiring surgical evacuation following face lift surgery. Rees TD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May; 93(6):1185–90

Two unusual hemorrhagic complications during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Alexander HC. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):346–8

Rectus sheath hematoma: a complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Neufeld D, et al.
Surg Laparosc Endosc 1992 Dec;2(4):344–5

Complication of silastic dural substitute 20 years after dural plasty. Ohbayashi N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):338–41 (13 ref.)

Haematoma testes due to traditional massage in a neonate [letter] Ram SP, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Apr;24(2):81–2

Effects of shock waves on the male reproductive system. Ohmori K, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(3):152–7

[Treatment of priapism: "black pudding" or no black pudding (letter)] Metz P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 17;156(3):329 **(Dan)**

[Benign schwannoma of the anterior tibial nerve: apropos of a case complicated by an encysted hematoma (letter)] Kabeya C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Aug–Sep; 130(8–9):383–4 **(Fre)**

[Post–laser choroidal hematoma in a diabetic patient treated with an oral anticoagulant] Khairallah M, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1994;17(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcapsular liver hematoma, a HELLP syndrome complication] Tin LN, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1994;23(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramural hematoma of the duodenum following acute pancreatitis. X–ray computed tomographic aspect of a case] Merabet SE, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug–Sep;74(8–9):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral spontaneous hematoma of cystic lymphangioma of the adrenal gland in a pregnant woman (letter)] Camara A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):98 **(Fre)**

[Exacerbation of systemic lupus erythematosus following renal puncture–biopsy complicated by hematoma (letter)] Pertuiset E, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jul 3–10;22(24):1151 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous subcapsular hematoma of the kidney during periarteritis nodosa] Hajri M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Oct; 3(5):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramuscular hematoma simulating a pseudomalignant tumor] Bonnet I, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1993;79(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hemorrhage of the parathyroid disclosed by an extensive cervical hematoma] Hemar P, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1993;114(3):185–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the thyroid gland: apropos of 2 cases] Ruaux C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of rectus sheath hematoma complicating an attack of bronchial asthma] Iwasaki Y. **Arerugi** 1994 Jun; 43(6):721–3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of polyarteritis nodosa accompanied with intra–hepatic hemorrhage and hemobilia and complicating peritonitis] Nishikawa J, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun;91(6):1131–5 **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic hematoma in the basal ganglia (caudate) with favorable prognosis: report of two cases] Kimura M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Feb;22(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of epidural hematoma caused by a vacuum extraction without any skull fractures and accompanied by cephalohematoma] Okuno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Dec;21(12):1137–41 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Major vascular complications following surgery for a herniated lumbar disk] Abad C, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Sep–Oct;45(5):170–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perirenal hematoma after ESWL in a patient with stage T1 renal tumor] Fernández Fernández A, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1994 Mar;47(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Retroperitoneal hematoma may lead to overestimate nitrogen

balance [letter] Mion G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(7):429

PATHOLOGY

Mature fibrous cyst formation after Marlex mesh ventral herniorrhaphy: a newly described pathologic entity. Waldrep DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):716–8 (4 ref.)

Transiliac bone biopsy [letter] Mellibovsky L, et al. **Bone** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):699

MRI of subperiosteal hematoma of the orbit. Tonami H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):549–51

Alar cartilage haematoma. Meehan T, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1994 Jun;108(6):500–2

Unilateral spatial neglect due to right frontal lobe haematoma. Maeshima S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jan;57(1):89–93

Hemorrhagic macular cyst or hematoma? [letter] Schubert HD. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1477–8

[Resorption of post-traumatic cilio-choroid (supra-choroid, sub-scleral) hematoma. A histopathologic study] Meyer-Schwickerath EJ, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct; 90(5):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem orbital hematomas] Vieira DN, et al.
Acta Med Port 1993 Oct;6(10):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hepatocellular hemorrhagic necrosis and subcapsular hepatic hematoma in 20 cases of hypertension in the third trimester of pregnancy (toxemia)] Noriega Ramos N, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Nov;61:311–22 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A man of 35 with gingivorrhagia and spontaneous hematomas (clinical conference)] Forns Bernhardt X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 20;101(17):668–75 **(Spa)**

[Transitory algic hemilateral syndrome in relation to spontaneous lobar hematoma] Brañas Fernández F, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Nov;8(9):321–2 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monitoring of jugular venous oxygen saturation in comatose patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage and intracerebral haematomas. von Helden A, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1993;59:102–6

Hematoma enlargement in intracerebral hemorrhage [letter; comment] Mayer SA. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):333–4 . Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jan;80(1):51–7.

Analysis of intracerebral hematoma shapes by numerical computer simulation using the finite element method. Takizawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb; 34(2):65–9

[Clinical profiles of patients with thalamic hemorrhage] Nishimaru K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:143–7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adaptive-compensatory restructurings of the intrahemispheric interaction of electrical processes in the human brain in brain stem lesions] Sharova EV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1993 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1089–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pure sensitive ictus due to thalamic cerebral hematoma (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):106 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Should breast biopsy cavities be drained? Warren HW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):39–41

A simple and effective postangiographic femoral artery pressure dressing. Haygood TM, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1993 Jul–Aug;16(4):262–3

Immediate arterial hemostasis after cardiac catheterization: initial experience with a new puncture closure device. Aker UT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar;31(3):228–32

[Prevention of hematoma and edema after scrotal surgery] Džurný O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Oct;72(7):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sensitivity and specificity of fluid-blood levels for coagulopathy in acute intracerebral hematomas. Pfleger MJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):217–23

Diagnosis of injuries of the aorta and brachiocephalic arteries caused by blunt chest trauma: CT vs aortography [see comments] Fisher RG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1047–52. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1053–5.

CT of the iliopsoas compartment: value in differentiating tumor, abscess, and hematoma. Lenchik L, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):83–6

Chest CT for aortic injury: maybe not for everyone [comment] Raptopoulos V. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1053–5. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1047–52.

Role of computed tomography scan in evaluating the widened mediastinum. Wilson D, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun; 60(6):421–3

Case Quiz. Left kidney contained an intra renal haematoma and the bladder a layer of blood clot capping the trigone and bladder outlet. Saada J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):400–1

Intramural duodenal hematoma following blunt bicycle handle bar injury [letter] Mehta MH, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):836–8

CT diagnosis of renal subcapsular hematoma associated with emphysematous pyelonephritis. Gallardo X, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1994 May–Jun;18(3):505–6

Spontaneous sub-periosteal hematoma of the orbit: diagnosis on computed tomography. Rana TA.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1993 May;43(5):100–1

Sedimentation level in intracerebral hematoma in patients receiving anticoagulation therapy. Huang TY, et al.
South Med J 1993 Oct;86(10):1168–70

[Spontaneous giant intramural hematoma of the esophagus. Apropos of a case] L'Hegaret P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1991;34(5):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of the month. Spontaneous retroperitoneal hematoma] Ayadi K, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jun–Jul;75(6–7):401–2, 405–6 **(Fre)**

[Radiological diagnosis of intracerebral hematoma using computed tomography] Tsuura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:32–7 **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of early expansion of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma with CT] Wakai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:38–42 **(Jpn)**

[Practical CT classification for thalamic hemorrhage: relationship between localization of hematoma and prognosis] Kurita H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jun; 22(6):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Air in extradural hematoma: report of 2 cases] Oliveira MA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec;51(4):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Page kidney phenomenon in allograft transplant. Nguyen BD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):361–3

Scintigraphic localization of the bleeding site of a large retroperitoneal hematoma following renal angioplasty. Swayne LC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):490–2

Bell-clapper appearance in scrotal hematoma. Thakore K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;18(8):711–2

Carbon-11-methionine and fluorine-18-FDG PET study in brain hematoma. Dethy S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul; 35(7):1162–6

Technetium-99m-red blood cell scintigraphy in the localization of nonenteric hemorrhage. Gonzalez CE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1333–7 (32 ref.)

SURGERY

Carotid exploration for acute postoperative thrombosis. Peer RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):168–70

A dangerous complication of central venous cannulation. Yastrebov K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15;51(3):112

Intramyocardial dissecting hematoma: an unusual form of subacute cardiac rupture. Pliam MB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Nov;8(6):628–37 (27 ref.)

Hematomas requiring surgical evacuation following face lift surgery. Rees TD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May; 93(6):1185–90

[Percutaneous drainage of splenic fluid accumulations. Apropos of 4 cases] Ben Miled-M'Rad K, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1993;36(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute venous liver circulatory disorder caused by blunt abdominal trauma: is it a compartment syndrome?] Petri A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Dec;96(12):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the rectus muscle] Vadalà G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31;48(20):1223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical indication for hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage—evacuation of hematoma with craniotomy] Hondo H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:85–90 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical indication and approach for a treatment of putaminal hemorrhage] Kanno T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51 Suppl:136–42 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of stereotactic evacuation of pontine hematoma] Komai N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:223–8 **(Jpn)**

[Indication of stereotactic aspiration for hypertensive intracerebral hematoma] Kumon Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:77–84 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical indication and selection of surgical procedure for hypertensive subcortical hemorrhage] Shirakawa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:192–8 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of traumatic intracranial membrane hematoma of rare localization] Kadzhaia NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the stereotaxic aspiration of intracranial hematomas by using the data from ultrasonic scanning] Lebedev VV, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1994 Apr–Jun; (2):32–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Infected intraabdominal hematomas: percutaneous drainage. García-Vila J, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):313–7

Interventional radiology in the management of superior thyroid artery injury which presents as a diagnostic dilemma. Sharma AK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb; 38(1):70–1

Management of patients with intramural hematoma of the thoracic aorta. Robbins RC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov; 88(5 Pt 2):II1–10

Traumatic duodenal haematoma in children. Voss M, et al. **Injury** 1994 May;25(4):227–30

Transurethral clot evacuation from a bladder with a catheter irrigating syringe. Barry JM. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):689

Treatment of deep spontaneous intracerebral hematomas. A review. Kaufman HH. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I101–6; discussion I107–8 (63 ref.)

The clinical problem of intracerebral hematoma. Weir B. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I93

[Treatment of obstetrical traumatic vulvar hematoma, follow-up of a non-invasively treated case and review of the literature] Bettelheim D. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;198(2):77–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous puncture drainage in suppurative destructive diseases of the perirenal cellular tissue] Ignashin NS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The first case of intrauterine hematoma in a heterotopic pregnancy diagnosed by ultrasound? [letter; comment] Clausen I. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Feb;73(2):167 . Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1993 Aug;72(6):495–6.

Sonographic findings in bladder haematoma. Lam AH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):48–50

Diagnosis of traumatic mediastinal hematoma with transesophageal echocardiography [see comments] [published erratum appears in Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1924] Le Bret F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):373–6. Comment in: Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):331.

Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in patients with hemodynamic deterioration late after cardiac surgery. Schoebrechts B, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1631–2

Ultrasound imaging of soft-tissue masses in the extremities [editorial] Johnstone AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):688–9

Ultrasound assessment of the efficacy of wound drains. Varley GW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):97–9

Pseudoaneurysm of the inferior epigastric artery mimicking abdominal wall hematoma. Segev Y, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1994 Jun;13(6):483–4

[Rectus-vaginal hematoma (letter)] Michl UH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1993 Sep 24;118(38):1383–4 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of umbilical cord hemangioma in increased alpha fetoprotein] Brühwiler H, et al.
Ultraschall Med 1994 Jun;15(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of hematoma compressing the right atrium in post-operative heart surgery] Barbosa MM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Apr;60(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Nonsurgical treatment of aural hematomas [letter] Romatowski J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1; 204(9):1318

HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous cervical epidural hematoma. Williams JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1368–70

Ptosis and levator paralysis caused by orbital roof fractures. Three cases with subfrontal epidural hematomas. Keane JR. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Dec;13(4):225–8

Medical management of extensive spinal epidural hematoma in a child with factor IX deficiency. Sheikh AA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Feb;10(1):26–9

DIAGNOSIS

Does a bloody tap prevent postdural puncture headache? [letter; comment] Beards SC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1111–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jul;48(7):628–9.

Spontaneous cervical epidural hematoma. Williams JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1368–70

Posterior fossa extradural hematomas in children: report of nine cases. Ciurea AV, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul; 9(4):224–8

Liquid acute epidural hematoma. Mahajan RK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1993 Jan;30(1):100–2

Acute spinal epidural hematoma. Joseph AP, et al.
J Emerg Med 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):437–41

Acute cervical spinal epidural hematoma with spontaneous resolution—case report. Kato S, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1994 Jan;34(1):23–6 (24 ref.)

Spinal epidural hematoma with spontaneous recovery demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Saito S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):483–6

[Spontaneous cervical extradural hematoma in a pregnant woman] Mahieu X, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1994;23(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI in infectious and spontaneous tumoral epidural hemorrhagic pathology] Croisille P, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug–Sep;74(8–9):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subacute and chronic epidural hematoma after craniocerebral trauma] Duffner F, et al.
Aktuelle Traumatol 1993 Dec;23(8):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural hematoma with atypical clinical course] Rabl W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Dec;96(12):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of the clinical course and diagnosis of traumatic intracranial hematomas with rare locations] Pedachenko EG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Spinal epidural hematoma associated with cocaine abuse. Huff JS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):350–2

Epidural hematomas. An unusual complication of minor blunt force injury due to seizures in a patient with sickle cell disease. Wong SW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Dec;14(4):327–9

Spontaneous spinal epidural haematoma: a cautionary tale. Lord GM, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):339–42

Delayed traumatic extradural haematomas. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Oct;63(10):780–3

Cervical epidural haematoma following minor trauma. Latham JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Dec;63(12):985–6

Extradural haematoma after temporomandibular joint arthroscopy. A case report. Murphy MA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;22(6):332–5

Postblock epidural hematoma causing paraplegia. Case report. Ganjoo P, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb; 19(1):62–5

[Contralateral epidural hematoma following the craniotomy for intracerebral tumor—one case report and review of literature] Kuo TH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 10(1):48–51 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An epidural hematoma following single shot epidural anesthesia] Bent U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Apr;43(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of epidural hematoma caused by a vacuum extraction without any skull fractures and accompanied by cephalohematoma] Okuno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Dec;21(12):1137–41 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute cervical spinal epidural hematoma caused by extradural arterio-venous malformation] Takano S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Sep;22(9):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Extradural haematoma: trends in outcome over 35 years. Jones NR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(5):465–71

NURSING

Early signs of epidural hematoma. Robinson KS. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Apr;94(4):37

PATHOLOGY

[Ossified epidural hematomas: report of two cases] Kawata Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jan;22(1):51–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma with spontaneous remission before surgery] Suzuki H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Dec;21(12):1119–23 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural resolution of a lumbar spontaneous epidural hematoma and associated radiculopathy. Kingery WS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):67–9

Spinal epidural hematoma with spontaneous recovery demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Saito S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):483–6

Spontaneous recurrence of acute epidural haematoma: a case report [letter; comment] Parkinson D. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Nov;40(5):444. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1993 Mar;39(3):223–5.

RADIOGRAPHY

Vertex epidural hematoma: a diagnostic challenge. Plotkin FR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug;24(2):312–5

Asynchronous bilateral epidural hematomas. Burbridge B. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Oct;44(5):390–2

A fluid level in an acute extradural haematoma. Iplikçioğlu AC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):31–2

Acute epidural haematoma with hypodense bubbles on CT: a sign of dural sinus tear or solely fresh bleeding? Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):628

[Extradural hematoma of the posterior fossa. Report of 7 cases] Oliveira MA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun; 51(2):243–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

The CT criteria for conservative treatment—but under close clinical observation—of posterior fossa epidural haematomas. Wong CW. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 126(2–4):124–7

Posterior fossa extradural haematoma—experience of nineteen cases. Mahajan RK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):410–3

Post-operative mortality in acute extradural haematoma [editorial] Stephanov S. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(5):461–3

Extradural haemorrhage in infancy and childhood. A review of 35 years' experience in South Australia. Molloy CJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Nov;6(7):383–7

Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma: report of seven cases. Chen HH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;91(2):214–8

Pulmonary barotrauma in a mechanically ventilated patient with solitary head injury and no other predisposing factors. Lee FS, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Mar;95(3):70–2

[Treatment measures in traumatic extracerebral hemorrhage. Management of epi-/subdural hemorrhage and prognosis] Antoniadis G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Nov;96(11):582–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of epidural hematoma: is emergency burr hole trepanation in craniocerebral trauma still justified today?] Ortler M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Dec;96(12):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Emergency X ray-guided nasotracheal intubation in a patient with a spinal epidural haematoma. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):411–3

The management of epidural haematomas—surgical versus conservative treatment. Lahat E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):198–201

Medical management of extensive spinal epidural hematoma in a child with factor IX deficiency. Sheikh AA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Feb;10(1):26–9

["Pure" extradural hematoma: its mortality and morbidity could be 0. Analysis of 109 consecutive patients] Servadei F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):755–8 **(Ita)**

HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL

Chronic spinal subdural hematoma. Chaves CJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Nov;40(5):435–6

BLOOD

Analysis of plasma and hematoma lipids related to choline glycerophospholipid in patients with chronic subdural hematoma. Hirashima Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;34(3):131–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Headache, thrombolytic therapy, and chronic subdural hemorrhage—a case report. Nathan PE, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jan;45(1):77–80

COMPLICATIONS

Epilepsy in chronic subdural haematoma. Rubin G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(1–2):39–42 (48 ref.)

Subdural hematoma and glutaric aciduria type 1 [letter; comment] Drigo P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 15(6):460–1. Comment on: Brain Dev 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):125–7.

Subdural hematoma presenting as catatonia. Jain A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):615

Nystagmus as the presentation of tentorial incisure subdural haematoma. Ashkenazi E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;57(7):830–1

Low incidence of seizures in patients with chronic subdural hematoma. Ohno K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(11):1231–3 (15 ref.)

Bilateral chronic subdural haematoma: an unusual presentation with isolated oculomotor nerve palsy [letter] Phookan G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 57(9):1146

"Ease of falling" syndrome associated with subdural haematoma [letter] Wali GM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1144–5

Associated chronic subdural haematoma and meningeal neoplasm. Two case reports. Pozzi M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Jun;37(2):113–7 (32 ref.)

Parkinsonism due to a subdural hematoma [letter] Hageman AT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):107–8

Delayed onset of "rubral tremor" 23 years after brainstem trauma [letter] Krack P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar; 9(2):240–2

Meningioma associated with chronic subdural hematoma and meningothelial cell cluster within the hematoma capsule—case report. Tanaka N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;34(3):176–9

[A rare case of middle fossa neuroepithelial cyst accompanied by chronic subdural hematoma] Matsuyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Oct;21(10):931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subdural hematoma. Donner C. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Oct; 93(10):54

Delayed diagnosis of subdural hematoma following normal computed tomography scan. Snoey ER, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1127–31

Value of MR imaging in middle fossa arachnoid cyst with intracystic and subdural hematoma. Maeda M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Nov;17(3):145–7

Chronic subdural hematoma [letter] Mitra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 May;30(5):715–6

Antenatal subdural hemorrhage causing fetal death before labor. Kawabata I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 43(1):57–60

Confirmation of traumatic interhemispheric subdural hematoma by magnetic resonance imaging. Romano VA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):369–73

Widespread posttraumatic spinal subdural hematoma—imaging findings with spontaneous resolution: case report. Juvonen T, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb; 36(2):262–4

[Experiences in diagnosis and treatment of chronic subdural hematoma] Fu YX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 30(12):740–1, 779 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Chronic subdural hematoma] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 7;82(36):955–6 **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of the clinical course and diagnosis of traumatic intracranial hematomas with rare locations] Pedachenko EG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Degradation of fibrinogen and fibrin by plasmin and nonplasmin proteases in the chronic subdural hematoma: evaluation by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblot. Nomura S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec;14(12):1318–21

ETIOLOGY

Medicolegal aspects of cerebral amyloid angiopathy. A case report. Dada MA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Dec;14(4):319–22

Chronic subdural haematoma following epidural anaesthesia, presenting as puerperal psychosis. Campbell DA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;100(8):782–4

Chronic subdural hematoma, as an initial manifestation of glutaric aciduria type-1 [see comments] Osaka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):125–7. Comment in: Brain Dev 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):460–1.

Spinal subdural haematoma in a parturient after attempted epidural anaesthesia [letter; comment] Jankowski S. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;40(11):1110. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Apr;40(4):340–5.

Fatal rebleeding from a dural arteriovenous malformation of the posterior fossa: case report with pathological examination. Findlay JM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb; 21(1):67–71

Intracranial chronic subdural hematoma following spinal anesthesia: report of a case. Lee ST, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;92(7):671–3

Lightning strike to the head: case report. Steinbaum S, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):113–5 (16 ref.)

Analysis of plasma and hematoma lipids related to choline glycerophospholipid in patients with chronic subdural hematoma. Hirashima Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;34(3):131–5

Chronic subdural hematoma may be preceded by persistent traumatic subdural effusion. Murata K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;33(10):691–6

Arteriovenous malformation presenting as acute subdural haematoma. Oikawa A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Oct; 15(5):353–5

Ruptured mycotic aneurysm presenting as an intraparenchymal hemorrhage and nonadjacent acute subdural hematoma: case report and review of the literature. Barami K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):290–3 (15 ref.)

Anterior communicating artery aneurysm rupture: an unusual cause of acute subdural hemorrhage. Ragland RL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Nov;40(5):400–2

[Subarachnoid hematoma after spinal anesthesia and low molecular weight heparin] Choquet O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extradural hematoma following minor trauma] Kornreich A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):32–3 **(Fre)**

[Intracerebral subdural hematoma after delivery with peridural catheter anesthesia] Thöns M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;197(5):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A successful repair of anomalous origin of right pulmonary artery from ascending aorta complicated with subdural hematoma, MRSA infection and postoperative intestinal perforation] Tayama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;41(11):2234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured distal anterior cerebral artery aneurysms presenting with acute subdural hematoma: report of two cases] Hatayama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jun; 22(6):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nontraumatic subdural hematoma secondary to dural metastasis of lung cancer: case report and review of the literature] Kuroki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Sep; 22(9):857–62 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nontraumatic acute subdural hematoma caused by the rupture of transdural anastomotic vessels in moyamoya disease] Nakakita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jun; 22(6):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of convexity arachnoid cyst associated with chronic subdural hematoma and intracystic hemorrhage] Okura A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Mar;22(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute subdural hematoma due to dural metastasis

from malignant pleural mesothelioma] Sato M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Mar;22(3):247–51 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subdural hematomas in indirect head trauma] Mosiichuk NM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):37–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Mozart's chronic subdural hematoma. Drake ME Jr. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2400–3

MORTALITY

[Prognostic factors in acute posttraumatic subdural hematoma] Spagnoli D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov; 59(11):647–53 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Marked tissue eosinophilia within organizing chronic subdural hematoma membranes. Golden J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1):12–6

[Bilateral chronic subdural hematoma with communication between the hematoma cavities: report of an adult case] Tsuzuki N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Dec;21(12):1149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of infant subdural haematomas. Howard MA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):355–65

Changes in cerebral blood flow and metabolism related to the presence of subdural hematoma. Salvant JB Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):387–93; discussion 393

[Subacute subdural hematoma—reexamination of mechanism by CT and MRI findings] Morinaga K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Oct;45(10):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Subdural hematoma overlooked on a CT scan of the paranasal sinuses. Healy JF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):957–8

Pseudodelta sign on computed tomography: an indication of bilateral interhemispheric hemorrhage. Numerow LM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):23–7

[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic subdural hematoma] Häckel M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Apr;72(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indentation sign in the sylvian sulcus and the arterial origin of an acute subdural hematoma. Contribution of computerized tomography] Candon E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dilated pericerebellar fluid space in patients with chronic subdural hematoma] Tsuiki H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Mar;22(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Early and delayed SPECT images of extracerebral fluid collection in infants using 123I–N–isopropyl–p–iodoamphetamine. Shirane R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):443–7

SURGERY

Subarachnoid fluid collection in infants complicated by subdural hematoma. Mori K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug;9(5):282–4

Famotidine–associated central nervous system reactions and plasma and cerebrospinal drug concentrations in neurosurgical patients with renal failure. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;55(6):693–700 (38 ref.)

Documented reversal of global ischemia immediately after removal of an acute subdural hematoma. Report of two cases. Schröder ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb; 80(2):324–7

The single burr hole technique for the evacuation of non–acute subdural hematomas. Benzel EC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):190–4

Asymptomatic calcified chronic subdural hematoma—report of three cases. Ide M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;33(8):559–63

Chronic subdural hematoma associated with middle fossa arachnoid cysts—three case reports. Oka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;34(2):95–9 (17 ref.)

Acute subdural hematoma—prediction of outcome with a linear discriminant function. Yanaka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;33(8):552–8

Needle aspiration of acute subdural hematomas in infancy. Macdonald RL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):73–6; discussion 77

[Experiences in diagnosis and treatment of chronic subdural hematoma] Fu YX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 30(12):740–1, 779 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic subdural hematoma] Häckel M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Apr;72(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alcohol and subdural hematomas (letter)] Gårskjaer FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 9;156(19):2914 **(Dan)**

[Course after surgery of subdural hematoma in alcohol abusers] Sonne NM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 17; 156(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment measures in traumatic extracerebral hemorrhage. Management of epi–/subdural hemorrhage and prognosis] Antoniadis G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Nov;96(11):582–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early and late complications of craniocerebral trauma. Chronic subdural hematoma/hygroma, carotid–cavernous sinus fistula, abscess formation, meningitis and hydrocephalus] Kunz U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Nov; 96(11):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subdural hematoma complicated after open heart surgery: a report of two cases with successful treatment] Kasahara S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug;47(9):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction cranioplasty for a case of intractable chronic subdural hematoma in infancy] Tsutsumi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jan;22(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Management of small subdural hematomas. Croce MA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;87(3):104–5

Conservative treatment of a traumatic subdural hematoma of the posterior fossa in a child: case report. Ashkenazi E, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):406–7

Acute subdural hematoma: nonsurgical management of selected patients. Croce MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun; 36(6):820–6; discussion 826–7

HEMATOMETRA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haematocervix during hormonal replacement therapy. Pansini F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct;51(2):167–9

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral dysmenorrhoea due to an haematometra in a rudimentary horn. Hussain M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;100(9):862

Acute urinary retention in two patients with imperforate hymen. Yu TJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):543–4

Hematometra as a cause of lumbar radiculopathy. A case report. Deathe AB. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1920–1

DIAGNOSIS

Hemihaematometra with persistent undeveloped Wolffian duct. Saharan SP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 39(2):98–9

Hematometra complicating conization with radiologic correlation. A case report. Reuter KL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):408–10

[Right hematocolpos and hematometra with left renal agenesis. A rare association. Apropos a case] Benítez Navio J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov;46(9):824–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hematometra complicating conization with radiologic correlation. A case report. Reuter KL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):408–10

Vaginal occlusion induced by cancer therapy. Kaste SC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):369–70

PATHOLOGY

Hematometra in an unattached rudimentary uterine horn and ipsilateral renal agenesis. Balasch J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Apr;54(2):150–2

HEMATOPOIESIS

Hemopoietic regulators and leukemia development: a personal retrospective. Metcalf D. **Adv Cancer Res** 1994; 63:41–91 (181 ref.)

Dyshematopoiesis in combined immune deficiency with congenital neutropenia. Gasparetto C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):63–72

Cell cycle kinetics of hematopoiesis before and after in vivo administration of GM–CSF in refractory anemia: evidence for a shortening of the granulocyte release time. Brons PP, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Apr;68(4):175–81

Hematopoietic recovery following high–dose combined alkylating–agent chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow support in patients in phase–I clinical trials of colony–stimulating factors: G–CSF, GM–CSF, IL–1, IL–2, M–CSF. Laughlin MJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec; 67(6):267–76

High–intensity chemotherapy with hematopoietic support in breast cancer. Crown J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:378–88 (45 ref.)

Initiation of hemopoiesis in the mouse embryo. Dieterlen–Lievre F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:140–6 (10 ref.)

The initiation of the hemopoietic system. The response of embryonic cells to growth factors and expression of erythropoietin and erythroid–relevant genes during murine development. Rich IN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:147–62; discussion 162–4 (58 ref.)

High dose intensity chemotherapy without bone marrow support: role of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Venturini M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:389–97 (22 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules and their role in haemopoiesis and in haematological diseases [see comments] Straetmans N, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Oct;23(5):504–14 (96 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Feb;24(1):71.

Cytokines acting early in human haematopoiesis. Hogge DE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Mar;7(1):49–63 (43 ref.)

Abnormal response to granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) in canine cyclic hematopoiesis is not caused by altered G–CSF receptor expression. Avalos BR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):789–94

Hematopoietic repopulation of adult mice with beta–thalassemia. Barker JE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1; 83(3):828–32

Expression and functionality of the trkA proto–oncogene product/NGF receptor in undifferentiated hematopoietic cells. Chevalier S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1479–85

Mac–1 (CD11b/CD18) and CD45 mediate the adhesion of hematopoietic progenitor cells to stromal cell elements via recognition of stromal heparan sulfate. Coombe DR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):739–52

Cyclophosphamide plus ATG conditioning is insufficient for sustained hematopoietic reconstitution in patients with severe aplastic anemia transplanted with marrow from HLA–A, B, DRB matched unrelated donors [letter] Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3417–8

Clonality and X–inactivation patterns in hematopoietic cell populations detected by the highly informative M27 beta DNA probe. Fey MF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):931–8

Retrovirus–mediated gene transduction into canine peripheral blood repopulating cells. Kiem HP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1467–73

Both megakaryocytopoiesis and erythropoiesis are induced in mice infected with a retrovirus expressing an oncogenic erythropoietin receptor [see comments] Longmore GD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2386–95. Comment in: Blood 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3829–31.

Hematopoietic regulators: redundancy or subtlety? Metcalf D. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3515–23 (72 ref.)

Growth and differentiation of the human megakaryoblastic cell line (ELF–153): a model for early stages of megakaryocytopoiesis. Mouthon MA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1085–97

Expression of axl, a transforming receptor tyrosine kinase, in normal and malignant hematopoiesis. Neubauer A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1931–41

Sustained human hematopoiesis in immunodeficient mice by cotransplantation of marrow stroma expressing human interleukin–3: analysis of gene transduction of long–lived progenitors. Nolta JA, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):3041–51

Hematopoiesis in the aged: a model of hematopoietic dysregulation? [editorial; comment] Rothstein G. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2601–4. Comment on: Blood 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2767–73.

Discovery of novel hematopoietic cell adhesion molecules from human bone marrow stromal cell membrane protein extracts by a new cell–blotting technique. Seshi B. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2399–409

Generation of human natural killer cells from immature progenitors does not require marrow stromal cells. Silva MR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):841–6

Persistence of human multilineage, self–renewing lymphohematopoietic stem cells in chimeric sheep. Srour EF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3333–42

Stromal cell lines derived from LP–BM5 murine leukemia virus–infected long–term bone marrow cultures impair hematopoiesis in vitro. Tse KF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1508–18

Rapid and sustained hematopoietic recovery in lethally irradiated mice transplanted with purified Thy–1.1lo Lin–Sca–1+ hematopoietic stem cells. Uchida N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3758–79

Stable multilineage hematopoietic chimerism in alpha–thalassemic mice induced by a bone marrow subpopulation that excludes the majority of day–12 spleen colony–forming units. van der Loo JC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1769–77

Persistence of host–type hematopoiesis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia is significantly related to the recipient's age and/or the conditioning regimen, but it is not associated with an increased risk of relapse. van Leeuwen JE, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3059–67

Cancer genes and hematopoiesis. Varmus HE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):5–9 (25 ref.)

Eradication of the Philadelphia chromosome–positive clone and persistent restoration of normal polyclonal haemopoiesis in a chronic myelogenous leukemia patient after autologous transplant with peripheral blood Philadelphia–negative haemopoietic cells [letter] Carella AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):668–9

B cell reconstitution after human bone marrow transplantation: recapitulation of ontogeny? Storek J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):387–98

Effect of different human immunodeficiency virus type–1 (HIV–1) isolates on long–term bone marrow haemopoiesis. Cen D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):596–602

Developmental relationships between hemopoiesis and vasculogenesis. Dieterlen–Lièvre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Sep;316(9):892–901 **(Eng, Fre)**

CD44 and other cell interaction molecules contributing to B lymphopoiesis. Kincade PW, et al.

Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1993;184:215–22 (44 ref.)
Production of hepatocyte growth factor by human haematopoietic cell lines. Nakamura S, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):285–94
Ventral expression of GATA–1 and GATA–2 in the Xenopus embryo defines induction of hematopoietic mesoderm. Kelley C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):193–205
Induction of vasculogenesis in quail blastodisc–derived embryoid bodies. Krah K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul; 164(1):123–32
The development and establishment of hemopoiesis in fetal and newborn osteopetrotic (op/op) mice. Nilsson SK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):456–62
Age–dependent selection against hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase–deficient cells in mouse haematopoiesis. Samuel K, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul; 118(3):859–63
Inhibition of hematopoietic development from embryonic stem cells by antisense vav RNA. Wulf GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5065–74
Involvement of HIV nef protein in abnormal hematopoiesis in AIDS: in vitro study on bone marrow progenitor cells. Calenda V, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Feb;52(2):103–7
Development of T cells in SCID mice grafted with fetal thymus from AKR mice or F344 rats. Maeda K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3151–7
Hematopoietic supportive function of human bone marrow stromal cell lines established by a recombinant SV40–adenovirus vector. Aizawa S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jun;22(6):482–7
Sl/Sld hematopoietic progenitors are deficient in situ. Barker JE. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):174–7
Meeting on negative regulation of hematopoietic cell growth and differentiation. Dainiak N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr;22(4):399–405
Engraftment potential of peripheral and cord blood stem cells evaluated by a long–term culture system. Hirao A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jun;22(6):521–6
Age–related changes in extramedullary hematopoiesis in the spleen of normal and perturbed osteopetrotic (op/op) mice [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1994 Jun;22(6):527–8] Nilsson SK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr; 22(4):377–83
Effects of anti–CD44 monoclonal antibody on adhesion of erythroid leukemic cells (ELM–1–1) to hematopoietic supportive cells (MS–5): CD44, but not hyaluronate–mediated, cell–cell adhesion. Sugimoto K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jun;22(6):488–94
Evaluation of the in vitro behavior of phenotypically defined populations of umbilical cord blood hematopoietic progenitor cells. Traycoff CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):215–22
Hematopoietic cytokines enhance survival of SCID mice undergoing high–dose irradiation [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1994 Apr;22(4):411] Wu DD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):202–7
Upregulation of lineage specific receptors and ligands in multipotential progenitor cells is part of an endogenous program of differentiation. Just U, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(4):291–300
Sex hormones as negative regulators of lymphopoiesis. Kincade PW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Feb;137:119–34 (99 ref.)
Hematopoietic growth factors: colony stimulating factors. Advani SH. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;48(2):47–53 (17 ref.)
Induction of peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors during differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells. A possible involvement of these receptors in heme biosynthesis. Taketani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7527–31
Hematopoiesis. Keystone symposium. Breckenridge, Colorado, January 4–11, 1994. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;18A:1–34
Tenascin is a cytoadhesive extracellular matrix component of the human hematopoietic microenvironment. Klein G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):1027–35
The erythropoietin receptor: its role in hematopoiesis and myeloproliferative diseases. Longmore GD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1305–8 (37 ref.)
Targeted expression of a conditional oncogene in hematopoietic cells of transgenic mice. Ravid K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1545–53
Lineage commitment in human hemopoiesis involves asymmetric cell division of multipotent progenitors and does not appear to be influenced by cytokines. Mayani H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec;157(3):579–86
Haemopoietic regrowth after chemotherapy for acute leukaemia: an immunohistochemical study of bone marrow trephine biopsy specimens. Wilkins BS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):915–21
Expression and catalytic activity of the tyrosine phosphatase PTP1C is severely impaired in motheaten and viable motheaten mice. Kozlowski M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2157–63
p120 GAP requirement in normal and malignant human hematopoiesis. Skorski T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):1923–33
Absence of MHC class II expression distinguishes fetal from adult B lymphopoiesis in mice. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4801–7
Generation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody that inhibits stromal cell–dependent B lymphopoiesis. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2788–97
c–kit expression by B cell precursors in mouse bone marrow. Stimulation of B cell genesis by in vivo treatment with anti–c–kit antibody. Rico–Vargas SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2845–52
Kinetics of E2A basic helix–loop–helix–protein expression during myelopoiesis and primary B cell differentiation [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):1635] Xin XQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5398–407
Infection of human bone marrow stromal cells by hepatitis B virus: implications for viral persistence and the suppression of hematopoiesis. Chai T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):871–4
Acute myeloid leukemia possibly producing thrombopoietic factor(s). Fujita A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 23(6):366–72
Cell biology of CML—a model linking the chronic and terminal phases. Gordon MY. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:93–100
Clonality analysis of childhood ALL in remission: no evidence of clonal hematopoiesis. Busque L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):71–7
Peripheral and intrasplenic platelet kinetics and bone marrow megakaryopoiesis in alpha–2b–interferon treated hairy cell leukemia. Wadenvik H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug; 18(8):569–75
Plastic–adherent cells in human bone marrow generate long–term hematopoiesis in vitro. Gordon MY. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):865–70
Recovery of polyclonal hematopoiesis in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes following successful chemotherapy. Ito T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):839–43
Polyclonal hemopoiesis in leukemia patients following molecularly documented remission. Lo Coco F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S137–9
Clonality studies and N–ras and p53 mutation analysis of hematopoietic cells in Fanconi anemia. Venkatraj VS, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1354–8
An early haematopoietic defect in mice lacking the transcription factor GATA–2. Tsai FY, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 15;371(6494):221–6
Molecular cloning of a novel non–receptor tyrosine kinase, HYL (hematopoietic consensus tyrosine–lacking kinase). Sakano S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1155–61
Impact of the environment on blood and blood–forming tissues. Jaffé ER. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 109(5):806–7
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression of megakaryocytopoiesis in normal human bone marrow and reactive lesions with special emphasis on HIV–myelopathy. Thiele J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan;190(1):42–50
Thymocyte development in major histocompatibility complex–deficient mice: evidence for stochastic commitment to the CD4 and CD8 lineages. Crump AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10739–43
B lymphopoiesis: global factors, local control. Kincade PW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2888–9 (31 ref.)
Expression of a Pim–1 transgene accelerates lymphoproliferation and inhibits apoptosis in lpr/lpr mice. Möröy T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10734–8
Peripheralization of hemopoietic progenitors in primates treated with anti–VLA4 integrin. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9374–8
Leukemia inhibitory factor, a cytokine at the interface between neurobiology and immunology [comment] Patterson PH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):7833–5 (88 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7839–43.
Granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor–deficient mice show no major perturbation of hematopoiesis but develop a characteristic pulmonary pathology. Stanley E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5592–6
The network of hematopoietic cytokines. Sachs L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):170–5 (65 ref.)
Hematopoietic cytokines: similarities and differences in the structures, with implications for receptor binding. Wlodawer A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Sep;2(9):1373–82
Thrombocytopenia in c–mpl–deficient mice. Gurney AL, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1445–7
Generation of lymphohematopoietic cells from embryonic stem cells in culture. Nakano T, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1098–101
Requirement of transcription factor PU.1 in the development of multiple hematopoietic lineages. Scott EW, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1573–7
Regulation of megakaryocytopoiesis. Avraham H. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov;11(6):499–510 (132 ref.)
Is our current strategy in manipulating hemopoiesis in autologous transplantation correct? To LB. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11(4):283–9 (47 ref.)
Cytokine technology in basic and applied research on the hematopoietic system. House RV. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993; 21(2):251–7 (30 ref.)
Ethical considerations related to the collection and distribution of cord blood stem cells for transplantation to reconstitute hematopoietic function. Lind SE. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep;34(9):828–34 (39 ref.)
Splenic haematopoiesis in primary (idiopathic) osteomyelofibrosis: immunohistochemical and morphometric evaluation of proliferative activity of erytro– and endoreduplicative capacity of megakaryopoiesis (PCNA– and Ki–67 staining). Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(5):281–6
Immunohistological and immuno–electron microscopic localization of fibronectin in chicken bone marrow. Bube A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Nov–Dec; 40(9–10):697–703
[Stem cell factor: a novel multipotent growth factor for hematopoiesis] Xi YZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Oct;24(4):354–7 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Hematopoiesis and grafts of hematopoietic stem cells] Douay L. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(4):440–51 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Human CD34+ primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells: their role in the regeneration of the immunohematopoietic system] Nagler A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1; 126(9):516–20 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Normal hematopoiesis: the hematopoietic stem cell] Chertkov IL. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Apr;38(4):3–4 **(Rus)**
[Bone marrow hematopoiesis. The evaluation of the myelogram] Vladimirskaia EB. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Apr;38(4):4–6 **(Rus)**
[The regulation of bone marrow hematopoiesis in splenectomy and splenic autotransplantation in mice] Ivasenko IN, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 May–Jun; 104(5–6):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine alone and in combination with cyclophosphamide or methotrexate on normal hematopoiesis in mice. Góra–Tybor J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(3):281–7
Delayed granulocyte response to G–CSF in aplastic anemia [letter] Higuchi T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun; 46(2):164–5
Synergistic effect of heme and IL–1 on hematopoietic stromal regeneration after radiation. Lutton JD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):172–8
Protooncogenes in the regulation of normal hematopoiesis. An antisense approach. Calabretta B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:117–23
Clinical use of hematopoietic growth factors for control of infections after high–dose chemotherapy. Felser JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:235–42
Recombinant human interleukin–3 hastens trilineage hematopoietic recovery following high–dose (7 g/m2) cyclophosphamide cancer therapy. Gianni AM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Nov;4(9):759–66
Effect of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on chemotherapy–induced myelosuppression. Robak T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5–6):331–7
Early effects of benzene exposure in mice. Hematological versus genotoxic effects. Plappert U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(5):284–90
Immunosuppressants: tools to investigate the physiological role of cytokines. Quesniaux VF. **Bioessays** 1993 Nov; 15(11):731–9 (58 ref.)
The induction of interleukin–6 (IL–6) and colony–stimulating factors (CSFs) by FK565 and its thrombopoietic activity following in vivo administration. Maeda M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):173–9
Effects of clozapine on hematopoiesis and the cytokine system. Sperner–Unterweger B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):536–43
Mast cell growth factor (C–kit ligand) in combination with granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3: in vivo hemopoietic effects in irradiated mice compared to in vitro effects. Patchen ML, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;7(1):13–26
Interleukin–3 in vivo: kinetic of response of target cells. Aglietta M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2054–61
In vivo synergy between recombinant human stem cell factor and recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in baboons enhanced circulation of progenitor cells. Andrews RG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):800–10
Modulation of megakaryocytopoiesis by human basic fibroblast growth factor. Avraham H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2126–32
Interleukin–11: a multifunctional growth factor derived from the hematopoietic microenvironment. Du XX, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2023–30 (59 ref.)
Additive effect of erythropoietin and heme on murine hematopoietic recovery after azidothymidine treatment [see comments] Harrison J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15; 82(12):3574–9. Comment in: Blood 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3829–31.
Direct synergistic effects of interleukin–7 on in vitro myelopoiesis of human CD34+ bone marrow progenitors. Jacobsen FW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):775–9
Stimulation of granulopoiesis by high–dose recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in children with aplastic anemia and very severe neutropenia. Kojima S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1474–8
Recombinant human interleukin–11 stimulates multilineage hematopoietic recovery in mice after a myelosuppressive

regimen of sublethal irradiation and carboplatin. Leonard JP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1499–506

Effect of recombinant canine granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on hematopoietic recovery after otherwise lethal total body irradiation. Nash RA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1963–70

The immunosuppressant rapamycin blocks in vitro responses to hematopoietic cytokines and inhibits recovering but not steady–state hematopoiesis in vivo. Quesniaux VF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1543–52

Corticosteroid modulation of interleukin–1 hematopoietic effects and toxicity in a murine system. Rinehart J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1457–63

Long–term interleukin–6 administration stimulates sustained thrombopoiesis and acute–phase protein synthesis in a small primate––the marmoset. Ryffel B, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2093–102

Effects of recombinant human interleukin–6 in cancer patients: a phase I–II study. van Gameren MM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1434–41

Effect of recombinant human interleukin–6 (rhIL–6) and rhIL–3 on hematopoietic regeneration as demonstrated in a nonhuman primate chemotherapy model. Winton EF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):65–73

Mobilization of long–term hematopoietic reconstituting cells in mice by the combination of stem cell factor plus granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Yan XQ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):795–9

Supernatant of human umbilical vein endothelial cell culture can favour in vivo neutropoiesis. Ghezzo F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92;70(1–2):385–9

Correlation of colony–forming cells, long–term culture initiating cells and CD34+ cells in apheresis products from patients mobilized for peripheral blood progenitors with different regimens. Bender JG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):479–85

Lymphocyte content in peripheral blood mononuclear cells collected after the administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Weaver CH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):411–5

Microenvironmentally dependent effects on murine haemopoiesis by a prolonged interleukin–1 treatment. de Haan G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):15–9

N–desmethylclozapine: a clozapine metabolite that suppresses haemopoiesis. Gerson SL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar; 86(3):555–61

Short–term administration of granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor decreases hematopoietic toxicity of cytostatic drugs. Aglietta M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2970–3

Changes in Tc–99m radionuclide bone scan images and peripheralization of marrow hematopoietic activity associated with the administration of granulocyte colony stimulating factor as an adjunct to dose–intensified chemotherapy for breast cancer. A case report. Salgia R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1887–90

Effects of natural human interleukin–6 on thrombopoiesis and tumor progression in tumor–bearing mice. Yoshizawa K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29;79(1):83–9

GM–CSF in marrow transplantation. Antman KH. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 3:S2–6 (53 ref.)

Erythropoietin and GM–CSF following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Pedrazzini A. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A Suppl 2:S15–7

Differential toxicity of alpha–keto hydroxypyridine iron chelators and desferrioxamine to human haemopoietic precursors in vitro. Cunningham JM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):176–9

Drug–induced neutropenia due to direct effects on CFU–C––ten years of culture experience. Irvine AE, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jan;52(1):21–7

Effects of recombinant human stem cell factor (rh–SCF) on colony formation and long–term bone marrow cultures (LTBMC) in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Soligo D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jan;52(1):53–60

Effects of recombinant human Steel factor (c–kit ligand) on early cord blood hematopoietic precursors. Abboud MR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr;22(4):388–92

Ciprofloxacin enhances hematopoiesis and the peritoneal neutrophil function in lethally irradiated, bone marrow–transplanted mice. Kletter Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr;22(4):360–5

Synergistic effects of interleukin–11 with other growth factors on the expansion of murine hematopoietic progenitors and maintenance of stem cells in liquid culture. Neben S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr;22(4):353–9

Synergistic effect of stem cell factor with interleukin–3 or granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on the proliferation of murine primitive hematopoietic progenitors. Wu DD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jun; 22(6):495–500

Prevention of the hematopoietic toxicity associated with zidovudine in vivo with IL–1 alone or in combination with GM–CSF administered to normal mice. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(3):177–83

Toxicity of 1,3–butadiene to bone marrow mimics haematopoietic defects observed in mice bearing white spotted or steel mutations. Irons RD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(127):205–15

Effect of porphyrins on the hematopoietic recovery of mice treated with gamma–radiation. Hunt DW, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Feb;16(1):55–70

Photofrin, but not benzoporphyrin derivative, stimulates hematopoiesis in the mouse. Hunt DW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Nov–Dec;26(3):203–12

Ferritin stimulation of a monokine inhibitor of lipopolysaccharide–augmented myelopoiesis is ferroxidase dependent. Kreisberg R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul; 62(7):2991–4

Sequential promotion of normal and leukemic hemopoiesis by recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor during the course of myelodysplastic syndrome. Ueda T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Dec;59(1):47–52

Radioprotective effects of WR–2721, Broncho–Vaxom and their combinations: survival, myelopoietic restoration and induction of colony–stimulating activity in mice. Fedoročko P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb; 16(2):177–84

Sustained zidovudine treatment on hematopoiesis in immunodeficient mice. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):673–81

Influence of interleukin–3 (IL–3) on the hematopoietic toxicity associated with combination anti–viral drugs (zidovudine and DDI) in vitro using retrovirus–infected bone marrow cells. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(4):359–66

Noradrenergic modulation of lymphohematopoiesis. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb; 16(2):117–22

Effects of drugs inhibiting prostaglandin or leukotriene biosynthesis on postirradiation haematopoiesis in mouse. Kozubik A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Mar;65(3):369–77

A reappraisal of the role of insulin–like growth factor I in the regulation of human hematopoiesis. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):320–7

Dose–dependent interleukin–3 stimulation of thrombopoiesis and neutropoiesis in patients with small–cell lung carcinoma before and following chemotherapy: a placebo–controlled randomized phase Ib study [see comments] D'Hondt V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 11(11):2063–71. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Nov;11(11):2057–60.

Dual stimulatory and inhibitory effect of NK cell stimulatory factor/IL–12 on human hematopoiesis. Bellone G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):930–7

IL–7 stimulates CSF–induced proliferation of murine bone marrow macrophages and Mac–1+ myeloid progenitors in vitro. Jacobsen FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):270–6

In vivo administration of insulin–like growth factor–I stimulates primary B lymphopoiesis and enhances lymphocyte recovery after bone marrow transplantation. Jardieu P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4320–7

Cytokine regulation of early human lymphopoiesis. Ryan DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5250–8

1 alpha,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 promotes monocytopoiesis and suppresses granulocytopoiesis in cultures of normal human myeloid blast cells. Barton AE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):124–32

Fetal hematopoietic alterations after maternal exposure to benzo[a]pyrene: a cytometric evaluation. Holladay SD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jul;42(3):259–73

Vitamin A, iron, and haemopoiesis [comment] Thurnham DI. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1312–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1325–8.

Cimetidine–induced myelosuppression after bone marrow transplantation. Mehta J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1–2):179–81

The interaction of 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine (2–CDA) and interferon alpha (IFN–alpha) on normal and myeloid leukemia hematopoiesis in vitro. Robak T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr;18(4):275–81

Idarubicin–containing regimen and G–CSF are capable of recruiting CD34+/DR– cells with high proliferative potential which sustain Ph–negative polyclonal hematopoiesis [letter] Carella AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):212–3

Effect of combination interleukin–1 and erythropoietin in ameliorating the hematopoietic toxicity associated with the use of zidovudine administered to normal mice. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):PL351–61

Pre– and postirradiation hemopoietic effects of liposomal muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine (MTP–PE) administered to C57Bl/6 mice before irradiation. Macková NO, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(6):379–85

Noradrenaline reduces cardiovascular effects of the combined dipyridamole and AMP administration but preserves radioprotective effects of these drugs on hematopoiesis in mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(5):333–40

Negative regulation of early B lymphopoiesis by interleukin 3 and interleukin 1 alpha. Hirayama F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):469–73

Pregnancy–related steroids are potential negative regulators of B lymphopoiesis. Medina KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5382–6

Orally administered interferons suppress bone marrow function. Koren S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov; 204(2):155–64

Stimulation of hematopoietic cell recovery by tetrachlorodecaoxide in sublethally irradiated mice. Mason KA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov;136(2):229–35

Ways of minimising hematopoietic damage induced by radiation and cytostatic drugs––the possible role of inhibitors. Tubiana M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Oct; 29(1):1–17 (129 ref.)

Observations on the effects of hematopoietic colony–stimulating factors on the clinical course of bone marrow transplantation. Peters WP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;132:97–101 (7 ref.)

Granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor and interleukin 3: target cells and kinetics of response in vivo. Aglietta M, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:83–7 (24 ref.)

Effect of recombinant IL–3 on lymphocyte populations in irradiated mice. Doria G, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:93–7

The in vitro and in vivo effects of stem cell factor on human hematopoiesis. Hoffman R, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:76–82 (43 ref.)

Cytokine–induced changes in the leukon. Anderson TD. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(2):147–57 (86 ref.)

Development and application of in vitro models of hematopoiesis to drug development. Deldar A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(2):231–40

Leukocyte response to toxic injury. Weiss DJ. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(2):135–40 (37 ref.)

In vivo effects of the immunosuppressant 15–deoxyspergualin on hematopoiesis in murine allogeneic bone marrow chimeras. Its thrombopoietic activity and reversal of adverse effects with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and/or erythropoietin. Imamura M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):214–23

Anabolic steroids and blood cell production. Hinterberger W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(14–15):380–2

[Hepatic and hematological toxicities of therapy with H2–receptor antagonists] Hirota M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2132–6 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 9–cis retinoic acid on hematopoiesis in vitro] Kizaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of chronic intoxication with phospho–organic insecticide dimethoate on the hemopoietic system in rats] Jonderko G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematopoiesis: II. Cytokines with radio and chemoprotection effects] Dalmau SR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):63–8 (92 ref.) **(Por)**

[Action of various immunomodulators on hematopoiesis] Bazarnyi VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 115(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the stimulating effect of d–glucuronic acid on the processes of bone marrow granulomonocytopoiesis in cytostatic myelodepression] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of D–glucuronic acid on the regenerative processes of granulomonocytopoiesis in cytostatic–induced myelodepression] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov–Dec;56(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of polychemotherapy on hemopoiesis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow responsiveness and mechanisms of hematopoietic regulation in animals with prior cytostatic disease] Bogdashin IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):7–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of fibronectin on hematopoiesis in long–term cultures of the bone marrow from patients with acute leukemias in the remission stage] Lisovskiĭ MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic proliferative activity of mouse bone marrow cells during the suppression and recovery of hemopoiesis after 5–fluorouracil administration to the animals] Pereverzev AE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(10):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomolecules suppressing myelopoiesis] Gebran S, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(5):255–68 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Myeloblastin/proteinase 3 belongs to the set of negatively regulated primary response genes expressed during in vitro myeloid differentiation. Chen T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1130–5

The involvement of "tumor suppressor" p53 in normal and chronic myelogenous leukemia hemopoiesis. Bi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):582–6

Homeobox genes in hematopoiesis. Kehrl JH. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Apr;16(2):145–56 (109 ref.)

T cell receptor genes: a glance at normal and malignant hematopoiesis. Bonati A. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1408–12 (68 ref.)

Autosomal dominant cyclic hematopoiesis: exclusion of linkage to the major hematopoietic regulatory gene cluster on chromosome 5. Palmer SE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb; 93(2):195–7

A myeloid–lineage–specific enhancer upstream of the mouse myeloperoxidase (MPO) gene. Zhu J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):717–23

Mice lacking c–fos have normal hematopoietic stem cells but exhibit altered B–cell differentiation due to an impaired

bone marrow environment. Okada S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):382–90

Cytokine receptors in congenital hematopoietic disease. D'Andrea AD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24;330(12):839–46 (55 ref.)

Expression of lineage restricted transcription factors precedes lineage specific differentiation in a multipotent haemopoietic progenitor cell line. Cross MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):3013–6

Molecular genetic approaches to the elucidation of hematopoietic stem cell function. Bernstein A. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:31–5 (33 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphopoiesis today. Lydyard PM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jun;15(6):255–7

Hematopoiesis. Ogawa M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep; 94(3 Pt 2):645–50 (65 ref.)

Hematopoietic endocrinology: role of autoantibodies to soluble mediators in hematopoiesis. Harris PJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jul;41(1):61–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular control of B-cell immunopoiesis. Banchereau J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:22–33 (87 ref.)

Internal autocrine regulation of the early stages of hemopoiesis. Goldwasser E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:326–30; discussion 330–3 (15 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for Fanconi anemia using low-dose cyclophosphamide/thoracoabdominal irradiation as conditioning regimen: chimerism study by the polymerase chain reaction. Socié G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2249–56

Major histocompatibility complex class II molecules, hemopoiesis and the marrow microenvironment. Deeg HJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):425–30 (62 ref.)

Physiology and function of the haemopoietic microenvironment. Gordon MY. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb; 86(2):241–3 (34 ref.)

Impact of leucocyte-depleted blood components on the haematological recovery and prognosis of patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Finnish Leukemia Group. Oksanen K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):639–47

Defective and normal haematopoietic stem cells in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Terstappen LW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):504–14

Increased serum levels of transforming growth factor beta-1 in patients affected by thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP): its implications on bone marrow haematopoiesis. Zauli G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul; 84(3):381–6

Study of the effect of the state of reparative regeneration of normal hemopoietic tissue on the leukemic process. Svirnovski AI. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1992;129(2):37–41

The molecular control of hemopoiesis and leukemia. Sachs L. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Sep;316(9):871–91 (74 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Hematopoietic receptors of class III receptor-type tyrosine kinases. Rosnet O, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(6):595–613 (189 ref.)

Role of bone marrow matrix in normal and abnormal hematopoiesis. Verfaillie C, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Jun;16(3):201–24 (250 ref.)

Cytokines and cytokine receptors in health and disease. A summary of the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute Frontiers in Basic Sciences Symposium, December 2–3, 1992. Lloyd AR, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):399–406

ES cells have only a limited lymphopoietic potential after adoptive transfer into mouse recipients. Müller AM, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1343–51

Synergistic interactions in haemopoiesis: biological implications and clinical use. Dexter TM. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 3:S6–9 (13 ref.)

Is hematopoiesis or its regulatory microenvironment the rate-limiting factor for LD50/30? [letter; comment] Hendry JH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):2; discussion 3–4. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Jun;21(6):816–22.

Modulation of human myelopoiesis by human gangliosides. Kaucic K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):52–9

The role of genotype, genomic imprinting, and sex hormones in platelet and megakaryocyte production. McDonald TP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):959–66

The cloning and expression of the gene for ovine interleukin-3 (multi-CSF) and a comparison of the in vitro hematopoietic activity of ovine IL-3 with ovine GM-CSF and human M-CSF. McInnes C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1528–34

Modulation of hematopoiesis via alpha 1-adrenergic receptors on bone marrow cells. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):313–20

Mast cell growth factor enhances multilineage hematopoietic recovery in vivo following radiation-induced aplasia. Patchen ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):31–9

Interleukin-11 expression in donor bone marrow cells improves hematological reconstitution in lethally irradiated recipient mice. Paul SR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar; 22(3):295–301

In vivo modulation of hematopoiesis by a novel hematoregulatory peptide. Pelus LM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):239–47

Acute toxic effects of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) on normal and regenerating murine hematopoiesis. Scheding S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):60–5

Donor origin of hematopoiesis after a case of allogeneic transplantation with cryopreserved marrow. Benini C, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec;78(6):414–5

Augmentation of fetal granulopoiesis with chorioamnionitis during the second trimester of gestation. Stallmach T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):244–7

Haemopoiesis and early T-cell differentiation. Ezine S, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr;15(4):151–4

Proliferation and erythroid differentiation through the cytoplasmic domain of the erythropoietin receptor. Maruyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5976–80

Stimulation of in vitro hematopoiesis by a murine fetal hepatocyte clone through cell-cell contact. Nanno M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):445–54

Ovine bone-marrow stromal cell-dependent myelopoiesis. Haig DM. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Oct;109(3):259–70

Gd-DTPA enhanced MRI of reactive hematopoietic regions in marrow. Amano Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):214–7

Human osteoblasts support hematopoiesis through the production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Taichman RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1677–82

Immunophenotypic and ultrastructural heterogeneity of macrophage differentiation in bone marrow and fetal hematopoiesis of mouse in vitro and in vivo. Morioka Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):642–51

Hematopoietic reconstitution after bone marrow transplantation: assessment with MR imaging and H-1 localized spectroscopy. Schick F, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):71–8

A selective culture system for generating terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive lymphoid cells in vitro. III. Structure of the bone marrow microenvironment for early lymphopoiesis. Medlock ES, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):616–28

Normal and abnormal haemopoiesis [news] McNamee D. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):185–6

Potential roles for two human homeodomain containing proteins in the proliferation and differentiation of human hematopoietic progenitors. Kehrl JH, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):173–6 (22 ref.)

Angiogenic factors are hematopoietic growth factors and vice versa. Bikfalvi A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):523–9 (74 ref.)

Idarubicin-containing regimen and G-CSF are capable of recruiting CD34+/DR- cells with high proliferative potential which sustain Ph-negative polyclonal hematopoiesis [letter] Carella AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):212–3

Human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF), the premier granulopoietin: biology, clinical utility, and receptor structure and function. Tkatch LS, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):477–88 (120 ref.)

Stem cell factor is a potent synergistic factor in hematopoiesis. Morstyn G, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Mar-Apr; 51(2):205–14 (50 ref.)

Inhibition of hematopoiesis by competitive binding of transcription factor PU.1. Voso MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7932–6

Haematologic effects of TNF. Ulich TR, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jun;144(5):347–54 (37 ref.)

Stochastic effects in hemopoiesis. Gordon MY, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Mar;12(2):175–9 (19 ref.)

Stringently purified human hematopoietic progenitors/stem cells: analysis of cellular/molecular mechanisms underlying early hematopoiesis. Peschle C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep;11(5):356–70 (99 ref.)

A quantitative assay that evaluates the capacity of human stromal cells to support granulomonopoiesis in situ. Tamayo E, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):304–15

The Src family of tyrosine protein kinases in hemopoietic signal transduction. Tsygankov A, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep;11(5):371–80 (96 ref.)

Clonal hematopoiesis detected in an allogeneic marrow transplant recipient with poor engraftment. Nakao S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1266–8

[Growth factors and differentiation of hematopoietic cells] Alitalo R, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(3):316–27 (55 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Regulation of megakaryocytopoiesis] Podolak-Dawidziak M. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):62–5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of human granulocytopoiesis and monocytopoiesis stimulation in vitro with various growth factors: clinical conclusions] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 7–14;48(23–24):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of sympathetic-adrenal structures in hematopoiesis regulation in cytostatic myelodepression] Khlusov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr; 115(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of hematopoiesis] Nathan DH, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Mar-Apr;39(2):3–10 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive changes in hemopoiesis in hymenolepiasis] Urazovskaia EV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 38(8):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hematopoiesis-inducing microenvironment in the regulation of hematopoiesis during myelosuppression of various origin] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan-Mar;(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of hematopoietic disorders in primary experimental hypothyroidism] Shevtsova NM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan-Mar;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoiesis regulation] Gronda MV, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(2):167–75 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colony-stimulating factors and interleukins. Regulators of hematopoietic production. Mendoza JF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug;38(4):309–22 (155 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Synergistic effect of heme and IL-1 on hematopoietic stromal regeneration after radiation. Lutton JD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):172–8

Mast cell growth factor (C-kit ligand) in combination with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3: in vivo hemopoietic effects in irradiated mice compared to in vitro effects. Patchen ML, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;7(1):13–26

Hematopoietic recovery after 10-Gy acute total body radiation. Baranov AE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):596–9

Chronic radiation-induced alteration in hematopoietic repair during preclinical phases of aplastic anemia and myeloproliferative disease: assessing unscheduled DNA synthesis responses. Seed TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4518–27

Is hematopoiesis or its regulatory microenvironment the rate-limiting factor for LD50/30? [letter; comment] Hendry JH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):2; discussion 3–4. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Jun;21(6):816–22.

Mast cell growth factor enhances multilineage hematopoietic recovery in vivo following radiation-induced aplasia. Patchen ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):31–9

Pretreatment with cytosine arabinoside does not protect against the delayed effects of irradiation on thrombopoiesis and erythropoiesis. Radley JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jul;22(7):587–92

Hematologic effects of recombinant human interleukin-6 in dogs exposed to a total-body radiation dose of 2.4 Gy. Selig C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jul;22(7):551–8

Effect of porphyrins on the hematopoietic recovery of mice treated with gamma-radiation. Hunt DW, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Feb;16(1):55–70

Breast irradiation in the older woman: a toxicity study. Wyckoff J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Feb;42(2):150–2

The recovery kinetics of lymphohematopoietic tissues in NFS mice after split-dose X-irradiation. Mori N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):19–24

Alpha particles are extremely damaging to developing hemopoiesis compared to gamma irradiation. Jiang TN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar;137(3):380–4

Ways of minimising hematopoietic damage induced by radiation and cytostatic drugs--the possible role of inhibitors. Tubiana M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Oct; 29(1):1–17 (129 ref.)

[The role of the hemopoiesis-inducing microenvironment in the postradiation regeneration of hemopoiesis] Agafonov VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The production of IL-1, IL-3 and CSA by bone marrow nuclear elements during the recovery of bone marrow hematopoiesis after lethal irradiation and the transplantation of syngeneic bone marrow] Dygai AM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar-Apr;34(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemopoiesis stimulation by low-intensity laser radiation in acute radiation sickness exacerbated by thermal trauma] Ziablitskiĭ VM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 34(2):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMATOPOIESIS, EXTRAMEDULLARY

Combined radiotherapeutic and surgical management of a spinal cord compression by extramedullary hematopoiesis in a patient with hemoglobin E beta-thalassemia. Shin KH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(3):154–7

Intracranial extramedullary hematopoiesis: MR findings with pathologic correlation. Koch BL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1419–20

Light and electron microscopic study of omental milky spots in New Zealand black mice, with special reference to the extramedullary hematopoiesis. Takemori N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Mar;189(3):215–26

Case report: intracranial extramedullary haematopoiesis in postpolycythemic myelofibrosis. Ohtsubo M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Mar;67(795):299–302

Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia with extramedullary hematopoiesis and fibrosis in the lung. Report of two cases. Asakura S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1866–8 (13 ref.)

Gaucher's disease. An unusual cause of intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Ch'en IY, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1923–4

Extramedullary hematopoietic tumors of the posterior mediastinum related to asymptomatic refractory anemia.

De Montpréville VT, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1623–4
Anogenic myeloid metaplasia and malignant pleural effusion caused by extramedullary hematopoiesis [letter; comment] Wajima T. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):322–3. Comment on: Chest 1993 Mar;103(3):974–5.
Renal angiomyolipoma with a prominent angiomatous component and extramedullary hematopoiesis: a case report. Lin CN, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1994 Mar;53(3):185–7
Intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis simulating tumor, in a patient with sickle cell anemia. Kouraklis G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(4):220–1
Pericardial extramedullary haemopoiesis in chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia. Bradford CR, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1993 Jul;46(7):674–5
Spinal cord compression due to extramedullary haemopoiesis in myelofibrosis. Cook G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May; 47(5):464–5
Paravertebral extramedullary hematopoiesis (as a posterior mediastinal tumor) associated with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia [letter] Hines GL.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Oct;106(4):760–1
Retrocrural masses of extramedullary hemopoiesis in beta-thalassemia. Vlahos L, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1227–9
Perirenal liposarcoma containing extramedullary hematopoiesis associated with renal cell carcinoma. Lewis DJ, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):106–9 (17 ref.)
[Extramedullary hematopoiesis of thoracic and vertebral intraductal localization. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Evrard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(3):284–93 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extramedullary hematopoiesis. An unusual cause of Pagetic spinal cord compression] Ducloux JM, et al.
Rev Rhum Ed Fr 1993 Jan;60(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:392–5 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The importance of sonography in the diagnosis of extramedullary hematopoietic foci in acute leukemia] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11–12):1054–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of hepatic extramedullary haemopoiesis by nucleoprotein of heterologous rotavirus strain in infant mice. Kanwar SS, et al. **Acta Virol** 1993 Dec;37(6):466–74
Leukocyte mobilization from the guinea pig spleen by muscarinic cholinergic stimulation. Sandberg G.
Experientia 1994 Jan 15;50(1):40–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Extramedullary hematopoiesis in the endometrium. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Sirgi KE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;101(5):643–6 (28 ref.)
Recurrence of spinal cord compression from extramedullary hematopoiesis in thalassemia intermedia treated with low doses of radiotherapy [letter] Dore F, et al.
Am J Hematol 1993 Oct;44(2):148
Gray platelet syndrome with splenomegaly and signs of extramedullary hematopoiesis: a case report with review of the literature. Jantunen E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):218–24 (26 ref.)
Fine-needle aspiration cytology of extramedullary hematopoiesis (myeloid metaplasia). Raab SS, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1993 Oct;9(5):522–6
Extramedullary haemopoiesis in fetal and adult human spleen: a quantitative immunohistological study. Wilkins BS, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):241–7
Clinical expressions of the expansion of the bone marrow in the chronic anemias: the role of radiotherapy. Papavasiliou C. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):605–12 (18 ref.)
Peripheral blood stem cells as a source for hemopoietic recovery following autologous bone marrow transplantation in childhood malignancy. Yaniv I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):634–9
Cell death and phagocytosis of haematopoietic elements at the onset of haematopoiesis in the mouse spleen: an ultrastructural study. Sasaki K, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):113–20
Diffuse pulmonary extramedullary hematopoiesis in a patient with myelofibrosis: CT findings. Wyatt SH, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):815–7
Extramedullary hemopoiesis arising in the gut mimicking carcinoma of the cecum. Sunderland K, et al.
Pathology 1994 Jan;26(1):62–4
[Extramedullary hematopoiesis with intraspinal extension in thalassemia] Richter E. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Sep;3(5):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMATOPOIETIC AGENTS see **HEMATINICS**

HEMATOPOIETIC CELL GROWTH FACTORS

see related
RECEPTORS, COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo synergy between recombinant human stem cell factor and recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in baboons enhanced circulation of progenitor cells. Andrews RG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):800–10
Direct synergistic effects of interleukin-7 on in vitro myelopoiesis of human CD34+ bone marrow progenitors. Jacobsen FW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):775–9
Synergistic effect of stem cell factor with interleukin-3 or granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on the proliferation of murine primitive hematopoietic progenitors. Wu DD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jun; 22(6):495–500
Clinical application of growth factors for collection of circulating hematopoietic progenitors in breast cancer patients treated with high-dose cyclophosphamide. Ravagnani F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:35–8
Synergy of IL-1 and stem cell factor in radioprotection of mice is associated with IL-1 up-regulation of mRNA and protein expression for c-kit on bone marrow cells. Neta R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1536–43
Implanted right atrial catheters for continuous infusion of solutions into dogs. Dennis MB Jr, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):461–7

ANALYSIS

Possible involvement of c-kit receptor and its ligand in increase of mast cells in neurofibroma tissues. Hirota S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):996–9
Porcine stem cell factor/c-kit ligand: its molecular cloning and localization within the uterus. Zhang Z, et al.
Biol Reprod 1994 Jan;50(1):95–102
Coexpression of the c-kit receptor and the stem cell factor in gynecological tumors. Inoue M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):3049–53
The detection of colony-stimulating factors and steel factor in adherent layers of human long-term marrow cultures using reverse-transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Deschaseaux ML, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):513–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibits stem cell factor-induced proliferation of human bone marrow progenitor cells in vitro. Role of p55 and p75 tumor necrosis factor receptors. Rusten LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):165–72
Transforming growth factor-beta prevents stem cell factor-mediated rescue of mast cells from apoptosis after IL-3 deprivation. Mekori YA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2194–203
Autocrine transforming growth factor beta 1 blocks colony formation and progenitor cell generation by hemopoietic stem cells stimulated with steel factor. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11(4):336–47

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of c-kit ligand in human keratinocytes. Morita E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(5):273–7
Hematopoietic growth factor expression and ATRA sensitivity in acute promyelocytic blast cells. Dubois C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3264–70
Molecular cloning of a ligand for the flt3/flk-2 tyrosine kinase receptor: a proliferative factor for primitive hematopoietic cells. Lyman SD, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17; 75(6):1157–67
Expression of c-kit and kit ligand at the human maternofetal interface. Sharkey AM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar; 6(2):195–205
Constitutive and induced expression of hematopoietic growth factor genes by fibroblasts from children with Fanconi anemia. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1419–26
Effects of hormones, cyclic AMP analogues and growth factors on steel factor (SF) production in mouse Sertoli cell cultures. Tajima Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov; 99(2):571–5
The expression of FMS, KIT and FLT3 in hematopoietic malignancies. Birg F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr; 13(3–4):223–7 (40 ref.)
M-07e cell bioassay detects stromal cell production of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and stem cell factor in normal and in Diamond-Blackfan anemia bone marrow. Bonsi L, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul; 11 Suppl 2:131–4
Expression of c-kit and kit ligand in human colon carcinoma cells. Toyota M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(5):295–302

BLOOD

Serum stem cell factor concentration in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Bowen D, et al.
Br J Haematol 1993 Sep;85(1):63–6
Endogenous haemopoietic growth factors in neutropenia and infection. Cebon J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb; 86(2):265–74
Anomalous plasma concentrations and impaired secretion of growth factors in Fanconi's anemia. Wunder E, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:144–9

DEFICIENCY

Evidence of colony suppressor activity and deficiency of hematopoietic growth factors in hairy cell leukemia. Gasché C, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 11(2):97–104

GENETICS

Properties of variant forms of human stem cell factor recombinantly expressed in Escherichia coli. Langley KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):55–61
Cloning and characterization of cDNAs encoding two normal isoforms of bovine stem cell factor. Zhou JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):148–50
Porcine stem cell factor/c-kit ligand: its molecular cloning and localization within the uterus. Zhang Z, et al.
Biol Reprod 1994 Jan;50(1):95–102
Differential regulation of stem cell factor mRNA expression in human endothelial cells by bacterial pathogens: an in vitro model of inflammation. Koenig A, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2836–43
Cloning of the human homologue of the murine flt3 ligand: a growth factor for early hematopoietic progenitor cells. Lyman SD, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2795–801
The kit-ligand (steel factor) and its receptor c-kit/W: pleiotropic roles in gametogenesis and melanogenesis. Besmer P, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:125–37 (91 ref.)
Sl/Sld hematopoietic progenitors are deficient in situ. Barker JE. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):174–7
Coordinate regulation of Steel factor, its receptor (Kit), and cytoadhesion molecule (ICAM-1 and ELAM-1) mRNA expression in human vascular endothelial cells of differing origins. Buzby JS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):122–9
Autosomal dominant cyclic hematopoiesis: exclusion of linkage to the major hematopoietic regulatory gene cluster on chromosome 5. Palmer SE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb; 93(2):195–7
Inhibition of proliferation of human melanocytes by a KIT antisense oligodeoxynucleotide: implications for human piebaldism and mouse dominant white spotting (W). Spritz RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):148–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific activation of human mast cells by the ligand for c-kit: comparison between lung, uterus and heart mast cells. Sperr WR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 102(2):170–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Stimulation of megakaryocytopoiesis and thrombopoiesis by the c-Mpl ligand [see comments] de Sauvage FJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):533–8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):519–20.

METABOLISM

Dynamic changes in ovarian c-kit and Steel expression during the estrous reproductive cycle. Motro B, et al.
Dev Dyn 1993 May;197(1):69–79
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) reduces the density of stem cell factor receptors (c-kit oncogene product) on a GM-CSF-dependent human myeloid cell line. Oez S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):293–7
Human kit ligand (stem cell factor) modulates platelet activation in vitro. Grabarek J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21718–24
Identification and mutation of primary and secondary proteolytic cleavage sites in murine stem cell factor cDNA yields biologically active, cell-associated protein. Majumdar MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):1237–42
Expression of stem cell factor and its receptor, c-kit, during liver regeneration from putative stem cells in adult rat. Fujio K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):511–6
Signal transduction of steel factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: differential regulation of transcription factor and G1 cyclin gene expression, and of proliferation in the human factor-dependent cell line MO7. Hallek M, et al.
Leukemia 1994 May;8(5):740–8
A novel megakaryocyte potentiator produced by MC-1 human lung cancer cell line. Kuriya S, et al.
Pathobiology 1993;61(5–6):256–67
Structure-function analyses of the kit receptor for the steel factor. Blechman JM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:12–21 (42 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Interferon-gamma and kit ligand are primary regulators of GTP cyclohydrolase activity: mechanisms and implications. Ziegler I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:211–6
In vitro effects of stem-cell factor or interleukin-3 on myelosuppression associated with AIDS. Scadden DT, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):193–6
Effects of interleukin-3 with or without the c-kit ligand, stem cell factor, on the survival and cytoplasmic granule formation of mouse basophils and mast cells in vitro. Dvorak AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):160–70
The c-kit ligand, stem cell factor, promotes mast cell survival

by suppressing apoptosis. Iemura A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):321–8

Increased cytokine levels and abnormal response of myeloid progenitor cells to granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in a case of severe congenital neutropenia. In vitro effects of stem cell factor. Shitara T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):167–72

Clinical use of hematopoietic growth factors for control of infections after high-dose chemotherapy. Felser JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:235–42

SCF/c-kit receptor-mediated arachidonic acid liberation in rat mast cells. Involvement of PLD activation associated tyrosine phosphorylation. Koike T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1570–7

Steel factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor act together to enhance choline-lipid turnover during synergistically stimulated proliferation of the human factor dependent cell line, M07E. Mantel C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):978–84

Studies of the intracellular Ca2+ levels in human adult skin mast cells activated by the ligand for the human c-kit receptor and anti-IgE. Columbo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2137–45

Mast cell growth factor (C-kit ligand) in combination with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3: in vivo hemopoietic effects in irradiated mice compared to in vitro effects. Patchen ML, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;7(1):13–26

Efficient retrovirus transduction of mouse pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells mobilized into the peripheral blood by treatment with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and stem cell factor. Bodine DM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1482–91

Effects of interleukin-3 and c-kit ligand on the survival of various classes of human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Brandt JE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1507–14

Recombinant rat stem cell factor synergizes with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in vivo in mice to mobilize peripheral blood progenitor cells that have enhanced repopulating potential. Briddell RA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1720–3

Growth factors increase amphotropic retrovirus binding to human CD34+ bone marrow progenitor cells. Crooks GM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3290–7

Rescue from anti-MHC class II antibody-mediated marrow graft failure by c-kit ligand. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2352–9

Effects of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and stem cell factor, alone and in combination, on the mobilization of peripheral blood cells that engraft lethally irradiated dogs. de Revel T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3795–9

Mast cell growth factor modulates CD36 antigen expression on erythroid progenitors from human bone marrow and peripheral blood associated with ongoing differentiation. de Wolf JT, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):59–64

Stem cell factor and interleukin-7 synergize to enhance early myelopoiesis in vitro. Fahlman C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1450–6

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) potently enhances in vitro macrophage production from primitive murine hematopoietic progenitor cells in combination with stem cell factor and interleukin-7: novel stimulatory role of p55 TNF receptors. Fahlman C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1528–33

Stem cell factor and basic fibroblast growth factor are synergistic in augmenting committed myeloid progenitor cell growth. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):907–10

Differentiation state and responses to hematopoietic growth factors of murine myeloid cells transformed by myb. Gonda TJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2813–22

Effects of stem cell factor (kit-ligand) and interleukin-3 on the growth and serine proteinase expression of rat bone-marrow-derived or serosal mast cells. Haig DM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):72–83

Splenic primitive hematopoietic stem cell (PHSC) activity is enhanced by steel factor because of PHSC proliferation. Harrison DE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3146–51

Severe congenital neutropenia: abnormal growth and differentiation of myeloid progenitors to granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) but normal response to G-CSF plus stem cell factor. Hestdal K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):2991–7

Synergistic interaction between interleukin-12 and steel factor in support of proliferation of murine lymphohematopoietic progenitors in culture. Hirayama F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):92–8

Steel factor and c-kit regulate cell-matrix adhesion. Kinashi T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1033–8

Stem cell factor enhances the survival but not the self-renewal of murine hematopoietic long-term repopulating cells. Li CL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):408–14

Ligand-dependent polyubiquitination of c-kit gene product: a possible mechanism of receptor down modulation in M07e cells. Miyazawa K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):137–45

Interleukin-4 inhibits the expression of Kit and tryptase during stem cell factor-dependent development of human mast cells from fetal liver cells. Nilsson G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1519–27

Amplification of Sca-1+ Lin- WGA+ cells in serum-free cultures containing steel factor, interleukin-6, and erythropoietin with maintenance of cells with long-term in vivo reconstituting potential. Rebel VI, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):128–36

Transforming growth factor-beta relieves stem cell factor-induced proliferation of myelogenous leukemia cells through inhibition of binding of the transcription factor NF-jun. Sott C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1950–9

Mobilization of long-term hematopoietic reconstituting cells in mice by the combination of stem cell factor plus granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Yan XQ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):795–9

Lack of effect of hematopoietic growth factors on human breast epithelial cell growth in serum-free primary culture. Emerman JT, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar; 13(3):285–91

Polycythaemia vera. III. Burst-forming units-erythroid (BFU-E) response to stem cell factor and c-kit receptor expression. Dai CH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):12–21

The in vitro effects of stem cell factor, interleukin 3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor on haemopoietic progenitor cells from premature infants. Westwood NB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):468–74

Combinations of stem cell factor with other hematopoietic growth factors enhance growth and sensitivity to cytosine arabinoside of blast progenitors in acute myelogenous leukemia. Inatomi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15; 54(2):455–62

Effects of recombinant human stem cell factor (rh-SCF) on colony formation and long-term bone marrow cultures (LTBMC) in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Soligo D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jan;52(1):53–60

Preferential expression of interleukin-12 or interleukin-4 by murine bone marrow mast cells derived in mast cell growth factor or interleukin-3. Smith TJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):822–6

Effects of recombinant human Steel factor (c-kit ligand) on early cord blood hematopoietic precursors. Abboud MR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr;22(4):388–92

Amelioration of azidothymidine-induced erythroid toxicity by hemin and stem cell factor in immune-suppressed mice. Hamburger AW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr;22(4):348–52

Changes in phenotype and proliferative potential of human acute myeloblastic leukemia cells in culture with stem cell factor. Ikeda H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec; 21(13):1686–94

The effect of recombinant human stem cell factor and basic fibroblast growth factor on the in vitro radiosensitivity of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitors from human umbilical cord blood. Kreja L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1436–41

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates the cell cycle status of interleukin-3 (IL-3) plus IL-1, stem cell factor, or IL-6 stimulated CD34+ human hematopoietic progenitor cells through different cell kinetic mechanisms depending on the applied stimulus. Lardon F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):903–9

Stem cell factor (c-kit ligand) enhances the interleukin-9-dependent proliferation of human CD34+ and CD34+CD33-DR- cells. Lemoli RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):919–23

Inhibition of erythroid differentiation by stem cell factor in K562 cells expressing the c-kit gene. Ogawa K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):45–51

Mast cell growth factor enhances multilineage hematopoietic recovery in vivo following radiation-induced aplasia. Patchen ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):31–9

Influence of hematopoietic growth factor on leukemic cells [letter; comment] Resnitzky P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):1. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Jul;21(7):835–6.

Increase in peripheral blood megakaryocyte progenitors following cancer therapy with high-dose cyclophosphamide and hematopoietic growth factors. Siena S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1583–90

Proliferation of rat liver macrophages in vitro: influence of hemopoietic growth factors. Hoedemakers RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):666–74

Modulation of immunological histamine release from human lung fragments by stem cell factor, IL-3, IL-5 and GM-CSF: comparison with human leukocytes. Louis R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):18–25

Growth in methylcellulose of human mast cells in hematopoietic colonies stimulated by steel factor, a c-kit ligand. Saito H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(2):143–51

Effects of stem cell factor (SCF) on human marrow neutrophil, neutrophil/macrophage mixed, macrophage and eosinophil progenitor cell growth. Ichihara M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Feb;59(2):81–9

Stem cell factor promotes proliferation of human primitive megakaryocytic progenitors, but not megakaryocytic maturation. Imai T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Feb; 59(2):91–8

Effect of c-kit ligand (stem cell factor) in combination with interleukin-5, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and interleukin-3, on eosinophil lineage. Kobayashi H. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1-2):21–6

Different responses of human marrow and circulating erythroid progenitors to stem cell factor, interleukin-3 and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Kubo T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct;58(3):153–62

Effects of stem cell factor (SCF) on the in vitro growth of leukemic blast progenitors in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Nara N, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug; 58(1-2):27–35

Product of the steel locus suppresses apoptosis in hemopoietic cells. Comparison with pathways activated by granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Cáceres-Cortés J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12084–91

Steel factor stimulates the serine/threonine phosphorylation of the interleukin-3 receptor. Liu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16774–9

Shc phosphorylation in myeloid cells is regulated by granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-3, and steel factor and is constitutively increased by p210BCR/ABL. Matsuguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5016–21

Cytokine-mediated protein kinase C activation is a signal for lineage determination in bipotential granulocyte macrophage colony-forming cells. Whetton AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):651–9

Effects of chronic treatment with the c-kit ligand, stem cell factor, on immunoglobulin E-dependent anaphylaxis in mice. Genetically mast cell-deficient Sl/Sld mice acquire anaphylactic responsiveness, but the congenic normal mice do not exhibit augmented responses. Ando A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1639–49

Distinct roles of erythropoietin, insulin-like growth factor I, and stem cell factor in the development of erythroid progenitor cells. Muta K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul; 94(1):34–43

Transforming growth factor beta abrogates the effects of hematopoietins on eosinophils and induces their apoptosis. Alam R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1041–5

Role of kit-ligand in proliferation and suppression of apoptosis in mast cells: basis for radiosensitivity of white spotting and steel mutant mice. Yee NS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1777–87

Monocytes do not make mast cells when cultured in the presence of SCF. Characterization of the circulating mast cell progenitor as a c-kit+, CD34+, Ly-, CD14-, CD17-, colony-forming cell. Agis H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4221–7

The effects of stem cell factor on the ultrastructure of Fc epsilon RI+ cells developing in IL-3-dependent murine bone marrow-derived cell cultures. Rottem M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4950–63

Effects of stem cell factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on granulocyte recovery and Candida albicans infection in granulocytopenic mice. Steinshamn S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1444–8

Stem cell factor is a neurotrophic factor for neural crest-derived chick sensory neurons. Carnahan JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1433–40

Synergy between SCF or M-CSF with IL-3 or GM-CSF in FDC-P1 cells: a sensitive assay of transforming mutations of c-fms. Baker DA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan; 8(1):141–50

Mast cell growth factor (c-kit ligand) restores growth of multipotent progenitors in myelodysplastic syndrome. Glinsmann-Gibson B, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May; 8(5):827–32

Additive effects of steel factor and antisense TGF-beta 1 oligodeoxynucleotide on CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells. Li ML, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):441–5

Stem cell factor improvement of proliferation and maintenance of hemopoietic progenitors in myelodysplastic syndromes. Piacibello W, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb; 8(2):250–7

Combination of hematopoietic growth factors containing IL-3 induce acute myeloid leukemia cell sensitization to cycle specific and cycle non-specific drugs. Tafuri A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):749–57

Hematopoietic growth factor stimulation and cytarabine cytotoxicity in vitro: effects in untreated and relapsed or primary refractory acute myeloid leukemia cells. te Boekhorst PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1480–6

Enhanced chemosensitivity in acute myeloid leukemia by hematopoietic growth factors: a comparison of the MTT assay with a clonogenic assay. te Boekhorst PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1637–44

The in vivo effects of steel factor on natural killer lineage cells in murine spleen and bone marrow. Miller SC, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6):293–301

Effect of recombinant stem cell factor on clonogenic maturation and cycle status of human fetal hematopoietic progenitors. Schibler KR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):303–6

The c-kit ligand suppresses apoptosis of human natural killer cells through the upregulation of bcl-2. Carson WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7553–7

Protection from lethal irradiation by the combination of stem cell factor and tempol. Liebmann J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar;137(3):400–4

Human stem cell factor is a growth factor for myeloid leukemia cells. Pietsch T, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:329–38

In vitro effect of stem cell factor on colony growth from acquired severe aplastic anemia. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:175–9

Effect of recombinant human stem cell factor on mafosfamide-treated bone marrow clonogenic cells.

Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:170-4

Expansion of cord blood progenitors and use for hemopoietic reconstitution. Gabutti V, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:105-12

Cytokine enhancement of peripheral blood stem cells. Hénon PR, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:65-71 (39 ref.)

The in vitro and in vivo effects of stem cell factor on human hematopoiesis. Hoffman R, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:76-82 (43 ref.)

Effect of stem cell factor (c-kit ligand), granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and interleukin 3 on hematopoietic progenitors in human long-term bone marrow cultures. Lemoli RM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep;11(5):435-44

Stem cell factor enhances in vivo effects of granulocyte colony stimulating factor for stimulating mobilization of peripheral blood progenitor cells. McNiece IK, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:36-41 (16 ref.)

The cellular basis for enhancement interactions between stem cell factor and the colony stimulating factors. Metcalf D. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:1-11

c-kit ligand augments granulocyte-macrophage colony growth from patients with 5q- syndrome. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov;11(6):562-7

Promotion of survival and proliferation by interleukin 3, kit-ligand and erythropoietin on early and late appearing spleen colony forming units in culture. Sasaki H, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov;11(6):555-61

In vitro enhancement of erythropoiesis by steel factor in Diamond-Blackfan anemia and treatment of other congenital cytopenias with recombinant interleukin 3/granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Sieff C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:113-22

c-kit ligand combined with GM-CSF and/or IL-3 can expand CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor subsets for several weeks in vitro. Steen R, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Mar;12(2):214-24

Effects of mast cell growth factor on Ara-C mediated acute myeloid leukemia cell killing. Tafuri A, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:88-92

PHYSIOLOGY

The kit ligand, stem cell factor. Galli SJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:1-96 (341 ref.)

Is mastocytosis a mast cell neoplasia or a reactive hyperplasia? Clues from the study of mast cell growth factor. Longley J. **Ann Med** 1994 Apr;26(2):115-6

Hematopoietic growth factors: understanding functional diversity in structural terms. Kaushansky K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3229-40 (108 ref.)

Murine myeloid cells transformed by myb require fibroblast-derived or autocrine growth factors in addition to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for proliferation. Macmillan EM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):209-16

Hematopoietic regulators: redundancy or subtlety? Metcalf D. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3515-23 (72 ref.)

The role of hematopoietic growth factor in the treatment of graft failure. Nemunaitis J. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S50-2 (10 ref.)

Severe idiopathic congenital aplastic anemia: role of hematopoietic growth factors. Vermylen C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):413-5

The role of stem cell factor in the hematopoietic system. McNiece IK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(6):724-9 (57 ref.)

Identification and cloning of a megakaryocyte growth and development factor that is a ligand for the cytokine receptor Mpl. Bartley TD, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1; 77(7):1117-24

Steel factor (c-kit ligand) stimulates the in vitro growth of immature CD3-/CD4-/CD8- thymocytes: synergy with IL-7. Morrissey PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):118-31

Influence of growth factors and substrates on differentiation of haemopoietic stem cells. Whetton AD, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;5(6):1044-9 (55 ref.)

The ligand of the c-kit receptor promotes oocyte growth. Packer AI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan;161(1):194-205

Rat stem-cell factor induces splenocytes capable of regenerating the thymus. Medlock ES, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;3(1):35-44

Stem cell factor induces outgrowth of c-kit-positive neurites and supports the survival of c-kit-positive neurons in dorsal root ganglia of mouse embryos. Hirata T, et al. **Development** 1993 Sep;119(1):49-56

Stem cell factor and leukemia inhibitory factor promote primordial germ cell survival by suppressing programmed cell death (apoptosis). Pesce M, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1089-94

Synergistic interactions in haemopoiesis: biological implications and clinical use. Dexter TM. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 3:S6-9 (13 ref.)

Myelosuppression in HCL: role of hairy cells, T cells and haematopoietic growth factors. Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):257-62

Hematopoietic growth factors and transendothelial migration [editorial; comment] Srour EF. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar; 22(3):237-8. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1994 Mar;22(3):329-34.

Hematopoietic survival factors [editorial] Tavassoli M. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1511-3

The riddle of the mast cell: kit(CD117)-ligand as the missing link? Valent P. **Immunol Today** 1994 Mar;15(3):111-4 (32 ref.)

Multiple hemopoietins, with the exception of interleukin-4, induce modification of Shc and mSos1, but not their translocation. Welham MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21165-76

Stem cell factor induces mast cell adhesion to fibronectin. Dastych J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):213-9

The interleukin-4 receptor: signal transduction by a hematopoietin receptor. Keegan AD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):272-9 (74 ref.)

Role of growth factors in the control of leukemic cell proliferation. Chabannon C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994; 13 Suppl 1:35-7 (26 ref.)

Angiogenic factors are hematopoietic growth factors and vice versa. Bikfalvi A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):523-9 (74 ref.)

cMpl ligand is a humoral regulator of megakaryocytopoiesis [see comments] Wendling F, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16; 369(6481):571-4. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):519-20.

Protein kinase C-dependent release of a functional whole extracellular domain of the mast cell growth factor (MGF) receptor by MGF-dependent human myeloid cells. Brizzi MF, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1583-9

Stem cell factor is a potent synergistic factor in hematopoiesis. Morstyn G, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Mar-Apr; 51(2):205-14 (50 ref.)

A novel megakaryocyte potentiator produced by MC-1 human lung cancer cell line. Kuriya S, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(5-6):256-67

Stem cell factor regulates human melanocyte-matrix interactions. Scott G, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb; 7(1):44-51

Stem Cell Factor and Related Cytokines in Bone Marrow Congenital Dysplasias. Proceedings of a symposium dedicated to Giorgio Prodi. Cattolica, Italy, March 8-9, 1993. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:1-194

Molecular genetic approaches to the elucidation of hematopoietic stem cell function. Bernstein A. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:31-5 (33 ref.)

Megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet production: does stem cell factor play a role? Erickson-Miller CL, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:163-9

Erythropoiesis in Diamond-Blackfan anemia and the role of interleukin 3 and steel factor. Freedman MH. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:98-104 (27 ref.)

The role of stem cell factor in mobilization of peripheral blood progenitor cells: synergy with G-CSF. McNiece IK, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:83-8 (43 ref.)

[Stem cell factor: a novel multipotent growth factor for hematopoiesis] Xi YZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Oct;24(4):354-7 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Growth factors and differentiation of hematopoietic cells] Alitalo R, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(3):316-27 (55 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Regulation of stem cells. Hematologic growth factors] Kuliczkowski K. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):7-13 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stimulation of human megakaryopoiesis in vitro with different growth factors. Potential clinical applications] Ratajczak J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 May; 91(5):356-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematopoiesis regulation] Gronda MV, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(2):167-75 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of hematopoietic growth factors in the treatment of cancer and leukemias. Büchner T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):71-83 (59 ref.)

Application of hemopoietic growth factors in MDS. Hoelzer D. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):104-11 (37 ref.)

Clinical uses of hematopoietic growth hormones in HIV-related illnesses. Mitsuyasu RT. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993-94;:189-212 (58 ref.)

Critical review of the role of hemopoietic growth factors in dose intensification and outcome in the treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Canellos GP. **Ann Oncol** 1994; 5 Suppl 2:121-2 (0 ref.)

Haemopoietic growth factor and dose intensity in high-grade and intermediate-grade lymphoma. Pettengell R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:133-41 (70 ref.)

Transfusion support of hematology and oncology patients. The role of recombinant hematopoietic growth factors. Cottler-Fox M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr; 118(4):417-20 (41 ref.)

Supernatant of human umbilical vein endothelial cell culture can favour in vivo neutropoiesis. Ghezzo F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991-92;70(1-2):385-9

The role of hematopoietic growth factor in the treatment of graft failure. Nemunaitis J. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S50-2 (10 ref.)

Hematopoietic cytokines. Current use in cancer therapy. Neidhart JA. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11 Suppl):3381-6 (43 ref.)

Hematopoietic growth factors in cancer chemotherapy. Morstyn G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1993;14:353-70 (88 ref.)

Use of hematopoietic growth factors in marrow transplantation. Nemunaitis J. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar; 6(2):139-45 (50 ref.)

Growth factors in haematology: prophylactic versus interventional use. Boogaerts MA. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(2):238-43 (25 ref.)

The importance of dose: lymphomas as a model of chemosensitive malignancies. Bronchud MH. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 5:S17-22 (48 ref.)

Haematopoietic growth factors in clinical medicine [news] Henschler R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):118-9

Haematopoietic growth factors and peripheral blood stem cells as supportive agents in dose intensification. Kanz L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 5:S23-6 (31 ref.)

Dose optimisation and intensification of cytotoxics in solid tumours supported by haematopoietic growth factors [news] Le Chevalier T. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):410-2

Dose optimisation and dose intensification in malignant lymphoma [news] Linch DC. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(1):122-5

Optimal delivery of dose in cancer chemotherapy with the support of haematopoietic growth factors. Trillet-Lenoir V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 5:S14-6 (13 ref.)

The use of hematopoietic growth factors to support cytotoxic chemotherapy for patients with breast cancer. Demetri GD. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;8(1):233-49 (73 ref.)

Haemopoietic growth factors in the treatment of infection in non-neutropenic patients. Khwaja A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):679-83 (47 ref.)

Haemopoietic growth factors in aplastic anaemia: a cautionary note. European Bone Marrow Transplant Working Party for Severe Aplastic Anaemia. Marsh JC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):172-3

Hematopoietic growth factor therapy of myelodysplastic syndromes. Arcenas AG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:65-9 (54 ref.)

Colony-stimulating factors and cell cycle in the chemotherapy of acute myelogenous leukemia. Viallard JF, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;36 Suppl 1:S103-5 (11 ref.)

Hematopoietic growth factors in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Miller AM. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):88-95 (24 ref.)

Growth factors in allogeneic transplantation. Nemunaitis J. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):96-101 (38 ref.)

The effect of in vivo administration of recombinant methionyl human stem cell factor on the number of human marrow hematopoietic stem cells. Tong J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:134-44

[Hematopoietic growth factors in cancer management] Koistinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(10):851-60 (67 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Clinical use of hematopoietic growth factors] Krusius T. **Duodecim** 1990;106(7):547-9 (23 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Hematopoietic growth factors. Current status of therapy] Hiddemann W. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Apr;35(4):395-400 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Use of recombinant hematopoietic growth factors in autologous bone marrow transplantation and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation] Holowiecki J. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):95-103 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of hematopoietic growth factors in nonmalignant neutropenias in adults] Konopka L. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):163-75 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Total marrow failure induced by pegylated stem-cell factor administered before 5-fluorouracil. Molineux G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3491-9

HEMATOPOIETIC GROWTH FACTORS RECEPTORS
see **RECEPTORS, COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS

see related
COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY

High-titer retroviral vectors for efficient transduction of functional genes into murine hematopoietic stem cells. Hawley RG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;716:327-30

Cytokines acting on committed haematopoietic progenitors. Han ZC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Mar; 7(1):65-89 (193 ref.)

Efficient retrovirus-mediated gene transduction into murine hematopoietic stem cells and long-lasting expression using a Transwell coculture system. Germeraad WT, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):780-8

Persistence of human multilineage, self-renewing lymphohematopoietic stem cells in chimeric sheep. Srour EF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3333-42

Retrovirus-mediated transfer of the erythropoietin gene in hematopoietic cells improves the erythrocyte phenotype in murine beta-thalassemia. Villeval JL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):928-33

Correlation of colony-forming cells, long-term culture initiating cells and CD34+ cells in apheresis products from patients mobilized for peripheral blood progenitors with different regimens. Bender JG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):479-85

General anesthesia and bone marrow harvesting procedure

have no effect on the concentration of CD34 stem cells in peripheral venous blood [letter] Bosek V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):498

Use of large polygonal contiguous gates for flow cytometry analysis of circulating progenitor cells [letter] Buscemi F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):305–6

Collection of 'normal' blood repopulating cells during early hemopoietic recovery after intensive conventional chemotherapy in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Carella AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):267–71

Positive selection of hematopoietic CD34+ stem cells provides 'indirect purging' of CD34– lymphoid cells and the purging efficiency is increased by anti-CD2 and anti-CD30 immunotoxins. Lemoli RM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):465–71

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell rescue in women with metastatic breast cancer with involved bone marrow: a role for peripheral blood progenitor transplant. Myers SE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr; 13(4):449–54

Determination of mononuclear cells in mobilized peripheral blood stem cell collections [letter] Tarosky T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):670

Current status of gene transfer into haemopoietic progenitor cells: application to Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Brenner M. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S56–7 (16 ref.)

Efficient transfer of selectable and membrane reporter genes in hematopoietic progenitor and stem cells purified from human peripheral blood. Valtieri M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4398–404

Engraftment potential of peripheral and cord blood stem cells evaluated by a long-term culture system. Hirao A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jun;22(6):521–6

High efficiency retroviral-mediated gene transduction into CD34+ cells purified from peripheral blood of breast cancer patients primed with chemotherapy and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Lu M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Feb;5(2):203–8

Identification of a common T/natural killer cell progenitor in human fetal thymus. Sánchez MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):569–76

Alternative sources of hematopoietic stem cells for bone marrow transplantation and rescue. Hillyer CD, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter;2(4):491–9 (68 ref.)

Large volume leukapheresis to maximize peripheral blood stem cell collection. Hillyer CD. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter;2(4):529–32 (22 ref.)

A strategy for processing of peripheral blood stem cells utilizing the small volume collection chamber and cryopreservation without a rate controller using pentastarch. Rosenfeld CS. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter; 2(4):525–8 (12 ref.)

Positive selection of CD34+ cells: a short review of the immunoadsorption methods currently available for experimental and clinical use. Report on the "2nd European Workshop on stem Cell Methodology," Mulhouse, France, May 3–7, 1993. Silvestri F, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter; 2(4):473–81 (36 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of a human leukemic cell line (SR-91) with features suggestive of early hematopoietic progenitor cell origin. Klingemann HG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5–6):463–70

Fractionation of chronic myelogenous leukemia marrow cells by stroma adherence: implications for marrow purging. Rizzoli V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:109–12

Gene transfer into hematopoietic stem cells: long-term maintenance of in vitro activated progenitors without marrow ablation. Bienzle D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):350–4

Human haematopoietic progenitors as a target for gene therapy. Turner ML. **Scott Med J** 1993 Oct;38(5):131–3 (21 ref.)

Peripheral blood and bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells: are they the same? Janssen WE. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):19–27 (47 ref.)

Isolation and identification of two CD34+ cell subpopulations from normal human peripheral blood. Herbein G, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Mar;12(2):187–97

Aspects of the biology of the neonatal hematopoietic stem cell. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:56–64

Contamination of fresh-frozen plasma with viable white cells and proliferable stem cells [letter] Wieding JU, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):185–6

[Hematopoietic stem cells with an introduced foreign gene--proliferative activity and proliferative potential in the long term period after transplantation in irradiated mice] Chertkov IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 117(6):648–50 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Human primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells are more enriched in KITlow cells than in KIThigh cells. Gunji Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3283–9

Molecular cloning of a novel receptor tyrosine kinase gene, STK, derived from enriched hematopoietic stem cells. Iwama A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3160–9

Stage-specific expression of c-kit protein by murine hematopoietic progenitors. Katayama N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2353–60

The heparin binding PECAM-1 adhesion molecule is expressed by CD34+ hematopoietic precursor cells with early myeloid and B-lymphoid cell phenotypes. Watt SM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2649–63

Analysis of multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) messenger RNA in normal and malignant hematopoietic cells. Abbaszadegan MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1; 54(17):4676–9

A novel disulfide-linked heterodimer on pre-T cells consists of the T cell receptor beta chain and a 33 kd glycoprotein. Groettrup M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):283–94

Developmental and anatomical patterns of IL-2 gene expression in vivo in the murine thymus. Yang-Snyder JA, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1993;3(2):85–102

The effect of recombinant human interleukin-3 and recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on Fc gamma receptor expression and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of hematopoietic progenitor cells during in vitro myeloid maturation. Ericson SG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar; 22(3):283–9

Expression of the human hematopoietic progenitor cell antigen CD34 in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans, other spindle cell tumors, and vascular lesions [letter; comment] Cohen PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):147–8 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):613–7.

c-kit expression by B cell precursors in mouse bone marrow. Stimulation of B cell genesis by in vivo treatment with anti-c-kit antibody. Rico-Vargas SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2845–52

Pulsed field gel electrophoresis on single murine hemopoietic colonies. Boultwood J, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1635–6

Effects of interleukin-1 and gamma interferon on total intracellular magnesium concentration in a murine lymphoid cell line. Huynh TT, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92;10(5–6):321–6

Comment on "Multidrug resistance mediated by P-glycoprotein in haematological malignancies" [letter; comment] de Witte T, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Dec; 43(5–6):239. Comment on: Neth J Med 1993 Jun;42(5–6):218–31.

Quantitative analysis of CD34+ stem cells using RT-PCR on whole cells. Molesh DA, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Apr;3(5):278–84

Absence of bcr/abl gene in single hemopoietic progenitors in some patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Misawa M, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov;11(6):536–42

[Expression of cyclin B in megakaryocytes and cells of other hematopoietic lines] Gu XF, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Dec;316(12):1438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The varying expression of the TC-11 receptors of the surface membrane of hematopoietic cells in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Miasishcheva NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan;38(1):36–8 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

CD34+ cell selection: focus on immunomagnetic beads and chymopapain. Silvestri F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:96–101

CYTOLOGY

Failure to detect spindle-shaped fibroblastoid cell progenitors in PBPC collections. Ojeda-Uribe M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(3):139–43

B-cell precursor bone marrow reconstitution after bone marrow transplantation. Leitenberg D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;102(2):231–6

Optimal blood stem cell mobilization using 10 micrograms/kg granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) alone for high-dose melphalan intensification in multiple myeloma: an intrapatient controlled study. Feremans W, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):135–8

Development of mast cells and basophils: processes and regulation mechanisms. Kitamura Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;306(3):185–91 (72 ref.)

Second messenger signaling of PTH- and PTHRP-stimulated osteoclast-like cell formation from hemopoietic blast cells. Sugimoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E367–73

Separation, enrichment, and characterization of human hematopoietic progenitor cells from umbilical cord blood. Falkenburg JH, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Nov;67(5):231–6

Gene transfer into hematopoietic cells. Implications for cancer therapy. Dunbar CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;716:216–24; discussion 224–7

The in-vitro hematopoietic capacity of the adult human mesothelial cell: a model of cell differentiation induced by the structure of the microenvironment. Donna A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1993 Oct-Dec;98(4):269–75

Normal B lymphocyte differentiation. Burrows PD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Dec;6(4):785–806 (91 ref.)

Induction of mononuclear precursor cells with osteoclastic phenotypes in a rat bone marrow culture system depleted of stromal cells. Kukita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1383–9

Intracellular concentrations of inositol, glycerophosphoinositol and inositol pentakisphosphate increase during haemopoietic cell differentiation. Mountford JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 26; 1222(1):101–8

Behavior of feline hematopoietic stem cells years after busulfan exposure. Abkowitz JL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2096–103

Activation of apoptosis associated with enforced myc expression in myeloid progenitor cells is dominant to the suppression of apoptosis by interleukin-3 or erythropoietin. Askew DS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2079–87

Efficient retrovirus transduction of mouse pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells mobilized into the peripheral blood by treatment with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and stem cell factor. Bodine DM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1482–91

The role of hypoxia in the maintenance of hematopoietic stem cells. Cipolleschi MG, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2031–7

Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) and CD45 mediate the adhesion of hematopoietic progenitor cells to stromal cell elements via recognition of stromal heparan sulfate. Coombe DR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):739–52

Stem cell factor and interleukin-7 synergize to enhance early myelopoiesis in vitro. Fahlman C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1450–6

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) potently enhances in vitro macrophage production from primitive murine hematopoietic progenitor cells in combination with stem cell factor and interleukin-7: novel stimulatory role of p55 TNF receptors. Fahlman C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1528–33

Characterization of a 5-fluorouracil-enriched osteoprogenitor population of the murine bone marrow. Falla N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3580–91

Stem cell factor and basic fibroblast growth factor are synergistic in augmenting committed myeloid progenitor cell growth. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):907–10

Additive effect of erythropoietin and heme on murine hematopoietic recovery after azidothymidine treatment [see comments] Harrison J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15; 82(12):3574–9. Comment in: Blood 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3829–31.

Appearance of a megakaryocyte growth-promoting activity, megapoietin, during acute thrombocytopenia in the rabbit. Kuter DJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1464–72

Signaling and induction of enhanced cytoadhesiveness via the hematopoietic progenitor cell surface molecule CD34. Majdic O, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1226–34

Minor histocompatibility antigens HA-1-, -2-, and -4-, and HY-specific cytotoxic T-cell clones inhibit human hematopoietic progenitor cell growth by a mechanism that is dependent on direct cell-cell contact. Marijt WA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3778–85

Inhibition of murine erythroid colony formation in vitro by interferon gamma and correction by interferon receptor immunoadhesin. Means RT Jr, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):911–5

Hematopoietic regulators: redundancy or subtlety? Metcalf D. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3515–23 (72 ref.)

Differentiation of natural killer (NK) cells from human primitive marrow progenitors in a stroma-based long-term culture system: identification of a CD34+7+ NK progenitor. Miller JS, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1; 83(9):2594–601

Human CD34+ fetal liver stem cells differentiate to T cells in a mouse thymic microenvironment. Plum J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1587–93

The immunosuppressant rapamycin blocks in vitro responses to hematopoietic cytokines and inhibits recovering but not steady-state hematopoiesis in vivo. Quesniaux VF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1543–52

Corticosteroid modulation of interleukin-1 hematopoietic effects and toxicity in a murine system. Rinehart J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1457–63

Effect of cell concentration on bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell cryopreservation. Rowley SD, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2731–6

Functional differences between CD38- and DR- subfractions of CD34+ bone marrow cells. Rusten LS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1473–81

CD34-expressing human thymocyte precursors proliferate in response to interleukin-7 but have lost myeloid differentiation potential. Schmitt C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3675–85

CD34+/CD33- cells reselected from macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha+interleukin-3--supplemented "stroma-noncontact" cultures are highly enriched for long-term bone marrow culture initiating cells. Verfaillie CM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1442–9

Soluble factor(s) produced by human bone marrow stroma increase cytokine-induced proliferation and maturation of primitive hematopoietic progenitors while preventing their terminal differentiation. Verfaillie CM. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2045–53

Distribution of receptors for granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on immature CD34+ bone marrow cells, differentiating monomyeloid progenitors, and mature blood cell subsets. Wognum AW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):764–74

Murine yolk sac endoderm- and mesoderm-derived cell lines support in vitro growth and differentiation of hematopoietic cells. Yoder MC, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1; 83(9):2436–43

Some comments on the formation of murine hemopoietic colonies grown in vivo and in vitro: quantitative analysis.

Novak JP. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(2):435–60; discussion 461–73

The cellular and molecular environment in leukemia. Sachs L. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):709–26; discussion 727–30 (63 ref.)

Human haemopoietic stem cell assays. Gordon MY. **Blood Rev** 1993 Sep;7(3):190–7 (47 ref.)

Tolerance of sequential or simultaneous administration of IL-3 and G-CSF in improving peripheral blood stem cells harvesting following multi-agent chemotherapy: a pilot study. D'Hondt V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):261–4

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) precursor cell activity is present in infused peripheral blood stem cells and in the blood after autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Neubauer MA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):311–6

Peripheral blood stem cell collection using the small volume collection chamber in the Fenwal CS-3000 Plus blood cell separator. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):131–4

In vitro growth of human fetal CD34+ cells in the presence of various combinations of recombinant cytokines under serum-free culture conditions. Zauli G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):461–7

The molecular control of proliferation and differentiation in hemopoietic cells. Metcalf D. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Sep; 316(9):860–70 (31 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Osteoclast development in the coculture system of periostless metatarsal bones and hemopoietic cells studied by in situ hybridization with a probe for Y chromosomes. Hagenaars CE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Feb;54(2):170–4

Blood progenitor cells: collection techniques and applications. Ahmed T, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(4):421–4 (28 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a ligand for the flt3/flk-2 tyrosine kinase receptor: a proliferative factor for primitive hematopoietic cells. Lyman SD, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17; 75(6):1157–67

Fms-like tyrosine kinase 3 catalytic domain can transduce a proliferative signal in FDC-P1 cells that is qualitatively similar to the signal delivered by c-Fms. Rossner MT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 May;5(5):549–55

Extrathymic development and function of human T-lymphocytes from bone marrow cells in vitro. Adibzadeh M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):25–42

Influence of growth factors and substrates on differentiation of haemopoietic stem cells. Whetton AD, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;5(6):1044–9 (55 ref.)

Optimal detection of apoptosis by flow cytometry depends on cell morphology. Zamai L, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov; 14(8):891–7

Conditional immortalization of mouse myelomonocytic, megakaryocytic and mast cell progenitors by the Hox-2.4 homeobox gene. Perkins AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):3835–46

Inhibition of hematopoietic development from embryonic stem cells by antisense vav RNA. Wulf GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5065–74

Replication and endoreplication in developing megakaryocytes in vitro. Angchaisuksiri P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jul;22(7):546–50

A murine stromal cell line promotes the proliferation of the human factor-dependent leukemic cell line UT-7. Auffray I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 May;22(5):417–24

Sl/Sld hematopoietic progenitors are deficient in situ. Barker JE. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):174–7

Selection and characterization of early hematopoietic progenitors using an anti-CD71/S06 immunotoxin. Benedetti G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):166–73

Identification of cytidine deaminase as inhibitor of granulocyte-macrophage colony formation. Bøyum A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):208–14

Myelosuppressive effects in vivo with very low dosages of monomeric recombinant murine macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha. Cooper S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb; 22(2):186–93

Molecular detection of tumor contamination in peripheral blood stem cell harvests. Craig JI, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):898–902

Control of hematopoietic cell growth by somatomedins [editorial; comment] Dainiak N. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1405–7. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Oct;21(11):1447–54.

The effect of recombinant human interleukin-3 and recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on Fc gamma receptor expression and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of hematopoietic progenitor cells during in vitro myeloid maturation. Ericson SG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar; 22(3):283–9

Megakaryocytic and erythrocytic cell lines share a common precursor cell [letter; comment] Erslev AJ. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):112–3. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Sep;21(10):1316–20.

Differential responses of fetal, neonatal, and adult myelopoietic progenitors to interferon and tumor necrosis factor. Hahn T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):114–21

Peripheral blood stem cell acquisition by large-volume leukapheresis in growth factor-stimulated and unstimulated rhesus monkeys: development of an animal model. Hillyer CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1455–9

In vitro differentiation of B cells and myeloid cells from the early mouse embryo and its extraembryonic yolk sac [see comments] Huang H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan; 22(1):19–25. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1994 Jan;22(1):7.

The growth response of Lin-Thy-1+ hematopoietic progenitors to cytokines is determined by the balance between synergy of multiple stimulators and negative cooperation of multiple inhibitors. Jacobsen SE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):985–9

Mutants of a multipotent hematopoietic cell line blocked in GM-CSF-induced differentiation are leukemogenic in vivo. Just U, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):933–40

Involvement of the c-kit receptor in the adhesion of hematopoietic stem cells to stromal cells. Kodama H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):979–84

The relationship between different high proliferative potential colony-forming cells in mouse bone marrow. Kriegler AB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 May;22(5):432–40

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates the cell cycle status of interleukin-3 (IL-3) plus IL-1, stem cell factor, or IL-6 stimulated CD34+ human hematopoietic progenitor cells through different cell kinetic mechanisms depending on the applied stimulus. Lardon F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):903–9

Continuous infusion of interleukin-6 in sublethally irradiated mice accelerates platelet reconstitution and the recovery of myeloid but not of megakaryocytic progenitor cells in bone marrow. Laterveer L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec; 21(13):1621–7

Interleukin-11 stimulates the proliferation of human hematopoietic CD34+ and CD34+CD33-DR- cells and synergizes with stem cell factor, interleukin-3, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Lemoli RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1668–72

Stem cell factor (c-kit ligand) enhances the interleukin-9-dependent proliferation of human CD34+ and CD34+CD33-DR- cells. Lemoli RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):919–23

Comparative effects of suppressive cytokines on isolated single CD34(3+) stem/progenitor cells from human bone marrow and umbilical cord blood plated with and without serum. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1442–6

Removal of hematopoietic cells and macrophages from mouse bone marrow cultures: isolation of fibroblastlike stromal cells. Modderman WE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):194–201

Cell cycle arrest of human hematopoietic progenitors induced by medroxyprogesterone acetate. Quesada AR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1413–8

Interleukin-10 promotes the growth of megakaryocyte, mast cell, and multilineage colonies: analysis with committed progenitors and Thy1loSca1+ stem cells. Rennick D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):136–41

Glycosylated insulin-like growth factor II promoted expansion of granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells in serum-deprived liquid cultures of human peripheral blood cells. Schwartz GN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1447–54

Increase in peripheral blood megakaryocyte progenitors following cancer therapy with high-dose cyclophosphamide and hematopoietic growth factors. Siena S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1583–90

c-kit is expressed by primitive human hematopoietic cells that give rise to colony-forming cells in stroma-dependent or cytokine-supplemented culture. Simmons PJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):157–65

Cell processing protocol for allogeneic peripheral blood stem cells mobilized by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Suzue T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):888–92

Embryonic origin of hematopoietic stem cells [editorial; comment] Tavassoli M. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):7. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1994 Jan;22(1):19–25.

Characterization and quantitation of primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells present in peripheral blood autografts. Tong J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):1016–24

Evaluation of the in vitro behavior of phenotypically defined populations of umbilical cord blood hematopoietic progenitor cells. Traycoff CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):215–22

A new culture and quantitation system for megakaryocyte growth using cord blood CD34+ cells and the GPIIb/IIIa marker. Warren MK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1473–9

In vitro development of mouse marrow stromal cell cultures: distinct effect on growth and differentiation of marrow progenitor cells. Milchev GI. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993; 39(4):195–202

A functional Ets DNA-binding domain is required to maintain multipotency of hematopoietic progenitors transformed by Myb-Ets. Kraut N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan;8(1):33–44

Upregulation of lineage specific receptors and ligands in multipotential progenitor cells is part of an endogenous program of differentiation. Just U, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(4):291–300

Recombinant murine erythropoietin receptor expressed in avian erythroid progenitors mediates terminal erythroid differentiation in vitro. Steinlein P, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(1):1–16

Biological aspects and clinical applications of long-term bone marrow culture: a meeting report. Carlo-Stella C. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul-Aug;78(4):236–8

Gene transfer into nonhuman primate CD34+CD11b- bone marrow progenitor cells capable of repopulating lymphoid and myeloid lineages. Van Beusechem VW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;5(3):295–305

The CD44 expressed on the earliest intrathymic precursor population functions as a thymus homing molecule but does not bind to hyaluronate. Wu L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):69–75

IFN-gamma abrogates IL-7-dependent proliferation in pre-B cells, coinciding with onset of apoptosis. Garvy BA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):381–8

Thymosin beta 4 synergizes with human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in maintaining bone marrow proliferation. Moscinski LC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jul-Aug;26(1):83–92

Establishment and characterization of stromal cell lines that support differentiation of murine hematopoietic blast cells into osteoclast-like cells. Takanashi H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jun;30A(6):384–93

Growth in methylcellulose of human mast cells in hematopoietic colonies stimulated by steel factor, a c-kit ligand. Saito H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(2):143–51

Platelet-activating-factor-induced augmentation of production of eosinophil-lineage cells in hematopoietic precursor cells obtained from human umbilical cord blood. Saito H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):375–82

The fetal thymus stores immature hemopoietic cells capable of differentiating into non-T lineage cells constituting the thymus stromal element. Kimoto H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1535–40

Concentration of human hematopoietic stem cells in bone marrow transplantation: results of a multicenter study using Baxter CS 3000 plus cell separator. Angelini A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:13–8

Frequency of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors (CTLp) interacting with autologous tumor via the T-cell receptor: limiting dilution analysis of specific CTLp in peripheral blood and tumor-invaded lymph nodes of melanoma patients. Mazzocchi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1; 58(3):330–9

Effects of stem cell factor (SCF) on human marrow neutrophil, neutrophil/macrophage mixed, macrophage and eosinophil progenitor cell growth. Ichihara M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Feb;59(2):81–9

Stem cell factor promotes proliferation of human primitive megakaryocytic progenitors, but not megakaryocytic maturation. Imai T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Feb; 59(2):91–8

Product of the steel locus suppresses apoptosis in hemopoietic cells. Comparison with pathways activated by granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Cáceres-Cortés J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12084–91

Targeted expression of a conditional oncogene in hematopoietic cells of transgenic mice. Ravid K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1545–53

Modifications in the synthesis of membrane-associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in hemopoietic progenitcr cells are accompanied by alterations in their adhesive properties. Conget P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):142–50

Lineage commitment in human hemopoiesis involves asymmetric cell division of multipotent progenitors and does not appear to be influenced by cytokines. Mayani H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec;157(3):579–86

Avian pluripotent haemopoietic progenitor cells: detection and enrichment from the para-aortic region of the early embryo. Cormier F. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jul;105 (Pt 3):661–6

Collection of peripheral blood stem cells on spectra. James P. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(1):33–4

Collection efficiency on the Fenwal CS3000 when using filgrastim (recombinant methionyl human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor) as a peripheral blood stem cell mobilization agent. To LB, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994; 9(1):17–20

Estrogen deficiency stimulates B lymphopoiesis in mouse bone marrow. Masuzawa T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep; 94(3):1090–7

Haemopoietic spleen colony formation in the rat: effect of 89Sr-induced bone marrow aplasia. Inoue T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Feb;110(2):195–205

Fetal liver and bone marrow JORO 75+ lymphocyte progenitors are precursors of CD4+8- TCR/CD3- early thymocytes. Golunski E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1; 179(2):721–5

Interleukin 7-dependent B lymphocyte precursor cells are ultrasensitive to apoptosis. Griffiths SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1789–97

Novel role of interleukin 7 in myelopoiesis: stimulation of primitive murine hematopoietic progenitor cells. Jacobsen FW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1777–82

High efficiency retroviral mediated gene transduction into single isolated immature and replatable CD34(3+) hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood. Lu L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):2089–96

Induction of programmed cell death in human hematopoietic cell lines by fibronectin via its interaction with very late antigen 5. Sugahara H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):1757–66

Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, interleukin 3 and diffusible marrow stromal factors maintain human hematopoietic stem cells for at least eight weeks in vitro. Verfaillie CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):643–9

Use of the Terumo SteriCell for the processing of bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cells. Janssen WE, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Winter;1(4):349–59

Growth requirements of normal and leukemic human B cell progenitors. Campana D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May; 13(5–6):359–71 (70 ref.)

Use of flow cytometric CD34 analysis to quantify hematopoietic progenitor cells. Fritsch G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):443–51 (11 ref.)

Newer approaches in treating chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gulati SC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:293–6

Potential roles for two human homeodomain containing proteins in the proliferation and differentiation of human hematopoietic progenitors. Kehrl JH, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):173–6 (22 ref.)

The leukemic myeloid cell line OMA–AML–1: an in vitro model of hematopoietic cell differentiation. Pirruccello SJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):169–78

Potential adhesion mechanisms for localisation of haemopoietic progenitors to bone marrow stroma. Simmons PJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb; 12(5–6):353–63 (122 ref.)

Frequency analysis of human primitive haematopoietic stem cell subsets using a cobblestone area forming cell assay. Breems DA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1095–104

Effect of the acute promyelocytic leukemia PML/RAR alpha protein on differentiation and survival of myeloid precursors. Fagioli M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S7–11

Plastic–adherent cells in human bone marrow generate long–term hematopoiesis in vitro. Gordon MY. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):865–70

Routes to repopulation—a unification of the stochastic model and separation of stem–cell subpopulations. Gordon MY, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1068–72; discussion 1072–3 (23 ref.)

Biological consequences of p160v–abl protein tyrosine kinase activity in a primitive, multipotent haemopoietic cell line. Spooncer E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):620–30

Charge–directed affinity partitioning of cells. Mendieta J. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:363–8

Murine pluripotent hematopoietic progenitors constitutively expressing a normal erythropoietin receptor proliferate in response to erythropoietin without preferential erythroid cell differentiation. Dubart A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4834–42

Apoptosis in erythroid progenitors deprived of erythropoietin occurs during the G1 and S phases of the cell cycle without growth arrest or stabilization of wild–type p53. Kelley LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):4183–92

A constitutively activated erythropoietin receptor stimulates proliferation and contributes to transformation of multipotent, committed nonerythroid and erythroid progenitor cells. Longmore GD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2266–77

Ligand for FLT3/FLK2 receptor tyrosine kinase regulates growth of haematopoietic stem cells and is encoded by variant RNAs. Hannum C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14; 368(6472):643–8

Expression of lineage restricted transcription factors precedes lineage specific differentiation in a multipotent haemopoietic progenitor cell line. Cross MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):3013–6

c–erbA alpha/T3R and RARs control commitment of hematopoietic self–renewing progenitor cells to apoptosis or differentiation and are antagonized by the v–erbA oncogene. Gandrillon O, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar; 9(3):749–58

Expression of mad, mxi1, max and c–myc during induced differentiation of hematopoietic cells: opposite regulation of mad and c–myc. Larsson LG, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr; 9(4):1247–52

Retroviral infection can abrogate the factor–dependency of hematopoietic cells by autocrine and non–autocrine mechanisms depending on the presence of a functional viral oncogene. McCubrey JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov; 8(11):2905–15

Hematopoietic origin of human natural killer (NK) cells: generation from immature progenitors. Silva MR, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(5–6):247–55

Regulation of G1/S transition by cyclins D2 and D3 in hematopoietic cells. Ando K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9571–5

Unresponsiveness of primitive chronic myeloid leukemia cells to macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, an inhibitor of primitive normal hematopoietic cells. Eaves CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12015–9

v–jun cooperates with v–erbB to transform the thrombocytic/megakaryocytic lineage. Garcia M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8837–41

Identification and characterization of hematopoietic stem cells from the yolk sac of the early mouse embryo. Huang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10110–4

Peripheralization of hemopoietic progenitors in primates treated with anti–VLA4 integrin. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9374–8

The E2A and tal–1 helix–loop–helix proteins associate in vivo and are modulated by Id proteins during interleukin 6–induced myeloid differentiation. Voronova AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5952–6

Differentiation of physiological and malignant cells of the B–cell system. Stein H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:1–7 (9 ref.)

In search of T–cell progenitors in the human foetal liver. Bárcena A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):120–3; discussion 155–8 (30 ref.)

Human T–cell lineage development in foetal thymus–engrafted SCID mice. Péault B. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):124–8; discussion 155–8 (36 ref.)

Early events in human intrathymic T–cell development. Spits H, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):128–34; discussion 155–8 (41 ref.)

Generation of lymphohematopoietic cells from embryonic stem cells in culture. Nakano T, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1098–101

The myb oncogene family of transcription factors: potent regulators of hematopoietic cell proliferation and differentiation. Introna M, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Apr;5(2):113–24 (66 ref.)

Expression of adhesion molecules on human hematopoietic progenitor cells at different maturational stages. Kobayashi M, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):316–21

On control of the hematopoietic cell proliferation. Nečas E, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11(4):319–25

Stringently purified human hematopoietic progenitors/stem cells: analysis of cellular/molecular mechanisms underlying early hematopoiesis. Peschle C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep;11(5):356–70 (99 ref.)

The molecular specificity of action of the tetrapeptide acetyl–N–Ser–Asp–Lys–Pro (AcSDKP) in the control of hematopoietic stem cell proliferation. Robinson S, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep;11(5):422–7

A quantitative assay that evaluates the capacity of human stromal cells to support granulomonopoiesis in situ. Tamayo E, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):304–15

Regulation of hematopoietic progenitor cell migration, mobilization and homing. Turner ML. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Mar;12(2):227–9

Differential sensitivity to cryopreservation of clonogenic progenitor cells and stromal precursors from leukemic and normal bone marrow [see comments] Zaheer HA, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Mar;12(2):180–6. Comment in: Stem Cells (Dayt) 1994 Mar;12(2):225–6.

Mixed swine/human long–term bone marrow cultures. Emery DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1313–4

[Expression of GPI–anchor proteins during the differentiation from hematopoietic progenitors in patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Kanamaru A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Apr;35(4):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The adrenergic mechanisms controlling the proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic precursor cells under immobilization stress] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normal hematopoiesis: the hematopoietic stem cell] Chertkov IL. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Apr;38(4):3–4 **(Rus)**

[The introduction of the marker gene Neor into hematopoietic stem cells by electroporation] Drize NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Feb;38(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoietic stem cells (CFUc) in athymic mice. II. The morphological composition of splenic colonies formed by 11–day–old CFUc from the bone marrow of thymectomized mice] Todriia TV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Feb;38(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoietic stem cells (CFUc) in athymic mice. I. The level of early and late hematopoietic precursors in the bone marrow of thymectomized mice] Tordiia TV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Feb;38(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the age structure of the hematopoietic stem cells of older mice under the influence of a factor inhibiting their proliferative activity] Orlovskaia IA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a commercial kit for performing in vitro bone marrow cultures] Besson I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec; 38(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In vitro granulopoietic cultures. Analysis using monoclonal antibodies] Puente F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug; 38(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effects of stem–cell factor or interleukin–3 on myelosuppression associated with AIDS. Scadden DT, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):193–6

Regulation of megakaryocyte colony forming cell numbers and ploidy by dideoxynucleosides in immunodeficient mice. Chow FP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Dec;44(4):249–55

Recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor plus recombinant human erythropoietin may improve anemia in selected patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Hansen PB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Dec;44(4):229–36

Increased cytokine levels and abnormal response of myeloid progenitor cells to granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in a case of severe congenital neutropenia. In vitro effects of stem cell factor. Shitara T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):167–72

Therapeutic manipulation of cytokines: transforming growth factor beta–1 protects mice treated with lethal doses of cytarabine. Pierce DF Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jan; 60(1):18–25

Growth factors controlling interleukin–4 action on hematopoietic progenitors. Ferrajoli A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec;67(6):277–84

Hematotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil and alpha–interferon on the human normal hemopoietic progenitors. Castello G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1477–9

The influence of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor (rh–TNF alpha) on granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells (CFU–GM) and clonogenic leukaemic blasts (CFU–L) in cultures in vitro. Robak T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5–6):339–43

Mobilization of blood stem cells using G–CSF without preceding chemotherapy. Zeller W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:118–23

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–induced thymic atrophy and lymphocyte stem cell alterations by mechanisms independent of the estrogen receptor. Frazier DE Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):2039–48

Effects of clozapine on hematopoiesis and the cytokine system. Sperner–Unterweger B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):536–43

The influence of synthetic peptide from retroviral transmembrane protein p15E on murine spleen cell proliferation and bone marrow hemopoietic precursor colony formation. Chernukhin IV, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(9):397–402

Interleukin–3 in vivo: kinetic of response of target cells. Aglietta M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2054–61

Direct and reversible inhibitory effect of the tetrapeptide acetyl–N–Ser–Asp–Lys–Pro (Seraspenide) on the growth of human CD34+ subpopulations in response to growth factors. Bonnet D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3307–14

Effects of interleukin–3 and c–kit ligand on the survival of various classes of human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Brandt JE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1507–14

Recombinant rat stem cell factor synergizes with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in vivo in mice to mobilize peripheral blood progenitor cells that have enhanced repopulating potential. Briddell RA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1720–3

The tetrapeptide AcSDKP specifically blocks the cycling of primitive normal but not leukemic progenitors in long–term culture: evidence for an indirect mechanism. Cashman JD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1534–42

Effects of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and stem cell factor, alone and in combination, on the mobilization of peripheral blood cells that engraft lethally irradiated dogs. de Revel T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3795–9

Insulin–like growth factor–1 potentiates expansion of interleukin–7–dependent pro–B cells. Gibson LF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3005–11

Administration of recombinant human interleukin–7 to mice induces the exportation of myeloid progenitor cells from the bone marrow to peripheral sites. Grzegorzewski K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):377–85

Splenic primitive hematopoietic stem cell (PHSC) activity is enhanced by steel factor because of PHSC proliferation. Harrison DE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3146–51

Severe congenital neutropenia: abnormal growth and differentiation of myeloid progenitors to granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) but normal response to G–CSF plus stem cell factor. Hestdal K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):2991–7

Interleukin–1 (IL–1) directly and indirectly promotes hematopoietic cell growth through type I IL–1 receptor. Hestdal K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):125–32

Synergistic interaction between interleukin–12 and steel factor in support of proliferation of murine lymphohematopoietic progenitors in culture. Hirayama F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):92–8

Direct synergistic effects of interleukin–7 on in vitro myelopoiesis of human CD34+ bone marrow progenitors. Jacobsen FW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):775–9

Recombinant granulocyte colony–stimulating factor administration to healthy volunteers: induction of immunophenotypically and functionally altered neutrophils via an effect on myeloid progenitor cells. Kerst JM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3265–72

Effect of the protein kinase C inhibitor staurosporine on chemosensitivity to daunorubicin of normal and leukemic fresh myeloid cells. Laredo J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1; 84(1):229–37

In vivo and in vitro suppression of primary B lymphocytopoiesis by tumor–derived and recombinant granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Lee MY, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2062–8

Stem cell factor enhances the survival but not the self–renewal of murine hematopoietic long–term repopulating cells. Li CL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):408–14

Cloning of the human homologue of the murine flt3 ligand: a growth factor for early hematopoietic progenitor cells. Lyman SD, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2795–801

Bifunctional effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) on the growth of mature and primitive human hematopoietic progenitor cells: involvement of p55 and p75 TNF receptors. Rusten LS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1; 83(11):3152–9

Cytokine priming of acute myeloid leukemia may produce

a pulmonary syndrome when associated with a rapid increase in peripheral blood myeloblasts [letter] Wiley JS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3511–2

G–CSF primed peripheral blood progenitor cells in autologous bone marrow transplantation: parameters affecting bone marrow engraftment. Bolwell BJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):609–14

Peripheral blood progenitors mobilised by G–CSF (filgrastim) and reinfused as unprocessed autologous whole blood shorten the pancytopenic period following high–dose melphalan in multiple myeloma. Ossenkoppele GJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan;13(1):37–41

Phase I study of in vivo lenograstim (rHuG–CSF) for stem cell collection demonstrates improved neutrophil recovery after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Stoppa AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):541–7

Peripheral blood progenitor cells mobilized by chemotherapy plus granulocyte–colony stimulating factor accelerate both neutrophil and platelet recovery after high–dose VP16, ifosfamide and cisplatin. Brugger W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):402–7

Differential sensitivity of human myeloma cell lines and normal bone marrow colony forming cells to a recombinant diphtheria toxin–interleukin 6 fusion protein. Chadwick DE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):25–36

Peripheral blood stem cell mobilization using high–dose cyclophosphamide and G–CSF in pretreated patients with lymphoma. Craig JI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):210–2

Interleukin 2 interacts with myeloid growth factors in serum–free long–term bone marrow culture. Douay L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):475–82

N–desmethylclozapine: a clozapine metabolite that suppresses haemopoiesis. Gerson SL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar; 86(3):555–61

Growth factor–induced process formation of megakaryocytes derived from CFU–MK. Inoue H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):260–9

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF)–induced mobilization of circulating haemopoietic stem cells. Teshima T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):570–3

The in vitro effects of stem cell factor, interleukin 3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor on haemopoietic progenitor cells from premature infants. Westwood NB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):468–74

Effects of deltamethrin on the growth and differentiation of bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells. Queiroz ML. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 May;26(5):525–35

Catabolism of the tetrapeptide N–Ac–Ser–Asp–Lys–Pro (AcSDKP), an inhibitor of hematopoietic stem cell (CFU–S) proliferation, following in vitro incubation with hematopoietic tissues from normal and leukemic mice. Wdzieczak–Bakala J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 May; 80(5):391–6

Assessing permanent damage to primitive hematopoietic stem cells after chemotherapy using the competitive repopulation assay. Gardner RV, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(6):450–4

Variable effects of tamoxifen on human hematopoietic progenitor cell growth and sensitivity to doxorubicin. Woods KE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 33(6):509–14

The protective role of ammonium trichloro(dioxoethylene–O,O')tellurate in combination with several cytotoxic drugs acting by different mechanisms of action. Kalechman Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):5962–9

Increased survival and multilineage hematopoietic protection from delayed and severe myelosuppressive effects of a nitrosourea with recombinant interleukin–11. Maze R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4947–51

Effect of pentoxifylline, a multidrug resistance reversal agent, on haemopoietic stem cell homing. Gude RP, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Feb;18(2):79–84

Selective prothymocyte targeting by prenatal diethylstilbesterol exposure. Holladay SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):131–42

Effects of rIL–7 on murine bone marrow NK precursor cells. Pollack SB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):1–11

Modulation by bryostatin 1 of the in vitro radioprotective effects of the GM–CSF/IL–3 fusion protein, PIXY 321, on normal human myeloid progenitors. Grant S, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):490–7

Relevance of in vitro studies of drug–induced agranulocytosis. Report of 14 cases. Parent–Massin DM, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Dec;9(6):463–9

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) reduces the density of stem cell factor receptors (c–kit oncogene product) on a GM–CSF–dependent human myeloid cell line. Oez S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):293–7

Haematopoietic growth factors and peripheral blood stem cells as supportive agents in dose intensification. Kanz L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 5:S23–6 (31 ref.)

Effects of recombinant human Steel factor (c–kit ligand) on early cord blood hematopoietic precursors. Abboud MR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr;22(4):388–92

Enhancing effects of cyclosporin A on hematopoietic progenitors: possible role of CD8+ T cells as negative regulators. Hashimoto F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep; 22(10):947–53

Ciprofloxacin enhances hematopoiesis and the peritoneal neutrophil function in lethally irradiated, bone marrow–transplanted mice. Kletter Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr;22(4):360–5

The effect of recombinant human stem cell factor and basic fibroblast growth factor on the in vitro radiosensitivity of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitors from human umbilical cord blood. Kreja L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1436–41

Synergistic effects of interleukin–11 with other growth factors on the expansion of murine hematopoietic progenitors and maintenance of stem cells in liquid culture. Neben S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr;22(4):353–9

Cell cycle arrest of human hematopoietic progenitors induced by medroxyprogesterone acetate. Quesada AR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1413–8

In vitro sensitivity of human hematopoietic progenitor cells to 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1663–7

A time course study for optimal harvest of peripheral blood progenitor cells by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in healthy volunteers. Sato N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):973–8

Synergistic effect of stem cell factor with interleukin–3 or granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on the proliferation of murine primitive hematopoietic progenitors. Wu DD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jun; 22(6):495–500

Antisense oligonucleotide complementary to endogenous retroviral MCF env gene inhibits both BFU–E and CFU–S colony formation in mice. Chernukhin IV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11;348(2):197–200

Selective myelotoxicity of propanil. Blyler G, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 May;22(4):505–10

Residual myelotoxicity of lindane in mice. Hong HL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Nov;21(4):500–7

Optimization of cell culture conditions for the evaluation of the biological activities of the tetrapeptide N–Acetyl–Ser–Asp–Lys–Pro, a natural hemoregulatory factor. Grillon C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(2):133–8

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on hematopoietic and non–hematopoietic malignant cell growth in vitro. Rosti V, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul–Aug;78(4):208–12

Lindane haematotoxicity confirmed by in vitro tests on human and rat progenitors. Parent–Massin D, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Feb;13(2):103–6

Effects of Pseudostellaria heterophylla on proliferation and differentiation of murine bone marrow cells. Wong CK, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Feb; 16(1):71–84

Effects of aflatoxin B1 and T–2 toxin on the granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells in mouse bone marrow cultures. Dugyala RR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):57–65

Ferritin stimulation of a monokine inhibitor of lipopolysaccharide–augmented myelopoiesis is ferroxidase dependent. Kreisberg R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul; 62(7):2991–4

Radioprotective effects of WR–2721, Broncho–Vaxom and their combinations: survival, myelopoietic restoration and induction of colony–stimulating activity in mice. Fedoročko P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb; 16(2):177–84

Liposomal muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine (MTP–PE) promotes haemopoietic recovery in irradiated mouse. Fedoročko P. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Apr; 65(4):465–75

Effects of diflubenzuron and clanfenur on mouse bone marrow cells. Jenkins VK, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Nov;11(4):279–89

Interferon–alpha restores normal adhesion of chronic myelogenous leukemia hematopoietic progenitors to bone marrow stroma by correcting impaired beta 1 integrin receptor function [see comments] Bhatia R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):384–91. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Jul;94(1):3.

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha inhibits stem cell factor–induced proliferation of human bone marrow progenitor cells in vitro. Role of p55 and p75 tumor necrosis factor receptors. Rusten LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):165–72

All–trans– and 9–cis–retinoic acid: potent direct inhibitors of primitive murine hematopoietic progenitors in vitro. Jacobsen SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1665–70

Interleukin 13: novel role in direct regulation of proliferation and differentiation of primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells. Jacobsen SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):75–82

Interferon gamma selectively inhibits very primitive CD342+CD38– and not more mature CD34+CD38+ human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Snoeck HW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1177–82

Peripheral blood stem cell mobilization by chemotherapy with and without recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Schwartzberg LS, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Winter;1(4):317–27

Macrophage precursor cells produce perforin and perform Yac–1 lytic activity in response to stimulation with interleukin–2. Li H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug; 56(2):117–23

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin administration on peripheral blood neutrophil counts of premature infants. Mizuno S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):467–70

In vitro study of pesticide hematotoxicity in human and rat progenitors. Parent–Massin D, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Dec;30(4):203–7

Application of hematopoietic progenitor assays for the estimation of hematotoxicity in rats. Yamzguchi F, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Apr;31(2):71–7

Combined effect of interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha causing suppression of leukemic blast progenitors in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Nara N. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):201–7

Effects of rhGM–CSF on myeloid clonogenic cells in acute myelogenous leukemia patients. Preisler H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):183–6

Interferon–alpha effects on stromal compartment of normal and chronic myeloid leukemia hematopoiesis. Santucci MA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:113–8

Mechanisms of protection of hematopoietic stem cells from irradiation. Zucali JR. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1–2):27–32 (53 ref.)

Cytotoxic effect of extracellular ATP on L1210 leukemic cells and normal hemopoietic stem cells. Hatta Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):637–41

Marrow macrophages—pharmacologic sanctuary for pluripotent stem cells? [letter] Janković GM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):67–8

The effect of rh–cytokines on the sensitivity of normal human CFU–GM progenitors to Ara–C and on the S–phase activity of light density human bone marrow cells. Smith MA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):105–10

Synergy between SCF or M–CSF with IL–3 or GM–CSF in FDC–P1 cells: a sensitive assay of transforming mutations of c–fms. Baker DA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan; 8(1):141–50

Effects of DNA topoisomerase II inhibitors on human bone marrow progenitor cells. Francis GE, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):121–8

Additive effects of steel factor and antisense TGF–beta 1 oligodeoxynucleotide on CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells. Li ML, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):441–5

Toxicity of idarubicin and doxorubicin towards normal and leukemic human bone marrow progenitors in relation to their proliferative state. Minderman H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):382–7

Effect of retinoic acid (RA) on myeloid progenitors in normal bone marrow (BM) [letter; comment] Van Bockstaele DR, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):214–5. Comment on: Leukemia 1993 Aug;7(8):1156–62.

Effect of combination interleukin–1 and erythropoietin in ameliorating the hematopoietic toxicity associated with the use of zidovudine administered to normal mice. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):PL351–61

The in vivo effects of steel factor on natural killer lineage cells in murine spleen and bone marrow. Miller SC, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6):293–301

Phorbol esters support the proliferation of a hematopoietic cell line by upregulating c–jun expression. Mayo MW, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1999–2008

Myelotoxicity of rifabutin and 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine, alone and in combination, to human hematopoietic progenitor cells in vitro. Volpe DA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(2):77–82

Effect of recombinant stem cell factor on clonogenic maturation and cycle status of human fetal hematopoietic progenitors. Schibler KR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):303–6

Antisense oligonucleotide inhibition of acetylcholinesterase gene expression induces progenitor cell expansion and suppresses hematopoietic apoptosis ex vivo. Soreq H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7907–11

Ways of minimising hematopoietic damage induced by radiation and cytostatic drugs—the possible role of inhibitors. Tubiana M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Oct; 29(1):1–17 (129 ref.)

Effects of thymus humoral factor gamma–2 (THF gamma 2) on lymphohaematopoietic progenitor cells: an in vitro study. Calenda V, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jul–Sep; 144(6–7):395–406

Granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor and interleukin 3: target cells and kinetics of response in vivo. Aglietta M, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:83–7 (24 ref.)

In vitro effect of stem cell factor on colony growth from acquired severe aplastic anemia. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:175–9

M–07e cell bioassay detects stromal cell production of granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor and stem cell factor in normal and in Diamond–Blackfan anemia bone marrow. Bonsi L, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul; 11 Suppl 2:131–4

Effect of recombinant human stem cell factor on mafosfamide–treated bone marrow clonogenic cells. Carlo–Stella C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:170–4

Hemoregulatory peptide (HP5b) dimer effects on normal and malignant cells in culture. Frostad S, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11(4):303–11

Expansion of cord blood progenitors and use for hemopoietic reconstitution. Gabutti V, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:105–12

The tetrapeptide AcSerAspLysPro (Seraspenide), a hematopoietic inhibitor, may reduce the in vitro toxicity of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine to human hematopoietic progenitors. Grillon C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep;

11(5):455–64
Cytokine enhancement of peripheral blood stem cells. Hénon PR, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:65–71 (39 ref.)
Contrasting effects of rh-MIP-1 alpha and TGF-beta 1 on chronic myeloid leukemia progenitors in vitro. Holyoake TL, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:122–8
Stem cell responses in myelosuppressed mice following sequential treatment with recombinant human interleukin 1 (rHuIL-1), recombinant murine interleukin 3 (rMuIL-3) and recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rHuM-CSF). Kovacs CJ, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1994 Jan;12(1):103–13
Effect of stem cell factor (c-kit ligand), granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and interleukin 3 on hematopoietic progenitors in human long-term bone marrow cultures. Lemoli RM, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1993 Sep;11(5):435–44
Effects of macrophage colony stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor on osteoclastic differentiation of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Liggett W Jr, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep; 11(5):398–411
Stem cell factor enhances in vivo effects of granulocyte colony stimulating factor for stimulating mobilization of peripheral blood progenitor cells. McNiece IK, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:36–41 (16 ref.)
The cellular basis for enhancement interactions between stem cell factor and the colony stimulating factors. Metcalf D.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:1–11
Autocrine transforming growth factor beta 1 blocks colony formation and progenitor cell generation by hemopoietic stem cells stimulated with steel factor. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11(4):336–47
5-fluorouracil permits access to a primitive subpopulation of peripheral blood stem cells. Rice A, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1993 Jul;11(4):326–35
Promotion of survival and proliferation by interleukin 3, kit-ligand and erythropoietin on early and late appearing spleen colony forming units in culture. Sasaki H, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1993 Nov;11(6):555–61
Clinical implications of the heterogeneity of hematopoietic progenitors elicited in peripheral blood by anticancer therapy with cyclophosphamide and cytokine(s). Siena S, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:72–5 (17 ref.)
Multilineage response in aplastic anemia patients following long-term administration of filgrastim (recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor). Sonoda Y, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1993 Nov;11(6):543–54
c-kit ligand combined with GM-CSF and/or IL-3 can expand CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor subsets for several weeks in vitro. Steen R, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1994 Mar;12(2):214–24
PIXY321 (GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein): biology and early clinical development. Vadhan-Raj S. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):253–61 (40 ref.)
Development and application of in vitro models of hematopoiesis to drug development. Deldar A, et al.
Toxicol Pathol 1993;21(2):231–40
The effect of in vivo administration of recombinant methionyl human stem cell factor on the number of human marrow hematopoietic stem cells. Tong J, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1993;106:134–44
[Mobilization of hematopoietic stem cells in peripheral blood by leukapheresis] Zingsem J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mobilization of circulating hematopoietic stem cells by granulocyte colony stimulating factor after chemotherapy in multiple myeloma] Ohler L, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1993;105(20):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of bisphosphonate on the in vitro proliferation dynamics of CFU-GM] De Caro L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1993 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Potential of hematopoietic stem cells marked with retrovirus: dependence on stimulation with growth factors] Chertkov IL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(7):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the age structure of the hematopoietic stem cells of older mice under the influence of a factor inhibiting their proliferative activity] Orlovskaia IA, et al.
Ontogenez 1994 May–Jun;25(3):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of prodigiozan on the state of the hemopoietic and stromal precursor cells in mouse bone marrow and spleen] Levina NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):37–9 **(Rus)**
[Radioprotective effect of synthetic immunomodulators on hemopoietic CFU-S] Sëmina OV, et al.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Retroviral vector design for long-term expression in murine hematopoietic cells in vivo. Correll PH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1812–22
Myeloperoxidase expression in CD34+ normal human hematopoietic cells. Strobl H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2069–78
The Bruton's tyrosine kinase gene is expressed throughout B cell differentiation, from early precursor B cell stages preceding immunoglobulin gene rearrangement up to mature B cell stages. de Weers M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1993 Dec;23(12):3109–14
Correction of the enzyme deficiency in hematopoietic cells of Gaucher patients using a clinically acceptable retroviral supernatant transduction protocol. Xu L, et al.
Exp Hematol 1994 Feb;22(2):223–30
Identification of three RFLPs at the HCK locus on chromosome 20. Hollings PE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May; 93(5):609–10
Identification of a 3'-->5'-exonuclease that removes cytosine arabinoside monophosphate from 3' termini of DNA. Perrino FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16357–63
Hematopoietic progenitor cells of transgenic mice with increased copper/zinc-superoxide dismutase activity are resistant to tumor necrosis factor. Sakashita A, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1994 Aug;160(2):233–8
Effects of DNA topoisomerase II inhibitors on human bone marrow progenitor cells. Francis GE, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):121–8
Peroxidase activity in murine and human hematopoietic progenitor cells: potential relevance to benzene-induced toxicity. Schattenberg DG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 46(2):346–51
Early myeloid cell-specific expression of the human cathepsin G gene in transgenic mice. Grisolano JL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8989–93
The leukocyte common antigen, CD45 and other protein tyrosine phosphatases in hematopoietic cells.
Woodford-Thomas T, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):409–18 (83 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymic stem cells in mouse bone marrow. Antica M, et al.
Blood 1994 Jul 1;84(1):111–7
Phenotypic and functional analysis of T-cell precursors in the human fetal liver and thymus: CD7 expression in the early stages of T- and myeloid-cell development. Bárcena A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3401–14
Human fetal bone marrow early progenitors for T, B, and myeloid cells are found exclusively in the population expressing high levels of CD34. DiGiusto D, et al.
Blood 1994 Jul 15;84(2):421–32
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (CSF) but not interleukin-1 (IL-1), IL-3, and granulocyte-macrophage CSF protect bone marrow progenitor cells from suppression by allosensitized cytotoxic T cells. Gerritsen WR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1906–12
Antibodies to myeloid precursor cells in autoimmune neutropenia. Hartman KR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):625–31
Characterization of murine CD34, a marker for hematopoietic progenitor and stem cells. Krause DS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):691–701
Demonstration that Thy(lo) subsets of mouse bone marrow that express high levels of lineage markers are not significant hematopoietic progenitors. Morrison SJ, et al.
Blood 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3480–90
Expression of CD33, CD38, and HLA-DR on CD34+ human fetal liver progenitors with a high proliferative potential. Muench MO, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1; 83(11):3170–81
Expression of sialosyl-Tn in colony-forming unit-erythroid, erythroblasts, B cells, and a subset of CD4+ cells. Muroi K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):84–91
Mouse strain variability in the expression of the hematopoietic stem cell antigen Ly-6A/E by bone marrow cells. Spangrude GJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3327–32
A subset of human CD34+ hematopoietic progenitors express low levels of CD4, the high-affinity receptor for human immunodeficiency virus-type 1. Zauli G, et al.
Blood 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1896–905
Adherence of normal and neoplastic human B cell precursors to the bone marrow microenvironment. Ryan DH.
Blood Cells 1993;19(2):225–41; discussion 241–4
Phenotypic differences of CD34-positive stem cells harvested from peripheral blood and bone marrow obtained before and after peripheral blood stem cell collection. Inaba T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):527–32
A case of peroxidase-positive acute leukaemia expressing only T lineage lymphoid markers. Lelong F, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):195–7
Extrathymic development and function of human T-lymphocytes from bone marrow cells in vitro. Adibzadeh M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):25–42
Identification and characterization of B cell precursors in rat lymphoid tissues. I. Adoptive transfer assays for precursors of TI-1, TI-2, and TD antigen-reactive B cells. Whalen BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):168–86
Precursor frequencies for DNA-specific B lymphocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Schwab J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):450–7
Predominance of myeloid antigens in CD34-positive peripheral blood stem cells over those in bone marrow after administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Fukuda T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Apr;52(4):201–6
Extensive N nucleotide addition in junctional region of T cell receptor V gamma 5 genes rearranged in fetal liver-derived thymocytes in radiation chimera mice. Matsuzaki G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3345–9
Small CD4+8+TCRlow thymocytes contain precursors of mature T cells. Swat W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):1010–2
Stem cell factor (c-kit ligand) enhances the interleukin-9-dependent proliferation of human CD34+ and CD34+CD33-DR- cells. Lemoli RM, et al.
Exp Hematol 1994 Aug;22(9):919–23
Comparative effects of suppressive cytokines on isolated single CD34(3+) stem/progenitor cells from human bone marrow and umbilical cord blood plated with and without serum. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1442–6
Differential regulation of the expression of CD38 and human leukocyte antigen-DR on CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells by interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma. Snoeck HW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1480–6
Characterization of peripheral blood CD34+ progenitor cells mobilized with chemotherapy and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Teofili L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):990–5
Characterization of CD34+HLA-DR-CD38+ and CD34+HLA-DR-CD38- progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood. Cicuttini FM, et al.
Growth Factors 1994;10(2):127–34
Retroviral mediated expression of CD18 in normal and deficient human bone marrow progenitor cells. Yorifuji T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1443–8
Peripheral blood cell harvests yield primitive multilineage progenitor cells in the CD34+/33- fraction. Croockewit A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:83–8
In vitro expansion of CD34+ cells mobilized with chemotherapy and G-CSF. Teofili L, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:89–95
Lymphoid and myeloid differentiation of fetal liver CD34+lineage- cells in human thymic organ culture. Bárcena A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):123–32
Suppression of B lymphopoiesis during normal pregnancy. Medina KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1507–15
Intrathymic lymphoid precursor cells during fetal thymus development. Antica M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):5887–95
The expression of CD4 by T cell precursors resident in both the thymus and the bone marrow. Chervenak R, et al.
J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4486–93
Isolation of CD3-, CD4-, CD8-, IL-2R+ thymocyte precursors by panning. Small M, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):103–7
Membranes activate tumor- and virus-specific precursor cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo and stimulate tumor-specific T lymphocytes in vitro: implications for vaccination. Heike M, et al.
J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol 1994 Apr; 15(3):165–74
Phenotypic characterization of normal and CML CD34-positive cells: only the most primitive CML progenitors include Ph-neg cells. De Fabritiis P, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1993 Sep;11(1–2):51–61
Abnormal expression of N-CAM (CD56) adhesion molecule on myeloid and progenitor cells from chronic myeloid leukemia. Lanza F, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1570–5
Human natural killer cell development from bone marrow progenitors: analysis of phenotype, cytotoxicity and growth. Lotzová E, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jul–Oct; 12(4–5):209–17 (37 ref.)
The haemopoietic progenitor cell antigen. Parikh PM, et al.
Natl Med J India 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):22–4
Intra-embryonic haemopoietic cells and early MHC expression. Lampisuo M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 39(3):321–6
Expression of CZ-1: a CD45RB epitope on progenitors of natural killer and other haematopoietic cells. Moore TA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):257–66
Vitamin D and the hematolymphopoietic tissue: a 1994 update. Manolagas SC, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Mar; 14(2):129–43 (141 ref.)
Hematopoietic stem cell chimerism: relationships between degree of chimerism, T cell clonal deletion, and graft survival. Taniguchi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1966–8
Expression of antigens on haemopoietic progenitor cells in bovine bone marrow. Muiya P, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Nov;39(1–3):237–48
[The value of sequential CD 34 measurement for carrying out stem cell pheresis] Kier P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1994;106(8):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative flow-cytometric analysis of CD34-positive stem cells in peripheral blood stem cell harvests] Morii T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The replacement of accessory T-lymphocytes by synthetic peptides during the formation of splenic hematopoietic colonies] Semina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep; 116(9):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of G-CSF on erythropoiesis. Nijhof W, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Apr 15;718:312–24; discussion 324–5
Identification of two Rh mRNA isoforms expressed in immature erythroblasts. Umenishi F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1135–42
Growth factor modulated calmodulin-binding protein stimulates nuclear DNA synthesis in hemopoietic

progenitor cells. Reddy GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6605–10

Identification of a novel folate receptor, a truncated receptor, and receptor type beta in hematopoietic cells: cDNA cloning, expression, immunoreactivity, and tissue specificity. Shen F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8; 33(5):1209–15

Activation of apoptosis associated with enforced myc expression in myeloid progenitor cells is dominant to the suppression of apoptosis by interleukin-3 or erythropoietin. Askew DS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2079–87

The active monomeric form of macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha interacts with high- and low-affinity classes of receptors on human hematopoietic cells. Avalos BR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1790–801

Long-term in vivo expression of a murine adenosine deaminase gene in rhesus monkey hematopoietic cells of multiple lineages after retroviral mediated gene transfer into CD34+ bone marrow cells. Bodine DM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1975–80

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates c-kit message stability and cell-surface protein expression in hematopoietic progenitors. Dubois CM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3138–45

Enhanced fetal hemoglobin production by phenylacetate and 4-phenylbutyrate in erythroid precursors derived from normal donors and patients with sickle cell anemia and beta-thalassemia. Fibach E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2203–9

Variable transcription of BCR-ABL by Ph+ cells arising from hematopoietic progenitors in chronic myeloid leukemia. Keating A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1744–9

CD34+ peripheral blood progenitors as a target for genetic correction of the two flavocytochrome b558 defective forms of chronic granulomatous disease. Li F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):53–8

Development of a retroviral construct containing a human mutated dihydrofolate reductase cDNA for hematopoietic stem cell transduction. Li MX, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1; 83(11):3403–8

Induced expression of c-fms in normal hematopoietic cells shows evidence for both conservation and lineage restriction of signal transduction in response to macrophage colony-stimulating factor. McArthur GA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):972–81

A human homologue of the Drosophila developmental gene, Notch, is expressed in CD34+ hematopoietic precursors. Milner LA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2057–62

Erythropoietin induces association of the JAK2 protein tyrosine kinase with the erythropoietin receptor in vivo. Miura O, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1501–7

Adhesion of committed human hematopoietic progenitors to synthetic peptides from the C-terminal heparin-binding domain of fibronectin: cooperation between the integrin alpha 4 beta 1 and the CD44 adhesion receptor. Verfaillie CM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1802–11

Transfer and expression of the human multiple drug resistance gene in human CD34+ cells. Ward M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1408–14

Expression of interleukin-1 beta gene in candidate human hematopoietic stem cells. Watari K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):36–43

Peripheral blood stem cell mobilization using high-dose cyclophosphamide and G-CSF in pretreated patients with lymphoma. Craig JI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):210–2

Demonstration of a ubiquitin binding site on murine haemopoietic progenitor cells: implication of ubiquitin in homing and adhesion. Parakh KA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):212–8

The molecular control of proliferation and differentiation in hemopoietic cells. Metcalf D. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Sep; 316(9):860–70 (31 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Regulation of the density of the stem cell factor receptor (c-kit) by tumor necrosis factor alpha on a human myeloid cell line. Oez S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov-Dec; 4(6):439–45

c-kit is expressed by primitive human hematopoietic cells that give rise to colony-forming cells in stroma-dependent or cytokine-supplemented culture. Simmons PJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):157–65

Subtypes of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in human hematopoietic cell lines: dynamic aspects of their cell-type specific expression. Sugiyama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):191–6

Identification of homeobox genes expressed in human haemopoietic progenitor cells. Moretti P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):213–9

Upregulation of lineage specific receptors and ligands in multipotential progenitor cells is part of an endogenous program of differentiation. Just U, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(4):291–300

Comparison of RAG gene expression in normal and transformed precursor lymphocytes. Rathbun G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):997–1000

Multiple cytokines induce the tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc and its association with Grb2 in hemopoietic cells. Cutler RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21463–5

Molecular cloning and chemical synthesis of a novel antibacterial peptide derived from pig myeloid cells. Zanetti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7855–8

Modifications in the synthesis of membrane-associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in hemopoietic progenitor cells are accompanied by alterations in their adhesive properties. Conget P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):142–50

Up-regulation of the connexin43+ gap junction network in haemopoietic tissue before the growth of stem cells. Rosendaal M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):29–37

Hypertensive sodium-proton exchanger phenotype persists in immortalized lymphoblasts from essential hypertensive patients. A cell culture model for human hypertension. Rosskopf D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2553–9

Pim-1 levels determine the size of early B lymphoid compartments in bone marrow. Domen J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1665–73

Regulation of the expression of the hematopoietic stem cell antigen CD34: role of c-myb. Melotti P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1023–8

Coupling between p210bcr-abl and Shc and Grb2 adaptor proteins in hematopoietic cells permits growth factor receptor-independent link to ras activation pathway. Tauchi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):167–75

Expression of adhesion molecules and c-kit on CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells: comparison of cytokine-mobilized blood stem cells with normal bone marrow and peripheral blood. Möhle R, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter;2(4):483–9

TGF-beta is a bidirectional modulator of cytokine receptor expression on murine bone marrow cells. Differential effects of TGF-beta 1 and TGF-beta 3. Jacobsen SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4534–44

Identification of human pre-T/NK cell-associated genes. Ranes-Goldberg MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5810–21

Transcription and protein expression of mb-1 and B29 genes in human hematopoietic malignancies and cell lines. Verschuren MC, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):1939–47

Expression of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein genes in hematopoietic cells. Wu SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 26;122(2):147–58

Mitogenic signalling and substrate specificity of the Flk2/Flt3 receptor tyrosine kinase in fibroblasts and interleukin 3-dependent hematopoietic cells. Dosil M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6572–85

Murine pluripotent hematopoietic progenitors constitutively expressing a normal erythropoietin receptor proliferate in response to erythropoietin without preferential erythroid cell differentiation. Dubart A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4834–42

Pan/E2A expression precedes immunoglobulin heavy-chain expression during B lymphopoiesis in nontransformed cells, and Pan/E2A proteins are not detected in myeloid cells. Jacobs Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4087–96

Shc, Grb2, Sos1, and a 150-kilodalton tyrosine-phosphorylated protein form complexes with Fms in hematopoietic cells. Lioubin MN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5682–91

Stat4, a novel gamma interferon activation site-binding protein expressed in early myeloid differentiation. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4342–9

c-fes expression in ontogenetic development and hematopoietic differentiation. Carè A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):739–47

Overexpression of PDGF-B in murine hematopoietic cells induces a lethal myeloproliferative syndrome in vivo. Yan XQ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):163–73

Proliferative responses and binding properties of hematopoietic cells transfected with low-affinity receptors for leukemia inhibitory factor, oncostatin M, and ciliary neurotrophic factor. Gearing DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1119–23

The E2A and tal-1 helix-loop-helix proteins associate in vivo and are modulated by Id proteins during interleukin 6-induced myeloid differentiation. Voronova AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5952–6

A truncated erythropoietin receptor and cell death: a reanalysis [letter] Nakamura Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 22; 264(5158):588–9

Investigation of bcr-abl transcription by Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia progenitors. Keating A. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:31–3

Expression of adhesion molecules on human hematopoietic progenitor cells at different maturational stages. Kobayashi M, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):316–21

The expression of cytokine receptors by purified hemopoietic stem cells. Visser JW, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:49–55

[Host defense mechanism and hematolymphoid system of the liver. Dynamic changes of the hematolymphoid system during liver regeneration] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;60(5):334–41 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth factors increase amphotropic retrovirus binding to human CD34+ bone marrow progenitor cells. Crooks GM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3290–7

Hematopoietic progenitor cells from patients with adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma are not infected with human T-cell leukemia virus type 1. Nagafuji K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2823–8

Efficient retroviral gene transfer to purified long-term repopulating hematopoietic stem cells. Szilvassy SJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):74–83

Involvement of HIV nef protein in abnormal hematopoiesis in AIDS: in vitro study on bone marrow progenitor cells. Calenda V, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Feb;52(2):103–7

Detection of herpes simplex virus DNA sequences in human blood and bone marrow cells. Cantin E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):279–86

Transformation of myelomonocytic cells by the avian myeloblastosis virus is determined by the v-myb oncogene, not by the unique long terminal repeats of the virus. Engelke U, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2752–5

Rapid identification and quantitation of cells infected by recombinant herpesvirus (pseudorabies virus) using a fluorescence-based beta-galactosidase assay and flow cytometry. Saalmüller A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep; 44(1):99–108

CD4 engagement by HIV-1 in TF-1 hematopoietic progenitor cells increases protein kinase C activity and reduces intracellular Ca2+ levels. Gibellini D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Apr;17(2):85–92

Lack of expression from a retroviral vector after transduction of murine hematopoietic stem cells is associated with methylation in vivo. Challita PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2567–71

PARASITOLOGY

Mice lacking granulocyte colony-stimulating factor have chronic neutropenia, granulocyte and macrophage progenitor cell deficiency, and impaired neutrophil mobilization. Lieschke GJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15; 84(6):1737–46

PATHOLOGY

Uninfected haematopoietic progenitor (CD34+) cells purified from the bone marrow of AIDS patients are committed to apoptotic cell death in culture. Re MC, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1049–55

Hematogones in the bone marrow of adults. Immunophenotypic features, clinical settings, and differential diagnosis. Davis RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;102(2):202–11

Possible presence of T-cell progenitors in a population of B-prolymphocytic leukemia cells [letter] Radnay J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):145–6

Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood. Evidence for cell-mediated suppression of erythropoiesis. Tamary H, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):386–91

Benign hematopoietic progenitors in chronic myeloid leukemia: current status and future prospects. Cervantes F, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep;69(3):99–105 (78 ref.)

Peripheral blood stem cells in children with solid tumors. Part II. Immunocytologic detection of tumor cells in bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell harvests. Dominici C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6B):2573–5

Response of the FSaII fibrosarcoma to antiangiogenic modulators plus cytotoxic agents. Teicher BA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2101–6

Mobilization of tumor cells and hematopoietic progenitor cells into peripheral blood of patients with solid tumors [see comments] Brugger W, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1; 83(3):636–40. Comment in: Blood 1994 Feb 1;83(3):623–5.

Identification of Philadelphia-negative granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming units generated by stroma-adherent cells from chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1373–80

Detection and viability of tumor cells in peripheral blood stem cell collections from breast cancer patients using immunocytochemical and clonogenic assay techniques [see comments] Ross AA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2605–10 . Comment in: Blood 1994 Apr 1;83(7):2007–8.

Detection and viability of tumor cells in peripheral blood stem cell and bone marrow collections from breast cancer patients [letter; comment] Salloum E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):2007–8. Comment on: Blood 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2605–10.

Release of tumor cells from bone marrow [editorial; comment] Shpall EJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):623–5 . Comment on: Blood 1994 Feb 1;83(3):636–40.

Stromal cell lines derived from LP-BM5 murine leukemia virus-infected long-term bone marrow cultures impair hematopoiesis in vitro. Tse KF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1508–18

Competitive repopulation in leukemic and normal bone marrow. Brecher G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):691–7; discussion 698–707 (25 ref.)

Long-term cinemicrography of erythroblasts from a patient with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type III: direct observation of dysplastic erythroblast formation. Furukawa T, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(2):493–506; discussion 507–8

The cellular and molecular environment in leukemia. Sachs L. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):709–26; discussion 727–30 (63 ref.)

CD48 monoclonal antibody K31 for bone marrow transplantation: T-depleting capacity and influence on hematopoietic progenitors. Dreger P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S13–7

Effects of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) on the mobilization of peripheral blood stem cells. Eto T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):125–9

Cumulative chemotherapy increases mafosfamide toxicity for normal progenitor cells in AML patients: rationale for cryopreserving adapted-dose purged marrow early in first

complete remission. Martin H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):495–9

Effect of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on hematopoietic recovery after peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation. Shimazaki C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):271–5

Pancytopenia and vacuolation of marrow precursors associated with necrotizing encephalopathy. Blatt J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):207–9

Haemopoietic CD34+ progenitor cells are not infected by HIV–1 in vivo but show impaired clonogenesis. De Luca A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):20–4

Stem cells and the microenvironment in aplastic anaemia. Gordon MY. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):190–2

Haemopoietic progenitor cells are reduced in aplastic anaemia. Scopes J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb; 86(2):427–30

Defective and normal haematopoietic stem cells in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Terstappen LW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):504–14

Hematopoietic precursor cells within the yolk sac tumor component are the source of secondary hematopoietic malignancies in patients with mediastinal germ cell tumors [letter] Lee KC. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1535–6

Chronic radiation–induced alteration in hematopoietic repair during preclinical phases of aplastic anemia and myeloproliferative disease: assessing unscheduled DNA synthesis responses. Seed TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4518–27

Homeobox genes in hematopoiesis. Kehrl JH. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Apr;16(2):145–56 (109 ref.)

Enumeration of CD34+ hematopoietic stem cells for reconstitution following myeloablative therapy. Roscoe RA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 May 1;16(1):74–9

Abnormalities in osteoclast precursors and marrow accessory cells in Paget's disease. Demulder A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):1978–82

Circulating megakaryocytic progenitor cells in patients with primary thrombocythaemia and reactive thrombocytosis: results using a serum–deprived culture assay and a positive detection technique. Sawyer BM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Aug;53(2):108–13

High–dose cyclophosphamide for mobilization of circulating stem cells in chronic myeloid leukemia. Tringali S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):1–5

Kinetic response of human marrow myeloid progenitor cells to in vivo treatment of patients with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor is different from the response to treatment with granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):100–2

The stochastic blueness of leukemic stem cells in experimental antineoplastic therapy [letter; comment] Janković GM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1399–400. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1991 Sep;19(8):725–8.

Priming with recombinant human hematopoietic cytokines before bone marrow harvest expands in vivo and enhances ex vivo recovery of myeloid progenitors in short–term liquid cultures. Johnsen HE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan; 22(1):80–6

Immunologically mediated aplastic anemia in mice: evidence of hematopoietic stromal injury and injury to hematopoietic stem cells. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jul; 22(7):573–81

Mast cell growth factor enhances multilineage hematopoietic recovery in vivo following radiation–induced aplasia. Patchen ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):31–9

Establishment of a human myeloma cell line with growth–promoting activity for bone marrow–derived fibroblastoid colony–forming cells. Takahira H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):261–6

A common megakaryocytic and erythrocytic precursor in murine erythroleukemia (Friend) cells? [letter; comment] Vannucchi AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):110–1 . Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Sep;21(10):1316–20.

Hyporesponsiveness of murine myeloid progenitor cells to glucan following its repeated administration. Pospíšil M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(4):178–87

Reactive hemophagocytic syndrome in childhood--frequent occurrence of atypical mononuclear cells. Wong KF, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):67–74

Hepatitis A: hepatotropism and influence on myelopoiesis. Vallbracht A, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1–4):133–9

Focal segmental glomerular sclerosis, a type of intractable chronic glomerulonephritis, is a stem cell disorder. Nishimura M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1053–8

Profound atrophy of the bone marrow reflecting major histocompatibility complex class II–restricted destruction of stem cells by CD4+ cells. Sprent J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):307–17

In vivo cooperation of two nuclear oncogenic proteins, P135gag–myb–ets and p61/63myc, leads to transformation and immortalization of chicken myelomonocytic cells. Adelmant G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2097–107

Integration of molecular and biological abnormalities in quest for selective treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Clarkson B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:81–100

The biology of normal and neoplastic stem cells in CML. Eaves C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:245–53 (45 ref.)

Clonality in myelodysplastic syndromes. Weimar IS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3–4):215–21 (37 ref.)

Bone marrow cellularity in myeloid stem cell disorders: impact of age correction. Tuzuner N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):559–64

Growth analysis of marrow CD34–positive hematopoietic progenitor cells in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Asano H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):833–8

Mast cell growth factor (c–kit ligand) restores growth of multipotent progenitors in myelodysplastic syndrome. Glinsmann–Gibson B, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May; 8(5):827–32

Philadelphia–chromosome–positive, monosomy 7 biphenotypic acute mixed lineage leukemia in adults: a pluripotent stem cell disorder. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1752–8

Stem cell factor improvement of proliferation and maintenance of hemopoietic progenitors in myelodysplastic syndromes. Piacibello W, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb; 8(2):250–7

Clonality studies and N–ras and p53 mutation analysis of hematopoietic cells in Fanconi anemia. Venkatraj VS, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1354–8

Mice lacking c–fos have normal hematopoietic stem cells but exhibit altered B–cell differentiation due to an impaired bone marrow environment. Okada S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):382–90

The HOX11 homeobox–containing gene of human leukemia immortalizes murine hematopoietic precursors. Hawley RG, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):1–12

Identification of a nonsense mutation in the granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor receptor in severe congenital neutropenia. Dong F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4480–4

Evaluating the effect of P210 BCR/ABL on growth of hematopoietic progenitor cells and its role in the pathogenesis of human chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gishizky ML, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):6–8 (13 ref.)

Biological and chemical selection of Ph–negative clones. Carlo–Stella C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:77–82

Biological strategies for the selective manipulation of normal and leukemic stem cells. Eaves CJ, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:109–21 (53 ref.)

Residual Ph–negative stem cells in chronic myeloid leukemia—sometimes or always? Goldman JM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:4–7 (26 ref.)

Difficulties in collecting peripheral blood stem cells in chronic myeloid leukemia related to persistence of the leukemic cell clone. Hénon PR, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:43–7

Intensive treatment in order to minimize the Ph–positive clone in chronic myelogenic leukemia. Simonsson B, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:73–6

Peripheral blood stem cell collection with a blood cell separator. Norol F, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov–Dec; 33(11):894–7

Severe anaemia due to haematopoietic precursor cell destruction in field cases of East Coast Fever in Tanzania. Mbassa GK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Apr;52(3–4):243–56

[Correlation between availability of GM progenitors and endogenous CSA production in neutropenia] Ghizzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Sep;69(9):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro sensitivity of accessory hematopoietic cells from neutropenic subjects to the activity of human gamma–globulin] Ghizzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Sep;69(9):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The importance of studying clonogenic properties of medullary hematopoietic cells in multiple myeloma] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the pool of hematopoietic stem cells in the peripheral blood in patients with lung cancer before and during polychemotherapy] Gol'dberg VE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunophenotyping study of bone marrow fractions obtained by elutriation in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Merino A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct; 38(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The adaptation of human bone marrow adipose tissue to various degrees of hematopoietic cellularity] Rozman C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Emergence of endothelial and hemopoietic cells in the avian embryo. Pardanaud L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Feb; 187(2):107–14

Internal autocrine regulation of the early stages of hemopoiesis. Goldwasser E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:326–30; discussion 330–3 (15 ref.)

The fate of erythroid progenitor cells. Koury MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:259–67; discussion 267–70 (35 ref.)

Introduction: the role of the microenvironment and cytokines on the modulation of erythropoiesis. Kubanek B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:257–8

Microenvironmental factors involved in the establishment of erythropoiesis in bone marrow. Wilson JG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:271–83; discussion 283–4 (78 ref.)

Roles of IgH and L chains and of surrogate H and L chains in the development of cells of the B lymphocyte lineage. Melchers F, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:209–25 (84 ref.)

Biological and clinical aspects of hematopoietic stem cells. Spangrude GJ. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:93–104 (86 ref.)

Involvement of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 and L–arginine dependent pathway in IgE–mediated activation of human eosinophils. Arock M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):265–71

Evidence for nonclonal hematopoietic progenitor cell populations in bone marrow of patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Asano H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):588–94

Long–term bone marrow culture in persons with Fanconi anemia and bone marrow failure. Butturini A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):336–9

Effects of BCL–2 antisense oligodeoxynucleotides on in vitro proliferation and survival of normal marrow progenitors and leukemic cells. Campos L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):595–600

Production of hematopoietic stem cell–chemotactic factor by bone marrow stromal cells. Cherry, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):964–71

Peripheral blood stem cells reach new heights [editorial; comment] Eaves CJ. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1957–9 (36 ref.). Comment on: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2239–48.

Native associations of early hematopoietic stem cells and stromal cells isolated in bone marrow cell aggregates. Funk PE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):361–9

Generation of T cells from cytokine–mobilized peripheral blood and adult bone marrow CD34+ cells. Galy AH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):104–10

Differentiation state and responses to hematopoietic growth factors of murine myeloid cells transformed by myb. Gonda TJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2813–22

Recombinant adeno–associated virus–mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic progenitor cells. Goodman S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1492–500

Lymphoid and myeloid differentiation of single human CD34+, HLA–DR+, CD38– hematopoietic stem cells. Huang S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1515–26

Enrichment and functional characterization of Sca–1+WGA+, Lin–WGA+, Lin–Sca–1+, and Lin–Sca–1+WGA+ bone marrow cells from mice with an Ly–6a haplotype. Jurecic R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1; 82(9):2673–83

The SCL/TAL–1 gene is expressed in progenitors of both the hematopoietic and vascular systems during embryogenesis. Kallianpur AR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1; 83(5):1200–8

Excessive production of transforming growth factor–beta by bone marrow stromal cells in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia inhibits growth of hematopoietic precursors and interleukin–6 production. Lagneaux L, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2379–85

Characterization of functionally distinct subpopulations of CD34+ cord blood cells in serum–free long–term cultures supplemented with hematopoietic cytokines. Mayani H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2664–72

Thy–1 expression is linked to functional properties of primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood. Mayani H, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2410–7

Myofibroblastic stromal cells isolated from human bone marrow induce the proliferation of both early myeloid and B–lymphoid cells. Moreau I, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15; 82(8):2396–405

Transplantation potential of hematopoietic cells released into the circulation during routine chemotherapy for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [see comments] Pettengell R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2239–48. Comment in: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1957–9.

Human pre–B cells differentiate into Ig–secreting plasma cells in the presence of interleukin–4 and activated CD4+ T cells or their membranes. Punnonen J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2781–9

Isolation and characterization of human bone marrow microvascular endothelial cells: hematopoietic progenitor cell adhesion. Rafii S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):10–9

Aggregated IgE mimic interleukin–3–induced histamine synthesis by murine hematopoietic progenitors. Salachas F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1098–107

Persistence of human multilineage, self–renewing lymphohematopoietic stem cells in chimeric sheep. Srour EF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3333–42

Efficient retroviral gene transfer to purified long–term repopulating hematopoietic stem cells. Szilvassy SJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):74–83

Subpopulations of bone marrow fibroblasts support VLA–4–mediated migration of B–cell precursors. Tang J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3415–23

Stable multilineage hematopoietic chimerism in alpha–thalassemic mice induced by a bone marrow subpopulation that excludes the majority of day–12 spleen colony–forming units. van der Loo JC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1769–77

In vitro exposure to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 induces apoptotic cell death of the factor–dependent TF–1 hematopoietic cell line. Zauli G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;

83(1):167–75
Some comments on the formation of murine hemopoietic colonies grown in vivo and in vitro: quantitative analysis. Novak JP. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(2):435–60; discussion 461–73
Human long-term bone marrow culture as a prognostic factor for hematopoietic reconstitution in autologous transplantation. Gilabert R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):635–40
Interactions between purified human cord blood haemopoietic progenitor cells and accessory cells. Cicuttini FM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):365–73
The involvement of "tumor suppressor" p53 in normal and chronic myelogenous leukemia hemopoiesis. Bi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):582–6
Localization of prothymocytes from wild-type and viable motheaten mice following intravenous injection into irradiated adoptive recipients. Hayes SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):344–55
Pro-T cell homing to the thymus. Dunon D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:139–50 (63 ref.)
Down-regulation of wild-type p53 activity interferes with apoptosis of IL-3-dependent hematopoietic cells following IL-3 withdrawal. Gottlieb E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1368–74
Synergistic interactions in haemopoiesis: biological implications and clinical use. Dexter TM. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 3:S6–9 (13 ref.)
Myelosuppression in HCL: role of hairy cells, T cells and haematopoietic growth factors. Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):257–62
Regulated expression of p150,95 (CD11c/CD18; alpha X/beta 2) and VLA-4 (CD49d/CD29; alpha 4/beta 1) integrins during myeloid cell differentiation. Bellón T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):41–7
CD3 components at the surface of pro-T cells can mediate pre-T cell development in vivo. Jacobs H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):934–9
Colony growth in cultures from bone marrow and peripheral blood after curative treatment for leukemia and severe aplastic anemia. Betticher DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1517–21
The effect of recombinant human interleukin-3 and recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on Fc gamma receptor expression and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of hematopoietic progenitor cells during in vitro myeloid maturation. Ericson SG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar; 22(3):283–9
Is hematopoiesis or its regulatory microenvironment the rate-limiting factor for LD50/30? [letter; comment] Hendry JH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):2; discussion 3–4. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Jun;21(6):816–22.
Characterization and selection of benign stem cells in chronic myeloid leukemia. Lemoli RM. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec;78(6):393–400 (71 ref.)
Evidence of colony suppressor activity and deficiency of hematopoietic growth factors in hairy cell leukemia. Gasché C, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2):97–104
Development of B lymphocytes from lymphoid committed and uncommitted progenitors. Cumano A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Feb;137:5–33 (107 ref.)
Developmental events from hemopoietic stem cells to B-cell populations and Ig repertoires. Marcos MA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Feb;137:155–71 (70 ref.)
Studies on NK cell precursors in mice. Riccardi C, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:125–31
Enhancement of haemopoietic stem cell adherence to bone-marrow derived stroma by phyto-haemagglutinin treated leucocyte conditioned medium (PHA-LCM). Desai SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Apr;32(4):225–8
Lineage marker-negative lymphocyte precursors derived from embryonic stem cells in vitro differentiate into mature lymphocytes in vivo. Nisitani S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):909–16
Lethality and mutagenesis of B lymphocyte progenitor cells following exposure to alpha-particles and X-rays. Griffiths SD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):197–205
Bone marrow extracellular matrix molecules improve gene transfer into human hematopoietic cells via retroviral vectors. Moritz T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1451–7
Repression of Fanconi anemia gene (FACC) expression inhibits growth of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Segal GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):846–52
Adeno-associated virus 2-mediated high efficiency gene transfer into immature and mature subsets of hematopoietic progenitor cells in human umbilical cord blood. Zhou SZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1867–75
Monocytes do not make mast cells when cultured in the presence of SCF. Characterization of the circulating mast cell progenitor as a c-kit+, CD34+, Ly-, CD14-, CD17-, colony-forming cell. Agis H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4221–7
Peripheral B cell maturation. II. Heat-stable antigen(hi) splenic B cells are an immune developmental intermediate in the production of long-lived marrow-derived B cells. Allman DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4431–44
Role of CD44 in the development of natural killer cells from precursors in long-term cultures of mouse bone marrow. Delfino DV, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5171–9
Cross-linking CD40 on human B cell precursors inhibits or enhances growth depending on the stage of development and the IL costimulus. Larson AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):584–94
CD9-regulated adhesion. Anti-CD9 monoclonal antibody induce pre-B cell adhesion to bone marrow fibroblasts through de novo recognition of fibronectin. Masellis-Smith A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2768–77
Activated CD4+ T cells induce CD40-dependent proliferation of human B cell precursors. Renard N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1693–701
Identification of a murine high-proliferative-potential colony-forming cell (HPP-CFC) capable of producing a number of megakaryocytes and replating for secondary HPP-CFCs in culture. Han ZC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr; 123(4):610–6
Gestation-related expression of the interferon-gamma receptor gene in mouse uterine and embryonic hematopoietic cells. Chen HL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):617–25
Activation of macrophages for cytolysis of virally infected cells by monoclonal antibody to the 73-kDa lipopolysaccharide receptor. LeBlanc PA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):262–4
Macrophage precursor cells produce perforin and perform Yac-1 lytic activity in response to stimulation with interleukin-2. Li H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug; 56(2):117–23
Marrow granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cell response to burn injury as modified by endotoxin and indomethacin. Gamelli RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):339–46
Long-term generation of colony-forming cells (CFC) from CD34+ human umbilical cord blood cells. Durand B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3–4):263–73
Clonality analysis of childhood ALL in remission: no evidence of clonal hematopoiesis. Busque L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):71–7
The SCL protein displays cell-specific heterogeneity in size. Elwood NJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):106–14
Age-related decreases in the reconstituting ability of hemopoietic cells and the ability of hemopoietic microenvironment to support hemopoietic reconstitution in senescence accelerated (SAM-P) mice. Sakuma A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Feb;73(2):127–35
Adhesiveness of granulocyte precursors in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Jakubas-Przewłocka J. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(2):109–12
JAK3: a novel JAK kinase associated with terminal differentiation of hematopoietic cells. Rane SG, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2415–23
Hematopoietic stem-cell defects underlying abnormal macrophage development and maturation in NOD/Lt mice: defective regulation of cytokine receptors and protein kinase C. Serreze DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9625–9
Inhibition of hematopoiesis by competitive binding of transcription factor PU.1. Voso MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7932–6
Requirement of transcription factor PU.1 in the development of multiple hematopoietic lineages. Scott EW, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1573–7
The elusive peripheral blood hemopoietic stem cell. Hogge DE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 4):82–9; discussion 90–1 (34 ref.)
Molecular genetic approaches to the elucidation of hematopoietic stem cell function. Bernstein A. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:31–5 (33 ref.)
The role of stem cell factor in mobilization of peripheral blood progenitor cells: synergy with G-CSF. McNiece IK, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:83–8 (43 ref.)
Use of cytokines for efficient introduction of foreign genes into the hematopoietic stem cell. Taniguchi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1972–4
The growth of hemopoietic stem cells is inhibited by natural killers only in the nonsyngeneic microenvironment. Pirozhkov AV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15; 58(3):345–9
Contribution to the standardization of procurement and harvesting progenitor stem cells from human cord blood [letter] Michail-Merianou V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(4):301–2
[Human CD34+ primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells: their role in the regeneration of the immunohematopoietic system] Nagler A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1; 126(9):516–20 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Regulation of stem cells. Hematologic growth factors] Kuliczkowski K. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):7–13 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Kinetics of circulating mature granulocytes and blast cells in hemoblastosis (experimental study)] Iliukhin AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(8):45–6 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chronic radiation-induced alteration in hematopoietic repair during preclinical phases of aplastic anemia and myeloproliferative disease: assessing unscheduled DNA synthesis responses. Seed TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4518–27
Is hematopoiesis or its regulatory microenvironment the rate-limiting factor for LD50/30? [letter; comment] Hendry JH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):2; discussion 3–4. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Jun;21(6):816–22.
The effect of recombinant human stem cell factor and basic fibroblast growth factor on the in vitro radiosensitivity of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitors from human umbilical cord blood. Kreja L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1436–41
Mast cell growth factor enhances multilineage hematopoietic recovery in vivo following radiation-induced aplasia. Patchen ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):31–9
Comparing cell survival estimated from in vivo and in vitro data: beware in vivo heterogeneity [letter; comment] Ruifrok AC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jul;22(7):535–8. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Jun;21(6):816–22.
Radioprotection of hematopoietic stem cells by interleukin-1. Zucali JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):130–5
Bone marrow equivalent prompt dose from two common fallout scenarios. Morris MD, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug; 67(2):183–6
Liposomal muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine (MTP-PE) promotes haemopoietic recovery in irradiated mouse. Fedoročko P. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Apr; 65(4):465–75
Lethality and mutagenesis of B lymphocyte progenitor cells following exposure to alpha-particles and X-rays. Griffiths SD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):197–205
Phorbol esters can protect mouse pre-T cell lines from radiation-induced rapid interphase apoptosis. Radford IR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Mar;65(3):345–55
Radiation sensitivity and heterogeneity of hemopoietic stem cells [letter; comment] Down JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):218–9. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 May 20;26(2):275–83.
Radiosensitivity of human clonogenic myeloma cells and normal bone marrow precursors: effect of different dose rates and fractionation. Glück S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):877–82
Low intensity laser irradiation inhibits tritiated thymidine incorporation in the hemopoietic cell lines HL-60 and U937. O'Kane S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(1):34–9
Direct evaluation of radiation damage in human hematopoietic progenitor cells in vivo. Kyoizumi S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jan;137(1):76–83
The radiosensitivity of the target cells for myelopoiesis: comments on the cell kinetics model of Morris et al. (Radiat. Res. 135, 320–331, 1993) [letter; comment] Roberts SA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 May;138(2):302–5. Comment on: Radiat Res 1993 Sep;135(3):320–31.
Comments on "Radiation dose-fractionation and dose-rate relationships for long-term repopulating hemopoietic stem cells in a murine bone marrow transplant model" by R. van Os, H. Thames, A. W. T. Konings and J. D. Down (Radiat. Res. 136, 118–125, 1993) [letter; comment] Song CW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar;137(3):414–6. Comment on: Radiat Res 1993 Oct;136(1):118–25.
Radiation dose-fractionation and dose-rate relationships for long-term repopulating hemopoietic stem cells in a murine bone marrow transplant model [see comments] van Os R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):118–25. Comment in: Radiat Res 1994 Mar;137(3):414–6.
[The role of the hemopoiesis-inducing microenvironment in the postradiation regeneration of hemopoiesis] Agafonov VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptive response in vivo: reasons for increase of radioresistance in CFU-S] Semenets TN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation [editorial] Schots R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(6):363–70
Fetal to fetal transplantation. Westgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):371–2
Establishment of a tissue bank for fetal stem cell transplantation. Westgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):385–8
Reversible encephalopathy after cryopreserved peripheral blood stem cell infusion. Dhodapkar M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):187–8
Autologous peripheral stem cell transplantation of the blastic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia following sequential high-dose cytosine arabinoside and melphalan. Matulonis UA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):283–7
Transplantation of allogeneic peripheral blood stem cells after myeloablative treatment of a patient in blastic crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Sasaki A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep;47(1):45–9
In utero hematopoietic stem cell transplants for inherited diseases. Cowan MJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Feb;16(1):35–42
Autologous peripheral blood cell transplantation in the treatment of advanced neuroblastoma. Di Caro A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Aug;16(3):200–6
Consensus conference on intensive chemotherapy plus hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in malignancies, Lyon, June 4–6, 1993. Coiffier B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan;5(1):19–23 (0 ref.)
Comparison of peripheral blood stem-cell and autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphoma patients: a case-controlled analysis of the EBMT Registry data. Lymphoma Working Party of the EBMT. Liberti G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:151–3
Dose-escalating induction chemotherapy supported by

lenograstim preceding high-dose consolidation chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Selection of the most acceptable regimen to induce maximal tumor response and investigation of the optimal time to collect peripheral blood progenitor cells for haematological rescue after high-dose consolidation chemotherapy. Van Hoef ME, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Mar;5(3):217-24

Biological and clinical aspects of hematopoietic stem cells. Spangrude GJ. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:93-104 (86 ref.)

Peripheral blood stem cells in children with solid tumors. Part I. Feasibility and application. Deb G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6B):2569-71

Peripheral blood stem cells used to augment autologous bone marrow transplantation. Mitchell PL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):237-40

Modeling human lymphoid precursor cell gene therapy in the SCID-hu mouse. Akkina RK, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1393-8

Limited value of myeloablative therapy for late multiple myeloma. Alexanian R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):512-6

High-dose therapy and peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation: effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on the autograft. Bishop MR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):610-6

Positively selected autologous blood CD34+ cells and unseparated peripheral blood progenitor cells mediate identical hematopoietic engraftment after high-dose VP16, ifosfamide, carboplatin, and epirubicin. Brugger W, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1421-6

Effects of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and stem cell factor, alone and in combination, on the mobilization of peripheral blood cells that engraft lethally irradiated dogs. de Revel T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3795-9

Thiotepa, busulfan, and cyclophosphamide: a new preparative regimen for autologous marrow or blood stem cell transplantation in high-risk multiple myeloma. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2324-8

High-dose chemoradiotherapy and autologous blood stem cell transplantation in multiple myeloma: results of a phase II trial involving 63 patients. Fermand JP, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2005-9

Peripheral blood hematopoietic progenitor cells of cytokine-stimulated healthy donors as an alternative for allogeneic transplantation [letter] Fritsch G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3420-1

Patient characteristics associated with successful mobilizing and autografting of peripheral blood progenitor cells in malignant lymphoma. Haas R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3787-94

Clonogenicity of circulating neuroblastoma cells: implications regarding peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Moss TJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):3085-9

Sustained human hematopoiesis in immunodeficient mice by cotransplantation of marrow stroma expressing human interleukin-3: analysis of gene transduction of long-lived progenitors. Nolta JA, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):3041-51

Peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation in lymphoma and leukemia using a single apheresis. Pettengell R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3770-7

Kinetics of committed and primitive blood progenitor mobilization after chemotherapy and growth factor treatment and their use in autotransplants. Sutherland HJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3808-14

Myelosuppressive conditioning is required to achieve engraftment of pluripotent stem cells contained in moderate doses of syngeneic bone marrow. Tomita Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):939-48

Rapid and sustained hematopoietic recovery in lethally irradiated mice transplanted with purified Thy-1.1lo Lin-Sca-1+ hematopoietic stem cells. Uchida N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3758-79

Immature human cord blood progenitors engraft and proliferate to high levels in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Vormoor J, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2489-97

Interleukin-1 alpha administered after autologous transplantation: a phase I/II clinical trial. Weisdorf D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):2044-9

Bone marrow transplants from peripheral blood [editorial] Holyoake TL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):4-5

Bone marrow transplants from peripheral blood [letter] Snowden JA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):671

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia following peripheral blood stem cell autografting. Ashihara E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):297-9

Reconstitution of lymphocyte subsets after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: two-color flow cytometric analysis. Ashihara E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):377-81

G-CSF primed peripheral blood progenitor cells in autologous bone marrow transplantation: parameters affecting bone marrow engraftment. Bolwell BJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):609-14

High-dose sequential (HDS) chemotherapy with blood and marrow cell autograft as salvage treatment in very poor prognosis, relapsed non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Caracciolo D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):621-5

Eradication of the Philadelphia chromosome-positive clone and persistent restoration of normal polyclonal haemopoiesis in a chronic myelogenous leukemia patient after autologous transplant with peripheral blood Philadelphia-negative haemopoietic cells [letter] Carella AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):668-9

Elevated plasma prostaglandin E2 levels found in 14 patients undergoing autologous bone marrow or stem cell transplantation. Cayeux SJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):603-8

Successful blood stem cell collection and transplant in children weighing less than 25 kg. Deméocq F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan;13(1):43-50

Autografting with peripheral blood stem cells mobilized by sequential interleukin-3/granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor following high-dose chemotherapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Haas R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):643-9

Phase I/II study of high-dose cyclophosphamide, etoposide and cisplatin followed by autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in patients with poor prognosis Hodgkin's disease or non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Klumpp TR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):337-45

Large-scale preparation of highly purified, frozen/thawed CD34+, HLA-DR- hematopoietic progenitor cells by sequential immunoadsorption (CEPRATE SC) and fluorescence-activated cell sorting: implications for gene transduction and/or transplantation. Körbling M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):649-54

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) precursor cell activity is present in infused peripheral blood stem cells and in the blood after autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Neubauer MA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):311-6

Peripheral blood progenitors mobilised by G-CSF (filgrastim) and reinfused as unprocessed autologous whole blood shorten the pancytopenic period following high-dose melphalan in multiple myeloma. Ossenkoppele GJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan;13(1):37-41

Immune reconstitution following peripheral blood stem cell transplantation, autologous bone marrow transplantation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Roberts MM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):469-75

Peripheral blood stem cells for allogeneic transplantation [editorial] Russell NH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):353-5

Effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on hematopoietic recovery after peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation. Shimazaki C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):271-5

Successful second autologous blood stem cell transplantation after G-CSF-combined conditioning for the treatment of high-risk acute myelogenous leukemia. Takamatsu Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):325-7

Comparison of fresh, cryopreserved and cultured haematopoietic stem cells from fetal liver. Tocci A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):641-8

High-dose cyclophosphamide, thiotepa and hydroxyurea with autologous hematopoietic stem cell rescue: an effective consolidation chemotherapy regimen for early metastatic breast cancer. Vaughan WP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):619-24

High-dose therapy: the Third UCH Meeting. Chopra R. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):788-91

Effective mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells with 'Dexa-BEAM' and G-CSF: timing of harvesting and composition of the leukapheresis product. Dreger P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):950-7

Autografting for patients with CML in chronic phase: an update. Hammersmith BMT Team LRF Centre for Adult Leukaemia. Hoyle C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):76-81

Haemopoietic stem/progenitor cell transplant in Fanconi anaemia using HLA-matched sibling umbilical cord blood cells. Kohli-Kumar M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct; 85(2):419-22

Evaluation of leukaemic contamination in peripheral blood stem cell harvests by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Nagafuji K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):578-83

Haemopoietic reconstitution after autologous blood stem cell transplantation in patients with malignancies: a multicentre retrospective study. Pierelli L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):70-5

Use of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) for mobilizing peripheral blood stem cells: risk of mobilizing clonal myeloma cells in patients with bone marrow infiltration. Vora AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):180-2

Application of peripheral blood progenitors to dose-intensive therapy of breast cancer. Williams SF. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26 Suppl:S25-9 (7 ref.)

Double-cycle high-dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cells and hematopoietic growth factor support in patients with advanced solid tumor. A pilot study by the Hong Kong Biotherapy Group. Yeung AW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1960-70

Evaluating the benefit of purging in stem cell transplantation. Gulati SC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(4):447-9 (9 ref.)

Defective cytokine production following autologous stem cell transplantation for solid tumors and hematologic malignancies regardless of bone marrow or peripheral origin and lack of evidence for a role for interleukin-10 in delayed immune reconstitution. Guillaume T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3800-7

High-dose carboplatin chemotherapy with GM-CSF and peripheral blood progenitor cell support: a model for delivering repeated cycles of dose-intensive therapy. Shea TC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1993;19 Suppl C:11-20

Phenotypic analysis and characterization of CD34+ cells from normal human bone marrow, cord blood, peripheral blood, and mobilized peripheral blood from patients undergoing autologous stem cell transplantation. Bender JG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;70(1):10-8

In utero transplantation of hematopoietic stem cells. Flake AW, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1993 Aug;15(1):35-48 (95 ref.)

Human hematolymphoid cells in SCID mice. Kaneshima H, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):327-33 (57 ref.)

The role of autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in hematologic malignancy [editorial] Santos GW. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar;6(2):115-21 (69 ref.)

Clinical utilisation of human haematopoietic progenitors elicited in peripheral blood by recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rHuG-CSF). Bregni M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):235-8 (21 ref.)

Immunological reconstitution after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous blood stem cell transplantation for advanced ovarian cancer. Scambia G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(11):1518-22

The costs of peripheral blood progenitor cell reinfusion mobilised by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor following high dose melphalan as compared with conventional therapy in multiple myeloma. Uyl-de Groot CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):457-9

Fate of allogeneic or syngeneic cells in intravenous or portal vein injection: possible explanation for the mechanism of tolerance induction by portal vein injection. Zhang Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1558-65

Temporal thrombocytopenia after engraftment with defined stem cells with long-term marrow reconstituting activity. Bradford G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1615-20

Engraftment with peripheral blood stem cells using noncontrolled-rate cryopreservation: comparison with autologous bone marrow transplantation. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):290-4

Fetal tissue collection from spontaneous abortions: a report from a single centre. Tocci A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):204-8

Autologous transplantation of peripheral blood progenitor cells mobilized by chemotherapy with or without G-CSF (filgrastim) in resistant lymphoproliferative diseases: enhanced hemopoietic recovery with filgrastim primed progenitors. Sica S, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec; 78(6):383-8

Treatment of severe combined immunodeficiency disease (SCID) due to adenosine deaminase deficiency with CD34+ selected autologous peripheral blood cells transduced with a human ADA gene. Amendment to clinical research project, Project 90-C-195, January 10, 1992. Blaese RM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Aug; 4(4):521-7

Cord blood banking for stem cell transplant. Bertolini F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:111-2

Quantization of CD34+ peripheral blood hematopoietic progenitors for autografting in cancer patients. Di Nicola M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:80-2

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: critical review. Hénon PR. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:64-70 (40 ref.)

Potentiation of GM-CSF or G-CSF induced mobilization of circulating progenitor cells by pretreatment with IL-3 and harvest by apheresis. Höcker P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:25-9

Survival after PBSC transplantation and comparison of engraftment speed with autologous and allogeneic marrow transplantation: results of a multicenter study. Iacone A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:45-50

Cyclophosphamide 4 g/m2 plus rhG-CSF for mobilization of circulating progenitor cells in malignant lymphomas. Indovina A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:30-4

Five-year experience in PBSC collection: results of the Catholic University of Rome. Menichella G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:39-44

Umbilical cord blood stem cell transplantation. Miniero R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:113-5

PBSC collection after high dose chemotherapy followed by G-CSF in patients with malignancies: analysis of results regarding factors affecting the yield of hemopoietic progenitors. Olivieri A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec; 16 Suppl 5:57-63

Autologous blood stem cell collection after chemotherapy in patients with sensitive and refractory malignancies: a multicenter retrospective study. Pierelli L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:19-24

Clinical application of growth factors for collection of circulating hematopoietic progenitors in breast cancer patients treated with high-dose cyclophosphamide. Ravagnani F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:35-8

Peripheral blood stem cell (PBSC) mobilization and transplantation (PSCT) in patients with malignant lymphomas and solid tumors. Richel DJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:71-5

Treatment of multiple myeloma with autologous blood stem cell transplantation. Preliminary results of an Italian multicentric pilot study. Tribalto M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:51–6

Consequences of human stem cells taking up residence in sheep [editorial; comment] Broxmeyer HE. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):919. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;93(3):1051–5.

Long-term repopulating ability of xenogeneic transplanted human fetal liver hematopoietic stem cells in sheep [see comments] Zanjani ED, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):1051–5. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;93(3):919.

Phase I trial of dacarbazine with cyclophosphamide, carmustine, etoposide, and autologous stem-cell transplantation in patients with lymphoma and multiple myeloma. Adkins DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1890–901

Double dose-intensive chemotherapy with autologous marrow and peripheral-blood progenitor-cell support for metastatic breast cancer: a feasibility study. Ayash LJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):37–44

Consensus Conference on Intensive Chemotherapy Plus Hematopoietic Stem-Cell Transplantation in Malignancies: Lyon, France, June 4–6, 1993 [see comments] Coiffier B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):226–31 (01 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jan;12(1):5–6.

Which patients with relapsed non-Hodgkin's lymphoma benefit from high-dose therapy and hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation? [editorial; comment] Freedman AS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1841–3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Oct;11(10):1846–51.

Effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on oral mucositis after hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation. Gordon B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1917–22

Did we focus on the most important issues in the use of growth factors and stem-cell transplantation? [editorial; comment] Gulati SC. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):650–2 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Apr;12(4):661–70.

Sequential high-dose therapy with peripheral-blood progenitor-cell support in low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Haas R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 12(8):1685–92

Development of a simplified single-apheresis approach for peripheral-blood progenitor-cell transplantation in previously treated patients with lymphoma. Jones HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1693–702

Is there a place for blood stem-cell transplantation for the younger adult patient with acute myelogenous leukemia? BGMT Group [letter; comment] Reiffers J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):1100–2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Sep;11(9):1636–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Sep;11(9):1661–7.

Transplantation of enriched CD34-positive autologous marrow into breast cancer patients following high-dose chemotherapy: influence of CD34-positive peripheral-blood progenitors and growth factors on engraftment. Shpall EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan; 12(1):28–36

High-dose treatment with carboplatin, etoposide, and ifosfamide followed by autologous stem-cell transplantation in relapsed or refractory germ cell cancer: a phase I/II study. The German Testicular Cancer Cooperative Study Group. Siegert W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1223–31

Randomized study of growth factors post-peripheral-blood stem-cell transplant: neutrophil recovery is improved with modest clinical benefit [see comments] Spitzer G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):661–70. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Apr;12(4):650–2.

High-dose chemotherapy and autologous hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation for aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [see comments] Vose JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1846–51. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Oct;11(10):1841–3.

High levels of interleukin 10 production in vivo are associated with tolerance in SCID patients transplanted with HLA mismatched hematopoietic stem cells. Bacchetta R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):493–502

Focal segmental glomerular sclerosis, a type of intractable chronic glomerulonephritis, is a stem cell disorder. Nishimura M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1053–8

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell support for breast cancer: a review of the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute/Beth Israel Hospital experience. Ayash LJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter;2(4):507–11 (8 ref.)

Defining a therapeutic dose of peripheral blood stem cells. Bender JG, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Winter;1(4):329–41 (62 ref.)

Rationale for purging in autologous stem cell transplantation. Gulati SC, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter;2(4):467–71 (17 ref.)

Peripheral stem cell transplantation at a single institution. Kessinger A. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter;2(4):519–20 (12 ref.)

Peripheral blood stem cell autografts for the treatment of childhood cancer: a review of the Japanese experience. Japanese Cooperative Study Group of PBSCT (JCSG/PBSCT). Takaue Y. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter; 2(4):513–8 (18 ref.)

Source of stem cell rescue: bone marrow versus peripheral blood progenitors. Williams SF, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter;2(4):521–3 (4 ref.)

Sequential high-dose combination chemotherapy with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and peripheral blood progenitor cells in patients with solid tumors: intensification limited by nonhematologic toxic effects [letter] Leyvraz S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1962–4

Fetal hematopoietic stem cell transplantation into beta-thalassemic mice. Bethel CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1232–7; discussion 1237–8

Autologous bone marrow and peripheral blood progenitor transplant for breast cancer. Triozzi PL. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):418–9

Fetal liver haematopoietic cells and tolerance to organ allografts. West LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):148–9

Management of chronic myeloid leukemia in chronic phase with autologous stem cell transplantation and alpha-2 interferon: cytogenetic and clinical results. Alimena G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:281–91

Human stem cell transplantation. Berenson R. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:137–9 (11 ref.)

Peripheral blood stem cell autografts in CML. Hoyle C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:271–5 (15 ref.)

Transplantation of autologous peripheral blood stem cells mobilized using GM-CSF for acute leukemia with myelofibrosis. Mehta J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep; 11(1-2):157–8

Reduction of allogeneic transplant morbidity by combining peripheral blood and bone marrow progenitor cells. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):405–6

Peripheral neuropathy after autologous blood stem cell transplantation for multiple myeloma. Boiron JM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):322–6

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) to harvest mobilized circulating haematopoietic stem cells for autotransplantation [letter] Brice P, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1928–9

Optimal timing for collections of blood progenitor cells following induction chemotherapy and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for autologous transplantation in advanced breast cancer. Ho AD, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1738–46

Bone marrow after autologous blood stem cell transplantation and total body irradiation: magnetic resonance and chemical shift imaging. Kauczor HU, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):965–75

High-dose chemotherapy and blood stem cell autografts for children with first relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a pilot study of the Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study Group of Japan (CCLSG). Takaue Y, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(1):20–5

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Hooper PJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Sep;20(8):1215–21; quiz 1222–3 (24 ref.)

Are we obtaining the maximum benefit from GM-CSF and G-CSF? Gulati SC, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Feb; 8(2):18, 68, 90

Current status of G-CSF in support of chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Miller LL. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Oct; 7(10):67–78, 81–3; discussion 83–4, 87–8 (148 ref.)

High-dose chemotherapy and autologous transplant with peripheral-blood stem cells. Vose JM, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Aug;7(8):23–9; discussion 29–30, 33–4

The role of GM-CSF and G-CSF in stem cell transplantation. Wilson WH. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Feb;8(2):17–8

Single institution experience with mobilization, harvesting, and reinfusion of peripheral blood stem cells in children with a solid tumor or leukemia. Leibundgut K, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):215–21

Low frequency of transfusion-related disease in children undergoing peripheral blood stem cell autografts. Takaue Y, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct-Dec;10(4):329–32

Selective erythroid replacement in murine beta-thalassemia using fetal hematopoietic stem cells. Bethel CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10120–4

Reconstitution of SCID mice with human lymphoid and myeloid cells after transplantation with human fetal bone marrow without the requirement for exogenous human cytokines. Kollmann TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8032–6

Haploidentical bone marrow stem cell transplantation in human severe combined immunodeficiency. Buckley RH, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 4):92–101; discussion 102–4 (20 ref.)

Autologous stem-cell transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Goldman JM. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):53–4

Bone marrow and stem cell transplantation—where are we going? Sacher RA. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 4):130–3

High-intensity chemotherapy with peripheral blood progenitor cell support. Fennelly D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Apr;21(2 Suppl 2):21–5; quiz 26, 58 (36 ref.)

The use of intensive clinic support to permit outpatient autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Peters WP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):25–31

Selective overshoot of Ph-negative blood hemopoietic cells after intensive idarubicin-containing regimen and their repopulating capacity after reinfusion. Carella AM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:67–72

Newer approaches in treating chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gulati S, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:14–9

Is blood or bone marrow better? Kessinger A. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11(4):290–5 (23 ref.)

Chronic myelogenous leukemia: in search of the benign hematopoietic stem cell. McGlave P, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:10–3 (13 ref.)

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation followed by recombinant alpha interferon for chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase: preliminary results. Reiffers J, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:23–4

Positive selection of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells for transplantation. Shpall EJ, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:48–9

Is our current strategy in manipulating hemopoiesis in autologous transplantation correct? To LB. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11(4):283–9 (47 ref.)

Hemopoietic stem cells: technical and methodological considerations. Valbonesi M. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct; 11 Suppl 3:58–63 (9 ref.)

Intensive dose ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide followed by autologous stem cell rescue: results of a phase I/II study in breast cancer patients. Fields KK, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(1):87–95

Ethical considerations related to the collection and distribution of cord blood stem cells for transplantation to reconstitute hematopoietic function. Lind SE. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep;34(9):828–34 (39 ref.)

Influence of prenatally inoculated anti-host MHC monoclonals on hematopoietic (mouse to rat) xenochimerism. Ghyselen G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1179

In utero transplantation of rat hematopoietic stem cells induces xenogeneic chimerism in mice. Rice HE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):126–8

Xenotransplantation of hematopoietic cells resistant to HIV as a potential treatment for patients with AIDS. Ricordi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1302–3

The importance of nonimmune factors in reconstitution by discordant xenogeneic hematopoietic cells. Gritsch HA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):906–17

Hematopoietic chimerism achieved by in utero hematopoietic stem cell injection does not induce donor-specific tolerance for renal allografts in sheep. Hedrick MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):110–1

Stem cell transplantation. Hajdu K, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Sep;159(3):356–9 (31 ref.)

[A clinical study of autologous hematopoietic stem cells transplantation in 41 patients with leukemia and other malignant diseases] Liu HC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;32(7):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorrhagic cystitis in the course of hematopoietic stem cell transplantation] Lou FD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hematopoiesis and grafts of hematopoietic stem cells] Douay L. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(4):440–51 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cost of intensive treatment followed by autograft of circulating stem cells. Application to multiple myeloma] Callaert S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 16;23(15):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positive selection of hematopoietic CD 34 stem cells for autograft] Lopez M, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 16; 22(31):1439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collection and long-term preservation of peripheral stem cells] Höcker P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing leukocytapheresis for collection of circulating hematopoietic stem- and precursor cells by multiparameter flow cytometry] Serke S, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities in the treatment of high-malignity non-Hodgkin lymphoma, with special reference to autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation] Rák K. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 17;135(16):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment strategy to obtain cure for recurrent advanced breast cancer] Ogawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:259–63 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy with autologous stem cell support for breast cancer] Tajima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun; 21 Suppl 2:255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of peripheral blood stem cell transplantation following combination chemotherapy using ranimustine, cytarabine, etoposide and cyclophosphamide for patients with hematological malignancies] Yamane T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):903–6 **(Jpn)**

[Ultra high-dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell autotransplantation for refractory testicular cancer] Sugimoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful collection of peripheral blood stem cells mobilized by high-dose etoposide for patients with chemotherapy-resistant and/or poor prognostic testicular cancer] Nakagawa S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS

[Hematological recovery after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation followed by recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug;34(8):904-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful collection of peripheral blood stem cells mobilized by a combination of G-CSF with high-dose Ara-C or high-dose etoposide] Kuzuyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec;34(12):1525-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: present status and future prospects] Takaue Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 May; 35(5):475-82 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose chemoradiotherapy combined with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) followed by autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation (PBSCT) in a case of refractory acute myelogenous leukemia (AML)] Tanosaki R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug;34(8):946-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autotransplantation in acute leukemia using totipotent cells mobilized with filgrastim] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Sep-Oct;45(5):479-80 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of hematopoietic progenitor cells in human amniotic fluid before the 12th week of gestation [published erratum appears in Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1993 Jul-Sep;98(3):215] Torricelli F, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1993 Apr-Jun;98(2):119-26

A 20q deletion originating in a pluripotent stem cell [letter] Hollings PE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):305-6

Deletion of chromosome 20q in myelodysplasia can occur in a multipotent precursor of both myeloid cells and B cells. White NJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2809-16

Up-regulation of the connexin43+ gap junction network in haemopoietic tissue before the growth of stem cells. Rosendaal M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):29-37

Variable growth in vitro of chromosomally different stem cells in myelodysplastic syndromes. Swolin B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):927-32

Thymus histogenesis in the lizard, Chalcides ocellatus. Saad AH, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Sep;22(2):97-110

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM

[Transfer of genes in hematopoietic tissue: from research to applications by autografts] Lehn P. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(4):487-507 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Hematopoietic lineage- and stage-restricted expression of the ETS oncogene family member PU.1. Hromas R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):2998-3004

CYTOLOGY

Somatic pairing of centromeres and short arms of chromosome 15 in the hematopoietic and lymphoid system. Lewis JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):577-82

DRUG EFFECTS

Tumor inhibition and hematopoietic stimulation in mice by a synthetic copper-ATP complex. Pal S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Aug;4(4):505-10

Pre-irradiation haematological effects of the bacterial extract Broncho-Vaxom and postirradiation acceleration recovery from radiation-induced haematopoietic depression. Macková NO, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(4):143-50

Pharmacokinetic basis for optimal hemopoietic effectiveness of homologous IL-3 administered to rhesus monkeys. van Gils FC, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1602-7

Toxicologic Pathology of the Hematopoietic System. Proceedings of the 11th International Symposium of the Society of Toxicologic Pathologists. Phoenix, Arizona, May 31-June 5, 1992. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(2):113-257

Principles of hematotoxicology: laboratory assessment and interpretation of data. Bloom JC. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993; 21(2):130-4 (23 ref.)

[Retinoids in the therapy of diseases of the hematopoietic system and malignant tumors] Bán A. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 10;135(28):1527-30 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Analysis of human blood cell development in the SCID-hu mouse, an in vivo replica of the human fetal hematopoietic system. Péault B. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Sep;316(9):902-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

The sites and expansion of intra-embryonic blood islands in the early chick embryo. Ukeshima A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Oct;70(4):165-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of tyrosine kinase related genes expressed in the early hematopoietic system. Larsson-Blomberg L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11;348(2):119-25

A hematopoietic protein tyrosine phosphatase (HePTP) gene that is amplified and overexpressed in myeloid malignancies maps to chromosome 1q32.1. Zanke B, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):236-44

[Study of histidine decarboxylase activity (HDC) in murine fetal hematopoietic organs. Description of basophil-enriched splenic cell population during fetal life] Lebel B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(4):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

B cell reconstitution after human bone marrow transplantation: recapitulation of ontogeny? Storek J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):387-98

Aspects of the biology of the neonatal hematopoietic stem cell. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:56-64

Developmental regulation of human beta-globin gene transcription: a switch of loyalties? Engel JD. **Trends Genet** 1993 Sep;9(9):304-9

Postnatal development of red cell Le(a) and Le(b) antigens in Chinese infants. Lin M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):137-40

METABOLISM

Interleukin-6-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple proteins in murine hematopoietic lineage cells. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):821-8

The human myeloid cell nuclear differentiation antigen gene is one of at least two related interferon-inducible genes located on chromosome 1q that are expressed specifically in hematopoietic cells. Briggs RC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2153-62

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer of human pyruvate kinase (PK) cDNA into murine hematopoietic cells: implications for gene therapy of human PK deficiency. Tani K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2305-10

PATHOLOGY

Toxicologic Pathology of the Hematopoietic System. Proceedings of the 11th International Symposium of the Society of Toxicologic Pathologists. Phoenix, Arizona, May 31-June 5, 1992. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(2):113-257

PHYSIOLOGY

Leukaemia: a genetic disorder of haemopoietic cells [editorial] Luzzatto L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4; 307(6904):579-80

Ovariectomy-induced bone loss and the hematopoietic system. Kalu DN, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Nov;23(2):145-61

The role of stem cell factor in the hematopoietic system. McNiece IK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(6):724-9 (57 ref.)

Somatostatin and the immune and haematopoetic system; a review. van Hagen PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 24(2):91-9 (83 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pre-irradiation haematological effects of the bacterial extract Broncho-Vaxom and postirradiation acceleration recovery from radiation-induced haematopoietic depression. Macková NO, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(4):143-50

Factors related to resistance to hematopoietic death in mice. Mori N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;35(1):1-10

Stimulation of hematopoietic cell recovery by tetrachlorodecaoxide in sublethally irradiated mice. Mason KA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov;136(2):229-35

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Giant actin inclusions in hematopoietic cells associated with transfusion-dependent anemia and grey skin discoloration. Ribeiro RC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3717-26

HEMATOPOIETINS see **HEMATOPOIETIC CELL GROWTH FACTORS**

HEMATOPORPHYRIN D see **HEMATOPORPHYRIN DERIVATIVE**

HEMATOPORPHYRIN DERIVATIVE

see related
HEMATOPORPHYRIN PHOTORADIATION

Fluence-rate-dependent photosensitized oxidation of NADH. Kirveliene V, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Nov;21(1):53-60

CHEMISTRY

Thermodynamics of the binding of hematoporphyrin ester, a hematoporphyrin derivative-like photosensitizer, and its components to human serum albumin, human high-density lipoprotein and human low-density lipoprotein. Rosenberger V, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov; 58(5):627-30

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The distribution of hematoporphyrin derivatives in the animal body] Seĭlanov AS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul-Aug;56(4):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Malondialdehyde dosimetry in laser-irradiated tissues sensitized by hematoporphyrin derivative. Perret C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):787-91

Modulation of colonic cancer cell adhesiveness by haematoporphyrin derivative photodynamic therapy. Foultier MT, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Apr; 23(1):9-17

Hematoporphyrin derivative-induced photodynamic inhibition of Na+/K(+)-ATPase in L929 fibroblasts, Chinese hamster ovary cells and T24 human bladder transitional carcinoma cells. Penning LC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Mar;59(3):336-41

Visible-light and X irradiations of Chinese hamster lung cells treated with hematoporphyrin derivative. Kavarnos G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb;137(2):196-201

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photodynamic therapy and/or external beam radiation therapy for roentgenologically occult lung cancer. Imamura S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1608-14

Photodynamic therapy for cancers: a clinical trial of porfimer sodium in Japan. Kato H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov;84(11):1209-14

HEMATOPORPHYRIN PHOTORADIATION

Fundamentals of photodynamic therapy: cellular and biochemical aspects. Penning LC, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Apr;5(2):139-46 (98 ref.)

Variable light-dose effect on photodynamic therapy for laryngeal papillomas. Abramson AL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug;120(8):852-5

Evaluation of a morpholinothiolporphyrin for use in photodynamic therapy. Woodburn KW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):398-400

In vitro study of the effect of photodynamic therapy on pituitary adenomas. Marks PV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(4):401-6

Photodynamic therapy of vascular stenosis: results from cell culture studies on human endothelial cells. Dartsch PC, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Feb;4(2):207-13

Evaluation of photodynamic therapy-induced heating of hamster melanoma and its effect on local tumour eradication. Leunig M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):297-306

Effects of photodynamic therapy in the normal mouse tongue. Pe MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 51(10):1129-34

Intrathoracic photodynamic therapy: a canine normal tissue tolerance study and early clinical experience. Tochner ZA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(2):118-23

Enhanced skin allograft survival after photodynamic therapy. Association with lymphocyte inactivation and macrophage stimulation. Qin B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1481-6

Possible advantages of aluminum-chloro-tetrasulfonated phthalocyanine over hematoporphyrin derivative as a photosensitizer in photodynamic therapy. Koshida K, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(4):283-8

[Photodynamic laser therapy. Head and neck cancers] Wustrow TP, et al. **HNO** 1993 Nov;41(11):A17-8 **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic therapy of experimental, intraocular tumors with benzoporphyrin-lipoprotein] Schmidt-Erfurth U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):348-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Photodynamic therapy of brain tumours. Kaye AH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):470-81 (113 ref.)

NURSING

[Nursing care of laryngo-carcinoma treated with PSD-007 photosensitization and thermotherapy] Ma YP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;28(9):543-4 **(Chi)**

HEMATOPORPHYRINS

[Selective photoimmunoinactivation of influenza virus] Dolganova AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Physico-chemical modeling of the role of free radicals in photodynamic therapy. II. Interactions of ground state sensitizers with free radicals studied by chemiluminescence spectrometry. Vasvári G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1536-42

Kinetics of incorporation of porphyrins into small unilamellar vesicles. Vever-Bizet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):170-4

Photophysical characterization of hematoporphyrin incorporated within collagen gels. Georgiou S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jan;22(1):45-50

Sonochemical activation of hematoporphyrin: an ESR study. Yumita N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 May;138(2):171-6

[The effect of human and rat erythrocyte volume on the structure of hemoglobin protoporphyrin] Maksimov FB, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(5):804-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uptake and distribution of intravenously or intravesically administered photosensitizers in the rat. Windahl T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 30;75(1):65–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Relationship between photodynamically induced damage to various cellular parameters and loss of clonogenicity in different cell types with hematoporphyrin derivative as sensitizer. Penning LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28;1221(3):250–8

Methotrexate-loaded, photosensitized erythrocytes: a photo-activatable carrier/delivery system for use in cancer therapy. Flynn G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):225–9

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the photosensitisation-induced bioenergetic changes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as observed by in vivo NMR spectroscopy. Sharma RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb;31(1):36–42

Effects of photodynamic therapy in the normal mouse tongue. Pe MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 51(10):1129–34

Photobiological properties of hematoporphyrin diesters: evaluation for possible application in photochemotherapy of cancer. Berg K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Sep;20(1):37–45

An EPR spin trapping study of albumin protein radicals formed by the photodynamic action of haematoporphyrin. Timmins GS, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Dec; 21(2–3):167–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Nursing care of laryngo-carcinoma treated with PSD-007 photosensitization and thermotherapy] Ma YP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;28(9):543–4 **(Chi)**

HEMATOSIDE see **G(M3) GANGLIOSIDE**

HEMATOXYLIN

Restoring and immunohistological examination of Feulgen stained avian embryonic tissues using iron hematoxylin and endothelial cell specific antibody. Himmelmann S, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jan;69(1):55–9

Microthrombi formation after severe head trauma. Huber A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(3):152–5

Blue paraffin wax blocks: a solution to the problem [letter] Kulka J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):187

[Rapid method for preparing Ehrlich hematoxylin] Shormanov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A controlled hematoxylin–eosin for actinic elastosis–lysis. Its versatility and use for vascular damage (actinic arteriopathy) in the skin and orbit. O'Brien JP. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):31–50; discussion 36

HEMATURIA

[The loin pain and hematuria syndrome] Lang R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 28;119(4):113–7 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Volumetric analysis of urinary erythrocytes in the etiological diagnosis of hematuria] Jean G, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 9;22(30):1392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of membrane-stabilizing therapy on the status of the hemostatic system in patients with glomerulonephritis with a hematuric component] Pyrih LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interaction of ofloxacin and warfarin [letter] Baciewicz AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 15;119(12):1223

The significance of hematuria in the anticoagulated patient. Culclasure TF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 28; 154(6):649–52

Functional and histological bladder damage in mice after photodynamic therapy: the influence of sensitiser dose and time of administration. Stewart FA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):673–7

Adverse interaction between warfarin and indomethacin. Chan TY, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Mar;10(3):267–9

Cystitis and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: an incidental association or an adverse effect? Ghose K. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 24;106(968):501–3

Unexplained menorrhagia and hematuria: a case report of Munchausen's syndrome by proxy [see comments] Souid AK, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):245–8 . Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):iii–iv.

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent urinary tract infection with haematuria caused by Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis [letter] Elbashier AM, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):216–7

Oral conjugated estrogen therapy for treatment of hemorrhagic cystitis. Miller J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May; 151(5):1348–50

[Hematuria, back aches and lung infiltrates in an elderly man (clinical conference)] Lumio J, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(19):1328–38 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

Microscopic haematuria. Dipsticks may pick up haemoglobinuria [letter] Luzzatto L. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):410

Same day diagnostic service for new cases of haematuria--a district general hospital experience. Hasan ST, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb;73(2):152–4

Rapid diagnostic service for patients with haematuria. Lynch TH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb;73(2):147–51

Microhematuria associated with microproteinuria: an intriguing new clinical entity [letter] Favaro S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;41(1):56

Pathology discrepancies--microscopic haematuria [letter] Clubb JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16;160(10):656, 658

Urinary erythrocyte morphology as a diagnostic aid in haematuria. Ahmad G, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec; 34(6):486–8

Expired reagent strips for haematuria [letter] Savioli L, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct;23(4):187–8

[The contribution of endoscopy in the diagnosis of unilateral hematuria of renal origin and pseudotumors of the upper urinary tract] Viguier JL, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr; 4(2):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of the lumbago-hematuria syndrome in a young man] Kutyrov VO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(8):71–3 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Asymptomatic microhematuria in the adult] Miguel-Gomara Perelló J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug;10(8):403–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sodium pentosanpolysulphate in the management of haemorrhagic cystitis: experience with 14 patients. Hampson SJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(1):40–2

Intravesical formalin for hemorrhagic cystitis following irradiation of cancer of the cervix. Dewan AK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):131–5

Treatment of sickle cell trait hematuria with oral urea. Pariser S, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):401–3

[Sudden relief of symptoms in a patient with mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis during treatment of hematuria with epsilon aminocaproic acid] Kuźniar J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7–21;46(40–42):773–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of membrane-stabilizing therapy on the status of the hemostatic system in patients with glomerulonephritis with a hematuric component] Pyrih LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Microscopic haematuria. Prevalence in young men underestimated [letter] Sherwood T. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):410

Evaluation of haematuria in Khartoum. Sharfi AR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):29–31

Study of asymptomatic microscopic hematuria in potential living related kidney donors. Sobh MA, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):190–5

[Microhematuria and hypercalciuria in children] Peruzzi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):19–22 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Causes of pediatric hematuria: schistosomiasis and abuse [letter] Batman A. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Sep 1;50(3):535, 538

Causes of pediatric hematuria: schistosomiasis and abuse [letter] Chinitz J. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Sep 1;50(3):535

The ABC's of evaluating children with hematuria. Neiberger RE. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 15;49(3):623–8 (17 ref.)

Extensive palm thorn hematoma with associated hematuria [letter] Buchwald A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar; 12(2):259–60 (6 ref.)

Hemorrhagic varicella: a case report and review of the complications of varicella in children. Miller HC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):633–8 (35 ref.)

Macroscopic hematuria as a presenting manifestation of oliguric acute tubular necrosis. Duflot J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):607–10

Macroscopic hematuria secondary to hypercalciuria and hyperuricosuria. Levy FL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):515–8

Loin pain hematuria syndrome [editorial] Weisberg LS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):229–37

Experience with lower urinary tract disruptions associated with pelvic fractures: implications for emergency room management. Chan L, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun; 64(6):395–9

Haematuria clinics. Open access is useful if rapid treatment is available [letter; comment] Miller MA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):788. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):356.

Microscopic haematuria. Cystoscopy has little value in children [letter] Miller P. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):410

Microscopic haematuria [editorial] Schröder FH. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):70–2

Microscopic haematuria. Is rarely significant if asymptomatic [letter] Stabler J. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):410

Haematuria clinics. Cystoscopy of little value in children [letter; comment] White RH. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19; 308(6931):788. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):356.

Coagulation tests in predicting haemorrhage after prostatic resection. Ahsan Z, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Aug;72(2):201–6

Re: Effectiveness of hematuria clinics [letter] Gulliford MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):991–2

Nutcracker phenomenon: a case with surgical treatment and its diagnostic criteria. Ishidoya S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):135–8

Case in point. Postinfectious acute glomerulonephritis. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Apr 15;29(4):132

Clinical study of asymptomatic microscopic haematuria. Yasumasu T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(1):1–6

Phase contrast microscopic examination of urinary erythrocytes to localise source of bleeding: an overlooked technique? Mohammad KS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul; 46(7):642–5

Investigation of hematuria at a printing company. Sinclair MI, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Oct;35(10):1055–61

Hematuria, renal mass and amenorrhea: indicators of a rare diagnosis. Devasia A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):409–10 (8 ref.)

The Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome: a rare cause of hematuria requiring nephrectomy. Fligelstone LJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):404–5

IgA nephropathy and loin pain haematuria syndrome associated with acute renal failure [letter] Ducloux D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):584

Acanthocyturia detects glomerular bleeding. Köhler H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):879

Study of asymptomatic microscopic hematuria in potential living related kidney donors. Sobh MA, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):190–5

Abdominal trauma and hematuria. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Jun;10(3):181–2

Renal tuberculosis in a child with hematuria. Elshihabi I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):963–5

Hematuria. Fitzwater DS, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Mar; 15(3):102–8; quiz 109 (8 ref.)

Investigation of haematuria. Hollins G, et al. **Practitioner** 1993 Jan;237(1522):70–2 (5 ref.)

Glomerular disease as a cause of isolated microscopic haematuria. Topham PS, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Jun; 87(6):329–35

Use of urinary red cell morphology in determining the source of haematuria. Lee GS. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec; 34(6):483–4

[Complications of percutaneous renal biopsy: an analysis of 1000 consecutive biopsies] Chen YP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;32(6):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pain in the upper abdomen caused by pulmonary embolism (letter)] Ovink AH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 30; 137(44):2277–8 **(Dut)**

[Lesions of the renal pedicle in blunt abdominal trauma in children. 7 cases] Ricard J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Feb; 4(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bloody urine noted in the course of hysterectomy] Schwenzer T, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Sep;26(4):298 **(Ger)**

[Hematuria. Current diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Moll F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jan;88(1):37–42 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of infrarenal left inferior vena cava with macrohematuria after contusion in the lumber region] Nonomura M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):505–10 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic hematuria and/or proteinuria in children under 3 years of age: clinicopathological evaluation] Takahashi I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jun; 36(6):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of certain parameters of renal function in patients with allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7–21;46(40–42):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal hemangiosarcoma] Witczak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31;48(20–22):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Present possibilities of improving the diagnosis of glomerular erythrocyturia] Sašinka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 48(8):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prevalence of arterial hypertension, proteinuria and hematuria in patients with simple renal cyst] Cuxart Pérez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(7):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematologic changes induced by exertion during a long-distance race] Remacha AF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Fragmentocytes in the diagnosis of renal hematuria--observations in the 19th century. Küster S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):569–70

HEMATURIA

METABOLISM

Profiles of immunoregulatory cytokine production in vitro in patients with IgA nephropathy and their kindred. Scivittaro V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):311–6

Osmotic resistance of urinary red cells in glomerular and non-glomerular haematuria. Voghenzi A, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 May–Jun;1(3):196–7

[Microhematuria and hypercalciuria in children] Peruzzi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):19–22 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The significance of lipid peroxidation in the chronicity of glomerulonephritis with a hematuric component] Dudar IO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Causes of pediatric hematuria: schistosomiasis and abuse [letter] Kerchief KR. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Sep 1; 50(3):535

PARASITOLOGY

Disseminated microsporidiosis due to Encephalitozoon hellem: pulmonary colonization, microhematuria, and mild conjunctivitis in a patient with AIDS. Weber R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):415–9

Diagnosis of Schistosoma haematobium infection: evaluation of ELISA using keyhole limpet haemocyanin or soluble egg antigen in comparison with detection of eggs or haematuria. Xue CG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):654–8

Filarial nephritis: a cause of nephrotic syndrome. Rao RV, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):180–1

[Schistosomiasis (bilharziosis). Importance of cytology. Report of 2 cases] Mayayo Artal E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Dec;46(10):907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematuria in a Senegalese patient] Puente S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12(5):265–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular alterations in idiopathic haematuria—ultrastructural and morphometric analysis. Saxena S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 35(4):326–32

Renal biopsy in children with asymptomatic hematuria or proteinuria: survey of pediatric nephrologists. Feld LG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):441–3

[Clinical value of studying hematuria using phase-contrast microscopy] de Kermerchou S, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993; 14(5):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ureteric peristalsis studies in loin pain and haematuria syndrome: another diagnostic disappointment. Woolfson RG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):291–2

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological exploration of hematuria] Rotkopf L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(4):192–209 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome: a rare cause of hematuria requiring nephrectomy. Fligelstone LJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):404–5

Anephric state after graft nephrectomy in a patient treated with renal autotransplantation for bilateral metachronous loin pain/hematuria syndrome. Talic RF, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1194–5

THERAPY

The haematuria clinic [editorial] [see comments] Marazzi P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):356. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):788. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):980–1.

Haematuria clinics [letter; comment] Paul AB, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):980–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):356.

Embolization to control iatrogenic ureteral hemorrhage: a case report. Kase DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):420–1

Nonoperative management of blunt pediatric major renal trauma [see comments] Levy JB, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct; 42(4):418–24. Comment in: Urology 1994 Jan;43(1):131.

[Treatment of macroscopic hematuria complicating renal biopsy by embolization of a branch of the renal artery] Golán L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jan;40(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What is the practical management of hematuria?] Bassil N. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(2):119 **(Fre)**

[The transcatheter embolization of iatrogenic vascular renal lesions. A report of 2 cases] Petronelli S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):159–62 **(Ita)**

URINE

Microscopic haematuria. Examine urinary deposit before cystoscopy [letter] Bowen JR. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):409–10

Differentiation of proteinuria and haematuria by single protein analysis in urine. Guder WG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;26(4):277–82

Reliability of sampling urine from disposable diapers in elderly incontinent women. Belmin J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov;41(11):1182–6

Flow cytometric analysis of hematuria using fluorescent antihemoglobin antibody. Tanaka M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(3):354–8

Urinary erythrocyte morphology as a diagnostic aid in haematuria. Ahmad G, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec; 34(6):486–8

Use of urinary red cell morphology in determining the source of haematuria. Lee GS. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec; 34(6):483–4

[Dysmorphic erythrocytes in urinary sediment in differentiating urological from nephrological causes of hematuria] van der Snoek BE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 2;138(14):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[What is the practical attitude toward isolated microscopic hematuria?] Graf JD, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(4):189–94 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meaning of erythrocyte dysmorphism in diagnosis of hematuria] Jakubowska-Kuźniuk I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 7–14;49(6–7):163–5 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Hematuria and leptospiruria in a foal. Bernard WV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):276–8

Severe urinary tract hemorrhage in two horses [letter] Schott HC 2nd, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1320

Intermittent hematuria in a colony of Lewis x Brown Norway hybrid rats. Treloar AF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 43(6):640–1 (7 ref.)

HEME

Melanin quantitation from human erythrocytes; interference by haeme derivatives. Hegedus ZL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Sep–Oct; 101(5):289–95

Distinct heme active-site structure in lactoperoxidase revealed by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Hu S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10125–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary iron intake and risk of coronary disease among men. Ascherio A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):969–74

[Oxygen carrying capacity of totally artificial red cell substitute—liposome embedded heme—in hemorrhagic beagle dogs] Watanabe M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;94(9):966–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

On the functions of the yeast COX10 and COX11 gene products. Tzagoloff A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):593–8

The dissimilatory sulfite reductase from Desulfosarcina variabilis is a desulforubidin containing uncoupled metalated sirohemes and S = 9/2 iron–sulfur clusters. Arendsen AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5; 32(39):10323–30

Resonance Raman and optical spectroscopic monitoring of heme a redox states in cytochrome c oxidase during potentiometric titrations. Harmon PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):699–707

Catalase HPII of Escherichia coli catalyzes the conversion of protoheme to cis-heme d. Loewen PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10159–64

Novel prenylated hemes as cofactors of cytochrome oxidases. Archaea have modified hemes A and O. Lübben M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21473–9

Characterization of heme c peptides by mass spectrometry. Carraway AD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Nov 15; 52(3):201–7

Aggregation of 2,3-dihydroxy-etiochlorin I. An amphiphilic model compound for photodynamic therapy and green heme d. Senge MO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov; 58(5):748–52

The incorporation of sulphaem into recombinant adult human haemoglobin produced in a yeast expression system. Hofmann OM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb;7(2):281–3

[The use of actovegin in peptic ulcer] Nykula TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identity of the axial ligand of the high-spin heme in cytochrome oxidase: spectroscopic characterization of mutants in the bo-type oxidase of Escherichia coli and the aa3-type oxidase of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Calhoun MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10905–11

Unusual heme structure in cytochrome aa3 from Sulfolobus acidocaldarius: a resonance Raman investigation. Heibel GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10878–84

Magnetic-circular-dichroism studies of Escherichia coli cytochrome bo. Identification of high-spin ferric, low-spin ferric and ferryl [Fe(IV)] forms of heme o. Cheesman MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):595–602

Identification of the heme compound copurified with deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) from bloodstains, a major inhibitor of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification. Akane A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):362–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Abnormal haem biosynthesis in the chronic anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Houston T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):167–70

Effect of biosynthetic manipulation of heme on insolubility of Vitreoscilla hemoglobin in Escherichia coli. Hart RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul;60(7):2431–7

Preferential heme transport through endoplasmic reticulum associated with mitochondria in rat liver. Asagami H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 3;1193(2):345–52

The effect of aluminum chloride on some steps of heme biosynthesis in rats after oral exposure. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Feb;40(2):127–36

Effect of exogenous erythropoietin on haem synthesis in anaemic patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pettersson T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):526–9

Selenium altered regulation of heme biosynthesis in chick embryos. Padmaja K, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993; 16(4):395–408

In vitro heme O synthesis by the cyoE gene product from Escherichia coli. Saiki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26041–4

Induction of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors during differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells. A possible involvement of these receptors in heme biosynthesis. Taketani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7527–31

Molecular genetics of disorders of haem biosynthesis. Elder GH. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):977–81 (67 ref.)

Heme biosynthesis in uremic patients on CAPD or hemodialysis. Fontanellas A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan; 45(1):220–3

Biphasic ordered induction of heme synthesis in differentiating murine erythroleukemia cells: role of erythroid 5-aminolevulinate synthase. Lake-Bullock H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):7122–32

Effects of 2-[1-(ethoxyimino)propyl]-3-hydroxy-5-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl) cyclohex-2-enone on hepatic haem biosynthesis: species differences in hepatic porphyria. Brady AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Nov 12;84(1–3):199–215

[Biosynthesis of heme in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Chelstowska A, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(3):173–85 (102 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of aluminum on some stages of heme biosynthesis in rats] Chmielnicka J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(1):99 **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic hemes. Tsuchida E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 231:167–93, 685–7

CHEMISTRY

Differential susceptibilities of the prosthetic heme of hemoglobin-based red cell substitutes. Implications in the design of safer agents. Osawa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2299–305

Complete heme proton hyperfine resonance assignments of the Glycera dibranchiata component IV metcyano monomer hemoglobin [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1994 Aug 2;33(30):9032] Alam SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):4008–18

Replacement of the proximal ligand of sperm whale myoglobin with free imidazole in the mutant His-93—>Gly. Barrick D. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31; 33(21):6546–54

Two-dimensional NMR characterization of the deoxymyoglobin heme pocket. Busse SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 13;33(36):10934–43

A loop between transmembrane helices IX and X of subunit I of cytochrome c oxidase caps the heme a-heme a3-CuB center. Hosler JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8; 33(5):1194–201

Electrochemical and spectral analysis of the long-range interactions between the Qo and Qi sites and the heme prosthetic groups in ubiquinol-cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Howell N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11162–72

Resonance Raman and EPR spectroscopic studies on heme-heme oxygenase complexes. Sun J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28;32(51):14151–7

Topography of the heme prosthetic group of cytochrome b-559 in the photosystem II reaction center. Tae GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):10060–8

Heme-heme oxygenase complex: structure and properties of the catalytic site from resonance Raman scattering. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5531–8

Characterization of mutant Met100Lys of cytochrome c-550 from Thiobacillus versutus with lysine-histidine heme ligation. Ubbink M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23; 33(33):10051–9

Dynamics of protoporphyrin IX in the heme pocket of horseradish peroxidase. Brunet JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):171–4

Proton NMR study of the heme complex of hemopexin. Deeb RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):161–6

Comparison of heme environment at the putative distal region of P-450s utilizing their external and internal nitrogenous

ligand bound forms. Imai Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jul 20;1207(1):49–57

Interpretation of hyperfine shift patterns in ferricytochromes b5 in terms of angular position of the heme: a sensitive probe for peripheral heme protein interactions. Lee KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 6;1202(2):189–99

Consequence of rapid heme rotation to the oxygen binding of myoglobin. Neya S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):31–7

Mössbauer spectra of the heme peptide (HP) 1–50 and the heme peptide:non–heme peptide (NHP) non–covalent complex 1–50:51–104 derived from cytochrome c: evidence for cytochrome c iron site solvation in aqueous solution. Adams PA, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jul;7(3):217–20

Effect of disordered hemes on energy transfer rates between tryptophans and heme in myoglobin. Gryczynski Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1951–8

Ligand binding to heme proteins: II. Transitions in the heme pocket of myoglobin. Mourant JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1496–507

An unusual conformation of the methionine haem ligand in cytochrome cL established by two–dimensional 1H–NMR. Costa HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):783–9

The reaction of ascorbic acid with different heme iron redox states of myoglobin. Antioxidant and prooxidant aspects. Giulivi C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):287–90

Spectral and thermodynamic properties of the two hemes of the D1D2cytochrome b–559 complex of spinach. Shuvalov VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17;337(3):226–30

Structural characterization of heme ligation in the His64––>Tyr variant of myoglobin. Maurus R, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12606–10

Heme coordination and structure of the catalytic site in nitric oxide synthase. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22255–8

Impact of K2PtCl4 on the structure of human serum albumin and its binding ability of heme and bilirubin. Trynda L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Mar;53(4):249–60

Mutation of tyrosine–67 to phenylalanine in cytochrome c significantly alters the local heme environment. Berghuis AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28;235(4):1326–41

The stability of the heme–globin linkage: measurement of heme exchange. Benesch RE. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 231:496–502

GENETICS

Expression in Escherichia coli of the flavin and the haem domains of Hansenula anomala flavocytochrome b2 (flavodehydrogenase and b2 core) and characterization of the recombinant proteins. Silvestrini MC, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):501–8

Erythroid 5–aminolevulinate synthase and X–linked sideroblastic anemia. Ferreira GC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;80(7):481–3 (31 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a cytochrome a1–like hemoprotein from a magnetotactic bacterium, Aquaspirillum magnetotacticum. Tamegai H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):237–43

METABOLISM

Modulation of uptake of heme by rat small intestinal mucosa in iron deficiency. Roberts SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G712–8

Oxidation of dibenzothiophene catalyzed by heme–containing enzymes encapsulated in sol–gel glass. A new form of biocatalysts. Wu S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Apr;47(1):11–20

Identification of the site of ferrocyanide binding involved in the intramolecular electron transfer process to oxidized heme in Scapharca dimeric hemoglobin. Colotti G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):103–6

Heme binding to calmodulin, troponin C, and parvalbumin, as a probe of calcium–dependent conformational changes. Leclerc E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct; 306(1):163–8

Interaction of heme with amphiphilic peptides: use of hemin–CN to probe the interaction of calmodulin with its target peptides. Leclerc E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):158–62

Binding of heme–CO to bovine and porcine beta–lactoglobulins. Marden MC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Jun;311(2):258–62

Heme and the vasculature: an oxidative hazard that induces antioxidant defenses in the endothelium. Vercellotti GM, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(2):207–13

Site–directed mutagenesis of human myeloperoxidase: further identification of residues involved in catalytic activity and heme interaction. Jacquet A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 15;202(1):73–81

Effects of mutating Asn–52 to isoleucine on the haem–linked properties of cytochrome c. Schejter A, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):95–101

Alkylation of proteins by artemisinin. Effects of heme, pH, and drug structure. Yang YZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;48(3):569–73

Noncovalent binding of heme induces a compact apocytochrome c structure. Dumont ME, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7368–78

Reaction of horse cytochrome c with the radical and the oxyferryl heme in cytochrome c peroxidase compound I. Hahm S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1473–80

Proton NMR investigation of substrate–bound heme oxygenase: evidence for electronic and steric contributions to stereoselective heme cleavage. Hernández G, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 May 31;33(21):6631–41

Catalase HPII of Escherichia coli catalyzes the conversion of protoheme to cis–heme d. Loewen PC, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10159–64

Optical difference spectrophotometry as a probe of rat brain nitric oxide synthase heme–substrate interaction. McMillan K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):9875–80

Mutagenesis at a highly conserved phenylalanine in cytochrome P450 2E1 affects heme incorporation and catalytic activity. Porter TD. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17; 33(19):5942–6

A non–heme iron protein with heme tendencies: an investigation of the substrate specificity of thymine hydroxylase. Thornburg LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):14023–33

Preferential heme transport through endoplasmic reticulum associated with mitochondria in rat liver. Asagami H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 3;1193(2):345–52

Consequence of rapid heme rotation to the oxygen binding of myoglobin. Neya S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):31–7

Does endogenous zinc protoporphyrin modulate carbon monoxide formation from heme? Implications for long–term potentiation, memory, and cognitive function. Marks GS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct–Nov; 71(10–11):753–4 (12 ref.)

Chemiluminescence from activated heme compounds detected in the reaction of various xenobiotics with oxyhemoglobin: comparison with several heme/hydrogen peroxide systems. Nohl H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):257–63

A functional tonB gene is required for both utilization of heme and virulence expression by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Jarosik GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2470–7

Acquisition of heme iron by Neisseria meningitidis does not involve meningococcal transferrin–binding proteins. Martel N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):700–3

Effect of heme and oxygen availability on hemA gene expression in Escherichia coli: role of the fnr, arcA, and himA gene products. Darie S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5270–6

Characterization of the Vibrio cholerae outer membrane heme transport protein HutA: sequence of the gene, regulation of expression, and homology to the family of TonB–dependent proteins. Henderson DP, et al.
J Bacteriol 1994 Jun;176(11):3269–77

Characterization and oxidoreduction properties of cytochrome c3 after heme axial ligand replacements. Dolla A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6340–6

Nitric oxide inhibits neuronal nitric oxide synthase by interacting with the heme prosthetic group. Role of tetrahydrobiopterin in modulating the inhibitory action of nitric oxide. Griscavage JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21644–9

Aromatic substrate molecules bind at the distal heme pocket of myeloperoxidase. Hori H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8388–92

Structure of the novel heme adduct formed during the reaction of human hemoglobin with BrCCl3 in red cell lysates. Osawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15481–7

Heme–heme oxygenase complex. Structure of the catalytic site and its implication for oxygen activation. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1010–4

Heme coordination and structure of the catalytic site in nitric oxide synthase. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22255–8

Diurnal rhythm of heme turnover assessed by breath carbon monoxide concentration measurements. Levitt MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep;124(3):427–31

Antimalarial quinones: redox potential dependence of methemoglobin formation and heme release in erythrocytes. Lopez–Shirley K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):126–30

Involvement of arginine in the binding of heme and fatty acids to fatty acid–binding protein from bovine liver. Börchers T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun 9–23; 123(1–2):23–7

Tin–mesoporphyrin inhibits heme oxygenase activity and heme–iron absorption in the intestine. Böni RE, et al.
Pharmacology 1993 Nov;47(5):318–29

Endothelial–cell heme uptake from heme proteins: induction of sensitization and desensitization to oxidant damage. Balla J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9285–9

Isolation of a human cDNA for heme A:farnesyltransferase by functional complementation of a yeast cox10 mutant. Glerum DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8452–6

Roles of heme iron–coordinating histidine residues of human hemopexin expressed in baculovirus–infected insect cells. Satoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30; 91(18):8423–7

Effective coupling in biological electron transfer: exponential or complex distance dependence? Evenson JW, et al.
Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1247–9

Crystal structure of chloroplast cytochrome f reveals a novel cytochrome fold and unexpected heme ligation. Martinez SE, et al. **Structure** 1994 Feb 15;2(2):95–105

[Soluble platelet guanylate cyclase: significance of heme in regulating enzymatic activity and the role of the enzyme in platelet aggregation] Severina IS. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Mar; 59(3):325–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic effect of heme and IL–1 on hematopoietic stromal regeneration after radiation. Lutton JD, et al.
Am J Hematol 1993 Nov;44(3):172–8

The post–translational processing of myeloperoxidase is regulated by the availability of heme. Pinnix IB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Aug 1;312(2):447–58

Additive effect of erythropoietin and heme on murine hematopoietic recovery after azidothymidine treatment [see comments] Harrison J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15; 82(12):3574–9. Comment in: Blood 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3829–31.

Effects of heme arginate on cytochrome P450–mediated metabolism of drugs in patients with variegate porphyria and in healthy men. Mustajoki P, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Jul;56(1):9–13

HAP1 is nuclear but is bound to a cellular factor in the absence of heme. Zhang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14643–7

Erythroid expression of the heme–regulated eIF–2 alpha kinase. Crosby JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3906–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of beta–globin mRNA accumulation by heme in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)–sensitive and DMSO–resistant murine erythroleukemia cells. Fukuda Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1662–7

Effects of hemopexin on heme–mediated repression of 5–aminolevulinate synthase and induction of heme oxygenase in cultured hepatocytes. Sinclair PR, et al.
Hepatology 1994 Sep;20(3):741–6

Isolation and characterization of the mouse heme oxygenase–1 gene. Distal 5' sequences are required for induction by heme or heavy metals. Alam J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1001–9

Role of heme in the biosynthesis of cytochrome c6. Howe G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5824–32

L–arginine and calmodulin regulation of the heme iron reactivity in neuronal nitric oxide synthase. Matsuoka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20335–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Porphyric neuropathy: prevention of progression using haeme–arginate. Muthane UB, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):611–3

HEME OXYGENASE

ANALYSIS

Heme oxygenase–1 is associated with the neurofibrillary pathology of Alzheimer's disease. Smith MA, et al.
Am J Pathol 1994 Jul;145(1):42–7

Oxidant stress responses in human pleural mesothelial cells exposed to asbestos. Janssen YM, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):795–802

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of CO on internal anal sphincter: heme oxygenase inhibitor inhibits NANC relaxation. Rattan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G799–804

Reduction of depolarization–induced glutamate release by heme oxygenase inhibitor: possible role of carbon monoxide in synaptic transmission. Shinomura T, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Jan 31;166(2):131–4

Control of jaundice in preterm newborns by an inhibitor of bilirubin production: studies with tin–mesoporphyrin. Valaes T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):1–11

Tin–mesoporphyrin inhibits heme oxygenase activity and heme–iron absorption in the intestine. Böni RE, et al.
Pharmacology 1993 Nov;47(5):318–29

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of age, phenobarbital, beta–naphthoflavone and dexamethasone on rat hepatic heme oxygenase. Plewka A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(1):32–6

Heme and the vasculature: an oxidative hazard that induces antioxidant defenses in the endothelium. Vercellotti GM, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(2):207–13

3,5,5–Trimethylhexanoylferrocene induction of heme oxygenase activity in normal hepatocytes. Lambrecht RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1669–76

Heme oxygenase and oxidative stress. Evidence of involvement of bilirubin as physiological protector against oxidative damage. Llesuy SF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):9–14

Heme oxygenase induction. A possible factor in aluminum–associated anemia. Fulton B, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Jan;40(1):9–19

Singlet oxygen: a primary effector in the ultraviolet

A/near-visible light induction of the human heme oxygenase gene. Basu-Modak S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4505-10

Expression of heme oxygenase in arsenic-resistant human lung adenocarcinoma cells. Lee TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1660-4

Identification of a cis-acting element that is responsible for cadmium-mediated induction of the human heme oxygenase gene. Takeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22858-67

The functional significance of induction of heme oxygenase by oxidant stress [editorial; comment] Nath KA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr;123(4):461-3. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Apr;123(4):506-14.

Heme oxygenase does not protect human cells against oxidant stress [see comments] Nutter LM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr;123(4):506-14. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Apr;123(4):461-3.

Role of the cellular stress response in the biogenesis of cysteamine-induced astrocytic inclusions in primary culture. Mydlarski MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1755-65

Induction of heme oxygenase in intestinal epithelial cells: studies in Caco-2 cell cultures. Cable JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 8;129(1):93-8

The temporal relationship between hepatic GSH loss, heme oxygenase induction, and cytochrome P450 loss following intraperitoneal aluminum administration to mice. Fulton B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):291-7

CHEMISTRY

Resonance Raman and EPR spectroscopic studies on heme-heme oxygenase complexes. Sun J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28;32(51):14151-7

Heme-heme oxygenase complex: structure and properties of the catalytic site from resonance Raman scattering. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5531-8

Heme-heme oxygenase complex. Structure of the catalytic site and its implication for oxygen activation. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1010-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Heme oxygenase expression in Swiss 3T3 cells following exposure to aqueous cigarette smoke fractions. Müller T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):67-72

The functional significance of induction of heme oxygenase by oxidant stress [editorial; comment] Nath KA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr;123(4):461-3. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Apr;123(4):506-14.

Heme oxygenase does not protect human cells against oxidant stress [see comments] Nutter LM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr;123(4):506-14. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Apr;123(4):461-3.

GENETICS

Tin-mediated heme oxygenase gene activation and cytochrome P450 arachidonate hydroxylase inhibition in spontaneously hypertensive rats [published erratum appears in Am J Med Sci 1994 Aug;308(2):138] Da Silva JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;307(3):173-81

Novel regulatory sites of the human heme oxygenase-1 promoter region. Lavrovsky Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):336-41

Coordinated expression and mechanism of induction of HSP32 (heme oxygenase-1) mRNA by hyperthermia in rat organs. Raju VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 6;1217(3):273-80

Singlet oxygen: a primary effector in the ultraviolet A/near-visible light induction of the human heme oxygenase gene. Basu-Modak S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4505-10

Heme oxygenase expression in Swiss 3T3 cells following exposure to aqueous cigarette smoke fractions. Müller T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):67-72

Transcriptional control of the heme oxygenase gene during mouse spermatogenesis. Kurata S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):633-8

The structure, organization and differential expression of the gene encoding rat heme oxygenase-2. McCoubrey WK Jr, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):155-61

Chromosomal localization of the human heme oxygenase genes: heme oxygenase-1 (HMOX1) maps to chromosome 22q12 and heme oxygenase-2 (HMOX2) maps to chromosome 16p13.3. Kutty RK, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr; 20(3):513-6

Isolation and characterization of the mouse heme oxygenase-1 gene. Distal 5' sequences are required for induction by heme or heavy metals. Alam J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1001-9

Differential effects of metalloporphyrins on messenger RNA levels of delta-aminolevulinate synthase and heme oxygenase. Studies in cultured chick embryo liver cells. Cable EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):649-54

Corticosterone regulates heme oxygenase-2 and NO synthase transcription and protein expression in rat brain. Weber CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):953-62

Identification of a cis-regulatory element and putative trans-acting factors responsible for 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-mediated induction of heme oxygenase expression in myelomonocytic cell lines. Muraosa Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7881-91

Identification of binding sites for transcription factors NF-kappa B and AP-2 in the promoter region of the human heme oxygenase 1 gene. Lavrovsky Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5987-91

METABOLISM

Proton NMR investigation of substrate-bound heme oxygenase: evidence for electronic and steric contributions to stereoselective heme cleavage. Hernández G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6631-41

The effect of aluminum chloride on some steps of heme biosynthesis in rats after oral exposure. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Feb;40(2):127-36

Effects of hemopexin on heme-mediated repression of 5-aminolevulinate synthase and induction of heme oxygenase in cultured hepatocytes. Sinclair PR, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):741-6

Regulation of heme oxygenase activity in Cyanidium caldarium by light, glucose, and phycobilin precursors. Rhie G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9620-6

Rat liver heme oxygenase. High level expression of a truncated soluble form and nature of the meso-hydroxylating species. Wilks A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22357-62

Enhanced cellular oxidant stress by the interaction of advanced glycation end products with their receptors/binding proteins. Yan SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9889-97

Increased expression of heme oxygenase-1 in human retinal pigment epithelial cells by transforming growth factor-beta. Kutty RK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May; 159(2):371-8

Heme oxygenase is not expressed as a stress protein after renal ischemia. Paller MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep; 122(3):341-5

Heme oxygenase 1 mediates an adaptive response to oxidative stress in human skin fibroblasts. Vile GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2607-10

HEME SYNTHETASE see **FERROCHELATASE**

HEMEL see **ALTRETAMINE**

HEMEPROTEINS

Nitric oxide assay using hemoglobin method. Murphy ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:240-50

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric analysis of heme proteins in oxygen sensing cell systems. Görlach A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:157-63

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of multi-haem proteins. Robertson DE, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):425-32

CHEMISTRY

Heme protein dynamics studied by phosphorescence of an external phosphorescent probe molecule. Beckham S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):440-7

Heme-based sensors, exemplified by the kinase FixL, are a new class of heme protein with distinctive ligand binding and autoxidation. Gilles-Gonzalez MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 5;33(26):8067-73

Quantitative structural comparisons of heme protein crystals and solutions using resonance Raman spectroscopy. Zhu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11181-5

Ligand binding to heme proteins: III. FTIR studies of His-E7 and Val-E11 mutants of carbonmonoxymyoglobin. Braunstein DP, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2447-54

The effect of iron displacement out of the porphyrin plane on the resonance Raman spectra of heme proteins and iron porphyrins. Stavrov SS. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1942-50

How does NO activate hemeproteins? Tsai A. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2-3):141-5 (20 ref.)

Real-time spectroscopic techniques for probing conformational dynamics of heme proteins. Dunn RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:177-98 (51 ref.)

Acid-induced folding of heme proteins. Goto Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:3-15 (33 ref.)

Detection, formation, and relevance of hemichromes and hemochromes. Rifkind JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 231:449-80 (115 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

The heme-copper oxidase family consists of three distinct types of terminal oxidases and is related to nitric oxide reductase. van der Oost J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 1;121(1):1-9 (34 ref.)

GENETICS

Peroxidasin: a novel enzyme-matrix protein of Drosophila development. Nelson RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1; 13(15):3438-47

Primary sequence and evidence for a physiological function of the flavohemoprotein of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Cramm R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7349-54

A cereal haemoglobin gene is expressed in seed and root tissues under anaerobic conditions. Taylor ER, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(6):853-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of membrane-bound CO-reactive hemoprotein from Tetrahymena pyriformis mitochondria. Inokuchi A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 15;112(1):55-60

Isolation and characterization of the haemin-binding proteins from Neisseria meningitidis. Lee BC. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1473-80

METABOLISM

Oxygen sensing by H2O2-generating heme proteins. Fandrey J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:341-3

Oxidation of dibenzothiophene catalyzed by heme-containing enzymes encapsulated in sol-gel glass. A new form of biocatalysts. Wu S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Apr;47(1):11-20

Ferric reductases in Escherichia coli: the contribution of the haemoglobin-like protein. Eschenbrenner M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):127-31

The gateway to the active site of heme-copper oxidases. Lemon DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16; 32(45):11953-6

Activation volume and energetic properties of the binding of CO to hemoproteins. Lange R, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):89-98

Hemichrome formation, lipid peroxidation, enzyme inactivation and protein degradation as indexes of oxidative damage in homogenates of chicken kidney and liver. Andersen HJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Nov; 93(2):155-69

Protection by vitamin E selenium, trolox C, ascorbic acid palmitate, acetylcysteine, coenzyme Q, beta-carotene, canthaxanthin, and (+)-catechin against oxidative damage to liver slices measured by oxidized heme proteins. Chen H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):437-44

Protection of heme proteins by vitamin E, selenium, and beta-carotene against oxidative damage in rat heart, kidney, lung and spleen. Chen H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(3):183-90

Secretion of the Serratia marcescens HasA protein by an ABC transporter. Létoffé S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5372-7

Haemin-binding proteins of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 grown in a chemostat under haemin-limitation. Smalley JW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2145-50

Haem peptide/protein interaction. Part 6: The kinetic mechanisms of the interactions with, and inhibition of enzymic activity of the human erythrocyte glutathione S-transferase isoenzyme rho (p), by haem octa-, nona-, and undecapeptides MP-8/-9/-11. Thumser AE, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;53(3):157-68

Femtosecond measurements of geminate recombination in heme proteins. Martin JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 232:416-30 (18 ref.)

The interaction of artemisinin with malarial hemozoin. Hong YL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jan;63(1):121-8

Endothelial-cell heme uptake from heme proteins: induction of sensitization and desensitization to oxidant damage. Balla J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9285-9

Reactions of the Escherichia coli flavohaemoglobin (Hmp) with oxygen and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide: evidence for oxygen switching of flavin oxidoreduction and a mechanism for oxygen sensing. Poole RK, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 22; 255(1344):251-8

NO, ligand of hemoproteins. Marden MC, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(2):155-6 (13 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

FixL of Rhizobium meliloti enhances the transcriptional activity of a mutant FixJD54N protein by phosphorylation of an alternate residue. Reyrat JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1969-76

HEMERALOPIA see **VISION DISORDERS**

HEMERYTHRIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Amino acid sequence of the small cadmium-binding protein (MP II) from Nereis diversicolor (annelida, polychaeta). Evidence for a myohemerythrin structure. Demuynck S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):151-6

Pattern recognition and self-correcting distance geometry calculations applied to myohemerythrin. Hänggi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2-3):147-53

HEMIANOPSIA

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic chiasmal syndrome associated with midline basilar skull fractures. Heinz GW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):90-6

Complicated retinal migraine. Inan LE, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jan;34(1):50-2

Attentional load and visual neglect. Robertson I, et al.

Int J Neurosci 1992 Jan;62(1–2):45–56

Visual field loss in Alzheimer's disease. Shuren J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Oct;41(10):1114–5

"Crossed homonymous hemianopia" and "crossed left hemispatial neglect" in a case of Marchiafava–Bignami disease. Kamaki M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;56(9):1027–32

Unilateral spatial neglect due to right frontal lobe haematoma. Maeshima S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):89–93

Isolated homonymous lateral hemianopsia revealing central nervous system toxoplasmosis as the initial manifestation of AIDS. Orefice G, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1993;16(1–2):15–8

[Hemianopsia with preservation of temporal crescent and occipital infarction] Ceccaldi M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(6–7):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemianopsia as the presenting form of Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis (letter)] Rivera Galego A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):617–8 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Vascular architecture of the human optic chiasma and bitemporal hemianopia. Lao Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Mar;9(1):38–44

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of attentional bias to right space on wheelchair mobility. Webster JS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb;16(1):129–37

The problem of macular sparing after unilateral occipital lesions. Sugishita M, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Nov;241(1):1–9

Neglect of chimeric figures: two halves are better than a whole. Buxbaum LJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Mar; 32(3):275–88

Implicit associative priming in a patient with left visual neglect. Làdavas E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1307–20

When does "no" really mean "yes"? A case study in unilateral visual neglect. Mijović-Prelec D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Feb;32(2):151–8

Figural perception and parsing in visuo-spatial neglect. Halligan PW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):537–9

Effects of age and hemianopic visual field loss on driving. Szlyk JP, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;70(12):1031–7

Spatial summation in blindsight. Stoerig P. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):1141–9

REHABILITATION

Neurovisual rehabilitation in cerebral blindness. Kerkhoff G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 May;51(5):474–81

The triad of left hemiplegia, hemihypesthesia, and homonymous hemianopsia: implications for rehabilitation. Nepomuceno CS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):905–8

HEMIBODY IRRADIATION

see related
WHOLE-BODY IRRADIATION

Double hemibody irradiation (DHBI) in the management of relapsed and primary chemoresistant multiple myeloma. McSweeney EN, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(6):378–83

[Cyclosporine A fails to prevent thymocyte death induced by ionizing radiation and hydrocortisone] Nelipovich PA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic effect of incorporated 137 Cs in male mice after single injection of the isotope] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic effect of incorporated 137 Cs on male mice after long-term administration of the isotope] Ramaiia LK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Half body irradiation for palliation of widespread metastatic bone disease. Chua ET, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):204–8

HEMICHOLINIUM 3

METABOLISM

A selective lesion of striatonigral neurons decreases presynaptic binding of [3H]hemicholinium-3 to striatal interneurons. Harrison MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10; 630(1–2):169–77

Stereoselectivity of the inhibition of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding to the sodium-dependent high-affinity choline transporter by the enantiomers of alpha- and beta-methylcholine. Ferguson SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1449–57

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of high-affinity choline carrier activity following incubation of rat hippocampal synaptosomes with hemicholinium-3. Rylett RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29; 626(1–2):184–9

Stimulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis by hemicholinium-3, a potent inhibitor of choline uptake in human leukemic monocyte-like U937 cells. Chu AJ. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jun;12(2):79–88

Effects of hemicholinium-3, a photoreceptor and pigment epithelial toxin, on retinal adhesiveness and subretinal fluid absorption. Negi A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(4):331–6

Retinal pigment epithelium adhesion to Bruch's membrane is weakened by hemicholinium-3 and sodium iodate. Yoon YH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(6):386–92

HEMICRANIA see **MIGRAINE**

HEMIFACIAL MICROSOMIA see **FACIAL ASYMMETRY**

HEMIMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

HEMIN

Hemin-induced lipid membrane disorder and increased permeability: a molecular model for the mechanism of cell lysis. Schmitt TH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):96–103

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Kinetics of quinine-deuterohemin binding. Gushimana Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Aug;47(2):153–62

CHEMISTRY

Further evidence for the interaction of the antimalarial drug amodiaquine with ferriprotoporphyrin IX. Blauer G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;46(9):1573–6

Structure/activity relationships in porphobilinogen oxygenase and horseradish peroxidase. An analysis using synthetic hemins. Fernandez M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):251–9

METABOLISM

Interaction of heme with amphiphilic peptides: use of hemin–CN to probe the interaction of calmodulin with its target peptides. Leclerc E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):158–62

Ferriprotoporphyrin catalysed decomposition of artemether: analytical and pharmacological implications. Muhia DK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):889–95

Tumor cell heme uptake induces ferritin synthesis resulting in altered oxidant sensitivity: possible role in chemotherapy efficacy. Cermak J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5308–13

Hemin binding to DNA with bis-dentate acridine intercalator. Uno T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):988–90

Binding and accumulation of hemin in Porphyromonas gingivalis are induced by hemin. Genco CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2885–92

Expression of the Haemophilus influenzae transferrin receptor is repressible by hemin but not elemental iron alone. Morton DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct; 61(10):4033–7

Hemin utilization is related to virulence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Tai SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5401–5

Hemin uptake in Porphyromonas gingivalis: Omp26 is a hemin-binding surface protein. Bramanti TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7413–20

His64(E7)-->Tyr apomyoglobin as a reagent for measuring rates of hemin dissociation. Hargrove MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4207–14

Haemin-binding proteins of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 grown in a chemostat under haemin-limitation. Smalley JW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2145–50

Regulation of Porphyromonas gingivalis virulence: hemin limitation effects on the outer membrane protein (OMP) expression and biological activity. Bramanti TE, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):464–6

Acquisition and storage of inorganic iron and hemin by the yersiniae. Perry RD. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jul;1(4):142–7 (46 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of hemoglobin, hematin, and iron on neutrophil inactivation in superoxide generating systems. Kim YM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):308–14

Enhancement of hemin-induced membrane damage by artemisinin. Wei N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):737–41

Iron protoporphyrin IX (hemin) but not tin or zinc protoporphyrin IX can stimulate gene expression in K562 cells from enhancer elements containing binding sites for NF-E2. Palma JF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1288–97

Tumor cell heme uptake induces ferritin synthesis resulting in altered oxidant sensitivity: possible role in chemotherapy efficacy. Cermak J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5308–13

Altered queuine modification of transfer RNA involved in the differentiation of human K562 erythroleukemia cells in the presence of distinct differentiation inducers. Chen YL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2192–8

Amelioration of azidothymidine-induced erythroid toxicity by hemin and stem cell factor in immune-suppressed mice. Hamburger AW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr;22(4):348–52

The antibacterial activity of haemin compared with cobalt, zinc and magnesium protoporphyrin and its effect on potassium loss and ultrastructure of Staphylococcus aureus. Ladan H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 1; 112(2):173–7

Control of protein synthesis by hemin. Purification of a rabbit reticulocyte hsp 70 and characterization of its regulation of the activation of the hemin-controlled eIF-2(alpha) kinase. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22738–48

The effect of growth rate and haemin on the virulence and proteolytic activity of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50. Marsh PD, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):861–5

The influence of haemin levels on growth and enzyme production by Porphyromonas gingivalis in continuous culture. Minhas T, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(307):105–14

Most free-radical injury is iron-related: it is promoted by iron, hemin, holoferritin and vitamin C, and inhibited by desferoxamine and apoferritin. Herbert V, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):289–303 (73 ref.)

Stimulation of aldosterone production by hemin in calf adrenal glomerulosa cell cultures. Cozza EN, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Aug;58(8):384–6

[Chemical control of gene expression] Hashimoto Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;114(6):357–73 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction of cytochrome p-450 content and activity by porphyrins after damage to the microsomal membrane by tetrachloromethane] Ershova ON, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May–Jun;65(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of hemin on growth and DNA synthesis of HL-60 cells [letter] Palkowski A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Sep;29A(9):679–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anti-tumor effect of IL-2 and hemin on murine renal cell carcinoma] Tsuji A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEMIPARESIS see **HEMIPLEGIA**

HEMIPELVECTOMY

Traumatic hemipelvectomy: a survivable injury. Weiss WM, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb;159(2):164–6

METHODS

Wound cover in a hindquarter amputation with a free flap from the amputated limb. A case report. Sara T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):248–51

HEMIPLEGIA

BLOOD

Arterial oxygen saturation and posture in acute stroke. Elizabeth J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jul;22(4):269–72

Hyposomatomedinemia and hypogonadism in hemiplegic men who live in nursing homes. Abbasi A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):594–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurological reactions in HIV-infected patients treated with trichosanthin. Garcia PA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;19(5):402–5

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral bullous pemphigoid in a hemiplegic patient [letter] Bunker CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):502

Anterior transfer of the toe flexors for equinovarus deformity due to hemiplegia. Morita S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):447–9

Bromocriptine-induced dystonia in patients with aphasia and hemiparesis. Leiguarda R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov; 43(11):2319–22

[Some consideration about cerebellar ataxia and crossed cerebellar diaschisis in Dejerine-Roussy syndrome] Ogawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Mar;34(3):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of polyarthritis developed on the non-paralytic side in a hemiplegic patient] Nakamura K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Jun;34(3):656–61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and hemiplegia: remission of the arthritis in the paretic limbs and appearance of a subcutaneous nodule in the non paretic elbow (letter)] Lience E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 23;101(13):518–9 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Prediction of outcome in children with congenital hemiplegia: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Bouza H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Apr;25(2):60–6

Congenital hemiplegia: morphology of cerebral lesions and pathogenetic aspects from MRI. Steinlin M, et al.

Neuropediatrics 1993 Aug;24(4):224–9

[Congenital hemiparesis: complementary neuropsychological evaluation with computer] Guerreiro MM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec;51(4):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute hemiplegia in infancy and childhood. Chou YH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):45–56

Childhood hemiplegia: is the side of lesion influenced by a family history of left–handedness? Goodman R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 May;36(5):406–11

Acute peduncular hemiplegia following diabetic ketoacidosis in a 12–year–old boy [letter] Lebrun C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):624–5

Babinski–Nageotte syndrome: a case report. Chang YY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 9(10):595–8

Prediction of outcome in children with congenital hemiplegia: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Bouza H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Apr;25(2):60–6

Pure motor hemiparesis and sensorimotor stroke. Accuracy of very early clinical diagnosis of lacunar strokes. Toni D, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):92–6

Moyamoya disease and alternating hemiplegia. A report of two cases. Renda Y, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Oct–Dec; 35(4):283–9

DRUG THERAPY

Mechanisms of tizanidine action on spasticity. Milanov I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Apr;89(4):274–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Study of hemiplegic cerebral palsy with a review of the literature. Khaw CW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):224–9 (54 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Capsular infarcts: location, size and etiology of pure motor hemiparesis, sensorimotor stroke and ataxic hemiparesis. Tei H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):264–8

Herald hemiparesis of basilar artery occlusion suggested by Doppler sonography [letter] Garcia Guijo C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):238

Mute postseizure patient: an unusual manifestation of Todd's phenomenon. LaCapra S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr; 23(4):877–80

Intracellular and plasma magnesium in familial hemiplegic migraine and migraine with and without aura. Smeets MC, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Feb;14(1):29–32

Ataxic hemiparesis following thalamic hemorrhage: a case report. Huang JA, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Oct;52(4):273–5

Unusual magnetic resonance and neuropathological findings in hemimegalencephaly: report of a case following hemispherectomy. Renowden SA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;36(4):357–61

Intracranial tuberculosis mimicking brain tumour: case report [see comments] Ejigu A. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 70(10):659–60 (5 ref.). Comment in: East Afr Med J 1993 Oct;70(10):605.

Bone necrosis of the femoral head after thoracic trauma. Enneking TJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Mar;25(2):122–3

Psoriasis contralateral to hemiparesis following cerebrovascular accident. Sowell JK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):598–9

Meige's syndrome [letter] Khandekar AL. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):473

Hypoglycaemic hemiplegia due to insulinoma. Suresh TG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):677–8

Study of hemiplegic cerebral palsy with a review of the literature. Khaw CW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):224–9 (54 ref.)

Penetrating carotid artery injury with associated neurologic deficit. Major CP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Apr; 87(4):150–2

Sudden 'stroke–like' onset of hemiparesis due to bacterial brain abscess. Hogan RE. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):569–70

Pontine versus capsular pure motor hemiparesis. Nighoghossian N, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov; 43(11):2197–201

Syringomyelia causing acute hemiparesis in a college football player. Frogameni AD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jun; 17(6):552–3

Acute hemiparesis with hemichorea and crossed hemiparesis; unusual presentation for myasthenia gravis. Ong BK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Feb;34(1):60–1

Hemiplegia due to posterior cerebral artery occlusion. North K, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Nov;24(11):1757–60

Penetration of the intracranial cavity by an object driven through the orbit. Stern WE. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jan;41(1):83

[A rare cause of hemiparesis: cerebral hydatidosis] Leusink JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 23; 137(43):2214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Post–traumatic hemiplegia in a patient with fibromuscular dysplasia of the carotid artery] Bleichner JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(5):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the ending internal carotid artery complicating giant aneurysm] Truffert A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(6–7):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasagittal white matter shearing injury (so–called gliding contusion): possible radiological evidence of spastic hemiplegia in diffuse axonal injury] Masuzawa H. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Sep;22(9):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 85–year–old right–handed woman with aphasia and left hemiparesis (clinical conference)] Imai H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Apr;46(4):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Weber's syndrome due to gradual expansion of a basilar bifurcation aneurysm] Fukudome Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Feb;34(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ataxic hemiparesis with ipsilateral cheiro–oral syndrome due to a single lacunar infarct at the border between the posterior limb of the internal capsule and the corona radiata] Hotta M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Feb; 34(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cough hemiplegia] Okayasu H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul;33(7):740–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral pedunclar infarction presenting with pure motor hemiparesis] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Feb;34(2):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brown–Séquard syndrome in schistosomiasis. Report of a case] dos Reis FR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun; 51(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The Lennox–Gastaut syndrome] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(2):96–101 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Childhood hemiplegia: is the side of lesion influenced by a family history of left–handedness? Goodman R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 May;36(5):406–11

A gene for familial hemiplegic migraine maps to chromosome 19. Joutel A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep;5(1):40–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Spastic hemiparesis after apoplexy in renal hypertension due to mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis (with immunosuppressive treatment) and primary hypothyroidism—which vaccinations are permitted?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct; 61(7–8):298–9 **(Ger)**

[Hydrocephalus internus with shunt system in meningomyelocele, generalized epilepsy, somatomotor and mental retardation and hemiplegia and recurrent urinary tract infections in neurogenic bladder—is BCG vaccination possible?] Wiersbitzky S. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct; 61(7–8):300–1 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Patterns of central motor reorganization in hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Carr LJ, et al. **Brain** 1993 Oct;116 (Pt 5):1223–47

Acute hemiplegia syndrome in childhood. Okuno T. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):16–22 (35 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolonged muscular flaccidity: frequency and association with unilateral spatial neglect after stroke. Formisano R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):313–5

Recovery from aphasia and conversion of handedness: a case report. Vesagas TS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):526–8

Voluntary movement at the elbow in spastic hemiparesis. Fellows SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(3):397–407

Impaired afferent control in patients with spastic hemiplegia at different recovery stages: contribution to gait disorder. el–Abd MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar; 75(3):312–7

Feedback of ankle joint angle and soleus electromyography in the rehabilitation of hemiplegic gait. Colborne GR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;74(10):1100–6

Retest reliability of the temporal and distance characteristics of hemiplegic gait using a footswitch system. Hill KD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):577–83

Computed topographic electroencephalographic study in left hemiplegic patients with higher cortical dysfunction. Maeshima S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb; 75(2):189–92

Compensation in recovery of upper extremity function after stroke: the Copenhagen Stroke Study. Nakayama H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Aug;75(8):852–7

Passive, intrinsic and reflex–mediated stiffness in the ankle extensors of hemiparetic patients. Sinkjaer T, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):355–63

Parieto–cerebellar loop impairment in ataxic hemiparesis: proposed pathophysiology based on an analysis of cerebral blood flow. Attig E. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;21(1):15–23

Covert processing of information in hemianesthesia: a case report. Brochier T, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Mar;30(1):135–44

Verbal and non–verbal function of children with right– versus left–hemiplegic cerebral palsy of pre– and perinatal origin. Carlsson G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jun; 36(6):503–12

Assessment of spasticity in hemiplegic cerebral palsy. II: Distal lower–limb reflex excitability and function. Lin JP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;36(4):290–303

Assessment of spasticity in hemiplegic cerebral palsy. I. Proximal lower–limb reflex excitability. Lin JP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Feb;36(2):116–29

Agonist and antagonist EMG activation during isometric torque development at the elbow in spastic hemiparesis. Fellows SJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;93(2):106–12

F–wave characteristics following acute and chronic upper motor neuron lesions. Drory VE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct–Nov;33(7):441–6

Natural neural sensing and artificial muscle control in man. Sinkjaer T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):542–5

A system for the continuous measurement of ankle joint moment in hemiplegic patients wearing ankle–foot orthoses. Miyazaki S, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993; 5(3):215–32

Alternating hemiplegia syndrome: electroencephalogram, brain mapping, and brain perfusion SPECT scan study in a Chinese girl. Wong V, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Jul; 8(3):221–6

Dichotic listening and focused attention in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Hugdahl K, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb;16(1):84–92

Effect of attentional bias to right space on wheelchair mobility. Webster JS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb;16(1):129–37

Infantile hypotonia and paroxysmal dystonia: a variant of alternating hemiplegia of childhood? Andermann F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):227–9

Posttraumatic paroxysmal nocturnal hemidystonia. Biary N, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):98–9

Digit span performance and unilateral neglect. Rapport LJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 May;32(5):517–25

Patient with unusual alternating hemiplegia. Nishiki T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):153–6

Immediate effects of the toe spreader on the tonic toe flexion reflex. de Saca LR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;74(6):561–70

Temporal, kinematic, and kinetic variables related to gait speed in subjects with hemiplegia: a regression approach. Olney SJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Sep;74(9):872–85

Alterations in weight–transfer capabilities in adults with hemiparesis. Pai YC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jul;74(7):647–57; discussion 657–9

Influence of sustained stretch on late muscular responses to magnetic brain stimulation in patients with upper motor neuron lesions. Hummelsheim H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Mar;26(1):3–9

Sensory stimulation promotes normalization of postural control after stroke. Magnusson M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun; 25(6):1176–80

Motor recovery after early brain damage. A case of brain plasticity. Sabatini U, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):514–7

The cold hemiplegic arm. Wanklyn P, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Sep; 25(9):1765–70

[The assessment of amplitude and occurrence of F waves in hemiparetic patients] Drozdowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):479–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The weakening of the inhibition of the H–reflex in patients who have had a stroke and its relation to spasticity of the skeletal musculature] Gaft PG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Space perception in cerebral hemisphere damage. Neuropsychological study] Marco Sanz C, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Dec;39(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Speech characteristics in children with congenital hemiplegia [letter] Van Mourik M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar; 83(3):317–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemiplegia in posterior cerebral artery strokes. Bapuraj JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):316–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[SPECT evaluation by acetazolamide test using 99m Tc–HMPAO in alternating hemiplegia of childhood] Miyamoto A. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jan;26(1):80–2 **(Jpn)**

[Brain perfusion in acute infantile hemiplegia studied with single photon emission computed tomography] Tanaka Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jan;26(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Effects of continuous passive motion on the edematous hands of two persons with flaccid hemiplegia. Dirette D, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 May;48(5):403–9

Impaired afferent control in patients with spastic hemiplegia at different recovery stages: contribution to gait disorder. el–Abd MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar; 75(3):312–7

The effects of functional electrical stimulation on shoulder subluxation, arm function recovery, and shoulder pain in hemiplegic stroke patients. Faghri PD, et al.

Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Jan;75(1):73–9

Electromyographic biofeedback for neuromuscular reeducation in the hemiplegic stroke patient: a meta–analysis. Schleenbaker RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1301–4

Efficacy of orthokinetic orthotics for post–stroke upper extremity hemiparetic motor dysfunction. Neeman RL, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):302–7

Immediate effects of the toe spreader on the tonic toe flexion reflex. de Saca LR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;74(6):561–70

Caution urged for NMES use [letter] [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1994 May;74(5):511] Pape KE. **Phys Ther** 1994 Mar;74(3):265–7

Enhancement of hemiplegic patient rehabilitation by means of functional electrical stimulation. Kralj A, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Aug;17(2):107–14 (17 ref.)

The triad of left hemiplegia, hemihypesthesia, and homonymous hemianopsia: implications for rehabilitation. Nepomuceno CS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):905–8

Gait outcome in ambulatory hemiparetic patients after a 4–week comprehensive rehabilitation program and prognostic factors. Hesse SA, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Oct; 25(10):1999–2004

Sensory stimulation promotes normalization of postural control after stroke. Magnusson M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun; 25(6):1176–80

SURGERY

[Surgery of the foot in equinus deformity in hemiplegic adults] Asencio G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The use of therapeutic electrical stimulation in the treatment of hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Hazlewood ME, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Aug;36(8):661–73

Natural neural sensing and artificial muscle control in man. Sinkjaer T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):542–5

[Treating "jin" diseases with "hui" or "guan" puncture method] Chen Y. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Hypoglossal neuritis with associated lingual hemiplegia secondary to guttural pouch mycosis. Kipar A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):574–6

HEMIPTERA

Biocontrol efficacy of Gerris (A) spinolae, Laccotrephes griseus and Gambusia affinis on larval mosquitoes. Ambrose T, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Dec;30(4):187–92

[Ectoparasites from nests of swallows Delichon urbica and Hirundo rustica collected in autumn] Kaczmarek S. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(4):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Novel inducible antibacterial peptides from a hemipteran insect, the sap–sucking bug Pyrrhocoris apterus. Cociancich S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):567–75

Effects induced by saliva of the aquatic hemipteran Belostoma anurum on the isolated guinea–pig heart. Dan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):221–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative epidemiology of three tropical whitefly–transmitted geminiviruses. Fargette D, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(7):547–54

Phylogenetic relationships of the endosymbionts of mealybugs (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae) based on 16S rDNA sequences. Munson MA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Mar;1(1):26–30

PARASITOLOGY

Axenic cultivation of a pathogenic Phytomonas species isolated from tomato fruit, and from its phytophagic insect vector, Phthia picta (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Fiorini JE, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;75(302–303):163–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Predation of Biomphalaria glabrata during the development of Belostoma anurum (Hemiptera, Belostomatidae). Pereira MH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep–Oct; 35(5):405–9

On the possible function of the proximal lens unit of Notonecta glauca. Horváth G. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec; 33(17):2437–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Role of MAPs and motors in the bundling and shimmering of native microtubules from insect ovarioles. Hunt C, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(1):69–78

HEMOBILIA

Hemobilia: presentation, diagnosis, and management. Bloechle C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1537–40

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive jaundice due to intracholedochal blood clot: an unusual early presentation of primary hepatic carcinoma. Vagianos C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):222–3

DIAGNOSIS

[Hemobilia. Its clinical presentation and diagnosis] Candia P, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jul–Sep;46(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemobilia in a case of Bernard–Soulier syndrome [letter] Tanaka J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2142–3

Traumatic hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm with hemobilia. Croce MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):235–8

Pseudoaneurysm of the cystic artery: a rare cause of hemobilia. Barba CA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Feb;37(1):64–6 (8 ref.)

Arteriovenous malformation at pancreatobiliary region causing hemobilia after cholecystectomy. Ishikawa M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1553–6 (27 ref.)

Hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm and hemobilia following laser laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A case report. Genyk YS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Mar;8(3):201–4

Management of hemobilia after liver biopsy in liver transplant recipients. Manzarbeitia C, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1545–7

[Iatrogenic aneurysm of the hepatic artery. Treatment by percutaneous injection of thrombin and selective arterial embolization] Robert Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(2):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemobilia of late disclosure after placement of transjugular intrahepatic portacaval shunt (letter)] D'Abrigeon G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):513–4 **(Fre)**

[False aneurysm of the hepatic artery revealed by hemobilia in Buerger disease: an incidental association? (letter)] Gaudin JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(8–9):608–9 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic cholecystitis without apparent hemobilia: late complication of hepatic puncture biopsy (letter)] Ngo Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):514–5 **(Fre)**

[Massive hemobilia caused by necrotic hemorrhagic cholecystitis. Report of a case] Bazzoni C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Aug;48(15–16):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of polyarteritis nodosa accompanied with intra–hepatic hemorrhage and hemobilia and complicating peritonitis] Nishikawa J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1131–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemobilia following percutaneous needle biopsy of the liver] Takehira Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;91(4):910–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of hemobilia complicating angiodysplasia. Yudt WM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May; 35(5):870–1

THERAPY

Hemobilia—successful treatment by angiographic embolization. Lee M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr; 6(2):75–7

HEMOCHROMATOSIS

Iron overload cardiomyopathies: new insights into an old disease. Liu P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb; 8(1):101–10 (60 ref.)

Blood donation by patients with hemochromatosis [letter; comment] Friedrich C. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29; 270(24):2928–9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):880.

Blood donation from patients with hemochromatosis [see comments] Grindon AJ. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):880. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2928–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2929.

Blood donation by patients with hemochromatosis [letter; comment] Penning HL. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29; 270(24):2929. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):880.

BLOOD

Prevalence of abnormal iron studies in heterozygotes for hereditary hemochromatosis: an analysis of 255 heterozygotes. Adams PC. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb; 45(2):146–9

Serum transferrin receptor in hereditary hemochromatosis and African siderosis. Baynes RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):288–92

Iron overload and psychiatric illness. Cutler P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;39(1):8–11

Low vitamin E content in plasma of patients with alcoholic liver disease, hemochromatosis and Wilson's disease. von Herbay A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):41–6

Blood lead concentrations in hereditary hemochromatosis [see comments] Barton JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):193–8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Aug;124(2):152–3.

COMPLICATIONS

Iron worsens high–cholesterol–related coronary artery disease [letter] Herbert V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug; 60(2):299–300

Magnetic resonance imaging manifestations of idiopathic haemochromatosis in the wrist. Moore EA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):917–22

Multiple liver abscesses due to Yersinia enterocolitica discloses primary hemochromatosis: three cases reports and review. Vadillo M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 18(6):938–41 (42 ref.)

Neonatal hemochromatosis: a rare cause of nonimmune hydrops fetalis and fetal anemia. Wisser J, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):273–8

Hemochromatosis and the heart. Hauser SC. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Nov–Dec;2(6):487–91 (7 ref.)

Outcome of liver transplantation in patients with hemochromatosis. Farrell FJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug; 20(2):404–10

Establishment of a cell line from a hepatocellular carcinoma from a patient with hemochromatosis. Sing GK, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):74–81

Genetic hemochromatosis presenting as asymptomatic hepatomegaly. Shankaran K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;13(2):64–5

An autopsy case of pyruvate kinase deficiency anemia associated with severe hemochromatosis. Nagai H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):56–9

Sick sinus syndrome as the early manifestation of cardiac hemochromatosis. Wang TL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):91–6

Arthroscopic treatment of metacarpophalangeal arthropathy in haemochromatosis. Declercq G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):212–4

Hemochromatosis, multiorgan hemosiderosis, and coronary artery disease. Miller M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20; 272(3):231–3

Hemochromatosis and diabetes [letter; comment] Manachino D, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Sep;69(9):913–4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jan;69(1):13–5. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jan;69(1):90–2.

Iron and diabetes: an attractive hypothesis, but... [editorial; comment] [see comments] Redmon JB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jan;69(1):90–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jan;69(1):13–5. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Sep;69(9):913–4.

[Spontaneous infection of ascitic fluid caused by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis revealing probable genetic hemochromatosis (letter)] Senejoux A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):877–8 **(Fre)**

[Genetic hemochromatosis: arthropathies and parathyroid function (editorial)] Pawlotsky Y. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 18;22(40):1988–90 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Arthropathy in hemochromatosis] Krauer P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 7;82(49):1413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver cirrhosis in primary hemochromatosis and Wilson's disease] Kobune M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan; 52(1):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of idiopathic neonatal hemochromatosis with MRI. Marti–Bonmati L, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):55–6

Hereditary hemochromatosis and red cell aplasia. Adams PC. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):260–1

Cost–effectiveness of screening for hereditary hemochromatosis. Phatak PD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):769–76

Determination of hepatic iron concentration in fresh and paraffin–embedded tissue: diagnostic implications. Olynyk JK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):674–7

Yersinia enterocolitica liver abscesses unmasking idiopathic hemochromatosis. Santoro MJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):253–4

MR findings of secondary hemochromatosis: transfusional vs erythropoietic. Yoon DY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):416–9

The GnRH test in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Altman JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):223–7

Family screening for genetic haemochromatosis. What is the most effective method of contact? Clayton C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):614–5

Screening for hemochromatosis [letter; comment] Billings PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):2037; discussion 2037–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1616–20.

Screening for hemochromatosis [letter] Maguire GA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):2037

[Genetic hemochromatosis disclosed by isolated increase of aminotransferases] Algayres JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1011 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary hepatic hemochromatosis: diagnosis and quantification with 0.5 T magnetic resonance. Value and limitations] Tamburrini O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with early hemochromatosis] Bell H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HEMOCHROMATOSIS

DRUG THERAPY

[Post-transfusion hemochromatosis. Results of a study carried out in Blood Transfusion Centers. Analysis of 15 cases treated with subcutaneous perfusion of Desferal. Working group "Transfusion Techniques and Therapeutics" (published erratum appears in Transfus Clin Biol 1994;1(3):258)] Jaulmes D, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994; 1(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased CD8–p56lck activity in peripheral blood T-lymphocytes from patients with hereditary haemochromatosis. Arosa FA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May;39(5):426–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A prevalence and fertility study of haemochromatosis in Saguenay–Lac–Saint–Jean. De Braekeleer M. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):501–5

Iron overload in Estonia [letter] Sevtsuk O, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Aug;53(2):121–2

Serum ferritin, blood donation, iron stores and haemochromatosis. Worwood M, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Mar;3(1):21–8

ETIOLOGY

Delta 4–3–oxosteroid 5 beta–reductase deficiency causing neonatal liver failure and hemochromatosis. Shneider BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):234–8

GENETICS

Prevalence of cholelithiasis in alcoholic and genetic haemochromatotic cirrhosis. Conte D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Sep;28(5):581–4

Hereditary hemochromatosis and red cell aplasia. Adams PC. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):260–1

Prevalence of abnormal iron studies in heterozygotes for hereditary hemochromatosis: an analysis of 255 heterozygotes. Adams PC. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb; 45(2):146–9

Serum transferrin receptor in hereditary hemochromatosis and African siderosis. Baynes RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):288–92

Hemochromatosis and genetics [letter] Janković GM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep;47(1):60–1

Isolation of novel non–HLA gene fragments from the hemochromatosis region (6p21.3) by cDNA hybridization selection. Goei VL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb; 54(2):244–51

Haplotypes in linkage disequilibrium with the hemochromatosis gene [letter] Worwood M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):585–6

Anonymous marker loci within 400 kb of HLA–A generate haplotypes in linkage disequilibrium with the hemochromatosis gene (HFE). Yaouanq J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;54(2):252–63

Essential hypertension genetics, HLA associations, and heterozygous hemochromatosis [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov;95(5):552. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Jan;94(1):77–84.

Screening for genetic haemochromatosis in a rheumatology clinic. Olynyk J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):22–5

Cost–effectiveness analysis for evaluation of screening programs: hereditary hemochromatosis. Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1631–6 (22 ref.)

Excessive iron storage in a patient with Wilson's disease. Hafkemeyer P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jan;72(2):134–6

Mapping recombinant events with molecular markers in hemochromatosis pedigrees. Radisky ES, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(2):126–8

Antagonistic pleiotropy, mutation accumulation, and human genetic disease. Albin RL. **Genetica** 1993;91(1–3):279–86 (58 ref.)

Where does the gene for hemochromatosis lie in relation to HLA–A? Jazwinska EC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):1050–1

Transferrin types and expression of hereditary hemochromatosis [letter] Sikström C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):483–4

Exclusion of ferritins and iron–responsive element (IRE)–binding proteins as candidates for the hemochromatosis gene. Zheng H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;94(2):159–64

Genetic hemochromatosis presenting as asymptomatic hepatomegaly. Shankaran K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;13(2):64–5

Absorption of iron and lead in hereditary hemochromatosis [editorial; comment] Conrad ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):152–3. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Aug;124(2):193–8.

Tissue iron loading and histopathological changes in hypotransferrinaemic mice. Simpson RJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Nov;171(3):237–44

Family screening for genetic haemochromatosis. What is the most effective method of contact? Clayton C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):614–5

Idiopathic hemochromatosis: a study in a large Puerto Rican family. Vargas CA, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Dec; 12(4):283–6

Does rapidly progressive iron overload in a young girl with sideroblastic anemia also signify the presence of hereditary hemochromatosis? Scimeca PG, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):99–104

Decreased CD8–p56lck activity in peripheral blood T-lymphocytes from patients with hereditary haemochromatosis. Arosa FA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May;39(5):426–32

[Molecular genetics of hemochromatosis] Le Gall JY, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Nov–Dec; 29(6):292–8; discussion 298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic hemochromatosis disclosed by isolated increase of aminotransferases] Algayres JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1011 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects on the pathogenesis of genetic hemochromatosis] Stremmel W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31 Suppl 5:46–8 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatal hemochromatosis associated with maternal autoantibodies against Ro/SS–A and La/SS–B ribonucleoproteins. Schoenlebe J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1072–5

Haemochromatosis as a window into the study of the immunological system: a novel correlation between CD8+ lymphocytes and iron overload. Porto G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):283–90

T lymphocytes and iron overload: novel correlations of possible significance to the biology of the immunological system. De Sousa M. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:23–9 (38 ref.)

METABOLISM

Antioxidant status and lipid peroxidation in hereditary haemochromatosis. Young IS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Mar;16(3):393–7

Preneoplastic significance of hepatic iron–free foci in genetic hemochromatosis: a study of 185 patients. Deugnier YM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1363–9

Enhanced hepatic collagen type I mRNA expression into fat–storing cells in a rodent model of hemochromatosis. Pietrangelo A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):714–21

Absorption of iron and lead in hereditary hemochromatosis [editorial; comment] Conrad ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):152–3. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Aug;124(2):193–8.

Neonatal hemochromatosis [letter; comment] Starreveld JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):347–9. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Oct;15(3):325–9.

PATHOLOGY

Multiple malformations in neonatal hemochromatosis [letter] Taucher SC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 1;50(2):213–4

Hepatic morphology and iron quantitation in perinatal hemochromatosis. Comparison with a large perinatal control population, including cases with chronic liver disease. Silver MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov; 143(5):1312–25

Use of cine gradient echo (GRE) MR in the imaging of cardiac hemochromatosis. Blankenberg F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):136–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31–1994. A 25–year–old man with the recent onset of diabetes mellitus and congestive heart failure [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):460–6

Selective iron deposition in pancreatic islet B cells of transfusional iron–overloaded autopsy cases. Lu JP, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Mar;44(3):194–9

[Hemochromatosis in a newborn] Novikov SA. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(4):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of iron overload on the response to recombinant interferon–alfa treatment in transfusion–dependent patients with thalassemia major and chronic hepatitis C. Clemente MG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):123–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for hemochromatosis: a cost–effectiveness study based on 12,258 patients. Balan V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):453–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computer tomography in the detection of hemochromatosis] Bell H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10; 114(15):1697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Haemochromatosis diagnosed after dual energy x–ray imaging [letter] Calligeros D. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):729 (3 ref.)

THERAPY

Heart transplantation in a case of juvenile hereditary haemochromatosis followed up by MRI and endomyocardial biopsies. Jensen PD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):199–205

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiography and systemic diseases. Click RL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):201–16 (88 ref.)

VETERINARY

Massive iron overload and liver fibrosis resembling haemochromatosis in a racing pony. Lavoie JP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):552–4

Hepatic cirrhosis and hemochromatosis in three horses. Pearson EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 1; 204(7):1053–6

Hemochromatosis in Salers cattle. House JK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):105–11

HEMOCOAGULASE see **REPTILASE**

HEMOCUPREIN see **SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE**

HEMOCYANIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Topical immunotherapy (KLH) vs. chemotherapy (Ethoglucid) in prevention of recurrence of superficial bladder cancer. A prospective randomized study] Flamm J, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Mar;33(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Radioimmunoassay for the calcium release channel agonist ryanodine. Kahl SD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr; 218(1):55–62

Luminescence properties of the dinuclear copper complex in the active site of hemocyanins. Beltramini M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):318–27

Intermediate states of assembly in the dissociation of gastropod hemocyanin by hydrostatic pressure. Bonafe CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2651–60

An x–ray absorption near edge structure spectroscopy study of metal coordination in Co(II)–substituted Carcinus maenas hemocyanin. Della Longa S, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2680–91

Structural properties of Rapana thomasiana grosse hemocyanin: isolation, characterization and N–terminal amino acid sequence of two different dissociation products. Idakieva K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep; 106(1):53–9

The interhexameric contacts in the four–hexameric hemocyanin from the tarantula Eurypelma californicum. A tentative mechanism for cooperative behavior. de Haas F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 8;237(4):464–78

Quaternary structure of Octopus vulgaris hemocyanin. Three–dimensional reconstruction from frozen–hydrated specimens and intramolecular location of functional units Ove and Ovb. Lambert O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 22;238(1):75–87

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The serological differentiation of acute and chronic Schistosoma japonicum infection by ELISA using keyhole limpet haemocyanin as antigen. Li Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):249–51

GENETICS

Evolution of arthropod hemocyanins and insect storage proteins (hexamerins). Beintema JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 May;11(3):493–503

IMMUNOLOGY

Conditioned enhancement of antibody production using antigen as the unconditioned stimulus. Ader R, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Dec;7(4):334–43

Isolation and characterization of human antigen–specific B lymphocytes. Oshiba A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):342–9

Inhibition by lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus of in vivo interleukin 4 production during immunization with keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Monteyne P, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):394–7

Identification of two antibody–interaction sites on the surface of Panulirus interruptus hemocyanin. de Haas F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15;222(1):155–61

Humoral immune response to 2,4–dinitrophenyl—keyhole limpet hemocyanin in antigen–free, germ–free and conventional BALB/c mice. Bos NA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):59–65

Age–related changes in interleukin production in BALB/cNNia and SJL/J mice and their modification after administration of foreign macromolecules. Gorczynski R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov;38(3):243–51

Control of IgE responses. II. Isotype specific suppression of peak hapten specific IgE antibody forming cell responses in BPO–KLH sensitized mice after oral administration of muramyldipeptide or murabutide. Auci DL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(2):157–69

Epitope–dependent nonreciprocal regulation of IgE and IgG2a antibody formation. Kolbe L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(2):214–6

Influence of ageing on antibody formation in vivo after immunisation with the primary T–cell dependent antigen

Helix pomatia haemocyanin. De Greef GE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992;66(1):15–28

Suppression of Schistosoma bovis egg production in cattle by vaccination with either glutathione S-transferase or keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Bushara HO, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jul;15(7):383–90

Protein–conjugated synthetic di- and trisaccharides of pneumococcal type 17F exhibit a different immunogenicity and antigenicity than tetrasaccharide. Alonso de Velasco E, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1429–36

METABOLISM

Luminescence properties of the dinuclear copper complex in the active site of hemocyanins. Beltramini M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):318–27

Tris: an allosteric effector of tarantula haemocyanin. Sterner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):37–9

Inversion of the Bohr effect upon oxygen binding to 24-meric tarantula hemocyanin. Sterner R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4835–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotherapy with keyhole limpet hemocyanin: efficacy and safety in the MB-49 intravesical murine bladder tumor model. Swerdlow RD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1718–22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The interhexameric contacts in the four-hexameric hemocyanin from the tarantula Eurypelma californicum. A tentative mechanism for cooperative behavior. de Haas F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 8;237(4):464–78

Three-dimensional immunoelectron microscopy of scorpion hemocyanin labeled with a monoclonal Fab fragment. Boisset N, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Nov-Dec;111(3):234–44

HEMOCYTES

CHEMISTRY

Schistosoma mansoni: modulation of hemocyte surface polypeptides detected in individual snails, Biomphalaria glabrata, following larval exposure. Coustau C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):1–10

CYTOLOGY

Hemocyte involvement in muscle cell death in flies. Miyan JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:361–4

Hemocyte aggregation in the solitary ascidian Halocynthia roretzi: plasma factors, magnesium ion, and Met-Lys-bradykinin induce the aggregation. Takahashi H, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Jun;186(3):247–53

Separation and behavior in vitro of hemocytes from the moth, Pseudoplusia includens. Pech LL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jul;277(1):159–67

Separation of Lymnaea stagnalis hemocytes by density gradient centrifugation. Adema CM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):25–31

Morphological and biochemical characterization of Procambarus clarki blood cells. Lanz H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):389–97

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of the attraction of haemocytes from Mytilus edulis by molecules of bacterial origin. Schneeweiss H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):377–87

Differential modulation of invertebrate hemocyte motility by CRF, ACTH, and its fragments. Genedani S, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):203–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Prophenoloxidase system activation in the crayfish Procambarus clarki. Lanz H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):399–406

Peroxidasin: a novel enzyme-matrix protein of Drosophila development. Nelson RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1; 13(15):3438–47

Cellular immunosuppressive protein in the plasma of parasitized insect larvae. Hayakawa Y. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14536–40

Limulus clotting factor B. Nakamura T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:346–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of hemocyte-derived granular components in invertebrate defense. Iwanaga S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:102–16 (45 ref.)

Blood cell–mediated cytotoxic activity in the solitary ascidian Ciona intestinalis. Peddie CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:332–4

Cellular defense mechanisms in C. capitata: recognition and entrapment of E. coli by hemocytes. Marmaras VJ, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994;26(1):1–14

METABOLISM

The involvement of a cyclic nucleotide secondary messenger system in the prophenoloxidase cascade of the crustacean, Carcinus maenas. Jenkins AH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):472S

Hemocyte-derived reactive oxygen intermediate production in four bivalve mollusks. Anderson RS. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):89–96

Surface membrane polypeptides associated with hemocytes from Schistosoma mansoni–susceptible and –resistant strains of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda). Coustau C, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 Jan;63(1):82–9

NADPH-oxidase activity: the probable source of reactive oxygen intermediate generation in hemocytes of the gastropod Lymnaea stagnalis. Adema CM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):379–83

PARASITOLOGY

Structural and cytochemical study of the hemocytes in normal and trematode-infected Lymnaea truncatula. Monteil JF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(8):675–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Octopamine enhances phagocytosis in cockroach hemocytes: involvement of inositol trisphosphate. Baines D, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994;26(4):249–61

Interleukin 1 activity in haemolymph from strains of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata varying in susceptibility to the human blood fluke, Schistosoma mansoni: presence, differential expression, and biological function. Granath WO Jr, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):21–7

In vitro spontaneous cytotoxic activity against mammalian target cells by the hemocytes of the solitary ascidian, Ciona intestinalis. Peddie CM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Dec 15; 267(6):616–23

Chemotaxis of Mercenaria mercenaria hemocytes to bacteria in vitro. Fawcett LB, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 May; 63(3):275–84

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Separation of large and small granules from horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus) hemocytes and characterization of their components. Shigenaga T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;114(3):307–16

Morphological characterization of the hemocytes of the pulmonate snail Biomphalaria tenagophila. Barracco MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jan-Mar;88(1):73–83

Structural and cytochemical study of the hemocytes in normal and trematode-infected Lymnaea truncatula. Monteil JF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(8):675–82

HEMODIAFILTRATION

Continuous arteriovenous hemodiafiltration in postoperative and traumatic renal failure. Tominaga GT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):612–5; discussion 614–6

Vascular access in continuous arteriovenous hemodiafiltration. Bosch FH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr; 18(4):298–300

Chronic biofiltration therapy. Djordjević V, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;17(8):687–90

Hemodiabsorption in the treatment of acute hepatic failure. Ash SR. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):80–2

Urea removal by hemofiltration and hemodiafiltration. Gouyon JB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(1):36–40

Drug clearance by continuous haemodiafiltration. Analysis of sieving coefficients and mass transfer coefficients of diffusion. Vincent HH, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(2):99–107

Pregnancy in a patient on chronic haemodialysis: fetal monitoring by Doppler velocimetry of the umbilical artery. Oosterhof H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec; 100(12):1140–1

Characteristics of protein removal in hemodiafiltration. Kim ST. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:23–37

The effect of electrolyte balances on cardiovascular stability during hemodialysis. Locatelli F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:125–8

Comparison of types of on-line hemodiafiltration from the standpoint of low-molecular-weight protein removal. Ono M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:38–45

A decade of experience with on-line hemofiltration/hemodialfiltration. Sternby J. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:1–11 (20 ref.)

Efforts to reduce the endotoxin levels in dialysate. Takamiya T. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:46–52

Urea removal during continuous hemodiafiltration. Frankenfield DC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar; 22(3):407–12

Vasoactive agents and blood pressure regulation in sequential ultrafiltration and hemodialysis. Odar-Cederlöf I, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;16(9):662–9

Pharmacokinetics of vancomycin during continuous hemodiafiltration. Santré C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(6):347–50

Response of vasoactive substances to intermittent ultrafiltration in normotensive hemodialysis patients. Heintz B, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):266–72

[The use of isolated ultrafiltration for the treatment of congestive circulatory failure] Nikiforov IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amino acid loss and plasma concentration during continuous hemodiafiltration. Frankenfield DC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):551–61

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of dialysis modalities for pediatric acute renal failure. Reznik VM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(4):311–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Heparin-free dialysis with an on-line hemodiafiltration system. Wamsiedler R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 17(11):948–50

Comparison between heparin dose during hemodiafiltration with high flux synthetic membranes [letter] Gonella M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jan;17(1):61–2

Technical and clinical evaluation of a new asymmetric polysulfone membrane (Biosulfane). Ronco C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;16(8):573–84

METHODS

Hemodiafiltration with on-line production of substitution fluid: long-term safety and quantitative assessment of efficacy. Canaud B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:12–22

Clinical advantages of acetate-free biofiltration. Kuno T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:121–30

Acetate-free biofiltration: state of the art. Man NK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:87–93 (16 ref.)

Acetate-free biofiltration: the lessons we learned from 8 years' experience. Perrone B. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 108:94–104

Newly developed economical and efficient push/pull hemodiafiltration. Shinzato T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 108:79–86

Correction of metabolic acidosis and changes in plasma acetate levels in acetate and bicarbonate dialyses and acetate-free biofiltration. Suzuki M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:114–20

A simple method for clinical application of push/pull hemodiafiltration. Tsuruta K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 108:71–8

Acetate-free biofiltration: acidosis correction and cardiovascular stability. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:105–13

Effect of continuous venovenous hemofiltration with dialysis on hormone and catecholamine clearance in critically ill patients with acute renal failure. Bellomo R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):833–7

Anticoagulant regimens in acute continuous hemodiafiltration: a comparative study. Bellomo R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(6):329–32

Acute renal failure in the critically ill: management by continuous veno-venous hemodiafiltration. Bellomo R, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;8(3):140–4

Comparison of the use of standard heparin and prostacyclin anticoagulation in spontaneous and pump-driven extracorporeal circuits in patients with combined acute renal and hepatic failure. Davenport A, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(4):431–7

On-line dialysate filtration: a method of dialysate endotoxin removal or only reduction? [letter] Fischbach M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):117–8

Continuous arterial-venous diahemofiltration and continuous veno-venous diahemofiltration in infants and children. Bunchman TE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):96–102 (28 ref.)

A comparison of conventional dialytic therapy and acute continuous hemodiafiltration in the management of acute renal failure in the critically ill. Bellomo R, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):595–602

HEMODIALYSIS

see related

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Myoclonic spasms during treatment with high doses of intravenous morphine in renal failure. Sjøgren P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov;37(8):780–2

Erythropoietin treatment in haemodialysis patients with iron overload. el-Reshaid K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 91(3):130–5

Lipid abnormalities in uraemic patients on chronic haemodialysis. Paragh G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93; 49(3–4):207–17

Clinical manifestations in patients on chronic dialysis with high titres of ANCA. Gregorini G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:465–8

Prevalence of ANCAs in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Weidemann S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 336:423–5

Initiation of dialysis. Hakim RM. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:295–309 (34 ref.)

Long-term cardiac morbidity and mortality during dialysis therapy. Parfrey PS, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994; 23:311–30 (83 ref.)

The impact of hydration status on the assessment of lean body mass by body electrical impedance in dialysis patients. de Fijter CW, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:101–4

A retrospective view of factors that affect catheter healing: four years of experience. Newman LN, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:217–22

Comparative effects of erythropoietin with oral iron in peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients. Raja R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:177–80

Treatment of end-stage renal disease due to lupus nephritis: comparison of six patients treated with both peritoneal and hemodialysis. Stock GG Jr, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993; 9:147–51

Use of a stone basket to treat lysis-resistant clot after pulse-spray thrombolysis of an occluded hemodialysis graft. Sandhu JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 163(4):957–9

Dialysis is not indicated immediately after administration of nonionic contrast agents in patients with end-stage renal disease treated by maintenance dialysis. Younathan CM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):969–71

Complications and long-term outcome after percutaneous coronary angioplasty in chronic hemodialysis patients. Ahmed WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):252–5

Effects of hemodialysis on coronary blood flow. Kenny A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):291–4

Increased morbidity after coronary angioplasty in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Reusser LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):965–7

ED management of acute congestive heart failure in renal dialysis patients [see comments] Sacchetti A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):644–7. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1994 May;12(3):388.

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on plasma von Willebrand factor in chronic hemodialysis patients [letter] Hársfalvi J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):144–5

Use of alveolar carbon monoxide measurements to assess red blood cell survival in hemodialysis patients. Medina A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):91–4

Heterogeneity in gentamicin clearance between high-efficiency hemodialyzers. Agarwal R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):47–51

Paraparesis due to massive ectopic paravertebral calcification in a patient on maintenance hemodialysis. Agarwal R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):717–20

Cuprophane but not synthetic membrane induces increases in serum tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels during hemodialysis. Canivet E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan; 23(1):41–6

Plasma prealbumin in hemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Cano N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):621. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Feb;21(2):125–37.

Effect of intradialytic parenteral nutrition on mortality rates in end-stage renal disease care [see comments] Capelli JP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):808–16. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Jun;23(6):856–8.

Liver disease patterns in hemodialysis patients with antibodies to hepatitis C virus. Caramelo C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec;22(6):822–8

A nomogram approach to hemodialysis urea modeling. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):33–40

Detection of hepatitis C infection by polymerase chain reaction among hemodialysis patients. Dussol B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):574–80

Advance prediction of early death in patients starting maintenance dialysis. Foley RN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):836–45

Kt/V, nutritional parameters, serum cortisol, and insulin growth factor-I levels and patient outcome in hemodialysis. Himmelfarb J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):473–9

Frequency and outcome of pregnancy in women on dialysis. Hou SH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):60–3

Interdialytic weight gain correlates with glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetic hemodialysis patients. Ifudu O, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):686–91

Pervasive failed rehabilitation in center-based maintenance hemodialysis patients [see comments] Ifudu O, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):394–400. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Mar;23(3):467–8.

Plasma concentration of human brain natriuretic peptide in patients on hemodialysis. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):461–72

Renal replacement therapies in the elderly: Part 1. Hemodialysis and chronic peritoneal dialysis. Ismail N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec;22(6):759–82 (167 ref.)

Acute effects of different concentrations of dialysate magnesium during high-efficiency dialysis. Kelber J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):453–60

Monitoring dialysis patients' health status. Meyer KB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):267–79

Multicenter study of hepatitis C virus infection in chronic hemodialysis patients and hemodialysis center staff members. Niu MT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct; 22(4):568–73

Activated and regulatory T lymphocyte populations in chronic hemodialysis patients. Rabb H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):443–52

Blood pressures in hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis using ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Rodby RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):401–11

The measurement of dialysis access recirculation. Sherman RA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):616–21 (27 ref.)

Blood coagulation, fibrinolytic, and inhibitory proteins in end-stage renal disease: effect of hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):828–35

Use of intradialytic parenteral nutrition in hemodialysis patients [editorial; comment] Wolfson M. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):856–8. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Jun;23(6):808–16.

Recombinant human erythropoietin utilization in Department of Veterans Affairs dialysis units. Wolfson M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):184–91

Blood lead in hemodialysis patients. Colleoni N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(3):198–202

More than tenfold increase of arsenic in serum and packed cells of chronic hemodialysis patients. De Kimpe J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):429–34

Normalization of enhanced neutrophil cytosolic free calcium of hemodialysis patients by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 or calcium channel blocker. Haag-Weber M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):467–72

Retropharyngeal infection with Staphylococcus aureus in a haemodialysis patient. Hughes J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(6):435–6

Erythrocyte vitamins B1, B2 and B6 and erythropoietin. Mydlik M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):464–6

Iodine-131 treatment of hyperthyroidism in a patient on dialysis for chronic renal failure. Nibhanupudy JR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(3):214–7

Serum and erythrocyte tocopherol in uremic patients: effect of hemodialysis versus peritoneal dialysis. Pastor MC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):238–43

Treatment of acute hypernatremia with hemodialysis. Pazmiño PA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):260–5

Dialysis can raise BP [letter] McCarthy A. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Dec;93(12):17

Dialysis considerations [letter; comment] Southmayd L 3d. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Oct;93(10):18. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1993 Jun;93(6):26–33.

Dialysis considerations [letter; comment] Zorzanello M. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Oct;93(10):18. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1993 Jun;93(6):26–33.

Effect of hemodialysis on uterine and umbilical artery Doppler flow velocity waveforms. Krakow D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1386–8

The brachioaxillary interposition graft as a successful tertiary vascular access procedure for hemodialysis. Bittner HB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):615–7

Hemodialysis access in the pediatric patient population. Lumsden AB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):197–201

Erythropoietin treatment does not compromise cardiovascular function in chronic renal failure. Haedersdal C, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Mar;45(3):231–4

Immunologic studies of anaphylaxis to iron dextran in patients on renal dialysis. Novey HS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Mar;72(3):224–8

Morbidity and mortality of renal dialysis: an NIH consensus conference statement. Consensus Development Conference Panel. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):62–70 (0 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus infections in dialysis units: prevalence of HCV-RNA and antibodies to HCV. Seelig R, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Feb;26(1):45–52

Total body and regional bone mineral content in hemodialysis patients. Hagiwara S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 8(1):41–6

Fluoroangiographic findings in hemodialyzed patients. Niutta A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;25(10):375–80

Chronic hemodialysis patients. Part I: Characterization and drug-related problems. Kaplan B, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):316–9

Chronic hemodialysis patients. Part II: Reducing drug-related problems through application of the focused drug therapy review program. Kaplan B, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):320–4

Effect of hemodialysis on serum concentration of isepamicin in a patient with endstage renal failure [letter] Kuranari M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct;27(10):1284–5

Influence of long-term erythropoietin treatment on plasma levels of calcium-phosphate related hormones in haemodialyzed uraemic patients. Kokot F, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;48 Suppl 3:9–16

Erythropoietin treatment in patients on maintenance haemodialysis in dialysis centers of South-East region of Poland—present state. Książek A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;48 Suppl 3:1–7

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin (r-Hu EPO) therapy on blood pressure in dialysis patients. Książek A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;48 Suppl 3:23–8

Vascular access surgery as an outpatient procedure. Wilson SE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):325–9

Cyclosporin A has divergent effects on plasma LDL cholesterol (LDL-C) and lipoprotein(a) [Lp(a)] levels in renal transplant recipients. Evidence for renal involvement in the maintenance of LDL-C and the elevation of Lp(a) concentrations in hemodialysis patients. Azrolan N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep;14(9):1393–8

The incidence of subclavian vein stenosis using silicone catheters for hemodialysis. Beenen L, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;18(4):289–92

Subclavian vein hemodialysis catheters: advantages and disadvantages. De Moor B, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr; 18(4):293–7

Severe electrolyte disturbances in lethal subclavian catheter dialysis. Hombrouckx R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr; 18(4):325–7

Organ replacement therapy [letter] Ivanovich P, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jan;18(1):104; discussion 105

Anticoagulation with low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) during continuous hemodialysis in the intensive care unit. Jeffrey RF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Aug; 17(8):717–20

A comparison of molecular clearance rates during continuous hemofiltration and hemodialysis with a novel volumetric continuous renal replacement system. Jeffrey RF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;18(6):425–8

Clinical experience and model analysis on beta-2-microglobulin kinetics in high-flux hemodialysis. Lian JD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):758–63

Continuous on-line optical absorbance recording of blood volume changes during hemodialysis. Mancini E, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;17(8):691–4

Complications in blood access for hemodialysis. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;18(4):283–8

The effect of interdialytic weight gain on predialysis blood pressure. Sherman RA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep; 17(9):770–4

Vascular access for hemodialysis. Vanholder R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;18(4):263–5

Serum melatonin and 6-sulfatoxymelatonin in end-stage renal disease: effect of hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):764–9

Endothelium: the next frontier in biocompatibility. von Appen K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;17(12):985–95

Studies of aluminium mobilization in renal dialysis patients using the oral chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one. Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Apr;44(4):522–6

Effect of aging on the body composition of dialyzed subjects. Comparison with normal subjects. Biasioli S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M596–601

The adjustment of post dialytic dry weight based on non-invasive measurement of extracellular fluid and blood volumes. De Vries JP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep; 39(3):M368–72

Can dialysis remove protein bound toxins that accumulate because of renal secretory failure? Gulyassy PF. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):92–4 (10 ref.)

Deep vein thrombosis in end-stage renal disease. Ifudu O, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):103–5

Accumulation of a disopyramide metabolite in renal failure. Inagaki Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M609–13

Cytosolic ionized magnesium concentration in end-stage renal disease. Effect of hemodialysis. Kaupke CJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M614–7

The hepatix extracorporeal liver assist device in the treatment of fulminant hepatic failure. Kelly JH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):83–5

Suppression of thrombin formation during hemodialysis with triglyceride. Kitamoto Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep; 39(3):M581–3

Patient related factors leading to slow urea transfer in the body during dialysis. Kjellstrand C, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):164–70

Statistical and parametric analysis of beta-2-microglobulin removal from uremic patients in high flux hemodialysis. Lee CJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):62–6

The contribution of hypertension to dialysis patient outcomes. A point of view. Mailloux LU, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):130–7 (64 ref.)

Deficiency of serum ionized magnesium in patients receiving hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis. Markell MS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M801–4

Relationship of protein catabolic rate or Kt/V with morbidity. Nakai S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep; 39(3):M602–5

Erythropoietin with oral iron in peritoneal and hemodialysis patients. A comparison in an inner city population. Raja R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M578–80

A regional blood circulation alternative to in-series two compartment urea kinetic modeling. Schneditz D, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M573–7

Body weight and adequacy of hemodialysis. Results of an ESRD Network Study. Sherman RA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):933–5

Metabolism and kinetics of propylurofuranic acid in end-stage renal failure. Shinzato T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):94–6

Monitoring hemodialysis changes with bioimpedance. What do we really measure? Sinning WE, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M584–9

The relationship between glycemic control and morbidity and mortality for diabetics on dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):880–5

Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors are increased in hemodialysis patients. Ward RA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M782–6

The cost and bother of intradialytic parenteral nutrition are not justified by available scientific studies. Wolfson M. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):864–7 (26 ref.)

The effects of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis on erythrocyte membrane fluidity. McGrath LT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):33S

Surface coating of hydrophilic-hydrophobic block co-polymers on a poly(acrylonitrile) haemodialyser reduces platelet adhesion and its transmembrane stimulation. Matsuda T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 May; 15(6):417–22

Plasma dermatan sulfate proteoglycan in a patient on chronic hemodialysis. Delorme MA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1; 82(11):3380–5

Laboratory control of minimal heparinization during

haemodialysis in patients with a risk of haemorrhage. Hafner G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr; 5(2):221–6

Cardiovascular response during hemodialysis and hemofiltration: thermal, membrane, and catecholamine influences. Fox SD, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(4):224–36

Outcome of dialysis for acute renal failure in pediatric bone marrow transplant patients. Lane PH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):613–7

Serum level of immunosuppressive acidic protein in haemodialysis patients with or without renal cell carcinoma. Sasagawa I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr; 73(4):355–7

The dialysis debate: acute renal failure in burns patients. Davies MP, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):71–3

Comparison of bone formation rates measured by radiocalcium kinetics and double-tetracycline labeling in maintenance dialysis patients. Cochran M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 May;54(5):392–8

Pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin and its active metabolite in patients with normal renal function and in patients on hemodialysis. Yoshida H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(6):450–4

Early and long-term results of cardiac surgery in dialysis patients. Blum U, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb; 2(1):97–100

Brachiocephalic fistula: a useful alternative for vascular access in chronic hemodialysis. Rubens F, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):128–30

Successful pregnancy in a chronic hemodialytic woman--a case report. Kung FT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Jun;17(2):178–83

Efficacy of intravenous and subcutaneous erythropoietin in patients on hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lai PC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Jun;17(2):105–12

Pleural effusion associated with ipsilateral breast and arm edema as a complication of subclavian vein catheterization and arteriovenous fistula formation for hemodialysis. Wright RS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):950–2 (9 ref.)

Effect of intravenous calcitriol on secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic hemodialysis patients. Liou HH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jun; 53(6):319–24

The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on cardiovascular responses to postural stress in dialysis patients. Rogerson ME, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Aug; 3(4):271–4

Indoxyl-beta-D-glucuronide, the primary emitter of low-level chemiluminescence in plasma of hemodialysis patients. Agatsuma S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug; 40(8):1580–6

Less acidic forms of luteinizing hormone are associated with lower testosterone secretion in men on haemodialysis treatment. Mitchell R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):65–73

Influence of chronic haemodialysis on the mechanical properties of skin. Deleixhe-Mauhin F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):130–3

Persistent bacteremia due to Tsukamurella paurometabolum in a patient undergoing hemodialysis: case report and review [letter] Jones RS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May; 18(5):830–2 (10 ref.)

Effect of dialysis membranes and ACE inhibitor on bradykinin levels during hemodialysis. Akizawa T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr;41(4):241–4

The effect of high-dose pyridoxine and folic acid supplementation on serum lipid and plasma homocysteine concentrations in dialysis patients. Arnadottir M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):236–40

Interpatient variation in response to subcutaneous versus intravenous low dose erythropoietin. Barclay PG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;40(5):277–80

Is erythropoietin treatment safe and effective in myeloma patients receiving hemodialysis? Caillette A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;40(3):176–8

Changes in partition of extracellular fluid volumes in anemic dialyzed uremic patients after partial correction of the anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin treatment. Cannella G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;40(3):164–7

Diffusion kinetics of urea, creatinine and uric acid in blood during hemodialysis. Clinical implications. Descombes E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;40(5):286–95

The risk of ano-genital malignancies in dialysis and transplant patients. Fairley CK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 41(2):101–5

Has recombinant human erythropoietin therapy minimized red-cell transfusions in hemodialysis patients? Goodnough LT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 May;41(5):303–7

Changes in plasma levels of vasoactive substances during routine acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis. Hegbrant J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):106–12

Microcirculation of nailfold capillaries in chronic hemodialysis patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Hirschl M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;40(3):179–84

Serum creatinine concentration in chronic hemodialysis patients: higher predialytic levels in black males [letter; comment] Jungers P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug; 40(2):118–9. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1992 Jun;37(6):303–7.

Differential regulation of brain and atrial natriuretic peptides in hemodialysis patients. Kohse KP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):83–90

Nutritional evaluation of hemodialysis patients using an impedance index. Madore F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 41(6):377–82

PCR and hemodialysis patients [letter] Mateos M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):121–2

Effects of omeprazole therapy on peptic disease and serum gastrin levels in hemodialysis patients. A preliminary study. Montemurro NE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;40(5):296–8

Hepatitis C virus infection decreases the effective antibody response to hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients. Navarro JF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):113–6

Jaw enlargement complicating secondary hyperparathyroidism in three hemodialysis patients. Phelps KR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;41(3):173–9

Serum ionized calcium, parathyroid hormone and phosphate in uremic patients during and between hemodialysis. Rudnicki M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):225–9

Plasma levels of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (BPI) and lipopolysaccharide-binding protein (LBP) during hemodialysis. Schindler R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):346–51

Recombinant human erythropoietin shortens the bleeding time and corrects the abnormal platelet aggregation in hemodialysis patients. el-Shahawy MA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 May;41(5):308–13

Effect of withdrawal of folic acid supplementation in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Westhuyzen J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):96–9

Dialysis shunt infection. Scintigraphy and MRI correlation. Hung GL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):54–6

Magnetic resonance imaging findings in shoulders of hemodialyzed patients. Bernageau J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):91–6

Pharmacokinetics of epoetin (recombinant human erythropoietin) after long term therapy in patients undergoing haemodialysis and haemofiltration. Gladziwa U, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Aug;25(2):145–53

Drug dosage in end-stage renal disease (ESRD) patients undergoing haemodialysis. A predictive study based on a microcomputer program. Mac-Kay MV, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Sep;25(3):243–57

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of cefpirome in patients receiving hemodialysis and in patients treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Veys N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;54(4):395–401

Technical report: use of a 3 French catheter for transbrachial evaluation of surgically-created arteriovenous fistulae in dialysis patients. Goldin J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr; 49(4):277–80

Azygos catheter placement as a cause of failure of dialysis. Stewart GD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Nov;48(5):329–31

Effects of haemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis on abnormalities of ion transport in vivo in patients with chronic renal failure. Brearley CJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec;85(6):725–31

Amino acids for dialysis patients [published erratum appears in Clin Ther 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):1197] Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):698–704

Use of erythropoietin in ischemic and arrhythmic cardiopathy of hemodialyzed patients. Bellinghieri G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:135–7

Survival in dialysis and blood pressure control. Charra B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:179–85

Continuous monitoring of blood volume and plasma refilling during hemodialysis. A phenomenological analysis. Enzmann G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:94–8

Blood pressure control and regression of LV hypertrophy in dialysis patients. Harnett JD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 106:110–3 (18 ref.)

Cardiac systolic and diastolic function in children on hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Litwin M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:114–8

The effect of electrolyte balances on cardiovascular stability during hemodialysis. Locatelli F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:125–8

Blood pressure changes in relation to interdialytic weight gain. Luik AJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:90–3

Cardiovascular problems in the choice of dialysis therapy for the elderly. Maiorca R. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:74–83 (56 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease in elderly dialysis patients. Quarello F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:84–9 (24 ref.)

Power spectra of heart rate related to hemodynamic changes during hemodialysis. Schultze G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:129–34

Tumor necrosis factor and continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis [letter; comment] Boyce N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov;21(11):1806–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Oct;20(10):1483–6.

Removal of cytokines in septic patients using continuous veno-venous hemodiafiltration [letter; comment] Krafft P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):716; discussion 719–21 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Apr;21(4):522–6.

Reinstitution of digoxin after digoxin Fab antibody therapy in a hemodialyzed patient. Robert S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1585–7

Dialysis and transplantation. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):309–25

Dialysis and transplantation [editorial] Koch KM, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):193–6

Levels of serum colony-stimulating factors (CSFs) in patients on long-term haemodialysis. Sato H, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):187–94

Effects of fluid volume changes during hemodialysis on the biophysical parameters of the skin. Brazzelli V, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):113–6

Pharmacokinetics of lamotrigine in patients with renal impairment: influence of haemodialysis. Fillastre JP, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(1):25–32

H reflexes as a measure for uremic polyneuropathy. A longitudinal study in patients treated with dialysis or renal transplantation. De Weerd AW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 93(4):276–80

Acute changes in concentrations of apolipoproteins A-I, B, C-II and lipoprotein(a) in serum covering the period from directly before to 48 hours after chronic haemodialysis. Schumacher M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;32(3):123–5

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of fosinopril in haemodialysis patients. Gehr TW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(5):431–6

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of oral nitrendipine solution in hypertensive patients with advanced renal failure. Kierdorf H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(2):129–34

The disposition of paracetamol and its conjugates during multiple dosing in patients with end-stage renal failure maintained on haemodialysis. Martin U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(2):141–5

Pharmacokinetics and dosage recommendations of teicoplanin in patients treated by continuous veno-venous haemodialysis (CVVHD) [letter] Wolter K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(2):179–80

Association between haemoglobin and neopterin concentrations in haemodialysis patients treated with erythropoietin [letter] Diez-Ruiz A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):175–6

Insufficient hemodialysis access fistulas: 18 months' experience in laser-supported dilation. Zwaan M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Nov;17(3):198–202

The effect of erythropoietin treatment on arteriovenous haemodialysis fistula/graft: a prospective study with colour flow Doppler ultrasonography. Fischer-Colbrie W, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):346–50

The surgical management of high-output cardiac failure due to arteriovenous haemodialysis fistulae. Khalil I, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):577–9

Seasonal changes of parathyroid hormone in chronic hemodialysis patients. Thang NT, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;39(1):29–33

The relationship between erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity and plasma levels of some trace elements (Al, Cu, Zn) of dialysis patients. Hasanoğlu E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):107–10

Umbilical and arcuate uterine artery flow velocity measurements during acute hemodialysis. Jakobi P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(4):247–8

Changes in brain natriuretic peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide plasma concentrations during hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure. Haug C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May;26(5):246–9

Cardiac arrest in the dialysis unit. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):87–8

Ascites and malnutrition in a chronic dialysis patient. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 30;28(9A):61–2

Changes of arterio-venous differences in pH and pCO2 by hemodialysis. Agroyannis B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;16(10):716–9

Relationship between echinocytosis and erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR) in hemodialysis (HD) [letter] Agroyannis B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec; 16(12):855–6

Seizures in dialysis patients treated with recombinant erythropoietin. Review of the literature and guidelines for prevention. Beccari M. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jan; 17(1):5–13 (66 ref.)

Serum lipoprotein(a) and coronary artery disease in uremic patients on chronic hemodialysis. Docci D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jan;17(1):41–5

Employing L-lactic acid powder in the preparation of a dry "acid concentrate" for use in a bicarbonate-based dialysis solution-generating system: experience in hemodialysis patients. Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Feb; 17(2):70–3

Vancomycin dosing in haemodialysis patients and Bayesian estimate of individual pharmacokinetic parameters. Keller F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jan;17(1):19–26

Backdiffusion or bicarbonate may stimulate complement activation during haemodialysis with low-flux membranes. Lundberg L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Mar;17(3):131–6

A model for non-invasive estimation of in vivo dialyzer performances and patient's conductivity during hemodialysis. Petitclerc T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;16(8):585–91

Dialysis delivery versus dialysis prescription [editorial] Ronco C. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;16(9):628–35 (29 ref.)

Polyurethan-coated lumen surface of Shaldon catheters is not damaged by heparin [letter] Rudwaleit M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;16(9):682

Hemodialysis: evidence of enhanced molecular clearance and ultrafiltration volume by using pulsatile flow. Runge TM,

et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;16(9):645–52

Effect of intradialytic parenteral nutrition on quality of life in hemodialysis patients. Siskind MS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;16(8):599–603

Myoglobin elimination in end stage kidney disease patients on renal replacement treatment. Stefanović V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;16(9):659–61

Hemodialysis changes the QRS amplitude in the electrocardiogram. Fuenmayor AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;41(2):141–5

Complement activation and neutrophil aggregation changes during haemodialysis. Kubatiev A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(6):293–9

Alpha-immunoreactive inhibin in female renal transplant recipients and in hemodialyzed patients menstruating regularly [letter] Phocas I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;42(3):275–7

Propeptide levels of procollagen type IV (NC1) and III (PIIINP) in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Keller F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(3):305–8

Plasma catecholamine concentration and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during haemodialysis with acetate or bicarbonate at different sodium concentrations in hypotensive patients. Książek A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(4):401–7

Effects of residual renal function in haemodialysis patients. Morduchowicz G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(1):125–31

Tight heparin regimen for haemodialysis in children. Ozen S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(5):499–501

Change in haemoglobin concentration, haematocrit and vasoactive hormones in haemodialysis patients with erythropoietin-associated hypertension. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):237–43

Effect of haemodialysate and its peptide fractions on acetylcholinesterase activity in erythrocytes from healthy subjects and patients with terminal renal failure. Smoleński O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(5):503–8

Serum beta-endorphin in non-dialysed and haemodialysed patients with chronic renal failure. Trelewicz P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(1):117–23

Clinical use of ganciclovir during renal failure and continuous hemodialysis. Bastien O, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(1):47–8

Outcomes of severe hyperkalemia in cardiopulmonary resuscitation with concomitant hemodialysis. Lin JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(4):287–90

Rapid fall in blood myoglobin in massive rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):109–12

Renal replacement therapy in multiple myeloma and systemic amyloidosis. Brown JH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 162(6):213–7

High short-term mortality of diabetic patients entering dialysis. Blau A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;30(7):528–30

Diabetes and dialysis [editorial] Rapoport J. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;30(7):543–4

Hemodialysis graft salvage. Brotman DN, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 May;178(5):431–4

Composite dialysis access grafts. Didlake R, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jan;178(1):24–8

Placement of a double lumen silastic catheter for hemodialysis access through the cephalic vein. Gallichio MH, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Feb;178(2):171–2

Probability of thrombosis of vascular access among hemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Churchill DN, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Apr;4(10):1809–13

A comparison of metabolic control by continuous and intermittent therapies in acute renal failure. Clark WR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan;4(7):1413–20

Second generation logarithmic estimates of single-pool variable volume Kt/V: an analysis of error. Daugirdas JT. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1205–13

Hemodialysis prescription and life expectancy [letter; comment] Friedman EA. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar; 4(9):1733. Comment on: J Am Soc Nephrol 1993 Oct;4(4):1004–20.

Risk factors for the development of left ventricular hypertrophy in a prospectively followed cohort of dialysis patients. Harnett JD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan; 4(7):1486–90

Intradialytic granulocyte reactive oxygen species production: a prospective, crossover trial. Himmelfarb J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):178–86

Assessment of postdialysis dry weight: a comparison of techniques. Kouw PM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul; 4(1):98–104

Variation in the attitudes of dialysis unit medical directors toward decisions to withhold and withdraw dialysis. Moss AH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):229–34

The association of diabetic status, age, and race to withdrawal from dialysis. Nelson CB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1608–14

Effect of recombinant erythropoietin on hospital admissions, readmissions, length of stay, and costs of dialysis patients. Powe NR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan;4(7):1455–65

Prevalence of missed treatments and early sign-offs in hemodialysis patients. Rocco MV, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1178–83

Determination of zinc in serum, blood, and ultrafiltrate fluid from patients on hemofiltration by graphite furnace/atomic absorption spectroscopy or flow injection analysis/atomic absorption spectroscopy. de Blas OJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May-Jun;77(3):722–7

Continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration and haemodialysis [editorial; comment] Mani MK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):327–8. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):335–6.

Diffusive and convective solute transport through hemodialysis membranes: a hydrodynamic analysis. Langsdorf LJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May; 28(5):573–82

The effects of corticotropin and growth hormone releasing hormones on their respective secretory axes in chronic hemodialysis patients before and after correction of anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin. Ramirez G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):63–9

Lymphocyte subsets in hemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Ueki Y, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;13(4):279–87

Virological features of hepatitis C virus infection in hemodialysis patients. Silini E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2913–7

Complement activation by cellulosic dialysis membranes. Innes A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):155–8

The interaction of albumin and drugs with two haemofiltration membranes. Oborne CA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Apr;19(2):119–25

Insulin-like growth factor I values in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: relationship to growth hormone and albumin levels. Caufriez A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct; 16(9):691–6

Acute renal failure after open heart surgery: clinical experience with continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Hong JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92(6):519–23

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in hemodialysis patients and the general population in Fukuoka and Okinawa, Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):276–81

Immune response after hepatitis A vaccination in haemodialysis patients: comparison with hepatitis B vaccination. Kuramoto I, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):228–31

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in a Dutch group of haemodialysis patients related to risk factors. Schneeberger PM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Dec; 25(4):265–70

Hepatitis C virus infection in haemodialysis patients: a clinical and virological study. Corcoran GD, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May;28(3):279–85

Prevalence and role of hepatitis C viraemia in haemodialysis patients in Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May; 28(3):271–7

Haemodialysis and continuous veno-venous haemofiltration in a patient with hyperargininaemia and acute renal failure. Fuchshuber A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):909–10

Lipoprotein(a) and treatment of chronic renal disease. Buggy D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov;234(5):453–5

High frequency of antibodies to Hantaan virus and hepatitis C virus in chronic haemodialysis patients. Coincidence or cross-reaction? Tsianos EV, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 234(6):607–10

Platelet activation during hemodialysis measured through exposure of p-selectin: analysis by flow cytometric and ultrastructural techniques. Reverter JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jul;124(1):79–85

Hepatitis C antibodies in dialysis patients and patients with leukaemia. Kolho E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug; 40(4):318–21

Hepatitis C virus infection in hemodialysis patients in southern Sweden: epidemiological, clinical, and diagnostic aspects. Nordenfelt E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug; 40(4):266–70

Thyroid nodules in female uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Miki H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec; 54(4):216–8

Dynamic observations on NK cell activity and IL-2 and IFN gamma production in vitro in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Dai Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(4):221–5

Analysis of peripheral blood lymphocyte cell surface density of functional and activation associated markers in young and old hemodialysis patients. Shabtai M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1369–74

Ultrasonic diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma in hemodialysis patients. Terasawa Y, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):846–51

Migration of Palmaz stents following deployment for venous stenoses related to hemodialysis access. Gray RJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):117–20

Unilateral renal artery revascularization can salvage renal function and terminate dialysis in selected patients with uremia. Ascer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1012–8

Dialysis, old age, and rehabilitation [editorial; comment] Blagg CR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):67–8. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):29–33. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):34–6.

Outcomes of older patients receiving chronic dialysis [letter; comment] Brogan DJ. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):275–6. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):34–6.

Outcomes of older patients receiving chronic dialysis [letter; comment] Chertow GM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27; 272(4):274. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):29–33.

Dismal rehabilitation in geriatric inner-city hemodialysis patients [see comments] Ifudu O, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):29–33. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):67–8. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):274. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):274–5; discussion 276. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):275; discussion 276.

Outcomes of older patients receiving chronic dialysis [letter; comment] Kutner NG. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):274–5; discussion 276. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):29–33.

Outcomes of older patients receiving chronic dialysis [letter; comment] Lundin AP. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):275; discussion 276. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):29–33. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):34–6.

Outcomes of older patients receiving chronic dialysis [letter; comment] Stanton DF, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):274 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):29–33.

Haemo-dialysis/-filtration using sodium bicarbonate depresses cardiac function in critically ill patients with acute renal failure. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Feb;58(2):81–6

Comparison of hepatitis C virus strains obtained from hemodialysis patients. Chou WH, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Aug;46(4):191–202

Ionic and nonionic fluoride levels in blood of dialyzed and undialyzed patients with renal failure and kidney transplanted patients. Kimura T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Jun;46(3):131–9

Sleep disturbance of end-stage renal disease. Yoshioka M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):847–51

Studies of the vessel wall properties in hemodialysis patients. Barenbrock M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1397–400

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive dialyzed uremic patients on long-term antihypertensive therapy. Cannella G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):881–6

Assessing adequacy of hemodialysis: urea modeling. Depner TA. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1522–35

Non-invasive monitoring of blood volume during hemodialysis: its relation with post-dialytic dry weight. de Vries JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):851–4

Heme biosynthesis in uremic patients on CAPD or hemodialysis. Fontanellas A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan; 45(1):220–3

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis: comparison of patient mortality with adjustment for comorbid conditions. Held PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):1163–9

Apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes and serum lipoprotein(a) levels in maintenance hemodialysis patients with/without diabetes mellitus. Hirata K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1062–70

Adaptive control of anticoagulation during hemodialysis. Jannett TC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):912–5

Urea kinetics during hemodialysis measured by microdialysis--a novel technique. Metry GS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):622–9

Hepatitis C virus RNA in anti-HCV positive hemodialyzed patients: significance and therapeutic implications. Pol S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1097–100

Expression of apolipoprotein B epitopes in low density lipoproteins of hemodialyzed patients. Reade V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1360–5

Acute hemodialysis of infants weighing less than five kilograms. Sadowski RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):903–6

International dialysis aid in earthquakes and other disasters. Solez K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):479–83 (38 ref.)

Does prolonged protein restriction preceding dialysis lead to protein malnutrition at the onset of dialysis? Walser M. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1139–44

Maintenance dialysis in North American children and adolescents: a preliminary report. North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study (NAPRTCS). Alexander SR, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S104–9

Bioincompatibility--perspectives in 1993. Deppisch R, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S77–84 (39 ref.)

Adequacy of hemodialysis and nutrition--important determinants of morbidity and mortality. Lindsay RM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S85–91 (30 ref.)

Combined hemoperfusion and hemodialysis treatment of poisoning with cholinesterase inhibitors. Durakovic Z. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(2):99–102

An outbreak of Heinz body positive hemolytic anemia in chronic hemodialysis patients. Pyo HJ, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(2):93–8

Does silicon protect against aluminium toxicity in dialysis patients? [letter] Fahal IH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8; 343(8889):122–3

High prevalence of hepatitis E virus antibody in haemodialysis patients [letter] Halfon P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):746

Alzheimer's-disease-like changes in tau protein processing: association with aluminium accumulation in brains of renal dialysis patients [see comments] Harrington CR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):993–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):989–90. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):204–5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):486.

Continuous measurement of blood volume using light reflection: method and validation. de Vries JP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31(4):412–5

Content of a decision analysis for treatment choice in end-stage renal disease: who should be consulted? Groome

PA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jan-Mar;14(1):91-7

Microsurgery in gaining paediatric vascular access for haemodialysis. Sanabia J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(4):276-9

Active immunization against hepatitis B infection of a haemodialysis population. George J, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):115-6

Serum alpha 2-macroglobulin in haemodialysis patients: baseline and kinetic studies. Argilés A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1118-23

Serum lipoprotein(a) concentration in patients with chronic renal failure receiving haemodialysis: influence of apolipoprotein (a) genetic polymorphism. Auguet T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1099-103

Mediators of complement-independent granulocyte activation during haemodialysis: role of calcium, prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Böhler J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1359-65

Effects of zinc supplementation in chronic haemodialysis patients. Bonomini M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(10):1166-8

Long-term efficiency, biocompatibility, and clinical safety of combined simultaneous LDL-apheresis and haemodialysis in patients with hypercholesterolaemia and end-stage renal failure. Bosch T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1350-8

Haemodialysis recirculation measured using a femoral artery sample. Buur T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(4):395-8

Criteria and standardization for biocompatibility. Cheung AK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:72-6 (13 ref.)

Enhancement of reactive oxygen species production and cell surface markers expression due to haemodialysis. Cristol JP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):389-94

Adherence of human monocytes to haemodialysis membranes. David S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(11):1223-7

Subjective global assessment of nutrition in dialysis patients. Enia G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1094-8

Prevalence of HPV DNA in cervical specimens in women with renal transplants: a comparison with dialysis-dependent patients and patients with renal impairment. Fairley CK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):416-20

Behaviour of white blood cells and the complement system. Falkenhagen D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8 Suppl 2:8-14

Prevalence of cholelithiasis in haemodialysis patients. Gladziwa U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(12):1397-400

Should HCV RNA detection affect the isolation policy in dialysis units? [letter] Guaschino R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):114

Methods for assessing monocytic cytokine production as an index of biocompatibility. Haeffner-Cavaillon N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:112-5 (10 ref.)

Successful use of artificial lung (ECMO) and kidney in the treatment of a 20-year-old female with Wegener's syndrome. Hartmann A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):316-9

Adynamic bone disease with negative aluminium staining in predialysis patients: prevalence and evolution after maintenance dialysis. Hernandez D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):517-23

Successful treatment of acute D-lactate encephalopathy by haemodialysis. Hingorani AD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1283-5

Clinical comparison of high-flux cellulose acetate and synthetic membranes. Hoenich NA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):60-6

Increased red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels in haemodialysis patients treated with erythropoietin. Horina JH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1219-22

Behaviour of platelets and beta-thromboglobulin. Ivanovich P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8 Suppl 2:15-9

Citrate versus heparin anticoagulation in chronic haemodialysis patients. Janssen MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1228-33

Complement activation during extracorporeal therapy: biochemistry, cell biology and clinical relevance. Johnson RJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:36-45 (56 ref.)

Late referral to maintenance dialysis: detrimental consequences. Jungers P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1089-93

Influence of long-term erythropoietin treatment on insulin, glucagon, pancreatic polypeptide, and gastrin secretion in haemodialysed patients. Kokot F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 3:35-9

Nephrology, dialysis and renal transplantation in Latvia: problems of our specialty in a country of the former Soviet bloc. Lazovskis I. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):214-6

Methods for the detection of endotoxins present during extracorporeal circulation. Lemke HD. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:90-5

Methods for the assessment of neutrophil function during extracorporeal circulation. Lemke HD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:104-11 (22 ref.)

Introduction, demography, and general methods. Levin N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8 Suppl 2:2-7

Phaeochromocytoma in a long-term haemodialysis patient; diagnosis and management. Ligtenberg G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1172-3

Again on HCV prevalence and the different types of testing sera [letter; comment] Lombardi M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1181. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1992;7(12):1226-9.

Effect of age on protein catabolic rate, morbidity, and mortality in uraemic patients with adequate dialysis. Movilli E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):735-9

Antithrombin III supplementation allowed haemodialysis without heparin after kidney transplantation. Nicastro MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1281-2

Vascular response to vasoactive agents in dialysed patients with chronic renal failure with and without diabetes mellitus. Nishi K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(1):10-5

Evoked potentials (VEPs and BAEPs) in a large cohort of short- and long-term haemodialysed patients. Pagani C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1124-8

Production of cytokines and cytokine inhibitory proteins in patients on dialysis. Pereira BJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:60-71 (136 ref.)

Does erythropoietin cause hormonal changes in haemodialysis patients? Steffensen G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1215-8

Does captopril decrease the effect of human recombinant erythropoietin in haemodialysis patients? [letter] Walter J. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1428

Long-term follow-up study of 268 diabetic patients undergoing haemodialysis, with special attention to visual acuity and heterogeneity. Watanabe Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):725-34

beta 2-Microglobulin and granulocyte elastase. Wehle B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8 Suppl 2:20-4

ANCA in haemodialysis patients. Weidemann S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):839-45

L-carnitine improves vascular refilling in haemodialysis patients during ultrafiltration [letter] Záruba J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):587-8

Central catheters for hemodialysis: a six month experience of 103 catheters. Queirós J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):113-5

Acyclovir neurotoxicity following oral therapy: prevention and treatment in patients on haemodialysis [letter; comment] Beales P, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):362-3. Comment on: Nephron 1992;62(3):280-3.

Pharmacokinetics of carboplatin in a patient suffering from advanced ovarian carcinoma with hemodialysis-dependent renal insufficiency. Chatelut E, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(2):157-61

Lipoprotein (a) in chronic renal failure patients undergoing hemodialysis: does it have an independent role in the development of further cardiovascular complications? [letter] del Cura J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):644-5

Effect of erythropoietin on muscle metabolic rate, as measured by direct microcalorimetry, and ATP in hemodialysis patients. Fagher B, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(2):167-71

Erythropoietin treatment and amino acid metabolism in hemodialysis patients. Garibotto G, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(4):533-6

Assessment of the thyroid function of patients undergoing regular haemodialysis. Goffin E, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(4):568-72

Serum ferritin, hematocrit and mean corpuscular volume in hemodialysis. Goldwasser P, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):30-5

Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 treatment on production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by peripheral blood mononuclear cells and on serum concentrations of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in hemodialysis patients. Haran N, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):262-6

Normalised cellular clearance of creatinine, urea and phosphate. Heaf J, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):197-202

Response of vasoactive substances to intermittent ultrafiltration in normotensive hemodialysis patients. Heintz B, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):266-72

Comparison of intermittent and continuous oral administration of calcitriol in dialysis patients: a randomized prospective trial. Herrmann P, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(1):48-53

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in a hemodialysis patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Horina JH, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):633-5

Volume changes in autosomal dominant polycystic kidneys after the initiation of hemodialysis [letter] Ishikawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):649-50

Determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in dialysate solution as a measure of adrenocortical function in hemodialysis patients. Kohda Y, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(1):71-5

Pseudohypertension in hemodialyzed arteriosclerotic patients [letter] Kuriyama S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):479-80

Chronic Q fever in hemodialysis patients. Leonetti F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):231-3

Sexual influence on bone metabolism in uremic patients on regular dialytic treatment. Luisetto G, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(2):150-7

Production of tumor necrosis factor alpha and hemodialysis. Macdonald C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):273-7

Increased production of tumor necrosis factor activity by hemodialysis but not peritoneal dialysis patients. McKenna RM, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):190-6

Is it easier to dialyze women than men? Maduell F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):146-9

Analysis of urea distribution volume in hemodialysis. Maduell F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):312-6

Epidermal Langerhans cells in uremic patients on hemodialysis or continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Mettang T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):278-83

Adequacy of dialysis and nutritional status in hemodialysis patients. Morgenstern A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):438-41

Serum lipoprotein (a) levels in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Okura Y, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):46-50

Cardiovascular mortality of patients with polycystic kidney disease on dialysis: is there a lesson to learn? [editorial] Ritz E, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):125-8 (28 ref.)

Plasma lipids are not oxidized during hemodialysis. Schettler V, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):42-7

False-positive HIV antibody test following alpha-interferon therapy in a chronic hemodialysis patient [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):251

Effects of erythropoietin treatment on thyroid dysfunction in hemodialysis patients with renal anemia. Tomoda F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):307-11

Does intravenous erythropoietin lead to an immediate, transient increase in arterial blood pressure in dialysis patients? [letter] Touam M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):240-1

Successful birth in a hemodialysis patient with SLE [letter] Toyota T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):331-2

Negative correlation between fasting plasma insulin and ambulatory blood pressure in patients on chronic hemodialysis [letter; comment] Winnicki M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):493-4. Comment on: Nephron 1992;61(4):377-82.

Amyloid destructive spondyloarthropathy causing cord compression: related to chronic renal failure and dialysis. Davidson GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):519-22

Low serum aminotransferase activity in patients undergoing regular hemodialysis. Chimata M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr;36(4):389-95

Pressor effect of recombinant human erythropoietin: results of home blood pressure measurements in hemodialysis patients. Imai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jan; 36(1):51-6

Effects of high-dose vitamin B6 therapy on microcytic and hypochromic anemia in hemodialysis patients. Toriyama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):975-80

Diastolic function in children and adolescents on dialysis and after kidney transplantation: an echocardiographic assessment. Goren A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):725-8

From dialysis to basic paediatric nephrology: an unorthodox project applied in Yerevan, Armenia. Leumann E, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):252-5

The management of end-stage renal disease in infants with imperforate anus. Sharma AK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):721-4

Prevention of recurrent central venous catheter infections with a novel flush solution in a patient on long-term hemodialysis [letter] Sheth KJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):506

Well-informed patients with end-stage renal disease prefer peritoneal dialysis to hemodialysis. Ahlmén J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S196-8

Comparison of renal osteodystrophy in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis. Anwar N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S451-3

Oxalate removal in type I hyperoxaluria or acquired oxalosis using HD and equilibration PD. Bunchman TE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(1):81-4

Relationship between plasma beta 2-microglobulin and residual diuresis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients. Catizone L, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S523-6

The weekly removal mass of urea nitrogen in CAPD and conventional HD [letter] Chen TW, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(2):189-90

The sigmoidal parathyroid hormone-ionized calcium curve and the set point of calcium in hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Malberti F, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S476-9

Dislipemia in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: pharmacological therapy (simvastatin) versus hemodialysis. Marangoni R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S431-3

Should the elderly be denied dialysis? [editorial] Oreopoulos DG. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(2):105-7

Subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin in hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Pais MJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S541-3

Pharmacokinetics of epoetin in haemodialysis patients after subcutaneous administration: influence of chronic treatment. Schouten JP, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Dec 17;15(6):252-6

Can bio-electrical impedance be used to measure total body water in dialysis patients? Thompson CM, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14(4):455-61

Renal replacement therapy in multiple myeloma and systemic amyloidosis. Brown JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep; 69(815):672-8 (57 ref.)

Successful treatment of Pseudomonas paucimobilis haemodialysis catheter-related sepsis without catheter removal. Saltissi D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;

70(819):47–8
Early and long term results of cardiac surgery in dialysis patients. Blum U, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15; 23(1):28–31 (14 ref.)
Duplex and color Doppler sonography of hemodialysis arteriovenous fistulas and grafts. Finlay DE, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep;13(5):983–9 (17 ref.)
A comparison of conventional dialytic therapy and acute continuous hemodiafiltration in the management of acute renal failure in the critically ill. Bellomo R, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):595–602
High mortality and poor quality of life during predialysis period in type II diabetic patients with diabetic nephropathy. Biesenbach G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(2):263–72
The influence of mode of dialysis pretransplantation on long–term renal allograft outcome. Cacciarelli TV, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):545–50
Suppressive effect of sera from patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis on neutrophil chemiluminescence response. Matsumoto T, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):529–32
Intradermal hepatitis B vaccination in nonresponsive hemodialysis patients [letter] Mettang T, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):655–6
Effect of hemodialysis and recombinant human erythropoietin on determinants of blood viscosity. Shand BI, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):407–13
Lipid–lowering effect and safety of acipimox in hemodialysis patients and renal transplant recipients. Tzanatos H, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):391–405
Simplified approach to calculation of V, G, and nPCR for monitoring hemodialysis patients. Wharton J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(2):285–93
Short and long term outcome in a consecutive series of 419 patients with acute dialysis–requiring renal failure. Frost L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):453–62
Individualized use of hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis [editorial] Honkanen E. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(3):289–93
Uremia and adequate dialysis treatment. Acchiardo SR. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 May;14(3):274–81 (58 ref.)
Variation in hemodialysis patient compliance according to demographic characteristics. Bame SI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(8):1035–43
Effect of citrate on serum aluminum concentrations in hemodialysis patients: a prospective study. Lindberg JS, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1385–8
The clinical effects of recombinant human erythropoietin for the treatment of anemia in end stage renal disease patients on dialysis. Uthayanaka Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):577–82
Burst–promoting activity in the serum of patients with chronic renal failure undergoing long–term hemodialysis. Randall G, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep;11(5):428–34
Effects of hemodialysis on cerebral circulation evaluated by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Hata R, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):408–12
rHuEPO increases urinary excretion of fibrin degradation products in haemodialysed patients [letter] Gareau R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):373–4
Increased tissue factor pathway inhibitor levels in uremic patients on regular hemodialysis. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):275–9
Protein C and protein S levels in uremic patients before and after dialysis. Demicheli M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 15;68(6):451–7
Anti–hepatitis C virus (anti–HCV) seroconversion in patients undergoing hemodialysis: comparison of second– and third–generation anti–HCV assays. Couroucé AM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep;34(9):790–5
Prevalence of anti–HCV positivity in hemodialysis and renal transplant patients at our center. Bilgin N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3261–2
Diabetes and dialysis increase the risk of hyperacute pancreatic islet xenograft rejection by xenophile antibodies. Hedke K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1323
Hemodialysis improves results of pig liver perfusion after warm ischemic injury. Schön MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3239–43
Effects of hemodialysis on prostate–specific antigen. Monath JR, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct;42(4):398–400
Hepatitis B vaccination and booster in predialysis patients: a 4–year analysis. Dukes CS, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep; 11(12):1229–32
Evaluation of third–generation screening and confirmatory assays for HCV antibodies. Uyttendaele S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):122–9
Gamma knife radiosurgery in the treatment of a meningioma in a patient on maintenance hemodialysis: a case report. Matsuo H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(12):378–80
Comparative study of hepatitis C virus antibody between hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Lee HY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Dec; 34(4):371–80
[Comparison of quality of life in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients] Wang T, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acute effects of hemodialysis on circulating parathormone, osteocalcin and alkaline phosphatase in patients with chronic renal failure] Broulík P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Nov 22;132(22):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Relation between the blood coagulation status in hemodialyzed patients and arteriovenous fistula thrombosis--prospective study] Charvát J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Apr 18;133(8):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in amino acids in a regular dialysis program] Erben J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 30;133(11):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hypofibrinolysis after venous occlusion in patients treated with long–term hemodialysis] Opatrný K Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 30;133(11):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hepatitis C virus antibodies in persons on dialysis] Pazdiora P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Apr 20;132(8):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Determination of urea distribution space on the basis of hemodialysis quantification] Erben J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Dec;39(12):1148, 1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Renal excretion of amino acids in patients on a regular dialysis program] Nádvorníková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Apr;40(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Adverse effects of subcutaneous administration of erythropoietin solution versus lyophilisate in patients receiving hemodialysis] Jensen GV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 10;156(2):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[How much dialysis?] Nielsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 6;155(36):2818–9 **(Dan)**
[Erythropoietin treatment of dialysis patients] Stenver DI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 25;156(17):2589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sufficient dialysis (editorial)] Pettersson E. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(5):402–4 **(Fin)**
[Carpal tunnel syndrome and amyloid tenosynovitis in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Evaluation and treatment apropos of 130 cases] Allieu Y, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dermatomyositis in a patient under chronic hemodialysis. Treatment with intravenous immunoglobulins (letter)] Finielz P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(2):148–9 **(Fre)**
[Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of physical properties of the aorta and left ventricular geometry in normotensive hemodialyzed patients] Dahan M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arteriovenous fistula for chronic hemodialysis. 370 patients] Germain MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(8):476–82; discussion 482–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carpal tunnel syndrome in hemodialysed patients. Analysis of 110 surgically–treated cases] Le Viet D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(9):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanical complications of central venous catheters, with the exception of stenoses and venous thromboses] Baste JC, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):123–7 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology and prevention of Staphylococcus aureus infections during hemodialysis] Boelaert JR, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):157–61 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preserved saphenous grafts in hemodialysis. 20 years' experience] Bonnaud P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Temporary vascular access: from peripheral to central, from temporary to permanent] Canaud B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What is to be done in the absence of a superficial venous network compatible with the creation of an arteriovenous shunt?] Chalabi L, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of catheter type on the functional survival of jugular access ports in chronic hemodialysis] Chazot C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of different monitoring techniques for vascular access in chronic hemodialysis] de Précigout V, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Axillo–axillary access in hemodialysis] Dracon M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Temporary vascular access in Reunion] Finielz P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Central venous catheters: a temporary access, sometimes temporarily prolonged or even permanent] Florence P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In situ fibrinolysis of acute arteriovenous shunt obstructions during hemodialysis] Jahn C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echographic localization for percutaneous internal jugular vein catheterization] Jean G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Temporary vascular access for extra–renal detoxification: utilization of tunneled silicone double–lumen catheters by the percutaneous route] Jean G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Central catheters: a temporary access for a definitive use?] Labeeuw M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[National survey on temporary vascular access for hemodialysis] Legendre C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rifampicin–protamine protocol applied to central venous catheters during hemodialysis. L'Equipe Infirmière] Montagnac R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Utilization in chronic hemodialysis of the "implantable site" technique] My H, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):173–4 **(Fre)**
[Femoral arteriovenous fistulas after vascular puncture for hemodialysis] Page B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary hemomediastinum after positioning a hemodialysis catheter] Page B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Positioning of hemodialysis catheters after locating the internal jugular vein by echo–Doppler] Page B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tunneled double femoral catheters: emergency vascular access for hemodialysis] Page B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reflections apropos the stopping of dialysis treatments] Patte D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Central venous stenosis in hemodialysis: comparative angiographic study of subclavian and internal jugular access] Schillinger F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colonization of dialysis catheters by Pseudomonas cepacia: importance of the systematic examination of the stasis liquid] Tanquerel T, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):165–8 **(Fre)**
[Evolution of vascular access routes for hemodialysis] Ton That H, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):47–51 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Three–and–a–half years' experience with hemodialysis using 37 Permcaths without infection or definitive thrombosis] Toulon J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the functional survival in chronic renal insufficiency of Permcath jugular catheters according to their mode of insertion] Vanel T, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis and stenosis of central venous access in hemodialysis] Vanherweghem JL. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):117–21 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute vascular access in hemodialysis: indications for the femoral, subclavian, and internal jugular routes] Wauters JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):65–7 **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis C in hemodialysis: contribution of a serum bank for the evaluation of risk factors (letter)] Montagnac R, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 5;23(4):181 **(Fre)**
[Correlation between hepatitis C virus (HVC) RNA and anti–HVC antibodies in a hemodialysis population] Bouchardeau F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Oct; 36(5):451–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[End–stage chronic renal failure in myeloma: results of dialysis] Duvic C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(8):792–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe hypercalcemia. Value of clodronate (Clastoban) in chronic renal insufficiency and hemodialysis. Apropos of 3 cases (letter)] Frimat L, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct; 48(5):496–7 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Minimal heparinization in dialysis patients with increased risk of bleeding] Klingel R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 23;118(51–52):1878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Minimal heparinization (letter)] Vogel GE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 18;119(11):405 **(Ger)**
[Urea sensor for the continuous ammonium–selective enzymatic process control of the artificial kidney] Schindler JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar; 32(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential indications for detoxification procedures in intensive care] Sold M. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993; 45:99–116 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodialysis and hemofiltration] Wizemann W. **Klin Anasthesiol Inteasivther** 1993;45:23–6 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Presentation of the 3–dimensional spongiosa structure of the spine in renal osteopathy after chronic hemodialysis] Delling G, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb;15(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The laser–assisted balloon angioplasty of insufficient hemodialysis–access fistulae] Zwaan M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Nov;159(5):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of antecubital arteriovenous fistula] Piza–Katzer H, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of highly unsaturated fatty acids on the parameters of lipoprotein metabolism and rheology during their administration to patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis treatment] Schmitt Y, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Sep;32(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The parenteral administration of essential amino acids in patients on periodic hemodialysis treatment. A pilot study] Palestini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Oct;143(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood aluminum in a population of hemodialyzed patients. 1981–1991: a comparison of a decade] Savica V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jan;144(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemorrhagic complication following an external shunt for hemodialysis: a clinical case and a proposed technical procedure for its prevention] Nigro A, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1–2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tertiary hyperparathyroidism during chronic kidney failure under dialysis treatment. Apropos a clinical case] Santori F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma malondialdehyde in patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialytic treatment] Bruno CM, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Dec;45(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Utilization of an electronic archive in the organization of clinical data from patients at a dialysis center] Ettari G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of the serum aluminum values in the Piedmont dialysis population. Dialysis Centers of the Piedmont] Fidelio T, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Informatics support and teledialysis] Formica M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction between active metabolites of vitamin D3 and blood aluminum in chronic uremic patients on dialysis] Panico F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Jun;45(2):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Full–term pregnancy in a patient with chronic renal failure undergoing long–term dialysis: 12 years. Clinico–therapeutic and psycho–nephrologic considerations] Persichetti S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Sep;45(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of albumin and cholesterol blood levels as indicators of the risk of death in dialysis. Working Group of the Piedmont Registry of Dialysis and Transplantation] Salomone M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar; 46(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heparin and lipoprotein(a). Observations during hemodialysis] Salvini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Dec; 84(12):828–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics of carboplatin in a patient under hemodialysis] Kurata H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with carboplatin and etoposide against lung adenocarcinoma in a patient undergoing hemodialysis: a case report] Yanagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency coronary artery bypass grafting in a chronic hemodialysis patient: a case report] Furukawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec;46(13):1119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of coronary artery bypass grafting surgery with aprotinin in a patient undergoing chronic haemodialysis] Ueyama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr; 47(4):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient undergoing hemodialysis for coronary artery bypass surgery without extracorporeal circulation] Shibata Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma in hemodialysis patients] Terasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;84(12):2137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long–term hemodialysis patient complicated with systemic calciphylaxis] Kaneda H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep;35(9):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of Helicobacter pylori infection and pepsinogen titer in hemodialysis and renal transplantation patients in Japan] Kashiwagi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul;36(7):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance hemodialysis in IgD– lambda –type multiple myeloma associated with severe renal failure] Kihara M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb;36(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on plasma allantoin in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis] Motomiya Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jul;35(7):853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lp(a) lipoprotein in patients on maintenance hemodialysis—a study from apo(a) isoform] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jul;35(7):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of human recombinant erythropoietin (rhuEPO) on platelet phospholipids in chronically hemodialysed] Krawczyk W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prolonged hemodialysis on secretion of growth hormone in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Dolińska–Laskoś C, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993; 44(2):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prolonged hemodialysis therapy on secretion of testosterone induced by luliberin in men with chronic renal insufficiency] Starzyk J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prolonged hemodialysis therapy on activity of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes and leukocytes of patients with chronic renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Mar;91(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scribner's shunt as a first step in creation of a Brescia type fistula] Kołątaj P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Sep; 90(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of endothelin and atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in plasma of patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Kowalska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Nov;90(5):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis in patients chronically treated with hemodialysis] Rogowski R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Sep;90(3):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular function in patients with chronic renal failure assessment with radionuclide ventriculography] Starzyk J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Sep;90(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentrations of acute phase proteins in serum during the first two hours of hemodialysis using cuprophane and cellulose acetate dialyzers in patients with chronic renal failure] Starzyk J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug; 90(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effect of d,l–carnitine on lipid metabolism of patients after prolonged dialysis] Król E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Aug 5–19;46(32–34):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative examination of intermediate molecular weight compound values in both ultrafiltrate and blood of patients with chronic renal failure] Popławski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31;48(20–22):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cough as an adverse reaction after treatment with captopril and enalapril in patients with chronic kidney failure treated with chronic dialysis] Wanic–Kossowska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31;48(20–22):481–2 **(Pol)**

[Immediate effect of hemodialysis with cuprophane membrane and acetate containing dialysis fluid on respiratory function in patients with chronic renal failure] Wanic–Kossowska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 15–22; 48(7–8):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of cuprophane membrane surface dialyzers on beta2–microglobulin serum concentration in patients during hemodialysis] Szepietowski T, et al. **Polim Med** 1993; 23(3–4):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of long–term hemodialysis on serum trace elements concentration in patients with chronic renal failure] Kamińska–Galwa B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful pregnancy outcome in a patient with acute renal failure superimposed on chronic renal failure treated with repeated hemodialysis] Pachucki Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on levels of parathormone in blood of patients with chronic kidney failure] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7–8):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of many years of hemodialysis therapy on FSH secretion induced by luliberin in men with chronic renal failure] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7–8):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of sialic acid levels in serum and degree of sialic acid in gamma–globulin fraction and C–reactive protein in hemodialysed patients] Swatowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of the use of hemodialysis and hemofiltration in patients with low cardiac output syndrome in the postoperative period] Nikiforov IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of efferent therapy (extracorporeal detoxification] Gurevich KIa, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(9):42–6 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of human recombinant erythropoietin on the lipid peroxidation processes and antioxidant protection of the erythrocytes in patients with chronic kidney failure on hemodialysis] Rud'ko IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar;38(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of current treatment of patients with terminal chronic renal insufficiency] Burtsev VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;71(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local microviscosity of platelet membranes from patients with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis] Rud'ko IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hemodialysis on the level of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in the thrombocytes of patients with chronic kidney failure] Rud'ko IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood viscosity and the erythrocyte charge in patients with chronic kidney failure and suppurative intoxication and during the correction of these conditions by hemosorption and hemodialysis] Samoĭlov MV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of regulatory possibilities of the plasma kallikrein–kinin system in chronic kidney failure and during hemodialysis] Shutov EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A substitute treatment for dialysis?] Battaner E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bioenergetic radiographic absorptiometry in hemodialysis] Ocharan–Corcuera J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 May; 11(5):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Verification of desferrioxamine ototoxicity by high–frequency audiometry in patients undergoing dialysis] Martín C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994; 21(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial steal via an arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. A clinical case and review of the literature] Juliá Montoya J, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Sep–Oct;45(5):161–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nodular cutaneous lesions in a female patient undergoing chronic hemodialysis] Esteban J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):391–2 **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein for hemodialysis: experience at the Hospital Universitario de Maracaibo] Salgado O, et al. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(4):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of anti–hepatitis virus C antibodies in chronic hemodialysis patients] Camps DH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(6):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The correction of anemia with a high requirement for transfusion in patients on maintenance hemodialysis by conventional and reduced doses of recombinant human erythropoietin] Sivak L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(6):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis C virus in hemodialysis and kidney transplantation patients (editorial)] Brahm J. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep; 121(9):1043–4 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in chronic hemodialysis and kidney transplantation patients] Castillo L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep;121(9):1024–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continuous hemodialysis in the treatment of chronic renal insufficiency in emergencies] Cotera A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Dec;120(12):1388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is it necessary to supplement with folic acid patients in chronic dialysis treated with erythropoietin?] Duclos J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A kinetic model for heparin dosing in patients on chronic hemodialysis] González C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Aug; 120(8):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in a hemodialysis unit] Rodríguez MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb; 121(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis markers in hemodialysis patients] Leblebicioğlu H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct;27(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive fibres in the skin of hemodialysed patients [letter] Szepietowski J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):75

Dialysis–associated encephalopathy: light and electron microscopic morphology and topography with evidence of aluminum by laser microprobe mass analysis. Reusche E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(3):249–58

Carpal–tunnel syndrome in hemodialysis. Syndrome diagnosed in 8 of 60 patients. Murase T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug;64(4):475–8

Renal cell adenomas and carcinomas in hemodialysis patients: relationship between hemodialysis period and development of lesions. Takahashi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Nov; 43(11):674–82

Hemoglobin oxygen affinity and acid–base status in blood of chronic hemodialysis patients. Wehler M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:139–44

HIV infection in renal dialysis patients in Egypt [letter] Hassan NF, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):853

Atypical beta 2–microglobulin amyloidosis following short–term hemodialysis. Albers SE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):179–84

Synthesis of beta 2–microglobulin in lymphocyte culture: role of hemodialysis, dialysis membranes, dialysis–amyloidosis, and lymphokines. Campistol JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):691–9

Granulocyte activation and adhesion molecules during hemodialysis with cuprophane and a high–flux biocompatible membrane. Combe C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):437–42

In search of an optimal hematocrit level in dialysis patients: rehabilitation and quality–of–life implications. Paganini EP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1 Suppl 1):S10–6; discussion S31–2 (35 ref.)

Frequent hemodialysis graft thrombosis: association with antiphospholipid antibodies. Prieto LN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):587–90

Detection of hemodialysis access outlet stenosis by measuring outlet resistance. Van Stone JC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):562–8

Role of bradykinin in anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis with AN69 dialyzers. Schaefer RM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):473–7

Use of double contrast estimation in diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal tract in hemodialysed patients. Drop A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:77–81

Systemic distribution of beta 2–microglobulin–derived amyloidosis in patients who undergo long–term hemodialysis. Report of seven cases and review of the literature. Gal R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul; 118(7):718–21 (20 ref.)

Bilateral beta 2–microglobulin amyloidomas of the buttocks in a long–term hemodialysis patient. Tom Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun;118(6):651–3

Accidental metabolic acidosis during hemodialysis. Hartmann A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Mar;18(3):214–7

Analysis of heart morphology and function following erythropoietin treatment of anemic dialysis patients. Sikole

A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;17(12):977–84

Serum hyaluronic acid and interleukin-6 as possible markers of carpal tunnel syndrome in chronic hemodialysis patients. Takasu S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;18(6):420–4

Effect of blood access on the platelets of azotemic patients initiating dialysis therapy. Yasumoto N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;17(3):185–8

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of the comparative thrombogenicity of cellulose acetate hemodialyzers with radiolabeled platelets. Dewanjee MK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):49–55

Role of plasma catecholamines, autonomic, and left ventricular function in normotensive and hypotension prone dialysis patients. Lin YF, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):946–53

National surveillance of dialysis associated diseases in the United States, 1991. Tokars JI, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):966–75

Beta 2-microglobulin modified with advanced glycation end products induces interleukin-6 from human macrophages: role in the pathogenesis of hemodialysis-associated amyloidosis. Iida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1235–41

Reversal of selenium and zinc deficiencies in chronic hemodialysis patients by intravenous sodium selenite and zinc gluconate supplementation. Time-course of glutathione peroxidase repletion and lipid peroxidation decrease. Richard MJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(2–3):149–59

Low molecular weight heparin and haemodialysis: neutralization by protaminchloride. Andrassy K. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 1:S39–43 (22 ref.)

Enhanced coagulation and fibrinolysis during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Tomura S, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993; 11(6):370–7

Dialysis-induced hypotension: a fresh look at pathophysiology [editorial] Zucchelli P, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(2):85–98 (52 ref.)

Argentinian doctors accused of spreading AIDS [news] Dyer E. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):584

Iatrogenic aluminum poisoning [editorial; comment] Savory J. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1477–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Aug;40(8):1517–21.

Comparison of intermittent oral and intravenous calcitriol in hemodialysis patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Fischer ER, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):216–20

The venous system and dialysis-associated hypotension. Kooman JP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:99–105 (7 ref.)

Diastolic dysfunction of the left ventricle in dialysis patients. Wizemann V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:106–9 (10 ref.)

Calcification of a polytetrafluoroethylene haemodialysis graft. Barendregt WB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Aug; 159(8):433–5

Axillary aneurysm: an unusual complication of haemodialysis. Hale PC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):101–3

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in Japan and HCV infection in haemodialysis patients. Yamaguchi K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):253–8 (10 ref.)

Lipoperoxidation in plasma and red blood cells of patients undergoing haemodialysis: vitamins A, E, and iron status. Peuchant E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 16(3):339–46

Anticoagulation with nafamostat mesilate, a synthetic protease inhibitor, in hemodialysis patients with a bleeding risk. Matsuo T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 May–Jun; 23(3):135–41

Risk of hepatitis C virus infection in hemodialysis patients [letter; comment] D'Aquino M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):1061. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Jan;17(1):5–8.

Intestinal obstruction in a dialysis patient with a broken leg. Kontoyiannis DP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15; 29(1):133–4

Epidemiology of Staphylococcus aureus infections in patients on hemodialysis. Ena J, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):78–81

Clinical and radiological features of bone disease in long-term (15 or more years) hemodialysis patients. Bedani PL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;16(10):704–10

Amyloid bone disease and highly permeable synthetic membranes. Boccalatte M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;17(4):203–8

Hand dysfunction in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Carroll LL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;16(10):694–9

Prevention of hypovolemia-induced hypotension during hemodialysis by means of an optical reflection method. De Vries JP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;17(4):209–14

Pathological hip fracture due to amyloidosis occurring after successful renal transplantation. A case report. Hay NM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Feb;17(2):74–5

Hepatitis C and hepatitis B virus infection in hemodialysis patients and staff: a two year follow-up. Jankovič N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Mar;17(3):137–40

A new treatment for dialysis-related amyloidosis with beta 2-microglobulin adsorbent column. Nakazawa R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16(12):823–9

Bladder cancer among dialysis patients with schistosomiasis [editorial] el-Said W, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Aug; 16(8):563–6

New type of amyloidosis. a). beta 2-Microglobulin and hemodialysis. Gejyo F, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 32(12):925–7

Suppression of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic dialysis patients by single oral weekly dose of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Shigematsu T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):695–701

Venous hypertension of the hand caused by hemodialysis shunt: immunofluorescence studies of pericapillary cuffs. Brakman M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):23–6

Secondary cutaneous oxalosis: cutaneous deposition of calcium oxalate dihydrate after long-term hemodialysis. Ohtake N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):368–72 (22 ref.)

Tolerance of hemodialysis: a randomized prospective trial of high-flux versus conventional high-efficiency hemodialysis. Collins DM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):148–54

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in hemodialysis patients. Kuhns M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan;4(7):1491–7

Preservation of vascular access. Porile JL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct;4(4):997–1003

Sodium modeling ameliorates intradialytic and interdialytic symptoms in young hemodialysis patients. Sadowski RH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1192–8

Hip arthroplasty in haemodialysis patients. Naito M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):428–31

Involvement of beta 2-microglobulin modified with advanced glycation end products in the pathogenesis of hemodialysis-associated amyloidosis. Induction of human monocyte chemotaxis and macrophage secretion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1. Miyata T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):521–8

Mixed systemic amyloidosis in a patient receiving long term haemodialysis. Fernandez-Alonso J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):560–1

Pseudotumoral amyloidosis of beta 2-microglobulin origin in the buttock of a patient receiving long term haemodialysis. Fernández-Alonso J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;46(8):771–2

Value of serum alkaline phosphatase in evaluating hyperplasia of parathyroid glands in chronic hemodialysis patients. Huang YY, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Mar–Apr; 22(3):193–7

Foot alterations in the hemodialyzed patient. de Palma L, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;32(5):526–9

Hepatitis C infection unrelated to blood transfusion in hemodialysis patients. Irie Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr; 20(4):557–9

Peripheral neuropathy associated with dialysis amyloidosis [letter] Ono S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1137–8

Dialysis-associated spondylarthropathy. Report of 10 cases. Cuffe MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):694–700

Pseudotumor of the craniocervical hinge in a patient receiving hemodialysis for 4 years [letter] Paillaud E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1634–5

Internal jugular to axillary vein bypass for subclavian vein thrombosis in the setting of brachial arteriovenous fistula. Puskas JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):939–42 (15 ref.)

Hepatitis C—a significant problem in renal patients? [editorial; comment] Hamid S. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;44(2):27–8. Comment on: JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Feb;44(2):28–30.

Hepatitis-C virus antibodies (anti HCV) in haemodialyzed vs non-dialyzed patients [see comments] Kumar H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;44(2):28–30. Comment in: JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Feb;44(2):27–8.

Dialysis disequilibrium syndrome: current concepts on pathogenesis and prevention [editorial] Arieff AI. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):629–35 (84 ref.)

Mechanical versus pharmacomechanical thrombolysis for the treatment of thrombosed dialysis access grafts. Beathard GA. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1401–6

Evidence for high risk of cerebral hemorrhage in chronic dialysis patients. Iseki K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov; 44(5):1086–90

Incidence and risk factors for hepatitis C seroconversion in hemodialysis: a prospective study. The UCL Collaborative Group. Jadoul M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1322–6

Bradykinin is a mediator of anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis with AN69 membranes. Verresen L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1497–503

Incidence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in patients undergoing chronic dialysis and CAPD. Nakashima F, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(4):249–53

Increased risk of malignancy and blood-membrane interactions in uraemic patients. Akizawa T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:162–4 (44 ref.)

Haemodialysis-induced hypoxaemia. De Broe ME. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:173–5 (21 ref.)

Atherogenic risk in patients undergoing regular dialysis treatment: improvement of lipid pattern and lipoproteins by polyunsaturated omega-3 fatty acids [letter] Dionisio P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):458

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus (HCV) and transaminase concentration in chronic haemodialysis patients: a study with second-generation assays. Fabrizi F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):744–7

Tumoral calcinosis in haemodialysis patients without severe hyperparathyroidism. Fernández E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1270–3

Beta 2-microglobulin-derived amyloidosis: clinical use of scintigraphy and insights into its pathogenesis [editorial] Floege J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):792–3

Serum type I procollagen peptide: a non-invasive index of bone formation in patients on haemodialysis? Hamdy NA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):511–6

Biocompatibility and risk of infection in haemodialysis patients. Himmelfarb J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9 Suppl 2:138–44 (46 ref.)

High prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in three haemodialysis centres in south-western Poland. Hruby Z, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):740–3

Ultrasonographic detection of thickened joint capsules and tendons as marker of dialysis-related amyloidosis: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Jadoul M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1104–9

Dialysis-induced hypoxaemia. Kishimoto T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8 Suppl 2:25–9

Clinical relevance of biocompatibility. Koch KM. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:126

Hypersensitivity reactions during haemodialysis: the choice of methods and assays. Lemke HD. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:120–5 (35 ref.)

Relationship between dialyser type and signs and symptoms. Levin NW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8 Suppl 2:30–9

Hepatitis C virus infection in renal dialysis patients in Glasgow. McIntyre PG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):291–5

Correction of intradialytic hypotension: role of bicarbonate dialysis and erythropoietin use [letter] Neves PL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):112

Results of endoscopic management of carpal-tunnel syndrome in long-term haemodialysis versus idiopathic patients. Okutsu I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(10):1110–4

Surveillance policy for early detection of failing arteriovenous fistulae for haemodialysis. Pagano D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):277–9

Successful treatment of haemodialysis-related porphyria cutanea tarda with erythropoietin. Peces R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):433–5

Anti-hepatitis C virus antibodies and hepatitis C virus viraemia in haemodialysis patients. Picciotto A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1115–7

Massive bladder haemorrhage after thrombolytic therapy in a haemodialysis patient with secondary amyloidosis. Quittenbaum S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(10):1174–5

Atherogenesis and cardiac death: are they related to dialysis procedure and biocompatibility? Ritz E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:165–72 (81 ref.)

Unilateral breast and arm enlargement secondary to haemodialysis arteriovenous fistula without subclavian vein occlusion. Ruiz-Valverde MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):85–6

Adverse effects of dialyzers manifesting during the dialysis session. Salem M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:127–37 (121 ref.)

Cela n'arrive qu'aux autres (aluminium intoxication only happens in the other nephrologist's dialysis centre) [news] Simoes J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):67–8

Non-responsiveness to hepatitis B vaccination in haemodialysis patients: association with impaired TCR/CD3 antigen receptor expression regulating co-stimulatory processes in antigen presentation and recognition. Stachowski J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):144–52

Haemodialysis-associated beta 2M amyloidosis: current controversies. Stein G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9 Suppl 3:48–50 (27 ref.)

Prevention of anaphylactoid reactions to high-flux membrane dialysis and ACE inhibitors by calcium. Van der Niepen P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):87–9

Amyloidosis and its relationship to different dialysers. van Ypersele de Strihou C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9 Suppl 2:156–61 (86 ref.)

High haematocrit in haemodialysis patients can be controlled by theophylline administration. Vereerstraeten A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):189–91

Prevention of blood loss in dialysers with DEAE-cellulose membranes does not require increased doses of heparin. Ward RA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1140–5

Skin surface pH, moisture, and pruritus in haemodialysis patients. Yosipovitch G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1129–32

High prevalence of silent gallstone disease in dialysis patients. Badalamenti S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):225–7

Age and dialysis-related amyloidosis [letter] Baldrati L, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):120

Effect of long-term hemodialysis on arterial compliance in end-stage renal failure. Barenbrock M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(2):249–53

Bladder malacoplakia in a patient on chronic hemodialysis waiting for kidney transplantation [letter] Billis A. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):127–8

Evidence against transmission of hepatitis C virus through hemodialysis ultrafiltrate and peritoneal fluid. Caramelo C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):470–3

Dialysis-associated arthropathy: secondary ion mass spectrometry evidence of aluminum silicate in beta

2-microglobulin amyloid synovial tissue and articular cartilage. Chaussidon M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):559-63
Effect of high-flux hemodialysis on cardiac structure and function among patients with end-stage renal failure [published erratum appears in Nephron 1994;66(4):469] Churchill DN, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):573-7
Effect of human recombinant erythropoietin treatment on erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in patients on maintenance hemodialysis [letter] Djordjević VB, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):497-8
Effect of hemodialysis on peripheral blood monocyte tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6, and interleukin-8 secretion in vitro. Engelberts I, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(4):396-403
Dipsogenic factors operating in chronic uremics on maintenance hemodialysis. Giovannetti S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):413-20
The reliability and validity of echocardiographic measurement of left ventricular mass index in hemodialysis patients. Harnett JD, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):212-4
Histological change of coronary artery bypass graft in a maintenance hemodialysis patient [letter] Kaneko T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):110-1
Granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating factor levels during hemodialysis-induced leukopenia. Kolb G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):466-8
Hepatitis C virus antibody and hepatitis C viremia in pediatric dialysis patients in Taiwan [letter] Lin CY, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):654
Increased pulmonary platelet sequestration due to infusion of cold saline during extracorporeal circulation. Malmros C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):449-53
Acquired type II protein C deficiency in a long-term hemodialysis patient. Maruyama H, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(3):348-50
Systemic streptokinase infusion for declotting of hemodialysis arteriovenous fistulas. Matuszkiewicz-Rowińska J, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):67-70
Seroconversion to hepatitis C virus in dialysis patients: a retrospective and prospective study. Medin C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):40-5
Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients in chronic hemodialysis [letter] Negri AL, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(1):130
Long-term effect of intravenous reinfusion of unmodified autogenous peritoneal fluid combined with hemodialysis in a patient with dialysis-related ascites [letter] Okada K, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):474-5
HCV viruses: a new problem in pediatric dialysis patients? [letter] Peco-Antić A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):231-2
Prevalence of lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies in haemodialysis patients. Phillips AO, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):350-3
Oral calcium effectively reduces parathyroid hormone levels in hemodialysis patients: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled study. Rudnicki M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(3):369-74
Compressive myelopathy due to dialysis-associated amyloidosis. Sanchez R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):463-5
Anaphylactoid reactions, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and extracorporeal hemotherapy [letter] Schwarzbeck A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):499-500
More about tumoral calcinosis in maintenance hemodialysis patients [letter] Scuteri RM, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):334-5
Early detection of carpal tunnel syndrome by electroneurophysiologic studies in chronic hemodialysis patients [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):114
Fatal Brucella melitensis endocarditis in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):234-5
Iodine-induced hypothyroidism in patients on regular dialysis treatment. Takeda S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):51-5
Comparison of sublingual captopril, nifedipine and prazosin in hypertensive emergencies during hemodialysis. Wu SG, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):284-7
Oxidative injury to erythrocytes, cell rigidity and splenic hemolysis in hemodialyzed patients before and during erythropoietin treatment. Zachée P, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(2):288-93
Mycotic aneurysm of the suprarenal abdominal aorta. Schrander-v.d. Meer AM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jan; 44(1):23-5 (13 ref.)
Morbidity and mortality of dialysis.
NIH Consens Statement 1993 Nov 1-3;11(2):1-33 (0 ref.)
The mechanism of intradialytic hypotension in diabetic patients. Nakamoto M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr; 36(4):374-81
Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin administration on immunological indices in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Yorioka N, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1993 Aug;35(8):981-8
A 73-year-old woman with stiffness in both hands. Yin Y, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;23(2):171-5
Use of red blood cell indices (MCV, MCH, RDW) in monitoring chronic hemodialysis patients treated with recombinant erythropoietin. Fialon P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1993 Dec;41(10):931-5
Hepatitis C infection in children and adolescents on haemodialysis and after renal transplant. Greco M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):424-7
Pruritus in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients. Balaskas EV, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S527-32
Prevention of haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis catheter related infection by topical povidone-iodine. Fong IW. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S15-7
Will iatrogenic pulmonary embolization be our pulmonary embarrassment? [editorial; comment] Dolmatch BL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):615-7; discussion 618. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):721-6.
Thrombosed dialysis access grafts: percutaneous mechanical declotting without urokinase [see comments] Trerotola SO, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):721-6. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):615-7.
Diagnosis and treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome. Bártová V, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):533-7
Renal cell carcinoma in patients with acquired cystic renal disease. A case report. García de la Oliva T, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):649-51
Antibodies against non-structural c100/3 and structural core antigen of hepatitis C virus (HCV) in hemodialysis patients. Yoshida CF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul-Aug;35(4):315-21
End-stage renal disease with venous occlusion in both upper extremities. Kiev J, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov; 86(11):1229-32
Comparison of lipid abnormalities in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients. Ong-Ajyooth L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2077-9
Aluminum, vanadium, and lead intoxication of uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis in Venezuela. Romero RA. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):330-2 (31 ref.)
A double-blind randomized controlled trial of primary isoniazid prophylaxis in dialysis and transplant patients. John GT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1683-4
Active cytomegalovirus infection in hemodialysis patients receiving donor-specific blood transfusions under azathioprine coverage. Suassuna JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1552-4
beta 2-Microglobulin amyloidosis: illustrative cases. Picken MM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan-Apr;18(1-2):133-6
Is dialysis environment more important than blood transfusion in transmission of hepatitis C virus during hemodialysis? [letter] Kapoor M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(4):331
Geophagia in a chronic hemodialysis patient. Griffith JP, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Mar;90(3):106-7
[Clinical studies of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on long-term dialysis] Ji SM, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Feb;32(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ophthalmologic and psychophysiologic changes in patients in long-term dialysis treatment] Stibor V, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1994 Jun;50(3):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of the nutritional status during treatment of anemia using erythropoietin in patients on regular dialysis therapy] Eiselt J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jul;40(7):437-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The role of iron deficiency on the development of anemia in patients on regular dialysis therapy] Zadražil J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jun;40(6):362-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[New amyloidosis disease associated with dialysis: accumulation of beta-2-microglobulin into joints and bones] Kunelius P, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(5):427-31 (40 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Phototherapy of pruritus in hemodialysed patients] Jeanmougin M. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(10):723-5 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Modifications of hemorheologic parameters in the course of hemodialysis in chronic renal insufficiency] Houbouyan L, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(2):132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early subacute complications from arteriovenous fistulas in extracorporeal hemodialysis] Bachleda P, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1992;133:67-8 **(Ger)**
[Aluminum poisoning in dialysis patients--diagnosis and therapy] Vogelsang U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jun 14;83(24):738-56 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudoporphyria] Kósa A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 2; 135(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Surveillance by skeletal radiography of patients under hemodialysis. Radiographic examination of the vertebral column] Colarieti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Aug;143(2):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiographic examination of the pelvis in patients under periodic hemodialysis for terminal uremia] Palestini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Nov;143(5):375-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in the left ventricular function in hemodialyzed patients. Role of Doppler echocardiography] Cavarra M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Sep;41(9):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study of HCV infection in patients with chronic hemodialysis without blood transfusion] Kaneko K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1140-1 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of aging on compressive strength of lumbar trabecular bone in hemodialyzed and non-hemodialyzed patients] Mori S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jun;36(6):752-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Beta2-microglobulin and hemodialysis] Gejo F, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1430-4 **(Jpn)**
[Case of secondary carnitine deficiency (in a patient undergoing hemodialysis), developing rhabdomyolysis due to dehydration and the action of a hypolipemic agent] Kawashima N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):2066-7 **(Jpn)**
[Dysfunction of the peripheral and autonomic nervous systems in patients on long-term hemodialysis program] Nadgrodkiewicz K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 28(1):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bacterial colonization of patients treated with chronic hemodialysis] Galiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7-21; 46(40-42):743-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Carpal tunnel syndrome in hemodialysed patients] Majdan M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jul 22-28;46(30-31):555-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anti-HCV antibodies among hemodialysed and kidney-transplanted patients] Juszczyk J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 1994;48(1-2):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aluminum in chronic renal failure] Głuszek J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1993;44(1):43-8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Amyloidosis associated with chronic hemodialysis. The prognostic significance of beta 2-microglobulin changes in patients with terminal chronic kidney failure treated by repeated hemodialysis] Manasia M, et al. **Med Interna** 1991; 43(1-2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The course of osteodystrophy in patients with chronic kidney failure on hemodialysis] Zemchenko AIu, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):51-4 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Erectile dysfunctions in patients treated with hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Breza J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1993 Sep;94(9):489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Autonomic dysfunction in chronic hypotension associated with uremia] Esforzado Armengol N, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Mar 5;102(8):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Reappearance of pica symptoms during erythropoietin treatment] Duclos J. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Mar;120(3):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Importance of anti-N-like antibodies in hemodialysis patients (letter)] Biondi C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct; 38(5):415-6 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Barriers in achieving quality care: an administrative perspective. Messana A. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug; 24(2):334-6
Medicare payment policy and recombinant erythropoietin prescribing for dialysis patients [see comments] Powe NR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):557-67. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Oct;22(4):596-7.
Acute dialytic support of the octogenarian: is it worth it? Baldyga AP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M805-8
Low molecular weight heparin use in haemodialysis: a comparison with standard heparin and a cost-analysis. Hay NM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):222
Hemodialysis in Canada: a first-class medical crisis [editorial; comment] Kjellstrand CM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1067-71. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1099-1105.
The hemodialysis prescription and cost effectiveness. Renal Physicians Association Working Committee on Clinical Guidelines. Hornberger JC. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 4(4):1021-7
The organization of medical care. Lessons from the Medicare end stage renal disease program. Levinsky NG. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1395-9
Cost analysis of dialysis modalities for pediatric acute renal failure. Reznik VM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(4):311-3
[Cost methodologies in dialysis in relation to the Italian National Health Service] Baroni A, et al.
Minerva Urol Nefrol 1994 Mar;46(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Dawn of dialysis. Schreiner GE. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct-Dec; 39(4):828-33
Percutaneous vessel catheterization for hemodialysis. Shaldon S. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):17-9

INSTRUMENTATION

Influence of erythropoietin on dialyzer reuse, heparin need, and urea kinetics in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Veys N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):52-9
Outbreak of pyrogenic reactions and gram-negative bacteremia in a hemodialysis center. Jackson BM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):85-9
An outbreak of gram-negative bacteremia traced to contaminated O-rings in reprocessed dialyzers. Flaherty JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1072-8
Scanning electron microscopic investigation of catheters for blood access. Bambauer R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr; 18(4):272-5
Technology and clinical application of large-bore and implantable catheters. Hoenich NA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;18(4):276-82
Fibrin sheet covering subclavian or femoral dialysis catheters. Hombrouckx R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;18(4):322-4
The adequacy of fragmin as a single bolus dose with reused dialyzers. Kerr PG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;18(6):416-9
Clinical study of high-flux cuprammonium rayon hemodialysis membranes. Opatrný K Jr, et al.
Artif Organs 1993 Dec;17(12):971-6

New processes for surface treatment of catheters. Sioshansi P. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;18(4):266–71

Effect of sorbent-based dialytic therapy with the BioLogic-DT on an experimental model of hepatic failure. Ash SR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M675–80

A subcutaneous capillary filtrate collector for measurement of blood chemistries. Ash SR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M699–705

Building an acute dialysis machine in Korea. Teschan PE. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):957–61

Right atrial catheters: reliable, immediate and durable vascular access for haemodialysis and plasma exchange. Francis DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):284–8

Dialyzer reprocessing using heat. Scientific and technical considerations. Holmes CJ. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(6):384–91

Extracorporeal liver assist in the treatment of fulminant hepatic failure. Sussman NL, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993; 11(3):170–4 (12 ref.)

Membranes for dialysis. Klinkmann H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 30;133(11):323–9 (42 ref.)

The influence of dialyzer geometry on blood coagulation and biocompatibility. Lins LE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;40(5):281–5

Alterations in erythrocyte morphology induced by blood pumps. Calzavara P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Sep; 16(9):653–8

Technical and clinical evaluation of a new asymmetric polysulfone membrane (Biosulfane). Ronco C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;16(8):573–84

Comparison of the effects of three haemodialysis membranes on vancomycin disposition. Alwakeel J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):223–8

The effects of the dialysis membrane on cytokine release. Zaoui P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar;4(9):1711–8

Gas chromatographic determination of cyclohexanone leached from hemodialysis tubing. Snell RP. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep–Oct;76(5):1127–32

Failure of glow-discharge polymerization onto woven Dacron to improve performance of hemodialysis grafts. Farmer DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct;18(4):570–5; discussion 575–6

Stenting of proximal venous obstructions to maintain hemodialysis access. Shoenfeld R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;19(3):532–8; discussion 538–9

Dialysis membranes: clinical effects [comment] Boulton-Jones M. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):559. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):570–2.

Biocompatible membranes in acute renal failure: prospective case-controlled study [see comments] Schiffl H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):570–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):559.

Increased risk of malignancy and blood-membrane interactions in uraemic patients. Akizawa T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:162–4 (44 ref.)

Complement activation as index of haemodialysis membrane biocompatibility: the choice of methods and assays. Cheung AK. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:96–103 (42 ref.)

Scientific basis for assessment of biocompatibility in extracorporeal blood treatment. Colton CK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:11–7 (66 ref.)

The possible effects of dialyzer membrane on morbidity and mortality. Daugirdas JT. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:145–9 (24 ref.)

The biocompatibility puzzle—partly solved, partly enigmatic. Klinkmann H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:184–6

Clinical relevance of biocompatibility. Koch KM. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:126

Relationship between dialyser type and signs and symptoms. Levin NW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8 Suppl 2:30–9

Biocompatibility of extracorporeal blood treatment. Selection of haemostatic parameters. Lindhout T. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:83–9

Membrane biocompatibility and nutrition in maintenance haemodialysis patients. Lindsay RM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:150–5 (45 ref.)

Statistical aspects of the design and analysis of studies to compare haemodialysis membranes. Matthews JN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:176–83 (20 ref.)

Atherogenesis and cardiac death: are they related to dialysis procedure and biocompatibility? Ritz E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:165–72 (81 ref.)

Experimental test systems for the assessment of the blood compatibility of materials used in extracorporeal circuits. Schmidt B. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:77–82

Amyloidosis and its relationship to different dialysers. van Ypersele de Strihou C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9 Suppl 2:156–61 (86 ref.)

Efficacy of dual lumen jugular venous catheter hemodialysis when venous lumen is used as arterial lumen. Sombolos K, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):147–9

[A flow divider which permits, during hemodialysis, the continuous collection of a representative sample of dialysate] Fellay G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodialysis equipment] Navino C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):7–9 **(Ita)**

[Mechanical complications connected with obtaining temporary access to blood vessels in a patient with chronic renal failure treated with hemodialysis] Jaroszyński AJ, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(12):426–7 **(Pol)**

[Disposable polymer products for artificial cleansing of blood] Khaitlin AI. **Med Tekh** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic reprocessing and multiple reuse of dialyzers—experience at the Dialysis Center at the Sestre Milosrdnice Clinical Hospital in Zagreb (letter)] Kes P. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 May–Jun;115(5–6):190–1 **(Scr)**

METHODS

Hemoglobin oxygen affinity and acid-base status in blood of chronic hemodialysis patients. Wehler M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:139–44

Continuous venovenous hemodialysis. Strohschein BL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;3(2):92–9; quiz 100–1

Effects of dose of dialysis on morbidity and mortality. Hakim RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):661–9

Supplemented low-protein diet and once-weekly hemodialysis. Locatelli F, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):192–204

Survival of hemodialysis patients in the United States is improved with a greater quantity of dialysis. Parker TF 3rd, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):670–80

High dialysate flow rate continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis: a new approach for the treatment of acute renal failure and tumor lysis syndrome. Pichette V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):591–6

Recirculation reassessed: the impact of blood flow rate and the low-flow method reevaluated. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):846–8

Effect of heparin modeling on delivered hemodialysis therapy. Wei SS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar; 23(3):389–93

Arteriovenous fistula. Vascular access for long-term hemodialysis. McEwen DR. **AORN J** 1994 Jan; 59(1):225–32; quiz 235–7, 239–40

Double catheterization of the internal jugular vein for hemodialysis: indications, techniques, and clinical results. Tesio F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;18(4):301–4

Heparin-free dialysis with an on-line hemodiafiltration system. Wamsiedler R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 17(11):948–50

Bulk mass transport limitations during high-flux hemodialysis. Zydney AL. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 17(11):919–24

Continuous venovenous hemodiafiltration compared with conventional dialysis in critically ill patients with acute renal failure. Bellomo R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M794–7

A comparison of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration and intermittent hemodialysis in acute renal failure patients in the intensive care unit. Kruczynski K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M778–81

The role of sequential ultrafiltration and varying dialysate sodium on vascular stability during hemodialysis. Po CL, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M798–800

End-to-end arteriovenous fistula for chronic haemodialysis: 11 years' experience. Simoni G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;2(1):63–6

The effect of extracorporeal high blood flow rate on left ventricular function during hemodialysis—an echocardiographic study. Alfurayh O, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Nov;16(11):791–5

Long-term studies using a calcium-free dialysate. Kaye M. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):221–4

Effects of oral and intravenous calcitriol on serum calcium oxalate saturation in dialysis patients. Marangella M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):309–14

Phosphate kinetics during high-flux hemodialysis. DeSoi CA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1214–8

Sodium modeling ameliorates intradialytic and interdialytic symptoms in young hemodialysis patients. Sadowski RH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1192–8

Successful use of cuffed central venous hemodialysis catheters inserted percutaneously. Swartz RD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar;4(9):1719–25

Ethylene glycol poisoning treated by haemodialysis. Durakovic Z. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):182–3

On-line monitoring of urea in effluent liquid during haemodialysis. Orellana A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct;11(10):921–6

Effects of cooler temperature dialysate on hemodynamic stability in "problem" dialysis patients. Jost CM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):606–12

Vancomycin redistribution: dosing recommendations following high-flux hemodialysis. Pollard TA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):232–7

Preventive haemostasis with an inflatable tourniquet for microsurgical distal arteriovenous fistulas for haemodialysis. Bourquelot PD. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(7):462–3

Double simultaneous hemodialysis during prolonged cardio-pulmonary resuscitation for hyperkalemic cardiac arrest. Case report. Costa P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):143–4

Correction of a metabolic alkalosis induced by lemon consumption by acetate-free biofiltration [letter] de Précigout V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(10):1184–5

Removal of complement factor D by adsorption on polymethylmethacrylate dialysis membranes [letter] Pascual M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1305–6

Subclavian dialysis catheter placement under sonographic guidance [letter] Agarwal R. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):255

Effect of high-flux hemodialysis on cardiac structure and function among patients with end-stage renal failure [published erratum appears in Nephron 1994;66(4):469] Churchill DN, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):573–7

Calcium alginate versus aluminum hydroxide in patients on hemodialysis [letter] Harris DC, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(2):324–5

Slow hemodialysis performed during the day in managing renal failure in critically ill patients. Kihara M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):36–41

Long-term effect of intravenous reinfusion of unmodified autogenous peritoneal fluid combined with hemodialysis in a patient with dialysis-related ascites [letter] Okada K, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):474–5

Estimation of treatment dose in high-efficiency haemodialysis. Smye SW, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):24–9

Hemodialysis in infants and small children. Donckerwolcke RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):103–6 (14 ref.)

Patient attitudes and psychological considerations in dialysis discontinuation. Cohen LM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):395–401 (50 ref.)

[Tunnelized double femoral catheters. A technique for vascular access in hemodialysis] Page B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 20;22(36):1820–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney failure and detoxification in septic abdominal diseases] Zadrobilek E, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:71–80 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interobserver variability of dialysis shunt flow measurements using color coated duplex sonography] Wittenberg G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Oct;159(4):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dialysis therapy—indications and technical bases] Weinreich TH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 31;83(22):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodialysis with bicarbonate 30 mEq/l versus 34 mEq/l and acetate: better hemodynamic tolerance and electrolyte and acid-base homeostasis] Bruges M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Mar;7(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The ECG changes during the performance of hemodialysis using dialysis solution concentrates with different potassium levels in patients with chronic kidney failure and normokalemia] Alavi AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for the regeneration of a dialysis solution] Eventov VL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):52–5 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin in pregnant women undergoing hemodialysis. Doses according to heparin kinetic models (letter)] Downey P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun;121(6):703–4 **(Spa)**

[Aluminum-related bone disease in chronic hemodialysis patients] Jara A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul;121(7):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Urea index and other predictors of hemodialysis patient survival [published erratum appears in Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Jul;24(1):157] Collins AJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):272–82

A prospective comparison of methods for determining if cardiovascular disease is a predictor of mortality in dialysis patients. Farias MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar; 23(3):382–8

Continued survival of older hemodialysis patients: investigation of psychosocial predictors. Kutner NG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):42–9

Why do we kill so many patients on hemodialysis in the U.S.? [editorial] Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov;17(11):893–4

Does empirical long slow dialysis result in better survival? If so, how and why? [editorial] Charra B. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):819–22

Lp(a) and premature mortality during chronic hemodialysis treatment. Cressman MD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:419–27

Patient survival on PAN/AN69 membrane hemodialysis: a ten-year analysis. Chandran PK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1199–204

The hemodialysis prescription and quality-adjusted life expectancy. Renal Physicians Association Working Committee on Clinical Guidelines [see comments] Hornberger JC. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct;4(4):1004–20 (152 ref.). Comment in: J Am Soc Nephrol 1994 Mar;4(9):1733.

Survival in hemodialysis patients: the role of depression. Kimmel PL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul;4(1):12–27 (133 ref.)

Predictors of mortality in patients undergoing hemodialysis [letter; comment] Cohen EP. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24; 330(8):573; discussion 573–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1001–6.

Predictors of mortality in patients undergoing hemodialysis [letter; comment] Hensrud DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24;330(8):573; discussion 573–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1001–6.

The possible effects of dialyzer membrane on morbidity and mortality. Daugirdas JT. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:145–9 (24 ref.)

The effect of malnutrition on cardiovascular mortality in

dialysis patients: is L-arginine the answer? Ritz E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):129-30

NURSING

[Guide to self care of long-term hemodialysis] Guo MX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;28(6):333-4 **(Chi)**

[Nursing care of double channel catheter in femoral vein as temporary vascular path for hemodialysis] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(5):272-4 **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Food preferences and food habits of patients with chronic renal failure undergoing dialysis. Dobell E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1129-35

Psychiatric and psychosocial status of elderly patients undergoing dialysis. Iordanidis P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13 Suppl 2:S192-5

Patient attitudes and psychological considerations in dialysis discontinuation. Cohen LM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep-Oct;34(5):395-401 (50 ref.)

Reliability of the Spanish version of the Nottingham Health Profile in patients with stable end-stage renal disease. Badia X, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):153-8

[Little difference in quality of life of dialysis patients in Utrecht and Willemstad] de Groot J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 23;138(17):862-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Implementation of a continuous quality improvement process in a free-standing hemodialysis unit. DeOreo PB. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):355-61

Adequacy of dialysis. Levin NW. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):308-15 (22 ref.)

Chronic dialysis treatment: clinical outcome and related processes of care. Lowrie EG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug; 24(2):255-66 (20 ref.)

Barriers in achieving quality care: an administrative perspective. Messana A. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug; 24(2):334-6

Assessing the adequacy of vascular access and its relationship to patient outcome. Schwab SJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):316-20 (23 ref.)

Challenges and barriers to managing quality in an end-stage renal disease facility. VanValkenburgh D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):337-45

Adequacy of long-term hemodialysis. Shaldon S. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):197-202 (37 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dialysis therapy among elderly patients; data from the Canadian Organ Replacement Register, 1981-1991. Fenton SS, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:124-9

An analysis of factors affecting employment of chronic dialysis patients. Holley JL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):681-5

Current status of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects on dialysis therapy in Japan. Kikkawa R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):1105-8

Effect of age and diagnosis on survival of older patients beginning chronic dialysis [see comments] Byrne C, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):34-6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):67-8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):275; discussion 276. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):275-6.

Effect of race on access to recombinant human erythropoietin in long-term hemodialysis patients. Petronis KR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1760-3

The paediatric registry of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association: 20 years' experience. Broyer M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):758-68

[Dialysis therapy in the Czech Republic in 1991] Lachmanová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Nov 22; 132(22):673-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical interventions in dialysis patients in Piedmont: data from the Regional Registry. Working Group of the Piedmont Registry of Dialysis and Transplantation] Bonello F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The aging of the population starting dialysis. Reasons, predictions and proposals] Giachino G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):33-6 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of the dialysis treatment in Grande São Paulo. Comissão Regional de Nefrologia da Secretaria da Saúde de São Paulo and Centro de Informática da Escola Paulista de Medicina] Sesso R, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRENDS

Pharmacotherapeutic consequences of recent advances in hemodialysis therapy. Matzke GR. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr;28(4):512-4 (29 ref.)

[Prediction of needs in dialysis therapy] Lopot F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Nov 22;132(22):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in dialysis methods. 10 years' experience] Goia F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Choice of dialysis methods as initial substitutive treatment: trends in the last 10 years] Perino GC, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

The best and worst times for dialytic therapy are now [editorial] Friedman EA. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr-Jun; 40(2):107-8

VETERINARY

Hemodialysis for treatment of oxytetracycline-induced acute renal failure in a neonatal foal. Vivrette S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):105-7

HEMODIALYSIS, HOME

Abnormal endocrine tests in a hemodialysis patient. Hochstetler LA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 4(10):1754-9

Manual reprocessing of haemodialysers using peracetic acid. Kerr PG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1294-5

[Dialysis treatments outside the hospital] Martina G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

[Automated peritoneal dialysis (APD). Experience in 42 patients] Belardi P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar; 46(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEMODIALYSIS SOLUTIONS

Bacteria- and endotoxin-free dialysis fluid for use in chronic hemodialysis. Bambauer R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Mar; 18(3):188-92

Clinical advantages of acetate-free biofiltration. Kuno T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:121-30

Acetate-free biofiltration: state of the art. Man NK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:87-93 (16 ref.)

Acetate-free biofiltration: the lessons we learned from 8 years' experience. Perrone B. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 108:94-104

Correction of metabolic acidosis and changes in plasma acetate levels in acetate and bicarbonate dialyses and acetate-free biofiltration. Suzuki M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:114-20

Acetate-free biofiltration: acidosis correction and cardiovascular stability. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:105-13

Assessment of acute parathyroid responsiveness to high calcium dialysate in uremic patients. Melan A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;16(10):711-5

Paecilomyces variotii in peritoneal dialysate. Marzec A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2392-5

[Comparison of in vitro activity of six disinfectants on bacteria from contamination in hemodialysis water] Ossia-Ongagna Y, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Sep-Oct; 48(5):341-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Levels of plasma proteins in patients with ene stage renal failure treated with peritoneal dialysis with an addition of furosemide to dialysis fluid] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 7-14;49(6-7):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High dialysate flow rate continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis: a new approach for the treatment of acute renal failure and tumor lysis syndrome. Pichette V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):591-6

Relationship between body size, fill volume, and mass transfer area coefficient in peritoneal dialysis. Keshaviah P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Apr;4(10):1820-6

[Hemodialysis with bicarbonate 30 mEq/l versus 34 mEq/l and acetate: better hemodynamic tolerance and electrolyte and acid-base homeostasis] Bruges M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Mar;7(3):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The ECG changes during the performance of hemodialysis using dialysis solution concentrates with different potassium levels in patients with chronic kidney failure and normokalemia] Alavi AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Outbreak of pyrogenic reactions and gram-negative bacteremia in a hemodialysis center. Jackson BM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):85-9

An outbreak of fatal fluoride intoxication in a long-term hemodialysis unit. Arnow PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1;121(5):339-44

ANALYSIS

Effect of blood-membrane interactions on solute clearance during hemodialysis. Langsdorf LJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M767-72

Effect of peritonitis on plasma and dialysate alpha 1-acid glycoprotein concentrations in peritoneal dialysis patients. Bohenek WS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Aug;12(8):602-5

CHEMISTRY

Efforts to reduce the endotoxin levels in dialysate. Takamiya T. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:46-52

Volume expansion in renal failure patients: a paradigm for a clinically relevant [Na,K]ATPase inhibitor. Graves SW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S54-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Methods for the regeneration of a dialysis solution] Eventov VL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):52-5 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of alternative osmotic agents on peritoneal transport. Waniewski J, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(4):248-64

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of dextrose dialysis solutions on adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to three catheter surfaces. Reid G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(1):37-40

HEMODIALYSIS UNITS, HOSPITAL

Surveillance and prophylactic intervention of Staphylococcus aureus nasal colonization in a hemodialysis unit. Glowacki LS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):9-13

An outbreak of fatal fluoride intoxication in a long-term hemodialysis unit. Arnow PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1;121(5):339-44

Variation in the attitudes of dialysis unit medical directors toward decisions to withhold and withdraw dialysis. Moss AH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):229-34

Prevalence of hepatitis C antibodies in health-care workers [letter; comment] Jadoul M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30; 344(8918):339. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1618-20.

Legionnaires' disease outbreak in a haemodialysis unit [letter] Bernat A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):217-8

The evolution of the end-stage renal disease program in Australia. Lawrence JR. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):133-46

The Scottish Renal Registry. Simpson K. **Scott Med J** 1993 Aug;38(4):107-9

[Microcomputer programs for the dialysis unit--possible data collection and statistical calculations] Filutowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 7-14;49(6-7):170-2 **(Pol)**

[The problems of viral hepatitis B in hemodialysis units] Nazarov ShN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; (2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Organizational characteristics and administrative strategies associated with staff turnover. Bame SI. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Fall;18(4):70-86

[The hepatitis C viral infection of the medical workers and patients at hemodialysis units in Moscow] Sychev AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May-Jun;38(3):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Patient-based health status measurements in pediatric dialysis: expanding the assessment of outcome. Kurtin PS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):376-82

Facility mortality rates for new end-stage renal disease patients: implications for quality improvement. McClellan W, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):280-9

Challenges and barriers to managing quality in an end-stage renal disease facility. VanValkenburgh D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):337-45

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Tunneled jugular catheters in chronic hemodialysis: report from a Center apropos of 101 cases] Branger B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of the blood transfusion factor in the epidemic process in hepatitis C in the patients of chronic hemodialysis units studied using a computer simulation model] Savin EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May-Jun; 38(3):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Principles and practice of case mix adjustment: applications to end-stage renal disease. Greenfield S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):298-307

HEMODILUTION

Right and left ventricular O2 uptake during hemodilution and beta-adrenergic stimulation. Crystal GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1769-77

Measurement of circulating blood volume in vivo after trauma-hemorrhage and hemodilution. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R368-74

Local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization after blood exchange with a hemoglobin-based O2 carrier in conscious rats. Waschke K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1243-8

Intra-ocular pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass--a

comparison of crystalloid and colloid priming solutions. Abbott MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):343–6

Acute preoperative hemodilution in patients undergoing radical prostatectomy: a case study analysis of efficacy. Goodnough LT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):932–7

Clinical and hemodynamic effects of stepwise lowering of hemoglobin concentration in patients with intermittent claudication. Celsing F, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jan;45(1):43–8

Hemodilution reduces early reperfusion injury in an ex vivo rabbit lung preservation model. Puskas JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):731–5

Effects of polycythaemia and haemodilution on circulation in neonates. Mandelbaum VH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F53–4

Hemodilution and blood substitutes. Intaglietta M. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(2):137–44 (18 ref.)

Haemodilution study in major orthopaedic surgery experience as a technique of blood conservation. Liaw Y, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):535–7

Acute haemodilution in surgery for burns: a preliminary report. Henley M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1294–5

Dextran vs. hydroxyethylstarch in inhibition of postischemic leukocyte adherence in striated muscle. Menger MD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Dec;41(4):248–55

The short-term effect of intravenous nitroglycerin on haematocrit; an additional benefit in patients with myocardial ischaemia? Arend SM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan;15(1):114–9

Short-term cardiac adaptation to severe haemodilution: an echocardiographic study in normal and hypertensive subjects. Bombardini T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May; 15(5):637–40

Hemodilution therapy in central retinal vein occlusion. One-year results of a prospective randomized study. Wolf S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan; 232(1):33–9

Predeposit hemodilution and intra- and post-operative blood salvage in the orthopaedic surgery of brain damaged children. Zanolli FA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec; 16 Suppl 5:247–52

Isovolemic hemodilution and pancreatic islet blood flow in the rat. Hindlycke M, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul–Sep; 78(3):254–6

Regional ischemia during hemodilution in flow compromised myocardium: evidence for incomplete metabolic recovery. Leone BJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):442–8

Phlebotomy of 500 or 750 milliliters of whole blood followed by isovolemic hemodilution or autologous transfusion yields similar hemodynamic, hematologic, and biochemical effects. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb; 123(2):290–8

Erythropoietin-augmented isovolemic hemodilution in skull-base surgery. Case report. Kantrowitz AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):740–4

Optimum degree of hemodilution for brain protection in a canine model of focal cerebral ischemia. Lee SH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):469–75

Beneficial effects of hemodilution on cerebral microcirculation. Kline RA. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jan;6(1):54–8 (35 ref.)

Importance of severity of coronary artery disease for the tolerance to normovolemic hemodilution. Comparison of single-vessel versus multivessel stenoses in a canine model. Spahn DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 108(2):231–9

The preservation of renal function by isovolemic hemodilution during aortic operations. Welch M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;18(5):858–66

Capsular warning syndrome [letter; comment] Frey JL. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):195–6. Comment on: Neurology 1993 May;43(5):957–62.

Hypervolemic hemodilution may protect the rat's striatal neurons from ischemic injury by reducing the extracellular dopamine. Chio CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 171(1–2):5–8

Advantages and limitations of hemodilution. Estafanous FG, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;6(2):87–97 (77 ref.)

Hemodilution in vascular surgery. Spence RK. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;7(2):85–8 (35 ref.)

Alternatives to homologous blood transfusion. Tawes RL Jr. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;7(2):72–5 (28 ref.)

Arterial microsphere concentrations in cats are not affected by changes in hematocrit. DeWitt DS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Sep;25(9):1842–6

The perfluorocarbon fluoromethyloadamantane offers cerebral protection in a model of isovolemic hemodilution in rabbits. Sakas DE, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):197–201

Mathematical and computer modeling of acute normovolemic hemodilution. Brecher ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):176–9

Controversies in transfusion medicine. Perioperative hemodilution: pro. Stehling L, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar; 34(3):265–8 (26 ref.)

[Isovolemic hemodilution—one of the possibilities in therapy of retinal vein occlusion] Mach R. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Oct; 49(5):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oncotic pressure and hemodilution] Tommasino C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 5% human albumin and 6% 200/0.5 HES as exclusive colloid components in large surgical interventions] Vogt N, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 May; 29(3):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hemodilution on retinal hemodynamics in retinal branch vein occlusion] Remky A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro modification of plasma viscosity and erythrocyte aggregation by four plasma substitutes] Brehme S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Dec;48(12):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and efficacy of hemodilution therapy on patients with acute ischemic stroke] Inao S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:463–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isovolemic hemodilution] Dubnin AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):60–8 (189 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia and infusion-transfusion therapy in extensive combined surgeries] Smirnova VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged hemodilution in lung surgery as a means for decreasing the incidence of postoperative complications] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug; 149(7–8):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics, lymphatic circulation and ultrastructure of the lungs during hemodilution with blood substitutes] Béder I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jun;94(6):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brain swelling after coronary surgery [letter; comment] Olthof CG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1115. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):586–7.

Controversies in transfusion medicine. Acute normovolemic hemodilution in elective major surgery: con. Gillon J. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):269–71 (21 ref.)

[The present possibilities for routine use of blood-saving measures from the anesthesiologic point of view—theoretical basis and clinical practice. I. Potential risks of homologous transfusion; normovolemic hemodilution] Singbartl G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994; 19 Suppl:4–10 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodilution coagulopathy and infusion-transfusion therapy of massive hemorrhage in obstetric practice] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 38(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Acute normovolaemic haemodilution and idiopathic scoliosis surgery: effects on homologous blood requirements. Olsfanger D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug; 21(4):429–31

Rheologic effects of plasma substitutes used for preoperative hemodilution. Audibert G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr; 78(4):740–5

Cardiovascular and coronary physiology of acute isovolemic hemodilution: a review of nonoxygen-carrying and oxygen-carrying solutions. Spahn DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):1000–21 (348 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiographic monitoring of preoperative acute hypervolemic hemodilution. van Daele ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):602–9

Organ blood supply and tissue oxygenation after limited normovolemic hemodilution with 3% versus 6% Dextran-60. Brückner UB, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Aug;20(4):130–9

Hypervolemic hemodilution with or without venesection in peripheral arterial occlusive disease stage II. Kiesewetter H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1):1–4

New approaches to blood cardioplegic delivery to reduce hemodilution and cardioplegic overdose. Ihnken K, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jan;9(1):26–36

Acute hemodilution—a review. Abdelbaky SM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Feb;12(4):361–79 (76 ref.)

Microcirculatory long-term effects after hypervolaemic and isovolaemic haemodilution in patients with intermittent claudication. Höffkes HG, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9; 23(14):657–60

Combination of acute normovolemic hemodilution and deliberate hypotensive anesthesia [letter; comment] Bernard JM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1560–1. Comment on: Spine 1992 Aug;17(8):867–73.

[Preoperative normovolemic hemodilution using erythropheresis] Irrmann C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of the ratio of the flow rate of the substitution fluid to the blood removal rate during preoperative normovolemic hemodilution] Journois D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the association of normovolemic dilution and hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of sudden deafness. A retrospective study] Zennaro O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(3):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorheologic changes in preoperative hemodilution during total hip replacement. Randomized study comparing hydroxyethyl starch 200,000/0.62 (HES) and a dextran 60,000. Lartigue B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of sudden deafness apropos of 447 cases] Cura O, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normovolemic hemodilution: application to the treatment of refractory cutaneous ulcers. Transfusion Techniques and Therapeutics Group] Atassi-Dumont M, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodilution tolerance in coronary heart disease: single vessel versus multiple vessel disease] Spahn DR, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autotransfusion with leap-frog technique in patients with coronary heart disease and planned aortocoronary venous bypass] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Apr;21(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous blood donation and isovolemic hemodilution—indications and practical implementation] Penner M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Dec; 20(6):307–15 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring in hemodilution] Singbartl G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Aug;20(4):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isovolemic hemodilution in central retinal vein occlusion in patients less than 50 years of age] Schumann M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Nov;203(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degree of substitution and volume expanding effect of various medium molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch solutions] Kröll W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(13):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypervolemic hemodilution therapy for clinical vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:412–9 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

A guideline nomogram to control intraoperative haemodilution in cardiac surgery. Ranucci M, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Jan;9(1):65–9

HEMODYNAMICS

Haemodynamic changes in portal hypertension: new insights in the pathogenesis and clinical implications. Michielsen PP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 57(2):194–205 (75 ref.)

Inefficiency of intracerebroventricular ANP to alter haemodynamic, plasma vasopressin and renin responses to haemorrhage in sheep. Gunnarsson U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr;150(4):441–7

Respiratory and cardiovascular activities in carotid body resected humans. Honda Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 337:359–64

Symptomatic carotid artery disease: current management recommendations [see comments] Neville RF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Nov 1;48(6):1059–66 (42 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1993 Nov 1;48(6):1019–20.

Estimation of left ventricular diastolic pressures from precordial pulsed-Doppler analysis of pulmonary venous and mitral flow. Brunazzi MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):293–300

Hemodynamic and hemostatic responses to morning and evening exertion in systemic hypertension and implications for triggering of acute cardiovascular disease. Jimenez AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):253–7

Effects of hemodialysis on coronary blood flow. Kenny A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):291–4

Cardiopulmonary performance at rest and exercise after repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Paridon SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;72(18):1444–7

Extracorporeal circulation in the management of severe tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Williams JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):456–8

Cardiovascular responsiveness after isotonic exercise in cirrhotic patients: study on sympathoadrenergic and renin-angiotensin systems. Iwao T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1043–6

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of fish oil in hypertensive patients. Grossman E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;6(12):1040–5

Hemodynamic reactivity factors to cold pressor test in blacks with sustained essential hypertension. Toto-Moukouo J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;6(10):824–9

Diabetes modifies cardiovascular reactivity during hypertension. Nazzaro P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 307 Suppl 1:S142–5

Beta adrenergic stimulation and blockade in cirrhosis: effects on azygos vein blood flow and portal hemodynamics. Weinshel EH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;307(6):396–400

Making sense of hemodynamic monitoring. Dennison RD. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Aug;94(8):24–31; quiz 32

The hemodynamic effects of isometric exercise during late normal pregnancy. Van Hook JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):870–3

Acute hemodynamic effects induced by chorionic villus sampling: a preliminary investigation. Zoppini C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):902–7

High-energy phosphate responses to tachycardia and inotropic stimulation in left ventricular hypertrophy. Bache RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1959–70

Why does pulmonary venous pressure rise after onset of LV dysfunction: a theoretical analysis. Burkhoff D, et al.

Am J Physiol 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1819–28

Echocardiographic volume flow and stenosis severity measures with changing flow rate in aortic stenosis. Burwash IG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1734–43

Effects of heat stress on vascular capacitance. Deschamps A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2122–9

C5a–induced myocardial ischemia: role for CD18–dependent PMN localization and PMN–platelet interactions. Fletcher MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1750–61

Systemic and regional hemodynamics after nitric oxide synthase inhibition: role of a neurogenic mechanism. Huang M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R84–8

Measurement of coronary blood flow velocity in conscious rats. Jones LF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H840–5

Effect of hypoxemia on the cardiovascular response to intracranial hypertension in postnatal lambs. Kearney ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1557–63

Myocardial metabolism in chronic reperfusion after nontransmural infarction in pig hearts. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1614–22

Loss of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in chronic pneumonia is not mediated by nitric oxide. McCormack DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1523–8

Accelerated myocardial relaxation in conscious dogs during acute cardiac tamponade. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1935–43

Characterization of baroreflex impairment in conscious dogs with pacing–induced heart failure. Olivier NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1132–40

Two–port analysis of systemic venous and arterial impedances. Rose WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1577–87

Analysis of shear stress and hemodynamic factors in a model of coronary artery stenosis and thrombosis. Strony J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1787–96

Ventricular overdrive pacing–induced anti–ischemic effect: a conscious rabbit model of preconditioning. Szilvassy Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2033–41

Hypertonic hydroxyethyl starch restores hepatic microvascular perfusion in hemorrhagic shock. Vollmar B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1927–34

Mechanisms underlying cardiovascular defense reaction evoked by dorsal periaqueductal gray stimulation. Watkins L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1155–61

Hemodynamic analysis of arterial pressure lability in sympathectomized rat. Zhang ZQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H48–56

Volume–pressure curve of the respiratory system predicts effects of PEEP in ARDS: "occlusion" versus "constant flow" technique. Ranieri VM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):19–27

ARDS: clinical lessons from the oleic acid model of acute lung injury. Schuster DP. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):245–60 (208 ref.)

Effects of inspired carbon dioxide on ventilation–perfusion matching in normoxia, hypoxia, and hyperoxia. Swenson ER, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1563–9

Long–term effects of two different ventilatory modes on oxygenation in acute lung injury. Comparison of airway pressure release ventilation and volume–controlled inverse ratio ventilation. Sydow M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1550–6

Cardiovascular effects of periodic obstructive and central apneas in dogs. Tarasiuk A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):83–9

Hemodynamic, respiratory, and metabolic effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Goodale RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):533–7

Cardiopulmonary effects of positioning pregnant cows in dorsal recumbency during the third trimester. Dunlop CI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):147–51

Cardiovascular effects of ventilatory support and withdrawal. Pinsky MR. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):567–76 (94 ref.)

Technology assessment and the "learning contamination" bias [editorial; comment] Roizen MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):410–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Sep;79(3):538–44.

Effects of end–tidal gas monitoring and flow rates on hemodynamic stability and recovery profiles [see comments] Wang J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep; 79(3):538–44. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1994 Sep;79(3):410–2.

Variability of human coronary artery geometry: an angiographic study of the left anterior descending arteries of 30 autopsy hearts. Brinkman AM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):34–44

Flow dynamics across end–to–end vascular bypass graft anastomoses. Kim YH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):311–20

1992 ALZA Distinguished Lecture: bioengineering and vascular biology. McIntire LV. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):2–13 (58 ref.)

Shear–augmented dispersion in non–Newtonian fluids. Sharp MK. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):407–15

Obesity and hypertension. Hemodynamic aspects. Frohlich ED. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 May;1(4):287–93 (49 ref.)

Hemodynamic and cardiac consequences of childhood obesity. Rocchini AP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29; 699:46–56 (59 ref.)

Effects of cardiac denervation on coronary and systemic circulation. Amano J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr; 57(4):928–32

Fetal lamb pulmonary hypoplasia: pulmonary vascular and myocardial abnormalities. Hill AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):946–51

Frequency and operative correction of aortic insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defect. Ishikawa S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):996–8

Late hemodynamic results after cardiomyoplasty in congestive heart failure. Jegaden O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1151–7

Chronic morphologic changes of skeletal muscle ventricles in circulation. Nakajima H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):912–20

Nitric oxide formation during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Ruvolo G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1055–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Dec;54(6):1236–43.

Physiologic characteristics of coronary artery bypass grafts [see comments] Tedoriya T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):951–6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Oct;56(4):809–11.

Hemodynamic effects of carbon dioxide insufflation during thoracoscopy. Wolfer RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug; 58(2):404–7; discussion 407–8

Hemodynamic sequelae of combined arteriovenous injury in an experimental canine hindlimb model: venous ligation vs. repair. Nazzal M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 8(2):166–71

Airway pressure release ventilation. Davis K Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec;128(12):1348–52

Left and right pump output control in one–piece electromechanical total artificial heart. Takatani S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;17(3):176–84

Origin of the rhythmical fluctuations in the animal without a natural heartbeat. Yambe T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1017–21

Cardiovascular responses with standard and extended bladder coverage G–suits during rapid decompression. Fraser WD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Mar;65(3):209–13

Effect of extending G–suit coverage on cardiovascular responses to positive pressure breathing. Goodman LS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Dec;64(12):1101–7

Systemic hemodynamics during hyperbaric oxygen exposure in rats. Stuhr LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jun;65(6):531–8

Primary pulmonary hypertension: clinical, echocardiographic and haemodynamic features in 14 patients. Islam MN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1993 Dec;19(3):113–27

A motor–driven ventricular assist device controlled with an optical encoder system. Nakamura T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Fall;3(3):153–65

Rheologic and hemodynamic characteristics of red cells of mouse, rat and human. Chen D, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jan–Feb;31(1):103–13

Cardiovascular response during hemodialysis and hemofiltration: thermal, membrane, and catecholamine influences. Fox SD, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(4):224–36

Monitoring during haemoperfusion (HP). Faenza S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Nov;69(11):669–74

Eisenmenger's syndrome: surgical perspectives and anaesthetic implications. O'Kelly SW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):150–3 (15 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of transurethral prostatectomy. Lawson RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):74–9

Structural remodelling in heart failure: gelatinase induction. Armstrong PW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):214–20

Continuous wave Doppler measurements of aortic bloodflow during exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Arnold JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):185–92

Effect of cardiac filling pressures on the release of atrial natriuretic peptide during exercise in heart transplant recipients. Bussières–Chafe LM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):245–50

The effects of lower body negative pressure on the cardiovascular system of the anaesthetized rabbit. Yates JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1975 Mar;9(2):190–200

Differential effects of synchronized coronary sinus retroperfusion on regional myocardial function during brief occlusion of the left anterior descending and circumflex coronary arteries. Feld S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 May;32(1):70–8

Pulmonary artery and noninvasive hemodynamics during lung lavage in primary alveolar proteinosis. Hemstad JR, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1605–8

Cardiorespiratory responses to incremental exercise in patients with asbestos–related pleural thickening and normal or slightly abnormal lung function. Miller A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1045–50

False pulmonary artery catheter measurements due to the scimitar (hypogenetic lung) syndrome. Potential for iatrogenic pulmonary edema. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1895–7

Cardiovascular alterations in heat stroke [editorial; comment] Vera ZA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):987–8. Comment on: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):1210–4.

Pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease before and during an episode of peripheral edema. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1377–82

Hemodynamics in transgenic mice with overexpression of atrial natriuretic factor. Barbee RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr;74(4):747–51

Elevations in circulating calcitonin gene–related peptide correlate with hemodynamic deterioration during endotoxic shock in pigs. Arden WA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Mar;42(3):147–53

Hemodynamic and regional blood flow responses of neonatal and adult dogs to endotoxin challenge. Horton JW. **Circ Shock** 1993 Sep;41(1):26–34

Age–related differences in responses to endotoxin infusion in unanesthetized piglets. Li JX, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Sep;41(1):40–7

Doppler hemodynamic profiles of 82 clinically and echocardiographically normal tricuspid valve prostheses. Connolly HM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2722–7

Central and peripheral limitations to upright exercise in untrained cardiac transplant recipients. Kao AC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2605–15

Cerebral versus systemic hemodynamics during graded orthostatic stress in humans. Levine BD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):298–306

Infantile dilated cardiomyopathy. Relation of outcome to left ventricular mechanics, hemodynamics, and histology at the time of presentation. Matitiau A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1310–8

Mitral A velocity wave transit time to the outflow tract as a measure of left ventricular diastolic stiffness. Hemodynamic correlations in patients with coronary artery disease. Pai RG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):553–7

Fluid and electrolytes in pregnancy. Theunissen IM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;37(1):3–15 (63 ref.)

Pathophysiological features of hypertension in CAPD: hemodynamic pattern evaluated by impedance cardiography. Di Paolo B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 106:186–9

The effect of electrolyte balances on cardiovascular stability during hemodialysis. Locatelli F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:125–8

Power spectra of heart rate related to hemodynamic changes during hemodialysis. Schultze G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:129–34

Hemodynamic effects of atrial interaction. Goldstein JA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jun;4(6):545–53

Hemodynamic resuscitation. Domsky MF, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Oct;9(4):715–26 (47 ref.)

Predictors of outcome from critical illness. Shock and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Tuchschmidt JA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):179–95 (74 ref.)

Comparison of the hemodynamic and oxygen transport responses to modified fluid gelatin and hetastarch in critically ill patients: a prospective, randomized trial. Beards SC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):600–5

Effect of continuous venovenous hemofiltration with dialysis on hormone and catecholamine clearance in critically ill patients with acute renal failure. Bellomo R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):833–7

Relationship of burn–induced lung lipid peroxidation on the degree of injury after smoke inhalation and a body burn. Demling R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1935–43

Cytokine, complement, and endotoxin profiles associated with the development of the adult respiratory distress syndrome after severe injury. Donnelly TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):768–76

Hemodynamic consequences of tension pneumothorax [letter; comment] Gilbert TB. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1981–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):294–6.

Knowing the pattern: does it help in patient care? [editorial; comment] Greenburg AG. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1821. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1876–89. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1901–7.

Hemodynamic measurements during a tension pneumothorax [letter; comment] Kollef MH. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 22(5):896. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):177–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):294–6.

Pulmonary artery catheterization in critically ill patients: a prospective analysis of outcome changes associated with catheter–prompted changes in therapy [see comments] Mimoz O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):573–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):543–5.

Hemodynamic monitoring—a new day dawning [editorial; comment] Nelson LD. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov; 21(11):1626–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1665–72.

No differences in hemodynamics, ventricular function, and oxygen delivery in septic and nonseptic patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Ronco JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):777–82

Monitoring and therapy for young trauma patients [editorial; comment] Shoemaker WC. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr; 22(4):548–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):633–9.

Sequence of physiologic patterns in surgical septic shock [see comments] Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1876–89. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1821.

Cardiorespiratory consequences of expiratory chest wall compression during mechanical ventilation and severe hyperinflation [see comments] Van der Touw T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1908–14. Comment in: Crit

Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1824.
Role of Doppler sonography in fetal/maternal medicine. Maršál K. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;6(1):36–44 (74 ref.)
Neonatal renal function and physiology. Jose PA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):172–7 (21 ref.)
Pulmonary embolic disease: diagnosis, pathophysiologic aspects, and treatment with thrombolytic therapy. Wolfe MW, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1993 Oct;18(10):587–633 (68 ref.)
Streptozotocin-induced diabetes and the effects of endurance exercise training. Riggs CE Jr, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992; 19(4):177–85
Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvuloplasty for pulmonary valve stenosis: report on six cases. Yonga GO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;71(4):232–5
Ischaemic threshold and haemodynamic changes during angina at rest in patients with unstable angina. Figueras J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14(9):1170–8
Comparison of haemodynamic effects during venous air infusion and after decompression in pigs. Vik A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(2):127–33
Hemodynamic findings in patients with left bundle branch block after myectomy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM) [letter; comment] Dalvi B. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(3):165. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1993;7(10):528–32.
Hemodynamic findings in patients with left bundle branch block after myectomy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM) [see comments] Klein RM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(10):528–32. Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1994;8(3):165.
Perinatal results of hemodynamic and conservative temporizing treatment in severe pre-eclampsia. Visser W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 15; 53(3):175–81
Effects of laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation on cerebral and systemic haemodynamics in children under different protocols of anaesthesia. Bode H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):905–8
PET- and MRI-based assessment of glucose utilization, dopamine receptor binding, and hemodynamic changes after lesions to the caudate-putamen in primates. Brownell AL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):41–51
Death in a head-down position. Madea B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Oct;61(2–3):119–32
Magnesium-deficiency potentiates free radical production associated with postischemic injury to rat hearts: vitamin E affords protection. Kramer JH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):713–23
Simultaneous measurement of ocular micro- and macrocirculation, intraocular pressure, and systemic functions. Michelson G, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan; 3(1):48–53
Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt worsens the hyperdynamic circulatory state of the cirrhotic patient: preliminary report of a prospective study. Azoulay D, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):129–32
Reperfusion injury, antioxidants and hemodynamics during orthotopic liver transplantation. Goode HF, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):354–9
In vivo evidence of enhanced guanylyl cyclase activation during the hyperdynamic circulation of acute liver failure. Schneider F, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):38–44
Hemodynamic changes after ligation of a major branch of the portal vein in rats: comparison with rats with portal vein constriction. Um SH, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan; 19(1):202–9
Systemic hemodynamics during sleep in young or middle-aged and elderly patients with essential hypertension. Minamisawa K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb; 23(2):167–73
Percutaneous mitral valvotomy in 200 patients using Inoue balloon–immediate and early haemodynamic results. Sharma S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):169–72
A computer controlled versatile pulse duplicator for precision testing of artificial heart valves. Schichl K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;16(10):722–8
Cardiovascular protection by estrogen: a hemodynamic mechanism? Rozenberg S, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 1:36–42 (18 ref.)
The effect of adiposity on children's left ventricular mass and geometry and haemodynamic responses to stress. Pflieger KL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Feb;18(2):117–22
Echocardiographic analysis of cardiac function during high PEEP ventilation [see comments] Berglund JE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):174–80. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(3):169–70.
Swan-Ganz catheter-related pulmonary valve infective endocarditis: a case report. Bernardin G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):142–4
Hemodynamic changes in acute adrenal insufficiency. Bouachour G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):138–41
Hemodynamic responses to noxious stimuli in brain-dead organ donors [letter; comment] Pennefather SH. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):165–6. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(8):493–5.
The cardiovascular effects of weaning: stratifying patient populations [editorial; comment] Robotham JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):171–2. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(3):181–6.
Acute adrenal insufficiency resulting from adrenal hemorrhage as indicated by post-operative hypotension. Szalados JE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):216–8
Balloon aortic valvuloplasty in the elderly: useful when there is no alternative. Di Segni E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;29(11):692–6
Circulatory disturbance and renal dysfunction in liver disease and in obstructive jaundice. Green J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):48–65 (117 ref.)
Hemodynamics of leg ulceration assessed by laser Doppler flowmetry. Pryce DW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):708–14
Bedside cardiovascular examination in patients with severe chronic heart failure: importance of rest or inducible jugular venous distension. Butman SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):968–74
Determination of mitral regurgitant flow rate from color flow maps of the regurgitant flow convergence region [letter; comment] Giesler M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1554–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Feb;21(2):374–83.
Toward the quiescent coronary plaque. MacIsaac AI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1228–41 (169 ref.)
Magnetic resonance volume flow and jet velocity mapping in aortic coarctation. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1515–21
Echocardiographic characterization of the improvement in right ventricular function in patients with severe pulmonary hypertension after single-lung transplantation. Ritchie M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1170–4
Head-up tilt and hemodynamic changes during orthostatic hypotension in patients with supine hypertension. Schutzman J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):454–61
Results of transcatheter closure of the patent ductus arteriosus with the Botallooccluder. Verin VE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1509–14
Effects of adjacent surfaces of different shapes on regurgitant jet sizes: an in vitro study using color Doppler imaging and laser-illuminated dye visualization. Zhang J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1522–9
Cardiovascular and respiratory manifestations in tobacco chewers [letter; comment] Wadhwa S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):621. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Apr;41(4):223–4.
Shear stress at a compliant model of the human carotid bifurcation. Anayiotos AS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb; 116(1):98–106
Numerical studies of three-dimensional arterial flows in reverse curvature geometry: Part I—Peak flow. Banerjee RK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):316–26
Laser anemometry measurements of steady flow past aortic valve prostheses. Chew YT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):290–8
A numerical study of plasma skimming in small vascular bifurcations. Enden G, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb; 116(1):79–88
A semilinear state and parameter estimation algorithm for inverse hyperthermia problems. Liauh CT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):257–61
Multiple minima in inverse hyperthermia temperature estimation problems. Liauh CT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):239–46
A computer simulation of the blood flow at the aortic bifurcation with flexible walls. Lou Z, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):306–15
Numerical simulation of the thermal fields occurring in the treatment of malignant tumors by local hyperthermia. O'Brien KT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):247–53
Coronary artery bypass grafting and heart transplantation in end-stage coronary artery disease: a comparison of hemodynamic improvement and ventricular function. Hausmann H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):77–84
Hemodynamic collapse during thoracoscopy. Grichnik KP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):588–9
Hemopump left ventricular support in the peripartum cardiomyopathy patient. Abou-Awdi NL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):36–44 (12 ref.)
Endothelins: new players in cardiovascular physiology and disease. Banasik JL. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Apr; 8(3):87–104 (95 ref.)
Physiologic aspects of the TCI Heartmate mechanical left ventricular assist device. Hobson KS. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):16–35 (30 ref.)
Pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation as a treatment for right ventricular failure. McCauley MF. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):61–8 (16 ref.)
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in pregnancy: a case study. Rowe GT. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):69–73
Concepts of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Shinn AE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):45–60 (79 ref.)
c-myc gene expression is localized to the myocyte following hemodynamic overload in vivo. Pollack PS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan;54(1):78–84
Permselectivity in thin membrane nephropathy. Thomas DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1881–4
Alarm-inducing variability in cardiac postoperative data and the effects of prealarm delay. Mäkivirta A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 May;10(3):153–62
Hormonal profiles in a canine model of the brain-dead organ donor. Huber TS, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;9(1):7–17
Influence of sleep on systemic and coronary hemodynamics in lambs. Fewell JE. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Feb;19(2):71–6
Cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and its relation to renal dysfunction. Tsai TJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92(6):509–13
Relationships between the severity of cirrhosis and haemodynamic values in patients with cirrhosis. Meng HC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):148–53
Cardiovascular and behavioral effects of aerobic exercise training in healthy older men and women. Blumenthal JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):M147–57
Cavitation of mechanical heart valves under physiologic conditions. Graf T, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep; 1(1):131–41
Hemodynamic effects and echocardiographic consequences of tension-free pericardial closure after heart valve surgery. Izzat MB, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):295–9
New technique of experimental partial liver transplantation: hemodynamic study during surgery. Hirayama Y, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):519–26
Phlebotomy of 500 or 750 milliliters of whole blood followed by isovolemic hemodilution or autologous transfusion yields similar hemodynamic, hematologic, and biochemical effects. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb; 123(2):290–8
Colour Doppler imaging of the supra-aortic arterial systems. Brichaux JC. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep;20(3):162–7 (18 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Ultrasonic exploration of the main supra-aortic arteries. B-mode ultrasonography continuous wave and pulsed Doppler. Cattin F. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep;20(3):155–61 (37 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Hemodynamics of subarachnoid hemorrhage arrest. McCormick PW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):710–5
Repeatability of haemodynamic responses to cardiac stimulations by ambulatory monitoring of left ventricular function. Imbriaco M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 37(4):238–44
Left ventricular peak power during exercise: a noninvasive approach for assessment of contractile reserve. Marmor A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1877–85
Severe preeclampsia: implications for critical-care obstetric nursing. Surratt N. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):500–7 (26 ref.)
Effects of resuscitation on acute gastric mucosal injury: reperfusion injury versus rapid mucosal restitution. Ephgrave KS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):424–33
Pulmonary hemodynamic consequences of ECG-synchronized ventilation. Purut CM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):162–7
Reticuloendothelial function following cardiopulmonary bypass: laboratory and electron microscopy findings. Shimono T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):446–51
Comparison of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli infusion in conscious rats. Stewart KD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan;56(1):60–6
Hormonal and splanchnic hemodynamic alterations following hepatic resection. Wu Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul; 55(1):44–8
Effectiveness of coenzyme Q10 on myocardial preservation during hypothermic cardioplegic arrest. Chen YF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):242–7
Allopurinol pretreatment improves postoperative recovery and reduces lipid peroxidation in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Coghlan JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):248–56
Hemodynamic assessment during exercise after left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Kawachi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):178–83
Right heart function and prediction of respiratory morbidity in patients undergoing pneumonectomy with moderately severe cardiopulmonary dysfunction. Lewis JW Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):169–75
Plasma endothelin level changes during hemorrhagic shock. Chang H, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):825–33
Cardiopulmonary effects of permissive hypercapnia in the management of adult respiratory distress syndrome. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):433–8
Hemodynamic effects of carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum during mechanical ventilation and positive end-expiratory pressure. Moffa SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):613–7; discussion 617–8
Hemodynamic responses to penetrating spinal cord injuries. Zipnick RI, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):578–82; discussion 582–3
Impotence and chronic renal failure: a study of the hemodynamic pathophysiology. Kaufman JM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):612–8
Variability of venous-hemodynamics with daily activity. Katz ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):361–5
Assessment of pulmonary edema based on extravascular thermal volume in dogs. Hirakawa A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):995–1000
Effect of change in body position on cardiopulmonary function and plasma cortisol in cattle. Tagawa M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):131–4
Hemodynamic parameters during dynamic exercise in patients with silent myocardial ischemia in the presence or absence of hypertrophy. Yoshida J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Apr;58(4):227–37
Postprandial hemodynamic changes evaluated by a Doppler

echocardiographic method. Ishimine M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan;35(1):35–42

Is ST/HR slope a predictor of coronary artery lesion in effort angina pectoris? A comparison of exercise hemodynamic variables. Yamabe H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jul; 34(4):385–90

Hemodynamic responses of the venous system during global brain ischemia related to the reflex bradycardia in the rabbit. Kanno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(1):89–103

Familial, hemodynamic and metabolic factors in the predisposition to diabetic kidney disease. Earle K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):434–7 (40 ref.)

Effects of cooler temperature dialysate on hemodynamic stability in "problem" dialysis patients. Jost CM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):606–12

Hemodynamic assessment in managing the critically ill: is physician confidence warranted? Dawson NV, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Jul–Sep;13(3):258–66

Renal hemodynamic consequences of hyperlipidemia. Bank N. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(3):165–72 (50 ref.)

Renal haemodynamic changes, renal tubular function, sodium and water homeostatic hormones in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and in healthy humans after intravenous infusion of amino acids. Tietze IN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):499–504

Serum coenzyme Q10 in uremic patients on chronic hemodialysis. Triolo L, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):153–6

Pathophysiology and therapy of heart failure, new insights and developments. Part II. Cardiac and peripheral alterations during progressive heart failure. Remme WJ. **Neth J Med** 1993 Oct;43(3–4):125–46 (168 ref.)

Efficacy of superficial temporal to middle cerebral artery anastomosis against hemodynamic stroke. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;33(12):820–3

Hemodynamic parameters in patients with acute cervical cord trauma: description, intervention, and prediction of outcome. Levi L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec; 33(6):1007–16; discussion 1016–7

Temporal patterns of blood volume, hemodynamics, and oxygen transport in pathogenesis and therapy of postoperative adult respiratory distress syndrome. Shoemaker WC, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):522–37 (58 ref.)

The mechanism of intradialytic hypotension in diabetic patients. Nakamoto M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr; 36(4):374–81

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of the hemodynamic benefits of rate adaptive AV delay during exercise in paced patients with complete heart block. Sheppard RC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Nov;16(11):2157–67

Role of endogenous endothelin in renal haemodynamics of newborn rabbits. Semama DS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):886–90

Acute experimental neuronal injury in the newborn lamb: US characterization and demonstration of hemodynamic effects. Taylor GA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):268–75

Cardiovascular function in a chronic peritoneal dialysis pediatric population on recombinant human erythropoietin treatment. Bassi S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S267–9

Renal adaptation to the failing heart. Understanding the cascade of responses. Riley DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):141–6, 149–50 (22 ref.)

Renal adaptation to the failing heart. Avoiding a 'therapeutic misadventure'. Riley DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun; 95(8):153–6 (13 ref.)

Physiologic responses to an MR imaging procedure performed at a specific absorption rate of 6.0 W/kg. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):865–8

An experimental study of cross-circulation for cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Hunt GB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):144–50

Mechanisms of cardiac risk among professional drivers. Belkić K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr; 20(2):73–86 (153 ref.)

Relationship between coronary hemodynamic changes and the phasic events of rapid eye movement sleep. Dickerson LW, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):550–7

Surgically induced angiogenesis to compensate for hemodynamic cerebral ischemia. Nariai T, et al. **Stroke** 1994 May;25(5):1014–21

The impact of cardiac index on cerebral hemodynamics. Saha M, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Nov;24(11):1686–90

Changes of circadian blood pressure patterns after hemodynamic and thromboembolic brain infarction. Sander D, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Sep;25(9):1730–7

Hemodynamic events in the peritoneal environment during pneumoperitoneum in dogs. Kotzampassi K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):494–9

Alterations in respiratory function and hemodynamics during laparoscopic cholecystectomy under pneumoperitoneum. Kubota K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):500–4

Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of pneumoperitoneum and PEEP during laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy in dogs. Luz CM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jan;8(1):25–7

Antidiuretic hormone and cardiovascular responses during and after coronary artery bypass surgery. Amano J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):297–300

Platelet aggregation and in vivo shear forces. Mazeaud MM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):26–31

HN-11500—a novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist with antithrombotic activity in humans at arterial blood flow conditions. Roald HE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):103–9

Mixed venous oxygen saturation and thoracic electrical impedance for fluid volume management during liver transplantation. Jenstrup M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1793

Changes in hemodynamic performance and oxygen consumption during brain death in the pig. Mertes PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):229–30

Hemodynamic changes during experimental small bowel transplantation. Noli S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1667–9

Long-term therapy with islet transplantation is more effective with regard to the reversibility of diabetes-induced hemodynamic and metabolic cardiac alterations. Strödter D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):672

Metabolic status of brain-dead patients managed for organ procurement. Sztark F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3171–2

Assessment of hemodynamics of transplanted kidneys on administration of lipo-prostaglandin E1 using color Doppler tomography. Taguchi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2006–8

[Myocardial damage and its mechanism in burn patients] Huang YS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;9(2):99–102 **(Chi)**

[The changes in blood gases, hemodynamics and oxygen delivery after weaning and the treatment of sodium nitroprusside in mechanically ventilated patients with cor pulmonale] Bai CX, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 16(6):335–7, 373 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative trial of hemodynamics and pulmonary function in patients with chronic lung disease complicated with or without pulmonary hypertension during exercise] Kang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 16(4):218–20, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of cardiac function and hemodynamics in peripartum period] Li CS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;29(2):91–3, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of blood dynamics measured by vein impedance blood stream charts in pregnant women] Liu HM. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;28(10):599–600, 635 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of hemodynamic changes during spine surgery in prone position and its nursing] Cai YH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(5):279–81 **(Chi)**

[Morphology of right ventricle and hemodynamics in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum] Zhou A. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;73(7):393–5, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic studies of pulmonary heart diseases and the effects of nifedipine] Wu WQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;33(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes on hemodynamics and oxygen delivery in patients with septic shock] Liu DW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;31(9):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Are central hemodynamics the decisive factor in the manifestation of chronic heart failure?] Toman J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography for registration of hemodynamics. A new tool in anesthesiology] Sloth E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 6;155(49):3989–93 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of hemodynamic effects of the laryngeal mask and the orotracheal tube] Hollande J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic aspects of hemodynamic behavior in left ventricular hypertrophy by 13C NMR] Viallard JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refinement of a new Doppler sensor for studying fetal hemodynamic disorders (animal model)] Fignon A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(8):864–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic study of acute neurogenic pulmonary edema in children] Jourdan C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(11):805–12 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler evaluation of Saint Jude aortic prostheses (pressure gradient and functional surface)] Drissa H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;71(6–7):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a cutaneous microangiopathy in diabetes mellitus?] Hoffmann U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 7; 119(1–2):36–40 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lung activity in 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy: distribution and correlation with hemodynamic parameters] Richter WS, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract: surgical problems] Zünd G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 10;83(19):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portal hypertension—a multisystem disease] Hilzenrat N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 1;126(7):394–8 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Emphysema and pulmonary dystrophy: morphologic and hemodynamic profiles of the pulmonary circulation] Caputi M. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec; 44(4–6):593–604 **(Ita)**

[Cardiohemodynamic pulmonary assessment in environmental respiratory disease] Iodice F, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):991–9 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic hemodynamics in day-hospital care] Dellavalle A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Oct;23(10):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The distribution and activities of hemodynamic laboratories in Italy: the implications for the quality of services] Favaretti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic assessment in valvular disease: when and why?] Rubino A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):1043–52 (61 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic manipulation in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Mulazzi D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):675–9 **(Ita)**

[Gastric pH changes during and after extracorporeal circulation. What is its clinical meaning?] Paccagnella A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of magnetic tracers in hemodynamics. A proposed model study] Basile M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 15; 48(17):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic sequelae of mitral prostheses evaluated by Doppler echocardiography] Iwahashi K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(4):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of hemodynamics during mild upright exercise using the CO2 rebreathing method] Kuji N. **J Cardiol** 1993;23(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of treadmill exercise, handgrip, and cold-pressor tests: with particular reference to the effects on hemodynamics, respiratory gas exchange, and sympathetic nervous activity] Shimizu M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):557–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hot water bath or sauna on patients with congestive heart failure: acute hemodynamic improvement by thermal vasodilation] Tei C, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the late hemodynamics following corrective surgery of congenital heart diseases: ventricular septal defect, tetralogy of Fallot, Mustard operation and Fontan operation] Haneda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug; 47(9):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of mixed venous oxygen saturation as a monitor of hemodynamic state during pulmonary resection] Kubota H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb;47(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hemodynamics on transdiaphragmatic central venous pressure: experiments with rapid bleeding and rapid infusion] Nogimura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec; 46(13):1102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of total spinal block on the circulatory system and myocardial oxygen demand and supply balance] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Apr;43(4):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hemodynamics and mixed venous oxygen saturation during intraoperative harvest of autologous platelet-rich plasma] Kuge M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1828–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic hemodynamics and renal blood flow in glycerol induced acute renal failure] Ohyama A. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep;35(9):1023–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response to exercise in patients after repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Kobayashi J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;41(12):2372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between respiratory or circulatory state and postoperative extravascular lung water volume in patients undergoing surgery for esophageal carcinoma of the thorax] Kusano C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between deep body temperature and hemodynamics in pediatric patients with congenital heart disease] Senzaki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A hemodynamic comparison of cardiovascular stress responses during mental arithmetic and reaction time tasks] Tanaka G, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Feb;64(6):442–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the effect of combined high-frequency, intermittent high-frequency and conventional artificial pulmonary ventilation on the functional activity of the right ventricle and on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics in patients with severe parenchymatous respiratory insufficiency] Neverin VK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of the use of hemodialysis and hemofiltration in patients with low cardiac output syndrome in the postoperative period] Nikiforov IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hemosorption and hyperbaric oxygenation on

the indices of systemic hemodynamics and oxygen allowance in patients with septic shock] Rodionov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rheographic assessment of the hemodynamics during exposure to aviation and space flight factors] Novikov VS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of intracardiac hemodynamics in patients with sick sinus syndrome during cardiac pacing] Foniakin AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the central and intrapulmonary hemodynamics as an index of the degree of severity in myocarditis patients] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):33–5, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Innocent" heart murmurs] Krylov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):33–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral, central and intracardiac hemodynamics in patients with progressive arterial hypertension following the surgical suppression of adrenal hyperfunction] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics, lymphatic circulation and ultrastructure of the lungs during hemodilution with blood substitutes] Béder I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jun;94(6):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Giving up tobacco and changes in biological parameters] Córdoba R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 30;13(7):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular changes in preganglionic sympathetic block during spinal anesthesia] Rodríguez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):117–20 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic study of portal hypertension] Poo JL. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2 Suppl):65–72 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the central and intracardiac hemodynamics of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (an echocardiographic study)] Nazar PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation with oral nitrendipine. Maekawa N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct;37(7):668–71

Cardiovascular depression by isoflurane and concomitant thoracic epidural anesthesia is reversed by dopamine. Raner C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):136–43

Amelioration of respiratory and circulatory changes in established endotoxic shock by ketoprofen. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):33–9

Cold and warm infusion of Ringer's acetate in healthy volunteers: the effects on haemodynamic parameters, transcapillary fluid balance, diuresis and atrial peptides. Tølløfsrud S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov; 37(8):768–73

The hemodynamic effects of continuous intravenous infusion of propofol at higher rates. Tzeng CC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Jun;32(2):83–8

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in patients with asymptomatic aortic regurgitation: evaluation by Doppler echocardiography. Gentile F, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993; 48(5):495–506

Acute renal effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in microalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients. Hansen KW, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(3):149–53

Effects of nipradilol on venous hemodynamics: evaluation with a Doppler blood flow method. Maekawa K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Apr;48(2):87–91

Continuous monitoring of jugular bulb oxygen saturation and the effect of drugs acting on cerebral metabolism. Bullock R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;59:113–8

Effect of serotonin receptor blockade on endocrine and cardiovascular responses to head–up tilt in humans. Matzen S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):163–76

Derivatives of 2–mercaptobenzenesulphonamide. IX. Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of N– or S–dialkylaminoalkyl derivatives of 2–(4–chloro–2–mercapto–5–methylbenzenesulphonyl) guanidines. Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1991; 48(1–2):39–46

Lack of effect of acetaldehyde on the cardiovascular system in rats. Pawlak D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Sep; 28(5):529–33

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Rubin E, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):111–4 (63 ref.)

Absence of hemodynamic tolerance to nicorandil in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Tsutamoto T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):866–73

Comparison of the hemodynamic responses to molsidomine and isosorbide dinitrate in congestive heart failure. Unger P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):557–63

Comparison of effects of felodipine versus hydrochlorothiazide on arterial diameter and pulse–wave velocity in essential hypertension. Asmar RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):794–8

Effects of disopyramide on left ventricular diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Fifer MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):405–8

Measurement of long–term hemodynamic changes and the use of 24–hour blood pressure monitoring to evaluate treatment. Lund–Johansen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 27;73(3):44A–49A

Safety of dobutamine–atropine stress echocardiography in patients with suspected or proven coronary artery disease. Poldermans D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;73(7):456–9

Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of first– and second–generation calcium antagonists. Vetrovec GW. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 27;73(3):34A–38A

Comparison of nifedipine gastrointestinal therapeutic system and atenolol on antianginal efficacies and exercise hemodynamic responses in stable angina pectoris. Wallace WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):23–8

Sotalol hydrochloride (Betapace): a new antiarrhythmic drug [see comments] Dunnington CS. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Sep; 2(5):397–406 (68 ref.). Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1994 Jan;3(1):80.

Environmental temperature variations cause degradations in epinephrine concentration and biological activity. Grant TA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):319–22

Effects of enalaprilat on hemodynamics and ventricular activation duration in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy: clinical evidence of improved excitation–contraction coupling with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in human hypertension. González–Fernández RA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul; 6(7 Pt 1):570–8

Nimodipine in the management of preeclampsia: maternal and fetal effects. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):417–24

Pregnancy enhances cocaine's actions on the heart and within the peripheral circulation. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;170(4):1027–33; discussion 1033–5

Hemodynamic actions of insulin. Baron AD. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E187–202 (116 ref.)

Intracellular calcium chelator, BAPTA–AM, prevents cocaine–induced ventricular fibrillation. Billman GE. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1529–35

Renal, endocrine, and hemodynamic interactions of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in normal men. Florkowski CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1244–50

Endothelin–1 exacerbates diastolic stunning in conscious dogs. Hayashida W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1688–95

Neuropeptides in the Australian lungfish Neoceratodus forsteri: effects in vivo and presence in autonomic nerves. Holmgren S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1568–77

Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic effects of big endothelin–1 and phosphoramidon in the ovine fetus. Jones OW 3rd, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R929–55

Inhibition of adenosine–mediated coronary vasodilation exacerbates myocardial ischemia during exercise. Laxson DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1471–7

The effect of pregnancy on the response to the TxA2/PGH2 analogue U–46619 in rabbits. Losonczy G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R772–80

Systemic and uterine responses to chronic infusion of estradiol–17 beta. Magness RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E690–8

Hemodynamic responses to paraventricular nucleus disinhibition with bicuculline in conscious rats. Martin DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1727–33

Effects of endotoxin on pigs prefed omega–3 vs. omega–6 fatty acid–enriched diets. Murray MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E920–7

Effects of ANG–converting enzyme and alpha 1–adrenoceptor inhibition on intrarenal hemodynamics in SHR. Numabe A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1437–42

Role of periaqueductal gray in the pressor response produced by central injections of angiotensin II. Portis LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1052–9

Renin–angiotensin system and minoxidil–induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Ruzicka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1551–6

Systemic and renal effect of intravenous infusion of endothelin–1 in healthy human volunteers. Sørensen SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F411–8

Exogenous arginine vasopressin does not enhance carotid baroreflex control in the conscious dog. Wolfer RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1510–6

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on myocardial performance. Xenopoulos NP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H399–405

Adrenergic regulation of renin secretion and renal hemodynamics during deliberate hypotension in humans. Zayas VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F686–92

Protective effects of N–acetyl–L–cysteine in endotoxemia. Zhang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1746–54

Improvement in pulmonary hypertension and hypoxemia during nitric oxide inhalation in a patient with end–stage pulmonary fibrosis. Channick RN, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):811–4

Liver–lung interactions during E. coli endotoxemia. TNF–alpha:leukotriene axis. Matuschak GM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):41–9

Effect of inhaled nitric oxide on hemodynamics and VA/Q inequalities in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Moinard J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1482–7

Paraaminosalicylate blocks that ileal injury induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Overdahl MC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1640–7

Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension by heparins of differing in vitro antiproliferative potency. Thompson BT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1512–7

Acute effect of hydralazine administration on pulmonary artery hemodynamics in dogs with chronic heartworm disease. Atkins CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb; 55(2):262–9

Cardiopulmonary and behavioral responses to computer–driven infusion of detomidine in standing horses. Daunt DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2075–82

Effects of abdominal insufflation with nitrous oxide on cardiorespiratory measurements in spontaneously breathing isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Gross ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1352–8

Hemodynamic and analgesic effects of propofol infusion in medetomidine–premedicated dogs. Thurmon JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):363–7

Sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension: haemodynamic response and dose requirements during propofol or halothane anaesthesia. Abdulatif M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):155–60

Propofol/fentanyl anaesthesia for cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Hickey S. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):173–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Aug;48(8):661–3.

Haemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of propofol infusion in critically ill adults. Nimmo GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):485–9

The effects of dobutamine therapy in critically ill patients measured by transoesophageal echocardiography and intracardiac monitoring. Steltzer H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):432–7

Anesthetic and hemodynamic effects of single bolus versus incremental titration of hyperbaric spinal lidocaine through microcatheter. Chan VW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul; 79(1):117–23

A dose–response study of orally administered clonidine as premedication in the elderly: evaluating hemodynamic safety. Filos KS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1185–92

The effect of lumbar epidural and general anesthesia on plasma catecholamines and hemodynamics during abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Gold MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):225–30

The hemodynamic effects of intravenous bolus doses of meperidine in conscious sheep. Huang YF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):442–9

Determination of the hemodynamics and histamine release of rocuronium (Org 9426) when administered in increased doses under N2O/O2–sufentanil anesthesia. Levy JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):318–21

Incremental dosing versus single–dose spinal anesthesia and hemodynamic stability. Schnider TW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1174–8

Effect of propofol infusion on splanchnic hemodynamics and liver oxygen consumption in the rat. A dose–response study. Carmichael FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1051–60

The effect of adenosine–induced hypotension on systemic and splanchnic hemodynamics during halothane or sevoflurane anesthesia in the rat. Crawford MW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):159–67

Oral dexmedetomidine preserves baroreceptor function and decreases anesthetic requirements of halothane–anesthetized dogs. Devcic A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):419–30

Hemodynamic and analgesic profile after intrathecal clonidine in humans. A dose–response study. Filos KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):591–601; discussion 27A–28A

Dexmedetomidine alters the hemodynamic effects of desflurane and isoflurane in chronically instrumented dogs. Kersten J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1022–32

Ephedrine remains the vasopressor of choice for treatment of hypotension during ritodrine infusion and epidural anesthesia. McGrath JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May; 80(5):1073–81; discussion 28A

Anesthetic and hemodynamic interactions of dexmedetomidine and fentanyl in dogs. Salmenperä MT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):837–46

Epidural versus intravenous fentanyl for reducing hormonal, metabolic, and physiologic responses after thoracotomy. Salomäki TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):672–9

Intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration as an aid in the ventilatory management of respiratory distress syndrome. Tütüncü AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1083–93

Interaction of fentanyl and nitrous oxide on peripheral and cerebral hemodynamics in newborn lambs. Yaster M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):364–71

Cardiovascular effects of nifedipine in the dog. Johnson MA, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Oct;44(10):791–6

The effects of orally administered atenolol on the coronary hemodynamics and prostaglandin metabolism in angina pectoris patients. Kurita A, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Mar; 45(3):219–24

Hemodynamic effects of 3,4–diaminopyridine in a swine model of verapamil toxicity. Plewa MC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):499–507

Inhaled nitric oxide in the treatment of postoperative graft dysfunction after lung transplantation. Adatia I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1311–8

Hemodynamic advantage of left atrial epinephrine administration after cardiac operations. Fullerton DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1263–6

Thromboxane A2 receptor–specific antagonism in hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Mendeloff EN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):999–1006

Nitric oxide mediates the hypertensive response to a modified hemoglobin solution (DCLHb) in rats. Katsuyama SS, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(1):1–7

Oxygen solubility, rheology and hemodynamics of perfluorocarbon emulsion blood substitutes. Millard RW. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(2):235–44 (47 ref.)

Influence of dihydropyridine–type calcium agonists on hemodynamics and myocardial ischemia in isolated rabbit hearts. Rump AF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Oct; 43(10):1056–9

Effect of a new calcium antagonist on hemodynamics at rest and exercise loading in patients with essential hypertension. Suzuki S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov; 43(11):1152–6

Pharmacological studies on a new dihydrothienopyridine calcium antagonist. 1st communication: comparative studies on the cardiovascular effects of methyl–4,7–dihydro–3–isobutyl–6–methyl–4–(3–nitrophenyl)thieno[2,3– b]pyridine–5–carboxylate and its two enantiomers in experimental animals. Ueda M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec;43(12):1270–5

Hypertension and coronary heart disease risk factor management. Houston MC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Feb; 23(2):243–5, 248–51

Effects of verapamil on myocardial stunning in xanthine–oxidase deficient hearts: pre–treatment vs. post–ischemic treatment. Adachi T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;89(1):16–28

Characterization of the inotropic and arrhythmogenic action of the sodium channel activator BDF 9148: a comparison to its S–enantiomer BDF 9196, to its congener DPI 201–106, to norepinephrine, and to ouabain. Baumgart D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;89(1):61–79

Hemodynamic and inotropic effects of endothelin–1 in vivo. Beyer ME, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 89(1):39–49

Effects of phenobarbital on cerebral blood flow during hypoxia. Cortey A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(6):396–405

Comparison of electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of SD–3212, a new antiarrhythmic drug, and flecainide in a canine myocardial infarction model. Hashimoto H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):548–50

Consistency of cardiovascular response pattern to caffeine across multiple studies using impedance and nuclear cardiography. Pincomb GA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Aug; 36(1–2):131–8

Systemic hemodynamic and hepatic microvascular responses to a 33% blood volume exchange with whole blood, stroma–free hemoglobin, and oxypolyhemoglobin solutions. Sherman IA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(4):537–51

Hemodynamic mechanisms in cardiac malformations. Gilbert–Barness E, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):353–65 (47 ref.)

Regional haemodynamics in Brattleboro rats during chronic ingestion of NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester. Gardiner SM, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):228–32

Haemodynamic findings and response rates to beta–blocker––and diuretic monotherapy in mild and moderate hypertension. A one year randomized, double blind study in 100 men. Otterstad JE, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):212–8

A study of the effects of manidipine on the diurnal variation of arterial pressure and hemodynamics in patients with essential hypertension. Iwata A, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:87–93

Hemodynamic profiles of antihypertensive agents. Lund–Johansen P. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;1:16–22; discussion 23 (25 ref.)

Effects of ACE inhibition on autonomic vascular control, as assessed by spectral analysis, and on haemodynamics. Veerman DP, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:92

Long–term effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on macro– and microcirculation in chronic hemodialysis patients. Wirtz JJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(4):237–47

Haemodynamic deterioration after treatment with adenosine. Cowell RP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):569–71

Profile of paediatric patients with pulmonary hypertension judged by responsiveness to vasodilators. Houde C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov;70(5):461–8

A controlled trial of the effects of esmolol on cardiac function. Alexander R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May; 72(5):594–5

Haemodynamic and catecholamine changes after induction of anaesthesia with either thiopentone or propofol with suxamethonium. Brossy MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May; 72(5):596–8

Hypotension during subarachnoid anaesthesia: haemodynamic analysis of three treatments. Critchley LA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):151–5

Haemodynamic effects of propofol [letter; comment] Ginsberg R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):370–1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Oct;71(4):586–8.

Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of dobutamine with enoximone after open heart surgery in small children. Innes PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):77–81

Haemodynamic effects of propofol [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1993 Dec;71(6):925] Lippmann M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug; 71(2):326–8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Mar;70(3):306–10.

Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane in young and elderly adult patients. McKinney MS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):696–701

Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery. Patel A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):869–72

Haemodynamic effects of propofol during coronary artery bypass surgery [see comments] Pensado A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;71(4):586–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Mar;72(3):370–1.

Interactive effects of indomethacin, angiotensin II and frusemide on renal haemodynamics and natriuresis in man. Motwani JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 37(4):355–61

Effects of acute beta–adrenoceptor blockade with metoprolol on the renal response to dopamine in normal humans. Olsen NV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;37(4):347–53

The effects of a peripherally selective alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist, MK–467, on the metabolic and cardiovascular response to exercise in healthy man. Sciberras DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):39–44

Cardiac effects of the beta 3–adrenoceptor agonist BRL35135 in man. Wheeldon NM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;37(4):363–9

The flosequinan experience and its implications [letter; comment] Hingorani AD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):683; discussion 683–4. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 May 5–18;49(9):654–5.

Comparison of the haemodynamic profiles of elgodipine and nicardipine in the anaesthetized dog. Drieu la Rochelle CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):49–56

Protection by oestradiol against the development of cardiovascular changes associated with monocrotaline pulmonary hypertension in rats. Farhat MY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):719–23

Regional haemodynamic responses to pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):589–97

Effects of an ET1–receptor antagonist, FR139317, on regional haemodynamic responses to endothelin–1 and [Ala11,15]Ac–endothelin–1 (6–21) in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):477–86

Regional haemodynamic responses to intravenous and intraarterial endothelin–1 and big endothelin–1 in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1532–6

Regional and cardiac haemodynamic effects of NG, NG,dimethyl–L–arginine and their reversibility by vasodilators in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1457–64

Regional haemodynamic effects of angiotensin II (3–8) in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):159–62

Comparison of the ability of nicardipine, theophylline and zaprinast to restore cardiovascular haemodynamics following inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis. Herity NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):423–8

Effects of NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester on regional haemodynamic responses to MgSO4 in conscious rats. Kemp PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):325–31

Comparison of the cardiovascular and neural activity of endothelin–1, –2, –3 and respective proendothelins: effects of phosphoramidon and thiorphan. Mattera GG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):331–7

Improvement of cardiovascular effects of metoprolol by replacement of common salt with a potassium– and magnesium–enriched salt alternative. Mervaala EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):640–8

Effects of glibenclamide on systemic and splanchnic haemodynamics in conscious rats. Moreau R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):649–53

Cardiovascular and behavioural effects of centrally administered tachykinins in the rat: characterization of receptors with selective antagonists. Picard P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):240–9

Cardiovascular and behavioural effects of centrally administered neuropeptide K in the rat: receptor characterization. Prat A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May; 112(1):250–6

Effects of NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester on the cardiovascular system of the anaesthetized rabbit and on the cardiovascular response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Seligsohn EE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 109(4):1219–25

Effect of the platelet–activating factor antagonist, TCV–309, and the cyclo–oxygenase inhibitor, ibuprofen, on the haemodynamic changes in canine experimental endotoxic shock. Yamanaka S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1501–7

Cardiovascular effects of NaCl microinjections into the nucleus of the solitary tract. Hochstenbach SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):233–42

Modified cardiovascular sensitivity of the area postrema to vasopressin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lowes VL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):165–8

Epidural sufentanil does not attenuate the central haemodynamic effects of caesarean section performed under epidural anaesthesia. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;41(3):192–7

Haemodynamic effects of rocuronium during fentanyl anaesthesia: comparison with vecuronium. McCoy EP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):703–8

Esmolol [letter] O'Flaherty D. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul; 40(7):687–8

Sotalol in patients with implanted automatic defibrillators: effects on defibrillation and comparison with amiodarone. Dorian P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):193–200

Effects of oxygen free radicals and scavengers on the cardiac extracellular collagen matrix during ischemia–reperfusion. Lonn E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):203–13

Pulmonary function tests in patients with congestive heart failure: effects of medical therapy. Faggiano P, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(1–2):30–5

Hemodynamic and biochemical changes after chronic administration of cilazapril to hypertensive patients. Lefkos N, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(4):249–58

Comparative renal and cardiac effects of tertatolol and enalapril in essential hypertension. Ribstein J, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83 Suppl 1:57–63

Effects of pilsicainide on systemic hemodynamics and cardiac function of anesthetized dogs. Sakanashi M, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Dec;4(4):241–50

Effects of magnesium orotate on rat heart function. Zimmer HG. **Cardioscience** 1994 Mar;5(1):55–61

Cardiovascular response to triiodothyronine in Sprague–Dawley and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zimmer HG, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Sep;4(3):157–62

Modifications in peripheral hemodynamics and left ventricular function in hypertensives treated with nicardipine slow release [letter] Arosio E, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):167–8

Afterload reduction by hydralazine in children with a ventricular septal defect as determined by aortic input impedance. Endo H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb; 8(1):161–6

Clinical experience with moxonidine. Prichard BN. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Mar;8 Suppl 1:49–58 (26 ref.)

Regional blood flow effects of dopexamine versus enalaprilat during propofol anaesthesia in rabbits with experimental chronic heart failure. Blake DW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):710–4

Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, A1, and A2 on the resistance and capacitance vessels in the hind limb of the dog. Conway J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1975 Mar;9(2):229–35

Disassociation of intrinsic and haemodynamic responses in stenotic arteries. Santamore WP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):2058–64

Evaluation of the effects of different cardioplegic techniques on left ventricular function during coronary artery bypass surgery using transesophageal echocardiography. Nakashima Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):587–93

Haemodynamic evaluation of retrograde versus anterograde delivery of cardioplegic solution in aortic valve replacement. Noyez L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 1(5):583–6

Experiences with retrograde delivery of cardioplegia in coronary reoperations. Noyez L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):646–9

Surgical treatment of acute aortic dissection: efficacy of retrograde cardioplegia for myocardial protection. Sakurada T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):650–3

Midazolam attenuates the metabolic and cardiopulmonary responses to an acute increase in oxygen demand. Harding J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):194–200

Dose dependency of aminophylline effects on hemodynamic and ventricular function in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mols P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1725–31

Pilot study of cardiopulmonary risk from pentoxifylline in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Montravers P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1017–22

Magnesium sulfate potentiates several cardiovascular and metabolic actions of terbutaline. Skorodin MS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):701–5

Enoximone vs nicardipine during the early postoperative course of patients undergoing cardiac surgery. A prospective study of two therapeutic strategies. Squara P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):52–8

Hemodynamic effects of terazosin in congestive heart failure. Zhu J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Jun;8(2):98–100

Recombinant amino terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein prevents hemodynamic responses to endotoxin. Ammons WS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov;41(3):176–84

Effect of dynorphin microinjection in the paraventricular nucleus on the hemodynamic response to hemorrhage in the rat. Fan L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Apr;42(4):197–203

Early hemodynamic and renal effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha: role of thromboxane. Girardin E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jan;42(1):20–6

Systemic and regional hemodynamic changes during endotoxin or platelet activating factor (PAF)–induced

shock in rats. Mulder MF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Dec; 41(4):221–9

Effects of hypertonic saline solution (20%) on cardiodynamics during hemorrhagic shock. Ogata H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Oct;41(2):113–8

Hemodynamic and neurohormonal effects of the angiotensin II antagonist losartan in patients with congestive heart failure. Gottlieb SS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1602–9

Why do patients with congestive heart failure tolerate the initiation of beta-blocker therapy? Haber HL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1610–9

Myofibrillar Ca2+ sensitization predominantly enhances function and mechanical efficiency of stunned myocardium. Soei LK, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):959–69

Plasma arteriovenous cGMP difference as a useful indicator of nitrate tolerance in patients with heart failure. Tsutamoto T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):823–9

Cyclosporine-induced hypertension. Efficacy of omega-3 fatty acids in patients after cardiac transplantation. Ventura HO, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II281–5

Cardiorenal and neurohumoral effects of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in dogs with severe congestive heart failure using a specific antagonist for guanylate cyclase-coupled receptors. Wada A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2232–40

Combined ADP and thromboxane A2 antagonism prevents cyclic flow variations in stenosed and endothelium-injured arteries in nonhuman primates. Yao SK, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2888–93

The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on cardiovascular responses to postural stress in dialysis patients. Rogerson ME, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Aug; 3(4):271–4

Influence of glyceryl trinitrate on venous and arterial effects of chronic, asymmetric isosorbide dinitrate treatment in patients with ischemic heart disease. Jørgensen LH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):65–70

SIN-1 has no direct myocardial anti-ischemic action. Kober G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):717–22

Effect of temocapril on haemodynamic and humoral responses to exercise in patients with mild essential hypertension. Arita M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):195–200

Haemodynamic, renal and hormonal responses to enalkiren in four patients with post-surgical oliguria. Jackson B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):163–6

Comparative haemodynamic effects of verapamil, flecainide, amiodarone and sotalol in the conscious rabbit. Twidale N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):179–88

Hemodynamic profile of intravenous fenoldopam in patients with hypertensive crisis. Bodmann KF, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):60–4

Effect of propranolol on portal vein hemodynamics: assessment by duplex sonography and indocyanine green clearance in healthy volunteers. Zoller WG, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug;71(8):654–8

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone produces different hemodynamic effects in vegetative and brain-dead patients. Aibiki M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Oct;16(5):428–37

The hemodynamic actions of the antiarrhythmic agent ipazilide fumarate in patients with congestive heart failure. Gottlieb SS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;56(1):75–81

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions during multiple-dose administration of nisoldipine and propranolol. Shaw-Stiffel TA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;55(6):661–9

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on pulmonary ventilation-perfusion relationships and central haemodynamics in healthy subjects. Söderman C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Nov;13(6):677–85

Influence of 1-desamino-8-D-vasopressin on endogenous fibrinolysis, haemodynamics and liver blood flow in healthy subjects. Burggraaf J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May; 86(5):497–503

Haemodynamic and hormonal responses to losartan (DuP753/MK954) infusion during cardiac catheterization in conscious salt-deplete dogs. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):157–63

Post-exercise Doppler-echocardiographic haemodynamics in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy after metoprolol infusion. Perchet H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May; 86(5):523–9

Acute effects of intravenous ouabain in healthy volunteers. Pidgeon GB, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):391–7

Effects of guanfacin and nitroprusside on the haemodynamics and oxygen consumption of Brahman steers. Gazzola C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct;106(2):443–8

Acetate-free biofiltration: the lessons we learned from 8 years' experience. Perrone B. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 108:94–104

Acetate-free biofiltration: acidosis correction and cardiovascular stability. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:105–13

Nitrates and nitrate tolerance in congestive heart failure. Abrams J. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jan;4(1):27–36 (58 ref.)

Inotropic agents with calcium-sensitizing properties: clinical and hemodynamic effects of pimobendan. Kubo SH. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Feb;5(2):119–26 (51 ref.)

The current role of digoxin in the treatment of heart failure. Smith JR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jan;4(1):16–26 (64 ref.)

The use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment and prevention of congestive heart failure. Toher CA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jan;4(1):37–43 (52 ref.)

Epinephrine infusion in sheep: systemic and renal hemodynamic effects. Bersten AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):994–1001

Infusion pump operation, flow rate, and hemodynamic stability during epinephrine infusion [letter] Crisp CB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1339–40

Intravenous lorazepam as an amnestic and anxiolytic agent in the intensive care unit: a prospective study. Deppe SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1248–52

A novel leukotriene B4-receptor antagonist in endotoxin shock: a prospective, controlled trial in a porcine model. Fink MP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1825–37

Metabolic acidemia with hypoxia attenuates the hemodynamic responses to epinephrine during resuscitation in lambs [see comments] Preziosi MP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1901–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1821.

Lyophilized liposome encapsulated hemoglobin: evaluation of hemodynamic, biochemical, and hematologic responses. Rabinovici R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):480–5

Thermogenic effect of amrinone in healthy men. Ruttimann Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1235–40

Protecting the gut and the liver in the critically ill: effects of dopexamine. Smithies M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 22(5):789–95

Prognostic value of the dobutamine test in patients with sepsis syndrome and normal lactate values: a prospective, multicenter study [see comments] Vallet B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1868–75. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1819–20.

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous pyruvate in the intact, anesthetized dog. Yanos J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 22(5):844–50

Acidosis, epinephrine, and the model [editorial] Zaritsky AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1821–3

New therapeutic agents for the management of congestive heart failure. Feldman AM. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May; 9(3):301–4 (33 ref.)

Beta-blockers for heart failure: where are we now? Gottlieb SS. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):295–300 (44 ref.)

A personal perspective on the treatment of heart failure in 1994. Massie BM. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):255–63 (71 ref.)

Pharmacologic treatment of heart failure with standard drugs. Pitt B. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):289–94 (48 ref.)

Pregnancy alters the hemodynamic responses to cocaine in the rat. Morishima HO, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 19(2–3):69–79

Hemodynamic effects of lipo-PGE1 on peripheral artery in patients with diabetic neuropathy: evaluated by two-dimensional color Doppler echography. Okuda Y, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(2):87–95

Postprandial vascular response in patients with cirrhosis. Short-term effects of propranolol administration. Alvarez D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1288–93

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Do the risks outweight the benefits? Andrews R, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Dec;9(6):404–9 (38 ref.)

Long term effects of sustained release verapamil on the renal and systemic haemodynamic parameters in hypertensive patients with mild to severe chronic renal failure. Schohn DC, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:113–9; discussion 119–20

Comparative haemodynamic alterations induced by pipecuronium and pancuronium. Youssef SA, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Aug;100(8):316–8

Anti-ischaemic and haemodynamic effects of elgodipine, a potent new generation calcium antagonist, in chronic stable angina. Acharya DU, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May; 15(5):665–71

The link between acute haemodynamic adrenergic beta-blockade and long-term effects in patients with heart failure. A study on diastolic function, heart rate and myocardial metabolism following intravenous metoprolol. Andersson B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1375–85

Randomized controlled trial of oral captopril, of oral isosorbide mononitrate and of intravenous magnesium sulphate started early in acute myocardial infarction: safety and haemodynamic effects. ISIS-4 (Fourth International Study of Infarct Survival) Pilot Study Investigators [see comments] Flather M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May; 15(5):608–19. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1994 May;15(5):585–8.

Oral enoximone as a substitute for intravenous catecholamine support in end-stage congestive heart failure. Jondeau G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):242–6

Inotropic and haemodynamic effects of d- and d,l-sotalol: comparison with other antiarrhythmics. Seipel L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:36–40

The effects of dopamine and noradrenaline on cardiovascular function in patients with acute respiratory failure. Qvist J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):107–10

Experience with phosphodiesterase inhibitors in paediatric cardiac surgery. Hausdorf G. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1993;8:25–30

Haemodynamic effects and comparison of enoximone, dobutamine and dopamine following mitral valve surgery. Tarr TJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1993;8:15–24

Acute haemodynamic effects of isradipine in hypertensive heart transplant recipients. Aass H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(2):187–9

Acute haemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of ramipril in patients with heart failure. A placebo controlled three-dose study. Beermann B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):241–6

The extrapulmonary effects of inhaled hexoprenaline and salbutamol in healthy individuals. Bremner P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):37–9

Influence of input rates on (+/-)-isradipine haemodynamics and concentration-effect relationship in healthy volunteers. Carrara V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(1):29–33

The acute haemodynamic and renal effects of oral felodipine and ramipril in healthy subjects. Hasselgren B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):327–32

Pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic effects of a single oral dose of the novel ACE inhibitor spirapril in patients with chronic liver disease. Krähenbühl S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):247–53

Changes in the effects of nizatidine and famotidine on cardiac performance after pretreatment with ranitidine. Mescheder A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(2):151–6

Effect of entacapone, a COMT inhibitor, on the pharmacokinetics of levodopa and on cardiovascular responses in patients with Parkinson's disease. Myllylä VV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(5):419–23

The cardiovascular and central nervous system effects in the human of U-62066E. A selective opioid receptor agonist. Rimoy GH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):203–7

The pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions of ramipril with propranolol. van Griensven JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):255–60

The pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic effects of continuous nicorandil infusion in healthy volunteers. Wolf DL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(5):437–43

Low-dose angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: effect on renal function in normo- and hypertensive type 1 diabetic patients. Ciavarella A, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep; 1(5):268–72

Effect of labetalol infusion on uterine and fetal hemodynamics and fetal cardiac function. Jouppila P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct;51(2):111–7

The intraperitoneal effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on haemodynamics, gastric mucosal blood flow and platelet aggregation. Cho CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):9–15

Cardiovascular effects of CP-96,345, a non-peptide blocker of tachykinin NK1 receptors. Constantine JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):275–82

Cardiovascular effects produced by systemic injections of nitro blue tetrazolium in the rat. Davisson RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7;241(1):135–7

Cardiovascular effects of R-alpha-methylhistamine, a selective histamine H3 receptor agonist, in rats: lack of involvement of histamine H3 receptors. Hegde SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):43–51

Hemodynamic effects of a novel hypotensive peptide, human adrenomedullin, in rats. Ishiyama Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;241(2-3):271–3

The decompensatory phase of acute hypovolaemia in rabbits involves a central delta 1-opioid receptor. Ludbrook J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):113–6

Cardiovascular effects of felodipine are not antagonized by dietary salt. Mervaala EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1-3):73–9

MPC-1304, another type of dihydropyridine, possessing highly potent vasodilating action. Miyoshi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):139–48

Staurosporine inhibits the anaphylactic reaction of the isolated guinea-pig heart. Schäfer S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):247–51

Cardiovascular responses to intra-hippocampal dynorphin A-(1-8) in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wang JQ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):57–64

The protective effect of prostaglandin I2 analog (OP-41483) on hemodynamics and oxygen metabolism in normothermic liver ischemia. Saito T. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 39(1):43–62

Cardiovascular toxicities of nandrolone and cocaine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tseng YT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan;22(1):113–21

Systemic, regional and cerebral hemodynamic effects of a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, imidapril, in healthy volunteers. Démolis P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(1):80–9

Administration of N omega-nitro-L-arginine ameliorates portal-systemic shunting in portal-hypertensive rats. Lee FY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1464–70

Acute hemodynamic effects of bunazosin in congestive heart failure—differing responses according to degree of cardiac dysfunction. Ogino K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 24(4):899–904

The cardiovascular actions of the volatile oil of the black seed (Nigella sativa) in rats: elucidation of the mechanism of action. el Tahir KE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 24(5):1123–31

Cardiovascular responses to cholinergic agonists in sinoaortic denervated rats. Taira CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 25(2):279–84

Hemodynamic effects of alpha-adrenergic blockade with prazosin in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension. Albillos A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):611–7

Captopril versus digoxin in patients with coronary artery disease and mild heart failure. A prospective, double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter study. The CADS Study Group. Just H, et al. **Herz** 1993 Dec;18 Suppl 1:436-43

Experiences with ACE inhibitors early after acute myocardial infarction. Rationale and design of the German Multicenter Study on the Effects of Captopril on Cardiopulmonary Exercise parameters post myocardial infarction (ECCE). Kleber FX, et al. **Herz** 1993 Dec;18 Suppl 1:424-9

The Survival and Ventricular Enlargement (SAVE) study: rationale and perspective. Pfeffer MA. **Herz** 1993 Dec;18 Suppl 1:430-5

Reduced mortality and morbidity with the use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and congestive heart failure. Yusuf S. **Herz** 1993 Dec;18 Suppl 1:444-8

Differential regional hemodynamic effects of corticotropin in conscious sheep. Bednarik JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):49-55

Insulin levels are similar in obese salt-sensitive and salt-resistant hypertensive subjects. Egan BM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I1-7

Angiotensin II/prostaglandin I2 interactions in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jackson EK, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):688-98

Systemic and renal effects of nifedipine in cyclosporine-associated hypertension. Textor SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I220-4

Arterial hemodynamics in human hypertension. Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Ting CT, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):839-46

Effects of a metalloendopeptidase-24.15. Inhibitor on renal hemodynamics and function in rats. Yang XP, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I235-9

Hemodynamic effects elicited by stimulation of the nucleus tractus solitarii. Yin M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I73-7

Organ blood supply and tissue oxygenation after limited normovolemic hemodilution with 3% versus 6% Dextran-60. Brückner UB, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Aug;20(4):130-9

Acute cardiovascular effects of the concurrent administration of enalapril, prazosin or amlodipine in healthy Nigerians. Ajayi AA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;44(1):79-84

Dose-related haemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of oral nicorandil in patients evaluated for chest pain. Arnold JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 May;44(3):203-15

Amlodipine in ambulatory hypertensive patients: humoral and haemodynamic effects. Letizia C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(3):151-9

A non-invasive evaluation of flosequinan on haemodynamics and exercise capacity in chronic congestive heart failure. Motro M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(3):143-9

Hemodynamic effects of cadralazine or chlorthalidone in verapamil-treated elderly hypertensives. Antonicelli R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;32(4):198-203

Hemodynamic changes induced by cilazapril and atenolol during isometric stress in hypertensive patients. Pancera P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):582-7

Hemodynamic effects of sodium bicarbonate [letter; comment] Cooper DJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(4):306-7 . Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(2):63-4. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(2):65-9.

Effects of dobutamine on oxygen transport and consumption in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Krachman SL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):130-7

The use of neuromuscular blocking drugs in the intensive care unit: a US perspective. Murray MJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S40-4

Comparison of atracurium and pancuronium in mechanically ventilated neonates. Piotrowski A. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):401-5

Repeated intracoronary injections of contrast media. Additive hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects in a dog model. Jacobsen EA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct; 28(10):917-24

Comparison of cardiovascular response to ionic and nonionic magnetic resonance susceptibility contrast agents. Saeed M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):319-29

Cardiovascular effects of nisoldipine in essential hypertension. Blau A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 30(2):139-45

Continuous therapy with intravenous prostacyclin for primary pulmonary hypertension: a bridge to heart-lung transplantation [see comments] Kramer MR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10):613-6. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Oct;29(10):656-7.

Hemodynamic effects of oral sotalol during both sinus rhythm and atrial fibrillation. Alboni P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1373-7

Limitation of myocardial infarct size in pigs with a dual lipoxygenase-cyclooxygenase blocking agent by inhibition of neutrophil activity without reduction of neutrophil migration. Amsterdam EA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1738-44

Acute effects of dobutamine on myocardial oxygen consumption and cardiac efficiency measured using carbon-11 acetate kinetics in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Beanlands RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1389-98

Improved hemodynamic function and mechanical efficiency in congestive heart failure with sodium dichloroacetate. Bersin RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1617-24

Effect on exercise performance of enalapril therapy initiated early after myocardial infarction. Nordic Enalapril exercise Trial. Dickstein K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 22(4):975-83

Classification of positive inotropic agents. Feldman AM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1223-7 (52 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of a new transpulmonary echo contrast agent in echocardiographic studies in patients. Geny B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1193-8

Sustained hemodynamic response to flosequinan in patients with heart failure receiving angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Gottlieb SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 22(4):963-7

High dose oral amiodarone loading exerts important hemodynamic actions in patients with congestive heart failure. Gottlieb SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):560-4

Regional remodeling and nonuniform changes in diastolic function in patients with left ventricular dysfunction: modification by long-term enalapril treatment. The SOLVD Investigators. Hayashida W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1403-10

Short-term effects of naloxone on hemodynamics and baroreflex function in conscious dogs with pacing-induced congestive heart failure. Himura Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):194-200

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on exercise-induced angina and ST segment depression in patients with microvascular angina. Kaski JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):652-7

Endothelium-dependent pulmonary artery responses in chronic heart failure: influence of pulmonary hypertension. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1; 22(5):1418-24

Early experience with dobutamine stress testing and cardiac cine-tomographic imaging in the elderly: antianginal effects of nifedipine-GITS. Schwartz JB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):967-74

Effects of selective endothelin antagonists on the hemodynamic response to cyclosporin A. Davis LS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan;4(7):1448-54

Effects of diazepam, acepromazine, detomidine, and xylazine on thiamylal anesthesia in horses. Muir WW 3d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):1031-8

Effects of exercise and isoproterenol on hemodynamics and myocardial VO2 in lambs with aortopulmonary shunts. Gratama JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1533-9

Hemodynamic effects and metabolic fate of inhaled nitric oxide in hypoxic piglets. Jacob TD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1794-801

Spectral analysis of hemodynamics during infusions of epinephrine and norepinephrine in men. Tulen JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1914-21

Nuclear imaging study of nifedipine induced modulations of central haemodynamics in severe hypertension with and without coronary artery disease. Jangid DR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):147-50

Adrenal medullary adaptations and cardiovascular regulation after 6-hydroxydopamine treatment in rats. Kolibal-Pegher S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul;48(2):113-20

Perfusion of the preoptic area with muscimol or prostaglandin E2 stimulates cardiovascular function in anesthetized rats. Osborne PG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):199-205

Central cardiovascular effects of AVP and ANP in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stępniakowski K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr; 47(1-2):33-43

Effects of propranolol administration on cardiac responses to burn injury. Horton JW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):630-8

Renal, metabolic, and hemodynamic side-effects of interleukin-2 and/or interferon alpha: evidence of a risk/benefit advantage of subcutaneous therapy. Schomburg A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(12):745-55

Clonidine improves perioperative myocardial ischemia, reduces anesthetic requirement, and alters hemodynamic parameters in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery [see comments] Dorman BH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):386-95. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Aug;7(4):383-5.

The effect of preoperative beta-blocker therapy on cardiovascular responses to weaning from mechanical ventilation and extubation after coronary artery bypass grafting. Dryden CM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):547-50

Central hemodynamics and right ventricular function after coronary artery bypass surgery. A comparison of prostacyclin, sodium nitroprusside, and nitroglycerin for treatment of postcardiac surgical hypertension. Kieler-Jensen N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):555-9

Nitric oxide gives maximal response after coronary artery bypass surgery. Lindberg L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):182-7

Hemodynamic effects of amrinone and colloid administration in children following cardiac surgery. Lynn AM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):560-5

The role of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in reducing ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction. Fara AM. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1993 Oct; 8(1):32-48 (51 ref.)

Circadian rhythms: implications for cardiovascular nursing and drug therapy. Lanuza DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(1):63-79 (63 ref.)

Neurohormonal response to ventricular failure: pharmacologic management. Pratt NG. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(1):49-62 (55 ref.)

Integrative cardiovascular actions of a novel catecholamine, GP-2-128. Abou-Mohamed G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;23(3):485-91

Effects of phospholipids on renal function. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S79-81

Implication of different endothelin receptors in the vascular action of a hypertensive dose of ET-1 in rat. Cornet S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S239-42

HA1004, an intracellular calcium antagonist, selectively attenuates pulmonary hypertension in newborn lambs. Crowley MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May; 23(5):806-13

Cardiovascular profile of RWJ 29009, a new potassium channel activator, in anesthetized and conscious dogs. Damiano BP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):300-10

Complexes of nitric oxide with nucleophiles as agents for the controlled biological release of nitric oxide: hemodynamic effect in the rabbit. Diodati JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):287-92

Comparison of the effects of cocaine and its metabolites on cardiovascular function in anesthetized rats. Erzouki HK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):557-63

Hemodynamics, tolerability, and pharmacokinetics of linsidomine (SIN-1) infusion during the acute phase of uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Foucher-Lavergne A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;22(6):779-84

Acute increase in cardiac performance after triiodothyronine: blunted response in amiodarone-treated pigs. Gøtzsche LB. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):141-8

Hemodynamic performance during exercise in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure before and after a single dose of pimobendan. Hagemeijer F. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):741-6

Cardiodepressant actions of combined diltiazem and propranolol in dogs. Hamann SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):31-6

Effects of MS-551, a new class III antiarrhythmic drug, on programmed stimulation-induced ventricular arrhythmias, electrophysiology, and hemodynamics in a canine myocardial infarction model. Kondoh K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):674-80

Systemic and renal hemodynamic responses to carvedilol and metoprolol in hypertensive renal transplant patients. Leeman M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 22(5):706-10

Cardiac effects of ACE inhibition. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S36-40

Converting enzyme inhibition improves congestion and survival in hypertensive rats with high-output heart failure. Nishimura H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):149-54

Cardiovascular profile of Ro 40-5967, a new nondihydropyridine calcium antagonist, delineated in isolated, blood-perfused dog hearts. Orito K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):293-9

Hemodynamic and antiischemic effects of nifedipine, lacidipine, and nisoldipine in rat isolated working heart. Pijl AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):381-7

Combined administration of an IK(ATP) activator and Ito blocker increases coronary flow independently of effects on heart rate, QT interval, and ischaemia-induced ventricular fibrillation in rats. Rees SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):343-9

Acute hemodynamic and neurohumoral profile of dilevalol in hypertensive patients with ischemic heart disease. Remme WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 22(2):327-35

Relation between acute myocardial uptake and hemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects of metoprolol in humans. Ritchie RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):57-65

Hemodynamic effects of a new calcium antagonist, SR 33557, in patients with coronary artery disease and normal left ventricular function. Saal JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):87-91

Effects of a new Na+/H+ antiporter inhibitor on postischemic reperfusion in pig heart. Sack S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):72-8

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of chronic treatment with the neutral endopeptidase inhibitor SCH 42495 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sala C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):703-8

Dopamine-dependent diastolic dysfunction in moderate hypothermia. Schröder T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):698-702

Potent hemodynamic effects of bimakalim, a new potassium channel opener, in humans. Senior R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;22(5):717-21

Cardiovascular effects of human parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related peptide. Shan J, et al.

J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994;23 Suppl 2:S38–41

Mechanism of the vascular action of parathyroid hypertensive factor. Shan J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994;23 Suppl 2:S1–8

Long-term systemic hemodynamic effects of cotinine in rats. Smith TL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 23(3):458–65

Effects of a new calcium antagonist, CD–832, on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in conscious dogs. Takahashi T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;24(1):8–12

Prolonged regional vasoconstriction produced by NG-nitro-L-arginine in conscious sheep. Tresham JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;24(1):144–50

Hemodynamic effects of the new antiarrhythmic agent restacorin in patients with normal and decreased left ventricular function. Tuininga YS, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Mar;23(3):408–14

Cardiovascular effects of YM–16151–4: a novel calcium entry blocking and selective beta 1-adrenoceptor blocking agent in rats and dogs. Uchida W, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1993 Aug;22(2):247–52

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on peripheral hemodynamics in patients with chronic heart failure treated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. van Wijngaarden J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):240–5

Evaluation of the acute hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of intravenous amlodipine alone and in combination with a beta-blocker in patients with angina pectoris. Vetrovec GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl A:S29–33

Selective inhibition of pressor and haemodynamic effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine by halothane. Wang YX, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1993 Oct;22(4):571–8

Cardiovascular effects and hemodynamic mechanism of action of the novel, nonpeptidic renin inhibitor A–74273 in dogs. Wessale JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):644–52

Novel organic nitrates are potent dilators of large coronary arteries with reduced development of tolerance during long-term infusion in dogs: role of the sulfhydryl moiety. Zanzinger J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May; 23(5):772–8

Reactivity and sensitivity of the mesenteric artery in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats after chronic treatment with indapamide. Zhou HY, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1993;22 Suppl 6:S13–7

Does the use of methylmethacrylate cement in total shoulder replacement induce hemodynamic or pulmonary instability? Huffnagle S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct; 5(5):404–7

The experience of complete neuromuscular blockade in awake humans. Topulos GP, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):369–74

Cardiovascular and renal effects of low dose brain natriuretic peptide infusion in man. La Villa G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 May;78(5):1166–71

Opioid antagonist diprenorphine microinjected into parabrachial nucleus selectively inhibits vasopressin response to hypovolemic stimuli in the rat. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2230–9

Effects of dobutamine and prostacyclin on cerebral blood flow velocity in septic patients. Berré J, et al.
J Crit Care 1994 Mar;9(1):1–6

Infusion of ultrafiltrate from endotoxemic pigs depresses myocardial performance in normal pigs. Grootendorst AF, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;8(3):161–9

The effects of intravenous L-arginine supplementation on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics and oxygen utilization during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Rudinsky B, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;9(1):34–46

The effect of adrenergic agonists on the systemic response to hemorrhage. Samsel RW, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar; 9(1):25–33

Nimodipine after circulatory arrest: effects on oxygen delivery and consumption. Schindler I, et al.
J Crit Care 1994 Mar;9(1):18–24

Nipradilol, a new beta-blocker with vasodilatory properties, in experimental portal hypertension: a comparative haemodynamic study with propranolol. Um S, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):414–9

Hemodynamic and pharmacokinetic study of tertatolol in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Calès P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):43–50

The effect of propranolol on portal perfusion in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis having distal splenorenal shunt [see comments] Gilmore GT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):5–10. Comment in: J Hepatol 1994 Jan;20(1):3–4.

The acute and chronic effects of isosorbide-5-mononitrate on portal haemodynamics in cirrhosis. Grose RD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):542–7

Effects of vasopressin and nicardipine on hemodynamics and liver function in patients with cirrhosis: comparison with vasopressin alone. Iwao T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov; 19(3):345–52

Effects of reserpine administration in two models of portal hypertension in rats. Lin HC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov; 19(3):413–7

Blunted systemic, splanchnic, and renal hemodynamic responses to atrial natriuretic peptide in rats with cirrhosis. Ohsuga M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):91–6

Splanchnic and systemic hemodynamics in early abstinence and after ethanol administration in non-cirrhotic alcoholic patients. Silva G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):494–9

Hemodynamic effects of acute administration of furosemide in patients with cirrhosis receiving beta-adrenergic antagonists. Sogni P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):548–52

Neuromuscular and hemodynamic effects of mivacurium and succinylcholine in adult patients during nitrous oxide-propofol-fentanyl anesthesia. Hwang KH, et al.
J Korean Med Sci 1993 Oct;8(5):374–9

Effect of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin and norepinephrine on systemic hemodynamics and regional circulation in rats. Sharma AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb;123(2):299–308

Hemodynamic effects of a beta adrenergic blocking agent-atenolol in patients with severe mitral stenosis. Thongtang V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76(1):9–16

The anti-infarct effect of an adenosine A1-selective agonist is diminished after prolonged infusion as is the cardioprotective effect of ischaemic preconditioning in rabbit heart. Tsuchida A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):303–11

Alcohol ingestion lowers supine blood pressure, causes splanchnic vasodilatation and worsens postural hypotension in primary autonomic failure. Chaudhuri KR, et al.
J Neurol 1994 Jan;241(3):145–52

Effects of fenoldopam on intracranial pressure and hemodynamic variables at normal and elevated intracranial pressure in anesthetized pigs. Hennes HJ, et al.
J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Jul;6(3):175–81

Effects of E4080, a novel bradycardic agent with a coronary vasodilating property, on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in conscious dogs. Adachi H.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jan;268(1):133–8

Repeated administration of selective adenosine A1 and A2 receptor agonists in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: tolerance develops to A1-mediated hemodynamic effects. Casati C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar; 268(3):1506–11

Cardiovascular and renal hemodynamic effects of A–68930 in the conscious dog: a comparison with fenoldopam. Christie MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):565–70

Hemodynamic and cerebral blood flow effects of cocaine, cocaethylene and benzoylecgonine in conscious and anesthetized fetal lambs. Covert RF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jul;270(1):118–26

Peripheral vascular effects of beta-3 adrenergic receptor stimulation in conscious dogs. Shen YT, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jan;268(1):466–73

Comparing the subjective, psychomotor and physiological effects of intravenous butorphanol and morphine in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):579–88

Interactions between preischemic hypothermia and cardioplegic solutions in the neonatal lamb heart. Aoki M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):822–8

Effects of diltiazem on perioperative ischemia, arrhythmias, and myocardial function in patients undergoing elective coronary bypass grafting. Seitelberger R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Mar;107(3):811–21

Milrinone versus glucagon: comparative hemodynamic effects in canine propranolol poisoning. Sato S, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1994;32(3):277–89

Resuscitation from hypovolemia in swine with intraosseous infusion of a saturated salt-dextran solution. Runyon DE, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):11–9

Systemic hypertension induced by aortic cross-clamping: detrimental effects of direct smooth muscle relaxation compared with ganglionic blockade. Moursi MM, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1994 Apr;19(4):707–16

Effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media on cardiohemodynamics and quality of radiographic image during canine angiography. Nakamura H, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1994 Feb;56(1):91–6

Cardiopulmonary effects of medetomidine-midazolam and medetomidine-midazolam- atipamezole in laboratory pigs. Nishimura R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):359–63

Changes in reticuloendothelial function in dogs with endotoxin-induced shock. Okano S, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1993 Aug;55(4):607–11

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hemodynamics and chemical mediators in dogs with experimentally-induced endotoxic shock. Okano S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 55(6):1001–4

Studies of cardiovascular responses to some endogenous pressor and hypotensive agents in conscious stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats of different ages. Hara S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jul;34(4):439–49

Effects of long-term infusion of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor on hemodynamics and water input-output balance in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Nov;34(6):707–16

Dissociation between the course of the hemodynamic and antiproteinuric effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibition. Gansevoort RT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep; 44(3):579–84

Acute and chronic effects of thromboxane A2 inhibition on the renal hemodynamics in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Uriu K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):794–802

Enhanced basal nitric oxide production in heart failure [letter] Calver A. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):887–8

Placebo-controlled trial of midazolam sedation in mechanically ventilated newborn babies [see comments] Jacqz-Aigrain E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):646–50 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):628–9.

Effects of prolonged ingestion of graded doses of licorice by healthy volunteers. Bernardi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(11):863–72

Effect of stroma-free hemoglobin and diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin on the regional circulation and systemic hemodynamics. Gulati A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):827–37

Prazosin blocks the pressor but not the regional circulatory effects of diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin. Gulati A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(2):121–30

Effects of vasopressin on haemodynamics in portal hypertensive rats receiving clonidine. Moreau R, et al.
Liver 1994 Feb;14(1):45–9

The effects of sodium bicarbonate and a mixture of sodium bicarbonate and carbonate ("Carbicarb") on skeletal muscle pH and hemodynamic status in rats with hypovolemic shock. Beech JS, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):518–22

Comparison of a conscious versus anesthetized canine model in response to milrinone, hydralazine and nitroprusside. Lee KC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 15(6):377–85

Vascular effects of loop diuretics: an in vivo and in vitro study in the rat. Barthelmebs M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1994 Feb; 349(2):209–16

Capsaicin sensitive nerves in the jejunum of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-sensitized rats participate in a cardiovascular depressor reflex. Mathison R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 Dec; 348(6):638–42

Evidence for norepinephrine cardiotoxicity mediated by superoxide anion radicals in isolated rabbit hearts. Rump AF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;349(3):295–300

NG-nitro L-arginine methyl ester: systemic and pulmonary haemodynamics, tissue blood flow and arteriovenous shunting in the pig. van Gelderen EM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 Oct; 348(4):417–23

1-Desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in patients with congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Brink HS, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):5–12

Effect of electroacupuncture tolerance by different frequencies on the opioid inhibition to cardiovascular activity in the spinal cord of rats. Mei L, et al.
Neuropeptides 1994 Apr;26(4):221–4

Neural mediation of the cardiovascular responses to intrathecal administration of substance P in the rat: slowing of the cardioacceleration by an adrenal opioid factor. Yashpal K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Dec;25(6):331–42

Evidence that arcaine increases the N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced cardiovascular effects into the periaqueductal gray area of anesthetized rats. Maione S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):164–6

Power spectral analysis of the electroencephalographic and hemodynamic correlates of propofol anesthesia in the rat: intravenous infusion. Tan PP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):205–8

Coinjections of NPY(1–36) or [Leu31,Pro34]NPY with adrenaline in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat counteract the vasodepressor responses to adrenaline. Yang SN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):27–31

Transmitter-like L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine tonically functions to mediate vasodepressor control in the caudal ventrolateral medulla of rats. Yue JL, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):103–6

Systemic and regional haemodynamic responses elicited by microinjection of N-methyl-D-aspartate into the lateral periaqueductal gray matter in anaesthetized rats. Nakai M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(4):777–83

Changes in the cerebrovascular effects of endothelin-1 and nicardipine after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Alabadi JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):707–14; discussion 714–5

Current trends in the primary care management of chronic congestive heart failure. Miller MM. **Nurse Pract** 1994 May;19(5):64–70 (32 ref.)

Changes induced by nicardipine slow release in forearm and myocardial hemodynamics of subjects with essential hypertension. Pancera P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Mar; 36(1):25–9

Cardiorespiratory and stress hormone responses during first dose surfactant administration in neonates with RDS. Chan JO, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr;17(4):246–9

A hemodynamic excitatory response to veratridine in the in utero lamb. Anderson PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May; 35(5):550–4

Effect of apparent elimination half-life on nitroglycerin-induced hemodynamic rebound in experimental heart failure. Bauer JA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Sep;10(9):1341–5

Validation of a variable direction hysteresis minimization pharmacodynamic approach: cardiovascular effects of alfentanil. Modi NB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan;11(1):128–35

Ultralight cigarettes: activity, cardiovascular, dietary, and subjective parameters. Jacober A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Jan;47(1):187–95

One-year treatment of non-diabetic and streptozotocin-diabetic rats with vanadyl sulphate did not alter blood pressure or haematological indices. Dai S, et

al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Feb;74(2):110–5

Effects of dotarizine on peripheral and pulmonary circulation and cardiac dynamics in dogs. Cartheuser CF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Mar;48(3):187–93

Hemodynamic response and effects on myocardial energetics of 3–cyano–2–morpholino–5–(pyrid–4–yl)pyridine (AWD 122–14) in anesthetized minipigs. Rohde E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Sep;48(9):690–4

SB 209670, a rationally designed potent nonpeptide endothelin receptor antagonist. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8052–6

Beneficial effects of the opiate antagonist naloxone on hemodynamics and ventricular function following coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in the dog. Lee AY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Jan; 17(1):29–34

Constriction of canine coronary arteries by platelet activating factor after brief ischemia. Kim YD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Sep;46(3):269–76

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on renal function after cardiac surgery involving cardiopulmonary bypass. Abe K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Aug; 49(2):627–31

Effect of 5–lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase blockade on porcine hemodynamics during continuous infusion of platelet–activating factor. Olson NC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Aug; 49(2):549–59

Circulatory and metabolic responses in awake dogs to infusion of iso–rANP/(rBNP). McKirdy JC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Aug 13;47(1):41–51

Metabolic and haemodynamic effects of dopamine plus domperidone in volunteers. Ensinger H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(4):241–54

Ketamine–diazepam N2O combination anesthesia—a new "circulatory–system–sparing" type of anesthetic in experimental surgery. Lesser T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(4):207–11

Famotidine has no effect on cardiac performance and liver blood flow in the rat. Melzer E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(3):179–84

Effect of phenylbutazone on the haemodynamic, acid–base and eicosanoid responses of horses to sustained submaximal exertion. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May; 56(3):352–62

Comparison of two substances with a possible alpha–adrenoceptor blocking and calcium channel blocking activity in rabbits in vivo under the paced and non–paced heart conditions. II. The hemodynamic effects. Geršl V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1993;36(1–2):45–62

Hemodynamic effects of argon pneumoperitoneum [comment] Andrus CH. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Apr;8(4):322–3 . Comment on: Surg Endosc 1994 Apr;8(4):315–20; discussion 320–1.

Hemodynamic effects of argon pneumoperitoneum [see comments] Eisenhauer DM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Apr; 8(4):315–20; discussion 320–1. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1994 Apr;8(4):322–3.

Effect of tensiomin in ischaemic dilatative cardiomyopathy. Buzási G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993;41(2):55–9

Haemodynamic effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in hypoxic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rogers TK, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):233–9

Effects of atmospheric ammonia on pulmonary hemodynamics and vascular permeability in pigs: interaction with endotoxins. Gustin P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):17–26

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of substitutive triiodothyronine therapy in organ donors. García–Fages LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3038–9

Cardiorespiratory effects of four opioid–tranquilizer combinations in dogs. Jacobson JD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):299–306

Low–dose enoximone therapy in pre–transplant patients: hemodynamic, echocardiographic, and neurohumoral findings. Park JW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:49–53

[The effects of sodium nitroprusside and almitrine bismesylate on blood gases, hemodynamics and oxygen delivery in patients with cor pulmonale] Bai CX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;32(6):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of different dosage of PGE1 in pulmonary arterial hypertension] Guo ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;32(9):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of captopril on hemodynamics in patients of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with pulmonary hypertension] Wang S. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;32(8):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic study on nitroglycerin compared with Salvia miltiorrhiza] Bai YR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 14(1):24–5, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of 6,7–dimethoxycoumarin on left ventricular function and hemodynamics in anesthetized cats] Huang JC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May; 14(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic actions of N–nitro–L–arginine and its effect on renal sympathetic nerve activity in anesthetized rats] Liu JL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;45(5):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of a new angiotensin converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase mixed inhibitor, alatriopril, in the dog] Richard V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of sustained–release verapamil on hemodynamics and renal function of patients with moderate to severe chronic renal failure] Schohn D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 27; 22(37):1856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine and hemodynamic effects of naloxone following modified neuroleptanesthesia] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993;18(6):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal anesthesia in infancy using bupivacaine 0.5%. The effect of an adrenaline addition on duration and hemodynamics] Fösel T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jan; 43(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ornipressin (POR 8)—effect on coronary blood circulation and the peripheral circulation. An animal experimental study] Veit S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Sep;42(9):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone during exposure to the volatile anesthetics halothane and isoflurane in coronary surgery patients] Molter G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Dec; 28(8):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesia and hemodynamics under 8 mu/kg clonidine for pain therapy following major abdominal surgery] Rockemann MG, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Apr; 29(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nitroglycerin on ornipressin (POR 8)–induced systemic and cardiovascular circulatory changes. An animal experimental study] Veit S. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Apr; 29(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and –dynamics of calcium antagonists in the elderly] Spahn–Langguth H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Oct 10;111(28):441–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute heart failure] Blanke H. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Oct;34(10):929–38 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial oxygen consumption and relationship to cardiovascular effects of clinical inodilators] Honerjäger P, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15;89(2):89–94 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Differential therapy of ventricular arrhythmias] Haberl R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993;87(5 Suppl 3):1–3 **(Ger)**

[New avenues in therapy of postoperative low output syndrome] el–Banayosy A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of phosphodiesterase inhibitors in anesthesia and intensive care] Boldt J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:75–82 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nisoldipine and diltiazem on systolic and diastolic function of the left ventricle in patients with coronary heart disease] Fehske W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jan;83(1):50–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dopexamine on the hemodynamics of coronary surgery patients with and without bisoprolol blockade] Günnicker M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Nov;82(11):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enoximone in the postoperative phase of heart surgery] Hachenberg T. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of low cardiac output syndrome in newborn infants and children] Hausdorf G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994; 83 Suppl 2:91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of enoximone in patients with acute and subacute heart failure in the intensive care unit] Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the negative inotropic properties of nifedipine and nisoldipine using isovolumetric contractile parameters of the rat in vivo] Mauser M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):60–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurohumoral and hemodynamic effects in combination therapy of enoximone and dopamine] Mitrovic V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of renal hemodynamics and proteinuria in patients with arterial hypertension and kidney diseases] Risler T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:39–44 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute low cardiac output syndrome after surgery of congenital heart defects: value of enoximone] Schranz D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in hypertensive heart disease] Strauer BE. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:17–24 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic adverse effects of contrast media in coronary angiography] Wagner J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Feb;83(2):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational therapy of heart failure] Werner MG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:7–16 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept for therapy of heart failure in heart surgery] Zerkowski HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler assessment of the arterial cerebral circulation during anesthesiologic induction in neurosurgery] Caneschi S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):737–43 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of dobutamine in critically ill patients] Pulici M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;60(1–2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pediatric neuroanesthesia. Hemodynamic changes during total intravenous anesthesia] Sammartino M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):715–7 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of alcohol ingestion on anaerobic threshold] Ohmiya K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(4):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intranasal administration of nitroglycerin solution and nitroglycerin spray during general anesthesia] Iwasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nicardipine on hemodynamics and skin blood flow—comparison between N2O–sevoflurane and N2O–isoflurane anesthesia] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of posture changes on hemodynamics under fentanyl–diazepam anesthesia—effects of nitrous oxide] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov;42(11):1587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of 20% marine salt and 20% NaCl on circulatory dynamics during hemorrhagic shock in dogs] Luo XX, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jan;43(1):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism of nicardipine and nitroglycerin during aortic cross clamp in dogs with experimentally produced coronary stenosis] Nomura M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane on hemodynamics during the induction of anesthesia compared with those of isoflurane, enflurane and halothane] Shigematsu T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec;42(12):1748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of prostaglandin E1 infusion during cardiopulmonary bypass on cardiac and renal function in the early postoperative period] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biomechanics of the circulatory system and its pharmacological modulation] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;102(3):201–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of somatostatin (SRIF) on circulation and its interaction with the adrenergic system in rats] Fiedorowicz RJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26–30;46(50–52):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sotalol—pharmacology, effect on hemodynamics and interactions] Nyżnyk M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 5–12; 48(14–15):321–3 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evidence of hemodynamic, humoral and metabolic action of drugs used in treating hypertension] Wielosz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Aug 5–19;46(32–34):605–8 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodialysis with bicarbonate 30 mEq/l versus 34 mEq/l and acetate: better hemodynamic tolerance and electrolyte and acid–base homeostasis] Bruges M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Mar;7(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic effects of low doses of chlorthalidone in patients with mild systemic arterial hypertension] Mansur A de P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jan;60(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of strophanthidin acetate on the hemodynamic indices in children with cardiovascular insufficiency] Agzamkhodzhaev TS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical experience in the use of dobutamine in patients in the early postoperative period] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):48–50 **(Rus)**

[The effect of diprivan on the indices of central hemodynamics and the heart conduction system] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in systemic hemodynamics after acute administration of diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI) and after autoimmunization against DBI] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemodynamic parameters and temperature regimen in the system mother–placenta–fetus as affected by various drugs] Kavraiskaia IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of verapamil and nifedipine on the systemic hemodynamics and liver macro– and microcirculations in rats with acute massive blood loss] Kovalenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of one–time administration of atrial natriuretic factor on indicators of central hemodynamics and electrolyte composition of blood plasma in experimental arterial hypertension] Drozdova GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Oct;332(4):523–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of proxodolol on systemic and regional hemodynamics] Dolgun OV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 May–Jun;57(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium antagonists on the hemodynamic and pancreatic secretory parameters in diabetes mellitus] Zubkova ST, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of capoten on hemostasis of patients with

hypertension] Nekrutenko LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(12):32-7, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of Isoptin-Retard on central hemodynamics and parameters of diastolic ventricular function in patients with hypertension] Glotov MN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypotensive effect and characteristics of the effect on the central hemodynamics of the delayed-action form of diltiazem (Dilren) in patients with hypertension] Pshenitsin AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative evaluation of the action of naniprus and perlinganit on the central and cerebral hemodynamics of patients with a myocardial infarct and pulmonary edema] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar; (2-3):114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Capoten on the systemic and intracardiac hemodynamics in middle-aged and elderly hypertension patients] Prikhod'ko VIu. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pentoxifylline and nicergoline on the systemic and cerebral hemodynamics and on the blood rheological properties in patients with an ischemic stroke and atherosclerotic lesions of the major cerebral arteries] Gara II. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(3):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of propofol and midazolam for sedation in regional anesthesia] de-Andrés J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov-Dec;40(6):354-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Premedication with clonidine in the neurosurgical patient: sedation, anesthetic requirements and hemodynamic perfusion (see comments)] García-Guiral M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar-Apr;41(2):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Mar-Apr;41(2):75-6. **(Spa)**

[Oral premedication with clonidine in patients undergoing coronary revascularization surgery (see comments)] García-Guiral M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar-Apr;41(2):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Mar-Apr;41(2):75-6. **(Spa)**

[Comparative study between continuous and bolus subarachnoid administration of 2% lidocaine] Martínez L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar-Apr;41(2):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Does propofol have advantages over midazolam and isoflurane? Comparative study of 2 total intravenous anesthesia techniques using midazolam and propofol, versus balanced anesthesia with isoflurane] Monedero P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May-Jun;41(3):156-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular effects of a single dose of propofol in coronary patients with good ventricular function] Pensado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May-Jun; 41(3):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the hemodynamic and endocrino-metabolic response to tracheal intubation in patients anesthetized with thiopental or propofol] Polo-Garvín A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov-Dec;40(6):344-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular changes during preganglionic sympathetic block in epidural anesthesia] Rodriguez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May-Jun;41(3):185-8 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study between anesthesia by continuous perfusion with propofol or thiopental-isoflurane in laryngeal surgery] Sala X, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar-Apr;41(2):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of somatostatin on the hemodynamic changes induced by acute experimental pancreatitis in the conscious rat] Ais G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Mar;85(3):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Detection of risk factors for hemodynamic dysadaptation under physical loading by data of genetic studies (echocardiography data) (Part 2)] Belova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(8):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of risk factors for hemodynamic dysadaptation under physical loading based on data from genetic studies (Part 1)] Pereponov IuP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(8):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of risk factors for hemodynamic dysadaptation under physical loading by data of genetic studies (the beta-adrenoreceptor blockade test) (Part 3)] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(8):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemodynamic changes associated with thermodilution cardiac output determination in canine acute blood loss or endotoxemia. Nishikawa T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):602-6

Haemodynamic effects of pneumoperitoneum and the influence of posture during anaesthesia for laparoscopic surgery. Odeberg S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):276-83

Influence of left ventricular hypertrophy on the diastolic performance in hypertensive patients and in athletes. Lefkos N, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):507-14

Hormonal profile in mild heart failure [editorial] Volpe M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):483-94 (39 ref.)

Homeodynamics versus homeostasis: periodicities superimposed on non-linear dynamic sympathetic tone generated in ventral medulla. Trzebski A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(2):109-25

Transcranial Doppler-sonography in severe head injury. Chan KH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;59:81-5

Measurement of adult cerebral haemodynamics using near infrared spectroscopy. Elwell CE, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;59:74-80 (45 ref.)

Assessment of cerebral haemodynamics in comatose patients by laser Doppler flowmetry--preliminary observations. Steinmeier R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993; 59:69-73

Haemodynamic and metabolic changes following extra-intracranial bypass surgery. Kawamura S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(2-4):135-9

Core-peripheral temperature gradient in children: does it reflect clinically important changes in circulatory haemodynamics? Murdoch IA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):773-6

Cardiovascular changes during an isometric contraction combined to a cold pressor test. Kahn JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):7-13

Effect of 20 days bed rest upon peripheral capillary filtration rate, venous compliance and blood flow in arms and legs. Bonde-Petersen F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994; 616:65-9

Recent bed rest results and countermeasure development at NASA. Hargens AR. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994; 616:103-14 (47 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of 20 days bed rest in healthy young subjects. Takenaka K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994; 616:59-63

Cardiac output and regional blood flow measurement with nonradioactive microspheres by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry in rats. Kuwahira I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:877-84

Hemodynamics during ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Steinbach KK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 2):1102-6

Results of permanent dual-chamber pacing in symptomatic nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cannon RO 3rd, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):571-6

Hemodynamic and anatomic factors affecting the frequency content of Still's innocent murmur. Donnerstein RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):508-10

Hemodynamics of volume loading compared with dobutamine in severe right ventricular infarction. Ferrario M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):329-33

Relation between age, arterial distensibility, and aortic dilatation in the Marfan syndrome. Jeremy RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):369-73

Assessing risk by hemodynamic profile in patients awaiting cardiac transplantation. Morley D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):379-83

Effects of aging on responses to isoproterenol tilt-table testing in patients with syncope. Sheldon R. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):459-63

Abnormal hemodynamic response to Valsalva maneuver in mitral stenosis. Tsai LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 1;72(17):1324-7

Blood levels of erythropoietin in congestive heart failure and correlation with clinical, hemodynamic, and hormonal profiles. Volpe M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1; 74(5):468-73

Ethnic differences in the myocardial and vascular reactivity to stress in normotensive girls. Dysart JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):15-22

Effect of age on the hemodynamic response to posture in nonelderly hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):30-5

Ethnic differences in circadian hemodynamic profile. Gretler DD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):7-14

Early pregnancy changes in hemodynamics and volume homeostasis are consecutive adjustments triggered by a primary fall in systemic vascular tone. Duvekot JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1382-92

Fluctuations in microvascular blood flow parameters caused by hemodynamic mechanisms. Kiani MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1822-8

Effects of intra-atrial injection of colored microspheres on systemic hemodynamics and regional blood flow in rats. Kobayashi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1910-7

Steady-state catecholamine stimulation does not increase cytosolic adenosine in canine hearts. Kroll K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H503-10

Role of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide on systemic and renal hemodynamics in heart failure rats. Nishikimi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H182-6

Regulation of capillary exchange capacity in postnatal swine intestine. Nowicki PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1090-7

Hemodynamic effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Loder WA, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):322-5

Oxygen transport and haemodynamic changes during an anaphylactoid reaction. Fawcett WJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):300-3

Effect of weaning on oxygen consumption and cardiovascular function. A comparison of continuous flow and demand valve systems. Ip Yam PC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):391-3

Haemodynamic responses to surgery in brain-dead organ donors. Pennefather SH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1034-8

Pressure rate quotient revisited [letter; comment] Buffington CW. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1201-2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Sep;75(3):336-44.

Myocardial metabolic and hemodynamic changes during propofol anesthesia for cardiac surgery in patients with reduced ventricular function. Hall RI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):680-9

Alfentanil attenuates the cardiopulmonary response of critically ill patients to an acute increase in oxygen demand induced by chest physiotherapy. Harding J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1122-9

Vital organ blood flow during deliberate hypotension in dogs. Kick O, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):737-42

Cardiovascular changes during continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion. Shime N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):938-42

Transcutaneous cardiac pacing during thoracic surgery. Feasibility and hemodynamic evaluation by transesophageal echocardiography. Amar D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):715-23

Anesthetic depth defined using multiple noxious stimuli during isoflurane/oxygen anesthesia. II. Hemodynamic responses [see comments] Zbinden AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):261-7. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Feb;80(2):251-2.

Clinical and hemodynamic effects of stepwise lowering of hemoglobin concentration in patients with intermittent claudication. Celsing F, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jan;45(1):43-8

The fetal cardiovascular function in chronic placental insufficiency is different from experimental hypoxia. Erkkola R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:76-9

Neurohormonal and hemodynamic changes in severe cases of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Balasch J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):27-33

Effects of head cooling on cardiovascular and body temperature responses during submaximal exercise. Watanuki S. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Nov;12(6):327-33

Chronic mechanical circulatory support: rehabilitation, low morbidity, and superior survival. Kormos RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):51-7; discussion 57-8

Pathogenesis and prophylaxis of circulatory reactions during total hip replacement. Wenda K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(6):260-5

Assisted circulation using cardiomyoplasty together with aortomyoplasty. Takahashi R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 17(11):914-8

A fluid dynamic analysis of a rotary blood pump for design improvement. Treichler J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep; 17(9):797-808

In vivo evaluation of the Nimbus axial flow ventricular assist system. Criteria and methods. Antaki JF, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M231-6

Closing behavior of a new bileaflet mechanical heart valve. Bluestein D, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M398-402

Adaptive responses of total artificial heart animals to treadmill exercise. Chiang BY, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M381-5

Localization of atherosclerosis in arterial junctions. Modeling the release rate of low density lipoprotein and its breakdown products accumulated in blood vessel walls. Deng X, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M489-95

Verification testing of the bearings used in the electrohydraulic total artificial heart. Fratto JR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M659-62

Effects of a total artificial heart right stroke volume limiter on left-right hemodynamic balance. Fukamachi K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M410-4

Hemodynamic changes with posture in calves with total artificial heart. Fukamachi K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep; 39(3):M419-22

A non-invasive technique to quantify in vitro bioprosthetic valvular coaptation. Gross JM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M392-7

A new method for continuous measurement of platelet adhesion under flow conditions. Kawakami K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M558-60

Fluorescent image tracking velocimetry of the Nimbus AxiPump. Kerrigan JP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep; 39(3):M639-43

An implantable left ventricular assist system with an electrical impedance monitoring and control system. Nakatani T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M644-8

A superconductive electromagnetic pump without any mechanical moving parts. Qian KX, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M649-53

An annular compliance chamber for the Pennsylvania State University electric total artificial heart. Reibson JD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M415-8

The fluid dynamic effect on protein adsorption in left ventricular assist devices. Ryu GH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M332-6

Flow visualization evaluation of secondary flow in a centrifugal blood pump. Sakuma I, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M433-7

Morphology and integrity of endothelial cell monolayers inside a ventricle shaped perfusion chamber. Samet MM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M403-9

In vivo long-term evaluation of the Utah electrohydraulic total artificial heart. Tatsumi E, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993

Jul-Sep;39(3):M373-80
Control of a rotary pulsatile cardiac assist pump driven by an electric motor without a pressure sensor to avoid collapse of the pump inlet. Trinkl J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M237-41
The Sternotomy Hemopump. A second generation intraarterial ventricular assist device. Wampler RK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M218-23
Development of a miniature intraventricular axial flow blood pump. Yamazaki K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep; 39(3):M224-30
Responses of Arctic and tropical men to a standard cold test and peripheral vascular responses to local cold stress in the Arctic. Purkayastha SS, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1993 Dec;64(12):1113-9
An acute animal model that simulates the hemodynamic situations present during +Gz acceleration. Self DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5 Suppl):A80-9
Adenylate cyclase activation promotes the recruitment of coronary vasodilator reserve and improves subendocardial contractility during coronary hypoperfusion. Ikeda Y, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;89(1):80-93
Serum lipids, neuroendocrine, and cardiovascular responses to stress in men and women with mild hypertension. Burker EJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Winter;19(4):155-61
Relationship between family environment and children's hemodynamic responses to stress: a longitudinal evaluation. Wright LB, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Fall;19(3):115-21
Nonpharmacologic circulatory support in the brain-dead animal. Geddes LA, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):37-42
An algorithm establishing a defined ergometric cardiovascular load. Wagner C, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1993 Nov;38(11):270-5
Transient lateral transport of platelet-sized particles in flowing blood suspensions. Yeh C, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1706-16
Hemodynamic mechanisms in cardiac malformations. Gilbert-Barness E, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):353-65 (47 ref.)
Hemodynamics of the male fat distribution pattern. Jern S. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;4:21-8 (60 ref.)
Hemodynamics of elevated blood pressure. Lund-Johansen P. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;1:14-5
Changes in haemodynamic variables during transurethral resection of the prostate: comparison of general and spinal anaesthesia. Dobson PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar; 72(3):267-71
Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials and circulatory response to loud sounds. Schwender D, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1994 Mar;72(3):307-14
Haemodynamics of liver reperfusion: comparison of two anaesthetic techniques. Webster NR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1994 Apr;72(4):418-21
Splanchnic blood flow changes in the presence of hepatic tumour: evidence of a humoral mediator. Carter R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1025-6
Current concepts in the use of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Underwood MJ, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 6-19;50(7):391-7 (15 ref.)
Cardiac output and regional hemodynamics during recurrent seizures in rats. Kreisman NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):295-302
Activation of neurons in cardiovascular areas of cat brain stem affects spinal reflexes. Wu WC, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1994;33(4):393-402
The influence of intermittent positive-pressure ventilation on the cardiorespiratory dynamics of diaphragmatic rupture with gastric herniation. Ali J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct;36(5):417-21
Myocardial and circulatory performance during the ischemic phase of superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Jamieson WG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct;36(5):435-9
Hemodynamics by transesophageal echocardiography. Kuecherer HF, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):475-87 (48 ref.)
Transesophageal echocardiography during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Redberg RF, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Aug; 11(3):529-35 (25 ref.)
Onset of intolerance symptoms during exercise testing is a reproducible threshold for evaluation of cardiac function. Chayet M, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(3):183-9
Dynamic intracavity gradients: a 'new' hemodynamic abnormality in the spectrum of secondary left ventricular hypertrophy. Faber L, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(2):65-78
Venoarterial carbon dioxide tension gradient in acute heart failure. Inoue T, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(6):383-7
The hemodynamic and prognostic significance of echo-Doppler-proven mitral regurgitation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Junker A, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 83(1-2):14-20
Relationship between exercise tolerance, hemodynamics at rest and during exercise and ejection fraction, and their prognostic relevance in asymptomatic postinfarction patients. Meyer K, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(1):33-41
Counterpulsation: historical background, technical improvements, hemodynamic and metabolic effects. Nanas JN, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(3):156-67 (46 ref.)
A multivariate analysis of the diagnostic values of clinical examination, exercise testing and exercise radionuclide angiography in coronary artery disease. Ouzan J, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(3):197-204
Technical requirements and limitations of miniaturized axial flow pumps for circulatory support. Reul H. **Cardiology** 1994;84(3):187-93
Left-ventricular unloading by transvalvular axial flow pumping in experimental cardiogenic shock and during regional myocardial ischemia. Scholz KH, et al.
Cardiology 1994;84(3):202-10
Need for active left-ventricular decompression during percutaneous cardiopulmonary support in cardiac arrest. Scholz KH, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(3):222-30
Neurohormonal systems during progression of heart failure: a review. Svanegaard J, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(1-2):21-9 (39 ref.)
Use of left-ventricular assist with the Hemopump in cardiac surgery. Waldenberger FR, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 84(3):211-5
Circulatory support of cardiac interventional procedures with the Hemopump cardiac assist system. Wampler RK, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(3):194-201 (21 ref.)
Systemic and regional haemodynamics in conscious BIO T0-2 cardiomyopathic hamsters. Panchal BC, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1993 Dec;27(12):2264-9
Evaluation of haemodynamic effects of extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass in unilateral internal carotid artery occlusion. Cooperberg EB, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):704-8
New prosthetic ring for aortic valve annuloplasty. Duran CM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):166-71
Survival predictors in patients with a left ventricular ejection fraction of 10-30% receiving a coronary bypass: analysis of preoperative variables. Hausmann H, et al.
Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Oct;1(5):558-62
Two-stage sternal closure after repair of congenital heart disease in neonates. Korbmacher B, et al.
Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Dec;1(6):660-3
Selective topical cooling for myocardial protection. McLean TR, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):176-81
Evaluation of distal runoff in femorodistal bypass. Sikovec A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):619-23 (77 ref.)
Effect of gradual reperfusion on ventricular function after 6-h preservation. Ueno T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 1(6):695-700
Simplified method for calculating aortic valve resistance: correlation with valve area and standard formula. Kegel JG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):15-21
Influence of intraballoon pressure on development of severe mitral regurgitation after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Yamabe T, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Apr;31(4):270-6
Angina pectoris caused by pernicious anemia [editorial] Asimacopoulos PJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):653-4
Gastric intramural PCO2 during peritonitis and shock. Desai VS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1254-8
Effects of consecutive protected specimen brushing and bronchoalveolar lavage on gas exchange and hemodynamics in ventilated patients [see comments] Papazian L, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1548-52. Comment in: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1319-20.
Temporal hemodynamic and oxygen transport patterns in medical patients. Septic shock. Shoemaker WC, et al.
Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1529-36
Hemodynamic and oxygen transport characteristics of common ventilatory modes. Sternberg R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1798-803
Alterations of cardiovascular functional parameters after onset of heat stroke in rats. Young MS, et al.
Chin J Physiol 1993;36(4):193-8
Cardiovascular responses during static exercise. Studies in patients with complete heart block and dual chamber pacemakers. Alexander T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1643-7
Effect of endurance training early or late after coronary artery occlusion on left ventricular remodeling, hemodynamics, and survival in rats with chronic transmural myocardial infarction. Gaudron P, et al.
Circulation 1994 Jan;89(1):402-12
Sick vessel syndrome. Can atherosclerotic arteries recover? [editorial] Heistad DD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2447-50 (49 ref.)
Exercise induces cardiac dysfunction in both moderate, compensated and severe hypertrophy. Hittinger L, et al.
Circulation 1994 May;89(5):2219-31
Exercise performance after pediatric heart transplantation. Hsu DT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II238-42
Pressure recovery in aortic valve stenosis. Laskey WK, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):116-21
Diminished contractile response to increased heart rate in intact human left ventricular hypertrophy. Systolic versus diastolic determinants. Liu CP, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct; 88(4 Pt 1):1893-906
Reconsideration of criteria for the Fontan operation. Influence of pulmonary artery size on postoperative hemodynamics of the Fontan operation. Senzaki H, et al.
Circulation 1994 Mar;89(3):1196-202
Cardiovascular responses to exercise. Effects of aging and exercise training in healthy men. Stratton JR, et al.
Circulation 1994 Apr;89(4):1648-55
Acute effect of percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy on ventilatory and hemodynamic responses to exercise. Pathophysiological basis for early symptomatic improvement. Tanabe Y, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1770-8
Abnormalities of sodium handling and of cardiovascular adaptations during high salt diet in patients with mild heart failure. Volpe M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1620-7
The effect of extracorporeal high blood flow rate on left ventricular function during hemodialysis--an echocardiographic study. Alfurayh O, et al.
Clin Cardiol 1993 Nov;16(11):791-5
Circadian blood pressure patterns in four cases with hemodynamic brain infarction and prolonged blood-brain barrier disturbance. Sander D, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1993 Sep;95(3):221-9
Haemodynamics of recovery after strenuous exercise in physically trained hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Casiglia E, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jan;86(1):27-34
Impaired cardiovascular responsiveness to an acute cold wind stress in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Kilgour RD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A 1994 Mar;107(3):537-43
A system for the on-line acquisition, visualization, and analysis of pressure-area loops. Deneault LG, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1994 Feb;27(1):61-7
Electrocardiographic and cardiovascular effects of subconvulsive stimulation during titrated right unilateral ECT. McCall WV, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Mar; 10(1):25-33
The influence of the haemodynamic factor on the development of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with arterial hypertension. Gurgenian SV, et al.
Cor Vasa 1992;34(5-6):402-10
The role of neurohormonal activation in the pathophysiology and prognosis of patients with congestive heart failure. Kubo SH. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jan;4(1):4-15 (106 ref.)
Impaired cerebral autoregulation in the newborn lamb during recovery from severe, prolonged hypoxia, combined with carotid artery and jugular vein ligation [see comments] Short BL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1262-8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Aug;22(8):1209-10.
Pathophysiology of cardiomyopathies: Part I. Animal models and humans. Davidoff AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):357-68 (88 ref.)
Compensatory and maladaptive responses to cardiac dysfunction. Francis GS, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):280-8 (45 ref.)
Selection and management of patients for cardiac transplantation. Stevenson LW. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):315-25 (51 ref.)
Biochemical and haemodynamic indicators of stress in truck drivers. Vivoli G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Sep;36(9):1089-97
Effects of positive inotropic stimulation (post-extrasystolic potentiation) on non-uniformity of left ventricular contraction in patients with coronary artery disease. Barletta G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug;14(8):1056-64
Interrelation of cardiac and vascular structure in young men with borderline hypertension. Bergbrant A, et al.
Eur Heart J 1993 Oct;14(10):1304-14
Short-term cardiac adaptation to severe haemodilution: an echocardiographic study in normal and hypertensive subjects. Bombardini T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May; 15(5):637-40
Relationship of aortic regurgitant velocity slope and pressure half-time to severity of aortic regurgitation under changing haemodynamic conditions. Griffin BP, et al.
Eur Heart J 1994 May;15(5):681-5
Influence of the force-frequency relationship on haemodynamics and left ventricular function in patients with non-failing hearts and in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb; 15(2):164-70
Influence of haemodynamics and myocardial ischaemia on Doppler transmitral flow in patients undergoing dobutamine echocardiography. Mazeika PK, et al.
Eur Heart J 1994 Jan;15(1):17-25
Transmitral flow velocities and times during stress transthoracic echocardiography in patients with myocardial ischaemia. Meluzin J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1344-8
Lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors in young subjects with peripheral or central obesity: relationship with central haemodynamics and left ventricular function. Merlino G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun;15(6):786-92
Influence of left ventricular filling profile during preceding control beats on the occurrence of pulse deficit caused by ventricular premature contractions. Otsuji Y, et al.
Eur Heart J 1993 Aug;14(8):1044-9
Balloon mitral valvotomy with a single catheter: a comparison between bifoil/trefoil and the Inoue balloon. Patel JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug;14(8):1065-71
Effect of atrial fibrillation on pulmonary venous flow patterns: transoesophageal pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study. Ren WD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1320-7
Predictors of exercise capacity in chronic heart failure. Volterrani M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun;15(6):801-9
Hemodynamic and hormonal responses to lower body negative pressure in men with varying profiles of strength and aerobic power. Convertino VA, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1993;67(6):492-8
Reproducible increases in blood pressure during intermittent noise exposure: underlying haemodynamic mechanisms specific to passive coping. Sawada Y.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1993;67(4):367-74
Early and late results following combined coronary bypass

surgery and mitral valve replacement. Ashraf SS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(2):57–62

Abnormal cerebral hemodynamics in pregnancy–related hypertensive encephalopathy. Vliegen JH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 May;49(3):198–200

Role of angiotensin AT1 receptor in the cardiovascular response to footshock. Cierco M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):103–6

Neuroendocrine and haemodynamic responses to abdominal aortic cross clamp and release during high–dose opiate–oxygen–isoflurane anaesthesia. McCoy D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):648–53

Hemodynamic changes during prolonged laparoscopic surgery. Windberger U, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(1):1–9

Blood flow and vascular endothelial cell function. Ando J, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993;5(4):245–64 (102 ref.)

Multiple neuropeptide Y receptors are involved in cardiovascular regulation. Peripheral and central mechanisms. Grundemar L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 24(4):785–96 (104 ref.)

Retinal hemodynamics after pars plana vitrectomy with silicone oil tamponade. Effert R, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):65–7

Relationship of emotional stress to the heart. Eliot RS. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May–Jun;2(3):243–6 (12 ref.)

Cardiomyopathy of glycogen storage disease type III. Carvalho JS, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(3):155–9

Morning increase in hemodynamic response to exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Saito D, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(3):149–54

Changes in morphology of elastin fibers during development of the tunica intima of monkey aorta. Sato F, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(3):140–7

Adaptive changes of the vascular system in heart failure. Potential role of inpaired endothelial vasomotor function. Pohl U. **Herz** 1993 Dec;18 Suppl 1:395–9 (52 ref.)

Nitric oxide influences blood flow distribution in renovascular hypertension. Sigmon DH, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I34–9

Clinical course of isolated ventricular septal defect: an Indian experience. Saxena A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):777–82

Prognostic implications of clinical, electrocardiographic and hemodynamic findings in chronic Chagas' disease. Carrasco HA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jan;43(1):27–38

Hypocalcemia–induced reversible hemodynamic dysfunction. Gurtoo A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jan;43(1):91–3

Left ventricular performance in patients with normal coronary arteries: hemodynamic characteristics and clinical follow–up. Ilia R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jan;43(1):94–6

Does passive leg raising increase cardiac performance? A study using Doppler echocardiography. Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 May;44(3):288–93

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide and hemodynamic function in cardiac disease. Morici ML, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):15–20

Progression of venoconstriction in patients after heart transplantation during exercise. Petrasko M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 May;44(3):243–50

Infundibular pulmonic stenosis with intact ventricular septum: a report of 15 surgically corrected patients. Shyu KG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;41(2):115–21

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in obstetrics and gynecology. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 175—December 1992. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug; 42(2):199–205

Haemodynamics after food intake. Kelbaek H. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17 Suppl 3:S93–5; discussion S97 (10 ref.)

Metabolic and cardiorespiratory measures of mental effort: the effects of level of difficulty in a working memory task. Backs RW, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Feb;16(1):57–68

Difficulty as a determinant of cardiovascular response: moderating effect of instrumentality in an alleviation paradigm. Murray JB, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Sep; 15(2):135–45

Metabolic and hemodynamic changes during isokinetic muscle training. A controlled clinical trial. Scharf HP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan;15 Suppl 1:S56–9

Hemodynamic advantages of temperature sensing rate adaptive pacemaker. Rao G. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul–Sep; 78(3):262–5

Mechanism of the human diving response. Gooden BA. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar;29(1):6–16 (50 ref.)

Analysis of systems influencing renal hemodynamics and sodium excretion. I. Biochemical systems theory. Reilly SL, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar; 29(1):55–73

Nonlinearity of the left ventricular end–systolic wall stress–velocity of fiber shortening relation in young pigs: a potential pitfall in its use as a single–beat index of contractility. Banerjee A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):514–24

Effective regurgitant orifice area: a noninvasive Doppler development of an old hemodynamic concept. Enriquez–Sarano M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):443–51

Feasibility of generating hemodynamic pressure curves from noninvasive Doppler echocardiographic signals. Ensing G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):434–42

Acute hemodynamic effects of adjustable atrial septal defect closure in the lateral tunnel Fontan procedure. Harake B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1671–6

Relation between ventriculoarterial coupling and myocardial energetics in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Ishihara H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):406–16

Exercise hemodynamics during long–term implantation of a left ventricular assist device in patients awaiting heart transplantation. Jaski BE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1574–80

Short– and long–term effects of smoking on arterial wall properties in habitual smokers. Kool MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1881–6

Mechanisms of cold intolerance in patients with angina. Marchant B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1; 23(3):630–6

Relation of arterial pressure waveform to left ventricular and carotid anatomy in normotensive subjects. Saba PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1873–80

Transvalvular left ventricular assistance in cardiogenic shock secondary to acute myocardial infarction. Evidence for recovery from near fatal myocardial stunning. Smalling RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):637–44

Relationship of left atrial pressure and pulmonary venous flow velocities: importance of baseline mitral and pulmonary venous flow velocity patterns studied in lightly sedated dogs. Appleton CP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):264–75

Accuracy of color Doppler transesophageal echocardiography for diagnosis of patent foramen ovale. Berkompas DC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):253–6

Early diagnosis of stuck Starr–Edwards disc valve in mitral position: inconstant and interrupted mitral regurgitation. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May–Jun; 7(3 Pt 1):309–11

Ultrasonic dynamic three–dimensional visualization of the heart with a multiplane transesophageal imaging transducer. Roelandt JR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):217–29

Echocardiographic diagnosis of mitral valve prolapse. Shah PM. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):286–93

Subaortic flow profiles in aortic valve disease: a two–dimensional color Doppler study. Sjöberg BJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):276–85

Application of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis and management of infective endocarditis. Yvorchuk KJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):294–308 (61 ref.)

Hemodynamic responses to exercise in blacks and whites [letter] Bassett DR Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct; 75(4):1920–2

Exercise training alters cardiovascular and hormonal responses to intracranial self–stimulation. Burgess ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):863–9

Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to static handgrip exercise in humans. Fontana GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2789–96

Swim training alters renal and cardiovascular responses to stress in borderline hypertensive rats. McCoy DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1946–54

Hemodynamics in the abdominal aorta: a comparison of in vitro and in vivo measurements. Moore JE Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1520–7

Pulmonary transvascular fluid flux and cardiovascular function in sheep with chronic sepsis. Nakazawa H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2521–8

Hemodynamic changes associated with obstructive sleep apnea followed by arousal in a porcine model. Pinto JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1439–43

Cardiovascular reactivity in isometric exercise and mental arithmetic in children. Verhaaren HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):146–50

Hemodynamic effects of brief pulmonary hemostasis. Yang GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):948–54

Role of vagal afferents in the haemodynamic response to acute central hypovolaemia in unanaesthetized rabbits. Evans RG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):251–60

Contribution of bed nucleus of the stria terminalis to the cardiovascular responses elicited by stimulation of the amygdala. Roder S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Oct; 45(1):61–75

Power spectrum analysis of cardiovascular variability monitored by telemetry in conscious unrestrained rats. Rubini R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;45(3):181–90

Autonomic and hemodynamic responses and interactions during the Mueller maneuver in humans. Somers VK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug–Sep;44(2–3):253–9

Reflection coefficients in pulsatile flow through converging junctions and the pressure distribution in a simple loop. Duan B, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Dec;26(12):1439–47

Spatial and temporal variations of wall shear stress within an end–to–side arterial anastomosis model. Ojha M. **J Biomech** 1993 Dec;26(12):1377–88

Hemodynamic changes due to intraoperative testing of the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: implications for anesthesia management. Keyl C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):442–7

Power spectral analysis of cardiovascular variability in patients at risk for sudden cardiac death. Malliani A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;5(3):274–86 (60 ref.)

Exercise–induced pulmonary vasoconstriction during combined blockade of nitric oxide synthase and beta adrenergic receptors. Kane DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):677–83

Increased production of nitric oxide in coronary arteries during congestive heart failure. O'Murchu B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):165–71

Analysis of regional hemodynamic regulation in response to scald injury. Taheri PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):147–54

Cardiovascular responses to standing: effect of hydration. Frey MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):387–93

Cardiovascular responses to postural changes: differences with age for women and men. Frey MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):394–402

Comparison of cardiovascular function during the early hours of bed rest and space flight. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):489–99

Cardiovascular responses to repetitive exposure to hyper– and hypogravity states produced by parabolic flight. Mukai CN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):472–9

Hemodynamic response to the upright posture. Smith JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):375–86 (51 ref.)

Long–duration +Gz acceleration on cardiac volumes determined by two–dimensional echocardiography. Tripp LD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):484–8

Assessment of biventricular cardiac function in patients with a Novacor left ventricular assist device. Charron M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):263–7

Value of postoperative assessment of cardiac allograft function by transesophageal echocardiography. Kaye DM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):165–72

Temporary left–sided mechanical cardiac support during acute myocarditis. Kesler KA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):268–70

Posttransplantation hemodynamics and exercise function are not affected by body–size matching of donor and recipient. Morley D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct; 12(5):770–8

Survival after heart transplantation without regular immunosuppression. Ruygrok PN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):208–11

Cardiac function after orthotopic heart transplantation: response to postural changes, exercise, and beta–adrenergic blockade. Verani MS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):181–93

Partial inclusion aortic root replacement with the pulmonary autograft valve. Angell WW, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):388–94

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of St. Jude Medical valves in the tricuspid position. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):279–86

Prosthetic valve function under simulated low cardiac output conditions: preliminary observations. Bodnar E, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):348–51

The mitral valve apparatus: is there still room to doubt the importance of its preservation? [editorial] Carabello BA. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):250–2

In response to: Nygaard H, Thuesen L, Hasenkam JM, Pedersen EM. Assessing the severity of aortic valve stenosis by spectral analysis of cardiac murmurs (spectral vibrocardiography) Part I and Part II [letter; comment] Carroll JD, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):612–5 . Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):454–67.

Changes in valvular resistance, power dissipation and myocardial reserve with aortic valvuloplasty. Feldman T, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):55–64

Comparative study of the hydrodynamic function of the size 19mm and 21mm St. Jude Medical Hemodynamic Plus Bileaflet Heart valves. Fisher J. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):75–80

Non–destructive evaluation techniques for prosthetic heart valves based on hologram interferometry. Part II: Experimental results and clinical implications. Geiger AW, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):448–53

Tricuspid regurgitation following mitral valve replacement: an echocardiographic study. Groves PH, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):273–8

Assessment of prosthetic valve hemodynamics by Doppler: lessons from in vitro studies of the St. Jude valve. Khan SS. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar;2(2):183–93

Finite element analysis of the mitral valve. Kunzelman KS, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):326–40

Clinical relevance of the low correlations between Doppler and hemodynamic measurements before and after balloon mitral commissurotomy. Le Feuvre C, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):578–84

Assessing the severity of aortic valve stenosis by spectral analysis of cardiac murmurs (spectral vibrocardiography). Part I: Technical aspects [see comments] Nygaard H, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):454–67. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Sep;2(5):612–5.

Assessing the severity of aortic valve stenosis by spectral analysis of cardiac murmurs (spectral vibrocardiography). Part II: Clinical aspects. Nygaard H, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):468–75

Semiquantitation of aortic regurgitation by pulsed Doppler examination of the subclavian artery velocity contour. Omran H, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):585–94

Pulmonary autograft—past, present, and future [see comments] Oury JH, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul; 2(4):365–75. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993

Jul;2(4):363–4. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):385–7.

Reflections on the pulmonary autograft [editorial; comment] Ross DN. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):363–4. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):365–75. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):376–9. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):380–4.

Doppler-derived aortic valve gradients: imaging versus non-imaging techniques. Tavli T, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):253–6

Left atrial volume and function in valvular aortic stenosis [see comments] Triposkiadis F, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):104–13. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jan;2(1):63–5.

Mitral valve prolapse: left ventricular hemodynamics in patients with chest pain, dyspnea or both. Vavuranakis M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):544–9

Suspension of the papillary muscles during valve replacement for mitral stenosis. Vucinic M. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):311–3; discussion 314

Non-destructive evaluation techniques for prosthetic heart valves based on hologram interferometry. Part I. Zarubin AM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):440–7

Modulation of protein kinase C alters hemodynamics and metabolism in the isolated liver in fed and fasted rats. Inaba H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):475–84

Effect of orthotopic transplantation and chemical denervation of the liver on hepatic hemodynamics in the rat. Wheatley AM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):442–50

Sympathetic nerve traffic and baroreflex control of circulation in obese patients: a preliminary report. Grassi G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S154–5

Circadian hemodynamics in heart transplant recipients. Idema RN, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S90–1

Short-term effects of eating on vasoactive hormones and haemodynamics in patients with heart failure. Berglund H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar;235(3):233–8

A conscious baboon model for evaluation of hemodynamics in altered gravity. Fanton JW, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):451–9

Changes in the cardiovascular and respiratory systems during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):535–9

Early changes in the neonatal circulatory transition. Walther FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):625–32

The regulation of regional hemodynamics by alpha-1 adrenoceptor subtypes in the conscious rat. Piascik MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1250–5

New developments in the isolated working heart: a comparison of neonatal, immature, and adult rabbits after sixty minutes of ischemia in respect to hemodynamic and biochemical parameters. Podesser B, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Dec;30(4):189–96

Effects of distension of the urinary bladder on the cardiovascular reflexes from the carotid baroreceptors in the dog. de Burgh Daly M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:545–64

Respiratory sensations, cardiovascular control, kinaesthesia and transcranial stimulation during paralysis in humans. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:85–107

The role of vasopressin in the regional vascular responses evoked in the spontaneously breathing rat by systemic hypoxia. Louwerse AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct; 470:463–72

Neural control of cardiovascular responses and of ventilation during dynamic exercise in man. Strange S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:693–704

Hemodynamic responses of trained and sedentary pregnant women to semi-supine cycling. Cooper KA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):203–4

A new model for the study of pulmonary microcirculation: determination of pulmonary edema in rats. Fingar VH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep;57(3):385–93

Theoretical analysis of the hemodynamic variables during sustained mechanical alternans: effect of variations in ventricular filling volume. Adler D. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Jul 7;163(1):1–14

Early effects of hypothyroidism on the contractile function of the rat heart and its tolerance to hypothermic ischemia. Galiñanes M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 107(3):829–37

Sonographic diagnosis and hemodynamic correlation in veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Nicolau C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Aug;12(8):437–40

Assessment of preload reserve in myocardial ischemia—the relation between preload reserve and ischemic size differs between anterior descending and circumflex coronary artery occlusions in a canine model. Ando H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Dec;57(12):1164–72

Effects of diabetes on lipid peroxidation and scavenger activity in ischemia/reperfusion injury. Nonoda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Sep;34(5):591–9

Endothelins: from laboratory to clinic? Randall MD. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):832–3

Reduced inhibition of endothelial-derived relaxing factor causes the hyperdynamic circulation in chronic severe anemia. Anand IS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Sep; 41(3):225–8 (49 ref.)

Pathophysiological characteristics of cutaneous microcirculation in patients with liver cirrhosis: relationships to cardiovascular hemodynamics and plasma neurohormonal factors. Seino Y, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Sep;46(2):206–15

Platelet-activating factor causes venular constriction in the microcirculation. Yasuhara H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Mar;47(2):279–84

An unusual increase in haemody..amic values in a sleep apnoea syndrome patient with prolonged apnoea. Vitacca M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Feb;49(1):22–4

Atrial natriuretic peptide and hemodynamic changes after concentrated ascitic fluid reinfusion in cirrhotic patients. Messa P, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):67–72

Is nitric oxide involved as a mediator of cerebrovascular changes in the early phase of experimental pneumococcal meningitis? Haberl RL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Apr; 16(2):108–12

Haemodynamic study of arteriovenous malformations using a hydraulic model. Nagasawa S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Dec;15(6):409–12

STA-MCA bypass in bilateral carotid artery occlusion: clinical results and long-term effect on cerebrovascular reserve capacity. Piepgras A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Apr; 16(2):104–7

Endothelium-derived vasoactive factors and regulation of the cerebral circulation. Faraci FM. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):648–58; discussion 658–9 (190 ref.)

Cerebral hemodynamics in subarachnoid hemorrhage evaluated by transcranial Doppler sonography [letter] Gomez CR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun;34(6):1102–5

The influence of hemodynamic and anatomic factors on hemorrhage from cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Kader A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):801–7; discussion 807–8

Hemodynamic correlates of clinical severity in isolated ventricular septal defect. Gidding SS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jul;14(3):135–9

Arachidonic acid metabolites and haemodynamics of the neonate. Reyes JL. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):841–4 (42 ref.)

Effects of increased resistance to umbilical blood flow on fetal hemodynamic changes induced by maternal oxygen administration: a Doppler velocimetric study on the sheep. Sonesson SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):796–800

Cardiovascular and analgesic effects of a highly palatable diet in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Zhang T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May; 48(1):57–61

Integrated cardiovascular function in the conscious streptozotocin-diabetic deoxycorticosterone-acetate-hypertensive rats. Schenk J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Apr;48(4):211–5

Effects of fat content, weight, and acceptability of the meal on postlunch changes in mood, performance, and cardiovascular function. Smith A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):417–22

Quantitative hemodynamics by Doppler echocardiography: a noninvasive alternative to cardiac catheterization. Nishimura RA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1994 Jan–Feb; 36(4):309–42 (127 ref.)

Stimulus dimensions of the cold pressor test and the associated patterns of cardiovascular response. Peckerman A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 May;31(3):282–90

Hemodynamic adjustments to laboratory stress: the influence of gender and personality. Allen MT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):505–17

Plasma concentrations and hemodynamic changes after repeated interpleural injections of bupivacaine-epinephrine. Engdahl O, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):374–7

Assessment of the active compression-decompression device (ACD) in cardiopulmonary resuscitation using transoesophageal echocardiography. Pell AC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Mar;27(2):137–40

Hemodynamic assessment of combined aortoiliac/femoropoliteal occlusive disease and selection of single or multilevel revascularization. Moneta GL, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;7(1):3–10 (41 ref.)

Aging and cardiac function: influence of exercise. Limacher MC. **South Med J** 1994 May;87(5):S13–6 (71 ref.)

Effects of exercise on age and disease. Lowenthal DT, et al. **South Med J** 1994 May;87(5):S5–12 (89 ref.)

Respiratory-cardiovascular adaptations in 7–49-year-old inhabitants of selected regions of Poland. Koziol R. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:221–32

Changes in biological status of the Jastarnia population over the last 20-year period. Siniarska A, et al. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:187–206

Changes in splanchnic blood flow and cardiovascular effects following peritoneal insufflation of carbon dioxide. Ishizaki Y, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):420–3

Long-term results of primary closure for ventricular septal defects in the first year of life. Kuribayashi R, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):389–92

Hemodynamics in subclavian-steal syndrome: difficulties in their evaluation. Thomas C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;41(6):379–81

Acute hemodynamic changes after Fontan operation: an experimental study. Haneda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Feb;169(2):113–9

Changes in hemodynamic and metabolic parameters following induced brain death in the pig. Mertes PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):414–8

[Changes in hemodynamics after ligation and embolization of the external carotid artery] Zhang ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(2):117–9, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The regulatory effect of local renin-angiotensin system on cardiovascular functions] Xia QG. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jan;25(1):93–6 (8 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Peripheral and central participation in hemodynamic effects of serotonin2 receptor stimulation] Chaouche-Teyara K, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The natriuretic peptide system and surgical stress (editorial)] Shirakami G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 May; 29(3):135–6 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 5% human albumin and 6% 200/0.5 HES as exclusive colloid components in large surgical interventions] Vogt N, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 May; 29(3):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics of intracranial arteriovenous angiomas] Nemati MN. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Apr; 62(4):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodilution tolerance in coronary heart disease: single vessel versus multiple vessel disease] Spahn DR, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biplane transesophageal echocardiography. Diagnostic improvement over the mono-plane technique] Lambertz H, et al. **Herz** 1993 Oct;18(5):278–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of O2 uptake on O2 transport—a myth or reality?] Forst H. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Aug; 20(4):186–92 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring in hemodilution] Singbartl G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Aug;20(4):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral circulation in chronic heart failure] Drexler H. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Oct;34(10):961–9 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound techniques of the peripheral arterial system] Rudofsky G. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 May;35(5):438–45 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Silent persistent ductus arteriosus] Schumann D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;205(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast echocardiography detection and hemodynamic effects of intrapulmonary shunt in liver cirrhosis] Bienmüller H, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Mar 15;89(3):160–6 **(Ger)**

[Incidence and significance of morphologic and morphometric variants in selective right ventricular angiography in diagnosis of arrhythmogenic right ventricular disease] Peters S, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Apr 15;89(4):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of 24-hour-blood pressure monitoring in hemodynamic and thromboembolism-induced cerebral infarcts] Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Feb; 65(2):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hemodilution on retinal hemodynamics in retinal branch vein occlusion] Remky A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal hemodynamics in patients with arterial hypertension] Schulte K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional radiology of the lung] Gartenschläger M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48(5):375–85 (141 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics, liver function and clinical follow-up after TIPS] Haag K, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shunt surgery in portal hypertension. Pathophysiology and indications] Otto G, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):191–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal color Doppler echocardiography. Part 1: General principles and normal findings] Chaoui R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Jun;15(3):100–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal color Doppler echocardiography. Part 2: Abnormalities of the heart and great vessels] Chaoui R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Jun;15(3):105–11 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedures in color Doppler ultrasound—comparison of methods] Haerten R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Oct; 14(5):225–30 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler echocardiography assessment of hemodynamic values and additional heart defects in atrial septal defects] Rupprecht T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Apr;15(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of technical parameters in color-coded duplex ultrasound for vascular studies] Widder B. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Oct;14(5):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy as a suitable procedure for patients with cardiopulmonary risk factors?] Bacher A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interstitial organ in weightlessness: a clinico-physiologic model] Hinghofer-Szalkay H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(23–24):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomechanisms of heart failure] Urbaszek W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993;87(8 Suppl 4):1–4 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis, morphology and hemodynamics of portal hypertension] Wermke W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Dec

12;87(12):961–7 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of pulmonary hypertension and chronic cor pulmonale] Daum S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Nov; 48(11):525–31 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synopsis of the interactions of heart and lung function] Winkler J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Nov;48(11):550–4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulatory changes in acute sauna hyperthermia after heart transplantation] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Oct;48(10):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reproducibility of symptom–limited oxygen consumption and anaerobic threshold within the scope of spiroergometric studies in patients with heart failure] Behrens S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jan;83(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler and echocardiography parameters in detection of acute graft rejection after heart transplantation] Berwing K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Mar;83(3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Right ventricular function in patients with rheumatic mitral valve stenosis. Effect of balloon mitral valvuloplasty] Burger W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Sep;82(9):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiopulmonary stress in hyperthyroidism] Hellermann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jan;83(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical long–term results after corrective surgery of tetralogy of Fallot] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Sep;82(9):552–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allograft vasculopathy in the early phase of orthotopic heart transplantation: angiography, intravascular ultrasound and functional in vivo findings] Kerber S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Mar;83(3):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cor triatriatum sinistrum—value of pulmonary vein flow in hemodynamic assessment] Menzel T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Nov;82(11):700–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantification of postoperative pulmonary valve insufficiency: severity and clinical symptoms] Müller–Scholden J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Nov;82(11):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Persistent ductus arteriosus—is closure indicated also in asymptomatic adults with small ductus and minor shunt?] Schräder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Sep;82(9):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Semi–supine cardiopulmonary stress test in middle–aged probands with healthy hearts] Treese N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Feb;83(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Left ventricular filling behavior in stress–induced myocardial ischemia—correlation between Doppler echocardiography determined transmitral flow profile and pulmonary capillary pressure] Völler H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Apr;83(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experience with the NOVACOR left heart assist system in transition for heart transplantation at the Grosshadern Clinic] Kaulbach HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(11):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of liver hemodynamics in severe ischemia and reperfusion injury after liver transplantation] Oldhafer KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of Doppler ultrasound to hemostaseologic and hemorheologic parameters in pregnancy–induced hypertension] Berg C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible influence of hemodynamic and neurohormonal factors on the heart's response to arterial hypertension] Modena MG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Apr;39(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamics in the organ donor: physiopathologic and therapeutic problems] Pagnin A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Oct;59(10 Suppl 3):101–7 (Ita)
[Changes in hemodynamics and catecholamines during single–level exercise at the anaerobic threshold and 120% of the anaerobic threshold in normal subjects] Tanabe K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of epidural analgesia combined with general anesthesia on hemodynamics during neck surgery] Arakawa M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of laryngeal mask airway on circulation and on incidence of postoperative sore throat and hoarseness] Fujii Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov;42(11):1659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Is thoracic epidural anesthesia beneficial to myocardial ischemia?--Influence of hemodynamics] Kitahata H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov;42(11):1635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The hemodynamic effect of thoracic sympathetic ganglion blockade in the anesthetized adult mongrel dogs] Yamagami H. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of dynamic cardiomyoplasty on the left ventricular function and hemodynamics in chronic canine models] Mukai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;41(12):2301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in right ventricular hemodynamic function by unilateral pulmonary arterial occlusion test] Ueda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of hemodynamic factors in atherogenesis] Ando J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Aug;51(8):2016–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of cerebral hemodynamics with FID–CT] Nagata K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:106–12 (18 ref.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonographic blood flow velocimetry in maternal and umbilical arteries during maternal exercise] Asakura H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 46(4):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biomechanics of the circulatory system and its pharmacological modulation] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;102(3):201–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Does effective cardioversion after surgery for valvular heart disease improve hemodynamic indicators?] Szyszka A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Sep;39(9):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Heart and circulation in hematologic malignancies] Usnarska–Zubkiewicz L. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Apr; 91(4):284–7 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemodynamic problems in portal hypertension] Hartleb M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29;48(11–13):293–6 (32 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of a single cooling of the entire body in the cryogenic chamber on selected hemodynamic parameters and blood serum hormone levels in healty subjects] Zagrobelny Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 5–12;48(14–15):303–5 (Pol)
[Hemodynamic variable analysis in patients with systemic arterial hypertension undergoing physical exercise] de Oliveira SF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jun;60(6):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Doppler echocardiography evaluation of the hemodynamic performance of the Lillehei–Kaster and Medtronic Hall valves in aortic position] Kirzner CF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Nov;61(5):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The status of central and peripheral hemodynamics at different stages of combined peridural anesthesia with lidocaine and promedol in children] Agzamkhodzhaev TS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and function of the myocardium during xenon anesthesia] Burov NE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The prognostic value of indices of central hemodynamics, oxygen balance and an intrapulmonary shunt in patients with sepsis in critical condition] Sipriia AG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):40–3 (Rus)
[The effect of traditional and high frequency controlled lung ventilation on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics and microcirculation in the lungs] Vyzhigina MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcirculatory disorders of the systemic circulation and the myocardium in congenital heart defects with a left to right shunt] Nikolaeva TN. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May–Jun; 56(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary hemodynamics and hemostasis in rabbits exposed to high altitude] Almerekova AA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effect of right– and left–sided electric stimulation of point 9.9 (Chzhun–Chun) on EEG parameters and central hemodynamics of hypertensive patients] Berus AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb; 20(1):67–75 (Rus)
[Correlation between the micropumping function and hemodynamic activity of the "venous pumps" in human forearm muscles] Feketa VL. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):167–9 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the correlations of functional constitution type with cardio–hemodynamic parameters of athletes using automated software] Kazin EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):122–7 (Rus)
[Heart rate and central hemodynamics in various sleep cycles] Varonetskas G. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):76–83 (Rus)
[Characteristics of sleep structure in patients with sleep apnea] Stoilova I. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Valvular prolapse (clinical, echocardiographic, phonocardiographic and electrocardiographic features)] Minkin RB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiorespiratory disturbances in atrioventricular block] Orlov LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between parameters of central hemodynamics and the degree of obesity in men with elevated arterial pressure] Aleksenko AS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic features in patients with ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Churina SK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):46–9 (Rus)
[Systemic and regional hemodynamics in alert rats with increasing hyperthermia] Sultanov GF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic and hemodynamics aspects of diabetic nephropathy] Shestakova MV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):55–7 (29 ref.) (Rus)
[Adaptive and non–adaptive reactions of central hemodynamics to conditions of heat discomfort] Zunnunov ZR. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systemic and cerebral hemodynamics and mental activity in marked neuro–emotional stress] Rashman SM. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in central hemodynamics and microcirculation during laser therapy in patients with coronary insufficiency] Gel'gat EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Maximum permissible level of disseminated laser radiation with the wave length of 0.44 mkm] Ushkova IN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of hemodynamics in persons exposed to ionizing radiation] Paleev NR, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):43–5 (Rus)

HEMOFILTRATION

Acute tubular necrosis in a newborn suffering from neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Minelli L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:84–5
Cytokines in plasma and ultrafiltrate during continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration. Tønnesen E, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):752–8
Successful use of continuous veno–venous haemofiltration to treat profound fluid retention in severe peripartum cardiomyopathy. Beards SC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1065–7
Cardiac output measurement and continuous venovenous haemofiltration [letter] Thompson JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1105–6
Comment: vancomycin and tobramycin continuous hemofiltration clearance methodologies [letter; comment] Mueller BA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1285–6. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Feb;27(2):224–7.
Hemofiltration modifies complement activation after extracorporeal circulation in infants. Andreasson S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1515–7
Cytokine production and hemofiltration in children undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Millar AB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1499–502
Comparison of three blood–processing techniques during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Sutton RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):938–43
Isolated ultrafiltration in refractory heart failure on patients with Cooley's anemia. Meloni C, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(1):109–13
Use of a rate–limited ultrafiltration circuit with centrifugal ventricular assist. Curtis JJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jun; 18(6):465–6
Continuous hematocrit monitoring method in an extracorporeal circulation system and its application for automatic control of blood volume during artificial kidney treatment. Ishihara T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Aug; 17(8):708–16
A comparison of molecular clearance rates during continuous hemofiltration and hemodialysis with a novel volumetric continuous renal replacement system. Jeffrey RF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;18(6):425–8
Combination of plasma exchange and continuous hemofiltration as temporary metabolic support for patients with acute liver failure. Matsubara S. **Artif Organs** 1994 May;18(5):363–6
Acetate–free biofiltration in acute renal failure. Meloni C, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;17(3):188–90
Combined veno–venous bypass and high volume hemofiltration during orthotopic liver transplantation. Bellomo R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):954–6
Urea removal by hemofiltration and hemodiafiltration. Gouyon JB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(1):36–40
Human hemofiltrate as a source of circulating bioactive peptides: determination of amino acids, peptides and proteins. Schepky AG, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):90–4
Cardiovascular response during hemodialysis and hemofiltration: thermal, membrane, and catecholamine influences. Fox SD, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(4):224–36
The role of hemofiltration in the critically–ill intensive care unit patient: present and future. Grootendorst AF, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(4):209–23 (64 ref.)
Use of sorbent columns and haemofiltration in fulminant hepatic failure. Hughes RD, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993; 11(3):163–9 (25 ref.)
Removal of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infected leucocytes from CMV seropositive blood units by bedside blood filtration [letter; comment] Sivakumaran M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):232–4. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Apr;83(4):640–2.
Clinical pharmacokinetics during continuous haemofiltration. Bressolle F, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jun; 26(6):457–71 (73 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of epoetin (recombinant human erythropoietin) after long term therapy in patients undergoing haemodialysis and haemofiltration. Gladziwa U, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Aug;25(2):145–53
Removal of cytokines in septic patients using continuous

veno-venous hemodiafiltration [letter; comment] Böhrer H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):717-8; discussion 719-21. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Apr;21(4):522-6.
Continuous hemofiltration and platelet function in critically ill patients. Boldt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul; 22(7):1155-60
Removal of cytokines in septic patients using continuous veno-venous hemodiafiltration [letter; comment] Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):717; discussion 719-21. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Apr;21(4):522-6.
Removal of cytokines in septic patients using continuous veno-venous hemodiafiltration [letter; comment] Schetz M. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):715-6; discussion 719-21. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Apr;21(4):522-6.
Functional characteristics of pediatric veno-venous hemofiltration. Werner HA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb; 22(2):320-5
Regulation of base balance in bicarbonate hemofiltration. Santoro A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jan;17(1):27-36
Continuous veno-venous hemofiltration in critically ill patients with multiple organ failure. Vesconi S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;16(8):592-8
The contribution of hemofiltration among the treatment modalities of chronic uremia. Vidi E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16(12):809-15
Drug treatment during continuous haemofiltration [letter] Evers J. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):166
Rapid fall in blood myoglobin in massive rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):109-12
A comparison of metabolic control by continuous and intermittent therapies in acute renal failure. Clark WR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan;4(7):1413-20
Liposomal amphotericin B and continuous venous-venous haemofiltration [letter] Humphreys H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):1070-1
Determination of zinc in serum, blood, and ultrafiltrate fluid from patients on hemofiltration by graphite furnace/atomic absorption spectroscopy or flow injection analysis/atomic absorption spectroscopy. de Blas OJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May-Jun;77(3):722-7
Continuous renal replacement therapy in critically ill patients with renal failure [see comments] Malakar D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):335-6. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):327-8.
Continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration and haemodialysis [editorial; comment] Mani MK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):327-8. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):335-6.
Infusion of ultrafiltrate from endotoxemic pigs depresses myocardial performance in normal pigs. Grootendorst AF, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;8(3):161-9
Haemodialysis and continuous veno-venous haemofiltration in a patient with hyperargininaemia and acute renal failure. Fuchshuber A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):909-10
A review of venovenous haemofiltration in seriously ill infants. Reeves JH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):50-4
The fate of circulating megakaryocytes during cardiopulmonary bypass. Woods MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):658-63
Haemo-dialysis/-filtration using sodium bicarbonate depresses cardiac function in critically ill patients with acute renal failure. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Feb;58(2):81-6
Effect of continuous hemofiltration on phenytoin elimination. Lau AH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Feb;16(1):53-7
High-dose intra-arterial plus intraperitoneal chemotherapy combined with hemofiltration in liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Dazzi C, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30; 80(3):204-8
[Differential indications for detoxification procedures in intensive care] Sold M. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993; 45:99-116 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodialysis and hemofiltration] Wizemann W. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:23-6 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the physical characteristics of the lung can account for the improvement observed after ultrafiltration in patients with moderate heart failure] Agostoni PG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jul;38(7):425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Moderate cardiac failure: oxygen consumption during exercise predicts ultrafiltration results] Lauri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Apr;39(4):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Automatic fluid control during high-flow continuous hemofiltration: the Equaline system] Sicignano A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;60(1-2):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stress-free surgery might be possible by continuous hemodiafiltration? Preliminary report] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;95(4):287 **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamic aspects of the use of hemodialysis and hemofiltration in patients with low cardiac output syndrome in the postoperative period] Nikiforov IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acid-base responses to high-volume haemofiltration in the critically ill. Nimmo GR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):854-7
Cardiac tamponade secondary to hemorrhagic pericarditis during continuous hemofiltration for renal failure. The role of the anticoagulant. Hiraide A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(2):299-301
[Complications of blood purification procedures in intensive care patients] Wiedeck H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:124-32 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

How to use the new CVVH renal replacement systems. Dirkes S. **Am J Nurs** 1994 May;94(5):67-73
Our experience with using the Pall LG6 leukocyte depleting filter during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] al-Ebrahim K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1216-7
Automatic continuous venovenous hemodiafiltration in cardiosurgical patients. Caprioli R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M606-8
Maximum ultrafiltration rate in continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration does not occur at the lowest level of the ultrafiltrate collection chamber. Jenkins R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M618-20
Can protamine be used during perfusion with heparin surface coated equipment? von Segesser LK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M190-4
Autotransfusion in aortic surgery: the Haemocell 350 cell saver [letter; comment] Beard JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1082. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jan;80(1):32-5.
A new blood module for continuous renal replacement therapies. Ronco C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jan; 17(1):14-8
[Heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (HELP). A new therapeutic possibility in cerebral multi-infarct dementia] Walzl M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Oct;64(10):648-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Alternative method of ultrafiltration after cardiopulmonary bypass. Groom RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug; 58(2):573-4
Continuous venovenous hemodiafiltration compared with conventional dialysis in critically ill patients with acute renal failure. Bellomo R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep; 39(3):M794-7
A comparison of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration and intermittent hemodialysis in acute renal failure patients in the intensive care unit. Kruczynski K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M778-81
The role of sequential ultrafiltration and varying dialysate sodium on vascular stability during hemodialysis. Po CL, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M798-800
Numerical and functional modifications in platelets induced by polyester coated by a hydrophilic polymer. Cenni E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul;14(8):588-90
Removal of cytokines in septic patients using continuous veno-venous hemodiafiltration [letter; comment] Elliott D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):718-9; discussion 719-21. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Oct;20(10):1483-6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Apr;21(4):522-6.
Mechanisms of leukocyte removal by filtration. Dzik S. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):123-33 (29 ref.)
Continuous veno-venous haemofiltration following cardio-pulmonary bypass. Indications and outcome in 35 patients. Baudouin SV, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(5):290-3
Heparin clearance during continuous veno-venous haemofiltration. Singer M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(3):212-5
Isolation of circulating megakaryocytes in man. Woods MJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Dec;49(4):252-8
Pump-assisted hemofiltration in infants with acute renal failure. Ellis EN, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):434-7
Cerebral function analyzing monitor and visual evoked potentials as a noninvasive method of detecting cerebral dysfunction in patients with acute hepatic and renal failure treated with intermittent machine hemofiltration. Davenport A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):515-22
[Washing and filtration of blood components: which indications are established?] Neppert J. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:64-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The feasibility of solutions with adequate fluid exchange in hemofiltration] Heinrichs W, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:90-8 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous hemofiltration and other continuous blood purification procedures] Stummvoll HK. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:27-35 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Kidney failure and detoxification in septic abdominal diseases] Zadrobilek E, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:71-80 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Acute renal failure after major surgery: effectiveness of continuous arterio-venous hemofiltration (CAVH)] Dorao P, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jan;7(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

How to use the new CVVH renal replacement systems. Dirkes S. **Am J Nurs** 1994 May;94(5):67-73

STANDARDS

Quality control of red cell filtration at the patient's bedside. Sirchia G, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):26-30

HEMOFILTRATION, CONTINUOUS ARTERIOVENOUS see **HEMOFILTRATION**

HEMOGLOBIN A

ANALYSIS

Measurement of adult hemoglobin in fetal blood samples by high-performance liquid chromatography as purity control for the prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities. Ducrocq R, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct; 8(5):317-24
Hypochromic macrocytes: are they reticulocytes? Bain BJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):963-4
[Clinical and hematological profile of Lepore Hemoglobin in Ivory Coast] Sangare A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of recombinant human hemoglobin A in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ogden JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:374-90

CHEMISTRY

Steady state fluorescence energy transfer measurements of human alpha apohemoglobin structure. O'Malley SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):384-8
Characterization of interactions of nitric oxide with human hemoglobin A by infrared spectroscopy. Sampath V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):281-7
Site-directed mutagenesis in hemoglobin: functional and structural study of the intersubunit hydrogen bond of threonine-38(C3)alpha at the alpha 1-beta 2 interface in human hemoglobin. Hashimoto M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13688-95
Effects of intra- and intersubunit hydrogen bonds on the R-T transition in human hemoglobin as studied with alpha 42(C7) and beta 145(HC2) mutations. Togi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10165-9
The dimer-tetramer equilibrium of recombinant hemoglobins. Stabilization of the alpha 1 beta 2 interface by the mutation beta(Cys112--->Gly) at the alpha 1 beta 1 interface. Fronticelli C, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Jul; 51(1):53-7
Structural heterogeneity of the Fe(2+)-N epsilon (HisF8) bond in various hemoglobin and myoglobin derivatives probed by the Raman-active iron histidine stretching mode. Gilch H, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1470-85
Electrostatic modification at the amino termini of hemoglobin A. Acharya AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):2796-804
Role of alpha and beta carboxyl-terminal residues in the kinetics of human oxyhemoglobin dimer assembly. Joshi AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8549-53
Functional alterations in adult and fetal hemoglobin Sassari Asp-alpha 126(H9)--->His. The role of alpha 1 alpha 2 contact. Sanna MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18338-42
The incorporation of sulphaem into recombinant adult human haemoglobin produced in a yeast expression system. Hofmann OM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb;7(2):281-3
Functional consequences of mutations at the allosteric interface in hetero- and homo-hemoglobin tetramers. Baudin V, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Aug;2(8):1320-30

DRUG EFFECTS

Improved separation of acetaldehyde-induced hemoglobin. Hazelett SE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct; 17(5):1107-11
Production of antibodies that recognize the heterogeneity of immunoreactive sites in human hemoglobin chemically modified by acetaldehyde. Lin RC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):882-6

GENETICS

Site-directed mutagenesis in hemoglobin: functional and structural study of the intersubunit hydrogen bond of threonine-38(C3)alpha at the alpha 1-beta 2 interface in human hemoglobin. Hashimoto M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13688-95
Production of recombinant human hemoglobin A in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ogden JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:374-90

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of antibodies that recognize the heterogeneity of immunoreactive sites in human hemoglobin chemically modified by acetaldehyde. Lin RC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):882-6

METABOLISM

Comparison of protein adducts of benzene oxide and benzoquinone in the blood and bone marrow of rats and mice exposed to [14C/13C6]benzene. McDonald TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4907-14

HEMOGLOBIN A

Production of benzoquinone adducts with hemoglobin and bone-marrow proteins following administration of [13C6]benzene to rats. McDonald TA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1921-5

Measurement of adducts of benzoquinone with hemoglobin and albumin. McDonald TA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep; 14(9):1927-32

Functional consequences of mutations at the allosteric interface in hetero- and homo-hemoglobin tetramers. Baudin V, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Aug;2(8):1320-30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Critical residues responsible for self-association differences of hemoglobin alpha and beta chains: analysis by molecular modeling. Schaad O, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jun; 316(6):564-71

HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED

ANALYSIS

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity and high-density lipoprotein subfraction composition in type 1 diabetic patients with improving metabolic control. Weight MJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(3):159-65

Severity of background retinopathy in type 1 diabetes increases with the level of long-term glycated haemoglobin. Kullberg CE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):181-8

Glycosylated hemoglobin concentrations and vitamin E, vitamin C, and beta-carotene intake in diabetic and nondiabetic older adults. Shoff SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;58(3):412-6

Maternal hyperglycemia is not the only cause of macrosomia: lessons learned from the nonobese diabetic mouse. Bevier WC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):51-6

Glycated haemoglobin [letter; comment] Izatt D. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;30 (Pt 6):591. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1992 Sep;29 (Pt 5):494-505.

A rapid automated method for measuring glycated haemoglobin on the Beckman CX7 analyser. Palfrey S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):293-5

Sorbitol content and ultrastructure of the aortic tissues of streptozotocin diabetic rats: relation to plasma glucose, glycated hemoglobin and blood sorbitol. Gelişgen R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):286S

Tests for diagnosing diabetes mellitus. Methods for estimating glycated haemoglobin differ [letter] Jermendy G. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20-27;309(6953):538

Comparison of tests for glycated haemoglobin and fasting and two hour plasma glucose concentrations as diagnostic methods for diabetes. McCance DR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1323-8

Tests for diagnosing diabetes mellitus. Extrapolation of findings is incorrect [letter] McHugh D. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20-27;309(6953):537, 538

Tests for diagnosing diabetes mellitus. Measuring glycated haemoglobin concentration is acceptable [letter] Roubicek M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20-27;309(6953):537-8

Improved rapid procedure for simultaneous determinations of hemoglobins A1a, A1b, A1c, F, C, and S, with indication for acetylation or carbamylation by cation-exchange liquid chromatography. Brunnekreeft JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2514-8

Glycohemoglobin measured by automated affinity HPLC correlates with both short-term and long-term antecedent glycemia. Cefalu WT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1317-21

Is glycohemoglobin testing useful in diabetes mellitus? Lessons from the diabetes control and complications trial. Goldstein DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1637-40 (24 ref.)

Rapid glycohemoglobin method revisited [letter; comment] Jackson R. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2211. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Feb;39(2):363.

Intensive diabetes management requires very precise testing of glycohemoglobin [letter] Kolatkar NS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1608-10

International standardization of glycohemoglobin measurements: practical application [letter] Little RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2356

Effect of hemoglobin F on measurements of hemoglobin A1c with physicians' office analyzers [letter] Puukka R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):342-3

Effect of calibration on dispersion of glycohemoglobin values determined by 111 laboratories using 21 methods. Weykamp CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):138-44

Fully automated assay of glycohemoglobin with the Abbott IMx analyzer: novel approaches for separation and detection. Wilson DH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct; 39(10):2090-7

Lipemia interference in Beckman Diatrac hemoglobin A1c procedure removed [letter] Yarrison G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2351-2

Home glucose monitoring in type 2 diabetes: is it a waste of time? Patrick AW, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan-Feb; 11(1):62-5

Evaluation of glycaemic control limits using the Ames DCA 2000 HbA1c analyser. Rumley AG, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Dec;10(10):976-9

A novel capillary collection method for obtaining current glycosylated haemoglobin levels in diabetic children. Shah AR, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Apr;11(3):319-22

Dorchy's recipes explaining the "Intriguing efficacy of Belgian conventional therapy" [letter] Dorchy H. **Diabetes Care** 1994 May;17(5):458-60

What level of HbA1c can be achieved in young diabetic patients beyond the honeymoon period? [letter] Dorchy H. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Sep;16(9):1311-3

Glycation of hemoglobin C in the heterozygous state in diabetic patients [letter] Goujon R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Mar;17(3):247

The impact of a color-classified HbA1c graph for self-monitoring and self-adjustment of long-term glycemic control [letter] Nagafuchi S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1408-9

Psychosocial correlates of glycemic control: the Pittsburgh Epidemiology of Diabetes Complications (EDC) Study. Lloyd CE, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug-Sep; 21(2-3):187-95

HbA1c levels in diabetic Sardinian patients with or without G6PD deficiency [letter] Meloni T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Feb;23(1):59-61

Advances in clinical care--behavior vs. technology, a false dialectic [editorial] Sussman KE. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Feb;23(1):1-2

Polymorphonuclear neutrophils adherence, superoxide anion (O_2^-) production and HBA1 level in diabetic patients. Wierusz-Wysocka B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug-Sep;21(2-3):109-14

Elevated long-term glycated haemoglobin precedes proliferative retinopathy and nephropathy in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Kullberg CE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):961-5

Relationship between early metabolic control and the development of microalbuminuria--a longitudinal study in children with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Rudberg S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1309-14

Influence of uraemia on the determination of blood glycohaemoglobin by HPLC, electrophoresis and affinity chromatography in diabetic and non-diabetic patients. Herruer MH, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 May;32(5):361-4

Glycosylated hemoglobins in pregnant women with normal and abnormal glucose tolerance. Loke DF, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(1):25-9

Rare beta chain hemoglobin variants found in Swedish patients during HBA1c analysis. Landin B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Aug;17(4):303-18

The relationship of blood glucose and haemoglobin A1 levels in diabetic subjects. Prendergast C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 May;163(5):233-5

Relationships between HDL-C subfractions and HbA1C levels in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Rodenas S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;29(12):797-9

Absence of carbohydrate intolerance in granuloma annulare. Gannon TF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 30(4):662-3

Usual dietary intake and hemoglobin A1 level in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Shimakawa T, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Dec;93(12):1409-12, 1415; quiz 1413-4

Correlative retention time peak identification method for glycated haemoglobin in high-performance liquid chromatography. Ito M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Feb 11;661(1-2):143-51

Automated determination of glycated hemoglobin: comparative evaluation of five assay systems. Tiran A, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(3):128-34

The relationship between early diabetic nephropathy and control of plasma glucose in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. The effect of glycemic control on the development and progression of diabetic nephropathy in an 8-year follow-up study. Kawazu S, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Jan-Mar;8(1):13-7

Glycosylated hemoglobin in fractions of erythrocytes of different ages. Kržišnik C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jul-Aug;16(7):495-8

Alpha-fetoprotein in diabetic pregnancy. A reassessment. Tharakan T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Dec;38(12):952-4

What is the gold standard for glycosylated haemoglobin? [letter] Hadden DR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4; 342(8884):1424-5

Long-term intermittent intravenous therapy and type 1 diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Lamb WH. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1057; discussion 1057-8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):515-8.

Nephrosclerosis, glycohemoglobin, cholesterol, and smoking in subjects dying of coronary heart disease. Tracy RE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):301-9

Carbohydrate metabolism, as reflected by glycosylated hemoglobin, in clinically active definite multiple sclerosis. Ionescu DA, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr-Jun; 31(2):111-6

Rapid desktop method for the measurement of glycated haemoglobin HbA1c. Thai AC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):493-5

[Short-term and long-term effects on glycosylated hemoglobin after transition from conventional insulin treatment to multiple insulin injection regime in a diabetic outpatient clinic] Jensen MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 1;155(44):3567-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A comparison of 2 new rapid methods for determination of HbA1C concentration in patients with diabetes mellitus] Mortensen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 17; 156(3):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical needs for standardization of HbA1C (letter)] Pedersen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 23; 156(21):3195 **(Dan)**

[Photometric determination of HbA1c levels in clinical practice] Tiran A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 10;119(23):833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rapid method of HbA1c determination in a pediatric diabetic patient sample] Schwingshandl J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Nov;141(11):888-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of hemoglobin A1c and fructosamine for screening of glucose intolerance in community adults] Amano H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 31(2):116-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood glucose level is everything! But at what HbA level should therapy be considered? (letter)] Claudi T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30;113(29):3600-1 **(Nor)**

[Measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin as a useful method for controlling type II diabetes mellitus in patients suspected of incomplete compensation] Wywiał M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jul;90(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of experimental diabetes mellitus using isoelectric focusing of hemoglobin] Askerova TA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of glycosylated hemoglobin by affinity chromatography on boron phenylagarose] Rabinovich SE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of glycosylated hemoglobin and fructosamine in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Rosić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Jan-Feb;121(1-2):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of glycated hemoglobin. Cohen MP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:65-75 (23 ref.)

METABOLISM

The cause of elevated glycosylated haemoglobin concentrations in AIDS [letter] Ricart W, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1274-5

Interdialytic weight gain correlates with glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetic hemodialysis patients. Ifudu O, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):686-91

ESR spectral transition by arteriovenous cycle in nitric oxide hemoglobin of cytokine-treated rats. Kosaka H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1400-5

Fetal hemoglobin and the glycosylated hemoglobin assay [letter] Grossman DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):524

Glucose, glycated hemoglobin and fructosamine levels in essential hypertension. Bilgin R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1129-33

Oxygen and CO binding to triply NO and asymmetric NO/CO hemoglobin hybrids. Kiger L, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1050-8

Intraindividual variation of glycohemoglobin: implications for interpretation and analytical goals. Phillipou G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2305-8

The estimation of fructosamine and HbAlc in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus. Rosić B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(3):189-91

Glyoxalase system in clinical diabetes mellitus and correlation with diabetic complications. McLellan AC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul;87(1):21-9

Comments on "The response of GHb to stepwise plasma glucose change over time in diabetic patients" [letter; comment] [see comments] Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Feb;17(2):161. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1993 Sep;16(9):1313-4. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1994 Apr;17(4):345.

Response to Chantelau and Rech [letter; comment] Tahara Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Apr;17(4):345. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Feb;17(2):161.

The response of GHb to stepwise plasma glucose change over time in diabetic patients [letter] [see comments] Tahara Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Sep;16(9):1313-4. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1994 Feb;17(2):161.

Metabolic control following transfer from mixed bovine-porcine insulin to human insulin in subjects with IDDM: influence of the presence of insulin antibodies. Kabadi UM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;19(4):187-93

Sex differences in glycated hemoglobin in diabetic and non-diabetic C57BL/6 mice. Dubuc PU, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug-Sep;21(2-3):95-101

Voluntary exercise improves glycemia in non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice. Keller JB, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Oct-Nov;22(1):29-35

Glycated haemoglobin predicts progression to diabetes mellitus in Pima Indians with impaired glucose tolerance. Little RR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):252-6

Metabolic control in streptozotocin diabetic rats following transplantation of microencapsulated pancreatic islets. Cole DR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Nov;25(11):553-6

Glycometabolic control, lipids, and coagulation parameters in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus.

Donders SH, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(3):155–9

Effect of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate on O2–dissociation kinetics of hemoglobin and glycosylated hemoglobin using the stopped flow technique and an improved in vitro method for hemoglobin glycosylation. Marschner JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar;32(3):116–21

Effect of interferon–gamma on nitric oxide hemoglobin production in endotoxin–treated rats and its synergism with interleukin 1 or tumor necrosis factor. Kosaka H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1523–9

Adenosine triphosphate release by osmotic shock and hemoglobin A1C in diabetic subjects' erythrocytes. Petruzzi E, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):435–40

[Analysis of changes in concentration of glycosylated hemoglobin and fructosamine during the first three weeks of treatment of children with newly diagnosed insulin–dependent diabetes] Adamczyk A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interference of glycosylated human hemoglobin with endothelium–dependent responses. Rodríguez–Mañas L, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2111–6

[Performance and utility of a quick immunological method for the measurement of HbAlc in a pediatric diabetes unit] Vanelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Sep;45(9):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

[Measurement of HbA1C with a rapid method. Improved management of diabetics] Ludvigsson J. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 25;91(21):2135–6 **(Swe)**

HEMOGLOBIN A(1) see HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED

HEMOGLOBIN A2

ANALYSIS

Haemoglobin A2 (Hb A2) and malaria. Olatunji PO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 May;39(5):102–4

Evaluation of high performance liquid chromatography for routine estimation of haemoglobins A2 and F. Tan GB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):852–6

GENETICS

The molecular basis of normal HbA2 (type 2) beta–thalassemia in Greece. Tzetis M, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994;8(1–2):25–34

A new delta–chain variant hemoglobin A2–Puglia or alpha 2 delta 2 26 Glu—>Asp (B8), detected by DNA analysis in a family of southern Italian origin. Loudianos G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(4):327–9

METABOLISM

Genotype of subjects with borderline hemoglobin A2 levels: implication for beta–thalassemia carrier screening. Galanello R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):79–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Haemoglobin F and A2 in Nigerian children with sickle cell anaemia. Fatunde OJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 39(4):251–2

HEMOGLOBIN C

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glycation of hemoglobin C in the heterozygous state in diabetic patients [letter] Goujon R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Mar;17(3):247

ANALYSIS

Improved rapid procedure for simultaneous determinations of hemoglobins A1a, A1b, A1c, F, C, and S, with indication for acetylation or carbamylation by cation–exchange liquid chromatography. Brunnekreeft JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2514–8

Glycation of hemoglobin C in the heterozygous state in diabetic patients [letter] Goujon R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Mar;17(3):247

Identification of Hb C [beta 6(A3)Glu—>Lys] in a Thai male. Siriboon W, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Oct;17(5):419–25

[Clinical and hematological profile of Lepore Hemoglobin in Ivory Coast] Sangare A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Compound heterozygosity for hemoglobin C and Korle–Bu: moderate microcytic hemolytic anemia and acceleration of crystal formation [corrected] [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 May 15;83(10):3105] Nagel RL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1907–12

[Hemoglobin C (alpha 2 beta 2 6Glu—>lys). Study of 19 heterozygote AC carriers and of 5 cases of double hemoglobinopathy SC] De Caluwé JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(5):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization of recombinant hemoglobins with basic amino acid substitutions (Lys and Arg) at the beta 6 position. Adachi K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1309–13

HEMOGLOBIN C DISEASE

BLOOD

Reference values and hematologic changes from birth to 5 years in patients with sickle cell disease. Cooperative Study of Sickle Cell Disease. Brown AK, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):796–804

COMPLICATIONS

Laser photocoagulation for proliferative retinopathy in sickle haemoglobin C disease. Fox PD, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):703–6

[Coxofemoral pathology in rheumatology consultation in Togo] Mijiyawa M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Haemoglobinopathies C and S in the Dogons. Diallo D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;35(6):551–4

HEMOGLOBIN E

Radiological case of the month. Yersinia enterocolitica masquerading as appendicitis. Chandler ND, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):527–8

GENETICS

Menarcheal age in relation to ABO blood group phenotypes and haemoglobin–E genotypes. Balgir RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):210–1

Detection of hemoglobin E heterozygotes by using polymerase chain reaction and direct DNA sequencing: report of a case. Liu TC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;91(2):206–8

Beta 0–thalassemia due to a cytosine deletion in codon 41 associated with hemoglobin E. Petmitr S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):384–5

METABOLISM

Urinary human growth hormone excretion in children with haemoglobin E/beta–thalassaemia [letter] Myo–Khin, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):137

HEMOGLOBIN, ERYTHROCYTE, MEAN CELL see ERYTHROCYTE INDICES

HEMOGLOBIN F see FETAL HEMOGLOBIN

HEMOGLOBIN F DISEASE see BETA–THALASSEMIA

HEMOGLOBIN H

ANALYSIS

Molecular characterization of Hb H disease by polymerase chain reaction. Chen TP, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(4):177–81

[Hemoglobin H: laboratory identification] Ribeiro VS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug; 47(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Correlation of hemoglobin H inclusion bodies with genotype in alpha–thalassemia [letter; comment] Juncà J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):965–6. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Oct;116(10):1012–8.

HEMOGLOBIN H DISEASE see ALPHA–THALASSEMIA

HEMOGLOBIN J

[A new case report of J–Baltimore hemoglobinopathy in a diabetic caucasian (letter)] Meyer L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):397–8 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Hb J–Guantanamo [alpha 2 beta 2 128(H6)Ala—>Asp] found in a Japanese family. Yamagishi Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Aug;17(4):379–85

HEMOGLOBIN M

[Hemoglobin M disease] Nagai M. **Seikagaku** 1993 Sep; 65(9):1160–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Hb FM–Fort Ripley: confirmation of autosomal dominant inheritance and diagnosis by PCR and direct nucleotide sequencing. Hain RD, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):239–42

HEMOGLOBIN S see HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE

HEMOGLOBIN SC DISEASE

BLOOD

[Hemoglobin C (alpha 2 beta 2 6Glu—>lys). Study of 19 heterozygote AC carriers and of 5 cases of double hemoglobinopathy SC] De Caluwé JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(5):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Common problems in sickle cell disease. Samuels–Reid JH. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 May 1;49(6):1477–80, 1483–6 (14 ref.)

Acute splenic sequestration in the absence of palpable splenomegaly. Casey JR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):181–2

Outcome of pregnancies complicated by sickle cell and sickle–C hemoglobinopathies. Seoud MA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 May;11(3):187–91

Sudden sensorineural hearing loss in haemoglobin SC disease. Tavin ME, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):831–3

Fatal pneumococcal septicemia in hemoglobin SC disease. Lane PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):859–62

Infection in major sickle hemoglobinopathies: should management strategies change? Freeman D, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Oct;42(10):1001–4; discussion 1005

[Coxofemoral pathology in rheumatology consultation in Togo] Mijiyawa M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[29–year–old Senegal patient with acute thoracic discomfort and severe shoulder pain] Schub H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Sep;34(9):858–61 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

On the molecular interactions between alpha–thalassaemia and sickle cell gene. el–Hazmi MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(4):209–13

DRUG THERAPY

High–dose intravenous methylprednisolone therapy for pain in children and adolescents with sickle cell disease [see comments] Griffin TC, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17; 330(11):733–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):783–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):334; discussion 335. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):335.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The pattern of sickle cell disease in pregnancy in Lagos, Nigeria. Ogedengbe OK, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):96–100

GENETICS

On the molecular interactions between alpha–thalassaemia and sickle cell gene. el–Hazmi MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(4):209–13

The mechanism of low testosterone levels in homozygous sickle–cell disease. Parshad O, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Mar;43(1):12–4

[Hemoglobin SD disease] Laws HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Sep;141(9):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Mortality in sickle cell disease. Life expectancy and risk factors for early death. Platt OS, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1639–44

PATHOLOGY

[Fatal course of a sequestration crisis in hemoglobin SC disease] Pekrun A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul; 141(7):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial aspects of sickle cell disease (SCD) in childhood and adolescence: a review. Midence K, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):271–80 (42 ref.)

HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE

ANALYSIS

Improved rapid procedure for simultaneous determinations of hemoglobins A1a, A1b, A1c, F, C, and S, with indication for acetylation or carbamylation by cation–exchange liquid chromatography. Brunnekreeft JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2514–8

Variable degrees of suppression of hemoglobin S synthesis in subjects with hemoglobin SS disease on a long–term transfusion regimen. Zinkham WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):215–9

Effects of total hemoglobin and hemoglobin S concentration on cerebral blood flow during transfusion therapy to prevent stroke in sickle cell disease. Hurlet–Jensen AM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Aug;25(8):1688–92

[Clinical and hematological profile of Lepore Hemoglobin in Ivory Coast] Sangare A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE

CHEMISTRY

Simulated formation of polymer domains in sickle hemoglobin. Dou Q, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov; 65(5):2068–77

Fragility and structure of hemoglobin S fibers and gels and their consequences for gelation kinetics and rheology. Briehl RW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):573–9

Hemoglobin S polymerization and gelation under shear II. The joint concentration and shear dependence of kinetics. Samuel RE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3474–81

Role of Leu–beta 88 in the hydrophobic acceptor pocket for Val–beta 6 during hemoglobin S polymerization. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17477–80

Analysis of the intermolecular contacts within sickle hemoglobin fibers: effect of site-specific substitutions, fiber pitch, and double-strand disorder. Watowich SJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Nov–Dec;111(3):161–79

GENETICS

Hemoglobin sickle–Lepore: report of two siblings and review of the literature. Seward DP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):192–5 (29 ref.)

DNA diagnosis of Hb S and Hb Caribbean (alpha 2 beta 2 91 Leu—>Arg) in a Jamaican family. Waye JS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep;47(1):33–5

Sequence of the -530 region of the beta-globin gene of sickle cell anemia patients with the Arabian haplotype. Zeng FY, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(2):163–5

Treatment with oral clotrimazole blocks Ca(2+)-activated K+ transport and reverses erythrocyte dehydration in transgenic SAD mice. A model for therapy of sickle cell disease. De Franceschi L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1670–6

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and the sickle cell gene in Makkah, Saudi Arabia. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):12–6 (26 ref.)

Purification and characterization of recombinant human sickle hemoglobin expressed in yeast. Martin de Llano JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:390–403

Lessons from transgenic mouse lines expressing sickle hemoglobin. Nagel RL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Apr; 205(4):274–81 (53 ref.)

Direct peptide mapping of sickle-cell hemoglobin using electrospray mass spectrometry. Sakairi M. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Dec;7(12):1108–12

[Hemoglobin SD disease] Laws HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Sep;141(9):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of recombinant human sickle hemoglobin expressed in yeast. Martin de Llano JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:390–403

METABOLISM

Inhibition of hemoglobin S polymerization by N-terminal band 3 peptides: new class of inhibitors: solubility studies. Danish EH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):106–12

Denaturing interaction between sickle hemoglobin and phosphatidylserine liposomes. Marva E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):242–9

Inhibition of sickling after reduction of intracellular hemoglobin concentration with an osmotic pulse: characterization of the density and hemoglobin concentration distributions. Franco RS, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(2):475–88; discussion 489–91

Role of gamma 87 Gln in the inhibition of hemoglobin S polymerization by hemoglobin F. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9562–7

Biochemical and functional properties of recombinant human sickle hemoglobin expressed in yeast. Martin de Llano JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27004–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Red blood cell membrane and density changes under ambient and hypoxic conditions in transgenic mice producing human sickle hemoglobin. Reilly MP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jun;22(6):501–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryo-electron microscopy of deoxy-sickle hemoglobin fibers. Lewis MR, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Apr 1; 27(5):459–67

HEMOGLOBIN SUBSTITUTES see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

HEMOGLOBINOMETRY

An epidemiological study of hemoglobin levels and prevalence of anemia in young children from Bas-Zaire. Kuvibidila S, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Sep; 73(3):227–34

Perioperative respiratory monitoring of oxygen transport. Mertzlufft F, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Aug;20(4):180–4

Oxygen equilibrium curve of concentrated hemoglobin. Winslow RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:486–95 (16 ref.)

Normative distribution of complete blood count from early childhood through adolescence: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Bao W, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Nov;22(6):825–37

Hematological changes and severity of aggression in black and white forensic patients. Spitz RT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1105–6

[Are the advantages of percutaneous catheterization technique gained by increased blood trauma?] Shyam Prasad K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differential blood count] Wilhelm M. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jun;35(6):585–98 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Blood loss during transurethral resection of the prostate as measured by the HemoCue photometer. Ekengren J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):501–7

METHODS

An evaluation of the HemoCue for measuring haemoglobin in field studies in Jamaica. Hudson-Thomas M, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(3):423–6

Biomonitoring of hemoglobin adducts: aromatic amines and tobacco-specific nitrosamines. Falter B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):364–71

[Comparative study of the determination of hemoglobin (capillary and venous blood) in blood donors (letter)] Porteza A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug;38(4):341–2 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Fetal hemoglobin and the glycosylated hemoglobin assay [letter] Grossman DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):524

HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES

Hemoglobinopathies in pregnancy. ACOG Technical Bulletin number 185—October 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;43(3):333–42

Haemoglobin disorders and their occupational implications. Evans GR. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;44(1):29–33

BLOOD

Haemoglobinopathies and red cell membrane function. Shinar E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Jun;6(2):357–69 (69 ref.)

Globin chain synthesis in hemolytic anemia reticulocytes. A case of hemoglobin Burke. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(3):425–31

Beta-N-terminal glycohemoglobins in subjects with common hemoglobinopathies: relation with fructosamine and mean erythrocyte age. Martina WV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov; 39(11 Pt 1):2259–65

[Clinical and hematological profile of Lepore Hemoglobin in Ivory Coast] Sangare A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case report of J-Baltimore hemoglobinopathy in a diabetic caucasian (letter)] Meyer L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):397–8 **(Fre)**

[A novel method for studying the free radical status of phagocytotic blood cells in patients with hemoglobinopathies] Biziukin AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Radiological case of the month. Yersinia enterocolitica masquerading as appendicitis. Chandler ND, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):527–8

Hb Kurdistan [alpha 47(CE5)Asp—>Tyr], a new alpha chain variant in combination with beta degree-thalassemia. Giordano PC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Jan;18(1):11–8

[A familial case of DRPLA diagnosed by an autopsy associated with hemoglobinopathy (Hb Takamatsu)] Sakata T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul;33(7):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hemoglobin in patients with hemolytic anemia] Pérez G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec; 21(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Structural characterization of abnormal hemoglobins from dried blood specimens in a neonatal screening program. Wajcman H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993; 51(10–11):867–70

Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies in Ontario. Waye JS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Oct;16(5):358–71 (51 ref.)

Laboratory methods for the detection of hemoglobinopathies in the community hospital. Sandhaus LM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):801–16 (65 ref.)

Three sickle cell anemia patients each with a different alpha chain variant. Diagnostic complications. Gu LH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Aug;17(4):295–301

Guidelines for the fetal diagnosis of globin gene disorders. Globin Gene Disorder Working Party of the BCSH General Haematology Task Force. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 47(3):199–204

Comparison of liquid and dried blood for neonatal hemoglobinopathy screening: laboratory and programmatic issues. Papadea C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):427–32

[Diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies and thalassemias] Brosstad F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The first case of Hb Camden carriage in Russia] Aseeva EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Köln hemoglobinopathy: 3 patients in one Russian family] Smetanina NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of combined forms of hemoglobino- and enzymopathies in newborns] Askerova TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Newborn screening. U.S. Public Health Service. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;50(2):354–8

Hemoglobinopathies in the Dogon Country: presence of beta S, beta C, and delta A' genes. Ducrocq R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):245–7

Haemoglobinopathies in a large hospital in Kuwait. Ghosh K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(3):185–90

Hb D-Iran [beta 22(B4)Glu—>Gln] in southern Italy. De Marco EV, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Jan;18(1):65–9

Hemoglobinopathies in the district of Antalya, Turkey. Bircan I, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep; 10(3):289–91

[Clinical and hematological profile of Lepore Hemoglobin in Ivory Coast] Sangare A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical statistical data of patients with abnormal hemoglobin] Fujii H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:810–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemoglobinopathies and thalassemias in the Hindu settlement established in the Canary Islands (letter)] Malcorra JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug;38(4):342 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hemoglobin sickle–Lepore: report of two siblings and review of the literature. Seward DP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):192–5 (29 ref.)

Diversity of beta-globin mutations in Israeli ethnic groups reflects recent historic events. Filon D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):836–43

Prenatal diagnosis of unusual hemoglobinopathies. Kim JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 1;50(1):15–20

The Australian type of nondeletional G gamma-HPFH has a C—>G substitution at nucleotide -114 of the G gamma gene. Motum PI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):219–21

Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies in Ontario. Waye JS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Oct;16(5):358–71 (51 ref.)

Hb Poitiers [alpha 45(CE3)His—>Asp]: a new hemoglobin variant with a two-fold increase in oxygen affinity. Bardakdjian J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Jan;18(1):1–9

Hb Capa or alpha (2)94(G1)Asp—>Gly beta 2, a mildly unstable variant with an A—>G (GAC—>GGC) mutation in codon 94 of the alpha 1-globin gene. Dinçol G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Jan;18(1):57–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemoglobin M disease] Nagai M. **Seikagaku** 1993 Sep; 65(9):1160–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is universal neonatal hemoglobinopathy screening cost-effective? Sprinkle RH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):461–9

THERAPY

Bone Marrow Transplantation for Hemoglobinopathies. Proceedings of a workshop. Bethesda, Maryland, June 1992. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Feb;16(1):1–93

Psychosocial issues. Unanswered questions in the use of bone marrow transplantation for treatment of hemoglobinopathies. Secundy MG. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Feb;16(1):76–9

Services for people with haemoglobinopathy [editorial] Davis S. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1051–2

Services for people with haemoglobinopathy [letter] Luzzato L. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1714

Gene therapy for human hemoglobinopathies. Walsh CE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):289–300 (87 ref.)

Care for people with haemoglobin disorders. el-Hazmi MA. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):165–8

[Potential alternatives to erythrocyte transfusion in hemoglobinopathies: hydroxyurea (HU), erythropoietin (EPO), butyrate derivatives, blood substitutes] Bachir D, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):35–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-transfusion viral infections in patients with hemoglobinopathies] de Montalembert M. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):23–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte transfusions in hemoglobinopathies: indications] Galacteros F. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):15–7 **(Fre)**

HEMOGLOBINS

Hemoglobin difference between black and white women with comparable iron status: justification for race-specific anemia criteria. Johnson-Spear MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;60(1):117-21

Local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization after blood exchange with a hemoglobin-based O2 carrier in conscious rats. Waschke K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1243-8

Use of finger-prick human blood samples as a more convenient way for in-vitro screening of modified hemoglobin blood substitutes for complement activation: a preliminary report. Chang TM, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(5):685-90

International Hemoglobin Information Center Variant List. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Mar;18(2):77-183

Weight gain, hemoglobin uptake, and virus ingestion by Hyalomma truncatum (Acari: Ixodidae) ticks after engorgement on viremic guinea pigs. Linthicum KJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Mar;31(2):306-9

Nitric oxide assay using hemoglobin method. Murphy ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:240-50

Points to consider on efficacy evaluation of hemoglobin- and perfluorocarbon-based oxygen carriers. Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug; 34(8):712-3

Immobilized hemoglobin improves islet function and viability in the bioartificial pancreas in vitro and in vivo [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1834] Schrezenmeir J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):792-800

[Protozoan hemoglobin] Takagi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jan;39(2):137-46 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inclusion of ganglioside GM1 into liposome encapsulated hemoglobin does not extend circulation persistence at clinically relevant doses. Goins B, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(1):9-25

Encapsulated hemoglobin: current issues and future goals. Rudolph AS. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(2):347-60 (50 ref.)

Renal effects of multiple infusion of pyridoxalated-hemoglobin-polyoxyethylene conjugate (PHP) solution in dogs. Takahashi T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;17(3):153-63

[Effectiveness of oxygen delivery to tissues during complete replacement of blood by bovine polyhemoglobin] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun;38(6):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemoglobin-based blood substitutes: potential free radical toxicity [letter] Alayash AI. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan; 16(1):137-8

Physiologic response to administration of purified hemoglobin solutions [letter; comment] Meyer RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):509-11. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1308-11.

ANALYSIS

Iron status in Danish women aged 35-65 years. Relation to menstruation and method of contraception. Milman N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):601-5

A study of the iron requirement in infants, using changes in total body iron determined by hemoglobin, serum ferritin and bodyweight. Hokama T. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr; 36(2):153-5

Evidence for the formation of multiple types of acetaldehyde-haemoglobin adducts. Gross MD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jan;29(1):31-41

Exposure to blood-containing aerosols in the operating room: a preliminary study. Heinsohn P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Aug;54(8):446-53

Hemoconcentration during cardiac arrest and CPR. Jehle D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;12(5):524-6

Higher levels of conditioning leisure time physical activity are associated with reduced levels of stored iron in Finnish men. Lakka TA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 15; 140(2):148-60

Clinical and hemodynamic effects of stepwise lowering of hemoglobin concentration in patients with intermittent claudication. Celsing F, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jan;45(1):43-8

Equilibration of hemoglobin concentration after transfusion in medical inpatients not actively bleeding. Wiesen AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):278-30

Haemoglobin and blood group (ABO and rhesus) phenotypes in tuberculosis patients of the Sudan savanna of Nigeria. Knox-Macaulay HH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 87(4):425-8

Serum total cholesterol and ferritin and blood haemoglobin concentrations in primary schoolchildren. Hammond J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(5):373-5

A study of the bone marrow precursors and hemoglobin of the blood cells of the red-legged partridge (Alectoris rufa rufa L.). Pica A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1993 Oct-Dec;98(4):277-92

Intravenous contrast medium impairs oxygenation of the pancreas in acute necrotizing pancreatitis in the rat. Foitzik T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):706-11

Erythropoietin and transferrin concentrations during pregnancy in relation to hemoglobin levels. Carretti NG, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(4):161-5

Reticulocyte hemoglobin content (CHr): early indicator of iron deficiency and response to therapy [letter] Brugnara C, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3100-1

An evaluation of the HemoCue for measuring haemoglobin in field studies in Jamaica. Hudson-Thomas M, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(3):423-6

Value of faecal alpha-1-antitrypsin, haemoglobin and a chemical occult blood test in the detection of gastrointestinal disease. Moran A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Aug 31;217(2):153-61

Effects of aerobic long distance running training (up to 40 km.day-1) of 1-year duration on blood and endocrine parameters of female beagle dogs. Arokoski J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(4):321-9

Development of an immunoassay to detect hemoglobin adducts formed by benzene exposure. Grassman J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S147-50

Hematological indices of erythropoietin administration in athletes. Casoni I, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Aug; 14(6):307-11

Change in haemoglobin concentration, haematocrit and vasoactive hormones in haemodialysis patients with erythropoietin-associated hypertension. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):237-43

The determination of absorption coefficients for measurement of carboxy-hemoglobin, oxy-hemoglobin, reduced hemoglobin, and met-hemoglobin in sheep using the IL482 CO-Oximeter. Langston PG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Sep;17(5):278-83

Effect of postoperative reinfusion systems on hemoglobin levels in primary total hip and total knee arthroplasties. A prospective randomized study. Mauerhan DR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct;8(5):523-7

Solid-phase extraction and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination after hydrolysis of 2-aminofluorene haemoglobin adducts in blood of rats. Scheepers PT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 22; 619(2):215-21

Relationship between hemoglobin and cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. Shimakawa T, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1257-66

Double immunochemical screening test (hemoglobin and albumin) for the detection of occult intestinal bleeding. Otto S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(6):301-6

Estimation of haemoglobin concentrations using spectrophotometric tests [letter] Larner J. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):681

Deriving a useful packed cell volume estimate from haemoglobin analysis. O'Connor G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):78-9

Haematological changes in dogs infected with Ancylostoma duodenale. el-Naggar HM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(1):69-75

Sensitive identification of hemoglobin in bloodstains from different species by high performance liquid chromatography with combined UV and fluorescence detection. Andrasko J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(4):1018-25

A simplified method for typing haemoglobin using ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing. Samples M, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1993 Jul-Sep;33(3):165-7

Pre-operative haemoglobin estimation in paediatric ENT surgery. Hoare TJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Dec; 107(12):1146-8

Blood in saliva of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: possible implication in sexual transmission of the disease. Piazza M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan; 42(1):38-41

Lack of agreement between two methods of measuring haemoglobin. Daveson AJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec;29(6):459-60

Effect of heredity on hemoglobin concentration. Siimes MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):100-2

Increased levels and positive correlation between erythropoietin and hemoglobin concentrations in newborn children of mothers who are smokers. Varvarigou A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):480-2

Relation between maternal haemoglobin and placental hormone concentrations in early pregnancy. Wheeler T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):511-3

Analysis of hemoglobin adducts by fluorescence spectroscopy. Day BW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 231:674-81

Quantitative analysis of hemoglobin-xenobiotic adducts. Tannenbaum SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:625-32

Quantitative mass spectrometry of hemoglobin adducts. Wishnok JS. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:632-43

Routine 36-week hemoglobin and hematocrits: are they necessary? Lee D, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):201-3

Effect of prior bilateral nephrectomy on haemoglobin and blood pressure outcome after transplantation. Darby C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1151-4

Inflow versus deoxyhemoglobin effects in BOLD functional MRI using gradient echoes at 1.5 T. Duyn JH, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Mar;7(1-2):83-8

A modified Apt test: a new look at an old test. McRury JM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Jun;10(3):189-91

Comparison of liquid and dried blood for neonatal hemoglobinopathy screening: laboratory and programmatic issues. Papadea C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):427-32

Measurement of peritoneal fluid handling in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis using autologous hemoglobin [see comments] Reddingius RE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(1):42-7. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1994;14(1):4-6.

Biomonitoring of nitropolynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons via protein and DNA adducts. el-Bayoumy K, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Apr;(64):1-27; discussion 29-37

The relationship between aminoaciduria and plasma hemoglobin levels. Mogoş T, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;31(3):223-8

Hookworm infection and iron stores: a survey in a rural community in Bali, Indonesia. Bakta IM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):501-4

Effects of total hemoglobin and hemoglobin S concentration on cerebral blood flow during transfusion therapy to prevent stroke in sickle cell disease. Hurlet-Jensen AM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Aug;25(8):1688-92

Reappraisal of optimal hemoglobin standards for female blood donors in Canada. Pi DW, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):7-10

Analysis of pre- and post-donation haematological values in plateletpheresis donors. Love E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(3):209-11

[Comparative and simultaneous evaluation of three automated counters in hematology: Coulter STKS, Sysmex NE 8000, Technicon H-2] Cart-Lamy P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(6):627-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin level and lactate concentration in calves kept under extensive and intensive husbandry conditions] Thielscher HH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jan; 107(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of plasma iron concentration and hemoglobin content in piglets in the first three days of life and the significance of prenatal anemia] Lemacher S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb;22(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemoglobin concentration in the blood of dairy cattle of different breeds and their offspring during the peripartum period] Steinhardt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Apr;22(2):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase of hemoglobin concentration in blood during the second trimester of pregnancy in relation to later pregnancy complications such as hypertension and intrauterine fetal growth inhibition] Jendryczko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5-6):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of hemoglobin levels in the blood in pulmonary diffusing capacity] Maras-Simunić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jan-Feb;116(1-2):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Changes in hemoglobin in patients with hemolytic anemia] Pérez G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct-Dec; 21(4):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prazosin blocks the pressor but not the regional circulatory effects of diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin. Gulati A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(2):121-30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxygen dependent regulation of Vitreoscilla globin gene: evidence for positive regulation by FNR. Joshi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):535-42

Acquired unbalanced hemoglobin chain synthesis during HIV infection. Galactéros F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993; 316(4):437-40

Production of human hemoglobin in transgenic swine: an approach to a blood substitute. O'Donnell JK, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(2):307-12

Intracellular expression of Vitreoscilla hemoglobin alters Escherichia coli energy metabolism under oxygen-limited conditions. Kallio PT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1-2):201-8

Essential role of c-myc in ara-C-induced differentiation of human erythroleukemia cells. Baker SJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1309-17

Production of human hemoglobin in Escherichia coli using cleavable fusion protein expression vector. Jessen TH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:347-64

Transgenic swine as a recombinant production system for human hemoglobin. Logan JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:435-45

Expression of recombinant human hemoglobin in Escherichia coli. Looker D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:364-74

Preparation of recombinant hemoglobin in transgenic mice. Reilly MP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:403-34

Developmental regulation of human beta-globin gene transcription: a switch of loyalties? Engel JD. **Trends Genet** 1993 Sep;9(9):304-9

[Effect of Ara-C on chick embryo erythropoiesis: hemoglobin pattern] Rosaspina S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Mar;69(3):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEMOGLOBINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hemoglobin polymerization. MacDonald SL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:287–308

Regeneration of functional hemoglobin from partially oxidized hemoglobin in the presence of molecular hydrogen and a multicomponent redox catalyst. McGown EL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:537–44

Semisynthesis of hemoglobin. Roy RP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:194–215

Preparation of mixed metal hybrids. Tsuneshige A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:215–22

CHEMISTRY

Beta-thalassemia alleles and unstable hemoglobin types among Russian pediatric patients. Cürük MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug;46(4):329–32

Identification of the site of ferrocyanide binding involved in the intramolecular electron transfer process to oxidized heme in Scapharca dimeric hemoglobin. Colotti G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):103–6

Characterization of the rat hemoglobin thiyl free radical formed upon reaction with phenylhydrazine. Kelman DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):439–42

Measurement of hemoglobin and albumin adducts of benzo(a)pyrenediolepoxide and their rate of elimination in the female Sprague–Dawley rat. Viau C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(7):468–72

Prolongation of the intravascular retention of hemoglobin modified with a long-chain fatty acid derivative. Fowler SA, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(1):27–42

Random chemical modification of hemoglobin to identify chloride binding sites in the central dyad axis: their role in control of oxygen affinity. Manning JM. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(2):199–205

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning of yaks: diagnosis of pyrrolizidine alkaloid exposure by the demonstration of sulphur–conjugated pyrrolic metabolites of the alkaloid in circulating haemoglobin. Winter H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):312–3

Stability of a potential blood substitute, HbXL99 alpha, under high pressure [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 15;202(1):645] Hirsch RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16; 200(3):1635–40

Isolation of endogenous hemorphin–related hemoglobin fragments from bovine brain. Karelin AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):410–5

Kinetics of human apohemoglobin dimer dissociation. Moulton DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1278–83

Circular dichroism analysis of a synthetic peptide corresponding to the alpha, alpha–corner motif of hemoglobin. Tsai FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):435–9

Functional, spectroscopic and structural properties of haemoglobin from chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra) and steinbock (Capra hircus ibex). Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):361–5

Interaction of chlorpromazine with myoglobin and hemoglobin. A comparative study. Bhattacharyya J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):2049–53

Differential susceptibilities of the prosthetic heme of hemoglobin–based red cell substitutes. Implications in the design of safer agents. Osawa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2299–305

Conformations of peptide fragments comprising the complete sequence of component III of Chi t I and their relationship to T–cell stimulation. Czisch M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9420–7

Bohr effect in hemoglobin deoxy/cyanomet intermediates. Perrella M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30; 33(34):10358–66

Alteration of tryptophan fluorescence properties upon dissociation of Lumbricus terrestris hemoglobin. Hirsch RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13; 1205(2):248–51

Detection and reactions of the globin radical in haemoglobin. McArthur KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 6; 1202(2):173–81

Zinc as modulator of oxygenation function and stabilizer of quaternary structure in earthworm hemoglobin. Ochiai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 8;1203(2):310–4

Calorimetric studies of the kinetic unfreezing of molecular motions in hydrated lysozyme, hemoglobin, and myoglobin. Sartor G, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):249–58

Metastable CO binding sites in the photoproduct of a novel cooperative dimeric hemoglobin. Song S, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1959–62

Rotational and translational water diffusion in the hemoglobin hydration shell: dielectric and proton nuclear relaxation measurements. Steinhoff HJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1486–95

Stabilizing effect of water/alcohol solvents towards autoxidation of human haemoglobin. Nedjar–Arroume N, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Aug;18 (Pt 1):25–35

Measurement of hemoglobin and albumin adducts of tetrachlorobenzoquinone. Waidyanatha S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):463–8

Hematofluorometric determination of erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin: oxygenation and derivatization of hemoglobin compared. Louro MO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):369–72

Purification and properties of the hemoglobins of the platyhelminth Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Trematoda: Isoparorchidae) and its host Wallagu attu (catfish). Rashid KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec; 106(4):993–8

Adventitious variability? The amino acid sequences of nonvertebrate globins. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):1–26 (338 ref.)

A polymerising Root–effect fish hemoglobin with high subunit heterogeneity. Correlation with primary structure. Fago A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):829–35

Mass spectrometric analysis of rat hemoglobin by FAB–overlapping. Primary structure of the alpha–major and of four beta constitutive chains. Ferranti P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1943–50

Heat denaturation of metHb and HbNO: e.p.r. evidence for the existence of a new hemichrome. Alves OC, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Oct;15(5):273–9

Viscometric study of human, bovine, equine and ovine haemoglobin in aqueous solution. Monkos K. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Feb;16(1):31–5

Effects of beta 6 aromatic amino acids on polymerization and solubility of recombinant hemoglobins made in yeast. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21650–6

Structural characterization of oxidized dimeric Scapharca inaequivalvis hemoglobin by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Boffi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20437–40

Molecular characterization of the functionally distinct hemoglobins of the Antarctic fish Trematomus newnesi. D'Avino R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9675–81

Coordination and spin state equilibria as a function of pH, ionic strength, and protein concentration in oxidized dimeric Scapharca inaequivalvis hemoglobin. Spagnuolo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20441–5

Fluorescent derivatives of human hemoglobin. Differences in interaction of the porphyrin with the protein between the alpha and beta subunits. Sudhakar K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23095–101

Absence of ligand binding–induced tertiary changes in the multimeric earthworm Lumbricus terrestris hemoglobin. A resonance Raman study. Vidugiris GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26190–2

Subunit structure of multiple hemoglobins in carp. Ohkubo N, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(6):445–51

Comparative spectral, electrophoretic and isoelectric properties of trematode haemoglobins. Rashid KA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Sep;67(3):200–4

The 1.9 A structure of deoxy beta 4 hemoglobin. Analysis of the partitioning of quaternary–associated and ligand–induced changes in tertiary structure. Borgstahl GE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 25;236(3):831–43

Synergistic modulation by chloride and organic phosphates of hemoglobin from bear (Ursus arctos). Coletta M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 11;236(5):1401–6

Structural analysis of Urechis caupo hemoglobin. Kolatkar PR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 18;237(1):87–97

A novel allosteric mechanism in haemoglobin. Structure of bovine deoxyhaemoglobin, absence of specific chloride–binding sites and origin of the chloride–linked Bohr effect in bovine and human haemoglobin. Perutz MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5;233(3):536–45

High–resolution crystallographic analysis of a co–operative dimeric hemoglobin. Royer WE Jr. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14;235(2):657–81

Adaptation to extreme environments: structure–function relationships in Emperor penguin haemoglobin. Tamburrini M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 15;237(5):615–21

Complete amino acid sequence of the Glycera dibranchiata monomer hemoglobin component IV: structural implications. Alam SL, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Feb; 13(2):151–64

The amino acid sequence of hemoglobin III from the symbiont–harboring clam Lucina pectinata. Hockenhull–Johnson JD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Jun; 12(3):261–77

Hemoglobins with multiple reactive sulphydryl groups: the reaction of pigeon hemoglobin with 5,5'–dithiobis (2–nitrobenzoic acid). Okonjo KO, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Oct;12(5):639–46

Effect of covalent labeling of dextran–benzenehexacarboxylate on hemoglobin. Sacco D, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Jan;13(1):1–8

Random chemical modification of the oxygen–linked chloride–binding sites of hemoglobin: those in the central dyad axis may influence the transition between deoxy– and oxy–hemoglobin. Ueno H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Oct; 12(5):561–70

Diazotization reaction of nitric oxide trapped by hemoglobin. Sonoda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(11):PL199–204

Picosecond infrared spectroscopy of hemoglobin and myoglobin. Austin RH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 232:176–204 (51 ref.)

Optical measurements of quaternary structural changes in hemoglobin. Bellelli A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 232:56–71 (67 ref.)

Bis(pyridoxal) polyphosphates as specific intramolecular cross–linking agents for hemoglobin. Benesch RE. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:267–74

Infrared methods for study of hemoglobin reactions and structures. Dong A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 232:139–75 (66 ref.)

Structure and energy change in hemoglobin by hydrogen exchange labeling. Englander SW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:26–42 (43 ref.)

Modulated excitation spectroscopy in hemoglobin. Ferrone FA. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:292–321 (18 ref.)

Time–resolved resonance Raman spectroscopy as probe of structure, dynamics, and reactivity in hemoglobin. Friedman JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:205–31 (67 ref.)

Conformational and functional characteristics of bovine hemoglobin. Fronticelli C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 231:150–63

Front–face fluorescence spectroscopy of hemoglobins. Hirsch RE. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:231–46 (78 ref.)

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoglobin. Ho C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:97–139 (81 ref.)

Structural characterization of modified hemoglobins. Jones RT. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:322–43

Measuring relative rates of hemoglobin oxidation and denaturation. Macdonald VW. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 231:480–90

Electron–transfer reactions of hemoglobin with small molecules: a potential probe of conformational dynamics. McLendon G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:86–94 (10 ref.)

Allosteric equilibrium measurements with hemoglobin valency hybrids. Marden MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 232:71–86 (30 ref.)

Thermal denaturation procedures for hemoglobin. Olsen KW. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:514–24

X–ray absorption spectroscopy of hemoglobin. Pin S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:266–92 (94 ref.)

Amidation of basic carboxyl groups of hemoglobin. Rao MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:246–67

Detection, formation, and relevance of hemichromes and hemochromes. Rifkind JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 231:449–80 (115 ref.)

Stationary and time–resolved circular dichroism of hemoglobins. Zentz C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 232:247–66 (96 ref.)

Electron spin resonance measurements of erythrocytes and hemoglobin stored at 77 K. Wajnberg E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Oct;80(10):472–3

Linear dichroism study of metalloporphyrin transition moments in view of radiationless interactions with tryptophan in hemoproteins. Gryczynski Z, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):492–8

Single–site modifications of half–ligated hemoglobin reveal autonomous dimer cooperativity within a quaternary T tetramer. LiCata VJ, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Nov;17(3):279–96

Nanosecond dynamics of the R−−>T transition in hemoglobin: ultraviolet Raman studies. Rodgers KR, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 16;265(5179):1697–9

Transduction of binding energy into hemoglobin cooperativity. Ackers GK, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Oct;18(10):385–90 (35 ref.)

[The effect of human and rat erythrocyte volume on the structure of hemoglobin protoporphyrin] Maksimov FB, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(5):804–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of chemically modified hemoglobins as a basis for oxygen–carrying blood substitutes] Azhigirova MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal stability and functional properties of human hemoglobin in the presence of aliphatic alcohols] Lapshina EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autooxidation and oxygenation of human hemoglobin] Zavodnik IB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 26(2):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the optimal condition of hemoprotein immobilization on the polystyrene surface] Starodub NF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May–Jun;65(3):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions between vasodilator drugs and human hemoglobin. de–Paula E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(6):557–65

Biomonitoring of hemoglobin adducts: aromatic amines and tobacco–specific nitrosamines. Falter B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):364–71

Tin tetrachloride interaction with human hemoglobin. Frunza L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Dec;12(6):507–16

Interaction of nitrobenzoates with haemoglobin in red blood cells and a haemolysate. Norambuena E, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 May;13(5):345–51

Erythropoietin increases hemoglobin during radiation therapy for cervical cancer. Dusenbery KE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1079–84

Increases in hemoglobin concentration and iron needs in response to growth hormone treatment. Vihervuori E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):242–5

Bezafibrate derivatives as potent effectors of hemoglobin. Poyart C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:496–513 (42 ref.)

Inhibition by anti–malarial drugs of haemoglobin denaturation and iron release in acidified red blood cell lysates—a possible mechanism of their anti–malarial effect?

Gabay T, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):371–81

Monitoring occupational exposure to styrene from hemoglobin adducts and metabolites in blood. Christakopoulos A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Aug;19(4):255–63

Acetylator genotype–dependent formation of 2–aminofluorene–hemoglobin adducts in rapid and slow acetylator Syrian hamsters congenic at the NAT2 locus. Feng Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):10–5

[Methods of evaluating toxic thresholds of nitrate effect on big laboratory animals] Tsyganenko OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):30–3 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The mode of insertion of umbilical cord and vessels: association with maternal haemoglobin genotype, neonatal factors, and placental component volumes. Addai FK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Feb;189(2):107–13

Genetic polymorphism of transferrin (TF) and the haemoglobin alpha chain (HBA) in the brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Hartl GB, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Dec; 24(6):439–40

Hb Cemenelum [alpha 92 (FG4) Arg–>Trp]: a hemoglobin variant of the alpha 1/beta 2 interface that displays a moderate increase in oxygen affinity. Wajcman H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):73–6

Expression of recombinant monomer hemoglobins (component IV) from the marine annelid Glycera dibranchiata: evidence for primary sequence positional regulation of heme rotational disorder. Alam SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10337–44

Compound heterozygosity for hemoglobin C and Korle–Bu: moderate microcytic hemolytic anemia and acceleration of crystal formation [corrected] [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 May 15;83(10):3105] Nagel RL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1907–12

Hemoglobin as a novel protein developmentally regulated in neurons. Ohyagi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28; 635(1–2):323–7

Ancestral hemoglobin switching in lampreys. Lanfranchi G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):402–8

Current observations on sickle cell genotype in Nigeria. Nduka N, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):646–9

Analysis of the sequences within and flanking the cyanoglobin–encoding gene, glbN, of the cyanobacterium Nostoc commune UTEX 584. Angeloni SV, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):133–4

Allele–specific amplification for the identification of several hemoglobin variants. Postnikov YuV, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Oct;17(5):439–52

The hemoglobins of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. The cDNA–derived amino acid sequences of the alpha chains of adult hemoglobins B and C: their roles in deoxygenation–induced aggregation. Smith DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):26961–71

Subunit structures of multiple hemoglobins in carp. Ohkudo N, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;164(1):88

Adaptation to extreme environments: structure–function relationships in Emperor penguin haemoglobin. Tamburrini M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 15;237(5):615–21

Interdomain linkage in the polymeric hemoglobin molecule of Artemia. Trotman CN, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jun; 38(6):628–36

Study of enzyme polymorphism and haemoglobin patterns amongst sixteen tribal populations of central India (Orissa, Madhya Pradesh, and Maharashtra). Das K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;38(3):297–313

Production of human hemoglobin in Escherichia coli using cleavable fusion protein expression vector. Jessen TH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:347–64

Transgenic swine as a recombinant production system for human hemoglobin. Logan JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:435–45

Preparation of recombinant hemoglobin in transgenic mice. Reilly MP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:403–34

Nuclear genes encoding chloroplast hemoglobins in the unicellular green alga Chlamydomonas eugametos. Couture M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(2):185–97

Selective erythroid replacement in murine beta–thalassemia using fetal hematopoietic stem cells. Bethel CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10120–4

Purification and characterization of recombinant polymeric hemoglobin P1 of Glycera dibranchiata. Zafar RS, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Dec;4(6):547–51

Single–site modifications of half–ligated hemoglobin reveal autonomous dimer cooperativity within a quaternary T tetramer. LiCata VJ, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Nov;17(3):279–96

[Dominant beta–thalassemia alleles in the Czech and Slovak population (beta–thalassemia mutations in 112(T–A) and 121(G–T) codons and the unstable Hradec Králové hemoglobin or alpha 2 beta 2 115 (G17) Ala–Asp)] Indrák K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Apr;40(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–acetaldehyde adduct antibodies generated by ethanol–fed rats react with reduced and unreduced acetaldehyde–modified proteins. Worrall S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jan;29(1):43–50

Allergen–induced expression of cell surface markers on lymphocytes of Chi t I–sensitized patients. Liebers V, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):163–9

Chironomidae hemoglobin allergy in Japanese, Swedish, and German populations. van Kampen V, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):9–12

Chironomidae haemoglobin Chi t I—characterization of an important inhalant allergen. Liebers V, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Feb;24(2):100–8 (71 ref.)

Amino acid substitutions outside a preselected antigenic region in hemoglobin affect the binding to monoclonal antibodies obtained by immunization with the synthetic region. Oshima M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Aug; 12(4):403–12

Flow cytometric analysis of hematuria using fluorescent antihemoglobin antibody. Tanaka M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(3):354–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The giant extracellular hemoglobin from the polychaete Neanthes diversicolor. The cDNA–derived amino acid sequence of linker chain L2 and the exon/intron boundary conserved in linker genes. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 6;1217(3):291–6

Crystallization of recombinant hemoglobins with basic amino acid substitutions (Lys and Arg) at the beta 6 position. Adachi K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1309–13

Purification and properties of the hemoglobins of the platyhelminth Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Trematoda: Isoparorchidae) and its host Wallagu attu (catfish). Rashid KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec; 106(4):993–8

Protein purification by counteracting chromatographic electrophoresis: quantitative focusing limits and protein selection at the interface. Raj CB. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Apr;28(3):161–72

Electrospray ionization mass spectrometric characterization of acrylamide adducts to hemoglobin. Springer DL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct–Nov;40(2–3):161–76

Derivatives of hemoglobin prepared by reaction with aryl or alkyl isothiocyanates. Currell DL. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:281–7

Fish hemoglobins. De Young A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:124–50

Preparation of hemoglobin derivatives selectively or randomly modified at amino groups. Manning JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:225–46

Measurement of endotoxin levels in hemoglobin preparations. Roth RI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:75–91 (32 ref.)

Preparation and characterization of insect hemoglobins from Chironomus thummi thummi. Ruf HH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:95–111

Detection of red cell membrane components in human hemoglobin preparations. Thevenin BJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:17–21

Preparation of intramolecularly cross–linked hemoglobins. Walder RY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:274–80

Pilot–scale preparation of hemoglobin solutions. Winslow RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:3–16

Preparation of conjugated hemoglobins. Xue H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:308–22

Purification of concentrated hemoglobin using organic solvent and heat treatment. Sakai H, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Dec;4(6):563–9

Purification and characterization of recombinant polymeric hemoglobin P1 of Glycera dibranchiata. Zafar RS, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Dec;4(6):547–51

METABOLISM

Hemoglobin penetration in the wall of the rabbit basilar artery after subarachnoid hemorrhage and intracisternal hemoglobin injection. Foley PL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(1–2):82–6

Effects of adrenergic stimulants on the splenic diameter, haemoglobin content and haematocrit in anaesthetized dogs: determination of the adrenoceptor subtype responsible for changes in the splenic diameter. Ojiri Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):31–9

Current state of methodology on hemoglobin oximetry in tissues. Chance B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:23–32

The effect of increased blood carbon monoxide levels on the hemoglobin oxygen affinity during pregnancy. Grote J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:145–50

Function of isolated rabbit hearts perfused with erythrocyte suspension is not stable but improvement may be feasible with hemoglobin solution. Hak JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:291–7

Dependency of overall fractionation effect of respiration on hemoglobin concentration within blood at rest. Heller H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:755–61

High cooperativity of hemoglobin–oxygen binding in embryonic rabbit blood. Holland RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:159–65

Hemoglobin oxygen affinity and acid–base status in blood of chronic hemodialysis patients. Wehler M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:139–44

Optical spectroscopy and cerebral vascular effects of alcohol in the intact brain: effects on tissue deoxyhemoglobin, blood content, and reduced cytochrome oxidase. Barbour RL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1319–24

Enhanced oxygenation in vivo by allosteric inhibitors of hemoglobin saturation. Khandelwal SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1450–3

The oxygen–carrying flask: a representational transform of the oxygen dissociation curve of hemoglobin. Sircar SS. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 3):S33–5

Effect of local change in O2 saturation of hemoglobin on cerebral vasodilation from hypoxia and hypotension. Wei EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1439–43

Effect of biosynthetic manipulation of heme on insolubility of Vitreoscilla hemoglobin in Escherichia coli. Hart RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul;60(7):2431–7

Exposure of hydrophobic moieties promotes the selective degradation of hydrogen peroxide–modified hemoglobin by the multicatalytic proteinase complex, proteasome. Giulivi C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun; 311(2):329–41

Support of peptide–dependent growth of Bacteroides forsythus by synthetic fragments of haemoglobin or fetuin. Wyss C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):979–84

Biomonitoring of aromatic amines. IV: Use of hemoglobin adducts to demonstrate the bioavailability of cleavage products from diarylide azo pigments in vivo. Zwirner–Baier I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(1):8–14

Binding of nitric oxide to intact human erythrocytes as monitored by electron paramagnetic resonance. Eriksson LE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):176–81

The effect of 75% glycerol on the oxygen binding properties of carp hemoglobin. Kwiatkowski LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1218–23

Functional, spectroscopic and structural properties of haemoglobin from chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra) and steinbock (Capra hircus ibex). Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):361–5

Protective effects of rutin against hemoglobin oxidation. Grinberg LN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17; 48(4):643–9

Non invasive monitoring of tissue and haemoglobin oxygenation in the rabbit hind limb. Irwin MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):502S

Non–invasive monitoring of renal haemoglobin oxygenation kinetics following hypothermic storage and transplantation. Thorniley MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):501S

pH affects both the mechanism and the specificity of peptide binding to a class II major histocompatibility complex molecule. Boniface JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 9; 32(44):11761–8

Isolation and stability of partially oxidized intermediates of carp hemoglobin: kinetics of CO binding to the mono– and triferric species. Kwiatkowski LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5884–93

Cyanide dissociation from the hemoglobin of Parascaris equorum. Antonini G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):252–7

The oxidation of cytochrome–c oxidase vesicles by hemoglobin. Sarti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):38–44

Evidence of hemoglobin dissociation. Lunelli L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Jun;34(6):747–57

Low oxygen affinity derivatives of human hemoglobin by fixation of polycarboxylic dextran to the oxyform. Prouchayret F, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Dec;33(12):1803–9

Hemoglobins from Plasmodium–infected rat erythrocytes: functional and molecular characteristics. Weber RE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):638–42

Importance of oxygen–haemoglobin binding to oxygen transport in congestive heart failure. Bersin RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov;70(5):443–7

Seasonal changes in red blood cell parameters. Kristal–Boneh E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):603–7

Secreted proteases from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1 degrade porcine gelatin, hemoglobin and immunoglobulin A. Negrete–Abascal E, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;58(2):83–6

Intestinal bacteria and endogenous production of malonaldehyde and alkylators in mice. Kautiainen A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2633–6

Role of the intestinal microflora in the formation of DNA and haemoglobin adducts in rats treated with 2–nitrofluorene and 2–aminofluorene by gavage. Scheepers PT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1433–41

Transplacental exposure to genotoxins. Evaluation in haemoglobin of hydroxyethylvaline adduct levels in smoking and non–smoking mothers and their newborns. Tavares R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1271–4

In vivo evaluation of iron bioavailability in some Nigerian peasant meals by haemoglobin regeneration technique. Udo UF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Jul;39(7):142–6

Hemoglobin binding of nitroarenes and quantitative structure–activity relationships. Sabbioni G. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):267–74

Selective pulmonary vasodilation by inhaled nitric oxide is due to hemoglobin inactivation. Rimar S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2884–7

Inactivation of glutathione peroxidase following entrapment of purified alpha or beta hemoglobin chains in human erythrocytes. Grelloni F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Aug 31;217(2):187–92

Increased proteolysis of oxidatively damaged hemoglobin in erythrocyte lysates in diabetes mellitus. Raghothama C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Feb;225(1):65–70

Standard and pH–affected hemoglobin–O2 binding curves of Sprague–Dawley rats under normal and shifted P50

conditions. Cartheuser CF. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):775–82

Oxidation reactions of human, opossum (Didelphis virginiana) and spot (Leiostomus xanthurus) hemoglobins: a search for a correlation with some structural–functional properties. Alayash AI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):427–32

The response of GHb to stepwise plasma glucose change over time in diabetic patients [letter] [see comments] Tahara Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Sep;16(9):1313–4. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1994 Feb;17(2):161.

Association between haemoglobin and neopterin concentrations in haemodialysis patients treated with erythropoietin [letter] Diez–Ruiz A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):175–6

Hemoglobin denaturation and iron release in acidified red blood cell lysate—a possible source of iron for intraerythrocytic malaria parasites. Gabay T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov;77(3):261–72

Sigmoid shape of the oxygen equilibrium curve and the P50 of human hemoglobin. Kobayashi M, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):705–7

Hemoglobin catabolism and the killing of intraerythrocytic Plasmodium falciparum by chloroquine. Orjih AU, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jan 15;50(1):34–9

Binding of human hemoglobin by Haemophilus influenzae. Frangipane ME, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 15;118(3):243–8

Reactive naphthalene metabolite binding to hemoglobin and albumin. Cho M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 22(1):26–33

Quantitative detection of hemoglobin saturation in the liver with near–infrared spectroscopy. Kitai T, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):926–36

Biological monitoring of 1,3–butadiene: species differences in haemoglobin binding in rat and mouse. Albrecht OE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(127):135–42

Use of haemoglobin adducts for biomonitoring exposure to 1,3–butadiene. Osterman–Golkar SM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(127):127–34

GC/MS determination of N–phenylvaline, a possible biomarker for benzene exposure in human hemoglobin by the "N–alkyl Edman method". Bader M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;65(6):411–4

Biological monitoring of acrylonitrile exposure through a new analytical approach to hemoglobin and plasma protein adducts and urinary metabolites in rats and humans. Ivanov V, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S103–6

Erythropoietin increases hemoglobin during radiation therapy for cervical cancer. Dusenbery KE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1079–84

31P MRS to monitor the induction of tumor hypoxia by the modification of the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin using BW 589C. Kalra R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):285–8

Erythropoietin increases hemoglobin in cancer patients during radiation therapy. Lavey RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1147–52

Nitric oxide inhibition varies with hemoglobin saturation. Iwamoto J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2332–6

Capillary oxygen transport during severe hypoxia: role of hemoglobin oxygen affinity. Stein JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1601–7

Molecular characterization of the functionally distinct hemoglobins of the Antarctic fish Trematomus newnesi. D'Avino R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9675–81

The tyrosine B10 hydroxyl is crucial for oxygen avidity of Ascaris hemoglobin. Kloek AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2377–9

Structure of the novel heme adduct formed during the reaction of human hemoglobin with BrCCl3 in red cell lysates. Osawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15481–7

The hemoglobins of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Deoxygenation–linked association of tetrameric components B and C to form the trimer BC2: sedimentation analysis and oxygen equilibria. Tam LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):26972–7

Oxidative interactions between the erythrocyte membrane and phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Yang E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14518–24

Order and specificity of the Plasmodium falciparum hemoglobin degradation pathway [see comments] Gluzman IY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1602–8. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Apr;93(4):1353.

Digestion and indigestion in malaria parasites [editorial; comment] Trager W. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1353. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Apr;93(4):1602–8.

Effects of subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin in normal subjects: development of decreased reticulocyte hemoglobin content and iron–deficient erythropoiesis. Brugnara C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May;123(5):660–7

Diaspirin cross–linked hemoglobin: tissue distribution and long–term excretion after exchange transfusion. Keipert PE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May;123(5):701–11

A novel allosteric mechanism in haemoglobin. Structure of bovine deoxyhaemoglobin, absence of specific chloride–binding sites and origin of the chloride–linked Bohr effect in bovine and human haemoglobin. Perutz MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5;233(3):536–45

Re: Relationship between environmental tobacco smoke exposure and carcinogen–hemoglobin adduct levels in nonsmokers [letter; comment] Reasor MJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1693–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Mar 17;85(6):474–8.

Increased levels of hemoglobin–derived and other peptides in Alzheimer's disease cerebellum. Slemmon JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2225–35

Random chemical modification of the oxygen–linked chloride–binding sites of hemoglobin: those in the central dyad axis may influence the transition between deoxy– and oxy–hemoglobin. Ueno H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Oct; 12(5):561–70

The effect of Babesia canis induced haemolysis on the canine haemoglobin oxygen dissociation curve. Taylor JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Dec;64(4):141–3

Oxidation of olefins catalyzed by hemoglobin. Belvedere G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:598–621

Simulation of hemoglobin kinetics using finite element numerical methods. Berger RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:517–58

Adair equation: rederiving oxygenation parameters. DeLand EC. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:632–55 (36 ref.)

Linkage thermodynamics. Di Cera E. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:655–83 (42 ref.)

Weighted nonlinear regression analysis of highly cooperative oxygen equilibrium curves. Doyle ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:576–97

Peroxidative activities of hemoglobin and hemoglobin derivatives. Everse J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 231:547–61

Tobacco–specific nitrosamine–hemoglobin adducts. Hecht SS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:657–67

Ligand binding and conformational changes measured by time–resolved absorption spectroscopy. Hofrichter J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:387–415 (49 ref.)

Adair fitting to oxygen equilibrium curves of hemoglobin. Imai K. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:559–76 (32 ref.)

Dimer–tetramer equilibrium in Adair fitting. Johnson ML. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:597–606

Assignment of rate constants for O2 and CO binding to alpha and beta subunits within R– and T–state human hemoglobin. Mathews AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 232:363–86 (51 ref.)

Hydroxylation and dealkylation reactions catalyzed by hemoglobin. Mieyal JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 231:573–98

Release of iron from hemoglobin. Panter SS. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:502–14

Effects of wavelength on fitting Adair constants for binding of oxygen to human hemoglobin. Parkhurst LJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:606–32

Hemoglobin–liganded intermediates. Perrella M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:445–60 (15 ref.)

Double mixing methods for kinetic studies of ligand binding in partially liganded intermediates of hemoglobin. Sharma VS. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:430–45 (19 ref.)

Aromatic amine–hemoglobin adducts. Skipper PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:643–9

Benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide and related polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon adducts of hemoglobin. Taghizadeh K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:668–74

Epoxide adducts to N–terminal valine of hemoglobin. Törnqvist M. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:650–7

Hemoglobin—oxygen equilibrium binding: rapid–scanning spectrophotometry and singular value decomposition. Vandegriff KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:460–85 (33 ref.)

Oxygen equilibrium curve of concentrated hemoglobin. Winslow RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:486–95 (16 ref.)

Cyclooxygenase activity of hemoglobin. Zilletti L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:562–73

Recent advances in pulmonary medicine [letter; comment] Wlody D. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1278–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1462–70.

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin treatment in uremic patients on oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Brunet P, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):147–52

Determinants of benzo(a)pyrenediol epoxide adducts to haemoglobin in workers exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Ferreira Júnior MF, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jul;51(7):451–5

Oxidative damage of red blood cells in haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Túri S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):26–9

Effect of arterial PCO2 on local HbO2 and relative Hb concentration in the human brain—a study with the Erlangen micro–lightguide spectrophotometer (EMPHO). Höper J, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15(2):107–13

Comparison of macro– and micro–lightguide spectrophotometric measurements of microvascular haemoglobin oxygenation in the tuberculin reaction in normal human skin. Newton DJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15(2):115–28

Formation of two hydrogen bonds from the globin to the heme–linked oxygen molecule in Ascaris hemoglobin. De Baere I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1594–7

Oxygenation in the rabbit myocardium: assessment with susceptibility–dependent MR imaging. Atalay MK, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):759–64

Concomitant increase in blood plasma levels of immunoreactive hemorphin–7 and beta–endorphin following long distance running. Gläms ta EL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 19;49(1):9–18

Shape of the haemoglobin–oxygen equilibrium curve and oxygen transport efficiency. Kobayashi M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Mar;95(3):321–8

Hemoglobin degradation in Plasmodium–infected red blood cells. Goldberg DE. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;4(5):355–61 (48 ref.)

Effects of low intensity antithrombotic regimes on the haemoglobin level. Meade TW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):284–5

Hydrazine–mediated DNA damage: role of hemoprotein, electron transport, and organic free radicals. Runge–Morris M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):123–32

Comparison of aniline hydroxylation by hemoglobin and microsomal cytochrome P450 using stable isotopes. Barton HA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;70(2):147–53

[Primary report of a specific light absorption peak of red blood cells in pregnancy induced hypertension—one drop blood assay with photoacoustic spectroscopy] Fu YL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;28(6):328–30, 379 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polymerization and solubility of recombinant hemoglobins alpha 2 beta 2 6 Glu—>Ala (Hb Makassar) and alpha 2 beta 2 6 Glu—>Ala, 23 Val—>Ile] Pagnier J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(4):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence of the sensitivity of the central visual field on hemoglobin–oxygen saturation] Brandl H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr;91(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial hemoglobin degradation in feces—the cause of false–negative occult blood tests. Results of an in vitro study] Herzog P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of haptoglobin and free hemoglobin in preserved whole blood] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current achievements in research on the oxygen transport function of hemoglobin and their clinical application] Riadovoĭ GV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):3–10 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Iron storage in infants at 2 and 8 months of age] Baptista–González HA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Oct;50(10):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continuous monitoring of hemoglobin oxygen saturation in mixed venous blood during thoracic anesthesia with selective single–lung ventilation] Herrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of secretory acid proteinase enzyme from Candida strains on protein supplemented agar media] Cerikcioğlu N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct;27(4):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Prolongation of the intravascular retention of hemoglobin modified with a long–chain fatty acid derivative. Fowler SA, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(1):27–42

Inclusion of ganglioside GM1 into liposome encapsulated hemoglobin does not extend circulation persistence at clinically relevant doses. Goins B, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(1):9–25

Circulation persistence and biodistribution of lyophilized liposome–encapsulated hemoglobin: an oxygen–carrying resuscitative fluid. Rudolph AS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):142–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Divinyl sulfone cross–linked hyperpolymeric human haemoglobin as an artificial oxygen carrier in anaesthetized spontaneously breathing rats. Pötzschke H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:205–13

The effect of hemoglobin, hematin, and iron on neutrophil inactivation in superoxide generating systems. Kim YM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):308–14

Nitric oxide mediates the hypertensive response to a modified hemoglobin solution (DCLHb) in rats. Katsuyama SS, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(1):1–7

Characterization of the hemodynamic response to intravenous diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin solution in rats. Malcolm DS, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(1):91–107

Lysophosphatidylcholine, a component of stromal phospholipids, as a candidate vasoconstrictive factor in stroma–free hemoglobin. Nakai K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Mar;18(3):198–205

Effects of pyridoxalated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate and stroma–free hemoglobin on renal vascular responsiveness to vasoactive substances in isolated perfused rat kidney. Nishi K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jun; 18(6):429–38

Cell–free hemoglobin reverses the endotoxin–mediated hyporesponsivity of rat aortic rings to alpha–adrenergic agents. Kilbourn RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):155–62

Cross–linked hemoglobin–superoxide dismutase–catalase scavenges oxygen–derived free radicals and prevents

methemoglobin formation and iron release. D'Agnillo F, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(5):609–21

Systemic hemodynamic and hepatic microvascular responses to a 33% blood volume exchange with whole blood, stroma-free hemoglobin, and oxypolyhemoglobin solutions. Sherman IA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(4):537–51

Hemoglobin enhances the production of tissue factor by endothelial cells in response to bacterial endotoxin. Roth RI. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2860–5

Haemoglobin inhibition of fibrin polymerization and clotting. Brezniak DV, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Feb; 5(1):139–43

Effects of hydroxocobalamin and haemoglobin on no-mediated relaxations in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Li CG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):633–40

Lyophilized liposome encapsulated hemoglobin: evaluation of hemodynamic, biochemical, and hematologic responses. Rabinovici R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):480–5

Effects of haemoglobin and N-nitro-L-arginine on constrictor and dilator responses of aortic rings from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Sikorski BW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):275–82

Effect of hemoglobin on the growth of mycobacteria and the production of siderophores. Raghu B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;36(4):376–82

Cell-free hemoglobin potentiates acetylcholine-induced coronary vasoconstriction in rabbit hearts. Motterlini R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2224–33

Role of adrenergic mechanisms in the pressor effect of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin. Gulati A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jul;124(1):125–33

A role for endothelin and nitric oxide in the pressor response to diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin. Schultz SC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):301–8

Effect of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin and norepinephrine on systemic hemodynamics and regional circulation in rats. Sharma AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb;123(2):299–308

Intracellular mechanisms involved in the responses of cerebrovascular smooth-muscle cells to hemoglobin. Vollrath BA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):261–8

The efficacy of diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin solution resuscitation in a model of uncontrolled hemorrhage. Schultz SC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):408–12

Effect of stroma-free hemoglobin and diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin on the regional circulation and systemic hemodynamics. Gulati A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):827–37

Prazosin blocks the pressor but not the regional circulatory effects of diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin. Gulati A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(2):121–30

Haemoglobin inhibits the development of infective promastigotes and chitinase secretion in Leishmania major cultures. Schlein Y, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):23–8

Acute beneficial effect of Fluosol-DA on urinary excretion of stroma-free hemoglobin in the isolated rat kidney. Millis RM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):325–35

Vasoconstriction and the efficacy of hemoglobin-based blood substitutes. Winslow RM. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):9–14 (27 ref.)

[Effect of polyhemoglobin composition on erythrocyte aggregation and circulation time in the vascular bed] Litvinenko IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 115(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemoglobin function under extreme life conditions. Clementi ME, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):309–17 (51 ref.)

Measurement of hemoglobin flow and blood flow by near-infrared spectroscopy. Edwards AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1884–9

Effect of reduced hemoglobin concentration on leg oxygen uptake during maximal exercise in humans [editorial] Schaffartzik W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):491–8; discussion 489–90

Tetrachlorodecaoxygen, a wound healing agent, produces vascular relaxation through hemoglobulin-dependent inactivation of serotonin and norepinephrine. Wolin MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):664–8

Enhanced secretion of endothelin by endothelial cells in response to hemoglobin. Fuwa I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;33(11):739–43

[Molecular mechanism of hemoglobin function] Imai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May;39(7):1102–10 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The specific electric conductivity of erythrocyte ghosts and hemoglobin in alcoholism] Kunitsyn VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hemoglobin in adaptation to hypoxia in patients with iron-deficiency anemia] Dmitrieva MG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jan-Feb;39(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Reappraisal of optimal hemoglobin standards for female blood donors in Canada. Pi DW, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):7–10

Production of modified crosslinked cell-free hemoglobin for human use: the role of quantitative determination of endotoxin contamination. Roth RI, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(11):919–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hemoglobin solution on the response of intracranial and subcutaneous 9L tumors to antitumor alkylating agents. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 33(1):57–62

Infusion of stroma-free cross-linked hemoglobin during acute gram-negative bacteremia. Crowley JP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov;41(3):144–9

Selective aortic perfusion and oxygenation: an effective adjunct to external chest compression-based cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Paradis NA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):497–504

Oxygenation of tumors by a hemoglobin solution. Teicher BA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;120(1-2):85–90

Use of base deficit to compare resuscitation with lactated Ringer's solution, Haemaccel, whole blood, and diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin following hemorrhage in rats. Schultz SC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):619–25; discussion 625–6

Hemoglobin blood substitutes in extended preoperative autologous blood donation: an experimental study. Slanetz PJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Feb;115(2):246–54

[Gas exchange and transport in the body during acute anemia correction by modified hemoglobin solution or attributed to inhalation of a hyperoxic gas mixture] Chulkin AE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov-Dec;38(9):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE see HEMOGLOBINURIA

HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

An unexpected finding with pulse oximetry in a patient with hemoglobin Köln. Gottschalk A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):474–6

Unexpectedly low pulse oximeter readings in a boy with unstable hemoglobin Köln. Katoh R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):472–4

The unstable haemoglobins. Williamson D. **Blood Rev** 1993 Sep;7(3):146–63 (103 ref.)

Perinatal case report of unexpected thalassemia Hb Bart. Hofstaetter C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Nov-Dec; 8(6):418–22

[The first case of Hb Camden carriage in Russia] Aseeva EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Köln hemoglobinopathy: 3 patients in one Russian family] Smetanina NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hb Lepore Baltimore (delta 50Ser beta 86Ala) identified by DNA analysis in a Brazilian family. Miranda SR, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):7–9

Hemoglobin D Ibadan-beta zero thalassemia: detection by neonatal screening and confirmation by electrospray-ionization mass spectrometry. Lane PA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):158–61

Hemoglobin variant detection from dried blood specimens by high performance liquid chromatography. Roa PD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):433–8

Hb Nottingham or alpha 2 beta 2 98 (FG5) Val—>Gly in a Czech child. Brabec V, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug; 69(2):93–5

Pathological case of the month. Case 1. Bart's hemoglobin hydrops fetalis syndrome. Green DW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):283–4

Haemoglobin Manukau beta 67[E11] Val—>Gly: transfusion-dependent haemolytic anaemia ameliorated by coexisting alpha thalassaemia. Fay KC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):352–5

Application of dynamic capillary isoelectric focusing to the analysis of human hemoglobin variants. Molteni S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jan;15(1):22–30

Hb Sinai-Baltimore or alpha 2 beta (2)18(A15)Val->Gly, a silent, mildly unstable beta chain variant detected by isoelectrofocusing and high performance liquid chromatography. Pobedimskaya DD, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Dec;17(6):505–12

Rapid PCR detection of the Hb constant spring mutation using an artificial-restriction fragment length polymorphism. Xu XM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Jan; 18(1):61–4

Hemoglobin bethesda causing polycythemia in a Japanese family. Kawashima I, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr; 33(4):242–7

Hemoglobin Denver [alpha 2 beta 2(41) (C7) Phe—>Ser]: a low-O2-affinity variant associated with chronic cyanosis and anemia. Stabler SP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar; 69(3):237–43

[Clinical and hematological profile of Lepore Hemoglobin in Ivory Coast] Sangare A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of human embryonic haemoglobin (Gower II) in a yeast expression system. Mould RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:619–22

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization of abnormal hemoglobins from dried blood specimens in a neonatal screening program. Wajcman H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993; 51(10-11):867–70

Role of dimerization in the control of the functioning of the human haemoglobin mutant haemoglobin Howick (beta 37 Trp—>Gly). Brittain T. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):553–6

Hb Villaverde [beta 89 (F5) Ser—>Thr]: the structural modification of an intrasubunit contact is responsible for a high oxygen affinity. Wajcman H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):89–94

Identification of Hb Anantharaj [alpha 11(A9)Lys->Glu] as Hb J-Wenchang-Wuming [alpha 11(A9)Lys->Gln] Svasti J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Oct;17(5):453–5

Functional alterations in adult and fetal hemoglobin Sassari Asp-alpha 126(H9)—>His. The role of alpha 1 alpha 2 contact. Sanna MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18338–42

The chloride effect in human haemoglobin. A new kind of allosteric mechanism. Perutz MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 17;239(4):555–60

Structural characterization of hemoglobin variants using capillary electrophoresis and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Ferranti P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 231:45–65

GENETICS

Increased thrombosis incidence in a family with an inherited protein S deficiency and a high oxygen affinity hemoglobin variant. Berruyer M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul; 46(3):214–7

Hb Adana or alpha 2(59)(E8)Gly—>Asp beta 2, a severely unstable alpha 1-globin variant, observed in combination with the -(alpha)20.5 Kb alpha-thal-1 deletion in two Turkish patients. Cürük MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Dec;44(4):270–5

Two different mutations in codon 68 are observed in Hb G-Philadelphia heterozygotes. Molchanova TP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):345–6

Hemoglobin sickle-Lepore: report of two siblings and review of the literature. Seward DP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):192–5 (29 ref.)

DNA diagnosis of Hb S and Hb Caribbean (alpha 2 beta 2 91 Leu—>Arg) in a Jamaican family. Waye JS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep;47(1):33–5

Compound heterozygosity for hemoglobin C and Korle-Bu: moderate microcytic hemolytic anemia and acceleration of crystal formation [corrected] [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 May 15;83(10):3105] Nagel RL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1907–12

Haemoglobin Köln as de novo mutations in Sweden: diagnosis by PCR and specific enzymatic cleavage. Landin B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):156–61

Hb Shelby [beta 131(H9)Gln—>Lys] in association with Hb S [beta 6(A3)Glu—>Val]: characterization, stability, and effects on Hb S polymerization. Adachi K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Aug;17(4):329–43

Hemoglobin variants in North Africa. Chami B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Jan;18(1):39–51

Hb San Diego [beta 109(G11)Val—>Met] in an Iranian: further evidence for a mutational hot spot at position 109 of the beta-globin gene. Coleman MB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Dec;17(6):543–5

Hb D-Iran [beta 22(B4)Glu—>Gln] in southern Italy. De Marco EV, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Jan;18(1):65–9

Hb Hradec Kralove (Hb HK) or alpha 2 beta 2 115(G17)Ala—>Asp, a severely unstable hemoglobin variant resulting in a dominant beta-thalassemia trait in a Czech family. Divoky V, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Aug; 17(4):319–28

Hb Higashitochigi (Hb Ht) [beta 24(B6) or beta 25(B7) glycine deleted]: a new unstable variant expressing cyanosis. Fujisawa K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Oct; 17(5):467–73

Three sickle cell anemia patients each with a different alpha chain variant. Diagnostic complications. Gu LH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Aug;17(4):295–301

Hb O-Arab [beta 121(GH4)Glu—>Lys]: association with DNA polymorphisms of African ancestry in two Mediterranean families. Lacerra G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Dec;17(6):523–35

Alpha 2-globin gene mutation Hb G-Waimanalo: occurrence in combination with alpha-thalassemia-1. Landin B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Jan;18(1):71–2

Rare beta chain hemoglobin variants found in Swedish patients during HBA1c analysis. Landin B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Aug;17(4):303–18

Hb Porto Alegre or alpha 2 beta 29(A6)Ser->Cys in unrelated families of the Canary Islands. Malcorra-Azpiazu JJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Oct;17(5):457–61

Hb Howick [beta 37(C3)Trp—>Gly]: a new high oxygen affinity variant of the alpha 1 beta 2 contact. Owen MC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Dec;17(6):513–21

Hb Tübingen [alpha 2 beta (2)106(G8)Leu—>Gln] in a

Belgian Family. Philippe M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Aug; 17(4):373–8

Hb F–Saskatoon or alpha 2G gamma (2)21(B3)Glu—>Lys observed in a North American Indian newborn. Pobedimskaya DD, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Dec;17(6):547–9

Hb A2–liangcheng [delta 117(G19)Asn–>Asp(AAC–>GAC)]: a new delta chain variant detected by gene analysis in a Chinese family. Qin WB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Oct;17(5):463–6

Hb Melusine [alpha 114(GH2)Pro—>Ser]: a new neutral hemoglobin variant. Wajcman H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Oct;17(5):397–405

Hb Val de Marne [alpha 133(H16)Ser—>Arg]: a new hemoglobin variant with moderate increase in oxygen affinity. Wajcman H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Oct; 17(5):407–17

Hb FM–Fort Ripley: confirmation of autosomal dominant inheritance and diagnosis by PCR and direct nucleotide sequencing. Hain RD, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):239–42

A new delta-chain variant hemoglobin A2–Puglia or alpha 2 delta 2 26 Glu—>Asp (B8), detected by DNA analysis in a family of southern Italian origin. Loudianos G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(4):327–9

Sheep haemoglobin I or beta B13(A10)Gly—>Ser: an example of a CpG mutation in vertebrates. Characterization using FAB–mass spectrometry and amino acid sequencing. Manca L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1935–8

[Hemoglobin C (alpha 2 beta 2 6Glu—>lys). Study of 19 heterozygote AC carriers and of 5 cases of double hemoglobinopathy SC] De Caluwé JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(5):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin SD disease] Laws HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Sep;141(9):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hb Poitiers [alpha 45(CE3)His—>Asp]: a new hemoglobin variant with a two-fold increase in oxygen affinity. Bardakdjian J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Jan;18(1):1–9

Hb Capa or alpha (2)94(G1)Asp—>Gly beta 2, a mildly unstable variant with an A—>G (GAC—>GGC) mutation in codon 94 of the alpha 1–globin gene. Dinçol G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Jan;18(1):57–60

Hb Kurdistan [alpha 47(CE5)Asp—>Tyr], a new alpha chain variant in combination with beta degree–thalassemia. Giordano PC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Jan;18(1):11–8

Hb G–Waimanalo [alpha 64(E13)Asp—>Asn] observed in a Caucasian family. Manca L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Jan; 18(1):53–6

Hb Footscray or alpha 133(H16) Ser—>Arg: a new hemoglobin variant. Owen MC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Jan;18(1):19–27

Capillary electrophoresis of abnormal hemoglobins associated with alpha–thalassemias. Zhu M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 15;652(1):119–29

METABOLISM

Hb Cemenelum [alpha 92 (FG4) Arg—>Trp]: a hemoglobin variant of the alpha 1/beta 2 interface that displays a moderate increase in oxygen affinity. Wajcman H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):73–6

Chloride acts as a novel negative heterotropic effector of hemoglobin Rothschild (beta 37 Trp—>Arg) in solution. Kelly RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4363–7

Association of a novel high oxygen affinity haemoglobin variant with delta beta thalassaemia. Rochette J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):118–24

Beta–N–terminal glycohemoglobins in subjects with common hemoglobinopathies: relation with fructosamine and mean erythrocyte age. Martina WV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov; 39(11 Pt 1):2259–65

Hb Trollhättan [beta 20(B2)Val—>Glu]—a new haemoglobin variant with increased oxygen affinity causing erythrocytosis. Landin B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul; 53(1):21–5

Mutant hemoglobins (alpha 119–Ala and beta 55–Ser): functions related to high–altitude respiration in geese. Weber RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2646–55

Chloride masks effects of opposing positive charges in Hb A and Hb Hinsdale (beta 139 Asn—>Lys) that can modulate cooperativity as well as oxygen affinity. Bonaventura C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 17;239(4):561–8

The chloride effect in human haemoglobin. A new kind of allosteric mechanism. Perutz MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 17;239(4):555–60

Hemoglobin Denver [alpha 2 beta 2(41) (C7) Phe—>Ser]: a low–O2–affinity variant associated with chronic cyanosis and anemia. Stabler SP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar; 69(3):237–43

[A familial case of DRPLA diagnosed by an autopsy associated with hemoglobinopathy (Hb Takamatsu)] Sakata T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul;33(7):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and pregnancy. Svigos JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb; 34(1):104–6 (5 ref.)

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobulinuria [letter; comment] Jetley S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):472–3 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Jul;40(7):497–8.

[Dressler's disease (intermittent hemoglobinuria)] Murakami E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:639–43 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical profile and course of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Tudela M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug; 38(4):301–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Flow cytometric measurement of glycosylphosphatidyl–inositol–linked surface proteins on blood cells of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Kwong YL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):30–5

Varying populations of CD59–negative, partly positive, and normally positive blood cells in different cell lineages in peripheral blood of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria patients. Fujioka S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb; 45(2):122–7

The loss of Fc gamma RIIIb in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria is functionally replaced by Fc gamma RII. Hundt M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3574–80

A deficiency in CDw52 (CAMPATH–1 antigen) of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria lymphocytes [letter] Nagakura S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3790–2

Peripheral blood cells are predominantly chimeric of affected and normal cells in patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: simultaneous investigation on clonality and expression of glycophosphatidylinositol–anchored proteins. Ohashi H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):853–9

Deficiency of phosphatidylinositol–linked membrane proteins on erythrocytes of different subpopulations in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Cui Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):323–30

Implication of membrane factors other than DAF and CD59 in complement–mediated lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Hatanaka M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):52–9

Deficiency of glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–anchored proteins in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with low–grade hemolysis. Shibuya K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug; 58(1–2):15–20

Haemolysis induced by ascorbic acid in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [letter] Iwamoto N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):357

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria associated with venous thrombosis and papillary endothelial hyperplasia presenting as ulcerated duodenal mass. Dunphy CH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):837–9

Thrombolytic therapy in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria complicated by hepatic vein thrombosis. Frawley KJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):396–8

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Goulden V, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):271–3 (13 ref.)

Pregnancy and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Bais J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 15; 53(3):211–4

Tissue plasminogen activator for hepatic vein thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. McMullin MF, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;235(1):85–9

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with myelofibrosis: progression to acute myeloblastic leukemia. Nakahata J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1–2):137–42

Late clonal complications in severe aplastic anemia. Tichelli A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):167–75

Hemolysis–induced acute renal failure in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [letter] Zeidman A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):112

Cerebral arterial thrombosis as a complication of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. al–Samman MB, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):765–7

Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria associated with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Sharara AI, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):397–9

[Porto–hepatic thrombosis, revealing paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, followed by regression induced by heparin therapy] Schmets L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(12):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR of the kidneys, liver, and spleen in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Roubidoux MA. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):168–73

The effect of granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor on paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: a case report. Webb DI, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jul–Sep; 35(3):216–7, 224

Positivity of the sugar–water test in the screening for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [letter] Iwamoto N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1349

Development of the glycosylphosphatitylinositol–anchoring defect characteristic for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria in patients with aplastic anemia. Schubert J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2323–8

Diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria by phenotypic analysis of erythrocytes using two–colour flow cytometry with monoclonal antibodies to DAF and CD59/MACIF. Shichishima T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):378–86

Magnetic resonance imaging of the kidneys in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Huang CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Mar;17(1):100–4

Case of a child with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria diagnosed by flow cytometry. Kinugawa N, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec;10(4):347–50

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Differentiation from other acquired hemolytic anemias and confirming the diagnosis] Hegenbart U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jan;88(1):59–62 **(Ger)**

[Clinical features and diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: correlates with the deficiency of GPI–anchored membrane proteins] Ninomiya H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Apr;35(4):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of measurement of erythropoietin in blood] Yoshida Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug; 34(8):895–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with cytofluorometric of molecules bound to the membrane by glycosylphosphatidylinositol groups] Villamor N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 9;102(13):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

High–dose recombinant human erythropoietin and low–dose corticosteroids for treatment of anemia in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Bourantas K. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):62–5 (18 ref.)

Metronidazole: a potential therapeutic agent in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [letter] Saraya AK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):150–1

[Improvement of anemia by recombinant human erythropoietin in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Ikeda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Sep;34(9):1022–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor on paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: a case report. Webb DI, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jul–Sep; 35(3):216–7, 224

Chromosomal assignment of genes involved in glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor biosynthesis: implications for the pathogenesis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Ware RE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3753–7

Paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria coexisting with cold agglutinins in a patient with syphilis resulting in peripheral gangrene: a case report. Patel M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):526–7

Differences in the regulation of specific glycosylation in the pathogenesis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and the Tn–syndrome. Thurnher M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):267–71

Biology of GPI anchors and pathogenesis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Schubert J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jul;15(7):299–301

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria—pathophysiological implication of altered glycosylation] Nakakuma H. **Seikagaku** 1994 Feb;66(2):137–49 (97 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Characterization of genomic PIG–A gene: a gene for glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchor biosynthesis and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Iida Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3126–31

Mutations within the Piga gene in patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Ware RE, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2418–22

Characterization of alternatively spliced PIG–A transcripts in normal and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria cells. Yu J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):195–201

The genetic defect of PNH. Kinoshita T. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97 Suppl 2:3–4 (12 ref.)

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) is caused by somatic mutations in the PIG–A gene. Bessler M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):110–7

Genomic organization of the X–linked gene (PIG–A) that is mutated in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and of a related autosomal pseudogene mapped to 12q21. Bessler M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):751–7

Chromosomic findings in patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Gongora–Biachi RA, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct;58(3):163–7

Somatic mutations and cellular selection in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Bessler M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):951–3

Abnormalities of PIG–A transcripts in granulocytes from patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [see comments] Miyata T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 27; 330(4):249–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 27;330(4):283–4.

PIG–A—the target gene in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):942–3] Schwartz RS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 27;330(4):283–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 27;330(4):249–55.

The molecular basis for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Yomtovian R, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Oct; 33(10):852–73 (217 ref.)

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria—molecular mechanism of abnormal hemolysis] Nakakuma H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Nov;38(14):2333–46 (124 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin-2-dependent T-cell lines established from paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria patients. Nakakuma H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):309–14

Induction of Fc gamma R-III (CD16) expression on neutrophils affected by paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria by administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Ninomiya H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):497–503

Implication of membrane factors other than DAF and CD59 in complement-mediated lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Hatanaka M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):52–9

METABOLISM

Glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchor synthesis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: partial or complete defect in an early step. Norris J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):816–21

Demonstration of the deposition of hemosiderin in the kidneys of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria by magnetic resonance imaging. Suzukawa K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):686–90

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and the glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor. Yeh ET, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2305–10 (80 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Defective and normal haematopoietic stem cells in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Terstappen LW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):504–14

Hemispheric disconnection in Marchiafava-Bignami disease: clinical, neuropsychological and MRI findings. Berek K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1-2):2–5

[Expression of GPI-anchor proteins during the differentiation from hematopoietic progenitors in patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Kanamaru A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Apr;35(4):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria—marker for clonal myelopathy? [letter] Anand A. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug; 97(2):203–4

Impaired phagocyte responses to lipopolysaccharide in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Duchow J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4280–5

Hemispheric disconnection in Marchiafava-Bignami disease: clinical, neuropsychological and MRI findings. Berek K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1-2):2–5

SURGERY

Liver transplantation for PNH with Budd-Chiari syndrome. A case report. Schattenfroh N, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(6):354–8

THERAPY

[Treatment of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with antilymphocyte globulin] Sánchez-Valle E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Sep-Oct;45(5):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[Experimental paroxysmal hemoglobinuria in calves and selected biochemical indicators in the blood and urine] Sedovič M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(8):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria in calves and its effect on hematologic and acid-base profiles] Slanina L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(8):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HEMOLYMPH

Localization of subrhabdomeric haemolymph lacunae in the retina of Drosophila melanogaster and Calliphora erythrocephala [published erratum appears in J Neurocytol 1993 Dec;22(12):1113] Schraermeyer U. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Oct;22(10):833–44

CHEMISTRY

Nonradiometric detection of DNA crosslinks in mussel hemolymph by alkaline elution. Batel R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;212(2):402–6

Purification and characterization of a flavin-binding storage protein from the hemolymph of Galleria mellonella. Silhacek DL, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994; 25(1):55–72

Atrial natriuretic peptides in the heart and hemolymph of the oyster, Crassostrea virginica: a comparison with vertebrates. Vesely DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):535–46

Isolation and characterization of a hemagglutinin with affinity for lipopolysaccharides from plasma of the crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus. Kopáček P, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):407–18

Isolation, characterization and developmental expression of the ecdysteroid-induced E75 gene of the wax moth Galleria mellonella. Jindra M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):665–75

A lectin from the Asian horseshoe crab Tachypleus tridentatus: purification, specificity and interaction with tumour cells. Fischer E, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Feb; 11(1):51–8

Purification of an insect defensin from the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Chalk R, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):403–10

Identification of schistosome-infected snails by detecting schistosomal antigens and DNA sequences. Hamburger J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:243–7

Protocerebral deafferentation effects on crayfish glycemic response: a protocerebral circadian pacemaker regulates the hemolymph sugar concentration. Puche J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Sep;49(3):151–5

Hemolymphatic components in vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi: study in several species of the subfamily Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Canavoso LE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar-Apr;35(2):123–8

[Studies on the components of trace elements and macro elements in hemolymph of Anopheles anthropophagus] Chen PH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Level of total protein and activities of selected enzymes in hemolymph of Lymnaea stagnalis (L.) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) naturally infected with digenetic fluke larvae] Pokora Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(2):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemolymph lectins of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus, recognize selected serotypes of its pathogen Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Cassels FJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:324–6

Gallysin-1, an antibacterial protein isolated from hemolymph of Galleria mellonella. Phipps DJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):13–23

Biomphalaria glabrata hemolymph lectins: binding to bacteria, mammalian erythrocytes, and to sporocysts and rediae of Echinostoma paraensei. Hertel LA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 Jul;64(1):52–61

METABOLISM

Properties and significance of a riboflavin-binding hexamerin in the hemolymph of Hyalophora cecropia. Magee J, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994;25(2):137–57

Time and dose-related effects of the pyrethroid fluvalinate on haemolymph carbohydrates and gut lipids of honeybees, following in vivo injection of very low doses. M'Diaye K, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun;6(2):145–53

Intestinal absorption of cholesterol, transport in the haemolymph, and incorporation into the fat body and Malpighian tubules of the larval dragonfly Aeshna cyanea. Komnick H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Mar; 107(3):553–7

The osmolarity of adult Drosophila hemolymph and its effect on oocyte-nurse cell electrical polarity. Singleton K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan;161(1):154–67

Lipopolysaccharide-lipophorin complex formation in insect hemolymph: a common pathway of lipopolysaccharide detoxification both in insects and in mammals. Kato Y, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;24(6):547–55

Codon usage patterns among genes for lepidopteran hemolymph proteins. Frohlich DR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 May;38(5):476–81

Elevated agglutination titres in plasma of Biomphalaria glabrata exposed to Echinostoma paraensei: characterization and functional relevance of a trematode-induced response. Loker ES, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jan;108 (Pt 1):17–26

[Variations of free amino acids in hemolymph of Culex pipiens pallens during overwintering period] Su TY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selected parameters of hemolymph biochemistry in two growth classes of the snail Planorbarius corneus (L.), regarding infection of the pulmonary cavity with Chaetogaster limnaei limnaei baer (Oligochaeta: naididae)] Pokora Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential blocking of coagulation-activating pathways of Limulus amebocyte lysate. Zhang GH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1537–41

Improved stability of Drosophila larval neuromuscular preparations in haemolymph-like physiological solutions. Stewart BA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Aug; 175(2):179–91

Effects of physico-chemical treatments on haemagglutination activity of Anopheles gambiae haemolymph and midgut extract. Mohamed HA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan; 8(1):8–14

HEMOLYSIN FACTORS

Characterization of the determinant (traB) encoding sex pheromone shutdown by the hemolysin/bacteriocin plasmid pAD1 in Enterococcus faecalis. An FY, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Mar;31(2):215–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

The E. coli haemolysin [editorial] Holland IB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;41(9):853–5

GENETICS

Fur (ferric uptake regulation) protein interaction with target DNA: comparison of gel retardation, footprinting and electron microscopy analyses. Fréchon D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):346–55

[Genetic determination and the spectrum of the hemolytic activity of Vibrio cholerae: their significance in the complex of biovar-specific traits] Ushakova IE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(2):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOLYSINS

ANALYSIS

Haemolytic activity associated with parasporal inclusion proteins of mosquito-specific Bacillus thuringiensis soil isolates: a comparative neutralization study. Ishii T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;116(2):195–9

Identification and characterization of a Helicobacter pylori hemolysin. Segal ED, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug; 2(4):178–82

Identification of a hemolytic activity elaborated by Haemophilus ducreyi. Palmer KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):3041–3

Differential expression of the cytotoxic and hemolytic activities of the ApxIIA toxin from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Tu AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):2119–21

Modified CAMP test for biogrouping Vibrio cholerae O1 strains and distinguishing them from strains of V. cholerae non-O1. Lesmana M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):235–7

Assays of hemolytic toxins. Rowe GE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:657–67 (53 ref.)

Lack of association between hemolysin production and acute inflammation in human urinary tract infection. Connell H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jun;14(6):463–72

Characteristics of hyaluronidase and hemolytic activity in fishing tentacle nematocyst venom of Chrysaora quinquecirrha. Long-Rowe KO, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Feb; 32(2):165–74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of hemolysin BL-producing Bacillus cereus isolates by a discontinuous hemolytic pattern in blood agar. Beecher DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May; 60(5):1646–51

Effects of glucose, growth temperature, and pH on listeriolysin O production in Listeria monocytogenes. Datta AR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3495–7

Detection of potential virulence markers of Vibrio vulnificus strains isolated from fish in Sweden. Krovacek K, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;17(1):63–70

Characterisation of haemolytic activity from Aeromonas caviae. Karunakaran T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr; 112(2):291–8

Production of enterotoxin, verotoxin, hemolysin and cytotoxic necrotizing factor by Escherichia coli of intestinal and extraintestinal origin. Hoštacká A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(1):79–82

Cloning and sequencing of sarA of Staphylococcus aureus, a gene required for the expression of agr. Cheung AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4168–72

Partial characterization of Streptococcus suis type 2 hemolysin. Feder I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1256–60

Contact hemolysin production by strains of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli isolated from children with diarrhea. Haque MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1109–11

The production of HlyA toxin by Proteus penneri strains. Senior BW. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;39(4):282–9

Influence of animal passage on haemolysin and enterotoxin production in Vibrio cholerae O1 biotype El Tor strains. Tikoo A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):246–51

The transcriptional activator HlyU of Vibrio cholerae: nucleotide sequence and role in virulence gene expression. Williams SG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):751–60

The E. coli haemolysin [editorial] Holland IB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;41(9):853–5

[Secretive export of StxB/HlyA (CT) fusion protein and B subunit specific antibody responses in mice] Su G, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(5):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of hemolytic activity of Proteus penneri]

Różalski A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Production of staphylokinase and hemolysin by coagulase–negative staphylococcus] Sawicka–Grzelak A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli K99+, serotype 08:K25, produce cytotoxic necrotizing factor CNF1 and alpha–hemolysin] Blanco M, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Apr; 9(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Escherichia coli hemolysin: secretion kinetics and cytotoxic effect] Abacioğlu H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct; 27(4):284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLOOD

Antibody dependent haemolysin, complement and opsonin in sera of a major carp, Cirrhina mrigala and catfish, Clarias batrachus and Heteropneustes fossilis. Saha K, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;16(4):323–30

CHEMISTRY

ATPase activity and ATP/ADP–induced conformational change in the bacterial toxin exporter hemolysin B. Milisav–Ribaric I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):347S

Identification of a putative membrane–inserted segment in the alpha–toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Ward RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7477–84

Cell–lytic and antibacterial peptides that act by perturbing the barrier function of membranes: facets of their conformational features, structure–function correlations and membrane–perturbing abilities. Saberwal G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 29;1197(2):109–31 (184 ref.)

Pore formation in artificial membranes by the secreted hemolysins of Proteus vulgaris and Morganella morganii. Benz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):339–47

Histidine residues near the N terminus of staphylococcal alpha–toxin as reporters of regions that are critical for oligomerization and pore formation. Jursch R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2249–56

Is an amphiphilic region responsible for the haemolytic activity of Bacillus thuringiensis toxin? Szabó E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Dec;42(6):527–32

Identification of a domain in Bordetella pertussis adenylyl cyclase important for subunit interactions and cell invasion activity. Oldenburg DJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Aug; 15(2):153–7

A pore–forming protein with a metal–actuated switch. Walker B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):655–62

Switching a bacterial toxin to good use [news] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1646

The cytolytic toxin aerolysin: from the soluble form to the transmembrane channel. van der Goot FG, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Feb 28;87(1–3):19–28 (32 ref.)

GENETICS

Hemolysin II is more characteristic of Bacillus thuringiensis than Bacillus cereus. Budarina ZI, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(3):252–7

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding Asp–hemolysin from Aspergillus fumigatus. Ebina K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):148–50

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of a hemolysin gene of Clostridium septicum. Imagawa T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 15;117(3):287–92

The large–sized plasmids of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157 strains encode hemolysins which are presumably members of the E. coli alpha–hemolysin family. Schmidt H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 1;117(2):189–96

Isolation of enterohemolysin (Ehly2)–associated sequences encoded on temperate phages of Escherichia coli. Beutin L, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):95–9

Sequence analysis and transcription of the apxI operon (hemolysin I) from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Frey J, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3;142(1):97–102

Reduced virulence of Serpulina hyodysenteriae hemolysin–negative mutants in pigs and their potential to protect pigs against challenge with a virulent strain. Hyatt DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2244–8

Analysis of toxinogenic functions associated with the RTX repeat region and monoclonal antibody D12 epitope of Escherichia coli hemolysin. Rowe GE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):579–88

Regulation of alpha– and beta–hemolysins by the sar locus of Staphylococcus aureus. Cheung AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):580–5

Construction and characterization of an isogenic mutant of Vibrio parahaemolyticus having a deletion in the thermostable direct hemolysin–related hemolysin gene (trh). Ming X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4757–60

Rapid and specific detection of the thermostable direct haemolysin gene in Vibrio parahaemolyticus by the polymerase chain reaction. Lee C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):3225–31

Cloning and characterization of three hemolysin genes from Aeromonas salmonicida. Hirono I, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Oct;15(4):269–82

Cloning of two distinct hemolysin genes from Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis in Escherichia coli. Karunakaran T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jul; 15(1):37–49

Mutational analysis of the Bordetella pertussis fim/fha gene cluster: identification of a gene with sequence similarities to haemolysin accessory genes involved in export of FHA. Willems RJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):337–47

A cytolysin encoded by Salmonella is required for survival within macrophages. Libby SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):489–93

Coding of hemolysins within the ribosomal RNA repeat on a plasmid in Entamoeba histolytica. Jansson A, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1440–3

[Evidence of the existence of hemolysin II from Bacillus cereus: cloning the genetic determinant of hemolysin II] Sinev MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec; 27(6):1218–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Gallysin–1, an antibacterial protein isolated from hemolymph of Galleria mellonella. Phipps DJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):13–23

The immunodominant peptide from listeriolysin in Quil A liposomes vaccinates CD8+ cytolytic T cells and confers protection to infection. Lipford GB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):101–4

Antilisterial immunity includes specificity to listeriolysin O (LLO) and non–LLO–derived determinants. Bouwer HG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1039–45

Analysis of toxinogenic functions associated with the RTX repeat region and monoclonal antibody D12 epitope of Escherichia coli hemolysin. Rowe GE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):579–88

Digestive enzymes, haemolysins and symbionts in the search for vaccines against blood–sucking insects. Lehane MJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;24(1):27–32 (30 ref.)

Evaluation of new enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay based on a supernatant containing Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin produced by Bacillus subtilis. Egnell P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):3036–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of an hemolytic activity from Entamoeba histolytica. Rosales–Encina JL, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):243–8

Gallysin–1, an antibacterial protein isolated from hemolymph of Galleria mellonella. Phipps DJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):13–23

Antibacterial and haemolytic peptides containing D–alloisoleucine from the skin of Bombina variegata. Mignogna G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4829–32

Isolation, purification and partial characterization of a haemolytic protein from Bidder's organ of toad Bufo melanostictus (Schneider). Gomes A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;32(2):119–23

Improved purification and characterization of hemolysin BL, a hemolytic dermonecrotic vascular permeability factor from Bacillus cereus. Beecher DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):980–6

Identification, purification, and characterization of a thiol–activated hemolysin (suilysin) of Streptococcus suis. Jacobs AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1742–8

Purification and characterization of a 45 kDa hemolysin from Treponema denticola ATCC 35404. Chu L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Mar;16(3):197–212

Bifactorial versus monofactorial molecular status of Staphylococcus aureus gamma–toxin. Guidi–Rontani C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jan;16(1):1–14

Characterization of hemolytic and antifungal substance, cepalycin, from Pseudomonas cepacia. Abe M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(1):1–9

Simple purification method for a Vibrio vulnificus hemolysin by a hydrophobic column chromatography in the presence of a detergent. Oh EG, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(12):975–8

METABOLISM

Plasmid–associated hemolysin and aggregation substance production contribute to virulence in experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Chow JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2474–7

ATPase activity and ATP/ADP–induced conformational change in the bacterial toxin exporter hemolysin B. Milisav–Ribaric I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):347S

Ionic factors regulating the interaction of Gardnerella vaginalis hemolysin with red blood cells. Cauci S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 21;1153(1):53–8

Identification of a putative pore–forming hemolysin active at acid pH in Leishmania amazonensis. Noronha FS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):477–82

Extracellular hemolytic activity in rapidly growing mycobacteria. Udou T. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 40(4):318–21

Interaction of Serratia marcescens hemolysin (ShlA) with artificial and erythrocyte membranes. Demonstration of the formation of aqueous multistate channels. Schönherr R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):655–63

Hemolytic toxin produced by Porphyromonas gingivalis. Hoshi M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15; 114(3):273–7

Expression of an iron–regulated hemolysin by Edwardsiella tarda. Janda JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1;111(2–3):275–80

Membrane–associated hemolysin activities in mycoplasmas. Minion FC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 1; 116(1):101–6

Characterization and sequence of a 33–kDa enterohemolysin (Ehly 1)–associated protein in Escherichia coli. Stroeher UH, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):89–94

Virulence of Bordetella bronchiseptica: role of adenylate cyclase–hemolysin. Gueirard P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4072–8

Bordetella pertussis induces apoptosis in macrophages: role of adenylate cyclase–hemolysin. Khelef N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4064–71

Demonstration and characterization of simultaneous production of a thermostable direct hemolysin (TDH/I) and a TDH–related hemolysin (TRHx) by a clinically isolated Vibrio parahaemolyticus strain, TH3766. Xu M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):166–71

The effect of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of penicillin on growth rate and haemolysin activity of group G Streptococcus. Vieira VV, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jul–Sep;88(3):431–4

Oligomerization of Escherichia coli haemolysin (HlyA) is involved in pore formation. Ludwig A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1–2):89–96

A pore–forming protein with a protease–activated trigger. Walker B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan;7(1):91–7

Enterobacterial hemolysins: activation, secretion and pore formation. Braun V, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 1(6):211–6 (61 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Endotoxin primes perfused rabbit lungs for enhanced vasoconstrictor response to staphylococcal alpha–toxin. Walmrath D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1179–86

Delta–toxin, unlike melittin, has only hemolytic activity and no antimicrobial activity: rationalization of this specific biological activity. Dhople VM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Aug; 13(4):245–50

Determinants of loaded shortening velocity in single cardiac myocytes permeabilized with alpha–hemolysin. Sweitzer NK, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec;73(6):1150–62

Erythrocyte membrane structural features that are critical for the lytic reaction of Spirographis spallanzani coelomic fluid hemolysin. Canicatti C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jul;105(3):401–7

Cytolysis mediated by ionophores and pore–forming agents: role of intracellular calcium in apoptosis. Duke RC, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Feb;8(2):237–46

The amphipathic alpha–helix concept. Application to the de novo design of ideally amphipathic Leu, Lys peptides with hemolytic activity higher than that of melittin. Cornut I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):29–33

Differentiation of HL–60 cells is promoted by H–toxin of Clostridium septicum. Morinaga N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):317–20

Differential action of staphylococcal alpha–toxin on young and old erythrocytes. Kantor L, et al. **Gerontology** 1994; 40(1):1–7

The role of the phosphatidylinositol turnover in 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid generation from human platelets by Escherichia coli alpha–haemolysin, thrombin and fluoride. König B, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec; 80(4):633–9

Cation flux studies of the lesion induced in human erythrocyte membranes by the thermostable direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Huntley JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4326–32

Effect of growth factors on Escherichia coli alpha–hemolysin–induced mediator release from human inflammatory cells: involvement of the signal transduction pathway. König B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):2085–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunogold labelling of Listeria monocytogenes virulence–related factors within Caco–2 cells. Quinn F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Oct;144(8):597–608

TOXICITY

Clostridium perfringens invasiveness is enhanced by effects of theta toxin upon PMNL structure and function: the roles of leukocytotoxicity and expression of CD11/CD18 adherence glycoprotein. Bryant AE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;7(4):321–36

Corneal virulence of Staphylococcus aureus: roles of alpha–toxin and protein A in pathogenesis. Callegan MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2478–82

Induction of muscle–relaxing factor by staphylococcal alpha–toxin. Harshman S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb; 62(2):421–5

Novel path to apoptosis: small transmembrane pores created by staphylococcal alpha–toxin in T lymphocytes evoke internucleosomal DNA degradation. Jonas D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1304–12

Site–directed mutagenesis of the alpha–toxin gene of Staphylococcus aureus: role of histidines in toxin activity in vitro and in a murine model. Menzies BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1843–7

A mutant toxin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus thermostable direct hemolysin which has lost hemolytic activity but

retains ability to bind to erythrocytes. Tang GQ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3299–304

Staphylococcal alpha-toxin kills human keratinocytes by permeabilizing the plasma membrane for monovalent ions. Walev I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):4972–9

Severe VA/Q mismatch in perfused lungs evoked by sequential challenge with endotoxin and E. coli hemolysin. Walmrath D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1020–30

De novo autophagic vacuole formation in hepatocytes permeabilized by Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. Inhibition by nonhydrolyzable GTP analogs. Kadowaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3703–10

Pore-formation by Escherichia coli hemolysin (HlyA) and other members of the RTX toxins family. Menestrina G, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Feb 28;87(1–3):249–67 (82 ref.)

Effect of partially purified Staphylococcus aureus beta-haemolysin on the mammary gland of the mouse. Calvinho LF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Oct; 40(8):559–68

[Thiol-dependent hemolysins as Klebsiella pathogenicity factors] Rudnev IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):31–2 **(Rus)**

HEMOLYSIS

see related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

Mechanical hemolysis associated with a bioprosthetic mitral valve combined with a calcified aortic valve stenosis. Konstantopoulos K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(3):164–5

Low-grade haemolysis and assessment of iron status during the steady state in G6PD-deficient subjects. Ragusa R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(1):25–8

Fatal intravascular hemolysis induced by platelet concentrate [letter] Take H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):251–2

Is blood warming before transfusion a safe procedure? [letter] Rososhansky S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):197–8

Acute intravascular haemolysis in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Sarkar S, et al.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1993;13(4):391–4

Identification of hemolysin BL-producing Bacillus cereus isolates by a discontinuous hemolytic pattern in blood agar. Beecher DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May; 60(5):1646–51

Neonatal red blood cell lysis induced by hypertonic low ionic strength media. Corchs JL, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1993 Sep–Oct; 101(5):249–52

The effect of valve type and drive line dP/dt on hemolysis in the pneumatic ventricular assist device. Ducko CT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;18(6):454–60

A new mock circulatory loop and its application to the study of chemical additive and aortic pressure effects on hemolysis in the Penn State electric ventricular assist device. Garrison LA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 May; 18(5):397–407

Development of the Baylor/NASA axial flow ventricular assist device: in vitro performance and systematic hemolysis test results. Mizuguchi K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jan; 18(1):32–43

The need for standardizing the index of hemolysis. Naito K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jan;18(1):7–10

Mechanical blood traumatization by tubing and throttles in in vitro pump tests: experimental results and implications for hemolysis theory. Schima H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;17(3):164–70

Effects of nitric oxide on red blood cells: changes in erythrocyte resistance to hypotonic hemolysis and potassium efflux by experimental maneuvers that decrease nitric oxide. Caramelo C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):447–54

Determination of the secondary structure of selected melittin analogues with different haemolytic activities. Pérez-Payá E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):587–91

Chemical modification of amino groups in cardiotoxin III from Taiwan cobra Naja naja atra) venom. Lin SR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep;31(1):175–84

Bacterial chemistry. VI. Biological activities and cytotoxicity of 1,3-dihydro-2H-indol-2-one derivatives. Haun M, et al. **Biol Res** 1992;25(1):21–5

Positivity of the sugar-water test in the screening for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [letter] Iwamoto N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1349

Hemolysis after high-dose intravenous Ig [letter] Thomas MJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3789

Acalypha indica induced haemolysis in G6PD deficiency. Lamabadusuriya SP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Mar; 39(1):46–7

Correcting for contamination from hemolysis in measurements of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in serum from patients with testicular germ cell. von Eyben FE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2199

Monoclonal antibodies neutralizing the haemolytic activity of box jellyfish (Chironex fleckeri) tentacle extracts. Collins SP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):67–70

Spontaneous lytic activity against heterologous erythrocytes in cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) serum. Vestey MR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Sep;109(1):133–8

Effects of whole blood lysis and fixation on the infectivity of human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-I). Ericson JG, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15;18(1):49–54

Acute intravascular haemolysis following exchange transfusion with G-6-PD deficient blood. Kumar P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):98–9

Leishmania donovani: hemolytic activity of promastigotes. Chakravarty R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 May;78(3):253–8

Hemoglobin denaturation and iron release in acidified red blood cell lysate—a possible source of iron for intraerythrocytic malaria parasites. Gabay T, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1993 Nov;77(3):261–72

Vanadium induced hemolysis of vitamin E deficient erythrocytes in Hepes buffer. Hamada T. **Experientia** 1994 Jan 15;50(1):49–53

Membrane changes associated with lysis of red blood cells by hypochlorous acid. Vissers MC, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1994 Jun;16(6):703–12

The role of plasma in oxidative haemolysis. De Flora A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;1(3):201–24

Deficiency of glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with low-grade hemolysis. Shibuya K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug; 58(1–2):15–20

Effects of hyperthermia on avian red blood cells. Lee SW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):709–22

Multiple organ failure after mitral valve repair with intravascular hemolysis and its recovery due to mitral valve replacement. Seyr M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(6):358–60

Hemolytic properties under hydrostatic pressure of neuraminidase- or protease-treated human erythrocytes. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 114(4):576–81

Adenylate cyclase toxin from Bordetella pertussis produces ion conductance across artificial lipid bilayers in a calcium- and polarity-dependent manner. Szabo G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22496–9

Evaluation of media for determining hemolytic activity and that of API Listeria system for identifying strains of Listeria monocytogenes. Fujisawa T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1127–9

A synthetic peptide from complement protein C9 binds to CD59 and enhances lysis of human erythrocytes by C5b-9. Tomlinson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1927–34

Inhibition of photohemolysis by copper(II) complexes with SOD-like activity. Condorelli G, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1994 Jun;54(4):257–65

Immunodominant antigens of Streptococcus equisimilis shared by other beta-haemolytic streptococci. Cimolai N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):323–9

The effects of pressure and flow on hemolysis caused by Bio-Medicus centrifugal pumps and roller pumps. Guidelines for choosing a blood pump. Tamari Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):997–1007

Toxicity of four potentially ichthyotoxic marine phytoflagellates determined by four different test methods. Meldahl AS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jul; 42(3):289–301

Hemolytic effect of the Amplatz thrombectomy device. Nazarian GK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 5(1):155–60

Saponin haemolysis for increasing concentration of Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes [letter] Orjih AU. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):295

NMR visibility studies of N-delta proton of proximal histidine in deoxyhemoglobin in lysed and intact red cells. Wang DJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Dec;30(6):759–63

Phthalocyanine-induced photohemolysis: structure-activity relationship and the effect of fluoride. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):351–5

Correlation between free bilirubin and indirect bilirubin in normal newborn infants with non-hemolytic jaundice and effect of hemolysis on free bilirubin measurement by the peroxidase method. de Carvalho WB, et al.
Rev Paul Med 1992 May–Jun;110(3):138–44

Delayed hemolysis of white cell-reduced red cells [letter] Carson TH, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):86

Hemolysis after whole pancreas transplantation. Mouquet C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):430–1

Identification and partial characterization of a group of weakly beta-hemolytic intestinal spirochetes of swine distinct from Serpulina innocens isolate B256. Ramanathan M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1–2):53–64

[Acute intravasal hemolysis in Clostridium perfringens sepsis. Differential diagnosis of hemolytic episodes] Strobel E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 18;119(11):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects on hemolysis of the manually operated portable cardiopulmonary bypass system] Tajiri A, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):740–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acidic hemolysis of erythrocytes depending on the temperature and storage time] Stus' LK. **Biofizika** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An increase in the virulence of Yersinia pestis bacteria when the cells are incubated in hemolyzed human erythrocytes] Kravtsov AN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auto-reactive anti-B antibodies and hemolysis in patients with type B blood after kidney transplantation from an O blood group donor] Grgičević D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May–Aug;114(5–8):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hemolysis induced by Loxosceles laeta venom. In vitro experience] Bravo M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan; 121(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sepsis and massive intravascular hemolysis caused by Bacillus cereus as the cause of death in a pregnant woman with acute myeloblastic leukemia (letter)] Gimeno JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):150–1 **(Spa)**

[Hematologic changes induced by exertion during a long-distance race] Remacha AF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Superoxide dismutase with prolonged in vivo half-life inhibits intravascular hemolysis and renal injury in burned rats. Saitoh D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):355–9

Erythropoietin in the treatment of delayed immune hemolysis of a major ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplant. López J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):237–9

Mechanism of hemolysis of canine erythrocytes induced by L-sorbose. Goto I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb; 55(2):291–4

What is the relationship between hemolytic potential and fibrogenicity of mineral dusts? Hemenway DR, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):343–7

Influence of tryptophan residues on melittin's hemolytic activity. Blondelle SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 6;1202(2):331–6

Inhibitory mechanism of Ca2+ on the hemolysis caused by Vibrio vulnificus cytolysin. Park JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):166–70

Characterization of haemolyser-resistant cells increased in the blood of erythropoietin-treated mice. Said AA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):361–5

Vitamin E and dapsone-induced hemolysis [letter; comment] Smith KC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):128. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1247–53.

Making vitamin C lipo-soluble enhances its protective effect against radical induced hemolysis of erythrocytes. Kuang ZH, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 May 6;71(1):95–7

Temafloxacin syndrome: review of 95 cases. Blum MD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):946–50 (19 ref.)

Anti-lipopolysaccharide activity of histatins, peptides from human saliva. Sugiyama K. **Experientia** 1993 Dec 15; 49(12):1095–7

Role of human placental extract on succinic dehydrogenase activity in carrageenin-induced edema in rats in vivo and its effect on erythrocyte lysis, platelet aggregation and trypsin activity in vitro. Banerjee KK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Apr;38(2):121–4

Hemolysis and deformability of erythrocytes exposed to butoxyacetic acid, a metabolite of 2-butoxyethanol: I. Sensitivity in rats and resistance in normal humans. Udden MM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):91–6

Hemolysis and deformability of erythrocytes exposed to butoxyacetic acid, a metabolite of 2-butoxyethanol: II. Resistance in red blood cells from humans with potential susceptibility. Udden MM. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):97–102

Effect of sub-inhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on the hemolytic activity of Legionella. Goldoni P, et al.
J Chemother 1993 Oct;5(5):293–6

Molecular mechanism of drug photosensitization. 5. Photohemolysis sensitized by Suprofen. De Guidi G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 May;23(2–3):125–33

Photohemolytic activity of lichen metabolites. Hidalgo ME, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Nov;21(1):37–40

In vitro phototoxicity of clofibrate. Photochemical and photohemolytic studies on its metabolite clofibric acid. Vargas F, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Nov; 21(1):61–7

Haemolysis induced by ascorbic acid in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [letter] Iwamoto N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):357

Different resistance of mammalian red blood cells to hemolysis by bile salts. Salvioli G, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Nov; 28(11):999–1003

Homologous restriction factor: effect on complement C8 and C9 uptake and lysis. Zalman LS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Mar;31(4):301–5

The hemolytic activity of deoxynivalenol and T-2 toxin. Rizzo AF, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(2):106–10

Effect of some phytogenic agents and synthetic compounds on complement cascade-mediated hemolysis. Rohde BH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(2):116–23

A novel assay to determine the hemolytic activity of drugs incorporated in colloidal carrier systems. Bock TK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Apr;11(4):589–91

Photolability and photohemolytic studies of fibrates. Vargas F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Dec;48(12):900–4

Photodegradation and in vitro phototoxicity of fenofibrate, a photosensitizing anti-hyperlipoproteinemic drug. Vargas F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):471–6

Differences in haemolytic action of Hg2+ in relation to its concentration and ionic strength of incubating solutions. Mojžiš J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(6):189–91

Differences in haemolytic action of Hg2+ in relation to its concentration and ionic strength of incubating solutions. Mojžiš J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(3):189–91

Haemolytic activity of calcium phosphate adjuvant [letter; comment] Léry L. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):475. Comment on: Vaccine 1993;11(9):914–8.

[Hemolytic activity of tensides—determination of the

interaction between O/W- and W/O-surfactants] Friess W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Feb-Mar;49(2-3):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A spectrophotometric study of the interaction of neutral red with lysates of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei] Dumitrescu M, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jul-Dec; 37(3-4):56-60 **(Rum)**

[Mechanism of the cytologic action of streptolysin O: effect of scavengers of active oxygen species and complexons on erythrocyte hemolysis] Nikandrov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):277-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemolytic activity of Yersinia pestis adenylate cyclase and cAMP-binding protein] Aseeva LE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):10-1 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The large-sized plasmids of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157 strains encode hemolysins which are presumably members of the E. coli alpha-hemolysin family. Schmidt H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 1;117(2):189-96

The role of a 40-megadalton plasmid in the adherence and hemolytic properties of Aeromonas hydrophila. Hanes DE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Oct;15(4):313-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Erythropoietin in the treatment of delayed immune hemolysis of a major ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplant. López J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):237-9

Characterization of a novel monoclonal antibody against human perforin using transfected cell lines. Schlesinger BC, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):291-5

Recombinant soluble CD59 inhibits reactive haemolysis with complement. Sugita Y, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May; 82(1):34-41

Evidence showing that the 1105 and 1106 isotypic residues of the fourth component of human complement, C4A, are not involved in amide bond formation. Reilly BD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jul;31(10):761-9

Hemolytic and pseudo-hemolytic transfusion reactions: an overview of the hemolytic transfusion reactions and the clinical conditions that mimic them. Beauregard P, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Jul;8(3):184-99 (112 ref.)

Cytokine roles in hemolytic and nonhemolytic transfusion reactions. Davenport RD, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Jul;8(3):157-68 (81 ref.)

The first reported case of anti-Dob causing an acute hemolytic transfusion reaction. Halverson G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):206-9

[Hemolytic properties of bacteria from the genus Acinetobacter] Fleischer M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(3):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blocking antibodies specific for human albumin interfere with the hemolytic activity of the membrane attack complex of complement. Houle JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):135-41

Hereditary ovalocytosis with compensated haemolysis. Reardon DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):197-9

Identification of a putative pore-forming hemolysin active at acid pH in Leishmania amazonensis. Noronha FS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):477-82

Hemolytic function of opsonizing proteins of earthworm's coelomic fluid. Sinkora M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Oct; 17(10):935-9

Hemolytic toxin produced by Porphyromonas gingivalis. Hoshi M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15; 114(3):273-7

The role of hemolysate in the facilitation of oxyhemoglobin-induced contraction in rabbit basilar arteries. Aoki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):261-6

Characterization of hemolysis and hemoxidation activities by Treponema denticola. Chu L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Mar;16(3):183-95

Hemolysis-induced acute renal failure in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [letter] Zeidman A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):112

Peripheral haemolysis, lipid peroxidation, iron status, and vitamin E in haemoglobin H syndromes in West Malaysia. George E, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Jun;34(3):241-4

[Are the advantages of percutaneous catheterization technique gained by increased blood trauma?] Shyam Prasad K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe mechanical hemolysis after incomplete ductus arteriosus closure: implantation of a second Rashkind occluder] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jun;83(6):458-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism and prevention of postoperative hemolysis in the corrective surgery of subarterial ventricular septal defects] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;42(7):1043-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic properties of bacteria belonging to the Acinetobacter genus] Gospodarek E. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(3):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nephrogenic mechanism of post-traumatic hemolysis] Ershova LI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 39(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of ionizing radiation on avian erythrocytes. Lee SW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jan;137(1):104-10

HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN see ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIQUE

Adaptation of the reverse hemolytic plaque assay to electron microscopy: a study of the individual secretory activity in prolactin cell subpopulations. Vila-Porcile E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):11-22

Comparison of influenza serological techniques by international collaborative study. Wood JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb;12(2):167-74

HEMOLYTIC TITRATION ASSAY see COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY

HEMOLYTIC-UREMIC SYNDROME

Current understanding of severe preeclampsia, pregnancy-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet syndrome, and postpartum acute renal failure: different clinical syndromes or just different names? Sibai BM, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):436-45 (61 ref.)

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome and enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli. Pickering LK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):459-75; quiz 476 (190 ref.)

[Clinical characteristics of hemolytic uremic syndrome/thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (HUS/TTP) in adult] Horata-Takahashi E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jun;36(6):727-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Impaired fibrinolysis in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome of childhood. Menzel D, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):43-8

Soluble P-selectin is present in normal circulation and its plasma level is elevated in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Katayama M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug; 84(4):702-10

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: basic science [see comments] Moake JL. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):393-7 (42 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1042. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1042-3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1043.

Detection of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in the classic form of hemolytic uremic syndrome [letter] Olavarria F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):235

Oxidative damage of red blood cells in haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Túri S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):26-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quinine-induced haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Story D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):114-5

Pulmonary hemorrhage as a clinical manifestation of hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with mitomycin C therapy. Torra R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Nov-Dec; 39(6):453-6

A toxic interaction between mitomycin C and tamoxifen causing the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Montes A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(13):1854-7

Long-term follow-up of mitomycin C nephropathy. Motoo Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Mar;33(3):180-4

[Mitomycin C associated hemolytic uremic syndrome--a case report and review of the Japanese cases] Shirakawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):2057-61 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombotic microangiopathy and retroviral infections: a 13-year experience. Ucar A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):304-9

Pulmonary hemorrhage as a clinical manifestation of hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with mitomycin C therapy. Torra R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Nov-Dec; 39(6):453-6

Clostridium septicum sepsis and meningitis as a complication of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome [letter] Broughton RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Dec;32(12):750-2

Postpartum hemolytic uremic syndrome following placental abruption. Pajor A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 May;49(3):201-4

Childhood haemolytic uraemic syndrome: long-term outcome and prognostic features. Kelles A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;153(1):38-42

Hemolytic uremic syndrome: co-infection with two different serotypes of Shiga-like toxin producing Escherichia coli. Rivas M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(6):487-90

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome with thrombotic microangiopathy of the retina following cytomegalovirus infection: postmortem findings. Catón B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):653-5

Segmental colonic gangrene: a previously unreported complication of adult hemolytic uremic syndrome. Schwarz DA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul;116(1):107-10

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Rodríguez Salazar MI, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):414 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal hemolytic-uremic syndrome, methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria caused by intracellular vitamin B 12 deficiency. Value of etiological diagnosis] Chenel C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):749-54 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemolytic uremic syndrome: just another case of gastroenteritis? Leo PJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May; 12(3):358-63

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in practice [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):552] [see comments] Neild GH. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12; 343(8894):398-401 (25 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1042-3.

Streptococcus pneumoniae-induced hemolytic uremic syndrome: a case for early diagnosis. Erickson LC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):211-3 (12 ref.)

[Pseudomembranous colitis revealing adult hemolytic-uremic syndrome] François A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(3):182-5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Impaired antioxidant defense mechanisms in two children with hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Li Volti S, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):523-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Diarrhea-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome. Robson WL, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;39:2139-45

Escherichia coli O 157. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Oct 25;1(43):195

Escherichia coli O 157. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jul 3;2(27):121

Two clusters of haemolytic uraemic syndrome in France. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Feb 18;4(7):29

Profile of Escherichia coli O157:H7 pathogen responsible for hamburger-borne outbreak of hemorrhagic colitis and hemolytic uremic syndrome in Washington. O'Brien AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2799-801

Epidemic Escherichia coli O157:H7 gastroenteritis and hemolytic-uremic syndrome in a Canadian inuit community: intestinal illness in family members as a risk factor. Rowe PC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):21-6

A 20-year population-based study of postdiarrheal hemolytic uremic syndrome in Utah. Siegler RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):35-40

ETIOLOGY

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome and unpasteurized milk [letter] Perez N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):142

Recombinant interferon alpha and hemolytic uremic syndrome: cause or coincidence? [letter] Harvey M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):152-3

Hemolytic uremic syndrome: clinical picture and bacterial connection. Parsonnet J, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1993;13:172-87 (107 ref.)

Impairment by verotoxin of tubular function contributes to the renal damage seen in haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Takeda T, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):339-41

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in adults with resistant Shigella dysenteriae type 1 [letter] Bloom PD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):206

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome [letter; comment] Reymond D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1042-3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):393-7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):398-401.

Human renal microvascular endothelial cells as a potential target in the development of the hemolytic uremic syndrome as related to fibrinolysis factor expression, in vitro. Louise CB, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 May; 47(3):377-87

Streptococcus pneumoniae-induced hemolytic uremic syndrome: a case for early diagnosis. Erickson LC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):211-3 (12 ref.)

Differing outcomes of Escherichia coli 0157 colitis in identical twins [letter] Inward CD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):771-2

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome during recombinant alpha-interferon treatment for hairy cell leukemia. Stratta P, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):559-61

[The hemolytic-uremic syndrome in enterocolitis caused by Campylobacter jejuni] Doležel Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Nov;48(11):659-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The etiology and clinical features of hemolytic uremic syndrome] Miyazaki S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Apr; 35(4):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ability of human sera to neutralise the activity of Vero cytotoxins VT1, VT2 and variant forms of VT2. Scotland SM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):285–9

Humoral immune responses to Shiga-like toxins and Escherichia coli O157 lipopolysaccharide in hemolytic-uremic syndrome patients and healthy subjects. Greatorex JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1172–8

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome [letter; comment] Heyderman RS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1042. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):393–7.

A study on the antigenic nature of circulating immune complexes in hemolytic uremic syndrome: no evidence of platelet membrane glycoprotein antigens. Olavarria F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):58–61

Antineutrophil cytoplasm and antielastase antibodies in hemolytic-uremic syndrome [letter] Rollino C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):320–1

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome in childhood: study of several factors potentially related with its genesis] Olavarria F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan;122(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Southwestern Internal Medicine Conference: Shiga-like toxins in hemolytic-uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hofmann SL. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;306(6):398–406 (64 ref.)

Clostridium difficile after haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Burgner DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug;69(2):239–40

Serological detection of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli in patients with haemolytic uraemic syndrome in western Europe. Chart H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;12(9):707–9

Serodiagnosis by passive hemagglutination test and verotoxin enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of toxin-producing Escherichia coli infections in patients with hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Yamada S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):955–9

Patients with haemolytic uraemic syndrome caused by Escherichia coli O157: absence of antibodies to Vero cytotoxin 1 (VT1) or VT2. Chart H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1053–4

Community-wide outbreak of hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with non-O157 verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Caprioli A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):208–11

Variants of Shiga-like toxin II constitute a major toxin component in Escherichia coli O157 strains from patients with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Rüssmann H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):338–43

PATHOLOGY

Fatal haemolytic uraemic syndrome in an AIDS patient [letter] Cotte L, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct;1(6):378–9 (10 ref.)

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome (HUS): a clinicopathological study of 15 cases. Tinaztepe K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):23–36

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of the recovery in the glomerular filtration rate to the duration of anuria in diarrhea-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome. Robson WL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(3):194–7

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 induce expression of the glycolipid verotoxin receptor in human endothelial cells. Implications for the pathogenesis of the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Van de Kar NC, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):202–9 (19 ref.)

Recovery of renal function in a patient with haemolytic-uraemic syndrome and severe renal involvement. Ramos A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(8):786–7

Prostacyclin in diarrhoea-associated haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Taylor CM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):515–9 (37 ref.)

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome. Evaluation of clinical and prognostic factors] Palomeque Rico A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov;39(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Outcome of renal transplantation in 34 cases of childhood hemolytic-uremic syndrome and the role of cyclosporine. Gagnadoux MF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):269–70

THERAPY

Transplant-associated thrombotic microangiopathy: the role of IgG administration as initial therapy [published erratum appears in Am J Kidney Dis 1994 May;23(5):772] Hochstetler LA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar; 23(3):444–50 (16 ref.)

Concurrent presentation of hemolytic uremic syndrome in two adult siblings: effects of plasma therapy on hemolysis and renal function. von Gameren II, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):67–71

Treatment outcomes in patients with adult thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura-hemolytic uremic syndrome. Hayward CP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 9; 154(9):982–7

E. coli scare spawns therapy search [news] Service RF. **Science** 1994 Jul 22;265(5171):475

VETERINARY

Hemolytic uremic syndrome in dogs. Holloway S, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):220–7

HEMOPERFUSION

Biospecific haemosorbents based on proteinase inhibitor. III. Biospecific antiproteinase haemosorbent 'Ovosorb' in complex therapy of acute destructive pancreatitis. Kirkovsky VV, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Apr;15(5):334–6

Monitoring during haemoperfusion (HP). Faenza S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Nov;69(11):669–74

Chemical sorbents: official guidelines and experimental approach. Fini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Nov; 69(11):683–9

In vivo experimental models on the evaluation of haemoperfusion. Giardino R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Oct;69(10):625–32

Hemoperfusion in chronic uremia. Stefoni S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Nov;69(11):675–82 (9 ref.)

Combined hemoperfusion and hemodialysis treatment of poisoning with cholinesterase inhibitors. Durakovic Z. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(2):99–102

[The sorption effectiveness of Czech-manufactured hemoperfusion sorbents for amatoxins] Monhart V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Mar 21;133(6):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemoperfusion and plasma exchange therapy in patients with paraquat poisoning] Kuwahara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 May;40(5):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro studies with a cation exchange resin mixture for direct hemoperfusion in the treatment of hyperkalemia: preliminary report] Terai C, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1317 **(Jpn)**

[Hemosorption in the prevention of severe forms of hemolytic disease of the newborn in rhesus sensitization] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993; (6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of hemosorption in intensive care of patients with Lyell's syndrome] Kanus II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hemosorption and hyperbaric oxygenation on the indices of systemic hemodynamics and oxygen allowance in patients with septic shock] Rodionov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism during hemosorption in experimental peritonitis] Abidova SS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr; (4):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption in the treatment of acute peritonitis (experimental study)] Egamov IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Sep; (9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of purulent and necrotic complications in diabetes mellitus] Genyk SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of mechanical jaundice] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 May;(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the concentration of nontoxic plasma components in the process of hemosorption in experimental acute liver failure] Gutnikova AR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of hemosorption in treating severe forms of stomatitis] El'kova NL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;73(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood viscosity and the erythrocyte charge in patients with chronic kidney failure and suppurative intoxication and during the correction of these conditions by hemosorption and hemodialysis] Samollov MV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryohemosorption—a method of removal of lipoprotein-antibody immune complexes and other atherogenic substances in patients with atherosclerosis] Klimov AN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (4):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Experimental study of extracorporeal perfusion for septic shock. Sato T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M790–3

[Effect of vinylsorb SS on the morphology and coagulability of blood during perfusion in vitro] Jurkowski P, et al. **Polim Med** 1993;23(3–4):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Treatment of sepsis by extracorporeal elimination of endotoxin using polymyxin B-immobilized fiber. Aoki H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):412–7

In vitro and ex vivo evaluation of methotrexate removal by different sorbents haemoperfusion. Giardino R, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(4):447–54

Hemoperfusion—state of art. Spighi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Nov;69(11):661–7 (29 ref.)

Coating charcoal with polyacrylate-polymethacrylate copolymer for haemoperfusion. II. Drug removal and polymer compatibility studies. el-Kheshen S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):3–10

Enhanced elimination of biotinylated antibodies by avidin-based hemoperfusion in rats. Burkhart KK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):356–61

Continuous arteriovenous hemoperfusion in meprobamate poisoning. Lin JL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993; 31(4):645–52

Xenogeneic ex vivo hemoperfusion of rhesus monkey livers with human blood. Pöhlein C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1061–2

[Hemoperfusion in acute poisoning] Schinzel H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:117–23 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hemosorption in the combination therapy of acute aconite poisoning] Togaibaev AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diffuse purulent appendicular peritonitis with antiprotease sorbent "ovosorb"] Filipovich NE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal circulation of cryopreserved xeno-hepatocytes in patients with toxic peritonitis] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of sorption detoxification methods for the prevention of dynamic intestinal obstruction in peritonitis] Filipovich NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of extracorporeal laser irradiation of blood] Kalysh IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):66–7 **(Rus)**

[The use of an ozonized sorbent in treating patients with progressive pulmonary tuberculosis combined with hepatitis] Belianin II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOPERICARDIUM see PERICARDIAL EFFUSION

HEMOPERITONEUM

DIAGNOSIS

Emergency department ultrasound in the evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma. Jehle D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):342–6

Spontaneous rupture of liver during pregnancy. Mäntymaa ML, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:91–3

[The diagnostic difficulties in a case of tubal pregnancy and hemoperitoneum] Pranchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993; 32(3):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic strategy of abdominal contusions in adults] Lenriot JP. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(2):126–35; discussion 135–9 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical case of unrecognized hemoperitoneum: importance of correct preoperative diagnosis] Pagani C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Young man with pain in the left hemithorax] Crespo Martínez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):332–4 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Emergent femoral vein cannulation: report of a serious and unusual complication [letter] Albino JA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):505–7

Midtrimester hemoperitoneum caused by placenta percreta in association with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein level. McDuffie RS Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):565–6

Fatal haemoperitoneum due to rupture of hepatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Wong KT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Feb;64(2):128–9

Invasive hydatidiform mole presenting as an acute primary haemoperitoneum. Mackenzie F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Oct;100(10):953–4

Bochdalek hernia with hemorrhage in an adult. Miller BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct;36(5):476–8

Haemoperitoneum caused by a dissecting aneurysm of the gastroepiploic artery. Jacobs PP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):236–7

Severe retroperitoneal hemorrhage complicating anterior iliac bone graft acquisition. Brazaitis MP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):314–6

Fatal haemorrhage following intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation: a case report and a brief review of its clinico-pathological and medico-legal aspects. Lau G. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Apr;34(2):111–6

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma presenting with hemoperitoneum and shock. Goldberg J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):54–5

Dialysate leak and hemoperitoneum after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a CAPD patient [letter] Lutes R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(4):318–9

Massive hemoperitoneum due to spleen injury by a dislocated Tenckhoff catheter [letter] Van der Niepen P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(1):90–1

Spontaneous hemoperitoneum due to rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma. Goel AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct–Dec;14(4):152–5

[Rupture of aneurysm of the splenic artery during the first

HEMOPERITONEUM

three months of pregnancy] Veschambre P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 30;22(33):1693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic rupture after minor accident. Significant intra-abdominal hemorrhage is tolerated without symptoms] Steigerwald U. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 20; 112(17):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoperitoneum supporting difficult diagnosis of diffuse hepatocarcinoma in liver cirrhosis] Vignoli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Apr;85(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Leiomyosarcoma of the ileum as a rare cause of acute intra-abdominal hemorrhage (clinical conference)] Bachor R, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 May 15;89(5):252–4 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: mesenteric arterial rupture following blunt abdominal trauma: demonstration by computed tomography. Campbell RS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb; 67(794):205–6

THERAPY

Symptomatic peritoneal calcification in a child: treatment with tidal peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Warady BA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(1):26–9. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1994;14(1):4–6.

[Selective arterial embolization in the management of hemoperitoneum caused by trophoblastic disease] Shen K, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;29(2):71–3, 122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of embolization and chemo-embolization in the emergency treatment of hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma] Soyer P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The pivotal role of transesophageal echocardiography in the management of traumatic thoracic aortic rupture with associated intra-abdominal hemorrhage. Brathwaite CE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1899–901

Ultrasonography for the evaluation of hemoperitoneum during resuscitation: a simple scoring system. Huang MS, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):173–7

HEMOPEXIN

CHEMISTRY

Proton NMR study of the heme complex of hemopexin. Deeb RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):161–6

Roles of heme iron-coordinating histidine residues of human hemopexin expressed in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Satoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30; 91(18):8423–7

A method to recognize distant repeats in protein sequences. Heringa J, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Dec;17(4):391–41

GENETICS

Hemopexin: a unique genetic polymorphism in populations of African ancestry. Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Aug;65(4):655–60

The rat and human hemopexin genes contain an identical interleukin-6 response element that is not a target of CAAT enhancer-binding protein isoforms. Immenschuh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12654–61

Identification of a liver preference enhancer element of the rat hemopexin gene and its interaction with nuclear factors. Satoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6851–8

METABOLISM

Identification and characterization of an iron-regulated hemopexin receptor in Haemophilus influenzae type b. Wong JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):48–59

Binding of meso-tetra(4-sulfonatophenyl)porphine to haemopexin and albumin studied by spectroscopy methods. Bartošová J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 May;26(5):631–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of hemopexin on heme-mediated repression of 5-aminolevulinate synthase and induction of heme oxygenase in cultured hepatocytes. Sinclair PR, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):741–6

HEMOPHAGOCYTIC SYNDROME, INFECTION-ASSOCIATED see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, NON-LANGERHANS-CELL**

HEMOPHILIA

see related

HEMARTHROSIS

Hemophilia A [see comments] Hoyer LW. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):38–47 (140 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1617.

Probing blood supplies. **N J Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):731

Judiciary criticized over French blood trial [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):319

Allain freed--to face new charges [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):404

Blood product use by hemophiliacs in relation to AIDS risk awareness and patient variables. Mayes SD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):354–60

Recombinant factor VIIa in multiple surgery [letter] Schulman S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):154

National Hemophilia Foundation 44th Annual Meeting. November 19–22, 1992. Abstracts. **Transfusion** 1993 Oct; 33(10):874–82

BLOOD

Factor VIIa levels are decreased in patients with hemophilia B [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb; 45(2):196–7

Increased levels of total and free protein S in hemophiliacs irrespective of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 infection [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun; 46(2):163–4

Low serum lipoprotein(a) and beta 2-glycoprotein I levels in HIV-1-positive hemophiliacs [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):315–6

Increasing hepatitis C virus RNA levels in hemophiliacs: relationship to human immunodeficiency virus infection and liver disease. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study. Eyster ME, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1020–3

Increased levels of serum intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in hemophiliacs irrespective of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2258–9

Quantitation of factor VIII antibodies by an enzyme-linked immunoassay method [letter] Regnault V, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1155–6

Incidence of inhibitors in haemophiliacs. A review of the literature. Scharrer I, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Oct;4(5):753–8 (22 ref.)

Beta-2 microglobulin as a predictor of prognosis in HIV-infected men with haemophilia: a proposed strategy for use in clinical care. Sabin CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):366–71

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of recombinant factor VIIa. Lindley CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;55(6):638–48

Successful hemostasis during a major orthopedic operation by using recombinant activated factor VII in a patient with severe hemophilia A and a potent inhibitor. O'Marcaigh AS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jul;69(7):641–4

French ministers face public trial in HIV blood affair [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):243

Comparison of PT, aPTT, and factor VII values obtained by concurrent sample collection by direct venipuncture and peripheral venous catheters. Lindley C, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):224–8

von Willebrand's disease and hemophilia are associated with diminished thromboxane A2 (TXA2) formation in clotting whole blood. Beitz A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jan; 50(1):49–52

Changes in CD4 count relative to product usage: findings from the transfusion safety study. Hilgartner MW. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 5):7–9 (10 ref.)

Evaluation of factor VIII deficient plasmas. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1;70(3):433–7

A case report of deficiency in an inhibitor of calcium-dependent association of protein S with C4B-binding protein suggested by a modified crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Hatanaka K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jun 15;74(6):643–54

COMPLICATIONS

Pemphigus vulgaris associated with acquired hemophilia A due to factor VIII inhibitor. Ishikawa O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):229–30

Autoantibodies against CD4+ lymphocytes in HIV-infected hemophilia patients. Daniel V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41 Suppl:11–5

Acute childhood leukemia in a patient with hemophilia: first report in Japan. Kawakami K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):91–4 (18 ref.)

A 7-year analysis of anti-Gag (p17 and p24) antibodies in HIV-1-seropositive patients with haemophilia: immunoglobulin G titre and avidity are early predictors of clinical course. Chargelegue D, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7 Suppl 2:S87–90

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole oral desensitization in hemophiliacs infected with human immunodeficiency virus with a history of hypersensitivity reactions. Kletzel M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1428–9

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt for palliation of bleeding esophageal varices in a patient with severe hemophilia A, advanced HIV infection, and cirrhosis. Singh R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2112–4

Immune and serologic profiles of HIV-infected and noninfected hemophilic children and adolescents. Hemophilia Growth and Development Study Group. Jason J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):29–35

Hemophilic pseudotumor: multicenter experience over a 25-year period. Magallón M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):103–8

Case report: treatment of an intracranial arteriovenous malformation in a patient with complicated hemophilia. Andrews BT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):106–9

Splenic rupture in hemophilia. Fort DW, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Aug;16(3):255–9

Magnetic resonance imaging visualization of hemorrhage into a suprapatellar pouch in a child with hemophilia. Nuss R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):183–5

Rectus sheath hematomas in hematological disorders. Wegener ME, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun;60(6):424–6

Cerebellar vermis bleeding in a patient with hemophilia A. A case report. Kitazono T, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Apr; 45(4):321–4

Safety of lumbar puncture in patients with hemophilia. Silverman R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov; 22(11):1739–42

Low serum lipoprotein(a) and beta 2-glycoprotein I levels in HIV-1-positive hemophiliacs [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):315–6

Combined factor VIII/factor XI deficiency may cause intra-familial clinical variability in haemophilia A among Ashkenazi Jews. Berg LP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Feb;5(1):59–62

Effect of splenectomy on HIV-related thrombocytopenia and progression of HIV infection in patients with severe haemophilia. Brown SA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Jun;5(3):393–7

Recombinant factor VIIa for intracranial haemorrhage in a Jehovah's Witness with severe haemophilia A and factor VIII inhibitors. Majumdar G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4(6):1031–3

Chronic hepatitis in haemophilia. Makris M, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Dec;7(4):243–50 (99 ref.)

Interaction of hepatitis B and hepatitis C infection in haemophilia. Hanley JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):611–2

Prognostic value of a novel circulating serum 90K antigen in HIV-infected haemophilia patients. Longo G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):207–9

Randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of twice-daily zidovudine in asymptomatic haemophiliacs infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. European-Australian Haemophilia Collaborative Study Group. Mannucci PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):174–9

Yttrium synovectomy in haemophilic arthropathy. Dawson TM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):351–6

Weber syndrome caused by intracerebral hemorrhage in a hemophiliac boy. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):446–7

Surveillance and care of four Chinese hemophiliacs with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Tang D, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Mar;8(1):41–3

Hemophilia A presenting with intracranial hemorrhage in neonate: a case report. Chen SH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jul;54(1):62–6

Comparative study of capture assays for detection of p24 antigen in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1021–2

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) p24 antigen in the cryoglobulin of hemophiliacs with HIV and/or HCV infection [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):832–3

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulins in the treatment of adolescent and adult HIV-infected hemophiliacs. Wintergerst U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jan;72(2):122–6

An inflammatory lesion in an HIV-positive bleeder detected by Tc-99m labeled antigranulocyte antibodies. Menzel C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):459–60

Case report: transcatheter renal embolization to effect renal ablation in recurrent PUJ obstruction in a patient with haemophilia. Gawne-Cain ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec; 48(6):429–30

Mild haemophilia A fails to protect from coronary artery disease: the report of two cases. Paolini R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(3):179–84

Oral lesions among HIV-infected hemophiliacs. A study of 54 patients. Ficarra G, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar-Apr; 79(2):148–53

Surgical synovectomy in haemophilic arthropathy of the knee. Rodriquez Merchan EC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):38–41

Relationship of CD4 lymphocyte counts to survival in a cohort of hemophiliacs infected with HIV. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study. Ehmann WC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1095–8

HIV-1 infection incidence among persons with hemophilia in the United States and western Europe, 1978–1990. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study. Kroner BL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):279–86

CD8+ T cell counts up to 10 years from seroconversion [letter; comment] [see comments] Phillips AN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1176–7. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):144–52. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):153–61. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Apr;7(4):415–6.

Synovectomy of the ankle for hemophilic arthropathy. Greene WB. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun;76(6):812–9

Knee replacement in haemophilia [letter; comment] Birch NC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):165–6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 May;75(3):368–70.

Infection of hemophiliacs with HIV. Aronson DL.
J Clin Apheresis 1993;8(2):117–9 (13 ref.)
HIV infection in hemophilia. Levine PH.
J Clin Apheresis 1993;8(2):120–5
Experience with the hemophiliac child in a pediatric emergency department. Morgan LM, et al.
J Emerg Med 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):519–24
Cytomegalovirus infection and risk of AIDS in human immunodeficiency virus–infected hemophilia patients. National Cancer Institute Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study Group. Rabkin CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 168(5):1260–3
Synovectomy for haemophilic arthropathy: 6–21 years of follow–up in 16 patients. Teigland JC, et al.
J Intern Med 1994 Mar;235(3):239–43
An unusual cause of stridor in a neonate. Fah KK, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1994 Jan;108(1):63–4
Serologic markers of viral hepatitis A, B, C, and D in patients with hemophilia. Kumar A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov; 41(3):205–9
Hepatitis C virus–RNAs in plasma and in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of hemophiliacs with chronic hepatitis C: evidence for viral replication in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Willems M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):272–8
Cranial hemophilic pseudotumor. Case report. Horton DD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec;79(6):936–8
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. HIV transmission between two adolescent brothers with hemophilia. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26;271(4):262, 264
Risks of immunodeficiency, AIDS, and death related to purity of factor VIII concentrate. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study. Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17; 344(8925):791–2
Airway obstruction in hemophilia (factor VIII deficiency): a 28–year institutional review. Bogdan CJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 1994 Jul;104(7):789–94
Ependymoblastoma in an HIV–positive hemophilic girl. Mandel M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(5):441–3
HIV transmission between two adolescent brothers with hemophilia. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Dec 17;42(49):948–51
Haemophiliacs seek charges in AIDS scandal [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):680
A 26–year–old HIV–positive hemophiliac with knee pain. Heim M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Apr;23(4):339–43
Association of severe haemophilia A with osteoporosis: a densitometric and biochemical study. Gallacher SJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):181–6
Hemarthrosis and synovitis associated with hemophilia: clinical use of P–32 chromic phosphate synoviorthesis for treatment. Siegel HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):257–61
Pneumocystis carinii infections in HIV–infected hemophiliacs during aerosolized pentamidine prophylaxis. Ewig S, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(3):186–92
Fighting HIV: a clue from hemophilia [news] **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):27
Dilated cardiomyopathy in haemophiliacs infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Jacob AJ, et al.
Scott Med J 1993 Aug;38(4):112–3
Hepatitis C infection in patients with hemophilia: results of a national survey. Canadian Hemophilia Clinic Directors Group. Blanchette V, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Jul; 8(3):210–7 (37 ref.)
Isotypes and IgG subclasses of anti–Fab antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus–infected hemophilia patients. Süsal C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):37–45
Acquired hemophilia in a patient with myeloma. Loftus LS, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Feb;160(2):173–6
[Evaluation of synovectomy in hemophilic arthropathy follow–up of 26 cases] Zheng GZ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Oct;31(10):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in a patient with hemophilia A. A case report] Nabeshima S, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Feb;85(2):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemophilia A complicated with hepatocellular carcinoma] Akiyama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mycobacterium szulgai infection in a patient with hemophilia and AIDS] Zamboni M, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Caudal epidural anesthesia during interventions on the lower extremities in patients with hemophilia] Rostomashvili ET, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Is it advisable to inject novocaine solution intra–articularly during invasive therapy of hemarthrosis in patients with hemophilia?] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun;38(6):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis and therapy of joint inflammation in patients with hemophilia] Kargin VD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of a pseudotumor in an infant with a severe form of hemophilia A] Soskov GI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):47–8 **(Rus)**
[Successful stomach resection in a patient with hemophilia A and profuse bleeding from a duodenal ulcer] Aleksandrov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):56 **(Rus)**
[Pathology of the knee in the hemophiliac patient] Rodríguez–Merchán EC. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun; 194(6):498–502 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia involving grandpaternal mosaicism. Lebo RV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):401–4
Initial presentations of pediatric hemophiliacs. Conway JH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun;148(6):589–94
Hemophilia and the use of genetic counseling and carrier testing within family networks. Varekamp I, et al.
Birth Defects 1992;28(1):139–48
Factor VIII gene rearrangement in hemophilia A carrier detection: a word of caution [letter] Peretz H, et al.
Blood 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1351–2
Hemoptysis as a presentation of mild hemophilia A in an adult. Connolly JP. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1281–2
TaqI digestion of PCR product increases the informativity of St14 VNTR for the diagnosis of hemophilia A. Saksova L, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Sep;11(2–3):139–41
Study on gene diagnosis of haemophilia A. Liu XX, et al.
J Tongji Med Univ 1993;13(2):105–10
Haemophilia A in the highlands: the investigation and management of two families in Tari. Dyke T, et al.
P N G Med J 1993 Mar;36(1):22–8
Genetic diagnosis of hemophilia A. Ljung R.
Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):9–11
Preimplantation single–cell analysis of multiple genetic loci by whole–genome amplification. Snabes MC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6181–5
[The prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A—the use of PCR and family RFLP analysis] Bian M.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1993 Apr; 15(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[DNA diagnosis of hemophilia] Saito H.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1515–20 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of hemophilia A using molecular biology methods] Sawecka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug; 90(2):150–7 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**
[DNA diagnosis of hemophilia A in a family without an affected proband] Gécz J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jun; 94(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recombinant activated factor VII (rFVIIa) therapy for intracranial hemorrhage in hemophilia A patients with inhibitors. Schmidt ML, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep; 47(1):36–40
The Impact of Biotechnology on Hemophilia Care. Symposium proceedings. Cannes, France, 2–5 April 1993. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S1–97
Viral safety issues: plasma–derived factor VIII. Berntorp E. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S35–6 (14 ref.)
Inhibitor questions: plasma–derived factor VIII and recombinant factor VIII. Bray G. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S29–34 (18 ref.)
A 3.5–year study of immune function in persons with hemophilia infusing recombinant factor VIII. Brettler D. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S49–50
Recombinate study. Gomperts E. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S51
Beriate–P study. Gringeri A. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S53–4
Who should use recombinant factor VIII? Hoots K.
Ann Hematol 1994;68 Suppl 3:S65–8
Long–term surveillance studies of previously untreated and treated patients, virally uninfected and infected patients—antibodies and reactions. Ingerslev J.
Ann Hematol 1994;68 Suppl 3:S79–80
Case report of an inhibitor patient treated with recombinant factor VIII. Kim H. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S37
Long–term surveillance studies of previously untreated and treated patients, virally uninfected and infected patients—impact on the immune and other systems. Poon MC. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S83–6 (23 ref.)
Long–term surveillance studies of previously untreated and treated patients, virally uninfected and infected patients—non–human viral transmission. Robertson JS.
Ann Hematol 1994;68 Suppl 3:S81–2
Hemofil–M study [published erratum appears in Ann Hematol 1994 Jun;68(6):317] Rocino A, et al.
Ann Hematol 1994;68 Suppl 3:S55–7
Monoclate–P—hemofil–M study. Seremetis S.
Ann Hematol 1994;68 Suppl 3:S45–7
Summary of clinical experience with recombinant factor VIII products—Recombinate. White GC 2nd. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S7–8
Case report: the effect of a Chinese herbal medicine, BG–104 in two HIV positive hemophiliacs. Arimori S, et al.
Biotherapy 1993;7(1):55–7
A multicenter study of recombinant factor VIII (recombinate): safety, efficacy, and inhibitor risk in previously untreated patients with hemophilia A. The Recombinate Study Group. Bray GL, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2428–35
Safety and initial clinical efficacy of three dose levels of recombinant activated factor VII (rFVIIa): results of a phase I study. Macik BG, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Aug;4(4):521–7
Acquired haemophilia in association with type III von Willebrand's disease: successful treatment with high purity von Willebrand's factor and recombinant factor VIIa. Majumdar G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec; 4(6):1035–7
Factor VIII: maximal benefit? Nour–Eldin F. **Eur J Med** 1992 Apr;1(1):55–7 (12 ref.)
Factor VIII inhibitors [letter; comment] Allard S, et al.
Lancet 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1109–10. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):462–4.
Factor VIII inhibitors [letter; comment] Bergman GE.
Lancet 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1109. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):462–4.
Human parvovirus B19 after concentrates for haemophilia [letter; comment] Di Napoli G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18; 343(8912):1566. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1101.
Factor VIII inhibitor. Gruppo Italiano Coagulopatie Congenite [letter; comment] Ghirardini A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1110. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):462–4.
Risks of immunodeficiency, AIDS, and death related to purity of factor VIII concentrate. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study. Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17; 344(8925):791–2
Factor VIII inhibitor [letter; comment] Peerlinck K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1110. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):462–4.
Treatment of haemophilia in Australia [letter] Rickard KA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):456
Products for the treatment of hemophilia A and B prepared by ion exchange chromatography. Sultan Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1994;36 Suppl 1:S59–60
Evaluation of desmopressin for dental extractions in patients with hemostatic disorders. Saulnier J, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jan;77(1):6–12
Introduction: replacement therapy for hemophilia: impact on the immune system. Aledort LM. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct; 30(4 Suppl 5):1
The treatment of hemophilia—a double–edged sword. Madhok R. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 5):2–6 (19 ref.)
Very–high–purity versus intermediate–purity factor VIII in human immunodeficiency virus–positive hemophiliacs: conclusions of a prospective 3–year study. Monoclate Study Group. Seremetis SV. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 5):10–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hemophilia growth and development study: baseline neurodevelopmental findings. Loveland KA, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1994 Apr;19(2):223–39
Hepatitis C contributes to liver disease in children and adolescents with hemophilia. Wagner N, et al.
Klin Padiatr 1994 Jan–Feb;206(1):40–4
Exposure to acellular blood products and risk of HIV infection in hemophiliacs from Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Proietti FA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 May–Jun;34(3):227–32
Prevalence of serum IgG antibodies to hepatitis A virus in Cambridge haemophiliacs [letter] Richards EM, et al.
Transfus Med 1994 Mar;4(1):91–2
[HIV infection among type A and B hemophiliacs] Vicariot M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Oct;36(5):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical statistical data of patients with hemophilia and related diseases] Tanaka I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov; 50 Suppl:885–94 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Hepatitis C in hemophiliac patients in Maracaibo, Venezuela] Arteaga–Vizcaíno M, et al. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Acquired hemophilia and rheumatoid arthritis. Value of intravenous immunoglobulins] Struillou L, et al.
Rev Rhum Ed Fr 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Direct and indirect estimation of the sex ratio of mutation frequencies in hemophilia A. Oldenburg J, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1993 Dec;53(6):1229–38
Carrier detection of hemophilia A in a Mexican population by two Bcl I polymorphisms. Carrillo Pérez MD, et al.
Arch Med Res 1993 Summer;24(2):139–42
Hemophilia and the use of genetic counseling and carrier testing within family networks. Varekamp I, et al.
Birth Defects 1992;28(1):139–48
Factor VIII gene rearrangement in hemophilia A carrier detection: a word of caution [letter] Peretz H, et al.
Blood 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1351–2
Inversions in the factor VIII gene in Spanish hemophilia A patients [letter] Tizzano EF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3826
Combined factor VIII/factor XI deficiency may cause intra–familial clinical variability in haemophilia A among Ashkenazi Jews. Berg LP, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1994 Feb;5(1):59–62
Analysis of the essential sequences of the factor VIII gene in twelve haemophilia A patients by single–stranded

conformation polymorphism. David D, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr;5(2):257–64

Screening for inversions in the factor VIII (F8) gene causing severe haemophilia A. Millar DS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr;5(2):239–42

Abnormal factor VIII Hiroshima: defect in crucial proteolytic cleavage by thrombin at Arg1689 detected by a novel ELISA. Kamisue S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):106–11

DNA analysis of haemophilia A families from southern France. Experience of a hospital laboratory. Aguilar-Martinez P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(4):311–9

Characterization of genetic defects of hemophilia A in patients of Chinese origin. Lin SW, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):496–504

Characteristic mRNA abnormality found in half the patients with severe haemophilia A is due to large DNA inversions. Naylor J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1773–8

Mild haemophilia A in Iceland: clinical genetic studies of three families with the same mutation. Jensson O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 May;235(5):443–50

Study on gene diagnosis of haemophilia A. Liu XX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(2):105–10

Intron 22 inversions and haemophilia [letter; comment] Collins PW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):791. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):329–30.

Factor VIII gene rearrangements in patients with severe haemophilia A [see comments] Goodeve AC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):329–30. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):307–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):791. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):792.

Intron 22 inversions and haemophilia [letter; comment] Ljung RC. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):791. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):329–30.

Intron 22 inversions and haemophilia [letter; comment] Tizzano EF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):792. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):329–30.

Flip tip inversion and haemophilia A [comment] Tuddenham EG. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):307–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):329–30.

Characterization of dysfunctional factor VIII molecules. Hoyer LW. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;222:169–76

Inversions disrupting the factor VIII gene are a common cause of severe haemophilia A [see comments] Lakich D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):236–41. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Nov;5(3):209.

Flipping the tip of the X [news; comment] Tuddenham EG. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):209. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Nov;5(3):236–41.

Value of DNA analysis with multiple DNA probes for the detection of hemophilia A carriers. Kemahli S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):55–62

The use of preventive health care services: carrier testing for the genetic disorder haemophilia. Varekamp I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):639–48

Factor VIII and IX genes polymorphisms in a Brazilian black population [letter] Arruda VR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):371

Factor VIII S373L: mutation at P1' site confers thrombin cleavage resistance, causing mild haemophilia A. Johnson DJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Apr;71(4):428–33

The molecular basis of hemophilia A and the present status of carrier and antenatal diagnosis of the disease. Kazazian HH Jr. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):60–2 (20 ref.)

The prevalence study on restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis for the detection of hemophilia A carrier. Song KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Sep;34(3):239–42

[Hemophilia A: molecular biology and carrier diagnosis] Schwaab R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Apr; 21(2):116–25 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of hemophilia A gene carriers in a Brazilian population (published erratum appears in Rev Assoc Med Bras 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):259)] Arruda VR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

Hemophilia in classic rabbinic texts. Rosner F. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1994 Apr;49(2):240–50

Hemophilia A [letter; comment] Rosner F. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1617. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):38–47.

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune and serologic profiles of HIV-infected and noninfected hemophilic children and adolescents. Hemophilia Growth and Development Study Group. Jason J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):29–35

A 3.5-year study of immune function in persons with hemophilia infusing recombinant factor VIII. Brettler D. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S49–50

Recombinate study. Gomperts E. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S51

Anti-factor VIII antibodies of hemophiliac patients are frequently directed towards nonfunctional determinants and do not exhibit isotypic restriction. Gilles JG, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2452–61

Pneumonia and pneumococcal immunization in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive hemophiliacs [letter] Lederman MM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):2005

Immune status of human immunodeficiency virus seropositive and seronegative hemophiliacs infused for 3.5 years with recombinant factor VIII. The Kogenate Study Group. Mannucci PM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1958–62

Identification of transforming growth factor-beta as a contaminant in factor VIII concentrates: a possible link with immunosuppressive effects in hemophiliacs. Wadhwa M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):2021–30

Association between HLA antigens and progression of HIV infection in Greek haemophiliacs. Papasteriades C, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Sep;11(2–3):131–7

The importance of serial immunoglobulin evaluations in HIV-seropositive haemophiliacs. Mares M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(4):271–6

High prevalence of anti-cardiolipin antibody, C1q-, C3d-, and mRF-IgG immune complexes, and anti-nuclear antibody in hemophiliacs irrespective of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Matsuda J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1120–4

Accelerated schedule of hepatitis B vaccination in patients with hemophilia. Santagostino E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):95–8

Immune status of HIV and HCV negative haemophiliacs treated with intermediate-purity factor VIII concentrates [letter] Funk M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):933–4

Median time from seroconversion to AIDS in Italian HIV-positive haemophiliacs: different parametric estimates. Chiarotti F, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 30; 13(2):163–75

Prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in hemophiliacs: preliminary results from the Southeastern Delta Hepatitis Study. Mah MW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:21–2; discussion 23

Screening of F.VIII:C antibodies by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mondorf W, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(1):8–13

[Poly-electrolyte fractionated porcine factor VIII in the treatment of hemophilia A] Ferencz T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 26;134(52):2873–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The occurrence of immunological tolerance to inhibitors of factors VIII and IX in hemophilia patients] Brakman GG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Feb;38(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune status of hemophilia patients treated with blood preparations: laboratory and clinical assessment (review of the literature)] Rudenko VP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994; (1):3–5 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Stability of factor VIII preparation in continuous infusion. Martinowitz U. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S69–71

Synthesis of tissue factor pathway inhibitor in human synovial cells and chondrocytes makes joints the predilected site of bleeding in haemophiliacs. Brinkmann T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;32(4):313–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Case report: the effect of a Chinese herbal medicine, BG-104 in two HIV positive hemophiliacs. Arimori S, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;7(1):55–7

Time-course detection of HIV-1 proviral DNA and genomic RNA by polymerase chain reaction in sera from seropositive and seronegative hemophiliacs treated with clotting factor concentrates. Morita T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct;58(3):225–32

Low risk of transmission of hepatitis E virus by large-pool coagulation factor concentrates [letter] Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):597–8

MORTALITY

Changes in longevity and causes of death among persons with hemophilia A. Chorba TL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):112–21

NURSING

Staff distress among haemophilia nurses. Gordon JH, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):359–67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed somatic growth and pubertal development in human immunodeficiency virus-infected hemophiliac boys: Hemophilia Growth and Development Study. Gertner JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):896–902

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Results of secondary prophylaxis in children with severe hemophilia. Manco-Johnson MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):113–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping style in relation to the consumption of factor concentrate in HIV-infected hemophiliacs during the years after their infection became known. Blomkvist V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;61(3–4):205–10

SURGERY

Transplantation of spleen cells in patients with hemophilia A. A report of 20 cases. Liu L, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May;7(3):201–6

[Management of the compartment syndrome in hemophilic patients] Kohler A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Pharmaceutical services in the treatment of hemophiliac patients. Carlsson MS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Oct; 50(10):2073–6

Acute myocardial infarction complicating prothrombin complex concentrate therapy in an 8-year-old boy with hemophilia A and factor VIII inhibitor. Karayalcin G, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):416–9 (20 ref.)

Transmission of hepatitis A to patients with hemophilia by factor VIII concentrates treated with organic solvent and detergent to inactivate viruses. The Italian Collaborative Group [see comments] Mannucci PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):1–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):82–4.

Implantable intravenous access devices in children with hemophilia. Zappa SC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):327–30

A practical guide to the evaluation and treatment of hemophilia. Furie B, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):3–9 (30 ref.)

Effect of low- and intermediate-purity clotting factor therapy on progression of human immunodeficiency virus infection in congenital clotting disorders. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Gjerset GF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1666–71

Human monocytes support factor X activation by factor VIIa, independent of tissue factor: implications for the therapeutic mechanism of high-dose factor VIIa in hemophilia [see comments] Hoffman M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):38–42. Comment in: Blood 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3828–9.

Domiciliary desensitization therapy for young boys with haemophilia and factor VIII inhibitors. Lilleyman JS. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):433–5

Blood donation and HIV [letter; comment] Reid WO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1541. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jan 1;150(1):12.

Hepatitis A prophylaxis for haemophiliac patients and other recipients of pooled plasma products. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Dec 18;2(51):231

Pharmacokinetic dosing in prophylactic treatment of hemophilia A. Carlsson M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):247–52

The experience of children with hemophilia and HIV infection. Hall CS. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):16–7

Treatment for hemophilia: gene therapy vs transplantation [letter; comment] Fung CH, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 25; 271(20):1575–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):47–51.

Gene therapy and the hemophilias [see comments] Lozier JN, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):47–51 (67 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1994 May 25;271(20):1575–6.

B19 parvovirus DNA in solvent/detergent-treated anti-haemophilia concentrates [see comments] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):211–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):798.

Pharmacovigilance for plasma-derived clotting factor concentrates [letter; comment] Tagariello G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1489. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):693–4.

Hemophilia A [letter; comment] Pierce GF. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1617. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):38–47.

Hepatitis C seroprevalence in bone marrow transplant recipients and haemophiliacs. Jackson SR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26;107(970):10–1

Incidence of factor VIII inhibitor development in hemophilia A patients treated with less pure plasma derived concentrates. de Biasi R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May; 71(5):544–7

Modern treatment of hemophilia: from the shadows towards the light. Mannucci PM. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1; 70(1):17–23 (69 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics, thrombogenicity and safety of a double-treated prothrombin complex concentrate. Morfini M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Aug 1;71(3):175–84

Hemophilia: continued challenges but reason for optimism on many fronts [editorial] Lusher JM. **Transfusion** 1993 Oct;33(10):791–3

Prospective study of the evaluation of hepatitis C virus infectivity in a high-purity, solvent/detergent-treated factor VIII concentrate: parallel evaluation of other markers for lipid-enveloped and non-lipid-enveloped viruses. The Ad Hoc Study Group of the Fondazione dell'Emofilia. Mariani G, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Oct; 33(10):814–8

Hepatitis A virus infection among the hemophilia population at the Bonn Hemophilia Center. Brackmann HH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:3–7; discussion 8

No evidence for HAV transmission through coagulation factor concentrates in Finnish haemophiliacs. Ebeling F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:36–7

Hepatitis A virus transmission in Brazilian hemophiliacs. Gonzaga AL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:29–30

Hepatitis A in French hemophiliacs. Goudemand J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:9–12; discussion 13

Outbreaks of hepatitis A and emergence of new AIDS-associated agents: the need to add terminal 100 degrees C dry-heat sterilization to factor VIII and factor IX concentrates [letter] Guillaume TA. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(2):158

Investigation of an outbreak of hepatitis A in Irish haemophilia A patients. Lawlor E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67 Suppl 1:18–9; discussion 20

The outbreak of hepatitis A in Italian patients with hemophilia: facts and fancies. Mannucci PM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:31–5

Is the apparent outbreak of hepatitis A in Belgian hemophiliacs due to a loss of previous passive immunity? Peerlinck K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:14–6; discussion 17

Sequence variability of hepatitis A virus and factor VIII associated hepatitis A infections in hemophilia patients in Europe. An update. Robertson BH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67 Suppl 1:39–45; discussion 46 (26 ref.)

[Immune status of hemophilia patients treated with blood preparations: laboratory and clinical assessment (review of the literature)] Rudenko VP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994; (1):3–5 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment with plasma concentrates in hemophilia A. State Security and Health Planning Office. Expert Panel] **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):157–61 **(Spa)**

[Peter F. Hjort—with close contact and a bird's eye view of public health (interview by Eva Oldinger)] Hjort PF. **Nord Med** 1993;108(10):263–5 **(Swe)**

HEMOPHILIA A see **HEMOPHILIA**

HEMOPHILIA B see **CHRISTMAS DISEASE**

HEMOPHILIA C see **FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY**

HEMOPHILIA, VASCULAR see **VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE**

HEMOPHILUS see **HAEMOPHILUS**

HEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS see **HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS**

HEMOPHTHALMOS see **EYE HEMORRHAGE**

HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumorachis and pneumocephalus caused by pneumothorax and multiple thoracic vertebral fractures. Katz DS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):85–7

ETIOLOGY

Haemopneumothorax following bougie-assisted tracheal intubation [letter] Smith BL. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):91

Hemopneumothorax secondary to multiple cavitary metastasis in angiosarcoma of the scalp. Nomura M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(2):109–12

Spontaneous hemopneumothorax with aberrant vessels found to be the source of bleeding: report of two cases. Muraguchi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1119–23

SURGERY

[Treatment of hemopneumothorax under thoracoscopic guidance: a case report] Kitano M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May;47(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Traumatic massive air leak treated with prolonged double lumen intubation and high frequency ventilation: case report. Rankin N, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):428–9

HEMOPTYSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amiodarone-associated hemoptysis. Vizioli LD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):305–6

DIAGNOSIS

Munchausen's syndrome presenting as cystic fibrosis with hemoptysis. Rusakow LS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Nov;16(5):326–9

[Hemoptysis] Böhler A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 2;124(26):1203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastric duplication with hemoptysis: CT findings. Faerber EN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1245–6

Hemoptysis secondary to bronchial varices associated with alcoholic liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Youssef AI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1562–3

Right atrial thrombus mimicking myxoma and bilateral pulmonary artery aneurysms in a patient with Behçet's disease—a case report. Sayin AG, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Nov;44(11):915–8

The diagnostic importance of computed tomography in aortobronchial fistula—a case report. Urschel JD. **Angiology** 1993 Oct;44(10):817–9

Systemic arterial supply to the lung without sequestration: an unusual cause of hemoptysis. Matzinger FR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):44–7

Catheter-induced pulmonary artery haemorrhage resulting from a pneumothorax. Mangar D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;40(11):1069–72

Hemoptysis as a presentation of mild hemophilia A in an adult. Connolly JP. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1281–2

Hemoptysis: prospective high-resolution CT/bronchoscopic correlation [see comments] McGuinness G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1155–62. Comment in: Chest 1994 Apr;105(4):982–3.

Massive hemoptysis 17 years after repair of aortic coarctation. Miller JP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1249–50

Hemoptysis: high-resolution CT vs bronchoscopy [editorial; comment] Müller NL. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):982–3. Comment on: Chest 1994 Apr;105(4):1155–62.

Progressive dyspnea, pleurisy, and hemoptysis of three weeks' duration in a 48-year-old woman. Multz AS, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1557–8

Factitious hemoptysis and anemia [letter] Okimoto N, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1629

Fatal massive hemoptysis secondary to intralobar sequestration. Rubin EM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):954–5 (10 ref.)

Complications of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in thrombocytopenic patients. Weiss SM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1025–8

Massive hemoptysis. Assessment and management. Cahill BC, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Mar;15(1):147–67 (126 ref.)

Haemoptysis and an abnormal X-ray after prolonged treatment in the ICU. van Kralingen KW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):419–20

Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis: an unusual cause of recurrent haemoptysis. Nair N, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):35–9

Diagnosis and management of hemoptysis. DiLeo MD, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Apr;146(4):115–8 (8 ref.)

Hemoptysis in a patient with congestive heart failure and pulmonary emboli. Chang JC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):383–6

Absence of the left pulmonary artery in a young man with haemoptysis. Schweisfurth H, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3):211–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21–1994. A 20-year-old Mexican immigrant with recurrent hemoptysis and a pulmonary cavitary lesion [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26;330(21):1516–22

Hemoptysis: comparative study of the role of CT and fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Set PA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):677–80

Occult bronchiectasis presenting as streptokinase-induced haemoptysis. O'Reilly SC, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 May; 88(5):393–5

Pulmonary endometriosis causing haemoptysis. Report of a case treated with lobectomy. Kristianen K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(2):113–5

Massive haemoptysis caused by congenital absence of a segment of inferior vena cava. Ashour MH, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):1044–5

Foregut duplication cyst presenting as neonatal respiratory distress and haemoptysis. Burgner DP, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):287–8

Recurrent haemoptysis in a young woman: a case of a malignant haemangiopericytoma of the lung. Rothe TB, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):188–9

Catamenial haemoptysis: a rare cause. Wood DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):1048–9

[Hemoptysis as manifestation of a Helicobacter pylori infection] Blecker U, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Oct;61(5):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of gauzeoma with recurrent massive hemoptysis mimicking aspergilloma] Kawashima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;32(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of angiosarcoma of the heart with cardiac tamponade and repeated hemoptysis] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulty in a case of mucoepidermoid bronchial carcinoma] Cesarz-Fronczyk M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 15–22;48(7–8):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Massive hemoptysis in a patient with an aortic pseudoaneurysm] González Ruiz JM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Apr;30(4):212–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemoptysis, a rare complication of punction-catheterization of the subclavian vein (letter)] García-Anguiano Duque F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Mar;194(3):202 **(Spa)**

[Massive hemoptysis in a patient with arterial hypertension] González Ruiz JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep; 193(4):187–8 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

"Hemoptysis" as an expression of Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Blecker U, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):116–7

PATHOLOGY

[Hemoptysis and the adult respiratory distress syndrome as the causes of death in leptospirosis. Changes in the clinical and anatomicopathological patterns] Gonçalves AJ, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Oct–Dec;25(4):261–70 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Factitious hemoptysis. Adding to the differential diagnosis. Baktari JB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):943–5 (24 ref.)

THERAPY

Embolization therapy in haemoptysis. Lampmann LE, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb;18(1):15–9

[Computerized tomography of bronchial arteries before and after embolization] Kauczor HU, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of old pulmonary tuberculosis with repeated hemoptysis which presented therapeutic difficulties] Sasano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The endovascular treatment of hemoptysis] Oulton C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(6):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Diagnostic exercise: acute hemoptysis in an adult female rhesus monkey. Murphy-Hackley PA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):492–3

Acute fibrinopurulent pneumonia and haemoptysis associated with Nocardia asteroides in three dogs. Lobetti RG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 6;133(19):480

HEMORHEOLOGY

Changes in hemorheology with fetal intravascular transfusion. Welch R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):726–32

Does cholesterol depletion have adverse effects on blood rheology? Fawcett JP, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Mar; 45(3):199–206

Changed blood rheology in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Gustavsson CG, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Feb;45(2):107–11

An analysis of the contact phase of blood coagulation: effects of shear rate and surface are intertwined. Gregory K, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):184–93

The effect of blood flow on the material properties of bone. McDonald F, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar–Apr; 22(2):194–201

Oxygen solubility, rheology and hemodynamics of perfluorocarbon emulsion blood substitutes. Millard RW. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(2):235–44 (47 ref.)

A mathematical study of turbulent blood flow through an arterial bifurcation. Sidik WA, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Mar;17(1):1–13

Rheologic and hemodynamic characteristics of red cells of mouse, rat and human. Chen D, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jan–Feb;31(1):103–13

Poiseuille Medial Award lecture: from papermaking fibers to human blood cells. Goldsmith HL. **Biorheology** 1993 May–Aug;30(3–4):165–90

Study of biofluid mechanics at arterial bifurcations: importance of flow division ratio as a parameter. Matsuo T, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 May–Aug;30(3–4):267–74

Structural determinants of the rigidity of the red cell membrane. Nash GB, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 Sep–Dec; 30(5–6):397–407 (45 ref.)

A non-linear Maxwell model of biofluids: application to normal blood. Quemada D. **Biorheology** 1993 May–Aug; 30(3–4):253–65

On the ambiguity of viscoelastic-fluid representations of cytoplasm subjected to large deformations. Zahalak GI. **Biorheology** 1993 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):471–2

The variation with gestational age of the rheological properties of the blood of the new-born. Anwar MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):163–8

Optic nerve head blood flow using a laser Doppler velocimeter and haemorheology in primary open angle glaucoma and normal pressure glaucoma. Hamard P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):449–53

Computer assisted analysis of leukocyte rheological behavior in microvasculature. Jiang Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Dec;106(12):883–8

The flow theory of enzyme kinetics: role of solid geometry in the control of reaction velocity in live animals. Coulson RA. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Oct;25(10):1445–74 (37 ref.)

A mathematical model for blood flow through an arterial bifurcation. Tandon PN, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 May;35(4):309–25

Estimation of regurgitant flow volume based on centerline velocity/distance profiles using digital color M-Q Doppler: application to orifices of different shapes. Shiota T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):440–5

Hydrodynamic simulation of arterial networks which include compliant and rigid bypass grafts. Helal MA, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Mar;27(3):277–87

Numerical simulation of unsteady laminar flow through a tilting disk heart valve: prediction of vortex shedding.

Huang ZJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Apr;27(4):391–402

Analysis of the flow in stenosed carotid artery bifurcation models—hydrogen-bubble visualisation. Palmen DE, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 May;27(5):581–90

A study of the wall shear rate distribution near the end-to-end anastomosis of a rigid graft and a compliant artery. Rhee K, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Mar;27(3):329–38

Two-layered model of Casson fluid flow through stenotic blood vessels: applications to the cardiovascular system. Srivastava VP, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jul;27(7):921–8

An experimental comparison of different methods of measuring wave propagation in viscoelastic tubes. Ursino M, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jul;27(7):979–90

LDA measurements of mean velocity and Reynolds stress fields within an artificial heart ventricle. Baldwin JT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May;116(2):190–200

Structural analysis of moving blood from the viewpoint of new principles of circulation mechanics. Zakharov VN. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Feb;35(1):19–25 (0 ref.)

Turbulent stresses downstream of three mechanical aortic valve prostheses in human beings. Nygaard H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):438–46

Flow and stress characteristics in rigid walled and compliant carotid artery bifurcation models. Perktold K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan;32(1):19–26

Effects of lower-body negative pressure on blood flow with applications to the human cardiovascular system. Sud VK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov;31(6):569–75

Circuit model-based analysis of the impedance rheopneumogram. Choy TT, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993–94;19(4):179–85

Retinal hemodynamics using scanning laser ophthalmoscopy and hemorheology in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Wolf S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1561–6

Color flow imaging. Powis RL. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar; 14(2):415–28

Spontaneous echo contrast and hemorheologic abnormalities in cerebrovascular disease. Briley DP, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Aug;25(8):1564–9

[Hemorheology and blood stasis in 164 cases of nephritis] Li GX. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;13(9):528–30, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microrheology of marrow promyelocytes from patients suffering from acute myeloblastic leukemia type 3] Geiger S, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications of hemorheologic parameters in the course of hemodialysis in chronic renal insufficiency] Houbouyan L, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of non-Newtonian rheologic properties of blood in erythrocyte transport] Wang X, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994; 19(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorheologic changes in cancer patients] Bernát SI, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 1;135(18):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ergometric, hemorheologic and myocardial perfusion studies and their evaluation by pattern recognition method in ischemic heart disease] Habon T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jun 19;135(25):1357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in blood rheologic properties in critically ill patients and their correction (lecture for third year post-graduate students specializing in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Mishchuk II. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):70–4 **(Rus)**

[Hemorheologic changes in diabetes mellitus] Koblar V, et al. **Med Arh** 1992;46(1–2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mesoglycan in treatment of patients with cerebral ischemia: effects on hemorheologic and hematochemical parameters. Vecchio F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Dec; 15(6):449–56

Effect of medication with pravastatin sodium on hemorheological parameters in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Tsuda Y, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Dec; 12(4):360–4

Effects of opiates on blood rheology. Galante A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(4):411–7

[Haemorrheological effects of different processed products of radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii on animal model with syndrome of "accumulation of cold and blood stasis"] Bian HM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 19(2):84–5, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of the combination of Astragalus membranaceus (Fisch.) Bge. (AM), Angelica sinensis (Oliv.) Diels (TAS), Cyperus rotundus L. (CR), Ligusticum chuangxiong Hort (LC) and Peaonia veitchii lynch (PV) on the hemorheological changes in "blood stagnating" rats] Xue JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 19(2):108–10, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of the combination of Astragalus membranaceus (Fisch.) Bge. (AM), tail of Angelica sinensis (Oliv.) Diels. (TAS), Cyperus rotundus L. (CR), Ligusticum chuanxiong Hort. (LC) and Paeonia veitchii Lynch (PV) on the hemorrheological changes in normal rats] Xue JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;18(10):621–3, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

In vivo validation of a transit-time ultrasonic volume flow meter. Hartman JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Jun;31(3):153–60

METHODS

A new perivascular multi-element pulsed Doppler ultrasound system for in vivo studies of velocity fields and turbulent stresses in large vessels. Nygaard H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan;32(1):55–62

STANDARDS

[Quality control in clinical hemorheology: preliminary study by three centers] Stoltz JF, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994; 19(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMORRHAGE

Immunologic lung disease: immune alveolar hemorrhage and lung allograft rejection. Yousem SA. **Monogr Pathol** 1993; (36):93–133 (74 ref.)

[Pulmonary hemorrhage in a neonate] Zítek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Oct;48(10):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Synergistic effect of storage pool deficient platelets and low plasma von Willebrand factor on the severity of the hemorrhagic diathesis in Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. Witkop CJ Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Dec;44(4):256–9

Hemorrhage effects on plasma ANP, NH2-terminal pro-ANP, and pressor hormones in anesthetized and conscious rats. Leskinen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun; 266(6 Pt 2):R1933–43

Measurement of circulating blood volume in vivo after trauma-hemorrhage and hemodilution. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R368–74

Relationship of platelet aggregation to bleeding after cardiopulmonary bypass. Ray MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):981–6

Ferric iron potentiates cell depolarization by a circulating shock protein. Eastridge BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar; 129(3):245–51

The initial distribution volume of glucose and cardiac output after haemorrhage in dogs. Shimodate Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;41(3):257–60

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of recombinant factor VIIa. Lindley CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;55(6):638–48

Phosphoramidon does not inhibit endogenous endothelin-1 release stimulated by hemorrhage, cytokines and hypoxia in rats. Vemulapalli S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):95–102

Massive hemorrhage causes changes in morphometric parameters of lung capillaries and concentration of leukocytes in microvasculature. Vock R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):559–77

Osmoregulatory responses of glucous-winged gulls (Larus glaucescens) to dehydration and hemorrhage. Hughes MR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(6):524–31

Decreased lactate in endotoxin-resistant mice undergoing hemorrhage is independent of tumor necrosis factor availability. Pellicane JV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr; 56(4):361–6

Release and regulation of endogenous adenosine during hemorrhage. Zhang YL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Apr; 48(4):265–72

[Monitoring blood coagulation in larger liver operations] Groh J, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Aug; 20(4):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factor XIII deficiency as the cause of postoperative hemorrhage] Quiel V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(12):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis: another coumarin-induced hemorrhagic reaction. Tamir A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):138–9

Remote transgraft hemorrhage complicating thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Ward AS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1335–6

Operative haemorrhage in association with ketorolac [letter] Read JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):73–4

Risks for major bleeding from thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute pulmonary embolism. Consideration of noninvasive management. Stein PD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1;121(5):313–7 (28 ref.)

Treatment of cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis with prostaglandins. Miller LJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):590–4 (28 ref.)

Comparison of antithrombotic efficacy and haemorrhagic side-effects of Clivarin versus enoxaparin in patients undergoing total hip replacement surgery. Planes A. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 1:S33–5; discussion S37–8

Haematomyelia following warfarin therapy. Liebeschuetz S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):105–6

Warfarin therapy in the elderly. Adams JN, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 20–May 3;51(8):392–3 (10 ref.)

Coronary thrombolysis: hemorrhagic complications. Hirsh J. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(6):505–11 (46 ref.)

Purification and characterization of low molecular weight fibrinolytic/hemorrhagic enzymes from snake (Bothrops jararaca) venom. Maruyama M, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993; 47(3):124–35

Aortic aneurysm leak after streptokinase treatment for myocardial infarction. Hale PC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):738–9

Is ticlopidine a safe alternative to aspirin for management of myeloproliferative disorders? Ruggeri M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6 Suppl 2):18–21

Managing the hemorrhagic complications of heparin therapy. Penner JA. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec; 7(6):1281–9 (27 ref.)

Refractory hypotension during warfarin therapy. LeMense GP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Mar 15;29(3):121, 124

Endometrial microvascular density during the normal menstrual cycle and following exposure to long-term levonorgestrel. Rogers PA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep; 8(9):1396–404

Safety of thrombolytic therapy in elderly patients with massive pulmonary embolism: a comparison with nonelderly patients [see comments] Meneveau N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1075–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Oct;22(4):1089–92.

Haemorrhagic bullae induced by oral anticoagulants. Elis A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):615–7

Comparison of bleeding complications of warfarin and warfarin plus acetylsalicylic acid: a study in 3166 outpatients. Hurlen M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep; 236(3):299–304

Extensive intraalveolar pulmonary hemorrhage in infants dying after surfactant therapy. Pappin A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):621–6

Pulmonary hemorrhage and exogenous surfactant therapy: a metaanalysis [see comments] Raju TN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):603–10. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):830–1.

Cervical intramedullary hemorrhage as a result of anticoagulant therapy. Zeidman SM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):456–7; discussion 457–8

Non-urotoxic induction of hemorrhagic cystitis by braxin C, a bracken toxin, in guinea pigs. Yoshida M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 May;19(2):55–9

Nitrofurantoin-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in a renal transplant recipient receiving immunosuppressive therapy: case report and review of the literature. Meyer MM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):938–40 (18 ref.)

Snake venom hemorrhagic and nonhemorrhagic metalloendopeptidases. Takeya H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:365–78

Adrenal hemorrhage complicating ACTH therapy in Crohn's disease. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):457–8

A long-half-life and fibrin-specific form of tissue plasminogen activator in rabbit models of embolic stroke and peripheral bleeding. Thomas GR, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Oct;25(10):2072–8; discussion 2078–9

Thrombolytic and haemorrhagic effects of bolus doses of tissue-type plasminogen activator and a hybrid plasminogen activator with prolonged plasma half-life (K2tu-PA: CGP 42935). Agnelli G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):294–300

Thrombotic and haemorrhagic complications in patients with heart valve prostheses: a more complex matter than proper prothrombin time ratios [letter; comment] Girolami A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Nov 15;70(5):878–9. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1993 Apr 1;69(4):316–20.

Coagulopathy caused by intrauterine dextran [letter] McPhedran P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):397–8

Purification and partial characterization of a haemorrhagin (VRH-1) from Vipera russelli russelli venom. Chakrabarty D, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Dec;31(12):1601–14

Urologic complications of high-dose chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation. Efros MD, et al. **Urology** 1994 Mar;43(3):355–60

[Breast feeding and oral anticoagulants] Olthof E, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Oct;61(5):175–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemorrhagic complications of anticoagulants in angiology] Bounameaux H. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(2):98–102 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of hemorrhage in penicillin therapy (letter)] Andrassy K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 17;118(50):1868 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage] Tsuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:839–41 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polypharmacotherapy: the risk of developing postoperative hemorrhages] Dement'eva II, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan–Feb;57(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk of chronic oral anticoagulant treatment in elderly patients] Braun S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May; 120(5):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhagic complications in patients treated with oral anticoagulants] Amian A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct; 38(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

BK virus-associated haemorrhagic cystitis in an HIV-infected man [letter] Gluck TA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):391–2

Cardiovascular responses to hemorrhage during acute and chronic hypoxia. Resta TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep; 267(3 Pt 2):R619–27

Anti-transforming growth factor-beta monoclonal antibodies prevent lung injury in hemorrhaged mice. Shenkar R, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):351–7

Rhabdomyolysis and bilateral diaphragmatic palsies following abdominal tamponade [letter] Lachmann RH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):914–5

Pulse oximetry is accurate in acute anemia from hemorrhage. Jay GD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):32–5

Acute airway compromise secondary to traumatic thyroid hemorrhage. Armstrong WB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):427–30

Unrecognised arterial injury of the forearm: a secondary bleed presenting as acute compartment syndrome. Payne SP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):100–1

Computed tomography of the abdomen in the critically ill. Zingas AP. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):321–39 (43 ref.)

Effect of antioxidant treatment in rats with acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):1034–40

Liver hemorrhage: recurrent episodes during pregnancy complicated by preeclampsia. Greenstein D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1668–71

The frequency of transplacental hemorrhage in patients with threatened abortions. Kuller JA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(4):229–31

Thrombolysis and stroke management. del Zoppo GJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Nov 15;28(11):39–47

Acute adrenal insufficiency resulting from adrenal hemorrhage as indicated by post-operative hypotension. Szalados JE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):216–8

Intraoperative hypotension due to unrecognized bleeding from a continuous spinal catheter site. Connelly NR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6):497–9

Pain, blood loss, and death from leaking abdominal aortic aneurysms. Anthony PP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 47(3):272–3

Coexisting calcified inferior vena cava thrombus and adrenal hemorrhage in the neonate: report of three cases. Tran-Minh VA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Feb; 22(2):103–8

Hemorrhage into a lumbar synovial cyst causing an acute cauda equina syndrome. Case report. Tatter SB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):449–52

Hypoprothrombinemia and severe hemorrhage associated with a lupus anticoagulant. Bernini JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):937–9

Spontaneous perinephric hemorrhage in a middle-aged diabetic women. Zuckerman E, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):977–9

Airway obstruction in hemophilia (factor VIII deficiency): a 28-year institutional review. Bogdan CJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):789–94

Adrenal insufficiency secondary to postoperative bilateral adrenal haemorrhage. Cramer MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jul;45(1):21–4

Prostaglandin D2, F2 alpha, E2, and E1 in early phase of experimental acute necrohemorrhagic pancreatitis in rats. Closa D, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan;9(1):73–7

Acute epidural haematoma with hypodense bubbles on CT: a sign of dural sinus tear or solely fresh bleeding? Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):628

Cerebral vascular response to hemorrhagic hypotension in newborn lambs: the influence of developing anemia. O'Neill JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;205(2):132–9

Minor blood loss as a cause for normal tension "glaucomatous" optic neuropathy. DeBlasio PF Jr, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):45–6

Cardiac tamponade secondary to hemorrhagic pericarditis during continuous hemofiltration for renal failure. The role of the anticoagulant. Hiraide A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(2):299–301

Amaurosis secondary to massive blood loss after lumbar spine surgery. Katzman SS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):468–9

Acute abdominal symptoms caused by hemorrhagic necrosis of a pheochromocytoma: report of a case. Hatada T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(4):363–7 (25 ref.)

[Massive hemobilia caused by necrotic hemorrhagic cholecystitis. Report of a case] Bazzoni C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Aug;48(15–16):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary amyloidosis with diffuse alveolar hemorrhage] Yanase K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1449–55 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis, complicated by peritonitis in a child] Peliukhovskil SV. **Klin Khir** 1993; (6):60 **(Rus)**

[Torsion of ovarian cyst with rupture and intraabdominal hemorrhage] Zubov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):61 **(Rus)**

[Endogenous auto-rosette formation in the peripheral blood in experimental acute post-hemorrhagic and hemolytic anemias] Volkova OV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute hemorrhagic edema in an infant] Echeverría Arellano A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov;39(5):448–50 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Platelet bleeding disorder in a 30-year-old female. Mechanisms of congenital platelet function defects. Colman RW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Oct;44(2):139–44

DIAGNOSIS

Adrenal hemorrhage in abused children: imaging and postmortem findings. Nimkin K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):661–3

Magnetic resonance imaging visualization of hemorrhage into a suprapatellar pouch in a child with hemophilia. Nuss R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):183–5

Case report: magnetic resonance demonstration of haemorrhagic acoustic neuroma. Brady AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):61–3

Hepatic mass in Budd-Chiari syndrome: CT and MRI findings. Shapiro RS, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):457–60

Refractory hypotension during warfarin therapy. LeMense GP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Mar 15;29(3):121, 124

A complication during bronchoscopy. Valentine VG, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):22, 27

Magnetic resonance imaging of bone marrow changes after irradiation. Sugimura H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan; 29(1):35–41

Disseminated multifocal herpes zoster leukoencephalitis and subcortical hemorrhage in an immunosuppressed child. Herrold JM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):56–8

The laparoscopic diagnosis and treatment of cavernous hemangioma hemorrhage following blunt trauma. Manning MM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):399–403

Cystic cervical intramedullary ependymoma with previous intracyst hemorrhage. Magnetic resonance imaging at 1.5 T. Sweasey TA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Apr;4(2):111–3

Periventricular haemorrhage in very low birth weight Malaysian neonates. Boo NY, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(4):224–9

Assessment of hemolytic and hemorrhagic anemias in preclinical safety assessment studies. McGrath JP. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(2):158–63 (13 ref.)

[Sideroses of alveolar macrophages. Analysis of a continuous series of 360 bronchoalveolar lavages] Moumouni H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metahemorrhagic adrenal pseudocysts: our experience] Veraldi D, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Sep–Dec;44(5–6):205–10 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Imaging in acute necrotic-hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Buffa V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):848–9 **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous mediastinal hemorrhage: a study of 2 cases] Marchán Carranza E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 12; 102(9):337–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids as adjunctive therapy for diffuse alveolar hemorrhage associated with bone marrow transplantation. University of Nebraska Medical Center Bone Marrow Transplant Group. Metcalf JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr; 96(4):327–34

Summary of clinical experience with recombinant factor VIII products—Kogenate. Lusher JM. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S3–6

Estrogen therapy of uremic bleeding. McCarthy ML, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):60–2 (16 ref.)

Assessment of blood substitutes: I. Efficacy studies in anesthetized and conscious rats with loss of 1/3, 1/2 and 2/3 blood volume. Chang TM, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(2):159–69

Low molecular weight heparin and haemodialysis: neutralization by protaminchloride. Andrassy K. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 1:S39–43 (22 ref.)

Suppression of pulmonary injury in experimental 'Goodpasture's syndrome' by deoxyspergualin (DSP). Lan HY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):502–8

The favourable effect of cyclophosphamide pulse therapy in the treatment of massive pulmonary haemorrhage in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fukuda M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):167–70

Improvement of gas exchange following endobronchial instillation of an exogenous surfactant in an infant with respiratory failure by postoperative pulmonary haemorrhage. Mikawa K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(1):58–60

The effect of adrenergic agonists on the systemic response to hemorrhage. Samsel RW, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar; 9(1):25–33

The efficacy of diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin solution resuscitation in a model of uncontrolled hemorrhage. Schultz SC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):408–12

Suppressive effect of 2-phenyl-4-quinolone (YT-1) on hind-paw edema and cutaneous vascular plasma extravasation in mice. Wang JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):324–30

Drug interaction effects on antitumour drugs (XV): Disulfiram as protective agent against cyclophosphamide-induced urotoxicity without compromising antitumour activity in mice. Ishikawa M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr–May;74(4–5):255–61

Intracerebroventricular injection of bombesin (6–14) restores blood pressure in hemorrhaged rabbits. Maryanovich AT, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):73–6

Treatment with tranexamic acid during pregnancy, and the risk of thrombo-embolic complications. Lindoff C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):238–40

[Desmopressing (DDAVP) treatment in patients with bleeding tendency] Bairey O, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Aug; 125(3–4):105–7 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The clinical effect of factor XIII on drug-induced hemorrhagic cystitis] Sakuma H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Predictive value of blood clotting tests in cardiac surgical patients. Gravlee GP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul; 58(1):216–21

Postcardiac catheterization time-in-bed study: enhancing patient comfort through nursing research. Keeling AW, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):14–7

Tight heparin regimen for haemodialysis in children. Ozen S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(5):499–501

Safety of thrombolytic therapy in elderly patients with massive pulmonary embolism: a comparison with nonelderly patients [see comments] Meneveau N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1075–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Oct;22(4):1089–92.

Oral vitamin K prophylaxis and frequency of late vitamin K deficiency bleeding [letter; comment] [see comments] Barton JS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1168. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):352. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):484–5.

Hemorrhagic cystitis after bone marrow transplantation. Risk factors and complications. Sencer SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):875–9

ETIOLOGY

Alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor and pulmonary haemorrhage in systemic vasculitis. O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:331–5

Fatal hemorrhage caused by varicose veins. Morrow PL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Jun;15(2):100–4 (10 ref.)

Pulmonary-renal syndrome in a patient with fibrillary glomerulonephritis. Rovin BH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):713–6

Conservative management of spontaneous ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma. Xu HS, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug; 60(8):629–33

Cerebellar vermis bleeding in a patient with hemophilia A. A case report. Kitazono T, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Apr; 45(4):321–4

Subglottic airway hemorrhage associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Sadowitz D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):591–5

Acquired von Willebrand disease as a cause of recurrent mucocutaneous bleeding in primary thrombocythemia: relationship with platelet count. van Genderen PJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug;69(2):81–4

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody-associated alveolar capillaritis in patients presenting with pulmonary hemorrhage. Bosch X, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):517–22

Pulmonary hemorrhage. A fatal manifestation in IgA nephropathy. Lai FM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):542–6

Spontaneous rupture of a calyceal diverticulum. Braslis KG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Mar;63(3):229–31

Spontaneous haemorrhage from renal angiomyolipomata. Corr P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May;38(2):132–4

Severe bleeding caused by an inhibitor to coagulation factor V: a case report. Smid WM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Feb;5(1):133–7

Role of ultrasonography in the diagnosis and follow-up of hemorrhagic cystitis after bone marrow transplantation. Cartoni C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov; 12(5):463–7

Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage following autologous bone marrow infusion. Corso S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):301–3

Haemorrhagic cystitis in paediatric bone marrow transplant patients: an association with infective agents, GVHD and prior cyclophosphamide. Russell SJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):533–9

Fatal carbon dioxide embolism and severe haemorrhage during laparoscopic salpingectomy. Beck DH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):243–5

Clinical audit: is day-case adenotonsillectomy safe? Lannigan FJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):254–5

Haemorrhagic cellulitis: a syndrome associated with tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Heng MC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):65–74

Haemorrhage following penetrating gluteal trauma. Mamode N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):203–4

Trucut biopsy of the prostate [letter; comment] Lavelle MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):600. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Jan;73(1):103–4.

Angiokeratoma of Fordyce: a cause of scrotal bleeding. Taniguchi S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):589–90

Massive perirenal and intra-abdominal bleeding after shock-wave lithotripsy: case report. Maziak DE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Aug;37(4):329–32

Delayed hemorrhage following transcatheter arterial embolization for blunt hepatic injury. Hagiwara A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;16(6):380–3

Pulmonary hemorrhage as a clinical manifestation of hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with mitomycin C therapy. Torra R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(6):453–6

Severe respiratory failure caused by recurrent pulmonary hemorrhage in Takayasu's arteritis. Koyabu S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1905–6

Do "screening" coagulation tests predict bleeding in patients undergoing fiberoptic bronchoscopy with biopsy? [see comments] Kozak EA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):703–5 . Comment in: Chest 1994 Sep;106(3):661–2.

Massive pulmonary hemorrhage complicating mitral prosthetic valve obstruction. Michielon G, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1903–5

Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage due to antibasement membrane antibody disease appearing with a polyglandular autoimmune syndrome. Moss M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):296–8

Reduction of blood loss from diagnostic sampling in critically ill patients using a blood-conserving arterial line system. Silver MJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1711–5

Alveolar hemorrhage associated with antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Torralbo A, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1590–2

Thromboembolic and bleeding complications in patients with mechanical heart valve prostheses. Cannegieter SC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):635–41 (60 ref.)

Acute hemorrhage from a pyelocaliceal diverticulum of a native kidney in a renal transplant patient. Lornoy W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):355–7

Genital bleeding. Two uncommon causes in patients referred to a sexual abuse clinic. French GM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jan;33(1):38–41

Factors associated with copper T IUD removal for bleeding/pain: a multivariate analysis. Zhang J. **Contraception** 1993 Jul;48(1):13–21

Nail bleeding associated with neurological diseases: all that uncommon? Report of 3 cases. Baran R, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(3):197–9

Hemorrhage from the pancreatic duct caused by a splenic vein fistula. Glaser K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb; 26(2):268–9

Post-operative blood loss following cardio-pulmonary bypass in children. Evans DA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):25–9

Massive haemorrhage from rupture of a pancreatic pseudocyst after pentamidine-associated pancreatitis. Pais JR, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):251–3

Spontaneous intraabdominal haemorrhage caused by segmental mediolytic arteritis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus—an underestimated entity of autoimmune origin? Juvonen T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):96–100

Fatal haemorrhage associated with neurofibromatosis. Mullan FJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):366–8

Ovarian carcinoma presenting as intra-abdominal hemorrhage. Geisler JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jun; 53(3):380–1

The effect of early ambulation on patient comfort and delayed bleeding after cardiac angiogram: a pilot study. Barkman A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):112–7

Sclerotherapy for male alcoholic cirrhotic patients who have bled from esophageal varices: results of a randomized, multicenter clinical trial. The Veterans Affairs Cooperative Variceal Sclerotherapy Group. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep; 20(3):618–25

Impact of shunt surgery for variceal bleeding in the natural history of ascites in cirrhosis: a retrospective study. Castells A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):584–91

A complication of amniocentesis. Bakerink JA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Sep 15;29(9):102–3

Pleural lavage in post-traumatic hypothermia causing severe haemorrhage. Knottenbelt JD. **Injury** 1994 Aug; 25(6):397–8

Coagulation profile as a predictor for post-tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy (T + A) hemorrhage. Kang J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jan;28(2–3):157–65

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia syndrome: an underestimated etiology of adrenal hemorrhage. Delhumeau A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(8):475–7

Amyloidosis of the pericardium in multiple myeloma: an unusual cause of bloody pericardial effusion. Kornberg A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;29(12):794–7

Pulmonary hemorrhage after intracoronary stent placement. Brown DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):91–4

Transition of renal arteriovenous fistula to arteriocalyceal fistula during embolization. Vanhoenacker P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Oct;76(5):316–7

Cardiac anesthesia risk management. Hemorrhage, coagulation, and transfusion: a risk–benefit analysis. Spiess BD. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):19–22 (33 ref.)

Successful management of hemorrhage from the pulmonary artery stump after lobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Ruffini E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun; 35(3):257–9

Spontaneous orbital hemorrhage during general anesthesia and arthroplasty. Anderson KK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):145–7

Intraperitoneal hemorrhage following femoral artery cannulation for intraoperative monitoring: an unusual complication. Sim EK, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Sep; 9(4):295–6

Simultaneous presentation of sarcoidosis and acute myeloid leukaemia: predisposition to pulmonary haemorrhage. Williams B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):672–3 (10 ref.)

Life-threatening bleeding following maxillofacial trauma. Ardekian L, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec; 21(8):336–8

Infantile endodermal sinus tumor presenting with vaginal bleeding: report of a case. Horng YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):164–6

Hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome with severe systemic manifestations. Martini A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):742–4

Treatment of bleeding stomal varices using transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Lagier E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):501–3

Fatal hemorrhage caused by disease progression after partial splenectomy for type III Gaucher's disease. Holcomb GW 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1572–4

Subgaleal hemorrhage in the newborn infant associated with silicone elastomer vacuum extractor. Florentino-Pineda I, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):95–100

Bleeding as presenting symptom of cholestasis. van den Anker JN, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):322–4

Management of endobronchial hemorrhage and pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm [letter; comment] Rosenblum HM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):946–8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Nov;102(5):807–8.

Acute bleeding caused by rupture of the thyroid gland following blunt neck trauma: case report. Rupprecht H, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):408–9

Recurrent ileal conduit hemorrhage in an elderly cirrhotic man. Chavez DR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):951–3

Retroperitoneal hemorrhage from a ruptured renal artery aneurysm with spontaneous resolution. Chen R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):139–41

Lacuna magna in 6 boys with post-void bleeding and dysuria: alternative approach to treatment. Seskin FE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):980–2

Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage associated with renal pathology. Srinivasan V, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):980–1 (17 ref.)

Hemorrhage from spontaneous rupture of muscular branches of the superficial femoral artery. Lossef SV, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):147–8

Oral vitamin K prophylaxis and frequency of late vitamin K deficiency bleeding [letter; comment] [see comments] Barton JS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1168. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):352. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):484–5.

Bleeding and thrombosis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Barbui T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:43–7 (17 ref.)

Platelet function defects associated with hemorrhage or thrombosis. Bick RL. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 May; 78(3):577–607 (240 ref.)

Fatal haemorrhagic chickenpox complicating nephrotic syndrome. Gangaram HB, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Dec; 48(4):446–8

Spontaneous intra-partum rupture of uterine vein—an uncommon cause of intra-abdominal haemorrhage. Kuppuvelumani P, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Jun; 49(2):185–6

Massive bladder haemorrhage after thrombolytic therapy in a haemodialysis patient with secondary amyloidosis. Quittenbaum S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(10):1174–5

Intravascular coagulation in the central nervous system in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemias. Nowacki P, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(1–2):83–90

Henoch-Schönlein purpura with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and fatal intraperitoneal hemorrhage in an adult. Takamatsu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jan;36(1):63–8

Fetal hyperechogenic bowel following intra-amniotic bleeding. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun; 83(6):947–50

Spontaneous hemorrhage within the rectus muscle. Hakin KN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1631–4

Hemodynamically unstable pelvic fractures. Agnew SG. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;25(4):715–21 (31 ref.)

Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in hemorrhagic pancreatitis induced by stress and cerulein in rats. Furukawa M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan;9(1):67–72

Hemorrhagic complications in a rapidly growing, congenital hemangiopericytoma. Resnick SD, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):267–70

Adrenal hemorrhage in infants undergoing ECMO: prevalence and clinical significance. Sivit CM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):519–21

Hemorrhagic cyst of the orbit as a long-term complication of prosthetic orbital floor implant. Marks MW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):856–9

Perioperative complications of superior pharyngeal flap surgery in children. Valnicek SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):954–8

Intraperitoneal haemorrhage from anterior abdominal wall varices. Hunt JB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun; 69(812):490–3

A case of pulmonary hemorrhage in Henoch-Schönlein purpura accompanied by polyarteritis nodosa in an elderly man. Yokose T, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(5):307–10

Petechial haemorrhage following a partial seizure with secondary generalization: atypical presentation and differential diagnosis. Lumsden J, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Mar; 3(1):73–5

Pulmonary alveolar hemorrhage in systemic lupus erythematosus. Schwab EP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;23(1):8–15 (27 ref.)

Variations in arterial blood supply and the risk of hemorrhage during percutaneous treatment of lesions of the pelviureteral junction obstruction: report of a case of testicular artery arising from an inferior polar renal artery. Ravery V, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(4):355–9

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in the management of variceal bleeding: indications and clinical results. Martin M, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):719–26; discussion 726–7

Comparison of distal and proximal splenorenal shunts: a ten-year experience. Nussbaum MS, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):659–65; discussion 665–6

Contralateral haemorrhagic pulmonary metastases ("choriocarcinoma syndrome") after pneumonectomy for primary pulmonary choriocarcinoma. Durieu I, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):523–4

Pulmonary hemorrhage as a cause of death in allogeneic bone marrow recipients with severe acute graft-versus-host disease. Wojno KJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(1):88–92

Effects of pulsed ultrasound on the mouse neonate: hind limb paralysis and lung hemorrhage. Frizzell LA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(1):53–63 (35 ref.)

Timing of exposures in ultrasonic hemorrhage of murine lung. Raeman CH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(6):507–12

Ultrasound-induced lung hemorrhage in the monkey. Tarantal AF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(1):65–72

Hemorrhagic cystitis in bone marrow transplantation. Yang CC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):322–8

[Hemorrhagic cystitis in the course of hematopoietic stem cell transplantation] Lou FD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A rare cause of hypertension during pregnancy with a fatal outcome (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Feb 19;138(8):440)] Hajenius PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 29;138(5):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Risk factors of hepatectomies: results of a multivariate study. Apropos of 113 cases] Gavelli A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(7):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage of upper digestive and respiratory tracts in children. A clinical, biological and therapeutic approach] Faussat JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993; 110(7):405–14 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic cholecystitis without apparent hemobilia: late complication of hepatic puncture biopsy (letter)] Ngo Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):514–5 **(Fre)**

[Secondary hemomediastinum after positioning a hemodialysis catheter] Page B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hemorrhage of the parathyroid disclosed by an extensive cervical hematoma] Hemar P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(3):185–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Menstrual cycle-related bleeding of a pilonidal sinus] Bammel A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 17; 119(24):895 **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic complications after tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Experiences with 7,743 operations in 14 years] Mutz I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(18):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intraperitoneal bleeding of hepatocellular carcinoma] Cavallari A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute adrenal failure due to adrenal hemorrhagic necrosis secondary to heparin-induced thrombocytopenia] Santonastaso M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Oct; 84(10):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of spontaneous rupture of renal cell carcinoma] Namiki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jul;40(7):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of massive hemorrhage associated with the removal of longstanding intrabronchial foreign body] Ishii M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov;42(11):1688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with anti-myeloperoxidase antibody presenting as alveolar hemorrhage] Umino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 32(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal disease] Igarashi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:755–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular complications of the Ilizarov method] Guarniero R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb; 48(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A rare case of late two-stage splenic rupture] Shcherban NG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):71 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage associated with ankylosing spondylitis (letter)] Molina M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Mar;11(3):150 **(Spa)**

[Acquired cystic renal disease: a case of intracystic hemorrhage simulating renal tumor] Quiñones Ortiz L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage] Vesga Molina F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Mar;47(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The hereditary syndrome of thrombocytopathia, bleeding tendency, extreme miosis, muscular fatigue, asplenia, headache, etc. ("Stormorken's syndrome"): I. The headache. Sjaastad O. **Headache** 1994 Apr;34(4):221–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute autoimmune response in a case of pyromellitic acid dianhydride-induced hemorrhagic alveolitis. Czuppon AB, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):337–41

Circulating immune complexes with pulmonary hemorrhage during pregnancy in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Louie S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1907–9

Altered immune function after trauma and hemorrhage: what does it all mean? [editorial; comment] Dorman T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):1069–70 (23 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;22(7):1076–83.

A hemorrhagic syndrome of the elderly patient caused by anti-factor VIII antibodies. Vivaldi P, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul–Aug;78(4):245–8

The release of transforming growth factor-beta following haemorrhage: its role as a mediator of host immunosuppression. Ayala A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul; 79(3):479–84

Stress and murine NK cell function: the role of blood loss. Yago H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;37(3):123–32

Anti-cardiolipin antibody associated with acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis [letter] Chang KY, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Sep; 8(5):654–7

[Tumor necrosis factor in patients with suppurative-septic complications in terminal states and the possibilities for correcting its production] Leshin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of inhalation anesthetics on myocardial and hepatic energy metabolism in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to hemorrhage. Kashimoto S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):187–91

Downregulation of hepatocyte P2-purinoceptor binding capacity after trauma-hemorrhage/resuscitation. Mahmoud MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1804–9

ATP-MgCl2 administration normalizes macrophage cAMP and beta-adrenergic receptors after hemorrhage and resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G52–8

Hemorrhage and resuscitation induce alterations in cytokine expression and the development of acute lung injury. Shenkar R, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 10(3):290–7

Changes in the hepatic oxygenation state during hemorrhage and following epinephrine or dextran infusion as assessed by near-infrared spectroscopy. Kitai T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov;41(3):197–205

Alteration in regional brain catecholamines during and after acute hemorrhage in the rat. Yu TL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov;41(3):138–43

Role of adenosine in noradrenergic neurotransmission during hemorrhagic hypotension. Jackson EK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):589–94

Effects of hemorrhage on cytokine gene transcription. Shenkar R, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug; 12(4):237–47

Effects of acute hypotensive hemorrhage on arginine vasopressin gene transcription in the rat brain. Shoji M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Dec;58(6):630–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage associated with Mycoplasma hominis respiratory tract infection in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Kane JR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1891–2

Bacterial translocation after non-lethal hemorrhage in the rat. Bark T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Sep;41(1):60–5

Effects of hemorrhage, hypoxia, and intravascular coagulation on bacterial clearance and translocation. Koch T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov;21(11):1758–64

Hemorrhagic cystitis due to adenovirus infection following bone marrow transplantation. Londergan TA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1013–4

Hemorrhagic cystitis associated with herpes simplex virus. McClanahan C, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):152–3

Adenovirus-induced hemorrhagic cystitis in association with cytomegalovirus infection in renal allograft recipients. Zaltzman JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15; 57(9):1405–6

MORTALITY

Bleeding as a cause of death in HIV-seropositive patients with congenital clotting disorders. Mares M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(2):123–9

[Bleeding as a cause of mortality in thoracic surgery] Dobrovolskiĭ SR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar; (3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Postcardiac catheterization time-in-bed study: enhancing patient comfort through nursing research. Keeling AW, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):14–7

PATHOLOGY

Subendocardial hemorrhages in forensic pathology autopsies. Harruff RC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Dec; 14(4):284–8

Targetlike lesions in an infant. Infantile acute hemorrhagic edema (AHE). Serna MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):1055–6, 1058–9

Optic disc haemorrhages: comparison of accessory magnifying attachments for the Zeiss retinal camera. Barry CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;21(3):201–3

Hepatic mass with intra-abdominal hemorrhage [clinical conference] Bach DB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec; 44(6):472–7

Incidence of bilateral intraplaque hemorrhage in carotid artery disease. Ammar AD, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):717–9

Hemorrhage from spontaneous rupture of a parathyroid adenoma (a case report). Amano Y, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Dec;72(12):794–9

Multilobulated hemorrhagic vocal fold cyst. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Nov;72(11):724

Massive hemorrhage causes changes in morphometric parameters of lung capillaries and concentration of leukocytes in microvasculature. Vock R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):559–77

The detection of petechial haemorrhages of the conjunctivae in dependency on the postmortem interval. Betz P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jan;64(1):61–7

MR diagnosis of haemorrhagic cystic renal cell carcinoma. Murray JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 18(1):68–71

Subcapsular hemorrhage of the liver in a neonate with extremely low birthweight. Chen CM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1104–6

Haemorrhagic pituitary tumours. Lazaro CM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(2):111–4

Ultrastructural study of the effects of stress on the pancreas in rats. Takano S, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):249–57

Neonatal and infantile pulmonary hemorrhage: an autopsy study with clinical correlation. Coffin CM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):583–9

Lobular hemorrhage: an early parameter of rejection in isolated pig livers perfused with heparinized human blood. Cardoso J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1308–9

Comparison of mouse and rabbit lung damage exposure to 30 kHz ultrasound. O'Brien WD Jr, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(3):299–307

Mouse lung damage from exposure to 30 kHz ultrasound. O'Brien WD Jr, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(3):287–97

[Confusing muscular hemorrhage in a drowned cadaver. A contribution to differentiation between vital and postmortem changes] Sigrist T, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Mar–Apr;193(3–4):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of convexity arachnoid cyst associated with chronic subdural hematoma and intracystic hemorrhage] Okura A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Mar;22(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhagic myocardial infarct. An analysis of the distribution of the hemorrhage and of the permeability of the artery related to the infarct] Miyazato AN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Nov;59(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of vascular reactions in histological preparations of organs and tissues in cases of death caused by acute hemorrhage and shock] Naumenko VG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1):11–2 **(Rus)**

[Hepatocellular hemorrhagic necrosis and subcapsular hepatic hematoma in 20 cases of hypertension in the third trimester of pregnancy (toxemia)] Noriega Ramos N, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Nov;61:311–22 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic changes associated with thermodilution cardiac output determination in canine acute blood loss or endotoxemia. Nishikawa T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):602–6

Inefficiency of intracerebroventricular ANP to alter haemodynamic, plasma vasopressin and renin responses to haemorrhage in sheep. Gunnarsson U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr;150(4):441–7

Haemorrhage-induced splenic vasodilation in the rat is mediated by sympathetic vasomotor nerves. Iversen PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr;150(4):373–9

Enhanced heart rate response to haemorrhage by ileus in the pig. Jacobsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Nov; 149(3):293–301

Platelet bleeding disorder in a 30-year-old female. Mechanisms of congenital platelet function defects. Colman RW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Oct;44(2):139–44

Restoration of fetal red blood cells and plasma proteins after a moderately severe hemorrhage in the ovine fetus. Shields LE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1472–8

Hemorrhage decreases arterial pressure sooner in pregnant compared with nonpregnant dogs: role of baroreflex. Brooks VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1610–9

Enhanced bradycardia but not renal sympathoinhibition during hemorrhage in rats with area postrema lesions. Edwards GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H569–73

Changes in the neural drive to abdominal expiratory muscles in hemorrhagic hypotension. Fregosi RF. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2423–9

Venoconstriction of hepatic capacitance vessels during hemorrhage in cats: afferent mechanisms. Greenway CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H1–10

Venoconstriction of hepatic capacitance vessels during hemorrhage in cats: efferent mechanisms. Greenway CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H11–6

Blood volume redistribution from a passive elastic permeable microcirculation due to hypovolemia. LaForte AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2268–78

Effect of surgery on the pituitary-adrenal response to repeated hemorrhage. Lilly MP. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun; 266(6 Pt 2):R1976–84

Cardiovascular responses to hemorrhage during acute and chronic hypoxia. Resta TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep; 267(3 Pt 2):R619–27

Endothelial cell dysfunction occurs very early following trauma-hemorrhage and persists despite fluid resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H973–9

Leukotriene C4 regulation of splanchnic blood flow during ischemia. Myers SI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):566–9

Splanchnic release of potassium after hemorrhage and succinylcholine in rabbits. Antognini JF. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):687–90

Possible mechanisms for the interaction of peripheral somatic nerve stimulation, tissue injury, and hemorrhage in the pathophysiology of traumatic shock. Rady MY. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):761–5 (37 ref.)

Effects of hemorrhage on regional cerebral blood flow in awake and in isoflurane-anesthetized rats. Chi OZ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;326:22–32

Diminished effect of inhibition of nitric oxide synthase on regional cerebral vascular resistance in conscious and in isoflurane anesthetized rats during hemorrhage. Chi OZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):214–20

Colchicine injected into the anterior forebrain in rats decreases blood pressure without changing the responses to haemorrhage. Abdelmalek A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 34(3):313–7

The initial distribution volume of glucose and cardiac output after haemorrhage in dogs. Shimodate Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;41(3):257–60

Effect of dynorphin microinjection in the paraventricular nucleus on the hemodynamic response to hemorrhage in the rat. Fan L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Apr;42(4):197–203

Coronary vascular function after hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs. Parker JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Oct;41(2):119–29

The effect of bleeding on the cement-bone interface. An experimental study. Majkowski RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):293–7

Vocal fold paralysis and bilateral vocal fold hemorrhage. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Oct;72(10):662

Circadian variations of portal pressure and variceal hemorrhage in patients with cirrhosis. García-Pagán JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):595–601

The influence of hemorrhage on liver microcirculation of the cirrhotic rat. Eleftheriadis E, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Aug;13(1):27–34

Intratracheal antioxidants attenuate exsanguination-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Zhang HQ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):553–9

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene-deficient mice. II. Effects on hemostasis, thrombosis, and thrombolysis. Carmeliet P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2756–60

The effect of adrenergic agonists on the systemic response to hemorrhage. Samsel RW, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar; 9(1):25–33

Chemically modified heparin improves hepatocellular function, cardiac output, and microcirculation after trauma-hemorrhage and resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):169–75; discussion 175–6

[Effect of hemodynamics on transdiaphragmatic central venous pressure: experiments with rapid bleeding and rapid infusion] Nogimura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec; 46(13):1102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The participation of the renin-angiotensin system in regulating noradrenaline inactivation in the lungs during blood loss] Bonetskiĭ AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of verapamil and nifedipine on the systemic hemodynamics and liver macro- and microcirculations in rats with acute massive blood loss] Kovalenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of adrenoreceptors in the manifestation of the smooth-muscle reactions of the pyloric sphincter and small intestine to acute blood loss] Aleksandrov AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulation of clinical death and post-resuscitation disease in rats via acute venous blood loss] Almagambetov KKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between hematocrit changes and the volume of circulating blood after hemorrhage] Dzhurko BI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of membrane potential of limb muscular tissue

in acute hypoxia induced by blood loss] Kolchev AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan-Mar;(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neutrophil secretory products on erythropoiesis in erythroblastic islets of bone marrow after hemorrhage] Volkov AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr-Jun; (2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lack of usefulness of prolonged bleeding times in predicting hemorrhagic events in patients receiving the 7E3 glycoprotein IIb/IIIa platelet antibody. The TAMI Study Group. Bernardi MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15; 72(15):1121-5

Congenital coagulopathies and pregnancy: report of four pregnancies in a factor X-deficient woman. Kumar M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):241-4

A refinement in the technique of perihepatic packing. McHenry CR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):280-2

Packing the chest: a useful technique for intractable bleeding after open heart operation. Bouboulis N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):856-60; discussion 860-1

Heparin-protamine mismatch. A controllable factor in bleeding after open heart surgery. DeLaria GA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Sep;129(9):944-50; discussion 950-1

Laboratory control of minimal heparinization during haemodialysis in patients with a risk of haemorrhage. Hafner G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr; 5(2):221-6

Halo compressor for control of venous haemorrhage. Williams IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):187

The effect of mangxiao (natrii sulphas) in the relief of stasis and swelling after implantation of cardiac pacer. Zhang LQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Oct;106(10):749-50

Randomized study of aprotinin and DDAVP to reduce postoperative bleeding after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Rocha E, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):921-7

Use of tissue expander for tamponade of presacral hemorrhage. Report of a case. Cosman BC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):723-6

Aprotinin inhibits fibrinolysis, improves platelet adhesion and reduces blood loss. Results of a double-blind randomized clinical trial. Kallis P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(6):315-22; discussion 22-3

Pharmacokinetic dosing in prophylactic treatment of hemophilia A. Carlsson M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):247-52

Clinical experience with the Kaye nephrostomy tamponade catheter. Kerbl K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):94-8

Anticoagulation with nafamostat mesilate, a synthetic protease inhibitor, in hemodialysis patients with a bleeding risk. Matsuo T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 May-Jun; 23(3):135-41

Methods of controlling presacral bleeding. Hill AD, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Feb;178(2):183-4

Failure of combined efforts: propranolol and sclerotherapy do not add up to the prevention of variceal bleeding. Sørensen TI. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):197-9 (17 ref.)

The use of tranexamic acid in cardiac operations [letter; comment] Ali IM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1377. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Jan;105(1):78-83.

Aprotinin does not decrease early graft patency after coronary artery bypass grafting despite reducing postoperative bleeding and use of donated blood. Havel M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):807-10

Tranexamic acid after bypass: too late to help? [letter; comment] Horrow J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1375-7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Jan;105(1):78-83.

Fatal thromboembolism in acute promyelocytic leukemia during all-trans retinoic acid therapy combined with antifibrinolytic therapy for prophylaxis of hemorrhage. Hashimoto S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1113-5

Vitamin K and childhood cancer [letter; comment] Smith AL. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):449. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jan 17;160(2):91-2.

Stopping bleeding in hereditary telangiectasia [editorial; comment] Phillips MD. N **Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 23; 330(25):1822-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1789-90.

Prevention of blood loss in dialysers with DEAE-cellulose membranes does not require increased doses of heparin. Ward RA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1140-5

The possible role of endothelium in prevention of rebleeding in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage (SAH). Ryba M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992;30(3-4):263-70

Continuous registration of thrombin generation in plasma, its use for the determination of the thrombin potential. Hemker HC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18; 70(4):617-24

Recombinant factor VIIa in multiple surgery [letter] Schulman S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):154

Evaluation of hemostatic activity of desamino-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in uremic rats. Kaufman S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):53-9

Inhibition of the myotoxic and hemorrhagic activities of crotalid venoms by Eclipta prostrata (Asteraceae) extracts and constituents. Melo PA, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 May; 32(5):595-603

Inhibition of hemorrhagic activities of various snake venoms by purified antihemorrhagic factor obtained from Japanese Habu snake. Omori-Satoh T, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Mar; 32(3):365-8

[Nursing care of postoperative complications of Budd-Chiari syndrome] Wang MX, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;28(10):592-3 **(Chi)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: complications and prevention] Wang BH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;31(7):400-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Minimal heparinization in dialysis patients with increased risk of bleeding] Klingel R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 23;118(51-52):1878-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimal heparinization (letter)] Vogel GE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 18;119(11):405 **(Ger)**

[Transjugular liver biopsy in patients with bleeding tendency] Baruch Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 15;125(12):461-3, 495 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hemorrhagic complication following an external shunt for hemodialysis: a clinical case and a proposed technical procedure for its prevention] Nigro A, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1-2):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alternative therapy of deep venous thrombosis in patients at hemorrhagic risk] Palombi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Safe minor surgery in patients taking anticoagulants] Rodríguez-Fuchs CA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun; 38(3):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of diffuse alveolar hemorrhage in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Makino Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):634-5

Active hemorrhage in children after thoracoabdominal trauma: clinical and CT features. Taylor GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):401-4

Radiological case of the month. Neonatal subgaleal hemorrhage. Ilagan NB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):65-6

Computed tomography of diffuse pulmonary haemorrhage with pathological correlation [see comments] Cheah FK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug;48(2):89-93. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1994 Apr;49(4):291-2.

Lipohaemarthrosis in knee trauma: an experience of 907 cases. Ferguson J, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):311-2

The role of angiography in the assessment of blunt liver injury. Sugimoto K, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):283-7

Image interpretation session: 1993. Spontaneous rupture of a renal adenoma with perinephric hemorrhage. Campbell RE, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):203-4

[Unusual imaging findings of renal angiomyolipoma with giant pseudoaneurysm and intrarenal perirenal hemorrhage] Shi ML, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 16(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary involvement of Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis. The value of early detection. A familial form] Rigault JY, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):366-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous kidney hemorrhage caused by a kidney cyst: diagnosis by computerized tomography] Steidle B. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jun;47(6):175-6 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m-red blood cell scintigraphy in the localization of nonenteric hemorrhage. Gonzalez CE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1333-7 (32 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

The experience in using whole pelvic irradiation in management of massive bleeding from carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kraiphibul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:78-81

SURGERY

Long-term evolution of asymptomatic cholelithiasis diagnosed during abdominal operations for variceal bleeding in patients with cirrhosis. Orozco H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):232-4

A mechanical leech for transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps. Hartrampf CR Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):103-5

Partial versus total portacaval shunt in alcoholic cirrhosis. Results of a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr;219(4):353-61

Pancreatoduodenectomy for hemosuccus pancreaticus in silent chronic pancreatitis. Arnaud JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar;129(3):333-4

Abbreviated laparotomy for damage control: a case report [see comments] Brenneman FD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Jun;37(3):237-9. Comment in: Can J Surg 1994 Jun;37(3):184.

Damage control: a plea for extended resuscitation [editorial; comment] Dontigny L. **Can J Surg** 1994 Jun;37(3):184. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Jun;37(3):237-9.

Impact of shunt surgery for variceal bleeding in the natural history of ascites in cirrhosis: a retrospective study. Castells A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):584-91

A surgical technique for a delayed hemorrhage after lateral aortorrhaphy. Burnett CM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Sep; 8(5):534-6

Treatment of bleeding stomal varices using transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Lagier E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):501-3

Staged procedures for exsanguinating lower extremity trauma: an extension of a technique--case report. Scalea TM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):291-3

Use of the neodymium:YAG laser to control refractory bleeding from the prostate. Kurtz SB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):920-1

Endoscopic neodymium:YAG laser treatment of radiation-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Ravi R. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(1):83-7

Efficacy of lateral canthotomy and cantholysis in orbital hemorrhage. Yung CW, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;10(2):137-41

Haemodynamic management in ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Brimacombe J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr; 70(822):252-6 (26 ref.)

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in the management of variceal bleeding: indications and clinical results. Martin M, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):719-26; discussion 726-7

Comparison of distal and proximal splenorenal shunts: a ten-year experience. Nussbaum MS, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):659-65; discussion 665-6

[Blindness due to electrocoagulation following functional endoscopic sinus surgery] Vanden Abeele D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(1):11-6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Bleeding from the lateral circumflex artery following total hip replacement, treated by embolization. De Groof E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):231-4

A comparison of the response of near-fatal acute hemorrhage models with and without a vascular injury to rapid volume expansion. Dronen SC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul; 11(4):331-5

Good response to high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in patients with alveolar hemorrhage refractory to platelet transfusion [letter] Purucker ME, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):269-70

ATP-MgCl2 treatment after trauma-hemorrhage/resuscitation increases hepatocyte P2-purinoceptor binding capacity. Mahmoud MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1810-5

Endothelial cell dysfunction occurs very early following trauma-hemorrhage and persists despite fluid resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H973-9

Resuscitation in uncontrolled hemorrhage. Craig RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jan;60(1):59-62

Conservative management of spontaneous ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma. Xu HS, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug; 60(8):629-33

A knotty problem [letter] Wilson JU. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1119

Transcatheter embolization of the marginal artery of Drummond as treatment for life-threatening retroperitoneal hemorrhage complicating heparin therapy. Choo IW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May-Jun; 17(3):161-3

Perforation of the gastroduodenal artery induced by steerable guidewires in two cases: treatment of hemorrhage by embolization. Chung JW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;17(1):41-3

Use of an intracoronary stent to control intrapericardial bleeding during coronary artery rupture complicating coronary angioplasty. Thomas MR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):169-72

Efficacy of osmolality and ionic composition of resuscitation fluids for treatment of acute blood loss in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Waagstein LM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov;41(3):206-12

The role of hepatic arterial embolization in the management of ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma. Corr P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):163-5

Life-threatening arterial haemorrhage: results of treatment by transcatheter embolization using home-made steel coils. Sharma S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):252-5

Sclerotherapy for male alcoholic cirrhotic patients who have bled from esophageal varices: results of a randomized, multicenter clinical trial. The Veterans Affairs Cooperative Variceal Sclerotherapy Group. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep; 20(3):618-25

Use of MAST to control massive bleeding from pelvic injuries. Clarke G, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct;24(9):628-9

Blood use in the burn unit: a possible role for erythropoietin. Poletes GP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan-Feb; 15(1):37-41

Investigation and management of haemorrhagic disorders in pregnancy. Haemostasis and Thrombosis Task Force [see comments] Walker ID, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb; 47(2):100-8 (25 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1994 Jun;47(6):569-70.

Management of peritoneal hemorrhage due to follicle rupture under anticoagulation therapy. Ulrich U, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 May;17(5):351-3

A prospective randomized study to evaluate propranolol in patients undergoing long-term endoscopic sclerotherapy. Acharya SK, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):291-300

Portal pumping: a new perspective for treatment of variceal hemorrhage and liver failure in end-stage cirrhosis?

Cardoso JE, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):630–5
The value of angiography and selective hepatic artery embolization for continuous bleeding after surgery in liver trauma: case reports. De Toma G, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):508–11
Laparoscopic injection of fibrin glue to arrest intraparenchymal abdominal hemorrhage: an experimental study. Salvino CK, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):762–6
Cutaneous vesicostomy with direct intravesical application of formalin: management of severe vesical hemorrhage resulting from high dose cyclophosphamide in boys. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1048–50
Bladder necrosis secondary to pelvic artery embolization: case report and literature review. Sieber PR. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):422 (8 ref.)
Primary treatment of radiation-induced hemorrhagic cystitis with hyperbaric oxygen: 10-year experience. Weiss JP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1514–7
Management of carotid artery hemorrhage in middle ear surgery. Welling DB, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Dec;109(6):996–9
The effects of isotonic saline volume resuscitation in uncontrolled hemorrhage. Sindlinger JF, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1993 Dec;177(6):545–50
Control of hemorrhage from a trocar site. Kent RB 3d, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Jun;3(3):225–6
Treatment of patients with factor VIII and IX inhibitors. Nilsson IM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):56–9 (24 ref.)
[Catheter embolization of renal hemorrhages of benign origin] Triller J, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jan;34(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of embolization treatment of acute hemorrhage] Görich J, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Oct;159(4):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiography detection and embolization of a hemodynamically significant hemorrhage from the right dorsal penile artery in symphysis rupture] Haag C, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Jun;20(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in a patient with hemophilia A. A case report] Nabeshima S, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Feb;85(2):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of arterial embolization in treatment of pulmonary hemorrhage] Szczerbo-Trojanowska M, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1993;61(9–10):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Strategy of blood transfusion in acute hemorrhage] Gorodetskiĭ VM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May–Jun; 39(3):25–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of cerebellar hemorrhage: medicolegal implications. Hadi HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1392–5
Intra-amniotic membranes following amniocentesis. Carlan SJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(6):402–4
Coexisting calcified inferior vena cava thrombus and adrenal hemorrhage in the neonate: report of three cases. Tran-Minh VA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Feb; 22(2):103–8
Special imaging casebook. Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage and renal vein thrombosis. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):325–8
Prenatal adrenal hemorrhage confirmed by postnatal surgery. Burbige KA. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1867–9
Ultrasound diagnosis of thymic hemorrhage in an infant with late-onset hemorrhagic disease. Urvoas E, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1994;24(2):96–7
[Spontaneous unilateral adrenal gland hemorrhage and pregnancy] Hoeffel C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1993;22(8):875–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echography in the diagnosis of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage] Miele V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Haemorrhages of the sole horn of dairy cows as a retrospective indicator of laminitis: an epidemiological study. Bergsten C. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(1):55–66
A photometric method for recording hoof diseases in cattle, with special reference to haemorrhages of the sole. Bergsten C. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(3):281–6
Avian fatty liver hemorrhagic syndrome: a comparative review. Hansen RJ, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993; 37:451–68 (74 ref.)
Equine bronchoalveolar lavage cytology: survey of thoroughbred racehorses in training. McKane SA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Nov;70(11):401–4
Pulmonary haemodynamics in the exercising horse and their relationship to exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage. Manohar M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Sep–Oct;149(5):419–28 (17 ref.)
Hemorrhagic myelomalacia following general anesthesia in a horse. Lerche E, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Oct;83(4):267–73
Use of a bovine hemoglobin preparation in the treatment of cyclic ovarian hemorrhage in a miniature horse [see comments] Maxson AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1308–11. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 15;204(4):509–11.
Severe urinary tract hemorrhage in two horses [letter] Schott HC 2nd, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1320
Stress failure of pulmonary capillaries in racehorses with exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage. West JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1097–109
Effect of dietary protein and selected antioxidants on fatty liver hemorrhagic syndrome induced in Japanese quail. Spurlock ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Nov;72(11):2095–105
Aetiology of rabbit haemorrhagic disease in China. Park JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 17;133(3):67–9
[Geriatric drugs in aged dogs?] Ungemach FR.
Tierarztl Prax 1994 Jun;22(3):215–6 **(Ger)**

HEMORRHAGE, BILIARY TRACT see **HEMOBILIA**

HEMORRHAGE, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, CHOROID see **CHOROID HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, EYE see **EYE HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, FETOMATERNAL see **FETOMATERNAL TRANSFUSION**

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL see **GASTROINTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, GINGIVAL see **GINGIVAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, ORAL see **ORAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, PEPTIC ULCER see **PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM see **POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, RETINAL see **RETINAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, SUBARACHNOID see **SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, SURGICAL see **BLOOD LOSS, SURGICAL**

HEMORRHAGE, UTERINE see **UTERINE HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, VITREOUS see **VITREOUS HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGIC BACTEREMIA

VETERINARY

Haemorrhagic septicaemia in Cameroon [letter] Martrenchar A. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 18–25;133(25–26):628
Hyaluronidase and chondroitinase activity of Pasteurella multocida serotype B:2 involved in hemorrhagic septicaemia. Rimler RB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 15; 134(3):67–8
Re-examination of Pasteurella multocida serotypes that caused haemorrhagic septicaemia in North America [letter] Rimler RB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 5;134(10):256

HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS

BLOOD

A new type of congenital dysfibrinogen, fibrinogen Bremen, with an A alpha Gly-17 to Val substitution associated with hemorrhagic diathesis and delayed wound healing. Wada Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1;70(3):397–403
[Hereditary defects in plasma blood coagulation factors predisposing to hemorrhage and pregnancy] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(2):8–12 **(Rus)**
Severe hemorrhagic syndrome secondary to active circulating inhibitors of the intrinsic phase of blood coagulation in 3 patients] Larraín C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1992 Nov;120(11):1273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A fatal hemorrhagic condition after rodenticide ingestion] Dulíček P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jan;40(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Safe minor surgery in patients taking anticoagulants] Rodríguez-Fuchs CA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun; 38(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemophilic pseudotumor: multicenter experience over a 25-year period. Magallón M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):103–8
Orthognathic surgery in a patient with Noonan's syndrome. Sugar AW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr; 52(4):421–5
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in cirrhotic patients: expanding indications. Yerdel MA, et al.
Surg Laparosc Endosc 1993 Jun;3(3):180–3
[Disorders in the blood coagulation of patients with mesenchymal dysplasias] Barkagan ZS, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1993 May;38(5):28–30 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A prospective, randomized trial of prednisone and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of patients with factor VIII autoantibodies. Green D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Nov 15;70(5):753–7
[Topical treatment of oral bleeding in children with clotting disturbances] Gazda H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb; 46(3–4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[DDAVP: biological effect and clinical utility] Zuazu-Jausoro I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):121–5 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemostasis in renal disease: pathophysiology and management. Eberst ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Feb; 96(2):168–79 (140 ref.)
Life-threatening thrombotic and haemorrhagic problems associated with silent myeloproliferative disorders. Vadher BD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):213–6
Platelet function and survival in multiple myeloma. Gorski J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(2):131–5
[61-year-old patient with hemorrhagic diathesis and fatigue] Schleuning M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Dec;34(12):1141–5 **(Ger)**
[Hemorrhagic diathesis due to blood platelet disorders] Kume S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 10;82(7):1013–7 **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of coagulation/fibrinolysis and bleeding tendency] Endo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bleeding time in patients with chronic liver diseases] Michalski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 May;46(9–10):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disturbances of hemostasis in malaria] Górski J, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 1993;39(4):339–43 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disturbances of hemostasis and the genesis of hemorrhagic diathesis in patients with dysplastic scoliosis] Kalashnikova EV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acquired factor VIII inhibitor in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Ruiz-Calderón AJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct; 38(5):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Investigation and management of haemorrhagic disorders in pregnancy. Haemostasis and Thrombosis Task Force [see comments] Walker ID, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb; 47(2):100–8 (25 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1994 Jun;47(6):569–70.

VETERINARY

A primary platelet disorder of consanguineous simmental cattle. Steficek BA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 15; 72(2):145–53
[Case reports of hemorrhagic diathesis in calves with bovine diarrhea virus infection] Thiel W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Oct; 21(5):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

COMPLICATIONS

Hemothorax due to hemorrhagic disease of the newborn. Kaur P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):95–6

DRUG THERAPY

The vitamin K controversy. Huysman MW, et al.
Curr Opin Pediatr 1994 Apr;6(2):129–34 (45 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Haemorrhagic disease of the newborn: a review of 127 cases. Lulseged S. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(4):331–6; discussion 337–8

ETIOLOGY

The vitamin K controversy. Huysman MW, et al.
Curr Opin Pediatr 1994 Apr;6(2):129–34 (45 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin K prophylaxis in the newborn—again. Rennie JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):248–51
Vitamin K for neonates: the controversy [editorial; comment] [see comments] Draper G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2; 308(6933):867–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):894–5. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):895–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):908–10. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun

18;308(6944):1635.
Vitamin K for neonates [letter; comment] Slattery J. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1635. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):867–8.
Oral vitamin K in breast-fed infants to prevent late haemorrhagic disease of the newborn [letter; comment] Joubert PH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):484–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1168.
Oral vitamin K prophylaxis and late haemorrhagic disease of the newborn [letter] [see comments] von Kries R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):352. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1168.
Vitamin K and childhood cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Carmichael A. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17; 160(2):91–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Oct 18;159(8):499. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Apr 4;160(7):449.
Vitamin K and childhood cancer [letter; comment] Henderson-Smart D. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17;160(2):91; discussion 92. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Oct 18;159(8):499.
Vitamin K and childhood cancer [letter] Birkbeck J. **N Z Med J** 1993 Dec 8;106(969):527–8

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE VIRUS, EPIZOOTIC

GENETICS

The smallest gene of the orbivirus, epizootic hemorrhagic disease, is expressed in virus-infected cells as two proteins and the expression differs from that of the cognate gene of bluetongue virus. Jensen MJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jun; 32(3):353–64
Development of a nested-PCR test based on sequence analysis of epizootic hemorrhagic disease viruses non-structural protein 1 (NS1). Wilson WC. **Virus Res** 1994 Mar;31(3):357–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Contamination of genetically engineered CHO-cells by epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (EHDV). Rabenau H, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Sep;21(3):207–14
Detection of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus serotypes 1 and 2 in cell culture and clinical samples using polymerase chain reaction. Aradaib IE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):143–7
Identification of epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer virus serotypes using a fluorescence inhibition test. Blacksell SD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb;46(2):251–4

PATHOGENICITY

Bluetongue virus infection in pregnant ewes. Parsonson IM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):666–9

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE VIRUS, RABBIT

First epizootic of rabbit hemorrhagic disease in free living populations of Oryctolagus cuniculus at Doñana National Park, Spain. Villafuerte R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr; 30(2):176–9
Rabbit haemorrhagic disease [letter] Chasey D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 29;134(5):123
Rabbit haemorrhagic disease in the United Kingdom. Fuller HE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 18–25;133(25–26):611–3
Rabbit haemorrhagic disease [letter] Gunning RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 29;134(5):123

CLASSIFICATION

European brown hare syndrome virus: relationship to rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus and other caliciviruses. Wirblich C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5164–73

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification and characterization of a 3C-like protease from rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus, a calicivirus. Boniotti B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6487–95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clinical evolution and diagnosis of an outbreak of European brown hare syndrome in hares reared in captivity. Zanni ML, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):931–40

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning, sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli of the capsid protein gene from rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus (Spanish isolate AST/89). Boga JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2409–13
Recombinant rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus capsid protein expressed in baculovirus self-assembles into viruslike particles and induces protection. Laurent S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6794–8

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE VIRUS, SIMIAN see **ARTERIVIRUS**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN

COMPLICATIONS

Pichinde virus-induced respiratory failure due to obstruction of the small airways: structure and function. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;19(6):715–29

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Latin American hemorrhagic fever. Vainrub B, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;8(1):47–59 (68 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The immunity indices in the infection of mice of different strains with the Machupo virus] Ignat'ev GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immunity indices of BALB/c mice immunized with an inactivated antigen of the Machupo virus] Ignat'ev GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep-Dec;38(5):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in platelet-activating factor, catecholamine, and serotonin concentrations in brain, cerebrospinal fluid, and plasma of pichinde virus-infected guinea pigs. Guo ZM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):569–74

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathological and virological features of arenavirus disease in guinea pigs. Comparison of two Pichinde virus strains. Aronson JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):228–35
Description of Guanarito virus (Arenaviridae: Arenavirus), the etiologic agent of Venezuelan hemorrhagic fever. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):452–9
New arenavirus isolated in Brazil. Lisieux T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):391–2

PATHOLOGY

Pathological and virological features of arenavirus disease in guinea pigs. Comparison of two Pichinde virus strains. Aronson JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):228–35

THERAPY

Antiviral treatment of Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Enria DA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):23–31

TRANSMISSION

Scientist tests the public trust [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):1

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, ARGENTINIAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, BOLIVIAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, CRIMEAN

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of human antibodies to Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever virus using expressed viral nucleocapsid protein. Marriott AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2157–61

DRUG THERAPY

Ribavirin efficacy in an in vivo model of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus (CCHF) infection. Tignor GH, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Dec;22(4):309–25

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the detection of antibody to Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever virus in the sera of livestock and wild vertebrates. Burt FJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Dec;111(3):547–57

MICROBIOLOGY

[Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever in Senegal. Latest data on the ecology of the CCHF virus] Camicas JL, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(1):11–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Experimental transmission of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus by west African wild ground-feeding birds to Hyalomma marginatum rufipes ticks. Zeller HG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):676–81

VETERINARY

Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever virus infection in birds: field investigations in Senegal. Zeller HG, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Mar-Apr;145(2):105–9

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, DENGUE see **DENGUE**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

Second International Conference on Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome. Qiu FX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Nov;106(11):864–6
Hantavirus infections and outbreaks in 1993. Bremner JA. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jan 7;4(1):R5–9
Acute hantavirus infection [letter] Rice P, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):342–4
Epizootiological study of hantavirus infection among Rattus norvegicus in Tokyo Bay area, Japan. Sugiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Apr;46(2):75–86
Virus-related acute renal failure: the clinical course and outcome of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Siamopoulos KC. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):303–12 (35 ref.)
[Advances in research on pathogenesis of epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Bai XF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):773–6 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**
[A study on gastric mucosa damage, antigen location, and virus dissociation in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Huang YX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Raised plasma endothelin-1 concentration in patients with nephropathia epidemica. Forslund T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):69–73
Laboratory findings in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in western Russia [letter] Alexeyev OA, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):412
Class and subclass distribution of Hantavirus-specific serum antibodies at different times after the onset of nephropathia epidemica. Groen J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May; 43(1):39–43
[Von Willebrand factor, antithrombin III and 5'-nucleotidase in the blood and the athrombogenic properties of the vascular wall in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Davidovich IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The level of ionized calcium in the blood and parathyroid function in acute kidney failure in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Zharskiĭ SL. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with hantavirus infection [letter] Esselink RA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):180–1
Outcome of the haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in four Italian cases with a mean follow up of 7 years [letter] Lombardi M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):458–9
Nephropathia epidemica (hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome) in children: clinical characteristics. Ahlm C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):45–9
Chronic renal dysfunction in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome patients. Elisaf M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993; 15(5):623–7
[Atypical pneumonia during hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (letter)] Bouly S, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 4;22(38):1929 **(Fre)**
[The efficacy of the use of surgical methods of detoxication in parturients with the hemorrhagic syndrome complicated by acute renal insufficiency] Muradov MK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical picture of nephropathia epidemica in children. Mustonen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):526–9
Liver involvement in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Elisaf M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 17(1):33–7
Application of a recombinant baculovirus expressing hantavirus nucleocapsid protein as a diagnostic antigen in IFA test: cross reactivities among 3 serotypes of hantavirus which causes hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS). Yoshimatsu K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 55(6):1047–50
Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: Kansas, 1993 [news] Peterson HC, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Mar;95(3):74–5
Clinical quiz. Nephropathia epidemica. Specific IgM antibodies against Puumalavirus can be found in serum. Esbjörner E, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):257–8
Nephropathia epidemica in Finland: a retrospective study of 126 cases. Mustonen J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):7–13
[Changes in hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis and the deficiency-excess syndrome differentiation on epidemic hemorrhagic fever patients] Liu JB. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 13(4):217–9, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Viral infections—clinical pictures and laboratory diagnosis. Part 3: Hantaan virus and Hantaan-related viruses, hepatitis A and B] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 30; 111(33):528–9 **(Ger)**
[The detection of antibodies to the hantaan virus in the urine of patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Vereta LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Alternanthera philoxeroides (Mavt.) Griseb protection against fetal epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus infection in suckling mice] Qu CF, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1993 May;18(5):304–5, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Update: hantavirus disease--United States, 1993.
Can Commun Dis Rep 1993 Sep 30;19(18):157–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Studies on the environment structure of natural nidi and epidemic areas of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in China. Chen HX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Feb; 107(2):107–12

Epidemiologic surveillance on the hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in China. Chen HX, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1993 Nov;106(11):857–63

Prevalence of serum IgG antibodies to Puumala virus (haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome) in northern Sweden. Ahlm C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug; 113(1):129–36

Hantavirus: an old bug learns new tricks. Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;14(11):661–4 (21 ref.)

Isolation of a Puumala-like virus from Mus musculus captured in Yugoslavia and its association with severe hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Diglisic G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):204–7

Retrospective and prospective studies of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in rural China. Ruo SL, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 Sep;170(3):527–34

Serological evidence of Hantavirus disease in Northern Ireland. McKenna P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May; 43(1):33–8

Hantavirus epidemic in Europe, 1993 [letter; comment] [see comments] Clement J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8; 343(8889):114. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):313. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):495. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):921. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1038.

Hantavirus epidemic in Europe, 1993 [letter; comment] [see comments] Le Guenno B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8; 343(8889):114–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):313. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):495. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1038.

Hantavirus nephropathy in Greece [letter; comment] Papadimitriou MG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23; 343(8904):1038. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):114. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):114–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):115–6.

Hantavirus epidemic in Europe, 1993 [letter] [see comments] Rollin PE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):115–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1038.

[Epidemic outbreak of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in the Ardennes region. 17 cases from September 1992 to March 1993 (letter)] Penalba C, et al.
Presse Med 1993 Sep 4;22(25):1190 **(Fre)**

[Hantavirus infections 1993: endemic or unrecognized pandemic?] Kulzer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 22;118(42):1546 **(Ger)**

[An assessment of the epidemic and epizootic activity of natural foci of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Nevskil IM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Oct;(10):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in the structure of natural-focus morbidity in the southern Khabarovsk Territory and its social significance] Sidel'nikov IuN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Croatia: incidence of infection in human and wild animal reservoirs] Borčić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Sep–Oct;113(9–10):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome [letter] Conlon PJ Jr, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1306–7

[First serologically confirmed deaths due to nephropathia epidemica] Kauppila M, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(15):1103–6 **(Fin)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: relationship between pathogenesis and cellular immunity. Huang C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):868–70

In utero and mammary transfer of hantavirus antibody from dams to infant rats. Dohmae K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):557–61

[Effect of moxibustion on the immune and anti-virus functions of the rat infected with epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus] Song X. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(4):267–9 **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of selenium on complement activation and its clinical significance] Hou JC, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Nov;73(11):645–6, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of extracellular viral antigen of epidemic hemorrhagic fever in human autopsy cases] Liu YF.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jun;73(6):341–2, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The functional activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Malinina GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Localization of Hantaan viral envelope glycoproteins by monoclonal antibodies in renal tissues from patients with Korean hemorrhagic fever H. Kim S, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;100(4):398–403

[Disruption of the balance of amino acids in patients with hemorrhagic fever with kidney syndrome] Sidel'nikov IuN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Early analysis of viremia and clinical tests in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever. Zhang TM, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1993 Aug;106(8):608–10

Hantavirus–associated illness identified in North Dakota [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;14(11):673

Hantavirus infection [editorial] Bennett M, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1994 Aug;41(2):71–3

Immunohistochemical detection of Hantaan virus antigen in renal tissue from patient with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome [letter] Poljak M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):252

A rogues' gallery of hantaviruses [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):835

Antigenic and molecular characterization of hantavirus isolates from China. Liang M, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Feb; 31(2):219–33

[Detection of hemorrhagic fever virus-RNA in renal tissue and peripheral blood in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Shen KQ.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Oct;73(10):609–11, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A combined staining of immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization for detecting epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus in tissue section] Tang ZJ.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jun;22(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Comparison of virulence between Seoul virus strain SR–11 and Hantaan virus strain 76–118 of hantaviruses in newborn mice. Yoo YC, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(7):557–62

[Serious nephropathia epidemica as a therapeutic problem and as a cause of death (editorial)] Lähdevirta J.
Duodecim 1990;106(15):1084–6 (16 ref.) **(Fin)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal biopsy findings and clinicopathologic correlations in nephropathia epidemica. Mustonen J, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1994 Mar;41(3):121–6

Local host response in the lower respiratory tract in nephropathia epidemica. Linderholm M, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1993;25(5):639–46

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional changes of hypothalamic–pituitary target gland axes and their clinical significance] Sun ZJ, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Nov;32(11):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The blood vessel damaging effect of serum and the permeability of vessels in patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Fedorchenko IuL, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1993 Jul–Dec;(4):41–3 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Investigation on inactivated epidemic hemorrhagic fever tissue culture vaccine in humans. Zhu ZY, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1994 Mar;107(3):167–70

[Report on detection of rats and humans with HFRS antibody in the Faculty of Medicine, Kyoto University and on measures taken against the trouble] Serikawa T, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1993 Oct;42(4):665–71 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[The efficacy of the use of surgical methods of detoxication in parturients with the hemorrhagic syndrome complicated by acute renal insufficiency] Muradov MK, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effect of moxibustion on the immune and anti-virus functions of the rat infected with epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus] Song X. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(4):267–9 **(Chi)**

[Effect of moxibustion on humoral factors in the rat infected with epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus] Tang Z.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1992;17(4):276–80 **(Chi)**

[Therapy of epidemic hemorrhagic fever (editorial)] Yu DP.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Nov;32(11):723 **(Chi)**

TRANSMISSION

Inability of a strain of Seoul virus to transmit itself vertically in rats. Morita C, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 46(5–6):215–9

ICAAC 1993 [news] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1185] McConnell J. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1107

The domestic cat: a possible transmitter of viruses from rodents to man [letter; comment] Nowotny N. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):921. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):67. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):114.

URINE

Laboratory findings in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in western Russia [letter] Alexeyev OA, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):412

[The urinary excretion of free amino acids in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sidel'nikov IuN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Epizootiological studies of hantavirus infection among urban rats in Hokkaido, Japan: evidences for the persistent infection from the sero-epizootiological surveys and antigenic characterizations of hantavirus isolates. Arikawa J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):27–32

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, KOREAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, ARGENTINIAN see **JUNIN VIRUS**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, BOLIVIAN see **TACARIBE COMPLEX VIRUSES**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, CRIMEAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, CRIMEAN-CONGO**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, CRIMEAN-CONGO

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever in Senegal. Latest data on the ecology of the CCHF virus] Camicas JL, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1994;87(1):11–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the detection of antibody to Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever virus in the sera of livestock and wild vertebrates. Burt FJ, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1993 Dec;111(3):547–57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of human antibodies to Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever virus using expressed viral nucleocapsid protein. Marriott AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2157–61

Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever virus infection in birds: field investigations in Senegal. Zeller HG, et al.
Res Virol 1994 Mar–Apr;145(2):105–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental transmission of Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever virus by west African wild ground-feeding birds to Hyalomma marginatum rufipes ticks. Zeller HG, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jun;50(6):676–81

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC see **HANTAVIRUS**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, KOREAN see **HANTAVIRUS**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, OMSK see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUSES, AMERICAN see **TACARIBE COMPLEX VIRUSES**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER WITH RENAL SYNDROME VIRUS see **HANTAVIRUS**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVERS, VIRAL

[Present status of viral haemorrhagic fevers in developing countries and the countermeasures] Kurata T. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun;43(1):53–65 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Molecular approaches for the treatment of hemorrhagic fever virus infections. Andrei G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Sep; 22(1):45–75 (160 ref.)

[Reaferon in the treatment of hemorrhagic fever with the renal syndrome] Ivanov KS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994

Jan;39(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Viral haemorrhagic fever in European community state members. Filipe A. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):385–90 (37 ref.)

Haemorrhagic fever virus activity in equatorial Africa: distribution and prevalence of filovirus reactive antibody in the Central African Republic. Johnson ED, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct;87(5):530–5

ETHNOLOGY

Filovirus activity among selected ethnic groups inhabiting the tropical forest of equatorial Africa. Johnson ED, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct;87(5):536–8

ETIOLOGY

Management of dengue haemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. Lum LC. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun;15(1):29–33

Clinical correlates with immunopathogenesis in dengue haemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. Tan PS. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun;15(1):41–7 (41 ref.)

Critical care aspects of dengue haemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. Yong BH. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun; 15(1):35–9

[Ebola hemorrhagic fever] Titenko AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):99–105 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular approaches for the treatment of hemorrhagic fever virus infections. Andrei G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Sep; 22(1):45–75 (160 ref.)

Ilesha virus: a new aetiological agent of haemorrhagic fever in Madagascar. Morvan JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):205

PATHOLOGY

[The ultrastructural changes in guinea pig organs during the serial passage of the Ebola virus] Pereboeva LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological changes in Ebola infection in guinea pigs] Riabchikova EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 38(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The evaluation in hamadryas baboons of the possibility for the specific prevention of Ebola fever] Mikhallov VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of dengue haemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. Lum LC. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun;15(1):29–33

Critical care aspects of dengue haemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. Yong BH. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun; 15(1):35–9

HEMORRHAGIC NEPHROSO-NEPHRITIS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC NEPHROSO-NEPHRITIS VIRUS see **HANTAVIRUS**

HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA see **THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC**

HEMORRHOIDS

At the Crossroads of Venous Insufficiency and Hemorrhoidal Disease: Daflon 500 mg. Proceedings of a symposium. Vienna, Austria, January 31, 1992. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):493–584

[Hemorrhoidal disease: the current status] Soriano C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993;13(3):188–93 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and current treatment of hemorrhoidal disease. Arullani A, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):560–5

Techniques for diagnosis and treatment of bleeding hemorrhoids [letter; comment] O'Connor JJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):732–3. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Oct;36(10):942–5.

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind, placebo-controlled evaluation of clinical activity and safety of Daflon 500 mg in the treatment of acute hemorrhoids. Cospite M. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):566–73

Daflon 500 mg in the treatment of hemorrhoidal disease: a demonstrated efficacy in comparison with placebo. Godeberge P. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):574–8

Safety and security of Daflon 500 mg in venous insufficiency and in hemorrhoidal disease. Meyer OC. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):579–84

Yucateco and Lacandon Maya knowledge of Datura (Solanaceae) [letter] Litzinger WJ. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):133–4

[Our experience in using the preparation Proctosedyl from the Roussel firm in pregnant women with hemorrhoids] Damianov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(3):71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Autonomic dysreflexia resulting from prolapsed hemorrhoids. Report of a case. Hawkins RL Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May;37(5):492–3

[Hemorrhoids and other proctologic diseases] Brühl W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Sep;16(9):258–62 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sustained internal sphincter hypertonia in patients with chronic anal fissure. Farouk R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May;37(5):424–9

Relationship between anal pressure and anodermal blood flow. The vascular pathogenesis of anal fissures. Schouten WR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):664–9

[Etiopathogenesis of hemorrhoidal disease] Copé R. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 Mar–Apr;57(2):206–12 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hemorrhoids by controlled defecation [letter] Marx FA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1084

RADIOTHERAPY

[The use of low-intensity laser therapy under sanatorium-health resort conditions in proctology patients] Matsiak IuO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

Should rubber band ligation of haemorrhoids be performed at the initial outpatient visit? Hardwick RH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):185–7

Comparison of emergency and elective haemorrhoidectomy. Eu KW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):308–10

Outcome of delayed hemorrhage following surgical hemorrhoidectomy [letter; comment] Basso L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Mar;37(3):288–9. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Aug;36(8):743–6.

Single-operator hemorrhoid ligator [see comments] Cosman BC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Oct;36(10):969–71. Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Jul;37(7):733.

New device for rubber band ligation of hemorrhoids. Gaj F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May;37(5):494–5

Multiple hemorrhoidal bandings in a single session. Lee HH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jan;37(1):37–41

Single-operator ligation [letter; comment] O'Connor JJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):733. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Oct;36(10):969–71.

Intraoperative use of Toradol facilitates outpatient hemorrhoidectomy. O'Donovan S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug;37(8):793–9

Liver abscess after hemorrhoidectomy. Report of two cases. Parikh SR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2):185–9

Treatment of advanced hemorrhoidal disease: a prospective, randomized comparison of cold scalpel vs. contact Nd:YAG laser. Senagore A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1042–9

Randomized, prospective trial of direct current versus bipolar electrocoagulation for bleeding internal hemorrhoids. Yang R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):766–9

[Laser hemorrhoidectomy] Damianov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Parks ambulatory hemorrhoidectomy] Narro JL. **Chirurg** 1993 Sep;64(9):suppl 173 **(Ger)**

[Radical ambulatory hemorrhoidectomy] Argov S. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15;126(4):189–91, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical treatment of 4th-stage hemorrhoids: the role of anatomical techniques] Tuscano D, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Apr; 15(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Submucosal modified hemorrhoidectomy by the Parks' technique] Filingeri V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Dec; 48(23–24):1407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ligature and excision method with diathermy for haemorrhoidectomy: in comparison with conventional method] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Sep 1;62(5):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hemorrhoids] Markocka-Mączka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The surgical procedure in acute hemorrhoids] Stavitskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the surgical treatment of hemorrhoids] Vasilevskiĭ II, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun; 150(5–6):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhoidectomy: conventional or by Nd:Yag contact laser? A prospective and randomized study] Enriquez-Navascues JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct;84(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory treatment of hemorrhoids] Novell F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Feb;85(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The outpatient management of internal hemorrhoids by infrared photocoagulation] Nevah EI. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 Sep;18(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and current treatment of hemorrhoidal disease. Arullani A, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):560–5

Practice parameters for the treatment of hemorrhoids. The Standards Task Force American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1118–20

Techniques for diagnosis and treatment of bleeding hemorrhoids [letter; comment] O'Connor JJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):732–3. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Oct;36(10):942–5.

Long-term results of large-dose, single-session phenol injection sclerotherapy for hemorrhoids. Santos G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Oct;36(10):958–61

Postpartum haemorrhoids—evaluation of a cooling device (Anurex) for relief of symptoms [letter; comment] Levitt M. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17;160(2):95. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Oct 4;159(7):459–60.

Postpartum haemorrhoids—evaluation of a cooling device (Anurex) for relief of symptoms [see comments] Thomas IL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):459–60. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jan 17;160(2):95.

[Alternative therapeutic methods in the ambulatory treatment of hemorrhoids: observations with infrared coagulation] Czalbert HJ. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 17;135(16):859–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Proctoscopic Doppler ultrasound in diagnostics and treatment of bleeding hemorrhoids [see comments] Jaspersen D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Oct;36(10):942–5 . Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Jul;37(7):732–3.

HEMOSIDERIN

see related
SIDEROSIS

ANALYSIS

Image analysis of hemosiderin-laden macrophages in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. García-Bonafé M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Feb;16(1):11–7

Quantitative measurement of hemosiderin deposition in tissue sections of the liver by image analysis. Masuda T, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Dec;15(6):379–82

METABOLISM

Demonstration of the deposition of hemosiderin in the kidneys of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria by magnetic resonance imaging. Suzukawa K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):686–90

Quantitative assessment of a change of hemosiderin deposition with age in splenic compartments of rats. Masuda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jul;170(3):169–79

HEMOSIDEROSIS

[Pulmonary hemosiderosis (idiopathic, secondary)] Ogushi F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:991–3 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Neutrophils from patients with secondary haemosiderosis contain excessive amounts of autotoxic iron. Cantinieaux B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):161–5

COMPLICATIONS

Blue nasal secretions: a presentation of Gaucher's disease and concurrent hemosiderosis [letter] Schiano TD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):219–20

Lymphadenopathy in diffuse pulmonary haemorrhage [letter; comment] Wood AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr; 49(4):291–2. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Aug;48(2):89–93.

Bronchoalveolar lavage findings in a young adult with idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis and coeliac disease. Bouros D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):1009–12

Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis: an unusual cause of recurrent haemoptysis. Nair N, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):35–9

Hemochromatosis, multiorgan hemosiderosis, and coronary artery disease. Miller M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20; 272(3):231–3

Renal proximal tubular dysgenesis associated with severe neonatal hemosiderotic liver disease. Bale PM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):479–89

[Disseminated xanthosiderohistiocytosis with cardiac involvement and monoclonal gammapathy] Lazrak K, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):904–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis with good course in the adult: an atypical form?] Masia Canuto M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Oct;10(10):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Sideroses of alveolar macrophages. Analysis of a continuous series of 360 bronchoalveolar lavages] Moumouni H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Target-like hemosiderotic hemangioma. Further differential diagnosis of Kaposi sarcoma] Krahl D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan;45(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of superficial hemosiderosis of the central nervous system with normal CSF findings and unknown source of bleeding] Tsuboi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Mar; 34(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Autoantibodies in thalassaemia major: relationship with oral iron chelator L1. Mehta J, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):339–41

Iron overload? In sickle cell disease? Day S, et al.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):330–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes with pulmonary hemorrhage during pregnancy in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Louie S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1907–9

Bronchoalveolar lavage findings in a young adult with idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis and coeliac disease. Bouros D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):1009–12

THERAPY

Toxicity of oral iron chelator L1 [editorial] Bichile SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):323–4

HEMOSORPTION see **HEMOPERFUSION**

HEMOSTASIS

Hemostatic factors and blood lipids in young Buddhist vegetarians and omnivores. Pan WH, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Sep;58(3):354–9

Hemostatic molecular markers in nephrotic syndrome. Chen TY, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Dec;44(4):276–9

Factor XI deficiency and hemostasis [clinical conference] [corrected and republished in Am J Hematol 1994 Oct;47(2):73–8] Colman RW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):73–8

Hemostatic abnormalities associated with monoclonal gammopathies. Robert F, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 306(6):359–66

Effect of disease and chemotherapy on hemostasis in children with acute lymphoid leukemia. Mitchell LG, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 May;16(2):120–6

Influence of lung maturity on bronchoalveolar fibrin deposition and clearance in lung injury syndromes [editorial; comment] Andrew M, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):572–4 . Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):767–75.

Proceedings of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Workshop on Hemostasis, Thrombosis, and Cardiovascular Disease. Bethesda, Maryland, October 16–17. 1990.
Ann Epidemiol 1992 Jul;2(4):351–558

Short-term intraindividual variability in hemostasis factors. The ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Intraindividual Variability Study. Chambless LE, et al.
Ann Epidemiol 1992 Sep;2(5):723–33

Relations between hemostasis variables and cardiovascular risk factors in middle-aged adults. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Folsom AR, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;2(4):481–94

The relationship between hemostatic tests and cardiovascular risk factors in patients with angina pectoris. European Concerted Action on Thrombosis and Disabilities (ECAT) Angina Pectoris Group. Haverkate F, et al.
Ann Epidemiol 1992 Jul;2(4):521–4

The influence of dietary change on hemostatic risk variables. Hjermann I. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;2(4):525–7

Hemostatic factors according to menopausal status and use of hormone replacement therapy. Meilahn EN, et al.
Ann Epidemiol 1992 Jul;2(4):445–55

Proceedings of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Workshop on Hemostasis, Thrombosis, and Cardiovascular Diseases. Overview and research opportunities. Roberts HR, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;2(4):553–6

Systemic blood activation during and after autotransfusion. Schönberger JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May; 57(5):1256–62

Sudden sensorineural hearing loss and hemostatic mechanisms. Einer H, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 May;120(5):536–40

Association of hemostatic variables with prevalent cardiovascular disease and asymptomatic carotid artery atherosclerosis. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Folsom AR, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1993 Dec;13(12):1829–36

Hemostatic factors in the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA) Study. Green D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May;14(5):686–93

Serum lipoproteins and hemostatic function in intermittent claudication. Johansson J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1441–8

Involvement of the hemostatic system in the insulin resistance syndrome. A study of 1500 patients with angina pectoris. The ECAT Angina Pectoris Study Group. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec;13(12):1865–73

The effects of saturated fat and n-6 polyunsaturated fat on postprandial lipemia and hemostatic activity. Salomaa V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Oct;103(1):1–11

The control of production and release of haemostatic factors in the endothelial cell. Pearson JD.
Baillieres Clin Haematol 1993 Sep;6(3):629–51 (157 ref.)

The influence of induction chemotherapy and remission status on haemostasis in patients treated for acute myeloid leukaemia. Cetkovsky P, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1994 Jun;5(3):349–53

Snake venoms affecting the haemostatic mechanism—a consideration of their mechanisms, practical applications and biological significance. Marsh NA.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1994 Jun;5(3):399–410 (120 ref.)

Alterations of haemostatic markers in various subtypes and phases of stroke. Yamazaki M, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Oct;4(5):707–12

Fibrin glue [editorial] [see comments] Atrah HI. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):933–4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1570.

The pathologist as a clinical consultant for hemostasis in the community hospital. Blomberg DJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):951–71 (118 ref.)

Haemostasis profile in smoking and nonsmoking women taking low-dose oral contraceptives. Fruzzetti F, et al.
Contraception 1994 Jun;49(6):579–92

Hemostatic and metabolic variables in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Dahlgren E, et al.
Fertil Steril 1994 Mar;61(3):455–60

Hemostasis in blood donors with hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Annichino-Bizzacchi JM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):335–6. Comment on: Haemostasis 1992;22(6):340–4.

Understanding thrombin and hemostasis. Fenton JW 2d, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;7(6):1107–19 (86 ref.)

Disordered hemostasis in extrahepatic portal hypertension. Robson SC, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):853–7

The effects of long-term graft preservation on intraoperative hemostatic changes in liver transplantation. A comparison between orthotopic and heterotopic transplantation in the pig. Bakker CM, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(4):265–80

Analysis of hemostasis in horses with colic. Prasse KW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1;203(5):685–93

The role of endothelium in cardiovascular homeostasis and diseases. Rubanyi GM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22(4 Suppl):S1–14 (80 ref.)

Extracorporeal circuit heparinization in selective low density lipoprotein apheresis: changes in patient hemostasis and low molecular weight heparin benefit. Lorenzini JL, et al.
J Clin Apheresis 1993;8(3):141–6

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene-deficient mice. II. Effects on hemostasis, thrombosis, and thrombolysis. Carmeliet P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2756–60

Effects of dietary fat content, saturated fatty acids, and fish oil on eicosanoid production and hemostatic parameters in normal men. Nordøy A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):914–20

Platelet thrombus formation and hemostasis are delayed in the microcirculation of copper-deficient rats. Schuschke DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8):1258–64

Heparin coating of an extracorporeal circuit partly improves hemostasis after cardiopulmonary bypass. Boonstra PW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):289–92

Sublethal percussion trauma in vitro causes a persisting derangement in the nonthrombogenic properties of brain endothelial cells. Orfeo T, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep; 37(3):347–57

Involvement of the complement system in the pathogenesis of pulmonary leukostasis in experimental myelocytic leukemia. van Buchem MA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1608–14

Passage of the menopause is followed by haemostatic changes. Lindoff C, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Jul;17(1):17–22

Biocompatibility of extracorporeal blood treatment. Selection of haemostatic parameters. Lindhout T.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9 Suppl 2:83–9

Reducing homologous blood use in vascular surgery: the promotion of hemostasis. Tawes RL Jr.
Semin Vasc Surg 1994 Jun;7(2):82–4 (18 ref.)

XIVth International Congress on Thrombosis and Haemostasis, 1993 State of the Art. New York, New York, July 1993. Papers. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):1–232

Nomenclature of quantities and units in thrombosis and haemostasis (recommendation 1993). A Collaborative project of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis (ISTH/SSC) and the Commission/Committee on Quantities and Units (in Clinical Chemistry) of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry-International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IUPAC-IFCC/CQU(CC)). Blombäck M, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1994 Mar;71(3):375–94

ARIC hemostasis study—III. Quality control. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities. Chambless LE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):588–94

Variability over time of haemostatic and other cardiovascular risk factors in patients suffering from angina pectoris. ECAT Angina Pectoris Study Group. Pyke SD, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 Nov 15;70(5):743–6

Maternal and neonatal primary hemostasis. Saleh AA, et al.
Thromb Res 1994 Jan 15;73(2):125–9

An overview of hemostasis. Boon GD. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993; 21(2):170–9 (113 ref.)

The role of the Baumgartner technique in transfusion medicine: research and clinical applications. Escolar G, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):542–9 (61 ref.)

Pig-to-human xenograft reaction: is haemostatic activation dependent on the presence of anti-pig antibodies or complement? Hunt BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1156

Activation of haemostasis in an in vitro model of the pig-to-human xenograft reaction. Jurd KM, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1159–60

[Danish Society for Thrombosis and Hemostasis] Husted SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 21;156(12):1819–20 **(Dan)**

[For or against preoperative hemostatic evaluation in healthy children? (editorial)] Favier R, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jan;1(1):11–3 **(Fre)**

[Deep venous thrombosis: strategies of exploration (letter)] Logeart I, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15;23(1):51 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between adhesive factors of primary hemostasis and liver fibrogenesis in alcoholic live cirrhosis] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 6;135(10):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An international attempt for standardization on terminology and methodology in hemostasis and thrombosis] Tsukada T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 May;35(5):469–74 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the hemostatic system in anomalous uterine hemorrhages and uterine myoma at perimenopause] Ishchenko IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemostatic system in pregnant women and puerperae with the tetralogy of Fallot] Makatsariia AD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1993;(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The seasonal dynamics of hemostasis and fibrinolysis in the central belt of Russia] Skipterov VP, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1993 Mar;38(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of arterial hypertension and the changes in thrombocyte-vascular hemostasis in shepherds migrating in the mountains] Aliev MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(11):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxides and the hemostatic system in myocardial infarct complicated by arrhythmia] Mingazetdinova LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hemostasis system in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis undergoing endobronchial laser therapy] Kamaletdinov IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic changes in patients with tumors of the maxillofacial area] Egorova LP, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A pathogenetic study of the hemostatic system in patients with severe forms of eczema, atopic dermatitis and psoriasis (a review of the literature and the authors' own data)] Khazizov IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):43–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a UHF electrical field applied bitemporally on parameters of the hemostatic system in patients with ischemic heart disease and II-degree atherosclerotic stenosis of the coronary arteries] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):1–4 **(Rus)**

[Normal values for hematological and hemostatic parameters in the rabbit. Determination of new parameters for experimental models of thrombosis and hemostasis] Monreal L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemostatic changes in extracorporeal surgery: pathogenesis and treatment] Páramo JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun; 38(3):225–31 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The study of hemostasis in the emergency laboratory (letter)] Salinas R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):252 **(Spa)**

[Hemostatic disorders in connective tissue diseases] Iena IaM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May-Jun;(5-6):26–31 (46 ref.) **(Ukr)**

[The effect of therapeutic plasmapheresis on the hemostatic system of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome] Kolesnyk MO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2-3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The effect of membrane-stabilizing therapy on the status of the hemostatic system in patients with glomerulonephritis with a hematuric component] Pyrih LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[A rapid turbidimetric micromethod in the determination of hemostatic and fibrinolytic disorders in arterial hypertension patients of different ages] Sushko OO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydroxyethyl starch as a prime for cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of two different solutions on haemostasis. Kuitunen A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct;37(7):652–8

Influence of Tolpa Peat Preparation on haemostasis in rats. Buczko W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(6):507–11

Evaluation of hemostatic function following Norplant-2 rods removal. Singh K, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Sep; 9(3):241-50

Activation of the hemostatic system during thrombolytic therapy. Merlini PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 16; 72(19):59G-65G (53 ref.)

Perioperative administration of a single dose of conjugated oestrogen to uraemic patients is ineffective in improving haemostasis. Jacobs P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May; 46(1):24-8

Inhibitory role of capsaicin-sensitive afferent neurons and nitric oxide in hemostasis. Lippe IT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H1864-8

Effect of phenylbutazone and repeated endotoxin administration on hemostasis in neonatal calves. Semrad SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1339-46

Assessment of the hemostatic effectiveness of human platelets treated with aminomethyltrimethyl psoralen and UV A light using a rabbit ear bleeding time technique. Wagner SJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3489-92

Action of snake venom components on the haemostatic system. Hutton RA, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Sep;7(3):176-89 (121 ref.)

Use of desmopressin acetate to reduce blood transfusion requirements during cardiac surgery in patients with acetylsalicylic-acid-induced platelet dysfunction. Sheridan DP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Feb;37(1):33-6

Influences of lipid-modifying agents on hemostasis. Sirtori CR, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Nov;7(5):817-23 (56 ref.)

Hemostatic and metabolic effects of lowering the ethinyl-estradiol dose from 30 mcg to 20 mcg in oral contraceptives containing desogestrel. Basdevant A, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Sep;48(3):193-204

Aprotinin effect on platelet function and clotting during cardiopulmonary bypass. Tabuchi N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(2):87-90

Bleeding effects of unfractionated heparin and low molecular weight heparins in an animal model. Bang CJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(571):23-9

Erwinia- and E. coli-derived L-asparaginase have similar effects on hemostasis. Pilot study in 10 patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Castaman G, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec;78(6 Suppl 2):57-60

Protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor: a cerebral anticoagulant? [editorial; comment] Cunningham DD. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2090. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Nov;92(5):2540-5.

The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on hemostasis, fibrinolysis, and blood rheology in autologous blood donors [see comments] Biesma DH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jul;124(1):42-7. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Jul;124(1):17-8.

Effect of transdermal oestradiol on the haemostatic balance of menopausal women. Fox J, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Dec; 18(1):55-64

Valproate-mediated disturbances of hemostasis: relationship to dose and plasma concentration. Gidal B, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1418-22

Effects of streptokinase and urokinase on microarterial thrombosis and haemostasis. An experimental study in rabbits. Arnljots B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Mar; 28(1):9-13

Markers of hemostatic system activation in acute deep venous thrombosis-evolution during the first days of heparin treatment. The DVTENOX Study Group. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):909-14

Pharmacokinetics of saruplase, a recombinant unglycosylated human single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its effects on fibrinolytic and haemostatic parameters in healthy male subjects. de Boer A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):320-5

The effects of transdermal estradiol and oral conjugated estrogens on haemostasis variables. Kroon UB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Apr;71(4):420-3

Effect of dried ginger on human platelet function. Lumb AB. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):110-1

Haemostatic variables and menopausal status: influence of hormone replacement therapy. Scarabin PY, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):584-7

Inventory of exogenous hemostatic factors affecting the prothrombin activating pathways. For the Registry of Exogenous Hemostatic Factors of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Stocker K. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Feb;71(2):257-60 (37 ref.)

Aprotinin reduces clopidogrel-induced prolongation of the bleeding time in the rat. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Sep 15;71(6):433-41

Influence of endothelium-derived relaxing factor on platelet function and hemostasis in vivo. Houston DS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Apr 1;74(1):25-37

Haemostyptic effects of batroxobin with regard to hirudin treatment. Markwardt F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 15; 68(6):475-82

Recombinant soluble human thrombomodulin: a randomized, blinded assessment of prevention of venous thrombosis and effects on hemostatic parameters in a rat model. Solis MM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):385-94

Interruption of thrombosis and hemostasis by anti-platelet agents. Shebuski RJ. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(2):180-9

[Hemostatic balance during treatment with the newest contraceptives] Petersen KR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 10;156(2):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hormone replacement therapy in menopause, hemostasis and thromboembolic risk] Levesque H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994; 19(2):93-7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormones and hemostasis] Winkler UH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):M39-42 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Possible role of serotonin in hemostatic the mechanism of action of desmopressin (DDAVP) in patients with uremia] Malyszko J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug; 90(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some hemostatic parameters after treatment with ozone in a group of patients with obliterative atherosclerosis of the lower extremities and in a group of patients with diabetes] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9-30; 46(37-39):694-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drugs affecting hemostasis] Nazarov VG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(2):52-6 **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis-regulating role of nicotinic acid and its analogs] Akhundov RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar; 115(3):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of changes in protein and fat metabolism, lipid peroxidation, and the hemostasis system under the action of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and radiation] Kuntsevich AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Mar;335(3):378-81 **(Rus)**

[Unstable angina: tissue-type plasminogen activator inhibitor and other hemostatic factors in aspirin and intravenous heparin administration] Averkov OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(8):16-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of capoten on hemostasis of patients with hypertension] Nekrutenko LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(12):32-7, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fragmin, a low-molecular heparin, on hemostasis in patients with alimentary-constitutional obesity] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct;(10):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ticlid : clinical use and current concepts about the mechanism of action] Kirichenko AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(4):10-5 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of fraxiparin on thrombocytic-vascular hemostasis in patients with unstable stenocardia] Timofeeva AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(8):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of plasmapheresis and antianginal therapy on lipid metabolism, eicosanoids and the thrombocytic link of hemostasis in patients with ischemic heart disease] Topchil II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2-3):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Factor XI deficiency and hemostasis [clinical conference] [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Am J Hematol 1994 Jan;45(1):73-8] Walsh PN. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):73-8

Hemostasis in cows with endotoxin-induced mastitis. Welles EG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1230-4

Characterization of prothrombin activation during cardiac surgery by hemostatic molecular markers. Slaughter TF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):520-6

The effect of microalbuminuria on glycaemic control, serum lipids and haemostasis parameters in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Donders SH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):439-44

Environmental influences on hemostasis and thrombosis. Diet and smoking. Miller GJ. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jul; 2(4):387-91

Cell mediated events that control blood coagulation and vascular injury. Esmon CT. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993;9:1-26 (143 ref.)

Gender and employment grade differences in blood cholesterol, apolipoproteins and haemostatic factors in the Whitehall II study. Brunner EJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Sep;102(2):195-207

Recent observations on the role of hemostatic determinants in the development of the atherothrombotic plaque. Rabbani LE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jan;105(1):1-7 (66 ref.)

Smoking, haemostatic factors and lipid peroxides in a population case control study of peripheral arterial disease. Smith FB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Sep;102(2):155-62

Do lowered factor VII levels at extremely high endogenous oestradiol levels protect against thrombin formation? Bremme K, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr; 5(2):205-10

Monitoring of haemostatic parameters in five cases of Amanita phalloides poisoning. Christen Y, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Aug;4(4):627-30

Inter-relationships between haemostatic tests and the effects of some dietary determinants in the Caerphilly cohort of older men. Elwood PC, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Aug;4(4):529-36

Stimulation of tissue type plasminogen activator by leukaemic cell homogenates. Wada H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Aug;4(4):591-7

Role of platelets in thrombosis and hemostasis. Packham MA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;72(3):278-84 (56 ref.)

Prognostic role of screening tests of haemostasis and underlying diseases in acute disseminated intra-vascular coagulation in adults. Pati HP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Mar;16(1):9-13

Haemostasis unbalance in Pugh-scored liver cirrhosis: characteristic changes of plasma levels of protein C versus protein S. De Caterina M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Jul-Aug; 23(4):229-35

Evaluation of the coagulation/fibrinolysis balance in patients with colorectal cancer. van Duijnhoven EM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 May-Jun;23(3):168-72

Haemostatic mechanisms are normal despite increased vascular mortality in hypopituitary adults. Beshyah SA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):449-50

Haemostatic variables in patients with unstable angina. al-Nozha M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):269-77

Insulin resistance, lipoproteins, body fat and hemostasis in nonobese men with angina and a normal or abnormal coronary angiogram. Ley CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):377-83

Hemodynamic effects of brief pulmonary hemostasis. Yang GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):948-54

Sex hormones, complement-mediated platelet damage, and hemostasis [editorial; comment] Cines D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr;123(4):464-6. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Apr;123(4):515-25.

Enhancement of blood stasis and vascular permeability in Meth-A tumors by administration of hyperthermia in combination with tumor necrosis factor. Umeno H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):325-30

Exercise and hemostasis in humans. Streiff M, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2):155-65 (114 ref.)

Mechanisms of hemostasis. Effect on intracerebral hemorrhage. Olson JD. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I109-14 (52 ref.)

New bleeding time devices with retractable blades evaluated in children, healthy volunteers and patients with prolonged bleeding time. Lethagen S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):595-7

Fibrin as a factor in atherogenesis. Smith EB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):1-19 (113 ref.)

The role of platelet microparticles in hemostasis. Owens MR. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Jan;8(1):37-44 (37 ref.)

[Interaction of blood and the vascular wall: hemostatic aspects] Gerlach E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 5:13-21 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of platelet fibrinogen receptor function and its role in platelet hemostasis (editorial)] Cierniewski CS, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(4):297-306 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of selected parameters of hemostasis in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Rowiński M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(2):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disturbances of hemostasis in malaria] Górski J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(4):339-43 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics and hemostasis in rabbits exposed to high altitude] Almerekova AA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue destruction as a mechanism initiating an external pathway of hemostasis] Balkeev RF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov-Dec;38(9):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disturbances of hemostasis and the genesis of hemorrhagic diathesis in patients with dysplastic scoliosis] Kalashnikova EV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov-Dec;38(9):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocytic regulation of hemostasis in the normal and pathologic states] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(12):75-8 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in laboratory parameters of the hemostasis system in viral hepatitis] Shchetnikovich KA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Piezoelectric vibration blood coagulography as a method for assessing the functional state of the hemostatic system] Tiutrin II, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):11-4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of medicinal naphthalanic petroleum from various wells on hemostasis and blood rheology in experimental animals] Gulieva SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan-Mar;(1):22-4 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory hemostasis in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Turkina TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of the hemostatic system in pregnant women with iron-deficiency anemia] Senchuk AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparative analysis of changes in protein and fat metabolism, lipid peroxidation, and the hemostasis system under the action of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and radiation] Kuntsevich AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Mar;335(3):378-81 **(Rus)**

[Microvascular hemostasis in the phase of postradiation recovery] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis in hens with exposure to low-dose gamma-irradiation in the embryonal period] Ziablitskii VM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):694-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOSTASIS, ENDOSCOPIC

Dieulafoy-like lesion of the rectum presenting with exsanguinating hemorrhage: successful endoscopic

sclerotherapy. Abdulian JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1939–41

A scoring system to predict rebleeding after endoscopic therapy of nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage, with a comparison of heat probe and ethanol injection. Saeed ZA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 88(11):1842–9

Impact of endoscopic therapy on outcome of operation for bleeding peptic ulcers. Williams RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):712–4; discussion 714–5

A 15-year experience of injection sclerotherapy in adult patients with extrahepatic portal venous obstruction. Kahn D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):34–9

Endoscopic hemostasis of bleeding peptic ulcers. Goh P, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993 Jul–Oct;11(4–5):216–27 (48 ref.)

Prediction of therapeutic failure in patients with bleeding peptic ulcer treated with endoscopic injection. Villanueva C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):2062–70

Solute or solvent: does water do the hemostatic job? [editorial; comment] Fleig WE. **Endoscopy** 1994 May; 26(4):362–3. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 May;26(4):338–41.

Endoscopic hemostasis in nonvariceal bleeding. Gupta PK, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jan;26(1):48–54 (25 ref.)

Endoscopic injection for the treatment of bleeding ulcers: local tamponade or drug effect? [see comments] Lai KH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 May;26(4):338–41. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 May;26(4):362–3.

Current therapeutic strategy in bleeding esophageal varices in babies and children and long-term results of endoscopic paravariceal sclerotherapy over twenty years. Paquet KJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):165–72

Gastrointestinal bleeding: initial management. Lieberman D. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;22(4):723–36 (30 ref.)

Colonoscopy and endoscopic therapy of hemorrhage from viral colitis [letter] Rathgaber SW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):737–8

Value of second-look endoscopy after injection therapy for bleeding peptic ulcer: a prospective and randomized trial. Villanueva C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):34–9

Gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage: endoscopic injection therapy using a fibrin sealant. Herold G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):116–9

Endoscopic injection therapy of bleeding ulcer: a prospective and randomized comparison of adrenaline alone or with polidocanol. Villanueva C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):195–200

Limitations of endoscopic haemostasis by ethanol injection and surgical management for bleeding peptic ulcer. Ishikawa M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 9(1):64–8

Endoscopic haemostasis for gastrointestinal bleeding: the dawning of a new era [editorial] Lam SK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):69–74 (49 ref.)

Endoscopic treatment and restrictive surgical policy in the management of peptic ulcer bleeding. Five years' experience in a central hospital. Qvist P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):569–76

Laparoscopic oversewing of a bleeding Mallory-Weiss tear under endoscopic guidance. Kitano S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):445–6

Simultaneous laparotomy and endoscopy for control of bleeding gastric ulcerations after liver transplantation without enterotomy. Manzarbeitia C, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Jun;2(2):131–3

[Our experience with diathermy coagulation as a form of therapeutic endoscopy in acute upper digestive tract hemorrhages] Mitov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993; 46(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immediate hemostasis, hemorrhagic recurrences and early mortality following sclerotherapy compared with conventional therapy in active variceal hemorrhages in cirrhotic patients] Pascu O, et al. **Med Interna** 1992; 44(1):80–4 **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophageal strictures after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy [letter] Dolar ME, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 May;26(4):370

INSTRUMENTATION

An improvement of heater probe tip in bleeding gastric ulcer treatment [letter] Chiba T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1603

Microfibrillar collagen hemostat during laparoscopically directed liver biopsy. Low RK, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):415–20

METHODS

Randomized trial of adrenaline injection and laser photocoagulation in the control of haemorrhage from peptic ulcer. Carter R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun; 81(6):869–71

Adding a sclerosant to endoscopic epinephrine injection in actively bleeding ulcers: a randomized trial. Chung SC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):611–5

Endoscopic clipping for bleeding varices [letter] Koutsomanis D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):126–7

Colonoscopic hemostasis for recurrent diverticular hemorrhage associated with a visible vessel: a report of three cases. Savides TJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):70–3

Endoscopic band ligation for treatment of post-polypectomy hemorrhage. Slivka A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):230–2

Endoscopic neodymium:YAG laser treatment of radiation-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Ravi R. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(1):83–7

The role of endoscopic thrombin injections in the treatment of gastroduodenal bleeding. Juszkiewicz P, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):98–102

[Endoscopic hemostasis of hemorrhagic gastroduodenal ulcers] Chenoufi Bahri B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Jan–Feb;30(1):12–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glue endoscopic infiltration in the treatment of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Ozeran VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Sep;(9):68–9 **(Rus)**

HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL

Surgery and benign facial lesions [letter] Davies MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):619

Reoperation for bleeding in trauma. Hirshberg A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Oct;128(10):1163–7

Intramyometrial vasopressin as a haemostatic agent during myomectomy. Frederick J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):435–7

Effects of argon beam coagulation on split thickness skin graft survival in the swine model. Canady JW, et al. **Burns** 1994 Apr;20(2):115–7

Methods of controlling presacral bleeding. Hill AD, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Feb;178(2):183–4

The hemostatic effect of fibrin glue on graft donor sites. Achauer BM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):24–8

The effect of post-operative bleeding on compartment pressure. Mars M. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):149–53

Modification of the Ross operation to facilitate hemostasis and repair of associated malformations. Gerosa G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jan;3(1):93–7

A study of haemostasis following tonsillectomy comparing ligatures with diathermy. Watson MG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Aug;107(8):711–5

Outcome after temporary vascular occlusion for the management of renal trauma. Carroll PR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1171–3

Is there haemostatic interaction between low-molecular-weight heparin and non-steroidal analgesics after total hip replacement? [letter] Weale A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):995

[Ligation of the internal pelvic artery and its role in control of gynecologic hemorrhage] Holub Z. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Apr;59(2):76–7 **(Cze)**

[Histologic changes in ligated vascular stumps in abdominal hysterectomy with adnexal resection and during postoperative prevention of thromboembolism with standard heparin] Slunský R. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Jun; 59(3):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the Logotampon in gynecologic-obstetrical surgical hemorrhages. A case report] Dancoisne P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Apr;89(4):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Savariaud's maneuver in surgical procedures used for direct hemostasis in gastric hemorrhage] Ruotolo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemostasis techniques in transvesical excision of a prostatic adenoma] Kavka NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemostatic agent and concomitant abdominal abscess [letter; comment] Schiller VL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):236. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Feb;160(2):275–7.

ECONOMICS

Cost evaluation of two methods of post tooth extraction hemostasis in patients on anticoagulant therapy. Zusman SP, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10(2):167–73

INSTRUMENTATION

Intraoperative measurement of activated partial thromboplastin time and prothrombin time with a new compact monitor. Samama CM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):232–7

Comparison of skin necrosis in rats by using a new microneedle electrocautery, standard-size needle electrocautery, and the Shaw hemostatic scalpel. Farnworth TK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):164–7

A mechanical leech for transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps. Hartrampf CR Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):103–5

Technology of argon plasma coagulation with particular regard to endoscopic applications. Farin G, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Feb;2(1):71–7

Endoscopic argon plasma coagulation (APC) first clinical experiences in flexible endoscopy. Grund KE, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Feb;2(1):42–6

Clinical experience with the Kaye nephrostomy tamponade catheter. Kerbl K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):94–8

Gastric carcinoma containing a surgical clip: endosonographic appearance [letter] Kochman ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):734–5

Endoscopic management of common bile duct stones resulting from metallic surgical clips (cat's eye calculi). Wu WC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):712–5 (25 ref.)

Helistat absorbable collagen hemostatic sponges in cutaneous surgery in HIV-1+ patients. Military Medical Consortium for the Advancement of Military Medicine (MMCAR). Skelton HG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):835–7

Acute phase vascular endothelial injury: a comparison of temporary arterial occlusion using an endovascular occlusive balloon catheter versus a temporary aneurysm clip in a pig model. MacDonald JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):876–81; discussion 881

[Ruptures in the light exit surfaces of the sapphire coagulator (letter)] Welter HF, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):409–10 **(Ger)**

[Surgery with the laser scalpel. Physical principles and clinical effectiveness] Fankhauser F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Dec;203(6):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of hemorrhage occluder pins in radical pelvic urologic surgery] De Zan A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Sep;45(3):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemostasis in deep injuries of the liver] Tarabarin SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic clamps with improved functional properties] Sabitov VKh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Stepwise uterine devascularization: a novel technique for management of uncontrolled postpartum hemorrhage with preservation of the uterus. AbdRabbo SA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):694–700

A simple method to control intractable bleeding after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Bardaxoglou E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):277–8

Autologous fibrin glue: the last step in operative hemostasis. Tawes RL Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):120–2

Inhibition of intra-abdominal adhesions: fibrin glue in a long term model. Sheppard BB, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec; 59(12):786–90

Packing the chest: a useful technique for intractable bleeding after open heart operation. Bouboulis N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):856–60; discussion 860–1

Intraoperative predonation contributes to blood saving. Schönberger JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct; 56(4):893–8

Haemostasis after partial hepatectomy using argon beam coagulation. Postema RR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec; 80(12):1563–5

Oral anticoagulant therapy in patients undergoing dental surgery. Weibert RT. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Oct;11(10):857–64 (49 ref.)

Cost evaluation of two methods of post tooth extraction hemostasis in patients on anticoagulant therapy. Zusman SP, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10(2):167–73

Perineal wound management after abdominoperineal rectal excision for carcinoma with unsatisfactory hemostasis or gross septic contamination: primary closure vs. packing. A multicenter, controlled trial. French Association for Surgical Research. Delalande JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):890–6

Management of clinically relevant bleeding following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Boujaoudé J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):217–21

Aprotinin and bleeding in profoundly hypothermic perfusion. Westaby S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(2):82–6

Technique of vascular isolation for liver resection. Garden OJ. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(4):332–4

Liver resection under inflow occlusion: a bloodless operation? Huguet C. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(4):334–6

A simple technique for hemostasis of bleeding laparoscopic trocar sites. Elkus RM. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jul;179(1):76–7

Hilar lobar vascular occlusion for hepatic resection. Gotoh M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jan;178(1):6–10

Use of venous fistula technique for intraoperative cardiac hemorrhage. Nielson DH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Sep; 8(5):558–61

Carpal tunnel release without a tourniquet. Tzarnas CD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):1041–3

Aprotinin in children undergoing correction of congenital heart defects. A double-blind pilot study. Herynkopf F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):517–21

Aprotinin for coronary bypass operations: efficacy, safety, and influence on early saphenous vein graft patency. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Lemmer JH Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):543–51; discussion 551–3

Aprotinin significantly decreases bleeding and transfusion requirements in patients receiving aspirin and undergoing cardiac operations. Murkin JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):554–61

Treatment of hepatic trauma with perihepatic mesh: 35 cases. Brunet C, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Aug;37(2):200–4

Acute hemostasis during laparoscopic procedures: method for intraoperative application of hemostatic material. Kerbl K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):109–10

Use of the neodymium:YAG laser to control refractory bleeding from the prostate. Kurtz SB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):920–1

Hemostasis and healing of superficial splenic injuries using Nd:YAG laser and nonsuture techniques: preliminary report. Vanterpool CC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994; 14(1):18–22

The tumescent technique for facelift [letter] Brody GS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):563

Effect of reduced aprotinin dosage on blood loss and use of blood products in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Liu B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993; 27(3–4):149–55

Experience with total vascular isolation of the liver. Huguet C, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May;14(2):115–9

Bleeding and the vascular surgery patient. Spence RK. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;7(2):104–13 (77 ref.)

A method for controlling bleeding from abdominal wall puncture site after laparoscopic surgery. Boswell WC, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Feb;3(1):47–8

Hemostasis of the gallbladder fossa during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kent RB 3d, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Jun;1(2):104–5

[An improved technique for bloodless hepatic resection on the in situ cold perfused liver] Huang JF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;32(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Digestive hemorrhage in typhoid fever: value of surgical hemostasis (letter)] Aubertin JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):602–3 **(Fre)**

[Value of biological glue in CO2 laser conization. Experience with 32 cases] Martel P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerosing lipogranulomatosis of the eyelids after ethmoid sinus surgery: a complication after ointment tamponade!] Tasman AJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 May; 73(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of the compartment syndrome in hemophilic patients] Kohler A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for hemostasis in transvesical adenomectomy] Kavka NP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of low doses of aprotinin in heart surgery] Blanco E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun; 41(3):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Safe minor surgery in patients taking anticoagulants] Rodríguez-Fuchs CA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun; 38(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Desmopressin as a hemostatic. Selective treatment is most effective] Flordal A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 26; 91(4):236–8 (61 ref.) **(Swe)**

HEMOSTATIC TECHNIQUES

A refinement in the technique of perihepatic packing. McHenry CR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):280–2

The aortic bodice: a life-saving maneuver. Sanchez JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):252–3

Two techniques for the control of cardiac bleeding. Vander Salm TJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):762–4

Improved anticoagulation management after Palmaz Schatz coronary stent implantation by sealing the arterial puncture site with a vascular hemostasis device. Kiemeneij F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Dec;30(4):317–22

Use of an intracoronary stent to control intrapericardial bleeding during coronary artery rupture complicating coronary angioplasty. Thomas MR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):169–72

Collagen plug hemostatic closure of femoral arterial puncture sites following implantation of intracoronary stents. Webb JG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Dec;30(4):314–6

Packing of the lower uterine segment—new approach to an old technique [letter] Wax JR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Nov;43(2):197–8

Collagen application versus manual compression: a prospective randomized trial for arterial puncture site closure after coronary angioplasty. Camenzind E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(3):655–62

Methods of controlling presacral bleeding [letter] Berman IR. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep;179(3):382–3

Control of presacral hemorrhage with electrocautery through a muscle fragment pressed on the bleeding vein. Xu J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep;179(3):351–2

The influence of medical audit on the management of epistaxis in three district general Hospitals. Murthy P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):38–41

Hemorrhage of the initial part of the internal maxillary artery treated by multiple ligations: report of four cases. Yin NT. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1066–71 (30 ref.)

Effect of multiple ligations of the external carotid artery and its branches on blood flow in the internal maxillary artery in dogs. Yin NT. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug; 52(8):849–54

Endoscopic treatment of major bleeding from advanced gastroduodenal malignant lesions. Loftus EV, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Aug;69(8):736–40

Successful hemostasis during a major orthopedic operation by using recombinant activated factor VII in a patient with severe hemophilia A and a potent inhibitor. O Marcaigh AS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jul;69(7):641–4

Preventive haemostasis with an inflatable tourniquet for microsurgical distal arteriovenous fistulas for haemodialysis. Bourquelot PD. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(7):462–3

[A method for the rapid arrest of atonic uterine hemorrhage during vaginal delivery] Lazarov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(2):39–40 **(Bul)**

[Therapy and prevention of esophageal varices hemorrhage: current status] Lammer F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 11;124(23):1024–33 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic hemostasis in stomach and duodenum] Manegold BC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jun 21; 83(25–26):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early hemostasis after coronary therapeutic interventions by using a collagen plug] Kühn C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Aug;82(8):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in a patient with hemophilia A. A case report] Nabeshima S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ostensible ultrasonic changes after internal tamponade of the retina with silicone oil] Krásnik V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Oct;49(5):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epistaxis, medical history, and the nasopulmonary reflex: what is clinically relevant? Loftus BC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):363–9 (24 ref.)

[A case of right phrenic nerve paralysis as a complication of internal jugular vein cannulation by anterior approach] Sakai M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Sep;42(9):1355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a mechanical pressure device for hemostasis following cardiac catheterization. Simon AW. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jan;3(1):62–4

Foley catheter haemostasis for penetrating cardiac wounds: the need for caution [letter] Sen A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):385–6

Successful use of a Sengstaken-Blakemore tube to control massive postpartum haemorrhage. Katesmark M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;101(3):259–60

Immediate arterial hemostasis after cardiac catheterization: initial experience with a new puncture closure device. Aker UT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar;31(3):228–32

Wrapping mesh for haemostasis in severe hepatic injury. Ezici H, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Apr;39(4):78–81

Use of tissue expander for tamponade of presacral hemorrhage. Report of a case. Cosman BC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):723–6

Utility of a percutaneous collagen hemostasis device: to plug or not to plug? [editorial; comment] Krause PB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1280–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1273–9.

A multicenter randomized trial comparing a percutaneous collagen hemostasis device with conventional manual compression after diagnostic angiography and angioplasty [see comments] Sanborn TA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1273–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1280–2.

Adaptation of Foley catheter for hemostasis during urologic laparoscopy. Morey AF, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov; 42(5):583–4

HEMOSTATICS

Acetaminophen-alginate spheres prepared by cross linking technology. Rubio MR, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Dec; 12(4):269–72

[Vacuum sealing as treatment of soft tissue damage in open fractures] Fleischmann W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Sep; 96(9):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Microfibrillar collagen hemostat during laparoscopically directed liver biopsy. Low RK, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):415–20

Disturbance of the dentinal smear layer by acidic hemostatic agents. Land MF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jul;72(1):4–7

[Local hemostatic drugs] Makarov VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun;38(6):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a collagen hemostatic sponge in treating patients with perforation of the maxillary sinus following tooth extraction] Kolesnik GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):77 **(Rus)**

[Desmopressin as a hemostatic. Selective treatment is most effective] Flordal A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 26; 91(4):236–8 (61 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptomatic foreign body reaction to haemostatic alginate. Odell EW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun; 32(3):178–9

Complications secondary to the use of standard bone wax in seven patients. Anfinsen OG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;32(5):505–8

CHEMISTRY

Rheological properties and fractal structure of concentrated polyion complexes of chitosan and alginate. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):435–41

METABOLISM

Kinetic and structural model for the binding of formate to the rapid form of cytochrome c oxidase. Baker GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 5;33(26):8058–66

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of menatetrenone on the decrease in calcium balance induced by vitamin K-deficient diet and sodium loading in rats. Tomiuga T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 May; 65(1):35–43

[Research on hemostatic mechanism of extracts from carbonized Schizonepeta tenuifolia Brig.] Ding AW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;18(10):598–600, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research on hemostatic constituents in carbonized Schizonepeta tenuifolia Brig.] Ding NW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;18(9):535–8, 573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study on the hemostatic effect of sodium alginate on uterocervical hemorrhage. Nishiya M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;20(2):203–8

The use of cyanoacrylate adhesive (Krazy Glue) in cardiac surgery. Robicsek F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3):353–6

Calcium alginate versus aluminum hydroxide in patients on hemodialysis [letter] Harris DC, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(2):324–5

Alginate fiber dressing for oral mucosal wounds. Matthew IR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May; 77(5):456–60

Desmopressin acetate in cardiac surgery: a double-blind, randomized study. Temeck BK, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):611–5 (30 ref.)

Hemostasis of the gallbladder fossa during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kent RB 3d, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Jun;1(2):104–5

Evaluation of hemostatic activity of desamino-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in uremic rats. Kaufman S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):53–9

[Local hemostatic preparations made from the natural components of the coagulation system (1)] Adamiian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):81–5 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of bone-wax extract on the frequency of chromosomal aberrations in the bone marrow of Swiss mice. Mohanan PV, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 35(4):297–8

The teratogenic potential of bone wax extract in rats. Mohanan PV, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Apr;36(2):125–7

HEMOTHORAX

[Hemothorax] Hanaoka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb; Suppl 3:802–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemothorax and an abdominal hematoma after treatment of ischemic cardiomyopathy with warfarin. Kollef MH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):125–7

COMPLICATIONS

Sinus bradycardia associated with traumatic haemothorax. Kong RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):358–60

DRUG THERAPY

Acute hypoxemic respiratory failure following intrapleural thrombolytic therapy for hemothorax. Frye MD, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1595–6

ETIOLOGY

Hemothorax due to hemorrhagic disease of the newborn. Kaur P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):95–6

Bochdalek hernia with hemorrhage in an adult. Miller BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct;36(5):476–8

Hemothorax following uncomplicated sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Rajagopalan N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul; 106(1):314–5

Right-sided hemothorax and recurrent abdominal pain in a 34-year-old woman. Shepard MK, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1239–40

Pleural haemorrhage in Henoch Schonlein purpura. Hammoudeh M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):538–9

Delayed fatal hemothorax due to traumatic carotid dissection: a case report of a previously unreported cause of death.

Kaplan JA. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):552–6 (14 ref.)
A rupture of lung metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma causing haemothorax. Akimaru K, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):613–5
Massive osteolysis of the chest in children: an unusual cause of respiratory distress. Meller JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1539–42 (12 ref.)
Torsion of the spleen: an unusual presentation of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Phillpott JW, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1994;24(2):150–1
Hemothorax in a child as a result of costal exostosis. Tomares SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):523–5
Haemothorax—a source of error in emergency central vein cannulation. Knottenbelt JD, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Sep; 31(3):120–1
Massive haemothorax as a complication of primary lung cancer—a case report. Lim KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):573–4 (7 ref.)
Mediastinal mass with right pleural effusion. Kimmerling EA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1160–3 (11 ref.)
Spontaneous haemothorax: an unusual presentation of primary lung cancer. Chou SH, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov; 48(11):1185–6
Osteochondroma of the rib: an unusual cause of haemothorax. Harrison NK, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):618–9
Case of spontaneous haemothorax associated with an endodermal sinus tumour. Karaböcüoglu M, et al.
Thorax 1993 Oct;48(10):1047–8
[Recurrent hemothorax due to pleural endometriosis] Bombaron P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left hemothorax, a complication of a dissecting aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta] Langin T, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemothorax as a primary manifestation of chondrosarcoma of the thoracic spine (letter)] Marchi E, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):177 **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

[Extensive pulmonary tumor embolisms of anaplastic thyroid gland carcinoma as a rare cause of hemorrhagic pleural effusion in an 88-year-old patient] Köppl H, et al.
Pneumologie 1993 Oct;47(10):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Bronchopulmonary disease video-assisted thoracic surgery (VATS). The Council of The Society of Thoracic Surgeons. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):599–600
[A case of penetrating chest injury with tension hemothorax by gunshot] Kawamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul; 47(7):577–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEMOTOXINS see HEMOLYSINS

HEMP see CANNABIS

HEMPAS see ANEMIA, DYSERYTHROPOIETIC, CONGENITAL

HENDERSON-JONES SYNDROME see CHONDROMATOSIS, SYNOVIAL

HENOCH PURPURA see PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH

HEPADNAVIRIDAE

GENETICS

Molecular events in the pathogenesis of hepadnavirus-associated hepatocellular carcinoma. Robinson WS. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:297–323 (94 ref.)
Mutant woodchuck hepatitis virus genomes from virions resemble rearranged hepadnaviral integrants in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10211–5

HEPADNAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Duck hepatitis B virus infection, aflatoxin B1 and liver cancer in domestic Chinese ducks. Cova L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):104–9

DRUG THERAPY

Characterization of the antiviral effects of 2' carbodeoxyguanosine in ducks chronically infected with duck hepatitis B virus. Mason WS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):398–411
Evaluation of anti-hepadnavirus activity of Phyllanthus amarus and Phyllanthus maderaspatensis in duck hepatitis B virus carrier Pekin ducks. Munshi A, et al.
J Med Virol 1993 Dec;41(4):275–81
[The effects of Ara-A on viral markers in duck hepatitis B virus carrier ducks] Fukuda R, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep;90(9):2103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular events in the pathogenesis of hepadnavirus-associated hepatocellular carcinoma. Robinson WS. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:297–323 (94 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Solid matrix-antibody-antigen complex can clear viraemia and antigenaemia in persistent duck hepatitis B virus infection. Wen YM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):335–9

METABOLISM

Hepadnavirus infection requires interaction between the viral pre-S domain and a specific hepatocellular receptor. Klingmüller U, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7414–22

MICROBIOLOGY

M13 bacteriophage DNA inhibits duck hepatitis B virus during acute infection. Iizuka A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1079–87

THERAPY

In vivo antiviral effects of mismatched double-stranded RNA on duck hepatitis B virus. Ijichi K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):161–5

TRANSMISSION

Chemical disinfection of duck hepatitis B virus: a model for inactivation of infectivity of hepatitis B virus. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):313–23

VETERINARY

Duck hepatitis B virus infection, aflatoxin B1 and liver cancer in ducks. Cova L, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:81–7 (26 ref.)
Oral famciclovir against duck hepatitis B virus replication in hepatic and nonhepatic tissues of ducklings infected in ovo. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar; 42(3):306–10
Duck hepatitis B virus (DHBV) infection in Indian domestic ducks: a pilot study. Sridhar G, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1993 Nov;25(4):229–33
The half-life of duck hepatitis B virus supercoiled DNA in congenitally infected primary hepatocyte cultures. Civitico GM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):81–9

HEPARAN SULFATE see HEPARITIN SULFATE

HEPARIN

Heparin-coated circuit during cardiopulmonary bypass. A clinical study using closed circuit, centrifugal pump and reduced heparinization. Sellevold OF, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 May;38(4):372–9
Effect of tetracyclines which have metalloproteinase inhibitory capacity on basal and heparin-stimulated bone resorption by chick osteoclasts. Chowdhury MH, et al.
Agents Actions 1993 Sep;40(1–2):124–8
Purification of antimicrobial peptides from an extract of the skin of Xenopus laevis using heparin-affinity HPLC: characterization by ion-spray mass spectrometry. James S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):84–90
Photo induced surface heparin immobilization. Nakayama Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M754–7
An N-substituted polyurea coating with high affinity for heparin. Nemets EA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M319–21
Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae [letter; comment] Main A. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):322. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Dec;69(6):599–601.
Interference in ionized calcium measurements by heparin salts. Landt M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):565–70
Bias of ionized calcium results from blood gas syringes [letter] Swanson JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):669–70
Use of novel preparations of heparin to eliminate interference in ionized calcium measurements: have all the problems been solved? [editorial] Toffaletti J. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr; 40(4):508–9
Characterization of heparin-induced osteopenia in rats. Mutoh S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2743–8
Hepatocyte growth factor immobilized onto culture substrates through heparin and matrigel enhances DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocytes. Kato S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1994 Mar;211(1):53–8
A suicide attempt by blowing air into a heparin lock. Yanowitch P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 45(4):382–3
Contact, coagulation and platelet interaction with heparin treated equipment during heart surgery. van der Kamp KW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16(12):836–42
Adherence of coagulase-negative staphylococci to heparin and other glycosaminoglycans immobilized on polymer surfaces. Paulsson M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Mar; 28(3):311–7
Heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass circuits. Gravlee GP. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):213–22 (91 ref.)
In vitro adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis on heparin-surface-modified intraocular lenses. Arciola CR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):158–61
Heparin-modified lenses for eyes at risk for breakdown of the blood-aqueous barrier during cataract surgery. Percival SP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):760–5
Reduced bacterial adhesion to heparin-surface-modified intraocular lenses. Portolés M, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Nov;19(6):755–9
Separation of mouse crushed muscle extract into distinct mitogenic activities by heparin affinity chromatography. Chen G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):563–72
Selection of anticoagulants for lymphocyte immunophenotyping. Effect of specimen age on results. Nicholson JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27; 165(1):31–5
Accuracy of coagulation values obtained from a heparinized central venous catheter. Pinto KM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Apr;21(3):573–5
Beneficial effect of aspirin and heparin in three-day dog kidney preservation. Saunder A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1044–5
[Experimental study on heparin-free cardiopulmonary bypass using nafamostat mesilate (FUT-175) and heparin-coated circuit] Takano H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov; 41(11):2166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Surgical intervention and heparin-anticoagulation improve prognosis of rhinogenic/otogenic and posttraumatic meningitis. Winkler J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Apr; 89(4):293–8
Heparin administration and monitoring for neuroangiography. Fujii Y, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Jan;15(1):51–4
Subcutaneous heparin in postangioplasty management: comparative trial with intravenous heparin. Fail PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1059–67
Thrombolytic therapy and intravenous heparin in acute myocardial infarction do not affect the incidence of left ventricular mural thrombus formation. Grambow DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1424–6
Comparison of a needleless system with conventional heparin locks. Adams KS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Oct; 21(5):263–9
Effect of heparin modeling on delivered hemodialysis therapy. Wei SS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar; 23(3):389–93
The weight-based heparin dosing nomogram compared with a "standard care" nomogram. A randomized controlled trial [see comments] Raschke RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):874–81. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Mar-Apr;120 Suppl 2:35. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 May;38(5):527–8.
Rapid determination of maintenance heparin infusion rates with the use of non-steady-state heparin concentrations. Kandrotas RJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec; 27(12):1429–33
Comparison of the cost-effectiveness of administering heparin subcutaneously or intravenously for the treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Barber ND, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Nov;75(6):430–3
Thromboembolic prophylaxis in patients undergoing thoracic operations [letter] Aguiló R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):603–4
Intracardiac thrombus: a risk of incomplete anticoagulation for cardiac operations [see comments] Cheung AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):541–2. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):285–6.
Surface-bound heparin—panacea or peril? [editorial; comment] Edmunds LH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug; 58(2):285–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):391–7; discussion 398. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):421–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):541–2.
Reduced complement and granulocyte activation with heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass. Fosse E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):472–7
Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of immobilized heparin [see comments] Pekna M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):421–4. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):285–6.
Aortic valve replacement with heparin-coated perfusion system [letter] Sierra-Quiroga J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):603
Heparin resistance after preoperative heparin therapy or intraaortic balloon pumping. Staples MH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 May;57(5):1211–6
Risk and benefit of low systemic heparinization during open heart operations [see comments] von Segesser LK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):391–7; discussion 398. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):285–6.
Acquired purpura fulminans induced by alcohol and acetaminophen. Successful treatment with heparin and vitamin K. Guccione JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 129(10):1267–9
Low dose heparin: efficacious treatment for chronic renal allograft rejection. Gradowska L, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1993;41(2):133–5
Physician-guided treatment compared with a heparin protocol for deep vein thrombosis. Elliott CG, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1994 May 9;154(9):999–1004
Use of a standardized heparin nomogram to achieve therapeutic anticoagulation after thrombolytic therapy in myocardial infarction. TIMI 4 investigators. Thrombolysis

in Myocardial Infarction. Flaker GC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1492–6

Computer-assisted dosing of heparin. Management with a pharmacy-based anticoagulation service. Kershaw B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 9;154(9):1005–11

Heparin–protamine mismatch. A controllable factor in bleeding after open heart surgery. DeLaria GA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Sep;129(9):944–50; discussion 950–1

Anticoagulation followed by elective carotid surgery in patients with repetitive transient ischemic attacks and high-grade carotid stenosis. Nehler MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Oct;128(10):1117–21; discussion 1121–3 (25 ref.)

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for adult post cardiotomy cardiogenic shock using a heparin bonded system. Lazzara RR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M444–7

The development and enhancement of the collateral circulation in an animal model of lower limb ischaemia. Chleboun JO, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):202–7

Preparation and characterization of albumin–heparin microspheres. Cremers HF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jan; 15(1):38–48

Topical treatment of acute sprains. Frahm E, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):321–2

Risk of anticoagulant-related ICH [letter] Czapla K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 17–Dec 14;50(10):622

Treatment of interstitial cystitis with intravesical heparin. Parsons CL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):504–7

Failure of ancrod in the treatment of heparin–induced arterial thrombosis. Lewis BE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jun; 10(5):559–61

The challenge of maintaining coronary arterial patency with intravenous heparin following tissue plasminogen activator administration. Becker RC, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 83(1–2):100–6

More on ACT [letter; comment] Aji J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):268–9. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Apr;28(4):279–82.

Prolonged heparin therapy for occlusive intracoronary thrombus. Kolansky DM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):150–2

Bedside monitoring of heparin therapy: comparison of activated clotting time to activated partial thromboplastin time. Reiner JS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 May; 32(1):49–52

Use of heparin in prevention of venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Colachis SC. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1641–2. Comment on: Chest 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):391S–407S.

Decreased platelet deposition and smooth muscle cell proliferation after intramural heparin delivery with hydrogel-coated balloons. Azrin MA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):433–41

Contrasting effects of the intermittent and continuous administration of heparin in experimental restenosis. Edelman ER, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):770–6

A prospective randomized comparison of the accuracy of computer-assisted versus GUSTO nomogram—directed heparin therapy. Mungall DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May;55(5):591–6

Prompt i.v. anticoagulation of cerebral embolus based on clinical information alone: a case report [see comments] Koffler A. **Conn Med** 1993 Aug;57(8):507–8. Comment in: Conn Med 1993 Aug;57(8):547. Comment in: Conn Med 1993 Oct;57(10):701–2. Comment in: Conn Med 1993 Nov;57(11):761.

Variable and circadian response to a fixed high-dose (12 500 IU twice daily) subcutaneous heparin regimen after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Violaris AG, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Mar;5(3):257–65

Relationship between urinary excretion of fibronectin degradation products and proteinuria in diabetic patients, and their suppression after continuous subcutaneous heparin infusion. Kuboki K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jul;21(1):61–6

Casual inference [letter] [published erratum appears in Epidemiology 1994 Mar;5(2):269] Rothman KJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):555–6

Late thrombolysis followed by antithrombotic treatment in acute myocardial infarction: effect of therapy evaluated with thallium-201 SPECT. Grip L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug;14(8):1050–5

The use of intravenous gammaglobulin, heparin and aspirin in the maintenance of pregnancy of freeze thawed embryo in a patient with lupus-type anticoagulant. Ron-el R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 15; 52(2):131–3

Heparin infusion facilitates ex vivo spontaneous platelet aggregation in patients with acute myocardial infarction who have undergone thrombolytic therapy. Noris P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):185–91

In vitro survival of skin flora in heparin locks and needleless valve infusion devices. Larson EL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):459–62

Comparison between heparin dose during hemodiafiltration with high flux synthetic membranes [letter] Gonella M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jan;17(1):61–2

Comparison of the effect of heparin and aspirin versus aspirin alone on transient myocardial ischemia and in-hospital prognosis in patients with unstable angina. Holdright D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):39–45

Heparinized saline to flush Groshong catheters [letter] Horne MK 3d, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;11(12):2458

Heparin therapy [comment] Ebell MH. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):527–8;38(5):527–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Nov 1;119(9):874–81.

Intravenous heparin dosing: patterns and variations in internists' practices. Reilly BM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Oct;8(10):536–42 (46 ref.)

Deleterious effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on early graft function after single lung allotransplantation: evaluation of a heparin-coated bypass circuit. Francalancia NA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):498–507

Continuous intravenous heparin administration in humans causes a decrease in serum lipolytic activity and accumulation of chylomicrons in circulation. Weintraub M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):229–38

Use of heparin as a topical antithrombotic and antiinflammatory agent [letter] Katakkar SB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1865–6

Heparin coating of an extracorporeal circuit partly improves hemostasis after cardiopulmonary bypass. Boonstra PW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):289–92

Adaptive control of anticoagulation during hemodialysis. Jannett TC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):912–5

Comparative study of intraarterial and intravenous anticoagulants in microvascular anastomoses. Rooks MD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(2):123–9

Warfarin and aspirin after heart-valve replacement [letter; comment] Bussey HI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17; 330(7):508; discussion 508–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):524–9.

Low-molecular-weight heparin vs. warfarin for prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Hirsh J. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24;330(12):862–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1370–6.

Prevention of blood loss in dialysers with DEAE-cellulose membranes does not require increased doses of heparin. Ward RA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1140–5

Prevention of recurrent central venous catheter infections with a novel flush solution in a patient on long-term hemodialysis [letter] Sheth KJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):506

The beneficial effects of aminophylline administration on heparin reversal with protamine. Katircioglu SF, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):99–102

Use of the activated clotting time in anticoagulation monitoring of intravascular procedures. Bowers J, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(4):258–63 (49 ref.)

Effect of unfragmented heparin alone and in combination with dextran on experimental venous thrombosis in rabbits. Matthiasson SE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 15; 72(2):169–72

Heparin for oral use: preliminary studies. Horwitz O, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;104:94–102; discussion 102–3

Management of deep vein thrombosis of the lower extremity in pregnancy. Aburahma AF, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Oct; 89(10):445–7

Heparin therapy for venous thromboembolism. Tanaka DJ. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):255–6

Clinical experience with multiagent intravesical therapy in interstitial cystitis patients unresponsive to single-agent therapy. Ghoniem GM, et al. **World J Urol** 1993; 11(3):178–82

Reduced postheparin plasma diamine oxidase activity in patients with chronic renal failure. Stein J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;32(4):236–9

[Histologic changes in ligated vascular stumps in abdominal hysterectomy with adnexal resection and during postoperative prevention of thromboembolism with standard heparin] Slunský R. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Jun; 59(3):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Initial heparinization necessary in patients with thrombosis of the leg; comparison with acenocoumarol treatment (letter)] Loeliger EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 2; 137(40):2058–9 **(Dut)**

[Ambulatory heparin–antivitamin K relay] Plettner JL. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A heparin bolus in acute myocardial infarct?] Görge G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 25;119(12):438–9 **(Ger)**

[Minimal heparinization (letter)] Vogel GE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 18;119(11):405 **(Ger)**

[The coagulation parameters in high-dosage intravenous heparin therapy (letter)] Weidmann B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 25;119(12):442 **(Ger)**

[Histological changes in ligated stumps of ovarian blood vessels in preventive preoperative low-dose heparin administration] Slunsky K. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unfractionated standard heparin versus low molecular weight heparins] Schrader J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov;34(11):1053–7; discussion 1058 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Controversies in prevention and therapy of thromboses and embolisms] Stenzinger W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Apr; 35(4):323–9 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (HELP). A new therapeutic possibility in cerebral multi-infarct dementia] Walzl M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Oct;64(10):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (H.E.L.P.). A new therapeutic possibility in vascular occlusion of the retina—initial results] Haas A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation after arterial reconstruction in peripheral arterial occlusive disease (observations over more than 15 years)] Waibel P. **Vasa** 1993;22(4):320–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (HELP): a new therapeutic intervention in cerebrovascular diseases and peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Walzl B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(22):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism in hip fracture: unfractionated heparin versus low molecular weight heparin (a prospective, randomized study)] Platz A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The feasibility and tolerability of prolonged treatment with low doses of heparin-calcium administered subcutaneously in infarct patients. A multicenter clinical study] Fernandez C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):834–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heparin and lipoprotein(a). Observations during hemodialysis] Salvini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Dec; 84(12):828–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in coagulation and fibrinolytic factors observed during heparin–urokinase–pulse combined therapy for nephritis resistant to conventional treatment in children] Koitabashi Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct; 35(10):1155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of left heart bypass with biocompatible bypass circuit and minimal heparin for severe heart failure after open mitral commissurotomy] Kuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;42(7):1108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of adequate heparinization during artificial circulation in the framework of prolonged intraoperative administration of high doses of aprotinin] Dement'eva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unstable angina: tissue-type plasminogen activator inhibitor and other hemostatic factors in aspirin and intravenous heparin administration] Averkov OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(8):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin in pregnant women undergoing hemodialysis. Doses according to heparin kinetic models (letter)] Downey P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun;121(6):703–4 **(Spa)**

[Heparin in pulmonary embolism (letter)] Nicol P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 27;91(30–31):2755 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Massive tissue necrosis can be induced by heparin [letter; comment] Humphries JE. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(1):52. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1992;87(1–2):69–70.

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia with thrombosis of the aorta, iliac arteries and right axillary vein successfully treated by low-molecular weight heparin [letter] Patrassi GM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):55–6

Osteopenia caused by heparin treatment in pregnancy. Haram K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):674–5

Rush desensitization in heparin hypersensitivity: a case report. Patriarca G, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):292–4

Transesophageal echocardiography in patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis. Movsowitz HD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):1011–3 (7 ref.)

Hirulog therapy for heparin–associated thrombocytopenia and deep venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Reid T 3rd, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):352–3. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Aug;43(4):310–1.

Heparin–induced skin necrosis [letter; comment] Warkentin TE, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):662–4. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Oct;93(4):467–70.

A prospective study of heparin–induced osteoporosis in pregnancy using bone densitometry. Barbour LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):862–9

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Demasi R, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jan;60(1):26–9 (16 ref.)

Lingual haematoma following treatment with streptokinase and heparin; anaesthetic management. Williams PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):417–8

Normal activated clotting time despite adequate anticoagulation with ancrod in a patient with heparin–associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Spiekermann BF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):686–8

Heparin–induced thrombotic thrombocytopenia. Phillips DE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):43–6 (17 ref.)

ATP reduces blood loss produced by heparin in cardiopulmonary bypass operations. Garcia HV Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):956–9

Successful treatment of massive pulmonary embolism after coronary artery bypass grafting due to heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Ralph-Edwards AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1326–8

Immunoglobulin G from patients with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia binds to a complex of heparin and platelet factor 4. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1; 83(11):3232–9

Heparin induced thrombosis. May complicate renal replacement treatment [letter; comment] Hopkinson JM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):560–1. Comment on:

BMJ 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):53–5.
Heparin induced thrombosis. Datasheet warns of risk [letter; comment] O'Bryan-Tear G. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):561. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):53–5.
Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to heparin. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):634–6
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis: clinical and laboratory studies. Boshkov LK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):322–8
Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia: immune complexes are attached to the platelet membrane by the negative charge of highly sulphated oligosaccharides. Greinacher A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):711–6
Heparin-induced thrombosis treated with ancrod. Brennan MB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Apr;37(2):161–4
Can heparin cause adult respiratory distress syndrome by a similar mechanism as heparin-associated thrombocytopenia? Asimacopoulos PJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1266–8
Complications from heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Singer RL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1436–40
Safety and efficacy of recombinant hirudin (CGP 39 393) versus heparin in patients with stable angina undergoing coronary angioplasty. van den Bos AA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2058–66
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis following open heart surgery. Kalangos A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(4):199–203
Successful administration of low molecular weight heparin in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and coumarin-induced skin necrosis. Drakos P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):259–62
Managing the hemorrhagic complications of heparin therapy. Penner JA. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec; 7(6):1281–9 (27 ref.)
Polyurethan-coated lumen surface of Shaldon catheters is not damaged by heparin [letter] Rudwaleit M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;16(9):682
Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia syndrome: an underestimated etiology of adrenal hemorrhage. Delhumeau A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(8):475–7
Thrombotic stroke as a complication of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Cullinan C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;163(6):314
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia—pathogenesis and treatment [editorial; comment] Gillis S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):473–4. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Aug;29(8):460–1.
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and paradoxical venous thromboses [see comments] Grozovski ES, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):460–1. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Aug;29(8):473–4.
White clot syndrome associated with renal failure. Somers DL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):137–41
"Heparin allergy" and cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Bray JG Jr. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):505–6
Antibodies from patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia/thrombosis are specific for platelet factor 4 complexed with heparin or bound to endothelial cells. Visentin GP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):81–8
Skin lesions, hypereosinophilia, and subcutaneous heparin [letter] Bircher AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):861
Hypereosinophilia and subcutaneous heparin [letter] Giustolisi R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1371
Heparin-associated thrombosis despite normal platelet counts [letter] Hach-Wunderle V, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):469–70
An unusual cutaneous reaction to anticoagulant therapy. Soisson AP, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):252–3
A decision analysis of streptokinase plus heparin as compared with heparin alone for deep-vein thrombosis [see comments] O'Meara JJ 3rd, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1864–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1895–6.
Calcified subcutaneous nodules due to calcium heparin injections in a patient with chronic renal failure. Fox JG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):187–8
Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia type II in a patient with end-stage renal disease: successful anticoagulation with the low-molecular-weight heparinoid Org 10172 during haemodialysis. Greinacher A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1176–7
Asymptomatic microemboli [letter; comment] Becker PS. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1865. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Nov;42(11):2204–6.
Was heparin the culprit? [letter; comment] Finelli DA. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):624–5. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Apr;187(1):257–9.
Cardiac tamponade secondary to hemorrhagic pericarditis during continuous hemofiltration for renal failure. The role of the anticoagulant. Hiraide A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(2):299–301
Fatal thrombocytopenic coagulopathy after cardiopulmonary bypass: clinicopathologic correlations implicating heparin. Heck HA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):789–93
Can low molecular weight heparins and heparinoids be safely given to patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia syndrome? Kikta MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):705–10
Cold-reactive platelet agglutinins [letter] Farkas JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Nov 15;70(5):879–80
Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia: isolation of the antibody and characterization of a multimolecular PF4–heparin complex as the major antigen. Greinacher A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Feb;71(2):247–51
Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia: the effects of various intravenous IgG preparations on antibody mediated platelet activation—a possible new indication for high dose i.v. IgG. Greinacher A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May; 71(5):641–5
Further evidence that alpha-granule components such as platelet factor 4 are involved in platelet–IgG–heparin interactions during heparin-associated thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Gruel Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):374–5. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1992 Jul 6;68(1):95–6.
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT): an overview of 230 patients treated with orgaran (Org 10172) [published erratum appears in Thromb Haemost 1993 Dec 20;70(6):1072] Magnani HN. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):554–61
Laboratory diagnosis of heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and comparison of platelet aggregation test, heparin-induced platelet activation test, and platelet factor 4/heparin enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Greinacher A, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 May;34(5):381–5
Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia: no association of immune response with HLA. Greinacher A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(2):151–3
[The HITT syndrome: thrombocytopenia and thrombosis induced by heparin as cause of paradoxically-occurring thromboembolisms (letter)] Boon DM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 16;138(16):833 **(Dut)**
[The HITT syndrome: heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis as a cause of paradoxically occurring thromboembolisms] Lamme SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 22;138(4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Calciparin hypersensitivity reaction] Dupin N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):845–6 **(Fre)**
[Heparin induced thrombopenia (letter)] Horrow JC. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):612 **(Fre)**
[Thrombopenia secondary to heparin] Le Moine F, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1992;129(2):25–9 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and vena cava filter. Difficulties of treatment] Jouanny P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993; 18(4):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia as a problem in heparin therapy] Schmidt S, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Sep; 64(9):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation and ACE inhibitors (letter)] Schuff-Werner P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 12;118(45):1665–6 **(Ger)**
[Hematoma of the abdominal wall during calciparin therapy: ultrasonography and computerized tomography findings. Description of 4 cases] Peruzzi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):725–8 **(Ita)**
[Acute adrenal failure due to adrenal hemorrhagic necrosis secondary to heparin-induced thrombocytopenia] Santonastaso M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Oct; 84(10):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of pulmonary thromboembolism associated with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia] Yamada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of fraxiparin for the prevention and treatment of thromboembolism in patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia] Barkagan ZS. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(10):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Low-molecular-weight heparin in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and a cardiopulmonary bypass (letter)] Párama JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 30;102(16):637–8 **(Spa)**
[A cholesterol embolism during heparin treatment] López Pardo F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):758–60 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hematoma of the anterior rectus abdominis muscle associated with anticoagulant therapy (letter)] Lorente L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):343–4 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inactivation of thrombin by a complex between rat mast-cell protease 1 and heparin proteoglycan. Pejler G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):507–13
Inhibition of the human leukocyte endopeptidases elastase and cathepsin G and of porcine pancreatic elastase by N-oleoyl derivatives of heparin. Baici A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;46(9):1545–9
Anti-HIV-1 activity of chemically modified heparins: correlation between binding to the V3 loop of gp120 and inhibition of cellular HIV-1 infection in vitro. Rider CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6974–80
Oligonucleotide-poly(L-lysine)-heparin complexes: potent sequence-specific inhibitors of HIV-1 infection. Degols G, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):8–13
The effect of variation of substitution on the solution conformation of heparin: a spectroscopic and molecular modelling study. Mulloy B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 4;255:1–26
The effect of a heparin analogue, ITF-5005, on diabetes incidence and insulitis in the non-obese diabetic mouse. Beales PE, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jul;21(1):5–9
Participation in cellular prostaglandin synthesis of type-II phospholipase A2 secreted and anchored on cell-surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Suga H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):807–13
Monoclonal antibodies against the protein core and glycosaminoglycan side chain of glomerular basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan: characterization and immunohistological application in human tissues. van den Born J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan; 42(1):89–102
Preparation and anti-HIV activity of O-acylated heparin and dermatan sulfate derivatives with low anticoagulant effect. Bârzu T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3546–55

ANALYSIS

Microspectrophotometric detection of heparin in young and adult rat mast cells, human mast cells and human basophilic granulocytes stained metachromatically with toluidine blue O. Tas J. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1977;Suppl 18:95–100
Oligosaccharide composition of heparin and low-molecular-weight heparins by capillary electrophoresis. Desai UR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):120–7
"Fast moving" and "slow moving" heparins, dermatan sulfate, and chondroitin sulfate: qualitative and quantitative analysis by agarose-gel electrophoresis. Volpi N. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2;247:263–78
Characterization of heparins with different relative molecular masses (from 11,600 to 1600) by various analytical techniques. Volpi N. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Dec 8;622(1):13–20
Feasibility study of heparin mass calibrator as a GPC calibrator for heparins and low molecular weight heparins. Ahsan A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):197–201
Ultrastructural localization of heparin to human mast cells of the MCTC and MCT types by labeling with antithrombin III–gold. Craig SS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):552–61
Interaction of mitoxantrone with heparin and its application to the quantitation of heparin. Follézou JY. **Thromb Res** 1994 May 15;74(4):419–25
[Examination of the heterogeneity of heparin. IV. Crude heparin] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993; 50(2–3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see HEPARIN ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Substrate specificities of glycosyltransferases involved in formation of heparin precursor and E. coli K5 capsular polysaccharides. Lidholt K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 4;255:87–101
cDNA cloning and sequencing of mouse mastocytoma glucosaminyl N-deacetylase/N-sulfotransferase, an enzyme involved in the biosynthesis of heparin. Eriksson I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10438–43
Biosynthesis of heparin/heparan sulfate. Identification of a 70-kDa protein catalyzing both the D-glucuronosyl- and the N-acetyl-D-glucosaminyltransferase reactions. Lind T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20705–8
Molecular cloning and expression of a glycosaminoglycan N-acetylglucosaminyl N-deacetylase/N-sulfotransferase from a heparin-producing cell line. Orellana A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2270–6

BLOOD

Coagulation screening tests [editorial; comment] Arkin CF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;102(2):150–1. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Aug;102(2):237–41.
Comparison of high-dose thrombin time with activated clotting time for monitoring of anticoagulant effects of heparin in cardiac surgical patients. Wang JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):9–13
Enzymatic elimination of heparin from plasma for activated partial thromboplastin time and prothrombin time testing. van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Aug;4(4):635–8
Interference of zinc heparin anticoagulant in determination of plasma magnesium [letter] Wilhite TR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):848–9
Heparin clearance during continuous veno-venous haemofiltration. Singer M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(3):212–5
Assessment of coagulation factor activation during cardiopulmonary bypass with a new monoclonal antibody. Journois D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr; 8(2):157–61
Calculating the protamine-heparin reversal ratio: a pilot study investigating a new method. Wright SJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):416–21
Antibodies from patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia/thrombosis are specific for platelet factor 4 complexed with heparin or bound to endothelial cells. Visentin GP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):81–8
The effect of different nitrate preparations on plasma heparin concentrations and the activated partial thromboplastin time. Brack MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb; 70(820):100–3
Hereditary increase of plasma histidine-rich glycoprotein associated with abnormal heparin binding (HRG

Eindhoven). Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):894–9

Comparison of the non-specific binding of unfractionated heparin and low molecular weight heparin (Enoxaparin) to plasma proteins. Young E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):625–30

Interaction of immobilised unfractionated and LMW heparins with proteins in whole human plasma. Zammit A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):951–8

An attempt to standardize the APTT for heparin monitoring, using the P.T. ISI/INR system of calibration. Results of a 13 centre study. Reed SV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jun 1;74(5):515–22

[Comparative evaluation of unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins. Results of the French Etalonorme interlaboratory quality control] Houbouyan LL, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(2):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aprotinin and monitoring of heparin level during cardiopulmonary bypass: preliminary report] Tabuchi N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;95(7):479 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-heparin activity of plasma with various low density lipoprotein content] Worowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26–30;46(50–52):972–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability of ceftazidime and vancomycin alone and in combination in heparinized and nonheparinized peritoneal dialysis solution. Vaughan LM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):572–6

Capillary electrophoresis to measure sulfoesterase activity on chondroitin sulfate and heparin derived disaccharides. Pervin A, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(6):297–303

Stoichiometry of heparin binding to basic fibroblast growth factor. Arakawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan; 308(1):267–73

Heparin–von Willebrand factor binding as assessed by isothermal titration calorimetry and by affinity fractionation of heparins using synthetic peptides. Tyler-Cross R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1; 306(2):528–33

Variations in the size and sulfation of heparin modulate the effect of heparin on the binding of VEGF165 to its receptors. Soker S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1339–47

Energetic characterization of the basic fibroblast growth factor–heparin interaction: identification of the heparin binding domain. Thompson LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3831–40

Synthesis of the basic disaccharide unit of heparin. Jaurand G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 4;255:295–301

Evidence of a selective free radical degradation of heparin, mediated by cupric ion. Liu Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 4;255:183–91

Structural studies on the tri- and tetrasaccharides isolated from porcine intestinal heparin and characterization of heparinase/heparitinases using them as substrates. Yamada S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Feb;4(1):69–78

Membrane-intercalated proteoglycan of a stroma-inducing clone from Lewis lung carcinoma binds to fibronectin via its heparan sulfate chains. Itano N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;114(6):862–73

Antiproliferative capacity of synthetic dextrans on smooth muscle cell growth: the model of derivatized dextrans as heparin-like polymers. Letourneur D, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;4(5):431–44

Immobilization of a lysine-terminated heparin to polyvinyl alcohol. Turner JS, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994; 5(4):353–69

Immobilization of high-affinity heparin oligosaccharides to radiofrequency plasma-modified polyethylene. Yuan S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):811–9

Assisted circulation without systemic heparinization. Weiss BM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):168–74

Stability studies on admixtures of 5-fluorouracil with carboplatin and 5-fluorouracil with heparin for administration in continuous infusion regimens. Sewell GJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Apr;19(2):127–33

Comparative studies of the interaction of human and bovine platelet factor 4 with heparin using histidine NMR resonances as spectroscopic probes. Talpas CJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Jun;12(3):303–9

Mitogenic activity of acidic fibroblast growth factor is enhanced by highly sulfated oligosaccharides derived from heparin and heparan sulfate. Gambarini AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 21;124(2):121–9

More to "heparin" than anticoagulation. Lindahl U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 1;75(1):1–32 (211 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Efficacy and cost of low-molecular-weight heparin compared with standard heparin for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty [see comments] Anderson DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1; 119(11):1105–12. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May–Jun;120 Suppl 3:70–1.

[Low molecular weight heparins. No increase of the cost of treatment of deep venous thrombosis (letter)] Levesque H, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30–May 7;23(17):816 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor gene is induced in the mouse uterus temporally by the blastocyst solely at the site of its apposition: a possible ligand for interaction with blastocyst EGF-receptor in implantation. Das SK, et al. **Development** 1994 May;120(5):1071–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to heparin from patients with antiphospholipid antibody syndrome inhibit formation of antithrombin III–thrombin complexes [see comments] Shibata S, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2532–40. Comment in: Blood 1994 May 1;83(9):2389–91.

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia: isolation of the antibody and characterization of a multimolecular PF4–heparin complex as the major antigen. Greinacher A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Feb;71(2):247–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of heparin, dermatan sulfate, and chondroitin sulfate by sequential precipitation: a method to purify a single glycosaminoglycan species from a mixture. Volpi N. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):382–91

METABOLISM

Aprotinin does not neutralize heparin [letter] Alston TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):516

Heparin–von Willebrand factor binding as assessed by isothermal titration calorimetry and by affinity fractionation of heparins using synthetic peptides. Tyler-Cross R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1; 306(2):528–33

Changes in the composition of glycosaminoglycans during normal palatogenesis in the rat. Singh GD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 May;39(5):401–7

Heparin-binding domain of bovid herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein gIII. Okazaki K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(3–4):413–9

Localization of heparin-binding, neurite outgrowth and antigenic regions in midkine molecule. Muramatsu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15; 203(2):1131–9

Monoclonal antibodies against heparin-binding growth factor-1: neutralization of biological activity and recognition of specific amino acid sequence. Myoken Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1450–7

Butyrylcholinesterase amphiphilic forms of the mucosal cells of rat intestine bind heparin. Sine JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1376–81

Regulation of heparin binding-epidermal growth factor like growth factor gene expression by LDL and oxidized-LDL in rat mesangial cells. Tan MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1001–8

Interaction of heparin with synthetic antithrombin III peptide analogues. Bae J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):121–9

Studies on cytochrome c-heparin interactions by differential scanning calorimetry. Bágel'ová J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):99–101

Interaction of transferrin and its iron-binding fragments with heparin. Regoeczi E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):819–23

A synthetic peptide deduced from the sequence in the cross-region of laminin A chain mediates neurite outgrowth, cell attachment and heparin binding. Tashiro K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):73–9

Conformational change in antithrombin induced by heparin probed with a monoclonal antibody against the 1C/4B region. Dawes J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12; 33(14):4375–83

Binding of heparin by type III domains and peptides from the carboxy terminal hep-2 region of fibronectin. Ingham KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12548–53

Diminished heparin binding of a basic fibroblast growth factor mutant is associated with reduced receptor binding, mitogenesis, plasminogen activator induction, and in vitro angiogenesis. Li LY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 13; 33(36):10999–1007

Multivalent ligand-receptor binding interactions in the fibroblast growth factor system produce a cooperative growth factor and heparin mechanism for receptor dimerization. Pantoliano MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10229–48

Localization of the heparin-binding site of glia-derived nexin/protease nexin-1 by site-directed mutagenesis. Stone SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7731–5

Role of processing of the oligosaccharide chains in the affinity of lipoprotein lipase for heparin. Masuno H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 14;1212(1):125–8

Gel-immobilized heparin-binding lectin as sensitive sensor for certain groups of charge-bearing carbohydrates. Koopmann J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Nov; 374(11):1029–32

Uptake of fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC)-fractionated heparin by rat parenchymal hepatocytes in primary culture. Watanabe J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):939–41

In vitro biocompatibility evaluation of a heparinizable material (PUPA), based on polyurethane and poly(amido-amine) components. Albanese A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jan;15(2):129–36

Inhibition of heparin activity in plasma by soluble fibrin: evidence for ternary thrombin–fibrin–heparin complex formation. Hotchkiss KA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):498–503

Adhesion of committed human hematopoietic progenitors to synthetic peptides from the C-terminal heparin-binding domain of fibronectin: cooperation between the integrin alpha 4 beta 1 and the CD44 adhesion receptor. Verfaillie CM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1802–11

Defining the heparin-binding domain of antithrombin. Wu YI, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Feb;5(1):83–95 (175 ref.)

Heparin binding proteins. Contribution to heparin rebound after cardiopulmonary bypass. Teoh KH, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II420–5

Differential regulation of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor in the adult ovariectomized mouse uterus by progesterone and estrogen. Wang XN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1264–71

Progesterone regulation of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor gene expression during sensitization and decidualization in the rat uterus: effects of the antiprogestin, ZK 98.299. Zhang Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1256–63

Heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor is differentially regulated by progesterone and estradiol in rat uterine epithelial and stromal cells. Zhang Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1089–94

Human progelatinase A can be activated by autolysis at a rate that is concentration-dependent and enhanced by heparin bound to the C-terminal domain. Crabbe T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):431–8

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: lack of differences in the expression of endogenous carbohydrate- and heparin-binding proteins (lectins) in cultured fibroblasts. Stulnig T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;62(1):173–81

Heparin modulates the receptor-binding and mitogenic activity of hepatocyte growth factor on hepatocytes. Naka D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec;209(2):317–24

Characterization of a novel monoclonal antibody (V58A4) raised against a recombinant NH2-terminal heparin-binding fragment of human endothelial cell thrombospondin. Morandi V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):156–60

Carbohydrate isoforms of antithrombin variant N135Q with different heparin affinities. Turko IV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):9–12

Specificity in heparin/heparan sulphate–protein interactions [letter] Keller JM. **Glycobiology** 1994 Feb;4(1):1–2

Interactions of HIV-1 and HIV-2 envelope glycoproteins with sulphated polysaccharides and mannose-6-phosphate. Mbemba E, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Feb;4(1):13–21

A heparin-binding form of placenta growth factor (PlGF-2) is expressed in human umbilical vein endothelial cells and in placenta. Hauser S, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 9(4):259–68

Mast cell immunohistochemistry: non-immunological immunostaining mediated by non-specific F(ab')2-mast cell secretory granule interaction. Schiltz PM, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Sep;25(9):642–7

cDNA-inferred amino-acid sequence of a C protein, a heparin-binding, basic secretion product of the tubular accessory sex glands of the mealworm beetle, Tenebrio molitor. Paesen GC, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):21–7

Heparin binding to monodisperse plasma fibronectin induces aggregation without large-scale changes in conformation in solution. Vuillard L, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Feb;16(1):21–6

Differential structural requirements of heparin and heparan sulfate proteoglycans that promote binding of basic fibroblast growth factor to its receptor. Aviezer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):114–21

Heparin, sulfated heparinoids, and lipoteichoic acids bind to the 70-kDa peptidoglycan/lipopolysaccharide receptor protein on lymphocytes. Dziarski R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2100–10

Activating and inhibitory heparin sequences for FGF-2 (basic FGF). Distinct requirements for FGF-1, FGF-2, and FGF-4. Guimond S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23906–14

Heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor is an autocrine growth factor for human keratinocytes. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):20060–6

Minimal sequence in heparin/heparan sulfate required for binding of basic fibroblast growth factor. Maccarana M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3903

Minimal sequence in heparin/heparan sulfate required for binding of basic fibroblast growth factor [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3903] Maccarana M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23898–905

Hairpin loop and second kringle domain are essential sites for heparin binding and biological activity of hepatocyte growth factor. Mizuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1131–6

Heparin-binding peptides from thrombospondins 1 and 2 contain focal adhesion-labilizing activity. Murphy-Ullrich JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26784–9

Interaction of heparin with rat mast cell protease 1. Pejler G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14451–6

Characterization of sequences within heparin-binding

EGF-like growth factor that mediate interaction with heparin. Thompson SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):2541–9

Modulation of endothelial cell proliferation, adhesion, and motility by recombinant heparin-binding domain and synthetic peptides from the type I repeats of thrombospondin. Vogel T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep; 53(1):74–84

A heparin-binding activity on Leishmania amastigotes which mediates adhesion to cellular proteoglycans. Love DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(3):759–66

Mapping the heparin-binding sites on type I collagen monomers and fibrils. San Antonio JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(5):1179–88

Cell and heparin binding in the distal long arm of laminin: identification of active and cryptic sites with recombinant and hybrid glycoprotein [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1623] Sung U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1255–68

Heparin-like molecules bind differentially to prion-proteins and change their intracellular metabolic fate. Gabizon R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):319–25

A heparin-binding domain in the amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease is involved in the regulation of neurite outgrowth. Small DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 14(4):2117–27

Effects of thermal exposure on binding of heparin in vitro to the arterial wall and to clot and on the chronic angiographic luminal response to local application of a heparin film during angioplasty in an in vivo rabbit model. Spears JR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(4):329–46

A peptide-model for the heparin-binding property of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein III. Sawitzky D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Dec;182(6):285–92

Lysophosphatidylcholine upregulates the level of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor mRNA in human monocytes. Nakano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1069–73

Molecular mapping of the heparin-binding exosite of thrombin. Sheehan JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5518–22

Heparin binding domain peptides of antithrombin III: analysis by isothermal titration calorimetry and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Tyler-Cross R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Apr; 3(4):620–7

Binding of heparin fractions to von Willebrand factor: effect of molecular weight and affinity for antithrombin III. Baruch D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):141–6

Ex-vivo and in-vitro evidence that low molecular weight heparins exhibit less binding to plasma proteins than unfractionated heparin. Young E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):300–4

More to "heparin" than anticoagulation. Lindahl U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 1;75(1):1–32 (211 ref.)

Interaction of heparin with beta 2-glycoprotein I and antiphospholipid antibodies in vitro. Wagenknecht DR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 15;68(6):495–500

[The effect of a polycation based on a lupinin-antihepolin alkaloid and its complex with heparin on DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes] Makhsudova GT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):627–9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

A novel electrochemical heparin sensor. Yang VC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M195–201

Dose-dependent uptake of radioactivity by liver parenchymal and non-parenchymal cells after intravenous administration of fractionated 3H-heparin to rats. Watanabe J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):1031–4

Macromolecule-macromolecule interaction in drug distribution. III. Kinetic characterization of the uptake of fractionated [3H]heparin and the effect of plasma proteins in the perfused rat liver. Watanabe J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):1035–9

Pharmacodynamics of heparin in vascular surgery. Varga ZA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):664

Accuracy of a first-order model for estimating initial heparin dosage. Joch LE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Aug;12(8):597–601

Heparin-hepatocyte growth factor complex with low plasma clearance and retained hepatocyte proliferating activity. Kato Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):417–24

Heparin clearance during continuous veno-venous haemofiltration. Singer M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(3):212–5

Heparin: a review of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in horses. Moore BR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jan-Feb; 8(1):26–35 (126 ref.)

[Interaction of heparinized polymer materials with plasma proteins and thrombocytes] Nemets EA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A kinetic model for heparin dosing in patients on chronic hemodialysis] González C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Aug; 120(8):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of triptorelin (Decapeptyl) combined with heparin on estradiol levels in MCF-7 mammary cancer cells after incubation with estrone sulfate. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Sep;129(3):260–2

Standard heparin and low molecular weight heparin effect on spontaneous platelet aggregation measured in whole blood and in platelet-rich plasma. Komarnicki M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(3):263–5

Heparin specifically inhibits binding of V3 loop antibodies to HIV-1 gp120, an effect potentiated by CD4 binding. Harrop HA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):183–92

Effects of heparin and cardiac catheterization on serum lipoprotein and triglyceride levels. Leidig GA Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):47–52

Bone mineral density during long-term prophylaxis with heparin in pregnancy. Dahlman TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1315–20

Heparin-released superoxide dismutase inhibits postischemic leukocyte adhesion to venular endothelium. Becker M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H925–30

Lipoprotein lipase binding to adipocytes: evidence for the presence of a heparin-sensitive binding protein. Sasaki A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E880–8

Sulfated glycoconjugates as disrupters of Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte rosettes. Rogerson SJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;51(2):198–203

Effects of heparin, venous strangulation obstruction of the small intestine, and reperfusion of the small intestine on plasma diamine oxidase activity in horses. Laws EG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):185–91

Specific thrombin inhibitors in vivo. Fitzgerald D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:41–52 (81 ref.)

A comparison of the early antithrombotic effects between low molecular weight heparin and heparin in small arteries following a severe trauma: an experimental study. Zhang B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):255–61

Neutralization of heparin by Trasylol [letter] Lane DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):604–6

Thromboxane A2 receptor-specific antagonism in hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Mendeloff EN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):999–1006

Mechanism of inhibitory effect of dextran sulfate and heparin on human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I)-induced syncytium formation in vitro: role of cell-to-cell contact. Ida H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Feb; 23(2):143–59

Calcium-enhanced aggregation of serum amyloid P component and its inhibition by the ligands heparin and heparan sulphate. An electron microscopic and immunoelectrophoretic study. Nielsen EH, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jun;102(6):420–6

Effect of heparin on capacitation/acrosome reaction of equine sperm. Varner DD, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Nov-Dec;31(3):199–207

Immunomodulating effects of heparin on human B cell proliferation. Wąsik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):377–80

Depletion of lipoprotein lipase after heparin administration. Chevreuil O, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct; 13(10):1391–6

Biphasic effects of low-molecular-weight and conventional heparins on chylomicron clearance in rats. Chevreuil O, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1397–403

Identification of novel heparin-releasable proteins, as well as the cytokines midkine and pleiotrophin, in human postheparin plasma. Novotny WF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec;13(12):1798–805

Effect of surface-immobilized heparin on the activation of adsorbed factor XII. Elgue G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;17(8):721–6

Catastrophic vasoconstriction after protamine reversal of heparin anticoagulation in the goat. Tominaga R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):819–21

Can protamine be used during perfusion with heparin surface coated equipment? von Segesser LK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M190–4

Heparin selectively inhibits gene expression of matrix metalloproteinase transin in cultured mesangial cells. Kitamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1333–8

Variations in the size and sulfation of heparin modulate the effect of heparin on the binding of VEGF165 to its receptors. Soker S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1339–47

Rapid heparin-sensitive Ca2+ release following Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibition in intact HL-60 granulocytes. Evidence for Ins(1,4,5)P3-dependent Ca2+ cycling across the membrane of Ca2+ stores. Favre CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):155–62

Thapsigargin-induced Ca2+ mobilization in acutely isolated mouse lacrimal acinar cells is dependent on a basal level of Ins(1,4,5)P3 and is inhibited by heparin. Smith PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):37–40

High molecular weight kininogen potentiates the heparin-accelerated inhibition of plasma kallikrein by antithrombin: role for antithrombin in the regulation of kallikrein. Olson ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16; 32(45):12136–47

Heparin-induced structural and functional alterations of bovine trypsin. Finotti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 20;1207(1):80–7

Arg-129 plays a specific role in the conformation of antithrombin and in the enhancement of factor Xa inhibition by the pentasaccharide sequence of heparin. Najjam S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11; 1225(2):135–43

Heparin surface treatment of poly(methylmethacrylate) alters adhesion of a Staphylococcus aureus strain: utility of bacterial fatty acid analysis. Arciola CR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Dec;14(15):1161–4

Heparin oligosaccharides bind L- and P-selectin and inhibit acute inflammation. Nelson RM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1; 82(11):3253–8

Low-affinity heparin stimulates the inactivation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 by thrombin. Patston PA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1164–72

Fragmin (LMWH) vs heparin for anticoagulation during in vitro recycling of human blood in cardiopulmonary bypass circuits: dose-dependence and mechanisms of clotting. Bagge L, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr; 5(2):273–80

Plasma kallikrein and thrombin are cleared through unrelated hepatic pathways. Loureiro-Silva MR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Aug;4(4):551–4

Effect of synthetic phospholipids on the response of the activated partial thromboplastin time to heparin. van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec; 4(6):895–903

Structural requirements for tissue factor pathway inhibitor interactions with factor Xa and heparin. Wesselschmidt R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Oct;4(5):661–9

Effects of short-term low-dose heparin administration on biochemical parameters of bone turnover. van der Wiel HE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Jul;22(1):27–32

Effects of heparin on the vasodilator action of protamine in the rabbit mesenteric artery. Akata T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1247–53

Effect of heparin and a low-molecular weight heparinoid on PAF-induced airway responses in neonatally immunized rabbits. Sasaki M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):107–12

Suppression by intradermal administration of heparin of eosinophil accumulation but not oedema formation in inflammatory reactions in guinea-pig skin. Teixeira MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1496–500

Heparin prevents M-current over-recovery but not M-current suppression in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion neurones. Chen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22; 625(2):323–7

Acute diabetes does not reduce heparin-releasable lipoprotein lipase activity in perfused hearts from Wistar-Kyoto rats. Rodrigues B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;71(9):657–61

Evidence of a selective free radical degradation of heparin, mediated by cupric ion. Liu Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 4;255:183–91

Heparin decreases the rate of proliferation of rat vascular smooth muscle cells by releasing transforming growth factor beta-like activity from serum. Grainger DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):2238–47

Heparin does not inhibit oncogene induction in rabbit aorta following balloon denudation. Hamon M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1209–13

Combined effect of the 5-HT2 receptor antagonist DV-7028 and aspirin or heparin on coronary cyclic flow reductions in dogs. Tanaka T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul; 27(7):1374–9

Antiproliferative effects of heparin on normal and transformed NIH/3T3 fibroblasts. Cavari S, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Aug;17(8):781–6

Induction of macrophage proliferation by heparin and heparan sulfate. Sorimachi K, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Sep; 17(9):881–4

Heparin decreases activator protein-1 binding to DNA in part by posttranslational modification of Jun B. Au YP, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul;75(1):15–22

Heparin neutralization by platelet-rich thrombi. Role of platelet factor 4. Eitzman DT, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1523–9

Free thyroxine measured in undiluted serum by dialysis and ultrafiltration: effects of non-thyroidal illness, and an acute load of salicylate or heparin. Faber J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1–2):159–67

Mono-, di- and triacylglycerol concentrations in human plasma: effects of heparin injection and of a high-fat meal. Fielding BA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16; 216(1–2):167–73

Influence of heparin on fibrinogen and D-dimer plasma levels in acute myocardial infarction treated with streptokinase. Salvioni A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May;15(5):654–9

Inhibition of human secretory class II phospholipase A2 by heparin. Dua R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1; 221(1):481–90

Effect of low pH and heparin on the structure of acidic fibroblast growth factor. Pineda-Lucena A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):425–31

Low molecular weight heparin: laboratory properties and clinical evaluation. A review. Hirsh J, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(571):9–22 (161 ref.)

Keratinocyte growth factor and fibroblast growth factor action on DNA synthesis in rat and human hepatocytes: modulation by heparin. Strain AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):253–9

Down regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors in liver proliferation induced by a mixture of triiodothyronine, amino acids, glucagon, and heparin (TAGH). Vesey DA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1601–6

Lack of anti-factor Xa activity in umbilical cord vein samples after subcutaneous administration of heparin or low molecular mass heparin in pregnant women. Harenberg J,

et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):314-20
Comparison of a thromboxane receptor antagonist and aspirin in experimental arterial thrombosis. Schumacher WA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Jul-Aug;23(4):219-28
Heparin and derivatized heparin inhibit zymosan and cobra venom factor activation of complement in serum. Edens RE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr; 27(2):145-53
Heparin and dibutyryl cAMP modulate gene expression in stimulated human saphenous vein smooth muscle cells. Yamaguchi M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Nov;29A(11):867-72
Heparin-inhibitable lectin activity of the filamentous hemagglutinin adhesin of Bordetella pertussis. Menozzi FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):769-78
Heparin suppresses endothelin-1 peptide and mRNA expression in cultured endothelial cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yokokawa K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar;4(9):1683-9
Heparin prevents antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness: interference with IP3-mediated mast cell degranulation? Ahmed T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):893-901
Imaging the ovine heparin-protamine interaction with 111In-protamine. Montalescot G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):963-71
Heparin as an inducer of hepatocyte growth factor. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec; 114(6):820-6
Inhibition by heparin of thrombin-catalyzed activation of the factor VIII-von Willebrand factor complex. Barrow RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):593-8
Differential effect of phosphorylation and substrate modulation on tau's ability to promote microtubule growth and nucleation. Brandt R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11776-82
Uncoupling of muscle and blood platelets Ca2+ transport ATPases by heparin. Regulation by K+. de Meis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14525-9
Role of the amino-terminal residues of the interferon-induced protein kinase in its activation by double-stranded RNA and heparin. Patel RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18593-8
Binding of urinary protein C inhibitor to cultured human epithelial kidney tumor cells (TCL-598). The role of glycosaminoglycans present on the luminal cell surface. Priglinger U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14705-10
Heparin increases the affinity of basic fibroblast growth factor for its receptor but is not required for binding. Roghani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3976-84
Heparin modulates the interaction of VEGF165 with soluble and cell associated flk-1 receptors. Tessler S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12456-61
Effect of sulfated polysaccharides on hepatocyte adhesion. Kunoú M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;5(3):259-62
Heparin inhibits endothelin-1 and proto-oncogene c-fos gene expression in cultured bovine endothelial cells. Imai T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S49-52
Effect of heparin on endothelin-1 production by cultured human endothelial cells. Yokokawa K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S46-8
Characterization of rat aortic smooth muscle cells resistant to the antiproliferative activity of heparin following long-term heparin treatment. Bârzu T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):239-48
SR 25989 inhibits healing of a mechanical wound of confluent human saphenous vein endothelial cells which is modulated by standard heparin and growth factors. Klein-Soyer C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):316-22
Protection of transforming growth factor-beta 1 activity by heparin and fucoidan. McCaffrey TA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):51-9
Heparin stimulates the proliferation of intestinal epithelial cells in primary culture. Flint N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):401-11
Heparin inhibits the induction of three matrix metalloproteinases (stromelysin, 92-kD gelatinase, and collagenase) in primate arterial smooth muscle cells. Kenagy RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1987-93
Heparin regulates endothelin production through endothelium-derived nitric oxide in human endothelial cells. Yokokawa K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):2080-5
Diurnal changes in heparin effect during continuous constant-rate infusion. A study in nine patients with venous thromboembolism. Krulder JW, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 May;235(5):411-7
Lack of increase or reduction in circulating platelet factor 4 and heparin-releasable platelet factor 4 in symptomatic patients with asthma. Luzzatto G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jun;7(2):151-4
The effect of heparin and related proteoglycans on allergen and PAF-induced eosinophil infiltration. Seeds EA, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jul;7(3):269-78
Continuous intravenous heparin administration in humans causes a decrease in serum lipolytic activity and accumulation of chylomicrons in circulation. Weintraub M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):229-38
Effect of recombinant-tissue plasminogen activator, low molecular weight urokinase and unfractionated heparin on platelet aggregation. Paolini R, et al. **J Med** 1993; 24(2-3):113-30
Influence of heparin on the chemotactic activity of human thrombin. Morin A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 45(11):1009-11
Ca2+ channel modulating effects of heparin in mammalian cardiac myocytes. Lacinova L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:181-201
Effects of heparin on excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle toad and rat. Lamb GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 15;474(2):319-29
Heparin inhibits endothelin-1 production in cultured rat mesangial cells. Kohno M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan; 45(1):137-42
Inhibition of human vascular smooth muscle cell growth by heparin. Caplice NM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9; 344(8915):97-8
Effect of heparin on polymerase chain reaction [letter] Satsangi J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1509-10
Rapid induction of hepatocyte growth factor by heparin [letter] Taniguchi T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):470
Heparin potentiation of the effect of acidic fibroblast growth factor on astrocytes and neurons. Shao N, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(12):785-9
Suramin and heparin: aspecific inhibitors of mesoderm induction in the Xenopus laevis embryo. Cardellini P, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jan;45(1):73-87
Kinetic characterization of heparin-catalyzed and uncatalyzed inhibition of blood coagulation proteinases by antithrombin. Olson ST, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 222:525-59
Effect of heparin on hemagglutinin of herpes simplex virus type 1. Noda M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(12):979-81
ECGF and heparin determine differentiation of cloned cerebral endothelial cells in vitro. Amberger A, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Sep;20(1):33-43
Citrate versus heparin anticoagulation in chronic haemodialysis patients. Janssen MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1228-33
The role of fibroblast inhibitors on corneal healing following photorefractive keratectomy with 193-nanometer excimer laser in rabbits. Bergman RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Mar;25(3):170-4
Exogenous heparin, topically administered, aids the remodelling of connective tissue in the healing of experimental tympanic membrane perforations. Hellström S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994; 56(1):45-50
Potential species dependency for the pulmonary antiallergic effects of aerosolized heparin. Howell RE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;6(4):237-9
Incomplete recovery of sodium determined in direct potentiometry in blood samples added with heparin salts. Zoppi F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug; 53(5):529-37
Chemically modified heparin improves hepatocellular function, cardiac output, and microcirculation after trauma-hemorrhage and resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):169-75; discussion 175-6
Dermatan sulfate is a more potent inhibitor of clot-bound thrombin than unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins. Bendayan P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May; 71(5):576-80
Pharmacokinetics of full length and two-domain tissue factor pathway inhibitor in combination with heparin in rabbits. Bregengaard C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1; 70(3):454-7
On the mechanism of coagulation inhibition on surfaces with end point immobilized heparin. Elgue G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):289-93
Thrombogenicity of the injured vessel wall--role of antithrombin and heparin. Frebelius S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):147-53
Low affinity heparin is an antithrombotic agent. Gray E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Feb;71(2):203-7
The activity of heparin in the presence and absence of Ca2+ ions; why the anti-Xa activity of LMW heparins is about two times overestimated [letter] Hemker HC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):717-8
Prothrombin fragment 1 + 2, thrombin-antithrombin III-complexes and fibrinopeptide A in spontaneously clotting whole blood in vitro. Effects of heparin addition and antithrombin III deficiency. Herren T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):49-53
Low molecular weight heparin. Hirsh J. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):204-7 (22 ref.)
A comparative study of prothrombinase and thrombin inhibitors in a novel rabbit model of non-occlusive deep vein thrombosis. Hollenbach S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):357-62
The significance of TFPI in clotting assays--comparison and combination with other anticoagulants. Nordfang O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1;70(3):448-53
Interaction of plasminogen activators and plasminogen with heparin: effect of ionic strength. Rijken DC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Nov 15;70(5):867-72
Masking of heparin activity in the activated coagulation time (ACT) by platelet procoagulant activity. Bode AP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):285-300
Prevention of thrombus formation and growth by antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II-dependent thrombin inhibitors: importance of heparin cofactor II. Buchanan MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jun 1;74(5):463-75
Interaction of mitoxantrone with heparin and its application to the quantitation of heparin. Follézou JY. **Thromb Res** 1994 May 15;74(4):419-25
Comparative studies on the inhibitory spectrum of recombinant hirudin, DuP 714 and heparin on thrombin and factor Xa generation in biochemically defined systems. Kaiser B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):327-35
Antithrombotic agents stimulate the synthesis and modify the sulfation pattern of a heparan sulfate proteoglycan from endothelial cells. Pinhal MA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Apr 15;74(2):143-53
Heparin stimulates the proliferation of bovine aortic endothelial cells probably through activation of endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor. Tazawa S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Dec 1;72(5):431-9
Heparin or a PAF antagonist (BN-52021) prevents the acute pulmonary edema induced by Tityus serrulatus scorpion venom in the rat. Freire-Maia L, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1207-10
Potentiation of C1 inhibitor plus heparin in prevention of complement-mediated activation of endothelial cells in a model of xenograft hyperacute rejection. Dalmasso AP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1246-7
Characterization of factors affecting the stability of frozen heparinized plasma. Palmer DS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(4):258-70
[H(+)-ATPase from yeast vacuoles is inhibited by heparin] Kulakovskaia TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug;58(9):1389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ability of low-molecular heparin (Fraxiparin) to overcome the action of exogenous coagulases--a fundamental difference from nonfractionated heparin] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct; 116(10):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The paradoxical effect of the lymphocytes during the filtration of thrombocyte-rich heparinized plasma] Redchits EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov; 116(11):502-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of heparin in vasorenal hypertension on blood electrolyte balance, on the abdominal aortic walls and on the erythrocyte rheological properties in rats] Pustovalov AP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov-Dec;56(6):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative study of the action of the helium-neon laser, perlinganite and heparin on the energy apparatus of the ischemic myocardium] Ruzov VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):33-5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of heparin on the permeability of skin vessels in rats with lymphosarcoma of Pliss] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1-3):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased interleukin-4 production in response to mast cell mediators and human type I collagen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Frieri M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr; 72(4):360-7
Heparin as a chemoattractant for mouse spermatozoa. Sliwa L. **Arch Androl** 1993 Nov-Dec;31(3):149-52
Heparin, heparan sulfate, and dermatan sulfate regulate formation of the insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein complexes. Arai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20388-93
Herpesvirus-induced cell fusion that is dependent on cell surface heparan sulfate or soluble heparin. Shieh MT, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1224-8
[The great Scandinavian Jahre Prize 1993. What is the function of heparan sulfate?] Lindahl U. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(1):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SECRETION

[Role of catecholamines, released due to stress, on stimulation of heparin secretion by mast cells in rats] Umarova BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Standard and method independent units for heparin anticoagulant activities [editorial] [published erratum appears in Thromb Haemost 1993 Dec 20;70(6):1072] Hemker HC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Nov 15; 70(5):724-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of a giant intracranial aneurysm using surface-heparinized extracorporeal circulation and controlled deep hypothermic low flow perfusion. A case report. Jolin A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov; 37(8):756-60
Therapeutic approach to unstable angina: nitroglycerin, heparin, and combined therapy [editorial] Jaffrani NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1239-42
Effect of analytic uncertainty of conventional and point-of-care assays of activated partial thromboplastin time on clinical decisions in heparin therapy [see comments] Werner M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;102(2):237-41 . Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Aug;102(2):150-1.
Heparin and urokinase in situ for partial thrombosis of

indwelling hemodialysis catheters [letter; comment] Baudeau C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):622. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Apr;21(4):454.

Influence of erythropoietin on dialyzer reuse, heparin need, and urea kinetics in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Veys N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):52–9

Efficacy and safety of heparin anticoagulation for neonatal renal vein thrombosis. Nuss R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):127–31

Heparin therapy for congenital antithrombin III deficiency in pregnancy. Neerhof MG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul;10(4):311–2

Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension by heparins of differing in vitro antiproliferative potency. Thompson BT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1512–7

Deep venous thrombosis in the trauma patient. Hill SL, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun;60(6):405–8

Administration of protamine rather than heparin in a patient undergoing normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Metz S. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):691–4

Lysis block treatment: a new form of local thrombolysis. Martin M, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Feb;45(2):143–8

Efficacy and cost of low-molecular-weight heparin compared with standard heparin for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty [see comments] Anderson DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1; 119(11):1105–12. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May–Jun;120 Suppl 3:70–1.

Monitoring heparin therapy [letter; comment] Raschke R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 15;120(2):169–70. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):104–9.

Monitoring heparin therapy [letter; comment] Shojania AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 15;120(2):170. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):104–9.

Specific thrombin inhibitors in vivo. Fitzgerald D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:41–52 (81 ref.)

Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis following total hip replacement surgery with enoxaparin versus unfractionated heparin: a pharmacoeconomic evaluation. Menzin J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb;28(2):271–5

Peripheral intravenous line survival and phlebitis prevention in patients receiving intravenous antibiotics: heparin/hydrocortisone versus in-line filters. Roberts GW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):11–6

Techniques to enhance extramyocardial collateral blood flow after a cardiomyoplasty. Mannion JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct;218(4):544–53; discussion 553–4

Safe use of heparin-coated bypass circuits incorporating a pump-oxygenator. Jones DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):815–8; discussion 818–9

A randomized trial comparing activated thromboplastin time with heparin assay in patients with acute venous thromboembolism requiring large daily doses of heparin. Levine MN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 10; 154(1):49–56

How Twin Cities neurologists treat ischemic stroke. Policies and trends. Anderson DC. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Oct; 50(10):1098–103

Immediate anticoagulation with heparin for first-ever ischemic stroke in the carotid artery territories observed within 5 hours of onset. Camerlingo M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 May;51(5):462–7

Is heparin really indicated in bacterial meningitis? [letter; comment] Goldman HB. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jan;51(1):13. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1993 Jan;50(1):98–101.

Prevention of thromboembolism in spinal cord injury: role of low molecular weight heparin. Green D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):290–2

An audit of thrombolytic therapy in a rural hospital. Cohen S, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1866–8

GUSTO II trial. Aylward P. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec; 23(6):766–8

Pharmacological thromboprophylaxis in hip and knee surgery: a survey of New Zealand orthopaedic surgeons. Rodgers A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):167–72

Low-molecular-weight heparin (Fragmin) versus heparin for anticoagulation during cardiopulmonary bypass in open heart surgery, using a pig model. Bagge L, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr;5(2):265–72

A low volume specimen container suitable for monitoring the aPTT of heparinized patients. Ray MJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Oct;4(5):805–7

Comparison of efficacy and safety of low molecular weight heparins and unfractionated heparin in initial treatment of deep venous thrombosis: a meta-analysis. Leizorovicz A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):299–304

Low-dose heparin inhibits acute graft versus host disease in mice. Naparstek E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):185–9

Multicentre hospital drug utilization study on the prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism. The Venous Thromboembolism Study Group of the Spanish Society of Clinical Pharmacology. Vallès JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):255–9

Heparin monitoring during coronary intervention: activated clotting time versus activated partial thromboplastin time. Nath FC, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;9(9):797–801

Heparinized saline versus normal saline in maintaining patency of the radial artery catheter. Kulkarni M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Feb;37(1):37–42

Subcutaneous heparin treatment increases survival in small cell lung cancer. "Petites Cellules" Group. Lebeau B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):38–45

Defibrotide versus heparin in the prevention of coronary reocclusion after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Tubaro M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Nov;7(5):809–16

Transcatheter embolization of the marginal artery of Drummond as treatment for life-threatening retroperitoneal hemorrhage complicating heparin therapy. Choo IW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May–Jun; 17(3):161–3

Ticlopidine and subcutaneous heparin as an alternative regimen following coronary stenting. Barragan P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):133–8

Investigation of a thrombin inhibitor peptide as an alternative to heparin in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Chomiak PN, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II407–12

Guide to anticoagulant therapy. Part 1: Heparin. American Heart Association. Hirsh J, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar; 89(3):1449–68

Heparin treatment enhances the recovery of neoendothelial acetylcholine-induced vascular relaxation after balloon catheter injury in the rabbit aorta. Light JT Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II413–9

Aspirin versus heparin in the acute phase of unstable angina [letter; comment] Moise A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug; 90(2):1107. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2045–8.

Prevention of arterial reocclusion after thrombolysis with activated protein C. Comparison with heparin in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Sakamoto T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):427–32

A comparative study of heparin responses in arterial and venous thromboembolism using molecular markers for thrombosis. Sobel M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II426–31

Aspirin versus heparin to prevent myocardial infarction during the acute phase of unstable angina [see comments] Théroux P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2045–8 . Comment in: Circulation 1994 Aug;90(2):1107.

The use of activated clotting times to monitor heparin therapy during and after interventional procedures. Bowers J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):357–61 (41 ref.)

Left atrial thrombi despite anticoagulant and antiplatelet therapy. Zotz RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):375–82

The influence of dialyzer geometry on blood coagulation and biocompatibility. Lins LE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;40(5):281–5

Successful anticoagulation treatment in an anuric patient with thrombosis of the suprarenal segment of the inferior vena cava after right nephrectomy [letter] Loutsidis A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):119–20

The non-antithrombotic therapeutic potential of heparin and related heparinoids in cardiovascular diseases. Hasdai D, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jan;5(1):81–91 (166 ref.)

Heparin after angioplasty: an unresolved issue? More RS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14(11):1543–7 (48 ref.)

Ridogrel does not increase the speed and rate of coronary recanalization in patients with myocardial infarction treated with alteplase and heparin. Tranchesi B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May;15(5):660–4

Low molecular weight heparin: laboratory properties and clinical evaluation. A review. Hirsh J, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(571):9–22 (161 ref.)

Comparison of enoxaparin versus unfractionated heparin in general surgery. SURGEX-Study Group. Verhaeghe R. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(571):35

Heparin and protamine use in peripheral vascular surgery: a comparison between surgeons of the Society for Vascular Surgery and the European Society for Vascular Surgery. Wakefield TW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):193–8

Prevention of laser arterial thrombus formation with unfractionated heparin. Doutremepuich F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):244–8

Comparative study on the antithrombotic efficacy of hirudin, heparin and a low-molecular weight heparin in preventing experimentally induced venous thrombosis. Monreal M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):179–83

Effect of low-dose heparin treatment on fibrinolysis in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Prisco D, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):308–13

Effect of heparin-induced extracorporeal low-density lipoprotein precipitation and bezafibrate on hemorheology and clinical symptoms in cerebral multiinfarct disease. Walzl M. **Haemostasis** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):192–202

First experiences with the heparin-induced extracorporeal low-density lipoprotein precipitation in the treatment of critical limb ischaemia: a new therapeutical approach? Walzl M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):237–43

Managing the hemorrhagic complications of heparin therapy. Penner JA. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec; 7(6):1281–9 (27 ref.)

Prevention of deep venous thrombosis by a new low molecular weight heparin (Fluxum) in cardiac surgery. Beghi C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Dec;12(4):383–6

Heparin treatment and resolution of left ventricular thrombosis. Palazzuoli V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):338–40

Peri-operative heparin: a possible adjuvant to surgery in colo-rectal cancer? Kingston RD, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Jul;8(2):111–5

Enoxaparin in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after major surgery: multicentric study. The Italian Study Group. Gazzaniga GM, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul–Sep; 78(3):271–5

Tight heparin regimen for haemodialysis in children. Ozen S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(5):499–501

A pilot trial of recombinant desulfatohirudin compared with heparin in conjunction with tissue-type plasminogen activator and aspirin for acute myocardial infarction: results of the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) 5 trial. Cannon CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 23(5):993–1003

Prospective comparison of unstable angina versus non-Q wave myocardial infarction during antithrombotic therapy. Antithrombotic Therapy in Acute Coronary Syndromes Research Group. Cohen M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1338–43

Selective thrombin inhibitors: the next generation of anticoagulants [editorial; comment] Deutsch E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1089–92. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Oct;22(4):1075–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Oct;2294):1080–8.

A randomized trial of intravenous heparin in conjunction with anistreplase (anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex) in acute myocardial infarction: the Duke University Clinical Cardiology Study (DUCCS) 1. O'Connor CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):11–8

Prolonged dilation with an autoperfusion balloon catheter for refractory acute occlusion related to percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. van der Linden LP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1016–23

Use of enoxaparin, a low-molecular-weight heparin, and unfractionated heparin for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after elective hip replacement. A clinical trial comparing efficacy and safety. Enoxaparin Clinical Trial Group [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Mar;76(3):4741] Colwell CW Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan;76(1):3–14

Thromboembolism in orthopaedic surgery [letter; comment] Johnson JR. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):333–4 . Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Jul;75(4):517–9.

Prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis in total hip replacement. Comparison of heparin and foot impulse pump. Santori FS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul; 76(4):579–83

Electrocardiographic ST segment changes associated with aprotinin and reversed with heparin in two patients having coronary artery reoperations. Bennett S. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):202–5

"Heparin allergy" and cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Bray JG Jr. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):505–6

Alternative perioperative anticoagulation monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass in aprotinin-treated patients. Huyzen RJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr; 8(2):153–6

Systemic heparinization during peripheral vascular surgery: thromboelastographic, activated coagulation time, and heparin titration monitoring. Martin P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):150–2

The effect of oral anticoagulant therapy on APTT results from a bedside coagulation monitor. Ray MJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Mar;10(2):97–100

Combined treatment with antibiotic, heparin and streptokinase—a new approach to the therapy of bacterial osteomyelitis. Bartowski SB, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;22(3):167–76

DVT prophylaxis in total hip replacement [letter; comment] DeLoughery TG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov;8(11):641–2 . Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Apr;8(4):213–9.

Management of thromboembolic disease [letter] Spartalis MA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;86(7):487, 515

Comparison of thrombin active site and exosite inhibitors and heparin in experimental models of arterial and venous thrombosis and bleeding. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1237–42

Combined predeposit and salvage autotransfusion in elective aortic aneurysm repair [letter] Clegg JF. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):135–6

Successful pregnancy outcome with combination therapy in women with the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Menashe Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Aug;38(8):625–9

Reduction of bacterial translocation and intestinal structural alterations by heparin in a murine burn injury model. Zapata-Sirvent RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):1–6

Heparin: a review of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in horses. Moore BR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 8(1):26–35 (126 ref.)

Medical compared with surgical treatment for massive pulmonary embolism. Gulba DC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):576–7

Anticoagulation monitoring and cerebral microemboli detection [letter] Siebler M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20; 344(8921):555

Quality of life and treatment for proximal deep-vein thrombosis. Wulff HR. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):420–1

Thrombolytic therapy for thrombosis of an aortic bioprosthetic valve [letter] Diamant M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1906–7

Variation in the prothrombin-time ratio during oral anticoagulation [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 2;330(22):1627] Schuff-Werner P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17;

330(7):510. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 2;329(10):696–702.

Antithrombin III supplementation allowed haemodialysis without heparin after kidney transplantation. Nicastro MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1281–2

Comparison of the use of standard heparin and prostacyclin anticoagulation in spontaneous and pump–driven extracorporeal circuits in patients with combined acute renal and hepatic failure. Davenport A, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(4):431–7

A follow–up survey of clinical practices for the use of heparin, warfarin, and aspirin. Alberts MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):618–21

Heparin therapy in pediatric patients: a prospective cohort study. Andrew M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):78–83

Classical anticoagulant therapy for venous thromboembolism. Pineo GF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1994 Sep–Oct; 37(2):59–70 (57 ref.)

Markers of hemostatic system activation in acute deep venous thrombosis–evolution during the first days of heparin treatment. The DVTENOX Study Group. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):909–14

Heparin therapy during cardiopulmonary bypass in children requires ongoing quality control. Andrew M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):937–41

Thrombin–based antithrombin assays show overestimation of antithrombin III activity in patients on heparin therapy due to heparin cofactor II influence. Bohner J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):280–3

Is heparin the ideal anticoagulant for cardiopulmonary bypass? Dermatan sulphate may be an alternate choice. Brister SJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Apr;71(4):468–73

Thrombin generation during cardiac surgery: is heparin the ideal anticoagulant? Brister SJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):259–62

Comparison of subcutaneous unfractionated heparin with a low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) in patients with venous thromboembolism and contraindications to coumarin. Monreal M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan; 71(1):7–11

Antithrombotic activity of recombinant tick anticoagulant peptide and heparin in a rabbit model of venous thrombosis. Fioravanti C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Aug 15;71(4):317–24

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) and its response to heparin in patients with spontaneous deep vein thrombosis. Holst J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Dec 1;72(5):467–70

Antithrombin–III plasma activity during and after prolonged use of heparin in unstable angina. Lidón RM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 1;72(1):23–32

Anticoagulant therapy in deep venous thrombosis. A randomized controlled study. Nielsen HK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Feb 15;73(3–4):215–26

Clinical evaluation of low–molecular–weight heparin (FR–860) on disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)—a multicenter co–operative double–blind trial in comparison with heparin. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Dec 15;72(6):475–500

Local thrombolysis in a renal allograft threatened by renal vein thrombosis. Modrall JG, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1011–3

[Treatment of venous thrombosis] Sassoust G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;42(7):370–81 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thoughts about brain protection in carotid surgery] Moreau P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(8):742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porto–hepatic thrombosis, revealing paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, followed by regression induced by heparin therapy] Schmets L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(12):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in orthopedic surgery. Discussion and review of the literature] Labaye A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jan;131(1):44–8 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[In situ fibrinolysis of acute arteriovenous shunt obstructions during hemodialysis] Jahn C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Which antithrombotic agents should be prescribed in deep venous thrombosis of the limbs? (editorial)] Fiessinger JN. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 19;23(11):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in deep vein phlebitis of the lower limbs] Malaterre HR, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29; 23(3):127–30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the activated partial thromboplastin time suitable for monitoring of thrombosis therapy with high–dose standard heparin?] Hürzeler C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 30;124(17):712–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis] Eichlisberger R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Feb 15;83(7):183–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin and ischemic stroke] Tessitore A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Jun;15(3):222–31 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular thrombosis after acute myocardial infarction: relationship with thrombolytic therapy and the patency of the "guilty" vessel] Pizzetti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Mar;24(3):253–60 **(Ita)**

[Effect of calciparine in the mid–term treatment of peripheral arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Stanzani M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Oct;41(10):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of heparin therapy] Camici M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Oct;84(10):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical treatment of acute and chronic pulmonary thromboembolism] Hiraoka N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Sep;41(9):829–33 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of heparin and low–molecular–weight heparin on proliferative glomerulonephritis] Morita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul;36(7):832–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heparin in heart failure and unstable angina pectoris] Górski J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Mar;38(3):229–31 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Long term echocardiographic evaluation of thrombolytic therapy effect on regional function of and aneurysm formation in, the left ventricle in myocardial infarction] Stawicki S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Sep;90(3):192–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction hospitalized in a general internal medicine ward] Blasiak M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 5–12;48(14–15):316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heparin in coronary angioplasty. Randomized study in cases with low risk of acute occlusion] Tanajura LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Feb;60(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The determination of fibrinogen in the blood plasma during heparin therapy] Solov'ev DA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High– amd low–molecular–weight heparins in clinical practice] Netiazhenko VZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun; (5–6):21–6 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of thromboembolic disease in medical patients: heparin–calcium or low–molecular–weight heparin? (letter)] de los Santos–Sastre S. **An Med Interna** 1993 Sep;10(9):465–6 **(Spa)**

[Heparinoids versus nitroglycerin in the treatment of superficial phlebitis] Almenar L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of heparin as a complement to systemic fibrinolysis and to other methods of arterial revascularization in the patient with an acute myocardial infarct (editorial)] Heras Fortuny M. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Mar;47(3):138–44 (53 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The efficacy of heparin therapy in patients with diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Pyrih LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr; (4):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[A retrospective analysis of the efficacy of the heparin therapy of glomerulonephritis patients] Pyrih LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HEPARIN ANTAGONISTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calculating the protamine–heparin reversal ratio: a pilot study investigating a new method. Wright SJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):416–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Aprotinin does not neutralize heparin [letter] Alston TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):516

Neutralization of heperin by Trasylol [letter] Lane DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):604–6

Inhibition of heparin activity in plasma by soluble fibrin: evidence for ternary thrombin–fibrin–heparin complex formation. Hotchkiss KA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):498–503

Heparin neutralization by platelet–rich thrombi. Role of platelet factor 4. Eitzman DT, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1523–9

Imaging the ovine heparin–protamine interaction with 111In–protamine. Montalescot G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):963–71

Protamine neutralization of the release of tissue factor pathway inhibitor activity by heparins. Harenberg J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):942–5

Evaluation of recombinant platelet factor 4 and protamine sulfate for heparin neutralization: clotting and clearance studies in rat. Korutla LN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May;71(5):609–14

[The blood coagulation system under overdoses of the copolymer of 1–vinyl–3–methylimidazole iodide with the diethyl ether of maleic acid demonstrating antiheparin activity] Afanas'eva GV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov–Dec;56(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPARIN–BINDING FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR CLASS I see **FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, ACIDIC**

HEPARIN–BINDING GROWTH FACTOR, CLASS I see **FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, ACIDIC**

HEPARIN–BINDING GROWTH FACTOR CLASS II see **FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, BASIC**

HEPARIN–CLEARING FACTOR see **LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE**

HEPARIN COFACTOR see **ANTITHROMBIN III**

HEPARIN COFACTOR II

ANALYSIS

Heparin cofactor II in diabetic patients. Duboscq C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr;5(2):201–4

CHEMISTRY

The interaction of glycosaminoglycans with heparin cofactor II. Tollefsen DM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:21–31 (29 ref.)

Interaction of thrombin with antithrombin, heparin cofactor II, and protein C inhibitor. Whinna HC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Dec;12(6):677–88

DEFICIENCY

Heparin cofactor II deficiency in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Toulon P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Nov 15;70(5):730–5

GENETICS

Murine heparin cofactor II: purification, cDNA sequence, expression, and gene structure [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7744] Zhang GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3632–42

Secondary thrombin–binding site, glycosaminoglycan binding domain and reactive center region of leuserpin–2 are strongly conserved in mammalian species. Westrup D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 18;1217(1):93–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Murine heparin cofactor II: purification, cDNA sequence, expression, and gene structure [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7744] Zhang GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3632–42

METABOLISM

The interaction of glycosaminoglycans with heparin cofactor II. Tollefsen DM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:21–31 (29 ref.)

Structure and contribution to the heparin cofactor II–mediated inhibition of thrombin of naturally oversulphated sequences of dermatan sulphate. Mascellani G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):639–48

PHARMACOLOGY

Thrombin–based antithrombin assays show overestimation of antithrombin III activity in patients on heparin therapy due to heparin cofactor II influence. Bohner J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):280–3

Prevention of thrombus formation and growth by antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II–dependent thrombin inhibitors: importance of heparin cofactor II. Buchanan MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jun 1;74(5):463–75

Relative influence of different disulphate disaccharide clusters on the HCII–mediated inhibition of thrombin by dermatan sulphates of different origins. Mascellani G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jun 15;74(6):605–15

PHYSIOLOGY

[Protein C, protein S and heparin cofactor II—their significance as the regulatory factors in the blood coagulation cascade] Shinmyozu K. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jan; 42(1):9–15 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEPARIN, LOW–MOLECULAR–WEIGHT

Low–molecular–weight heparins: do good things really come in small packages? [editorial; comment] Kandrotas RJ. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct;27(10):1270–1. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Oct;27(10):1223–30.

Proceedings of a satellite symposium. Reviparin–Sodium; A Second Generation Low Molecular Weight Heparin—Pharmacological Profile and Clinical Experience. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 1:S3–60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia with thrombosis of the aorta, iliac arteries and right axillary vein successfully treated by low–molecular weight heparin [letter] Patrassi GM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):55–6

Laboratory control of minimal heparinization during haemodialysis in patients with a risk of haemorrhage. Hafner G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr; 5(2):221–6

Benefit of adding low molecular weight heparin to the conventional treatment of stable angina pectoris. A double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled trial. Melandri G, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2517–23

Low–molecular–weight heparin vs. warfarin for prophylaxis against deep–vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Hirsh J. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24;330(12):862–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1370–6.

Low–molecular–weight heparin vs. warfarin for prophylaxis against deep–vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Lotke PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24;330(12):863. Comment

on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1370–6.
Low-molecular-weight heparins: a decade with the new class of antithrombotic agents. Bounameaux H. **Vasa** 1994; 23(1):3–9 (25 ref.)
[Ambulatory prevention of thrombosis in plaster immobilization of the lower extremity (letter)] Stüve J. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):977–8 **(Ger)**
[Unfractionated standard heparin versus low molecular weight heparins] Schrader J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov;34(11):1053–7; discussion 1058 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thromboembolism in hip fracture: unfractionated heparin versus low molecular weight heparin (a prospective, randomized study)] Platz A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thrombosis in minimally invasive surgery] Harenberg J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(6):447–8 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin reaction with low molecular weight heparins [letter] Bosch A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):637
Low molecular weight heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and skin necrosis distant from injection sites [letter] Balestra B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):61–3
Thromboembolism in orthopaedic surgery [letter; comment] Dove J. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):334–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Jul;75(4):517–9.
[Subarachnoid hematoma after spinal anesthesia and low molecular weight heparin] Choquet O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of a N'-alkylamine anticoagulant active low-molecular-mass heparin for radioactive and fluorescent labeling. Malsch R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):255–64
Distribution and excretion of 125I-ardeparin, a low molecular weight heparin, in rats and beagle dogs. Kirkman SK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):175–6

ANALYSIS

Oligosaccharide composition of heparin and low-molecular-weight heparins by capillary electrophoresis. Desai UR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):120–7
Characterization of heparins with different relative molecular masses (from 11,600 to 1600) by various analytical techniques. Volpi N. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Dec 8;622(1):13–20
Feasibility study of heparin mass calibrator as a GPC calibrator for heparins and low molecular weight heparins. Ahsan A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):197–201

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of low-molecular-weight heparin anticoagulation by synthetic protamine analogues. Wakefield TW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):586–93
Neutralization of the anticoagulant activity of low molecular weight heparin LU 47311 (Clivarin) in man by protamine chloride. Andrassy K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jan 15; 73(2):85–93

BLOOD

Interaction of immobilised unfractionated and LMW heparins with proteins in whole human plasma. Zammit A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):951–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a N'-alkylamine anticoagulant active low-molecular-mass heparin for radioactive and fluorescent labeling. Malsch R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):255–64

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the molecular-weight distribution of low-molecular-weight heparins using high-performance gel permeation chromatography. Komatsu H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec;16(12):1189–93
Molecular weight of low molecular weight heparins by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Desai UR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 4;255:193–212

ECONOMICS

Efficacy and cost of low-molecular-weight heparin compared with standard heparin for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty [see comments] Anderson DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1; 119(11):1105–12. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May-Jun;120 Suppl 3:70–1.
Low molecular weight heparin use in haemodialysis: a comparison with standard heparin and a cost-analysis. Hay NM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):222

IMMUNOLOGY

The activity of heparin in the presence and absence of Ca2+ ions; why the anti-Xa activity of LMW heparins is about two times overestimated [letter] Hemker HC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):717–8

METABOLISM

Binding of heparin fractions to von Willebrand factor: effect of molecular weight and affinity for antithrombin III. Baruch D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):141–6
Ex-vivo and in-vitro evidence that low molecular weight heparins exhibit less binding to plasma proteins than unfractionated heparin. Young E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):300–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution and excretion of 125I-ardeparin, a low molecular weight heparin, in rats and beagle dogs. Kirkman SK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):175–6
Altered pharmacokinetic properties of a lipophilically derivatized low-molecular-weight heparin in rats. Stehle G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Dec;122(6):728–38
Pharmacokinetics of Clivarin a new low molecular weight heparin in healthy volunteers. Andrassy K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):95–108
Relationship between pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of tinzaparin (logiparin), a low molecular weight heparin, in dogs. Brindley CJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jun;23(6):575–88

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic effects of carboxymethylcellulose and low molecular weight heparin in reducing adhesion formation in the rat uterine horn model. Sahin Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jan;73(1):70–3
A comparison of the early antithrombotic effects between low molecular weight heparin and heparin in small arteries following a severe trauma: an experimental study. Zhang B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):255–61
Biphasic effects of low-molecular-weight and conventional heparins on chylomicron clearance in rats. Chevreuil O, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1397–403
Suitability of low-molecular-weight heparin(oid)s and a pentasaccharide for an in vitro human thrombosis model. Lozano M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul; 14(7):1215–22
Clivarin and other LMWHs in an ex vivo cardiopulmonary bypass model. Studies on contact activation. Heller W, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 1:S45–54
Pharmacological profile of reviparin-sodium. Hoppensteadt D, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 1:S11–6 (2 ref.)
Effects of low molecular weight heparins on fibrin polymerization and clot sensitivity to t-PA-induced lysis. Parise P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Oct; 4(5):721–7
Platelet aggregation in response to four low molecular weight heparins and the heparinoid ORG 10172 in patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Keeling DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):425–6
Effect of heparin and a low-molecular weight heparinoid on PAF-induced airway responses in neonatally immunized rabbits. Sasaki M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):107–12
Low molecular weight heparin: laboratory properties and clinical evaluation. A review. Hirsh J, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(571):9–22 (161 ref.)
The influence of low molecular weight heparin on neointimal proliferation in cultured human saphenous vein. Varty K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):174–8
The effect of low molecular weight heparin on intimal hyperplasia in vein grafts. Wilson NV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):60–4
Lack of anti-factor Xa activity in umbilical cord vein samples after subcutaneous administration of heparin or low molecular mass heparin in pregnant women. Harenberg J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):314–20
Is there haemostatic interaction between low-molecular-weight heparin and non-steroidal analgesics after total hip replacement? [letter] Weale A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):995
Dextran's antithrombotic properties in small arteries are not altered by low-molecular-weight heparin or the fibrinolytic inhibitor tranexamic acid: an experimental study. Zhang B, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(4):289–95
A new chronometric assay to determine plasma antifactor Xa activity which is insensitive to the antithrombin activity of low molecular weight heparins. Dignac M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;35(6):545–9
Low molecular weight heparins and their use in obstetrics and gynecology. Fejgin MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Jun;49(6):424–31 (78 ref.)
Advantageous effect of low-molecular-weight heparin administration on hepatic mitochondrial redox state. Sasaki H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(3):139–45
Dermatan sulfate is a more potent inhibitor of clot-bound thrombin than unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins. Bendayan P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May; 71(5):576–80
The additive effect of low molecular weight heparins on thrombin inhibition by dermatan sulfate. Cosmi B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1;70(3):443–7
Low molecular weight heparin. Hirsh J. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):204–7 (22 ref.)
Antithrombotic effect of recombinant truncated tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI1-161) in experimental venous thrombosis—a comparison with low molecular weight heparin. Holst J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Feb; 71(2):214–9
Antithrombotic agents stimulate the synthesis and modify the sulfation pattern of a heparan sulfate proteoglycan from endothelial cells. Pinhal MA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Apr 15;74(2):143–53
Relationship between pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of tinzaparin (logiparin), a low molecular weight heparin, in dogs. Brindley CJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jun;23(6):575–88
[Low molecular weight heparin inhibits raised intraocular pressure following intracameral administration of sodium hyaluronate] Kondo H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;98(5):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Low-molecular heparins: their mechanism of action, pharmacology and clinical use] Bashkov GV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul-Aug;56(4):66–76 (141 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Fibrinolytic and thrombolytic properties of a low-molecular weight heparin-nicotinamide complex] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):156–60 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of low molecular weight heparin in the treatment of venous thrombosis in a patient with anti-thrombin III deficiency: a case report. Lim LC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):120–2
Efficacy and cost of low-molecular-weight heparin compared with standard heparin for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty [see comments] Anderson DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1; 119(11):1105–12. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May-Jun;120 Suppl 3:70–1.
Low-molecular-weight heparins for the treatment of venous thromboembolism. Hull RD, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Oct; 25(5):457–62 (67 ref.)
Prevention of thromboembolism in spinal cord injury: role of low molecular weight heparin. Green D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):290–2
Pharmacological thromboprophylaxis in hip and knee surgery: a survey of New Zealand orthopaedic surgeons. Rodgers A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):167–72
Low molecular weight heparin and haemodialysis: neutralization by protaminchloride. Andrassy K. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 1:S39–43 (22 ref.)
An international multicentre study: Clivarin in the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing general surgery. Report of the International Clivarin Assessment Group. Boneu B. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 1:S21–2
Low molecular weight heparins—state-of-the-art and unsolved issues. Breddin HK. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 1:S17–9 (8 ref.)
Efficacy and safety of Clivarin and other LMWHs in general surgery: a meta-analysis. Kakkar VV. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 1:S23–7; discussion S29–31
Comparison of antithrombotic efficacy and haemorrhagic side-effects of Clivarin versus enoxaparin in patients undergoing total hip replacement surgery. Planes A. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 1:S33–5; discussion S37–8
Experimental and early clinical experience with reviparin-sodium for prevention of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Preisack MB, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 1:S55–8; discussion S59–60 (21 ref.)
Comparison of efficacy and safety of low molecular weight heparins and unfractionated heparin in initial treatment of deep venous thrombosis: a meta-analysis. Leizorovicz A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):299–304
Low molecular weight heparin for obstetric thromboprophylaxis [editorial; comment] Nelson-Piercy C. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jan;101(1):6–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jan;101(1):69–71.
Heparin treatment enhances the recovery of neoendothelial acetylcholine-induced vascular relaxation after balloon catheter injury in the rabbit aorta. Light JT Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II413–9
Low-molecular-weight heparins for the treatment of deep-vein thrombosis. Cziraky MJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Dec;12(12):892–9 (44 ref.)
Parnaparin. A review of its pharmacology, and clinical application in the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic and other vascular disorders. Frampton JE, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Apr;47(4):652–76 (86 ref.)
Low molecular weight heparin: laboratory properties and clinical evaluation. A review. Hirsh J, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(571):9–22 (161 ref.)
Comparative study on the antithrombotic efficacy of hirudin, heparin and a low-molecular weight heparin in preventing experimentally induced venous thrombosis. Monreal M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 May-Jun;23(3):179–83
Prevention of deep venous thrombosis by a new low molecular weight heparin (Fluxum) in cardiac surgery. Beghi C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Dec;12(4):383–6
Angiogenesis and low molecular weight heparin [letter; comment] Robinson LA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 24(1):272–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):635–41.

RD heparin compared with warfarin for prevention of venous thromboembolic disease following total hip or knee arthroplasty. RD Heparin Arthroplasty Group.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Aug;76(8):1174–85

Thromboembolism in orthopaedic surgery [letter; comment] Johnson JR. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):333–4 . Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Jul;75(4):517–9.

Use of low molecular weight heparin during pregnancy [letter] Manoharan A. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):94–5

DVT prophylaxis in total hip replacement [letter; comment] DeLoughery TG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov;8(11):641–2 . Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Apr;8(4):213–9.

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1672

Low-molecular-weight heparin. Wolf H.
Med Clin North Am 1994 May;78(3):733–43 (64 ref.)

A comparison of subcutaneous low-molecular-weight heparin with warfarin sodium for prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis after hip or knee implantation [see comments] Hull R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4; 329(19):1370–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1418–20. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):862–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):863. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May-Jun;120 Suppl 3:70–1.

Low molecular weight heparins and their use in obstetrics and gynecology. Fejgin MD, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1994 Jun;49(6):424–31 (78 ref.)

Low molecular weight heparin: a critical analysis of clinical trials. Green D, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Mar;46(1):89–109 (157 ref.)

Improvement of patency in small veins following dextran and/or low-molecular-weight heparin treatment. Zhang B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):352–8

Low molecular weight heparin treatment of venous thromboembolism. Hull RD, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1994 Sep-Oct;37(2):71–8 (68 ref.)

Can low molecular weight heparins and heparinoids be safely given to patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia syndrome? Kikta MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):705–10

Role of tissue factor pathway inhibitor in post surgical deep venous thrombosis (DVT) prophylaxis in patients treated with low molecular weight heparin. Kijowski R, et al.
Thromb Res 1994 Apr 1;74(1):53–64

Regression of deep vein thrombosis by i.v.-administration of a low molecular weight heparin—results of a pilot study. Kirchmaier CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):337–48

Prevention of experimental venous thrombosis in rabbits with low molecular weight heparin, dextran and their combinations, administered before or during induction of venous endothelial trauma. Matthiasson SE, et al.
Thromb Res 1994 Jun 15;74(6):655–63

[Low molecular weight heparins] Drouet L. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 18;22(40):2002–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Which antithrombotic agents should be prescribed in deep venous thrombosis of the limbs? (editorial)] Fiessinger JN. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 19;23(11):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The future of low molecular weight heparins in the curative treatment of deep venous thrombosis] St-Louis J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 Mar;123(3):147–51 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Minimal heparinization in dialysis patients with increased risk of bleeding] Klingel R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1993 Dec 23;118(51–52):1878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low-molecular heparins] Rosocha S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 May 6;119(18):678 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of deep venous thrombosis using low-molecular heparin. Swiss Consensus Conference for the Application of Low-molecular Heparin] Bachmann F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 5;124(5):169–78 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of heparin and low-molecular-weight heparin on proliferative glomerulonephritis] Morita Y, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1994 Jul;36(7):832–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low-molecular heparins: their mechanism of action, pharmacology and clinical use] Bashkov GV, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1993 Jul-Aug;56(4):66–76 (141 ref.) **(Rus)**

[High- amd low-molecular-weight heparins in clinical practice] Netiazhenko VZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May-Jun; (5–6):21–6 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of thromboembolic disease in medical patients: heparin-calcium or low-molecular-weight heparin? (letter)] de los Santos-Sastre S.
An Med Interna 1993 Sep;10(9):465–6 **(Spa)**

[Low-molecular-weight heparin in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and a cardiopulmonary bypass (letter)] Párama JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 30;102(16):637–8 **(Spa)**

HEPARINIC ACID see **HEPARIN**

HEPARINOID

THERAPEUTIC USE

Can low molecular weight heparins and heparinoids be safely given to patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia syndrome? Kikta MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):705–10

Orgaran (Org 10172) or heparin for preventing venous thrombosis after elective surgery for malignant disease? A double-blind, randomised, multicentre comparison. ANZ-Organon Investigators' Group. Gallus A, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 Oct 18;70(4):562–7

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT): an overview of 230 patients treated with orgaran (Org 10172) [published erratum appears in Thromb Haemost 1993 Dec 20;70(6):1072] Magnani HN. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):554–61

[The antiatherosclerotic effects of a polysaccharide from raw animal stock] Rasulov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPARITIN SULFATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of heparan sulfate analogue or other sulfated polysaccharides on the activation of plasminogen by t-PA or u-PA. Takada Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Mar 1; 73(5):301–11

ANALYSIS

Altered expression of antithrombotic molecules in human glioma vessels. Isaka T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 87(1):81–5

Ultrastructural localization of the three major basement membrane components—type IV collagen, heparan sulfate proteoglycan and laminin—in human membranous glomerulonephritis. Haramoto T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(1):30–6

Basement membrane components as differential markers for mesenchymal tumors of various origin. Nerlich AG, et al.
Anticancer Res 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2B):683–92

Analysis of heparan-sulphate chains and oligosaccharides from proliferating and quiescent fibroblasts. A proposed model for endoheparanase activity. Schmidtchen A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Jul 1;223(1):211–21

Immunohistochemical light and electron microscopy of basal laminar deposit. van der Schaft TL, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;232(1):40–6

Immunohistochemistry of the intercellular matrix components and the epithelio-mesenchymal junction of the human tooth germ. Garbarsch C, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb;26(2):110–8

AA glomerular amyloid. An ultrastructural immunogold study of the colocalization of heparan sulphate proteoglycan and P component with amyloid fibrils together with changes in distribution of type IV collagen and fibronectin. Moss J, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May; 24(5):427–35

Localization of acidic fibroblast growth factor, basic fibroblast growth factor, and heparan sulphate proteoglycan in rat lens: implications for lens polarity and growth patterns. Lovicu FJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Nov;34(12):3355–65

Core protein structure and sequence determine the site and presence of heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate on syndecan-1. Kokenyesi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12304–9

Membrane-anchored proteoglycans of mouse macrophages: P388D1 cells express a syndecan-4-like heparan sulfate proteoglycan and a distinct chondroitin sulfate form. Yeaman C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):413–25

Co-localization of FGF-2 and a novel heparan sulphate proteoglycan in embryonic mouse brain. Ford MD, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Jan 31;5(5):565–8

Ultrastructural localization of three major basement membrane components—type IV collagen, heparan sulfate proteoglycan and laminin in the normal human GBM. Haramoto T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug; 35(8):933–9

Alteration of the basement membrane in human thyroid diseases: an immunohistochemical study of type IV collagen, laminin and heparan sulphate proteoglycan. Katoh R, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 423(6):417–24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Serotonin modifies the endothelial turnover-inhibiting activity of heparan sulfate. Hladovec J, et al.
Thromb Res 1994 Feb 15;73(3–4):265–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of cAMP on E-cadherin expression and cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan synthesis in human breast cancer cells. Revillion F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1625–9

Specific stimulation of basal lamina heparan sulfate proteoglycan in mouse uterine epithelium by Matrigel and by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Morris JE, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1994 Feb;30A(2):120–8

Basement membrane synthesis by human corneal epithelial cells in vitro. Ohji M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):479–85

Biosynthesis of heparan sulfate on beta-D-xylosides depends on aglycone structure. Fritz TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):300–7

Biosynthesis of heparin/heparan sulfate. Identification of a 70-kDa protein catalyzing both the D-glucuronosyl- and the N-acetyl-D-glucosaminyltransferase reactions. Lind T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20705–8

Calcium regulation of heparan sulfate proteoglycans in breast cancer cells. Vandewalle B, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1994;120(7):389–92

Increased retinal synthesis of heparan sulfate proteoglycan and HNK-1 glycoproteins following photoreceptor degeneration. Landers RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):737–50

Induction of perlecan gene expression precedes amyloid formation during experimental murine AA amyloidogenesis. Ailles L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 69(4):443–8

[Biosynthesis of the bFGF binding domains of heparan sulfate-N-deacetylase/N-sulfotransferase] Ishihara M.
Seikagaku 1993 Dec;65(12):1512–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Venous occlusion test for the release of heparan sulfate from endothelium. Hladovec J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Nov 15; 72(4):359–61

CHEMISTRY

Distinct role of 2-O-, N-, and 6-O-sulfate groups of heparin in the formation of the ternary complex with basic fibroblast growth factor and soluble FGF receptor-1. Rusnati M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):450–8

Low-sulphated oligosaccharides derived from heparan sulphate inhibit normal angiogenesis. Hahnenberger R, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Dec;3(6):567–73

Structure of heparan sulfate from the fresh water mollusc Anomantidae sp: sequencing of its disaccharide units. Ferreira TM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep;25(9):1219–25

Bovine aorta contains at least two related forms of heparan sulphate proteoglycan. Lindsay CD, et al.
Int J Biochem 1993 Dec;25(12):1835–48

Membrane-intercalated proteoglycan of a stroma-inducing clone from Lewis lung carcinoma binds to fibronectin via its heparan sulfate chains. Itano N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1993 Dec;114(6):862–73

Liver heparan sulfate structure. A novel molecular design. Lyon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11208–15

Interaction of hepatocyte growth factor with heparan sulfate. Elucidation of the major heparan sulfate structural determinants. Lyon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11216–23

Oligosaccharide sequences of endothelial cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan with affinity for lipoprotein lipase. Parthasarathy N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2; 269(35):22391–6

Fine structure of heparan sulfate regulates syndecan-1 function and cell behavior. Sanderson RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 May 6;269(18):13100–6

Specific heparan sulfate saccharides mediate the activity of basic fibroblast growth factor. Walker A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 14;269(2):931–5

Differential partition of anticoagulant heparan sulfate proteoglycans synthesized by endothelial and fibroblastic cell lines. de Agostini AI, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb; 54(2):174–85

Disaccharide composition of heparan sulfates: brain, nervous tissue storage organelles, kidney, and lung. Tekotte H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1126–30

Mitogenic activity of acidic fibroblast growth factor is enhanced by highly sulfated oligosaccharides derived from heparin and heparan sulfate. Gambarini AG, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1993 Jul 21;124(2):121–9

More to "heparin" than anticoagulation. Lindahl U, et al.
Thromb Res 1994 Jul 1;75(1):1–32 (211 ref.)

Antithrombotic agents stimulate the synthesis and modify the sulfation pattern of a heparan sulfate proteoglycan from endothelial cells. Pinhal MA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Apr 15;74(2):143–53

Perlecan: the multidomain heparan sulphate proteoglycan of basement membrane and extracellular matrix [editorial] Murdoch AD, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 423(4):237–42

GENETICS

Perlecan gene expression precedes laminin gene expression during differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Chakravarti S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Jun;197(2):107–14

SV40 large-T oncogene inhibits transcription of perlecan-related proteoglycans but stimulates hyaluronan synthesis in a temperature-sensitive renal-tubule principal cell line. Piédagnel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17469–76

Structural characterization of the complete human perlecan gene and its promoter. Cohen IR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10404–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to vascular heparan sulfate proteoglycan in systemic lupus erythematosus react with endothelial cells and inhibit the formation of thrombin-antithrombin III complexes. Shibata S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;70(2):114–23

Association of autoimmunity to vascular heparan sulfate

proteoglycan and vascular disease in the aged. Fillit H, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39(4):177–82

Role of heparan sulfate in immune system–blood vessel interactions. Ihrcke NS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Oct; 14(10):500–5 (53 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against the protein core and glycosaminoglycan side chain of glomerular basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan: characterization and immunohistological application in human tissues. van den Born J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan; 42(1):89–102

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new heparan sulfate proteoglycan in the extracellular matrix of the developing chick embryo. Halfter W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):285–96

Purification and characterization of adipocyte heparan sulfate proteoglycans with affinity for lipoprotein lipase. Misra KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23838–44

Isolation and partial characterization of a cell-surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan from embryonic rat spinal cord. Giuseppetti JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1; 37(5):584–95

METABOLISM

Distribution and characterization of sulfated proteoglycans in the trabecular tissue of goniodysgenetic glaucoma. Tawara A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15; 117(6):741–55

Heparan sulfate proteoglycan in diffuse plaques of hippocampus but not of cerebellum in Alzheimer's disease brain. Snow AD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):337–47

Age-related fibrillar material in mouse brain. Assessing its potential as a biomarker of aging and as a model of human neurodegenerative disease. Jucker M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:238–47 (54 ref.)

Basic fibroblast growth factor binds to heparan sulfate in the extracellular matrix of rat growth plate chondrocytes. Chintala SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 310(1):180–6

Distinct role of 2-O-, N-, and 6-O-sulfate groups of heparin in the formation of the ternary complex with basic fibroblast growth factor and soluble FGF receptor-1. Rusnati M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):450–8

Appearance and fate of a beta-galactanase, alpha, beta-galactosidases, heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate degrading enzymes during embryonic development of the mollusc Pomacea sp. Oliveira FW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 18;1200(3):241–6

An endogenous glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D releases basic fibroblast growth factor–heparan sulfate proteoglycan complexes from human bone marrow cultures. Brunner G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2115–25

Binding of vascular heparan sulfate proteoglycan to Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein is mediated in part by the N-terminal region of A4 peptide. Buée L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):199–204

On the regional distribution of heparan sulfate proteoglycan immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Fuxe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):131–8

The fate of GPI-anchored molecules. Censullo P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):289–95

Accumulation of heparan sulfate in the culture of human melanoma cells with different metastatic ability. Moczar M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Nov;11(6):462–71

Heparan sulfate proteoglycans in the human sclerosing and scarring kidney. Changes in heparan sulfate moiety. Morita H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;107:174–9

Age-related changes of sulfated proteoglycans in the human lamina cribrosa. Sawaguchi S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Aug;12(8):685–92

Heparan sulfate expression patterns in the amyloid deposits of patients with Alzheimer's and Lewy body type dementia. Van Good D, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):308–14

Activity-dependent regulation of neuronal synthesis and release of neurite-promoting heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Sugiura M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul;164(1):102–10

Developmental expression of the syndecans: possible function and regulation. Bernfield M, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:205–12 (84 ref.)

Expression of glomerular extracellular matrix components in human diabetic nephropathy: decrease of heparan sulphate in the glomerular basement membrane. Tamsma JT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):313–20

Release of GPI-anchored membrane proteins by a cell-associated GPI-specific phospholipase D. Metz CN, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1741–51

Specificity in heparin/heparan sulphate–protein interactions [letter] Keller JM. **Glycobiology** 1994 Feb;4(1):1–2

Studies on binding of glycosaminoglycans to Streptococcus pyogenes by using 125I-heparan sulphate as a probe. Schmidt KH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 279(4):472–83

Interaction of heparan sulfate and its fractions with endothelial cells in culture. Tiozzo R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(4):163–8

Differential structural requirements of heparin and heparan sulfate proteoglycans that promote binding of basic fibroblast growth factor to its receptor. Aviezer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):114–21

Heparin, sulfated heparinoids, and lipoteichoic acids bind to the 70-kDa peptidoglycan/lipopolysaccharide receptor protein on lymphocytes. Dziarski R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2100–10

Secretion–capture role for apolipoprotein E in remnant lipoprotein metabolism involving cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Ji ZS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2764–72

Variable heparan sulfate proteoglycan binding of apolipoprotein E variants may modulate the expression of type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Ji ZS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13421–8

Cell surface syndecan-1 on distinct cell types differs in fine structure and ligand binding of its heparan sulfate chains. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18881–90

Interaction of hepatocyte growth factor with heparan sulfate. Elucidation of the major heparan sulfate structural determinants. Lyon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11216–23

Minimal sequence in heparin/heparan sulfate required for binding of basic fibroblast growth factor [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3903] Maccarana M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23898–905

Minimal sequence in heparin/heparan sulfate required for binding of basic fibroblast growth factor. Maccarana M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3903

A monomeric protein in the Golgi membrane catalyzes both N-deacetylation and N-sulfation of heparan sulfate. Mandon E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11729–33

Molecular cloning and expression of the acidic fibroblast growth factor receptors in a rat parathyroid cell line (PT-r). Parathyroid cell-specific calcium-dependent change of ligand accessibility and covalent attachment of heparan sulfate glycosaminoglycan to the receptors. Takagi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23743–9

Exogenous receptor-associated protein binds to two distinct sites on human fibroblasts but does not bind to the glycosaminoglycan residues of heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Vassiliou G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15172–8

Amino acid determinants that drive heparan sulfate assembly in a proteoglycan. Zhang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19295–9

ADP ribosylation factor and a 14-kD polypeptide are associated with heparan sulfate–carrying post-trans-Golgi network secretory vesicles in rat hepatocytes. Nickel W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):721–32

Cerebroglycan: an integral membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan that is unique to the developing nervous system and expressed specifically during neuronal differentiation. Stipp CS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 124(1-2):149–60

Depleted level of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in the extracellular matrix of endothelial cell cultures exposed to endotoxin. Colburn P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr; 159(1):121–30

Heparan sulfate proteoglycan and FGF receptor target basic FGF to different intracellular destinations. Reiland J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):1085–93

Glycoprotein C-independent binding of herpes simplex virus to cells requires cell surface heparan sulphate and glycoprotein B. Herold BC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun; 75 (Pt 6):1211–22

Localization of a functional site on herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C involved in binding to cell surface heparan sulphate. Trybala E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr; 75 (Pt 4):743–52

Differential expression of multiple cell-surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans during embryonic tooth development. Bai XM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Aug;42(8):1043–54

Widespread expression of perlecan proteoglycan in basement membranes and extracellular matrices of human tissues as detected by a novel monoclonal antibody against domain III and by in situ hybridization. Murdoch AD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Feb;42(2):239–49

Neuronal expression of glypican, a cell-surface glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored heparan sulfate proteoglycan, in the adult rat nervous system. Litwack ED, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3713–24

Evidence that biphasic effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on 5-ene-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in cultured immature Leydig cells are mediated by binding to heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Murono EP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):557–63

Binding of the protease-sensitive form of PrP (prion protein) to sulfated glycosaminoglycan and congo red [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Virol 1994 Jun;68(6):4107] Caughey B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2135–41

Swine testis cells contain functional heparan sulfate but are defective in entry of herpes simplex virus. Subramanian G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5667–76

Basic fibroblast growth factor-induced increase in 125I-human chorionic gonadotropin binding to luteinizing hormone receptors in cultured immature Leydig cells is mediated by binding to heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Murono EP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 97(1-2):109–14

Evidence that both receptor- and heparan sulfate proteoglycan-bound basic fibroblast growth factor are internalized by cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;98(1):81–90

An important role of heparan sulfate proteoglycan (Perlecan) in a model system for the deposition and persistence of fibrillar A beta-amyloid in rat brain. Snow AD, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):219–34

Plasmin-induced reduction of heparan sulfate in cultured vascular endothelial cell layer. Kaji T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Apr 15;74(2):85–93

More to "heparin" than anticoagulation. Lindahl U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 1;75(1):1–32 (211 ref.)

Release of endothelial cell-associated heparan sulfate proteoglycan by activated T cells. Geller RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):770–4

Molecular mimicry and Chlamydia trachomatis infection of eukaryotic cells. Stephens RS. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 2(3):99–101 (24 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium-enhanced aggregation of serum amyloid P component and its inhibition by the ligands heparin and heparan sulphate. An electron microscopic and immunoelectrophoretic study. Nielsen EH, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jun;102(6):420–6

Induction of macrophage proliferation by heparin and heparan sulfate. Sorimachi K, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Sep; 17(9):881–4

A simple computational approach to model parameter estimation. Blardi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993; 13(6):325–30

Inhibition of neutrophil function in vitro by heparan sulfate. Capecchi PL, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(2):71–6

Heparan sulfate fractions: pharmacological properties and effect on smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro. Cingi MR, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(2):77–83

Thrombin adhesive properties: induction by plasmin and heparan sulfate. Bar-Shavit R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 123(5):1279–87

Effect of low molecular weight heparan sulphate on angiogenesis in the rat cornea after chemical cauterization. Lepri A, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):273–80

Modulation of cytolytic T cell responses by heparan sulfate. Wrenshall LE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15; 57(7):1087–94

PHYSIOLOGY

PMA induces shift from chondroitin to heparan sulphate on proteoglycans correlating with fibronectin adhesion of MDS human leukemia cells. Timár J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):1227–31

Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) and CD45 mediate the adhesion of hematopoietic progenitor cells to stromal cell elements via recognition of stromal heparan sulfate. Coombe DR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):739–52

Vascular cell-derived heparan sulfate shows coupled inhibition of basic fibroblast growth factor binding and mitogenesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nugent MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec;73(6):1051–60

The coordinated regulation of heparan sulfate, syndecans and cell behavior. Rapraeger AC. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):844–53 (75 ref.)

Structural basis of beta 1 integrin-mediated cell adhesion to a large heparan sulfate proteoglycan from basement membranes. Battaglia C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 61(1):92–9

Heparan sulphates as membrane receptors for the fibroblast growth factors. Gallagher JT. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;32(4):239–47 (51 ref.)

Molecular correlates of spinal cord repair in the embryonic chick: heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans. Dow KE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug; 128(2):233–8

Regulation by heparan sulfate and interleukin 1 alpha of the ontogenic expression of T-cell receptor, CD4, and CD8 in developing thymus. Wrenshall LE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):165–71

Heparin, heparan sulfate, and dermatan sulfate regulate formation of the insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein complexes. Arai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20388–93

Herpesvirus-induced cell fusion that is dependent on cell surface heparan sulfate or soluble heparin. Shieh MT, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1224–8

Heparan sulfate as a venostatic endothelial stabilizing factor. Hladovec J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 15;68(6):459–65

[Heparan sulfate proteoglycan of endothelial cells: homocysteine suppresses anticoagulant active heparan sulfate in cultured endothelial cells] Nishinaga M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr;42(4):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heparan sulphate proteoglycans and their role in the organism] Koźma EM, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1994; 40(2):106–12 (51 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The great Scandinavian Jahre Prize 1993. What is the function of heparan sulfate?] Lindahl U. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

C1-Inh and heparan sulfate can prevent discordant rejection.

Di Stefano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1172–3
[Comparative study of ASA and heparan sulfate in the secondary prevention of cerebrovascular disorders] Pennese F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Nov;84(11):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Separate effects of urinary chondroitin sulphate and heparan sulphate on the crystallization of urinary calcium oxalate: differences between stone formers and normal control subjects. Shum DK, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul; 85(1):33–9

HEPATECTOMY

see related
LIVER REGENERATION

Detection of recurrent hepatic metastases after partial hepatectomy: value of CT combined with arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1327–30

The effect of percutaneous ethanol injection therapy on small solitary hepatocellular carcinoma is comparable to that of hepatectomy. Kotoh K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):194–8

Contrasting effects of identical nutrients given parenterally or enterally after 70% hepatectomy. Delany HM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):135–43; discussion 143–4

Estimation of risk of major complications after hepatic resection. Shimada M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr; 167(4):399–403

Penetrating liver laceration with complete transection of hilar structures presenting with minimal clinical signs. Kruuna OJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(1):73–5

Drainage after elective hepatic resection. A randomized trial. Belghiti J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec;218(6):748–53

Pre- and postoperative carcinoembryonic antigen determinations in hepatic resection for colorectal metastases. Predictive value and implications for adjuvant treatment based on multivariate analysis. Hohenberger P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Feb;219(2):135–43

Hepatic resection for cystic lesions of the liver. Madariaga JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):610–4

Perioperative predictors of morbidity following hepatic resection for neoplasm. A multivariate analysis of a single surgeon experience with 105 patients. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):13–7

A prediction scoring system to select the surgical treatment of liver cancer. Further refinement based on 10 years of use. Yamanaka N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr;219(4):342–6

Postoperative recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Two hundred five consecutive patients who underwent hepatic resection in 15 years. Chen MF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul; 129(7):738–42

Liver resection for hepatocellular carcinoma in the elderly. Takenaka K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):846–50

Noninvasive evaluation of cytochrome c oxidase activity of the liver. Its prognostic value for hepatic resection. Ueda J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar;129(3):303–8

Effects of total hepatectomy: studies in a porcine model. Thompson JF, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):560–4

Increase of phosphotyrosine levels in mouse urine and liver during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Kataoka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):909–16

Results of major hepatectomy for large primary liver cancer in patients with cirrhosis. Capussotti L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):427–31

Repeat hepatectomy for cancer. Elias D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1557–62 (28 ref.)

Prolonged normothermic ischaemia of human cirrhotic liver during hepatectomy: a preliminary report. Kim YI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1566–70

Haemostasis after partial hepatectomy using argon beam coagulation. Postema RR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec; 80(12):1563–5

Liver resection for recurrent hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Targarona EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1433

Major hepatectomy and pancreatoduodenectomy for advanced carcinoma of the biliary tract. Tsukada K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):108–10

Bacterial translocation, intestinal ultrastructure and cell membrane permeability early after major liver resection in the rat. Wang XD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):579–84

Partial liver transplantation from living donors. Segre M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Fall;1(4):305–7; discussion 307–25

Prognosis after hepatic resection in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma, estimated on the basis of the morphometric indices. Kawai Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S24–8

Surgical treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kawarada Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S12–7

Hepatic resections for primary liver cancer. Kim ST, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S18–23

Outcomes of 116 patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Onodera H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S103–8

Regulating factors of liver regeneration after hepatectomy. Tani M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S29–32

Estimation of remnant liver function before hepatectomy by means of technetium-99m-diethylenetriamine-pentaacetic acid galactosyl human albumin. Yumoto Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S1–6

Intraoperative ultrasound and liver tumors. Brower ST, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:197–220 (48 ref.)

Repeat liver resections from colorectal metastasis. Repeat Hepatic Resection Registry. Fernández-Trigo V, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:185–96

Quantitative liver function testing as a preoperative parameter in hepatic resection. Lamesch P, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:301–6

Surgical resection and transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Langer B, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994; 69:231–40 (16 ref.)

Differential responses of two inbred rat strains to a choline-deficient diet during liver carcinogenesis. Hinrichsen LI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1951–6

Ploidy and nuclearity of rat hepatocytes after compensatory regeneration or mitogen-induced liver growth. Melchiorri C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1825–30

Partial hepatectomy of rats 3 weeks before or simultaneously with 2-aminofluorene injection can affect the amounts of adducts induced in hepatic DNA. Widlak P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2427–9

A ten-year experience with hepatic resection in 338 patients: evolutions in indications and of operative mortality. Belghiti J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May;160(5):277–82

The association between enteric bacterial overgrowth and gastrointestinal motility after subtotal liver resection or portal vein obstruction in rats. Wang XD, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):153–60

Total hepatectomy for acute liver failure: don't take out my liver! Lee WM. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):894–7

Predictive factors for postoperative recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Okada S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1618–24

Increase in serum alpha-fetoprotein without recurrent disease after hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Cristani A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):137–9

Hepatectomy with extracorporeal circulation for liver metastasis from colon carcinoma located at the confluence of the major hepatic vein: a case report. Hamazaki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):150–3

The significance of post-hepatectomy changes in polymorphonuclear elastase and endotoxin levels. Hamazaki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 40(4):352–5

The state of recurrence and the role of hepatectomy in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hashimoto T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):144–9

Influence of hepatectomy on cell infiltration in the resected liver parenchyma compared with the biopsy specimen—a preliminary study. Higashi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):162–4

Palliative surgical treatment for recurrent and non-resectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Imaoka S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):342–6

Repeat hepatic resection for recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma. Kakazu T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):337–41

Long-term results after resection of hepatocellular carcinoma: experience of 480 cases. Kosuge T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):328–32

Indications for major hepatectomy in cirrhotic liver. Matsumata T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr; 41(2):165–9

Treatment of small hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients: a cohort study comparing surgical resection and percutaneous ethanol injection. Castells A, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1121–6

Stimulation of liver growth by exogenous human hepatocyte growth factor in normal and partially hepatectomized rats [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1994 Aug;20(2):552] Fujiwara K, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1443–9

Beneficial or adverse effects of hepatectomy vs. ethanol injection therapy in RBT-1 carcinoma of the rat liver. Ikeda Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):166–9

The immunostimulant OK-432 enhances liver regeneration after 90% hepatectomy in rats. Kato K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1241–4

Induction of metallothionein and its localization in the nucleus of rat hepatocytes after partial hepatectomy. Tohyama C, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1193–201

Adaptive sex-dependent changes in the zonation of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rat liver lobules after partial hepatectomy. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):714–24

Transforming growth factor-alpha expression during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy and toxic injury, and potential interactions between transforming growth factor-alpha and hepatocyte growth factor. Webber EM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1422–31

Growth hormone-binding protein in partially hepatectomized rats. Baruch Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(5–6):173–7

Hepatic branch vagotomy can suppress liver regeneration in partially hepatectomized rats. Ohtake M, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug;6(4):277–86

Changes in regulating blood coagulation in hepatic resection with special references to soluble thrombomodulin and protein C. Shimada M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jan; 178(1):65–8

Survival benefit of repeat liver resections for recurrent colorectal metastases: 143 cases. Association Francaise de Chirurgie. Nordlinger B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul; 12(7):1491–6

Augmentation of liver regeneration with glucagon after partial hepatectomy in rats. Hwang TL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;92(8):725–8

Liver resection for hepatic metastasis from colorectal carcinoma. Lee PH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 92(6):524–9

The effect of OP-2507, a prostacyclin analogue, on endotoxin-induced extensive hepatic necrosis in rats following partial hepatectomy. Hamazaki K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):93

Trimethadione tolerance tests for the assessment of feasible size of hepatic resection in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ishikawa A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;8(5):426–32

Acute effects of partial hepatectomy on liver blood flow in the jaundiced rat. Baer HU, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov; 19(3):377–82

Experience in elective hepatic resection. Sarker SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):88–90

Comparative effect of proteins, peptides, and amino acid mixtures on recovery from 70% hepatectomy in rats. Chan YC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 39(5):527–36

Hormonal and splanchnic hemodynamic alterations following hepatic resection. Wu Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul; 55(1):44–8

Altered fluidity of liver plasma membranes following partial hepatectomy in rats. Yoshida M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):390–6

Parenteral monoacetoacetin and liver regeneration interaction after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Birkhahn RH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 May-Jun; 18(3):219–24

Liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Sequential events monitored by 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and biochemical studies. Farghali H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):418–25

Control of cerebral oedema by total hepatectomy and extracorporeal liver support in fulminant hepatic failure. Rozga J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):898–9

Effect of hepatectomy on glucose metabolism in the dog. Baba H, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun;43(6):670–6

Liver regrowth and apolipoprotein B secretion by rat hepatocytes following partial hepatectomy. Sparks JD, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun;43(6):681–90

Total parenteral nutrition in posthepatectomy patients. Nakai T, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):323–8

The regeneration of cirrhotic liver after partial hepatectomy: a study using the rat carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhotic model. Chen MF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Apr;18(2):71–5

The role of prostaglandins in hepatic resection. Shimada M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Feb; 50(2):65–8

Postoperative course of functional and cellular variables in liver resection. Bolder U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):949–57

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma: transplant versus resection. Schwartz ME. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May; 14(2):135–9 (33 ref.)

Comparison of hepatic resection and transplantation in the treatment of liver cancer. Bismuth H, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):341–5

Role of liver transplantation in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Iwatsuki S, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):337–40

Rehepatectomy of primary liver cancer. Wu MC, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):323–6

Resection of hepatic and pulmonary metastases from colorectal cancer. Smith JW, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec; 1(6):399–404

Endotoxin-induced liver injury after extended hepatectomy and the role of Kupffer cells in the rat. Nagata Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):441–8

Open and closed suction drainage after hepatic resection. Nishizaki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(10):871–4

The prediction of portal pressure: a multivariate analysis of clinical data and intraoperative portal pressure. Shimada M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(4):309–12

Hepatic regeneration following right lobectomy: estimation of regenerative capacity. Shimada M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):44–8

A possible prototype of multifocal recurrence after liver resection of hepatocellular carcinoma: report of a case. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(9):830–5

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen, plasma fibronectin, and liver regeneration rate after seventy percent hepatectomy in normal and cirrhotic rats. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):544–9

Carcinoma of the gallbladder: an appraisal of surgical resection. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):751–6

Partial hepatic resection for ischemic graft damage after liver transplantation: a graft-saving option? Dousset B, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):540–5

Autologous blood transfusion for hepatectomy in patients with cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma: use of recombinant human erythropoietin. Kajikawa M, et al.

Surgery 1994 Jun;115(6):727–34
Repeat hepatectomy for recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimada M, et al. Surgery 1994 Jun;115(6):703–6
Reconstruction of the hepatic vein to the prosthetic inferior vena cava in right extended hemihepatectomy with ex situ procedure. Yagyu T, et al. Surgery 1994 Jun;115(6):740–4
Surgical results of left lobectomy and left hepatectomy in 70 noncirrhotic patients. A preliminary evaluation before performing liver transplantation from living related donors. Panis Y, et al. Transpl Int 1993;6(5):293–5
Hepatectomy corrects cerebral hyperperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Ejlersen E, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Jun; 26(3):1794–5
Effects of a prolonged anhepatic phase and PGE1 on intraoperative hemodynamic changes and graft survival in rat liver transplantation. Ware F, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Aug;26(4):2265
The effect of administration of FK506 on delayed regeneration in flushed partially hepatectomized livers. Bendahan J, et al. Transplantation 1994 Mar 15;57(5):655–8
[Results of hepatectomy for huge primary liver carcinoma] Li GH. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 Mar; 15(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Liver resection from the viewpoint of the internist] Chlumský J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1994 Jun 13;133(12):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Contributions and limitations of transcutaneous ultrasonography in the preoperative evaluation for hepatic resections] Lassau N, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1994 Jan; 131(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Major hepatic excisions (editorial)] Huguet C. Presse Med 1993 Jun 19;22(22):1030–2 (Fre)
[Liver resections for primary liver malignancies. Personal results and analysis of the literature] Zieren J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(3):159–67 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Repeated liver resections for metastases from colorectal carcinoma: the experience of 23 cases] Nicoli N, et al. Chir Ital 1994;46(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatic resection. A contribution and its analysis] Zanetti PP, et al. Minerva Chir 1993 Oct 31;48(20):1173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes of serum interleukin 6 (IL6) and acute phase protein after hepatectomy in patients with chronic liver disease] Masutani S, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Oct; 94(10):1071–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An experimental study on the correlation between hepatic hemodynamics and ultrastructural and immunohistochemical changes in sinusoidal endothelial cells after major hepatectomy] Ueno S. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Apr;95(4):248–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Modification of surface phenotype and function in intrahepatic lymphocytes during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy] Ikeda M, et al. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1994 Apr;61(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inhibitory effect of portal pooling, bacterial translocation, and Kupffer cell activation on hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy by repeated portal triad cross clamping in rats] Furuchi K, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec;90(12):3006–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intra- and postoperatively metabolic intensive care by determination of the arterial blood ketone body ratio during hepatic surgery] Ozawa K. Rinsho Byori 1994 Jun; 42(6):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Functional and morphological changes in the liver after hepatic resection] Vishnevskiĭ VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1993 Mar;(3):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacteriological study of the wounds during drainage of the abdominal cavity after operations on the liver and pancreas] Kazantsev NI. Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 May–Jun; 150(5–6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neonatal hepatocholecystectomy because of an incarcerated umbilical hernia] Cabrera R, et al. Cir Pediatr 1993 Oct; 6(4):204–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[State of the art of hepatic resections] Mercado MA, et al. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2 Suppl):49–52 (10 ref.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Hepp–Couinaud approach to strictures of the bile ducts. I. Injuries, choledochal cysts, and pancreatitis. Myburgh JA. Ann Surg 1993 Nov;218(5):615–20
Trends in morbidity and mortality of hepatic resection for malignancy. A matched comparative analysis. Tsao JI, et al. Ann Surg 1994 Aug;220(2):199–205
Changes in serum amylase level following hepatic resection in chronic liver disease. Miyagawa S, et al. Arch Surg 1994 Jun;129(6):634–8
Decreasing posthepatectomy liver failure. Zhou XD, et al. Cancer Treat Res 1994;69:307–12
Pulmonary infections of gut origin after major liver resection in rats. Wang X, et al. Eur J Surg 1993 Aug;159(8):399–404
Hepatic failure after partial hepatectomy due to synergism between endotoxaemia and congestion of the liver. Shibayama Y, et al. Exp Toxicol Pathol 1993 Aug; 45(4):249–52
Intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy in biliary stricture following resectional liver surgery. Lygidakis N, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1994 Feb;41(1):1–3
Beware the anomalous portal vein. Koh MK, et al. HPB Surg 1994;7(3):237–9; discussion 239–40
Benign stricture of the extra-hepatic bile duct following hepatectomy for traumatic hepatic rupture. Kasai T, et al. Intensive Care Med 1993;19(8):472–4
A thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, OKY-046, reduces liver damage in hepatectomy [letter] Shimada M, et al. Surgery 1993 Nov;114(5):993–5
Doppler analysis of hepatic blood flow predicts liver dysfunction after major hepatectomy. Kin Y, et al. World J Surg 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):143–9
[Risk factors of hepatectomies: results of a multivariate study. Apropos of 113 cases] Gavelli A, et al. Ann Chir 1993; 47(7):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute Budd–Chiari syndrome following hepatectomy. Apropos of two cases] Paineau J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1993 Nov;130(11):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative assessment of intraoperative stress in hepatectomy] Shimahara Y. Nippon Geka Hokan 1993 Sep 1;62(5):215–6 (Jpn)
[Errors, dangers and complications in liver resection] Al'perovich BI, et al. Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):93–6 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Liver resection therapy: a half-century journey (editorial)] Dagradi A. Chir Ital 1994;46(1):1–6 (Ita)

METHODS

The role of abdominal drainage after major hepatic resection. Bona S, et al. Am J Surg 1994 Jun;167(6):593–5
Enucleation combined with hepatic vascular exclusion is a safe and effective alternative to hepatic resection for liver cell adenoma. Eckhauser FE, et al. Am Surg 1994 Jul; 60(7):466–71; discussion 472
In situ and surface liver cooling with prolonged inflow occlusion during hepatectomy in patients with chronic liver disease. Kim YI, et al. Arch Surg 1994 Jun;129(6):620–4
An isolated, complete resection of the caudate lobe, including the paracaval portion, for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kosuge T, et al. Arch Surg 1994 Mar;129(3):280–4
Hepatopancreatoduodenectomy for advanced gallbladder carcinoma. Nakamura S, et al. Arch Surg 1994 Jun; 129(6):625–9
Resection of anatomical segments of the liver [see comments] Jamieson GG, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Apr;63(4):251–5 . Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Apr;63(4):249–50.
Hepatic segmentectomy [editorial; comment] Little JM. Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Apr;63(4):249–50. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Apr;63(4):251–5.
The safety of elective liver resection in a special unit. Strong RW, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Aug;64(8):530–4
Hepatic resection with a long sheathed needle: a simple technique. Ezaki T, et al. Br J Surg 1994 Apr;81(4):578
Combined resection of the inferior vena cava and extended right hepatectomy for leiomyosarcoma of the retrohepatic cava. O'Malley KJ, et al. Br J Surg 1994 Jun;81(6):845–6
Parenchymal dissection techniques. Hodgson WJ. Cancer Treat Res 1994;69:221–30 (28 ref.)
Hepatic vascular exclusion for hepatic resection. Knol JA, et al. Cancer Treat Res 1994;69:147–55 (15 ref.)
Prediction of the safe limits of hepatectomy by combined volumetric and functional measurements in patients with impaired hepatic function. Okamoto E, et al. Cancer Treat Res 1994;69:293–9 (05 ref.)
Improved technique of 70% hepatectomy in dogs. Veeragandham RS, et al. Eur Surg Res 1993;25(6):396–8
Technique of vascular isolation for liver resection. Garden OJ. HPB Surg 1994;7(4):332–4
Liver resection under inflow occlusion: a bloodless operation? Huguet C. HPB Surg 1994;7(4):334–6
Changing trends in hepatic resection for malignant liver tumours. Habib N, et al. Int Surg 1993 Oct–Dec;78(4):292–4
Surgical management of large hepatocellular carcinomas: criteria for curative hepatectomy. Harada T, et al. Int Surg 1993 Oct–Dec;78(4):284–7
Hilar lobar vascular occlusion for hepatic resection. Gotoh M, et al. J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jan;178(1):6–10
Hepatic resection with ischemia of the liver exceeding one hour. Huguet C, et al. J Am Coll Surg 1994 May; 178(5):454–8
Extended left hepatectomy with vascular exclusion. Huguet C, et al. J Am Coll Surg 1994 Mar;178(3):288–92
A stapling technique for hepatic resection. Jurim O, et al. J Am Coll Surg 1994 May;178(5):510–1
Radical operation after portal embolization for tumor of hilar bile duct. Kawasaki S, et al. J Am Coll Surg 1994 May; 178(5):480–6
A simplified technique of ex situ hepatic surgical treatment. Sauvanet A, et al. J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jan;178(1):79–82
Effect of nafamostat mesilate on coagulation and fibrinolysis in hepatic resection. Shimada M, et al. J Am Coll Surg 1994 May;178(5):498–502
High dorsal resection of the liver. Takayama T, et al. J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jul;179(1):72–5
Liver resection in children, using a water-jet. Hata Y, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1994 May;29(5):648–50
An alternative technique for partial hepatectomy in mice. Schaeffer DO, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1994 Apr;44(2):189–90
Surgical treatment of cavernous haemangiomas of the liver [see comments] Petri A, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993; 378(6):322–4. Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(6):319–20.
Polycystic liver disease treated by fenestration and segmental liver resection. Haron A, et al. Med J Malaysia 1994 Mar; 49(1):86–9
Fluctuation of pancreatic peptide hormones in total-hepatectomy model in the rat. Nakamura J. Res Exp Med (Berl) 1993;193(6):419–28
Experience with total vascular isolation of the liver. Huguet C, et al. Semin Liver Dis 1994 May;14(2):115–9
Surgery for small liver cancers. Makuuchi M, et al. Semin Surg Oncol 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):298–304 (30 ref.)
Experience with resection of segment VIII of liver for hepatocellular carcinoma. Yu YQ, et al. Semin Surg Oncol 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):305–8
Microwave surgery in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhou XD, et al. Semin Surg Oncol 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):318–22
Searching for the best operative modality for severe hepatic injuries. Kasai T, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1993 Dec; 177(6):551–5
Liver resections performed under prolonged portal triad occlusion in patients with active chronic liver diseases. Kim YI, et al. Surg Today 1994;24(4):328–32
Extended central bisegmentectomy—an en bloc resection of hepatic segments 4, 5, 8 and 7: report of a case. Tanaka K, et al. Surg Today 1994;24(2):170–2
Comparison of outcome between extended and nonextended liver resections for neoplasms. Vauthey JN, et al. Surgery 1993 Nov;114(5):968–75
Isolated hepatic caudate lobectomy. Yanaga K, et al. Surgery 1994 Jun;115(6):757–61
Experiences with a simplified liver harvesting technique—single aorta in situ flush followed by portal back table flush. Anthuber M, et al. Transplant Proc 1993 Dec;25(6):3154–5
Uniform standardized technique of donor liver removal irrespective of arterial anomalies. Gubernatis G. Transplant Proc 1993 Dec;25(6):3160–1
Orthotopic partial liver transplantation in the rat: a model of 70% hepatectomy and reduced size liver transplantation. Xia R, et al. Transplantation 1993 Oct;56(4):1041–3
[Hepatectomy in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma after hepatic artery chemotherapy/embolization or hepatic artery embolization/ligation] Hao CZ. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Dec;30(12):735–7, 779 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An improved technique for bloodless hepatic resection on the in situ cold perfused liver] Huang JF, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Jan;32(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Rational surgical approaches to the treatment of small primary liver cancer, and the prevention of postoperative recurrence] Ma ZM, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Jan;32(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hepatopetal blood occlusion of half liver during hepatectomy in 29 patients] Yan LN, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Jan;32(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ex situ–in vivo hepatic resection. Technique and initial results] Hannoun T, et al. Chirurgie 1992;118(5):292–6; discussion 296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Single-stage resection of at least 6 liver segments in cases of liver tumors] Houssin D, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1993;17(10):750–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Standardized hepatectomy. 18 cases operated in a peripheral hospital] Worreth MD, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1994 Apr; 60(4):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A "scandal": segment IV and liver transplantation] Couinaud C. J Chir (Paris) 1993 Nov;130(11):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical approaches to segment I for malignant tumors (20 cases)] Elias D, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1993 Aug–Sep; 130(8–9):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic protein synthesis in regenerating liver after partial hepatectomy] Kimura F, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec;94(12):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two-stage hepatectomy with preoperative portal vein embolization in rats] Tanaka H, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Feb;95(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Functional and morphological changes and liver regeneration after liver resection] Fëdorov VD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1993 Jun;(6):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Controlled digital closure in liver resection] Leskin AS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1994 Mar;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liver resection in closed injuries] Nikhinson RA, et al. Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopic surgery of the liver: experimental stage (letter)] Portillo MM, et al. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1993 Oct–Dec;58(4):371–2 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Trends in morbidity and mortality of hepatic resection for malignancy. A matched comparative analysis. Tsao JI, et al. Ann Surg 1994 Aug;220(2):199–205

Preoperative fasting improves survival after 90% hepatectomy. Sarac TP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul; 129(7):729–33

Resection of 'recurrent' colorectal metastases to the liver. Que FG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):255–8 (26 ref.)

Causes of death in patients undergoing liver surgery. Detroz B, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:241–57 (76 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[The surgical risk of liver resections for neoplasms in the elderly patient] Nuzzo G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Evolution of surgery in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma from the 1950s to the 1990s. Tang ZY, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):293–7

HEPATIC AMEBIASIS see LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC

HEPATIC ARTERY

see related
LIVER CIRCULATION

Liver infarction following unrecognized right hepatic artery ligation at laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wachsberg RH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):53–4

Hepatic artery aneurysm. Case reports with review of the literature. Hubloue I, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(4):246–52

Repeated hepatic ischemia in combination with chemotherapy for liver carcinoid metastases. Van Cutsem E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 May–Aug; 56(3–4):292–5

Portal vein versus hepatic artery chemotherapy [letter; comment] Ackerman NB. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):455 . Comment on: Am J Surg 1990 Mar;159(3):325–9.

Hepatic artery to duodenum fistula formation secondary to an implantable venous access device. Rutovitz JJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):219–20

Transcatheter coil occlusion of an intrahepatic arterioportal fistula in a transplanted liver. Chavan A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Dec;60(4):215–8

Hepatic arterial chemotherapy for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. de Takats PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb; 69(2):372–8 (56 ref.)

Hepatic artery aneurysm: an unusual presentation. Alexander DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):269–70

Hepatic morphology changes after hepatic artery ligation in extrahepatic cholestasis. Castro–e–Silva Júnior O, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(4):353–5

Percutaneous hepatic arterial chemotherapy and chemoembolization. Lynes AC. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Aug; 16(4):283–7

Balloon dilatation and stent placement of suprahepatic caval anastomotic stenosis following liver transplantation. Berger H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 16(6):384–7

Delayed hemorrhage following transcatheter arterial embolization for blunt hepatic injury. Hagiwara A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;16(6):380–3

Percutaneous transhepatic coil embolization of a ruptured intrahepatic aneurysm in polyarteritis nodosa. Herskowitz MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 16(4):254–6

Effects of hepatic artery embolization with Lipiodol and gelatin sponge particles on normal swine liver. Sato M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 16(6):348–54

Intrahepatic arterioportal fistulae: role of transcatheter embolization. Tarazov PG. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;16(6):368–73

Hepatic arterial infusions of interleukin–2–based immunochemotherapy in the treatment of unresectable liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Okuno K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):672–83

Hepatic hemodynamics and oxygen metabolism during hepatic artery occlusion and reperfusion: effects of dobutamine and inhalation of 100% oxygen. Ujita T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(3):149–55

Successful arterial embolisation of giant liver haemangioma. Report of a case with five–year computed tomography follow–up. Panis Y, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;7(2):141–6

Treatment of liver metastases of an endocrine pancreatic tumor by hepatic artery chemoembolization with streptozotocin. Tomassetti P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):170–2

Regional chemotherapy for colorectal liver metastases: thirty years without patient benefit [editorial] Begos DG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):139–44

Iodized oil injected in the hepatic artery will enter the portal vein [letter] Kan Z. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May–Jun; 5(3):525–6

Dose–dependency of hepatocellular necrosis in a canine model of chemoembolization. Nishida N, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):361–6

Arterioportal fistula causing portal hypertension and variceal bleeding: treatment with a detachable balloon. Orons PD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):373–6

Angioplasty and stent placement for treatment of hepatic artery thrombosis following liver transplantation. Vorwerk D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):309–11; discussion 312–4

Repositioning of a displaced catheter for percutaneous hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Kihara Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):164–6

Liver resections performed under prolonged portal triad occlusion in patients with active chronic liver diseases. Kim YI, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(4):328–32

Salvage of liver allograft after hepatic artery thrombosis and hilar biliary structure. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):467–9

The use of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in hepatic artery stenosis after transplantation. Mondragon RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):228–31

Prolonged preservation in University of Wisconsin solution associated with hepatic artery thrombosis after orthotopic liver transplantation. Mor E, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1399–402

Obstructive jaundice due to compression of the common hepatic duct by right hepatic artery—a case associated with the absence of the lateral segment of the left hepatic lobe. Chung JP, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Jun;35(2):231–8

[Technique to minimize the incidence of hepatic artery thrombosis in pediatric liver transplantation] Roy A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congestive cardiac failure secondary to hepatico–portal arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Kévorkian JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Mar;86(3):371–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False aneurysm of the hepatic artery revealed by hemobilia in Buerger disease: an incidental association? (letter)] Gaudin JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(8–9):608–9 **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of hepatic artery aneurysm] Gehling G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 13;119(19):701–4 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Arterio–biliary fistula as a rare complication of percutaneous biliary drainage] Steiner W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):177–9 **(Ger)**

[An experimental study on a new technique of regional liver hyperthermia using femoro–hepatic arterial thermal bypass] Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 95(7):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatic artery aneurysm ruptured into the biliary tract to be treated with hepatic artery embolization] Uno K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 91(1):115–8 **(Jpn)**

[Arterial embolization of hepatic cavernous hemangioma associated with anemia: report of 2 cases] Tarazov PG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):40–1 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The radiologic presentation of Osler–Weber–Rendu disease of the liver. Ouchi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):425–8 (15 ref.)

Hepatic arterioportal fistula. Lumsden AB, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):722–6 (25 ref.)

Sparing a replaced common hepatic artery during pancreaticoduodenectomy. Woods MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):719–21 (5 ref.)

Laparoscopic sonography. An alternative to routine intraoperative cholangiography? Röthlin MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):694–700

Hepatic artery anatomy in relation to reconstruction in liver transplantation: some unusual variations. Hardy KJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun;64(6):437–40

Hypergalactosaemia in a patient with portal–hepatic venous and hepatic arterio–venous shunts detected by neonatal screening. Matsumoto T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 152(12):990–2

Right anterior hepatic artery arising from the superior mesenteric artery: a case report. Nagino M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):407–9

Hepatic arterial variations and liver–related diseases of 100 consecutive donors. Mäkisalo H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(6):325–9

Uniform standardized technique of donor liver removal irrespective of arterial anomalies. Gubernatis G. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3160–1

Living–related liver transplantation despite major arterial and venous abnormalities. Matsunami H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1590–3

Living–related liver transplantation despite major arterial and venous abnormalities. Matsunami H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):753–5

[Agenesis of the right lobe of the liver. Apropos of a case] Moschopoulos C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver transplantation: anomalies of the hepatic artery and the liver in 80 donors] Chaib E. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct–Dec;30(4):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of the hepatic arteries in 1000 cases. Hiatt JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):50–2 (12 ref.)

Technical considerations and complications associated with the placement of 180 implantable hepatic arterial infusion devices [see comments] Curley SA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov; 114(5):928–35. Comment in: Surgery 1994 Jul;116(1):118.

[Bisection of the liver for transplantation. Simplification of the method] Couinaud C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A "scandal": segment IV and liver transplantation] Couinaud C. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Traumatic hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm with hemobilia. Croce MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):235–8

Vascular injuries during pancreatobiliary surgery. Cikrit DF, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct;59(10):692–6; discussion 697

Penetrating liver laceration with complete transection of hilar structures presenting with minimal clinical signs. Kruuna OJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(1):73–5

Accidental injuries of the hepatoduodenal ligament. Leppäniemi AK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun–Jul; 159(6–7):351–3

Non–biliary complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Bacha EA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24; 344(8926):896–7

Inadvertent catheterization of the hepatic artery during placement of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):273–6

Hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm and hemobilia following laser laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A case report. Genyk YS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Mar;8(3):201–4

METABOLISM

Intrahepatic gas formation without abscess after hepatic artery thrombosis in the setting of liver transplantation. Shapiro RS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):12–5

PATHOLOGY

Oncocytic liver tumours and arterial dilatation. Case report. el Hag IA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jan;160(1):55–9

Benign stricture of the intrahepatic bile duct with arterial involvement. Hashikura Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):79–81

Hepatic artery aneurysm associated with acute gastroenteritis: successful treatment after intraperitoneal rupture. Tan W, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):831–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Difference in regional hepatic blood flow in liver segments—non–invasive measurement of regional hepatic arterial and portal blood flow in human by positron emission tomography with H2(15)O. Taniguchi H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;7(3):141–5

Role of the hepatic artery in the metabolism of phenacetin and acetaminophen: intravital microscopic and multiple–indicator dilution study in perfused rat liver. Pang KS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):672–83

Presinusoidal and proximal intrasinusoidal confluence of hepatic artery and portal vein in rat liver: functional evidence by orthograde and retrograde bivascular perfusion. Watanabe Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1198–207

Quantitative measurements of collateral arterial blood flow in nonarterialized rat liver grafts. Svensson G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):136–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhancement of hepatic artery resistance to blood flow in preeclampsia in presence or absence of HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets). Oosterhof H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug; 171(2):526–30

Hepatic artery and portal vein vascularization of normal and cirrhotic rat liver. Kassissia I, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1189–97

Repeated deartorializations of an experimental liver tumor: short– and long–term results. Wang LQ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan;56(1):53–9

Hemodynamic changes after transcatheter arterial embolization of hepatocellular carcinomas. Taourel P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):189–92

RADIOGRAPHY

Combined hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma of the liver: sonography, CT, angiography, and iodized–oil CT with pathologic correlation. Choi BI, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):43–6

Arterial abnormalities following orthotopic liver transplantation: arteriographic findings and correlation with Doppler sonographic findings. Dravid VS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):585–9

Intrahepatic gas formation without abscess after hepatic artery thrombosis in the setting of liver transplantation. Shapiro RS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):12–5

The role of angiography in the assessment of blunt liver injury. Sugimoto K, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):283–7

Accuracy of computed tomography during arterial portography in the segmental localization of liver tumours. McLoughlin RF, et al. **Br J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;162(6):221–2

Diagnosis and therapy for primary hepatic carcinoma: transcatheter inferior phrenic arteriography and chemoembolization. Xu HB, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(3):186–9

The value of angiography and selective hepatic artery embolization for continuous bleeding after surgery in liver trauma: case reports. De Toma G, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):508–11

Reducing motion artifacts during hepatic DSA. Katsuda T, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr;65(4):237–9; quiz 240–2

Hepatic tumors: role of computed tomographic arterial portography in surgical planning. Howell J, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1133–41

[Iatrogenic aneurysm of the hepatic artery. Treatment by percutaneous injection of thrombin and selective arterial embolization] Robert Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(2):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serial CT during arterial portography and arteriography of the liver with a triple-lumen balloon catheter] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 25;54(6):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Changes in arterial blood flow patterns by patients' posture during hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy assessed by 99mTc-MAA perfusion scintigraphy] Sone Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov;30(11):1353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Experience with cuff rearterialization in 600 orthotopic liver grafts in the rat. Knoop M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Mar; 167(3):360–3

Surgical anatomy of the hepatic arteries in 1000 cases. Hiatt JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):50–2 (12 ref.)

Angiographic changes in the hepatic artery after skeletonization resection for biliary tract cancer. Yuasa N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):591–4

Bioreduction of RSU 1069 and mitomycin C after dearterialization. Wang LQ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(5):455–62

Orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat: comparison of models with and without rearterialization of the graft. Zhao D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(5):294–302

Does liver transplantation in the rat cause a regenerative response. The effect of arterialisation of the graft. Engelbrecht GH, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):211–7

A secured technique of sleeve anastomosis of hepatic arterial reconstruction in transplantation of the liver in pigs. Takasu S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jun;178(6):632–3

Surgery of the renal artery: hepato and spleno renal bypass. Zinman LN, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:96–101

Influence of portal branch ligation on the outcome of repeat dearterializations of an experimental liver tumor in the rat. Wang LQ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;55(4):229–34

Experimental study on temporary portal vein arterialization in porcine liver transplantation. Tamura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2199–200

Pediatric liver transplantation: effect of the site of arterial inflow on the incidence of hepatic artery thrombosis according to recipient weight. Yandza T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):169–70

[The surgical treatment of an aneurysm of the celiac trunk and hepatic artery] Rodríguez-Camarero SJ, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):125–30 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Arterial abnormalities following orthotopic liver transplantation: arteriographic findings and correlation with Doppler sonographic findings. Dravid VS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):585–9

Doppler sonography in the posttransplant patient: use of nifedipine to detect hepatic arterial flow. Moresco KP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):863–4

Hepatic portal venous flow in patients undergoing tricuspid valve surgery. Purkiss SF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):354–7

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of acute alcoholic hepatitis 'pseudoparallel channel sign' of intrahepatic artery dilatation. Sumino Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov; 105(5):1477–82

Hepatic artery stenosis and thrombosis in transplant recipients: Doppler diagnosis with resistive index and systolic acceleration time. Dodd GD 3rd, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):657–61

[Normal findings with duplex sonography of liver blood vessels—experience in the examination of 100 patients with healthy livers] Erhard J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of Doppler ultrasonography in the study of hepatic blood flow] Basilico R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

HEPATIC COMA see **HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY**

HEPATIC DUCT, COMMON

Altemeier tumors? [letter; comment] Diekhoff EJ. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):570–1. Comment on: Am J Surg 1993 May;165(5):554–7.

Gallstone emesis and ileus caused by common hepatic duct-duodenal fistula. Khaira HS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):723

Cholecysto-choledochal fistula—Mirizzi syndrome (type II) in a Nigerian. Lawal OO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Jun; 39(6):126–8 (13 ref.)

Left hepatic and common hepatic ductal bile leaks demonstrated by Tc-99m HIDA scan and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiogram. Wexler RS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):59–60

Case report: Mirizzi syndrome—treatment with metallic endoprosthesis. Adam A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep; 48(3):198–200; discussion 200–1

A nonparasitic liver cyst presenting as a Klatskin tumor. Byrne J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):269

Bilateral hepatic duct decompression via a single percutaneous tract using a 'mother-baby' drainage catheter. Tsai CC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb;18(1):6–11

Endoscopic drainage of the gallbladder in a septic variant of the Mirizzi syndrome. Vakil N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):236–8

Amebic liver abscess with intra-biliary rupture. Ibrarullah M, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(4):305–10; discussion 310–3

Percutaneous management of hilar biliary malignancies with metallic endoprostheses: results, technical problems, and causes of failure. Lee MJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov; 13(6):1249–63

Mirizzi's syndrome. Toursarkissian B, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):471–5

A new method to obtain a tissue diagnosis of proximal bile duct tumors. Rao R, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Feb; 4(1):54–5

Prognostic significance of tumor DNA content in carcinoma of the hepatic duct confluence. Sato Y, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Apr;115(4):488–94

Extensive resection of the bile ducts combined with liver resection for cancer of the main hepatic duct junction: a cooperative study of the Keio Bile Duct Cancer Study Group. Sugiura Y, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Apr;115(4):445–51

Obstructive jaundice due to compression of the common hepatic duct by right hepatic artery—a case associated with the absence of the lateral segment of the left hepatic lobe. Chung JP, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Jun;35(2):231–8

[Percutaneous treatment of hilar cholangiocarcinoma completed by high-dose rate brachytherapy. Experience in the first 5 cases] Righi D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hepatic duct transection during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Battaglia SA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct; 59(10):664–5

[Cysto-hepatic ducts; surgical consequences. Apropos of 29 cases] Kehila M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(5):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Pitfalls in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Yvergneaux JP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 May–Jun;94(3):123–8

Percutaneous reconstruction of the common hepatic duct with a metal stent after accidental surgical resection. McLoughlin RF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May–Jun; 5(3):485–7

PATHOLOGY

Perforation of the stomach by fish bone producing delayed transient obstructive jaundice. Gay P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Oct;63(10):826–7

Diagnosis of malignant obstructive jaundice by bile cytology: results improved by dilating the bile duct strictures [see comments] Mohandas KM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):150–4. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):249–52. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):249–52. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):249–52.

Biliary duct granular cell tumor: a rare but surgically curable benign tumor. Lewis WD, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug; 6(4):311–7 (52 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Early stenosis of the common hepatic duct after celioscopic cholecystectomy. Apropos of a case (letter)] Kalouche I, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Oct;130(10):437–8 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cryptococcal cholangiohepatitis with intraductal cryptococcoma [letter] Kim JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):995–6

SURGERY

Extended bile duct resection—a new oncological approach to the treatment of central bile duct carcinomas? Description of method and early results. Neuhaus P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(2):123–8

[Cushing syndrome in ACTH-producing neuroendocrine tumor of the hepatic duct] Dahm M, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Aug;64(8):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An improvement in the technic for operations in iatrogenic injuries and cicatricial strictures of the hepatic duct and choledochus] Vecherko VN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic confluence tumors: results and quality of life according to the type of treatment] Padillo FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Feb;85(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Acute acalculous cholecystitis associated with common hepatic duct obstruction: a variant of Mirizzi's syndrome. Ippolito RJ. **Conn Med** 1993 Jul;57(7):451–5

Gallbladder volume in patients with common hepatic duct dilatation. An evaluation of Courvoisier's sign using ultrasonography. Chen JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;29(3):284–8

HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY

Acute liver failure [letter; comment] De Deyne C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1318; discussion 1318–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1862–72.

[Subclinical encephalopathy] Blei AT. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2 Suppl):30–1 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum analyte pattern characteristic of fulminant hepatic failure. Sunheimer R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):101–9

Metal ions catalytic for free radical reactions in the plasma of patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Evans PJ, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Mar;20(3):139–44

Extent of the acute phase response in fulminant hepatic failure. Izumi S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):982–6

Relationship between plasma benzodiazepine receptor ligand concentrations and severity of hepatic encephalopathy. Basile AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):112–21

Activation of the fibrinolytic system in patients with fulminant liver failure. Pernambuco JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1350–6

Humoral inhibitor of rat hepatocyte DNA synthesis from patients with fulminant liver failure. Yamada H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1133–40

Observation of lipid profile and lipoproteins in viral hepatitis and hepatic coma. Goel VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):651–2

Plasma hepatocyte growth factor and biliprotein levels and outcome in fulminant hepatic failure. Hughes RD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):106–11

Serum nitrates as markers of postoperative morbidity [letter; comment] Wendon J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6; 344(8919):410–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1579–80.

The importance of the highest normokalemia in the treatment of early hepatic encephalopathy. Zavagli G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(6):362–7

[Isolation purification and identification of a new hepatocyte stimulator peptide] Zhou WP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;33(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum sodium as prognostic factor in hepatic coma] Siboni AH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 6;155(36):2791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sulfasalazine-induced fulminant hepatic failure and necrotizing pancreatitis. Rubin R. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):789–91

Vicodin-induced fulminant hepatic failure. Csete M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):857–60

Endstage liver disease associated with nitrofurantoin requiring liver transplantation. Hebert MF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct;27(10):1193–4

Valproate-induced hepatic failure in a case of cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Chabrol B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):133–5

Fulminant hepatic failure secondary to hydroxychloroquine. Makin AJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):569–70

Fatal fulminant hepatitis from cyproterone acetate. Hirsch D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;30(3):238–40

Fulminant hepatic failure after methotrexate and PUVA therapy for psoriasis [see comments] Markin RS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;17(4):311–3. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;18(4):351.

Fulminant hepatitis with severe lactate acidosis in HIV-infected patients on didanosine therapy. Bissuel F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):367–71

Ammonium in intravenous albumin preparations [letter] Chamuleau RA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1110–1

High-volume plasma exchange and hyperacute rejection in ABO incompatible acute liver transplantation. Larsen FS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1789

[Fulminant hepatitis caused by disulfiram] Zala G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 24;118(38):1355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver transplantation in halothane-induced liver necrosis] Weber P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A fatal case of a hepatitis B virus carrier with fulminant hepatic failure after cytotoxic chemotherapy for malignant lymphoma] Kumagai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec;

34(12):1587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a case: hepatic failure after treatment with interferon] Lindahl K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 15; 90(37):3075–6 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxystic neuropsychological symptoms as the early expression of hepatic encephalopathy. A case report [published erratum appears in Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1993 Oct;15(5):preceding 321] Abts H, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Aug;15(4):268–76

Reversible hepatic decerebration [letter] Salvati CA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1604–5

Hepatic encephalopathy presenting as delirium and mania. The possible role of bilirubin. Müller N, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;16(2):138–40

Portal–systemic encephalopathy and hypothalamic hypothyroidism: effect of thyroid hormone on ammonia metabolism. Hitoshi S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug; 32(8):655–8

Unilateral asterixis due to a lesion of the ventrolateral thalamus [corrected and republished in J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jul;58(7):878–80] Stell R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):116–8

Recovery despite impaired cerebral perfusion in fulminant hepatic failure [see comments] Davies MH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1329–30. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):138.

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical manifestations and therapy of hepatic encephalopathy. Rodés J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 341:39–44 (21 ref.)

Thyroid function tests in non–alcoholic cirrhotic patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Güven K, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Feb;2(2):83–5

Primary hepatic lymphoma mimicking fulminant hepatic failure. Das A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 12(4):147–8

Falciparum malaria or fulminant hepatic failure? Ahsan T, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;43(10):206–8

Symptomatic manganese neurotoxicity in a patient with chronic liver disease: correlation of clinical symptoms with MRI findings. Barron TF, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar; 10(2):145–8

Hepatic encephalopathy: clinical spectrum. Strauss E. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2 Suppl):87–8

[Diagnosis of subclinical hepatic encephalopathy: a parallel and comparative study between the evoked potentials and the performance psychometric tests] Zhu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;32(10):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Two cases of hepatic encephalopathy associated with a high–intensity area in the basal ganglia on T1–weighted MR images] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;30(8):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cranial MRI in hepatic disease—relationship between MR imaging and clinical symptoms and laboratory analysis of liver function] Iijima M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Oct;33(10):1047–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The critically ill liver (III): the hepatorenal syndrome and the prognostic factors in the clinical assessment of fulminant liver failure] Trujillo MH, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jul–Sep; 46(3):223–7 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The critically ill liver (II): hepatic encephalopathy] Trujillo MH, et al. **G E N** 1992 Apr–Jun;46(2):125–36 (146 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Dietetic manipulations in patients with hepatic encephalopathy] Uribe M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2 Suppl):74–8 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Do benzodiazepine ligands contribute to hepatic encephalopathy? Jones EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 341:57–69 (47 ref.)

Management of hepatic encephalopathy with oral zinc supplementation: a long–term treatment. Bresci G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;2(7):414–6

Reversal of behavioral changes in rats subjected to portacaval shunt with oral neomycin therapy. Conjeevaram HS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1245–50

Flumazenil in cirrhotic patients in hepatic coma: a randomized double–blind placebo–controlled crossover trial. Pomier–Layrargues G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan; 19(1):32–7

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on experimental acute hepatic failure in rabbits: prostaglandin E1 prevents the development of multiple–organ failure. Kikuchi E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):478–82

Lactulose in the treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy: report of three cases. Juttijudata P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Dec;64(12):636–9

[Effect of MHS–G, an amino acids granule, on hepatic encephalopathy in portacaval anastomosis rats] Inui K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;102(6):379–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased activities of MAOA and MAOB in autopsied brain tissue from cirrhotic patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Rao VL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10;621(2):349–52

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori is a risk factor for hepatic encephalopathy in acute alcoholic hepatitis: the ammonia hypothesis revisited. The Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group No. 275. Gubbins GP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1906–10

Prospective assessment of incidence of fulminant hepatitis in post–transfusion hepatitis: a study of 504 cases. Takano S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):28–32

Further experience of late onset hepatic failure. Ellis AJ, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;12 Suppl 3:15–8

Fulminant and subfulminant hepatitis in Japan—etiological considerations. Takahashi Y, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;12 Suppl 3:19–21

Fulminant hepatitis in dengue infection. Lum LC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):467–71

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with fulminant hepatitis] Muto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:634–48 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Do benzodiazepine ligands contribute to hepatic encephalopathy? Jones EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 341:57–69 (47 ref.)

Non–A, non–B fulminant hepatitis is also non–E and non–C. Kuwada SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):57–61

Fulminant hepatic failure from a sea anemone sting. Garcia PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):665–6

Lack of evidence for hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection in fulminant non–A, non–B hepatitis. Laskus T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1677–82

Fulminant hepatic failure resulting from coexistent Wilson's disease and hepatitis E. Sallie R, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun; 35(6):849–53

Analysis of hepatic encephalopathy after distal splenorenal shunt—PTP image and pancreatic hormone kinetics. Hashimoto N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 40(4):360–4

Hepatic encephalopathy in the age of TIPS [editorial] Blei AT. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):249–52

Benzodiazepine–receptor ligands and hepatic encephalopathy: a causal relationship? [editorial] Rothstein JD. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):248–50

Portosystemic encephalopathy after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: results of a prospective controlled study. Sanyal AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):46–55

Contribution of hepatitis C virus to non–A, non–B fulminant hepatitis in Japan. Yoshiba M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):829–35

Portal–systemic encephalopathy (PSE) after transjugular intrahepatic portal–systemic stent–shunts (TIPS). Conn H. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug–Sep;25(7):397–9 (25 ref.)

Terminal hepatic failure in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Mercurio MG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):829–33

Fulminant hepatic failure with massive necrosis as a result of hepatitis A infection. Masada CT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;17(2):158–62

Acute varicella infection heralding Wilsonian crisis. Zandman–Goddard G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 18(3):265–6

Fulminant hepatic failure after Lepiota mushroom poisoning. Ramirez P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):51–4

Encephalopathy from acute liver failure and from acute hyperammonemia in the rabbit. A clinical and biochemical study. de Knegt RJ, et al. **Liver** 1994 Feb;14(1):25–31

Liver transplantation for severe Lepiota helveola poisoning. Meunier B, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):158–60

Current theories on the pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy. Mousseau DD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;206(4):329–44 (137 ref.)

Portal–systemic encephalopathy: a disorder of multiple neurotransmitter systems. Butterworth RF. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2 Suppl):79–84 (52 ref.)

Hepatic encephalopathy due to congenital splenorenal shunts: report of a case. Ohwada S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(2):145–9

[State of grace for percutaneous portal shunts (editorial)] Franco D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):420–1 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of hepatic encephalopathy] Murawaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):110–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of nodular regenerative hyperplasia (NRH) of the liver associated with recurrent hepatic encephalopathy due to splenorenal shunt] Moriyama A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1136–40 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of class I restricted immunopathology. A transgenic mouse model of fulminant hepatitis. Ando K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1541–54

Immunological approach to impaired liver regeneration in fulminant hepatic failure. Ohnishi H, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct–Dec;14(4):127–31 (31 ref.)

METABOLISM

Brain metabolism in hepatic encephalopathy and hyperammonemia. Hawkins RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;341:13–9 (53 ref.)

Decrease in cerebral inositols in rats and humans. Moats RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):15–8

Loss of GABAB binding sites in the cerebral cortex of rats with acute hepatic encephalopathy. Oja SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):355–7

Experimental studies on central benzodiazepine receptors in the brains of hepatic encephalopathy rats. Zhang ZM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Oct;106(10):723–7

Vegetable protein diet and hepatic encephalopathy. Gumaste VV. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1578–9

Intestinal glutamine and ammonia metabolism during chronic hyperammonaemia induced by liver insufficiency. Dejong CH, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1112–9

The involvement of benzodiazepine receptor ligands in hepatic encephalopathy [letter; comment] Basile AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):541–3. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Dec;18(6):1459–64.

Detection of benzodiazepine–like activity in hepatic encephalopathy requires an initial lipophilic extraction procedure! [letter; comment] Gacad R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):544–6. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Dec;18(6):1459–64.

Positron–emission tomographic localization of abnormalities of brain metabolism in patients with minimal hepatic encephalopathy. Lockwood AH, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1061–8

Increased benzodiazepine–like activity is neither necessary nor sufficient to explain acute hepatic encephalopathy in the thioacetamide–treated rat [see comments] Widler P, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1459–64. Comment in: Hepatology 1994 Aug;20(2):541–3. Comment in: Hepatology 1994 Aug;20(2):544–6.

Elevation of N1–acetylspermidine and putrescine in hepatic tissues of patients with fulminant hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Sugimoto H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):159–63

Extracellular brain glutamate during acute liver failure and during acute hyperammonemia simulating acute liver failure: an experimental study based on in vivo brain dialysis. de Knegt RJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):19–26

Brain ion and amino acid contents during edema development in hepatic encephalopathy. Hilgier W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):197–204

Region–selective decreases in densities of [3H]tryptamine binding sites in autopsied brain tissue from cirrhotic patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Mousseau DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):621–5

Hepatic expression of hepatocyte–growth–factor–like/macrophage–stimulating protein mRNA in fulminant hepatic failure. Harrison P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):27–9

Scyllo–inositol depletion in hepatic encephalopathy. Lien YH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1507–12

45CaCl2 autoradiography in brain from rabbits with encephalopathy from acute liver failure or acute hyperammonemia. de Knegt RJ, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Jun;9(2):153–60

Increase of the brain uptake index for L–ornithine in rats with hepatic encephalopathy. Albrecht J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24;5(6):671–3

Selective loss of pallidal dopamine D2 receptor density in hepatic encephalopathy. Mousseau DD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):192–6

[Experimental studies on peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors in brain in rats with hepatic encephalopathy] Zhang ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 32(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Varicella hepatitis: a fatal case in a previously healthy, immunocompetent adult. Report of a case, autopsy, and review of the literature. Anderson DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 26;154(18):2101–6

Role of infection and exchange transfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. de Silva DG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):188–90

Multiple viral infection as the most common cause of fulminant and subfulminant viral hepatitis in an area endemic for hepatitis B: application and limitations of the polymerase chain reaction. Wu JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):836–40

Spontaneous reactivation of chronic hepatitis B infection leading to fulminant hepatic failure. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Meyer RA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):231–4 (23 ref.)

Hepatitis C and E in non–A non–B fulminant hepatic failure: a polymerase chain reaction and serological study. Sallie R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):580–8

Fulminant hepatitis in dengue infection. Lum LC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):467–71

MORTALITY

Prognostic value of hepatic volumetry in fulminant hepatic failure. Sekiyama K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):240–4

Serum nitrates as markers of postoperative morbidity [letter; comment] Wendon J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6; 344(8919):410–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1579–80.

[Evaluation of surveillance on the case fatality rates in patients with severe hepatitis and of its clinical application] Xiao R. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;14(4):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and pathological features, and the mechanism of development in severe alcoholic hepatitis, especially in comparison with acute type fulminant hepatitis. Ishii K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:97–103

Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging of liver cirrhosis patients. Uchino A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr–Jun; 18(2):123–30

The role of transjugular liver biopsy in fulminant liver failure: relation to other prognostic indicators. Donaldson BW, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1370–6

A case of fatal infectious mononucleosis presenting with fulminant hepatic failure associated with an extensive CD8–positive lymphocyte infiltration in the liver. Tazawa Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1135–9

Mechanisms of class I restricted immunopathology. A transgenic mouse model of fulminant hepatitis. Ando K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1541–54

An autopsy case of coexisting portal systemic encephalopathy and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Asada T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):651–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cirrhosis, Hyperammonemia and Hepatic Encephalopathy. Proceedings of a meeting. Spain, August 10–14, 1992. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;341:1–148

Activation of NMDA receptor mediates the toxicity of ammonia and the effects of ammonia on the microtubule–associated protein MAP–2. Felipo V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;341:83–93 (49 ref.)

Cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic changes in fulminant hepatic failure: a retrospective study. Aggarwal S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):80–7

Gastrointestinal transit in cirrhotic patients: effect of hepatic encephalopathy and its treatment. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):67–71

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in fulminant liver failure. Wendon JA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1407–13

Subacute hepatic failure. Amarapurkar DM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):381–2 (16 ref.)

Subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with hepatic encephalopathy caused by severe acute hepatitis. Yang SS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 8(6):545–9

Hepatectomy corrects cerebral hyperperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Ejlersen E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1794–5

[Hepatic coma] Walter E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 2;124(26):1147–54 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of acute liver failure] Jaeschke H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):309–16 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prognostic value of hepatic volumetry in fulminant hepatic failure. Sekiyama K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):240–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT scan and cognitive findings in subclinical hepatic encephalopathy. Trzepacz PT, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Spring;6(2):170–5

SURGERY

Liver transplantation without the use of blood products. Ramos HC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 May;129(5):528–32; discussion 532–3

Liver transplantation for fulminant hepatic failure. Dodson SF, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):86–8

Chronic hepatic encephalopathy following portacaval shunt: management by loop ileostomy. Hebbard GS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Mar;63(3):231–4

Acute hepatic failure: limitations of medical treatment and indications for liver transplantation. Peters M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):875–81 (51 ref.)

Liver transplantation for fulminant hepatic failure in the United States: October 1987 through December 1991. Detre K, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):274–80

Indications for orthotopic liver transplantation in fulminant liver failure. Williams R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):S5–10S (43 ref.)

Selection for emergency liver transplantation [letter; comment] Bernuau J. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):486–7. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Jan;17(1):124–7.

Liver transplantation for severe Lepiota helveola poisoning. Meunier B, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):158–60

Brief report: treatment of hepatic failure with ex vivo pig–liver perfusion followed by liver transplantation [see comments] Chari RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28; 331(4):234–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):268–9.

Psychiatric aspects of liver transplantation. Surman OS. **Psychosomatics** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):297–307 (58 ref.)

Hepatectomy corrects cerebral hyperperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Ejlersen E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1794–5

Encouraging experience with aggressive liver transplantation for children with fulminant hepatic failure at a single transplant center. Friedman AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):65–6

Liver transplantation during pregnancy. Hamilton MI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2967–8

[Pregnancy after liver transplantation] Krayenbühl M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 27–year old patient with watery diarrhea, nausea and vomiting 10 hours after eating a mushroom dish. Interdisciplinary liver transplantation team of the Grosshadern Clinic] Zachoval R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Apr;35(4):385–91 **(Ger)**

[Acute liver failure (editorial)] Lauchart W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):285–6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of paracetamol poisoning. An indication for liver transplantation?] Boberg KM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 20;114(10):1199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Clinical manifestations and therapy of hepatic encephalopathy. Rodés J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 341:39–44 (21 ref.)

A bioartificial liver used as a bridge to liver transplantation in a 10–year–old boy. LePage EB, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):224–7

Successful application of extracorporeal liver perfusion: a technology whose time has come. Fox IJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1876–81

Hemodiabsorption in treatment of acute hepatic failure and chronic cirrhosis with ascites. Ash SR. **Artif Organs** 1994 May;18(5):355–62

Effect of sorbent–based dialytic therapy with the BioLogic–DT on an experimental model of hepatic failure. Ash SR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M675–80

The hepatix extracorporeal liver assist device in the treatment of fulminant hepatic failure. Kelly JH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):83–5

Use of sorbent columns and haemofiltration in fulminant hepatic failure. Hughes RD, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993; 11(3):163–9 (25 ref.)

Desperate appliances: a short review of therapies for fulminant hepatic failure. Schafer DF. **Blood Purif** 1993; 11(3):158–62

Extracorporeal liver assist in the treatment of fulminant hepatic failure. Sussman NL, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993; 11(3):170–4 (12 ref.)

Therapeutic embolization of intrahepatic portosystemic shunts by retrograde transcaval catheterization. Maeda T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(4):245–7

Role of infection and exchange transfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. de Silva DG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):188–90

Atracurium infusions in patients with fulminant hepatic failure awaiting liver transplantation. Bion JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S94–8

Extracorporeal liver support. Application to fulminant hepatic failure. Sussman NL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):320–4 (28 ref.)

The safety and value of extradural intracranial pressure monitors in fulminant hepatic failure. Keays RT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):205–9

Surgical or medical treatment for fulminant hepatic failure in children [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):276] Isoyama K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):859

Control of cerebral oedema by total hepatectomy and extracorporeal liver support in fulminant hepatic failure. Rozga J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):898–9

Interferon for hepatitis A [letter] Yoshiba M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):288–9

Artificial liver support—pipe dream or reality? [editorial; comment] Cattral MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28; 331(4):268–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):234–7.

Management of fulminant hepatic failure. Anand AC, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):17–21 (50 ref.)

Acute liver failure: improving outcome despite a paucity of treatment options [editorial] Mutimer D, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):409–11

Cerebral function analyzing monitor and visual evoked potentials as a noninvasive method of detecting cerebral dysfunction in patients with acute hepatic and renal failure treated with intermittent machine hemofiltration. Davenport A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):515–22

Difficult management problems in fulminant hepatic failure. Muñoz SJ. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Nov;13(4):395–413 (110 ref.)

High–volume plasmapheresis and acute liver transplantation in fulminant hepatic failure. Larsen FS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1788

[Recent advances in the treatment of decompensated liver cirrhosis] Moriwaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan; 52(1):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon treatment of type C fulminant hepatitis] Yoshiba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1857–64 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmapheresis and amino acid mixtures of "Aminosteril–Hepa" type preparations in treating hepatic encephalopathy] Boron P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26–30;46(50–52):984–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endogenic hepatic coma in the course of acute hepatitis treated with arterialization of portal blood] Sawaryn T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29;48(11–13):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Duplicate prealbumin bands in urine. Association with hepatorenal failure. Castañeda L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):475–7

VETERINARY

Portosystemic hepatic encephalopathy related with congenital and acquired hepatopathies in the dog. Rothuizen J. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:403–16 (59 ref.)

What is your neurologic diagnosis? Hepatic encephalopathy. Multiple portosystemic shunts. Fischer A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1349–50

Survey of equine hepatic encephalopathy in France in 1992. Zientara S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 1;134(1):18–9

HEPATIC ENTAMOEBIASIS see **LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC**

HEPATIC FAILURE, FULMINANT see **HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY**

HEPATIC PORPHYRIA see **PORPHYRIA, HEPATIC**

HEPATIC PORTOENTEROSTOMY see **PORTOENTEROSTOMY, HEPATIC**

HEPATIC TRANSPLANTATION see **LIVER TRANSPLANTATION**

HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS

The Budd–Chiari syndrome revisited. Shill M, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Mar;2(1):27–38 (61 ref.)

Budd–Chiari syndrome: current concepts. Bhusnurmath SR. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;13(1):9–12 (50 ref.)

Hepatic outflow obstruction (Budd–Chiari syndrome). Experience with 177 patients and a review of the literature. Dilawari JB, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Jan; 73(1):21–36 (177 ref.)

Hepatic venous outflow obstruction [editorial] Pande GK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):53–4

The Budd–Chiari syndrome: a therapeutic Gordian knot? Langnas AN, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Nov;13(4):352–9 (94 ref.)

[Budd–Chiari syndrome. Report of 2 surgical cases] Llanos O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Mar;121(3):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Predictive value of von Willebrand factor to ristocetin cofactor ratio and thrombin–antithrombin complex levels for hepatic vessel thrombosis and graft rejection after liver transplantation. Jennings I, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1046–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Drug–induced vascular lesions of the liver] Zafrani ES. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H49–53 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Radiological study of idiopathic Budd–Chiari syndrome complicated by hepatocellular carcinoma. A report of four cases. Takayasu K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb; 89(2):249–53

Blunt traumatic rupture of the right hemidiaphragm and Budd–Chiari syndrome. Fernández–González AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):559–61

Hepatic mass in Budd–Chiari syndrome: CT and MRI findings. Shapiro RS, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):457–60

The changing scene of hepatic vein thrombosis: recognition of asymptomatic cases. Hadengue A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1042–7

Budd–Chiari syndrome with extensive portal thrombosis: treatment with Senning's procedure. Sauvanet A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):174–6

Association of hepatic vein obstruction and coeliac disease in North African subjects. Marteau P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):650–3

[Anatomo–clinical conference of the internal medicine department. Hepatomegaly with ascites of recent onset] Fried M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 9; 82(45):1284–9 **(Fre)**

[Post sinusoidal obstruction of the hepatic venous flow

associated with antiphospholipid syndrome in 3 cases] Velasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr;121(4):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Budd–Chiari syndrome: imaging with pathologic correlation. Miller WJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):329–35

MRI of Budd–Chiari syndrome. Soyer P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):325–9

Complete membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava: clinical characteristics of Chinese patients [see comments] Chan P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov;234(5):501–5. Comment in: J Intern Med 1994 Jun;235(6):615.

[Imaging diagnosis of Budd–Chiari syndrome: report of 24 cases] Chen JK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 73(11):664–6, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of ultrasonography, computerized tomography, and magnetic resonance, in the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Report of 4 cases] Bonini C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):715–20 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tissue plasminogen activator for hepatic vein thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. McMullin MF, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;235(1):85–9

[Subacute Budd–Chiari syndrome treated with rTPA. Considerations on a case] Nardini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15;48(19):1129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Budd–Chiari syndrome associated with the hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter] Vargas CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1802–3

Thrombolytic therapy in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria complicated by hepatic vein thrombosis. Frawley KJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):396–8

Budd–Chiari syndrome due to hepatic venous web: rapid color Doppler diagnosis. Wachsberg RH, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Oct;21(8):527–30

Budd–Chiari syndrome associated with antiphospholipid antibodies in a child: report of a case and review of the literature. Saca LF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):545–8 (32 ref.)

Budd–Chiari syndrome after reduced-size liver transplantation. Karrer FM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):187

[Hepatic hydatidosis and portal hypertension in children. Is it the Budd–Chiari syndrome?] Khaldi F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Dec;40(10):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of grace for percutaneous portal shunts (editorial)] Franco D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):420–1 **(Fre)**

[Porto–hepatic thrombosis, revealing paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, followed by regression induced by heparin therapy] Schmets L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(12):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute Budd–Chiari syndrome following hepatectomy. Apropos of two cases] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Budd–Chiari syndrome in a young patient with anticardiolipin antibodies: need for prolonged anticoagulant treatment. Ouwendijk RJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):1004–6

NURSING

[Nursing care of postoperative complications of Budd–Chiari syndrome] Wang MX, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;28(10):592–3 **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Venacavoplasty to overcome outflow block in living related liver transplantation. Takayama T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):116–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[The direct demonstration of a pleuroperitoneal fistula by peritoneography in a secondary Budd–Chiari syndrome] Wrazidlo W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Nov;159(5):497–8 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Liver scan in Budd–Chiari syndrome. Correlation with CT and Doppler. Even-Sapir E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;18(8):706–8

SURGERY

Transcatheter coil occlusion of an intrahepatic arterioportal fistula in a transplanted liver. Chavan A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Dec;60(4):215–8

Treatment of the Budd–Chiari syndrome with orthotopic liver transplantation and long-term anticoagulation. Knoop M, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):67–72

Two step mesoatrial shunt in Budd–Chiari syndrome. Case report. Jalleh RP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):185–6

Budd–Chiari syndrome—transplant, meso-atrial shunt or combined portocaval shunt with cavo-atrial shunt. Hobbs KE. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug;6(4):331–3

Budd–Chiari syndrome: shunt or transplant? McMaster P. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):257–9

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunt (TIPS) in the treatment of Budd–Chiari syndrome. Ochs A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):217–25

Liver transplantation for Budd–Chiari syndrome: a retrospective study. Sakai Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(1):49–53

Portosystemic shunt in Budd–Chiari syndrome: long-term survival and factors affecting shunt patency in 25 patients in Western countries. Panis Y, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar; 115(3):276–81

Liver transplantation for PNH with Budd–Chiari syndrome. A case report. Schattenfroh N, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(6):354–8

[Autologous pericardial patch angioplasty of Budd–Chiari syndrome] Xu ZL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 31(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute venous liver circulatory disorder caused by blunt abdominal trauma: is it a compartment syndrome?] Petri A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Dec;96(12):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Budd–Chiari syndrome treated by radical operation under hepatic perfusion and extracorporeal circulation] Ono M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;95(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Complete membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava: clinical characteristics of Chinese patients [see comments] Chan P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov;234(5):501–5. Comment in: J Intern Med 1994 Jun;235(6):615.

Membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jun;235(6):615. Comment on: J Intern Med 1993 Nov;234(5):501–5.

Long-term results with the use of metallic stents in the inferior vena cava for treatment of Budd–Chiari syndrome. Venbrux AC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May–Jun; 5(3):411–6

Budd–Chiari syndrome: early intervention with angioplasty and thrombolytic therapy. Frank JW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Sep;69(9):877–81

Liver transplantation for Budd–Chiari syndrome—palliation or cure? Lang H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):115–9

[Trans-jugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunt (TIPS) in a patient with Budd–Chiari syndrome] Walter E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 11;123(36):1696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intrahepatic venous collaterals in a patient with congestive heart failure. Middleton MA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jun;13(6):479–81

HEPATIC VEINS

see related

LIVER CIRCULATION

Hepatectomy with extracorporeal circulation for liver metastasis from colon carcinoma located at the confluence of the major hepatic vein: a case report. Hamazaki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):150–3

Vitamin activities in human portal, hepatic and femoral blood after vitamin ingestion. Baker H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(1):60–7

Maintaining long-term central venous access by repetitive hepatic vein cannulation. de Csepel J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan;29(1):56–7

Gas in hepatic veins: a rare and critical presentation of emphysematous pyelonephritis. Chen KW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):125–6

Percutaneous transhepatic revision of a stenosed transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Verchuyl EJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):379–81

Portal hypertension as presenting feature of a myeloproliferative disorder. Diagnosis and therapeutic dilemmas. Muller EW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;200:74–9

Accidental cannulation of the hepatic vein during pulmonary artery catheterisation—a case report. Reddy VG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):561–2

[Hypercoagulability in patients with veno-occlusive disease after bone marrow transplantation] Salat C, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 May 15;89(5):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

The radiologic presentation of Osler–Weber–Rendu disease of the liver. Ouchi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):425–8 (15 ref.)

Therapeutic embolization of intrahepatic portosystemic shunts by retrograde transcaval catheterization. Maeda T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(4):245–7

Hypergalactosaemia in a patient with portal–hepatic venous and hepatic arterio–venous shunts detected by neonatal screening. Matsumoto T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 152(12):990–2

Budd–Chiari syndrome due to hepatic venous web: rapid color Doppler diagnosis. Wachsberg RH, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Oct;21(8):527–30

Use of a sheath anchoring guide wire for transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt placement in patients with aberrant hepatic venous anatomy. Siegel EL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):463–6

Living-related liver transplantation despite major arterial and venous abnormalities. Matsunami H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1590–3

Living-related liver transplantation despite major arterial and venous abnormalities. Matsunami H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):753–5

[Short-distance occlusion of the inferior vena cava with hepatic collateral circulation] Hollerweger A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):181–2 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variations in venous and segmental anatomy of the liver: two- and three-dimensional MR imaging in healthy volunteers. van Leeuwen MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1337–45

Liver anatomy applied to the placement of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Uflacker R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):705–12

[Bisection of the liver for transplantation. Simplification of the method] Couinaud C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of three-dimensional imaging of the right hepatic vein and right portal vein branch using 2D-TOF MR angiography: evaluation of utility of MR angiography in determining puncture course on TIPS] Kanematsu M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 25; 54(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Capillarization and venularization of hepatic sinusoids in porcine serum-induced rat liver fibrosis: a mechanism to maintain liver blood flow. Bhunchet E, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1450–8

INJURIES

Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector [letter; comment] Baer HU, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):921 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Apr;70(4):466–7.

Traumatic bilhemia. Glaser K, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul; 116(1):24–7 (9 ref.)

METABOLISM

Hepatic artery infusion of doxorubicin with hepatic venous drug extraction. August DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun; 56(6):611–9

PARASITOLOGY

What is your diagnosis? Dilated hepatic veins with a worm at the junction of the hepatic veins and the caudal vena cava. Hutchinson CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):523–4

PATHOLOGY

Combined transhepatic and transvenous approach to hepatic vein stenosis after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS). Haskal ZJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;17(3):173–5

[The intrahepatic portosystemic aneurysmal shunt studied by echo–Doppler and magnetic resonance] De Santis M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):890–3 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Percutaneous transhepatic measurement of the pressure gradient between the portal and hepatic veins. Gibson PR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):374–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of hepatic vein waveform by Doppler ultrasonography in 100 patients with portal hypertension. Ohta M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):170–5

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts: a note of caution [editorial; comment] Kamath PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1384–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1277–83.

Incidence of shunt occlusion or stenosis following transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt placement [see comments] Lind CD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May; 106(5):1277–83. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1384–7.

Doppler analysis of portal vein flow in tricuspid regurgitation. Loperfido F, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar;2(2):174–82

RADIOGRAPHY

Accuracy of computed tomography during arterial portography in the segmental localization of liver tumours. McLoughlin RF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;162(6):221–2

Use of carbon dioxide as a contrast medium for transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt procedures. Rees CR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):383–6

Cavernous hemangioma with arterioportal and arterio-hepatic vein shunts coexisting with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kanazawa S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Mar-Apr; 12(2):83-5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Finding of right hepatic vein focal defect in liver scan of a patient with veno-occlusive disease. Shiomi S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):958-60

SURGERY

Outflow Y-reconstruction for living related partial hepatic transplantation. Takayama T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Aug;179(2):226-9

Reconstruction of the hepatic vein to the prosthetic inferior vena cava in right extended hemihepatectomy with ex situ procedure. Yagyu T, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):740-4

Hepatic vein reconstruction of the graft in partial liver transplantation from living donor: surgical procedures relating to their anatomic variations. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov;114(5):976-83

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Macroscopic intrahepatic portal-hepatic venous shunt not associated with chronic hepatic disease. Naganuma H, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar-Apr;19(2):153-6

Abnormalities of Doppler waveform of the hepatic veins in patients with chronic liver disease: correlation with histologic findings. Colli A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):833-7

Hepatic vein flow reversal at duplex sonography: a sign of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt dysfunction. Feldstein VA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):839-41

Hepatic venous outflow obstruction during hepatic resection diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. De Wolf AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1398-400

Case report: asymptomatic aneurysmal intrahepatic porto-hepatic venous shunt--diagnosis by ultrasound. Gheorghiu D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):64-5

Doppler analysis of portal vein flow in tricuspid regurgitation. Loperfido F, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar;2(2):174-82

Intrahepatic venous collaterals in a patient with congestive heart failure. Middleton MA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jun;13(6):479-81

Variability of hepatic vein Doppler tracings in normal subjects. Shapiro RS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Dec; 12(12):701-3

[Doppler ultrasound studies of venous retrograde flow in precardiac veins of the fetus in normal and abnormal pregnancies] Jörn H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;198(2):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal findings with duplex sonography of liver blood vessels--experience in the examination of 100 patients with healthy livers] Erhard J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intrahepatic portosystemic aneurysmal shunt studied by echo-Doppler and magnetic resonance] De Santis M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):890-3 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

HEPATIC VENO-OCCLUSIVE DISEASE

see related
HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS

BLOOD

Serum procollagen type III is an early and sensitive marker for veno-occlusive disease of the liver in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3036-40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hepatotoxicity of medicinal plants and plant-based preparations] Pauwels A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H79-85 (93 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced vascular lesions of the liver] Zafrani ES. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H49-53 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Segmentary veno-occlusive disease of the liver secondary to insecticide inhalation] Mari T, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Feb; 144(2):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paracentesis for acute renal failure caused by hepatic veno-occlusive disease [letter] Saudan P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):365

DIAGNOSIS

High plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha may be predictive of veno-occlusive disease in bone marrow transplantation [letter] Gugliotta L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2385-6

Preliminary experimental evaluation of temporary segmental hepatic venous occlusion: angiographic, pathologic, and scintigraphic findings. Kanazawa S, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):759-66

Monitoring of veno-occlusive disease after bone-marrow transplantation by serum aminopropeptide of type III procollagen [letter; comment] Salat C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1062. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):518-21.

Monitoring of veno-occlusive disease after bone-marrow transplantation by serum aminopropeptide of type III procollagen [letter; comment] Yasutomo K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1062. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):518-21.

DRUG THERAPY

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rt-PA) for veno-occlusive liver disease in pediatric autologous bone marrow transplant patients. Yu LC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):194-8

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis C virus infection is a risk factor for liver failure from veno-occlusive disease after bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Frickhofen N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1998-2004. Comment in: Blood 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1349-50.

Hepatitis C virus as a risk factor for the development of veno-occlusive disease of the liver [letter; comment] Ljungman P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1349-50. Comment on: Blood 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1998-2004.

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver complicating bone marrow transplantation. Baglin TP. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan;13(1):1-4 (45 ref.)

Hypercoagulability in patients undergoing autologous or allogeneic BMT for hematological malignancies. Catani L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):253-9

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver after marrow transplantation: histological correlates of clinical signs and symptoms. Shulman HM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1171-81

Selected complications of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Wujcik D, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Feb;10(1):28-41 (78 ref.)

[Veno-occlusive disease after liver transplantation. Association of acute cellular rejection and toxicity of azathioprine] Mion F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(11):863-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Radiation tolerance of the transplanted liver. A histopathologic study in three cases. Janjan NA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;17(2):129-33

Hepatic venular stenosis after orthotopic liver transplantation. Dhillon AP, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan; 19(1):106-11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamics and hepatic energy metabolism in canine model of acute hepatic venous occlusion with mesocaval shunt. Terasaki M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(1):19-27

Liver regeneration in rats after complete and partial occlusion of the portal blood influx. Rokicki M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(5):305-13

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A phase I/II study of prostaglandin E1 for the prevention of hepatic venoocclusive disease after bone marrow transplantation. Bearman SI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):724-30

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Finding of right hepatic vein focal defect in liver scan of a patient with veno-occlusive disease. Shiomi S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):958-60

[Usefulness of 99mTc-GSA liver scintigraphy in evaluating hepatic injury in rats induced by temporary hepatic vein occlusion] Gohbara H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 25; 54(6):510-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isotope methods in diagnosis of portal vein occlusion] Hartleb M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7-8):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Hemodynamics and hepatic energy metabolism in canine model of acute hepatic venous occlusion with mesocaval shunt. Terasaki M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(1):19-27

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic diagnosis and hemodynamic correlation in veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Nicolau C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Aug;12(8):437-40

HEPATICOLA HEPATICA see CAPILLARIA

HEPATITIS

Nomenclature of chronic hepatitis: a plea for change. Borhan-Manesh F. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 29(3):193-4 (12 ref.)

[Autoimmune liver diseases] Ota Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1365-74 **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune hepatitis] Bąkowska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Feb;91(2):118-25 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Plasma transforming growth factor-beta 1 in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Comparison with chronic liver diseases. Shirai Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2275-9

Increased release of platelet-derived growth factor from platelets in chronic liver disease. Shiraishi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;32(1):5-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED see HEPATITIS, TOXIC

CLASSIFICATION

How many types of autoimmune hepatitis are there? [editorial] Maddrey WC. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov; 105(5):1571-5

Classification of chronic hepatitis: diagnosis, grading and staging. Desmet VJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1513-20 (43 ref.)

[Classification of chronic hepatitis] Gayotto LC. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr-Jun;59(2 Suppl):40-1 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Concomitant development of chronic active hepatitis and antibodies to ribosomal P proteins in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Koren E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1325-8

Syphilitic pneumonitis in an HIV-infected patient. Dooley DP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):629-31

Aplastic anemia after non-A, non-B, and non-C hepatitis. Oriol A, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar-Apr;79(2):168-9

Reovirus serotype 3 infection in infants with extrahepatic biliary atresia or neonatal hepatitis. Richardson SC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):264-8

Subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with hepatic encephalopathy caused by severe acute hepatitis. Yang SS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 8(6):545-9

Epstein-Barr virus associated aplastic anaemia and hepatitis. Lau YL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):74-6

Early steroid therapy for the treatment of giant cell hepatitis with autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Weinstein T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):313-6

Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with chronic liver diseases [letter; comment] Collazos J. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1896-7; discussion 1897-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1797-801.

[Hepatobiliary disorders in chronic nonspecific intestinal inflammation] Dědek P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 48(10):590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Black esophagus: a new case associated with hypoxic hepatitis (letter)] Gargot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):177-9 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis delta virus among asymptomatic HBs+ antigen blood donors and in HBs+ antigen hepatopathies in Mauritania (letter)] Tognarelli B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):176 **(Fre)**

[Celiac disease associated with chronic autoimmune hepatitis. Description of a case] Caiulo VA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Dec;45(12):511-3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with autoimmune hepatitis--a case report and a review of the literatures] Yamaoka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1262-7 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anemic syndrome in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Korolko IuR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic autoimmune type II hepatitis with various extrahepatic clinical manifestations] Colome Pavón JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug;10(8):390-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Liver disease in association with neonatal lupus erythematosus. Evans N, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec;29(6):478-80

[Idiopathic neonatal hepatitis] Kneepkens CM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Aug;61(4):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Latent distal renal tubular acidosis (dRTA) in primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC) and chronic autoimmune hepatitis (CAH). Toblli JE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993; 23(4):235-8

The Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome in a man revealed by ectopic appendicitis. Hamdan M, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep;1(5):314-5

Diagnostic gold standard for chronic hepatitis [letter; comment] Orlandi F. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun; 106(6):1723. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Dec;105(6):1824-32.

An unusual presentation of Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome. Counselman FL. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):167-70

Detection of anti-double and anti-single stranded DNA

antibodies in chronic liver disease: significance of anti-double stranded DNA antibody in autoimmune hepatitis. Tsuchiya K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):152–8

Differential diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary atresia from neonatal hepatitis: a prospective study. Lai MW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):121–7

[The value of mycobacteria serology in the diagnosis of tubercular hepatitis] Peroux JL, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 May–Jun; 30(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical manifestations and differential diagnosis of Yersinia hepatitis and viral hepatitis A and B] Shakhgil'dian DI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacokinetic profiles of glycyrrhizin in patients with chronic hepatitis. Tanaka N, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Oct;14(7):609–14

Ischemic hepatitis in a patient with congestive cardiomyopathy: an innovative approach to therapy using intravenous dobutamine. Levy DK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;34(3):270–2

Early steroid therapy for the treatment of giant cell hepatitis with autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Weinstein T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):313–6

Treatment of patients with chronic hepatitis using ursodeoxycholic acid. Nambu M, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr–Jun;14(2):59–65

[The immunomodulating effect of vilozen and splenin in the treatment of patients with acute and chronic toxic-allergic hepatitis] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun; (5–6):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of anti-basic liver protein antibody-induced liver injury on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in C57 BL/6J mice. Ishikawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct; 16(10):982–8

[Increase of aminotransferases] Trivalle C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(9):832–40 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Plasmodium falciparum hepatitis during malaria epidemic. Gupta UC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May; 41(5):292

Granulomatous hepatitis and fever of unknown origin: influence of AIDS epidemics [letter; comment] Martin-Urda A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):89 . Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Feb;13(1):69–75.

Ischemic hepatitis in cirrhosis: not so rare, not always lethal [letter; comment] Pauwels A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):88–9. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Jan;16(1):35–9.

Etiology of acute sporadic hepatitis in Spain: the role of hepatitis C and E viruses. Buti M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):589–92

Chronic hepatitis in a large Indian hospital. Acharya SK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):202–6

[Clinical statistical data of autoimmune hepatitis in Japan] Zeniya M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:659–68 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver changes and positive serology against Borrelia burgdorferi (letter)] Saz JV, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 14;102(18):716–7 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatic necrosis associated with herpesvirus after anesthesia with desflurane and nitrous oxide [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1994 Sep;79(3):616] Katz J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1173–6

Autoimmune hepatitis and hepatitis C virus infection. Lenzi M. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):247–52 (43 ref.)

Immune hemolytic anemia, thrombocytopenia and liver disease in a patient with DiGeorge syndrome. Pinchas-Hamiel O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;30(7):530–2

Focused radiation hepatitis after Bragg-peak proton therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: CT findings. Okumura T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):821–3

Evidence against hepatitis viruses as important causes of severe autoimmune hepatitis in the United States [see comments] Czaja AJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):342–52 . Comment in: J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):273–5.

Coxiella burnetii serology in granulomatous hepatitis [letter; comment] Brouqui P, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Mar;28(2):229–30 . Comment on: J Infect 1993 Jul;27(1):63–6.

Neonatal hepatitis and congenital insensitivity to adrenocorticotropin (ACTH). Lacy DE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov;17(4):438–40

Relationship of the polymerase chain reaction for cytomegalovirus to the development of hepatitis in liver transplant recipients. Wolff MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):572–6

Acute hepatitis with use of over-the-counter herbal remedies. Caldwell SH, et al. **Va Med Q** 1994 Winter; 121(1):31–3

[Significance of elevated transaminase levels at the end of pregnancy (editorial)] Bernuau J. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):466–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

T-cell receptor constant beta germline gene polymorphisms and susceptibility to autoimmune hepatitis. Manabe K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1321–5

Analysis of hepatitis C virus genome in patients with autoimmune hepatitis type 2. Michitaka K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1603–10

Allelic sequence variation in the HLA class II genes and proteins in patients with autoimmune hepatitis. Doherty DG, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):609–15

Human leukocyte antigen A1-B8-DR3-DQ2-DPB1*0401 extended haplotype in autoimmune hepatitis. Manabe K, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1334–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatic neoexpression and increased plasma levels of Lewis Y, a carbohydrate antigen, in chronic inflammatory liver diseases. Muguruma M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 102(2):176–81

Autoimmune hepatitis: classification, heterogeneity, and treatment. Krawitt EL. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan 17; 96(1A):23S–26S (22 ref.)

Identification of protein disulfide isomerase and calreticulin as autoimmune antigens in LEC strain of rats. Yokoi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):339–44

Differences in immune recognition of cytochrome P4502D6 by liver kidney microsomal (LKM) antibody in autoimmune hepatitis and chronic hepatitis C virus infection. Ma Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul; 97(1):94–9

Analysis of the in vitro cytokine production by liver-infiltrating T cells of patients with autoimmune hepatitis. Schlaak JF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):168–73

Cell-mediated immunity in allopurinol-induced hypersensitivity. Braden GL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;70(2):145–51

Hepatitis B virus antigens in peripheral blood mononuclear cells during the course of viral infection. Roisman FR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;70(2):99–103

Patterns of nuclear immunofluorescence and reactivities to recombinant nuclear antigens in autoimmune hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):200–7

Significance of HLA DR4 in type 1 autoimmune hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1502–7

Antibodies to soluble liver antigen, P450IID6, and mitochondrial complexes in chronic hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1522–8

Demographics of anti-asialoglycoprotein receptor autoantibodies in autoimmune hepatitis. Treichel U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):799–804

Human leukocyte antigen A1-B8-DR3-DQ2-DPB1*0401 extended haplotype in autoimmune hepatitis. Manabe K, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1334–7

Low prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in patients with auto-immune hepatitis type 1. Tanaka E, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):442–7

Evidence against hepatitis viruses as important causes of severe autoimmune hepatitis in the United States [see comments] Czaja AJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):342–52 . Comment in: J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):273–5.

Chronic non-B, non-C hepatitis among blood donors assessed with HCV third generation tests and polymerase chain reaction. Marcellin P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):167–70

Anti-HEV antibodies in acute hepatitis in France [letter] Pham BN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):679

Immunohistochemical evidence for the expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) by non-proliferating hepatocytes adjacent to metastatic tumours and in inflammatory conditions. Harrison RF, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Oct;171(2):115–22

Autoimmune hepatitis associated with anti-actin antibodies in children and adolescents. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov;17(4):376–81

[Physiopathology of autoimmune liver diseases] Toda G, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1403–8 **(Jpn)**

[Immunopathogenesis of chronic autoimmune hepatitis] García Buey L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):197–205 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Increased formation of oxidative DNA damage, 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine, in human livers with chronic hepatitis. Shimoda R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3171–2

Hepatic lidocaine metabolism and liver histology in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Shiffman ML, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):933–40

Elevation of N1-acetylspermidine and putrescine in hepatic tissues of patients with fulminant hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Sugimoto H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):159–63

Measuring lidocaine metabolite—monoethylglycinexylidide as a quantitative index of hepatic function in adults with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Huang YS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):140–7

Expression of the 60 kDa heat shock protein in normal and inflamed liver. Lohse AW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):159–66

MICROBIOLOGY

Cryptococcal cholangiohepatitis with intraductal cryptococcoma [letter] Kim JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):995–6

Clinical presentation of acute Australian Q fever [letter; comment] Bella F, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):397–8 . Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Oct;93(4):427–34.

Fatal disseminated herpesvirus infection with hepatitis. A peritoneal fluid cytologic warning. McCalmont TH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):566–7

Syphilitic pneumonitis in an HIV-infected patient. Dooley DP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):629–31

Viruses and autoimmune liver disease. Manns MP. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1–4):108–15 (24 ref.)

Listeria monocytogenes hepatitis in a liver transplant recipient: a case report and review of the literature. Bourgeois N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):284–9 (17 ref.)

Etiology of acute sporadic hepatitis in Spain: the role of hepatitis C and E viruses. Buti M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):589–92

Unusual aspects of acute Q fever-associated hepatitis. Yale SH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Aug;69(8):769–73 (22 ref.)

[The value of mycobacteria serology in the diagnosis of tubercular hepatitis] Peroux JL, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 May–Jun; 30(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute typhoid hepatitis (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Aug;84(2):133–4 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent and de novo giant cell hepatitis after orthotopic liver transplantation. Pappo O, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):804–13

Sensitivity, specificity, and predictability of biopsy interpretations in chronic hepatitis [see comments] Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1824–32. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1723.

Phenotypical analysis and cytokine release of liver-infiltrating and peripheral blood T lymphocytes from patients with chronic hepatitis of different etiology. Löhr HF, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):161–6

The hepatitis-associated bile duct lesion. Vyberg M. **Liver** 1993 Dec;13(6):289–301 (86 ref.)

Coombs-positive autoimmune hemolytic anemia and postinfantile giant cell hepatitis in children. Perez-Atayde AR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):69–77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Difference in regional hepatic blood flow in liver segments—non-invasive measurement of regional hepatic arterial and portal blood flow in human by positron emission tomography with H2(15)O. Taniguchi H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;7(3):141–5

Acute cholestatic hepatitis and the sudden rise of the pacing threshold 5 weeks after VVI-pacemaker implantation. Schüppel R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep;236(3):353–6

[Exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis of various etiologies] Kataev SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Focused radiation hepatitis after Bragg-peak proton therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: CT findings. Okumura T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):821–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Measurement of portal systemic shunting by oral and per-rectal administration of [123I]iodoamphetamine, and clinical use of the results. Shiomi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):86–91

Hepatic uptake of Tc-99m MDP in ischemic hepatitis. Cardaci GT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):906–7

SURGERY

[Fulgurant regeneration after fulminant hepatitis. Report of a temporary orthotopic auxiliary graft in a child (letter)] Chenard-Neu MP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(4):272–4 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

A case of syncytial giant-cell hepatitis treated with an extracorporeal liver assist device. Sussman NL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1077–82

Interferon decreases serum lipid peroxidation products of hepatitis C patients. Higueras V, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan;16(1):131–3

Double filtration plasmapheresis in a patient with autoimmune hepatitis-systemic lupus erythematosus overlap. Suzuki K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):725–9

[The use of an ozonized sorbent in treating patients with progressive pulmonary tuberculosis combined with hepatitis] Belianin II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome by ultrasound. van Dongen PW. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jul; 50(2):159-62

VETERINARY see HEPATITIS, ANIMAL

HEPATITIS A

[Hepatitis A. A health paradox] Domínguez Carmona M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1993;110(2):243-74; discussion 275-82 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Severe acute hepatitis caused by hepatitis A virus (letter)] Elizalde JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 2;102(12):479 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[In vitro production of specific antibodies: preliminary results] Niel L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandin E in acute viral hepatitis] Davydov RR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in thyroid hormone levels in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Marinković V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 May-Jun;50(3):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic autoimmune chronic hepatitis triggered by hepatitis A. Rahaman SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):106-8

Acute renal failure in non-fulminant hepatitis A [letter; comment] Malbrain ML, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar; 41(3):180-1. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 Mar;39(3):156-7.

Ventricular tachycardia associated with acute hepatitis A infection. Sthoeger ZM, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Apr; 2(4):248-9

Hepatoerythropoietic porphyria precipitated by viral hepatitis. Hift RJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1632-4

Purpura: an unusual presentation of HAV infection. Macedo G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):258-9

Fulminant hepatic failure with massive necrosis as a result of hepatitis A infection. Masada CT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;17(2):158-62

Serologic markers of viral hepatitis A, B, C, and D in patients with hemophilia. Kumar A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov; 41(3):205-9

Interferon for hepatitis A [letter] Yoshiba M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):288-9

Prior hepatitis A virus infection enhances acute hepatitis E virus infection. Schwartz E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Mar;42(3):198-202 (30 ref.)

Fulminant Labrea hepatitis--the role of hepatitis A (HAV), B (HBV), C (HCV), and D (HDV) infection. (Preliminary report). da Fonseca JC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov-Dec;34(6):609-12

Pure red cell aplasia and hepatitis A. Simmons J, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1274-6

[Hepatitis A; an innocent childhood disease?] Leebeek FW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 7;138(19):937-40 **(Dut)**

[A case of acute hepatitis A associated with acute renal failure from the onset] Konishi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep;35(9):1103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sporadic acute type A hepatitis associated with acute renal failure] Takeshita S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul;36(7):871-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute hepatitis A with renal failure caused by fibrinogen deposits] Kamura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;90(11):2936-9 **(Jpn)**

[Virus-induced dyslipidemias as possible risk factors in the development of somatic diseases] Amvros'eva TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar-Apr;39(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of hepatitis A in travellers. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Sep 25;2(39):177

Indigenous anti-hepatitis A virus IgM capture ELISA for the diagnosis of hepatitis A. Chitambar SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jun;99:243-51

Thrombocytopenic purpura as a manifestation of acute hepatitis A. Cohen O, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 17(2):166-7

[Viral infections--clinical pictures and laboratory diagnosis. Part 3: Hantaan virus and Hantaan-related viruses, hepatitis A and B] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 30; 111(33):528-9 **(Ger)**

[The knowledge base of the Hepaxpert I System: automatic interpretation of Hepatitis A and B serology] Adlassnig KP, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Dec;23(6):251-60, 263-4, 267-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Markers of hepatitis A infection in drug addicts] Laskus T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15-29;48(11-13):261-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of incidence of biological markers for A and B hepatitis] Zalewska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1-15; 46(14-16):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of clinical-serological diagnosis of fulminant hepatitis] Fedorchenko SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(3):55-8 **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of hepatitis A and B based on the data from clinical and biochemical studies] Postovit VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):9-13 **(Rus)**

[The clinical manifestations and differential diagnosis of Yersinia hepatitis and viral hepatitis A and B] Shakhgil'dian DI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the possibility of using saliva as a substrate for the specific diagnosis of hepatitis A] Chikovitova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):109-10 **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture, course and outcome of viral hepatitis A in children with chronic HBV infection] Uchalkin VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May-Jun; (3):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of acute viral hepatitis seen in a regional hospital] Pérez CA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(4):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Natural history of viral hepatitis A in Chilean adults: clinical and laboratory aspects] Ibarra H, et al. **G E N** 1993 Jan-Mar;47(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Correction of disorders in the monooxygenase system function with diethylnicotinamide (cordiamine) in tetrachloromethane- induced and viral hepatitis] Zavodnik LB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Cost of acute hepatitis A in adults in France] Chossegros P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 26;23(12):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A patient with hepatic granuloma formation and angiotensin-converting enzyme production by granuloma cells during clinical relapse of hepatitis A. Inuzuka S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 May;44(5):391-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of hepatitis A among health care workers: risk factors for transmission [see comments] Doebbeling BN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1679-84. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1664-5.

The prevalence of hepatitis A, B and C infection among different ethnic groups in Belize. Craig PG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):430-4

Intrafamilial hepatitis A outbreak: projection on the community in an area of Tuscany. Braito A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991-92;70(1-2):439-42

Viral hepatitis in Bucharest. Paquet C, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):781-6

An outbreak of hepatitis A. Hawker J, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Jan 31;2(2):R17-20

Hepatitis A and travel abroad: a study of notifications in Birmingham. Paris JA, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Mar 27;2(4):R43-5

Hepatitis A in former Yugoslavia. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jun 18;3(25):111

Age-specific antibody prevalence to hepatitis A in England: implications for disease control. Gay NJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):113-20

Prevalence of hepatitis A virus infection among sewage workers in Singapore. Heng BH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):121-8

The role of hepatitis C virus in fulminant viral hepatitis in an area with endemic hepatitis A and B. Chu CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):189-95

Incidence of hepatitis A virus infection among an Italian military population. Matricardi PM, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):51-2

Hepatitis A in Western Austria--the epidemiological situation before the introduction of active immunisation. Prodinger WM, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):53-5

Intrafamilial clustering of hepatitis A. Roumeliotou A, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):96-8

The changing epidemiology of hepatitis A in Italy. Stroffolini T, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug-Sep;25(7):372-4

Viral hepatitis in Alwar during 1986-1988. Jain DC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):247-8

Community wide outbreak of hepatitis A linked to children in day care centres and with increased transmission in young adult men in Florida 1988-9. Desenclos JC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Aug;47(4):269-73

Changing seroepidemiology of hepatitis A virus infection between two regions in Taiwan differing in socioeconomic status. Wu JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Sep; 92(9):812-5

Worldwide epidemiology of hepatitis A virus infection. Shapiro CN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S11-4 (36 ref.)

Hepatitis A and evidence against the community dissemination of Helicobacter pylori via feces. Hazell SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):686-9

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A and hepatitis B virus infection in a Gurkha community in Singapore. Goh KT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):146-9

Hepatitis A, B, C and D in a community in Italy of immigrants from NE Africa. Faustini A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar;16(1):71-8

Epidemiology and prevention of hepatitis A in travelers. Steffen R, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):885-9

Infectious diseases and water-supply disconnections [letter] [see comments] Fewtrell L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28; 343(8909):1370. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):62.

Characteristics of epidemic hepatitis A in Baltimore City: implications for control measures. Stone S, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Oct;42(10):995-1000

Kawerau revisited: hepatitis A and B seroprevalence in 1984 and 1993. Lucas CR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 13; 107(981):266-8

Falling incidence and prevalence of hepatitis A in northern Spain. Perez-Trallero E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(2):133-6

Changing seroepidemiology of hepatitis A virus infection in Thailand. Poovorawan Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):250-4

Initial report of a hepatitis investigation in rural Belize. Hoffman KJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):259-62

Prevalence of serum IgG antibodies to hepatitis A virus in Cambridge haemophiliacs [letter] Richards EM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar;4(1):91-2

Hepatitis A virus infection among the hemophilia population at the Bonn Hemophilia Center. Brackmann HH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:3-7; discussion 8

Hepatitis A in French hemophiliacs. Goudemand J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:9-12; discussion 13

Investigation of an outbreak of hepatitis A in Irish haemophilia A patients. Lawlor E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67 Suppl 1:18-9; discussion 20

Prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in hemophiliacs: preliminary results from the Southeastern Delta Hepatitis Study. Mah MW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:21-2; discussion 23

The outbreak of hepatitis A in Italian patients with hemophilia: facts and fancies. Mannucci PM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:31-5

Is the apparent outbreak of hepatitis A in Belgian hemophiliacs due to a loss of previous passive immunity? Peerlinck K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:14-6; discussion 17

[Epidemiology of infectious diseases--analysis of an increase of infectious hepatitis in Hamburg] Rieger-Ndakorerwa G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Mar;56(3):132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with hepatitis type A] Tanikawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:595-601 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiologic assessment of viral hepatitis type A morbidity in the Gdansk province in the years 1989-1990] Sikorska K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(3):225-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A retrospective examination of a hepatitis focus in plasma donors] Golosova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of various sanitary and hygienic factors in seasonal morbidity of viral hepatitis A and acute intestinal infections of unknown etiology in Perm] Nedachin AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The seroepidemiology of the hepatitis A virus in children and adolescents] Lasheras Lozano ML, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jan;13(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Outbreak of acute cholestatic hepatitis A in a family. An occurrence to be prevented (letter)] Menéndez MT, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 15;13(6):334 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Should aboriginals in the "top end" of the Northern Territory be vaccinated against hepatitis A? Bowden FJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):372-3

Sero-epidemiology of hepatitis A in black South African children. Abdool Karim SS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 83(10):748-50

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis A virus infection. Risk to sewage workers unproved [letter; comment] Maguire H. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):561. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1102.

Mycobacterium avium complex infection presenting as acute hepatitis in an AIDS patient: clinical and ethical problems encountered. Higgins SP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):240-1

[The etiology of acute viral hepatitis in Mureş County] Sabău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul-Dec; 96(3-4):201-6 **(Rum)**

GENETICS

In vivo transfection by hepatitis A virus synthetic RNA. Emerson SU, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:205-9

In situ hybridization studies of hepatitis A viral RNA in patients with acute hepatitis A. Taylor M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):380-7

HEPATITIS A

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis of hepatitis A, B, and C using oral samples. Piacentini SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:334–6

Immunohistochemical detection of cytokines in tissues of Aotus monkeys infected with hepatitis A virus. Polotsky YE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:318–21

Testing for antibody to hepatitis A to decrease the cost of hepatitis A prophylaxis with immune globulin or hepatitis A vaccines. Bryan JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 28;154(6):663–8

Strong transient expression of the type I interferon–induced MxA protein in hepatitis A but not in acute hepatitis B and C. Jakschies D, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):857–65

The role of natural killer cells and lymphokine activated killer cells in the pathogenesis of hepatic injury and hepatitis A. Baba M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(1):1–14

False positivity of IGM antibody to Epstein–Barr viral capsid antigen during acute hepatitis A infection. Fikar CR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):413–4

Is the apparent outbreak of hepatitis A in Belgian hemophiliacs due to a loss of previous passive immunity? Peerlinck K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:14–6; discussion 17

[The interferon system and natural cytotoxicity functions in patients with acute viral hepatitis A and B] Kaverina OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):7–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance in vivo spectroscopy of human liver during hepatitis A virus infection. Yamane Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):33–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Rapid and efficient purification of hepatitis A virus from cell culture. Bishop NE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr; 47(1–2):203–16

Infectivity titration of the fast–replicating and cytopathic hepatitis A virus strain HM175A.2 by an in situ enzyme immunoassay. Yap KL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr; 47(1–2):217–26

Sequence variability of hepatitis A virus and factor VIII associated hepatitis A infections in hemophilia patients in Europe. An update. Robertson BH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67 Suppl 1:39–45; discussion 46 (26 ref.)

[Experimental models of hepatitis A in macaques using viral strains isolated from man and monkeys] Korzaia LI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A patient with hepatic granuloma formation and angiotensin–converting enzyme production by granuloma cells during clinical relapse of hepatitis A. Inuzuka S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 May;44(5):391–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Viral leakage risk differences in latex condoms. Voeller B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):701–10

Anti–hepatitis A in the general population and in hepatitis A vaccinees using saliva and serum as diagnostic media. Hurni WM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:289–92

Hepatitis A virus infection. Should susceptible homosexual men be offered immunization [letter; comment] Atkins M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):562. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1102.

Safety and immunogenicity of live attenuated hepatitis A virus vaccine (H2 strain) in humans. Ran LA, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Aug;106(8):604–7

Efficacy of different doses of immune serum globulin in the prevention of hepatitis A: a three–year prospective study. Lerman Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):411–4

Advice for travellers. Lea G.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev 1992 Jun 19;2(7):R82–3

Issue of human normal immunoglobulin.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1992 Apr 3;2(14):61

Hepatitis A vaccine. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Apr 10;2(15):65

Hepatitis A prophylaxis for haemophiliac patients and other recipients of pooled plasma products.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1992 Dec 18;2(51):231

An economic evaluation of the introduction of vaccination against hepatitis A in a peacekeeping operation. The case of the United Nations Protection Force in Yugoslavia. Jefferson T, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Summer;10(3):490–7

Immune response after hepatitis A vaccination in haemodialysis patients: comparison with hepatitis B vaccination. Kuramoto I, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):228–31

International symposium on hepatitis A vaccine. 10 June 1992, Rhodes. Proceedings. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S1–71

Control of hepatitis A by inactivated vaccines: unanswered questions and unresolved issues. Purcell RH. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S61–4 (22 ref.)

Anatomy of a trial: a historical view of the Monroe inactivated hepatitis A protective efficacy trial. Werzberger A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S46–50 (17 ref.)

Control of a hepatitis A outbreak by active immunization of high–risk susceptible subjects [letter] Poovorawan Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):228–9

Safety and immunogenicity of an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine: effect of dose and vaccination schedule. Westblom TU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):996–1001

Protection against hepatitis A by an inactivated vaccine [see comments] Innis BL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 4; 271(17):1328–34. Comment in: JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1363–4.

Inactivated hepatitis A vaccines [editorial; comment] Lemon SM. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1363–4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1328–34.

Epidemiology and prevention of hepatitis A in travelers. Steffen R, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):885–9

Inactivated virosome hepatitis A vaccine [see comments] Loutan L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):322–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1165–6.

Should aboriginals in the "top end" of the Northern Territory be vaccinated against hepatitis A? Bowden FJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):372–3

Simultaneous active and passive immunization against hepatitis A studied in a population of travellers. Wagner G, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1027–32

[Hereditable characteristics of attenuated live hepatitis A virus H2 strain] Chai SA.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jun;73(6):335–7, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of prevention of an epidemic of viral hepatitis A in the Czech army 1970–1989] Prymula R, et al.
Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1994 May;43(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Who in The Netherlands is eligible for immunization with inactivated hepatitis A vaccine?] Leentvaar–Kuijpers A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 7;138(19):941–2 **(Dut)**

[Costs of hepatitis A prophylaxis in travelers] Zaaijer HL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 7;138(19):948–9 **(Dut)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis A (editorial)] Rey M.
Presse Med 1994 Jan 29;23(3):113–5 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis as cross infections and the countermeasures] Yano M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 10;82(8):1205–9 **(Jpn)**

[A system for the mass combined vaccination of the adult population against influenza, viral hepatitis, typhoid, meningitis and diphtheria] Gapochko KG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of immunogenicity and safety in healthy adults of an inactivated anti–hepatitis A vaccine] Gil A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 28;102(20):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Travel abroad: gammaglobulin or a vaccine against hepatitis A?] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 4;91(18):1809–10 **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

[The rehabilitation of patients with a history of viral hepatitis at a sanatorium] Prusakov NN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):22–4 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

An outbreak of hepatitis A among health care workers: risk factors for transmission [see comments] Doebbeling BN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1679–84. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1664–5.

Transmission of hepatitis A to patients with hemophilia by factor VIII concentrates treated with organic solvent and detergent to inactivate viruses. The Italian Collaborative Group [see comments] Mannucci PM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):1–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):82–4.

Hepatitis A and health care personnel [letter; comment] Germanaud J. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):820, 822. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1705–12.

Hepatitis A virus infection. No conclusive link to factor VIII [letter] Prowse C. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):561–2

Hepatitis A and evidence against the community dissemination of Helicobacter pylori via feces. Hazell SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):686–9

Hepatitis A virus antibody levels in factor VIII concentrates [letter] Wood DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):202–3

Hepatitis A Virus Transmission by Blood Products. Proceedings of a symposium. New York, 10 July 1993. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:1–86

No evidence for HAV transmission through coagulation factor concentrates in Finnish haemophiliacs. Ebeling F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:36–7

Hepatitis A virus transmission in Brazilian hemophiliacs. Gonzaga AL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:29–30

Outbreaks of hepatitis A and emergence of new AIDS–associated agents: the need to add terminal 100 degrees C dry–heat sterilization to factor VIII and factor IX concentrates [letter] Guillaume TA. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(2):158

Hepatitis A virus transmission by blood products in the United States. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Mosley JW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:24–8

[The role of the water factor of transmission in the spread of viral hepatitis A and dysentery under the conditions in an industrial city] Zlobina LV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):45–6 **(Rus)**

HEPATITIS A VIRUS see **HEPATOVIRUS**

HEPATITIS A VIRUS, HUMAN

GENETICS

Molecular biology of viral hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Hayashi PH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(5):188–96 (10 ref.)

In situ hybridization studies of hepatitis A viral RNA in patients with acute hepatitis A. Taylor M, et al.
J Hepatol 1994 Mar;20(3):380–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Simple and reliable salivary tests for HIV and hepatitis A and B virus diagnosis and surveillance. Parry JV.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Sep 20;694:216–33 (34 ref.)

Sensitive assays for hepatitis A antibodies. Miller WJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):201–4

Inactivated virosome hepatitis A vaccine [see comments] Loutan L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):322–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1165–6.

Hepatitis A virus antibody levels in factor VIII concentrates [letter] Wood DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):202–3

[A system for the mass combined vaccination of the adult population against influenza, viral hepatitis, typhoid, meningitis and diphtheria] Gapochko KG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Primary isolation of a Brazilian strain of hepatitis A virus (HAF–203) and growth in a primate cell line (FRhK–4). Gaspar AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(7):697–705

[Detection of hepatitis A virus by riboprobe labeled with digoxigenin: comparison of methods] van Cuyck–Gandré H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid method for detecting hepatitis A virus antigen in the water] Nedachin AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):72 **(Rus)**

HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC

Proceedings of the 13th Annual Conference of the Japanese Society for Biomedical Research on Alcohol. Osaka, Japan, 9–10 October 1993. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:1–114

BLOOD

Assay of serum interleukin 8 levels in patients with alcoholic hepatitis. Masumoto T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:99–102

[Comparison of six potential serum markers of hepatic fibrosis in alcoholic disease of the liver] Grimbert S, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1993;17(8–9):570–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The arterial blood ketone body ratio as a possible marker of multi–organ failure in patients with alcoholic hepatitis. Saibara T, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr;14(2):85–9

[Acute alcoholic hepatitis and leukemoid reaction (letter)] Larvol L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):972–3 **(Fre)**

[Acute alcoholic hepatitis complicated by cardiac arrhythmia. Alcohol, hepatitis, hypomagnesemia, torsades de pointes, corticotherapy] Morgado MJ, et al.
Acta Med Port 1994 Mar;7(3):171–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The hepatitis B virus in alcoholic liver disease: its clinical and biochemical assessment] Lacet CM, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1993 Oct–Dec;26(4):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ursodeoxycholic therapy in chronic liver disease: a meta–analysis in primary biliary cirrhosis and in chronic hepatitis. Simko V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):392–8

Corticosteroids in the management of alcoholic hepatitis. Wrona SA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 1; 51(3):347–53 (23 ref.)

[Alcohol–induced toxic hepatitis—a "free radical" associated disease. Lowering fatality by adjuvant antioxidant therapy] Wenzel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Oct;48(10):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori is a risk factor for hepatic encephalopathy in acute alcoholic hepatitis: the ammonia hypothesis revisited. The Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group No. 275. Gubbins GP, et al.

Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Nov;88(11):1906–10

[Hepatitis B and C infection in alcoholics]
Boroń-Kaczmarska A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(1-2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies from alcoholics, ethanol-fed rats and a rabbit immunised with proteins modified by acetaldehyde in vitro react with liver cytosolic proteins from ethanol-fed rats. Worrall S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Sep;28(5):513–9

Production of antibodies that recognize the heterogeneity of immunoreactive sites in human hemoglobin chemically modified by acetaldehyde. Lin RC, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Aug;17(4):882–6

Circulating IgA antibody against a 65 kDa heat shock protein in acute alcoholic hepatitis. Winrow VR, et al.
J Hepatol 1994 Mar;20(3):359–63

METABOLISM

Effect of liver transplantation on sex-hormone disorders in male patients with alcohol-induced or post-viral hepatitis advanced liver disease. Guéchot J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):426–30

Covalent protein adducts in the liver as a result of ethanol metabolism and lipid peroxidation. Niemelä O, et al.
Lab Invest 1994 Apr;70(4):537–46

Immunohistochemical detection of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, other cytokines and adhesion molecules in human livers with alcoholic hepatitis. Ohlinger W, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(3):169–76

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis C virus, alcoholic cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Goeser T, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Jun;3(4):311–5

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and pathological features, and the mechanism of development in severe alcoholic hepatitis, especially in comparison with acute type fulminant hepatitis. Ishii K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:97–103

Hepatocyte proliferation as an indicator of outcome in acute alcoholic hepatitis [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1170] [see comments] Fang JW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):820–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1290–1.

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen as a marker of hepatocyte proliferation [letter; comment] Harrison RF, et al.
Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1290–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):820–3.

Alcoholic hepatitis. Thomson AD. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2; 343(8901):810

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transient hepatofugal portal blood flow in alcoholic cirrhosis with acute alcoholic hepatitis [letter] Dao T, et al.
J Hepatol 1994 Feb;20(2):306–7

SURGERY

Liver transplantation for alcoholic liver disease: survival of patients transplanted with alcoholic hepatitis plus cirrhosis as compared with those with cirrhosis alone. Bonet H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):1102–6

Liver transplantation for alcoholic hepatitis? An unanswered question [editorial] Miller C, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1994 Apr;18(2):224–7

THERAPY

Review of alcoholic hepatitis, and its treatment. Achord JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1822–31 (133 ref.)

Managing severe alcoholic hepatitis complicated by renal failure. Mutimer DJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Oct;86(10):649–56

Treatment of alcoholic hepatitis. Morgan TR.
Semin Liver Dis 1993 Nov;13(4):384–94 (42 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of acute alcoholic hepatitis 'pseudoparallel channel sign' of intrahepatic artery dilatation. Sumino Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov; 105(5):1477–82

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of acute alcoholic hepatitis. Dwivedi M, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 May–Jun; 7(3):126–7

HEPATITIS, ANIMAL

Serum hepatitis in two brood mares. Messer NT 4th, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1790–2

BLOOD

Serum hepatocyte growth factor activity and hepatocyte proliferation in Long-Evans with a cinnamon-like coat color rats with hepatic lesions. Tsujikawa K, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Apr;17(4):486–9

Sympathetic nerves, but not the adrenal gland, contribute to elevated plasma levels of met-enkephalin in rats with acute cholestatic hepatitis. Swain MG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 23;46(3):535–42

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatocarcinogenesis is the sequel to hepatitis in Z#2 alpha 1-antitrypsin transgenic mice: histopathological and DNA ploidy studies [see comments] Geller SA, et al.
Hepatology 1994 Feb;19(2):389–97. Comment in: Hepatology 1994 Feb;19(2):538–9.

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of hereditary spontaneous hepatitis in Long-Evans cinnamon rats. Nakakoshi T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1010–4

Evaluation of hepatocyte-specific paramagnetic contrast media for MR imaging of hepatitis. Tanimoto A, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):786–93

DRUG THERAPY

Administration of vancomycin for treatment of ascending bacterial cholangiohepatitis in a cat. Jackson MW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 15;204(4):602–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Increase of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activities toward xenobiotics during the development of hereditary hepatitis in LEC rats. Yokota H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;47(6):1091–3

Nitric oxide synthase expression is induced in hepatocytes in vivo during hepatic inflammation. Geller DA, et al.
J Surg Res 1993 Oct;55(4):427–32

ETIOLOGY

IL-6 induces hepatic inflammation and collagen synthesis in vivo. Choi I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar; 95(3):530–5

Decrease in biliary excretion of copper in Long-Evans cinnamon (LEC) rats causing spontaneous hepatitis due to a gross accumulation of hepatic copper. Sugawara N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 81(1):45–52

Changes in hepatic copper distribution leading to hepatitis in LEC rats. Suzuki KT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1993 Nov; 82(2):217–24

GENETICS

The LEC rat: a model for human hepatitis, liver cancer, and much more. Mori M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan; 144(1):200–4

The gene responsible for LEC hepatitis, located on rat chromosome 16, is the homolog to the human Wilson disease gene. Sasaki N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 15;202(1):512–8

Decreased expression of liver glutathione peroxidase in Long-Evans cinnamon mutant rats predisposed to hepatitis and hepatoma. Suemizu H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):694–700

Absence of linkage between the retinoblastoma gene and hts gene in the LEC rat: a model of human Wilson's disease. Sasaki N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct;84(10):1019–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Remission of experimental autoimmune hepatitis is associated with antigen-specific and non-specific immunosuppression. Lohse AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):163–7

T cell activation-associated hepatic injury: mediation by tumor necrosis factors and protection by interleukin 6. Mizuhara H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1529–37

Impaired T and B cell subpopulations involved in a chronic disease induced by mouse hepatitis virus type 3. Jolicoeur P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1318–7

METABOLISM

High sensitivity of LEC rats with chronic hepatitis to hepatocarcinogenesis: decreases in unscheduled and replicative DNA synthesis of the hepatocytes. Sakamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Sep;84(9):966–71

Role of hepatic copper-metallothionein on liver function of Long-Evans cinnamon rats with a new mutation causing hereditary hepatitis. Sugawara N, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Mar; 83(3):349–58

Changes in copper distribution in the plasma and kidneys of LEC rats following acute hepatitis. Suzuki KT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1993 Nov; 82(2):225–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental murine chronic hepatitis: results following intrahepatic inoculation of human uveitis mycoplasma-like organisms. Johnson LA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Aug; 74(4):325–31

Chronic active hepatitis and associated liver tumors in mice caused by a persistent bacterial infection with a novel Helicobacter species. Ward JM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1222–7

Helicobacter-associated hepatitis of mice [letter] Donovan JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):403

PARASITOLOGY

Induction of hepatic inflammatory response by Plasmodium berghei sporozoites protects BALB/c mice against challenge with Plasmodium yoelii sporozoites. Vanderberg JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):763–7

PATHOLOGY

Murine experimental autoimmune hepatitis: nonspecific inflammation due to adjuvant oil. Howell CD, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Jul;72(1):76–82

Granulomatous hepatitis in dogs: nine cases (1987–1990). Chapman BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1; 203(5):680–4

Lobular dissecting hepatitis in juvenile and young adult dogs. van den Ingh TS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 May–Jun; 8(3):217–20

Histochemical evidence for abnormal copper distribution in the central nervous system of LEC mutant rat. Sato M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):97–100

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection by sinomenine against endotoxin-induced fulminant hepatitis in galactosamine-sensitized mice. Kondo Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30; 48(5):1050–2

The effect of interleukin 1 alpha on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. Renić M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May; 5(3):192–7

Inhibition of inflammatory liver injury by a monoclonal antibody against lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):5088–95

HEPATITIS ANTIBODIES

A human monoclonal antibody specific for the N terminus of the hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid protein. Cerino A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7005–15

ANALYSIS

Antibody response to hepatitis C virus infection after liver transplantation. Hsu HH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1169–74

Liver disease patterns in hemodialysis patients with antibodies to hepatitis C virus. Caramelo C, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Dec;22(6):822–8

Hepatitis C antibody after kidney transplantation: clinical significance. Marcen R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(3):184–9

Anti-hepatitis A in the general population and in hepatitis A vaccinees using saliva and serum as diagnostic media. Hurni WM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:289–92

Simple and reliable salivary tests for HIV and hepatitis A and B virus diagnosis and surveillance. Parry JV.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Sep 20;694:216–33 (34 ref.)

Diagnosis of hepatitis A, B, and C using oral samples. Piacentini SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:334–6

A comparison of hepatitis C virus (HCV)-RNA and--antibody as markers of infection and predictors of infectivity. Beardsley AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):182–7

Identification and genotyping of hepatitis C virus in injectable and oral drug users in New Zealand. Woodfield DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):47–50

Detection of anti-HCV antibodies in immunoglobulin preparations by recombinant immunoblot assay. Wirz M, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Mar;22(1):7–11

Normal aminotransferase concentrations in patients with antibodies to hepatitis C virus [see comments] Bruno S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):697. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670–1.

Chronic hepatitis in United Kingdom blood donors infected with hepatitis C virus. Trent Regional Hepatitis C Virus Study Group [see comments] Irving WL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):695–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670–1.

Follow up of blood donors positive for antibodies to hepatitis C virus [see comments] Ryan KE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):696–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670–1. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1710.

The prevalence of anti-HCV positivity in patients undergoing haemodialysis or with malignant disease. Paydas S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):25–6

Hepatitis C virus antibody in patients with primary liver cancer (hepatocellular carcinoma, cholangiocarcinoma, and combined hepatocellular-cholangiocarcinoma) in Japan [letter; comment] Ozyilkan E, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1; 73(7):2002–3. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Aug 1;72(3):683–8.

Enzyme immunoassay of serum type IV collagen in anti-HCV positive chronic liver diseases. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30;221(1-2):209–17

Hepatitis-C virus (HCV) in peritoneal dialysis [letter; comment] Krautzig S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 41(2):120. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 Jul;40(1):46–52.

Anti-GOR antibodies in lichen planus. Divano MC, et al.
Dermatology 1994;188(3):205–6

Diagnosis of acute hepatitis E infection utilizing enzyme immunoassay. DeGuzman LJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;

39(8):1691–3

Antibodies to non-structural hepatitis C virus antigens: a link with liver disease activity? Gessoni G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep;1(5):288–94

Prevalence of anti-hepatitis C virus antibodies among teenagers in the Venetian area: a seroepidemiological study. Gessoni G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Feb;2(2):79–82

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in intravenous drug addicts [letter] Verdier D, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Apr; 2(4):253

Prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis B and C by screening for antibody to hepatitis C virus and antibody to HBcAg. Chung HT, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1045–9

HCV infection in a north Indian hospital [letter] Narang A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;12(4):156

Analysis of discordant test results among five second-generation assays for anti-hepatitis C virus antibodies also tested by polymerase chain reaction-RNA assay and other laboratory and clinical tests for hepatitis. Nakagiri I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2974–80

Significance of highly positive c22-3 "indeterminate" second-generation hepatitis C virus (HCV) recombinant immunoblot assay (RIBA) and resolution by third-generation HCV RIBA. Pawlotsky JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1357–9

Peptide based enzyme immunoassays for detecting hepatitis C antibodies in sera of people at high risk. Gabriel FG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):357–9

Detection of HCV RNA in subjects with antibody to hepatitis C virus among the general population of Fukuoka, Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):147–51

HCV infection and its clinical features in recipients of blood screened for HCV (C100-3) antibody. Ito S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):19–25

Detection and quantitation of serum HCV-RNA by branched DNA amplification in anti-HCV positive blood donors. Martinot-Peignoux M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May; 20(5):676–8

Temporal profile of hepatitis C virus antibody and genome in infants born to mothers infected with hepatitis C virus but without human immunodeficiency virus coinfection. Ni YH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):641–5

Anti-HEV antibodies in acute hepatitis in France [letter] Pham BN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):679

Frequency and severity of HCV infection following orthotopic liver transplantation. Effect of donor and recipient serology for HCV using a second generation ELISA test. Shah G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):279–83

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in a Dutch group of haemodialysis patients related to risk factors. Schneeberger PM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Dec; 25(4):265–70

Incidence and risk factors for hepatitis C seroconversion in hemodialysis: a prospective study. The UCL Collaborative Group. Jadoul M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1322–6

Hepatitis C virus RNA in anti-HCV positive hemodialyzed patients: significance and therapeutic implications. Pol S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1097–100

Incidence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in patients undergoing chronic dialysis and CAPD. Nakashima F, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(4):249–53

Persistence of HCV despite antibodies to both putative envelope glycoproteins [letter] Chien DY, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):933

Significance of NS3 and NS5 antigens in screening for HCV antibody [letter; comment] Courouce AM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):853–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):477–8.

Immune status of HIV and HCV negative haemophiliacs treated with intermediate-purity factor VIII concentrates [letter] Funk M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):933–4

Significance of NS3 and NS5 antigens in screening for HCV antibody [letter; comment] Goffin E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):854. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):477–8.

High prevalence of hepatitis E virus antibody in haemodialysis patients [letter] Halfon P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):746

Seroprevalence of hepatitis E virus in Switzerland [letter] Lavanchy D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):747–8

Association between hepatitis C and hepatitis E viruses in southern Italy [letter] Pisanti FA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):746–7

Significance of NS3 and NS5 antigens in screening for HCV antibody [letter; comment] Vernelen K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):853. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):477–8.

Hepatitis A virus antibody levels in factor VIII concentrates [letter] Wood DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):202–3

Prevalence of hepatitis C antibodies in clinical health-care workers [see comments] Zuckerman J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1618–20. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):339. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):339–40.

Hepatitis C virus infection in anti-HIV positive and negative French homosexual men with chronic hepatitis: comparison of second- and third-generation anti-HCV testing. Marcellin P, et al. **Liver** 1993 Dec;13(6):319–22

Outcome of acute symptomatic non-A, non-B hepatitis: a 13-year follow-up study of hepatitis C virus markers. Mattsson L, et al. **Liver** 1993 Oct;13(5):274–8

Antibody to hepatitis C virus in thalassemia patients. Isahak I, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun;15(1):85–7

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in populations at low and high risk for sexually transmitted diseases in Rio de Janeiro. Edelenyi-Pinto M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr-Jun;88(2):305–7

Anti-hepatitis C virus antibodies and hepatitis C virus viraemia in haemodialysis patients. Picciotto A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1115–7

Hepatitis C virus antibody and hepatitis C viremia in pediatric dialysis patients in Taiwan [letter] Lin CY, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):654

Antibodies against non-structural c100/3 and structural core antigen of hepatitis C virus (HCV) in hemodialysis patients. Yoshida CF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul-Aug;35(4):315–21

Liver disease in anti-hepatitis C virus-positive Norwegian blood donors. Nordøy I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):77–81

Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis C virus infection among health care workers in Stockholm. Struve J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(4):360–2

Intravenous drug abuse—the major route of hepatitis C virus transmission among alcohol-dependent individuals? Verbaan H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 28(8):714–8

Two cases of porphyria cutanea tarda associated with chronic hepatitis positive for the antibody against hepatitis C virus. Kanno A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jan;172(1):83–90

Recombinant immunoblot and polymerase chain reaction testing in volunteer whole blood donors screened by a multi-antigen assay for hepatitis C virus antibodies. Sayers MH, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Oct;33(10):809–13

Confirmation of hepatitis C infection: a comparison of five immunoblot assays. Zaaijer HL, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul; 34(7):603–7

Seronegative hepatitis C virus liver failure following transplantation of a cadaveric heart. Hayashi PH, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):368–71

Comparative study of hepatitis C virus antibody between hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Lee HY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Dec; 34(4):371–80

[Hepatitis C virus antibodies in persons on dialysis] Pazdiora P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Apr 20;132(8):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatitis C antibodies in health personnel] Pazdiora P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Mar;43(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of hepatitis C virus in kidney transplantation recipients] Catelle A, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 2:99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of hepatitis C virus in the genesis of hepatic lesions observed in alcoholic patients with liver cirrhosis] Deny P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis delta virus among asymptomatic HBs+ antigen blood donors and in HBs+ antigen hepatopathies in Mauritania (letter)] Tognarelli B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):176 **(Fre)**

[Walkaway systems in general practice: Behring ELISA Processor III] Lanzer G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of type II cryoglobulinemia involving glomerulopathy associated with hepatitis C antibody] Takizawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct; 35(10):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune hepatitis with hepatitis C virus markers (anti HCV antibody or HCV-RNA) and interferon therapy] Kaji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1865–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmission routes of hepatitis C virus: analysis of anti-HCV-positive pregnant women and their family members] Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;46(7):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of first and second generation anti-HCV antibody tests—with special reference to their discrepancy] Takahashi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Feb;42(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of screening and complementary tests for anti-HCV antibodies] Gloskowska-Moraczewska Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examinations for appearance of HCV, HBc and HIV antibodies in patients—addicts visiting the outpatient AIDS clinic for infectious diseases AM in Krakow] Caban J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 1–8;48(9–10):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Markers of hepatitis A infection in drug addicts] Laskus T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29;48(11–13):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of incidence of biological markers for A and B hepatitis] Zalewska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15; 46(14–16):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of HBsAg, anti-HBc and anti-HCV in blood donor candidates at the Campinas hemocenter] Gonçales Júnior FL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan-Feb;35(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Post-transfusional hepatitis in the city of Campinas, SP, Brazil. II. Presence of anti-HBc and anti-HCV antibodies in blood donor candidates and occurrence of post-transfusional hepatitis C in recipients of blood or derivates] Gonçales Júnior FL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan-Feb;35(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An evaluation of the possibility of using saliva as a substrate for the specific diagnosis of hepatitis A] Chikovitova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Use of serological markers of hepatitis B and C viruses in a health center] Buitrago F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 15;13(6):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis C virus in hemodialysis and kidney transplantation patients (editorial)] Brahm J. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep; 121(9):1043–4 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in chronic hemodialysis and kidney transplantation patients] Castillo L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep;121(9):1024–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hepatitis C virus replication and antibody responses toward specific hepatitis C virus proteins. Yuki N, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1360–5

The immune response to different doses of inactivated hepatitis A vaccine. Jilg W, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S38–40

Immunologic approaches to assessing the response to inactivated hepatitis A vaccine. Lemon SM. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S15–9 (16 ref.)

Time course of hepatitis A antibody production after active, passive and active/passive immunisation: the results are highly dependent on the antibody test system used. Berger R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Aug;43(3):287–97

Hepatitis C virus antibody seroconversion in a volunteer blood donor [letter] Hyland CA, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):739–40

Immunogenicity of an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine after exposure at 37 degrees C for 1 week. Wiedermann G, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):401–2

BLOOD

Analysis of ELISA hepatitis C virus-positive blood donors population by polymerase chain reaction and recombinant immunoblot assay (RIBA). Comparison of second and third generation RIBA. Chicheportiche C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2–3):123–31

Chronic hepatitis C in alcoholic patients: studies with various HCV assay procedures. Ishii K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:71–6

Risk factors associated with a high seroprevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in Egyptian blood donors. Darwish MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):440–7

A survey of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in Ethiopia. Frommel D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct; 49(4):435–9

The correlations of surrogate markers with anti-hepatitis C virus and other disease markers. Myhre BA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):76–83

Hepatitis C virus infections in dialysis units: prevalence of HCV-RNA and antibodies to HCV. Seelig R, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Feb;26(1):45–52

Anti-hepatitis A in the general population and in hepatitis A vaccinees using saliva and serum as diagnostic media. Hurni WM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:289–92

Testing for antibody to hepatitis A to decrease the cost of hepatitis A prophylaxis with immune globulin or hepatitis A vaccines. Bryan JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 28;154(6):663–8

Review of serologic testing for hepatitis C virus infection and risk of posttransfusion hepatitis C. Alter MJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr;118(4):342–5 (45 ref.)

Serum IgM antibodies to hepatitis C virus in acute and chronic hepatitis C. Brillanti S, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 8:213–8 (11 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus infection in pregnant women: detection by different anti-HCV immunoassays and serum HCV-RNA. Lin HH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar; 20(1):13–8

Hepatitis C virus antibody seroconversion in bone marrow transplant recipients treated with immune globulin: the impact of the problem [letter] Lopez-Jimenez J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):665–6

Hepatitis C virus infection. Define seropositivity [letter; comment] Craske J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1710 . Comment on: **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670–1.

Hepatitis markers in Malaysians with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lopez JB, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Jun; 51(2):177–80

Human antibodies to dengue and yellow fever do not react in diagnostic assays for hepatitis C virus. Yoshida CF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1131–5

A low prevalence of anti-hepatitis C virus antibody in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in Guangxi Province, southern China. Okuno H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):58–62

Boehringer Mannheim modular test concepts in HIV and hepatitis immunoassays. Wienhues U, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;26(4):295–9

IgM and IgG antibodies to hepatitis C virus in patients with mixed cryoglobulinaemia. L'Abbate A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):313–6

Reliability of immunoassays for anti-HCV antibodies

(ELISA and RIBA II) in patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (EMC). Monteverde A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):609-13

Testing for HCV markers. Reesink HW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:77-84 (27 ref.)

IgM and IgA antibodies generated against hepatitis C virus core antigen in patients with acute and chronic HCV infection. Sato S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):2022-31

Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C in a Merseyside hospital for the mentally handicapped. Cunningham SJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):195-200

Age-specific antibody prevalence to hepatitis A in England: implications for disease control. Gay NJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):113-20

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A virus in health care workers [letter] Germanaud J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):572-3

Discordance between four second-generation enzyme immunoassay kits in anti-hepatitis C virus screening. The Study Group of the Laboratoires de Virologie des Centres Hospitaliers Universitaires français [letter] Lazizi Y. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):280-1

Prevalence of hepatitis C, B and D markers in cancer patients in Turkey [letter] Topeli A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):38-40

Sexual transmission of hepatitis C virus and HIV-1 infection in female intravenous drug users. Salvaggio A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):279-84

Molecular cloning of HCV and clinical application. Arima T. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):193-9

ELISA in serodiagnosis of HCV infection. Pillot J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):221-7

Hepatitis C virus infection from blood and blood products. van der Poel CL. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul; 14(3):241-6 (11 ref.)

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in Japan and HCV infection in haemodialysis patients. Yamaguchi K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):253-8 (10 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus antibody in coagulopathic patients: ELISA and RIBA methods. Chistolini A, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul-Aug;78(4):252-4

Seroprevalence of antibody to hepatitis E virus among Chinese subjects in Taiwan. Lee SD, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):866-70

Significance of specific antibody assay for genotyping of hepatitis C virus. Tanaka T, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1347-53

The histopathological features of asymptomatic hepatitis C virus-antibody positive blood donors. McMahon RF, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):517-24

Indigenous anti-hepatitis A virus IgM capture ELISA for the diagnosis of hepatitis A. Chitambar SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jun;99:243-51

Evaluation of antibody against AR142, a synthetic peptide derived from the core sequence of hepatitis C virus, in the diagnosis of non-A, non-B chronic liver disease. Du L, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Nov;32(11):843-8

A trial of the reactogenicity and immunogenicity of an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine. Green MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun;30(5-6):485-8

Serological responses to different genotypes of hepatitis C virus in France. Alonso C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):211-2

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in hemodialysis patients and the general population in Fukuoka and Okinawa, Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):276-81

Incidence of hepatitis C virus (HCV) antibodies and HCV-RNA in blood donors and patients with liver diseases in the inshore area of the Yangtze River. Ito S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):245-9

Clinical usefulness of an assay for hepatitis C virus core in the diagnosis of non-A, non-B hepatitis and monitoring of the response to interferon therapy. Kawano S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):217-22

A finger-stick assay for determination of immunity to hepatitis A: a preliminary report. Adler R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S27-31

Long-term persistence of IgM antibodies to HCV in chronic hepatitis C [letter] Brillanti S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):185-6

Limitations of serological assays for hepatitis C virus screening in blood donors [letter] Fernández E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):183-4

Chronic non-B, non-C hepatitis among blood donors assessed with HCV third generation tests and polymerase chain reaction. Marcellin P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):167-70

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in Greek patients with chronic liver disease [letter] Papatheodoridis GV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):311

Early prediction of successful alpha-interferon therapy of chronic hepatitis C by core-IgM antibodies to hepatitis C virus [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):305-6

Long-term follow-up study of serum IgM antibody to hepatitis C virus (HCV), HCV replication, and liver disease outcome in chronic hepatitis C. Quiroga JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):669-73

Increased prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in patients with diabetes mellitus [letter] Ozyilkan E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar;235(3):283-4

Hepatitis C virus--epidemiology and serological diagnosis [editorial] Skidmore S. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 39(5):321-2

Second generation hepatitis C virus assays: performance when testing African sera. Callahan JD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):35-8

Intrafamilial transmission of hepatitis C virus: the important role of inapparent transmission. Chang TT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):91-6

Detection of IgA class antibody to hepatitis E virus in serum samples from patients with hepatitis E virus infection. Chau KH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):334-8

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus among patients with leprosy in several African countries and the Yemen. Denis F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):1-4

Confirmation of hepatitis C virus antibody in blood donors. Dow BC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):215-20

Clinical significance of hepatitis C antibodies in blood donors. Kolho E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):129-34

Hepatitis C antibodies in dialysis patients and patients with leukaemia. Kolho E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug; 40(4):318-21

Serologic markers of viral hepatitis A, B, C, and D in patients with hemophilia. Kumar A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov; 41(3):205-9

Markers of hepatitis C virus infection in Sardinian blood donors: relationship with alanine aminotransferase levels. Lai ME, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):282-8

Low prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in chronic liver disease in northwest China. Li X, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):247-50

Sensitive assays for hepatitis A antibodies. Miller WJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):201-4

IgM antibody to a hepatitis C virus core peptide (CP14) for monitoring activity of liver disease in patients with acute or chronic hepatitis C. Nagayama R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):311-7

Hepatitis C virus infection in hemodialysis patients in southern Sweden: epidemiological, clinical, and diagnostic aspects. Nordenfelt E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug; 40(4):266-70

Antibodies and viremia in acute post-transfusion hepatitis C: a prospective study. Peters T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):420-7

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus (HCV) in HIV-1-infected patients (nice SEROCO cohort). Quaranta JF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):29-32

Locations of antibody binding sites within conserved regions of the hepatitis C virus core protein. Sällberg M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):62-8

Changes in antibody titers to hepatitis C virus following interferon therapy for chronic infection. Urushihara A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):348-56

Efficacy of blood screening of donors for antibodies to hepatitis C virus in preventing post-transfusion nonA, nonB hepatitis [letter] Mele A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):367

Evidence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in the cryoprecipitate of patients with mixed cryoglobulinemia. Muñoz-Fernández S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):229-33 (19 ref.)

Establishment and application of SPA-co-operated ELISA for detection of anti-HCV-IgM. Li FH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(4):209-12

Neutralizing antibodies against hepatitis C virus and the emergence of neutralization escape mutant viruses. Shimizu YK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1494-500

Hepatitis-C virus antibodies (anti HCV) in haemodialyzed vs non-dialyzed patients [see comments] Kumar H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;44(2):28-30. Comment in: JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Feb;44(2):27-8.

Low temperature dependent IgG3 subclass antibody with low avidity to C100-3 antigen derived from hepatitis C virus in voluntary blood donors. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Apr;46(2):57-74

Inactivated virosome hepatitis A vaccine [letter; comment] D'Hondt E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1165-6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):322-4.

Testing of blood donations for hepatitis C virus [letter] [see comments] Dow BC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):477-8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):853. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):853-4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):854.

Low risk of transmission of hepatitis E virus by large-pool coagulation factor concentrates [letter] Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):597-8

Hepatitis E virus infection in Belgian soldiers [letter] Vandenvelde C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):747

Evidence against the role of hepatitis C virus in severe liver damage occurring early in the course of acute leukemia in children. Locasciulli A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1-2):119-22

Hepatitis C virus markers in patients with long-term biochemical and histological remission of chronic hepatitis. Saracco G, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr;14(2):65-70

Is hepatitis C serology reliable? Problems with clinical application [see comments] Kotsiou G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):145-8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):103.

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in blood donors in Malaysia. Duraisamy G, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Sep;48(3):313-6

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus (HCV) and transaminase concentration in chronic haemodialysis patients: a study with second-generation assays. Fabrizi F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):744-7

High prevalence of anti-HCV among renal patients with or without renal failure [letter] Gerakis A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1307-8

High prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in three haemodialysis centres in south-western Poland. Hruby Z, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):740-3

Seroconversion to hepatitis C virus in dialysis patients: a retrospective and prospective study. Medin C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):40-5

Epidemiologic predictors of hepatitis C virus infection in pregnant women. Leikin EL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4):529-34

Hepatitis type E in a French population: detection of anti-HEV by a synthetic peptide-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Coursaget P, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Jan-Feb;145(1):51-7

Immunobiology and pathogenesis of hepatitis C virus infection. Mondelli MU, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 144(4):269-74 (32 ref.)

Frequency and chronology of occurrence of anti-HCV in non-A non-B post-transfusional hepatitis. Barcena R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct;84(4):245-8, 241-4 **(Eng, Spa)**

Intrafamilial spread of hepatitis C virus infection. García-Bengoechea M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):15-8

Hepatitis C virus infection in different populations in Cameroon. Ndumbe PM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(6):689-92

Hepatitis C virus seroprevalence in clients of sexually transmitted disease clinics in North Carolina. Fiscus SA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 May-Jun;21(3):155-60

High prevalence of anti-hepatitis C virus antibodies in a Cameroon rural forest area. Louis FJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):53-4

Low risk of sexual transmission of hepatitis C virus in Somalia. Watts DM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):55-6

U.K. multicentre study on blood donors for surrogate markers of non-A non-B hepatitis. Part I: Alanine transferase and anti-HBc testing. Anderson NA, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):301-10

Prevalence of serum IgG antibodies to hepatitis A virus in Cambridge haemophiliacs [letter] Richards EM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar;4(1):91-2

Epidemiology of hepatitis C virus: a study of male blood donors in Saudi Arabia. Abdelaal M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):135-7

Anti-hepatitis C virus (anti-HCV) seroconversion in patients undergoing hemodialysis: comparison of second- and third-generation anti-HCV assays. Couroucé AM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep;34(9):790-5

Impact of screening blood donors for hepatitis C antibody on posttransfusion hepatitis: a prospective study with a second-generation anti-hepatitis C virus assay. Huang YY, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):661-5

Specificity and sensitivity of two second-generation enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for antibodies to hepatitis C virus in blood donor screening [letter] Kolho E, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):85-6

Evaluation of clinical and laboratory aspects of antibody tests for detection of hepatitis C virus infection in blood donors and recipients from a low-risk population. MacDonald KL, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):202-8

Hepatitis C virus infection in blood donors with indeterminate results in second-generation recombinant immunoblot assay [letter] Morsica G, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):555-6

Prevalence and risk factors for hepatitis C antibodies in volunteer blood donors in Brazil. Patiño-Sarcinelli F, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):138-41

Hepatitis C viremia in German blood donors: serum alanine aminotransferase is not a valid marker for screening [letter] Wolff C, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr;34(4):361-2

New immunoblot resolves indeterminate results for antibody to hepatitis C virus [letter] Zaaijer HL, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):184

Prevalence of anti-HCV positivity in hemodialysis and renal transplant patients at our center. Bilgin N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3261-2

Current status of viral hepatitis and HIV transmission in renal transplant recipients: a study in Southeast Asia. Sumethkul V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2176-7

Clinical implications of the presence of hepatitis C virus antibodies after kidney transplantation: results of a study using second-generation assays for anti-HCV. Tomikawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2023-5

Inadequate response to intradermal hepatitis A vaccine. Brindle RJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(6):483-4

Persistence of vaccine-induced antibodies for hepatitis A virus [letter] Totos G, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):475

Hepatitis C antibody (anti-HCV) prevalence in Brazilian patients with sickle cell diseases [letter] Arruda VR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):247

Anti-GOR without anti-HCV core is not associated with hepatitis C viremia [letter] Bääth L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(2):151

Significance of HCV RIBA-2 indeterminate results in high-risk individuals: assessment by a new third-generation RIBA assay and PCR [letter] García-Samaniego J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):148-9

Distribution of hepatitis A antibody over a process for the preparation of a high-purity factor VIII concentrate. Hart H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:51-5

Prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in hemophiliacs: preliminary results from the Southeastern Delta Hepatitis Study. Mah MW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:21-2; discussion 23

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in blood donors and polytransfused patients of Macau (southeast China) [letter] Martins IA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):245-6

Evaluation of third-generation screening and confirmatory assays for HCV antibodies. Uyttendaele S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):122-9

Prevalence of anti-hepatitis C virus in the blood donor population of Rio de Janeiro. Vanderborght BO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(2):122-5

Predictive value of screening tests for persistent hepatitis C virus infection evidenced by viraemia. Japanese experience. Watanabe J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):199-203

Should the c100 antigen be removed from HCV antibody assays? [letter] Zaaijer HL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):150

[Investigations on hepatitis C virus infection among heterosexuals with multiple partners and patients with sexually transmitted diseases] Ding J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of population immunity against hepatitis A in day-care centers] Fan JH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Seroepidemiological study on hepatitis C virus infection among blood donors from various regions in China] Tang S. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 14(5):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serological investigation on intrafamilial transmission of HCV infection] Wang S, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 15(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation on anti-HCV antibody in Shashi District] Wu X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 14(6):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Limitation on the detection of serum antibody to hepatitis C virus] Luo KX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(4):274-5 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis C antibodies (anti-HCV) in blood donors at the transfusion department in Brno] Klofera M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Aug 1;133(15):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Seroprevalence of hepatitis C antiviral antibodies in blood donors in N'Djamena (Chad)] Massenet D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):235 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroprevalence of anti-Delta antibodies in hospital workers in Dakar] Sow AI, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(2):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of anti-hepatitis C antibody carriers in a military population engaged in overseas missions (letter)] Martet G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):88 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between hepatitis C virus (HVC) RNA and anti-HVC antibodies in a hemodialysis population] Bouchardeau F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Oct; 36(5):451-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A seroprevalence study of the hepatitis C virus among multiply transfused patients] Antipa C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan-Jun;44(1-2):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ELISA kits for detection of anti-HCV antibodies. "Viral Hepatitis" Working Group of the French Society of Blood Transfusion] Janot C. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):47-8 **(Fre)**

[Interferon therapy for acute hepatitis C; changes in serum markers associated with HCV and clinical effects] Fukui S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1847-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in blood donors] Lytsar' BN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 38(9):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detectability of the hepatitis B surface antigen and antibodies to the hepatitis C virus in serviceman blood donors] Myl'nikov AIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Mar; (3):44-5, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of antibodies to the hepatitis C virus and to HBsAg in donors with viral hepatitis and cancerous diseases in the Republic of Moldova] Kostritsa SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar-Apr;39(2):93-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence of detecting hepatitis C viral antibodies in different age groups of the population in northeastern Ukraine] Tretskaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May-Jun; 38(3):137-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-HCV in patients without risk factors for hepatitis C. Prospective study in 200 patients] Albornoz A, et al. G E N 1993 Jul-Sep;47(3):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cutanea tarda porphyria and hepatitis C virus (letter)] Doménech Senra P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 18; 103(3):117 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in homosexual men (letter)] Domínguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 2;102(12):478-9 **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of anti-hepatitis virus C antibodies in chronic hemodialysis patients] Camps DH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(6):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The accidental detection of anti-HCV positivity and monoclonal gammapathy] Suárez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Dec;193(9):485-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Significance of an undetermined RIBA-2 result in the confirmation of anti-HCV positivity (letter)] Suárez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Mar;194(3):203 **(Spa)**

[The incidence and chronology of the appearance of anti-HCV in posttransfusional non-A, non-B hepatitis] Barcena R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct;84(4):241-4 **(Spa)**

[Interpretation of hepatitis viral markers] Muñoz-Espinosa LE. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr-Jun;59(2 Suppl):53-8 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acute sporadic hepatitis caused by the E virus in Chile. Clinical case] Ibarra H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan; 122(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Correlation between serum globulin levels and hepatitis C virus antibody] Poniachik J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul; 121(7):752-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis C virus antibodies in chronic non-alcoholic liver disease] Silva H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb; 121(2):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular basis for antibody cross-reactivity between the hepatitis C virus core protein and the host-derived GOR protein. Zhang ZX, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun; 96(3):403-9

Hepatitis C virus replication and antibodies to structural and nonstructural viral proteins in chronic hepatitis C. Yuki N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):421-5

Prevalence and serological manifestation of hepatitis C virus infection in patients with hepatitis non-A, non-B: a follow-up study. Goeser T, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30-May 7;23(17):793-6

Prevention of hepatitis C virus infection in chimpanzees after antibody-mediated in vitro neutralization. Farci P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7792-6

Antibodies against non-structural c100/3 and structural core antigen of hepatitis C virus (HCV) in hemodialysis patients. Yoshida CF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul-Aug;35(4):315-21

Specificity of antibodies reactive with hepatitis B surface antigen following immunization with synthetic peptides. Steward MW, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1405-14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assessment of screening tests for transfusion-associated non-A non-B hepatitis. Fleurette F, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Fall;9(4):479-89

Hepatitis C virus infection in haemodialysis patients: a clinical and virological study. Corcoran GD, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May;28(3):279-85

Prevalence and role of hepatitis C viraemia in haemodialysis patients in Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May; 28(3):271-7

Enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibody to hepatitis E virus based on synthetic peptides. Favorov MO, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb;46(2):237-50

Changing seroepidemiology of hepatitis A virus infection in Thailand. Poovorawan Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):250-4

Prevalence of markers of hepatitis viruses A, B, C and of HIV in healthy individuals and patients of a Cambodian province. Thüring EG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):239-49

[Comparison of two commercial techniques for the identification of hepatitis C virus antibodies, RIBA and MATRIX (letter)] Bruguera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):598 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in a hemodialysis unit] Rodríguez MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb; 121(2):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in C100-3, and N14 antibodies in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon] Sakurai K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Feb;42(2):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of anti-hepatitis C virus antibody on kidney transplant survival in a single Japanese center [letter; comment] Ihara H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15; 57(5):781. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Jun;55(6):1283-7.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Passive transfer of hepatitis antibodies during intravenous administration of immune globulin. Karna P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):463-5

HEPATITIS B

Patterns and mechanisms of hepatitis B/hepatitis D reinfection after liver transplantation. Zignego AL, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:281-9 (14 ref.)

Hepatitis B and medical student admission. Guidelines apply to dental students too [letter; comment] Erridge PL. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1711. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):870-1.

Hepatitis B and medical student admission. Admission should be based on merit [letter; comment] Lever AM. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1710-1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):870-1.

Hepatitis B virus DNA in peripheral blood leukocytes. A comparison between hepatocellular carcinoma and other hepatitis B virus-related chronic liver diseases. Leung NW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1143-8

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic viral hepatitis. Berry MA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(1):16-9 (8 ref.)

Parenterally transmitted hepatitis: viruses, vaccines, and antiviral therapy. Chung RT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(4):163-73 (96 ref.)

Molecular biology, pathogenesis, and prevention of hepatitis B virus infection in children. McIntosh ED. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Feb;6(1):7-16 (91 ref.)

A long-term follow-up study of asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen-positive carriers in Montreal. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1000-5

Hepatitis Part II. Viral hepatitis B, C, and D. Gurevich I. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):450-6; quiz 457-8

Natural history of chronic hepatitis B virus infection: new light on an old story. Chen DS. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;8(5):470-5 (48 ref.)

Clinical aspects of hepatitis B virus infection. Wright TL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1340-4 (49 ref.)

[Acute pancreatitis caused by hepatitis B virus (letter)] García Bargo E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 11;101(20):799 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in HBsAg chronic carriers using a liquid phase molecular hybridization (Abbott HBV DNA) and the DNA polymerase assay: comparison of results. Cornu C. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Feb;37(1):84-92

Changes in serum amylase level following hepatic resection in chronic liver disease. Miyagawa S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):634-8

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) among apparently healthy human adults seen at the Central Public Health Laboratory, Yaba, Lagos [letter] Obi CL, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Apr;39(4):81-3

Serum tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in the pathogenesis of clinical hepatic failure of HCV and/or HBV infection. Zhang DF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):335-8

Synthesis of a non-radioactive hepatitis B virus DNA probe from human serum by the polymerase chain reaction. Rodríguez-Frías F, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 May;32(5):355-9

Quantitation of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum by ammonium sulfate precipitation and molecular hybridization. Wen LT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(1):44-50 (13 ref.)

Increased tumour necrosis factor alpha production by neutrophils in patients with hepatitis B. Fan X, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):616-8

Vitamin K dependent coagulation proteins in endemic hepatosplenomegaly in Egypt. Omran SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):502-4

The effect of interferon alpha and prednisolone on the serum concentrations of the aminoterminal domain of procollagen type III(PIIIP) and type IV (7-S collagen) in patients with chronic hepatitis B. Hayasaka A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):36-42

Rheumatoid factors in association with rheumatoid arthritis and infectious diseases in West Africans [letter] Adebajo AO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):968-9

Naturally occurring escape mutants of hepatitis B virus with various mutations in the S gene in carriers seropositive for antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2671-6

Blood testing without consent: the right to privacy versus the right to know (Part 1). Chipeur GD. **Med Law** 1993; 12(6-8):521-33

A study of the CD4: CD8 ratio in peripheral T lymphocytes of rural Papua New Guineans: a reduced ratio assessed with regard to infectious agents. Turner PF. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):210-4

Hepatitis B virus surface antigen as an interpretation factor for serum biochemical tests in young adults. Yang BS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Oct; 17(4):152-8

Relationship between molecular state of serum HBV-DNA and clinical features of hepatitis B virus carriers. Sato S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Dec;171(4):309-17

[In vitro production of specific antibodies: preliminary results] Niel L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandin E in acute viral hepatitis] Davydov RR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic production of interferons, interleukins and arachidonic acid metabolites by the blood cells of children with glomerulonephritis associated with HB virus infection while treated with reaferon] Markarian AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in thyroid hormone levels in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Marinković V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 May–Jun;50(3):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Determination of alpha fetoproteins in patients infected with virus B and C. Preliminary report] Seijas LF, et al. **G E N** 1993 Apr–Jun;47(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Significance of investigating viral DNA in serum from patients with hepatitis B] Brahm J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Sep;120(9):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pre S2: a marker for chronicity and/or liver damage in hepatitis B infection?] Brahm J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Aug;120(8):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathological rupture of spleen in hepatitis B virus–related cirrhosis. Chien RN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 88(10):1793–5

Hepatitis C infection in patients with chronic hepatitis B: curiosity or co–factor? [editorial; comment] Martin P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1139–41. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;89(8):1147–51.

Vitamin A, Vitamin E or beta–carotene status and hepatitis B–related hepatocellular carcinoma. Pan WH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 May;3(3):217–24

Treatment of polyarteritis nodosa related to hepatitis B virus with interferon–alpha and plasma exchanges. Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):334–7

Decline in hepatitis B infection in sickle cell anaemia and beta thalassaemia major. al–Fawaz I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):594–6

Clinical and immunological aspects of hepatitis B virus infection in children receiving multidrug cancer chemotherapy. Repp R, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 8:103–11

Chronic hepatitis in haemophilia. Makris M, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Dec;7(4):243–50 (99 ref.)

Concurrent infection with hepatitis B and C viruses [letter; comment] Irving WL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):205 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1095–7.

Effect of concurrent acute infection with hepatitis C virus on acute hepatitis B virus infection [see comments] Mimms LT, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1095–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):205.

Hepatitis markers in Malaysians with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lopez JB, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Jun; 51(2):177–80

Frequency of raised alpha–fetoprotein level among Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma related to hepatitis B and C. Tsai JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1157–9

Interaction of hepatitis B and hepatitis C infection in haemophilia. Hanley JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):611–2

Predominant etiologic association of hepatitis C virus with hepatocellular carcinoma compared with hepatitis B virus in elderly patients in a hepatitis B–endemic area. Lee HS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2564–7

Occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic viral hepatitis. Omata M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S153–4

Hepatitis C virus, alcoholic cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Goeser T, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):311–5

Correspondence Re: Y. Fujimoto et al., Alterations of tumor suppressor genes and allelic losses in human hepatocellular carcinomas in China. Cancer Res., 54: 281–285, 1994 [letter] Campbell TC. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):5022–3

Diagnostic parameters for spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in hepatitis B–related cirrhosis: comparison of ascitic fluid polymorphonuclear cell count, lactate and pH values. Lee MY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Feb; 53(2):71–6

Hepatitis B virus, hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis in Kenya. Mwangi J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):34–6

Hepatitis C virus infection in chronic hepatitis B virus carriers [letter] Ozyilkan E, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):188

Is there a place for G–CSF in viral hepatitis–induced agranulocytosis? [letter] Valsesia E, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;2(7):445

Viruses and hepatocellular carcinoma. Sherlock S. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):828–32 (53 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma and viral cirrhosis [letter] Gentilini P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):764–5

Viral pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma in the United States. Liang TJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1326–33

DNA ploidy analysis of hepatic preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in woodchucks experimentally infected with woodchuck hepatitis virus. Mi LJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):21–9

Liver transplantation for hepatitis B virus–associated cirrhosis: a progress report. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):20S–23S (33 ref.)

Multiple viral infection as the most common cause of fulminant and subfulminant viral hepatitis in an area endemic for hepatitis B: application and limitations of the polymerase chain reaction. Wu JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):836–40

"Inapparent" hepatitis B virus infection and hepatitis C virus replication in alcoholic subjects with and without liver disease. Zignego AL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):577–82

Erythematous papules in a man with fatigue and light–headedness. Wahba HN. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):65–6

Delta infection in hepatitis B virus related liver diseases [letter] Jain A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 13(3):107–8

Cranial nerve palsy associated with acute hepatitis B. Kuriakose P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;13(3):101

Incidence of hepatitis B infection amongst the jaundice cases—a hospital based study. Neogi DK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):140–2

Hepatitis B and C virus infection as risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in Chinese: a case–control study. Tsai JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):619–21

Working group report on hepatitis viruses. Vainio H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):709–11

Heterosexual vaginal and anal intercourse amongst London heroin and cocaine users. Strang J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):133–6

Fatal acute hepatitis B virus infection while receiving immunosuppressants after renal transplantation. Hamada T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):547–51

Chronic hepatitis C virus infection with exposure to hepatitis B virus. Ilan Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;30(4):259–63

Spontaneous reactivation of chronic hepatitis B infection leading to fulminant hepatic failure. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Meyer RA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):231–4 (23 ref.)

Absence of hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA in children born after exposure of their mothers to HBV during in vitro fertilization. Quint WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 32(4):1099–100

Hepatic arterial infusion of floxuridine, leucovorin, doxorubicin, and cisplatin for hepatocellular carcinoma: effects of hepatitis B and C viral infection on drug toxicity and patient survival. Patt YZ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1204–11

Hepatitis C and B viruses, and their association with hepatocellular carcinoma in Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(1–2):1–9

The effect of praziquantel administration on the course of hepatitis B among cases with concomitant schistosome infection. Farghaly AG, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(1–2):81–100

Evaluation of different serological tests in mansonian schistosomiasis and correlation to hepatitis B virus infection. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):1–12

Hepatitis–B virus and schistosomiasis infections in childhood proteinuria. Zeid AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(2):371–82

Hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus infection among chronic alcoholic patients with liver disease in Taiwan. Chang TT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):128–33

Risk of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma in subjects with hepatitis B and delta virus infection: a study from Kure, Japan. Tamura I, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):433–6

Hepatitis B virus activation among central Africans infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1: pre–s2 antigen is predominantly expressed in HIV infection. Kashala O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):628–32

Liver pathology in cytomegalovirus infection associated with hepatitis B virus. Marinelli RM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):154–7

Biological false positive test for syphilis in lepromatous leprosy patients with concomitant hepatitis B virus infection. Cabrini JM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb;1(1):45–8

Seroepidemiological associations between tuberculosis, malaria, hepatitis B, and AIDS in West Africa. Adebajo AO, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):366–8

Heroin addicts infected by HBV and HIV have a low prevalence of HBV DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Delfini C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):114–9

Serologic markers of viral hepatitis A, B, C, and D in patients with hemophilia. Kumar A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov; 41(3):205–9

Tumor suppressor genes, growth factor genes, and oncogenes in hepatitis B virus–associated hepatocellular carcinoma. Tabor E. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):357–65 (86 ref.)

Antineutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in systemic polyarteritis nodosa with and without hepatitis B virus infection and Churg–Strauss syndrome—62 patients. Guillevin L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1345–9

Fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis in patient with HIV and hepatitis B [letter] Fang JW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6; 342(8880):1175

Excessive hepatitis–B surface antigen production after corticosteroids and the development of immunoblastic lymphoma. Ras E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun; 10(3):241–4

Hepatitis B and C virus infection as risk factors for liver cirrhosis and cirrhotic hepatocellular carcinoma: a case–control study. Tsai JF, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr; 14(2):98–102

Interrelationship between schistosomiasis and concomitant diseases. Chieffi PP. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:291–6 (49 ref.)

Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with chronic liver diseases [letter; comment] Ciernik IF. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1897; discussion 1897–8 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1797–801.

Hepatitis B and liver transplantation. Problems and promises [editorial; comment] Perrillo RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1885–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1842–7.

Postinfectious hepatitis B optic neuritis. Achiron LR. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;71(1):53–6

The clinical course of hepatitis B virus–associated nephropathy. Gilbert RD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):11–4

Do mutant woodchuck hepatitis viruses play a role in hepatocellular carcinogenesis? Kew MC. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):293–6

Fulminant Labrea hepatitis—the role of hepatitis A (HAV), B (HBV), C (HCV), and D (HDV) infection. (Preliminary report). da Fonseca JC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec;34(6):609–12

Important role of hepatitis C virus infection as a cause of chronic liver disease in Somalia. Bile K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):559–64

From hepatitis to hepatoma: lessons from type B viral hepatitis. Chen DS. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):369–70

Hepatitis B virus infection in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Chng HH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug; 34(4):325–6

Survival in hepatitis–B cirrhosis compared to alcoholic cirrhosis in patients with Child's C liver disease: a prospective study of endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding oesophageal varices. Lee SM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):53–6

The seroprevalence of syphilis, toxoplasmosis and hepatitis B in patients in Bahrain infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Yousif A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):60

Long–term survival in living related donor renal allograft recipients with hepatitis B infection. Roy DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):118–9

[The study on clinical characteristics of the development of primary hepatocyte carcinoma induced by hepatitis B] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 14(6):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of multiple infections with HBV, HCV and HDV in patients with chronic liver diseases] Zhang X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis delta virus among asymptomatic HBs+ antigen blood donors and in HBs+ antigen hepatopathies in Mauritania (letter)] Tognarelli B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):176 **(Fre)**

[Chronic liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 25;119(12):443 **(Ger)**

[A pathogenic study of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy in a patient with hepatitis B infection] Inoue A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Apr;43(4):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of post–transfusion hepatitis B complicated with Guillain–Barré syndrome] Nakano A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 10;82(10):1720–1 **(Jpn)**

[Liver cirrhosis and hepatitis viruses] Sodeyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Rotor's syndrome accompanied with chronic type B hepatitis] Ohwan T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;91(4):917–21 **(Jpn)**

[A fatal case of a hepatitis B virus carrier with fulminant hepatic failure after cytotoxic chemotherapy for malignant lymphoma] Kumagai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case–control study on the association of hepatitis B virus infection and hepatocellular carcinoma in northern Brazil (letter)] Bandeira AC. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Aug; 27(4):311–2 **(Por)**

[Viral hepatitis B and AIDS] Gavura VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):15–9 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy in a class–T diabetic patient] Morales J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Mar;120(3):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis markers in hemodialysis patients] Leblebicioğlu H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct;27(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal hepatitis B infection: clinical and immunologic considerations. Mulligan MJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):2–9 (45 ref.)

Prognosis of vertically transmitted pre–core mutant HBV infection [letter] Vento S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2; 343(8901):859–60

DIAGNOSIS

Viral hepatitis. Anatomy of a diagnosis. Jackson MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jan;94(1):43–8

Role of IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in the diagnosis of hepatitis B exacerbations. Colloredo Mels G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:203–11

Establishment of National Quality Control Reference Panels and Requirements for Hepatitis B diagnosis reagents in China. Wu S, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Sep;21(3):193–6

Distinguishing between acute and symptomatic chronic

hepatitis B virus infection. Maruyama T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1006–15

What should we clinicians do for healthy, asymptomatic, HBsAg–positive carriers? McMahon BJ. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):1014–6

A multicenter study on the prognosis of fulminant viral hepatitis: early prediction for liver transplantation. Takahashi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1065–71

Improved current methods for amplification of DNA from routinely processed liver tissue by PCR. de Lamballerie X, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):466–7

Marked retention of indocyanine green and sulfobromophthalein with chronic persistent hepatitis. Ikejima K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 8(5):489–94

Persistence of "wild–type" and "e–minus" hepatitis B virus infection in chronic healthy HBsAg/anti–HBe positive carriers. Raimondo G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):148–51

Serum hepatitis B virus DNA detection with S– and C–region–directed probes. García F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):473–5

Hepatitis B immunisation before entry into medical school [letter; comment] Gerlich W, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18; 343(8912):1572–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1162.

Prevention of HIV and HBV transmission in general practice [letter; comment] Reiss–Levy E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7;160(3):166. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):339–42.

Rare detection of hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus genomes by polymerase chain reaction in seronegative donors with elevated alanine aminotransferase. Sankary TM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):656–60

Tuberculosis presenting as acute hepatitis in a renal transplant recipient. Mat O, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):67–9

New enzyme immunoassays for the serologic detection of woodchuck hepatitis virus infection. Cote PJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer;6(2):161–9

[Viral infections—clinical pictures and laboratory diagnosis. Part 3: Hantaan virus and Hantaan–related viruses, hepatitis A and B] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 30; 111(33):528–9 **(Ger)**

[The knowledge base of the Hepaxpert I System: automatic interpretation of Hepatitis A and B serology] Adlassnig KP, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Dec;23(6):251–60, 263–4, 267–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of incidence of biological markers for A and B hepatitis] Zalewska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15; 46(14–16):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of acute hepatitis B in children] Mierzejewska–Rudnicka A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The hepatitis B virus in alcoholic liver disease: its clinical and biochemical assessment] Lacet CM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Oct–Dec;26(4):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preliminary data on possibilities for the early detection of risk for primary liver carcinoma in chronic HBsAg carriers] Ungureanu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec;96(3–4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunity indices in the diagnosis of persistent HBs–antigenemia in pregnant women] Frolov VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical–serological diagnosis of fulminant hepatitis] Fedorchenko SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(3):55–8 **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of hepatitis A and B based on the data from clinical and biochemical studies] Postovit VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):9–13 **(Rus)**

[The clinical manifestations and differential diagnosis of Yersinia hepatitis and viral hepatitis A and B] Shakhgil'dian DI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture, course and outcome of viral hepatitis A in children with chronic HBV infection] Uchaĭkin VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of acute viral hepatitis seen in a regional hospital] Pérez CA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coagulation factor VII deficiency in a chronic carrier of the B virus (letter)] Pallarés Manrique H, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):44 **(Spa)**

[The use of the L PCR (polymerase chain reaction) in the diagnosis and control of viral hepatitis] Maroto Vela M del C. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1993;110(2):351–66 **(Spa)**

[Use of serological markers of hepatitis B and C viruses in a health center] Buitrago F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 15;13(6):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis b virus serologic markers (letter)] Sardà Jansà N, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 28;13(3):144–5 **(Spa)**

[The Gianotti–Crosti syndrome] Magaña–García M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Dec;50(12):880–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Natural history and therapy of hepatitis B and C in patients with HIV disease. Bernstein BM, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993–94;:129–43 (50 ref.)

Exacerbation of psoriasis due to interferon–alpha treatment of chronic active hepatitis. Georgetson MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1756–8

Evaluation of the potent anti–hepatitis B virus agent (–) cis–5–fluoro–1–[2–(hydroxymethyl)–1,3–oxathiolan–5–yl]cytosine in a novel in vivo model. Condreay LD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):616–9

Concurrent hepatitis B and C infection treated successfully with alpha interferon [letter] Burt MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):411–2

Quantitative assessment of serum IgM anti–HBc in the natural course and during interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Marinos G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):303–11

Decrease in serum levels of markers of hepatic connective tissue turnover during and after treatment of chronic hepatitis B with interferon–alpha. Teran JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):849–56

Efficacy of polyadenylic.polyuridylic acid in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis B. Hahm KB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):217–25

Efficiency of oxetanocin–G, a novel nucleoside against the woodchuck hepatitis virus. Ikeda N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):83–9

Foscarnet treatment of chronic hepatitis B in an HIV–positive patient [letter] Antinori S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):255–6

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B with recombinant interferon alpha versus recombinant interferon alpha plus levamisole. Bosch O, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):437–41

Pilot study of natural human interleukin–2 in patients with chronic hepatitis B. Immunomodulatory and antiviral effects. Tilg H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):259–67

Induction of autoimmune phenomena in patients with chronic hepatitis B treated with gamma–interferon. Weber P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):321–8

Interferon (IFN)–alpha 2 genotype analysis of Chinese chronic hepatitis B patients undergoing recombinant IFN–alpha 2a therapy. Crowe JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):875–8

The effect of long–term thymosine factor x/TFx/treatment on T lymphocyte subpopulations and peripheral blood mononuclear cell cytotoxicity in chronic active hepatitis B. Baj Z, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug; 1(4):239–46

Deaths in US fialuridine trial [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1494–5

Hepatitis study. Drug trial deaths deemed unavoidable [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1530

Prostaglandin E plus famciclovir—a new concept for the treatment of severe hepatitis B after liver transplantation. Böker KH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1706–8

[Clinical and experimental observations of buzhong yiqi decoction in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B] Du FB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;13(6):333–5, 323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effect of combined therapy of Salvia miltiorrhizae and Polyporus umbellatus polysaccharide in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B] Xiong LL. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 13(9):533–5, 516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study on cinobufotalin in treating chronic hepatitis B virus carriers] Xu XT. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 13(8):473–5, 453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental study on yi–gan–ning granule in treating chronic hepatitis B] Zhang BZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 13(10):597–9, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current status of treatment for chronic viral hepatitis using recombinant interferon alpha] Hopf U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 8;119(27):961–4 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Markers of chronic hepatitis B in children after completion of therapy with isoprinosine] Kowalik–Mikołajewska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29;48(11–13):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of chronic virus hepatitis B in children and attempts at modifying its treatment] Kowalik–Mikołajewska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29;48(11–13):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of acute hepatitis B infection in Swedish adults. Struve J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):693–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological characteristics of HBV and HDV chronic liver diseases. Jelić D, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994; 48(1):7–13

Long–term trend of decreasing frequency of hepatitis B virus infection. Senba M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2–3):199–201

Prevalence and significance of hepatitis C viremia in chronic active hepatitis B [see comments] Crespo J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1147–51. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;89(8):1139–41.

Risk of occupational infection with blood–borne pathogens in operating and delivery room settings. Short LJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):343–50 (49 ref.)

Risk behavior and correlates of risk for HIV infection in the Dallas County Household HIV survey [see comments] McQuillan GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May; 84(5):747–53. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 May;84(5):720–1.

The prevalence of hepatitis A, B and C infection among different ethnic groups in Belize. Craig PG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):430–4

Age–specific prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigenaemia in hospitalized children at Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea (a cross–sectional study with implications for the Hepatitis B Control Programme). Nemba K, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(3):237–41

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody among health care employees in Negri Sembilan, Malaysia, 1989. Tan TC, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93;6(3):134–9

Acute hepatitis B infection in aboriginal Australians. Wan X, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):331–3

Prevalence of Australia antigen (HBsAg) in institutionalised patients with psychosis. Chaudhury S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:542–3

Viral hepatitis in Bucharest. Paquet C, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):781–6

Aflatoxin, liver enzymes, and hepatitis B virus infection in Gambian children. Wild CP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 2(6):555–61

Viral hepatitis, England and Wales: 1989–91. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jun 21;1(25):111

Acute hepatitis B virus infection in children and teachers, England and Wales 1985–90. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Apr 26;1(17):75–6

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) among apparently healthy human adults seen at the Central Public Health Laboratory, Yaba, Lagos [letter] Obi CL, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Apr;39(4):81–3

Hepatitis B virus associated membranous glomerulonephritis in children—experience in Hong Kong. Wong SN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;40(3):142–7

Hepatitis B outbreak in a drug trials unit: investigation and recommendations. Vickers J, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jan 7;4(1):R1–5

Hepatitis B and health care workers. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Dec 4;2(49):223

Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C in a Merseyside hospital for the mentally handicapped. Cunningham SJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):195–200

Predictive equation for acquisition of hepatitis B in hospital workers in a general hospital. Herruzo–Cabrera R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;9(4):442–6

A longitudinal study on the incidence and transmission patterns of HIV, HBV and HCV infection among drug users in Amsterdam. Van Ameijden EJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):255–62

Drug–related death—an update. Püschel K. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1–2):121–8 (26 ref.)

Comparison of drug abuse fatalities and emergencies. Schulz–Schaeffer W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov; 62(1–2):161–6

The role of hepatitis C virus in fulminant viral hepatitis in an area with endemic hepatitis A and B. Chu CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):189–95

High carrier rate after hepatitis B virus infection in the elderly. Kondo Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):768–74

Incidence of hepatitis B infection amongst the jaundice cases—a hospital based study. Neogi DK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):140–2

Special aspects of hepatitis B virus and delta virus infection in Latin America. Torres JR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;8(1):13–27 (78 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus infection in a sexually active inner city population. The potential for heterosexual transmission. Daikos GL, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):72–6

Hepatitis B virus infection among pregnant women in northeastern Romania. Woodruff BA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;22(5):923–6

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen among pregnant women in a low–risk population. Erdem M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Feb;44(2):125–8

Clinical, serological and molecular characteristics of 471 hepatitis B virus carriers. Bar–Shany S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;30(4):263–6

Three–year incidence study of retroviral and viral hepatitis transmission in a Peruvian prostitute population. Hyams KC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec; 6(12):1353–7

HIV–1 and HBV infection in street youth lodged in security institutes of Buenos Aires [letter] Libonatti O, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):98–100

Hepatitis B virus precore mutation and fulminant hepatitis in the United States. A polymerase chain reaction–based assay for the detection of specific mutation. Liang TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):550–5

Low prevalences of HBV and HCV infection in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis in Taiwan: a case control study. Chien RN, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 8(6):574–6

Local spread of HDV infection transiently occurring in Japan. Iwanami E, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):565–8

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers among hospital personnel in Israel: correlation with some risk factors. Weiss Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Mar;26(3):211–8

Hepatitis C, hepatitis B, and human immunodeficiency virus

infections among non-intravenous drug-using patients attending clinics for sexually transmitted diseases. Thomas DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):990–5

Hepatitis B in the non-residential mentally handicapped population. Devlin JB, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Dec;37 (Pt 6):553–60

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A and hepatitis B virus infection in a Gurkha community in Singapore. Goh KT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):146–9

Hepatitis B virus infection in schistosomiasis mansoni. Pereira LM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):203–6

Hepatitis B virus infection in a group of heterosexuals with multiple partners in Amsterdam, The Netherlands: implications for vaccination? Van Doornum GJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):20–7

Hepatitis A, B, C and D in a community in Italy of immigrants from NE Africa. Faustini A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar;16(1):71–8

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B, delta and human immunodeficiency virus infections in Hamadan province, Iran: a population based study. Amini S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;96(5):277–87

Hepatitis B virus infection and vaccination status of high risk people in Sydney: 1982 and 1991. Anderson B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):368–71

Hepatitis B in urban Australian school children [letter; comment] Gust ID. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):735. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):315–9.

Kawerau revisited: hepatitis A and B seroprevalence in 1984 and 1993. Lucas CR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 13; 107(981):266–8

Hepatitis B prevalence in local authority employees. Kudesia G, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;43(3):129–31

Transfusion and hepatitis B infection in developing countries [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):119–22. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1992 Oct–Dec;9(4):389–91.

The epidemiology and prophylaxis of hepatitis B in sub-Saharan Africa. Kiire CF. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993; 11:167–78 (44 ref.)

Association between leprosy and hepatitis B infection. A survey in Goiânia, central Brazil. Rosa H, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):421–6

Prevalence of hepatitis B in Bucharest. Babeş VT, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):143–5

A case-control study on the association of hepatitis B virus infection and hepatocellular carcinoma in northeast Brazil. Cotrim H, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Oct;26(5):301–5

Hepatitis B virus prevalence in two institutions for the mentally handicapped. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):650–3

Hepatitis C virus infection among patients with chronic liver disease in an area hyperendemic for hepatitis B. Tsai JF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):550–2

Substantial decline of notified hepatitis B in major parts of Europe after 1985. Iwarson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):19–22

Hepatitis B carriers in Sweden—effects of immigration. Lindh M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(4):411–6

Social networks and infectious disease: the Colorado Springs Study. Klovdahl AS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan; 38(1):79–88

Population-based study of serum hepatitis B virus DNA in Gabon. Dazza MC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct;87(5):539–40

Initial report of a hepatitis investigation in rural Belize. Hoffman KJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):259–62

Hepatitis B in Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam. Tran VB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):262

Hepatitis B and C in renal transplantation in Taiwan. Hu RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2059–61

Hepatitis B surface antigen prevalence in blood samples tested at Cabell Huntington Hospital. Elitsur Y, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Sep;89(9):389–90

A survey of hepatitis B among health workers in Jamaica. Figueroa JP, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Mar;43(1):2–6

Epidemiology of hepatocellular carcinoma. Evaluation of viral and other risk factors in a low-endemic area for hepatitis B and C. Peters M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;32(3):146–51

[The prevalence of the HBsAg carrier state among pregnant women and its effect on newborn infants. V. A follow-up of the processes of HBsAg clearance in pregnant women discovered as antigen carriers] Iliev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epidemiologic studies on HCV and HBV infections among intravenous drug users in the area with high HIV infection] Cheng H. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;14(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence of HBV and HCV infections in plasma donors with recently increased ALT level] Li F. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Seroepidemiological investigations on hepatitis B virus infection in the populations of Han, Tibetan, Dai, Yao, Uygur, Mongol and Li nationalities] Luo K. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 14(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A prospective study of dynamic and epidemic factor of HBV infection in the army] Song QL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 27(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis B in children in 4 university centers in The Netherlands] Nuysink M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11;137(50):2584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Incidence of serological markers of hepatitis B and C viruses and HIV in a population of drug abusers hospitalized from 1990 to 1992] Schmitt C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The incidence of HBsAg in different population groups of Moldavia in 1991 compared to 1973] Iacob E, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epidemiology of hepatitis B in Quebec] Dion R. **Union Med Can** 1994 Apr;123(4):247 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of infectious diseases—analysis of an increase of infectious hepatitis in Hamburg] Rieger-Ndakorerwa G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Mar;56(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of chronic viral hepatitis] Heintges T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31 Suppl 5:42–5 **(Ger)**

[An epidemiological study on chronicity and incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in the sequence of epidemic hepatitis] Naito K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 67(10):978–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with hepatitis B] Iino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:602–12 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B and C infection in alcoholics] Boroń-Kaczmarska A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An attempt to estimate epidemiologic prevalence of HBs associated antigen among hospitalized children] Pawełek W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Virus hepatitis B in 1992] Szata W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(1–2):121–4 **(Pol)**

[Virus hepatitis non-B in 1992] Szata W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(1–2):125–8 **(Pol)**

[Influence of migration on the prevalence of serologic hepatitis B markers in a rural community. 1. Analysis of prevalence by birthplace] Passos AD, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Feb;27(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Influence of migration on the prevalence of serologic hepatitis B markers in a rural community. 2. Comparative analysis of various characteristics of the population studied] Passos AD, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Feb;27(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A retrospective examination of a hepatitis focus in plasma donors] Golosova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence of detecting HB viral infection in the families of patients with kidney diseases] Dlin V, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HB viral infection in kidney diseases in children] Dlin VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problems of viral hepatitis B in hemodialysis units] Nazarov ShN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homes for the aged. Are they a high risk population for hepatitis B?] Bolzan HE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(3):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection with hepatitis B and C viruses in the mentally retarded] Campins M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar;12(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B (HBV) and C (HBC) virus infections in Down's syndrome and in neuropsychiatric patients without Down's syndrome] Findor JA, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jul–Sep; 46(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood donors with positive HBsAg in Asturias: its current prevalence and significance] Suárez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 12;102(9):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determinants of the prevalence of hepatitis B viral infection in parenteral drug abusers] Torrella Ramos A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Dec;193(9):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B markers at 3 open centers for mentally retarded] Devesa F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Sep;84(3):162–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occupational exposure to hepatitis B virus in hospital personnel at the Naval Medical Center "Cirujano Mayor Santiago Távara"] Mejía Aliaga P. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993;13(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of HBV surface antigens, anti-HBD and anti-HCV antibodies in patients with virus-related chronic liver disease] Ozyilkan E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct; 27(4):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Determination of hepatitis B markers in previously diagnosed hepatitis patients during a one-year period] Poyraz O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct;27(4):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ETHNOLOGY

Seroprevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in 52,000 Alaska Natives. McMahon BJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct 1;138(7):544–9

Prevalence of hepatitis B in !Kung (San) children from Bushmanland, Namibia. Aspinall S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(2):163–7

Changing prevalence of hepatitis B virus in urbanized Australian aborigines. Patterson F, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):410–3

Hepatitis B virus infection in Honolulu students. Pon EW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):574–8

Antiviral therapy of the Asian patient with chronic hepatitis B. Lok AS. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Nov;13(4):360–6 (43 ref.)

Liver transplantation for chronic hepatitis B in Asians. Jurim O, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1393–5

[Seroepidemiological investigations on hepatitis B virus infection in the populations of Han, Tibetan, Dai, Yao, Uygur, Mongol and Li nationalities] Luo K. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 14(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis B in gypsy children and adolescents (letter)] Antúnez Gálvez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 6; 101(15):596–7 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

HBV and HCV infection in kidney transplant recipients. Frider B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993; 23(2):75–81

A comparison of risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus infections in homosexual men. Koziol DE, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):434–41

Fatal reactivation of precore mutant hepatitis B virus associated with fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis after bone marrow transplantation. McIvor C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):274–5

Aflatoxin, liver enzymes, and hepatitis B virus infection in Gambian children. Wild CP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 2(6):555–61

Viral infection in the renal transplant recipient. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):243–8 (29 ref.)

Mutations of hepatitis B virus correlate with liver disease. Omata M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec;32(12):940–3

"Occult" hepatitis B virus as source of infection in liver transplant recipients [see comments] Chazouillères O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):142–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):677. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):677–8.

[Hepatitis B virus infection in children] Czajka H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The etiology of acute viral hepatitis in Mureş County] Sabău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec; 96(3–4):201–6 **(Rum)**

[Viral hepatitis B, C and D as nosocomial infections in hospitals] Batrak NI. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 May;(5):37–9 **(Rus)**

[The clinico-pathogenetic aspects of severe and protracted forms of viral hepatitis B] Gavura VV. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathogenetic bases of the extrahepatic manifestations of HB viral infection] Shevchenko LIu. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):35–8 (51 ref.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Hepatitis B virus direct repeat sequence: imino proton exchange rates and distance and torsion angle restraints from NMR. Bishop KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18; 33(2):427–38

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the precore region in patients with spontaneous reactivation of chronic hepatitis B. Laskus T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):2000–6

The development of a mutation in the precore region of the hepatitis B virus in a chronically infected individual. Lee JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):243–7

Supernumerary marker chromosomes in peripheral blood cells of hepatitis B virus chronic carriers. Simon D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;92(5):457–60

PreS1 deleted variants of hepatitis B virus in patients with chronic hepatitis. Nakajima E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):329–35

Detection of precore/core-mutant hepatitis B virus genome in patients with acute or fulminant hepatitis without serological markers for recent HBV infection. Uchida T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):369–72

Simultaneous amplification and detection of specific hepatitis B virus and hepatitis C virus genomic sequences in serum samples. Nedjar S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):212–6

Woodchuck hepatitis virus X protein is required for viral infection in vivo. Zoulim F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):2026–30

Direct detection of HBV preC mutants in heterogeneous viral populations by a modified DNA sequencing method. Manzin A, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):303–6

[Molecular biology in hepatogastroenterology and infectiology] Walter E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 35(2):155–62 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B virus X protein-induced ICAM-1 expression] Mihm S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;32(2):126–8 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The HBe antigen–antibody system and its relationship to epidemiological, histological and biochemical findings in patients with HBV+ HDV chronic liver diseases. Jelić D, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(2):77–83

Natural history of Japanese children with chronic hepatitis B: seroconversion from HBeAg to anti–HBe. Kimura A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):537–40

Effect of sera of cirrhotic patients with or without hepatitis B virus infection on protein synthesis in hepatoma cells. Hajnická V, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Feb;38(1):55–7

Study of T–lymphocyte subpopulation in HBsAg–positive pregnant women. Kotmire S, et al. **Acta Virol** 1993 Dec; 37(6):459–65

Clinical importance of assessment of HBsAg/IgM complexes in chronic hepatitis B. Stránský J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2–3):170–4

Relationship between intrahepatic expression of hepatitis B viral antigens and histology in Chinese patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Wu PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):648–53

Interferon–gamma production specific for hepatitis B virus antigen by intrahepatic T lymphocytes in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis B. Kakumu S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):92–6

Clinicopathologic course of hepatitis B infection in surface antigen carriers following living–related renal transplantation. Agarwal SK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):78–82

Measurement of HBsAg to monitor hepatitis B viral replication in patients on alpha–interferon therapy. Janssen HL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Apr;23(3–4):251–7

Behaviour of chosen acute phase proteins in acute viral type B hepatitis as a predictive factor of further evolution of the infection. Paszkiewicz J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3–4):267–73

Effect of Pre–S1 protein on the long–term cultures of human lymphocytes after hepatitis B immunization. Sułowska Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5–6):275–81

Significance and relevance of serum preS1 antigen detection in wild–type and variant hepatitis B virus (HBV) infections. Petit MA, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:179–87

Age–specific prevalence of hepatitis B surface and e antigenemia in pregnant women in Taiwan. Lin HH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;20(2):141–5

Immunogenicity and efficacy of a recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine, GenHevac B Pasteur in high risk neonates, school children and healthy adults. Assateerawatt A, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):85–91

Immunity to hepatitis B among health care workers performing exposure prone procedures. Poole CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):94–5

Decline of HBsAg antibodies after immunization with hepatitis B vaccines and after natural infection. Braito A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92;70(1–2):449–51

Flow cytometry CD4+/CD8+ ratio of liver–derived lymphocytes correlates with viral replication in chronic hepatitis B. Pham BN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep; 97(3):403–10

Anti–CD3–activated T cells from chronic nonviremic HBV carriers are hyperreactive to monocytic accessory signals. Baroja ML, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov; 69(2):180–8

Hepatitis B virus antigens in peripheral blood mononuclear cells during the course of viral infection. Roisman FR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;70(2):99–103

Hazardous incidents and immunity to hepatitis B. Newman CP, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Feb 28; 2(3):R30–1

Serological markers for diagnosis of acute delta hepatitis infection [letter] Pérez–Gracia MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):650–1

Prevalence of hepatitis C, B and D markers in cancer patients in Turkey [letter] Topeli A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):38–40

In situ activation of B lymphocytes in hepatitis B virus–induced fulminant hepatitis. Emilie D, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Nov;1(7):431–3

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity to hepatitis B virus DNA–transfected HepG2 cells in patients with chronic hepatitis B. Ito Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct; 28(5):657–65

Possible immunopathogenesis for fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis [letter; comment] Bonino F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):822–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Jul;105(1):237–44.

Serology of acute exacerbation in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Maruyama T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 105(4):1141–51

The immunologic staging of chronic active hepatitis B patients in Hawaii. Ching N, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Feb;53(2):44–5, 49

Clinical significance of quantitative anti–HBc IgM assay in acute and chronic HBV infection. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec;40(6):588–92

Strong transient expression of the type I interferon–induced MxA protein in hepatitis A but not in acute hepatitis B and C. Jakschies D, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):857–65

Deficient T–cell responses in non–responders to hepatitis B vaccination: absence of TH1 cytokine production. Vingerhoets J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):163–8

Relative immunogenicity of hepatitis B virus–encoded antigens as targets for cytotoxic T–cell response. Ishikawa T, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):313–8

Immunological mechanism of chronic liver injury in viral hepatitis. Yamada G, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 32(12):911–3

Cytokine profile of viral and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. al–Wabel A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):902–8

Immunosurveillance of transfusion dependent thalassaemia and hepatitis B vaccination. Mazumder M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):342–4

Selective detection of human hepatitis B virus surface and core antigens in some peripheral blood mononuclear cell subsets by flow cytometry. Chemin I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(2):63–71

Effects of the streptococcal preparation OK–432 on in vitro cytokine production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with chronic viral hepatitis. Yamashiki M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(2):73–82

Efficacy of a herbal medicine "sho–saiko–to" on the improvement of impaired cytokine production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with chronic viral hepatitis. Yamashiki M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992; 37(3):111–21

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to a wild type hepatitis B virus epitope in patients chronically infected by variant viruses carrying substitutions within the epitope. Bertoletti A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):933–43

Analysis of the hepatitis B virus genome and immune response in HBsAg, anti–HBs positive chronic hepatitis. Fiordalisi G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):487–93

Increased frequency of CD8+ CD45R0+ memory T lymphocytes in acute hepatitis B virus infection. Jung MC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):295–300

Detection of precore/core–mutant hepatitis B virus genome in patients with acute or fulminant hepatitis without serological markers for recent HBV infection. Uchida T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):369–72

Hepatitis B virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Van Hecke E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr; 20(4):514–23

Induction of autoimmune phenomena in patients with chronic hepatitis B treated with gamma–interferon. Weber P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):321–8

Comparison of anti–HBe–positive and HBe–antigen–positive chronic hepatitis B in France. French Multicentre Group. Zarski JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):636–40

Selective expansion of cytotoxic T lymphocytes with a CD4+CD56+ surface phenotype and a T helper type 1 profile of cytokine secretion in the liver of patients chronically infected with Hepatitis B virus. Barnaba V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3074–87

Role of T–cell tolerance in the persistence of hepatitis B virus infection. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct; 14(3):226–33 (20 ref.)

HBsAg subtypes among HBsAg carriers in Okinawa, Japan. Evidence of an important relationship in seroconversion from HBeAg to anti–HBe. Noguchi A, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Mar;28(2):141–50

Low frequency of cytotoxic liver–infiltrating T lymphocytes specific for endogenous processed surface and core proteins in chronic hepatitis B. Löhr HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1133–9

Role of hepatitis C and delta viruses in the termination of chronic hepatitis B surface antigen carrier state: a multivariate analysis in a longitudinal follow–up study. Sheen IS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):358–61

Presence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)–specific cytotoxic T cells in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Shu PY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):633–7

Diagnostic significance of antibodies to hepatitis B virus polymerase in acutely and chronically HBV–infected individuals. Kann M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug; 40(4):285–90

Partial control of hepatitis delta virus superinfection by immunisation of woodchucks (Marmota monax) with hepatitis delta antigen expressed by a recombinant vaccinia or baculovirus. Karayiannis P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov; 41(3):210–4

HBcAg and HBsAg expression in ductular cells in chronic hepatitis B. Delladetsima JK, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr; 14(2):71–5

Concurrence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in acute and chronic hepatitis B cases. Ng KP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Jun;49(2):117–21

Liver transplantation in European patients with the hepatitis B surface antigen [see comments] Samuel D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1842–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1885–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1317; discussion 1317–8.

Hepatitis B immunization in preterm infants [letter] Shepherd KL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):786

Hepatitis B immunization in infants of hepatitis B surface antigen–negative mothers. Chirico G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):717–9

Hepatitis B and C: influence of immunosuppression. Davis GL. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;132:213–20 (24 ref.)

Comparative study on some systemic humoral and cellular immune markers in only HIV or HIV and hepatitis B infected children. Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):97–111

HLA–A, B, C and DR in hepatitis B virus (HBV)–related liver cirrhosis: a study of 851 elderly subjects. Ricci G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(2):179–83

Three–week hepatitis B vaccination provides protective immunity. Marchou B, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov; 11(14):1383–5

Immunoelectron microscopic observations on Leu–7 positive cells in virus–related chronic liver diseases. Himeno H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):471–6

Effect of polyadenylic.polyuridylic acid on cellular responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with chronic active hepatitis B. Kim WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Sep;34(3):258–65

[Study on the induction of active immunity in human by injecting human anti–HBs antibodies] Jia W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monoclonal Anti–Id as substitute for HBsAg to detect Anti–HBs] Li H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The course of hepatitis B in 9 children who became positive for viral surface antigen HBsAg in spite of vaccination] del Canho R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11; 137(50):2599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preventive vaccination (DPT, HiB, polio, MMR) in hepatitis B virus carrier status?] Wiersbitzky S. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;61(10):376–7 **(Ger)**

[Reactivation of hepatitis B following withdrawal of chloroquine] Helbling B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 7;124(18):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected indices of immunoreactivity dependent on HBV infection in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Flisiak R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15;46(14–16):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti–Hbs level after the basic course of vaccination against hepatitis B in health care workers] Tomasiewicz K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(1–2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of spontaneous elimination of HBsAg and seroconversion of HBe after infection with HCV virus] Wawrzynowicz–Syczewska M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(4):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Class A,G, and M immunoglobulins in gastric mucosa of patients with chronic hepatic diseases of HBV etiology] Halota W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11–12):425–7 **(Pol)**

[The incidence of hepatitis B markers in pregnant women at their first consultation in metropolitan–area health centers, São Paulo, Brazil] Sabino EC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec;34(6):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The interferon system and natural cytotoxicity functions in patients with acute viral hepatitis A and B] Kaverina OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):7–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and prognostic significance of cellular immunity factors in patients with chronic liver diseases] Podymova SD, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of antibodies to the hepatitis C virus and to HBsAg in donors with viral hepatitis and cancerous diseases in the Republic of Moldova] Kostritsa SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity and phagocytosis in pregnant patients with viral hepatitis B] Rashidova RA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative efficacy of intradermal and intramuscular active immunization against hepatitis B with a recombinant vaccine. Preliminary results] Torres JR, et al. **G E N** 1993 Jul–Sep;47(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tissue expression of antigenic recognition and intercellular adhesion molecules in chronic viral hepatitis] García Monzón C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

In vitro experimental infection of primary human hepatocytes with hepatitis B virus. Galle PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):664–73

Nuclear ploidy of normal and neoplastic hepatocytes from woodchuck hepatitis virus–infected and uninfected woodchucks. Cullen JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1072–8

Molecular species of hepadnavirus core and envelope polypeptides in hepatocyte plasma membrane of woodchucks with acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Michalak TI, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):275–86

Induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha production by human hepatocytes in chronic viral hepatitis. González–Amaro R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):841–8

Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 in chronic type B hepatitis. Doi T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):164–71

Interferon–alpha increases prostaglandin E2 production by cultured liver biopsy in patients with chronic viral hepatitis: can non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs improve the therapeutic response to interferon? Andreone P, et al.

J Hepatol 1993 Sep;19(2):228–31
THF gamma 2 stimulates cytokine release by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Daniels HM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):370–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Sequence analysis of hepatitis B virus DNA in immunologically negative infection. Preisler-Adams S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(3–4):385–96
Implications of genetic variation on the pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus infection. Carman WF, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:143–54 (43 ref.)
Toward routine diagnosis of hepatitis B virus desoxyribonucleic acid. Hess G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;26(4):289–93
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis B and C viral infections: from viruslike particles in the cryoprecipitate to viral localization in paramesangial deposits, problematic investigations prone to artifacts. Pucillo LP, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 3(4):465–70 (36 ref.)
Variations of hepatitis B virus precore/core gene sequence in acute and fulminant hepatitis B. Aye TT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1281–7
Quantitative detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in sera from patients with acute hepatitis B. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2156–62
Characterization and immortalization of woodchuck hepatocytes isolated from normal and hepadnavirus-infected woodchucks (Marmota monax). Jacob JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):42–8
Monitoring of early events of experimental woodchuck hepatitis infection: studies of peripheral blood mononuclear cells by cytofluorometry and PCR. Chemin I, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;7(3):241–9
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the precore region in patients with fulminant hepatitis B in the United States. Laskus T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1173–8
Clinical and virological profiles in patients with multiple hepatitis virus infections [see comments] Pontisso P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1529–33. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):322–3.
Detection of precore hepatitis B virus mutants in asymptomatic HBsAg-positive family members. Akarca US, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1366–70
Persistence of hepatitis B virus DNA in the liver after loss of HBsAg in chronic hepatitis B. Fong TL, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1313–8
Changes in the prevalence of HBeAg-negative mutant hepatitis B virus during the course of chronic hepatitis B. Hamasaki K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):8–14
Southern-blot analysis and simultaneous in situ detection of hepatitis B virus-associated DNA and antigens in patients with end-stage liver disease. Han KH, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1032–8
Hepatitis B virus replication in diverse cell types during chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Mason A, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):781–9
Hepatitis B virus subtypes and hepatitis C virus genotypes in patients with chronic liver disease in Nepal. Shrestha SM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):805–9
Hepatitis B virus: significance of naturally occurring mutants. Blum HE. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1–4):40–50 (88 ref.)
Hepatitis B virus precore mutation and fulminant hepatitis in the United States. A polymerase chain reaction-based assay for the detection of specific mutation. Liang TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):550–5
Hepatitis B virus persistence after recovery from acute viral hepatitis. Michalak TI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):907
Hepatitis B virus persistence after recovery from acute viral hepatitis [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1994 Aug;94(2):following 905] Michalak TI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):230–9
Lower serum hepatitis C virus RNA titers in patients with concurrent chronic hepatitis B virus infection [letter] François M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1411–2
Hepatitis B virus precore and core gene mutations in chronic hepatitis B and hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Wen YM. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov;234(5):441–5 (40 ref.)
Specific deletions in the hepatitis B virus core open reading frame in patients with chronic active hepatitis B. Ackrill AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):165–9
Completely or nearly identical hepatitis B virus strains replicate between patients with acute or fulminant hepatitis B and their respective infectious sources. Aye TT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):60–5
Variant of hepatitis B virus isolated in Zimbabwe. Chirara MM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):73–8
Hepatitis B virus C gene heterogeneity in a familial cluster of anti-HBc negative chronic carriers. Fiordalisi G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):109–14
High levels of viral replication during acute hepatitis B infection predict progression to chronicity. Fong TL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):155–8
Mutation specific PCR and direct solid phase sequencing assay for the detection of hepatitis B virus pre-C/C mutants in anti-HBe-positive, chronic hepatitis B. Goergen B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):97–102
Hepatitis B virus subtypes and hepatitis C virus genotypes in patients with chronic liver disease or on maintenance hemodialysis in Indonesia. Hadiwandowo S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):182–6
Conservation of precore and core sequences of hepatitis B virus in chronic viral carriers. Hawkins AE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):5–12
Quantitative assessment of hepatitis B virus DNA in chronic hepatitis B: comparison of two solution hybridization assays. Janssen HL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug; 40(4):307–12
Evolution of the hepatitis B virus gene during chronic infection in seven patients. Uchida T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):148–54
Selection of a precore mutant of hepatitis B virus and reactivation of chronic hepatitis B acquired in childhood. Bortolotti F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):583–5
Woodchuck hepatitis virus infections: very rapid recovery after a prolonged viremia and infection of virtually every hepatocyte. Kajino K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5792–803
Molecular virology and pathogenesis of hepatitis B [see comments] Lau JY, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27; 342(8883):1335–40 (44 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):289. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):355–6.
Emerging viral mutants in hepatitis B [letter; comment] [see comments] Schödel F. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):355–6 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1335–40. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):737–8.
Mutations in the pre-core region of hepatitis B virus serve to enhance the stability of the secondary structure of the pre-genome encapsidation signal. Lok AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4077–81
Detection of the hepatitis B virus major pre-core mutation by the amplification refractory mutation system technique. Gramegna M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul-Aug;144(4):307–9
The stem-loop structure of the cis-encapsidation signal is highly conserved in naturally occurring hepatitis B virus variants. Laskus T, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):809–12
[Distribution of hepatitis B virus in testicle tissue in patients with hepatitis B infection] Lang ZW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;73(6):329–31, 379 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Identification of latent HBV infection in primary hepatic carcinoma and liver cirrhosis with polymerase chain reaction] Yang JM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Application of in situ hybridization using digoxigenin—labeled HBV DNA probe and comparison with biotinylated probe] Wang X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):237–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Mortality follow-up of the 1942 epidemic of hepatitis B in the U.S. Army. Norman JE, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct; 18(4):790–7
[Evaluation of surveillance on the case fatality rates in patients with severe hepatitis and of its clinical application] Xiao R. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;14(4):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mortality due to viral hepatitis B in Abancay] Indocochea S, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993;13(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Relationship between intrahepatic expression of hepatitis B viral antigens and histology in Chinese patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Wu PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):648–53
Primary glomerulonephritis with detectable glomerular hepatitis B virus antigens. Lai FM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Feb;18(2):175–86
Hepatic expression of interferon-alpha in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Fang JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(9):2014–21
Virus- and immune-mediated liver damage in hepatitis. Eddleston AL. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1–4):122–32 (37 ref.)
Increased frequency of CD8+ CD45R0+ memory T lymphocytes in acute hepatitis B virus infection. Jung MC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):295–300
Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical characteristics of hepatocytes from hepatitis B virus infected chimpanzees. Falcón V, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Dec;25(6):865–73
An ultrastructural study of six cases of chronic active C hepatitis. A comparison with chronic active B hepatitis. Balercia G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 17(5):477–82
Immunoelectron microscopic observations on Leu-7 positive cells in virus-related chronic liver diseases. Himeno H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):471–6
[Nursing care of liver puncture in children] Xu G, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;28(8):471–2 **(Chi)**
[Anatomopathological lesions in chronic hepatitis related to C virus: necessity of a consensus?] Emile JF. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):98–100 **(Fre)**
[Chronic hepatitis B virus infection: the mechanisms of cell damage] Schlicht HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 24;118(38):1371–2 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Viral replication in patients with multiple hepatitis virus infections [letter; comment] García-Samaniego J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):322–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Nov;105(5):1529–33.
Clinical and pathologic features of hepatitis B virus reinfection after liver transplantation. Jeng LB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2263–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The significance of immunocompromised condition in the prophylaxis of hepatitis B in chronic renal insufficiency. Gašparović V, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993;47(2):61–5
Active immunization of children with leukemias and lymphomas against infection by hepatitis B virus. Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct; 35(5):400–3
Concerns about universal hepatitis B immunization [letter] Brickfield FX. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;49(1):48; discussion 48, 50, 57
Concerns about universal hepatitis B immunization [letter] Halverson A. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;49(1):47–8; discussion 48, 50, 57
Concerns about universal hepatitis B immunization [letter] Pevsner J. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;49(1):47; discussion 48, 50, 57
Passive-active immunization in infants of hepatitis Be antigen-positive mothers. Comparison of the efficacy of early and delayed active immunization. Grosheide PM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Dec;147(12):1316–20
Progression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection among homosexual men in hepatitis B vaccine trial cohorts in Amsterdam, New York City, and San Francisco, 1978–1991. Hessol NA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun 1;139(11):1077–87
Because it's there [editorial; comment] Koretz RL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):1991–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Dec;88(12):2015–8.
Failure of providers to vaccinate HIV-infected men against hepatitis B: a missed opportunity [see comments] Rabeneck L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2015–8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Dec;88(12):1991–3.
Because it's there: it was Mallory, not Hillary [letter] Rabeneck L. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1601
Hepatitis B virus infection in chronic uremia: long-term follow-up of a two-step integrated protocol of vaccination. Marangi AL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):537–42
Hepatitis B control in China: knowledge and practices among village doctors [see comments] Clayton S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1685–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1665–6.
Evaluation of universal hepatitis B immunization practices of Illinois pediatricians. Kraus DM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):936–42
A cost-effectiveness analysis of prevaccination testing for hepatitis B in adolescents and preadolescents. Kwan-Gett TS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):915–20
Assessment of hepatitis B virus immunization status among North American surgeons. Barie PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan;129(1):27–31; discussion 32
Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction in vaccinated and non-vaccinated Senegalese children. Chabaud M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:123–31
Immunogenicity and efficacy of a recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine, GenHevac B Pasteur in high risk neonates, school children and healthy adults. Assateerawatt A, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):85–91
History of hepatitis B vaccination in New Zealand: lessons for Australia? [see comments] Goldwater PN. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep;17(3):221–5. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1993 Dec;17(4):398.
Hepatitis B vaccination in New Zealand [letter; comment] Milne S. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):398. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1993 Sep;17(3):221–5.
Hepatitis B vaccination of high-risk neonates in the South West Region of New South Wales: evaluation of program coverage. Riley R, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun; 17(2):171–3
Hepatitis B and exposure prone procedures [editorial] Delamothe T. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):73–4
Hepatitis B and admission to medical school. Test medical students while preclinical [letter; comment] Elder AG. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1161. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):870–1.
Hepatitis B and admission to medical school. New policy unclear and unreasonable [letter; comment] Gauntlett R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1161. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):870–1.
Hepatitis B and medical student admission [editorial] [see comments] Lever AM. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):870–1 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1161. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1710–1. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1711.
Hepatitis B vaccination ... and given booster injections [letter; comment] Lunn JA. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):732. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):276–7.
Hepatitis B and admission to medical school. Patients must come first [letter; comment] Richards P. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1161. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):870–1.
Hepatitis B vaccination. Non-responders must be detected

... [letter; comment] Tedder RS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18; 307(6906):732. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):276–7.

Hepatitis B prenatal screening survey, Nova Scotia, 1990–1991. Sweet LE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):279–82

Statement on hepatitis B vaccine. National Advisory Committee on Immunization. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1465–80 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hepatitis B immunization project in BC shows positive results. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1172

HIV and hepatitis B virus infection in health care workers. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Aug 9;1(32):143

Responsiveness to intradermal recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Oct 25;1(43):198

A 9-year follow-up study of the immunogenicity and long-term efficacy of plasma-derived hepatitis B vaccine in high-risk Chinese neonates. Ding L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):475–9

Failure of passively administered antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen to augment the immune response of a low-responder population to hepatitis B vaccination. Minuk GY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):61–5

Hepatitis B vaccination of immunosuppressed heart transplant recipients with the vaccine Hepa Gene 3 containing pre-S1, pre-S2, and S gene products. Wagner D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):350–2

Hepatitis C virus infection decreases the effective antibody response to hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients. Navarro JF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):113–6

Infant HBV immunisation. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jul 24;2(30):133

Hepatitis B vaccine and testing for anti-HBs. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jan 22;3(4):13

Efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in a rural community in Muranga, Kenya. Okoth FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;71(4):250–2

Immunogenicity of a recombinant Pre-S2-containing hepatitis B vaccine versus plasma-derived vaccine administered as a booster. Bucher B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):212–7

Hepatitis B mass immunization of adolescents: a pilot study in a community. Plaitano S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):307–10

Hepatitis B infection post Engerix B vaccination [letter] Huengsberg MI, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct;69(5):406–7

Is vaccination against hepatitis B efficient? A review of world literature. Jefferson T, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 Jan–Feb; 3(1):25–37 (121 ref.)

Prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis B and C by screening for antibody to hepatitis C virus and antibody to HBcAg. Chung HT, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1045–9

Five-year follow-up of a prospective randomized trial of hepatitis B recombinant DNA yeast vaccine vs. plasma-derived vaccine in children: immunogenicity and anamnestic responses. Lai CL, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct; 18(4):763–7

Blanket hepatitis B vaccination of health care personnel: future investment or wastage? [letter] Khurana V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;13(3):107

Caveat surgeon: do orthopaedic surgeons take adequate precautions against blood-borne viral infections, in particular the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)? Asante DK, et al. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):511–3

Hepatitis B vaccination in hospital personnel: to B or not to B [editorial; comment] Bardan E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):471–2. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Aug;29(8):449–52.

Vaccination against hepatitis B in a general hospital in Israel: antibody level before vaccination and immunogenicity of vaccine [see comments] Karpuch J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):449–52. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Aug;29(8):471–2.

Hepatitis, HIV, and the dermatologist: a risk review. Kiene K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):108–15 (71 ref.)

Preventing hepatitis B: focus on women and their families [see comments] Culpepper L. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):483–91. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 May–Jun;7(3):276.

Prevention of hepatitis B [letter; comment] Mosby J. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):276. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):483–91.

Now is the time to eradicate hepatitis B [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):49

Factors associated with hepatitis B vaccine response among dentists. Cleveland JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 May; 73(5):1029–35

Immunoprophylaxis with hepatitis B immunoglobulin after liver transplantation: an economical approach [letter] Baruch Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):153–4

Transverse myelitis following hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Trevisani F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):317–8

Problems in management of health care workers exposed to HBeAg positive body fluids. Duthie R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):129–32

Hepatitis B vaccination and the rate of seroconversion in high risk contacts. Sengupta B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;91(11):281–2, 285

Breakthrough infections and identification of a viral variant in Gambian children immunized with hepatitis B vaccine. Fortuin M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1374–6

Newborn immunizations [letter] Leach RC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;91(10):471

Hepatitis B virus infection in a group of heterosexuals with multiple partners in Amsterdam, The Netherlands: implications for vaccination? Van Doornum GJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):20–7

Hepatitis B vaccine use in Cincinnati: a community's response to the AAP recommendation of universal hepatitis B immunization. Siegel RM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;86(6):444–8

Preventing neonatal hepatitis B infection during the perinatal period. Crawford NG, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec; 22(6):491–7 (19 ref.)

Should employees be tested for immunity after hepatitis B vaccination? **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov;35(11):1081–2

Increased seroprevalence of hepatitis B in dental personnel necessitates awareness of revised pediatric hepatitis B vaccine recommendations. Wisnom CJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Fall;53(4):231–4 (25 ref.)

Cost-benefit analysis of the introduction of mass vaccination against hepatitis B in Italy [letter; comment] Johnstone T. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):289–90. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1992 Dec;14(4):367–75.

Statement of the Committee on Infectious Diseases Tennessee Chapter, American Academy of Pediatrics. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;87(1):21

State sets new rules for preventing transmission of HIV and HBV viruses. Grant JH Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jan; 87(1):22

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Maternal hepatitis B screening practices—California, Connecticut, Kansas, and United States, 1992–1993. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1819–20

Host factors related to poor immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in adults. Another reason to immunize early [editorial; comment] [see comments] Margolis HS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2971–2. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2931–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2935–9. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):201. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):201–2.

Hepatitis B vaccine responsiveness in Connecticut public safety personnel [see comments] Roome AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2931–4. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2971–2.

Risk factors for lack of detectable antibody following hepatitis B vaccination of Minnesota health care workers [see comments] Wood RC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29; 270(24):2935–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2971–2.

Hepatitis B vaccination for medical students [letter] Banatvala JE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1571–2

Hepatitis B immunisation before entry into medical school [letter; comment] Geddes A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18; 343(8912):1572. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1162.

Recombinant hepatitis B vaccine immunogenicity in presence of hepatitis C virus seropositivity [letter] Kamel M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):552

Do bedbugs transmit hepatitis B? [see comments] Mayans MV, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):761–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):125.

Vetting medical school applicants on basis of potential hepatitis B transmission [letter; comment] [see comments] Poland GA. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1162. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):927–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1572. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1572–3.

Hepatitis B vaccination in psychiatric patients [letter] Russo R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):356

Hepatitis B virus infection and vaccination status of high risk people in Sydney: 1982 and 1991. Anderson B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):368–71

Hepatitis B vaccination in the skin penetration industry [letter] Bouwman R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7; 160(3):165

Hepatitis B in urban Australian school children [letter; comment] Gust ID. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):735. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):315–9.

Hepatitis B and dermatology [letter] Harrington JF. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):525

Hepatitis B infection in Victoria 1992: time to review the high-risk vaccination strategy [letter] Thompson SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):562–3

Hepatitis B vaccination of adolescents—California, Louisiana, and Oregon, 1992–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Aug 26;43(33):605–9

Maternal hepatitis B screening practices—California, Connecticut, Kansas, and United States, 1992–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 6;43(17):311, 317–20

Active immunization against hepatitis B infection of a haemodialysis population. George J, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):115–6

Long-term application of human polyclonal hepatitis-B immunoglobulin to prevent hepatic allograft infection. A review of the literature and presentation of five cases. de Man RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):74–82 (26 ref.)

Splenectomy and viral vaccines [letter] Doğanci L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):163–4

Comparative study of the immunogenicity and safety of two dosing schedules of Engerix-B hepatitis B vaccine in neonates. Goldfarb J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan; 13(1):18–22

Physician attitudes and practices regarding universal infant vaccination against hepatitis B infection in Minnesota: implications for public health policy. Loewenson PR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):373–8

Combined immunization against hepatitis B: five-year follow-up [letter; comment] Rodgers A. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):968. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Feb;12(2):126–30.

Hepatitis B immunoglobulin given in utero [letter] Yurdakök M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):551

Immunization for hepatitis B infection: interest, information, and initiative? Hall CB. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Sep;14(9):335

Update on timing of hepatitis B vaccination for premature infants and for children with lapsed immunization. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):403–4

Universal hepatitis B immunization of infants: reactions of pediatricians and family physicians over time. Freed GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):747–51

Hepatitis B immunization: pediatrician's perspective [letter; comment] Jacobs S. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):151–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Apr;91(4):841–2.

Universal hepatitis B immunization: the dose of HBIg that should be administered at birth [letter; comment] Vegnente A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):242–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):795–800.

Modelling the impact of mass vaccination against hepatitis B. I. Model formulation and parameter estimation. McLean AR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Apr 22; 256(1345):7–15

Hepatitis B control: lessons from the International Task Force on Hepatitis B Immunization and the Lombok Hepatitis B Model Immunization Project. Ruff TA, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993;11:179–201 (26 ref.)

The influence of dissemination of information on the changes of knowledge, attitude and acceptance of hepatitis B vaccination among hospital personnel in Chulalongkorn Hospital. Kamolratanakul P, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan; 108(1):49–53

Intradermal hepatitis B vaccination in nonresponsive hemodialysis patients [letter] Mettang T, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):655–6

Successful mass vaccination against hepatitis B virus in a hyperendemic area in Italy. Da Villa G. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):255–8

Recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen as a carrier of human immunodeficiency virus epitopes. Michel ML, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):263–7

Immunization against hepatitis B in children from endemic zone: evaluation of the antibody response against the DNA recombinant vaccine (Engerix B-20 MCG). Ferreira CR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb; 35(1):89–92

Immunoprophylaxis for hepatitis B virus reinfection after liver transplantation. Jeng LB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2243–4

Familial clustering of hepatitis B virus infections and prevention of perinatal transmission by immunization with a reduced number of doses in an area of intermediate endemicity (Tunisia). Coursaget P, et al. **Vaccine** 1994; 12(3):275–8

A 7-year follow-up of newborns vaccinated against hepatitis B. Gonzalez ML, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1033–6

Three-week hepatitis B vaccination provides protective immunity. Marchou B, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov; 11(14):1383–5

Comparison of two immunization schedules with recombinant hepatitis B vaccine and natural immunity acquired by hepatitis B infection in dialysis patients. el-Reshaid K, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):223–34

A mass hepatitis B vaccination programme in Taiwan: its preparation, results and reasons for uncompleted vaccinations. Wong WC, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):229–34

Hepatitis B immunization. Waterman SH. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):567–8

[Effect of the immunizing potency of hematogenic hepatitis B vaccine] Kang P. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(11):643–5 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the hepatitis B prevention program in newborn infants. I. National data, 1990] Grosheide PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11;137(50):2589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of the hepatitis B prevention program in newborn infants. II. Amsterdam, 1989–1991] Leentvaar-Kuijpers A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11;137(50):2594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Recombinant vaccine and extracting vaccine against hepatitis B in patients with kidney insufficiency: comparative immunogenicity] Jungers P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 12;23(6):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myelitis after vaccination against hepatitis B] Mahassin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 18;22(40):1997–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the gynecologist in the prevention of hepatitis B, especially in the adolescent] Tabaste JL, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Mar;89(3):142–4 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of viral recurrence following liver

transplantation for post-hepatitis B and B-delta cirrhosis] Mentha G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 16; 124(15):637-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autologous blood transfusion] Glück, D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 10;118(49):1828-9 **(Ger)**

[Cleaning and disinfection of endoscopes in general practice and ambulatory care] Tolsdorff P. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Oct;72(10):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis B. The 1988-1991 experience at Local Health District 9, Lombardy] Gariboldi G. **Ann Ig** 1993 May-Jun;5(3):199-205 **(Ita)**

[Coordinated protocol for prevention of HIV and HBV infections in exposed health personnel of the Province of Viterbo] Starnini G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):349-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A four year follow-up study of recombinant HB vaccine--comparisons between three doses of subcutaneous injections and additional low dose intradermal injection] Kashiwagi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 68(7):854-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis as cross infections and the countermeasures] Yano M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 10;82(8):1205-9 **(Jpn)**

[Viral hepatitis--control of hepatitis B in Asia] Umenai T. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun;43(1):77-85 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific, passive prevention of hepatitis B perinatal transmission to infants born to mothers with HBs antigenemia] Rybacka-Atamaniuk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1-15;46(14-16):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of seroconversion after voluntary vaccination against hepatitis B in students at the University of Lodz] Małolepsza E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(3):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-Hbs level after the basic course of vaccination against hepatitis B in health care workers] Tomasiewicz K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(1-2):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The experimental efficacy of vaccination with a recombinant yeast vaccine against hepatitis B in combination with immunomodulators] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan-Feb;39(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of hepatitis B virus infection in individuals at high risk in the Cakovec Medical Center] Palmović D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Mar-Apr;115(3-4):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis B in health workers and other staff in Barcelona] Alerany C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):480-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B virus vaccine: early and late response in Chileans with high risk of infection] Hurtado C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 May;121(5):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Attitudes and habits for the control of HIV and hepatitis B in dental students] Maupomé-Carvantes G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec;35(6):642-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxiety and perception of risk of HIV and hepatitis B infection among health-care workers reporting accidental exposures to blood and other body fluids. Cockcroft A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):205-14

RADIOTHERAPY

[The effect of the siting of exposure to decimeter-range electromagnetic waves on the function of the hypophyseal-thyroid and adrenal systems in viral hepatitis] Mavrodiĭ VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The rehabilitation of patients with a history of viral hepatitis at a sanatorium] Prusakov NN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar-Apr; (2):22-4 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

In situ and surface liver cooling with prolonged inflow occlusion during hepatectomy in patients with chronic liver disease. Kim YI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):620-4

Hepatitis B infection and liver transplantation: the art of the possible [editorial] Lucey MR. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan; 19(1):245-7

Is hepatitis B infection an indication for orthotopic liver transplantation? The answer, my friend, is blowin' in the wind. Villamil FG. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):254-6

Pretreatment of viral hepatitis before liver transplantation. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Apr; 87(4):170-3

Liver transplantation in hepatitis B [letter; comment] Fabrega AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1317; discussion 1317-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1842-7.

Liver transplantation in hepatitis B [letter; comment] Wei M. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1317; discussion 1317-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1842-7.

Liver transplantation during pregnancy. Hamilton MI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2967-8

Retransplantation in hepatitis B--a multicenter experience. Crippin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):823-6

Should liver transplantation be performed for patients with hepatitis B? Eason JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15; 57(11):1588-93

Liver transplantation for chronic hepatitis B in Asians. Jurim O, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1393-5

THERAPY

A randomized, controlled trial of recombinant alpha-interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis B. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 88(11):1887-92

The management of chronic hepatitis B. Perrillo RP. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan 17;96(1A):34S-39S; discussion 39S-40S (16 ref.)

New approaches to the treatment of chronic viral hepatitis B and C. Regenstein F. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan 17; 96(1A):47S-51S (48 ref.)

Evaluation of the efficacy of natural human interferon alpha lozenges on the clinical course of childhood neoplasia and in chronic hepatitis B virus infection in patients who were successfully treated for pediatric malignancies. Balcerska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(3-4):221-7

Treatment of chronic viral hepatitis type B with oral mucosal administration of natural human interferon alpha lozenges. Caban J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(3-4):229-35

Observation of the effect of low oral doses of human leukocytic interferon alpha in children with chronic HBV infection and impaired immune response. Ratajczak B. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3-4):237-40

Treatment of fourteen chronic active HBsAg+, HBeAg+ hepatitis patients with low dose natural human interferon alpha administered orally. Zielińska W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3-4):241-51

Long-term response to interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis B: importance of hepatitis B virus heterogeneity. Santantonio T, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:171-8

Acute B-lineage lymphoid malignancy after interferon therapy for chronic viral hepatitis [letter] Aricò M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):869-70

University of Alberta program links northern hepatitis patients with southern consultants. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):654-5

Treatment of hepatitis B: current practice. Ramsey WH. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(4):239-43 (24 ref.)

Occurrence of IDDM during interferon therapy for chronic viral hepatitis. Waguri M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Feb;23(1):33-6

Interferon-alpha 2a increases serum concentration of hyaluronic acid and type III procollagen aminoterminal propeptide in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Zöhrens G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(9):2007-13

Prospective randomized controlled trial of sequential treatment with corticoids and alpha-interferon versus treatment with interferon alone in patients with chronic active hepatitis B. Niederau C, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Nov; 1(7):396-402

Use of interferon in the treatment of chronic viral hepatitis. Gibas AL. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Jun;1(2):129-42 (66 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of chronic hepatitis B patients treated with interferon alfa. Lok AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1833-8

Recombinant interferon-alpha 2a hastens the rate of HBeAg clearance in children with chronic hepatitis B. Barbera C, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):287-90

Pretransplantation interferon treatment and recurrence of hepatitis B virus infection after liver transplantation for hepatitis B-related end-stage liver disease. Marcellin P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):6-12

Pilot study of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B. Martin J, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct; 18(4):775-80

Monitoring of antiviral therapy with quantitative evaluation of HBeAg: a comparison with HBV DNA testing. Perrillo R, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1306-12

A two-stage clinical trial of Phyllanthus amarus in hepatitis B carriers: failure to eradicate the surface antigen. Doshi JC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;13(1):7-8

Development of pseudolymphoma of liver following interferon-alpha therapy for chronic hepatitis B. Ohtsu T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):18-22

Treatment of chronic viral hepatitis. Dusheiko GM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32 Suppl A:107-20 (88 ref.)

Interferon in chronic hepatitis B. Lahoti D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):295-9 (33 ref.)

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B in children with recombinant alfa interferon. Different response according to age at infection. Bruguera M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;17(4):296-9

Monitoring the natural course and response to therapy of chronic hepatitis B with an automated semi-quantitative assay for IgM anti-HBc. Brunetto MR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):431-6

Long-term effect of interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis B. Carreño V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):431-5 (80 ref.)

Does corticosteroid pretreatment enhance the effect of alfa interferon treatment in chronic hepatitis B? Krogsgaard K. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):159-62 (23 ref.)

Beneficial effect of prednisolone withdrawal followed by human lymphoblastoid interferon on the treatment of chronic type B hepatitis in Asians: a randomized controlled trial. Liaw YF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):175-80

PreS1 antigen/antibody patterns following interferon therapy in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Petit MA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):47-56

Efficacy of steroid withdrawal and low-dose interferon treatment in chronic active hepatitis B. Results of a randomized multicenter trial. Swiss Association for the Study of the Liver. Reichen J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):168-74

Interferon treatment in patients with chronic hepatitis B: a meta-analysis of the published literature. Tinè F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):154-62

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B in children with prednisone followed by alfa-interferon: a controlled randomized study. Utili R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):163-7

Response to interferon alpha therapy is influenced by the iron content of the liver. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):410-5

alpha-Interferon therapy in patients with chronic active hepatitis B: immunological profile. Raptopoulou-Gigi M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;1(5):330-4

Current and future uses of biological response modifiers in the treatment of viral hepatitis. Van Thiel DH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):319-22 (18 ref.)

Alpha interferon therapy in children with chronic active hepatitis B and delta virus infection. Kay MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):1001-4

Sudden hearing loss associated with interferon. Kanda Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1134-5

Exacerbation of type 2 diabetes mellitus during interferon-alfa therapy for chronic hepatitis B [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):680] Lopes EP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22; 343(8891):244

Specific vaccine therapy in chronic hepatitis B infection [letter; comment] Pol S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30; 344(8918):342. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1460-3.

Failure of New Zealand hepatitis B carriers to respond to Phyllanthus amarus. Milne A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 22;107(980):243

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B. Schalm SW. **Neth J Med** 1994 Mar;44(3):103-9 (40 ref.)

Serum and urinary neopterin levels in patients with chronic active hepatitis B treated with interferon. Daito K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):303-16

Antiviral therapy of the Asian patient with chronic hepatitis B. Lok AS. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Nov;13(4):360-6 (43 ref.)

Prostaglandin E in the treatment of recurrent hepatitis B infection after orthotopic liver transplantation. Flowers M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):183-92

Long-term follow-up of hepatitis B virus-infected recipients after orthotopic liver transplantation. König V, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):553-9

[Treatment with interferon alpha and plasma exchange of periarteritis nodosa associated with acute viral hepatitis B (letter)] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(9):891-2 **(Fre)**

[What are the indications for interferon therapy with regard to the significance of serologic and histologic findings and laboratory data?] Gerken G. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1062-5 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic viral hepatitis with interferon] Niederau C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jan;35(1):70-7; discussion 77-9 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[How many patients with chronic viral hepatitis qualify for interferon therapy? Prospective analysis of university ambulatory care] Niederau C, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Sep 15;88(9):511-5, 562 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic hepatitis B with interferon] Vogel W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16-17):458-60 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with alpha-interferon therapy in chronic active hepatitis] Gross U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;31(10):609-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon alfa in treatment of chronic hepatitis B in children with leukemias and lymphomas] Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug;90(2):142-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of interferon alpha in treatment of chronic viral hepatitis B] Bauer B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15-29; 48(11-13):282-3 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of chronic viral hepatitis] Ferraz ML, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Apr-Jun;39(2):107-14 (92 ref.) **(Por)**

[The combined treatment with prednisolone and recombinant alpha 2-interferon of patients with chronic hepatitis B: the factors influencing the immune response] Fedorchenko SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of reaferon in treating patients with protracted viral hepatitis] Kokoreva LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of leukinferon by electrophoresis in children with chronic hepatitis] Uchaĭkin VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;

(6):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Interferon-alpha in the treatment of chronic viral hepatitis] Melman ML. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2 Suppl):46–8 **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Type B hepatitis and primary hepatocellular carcinoma in a nine-year-old French boy [letter] Fonga-Djimi H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):1065

Significance of measurement of pre-S2 antigen for the prevention of vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus in infants born to HBsAg carrier mothers. Terazawa S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):30–4

Exposure to hepatitis B and C and to HTLV-1 and 2 among Israeli drug abusers in Jerusalem. Maayan S, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):869–74

Needlesticks and spatter to the face and eyes [news] **Am J Nurs** 1993 Oct;93(10):9

Patient-to-patient transmission of hepatitis B in a dermatology practice [see comments] Hlady WG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1689–93. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1664–5.

Long-term surveillance of HIV, HBV, and HCV infected patients. Shapiro A. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S87–8

Amniocentesis in mothers who are hepatitis B virus carriers does not expose the infant to an increased risk of hepatitis B virus infection. Ko TM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 255(1):25–30

Transmission of infectious diseases in prison [letter] Matheï C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1212

Outbreaks of hepatitis B virus infection associated with infected surgical staff. Heptonstall J. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jul 19;1(8):R81–5 (35 ref.)

Hazardous incidents and immunity to hepatitis B. Newman CP, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Feb 28; 2(3):R30–1

Hepatitis B associated with an acupuncture clinic. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Nov 27;2(48):219

Protecting health care workers and patients from hepatitis B. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Aug 27;3(35):159

Hepatitis B and cardiothoracic surgery. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Oct 15;3(42):189

A longitudinal study on the incidence and transmission patterns of HIV, HBV and HCV infection among drug users in Amsterdam. Van Ameijden EJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):255–62

Blood transfusion transmission of viral diseases [editorial; comment] Sobel A. **Eur J Med** 1992 May;1(2):67–8. Comment on: Eur J Med 1992 May;1(2):75–9.

Risk of hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency virus transmission to a patient from an infected surgeon due to percutaneous injury during an invasive procedure: estimates based on a model. Bell DM, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Oct;1(5):263–9

Transmission of hepatitis B from surgeon to patients continues [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May; 15(5):354–5

Iatrogenic hepatitis B infection of three patients in one family [letter] Abood AA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):224

Use of infection control guidelines by workers in healthcare facilities to prevent occupational transmission of HBV and HIV: results from a national survey. Hersey JC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):243–52

Patient-to-patient transmission of hepatitis B in a dermatology practice [news] Pugliese G. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):212

Hepatitis B and C infection in an institution for the mentally handicapped [letter] Torre D, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):410–1

Hepatitis C and hepatitis B virus infection in hemodialysis patients and staff: a two year follow-up. Jankovič N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Mar;17(3):137–40

Prevalence of HBsAg carriers in pregnant women in Jerusalem: risk for horizontal transmission to family members. Isacsohn M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun; 30(5–6):368–70

Absence of hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA in children born after exposure of their mothers to HBV during in vitro fertilization. Quint WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 32(4):1099–100

Nosocomial hepatitis B virus infections in cardiac transplant recipients transmitted during transvenous endomyocardial biopsy. Drescher J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb; 26(2):81–92

Problems in management of health care workers exposed to HBcAg positive body fluids. Duthie R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):129–32

Transplacental passage of hepatitis B virus DNA from hepatitis B e antigen-negative mothers and delayed immune response in newborns [letter] Badur S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):704–6

Transmission of hepatitis B virus analyzed by conformation-dependent polymorphisms of single-stranded viral DNA. Yusof JH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):62–7

Factors associated with intrafamilial transmission of hepatitis B virus infection in Korea. Kim YS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Dec;8(6):395–404

Blood exposure and the risk of hepatitis B virus infection in firefighters. Woodruff BA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Oct; 35(10):1048–54

Hepatitis B virus in the colostra of HBeAg-positive carrier mothers. Lin HH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):207–10

Horizontal transmission of HBsAg in children [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):346–7. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Jan;16(1):66–9.

The hepatitis B occupational risk worksheet. Taras HL. **J Sch Health** 1994 Mar;64(3):122

Liver transplantation and de novo hepatitis B infection [letter; comment] Aldersley MA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12; 343(8898):677. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):142–6.

"Occult" hepatitis B virus as source of infection in liver transplant recipients [see comments] Chazouillères O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):142–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):677. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):677–8.

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus infection [letter; comment] Erdem G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):289 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1335–40.

Behavioural programme to reduce risk of hepatitis B virus transmission [letter] Grace NC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19; 343(8899):737

Do bedbugs transmit hepatitis B? [see comments] Mayans MV, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):761–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):125.

Liver transplantation and de novo hepatitis B infection [letter; comment] Mortiboy D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12; 343(8898):677. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):142–6.

Do bedbugs transmit hepatitis B? [letter; comment] Rothberg AD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):125. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):761–3.

Liver transplantation and de novo hepatitis B infection [letter; comment] Theilmann L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12; 343(8898):677–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):142–6.

Prevention of HIV and HBV transmission in general practice [letter; comment] Bajada S. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20; 159(11–12):836. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):339–42.

Acute fulminant hepatitis B following a spit in the eye by a hepatitis B e antigen negative carrier [letter] Reiss-Levy EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):524–5

Hepatitis B transmission and skin infections [letter; comment] Wan X, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):835 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 May 4;156(9):638–41. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Sep 6;159(5):315–9.

The Medical Council and transmission of major viral infections [news] **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 10;106(967):482

Hepatitis B markers in Gloucestershire firemen. Springbett RJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;44(1):9–11

Transmission of hepatitis B virus between institutionalized children. Shapiro G. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar; 13(3):245–6

Influence of syphilis in hepatitis B transmission in a cohort of female prostitutes. Bratòs MA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):257–61

Transplantation of a hepatitis B surface antigen-positive donor liver into a hepatitis B virus-negative recipient. González-Peralta RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15; 58(1):114–6

Reusable needles—a major risk factor in acute virus B hepatitis [letter; comment] Lokule FW. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jan;24(1):36. Comment on: Trop Doct 1993 Apr;23(2):64–6.

[Application of HBV gene subtyping method in study on familial transmission] Wang Q. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of HBV DNA in human tears and its contamination of the tonometer] Li ZN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;29(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occupational injuries with risk of transmission of blood-borne pathogens. A study of a 2-year material from the Holstebro Central Hospital] Kaczan E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 25;156(30):4360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Occupational blood exposure among personnel employed in a department of infectious diseases. 1. Frequency and reporting] Nelsing S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18; 155(42):3364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Estimation of the chance of transmission of HIV or hepatitis B infection in ambulatory dependence care (letter)] van der Wijden CL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 25;137(52):2733 **(Dut)**

[Estimation of the possibility of HIV or hepatitis B infection transmission in ambulatory care of substance dependence] Willemsen PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 16; 137(42):2149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Risk of hepatitis virus B and C transmission during medically assisted reproduction] Botta-Fridlund D. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May;22(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral safety of blood and blood products] Gürtler L. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 30;111(33):526–7 **(Ger)**

[Case of post-transfusion hepatitis B complicated with Guillain-Barré syndrome] Nakano A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 10;82(10):1720–1 **(Jpn)**

[Routes of transmission of hepatitis B in Piotrokow and Sieradz provinces in 1986–1987] Zabicka J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of hepatitis B virus antigens, antibodies against HB virus and proteins precipitating in polyethylene glycol in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis] Wiczkowski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Dec; 90(6):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Excretion of certain micro-molecular proteins in urine of patients with acute and chronic virus B hepatitis] Wiczkowski A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(4):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study on the induction of active immunity in human by injecting human anti-HBs antibodies] Jia W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

The HBe antigen-antibody system and its relationship to epidemiological, histological and biochemical findings in patients with HBV+ HDV chronic liver diseases. Jelić D, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(2):77–83

Simple and reliable salivary tests for HIV and hepatitis A and B virus diagnosis and surveillance. Parry JV. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:216–33 (34 ref.)

Diagnosis of hepatitis A, B, and C using oral samples. Piacentini SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:334–6

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody among health care employees in Negri Sembilan, Malaysia, 1989. Tan TC, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93;6(3):134–9

Responsiveness to intradermal recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Oct 25;1(43):198

Hepatitis B vaccine and testing for anti-HBs. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jan 22;3(4):13

Prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis B and C by screening for antibody to hepatitis C virus and antibody to HBcAg. Chung HT, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1045–9

Persistence of "wild-type" and "e-minus" hepatitis B virus infection in chronic healthy HBsAg/anti-HBe positive carriers. Raimondo G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):148–51

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) genome in antibody positive hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) [letter] Ramesh R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):319–20

Comparison of anti-HBe-positive and HBe-antigen-positive chronic hepatitis B in France. French Multicentre Group. Zarski JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):636–40

Should employees be tested for immunity after hepatitis B vaccination? **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov;35(11):1081–2

Hepatitis B vaccine—proposal for a standardized assessment of immune response. Ferraz ML, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(2):137–40

New enzyme immunoassays for the serologic detection of woodchuck hepatitis virus infection. Cote PJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer;6(2):161–9

[Examinations for appearance of HCV, HBc and HIV antibodies in patients—addicts visiting the outpatient AIDS clinic for infectious diseases AM in Krakow] Caban J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 1–8;48(9–10):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of incidence of biological markers for A and B hepatitis] Zalewska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15; 46(14–16):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The hepatitis B virus and its markers: the evolution in 25 years (editorial)] de Andrade DR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct–Dec;29(4):119–21 **(Por)**

[Use of serological markers of hepatitis B and C viruses in a health center] Buitrago F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 15;13(6):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Impaired response to recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in asymptomatic HIV-infected individuals [letter] Tayal SC, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):558–9

Immunogenicity and efficacy of a recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine, GenHevac B Pasteur in high risk neonates, school children and healthy adults. Assateerawatt A, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):85–91

Development of antibodies to hepatitis B virus surface antigen in bone marrow transplant recipient following treatment with peripheral blood lymphocytes from immunized donors. Ilan Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):299–302

Hepatitis B vaccination of immunosuppressed heart transplant recipients with the vaccine Hepa Gene 3 containing pre-S1, pre-S2, and S gene products. Wagner D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):350–2

Selective stimulation of murine cytotoxic T cell and antibody responses by particulate or monomeric hepatitis B virus surface (S) antigen. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1088–96

Five-year follow-up of a prospective randomized trial of hepatitis B recombinant DNA yeast vaccine vs. plasma-derived vaccine in children: immunogenicity and

anamnestic responses. Lai CL, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct; 18(4):763–7

Analysis of the hepatitis B virus genome and immune response in HBsAg, anti–HBs positive chronic hepatitis. Fiordalisi G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):487–93

Immunogenicity of 20 micrograms of recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine in healthy neonates: a comparison of three different vaccination schemes. del Canho R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):30–4

Spontaneous development of anti–hepatitis B virus envelope (anti–idiotypic) antibodies in animals immunized with human liver endonexin II or with the F(ab')2 fragment of anti–human liver endonexin II immunoglobulin G: evidence for a receptor–ligand–like relationship between small hepatitis B surface antigen and endonexin II. Hertogs K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1516–21

Antibody and cytotoxic T–cell responses to soluble hepatitis B virus (HBV) S antigen in mice: implication for the pathogenesis of HBV–induced hepatitis. Schirmbeck R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1418–25

Host factors related to poor immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in adults. Another reason to immunize early [editorial; comment] [see comments] Margolis HS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2971–2. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2931–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2935–9. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):201. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):201–2.

Hepatitis B vaccine responsiveness in Connecticut public safety personnel [see comments] Roome AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2931–4. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2971–2.

Risk factors for lack of detectable antibody following hepatitis B vaccination of Minnesota health care workers [see comments] Wood RC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29; 270(24):2935–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2971–2.

Human leucocyte antigens (HLA) in neonates with an inadequate response to hepatitis B vaccination [letter] del Canho R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):983

Randomized comparative trial of interferon–alpha versus placebo in hepatitis B vaccine non–responders and hyporesponders. Goldwater PN. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr; 12(5):410–4

Identification of major antigenic domains of duck hepatitis B virus pre–S protein by peptide scanning. Chassot S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):72–8

[Vaccination against hepatitis B in health workers and other staff in Barcelona] Alerany C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Clinical importance of assessment of HBsAg/IgM complexes in chronic hepatitis B. Stránský J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2–3):170–4

Seroprevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in 52,000 Alaska Natives. McMahon BJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct 1;138(7):544–9

Significance of isolated hepatitis B core antibody in blood donors. Schifman RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2261–6

A cost–effectiveness analysis of prevaccination testing for hepatitis B in adolescents and preadolescents. Kwan–Gett TS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):915–20

Role of IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in the diagnosis of hepatitis B exacerbations. Colloredo Mels G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:203–11

Decline of HBsAg antibodies after immunization with hepatitis B vaccines and after natural infection. Braito A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92;70(1–2):449–51

A 9–year follow–up study of the immunogenicity and long–term efficacy of plasma–derived hepatitis B vaccine in high–risk Chinese neonates. Ding L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):475–9

Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C in a Merseyside hospital for the mentally handicapped. Cunningham SJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):195–200

Immunogenicity of a recombinant Pre–S2–containing hepatitis B vaccine versus plasma–derived vaccine administered as a booster. Bucher B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):212–7

Impact of screening donor blood for alanine aminotransferase and antibody to hepatitis B core antigen on the risk of hepatitis C virus transmission. Jullien AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;12(9):668–72

Quantitative assessment of serum IgM anti–HBc in the natural course and during interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Marinos G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):303–11

Vaccination against hepatitis B in a general hospital in Israel: antibody level before vaccination and immunogenicity of vaccine [see comments] Karpuch J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):449–52. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Aug;29(8):471–2.

Factors associated with hepatitis B vaccine response among dentists. Cleveland JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 May; 73(5):1029–35

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers among hospital personnel in Israel: correlation with some risk factors. Weiss Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Mar;26(3):211–8

Effect of age on the immunogenicity of yeast recombinant hepatitis B vaccines containing surface antigen (S) or PreS2 + S antigens. Clements ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 170(3):510–6

Mutation specific PCR and direct solid phase sequencing assay for the detection of hepatitis B virus pre–C/C mutants in anti–HBe–positive, chronic hepatitis B. Goergen B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):97–102

Diagnostic significance of antibodies to hepatitis B virus polymerase in acutely and chronically HBV–infected individuals. Kann M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug; 40(4):285–90

Antibody responses of healthy infants to a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine administered at two, four, and twelve or fifteen months of age. Keyserling HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):67–9

Hepatitis B vaccination in infants of mothers infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Zuccotti GV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):70–2

Comparison of an ELISA system for the quantification of hepatitis B antibody with an automated and a semi–automated system. Player VA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Nov;45(1):67–72

Immunogenicity of recombinant yeast–derived hepatitis B vaccine in nonresponders to perinatal immunization. Tan KL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):859–61

Randomised placebo–controlled trial of recombinant interleukin–2 in chronic uraemic patients who are non–responders to hepatitis B vaccine. Jungers P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):856–7

Concurrence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in acute and chronic hepatitis B cases. Ng KP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Jun;49(2):117–21

The persistence of anti–hepatitis B surface antibodies to three years of age: is a hepatitis B vaccine booster required? Gunn TR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 24;106(968):499–501

Hepatitis B immunization in preterm infants [letter] Shepherd KL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):786

Hepatitis B immunization in infants of hepatitis B surface antigen–negative mothers. Chirico G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):717–9

Hepatitis B virus surface antigen as an interpretation factor for serum biochemical tests in young adults. Yang BS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Oct; 17(4):152–8

Hepatitis C virus seroprevalence in clients of sexually transmitted disease clinics in North Carolina. Fiscus SA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 May–Jun;21(3):155–60

Change in antibody titer 3 years after inoculation with recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Sasagawa N, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Dec;17(5–6):179–86

U.K. multicentre study on blood donors for surrogate markers of non–A non–B hepatitis. Part I: Alanine transferase and anti–HBc testing. Anderson NA, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):301–10

A 7–year follow–up of newborns vaccinated against hepatitis B. Gonzalez ML, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1033–6

Comparison of enhanced chemiluminescence and microparticle enzyme immunoassay for the measurement of hepatitis B surface antibody. McCartney RA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):941–5

Anti–HBs and immunological memory to HBV vaccine: implication for booster timing [letter] Resti M, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1079

[Effect of the immunizing potency of hematogenic hepatitis B vaccine] Kang P. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(11):643–5 **(Chi)**

[Clinical study on cinobufotalin in treating chronic hepatitis B virus carriers] Xu XT. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 13(8):473–5, 453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monoclonal Anti–Id as substitute for HBsAg to detect Anti–HBs] Li H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti–Hbs level after the basic course of vaccination against hepatitis B in health care workers] Tomasiewicz K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(1–2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The incidence of hepatitis B markers in pregnant women at their first consultation in metropolitan–area health centers, São Paulo, Brazil] Sabino EC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec;34(6):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The detection of antibodies to the hepatitis C virus and to HBsAg in donors with viral hepatitis and cancerous diseases in the Republic of Moldova] Kostritsa SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the prevaccinal detection of anti–HBc in hepatitis B vaccination programs (letter)] Guarga Rojas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 20;101(17):679 **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B markers at 3 open centers for mentally retarded] Devesa F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Sep;84(3):162–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of hepatitis B markers in previously diagnosed hepatitis patients during a one–year period] Poyraz O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct;27(4):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization and structural modeling of immunoglobulin variable regions from murine monoclonal antibodies specific for hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Lohman KL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(14):1295–306

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural history of Japanese children with chronic hepatitis B: seroconversion from HBeAg to anti–HBe. Kimura A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):537–40

Recognition by human sera and immunogenicity of HBsAg mimotopes selected from an M13 phage display library. Motti C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 2;146(2):191–8

PreS1 antigen/antibody patterns following interferon therapy in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Petit MA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):47–56

HBsAg subtypes among HBsAg carriers in Okinawa, Japan. Evidence of an important relationship in seroconversion from HBeAg to anti–HBe. Noguchi A, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Mar;28(2):141–50

[Anti–Hbs level after the basic course of vaccination against hepatitis B in health care workers] Tomasiewicz K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(1–2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against the hepatitis B surface antigen] Pujol FH, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HIV infection and isolated detection of anti–HBc [letter; comment] Vazquez–Vizoso F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):823–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Aug;103(2):590–4.

Prevalence and role of hepatitis C viraemia in haemodialysis patients in Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May; 28(3):271–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Passive transfer of hepatitis antibodies during intravenous administration of immune globulin. Karna P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):463–5

[Prevention of viral recurrence following liver transplantation for post–hepatitis B and B–delta cirrhosis] Mentha G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 16; 124(15):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of hepatitis B virus antigens, antibodies against HB virus and proteins precipitating in polyethylene glycol in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis] Wiczkowski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Dec; 90(6):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

Relationship between intrahepatic expression of hepatitis B viral antigens and histology in Chinese patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Wu PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):648–53

Primary glomerulonephritis with detectable glomerular hepatitis B virus antigens. Lai FM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Feb;18(2):175–86

Southern–blot analysis and simultaneous in situ detection of hepatitis B virus–associated DNA and antigens in patients with end–stage liver disease. Han KH, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1032–8

The value of hepatitis B x antigen as a prognostic marker in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhu M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):571–6

[Expression of five different antigens of HBV in human intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma and cholangiohepatocarcinoma] Wang WL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The hepatitis B virus and its markers: the evolution in 25 years (editorial)] de Andrade DR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct–Dec;29(4):119–21 **(Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hepatitis B virus proteins expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses: influence of preS2 sequence on expression surface and nucleocapsid proteins in human diploid cells. Kutinová L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1–2):1–15

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccines [letter] Germanaud J, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):202

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccines [letter; comment] Koff RS. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):201. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2971–2.

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccines [letter; comment] Needles CF. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):201–2. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2971–2.

BLOOD

Hepatitis markers in Malaysians with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lopez JB, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Jun; 51(2):177–80

[The incidence of hepatitis B markers in pregnant women at their first consultation in metropolitan–area health centers, São Paulo, Brazil] Sabino EC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec;34(6):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The prevaccination determination of hepatitis B virus

HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS

markers. Is their determination really necessary? (letter)] Rubio Barbón S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 16; 101(12):477 **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B markers at 3 open centers for mentally retarded] Devesa F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Sep;84(3):162–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The X-gene of human hepatitis B virus transactivates the c-jun and alpha-fetoprotein genes. Zhou MX, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(3–4):369–78

Human hepatitis virus X gene encodes a regulatory domain that represses transactivation of X protein. Murakami S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15118–23

Two-codon insertion mutations of the HBx define two separate regions necessary for its trans-activation function. Runkel L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):529–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell mediated immune response to hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid antigen. Ferrari C, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:91–101 (33 ref.)

Relative immunogenicity of hepatitis B virus-encoded antigens as targets for cytotoxic T-cell response. Ishikawa T, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):313–8

Antigen-specific early primary humoral responses modulate immunodominance of B cell epitopes. Vijayakrishnan L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1613–25

Low frequency of cytotoxic liver-infiltrating T lymphocytes specific for endogenous processed surface and core proteins in chronic hepatitis B. Löhr HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1133–9

[Radioimmunoimaging with monoclonal antibody to HBV X protein in nude mice bearing human hepatocellular carcinoma] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;16(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Functional analysis of hepatitis B virus transactivator X: implication of the leucine zipper-like region and C-terminal seven conserved amino acids in functional regions. Kim YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):894–903

URINE

[Urinary excretion of hepatitis B virus antigens, antibodies against HB virus and proteins precipitating in polyethylene glycol in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis] Wiczkowski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Dec; 90(6):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HEPATITIS B CORE ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

Clinical significance of quantitative anti-HBc IgM assay in acute and chronic HBV infection. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec;40(6):588–92

Identification of hepatitis B virus-DNA in the liver by in situ hybridization using a biotinylated probe. Relation to HBcAg expression and histology. Naoumov NV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):204–10

HBcAg and HBsAg expression in ductular cells in chronic hepatitis B. Delladetsima JK, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr; 14(2):71–5

Immunoperoxidase staining of hepatitis C virus in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded needle liver biopsies. Uchida T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):465–9

[Detection and significance of HBV antigen in gallbladder tissue] Lin XY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;32(8):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post-transfusional hepatitis in the city of Campinas, SP, Brazil. II. Presence of anti-HBc and anti-HCV antibodies in blood donor candidates and occurrence of post-transfusional hepatitis C in recipients of blood or derivates] Gonçales Júnior FL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb;35(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of HBsAg, anti-HBc and anti-HCV in blood donor candidates at the Campinas hemocenter] Gonçales Júnior FL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb;35(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of three different recombinant hepatitis B virus core particles expressed in Escherichia coli. Maassen A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(1–2):131–42

Hybrid hepatitis B virus core-pre-S proteins synthesized in avirulent Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella typhi for oral vaccination. Schödel F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1669–76

BLOOD

Selective detection of human hepatitis B virus surface and core antigens in some peripheral blood mononuclear cell subsets by flow cytometry. Chemin I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(2):63–71

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers among hospital personnel in Israel: correlation with some risk factors. Weiss Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Mar;26(3):211–8

GENETICS

Hepatitis B virus C-gene variants. Miska S, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:155–69 (66 ref.)

Molecular basis of the diversity of hepatitis B virus core-gene products. Schlicht HJ, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:43–52 (42 ref.)

Enhanced replication of a hepatitis B virus mutant associated with an epidemic of fulminant hepatitis. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1651–9

Hepatitis B virus preC mutants in human hepatocellular carcinoma tissues. Clementi M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):297–301

Detection of the hepatitis B virus major pre-core mutation by the amplification refractory mutation system technique. Gramegna M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):307–9

Direct detection of HBV preC mutants in heterogeneous viral populations by a modified DNA sequencing method. Manzin A, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):303–6

Changes in expression of surface and core antigens of hepatitis B virus in different mutant clones of hepatoma PLC-PRF-5 cells. Tugizov SM, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Nov; 30(2):189–203

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of isolated hepatitis B core antibody in blood donors. Schifman RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2261–6

The affinities of monoclonal antibodies against core antigen of hepatitis B virus. Apsalons U, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 134(3–4):393–402

Role of IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in the diagnosis of hepatitis B exacerbations. Colloredo Mels G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:203–11

Immune reactions against hepatitis B viral antigens lead to the rejection of hepatocellular carcinoma in BALB/c mice. Chen SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4648–51

Hepatitis B virus antigens in peripheral blood mononuclear cells during the course of viral infection. Roisman FR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;70(2):99–103

Impact of screening donor blood for alanine aminotransferase and antibody to hepatitis B core antigen on the risk of hepatitis C virus transmission. Jullien AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;12(9):668–72

HIV infection and isolated detection of anti-HBc [letter; comment] Vazquez-Vizoso F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):823–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Aug;103(2):590–4.

Prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis B and C by screening for antibody to hepatitis C virus and antibody to HBcAg. Chung HT, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1045–9

Quantitative assessment of serum IgM anti-HBc in the natural course and during interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Marinos G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):303–11

Hepatitis B virus core particles as a vaccine carrier moiety. Schödel F, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(2):153–65 (74 ref.)

Immunity to malaria elicited by hybrid hepatitis B virus core particles carrying circumsporozoite protein epitopes. Schödel F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1037–46

Monitoring the natural course and response to therapy of chronic hepatitis B with an automated semi-quantitative assay for IgM anti-HBc. Brunetto MR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):431–6

Hepatitis C virus replication and antibodies to structural and nonstructural viral proteins in chronic hepatitis C. Yuki N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):421–5

Extrathymic expression of the intracellular hepatitis B core antigen results in T cell tolerance in transgenic mice. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):455–66

Immune recognition of linear antigenic regions within the hepatitis B pre-C and C-gene translation products using synthetic peptides. Sällberg M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):7–15

Characterization of minor and major antigenic regions within the hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid. Tordjeman M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):221–9

U.K. multicentre study on blood donors for surrogate markers of non-A non-B hepatitis. Part I: Alanine transferase and anti-HBc testing. Anderson NA, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):301–10

Identification of hepatitis B virus core protein regions exposed or internalized at the surface of HBcAg particles by scanning with monoclonal antibodies. Pushko P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):912–20

[The efficacy of the prevaccinal detection of anti-HBc in hepatitis B vaccination programs (letter)] Guarga Rojas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 20;101(17):679 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional structure of hepatitis B virus core particles determined by electron cryomicroscopy. Crowther RA, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):943–50

A protease-sensitive hinge linking the two domains of the hepatitis B virus core protein is exposed on the viral capsid surface. Seifer M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5548–55

HEPATITIS B E ANTIGENS

Age-specific prevalence of hepatitis B surface and e antigenemia in pregnant women in Taiwan. Lin HH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;20(2):141–5

ANALYSIS

The HBe antigen-antibody system and its relationship to epidemiological, histological and biochemical findings in patients with HBV+ HDV chronic liver diseases. Jelić D, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(2):77–83

Treatment of fourteen chronic active HBsAg+, HBeAg+ hepatitis patients with low dose natural human interferon alpha administered orally. Zielińska W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3–4):241–51

Serology of acute exacerbation in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Maruyama T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 105(4):1141–51

Persistence of "wild-type" and "e-minus" hepatitis B virus infection in chronic healthy HBsAg/anti-HBe positive carriers. Raimondo G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):148–51

Comparison of anti-HBe-positive and HBe-antigen-positive chronic hepatitis B in France. French Multicentre Group. Zarski JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):636–40

BLOOD

Passive-active immunization in infants of hepatitis Be antigen-positive mothers. Comparison of the efficacy of early and delayed active immunization. Grosheide PM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Dec;147(12):1316–20

Recombinant interferon-alpha 2a hastens the rate of HBeAg clearance in children with chronic hepatitis B. Barbera C, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):287–90

Monitoring of antiviral therapy with quantitative evaluation of HBeAg: a comparison with HBV DNA testing. Perrillo R, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1306–12

Problems in management of health care workers exposed to HBeAg positive body fluids. Duthie R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):129–32

Role of T-cell tolerance in the persistence of hepatitis B virus infection. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct; 14(3):226–33 (20 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus in the colostra of HBeAg-positive carrier mothers. Lin HH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):207–10

CHEMISTRY

Characterization and biosynthesis of the woodchuck hepatitis virus e antigen. Carlier D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):171–5

GENETICS

Hepatitis B virus C-gene variants. Miska S, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:155–69 (66 ref.)

Molecular basis of the diversity of hepatitis B virus core-gene products. Schlicht HJ, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:43–52 (42 ref.)

Changes in the prevalence of HBeAg-negative mutant hepatitis B virus during the course of chronic hepatitis B. Hamasaki K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):8–14

Hepatitis B virus precore mutation and fulminant hepatitis in the United States. A polymerase chain reaction-based assay for the detection of specific mutation. Liang TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):550–5

Conservation of precore and core sequences of hepatitis B virus in chronic viral carriers. Hawkins AE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):5–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural history of Japanese children with chronic hepatitis B: seroconversion from HBeAg to anti-HBe. Kimura A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):537–40

Comparison of anti-HBe-positive and HBe-antigen-positive chronic hepatitis B in France. French Multicentre Group. Zarski JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):636–40

HBsAg subtypes among HBsAg carriers in Okinawa, Japan. Evidence of an important relationship in seroconversion from HBeAg to anti-HBe. Noguchi A, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Mar;28(2):141–50

Mutation specific PCR and direct solid phase sequencing assay for the detection of hepatitis B virus pre-C/C mutants in anti-HBe-positive, chronic hepatitis B. Goergen B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):97–102

Immune recognition of linear antigenic regions within the hepatitis B pre-C and C-gene translation products using synthetic peptides. Sällberg M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):7–15

METABOLISM

Mutations in the pre-core region of hepatitis B virus serve to enhance the stability of the secondary structure of the pre-genome encapsidation signal. Lok AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4077–81

HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS

Age-specific prevalence of hepatitis B surface and e antigenemia in pregnant women in Taiwan. Lin HH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;20(2):141–5

ANALYSIS

Development of a prototype, rapid saliva test for hepatitis B surface antigen (HBSAg) utilizing a "dipstick" method. Clemmons RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:272–3

Age-specific prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigenaemia in hospitalized children at Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea (a cross-sectional study with implications for the Hepatitis B Control Programme). Nemba K, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(3):237–41

Treatment of fourteen chronic active HBsAg+, HBeAg+ hepatitis patients with low dose natural human interferon alpha administered orally. Zielińska W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3–4):241–51

Immunity to hepatitis B among health care workers performing exposure prone procedures. Poole CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):94–5

Prevalence of Australia antigen (HBsAg) in institutionalised patients with psychosis. Chaudhury S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:542–3

A long-term follow-up study of asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen-positive carriers in Montreal. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1000–5

What should we clinicians do for healthy, asymptomatic, HBsAg-positive carriers? McMahon BJ. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):1014–6

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen among pregnant women in a low-risk population. Erdem M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Feb;44(2):125–8

The meaning of persistent hypertransaminasaemia in HBsAg-negative Spanish patients. A histological and aetiological study [letter] Gómez-Rubio M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):682–3

Persistence of "wild-type" and "e-minus" hepatitis B virus infection in chronic healthy HBsAg/anti-HBe positive carriers. Raimondo G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):148–51

Liver transplantation and de novo hepatitis B infection [letter; comment] Theilmann L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12; 343(8898):677–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):142–6.

HBcAg and HBsAg expression in ductular cells in chronic hepatitis B. Delladetsima JK, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr; 14(2):71–5

Transplantation of a hepatitis B surface antigen-positive donor liver into a hepatitis B virus-negative recipient. González-Peralta RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15; 58(1):114–6

[Detection and significance of HBV antigen in gallbladder tissue] Lin XY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;32(8):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Walkaway systems in general practice: Behring ELISA Processor III] Lanzer G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the ES-600 equipment] Weisshaar D. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of immunochromatography assay technique for detection of hepatitis B surface antigen] Kashiwagi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):916–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of humoral immune response in patients with asymptomatic and symptomatic HIV infection. Analysis of titers of anti-Hbs, antibodies against cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex virus type I, rubella virus and toxoplasma gondii] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug;90(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An attempt to estimate epidemiologic prevalence of HBs associated antigen among hospitalized children] Pawełek W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of spontaneous elimination of HBsAg and seroconversion of HBe after infection with HCV virus] Wawrzynowicz-Syczewska M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(4):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatitis B virus markers in peripheral blood mononuclear cells] Paraná R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 29(4):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of HBsAg, anti-HBc and anti-HCV in blood donor candidates at the Campinas hemocenter] Gonçales Júnior FL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb;35(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hepatitis B virus proteins expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses: influence of preS2 sequence on expression surface and nucleocapsid proteins in human diploid cells. Kutinová L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1–2):1–15

Construction and characterization of adenovirus co-expressing hepatitis B virus surface antigen and interleukin-6. Lindley T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28; 138(1–2):165–70

DNA-based immunization induces continuous secretion of hepatitis B surface antigen and high levels of circulating antibody. Davis HL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1847–51

Hybrid hepatitis B virus core-pre-S proteins synthesized in avirulent Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella typhi for oral vaccination. Schödel F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1669–76

Incorporation of adenovirus into a ligand-based DNA carrier system results in retention of original receptor specificity and enhances targeted gene expression. Wu GY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11542–6

Mechanisms of class I restricted immunopathology. A transgenic mouse model of fulminant hepatitis. Ando K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1541–54

Hepatitis B virus activation among central Africans infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1: pre-s2 antigen is predominantly expressed in HIV infection. Kashala O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):628–32

Dysregulated surface gene expression from disrupted hepatitis B virus genomes. Huang ZM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7032–40

Excessive hepatitis-B surface antigen production after corticosteroids and the development of immunoblastic lymphoma. Ras E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun; 10(3):241–4

Hormonal regulation of hepatitis B virus gene expression: influence of androgen receptor. Breidbart S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):300–2

[Effects of extracts from Phyllanthus urinaria L. on HBsAg production in PLC/PRF/5 cell line] Ji XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;18(8):496–8, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Significance of measurement of pre-S2 antigen for the prevention of vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus in infants born to HBsAg carrier mothers. Terazawa S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):30–4

Study of T-lymphocyte subpopulation in HBsAg-positive pregnant women. Kotmire S, et al. **Acta Virol** 1993 Dec; 37(6):459–65

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in HBsAg chronic carriers using a liquid phase molecular hybridization (Abbott HBV DNA) and the DNA polymerase assay: comparison of results. Cornu C. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Feb;37(1):84–92

Clinical importance of assessment of HBsAg/IgM complexes in chronic hepatitis B. Stránský J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2–3):170–4

Seroprevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in 52,000 Alaska Natives. McMahon BJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct 1;138(7):544–9

Clinicopathologic course of hepatitis B infection in surface antigen carriers following living-related renal transplantation. Agarwal SK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):78–82

Measurement of HBsAg to monitor hepatitis B viral replication in patients on alpha-interferon therapy. Janssen HL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Apr;23(3–4):251–7

Significance and relevance of serum preS1 antigen detection in wild-type and variant hepatitis B virus (HBV) infections. Petit MA, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:179–87

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody among health care employees in Negri Sembilan, Malaysia, 1989. Tan TC, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93;6(3):134–9

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) among apparently healthy human adults seen at the Central Public Health Laboratory, Yaba, Lagos [letter] Obi CL, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Apr;39(4):81–3

Toward routine diagnosis of hepatitis B virus desoxyribonucleic acid. Hess G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;26(4):289–93

The absence of antibodies to malaria and human immunodeficiency virus, and the presence of hepatitis B surface antigen as diagnostic markers of rheumatoid arthritis. Adebajo AO, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 12(4):467–70

Serological markers for diagnosis of acute delta hepatitis infection [letter] Pérez-Gracia MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):650–1

Detection of precore hepatitis B virus mutants in asymptomatic HBsAg-positive family members. Akarca US, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1366–70

Persistence of hepatitis B virus DNA in the liver after loss of HBsAg in chronic hepatitis B. Fong TL, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1313–8

A two-stage clinical trial of Phyllanthus amarus in hepatitis B carriers: failure to eradicate the surface antigen. Doshi JC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;13(1):7–8

Prevalence of HBsAg carriers in pregnant women in Jerusalem: risk for horizontal transmission to family members. Isacsohn M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun; 30(5–6):368–70

A prospective study of the association of serum neopterin, beta 2-microglobulin, and hepatitis B surface antigenemia with death in infants and children with HIV-1 disease. Di Franco MJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1079–85

Development of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen employing monoclonal antibodies. Toplikar E, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993; 7(6):324–8

Selective detection of human hepatitis B virus surface and core antigens in some peripheral blood mononuclear cell subsets by flow cytometry. Chemin I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(2):63–71

Enhancement of HBsAg detection in serum of patients with chronic liver disease following removal of circulating immune complexes. Ackerman Z, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):398–404

Failure of neonatal hepatitis B vaccination: the role of HBV-DNA levels in hepatitis B carrier mothers and HLA antigens in neonates. del Canho R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):483–6

Acute exacerbations in chronic HBsAg carriers: is HCV implicated? [letter] Navascués CA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):260–1

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers among hospital personnel in Israel: correlation with some risk factors. Weiss Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Mar;26(3):211–8

Role of hepatitis C and delta viruses in the termination of chronic hepatitis B surface antigen carrier state: a multivariate analysis in a longitudinal follow-up study. Sheen IS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):358–61

Rheumatoid factor in hepatitis B virus surface antigen positive patients. Yeh HM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 10(5):239–43

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus infection [letter; comment] Erdem G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):289. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1335–40.

Hepatitis B immunisation before entry into medical school [letter; comment] Gerlich W, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18; 343(8912):1572–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1162.

Liver transplantation and de novo hepatitis B infection [letter; comment] Mortiboy D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12; 343(8898):677. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):142–6.

Concurrence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in acute and chronic hepatitis B cases. Ng KP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Jun;49(2):117–21

Liver transplantation in European patients with the hepatitis B surface antigen [see comments] Samuel D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1842–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1885–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1317; discussion 1317–8.

Failure of New Zealand hepatitis B carriers to respond to Phyllanthus amarus. Milne A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 22;107(980):243

Brief surface antigenemia in newborn infants vaccinated with hepatitis B vaccine. Challapalli M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):878–9

Clustering scheme for heterogeneity grouping of healthy adolescents based on a profile of serum biochemical variables. Yang BS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Apr;18(2):76–84

Hepatitis B virus surface antigen as an interpretation factor for serum biochemical tests in young adults. Yang BS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Oct; 17(4):152–8

Renal transplantation in hepatitis B surface antigen-positive patients: single-center experience in Korea. Kim YG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2143–5

Current status of viral hepatitis and HIV transmission in renal transplant recipients: a study in Southeast Asia. Sumethkul V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2176–7

Questions of quality: how much HBsAg is there in this sample and is our assay sensitive enough to detect it? [editorial; comment] Barbara JA. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(4):249–50. Comment on: Vox Sang 1993;65(4):303–9.

Working standards for hepatitis B surface antigen for use in the UK Blood Transfusion Service: results of a collaborative study [see comments] Ferguson M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(4):303–8. Comment in: Vox Sang 1993;65(4):249–50.

Hepatitis B surface antigen prevalence in blood samples tested at Cabell Huntington Hospital. Elitsur Y, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Sep;89(9):389–90

[The prevalence of the HBsAg carrier state among pregnant women and its effect on newborn infants. V. A follow-up of the processes of HBsAg clearance in pregnant women discovered as antigen carriers] Iliev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The incidence of HBsAg in different population groups of Moldavia in 1991 compared to 1973] Iacob E, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of viral infections in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Gandsha IM, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary data on possibilities for the early detection of risk for primary liver carcinoma in chronic HBsAg carriers] Ungureanu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec;96(3–4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunity indices in the diagnosis of persistent HBs-antigenemia in pregnant women] Frolov VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and prognostic significance of cellular immunity factors in patients with chronic liver diseases] Podymova SD, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detectability of the hepatitis B surface antigen and antibodies to the hepatitis C virus in serviceman blood donors] Myl'nikov AIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Mar; (3):44–5, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood donors with positive HBsAg in Asturias: its current prevalence and significance] Suárez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 12;102(9):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pre S2: a marker for chronicity and/or liver damage in hepatitis B infection?] Brahm J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992

Aug;120(8):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Australian antigen in samples of the Chilean population and in different pathological states] Velasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1970 Jan;98(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of hepatitis B markers in previously diagnosed hepatitis patients during a one–year period] Poyraz O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct;27(4):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CHEMISTRY

Reconstitution of hepatitis B surface antigen proteins into phospholipid vesicles. Gómez–Gutiérrez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1;1192(1):45–52

Selective stimulation of murine cytotoxic T cell and antibody responses by particulate or monomeric hepatitis B virus surface (S) antigen. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1088–96

Intracellular retention of hepatitis B virus surface protein mutants devoid of amino–terminal pre–S1 sequences. Gallina A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):449–55

Prediction of a putative fusion peptide in the S protein of hepatitis B virus. Rodríguez–Crespo I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):637–9

CLASSIFICATION

Polymerase chain reaction can resolve some undefined cases of hepatitis B virus antigenic subtyping. Echevarría JE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):217–23

Hepatitis B virus subtypes and hepatitis C virus genotypes in patients with chronic liver disease or on maintenance hemodialysis in Indonesia. Hadiwandowo S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):182–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppressive effects of metabolites from Alternaria brassicaea on the hepatitis B surface antigen [letter] Sun CM, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Feb;60(1):87–8

GENETICS

Complete nucleotide sequences of six hepatitis B viral genomes encoding the surface antigen subtypes ayw4, adw4q–, and adrq– and their phylogenetic classification. Norder H, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:189–99

Concomitant cellular expression of heat shock regulated genes of hepatitis B virus surface antigen and of human growth hormone by a NIH–3T3 cell line. L'Hote P, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Oct–Dec;9(4):319–32

The function of 3' noncoding sequences of hepatitis B surface antigen gene in a non–hepatic cell expression system. Liu D, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(4):235–40

Site–directed mutagenesis of cysteine residues of hepatitis B surface antigen. Analysis of two single mutants and the double mutant. Antoni BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15;222(1):121–7

Induction of T cell responses by chimeric bacterial proteins expressing several copies of a viral T cell epitope. Lo–Man R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2998–3002

Cloning and growth–regulated expression of the gene encoding the hepatitis B virus middle surface antigen in Yarrowia lipolytica. Hamsa PV, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10; 143(2):165–70

Chasing the escape mutant. Moradpour D, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):1011–4

Retinoic acid biphasically regulates the gene expression of hepatitis B virus surface antigen in human hepatoma Hep3B cells. Hsu SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23093–7

Immunogenicity of high expression adenovirus–hepatitis B virus recombinant vaccines in dogs. Chengalvala MV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):125–31

Genetic conservation within subtypes in the hepatitis B virus pre–S2 region. Kidd–Ljunggren K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1485–90

PreS1 deleted variants of hepatitis B virus in patients with chronic hepatitis. Nakajima E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):329–35

Variant of hepatitis B virus isolated in Zimbabwe. Chirara MM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):73–8

Mapping a region of the large envelope protein required for hepatitis B virion maturation. Bruss V, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1643–50

Hepatitis B virus RNA element that facilitates accumulation of surface gene transcripts in the cytoplasm. Huang ZM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3193–9

Naturally occurring escape mutants of hepatitis B virus with various mutations in the S gene in carriers seropositive for antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2671–6

Inhibition of hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene expression in carcinogen–induced liver tumors from transgenic mice. Farza H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Apr;9(4):185–92

Expression of human hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene in transgenic tobacco. Liu YL, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Jan;37(1):37–41

Properties of hepatitis B virus pre–S1 deletion mutants. Melegari M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):292–300

Changes in expression of surface and core antigens of hepatitis B virus in different mutant clones of hepatoma PLC–PRF–5 cells. Tugizov SM, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Nov; 30(2):189–203

[Recombinant equine Venezuelan encephalomyelitis virus, expressing HBsAg] Frolov IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Oct;332(6):789–91 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired response to recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in asymptomatic HIV–infected individuals [letter] Tayal SC, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):558–9

Effect of Pre–S1 protein on the long–term cultures of human lymphocytes after hepatitis B immunization. Sułowska Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5–6):275–81

A cost–effectiveness analysis of prevaccination testing for hepatitis B in adolescents and preadolescents. Kwan–Gett TS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):915–20

Decline of HBsAg antibodies after immunization with hepatitis B vaccines and after natural infection. Braito A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92;70(1–2):449–51

Immune reactions against hepatitis B viral antigens lead to the rejection of hepatocellular carcinoma in BALB/c mice. Chen SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4648–51

Development of antibodies to hepatitis B virus surface antigen in bone marrow transplant recipient following treatment with peripheral blood lymphocytes from immunized donors. Ilan Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):299–302

Hepatitis B virus antigens in peripheral blood mononuclear cells during the course of viral infection. Roisman FR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;70(2):99–103

Failure of passively administered antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen to augment the immune response of a low–responder population to hepatitis B vaccination. Minuk GY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):61–5

Hepatitis B vaccination of immunosuppressed heart transplant recipients with the vaccine Hepa Gene 3 containing pre–S1, pre–S2, and S gene products. Wagner D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):350–2

A general strategy to identify mimotopes of pathological antigens using only random peptide libraries and human sera. Folgori A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2236–43

Soluble transferrin mediates targeting of hepatitis B envelope antigen to transferrin receptor and its presentation by activated T cells. Gagliardi MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1372–6

Selective stimulation of murine cytotoxic T cell and antibody responses by particulate or monomeric hepatitis B virus surface (S) antigen. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1088–96

Participation of cathepsin B in processing of antigen presentation to MHC class II. Matsunaga Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 21;324(3):325–30

Recognition by human sera and immunogenicity of HBsAg mimotopes selected from an M13 phage display library. Motti C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 2;146(2):191–8

Cloning and characterization of cDNAs coding for heavy and light chains of a monoclonal antibody specific for the S antigen of hepatitis B virus. Ryu CJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):313–4

DNA–based immunization induces continuous secretion of hepatitis B surface antigen and high levels of circulating antibody. Davis HL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1847–51

Human T–helper cell responses to a synthetic peptide derived from the hepatitis B surface antigen. Mishra A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):362–7

Immunogenicity of hybrid hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Mancini M, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994; 11(2):143–51 (29 ref.)

Vaccination against hepatitis B in a general hospital in Israel: antibody level before vaccination and immunogenicity of vaccine [see comments] Karpuch J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):449–52. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Aug;29(8):471–2.

Analysis of the hepatitis B virus genome and immune response in HBsAg, anti–HBs positive chronic hepatitis. Fiordalisi G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):487–93

PreS1 antigen/antibody patterns following interferon therapy in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Petit MA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):47–56

Immunization with soluble hepatitis B virus surface protein elicits murine H–2 class I–restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in vivo. Schirmbeck R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1110–9

HBsAg subtypes among HBsAg carriers in Okinawa, Japan. Evidence of an important relationship in seroconversion from HBeAg to anti–HBe. Noguchi A, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Mar;28(2):141–50

Presence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)–specific cytotoxic T cells in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Shu PY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):633–7

Immunological features of Down's syndrome: a review. Nespoli L, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Dec;37 (Pt 6):543–51 (41 ref.)

Spontaneous development of anti–hepatitis B virus envelope (anti–idiotypic) antibodies in animals immunized with human liver endonexin II or with the F(ab')2 fragment of anti–human liver endonexin II immunoglobulin G: evidence for a receptor–ligand–like relationship between small hepatitis B surface antigen and endonexin II. Hertogs K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1516–21

Antibody and cytotoxic T–cell responses to soluble hepatitis B virus (HBV) S antigen in mice: implication for the pathogenesis of HBV–induced hepatitis. Schirmbeck R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1418–25

Cloning, expression and characterization of a murine–human chimeric antibody with specificity for pre–S2 surface antigen of hepatitis B virus. Jin BR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(18):1647–54

Molecular characterization and structural modeling of immunoglobulin variable regions from murine monoclonal antibodies specific for hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Lohman KL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(14):1295–306

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes inhibit hepatitis B virus gene expression by a noncytolytic mechanism in transgenic mice. Guidotti LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3764–8

Immunogenicity of standard and low dose vaccination using yeast–derived recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen in elderly volunteers. de Rave S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May; 12(6):532–4

Comparison of enhanced chemiluminescence and microparticle enzyme immunoassay for the measurement of hepatitis B surface antibody. McCartney RA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):941–5

Specificity of antibodies reactive with hepatitis B surface antigen following immunization with synthetic peptides. Steward MW, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1405–14

Identification of major antigenic domains of duck hepatitis B virus pre–S protein by peptide scanning. Chassot S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):72–8

[Monoclonal Anti–Id as substitute for HBsAg to detect Anti–HBs] Li H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The detection of antibodies to the hepatitis C virus and to HBsAg in donors with viral hepatitis and cancerous diseases in the Republic of Moldova] Kostritsa SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against the hepatitis B surface antigen] Pujol FH, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoaffinity purification of recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen from yeast using a monoclonal antibody. Agraz A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jun 24;672(1–2):25–33

[The course of hepatitis B in 9 children who became positive for viral surface antigen HBsAg in spite of vaccination] del Canho R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11; 137(50):2599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of the hepatitis B prevention program in newborn infants. I. National data, 1990] Grosheide PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11;137(50):2589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of the hepatitis B prevention program in newborn infants. II. Amsterdam, 1989–1991] Leentvaar–Kuijpers A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11;137(50):2594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Post–translational alterations in transmembrane topology of the hepatitis B virus large envelope protein. Bruss V, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2273–9

Inhibition of hepatitis B virus surface gene expression by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides in a human hepatoma cell line. Reiniš M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(5):262–9

Isoprenylation mediates direct protein–protein interactions between hepatitis large delta antigen and hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Hwang SB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7659–62

Hepadnavirus infection requires interaction between the viral pre–S domain and a specific hepatocellular receptor. Klingmüller U, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7414–22

A cell surface protein that binds avian hepatitis B virus particles. Kuroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2091–6

Hepatitis B virus surface antigen binds to apolipoprotein H. Mehdi H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2415–24

Endonexin II, present on human liver plasma membranes, is a specific binding protein of small hepatitis B virus (HBV) envelope protein. Hertogs K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec; 197(2):549–57

A carboxy–terminal portion of the preS1 domain of hepatitis B virus (HBV) occasioned retention in endoplasmic reticulum of HBV envelope proteins expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Němečková S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):1024–7

In vitro binding properties of the hepatitis delta antigens to the hepatitis B virus envelope proteins: potential significance for the formation of delta particles. de Bruin W, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jan;31(1):27–37

PHARMACOLOGY

Association of HLA–DR14–DR52 with low responsiveness to hepatitis B vaccine in Chinese residents in Taiwan. Hsu HY, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1437–40

TOXICITY

Effect of age on the immunogenicity of yeast recombinant hepatitis B vaccines containing surface antigen (S) or PreS2 + S antigens. Clements ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 170(3):510–6

HEPATITIS B VACCINES

Passive-active immunization in infants of hepatitis Be antigen-positive mothers. Comparison of the efficacy of early and delayed active immunization. Grosheide PM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Dec;147(12):1316-20

Evaluation of universal hepatitis B immunization practices of Illinois pediatricians. Kraus DM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):936-42

A major barrier to universal hepatitis B immunization of infants [letter] Walter EB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):538-9

Assessment of hepatitis B virus immunization status among North American surgeons. Barie PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan;129(1):27-31; discussion 32

Hepatitis B vaccination in New Zealand [letter; comment] Milne S. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):398. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1993 Sep;17(3):221-5.

Hepatitis B vaccination of high-risk neonates in the South West Region of New South Wales: evaluation of program coverage. Riley R, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun; 17(2):171-3

Hepatitis B immunization project in BC shows positive results. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1172

Hepatitis B vaccine and testing for anti-HBs. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jan 22;3(4):13

Infant HBV immunisation. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jul 24;2(30):133

Efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in a rural community in Muranga, Kenya. Okoth FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;71(4):250-2

Toward a national hepatitis B vaccination program [editorial] [see comments] Fendrick AM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Feb 15;29(2):9-10, 15. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 May 15;29(5):18.

Blanket hepatitis B vaccination of health care personnel: future investment or wastage? [letter] Khurana V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;13(3):107

Preventing hepatitis B: focus on women and their families [see comments] Culpepper L. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):483-91. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 May-Jun;7(3):276.

Hepatitis B vaccine use in Cincinnati: a community's response to the AAP recommendation of universal hepatitis B immunization. Siegel RM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;86(6):444-8

Hepatitis B vaccination for medical students [letter] Banatvala JE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1571-2

Hepatitis B immunisation before entry into medical school [letter; comment] Geddes A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18; 343(8912):1572. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1162.

Hepatitis B vaccination in psychiatric patients [letter] Russo R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):356

Hepatitis B infection in Victoria 1992: time to review the high-risk vaccination strategy [letter] Thompson SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):562-3

Hepatitis B vaccination of adolescents--California, Louisiana, and Oregon, 1992-1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Aug 26;43(33):605-9

Hepatitis B vaccination. Moyes CD. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 22;107(980):238-9 (20 ref.)

Splenectomy and viral vaccines [letter] Doğanci L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):163-4

Immunization for hepatitis B infection: interest, information, and initiative? Hall CB. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Sep;14(9):335

Update on timing of hepatitis B vaccination for premature infants and for children with lapsed immunization. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):403-4

Universal hepatitis B immunization of infants: reactions of pediatricians and family physicians over time. Freed GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):747-51

[Vaccination against hepatitis B. The 1988-1991 experience at Local Health District 9, Lombardy] Gariboldi G. **Ann Ig** 1993 May-Jun;5(3):199-205 **(Ita)**

[Viral hepatitis--control of hepatitis B in Asia] Umenai T. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun;43(1):77-85 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acceptance of recombinant hepatitis B vaccine by health personnel] Cimas Hernando JE, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 30;13(7):383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The significance of immunocompromised condition in the prophylaxis of hepatitis B in chronic renal insufficiency. Gašparović V, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993;47(2):61-5

Active immunization of children with leukemias and lymphomas against infection by hepatitis B virus. Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct; 35(5):400-3

Intradermal hepatitis B vaccination in a 300-bed primary care hospital: experience with a recombinant vaccine in a four-dose schedule. McMaster KR 3d, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):283-8

Hepatitis B virus infection in chronic uremia: long-term follow-up of a two-step integrated protocol of vaccination. Marangi AL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):537-42

Hepatitis B vaccination ... and given booster injections [letter; comment] Lunn JA. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):732. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):276-7.

'Inoculation injuries in the Lothian region' [letter; comment] Samaranayake LP. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jun 11;176(11):412. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Mar 5;176(5):180-4.

Statement on hepatitis B vaccine. National Advisory Committee on Immunization. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1465-80 **(Eng, Fre)**

Immunogenicity of a recombinant Pre-S2-containing hepatitis B vaccine versus plasma-derived vaccine administered as a booster. Bucher B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):212-7

Hepatitis B infection post Engerix B vaccination [letter] Huengsberg MI, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct;69(5):406-7

Vaccination against hepatitis B in a general hospital in Israel: antibody level before vaccination and immunogenicity of vaccine [see comments] Karpuch J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):449-52. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Aug;29(8):471-2.

Factors associated with hepatitis B vaccine response among dentists. Cleveland JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 May; 73(5):1029-35

Hepatitis B vaccination and the rate of seroconversion in high risk contacts. Sengupta B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;91(11):281-2, 285

Breakthrough infections and identification of a viral variant in Gambian children immunized with hepatitis B vaccine. Fortuin M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1374-6

Accelerated schedule of hepatitis B vaccination in patients with hemophilia. Santagostino E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):95-8

Increased seroprevalence of hepatitis B in dental personnel necessitates awareness of revised pediatric hepatitis B vaccine recommendations. Wisnom CJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Fall;53(4):231-4 (25 ref.)

Female children respond to recombinant hepatitis B vaccine with a higher titre than male. Fang JW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Apr;40(2):104-7

Revaccination with pneumococcal and hepatitis B vaccines. Anderson EL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2735-6

Immunogenicity of recombinant yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine in nonresponders to perinatal immunization. Tan KL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):859-61

Entry to medical school: by examination and vaccination? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16; 343(8903):927-8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1162.

Specific vaccine therapy in chronic hepatitis B infection [letter; comment] Pol S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30; 344(8918):342. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1460-3.

Comparative study of the immunogenicity and safety of two dosing schedules of Engerix-B hepatitis B vaccine in neonates. Goldfarb J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan; 13(1):18-22

Flexibility in the scheduling of hepatitis B vaccine doses. Greenberg DP. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):339-40

Hepatitis B immunization in preterm infants [letter] Shepherd KL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):786

Hubless syringes and hepatitis B vaccine [letter; comment] Turner R. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug;12(8):703. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Nov;11(11):983.

Obstacles to hepatitis B vaccine uptake by health care staff. Briggs MJ, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Mar;108(2):137-48

Intradermal hepatitis B vaccination in nonresponsive hemodialysis patients [letter] Mettang T, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):655-6

Familial clustering of hepatitis B virus infections and prevention of perinatal transmission by immunization with a reduced number of doses in an area of intermediate endemicity (Tunisia). Coursaget P, et al. **Vaccine** 1994; 12(3):275-8

Immunization of hospital personnel with low-dose intradermal hepatitis B vaccine. Elavia AJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jan;12(1):87-90

Comparison of two immunization schedules with recombinant hepatitis B vaccine and natural immunity acquired by hepatitis B infection in dialysis patients. el-Reshaid K, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):223-34

A mass hepatitis B vaccination programme in Taiwan: its preparation, results and reasons for uncompleted vaccinations. Wong WC, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):229-34

Hepatitis B immunization. Waterman SH. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):567-8

[Evaluation of the hepatitis B prevention program in newborn infants. II. Amsterdam, 1989-1991] Leentvaar-Kuijpers A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11;137(50):2594-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A four year follow-up study of recombinant HB vaccine--comparisons between three doses of subcutaneous injections and additional low dose intradermal injection] Kashiwagi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 68(7):854-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific, passive prevention of hepatitis B perinatal transmission to infants born to mothers with HBs antigenemia] Rybacka-Atamaniuk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1-15;46(14-16):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative efficacy of intradermal and intramuscular active immunization against hepatitis B with a recombinant vaccine. Preliminary results] Torres JR, et al. **G E N** 1993 Jul-Sep;47(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B vaccination of health personnel. Intramuscular administration is the most expensive] Odén I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16;91(7):596-7 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reiter's syndrome and reactive arthritis in health care workers after vaccination. Hassan W, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):94

Multiple sclerosis and hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Nadler JP. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):928-9

Transverse myelitis following hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Trevisani F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):317-8

Erythema nodosum and Takayasu's arteritis after immunization with plasma derived hepatitis B vaccine. Castresana-Isla CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 20(8):1417-8

Eosinophilia after intradermal hepatitis B vaccination [letter; comment] Nagafuchi S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16; 342(8877):998. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):563-4.

Serious hepatitis B vaccine adverse reactions, are they immune-mediated? [letter] Carmeli Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1358-9

[Acute myelitis after vaccination against hepatitis B] Mahassin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 18;22(40):1997-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative evaluation of the immunogenicity and reactogenicity of recombinant vaccines against hepatitis B] Gorbunov MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep-Dec; 38(5):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hybrid hepatitis B virus core-pre-S proteins synthesized in avirulent Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella typhi for oral vaccination. Schödel F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1669-76

BLOOD

HBsAg vaccinaemia in a newborn [letter] Dealler SF, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Dec;49(4):343

ECONOMICS

Low cost hepatitis B vaccine candidate. Babes VT. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan-Jun;44(1-2):147

Cost-effectiveness of hepatitis B vaccine in The Gambia. Hall AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun; 87(3):333-6

[The prevaccination determination of hepatitis B virus markers. Is their determination really necessary? (letter)] Rubio Barbón S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 16; 101(12):477 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired response to recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in asymptomatic HIV-infected individuals [letter] Tayal SC, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):558-9

Immunogenicity of two recombinant hepatitis B vaccines in older individuals. Treadwell TL, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):584-8

Safety and immunogenicity of a combined hepatitis B virus-Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccine formulation in healthy adults. Bulkow LR, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Jul;52(3):118-26

Immunogenicity and efficacy of a recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine, GenHevac B Pasteur in high risk neonates, school children and healthy adults. Assateerawatt A, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):85-91

Hepatitis B vaccination. Non-responders must be detected ... [letter; comment] Tedder RS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18; 307(6906):732. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):276-7.

Responsiveness to intradermal recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Oct 25;1(43):198

A 9-year follow-up study of the immunogenicity and long-term efficacy of plasma-derived hepatitis B vaccine in high-risk Chinese neonates. Ding L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):475-9

Hepatitis B vaccination of immunosuppressed heart transplant recipients with the vaccine Hepa Gene 3 containing pre-S1, pre-S2, and S gene products. Wagner D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):350-2

Hepatitis C virus infection decreases the effective antibody response to hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients. Navarro JF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):113-6

Five-year follow-up of a prospective randomized trial of hepatitis B recombinant DNA yeast vaccine vs. plasma-derived vaccine in children: immunogenicity and anamnestic responses. Lai CL, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct; 18(4):763-7

Hepatitis B vaccine: at what age? [letter; comment] Reynolds SK. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 May 15;29(5):18. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Feb 15;29(2):9-10, 15.

Deficient T-cell responses in non-responders to hepatitis B vaccination: absence of TH1 cytokine production. Vingerhoets J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):163-8

Human T-helper cell responses to a synthetic peptide derived from the hepatitis B surface antigen. Mishra A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):362-7

Immunogenicity of hybrid hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Mancini M, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994; 11(2):143-51 (29 ref.)

Immunosurveillance of transfusion dependent thalassaemia and hepatitis B vaccination. Mazumder M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):342-4

HEPATITIS B VACCINES

Immune response after hepatitis A vaccination in haemodialysis patients: comparison with hepatitis B vaccination. Kuramoto I, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):228-31

Immunogenicity of high expression adenovirus-hepatitis B virus recombinant vaccines in dogs. Chengalvala MV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):125-31

A novel hepatitis B virus variant in the sera of immunized children. Karthigesu VD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):443-8

Transplacental passage of hepatitis B virus DNA from hepatitis B e antigen-negative mothers and delayed immune response in newborns [letter] Badur S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):704-6

Immunogenicity of the recombinant GenHevac B Pasteur vaccine against hepatitis B in chronic uremic patients. Jungers P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):399-402

Immunogenicity of 20 micrograms of recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine in healthy neonates: a comparison of three different vaccination schemes. del Canho R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):30-4

Should employees be tested for immunity after hepatitis B vaccination? **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov;35(11):1081-2

Antibody responses of healthy infants to a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine administered at two, four, and twelve or fifteen months of age. Keyserling HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):67-9

Hepatitis B vaccination in infants of mothers infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Zuccotti GV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):70-2

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccines [letter] Germanaud J, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):202

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccines [letter; comment] Koff RS. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):201. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22-29;270(24):2971-2.

Host factors related to poor immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in adults. Another reason to immunize early [editorial; comment] [see comments] Margolis HS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22-29;270(24):2971-2. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22-29;270(24):2931-4. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22-29;270(24):2935-9. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):201. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):201-2.

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccines [letter; comment] Needles CF. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):201-2. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22-29;270(24):2971-2.

Hepatitis B vaccine responsiveness in Connecticut public safety personnel [see comments] Roome AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22-29;270(24):2931-4. Comment in: **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22-29;270(24):2971-2.

Immunogenicity of recombinant yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine in nonresponders to perinatal immunization. Tan KL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):859-61

Risk factors for lack of detectable antibody following hepatitis B vaccination of Minnesota health care workers [see comments] Wood RC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22-29; 270(24):2935-9. Comment in: **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22-29;270(24):2971-2.

Randomised placebo-controlled trial of recombinant interleukin-2 in chronic uraemic patients who are non-responders to hepatitis B vaccine. Jungers P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):856-7

Recombinant hepatitis B vaccine immunogenicity in presence of hepatitis C virus seropositivity [letter] Kamel M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):552

The persistence of anti-hepatitis B surface antibodies to three years of age: is a hepatitis B vaccine booster required? Gunn TR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 24;106(968):499-501

Kawerau revisited: hepatitis A and B seroprevalence in 1984 and 1993. Lucas CR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 13; 107(981):266-8

Non-responsiveness to hepatitis B vaccination in haemodialysis patients: association with impaired TCR/CD3 antigen receptor expression regulating co-stimulatory processes in antigen presentation and recognition. Stachowski J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):144-52

Brief surface antigenemia in newborn infants vaccinated with hepatitis B vaccine. Challapalli M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):878-9

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. Diamant EP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):877-8

Hepatitis B vaccination in preterm infants [letter; comment] Lau YL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):243. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 May;12(5):407-8.

Physician attitudes and practices regarding universal infant vaccination against hepatitis B infection in Minnesota: implications for public health policy. Loewenson PR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):373-8

Combined immunization against hepatitis B: five-year follow-up [letter; comment] Rodgers A. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):968. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Feb;12(2):126-30.

Hepatitis B immunization in infants of hepatitis B surface antigen-negative mothers. Chirico G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):717-9

Hepatitis B control: lessons from the International Task Force on Hepatitis B Immunization and the Lombok Hepatitis B Model Immunization Project. Ruff TA, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993;11:179-201 (26 ref.)

Hepatitis B vaccine--proposal for a standardized assessment of immune response. Ferraz ML, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar-Apr;34(2):137-40

Immunization against hepatitis B in children from endemic zone: evaluation of the antibody response against the DNA recombinant vaccine (Engerix B-20 MCG). Ferreira CR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan-Feb; 35(1):89-92

Randomized, single-blind comparison of the immunogenicity and reactogenicity of 20 micrograms and 10 micrograms doses of hepatitis B vaccine in adolescents. Poovorawan Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun;24(2):255-9

Human leucocyte antigens (HLA) in neonates with an inadequate response to hepatitis B vaccination [letter] del Canho R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):983

Immunogenicity of standard and low dose vaccination using yeast-derived recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen in elderly volunteers. de Rave S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May; 12(6):532-4

Evaluation of the immunogenicity of a recombinant vaccine against hepatitis B containing S and pre-S2 sequences using two different schedules. Gizaris V, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov; 11(14):1445-7

Randomized comparative trial of interferon-alpha versus placebo in hepatitis B vaccine non-responders and hyporesponders. Goldwater PN. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr; 12(5):410-4

A 7-year follow-up of newborns vaccinated against hepatitis B. Gonzalez ML, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1033-6

Immunological characteristics of a recombinant hepatitis B virus-derived multiple-epitope polypeptide: a study in polyvalent vaccine design. Kumar A, et al. **Vaccine** 1994; 12(3):259-66

Comparison of enhanced chemiluminescence and microparticle enzyme immunoassay for the measurement of hepatitis B surface antibody. McCartney RA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):941-5

A 5-year immunization field trial against hepatitis B using a Chinese hamster ovary cell recombinant vaccine in French Polynesian newborns: results at 3 years. Moulia-Pelat JP, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(6):499-502

Anti-HBs and immunological memory to HBV vaccine: implication for booster timing [letter] Resti M, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1079

[Effect of the immunizing potency of hematogenic hepatitis B vaccine] **Kang P. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(11):643-5 **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of the interchangeability of 2 types of recombinant anti-hepatitis-B vaccine] Piazza M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Apr;69(4):273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Are vaccinations advisable in heart failure?] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):643-4 **(Ita)**

[Immunogenicity of Chinese hamster ovary cell derived HB vaccine--a comparative study with yeast derived HB vaccine] Kashiwagi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;67(9):785-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of seroconversion after voluntary vaccination against hepatitis B in students at the University of Lodz] Małolepsza E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(3):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The experimental efficacy of vaccination with a recombinant yeast vaccine against hepatitis B in combination with immunomodulators] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan-Feb;39(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the immunogenicity and reactogenicity of recombinant vaccines against hepatitis B] Gorbunov MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep-Dec; 38(5):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The long-term efficacy of a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in newborns] Tejedor Torres JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Sep;39(3):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis B in health workers and other staff in Barcelona] Alerany C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):480-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The efficacy of the prevaccinal detection of anti-HBc in hepatitis B vaccination programs (letter)] Guarga Rojas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 20;101(17):679 **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B virus vaccine: early and late response in Chileans with high risk of infection] Hurtado C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 May;121(5):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction in vaccinated and non-vaccinated Senegalese children. Chabaud M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:123-31

Modelling the impact of mass vaccination against hepatitis B. I. Model formulation and parameter estimation. McLean AR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Apr 22; 256(1345):7-15

Change in antibody titer 3 years after inoculation with recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Sasagawa N, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Dec;17(5-6):179-86

Association of HLA-DR14-DR52 with low responsiveness to hepatitis B vaccine in Chinese residents in Taiwan. Hsu HY, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1437-40

STANDARDS

Are childhood immunization programmes in Australia at risk? Investigation of the cold chain in the Northern Territory. Miller NC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(3):401-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

History of hepatitis B vaccination in New Zealand: lessons for Australia? [see comments] Goldwater PN. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep;17(3):221-5. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1993 Dec;17(4):398.

Failure of neonatal hepatitis B vaccination: the role of HBV-DNA levels in hepatitis B carrier mothers and HLA antigens in neonates. del Canho R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):483-6

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus infection [letter; comment] Erdem G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):289 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1335-40.

Hepatitis B vaccination in the skin penetration industry [letter] Bouwman R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7; 160(3):165

Successful mass vaccination against hepatitis B virus in a hyperendemic area in Italy. Da Villa G. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul-Aug;144(4):255-8

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical characteristics of hepatocytes from hepatitis B virus infected chimpanzees. Falcón V, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Dec;25(6):865-73

Hepatitis B vaccination in prisons: the Catalonian experience. Bayas JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1441-4

Hepatitis B vaccination and booster in predialysis patients: a 4-year analysis. Dukes CS, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep; 11(12):1229-32

Haptoglobin polymorphism and the immune response after hepatitis B vaccination. Louagie H, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep; 11(12):1188-90

Three-week hepatitis B vaccination provides protective immunity. Marchou B, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov; 11(14):1383-5

[Recombinant vaccine and extracting vaccine against hepatitis B in patients with kidney insufficiency: comparative immunogenicity] Jungers P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 12;23(6):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEPATITIS B VIRUS

see related
HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS

Hepatitis B viral clearance studies using duck virus model. Long Z, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:163-8 (25 ref.)

Deletion of the E-cadherin gene in hepatitis B virus-positive Chinese hepatocellular carcinomas. Slagle BL, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):757-62

Molecular virology and pathogenesis of hepatitis B [see comments] Lau JY, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27; 342(8883):1335-40 (44 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):289. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):355-6.

CHEMISTRY

Alteration of the subcellular localization of hepatitis B virus core protein by large but not small surface proteins. Yeh CT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15; 203(2):1348-54

Intracellular retention of hepatitis B virus surface protein mutants devoid of amino-terminal pre-S1 sequences. Gallina A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):449-55

Prediction of a putative fusion peptide in the S protein of hepatitis B virus. Rodríguez-Crespo I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):637-9

CLASSIFICATION

Hepatitis B virus subtypes and hepatitis C virus genotypes in patients with chronic liver disease in Nepal. Shrestha SM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):805-9

Complete genomes, phylogenetic relatedness, and structural proteins of six strains of the hepatitis B virus, four of which represent two new genotypes. Norder H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):489-503

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacokinetics, oral bioavailability, and metabolic disposition in rats of (-)-cis-5-fluoro-1-[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-oxathiolan-5-yl] cytosine, a nucleoside analog active against human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus. Frick LW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov; 37(11):2285-92

Antiviral activity of 2',3'-dideoxy-beta-L-5-fluorocytidine (beta-L-FddC) and 2',3'-dideoxy-beta-L-cytidine (beta-L-ddC) against hepatitis B virus and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro. Lin TS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):171-4

Methodological approaches to disinfection of human hepatitis B virus. Prince DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):3296-304

Inhibition of hepatitis B virus replication by adenine arabinoside monophosphate coupled to lactosaminated albumin. Efficacy and minimal active dose [letter] Torrani Cerenzia MR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):307-9

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2',3'-dideoxy-L-pyrimidine nucleosides as potential antiviral agents against human immunodeficiency virus

(HIV) and hepatitis B virus (HBV). Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):798–803

Excessive hepatitis-B surface antigen production after corticosteroids and the development of immunoblastic lymphoma. Ras E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun; 10(3):241–4

Hormonal regulation of hepatitis B virus gene expression: influence of androgen receptor. Breidbart S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):300–2

Secretion of human hepatitis B virus is inhibited by the imino sugar N-butyldeoxynojirimycin. Block TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2235–9

[Efficacy of immunotherapy with vaccination against hepatitis B virus on virus B multiplication] Pol S, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jul;316(7):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the endogenous protein kinase activity of the hepatitis B virus. Kann M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:53–62

Site-specific RNA binding by a hepatitis B virus reverse transcriptase initiates two distinct reactions: RNA packaging and DNA synthesis. Pollack JR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5579–87

[Expression in Escherichia coli of hepatitis B virus polymerase and its functional domains] Gazina EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Hepatitis B and alterations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in hepatocellular carcinoma. Goldblum JR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Dec;17(12):1244–51

Comparison of three different recombinant hepatitis B virus core particles expressed in Escherichia coli. Maassen A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(1–2):131–42

Sequence analysis of hepatitis B virus DNA in immunologically negative infection. Preisler-Adams S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(3–4):385–96

The X-gene of human hepatitis B virus transactivates the c-jun and alpha-fetoprotein genes. Zhou MX, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(3–4):369–78

The hepatitis B virus X gene product transactivates the HIV-LTR in vivo. Balsano C, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 8:63–71

Implications of genetic variation on the pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus infection. Carman WF, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:143–54 (43 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus C-gene variants. Miska S, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:155–69 (66 ref.)

Complete nucleotide sequences of six hepatitis B viral genomes encoding the surface antigen subtypes ayw4, adw4q-, and adrq- and their phylogenetic classification. Norder H, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:189–99

Long-term response to interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis B: importance of hepatitis B virus heterogeneity. Santantonio T, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:171–8

Molecular basis of the diversity of hepatitis B virus core-gene products. Schlicht HJ, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:43–52 (42 ref.)

Transactivating function of integrated hepatitis B virus. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1209–15

Use of the hemagglutinating virus of Japan (HVJ)-liposome method for analysis of infiltrating lymphocytes induced by hepatitis B virus gene expression in liver tissue. Kato K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):283–90

Determination of a putative recombinogenic human hepatitis B virus sequence and its binding cellular protein. Kajino K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):3971–3

Selective suppression of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase III activity in a human hepatoblastoma cell line transfected with hepatitis B virus. Miyoshi E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1854–8

p53 gene abnormalities are closely related to hepatoviral infections and occur at a late stage of hepatocarcinogenesis. Teramoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):231–5

The function of 3'noncoding sequences of hepatitis B surface antigen gene in a non-hepatic cell expression system. Liu D, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(4):235–40

Genetic identification for routine diagnosis of HBV by dot-blot hybridization. Wang BY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jul;106(7):550–1

Toward routine diagnosis of hepatitis B virus desoxyribonucleic acid. Hess G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;26(4):289–93

Molecular biology of viral hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Hayashi PH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(5):188–96 (10 ref.)

Variations of hepatitis B virus precore/core gene sequence in acute and fulminant hepatitis B. Aye TT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1281–7

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the precore region in patients with spontaneous reactivation of chronic hepatitis B. Laskus T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):2000–6

Synthesis of a non-radioactive hepatitis B virus DNA probe from human serum by the polymerase chain reaction. Rodríguez-Frías F, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 May;32(5):355–9

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the precore region in patients with fulminant hepatitis B in the United States. Laskus T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1173–8

The development of a mutation in the precore region of the hepatitis B virus in a chronically infected individual. Lee JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):243–7

Displacement of hepatitis B virus by hepatitis C virus as the cause of continuing chronic hepatitis. Liaw YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1048–53

Multiple hepatocellular carcinomas at the early stage have different clonality. Sheu JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1471–6

Detection of precore hepatitis B virus mutants in asymptomatic HBsAg-positive family members. Akarca US, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1366–70

Coinfection study of precore mutant and wild-type hepatitis B-like virus in ducklings. Chuang WL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):569–76

The role of inflammatory mediators on hepatitis B virus surface expression in a transgenic mouse model. Fishman LN, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):762–4

Persistence of hepatitis B virus DNA in the liver after loss of HBsAg in chronic hepatitis B. Fong TL, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1313–8

Changes in the prevalence of HBeAg-negative mutant hepatitis B virus during the course of chronic hepatitis B. Hamasaki K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):8–14

Southern-blot analysis and simultaneous in situ detection of hepatitis B virus-associated DNA and antigens in patients with end-stage liver disease. Han KH, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1032–8

High-level expression of hepatitis B virus HBx gene and hepatocarcinogenesis in transgenic mice. Koike K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):810–9

The hepatitis B virus preS2/St transactivator utilizes AP-1 and other transcription factors for transactivation. Lauer U, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):23–31

Chasing the escape mutant. Moradpour D, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):1011–4

Monitoring of antiviral therapy with quantitative evaluation of HBeAg: a comparison with HBV DNA testing. Perrillo R, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1306–12

DNA-based immunization induces continuous secretion of hepatitis B surface antigen and high levels of circulating antibody. Davis HL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1847–51

Mutations of hepatitis B virus correlate with liver disease. Omata M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec;32(12):940–3

Hepatitis B virus: significance of naturally occurring mutants. Blum HE. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1–4):40–50 (88 ref.)

Retinoic acid biphasically regulates the gene expression of hepatitis B virus surface antigen in human hepatoma Hep3B cells. Hsu SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23093–7

Human hepatitis virus X gene encodes a regulatory domain that represses transactivation of X protein. Murakami S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15118–23

Negative regulation of hepatitis B virus gene expression and replication by oxidative stress. Zheng YW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8857–62

Novel short transcripts of hepatitis B virus X gene derived from intragenic promoter. Zheng YW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22593–8

Hepatitis B virus precore mutation and fulminant hepatitis in the United States. A polymerase chain reaction-based assay for the detection of specific mutation. Liang TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):550–5

Genetic conservation within subtypes in the hepatitis B virus pre-S2 region. Kidd-Ljunggren K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1485–90

Effect of frameshift mutation in the pre-C region of hepatitis B virus on the X and C genes. Kim SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):917–23

Mapping of the hepatitis B virus genome in hepatocellular carcinoma using PCR and demonstration of a potential trans-activator encoded by the frequently detected fragment. Ramesh R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):327–34

Detection of hepatitis B and C viruses in liver tissue with hepatocellular carcinoma. Diamantis ID, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):405–9

Analysis of the hepatitis B virus genome and immune response in HBsAg, anti-HBs positive chronic hepatitis. Fiordalisi G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):487–93

Complete nucleotide sequence and viral envelope protein expression of a hepatitis B virus DNA derived from a hepatitis B surface antigen-seronegative patient. Kremsdorf D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):244–50

PreS1 deleted variants of hepatitis B virus in patients with chronic hepatitis. Nakajima E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):329–35

Identification of hepatitis B virus-DNA in the liver by in situ hybridization using a biotinylated probe. Relation to HBcAg expression and histology. Naoumov NV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):204–10

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) genome in antibody positive hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) [letter] Ramesh R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):319–20

Detection of precore/core-mutant hepatitis B virus genome in patients with acute or fulminant hepatitis without serological markers for recent HBV infection. Uchida T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):369–72

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of hepatitis B virus DNA in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded liver biopsies from alcoholics using a simplified and standardized amplification protocol. von Weizsäcker F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May; 20(5):646–9

Transmission of hepatitis B virus analyzed by conformation-dependent polymorphisms of single-stranded viral DNA. Yusof JH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):62–7

Hepatitis B virus precore and core gene mutations in chronic hepatitis B and hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Wen YM. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov;234(5):441–5 (40 ref.)

Serum hepatitis B virus DNA detection with S- and C-region-directed probes. García F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):473–5

Specific deletions in the hepatitis B virus core open reading frame in patients with chronic active hepatitis B. Ackrill AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):165–9

Completely or nearly identical hepatitis B virus strains replicate between patients with acute or fulminant hepatitis B and their respective infectious sources. Aye TT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):60–5

Variant of hepatitis B virus isolated in Zimbabwe. Chirara MM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):73–8

Hepatitis B virus C gene heterogeneity in a familial cluster of anti-HBc negative chronic carriers. Fiordalisi G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):109–14

Mutation specific PCR and direct solid phase sequencing assay for the detection of hepatitis B virus pre-C/C mutants in anti-HBe-positive, chronic hepatitis B. Goergen B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):97–102

Conservation of precore and core sequences of hepatitis B virus in chronic viral carriers. Hawkins AE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):5–12

Quantitative assessment of hepatitis B virus DNA in chronic hepatitis B: comparison of two solution hybridization assays. Janssen HL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug; 40(4):307–12

Evolution of the hepatitis B virus gene during chronic infection in seven patients. Uchida T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):148–54

Selection of a precore mutant of hepatitis B virus and reactivation of chronic hepatitis B acquired in childhood. Bortolotti F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):583–5

Interleukin-2 and alpha/beta interferon down-regulate hepatitis B virus gene expression in vivo by tumor necrosis factor-dependent and -independent pathways. Guidotti LG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1265–70

Interleukin-2 downregulates hepatitis B virus gene expression in transgenic mice by a posttranscriptional mechanism. Guilhot S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7444–9

Dysregulated surface gene expression from disrupted hepatitis B virus genomes. Huang ZM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7032–40

Hepatitis B virus RNA element that facilitates accumulation of surface gene transcripts in the cytoplasm. Huang ZM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3193–9

Repression of enhancer II activity by a negative regulatory element in the hepatitis B virus genome. Lo WY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1758–64

Naturally occurring escape mutants of hepatitis B virus with various mutations in the S gene in carriers seropositive for antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2671–6

Emerging viral mutants in hepatitis B [letter; comment] [see comments] Schödel F. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):355–6 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1335–40. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):737–8.

Prognosis of vertically transmitted pre-core mutant HBV infection [letter] Vento S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2; 343(8901):859–60

Mutations in S region of hepatitis B virus [letter; comment] Zuckerman AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):737–8 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):355–6.

Genetic variations of the hepatitis B virus and their clinical relevance. Uchida T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(6):425–39 (143 ref.)

A novel hepatitis B virus (HBV) genetic element with Rev response element-like properties that is essential for expression of HBV gene products. Huang J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7476–86

RFX1, a transactivator of hepatitis B virus enhancer I, belongs to a novel family of homodimeric and heterodimeric DNA-binding proteins. Reith W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1230–44

RFX1 is identical to enhancer factor C and functions as a transactivator of the hepatitis B virus enhancer. Siegrist CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6375–84

Insertional activation of mevalonate kinase by hepatitis B virus DNA in a human hepatoma cell line. Graef E, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):81–7

Ras- and Raf-dependent activation of c-jun transcriptional activity by the hepatitis B virus transactivator pX. Natoli G, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):2837–43

Quantitative PCR for hepatitis B virus with colorimetric detection. Lehtovaara P, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Dec;3(3):169–75

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes inhibit hepatitis B virus gene expression by a noncytolytic mechanism in transgenic mice. Guidotti LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3764–8

Mutations in the pre-core region of hepatitis B virus serve to enhance the stability of the secondary structure of the

pre-genome encapsidation signal. Lok AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4077–81

Genetic heterogeneity of hepatocellular carcinoma. Unsal H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):822–6

Hepatitis B virus preC mutants in human hepatocellular carcinoma tissues. Clementi M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):297–301

Detection of the hepatitis B virus major pre-core mutation by the amplification refractory mutation system technique. Gramegna M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):307–9

The hepatitis B virus transactivator HBx causes elevation of diacylglycerol and activation of protein kinase C. Luber B, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):311–21

Direct detection of HBV preC mutants in heterogeneous viral populations by a modified DNA sequencing method. Manzin A, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):303–6

Population-based study of serum hepatitis B virus DNA in Gabon. Dazza MC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct;87(5):539–40

Rare detection of hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus genomes by polymerase chain reaction in seronegative donors with elevated alanine aminotransferase. Sankary TM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):656–60

The stem-loop structure of the cis-encapsidation signal is highly conserved in naturally occurring hepatitis B virus variants. Laskus T, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):809–12

Properties of hepatitis B virus pre-S1 deletion mutants. Melegari M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):292–300

Transactivation of human hepatitis B virus X protein, HBx, operates through a mechanism distinct from protein kinase C and okadaic acid activation pathways. Murakami S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):243–6

Complete genomes, phylogenetic relatedness, and structural proteins of six strains of the hepatitis B virus, four of which represent two new genotypes. Norder H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):489–503

Differentiation-specific transcriptional regulation of the hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid gene in human hepatoma cell lines. Zhang P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):430–40

Changes in expression of surface and core antigens of hepatitis B virus in different mutant clones of hepatoma PLC-PRF-5 cells. Tugizov SM, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Nov; 30(2):189–203

[Inhibition of hepatitis B viral gene expression by antisense phosphorothioate oligonucleotides] Yao ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;74(2):74–6, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of HBV gene subtyping method in study on familial transmission] Wang Q. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of in situ hybridization using digoxigenin—labeled HBV DNA probe and comparison with biotinylated probe] Wang X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):237–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The biology and variability of the hepatitis B virus] Zarski JP. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 May–Jun; 30(3):119–27 (64 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in genes of hepatitis B virus and liver diseases] Omata M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1466–71 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fatal reactivation of precore mutant hepatitis B virus associated with fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis after bone marrow transplantation. McIvor C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):274–5

In vitro culture systems for hepatitis B and delta viruses. Sureau C. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:3–14 (59 ref.)

Post-translational alterations in transmembrane topology of the hepatitis B virus large envelope protein. Bruss V, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2273–9

Reactivation of hepatitis B virus in two chronic GVHD patients after transplant. Chen PM, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct;58(3):183–8

A eukaryotic cytosolic chaperonin is associated with a high molecular weight intermediate in the assembly of hepatitis B virus capsid, a multimeric particle. Lingappa JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):99–111

Mapping a region of the large envelope protein required for hepatitis B virion maturation. Bruss V, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1643–50

Hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid particles do not cross the hepatocyte nuclear membrane in transgenic mice. Guidotti LG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5469–75

Enhanced replication of a hepatitis B virus mutant associated with an epidemic of fulminant hepatitis. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1651–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon-gamma production specific for hepatitis B virus antigen by intrahepatic T lymphocytes in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis B. Kakumu S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):92–6

Immunogenicity of two recombinant hepatitis B vaccines in older individuals. Treadwell TL, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):584–8

Duck hepatitis B virus (DHBV) as a model for understanding hepadnavirus neutralization. Chassot S, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:133–9 (30 ref.)

Cell mediated immune response to hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid antigen. Ferrari C, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:91–101 (33 ref.)

Immune reactions against hepatitis B viral antigens lead to the rejection of hepatocellular carcinoma in BALB/c mice. Chen SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4648–51

Hepatitis B vaccination of immunosuppressed heart transplant recipients with the vaccine Hepa Gene 3 containing pre-S1, pre-S2, and S gene products. Wagner D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):350–2

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity to hepatitis B virus DNA-transfected HepG2 cells in patients with chronic hepatitis B. Ito Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct; 28(5):657–65

Immunity to hepatitis B virus: passing the torch. Reid AE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1388–90

Virus- and immune-mediated liver damage in hepatitis. Eddleston AL. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1–4):122–32 (37 ref.)

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to a wild type hepatitis B virus epitope in patients chronically infected by variant viruses carrying substitutions within the epitope. Bertoletti A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):933–43

Hepatitis B virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Van Hecke E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr; 20(4):514–23

Immunological features of Down's syndrome: a review. Nespoli L, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Dec;37 (Pt 6):543–51 (41 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction can resolve some undefined cases of hepatitis B virus antigenic subtyping. Echevarría JE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):217–23

Hepatitis B virus subtypes and hepatitis C virus genotypes in patients with chronic liver disease or on maintenance hemodialysis in Indonesia. Hadiwandowo S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):182–6

Immune recognition of linear antigenic regions within the hepatitis B pre-C and C-gene translation products using synthetic peptides. Sällberg M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):7–15

Characterization of minor and major antigenic regions within the hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid. Tordjeman M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):221–9

Spontaneous development of anti-hepatitis B virus envelope (anti-idiotypic) antibodies in animals immunized with human liver endonexin II or with the F(ab')2 fragment of anti-human liver endonexin II immunoglobulin G: evidence for a receptor-ligand-like relationship between small hepatitis B surface antigen and endonexin II. Hertogs K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1516–21

Antibody and cytotoxic T-cell responses to soluble hepatitis B virus (HBV) S antigen in mice: implication for the pathogenesis of HBV-induced hepatitis. Schirmbeck R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1418–25

Cloning, expression and characterization of a murine-human chimeric antibody with specificity for pre-S2 surface antigen of hepatitis B virus. Jin BR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(18):1647–54

Promethean viruses? [news; comment] Allen PM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):355–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):403–7. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):407–10.

Natural variants of cytotoxic epitopes are T-cell receptor antagonists for antiviral cytotoxic T cells [see comments] Bertoletti A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):407–10. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):355.

Combined immunization against hepatitis B: five-year follow-up [letter; comment] Rodgers A. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):968. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Feb;12(2):126–30.

Hepatitis B immunoglobulin given in utero [letter] Yurdakök M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):551

Immunization for hepatitis B infection: interest, information, and initiative? Hall CB. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Sep;14(9):335

Comparison of enhanced chemiluminescence and microparticle enzyme immunoassay for the measurement of hepatitis B surface antibody. McCartney RA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):941–5

Identification of hepatitis B virus core protein regions exposed or internalized at the surface of HBcAg particles by scanning with monoclonal antibodies. Pushko P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):912–20

[In vitro production of specific antibodies: preliminary results] Niel L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B and C markers in alcoholic liver diseases] Varga L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 31;135(31):1691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The hepatitis B virus and its markers: the evolution in 25 years (editorial)] de Andrade DR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct–Dec;29(4):119–21 **(Por)**

[Hepatitis B virus vaccine: early and late response in Chileans with high risk of infection] Hurtado C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 May;121(5):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in tears by polymerase chain reaction. Su CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 112(5):621–5

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction in vaccinated and non-vaccinated Senegalese children. Chabaud M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:123–31

Predominant etiologic association of hepatitis C virus with hepatocellular carcinoma compared with hepatitis B virus in elderly patients in a hepatitis B-endemic area. Lee HS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2564–7

Hepatitis B virus DNA in peripheral blood leukocytes. A comparison between hepatocellular carcinoma and other hepatitis B virus-related chronic liver diseases. Leung NW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1143–8

Hepatitis C virus, alcoholic cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Goeser T, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):311–5

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis B and C viral infections: from viruslike particles in the cryoprecipitate to viral localization in paramesangial deposits, problematic investigations prone to artifacts. Pucillo LP, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 3(4):465–70 (36 ref.)

Lack of evidence for hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection in fulminant non-A, non-B hepatitis. Laskus T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1677–82

Quantitative detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in sera from patients with acute hepatitis B. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2156–62

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA and determination of surface antigen expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with AIDS. Malavé Lara C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):267–71

Hepatitis B virus persistence after recovery from acute viral hepatitis [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1994 Aug;94(2):following 905] Michalak TI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):230–9

Hepatitis B virus persistence after recovery from acute viral hepatitis. Michalak TI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):907

Absence of hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA in children born after exposure of their mothers to HBV during in vitro fertilization. Quint WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 32(4):1099–100

Improved current methods for amplification of DNA from routinely processed liver tissue by PCR. de Lamballerie X, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):466–7

A novel hepatitis B virus variant in the sera of immunized children. Karthigesu VD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):443–8

Failure of neonatal hepatitis B vaccination: the role of HBV-DNA levels in hepatitis B carrier mothers and HLA antigens in neonates. del Canho R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):483–6

Persistence of "wild-type" and "e-minus" hepatitis B virus infection in chronic healthy HBsAg/anti-HBe positive carriers. Raimondo G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):148–51

Transplacental passage of hepatitis B virus DNA from hepatitis B e antigen-negative mothers and delayed immune response in newborns [letter] Badur S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):704–6

Breakthrough infections and identification of a viral variant in Gambian children immunized with hepatitis B vaccine. Fortuin M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1374–6

Heroin addicts infected by HBV and HIV have a low prevalence of HBV DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Delfini C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):114–9

Conservation of precore and core sequences of hepatitis B virus in chronic viral carriers. Hawkins AE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):5–12

Presence of hepatitis B and C viral genomes in US blood donors as detected by polymerase chain reaction amplification. Liang TJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb; 42(2):151–7

Analysis of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA and flanking cellular sequences in a childhood hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsuei DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):287–93

Hepatitis B virus in the colostra of HBeAg-positive carrier mothers. Lin HH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):207–10

"Occult" hepatitis B virus as source of infection in liver transplant recipients [see comments] Chazouillères O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):142–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):677. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):677–8.

Transmission of hepatitis B virus between institutionalized children. Shapiro G. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar; 13(3):245–6

Relationship between molecular state of serum HBV-DNA and clinical features of hepatitis B virus carriers. Sato S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Dec;171(4):309–17

Three distinct Southern blot hybridization patterns of HBV-DNA in the sera of HBV carriers. Yamada M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Aug;170(4):219–28

[Distribution of hepatitis B virus in testicle tissue in patients with hepatitis B infection] Lang ZW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;73(6):329–31, 379 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of the time-resolved immunofluorometric assay in the detection of viruses] Zuo S. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 14(6):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of HBV, HCV and HDV serum markers in patients with liver cirrhosis (LC) and hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Zeng WZ, et al.

Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Mar;32(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of HBV DNA in human tears and its contamination of the tonometer] Li ZN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;29(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA using local nucleic acid amplification (polymerase chain reaction) in fixed tissues in chronic viral liver diseases] Tagieva NE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of investigating viral DNA in serum from patients with hepatitis B] Brahm J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Sep;120(9):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of oxetanocin G, a novel nucleoside analog, on DNA synthesis by hepatitis B virus virions. Nagahata T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):707–12

Functional analysis of hepatitis B virus transactivator X: implication of the leucine zipper-like region and C-terminal seven conserved amino acids in functional regions. Kim YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):894–903

A dramatic shift in the transmembrane topology of a viral envelope glycoprotein accompanies hepatitis B viral morphogenesis. Ostapchuk P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1;13(5):1048–57

Novel short transcripts of hepatitis B virus X gene derived from intragenic promoter. Zheng YW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22593–8

Isoprenylation mediates direct protein-protein interactions between hepatitis large delta antigen and hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Hwang SB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7659–62

Hepatitis B virus surface antigen binds to apolipoprotein H. Mehdi H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2415–24

Induction of the DNA-binding activity of c-jun/c-fos heterodimers by the hepatitis B virus transactivator pX. Natoli G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):989–98

RFX1, a transactivator of hepatitis B virus enhancer I, belongs to a novel family of homodimeric and heterodimeric DNA-binding proteins. Reith W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1230–44

ER-localization and functional expression of the HBV transactivator MHBst. Hildt E, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec; 8(12):3359–67

The X protein of hepatitis B virus has a ribo/deoxy ATPase activity. de-Medina T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):401–7

Endonexin II, present on human liver plasma membranes, is a specific binding protein of small hepatitis B virus (HBV) envelope protein. Hertogs K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec; 197(2):549–57

A carboxy-terminal portion of the preS1 domain of hepatitis B virus (HBV) occasioned retention in endoplasmic reticulum of HBV envelope proteins expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Němečková S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):1024–7

The putative cell receptors for hepatitis B virus (HBV), annexin V, and apolipoprotein H, bind to lipid components of HBV. Neurath AR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):475–7

PATHOGENICITY

Hepatitis B virus precore mutation and fulminant hepatitis in the United States. A polymerase chain reaction-based assay for the detection of specific mutation. Liang TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):550–5

[Validation of the virus inactivation capacity of a procedure of human plasma albumin purification by chromatography] Stoltz JF, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(2):78–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hepatitis B virus as a probable etiological factor in Sjögren's disease] Aprosin ZG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(4):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inactivation of viruses in fresh-frozen plasma. Wieding JU, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec;67(6):259–66 (42 ref.)

Measurement of HBsAg to monitor hepatitis B viral replication in patients on alpha-interferon therapy. Janssen HL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Apr;23(3-4):251–7

The in vitro anti-hepatitis B virus activity of FIAU [1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-iodo)uracil] is selective, reversible, and determined, at least in part, by the host cell. Staschke KA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):45–61

Flow cytometry CD4+/CD8+ ratio of liver-derived lymphocytes correlates with viral replication in chronic hepatitis B. Pham BN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep; 97(3):403–10

Inactivation of HIV, HBV, HCV related viruses and other viruses in human plasma derivatives by pasteurisation. Nowak T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:169–76 (19 ref.)

Viral replication in patients with multiple hepatitis virus infections [letter; comment] García-Samaniego J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):322–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Nov;105(5):1529–33.

Clinical and virological profiles in patients with multiple hepatitis virus infections [see comments] Pontisso P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1529–33. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):322–3.

Hepatitis B virus replication in diverse cell types during chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Mason A, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):781–9

Evidence against hepatitis viruses as important causes of severe autoimmune hepatitis in the United States [see comments] Czaja AJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):342–52 . Comment in: J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):273–5.

Infection of human bone marrow stromal cells by hepatitis B virus: implications for viral persistence and the suppression of hematopoiesis. Chai T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):871–4

Hepatitis B virus activation among central Africans infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1: pre-s2 antigen is predominantly expressed in HIV infection. Kashala O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):628–32

High levels of viral replication during acute hepatitis B infection predict progression to chronicity. Fong TL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):155–8

Hepatitis B virus and hepatitis delta virus. Harrison TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Hum Dis Ser** 1992;1:203–32 (57 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus replication. Nassal M, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Sep;1(6):221–8 (63 ref.)

Adsorption and penetration of hepatitis B virus in a nonpermissive cell line. Qiao M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun; 201(2):356–63

[The biology and variability of the hepatitis B virus] Zarski JP. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 May-Jun; 30(3):119–27 (64 ref.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A protease-sensitive hinge linking the two domains of the hepatitis B virus core protein is exposed on the viral capsid surface. Seifer M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5548–55

Identification of hepatitis B virus core protein regions exposed or internalized at the surface of HBcAg particles by scanning with monoclonal antibodies. Pushko P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):912–20

HEPATITIS B VIRUS, DUCK

Duck hepatitis B virus infection, aflatoxin B1 and liver cancer in domestic Chinese ducks. Cova L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):104–9

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antiviral activity of penciclovir, a novel purine nucleoside, against duck hepatitis B virus. Shaw T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):719–23

Characterization of the antiviral effects of 2'-carbodeoxyguanosine in ducks chronically infected with duck hepatitis B virus. Mason WS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):398–411

Effects of anisotonic exposure on duck hepatitis B virus replication. Offensperger WB, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul; 20(1 Pt 1):1–7

Chemical disinfection of duck hepatitis B virus: a model for inactivation of infectivity of hepatitis B virus. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):313–23

Evaluation of anti-hepadnavirus activity of Phyllanthus amarus and Phyllanthus maderaspatensis in duck hepatitis B virus carrier Pekin ducks. Munshi A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):275–81

Oral famciclovir against duck hepatitis B virus replication in hepatic and nonhepatic tissues of ducklings infected in ovo. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar; 42(3):306–10

The carbocyclic analog of 2'-deoxyguanosine induces a prolonged inhibition of duck hepatitis B virus DNA synthesis in primary hepatocyte cultures and in the liver. Fourel I, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1059–65

[The effects of Ara-A on viral markers in duck hepatitis B virus carrier ducks] Fukuda R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of DNA polymerase activities associated with purified duck hepatitis B virus core particles by using an activity gel assay. Oberhaus SM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6558–66

GENETICS

Dot blot hybridization assay for the detection of duck hepatitis B virus DNA among healthy Indian country ducks. Valliammai T, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;37(1):53–8

Two regions of an avian hepadnavirus RNA pregenome are required in cis for encapsidation. Calvert J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2084–90

Selected mutations of the duck hepatitis B virus P gene RNase H domain affect both RNA packaging and priming of minus-strand DNA synthesis. Chen Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5232–8

pet, a small sequence distal to the pregenome cap site, is required for expression of the duck hepatitis B virus pregenome. Huang M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1564–72

Identification of factor-binding sites in the duck hepatitis B virus enhancer and in vivo effects of enhancer mutations. Liu C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2286–96

Hepadnavirus reverse transcription initiates within the stem-loop of the RNA packaging signal and employs a novel strand transfer. Tavis JE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3536–43

Novel mechanism for reverse transcription in hepatitis B viruses. Wang GH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6507–12

Capsid assembly and involved function analysis of twelve core protein mutants of duck hepatitis B virus. Yang W, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):338–45

Reverse transcription in hepatitis B viruses is primed by a tyrosine residue of the polymerase. Zoulim F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):6–13

Nucleotide sequence of a cloned human HBV mutant (pDKHBV) in duck hepatoma of Qidong County. Dai WL, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Mar;36(3):329–38

The half-life of duck hepatitis B virus supercoiled DNA in congenitally infected primary hepatocyte cultures. Civitico GM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):81–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chemical disinfection of duck hepatitis B virus: a model for inactivation of infectivity of hepatitis B virus. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):313–23

Two regions of an avian hepadnavirus RNA pregenome are required in cis for encapsidation. Calvert J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2084–90

Duck hepatitis B virus infection of Muscovy duck hepatocytes and nature of virus resistance in vivo. Pugh JC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2487–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Duck hepatitis B virus (DHBV) as a model for understanding hepadnavirus neutralization. Chassot S, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:133–9 (30 ref.)

Solid matrix-antibody-antigen complex can clear viraemia and antigenaemia in persistent duck hepatitis B virus infection. Wen YM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):335–9

Identification of major antigenic domains of duck hepatitis B virus pre-S protein by peptide scanning. Chassot S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):72–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatitis B viral clearance studies using duck virus model. Long Z, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:163–8 (25 ref.)

Dot blot hybridization assay for the detection of duck hepatitis B virus DNA among healthy Indian country ducks. Valliammai T, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;37(1):53–8

Duck hepatitis B virus (DHBV) infection in Indian domestic ducks: a pilot study. Sridhar G, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Nov;25(4):229–33

METABOLISM

Hepadnavirus infection requires interaction between the viral pre-S domain and a specific hepatocellular receptor. Klingmüller U, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7414–22

Hepadnavirus reverse transcription initiates within the stem-loop of the RNA packaging signal and employs a novel strand transfer. Tavis JE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3536–43

Hepadnavirus P protein utilizes a tyrosine residue in the TP domain to prime reverse transcription. Weber M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2994–9

Capsid assembly and involved function analysis of twelve core protein mutants of duck hepatitis B virus. Yang W, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):338–45

Phosphorylation of the duck hepatitis B virus capsid protein associated with conformational changes in the C terminus. Yu M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2965–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The in vitro anti-hepatitis B virus activity of FIAU [1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-iodo)uracil] is selective, reversible, and determined, at least in part, by the host cell. Staschke KA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):45–61

Duck hepatitis B virus infection, aflatoxin B1 and liver cancer in ducks. Cova L, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:81–7 (26 ref.)

M13 bacteriophage DNA inhibits duck hepatitis B virus during acute infection. Iizuka A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1079–87

In vivo antiviral effects of mismatched double-stranded RNA on duck hepatitis B virus. Ijichi K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):161–5

Coordinate regulation of replication and virus assembly by the large envelope protein of an avian hepadnavirus. Lenhoff RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4565–71

Multiple functions of capsid protein phosphorylation in duck hepatitis B virus replication. Yu M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4341–8

HEPATITIS B VIRUS, WOODCHUCK see **HEPATITIS VIRUS, WOODCHUCK**

HEPATITIS C

Hepatitis C. Weintrub PS. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1993; 8:67–89 (135 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus infection in patients with leukemia. Fujii Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug;46(4):278–82

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic viral hepatitis. Berry MA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(1):16–9 (8 ref.)
Parenterally transmitted hepatitis: viruses, vaccines, and antiviral therapy. Chung RT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(4):163–73 (96 ref.)
Hepatitis C virus and chronic liver disease. Lemon SM, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1994;14:120–41 (112 ref.)
Chronic hepatitis C. Sherlock DS. **Dis Mon** 1994 Mar; 40(3):117–96 (312 ref.)
The Hepatitis C Virus and its Infection. Papers presented at the FEMS Symposium. Istanbul, Turkey, 29 June–1 July 1993. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):179–288
Hepatitis Part II. Viral hepatitis B, C, and D. Gurevich I. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):450–6; quiz 457–8
Hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in pediatric practice [editorial] Yachha SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 30(6):739–44
Recent advances in hepatitis C virus research. Omata M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):377–82 (65 ref.)
Hepatitis C virus: close behind HBV and closing [editorial] Hamid S. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;43(10):194
Progress in hepatitis C research [news] Dusheiko GM. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):605–6
Hepatitis C virus: implications to pediatric practice. A–Kader HH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):853–66; quiz 867 (182 ref.)
Hepatitis C virus. What recent studies can tell us. Dana F, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 1;95(6):121–2, 125–30 (18 ref.)
[Hepatitis C] Krarup HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 11; 156(28):4129–34 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hepatitis C in children] Alagille D. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):801–4 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Viral hepatitis C] Garassini MA, et al. **G E N** 1993 Oct–Dec; 47(4):257–73 (130 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Influence of hepatitis C virus infection and human immunodeficiency on the natural history of chronic delta hepatitis] Crespo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Mar; 85(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatitis C] López Torres A. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1992; 12(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Detection of negative strand RNA of hepatitis C virus in infected liver and serum. Nakagawa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Oct;47(5):311–6
Relationship between alcoholic liver disease and HCV infection. Takase S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:77–84
HCV RNA is present in the menstrual blood of women with chronic hepatitis C infection. Silverman AL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1201–2
Changes in serum amylase level following hepatic resection in chronic liver disease. Miyagawa S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):634–8
Serum tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in the pathogenesis of clinical hepatic failure of HCV and/or HBV infection. Zhang DF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):335–8
Hemostasis in blood donors with hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Annichino–Bizzacchi JM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):335–6. Comment on: Haemostasis 1992;22(6):340–4.
Clinical and histological aspects of chronic HCV infection and cirrhosis. Giusti G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):365–9
Hepatitis C viremia in chronic liver disease: relationship to interferon–alpha or corticosteroid treatment. Magrin S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):273–9
Relationship between procollagen III aminoterminal propeptide and hyaluronan serum levels and histological fibrosis in primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic viral hepatitis C. Guéchot J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):388–93
Infection of peripheral blood mononuclear cells by hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Sallie R. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep; 19(2):320–1. Comment on: J Hepatol 1992 Jul;15(3):382–6.
The clinical chemistry of chimpanzees. I. Determination of aminotransferase baseline values for hepatitis studies. Valenza FP, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(6):342–51
Clinical significance of hepatitis C antibodies in blood donors. Kolho E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):129–34
IgM antibody to a hepatitis C virus core peptide (CP14) for monitoring activity of liver disease in patients with acute or chronic hepatitis C. Nagayama R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):311–7
Hepatitis–C virus antibodies (anti HCV) in haemodialyzed vs non–dialyzed patients [see comments] Kumar H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;44(2):28–30. Comment in: JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Feb;44(2):27–8.
Hepatitis C virus markers in patients with long–term biochemical and histological remission of chronic hepatitis. Saracco G, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr;14(2):65–70
Density heterogeneities of hepatitis C virus in human sera due to the binding of beta–lipoproteins and immunoglobulins. Thomssen R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Dec;182(6):329–34
U.K. multicentre study on blood donors for surrogate markers of non–A non–B hepatitis. Part I: Alanine transferase and anti–HBc testing. Anderson NA, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):301–10
[Prevalence of anti–hepatitis C antibody carriers in a military population engaged in overseas missions (letter)] Martet G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):88 **(Fre)**
[Western blotting analysis of cryoglobulins associated with chronic hepatitis C] Cacoub P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of alpha fetoproteins in patients infected with virus B and C. Preliminary report] Seijas LF, et al. **G E N** 1993 Apr–Jun;47(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic hepatitis C after high–dose intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Pawlotsky JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):86–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Autoimmunity and HCV (editorial)] Bianchi FB. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Nov;84(11):774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current classification of viral hepatitis with particular reference to non–A, non–B type] Polz MA. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29;48(11–13):290–2 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune responses as assessed by hypergammaglobulinemia and the presence of autoantibodies in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Kawamoto H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Oct; 47(5):305–10
Chronic hepatitis C in alcoholic patients: studies with various HCV assay procedures. Ishii K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:71–6
Hepatitis C virus infection in alcoholic liver cirrhosis in Japan: its contribution to the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Miyakawa H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:85–90
Relationship between alcoholic liver disease and HCV infection. Takase S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:77–84
Sjögren's syndrome without mixed cryoglobulinemia is not associated with hepatitis C virus infection. King PD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1047–50
Hepatitis C infection in patients with chronic hepatitis B: curiosity or co–factor? [editorial; comment] Martin P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1139–41. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;89(8):1147–51.
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and micronodular cirrhosis associated with hepatitis C virus infection in a chronically transfused sickle cell patient [letter] Watts RG. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):162–3
Diffuse osteosclerosis in intravenous drug abusers [letter; comment] Beyer HS, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):660–2 . Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Oct;93(4):371–81.
Mixed cryoglobulinemia and hepatitis C virus. Cacoub P, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Feb;96(2):124–32
Acute retinal pigment epitheliitis and hepatitis C [letter] Quillen DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15; 118(1):120–1
Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and hepatitis C virus infection. Irving WL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1683–4
Porphyria cutanea tarda remission [letter] Siegel LB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):308–9
Porphyria cutanea tarda in association with human immunodeficiency virus infection: it is related to hepatitis C virus infection? [letter] Castanet J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):664–5
Lichen planus and hepatitis C virus—related chronic active hepatitis. Jubert C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 130(1):73–6
Hepatitis C virus infection in type II essential mixed cryoglobulinemias. Ballaré M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 8:113–21
Hepatitis C virus infection in type II mixed cryoglobulinemia. Abel G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1341–9 (54 ref.)
Mixed essential cryoglobulinaemia in a woman with chronic active hepatitis C and cirrhosis [letter] Markov G, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):719–20
Infection of peripheral blood mononuclear cells by hepatitis C virus in mixed cryoglobulinemia. Ferri C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3701–4
Hepatitis C virus infection is a risk factor for liver failure from veno–occlusive disease after bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Frickhofen N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1998–2004. Comment in: Blood 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1349–50.
Hepatitis C virus as a risk factor for the development of veno–occlusive disease of the liver [letter; comment] Ljungman P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1349–50. Comment on: Blood 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1998–2004.
Waldenström macroglobulinemia: a role of HCV infection? [letter] Santini GF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2932
Chronic hepatitis in haemophilia. Makris M, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Dec;7(4):243–50 (99 ref.)
Concurrent infection with hepatitis B and C viruses [letter; comment] Irving WL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):205 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1095–7.
Effect of concurrent acute infection with hepatitis C virus on acute hepatitis B virus infection [see comments] Mimms LT, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1095–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):205.
Successful allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in an adult with aplastic anemia following orthotopic liver transplantation for non–A, non–B, non–C hepatitis. Dugan MJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):417–419
Frequency of raised alpha–fetoprotein level among Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma related to hepatitis B and C. Tsai JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1157–9
Interaction of hepatitis B and hepatitis C infection in haemophilia. Hanley JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):611–2
Hepatitis C: a novel cause of progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy. Pearce DA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):193
Hepatitis C virus associated with mixed cryoglobulinaemia [letter; comment] Macro M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):593–4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Aug;32(8):689–92.
Polyarthritis associated with hepatitis C virus infection. Ueno Y, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):289–91
Predominant etiologic association of hepatitis C virus with hepatocellular carcinoma compared with hepatitis B virus in elderly patients in a hepatitis B–endemic area. Lee HS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2564–7
Significance of hepatocellular proliferation in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma from anti–hepatitis C virus–positive cirrhotic patients. Tarao K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1149–54
Occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic viral hepatitis. Omata M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S153–4
Hepatitis C virus, alcoholic cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Goeser T, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):311–5
Active hepatitis C virus infection in bone marrow and peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Gabrielli A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):87–93
Hepatitis C virus in mixed cryoglobulinemia and B cell lymphoma [letter] Ferri C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):89–90
Perinatal transmission of hepatitis C virus from a mother without detectable antibodies to the virus [letter] Lambruschini N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1027
Hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) p24 antigen in the cryoglobulin of hemophiliacs with HIV and/or HCV infection [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):832–3
Long–term results of therapy with interferon alpha for cryoglobulinemia associated with hepatitis C virus infection. Durand JM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 13(1):123–5
Pityriasis rubra pilaris, lichen planus, alopecia universalis and vitiligo in a patient with chronic viral hepatitis C. Cecchi R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):239–40
FK 506/fluconazole interaction enhances FK 506 nephrotoxicity. Assan R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):49–52
HCV infection and hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotics: what is the linkage? [letter] Coltorti M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1596–7
Hepatitis C virus genotypes are not responsible for development of serious liver disease. Yamada M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):234–9
Hepatitis C virus–related autoimmunity in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda. Ferri C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;23(12):851–5
Hepatitis C virus infection in acute leukemia with liver dysfunction [letter] Kawatani T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):254–5
Parenteral risk factors for hepatitis C virus in alcoholics with chronic liver diseases [letter] Astagneau P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):187
Hepatitis C virus infection in chronic hepatitis B virus carriers [letter] Ozyilkan E, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):188
Alpha interferon for mixed cryoglobulinaemia with hepatitis C [letter] Taillan B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jun;1(3):190
Hepatitis C virus and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Tran A, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 May;1(2):116–8
Hepatitis C virus infection and liver disease: peculiar epidemiological and clinicopathological features. Brunetto MR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):259–65 (37 ref.)
The natural course of chronic hepatitis C. Iwarson S. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):201–4 (9 ref.)
Hepatitis C virus and hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):211–9 (53 ref.)
Autoimmune hepatitis and hepatitis C virus infection. Lenzi M. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):247–52 (43 ref.)
Comparative efficacy of interferon alfa in cirrhotic and noncirrhotic patients with non–A, non–B, C hepatitis. Le Groupe Français pour l'Etude du Traitement des Hépatites Chroniques NANB/C. Jouët P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):686–90
Nodular transformation of the liver: a reply [letter; comment] Leocata V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1593–4 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Feb;104(2):616–21.
Cholestatic hepatitis leading to hepatic failure in a patient with organ–transmitted hepatitis C virus infection. Lim HL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):248–51
Hepatitis C virus in autoimmune liver disease in the UK: aetiological agent or artefact? Rowan BP, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):542–6

Viruses and hepatocellular carcinoma. Sherlock S. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):828–32 (53 ref.)
Liver transplantation for hepatitis C virus–related cirrhosis. Ascher NL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):24S–27S
Does hepatitis C virus cause hepatocellular carcinoma? Blum HE. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):251–5
Clinical significance of concomitant hepatitis C infection in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Fong TL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):554–7
Hepatocellular carcinoma and viral cirrhosis [letter] Gentilini P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):764–5
Viral pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma in the United States. Liang TJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1326–33
Multiple viral infection as the most common cause of fulminant and subfulminant viral hepatitis in an area endemic for hepatitis B: application and limitations of the polymerase chain reaction. Wu JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):836–40
Contribution of hepatitis C virus to non–A, non–B fulminant hepatitis in Japan. Yoshiba M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):829–35
Hepatitis C virus and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Konar A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;12(4):158–9
Hepatitis B and C virus infection as risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in Chinese: a case–control study. Tsai JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):619–21
Working group report on hepatitis viruses. Vainio H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):709–11
The clinical virology of hepatitis C virus. Irving WL. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Apr;75(2):61–9 (59 ref.)
Chronic hepatitis C virus infection with exposure to hepatitis B virus. Ilan Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;30(4):259–63
Pruritus as a symptom of hepatitis C. Fisher DA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):629–32
Mixed cryoglobulinemia and hepatitis C virus infection [letter; comment] Pakula AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):143. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):850–3.
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis C virus infection. Burstein DM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec;4(6):1288–93
Hepatitis C in sickle cell anemia. DeVault KR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):206–9
Hepatic arterial infusion of floxuridine, leucovorin, doxorubicin, and cisplatin for hepatocellular carcinoma: effects of hepatitis B and C viral infection on drug toxicity and patient survival. Patt YZ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1204–11
Relationship between porphyria cutanea tarda (PCT) and viral hepatitis. Tsukazaki N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):411–4
Hepatitis C and B viruses, and their association with hepatocellular carcinoma in Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(1–2):1–9
Hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus infection among chronic alcoholic patients with liver disease in Taiwan. Chang TT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):128–33
Primary hepatic lymphoma in a patient with chronic hepatitis C. Ryan J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun; 9(3):308–10
Low prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in patients with auto–immune hepatitis type 1. Tanaka E, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):442–7
Hepatocellular carcinoma in 13 patients with hepatitis C virus–associated chronic hepatitis. Watanabe A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):30–4
Type C chronic hepatitis associated with thrombocytopenia in two patients. Yabu K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):99–104
Autoimmune hepatitis: the lesson of the discovery of hepatitis C virus [comment] Bianchi FB. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul; 18(3):273–5 (29 ref.). Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):342–52. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):359–64.
Hepatitis C virus (HCV) viremia in human immunodeficiency virus–seronegative and –seropositive patients with indeterminate HCV recombinant immunoblot assay. Marcellin P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):433–5
Role of hepatitis C and delta viruses in the termination of chronic hepatitis B surface antigen carrier state: a multivariate analysis in a longitudinal follow–up study. Sheen IS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):358–61
Hepatocellular carcinoma: lack of association with a unique hepatitis C virus nucleotide sequence [letter] Yuwen H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):706–7
Hepatitis C virus chronic infection as a common cause of mixed cryoglobulinaemia and autoimmune liver disease. Ferri C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):31–6
Serologic markers of viral hepatitis A, B, C, and D in patients with hemophilia. Kumar A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov; 41(3):205–9
Hepatitis C virus infection detected by antibody tests and the polymerase chain reaction as a cause of liver dysfunction in renal transplant recipients. McCruden EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):158–63
Hepatitis C virus infection as a risk factor for non–alcoholic liver cirrhosis in Taiwan. Tsai JF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):296–300
Oral lichen planus and hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection: is there a relationship? A report of 10 cases. Gandolfo S, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):119–22
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: possible role of hepatitis C virus [letter] Ferri C, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):355–6
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis C infection with no evidence of liver disease [letter] Sechi LA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):194
Hepatitis B and C virus infection as risk factors for liver cirrhosis and cirrhotic hepatocellular carcinoma: a case–control study. Tsai JF, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr; 14(2):98–102
Mixed cryoglobulinemia in chronic hepatitis C infection. A clinicopathologic analysis of 10 cases and review of recent literature. Levey JM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Jan; 73(1):53–67
Hepatitis C and nephrology [editorial] Druwé PM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):230–7 (107 ref.)
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Albarracín C, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(2):250
Membranous nephropathy associated with hepatitis C virus infection and human immunodeficiency virus disease [letter] Gonzalo A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):248–9
Hepatitis–associated improvement of anemia in an anephric patient without elevation of serum erythropoietin level [letter] Navarro JF, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):495–6
Guillain–Barré syndrome as the presenting manifestation of hepatitis C infection. De Klippel N, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2143
Mooren–type hepatitis C virus–associated corneal ulceration. Wilson SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):736–45
Fulminant Labrea hepatitis—the role of hepatitis A (HAV), B (HBV), C (HCV), and D (HDV) infection. (Preliminary report). da Fonseca JC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec;34(6):609–12
Hepatitis C virus infection among patients with chronic liver disease in an area hyperendemic for hepatitis B. Tsai JF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):550–2
Important role of hepatitis C virus infection as a cause of chronic liver disease in Somalia. Bile K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):559–64
Hepatitis C virus infection with progression to hepatocellular carcinoma: a report of five prospectively followed patients in Sweden. Wejstål R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(4):417–20
Rheumatic manifestations of hepatitis C infection. Siegel LB, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;23(3):149–54 (35 ref.)
Two cases of porphyria cutanea tarda associated with chronic hepatitis positive for the antibody against hepatitis C virus. Kanno A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jan;172(1):83–90
Practices of cardiothoracic transplant centers regarding hepatitis C–seropositive candidates and donors. Milfred SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):568–72
Evidence for hepatitis C viral infection in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Tong MJ, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Feb;160(2):133–8
[The significance of multiple infections with HBV, HCV and HDV in patients with chronic liver diseases] Zhang X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cutaneous malacoplakia associated with chronic hepatitis caused by hepatitis C virus] Bodokh I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):808–10 (Fre)
[Lichen planus and chronic hepatitis C (letter)] Cayla JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):517–8 (5 ref.) (Fre)
[Role of hepatitis C virus in the genesis of hepatic lesions observed in alcoholic patients with liver cirrhosis] Deny P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatitis C virus, interferon alpha, and dysthyroidism] Marcellin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(12):887–91 (38 ref.) (Fre)
[Alcohol and hepatitis C virus: the return of hepatotropic viruses (editorial)] Nalpas B. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(2):105–9 (44 ref.) (Fre)
[Hepatitis C virus: an improbable etiological agent of Gougerot–Sjögren's syndrome (letter)] Barrier JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1108 (Fre)
[Association of uveitis and hepatitis C. 5 cases (letter)] Disdier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 19;23(11):541 (Fre)
[Peripheral neuropathies in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia: influence of positive serology for hepatitis C virus] Adartis E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1008 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sicca syndrome and low–grade chronic viral hepatitis C. Apropos of a series of 50 cases] Guisset M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1006 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoimmune biological anomalies in 35 patients with chronic viral hepatitis C treated over 6 months with interferon and followed–up over a year] Marcais O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1009 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic hepatitis C and Gougerot–Sjogren syndrome. Apropos of a case] Poët JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatitis C: from pathogenesis to treatment] Delarive J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 9;82(45):1278–83 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 25;119(12):443 (Ger)
[A case of fulminating hepatitis C] Petrachi F. **Clin Ter** 1993 Nov;143(5):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[From hepatitis to hepatocellular carcinoma] Omata M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1559–64 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of nonseminomatous germ cell tumor: usefulness of alphafetoprotein subfraction] Fukuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Apr;40(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis due to type II cryoglobulinemia probably associated with hepatitis C virus infection] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar;36(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of type II cryoglobulinemia involving glomerulopathy associated with hepatitis C antibody] Takizawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct; 35(10):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathogenesis of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis—is hepatitis C virus involved?] Ohta K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Differentiation alcoholic liver cirrhosis from viral liver cirrhosis] Iino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Liver cirrhosis and hepatitis viruses] Sodeyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chronic hepatitis C associated with porphyria cutanea tarda] Dohmen K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):345–9 (Jpn)
[An autopsied case of primary hepatic malignant lymphoma associated with chronic active hepatitis C] Kizawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 90(9):2147–51 (15 ref.) (Jpn)
[Common interstitial pneumonitis and the hepatitis C virus (letter)] Vila Justribo M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 May;30(5):272 (Spa)
[Cryoglobulinemia and chronic hepatitis caused by the C virus: a frequent association infrequently assessed (letter)] Zufía García J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Dec;12(10):689–90 (Spa)
[Chronic hepatitis C with bone marrow aplasia (letter)] Gómez de la Torre R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 14;102(18):715–6 (Spa)
[Mixed cryoglobulinemia and hepatitis C virus (editorial)] Muñoz Fernández S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 27; 101(18):697–8 (Spa)
[Mixed cryoglobulinemia and hepatitis C virus infection (letter)] Roca Tugas MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 7;102(17):679 (Spa)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda, chronic liver disease caused by the C virus and hepatocarcinoma. Clinical case] Armas R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan;122(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatitis markers in hemodialysis patients] Leblebicioğlu H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct;27(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

CONGENITAL

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis C virus from a mother without detectable antibodies to the virus [letter] Lambruschini N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1027
[Hepatitis C and pregnancy: is it necessary to screen for the risk of vertical transmission?] Soulié JC. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(6):631–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perinatal infection by hepatitis C viruses] Riffelmann M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 3;119(22):825 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of ELISA hepatitis C virus–positive blood donors population by polymerase chain reaction and recombinant immunoblot assay (RIBA). Comparison of second and third generation RIBA. Chicheportiche C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2–3):123–31
Levels of hepatitis C virus RNA and liver histology in chronic type C hepatitis. Gordon SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1458–61
Diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C: comparison of immunoassays and the polymerase chain reaction. Silva AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):493–6
Serum hepatitis C virus RNA levels and liver injury in volunteer blood donors. Yuki N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1462–6
Seroreactivity and genomic amplification profile of hepatitis C virus from patients with chronic liver disease in India. Khanna A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307(2):144–50
Lack of evidence for hepatitis C virus in corneas of seropositive cadavers [letter] Laycock KA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):401–2
Isotype–specific immune response to a single hepatitis C virus core epitope defined by a human monoclonal antibody: diagnostic value and correlation to PCR. Siemoneit K, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep;69(3):129–33
Chronic hepatitis C. Advances in diagnostic testing and therapy. Rubin RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 28; 154(4):387–92 (33 ref.)
Review of serologic testing for hepatitis C virus infection and risk of posttransfusion hepatitis C. Alter MJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr;118(4):342–5 (45 ref.)
Variability of the envelope regions of HCV in European isolates and its significance for diagnostic tools. Roggendorf M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;7:27–39
Hepatitis C virus infection in pregnant women: detection by different anti–HCV immunoassays and serum HCV–RNA.

Lin HH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar; 20(1):13–8

The study of HCV antibody and serologic tests for syphilis in Thai patients with gynecologic disorders. Roongpisuthipong A, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Dec;11(2):135–9

A comparison of hepatitis C virus (HCV)–RNA and—antibody as markers of infection and predictors of infectivity. Beardsley AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):182–7

Hepatitis C virus serum markers and liver disease in children with leukemia during and after chemotherapy. Locasciulli A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2564–7

Hepatitis C virus infection. Define seropositivity [letter; comment] Craske J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1710 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670–1.

Human antibodies to dengue and yellow fever do not react in diagnostic assays for hepatitis C virus. Yoshida CF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1131–5

Detection of HCV infection by cPCR in patients with acute leukemia. Yao C, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Sep; 106(9):647–9

PCR and hemodialysis patients [letter] Mateos M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):121–2

Clinical course of acute hepatitis C and changes in HCV markers. Hino K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):19–27

Clinical significance of hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in liver transplant recipients. Role of serology and HCV RNA detection. Lumbreras C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May; 39(5):965–9

Diagnosis of hepatitis C virus infection using two second–generation enzyme immunoassays with a recombinant immunoblot assay for confirmation. Schneeberger P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):118–21

The polymerase chain reaction and hepatitis C virus diagnosis. Garson JA. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul; 14(3):229–39 (82 ref.)

ELISA in serodiagnosis of HCV infection. Pillot J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):221–7

Hepatitis C virus antibody in coagulopathic patients: ELISA and RIBA methods. Chistolini A, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul–Aug;78(4):252–4

A multicenter study on the prognosis of fulminant viral hepatitis: early prediction for liver transplantation. Takahashi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1065–71

Evaluation of antibody against AR142, a synthetic peptide derived from the core sequence of hepatitis C virus, in the diagnosis of non–A, non–B chronic liver disease. Du L, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Nov;32(11):843–8

Pruritus as a symptom of hepatitis C. Fisher DA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):629–32

Analysis of discordant test results among five second–generation assays for anti–hepatitis C virus antibodies also tested by polymerase chain reaction–RNA assay and other laboratory and clinical tests for hepatitis. Nakagiri I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2974–80

Hepatitis C experience at a community teaching hospital. Woodall DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;39(3):257–61

Clinical usefulness of an assay for hepatitis C virus core in the diagnosis of non–A, non–B hepatitis and monitoring of the response to interferon therapy. Kawano S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):217–22

Optimization for the detection of hepatitis C virus antigens in the liver. González–Peralta RP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):143–7

Detection of hepatitis C virus antigen by immuno–histochemical staining: a histological marker of hepatitis C virus infection. Yap SH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):275–81

High prevalence of hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA in dialysis patients: failure of commercially available antibody tests to identify a significant number of patients with HCV infection. Copenhagen Dialysis HCV Study Group. Bukh J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1343–8

Hepatitis C virus—epidemiology and serological diagnosis [editorial] Skidmore S. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 39(5):321–2

Second generation hepatitis C virus assays: performance when testing African sera. Callahan JD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):35–8

Confirmation of hepatitis C virus antibody in blood donors. Dow BC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):215–20

Antibodies and viremia in acute post–transfusion hepatitis C: a prospective study. Peters T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):420–7

Rapid detection of hepatitis C virus RNA by direct capture from blood. van Doorn LJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan; 42(1):22–8

Significance of NS3 and NS5 antigens in screening for HCV antibody [letter; comment] Courouce AM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):853–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):477–8.

Significance of NS3 and NS5 antigens in screening for HCV antibody [letter; comment] Goffin E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):854. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):477–8.

False detection of negative–strand hepatitis C virus RNA [letter; comment] McGuinness PH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):551–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):904–5.

Commercial assay for hepatitis C virus RNA [letter] Tilston P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):201–2

Significance of NS3 and NS5 antigens in screening for HCV antibody [letter; comment] Vernelen K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):853. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):477–8.

Evidence against the role of hepatitis C virus in severe liver damage occurring early in the course of acute leukemia in children. Locasciulli A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1–2):119–22

Testing for hepatitis C virus sequences in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with chronic hepatitis C in the absence of serum hepatitis C virus RNA. Muratori L, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):124–8

Is hepatitis C serology reliable? Problems with clinical application [see comments] Kotsiou G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):145–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):103.

Rapid detection of PCR products of hepatitis C virus (HCV) with a non–radioactive oligoprobe. Canepari P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jan;17(1):9–14

Vertical transmission of hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Tighe MK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):399–400 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):744–50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):751–60.

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus (HCV) and transaminase concentration in chronic haemodialysis patients: a study with second–generation assays. Fabrizi F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):744–7

Guillain–Barré syndrome as the presenting manifestation of hepatitis C infection. De Klippel N, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2143

A simple single–tube procedure of PCR assay for the detection of hepatitis C virus RNA. Hayashi Y, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Mar–Apr;145(2):123–8

Evaluation of clinical and laboratory aspects of antibody tests for detection of hepatitis C virus infection in blood donors and recipients from a low–risk population. MacDonald KL, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):202–8

Rare detection of hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus genomes by polymerase chain reaction in seronegative donors with elevated alanine aminotransferase. Sankary TM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):656–60

Confirmation of hepatitis C infection: a comparison of five immunoblot assays. Zaaijer HL, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul; 34(7):603–7

Tuberculosis presenting as acute hepatitis in a renal transplant recipient. Mat O, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):67–9

Rejection and hepatitis in liver transplants [letter; comment] Manez R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1824. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Oct;56(4):1021–3.

Biochemical and histologic evaluation of recurrent hepatitis C following orthotopic liver transplantation. Shiffman ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):526–32

Detection of viremia by a one step polymerase chain reaction method in hepatitis C virus infection. Ahmad N, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Dec;30(3):303–15

Significance of HCV RIBA–2 indeterminate results in high–risk individuals: assessment by a new third–generation RIBA assay and PCR [letter] García–Samaniego J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):148–9

Comparison of three different immunoassays and PCR for the detection of hepatitis C virus infection in pregnant women in Taiwan. Lin HH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(2):117–21

[Identifying hepatitis C virus by the gene amplification technique in the saliva of patients for whom the search is simultaneously negative in their serum: 9 cases] Harle JR, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recombinant antibodies in serologic diagnosis] Wölpl A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis C] Korn A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 29;118(43):1584 **(Ger)**

[Viral infections—clinical pictures and laboratory diagnosis. Part 4: Hepatitis C, D, E virus and herpesviruses] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Dec 10; 111(34):541–3 **(Ger)**

[The evolution of serologic tests in the diagnosis of HCV infections] Mancini C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jan; 85(1):64–71 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum levels of HCV–RNA determined by branched DNA (bDNA) probe assay in chronic hepatitis C: method and clinical significance on interferon (IFN) therapy] Osada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1747–53 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of type C chronic hepatitis using PCR technology] Hasebe C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Mar;42(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of primer selection in 5'NC region for the detection of hepatitis C virus RNA by polymerase chain reaction] Masukawa A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HCV] Tsujii H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov;41(11):1232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New methods for HCV diagnosis] Mishiro S. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):323–6 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Post–transfusion viral hepatitis non–A, non–B; serologic analysis of hepatitis C infections] Juszczyk J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic hepatitis C in children] Uchaĭkin VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of acute viral hepatitis seen in a regional hospital] Pérez CA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of the L PCR (polymerase chain reaction) in the diagnosis and control of viral hepatitis] Maroto Vela M del C. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1993;110(2):351–66 **(Spa)**

[Use of serological markers of hepatitis B and C viruses in a health center] Buitrago F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 15;13(6):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sporadic non–A, non–B hepatitis in Argentina. The responsibility of the hepatitis E virus?] Vilar J, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jul–Sep;46(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of two commercial techniques for the identification of hepatitis C virus antibodies, RIBA and MATRIX (letter)] Bruguera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):598 **(Spa)**

[ALT determination in blood donors (letter)] Franco E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):153 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Natural history and therapy of hepatitis B and C in patients with HIV disease. Bernstein BM, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993–94;:129–43 (50 ref.)

Exacerbation of psoriasis due to interferon–alpha treatment of chronic active hepatitis. Georgetson MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1756–8

Eradication of hepatitis C virus RNA after alpha–interferon therapy. Romeo R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15; 121(4):276–7

High–dose interferon alfa–2A for the treatment of chronic hepatitis C. Watson AR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar; 28(3):341–2 (15 ref.)

Concurrent hepatitis B and C infection treated successfully with alpha interferon [letter] Burt MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):411–2

Cryoglobulinaemia, hepatitis C and interferon therapy [letter] Careless D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):414–5

Long–term results of therapy with interferon alpha for cryoglobulinemia associated with hepatitis C virus infection. Durand JM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 13(1):123–5

Therapy of chronic non–A, non–B hepatitis with alpha interferon. A comparison between natural and recombinant alpha interferon. Tarantino G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Dec; 143(6):489–97

Changes of serum neopterin, beta 2–microglobulin and interferon–gamma in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon–alpha 2b. Fuchs D, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):196–200

Treatment of chronic hepatitis C with alpha–interferon [editorial] Marcellin P. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):194–5

A pilot study of combination therapy with ribavirin plus interferon alfa for interferon alfa–resistant chronic hepatitis C. Brillanti S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):812–7

Comparative efficacy of interferon alfa in cirrhotic and noncirrhotic patients with non–A, non–B, C hepatitis. Le Groupe Français pour l'Etude du Traitement des Hépatites Chroniques NANB/C. Jouët P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):686–90

Effects of interferon beta on non–A, non–B acute hepatitis: a prospective, randomized, controlled–dose study. Japan Acute Hepatitis Cooperative Study Group. Takano S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):805–11

Interferon–alpha for chronic hepatitis C: an analysis of pretreatment clinical predictors of response. Pagliaro L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):820–8

High sustained response rate and clearance of viremia in chronic hepatitis C after treatment with interferon–alpha 2b for 60 weeks. Reichard O, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):280–5

A multicenter randomized controlled dose study of ursodeoxycholic acid for chronic hepatitis C. Takano S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):558–64

Serum ALT: tarnished gold standard for interferon response in hepatitis C virus infection. Yee HF Jr, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1531–3

Ribavirin in the treatment of chronic hepatitis C unresponsive to alfa interferon. Camps J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov; 19(3):408–12

Characterization of the 5' noncoding and structural region of the hepatitis C virus genome from patients with non–A, non–B hepatitis responding differently to interferon treatment. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May; 20(5):623–9

Histologically advanced chronic hepatitis C treated with recombinant alpha–interferon: a randomized placebo–controlled double–blind cross–over study. Sieck JO, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):418–23

Hepatitis C virus genotypes in chronic hepatitis and response to interferon–alpha therapy [letter] Gerolami V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1328–9

N–acetyl cysteine enhances the response to interferon–alpha in chronic hepatitis C: a pilot study. Beloqui O, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug;13(4):279–82

Hepatitis C viral RNA titers in serum prior to, during, and after oral treatment with ribavirin for chronic hepatitis C. Reichard O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):99–102

Retreatment of chronic hepatitis C virus infection [letter] [see comments] Pardo M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18; 343(8912):1568–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):690–1.

Virological and biochemical responses to interferon-alpha in chronic hepatitis C [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):304] Pawlotsky JM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):54. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1208-9.

Virological and biochemical responses to interferon-alpha in chronic hepatitis C [letter; comment] Picciotto A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):54-5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1208-9.

The cost effectiveness of alpha interferon in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis C [see comments] Shiell A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268-72. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169; discussion 170. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169-70.

Low-dose recombinant leukocyte interferon-alpha treatment of hepatitis C viral infection in renal transplant recipients. A pilot study. Therret E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):625-8

[Current status of treatment for chronic viral hepatitis using recombinant interferon alpha] Hopf U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 8;119(27):961-4 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Positive result of treatment of coma during the course of acute post-transfusion type C hepatitic] Sokup A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jul;46(13-14):518-21 **(Pol)**

[Report of a case: hepatic failure after treatment with interferon] Lindahl K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 15; 90(37):3075-6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of interferon in chronic active hepatitis C [letter; comment] Sallie R. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18; 161(2):169-70. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268-72.

The cost effectiveness of alpha interferon in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis C [see comments] Shiell A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268-72. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169; discussion 170. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169-70.

Cost effectiveness of interferon in chronic active hepatitis C [letter; comment] Turnbull C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169; discussion 170. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268-72.

ENZYMOLOGY

Normal aminotransferase concentrations in patients with antibodies to hepatitis C virus [see comments] Bruno S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):697. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670-1.

Short-term prednisone therapy affects aminotransferase activity and hepatitis C virus RNA levels in chronic hepatitis C. Fong TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul; 107(1):196-9

Alanine aminotransferase measurements and histological disease in hepatitis C [letter] Persico M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1369-70

Changes of serum 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity during interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis C. Solinas A, et al. **Liver** 1993 Oct;13(5):253-8

A second hepatitis C virus-encoded proteinase. Grakoui A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10583-7

Prevalence and consistency of ALT elevation in plasmapheresis donors: implications for the assessment of blood product infectivity. Prowse C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(3):204-8

[Serum alanine aminotransferase in blood donors: evaluation of various cut-off values (letter)] Burin Des Roziers N, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(6):501-3 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence and significance of hepatitis C viremia in chronic active hepatitis B [see comments] Crespo J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1147-51. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;89(8):1139-41.

Risk of occupational infection with blood-borne pathogens in operating and delivery room settings. Short LJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):343-50 (49 ref.)

Detection of hepatitis C infection by polymerase chain reaction among hemodialysis patients. Dussol B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):574-80

Multicenter study of hepatitis C virus infection in chronic hemodialysis patients and hemodialysis center staff members. Niu MT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct; 22(4):568-73

The occupational risk of hepatitis C infection among hospital employees [letter] Germanaud J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):122

The prevalence of hepatitis A, B and C infection among different ethnic groups in Belize. Craig PG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):430-4

Risk factors associated with a high seroprevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in Egyptian blood donors. Darwish MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):440-7

A survey of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in Ethiopia. Frommel D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct; 49(4):435-9

Hepatitis C virus infections in dialysis units: prevalence of HCV-RNA and antibodies to HCV. Seelig R, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Feb;26(1):45-52

High incidence of hepatitis C virus infection in patients with cryoglobulinemic neuropathy [letter] Authier FJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):749-50

Hepatitis C in remote populations of southern Cameroon. Delaporte E, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 88(1):97-8

Hepatitis C virus infection in liver allograft recipients. Caccamo L, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:291-304

Chronic hepatitis in United Kingdom blood donors infected with hepatitis C virus. Trent Regional Hepatitis C Virus Study Group [see comments] Irving WL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):695-6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670-1.

Asymptomatic infection with hepatitis C virus [editorial; comment] [see comments] Seymour CA. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670-1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6938):695-6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):696-7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6938):697. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):856. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1710.

Viral hepatitis in Bucharest. Paquet C, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):781-6

Primary liver cancer incidence-rates related to hepatitis-C virus infection: a correlational study in Osaka, Japan. Tanaka H, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jan;5(1):61-5

Hepatitis-C virus (HCV) in peritoneal dialysis [letter; comment] Krautzig S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 41(2):120. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 Jul;40(1):46-52.

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in asymptomatic anti-HIV1 negative pregnant women and their children. Marcellin P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2151-5

Prospective assessment of incidence of fulminant hepatitis in post-transfusion hepatitis: a study of 504 cases. Takano S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):28-32

Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C in a Merseyside hospital for the mentally handicapped. Cunningham SJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):195-200

Risk factors for hepatitis C virus infection. A case-control study of blood donors in the Trent Region (UK). Neal KR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun;112(3):595-601

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus and association with intravenous drug abuse and tattooing in a national prison in Norway. Holsen DS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;12(9):673-6

A longitudinal study on the incidence and transmission patterns of HIV, HBV and HCV infection among drug users in Amsterdam. Van Ameijden EJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):255-62

Prevalence and incidence of hepatitis C virus infection among male prison inmates in Maryland. Vlahov D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):566-9

Prevalence of anti-hepatitis C virus antibodies among teenagers in the Venetian area: a seroepidemiological study. Gessoni G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Feb;2(2):79-82

Incidence and morbidity of infection by hepatitis C virus in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Dibenedetto SP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):271-5

Epidemiology of hepatitis C virus in Europe. Degos F. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):267-71 (19 ref.)

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in Japan and HCV infection in haemodialysis patients. Yamaguchi K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):253-8 (10 ref.)

Drug-related death—an update. Püschel K. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1-2):121-8 (26 ref.)

Comparison of drug abuse fatalities and emergencies. Schulz-Schaeffer W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov; 62(1-2):161-6

The role of hepatitis C virus in fulminant viral hepatitis in an area with endemic hepatitis A and B. Chu CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):189-95

Hepatitis C virus infection in kidney transplant recipients [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1994 May;19(5):1329] [see comments] Lau JY, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1027-31. Comment in: Hepatology 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):264.

HCV infection in a north Indian hospital [letter] Narang A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;12(4):156

Hepatitis C virus infection in a sexually active inner city population. The potential for heterosexual transmission. Daikos GL, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):72-6

Low risk of HCV infection in health care workers [letter] Di Nardo V, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):115

Three-year incidence study of retroviral and viral hepatitis transmission in a Peruvian prostitute population. Hyams KC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec; 6(12):1353-7

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus genotypes in Italy. Pistello M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):232-4

Epidemiology of a jaundice outbreak in Rairangpur town in Orissa. Bora D, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar;25(1):1-5

Viral hepatitis in Alwar during 1986-1988. Jain DC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):247-8

Prevalence, impact and risk factors of hepatitis C infection. Farghaly AG, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993; 68(1-2):63-79

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in hemodialysis patients and the general population in Fukuoka and Okinawa, Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):276-81

Detection of HCV RNA in subjects with antibody to hepatitis C virus among the general population of Fukuoka, Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):147-51

Low prevalences of HBV and HCV infection in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis in Taiwan: a case control study. Chien RN, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 8(6):574-6

HCV infection and its clinical features in recipients of blood screened for HCV (C100-3) antibody. Ito S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):19-25

Incidence of hepatitis C virus (HCV) antibodies and HCV-RNA in blood donors and patients with liver diseases in the inshore area of the Yangtze River. Ito S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):245-9

Genotypes of hepatitis C virus in Guangxi province, southern China. Okuno H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;9(2):169-71

Heterogeneity of hepatitis C virus genotypes in France. Qu D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1063-70

Frequency and severity of HCV infection following orthotopic liver transplantation. Effect of donor and recipient serology for HCV using a second generation ELISA test. Shah G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):279-83

Hepatitis C virus infection in haemodialysis patients: a clinical and virological study. Corcoran GD, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May;28(3):279-85

Prevalence and role of hepatitis C viraemia in haemodialysis patients in Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May; 28(3):271-7

Hepatitis C, hepatitis B, and human immunodeficiency virus infections among non-intravenous drug-using patients attending clinics for sexually transmitted diseases. Thomas DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):990-5

Longitudinal analysis of hepatitis C virus infection and genetic drift of the hypervariable region. van Doorn LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1226-35

Increased prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in patients with diabetes mellitus [letter] Ozyilkan E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar;235(3):283-4

Hepatitis C virus—epidemiology and serological diagnosis [editorial] Skidmore S. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 39(5):321-2

Minimal role of hepatitis C virus infection in childhood liver diseases in an area hyperendemic for hepatitis B infection. Chang MH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):322-5

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus among patients with leprosy in several African countries and the Yemen. Denis F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):1-4

Hepatitis C antibodies in dialysis patients and patients with leukaemia. Kolho E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug; 40(4):318-21

Markers of hepatitis C virus infection in Sardinian blood donors: relationship with alanine aminotransferase levels. Lai ME, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):282-8

Low prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in chronic liver disease in northwest China. Li X, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):247-50

Hepatitis C virus infection in hemodialysis patients in southern Sweden: epidemiological, clinical, and diagnostic aspects. Nordenfelt E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug; 40(4):266-70

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus in family members of patients with hepatitis C. Oshita M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov; 41(3):251-5

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus (HCV) in HIV-1-infected patients (nice SEROCO cohort). Quaranta JF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):29-32

Community prevalence of hepatitis C viraemia: a polymerase chain reaction study. Sallie R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun; 43(2):111-4

Case report: role of hepatitis E virus in the etiology of community-acquired non-A, non-B hepatitis in Greece. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):124-8

Posttransfusion and community-acquired hepatitis C in childhood. Bortolotti F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):279-83

Hepatitis A, B, C and D in a community in Italy of immigrants from NE Africa. Faustini A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar;16(1):71-8

Hepatitis C virus infection in different groups of children in Wuhan area. Fang F, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(4):239-43

Hepatitis C virus infection: its role in chronic liver diseases. Zhang YY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(2):116-20

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreak of hepatitis C associated with intravenous immunoglobulin administration—United States, October 1993-June 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):424-5

Hepatitis C--a significant problem in renal patients? [editorial; comment] Hamid S. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;44(2):27-8. Comment on: JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Feb;44(2):28-30.

Cumulative risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in hepatitis C virus carriers: statistical estimations from cross-sectional data. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May; 85(5):485-90

Incidence and risk factors for hepatitis C seroconversion in hemodialysis: a prospective study. The UCL Collaborative Group. Jadoul M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1322-6

Hepatitis C contributes to liver disease in children and adolescents with hemophilia. Wagner N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan-Feb;206(1):40-4

Association between hepatitis C and hepatitis E viruses in southern Italy [letter] Pisanti FA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep

10;344(8924):746–7

Hepatitis C virus infection in anti–HIV positive and negative French homosexual men with chronic hepatitis: comparison of second– and third–generation anti–HCV testing. Marcellin P, et al. **Liver** 1993 Dec;13(6):319–22

Hepatitis C virus in the central province of Papua New Guinea [letter; comment] Baumgart KW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):284–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 18:158(2):140.

Hepatitis C virus infection among a cohort of Victorian injecting drug users [see comments] Crofts N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):237–41. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Nov 1;159(9):635–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):286; discussion 287.

Outbreak of hepatitis C associated with intravenous immunoglobulin administration—United States, October 1993–June 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 22;43(28):505–9

Hepatitis C seroprevalence in bone marrow transplant recipients and haemophiliacs. Jackson SR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26;107(970):10–1

Hepatitis C virus seroprevalence in patients attending a sexual health centre. McKenna JG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26;107(970):8–10

High prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in three haemodialysis centres in south–western Poland. Hruby Z, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):740–3

Again on HCV prevalence and the different types of testing sera [letter; comment] Lombardi M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1181. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1992;7(12):1226–9.

Hepatitis C virus antibody and hepatitis C viremia in pediatric dialysis patients in Taiwan [letter] Lin CY, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):654

HCV viruses: a new problem in pediatric dialysis patients? [letter] Peco–Antić A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):231–2

Epidemiologic predictors of hepatitis C virus infection in pregnant women. Leikin EL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4):529–34

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus in a chronic care facility. Nowicki MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb; 13(2):151–2

Prevalence and serological manifestation of hepatitis C virus infection in patients with hepatitis non–A, non–B: a follow–up study. Goeser T, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30–May 7;23(17):793–6

Frequency and chronology of occurrence of anti–HCV in non–A non–B post–transfusional hepatitis. Barcena R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct;84(4):245–8, 241–4 **(Eng, Spa)**

Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis C virus infection among health care workers in Stockholm. Struve J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(4):360–2

Hepatitis C virus infection in different populations in Cameroon. Ndumbe PM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(6):689–92

Hepatitis C—the Malaysian story. Sinniah M, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Apr;34(2):132–4

High level of hepatitis C endemicity in Gabon, equatorial Africa. Delaporte E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):636–7

Prevalence of hepatitis C antibodies in patient groups in Egypt. Hassan NF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):638

High prevalence of anti–hepatitis C virus antibodies in a Cameroon rural forest area. Louis FJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):53–4

Epidemiology of hepatitis C virus: a study of male blood donors in Saudi Arabia. Abdelaal M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):135–7

Prevalence of anti–HCV positivity in hemodialysis and renal transplant patients at our center. Bilgin N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3261–2

Hepatitis B and C in renal transplantation in Taiwan. Hu RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2059–61

Prevalence and clinical significance of hepatitis C in kidney transplantation. Kubo M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2121–2

Hepatitis C virus infection and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Norol F, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb; 57(3):393–7

Hepatitis C antibody (anti–HCV) prevalence in Brazilian patients with sickle cell diseases [letter] Arruda VR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):247

Hepatitis C virus infection. An endemic area in north Italy [letter] Bellavita P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):81

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in blood donors and polytransfused patients of Macau (southeast China) [letter] Martins IA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):245–6

Epidemiology of hepatocellular carcinoma. Evaluation of viral and other risk factors in a low–endemic area for hepatitis B and C. Peters M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;32(3):146–51

[Prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in pregnant women] Hao F. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(11):668–70, 701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiologic studies on HCV and HBV infections among intravenous drug users in the area with high HIV infection] Cheng H. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;14(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence of HBV and HCV infections in plasma donors with recently increased ALT level] Li F. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A seroepidemiological investigation on HCV infection among population in Tianjin area] Lu C. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 14(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Seroepidemiological study on hepatitis C virus infection among blood donors from various regions in China] Tang S. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 14(5):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation on anti–HCV antibody in Shashi District] Wu X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 14(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post–transfusion hepatitis C in Finland (letter)] Ebeling F. **Duodecim** 1993;109(8):709 **(Fin)**

[Incidence of hepatitis C virus in kidney transplantation recipients] Catelle A, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 2:99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of serological markers of hepatitis B and C viruses and HIV in a population of drug abusers hospitalized from 1990 to 1992] Schmitt C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroprevalence of hepatitis C antiviral antibodies in blood donors in N'Djamena (Chad)] Massenet D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):235 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of anti–hepatitis C antibody carriers in a military population engaged in overseas missions (letter)] Martet G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):88 **(Fre)**

[A seroprevalence study of the hepatitis C virus among multiply transfused patients] Antipa C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of chronic viral hepatitis] Heintges T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31 Suppl 5:42–5 **(Ger)**

[Risk of infectious hepatitis and risk of anesthetic gases in operating rooms: considerations on 3 cases of chronic hepatic pathology] Somenzi V, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1992 Jan–Nov;14(1–6):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An epidemiological study on chronicity and incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in the sequence of epidemic hepatitis] Naito K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 67(10):978–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver impairment in kidney transplant recipients. 1. Prevalence and clinical significance of hepatitis C] Ihara H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct;35(10):1181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors of hepatitis C virus infection] Yabuuchi T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Nov;40(11):1006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with hepatitis C] Furuta S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:613–7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyper–endemic areas for hepatitis C] Kiyosawa K, et al. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):339–44 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B and C infection in alcoholics] Boroń–Kaczmarska A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatitis C epidemiology in the central area of Portugal. Prevalence of anti–HCV in the population of the district of Coimbra] Santos A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Dec; 6(12):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A retrospective examination of a hepatitis focus in plasma donors] Golosova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of the blood transfusion factor in the epidemic process in hepatitis C in the patients of chronic hemodialysis units studied using a computer simulation model] Savin EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May–Jun; 38(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hepatitis C viral infection of the medical workers and patients at hemodialysis units in Moscow] Sychev AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spread of hepatitis C markers among the population of regions of Russia and Central Asia] Iashina TL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hepatitis C virus infection of Moscow blood donors (published erratum appears in Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):128)] Sychev Av, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A frequent infection: the hepatitis C virus infection (letter)] Encinas Sotillos A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Dec; 12(10):690–2 **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis C in primary care: a study of carriers and their families] Gómez AM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jan; 13(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection with hepatitis B and C viruses in the mentally retarded] Campins M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar;12(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B (HBV) and C (HBC) virus infections in Down's syndrome and in neuropsychiatric patients without Down's syndrome] Findor JA, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jul–Sep; 46(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis C in hemophiliac patients in Maracaibo, Venezuela] Arteaga–Vizcaíno M, et al. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in homosexual men (letter)] Domínguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 2;102(12):478–9 **(Spa)**

[The control group and the groups with risk of hepatitis C (letter)] García Bengoechea M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 11;101(20):795 **(Spa)**

[The incidence and chronology of the appearance of anti–HCV in posttransfusional non–A, non–B hepatitis] Barcena R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct;84(4):241–4 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of HBV surface antigens, anti–HBD and anti–HCV antibodies in patients with virus–related chronic liver disease] Ozyilkan E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct; 27(4):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ETIOLOGY

HBV and HCV infection in kidney transplant recipients. Frider B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993; 23(2):75–81

Hepatitis C in intravenous drug addicts [letter; comment] Tennant F. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23;154(10):1163–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Sep 13;153(17):2025–30.

Hepatitis C virus infection and liver disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fujii Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):523–6

Viral infection in the renal transplant recipient. Tolkoff–Rubin NE, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):243–8 (29 ref.)

Risk factors for hepatitis C virus infection. A case–control study of blood donors in the Trent Region (UK). Neal KR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun;112(3):595–601

Hepatitis C virus infection from blood and blood products. van der Poel CL. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul; 14(3):241–6 (11 ref.)

Risk of hepatitis C virus infection in hemodialysis patients [letter; comment] D'Aquino M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):1061. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Jan;17(1):5–8.

Post–transfusion hepatitis—now HCV, how many more? [editorial; comment] Desai DC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):190–1. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Apr;41(4):195–7.

HCV infection and its clinical features in recipients of blood screened for HCV (C100–3) antibody. Ito S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):19–25

Hepatitis C infection unrelated to blood transfusion in hemodialysis patients. Irie Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr; 20(4):557–9

Frequency and severity of HCV infection following orthotopic liver transplantation. Effect of donor and recipient serology for HCV using a second generation ELISA test. Shah G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):279–83

Hepatitis–C virus antibodies (anti HCV) in haemodialyzed vs non–dialyzed patients [see comments] Kumar H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;44(2):28–30. Comment in: JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Feb;44(2):27–8.

Outcome of HCV infection after renal transplantation. Goffin E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):551–5

Hepatitis C virus in multiple episodes of acute hepatitis in polytransfused thalassaemic children. Lai ME, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):388–90

Hepatitis C virus infection in renal dialysis patients in Glasgow. McIntyre PG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):291–5

Anti–hepatitis C virus antibodies and hepatitis C virus viraemia in haemodialysis patients. Picciotto A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1115–7

Hepatitis C infection in children and adolescents on haemodialysis and after renal transplant. Greco M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):424–7

Hepatitis C virus infection and organ transplantation. Wright TL. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993;11:215–30 (56 ref.)

Hepatitis C infection in patients with hemophilia: results of a national survey. Canadian Hemophilia Clinic Directors Group. Blanchette V, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Jul; 8(3):210–7 (37 ref.)

[Hepatitis C after retrograde cholangiography (letter)] Tennenbaum R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(10):763–4 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis C in hemodialysis: contribution of a serum bank for the evaluation of risk factors (letter)] Montagnac R, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 5;23(4):181 **(Fre)**

[Reduction of the post–transfusion hepatitis C risk in patients undergoing bone marrow allograft] Norol F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Dec;36(6):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The etiology of acute viral hepatitis in Mureş County] Sabău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec; 96(3–4):201–6 **(Rum)**

[Viral hepatitis B, C and D as nosocomial infections in hospitals] Batrak NI. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 May;(5):37–9 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of negative strand RNA of hepatitis C virus in infected liver and serum. Nakagawa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Oct;47(5):311–6

Predicting interferon therapy efficacy from hepatitis C virus genotype and RNA titer. Mita E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):977–82

Short–term prednisone therapy affects aminotransferase activity and hepatitis C virus RNA levels in chronic

hepatitis C. Fong TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul; 107(1):196–9

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus genotypes in Italy. Pistello M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):232–4

Intrafamilial transmission of hepatitis C virus. Goto M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):13–8

Hepatitis C virus genotypes in chronic hepatitis and response to interferon–alpha therapy [letter] Gerolami V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1328–9

Simultaneous amplification and detection of specific hepatitis B virus and hepatitis C virus genomic sequences in serum samples. Nedjar S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):212–6

Dynamics of genome change in the E2/NS1 region of hepatitis C virus in vivo. Higashi Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):659–68

[Molecular biology in hepatogastroenterology and infectiology] Walter E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 35(2):155–62 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune responses as assessed by hypergammaglobulinemia and the presence of autoantibodies in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Kawamoto H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Oct; 47(5):305–10

Misleading hepatitis C serology following administration of intravenous immunoglobulin. Nixon RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):327–8

Electron microscopic and immunochemical studies in a patient with hepatitis C virus infection and mixed cryoglobulinemia type II. Szymanski IO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):278–83

Antibody response to hepatitis C virus infection after liver transplantation. Hsu HH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1169–74

The association between hepatitis C virus infection and in vitro activation of the complement system. Ueda K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;30 (Pt 6):565–9

Diagnosis of hepatitis A, B, and C using oral samples. Piacentini SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:334–6

Serum IgM antibodies to hepatitis C virus in acute and chronic hepatitis C. Brillanti S, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 8:213–8 (11 ref.)

Isolate antibody to hepatitis C virus core antigen (C22) by RIBA–2: correlation with HCV–RNA and anti–NS5. Taliani G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:219–28

Anti–rat liver microsomal and cytosolic antibodies in hepatitis C virus infection. Codoñer–Franch P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(2):89–97

Follow up of blood donors positive for antibodies to hepatitis C virus [see comments] Ryan KE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):696–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670–1. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1710.

Relationship between the characteristics of immunopathological expression of hepatitis C virus antigen and hepatocytic injury. Sun Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Oct;106(10):763–6

Biological and clinical significance of neutralizing and binding antibodies to interferon–alpha (IFN–alpha) during therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Giannelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):4–9

Differences in immune recognition of cytochrome P4502D6 by liver kidney microsomal (LKM) antibody in autoimmune hepatitis and chronic hepatitis C virus infection. Ma Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul; 97(1):94–9

Hepatitis C virus infection decreases the effective antibody response to hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients. Navarro JF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):113–6

Interleukin–1 beta in chronic hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Ozyilkan E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):443–4

IgM and IgA antibodies generated against hepatitis C virus core antigen in patients with acute and chronic HCV infection. Sato S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):2022–31

Intrahepatic mononuclear cell populations and MHC antigen expression in patients with chronic hepatitis C [correction of B]: effect of interferon–alpha. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):970–6

Discordance between four second–generation enzyme immunoassay kits in anti–hepatitis C virus screening. The Study Group of the Laboratoires de Virologie des Centres Hospitaliers Universitaires français [letter] Lazizi Y. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):280–1

Prevalence of hepatitis C, B and D markers in cancer patients in Turkey [letter] Topeli A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):38–40

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus among family members of patients with chronic hepatitis C. Napoli N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):629–32

Low prevalence of anti–HCV antibodies in hospital workers [letter] Stellini R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 9(6):674–5

Primary and secondary liver/kidney microsomal autoantibody response following infection with hepatitis C virus. Mackie FD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun; 106(6):1672–5

Detection and distribution of hepatitis C–specific antigens in naturally infected liver. Blight K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):553–7

T–cell response to structural and nonstructural hepatitis C virus antigens in persistent and self–limited hepatitis C virus infections. Ferrari C, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):286–95

Immunohistochemical detection of Fas antigen in liver tissue of patients with chronic hepatitis C. Hiramatsu N, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1354–9

Strong transient expression of the type I interferon–induced MxA protein in hepatitis A but not in acute hepatitis B and C. Jakschies D, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):857–65

HLA B44–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognizing an epitope on hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid protein. Kita H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1039–44

Immunological disorders in C virus chronic active hepatitis: a prospective case–control study. Pawlotsky JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):841–8

Peripheral–blood mononuclear cell responses to recombinant hepatitis C virus antigens in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Schupper H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1055–60

Lymphocyte subsets in HCV–positive chronic liver disease [letter] Pozzato G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Mar; 15(3):137–8

Assessment of screening tests for transfusion–associated non–A non–B hepatitis. Fleurette F, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Fall;9(4):479–89

Immunological mechanism of chronic liver injury in viral hepatitis. Yamada G, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 32(12):911–3

Efficacy of a herbal medicine "sho–saiko–to" on the improvement of impaired cytokine production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with chronic viral hepatitis. Yamashiki M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992; 37(3):111–21

Effects of the streptococcal preparation OK–432 on in vitro cytokine production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with chronic viral hepatitis. Yamashiki M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(2):73–82

Serological responses to different genotypes of hepatitis C virus in France. Alonso C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):211–2

Non–organ specific autoantibodies associated with chronic C virus hepatitis [see comments] Abuaf N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):359–64. Comment in: J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):273–5.

Interferon antibodies in patients with chronic hepatitic C virus infection treated with recombinant interferon alpha–2 alpha. Bonetti P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):416–20

Long–term persistence of IgM antibodies to HCV in chronic hepatitis C [letter] Brillanti S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):185–6

LKM1 appearance in a HLA–DR3+ patient with chronic hepatitis C during interferon treatment [letter] Muratori L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):259–60

Temporal profile of hepatitis C virus antibody and genome in infants born to mothers infected with hepatitis C virus but without human immunodeficiency virus coinfection. Ni YH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):641–5

Hepatitis C virus replication and antibodies to structural and nonstructural viral proteins in chronic hepatitis C. Yuki N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):421–5

Hepatitis C virus–specific CTL responses in the liver of chimpanzees with acute and chronic hepatitis C. Erickson AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4189–99

Long–term follow–up study of serum IgM antibody to hepatitis C virus (HCV), HCV replication, and liver disease outcome in chronic hepatitis C. Quiroga JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):669–73

Analysis of T–helper and T–suppressor lymphocyte subsets in patients with chronic hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Ozyilkan E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Oct;234(4):436–7

Virus–induced autoimmunity in hepatitis C virus infections: a rare event. McFarlane BM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan; 42(1):66–72

Efficacy of blood screening of donors for antibodies to hepatitis C virus in preventing post–transfusion nonA, nonB hepatitis [letter] Mele A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):367

Hepatitis C virus (HCV)–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize epitopes in the core and envelope proteins of HCV. Koziel MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7522–32

An epitope in hepatitis C virus core region recognized by cytotoxic T cells in mice and humans. Shirai M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3334–42

Incidence and risk factors for hepatitis C seroconversion in hemodialysis: a prospective study. The UCL Collaborative Group. Jadoul M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1322–6

Persistence of HCV despite antibodies to both putative envelope glycoproteins [letter] Chien DY, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):933

Recombinant hepatitis B vaccine immunogenicity in presence of hepatitis C virus seropositivity [letter] Kamel M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):552

Outcome of acute symptomatic non–A, non–B hepatitis: a 13–year follow–up study of hepatitis C virus markers. Mattsson L, et al. **Liver** 1993 Oct;13(5):274–8

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in blood donors in Malaysia. Duraisamy G, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Sep;48(3):313–6

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in populations at low and high risk for sexually transmitted diseases in Rio de Janeiro. Edelenyi–Pinto M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr–Jun;88(2):305–7

Hepatitis C virus antibody and hepatitis C viremia in pediatric dialysis patients in Taiwan [letter] Lin CY, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):654

Prevention of hepatitis C virus infection in chimpanzees after antibody–mediated in vitro neutralization. Farci P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7792–6

Hepatitis B and C: influence of immunosuppression. Davis GL. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;132:213–20 (24 ref.)

Immunobiology and pathogenesis of hepatitis C virus infection. Mondelli MU, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 144(4):269–74 (32 ref.)

Impaired lipopolysaccharide–induced interleukin–1–beta production in patients with anti–hepatitis C virus antibody–positive chronic liver disease. Ozyilkan E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;29(3):280–3

Immunoelectron microscopic observations on Leu–7 positive cells in virus–related chronic liver diseases. Himeno H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):471–6

Characterization and mapping of a B–cell immunogenic domain in hepatitis C virus E2 glycoprotein using a yeast peptide library. Mink MA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr; 200(1):246–55

Anti–GOR without anti–HCV core is not associated with hepatitis C viremia [letter] Bläth L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(2):151

[An analysis of HCV infection by using recombinant HCV antigen C11 and C7] Chen NL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;33(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Limitation on the detection of serum antibody to hepatitis C virus] Luo KX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(4):274–5 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation between hepatitis C virus (HVC) RNA and anti–HVC antibodies in a hemodialysis population] Bouchardeau F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Oct; 36(5):451–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic mucocutaneous herpes simplex infection. Occurrence within the scope of liver–induced immunodeficiency] Abeck D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Oct; 44(10):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–interferon antibody in chronic hepatitis C] Arai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1929–34 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The detectability of the hepatitis B surface antigen and antibodies to the hepatitis C virus in serviceman blood donors] Mylʹnikov AIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Mar; (3):44–5, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of antibodies to the hepatitis C virus and to HBsAg in donors with viral hepatitis and cancerous diseases in the Republic of Moldova] Kostritsa SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence of anti–hepatitis virus C antibodies in chronic hemodialysis patients] Camps DH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(6):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tissue expression of antigenic recognition and intercellular adhesion molecules in chronic viral hepatitis] García Monzón C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Omeprazole decreased formation of monoethylglycinexylidide in a patient with chronic active hepatitis [letter] Campo N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1271–2

Improvement of serum aminotransferase levels after phlebotomy in patients with chronic active hepatitis C and excess hepatic iron [see comments] Hayashi H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):986–8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):970–3.

Hepatitis C infection in potential recipients with normal liver biochemistry does not preclude renal transplantation. Kazi S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):961–4

Induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha production by human hepatocytes in chronic viral hepatitis. González–Amaro R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):841–8

Interferon–alpha increases prostaglandin E2 production by cultured liver biopsy in patients with chronic viral hepatitis: can non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs improve the therapeutic response to interferon? Andreone P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):228–31

Protein Fv produced during vital hepatitis is a novel activator of human basophils and mast cells. Patella V, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5685–98

Increased susceptibility for CsA–induced hepatotoxicity in kidney graft recipients with chronic viral hepatitis C. Horina JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1091–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of alcohol on the replication of hepatitis C virus. Sawada M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:85–90

Disease activity of hepatitis C correlates with single–stage polymerase chain reaction detection of hepatitis C virus. Finkelstein SD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 101(3):321–6

Detection of replicative intermediates of viral RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from chronic hepatitis C virus carriers. Artini M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 8:23–9

B–lymphocytes are predominantly involved in viral

propagation of hepatitis C virus (HCV). Müller HM, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:307–16

Identification and genotyping of hepatitis C virus in injectable and oral drug users in New Zealand. Woodfield DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):47–50

Partial sequence analysis of the hepatitis C viral genome in Singapore patients. Lee AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):37–40

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of infected patients by in situ hybridization. Moldvay J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):269–73

Infection with hepatitis C virus. Intravenous gammaglobulin may still infect patients [letter] Quinti I, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):856

Expression of hepatitis C virus in hepatocellular carcinoma. Haruna Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2253–8

Molecular cloning, sequencing and expression of core and NS3 fragments of HCV from patients with HCV infection. Tan DM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jul;106(7):522–6

Active hepatitis C virus infection in bone marrow and peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Gabrielli A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):87–93

Reliability of immunoassays for anti-HCV antibodies (ELISA and RIBA II) in patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (EMC). Monteverde A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):609–13

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis B and C viral infections: from viruslike particles in the cryoprecipitate to viral localization in paramesangial deposits, problematic investigations prone to artifacts. Pucillo LP, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 3(4):465–70 (36 ref.)

Quantitative detection of hepatitis C virus genome in liver tissue and circulation by competitive reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Nakagawa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):225–33

Genotype of hepatitis C virus in fulminant hepatitis C [letter] Yoshiba M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):220–1

Clinical and virological profiles in patients with multiple hepatitis virus infections [see comments] Pontisso P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1529–33. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):322–3.

Hepatitis C virus genotypes: an investigation of type–specific differences in geographic origin and disease. Dusheiko G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):13–8

Buoyant density of hepatitis C virus recovered from infected hosts: two different features in sucrose equilibrium density–gradient centrifugation related to degree of liver inflammation. Kanto T, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):296–302

Rapid sequence variation of the hypervariable region of hepatitis C virus during the course of chronic infection. Kurosaki M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1293–9

Hepatitis B virus subtypes and hepatitis C virus genotypes in patients with chronic liver disease in Nepal. Shrestha SM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):805–9

Significance of specific antibody assay for genotyping of hepatitis C virus. Tanaka T, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1347–53

Detection of antigens related to hepatitis C virus RNA encoding the NS5 region in the livers of patients with chronic type C hepatitis. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):265–72

Hepatitis C virus replication and antibody responses toward specific hepatitis C virus proteins. Yuki N, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1360–5

Genomic and replicative hepatitis C virus RNA sequences and histologic activity in chronic hepatitis C. Chu HW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb;25(2):160–3

Genetic alteration of the hepatitis C virus hypervariable region obtained from an asymptomatic carrier. Nakazawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):204–7

Genetic alterations of the putative envelope proteins encoding region of the hepatitis C virus in the progression to relapsed phase from acute hepatitis: humoral immune response to hypervariable region 1. Sekiya H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):664–70

Importance of the polymerase chain reaction in the study of hepatitis C virus infection. Miller RH, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(3):139–45 (96 ref.)

Replicative level of hepatitis C virus (HCV) in chronic hepatitis C. Hayashi N, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 32(12):944–5

Sequence analysis of the 5' untranslated region in isolates of at least four genotypes of hepatitis C virus in The Netherlands. Kleter GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 32(2):306–10

Virological features of hepatitis C virus infection in hemodialysis patients. Silini E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2913–7

A dynamic study of viraemia in chronic hepatitis C infection. Meng ZD, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun; 9(3):242–4

Fluctuation of hepatitis C virus quasispecies in persistent infection and interferon treatment revealed by single–strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Enomoto N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1361–9

The entire nucleotide sequence and classification of a hepatitis C virus isolate of a novel genotype from an Indonesian patient with chronic liver disease. Okamoto H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):629–35

Hepatitis C virus variants from Nepal with novel genotypes and their classification into the third major group. Tokita H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):931–6

Hepatitis C virus genotype 4 is highly prevalent in central Africa (Gabon). Xu LZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2393–8

Lower serum hepatitis C virus RNA titers in patients with concurrent chronic hepatitis B virus infection [letter] François M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1411–2

Assessment of hepatitis C virus RNA levels by quantitative competitive RNA polymerase chain reaction: high–titer viremia correlates with advanced stage of disease. Gretch D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1219–25

Longitudinal study of hepatitis C viremia in chronic hepatitis C. Cheung RC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):338–42

Detection of hepatitis C viral sequences in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded liver tissue: effect of interferon alpha therapy. Diamond DA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar; 42(3):294–8

Hepatitis B virus subtypes and hepatitis C virus genotypes in patients with chronic liver disease or on maintenance hemodialysis in Indonesia. Hadiwandowo S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):182–6

Genotypes and titers of hepatitis C virus for predicting response to interferon in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Hino K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):299–305

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA genome in liver tissue by nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Lau JY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):268–71

Use of confirmatory assays for diagnosis of hepatitis C viral infection in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Mangia A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):125–8

Demonstration of hepatitis C virus genome in saliva and urine of patients with type C hepatitis: usefulness of the single round polymerase chain reaction method for detection of the HCV genome. Numata N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct; 41(2):120–8

Prevalence of hepatitis–C virus RNA in serum and throat washings of children with chronic hepatitis. Puchhammer–Stöckl E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun; 43(2):143–7

Sequential change of the hypervariable region of the hepatitis C virus genome in acute infection. Sakamoto N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):103–8

Hepatitis C virus–RNAs in plasma and in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of hemophiliacs with chronic hepatitis C: evidence for viral replication in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Willems M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):272–8

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and in saliva. Young KC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):55–60

Genetic drift in hypervariable region 1 of the viral genome in persistent hepatitis C virus infection. Kato N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4776–84

Dynamic behavior of hepatitis C virus quasispecies in patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Martell M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3425–36

Serum HCV RNA levels in chronic HCV hepatitis measured by quantitative PCR assay; correlation with serum AST. Kumar U, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):95–102

Hepatitis C: description of a highly sensitive method for clinical detection of viral RNA. Parvaz P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):83–94

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in serum, by combining reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction in one tube. Tilston P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):57–65

Colorimetric detection of competitive PCR products for quantification of hepatitis C viremia. Yun Z, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):1–13

Comparison of hepatitis C virus strains obtained from hemodialysis patients. Chou WH, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Aug;46(4):191–202

Molecular typing of hepatitis C virus genome from sera and liver tissues of patients with anti–HCV positive chronic liver disease. Yoon SK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(2):66–72

Hepatitis C testing—a case of trying to run before we can walk? [editorial; comment] Cossart Y. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):103. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):145–8.

Identification of hepatitis C virus subtype 3b (HCV–3b) among Japanese patients with liver diseases using highly efficient primers for reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Doi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(2):159–63

HIV–1 and HCV co–infected patients: detection of active viral expression using a nested polymerase chain reaction. Richard L, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Oct;7(5):405–10

Hepatitis C virus and liver diseases. Esumi M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Feb;44(2):85–95 (39 ref.)

The physical state of the negative strand of hepatitis C virus RNA in serum of patients with chronic hepatitis C. Shindo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30; 91(18):8719–23

Hepatitis C virus replication in liver and peripheral blood mononuclear cells of interferon–alpha–treated and untreated patients with chronic hepatitis C. Yun ZB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):82–6

[Fluctuation of HCV quasi–species population during interferon therapy; analysis by single strand conformation polymorphism] Enomoto N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of hepatitis C virus (HCV) viremia and adaptation of HCV in persistent infection in patients with acute hepatitis] Tanaka E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1852–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Titration and genotyping of hepatitis C virus RNA in chronic hepatitis C patients treated with interferon] Konishi M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 91(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Natural history of post–transfusion hepatitis: the wolf in sheep's clothing. Ellett H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1970–2

Is the long–term outcome after posttransfusion hepatitis benign? Gross JB Jr. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 105(4):1257–8

PATHOLOGY

The characteristics of alcoholics with HCV infection: histopathologic comparison with alcoholics without HCV infection and chronic type C hepatitis. Nakano M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:35–40

Immunohistochemical detection of the NS4 antigen of hepatitis C virus and its relation to histopathology. Blight K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1568–73

Asymptomatic hepatitis C infection. More questions than answers [letter] Ford C. **BMJ** 1994 May 7;308(6938):1235

Asymptomatic hepatitis C infection. Be cautious with liver biopsy [letter] Valori R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 7; 308(6938):1235

Significance of hepatocellular proliferation in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma from anti–hepatitis C virus–positive cirrhotic patients. Tarao K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1149–54

Relationship between the characteristics of immunopathological expression of hepatitis C virus antigen and hepatocytic injury. Sun Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Oct;106(10):763–6

Intrahepatic mononuclear cell populations and MHC antigen expression in patients with chronic hepatitis C [correction of B]: effect of interferon–alpha. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):970–6

Pathology of hepatitis C. Gerber MA. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):205–10 (47 ref.)

Clinical and histological aspects of chronic HCV infection and cirrhosis. Giusti G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):365–9

Intraobserver and interobserver variations in liver biopsy interpretation in patients with chronic hepatitis C. The French METAVIR Cooperative Study Group. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):15–20

The pathology of hepatitis C as a function of mode of transmission: blood transfusion vs. intravenous drug use. Gordon SC, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1338–43

Serum hepatitis C virus RNA quantity and histological features of hepatitis C virus carriers with persistently normal ALT levels. Naito M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):871–5

The histopathological features of asymptomatic hepatitis C virus–antibody positive blood donors. McMahon RF, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):517–24

Genomic and replicative hepatitis C virus RNA sequences and histologic activity in chronic hepatitis C. Chu HW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb;25(2):160–3

The presence of epithelioid granulomas in hepatitis C virus–related cirrhosis. Emile JF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1095–7

Chronic liver disease and active hepatitis C virus infection in patients with antibodies to this virus. Petrelli E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):148–51

Histological findings in asymptomatic hepatitis C virus carriers. Kodama T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):403–5

Relationship between procollagen III aminoterminal propeptide and hyaluronan serum levels and histological fibrosis in primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic viral hepatitis C. Guéchot J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):388–93

Scanning electron microscopy of chronic hepatitis C. An OsO4 maceration study on human biopsies. Faa G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jul;26(3):415–23

Alanine aminotransferase measurements and histological disease in hepatitis C [letter] Persico M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1369–70

Histopathology of community acquired chronic hepatitis C. The Sentinel Counties Chronic Non–A, Non–B Hepatitis Study Team. Gerber MA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep; 5(5):483–6

Serum collagen type IV for the assessment of fibrosis and resistance to interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C. Yabu K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;29(5):474–9

An ultrastructural study of six cases of chronic active C hepatitis. A comparison with chronic active B hepatitis. Balercia G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):477–82

Immunoelectron microscopic observations on Leu–7 positive cells in virus–related chronic liver diseases. Himeno H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):471–6

[The ultrastructural pathology of chronic hepatitis C] Zhou

XJ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 22(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Presentation of a grid for computer analysis for compilation of histopathologic lesions in chronic viral hepatitis C. Cooperative study of the METAVIR group] Bedossa P. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(4):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pathologist and chronic viral hepatitis C in 1993 (editorial)] Zafrani ES, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(4):217–8 **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathological lesions in chronic hepatitis related to C virus: necessity of a consensus?] Emile JF. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):98–100 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between histological features of liver biopsy specimens and clinical effect of interferon on patients with chronic hepatitis C] Kumagai N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1769–73 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological assessment of the liver long after interferon treatment in patients with chronic type C hepatitis] Yokosuka O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis C virus infection and liver diseases] Shikata T. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):345–8 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The course of non-A, non-B hepatitis unrelated to transfusion [letter; comment] Thomas DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 15;120(2):171–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):110–5.

Liver function tests of recipients with hepatitis C virus infection after bone marrow transplantation. Maruta A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):417–22

Viral replication in patients with multiple hepatitis virus infections [letter; comment] García-Samaniego J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):322–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Nov;105(5):1529–33.

Adaptation of hepatitis C virus for persistent infection in patients with acute hepatitis. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1344–8

Acute exacerbations in chronic HBsAg carriers: is HCV implicated? [letter] Navascués CA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):260–1

The impact of hepatitis C virus infection on renal allograft recipients. Roth D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):238–44

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Safety of the blood supply. Surrogate testing and transmission of hepatitis C in patients after massive transfusion. Morris JA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 May;219(5):517–25; discussion 525–6

Infection with hepatitis C virus. New generation of assays should improve screening [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):983] Hallam N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):856. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670–1.

Hepatitis C virus: guidance on the risks and current management of occupational exposure. PHLS Hepatitis Subcommittee. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Sep 10; 3(10):R135–9 (33 ref.)

Testing for HCV markers. Reesink HW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:77–84 (27 ref.)

Prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis B and C by screening for antibody to hepatitis C virus and antibody to HBcAg. Chung HT, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1045–9

Vaccination against hepatitis C virus infection: miles to go before we sleep. Koziel MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep; 20(3):758–60

Assessment of screening tests for transfusion-associated non-A non-B hepatitis. Fleurette F, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Fall;9(4):479–89

Hepatitis, HIV, and the dermatologist: a risk review. Kiene K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):108–15 (71 ref.)

Vaccination of chimpanzees against infection by the hepatitis C virus. Choo QL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1294–8

Impact of screening blood donors for hepatitis C antibody on posttransfusion hepatitis: a prospective study with a second-generation anti-hepatitis C virus assay. Huang YY, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):661–5

Second-generation anti-HCV screening in a Saudi Arabian donor population. Bernvil SS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(1):33–6

Evaluation of third-generation screening and confirmatory assays for HCV antibodies. Uyttendaele S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):122–9

Predictive value of screening tests for persistent hepatitis C virus infection evidenced by viraemia. Japanese experience. Watanabe J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):199–203

Should the c100 antigen be removed from HCV antibody assays? [letter] Zaaijer HL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):150

[Comparison of 7 anti-hepatitis C virus enzyme immunoassays of the 2nd generation in blood donation services] Gabriel C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with HCV detection and confirmation tests of the 3rd generation] Knödler B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis as cross infections and the countermeasures] Yano M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 10;82(8):1205–9 **(Jpn)**

[Donors blood screening and prevention of posttransfusion type C hepatitis in Japan] Yoshizawa H. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec; 43(2):315–21 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of screening and complementary tests for anti-HCV antibodies] Głoskowska-Moraczewska Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of post-transfusional hepatitis] Esteban R. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr-Jun;59(2 Suppl):89–90 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Hepatitis C virus infection. Psychosocial impact similar to that of HIV infection [letter; comment] Neeleman J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1710. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):696–7.

Assessing health-related quality of life in chronic hepatitis C using the Sickness Impact Profile. Davis GL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):334–43; discussion 271–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Evaluation of usefulness of 99mTc-GSA scintigraphy in hepatitis C treated with alpha interferon] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25; 54(8):804–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

In situ and surface liver cooling with prolonged inflow occlusion during hepatectomy in patients with chronic liver disease. Kim YI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):620–4

Use of hepatitis C-positive donors in liver transplantation. Sheiner PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3071

THERAPY

Psoriasis exacerbation induced by interferon-alpha. Report of two cases [letter] Pauluzzi P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):395

Could chelation therapy with deferoxamine enhance the percentage of responders to interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C? Leonardi S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(4):211–2

Interferon treatment of cirrhotic patients with chronic hepatitis C: a logical intervention [editorial] Davis GL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):658–60

Treatment of hepatitis C infection: unraveling the mystery [editorial; comment] Monsour HP Jr. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1424–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Sep;89(9):1453–7.

Development of thyroid dysfunction after alpha-interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis C [letter; comment] Primo J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1976–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):244–7.

A randomized, controlled trial of human lymphoblastoid interferon in patients with compensated type C cirrhosis. Saito T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):681–6

Retreatment of chronic hepatitis C with interferon [see comments] Toyoda H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1453–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Sep;89(9):1424–6.

The risk factor for development of thyroid disease during interferon-alpha therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Watanabe U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):399–403

Chronic hepatitis C and markedly elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein: complete response to treatment with alpha-interferon. Weinberg DS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1253–4

Recurrent clinical exacerbations of liver disease during the course of infection with hepatitis C virus. Yavorski RT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1235–7

Interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis C. Davis GL. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan 17;96(1A):41S–46S (38 ref.)

New approaches to the treatment of chronic viral hepatitis B and C. Regenstein F. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan 17; 96(1A):47S–51S (48 ref.)

Case report: silent thyroiditis developed during alpha-interferon therapy. Kamikubo K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;306(3):174–6

Treatment of six patients with chronic active HCV hepatitis, with low dose natural human interferon alpha administered orally. Zielińska W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3–4):253–7

Chronic hepatitis C. Advances in diagnostic testing and therapy. Rubin RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 28; 154(4):387–92 (33 ref.)

Lymphoblastoid interferon in chronic hepatitis C patients who were "non responders" to recombinant interferon alpha (rIFN alpha). Budillon G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 8:249–55

Non responders to interferon therapy among chronic hepatitis patients infected with hepatitis C virus. Piccinino F, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:257–63

The relationship between LeY antigen and the therapeutic efficacy of interferon in chronic hepatitis C. Sata M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:265–9

Acute B-lineage lymphoid malignancy after interferon therapy for chronic viral hepatitis [letter] Aricò M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):869–70

Hepatitis C virus infection. Treatment with interferon reduces viraemia [letter; comment] Foster GR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1710. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670–1.

Pneumonitis associated with natural and recombinant interferon alfa therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Chin K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):939–41

Reversibility of thyroid dysfunction induced by recombinant alpha interferon in chronic hepatitis C. Baudin E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Dec;39(6):657–61

Biological and clinical significance of neutralizing and binding antibodies to interferon-alpha (IFN-alpha) during therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Giannelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):4–9

Low-dose interferon in chronic hepatitis non-A/non-B: effects on quantitative liver function and structure in a randomized, controlled multicenter trial. Reichen J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):888–93

Assessing health-related quality of life in chronic hepatitis C using the Sickness Impact Profile. Davis GL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):334–43; discussion 271–2

Interferon-induced psoriasis in a patient with chronic hepatitis C [letter] Garcia-Lora E, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(4):280

Viral and host factors that contribute to efficacy of interferon-alpha 2a therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Matsumoto A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun; 39(6):1273–80

Treatment of chronic sporadic-type non-A, non-B hepatitis with lymphoblastoid interferon: gamma GT levels predictive for response. Mazzella G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):866–70

Predicting interferon therapy efficacy from hepatitis C virus genotype and RNA titer. Mita E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):977–82

Prediction of interferon effect in chronic hepatitis C by both quantification and genotyping of HCV-RNA [letter] Yamada G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):441

Therapy of active chronic hepatitis with recombinant alpha 2b-interferon: an 18 month follow-up. Bresci G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun-Jul;2(6):349–52

Interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C virus infection. Weiland O. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):279–88 (63 ref.)

Interferon decreases serum lipid peroxidation products of hepatitis C patients. Higueras V, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan;16(1):131–3

Effectiveness of relative low-dose interferon treatment for patients with chronic hepatitis C. Hayashi J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;85(7):211–8

Use of interferon in the treatment of chronic viral hepatitis. Gibas AL. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Jun;1(2):129–42 (66 ref.)

Lichen planus and interferon therapy for hepatitis C [letter; comment] Boccia S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 105(6):1921–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Mar;104(3):903–5.

Continuous versus intermittent therapy for chronic hepatitis C with recombinant interferon alfa-2a. Negro F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):479–85

Prediction of the response of chronic hepatitis C to interferon alfa: a statistical analysis of pretreatment variables. Camps J, et al. **Gut** 1993 Dec;34(12):1714–7

Virological and biochemical long-term follow-up of patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon. Castillo I, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1342–6

Quantitative detection of hepatitis C virus RNA with a solid-phase signal amplification method: definition of optimal conditions for specimen collection and clinical application in interferon-treated patients. Davis GL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1337–41

Treatment of chronic hepatitis C with recombinant human interferon-alpha 2a: results of a randomized controlled clinical trial. Diodati G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan; 19(1):1–5

Hepatic and extrahepatic HCV RNA strands in chronic hepatitis C: different patterns of response to interferon treatment. Gil B, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1050–4

Quantitation and typing of serum hepatitis C virus RNA in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon-beta. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1319–25

A multicenter randomized controlled trial of recombinant interferon-alpha 2b in patients with acute transfusion-associated hepatitis C. Lampertico P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):19–22

Interferon-alpha 2b therapy reduces liver fibrosis in chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis: a quantitative histological evaluation. Manabe N, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1344–9

Long-term follow-up of patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with different doses of interferon-alpha 2b. Saracco G, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1300–5

Factors predictive of response to interferon-alpha therapy in hepatitis C virus infection. Tsubota A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1088–94

Current status of interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis C: a hepatologist's perspective. Davis GL, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Jun;2(3):150–4 (46 ref.)

Sudden onset of oral ulcerative lichen in a patient with chronic hepatitis C on treatment with alfa-interferon [letter; comment] Papini M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 33(3):221–2. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1993 May;32(5):386.

Normalization of depressed natural killer activity after interferon-alpha therapy is associated with a low frequency of relapse in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Bonavita MS, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(1):11–6

Appropriate interferon-alpha therapy for chronic hepatitis C: an assessment by quantitative changes in serum hepatitis C virus-RNA. Watanabe S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 32(7):523–9

Long-term follow-up evaluation in HCV chronic hepatitis treated with alpha-2b interferon. A comparison of two protocols. Budillon G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan-Feb;26(1):16–20

Recombinant human interferon alpha-2a therapy for chronic hepatitis C with or without cirrhosis: comparison of 3 or 6 MU for 1 year. Caporaso N, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov-Dec;25(9):482–6

Treatment of chronic viral hepatitis. Dusheiko GM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32 Suppl A:107–20 (88 ref.)

Long term therapy with recombinant interferon alpha 2 b in patients with chronic hepatitis C: effects on thyroid function and autoantibodies. Barreca T, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Apr-Jun;7(2):58–62

Interferon retreatment of nonresponders with HCV-RNA-positive chronic hepatitis C. Arase Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):299–304

Development of transient thyroid disease and reaction during treatment of chronic hepatitis C with interferon. Kodama T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):289–92

Antiviral effect of lymphoblastoid interferon-alpha on hepatitis C virus in patients with chronic hepatitis type C. Chayama K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;9(2):128–33

Factors useful in predicting the response to interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C. Tsubota A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):535–9

Interferon antibodies in patients with chronic hepatitic C virus infection treated with recombinant interferon alpha-2 alpha. Bonetti P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):416–20

Chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis complicated by end-stage renal failure treated with recombinant interferon alpha. Ellis ME, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):210–6

Early prediction of successful alpha-interferon therapy of chronic hepatitis C by core-IgM antibodies to hepatitis C virus [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):305–6

Long-term follow-up study of serum IgM antibody to hepatitis C virus (HCV), HCV replication, and liver disease outcome in chronic hepatitis C. Quiroga JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):669–73

Hepatitis C virus infection—prognosis and treatment [editorial] Mutimer D. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 39(5):323–4

Long-term carriage of hepatitis C virus with normal aminotransferase after interferon treatment in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Kakumu S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):65–70

Changes in antibody titers to hepatitis C virus following interferon therapy for chronic infection. Urushihara A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):348–56

Current and future uses of biological response modifiers in the treatment of viral hepatitis. Van Thiel DH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):319–22 (18 ref.)

Effect of iron overload on the response to recombinant interferon-alfa treatment in transfusion-dependent patients with thalassemia major and chronic hepatitis C. Clemente MG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):123–8

Interferon treatment for chronic hepatitis C virus infection in uremic patients. Koenig P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May; 45(5):1507–9

Transient blurred vision after interferon for chronic hepatitis C [letter] Ene L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):827–8

Discrepancy between biochemical and virological responses to interferon-alpha in chronic hepatitis C [see comments] Lau JY, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1208–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):54. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):54–5.

Retreatment with interferon-alpha of chronic hepatitis C virus infection [letter; comment] Marellin P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):690–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1568–9.

Acute onset of ocular complications with interferon [letter] Yamada H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):914

Changes of serum 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity during interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis C. Solinas A, et al. **Liver** 1993 Oct;13(5):253–8

Cost effectiveness of interferon in chronic active hepatitis C [letter; comment] Sallie R. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18; 161(2):169–70. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268–72.

Cost effectiveness of interferon in chronic active hepatitis C [letter; comment] Turnbull C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169; discussion 170. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268–72.

Interferon alfa-2a for cryoglobulinemia associated with hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Agnello V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):400; discussion 401. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):751–6.

Hepatitis C serotype and response to interferon therapy [letter] Chemello L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13; 330(2):143

Acute vanishing bile duct syndrome after interferon therapy for recurrent HCV infection in liver-transplant recipients [letter] Dousset B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21; 330(16):1160–1

Interferon alfa-2a for cryoglobulinemia associated with hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Ganger DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):401. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):751–6.

Interferon alfa-2a therapy in cryoglobulinemia associated with hepatitis C virus [see comments] Misiani R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17;330(11):751–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):399–400. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):400; discussion 401. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):401.

Serum collagen type IV for the assessment of fibrosis and resistance to interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C. Yabu K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;29(5):474–9

Hepatitis C virus replication in liver and peripheral blood mononuclear cells of interferon-alpha-treated and untreated patients with chronic hepatitis C. Yun ZB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):82–6

Schistosomiasis as an important determining factor for the response of Egyptian patients with chronic hepatitis C to therapy with recombinant human alpha-2 interferon. el-Shazly Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):229–31

Interferon therapy in renal allograft recipients with chronic hepatitis C. Harihara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2075

Chronic hepatitis C after renal transplantation. Treatment with alpha-interferon. Chan TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1095–8

Haemolytic anaemia to the alpha-interferon treatment: a proposed mechanism. Barbolla L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(2):156–7

[A report on therapy of interferon-A2b in patients with acute hepatitis C] Li XW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;32(6):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autoimmune dysthyroidism induced by alpha interferon in two female patients with chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis] Eugène C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eruptive mucocutaneous lichen planus during treatment of chronic hepatitis C with interferon alpha (letter)] Sassigneux P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):764 **(Fre)**

[Chronic viral hepatitis C and interferon: results after a year and predictive factors of response (a multivariate study with 35 patients)] Marcais O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):1010 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What are the indications for interferon therapy with regard to the significance of serologic and histologic findings and laboratory data?] Gerken G. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1062–5 **(Ger)**

[Which courses of chronic replicating hepatitis C should be treated with interferon?] Gerken G. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Sep;34(9):875–6 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic viral hepatitis with interferon] Niederau C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jan;35(1):70–7; discussion 77–9 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[How many patients with chronic viral hepatitis qualify for interferon therapy? Prospective analysis of university ambulatory care] Niederau C, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Sep 15;88(9):511–5, 562 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon therapy in hepatitis C] Ferenci P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16–17):461–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of allograft rejection induced by the interferon-alpha therapy to hepatitis type C after renal transplantation] Kakimoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferation mechanism of hepatitis C virus and effectiveness of interferon therapy] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1472–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of interferon, glycyrrhizin combination therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon therapy for acute hepatitis C; changes in serum markers associated with HCV and clinical effects] Fukui S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent and future aspects of interferon therapy for hepatitis type C] Furuta S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1695–8 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genomic changes in the E2/NS1 region of HCV before and after IFN therapy in relation to clinical course] Higashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic hepatitis C with commercial available interferons] Iino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1784–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of total dose of IFN in the treatment of chronic hepatitis C] Imazeki F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1794–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term prognosis after interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis type C] Inoue O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose intolerance during interferon therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis type C] Ishigami Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1901–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term interferon (IFN), neominophagen C (SNMC) combination therapy of active liver cirrhosis type C] Iwabuchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1880–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study for relapse cases of chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon (IFN) and approach to more successful re-treatment of IFN] Iwabuchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1810–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune hepatitis with hepatitis C virus markers (anti HCV antibody or HCV-RNA) and interferon therapy] Kaji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1865–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial pneumonia induced by interferon therapy in type C hepatitis] Karino Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1905–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular complications of interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C] Kouno H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1914–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination in clinical course of HCV in interferon treatment] Kumada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential monitoring of various HCV-related markers in chronic hepatitis C with interferon treatment] Nagayama R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1789–93 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HCV-serotype and IFN response] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PCR-based HCV genotyping with type-specific primers derived from core gene and IFN responsiveness] Okamoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1699–706 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of interferon combined glycyrrhizin therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C resistant to interferon therapy] Okuno T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1823–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between HCV genotype and serum HCV RNA level as predictors of response to interferon-alfa 2b therapy in chronic hepatitis C] Orito E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of patients with chronic hepatitis C who discontinued interferon treatment because of side effects—our experiences and recent reports] Sainokami S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1889–94 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon therapy of compensated type C cirrhosis] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of the outcome of IFN therapy in type C chronic hepatitis from serological grouping of hepatitis C virus] Sakai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum HCV-RNA for evaluation of interferon-readministration to the former non responders in chronic hepatitis C] Sata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1804–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term prognosis of the interferon-treated patients with chronic hepatitis C: compared with the natural course] Shimomura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis C—assessment of predictive factors to the effect of interferon treatment using multivariate analysis with the logistic regression model] Terada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of retreatment of chronic hepatitis C with interferon (IFN) for non-complete responders on initial treatment] Toyoda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid function abnormalities during interferon therapy] Tsukada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1895–900 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The indication and the evaluation of IFN treatment of chronic hepatitis C] Yano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1778–83 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological assessment of the liver long after interferon treatment in patients with chronic type C hepatitis] Yokosuka O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon treatment of type C fulminant hepatitis] Yoshiba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1857–64 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological evaluation of the liver and response to interferon in chronic hepatitis C] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1763–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic hepatitis C accompanied by polyarthritis during interferon treatment] Funaoka M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;91(2):212–6 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of IDDM during interferon-alpha therapy in chronic hepatitis C] Ishiguro N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1252–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic hepatitis exacerbated by alpha-interferon therapy] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;91(4):933–7 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsied case of interstitial and infectious pneumonia appeared during interferon treatment for C-type chronic active hepatitis] Motegi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):350–4 **(Jpn)**

[Side effects of interferon on endocrine and respiratory system in 545 cases of chronic hepatitis C] Okanoue T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 91(5):995–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis associated with chronic active hepatitis type C improved by the injection of interferon and the administration of ursodeoxycholic acid] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 90(9):2152–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic hepatitis C with pneumonitis during interferon therapy] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2142–6 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in C100–3, and N14 antibodies in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon] Sakurai K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Feb;42(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural history and treatment of type C hepatitis] Hayashi N, et al. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):327–33 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic viral hepatitis] Ferraz ML, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):107–14 (92 ref.) **(Por)**

[When should the treatment with interferon alpha be discontinued in chronic hepatitis C? (editorial)] Castilla Cortázar A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 11;101(20):774–6 **(Spa)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, and chronic hepatitis C. Sequential treatment with immunosuppressors and interferon (letter)] Millán Mon A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 15; 102(1):34–5 **(Spa)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia and hepatitis C viral infection. Interferon treatment (letter)] Martín JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):510 **(Spa)**

[Interferon–alpha in the treatment of chronic viral hepatitis] Melman ML. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2 Suppl):46–8 **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Exposure to hepatitis B and C and to HTLV–1 and 2 among Israeli drug abusers in Jerusalem. Maayan S, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):869–74

Gender differences in needle sharing behaviour patterns [letter; comment] Smyth B, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jan; 89(1):96–7. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Jun;88(6):805–12.

Hepatitis C: you cannot blame it on your mother. Lomas R. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1972–3

Risk factors for hepatitis C virus infection among health care personnel in a community hospital. Polish LB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Aug;21(4):196–200

Long–term surveillance of HIV, HBV, and HCV infected patients. Shapiro A. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S87–8

Hepatitis C virus infection in spouses of patients with type C chronic liver disease [see comments] Akahane Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):748–52. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 1;120(9):807–9.

Spousal transmission of the hepatitis C virus? [editorial; comment] Seeff LB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1; 120(9):807–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 1;120(9):748–52.

HCV vertical transmission in infants born to HIV–HCV seropositive mothers. Maccabruni A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:284–5

Studies on transmission of hepatitis C virus from mother–to–child in the perinatal period. Kurauchi O, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(3):121–6

Is HCV transmitted by the vertical/perinatal route? Tanzi E, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:229–34 (19 ref.)

Transfusion–transmitted human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I infection in Taiwan: a true risk and occasional coinfection with hepatitis C virus shown in a prospective study. Wang JT, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):934–40

Asymptomatic hepatitis C infection. Hepatitis C can be sexually transmitted [letter] Curtis S. **BMJ** 1994 May 7; 308(6938):1235

Hepatitis C virus associated with Irish anti–D immunoglobulin. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Mar 4;4(9):39

Hepatitis C, other types of non–B parenteral hepatitis and blood transfusion. Dodd RY. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:35–40 (22 ref.)

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in asymptomatic anti–HIV1 negative pregnant women and their children. Marcellin P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2151–5

Impact of screening donor blood for alanine aminotransferase and antibody to hepatitis B core antigen on the risk of hepatitis C virus transmission. Jullien AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;12(9):668–72

Hepatitis C virus infection among sexually promiscuous groups and the heterosexual partners of hepatitis C virus infected index cases. Lissen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;12(11):827–31

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus among family members of patients with chronic hepatitis C. Napoli N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):629–32

Sexual transmission of hepatitis C virus and HIV–1 infection in female intravenous drug users. Salvaggio A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):279–84

A longitudinal study on the incidence and transmission patterns of HIV, HBV and HCV infection among drug users in Amsterdam. Van Ameijden EJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):255–62

Hepatitis C virus transmission [letter] Garozzo G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 May;2(5):316

Post transfusion hepatitis: comparison between homologous and autologous blood transfusion [see comments] Meraviglia P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 May;1(2):75–9. Comment in: Eur J Med 1992 May;1(2):67–8.

Hepatitis C virus: historical perspective and current concepts. Purcell RH. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):181–91 (104 ref.)

Transmission of hepatitis C in an isolated area in Japan: community–acquired infection. The South Kiso Hepatitis Study Group. Kiyosawa K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1596–602

Cholestatic hepatitis leading to hepatic failure in a patient with organ–transmitted hepatitis C virus infection. Lim HL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):248–51

Transmission of hepatitis C virus but not human immunodeficiency virus type 1 following sharing of cleaned injecting equipment. Bodsworth NJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Jun;70(3):206–7

Blood transfusion: the risks and benefits. Frohlich JA. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Jan;53(1):20–2 (26 ref.)

The pathology of hepatitis C as a function of mode of transmission: blood transfusion vs. intravenous drug use. Gordon SC, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1338–43

The detection, transmission, and outcome of hepatitis C virus infection. Alter MJ. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Jun;2(3):155–66 (97 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus infection in a sexually active inner city population. The potential for heterosexual transmission. Daikos GL, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):72–6

Hepatitis B and C infection in an institution for the mentally handicapped [letter] Torre D, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):410–1

Hepatitis C and hepatitis B virus infection in hemodialysis patients and staff: a two year follow–up. Jankovič N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Mar;17(3):137–40

Hepatitis C: rapid progress in medicine and implications for dentistry. Epstein JB, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Apr; 60(4):323–9 (51 ref.)

Blood exchanged in ritual ceremonies as a possible route for infection with hepatitis C virus. Atrah HI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):87

Intrafamilial transmission of hepatitis C virus. Goto M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):13–8

A study of primary– and re–infection with hepatitis C virus in blood transfusion recipients. Meng ZD, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):211–6

Possible role of high–titer maternal viremia in perinatal transmission of hepatitis C virus. Lin HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):638–41

Intrafamilial transmission of hepatitis C virus: the important role of inapparent transmission. Chang TT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):91–6

Brief report: sexual transmission of hepatitis C. Skidmore SJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):247–8

Posttransfusion hepatitis C virus infection in children. Ni YH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):709–13

Prevalence of hepatitis C antibodies in health–care workers [letter; comment] Amarapurkar DN. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30; 344(8918):339. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1618–20.

HCV and Gammagard in France [letter] Gomperts ED. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):201

Prevalence of hepatitis C antibodies in health–care workers [letter; comment] Jadoul M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30; 344(8918):339. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1618–20.

Occupational transmission of HCV [letter] Perez–Trallero E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):548

Prevalence of hepatitis C antibodies in health–care workers. Italian Study Group on Blood–borne Occupational Risk in Dialysis [letter; comment] Petrosillo N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):339–40. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1618–20.

Heterosexual transmission of hepatitis C virus [letter] [see comments] Rice PS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23; 342(8878):1052–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1300–2.

Intrafamilial and sexual transmission of hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Scaraggi FA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20; 342(8882):1300–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1052–3.

Fulminant hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Schirmer M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1433

Hepatitis C and the history of injecting drug use in South Australia [letter; comment] Gaughwin M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):286; discussion 287. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Sep 3;153(5):274–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 16;159(4):237–41.

Hepatitis C and the history of injecting drug use in South Australia [letter; comment] Waddell RG. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):286; discussion 287. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Sep 3;153(5):274–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 16;159(4):237–41.

Intrafamily spread of hepatitis C virus infection. Marino N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Apr;17(2):147–50

Transmission of hepatitis C virus—route, dose, and titer [editorial; comment] Alter MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17;330(11):784–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):744–50.

Vertical transmission of hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Gürakan B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):399; discussion 400. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):744–50.

Transmission of hepatitis C virus from mothers to infants. The Vertical Transmission of Hepatitis C Virus Collaborative Study Group [see comments] Ohto H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17;330(11):744–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):784–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):399; discussion 400. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):399–400.

Vertical transmission of hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Simon HJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):399; discussion 400. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):744–50.

Hepatitis C: the tracing dilemma. Jones AP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 13;106(965):434–5

Evidence against transmission of hepatitis C virus through hemodialysis ultrafiltrate and peritoneal fluid. Caramelo C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):470–3

Seroconversion to hepatitis C virus in dialysis patients: a retrospective and prospective study. Medin C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):40–5

Horizontal transmission of hepatitis C virus to the spouses of patients on renal replacement therapy [letter] Oymak O, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):246–7

Intravenous drug abuse—the major route of hepatitis C virus transmission among alcohol–dependent individuals? Verbaan H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 28(8):714–8

Intrafamilial spread of hepatitis C virus infection. García–Bengoechea M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):15–8

Hepatitis C virus seroprevalence in clients of sexually transmitted disease clinics in North Carolina. Fiscus SA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 May–Jun;21(3):155–60

The incidence of vertical transmission of hepatitis C virus. Uehara S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Nov; 171(3):195–202

Low risk of sexual transmission of hepatitis C virus in Somalia. Watts DM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):55–6

The effect on the safety of intravenous immunoglobulin of testing plasma for antibody to hepatitis C. Biswas RM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):100–4

Comparison of calculated and observed residual risks of transfusion–transmitted hepatitis C virus infection in multiply transfused patients. French Study Group on Thalassaemia [letter] de Montalembert M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):737–8

Hepatitis C viral markers in patients who received blood that was positive for hepatitis C virus core antibody, with genetic evidence of hepatitis C virus transmission. Watanabe M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):125–9

HCV+ donors: should they be used for organ transplantation? Aswad S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3072–4

Use of hepatitis C–positive donors in liver transplantation. Sheiner PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3071

Non–A, non–B hepatitis and elevated serum aminotransferases in renal transplant patients. Correlation with hepatitis C infection. Brunson ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1364–7

Should hepatitis C–infected kidneys be transplanted in the United States? Kiberd BA. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15; 57(7):1068–72

Hepatitis C virus infection and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Norol F, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb; 57(3):393–7

Transmission of hepatitis C by kidney transplantation—the risks. Tesi RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27; 57(6):826–31

How to determine the alanine–aminotransferase threshold in blood donors [letter] Boudart D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(2):159–60

Is dialysis environment more important than blood transfusion in transmission of hepatitis C virus during hemodialysis? [letter] Kapoor M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(4):331

Seronegative hepatitis C virus liver failure following transplantation of a cadaveric heart. Hayashi PH, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):368–71

[Investigations on hepatitis C virus infection among heterosexuals with multiple partners and patients with sexually transmitted diseases] Ding J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serological investigation on intrafamilial transmission of HCV infection] Wang S, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 15(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post–transfusion hepatitis C in Finland (letter)] Ebeling F. **Duodecim** 1993;109(8):709 **(Fin)**

[Post–transfusional hepatitis due to hepatitis virus C] Sondag–Thull D. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993; 148(7–9):289–98; discussion 298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of hepatitis virus B and C transmission during medically assisted reproduction] Botta–Fridlund D. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May;22(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis C and pregnancy: is it necessary to screen for the risk of vertical transmission?] Soulié JC. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(6):631–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patient education regarding intra– and postoperative blood transfusions—recommendations of the DKG] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):Suppl 1208 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative patient education about transfusion risks—medico-legal considerations of a BGH decision] Weissauer W, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):Suppl 199–205 **(Ger)**

[Viral safety of blood and blood products] Gürtler L. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 30;111(33):526–7 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up study on post-transfusion hepatitis in the Kyushu University Hospital] Inaba S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):421–6 **(Jpn)**

[A study of HCV infection in patients with chronic hemodialysis without blood transfusion] Kaneko K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1140–1 **(Jpn)**

[A case of needlestick-induced acute type C hepatitis] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 68(6):784–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmission routes of hepatitis C virus: analysis of anti-HCV-positive pregnant women and their family members] Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;46(7):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mother-to-infant transmission of hepatitis C virus] Shiraki K, et al. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):335–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-transfusion viral hepatitis non-A, non-B; serologic analysis of hepatitis C infections] Juszczyk J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-transfusional hepatitis in the city of Campinas, SP, Brazil. II. Presence of anti-HBc and anti-HCV antibodies in blood donor candidates and occurrence of post-transfusional hepatitis C in recipients of blood or derivates] Gonçales Júnior FL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb;35(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Post-transfusional hepatitis in the city of Campinas, SP, Brazil. I. Incidence, etiological agents and clinico-epidemiological aspects of hepatitis C] Gonçales Júnior FL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb;35(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The importance of the blood transfusion factor in the epidemic process in hepatitis C in the patients of chronic hemodialysis units studied using a computer simulation model] Savin EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May–Jun; 38(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrafamilial transmission of hepatitis C virus (letter)] Carnicer Jáuregui F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 11; 101(20):798 **(Spa)**

[Post-transfusional hepatitis] González A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):193–200 (91 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Abnormalities of Doppler waveform of the hepatic veins in patients with chronic liver disease: correlation with histologic findings. Colli A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):833–7

HEPATITIS C VIRUS see HEPATITIS C VIRUSES

HEPATITIS C VIRUSES

Inactivation of hepatitis C virus in low pH intravenous immunoglobulin. Louie RE, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Mar; 22(1):13–9

Increasing hepatitis C virus RNA levels in hemophiliacs: relationship to human immunodeficiency virus infection and liver disease. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study. Eyster ME, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1020–3

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis C virus from a mother without detectable antibodies to the virus [letter] Lambruschini N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1027

The Hepatitis C Virus and its Infection. Papers presented at the FEMS Symposium. Istanbul, Turkey, 29 June–1 July 1993. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):179–288

The clinical virology of hepatitis C virus. Irving WL. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Apr;75(2):61–9 (59 ref.)

Recent advances in hepatitis C virus research. Omata M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):377–82 (65 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus viremia following clinical resolution of acute hepatitis C. Giuberti T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May; 20(5):666–71

Hepatitis C virus. What recent studies can tell us. Dana F, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 1;95(6):121–2, 125–30 (18 ref.)

Reinstatement of donors who test false-positive in second-generation hepatitis C virus enzyme immunoassay should await availability of licensed third-generation tests [letter] Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):278

[Viral hepatitis C] Garassini MA, et al. G E N 1993 Oct–Dec; 47(4):257–73 (130 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Detection of the putative E2 protein of hepatitis C virus in human liver. Nakamoto Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr; 42(4):374–9

Characterization of hepatitis C virus envelope glycoprotein complexes expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Ralston R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6753–61

The physical state of the negative strand of hepatitis C virus RNA in serum of patients with chronic hepatitis C. Shindo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30; 91(18):8719–23

Structural proteins of hepatitis C virus. Miyamura T, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Sep;1(6):229–31 (30 ref.)

[Synthesis and antigenic activity of peptides from the C-terminal part of the NS4-protein of the hepatitis A virus (letter)] Semiletov IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Nov; 19(11):1128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Genomic typing of hepatitis C viruses from Korean patients: implications of genome variation in the E2/NS1 region. Cho SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):780–8

Quantitation and typing of serum hepatitis C virus RNA in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon-beta. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1319–25

Hepatitis B virus subtypes and hepatitis C virus genotypes in patients with chronic liver disease in Nepal. Shrestha SM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):805–9

A proposed system for the nomenclature of hepatitis C viral genotypes [letter] Simmonds P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1321–4

Fluctuation of hepatitis C virus quasispecies in persistent infection and interferon treatment revealed by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Enomoto N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1361–9

Heterogeneity of hepatitis C virus genotypes in France. Qu D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1063–70

Identification of genotypes of hepatitis C virus by sequence comparisons in the core, E1 and NS-5 regions. Simmonds P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1053–61

Classification of hepatitis C virus into six major genotypes and a series of subtypes by phylogenetic analysis of the NS-5 region. Simmonds P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov; 74 (Pt 11):2391–9

Hepatitis C virus variants from Nepal with novel genotypes and their classification into the third major group. Tokita H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):931–6

Use of the 5' noncoding region for genotyping hepatitis C virus [letter] Murphy D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 169(2):473–5

New genotype of hepatitis C virus in South Africa. Ohno T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):409–13

[Specific antibody assay for genotyping of hepatitis C virus] Kohara M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1728–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification of hepatitis C virus into two major groups in serologic activity: correlation with response to interferon] Matsushima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1738–41 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HCV-serotype and IFN response] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between HCV genotype and serum HCV RNA level as predictors of response to interferon-alfa 2b therapy in chronic hepatitis C] Orito E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of the outcome of IFN therapy in type C chronic hepatitis from serological grouping of hepatitis C virus] Sakai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and classification of the hepatitis C virus genome] Manabe S, et al. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):267–73 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alcohol on the replication of hepatitis C virus. Sawada M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:85–90

Eradication of hepatitis C virus RNA after alpha-interferon therapy. Romeo R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15; 121(4):276–7

Specific inhibition of hepatitis C virus expression by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. In vitro model for selection of target sequence. Wakita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14205–10

Hepatitis C virus after interferon treatment has the variation in the hypervariable region of envelope 2 gene. Enomoto N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):252–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Two proteinase activities in HCV polypeptide expressed in insect cells using baculovirus vector. Hirowatari Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(3–4):349–56

Processing of hepatitis C viral polyprotein in Escherichia coli. Komoda Y, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):221–6

Identification of the domain required for trans-cleavage activity of hepatitis C viral serine proteinase. Tanji Y, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):215–9

Molecular model of the specificity pocket of the hepatitis C virus protease: implications for substrate recognition. Pizzi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1; 91(3):888–92

Substrate specificity of the NS3 serine proteinase of hepatitis C virus as determined by mutagenesis at the NS3/NS4A junction. Leinbach SS, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct; 204(1):163–9

Production of nonstructural proteins of hepatitis C virus requires a putative viral protease encoded by NS3. Manabe S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):636–44

GENETICS

Detection of negative strand RNA of hepatitis C virus in infected liver and serum. Nakagawa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Oct;47(5):311–6

Molecular cloning of the immunodominant regions of hepatitis C virus type III and IV by immunoscreening. Sato A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2–3):132–42

Hepatitis C virus genetic variability: clinical implications. Bréchot C. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8 Suppl):S41–7 (63 ref.)

Treatment of hepatitis C infection: unraveling the mystery [editorial; comment] Monsour HP Jr. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1424–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Sep;89(9):1453–7.

Specific detection of positive and negative stranded hepatitis C viral RNA using chemical RNA modification. Gunji T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(3–4):293–302

Analysis of the core and E1 envelope region sequences of a novel variant of hepatitis C virus obtained in Indonesia. Hotta H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1–2):53–62

Molecular characterization of hepatitis C and E viruses. Bradley DW, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;7:1–14 (42 ref.)

Variability of the envelope regions of HCV in European isolates and its significance for diagnostic tools. Roggendorf M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;7:27–39

Identification and genotyping of hepatitis C virus in injectable and oral drug users in New Zealand. Woodfield DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):47–50

Genomic typing of hepatitis C viruses from Korean patients: implications of genome variation in the E2/NS1 region. Cho SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):780–8

Complete 5' noncoding region is necessary for the efficient internal initiation of hepatitis C virus RNA. Fukushi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):425–32

Partial sequence analysis of the hepatitis C viral genome in Singapore patients. Lee AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):37–40

Identification of the third major genotype of hepatitis C virus in France. Li JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1474–81

High-performance liquid chromatography for routine analysis of hepatitis C virus cDNA/PCR products. Oefner PJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May;16(5):898–9, 902–8

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of infected patients by in situ hybridization. Moldvay J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):269–73

Expression of hepatitis C virus in hepatocellular carcinoma. Haruna Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2253–8

Detection of minus-strand hepatitis C virus RNA in tumor tissues of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kobayashi S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):48–52

p53 gene abnormalities are closely related to hepatoviral infections and occur at a late stage of hepatocarcinogenesis. Teramoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):231–5

Molecular cloning, sequencing and expression of core and NS3 fragments of HCV from patients with HCV infection. Tan DM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jul;106(7):522–6

Molecular biology of viral hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Hayashi PH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(5):188–96 (10 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus and chronic liver disease. Lemon SM, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1994;14:120–41 (112 ref.)

Quantitative detection of hepatitis C virus genome in liver tissue and circulation by competitive reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Nakagawa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):225–33

Prediction of interferon effect in chronic hepatitis C by both quantification and genotyping of HCV-RNA [letter] Yamada G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):441

Hepatitis C virus genotypes are not responsible for development of serious liver disease. Yamada M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):234–9

Genotype of hepatitis C virus in fulminant hepatitis C [letter] Yoshiba M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):220–1

Quantitation of hepatitis C virus RNA in liver transplant recipients. Chazouilleres O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):994–9

Short-term prednisone therapy affects aminotransferase activity and hepatitis C virus RNA levels in chronic hepatitis C. Fong TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul; 107(1):196–9

Hypervariable region of hepatitis C virus envelope glycoprotein (E2/NS1) in an agammaglobulinemic patient [see comments] Kumar U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr; 106(4):1072–5. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Apr;106(4):1118–20.

Displacement of hepatitis B virus by hepatitis C virus as the cause of continuing chronic hepatitis. Liaw YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1048–53

Analysis of hepatitis C virus genome in patients with autoimmune hepatitis type 2. Michitaka K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1603–10

Diagnostic and clinical implications of the different genotypes of hepatitis C virus. Bukh J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):256–9

Quantitative detection of hepatitis C virus RNA with a solid-phase signal amplification method: definition of optimal conditions for specimen collection and clinical application in interferon-treated patients. Davis GL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1337–41

Hepatitis C virus genotypes: an investigation of type-specific differences in geographic origin and disease. Dusheiko G,

et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):13–8

Hepatic and extrahepatic HCV RNA strands in chronic hepatitis C: different patterns of response to interferon treatment. Gil B, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1050–4

Rapid sequence variation of the hypervariable region of hepatitis C virus during the course of chronic infection. Kurosaki M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1293–9

Serum hepatitis C virus RNA quantity and histological features of hepatitis C virus carriers with persistently normal ALT levels. Naito M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):871–5

A proposed system for the nomenclature of hepatitis C viral genotypes [letter] Simmonds P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1321–4

Conservation of hepatitis C virus 5' untranslated sequences in hepatocellular carcinoma and the surrounding liver. Sullivan DE, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):551–3

Significance of specific antibody assay for genotyping of hepatitis C virus. Tanaka T, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1347–53

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in pediatric practice [editorial] Yachha SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 30(6):739–44

Genetic alteration of the hepatitis C virus hypervariable region obtained from an asymptomatic carrier. Nakazawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):204–7

Genetic alterations of the putative envelope proteins encoding region of the hepatitis C virus in the progression to relapsed phase from acute hepatitis: humoral immune response to hypervariable region 1. Sekiya H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):664–70

Serological responses to different genotypes of hepatitis C virus in France. Alonso C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):211–2

Sequence analysis of the 5' untranslated region in isolates of at least four genotypes of hepatitis C virus in The Netherlands. Kleter GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 32(2):306–10

Geographical distribution of hepatitis C virus genotypes in blood donors: an international collaborative survey. McOmish F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):884–92

Isolation of hepatitis C virus RNA from serum for reverse transcription–PCR. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):519–20

Quantitative evaluation of hepatitis C virus RNA in patients with concurrent human immunodeficiency virus infections. Sherman KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):2679–82

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of an isolate of hepatitis C virus from Southern California, U.S.A. Lee CM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;91(2):174–9

Genotypes of hepatitis C virus in Guangxi province, southern China. Okuno H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):169–71

Factors useful in predicting the response to interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C. Tsubota A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):535–9

Characterization of the genomic sequence of type V (or 3a) hepatitis C virus isolates and PCR primers for specific detection. Okamoto H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2385–90

The entire nucleotide sequence and classification of a hepatitis C virus isolate of a novel genotype from an Indonesian patient with chronic liver disease. Okamoto H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):629–35

Heterogeneity of hepatitis C virus genotypes in France. Qu D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1063–70

Entire nucleotide sequence and characterization of a hepatitis C virus of genotype V/3a. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1761–8

Identification of genotypes of hepatitis C virus by sequence comparisons in the core, E1 and NS–5 regions. Simmonds P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1053–61

Hepatitis C virus genotype 4 is highly prevalent in central Africa (Gabon). Xu LZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2393–8

Detection of hepatitis B and C viruses in liver tissue with hepatocellular carcinoma. Diamantis ID, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):405–9

Detection and quantitation of serum HCV–RNA by branched DNA amplification in anti–HCV positive blood donors. Martinot–Peignoux M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May; 20(5):676–8

Characterization of the 5' noncoding and structural region of the hepatitis C virus genome from patients with non–A, non–B hepatitis responding differently to interferon treatment. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May; 20(5):623–9

Temporal profile of hepatitis C virus antibody and genome in infants born to mothers infected with hepatitis C virus but without human immunodeficiency virus coinfection. Ni YH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):641–5

Detection and quantification of hepatitis C virus RNA replication in the liver. Sakamoto N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):593–7

Absence of hepatitis C virus in British patients with type 1 autoimmune chronic active hepatitis—a polymerase chain reaction and serological study. Silva E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):211–5

Comparison of the sensitivity of nested PCR in the 5' non–coding and the NS5 regions of the HCV genome. Xu LZ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):598–602

Lower serum hepatitis C virus RNA titers in patients with concurrent chronic hepatitis B virus infection [letter] François M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1411–2

Assessment of hepatitis C virus RNA levels by quantitative competitive RNA polymerase chain reaction: high–titer viremia correlates with advanced stage of disease. Gretch D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1219–25

Longitudinal analysis of hepatitis C virus infection and genetic drift of the hypervariable region. van Doorn LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1226–35

Hepatocellular carcinoma: lack of association with a unique hepatitis C virus nucleotide sequence [letter] Yuwen H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):706–7

Hepatitis B virus subtypes and hepatitis C virus genotypes in patients with chronic liver disease or on maintenance hemodialysis in Indonesia. Hadiwandowo S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):182–6

Genetic variability of German hepatitis C virus isolates. Müller HM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):291–306

Sequential change of the hypervariable region of the hepatitis C virus genome in acute infection. Sakamoto N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;42(1):103–8

Rapid detection of hepatitis C virus RNA by direct capture from blood. van Doorn LJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan; 42(1):22–8

Reduction of synonymous substitutions in the core protein gene of hepatitis C virus. Ina Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jan;38(1):50–6

Genetic drift in hypervariable region 1 of the viral genome in persistent hepatitis C virus infection. Kato N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4776–84

Dynamic behavior of hepatitis C virus quasispecies in patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Martell M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3425–36

Neutralizing antibodies against hepatitis C virus and the emergence of neutralization escape mutant viruses. Shimizu YK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1494–500

Detection of hepatitis C and E virus by the polymerase chain reaction. Schlauder GG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 May; 47(3):243–53 (74 ref.)

Comparison of hepatitis C virus strains obtained from hemodialysis patients. Chou WH, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Aug;46(4):191–202

Hepatitis C virus RNA in anti–HCV positive hemodialyzed patients: significance and therapeutic implications. Pol S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1097–100

Molecular typing of hepatitis C virus genome from sera and liver tissues of patients with anti–HCV positive chronic liver disease. Yoon SK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(2):66–72

False detection of negative–strand hepatitis C virus RNA [letter; comment] McGuinness PH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):551–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):904–5.

Hepatitis C virus markers in patients with long–term biochemical and histological remission of chronic hepatitis. Saracco G, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr;14(2):65–70

Density heterogeneities of hepatitis C virus in human sera due to the binding of beta–lipoproteins and immunoglobulins. Thomssen R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Dec;182(6):329–34

Patent fights over hepatitis C test kits reverberate around the world [news] Lawson M. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18; 370(6490):493

Should HCV RNA detection affect the isolation policy in dialysis units? [letter] Guaschino R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):114

Hepatitis C virus and liver diseases. Esumi M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Feb;44(2):85–95 (39 ref.)

A simplified method for PCR detection of hepatitis C virus RNA from human serum. Lai J, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Apr;3(5):308–9

Sequence analysis of the core gene of 14 hepatitis C virus genotypes. Bukh J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8239–43

cDNA cloning of c33–c antigen gene derived from NS3 region of Chinese HCV genome, expression in Escherichia coli and development of HCV EIA second–generation diagnostic kit. Yang YP, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Feb; 37(2):190–202

Score on a four–antigen recombinant immunoblot assay (RIBA–2) and hepatitis C virus RNA detection in RIBA–2–indeterminate blood donors [letter] Prati D, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 May;34(5):454–5

Rare detection of hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus genomes by polymerase chain reaction in seronegative donors with elevated alanine aminotransferase. Sankary TM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):656–60

Hepatitis C viral markers in patients who received blood that was positive for hepatitis C virus core antibody, with genetic evidence of hepatitis C virus transmission. Watanabe M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):125–9

Detection and characterization of hepatitis C virus RNA in immune globulins. Yu MY, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul; 34(7):596–602

Comparative studies of the core gene products of two different hepatitis C virus isolates: two alternative forms determined by a single amino acid substitution. Lo SY, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):124–31

Detection of viremia by a one step polymerase chain reaction method in hepatitis C virus infection. Ahmad N, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Dec;30(3):303–15

The hepatitis C virus genome: a guide to its conserved sequences and candidate epitopes. Lin HJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Oct;30(1):27–41

[Molecular cloning and sequencing of hepatitis C virus gene from human blood] Tan DM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;73(6):332–4, 379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary studies on inactivation of serum HCV] Liu FH, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 28(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serial amino acid sequence change in the hypervariable region of hepatitis C virus] Chayama K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuation of HCV quasi–species population during interferon therapy; analysis by single strand conformation polymorphism] Enomoto N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genomic changes in the E2/NS1 region of HCV before and after IFN therapy in relation to clinical course] Higashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of hepatitis C virus RNA by competitive nested PCR] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1742–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PCR–based HCV genotyping with type–specific primers derived from core gene and IFN responsiveness] Okamoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1699–706 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of HCV–RNA determined by branched DNA (bDNA) probe assay in chronic hepatitis C: method and clinical significance on interferon (IFN) therapy] Osada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1747–53 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of hepatitis C virus (HCV) viremia and adaptation of HCV in persistent infection in patients with acute hepatitis] Tanaka E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1852–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Titration and genotyping of hepatitis C virus RNA in chronic hepatitis C patients treated with interferon] Konishi M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 91(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of primer selection in 5'NC region for the detection of hepatitis C virus RNA by polymerase chain reaction] Masukawa A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HCV] Tsujii H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov;41(11):1232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Translation initiation from HCV RNA] Kohara K. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):285–92 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and classification of the hepatitis C virus genome] Manabe S, et al. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):267–73 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic mutation of hepatitis C virus and host's immune response] Okamoto H. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):305–13 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the nucleotide sequence of the Russian variant of the hepatitis C virus] Vasilev VB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of hepatitis C virus genotypes] Strauss E. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2 Suppl):73 **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

B–lymphocytes are predominantly involved in viral propagation of hepatitis C virus (HCV). Müller HM, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:307–16

The human bone–marrow–derived B–cell line CE, susceptible to hepatitis C virus infection. Bertolini L, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):281–5

Replication and multiplication of hepatitis C virus genome in human foetal liver cells. Iacovacci S, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):275–9

Demonstration of in vitro infection of chimpanzee hepatocytes with hepatitis C virus using strand–specific RT/PCR. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1; 202(2):606–14

[Proliferation mechanism of hepatitis C virus and effectiveness of interferon therapy] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1472–5 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of ELISA hepatitis C virus–positive blood donors population by polymerase chain reaction and recombinant immunoblot assay (RIBA). Comparison of second and third generation RIBA. Chicheportiche C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2–3):123–31

Antibody response to hepatitis C virus infection after liver transplantation. Hsu HH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1169–74

Liver disease patterns in hemodialysis patients with antibodies to hepatitis C virus. Caramelo C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec;22(6):822–8

Immunohistochemical detection of the NS4 antigen of hepatitis C virus and its relation to histopathology. Blight K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1568–73

Risk factors associated with a high seroprevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in Egyptian blood donors. Darwish MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):440–7

A survey of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in Ethiopia. Frommel D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct; 49(4):435–9

The correlations of surrogate markers with anti–hepatitis C virus and other disease markers. Myhre BA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):76–83

Isotype–specific immune response to a single hepatitis C virus core epitope defined by a human monoclonal antibody: diagnostic value and correlation to PCR. Siemoneit K, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep;69(3):129–33

Review of serologic testing for hepatitis C virus infection and risk of posttransfusion hepatitis C. Alter MJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr;118(4):342–5 (45 ref.)

The study of HCV antibody and serologic tests for syphilis in Thai patients with gynecologic disorders. Roongpisuthipong A, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Dec;11(2):135–9

Hepatitis C virus antibody seroconversion in bone marrow transplant recipients treated with immune globulin: the impact of the problem [letter] Lopez–Jimenez J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):665–6

Normal aminotransferase concentrations in patients with antibodies to hepatitis C virus [see comments] Bruno S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):697. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670–1.

Hepatitis C virus infection. Define seropositivity [letter; comment] Craske J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1710 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670–1.

Chronic hepatitis in United Kingdom blood donors infected with hepatitis C virus. Trent Regional Hepatitis C Virus Study Group [see comments] Irving WL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):695–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670–1.

Follow up of blood donors positive for antibodies to hepatitis C virus [see comments] Ryan KE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):696–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670–1. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1710.

The prevalence of anti–HCV positivity in patients undergoing haemodialysis or with malignant disease. Paydas S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):25–6

Hepatitis C virus and mixed cryoglobulinaemia [letter; comment] Ferri C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 33(3):301. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Aug;32(8):689–92.

Human antibodies to dengue and yellow fever do not react in diagnostic assays for hepatitis C virus. Yoshida CF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1131–5

A low prevalence of anti–hepatitis C virus antibody in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in Guangxi Province, southern China. Okuno H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):58–62

Hepatitis C virus antibody in patients with primary liver cancer (hepatocellular carcinoma, cholangiocarcinoma, and combined hepatocellular–cholangiocarcinoma) in Japan [letter; comment] Ozyilkan E, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1; 73(7):2002–3. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Aug 1;72(3):683–8.

IgM and IgG antibodies to hepatitis C virus in patients with mixed cryoglobulinaemia. L'Abbate A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):313–6

Molecular basis for antibody cross–reactivity between the hepatitis C virus core protein and the host–derived GOR protein. Zhang ZX, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun; 96(3):403–9

Reliability of immunoassays for anti–HCV antibodies (ELISA and RIBA II) in patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (EMC). Monteverde A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):609–13

Hepatitis–C virus (HCV) in peritoneal dialysis [letter; comment] Krautzig S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 41(2):120. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 Jul;40(1):46–52.

Testing for HCV markers. Reesink HW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:77–84 (27 ref.)

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus among family members of patients with chronic hepatitis C. Napoli N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):629–32

Low prevalence of anti–HCV antibodies in hospital workers [letter] Stellini R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 9(6):674–5

Antibodies to non–structural hepatitis C virus antigens: a link with liver disease activity? Gessoni G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep;1(5):288–94

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in intravenous drug addicts [letter] Verdier D, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Apr; 2(4):253

Expression in E. coli and purification of a chimeric p22–NS3 recombinant antigen of hepatitis C virus (HCV). Osborne S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 21;324(3):253–7

Molecular cloning of HCV and clinical application. Arima T. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):193–9

ELISA in serodiagnosis of HCV infection. Pillot J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):221–7

Challenges for development of hepatitis C virus vaccines. Prince AM. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):273–7 (18 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus infection from blood and blood products. van der Poel CL. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul; 14(3):241–6 (11 ref.)

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in Japan and HCV infection in haemodialysis patients. Yamaguchi K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):253–8 (10 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus antibody in coagulopathic patients: ELISA and RIBA methods. Chistolini A, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul–Aug;78(4):252–4

Prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis B and C by screening for antibody to hepatitis C virus and antibody to HBcAg. Chung HT, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1045–9

T–cell response to structural and nonstructural hepatitis C virus antigens in persistent and self–limited hepatitis C virus infections. Ferrari C, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):286–95

HLA B44–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognizing an epitope on hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid protein. Kita H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1039–44

Hepatitis C virus: from epidemiology and molecular virology to immunobiology. Lau JY. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep; 20(3):760–2

Peripheral–blood mononuclear cell responses to recombinant hepatitis C virus antigens in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Schupper H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1055–60

Detection of antigens related to hepatitis C virus RNA encoding the NS5 region in the livers of patients with chronic type C hepatitis. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):265–72

The histopathological features of asymptomatic hepatitis C virus–antibody positive blood donors. McMahon RF, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):517–24

Isolation and epitope characterization of human monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis C virus core antigen. Siemoneit K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Feb;13(1):9–13

HCV infection in a north Indian hospital [letter] Narang A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;12(4):156

Assessment of screening tests for transfusion–associated non–A non–B hepatitis. Fleurette F, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Fall;9(4):479–89

Antibody to hepatitis–C virus in multi–transfused thalassaemics—Indian experience [see comments] Agarwal MB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):195–7 . Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Apr;41(4):190–1.

Analysis of discordant test results among five second–generation assays for anti–hepatitis C virus antibodies also tested by polymerase chain reaction–RNA assay and other laboratory and clinical tests for hepatitis. Nakagiri I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2974–80

Significance of highly positive c22–3 "indeterminate" second–generation hepatitis C virus (HCV) recombinant immunoblot assay (RIBA) and resolution by third–generation HCV RIBA. Pawlotsky JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1357–9

Peptide based enzyme immunoassays for detecting hepatitis C antibodies in sera of people at high risk. Gabriel FG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):357–9

Chronic liver disease and active hepatitis C virus infection in patients with antibodies to this virus. Petrelli E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):148–51

HCV infection and its clinical features in recipients of blood screened for HCV (C100–3) antibody. Ito S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):19–25

Incidence of hepatitis C virus (HCV) antibodies and HCV–RNA in blood donors and patients with liver diseases in the inshore area of the Yangtze River. Ito S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):245–9

Clinical usefulness of an assay for hepatitis C virus core in the diagnosis of non–A, non–B hepatitis and monitoring of the response to interferon therapy. Kawano S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):217–22

Long–term persistence of IgM antibodies to HCV in chronic hepatitis C [letter] Brillanti S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):185–6

Properties of a human monoclonal antibody specific for the NS4 region of hepatitis C virus. de Lalla C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):163–7

Limitations of serological assays for hepatitis C virus screening in blood donors [letter] Fernández E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):183–4

Optimization for the detection of hepatitis C virus antigens in the liver. González–Peralta RP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):143–7

Chronic non–B, non–C hepatitis among blood donors assessed with HCV third generation tests and polymerase chain reaction. Marcellin P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):167–70

Detection and quantitation of serum HCV–RNA by branched DNA amplification in anti–HCV positive blood donors. Martinot–Peignoux M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May; 20(5):676–8

Temporal profile of hepatitis C virus antibody and genome in infants born to mothers infected with hepatitis C virus but without human immunodeficiency virus coinfection. Ni YH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):641–5

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in Greek patients with chronic liver disease [letter] Papatheodoridis GV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):311

Early prediction of successful alpha–interferon therapy of chronic hepatitis C by core–IgM antibodies to hepatitis C virus [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):305–6

Detection of hepatitis C virus antigen by immuno–histochemical staining: a histological marker of hepatitis C virus infection. Yap SH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):275–81

Hepatitis C virus replication and antibodies to structural and nonstructural viral proteins in chronic hepatitis C. Yuki N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):421–5

A human monoclonal antibody specific for the N terminus of the hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid protein. Cerino A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7005–15

Hepatitis C virus–specific CTL responses in the liver of chimpanzees with acute and chronic hepatitis C. Erickson AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4189–99

Hepatitis C virus infection in haemodialysis patients: a clinical and virological study. Corcoran GD, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May;28(3):279–85

Prevalence and role of hepatitis C viraemia in haemodialysis patients in Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May; 28(3):271–7

High rate of nonspecific anti–hepatitis C reactivity amongst homosexual men in comparison with that found in other sexually active groups and blood donors. Viral Hepatitis and AIDS Study Group. Andreu J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):73–7

High frequency of antibodies to Hantaan virus and hepatitis C virus in chronic haemodialysis patients. Coincidence or cross–reaction? Tsianos EV, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 234(6):607–10

Hepatitis C virus—epidemiology and serological diagnosis [editorial] Skidmore S. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 39(5):321–2

Second generation hepatitis C virus assays: performance when testing African sera. Callahan JD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):35–8

Intrafamilial transmission of hepatitis C virus: the important role of inapparent transmission. Chang TT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):91–6

Confirmation of hepatitis C virus antibody in blood donors. Dow BC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):215–20

Markers of hepatitis C virus infection in Sardinian blood donors: relationship with alanine aminotransferase levels. Lai ME, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):282–8

Low prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in chronic liver disease in northwest China. Li X, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):247–50

IgM antibody to a hepatitis C virus core peptide (CP14) for monitoring activity of liver disease in patients with acute or chronic hepatitis C. Nagayama R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):311–7

Antibodies and viremia in acute post–transfusion hepatitis C: a prospective study. Peters T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):420–7

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus (HCV) in HIV–1–infected patients (nice SEROCO cohort). Quaranta JF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):29–32

Locations of antibody binding sites within conserved regions of the hepatitis C virus core protein. Sällberg M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):62–8

Changes in antibody titers to hepatitis C virus following interferon therapy for chronic infection. Urushihara A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):348–56

Passive transfer of hepatitis antibodies during intravenous administration of immune globulin. Karna P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):463–5

Evidence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in the cryoprecipitate of patients with mixed cryoglobulinemia. Muñoz–Fernández S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):229–33 (19 ref.)

Significance of the immune response to a major, conformational B–cell epitope on the hepatitis C virus NS3 region defined by a human monoclonal antibody. Mondelli MU, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4829–36

Peptide immunogen mimicry of putative E1 glycoprotein–specific epitopes in hepatitis C virus [published erratum appears in J Virol 1994 Sep;68(9):6136] Ray R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4420–6

Hepatitis–C virus antibodies (anti HCV) in haemodialyzed vs non–dialyzed patients [see comments] Kumar H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;44(2):28–30. Comment in: JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Feb;44(2):27–8.

Low temperature dependent IgG3 subclass antibody with low avidity to C100–3 antigen derived from hepatitis C virus in voluntary blood donors. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Apr;46(2):57–74

Hepatitis C virus RNA in anti–HCV positive hemodialyzed patients: significance and therapeutic implications. Pol S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1097–100

Incidence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in patients undergoing chronic dialysis and CAPD. Nakashima F, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(4):249–53

Significance of NS3 and NS5 antigens in screening for HCV antibody [letter; comment] Courouce AM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):853–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):477–8.

Testing of blood donations for hepatitis C virus [letter] [see comments] Dow BC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):477–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):853. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):853–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):854.

Significance of NS3 and NS5 antigens in screening for HCV antibody [letter; comment] Goffin E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):854. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):477–8.

Pool tests for hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Neill AG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):738. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1096.

Association between hepatitis C and hepatitis E viruses in

southern Italy [letter] Pisanti FA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):746–7

Significance of NS3 and NS5 antigens in screening for HCV antibody [letter; comment] Vernelen K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):853. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):477–8.

Prevalence of hepatitis C antibodies in clinical health–care workers [see comments] Zuckerman J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1618–20. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):339. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):339–40.

Hepatitis C virus infection in anti–HIV positive and negative French homosexual men with chronic hepatitis: comparison of second– and third–generation anti–HCV testing. Marcellin P, et al. **Liver** 1993 Dec;13(6):319–22

Outcome of acute symptomatic non–A, non–B hepatitis: a 13–year follow–up study of hepatitis C virus markers. Mattsson L, et al. **Liver** 1993 Oct;13(5):274–8

Hepatitis C virus markers in patients with long–term biochemical and histological remission of chronic hepatitis. Saracco G, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr;14(2):65–70

Antibody to hepatitis C virus in thalassemia patients. Isahak I, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun;15(1):85–7

Hepatitis C testing—a case of trying to run before we can walk? [editorial; comment] Cossart Y. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):103. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):145–8.

Is hepatitis C serology reliable? Problems with clinical application [see comments] Kotsiou G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):145–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):103.

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus (HCV) and transaminase concentration in chronic haemodialysis patients: a study with second–generation assays. Fabrizi F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):744–7

High prevalence of anti–HCV among renal patients with or without renal failure [letter] Gerakis A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1307–8

High prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in three haemodialysis centres in south–western Poland. Hruby Z, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):740–3

Anti–hepatitis C virus antibodies and hepatitis C virus viraemia in haemodialysis patients. Picciotto A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1115–7

Hepatitis C virus antibody and hepatitis C viremia in pediatric dialysis patients in Taiwan [letter] Lin CY, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):654

Horizontal transmission of hepatitis C virus to the spouses of patients on renal replacement therapy [letter] Oymak O, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):246–7

Epidemiologic predictors of hepatitis C virus infection in pregnant women. Leikin EL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4):529–34

Frequency and chronology of occurrence of anti–HCV in non–A non–B post–transfusional hepatitis. Barcena R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct;84(4):245–8, 241–4 **(Eng, Spa)**

Antibodies against non–structural c100/3 and structural core antigen of hepatitis C virus (HCV) in hemodialysis patients. Yoshida CF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):315–21

Liver disease in anti–hepatitis C virus–positive Norwegian blood donors. Nordøy I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):77–81

Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis C virus infection among health care workers in Stockholm. Struve J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(4):360–2

Intravenous drug abuse—the major route of hepatitis C virus transmission among alcohol–dependent individuals? Verbaan H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 28(8):714–8

Intrafamilial spread of hepatitis C virus infection. García–Bengoechea M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):15–8

Hepatitis C virus infection in different populations in Cameroon. Ndumbe PM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(6):689–92

Two cases of porphyria cutanea tarda associated with chronic hepatitis positive for the antibody against hepatitis C virus. Kanno A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jan;172(1):83–90

Prevalence of hepatitis C antibodies in patient groups in Egypt. Hassan NF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):638

High prevalence of anti–hepatitis C virus antibodies in a Cameroon rural forest area. Louis FJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):53–4

Epidemiology of hepatitis C virus: a study of male blood donors in Saudi Arabia. Abdelaal M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):135–7

The effect on the safety of intravenous immunoglobulin of testing plasma for antibody to hepatitis C. Biswas RM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):100–4

Anti–hepatitis C virus (anti–HCV) seroconversion in patients undergoing hemodialysis: comparison of second– and third–generation anti–HCV assays. Couroucé AM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep;34(9):790–5

Evaluation of clinical and laboratory aspects of antibody tests for detection of hepatitis C virus infection in blood donors and recipients from a low–risk population. MacDonald KL, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):202–8

Hepatitis C virus infection in blood donors with indeterminate results in second–generation recombinant immunoblot assay [letter] Morsica G, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):555–6

Prevalence and risk factors for hepatitis C antibodies in volunteer blood donors in Brazil. Patiño–Sarcinelli F, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):138–41

Evaluation of indeterminate c22–3 reactivity in volunteer blood donors. Tobler LH, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb; 34(2):130–4

New immunoblot resolves indeterminate results for antibody to hepatitis C virus [letter] Zaaijer HL, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):184

Clinical implications of the presence of hepatitis C virus antibodies after kidney transplantation: results of a study using second–generation assays for anti–HCV. Tomikawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2023–5

Immunoperoxidase staining of hepatitis C virus in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded needle liver biopsies. Uchida T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):465–9

Characterization and mapping of a B–cell immunogenic domain in hepatitis C virus E2 glycoprotein using a yeast peptide library. Mink MA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr; 200(1):246–55

Anti–GOR without anti–HCV core is not associated with hepatitis C viremia [letter] Bååth L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(2):151

Significance of HCV RIBA–2 indeterminate results in high–risk individuals: assessment by a new third–generation RIBA assay and PCR [letter] García–Samaniego J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):148–9

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in blood donors and polytransfused patients of Macau (southeast China) [letter] Martins IA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):245–6

Evaluation of third–generation screening and confirmatory assays for HCV antibodies. Uyttendaele S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):122–9

Prevalence of anti–hepatitis C virus in the blood donor population of Rio de Janeiro. Vanderborght BO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(2):122–5

Should the c100 antigen be removed from HCV antibody assays? [letter] Zaaijer HL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):150

Seronegative hepatitis C virus liver failure following transplantation of a cadaveric heart. Hayashi PH, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):368–71

[Investigations on hepatitis C virus infection among heterosexuals with multiple partners and patients with sexually transmitted diseases] Ding J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serological investigation on intrafamilial transmission of HCV infection] Wang S, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 15(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation on anti–HCV antibody in Shashi District] Wu X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 14(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis of HCV infection by using recombinant HCV antigen C11 and C7] Chen NL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;33(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis C antibodies (anti–HCV) in blood donors at the transfusion department in Brno] Klofera M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Aug 1;133(15):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Seroprevalence of hepatitis C antiviral antibodies in blood donors in N'Djamena (Chad)] Massenet D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):235 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of anti–hepatitis C antibody carriers in a military population engaged in overseas missions (letter)] Martet G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):88 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between hepatitis C virus (HVC) RNA and anti–HVC antibodies in a hemodialysis population] Bouchardeau F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Oct; 36(5):451–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A seroprevalence study of the hepatitis C virus among multiply transfused patients] Antipa C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ELISA kits for detection of anti–HCV antibodies. "Viral Hepatitis" Working Group of the French Society of Blood Transfusion] Janot C. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):47–8 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B and C markers in alcoholic liver diseases] Varga L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 31;135(31):1691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Transmission routes of hepatitis C virus: analysis of anti–HCV–positive pregnant women and their family members] Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;46(7):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of screening and complementary tests for anti–HCV antibodies] Głoskowska–Moraczewska Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examinations for appearance of HCV, HBc and HIV antibodies in patients—addicts visiting the outpatient AIDS clinic for infectious diseases AM in Krakow] Caban J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 1–8;48(9–10):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti–HCV antibodies among hemodialysed and kidney–transplanted patients] Juszczyk J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(1–2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post–transfusional hepatitis in the city of Campinas, SP, Brazil. II. Presence of anti–HBc and anti–HCV antibodies in blood donor candidates and occurrence of post–transfusional hepatitis C in recipients of blood or derivates] Gonçales Júnior FL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb;35(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of HBsAg, anti–HBc and anti–HCV in blood donor candidates at the Campinas hemocenter] Gonçales Júnior FL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb;35(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Detection of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in blood donors] Lytsar' BN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 38(9):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of antibodies to the hepatitis C virus and to HBsAg in donors with viral hepatitis and cancerous diseases in the Republic of Moldova] Kostritsa SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence of detecting hepatitis C viral antibodies in different age groups of the population in northeastern Ukraine] Tretskaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May–Jun; 38(3):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of serological markers of hepatitis B and C viruses in a health center] Buitrago F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 15;13(6):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti–HCV in patients without risk factors for hepatitis C. Prospective study in 200 patients] Albornoz A, et al. **G E N** 1993 Jul–Sep;47(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of two commercial techniques for the identification of hepatitis C virus antibodies, RIBA and MATRIX (letter)] Bruguera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):598 **(Spa)**

[Cutanea tarda porphyria and hepatitis C virus (letter)] Doménech Senra P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 18; 103(3):117 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in homosexual men (letter)] Domínguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 2;102(12):478–9 **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of anti–hepatitis virus C antibodies in chronic hemodialysis patients] Camps DH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(6):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The accidental detection of anti–HCV positivity and monoclonal gammapathy] Suárez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Dec;193(9):485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Significance of an undetermined RIBA–2 result in the confirmation of anti–HCV positivity (letter)] Suárez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Mar;194(3):203 **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of hepatitis C virus markers in a series of 14 patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia] Yebra Bango M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The incidence and chronology of the appearance of anti–HCV in posttransfusional non–A, non–B hepatitis] Barcena R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct;84(4):241–4 **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis C virus in hemodialysis and kidney transplantation patients (editorial)] Brahm J. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep; 121(9):1043–4 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in chronic hemodialysis and kidney transplantation patients] Castillo L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep;121(9):1024–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Correlation between serum globulin levels and hepatitis C virus antibody] Poniachik J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul; 121(7):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis C virus antibodies in chronic non–alcoholic liver disease] Silva H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb; 121(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chronic hepatitis C in alcoholic patients: studies with various HCV assay procedures. Ishii K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:71–6

Relationship between alcoholic liver disease and HCV infection. Takase S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:77–84

Disease activity of hepatitis C correlates with single–stage polymerase chain reaction detection of hepatitis C virus. Finkelstein SD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 101(3):321–6

Levels of hepatitis C virus RNA and liver histology in chronic type C hepatitis. Gordon SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1458–61

Non–A, non–B fulminant hepatitis is also non–E and non–C. Kuwada SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):57–61

HCV RNA is present in the menstrual blood of women with chronic hepatitis C infection. Silverman AL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1201–2

Retreatment of chronic hepatitis C with interferon [see comments] Toyoda H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1453–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Sep;89(9):1424–6.

Serum hepatitis C virus RNA levels and liver injury in volunteer blood donors. Yuki N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1462–6

Detection of hepatitis C infection by polymerase chain reaction among hemodialysis patients. Dussol B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):574–80

Mixed cryoglobulinemia and hepatitis C virus. Cacoub P, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Feb;96(2):124–32

Seroreactivity and genomic amplification profile of hepatitis C virus from patients with chronic liver disease in India. Khanna A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307(2):144–50

Cryoglobulinemic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis C virus [letter] Pasquariello A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):300–4

Hepatitis C virus infections in dialysis units: prevalence of HCV–RNA and antibodies to HCV. Seelig R, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Feb;26(1):45–52

Hepatitis C virus infection in pregnant women: detection by different anti–HCV immunoassays and serum HCV–RNA. Lin HH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar; 20(1):13–8

A comparison of hepatitis C virus (HCV)–RNA and—antibody as markers of infection and predictors of infectivity. Beardsley AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):182–7

Infection of peripheral blood mononuclear cells by hepatitis C virus in mixed cryoglobulinemia. Ferri C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3701–4

Hepatitis C virus as a risk factor for the development of veno–occlusive disease of the liver [letter; comment] Ljungman P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1349–50. Comment on: Blood 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1998–2004.

Infection with hepatitis C virus. Intravenous gammaglobulin may still infect patients [letter] Quinti I, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):856

Predominant etiologic association of hepatitis C virus with hepatocellular carcinoma compared with hepatitis B virus in elderly patients in a hepatitis B–endemic area. Lee HS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2564–7

Hepatitis C virus, alcoholic cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Goeser T, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):311–5

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) p24 antigen in the cryoglobulin of hemophiliacs with HIV and/or HCV infection [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):832–3

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis B and C viral infections: from viruslike particles in the cryoprecipitate to viral localization in paramesangial deposits, problematic investigations prone to artifacts. Pucillo LP, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 3(4):465–70 (36 ref.)

Assays for viral sequences and their value in validation of viral elimination. Saldanha J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:231–6

Clinical course of acute hepatitis C and changes in HCV markers. Hino K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):19–27

The polymerase chain reaction and hepatitis C virus diagnosis. Garson JA. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul; 14(3):229–39 (82 ref.)

Importance of the polymerase chain reaction in the study of hepatitis C virus infection. Miller RH, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(3):139–45 (96 ref.)

New trends in hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial] Okuda K. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(4):173–8 (93 ref.)

Appropriate interferon–alpha therapy for chronic hepatitis C: an assessment by quantitative changes in serum hepatitis C virus–RNA. Watanabe S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 32(7):523–9

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in hemodialysis patients. Kuhns M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan;4(7):1491–7

Hepatitis C: rapid progress in medicine and implications for dentistry. Epstein JB, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Apr; 60(4):323–9 (51 ref.)

Isolation of hepatitis C virus RNA from serum for reverse transcription–PCR. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):519–20

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in hemodialysis patients and the general population in Fukuoka and Okinawa, Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):276–81

Hepatitis C virus genotype 4 is highly prevalent in central Africa (Gabon). Xu LZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2393–8

Etiology of acute sporadic hepatitis in Spain: the role of hepatitis C and E viruses. Buti M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):589–92

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA by "hot start" polymerase chain reaction [letter] Carroll AR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):152

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus RNA in suspected drug induced liver diseases [letter] Laurent–Puig P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):487–9

Hepatitis C and E in non–A non–B fulminant hepatic failure: a polymerase chain reaction and serological study. Sallie R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):580–8

Infection of peripheral blood mononuclear cells by hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Sallie R. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep; 19(2):320–1. Comment on: J Hepatol 1992 Jul;15(3):382–6.

Absence of hepatitis C virus in British patients with type 1 autoimmune chronic active hepatitis—a polymerase chain reaction and serological study. Silva E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):211–5

Long–term follow–up study of serum IgM antibody to hepatitis C virus (HCV), HCV replication, and liver disease outcome in chronic hepatitis C. Quiroga JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):669–73

Longitudinal study of hepatitis C viremia in chronic hepatitis C. Cheung RC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):338–42

Detection of hepatitis C viral sequences in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded liver tissue: effect of interferon alpha therapy. Diamond DA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar; 42(3):294–8

Genotypes and titers of hepatitis C virus for predicting response to interferon in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Hino K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):299–305

Hepatitis C virus plus– and minus– strand RNA in hepatocellular carcinoma and adjoining nontumorous liver. Horiike N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):312–5

Long–term carriage of hepatitis C virus with normal aminotransferase after interferon treatment in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Kakumu S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):65–70

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA genome in liver tissue by nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Lau JY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):268–71

Presence of hepatitis B and C viral genomes in US blood donors as detected by polymerase chain reaction amplification. Liang TJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb; 42(2):151–7

Use of confirmatory assays for diagnosis of hepatitis C viral infection in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Mangia A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):125–8

Demonstration of hepatitis C virus genome in saliva and urine of patients with type C hepatitis: usefulness of the single round polymerase chain reaction method for detection of the HCV genome. Numata N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct; 41(2):120–8

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus in family members of patients with hepatitis C. Oshita M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov; 41(3):251–5

Prevalence of hepatitis–C virus RNA in serum and throat washings of children with chronic hepatitis. Puchhammer–Stöckl E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun; 43(2):143–7

Hepatitis C viral RNA titers in serum prior to, during, and after oral treatment with ribavirin for chronic hepatitis C. Reichard O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):99–102

A sensitive PCR method for detecting HCV RNA in plasma pools, blood products, and single donations. Saldanha J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):72–6

Hepatitis C virus–RNAs in plasma and in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of hemophiliacs with chronic hepatitis C: evidence for viral replication in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Willems M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):272–8

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and in saliva. Young KC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):55–60

Serum HCV RNA levels in chronic HCV hepatitis measured by quantitative PCR assay; correlation with serum AST. Kumar U, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):95–102

Hepatitis C: description of a highly sensitive method for clinical detection of viral RNA. Parvaz P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):83–94

High–performance liquid chromatography to assess the effect of serum storage conditions on the detection of hepatitis C virus by the polymerase chain reaction. Quan CM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Aug;43(3):299–307

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in serum, by combining reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction in one tube. Tilston P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):57–65

Colorimetric detection of competitive PCR products for quantification of hepatitis C viremia. Yun Z, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):1–13

Comparison of assays for HCV RNA [letter; comment] Li X, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1174–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1501–4.

Commercial assay for hepatitis C virus RNA [letter] Tilston P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):201–2

Evidence against the role of hepatitis C virus in severe liver damage occurring early in the course of acute leukemia in children. Locasciulli A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1–2):119–22

Testing for hepatitis C virus sequences in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with chronic hepatitis C in the absence of serum hepatitis C virus RNA. Muratori L, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):124–8

Identification of hepatitis C virus subtype 3b (HCV–3b) among Japanese patients with liver diseases using highly efficient primers for reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Doi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(2):159–63

Greater amount of HCV–RNA in tears compared to blood. Feucht HH, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(2):157–8

Rapid detection of PCR products of hepatitis C virus (HCV) with a non–radioactive oligoprobe. Canepari P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jan;17(1):9–14

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA sequences by polymerase chain reaction in fixed liver tissue. Akyol G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):501–4

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus in a chronic care facility. Nowicki MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb; 13(2):151–2

A simple single–tube procedure of PCR assay for the detection of hepatitis C virus RNA. Hayashi Y, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Mar–Apr;145(2):123–8

Hepatitis C virus among blood donors: follow–up study. Alonso C, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):527–30

Depletion of hepatitis C virus from procured kidneys using pulsatile perfusion preservation. Zucker K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):832–40

Detection of viremia by a one step polymerase chain reaction method in hepatitis C virus infection. Ahmad N, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Dec;30(3):303–15

Is dialysis environment more important than blood transfusion in transmission of hepatitis C virus during hemodialysis? [letter] Kapoor M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(4):331

Serological studies and hepatitis C virus RNA in serum samples from blood donors with indeterminate results in second–generation recombinant immunoblot assay [letter] León P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):245–6

Comparison of three different immunoassays and PCR for the detection of hepatitis C virus infection in pregnant women in Taiwan. Lin HH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(2):117–21

Predictive value of screening tests for persistent hepatitis C virus infection evidenced by viraemia. Japanese experience. Watanabe J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):199–203

[Hepatitis C virus: an improbable etiological agent of Gougerot–Sjögren's syndrome (letter)] Barrier JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1108 **(Fre)**

[Identifying hepatitis C virus by the gene amplification technique in the saliva of patients for whom the search is simultaneously negative in their serum: 9 cases] Harle JR, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis C virus in the aqueous humor] Kobayakawa S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;97(9):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in a hemodialysis unit] Rodríguez MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb; 121(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cloning and phylogenetic analysis of the core, E2, and NS3/NS4 regions of the hepatitis C virus type 5a. Stuyver L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1308–14

A cell–binding Arg–Gly–Asp sequence is present in close proximity to the major linear antigenic region of HCV NS3. Zhang ZX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1352–6

Kinetic and structural analyses of hepatitis C virus polyprotein processing. Bartenschlager R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5045–55

Formation and intracellular localization of hepatitis C virus envelope glycoprotein complexes expressed by recombinant vaccinia and Sindbis viruses. Dubuisson J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6147–60

Both NS3 and NS4A are required for proteolytic processing of hepatitis C virus nonstructural proteins. Failla C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3753–60

Processing in the hepatitis C virus E2–NS2 region: identification of p7 and two distinct E2–specific products with different C termini. Lin C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):5063–73

Two hepatitis C virus glycoprotein E2 products with different C termini. Mizushima H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6215–22

Analysis of N–terminal processing of hepatitis C virus nonstructural protein 2. Mizushima H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2731–4

Biosynthesis and biochemical properties of the hepatitis C virus core protein. Santolini E, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3631–41

Proteolytic processing and membrane association of putative nonstructural proteins of hepatitis C virus. Hijikata M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10773–7

Analysis of hepatitis C virus capsid, E1, and E2/NS1 proteins expressed in insect cells. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):225–35

Production of nonstructural proteins of hepatitis C virus requires a putative viral protease encoded by NS3. Manabe S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):636–44

Complex processing and protein:protein interactions in the E2:NS2 region of HCV. Selby MJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):114–22

[Mechanisms of hepatitis C viral polyprotein processing] Hijikata M, et al. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):293–8 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural proteins of hepatitis C virus] Miyamura T, et al. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):275–83 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic activity of synthetic peptides—fragments of viral hepatitis C proteins] Semiletov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Nov;333(3):395–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Hepatitis C virus pathogenicity: the corner pieces of the jigsaw puzzle are found [editorial; comment] Zeldis JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1118–20. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Apr;106(4):1072–5.

PHYSIOLOGY

Inactivation of viruses in fresh–frozen plasma. Wieding JU, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec;67(6):259–66 (42 ref.)

Susceptibility of human liver cell cultures to hepatitis C virus infection. Carloni G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:31–9

Inactivation of HIV, HBV, HCV related viruses and other viruses in human plasma derivatives by pasteurisation. Nowak T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:169–76 (19 ref.)

The role of hepatitis C virus in fulminant viral hepatitis in an area with endemic hepatitis A and B. Chu CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):189–95

Viral replication in patients with multiple hepatitis virus infections [letter; comment] García–Samaniego J, et al.

Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):322–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Nov;105(5):1529–33.

Cryoglobulinemia in chronic liver diseases: role of hepatitis C virus and liver damage. Lunel F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1291–300

Clinical and virological profiles in patients with multiple hepatitis virus infections [see comments] Pontisso P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1529–33. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):322–3.

Adaptation of hepatitis C virus for persistent infection in patients with acute hepatitis. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1344–8

Buoyant density of hepatitis C virus recovered from infected hosts: two different features in sucrose equilibrium density–gradient centrifugation related to degree of liver inflammation. Kanto T, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):296–302

Hepatitis C virus replication and antibody responses toward specific hepatitis C virus proteins. Yuki N, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1360–5

"Inapparent" hepatitis B virus infection and hepatitis C virus replication in alcoholic subjects with and without liver disease. Zignego AL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):577–82

Genomic and replicative hepatitis C virus RNA sequences and histologic activity in chronic hepatitis C. Chu HW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb;25(2):160–3

Replicative level of hepatitis C virus (HCV) in chronic hepatitis C. Hayashi N, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 32(12):944–5

Autoimmune hepatitis: the lesson of the discovery of hepatitis C virus [comment] Bianchi FB. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul; 18(3):273–5 (29 ref.). Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):342–52. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):359–64.

Evidence against hepatitis viruses as important causes of severe autoimmune hepatitis in the United States [see comments] Czaja AJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):342–52 . Comment in: J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):273–5.

In vitro replication of hepatitis C virus in a human lymphoid cell line (H9) [letter; comment] Nissen E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):437. Comment on: J Hepatol 1992 Jul;15(3):382–6.

Hepatitis C virus replication and antibodies to structural and nonstructural viral proteins in chronic hepatitis C. Yuki N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):421–5

Long–term follow–up study of serum IgM antibody to hepatitis C virus (HCV), HCV replication, and liver disease outcome in chronic hepatitis C. Quiroga JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):669–73

Lack of susceptibility of various primates and woodchucks to hepatitis C virus. Abe K, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(7–8):433–4

HIV–1 and HCV co–infected patients: detection of active viral expression using a nested polymerase chain reaction. Richard L, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Oct;7(5):405–10

Hepatitis C virus replication in liver and peripheral blood mononuclear cells of interferon–alpha–treated and untreated patients with chronic hepatitis C. Yun ZB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):82–6

[The biology of the hepatitis C virus] Trepo C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 May–Jun; 30(3):129–31 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental infection of hepatitis C virus in cell culture] Shimizu Y, et al. **Ulrusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):299–304 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hepatitis C virus particle detected by immunoelectron microscopic study. Kaito M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul; 75 (Pt 7):1755–60

HEPATITIS, CHRONIC ACTIVE

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic viral hepatitis. Berry MA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(1):16–9 (8 ref.)

Meeting report: International Autoimmune Hepatitis Group. Johnson PJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):998–1005

Immunohistochemical location of prothymosin alpha in regenerating human hepatocytes and hepatocellular carcinomas. Fraga M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):449–52

BLOOD

HCV RNA is present in the menstrual blood of women with chronic hepatitis C infection. Silverman AL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1201–2

Glycocholic acid in chronic active hepatitis and mild liver diseases. Collazos J. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):36–9

Plasma endothelin–1 concentrations are elevated in acute hepatitis and liver cirrhosis but not in chronic hepatitis. Uchida Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):666–72

Clinical and histological aspects of chronic HCV infection and cirrhosis. Giusti G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):365–9

Sulphur amino acid pattern in chronic liver disease. Almasio P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):21–5

Hepatitis C virus markers in patients with long–term biochemical and histological remission of chronic hepatitis. Saracco G, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr;14(2):65–70

Serum tenascin levels in chronic liver disease. Yamauchi M, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):148–53

Density heterogeneities of hepatitis C virus in human sera due to the binding of beta–lipoproteins and immunoglobulins. Thomssen R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Dec;182(6):329–34

[Dynamic change of serum tumor necrosis factor activity and mechanism of hepatocyte growth factor treatment in fulminating viral hepatitis] Tang SG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;32(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Western blotting analysis of cryoglobulins associated with chronic hepatitis C] Cacoub P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procollagen type III peptides in chronic viral hepatitis] Laskus T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15;46(14–16):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pre S2: a marker for chronicity and/or liver damage in hepatitis B infection?] Brahm J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Aug;120(8):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Chronic active hepatitis and cirrhosis induced by wild germander. 3 cases] Ben Yahia M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic active cirrhogenic hepatitis induced by fenofibrate (letter)] Chatrenet P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(8–9):612–3 **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Dhumeaux D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H31–5 (64 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Portosystemic hepatic encephalopathy related with congenital and acquired hepatopathies in the dog. Rothuizen J. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:403–16 (59 ref.)

Lichen planus and hepatitis C virus—related chronic active hepatitis. Jubert C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 130(1):73–6

Chronic hepatitis in haemophilia. Makris M, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Dec;7(4):243–50 (99 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus, alcoholic cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Goeser T, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):311–5

Active hepatitis C virus infection in bone marrow and peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Gabrielli A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):87–93

Pityriasis rubra pilaris, lichen planus, alopecia universalis and vitiligo in a patient with chronic viral hepatitis C. Cecchi R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):239–40

Hepatitis C virus and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Tran A, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 May;1(2):116–8

Hormone replacement therapy in chronic active hepatitis; a case report. Clements D, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1639–40

Mixed types of chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis associated with the anti–phospholipid antibody syndrome: a case report. Saeki R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):499–501

Liver transplantation for hepatitis C virus–related cirrhosis. Ascher NL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):24S–27S

A young woman with cirrhosis: autoimmune hepatitis vs. alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency [clinical conference] Lok AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1302–6

Hepatitis C virus and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Konar A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;12(4):158–9

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia preceding chronic active hepatitis [letter] Sigler E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul; 30(7):551

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis C virus infection. Burstein DM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec;4(6):1288–93

Primary hepatic lymphoma in a patient with chronic hepatitis C. Ryan J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun; 9(3):308–10

Autoimmune liver disease in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Lindgren S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):354–8

Early steroid therapy for the treatment of giant cell hepatitis with autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Weinstein T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):313–6

Hepatitis–associated improvement of anemia in an anephric patient without elevation of serum erythropoietin level [letter] Navarro JF, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):495–6

Sensory neuronopathy in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Merchut MP, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov; 43(11):2410–1

An acquired–pseudo Bernard Soulier syndrome occurring with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and anti–cardiolipin antibody. Beales IL. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr;70(822):305–8 (29 ref.)

Retroperitoneal lymphadenopathy: an extrahepatic feature of chronic active hepatitis. Hayek T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 May;70(823):380–2

[Cutaneous malacoplakia associated with chronic hepatitis caused by hepatitis C virus] Bodokh I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):808–10 **(Fre)**

[Chronic diffuse interstitial pneumonia associated with chronic active hepatitis. 2 cases] Sadoun D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 13;22(35):1780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sicca syndrome and low–grade chronic viral hepatitis C. Apropos of a series of 50 cases] Guisset M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune biological anomalies in 35 patients with chronic viral hepatitis C treated over 6 months with interferon and followed–up over a year] Marcais O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1009 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic hepatitis C and Gougerot–Sjogren syndrome. Apropos of a case] Poët JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 25;119(12):443 **(Ger)**

[An autopsied case of primary hepatic malignant lymphoma associated with chronic active hepatitis C] Kizawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 90(9):2147–51 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriuria in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis] Brahm J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 May;121(5):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C: comparison of immunoassays and the polymerase chain reaction. Silva AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):493–6

Toward diagnostic criteria for autoimmune hepatitis [editorial] Mackay IR. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):1006–8

Chronic viral hepatitis: diagnosis and management [see comments] Maddrey WC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Feb 15;29(2):117–20, 123–6, 129–32. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Jun 15;29(6):16.

Autoimmune hepatitis. Toda G, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 32(12):913–6

Optimization for the detection of hepatitis C virus antigens in the liver. González–Peralta RP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):143–7

A 39 year old man with chronic hepatitis. Lawrence SP, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Feb;14(1):97–105

[HCV] Tsujii H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov;41(11):1232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical picture, course and outcome of viral hepatitis A in children with chronic HBV infection] Uchalkin VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the differential diagnosis of chronic persistent hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Moshchych VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Exacerbation of psoriasis due to interferon–alpha treatment of chronic active hepatitis. Georgetson MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1756–8

Ursodeoxycholic therapy in chronic liver disease: a meta–analysis in primary biliary cirrhosis and in chronic hepatitis. Simko V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):392–8

Cryoglobulinaemia, hepatitis C and interferon therapy [letter] Careless D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):414–5

Changes of serum neopterin, beta 2–microglobulin and interferon–gamma in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon–alpha 2b. Fuchs D, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):196–200

Treatment of chronic hepatitis C with alpha–interferon [editorial] Marcellin P. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):194–5

A pilot study on the liver protective effect of silybin–phosphatidylcholine complex (IdB1016) in chronic active hepatitis. Buzzelli G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Sep;31(9):456–60

Efficacy of polyadenylic.polyuridylic acid in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis B. Hahm KB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):217–25

A case of cyclosporine–sensitive, steroid–resistant, autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Person JL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;17(4):317–20

Ursodiol in the long–term treatment of chronic hepatitis: a double–blind multicenter clinical trial. Bellentani S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):459–64

The effect of long–term thymosine factor x/TFx/treatment on T lymphocyte subpopulations and peripheral blood mononuclear cell cytotoxicity in chronic active hepatitis B. Baj Z, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug; 1(4):239–46

Early steroid therapy for the treatment of giant cell hepatitis with autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Weinstein T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):313–6

Ribavirin treatment for chronic hepatitis D: a pilot study. Garripoli A, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):154–7

The cost effectiveness of alpha interferon in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis C [see comments] Shiell A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268–72. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169; discussion 170. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169–70.

[Clinical and experimental observations of buzhong yiqi decoction in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B] Du FB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;13(6):333–5, 323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effect of combined therapy of Salvia miltiorrhizae and Polyporus umbellatus polysaccharide in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B] Xiong LL.

Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1993 Sep; 13(9):533–5, 516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental study on yi–gan–ning granule in treating chronic hepatitis B] Zhang BZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 13(10):597–9, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current status of treatment for chronic viral hepatitis using recombinant interferon alpha] Hopf U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 8;119(27):961–4 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Course of chronic virus hepatitis B in children and attempts at modifying its treatment] Kowalik–Mikołajewska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29;48(11–13):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Markers of chronic hepatitis B in children after completion of therapy with isoprinosine] Kowalik–Mikołajewska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29;48(11–13):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic hepatitis B exacerbation following a short prednisone therapy resulting in death] Laskus T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15;46(14–16):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of interferon in chronic active hepatitis C [letter; comment] Sallie R. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18; 161(2):169–70. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268–72.

The cost effectiveness of alpha interferon in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis C [see comments] Shiell A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268–72. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169; discussion 170. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169–70.

Cost effectiveness of interferon in chronic active hepatitis C [letter; comment] Turnbull C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):i69; discussion 170. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268–72.

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on serum enzymes and liver histology in patients with chronic active hepatitis. A 12–month double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Attili AF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):315–20

[Preparation of monoclonal antibody against basic glutathione S–transferase and its clinical application] Wang XH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 32(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hepatitis C virus infection in anti–HIV positive and negative French homosexual men with chronic hepatitis: comparison of second– and third–generation anti–HCV testing. Marcellin P, et al. **Liver** 1993 Dec;13(6):319–22

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of chronic viral hepatitis] Heintges T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31 Suppl 5:42–5 **(Ger)**

[Risk of infectious hepatitis and risk of anesthetic gases in operating rooms: considerations on 3 cases of chronic hepatic pathology] Somenzi V, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1992 Jan–Nov;14(1–6):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An epidemiological study on chronicity and incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in the sequence of epidemic hepatitis] Naito K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 67(10):978–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Antiviral therapy of the Asian patient with chronic hepatitis B. Lok AS. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Nov;13(4):360–6 (43 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic autoimmune chronic hepatitis triggered by hepatitis A. Rahaman SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):106–8

Chronic active hepatitis in the type I polyglandular autoimmune syndrome. Michele TM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb;70(820):128–31

GENETICS

Albumin and procollagen type I gene regulation in alcohol and viral–induced human liver disease. Annoni G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92;70(1–2):391–7

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the precore region in patients with spontaneous reactivation of chronic hepatitis B. Laskus T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):2000–6

Genetic predispositions for the immunological features of chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):816–22

Chronic active hepatitis in transgenic mice expressing interferon–gamma in the liver. Toyonaga T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):614–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatic neoexpression and increased plasma levels of Lewis Y, a carbohydrate antigen, in chronic inflammatory liver diseases. Muguruma M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 102(2):176–81

Relationship between intrahepatic expression of hepatitis B viral antigens and histology in Chinese patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Wu PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):648–53

Interferon–gamma production specific for hepatitis B virus antigen by intrahepatic T lymphocytes in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis B. Kakumu S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):92–6

Biological and clinical significance of neutralizing and binding antibodies to interferon–alpha (IFN–alpha) during therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Giannelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):4–9

Differences in immune recognition of cytochrome P4502D6 by liver kidney microsomal (LKM) antibody in autoimmune hepatitis and chronic hepatitis C virus infection. Ma Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul; 97(1):94–9

Soluble CD23 and interleukin–4 levels in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and systemic lupus erythematosus. al–Janadi M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr; 71(1):33–7

Hepatitis B virus antigens in peripheral blood mononuclear cells during the course of viral infection. Roisman FR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;70(2):99–103

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity to hepatitis B virus DNA–transfected HepG2 cells in patients with chronic hepatitis B. Ito Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct; 28(5):657–65

The immunologic staging of chronic active hepatitis B patients in Hawaii. Ching N, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Feb;53(2):44–5, 49

Genetic predispositions for the immunological features of chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):816–22

Two–locus involvement in the association of human leukocyte antigen with the extrahepatic manifestations of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Marcos Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1371–4

Immunological disorders in C virus chronic active hepatitis: a prospective case–control study. Pawlotsky JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):841–8

Immunological mechanism of chronic liver injury in viral hepatitis. Yamada G, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 32(12):911–3

Cytokine profile of viral and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. al–Wabel A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):902–8

Absence of hepatitis C virus in British patients with type 1 autoimmune chronic active hepatitis—a polymerase chain reaction and serological study. Silva E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):211–5

Autoantibodies against the human asialoglycoprotein receptor: effects of therapy in autoimmune and virus–induced chronic active hepatitis. Treichel U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):55–63

Low frequency of cytotoxic liver–infiltrating T lymphocytes specific for endogenous processed surface and core proteins in chronic hepatitis B. Löhr HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1133–9

Membranous expression of Lewis Y antigen in clustered hepatocytes in chronic viral, autoimmune, and alcoholic liver diseases but not in biliary diseases. Sasaki M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):339–46

Chronic active hepatitis in transgenic mice expressing interferon–gamma in the liver. Toyonaga T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):614–8

Effect of polyadenylic.polyuridylic acid on cellular responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with chronic active hepatitis B. Kim WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Sep;34(3):258–65

[A case of autoimmune hepatitis (lupoid–type) associated with positive anticentromere antibody and prevalent seroimmunological abnormalities in relatives] Ohnami K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 90(12):3063–9 **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune hepatitis] Toda G. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2059–66 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and prognostic significance of cellular immunity factors in patients with chronic liver diseases] Podymova SD, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue expression of antigenic recognition and intercellular adhesion molecules in chronic viral hepatitis] García Monzón C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Omeprazole decreased formation of monoethylglycinexylidide in a patient with chronic active hepatitis [letter] Campo N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1271–2

Improvement of serum aminotransferase levels after phlebotomy in patients with chronic active hepatitis C and excess hepatic iron [see comments] Hayashi H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):986–8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):970–3.

Liver blood flow, antipyrine clearance, and antipyrine metabolite formation clearance in patients with chronic active hepatitis and alcoholic cirrhosis. Bauer LA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;37(4):375–81

Alpha–fetoprotein glycosylation is abnormal in some hepatocellular carcinoma, including white patients with a normal alpha–fetoprotein concentration. Ajdukiewicz AB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1–2):43–50

Interferon–alpha increases prostaglandin E2 production by cultured liver biopsy in patients with chronic viral hepatitis: can non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs improve the therapeutic response to interferon? Andreone P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):228–31

Immunohistochemical characterization of hepatic lymphocytes in primary biliary cirrhosis in comparison with primary sclerosing cholangitis and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [see comments] Hashimoto E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Nov;68(11):1049–55. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Nov;68(11):1128–30.

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence and significance of hepatitis C viremia in chronic active hepatitis B [see comments] Crespo J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1147–51. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;89(8):1139–41.

Levels of hepatitis C virus RNA and liver histology in chronic type C hepatitis. Gordon SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1458–61

Hepatitis C infection in patients with chronic hepatitis B: curiosity or co–factor? [editorial; comment] Martin P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1139–41. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;89(8):1147–51.

Serum hepatitis C virus RNA levels and liver injury in volunteer blood donors. Yuki N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1462–6

Detection of replicative intermediates of viral RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from chronic hepatitis C virus carriers. Artini M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 8:23–9

Hepatitis C virus in autoimmune liver disease in the UK: aetiological agent or artefact? Rowan BP, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):542–6

Replicative level of hepatitis C virus (HCV) in chronic hepatitis C. Hayashi N, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 32(12):944–5

Spontaneous reactivation of chronic hepatitis B infection leading to fulminant hepatic failure. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Meyer RA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):231–4 (23 ref.)

Helicobacter hepaticus sp. nov., a microaerophilic bacterium isolated from livers and intestinal mucosal scrapings from mice. Fox JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1238–45

Absence of hepatitis C virus in British patients with type 1 autoimmune chronic active hepatitis—a polymerase chain reaction and serological study. Silva E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):211–5

Specific deletions in the hepatitis B virus core open reading frame in patients with chronic active hepatitis B. Ackrill AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):165–9

Detection of hepatitis C viral sequences in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded liver tissue: effect of interferon alpha therapy. Diamond DA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar; 42(3):294–8

Genotypes and titers of hepatitis C virus for predicting response to interferon in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Hino K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):299–305

Hepatitis C virus–RNAs in plasma and in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of hemophiliacs with chronic hepatitis C: evidence for viral replication in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Willems M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):272–8

Selection of a precore mutant of hepatitis B virus and reactivation of chronic hepatitis B acquired in childhood. Bortolotti F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):583–5

Testing for hepatitis C virus sequences in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with chronic hepatitis C in the absence of serum hepatitis C virus RNA. Muratori L, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):124–8

Detection of the hepatitis B virus major pre–core mutation by the amplification refractory mutation system technique. Gramegna M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):307–9

PATHOLOGY

The characteristics of alcoholics with HCV infection: histopathologic comparison with alcoholics without HCV infection and chronic type C hepatitis. Nakano M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:35–40

Relationship between intrahepatic expression of hepatitis B viral antigens and histology in Chinese patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Wu PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):648–53

Abnormal liver test results in a 19–year–old woman [clinical conference] Hendrix PM, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Mar;1(1):88–93

Clinical and histological aspects of chronic HCV infection and cirrhosis. Giusti G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):365–9

Is high AgNOR quantity in hepatocytes associated with increased risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic liver disease? Derenzini M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug; 46(8):727–9

Chronic liver disease and active hepatitis C virus infection in patients with antibodies to this virus. Petrelli E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):148–51

The effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on serum enzymes and liver histology in patients with chronic active hepatitis. A 12–month double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Attili AF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):315–20

Phenotypical analysis and cytokine release of liver-infiltrating and peripheral blood T lymphocytes from patients with chronic hepatitis of different etiology. Löhr HF, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):161–6

An ultrastructural study of six cases of chronic active C hepatitis. A comparison with chronic active B hepatitis. Balercia G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):477–82

[Ultrastructural findings in piecemeal necrosis in mildly active chronic hepatitis] Chlumská A. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Feb; 30(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computerized hepatocyte karyometry in chronic persistent hepatitis, chronic active hepatitis, and hepatic cirrhosis] Linoli O. **Pathologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;85(1100):649–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The significance of lobular inflammation in chronic active hepatitis] Buligescu L, et al. **Med Interna** 1992;44(2–4):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous improvement in a patient with the hepatopulmonary syndrome assessed by serial exercise tests. Saunders KB, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):725–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Maternal hepatitis B screening practices—California, Connecticut, Kansas, and United States, 1992–1993. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1819–20

Maternal hepatitis B screening practices—California, Connecticut, Kansas, and United States, 1992–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 6;43(17):311, 317–20

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Evaluation of usefulness of 99mTc-GSA scintigraphy in hepatitis C treated with alpha interferon] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25; 54(8):804–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Chronic active anti-HCV positive hepatitis and post-hepatitis C cirrhosis: role of interferon. Perasso A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(2):97–110 (52 ref.)

Therapy of acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Hoofnagle JH. **Adv Intern Med** 1994;39:241–75 (151 ref.)

A randomized, controlled trial of recombinant alpha-interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis B. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 88(11):1887–92

Treatment of hepatitis C infection: unraveling the mystery [editorial; comment] Monsour HP Jr. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1424–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Sep;89(9):1453–7.

Retreatment of chronic hepatitis C with interferon [see comments] Toyoda H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1453–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Sep;89(9):1424–6.

The risk factor for development of thyroid disease during interferon-alpha therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Watanabe U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):399–403

Chronic hepatitis C and markedly elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein: complete response to treatment with alpha-interferon. Weinberg DS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1253–4

Treatment of six patients with chronic active HCV hepatitis, with low dose natural human interferon alpha administered orally. Zielińska W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3–4):253–7

Treatment of fourteen chronic active HBsAg+, HBeAg+ hepatitis patients with low dose natural human interferon alpha administered orally. Zielińska W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3–4):241–51

The relationship between LeY antigen and the therapeutic efficacy of interferon in chronic hepatitis C. Sata M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:265–9

Pneumonitis associated with natural and recombinant interferon alfa therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Chin K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):939–41

Biological and clinical significance of neutralizing and binding antibodies to interferon-alpha (IFN-alpha) during therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Giannelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):4–9

Treatment of chronic sporadic-type non-A, non-B hepatitis with lymphoblastoid interferon: gamma GT levels predictive for response. Mazzella G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):866–70

Interferon-alpha 2a increases serum concentration of hyaluronic acid and type III procollagen aminoterminal propeptide in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Zöhrens G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(9):2007–13

Therapy of active chronic hepatitis with recombinant alpha 2b-interferon: an 18 month follow-up. Bresci G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;2(6):349–52

Prospective randomized controlled trial of sequential treatment with corticoids and alpha-interferon versus treatment with interferon alone in patients with chronic active hepatitis B. Niederau C, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Nov; 1(7):396–402

Interferon decreases serum lipid peroxidation products of hepatitis C patients. Higueras V, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan;16(1):131–3

Development of pseudolymphoma of liver following interferon-alpha therapy for chronic hepatitis B. Ohtsu T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):18–22

Long-term follow-up evaluation in HCV chronic hepatitis treated with alpha-2b interferon. A comparison of two protocols. Budillon G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):16–20

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B in children with recombinant alfa interferon. Different response according to age at infection. Bruguera M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;17(4):296–9

Interferon retreatment of nonresponders with HCV-RNA-positive chronic hepatitis C. Arase Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):299–304

Development of transient thyroid disease and reaction during treatment of chronic hepatitis C with interferon. Kodama T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):289–92

Hazards of interferon treatment in patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] Farhat BA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):560–1

Beneficial effect of prednisolone withdrawal followed by human lymphoblastoid interferon on the treatment of chronic type B hepatitis in Asians: a randomized controlled trial. Liaw YF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):175–80

PreS1 antigen/antibody patterns following interferon therapy in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Petit MA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):47–56

Efficacy of steroid withdrawal and low-dose interferon treatment in chronic active hepatitis B. Results of a randomized multicenter trial. Swiss Association for the Study of the Liver. Reichen J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):168–74

alpha-Interferon therapy in patients with chronic active hepatitis B: immunological profile. Raptopoulou-Gigi M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;1(5):330–4

Long-term carriage of hepatitis C virus with normal aminotransferase after interferon treatment in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Kakumu S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):65–70

Current and future uses of biological response modifiers in the treatment of viral hepatitis. Van Thiel DH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):319–22 (18 ref.)

Effect of iron overload on the response to recombinant interferon-alfa treatment in transfusion-dependent patients with thalassemia major and chronic hepatitis C. Clemente MG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):123–8

Alpha interferon therapy in children with chronic active hepatitis B and delta virus infection. Kay MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):1001–4

Cost effectiveness of interferon in chronic active hepatitis C [letter; comment] Sallie R. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18; 161(2):169–70. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268–72.

Cost effectiveness of interferon in chronic active hepatitis C [letter; comment] Turnbull C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169; discussion 170. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268–72.

Serum and urinary neopterin levels in patients with chronic active hepatitis B treated with interferon. Daito K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):303–16

Antiviral therapy of the Asian patient with chronic hepatitis B. Lok AS. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Nov;13(4):360–6 (43 ref.)

[Chronic viral hepatitis C and interferon: results after a year and predictive factors of response (a multivariate study with 35 patients)] Marcais O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):1010 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Which courses of chronic replicating hepatitis C should be treated with interferon?] Gerken G. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Sep;34(9):875–6 **(Ger)**

[What are the indications for interferon therapy with regard to the significance of serologic and histologic findings and laboratory data?] Gerken G. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1062–5 **(Ger)**

[What is assured in therapy of chronic viral hepatitis?] Manns MP, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Dec;34(12):1096–106 (81 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic viral hepatitis with interferon] Niederau C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jan;35(1):70–7; discussion 77–9 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[How many patients with chronic viral hepatitis qualify for interferon therapy? Prospective analysis of university ambulatory care] Niederau C, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Sep 15;88(9):511–5, 562 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic viral hepatitis and its treatment with interferon] Gerken G, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 May; 17(5):140–6 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and of primary biliary cirrhosis] Renner EL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 26;124(12):495–501 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon therapy in hepatitis C] Ferenci P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16–17):461–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic hepatitis B with interferon] Vogel W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16–17):458–60 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with alpha-interferon therapy in chronic active hepatitis] Gross U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;31(10):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic forms of chronic hepatitis and response to interferon treatment. Clinical effectiveness of interferon alpha and beta treatment compared with chronic active viral hepatitis of various histologic grades] Cimino T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of allograft rejection induced by the interferon-alpha therapy to hepatitis type C after renal transplantation] Kakimoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of interferon combined glycyrrhizin therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C resistant to interferon therapy] Okuno T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1823–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of IDDM during interferon-alpha therapy in chronic hepatitis C] Ishiguro N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1252–6 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsied case of interstitial and infectious pneumonia appeared during interferon treatment for C-type chronic active hepatitis] Motegi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):350–4 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of interferon alpha in treatment of chronic viral hepatitis B] Bauer B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29; 48(11–13):282–3 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of chronic viral hepatitis] Ferraz ML, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):107–14 (92 ref.) **(Por)**

[The use of leukinferon by electrophoresis in children with chronic hepatitis] Uchalkin VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):116–7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Abnormalities of Doppler waveform of the hepatic veins in patients with chronic liver disease: correlation with histologic findings. Colli A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):833–7

HEPATITIS D see DELTA INFECTION

HEPATITIS D VIRUS see DELTA AGENT

HEPATITIS, DELTA see DELTA INFECTION

HEPATITIS E

Community acquired viral hepatitis in New Zealand: a case of sporadic hepatitis E virus infection [letter] Chapman BA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):722–3

Hepatitis E: from hypothesis to reality [editorial] Khuroo MS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;13(2):39–43

A traveller returning from Nepal with hepatitis E [letter] Fletcher J. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):563

[Hepatitis E (editorial)] Paris JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(8):757–9 **(Fre)**

[Viral hepatitis type non-A, not B] Laskus T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15;46(14–16):281–4 (56 ref.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Acute sporadic hepatitis caused by the E virus in Chile. Clinical case] Ibarra H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan; 122(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fulminant hepatic failure resulting from coexistent Wilson's disease and hepatitis E. Sallie R, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun; 35(6):849–53

Multiple viral infection as the most common cause of fulminant and subfulminant viral hepatitis in an area endemic for hepatitis B: application and limitations of the polymerase chain reaction. Wu JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):836–40

Prior hepatitis A virus infection enhances acute hepatitis E virus infection. Schwartz E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Mar;42(3):198–202 (30 ref.)

Prevalence and serological manifestation of hepatitis C virus infection in patients with hepatitis non-A, non-B: a follow-up study. Goeser T, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30–May 7;23(17):793–6

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of acute hepatitis E infection utilizing enzyme immunoassay. DeGuzman LJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug; 39(8):1691–3

Epidemiology and serologic diagnosis of hepatitis E. Lok AS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):567–9 (18 ref.)

Equivocal serological diagnosis of sporadic fulminant hepatitis E in pregnant Indians [letter] Fagan EA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):342–3

A case of acute hepatitis E in Victoria [letter; comment] [see comments] Sallie R. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):494. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 19;159(2):124–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Oct 18;159(8):562.

Hepatitis type E in a French population: detection of anti-HEV by a synthetic peptide-based enzyme-linked

immunosorbent assay. Coursaget P, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Jan-Feb;145(1):51-7

[Biological diagnosis of hepatitis e. Completion of a test for detection of infected patients] Diallo AS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(1):95-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral infections—clinical pictures and laboratory diagnosis. Part 4: Hepatitis C, D, E virus and herpesviruses] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Dec 10; 111(34):541-3 **(Ger)**

[Sporadic non-A, non-B hepatitis in Argentina. The responsibility of the hepatitis E virus?] Vilar J, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jul-Sep;46(3):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of hepatitis E virus (HEV) infection in Saudi Arabia. Arif M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 88(2):163-8

Threat of hepatitis E virus infection in Somalia during Operation Restore Hope. Burans JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):100-2

Hepatitis E virus infection in pregnancy in Ethiopia. Tsega E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Jul;31(3):173-81

Seroprevalence of antibody to hepatitis E virus among Chinese subjects in Taiwan. Lee SD, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):866-70

Hepatitis E virus: epidemiological, clinical and serological studies of north Indian epidemic. Dilawari JB, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;13(2):44-8

An investigation of an outbreak of viral hepatitis in a residential area of Delhi. Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Jun;25(2):67-70

Epidemic hepatitis E in Pakistan: patterns of serologic response and evidence that antibody to hepatitis E virus protects against disease. Bryan JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):517-21

Determination of hepatitis E virus seroprevalence by using recombinant fusion proteins and synthetic peptides. Paul DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):801-6

Acute sporadic hepatitis E in Kuwait. Koshy A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):405-8

Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis E virus among urban and rural populations in Venezuela. Pujol FH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):234-6

Case report: role of hepatitis E virus in the etiology of community-acquired non-A, non-B hepatitis in Greece. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):124-8

Partial sequence comparison of eight new Chinese strains of hepatitis E virus suggests the genome sequence is relatively stable. Yin S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov; 41(3):230-41

Hepatitis type E in Italy: a seroepidemiological survey. Study Group of Hepatitis E. Zanetti AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):318-20

Seroprevalence of hepatitis E virus in Switzerland [letter] Lavanchy D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):747-8

Association between hepatitis C and hepatitis E viruses in southern Italy [letter] Pisanti FA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):746-7

Seroprevalence of hepatitis E among pregnant foreign residents in France [letter; comment] Ranger-Rogez S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):998-9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1561-2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):810-1.

Hepatitis E virus infection in Belgian soldiers [letter] Vandenvelde C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):747

Hepatitis E virus (HEV): molecular biology and emerging epidemiology. Reyes GR. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993;11:203-13 (45 ref.)

Three cases of acute hepatitis E virus infection imported into Norway. Skaug K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(2):137-9

Hepatitis E virus in Indonesia. Jennings GB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):57

Acute hepatitis E infection during the 1988 floods in Khartoum, Sudan. McCarthy MC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):177

[A preliminary report on the prevalence of different types of hepatitis in adult patients with acute sporadic hepatitis in Beijing area] Zhang GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;32(5):316-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The epidemiological diagnosis of "fecal-oral" hepatitis E in Tajikistan] Iarasheva DM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; (2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in verifying hepatitis E in Ukraine] Siniak LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; (2):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

A case of acute hepatitis E in Victoria [letter; comment] Moaven L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):562. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Oct 4;159(7):494.

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis E virus and posttransfusion hepatitis [letter] Wang JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):229-30

IMMUNOLOGY

Rhesus monkeys infected with hepatitis E virus (HEV) from the former USSR are immune to subsequent challenge with an Indian strain of HEV. Arankalle VA, et al. **Acta Virol** 1993 Dec;37(6):515-8

Immunohistochemical study of hepatitis E virus antigen in liver tissues from patients with hepatitis E. Zhai Q, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Mar;107(3):222-4

Epidemic hepatitis E in Pakistan: patterns of serologic response and evidence that antibody to hepatitis E virus protects against disease. Bryan JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):517-21

Detection of IgA class antibody to hepatitis E virus in serum samples from patients with hepatitis E virus infection. Chau KH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):334-8

Preliminary evidence that a trpE-HEV fusion protein protects cynomolgus macaques against challenge with wild-type hepatitis E virus (HEV). Purdy MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):90-4

High prevalence of hepatitis E virus antibody in haemodialysis patients [letter] Halfon P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):746

[The immunological and epidemiological characteristics of viral hepatitis E in servicemen] Ogarkov PI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Apr;(4):47-8 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of the negative strand of hepatitis E virus RNA in the livers of experimentally infected rhesus monkeys: evidence for viral replication. Nanda SK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):237-40

Infectivity titration of a prototype strain of hepatitis E virus in cynomolgus monkeys. Tsarev SA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):135-42

Enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibody to hepatitis E virus based on synthetic peptides. Favorov MO, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb;46(2):237-50

Seroepidemiology of water-borne hepatitis in India and evidence for a third enterically-transmitted hepatitis agent. Arankalle VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3428-32

Comparative study between molecular hybridization and electron microscopy for the detection of hepatitis E virus. Soe S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):477-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of blood screening of donors for antibodies to hepatitis C virus in preventing post-transfusion nonA, nonB hepatitis [letter] Mele A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):367

TRANSMISSION

Low risk of transmission of hepatitis E virus by large-pool coagulation factor concentrates [letter] Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):597-8

[The possible involvement of rodents in the spread of viral hepatitis E] Karetnyi IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPATITIS E VIRUS

The hepatitis E virus. Alexandru S, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan-Jun;44(1-2):127-36 (55 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Comparative characterization of antigenic epitopes in the immunodominant region of the protein encoded by open reading frame 3 in Burmese and Mexican strains of hepatitis E virus. Khudyakov YuE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):641-6

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of hepatitis C and E viruses. Bradley DW, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;7:1-14 (42 ref.)

Molecular biology of viral hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Hayashi PH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(5):188-96 (10 ref.)

Etiological role of hepatitis E virus in sporadic fulminant hepatitis. Nanda SK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb; 42(2):133-7

Partial sequence comparison of eight new Chinese strains of hepatitis E virus suggests the genome sequence is relatively stable. Yin S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov; 41(3):230-41

Detection of hepatitis C and E virus by the polymerase chain reaction. Schlauder GG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 May; 47(3):243-53 (74 ref.)

Hepatitis E virus (HEV): molecular biology and emerging epidemiology. Reyes GR. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993;11:203-13 (45 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rhesus monkeys infected with hepatitis E virus (HEV) from the former USSR are immune to subsequent challenge with an Indian strain of HEV. Arankalle VA, et al. **Acta Virol** 1993 Dec;37(6):515-8

Immunohistochemical study of hepatitis E virus antigen in liver tissues from patients with hepatitis E. Zhai Q, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Mar;107(3):222-4

Diagnosis of acute hepatitis E infection utilizing enzyme immunoassay. DeGuzman LJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug; 39(8):1691-3

Seroprevalence of antibody to hepatitis E virus among Chinese subjects in Taiwan. Lee SD, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):866-70

Anti-HEV antibodies in acute hepatitis in France [letter] Pham BN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):679

Determination of hepatitis E virus seroprevalence by using recombinant fusion proteins and synthetic peptides. Paul DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):801-6

Detection of IgA class antibody to hepatitis E virus in serum samples from patients with hepatitis E virus infection. Chau KH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):334-8

Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis E virus among urban and rural populations in Venezuela. Pujol FH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):234-6

Preliminary evidence that a trpE-HEV fusion protein protects cynomolgus macaques against challenge with wild-type hepatitis E virus (HEV). Purdy MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):90-4

Hepatitis type E in Italy: a seroepidemiological survey. Study Group of Hepatitis E. Zanetti AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):318-20

Enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibody to hepatitis E virus based on synthetic peptides. Favorov MO, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb;46(2):237-50

Low risk of transmission of hepatitis E virus by large-pool coagulation factor concentrates [letter] Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):597-8

Association between hepatitis C and hepatitis E viruses in southern Italy [letter] Pisanti FA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):746-7

Hepatitis E virus infection in Belgian soldiers [letter] Vandenvelde C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):747

Hepatitis type E in a French population: detection of anti-HEV by a synthetic peptide-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Coursaget P, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Jan-Feb;145(1):51-7

Immunodominant antigenic regions in a structural protein of the hepatitis E virus. Khudyakov YuE, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):390-3

[A preliminary report on the prevalence of different types of hepatitis in adult patients with acute sporadic hepatitis in Beijing area] Zhang GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;32(5):316-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute sporadic hepatitis caused by the E virus in Chile. Clinical case] Ibarra H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan; 122(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Non-A, non-B fulminant hepatitis is also non-E and non-C. Kuwada SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):57-61

Hepatitis C and E in non-A non-B fulminant hepatic failure: a polymerase chain reaction and serological study. Sallie R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):580-8

Hepatitis E virus and posttransfusion hepatitis [letter] Wang JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):229-30

Detection of the negative strand of hepatitis E virus RNA in the livers of experimentally infected rhesus monkeys: evidence for viral replication. Nanda SK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):237-40

Comparative study between molecular hybridization and electron microscopy for the detection of hepatitis E virus. Soe S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):477-9

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity titration of a prototype strain of hepatitis E virus in cynomolgus monkeys. Tsarev SA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):135-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular organization and replication of hepatitis E virus (HEV). Reyes GR, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;7:15-25 (35 ref.)

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS see **HEPATITIS A**

HEPATITIS, TOXIC

Mechanisms of halothane toxicity: novel insights. Gut J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993;58(2):133-55 (151 ref.)

[Disclosure of systemic lupus erythematosus in a case of hepatitis caused by ibuprofen] Vigouroux C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(9):856-9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Effects of alcohol, carbon tetrachloride, and choline deficiency on iron metabolism in the rat. Batey RG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):931-4

Decreased cysteine and glutathione levels: possible determinants of liver toxicity risk in Ghanaian subjects. Ankrah NA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 May-Jun; 22(3):171-6

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent agranulocytosis and hepatitis secondary to clomipramine therapy. Alderman CP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May;162:688–9

Treatment of tuberculosis in patients with pre-existing liver disease or following hepatotoxic drug reactions. Robson SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):432–4

DIAGNOSIS

A comparative study of serum F protein and other liver function tests as an index of hepatocellular damage in epileptic patients. Callaghan N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Apr;89(4):237–41

Postprandial serum cholylglycine as a marker of antituberculous drug hepatotoxicity in HIV-infected patients [letter] Alegre J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1312–3

Plasma activities of hepatic enzymes in patients on anticonvulsant therapy. Mendis GP, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Dec;2(4):319–23

Hepatotoxicity of antituberculosis therapy (rifampicin, isoniazid and pyrazinamide) or viral hepatitis. Türktaş H, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Feb;75(1):58–60

Transient increase of aminotransferases in RA patients treated with methotrexate. Lacki JK, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;52(4):232–5

DRUG THERAPY

Special problems in treating tuberculosis [letter; comment] Salomon N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):440–1; discussion 441. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 1;119(5):400–10.

Attenuation of acetaminophen hepatitis by prostaglandin E2. A histopathological study. Monto GL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):957–60

Synthesis and antihepatotoxic activity of silybin 11-O-phosphate. Pifferi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jan; 49(1):75–6

Hepatoprotective effects of Eclipta alba on subcellular levels in rats. Saxena AK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Dec; 40(3):155–61

The limiting effect of dichloroacetate on endotoxin-induced liver damage in starved rats. Irita K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Mar;56(3):216–20

[Effects of magnesium lithospermate B on D-galactosamine induced rat liver injury] Liu P, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 13(6):352–3, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of chenophalk on the liver function of intact animals and in experimental hepatitis] Alekseeva IN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan–Feb;57(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant regulation of the changes in liver excretory function in toxic hepatitis] Vinogradova LF, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep–Oct;56(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of disorders in the monooxygenase system function with diethylnicotinamide (cordiamine) in tetrachloromethane- induced and viral hepatitis] Zavodnik LB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating effect of vilozen and splenin in the treatment of patients with acute and chronic toxic-allergic hepatitis] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun; (5–6):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Autoantibodies to hepatic microsomal carboxylesterase in halothane hepatitis. Smith GC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16; 342(8877):963–4

Response of mouse liver coumarin 7-hydroxylase activity to hepatotoxins: dependence on strain and agent and comparison to other monooxygenases. Pellinen P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 348(4):435–43

Immunotoxicology and expression of human cytochrome P450 in microorganisms. Beaune P, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 5;82(1–3):53–60

[Effects of paracetamol on glutathione S-transferase activity in mice] Wang H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl:S41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of chorionic gonadotropin on lactate dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase in pathologically changed liver] Zimin IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):590–1 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Drug-induced hepatic injury—the review of the Japanese articles for the past 80 years] Shiozaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:624–33 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute hepatic injury after treatment with diltiazem. Traverse JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun;127(6):1636–9 (6 ref.)

Do thyroid hormones promote hepatotoxicity to acetaminophen? [letter] Hartleb M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1269–70

Cholestatic hepatitis associated with the use of nafcillin [see comments] Mazuryk H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1960–2. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;89(6):952.

Terbutaline hepatitis in pregnancy: report of two cases and literature review. Quinn PG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):781–4 (6 ref.)

Acute cholestatic hepatitis secondary to flutamide therapy [letter; comment] Prattichizzo FA. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr; 96(4):392–3. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 May;92(5):465–70.

A model for fatal halothane hepatitis in the guinea pig. Lind RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):478–87

Oxacillin hepatotoxicity in HIV-infected patients [letter] Saliba B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1048

Hepatotoxicity complicating flutamide treatment of hirsutism [letter; comment] Wallace C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1150. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):860–4.

Hepatitis following treatments with famotidine and then cimetidine. Hashimoto F, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):37–9

Comment: angiotension-converting enzyme inhibitor hepatotoxicity: further insights [letter; comment] Hilburn RB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1142–3. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Feb;27(2):228–31.

Enalapril-induced hepatotoxicity [letter; comment] Valle R, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Nov;27(11):1405. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Feb;27(2):228–31.

Acute liver injury associated with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the role of risk factors. García Rodríguez LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 14; 154(3):311–6

A case report of drug-induced allergic hepatitis probably due to the N-methyltetrazolethiol group cephalosporin. Kojima N, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Mar;43(3):511–4

Cyclophosphamide related hepatotoxicity [letter] Cleland BD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):408

Doxepin-induced recurrent acute hepatitis [letter] Keegan AD. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Oct;23(5):523

Acute hepatitis induced by ingestion of the herbal medication chaparral [letter] Smith BC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Oct;23(5):526

Fatal hepatic necrosis associated with trazodone and neuroleptic drugs. Hull M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):378

Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents [letter; comment] Wark H. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;71(4):610–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Mar;70(3):339–48.

Itraconazole-induced acute hepatitis [letter] Hann SK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):500–1

Fatal cholestatic hepatitis caused by D-penicillamine. Jacobs JW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):770–3 (22 ref.)

Increase in the plasma concentration of reduced glutathione observed in rats with liver damage induced by lipopolysaccharide/D-galactosamine: effects of ulinastatin, a urinary trypsin inhibitor. Okabe H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Dec;41(4):268–72

Cholestatic hepatitis in a patient who received clarithromycin therapy for a Mycobacterium chelonae lung infection [letter] Yew WW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 18(6):1025–6

Severe hepatotoxicity, acute renal failure, and pancytopenia in a young child after repeated acetaminophen overdosing. Douidar SM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jan;33(1):42–5

Phototoxic contact dermatitis with toxic hepatitis due to the percutaneous absorption of paraquat. Vilaplana J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):163–4

Acute hepatitis induced by HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, lovastatin. Grimbert S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(9):2032–3

Relationships between toxicopathic hepatic lesions and exposure to chemical contaminants in English sole (Pleuronectes vetulus), starry flounder (Platichthys stellatus), and white croaker (Genyonemus lineatus) from selected marine sites on the Pacific Coast, USA. Myers MS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Feb;102(2):200–15

Hepatotoxicity due to verapamil hydrochloride. de Arriba G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):179–81

Toxic hepatitis induced by antithyroid drugs: four cases including one with cross-reactivity between carbimazole and benzylthiouracil. Sadoul JL, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov;2(8):473–7

Mechanisms of tolerance in the copper-loaded rat liver. Fuentealba IC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Aug;59(1):71–84

Hepatotoxicity of germander in mice. Loeper J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):464–72

Local and systemic toxicity of intra-hepato-arterial chemotherapy for treatment of unresectable liver metastases of colorectal cancer with 5-Fluorouracil and high dose Leucovorin. Klotz HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1-2):283–6

Fulminant hepatitis following exposure to dichlorohydrin—report of two cases. Shiozaki T, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Apr;13(4):267–70

Cholestatic hepatitis occurring shortly after etretinate therapy [letter; comment] Kano Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):133–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):853–8.

Hepatitis caused by low-dose sustained-release niacin. Schwenk TL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May–Jun; 7(3):242–4

Niacin-induced hepatitis and thrombocytopenia after 10 years of niacin use. Reimund E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):270–1 (10 ref.)

Hepatic dysfunction after repeated isoflurane administration. Scheider DM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 17(2):168–70

Hepatic and pancreatic injury associated with amineptine therapy. Sebastián Domingo JJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):168–9

The rise of serum aminotransferases in a patient treated with bupropion [letter] Oslin DW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Oct;13(5):364–5

Possible role of HLA in hepatotoxicity. An exploratory study in 71 patients with drug-induced idiosyncratic hepatitis. Berson A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):336–42

Fulminant hepatitis after flutamide treatment. Dourakis SP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):350–3

Reversible hepatotoxic effects of diphenyl: report of a case and a review of the literature. Carella G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 May;36(5):575–6 (10 ref.)

Toxicity associated with severe inhalational and dermal exposure to dimethylacetamide and 1,2-ethanediamine. Marino G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jun;36(6):637–41

Hepatic toxic effects associated with valproate therapy [letter; comment] Snodgrass SR. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 124(2):334. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Aug;123(2):318–20.

Gold induced colitis and hepatic toxicity in a patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nisar M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):938–9

Diclofenac-induced hepatitis: case report and literature review. Ramakrishna B, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr;14(2):83–4 (15 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide-induced hepatitis in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter; comment] Du LT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Sep;69(9):912–3. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Dec;68(12):1203–4.

Flucloxacillin and cholestatic hepatitis [letter] Jick H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):525

Phenprocoumon-induced liver failure [letter] de Man RA. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):91

XTC-induced hepatitis. Oranje WA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Feb;44(2):56–9 (16 ref.)

Solvent exposure, alcohol consumption and liver injury in workers manufacturing paint. Rees D, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Aug;19(4):236–44

Hepatotoxicity from propylthiouracil. Westphal SA. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):943–7 (38 ref.)

Increased susceptibility for CsA-induced hepatotoxicity in kidney graft recipients with chronic viral hepatitis C. Horina JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1091–4

Verapamil-induced hepatotoxicity [letter] Kumar KL, et al. **West J Med** 1994 May;160(5):485–6

Fatal isoniazid-induced hepatitis. Its risk during chemoprophylaxis. Salpeter SR. **West J Med** 1993 Nov; 159(5):560–4

[Chloroform-induced hepatic injury: a case report] Ger J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Aug; 52(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute anicteric hepatitis and intrahepatic cholestasis caused by administration of prajmalium bitartrate (Neo-Gilurytmal)] Trefanec J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 31;133(3):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adverse effects of drugs and the liver (editorial)] Andreasen PB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 10;156(2):151 **(Dan)**

[Antabus in alcohol-induced liver damage (letter)] Hansen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 11;156(15):2260 **(Dan)**

[Effects of drugs on the liver. A review illustrated with 3 clinical cases] Jørgensen G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 10; 156(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal subfulminant hepatitis during treatment with alpidem (Ananxyl) (letter)] Barki J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):872–4 **(Fre)**

[Cytolytic hepatic involvement after administration of cetirizine (Zyrtec) (letter)] Bera F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):770–1 **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxicity of drugs. An updated bibliographic database of liver disorders and responsible drugs] Biour M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H86–115 **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatic involvement during ingestion of acitretin (letter)] Coschieri M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(10):769–70 **(Fre)**

[Score of suspected drug-induced acute liver disorders. Presentation of an evaluation sheet] Danan G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H22–4 **(Fre)**

[Chronic cirrhogenic hepatitis induced by germander (letter)] Dao T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):609–10 **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Dhumeaux D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H31–5 (64 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced steatosis, phospholipidosis and pseudo-alcoholic liver disorders] Fréneaux E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H36–43 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thiophene-induced hepatitis: a new case (letter)] Hastier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):613–4 **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced acute hepatitis] Horsmans Y. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H25–30 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic hepatic disorders after ingestion of tenoxicam (letter)] Jobard JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(8–9):614–5 **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxicity of medicinal plants and plant-based

preparations] Pauwels A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H79–85 (93 ref.) (Fre)

[Fatal fulminant hepatitis induced by nilutamide (Anandron)] Pescatore P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(6–7):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiopathology of drug-induced hepatopathies] Pessayre D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H3–17 (154 ref.) (Fre)

[Hepatox: database on hepatotoxic drugs] Quinton A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute hepatic disorders after exposure to dimethylformamide. Clinical and histological aspects (letter)] Riachi G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(8–9):611–2 (Fre)

[Drug-induced granulomatous hepatitis] Vial T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H44–8 (57 ref.) (Fre)

[Telhepat. Database on hepatotoxic drugs available through Minitel] Vinel JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H121–2 (Fre)

[Hepatic toxicity of antitubercular agents. Role of different drugs. 199 cases] Altman C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11;22(26):1212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatotoxicity of antitubercular agents in children (letter)] Gendrel D. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):99 (Fre)

[Liver involvement in the course of phytotherapy (editorial)] Larrey D. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 16;23(15):691–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatal sub-fulminant hepatitis due to diclofenac] Selz F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Dec;113(12):985–7 (17 ref.) (Fre)

[Methyldopa-induced hepatitis: 3 case reports] Daghfous R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Jan;72(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Necrotizing hepatitis with a fatal outcome after carbimazole therapy] Binder C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 22;118(42):1515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clonidine therapy as cause of lupus erythematosus (letter)] Heilmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 10; 119(23):858–9 (Ger)

[Enalapril (Reniten)-associated toxic hepatitis] Hürlimann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 23;124(29):1276–80 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic vitamin A poisoning with musculoskeletal symptoms and morphological changes of the liver: a case report] Theiler R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 28;123(51–52):2405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carbamazepine poisoning: protracted course with development of intestinal atony and hepatic toxicity] Baischer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug-induced toxic hepatitis] Suppa M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Mar;144(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Unknown fever and abnormal liver functions after repeated epidural blocks with lidocaine for management of herpes zoster pain] Uematsu H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thrombosed St. Jude Medical prosthesis with drug induced hepatitis due to warfarin potassium—a case report] Matsukawa R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of prolonged liver injury caused by low dose of acetaminophen—the involvement of other multiple drugs such as Proheparum and Mazulene-S was considered in this drug-induced hepatitis] Hatamori N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 90(11):2945–50 (Jpn)

[Liver disease induced by acetaminophen: a model of hepatotoxicity] Toledo CF, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):153–8 (30 ref.) (Por)

[Hepatotoxicity and flutamide (letter)] Martínez Bruna MS, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Nov;10(11):566 (Spa)

[Hepatotoxicity due to flutamide (letter)] Caballería E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 26;102(11):434 (4 ref.) (Spa)

[Fosfosal-induced hepatitis (letter)] Delgadillo Duarte J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Mar;194(3):203–4 (Spa)

[Droxicam-induced hepatitis. Description of 3 new cases and review of the literature] García González M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Mar;194(3):170–2 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Toxic and autoimmune type I-like hepatitis and hyporegenerative anemia caused by bendazac (letter)] Alcalde M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 May;85(5):404–5 (Spa)

[Droxicam-induced hepatitis: a report of 2 cases (letter)] Omar M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct;84(4):277 (Spa)

[Hepatotoxicity induced by valproic acid in adults. Report of 3 cases] Galdames D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Dec; 121(12):1432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Drug metabolism and genetic polymorphism in subjects with previous halothane hepatitis. Ranek L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;28(8):677–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of anti-58 kDa endoplasmic reticulum antibodies with halothane hepatitis. Martin JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1247–50

Absence of anti-trifluoroacetate antibody after halothane anaesthesia in patients exhibiting no or mild liver damage. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):398–403

Serum antibodies from halothane hepatitis patients react with the rat endoplasmic reticulum protein ERp72. Pumford NR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):609–15

Identification of the dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase subunit of the human pyruvate dehydrogenase complex as an autoantigen in halothane hepatitis. Molecular mimicry of trifluoroacetyl-lysine by lipoic acid. Christen U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):1035–47

Halothane hepatitis patients have serum antibodies that react with protein disulfide isomerase. Martin JL, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):858–63

Possible role of HLA in hepatotoxicity. An exploratory study in 71 patients with drug-induced idiosyncratic hepatitis. Berson A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):336–42

[Oxygen-dependent processes in the liver and immunologic reactivity of rats in chronic liver damage induced by carbon tetrachloride] Alekseeva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinico-immunological variants of drug-induced toxic hepatitis in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Frolov VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Toxicokinetic mixture interactions between chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons in the liver of the C57BL/6J mouse: 2. Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs), dibenzofurans (PCDFs) and biphenyls (PCBs). De Jongh J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(9):598–604

Specificity of in vitro covalent binding of tienilic acid metabolites to human liver microsomes in relationship to the type of hepatotoxicity: comparison with two directly hepatotoxic drugs. Lecoeur S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):434–42

Increased sinusoidal efflux of reduced and oxidized glutathione in rats with endotoxin/D-galactosamine hepatitis. Irita K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Mar;42(3):115–20

Heat shock protein 70 in rat liver with necrosis and regeneration induced by thioacetamide. Andoh H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):293–8

Detection of a neurotoxic quaternary pyridinium metabolite in the liver of haloperidol-treated rats. Ablordeppey SY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):739–44

[Sodium ferulate alleviated paracetamol-induced liver toxicity in mice] Wang H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jan;15(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cytochromes P450 and formation of reactive metabolites. Role in hepatotoxicity of drugs] Pessayre D. **Therapie** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(6):537–48 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oxygen-dependent processes in the liver and immunologic reactivity of rats in chronic liver damage induced by carbon tetrachloride] Alekseeva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Naltrexone has no hepatotoxic effects in a self-injurious patient with chronic hepatitis [letter] Hetrick WP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Dec;13(6):453–4

Antibiotic-associated acute vanishing bile duct syndrome: a pattern associated with severe, prolonged, intrahepatic cholestasis. Davies MH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):112–6

XTC-induced hepatitis. Oranje WA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Feb;44(2):56–9 (16 ref.)

Toxic hepatic injury is associated with proliferation of portal nerve fibers. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec;189(10):1191–4

Morphologic changes in livers of hamsters treated with high doses of ursodeoxycholic acid: correlation with bile acids in bile. Mamianetti A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Feb–Mar; 29(2):187–95

Hepatic and extrahepatic pathobiology of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Hewett JA, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1993 Dec;45(4):382–411 (397 ref.)

Time course of hepatic injury and recovery following coadministration of carbon tetrachloride and trichloroethylene in Fischer-344 rats. Steup DR, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(3):327–34

[Effect of human hepatic stimulator substance on intracellular calcium and potassium homeostasis in CCl4-intoxication dissociated hepatocytes] Shao Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug;45(4):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of thiols in mitochondrial susceptibility to iron and tert-butyl hydroperoxide-mediated toxicity in cultured mouse hepatocytes. Shertzer HG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):358–66

The interactive toxicity of CHCl3 and BrCCl3 in precision-cut rat liver slices. Azri-Meehan S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Feb;22(2):172–7

Hepatotoxic effects of ethanol and phenformin association in rats. Flores-Alvarado LJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1521–5

Liver function studies in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia after cessation of therapy. Bessho F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):111–5

[Characteristics of functional and morphologic liver changes in toxic hepatitis with differing resistance to hypoxia] Andreichyn MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun; 39(2–3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective and therapeutic effects of ban-zhi-lian on hepatotoxin-induced liver injuries. Lin SC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(1):29–42

Antioxidative stress therapy with dithiothreitol tetraacetate. I. Protection against carbon tetrachloride induced liver necrosis. de Mecca MM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(8):547–51

Suppression of lipopolysaccharide-induced fulminant hepatitis and tumor necrosis factor production by bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids in bacillus Calmette-Guerin-treated mice. Kondo Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1861–3

Preventive effects of a traditional Chinese medicine (sho-saiko-to) against oxygen toxicity and membrane damage during endotoxemia. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug;16(8):782–6

2,2'-Disubstituted biphenyls: synthesis and suppressive effect against carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Kondo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;42(1):62–6

Comparison of cytoprotective effects of saponins isolated from leaves of Aralia elata Seem. (Araliaceae) with synthesized bisdesmosides of oleanoic acid and hederagenin on carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic injury. Saito S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;41(8):1395–401

Role of metallothionein in zinc(II) and chromium(III) mediated tolerance to carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity: evidence against a trichloromethyl radical-scavenging mechanism. Hanna PM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):711–7

Protective effect of Artemisia scoparia extract against acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. Gilani AH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1455–8

Andrographolide protects rat hepatocytes against paracetamol-induced damage. Visen PK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Oct;40(2):131–6

Protective effects of FUT-175 on acute massive hepatic necrosis induced in mice following endotoxin injection and immunization with liver proteins. Ogawa M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):393–400

What restrictions regarding work duties or exposures are appropriate when liver function abnormalities (especially elevated enzymes) are noted? **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov; 35(11):1082–3

Hepatoprotective effects of artemisia scoparia against carbon tetrachloride: an environmental contaminant. Gilani AH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;44(3):65–8

Novel pyrimido[6,1-a]isoquinolines with antioxidant and hepatoprotective activity. Domány G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Dec;48(12):941–2

Protective effect of Trionyx carapax on CCl4-induced hepatic injury is mediated by uracil. Kitajima S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):203–22

Protective effect of dantrolene sodium on carbon tetrachloride induced liver injury in the rat. Yamagishi F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 82(2):237–40

[Protective action of blumeatin against experimental liver injuries] Xu SB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A study of regenerating liver protects against carbon tetrachloride injury in rat] Gong DZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;45(5):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The protective action of glycyrrhiza flavonoids against carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in mice] Wang GS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(8):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mechanisms of genoprotective action of a phytoecdysteroid drug(BTK-8L) in chromatin damage by tetrachloromethane] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov–Dec;65(6):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Liver transplantation in halothane-induced liver necrosis] Weber P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[The effect of parenterally administered nitrogenous preparations on the protein and lipid metabolic indices in normal and disordered liver function] Anoshina MIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, ANIMAL

COMPLICATIONS

Dual infection with canine distemper virus and infectious canine hepatitis virus (canine adenovirus type 1) in a dog. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):699–701

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative study of resistance to MHV3 infection in genetically homogeneous and heterogeneous mouse populations. Damy SB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(10):1025–7

Mouse hepatitis virus 3 and interferon gamma binding to extracted macrophage proteins correlate with virus growth in A/J and BALB/c mice. Lucchiari MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 May;26(5):509–18

Mouse hepatitis virus spike and nucleocapsid proteins expressed by adenovirus vectors protect mice against a lethal infection. Wesseling JG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct; 74 (Pt 10):2061–9

An epitope in hepatitis C virus core region recognized by cytotoxic T cells in mice and humans. Shirai M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3334–42

METABOLISM

Reduction of the accumulation of viral mRNA and of cellular rRNA synthesis in MHV3–infected macrophages of resistant mice. Lucchiari MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):601–11

Liver distribution of 99mTc–DL–homocysteine in experimental hepatitis rats. Takeda A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):911–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Apparent helper–independent infection of woodchucks by hepatitis delta virus and subsequent rescue with woodchuck hepatitis virus. Netter HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5344–50

MORTALITY

Inclusion body hepatitis in Gambel's quail (Callipepla gambelii). Bradley GA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr; 30(2):281–4

PATHOLOGY

Herpesvirus hepatitis in two eagles in Spain. Ramis A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):197–200

Adenovirus–associated pneumonia and hepatitis in four llamas. Galbreath EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):424–6

Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural features of hyaline inclusions in hepatocytes of striped dolphins (Stenella coeruleoalba). Kennedy S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Aug;109(2):179–85

Murine hepatitis caused by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. I. The hepatic lesions. Löhler J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;70(2):263–78

Morphologic and immunohistochemical characterization of the hepatic lesions associated with European brown hare syndrome. Gavier–Widén D. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May; 31(3):327–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of macrophage procoagulant activity in mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) infection: studies using T cell MHV–3 clones and monoclonal antibody 3D4.3. Chung S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:377–84

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN

Rolling review—the pathogenesis, diagnosis and management of viral hepatitis. Dusheiko GM. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):229–53 (161 ref.)

A collaborative study for the evaluation of lectin–reactive alpha–fetoproteins in early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Taketa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5419–23

The ABCs of hepatitis in pregnancy. Pastorek JG 2d. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;36(4):843–54 (52 ref.)

Hepatitis in pregnancy. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 174—November 1992. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug; 42(2):189–98

Hepatitis in an adult with rubella. Tameda Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):580–3 (13 ref.)

Hepatitis in the tropics. Gust ID, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):691–5 (37 ref.)

Viral hepatitis—1993: an update. Schiff E. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1993; :181–93

Viral hepatitis in pregnancy. Simms J, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Dec;17(6):384–93 (46 ref.)

Viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ. **Transfus Med** 1993 Mar; 3(1):7–19 (29 ref.)

[Chronic hepatitis of viral origin] Degott C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(4):219–32 (71 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis virus research in Japan. A chronological review] Nishioka K. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):261–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma endothelin–1 concentrations are elevated in acute hepatitis and liver cirrhosis but not in chronic hepatitis. Uchida Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):666–72

Observation of lipid profile and lipoproteins in viral hepatitis and hepatic coma. Goel VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):651–2

Serum tenascin levels in chronic liver disease. Yamauchi M, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):148–53

[Dynamic change of serum tumor necrosis factor activity and mechanism of hepatocyte growth factor treatment in fulminating viral hepatitis] Tang SG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;32(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Procollagen type III peptides in chronic viral hepatitis] Laskus T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15;46(14–16):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in laboratory parameters of the hemostasis system in viral hepatitis] Shchetnikovich KA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of apparatus coagulography in patients with viral hepatitis] Nikitin EV. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec;(10–12):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of hepatitis viral markers] Muñoz–Espinosa LE. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2 Suppl):53–8 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical evaluation of four cases of acute viral hepatitis complicated by pure red cell aplasia. Ide T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):257–62

Non–A, non–B fulminant hepatitis is also non–E and non–C. Kuwada SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):57–61

Effective therapy of aplastic anaemia post–hepatitis with recombinant human erythropoietin [letter] Musolino C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):59–60

Multiple viral infections in HIV–infected children with chronically–evolving hepatitis. Nigro G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:237–48

Clinical aspects of the interactions between human immunodeficiency virus and the hepatotropic viruses. Horvath J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):339–47 (145 ref.)

Chronic viral hepatitis: diagnosis and management [see comments] Maddrey WC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Feb 15;29(2):117–20, 123–6, 129–32. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Jun 15;29(6):16.

Liver transplantation for subfulminant hepatitis. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;12 Suppl 3:22–4 (28 ref.)

Acute herpes hepatitis in pregnancy [see comments] Fink CG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):968–71. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1994 May;47(5):478.

Naltrexone has no hepatotoxic effects in a self–injurious patient with chronic hepatitis [letter] Hetrick WP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Dec;13(6):453–4

Post–infantile giant cell hepatitis in an elderly female patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Dohmen K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):362–8

Acute severe herpes simplex hepatitis with virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome in an immunocompetent adult [letter] Lasserre M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):256–7

High morbidity and mortality of chronic viral liver disease in HIV–infected individuals in Spain [letter] Soriano V, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):100–2

[Jaundice and pregnancy. The role of viral hepatitis] Ghazli M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(5):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepato–biliary and pancreatic disorders in AIDS] Takata N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:403–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endogenic hepatic coma in the course of acute hepatitis treated with arterialization of portal blood] Sawaryn T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29;48(11–13):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gangrenous perforated cholecystitis in a child with viral hepatitis] Gumerov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):64 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of the major hepatotropic viruses. Kiyasu PK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;306(4):248–61 (161 ref.)

Viral hepatitis. Gregorio GV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr; 70(4):343–8 (68 ref.)

Is there a role for serum amylase in acute hepatitis? [editorial; comment] Dalal LN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar; 41(3):130. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Mar;41(3):136–7.

Study of serum amylase in acute viral hepatitis [see comments] Singhal M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):136–7. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Mar;41(3):130.

Herpes hepatitis in pregnancy [letter; comment] Fairley I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):478. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;46(10):968–71.

Clinical problem–solving. Assembling a coherent story [see comments] Oren R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6; 330(1):48–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1618.

Clinical use of immunohistopathologic methods for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus hepatitis in human liver allograft biopsy specimens. Barkholt LM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):553–60

Serologic diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Herrera JL. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):677–84 (49 ref.)

Hepatotoxicity of antituberculosis therapy (rifampicin, isoniazid and pyrazinamide) or viral hepatitis. Türktaş H, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Feb;75(1):58–60

[Progress in diagnosis of viral hepatitis (editorial)] Polz MA. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29;48(11–13):255–7 **(Pol)**

[Hepatotoxic side effect of n–propylajmaline suggesting suspicion of viral hepatitis—case history] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(4):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of clinical–serological diagnosis of fulminant hepatitis] Fedorchenko SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(3):55–8 **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnosis of acute viral hepatitis by using a complex of specific immunological markers] Leibenzon AS. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double–blind clinical trial of kamalahar, an indigenous compound preparation, in acute viral hepatitis. Das DG. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;12(4):126–8

Relapse of minimal change disease associated with alpha–interferon therapy [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):648

[The confounding factor and interaction in studies of pathogenesis—an analysis of the secondary infection of viral hepatitis with corticoid therapy] Leng T. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 14(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Preparation of monoclonal antibody against basic glutathione S–transferase and its clinical application] Wang XH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 32(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Viral hepatitis in the U.S. Air Force, 1980–89: an epidemiological and serological study. Stout RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5 Suppl):A66–70

Viral hepatitis, England and Wales: 1989–91. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jun 21;1(25):111

Fulminant and subfulminant hepatitis in Japan—etiological considerations. Takahashi Y, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;12 Suppl 3:19–21

Three–year incidence study of retroviral and viral hepatitis transmission in a Peruvian prostitute population. Hyams KC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec; 6(12):1353–7

Chronic liver disease in Peru: role of viral hepatitis. Barham WB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):129–32

Prevalence of hepatitis B, C, and D virus markers in Yemeni patients with chronic liver disease. el Guneid AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):330–3

Hepatitis viruses: changing patterns of human disease [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9195] Purcell RH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2401–6 (54 ref.)

Multiple blood–borne and sexually transmitted infections in sexually transmitted disease clinic and hospital emergency room patient populations. Bansal J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):220–6

[A preliminary report on the prevalence of different types of hepatitis in adult patients with acute sporadic hepatitis in Beijing area] Zhang GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;32(5):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of infectious diseases—analysis of an increase of infectious hepatitis in Hamburg] Rieger–Ndakorerwa G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Mar;56(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis: epidemiology, prevention and treatment—report from the international symposium in Great Rostov (USSR)] Malolepsza E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15;46(14–16):287–8 **(Pol)**

[Viral hepatitis as an iatrogenic infection] Polz MA. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Two decades of epidemiologic surveillance of the evolution of viral hepatitis in Iaşi County (1971–1990)] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec; 96(3–4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Unresolved and debatable problems in the epidemiology and prevention of viral hepatitis] Ogarkov PI. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jan;(1):43–7, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of viral hepatitis in Venezuela: preliminary results of phase 1. Prevalence in the metropolitan area] de Márquez ML, et al. **G E N** 1993 Oct–Dec;47(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of hepatitis virus infections in Albanian refugees. Santantonio T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):537–40

ETIOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus hepatitis after liver transplantation. Langnas AN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 89(7):1066–70

Viruses and auto–immune hepatitis. Rehermann B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;24(1):11–9 (106 ref.)

Pathogenesis of posttransfusion viral hepatitis in children with beta–thalassemia. Feitelson M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):558–68

Serum alpha 1 antitrypsin in liver diseases. Shahid A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;44(3):72

Fulminant Labrea hepatitis--the role of hepatitis A (HAV), B (HBV), C (HCV), and D (HDV) infection. (Preliminary report). da Fonseca JC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov-Dec;34(6):609-12

[A case report of CMV hepatitis and nephropathy after living related renal transplantation] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver damage in drug addicts] Laskus T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15-29;48(11-13):274-5 **(Pol)**

[Polyarthritis and hepatitis as presentation forms of secondary syphilis] Gómez Rodríguez N, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Oct;10(10):492-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Hepatitis and hepatitis A vaccine: a glimpse of history. Hilleman MR. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S5-10

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum levels of interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Torre D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):194-8

Coexpression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and class I major histocompatibility complex antigens on hepatocyte membrane in chronic viral hepatitis. Chu CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1004-8

Anti-neutrophil antibodies in chronic viral hepatitis [letter] Dalekos GN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):561

Soluble CD8 and soluble CD4 antigens in viral hepatitis and alcoholic cirrhosis. Pfeffel F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):245-51

Autoantibodies against the human asialoglycoprotein receptor: effects of therapy in autoimmune and virus-induced chronic active hepatitis. Treichel U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):55-63

[Chronicity and immunology of viral hepatitis] Yamada G, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10; 82(9):1399-402 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Iron reduction therapy: simply camouflage, or a real weapon? [editorial; comment] Caraceni P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):970-3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):986-8.

Is debrisoquine hydroxylation modified during acute viral hepatitis? Joanne C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(1):76-9

The cause of cirrhosis [letter; comment] Sigel MM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jun 15;29(6):16. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Feb 15;29(2):117-20, 123-6, 129-32.

Effect of liver transplantation on sex-hormone disorders in male patients with alcohol-induced or post-viral hepatitis advanced liver disease. Guéchot J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):426-30

The common pattern of cytokeratin alteration in alcoholic and cholestatic liver disease is different from that of hepatitic liver damage. A study with the panepithelial monoclonal antibody lu-5. Müllhaupt B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):23-35

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular biology of viral hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Hayashi PH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(5):188-96 (10 ref.)

Viral hepatitis: one disease but multiple viruses. Melnick JL. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:3-14 (2 ref.)

Lack of evidence for hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection in fulminant non-A, non-B hepatitis. Laskus T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1677-82

Displacement of hepatitis B virus by hepatitis C virus as the cause of continuing chronic hepatitis. Liaw YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1048-53

Coxsackie-B monarthritis with hepatitis. A case report. David JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Nov; 75(11):1685-6

Etiological role of hepatitis E virus in sporadic fulminant hepatitis. Nanda SK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb; 42(2):133-7

Disseminated herpes simplex virus infection during pregnancy. A case report. Mudido P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Dec;38(12):964-8 (26 ref.)

[Herpetic hepatitis in an AIDS patient (letter)] Bernard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29;23(3):140 **(Fre)**

NURSING

An overview of viral hepatitis. A through E. Lisanti P, et al. **AORN J** 1994 May;59(5):997-1005 (30 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Phenotypical analysis and cytokine release of liver-infiltrating and peripheral blood T lymphocytes from patients with chronic hepatitis of different etiology. Löhr HF, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):161-6

The hepatitis-associated bile duct lesion. Vyberg M. **Liver** 1993 Dec;13(6):289-301 (86 ref.)

Labrea-like hepatitis in Vitoria, Espirito Santo State, Brazil: report of a case. Pereira FE, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Oct-Dec;26(4):237-42 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Low insulin secretion in decompensated liver cirrhosis with diabetes mellitus. Sampelean D, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;31(4):265-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing the spread of viral hepatitis. Frymoyer CL. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1479-86 (18 ref.)

Viral hazards of transfusion: new developments [editorial] Barbara JA. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):227-8

[Prevention and control of viral hepatitis (editorial)] Tao QM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;73(6):323-4 **(Chi)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of patients with cholestatic hepatitis] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Therapy of acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Hoofnagle JH. **Adv Intern Med** 1994;39:241-75 (151 ref.)

Management of chronic hepatitis in special populations. Lindsay KL. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan 17;96(1A):57S-60S (40 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of the major hepatotropic viruses. Kiyasu PK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;306(4):248-61 (161 ref.)

Viral hepatitis. Gregorio GV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr; 70(4):343-8 (68 ref.)

Interferon therapy for chronic viral hepatitis [editorial; comment] di Bisceglie AM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13; 330(2):137-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 13;330(2):88-94.

[What is assured in therapy of chronic viral hepatitis?] Manns MP, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Dec;34(12):1096-106 (81 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic viral hepatitis and its treatment with interferon] Gerken G, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 May; 17(5):140-6 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

HIV and other viruses in surgery: a continued occupational risk. Fry DE. **Adv Card Surg** 1993;4:237-53 (40 ref.)

Virus transmission in health care settings: precautions, epidemiologic experience, and common sense [editorial; comment] Mosley JW. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1664-5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1679-84. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1689-93.

Transmission of hepatitis viruses [editorial; comment] [see comments] Shapiro CN. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1; 120(1):82-4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):1-7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 15;121(2):153-4.

Hepatitis C, other types of non-B parenteral hepatitis and blood transfusion. Dodd RY. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:35-40 (22 ref.)

Risk factors for acute parenterally transmitted viral hepatitis: a 20-year study. Francisci D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):625-8

Americans in the dark about hepatitis [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):22

AIDS and hepatitis: a problem for the dental team. Reichart PA. **Int Dent J** 1994 Feb;44(1):49-54 (21 ref.)

In utero and perinatal transmission of hepatitis viruses. Stevens CE. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Mar;23(3):152, 155-8 (19 ref.)

Current status of viral hepatitis and HIV transmission in renal transplant recipients: a study in Southeast Asia. Sumethkul V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2176-7

[Risk of hepatitis after blood transfusion in Finland (letter)] Krusius T. **Duodecim** 1990;106(20):1412 **(Fin)**

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, NON-A, NON-B, ENTERICALLY-TRANSMITTED see **HEPATITIS E**

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, NON-A, NON-B, PARENTERALLY-TRANSMITTED see **HEPATITIS C**

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, VACCINES see **VIRAL HEPATITIS VACCINES**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, DUCK

METABOLISM

A cell surface protein that binds avian hepatitis B virus particles. Kuroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2091-6

Minor envelope proteins of duck hepatitis B virus are initiated at internal pre-S AUG codons but are not essential for infectivity. Fernholz D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):64-73

Analysis of the binding of a host cell surface glycoprotein to the preS protein of duck hepatitis B virus. Ishikawa T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):1061-4

PATHOGENICITY

Construction of avian hepadnavirus variants with enhanced replication and cytopathicity in primary hepatocytes. Lenhoff RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5706-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Minor envelope proteins of duck hepatitis B virus are initiated at internal pre-S AUG codons but are not essential for infectivity. Fernholz D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):64-73

HEPATITIS VIRUS, GROUND SQUIRREL see **ORTHOHEPADNAVIRUS**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM see **HEPATITIS B VIRUS**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS see **HEPATOVIRUS**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS CANINE see **ADENOVIRUSES, CANINE**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MARMOSET see **HEPATITIS VIRUSES**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MOUSE see **GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS, MURINE**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, WOODCHUCK

Nuclear ploidy of normal and neoplastic hepatocytes from woodchuck hepatitis virus-infected and uninfected woodchucks. Cullen JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1072-8

DNA ploidy analysis of hepatic preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in woodchucks experimentally infected with woodchuck hepatitis virus. Mi LJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):21-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficiency of oxetanocin-G, a novel nucleoside against the woodchuck hepatitis virus. Ikeda N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):83-9

GENETICS

Evidence for long-range oncogene activation by hepadnavirus insertion. Fourel G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2526-34

Woodchuck hepatitis virus X protein is required for viral infection in vivo. Zoulim F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):2026-30

Liver-specific expression and high oncogenic efficiency of a c-myc transgene activated by woodchuck hepatitis virus insertion. Etiemble J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):727-37

Mutant woodchuck hepatitis virus genomes from virions resemble rearranged hepadnaviral integrants in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10211-5

Do mutant woodchuck hepatitis viruses play a role in hepatocellular carcinogenesis? Kew MC. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul-Aug;144(4):293-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization and immortalization of woodchuck hepatocytes isolated from normal and hepadnavirus-infected woodchucks (Marmota monax). Jacob JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):42-8

Apparent helper-independent infection of woodchucks by hepatitis delta virus and subsequent rescue with woodchuck hepatitis virus. Netter HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5344-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization and biosynthesis of the woodchuck hepatitis virus e antigen. Carlier D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):171-5

Woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen produced in vitro fails to bind polymerized woodchuck serum albumin. Shamoon B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2081-4

Partial control of hepatitis delta virus superinfection by immunisation of woodchucks (Marmota monax) with hepatitis delta antigen expressed by a recombinant vaccinia or baculovirus. Karayiannis P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov; 41(3):210-4

New enzyme immunoassays for the serologic detection of woodchuck hepatitis virus infection. Cote PJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer;6(2):161-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monitoring of early events of experimental woodchuck hepatitis infection: studies of peripheral blood mononuclear cells by cytofluorometry and PCR. Chemin I, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;7(3):241-9

METABOLISM

Molecular species of hepadnavirus core and envelope polypeptides in hepatocyte plasma membrane of

woodchucks with acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Michalak TI, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):275–86

PATHOGENICITY

Woodchuck hepatitis virus infections: very rapid recovery after a prolonged viremia and infection of virtually every hepatocyte. Kajino K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5792–803

Woodchuck hepatitis virus X protein is required for viral infection in vivo. Zoulim F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):2026–30

HEPATITIS VIRUSES

Enteric viruses of nonhuman primates. Kalter SS. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:33–43

GENETICS

Problem hepatitis viruses: the mutants. Koff RS. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan 17;96(1A):52S–56S (23 ref.)

Viruses and cancer. Chalcraft T. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 2(6):185–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Rolling review—the pathogenesis, diagnosis and management of viral hepatitis. Dusheiko GM. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):229–53 (161 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatitis C, other types of non-B parenteral hepatitis and blood transfusion. Dodd RY. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:35–40 (22 ref.)

Viral hepatitis: one disease but multiple viruses. Melnick JL. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:3–14 (2 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Two neurotropic viruses, herpes simplex virus type 1 and mouse hepatitis virus, spread along different neural pathways from the main olfactory bulb. Barnett EM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):1007–25

HEPATITIS, WATER-BORNE see **HEPATITIS E**

HEPATOBLASTOMA

Malignant liver tumors of children. Newman KD. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;1(2):145–51 (51 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Low frequency of H-ras mutations in hepatocellular adenomas and carcinomas and in hepatoblastomas from B6C3F1 mice exposed to oxazepam in the diet. Devereux TR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):1083–7

Tumor promotion by an anticonvulsant agent, phenytoin, in mouse liver: correlation with CYP2B induction. Diwan BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2227–31

CHEMISTRY

DNA analysis in hepatoblastoma by flow and image cytometry. Schmidt D, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):2914–9

P53 protein expression in hepatoblastoma: an immunohistochemical investigation. Ruck P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):79–85

CLASSIFICATION

Hepatoblastoma. An attempt to apply histologic classification to aspirates obtained by fine needle aspiration cytology. Sola Pérez J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):175–82

COMPLICATIONS

Extreme thrombocytosis as a diagnostic clue to hepatoblastoma [letter; comment] Shafford EA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):171. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jan;68(1):88–90.

Sulindac-induced regression of adenomatous colonic polyps in a child with a history of hepatoblastoma. Schussheim A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov;17(4):445–8

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy effects on hepatoblastoma. A histological study. Saxena R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1266–71

Resectability of advanced liver tumours in children after combination chemotherapy. Munro FD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):253–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Selective suppression of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase III activity in a human hepatoblastoma cell line transfected with hepatitis B virus. Miyoshi E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1854–8

Human hepatoblastoma cells (HepG2) and rat hepatoma cells are defective in important enzyme activities in the oxidation of the C27 steroid side chain in bile acid formation. Farrants AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec;34(12):2041–50

GENETICS

Maintenance of genomic imprinting at the IGF2 locus in hepatoblastoma. Davies SM. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15; 53(20):4781–3

Low frequency of H-ras mutations in hepatocellular adenomas and carcinomas and in hepatoblastomas from B6C3F1 mice exposed to oxazepam in the diet. Devereux TR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):1083–7

Three non-overlapping regions of chromosome arm 11p allele loss identified in infantile tumors of adrenal and liver. Byrne JA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Oct; 8(2):104–11

Molecular cloning and expression of the gene for a major leucine-rich protein from human hepatoblastoma cells (HepG2). Hou J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Feb;30A(2):111–4

Genetic changes in hepatoblastoma. Ding SF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):672–5 (57 ref.)

METABOLISM

Comparison of sulfur amino acid utilization for GSH synthesis between HepG2 cells and cultured rat hepatocytes. Lu SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):859–69

In vitro production of leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) by Hep G2 hepatoblastoma cells. Mezzasoma L, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Oct–Dec;7(4):126–32

Metabolic effects of galactose on human HepG2 hepatoblastoma cells. Davit-Spraul A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug;43(8):945–52

PATHOLOGY

Hepatoblastoma. Report of a case with cytologic, histologic and ultrastructural findings. Cangiarella J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):455–8

Hepatoblastoma. An attempt to apply histologic classification to aspirates obtained by fine needle aspiration cytology. Sola Pérez J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):175–82

Chemotherapy effects on hepatoblastoma. A histological study. Saxena R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1266–71

Combined cystic teratoma and hepatoblastoma of the liver. Probable divergent differentiation of an uncommitted hepatic precursor cell. Conrad RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2910–3

Potentially misleading bone scan findings in patients with hepatoblastoma. Archer D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1026–31

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis in a case of hepatoblastoma. Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Apr; 5(2):114–7 (8 ref.)

SURGERY

Resectability of advanced liver tumours in children after combination chemotherapy. Munro FD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):253–6

Is laparatomy the first step in treatment of childhood liver tumors?—The experience from the German Cooperative Pediatric Liver Tumor Study HB–89. von Schweinitz D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):82–6

THERAPY

Management of hepatic epithelial malignancy in childhood and adolescence. Wheatley JM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):532–40 (47 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Hepatoblastoma. A report of a case diagnosed in utero] Herrera Savall M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 39(3):265–7 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Hepatoblastoma in an equine fetus. Neu SM. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):634–7

HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA see **CARCINOMA, HEPATOCELLULAR**

HEPATOCYTE GROWTH FACTOR

[The advances in the research on hepatocyte growth factor] Hu ZC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 32(3):198–200 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of the c-Met/HGF receptor in human melanocytic neoplasms: demonstration of the relationship to malignant melanoma tumour progression. Natali PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):746–50

Met expression and sarcoma tumorigenicity. Rong S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5355–60

Immunoreactive hepatocyte growth factor is a strong and independent predictor of recurrence and survival in human breast cancer. Yamashita J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1630–3

Expression and localization of hepatocyte growth factor in rat submandibular gland. Amano O, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(2):145–51

Mediation of renal cyst formation by hepatocyte growth factor. Horie S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):789–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of hepatocyte growth factor expressed by baculovirus. Lee HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):591–8

Purification and characterization of hepatocyte growth factor (HGF)-converting enzyme: activation of pro-HGF. Mizuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1161–9

Identification of mouse mammary fibroblast-derived mammary growth factor as hepatocyte growth factor. Sasaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):772–9

Partial purification and characterization of 'injurin-like' factor which stimulates production of hepatocyte growth factor. Okazaki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17;1220(3):291–8

Tumorigenesis induced by coexpression of human hepatocyte growth factor and the human met protooncogene leads to high levels of expression of the ligand and receptor. Rong S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jul;4(7):563–9

Production of hepatocyte growth factor by human haematopoietic cell lines. Nakamura S, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):285–94

Mesenchymal-epithelial interactions in the ovarian follicle involve keratinocyte and hepatocyte growth factor production by thecal cells and their action on granulosa cells. Parrott JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug; 135(2):569–75

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor is up-regulated through activation of a cAMP-mediated pathway. Matsunaga T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):326–35

Increase in production of hepatocyte growth factor by human embryonic lung fibroblasts in the process of aging in culture. Miyazaki M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May; 212(1):22–9

Heparin as an inducer of hepatocyte growth factor. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec; 114(6):820–6

Expression and functional interaction of hepatocyte growth factor-scatter factor and its receptor c-met in mammalian brain. Jung W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):485–94

BLOOD

Serum hepatocyte growth factor activity and hepatocyte proliferation in Long-Evans with a cinnamon-like coat color rats with hepatic lesions. Tsujikawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):486–9

Plasma hepatocyte growth factor and biliprotein levels and outcome in fulminant hepatic failure. Hughes RD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):106–11

Rapid induction of hepatocyte growth factor by heparin [letter] Taniguchi T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):470

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of hepatocyte growth factor expressed by baculovirus. Lee HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):591–8

Structural study of the N-linked oligosaccharides of hepatocyte growth factor by two-dimensional sugar mapping. Hara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul; 114(1):76–82

Interaction of hepatocyte growth factor with heparan sulfate. Elucidation of the major heparan sulfate structural determinants. Lyon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11216–23

Hairpin loop and second kringle domain are essential sites for heparin binding and biological activity of hepatocyte growth factor. Mizuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1131–6

GENETICS

Hepatocyte growth factor and its variant with a deletion of five amino acids are distinguishable in their biological activity and tertiary structure. Shima N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):808–15

Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNA encoding mouse hepatocyte growth factor. Liu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):299–303

Structure, genetic mapping, and expression of the mouse Hgf/scatter factor gene. Lee CC, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 Sep;1(2):101–11

The mouse hepatocyte growth factor-encoding gene: structural organization and evolutionary conservation. Liu Y, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):179–87

Expression and localization of hepatocyte growth factor in rat submandibular gland. Amano O, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(2):145–51

Structural and functional characterization of the mouse hepatocyte growth factor gene promoter. Liu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4152–60

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor mRNA during oval cell activation in the rat liver. Alison MR, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Dec;171(4):291–9

In vitro regulation of HGF/SF expression. Kamalati T, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1993;47:215–26

HEPATOCYTE GROWTH FACTOR

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemistry with antibodies to hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor protein (c-MET) in human brain tissues. Yamada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21; 637(1-2):308-12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor and its receptor, the c-met proto-oncogene product. Rubin JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 23;1155(3):357-71 (192 ref.)

High molecular weight hepatotrophic factors released in serum-free medium by the cultured embryo rat fibroblastic cell line FRL. Borney MF, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Apr-Jun;7(2):63-72

METABOLISM

Uptake and distribution of hepatocyte growth factor in normal and regenerating adult rat liver. Liu ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):129-40

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor expression in human mammary epithelium. Wang Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):675-82

Regional expression of hepatocyte growth factor/c-met in experimental renal hypertrophy and hyperplasia. Joannidis M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F231-6

Purification and characterization of hepatocyte growth factor (HGF)-converting enzyme: activation of pro-HGF. Mizuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1161-9

Increased expression of c-met messenger RNA following acute gastric injury in rats. Tsujii M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):536-41

A multifunctional docking site mediates signaling and transformation by the hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor receptor family. Ponzetto C, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):261-71

The pharmacokinetics, tissue localization, and metabolic processing of recombinant human hepatocyte growth factor after intravenous administration in rats. Zioncheck TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1879-87

Heparin modulates the receptor-binding and mitogenic activity of hepatocyte growth factor on hepatocytes. Naka D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec;209(2):317-24

Ultrastructural location of human hepatocyte growth factor in human liver. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1157-63

Cell density-dependent regulation of hepatocyte growth factor receptor on adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Mizuno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):96-102

Generation of a truncated hepatocyte growth factor receptor in the endoplasmic reticulum. Crepaldi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1750-5

The motility signal of scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor mediated through the receptor tyrosine kinase met requires intracellular action of Ras. Hartmann G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):21936-9

Hepatocyte growth factor specifically binds to sulfoglycolipids. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9817-21

Interaction of hepatocyte growth factor with heparan sulfate. Elucidation of the major heparan sulfate structural determinants. Lyon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11216-23

Proteolytic activation of hepatocyte growth factor in response to tissue injury. Miyazawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8966-70

Targeting of the SF/HGF receptor to the basolateral domain of polarized epithelial cells. Crepaldi T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):313-20

Scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor, the c-met tyrosine kinase, can mediate a signal exchange between mesenchyme and epithelia during mouse development. Sonnenberg E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 123(1):223-35

Immunohistochemical detection of hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor in human cancerous and inflammatory lesions of various organs. Yoshinaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov;84(11):1150-8

Dimerization mediated through a leucine zipper activates the oncogenic potential of the met receptor tyrosine kinase. Rodrigues GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 13(11):6711-22

Autophosphorylation modulates the kinase activity and oncogenic potential of the Met receptor tyrosine kinase. Rodrigues GA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):2019-27

Immunoreactive hepatocyte growth factor is present in tissue extracts from human breast cancer but not in conditioned medium of human breast cancer cell lines. Yamashita J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 82(2):249-52

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor (HGF/SF), the c-met receptor and the behaviour of epithelial cells. Gherardi E, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1993;47:163-81 (84 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics, tissue localization, and metabolic processing of recombinant human hepatocyte growth factor after intravenous administration in rats. Zioncheck TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1879-87

Heparin-hepatocyte growth factor complex with low plasma clearance and retained hepatocyte proliferating activity. Kato Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):417-24

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of mitogenesis, motogenesis, and tubulogenesis by hepatocyte growth factor in renal collecting duct cells. Cantley LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F271-80

Hepatocyte growth factor accelerates recovery from acute ischemic renal injury in rats. Miller SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F129-34

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor modulates intestinal epithelial cell proliferation and migration. Dignass AU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):701-9

Hepatocyte growth factor regulates transforming growth factor alpha in HepG2 hepatic cells. Shiota G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):1099-104

Hepatocyte growth factor accelerates the wound repair of cultured gastric mucosal cells. Watanabe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1453-60

Hepatocyte growth factor stimulates expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 and tissue factor in HepG2 cells. Wojta J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):151-7

Tyrosine phosphorylation of beta-catenin and plakoglobin enhanced by hepatocyte growth factor and epidermal growth factor in human carcinoma cells. Shibamoto S, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jan;1(4):295-305

Hepatocyte growth factor stimulates invasion across reconstituted basement membranes by a new human small intestinal cell line. Sunitha I, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar;12(2):143-54

Modulation of HGF-induced tubulogenesis and branching by multiple phosphorylation mechanisms. Santos OF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):535-48

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor has insulinotropic activity in human fetal pancreatic cells. Otonkoski T, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):947-53

Opposite effects of beta-cell differentiation and growth on reg expression in human fetal pancreatic cells. Otonkoski T, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1164-6

Mitogenic, dedifferentiating, and scattering effects of hepatocyte growth factor on dog thyroid cells. Dremier S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):135-40

Hepatocyte growth factor elevates the activity levels of glycolipid sulfotransferases in renal cell carcinoma cells. Kobayashi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1-2):407-13

Circular ruffle formation and closure lead to macropinocytosis in hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor-treated cells. Dowrick P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):44-53

Stimulation of prostaglandin production by hepatocyte growth factor in human gastric carcinoma cells. Hori T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22;334(3):331-4

Increased spermidine or spermine level is essential for hepatocyte growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Higaki I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1024-31

Stimulation of liver growth by exogenous human hepatocyte growth factor in normal and partially hepatectomized rats [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1994 Aug;20(2):552] Fujiwara K, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1443-9

Collagenase pretreatment and the mitogenic effects of hepatocyte growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha in adult rat liver. Liu ML, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1521-7

Human biliary epithelial cells secrete and respond to cytokines and hepatocyte growth factors in vitro: interleukin-6, hepatocyte growth factor and epidermal growth factor promote DNA synthesis in vitro. Matsumoto K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):376-82

Transforming growth factor-alpha expression during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy and toxic injury, and potential interactions between transforming growth factor-alpha and hepatocyte growth factor. Webber EM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1422-31

In vivo response of hepatocytes to growth factors requires an initial priming stimulus. Webber EM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):489-97

Effect of hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor and other growth factors on motility and morphology of non-tumorigenic and tumor cells. Li Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Feb;30A(2):105-10

Scatter factor modulates the metastatic phenotype of the EMT6 mouse mammary tumor. Rosen EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):706-14

Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) receptor expression is inducible and is part of the delayed-early response to HGF. Boccaccio C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12846-51

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor effects on epithelia. Regulation of intercellular junctions in transformed and nontransformed cell lines, basolateral polarization of c-met receptor in transformed and natural intestinal epithelia, and induction of rapid wound repair in a transformed model epithelium. Nusrat A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2056-65

TNF-alpha, IL-1 beta, and hepatocyte growth factor cooperate in stimulating specific acute phase plasma protein genes in rat hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4248-57

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor stimulates hair growth of mouse vibrissae in organ culture. Jindo T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):306-9

rac p21 is involved in insulin-induced membrane ruffling and rho p21 is involved in hepatocyte growth factor- and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-induced membrane ruffling in KB cells. Nishiyama T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2447-56

Creation of an hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor autocrine loop in carcinoma cells induces invasive properties associated with increased tumorigenicity. Bellusci S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1091-9

Involvement of Rho p21 small GTP-binding protein and its regulator in the HGF-induced cell motility. Takaishi K, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):273-9

Epithelial differentiation of metanephric mesenchymal cells after stimulation with hepatocyte growth factor or embryonic spinal cord. Karp SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5286-90

Hepatocyte growth factor prevents acute renal failure and accelerates renal regeneration in mice. Kawaida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4357-61

[Effects of cisplatin, carboplatin, etoposide and human hepatocyte growth factor on the colony formation of four human liver cancer cell lines] Seshimo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):1967-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor, liver regeneration and cancer metastasis. Jiang WG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1368-73 (113 ref.)

Autocrine stimulation of motility in SBC-5 human lung carcinoma cells by a two-kringle variant of HGF. Itakura Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):235-43

Activation of hepatic stem cell compartment in the rat: role of transforming growth factor alpha, hepatocyte growth factor, and acidic fibroblast growth factor in early proliferation. Evarts RP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jul;4(7):555-61

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor is an autocrine factor for human normal bronchial epithelial and lung carcinoma cells. Tsao MS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jul;4(7):571-9

Receptor chimeras indicate that the met tyrosine kinase mediates the motility and morphogenic responses of hepatocyte growth/scatter factor. Zhu H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Apr;5(4):359-66

HGF-induced tubulogenesis and branching of epithelial cells is modulated by extracellular matrix and TGF-beta. Santos OF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;160(2):293-302

Involvement of hepatocyte growth factor in kidney development. Santos OF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun; 163(2):525-9

Hepatocyte growth factor immobilized onto culture substrates through heparin and matrigel enhances DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocytes. Kato S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):53-8

Hepatocyte growth factor in transgenic mice: effects on hepatocyte growth, liver regeneration and gene expression. Shiota G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):962-72

Hepatocyte growth factor may act as a pulmotrophic factor on lung regeneration after acute lung injury. Yanagita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21212-7

Cooperative roles of hepatocyte growth factor and plasminogen activator in tubular morphogenesis by human microvascular endothelial cells. Morimoto A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jan;85(1):53-62

Hepatocyte growth factor transforms immortalized mouse liver epithelial cells. Kanda H, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov; 8(11):3047-53

Hepatocyte growth factor and macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta: structurally distinct cytokines that induce rapid cytoskeletal changes and subset-preferential migration in T cells. Adams DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7144-8

Role of scatter factor in the pathogenesis of AIDS-related Kaposi sarcoma. Naidu YM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5281-5

Invasiveness and metastasis of NIH 3T3 cells induced by Met-hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor autocrine stimulation. Rong S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4731-5

Mechanisms of growth regulation in liver regeneration and hepatic carcinogenesis. Fausto N, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993; 11:115-37 (113 ref.)

The hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor. Galimi F, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:22-30 (54 ref.)

Scatter factor (hepatocyte growth factor) is a potent angiogenesis factor in vivo. Rosen EM, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1993;47:227-34

Effect of hepatocyte growth factor (HGF)/scatter factor (SF) on cell adhesion in gastric cancer. Tannapfel A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;32(2):91-3

[Hepatocyte growth factor] Wang LS, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Oct;24(4):345-7 (8 ref.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

High glucose and hyperosmolality stimulate hepatocyte growth factor secretion from cultured human mesangial cells. Couper JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May;37(5):533–5

A large cell–adhesive scatter factor secreted by human gastric carcinoma cells. Miyazaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11767–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dynamic change of serum tumor necrosis factor activity and mechanism of hepatocyte growth factor treatment in fulminating viral hepatitis] Tang SG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;32(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HEPATOCYTE-STIMULATING FACTOR see INTERLEUKIN-6

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

At long last: an animal model of Wilson's disease. Sokol RJ. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):533–5

Wilson disease. Houwen RH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug; 43(1–2):26–37 (167 ref.)

[Hepatocerebral degeneration] Babić T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Sep–Oct;113(9–10):348–52 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Low vitamin E content in plasma of patients with alcoholic liver disease, hemochromatosis and Wilson's disease. von Herbay A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):41–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Wilson's disease with cerebral manifestation: monitoring therapy by CSF copper concentration. Hartard C, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Dec;241(2):101–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal deterioration of Wilson's disease after institution of oral zinc therapy [letter; comment] Lang CJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Oct;50(10):1007–8. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1988 Apr;45(4):373–4.

COMPLICATIONS

Fulminant hepatic failure resulting from coexistent Wilson's disease and hepatitis E. Sallie R, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun; 35(6):849–53

D-penicillamine–induced elastosis perforans serpiginosa and localized cutis laxa in a patient with Wilson's disease. Amichai B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):667–9

Acute varicella infection heralding Wilsonian crisis. Zandman-Goddard G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 18(3):265–6

Wilson's disease. Psychiatric manifestations may be the clinical presentation. Jackson GH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):135–8 (14 ref.)

Severe spinal degeneration in Wilson's disease. Hu R. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):372–5

Hepatic manifestations of Wilson's disease: frequency and pattern in Saudi patients. al Mofleh IA, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Sep;14(3):91–8

[Wilson disease, IgA glomerulonephritis and vascular purpura: an incidental association?] Sarles J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;50(6):501–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver cirrhosis in primary hemochromatosis and Wilson's disease] Kobune M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan; 52(1):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic copper overload—is it Wilson's disease? Robinson PS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):221–2

Wilson's disease: varied hepatic presentations. Gill HH, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;13(3):95–8

Urinary copper excretion after penicillamine in the diagnosis of Wilson's disease in children [letter] Gregorio GV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):489

Wilson's disease with neurologic manifestation [letter] Mukherjee N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):106

Wilson's disease: a diagnosis made in two individuals greater than 40 years of age. Bellary SV, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):441–4

Wilson's disease presenting as symptomatic urolithiasis: a case report and review of the literature. Nakada SY, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):978–9 (9 ref.)

Presymptomatic testing in families with Wilson's disease [letter] Schwab SG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25; 343(8913):1637–8

Hypercalciuria and nephrocalcinosis, a feature of Wilson's disease. Hoppe B, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):460–2

Initial and follow-up brain MRI findings and correlation with the clinical course in Wilson's disease. Roh JK, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1064–8

The claustrum on MRI: normal anatomy, and the bright claustrum as a new sign in Wilson's disease. Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):594–6

[MRT of the liver in Wilson's disease] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of diffusion weighted magnetic resonance imaging in Wilson's disease] Kishibayashi J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Oct;33(10):1086–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Does a vegetarian diet control Wilson's disease? Brewer GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Oct;12(5):527–30

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillamine hypersensitivity: successful desensitization of a patient with severe hepatic Wilson's disease. Chan CY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):442–3

Development of neurologic symptoms in a patient with asymptomatic Wilson's disease treated with penicillamine. Brewer GJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Mar;51(3):304–5

Treatment of Wilson's disease with ammonium tetrathiomolybdate. I. Initial therapy in 17 neurologically affected patients. Brewer GJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jun; 51(6):545–54

Hemolytic episode in a patient with Wilson's disease treated with zinc. Shimon I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 29(10):646–7

Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc. XIII: Therapy with zinc in presymptomatic patients from the time of diagnosis. Brewer GJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):849–58

Treatment with D-penicillamine improves dopamine D2-receptor binding and T2-signal intensity in de novo Wilson's disease. Schwarz J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun; 44(6):1079–82

[Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc. 5 cases] Bona I, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(6–7):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penicillamine-induced elastosis perforans serpiginosa] Wilhelm KP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan;45(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of trientine therapy in Wilson's disease with neurological symptoms] Suda M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Sep;25(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy and delivery in a woman with Wilson's disease (degeneratio hepatoleuticularis)] Pierzchała W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 21–28;49(8–9):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Geographic variations in Wilson's disease. Chu NS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):1–7 (77 ref.)

Wilson's disease—a review of cases at University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Mohamed R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):49–52

ETIOLOGY

Analysis of heavy metals content in the brain with the use of electron paramagnetic resonance in a clinically unusual case of hepato-lenticular degeneration. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(1–2):17–24

GENETICS

Refining the position of Wilson disease by linkage disequilibrium with polymorphic microsatellites. Bowcock AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;54(1):79–87

Polymorphic microsatellites and Wilson disease (WD). Stewart EA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;53(4):864–73

Haplotype studies in Wilson disease. Thomas GR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;54(1):71–8

The gene responsible for LEC hepatitis, located on rat chromosome 16, is the homolog to the human Wilson disease gene. Sasaki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):512–8

Isolation and characterization of a human liver cDNA as a candidate gene for Wilson disease. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):271–7

Expression of the Wilson disease gene is deficient in the Long-Evans Cinnamon rat. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):1–4

Identification of the Wilson's disease gene: clues for disease pathogenesis and the potential for molecular diagnosis. Schilsky ML. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):529–33

Allelic association and linkage studies in Wilson disease. Thomas GR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1401–5

Absence of linkage between the retinoblastoma gene and hts gene in the LEC rat: a model of human Wilson's disease. Sasaki N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct;84(10):1019–22

The Wilson disease gene is a putative copper transporting P-type ATPase similar to the Menkes gene [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Feb;6(2):214] Bull PC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):327–37

Cloning the Wilson disease gene [news] Chelly J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):317–8

Mapping, cloning and genetic characterization of the region containing the Wilson disease gene. Petrukhin K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):338–43

The Wilson disease gene is a copper transporting ATPase with homology to the Menkes disease gene. Tanzi RE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):344–50

A 4.5-megabase yeast artificial chromosome contig from human chromosome 13q14.3 ordering 9 polymorphic microsatellites (22 sequence-tagged sites) tightly linked to the Wilson disease locus. White A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10105–9

Copper clues clarify metabolic puzzle [news] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):333

METABOLISM

Pleiotropic effect of LEC mutation: a rodent model of Wilson's disease. Schilsky ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G907–13

Excessive iron storage in a patient with Wilson's disease. Hafkemeyer P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Jan;72(2):134–6

Relationship between striatal glucose consumption and copper excretion in patients with Wilson's disease treated with D-penicillamine. Hefter H, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Nov; 241(1):49–53

Intrahepatocellular localization of copper in Wilson's disease. Yano M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;55(1–4):131–7

Fate of orally administered triethylenetetramine dihydrochloride: a therapeutic drug for Wilson's disease. Kodama H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jan;169(1):59–66

Wilson disease and Menkes disease: new handles on heavy-metal transport. Bull PC, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Jul;10(7):246–52 (37 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Wilson's disease: contrast enhancement of cerebral lesions on MR images after penicillamine therapy [letter] Sener RN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):228–9

Correlation of evoked potential and MRI findings in Wilson's disease. Selwa LM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct; 43(10):2059–64

Wilson's disease: MRI with clinical correlation. Magalhaes AC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(2):97–100

Wilson's disease: magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) with clinical correlations in 16 cases. Barbosa ER, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 May–Jun;111(3):407–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The diagnostic value of multi-modality evoked potentials in Wilson's disease. Arendt G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr–May; 34(3):137–48

Blink reflex in Wilson's disease. Chu NS. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):56–60

Correlation of evoked potential and MRI findings in Wilson's disease. Selwa LM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct; 43(10):2059–64

[Slow eye movements (slow saccades) in Wilson's disease] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jun; 33(6):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver in Wilson's disease] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jul;90(1):60–7 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Wilson's disease and offending behaviour—a case report. Kaul A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Oct;33(4):353–8

SURGERY

Liver transplantation for Wilson's disease: indications and outcome. Schilsky ML, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):583–7

Metabolic effects of liver transplantation in Wilson's disease. Chen CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2944–7

URINE

Hypercalciuria and nephrocalcinosis, a feature of Wilson's disease. Hoppe B, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):460–2

HEPATOLOGY see GASTROENTEROLOGY

HEPATOMA see CARCINOMA, HEPATOCELLULAR

HEPATOMA, BENIGN see ADENOMA, LIVER CELL

HEPATOMA, EXPERIMENTAL see LIVER NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL

HEPATOMA, MORRIS see LIVER NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL

HEPATOMA, NOVIKOFF see LIVER NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL

HEPATOMEGALY

Percussion myoedema in a Pakistani boy with Berardinelli Seip lipodystrophy syndrome [letter] Ghanem Q. **Clin Genet** 1993 Nov;44(5):277–8

Ectopia cordis in a Nigerian child. Adebo OA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;12(4):233–5 (10 ref.)

BLOOD

Fibrinolytic parameters during acute haematemesis in endemic hepatosplenomegaly. Omran SA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4(6):891–4

Alterations in the levels and lipid composition of plasma lipoproteins (VLDL, LDL and HDL) in Brazilian patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Dimenstein R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1091–102

HEPATOMEGALY

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrotic syndrome associated with hepatointestinal schistosomiasis. Abensur H, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul-Aug;34(4):273-6

[Acute alcoholic hepatitis and leukemoid reaction (letter)] Larvol L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):972-3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of liver size by physical examination. Meidl EJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov;8(11):635-7

Motion suppression improves quantification of rat liver volume in vivo by magnetic resonance imaging. Cockman MD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):355-60

ETIOLOGY

Histoplasma and hepatosplenomegaly [letter; comment] Daisley H. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jan;68(1):53. Comment on: Ann Hematol 1993 Feb;66(2):97-102.

Genetic hemochromatosis presenting as asymptomatic hepatomegaly. Shankaran K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;13(2):64-5

[Hepatic involvement in systemic mastocytosis (letter)] Coschieri M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(10):768-9 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference of the internal medicine department. Hepatomegaly with ascites of recent onset] Fried M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 9; 82(45):1284-9 **(Fre)**

[Hepatosplenomegaly] Hinrichsen H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 May;35(5):501-13 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A pathogenetic hypothesis based on the use of chlorpromazine of organic disorders probably due to microcirculatory changes] Malossi M. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):291-6 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preleukemic visceromegalic myeloma (letter)] Román A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):249-50 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary systemic amyloidosis with giant hepatomegaly and portal hypertension: a case report and a review of the literature. Serra L, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 25(8):435-8 (21 ref.)

The variable of hypertrophic changes in hepatic morphology: CT appearance. Soyer P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun; 76(3):150-3

[Pain in the right hypochondrium and hepatomegaly in a woman with a history of cerebral aneurysm (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Apr;194(4):310-6 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition partially prevents diabetic organomegaly. Hajinazarian M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):105-17

RADIOGRAPHY

New indirect X-ray symptoms of discrete hepatomegaly. Sirakov V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991;33(4):32-5

VETERINARY

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the serological diagnosis of big liver and spleen disease. Todd D, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul-Sep;37(3):811-6

What is your diagnosis? Hepatomegaly, abdominal mass and multiple gas emboli. Childers HE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15;203(4):507-8

HEPATOPOIETIN see **HEPATOCYTE GROWTH FACTOR**

HEPATOPOIETIN A see **HEPATOCYTE GROWTH FACTOR**

HEPATORENAL GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE I**

HEPATORENAL SYNDROME

Circulatory disturbance and renal dysfunction in liver disease and in obstructive jaundice. Green J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):48-65 (117 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute hepatorenal failure occurring after taking rifampicin] M'iasnykov VH. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The critically ill liver (III): the hepatorenal syndrome and the prognostic factors in the clinical assessment of fulminant liver failure] Trujillo MH, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jul-Sep; 46(3):223-7 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandins for the treatment of hepatorenal syndrome. Clewell JD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):54-5 (15 ref.)

Low-dose ornipressin improves renal function in the hepatorenal syndrome. Evrard P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):363-6

ETIOLOGY

Endotoxin-induced acute tubular necrosis in cirrhotic rats. Ideura T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):433-9

The distribution of 3H-labeled endotoxin in the kidney of liver cirrhotic rats. Yoshimura A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):295-9

Hepatorenal disorders: role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Bernardi M, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Feb;14(1):23-34 (87 ref.)

Hepatorenal disorders: role of the sympathetic nervous system. Henriksen JH, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Feb; 14(1):35-43 (96 ref.)

Pathogenesis and management of the hepatorenal syndrome. Laffi G, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Feb;14(1):71-81 (118 ref.)

[Acute renal failure. 8. Hepatorenal syndrome--pathogenetic mechanism and treatment] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1817-21 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal damage in liver cirrhosis: pathophysiology and management] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan; 52(1):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[Acute hepatorenal failure in hereditary fructose intolerance] Rosien U, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Sep 15;88(9):553-4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatorenal syndrome: emerging perspectives of pathophysiology and therapy [editorial] Epstein M. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Apr;4(10):1735-53 (130 ref.)

THERAPY

Hepatorenal syndrome: emerging perspectives of pathophysiology and therapy [editorial] Epstein M. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Apr;4(10):1735-53 (130 ref.)

Hepatorenal syndrome in malignant liver disease: is there a role for fresh frozen plasma infusions? Klygis LM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):252

Pathogenesis and management of the hepatorenal syndrome. Laffi G, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Feb;14(1):71-81 (118 ref.)

[The magneto-laser effect on liver functions in the complex treatment of hepatorenal failure] Shimanko II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Renal duplex Doppler ultrasonography: a noninvasive predictor of kidney dysfunction and hepatorenal failure in liver disease. Platt JF, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug; 20(2):362-9

HEPATOVIRUS

Worldwide experience with the CR326F-derived inactivated hepatitis A virus vaccine in pediatric and adult populations: an overview. Nalin DR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S51-5 (14 ref.)

Anatomy of a trial: a historical view of the Monroe inactivated hepatitis A protective efficacy trial. Werzberger A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S46-50 (17 ref.)

Removal and inactivation of hepatitis A virus (HAV) during processing of factor VIII concentrates. Hamman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:72-6; discussion 77 (27 ref.)

Inactivation of hepatitis A virus by pasteurization and elimination of picornaviruses during manufacture of factor VIII concentrate. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:62-6

Hepatitis A viral safety of plasma-derived factor VIII concentrate Koate-HP. Mitra G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:80-2

[Realities of immunizations in the armed forces: necessity of continued adaptation of vaccinations against cerebrospinal meningitis, typhoid and hepatitis A] Meyran M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Dec;177(9):1539-45; discussion 1545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on mechanism of action of glycyrrhizin against hepatitis A virus replication in vitro. Crance JM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):63-76

[Effect of various chlorine doses on inactivation of hepatitis A virus in water] Nedachin AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct; (10):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatitis A virus 3C proteinase: some properties, crystallization and preliminary crystallographic characterization. Chernaia MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):890-3

Picornaviral 3C cysteine proteinases have a fold similar to chymotrypsin-like serine proteinases. Allaire M, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 5;369(6475):72-6

Proteinase 3C of hepatitis A virus (HAV) cleaves the HAV polyprotein P2-P3 at all sites including VP1/2A and 2A/2B. Schultheiss T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):275-81

GENETICS

Detection of hepatitis A virus in Mercenaria mercenaria by coupled reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Goswami BB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):2765-70

Detection of hepatitis A virus in sewage sludge by antigen capture polymerase chain reaction. Graff J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3165-70

In vitro characterization of an internal ribosomal entry site (IRES) present within the 5' nontranslated region of hepatitis A virus RNA: comparison with the IRES of encephalomyocarditis virus. Brown EA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1066-74

Cell type-specific proteins which interact with the 5' nontranslated region of hepatitis A virus RNA. Chang KH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6716-25

Attenuated hepatitis A virus: genetic determinants of adaptation to growth in MRC-5 cells. Funkhouser AW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):148-57

Nucleotide sequence of wild-type hepatitis A virus GBM in comparison with two cell culture-adapted variants. Graff J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):548-54

Large deletion mutations involving the first pyrimidine-rich tract of the 5' nontranslated RNA of human hepatitis A virus define two adjacent domains associated with distinct replication phenotypes. Shaffer DR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5568-78

Low efficiency of the 5' nontranslated region of hepatitis A virus RNA in directing cap-independent translation in permissive monkey kidney cells. Whetter LE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5253-63

Specific detection of minus strand hepatitis A virus RNA by Tail-PCR following reverse transcription. Chaves RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1919-20

Mutational events in consecutive passages of hepatitis A virus strain GBM during cell culture adaptation. Graff J, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):60-8

Sequence variability of hepatitis A virus and factor VIII associated hepatitis A infections in hemophilia patients in Europe. An update. Robertson BH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67 Suppl 1:39-45; discussion 46 (26 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Propagation of hepatitis A virus in a renal cell line JTC-12.P3 of cynomolgus monkey origin. Baba M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Aug;37(4):209-22

Fast growth of a Brazilian hepatitis A virus (HAF-203) in a primate cell line. Gaspar AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Feb;26(2):203-6

Cultivation of buffalo green monkey kidney cells persistently infected with hepatitis A virus. Chitambar SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Mar;99:115-20

Susceptibility of nonprimate cell lines to hepatitis A virus infection [published erratum appears in J Virol 1994 Oct;68(10):6829] Dotzauer A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):6064-8

Attenuated hepatitis A virus: genetic determinants of adaptation to growth in MRC-5 cells. Funkhouser AW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):148-57

Mutational events in consecutive passages of hepatitis A virus strain GBM during cell culture adaptation. Graff J, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):60-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-hepatitis A in the general population and in hepatitis A vaccinees using saliva and serum as diagnostic media. Hurni WM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:289-92

Hepatitis A virus infection. Should susceptible homosexual men be offered immunization [letter; comment] Atkins M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):562. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1102.

Age-specific antibody prevalence to hepatitis A in England: implications for disease control. Gay NJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):113-20

Synthetic peptides in the determination of hepatitis A virus T-cell epitopes. Ivanov VS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2-3):159-61

Indigenous anti-hepatitis A virus IgM capture ELISA for the diagnosis of hepatitis A. Chitambar SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jun;99:243-51

A trial of the reactogenicity and immunogenicity of an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine. Green MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun;30(5-6):485-8

A finger-stick assay for determination of immunity to hepatitis A: a preliminary report. Adler R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S27-31

Development of the formalin-inactivated hepatitis A vaccine, VAQTA from the live attenuated virus strain CR326F. Armstrong ME, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S20-6 (10 ref.)

Dose response study of an inactivated hepatitis A virus vaccine. Carlsson RM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S41-5

The immune response to different doses of inactivated hepatitis A vaccine. Jilg W, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S38-40

Immunologic approaches to assessing the response to

inactivated hepatitis A vaccine. Lemon SM. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S15–9 (16 ref.)
Considerations for the development of recommendations for the use of hepatitis A vaccine. Margolis HS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S56–60 (37 ref.)
Control of hepatitis A by inactivated vaccines: unanswered questions and unresolved issues. Purcell RH. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S61–4 (22 ref.)
Safety, tolerability, and immunogenicity of an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine: effects of single and booster injections, and comparison to administration of immune globulin. Shouval D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S32–7
Time course of hepatitis A antibody production after active, passive and active/passive immunisation: the results are highly dependent on the antibody test system used. Berger R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Aug;43(3):287–97
Inactivated virosome hepatitis A vaccine [letter; comment] D'Hondt E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1165–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):322–4.
Safety, tolerability and immunogenicity of a formalin-inactivated hepatitis A vaccine (VAQTA) in rural Kentucky children. Block SL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec;12(12):976–80
Inadequate response to intradermal hepatitis A vaccine. Brindle RJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(6):483–4
Persistence of vaccine-induced antibodies for hepatitis A virus [letter] Totos G, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):475
Simultaneous active and passive immunization against hepatitis A studied in a population of travellers. Wagner G, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1027–32
Distribution of hepatitis A antibody over a process for the preparation of a high-purity factor VIII concentrate. Hart H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:51–5
Prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in hemophiliacs: preliminary results from the Southeastern Delta Hepatitis Study. Mah MW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:21–2; discussion 23
[Hereditable characteristics of attenuated live hepatitis A virus H2 strain] Chai SA. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;73(6):335–7, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of population immunity against hepatitis A in day-care centers] Fan JH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[In vitro production of specific antibodies: preliminary results] Niel L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Search for T-epitopes of the hepatitis A virus using synthetic peptides] Kulik LN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Dec; 19(12):1169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An evaluation of the possibility of using saliva as a substrate for the specific diagnosis of hepatitis A] Chikovitova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):109–10 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatitis A virus–associated cholecystitis. Mourani S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):398–400
Detection of hepatitis A virus in environmental samples by antigen-capture PCR. Deng MY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):1927–33
Detection of hepatitis A virus in Mercenaria mercenaria by coupled reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Goswami BB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):2765–70
Detection of hepatitis A virus in sewage sludge by antigen capture polymerase chain reaction. Graff J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3165–70
Use of genomic probes to detect hepatitis A virus and enterovirus RNAs in wild shellfish and relationship of viral contamination to bacterial contamination. Le Guyader F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3963–8
Comparative in vivo efficiencies of hand-washing agents against hepatitis A virus (HM-175) and poliovirus type 1 (Sabin). Mbithi JN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 59(10):3463–9
In situ detection of hepatitis A virus in cell cultures and shellfish tissues. Romalde JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):1921–6
Detection of poliovirus, hepatitis A virus, and rotavirus from sewage and ocean water by triplex reverse transcriptase PCR. Tsai YL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 60(7):2400–7
Simple method of concentrating enteroviruses and hepatitis A virus from sewage and ocean water for rapid detection by reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction. Tsai YL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3488–91
Competitor template RNA for detection and quantitation of hepatitis A virus by PCR. Goswami BB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jan;16(1):114–5, 118–21
Removal/neutralization of hepatitis A virus during manufacture of high purity, solvent/detergent factor VIII concentrate. Lemon SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May; 43(1):44–9
Rapid and efficient purification of hepatitis A virus from cell culture. Bishop NE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr; 47(1–2):203–16
Detection of hepatitis A virus in clinical and environmental samples by immunomagnetic separation and PCR. Monceyron C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb;46(2):157–66
Infectivity titration of the fast-replicating and cytopathic hepatitis A virus strain HM175A.2 by an in situ enzyme immunoassay. Yap KL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr; 47(1–2):217–26
A Brazilian hepatitis A virus isolated and adapted in primate and primate cell line as a chance for the development of a vaccine. Gaspar AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul–Sep;87(3):449–50 (15 ref.)
Development of an RNA/RNA hybridization assay for the detection of the HAV CF53 strain. van Cuyck-Gandré H, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Jan–Feb;145(1):37–43
Failure to detect hepatitis A virus RNA in factor VIII concentrates using the polymerase chain reaction. Results of a preliminary study. McOmish F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67 Suppl 1:47–50
Hepatitis A virus PCR analysis of clotting factor concentrates and elimination of non-enveloped viruses in their manufacture. Mohr H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:78–9
Detection of hepatitis A virus in a factor VIII preparation by antigen capture/PCR. Normann A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67 Suppl 1:57–60; discussion 61
[The isolation and study of the characteristics of a cytopathic strain of the hepatitis A virus] Maĭdaniuk AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Analysis of hepatitis A virus translation in a T7 polymerase-expressing cell line. Whetter LE, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:291–8
The binding of hepatitis A virus to cell surfaces shows evidence of positive co-operativity. Collier AJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;116(2):183–7
RNA-dependent cleavage of VP0 capaid protein in provirions of hepatitis A virus. Bishop NE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):616–23
Expression of hepatitis A virus precursor protein P3 in vivo and in vitro: polyprotein processing of the 3CD cleavage site. Tesar M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):524–33

PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental models of hepatitis A in macaques using viral strains isolated from man and monkeys] Korzaia LI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The isolation and study of the characteristics of a cytopathic strain of the hepatitis A virus] Maĭdaniuk AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hepatitis A: hepatotropism and influence on myelopoiesis. Vallbracht A, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1–4):133–9
Inactivation of hepatitis A virus by heat treatment in aqueous solution. Murphy P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):61–4

HEPES

PHARMACOLOGY

HEPES buffer perfusate alters rabbit lung endothelial permeability. Douglas GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep; 75(3):1423–5

HEPTACHLOR

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of heptachlor on certain aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in Swiss albino mice. Nagabhushanam M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jun;52(6):905–11

HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE

PHARMACOKINETICS

The efficacy of mineral oil combined with feed restriction in enhancing the elimination of heptachlor epoxide from mink (Mustela vison). Crum JA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;26(3):374–80

HEPTANES

Calibration of albumin–fatty acid binding constants measured by heptane–water partition. Burczynski FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G555–63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does n-heptane cause peripheral neurotoxicity? A case report in a shoemaker. Valentini F, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 May;44(2):102–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of diheptyldiselenide (DDS) on human tumor cell lines and on peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tentori L, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Oct;5(5):325–33

HEPTANOATES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 1. 3,5-Dihydroxy-7-(N-imidazolyl)-6-heptenoates and -heptanoates, a novel series of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Chan C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12; 36(23):3646–57

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue distribution of succinylacetone in the rat in vivo: a possible basis for neurotoxicity in hereditary infantile tyrosinemia. Wyss PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):323–8

URINE

Tyrosinaemia type Ia without excess of urinary succinylacetone. Biasucci G, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(6):1056–7
Hereditary tyrosinaemia type I: a long-term study of the relationship between the urinary excretions of succinylacetone and delta-aminolevulinic acid. Schierbeek H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(6):1034–40

HEPTANOIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and biological evaluation of cholecystokinin analogs in which the Asp-Phe-NH2 moiety has been replaced by a 3-amino-7-phenylheptanoic acid or a 3-amino-6-(phenyloxy)hexanoic acid. Amblard M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):3021–8
The interconversion kinetics, equilibrium, and solubilities of the lactone and hydroxyacid forms of the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, CI-981. Kearney AS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct;10(10):1461–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characteristics of the binding of [3H]-GR32191 to the thromboxane (TP-) receptor of human platelets. Armstrong RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):539–47

PHARMACOLOGY

Prostaglandin H2-thromboxane A2 and renal functions in the Lyon hypertensive rat. Liu KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1530–6
Antagonism of the human thromboxane A2 receptor by an anti-asthmatic agent AA-2414. Kurokawa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):383–5
Reduction in the number of thromboxane receptors on human platelets after exposure to GR32191. Armstrong RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):548–52

HEPTOSES

CHEMISTRY

A quantitative microanalysis of bacterial endotoxin using [3H]-labeled L-glycero-D-mannoheptitol as a marker. Haishima Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(10):813–6

METABOLISM

Molecular analysis of the rfaD gene, for heptose synthesis, and the rfaF gene, for heptose transfer, in lipopolysaccharide synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Sirisena DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2379–85

HERBAL TEAS see BEVERAGES

HERBALISM see MEDICINE, HERBAL

HERBICIDES

[Creation of transgenic plants Nicotiana tabacum and Solanum tuberosum, resistant to the herbicide phosphinothricin] Padegimas L, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of mustard gas, ionizing radiation, herbicides, trauma, and oil smoke on US military personnel: the results of veteran studies. Bullman TA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:69–90 (79 ref.)
The role of agricultural pesticide use in the development of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in women. Zahm SH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):353–8
Cancer incidence and mortality in women occupationally exposed to chlorophenoxy herbicides, chlorophenols, and dioxins. Kogevinas M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Nov;4(6):547–53
Chloracne, palmoplantar keratoderma and localized scleroderma in a weed sprayer. Poskitt LB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):264–7
Seveso: disentangling the dioxin enigma? [editorial; comment] Axelson O. **Epidemiology** 1993 Sep;4(5):389–92. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Sep;4(5):398–406.
The health effects of agrichemicals: herbicides and soft tissue sarcomas [letter; comment] Hajdu SI. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1383–6. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Jun;24(6):571–6.
Mortality in forestry and construction workers in Finland [letter; comment] Green LM.

J Epidemiol Community Health 1993 Dec;47(6):508–9. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1993 Jun;47(3):186–91.

Dose–response assessment of airborne methyl isothiocyanate (MITC) following a metam sodium spill. Alexeeff GV, et al. Risk Anal 1994 Apr;14(2):191–8

ANALYSIS

Phase–modulation fluorescence lifetime immunoassay of dichlorprop. Garcia Sanchez F, et al. Anal Biochem 1993 Nov 1;214(2):359–65

Rapid biorecognition assay for herbicides in biological matrices. Brewster JD, et al. Anal Chem 1993 Sep 15; 65(18):2415–9

Background soil concentrations of phenolic compounds, chlorinated herbicides, PCDDs and PCDFs in the Melbourne metropolitan area [see comments] Sund KG, et al. Aust J Public Health 1993 Jun;17(2):157–61. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1993 Sep;17(3):286–8.

Fate of 14C–nitrofen in soils. Kale SP, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Aug;53(2):298–302

Enzyme immunoassay microtiter plate response to atrazine and metolachlor in potentially interfering matrices. Stearman GK, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Oct;51(4):588–95

Persistence and leaching of the herbicide imazapyr in soil. Vizantinopoulos S, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Mar;52(3):404–10

Gas chromatographic/electron capture detection method for determination of chlorinated acids in water: collaborative study. Edgell KW, et al. J AOAC Int 1993 Sep–Oct; 76(5):1098–112

Enzyme immunoassay based survey of precipitation and surface water for the presence of atrazine, metolachlor and 2,4–D. Hall JC, et al. J Environ Sci Health B 1993 Oct; 28(5):577–98

Evaluation of commercial immunoassays for the detection of alachlor in milk, eggs and liver. Lehotay SJ, et al. J Environ Sci Health B 1994 May;29(3):395–414

[Changes in the concentrations of chlornitrofen (CNP) and CNP–amino in river and faucet water in Niigata, Japan] Adachi Y. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1994 Feb;48(6):1090–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gas–chromatographic determination of reiser in environmental objects] Tarasov VV, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Aug;(8):79–80 (Rus)

[Detection of ethoxylin in biological fluids] Iuldashev ZA, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Dioxins in blood from Swedish phenoxy herbicide workers [letter] Littorin M, et al. Lancet 1994 Aug 27; 344(8922):611–2

CHEMISTRY

Degradational behavior of the pesticides glyphosate and diflubenzuron in water. Antón FA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Dec;51(6):881–8

Phthoxazolin A, a specific inhibitor of cellulose biosynthesis from microbial origin. II. Isolation, physico–chemical properties, and structural elucidation. Tanaka Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1993 Aug;46(8):1214–8

Serum levels of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in phenoxy herbicide sprayers [letter; comment] Smith JG. J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 1;86(11):866–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Nov 4;84(21):1648–53.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biologically active metabolites from fungi. 3. Sporothriolide, discosiolide, and 4–epi–ethisolide—new furofurandiones from Sporothrix sp., Discosia sp., and Pezicula livida. Krohn K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Jan;47(1):113–8

Phthoxazolin A, a specific inhibitor of cellulose biosynthesis from microbial origin. I. Discovery, taxonomy of producing microorganism, fermentation, and biological activity. Tanaka Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1993 Aug; 46(8):1208–13

METABOLISM

Effect of herbicides on human skin. Penetration of herbicides through the epidermis "in vitro". Kašpárková V, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1992;133:15–8

Plant cytochrome P–450 and agricultural biotechnology. Hallahan DL, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov; 21(4):1068–73 (28 ref.)

The D–E region of the D1 protein is involved in multiple quinone and herbicide interactions in photosystem II. Kless H, et al. Biochemistry 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10501–7

Bacterial degradation of the herbicide pendimethalin and activity evaluation of its metabolites. Kole RK, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 May;52(5):779–86

Pig slurry and cow manure effect on atrazine and metolachlor soil biodegradation in maize. Rouchaud J, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Apr;52(4):568–73

The role of interactions, sessile growth and nutrient amendments on the degradative efficiency of a microbial consortium. Wolfaardt GM, et al. Can J Microbiol 1994 May;40(5):331–40

Cometabolic degradation of acifluorfen by a mixed microbial culture. Andreoni V, et al. J Environ Sci Health B 1994 Sep;29(5):963–87

Microbial metabolism of fluazifop–butyl. Nègre M, et al. J Environ Sci Health B 1993 Oct;28(5):545–76

Environmental behavior of bentazon herbicide. Huber R, et al. Rev Environ Contam Toxicol 1994;137:111–34 (14 ref.)

Metabolism of N–[4–chloro–2–fluoro–5–[(1–methyl–2–propynyl) oxy]phenyl]–3,4,5,6– tetrahydrophthalimide (S–23121) in the rat. II. Absorption, disposition, excretion and biotransformation. Yoshino H, et al. Xenobiotica 1993 Oct; 23(10):1075–84

Metabolism of N–[4–chloro–2–fluoro–5–[(1–methyl–2–propynyl)oxy]phenyl]–3,4,5,6–tetrahydrophthalimide (S–23121) in the rat: I. Identification of a new, sulphonic acid type of conjugate. Yoshino H, et al. Xenobiotica 1993 Jun;23(6):609–19

PHARMACOKINETICS

Employing permeability coefficients to understand the biomobility and bioaccumulation of compounds sensitive to the environment. Cullen WR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Feb;52(2):171–5

Comparison of two methods for determining the toxicokinetics of fluazifop–butyl after intravenous dosing in rats. Rawlings JM, et al. Hum Exp Toxicol 1994 Feb; 13(2):123–9

In vitro percutaneous absorption of monosodium methanearsonate and disodium methanearsonate in female B6C3F1 mice. Rahman MS, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1994 Apr;41(4):421–33

[Biological monitoring of workers exposed to nitrofen and experimental study on its skin permeability] Yu XZ. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jul; 27(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions of plant acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase with reaction intermediate analogues: correlation of the slow, competitive, inhibition kinetics of enzyme activity and herbicidal effects. Dumas R, et al. Biochem J 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):813–20

Acetyl–CoA carboxylase exerts strong flux control over lipid synthesis in plants. Page RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jan 20;1210(3):369–72

Effects of herbicides and fumigants on microbial activities in soil. Tu CM. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Jul; 53(1):12–7

Effect of the protoporphyrinogen oxidase–inhibiting herbicide fomesafen on liver uroporphyrin and heptacarboxylic porphyrin in two mouse strains. Krijt J, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1994 Jul;32(7):641–50

Effect of some pesticides/weedicides on cathepsin B activity and lysosomal membrane. Mittal S, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1993 Jun;30(3):187–90

Effect of glyphosate on fungal population, respiration and the decay of some organic matters in Egyptian soil. Abdel–Mallek AY, et al. Microbiol Res 1994 Apr; 149(1):69–73

Functional expression of the Erwinia uredovora carotenoid biosynthesis gene crtI in transgenic plants showing an increase of beta–carotene biosynthesis activity and resistance to the bleaching herbicide norflurazon [published erratum appears in Plant J 1994 Feb;5(2):309] Misawa N, et al. Plant J 1993 Nov;4(5):833–40

Purification and characterization of a glutathione S–transferase from benoxacor–treated maize (Zea mays). Irzyk GP, et al. Plant Physiol 1993 Jul;102(3):803–10

Compartmentalization of two forms of acetyl–CoA carboxylase in plants and the origin of their tolerance toward herbicides. Konishi T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3598–601

POISONING

Arsenic poisoning in central Kentucky: a case report. Kelafant GA, et al. Am J Ind Med 1993 Dec;24(6):723–6 (3 ref.)

Deaths from pesticide poisoning in England and Wales: 1945–1989. Casey P, et al. Hum Exp Toxicol 1994 Feb; 13(2):95–101

Phenoxyacetates. Kolmodin–Hedman B. Toxicology 1994 Jun 17;91(1):87–91

Delayed and severe toxicities of a herbicide containing glufosinate and a surfactant. Koyama K, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1994 Feb;36(1):17–8

[Human poisonings caused by agents for plant protection in 1992] Przybylska A. Przegl Epidemiol 1994;48(1–2):115–20 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Metabolic alterations in hepatocytes promoted by the herbicides paraquat, dinoseb and 2,4–D. Palmeira CM, et al. Arch Toxicol 1994;68(1):24–31

Plant cytochrome P–450 and agricultural biotechnology. Hallahan DL, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov; 21(4):1068–73 (28 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of tobacco mutants resistant to azole fungicides and herbicides. Schaller H, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):1052–7 (34 ref.)

Complex V of plant mitochondria—another target for agrochemicals? Wilson SB. Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Feb; 22(1):73S

Phytotoxicity of compost treated with lawn herbicides containing 2,4–D, Dicamba, and MCPP. Bugbee GJ, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Apr;52(4):606–11

Effect of sublethal concentrations of glyphosate and dalapon on protein and aminotransferase activity in Pseudosuccinea columella. Christian FA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Nov;51(5):703–9

Genotoxic effects of the herbicides alachlor, atrazine, pendimethaline, and simazine in mammalian cells. Dunkelberg H, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Apr;52(4):498–504

Toxicity determination of plant growth hormones on aquatic alga—Scenedesmus quadricauda. Fargašová A. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 May;52(5):706–11

Defence capacity modulation of human hepatoma cell line Hep 3B by three pesticides. Herno V, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Jun;52(6):898–904

Effects of atrazine, isoproturon, and mecoprop on the macrophyte Lemna minor and the alga Scenedesmus subspicatus. Kirby MF, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Jul;53(1):120–6

Developmental toxicity of haloxyfop ethoxyethyl ester in the rat. Machera K. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Oct; 51(4):625–32

Effects of two acetanilide herbicides on microbial populations and their cellulolytic activities. Sahid IB, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Jan;52(1):61–8

Glufosinate ammonium—some aspects of its mode of action in mammals. Hack R, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1994 May; 32(5):461–70

Effect of Tordon 2,4–D 64/240 triethanolamine BR on the energy metabolism of rat liver mitochondria. Pereira LF, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):21–6

Oxadiazon. Von Burg R. J Appl Toxicol 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1):69–71 (25 ref.)

Differential induction of distinct glutathione–S–transferases of wheat by xenobiotics and by pathogen attack. Mauch F, et al. Plant Physiol 1993 Aug;102(4):1193–201

Interactions of herbicides 2,4–D and dinoseb with liver mitochondrial bioenergetics. Palmeira CM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1994 Jul;127(1):50–7

Effects of 2–[1–(ethoxyimino)propyl]–3–hydroxy–5–(2,4,6–trimethylphenyl) cyclohex–2–enone on hepatic haem biosynthesis: species differences in hepatic porphyria. Brady AM, et al. Toxicology 1993 Nov 12;84(1–3):199–215

Lack of alachlor induced DNA damage as assayed in rodent liver by the alkaline elution test. Taningher M, et al. Toxicology 1993 Dec 31;85(2–3):117–22

[Cytogenetic activity of 2,4–D dimethylamine salt and ammonium nitrate in isolated and combined exposure of plants in experiment] Nechkina MA. Gig Sanit 1993 Jun; (6):55–7 (Rus)

HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE

ANALYSIS

Determination of pesticides in drinking water by on–line solid–phase disk extraction followed by various liquid chromatographic systems. Chiron S, et al. J Chromatogr 1993 Aug 13;645(1):125–34

POISONING

Carbamate herbicides and fungicides. Machemer LH, et al. Toxicology 1994 Jun 17;91(1):105–9

TOXICITY

Permeability changes in the blood–brain barrier of neonate and adult rats after thiobencarb exposure. Pentyala SN, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1993 Dec;35(6):509–11

HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE

Review of leaching characteristics of triazines and their degradation products. Donati L, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1993;29(2):225–41 (131 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of organic pollutants in the soil of upper Austria. Puchwein G, et al. Cent Eur J Public Health 1993 Dec; 1(2):121–2

Determination of organophosphorus and triazine pesticides in ground– and drinking water by solid–phase extraction and gas chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus or mass spectrometric detection. Psathaki M, et al. J Chromatogr A 1994 Apr 29;667(1–2):241–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of thiram and terbuthylazine on cellulose decomposition in two soils. Sahid I, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Oct;51(4):605–11

TOXICITY

Dissolved humic material amplifies irritant effects of terbutylazine (triazine herbicide) on fish. Steinberg CE, et al. Naturwissenschaften 1994 May;81(5):225–7

Triazines. Loosli R. Toxicology 1994 Jun 17;91(1):59–62

[Evaluation of combined action of kharelly preparation

components on the reproductive function of experimental animals] Shepelśkaia NR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):67–9 **(Rus)**

HERBICIDES, UREA

ANALYSIS

Development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for isoproturon in water. Katmeh MF, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Mar; 119(3):431–5

POISONING

Methemoglobinemia following ingestion of a monolinuron/paraquat herbicide (Gramonol) [published erratum appears in J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1994;32(3):361] Casey PB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(2):185–9

Substituted ureas. Ferioli A, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jun 17; 91(1):63–9

TOXICITY

Defence capacity modulation of human hepatoma cell line Hep 3B by three pesticides. Herno V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jun;52(6):898–904

Neurotoxicity of isoproturon, a substituted phenylurea herbicide, in mice. Sarkar SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Dec;31(12):977–81

HERBS

Enhancement of PUVA phototoxic effects following celery ingestion: cool broth also can burn [letter] Puig L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):809–10

Amaranthus retroflexus (redroot pigweed) poisoning in cattle. Casteel SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 1;204(7):1068–70

Effective reduction of LDL cholesterol by indigenous plant product. Bhardwaj PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):80–1

Bioavailability to rats of iron from fortified grain amaranth. Ologunde MO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Apr; 45(3):191–201

CHEMISTRY

Studies on active substances in herbs used for hair treatment. I. Effects of herb extracts on hair growth and isolation of an active substance from Polyporus umbellatus F. Inaoka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):530–3

Factors that interact with the antibacterial action of thyme essential oil and its active constituents. Juven BJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;76(6):626–31

Purification, characterization, and complete amino acid sequence of a trypsin inhibitor from amaranth (Amaranthus hypochondriacus) seeds. Valdes–Rodriguez S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec;103(4):1407–12

[Minerals and amino acids in the grains of the recently cultivated "pseudo–cereal" species Amaranthus hypochondriacus] Vetter J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Apr;198(4):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo studies of a crude extract of Phyllanthus amarus L. in modifying the genotoxicity induced in Vicia faba L. by tannery effluents. Gowrishanker B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep;322(3):185–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Stereochemistry of the proton elimination in the formation of (+)– and (–)–alpha–pinene by monoterpene cyclases from sage (Salvia officinalis). Pyun HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):488–96

Monoterpene biosynthesis: isotope effects associated with bicyclic olefin formation catalyzed by pinene synthases from sage (Salvia officinalis). Wagschal KC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):477–87

Triose phosphate isomerase of Stellaria longipes (Caryophyllaceae). Zhang XH, et al. **Genome** 1994 Feb; 37(1):148–56

GENETICS

The genetic basis of sex ratio in Silene alba (= S. latifolia). Taylor DR. **Genetics** 1994 Feb;136(2):641–51

Triose phosphate isomerase of Stellaria longipes (Caryophyllaceae). Zhang XH, et al. **Genome** 1994 Feb; 37(1):148–56

Plant homeodomain protein involved in transcriptional regulation of a pathogen defense–related gene. Korfhage U, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 May;6(5):695–708

Purification, characterization, and complete amino acid sequence of a trypsin inhibitor from amaranth (Amaranthus hypochondriacus) seeds. Valdes–Rodriguez S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec;103(4):1407–12

METABOLISM

Light–regulated modification and nuclear translocation of cytosolic G–box binding factors in parsley. Harter K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Apr;6(4):545–59

HERBS, MEDICINAL see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

HEREDITARY DISEASES

Adoption, genetic disease, and DNA. Turnpenny PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):411–3

Mutations in G protein–linked receptors: novel insights on disease [comment] Clapham DE. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31; 75(7):1237–9 (19 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1297–303.

Changes in disease patterns in the Western Pacific and Southeast Asia [letter; comment] Bittles AH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Oct;65(5):841–2. Comment on: Hum Biol 1992 Dec;64(6):855–67.

Intermediate filaments and disease: mutations that cripple cell strength. Fuchs E. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):511–6 (70 ref.)

Genetics in art. Emery AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 May; 31(5):420–2

Genetics test report urges moratorium on disclosure [news] Gammie F. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):498

[Interfaces between ethics and health policy in matters of genetic diseases] Mattei JF. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(12):852–3 **(Fre)**

[Role of human genetics in medical pathology] Chaabouni H. **Tunis Med** 1993 May;71(5):243–4 **(Fre)**

[Hereditary diseases in internal medicine] Panasiuk NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):19–22 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Aberrant capping of membrane proteins on neutrophils from patients with leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Kindzelskii AL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1650–5

Hemoglobin Denver [alpha 2 beta 2(41) (C7) Phe—>Ser]: a low–O2–affinity variant associated with chronic cyanosis and anemia. Stabler SP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar; 69(3):237–43

CLASSIFICATION

On the use of the term "syndrome" in clinical genetics and birth defects epidemiology [see comments] Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):26–8. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1994 Jan 1;49(1):14–20.

Associations and syndromes: terminology in clinical genetics and birth defects epidemiology: comments on Khoury, Moore, and Evans [editorial; comment] [see comments] Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):14–20. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Jan 1;49(1):26–8. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1994 Jan 1;49(1):21–5.

DIAGNOSIS

Telediagnostic conferencing. Feingold M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov;147(11):1196

Genetic diagnosis and treatment. Ethical considerations. Fost N. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov;147(11):1190–5 (40 ref.)

Genetic disorders that masquerade as multiple sclerosis. Natowicz MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 15; 49(2):149–69 (277 ref.)

Preimplantation diagnosis of genetic disease. Monk M. **Ann Med** 1993 Oct;25(5):463–6 (18 ref.)

A role for the otolaryngologist in identification and discovery of genetic disorders and chromosomal abnormalities. Lalwani AK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;119(10):1074–81

Clinical diagnostic applications of the polymerase chain reaction. Infection and rejection. Rettinger SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Nov;128(11):1253–9 (83 ref.)

Human preimplantation diagnosis: needs, efficiency and efficacy of genetic and chromosomal analysis. Verlinsky Y, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar; 8(1):177–96 (62 ref.)

Molecular biology techniques in the diagnosis of monogenic diseases. Wagener C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Feb; 225(1):S35–50 (61 ref.)

Advances in genetic diagnosis. Korf BR. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Dec;5(6):720–7 (60 ref.)

Laboratory evaluation of the child with recalcitrant eczema. Hebert AA. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):109–21 (62 ref.)

Postnatal testing for unusual genodermatoses. Levy ML, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):93–7 (23 ref.)

Sex determination of human embryos using the polymerase chain reaction and confirmation by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Munné S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan; 61(1):111–7

Diagnosis of human genetic disease using recombinant DNA. Fourth edition. Cooper DN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1;92(3):211–36 (15 ref.)

Genetic disorders: methods of avoiding the birth of an affected child. Brambati B. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov; 8(11):1983–2000 (180 ref.)

Multiple pregnancy induction and selective fetal reduction in high genetic risk couples. Brambati B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):746–9

Identification of the sex of human preimplantation embryos in two hours using an improved spreading method and fluorescent in–situ hybridization (FISH) using directly labelled probes. Harper JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr; 9(4):721–4

Preimplantation diagnosis or chorionic villus biopsy? Women's attitudes and preferences. Miedzybrodzka Z, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2192–6

Fluorescent in situ hybridization for the diagnosis of genetic disease at postnatal, prenatal, and preimplantation stages. Griffin DK. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;153:1–40 (87 ref.)

Current progress in preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Verlinsky Y, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jul; 10(5):353–60 (19 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis from maternal blood: simultaneous immunophenotyping and FISH of fetal nucleated erythrocytes isolated by negative magnetic cell sorting. Zheng YL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):1051–6

Preimplantation diagnosis [letter; comment] [see comments] Cui KH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):972–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):549. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1569–70.

Autosomal dominant frontal epilepsy misdiagnosed as sleep disorder. Scheffer IE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):515–7 (10 ref.)

Genetic testing under scrutiny in US [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):103

Is selective abortion for a genetic disease an issue for the medical profession? A comparative study of Quebec and France. Renaud M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Aug; 13(8):691–706

Mendelian inheritance in man: diagnoses in the UMLS. O'Keefe KM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:735–9

Grading the gene tests. Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1994 Jun; 270(6):88–97 (3 ref.)

Presymptomatic diagnosis: a first step toward genetic health care [see comments] Caskey CT. **Science** 1993 Oct 1; 262(5130):48–9. Comment in: Science 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):11.

Genetic testing [letter] Cleaver JE. **Science** 1994 Sep 9; 265(5178):1510

Genetic testing [letter] Lowden JA. **Science** 1994 Sep 9; 265(5178):1509–10

Fetal tissue sampling—indications, techniques, complications, and experience with sampling of fetal skin, liver, and muscle. Cadrin C, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Sep;159(3):269–72 (54 ref.)

[Ethical and psychological aspects of screening tests for children] Dehlholm G, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(11):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Identification of fetal chromosome abnormalities and gene defects from maternal blood (editorial)] Knuutila S, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(4):276–8 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Ethical approach of clinical molecular genetics (editorial)] Lehn P. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 12;23(6):274–6 **(Fre)**

[Progress in molecular genetic diagnosis] Friedl W, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Dec 1;45(6):179–84 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic disease in general practice. An interview study among general practitioners in Oppland and Oslo] Hem E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1056–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Molecular diagnosis of genetic diseases in Russia: current status and perspectives] Baranov VS. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov–Dec;(9):27–31 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The molecular diagnosis of hereditary diseases. In memoriam Dr. Eduardo Aguirre Pequeño] Barrera Saldaña HA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec;128(6):613–20; discussion 620–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reduced GABA synthesis in pyridoxine–dependent seizures. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1133–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A likelihood approach to calculating risk support intervals. Leal SM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):913–7

High frequencies of human genetic diseases: founder effect with genetic drift or selection? Zlotogora J. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):10–3 (18 ref.)

Genetic epidemiology. Morton NE. **Annu Rev Genet** 1993; 27:523–38 (106 ref.)

Hereditary disorders in the Eastern Mediterranean Region. Hamamy H, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994; 72(1):145–54 (76 ref.)

Prediction of genetic risks from segregation analyses of morbid risks. Shields DC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Jan–Feb; 44(1):52–5

Disease gene mapping in isolated human populations: the example of Finland. de la Chapelle A. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct;30(10):857–65 (61 ref.)

[Incidence and prevalence of genetically–determined disorders in The Netherlands; a literature study] Verheij JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 8;138(2):71–7 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study of inborn morphogenetic variants in children] Bochkov NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Relaxation of natural selection: an academic controversy or a future medical problem?] Olarte G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Feb;102(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

A five–year prospective study of the health of children in different ethnic groups, with particular reference to the effect of inbreeding. Bundey S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993;1(3):206–19

Autosomal recessive disorders among Arabs: an overview from Kuwait. Teebi AS. **J Med Genet** 1994 Mar;

31(3):224–33 (155 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Genomic imprinting: mechanism and role in human pathology. Tycko B. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):431–43 (132 ref.)

Risk estimates for genetic effects of ionizing radiation. Abrahamson S. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):144–5

GENETICS

Genetics: the quiet revolution in science and medicine. Implications for research on child health issues, education of health professionals, and the new preventive and curative medicine [editorial] Fulginiti VA. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov;147(11):1139–41

The Human Genome Project and the future of medicine. Guyer MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov;147(11):1145–52 (81 ref.)

Limits of resolution of genetic linkage studies: implications for the positional cloning of human disease genes. Boehnke M. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;55(2):379–90

Efficient strategies for genomic searching using the affected-pedigree-member method of linkage analysis. Brown DL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;54(3):544–52

Mutational analysis of the biglycan gene excludes it as a candidate for X-linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata, dyskeratosis congenita, and incontinentia pigmenti [letter] Das S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May; 54(5):922–5

Two-locus models of disease: comparison of likelihood and nonparametric linkage methods. Goldin LR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;53(4):908–15

Case-parental control method in the search for disease-susceptibility genes [letter; comment] Khoury MJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;55(2):414–5. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Jun;52(6):1085–93. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Nov;53(5):1114–26.

A likelihood approach to calculating risk support intervals. Leal SM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):913–7

Molecular evidence that the p55 gene is not responsible for either of two Xq28-linked disorders: Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy and dyskeratosis congenita [letter] Metzenberg AB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May; 54(5):920–2

Genotype relative risks: methods for design and analysis of candidate-gene association studies [see comments] Schaid DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;53(5):1114–26. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Aug;55(2):414–5.

Comparison of statistics for candidate-gene association studies using cases and parents. Schaid DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;55(2):402–9

The transmission/disequilibrium test detects cosegregation and linkage [letter] Spielman RS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;54(3):559–60; discussion 560–3

Genomic imprinting: mechanism and role in human pathology. Tycko B. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):431–43 (132 ref.)

Ectopic (illegitimate) transcription: new possibilities for the analysis and diagnosis of human genetic disease. Cooper DN, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Feb;26(1):9–14 (59 ref.)

Genetic epidemiology. Morton NE. **Annu Rev Genet** 1993; 27:523–38 (106 ref.)

From the clinic to the research laboratory. The role of the clinician in molecular genetic studies. Palmer SE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1424–9 (30 ref.)

Principles of genetics in the molecular era. A primer for dermatologists. Sybert VP. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(11):1409–16 (15 ref.)

Trinucleotide repeat expansions and human genetic disease. Bates G, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Apr;16(4):277–84 (74 ref.)

Lay conceptions of genetic disorders. Shiloh S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):191–200

Human genetic diseases due to codon reiteration: relationship to an evolutionary mechanism [letter] Green H. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):955–6

Murine prosaposin: expression in the reproductive system of a gene implicated in human genetic disease. Sprecher-Levy H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Mar;40(2):233

Benefits and risks of emerging genetic technologies: the need for regulation. Holtzman NA. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug; 40(8):1652–7 (21 ref.)

Report and abstracts of the Third International Workshop on Human Chromosome 4 Mapping. Palo Alto, California, July 10–11, 1993. Myers RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(4):218–36

Genetic polymorphism of cytochrome P450. Functional consequences and possible relationship to disease and alcohol toxicity. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **EXS** 1994; 71:197–207 (43 ref.)

Microsatellites and disease: a new paradigm. Wrogemann K, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:141–52 (52 ref.)

The application of jackknife statistics to estimates of the recombination fraction. Berger BD, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):471–6

Distribution of trinucleotide microsatellites in different categories of mammalian genomic sequence: implications for human genetic diseases. Stallings RL. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):116–21

Hereditary disorders in the French Canadian population of Quebec. I. In search of founders. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Apr;66(2):205–23

Hereditary disorders in the French Canadian population of Quebec. II. Contribution of Perche. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Apr;66(2):225–49

Founder effect: assessment of variation in genetic contributions among founders. O'Brien E, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Apr;66(2):185–204

Toward the complete genomic map and molecular pathology of human chromosome 4. Riess O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):1–18 (151 ref.)

Linkage analysis in nuclear families. 1: Optimality criteria for affected sib-pair tests. Knapp M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Jan-Feb;44(1):37–43

Linkage analysis in nuclear families. 2: Relationship between affected sib-pair tests and lod score analysis. Knapp M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Jan-Feb;44(1):44–51

Power of affected sibling method tests for linkage. Tierney C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Sep-Oct;43(5):276–87

Relationship between Charcot-Marie-Tooth 1A and Smith-Magenis regions. snU3 may be a candidate gene for the Smith-Magenis syndrome. Chevillard C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1235–43

Preimplantation prevention of X-linked disease: reliable and rapid sex determination of single human cells by restriction analysis of simultaneously amplified ZFX and ZFY sequences. Chong SS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug; 2(8):1187–91

Detection of aneuploidy and chromosomal mosaicism in human embryos during preimplantation sex determination by fluorescent in situ hybridisation, (FISH). Delhanty JD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1183–5

Distribution of trinucleotide repeat sequences across a 2 Mbp region containing the Huntington's disease gene. Hummerich H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):73–8

Transcriptional regulation of gene expression: mechanisms and pathophysiology. Semenza GL. **Hum Mutat** 1994; 3(3):180–99 (155 ref.)

Inherited genetic defects: analysis and diagnosis at the cellular level in preimplantation embryos. Muggleton-Harris AL. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;151:1–27 (131 ref.)

Molecular Biology of Human Genetic Disease. Keystone symposium. Copper Mountain, Colorado, January 15–22, 1994. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;18A:183–212

Disease caused by expanding genes [editorial] Teisberg P. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):1–2

The morbid anatomy of the human genome: chromosomal location of mutations causing disease (update 1 December 1993). McKusick VA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Apr; 31(4):265–79 (2 ref.)

Autozygosity mapping, complex consanguinity, and autosomal recessive disorders [letter] Mueller RF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Sep;30(9):798–9

Mouse homologues of human hereditary disease. Searle AG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan;31(1):1–19 (140 ref.)

Mendelian cytogenetics. Chromosome rearrangements associated with mendelian disorders. Tommerup N. **J Med Genet** 1993 Sep;30(9):713–27 (288 ref.)

Familial paroxysmal tremor: an essential tremor variant [letter] Bain PG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):1019 (7 ref.)

Familial inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: a Guillain-Barré syndrome variant without autoimmune predilection [letter] Korn-Lubetzki I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):1008–9

Autosomal dominant frontal epilepsy misdiagnosed as sleep disorder. Scheffer IE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):515–7 (10 ref.)

Simple repeat DNA is not replicated simply [news] Richards RI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):114–6

Human genetics. From the simple to the complex [news; comment] Goodfellow PN, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 8; 371(6493):104–5. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):130–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):161–4.

A dose of molecular medicine [news] Short N. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):505

Mutations to nonsense codons in human genetic disease: implications for gene therapy by nonsense suppressor tRNAs. Atkinson J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25; 22(8):1327–34

Over-representation of the disease associated (CAG) and (CGG) repeats in the human genome. Han J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1735–40

Genomic imprinting: a new mechanism for disease. Langlois S. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):161–5 (27 ref.)

Allelic instability in mitosis: a unified model for dominant disorders. Zheng CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10178–82

Variance components for statistical genetics: applications in medical research to characteristics related to human diseases and health. Hopper JL. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(3):199–223 (111 ref.)

[Parent imprinting: methylation-epigenetic heredity (news)] Pourcel C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8):696–9 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis using PCR: the indirect approach] Pillet N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 17;83(20):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis using PCR: the direct approach] Schorderet DF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 17;83(20):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positional cloning—current status and future directions] Onodera O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2225–33 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic mutations. The function of unstable DNA sequences in human genetic diseases] Milewski M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(4):228–36 (78 ref.) **(Pol)**

[DNA repair in the human genome] Walicka M. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(2):77–85 (112 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative fractions of repetitive sequences of the human and mammalian genomes in health, in pathology and prolonged exposure to mutagen] Potapenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):85–8 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the load of hereditary diseases on the level of endogamy of the Russian population] Brusintseva OV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Aug;29(8):1404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of linkage analysis of a "key" gene of a disease] Finogenova SA. **Genetika** 1994 Jan;30(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic structure of populations and characteristics of geographic distribution of autosomal recessive diseases in the Kirov region] Ginter EK, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jan; 30(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular diagnosis of genetic diseases in Russia: current status and perspectives] Baranov VS. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov-Dec;(9):27–31 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of genetic structure on hereditary diseases in Russian populations] Ginter EK. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov-Dec;(9):23–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Degenerate heredity: the history of a doctrine in medicine and biology. Lubinsky MS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Autumn;37(1):74–90

[Life and death of diseases] Blétry O. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1599–602, 1605–6 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Doctor Rougon, therapist for degenerations] Malinas C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1649–53 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Expanding horizons for receptors coupled to G proteins: diversity and disease. Coughlin SR. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):191–7 (47 ref.)

Reduced GABA synthesis in pyridoxine-dependent seizures. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1133–4

[Discovery, in neonatal screening, of 2 families carrying a syndrome of generalized resistance to thyroid hormones] Poitrineau P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep; 40(7):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Familial schizencephaly. Hilburger AC, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):234–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Growth in the pubertal period in genetic disorders of sex hormone action and secretion] Rittsen E. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):65–8 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preimplantation diagnosis of genetic disease. Monk M. **Ann Med** 1993 Oct;25(5):463–6 (18 ref.)

Reproductive health and genetic testing in the Third World. Penchaszadeh VB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):485–95 (19 ref.)

Preimplantation diagnosis of genetic disease. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;5(5):600–5 (58 ref.)

Preimplantation prevention of X-linked disease: reliable and rapid sex determination of single human cells by restriction analysis of simultaneously amplified ZFX and ZFY sequences. Chong SS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug; 2(8):1187–91

Genetic disorders: methods of avoiding the birth of an affected child. Brambati B. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov; 8(11):1983–2000 (180 ref.)

Gender preselection in humans? Flow cytometric separation of X and Y spermatozoa for the prevention of X-linked diseases. Johnson LA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct; 8(10):1733–9

Concern grows over China's plans to reduce number of 'inferior births' [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Jan 6; 367(6458):3

Germ-line gene modification and disease prevention: some medical and ethical perspectives. Wivel NA, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):533–8 (52 ref.)

[Pregnancy termination for so-called "fetal" indications] Holzgreve W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Nov 1; 87(10–11):837–9 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial Aspects of Genetic Counseling. Proceedings of a conference. Leuven, Belgium, September 24–26, 1990. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):1–203

Psychosocial genetics: an emerging scientific discipline [editorial] Harper PS. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):537

THERAPY

Genetic diagnosis and treatment. Ethical considerations. Fost

N. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov;147(11):1190–5 (40 ref.)
Gene therapy. Levine F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov; 147(11):1167–74 (52 ref.)
Recent progress in gene therapy for inherited diseases. Wolfe JH. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):213–8 (47 ref.)
Gene therapy and genetic alteration. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 May;5(5):603–14 (10 ref.)
Gene therapy for genetic diseases [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;5(3):281–2
NIDDK symposium on the impact of molecular genetics on the treatment of genetic diseases. Badman DG, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):635–42
Germ–line gene therapy: no place in treatment of genetic disease [editorial] Danks DM. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Feb; 5(2):151–2
Strategies for gene therapy. Blaese RM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8):672–6 (19 ref.)
Human haematopoietic progenitors as a target for gene therapy. Turner ML. **Scott Med J** 1993 Oct;38(5):131–3 (21 ref.)
[General principles of the production and use of retroviral vectors] Lehn P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8):658–62 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gene therapy. Principles and practical application] Hellwig B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 May;17(5):147–51 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Major infectious and non–infectious diseases of the llama and alpaca. Smith BB. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:33–9 (34 ref.)

HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY NEUROPATHIES see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY**

HEREDITARY MULTIPLE EXOSTOSES see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE HEREDITARY**

HEREDITARY NONPOLYPOSIS COLORECTAL NEOPLASMS see **COLORECTAL NEOPLASMS, HEREDITARY NONPOLYPOSIS**

HEREDITARY OPALESCENT DENTIN see **DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

HEREDITARY OPTIC ATROPHY see **OPTIC ATROPHY, HEREDITARY**

HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC NEUROPATHIES see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HEREDITARY SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA see **SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA, HEREDITARY**

HEREDITARY SPINAL SCLEROSIS see **FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**

HEREDITARY TYPE I MOTOR AND SENSORY NEUROPATHY see **CHARCOT–MARIE DISEASE**

HEREDITARY TYPE IV MOTOR AND SENSORY NEUROPATHY see **REFSUM'S DISEASE**

HEREDITY see **GENETICS**

HEREDOPATHIA ATACTICA POLYNEURITIFORMIS see **REFSUM'S DISEASE**

HERELLEA see **ACINETOBACTER**

HERLITZ DISEASE see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA, JUNCTIONAL**

HERMANSKI–PUDLAK SYNDROME see **ALBINISM, OCULOCUTANEOUS**

HERMAPHRODITISM

An interesting case of intersex: case report. Yang MH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;20(2):121–4

COMPLICATIONS

Report of an ovotestis with carcinoma of the cervix. Phalakornkule K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jun;76(6):339–44
[True hermaphroditism in crossed testicular ectopy: report of a case] D'Agostino S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of true hermaphroditism diagnosed at laparotomy. Gurkan A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Apr;160(4):249–50

EPIDEMIOLOGY

True hermaphroditism: geographical distribution, clinical findings, chromosomes and gonadal histology. Krob G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;153(1):2–10 (130 ref.)

GENETICS

Testicular juvenile granulosa cell tumor in an infant with X/XY mosaicism clinically diagnosed as true hermaphroditism. Tanaka Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Mar;18(3):316–22
Trisomy 22 and intersex. Nicholl RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F57–8
Familial case of 46,XX male and 46,XX true hermaphrodite associated with a paternal–derived SRY–bearing X chromosome. Abbas N, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993; 316(4):375–83
Nonrandom inactivation of the Y–bearing X chromosome in a 46,XX individual: evidence for the etiology of 46,XX true hermaphroditism. Fechner PY, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(1):22–6
Familial true hermaphroditism: paternal and maternal transmission of true hermaphroditism (46,XX) and XX maleness in the absence of Y–chromosomal sequences. Kuhnle U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):571–6
[Drash syndrome] Coze C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(11):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple abnormalities in a child with male karyotype due to familial partial Xp duplication] Reichenbach H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;61(7–8):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intersexuality and malignancy. Case report of an unreported association between a malignant disease in a child with androgen resistance syndrome in comparison with the most frequently expected malignant tumors in children with intersexuality] Holder M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 206(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The androgen receptor. New aspects in intersexuality patients] Eberle J, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Nov;32(6):460–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

French Renaissance travel accounts: images of sin, visions of the New World. Poirier G. **J Homosex** 1993;25(3):215–29

PATHOLOGY

Testicular intratubular germ cell neoplasia in children and adolescents with intersex. Ramani P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1124–33 (37 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in plasma and gonadal steroid hormones in relation to the reproductive cycle and the sex inversion process in the protandrous seabass, Lates calcarifer. Guiguen Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;92(3):327–38

PSYCHOLOGY

Intersexuality and the diagnosis of gender identity disorder. Meyer–Bahlburg HF. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Feb;23(1):21–40

VETERINARY

True hermaphrodites in a flock of Cochin bantams. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):912–6
Analysis of the gonadal sex of five intersex pigs using Y chromosomal markers. Thomsen PD, et al. **Hereditas** 1993; 119(3):205–7
XX sex reversal in a llama. Wilker CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):112–5
True hermaphroditism in a St. Lawrence beluga whale (Delphinapterus leucas). De Guise S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):287–90

HERMES ANTIGEN FAMILY see **RECEPTORS, LYMPHOCYTE HOMING**

HERNIA

COMPLICATIONS

Acute afferent loop obstruction caused by retroanastomotic hernia. Ogata M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Nov; 12(11):697–9
Innominate artery compression of the trachea: relationship to cervical herniation of the normal thymus. Mandell GA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):131–5

CONGENITAL

Lumbar hernia as congenital aplasia of lumbo–dorsal muscle. Lima M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):110–2

DIAGNOSIS

[Voluntary dilating pneumosinus (secondary hernia)] Serafini G, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Sep–Oct; 44(5):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Intercostal pulmonary hernia after a bullet injury [letter] Ketkar M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):728
Paracolostomal hernia: repair with use of a Dacron prosthesis. Alexandre JH, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):680–2
[Solitary diverticulum of ascending colon induced internal intestinal herniation: report of one case] Kow CD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Perineal hernia after rectal extirpation] Rasmussen HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 6;155(36):2817–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Role of herniography in the diagnosis of occult hernias. Estes NC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec;162(6):608–10

SURGERY

Reaction to ketorolac [letter] Hare RM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):477
A complication of laparoscopic hernia repair [letter] Charlmers EP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):265–6
Differential effect of risk factors on early and late wound infections in patients undergoing herniorrhaphies. Simchen E, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 May;2(3):263–72
Clinical guidelines on the management of groin hernia in adults [letter] Thomson WH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2):141
Laparoscopic herniorrhaphy [letter; comment] Notaras MJ. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):150–1. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Apr;80(4):538. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Sep;80(9):1217–8.
Laparoscopic herniorrhaphy [letter; comment] [see comments] Taylor RS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep; 80(9):1217–8. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Apr;80(4):538. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):150–1.
Pars plana vitrectomy in the management of vitreous touch syndrome. Chen JC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 28(5):225–7
Hernia repair [letter; comment] Kinganorth AN. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1500–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):748.
Taking the tension out of hernia repair [see comments] Stuart AE. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):748. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1163–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1164. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1500–1.
The ongoing assessment of techniques of laparoscopic hernia repair [letter] McMurrick P. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7; 160(3):161–2
Day stay, ambulatory or outpatient surgery. Stephens FO. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7;160(3):99–100
Ipsilateral multiple groin hernias. Ekberg O, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):557–62
Laparoscopic herniorrhaphy: results and technical aspects in 450 consecutive procedures. Geis WP, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):765–72; discussion 772–4
Paracolostomal hernia: repair with use of a Dacron prosthesis. Alexandre JH, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):680–2
A new technique of "Marlex peritoneal sandwich" in the repair of large incisional hernias [letter; comment] Guarnieri A. **World J Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):683. Comment on: World J Surg 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):768–70.
[Influence of different types of syndrome on the rising of excellent response rate in hernia repair with acupuncture anesthesia] Li L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992; 17(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vaginal evisceration following enterocele correction] Ekholm E, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(14):1256–8 **(Fin)**
[Treatment of postoperative incisional hernias by a composite prosthesis (polyester–polyglactin 910). Clinical and experimental study] Soler M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(7):598–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laparoscope and hernia surgery] Stoppa R. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(10):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of a woven dacron prosthesis used for treatment of a large hernia (letter)] Gautier–Benoit C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul;130(6–7):326 **(Fre)**
[Lumbar hernia of Grynfeltt's quadrilateral space. Apropos a case] D'Amico G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 30; 48(18):1025–7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Growth retardation in prenatally diagnosed cases of gastroschisis. Fries MH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Oct; 12(10):583–8

HERNIA, ABDOMINAL see **HERNIA, VENTRAL**

HERNIA, CEREBRAL see **ENCEPHALOCELE**

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

[Morgagni's hernia] Hata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:872–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal lamb pulmonary hypoplasia: pulmonary vascular and myocardial abnormalities. Hill AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):946–51
Bochdalek hernia: a rare cause of pleural empyema. Steenhuis LH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):204–6
Persistent pulmonary hypertension in high–risk congenital diaphragmatic hernia patients: incidence and vasodilator therapy. Bos AP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov; 28(11):1463–5
Experimental fetal tracheal ligation reverses the structural

and physiological effects of pulmonary hypoplasia in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. DiFiore JW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):248–56; discussion 256–7

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: the hidden morbidity. Lund DP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):258–62; discussion 262–4

[Radiological case: a developing nodule of the right lower lung] Caldas Barros A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993; 49(2):111–2 **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal abscess complicating perforated riding gastric ulcer] Bachus H, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 15; 125(12):464–5, 495 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Combination of Morgagni's diaphragmatic hernia and mobility of the ascending colon] Tatarin SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Acute gastric volvulus associated with diaphragmatic hernia] Hernández Bermejo JP, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jan;7(1):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia in the Brachmann–de Lange syndrome. Cunniff C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 15;47(7):1018–21

Possible association between the hernia of Morgagni and trisomy 21. Honoré LH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):255–6 (14 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia not amenable to prenatal or neonatal repair: Brachmann–de Lange syndrome. Jelsema RD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 15;47(7):1022–3

Pallister–Killian and Fryns syndromes [letter; comment] Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 15;51(1):90 . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Aug 15;47(2):241–5.

Palliative fetal surgery for diaphragmatic hernia. Porreco RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):833–4

Ultrasound prediction of fetal pulmonary hypoplasia in pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios and in cases of congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a review. Fox HE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):104–8 (45 ref.)

Right-sided diaphragmatic hernia associated with superior vena cava syndrome. Giacoia GP. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):129–31

Hepatic interlobar fissure sonographically mimicking the diaphragm in a fetus with right congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul; 10(4):319–22

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia beyond infancy. Weber TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec;162(6):643–6

Fetal lamb pulmonary hypoplasia: pulmonary vascular and myocardial abnormalities. Hill AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):946–51

Intrapericardial diaphragmatic hernia, atrial septal defect, and severe episodic cyanosis. Shely WW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1651–3

Bilateral congenital diaphragmatic hernia—delayed presentation of the contralateral defect [letter] Barker DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):543–4

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: influence of associated malformations on survival [letter; comment] Jones PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F159. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):68–70.

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia in Minnesota. Impact of antenatal diagnosis on survival. Steinhorn RH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun;148(6):626–31

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia treated by perinatal stabilization. Iwanaka T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;20(2):115–20

Antenatal diagnosis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Macken MB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec; 44(6):439–42

Radiology rounds. Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Margolis M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2527, 2678–80

Bochdalek hernia with hemorrhage in an adult. Miller BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct;36(5):476–8

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Wang YJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Feb;53(2):101–5

Progressive Bochdalek hernia with unusual ureteral herniation. Chawla K, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):53–8

Preoperative stabilization using high-frequency oscillatory ventilation in the management of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Miguet D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S77–82

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia presenting after the newborn period. Schimpl G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 152(9):765–8

Massive foetal pericardiomegaly causing pulmonary hypoplasia, associated with intra-pericardial herniation of the liver. Davies MR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 3(6):343–7

Segmental dilatation of the ileum in a newborn with Bochdaleck's hernia. Esposito C. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):182–3 (10 ref.)

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia and intrathoracic intestinal volvulus. Núñez R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct; 3(5):293–5

Bochdalek hernia: a rare cause of pleural empyema. Steenhuis LH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):204–6

Bochdalek hernia in adulthood: a review and an autopsy case report. Salaçin S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jul;39(4):1112–6 (13 ref.)

Evaluation of left ventricular mass in children with left-sided congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Schwartz SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):447–51

Pathophysiology of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. V. Effect of exogenous surfactant therapy on gas exchange and lung mechanics in the lamb congenital diaphragmatic hernia model. Wilcox DT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 124(2):289–93

Persistent pulmonary hypertension in high-risk congenital diaphragmatic hernia patients: incidence and vasodilator therapy. Bos AP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov; 28(11):1463–5

Estimation of lungs' hypoplasia on postoperative chest x-rays in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Cloutier R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1086–9

Experimental fetal tracheal ligation reverses the structural and physiological effects of pulmonary hypoplasia in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. DiFiore JW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):248–56; discussion 256–7

Intrathoracic silo for fetal diaphragmatic hernia: lung growth and slow reduction of abdominal viscera. Ford WD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1006–8

Correction of congenital diaphragmatic hernia in utero: VI. Hard-earned lessons. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1411–7; discussion 1417–8

Usefulness of echocardiographic measurement of bilateral pulmonary artery dimensions in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Hasegawa S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May; 29(5):622–4

Plug the lung until it grows (PLUG): a new method to treat congenital diaphragmatic hernia in utero. Hedrick MH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):612–7

Fetal lambs with surgically produced congenital diaphragmatic hernia (CDH) are deficient in pulmonary surfactant [letter; comment] Kitterman JA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1218–9. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1992 Mar;27(3):382–7; discussion 387–8.

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: the hidden morbidity. Lund DP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):258–62; discussion 262–4

A new method of treatment for pulmonary hypertension in congenital diaphragmatic hernia: experimental study in cats. Major D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1090–2

An association of pulmonary hypoplasia with unilateral agenesis of the diaphragm. Muraskas JK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):999–1002

A prospective randomized trial of delayed versus immediate repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Nio M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):618–21

Evaluation of lung function changes before and after surfactant application during artificial ventilation in newborn rats with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Scheffers EC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):820–4

Predictive capabilities of preoperative and postoperative pulmonary function tests in delayed repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Tracy TF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):265–9; discussion 269–70

Do we use the right entry criteria for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in congenital diaphragmatic hernia? v.d. Staak FH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1003–5

Pathophysiology of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. IX: Correlation of surfactant maturation with fetal cortisol and triiodothyronine concentration. Wilcox DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):825–7

Antenatal diagnosis of isolated congenital diaphragmatic hernia is not an indicator of outcome. Wilson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):815–9

Experimental fetal tracheal ligation prevents the pulmonary hypoplasia associated with fetal nephrectomy: possible application for congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Wilson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1433–9; discussion 1439–40

A prospective study of the outcome for fetuses with diaphragmatic hernia [see comments] Harrison MR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):382–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 6;272(1):29–30.

Ultrastructural features of alveolar epithelial cells in the late fetal pulmonary acinus: a comparison between normal and hypoplastic lungs using a rat model of pulmonary hypoplasia and congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Brandsma AE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Dec 1;26(5):389–99

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia—correction in utero. Chatterjee SK. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):27–8

Newborn surgical emergencies. Congenital diaphragmatic hernia and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Weinstein S, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec; 40(6):1315–33 (80 ref.)

Torsion of the spleen: an unusual presentation of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Phillpott JW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):150–1

Antenatal glucocorticoid corrects pulmonary immaturity in experimentally induced congenital diaphragmatic hernia in rats. Suen HC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May;35(5):523–9

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: an unsolved problem. Harrison MR, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 May; 2(2):109–12 (22 ref.)

[Diaphragmatic hernia] Shimizu N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:803–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Can they modify our therapeutic approach?] Lloret J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jul;6(3):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia in Minnesota. Impact of antenatal diagnosis on survival. Steinhorn RH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun;148(6):626–31

Intrapleural omentum simulating pleural effusion. Sekiguchi Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):285–7

Antenatal diagnosis of isolated congenital diaphragmatic hernia is not an indicator of outcome. Wilson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):815–9

[A case of liver hernia protruded from the central tendon of the right diaphragm] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;41(11):2274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morgagni's hernia of Addison's disease as a cause of abdominal pain? (letter)] Pallarés Manrique H, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Feb;85(2):148–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pathophysiology of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. V. Effect of exogenous surfactant therapy on gas exchange and lung mechanics in the lamb congenital diaphragmatic hernia model. Wilcox DT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 124(2):289–93

Combined antenatal thyrotropin-releasing hormone and low-dose glucocorticoid therapy improves the pulmonary biochemical immaturity in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Suen HC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):359–63

EMBRYOLOGY

Cardiac function in fetuses with congenital diaphragmatic hernia [letter; comment] Karamanoukian HL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):29–30. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):382–4.

ETHNOLOGY

Autosomal recessive congenital diaphragmatic defects in the Arabs [letter] Farag TI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 15;50(3):300–1 (23 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Agenesis of hemidiaphragm in adults. Singh G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):327–8 (6 ref.)

Herniation of colon through the right diaphragm complicating the puerperium. Watkin DS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):583–6

Transdiaphragmatic herniation of the stomach after right gastroepiploic artery grafting [letter] Caes FL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):191–3

Postoperative diaphragmatic hernia after use of the right gastroepiploic artery for coronary artery bypass grafting [letter] Pasic M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 108(1):189–91

[A strangulated postoperative diaphragmatic hernia] Ziberov SG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct; 149(9–10):191–3 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Diaphragmatic hernia, exomphalos, absent corpus callosum, hypertelorism, myopia, and sensorineural deafness: a newly recognized autosomal recessive disorder? Donnai D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1;47(5):679–82

Possible association between the hernia of Morgagni and trisomy 21. Honoré LH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):255–6 (14 ref.)

Tissue-specific mosaicism among fetuses with prenatally diagnosed diaphragmatic hernia. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):1017–21

MORTALITY

A prospective study of the outcome for fetuses with diaphragmatic hernia [see comments] Harrison MR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):382–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 6;272(1):29–30.

PATHOLOGY

Bochdalek hernia in adulthood: a review and an autopsy case report. Salaçin S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jul;39(4):1112–6 (13 ref.)

Ultrastructural features of alveolar epithelial cells in the late fetal pulmonary acinus: a comparison between normal and hypoplastic lungs using a rat model of pulmonary hypoplasia and congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Brandsma AE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Dec 1;26(5):389–99

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of lung function changes before and after surfactant application during artificial ventilation in newborn rats with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Scheffers EC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):820–4

Predictive capabilities of preoperative and postoperative pulmonary function tests in delayed repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Tracy TF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):265–9; discussion 269–70

Pathophysiology of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. IX: Correlation of surfactant maturation with fetal cortisol and triiodothyronine concentration. Wilcox DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):825–7

Cardiac function in fetuses with congenital diaphragmatic

hernia [letter; comment] Karamanoukian HL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):29–30. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):382–4.

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological cases of the month. Delayed presentation of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Amirav I, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb;148(2):203–4

Radiology rounds. Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Margolis M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2527, 2678–80

Diaphragmatic herniation of the large bowel. Jewell FM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul;49(7):469–72

Progressive Bochdalek hernia with unusual ureteral herniation. Chawla K, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):53–8

Three-dimensional image of Bochdalek diaphragmatic hernia; a case report. Yamana D, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):39–41

Manifestations of gastrointestinal disease on chest radiographs. Cole TJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep; 13(5):1013–34 (19 ref.)

SURGERY

Palliative fetal surgery for diaphragmatic hernia. Porreco RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):833–4

Near fatal pulmonary hypertension after surgical repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Successful use of inhaled nitric oxide. Frostell CG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug; 48(8):679–83

Diaphragmatic function before and after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Erice F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):966–75; discussion 27A–28A

Successful repair of a severe left congenital diaphragmatic hernia during continuous inhalation of nitric oxide. Lévêque C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1171–5

In utero repair of diaphragmatic hernia. MacMahon RA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):393–5

Correction of congenital diaphragmatic hernia in utero: VI. Hard-earned lessons. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1411–7; discussion 1417–8

Plug the lung until it grows (PLUG): a new method to treat congenital diaphragmatic hernia in utero. Hedrick MH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):612–7

A prospective randomized trial of delayed versus immediate repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Nio M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):618–21

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia—correction in utero. Chatterjee SK. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):27–8

[Chylous effusion and surgical treatment of diaphragmatic hernia in 2 newborn infants] Tilmont P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia treated by perinatal stabilization. Iwanaka T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;20(2):115–20

Potential danger of 'trial of life' approach to congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Grant H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):399

Surfactant (beractant) therapy for infants with congenital diaphragmatic hernia on ECMO: evidence of persistent surfactant deficiency. Lotze A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):407–12

[Prognostic factors in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Can they modify our therapeutic approach?] Lloret J, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1993 Jul;6(3):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia not amenable to prenatal or neonatal repair: Brachmann–de Lange syndrome. Jelsema RD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 15;47(7):1022–3

Antenatal detection of congenital diaphragmatic hernias: the northern region experience. Dillon E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct;48(4):264–7

Usefulness of echocardiographic measurement of bilateral pulmonary artery dimensions in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Hasegawa S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May; 29(5):622–4

The role of prenatal diagnosis in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Nirasawa Y, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(5):405–10

On a case of Fryns' syndrome [letter; comment] Di Meglio A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jan;14(1):69. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1992 Nov;12(11):867–75.

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a retrospective analysis of 28 cases. Manni M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Mar;14(3):187–90

Familial congenital diaphragmatic hernia: prenatal diagnosis, management, and outcome. Narayan H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Oct;13(10):893–901

VETERINARY

Diaphragmatic herniation causing respiratory signs in a heifer. Newton-Clarke MJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jul; 83(3):205–9

Reexpansion pulmonary edema after surgery to repair a diaphragmatic hernia in a cat [see comments] Stampley AR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 15;203(12):1699–701 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Mar 15;204(6):866.

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC, TRAUMATIC

[Diaphragmatic hernia] Shimizu N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:803–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Large-bowel obstruction resulting from traumatic diaphragmatic hernia: imaging findings in four cases. Cruz CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):843–5

Hepatobiliary study. Left hepatic lobe herniation into the thorax. Moskowitz H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 19(6):488–9

[A case of traumatic hernia of diaphragm showing prolapse of liver with abnormal lobulation into pleural cavity] Tamachi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;41(10):2131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Occult marker of serious injury. Meyers BF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec;218(6):783–90

Late presentation of diaphragmatic rupture due to blunt trauma [letter] Kulkarni SH, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):108

Blunt extraperitoneal rupture of the right hemidiaphragm: case report. Lorimer JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar; 36(3):414–6

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia presenting as an intercostal hernia: case report. Serpell JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar; 36(3):421–3

Bilateral diaphragmatic injury diagnosed by laparoscopy. Zantut LF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 May–Jun;111(3):430–2

[Case of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia whose diagnosis was delayed by mechanical ventilation] Inoue K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Mar;47(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic right diaphragmatic hernia: report of a case and review of the diagnostic methods] Ikejiri CI, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A case of traumatic right diaphragmatic hernia] Nakao S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov;46(12):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Rupture of the right diaphragm following blunt trauma in an infant: case report. Sola JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar; 36(3):417–20

[Diaphragmatic ruptures: diagnosis—therapy—results, experiences with 64 patients] Pfannschmidt J, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Apr;24(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Occult marker of serious injury. Meyers BF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec;218(6):783–90

Laparoscopic repair of a penetrating injury to the diaphragm: a case report. Frantzides CT, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):153–6

[Post-traumatic hernia of the diaphragm] Oliaro A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 15;48(11):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-traumatic right diaphragmatic hernia. Description of a clinical case] Oliaro A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31;48(20):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia repaired 40 years after the injury] Kobayashi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May; 47(5):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Six cases of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Asaoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 41(11):2270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete transverse rupture of the diaphragm with displacement of the liver into the right pleural cavity] Pozdniakov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):72–3 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Diaphragmatic rupture in the domestic cat—pathophysiology and anesthesia complications] Otto K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HERNIA, FEMORAL

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumoperitoneum due to PCI in a patient with a strangulated femoral hernia. Kelly B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):272

Occlusion of a femorofemoral crossover graft by external compression from a femoral hernia. Gordon AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):705

[Obstruction ileus with leg pain: think of an obturator hernia] Brosterhaus Dors FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 23;137(43):2177–9 **(Dut)**

[Appendix in a left crural herniated position: apropos of a case. Explanation by human ontogenesis] Scepi M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Complicated presentations of groin hernias. Oishi SN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec;162(6):568–70; discussion 571

[Excessive iliofemoral allograft causing diagnostic error] Henyk SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):60 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

[Crural hernia with hydatid content revealing a hydatid cyst of the psoas (letter)] Berthet B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(4):380–1 **(Fre)**

[Femoral hernia of a Meckel's diverticulum (letter)] Katsochis C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 22; 119(16):608 **(Ger)**

[Crural hernia after inguinal hernia repair. A technical note] Celoria G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Femoral hernia: anatomical basis for its predominant occurrence on the right side] Chaves SR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar–Apr; 48(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Patch or plug for groin hernia—which? Shulman AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Mar;167(3):331–6

A study of 101 patients treated with extraperitoneal endoscopic laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Ferzli GS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):707–8

Laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair results: 131 cases. Quilici PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):824–30

The use of Mersilene mesh in adult inguinal and femoral hernia repairs: a comparison with classic techniques. Thill RH, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug;60(8):553–6; discussion 556–7

Early experience with laparoscopic herniorrhaphy: results after the first 60 procedures [see comments] Goodall RJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):47–9. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):214.

Which Lichtenstein method? [letter] Shulman AG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 May;129(5):561

Anterior approach for mesh repair of inguinofemoral hernia after obliteration of the inguinal ligament. Celdrán A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):572–3

Laparoscopic extraperitoneal repair of inguinofemoral herniation. McKernan JB. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):198–203

Transabdominal preperitoneal herniorrhaphy. Corbitt JD Jr. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):328–32

Combined laparoscopic incarcerated herniorrhaphy and small bowel resection. Watson SD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr;3(2):106–8

Life threatening iatrogenic major vascular injuries complicating groin hernia repair. Aghaji MA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):133–5

[Strangulated femoral hernias in the elderly] Kiviniemi H, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(6):519–23 **(Fin)**

[Richter's hernia. An unusual disease course and incidence in a personal patient sample] Flückiger R, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):822–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of Shouldice femoral hernia repair. A prospective study of 94 operations] Wolf H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr; 65(4):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The repair of inguinal and/or crural hernias with giant Mersilene prostheses in the preperitoneal position] Pricolo R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 30;48(18):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prosthetic repair of hernias and laparocele. Our experience with Goretex prosthesis] Sansonetti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical repair of femoral hernia] Bilchuk AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):58 **(Rus)**

HERNIA, HIATAL

Hiatus hernia and reflux esophagitis. Spiro HM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15;29(1):51–4, 61, 65–6 (9 ref.)

Hiatal hernia: the "X" factor in transesophageal echocardiography. Bowles MH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):631–3

Tight pants syndrome. Allen DI. **JAMA** 1994 May 25; 271(20):1628

COMPLICATIONS

Ductal adenocarcinoma arising in a heterotopic pancreas situated in a hiatal hernia. Guillou L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):568–71 (23 ref.)

Retinal detachment with a hiatus hernia. Wilson S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):176

Radiology rounds. Peptic stricture. McLennan MK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:439, 624–6

Acute pancreatitis secondary to incarcerated paraesophageal hernia. Kafka NJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):653–5

[Globus pharyngis: indications for flexible endoscopy?] Lorenz R, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Dec 15;88(12):681–3 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Life with hiatal hernias and reflux disease. An historical synthesis and an update (editorial)] Rossetti M. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 May-Jun;64(3):249-54 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Penetration of the esophageal and gastric ulcers to the cardioaortic system following hiatus hernia: a lethal complication in the severely-handicapped] Yamada K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jul;26(4):335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Incarcerated giant hiatal hernia] Pérez Díaz MD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Dec;84(6):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Radiological cases of the month. Congenital hiatal hernia. Biehl DA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr; 148(4):421-2

DIAGNOSIS

Torticollis with hiatus hernia in children. Sandifer syndrome. Senocak ME, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jul-Sep; 35(3):209-13
[Diffuse pseudo-diverticulosis of the esophagus with severe cranial stricture, axial hiatal hernia and Barrett syndrome] Yekebas E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Dec;23(6):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Difficulties in diagnosing a hernia of the esophageal hiatus in children] Irashev TIa, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul-Aug;149(7-8):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The instrumental diagnosis of hiatal hernias] Talimov OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[A comparative study of cisapride versus metoclopramide in the treatment of symptomatic hiatal hernia] Brizuela R, et al. **G E N** 1992 Apr-Jun;46(2):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Intrathoracic stomach. Another cause of IVC pseudothrombosis. Kesava P, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr-Jun;18(2):113-4
Pyloric carcinoma presenting as intrathoracic volvulus. Narayan D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):260-1
[Hiatal hernia in childhood] Horváth M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 13;135(7):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

GENETICS

Kidney in Galloway-Mowat syndrome: clinical spectrum with description of pathology. Cohen AH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1407-15 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Axial hiatal hernia—correlation of motility disorders and pathological reflux in the esophagus in patients with and without reflux esophagitis] Benz C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;32(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Strangulated parahiatal hernia: not just another paraesophageal hernia. Demmy TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):226-7
Radiological cases of the month. Congenital hiatal hernia. Biehl DA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr; 148(4):421-2
Radiology rounds. Peptic stricture. McLennan MK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:439, 624-6
Intrathoracic stomach. Another cause of IVC pseudothrombosis. Kesava P, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr-Jun;18(2):113-4
Case in point. Sliding hiatal hernia. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Dec 15;28(12):80

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hiatal hernia on whole-body radioiodine survey mimicking metastatic thyroid cancer. Schneider JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):751-3
Mediastinal uptake of I-131 in a hiatal hernia mimicking recurrence of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Willis LL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):961-3

SURGERY

Long-term follow-up of Nissen fundoplication. Mira-Navarro J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb; 4(1):7-10
Laparoscopic Hill repair [see comments] Kraemer SJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2 Pt 1):155-9. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2 Pt 1):252-3.
Spontaneous pneumopericardium. Lansford CL, et al. **IMJ** 1978 Dec;154(6):407-8
Laparoscopic technique for repair of paraesophageal hiatal hernias. Kuster GG, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug; 3(4):331-8
Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Nowzaradan Y, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):429-38
Laparoscopic gastropexy as treatment for incarcerated and obstructing sliding hiatal hernia. Jennings WC. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;86(7):342-4
Multicenter prospective evaluation of laparoscopic antireflux surgery. Preliminary report. Cuschieri A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6):505-10
[Reoperation by thoracic approach after surgery for gastroesophageal reflux] Rat P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(1):23-6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of irreducible hiatal hernia with reflux esophagitis by Collis-Niessen gastroplasty-fundoplication. Indications, technique, results of a series of 17 cases] Dusmet M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of hiatal hernia with Rossetti-Niessen fundoplication by laparoscopy] Ghavami B. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1-2):271-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Para-esophageal omental incarceration—a rare complication of para-esophageal hernia] Bertram P, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Sep;64(9):748-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Video-laparoscopic Nissen-Rossetti fundoplication] Rendano F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Nov;48(21-22):1241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long-term results of surgical treatment of children with esophageal hiatal hernia] Bairov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (6):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The false image of a left atrial mass due to a hiatal hernia: a case report] Cecconi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May; 24(5):527-31 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Congenital esophageal hiatal hernia in the Chinese shar-pei dog. Callan MB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4):210-5

HERNIA, INGUINAL

COMPLICATIONS

Aetiology of testicular cancer: association with congenital abnormalities, age at puberty, infertility, and exercise. United Kingdom Testicular Cancer Study Group. **BMJ** 1994 May 28;308(6941):1393-9
Vesical diverticulum extending into an inguinal hernia. Bolton DM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar;73(3):323-4
Inguinal hernias associated with bladder exstrophy. Stringer MD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar;73(3):308-9
Leiomyosarcoma in a Littre's hernia. Martín-Pérez E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Aug;159(8):445-6
Obstructive uropathy secondary to massive inguinoscrotal bladder herniation. Pasquale MD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1906-8
[Obstruction ileus with leg pain: consider an obturator hernia (letter)] de Wolf AN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11;137(50):2611 (Dut)
[A rare complication of inguinal hernia. Evisceration by rupture of the scrotum secondary to blunt trauma of the abdomen] Masso-Misse P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 131(4):212-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Strangulated inguinal hernia with strangulation of Meckel's diverticulum] Konstantinovskil AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):61 (Rus)
[Incarceration of the uterine tube in inguinal hernia] Gagarkin GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):73 (Rus)
[Inguinal hernia and prostatism] Tundidor Bermúdez AM. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan-Feb;47(1):19-21 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Genetic study of indirect inguinal hernia. Gong Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Mar;31(3):187-92
Is contralateral exploration necessary in infants with unilateral inguinal hernia? Surana R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1026-7

DIAGNOSIS

Immediate post partum thrombosis of the veins of the round ligament imitating an irreducible inguinal hernia. Buxton N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jul;73(6):514-5
Complicated presentations of groin hernias. Oishi SN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec;162(6):568-70; discussion 571
Accuracy of clinical diagnosis of direct and indirect inguinal hernia. Cameron AE. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):250
Sudden rupture of an indirect inguinal hernial sac with extravasation in two patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ralph-Edwards A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Feb;37(1):70-2
Laparoscopic evaluation for a contralateral inguinal hernia or a nonpalpable testis. Holcomb GW 3d. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Nov;22(11):678-84
Diagnosis of inguinal hernia and hydrocele. Zi;gler MM. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Jul;15(7):286-8
Incidence of inguinal hernias diagnosed during laparoscopy. Watson DS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jan;87(1):23-5

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatments of inguinal hernia under local anesthesia] Le Picard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30-May 7; 23(17):801-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors associated with inguinal hernias: a case control study. Carbonell JF, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Sep;159(9):481-6
Incarcerated hernia in a lateral trocar site—an unusual early postoperative complication of laparoscopic surgery. Case report. Reissman P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):191-2
Rupture of hernial sac in an infant after CAPD [letter] Sackey AH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(1):92-3
[Etiology and pathogenesis of inguinal hernias] Iarygin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr;(4):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 13, 46,XX,inv (13)(p13;q11): a new variant. Mohammed FM, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(3):181-5 (20 ref.)
Genetic study of indirect inguinal hernia. Gong Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Mar;31(3):187-92

HISTORY

[Comment on the article by M. Sachs and A. Encke, "Repair procedures in surgery of inguinal hernia and their historical development" (letter)] Engert K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(5):357 (Ger)
[Repair procedures in surgery of inguinal hernia in their historical evolution] Sachs M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(12):780-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A historical view of the laparoscopic surgery role in the treatment of inguinocrural hernias (letter)] Lopes Filho G de J, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):187 (Por)

METABOLISM

Increases in type III collagen gene expression and protein synthesis in patients with inguinal hernias. Friedman DW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec;218(6):754-60

PATHOLOGY

Incarceration of a colonoscope in an inguinal hernia [letter] Yamamoto K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun; 40(3):396-7
Hernia uteri inguinale syndrome (HUIS) [letter] Nigro SP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;111(2):382-4
[Morphological study of the inguinal hernial sac] da Silva AL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(2):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A biomechanical study of the aponeurotic inguinal hernia repair. Lipton S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jun; 178(6):595-9
Perforated appendix in an inguinal hernial sac: Amyand's hernia. Orr KB. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6-20; 159(11-12):762-3

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of direct and indirect inguinal hernia by computed tomography. Hahn-Pedersen J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr; 81(4):569-72
Herniography with methylene blue for the detection of recurrent inguinal hernia. Tepetes KN, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May;160(5):283-5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of a suprapubic mass in a CAPD patient [letter] Hakaim AG, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(4):324-5

REHABILITATION

How long do patients convalescence after inguinal herniorrhaphy? Current principles and practice [letter; comment] Tinckler L. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Nov; 75(6):449. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Jan;75(1):30-3.
Returning to work after herniorrhaphy [editorial] Shulman AG, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):216-7

SURGERY

The effects of wound infiltration with bupivacaine versus saline on postoperative pain and opioid requirements after herniorrhaphy. Dierking GW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):289-92
Early complications and outcomes of the current technique of transperitoneal laparoscopic herniorrhaphy and a comparison to the traditional open approach. Cornell RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):275-9
Slit mesh for hernia repair [letter; comment] Goel AK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):459. Comment on: Am J Surg 1991 Sep;162(3):260-1.
Shouldice is superior to Bassini inguinal herniorrhaphy. Kux M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):15-8
Laparoscopic hernia repair. Panton ON, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 May;167(5):535-7
Patch or plug for groin hernia—which? Shulman AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Mar;167(3):331-6
A survey of preferred approach to inguinal hernia repair: laparoscopic or inguinal incision? Atabek U, et al.

Am Surg 1994 Apr;60(4):255–8
Comparison of adhesion formation in transperitoneal laparoscopic herniorrhaphy techniques. Durstein–Decker C, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Mar;60(3):157–9
A study of 101 patients treated with extraperitoneal endoscopic laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Ferzli GS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):707–8
Laparoscopic bilateral inguinal herniorrhaphies: use of a single giant preperitoneal mesh patch. Geis WP, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug;60(8):558–63
Inguinal herniorrhaphy under local anesthesia: a study of intraoperative tolerance. Prado E, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug; 60(8):617–9
Laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair results: 131 cases. Quilici PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):824–30
The use of Mersilene mesh in adult inguinal and femoral hernia repairs: a comparison with classic techniques. Thill RH, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug;60(8):553–6; discussion 556–7
Small bowel obstruction: a morbid complication after laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Tsang S, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):332–4
Comparison of propofol and thiopental for rapid anesthesia induction in infants. Schrum SF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):482–5
Early experience with laparoscopic herniorrhaphy: results after the first 60 procedures [see comments] Goodall RJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):47–9. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):214.
Local anesthesia and inguinal hernia repair; a cautionary tale [letter] Richmond W. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul; 76(4):287
Local anaesthesia and inguinal hernia repair: a cautionary tale. Széll K. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2):139–40
A laparoscopic intraperitoneal onlay mesh technique for the repair of an indirect inguinal hernia. Fitzgibbons RJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Feb;219(2):144–56
Regional anaesthesia for surgical treatment of inguinal hernia in preterm babies. Gallagher TM. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec; 69(6):623–4 (28 ref.)
A prospective comparison of laparoscopic and tension-free open herniorrhaphy. Brooks DC. **Arch Surg** 1994 Apr; 129(4):361–6
Laparoscopic or open inguinal herniorrhaphy? A randomized prospective trial. Payne JH Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Sep; 129(9):973–9; discussion 979–81
Which Lichtenstein method? [letter] Shulman AG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 May;129(5):561
Laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy is not a valid procedure. Bellis CJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 May; 64(5):295–6
Laparoscopic extraperitoneal inguinal hernia repair using a balloon dissection technique. Cable RL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun;64(6):431–3
Evaluation of the safety of inguinal hernia repair in the elderly using lignocaine infiltration anaesthesia. Karatassas A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):266–9
Repair of giant inguinoscrotal inguinal hernia using marlex mesh and scrotal skin flaps. Merrett ND, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 May;64(5):380–3
Ilioinguinal nerve entrapment from laparoscopic hernia repair. Woods S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Oct; 63(10):823–4
Minimally invasive surgery. No benefit in hernia repair... [letter; comment] Notaras MJ. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15; 308(6922):199. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1346–50.
Effect of ilioinguinal and iliohypogastric nerve block and wound infiltration with 0.5% bupivacaine on postoperative pain after hernia repair. Harrison CA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):691–3
Meralgia paraesthetica following laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy. Andrew DR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May; 81(5):715
Anterior approach for mesh repair of inguinofemoral hernia after obliteration of the inguinal ligament. Celdrán A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):572–3
Localized argyria: a complication of the repair of inguinal hernia with silver filigree. Ellison DW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1325
Simple new technique for laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. Geraghty JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):93
Intestinal obstruction following laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair [see comments] Hendrickse CW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1432. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Mar;81(3):471. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Mar;81(3):471–2.
Intestinal obstruction following laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair [letter; comment] Milencoff S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):471–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Nov;80(11):1432.
Intestinal obstruction following laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair [letter; comment] Milkins R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):471. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Nov;80(11):1432.
Factors associated with early discharge after inguinal hernia repair in 500 consecutive unselected patients. French Associations for Surgical Research [published erratum appears in Br J Surg 1993 Nov;80(11):1491] Millat B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1158–60
Follow-up after inguinal herniotomy or surgery for hydrocele in boys. Morecroft JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1613–4
Testicular atrophy as a consequence of inguinal hernia repair. Reid I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):91–3
Transient femoral nerve palsy complicating preoperative ilioinguinal nerve blockade for inguinal herniorrhaphy. Rosario DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):897
Return to work after inguinal hernia repair [letter; comment] Stock SE. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1489. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):745–6.
Return to work after inguinal hernia repair [letter; comment] Stoker DL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1354–5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):745–6.
Preperitoneal approach to irreducible inguinal hernia in infants. Turnock RR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):251
Iatrogenic ascent of the testis: an under-recognized complication of inguinal hernia operation in children. Surana R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):580–1
Lumbar epidural anaesthesia for inguinal hernia repair in low birth weight infants. Webster AC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):670–5
Laparoscopic extraperitoneal treatment of inguinal hernias in adults. A series of 200 cases. Begin GF. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):204–6
Laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Literature review. Cheslyn-Curtis S, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):188–92 (25 ref.)
Re-laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. Joyce WP, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):207–10
Laparoscopic treatment of inguinal hernias. A personal approach. Katkhouda N, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):193–7
Laparoscopic extraperitoneal repair of inguinofemoral herniation. McKernan JB. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):198–203
Health care assessment [editorial] Russell RC. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):187
The laparoscopic hernia trainer. The role of a life-like trainer in laparoendoscopic education. Shapiro SJ, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Feb;2(1):66–8
General versus regional anaesthesia and platelet aggregation in minor surgery. Naesh O, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May;11(3):169–73
Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after wound infiltration of an 0.5% solution after inguinal herniorrhaphy: a preliminary study. Kastrissios H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(6):555–7
The risk of wound infection after inguinal incision in pediatric outpatient surgery. Audry G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):87–9
A technique of doubling the cremasteric muscle in large inguinal hernia repair in infants and children—a late follow-up. Schimpl G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct; 3(5):287–9
Inguinal herniotomy in children: a decade's experience. Sarin YK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Nov;30(11):1363–6
A critical evaluation of the Lichtenstein tension-free hernioplasty. Amid PK, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan–Mar; 79(1):76–9
A comparison of pulmonary functions and oxygenation following local, spinal or general anaesthesia in patients undergoing inguinal hernia repair. Merhav H, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul–Sep;78(3):257–61
Local anaesthesia for inguinal herniorrhaphy—a neglected technique. Young MR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 163(6):287–9
Irreducible tubo-ovarian inguinal hernia. Bhandarkar DS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):186 (3 ref.)
Femoral nerve palsy following laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy. Keating JP, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):557–9
Evaluation of staples and prostheses for use in laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. Powell JJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):109–12
Caudal epidural block for analgesia following herniorrhaphy with laparoscopy in children. Tobias JD, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):117–20
Laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy with mesh: an 18-month experience. Wheeler KH. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):345–50
Laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy: initial experience in a community hospital. Pruett B. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;34(11):377–80
Routine inguinal hernia repair in the pediatric population: is office follow-up necessary? Koulack J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1185–7
Stitch granulomas following inguinal herniotomy: a 10-year review. Nagar H. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1505–7
Pre-peritoneal prosthetic repair of recurrent inguinal herniae [letter; comment] Tinckler LF. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Oct;139(3):137–8. Comment on: J R Army Med Corps 1993 Feb;139(1):27.
When to return to work following a routine inguinal hernia repair: are doctors giving the correct advice? Baker DM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):31–3
CRP levels as a measure of surgical trauma: a comparison of different general surgical procedures. Brewster N, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):86–8
Laparoscopic hernia repair [letter; comment] Bell PR. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):55. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1243–5.
Hernia repair [letter; comment] Darzi A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1164. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):748.
Laparoscopic hernia repair [letter; comment] Kark AE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):54; disc 55–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1243–5.
Laparoscopic hernia repair [letter; comment] Majeed A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):55. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1243–5.
Laparoscopic hernia repair [letter; comment] Notaras MJ. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):54–5; discussion 55–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1243–5.
Hernia repair [letter; comment] Notaras MJ. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1163–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):748.
Inguinal hernia repair in adults. Schumpelick V, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):375–9 (51 ref.)
Laparoscopic versus open inguinal hernia repair: randomised prospective trial [see comments] Stoker DL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1243–5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):54; discussion 55–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):54–5; discussion 55–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):55.
Hernia repair [letter; comment] Wright D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1164. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):748.
A critical comparison of laparoscopic hernia repair with Lichtenstein tension-free hernioplasty [see comments] Amid PK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):239–41 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):238–9.
Laparoscopic repair of inguinal hernia [see comments] Catts PF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):242–5, 248. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):238–9.
Lichtenstein herniorrhaphy [letter] Knott JR. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):491
Laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy. A personal audit of 222 hernia repairs [see comments] Paget GW. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):249–53. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):238–9.
Laparoscopic or open repair of inguinal hernias? [comment] Polglase AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):238–9 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):239–41. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):242–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):249–53.
Laparoscopic repair of hernia. Udwadia TE, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):128–35
Our operative technique for inguinal hernia. Zanon C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Dec;35(4):234–6
Inguinal hernia and umbilical anomalies. Scherer LR 3d, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;40(6):1121–31 (30 ref.)
Laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. A preperitoneal tension-free approach. Corbitt JD Jr. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec; 7(6):550–5
Abdominal adhesions in laparoscopic hernia repair. An experimental study. Eller R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Mar; 8(3):181–4
Laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Transabdominal preperitoneal floor repair. Felix EL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Feb; 8(2):100–3; discussion 103–4
Prospective comparison studies on laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. Go PM. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jun;8(6):719–20 (7 ref.)
Laparoscopic transabdominal preperitoneal hernia repair [letter] Kavic MS. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Feb;8(2):141
Laparoscopic identification of preperitoneal nerve anatomy in the inguinal area. Kraus MA. **Surg Endosc** 1994 May; 8(5):377–80; discussion 380–1
Intraabdominal mesh prosthesis in a canine model [see comments] Schlechter B, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Feb; 8(2):127–9. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1994 Apr;8(4):287–8.
Entrapment of small bowel after laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Spier LN, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):535–6
Laparoscopic mesh repair of inguinal hernia using a preperitoneal approach: a preliminary report. Arregui ME, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Mar;2(1):53–8
Laparoscopic hernia repair: a rural perspective. Brown RB. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Apr;4(2):106–9
Laparoscopic hernia repair: use of a fenestrated PTFE graft with endo-clips. Campos L, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Feb;3(1):35–8
Laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Corbitt JD Jr. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Mar;1(1):23–5
Transabdominal preperitoneal herniorrhaphy. Corbitt JD Jr. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):328–32
Laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy: an individualized approach. Dion YM. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Dec; 3(6):451–5
Meralgia paresthetica: a complication of laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Eubanks S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Oct;3(5):381–5
Laparoscopic repair of recurrent groin hernias. Felix EL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Jun;4(3):200–4
Anatomical laparoscopic hernia repair of direct or indirect inguinal hernias using the transversalis fascia and iliopubic tract. Gazayerli MM. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Mar; 2(1):49–52
Laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy: the mushroom plug repair. Hawasli A. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Jun; 2(2):111–6
Laparoscopic hernioplasty using a self-expandable (umbrella-like) prosthetic patch. Himpens JM. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Dec;2(4):312–6
Nerve injury during laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. Kraus MA. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):342–5
Avoiding complications with laparoscopic herniorrhaphy.

LeBlanc KA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Oct; 3(5):420–4

Laparoscopic herniorrhaphy without pneumoperitoneum. Newman L 3d, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Jun; 3(3):213–5

The anatomical basis for laparoscopic hernia repair revisited. Rosser J. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Feb;4(1):36–44 (10 ref.)

Laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Seid AS, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Mar;2(1):59–60

Simplified technique for peritoneal dissection during laparoscopic hernia repair. Taylor RS, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Feb;4(1):45–6

Toy–Smooth laparoscopic hernioplasty. Toy FK, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Sep;1(3):151–5

Preliminary evaluation of laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Voeller GR, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr; 3(2):100–5

Effectiveness of the "mesh plug" technique [editorial] Barnes FE. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):596

The herniotomy spoon. Evbuomwan I. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(1):47–8

Posthernioplasty urinary retention: a noninvasive work–up for prediction. Chen J, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(4):243–5

Life threatening iatrogenic major vascular injuries complicating groin hernia repair. Aghaji MA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):133–5

Minimal–access versus open herniorrhaphy. Sheppard BC. **West J Med** 1993 Dec;159(6):685–6

[Uterus, fallopian tube and ovary within a sliding hernia: a case report] Chen CL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jun;53(6 Suppl B):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Lichtenstein "tension free" operation for inguinal hernia] Suchý T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Sep;72(6):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immediate postoperative course and late results after inguinal herniotomy in children] Pahle E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 10;156(2):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Repair of inguinal hernia by properitoneal positioning of an ePTFE soft patch (112 patches—75 patients)] Gillion JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(7):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An economic analysis of ambulatory surgery of inguinal hernias] Demont F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local anesthesia and ambulatory surgery for inguinal hernia. Apropos of 737 patients] Legroux P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans–sacral caudal anesthesia in ambulatory practice in infants. Our experience] Quinot JF, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(4):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical repair of primary or recurrent inguinal hernia by prosthesis and polypropylene plug] Amid PK, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(9):551–8; discussion 558–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of hernia by a prosthetic dacron plug. Experience with 600 cases] Dieudonne G. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(6–7):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eventration and inguinal hernia. Myoplasty using the Musculus gracilis] Spay G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(8):484–5; discussion 485–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bilateral inguinal hernia by subperitoneal prosthetic parietoplasty. Value of PTFE] Baranger B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar;131(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shouldice's operation: can results in a general surgical unit be the same as those in a highly specialized surgical unit?] Bocchi P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul;130(6–7):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local antibiotic prophylaxis for repair of inguinal hernia] Lazorthes F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Dec;130(12):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do abuse of nicotine and alcohol have an effect on the incidence of postoperative bacterial infections?] Stopinski J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Oct;130(10):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inguinal herniorrhaphies by the pre–peritoneal method using surgical mesh] Nader N, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumothorax complicating celioscopy for hernioplasty (letter)] Roseau E. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 26;23(12):583 **(Fre)**

[Inguinal hernia in adults: surgery under local anesthesia] Bagnoud FF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Dec; 113(12):977–80 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of inguinal hernias under local anesthesia in the medical office: apropos of 250 patients] Moser G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jul;114(7):631–2 **(Fre)**

[Concerning article on hernia surgery performed under local anesthesia (letter)] Moser G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jul;114(7):659 **(Fre)**

[Spinal anesthesia in infancy using bupivacaine 0.5%. The effect of an adrenaline addition on duration and hemodynamics] Fösel T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jan; 43(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain control with paracetamol following inguinal herniorrhaphy or orchidopexy in childhood] Warth H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Apr;29(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lichtenstein herniotomy] Amid PK, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan; 65(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A five–step technique for local anesthesia in inguinal hernia repair] Amid PK, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):388–90; discussion 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Lichtenstein herniotomy (letter)] Klee F. **Chirurg** 1994 Jun;65(6):564 **(Ger)**

[Lichtenstein patch versus Shouldice technique in primary inguinal hernia with a high risk of recurrence] Kux M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan;65(1):59–62; discussion 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bassini and Shouldice repair of inguinal hernia. A retrospective comparative study] Mückter H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic surgery of inguinal hernia by transperitoneal implantation of an artificial mesh. Technique and early results] Sandbichler P, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan;65(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery for inguinal hernia in Germany 1992: a survey of 1,656 German clinics] Töns C, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Aug; 64(8):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A concept for decreasing postoperative pain after inguinal hernia operation] Röder W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic hernia surgery—quo vadis? (editorial; comment)] Schumpelick V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993; 378(6):321. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(6):325–8. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(6):329–34. **(Ger)**

[Inguinal hernia repair with local anesthesia—a comparative analysis (see comments)] Schumpelick V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(6):321. **(Ger)**

[Function of the abdominal wall and development and therapy of hernias (among others: the para–colostomy hernia)] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(2):109–19 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic hernia repair (see comments)] Woisetschläger R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(6):321. **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound changes in the morphology and circulation of the testis after herniotomy: laparoscopic versus conventional herniotomy] Rilinger N, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jun;47(6):164–7 **(Ger)**

[Bassini–Kirschner inguinal hernia surgery—follow–up of 781 primary operations in adult men] Emmanouilidis T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(10):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transperitoneal technique of preperitoneal mesh implantation in laparoscopic hernioplasty of direct and indirect inguinal hernias] Germer CT, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the Bassini reconstruction principle for inguinal hernia] Grabenhorst R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(12):767–73 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preperitoneal implantation of Dacron mesh for treatment of recurrent inguinal hernia and bilateral inguinal hernia] Gross E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(4):207–13; discussion 213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic hernioplasty] Neufang T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(6):432–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic hernia surgery] Said S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(12):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of laparoscopic hernia surgery] Schafmayer A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(12):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tension–free laparoscopic hernioplasty] Sarli L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(3–4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inguinal hernia repair with marlex mesh in a preperitoneal site using the classical inguinal access] Battistini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jul;48(13–14):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inguinal hernia surgery under local anesthesia. Technical note and immediate results] Celoria G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jul;48(13–14):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Crural hernia after inguinal hernia repair. A technical note] Celoria G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inguinal hernia containing bladder and ureter. A clinical case] Gentilli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb; 49(1–2):77–80 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inguinal hernioplasty by a modified Shouldice technic. Our experience with 350 treated cases] Greco R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 30;48(18):999–1006 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modified Gilbert's technique in the treatment of persistent inguino–scrotal hernias in aged patients] Nano M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The repair of inguinal and/or crural hernias with giant Mersilene prostheses in the preperitoneal position] Pricolo R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 30;48(18):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prosthetic repair of hernias and laparocele. Our experience with Goretex prosthesis] Sansonetti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent inguinal hernia. The surgical procedure and technic] Sommariva S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 15; 48(17):943–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of inguinal hernia in local anesthesia: our experience with the Shouldice surgical technique] Stabilini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15;48(19):1097–101 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bladder hernia: report of two cases] Hayashi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jan;40(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of an infant with Menkes disease] Sugimoto M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Sep;42(9):1351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal anesthesia for empty sella syndrome associated with diabetes insipidus—a case report] Tani Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Sep;42(9):1371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of Dallop fascia prosthesis for the closure of recurrent inguinal hernia from intraperitoneal access] Pardela M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec;45(23–24):914–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical repair of inguinal hernia by the Shouldice technique under local anesthesia] Costa e Silva N. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug; 47(4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A surgical cure of inguinal hernias by the Shouldice procedure] Andronescu P, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1993; 42(2):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Outcome of treatment of incarcerated hernia] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Sep;(9):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Herniorrhaphy in bilateral inguinal hernia] Galimov OV. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Phlegmon of the hernial sac after surgery for diffuse fibrinous peritonitis] Garbuzenko DV. **Klin Khir** 1993; (6):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent inguinal hernia] Orokhovskil VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strangulated supracystic internal median hernia] Puchkov KV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):68 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of inguinal hernias in young patients] Movchan KN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun; 150(5–6):33–5 **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of patients with inguinal hernias] Smirnov AB. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 May;(5):17–8 **(Rus)**

[Intradural anesthesia in a newborn infant with congenital heart defect. Alternative to general anesthesia] Sala Blanch X, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):169–70 **(Spa)**

[Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and postoperative hematoma (letter)] Roca B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug; 10(8):416–7 **(Spa)**

[Radical treatment of inguinal hernia] Marqueś Gubern A. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Apr;7(2):55–6 **(Spa)**

[Pre–peritoneal laparoscopy is a realistic alternative in inguinal hernia (letter)] Akerud L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1291 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Hernia remission [letter] Galena HJ. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug; 39(2):113–4

Reduction of an incarcerated hernia [letter] Fraser GC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1519

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pedunculated uterine fibroid simulating an incarcerated inguinal hernia in pregnancy. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):724–5

Sonographic appearance of left spermatic vein thrombosis simulating incarcerated inguinal hernia. Gleason TP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1513–4

HERNIA, OBTURATOR

COMPLICATIONS

Strangulated obturator hernia: a rare cause of small bowel obstruction. Roston AD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):277–8

Obturator hernia presenting as small bowel obstruction. Lo CY, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):396–8 (13 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Obturator hernia: a report of eight cases. Hsu CH, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):709–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral obturator hernias: case report, radiographic characteristics, and brief review of literature. Zerbey AL 3d, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):465–8 (19 ref.)

SURGERY

Obturator hernia: a report of eight cases. Hsu CH, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):709–11

[Laparoscopic operation of incarcerated obturator hernia with assisted intestinal resection] Tschudi J, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):827–8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment experience with strangulated obturator hernias] Lavreshin PM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun; 150(5–6):53–4 **(Rus)**

HERNIA, UMBILICAL

see related
BECKWITH–WIEDEMANN SYNDROME

Ectopia cordis in a Nigerian child. Adebo OA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;12(4):233–5 (10 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital fistulation of a Meckel's diverticulum to the surface of an exomphalos sac. Hale PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):273

Exomphalos major, oesophageal atresia and tracheooesophageal fistula—a rare combination of major malformations. Sugarman ID, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):178–9 (6 ref.)

Meckel's diverticulum in exomphalos minor. Nicol JW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):6–7

Down syndrome and omphalocele: an underrecognized association. Reddy VN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar; 93(3):514–5

DIAGNOSIS

Outcome for fetuses with abdominal wall defects detected by routine second trimester ultrasound. Eurenius K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jan;73(1):25–9

Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase is found in gastroschisis but not omphalocele. Saleh AA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 May–Jun;8(3):168–70

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Does ascertainment bias contribute to the reported association of omphalocele and gastroschisis with other birth defects in families but not in individuals? [letter; comment] Hook EB. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1; 47(3):435–6. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Nov 15;44(5):668–75.

ETIOLOGY

Subumbilical hernia following laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Corlett MP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):777–8

Herniation at the site of cannula insertion after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Fligelstone LJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1349. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jul;80(7):915.

Subumbilical hernia following laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Horgan PG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec; 80(12):1595. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Apr;81(4):624–5.

Herniation at the site of cannula insertion after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Kumar S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1488. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jul;80(7):915.

Herniation at the site of cannula insertion after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Siriwardena A. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1349. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jul;80(7):915.

Small bowel obstruction due to Richter's hernia after laparoscopic procedures. Hass BE, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):421–3

GENETICS

Diaphragmatic hernia, exomphalos, absent corpus callosum, hypertelorism, myopia, and sensorineural deafness: a newly recognized autosomal recessive disorder? Donnai D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1;47(5):679–82

Bladder exstrophy and exomphalos in successive pregnancies. Hockey A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):211–6

Multiple congenital anomalies associated with an oto–palato–digital syndrome type II. Blanchet P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(4):289–94

PATHOLOGY

Teratoma of the umbilical cord. Case report with review of the literature. Kreczy A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):934–7 (10 ref.)

[Spontaneous rupture of an umbilical hernia in decompensated liver cirrhosis (letter)] Sipreck D. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Sep;23(5):183 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bladder pressure monitoring significantly enhances care of infants with abdominal wall defects: a prospective clinical study. Lacey SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct; 28(10):1370–4; discussion 1374–5

SURGERY

Inhaled nitric oxide for pulmonary hypertension after repair of exomphalos. Miller OI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov; 69(5 Spec No):518–20

Ultrasonic Doppler measurements of visceral blood flow in the repair of giant omphalocele. Shimotake T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):366–9

Treatment of giant omphalocele by enlargement of the abdominal cavity with a tissue expander. Bax NM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1181–4

Sequential sac ligation for giant omphalocele. Hong AR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):413–5

Inguinal hernia and umbilical anomalies. Scherer LR 3d, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;40(6):1121–31 (30 ref.)

The use of Mitek anchors to secure mesh in abdominal wall reconstruction. Francis KR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):419–21

Laparoscopic hernia repair: a rural perspective. Brown RB. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Apr;4(2):106–9

[Correction of substance losses in the abdominal wall by an aponeurotic graft] Serra–Maudet V, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of treatment of incarcerated hernia] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Sep;(9):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neonatal hepatocholecystectomy because of an incarcerated umbilical hernia] Cabrera R, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 6(4):204–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound placental cysts associated with massive placental stem villous hydrops, diploid DNA content, and exomphalos. Pridmore BR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan; 11(1):14–8

Ultrasonic Doppler measurements of visceral blood flow in the repair of giant omphalocele. Shimotake T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):366–9

Transient omphalocele. Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Nov;12(11):688–9

[Combination of Cantrell pentalogy and amniotic band syndrome: a case report] Schüppler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(2):115–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Effects of and factors associated with umbilical hernias in a swine herd. Searcy–Bernal R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1660–4

HERNIA, VENTRAL

[Spigelian hernia. Clinical and anatomo–surgical considerations] Gioiella M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 15;48(11):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

An incarcerated peristomal gastric hernia causing gastric outlet obstruction. Ellingson TL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;17(4):314–6

CONGENITAL

Preservation of the umbilical cord at the primary fascial closure in infants with gastroschisis. Nagaya M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1471–2

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic haematoma of the anterior abdominal wall presenting as an obstructed ventral hernia. Goonetilleke G. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Mar;39(1):53–4

Late postoperative cardiac tamponade presenting as a pulsatile epigastric mass. Case report. Battle RW, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(3–4):183–5

Spigelian hernia in children—report of two cases and review of the literature. Pul N, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Mar; 35(1):101–4 (16 ref.)

[Incarcerated lateral abdominal hernia simulating acute appendicitis] Grishchenko EE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (1–2):62 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The retroperitoneal incision. An evaluation of postoperative flank 'bulge'. Gardner GP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul; 129(7):753–6

Life table analysis of stomal complications following colostomy. Londono–Schimmer EE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):916–20

Does the frequency of paracolostomy hernias depend on the position of the colostomy in the abdominal wall? Ortiz H, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 May;9(2):65–7

Comparative study of repair of incisional hernia. Shaikh NA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;44(2):38–9

ETIOLOGY

Incisional hernia after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Khan A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Nov;75(6):448

The retroperitoneal incision. An evaluation of postoperative flank 'bulge'. Gardner GP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul; 129(7):753–6

Herniation at the site of cannula insertion after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Georgen M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1488. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jul;80(7):915.

Subumbilical hernia following laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Heath D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr; 81(4):624–5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Dec;80(12):1595.

Herniation at the site of cannula insertion after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Whiteley MS. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1488. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jul;80(7):915.

Life table analysis of stomal complications following colostomy. Londono–Schimmer EE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):916–20

Blunt traumatic flank hernia. Rehm CG, et al. **Injury** 1993 Dec;24(10):678–9

Small bowel obstruction due to Richter's hernia after laparoscopic procedures. Hass BE, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):421–3

Laparoscopic trocar site hernias. Plaus WJ. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):567–70

Richter's herniation of the small bowel through the trocar site following laparoscopic surgery [letter] Radcliffe AG. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):520–2

Incarcerated incisional hernia after laparoscopy. A case report. Kurtz BR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Aug; 38(8):643–4

Acute traumatic abdominal hernia: case reports. Damschen DD, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):273–6 (21 ref.)

Traumatic lumbar hernia: case report and literature review. Esposito TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):123–6 (27 ref.)

Handlebar hernia: case report and review of the literature. Kubalak G. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):438–9

Transverse abdominal incisions compared with midline incisions for elective infrarenal aortic reconstruction: predisposition to incisional hernia in patients with increased intraoperative blood loss. Lord RS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;20(1):27–33

Incarcerated hernia with intestinal obstruction after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wagner M, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Apr;93(4):169–71 (10 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Herniation at the site of cannula insertion after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Braithwaite BD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1488. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jul;80(7):915.

RADIOGRAPHY

CT imaging of abdominal hernias. Lee GH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1209–13

Love is where you find it: Happy Valentine's Day [letter] Sacks AB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):1001

Richter's hernia of the splenic flexure: computed tomography appearances. Archer RJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb; 38(1):66–7

Colpocystodefecography. Hock D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1015–21

SURGERY

Mature fibrous cyst formation after Marlex mesh ventral herniorrhaphy: a newly described pathologic entity. Waldrep DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):716–8 (4 ref.)

A new technique for repair of large ventral hernias using the "starburst" mesh closure technique. Young JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Mar;60(3):160–2

Early experience with laparoscopic herniorrhaphy: results after the first 60 procedures [letter; comment] Dale RF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):214. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Jan;76(1):47–9.

Late recurrence of fallopian tube carcinoma in an incisional hernia. Huber–Buchholz MM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(1):55–6

Parastomal hernia. Is stoma relocation superior to fascial repair? Rubin MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Apr;129(4):413–8; discussion 418–9

Use of Marlex mesh in the repair of recurrent incisional hernia. Liakakos T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):248–9

Incisional hernioplasty with a 'flower' polypropylene prosthesis. Triggiani E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1030

Use of strips of prosthetic mesh in the repair of large subcostal hernias. Alver O, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Apr;160(4):239–41

Progressive preoperative pneumoperitoneum in the repair of large abdominal hernias. Coelho JC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun–Jul;159(6–7):339–41

Incarcerated hernia in a lateral trocar site—an unusual early postoperative complication of laparoscopic surgery. Case report. Reissman P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):191–2

Successful local repair of paracolostomy hernia with a newly developed prosthetic device [letter; comment] Estrada RL. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Sep;8(3):179. Comment on: Int J Colorectal Dis 1992 Sep;7(3):132–4.

Reherniation after repair of the abdominal wall with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene. Simmermacher RK, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jun;178(6):613–6

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy combined with ventral hernia repair. Lopez–Martinez RA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):561–2

Preservation of the umbilical cord at the primary fascial closure in infants with gastroschisis. Nagaya M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1471–2

Comparative study of repair of incisional hernia. Shaikh NA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;44(2):38–9

Biomaterials for abdominal wall hernia surgery and principles of their applications. Amid PK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(3):168–71 (35 ref.)

Combined bilateral abdominal hernia repair and peritoneal catheter insertion [letter] Lombardo V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):217

Large ventral hernia [letter; comment] Marconi F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):655–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 May;91(6):1080–6.

Abdominal herniorrhaphy [letter; comment] Ramirez OM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):660–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 May;91(6):1080–6.

Giant ventral hernias and their repair. A 10 year follow up study. Pless TK, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Dec; 27(4):311–5

Small–bowel disorders and abdominal wall hernia in the elderly patient. Rosenthal RA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994

Apr;74(2):261–91 (121 ref.)
Laparoscopic hernia repair: a rural perspective. Brown RB. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Apr;4(2):106–9
Video–assisted Spigelian hernia repair. Fisher BL. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Jun;4(3):238–40
Laparoscopic repair of incisional abdominal hernias using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene: preliminary findings. LeBlanc KA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Feb; 3(1):39–41
Incidental laparoscopic repair of a spigelian hernia. DeMatteo RP, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Apr;115(4):521–2
[Lumbar hernias in adults. Apropos of 4 cases and review of the literature] Le Neel JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Oct;130(10):397–402 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correction of substance losses in the abdominal wall by an aponeurotic graft] Serra–Maudet V, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of abdominal plasty in the treatment of uncomplicated eventrations of the abdominal wall] Voinchet V, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Apr;131(4):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incarcerated scar hernia in an adjacent channel after laparoscopic cholecystectomy—a rare complication?] Schlossnickel B, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Aug;64(8):666–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Function of the abdominal wall and development and therapy of hernias (among others: the para–colostomy hernia)] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(2):109–19 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tension–free laparoscopic hernioplasty] Sarli L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(3–4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The emergency treatment of voluminous laparoceles (editorial)] Trivellini G. **G Chir** 1993 Sep;14(7):337–43 **(Ita)**
[Repair of large laparoceles] Lasagna B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Dec;48(23–24):1415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Progressive pneumoperitoneum in the surgical treatment of conspicuous ventral hernias. Importance of the procedure to restore a good respiratory function] Masi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 15;48(11):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prosthetic repair of hernias and laparocele. Our experience with Goretex prosthesis] Sansonetti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical repair of large defects in the abdominal wall with biosynthetic prosthesis] Andreev SD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Sep;(9):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Perspectives in the advancement of abdominal wall repair using e synthetic prosthesis] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 May;(5):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The surgical treatment of a strangulated Richter–Littre hernia in old and elderly patients] Antonov AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Cases of incarcerated internal hernia in children] Sorokina LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Multi–layer musculo–aponeurotic repair in the treatment of patients with extensive median abdominal hernia] Volobuev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The treatment of a hernia of the linea alba abdominalis] Zagirov UZ, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun; 150(5–6):52 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Internal abdominal hernia: diagnosis with ultrasonography. Wachsberg RH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Jun; 45(3):223–4

HEROIN see DIACETYLMORPHINE

HEROIN DEPENDENCE

Challenging declarations of abstinence by the determination of morphine in hair by radioimmunoassay. Marsh A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Aug;11(8):693–8
[Children of heroin–addicted parents: a risk group. Study of 110 cases] Casado Flores J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):125–31 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Changes in route of drug administration in heroin addicts (letter)] Torres–Tortosa M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct; 193(6):344–5 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effects of opiates on blood rheology. Galante A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(4):411–7
[Increased thrombocyte count in newborn infants of drug–dependent mothers] Hanssler L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;206(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Interviewer severity ratings and composite scores of the ASI: a further look. Alterman AI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Feb;34(3):201–9

COMPLICATIONS

The Manipur muddle [news] **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):885
Toxic leukoencephalopathy after inhalation of poisoned heroin: MR findings. Tan TP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):175–8
Cocaine–associated myocardial infarction secondary to a contaminant [letter] Hollander JE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):681–2 (6 ref.)
Mixed cryoglobulinemia in a heroin addict. Ramos A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):731–4
Necrolytic migratory erythema without glucagonoma in a heroin–dependent patient. Bencini PL, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):72–4
Drug emergency patients are a burden for the medical care system: inadequate care for drug emergency patients. Zenker C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1–2):117–20
Lactobacillus casei endocarditis in an intravenous heroin drug addict: a case report. Verani DA, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):355–7
Heterosexual vaginal and anal intercourse amongst London heroin and cocaine users. Strang J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):133–6
Myocardial decompensation in heroin addicts. Chowdhury AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):180
Heroin addicts infected by HBV and HIV have a low prevalence of HBV DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Delfini C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):114–9
Fluconazole in the management of endophthalmitis in disseminated candidosis of heroin addicts. del Palacio A, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 May–Jun;36(5–6):193–9
[Heroin–induced pulmonary edema] Steensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 13;155(37):2866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Neuromuscular disorders of the extremities after heroin–induced rhabdomyolysis] Rasmussen FO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 10;114(4):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Vertebral osteomyelitis caused by Candida parapsilosis (letter)] Menéndez MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jun–Jul;12(6):316 **(Spa)**
[Acute febrile syndrome, meningeal syndrome and changes in behavior in a 26 year–old heroin addict (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):335–42 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methadone during pregnancy: the search for a valid animal model. Hutchings DE, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993; 29(3):439–44 (24 ref.)
Treatment of heroin users [letter; comment] Strang J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):718–9. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1565.

ECONOMICS

What is the average price of an illicit drug? Caulkins JP. **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):815–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence, severity and correlates of psychological morbidity among methadone maintenance clients. Darke S, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):211–7
Transitions in patterns of heroin administration: a study of heroin chasers and heroin injectors. Griffiths P, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):301–9
The underreporting of drug–related episodes in a Barcelona emergency room [letter; comment] Domingo–Salvany A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1340. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Mar;83(3):369–71.
Estimating the number of HIV–infected injection drug users in Bangkok: a capture–recapture method [see comments] Mastro TD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1094–9 . Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1068–9.
Sex differences in patterns of drug taking behaviour. A study at a London community drug team. Gossop M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:101–4
Illicit drug injectors in three Texas cities. Maddux JF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(2):179–94
Outbreak of tetanus among heroin addicts in Hong Kong [letter] Sun KO. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug;87(8):494–5

GENETICS

Cognitive functioning in male polydrug abusers with and without family history of alcoholism. Rodríguez M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):483–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of the opioid antagonist naloxone on human natural killer cell activity in vitro. Adelson MO, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;30(9):679–84
[The effect of heroin on red cell immunoadherence function of human body] Xu SW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;32(12):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Increased density of guanine nucleotide–binding proteins in the postmortem brains of heroin addicts. Escriba PV, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;51(6):494–501
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of intranasal "snorted" heroin. Cone EJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 17(6):327–37
Assays of hypophyseal beta–endorphin in drug addicts killed by heroin overdoses. A preliminary note. Tappero P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Mar;36(1):48–9

PATHOLOGY

[Unusual injection site in a drug fatality in prison] Betz P, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Jan–Feb;193(1–2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic functions and audiovisual reaction time in heroin addicts. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;37(3):209–12
Effects of chronic heroin addiction on pituitary–thyroid function in man. Brambilla F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):251–5
Behavior–associated changes in blood pressure during heroin self–administration. Kiyatkin EA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):561–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Position statement on methadone maintenance treatment. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):792–4
[Prevention of heroin reabuse—value of naltrexone] Porat S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Aug;125(3–4):115–9 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychotropic drug consumption and other factors associated with heroin overdose. Gutiérrez–Cebollada J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Apr;35(2):169–74
Autonomic functions and audiovisual reaction time in heroin addicts. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;37(3):209–12
Psychosocial predictors of needle sharing among intravenous drug users. Gibson DR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Aug; 28(10):973–81
Drug–related HIV risk behaviors and cocaine preference among injection drug users in Los Angeles. Longshore D, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(3):259–72
"Stage of change" by drug problem in concurrent opioid, cocaine, and cigarette users. Abellanas L, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Oct–Dec;25(4):307–13
A controlled study of personality patterns in alcohol and heroin abusers in Saudi Arabia. Chinnian RR, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Jan–Mar;26(1):85–8
Koro in heroin withdrawal. Chowdhury AN, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jul–Sep;25(3):257–8
Methadone doses and psychopathological symptoms during methadone maintenance. Maremmani I, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jul–Sep;25(3):253–6
Psychological characteristics of heroin addicts in Israel: a status model comparison. Isralowitz RE, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):399–401
Perception of father's personality by addicts and nonaddicts. Shah AA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;134(1):121–2
Gamma–hydroxybutyric acid for treatment of opiate withdrawal syndrome. Gallimberti L, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Aug;9(1):77–81
Language, personal–social abilities, and motor performance in preschool children and family characteristics of addicts in southern Italy. de Mojà CA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):609–10
Preliminary findings with the indirect 5–HT agonist dexfenfluramine on heroin discrimination and self–administration in rats. Higgins GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):963–6
Behavior–associated changes in blood pressure during heroin self–administration. Kiyatkin EA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):561–7

REHABILITATION

Misuse of legal opioids [news] **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):885–6
A Dutch addict's view of methadone maintenance—an American and a Dutch appraisal. Ball JC, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):799–802; discussion 803–14
Retention in methadone maintenance and heroin addicts' risk of death. Caplehorn JR, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Feb; 89(2):203–9
Predictors of injecting and injecting risk–taking behaviour among methadone–maintenance clients. Darke S, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):311–6
Psychoeducational group approach: HIV risk reduction in drug users. Sorensen JL, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Apr; 6(2):95–112
Do methadone patients substitute other drugs for heroin? Predicting substance use at 1–year follow–up. Fairbank JA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(4):465–74
Effects of acute buprenorphine on responses to intranasal cocaine: a pilot study. Rosen MI, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(4):451–64
Buprenorphine for benzodiazepine–abusing heroin addicts. KOSTEN TR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):151
The efficacy of naltrexone in preventing reabuse of heroin after detoxification. Shufman EN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 15;35(12):935–45
A success story—waiting to be retold: methadone treatment in New York City. Newman RG. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Winter;70(3):135–45
Critique of the public methadone programs in Connecticut [letter] Blansfield HN. **Conn Med** 1994 May;58(5):311–2
Medical mismanagement in public methadone programs [see comments] Blansfield HN. **Conn Med** 1994 Mar;58(3):161–4 Comment in: Conn Med 1994 Mar;58(3):173–4.

Prevalence, symptoms and correlates of antisocial personality disorder among methadone maintenance clients. Darke S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Feb;34(3):253–7

Drug use, HIV risk–taking and psychosocial correlates of benzodiazepine use among methadone maintenance clients. Drake S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Dec;34(1):67–70

Antisocial personality disorder as a prognostic factor for pharmacotherapy of cocaine dependence. Leal J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Mar;35(1):31–5

A 24–h inpatient detoxification treatment for heroin addicts: a preliminary investigation. Legarda JJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Apr;35(2):91–3

Methadone dosages and therapeutic compliance during a methadone maintenance program. Maremmani I, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jan;34(2):163–6

Determination of naltrexone dosage for narcotic agonist blockade in detoxified Asian addicts. Navaratnam V, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Feb;34(3):231–6

The medical status of methadone maintenance patients in treatment for 11–18 years. Novick DM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Oct;33(3):235–45

The effects of high and low doses of methadone on cigarette smoking. Schmitz JM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Feb;34(3):237–42

Client variables associated with selection and outcome in a methadone tapering program. Capone CT, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Feb;29(3):387–94

Methadone maintenance and needle/syringe sharing. Longshore D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Aug;28(10):983–96

Phases of treatment: a practical approach to methadone maintenance treatment. Moolchan ET, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(2):135–60

Methadone maintenance: optimizing dosage by estimating plasma level [editorial; comment] Dole VP. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(1):1–4. Comment on: J Addict Dis 1994;13(1):5–26.

Utilization of plasma and urine methadone concentrations to optimize treatment in maintenance clinics: I. Measurement techniques for a clinical setting [see comments] Kell MJ. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(1):5–26. Comment in: J Addict Dis 1994;13(1):1–4.

Clonidine patch: reservoir for abuse [letter] Fetrow CW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;55(6):266

Buprenorphine effects on morphine– and cocaine–induced subjective responses by drug–dependent men. Teoh SK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):15–27

Structural equation analyses of clinical subpopulation differences and comparative treatment outcomes: characterizing the daily lives of drug addicts. Aiken LS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Jun;62(3):488–99

Outcomes of treatment of socially rehabilitated methadone maintenance patients in physicians' offices (medical maintenance): follow–up at three and a half to nine and a fourth years. Novick DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar;9(3):127–30

The acute effects of a rapid medical detoxification upon dysphoria and other psychopathology experienced by heroin abusers. Ness R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun; 182(6):353–9

Methadone doses and psychopathological symptoms during methadone maintenance. Maremmani I, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jul–Sep;25(3):253–6

Low (40 mg) versus high (80 mg) dose methadone in a 180–day heroin detoxification program. Banys P, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):225–32

Detected heroin use in an Australian methadone maintenance program. Caplehorn JR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):553–9

Common issues for parents in a methadone maintenance group. Greif GL, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jul–Aug; 10(4):339–43

Buprenorphine in opiate withdrawal: a comparison with clonidine. Nigam AK, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):391–4

A simple reinforcement system for methadone clients in a community–based treatment program. Rowan–Szal G, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):217–23

Acupuncture heroin detoxification: a single–blind clinical trial. Washburn AM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):345–51

LAAM—a long–acting methadone for treatment of heroin addiction. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Jun 10;36(924):52

Modelling transitional and joint marginal distributions in repeated categorical data. Follmann D. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):467–77

[Treatment of heroin addicts by substitution with methadone. Importance, limits and experience in France] Loo H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Nov;177(8):1315–25; discussion 1326–31 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Empirical studies of automobile driving fitness of patients treated with methadone–substitution] Staak M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1993 Nov;30(6):321–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution as a possibility for the treatment of opiate dependent patients] von Bardeleben U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jan;21(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Results of international and federal German evaluation studies of methadone substitution therapy—an overview] Verthein U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Mar–Apr;44(3–4):128–36 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of methadone maintenance in the treatment of heroin and other opioid dependence—a current perspective] Kaminer Y. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1; 125(11):429–33 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Psychological characteristics of heroin addicts in Israel: a status model comparison. Isralowitz RE, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):399–401

[Management of drug addicts (heroin addicts) by general practitioners] Charpak Y, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(3):224–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HERPANGINA VIRUS see COXSACKIEVIRUSES A

HERPES GENITALIS

Herpes in pregnancy. Maccato M. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;36(4):869–77 (22 ref.)

Genital herpes: natural history and treatment of acute episodes. Kinghorn GR. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:33–8 (37 ref.)

[Three cases of herpes simplex virus type 2 myelitis—detection of HSV2 DNA in cerebrospinal fluid] Nakajima H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul; 33(7):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Illicit drug use among young adults with genital herpes. Swanson JM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Sep; 10(3):197–203

[Elsberg syndrome: acute urinary retention following a viral infection] Vonk P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11; 137(50):2603–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Herpetic vestibular neuronitis: a hypothesis] Petrone D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Disseminated herpes simplex type II virus infection presenting at birth. Deshpande PG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Sep;30(9):1127–30

Frequent detection of genital herpes simplex virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction among pregnant women. Cone RW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):792–6

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody–based enzyme immunoassay for early detection of herpes simplex virus genital infection. Bornstein J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):445–8

Detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies to glycoprotein G–2 by western blot (immunoblot) for diagnosis of initial herpes simplex virus type 2 genital infections. Ho DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3157–64

Frequent detection of genital herpes simplex virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction among pregnant women. Cone RW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):792–6

Diagnosis of genital herpes by polymerase chain reaction amplification. Goto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(12):987–90

[Acute benign lymphocytic meningitis caused by type 2 herpes simplex virus (letter)] Ciureanu A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9;23(14):671 **(Fre)**

[The significance of viral disease of the vulva] Hartmann L, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Sep;26(4):257–66 (82 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A randomized, double–blind, comparative trial comparing high– and standard–dose oral acyclovir for first–episode genital herpes infections. Wald A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):174–6

Prescribing practices [letter; comment] Houston S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):140, 142. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):917–21.

Successful treatment of progressive mucocutaneous infection due to acyclovir– and foscarnet–resistant herpes simplex virus with (S)–1–(3–hydroxy–2–phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine (HPMPC). Snoeck R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 18(4):570–8

Topical tromantadine in the treatment of genital herpes. A double–blind placebo controlled study. Petersen CS, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Sep;40(4):506–7

Genital herpes. A guide to pharmacological therapy. de Ruiter A, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Feb;47(2):297–304 (46 ref.)

Acyclovir therapy [letter; comment] Spangler JG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;38(6):567–8. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Feb;38(2):121–3.

Foscarnet–resistant herpes simplex virus infection in patients with AIDS. Safrin S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):193–6

Long–term suppressive therapy with acyclovir for recurrent genital herpes. Baker DA. **J Int Med Res** 1994;22 Suppl 1:24A–31A; discussion 31A–32A

Continuous five–year treatment of patients with frequently recurring genital herpes simplex virus infection with acyclovir. Goldberg LH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:45–50

Long–term foscarnet therapy not associated with the development of foscarnet–resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patient. Tachedjian G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):207–11

Genital herpes: therapeutic implications. D'Anna A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):107–9 (12 ref.)

[The therapeutic potentials of the drug Hevizos in genital herpes simplex viral infection] Pranchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(3):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The natural killer activity and indices of the interferon status of patients with recurrent genital herpes being treated with ridostin] Cheknev SB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May–Jun; 39(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined treatment of experimental genital herpes with preparations of interferon and acycloguanosine administered systemically and locally] Mel'nikov VR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of herpes simplex types 1 and 2 infection of the genital tract in Edinburgh 1978–1991. Ross JD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct;69(5):381–3

Apparent increase in the prevalence of herpes simplex virus type 1 genital infections among women [letter] Wilson P, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Jun;70(3):228

Analysis of the epidemiology and pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus (HSV) infections in pregnant women and infants using the HSV–2 glycoprotein G antibody assay. Arvin AM, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Dec;2(6):375–82 (24 ref.)

Epidemiology of genital herpes infections. Mertz GJ. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;7(4):825–39 (39 ref.)

Prevalence of antibodies to herpes simplex virus in pregnant women in Stockholm in 1969, 1983 and 1989: implications for STD epidemiology. Forsgren M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):113–6

A seroprevalence study of herpes virus type 2 infection in Israeli women: implications for routine screening. Isacsohn M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):379–83

The inter–relationship of herpes virus, papilloma 16/18 virus infection and Pap smear pathology in Israeli women. Isacsohn M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun; 30(5–6):383–7

Selected epidemiological features of herpes genitalis in Israel based on laboratory data. Smetana Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):375–9

Epidemiology of genital herpes. Kinghorn GR. **J Int Med Res** 1994;22 Suppl 1:14A–23A (28 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus type 2 infection of heterosexual men attending a sexual health centre. Bassett I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):697–700

Herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in pregnancy: asymptomatic viral excretion at delivery and seroepidemiologic survey of two socioeconomically distinct populations in São Paulo, Brazil. Weinberg A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 May–Jun; 35(3):285–90

Underestimation of HSV–2 seroprevalence in a high–risk population by microneutralization assay. Ashley RL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):230–5

[Investigation on the incidence of genital herpes in different professional groups in Qingdao] Quan L. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 14(5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular epidemiologic investigation on HSV infection among married women at childbearing age] Tang J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protein–specific cervical antibody responses to primary genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infections. Ashley RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):20–6

Direct recovery of herpes simplex virus (HSV)–specific T lymphocyte clones from recurrent genital HSV–2 lesions. Koelle DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):956–61

Cervical antibodies in patients with oral herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) infection: local anamnestic responses after genital HSV–2 infection. Ashley R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):5284–6

A mouse model for studies of mucosal immunity to vaginal infection by herpes simplex virus type 2. Parr MB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):369–80

[The natural killer activity and indices of the interferon status of patients with recurrent genital herpes being treated with ridostin] Cheknev SB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May–Jun; 39(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The primary immune response and virus–specific and –nonspecific immune complexes in neonatal cytomegalovirus and herpetic infection] Vel'tishcheva EIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):104–5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantity of latency–associated transcript produced by herpes simplex virus is not predictive of the frequency of experimental recurrent genital herpes. Bourne N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1084–7

Undocumented history of maternal genital herpes followed

by neonatal herpes meningitis. Hensleigh PA.
J Perinatol 1994 May–Jun;14(3):216–8

Brief report: recurrent acyclovir–resistant genital herpes in an immunocompetent patient. Kost RG, et al.
N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1777–82

[Ileocolitis caused by Herpes simplex virus type 2] Leprince E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexually transmitted microorganisms and immunoglobulins in the amniotic fluid in mothers who carry sexually transmitted diseases] Bernal JN, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1992;57(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The herpes simplex virus and immunoglobulins in the amniotic fluid in pregnant women with genital herpes and a follow–up over several years: 3 clinical cases] Bernal JN, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Echovirus type 19 and herpes simplex type 2 infection in human placenta tissue explants. Oliveira LH, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1993 Jul;26(7):703–17

HSV–2 DNA persistence in astrocytes of the trigeminal root entry zone: double labeling by in situ PCR and immunohistochemistry. Gressens P, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1994 Mar;53(2):127–35

Images in clinical medicine. Vulvar herpes simplex infection. Brennick J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1783

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genital herpes and pregnancy—preventive measures. Blanchier H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan;53(1):33–8 (16 ref.)

Passive immunization of the vagina protects mice against vaginal transmission of genital herpes infections. Whaley KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):647–9

The current trend in genital herpes. Progress in prevention. Corey L. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S38–44 (41 ref.)

Vaccinating guinea pigs with recombinant glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus in an efficacious adjuvant formulation elicits protection against vaginal infection. Byars NE, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):200–9

[Biotechnology vaccines—development of new disease prevention. Research progress of Biocine in Siena—HIV, herpes, Helicobacter] Keil TU. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Apr 20;112(11):53–4 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Prescribing practices [letter; comment] Houston S.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 15;151(2):140, 142. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):917–21.

Adjustment to the psychological and social sequelae of recurrent genital herpes simplex infection. Brookes JL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct;69(5):384–7

A prospective study of the psychological impact on patients with a first episode of genital herpes. Carney O, et al.
Genitourin Med 1994 Feb;70(1):40–5

The effect of suppressive oral acyclovir on the psychological morbidity associated with recurrent genital herpes. Carney O, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Dec;69(6):457–9

Long–term clinical and psychological management of genital herpes. Mindel A. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:39–44 (31 ref.)

Psychological consequences of genital herpes, an exploratory study with a gonorrhea control–group. Stronks DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):395–400

THERAPY

The concept of immune–based therapies in chronic viral infections. Stanberry LR. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 1:S1–5 (20 ref.)

Applied relaxation training in the treatment of genital herpes. Koehn KA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 24(4):331–41

Immunotherapy of acute and recurrent herpes simplex virus type 2 infection with an adjuvant–free form of recombinant glycoprotein D–interleukin–2 fusion protein. Nakao M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):787–91

Long–term clinical and psychological management of genital herpes. Mindel A. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:39–44 (31 ref.)

Placebo–controlled trial of vaccination with recombinant glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus type 2 for immunotherapy of genital herpes [see comments] Straus SE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1460–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):342.

Management of genital herpes. Woolley P. **Practitioner** 1994 May;238(1538):406–10 (11 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Genital herpes and pregnancy—preventive measures. Blanchier H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan;53(1):33–8 (16 ref.)

Genital and nasolabial plaques after renal transplantation. Nguyen MH, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15; 29(7):88–90

HERPES GESTATIONIS

New observations on pemphigoid 'herpes' gestationis. Black MM. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:50–1

Herpes gestationis. Tanzi P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Apr;45(1):47–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Pemphigoid during pregnancy (editorial)] Reunala T, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(17):1192–4 (20 ref.) **(Fin)**

GENETICS

Complement polymorphism in herpes gestationis: association with C4 null allele. Shornick JK, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Oct;29(4):545–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Severe case of pemphigoid gestationis with unusual target antigen. Kirtschig G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 131(1):108–11

Anti–HLA antibodies in pemphigoid gestationis (herpes gestationis). Shornick JK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 129(3):257–9

A passive transfer model of the organ–specific autoimmune disease, bullous pemphigoid, using antibodies generated against the hemidesmosomal antigen, BP180. Liu Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2480–8

Bullous pemphigoid and herpes gestationis autoantibodies recognize a common non–collagenous site on the BP180 ectodomain. Giudice GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5742–50

Development of an ELISA to detect anti–BP180 autoantibodies in bullous pemphigoid and herpes gestationis. Giudice GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 102(6):878–81

[Herpes gestationis: immunologic and immunogenetic aspects] Messer G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Dec;44(12):761–6 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunogenetic findings in herpes gestationis] Schirren H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Dec;44(12):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HERPES LABIALIS

see related
STOMATITIS, HERPETIC

COMPLICATIONS

A case of herpes–associated erythema multiforme in a Japanese child. Uemura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 20(8):478–82

Natural history, management and complications of herpes labialis. Higgins CR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:22–6 (24 ref.)

[Herpetic vestibular neuronitis: a hypothesis] Petrone D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Solar simulator–induced herpes simplex labialis: use in evaluating treatment with acyclovir plus 348U87. Bernstein DI, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Apr;23(3–4):225–33

Vratizolin in treatment of mouth and ear herpetic infections: comparison with conventional therapy. Rostkowska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):137–40

Oral herpes remission and fluoride pulsing. Case reports. Woods R. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Aug;38(4):292–3

Foscarnet–resistant herpes simplex virus infection in patients with AIDS. Safrin S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):193–6

Prophylactic chemotherapy with acyclovir for recurrent herpes simplex labialis. Spruance SL. **J Med Virol** 1993; Suppl 1:27–32 (31 ref.)

Acyclovir: is it an effective virostatic agent for orofacial infections? Lavelle CL. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Oct; 22(9):391–401 (160 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Labial herpes in patients with affective disorders receiving long–term lithium carbonate] Rybakowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1993 Mar 1–8;48(9–10):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HERPES LABIALIS VIRUS see **SIMPLEXVIRUS**

HERPES SIMPLEX

Nervous system inflammatory lesions and viral nucleic acids in rabbits with herpes simplex virus encephalitis–induced rotational behaviour. Päivärinta MA, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;87(3):259–68

The significance of herpes viral latency in the spiral ganglia. Fukuda S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 514:108–10

Genital herpes simplex virus and human papillomavirus infection. Ellen JM, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1994; 9:97–124 (64 ref.)

Bell palsy and herpes simplex virus [editorial] Spruance SL. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1045–6

Recurrent ascending myelitis: an unusual presentation of herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Shyu WC, et al.
Ann Neurol 1993 Oct;34(4):625–7

Fatal disseminated herpesvirus infection with hepatitis. A peritoneal fluid cytologic warning. McCalmont TH, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 May;118(5):566–7

Herpesvirus infections in childhood: 1. Nathwani D, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):233–41 (27 ref.)

Newly recognized causes of atherosclerosis: the role of microorganisms and of vascular iron overload. Jacob HS.
J Lab Clin Med 1994 Jun;123(6):808–16 (34 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus infections during the decade since the licensure of acyclovir. Corey L. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:7–12 (48 ref.)

In situ PCR localization of herpes simplex virus DNA sequences in disseminated neonatal herpes encephalitis. Gressens P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep; 53(5):469–82

Hemorrhagic cystitis associated with herpes simplex virus. McClanahan C, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):152–3

MELAS syndrome masquerading as herpes simplex encephalitis. Johns DR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec; 43(12):2471–3

Mollaret's meningitis associated with herpes simplex type 2 infection. Picard FJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1722–7

Q fever mimicking herpetic encephalitis. Sempere AP, et al.
Neurology 1993 Dec;43(12):2713–4

An animal model of focal, subacute, viral retinitis. Freeman WR, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):214–21

[Double meningoencephalitis with herpes simplex virus and rubella virus] Hattori S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jun;33(6):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytokines and other markers of intrathecal immune response in patients with herpes simplex encephalitis. Aurelius E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):678–81

Quantitative analysis of herpes simplex virus DNA in cerebrospinal fluid of children with herpes simplex encephalitis. Ando Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct; 41(2):170–3

Detection of herpes simplex virus in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with encephalitis using the polymerase chain reaction. Mertens G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Sep; 118(2):213–6

COMPLICATIONS

Acute retinal necrosis caused by reactivation of herpes simplex virus type 2. Thompson WS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Aug 15;118(2):205–11

Movement disorder after herpes simplex virus encephalitis [letter] Baxter P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Mar; 36(3):275–6

Herpes simplex virus and atherosclerosis. Visser MR, et al.
Eur Heart J 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:39–42 (49 ref.)

Colonoscopy and endoscopic therapy of hemorrhage from viral colitis [letter] Rathgaber SW, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):737–8

HSV type I lymphadenopathy [letter] Howat AJ, et al.
Histopathology 1994 Jun;24(6):593

Gastric ulcers associated with herpes simplex esophagitis in a nonimmunocompromised patient. al–Samman M, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;18(2):160

Acute herpes hepatitis in pregnancy [see comments] Fink CG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):968–71. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1994 May;47(5):478.

Acute severe herpes simplex hepatitis with virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome in an immunocompetent adult [letter] Lasserre M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):256–7

Cytomegalovirus/herpesvirus and carotid atherosclerosis: the ARIC Study. Sorlie PD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan; 42(1):33–7

Co–infection and synergy of human immunodeficiency virus–1 and herpes simplex virus–1. Heng MC, et al.
Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):255–8

Triple retinal infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1, cytomegalovirus, and herpes simplex virus type 1. Light and electron microscopy, immunohistochemistry, and in situ hybridization. Rummelt V, et al.
Ophthalmology 1994 Feb;101(2):270–9

Herpes simplex dissemination following glucocorticoids for upper airway obstruction in an adolescent girl. Shane SA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Jun;10(3):160–2

Non–immune hydrops associated with congenital herpes simplex infection. Greene D, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 Jul; 46(7):219–20

[Herpes simplex virus pneumonia following transplantation] Georges JC, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 3:151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpes of the larynx. Apropos of 3 cases] Mesolella M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(6):337–40 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpetic hepatitis in an AIDS patient (letter)] Bernard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29;23(3):140 **(Fre)**

[Influence of viral infections in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Gandsha IM, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of chronic herpes encephalitis with myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS)] Ejima M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Mar;34(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic herpes simplex encephalitis initially presenting with persistent myoclonus] Urushitani M, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1993 Aug;33(8):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic herpetic encephalitis with a progressive epileptic

syndrome] Protas II, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal herpes policy in The Netherlands. Five years after a consensus conference. van Everdingen JJ, et al.
J Perinat Med 1993;21(5):371–5

Special imaging casebook. Congenital disseminated herpes simplex infection with visceral calcifications. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):80–2

Herpes simplex virus infection of the fetus and newborn. Overall JC Jr. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Mar;23(3):131–6 (26 ref.)

Non-immune hydrops associated with congenital herpes simplex infection. Greene D, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 Jul; 46(7):219–20

[Perinatal herpes infection. Clinical aspects—therapy—follow-up] Gosch G, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 1993 Aug;61(6):202–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The TORCH study. A reevaluation] Holtmon LW, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jan 30;114(3):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes simplex virus infection as a cause of benign recurrent lymphocytic meningitis. Tedder DG, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):334–8

Herpes simplex type 2 in a patient with Mollaret's meningitis: demonstration by polymerase chain reaction. Cohen BA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan;35(1):112–6

Herpes simplex chronic laryngitis and vocal cord lesions in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Yeh V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep;103(9):726–31

Bone changes in Herpes simplex infection mimicking congenital syphilis: case report. Kini PG, et al.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1993;13(4):399–400

Chorea as a presentation of herpes simplex encephalitis relapse. Gascon GG, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 May–Jun; 15(3):178–81

Herpes simplex virus involvement of the lower respiratory tract following surgery. Klainer AS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul; 106(1 Suppl):8S–14S; discussion 34S–35S

Herpes simplex encephalitis in infants and children. Shian WJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jan; 53(1):19–26

Significance and clinical relevance of the detection of herpes simplex virus DNA by the polymerase chain reaction in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with presumed encephalitis. Guffond T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May; 18(5):744–9

Technetium-99m exametazime brain SPECT and magnetic resonance images in the diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. McEwan JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan; 19(1):66–8

Tests for detecting herpes simplex virus and varicella-zoster virus infections. Cohen PR. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan; 12(1):51–68 (131 ref.)

Clinical diagnosis of recurrent herpes simplex blepharitis in an adult: a case report. Besada E. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Apr;65(4):235–8

Herpes simplex encephalitis: a diagnostic and therapeutic reapprisal. Satishchandra P, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):277–8

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Aslanzadeh J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):554–5

Herpes hepatitis in pregnancy [letter; comment] Fairley I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):478. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;46(10):968–71.

Quantitative analysis of herpes simplex virus DNA and transcriptional activity in ganglia of mice latently infected with wild-type and thymidine kinase-deficient viral strains. Slobedman B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2469–74

Herpes simplex virus type 2 ascending myeloradiculitis: MRI findings and rapid diagnosis by the polymerase chain method [letter] Ellie E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jul;57(7):869–70

New non-invasive rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex virus encephalitis by quantitative detection of intrathecal antigen with a chemiluminescence assay. Kamei S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Sep;57(9):1112–4

Infectious esophagitis and the primary care physician. Schlidt RA, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;90(6):281–4

Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of virus–lymphomonocyte interactions. Caudai C, et al.
Microbiologica 1994 Jan;17(1):15–9

Imaging of herpes simplex encephalitis. Jacoby JH, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Aug;90(8):612–4

Herpes simplex esophagitis mimicking a lye burn in a child. Lerner CJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct; 109(4):758–61 (14 ref.)

Herpes simplex pneumonia: direct fluorescence microscopy as an aid in diagnosis [letter] Gohd RS.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Nov;12(11):967–8

Herpes simplex meningitis in infancy. Schlesinger Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):141–4

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis in pediatrics: diagnosis by detection of antibodies and DNA in cerebrospinal fluid. Uren EC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec;12(12):1001–6

Herpes simplex encephalitis. Early diagnosis and immune activation in the acute stage and during long-term follow-up. Aurelius E. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993; 89:3–62

[Herpes simplex digitalis—an important differential diagnosis of paronychia] Zimmer-Amrhein S, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1994 May;26(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid diagnosis and therapeutic evaluation of herpes simplex encephalitis using polymerase chain reaction from cerebrospinal fluids] Nakayama T, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1994 Feb;34(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis of brain lesions in newborns with an intrauterine herpetic infection] Orlovskaia IV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1993;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of mucocutaneous infections caused by herpes simplex virus (letter)] Rabella García N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 30;102(16):637 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Correlation between response to acyclovir and foscarnet therapy and in vitro susceptibility result for isolates of herpes simplex virus from human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Safrin S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jun;38(6):1246–50

Efficacy of A-73209, a potent orally active agent against VZV and HSV infections. Alder J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Feb;23(2):93–105

Antiviral traditional medicines against herpes simplex virus (HSV-1), poliovirus, and measles virus in vitro and their therapeutic efficacies for HSV-1 infection in mice. Kurokawa M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Oct;22(2–3):175–88

Successful treatment of progressive mucocutaneous infection due to acyclovir- and foscarnet-resistant herpes simplex virus with
(S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine (HPMPC). Snoeck R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 18(4):570–8

Relapse of herpes simplex encephalitis after acyclovir therapy. Nicolaidou P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 152(9):737–8

Value of serum anti-herpes simplex viral IgM antibody testing in empirical antiviral treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis. Wang HS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Oct; 8(4):378–82

Uses and safety of acyclovir in pregnancy [see comments] Spangler JG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Feb;38(2):186–91 (42 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Feb;38(2):121–3.

Recurrence and resistance patterns of herpes simplex virus following cessation of > or = 6 years of chronic suppression with acyclovir. Acyclovir Study Group. Fife KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1338–41

Long-acting therapy of viral retinitis with
(S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine. Flores-Aguilar M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):642–7

Treatment with intravenous
(S)-1-[3-hydroxy-2-(phosphonylmethoxy)propyl]-cytosine of acyclovir-resistant mucocutaneous infection with herpes simplex virus in a patient with AIDS. Lalezari JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):570–2

Acyclovir—and beyond. Darby G. **J Int Med Res** 1994;22 Suppl 1:33A–42A (17 ref.)

Potential for combined therapy with 348U87, a ribonucleotide reductase inhibitor, and acyclovir as treatment for acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus infection. Safrin S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:146–9 (17 ref.)

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infections. Whitley RJ.
J Med Virol 1993;Suppl 1:13–21 (66 ref.)

Cessation of antiviral therapy for herpes simplex encephalitis [letter; comment] Kaneko K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 124(3):490. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Sep;123(3):376–80.

Acyclovir-resistant neonatal herpes simplex virus infection of the larynx. Nyquist AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 124(6):967–71

The use of acyclovir in suspected encephalitis. Gleadle J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):7–8

Acyclovir for disseminated herpes simplex virus in pregnancy. A case report. Greenspoon JS, et al.
J Reprod Med 1994 Apr;39(4):311–7 (27 ref.)

Bacterial arthritis in the neurosurgical patient: report on four cases. Keogh P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):364–7; discussion 367–8

Atypical herpes simplex: a sign of toxoplasmosis activity in AIDS patients and the use of thalidomide. Vosgerau JC. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Mar;36(1):44–7

Biological response of recombinant interleukin-7 on herpes simplex virus infection in guinea-pigs. Bui T, et al.
Vaccine 1994 May;12(7):646–52

[Current developments in antiviral chemotherapy. 2: Acyclovir] Stamminger T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Apr 20;112(11):159–60 **(Ger)**

[Current developments in antiviral chemotherapy. 3: Vidarabine, ganciclovir] Stamminger T, et al.
Fortschr Med 1994 Apr 30;112(12):172–3 **(Ger)**

[Acyclovir-resistant Herpes simplex viruses in HIV-infected patients] Baumann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 28;123(51–52):2394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Norway, an acyclovir-free region? (letter)] Fjelstrup A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3384 **(Nor)**

[Acyclovir in varicella or herpes simplex. Restricted indications for otherwise healthy children] Gothefors L.
Lakartidningen 1994 Feb 23;91(8):707–8 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of herpes simplex virus by measurement of luciferase activity in an infected-cell lysate. Olivo PD.
J Virol Methods 1994 Apr;47(1–2):117–28

Herpes thymidine kinase mutants with altered catalytic efficiencies obtained by random sequence selection. Munir KM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan;7(1):83–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Restriction enzyme fragment length polymorphisms of amplified herpes simplex virus type-1 DNA provide epidemiologic information. Haugen TH, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Aug–Sep;17(2):129–33

Seroprevalence to some TORCH agents in a Sicilian female population of fertile age. Condorelli F, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1993 May;9(3):341–3

Sero-prevalence of herpes simplex virus type-2 among cancer cervix patients. Lakshmi N, et al.
Indian J Cancer 1993 Dec;30(4):189–91

Herpes simplex virus infection—the neonate to the adolescent. Kohl S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun; 30(5–6):392–8 (50 ref.)

An assay method for herpes simplex virus type 1 seroprevalence survey—detection of antibody in saliva by avidin–biotin complex enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ABC-ELISA). Zhang ZQ. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(10):773–7

ETIOLOGY

Nosocomial herpes simplex virus infection associated with oral endotracheal intubation. Hanley PJ, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1993 Dec;21(6):310–6

Herpes simplex viremia: report of eight pediatric cases and review of the literature. Stanberry LR, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Mar;18(3):401–7 (52 ref.)

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection: pathogenesis and treatment in the guinea pig. Bravo FJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 May;169(5):947–55

Viral infections in leukemia and bone marrow transplant patients. Wingard JR. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:115–25 (99 ref.)

Herpes simplex esophagitis after renal transplantation. Mosimann F, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):79–82

GENETICS

The nuclear location of PML, a cellular member of the C3HC4 zinc-binding domain protein family, is rearranged during herpes simplex virus infection by the C3HC4 viral protein ICP0. Maul GG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1223–33

The herpes simplex virus type 1 regulatory protein ICP0 enhances virus replication during acute infection and reactivation from latency. Cai W, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7501–12

Competitive quantitative PCR analysis of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA and latency-associated transcript RNA in latently infected cells of the rat brain. Ramakrishnan R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1864–73

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of the immune system in establishment of herpes simplex virus latency—studies using CD4+ T-cell depleted mice. Schmidt DS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 133(1–2):179–87

Similar immune response to nonlethal infection with herpes simplex virus-1 in sensitive (BALB/c) and resistant (C57BL/6) strains of mice. Brenner GJ, et al.
Cell Immunol 1994 Sep;157(2):510–24

Cutaneous ultraviolet radiation inhibits herpes simplex virus-induced lymphoproliferation in latently infected subjects. Miura S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):62–9

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in herpes virus infected cells [letter] Luzzatto R, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1994;10(3):304

Cell-mediated immunity and immunosuppression in herpes simplex virus infection. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al.
Immunodeficiency 1993;5(1):33–90 (494 ref.)

Value of serum anti-herpes simplex viral IgM antibody testing in empirical antiviral treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis. Wang HS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Oct; 8(4):378–82

Upregulation of class I major histocompatibility complex gene expression in primary sensory neurons, satellite cells, and Schwann cells of mice in response to acute but not latent herpes simplex virus infection in vivo. Pereira RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):841–50

Analysis of protective immune responses to the glycoprotein H-glycoprotein L complex of herpes simplex virus type 1. Browne H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2813–7

Persistent intrathecal immune activation in patients with herpes simplex encephalitis. Aurelius E, et al.
J Infect Dis 1993 Nov;168(5):1248–52

Cytokines and other markers of intrathecal immune response in patients with herpes simplex encephalitis. Aurelius E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):678–81

Antigenic specificities of human CD4+ T-cell clones recovered from recurrent genital herpes simplex virus type 2 lesions. Koelle DM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2803–10

Co-infection and synergy of human immunodeficiency virus-1 and herpes simplex virus-1. Heng MC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):255–8

Reactivity of varicella-zoster virus subunit antigens in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to sera from varicella, zoster, and herpes simplex virus infections. Takayama M. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Feb;183(1):1–11

The role of histamine-like receptors in immunosuppression of delayed hypersensitivity induced by cis-urocanic acid. Gilmour JW, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Dec; 9(6):250–4

The effect of ultraviolet B irradiation, cis-urocanic acid and tumour necrosis factor-alpha on delayed hypersensitivity to herpes simplex virus. Gilmour JW, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Dec; 9(6):255–61

The role of B lymphocytes in experimental herpes simplex viral retinitis. Arrunategui-Correa V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):299–307

Mannan-binding protein and bovine conglutinin mediate enhancement of herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in mice. Fischer PB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May; 39(5):439–45

Restricted herpes simplex virus type 1 gene expression within sensory neurons in the absence of functional B and T lymphocytes. Gesser RM, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):791–5

Control of acute cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection: T cell-mediated viral clearance is dependent upon interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma). Smith PM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):76–88

[Chronic mucocutaneous herpes simplex infection. Occurrence within the scope of liver-induced immunodeficiency] Abeck D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Oct; 44(10):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningoencephalitis associated with polyradiculoneuropathy with increased HSV IgG antibody—report of three cases] Waragai M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Dec;45(12):1167–72 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The primary immune response and virus-specific and -nonspecific immune complexes in neonatal cytomegalovirus and herpetic infection] Vel'tishcheva EIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):104–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Decreased raphe serotonin in rabbits with experimental herpes simplex encephalitis. Päivärinta MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):1–4

[Induction of messenger RNA of cytokines by Herpes simplex virus infection in mice] Kita M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(4):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus type 1 strain KOS-63 does not cause acute or recurrent ocular disease and does not reactivate ganglionic latency in vivo. Stroop WG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(1):14–22

Herpes simplex virus type 2 induced retinal necrosis in BALB/c mice. Zierhut M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):211–7

Herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) UL56 gene is involved in viral intraperitoneal pathogenicity to immunocompetent mice. Berkowitz C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1–2):73–83

Gastrointestinal invasion by herpes simplex virus type 1 inoculated cutaneously into the immunosuppressed mice. Takase H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1–2):97–107

Detection of viral DNA in neonatal herpes encephalitis autopsy tissues by solution-phase PCR: comparison with pathology and immunohistochemistry. Gressens P, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1993 Jul;3(3):237–50

Lower respiratory tract reactivation of herpes simplex virus. Comparison of immunocompromised and immunocompetent hosts. Schuller D. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1 Suppl):3S–7S; discussion 34S–35S

HSV-1 neuroinvasiveness. Stevens JG. **Intervirology** 1993; 35(1–4):152–63 (18 ref.)

Modulation of murine herpes simplex virus type 1 retinitis in the uninoculated eye by CD4+ T lymphocytes. Azumi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):54–63

The role of macrophages in the pathogenesis of HSV-1 induced chorioretinitis in BALB/c mice. Berra A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):2990–8

Quantitative analysis of genomic polymorphism of herpes simplex virus type 1 strains from six countries: studies of molecular evolution and molecular epidemiology of the virus. Sakaoka H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):513–27

Herpes simplex encephalitis in the temporal cortex and limbic system after trigeminal nerve inoculation. Barnett EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):782–6

Sensitivity monitoring of clinical isolates of herpes simplex virus to acyclovir. Collins P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:58–66

Latent infection with the MS strain of herpes simplex virus type 2 in the mouse following intracerebral inoculation. Lynas C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):107–14

Stress-induced reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus infection in rat lumbar dorsal root ganglia. Blondeau JM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Dec;37(8):843–9

Disseminated herpes simplex virus infection during pregnancy. A case report. Mudido P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Dec;38(12):964–8 (26 ref.)

Molecular analysis of herpes simplex virus type 1 during epinephrine-induced reactivation of latently infected rabbits in vivo. Bloom DC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1283–92

Effect of the transcription start region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcript promoter on expression of productively infected neurons in vivo. Farrell MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5337–43

Ectopic expression of gamma interferon in the eye protects transgenic mice from intraocular herpes simplex virus type 1 infections. Geiger K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5556–67

Swine testis cells contain functional heparan sulfate but are defective in entry of herpes simplex virus. Subramanian G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5667–76

In situ polymerase chain reaction: localization of HSV-2 DNA sequences in infections of the nervous system. Gressens P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jan;46(1):61–83

Herpes simplex infection causing acute necrotizing tonsillitis. Wat PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):269–71

Viral, neuronal and immune factors which may influence herpes simplex virus (HSV) latency and reactivation. Fraser NW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Aug;15(2):83–91 (61 ref.)

Molecular biology of herpes simplex virus. Barker DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Hum Dis Ser** 1992;1:259–81 (171 ref.)

Distribution of herpes simplex virus DNA in the brains of human long-term survivors of encephalitis. Nicoll JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):215–8

Repeated photoreactivation of herpes simplex virus type 1 in an extrafacial dermatomal distribution. Jones VF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):238–9

Mapping of herpes simplex virus 1 genes with mutations which overcome host restrictions to infection. Brandimarti R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7; 91(12):5406–10

The role of ICP4 repressor activity in temporal expression of the IE-3 and latency-associated transcript promoters during HSV-1 infection. Rivera-Gonzalez R, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):550–64

A thymidine kinase-negative HSV-1 strain establishes a persistent infection in SCID mice that features uncontrolled peripheral replication but only marginal nervous system involvement. Valyi-Nagy T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar; 199(2):484–90

[Molecular biology of pathogenesis by herpesvirus] Barrón BL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Jan–Mar; 33(1):77–85 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Herpesvirus mimics. A potential pitfall in endocervical brush specimens. Stowell SB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 38(1):43–50

Herpes simplex type 1 encephalitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tan SV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct;34(4):619–22

The difficulty in diagnosis of cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection in patients with AIDS. Langtry JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):224–6

Zosteriform eruption of herpes simplex virus after vertebral metastases. Ford RA. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):99–100

Selective lesions of neural pathways following viral inoculation of the olfactory bulb. McLean JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Aug;122(2):209–22

Autopsy findings in two cases of neonatal herpes simplex virus infection: detection of virus by immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Nicoll JA, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):257–64

Necrotizing funisitis and herpes simplex infection of placental and decidual tissues: study of four cases. Heifetz SA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):715–22

Verrucous lesions of herpes simplex in HIV-1+ patients. Military Medical Consortium for the Advancement of Retroviral Research. Vogel P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):680–2

Oral-oesophageal inoculation of mice with herpes simplex virus type 1 causes latent infection of the vagal sensory ganglia (nodose ganglia). Gesser RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2379–86

Functional cytotoxic T cells are associated with focal lesions in the brains of SJL mice with experimental herpes simplex encephalitis. Hudson SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5540–7

[An experimental herpes simplex virus infection in the vestibular nerve] Hirata Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jul;97(7):1191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of symmetric cerebral atrophy seen in both side of temporal lobe following spontaneous remission of encephalitis due to herpes simplex] Shimada I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 10;82(7):1099–101 **(Jpn)**

[A case of herpes simplex encephalitis presenting complete destruction of the medial portions in the bilateral temporal lobes] Shimada I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal encephalitis caused by herpes simplex: immunohistochemical diagnosis of a case] Lamego I, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Sep;51(3):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental model of generalized herpetic infection in newborns] Tsinzerling VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993; 55(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case report. Herpes gladiatorum in a boy who is not a wrestler] Lannergård A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 15;90(50):4558–9 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spared and impaired cognitive abilities after bilateral frontal damage. Brazzelli M, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Mar;30(1):27–51

Bilateral electroretinographic changes induced by unilateral intra-visual cortex inoculation of herpes simplex virus type 1 in BALB/c mice. Mizota A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 84(3):213–30

Dopaminergic neurotransmission in chronic herpes simplex virus brain infection in rabbits. Päivärinta MA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(3):205–12

Perceptual-motor learning in amnesic patients with medial temporal lobe lesions. Yamashita H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1311–4

[Membrane microviscosity in cell-virus systems] Pop DA, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of lower respiratory herpes simplex virus infection with acyclovir in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tuxen DV. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1 Suppl):28S–33S (37 ref.)

Protective effect of shigyaku-to, a traditional Chinese herbal medicine, on the infection of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) in mice. Ikemoto K, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):456–60

Analysis of protective immune responses to the glycoprotein H-glycoprotein L complex of herpes simplex virus type 1. Browne H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2813–7

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infections. Whitley RJ. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:13–21 (66 ref.)

Neonatal herpes policy in The Netherlands. Five years after a consensus conference. van Everdingen JJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(5):371–5

Vaccine potential of a herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant with an essential glycoprotein deleted. Farrell HE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):927–32

Expression of seven herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins (gB, gC, gD, gE, gG, gH, and gI): comparative protection against lethal challenge in mice. Ghiasi H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2118–26

Characterization of baculovirus-expressed herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein K. Ghiasi H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2347–54

Immunization with replication-defective mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1: sites of immune intervention in pathogenesis of challenge virus infection. Morrison LA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):689–96

Nerve growth factor protects against herpes simplex virus type 1 neurotoxicity in the rat striatum. Pakzaban P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):993–6

Prospects for vaccination against herpes simplex virus. Whitley RJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Dec;22(12):726, 729–32 (15 ref.)

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infections: is there a role for immunoglobulin in disease prevention and therapy? Whitley RJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):432–8; discussion 438–9 (93 ref.)

Herpes simplex infections. Saral R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;132:155–60 (17 ref.)

Oral acyclovir as prophylaxis for bacterial infections during induction therapy for acute leukaemia in adults. The Leukemia Group of Middle Sweden. Lönnqvist B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 May;1(3):139–44

Prevention of recurrent herpes infection after renal transplantation by low-dose oral acyclovir. Jirasiritham S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2125–6

Vaccination with the immediate-early protein ICP47 of herpes simplex virus-type 1 (HSV-1) induces virus-specific lymphoproliferation, but fails to protect against lethal challenge. Banks TA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr; 200(1):236–45

PSYCHOLOGY

Recency judgements in Wernicke-Korsakoff and post-encephalitic amnesia: influences of proactive interference and retention interval. Hunkin NM, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Sep;29(3):485–99

Focal necrotising herpes simplex encephalitis: a report of two cases with good clinical and neuropsychological outcomes. Counsell CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1115–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sequential positron emission tomographic evaluations of brain metabolism in acute herpes encephalitis. Meyer MA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Apr;4(2):104–5

THERAPY

Effect of interleukin 2 on intractable herpes virus infection and chronic eczematoid dermatitis in a patient with Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Azuma H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;152(12):998–1000

Herpes simplex virus infections of women and their offspring: implications for a developed society. Whitley RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2441–7 (92 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Resistance of rat CNS to brain stem infection with herpes simplex virus type 1. Bergström T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(4):398–404

Follow-up of pregnant women at high risk of transmitting herpes simplex virus. Schultz R, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Jun;28(2):163–8

Genital and nasolabial plaques after renal transplantation. Nguyen MH, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15; 29(7):88–90

Rotary dental instruments and the potential risk of transmission of infection: herpes simplex virus [see comments] Epstein JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Dec; 124(12):55–9. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):502, 504–5.

VETERINARY

Efficacy of a deletion mutant bovine herpesvirus-1 (BHV-1) vaccine that allows serologic differentiation of vaccinated from naturally infected animals. Flores EF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):534–40

HERPES SIMPLEX, GENITAL see **HERPES GENITALIS**

HERPES SIMPLEX KERATITIS see **KERATITIS, HERPETIC**

HERPES SIMPLEX, LABIAL see **HERPES LABIALIS**

HERPES SIMPLEX, OCULAR see **KERATITIS, HERPETIC**

HERPES SIMPLEX, ORAL see **STOMATITIS, HERPETIC**

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS see **SIMPLEXVIRUS**

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS PROTEIN VMW65

GENETICS

Different potential of cellular and viral activators of transcription revealed in oocytes and early embryos of Xenopus laevis. Xu L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Feb;375(2):105–12

The transcription activation domains of v-Myc and VP16 interact with common factors required for cellular transformation and proliferation. Min S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jun;5(6):563–73

Chimeras of herpes simplex viral VP16 and jun are oncogenic. Schuur ER, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Sep; 4(9):761–8

The extreme carboxyl terminus of the equine herpesvirus 1 homolog of herpes simplex virus VP16 is essential for immediate-early gene activation. Elliott GD. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4890–7

An 85-kilodalton herpes simplex virus type 1 alpha trans-induction factor (VP16)-VP13/14 fusion protein retains the transactivation and structural properties of the wild-type molecule during virus infection. McKnight JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1750–7

A critical role for chromatin in mounting a synergistic transcriptional response to GAL4-VP16. Chang C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5175–81

Control of gene expression in plant cells using a 434:VP16 chimeric protein. Wilde RJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan; 24(2):381–8

Equid herpesviruses 1 and 4 encode functional homologs of the herpes simplex virus type 1 virion transactivator protein, VP16. Purewal AS, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):385–9

The transmembrane domain of the large subunit of HSV-2 ribonucleotide reductase (ICP10) is required for protein kinase activity and transformation-related signaling pathways that result in ras activation. Smith CC, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):598–612

METABOLISM

Synergism between Tat and VP16 in trans-activation of HIV-1 LTR. Ghosh S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5; 234(3):610–9

Herpes simplex virus VP16 forms a complex with the virion host shutoff protein vhs. Smibert CA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2339–46

Modulating the potency of an activator in a yeast in vitro transcription system. Ohashi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2731–9

Transcriptional activation by herpes simplex virus type 1 VP16 in vitro and its inhibition by oligopeptides. Wu TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3484–93

Altered promoter binding of the TATA box-binding factor induced by the transcriptional activation domain of VP16 and suppressed by TFIIA. Liljelund P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec;241(5–6):694–9

Specific transcriptional activation in vitro by the herpes simplex virus protein VP16. Arnosti DN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5570–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Recombinant activation domains of virion protein 16 and human estrogen receptor generate transcriptional interference in vitro by distinct mechanisms. Pfitzner E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):1061–71

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS PROTEIN VP16 see **HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS PROTEIN VMW65**

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS TRANSCRIPTIONAL ACTIVATOR VMW65 see **HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS PROTEIN VMW65**

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS 1 see **HERPESVIRUS 1, HUMAN**

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS 2 see **HERPESVIRUS 2, HUMAN**

HERPES ZOSTER

Varicella-Zoster Virus Infection: New Insights into Pathogenesis and Post-Herpetic Neuralgia. Workshop proceedings. Bethesda, Maryland, May 13–14, 1993. **Ann Neurol** 1994;35 Suppl:S1–72

Herpesvirus infections in childhood: 2. Nathwani D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 15–Oct 5;50(6):301–8 (35 ref.)

Characteristics of herpes zoster in otherwise normal children. Terada K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):960–1

[Vesiculo-papular lesions and peripheral facial paralysis. Ramsay-Hunt syndrome (letter)] Lanzas G, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr;11(4):203 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The Ch1VPP regimen, a risk factor for herpes zoster virus infection in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Norum J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):51–3

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical varicella zoster infection in persons with HIV infection. Colebunders R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(2):104–7

Acute varicella-zoster virus ventriculitis and meningo-myelo-radiculitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chrétien F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(6):659–65

Cytotoxicity against varicella zoster virus infected targets in children with acute leukemia. Ihara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):53–6

Otological complications of herpes zoster. Adour KK. **Ann Neurol** 1994;35 Suppl:S62–4 (14 ref.)

Hypotheses on the pathogenesis of herpes zoster-associated pain. Bennett GJ. **Ann Neurol** 1994;35 Suppl:S38–41 (38 ref.)

Other neurological complications of herpes zoster and their management. Elliott KJ. **Ann Neurol** 1994;35 Suppl:S57–61 (50 ref.)

Pain modulation and the action of analgesic medications. Fields H. **Ann Neurol** 1994;35 Suppl:S42–5 (2 ref.)

Treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia: antidepressants. Max MB. **Ann Neurol** 1994;35 Suppl:S50–3 (28 ref.)

Chronic opioid therapy as alternative treatment for post-herpetic neuralgia. Pappagallo M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994;35 Suppl:S54–6

Managing post-herpetic neuralgia with opioids and local anesthetics. Rowbotham MC. **Ann Neurol** 1994;35 Suppl:S46–9 (34 ref.)

Asymptomatic vesicles in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Disseminated varicella-zoster virus (VZV) infection. Blankenship W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1193, 1196

Postzoster cutaneous pseudolymphoma [letter] Roo E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):661–3

Acyclovir resistant varicella zoster and HIV infection. Lyall EG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb;70(2):133–5

Topical aspirin in chloroform and the relief of pain due to herpes zoster and postherpetic neuralgia. King RB. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Oct;50(10):1046–53

Cerebral infarction following thoracic herpes zoster. Kumar A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(3):113–4

Varicella zoster infection after bone marrow transplantation: incidence, risk factors and complications. Han CS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):277–83

Postherpetic neuralgia. Are C-nociceptors involved in signalling and maintenance of tactile allodynia? Baron R, et al. **Brain** 1993 Dec;116 (Pt 6):1477–96

Neurotropic herpesviruses, neural mechanisms and arteritis. Martin JR, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1990 Sep;1(1):6–10 (40 ref.)

Pharmacologic management of herpes zoster and postherpetic neuralgia. Mamdani FS. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;40:321–6, 329–32 (57 ref.)

Varicella-zoster virus pneumonitis. Feldman S. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1 Suppl):22S–27S (50 ref.)

Development of myelopathy before herpes zoster rash in a patient with AIDS. Gómez-Tortosa E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):810–2

Necrotizing retinitis and cerebral vasculitis due to varicella-zoster virus in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Rousseau F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):943–4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Feb;16(2):208–12.

Gastrointestinal visceral motor complications of dermatomal herpes zoster: report of two cases and review. Tribble DR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):431–6 (23 ref.)

Valaciclovir more effective than acyclovir in reducing pain from shingles [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):61–2

Disseminated herpes zoster with multifocal neurologic involvement in an HTLV-1 carrier. Fujii N, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Nov;32(11):854–6

Granuloma annulare perforans in herpes zoster scars. Krahl D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):859–62

Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of acyclovir-resistant varicella-zoster viruses isolated from persons with AIDS. Boivin G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):68–75

Herpes zoster in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection treated with zidovudine. Zidovudine Epidemiology Study Group. Glesby MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1264–8

Effect of oral acyclovir on pain resolution in herpes zoster: a reanalysis. Huff JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:93–6

Meningoradiculoneuritis due to acyclovir-resistant varicella zoster virus in an acquired immune deficiency syndrome patient. Snoeck R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):338–47

Focal weakness following herpes zoster. Cockerell OC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;56(9):1001–3

Herpes zoster infections in systemic lupus erythematosus: risk factors and outcome. Kahl LE. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):84–6

Proposed classification of herpes zoster pain [letter] Dworkin RH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1648

Consequences of varicella and herpes zoster in pregnancy: prospective study of 1739 cases. Enders G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1548–51

Herpes zoster in an HIV-positive 14-month-old baby. Panda S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):63–4

Varicella-zoster virus infection in Romanian children infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Leibovitz E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):838–42

The risk of varicella-zoster infections in different patient populations: a critical review. Rusthoven JJ. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Apr;8(2):96–116 (65 ref.)

[Oral manifestations of zona. Apropos of a case] Eury J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpes of the larynx. Apropos of 3 cases] Mesolella M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(6):337–40 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis caused by varicella-zoster virus after liver transplantation] Coelho JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 131(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jugular foramen syndrome caused by herpes zoster] Kahane P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(5):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on the paper by P. Hügler et al. The therapy of postherpetic zoster neuralgia] Maier C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jan;43(1):53–4 **(Ger)**

[Herpes zoster and post-herpetic neuralgia. Comparison between elderly patients and young adults treated with acyclovir] Bilora F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jun; 85(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unknown fever and abnormal liver functions after repeated epidural blocks with lidocaine for management of herpes zoster pain] Uematsu H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tests for detecting herpes simplex virus and varicella-zoster virus infections. Cohen PR. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan; 12(1):51–68 (131 ref.)

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody for detection of varicella-zoster virus infections using a shell vial technique. Pérez JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 12(11):875–9

Zosteriform inflammatory metastatic carcinoma from transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Ando K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):284–6

Fatal Pasteurella septicemia associated with herpes zoster lesions. Carr RJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):245–7

Herpes zoster of the trigeminal nerve: the dentist's role in diagnosis and management. Millar EP, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 May;60(5):450–3

Disseminated multifocal herpes zoster leukoencephalitis and subcortical hemorrhage in an immunosuppressed child. Herrold JM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):56–8

Comparison of techniques and evaluation of three commercial monoclonal antibodies for laboratory diagnosis of varicella-zoster virus in mucocutaneous specimens. Pérez JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1610–3

Herpes zoster radiculopathy. Helfgott SM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2523–4

Diagnosis of zoster and evaluation of varicella vaccine with a passive haemagglutination assay. Kino Y, et al.

Vaccine 1993;11(11):1151-3

[Recurrent burning pain, erythema, cutaneous edema and hyperthermia of both lower legs after herpes zoster thoracalis] Jabs HU, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Apr; 35(4):392-4 **(Ger)**

[Herpes zoster in hematology patients] Turkot LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2-3):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral corticosteroids and postherpetic neuralgia [letter; comment] Woolner E. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec; 48(8):1384, 1388. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 May 1;47(6):1445-50.

Disseminated herpes zoster in a pregnant woman positive for human immunodeficiency virus. Petrozza JC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov;10(6):463-4

New antivirals with activity against varicella-zoster virus. Gnann JW Jr. **Ann Neurol** 1994;35 Suppl:S69-72 (19 ref.)

Current experience with antiviral therapy for acute herpes zoster. Wood MJ. **Ann Neurol** 1994;35 Suppl:S65-8 (36 ref.)

Oral acyclovir in immunocompetent patients with varicella. Croze SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb;28(2):208-9 (10 ref.)

(Mis)treatment of acute herpes zoster [letter] Tyring SK. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 26;154(18):2109

Pharmacologic management of herpes zoster and postherpetic neuralgia. Mamdani FS. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;40:321-6, 329-32 (57 ref.)

Acyclovir-resistant herpes zoster encephalitis successfully treated with vidarabine: a case report. Washio M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):436-9

Treatment of the cutaneous pain of acute herpes zoster with 9% lidocaine (base) in petrolatum/paraffin ointment. Riopelle J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):757-67

Herpes zoster: daily marking of new vesicles in therapeutic studies. A clinical method for objective assessment of the end of the eruptive phase. Runne U, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):970-3

Clinical aspects of chickenpox and herpes zoster. Balfour HH Jr. **J Int Med Res** 1994;22 Suppl 1:3A-12A; discussion 12A-13A (26 ref.)

Current management of varicella zoster virus infections. Balfour HH Jr. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:74-81 (38 ref.)

A retrospective and an observational study with acyclovir. Malin JP. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:102-5

Preliminary pharmacokinetics and safety of 882C87 in patients with herpes zoster. Wood MJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:154-7

Herpes zoster with postherpetic neuralgia—persisting pain and frustration [editorial; comment] Gilden DH. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 31;330(13):932-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):896-900.

Acyclovir for herpes zoster [letter; comment] Tangeman JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):481. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):896-900.

Acyclovir for herpes zoster [letter; comment] van den Broek PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):481. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):896-900.

A randomized trial of acyclovir for 7 days or 21 days with and without prednisolone for treatment of acute herpes zoster [see comments] Wood MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 31;330(13):896-900. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):932-4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):481.

Blaming somebody else [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Sep 8; 371(6493):89-90

[Moroxidine, an antiviral used for the treatment of zona (herpes zoster)] Athanasiu P, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan-Jun;44(1-2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acyclovir treatment] Maass G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 6;119(18):679 **(Ger)**

[Oral combination therapy of zoster neuralgia. Pain reduction by 1-adamantanamine sulfate and carbamazepine per os] Kunzelmann V. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Sep 30;111(27):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current developments in antiviral chemotherapy. 3: Vidarabine, ganciclovir] Stamminger T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Apr 30;112(12):172-3 **(Ger)**

[Current developments in antiviral chemotherapy. 2: Acyclovir] Stamminger T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Apr 20;112(11):159-60 **(Ger)**

[Herpes zoster treated with acyclovir] Grempel H, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 1;126(7):380-3, 426 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Varicella zoster infection after bone marrow transplantation: incidence, risk factors and complications. Han CS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):277-83

Epidemic of herpes zoster following HIV epidemic in Manipur, India. Panda S, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Mar; 28(2):167-73

ETIOLOGY

Viral imitations of host defense proteins. Flattery that turns to battery [clinical conference] Murphy PM. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22-29;271(24):1948-52 (36 ref.)

Varicella-zoster vaccination for health care workers [letter; comment] Simini B. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1363. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):928-9.

Viral infections in leukemia and bone marrow transplant patients. Wingard JR. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:115-25 (99 ref.)

[Herpes zoster meningoradiculitis in AIDS (letter)] Debourdeau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(3):194-6 **(Fre)**

[Herpes zoster and malignancy] Zaha M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Sep;42(9):1343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Herpes zoster during foscarnet treatment in an AIDS patient (letter)] Ricart Olmos C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 16;101(12):477 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune senescence. Weksler ME. **Ann Neurol** 1994;35 Suppl:S35-7 (8 ref.)

Varicella-zoster virus infection in immunocompromised patients. Masaoka T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:82-4

Effect of hypnotic suggestion on the delayed-type hypersensitivity response. Locke SE, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):47-52

Reactivity of varicella-zoster virus subunit antigens in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to sera from varicella, zoster, and herpes simplex virus infections. Takayama M. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Feb;183(1):1-11

Natural killer cell activity in herpes zoster in children without underlying disease. Terada K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(4):521-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Zoster sine herpete, a clinical variant. Gilden DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 May;35(5):530-3 (18 ref.)

Isolation of varicella zoster virus from the synovial fluid of a patient with herpes zoster arthritis. Amoura I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1329

PATHOLOGY

Localization of perforin in viral vesicles and erythema multiforme [see comments] Sayama K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):305-9. Comment in: Dermatology 1994;188(4):249-50.

Granulomatous vasculitis in herpes zoster scars. Baalbaki SA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):268-9

Images in clinical medicine. Herpes zoster [see comments] Rosencrance G. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 31;330(13):906 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):481-2.

[Neurological disease due to the varicella-zoster virus without a skin lesion] Monzón Monguilod MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Dec;193(9):480-2 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Overview: the biology of varicella-zoster virus infection. Straus SE. **Ann Neurol** 1994;35 Suppl:S4-8 (17 ref.)

An electromyographic evaluation of motor complications in thoracic herpes zoster. Cioni R, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;34(2):125-8

Pathophysiology and clinical manifestations of varicella zoster virus infections. Rockley PF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):227-32 (39 ref.)

Unilateral ataxia following herpes zoster of spinal C4 segment. Keswani P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):178

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Varicella zoster infections in bone marrow transplants. Feldman S. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;132:175-84 (25 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Low energy laser therapy for treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia. Yaksich I, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):441-2

THERAPY

Herpes zoster treated by acupuncture. Coghlan CJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Dec;38(12):466-7

Treatment of herpes zoster: recombinant alpha-2a-interferon versus acyclovir and vitamin therapy. Clinical Study Group on Interferon. Yu B. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Mar;8(1):38-40

Patient education for self-referral and on-demand treatment for herpes zoster in lymphoma patients. Maung ZT, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5-6):447-52

Varicella-zoster vaccine [letter; comment] Haski AL. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17;160(2):93-4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Oct 4;159(7):439-40.

Varicella in children with haematological malignancy---outcome of treatment and prevention. Ho CM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):29-35

Relationship between time of treatment of acute herpes zoster with sympathetic blockade and prevention of post-herpetic neuralgia: clinical support for a new theory of the mechanism by which sympathetic blockade provides therapeutic benefit. Winnie AP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep-Oct;18(5):277-82

[Recent progress in the treatment of zoster by moxibustion] Hui K. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(4):257-9 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

TRANSMISSION

Herpes zoster in infancy after intrauterine exposure to varicella zoster virus: report of two cases. Huang JL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):75-7

HERPES ZOSTER AURICULARIS see **HERPES ZOSTER OTICUS**

HERPES ZOSTER, OCULAR see **HERPES ZOSTER OPHTHALMICUS**

HERPES ZOSTER OPHTHALMICUS

Ophthalmic herpes zoster. Marsh RJ, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):350-70 (114 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Varicella-zoster virus retinitis as the initial manifestation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Friedman SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):536-8

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus and the orbital apex syndrome. Bourke RD, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 22(1):77-80

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus as a cause of Horner syndrome. Smith EF, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 13(4):250-3

Multifocal choroidal lesions. A rare complication of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. McElvanney AM, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Mar;14(1):12-4

Bilateral retrobulbar neuritis following unilateral herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Gündüz K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(2):61-4

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of oral acyclovir on ocular complications of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Aylward GW, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):70-4

Management of ophthalmic zoster. Harding SP. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:97-101 (56 ref.)

Trifluridine for herpes zoster [letter; comment] Harris DJ Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):481-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):906.

[The beneficial effects of immunostimulating and antiviral therapy on ophthalmic zona] Topciu V, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan-Jun;44(1-2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral acute retinal artery necrosis—healing of the second affected eye] Kalman A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Apr;204(4):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dys- and paraproteinaemias in patients suffering from ophthalmic herpes zoster. Pintér E, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):116-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of varicella-zoster virus DNA in conjunctivas of patients with herpes zoster. Tamura T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(1):41-3

PATHOLOGY

The progressive outer retinal necrosis syndrome. A variant of necrotizing herpetic retinopathy in patients with AIDS. Engstrom RE Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep; 101(9):1488-502

THERAPY

Repeated stellate ganglion blockade using a catheter for pediatric herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Elias M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):950-2

HERPES ZOSTER OTICUS

[Ramsay Hunt syndrome; a special feature of acute respiratory failure] Komori T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:712-4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gd-DTPA enhanced MRI in Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Tada Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:170-4

Herpes zoster oticus: diagnosis and management. Muecke M, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Aug;145(8):333-5 (10 ref.)

Cloning and sequencing of genomic DNA extracted from archival human temporal bone sections. Kerner MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):127-34

DRUG THERAPY

Vratizolin in treatment of mouth and ear herpetic infections: comparison with conventional therapy. Rostkowska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):137-40

The mark of Zorro. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;23(7):1355-6

[Treatment of zoster oticus with acyclovir. Report from general practice and a small hospital department] Haass HG. **HNO** 1993 Sep;41(9):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Varicella-zoster DNA in temporal bones of patients with Ramsay Hunt syndrome [letter] Wackym PA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1555

[Detection of varicella-zoster virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction in patients with Hunt syndrome and clinical progression] Bessho K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jun;97(6):1019-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic, herpetic, and HIV-associated facial nerve palsies: abnormal MR enhancement patterns. Sartoretti-Schefer S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):479-85

Case report: prolonged contrast enhancement of the inner ear on magnetic resonance imaging in Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Downie AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 67(800):819-21

Absence of auricular lesions in Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Shapiro BE, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):773-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The sympathetic nervous system in post-herpetic neuralgia [editorial] Hogan QH. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5):271-3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral corticosteroids and postherpetic neuralgia [letter; comment] Woolner E. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec; 48(8):1384, 1388. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 May 1;47(6):1445-50.

Relationship between time of treatment of acute herpes zoster with sympathetic blockade and prevention of post-herpetic neuralgia: clinical support for a new theory of the mechanism by which sympathetic blockade provides therapeutic benefit. Winnie AP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep-Oct;18(5):277-82

REHABILITATION

Physical therapy management of peripheral vestibular dysfunction: two clinical case reports. Gill-Body KM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Feb;74(2):129-42

THERAPY

Herpes zoster treated by acupuncture. Coghlan CJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Dec;38(12):466-7

Herpes zoster oticus: diagnosis and management. Muecke M, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Aug;145(8):333-5 (10 ref.)

HERPES ZOSTER VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS 3, HUMAN

HERPESVIRIDAE

[Immunosuppression, virus, herpesviridae and cutaneous cancers] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):351-2 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

The analysis of polypeptides in the nuclei and cytoplasm of cells infected with murine herpesvirus 72. Reichel M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1259-65

CLASSIFICATION

Detection and typing of human herpesviruses by multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Tenorio A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2-3):261-9

DRUG EFFECTS

n-docosanol: broad spectrum anti-viral activity against lipid-enveloped viruses. Katz DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:472-88

Mechanism of action of acyclic nucleoside phosphonates against herpes virus replication. Neyts J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 13;47(1):39-41

"The end of innocence" revisited: resistance of herpesviruses to antiviral drugs. Field AK, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jan;7(1):1-13 (143 ref.)

Antiherpes virus agents: a review. Lapucci A, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jul;48(7):871-95 (33 ref.)

Bioisosters of the diphosphate group in activated forms of antiherpes virus agents. A theoretical study. Macchia M, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 May;49(5):325-32

The acyclovir legacy: its contribution to antiviral drug discovery. Darby G. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:134-8 (40 ref.)

Acyclovir: discovery, mechanism of action, and selectivity. Elion GB. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:2-6 (19 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships and conformational features of antiherpetic pyrimidine and purine nucleoside analogues. A review. Kulikowski T. **Pharm World Sci** 1994 Apr 15; 16(2):127-38 (116 ref.)

[Resistance to virostatic agents in Herpes viruses: mechanism, incidence and clinical significance (published erratum appears in Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Feb 26;124(8):346)] Reusser P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 29;124(4):152-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Channel catfish herpesvirus (CCV) encodes a functional thymidine kinase gene: elucidation of a point mutation that confers resistance to Ara-T. Hanson LA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):659-64

GENETICS

Cosmid cloning and restriction endonuclease mapping of the herpesvirus of turkeys (HVT) genome. Lindenmaier W, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(1-2):171-7

DNA sequence of a gene cluster in the equine herpesvirus-4 genome which contains a newly identified herpesvirus gene encoding a membrane protein. Riggio MP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(1-2):171-8

Molecular characterization of the DNA of Anatid herpesvirus 1. Gardner R, et al. **Intervirology** 1993; 36(2):99-112

Dependence of polymerase chain reaction product inactivation protocols on amplicon length and sequence composition. Espy MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 31(9):2361-5

Examination of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma for human herpesviruses by using the polymerase chain reaction. Brice SL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):304-7

Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding the canine herpesvirus gB, gC and gD homologues. Limbach KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2029-39

Identification of the feline herpesvirus type 1 (FHV-1) genes encoding glycoproteins G, D, I and E: expression of FHV-1 glycoprotein D in vaccinia and raccoon poxviruses. Spatz SJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1235-44

The complete sequence and gene organization of the short unique region of herpesvirus of turkeys. Zelnik V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2151-62

Detection of active cytomegalovirus infection in inflammatory aortic aneurysms with RNA polymerase chain reaction. Tanaka S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 20(2):235-43

Molecular evolution of herpesviruses: genomic and protein sequence comparisons. Karlin S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1886-902

Retrovirus insertion into herpesviruses. Isfort RJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 May;2(5):174-7 (24 ref.)

Variability occurs in the inverted repeat region of genomic DNA from bovine herpesvirus 1 respiratory, genital and bovine herpesvirus 5 encephalitic isolates. Whetstone CA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec;38(1-2):181-9

Analysis of herpesvirus genomes in Kikuchi's disease. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(4):437-40

A gD homologous gene of feline herpesvirus type 1 encodes a hemagglutinin (gp60). Maeda K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):1034-8

[Values and limits of adenoviral vectors for gene transfer in vivo] Briand P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct; 41(8):663-71 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of intraocular antibody production to herpesviruses in acute retinal necrosis syndrome. de Boer JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):201-10

Reaction rate in cats vaccinated with a new controlled-titer feline panleukopenia-rhinotracheitis-calicivirus-Chlamydia psittaci vaccine. Starr RM. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Oct; 83(4):311-23

Seroprevalence of antibodies to human herpesviruses in England and Hong Kong. Kangro HO, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):91-6

A human rheumatoid factor C304 shares VH and VL gene usage with antibodies specific for ubiquitous human viral pathogens. Rioux JD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 40(3):350-4

Brain structure changes in schizophrenics with high serum titers of antibodies to herpes virus. Pandurangi AK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):245-50

[Comparative studies of the detection of antibodies against BHV-5 using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, serum neutralization test, cell assay and immunofluorescence test] Lindner A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Nov;100(11):440-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies against bovine herpesvirus type 5 (BHV-5) in sheep sera] Lindner A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Oct;100(10):390-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further isolation of murine herpesviruses from small mammals in southwestern Slovakia. Kožuch O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Feb;37(1):101-5

A novel immunosensor for herpes viruses. König B, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Feb 1;66(3):341-4

Rapid, single-step differentiation of equid herpesviruses 1 and 4 from clinical material using the polymerase chain reaction and virus-specific primers. Lawrence GL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1-2):59-72

Epidemiological investigation of equid herpesvirus-4 (EHV-4) excretion assessed by nasal swabs taken from thoroughbred foals. Gilkerson J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3-4):275-83

[Molecular mechanism of viral pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Zhao HL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;73(10):632-5 (35 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Recent information about the etiopathogenesis of paretic-paralytic forms of herpesvirus infection in horses] Thein P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;21(5):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The isolation of the herpesvirus from yaks during the epizootic in Mongolia in 1990] Barinskii IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Recurrent aphthous ulceration: virological and immunological aspects. Pedersen A. **APMIS Suppl** 1993; 37:1-37 (232 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of mouse thymus virus replication. Athanassious R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr-Jun; 37(2-3):175-80

Inhibition of herpesvirus replication by marine algae extracts. Deig EF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct; 6(4):524-5

Cyclocreatine (1-carboxymethyl-2-iminoimidazolidine) inhibits the replication of human herpes viruses. Lillie JW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Apr;23(3-4):203-18

n-Butyrate, a cell cycle blocker, inhibits the replication of polyomaviruses and papillomaviruses but not that of adenoviruses and herpesviruses. Shadan FF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4785-96

HERPESVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

Herpes simplex virus in chronic relapsing keratoconjunctivitis. Tabery HM. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):265-6

Stromal keratitis associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection in a young child [letter] Palay DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;111(10):1323-4

Direct correlation between the load of Epstein-Barr virus-infected lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of pediatric transplant patients and risk of lymphoproliferative disease. Savoie A, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2715-22

Herpesvirus infections in childhood: 2. Nathwani D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 15-Oct 5;50(6):301-8 (35 ref.)

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: genetic changes, Epstein-Barr virus infection, or both. A clinical and molecular study of 36 patients. Choi PH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):2873-8

Epstein-Barr virus encephalitis: clinical observations in nine Chinese children. Shian WJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Aug;52(2):100-3

An epidemic of infantile papular acrodermatitis (Gianotti-Crosti syndrome) due to Epstein-Barr virus. Baldari U, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):203-4

Lack of correlation between expression of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) latent membrane protein and bcl-2 oncoprotein in vivo. Tao Q, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):589-91

Apnea of infancy associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Simon MW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Sep; 91(9):401-2

Impact of herpesvirus infections in the future. Levin MJ. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:158-64 (70 ref.)

Human herpesvirus 7: another causal agent for roseola (exanthem subitum). Tanaka K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 125(1):1-5

Human herpesvirus 6 in AIDS [comment] Lusso P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):555-6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):577-8.

Manifestations of Epstein-Barr virus-associated disorders in liver. Markin RS. **Liver** 1994 Feb;14(1):1-13 (82 ref.)

Molecular and cell biology of opportunistic infections in AIDS. Herpesviruses. Emery VC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Hum Dis Ser** 1993;2:257-77 (96 ref.)

Primary human herpesvirus 6 infection in an adult [letter] Appleton AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1818; discussion 1818-9

Brief report: fatal encephalitis due to variant B human herpesvirus-6 infection in a bone marrow-transplant recipient. Drobyski WR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 12;330(19):1356-60

Primary human herpesvirus 6 infection in an adult [letter] Schmidt CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1818; discussion 1818-9

Human herpesvirus 6. Rathore MH. **South Med J** 1993 Nov; 86(11):1197-201 (63 ref.)

[Interrelationship between Epstein-Barr virus and Sjögren's syndrome] He LY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;74(2):97-9, 127-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epstein-Barr virus infection in midline malignant reticulosis] Liu WP, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;23(2):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interview with Jean-Marie Seigneurin. What is going to happen tomorrow in the field of Epstein-Barr virus? (interview)] Seigneurin JM. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(2):107-9 **(Fre)**

[A case of necrotizing scleritis associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection] Furukawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;97(11):1337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Herpesvirus pneumonia] Akizawa T, et al.

Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:110–2 **(Jpn)**
[Thumb–nail lesion in a patient with AIDS] Belinchón I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar;12(3):167–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of interferon gamma, interleukin–6 and neopterin in patients with infectious mononucleosis and other Epstein–Barr virus–related lymphoproliferative diseases. Schuster V, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):210–3

COMPLICATIONS

Epstein–Barr virus pneumonia associated with hemophagocytic syndrome: report of one case. Kao CC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):325–30
Diffuse osteosclerosis in intravenous drug abusers [letter; comment] Beyer HS, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):660–2 . Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Oct;93(4):371–81.
Case report: transverse myelitis associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection. Caldas C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jan; 307(1):45–8
Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) infects T lymphocytes in childhood EBV–associated hemophagocytic syndrome in Taiwan. Su IJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1219–25
Clinical features of primary human herpesvirus–6 infection in an infant with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):424–6
Increased levels of circulating Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–infected lymphocytes and decreased EBV nuclear antigen antibody responses are associated with the development of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease in solid–organ transplant recipients. Riddler SA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):972–84
Epstein–Barr virus and carcinomas: rare association of the virus with gastric adenocarcinomas. Rowlands DC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):1014–9
Localized, late–onset, high–grade lymphoma following bone marrow transplantation: response to combination chemotherapy. O'Riordan JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):183–6
Infection by Epstein–Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease is not restricted to the Reed–Sternberg cells. Valente G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):405–6
Epstein–Barr virus–associated haemophagocytic syndrome in a patient with juvenile chronic arthritis. Davies SV, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):495–7
Pyothorax–associated pleural lymphoma. A case evolving from T–cell–rich lymphoid infiltration to overt B–cell lymphoma in association with Epstein–Barr virus. Ibuka T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):738–44
Epstein–Barr virus infection in HIV–positive patients. Telenti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 12(8):601–9
Posttransplant cutaneous lymphoma. McGregor JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):549–54
Cutaneous manifestations of Epstein–Barr virus–associated T–cell lymphoma. Su IJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):685–92
Limiting dilution analysis of Epstein–Barr virus infectable B cells secreting anti–Ro/SSA and anti–La/SSB antibodies in neonatal lupus erythematosus and systemic lupus erythematosus. Isacovics B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug; 6(4):481–94
Human herpesvirus 6 DNA in blood cells of human immunodeficiency virus–infected men: correlation of high levels with high CD4 cell counts. Fairfax MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1342–5
Epstein–Barr virus associated aplastic anaemia and hepatitis. Lau YL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):74–6
Epstein–Barr virus infection associated with encephalitis and optic neuritis. Straussberg R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jul–Aug;30(4):262–3
Disseminated human herpesvirus 6 infection in AIDS [letter] Corbellino M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1242
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after human herpesvirus 6 infection [letter] Kitamura K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):830
HHV–6 and CMV pneumonitis in immunocompromised patients [letter; comment] Knox KK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1647. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1104–5.
Bone marrow transplantation during fulminant EBV–infection in Duncan's syndrome [letter; comment] Pracher E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1362. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):587–8.
EBV and nasopharyngeal carcinoma [letter] Senba M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1104
Simultaneous progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) latent infection and cerebral parenchymal infiltration during chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Farge D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):318–21
Human herpesvirus–6 infection in children. A prospective study of complications and reactivation. Hall CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):432–8
Seroprevalence of human herpesvirus 7 in patients with Kawasaki disease [letter] Burns JC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):168–9
Human herpesvirus 6 and intussusception [letter; comment] Komura E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):788–9 . Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Apr;10(4):335–7.
Primary human herpesvirus 7 infection and exanthema subitum [letter] Ueda K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):167–8
Epstein–Barr virus–associated posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder presenting as perirenal transplant lymphocele. Squiers EC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1278–9
The effect of intravenous immunoglobulin and interferon–alpha on Epstein–Barr virus–induced lymphoproliferative disorder in a liver transplant recipient. Taguchi Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1813–5
The evidence of human herpesvirus 6 infection in the lymph nodes of Hodgkin's disease. Maeda A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993;423(1):71–5
[Pemphigus vulgaris in a 18 month–old boy] Roca–Miralles M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):777–9 **(Fre)**
[Virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome with interstitial pneumonia in adults and a review of literature in Japan] Takayanagi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):682–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of viruses in pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Kopieczna–Grzebieniak E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb; 46(1–2):45–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epstein–Barr virus and other Herpes viruses in the etiology and pathogenesis of atherosclerosis and its complications] Kupchinskiĭ RA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993 Jan; 71(1):52–5 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

The TORCH screen and intrauterine infections. Greenough A. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F163–5 (38 ref.)
Undocumented history of maternal genital herpes followed by neonatal herpes meningitis. Hensleigh PA. **J Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):216–8

DIAGNOSIS

Brain parenchymal infection in bone marrow transplantation patients: CT and MR findings. Yuh WT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):425–30
Epstein–Barr virus in exfoliated cells from the postnasal space. Viral detection by polymerase chain reaction is not a useful means of screening for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in high–risk populations. Hørding U, et al. **APMIS** 1994 May;102(5):367–70
Anomalous immunostaining of 'optically clear' nuclei in gestational endometrium. A potential pitfall in the diagnosis of pregnancy–related herpesvirus infection. Sickel JZ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):831–3
Herpesvirus type 6 in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation: serologic features and detection by polymerase chain reaction. Wilborn F, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3052–8
Isolation of human herpesvirus 7 from a child with symptoms mimicking chronic Epstein–Barr virus infection. Kawa–Ha K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):545–8
Human herpesvirus 6 (HHV6) and chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS). Ablashi DV, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Jan;17 Suppl 1E:33–40 (27 ref.)
Latent Epstein–Barr virus infection is an unlikely event in the pathogenesis of immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. Baddoura FK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15; 74(6):1699–705
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in four children infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Association with Epstein–Barr Virus and treatment. Nadal D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):224–30
Rapidly growing Epstein–Barr virus–associated pulmonary lymphoma after heart transplantation. Schwend M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):612–6
Epstein–Barr–encoded RNA in situ hybridization: diagnostic applications. Ambinder RF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jun; 25(6):602–5
Development of a recombinant enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigens 2A and 2B. Geertsen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):112–20
Correlation between clinical, physical and laboratory features in children with EBV illness. Simon MW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;91(11):504–8
Radioimmunoprecipitation in the diagnosis of chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection. Beauparlant P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):241–6
Primary human herpesvirus–6 infection is frequently overlooked as a cause of febrile fits in young children. Ward KN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):119–23
Detection and typing of human herpesviruses by multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Tenorio A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2–3):261–9
The simultaneous observations of immunofluorescence and cellular morphology in viral infections: a new procedure. Takada K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1978; 164(4):239–46
Primary human herpesvirus 6 infection in an adult [letter] Morris DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1817–8; discussion 1818–9
Pre– and perinatal infections due to human herpesvirus–6 and Epstein–Barr–virus with lethal outcome or severe residual encephalopathy. Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(4):199–201
Detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA and EBV–determined nuclear antigen in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia type T cell lymphoma. Kon S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec;189(10):1137–44
Clinical features of infants with primary human herpesvirus 6 infection (exanthem subitum, roseola infantum). Asano Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):104–8
Soluble CD23 as a sensitive marker for Epstein–Barr virus–related disorders after liver transplantation. Kato H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1109–13
Detection of A–type and B–type Epstein–Barr virus in throat washings and lymphocytes. Apolloni A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):978–81
[Acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Lausanne cases, review of the literature and new physiopathogenetic hypothesis] Rochat C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May; 204(5):440–9 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Viral infections—clinical pictures and laboratory diagnosis. Part 4: Hepatitis C, D, E virus and herpesviruses] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Dec 10; 111(34):541–3 **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis of herpesvirus infection in patients with organ allografts] Vollokova RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec;38(5):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The chronic fatigue syndrome associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection] Bojić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 May–Jun;50(3):304–7 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epstein–Barr virus infection of HIV–seropositive individuals is transiently suppressed by high–dose acyclovir treatment. Luxton JC, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1337–43
Mechanisms of herpes virus resistance. Collins P. **Ann Med** 1993 Oct;25(5):441–5 (14 ref.)
Herpes virus infections in immunocompromised patients: problems and therapeutic interventions. Ljungman P. **Ann Med** 1993 Aug;25(4):329–33 (60 ref.)
Effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha treatment on mortality in murine cytomegalovirus–infected mice. Anderson KP, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Aug;21(4):343–55
Efficacy of ganciclovir in combination with zidovudine against cytomegalovirus in vitro and in vivo. Freitas VR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Aug;21(4):301–15
Vratizolin in treatment of mouth and ear herpetic infections: comparison with conventional therapy. Rostkowska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):137–40
"The end of innocence" revisited: resistance of herpesviruses to antiviral drugs. Field AK, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jan;7(1):1–13 (143 ref.)
Management of acyclovir–resistant herpes simplex and varicella–zoster virus infections. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):254–60 (16 ref.)
Antivirals for the treatment of herpesvirus infections. De Clercq E. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32 Suppl A:121–32 (54 ref.)
Meningoradiculoneuritis due to acyclovir–resistant varicella–zoster virus in a patient with AIDS [letter] Snoeck R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1330–1
The acyclovir legacy: its contribution to antiviral drug discovery. Darby G. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:134–8 (40 ref.)
Valaciclovir (BW256U87): the L–valyl ester of acyclovir. Jacobson MA. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:150–3 (22 ref.)
Acyclovir influence on graft versus host disease. Saral R. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:112–7 (47 ref.)
Antiviral therapy: the time has come. Whitley RJ. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:1
[What use is made of acyclovir in immunocompetent patients?] Pineau MC. **Union Med Can** 1994 Apr; 123(4):221–4 **(Fre)**
[Current developments in antiviral chemotherapy. Part 4: Foscarnet, zidovudine, didanosine] Stamminger T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 10;112(13):190–1 **(Ger)**
[New approaches to the chemotherapy of herpesvirus infections] Chizhov NP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Oct–Nov;38(10–11):75–82 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Assessing the economic benefits of antiherpes therapy. Drummond M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:51–7 (32 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Low–incidence latent infection with variant B or roseola type human herpesvirus 6 in leukocytes of healthy adults. Rajčáni J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(3–4):357–68
Human herpesvirus 6 and human herpesvirus 7 infections in renal transplant recipients and healthy adults in Turkey. Yalcin S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1–2):183–90
Cytomegalovirus, human herpesvirus 6 and human T cell leukemia virus infection in renal transplanted patients in the northeast of Brazil. Linhares MI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul;26(7):735–9
Human herpes virus 6 and central nervous system complications [letter] Hill AE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(7):651–2
Acute encephalopathy and status epilepticus associated with human herpes virus 6 infection. Jones CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(7):646–50
Studies on the epidemiology of child infections in the Bari

area (south Italy). VII. Epidemiology of Epstein–Barr virus infections. Leogrande G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul; 9(4):368–72

Seroepidemiology of human herpesvirus 7 in healthy children and adults in Japan. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):319–23

High incidence of Epstein–Barr virus associated non–Hodgkin's lymphomas in the Bolivian mountains [letter] Takano Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Mar;44(3):237–40

[Seroprevalence of infection by human type 6 herpes virus in patients with the human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Roldán C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 13;101(16):637–8 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of human herpesvirus 6 antibody among isolated Amazonian Amerindian communities in Brazil. de Freitas RB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 88(2):167–9

ETIOLOGY

Latent membrane protein 1: a key oncogene in EBV–related carcinogenesis? Knecht H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(4):167–71 (72 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus hepatitis after liver transplantation. Langnas AN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 89(7):1066–70

Epstein–Barr infection after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Heslop HE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1706–8

Herpesvirus infections in burn patients. Hayden FG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1 Suppl):15S–21S; discussion 34S–35S (37 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus serology and Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorders in pediatric liver transplant recipients [see comments] Sokal EM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1394–8. Comment in: Transplantation 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1825.

Initiation and spread of alpha–herpesvirus infections. Mettenleiter TC. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jan;2(1):2–4

GENETICS

Epstein–Barr virus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: bringing molecular genetics strategies to head and neck oncology. Freeman JL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;23(2):130–4 (46 ref.)

EBER gene expression in Epstein–Barr virus–associated hematopoietic neoplasms. Randhawa PS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):387–92 (43 ref.)

In vitro establishment of AIDS–related lymphoma cell lines: phenotypic characterization, oncogene and tumor suppressor gene lesions, and heterogeneity in Epstein–Barr virus infection. Gaidano G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1621–9

Detection of murine cytomegalovirus (MCMV) DNA in skin using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Abecassis MM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jul;15(1):17–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective activity of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in children with chronic active EBV infection and in their parents. Fujieda M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct;35(5):394–9

Marijuana and host resistance to herpesvirus infection. Cabral GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:95–106

Recurrent aphthous ulceration: virological and immunological aspects. Pedersen A. **APMIS Suppl** 1993; 37:1–37 (232 ref.)

Chronic EB virus infection and cytokine: IL–2, interferon gamma, and BCRF1 gene product (viral IL–10). Nagafuchi S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec;32(12):945–7 (14 ref.)

Immune response to different sequences of the EBNA I molecule in Epstein–Barr virus–related disorders and in autoimmune diseases. Marchini B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Apr;7(2):179–91

Interactions between equine herpesvirus type 1 and equine herpesvirus type 4: T cell responses in a murine infection model. Azmi M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2339–45

Antibodies induced by a primary cytomegalovirus infection react with human herpesvirus 6 proteins. Adler SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1119–26

HHV–6 and CMV pneumonitis in immunocompromised patients [letter; comment] Lusso P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1647–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):577–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1104–5.

Soluble ICAM–1 serum levels in multiple sclerosis and viral encephalitis. Hartung HP, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov; 43(11):2331–5

Antineuronal antibodies in acute cerebellar ataxia following Epstein–Barr virus infection. Ito H, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1506–7

[AIDS and opportunistic virus infections] Sugiura M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Latent virus infections of cells in the immune system] Blach–Olszewska Z. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993; 47(6):403–13 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Identification and initial characterization of the IR6 protein of equine herpesvirus 1. O'Callaghan DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5351–64

The Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) small RNA EBER1 binds and relocalizes ribosomal protein L22 in EBV–infected human B lymphocytes. Toczyski DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3463–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of mouse thymus virus replication. Athanassious R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2–3):175–80

Influence of the endocrine environment on herpes virus infection in rat lacrimal gland acinar cells. Huang Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:189–92

Diagnosis of Epstein–Barr virus–induced central nervous system infections by DNA amplification from cerebrospinal fluid. Landgren M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 May;35(5):631–5

Effect of mycophenolic acid on Epstein–Barr virus infection of human B lymphocytes. Alfieri C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):126–9

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus in human tissues by molecular genetic techniques. Gulley ML, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov;117(11):1115–20 (59 ref.)

Fatal Epstein–Barr virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Kikuta H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1; 82(11):3259–64

Respiratory herpesvirus infections. An overview. Greenberg SB. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1 Suppl):1S–2S (8 ref.)

Possible involvement of Epstein–Barr virus in the pathogenesis of Sjogren's syndrome. Miyasaka N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):166–70 (19 ref.)

Human herpesvirus 6. Robinson WS. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1994;14:159–69 (95 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus detection by in situ hybridization in fine–needle aspiration biopsies. Pacchioni D, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun;3(2):100–4

Malignant lymphoma of the urethra: report of a case with detection of Epstein–Barr virus genome in the tumour cells. Ohsawa M, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):525–9

Prolonged meningoencephalitis due to Epstein–Barr virus with favorable outcome in a young infant. Dagan R, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):400–2

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–related lymphoproliferative disorder with subsequent EBV–negative T–cell lymphoma. Tao Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):33–9

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus genome in nasopharyngeal carcinoma by in situ DNA hybridization. Chen CL, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;36(2):91–8

The presence of DNA sequences of the Lucké herpesvirus in normal and neoplastic kidney tissue of Rana pipiens. Carlson DL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 May;110(4):349–55

Detection of multiple 'Ebnotypes' in individual Epstein–Barr virus carriers following lymphocyte transformation by virus derived from peripheral blood and oropharynx. Gratama JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):85–94

The analysis of polypeptides in the nuclei and cytoplasm of cells infected with murine herpesvirus 72. Reichel M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1259–65

Human oropharyngeal lesions with a defective Epstein–Barr virus that disrupts viral latency. Gan YJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1349–55

Human herpesvirus 6 infection of the female genital tract. Leach CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1281–3

Thymic carcinoma with a defective Epstein–Barr virus encoding the BZLF1 trans–activator. Patton DF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):7–12

High prevalence of HHV–6 DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of healthy individuals detected by nested–PCR. Cuende JI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun; 43(2):115–8

Epstein–Barr virus genomic sequences and specific antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid in children with neurologic complications of acute and reactivated EBV infections. Imai S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):278–84

Immunohistological detection of human herpes virus 6 in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded lung tissues. Pitalia AK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):103–7

HHV–6 in AIDS [letter] [see comments] Griffiths PD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1104–5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1647. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1647–8.

Disseminated active HHV–6 infections in patients with AIDS [see comments] Knox KK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5; 343(8897):577–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):555–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1647–8.

Epstein–Barr virus persistence and virus–associated tumours [see comments] Niedobitek G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5; 343(8893):333–5 (32 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):789–90.

EBER gene expression in Epstein–Barr virus–associated hematopoietic neoplasms. Randhawa PS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):387–92 (43 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus associated diseases: an update. Pathmanathan R. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Dec;15(2):105–13 (70 ref.)

Characterization of the topography of Epstein–Barr virus infection in human immunodeficiency virus–associated lymphoid tissues. Arber DA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep; 5(5):559–66

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia not associated with HIV infection: role of Epstein–Barr virus. Malamou–Mitsi V, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):487–91

Human herpesvirus–6 infection in children. A prospective study of complications and reactivation. Hall CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):432–8

Acute obstructive respiratory diseases (ARD) and bacterial complications of ARD (pneumonia, sinusitis) in infants and children associated with human herpesvirus–6 infection. Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(4):195–7

CD4 is a critical component of the receptor for human herpesvirus 7: interference with human immunodeficiency virus. Lusso P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3872–6

EBER–1 gene expression in posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease [letter; comment] Randhawa PS. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1825. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Dec;56(6):1394–8.

Frequent isolation of human herpesvirus 7 from saliva. Black JB, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jul;29(1):91–8

[From herpes to zona] Poot F. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 48(4):270–4 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Changing pattern and prevention of infectious diseases complicated with severe hematologic diseases] Funada H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1442–6 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus and the lacrimal gland pathology of Sjögren's syndrome. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:641–6 (32 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) infects T lymphocytes in childhood EBV–associated hemophagocytic syndrome in Taiwan. Su IJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1219–25

Hepatic necrosis associated with herpesvirus after anesthesia with desflurane and nitrous oxide [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1994 Sep;79(3):616] Katz J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1173–6

Oral hairy leukoplakia in a child: confirmation of the clinical diagnosis by ultrastructural examination of exfoliative cytologic specimens. Itin PH, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):167–9

Epstein–Barr virus infection in liver transplantation patients: correlation of histopathology and semiquantitative Epstein–Barr virus–DNA recovery using polymerase chain reaction. Alshak NS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec; 24(12):1306–12

Epstein–Barr virus–associated natural killer–large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Gelb AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep;25(9):953–60

Epstein–Barr virus–associated gastric lymphoma in Hong Kong Chinese. Hui PK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep; 25(9):947–52

Reduced oncogenic potential associated with differentiation of the Lucké renal adenocarcinoma. McKinnell RG. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):65–9 (53 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus–associated large granular lymphocyte leukemia with cutaneous infiltration. Asada H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):251–5

Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorder of granular lymphocytes presenting initially as cutaneous vasculitis. Tsai TF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 30(2 Pt 2):339–44

Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorders in oral cavity after heart transplantation: report of a case. Chang H, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):332–6

Epstein–Barr virus induces actin polymerization in human B cells. Melamed I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):1998–2003

Richter's transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with Hodgkin's–like cells is associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection. Rubin D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan; 7(1):91–8

Identification of renal sympathetic preganglionic neurons in hamsters using transsynaptic transport of herpes simplex type 1 virus. Dehal NS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(1):227–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High rate of reactivation of human herpesvirus 6 in children with dengue hemorrhagic fever [letter] Balachandra K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):746–8

Diversity of the virulence for C57BL mice among BHV–1 strains. Okazaki K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug; 55(4):695–6

Meningoencephalitis in an adult with human herpesvirus–6 infection [letter] Sloots TP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):838

Human herpesvirus 6 (HHV–6)–associated dysfunction of blood monocytes. Burd EM, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jul; 29(1):79–90

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of high–dose oral acyclovir on herpesvirus disease and survival in patients with advanced HIV disease: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. European–Australian Acyclovir Study Group. Youle MS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):641–9

Effects of phosphonylmethoxyalkyl derivatives studied with

a murine model for abortion induced by equine herpesvirus 1. Awan AR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2478–82

Pharmacokinetics and antiviral activity of a novel isonucleoside, BMS–181165, against simian varicella virus infection in African green monkeys. Soike KF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Apr;23(3–4):219–24

Administration of neomycin–resistance–gene–marked EBV–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes to recipients of mismatched–related or phenotypically similar unrelated donor marrow grafts. Heslop HE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;5(3):381–97

Inhibition by iota–carrageenan of the spread of murine cytomegalovirus from the peritoneal cavity to the blood plasma. Hamasuna R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):111–6

Herpes: A Global Challenge. Proceedings from an international symposium. Berlin, Germany, June 1992. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:1–168

Future management of herpesvirus infections. Griffiths PD. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:165–8 (27 ref.)

Low–dose interleukin 2 prevents the development of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–associated lymphoproliferative disease in scid/scid mice reconstituted i.p. with EBV–seropositive human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Baiocchi RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5577–81

Vaccinating guinea pigs with recombinant glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus in an efficacious adjuvant formulation elicits protection against vaginal infection. Byars NE, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):200–9

[Prophylaxis of opportunistic infections in HIV–infected patients] Mayuad C. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(2):77–86 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The characteristics of computed study data on the brain in viral meningoencephalitis] Muravskaia LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment with ganciclovir and Ig for acute Epstein–Barr virus infection after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Oettle H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2257–8

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in four children infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Association with Epstein–Barr Virus and treatment. Nadal D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):224–30

Donor T cells to treat EBV–associated lymphoma [letter; comment] Heslop HE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8; 331(10):679–80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1185–91.

Using T cells to treat B–cell cancers [editorial; comment] Lieberman J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28; 330(17):1231–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1185–91.

Infusions of donor leukocytes to treat Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorders after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Papadopoulos EB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28; 330(17):1185–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1231–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):679–80.

TRANSMISSION

Transfusion–transmitted viral infections other than hepatitis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Cytomegalovirus, Epstein–Barr virus, human herpesvirus 6, and human parvovirus B19. Sayers MH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr;118(4):346–9 (37 ref.)

Molecular epidemiological studies of human herpesvirus 6 in families. Mukai T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar; 42(3):224–7

Human herpesvirus 6 DNA in exanthematous skin in BMT patient [letter; comment] Michel D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):686. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):75–6.

VETERINARY

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Hungarian bovine herpesvirus isolates from different clinical forms of IBR, IPV and encephalitis. Magyar G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(1–2):159–70

Detection of bovine herpesvirus 1 with various types of DNA probes. Vilček S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(1–2):179–90

Further isolation of murine herpesviruses from small mammals in southwestern Slovakia. Kožuch O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Feb;37(1):101–5

Failure to detect infection of the bovine foetus after inoculation of a prototype Australian strain of bovine herpesvirus 1. Young PL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar; 71(3):92–3

Duck viral enteritis in domestic muscovy ducks in Pennsylvania. Davison S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec; 37(4):1142–6

Herpesvirus hepatitis in two eagles in Spain. Ramis A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):197–200

Fatal, generalized bovine herpesvirus type–1 infection associated with a modified–live infectious bovine rhinotracheitis parainfluenza–3 vaccine administered to neonatal calves. Bryan LA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Apr; 35(4):223–8

Repeated canine herpesvirus (CHV) reactivation in dogs by an immunosuppressive drug. Okuda Y, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Oct;83(4):291–302

Bovine herpesvirus–1 vaccines. van Drunen Littel–van den Hurk S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;71 (Pt 5):405–20 (120 ref.)

The trigeminal ganglion is a location for equine herpesvirus 1 latency and reactivation in the horse. Slater JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2007–16

Characterization of immune responses to baculovirus–expressed equine herpesvirus type 1 glycoproteins D and H in a murine model. Tewari D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1735–41

Systemic herpesvirus infection in neonatal goats. Van der Lugt JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Dec;64(4):169–71

Rapid, single–step differentiation of equid herpesviruses 1 and 4 from clinical material using the polymerase chain reaction and virus–specific primers. Lawrence GL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):59–72

Disseminated B virus infection in a cynomolgus monkey. Simon MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):545–50

Infrequent shedding and transmission of herpesvirus simiae from seropositive macaques. Weir EC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):541–4

Isolation of infectious laryngotracheitis virus from proximal femora of lame broiler chickens. Jones RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):377–8

A dot immunobinding assay in comparison with the gel diffusion test for the detection of equine herpesvirus–1 antigen from field samples. Richa, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):923–30

Truncated bovine herpesvirus–1 glycoprotein I (gpI) initiates a protective local immune response in its natural host. Gao Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb;12(2):145–52

A conventionally attenuated glycoprotein E–negative strain of bovine herpesvirus type 1 is an efficacious and safe vaccine. Kaashoek MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr; 12(5):439–44

Epidemiological investigation of equid herpesvirus–4 (EHV–4) excretion assessed by nasal swabs taken from thoroughbred foals. Gilkerson J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3–4):275–83

Detection and identification of equine herpesvirus–1 and –4 by polymerase chain reaction. Kirisawa R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(1–2):57–67

The effect of EHV–1 infection upon circulating leucocyte populations in the natural equine host. McCulloch J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1–2):147–61

Immediate–early gene expression and gene mapping comparisons among isolates of bovine herpesvirus 1 and 5. Seal BS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Feb;38(4):369–84

Variability occurs in the inverted repeat region of genomic DNA from bovine herpesvirus 1 respiratory, genital and bovine herpesvirus 5 encephalitic isolates. Whetstone CA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec;38(1–2):181–9

Experimental infection of neonatal calves with neurovirulent bovine herpesvirus type 1.3. Belknap EB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):358–65

Herpesvirus in botryomycotic lesions from a harp seal (Phoca groenlandica). Daoust PY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May; 31(3):385–7

EHV–1 infection in twin equine fetuses [letter] [see comments] Dunn KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 4;133(23):580 . Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Mar 26;134(13):336.

Comparison of the restriction patterns of equine herpesvirus (EHV–1) strains isolated for eight years in France. Zientara S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep;40(7):501–7

[Vaccination against Rhinopneumonia] Binkhorst GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jan 1;119(1):20 **(Dut)**

[Equine rhinopneumonitis: molecular epidemiology and diagnosis by molecular probes prepared from organs] Zientara S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Jun;12(2):493–504 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies against bovine herpesvirus type 5 (BHV–5) in sheep sera] Lindner A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Oct;100(10):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent information about the etiopathogenesis of paretic–paralytic forms of herpesvirus infection in horses] Thein P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;21(5):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The isolation of the herpesvirus from yaks during the epizootic in Mongolia in 1990] Barinskil IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of primary BHV–1 infection on the dynamics of T and B lymphocytes in the peripheral blood and levels of specific serum antibodies in calves treated with glucan] Paulik S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(8):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HERPESVIRUS 1 (ALPHA), BOVINE see **HERPESVIRUS 1, BOVINE**

HERPESVIRUS 2 (ALPHA), BOVINE see **HERPESVIRUS 2, BOVINE**

HERPESVIRUS 1 (ALPHA), CANINE see **HERPESVIRUS 1, CANID**

HERPESVIRUS 1 (ALPHA), CERCOPITHECINE see **HERPESVIRUS 1, CERCOPITHECINE**

HERPESVIRUS 1 (ALPHA), EQUINE see **HERPESVIRUS 1, EQUID**

HERPESVIRUS 1 (ALPHA), GALLID see **HERPESVIRUS 1, GALLID**

HERPESVIRUS 1 (ALPHA), HUMAN see **HERPESVIRUS 1, HUMAN**

HERPESVIRUS 2 (ALPHA), HUMAN see **HERPESVIRUS 2, HUMAN**

HERPESVIRUS 3 (ALPHA), HUMAN see **HERPESVIRUS 3, HUMAN**

HERPESVIRUS 1 (ALPHA), SAIMIRINE see **SIMPLEXVIRUS**

HERPESVIRUS 1 (ALPHA), SUID see **HERPESVIRUS 1, SUID**

HERPESVIRUS B see **HERPESVIRUS 1, CERCOPITHECINE**

HERPESVIRUS 5 (BETA), HUMAN see **CYTOMEGALOVIRUS**

HERPESVIRUS 1 (BETA), MURID see **MUROMEGALOVIRUS**

HERPESVIRUS 1, BOVINE

Failure to detect infection of the bovine foetus after inoculation of a prototype Australian strain of bovine herpesvirus 1. Young PL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar; 71(3):92–3

Fatal, generalized bovine herpesvirus type–1 infection associated with a modified–live infectious bovine rhinotracheitis parainfluenza–3 vaccine administered to neonatal calves. Bryan LA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Apr; 35(4):223–8

[The effect of primary BHV–1 infection on the dynamics of T and B lymphocytes in the peripheral blood and levels of specific serum antibodies in calves treated with glucan] Paulik S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(8):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Hungarian bovine herpesvirus isolates from different clinical forms of IBR, IPV and encephalitis. Magyar G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(1–2):159–70

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of PstI fragments of bovine herpesvirus–1 DNA. Gupta PK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(3):443–52

Molecular cloning and restriction endonuclease analysis of 0.4 kb Hin dIII O' fragment of bovine herpesvirus 1 DNA. Kilari S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 30(3):144–50

Development of a rapid and sensitive polymerase chain reaction assay for detection of bovine herpesvirus type 1 in bovine semen. van Engelenburg FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3129–35

Expression of bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein gIII by a recombinant baculovirus in insect cells. Okazaki K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):901–4

BICP22 of bovine herpesvirus 1 is encoded by a spliced 1.7 kb RNA which exhibits immediate early and late transcription kinetics. Schwyzer M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1703–11

Protein and DNA elements involved in transactivation of the promoter of the bovine herpesvirus (BHV) 1 IE–1 transcription unit by the BHV alpha gene trans–inducing factor. Misra V, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4898–909

Heat–shock promoter–driven synthesis of secreted bovine herpesvirus glycoproteins in transfected cells. Kowalski J, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1100–7

Immediate–early gene expression and gene mapping comparisons among isolates of bovine herpesvirus 1 and 5. Seal BS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Feb;38(4):369–84

Variability occurs in the inverted repeat region of genomic DNA from bovine herpesvirus 1 respiratory, genital and bovine herpesvirus 5 encephalitic isolates. Whetstone CA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec;38(1–2):181–9

The complete DNA sequence and the genetic organization of the short unique region (US) of the bovine herpesvirus type 1 (ST strain). Leung–Tack P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):409–21

Characterization of a replicating and packaged defective RNA of avian coronavirus infectious bronchitis virus. Penzes Z, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep;203(2):286–93

Promoter, spliced leader, and coding sequence for BICP4, the largest of the immediate–early proteins of bovine

herpesvirus 1. Schwyzer M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):349–57

Characterization of the bovine herpesvirus 1 homolog of the herpes simplex virus 1 UL24 open reading frame. Whitbeck JC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):263–70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Large-scale production of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in cell culture on microcarriers. Leško J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Feb;37(1):73–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevention of pathophysiologic and immunomodulatory effects of gastrointestinal nematodiasis in calves by use of strategic anthelmintic treatments. Yang C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2048–55

Identification of 108K, 93K, and 42K glycoproteins of bovine herpesvirus-1 by monoclonal antibodies. Baranowski E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(1–2):97–111

Development and trial of a bovine herpesvirus 1-thymidine kinase deletion virus as a vaccine. Smith GA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar;71(3):65–70

Effects of supplemental chromium on antibody responses of newly weaned feedlot calves to immunization with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and parainfluenza 3 virus. Burton JL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;58(2):148–51

Viral infection of bovine bronchial epithelial cells induces increased neutrophil chemotactic activity and neutrophil adhesion. Raz M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec; 85(6):753–60

Bovine herpesvirus-1 vaccines. van Drunen Littel-van den Hurk S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;71 (Pt 5):405–20 (120 ref.)

Influence of triiodothyronine injections on calf immune response to an infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus challenge and nitrogen balance of lambs. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1263–73

A European comparative study of serological methods for the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Perrin B, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):969–84

Truncated bovine herpesvirus-1 glycoprotein I (gpI) initiates a protective local immune response in its natural host. Gao Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb;12(2):145–52

A conventionally attenuated glycoprotein E-negative strain of bovine herpesvirus type 1 is an efficacious and safe vaccine. Kaashoek MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr; 12(5):439–44

Down regulation of murine MHC class I expression by bovine herpesvirus 1. Hariharan MJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Winter;6(4):273–84

Comparison of bovine immune responses to affinity-purified bovine herpesvirus-1 antiidiotypes and glycoproteins. Orten DJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer;6(2):109–17

[Comparison of two ELISA systems for the detection of antibodies against IBR/IPV and against enzootic bovine leukemia virus] Rosskopf M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(2):58–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of bovine herpesvirus 1 with various types of DNA probes. Vilček S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(1–2):179–90

Restriction endonuclease analysis of a porcine isolate of bovine herpesvirus type 1. Várady E, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):65–6

Development of a rapid and sensitive polymerase chain reaction assay for detection of bovine herpesvirus type 1 in bovine semen. van Engelenburg FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3129–35

Detection of bovine herpesvirus-1 in bovine semen by a nested PCR assay. Wiedmann M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):129–39

The effect of the mode of sampling on BHV-1 detection in infected cattle by dot-blot hybridization. Vilček S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep;36(3–4):355–8

METABOLISM

Heparin-binding domain of bovid herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein gIII. Okazaki K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(3–4):413–9

Identification and zinc dependence of the bovine herpesvirus 1 transactivator protein BICP0. Fraefel C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3154–62

Proteolytic cleavage of bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV-1) glycoprotein gB is not necessary for its function in BHV-1 or pseudorabies virus. Kopp A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1667–74

Promoter, spliced leader, and coding sequence for BICP4, the largest of the immediate-early proteins of bovine herpesvirus 1. Schwyzer M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):349–57

PATHOGENICITY

A glycoprotein E deletion mutant of bovine herpesvirus 1 is avirulent in calves. van Engelenburg FA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2311–8

Diversity of the virulence for C57BL mice among BHV-1 strains. Okazaki K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug; 55(4):695–6

Experimental infection of neonatal calves with neurovirulent bovine herpesvirus type 1.3. Belknap EB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):358–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Bovine herpesvirus 1 gIV-expressing cells resist virus penetration. Chase CC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):177–81

Identification of a putative cellular receptor for bovine herpesvirus 1. Thaker SR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2303–9

HERPESVIRUS 2, BOVINE

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bovine mammillitis virus growth in human cells [letter] May JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 7;133(6):148

IMMUNOLOGY

Efficacy of a deletion mutant bovine herpesvirus-1 (BHV-1) vaccine that allows serologic differentiation of vaccinated from naturally infected animals. Flores EF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):534–40

HERPESVIRUS 1, CANID

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Repeated canine herpesvirus (CHV) reactivation in dogs by an immunosuppressive drug. Okuda Y, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Oct;83(4):291–302

HERPESVIRUS 1, CERCOPITHECINE

Pharmacokinetics and antiviral activity of a novel isonucleoside, BMS-181165, against simian varicella virus infection in African green monkeys. Soike KF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Apr;23(3–4):219–24

Disseminated B virus infection in a cynomolgus monkey. Simon MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):545–50

Infrequent shedding and transmission of herpesvirus simiae from seropositive macaques. Weir EC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):541–4

METABOLISM

Structure, function, and intracellular localization of glycoprotein B of herpesvirus simian agent 8 expressed in insect and mammalian cells. Veit M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 133(3–4):335–47

HERPESVIRUS 1, EQUID

Effects of phosphonylmethoxyalkyl derivatives studied with a murine model for abortion induced by equine herpesvirus 1. Awan AR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2478–82

Expression of equine herpesvirus type 1 glycoprotein gp14 in Escherichia coli and in insect cells: a comparative study on protein processing and humoral immune responses. Osterrieder N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2041–6

The effect of EHV-1 infection upon circulating leucocyte populations in the natural equine host. McCulloch J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1–2):147–61

CHEMISTRY

A novel arrangement of zinc-binding residues and secondary structure in the C3HC4 motif of an alpha herpes virus protein family. Everett RD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):1038–47

Identification and initial characterization of the IR6 protein of equine herpesvirus 1. O'Callaghan DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5351–64

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of the restriction patterns of equine herpesvirus (EHV-1) strains isolated for eight years in France. Zientara S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep;40(7):501–7

GENETICS

Inter- and intra-strain genomic variation in equine herpesvirus type 1 isolates. Bonass WA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1–2):169–78

The equine herpesvirus type 1 glycoprotein homologous to herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein M is a major constituent of the virus particle. Pilling A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):439–42

The extreme carboxyl terminus of the equine herpesvirus 1 homolog of herpes simplex virus VP16 is essential for immediate-early gene activation. Elliott GD. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4890–7

Expression of equine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein D by using a recombinant baculovirus. Love DN, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6820–3

Cloning and expression of an equine herpesvirus 1 origin-binding protein. Martin DW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3674–81

Detection and identification of equine herpesvirus-1 and -4 by polymerase chain reaction. Kirisawa R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(1–2):57–67

Comparison of the genomes of attenuated equine herpesvirus-1 strains with their parent virulent strain. Kirisawa R, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):651–60

Transcriptional control of the equine herpesvirus 1 immediate early gene. Lewis JB, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec; 197(2):788–92

Equid herpesviruses 1 and 4 encode functional homologs of the herpes simplex virus type 1 virion transactivator protein, VP16. Purewal AS, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):385–9

The equine herpesvirus type 1 immediate-early gene product contains an acidic transcriptional activation domain. Smith RH, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):760–70

The open reading frames 1, 2, 71, and 75 are nonessential for the replication of equine herpesvirus type 1 in vitro. Sun Y, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):448–52

Herpesvirus ICP18.5 and DNA-binding protein genes are conserved in equine herpesvirus-1. Bell CW, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Sep;7(3):219–28

[Equine rhinopneumonitis: molecular epidemiology and diagnosis by molecular probes prepared from organs] Zientara S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Jun;12(2):493–504 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The trigeminal ganglion is a location for equine herpesvirus 1 latency and reactivation in the horse. Slater JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2007–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Interactions between equine herpesvirus type 1 and equine herpesvirus type 4: T cell responses in a murine infection model. Azmi M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2339–45

Characterization of immune responses to baculovirus-expressed equine herpesvirus type 1 glycoproteins D and H in a murine model. Tewari D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1735–41

[Vaccination against Rhinopneumonia] Binkhorst GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jan 1;119(1):20 **(Dut)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In-situ hybridization for demonstration of equine herpesvirus type 1 DNA in paraffin wax-embedded tissues and its use in horses with disseminated necrotizing myeloencephalitis. Schmidt P, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Apr;110(3):215–25

A nested PCR for the detection and differentiation of EHV-1 and EHV-4. Borchers K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Dec 31;45(3):331–6

A dot immunobinding assay in comparison with the gel diffusion test for the detection of equine herpesvirus-1 antigen from field samples. Richa, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):923–30

EHV-1 infection in twin equine fetuses [letter] [see comments] Dunn KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 4;133(23):580 . Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Mar 26;134(13):336.

[Recent information about the etiopathogenesis of paretic-paralytic forms of herpesvirus infection in horses] Thein P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;21(5):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Identification and characterization of the ICP22 protein of equine herpesvirus 1. Holden VR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4329–40

PATHOGENICITY

Comparison of the genomes of attenuated equine herpesvirus-1 strains with their parent virulent strain. Kirisawa R, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):651–60

HERPESVIRUS 1, GALLID

CHEMISTRY

[The intermolecular disulfide bonds of the surface polypeptides in the infectious laryngotracheitis virus of hens] Iurov GK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transactivation of the early SV40 promoter by avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus in avian hepatoma cells. Scholz E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Dec 31;45(3):291–301

Construction of recombinant avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus expressing the beta-galactosidase gene and DNA sequencing of the insertion region. Guo P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):771–81

Use of lambda gt11 and monoclonal antibodies to map the gene for the 60,000 dalton glycoprotein of infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Kongsuwan K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Sep;7(3):297–303

Identification of an infectious laryngotracheitis virus gene encoding an immunogenic protein with a predicted M(r) of 32 kilodaltons. Kongsuwan K, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Aug; 29(2):125–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An avian hepatoma cell line for the cultivation of infectious laryngotracheitis virus and for the expression of foreign genes with a mammalian promoter. Scholz E, et al.

HERPESVIRUS 1, GALLID

J Virol Methods 1993 Aug;43(3):273–86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of infectious laryngotracheitis virus from proximal femora of lame broiler chickens. Jones RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):377–8

HERPESVIRUS 2, GALLID

GENETICS

The 132 bp repeats are present in RNA transcripts from 1.8 kb gene family of Marek disease virus–transformed cells. Kopáček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2–3):191–5

Identification of novel transcripts complementary to the Marek's disease virus homologue of the ICP4 gene of herpes simplex virus. Li DS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul; 75 (Pt 7):1713–22

Nucleotide sequence of the glycoprotein C (gC) homologous gene of Marek's disease virus (MDV) serotype 2 and comparison of gC homologous genes among three serotypes of MDV. Kitazawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):985–90

Identification of latency-associated transcripts that map antisense to the ICP4 homolog gene of Marek's disease virus. Cantello JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6280–90

Identification of an immediate-early gene in the Marek's disease virus long internal repeat region which encodes a unique 14-kilodalton polypeptide. Hong Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3593–603

Characterization of a Marek's disease virus BamHI–L-specific cDNA clone obtained from a Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell line. Ohashi K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1191–5

Interactions between Marek's disease virus encoded or induced factors and the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat promoter. Banders UT, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):1–10

Integration of multiple chicken retroviruses into multiple chicken herpesviruses: herpesviral gD as a common target of integration. Isfort RJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15; 203(1):125–33

Characterization of Marek's disease virus BamHI–A-specific cDNA clones obtained from a Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell line. Ohashi K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):275–83

Nucleotide sequence analysis of Marek's disease virus (MDV) serotype 2 homolog of MDV serotype 1 pp38, an antigen associated with transformed cells. Ono M, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):142–6

Identification and characterization of Marek's disease virus genes homologous to ICP27 and glycoprotein K of herpes simplex virus–1. Ren D, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct; 204(1):242–50

Identification and characterization of a Marek's disease virus gene homologous to glycoprotein L of herpes simplex virus. Yoshida S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):414–9

The glycoprotein B genes of Marek's disease virus serotypes 2 and 3: identification and expression by recombinant fowlpox viruses. Yoshida S, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):484–93

Marek's disease virus type 1-specific phosphorylated proteins pp38 and pp24 with common amino acid termini are encoded from the opposite junction regions between the long unique and inverted repeat sequences of viral genome. Zhu GS, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):816–20

PCR detection of amplified 132 bp repeats in Marek's disease virus type 1 (MDV-1) DNA can serve as an indicator for critical genomic rearrangement leading to the attenuation of virus virulence. Becker Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Sep; 7(3):277–87

Open reading frames in a 4556 nucleotide sequence within MDV-1 BamHI–D DNA fragment: evidence for splicing of mRNA from a new viral glycoprotein gene. Becker Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jan;8(1):55–69

Mapping of Marek's disease virus genome: identification of junction sequences between unique and inverted repeat regions. Makimura K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jan;8(1):15–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Serotype specificity of B-haplotype influence on the relative efficacy of Marek's disease vaccines. Bacon LD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):65–71

Efficacy in chickens of a herpesvirus of turkeys recombinant vaccine containing the fusion gene of Newcastle disease virus: onset of protection and effect of maternal antibodies. Morgan RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):1032–40

B haplotype influence on the relative efficacy of Marek's disease vaccines in commercial chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Apr;73(4):481–7

Distribution of Ia antigen positive cells in chicken embryos infected with oncogenic Marek's disease virus (MDV) and MD vaccine viruses of serotypes 1, 2 and 3. Davidson I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;40(2):135–47

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some characteristics of a recent virulent isolate of Marek's disease virus. Zerbes M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jan; 71(1):21–2

[The isolation of the herpes virus from the white crane and a study of its properties] Posevaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Assembly pathway of avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Guo P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2031–9

Enhancement of mRNA synthesis from Marek's disease virus genome in the lymphoblastoid cell line, MDCC-MSB1, by 5-azacytidine. Hayashi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):287–91

Enhanced expression of the Marek's disease virus-specific phosphoproteins after stable transfection of MSB-1 cells with the Marek's disease virus homologue of ICP4. Pratt WD, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):132–6

Molecular analysis of the glycoprotein C-negative phenotype of attenuated Marek's disease virus. Wilson MR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):393–402

PATHOGENICITY

Chicken anaemia virus influences the pathogenesis of Marek's disease in experimental infections, depending on the dose of Marek's disease virus. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Sep;15(3):81–4

Molecular analysis of the glycoprotein C-negative phenotype of attenuated Marek's disease virus. Wilson MR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):393–402

PHYSIOLOGY

Latency and reactivation of Marek's disease virus in B lymphocytes transformed by avian leukosis virus. Fynan EF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2163–70

Complex role of gamma-herpesviruses in multiple sclerosis and infectious mononucleosis. MacGregor HS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Dec;15(6):391–4

HERPESVIRUS 2 (GAMMA), GALLID see **HERPESVIRUS 2, GALLID**

HERPESVIRUS 4 (GAMMA), HUMAN see **HERPESVIRUS 4, HUMAN**

HERPESVIRUS 2 (GAMMA), SAIMIRINE see **HERPESVIRUS 2, SAIMIRINE**

HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS see **SIMPLEXVIRUS**

HERPESVIRUS 1, HUMAN

A randomized, double-blind, comparative trial comparing high- and standard-dose oral acyclovir for first-episode genital herpes infections. Wald A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):174–6

The herpes simplex virus type 1 particle: structure and molecular functions. Review article. Haarr L, et al. **APMIS** 1994 May;102(5):321–46 (272 ref.)

Infectious esophagitis and the primary care physician. Schlidt RA, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;90(6):281–4

The presence of tat protein or tumor necrosis factor alpha is critical for herpes simplex virus type 1-induced expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Popik W, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1324–33

Nerve growth factor protects against herpes simplex virus type 1 neurotoxicity in the rat striatum. Pakzaban P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):993–6

Triple retinal infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1, cytomegalovirus, and herpes simplex virus type 1. Light and electron microscopy, immunohistochemistry, and in situ hybridization. Rummelt V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):270–9

[Biological properties of hemagglutinin of herpes simplex virus type 1] Yoshida T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 85(3):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Processing of envelope polypeptides of herpes simplex virus type 1. Demonstration of variation in different cell lines by high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoprecipitation. Kessie G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1994 Feb 11;652(2):234–9

The herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase accessory protein, UL42, contains a functional protease-resistant domain. Hamatake RK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2181–9

The herpes simplex virus type 1 UL37 gene product is a component of virus particles. McLauchlan J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2047–52

A novel arrangement of zinc-binding residues and secondary structure in the C3HC4 motif of an alpha herpes virus protein family. Everett RD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):1038–47

Detection of herpes simplex virus in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with encephalitis using the polymerase chain reaction. Mertens G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Sep; 118(2):213–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic antiviral activities of oligonucleoside methylphosphonates complementary to herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early mRNAs 4, 5, and 1. Kulka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr; 38(4):675–80

Synergistic anti-HSV effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma in human corneal fibroblasts is associated with interferon beta induction. Chen SH, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Sep;22(1):15–29

In vitro activity of a Combretum micranthum extract against herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Ferrea G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Aug;21(4):317–25

Antiviral activity of a sulphated polysaccharide from the red seaweed Nothogenia fastigiata. Damonte E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2187–92

Photoinactivation of herpes simplex virus by rose bengal and fluorescein. In vitro and in vivo studies. Brooks SE, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):43–50

Protective effect of shigyaku-to, a traditional Chinese herbal medicine, on the infection of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) in mice. Ikemoto K, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):456–60

Effects of gangliosides on the growth of herpes simplex virus type 1-infected cells derived from neurons and on viral replication. Hayashi K, et al. **Intervirology** 1993; 36(3):134–43

Staining characteristics and antiviral activity of sulforhodamine B and lissamine green B. Chodosh J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1046–58

Disinfection regimen [letter; comment] Christensen RP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 May;125(5):502, 504–5. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Dec;124(12):55–9.

Rotary dental instruments and the potential risk of transmission of infection: herpes simplex virus [see comments] Epstein JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Dec; 124(12):55–9. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):502, 504–5.

Hormonal modulation of herpes simplex virus replication in a mouse neuroblastoma cell line. Sawiris GP, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(3):135–9

A rapid screen test for in vitro susceptibility of clinical herpes simplex virus isolates. Safrin S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):879–82

S-glucosylated hydantoins as new antiviral agents. el-Barbary AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):73–7

Comparison of the anti-herpes simplex virus activities of propolis and 3-methyl-but-2-enyl caffeate. Amoros M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 May;57(5):644–7

Effect of acylation on the ocular disposition of acyclovir. II: Corneal permeability and anti-HSV 1 activity of 2'-esters in rabbit epithelial keratitis. Hughes PM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Winter;9(4):299–309

Photodynamic inactivation of herpes viruses with phthalocyanine derivatives. Smetana Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jan;22(1):37–43

Induced extrusion of DNA from the capsid of herpes simplex virus type 1. Newcomb WW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):433–40

Effect of heparin on hemagglutinin of herpes simplex virus type 1. Noda M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(12):979–81

Effect of genetically determined host factors on the efficacy of vidarabine, acyclovir and 5-trifluorothymidine in herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Abghari SZ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(2):95–104

Acyclovir diphosphate dimyristoylglycerol: a phospholipid prodrug with activity against acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus. Hostetler KY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11835–9

Neomycin inhibits glycoprotein C (gC)-dependent binding of herpes simplex virus type 1 to cells and also inhibits postbinding events in entry. Herold BC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):166–71

[Sensitivities to other antiviral drugs and thymidine kinase activity of aciclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus type 1] Nitta K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 98(6):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase in cells treated with a synergistic antiviral combination of alpha interferon and acyclovir. Taylor JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):853–6

Characterisation of the nucleotide and DNA coeffector binding sites of the herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) encoded helicase-primase complex and UL9 origin binding protein. Earnshaw DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1333–40

Kinetic studies with N2-phenylguanines and with L-thymidine indicate that herpes simplex virus type-1 thymidine kinase and thymidylate kinase share a common active site. Maga G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):279–82

Identification of important residues within the putative nucleoside binding site of HSV-1 thymidine kinase by random sequence selection: analysis of selected mutants in vitro. Black ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2; 32(43):11618–26

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ribonucleotide reductase large subunit: regions of the protein essential for subunit interaction and dimerization. Conner J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13673–80

Mechanism of cytostatic action of novel 5-(thien-2-yl)- and 5-(furan-2-yl)-substituted pyrimidine nucleoside analogues against tumor cells transfected by the thymidine kinase gene

of herpes simplex virus. Bohman C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8036–43

Purification of active herpes simplex virus–1 protease expressed in Escherichia coli. Darke PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18708–11

In vitro activity of the herpes simplex virus type 1 protease with peptide substrates. DiIanni CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25449–54

The UL8 component of the herpes simplex virus helicase–primase complex stimulates primer synthesis by a subassembly of the UL5 and UL52 components. Tenney DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5030–5

Structural and functional organization of herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase investigated by limited proteolysis. Weisshart K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22788–96

The herpes simplex virus gene UL26 proteinase in the presence of the UL26.5 gene product promotes the formation of scaffold–like structures. Preston VG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2355–66

Analysis of the thymidine kinase of a herpes simplex virus type 1 isolate that exhibits resistance to (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine. Wilber BA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1743–7

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1 ribonucleotide reductase by substituted tetrapeptide derivatives. Moss N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):3005–9

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of the uracil–DNA glycosylase DNA repair enzyme from herpes simplex virus type 1. Savva R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):910–2

Selective destruction of gliomas in immunocompetent rats by thymidine kinase–defective herpes simplex virus type 1 [see comments] Jia WW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1209–15. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1185–6.

Interaction of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase and the UL42 accessory protein with a model primer template. Gottlieb J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4937–45

Helicase–primase complex of herpes simplex virus type 1: a mutation in the UL52 subunit abolishes primase activity. Klinedinst DK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3693–701

Investigation of the specificity of the herpes simplex virus type 1 protease by point mutagenesis of the autoproteolysis sites. McCann PJ 3rd, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):526–9

Evidence that the herpes simplex virus type 1 uracil DNA glycosylase is required for efficient viral replication and latency in the murine nervous system. Pyles RB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4963–72

RNA polymerase II is aberrantly phosphorylated and localized to viral replication compartments following herpes simplex virus infection. Rice SA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):988–1001

Comparative cytostatic activity of different antiherpetic drugs against herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene–transfected tumor cells. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1253–8

A net +1 frameshift permits synthesis of thymidine kinase from a drug–resistant herpes simplex virus mutant. Hwang CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7; 91(12):5461–5

[Inhibitory analysis of DNA polymerases from human viruses using modified substrates] Kukhanova MK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):530–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of human alpha–herpesvirus DNA using consensus primers and specific probes. Aono T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:132–4

Herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) UL56 gene is involved in viral intraperitoneal pathogenicity to immunocompetent mice. Berkowitz C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1–2):73–83

Induction of complete segregation of cellular DNA and non–encapsidated viral genomes in herpes simplex virus type 1 infected HeLa cells as revealed by in situ hybridization. Puvion–Dutilleul F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Apr;103(2):104–10

Viral transduction of trkA into cultured nodose and spinal motor neurons conveys NGF responsiveness. Xu H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):152–61

Restriction enzyme fragment length polymorphisms of amplified herpes simplex virus type–1 DNA provide epidemiologic information. Haugen TH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug–Sep;17(2):129–33

Herpes simplex viral vectors for therapeutic gene delivery to ocular tissues. Recent breakthroughs in the molecular genetics of ocular diseases. Pepose JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2662–6 (13 ref.)

An analysis of the in vitro and in vivo phenotypes of mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1 lacking glycoproteins gG, gE, gI or the putative gJ. Balan P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1245–58

Binding and repression of the latency–associated promoter of herpes simplex virus by the immediate early 175K protein. Batchelor AH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):753–67

The DNA sequence coding for the 5' untranslated region of herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP22 mRNA mediates a high level of gene expression. Greco A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1693–702

The herpes simplex virus type 1 strain 17 open reading frame RL1 encodes a polypeptide of apparent M(r) 37K equivalent to ICP34.5 of herpes simplex virus type 1 strain F. McKay EM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2493–7

Characterization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 strain 17+ neurovirulence gene RL1 and its expression in a bacterial system. McKie EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr; 75 (Pt 4):733–41

Detection of herpes simplex virus type 1–encoded RNA by polymerase chain reaction: different pattern of viral RNA detection in latently infected murine trigeminal ganglia following in vitro or in vivo reactivation. Minagawa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):647–50

Analysis of sequences important for herpes simplex virus type 1 latency–associated transcript promoter activity during lytic infection of tissue culture cells. Morrow JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):309–16

The equine herpesvirus type 1 glycoprotein homologous to herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein M is a major constituent of the virus particle. Pilling A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):439–42

The herpes simplex virus gene UL26 proteinase in the presence of the UL26.5 gene product promotes the formation of scaffold–like structures. Preston VG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2355–66

Quantitative analysis of genomic polymorphism of herpes simplex virus type 1 strains from six countries: studies of molecular evolution and molecular epidemiology of the virus. Sakaoka H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):513–27

Characterization of a herpes simplex virus type 1 deletion variant (1703) which under–produces Vmw63 during immediate early conditions of infection. Sinclair MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1083–9

A structural and functional comparison of the latency–associated transcript promoters of herpes simplex virus type 1 strains KOS and McKrae. Strelow LI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2475–80

The herpes simplex virus type 1 strain 17+ gamma 34.5 deletion mutant 1716 is avirulent in SCID mice. Valyi–Nagy T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2059–63

Herpes simplex virus type 1 genes in human mononuclear cells and affecting cell–mediated immunity. Kuo YC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):138–45

Transcriptional analysis of the region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome containing the UL8, UL9, and UL10 genes and identification of a novel delayed–early gene product, OBPC. Baradaran K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4251–61

Neuron–specific restriction of a herpes simplex virus recombinant maps to the UL5 gene. Bloom DC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3761–72

ICP34.5 mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1 strain 17syn+ are attenuated for neurovirulence in mice and for replication in confluent primary mouse embryo cell cultures. Bolovan CA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):48–55

The herpes simplex virus type 1 regulatory protein ICP0 enhances virus replication during acute infection and reactivation from latency. Cai W, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7501–12

The product of the UL31 gene of herpes simplex virus 1 is a nuclear phosphoprotein which partitions with the nuclear matrix. Chang YE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6348–56

Identification of functional regions of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gD by using linker–insertion mutagenesis. Chiang HY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2529–43

Identification of a dimerization domain in the C–terminal segment of the IE110 transactivator protein from herpes simplex virus. Ciufo DM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3267–82

Herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA replication and gene expression during explant–induced reactivation of latently infected murine sensory ganglia. Devi–Rao GB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1271–82

Herpes simplex virus type 1 recombination: the Uc–DR1 region is required for high–level a–sequence–mediated recombination. Dutch RE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3733–41

Effect of the transcription start region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency–associated transcript promoter on expression of productively infected neurons in vivo. Farrell MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5337–43

Localization of a 34–amino–acid segment implicated in dimerization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 polypeptide by a dimerization trap. Gallinari P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3809–20

A novel latency–active promoter is contained within the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL flanking repeats. Goins WF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2239–52

The herpes simplex virus type 1 major capsid protein (VP5–UL19) promoter contains two cis–acting elements influencing late expression. Huang CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5738–47

Alphaherpesvirus origin–binding protein homolog encoded by human herpesvirus 6B, a betaherpesvirus, binds to nucleotide sequences that are similar to ori regions of alphaherpesviruses. Inoue N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4126–36

Helicase–primase complex of herpes simplex virus type 1: a mutation in the UL52 subunit abolishes primase activity. Klinedinst DK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3693–701

Binding sites for the herpes simplex virus immediate–early protein ICP4 impose an increased dependence on viral DNA replication on simple model promoters located in the viral genome. Koop KE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7254–63

Expression of a herpes simplex virus 1 open reading frame antisense to the gamma(1)34.5 gene and transcribed by an RNA 3' coterminal with the unspliced latency–associated transcript. Lagunoff M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6021–8

An 85–kilodalton herpes simplex virus type 1 alpha trans–induction factor (VP16)–VP13/14 fusion protein retains the transactivation and structural properties of the wild–type molecule during virus infection. McKnight JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1750–7

YY1 is the cellular factor shown previously to bind to regulatory regions of several leaky–late (beta gamma, gamma 1) genes of herpes simplex virus type 1. Mills LK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1234–8

Mapping of intracellular localization domains and evidence for colocalization interactions between the IE110 and IE175 nuclear transactivator proteins of herpes simplex virus. Mullen MA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3250–66

Herpes simplex virus type 1 latency–associated transcript (LAT) promoter deletion mutants can express a 2–kilobase transcript mapping to the LAT region. Nicosia M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7276–83

Mutually exclusive binding of two cellular factors within a critical promoter region of the gene for the IE110k protein of herpes simplex virus. O'Rourke D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7201–14

Mutations in accessory DNA replicating functions alter the relative mutation frequency of herpes simplex virus type 1 strains in cultured murine cells. Pyles RB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4514–24

Isolation of a herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant with a deletion in the virion host shutoff gene and identification of multiple forms of the vhs (UL41) polypeptide. Read GS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7149–60

Amino acid substitution mutations in the herpes simplex virus ICP27 protein define an essential gene regulation function. Rice SA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):823–33

Requirement for double–strand breaks but not for specific DNA sequences in herpes simplex virus type 1 genome isomerization events. Sarisky RT, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):34–47

High–level expression and purification of secreted forms of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein gD synthesized by baculovirus–infected insect cells. Sisk WP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):766–75

Excision of DNA fragments corresponding to the unit–length a sequence of herpes simplex virus type 1 and terminus variation predominate on one side of the excised fragment. Umene K. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4377–83

A novel class of transcripts expressed with late kinetics in the absence of ICP4 spans the junction between the long and short segments of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Yeh L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7373–82

An improved method for cloning portions of the repeat regions of herpes simplex virus type 1. Perng GC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb;46(2):111–6

Two novel genes of herpes simplex virus type 1 involved in cell fusion. Yamamoto S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993; 40(4):169–75

Lithium chloride suppresses the synthesis of messenger RNA for infected cell protein–4 and viral deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in herpes simplex virus–1 infected endothelial cells. Ziaie Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):29–38

Cellular protein interactions with herpes simplex virus type 1 oriS. Dabrowski CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 14(4):2545–55

Transcriptional activation by herpes simplex virus type 1 VP16 in vitro and its inhibition by oligopeptides. Wu TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3484–93

Cultured neurons infected with an HSV–1–derived vector remain electrically excitable and responsive to neurotransmitter. Farkas RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):153–6

Specific transcriptional activation in vitro by the herpes simplex virus protein VP16. Arnosti DN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5570–6

Mapping of herpes simplex virus 1 genes with mutations which overcome host restrictions to infection. Brandimarti R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7; 91(12):5406–10

Herpes simplex virus 1 gamma(1)34.5 gene function, which blocks the host response to infection, maps in the homologous domain of the genes expressed during growth arrest and DNA damage. Chou J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5247–51

Herpes simplex virus infected cell polypeptide 4 preferentially represses Sp1–activated over basal transcription from its own promoter. Gu B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9528–32

A net +1 frameshift permits synthesis of thymidine kinase from a drug–resistant herpes simplex virus mutant. Hwang CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7; 91(12):5461–5

A herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate–early gene product, IE63, regulates small nuclear ribonucleoprotein distribution. Phelan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9056–60

The use of herpes simplex virus vectors for gene therapy in neurological diseases. Kennedy PG, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):697–702 (37 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus replicative concatemers contain L components in inverted orientation. Bataille D, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep;203(2):384–8

Resolution of genotypic and phenotypic properties of herpes simplex virus type 1 temperature-sensitive mutant (KOS) tsZ47: evidence for allelic complementation in the UL28 gene. Cavalcoli JD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):23–34

A cosmid-based system for constructing mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Cunningham C, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):116–24

A genetic selection method for the transfer of HSV-1 glycoprotein B mutations from plasmid to the viral genome: preliminary characterization of transdominance and entry kinetics of mutant viruses. Desai P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):312–22

Identification of a second ATF/CREB-like element in the herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) latency-associated transcript (LAT) promoter. Kenny JJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):220–35

Analysis of the DNA-binding domain of the HSV-1 origin-binding protein. Martin DW, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):71–80

Production of host shutoff-defective mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1 by inactivation of the UL13 gene. Overton H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):97–106

Differential effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and herpes simplex virus type 1 on the Tat-targeted inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication. Popik W, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):521–9

Identification and characterization of Marek's disease virus genes homologous to ICP27 and glycoprotein K of herpes simplex virus-1. Ren D, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct; 204(1):242–50

The role of ICP4 repressor activity in temporal expression of the IE-3 and latency-associated transcript promoters during HSV-1 infection. Rivera-Gonzalez R, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):550–64

Regulation of the herpes simplex virus latency-associated transcripts during establishment of latency in sensory neurons in vitro. Smith RL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):49–60

Identification of novel herpes simplex virus replicative intermediates by field inversion gel electrophoresis: implications for viral DNA amplification strategies. Zhang X, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):530–9

[The production of recombinant polypeptides from the herpes simplex viruses types 1 and 2] Zvonarev AIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lower respiratory tract reactivation of herpes simplex virus. Comparison of immunocompromised and immunocompetent hosts. Schuller D. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1 Suppl):3S–7S; discussion 34S–35S

Prophylactic acyclovir effectively reduces herpes simplex virus type 1 reactivation after exposure of latently infected mice to ultraviolet B. Blatt AN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3459–65

Cell type and cell state determine differential in vitro growth of non-neurovirulent ICP34.5-negative herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Brown SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2367–77

Reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus from explanted dorsal root ganglia. Ecob-Prince M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2017–28

Modification of discrete nuclear domains induced by herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early gene 1 product (ICP0). Maul GG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2679–90

Localization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 major capsid protein VP5 to the cell nucleus requires the abundant scaffolding protein VP22a. Nicholson P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1091–9

Assembly of herpes simplex virus type 1 capsids using a panel of recombinant baculoviruses. Tatman JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1101–13

Direct contact with herpes simplex virus-infected cells results in inhibition of lymphokine-activated killer cells because of cell-to-cell spread of virus. York IA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1127–32

The UL21 gene products of herpes simplex virus 1 are dispensable for growth in cultured cells. Baines JD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2929–36

Molecular analysis of herpes simplex virus type 1 during epinephrine-induced reactivation of latently infected rabbits in vivo. Bloom DC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1283–92

Induction of reactivation of herpes simplex virus in murine sensory ganglia in vivo by cadmium. Fawl RL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7025–31

The protease of herpes simplex virus type 1 is essential for functional capsid formation and viral growth. Gao M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3702–12

Glycoprotein gB (gII) of pseudorabies virus can functionally substitute for glycoprotein gB in herpes simplex virus type 1. Mettenleiter TC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):500–4

RNA polymerase II is aberrantly phosphorylated and localized to viral replication compartments following herpes simplex virus infection. Rice SA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):988–1001

A herpes simplex virus 1 US11-expressing cell line is resistant to herpes simplex virus infection at a step in viral entry mediated by glycoprotein D. Roller RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2830–9

Swine testis cells contain functional heparan sulfate but are defective in entry of herpes simplex virus. Subramanian G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5667–76

Assembly of herpes simplex virus (HSV) intermediate capsids in insect cells infected with recombinant baculoviruses expressing HSV capsid proteins. Thomsen DR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2442–57

Studies on the survival and inactivation of herpes simplex virus type 1 on coins. Bardell D. **Microbios** 1994; 77(312):161–6

Stromal keratitis induced by a unique clinical isolate of herpes simplex virus type 1. Sakai Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(3):157–60

Restricted herpes simplex virus type 1 gene expression within sensory neurons in the absence of functional B and T lymphocytes. Gesser RM, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):791–5

Cell-specific kinetics and efficiency of herpes simplex virus type 1 entry are determined by two distinct phases of attachment. McClain DS, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb; 198(2):690–702

Study of the structure of replicative intermediates of HSV-1 DNA by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Severini A, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):428–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to herpes simplex virus types I and II in depressed patients. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):417–20

Similar immune response to nonlethal infection with herpes simplex virus-1 in sensitive (BALB/c) and resistant (C57BL/6) strains of mice. Brenner GJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):510–24

Monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody to HSV-1 neutralizing monoclonal antibody: production and characterization. Dar VS, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Sep;11(2-3):113–23

Flow cytometric indirect immunofluorescence assay with high sensitivity and specificity for the detection of antibodies to HSV-1 and HSV-2. Caruso A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):547–52

Monoclonal anti-idiotypes to herpes simplex virus type 1 capable of antigen specific priming & stimulatory activity. Dar VS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Sep;97:187–90

Prevalence of antibodies to herpes simplex virus in pregnant women in Stockholm in 1969, 1983 and 1989: implications for STD epidemiology. Forsgren M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):113–6

Mechanism of virus-induced Ig subclass shifts. Nguyen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):478–84

Interferon-alpha generation in mice responding to challenge with UV-inactivated herpes simplex virus. Bhuiya TA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Feb;14(1):17–24

Characterization of domains of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein E involved in Fc binding activity for immunoglobulin G aggregates. Dubin G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2478–85

Ectopic expression of gamma interferon in the eye protects transgenic mice from intraocular herpes simplex virus type 1 infections. Geiger K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5556–67

Characterization of baculovirus-expressed herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein K. Ghiasi H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2347–54

Expression of seven herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins (gB, gC, gD, gE, gG, gH, and gI): comparative protection against lethal challenge in mice. Ghiasi H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2118–26

Immunization with replication-defective mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1: sites of immune intervention in pathogenesis of challenge virus infection. Morrison LA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):689–96

Infection and inhibition of human cytotoxic T lymphocytes by herpes simplex virus. Posavad CM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4072–4

Induction in vitro of primary cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses with DNA encoding herpes simplex virus proteins. Rouse RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5685–9

Diagnostic impression cytology for herpes simplex keratitis. Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(4):505–13

Effect of heparin on hemagglutinin of herpes simplex virus type 1. Noda M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(12):979–81

An assay method for herpes simplex virus type 1 seroprevalence survey—detection of antibody in saliva by avidin-biotin complex enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ABC-ELISA). Zhang ZQ. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(10):773–7

Human fetal antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Landers DV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):289–92

Recombinant human Fab to glycoprotein D neutralizes infectivity and prevents cell-to-cell transmission of herpes simplex viruses 1 and 2 in vitro. Burioni R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):355–9

The role of B lymphocytes in experimental herpes simplex viral retinitis. Arrunategui-Correa V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):299–307

Murine herpes simplex virus keratitis is accentuated by CD4+, V beta 8.2+ Th2 T cells. Foster CS, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:325–48; discussion 349–50

In vivo priming and activation of memory cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL) by a chimeric simian virus 40 T antigen expressing an eight amino acid residue herpes simplex virus gB CTL epitope. Bonneau RH, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):782–7

[The use of immunostimulants for enhancing the immunogenicity of a herpes vaccine] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Nov-Dec;38(6):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of the antigenic activity of recombinant virus-specific polypeptides from the herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 and their use in immunoenzyme analysis] Zvonarev AIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 39(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The primary immune response and virus-specific and -nonspecific immune complexes in neonatal cytomegalovirus and herpetic infection] Vel'tishcheva ElIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Detection of herpes simplex virus 1 and 2 (HSV-1 and HSV-2) IgG and IgM by ELISA in cord blood and sera of mothers with pregnancy complications] Cengiz L, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct;27(4):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carriage, transfer and interaction of oral viruses and bacteria. Ongrádi J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(3):201–16

Autopsy findings in two cases of neonatal herpes simplex virus infection: detection of virus by immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Nicoll JA, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):257–64

Selected epidemiological features of herpes genitalis in Israel based on laboratory data. Smetana Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun;30(5–6):375–9

Quantitative analysis of herpes simplex virus DNA and transcriptional activity in ganglia of mice latently infected with wild-type and thymidine kinase-deficient viral strains. Slobedman B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2469–74

Detection of herpes simplex virus (HSV) in the saliva from 1,000 oral surgery outpatients by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and virus isolation. Tateishi K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):80–4

Virus DNA detection of herpes simplex keratitis by PCR. Wu K, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;9(3):126–8

[An in vitro study on the activation of HSV-1 latent infection in the trigeminal ganglion] Xie LX, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;30(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of herpes simplex virus type 1 in experimental retinitis—2. The brain, contralateral optic nerve and retina] Matsushima M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;98(4):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Use of isotopically chiral [4'-13C]penciclovir and 13C NMR to determine the specificity and absolute configuration of penciclovir phosphate esters formed in HSV-1 and HSV-2 infected cells and by HSV-1-encoded thymidine kinase. Vere Hodge RA, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(8):583–8

An amino acid sequence shared by the herpes simplex virus 1 alpha regulatory proteins 0, 4, 22, and 27 predicts the nucleotidylylation of the UL21, UL31, UL47, and UL49 gene products. Blaho JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17401–10

Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D acquires mannose 6-phosphate residues and binds to mannose 6-phosphate receptors. Brunetti CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24; 269(25):17067–74

Evidence that levels of the dimeric cellular transcription factor CP2 play little role in the activation of the HIV-1 long terminal repeat in vivo or following superinfection with herpes simplex virus type 1. Zhong F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21269–76

Localization of a functional site on herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C involved in binding to cell surface heparan sulphate. Trybala E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr; 75 (Pt 4):743–52

Preexisting nuclear architecture defines the intranuclear location of herpesvirus DNA replication structures. de Bruyn Kops A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3512–26

Renaturation of complementary DNA strands by herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP8. Dutch RE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):6945–9

Association between the p170 form of human topoisomerase II and progeny viral DNA in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Ebert SN, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):1010–20

Membrane anchoring domain of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gB is sufficient for nuclear envelope localization. Gilbert R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2272–85

Herpes simplex virus VP16 forms a complex with the virion host shutoff protein vhs. Smibert CA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2339–46

Cooperativity among herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early regulatory proteins: ICP4 and ICP27 affect the intracellular localization of ICP0. Zhu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3027–40

Cellular protein interactions with herpes simplex virus type 1 oriS. Dabrowski CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 14(4):2545–55

The DNA binding domains of the varicella-zoster virus gene 62 and herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 transactivator proteins heterodimerize and bind to DNA. Tyler JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):711–21

A herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early gene product, IE63, regulates small nuclear ribonucleoprotein distribution. Phelan A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9056–60

A truncated form of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early protein Vmw110 is expressed in a cell type dependent manner. Everett RD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec; 197(2):751–6

Herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early protein Vmw110 binds strongly and specifically to a 135-kDa cellular protein. Meredith M, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):457–69

The essential in vivo function of the herpes simplex virus UL42 protein correlates with its ability to stimulate the viral DNA polymerase in vitro. Reddig PJ, et al.
Virology 1994 May 1;200(2):447–56

PATHOGENICITY

Herpes simplex virus type 1 strain KOS-63 does not cause acute or recurrent ocular disease and does not reactivate ganglionic latency in vivo. Stroop WG, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;87(1):14–22

HSV-1 neuroinvasiveness. Stevens JG. **Intervirology** 1993; 35(1-4):152–63 (18 ref.)

Oral-oesophageal inoculation of mice with herpes simplex virus type 1 causes latent infection of the vagal sensory ganglia (nodose ganglia). Gesser RM, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2379–86

Glycoprotein C-independent binding of herpes simplex virus to cells requires cell surface heparan sulphate and glycoprotein B. Herold BC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun; 75 (Pt 6):1211–22

Herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA persistence, progressive disease and transgenic immediate early gene promoter activity in chronic corneal infections in mice. Mitchell WJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1201–10

The herpes simplex virus type 1 strain 17+ gamma 34.5 deletion mutant 1716 is avirulent in SCID mice. Valyi-Nagy T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2059–63

HLA class I molecules are not transported to the cell surface in cells infected with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Hill AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2736–41

Interleukin-10 treatment can suppress stromal keratitis induced by herpes simplex virus type 1. Tumpey TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2258–65

ICP34.5 mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1 strain 17syn+ are attenuated for neurovirulence in mice and for replication in confluent primary mouse embryo cell cultures. Bolovan CA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):48–55

Herpes simplex virus glycoproteins E and I facilitate cell-to-cell spread in vivo and across junctions of cultured cells. Dingwell KS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):834–45

The UL45 gene product is required for herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein B-induced fusion. Haanes EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5825–34

Competitive quantitative PCR analysis of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA and latency-associated transcript RNA in latently infected cells of the rat brain. Ramakrishnan R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1864–73

SCE frequency of herpes simplex virus type I infected cells. Tezel A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr 1;306(1):81–3

A thymidine kinase-negative HSV-1 strain establishes a persistent infection in SCID mice that features uncontrolled peripheral replication but only marginal nervous system involvement. Valyi-Nagy T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar; 199(2):484–90

PHYSIOLOGY

The significance of herpes viral latency in the spiral ganglia. Fukuda S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 514:108–10

Synergistic anti-HSV effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma in human corneal fibroblasts is associated with interferon beta induction. Chen SH, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Sep;22(1):15–29

Sparing of the ipsilateral retina after anterior chamber inoculation of HSV-1: requirement for either CD4+ or CD8+ T cells. Azumi A, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Jul;35(8):3251–9

Modulation of murine herpes simplex virus type 1 retinitis in the uninoculated eye by CD4+ T lymphocytes. Azumi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):54–63

Ocular infection with herpes simplex virus in several strains of rat. Nicholls SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3260–7

Similarities in regulation of the HSV-1 LAT promoter in corneal and neuronal cells. Perng GC, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Jun;35(7):2981–9

Long term herpes simplex virus type 1 infection of nerve growth factor-treated PC12 cells. Block T, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2481–7

Specific binding of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) strain HSZP to host cell surface can provoke interference with early shutoff of host protein synthesis induced by HSV-1 strain KOS. Matis J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug; 75 (Pt 8):2053–8

Herpes simplex encephalitis in the temporal cortex and limbic system after trigeminal nerve inoculation. Barnett EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):782–6

The role of HSV-induced Fc- and C3b (i)-receptors in bacterial adherence. De Graaf-Miltenburg LA, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1994 Jan;40(1):48–54

Improved cell survival by the reduction of immediate-early gene expression in replication-defective mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1 but not by mutation of the virion host shutoff function. Johnson PA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6347–62

Vaccine therapy for ocular herpes simplex virus (HSV) infection: periocular vaccination reduces spontaneous ocular HSV type 1 shedding in latently infected rabbits. Nesburn AB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5084–92

Herpesvirus-induced cell fusion that is dependent on cell surface heparan sulfate or soluble heparin. Shieh MT, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1224–8

Herpes simplex virus latency in human cornea. Shimomura Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(3):318–24

Axonal transport of herpes simplex virions to epidermal cells: evidence for a specialized mode of virus transport and assembly. Penfold ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6529–33

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of radiation damage on the structure of frozen hydrated HSV-1 capsids. Conway JF, et al.
J Struct Biol 1993 Nov-Dec;111(3):222–33

Repeated photoreactivation of herpes simplex virus type 1 in an extrafacial dermatomal distribution. Jones VF, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Mar;13(3):238–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Herpes simplex virus L particles contain spherical membrane-enclosed inclusion vesicles. Szilágyi JF, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1749–53

The effects of radiation damage on the structure of frozen hydrated HSV-1 capsids. Conway JF, et al.
J Struct Biol 1993 Nov-Dec;111(3):222–33

The size and symmetry of B capsids of herpes simplex virus type 1 are determined by the gene products of the UL26 open reading frame. Desai P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5365–74

Phenotype of the herpes simplex virus type 1 protease substrate ICP35 mutant virus. Matusick-Kumar L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5384–94

Cell-free assembly of the herpes simplex virus capsid. Newcomb WW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6059–63

Finding a needle in a haystack: detection of a small protein (the 12-kDa VP26) in a large complex (the 200-MDa capsid of herpes simplex virus). Booy FP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5652–6

HERPESVIRUS 2, HUMAN

Herpes simplex virus type 2 induced retinal necrosis in BALB/c mice. Zierhut M, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1994 Apr;72(2):211–7

A randomized, double-blind, comparative trial comparing high- and standard-dose oral acyclovir for first-episode genital herpes infections. Wald A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Feb;38(2):174–6

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection: pathogenesis and treatment in the guinea pig. Bravo FJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 May;169(5):947–55

Herpes simplex virus type 2 ascending myeloradiculitis: MRI findings and rapid diagnosis by the polymerase chain method [letter] Ellie E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jul;57(7):869–70

Undocumented history of maternal genital herpes followed by neonatal herpes meningitis. Hensleigh PA.
J Perinatol 1994 May-Jun;14(3):216–8

Placebo-controlled trial of vaccination with recombinant glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus type 2 for immunotherapy of genital herpes [see comments] Straus SE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1460–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):342.

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of a Combretum micranthum extract against herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Ferrea G, et al.
Antiviral Res 1993 Aug;21(4):317–25

Bleomycin differentially inhibits picornavirus, herpesvirus and poxvirus replication in a human carcinoma cell line. Nørskov-Lauritsen N, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov-Dec; 7(6A):481–5

The inhibitory effect of spermicidal agents on replication of HSV-2 and HIV-1 in-vitro. Jennings R, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Jul;32(1):71–82

A rapid screen test for in vitro susceptibility of clinical herpes simplex virus isolates. Safrin S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):879–82

Foscarnet-resistant herpes simplex virus infection in patients with AIDS. Safrin S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):193–6

S-glucosylated hydantoins as new antiviral agents. el-Barbary AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):73–7

Isosteres of the DNA polymerase inhibitor aphidicolin as potential antiviral agents against human herpes viruses. Selwood DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12; 36(23):3503–10

Activity of the Keggin polyoxotungstate PM-19 against herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in immunosuppressed mice: role of peritoneal macrophage activation. Ikeda S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):191–5

Acyclovir-resistant neonatal herpes simplex virus infection of the larynx. Nyquist AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 124(6):967–71

Photodynamic inactivation of herpes viruses with phthalocyanine derivatives. Smetana Z, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1994 Jan;22(1):37–43

Effects of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan on herpes simplex virus-type 2 infection of cultured vero and cardiac neonatal myocytes. Gardner PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):283–9

Brief report: recurrent acyclovir-resistant genital herpes in an immunocompetent patient. Kost RG, et al.
N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1777–82

Acyclovir diphosphate dimyristoylglycerol: a phospholipid prodrug with activity against acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus. Hostetler KY, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11835–9

[Antiviral activity of mangiferin against herpes simplex virus type 2 in vitro] Zhu XM, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1993 Sep;14(5):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative cytostatic activity of different antiherpetic drugs against herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene-transfected tumor cells. Balzarini J, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1994 Jun;45(6):1253–8

Purification and biochemical characterization of the protein kinase encoded by the US3 gene of herpes simplex virus type 2. Daikoku T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):685–94

GENETICS

Detection of human alpha-herpesvirus DNA using consensus primers and specific probes. Aono T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;514:132–4

Detection of the BC 24 transforming fragment of the herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) DNA in cervical carcinoma tissue by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Yamakawa Y, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jun;102(6):401–6

Quantity of latency-associated transcript produced by herpes simplex virus is not predictive of the frequency of experimental recurrent genital herpes. Bourne N, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 May;169(5):1084–7

Neuron-specific restriction of a herpes simplex virus recombinant maps to the UL5 gene. Bloom DC, et al.
J Virol 1994 Jun;68(6):3761–72

Identification of functional regions of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gD by using linker-insertion mutagenesis. Chiang HY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2529–43

The transmembrane domain of the large subunit of HSV-2 ribonucleotide reductase (ICP10) is required for protein kinase activity and transformation-related signaling pathways that result in ras activation. Smith CC, et al.
Virology 1994 May 1;200(2):598–612

[Molecular epidemiologic investigation on HSV infection among married women at childbearing age] Tang J.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Aug; 14(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The production of recombinant polypeptides from the herpes simplex viruses types 1 and 2] Zvonarev AIu, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1994 May-Jun;39(3):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell type and cell state determine differential in vitro growth of non-neurovirulent ICP34.5-negative herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Brown SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2367–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to herpes simplex virus types I and II in depressed patients. Amsterdam JD, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1993 Sep 15;34(6):417–20

Flow cytometric indirect immunofluorescence assay with high sensitivity and specificity for the detection of antibodies to HSV-1 and HSV-2. Caruso A, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1993 Sep;9(5):547–52

Analysis of the epidemiology and pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus (HSV) infections in pregnant women and infants using the HSV-2 glycoprotein G antibody assay. Arvin AM, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Dec;2(6):375–82 (24 ref.)

Prevalence of antibodies to herpes simplex virus in pregnant women in Stockholm in 1969, 1983 and 1989: implications for STD epidemiology. Forsgren M, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):113–6

The inter-relationship of herpes virus, papilloma 16/18 virus infection and Pap smear pathology in Israeli women.

Isacsohn M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun; 30(5-6):383-7

A seroprevalence study of herpes virus type 2 infection in Israeli women: implications for routine screening. Isacsohn M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun;30(5-6):379-83

Detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies to glycoprotein G-2 by western blot (immunoblot) for diagnosis of initial herpes simplex virus type 2 genital infections. Ho DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3157-64

Protein-specific cervical antibody responses to primary genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infections. Ashley RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):20-6

Direct recovery of herpes simplex virus (HSV)-specific T lymphocyte clones from recurrent genital HSV-2 lesions. Koelle DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):956-61

Immunotherapy of acute and recurrent herpes simplex virus type 2 infection with an adjuvant-free form of recombinant glycoprotein D-interleukin-2 fusion protein. Nakao M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):787-91

Antigenic specificities of human CD4+ T-cell clones recovered from recurrent genital herpes simplex virus type 2 lesions. Koelle DM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2803-10

A mouse model for studies of mucosal immunity to vaginal infection by herpes simplex virus type 2. Parr MB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):369-80

Recombinant human Fab to glycoprotein D neutralizes infectivity and prevents cell-to-cell transmission of herpes simplex viruses 1 and 2 in vitro. Burioni R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):355-9

Mannan-binding protein and bovine conglutinin mediate enhancement of herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in mice. Fischer PB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May; 39(5):439-45

Underestimation of HSV-2 seroprevalence in a high-risk population by microneutralization assay. Ashley RL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):230-5

Disposition of antigen-presenting liposomes in vivo: effect on presentation of herpes simplex virus antigen rgD. Ho RJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):235-42

[The determination of the antigenic activity of recombinant virus-specific polypeptides from the herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 and their use in immunoenzyme analysis] Zvonarev AIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 39(2):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The primary immune response and virus-specific and -nonspecific immune complexes in neonatal cytomegalovirus and herpetic infection] Vel'tishcheva EIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):104-5 **(Rus)**

[Detection of herpes simplex virus 1 and 2 (HSV-1 and HSV-2) IgG and IgM by ELISA in cord blood and sera of mothers with pregnancy complications] Cengiz L, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct;27(4):299-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acute retinal necrosis caused by reactivation of herpes simplex virus type 2. Thompson WS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):205-11

Herpes simplex type 2 in a patient with Mollaret's meningitis: demonstration by polymerase chain reaction. Cohen BA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan;35(1):112-6

Herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA in cerebrospinal fluid of a woman with recurrent meningitis [letter] Lortholary O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):941-2

Autopsy findings in two cases of neonatal herpes simplex virus infection: detection of virus by immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Nicoll JA, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):257-64

Selected epidemiological features of herpes genitalis in Israel based on laboratory data. Smetana Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun;30(5-6):375-9

HSV-2 DNA persistence in astrocytes of the trigeminal root entry zone: double labeling by in situ PCR and immunohistochemistry. Gressens P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;53(2):127-35

Herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in pregnancy: asymptomatic viral excretion at delivery and seroepidemiologic survey of two socioeconomically distinct populations in São Paulo, Brazil. Weinberg A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 May-Jun; 35(3):285-90

[Investigation on the incidence of genital herpes in different professional groups in Qingdao] Quan L. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 14(5):262-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ileocolitis caused by Herpes simplex virus type 2] Leprince E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):855-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute benign lymphocytic meningitis caused by type 2 herpes simplex virus (letter)] Ciureanu A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9;23(14):671 **(Fre)**

[Three cases of herpes simplex virus type 2 myelitis—detection of HSV2 DNA in cerebrospinal fluid] Nakajima H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul; 33(7):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Use of isotopically chiral [4'-13C]penciclovir and 13C NMR to determine the specificity and absolute configuration of penciclovir phosphate esters formed in HSV-1 and HSV-2 infected cells and by HSV-1-encoded thymidine kinase. Vere Hodge RA, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(8):583-8

Identification of a target protein of US3 protein kinase of herpes simplex virus type 2. Daikoku T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2065-8

PATHOGENICITY

The pathogenicity of a US3 protein kinase-deficient mutant of herpes simplex virus type 2 in mice. Kurachi R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(3-4):259-73

HLA class I molecules are not transported to the cell surface in cells infected with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Hill AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2736-41

Latent infection with the MS strain of herpes simplex virus type 2 in the mouse following intracerebral inoculation. Lynas C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):107-14

PHYSIOLOGY

Autocrine secretion of interferon-alpha/beta and tumour necrosis factor-alpha synergistically activates mouse macrophages after infection with herpes simplex virus type 2. Ellermann-Eriksen S. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2191-9

HERPESVIRUS 3, HUMAN

Varicella zoster infection after bone marrow transplantation: incidence, risk factors and complications. Han CS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):277-83

Complications of varicella pneumonia in adults. Joseph SG, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):941-2, 946-7

Transmission of varicella-zoster virus from a vaccinee with leukemia, demonstrated by polymerase chain reaction. Hughes P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):932-5

CHEMISTRY

A novel arrangement of zinc-binding residues and secondary structure in the C3HC4 motif of an alpha herpes virus protein family. Everett RD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):1038-47

DRUG EFFECTS

Acyclovir resistant varicella zoster and HIV infection. Lyall EG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb;70(2):133-5

Management of acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex and varicella-zoster virus infections. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):254-60 (16 ref.)

Meningoradiculoneuritis due to acyclovir-resistant varicella-zoster virus in a patient with AIDS [letter] Snoeck R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1330-1

Review of research leading to new anti-herpesvirus agents in clinical development: valaciclovir hydrochloride (256U, the L-valyl ester of acyclovir) and 882C, a specific agent for varicella zoster virus. Purifoy DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:139-45 (25 ref.)

Photodynamic inactivation of herpes viruses with phthalocyanine derivatives. Smetana Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jan;22(1):37-43

Antiviral activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil against thymidine kinase negative strains of varicella-zoster virus. Kawai H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(11):877-82

Effect of BV-araU and acyclovir on varicella-zoster virus replication with various length and timing of drug exposure. Machida H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(2):109-15

ENZYMOLOGY

Varicella-zoster virus thymidine kinase. Characterization and substrate specificity. Roberts GB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2209-18

Phosphorylation of varicella-zoster virus open reading frame (ORF) 62 regulatory product by viral ORF 47-associated protein kinase. Ng TI, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1350-9

Antiviral activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil against thymidine kinase negative strains of varicella-zoster virus. Kawai H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(11):877-82

GENETICS

Detection of human alpha-herpesvirus DNA using consensus primers and specific probes. Aono T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:132-4

Varicella virus in achalasia. Schulze-Delrieu K. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1254-5

Characterization of the putative protein kinases specified by varicella-zoster virus genes 47 and 66. Stevenson D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):317-26

Detection of varicella-zoster virus DNA in air samples from hospital rooms. Sawyer MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):91-4

Comparative analysis of the restriction endonuclease profiles of the Dumas and Singapore strains of varicella-zoster virus. Chow VT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):339-42

Transcriptional mapping of the varicella-zoster virus regulatory genes encoding open reading frames 4 and 63. Kinchington PR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3570-81

Varicella-zoster virus DNA polymerase and major DNA-binding protein genes have overlapping divergent promoters. Meier JL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7573-81

Varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 4 protein is functionally distinct from and does not complement its herpes simplex virus type 1 homolog, ICP27. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1987-92

Varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 4 encodes a transcriptional activator that is functionally distinct from that of herpes simplex virus homology ICP27. Perera LP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2468-77

Cloning and sequencing of genomic DNA extracted from archival human temporal bone sections. Kerner MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):127-34

Mutation of a single lysine residue severely impairs the DNA recognition and regulatory functions of the VZV gene 62 transactivator protein. Tyler JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):270-8

Varicella-zoster virus DNA in recurrent aphthous ulcers. Pedersen A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;101(5):311-3

DNA sequence of a simian varicella virus gene that encodes a homologue of varicella zoster virus IE62 and herpes simplex virus ICP4. Clarke P, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):45-52

Detailed analysis of a family of RNAs transcribed from varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 21 during replication. Gilligan KJ. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):992-6

[Detection of varicella-zoster virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction in patients with Hunt syndrome and clinical progression] Bessho K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jun;97(6):1019-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Deletion of the varicella-zoster virus large subunit of ribonucleotide reductase impairs growth of virus in vitro. Heineman TC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3317-23

Varicella-zoster virus (VZV) virion-associated transactivator open reading frame 62 protein enhances the infectivity of VZV DNA. Moriuchi M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):297-300

IMMUNOLOGY

The risk of measles, mumps, and varicella among young adults: a serosurvey of US Navy and Marine Corps recruits. Struewing JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1717-20

An economic evaluation of varicella vaccine for pediatric liver and kidney transplant recipients. Kitai IC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):441-7

Renal involvement in association with postvaccination varicella [letter] Pillai JJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 17(6):1079-80

Comparison of a new latex agglutination assay with indirect immunofluorescence to detect varicella-zoster antibodies. Klevjer-Anderson P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(3):247-9

Comparison of latex agglutination test with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibody to varicella-zoster virus. Landry ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):3031-3

Clinical application of responder cell frequency estimates with four years of follow up. Hayward AR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 29;170(1):27-36

The effect of decreasing amounts of live virus, while antigen content remains constant, on immunogenicity of Oka/Merck varicella vaccine. Watson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1356-60

Persistence of cell-mediated and humoral immune responses in healthy children immunized with live attenuated varicella vaccine. Watson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):197-9

Varicella-zoster virus antibody avidity and IgG-subclass patterns in children with recurrent chickenpox. Junker AK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):119-24

Varicella-zoster vaccine [editorial] [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1993 Nov 15;159(10):712] [see comments] Boughton CR. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4; 159(7):439-40. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jan 17;160(2):93-4.

Reactivity of varicella-zoster virus subunit antigens in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to sera from varicella, zoster, and herpes simplex virus infections. Takayama M. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Feb;183(1):1-11

Attenuated varicella virus vaccine in children with renal transplants. Zamora I, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):190-2

Clinical survey of natural varicella compared with breakthrough varicella after immunization with live attenuated Oka/Merck varicella vaccine. Bernstein HH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):833-7

Proliferative response to varicella-zoster virus is inverse related to development of high levels of varicella-zoster virus specific IgG antibodies. Terada K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):775-8

Vaccines for varicella-zoster virus and cytomegalovirus: recent progress. Plotkin SA. **Science** 1994 Sep 2; 265(5177):1383-5 (25 ref.)

Varicella immunity and clinical disease in HIV-infected adults. Wallace MR, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jan;87(1):74-6

Diagnosis of zoster and evaluation of varicella vaccine with a passive haemagglutination assay. Kino Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1151–3

Antigenicity of a candidate varicella–zoster virus glycoprotein subunit vaccine. Vafai A. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(9):937–40

Neutralization epitope of the varicella–zoster virus gH:gL glycoprotein complex. Forghani B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):458–62

[Detection of antibody to varicella zoster virus by immune adherence hemagglutination] Nakajima N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;67(8):730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lack of detection of varicella–zoster virus in systemic HIV–associated vasculitis [letter] Gherardi RK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(6):655

Isolation of varicella zoster virus from the synovial fluid of a patient with herpes zoster arthritis. Amoura I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1329

Disseminated multifocal herpes zoster leukoencephalitis and subcortical hemorrhage in an immunosuppressed child. Herrold JM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):56–8

Simultaneous detection of and differentiation between herpes simplex and varicella–zoster viruses with two fluorescent probes in the same test system. Brumback BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3260–3

Comparison of techniques and evaluation of three commercial monoclonal antibodies for laboratory diagnosis of varicella–zoster virus in mucocutaneous specimens. Pérez JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1610–3

Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of acyclovir–resistant varicella–zoster viruses isolated from persons with AIDS. Boivin G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):68–75

Detection of varicella–zoster virus DNA in nasopharyngeal secretions of immune household contacts of varicella. Connelly BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1253–5

Investigation of varicella–zoster virus DNA by the polymerase chain reaction in healthy children with varicella vaccination. Ozaki T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):47–51

Detection of varicella zoster virus (VZV) DNA in fetal tissue by polymerase chain reaction. Puchhammer–Stöckl E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(1):65–9

Varicella–zoster DNA in temporal bones of patients with Ramsay Hunt syndrome [letter] Wackym PA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1555

Detection of varicella–zoster virus DNA in conjunctivas of patients with herpes zoster. Tamura T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(1):41–3

[Acute pancreatitis caused by varicella–zoster virus after liver transplantation] Coelho JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 131(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of an unusual varicella zoster virus infection in an immunosuppressed patient with polymerase chain reaction] Schaller J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 May;45(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of varicella–zoster virus (VZV) glycoprotein expression by a human monoclonal antibody against VZV glycoprotein III. Ito M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 168(5):1256–9

Expression of the varicella–zoster virus origin–binding protein and analysis of its site–specific DNA–binding properties. Chen D, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3841–9

Unusual phosphorylation sequence in the gpIV (gI) component of the varicella–zoster virus gpI–gpIV glycoprotein complex (VZV gE–gI complex). Yao Z, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4204–11

The DNA binding domains of the varicella–zoster virus gene 62 and herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 transactivator proteins heterodimerize and bind to DNA. Tyler JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):711–21

Tyrosine sulfation of varicella–zoster virus envelope glycoprotein gpI. Edson CM. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):159–65

PATHOGENICITY

Varicella–Zoster Virus Infection: New Insights into Pathogenesis and Post–Herpetic Neuralgia. Workshop proceedings. Bethesda, Maryland, May 13–14, 1993. **Ann Neurol** 1994;35 Suppl:S1–72

Varicella vaccine. Gershon AA. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):482–4 (21 ref.)

Viral imitations of host defense proteins. Flattery that turns to battery [clinical conference] Murphy PM. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1948–52 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Overview: the biology of varicella–zoster virus infection. Straus SE. **Ann Neurol** 1994;35 Suppl:S4–8 (17 ref.)

Varicella–zoster virus (VZV) reactivation is related to the low response of VZV–specific immunity after chickenpox in infancy. Terada K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 169(3):650–2

Intracellular transport of newly synthesized varicella–zoster virus: final envelopment in the trans–Golgi network. Gershon AA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6372–90

A mouse model for varicella–zoster virus latency. Wroblewska Z, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Aug;15(2):141–51

Functional roles of terminal glycomoieties in varicella–zoster virus infection. Matsui S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):50–8

HERPESVIRUS 4, HUMAN

see related
FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC

Defective activity of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in children with chronic active EBV infection and in their parents. Fujieda M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct;35(5):394–9

Epstein–Barr virus pneumonia associated with hemophagocytic syndrome: report of one case. Kao CC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):325–30

Epstein–Barr virus and the lacrimal gland pathology of Sjögren's syndrome. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:641–6 (32 ref.)

Sjögren's syndrome (SS) and Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) reactivation. Toda I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:647–50

Epstein–Barr virus infection of HIV–seropositive individuals is transiently suppressed by high–dose acyclovir treatment. Luxton JC, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1337–43

Epstein–Barr virus hepatitis after liver transplantation. Langnas AN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 89(7):1066–70

Simultaneous development of diffuse immunoblastic lymphoma in recipients of renal transplants from a single cadaver donor: transmission of Epstein–Barr virus and triggering by OKT3. Jones C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):130–4

Diffuse osteosclerosis in intravenous drug abusers [letter; comment] Beyer HS, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):660–2 . Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Oct;93(4):371–81.

Case report: transverse myelitis associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection. Caldas C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jan; 307(1):45–8

Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesion associated with chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection in an 11–year–old boy. Clonotopic proliferation of Epstein–Barr virus–bearing CD4+ T lymphocytes. Tanaka Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jun;18(6):623–31

The impact of EBV, proliferation rate, and Bcl–2 expression in Hodgkin's disease in childhood. Claviez A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):61–6

Absence of Epstein–Barr virus carrying cells in synovial membranes and subcutaneous nodules of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Brousset P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):608–9

Effect of mycophenolic acid on Epstein–Barr virus infection of human B lymphocytes. Alfieri C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):126–9

Stromal keratitis associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection in a young child [letter] Palay DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;111(10):1323–4

Transfusion–transmitted viral infections other than hepatitis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Cytomegalovirus, Epstein–Barr virus, human herpesvirus 6, and human parvovirus B19. Sayers MH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr;118(4):346–9 (37 ref.)

Epstein–Barr infection after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Heslop HE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1706–8

Treatment with ganciclovir and Ig for acute Epstein–Barr virus infection after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Oettle H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2257–8

Herpesvirus infections in childhood: 2. Nathwani D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 15–Oct 5;50(6):301–8 (35 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus–associated haemophagocytic syndrome in a patient with juvenile chronic arthritis. Davies SV, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):495–7

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: genetic changes, Epstein–Barr virus infection, or both. A clinical and molecular study of 36 patients. Choi PH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):2873–8

Pyothorax–associated pleural lymphoma. A case evolving from T–cell–rich lymphoid infiltration to overt B–cell lymphoma in association with Epstein–Barr virus. Ibuka T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):738–44

Epstein–Barr virus encephalitis: clinical observations in nine Chinese children. Shian WJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Aug;52(2):100–3

Retrobulbar neuritis complicating acute Epstein–Barr virus infection. Anderson MD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May; 18(5):799–801 (16 ref.)

An epidemic of infantile papular acrodermatitis (Gianotti–Crosti syndrome) due to Epstein–Barr virus. Baldari U, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):203–4

Studies on the epidemiology of child infections in the Bari area (south Italy). VII. Epidemiology of Epstein–Barr virus infections. Leogrande G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul; 9(4):368–72

Administration of neomycin–resistance–gene–marked EBV–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes to recipients of mismatched–related or phenotypically similar unrelated donor marrow grafts. Heslop HE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;5(3):381–97

Epstein–Barr virus infection in liver transplantation patients: correlation of histopathology and semiquantitative Epstein–Barr virus–DNA recovery using polymerase chain reaction. Alshak NS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec; 24(12):1306–12

Morphologic and immunophenotypic characterization of a cell line derived from liver tissue with Epstein–Barr virus associated post–transplant lymphoproliferative disease. Randhawa PS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jun;30A(6):400–6

Prolonged meningoencephalitis due to Epstein–Barr virus with favorable outcome in a young infant. Dagan R, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):400–2

Serum concentrations of interferon gamma, interleukin–6 and neopterin in patients with infectious mononucleosis and other Epstein–Barr virus–related lymphoproliferative diseases. Schuster V, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):210–3

Gamma–globulin modulates growth of EBV–derived B–cell tumors in SCID mice reconstituted with human lymphocytes. Abedi MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):824–9

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–related lymphoproliferative disorder with subsequent EBV–negative T–cell lymphoma. Tao Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):33–9

Chronic EB virus infection and cytokine: IL–2, interferon gamma, and BCRF1 gene product (viral IL–10). Nagafuchi S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec;32(12):945–7 (14 ref.)

Posttransplant cutaneous lymphoma. McGregor JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):549–54

Cutaneous manifestations of Epstein–Barr virus–associated T–cell lymphoma. Su IJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):685–92

Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorder of granular lymphocytes presenting initially as cutaneous vasculitis. Tsai TF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 30(2 Pt 2):339–44

Limiting dilution analysis of Epstein–Barr virus infectable B cells secreting anti–Ro/SSA and anti–La/SSB antibodies in neonatal lupus erythematosus and systemic lupus erythematosus. Isacovics B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug; 6(4):481–94

Lack of correlation between expression of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) latent membrane protein and bcl–2 oncoprotein in vivo. Tao Q, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):589–91

Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorders in oral cavity after heart transplantation: report of a case. Chang H, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):332–6

Reversion of the SCID phenotype by human T cell grafts. Development of cross–species immunocompetence. Donjon CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5948–54

Apnea of infancy associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection. Simon MW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Sep; 91(9):401–2

Correlation between clinical, physical and laboratory features in children with EBV illness. Simon MW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;91(11):504–8

P53 overexpression and Epstein–Barr virus infection in undifferentiated and squamous cell nasopharyngeal carcinomas [see comments] Niedobitek G, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Aug;170(4):457–61. Comment in: J Pathol 1994 Mar;172(3):294–6.

Epstein–Barr virus infection associated with encephalitis and optic neuritis. Straussberg R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jul–Aug;30(4):262–3

Alterations of the p53 gene in Epstein–Barr virus–associated immunodeficiency–related lymphomas. Edwards RH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1309–15

A Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase, CaM kinase–Gr, expressed after transformation of primary human B lymphocytes by Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) is induced by the EBV oncogene LMP1. Mosialos G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1697–705

Epstein–Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease and site of origin of tumour. O'Grady J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29; 343(8892):265–6

Bone marrow transplantation during fulminant EBV–infection in Duncan's syndrome [letter; comment] Pracher E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1362. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):587–8.

EBV and nasopharyngeal carcinoma [letter] Senba M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1104

Simultaneous progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) latent infection and cerebral parenchymal infiltration during chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Farge D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):318–21

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) can immortalize B–cll cells activated by cytokines. Wendel–Hansen V, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):476–84

Manifestations of Epstein–Barr virus–associated disorders in liver. Markin RS. **Liver** 1994 Feb;14(1):1–13 (82 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus associated diseases: an update. Pathmanathan R. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Dec;15(2):105–13 (70 ref.)

Donor T cells to treat EBV–associated lymphoma [letter; comment] Heslop HE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8; 331(10):679–80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1185–91.

Infusions of donor leukocytes to treat Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorders after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Papadopoulos EB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28; 330(17):1185–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr

28;330(17):1231–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):679–80.

Antineuronal antibodies in acute cerebellar ataxia following Epstein–Barr virus infection. Ito H, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1506–7

Lumbosacral radiculoplexopathy as a manifestation of Epstein–Barr virus infection. Sharma KR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2550–4

Mononucleosis caused by Epstein–Barr virus and cytomegalovirus in children: a comparative study of 124 cases. Lajo A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan; 13(1):56–60

Apnea associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection [letter] Simon MW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):82

Soluble CD23 as a sensitive marker for Epstein–Barr virus–related disorders after liver transplantation. Kato H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1109–13

EBER–1 gene expression in posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease [letter; comment] Randhawa PS. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1825. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Dec;56(6):1394–8.

Activity of transplanted CD8+ versus CD4+ cytotoxic T cells against Epstein–Barr virus–immortalized B cell tumors in SCID mice. Rencher SD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):629–33

Epstein–Barr virus—associated posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder presenting as perirenal transplant lymphocele. Squiers EC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1278–9

The effect of intravenous immunoglobulin and interferon–alpha on Epstein–Barr virus–induced lymphoproliferative disorder in a liver transplant recipient. Taguchi Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1813–5

Down–regulation of membrane immunoglobulin–associated proteins, MB–1, B29 and Lyn, in AIDS–lymphomas and related conditions. Mori S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(5):553–61

CD4 mRNA expression in CD19–positive B cells and its suppression by the Epstein–Barr virus. Zhang RD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):709–13

[Interview with Jean–Marie Seigneurin. What is going to happen tomorrow in the field of Epstein–Barr virus? (interview)] Seigneurin JM. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(2):107–9 **(Fre)**

[Ocular involvement by Epstein–Barr virus: a difficult diagnosis] Bernasconi OR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of necrotizing scleritis associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection] Furukawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;97(11):1337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome with interstitial pneumonia in adults and a review of literature in Japan] Takayanagi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):682–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of Epstein–Barr viruses as etiologic agents in the mononucleosis syndrome] Jovanović J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(11–12):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The chronic fatigue syndrome associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection] Bojić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 May–Jun;50(3):304–7 **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

The bZIP motif of the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) transcription factor EB1 mediates a direct interaction with TBP. Mikaelian I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Dec; 316(12):1424–32

The (YXXL/I)2 signalling motif found in the cytoplasmic segments of the bovine leukaemia virus envelope protein and Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein 2A can elicit early and late lymphocyte activation events. Beaufils P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5105–12

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus nucleic acid sequences and protein in nodal T–cell lymphomas: relation between latent membrane protein–1 positivity and clinical course. De Bruin PC, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):509–18

Expression of Epstein–Barr virus proteins in primary CNS lymphoma in AIDS patients. Bashir R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2358–62

CLASSIFICATION

Changes in the dominant Epstein–Barr virus type during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Buisson M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):431–7

Characterization of Epstein–Barr viral strains in parotid gland saliva and peripheral blood of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome and healthy EBV carriers. Oosterveer MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):261–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Epstein–Barr viral latency and cell immortalization as targets for antisense oligomers. Pagano JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:107–16

Bryostatin 1 induces productive Epstein–Barr virus replication in latently infected cells: implications for use in immunocompromised patients. Stewart JP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):89–91

ENZYMOLOGY

Topoisomerase I and II activities are required for Epstein–Barr virus replication. Kawanishi M. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2263–8

Further characterization of the interaction between the Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase catalytic subunit and its accessory subunit with regard to the 3'–to–5' exonucleolytic activity and stability of initiation complex at primer terminus. Tsurumi T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3354–63

Functional interaction between Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase catalytic subunit and its accessory subunit in vitro. Tsurumi T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7648–53

Functional analysis of the amino terminus of Epstein–Barr virus deoxyribonuclease. Lin SF, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):223–7

GENETICS

Philadelphia chromosome as the sole abnormality and p210 bcr–abl chimeric protein expression in an Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cell line from a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia. Knuutila S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(4):190–4

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) replicative gene expression in tumour cells of AIDS–related non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in relation to CD4 cell number and antibody titres to EBV. Brousset P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):583–90

Clonal analysis of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders, using both episomal Epstein–Barr virus and immunoglobulin genes as markers. Kaplan MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;101(5):590–6

Diagnosis of Epstein–Barr virus–induced central nervous system infections by DNA amplification from cerebrospinal fluid. Landgren M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 May;35(5):631–5

Epstein–Barr virus latent and replicative gene expression in post–transplant lymphoproliferative disorders and AIDS–related non–Hodgkin's lymphomas.French Study Group of Pathology for HIV–associated Tumors. Rea D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S113–6

Stimulation of phospholipase–D in Epstein Barr virus–transformed human B–cells. Foster KA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):291S

Epstein–Barr virus DNA is abundant and monoclonal in the Reed–Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease: association with mixed cellularity subtype and Hispanic American ethnicity. Gulley ML, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1595–602

Deletions within the LMP1 oncogene of Epstein–Barr virus are clustered in Hodgkin's disease and identical to those observed in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Knecht H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):2937–42

Primary central nervous system lymphomas. Immunophenotypic, virologic, and cytogenetic findings of three patients without immune defects. Itoyama T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):455–63

Establishment of Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoma cell line SUBL with t(2;3)(p11;q27) from a liver transplant patient. Yoshizawa K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Dec;71(2):155–63

A molecular study of EBV DNA and p53 mutations in nasopharyngeal carcinoma of Saudi Arab patients. Nasrin N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):189–98

Description of an in situ hybridization methodology for detection of Epstein–Barr virus RNA in paraffin–embedded tissues, with a survey of normal and neoplastic tissues. Chang KL, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Dec;1(4):246–55

Epstein–Barr virus and carcinomas. Expression of the viral genome in an undifferentiated gastric carcinoma. Niedobitek G, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Jun;1(2):103–8

Primers frequently used for detecting the t(14;18) major breakpoint also amplify Epstein–Barr viral DNA. Segal GH, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Mar;3(1):15–21

Constitutive binding of EBNA1 protein to the Epstein–Barr virus replication origin, oriP, with distortion of DNA structure during latent infection. Hsieh DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):4933–44

A transcription factor with homology to the AP–1 family links RNA transcription and DNA replication in the lytic cycle of Epstein–Barr virus. Schepers A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3921–9

Epstein–Barr virus–based vectors that replicate in rodent cells. Krysan PJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):137–43

Non–random integration of Epstein–Barr virus in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Lestou VS, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Sep;8(1):38–48

Efficient episomal expression vector for human transitional carcinoma cells. Cooper MJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):557–66

Epstein–Barr–encoded RNA in situ hybridization: diagnostic applications. Ambinder RF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jun; 25(6):602–5

Incidence of Epstein–Barr virus bcl–2 expression and chromosomal translocation t(14;18) in large cell lymphoma associated with paragranuloma (lymphocyte–predominant Hodgkin's disease). Hansmann ML, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):240–3

Epstein–Barr virus genotypes in NPC biopsies from north Africa. Bouzid M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15; 56(4):468–73

Identification of integrated Epstein–Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma using pulse field gel electrophoresis. Kripalani–Joshi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):187–92

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus genes in malignant lymphoma with clinical and histologic features of cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis. Harada H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):379–83

Use of Epstein–Barr virus–based vectors for expression of thyroid auto–antigens in human B–lymphoblastoid cell lines. McIntosh RS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun; 6(3):353–65

CD20 monoclonal antibodies stimulate extracellular cleavage of the low affinity receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) in Epstein–Barr–transformed B cells. Bourget I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6927–30

Stabilization of the EBNA1 protein on the Epstein–Barr virus latent origin of DNA replication by a DNA looping mechanism. Frappier L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):1057–62

Epstein–Barr–virus–associated medullary carcinomas with lymphoid infiltration of the stomach. Takano Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):303–8

Prevalence of Taiwan variant of Epstein–Barr virus in throat washings from patients with head and neck tumors in Taiwan. Jeng KC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):28–31

Heterogeneity within the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 gene in different strains of Epstein–Barr virus. Aitken C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):95–100

Detection of multiple 'Ebnotypes' in individual Epstein–Barr virus carriers following lymphocyte transformation by virus derived from peripheral blood and oropharynx. Gratama JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):85–94

Clonality, expression and methylation patterns of the Epstein–Barr virus genomes in lethal midline granulomas classified as peripheral angiocentric T cell lymphomas. Minarovits J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):77–84

Negatively cis–acting elements in the distal part of the promoter of Epstein–Barr virus trans–activator gene BZLF1. Schwarzmann F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1999–2006

Role of IL–6 in promoting growth of human EBV–induced B–cell tumors in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Durandy A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5361–7

Transfection of thyroid autoantigens into EBV–transformed B cell lines. Recognition by Graves' disease thyroid T cells. Mullins RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5572–80

Detection of cell–free Epstein–Barr virus DNA in serum during acute infectious mononucleosis. Gan YJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):436–9

Thymic carcinoma with a defective Epstein–Barr virus encoding the BZLF1 trans–activator. Patton DF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):7–12

Epstein–Barr virus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: bringing molecular genetics strategies to head and neck oncology. Freeman JL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;23(2):130–4 (46 ref.)

Different activation of Epstein–Barr virus immediate–early and early genes in Burkitt lymphoma cells and lymphoblastoid cell lines. Bogedain C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1200–3

RAZ, an Epstein–Barr virus transdominant repressor that modulates the viral reactivation mechanism. Furnari FB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1827–36

Marked, transient inhibition of expression of the Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein gene in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines by electroporation. Gahn TA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6379–86

Sequence requirements of the Epstein–Barr virus latent origin of DNA replication. Harrison S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1913–25

Mutants of Epstein–Barr virus with a selective marker disrupting the TP gene transform B cells and replicate normally in culture. Kim OJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7634–40

EBNA–2 upregulation of Epstein–Barr virus latency promoters and the cellular CD23 promoter utilizes a common targeting intermediate, CBF1. Ling PD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5375–83

Comparing regions of the Epstein–Barr virus ZEBRA protein which function as transcriptional activating sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and in B cells. Miller G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7472–81

An Epstein–Barr virus with a 58–kilobase–pair deletion that includes BARF0 transforms B lymphocytes in vitro. Robertson ES, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1449–58

Characterization of murine gammaherpesvirus 68 glycoprotein B (gB) homolog: similarity to Epstein–Barr virus gB (gp110). Stewart JP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6496–504

Epstein–Barr virus recombinants with specifically mutated BCRF1 genes. Swaminathan S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7406–13

Dual EBNA1 promoter usage by Epstein–Barr virus in human B–cell lines expressing unique intermediate cellular phenotypes. Taylor KA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6421–31

Epstein–Barr virus recombinants from overlapping cosmid fragments. Tomkinson B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7298–306

The EBNA–2 arginine–glycine domain is critical but not essential for B–lymphocyte growth transformation; the rest of region 3 lacks essential interactive domains. Tong X, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6188–97

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus transcripts in chemically or immunologically-activated cells and in a null cell-line (HLN-STL-C) by in situ hybridization with alkaline phosphatase-linked oligonucleotide probes. Hironaka T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2-3):141-54

Assessment of the methods for the detection of Epstein-Barr virus nucleic acids and related gene products in Hodgkin's disease. Brousset P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;69(4):483-90

BCL-2 induction is part of the strategy of Epstein-Barr virus. Finke J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5-6):413-9

EBER gene expression in Epstein-Barr virus-associated hematopoietic neoplasms. Randhawa PS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5-6):387-92 (43 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of the T-cell line, EBT-8 latently infected with Epstein-Barr virus from large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Asada H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1415-23

Infection of leukaemic B lymphocytes by Epstein Barr virus. Doyle MG, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1858-64

In vitro establishment of AIDS-related lymphoma cell lines: phenotypic characterization, oncogene and tumor suppressor gene lesions, and heterogeneity in Epstein-Barr virus infection. Gaidano G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1621-9

Properties of tumors arising in SCID mice injected with PBMC from EBV-positive donors. Veronese ML, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S214-7

Abortive growth of human lymphocytes carrying a dormant Epstein-Barr viral genome. Aya T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1978;164(4):255-66

Epstein-Barr virus and primary lung lymphoma: a study utilizing the polymerase chain reaction. Hytiroglou P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):575-80

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia not associated with HIV infection: role of Epstein-Barr virus. Malamou-Mitsi V, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):487-91

The ZEBRA activation domain: modular organization and mechanism of action. Chi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 13(11):7045-55

The bZIP transactivator of Epstein-Barr virus, BZLF1, functionally and physically interacts with the p65 subunit of NF-kappa B. Gutsch DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1939-48

Comparative analysis of the regulation of the interferon-inducible protein kinase PKR by Epstein-Barr virus RNAs EBER-1 and EBER-2 and adenovirus VAI RNA. Sharp TV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25; 21(19):4483-90

Detection of Epstein-Barr genome in the lymph nodes of Hodgkin's disease. Bellas C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Dec;69(818):916-9

The Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 transactivator is directed to response elements by the J kappa recombination signal binding protein. Grossman SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7568-72

Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 is essential for B-lymphocyte growth transformation. Kaye KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9150-4

The Epstein-Barr virus immortalizing protein EBNA-2 is targeted to DNA by a cellular enhancer-binding protein. Ling PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15; 90(20):9237-41

Autoantigenic proteins that bind recombinogenic sequences in Epstein-Barr virus and cellular DNA. Sun R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8646-50

The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) small RNA EBER1 binds and relocalizes ribosomal protein L22 in EBV-infected human B lymphocytes. Toczyski DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3463-7

Mediation of Epstein-Barr virus EBNA2 transactivation by recombination signal-binding protein J kappa. Henkel T, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):92-5

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA and HHV-6 DNA in tissue biopsies from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma by polymerase chain reaction. Kositanont U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):455-60

High Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) susceptibility of both lymphoblastoid and lymphoma cell lines derived from a Japanese patient with EBV genome-positive Burkitt's lymphoma. Okano M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jun; 170(2):71-9

Patterns of Epstein-Barr virus latent and replicative gene expression in Epstein-Barr virus B cell lymphoproliferative disorders after organ transplantation. Rea D, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):317-24

Analysis of herpesvirus genomes in Kikuchi's disease. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(4):437-40

Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus immediate early gene, BZLF1, in nasopharyngeal carcinoma tumor cells. Cochet C, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):358-65

Efficient foreign gene expression in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human B-cells. Curiel TJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):577-85

Regulation of the BZLF1 promoter of Epstein-Barr virus by second messengers in anti-immunoglobulin-treated B cells. Daibata M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):446-54

Sequence-specific methylation inhibits the activity of the Epstein-Barr virus LMP 1 and BCR2 enhancer-promoter regions. Minarovits J, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):661-7

Regulation of Epstein-Barr virus BamHI-H divergent promoter by DNA methylation. Nonkwelo CB, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):205-15

Reduced signal transduction through glucocorticoid receptor in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):339-53

[Study on the role of EB virus in carcinogenesis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by use of in situ hybridization] Zong YS. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 22(6):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Are plant factors a missing link in the evolution of endemic Burkitt's lymphoma? van den Bosch C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1232-5

EBNA-2 and EBNA-LP cooperate to cause G0 to G1 transition during immortalization of resting human B lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. Sinclair AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3321-8

Induction of the lytic viral cycle in Epstein Barr virus carrying Burkitt lymphoma lines is accompanied by increased expression of major histocompatibility complex molecules. Di Renzo L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov; 38(3):207-14

Endogenous TGF-beta contributes to the induction of the EBV lytic cycle in two Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. di Renzo L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;57(6):914-9

Activation of the Epstein-Barr virus replicative cycle by human herpesvirus 6. Flamand L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6768-77

Epstein-Barr virus induces fragmentation of chromosomal DNA during lytic infection. Kawanishi M. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7654-8

A modified procedure for the propagation of wild type Epstein-Barr virus in cultures of marmoset blood cells. Chang RS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb;46(2):167-78

Epstein-Barr virus persistence in epithelial cells. LSHTM EBV Research Group [letter; comment] Nicholson L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):789-90. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):333-5.

Functional and physical interaction between p53 and BZLF1: implications for Epstein-Barr virus latency. Zhang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1929-38

The cellular proteins that bind specifically to the Epstein-Barr virus origin of plasmid DNA replication belong to a gene family. Zhang S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2843-7

Early steps in fusion between Epstein-Barr virus and a human hepatoma cell line (Li7A). Lisi A, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul-Aug;144(4):287-91

The Epstein-Barr virus-associated protein p105 is not encoded by the Epstein-Barr virus genome. Turk SM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):313-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Latent membrane protein 1: a key oncogene in EBV-related carcinogenesis? Knecht H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(4):167-71 (72 ref.)

Lymphoepithelial-like carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Study of a case with in situ hybridization of the Epstein-Barr virus genome and the human papillomavirus genome. Martínez-Leandro EP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug;73(7):589-92

Type 2 Epstein-Barr virus genome and latent membrane protein-1 expression in a T-cell-rich lymphoma of probable B-cell lineage. Dolcetti R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):541-9

African Burkitt's lymphoma: a plant, Euphorbia tirucalli, reduces Epstein-Barr virus-specific cellular immunity. Imai S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):933-6

Prevalence of IgA specific antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus capsid and early antigens in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Puthavathana P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):39-43

Epstein-Barr viral nuclear antigen 1 antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibits proliferation of Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B cells. Roth G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):582-7

Antibodies to synthetic peptide P62 corresponding to the major epitope of rheumatoid arthritis nuclear antigen in a west African population with rheumatoid arthritis. Adebajo AO, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):718-20

Antibody reactivity to an Epstein-Barr virus BERF4-encoded epitope occurring also in Asp-57 region of HLA-DQ8 beta chain. Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Parkkonen P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):287-93

Recognition of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-infected cells by T cell colonies from a human chimera: restriction by allogeneic determinants. Plotnicky H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):494-9

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-encoded membrane protein LMP1 from a nasopharyngeal carcinoma is non-immunogenic in a murine model system, in contrast to a B cell-derived homologue. Trivedi P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):84-8

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) latent membrane protein 1 increases HLA class II expression in an EBV-negative B cell line. Zhang Q, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1467-70

Stress and the memory T-cell response to the Epstein-Barr virus in healthy medical students. Glaser R, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov;12(6):435-42

Cytokine production in response to Epstein-Barr virus infection of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro. Whittingham S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):259-64

Biphasic effect of transforming growth factor-beta on Epstein-Barr virus-induced activation of human tonsillar B cells. Altiok A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):111-5

Induction of the lytic viral cycle in Epstein Barr virus carrying Burkitt lymphoma lines is accompanied by increased expression of major histocompatibility complex molecules. Di Renzo L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov; 38(3):207-14

EBV infection of B-CLL cells in vitro potentiates their allostimulatory capacity if accompanied by acquisition of the activated phenotype. Avila-Cariño J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):678-85

The Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1 (LMP1) induces interleukin-10 production in Burkitt lymphoma lines. Nakagomi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 57(2):240-4

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of human IgA antibody responses to Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen. Durda PJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1993; 36(1):11-9

A Ki-1-positive cell line expressing Epstein-Barr virus antigens, established from a child with Ki-1-positive lymphoma. Shimakage M, et al. **Intervirology** 1993; 36(4):215-24

Immune response to different sequences of the EBNA I molecule in Epstein-Barr virus-related disorders and in autoimmune diseases. Marchini B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Apr;7(2):179-91

Various responses of lymphocytes to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Kondo N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;37(4):183-9

Development of a recombinant enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigens 2A and 2B. Geertsen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):112-20

Emotional disclosure through writing or speaking modulates latent Epstein-Barr virus antibody titers. Esterling BA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):130-40

An alloresponse in humans is dominated by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) cross-reactive with a single Epstein-Barr virus CTL epitope: implications for graft-versus-host disease. Burrows SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1155-61

T cell responses and virus evolution: loss of HLA A11-restricted CTL epitopes in Epstein-Barr virus isolates from highly A11-positive populations by selective mutation of anchor residues. de Campos-Lima PO, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1297-305

Five new cytotoxic T cell epitopes identified within Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 3. Burrows SR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2489-93

Precipitation of the Epstein-Barr virus protein EBNA 2 by an EBNA 3c-specific monoclonal antibody. Maunders MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):769-78

Conformation-dependent recognition of baculovirus-expressed Epstein-Barr virus gp350 by a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Zhang PF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2171-9

Regulation of CD23 expression by IL-4 and corticosteroid in human B lymphocytes. Altered response after EBV infection. Paterson RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2139-47

Localization and diagnostic application of immunodominant domains of the BFRF3-encoded Epstein-Barr virus capsid protein. van Grunsven WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 170(1):13-9

High titers of anti-Epstein-Barr virus DNA polymerase are found in patients with severe fatiguing illness. Natelson BH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):42-6

Changes in cognitive coping strategies predict EBV-antibody titre change following a stressor disclosure induction. Lutgendorf SK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jan; 38(1):63-78

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen EBNA3C/6 expression maintains the level of latent membrane protein 1 in G1-arrested cells. Allday MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3491-8

HLA A2.1-restricted cytotoxic T cells recognizing a range of Epstein-Barr virus isolates through a defined epitope in latent membrane protein LMP2. Lee SP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7428-35

Retention of plasmid DNA in mammalian cells is enhanced by binding of the Epstein-Barr virus replication protein EBNA1. Middleton T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4067-71

Use of bacterially-expressed antigen for detection of antibodies to the EBV-specific deoxyribonuclease in sera from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chen JY, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Nov;45(1):49-66

Biochemical and genetic studies of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 2. Longnecker R. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:S46-50 (69 ref.)

A positive correlation between the precursor frequency of cytotoxic lymphocytes to autologous Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells and antibody titer level against Epstein-Barr virus-associated nuclear antigen in healthy seropositive individuals. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(6):461-9

Prevalence of serum IgG and IgM antibodies against

Epstein-Barr virus capsid antigen in Indian patients with respiratory tract carcinomas. Roy A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(1):29–33

Pre- and perinatal infections due to human herpesvirus-6 and Epstein-Barr-virus with lethal outcome or severe residual encephalopathy. Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(4):199–201

False positivity of IGM antibody to Epstein-Barr viral capsid antigen during acute hepatitis A infection. Fikar CR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):413–4

An integral membrane protein (LMP2) blocks reactivation of Epstein-Barr virus from latency following surface immunoglobulin crosslinking. Miller CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):772–6

Immune responses to Epstein-Barr virus in atomic bomb survivors: study of precursor frequency of cytotoxic lymphocytes and titer levels of anti-Epstein-Barr virus-related antibodies. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):127–32

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to ZEBRA, an Epstein-Barr trans-activator. Maréchal V, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Sep–Oct;144(5):397–404

Chemists get a taste of life at gathering in San Diego [news] Flam F. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):32–3

Cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus-acquired immunity after Sandoglobulin prophylaxis in the pediatric renal transplant population. Ham JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):20–1

Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T cell response in cardiac transplant recipients. Kyaw-Tanner MT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1611–7

Epstein-Barr virus serology and Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoproliferative disorders in pediatric liver transplant recipients [see comments] Sokal EM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1394–8. Comment in: Transplantation 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1825.

Detection of two early gene products of Epstein-Barr virus by fluorescence flow cytometry. Lidin B, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer;6(2):97–107

The Epstein-Barr virus-encoded glycoprotein gp 110 (BALF 4) can serve as a target for antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC). Jilg W, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):974–7

[The usefulness of serum antibody to Epstein-Barr virus-specific DNAase (EDAb) in early detection of nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Huang D. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of Epstein-Barr virus-specific cellular cytotoxicity in tonsillar lymphocytes] Hirao M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Mar;97(3):473–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epstein-Barr virus related gastric cancer in Japan: a molecular patho-epidemiological study. Tokunaga M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Oct;43(10):574–81

The association of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) with T cell lymphoproliferations and Hodgkin's disease: two new developments in the EBV field. Pallesen G, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993;62:179–239 (304 ref.)

Brain parenchymal infection in bone marrow transplantation patients: CT and MR findings. Yuh WT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):425–30

Latent sites of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Cheung WY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):502–6

Absence of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the the uterine cervix [letter; comment] Matias-Guiu X, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):117. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Feb;99(2):195–9.

Detection of Epstein-Barr viral genome in tumor cells of Warthin's tumor of parotid gland. Santucci M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):662–5

Epstein-Barr virus-associated Hodgkin's disease following renal transplantation [letter] Jaccard A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):256–7

Detection and characterization of Epstein-Barr virus in clinical specimens. Ambinder RF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):239–52 (110 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus in pyothorax-associated pleural lymphoma. Fukayama M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1044–9

Epstein-Barr virus infection and bcl-2 proto-oncogene expression. Separate events in the pathogenesis of Hodgkin's disease? Khan G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov; 143(5):1270–4

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infects T lymphocytes in childhood EBV-associated hemophagocytic syndrome in Taiwan. Su IJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1219–25

Epstein-Barr virus in adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Tokunaga M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1263–8

Epstein-Barr virus in gastric carcinoma. Tokunaga M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1250–4

Detection of Epstein-Barr viral RNA in malignant lymphomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Chan JK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Sep;18(9):938–46 (76 ref.)

Pulmonary lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Evidence for a proliferation of Epstein-Barr virus infected B-lymphocytes with a prominent T-cell component and vasculitis. Guinee D Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):753–64

Epstein-Barr virus is infrequently identified in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas associated with Hodgkin's disease. Kingma DW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan; 18(1):48–61

Detection of Epstein-Barr viral RNA in sinonasal undifferentiated carcinoma from Western and Asian patients. Lopategui JR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Apr; 18(4):391–8

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus in human tissues by molecular genetic techniques. Gulley ML, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov;117(11):1115–20 (59 ref.)

Presence of Epstein-Barr virus in extranodal T-cell lymphomas: differences in relation to site. de Bruin PC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1612–8

Association of Epstein-Barr virus types 1 and 2 with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related primary central nervous system lymphomas [letter; comment] Gunthel CJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):618–9. Comment on: Blood 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2102–9.

Direct correlation between the load of Epstein-Barr virus-infected lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of pediatric transplant patients and risk of lymphoproliferative disease. Savoie A, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2715–22

Epstein-Barr virus in lymphomas: a review. Joske D, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Dec;7(4):215–22 (85 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus and carcinomas: rare association of the virus with gastric adenocarcinomas. Rowlands DC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):1014–9

Infection by Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease is not restricted to the Reed-Sternberg cells. Valente G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):405–6

Detection of cytomegalovirus, Epstein-Barr virus and herpes virus-6 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with or without Sjögren's syndrome. Newkirk MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):317–22

Latent Epstein-Barr virus infection is an unlikely event in the pathogenesis of immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. Baddoura FK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15; 74(6):1699–705

Epstein-Barr virus in patients with polymorphic reticulosis (lethal midline granuloma) from China and Japan. Mishima K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3041–6

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in four children infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Association with Epstein-Barr Virus and treatment. Nadal D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):224–30

Epstein-Barr virus in gastric carcinoma with lymphoid stroma. Special reference to its detection by the polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization in 99 tumors, including a morphologic analysis. Nakamura S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2239–49

Lymphoma resembling Hodgkin disease after posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder in a liver transplant recipient. Nalesnik MA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2568–73

Epstein-Barr virus positivity in Hodgkin's disease does not correlate with an HLA A2-negative phenotype. Poppema S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3059–63

Epstein-Barr virus and gastric remnant cancer. Yamamoto N, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):805–9

Neoplastic disorders after pediatric heart transplantation. Bernstein D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II230–7

EGF and EGF-r immunoexpression in Sjögren's syndrome secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation with EBV expression? Gorgoulis V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):623–7

Immunobiology of Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphomas. Rochford R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):256–9 (52 ref.)

An in situ hybridization study of herpes simplex and Epstein Barr viruses in IgA nephropathy and non-immune glomerulonephritis. Sinniah R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Sep; 40(3):137–41

Description of an in situ hybridization methodology for detection of Epstein-Barr virus RNA in paraffin-embedded tissues, with a survey of normal and neoplastic tissues. Chang KL, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Dec;1(4):246–55

Epstein-Barr virus genomes in undifferentiated and squamous cell nasopharyngeal carcinomas in Italian patients. Della Torre G, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Mar;3(1):32–7

Presence of Epstein-Barr virus in many types of benign and malignant lymphoid lesions. Detection by polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Hardarson S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Mar;3(1):22–31

Epstein-Barr virus and carcinomas. Expression of the viral genome in an undifferentiated gastric carcinoma. Niedobitek G, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Jun;1(2):103–8

Epstein-Barr virus detection by in situ hybridization in fine-needle aspiration biopsies. Pacchioni D, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun;3(2):100–4

Detection of low copy numbers of Epstein-Barr virus by in situ hybridization using nonradioisotopic probes prepared by the polymerase chain reaction. Saeki K, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;2(2):108–15

Disseminated persistent lymphoid hyperplasia containing Epstein-Barr virus and clonal rearrangements of DNA. Samoszuk M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Mar;2(1):57–60

Epstein-Barr virus infection in HIV-positive patients. Telenti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 12(8):601–9

Rapidly growing Epstein-Barr virus-associated pulmonary lymphoma after heart transplantation. Schwend M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):612–6

High incidence of Epstein-Barr virus detection in Hodgkin's disease and absence of detection in anaplastic large-cell lymphoma in children. Brousset P, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):189–91

Concomitant Mycobacterium avium complex infection and Epstein-Barr virus associated Hodgkin's disease in a lymph node from a patient with AIDS. Brousset P, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):586–8

Malignant lymphoma of the urethra: report of a case with detection of Epstein-Barr virus genome in the tumour cells. Ohsawa M, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):525–9

High frequency of Epstein-Barr virus in Chinese peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Zhou XG, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):115–22

Epstein-Barr virus-associated natural killer-large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Gelb AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep;25(9):953–60

Epstein-Barr virus-associated gastric lymphoma in Hong Kong Chinese. Hui PK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep; 25(9):947–52

In situ localization of Epstein-Barr virus encoded RNA in non-nasal/nasopharyngeal CD56-positive and CD56-negative T-cell lymphomas. Tsang WY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Aug;25(8):758–65

Epstein-Barr virus subtype distribution in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Borisch B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):748–52

Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in acetowhite lesions of the vulva. Voog E, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):25–8

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus genome in nasopharyngeal carcinoma by in situ DNA hybridization. Chen CL, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;36(2):91–8

Sjögren's syndrome: cytokine and Epstein-Barr viral gene expression within the conjunctival epithelium. Jones DT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3493–504

Epstein-Barr virus-associated large granular lymphocyte leukemia with cutaneous infiltration. Asada H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):251–5

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus genome in cerebrospinal fluid from a patient with acquired chorea by the polymerase chain reaction [letter] Tachi N, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Oct;8(4):424–5

Epstein-Barr virus in carcinoma of the vulva. Cheung AN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):849–51

Carcinoma of stomach and breast with lymphoid stroma: localisation of Epstein-Barr virus. Horiuchi K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):538–40

Epstein-Barr virus in normal, pre-malignant, and malignant lesions of the uterine cervix. Landers RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):931–5

Prevalence of Epstein-Barr virus in the cervix. Taylor Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):92–3

Encoded latent membrane protein 1 of Epstein-Barr virus on follicular dendritic cells in residual germinal centres in Hodgkin's disease. van Gorp J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):29–32

Epstein-Barr virus harboring in the parotid gland without tumor association. Hsu MM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):104–9

Radioimmunoprecipitation in the diagnosis of chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection. Beauparlant P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):241–6

Epstein-Barr virus genomic sequences and specific antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid in children with neurologic complications of acute and reactivated EBV infections. Imai S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):278–84

Absence of Epstein-Barr virus RNA in multiple sclerosis as assessed by in situ hybridisation. Hilton DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):975–6

Absence of a reservoir of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in normal tongue epithelium. Miller DR, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):156–60

Epstein-Barr virus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: bringing molecular genetics strategies to head and neck oncology. Freeman JL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;23(2):130–4 (46 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus associated aplastic anaemia and hepatitis. Lau YL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):74–6

Epstein-Barr virus in nasal T-cell lymphomas (polymorphic reticulosis/midline malignant reticulosis) in western China. van Gorp J, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jun;173(2):81–7

Assessment of the methods for the detection of Epstein-Barr virus nucleic acids and related gene products in Hodgkin's disease. Brousset P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;69(4):483–90

Epstein-Barr virus-associated gastric carcinoma and Epstein-Barr virus infection of the stomach. Fukayama M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):73–81

Epstein-Barr virus, B cells, T cells, and a lymphoproliferative disorder [letter] Ott G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9; 343(8902):922

Expression of EBV encoded latent membrane protein 1 (LMP-1) and bcl-2 protein in childhood and adult Hodgkin's disease: application of microwave irradiation for antigen retrieval. Kaczorowski S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3-4):273–83

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in Hodgkin- and Reed-Sternberg-cells by single cell PCR. Roth J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):137–42

The simultaneous observations of immunofluorescence and cellular morphology in viral infections: a new procedure. Takada K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1978; 164(4):239–46

Characterization of the topography of Epstein-Barr virus infection in human immunodeficiency virus-associated lymphoid tissues. Arber DA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep; 5(5):559–66

Brain lymphomas of immunocompetent and immunocompromised patients: study of the association with Epstein–Barr virus. Chang KL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul; 6(4):427–32

Epstein–Barr virus distribution in nonneoplastic lymph nodes. Deamant FD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov;6(6):729–32

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus by polymerase chain reaction in transbronchial biopsies of lung transplant recipients: evidence of infection? Hoffmann DG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):555–9

Immunohistochemical detection of Epstein–Barr virus–encoded latent membrane protein in Reed–Sternberg cells and variants of Hodgkin's disease. Pinkus GS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 May;7(4):454–61 (46 ref.)

Acute fatal parainfectious cerebellar swelling in two children. A rare or an overlooked situation? Roulet Perez E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Dec;24(6):346–51

High incidence of Epstein–Barr virus associated non–Hodgkin's lymphomas in the Bolivian mountains [letter] Takano Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Mar;44(3):237–40

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA and EBV–determined nuclear antigen in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia type T cell lymphoma. Kon S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec;189(10):1137–44

The association between carcinoma of the tonsil and Epstein–Barr virus—a study using radiolabelled in situ hybridization. Nicholls JM, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr; 26(2):94–8

Demonstration of Epstein–Barr viral DNA in paraffin–embedded tissues of Burkitt's lymphoma from Argentina using the polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Drut RM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1):101–9

Epstein–Barr virus surveillance after renal transplantation. Crompton CH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27; 57(8):1182–9

Immunoregulatory abnormalities in patients with Epstein–Barr virus–associated B cell lymphoproliferative disorders. Mathur A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15; 57(7):1042–5

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus in a case of undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma by in situ hybridization with digoxigenin–labelled PCR–generated probes. Delvenne P, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(2):145–50

Primary gastric lymphoma is rarely associated with Epstein–Barr virus. Ott G, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(5):287–91

Detection of A–type and B–type Epstein–Barr virus in throat washings and lymphocytes. Apolloni A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):978–81

[Interrelationship between Epstein–Barr virus and Sjögren's syndrome] He LY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;74(2):97–9, 127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) system for detection of Epstein–Barr virus 1,2—application to various tonsillar disorders] Kunimoto M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 May;97(5):868–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Epstein–Barr virus–1,2 in malignant head and neck tumors by newly developed polymerase chain reaction method] Kunimoto M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 May;97(5):880–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between Epstein–Barr virus and metastatic lymphoepithelioma in the cervical lymph nodes, in comparison with other metastatic carcinomas and granulomatous diseases] Ba C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Mar;42(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epstein–Barr virus and other Herpes viruses in the etiology and pathogenesis of atherosclerosis and its complications] Kupchinskiĭ RA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993 Jan; 71(1):52–5 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Screening of Epstein–Barr virus early antigen expression inducers from Chinese medicinal herbs and plants. Zeng Y, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Mar;7(1):50–5

Expression and tumorigenicity of the Epstein–Barr virus BARF1 gene in human Louckes B–lymphocyte cell line. Wei MX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1843–8

The ZEBRA activation domain: modular organization and mechanism of action. Chi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 13(11):7045–55

Characterization of the DNA–binding site repertoire for the Epstein–Barr virus transcription factor R. Gruffat H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1172–8

A region of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen leader protein and adenovirus E1A are identical. Huen DS, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Dec;3(6):729–30

Serine–173 of the Epstein–Barr virus ZEBRA protein is required for DNA binding and is a target for casein kinase II phosphorylation. Kolman JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10115–9

EBV–immortalized isogenic human B–cell clones exhibit differences in DNA–protein complex formation on the BZLF1 and BRLF1 promoter regions among latent, lytic and TPA–activated cell lines. Cen H, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jan;31(1):89–107

PATHOGENICITY

Fatal Epstein–Barr virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Kikuta H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1; 82(11):3259–64

Epstein–Barr virus–related lymphomagenesis in a child with Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Gulley ML, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):139–45

Is Warthin's tumor an Epstein Barr virus–related disease? [letter] Gallo O. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):756–7

Epstein–Barr virus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Pearson GR. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:150–4 (24 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus induces actin polymerization in human B cells. Melamed I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):1998–2003

Isolation of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–negative cell clones from the EBV–positive Burkitt's lymphoma (BL) line Akata: malignant phenotypes of BL cells are dependent on EBV. Shimizu N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6069–73

Low–dose interleukin 2 prevents the development of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–associated lymphoproliferative disease in scid/scid mice reconstituted i.p. with EBV–seropositive human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Baiocchi RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5577–81

Gastric carcinoma: monoclonal epithelial malignant cells expressing Epstein–Barr virus latent infection protein. Imai S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13; 91(19):9131–5

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: the Epstein–Barr virus association. Liebowitz D. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 21(3):376–81 (52 ref.)

The Epstein–Barr virus and the distinction between benign and malignant lymphoproliferative processes [editorial] Yarbro JW. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6):658–61

[Epstein–Barr virus and cancer] Lehtinen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(10):825–33 (83 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Infectious origin of rheumatoid arthritis] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May;60(5 Pt 2):30S–35S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A putative new retrovirus associated with multiple sclerosis and the possible involvement of Epstein–Barr virus in this disease. Haahr S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6; 724:148–56

Human papillomavirus and Epstein–Barr virus in the etiology of testicular germ cell tumours. Rajpert–De Meyts E, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jan;102(1):38–42

EBV membrane receptor (CR2) is phosphorylated by protein kinase C (PKC) in the early stages of virus entry into lymphoblastoid cells line (Raji). Aquino A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):794–802

Function of CD48 and its regulation by Epstein–Barr virus. Thorley–Lawson DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):976–80 (16 ref.)

Blastogenic response and EBNA induction in human lymphocytes by Epstein–Barr virus only requires B cells but not macrophages. Gergely P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4–5):217–20

Epstein–Barr virus strategy in normal and neoplastic B cells. Klein G. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):791–3 (25 ref.)

Possible involvement of Epstein–Barr virus in the pathogenesis of Sjogren's syndrome. Miyasaka N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):166–70 (19 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus–transformed human B lymphocytes produce natural antibodies to histones. Garzelli C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):277–82

Melanoma–specific CD4+ T lymphocytes recognize human melanoma antigens processed and presented by Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cells. Topalian SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):69–79

Epstein–Barr virus and its interaction with the host. Wolf H, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1–4):26–39 (90 ref.)

Functionally active Epstein–Barr virus–transformed follicular dendritic cell–like cell lines. Lindhout E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1173–84

The B cell–immortalizing functions of Epstein–Barr virus. Ring CJ. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):1–13 (159 ref.)

Human oropharyngeal lesions with a defective Epstein–Barr virus that disrupts viral latency. Gan YJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1349–55

Aberrant control of galactosyltransferase in peripheral B lymphocytes and Epstein–Barr virus transformed B lymphoblasts from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wilson IB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1282–7

Stabilization of short telomeres and telomerase activity accompany immortalization of Epstein–Barr virus–transformed human B lymphocytes. Counter CM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3410–4

Epstein–Barr virus recombinant molecular genetic analysis of the LMP1 amino–terminal cytoplasmic domain reveals a probable structural role, with no component essential for primary B–lymphocyte growth transformation. Izumi KM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4369–76

Determination of the role for CD21 during Epstein–Barr virus infection of B–lymphoblastoid cells. Martin DR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4716–26

Epstein–Barr virus persistence and virus–associated tumours [see comments] Niedobitek G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5; 343(8893):333–5 (32 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):789–90.

Epstein–Barr virus lytic cycle spreads via cell fusion in a nasopharyngeal carcinoma hybrid cell line. Yoshizaki T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):91–4

Richter's transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with Hodgkin's–like cells is associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection. Rubin D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan; 7(1):91–8

DNA–binding–defective mutants of the Epstein–Barr virus lytic switch activator Zta transactivate with altered specificities. Flemington EK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May; 14(5):3041–52

Complex role of gamma–herpesviruses in multiple sclerosis and infectious mononucleosis. MacGregor HS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Dec;15(6):391–4

Establishment of two distinct anti–cardiolipin antibody–producing cell lines from the same individual by Epstein–Barr virus transformation. Hasegawa I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Apr 1;74(1):77–84

Viruses and cancer. Chalcraft T. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 2(6):185–7

Epstein–Barr virus: adaptation to a life within the immune system. Masucci MG, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 2(4):125–30 (56 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus BHRF1 protein protects against cell death induced by DNA–damaging agents and heterologous viral infection. Tarodi B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun;201(2):404–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Frequency of EBV–DNA detection in Sjogren's syndrome [letter; comment] Maitland NJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan; 96(1):97–8. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Mar;90(3):286–94. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):453–4.

HERPESVIRUS 5, HUMAN see **CYTOMEGALOVIRUS**

HERPESVIRUS 6, HUMAN

Clinical features of primary human herpesvirus–6 infection in an infant with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):424–6

Transfusion–transmitted viral infections other than hepatitis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Cytomegalovirus, Epstein–Barr virus, human herpesvirus 6, and human parvovirus B19. Sayers MH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr;118(4):346–9 (37 ref.)

Low–incidence latent infection with variant B or roseola type human herpesvirus 6 in leukocytes of healthy adults. Rajčáni J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(3–4):357–68

Herpesvirus infections in childhood: 2. Nathwani D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 15–Oct 5;50(6):301–8 (35 ref.)

Human herpesvirus 6 (HHV6) and chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS). Ablashi DV, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Jan;17 Suppl 1E:33–40 (27 ref.)

Acute encephalopathy and status epilepticus associated with human herpes virus 6 infection. Jones CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(7):646–50

Roseola infantum and its correlation with HHV6 [letter] Braito A, et al. **Ear J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):209

Primary human herpesvirus–6 infection is frequently overlooked as a cause of febrile fits in young children. Ward KN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):119–23

Disseminated human herpesvirus 6 infection in AIDS [letter] Corbellino M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1242

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after human herpesvirus 6 infection [letter] Kitamura K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):830

HHV–6 and CMV pneumonitis in immunocompromised patients [letter; comment] Knox KK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1647. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1104–5.

HHV–6 and CMV pneumonitis in immunocompromised patients [letter; comment] Lusso P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1647–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):577–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1104–5.

Human herpesvirus 6 in AIDS [comment] Lusso P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):555–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):577–8.

Brief report: fatal encephalitis due to variant B human herpesvirus–6 infection in a bone marrow–transplant recipient. Drobyski WR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 12;330(19):1356–60

Primary human herpesvirus 6 infection in an adult [letter] Morris DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1817–8; discussion 1818–9

Human herpesvirus 6 and intussusception [letter; comment] Komura E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):788–9 . Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Apr;10(4):335–7.

Primary human herpesvirus 7 infection and exanthema subitum [letter] Ueda K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):167–8

Clinical features of infants with primary human herpesvirus 6 infection (exanthem subitum, roseola infantum). Asano Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):104–8

Human herpesvirus 6. Rathore MH. **South Med J** 1993 Nov; 86(11):1197–201 (63 ref.)

The evidence of human herpesvirus 6 infection in the lymph

nodes of Hodgkin's disease. Maeda A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993;423(1):71–5

Human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6)–associated dysfunction of blood monocytes. Burd EM, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jul; 29(1):79–90

[Human herpesvirus 6] Langeland N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30;113(29):3566–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a 38.5–kilobase–pair region of the genome of human herpesvirus 6 encoding human cytomegalovirus immediate–early gene homologs and transactivating functions. Nicholas J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):597–610

Primary human herpesvirus 6 infection in an adult [letter] Schmidt CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1818; discussion 1818–9

Analysis of interstrain variation in a putative immediate–early region of human herpesvirus 6 DNA and definition of variant–specific sequences. Chou S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):370–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of human herpesvirus 6 uracil–DNA glycosylase gene. Sato S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2349–54

GENETICS

Molecular biology of human herpesviruses 6A and 6B. Inoue N, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Dec;2(6):343–60 (145 ref.)

Variation of DNA sequence in immediate–early gene of human herpesvirus 6 and variant identification by PCR. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):473–6

Analysis of human herpes virus–6 genomes in lymphoid malignancy in Japan. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1137–8

Identification of human herpesvirus 6 uracil–DNA glycosylase gene. Sato S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2349–54

Molecular epidemiological studies of human herpesvirus 6 in families. Mukai T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar; 42(3):224–7

An ATF/CREB site is the major regulatory element in the human herpesvirus 6 DNA polymerase promoter. Agulnick AD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2970–7

Human herpesvirus 6 infects cervical epithelial cells and transactivates human papillomavirus gene expression. Chen M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1173–8

Identification of a lytic–phase origin of DNA replication in human herpesvirus 6B strain Z29. Dewhurst S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7680–3

Human herpesvirus 6B origin: sequence diversity, requirement for two binding sites for origin–binding protein, and enhanced replication from origin multimers. Dewhurst S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6799–803

Alphaherpesvirus origin–binding protein homolog encoded by human herpesvirus 6B, a betaherpesvirus, binds to nucleotide sequences that are similar to ori regions of alphaherpesviruses. Inoue N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4126–36

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a 38.5–kilobase–pair region of the genome of human herpesvirus 6 encoding human cytomegalovirus immediate–early gene homologs and transactivating functions. Nicholas J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):597–610

Structure and transcription of an immediate–early region in the human herpesvirus 6 genome. Schiewe U, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2978–85

A novel cis element essential for stimulated transcription of the p41 promoter of human herpesvirus 6. Thompson JR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4478–85

Structure and heterogeneity of the a sequences of human herpesvirus 6 strain variants U1102 and Z29 and identification of human telomeric repeat sequences at the genomic termini. Thomson BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3007–14

Identification and characterization of a human herpesvirus 6 gene segment capable of transactivating the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat in an Sp1 binding site–dependent manner [published erratum appears in J Virol 1994 Jun;68(6):4108] Wang J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1706–13

Detection of human herpesvirus–6 in paraffin–embedded tissue of cervical cancer by polymerase chain reaction. Wang H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 May;47(3):297–305

Integration of human herpesvirus–6 (HHV–6) genome in chromosome 17 in two lymphoma patients. Luppi M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S41–5

A transforming fragment within the direct repeat region of human herpesvirus type 6 that transactivates HIV–1. Thompson J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1167–75

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA and HHV–6 DNA in tissue biopsies from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma by polymerase chain reaction. Kositanont U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):455–60

Analysis of interstrain variation in a putative immediate–early region of human herpesvirus 6 DNA and definition of variant–specific sequences. Chou S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):370–6

Identification and analysis of the transport/capsid assembly protein (tp/cap) gene of human herpesvirus–6 (HHV6). Jones MD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):449–54

Transcriptional activation of minimal HIV–1 promoter by ORF–1 protein expressed from the SalI–L fragment of human herpesvirus 6. Kashanchi F, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):95–106

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Activation of the Epstein–Barr virus replicative cycle by human herpesvirus 6. Flamand L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6768–77

Human herpesvirus–6 infection in children. A prospective study of complications and reactivation. Hall CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):432–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Human herpesvirus 6 envelope glycoproteins B and H–L complex are undetectable on the plasma membrane of infected lymphocytes. Cirone M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):175–9

Human herpes virus 6 and central nervous system complications [letter] Hill AE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(7):651–2

Monoclonal antibodies to glycoprotein B differentiate human herpesvirus 6 into two clusters, variants A and B. Campadelli–Fiume G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2257–62

Distinct effects of human herpesvirus 6 and human herpesvirus 7 on surface molecule expression and function of CD4+ T cells. Furukawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5768–75

Antibodies induced by a primary cytomegalovirus infection react with human herpesvirus 6 proteins. Adler SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1119–26

Chronic bone marrow suppression in immunocompetent adult by human herpesvirus 6 [letter] Gompels UA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):735–6

Comparison between immunofluorescence and enzyme–linked–immunosorbent assay in the determination of serum HHV–6 IgG. Cermelli C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Apr;17(2):69–73

Pre– and perinatal infections due to human herpesvirus–6 and Epstein–Barr–virus with lethal outcome or severe residual encephalopathy. Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(4):199–201

Reactivation in children of juvenile chronic arthritis and chronic iridocyclitis associated with human herpesvirus–6 infection. Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993; 31(4):203–5

Prevalence of human herpesvirus 6 antibody among isolated Amazonian Amerindian communities in Brazil. de Freitas RB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 88(2):167–9

[Seroprevalence of infection by human type 6 herpes virus in patients with the human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Roldán C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 13;101(16):637–8 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human herpesvirus 6 and human herpesvirus 7 infections in renal transplant recipients and healthy adults in Turkey. Yalcin S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1–2):183–90

Herpesvirus type 6 in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation: serologic features and detection by polymerase chain reaction. Wilborn F, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3052–8

Detection of cytomegalovirus, Epstein–Barr virus and herpes virus–6 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with or without Sjögren's syndrome. Newkirk MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):317–22

Cytomegalovirus, human herpesvirus 6 and human T cell leukemia virus infection in renal transplanted patients in the northeast of Brazil. Linhares MI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul;26(7):735–9

Human herpesvirus 6: a survey of presence and variant distribution in normal peripheral lymphocytes and lymphoproliferative disorders. Di Luca D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):211–5

Human herpesvirus 6 DNA in blood cells of human immunodeficiency virus–infected men: correlation of high levels with high CD4 cell counts. Fairfax MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1342–5

Human herpesvirus 6 infection of the female genital tract. Leach CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1281–3

Human herpesvirus 6 infection in normal human brain tissue [letter] Luppi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):943–4

Human herpesvirus 6 is present in lesions of Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Leahy MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 101(5):642–5

High prevalence of HHV–6 DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of healthy individuals detected by nested–PCR. Cuende JI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun; 43(2):115–8

Immunohistological detection of human herpes virus 6 in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded lung tissues. Pitalia AK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):103–7

Brain viral burden in HIV infection. Achim CL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May;53(3):284–94

Frequent detection of human herpesvirus 6 DNA in HIV–associated lymphadenopathy [letter] Dolcetti R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):543

HHV–6 in AIDS [letter] [see comments] Griffiths PD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1104–5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1647. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1647–8.

Disseminated active HHV–6 infections in patients with AIDS [see comments] Knox KK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5; 343(8897):577–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):555–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1647–8.

Human herpesvirus 6 DNA in exanthematous skin in BMT patient [letter; comment] Michel D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):686. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):75–6.

Frequent detection of human herpesvirus–6 sequences by polymerase chain reaction in paraffin–embedded lymph nodes from patients with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy–like lymphoma. Luppi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):1003–11

Meningoencephalitis in an adult with human herpesvirus–6 infection [letter] Sloots TP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):838

Primary human herpesvirus 6 infection in an adult [letter] Appleton AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1818; discussion 1818–9

Prevalence of human herpesvirus 6 in Thai people and its correlation with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Sutthent R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):260–4

[The human herpesvirus type 6 (HHV–6) and its spread in Russia] Stepina VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 38(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Human herpesvirus–6 glycoprotein H and L homologs are components of the gp100 complex and the gH external domain is the target for neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Liu DX, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):12–22

PATHOGENICITY

A potential role for human herpesvirus type 6 in nervous system disease. Wilborn F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan; 49(1–2):213–4

Recurrent aphthous ulcers in association with HIV infection [letter; comment] Siegel RD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):406–7. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Mar;73(3):283–8.

Acute obstructive respiratory diseases (ARD) and bacterial complications of ARD (pneumonia, sinusitis) in infants and children associated with human herpesvirus–6 infection. Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(4):195–7

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro susceptibility of Macaca nemestrina to human herpesvirus 6: a potential animal model of coinfection with primate immunodeficiency viruses. Lusso P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):181–7

Human herpesvirus 6. Robinson WS. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1994;14:159–69 (95 ref.)

High rate of reactivation of human herpesvirus 6 in children with dengue hemorrhagic fever [letter] Balachandra K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):746–8

Human herpesvirus 6B origin: sequence diversity, requirement for two binding sites for origin–binding protein, and enhanced replication from origin multimers. Dewhurst S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6799–803

Induction of G protein–coupled peptide receptor EBI 1 by human herpesvirus 6 and 7 infection in CD4+ T cells. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5326–9

Human herpesvirus 6 (HHV–6) is a helper virus for adeno–associated virus type 2 (AAV–2) and the AAV–2 rep gene homologue in HHV–6 can mediate AAV–2 DNA replication and regulate gene expression. Thomson BJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):304–11

trans–activation of the HIV promoter by a cDNA and its genomic clones of human herpesvirus–6. Zhou Y, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):311–22

HERPESVIRUS 7, HUMAN

Primary human herpesvirus 7 infection and exanthema subitum [letter] Ueda K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):167–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biological and molecular characteristics of human herpesvirus 7: in vitro growth optimization and development of a syncytia inhibition test. Secchiero P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):506–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Distinct effects of human herpesvirus 6 and human herpesvirus 7 on surface molecule expression and function of CD4+ T cells. Furukawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5768–75

Seroepidemiology of human herpesvirus 7 in healthy children and adults in Japan. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993

Dec;41(4):319–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human herpesvirus 6 and human herpesvirus 7 infections in renal transplant recipients and healthy adults in Turkey. Yalcin S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1–2):183–90

Isolation of human herpesvirus 7 from a child with symptoms mimicking chronic Epstein–Barr virus infection. Kawa–Ha K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):545–8

Frequent isolation of human herpesvirus 7 from saliva samples. Hidaka Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):343–6

Human herpesvirus 7: another causal agent for roseola (exanthem subitum). Tanaka K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 125(1):1–5

Seroprevalence of human herpesvirus 7 in patients with Kawasaki disease [letter] Burns JC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):168–9

Frequent isolation of human herpesvirus 7 from saliva. Black JB, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jul;29(1):91–8

METABOLISM

CD4 is a critical component of the receptor for human herpesvirus 7: interference with human immunodeficiency virus. Lusso P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3872–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of G protein–coupled peptide receptor EBI 1 by human herpesvirus 6 and 7 infection in CD4+ T cells. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5326–9

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS see **HERPESVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

HERPESVIRUS 1, MURINE see **MUROMEGALOVIRUS**

HERPESVIRUS PLATYRHINAE see **SIMPLEXVIRUS**

HERPESVIRUS 1, RANID

GENETICS

The presence of DNA sequences of the Lucké herpesvirus in normal and neoplastic kidney tissue of Rana pipiens. Carlson DL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 May;110(4):349–55

HERPESVIRUS SAIMIRI see **HERPESVIRUS 2, SAIMIRINE**

HERPESVIRUS 1, SAIMIRINE see **SIMPLEXVIRUS**

HERPESVIRUS 2, SAIMIRINE

GENETICS

Engagement of the CD4 receptor inhibits the interleukin–2–dependent proliferation of human T cells transformed by Herpesvirus saimiri [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1994 Jul;24(7):1727] Bröker BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):843–50

Karyotypic characterization of human T–cell lines immortalized by Herpesvirus saimiri. Troidl B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):433–8

Molecular piracy of mammalian interleukin–8 receptor type B by herpesvirus saimiri. Ahuja SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20691–4

Epithelial tumours induced by a herpesvirus oncogene in transgenic mice. Murphy C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan; 9(1):221–6

Transformation of human T–cell clones by Herpesvirus saimiri: intact antigen recognition by autonomously growing myelin basic protein–specific T cells. Weber F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11049–53

Small RNA expression from the oncogenic region of a highly oncogenic strain of herpesvirus saimiri. Geck P, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jan;8(1):25–34

Expression of the collagen–like putative oncoprotein of Herpesvirus saimiri in transformed T cells. Medveczky MM, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Dec;7(4):349–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Immortalization with herpesvirus saimiri modulates the cytokine secretion profile of established Th1 and Th2 human T cell clones. De Carli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5022–30

Inhibition of complement–mediated cytolysis by the terminal complement inhibitor of herpesvirus saimiri. Rother RP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):730–7

METABOLISM

Herpesvirus saimiri small RNA and interleukin–4 mRNA AUUUA repeats compete for sequence–specific factors including a novel 70K protein. Geck P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2293–301

PHYSIOLOGY

Herpes virus saimiri–transformed human T lymphocytes: normal functional phenotype and preserved T cell receptor signalling. Mittrücker HW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(8):985–90

HERPESVIRUS SIMIAE see **HERPESVIRUS 1, CERCOPITHECINE**

HERPESVIRUS 1, SUID

CNS monoamine cell groups projecting to pancreatic vagal motor neurons: a transneuronal labeling study using pseudorabies virus. Loewy AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):248–60

Morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by pseudorabies virus related growth factor. Dušinskaá M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 May 16;79(2):125–9

Experimental pneumonia of pigs infected with Aujeszky's disease virus and Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Sakano T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):575–9

Pontomedullary neurons transsynaptically labeled by laryngeal pseudorabies virus. Fay R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):141–4

Transneuronal viral labelling of rat heart left ventricle controlling pathways [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1994 Jan 12;5(4):531] Ter Horst GJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1307–10

GENETICS

Evaluation of a recombinant vaccinia virus containing pseudorabies (PR) virus glycoprotein genes gp50, gII, and gIII as a PR vaccine for pigs. Mengeling WL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(3–4):259–69

Large and small subunits of the Aujeszky's disease virus ribonucleotide reductase: nucleotide sequence and putative structure. Kaliman AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):151–6

Genetic recombination between two strains of Aujeszky's disease virus at reduced multiplicity of infection. Dangler CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):295–9

The activity of the pseudorabies virus latency–associated transcript promoter is dependent on its genomic location in herpes simplex virus recombinants as well as on the type of cell infected. Huang CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1972–6

Identification and characterization of a novel structural glycoprotein in pseudorabies virus, gL. Klupp BG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3868–78

A novel intergenic site for integration and expression of foreign genes in the genome of pseudorabies virus. Fuchs W, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jan;46(1):95–105

Nucleotide sequence variations surrounding the standard recombination junction of pseudorabies viruses. Cheung A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5522–3

Evaluation of swinepox virus as a vaccine vector in pigs using an Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus gene insert coding for glycoproteins gp50 and gp63. van der Leek ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 1;134(1):13–8

Identification of the pseudorabies virus UL4 and UL5 (helicase) genes. Dean HJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1; 202(2):962–7

Mutagenesis and characterization of a 41–kilobase–pair region of the pseudorabies virus genome: transcription map, search for virulence genes, and comparison with homologs of herpes simplex virus type 1. De Wind N, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):784–90

Characterization of the prv43 gene of pseudorabies virus and demonstration that it is not required for virus growth in cell culture. Powers L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15; 199(1):81–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Glycoprotein gB (gII) of pseudorabies virus can functionally substitute for glycoprotein gB in herpes simplex virus type 1. Mettenleiter TC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):500–4

Spontaneous fusions to prv43 can suppress the export defect of pseudorabies virus gIII signal peptide mutants. Powers L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2787–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Progress after one year of a pseudorabies eradication program for large swine herds. Lehman JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):118–21

Characterization of the pseudorabies virus–specific immunoglobulin M response and evaluation of its diagnostic use in pigs with preexisting immunity to the virus. Kimman TG. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 31(9):2309–14

Deleting two amino acids in glycoprotein gI of pseudorabies virus decreases virulence and neurotropism for pigs, but does not affect immunogenicity. Jacobs L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2201–6

Characterization of a quadruple glycoprotein–deleted pseudorabies virus mutant for use as a biologically safe live virus vaccine. Mettenleiter TC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1723–33

IFN–gamma receptor–deficient mice generate antiviral Th1–characteristic cytokine profiles but altered antibody responses. Schijns VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2029–37

Distinction between Aujeszky's disease virus–infected and vaccinated pigs by hemagglutination–inhibition test. Shibata I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):859–61

Experimental quantification of vaccine–induced reduction in virus transmission. De Jong MC, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jun; 12(8):761–6

Non–transmissible pseudorabies virus gp50 mutants: a new generation of safe live vaccines. Peeters B, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Mar;12(4):375–80

Intensive regional vaccination with a gI–deleted vaccine markedly reduces pseudorabies virus infections. Stegeman JA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(6):527–31

Vaccination of pigs against pseudorabies with highly attenuated vaccinia (NYVAC) recombinant viruses. Brockmeier SL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 38(1–2):41–58

Vaccination of maternally immune pigs with a live Aujeszky's disease vaccine by coarse spray and other routes. Chong YC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 39(1–2):117–24

Use of colostrum to detect antibodies against glycoprotein I of Aujeszky's disease virus. Bouwkamp FT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 11;133(24):591–3

Spread of Aujeszky's disease virus within pig herds in an intensively vaccinated region. Stegeman JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 26;134(13):327–30

Efficacy of various non–oily adjuvants in immunization against the Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus. Puentes E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jul;40(5):353–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of latent Aujeszky's disease virus in dexamethasone treated pigs. Tham KM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1–2):197–205

Pneumonia in pigs inoculated with pseudorabies virus by means of a bronchoscope. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):335–44

Comparison of in vivo reactivation, in vitro reactivation, and polymerase chain reaction for detection of latent pseudorabies virus infection in swine. Brockmeier SL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):505–9

Mechanism of pruritus and peracute death in mice induced by pseudorabies virus (PRV) infection. Takahashi H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):913–20

Rapid identification and quantitation of cells infected by recombinant herpesvirus (pseudorabies virus) using a fluorescence–based beta–galactosidase assay and flow cytometry. Saalmüller A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep; 44(1):99–108

Isolation of pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus from a Florida panther. Glass CM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr; 30(2):180–4

METABOLISM

Proteolytic cleavage of bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV–1) glycoprotein gB is not necessary for its function in BHV–1 or pseudorabies virus. Kopp A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1667–74

A peptide–model for the heparin–binding property of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein III. Sawitzky D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Dec;182(6):285–92

PATHOGENICITY

Pseudorabies virus infectivity for swine skin characterized in vitro. Tulman ER, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1–2):149–59

Deleting two amino acids in glycoprotein gI of pseudorabies virus decreases virulence and neurotropism for pigs, but does not affect immunogenicity. Jacobs L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2201–6

Virulence and pathogenesis of non–virulent and virulent strains of pseudorabies virus expressing envelope glycoprotein E1 of hog cholera virus. Mulder WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):117–24

Mutagenesis and characterization of a 41–kilobase–pair region of the pseudorabies virus genome: transcription map, search for virulence genes, and comparison with homologs of herpes simplex virus type 1. De Wind N, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):784–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain stem localization of rodent esophageal premotor neurons revealed by transneuronal passage of pseudorabies virus [see comments] Barrett RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):728–37. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Sep;107(3):883–5.

Role of envelope glycoproteins gI, gp63 and gIII in the invasion and spread of Aujeszky's disease virus in the olfactory nervous pathway of the pig. Kritas SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2319–27

Complementation analysis of pseudorabies virus gE and gI mutants in retinal ganglion cell neurotropism. Enquist LW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5275–9

Resistance to pseudorabies virus with enhanced interferon production and natural killer cell activity in mice treated with serum thymic factor. Onodera T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(1):47–53

A quantitative technique for the study of the latency of Aujeszky virus. Schang LM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Jun; 12(2):505–21

Viral tracing of innervation [letter; comment] Jansen AS, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):121–2. Comment on: Science 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):232–4.

Innervation of the heart and its central medullary origin defined by viral tracing [see comments] Standish A, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):232–4. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):121–2.

HERPESVIRUS 1, SUID

Isolation and characterization of mutants of pseudorabies virus with deletion in the immediate-early regulatory gene. Yamada S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):366-75

HERPESVIRUS VARICELLAE see **HERPESVIRUS 3, HUMAN**

HERPETOMONAS see **TRYPANOSOMATINA**

HERS' DISEASE see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE VI**

HERTZIAN WAVES see **RADIO WAVES**

HESPERIDIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Advantage of a micronized flavonoidic fraction (Daflon 500 mg) in comparison with a nonmicronized diosmin. Amato C. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):531-6

Chemoprevention of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced oral carcinogenesis by dietary curcumin and hesperidin: comparison with the protective effect of beta-carotene. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4653-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory effect of the Ruscus extract and of the flavonoid hesperidine methylchalcone on increased microvascular permeability induced by various agents in the hamster cheek pouch. Bouskela E, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1993 Aug;22(2):225-30

PHARMACOLOGY

Mediators involved in inflammation: effects of Daflon 500 mg on their release. Jean T, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):554-9

Pharmacologic properties of Daflon 500 mg. Labrid C. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):524-30

Pharmacological evaluation of the anti-inflammatory activity of a citrus bioflavonoid, hesperidin, and the isoflavonoids, duartin and claussequinone, in rats and mice. Emim JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;46(2):118-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

At the Crossroads of Venous Insufficiency and Hemorrhoidal Disease: Daflon 500 mg. Proceedings of a symposium. Vienna, Austria, January 31, 1992. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):493-584

Double-blind, placebo-controlled evaluation of clinical activity and safety of Daflon 500 mg in the treatment of acute hemorrhoids. Cospite M. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):566-73

Controlled studies of Daflon 500 mg in chronic venous insufficiency. Geroulakos G, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):549-53

Daflon 500 mg in the treatment of hemorrhoidal disease: a demonstrated efficacy in comparison with placebo. Godeberge P. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):574-8

Techniques used to evaluate the cutaneous microcirculation: application of photoplethysmography to the assessment of a phlebotropic agent in the treatment of leg ulcers. Guillot B. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):542-8

Safety and security of Daflon 500 mg in venous insufficiency and in hemorrhoidal disease. Meyer OC. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):579-84

Flavonoids. A review of the pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy of Daflon 500 mg in patients with chronic venous insufficiency and related disorders. Struckmann JR, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6):419-28 (30 ref.)

HESPEROMYINAE

Spontaneous altered hepatocellular foci (AHF) in captive aged male cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus). Paranjpe MG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):439-45

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Calcification of the urinary bladder in the wild cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus). Chandra AM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1993 Aug;109(2):197-201

Indirect measurement for body surface area of cotton rats. Ohwada K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Oct;42(4):635-7

BLOOD

Spontaneous lytic activity against heterologous erythrocytes in cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) serum. Vestey MR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Sep;109(1):133-8

Hematological standard values in the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus). Katahira K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Oct; 42(4):653-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responses of weanling cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus) to acute benzene and cyclophosphamide exposure. McMurry ST, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 52(1):155-62

High in vitro endotoxin responsiveness of macrophages from an endotoxin-resistant wild rodent species, Sigmodon hispidus. Dabbert CB, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):147-53

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical studies on sympathetic and non-sympathetic nerve fibers and neuronal cell bodies in the pineal gland of cotton rats, Sigmodon hispidus. Matsushima S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Mar; 57(1):47-58

MICROBIOLOGY

Genetic diversity among Borrelia burgdorferi isolates from wood rats and kangaroo rats in California. Zingg BC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3109-14

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Newly identified hantavirus--Florida, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16; 271(11):816

Newly identified hantavirus--Florida, 1994.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Feb 18;43(6):99, 105

PARASITOLOGY

Activity of alpha-anilinobenzyl cyanides and 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1-phenylimidazoles, a new class of antifilarial agents. Naim SS, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1994 Feb;11(2):127-34

Embryogenesis in Litomosoides carinii from pyridoxine deficient cotton rats. Beg MA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Sep;67(3):205-12

Occurrence and prevalence of bot flies, Metacuterebra apicalis (Diptera: Cuterebridae), in rodents of cerrado from central Brazil. Vieira EM. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):792-5

Description of Trichuris travassosi n. sp. (Nematoda: Trichurinae) from a Brazilian rodent, by light and scanning electron microscopy. Gomes DC, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 1:1-10

Sarcocystis neotomafelis sp. n (Protozoa; Apicomplexa) from the woodrat Neotoma micropus in Mexico. Galaviz-Silva L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Oct-Dec; 33(4):313-22

Turnover of microfilariae in small mammals. 1. Disintegration of microfilariae (Litomosoides sigmodontis) (Filarioidea: Nematoda) after intravenous injection into Sigmodon hispidus, the cotton rat. Wenk P, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1993 Dec;44(4):299-304

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of photoperiod on gonadal maintenance and development in the marsh rice rat (Oryzomys palustris). Edmonds KE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 92(2):281-91

HESPEROMYINES see **HESPEROMYINAE**

HETE see **HYDROXYEICOSATETRAENOIC ACIDS**

5,12-HETE see **LEUKOTRIENE B4**

HETEROANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

HETEROANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE**

HETEROCHROMATIN

The DNA rearrangement associated with facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy involves a heterochromatin-associated repetitive element: implications for a role of chromatin structure in the pathogenesis of the disease. Winokur ST, et al.
Chromosome Res 1994 May;2(3):225-34

Position-effect variegation and the new biology of heterochromatin. Karpen GH. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Apr;4(2):281-91 (88 ref.)

A molecular and cytogenetic analysis of lambda 20p7 fragment DNA from the proximal beta-heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster. Baiborodin SI, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):175-81

A telomere-like satellite (GGGTCAT)n comprises 4% of genomic DNA of Drosophila hydei and is located mainly in centromeric heterochromatin of all large acrocentric autosomes. Burgtoft C, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31; 137(2):287-91

Sandwiching of a gene within 12 kb of a functional telomere and alpha satellite does not result in silencing. Bayne RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):539-46

Mosaic expression of an Hprt transgene integrated in a region of Y heterochromatin. Pravtcheva DD, et al.
J Exp Zool 1994 May 1;268(6):452-68

A heat shock-activated cDNA rescues the recessive lethality of mutations in the heterochromatin-associated protein HP1 of Drosophila melanogaster. Eissenberg JC, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1993 Sep;240(3):333-8

A rosy future for heterochromatin [comment] Cook KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5219-21 (32 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3539-43.

[Variability of the heterochromatic regions of the eukaryotic genome in connection with their possible biological role (based on the example of Drosophila melanogaster)] Gvozdev VA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec; 27(6):1205-17 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Cytogenetic and molecular aspects of position-effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. V. Heterochromatin-associated protein HP1 appears in euchromatic chromosomal regions that are inactivated as a result of position-effect variegation. Belyaeva ES, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Sep;102(8):583-90

The chromosomal distribution of Mus musculus-like AT-rich heterochromatin in the M. dunni complex as revealed by AluI digestion of metaphase chromosomes. Balajee AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(2):89-92

Geographical variation of heterochromatin in Ctenomys flamarioni (Rodentia-Octodontidae) and its cytogenetic relationships with other species of the genus. de Freitas TR. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(3):193-8

A mammalian homologue of Drosophila heterochromatin protein 1 (HP1) is a component of constitutive heterochromatin. Wreggett KA, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1994;66(2):99-103

Heterochromatin study demonstrating the non-linearity of fluorometry useful for calculating genomic base composition. Godelle B, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(6):618-26

Characterization of the heterochromatin of the darkling beetle Misolampus goudoti: cloning of two satellite DNA families and digestion of chromosomes with restriction enzymes. Pons J, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;119(2):179-85

DRUG EFFECTS

Molecular mechanisms of nickel carcinogenesis. Costa M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 6;148(2-3):191-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Human autoimmune sera recognize a conserved 26 kD protein associated with mammalian heterochromatin that is homologous to heterochromatin protein 1 of Drosophila. Nicol L, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 May;2(3):245-53

METABOLISM

Critical electrolyte concentration and dispersion of birefringence in heterochromatin and euchromatin of copper sulfate-treated specimens of Triatoma infestans Klug. Randi MA, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Mar; 96(1):81-5

Binding of N-hydroxy acetylaminofluorene to eu- and heterochromatin fractions of rat liver in vivo. Moyer GH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4-5):259-65

Increased phosphorylation of HP1, a heterochromatin-associated protein of Drosophila, is correlated with heterochromatin assembly. Eissenberg JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21315-21

Progressive increases in the methylation status and heterochromatinization of the myoD CpG island during oncogenic transformation. Rideout WM 3rd, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Sep;14(9):6143-52

PATHOLOGY

Are specific short arm variants or heteromorphisms over-represented in the chromosome 15 deletion in Angelman or Prader-Willi syndrome patients? [letter; comment] Butler MG. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 1; 50(1):42-5. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Apr 1;46(1):7-11.

PHYSIOLOGY

Expansions of transgene repeats cause heterochromatin formation and gene silencing in Drosophila. Dorer DR, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1;77(7):993-1002

A new function for heterochromatin. Irick H.
Chromosoma 1994 Mar;103(1):1-3 (13 ref.)

Population genetics of tandem repeats in centromeric heterochromatin: unequal crossing over and chromosomal divergence at the Responder locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Cabot EL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct; 135(2):477-87

[Polymorphism of C-heterochromatin chromosome regions in the etiology of human aneuploidy] Kovaleva NV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Sep;29(9):1536-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential replication of heterochromatin in polytene chromosomes of the Old World screw-worm fly, Chrysomya bezziana (Diptera: Calliphoridae), analysed by fluorescence staining. Bedo DG. **Chromosome Res** 1994 May;2(3):191-9

Differentiation of field bean heterochromatin by in situ hybridization with a repeated FokI sequence. Fuchs J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jan;2(1):25-8

Multi-chromosomal location of ribosomal RNA genes and heterochromatin association in brown trout. Pendás AM, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 May;1(1):63-7

W-heterochromatin of chicken; its unusual DNA components, late replication, and chromatin structure. Suka N, et al. **Genetica** 1993;88(2-3):93-105

Modification of the Drosophila heterochromatic mutation brownDominant by linkage alterations. Talbert PB, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb;136(2):559-71

Nonrandom localization of recombination events in human alpha satellite repeat unit variants: implications for higher-order structural characteristics within centromeric

heterochromatin. Warburton PE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6520–9

Insertional mutagenesis of Drosophila heterochromatin with single P elements [see comments] Zhang P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3539–43. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5219–21.

[Disposition of pericentromeric heterochromatin chromosomal segments in human interphase lymphocyte nuclei] Karpukhin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May; 336(3):414–7 **(Rus)**

HETEROCHROMIC CYCLITIS see **IRIDOCYCLITIS**

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

A comparative study of copper–67 radiolabeling and kinetic stabilities of antibody–macrocycle chelate conjugates. Kukis DL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):779–86

Food–borne heterocyclic amines. Chemistry, formation, occurrence and biological activities. A literature review. Eisenbrand G, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Nov 12;84(1–3):1–82 (438 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Life–threatening anaphylactoid reaction after intravenous gadoteridol administration in a patient who had previously received gadopentetate dimeglumine. Witte RJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):523–4

Phase III multicenter trial of high–dose gadoteridol in MR evaluation of brain metastases. Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1037–51

Dietary carcinogens and mammary carcinogenesis. Induction of rat mammary carcinomas by administration of heterocyclic amines in cooked foods. Nagao M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3 Suppl):1063–9

Some perspectives on the nutritional aspects of breast cancer research. Food–derived heterocyclic amines as etiologic agents in human mammary cancer. Snyderwine EG. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3 Suppl):1070–7 (88 ref.)

Renal tolerance of gadolinium–DOTA and gadolinium–DTPA in rats. Brillet G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):352–4

Safety of MR contrast media [letter; comment] Olukotun AY. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):584–5. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Oct;189(1):151–2.

Airborne mutagens and carcinogens from cooking and other food preparation processes. Löfroth G. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):83–6 (30 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis and properties of several heterocyclic dopaminergic ligands. Kostić S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):697–702

Synthesis, metal chelate stability studies, and enzyme digestion of a peptide–linked DOTA derivative and its corresponding radiolabeled immunoconjugates. Li M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):275–83

Synthesis and beta–adrenergic antagonist activity of heterocyclic propanolamines. Vo D, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993 Jun;10(2):89–99

1,3–oxathiolane muscarinic ligands modified at the cationic head. Teodori E, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 May;49(5):305–12

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activities of alpha–heterocyclic alpha–acetamido–N–benzylacetamide derivatives. Kohn H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3350–60

Mechanism–based design, synthesis, and in vitro antimalarial testing of new 4–methylated trioxanes structurally related to artemisinin: the importance of a carbon–centered radical for antimalarial activity. Posner GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 29;37(9):1256–8

Cyclothialidine and its congeners: a new class of DNA gyrase inhibitors. Goetschi E, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov; 60(2):367–80 (25 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Novel membraneless amperometric peroxide biosensor based on a tetrathiafulvalene–p–tetracyanoquinodimethane electrode. Korell U, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Feb 15; 66(4):510–5

Labeling monoclonal antibodies with 90yttrium– and 111indium–DOTA chelates: a simple and efficient method. Li M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):101–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Delineation of gliomas with various doses of MR contrast material. Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):983–9

Visualization of blood–brain barrier disruption on MR images of cats with acute cerebral infarction: value of administering a high dose of contrast material. Runge VM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):431–5

Findings of focal hepatic lymphoma on Gd–DOTA enhanced dynamic FLASH MR imaging. Shamsi K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):88–90

The use of contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging to define ischemic injury after reperfusion. Comparison in normal and hypertrophied hearts. Lauerma K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29(5):527–35

Ischemic heart disease: assessment with gadolinium–enhanced ultrafast MR imaging and dipyridamole stress [see comments] Eichenberger AC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):425–31. Comment in: J Magn Reson Imaging 1994 May–Jun;4(3):233–4.

Efficacy evaluation of gadoteridol for MR angiography of intracranial vascular lesions. McLachlan SJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):405–11

Gadoteridol dose dependence in MR imaging of a liver abscess model. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):343–50

Repeat cerebral blood volume assessment with first–pass MR imaging. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):457–61

Triple–dose versus single–dose gadoteridol in multiple sclerosis patients. Wolansky LJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Jul;4(3):141–5

Functional evaluation of normal and ischemic kidney by means of gadolinium–DOTA enhanced TurboFLASH MR imaging: a preliminary comparison with 99Tc–MAG3 dynamic scintigraphy. Laissy JP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):413–9

Contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance tomoangiography: a new imaging technique for studying thoracic great vessels. Revel D, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1101–5

Gd–DOTA as a gastrointestinal contrast agent for gastric emptying measurements with MRI. Schwizer W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Apr;31(4):388–93

Gadodiamide injection as a contrast medium for MRI of the central nervous system: a comparison with gadolinium–DOTA. Balériaux D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):490–4

Randomised double blind trial of the safety and efficacy of two gadolinium complexes (Gd–DTPA and Gd–DOTA). Brugières P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):27–30

MRI of cranial chordomas: the value of gadolinium. Leproux F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):543–5

Gadolinium–DOTA enhanced MRI of painful osseous crises in children with sickle cell anemia. Bonnerot V, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):92–5

Nonpalpable breast tumors: diagnosis with contrast–enhanced subtraction dynamic MR imaging [published erratum appears in Radiology 1994 Oct;193(1):285] Gilles R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):625–31

Locally advanced breast cancer: contrast–enhanced subtraction MR imaging of response to preoperative chemotherapy. Gilles R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun; 191(3):633–8

Cerebral infarction: effects of dose and magnetization transfer saturation at gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging. Mathews VP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):547–52

Hepatic metastases and cavernous hemangiomas: distinction with standard– and triple–dose gadoteridol–enhanced MR imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):49–57

Renal allograft necrosis: value of color Doppler ultrasound and Gd–DOTA–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Hélénon O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):300

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The soraphens: a family of novel antifungal compounds from Sorangium cellulosum (Myxobacteria). I. Soraphen A1 alpha: fermentation, isolation, biological properties. Gerth K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):23–31

Cyclothialidine, a novel DNA gyrase inhibitor. II. Isolation, characterization and structure elucidation [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Jul;47(7):C–4] Kamiyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):37–45

AS–186 compounds, new inhibitors of acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase from Penicillium asperosporum KY1635. Kuroda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):16–22

Cyclothialidine, a novel DNA gyrase inhibitor. I. Screening, taxonomy, fermentation and biological activity. Watanabe J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):32–6

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and bioactivity of 1,4,7,10–tetra–azacylododecane off',N'',N'''–tetraacetic acid (DOTA)–bismuth–conjugated anti–Tac antibody for alpha–emitter (212Bi) therapy. Junghans RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5683–9

Rethinking the role of intestinal microflora in bioactivation of food–borne heterocyclic amine carcinogens [editorial; comment] Kadlubar FF. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 5; 86(1):5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jan 5;86(1):25–30.

[Transport of 2,5–dimethoxy–4–methylamphetamine by macroheterocycles across erythrocyte membranes] Karaseva TL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Sep–Oct; 65(5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic activation of heterocyclic amine food mutagens in the mammary gland of lactating Fischer 344 rats. Davis CD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):67–73

[The pharmacokinetics of the S35 labeled labeled garlic constituents alliin, allicin and vinyldithiine] Lachmann G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):734–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of metabolic denitration of nitroheterocyclic compounds] Il'iasova VB, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Mar–Apr; 39(2):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Highly potent and selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus by the bicyclam derivative JM3100. De Clercq E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):668–74

Biological characterization of cyclothialidine, a new DNA gyrase inhibitor. Nakada N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2656–61

Differential expression of microsomal epoxide hydrolase gene by azole heterocycles in rats. Kim SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):111–20

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus proliferation by macrocyclic polyamines and their metal complexes. Inouye Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):243–50

Preclinical and early clinical studies with BW 1370U87, a reversible competitive monoamine oxidase–A inhibitor. White HL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993;16 Suppl 2:S25–33 (8 ref.)

Identification of the yeast ACC1 gene product (acetyl–CoA carboxylase) as the target of the polyketide fungicide soraphen A. Vahlensieck HF, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Feb; 25(2):95–100

Cyclothialidine, a novel DNA gyrase inhibitor. II. Isolation, characterization and structure elucidation [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Jul;47(7):C–4] Kamiyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):37–45

AS–186 compounds, new inhibitors of acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase from Penicillium asperosporum KY1635. Kuroda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):16–22

Cyclothialidine, a novel DNA gyrase inhibitor. I. Screening, taxonomy, fermentation and biological activity. Watanabe J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):32–6

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activities of alpha–heterocyclic alpha–acetamido–N–benzylacetamide derivatives. Kohn H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3350–60

Cyclothialidine and its congeners: a new class of DNA gyrase inhibitors. Goetschi E, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov; 60(2):367–80 (25 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

New, antimalarial, tricyclic 1,2,4–trioxanes: evaluations in mice and monkeys. Posner GH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):522–6

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity studies of yttrium–90 MX–DTPA and 2–IT–BAD conjugated monoclonal antibody (BrE–3). DeNardo GL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1012–22

Synergistic enhancement of hepatic foci development by combined treatment of rats with 10 heterocyclic amines at low doses. Hasegawa R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May; 15(5):1037–41

Cumulative effects of chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in rat liver induced in vivo by heterocyclic amines. Sawada S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):285–90

Cancer potencies of heterocyclic amines found in cooked foods. Bogen KT. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):505–15

Heterocyclic amines in cooked foods: candidates for causation of common cancers [editorial; comment] Sugimura T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 5;86(1):2–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jan 5;86(1):25–30.

Inhibitory activity of cigarette–smoke condensate on the mutagenicity of heterocyclic amines. Lee CK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul;322(1):21–32

Genotoxicity of 1,3–dithiane and 1,4–dithiane in the CHO/SCE assay and the Salmonella/microsomal test. Lee H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun;321(4):213–8

URINE

The use of low–energy collisionally activated dissociation negative–ion tandem mass spectrometry for the characterization of dog and human urinary metabolites of the drug BW 1370U87. Taylor LC, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1994 Mar;8(3):265–73

HETEROCYCLIC N–OXIDES see **CYCLIC N–OXIDES**

HETEROCYCLIC P–OXIDES see **CYCLIC P–OXIDES**

HETEROCYCLIC S–OXIDES see **CYCLIC S–OXIDES**

HETERODUPLEXES, NUCLEIC ACID see **NUCLEIC ACID HETERODUPLEXES**

HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR**

HETEROGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS**

HETEROGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

HETEROGRAFT DRESSINGS see **BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS**

HETEROLOGOUS ANTIBODIES

HETEROLOGOUS ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE

HETEROLOGOUS ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE

HETEROPHILE ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE

HETEROPHILE ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE

HETEROPHYES see HETEROPHYIDAE

HETEROPHYIDAE

[The acid-forming function of the stomach and the signs of chronic "restructuring" gastritis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis combined with clonorchiasis or metagonimiasis] Korablev VN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1994 Jan-Mar;(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on cercariae from Kuwait Bay. V. Description and surface topography of Cercaria kuwaitae V sp. n. (Digenea: Heterophyidae). Abdul-Salam J, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1993 Aug;46(4):155-64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Intestinal flukes of genus Metagonimus and their second intermediate hosts in Kangwon-do] Ahn YK.
Korean J Parasitol 1993 Dec;31(4):331-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

HETEROPNEUSTES see CATFISH

HETEROSEXUALITY see SEX BEHAVIOR

HETEROSIS see HYBRID VIGOR

HETEROTOPIC TISSUE see CHORISTOMA

HETEROVITAMIN B 1 see PYRITHIAMINE

HETEROZYGOTE

Neuropathological study on cerebellum of macular mutant mouse heterozygote. Kumode M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1993;86(5):411-7

How effective is drug therapy in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia? Illingworth DR. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):54D-58D (34 ref.)

Identification and treatment of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia in children and adolescents. Kwiterovich PO Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30; 72(10):30D-37D

Fatty liver due to heterozygous hypobetalipoproteinemia. Wishingrad M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 89(7):1106-7

Prevalence of abnormal iron studies in heterozygotes for hereditary hemochromatosis: an analysis of 255 heterozygotes. Adams PC. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb; 45(2):146-9

Two different mutations in codon 68 are observed in Hb G-Philadelphia heterozygotes. Molchanova TP, et al.
Am J Hematol 1994 Apr;45(4):345-6

Quantities of alpha Q chain variants in heterozygotes with and without a concomitant beta-thalassemia trait. Qin WB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):91-3

Sudden death of a carrier of X-linked Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy. Fishbein MC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Nov 1;119(9):900-5

Biochemical and fluorodopa positron emission tomographic findings in an asymptomatic carrier of the gene for dopa-responsive dystonia. Takahashi H, et al.
Ann Neurol 1994 Mar;35(3):354-6

Evidence of abnormal stromelysin mRNA expression in suspected carriers of otosclerosis. A possible molecular marker. McPhee JR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Oct; 119(10):1108-16

Characteristics of 46 heterozygous carriers and 57 unaffected relatives in five Danish families with familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. Hansen PS, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1994 Feb;14(2):207-13

Phenotypic variation among familial hypercholesterolemics heterozygous for either one of two Afrikaner founder LDL receptor mutations. Kotze MJ, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1993 Oct;13(10):1460-8

A quantitative approach to the loss of heterozygosity in p53 allele on detection of human cervical cancer using a BioImaging Analyzer. Kinoshita M, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Mar;20(1):87-92

Genetic and behavioral tests of the McManus hypothesis relating response to selection for lateralization of handedness in mice to degree of heterozygosity. Collins RL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):413-21

Loss of heterozygosity and decreased expression of NME genes correlate with teratomatous differentiation in human male germ cell tumors. Baker JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1096-103

Identification of Gaucher disease carriers: glucocerebrosidase antigen and DNA analysis. Lacerda L, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1993 Oct;50(2):190-6

Reproductive choices in couples at risk for genetic disease: a qualitative and quantitative analysis. D'Amico R, et al.
Birth Defects 1992;28(1):41-6

Decision making in the context of genetic risk: the use of scenarios. Huys J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):17-20

Presymptomatic DNA-testing for Huntington disease in The Netherlands. Tibben A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992; 28(1):127-31

Autosomal recessive chronic granulomatous disease with absence of the 67-kD cytosolic NADPH oxidase component: identification of mutation and detection of carriers. de Boer M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):531-6

Active cascade screening for cystic fibrosis [comment] Marteau T. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1468. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1462-7.

Screening for carriers of cystic fibrosis--a general practitioner's perspective [see comments] Modell M. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):849-52. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):816-7.

Active cascade testing for carriers of cystic fibrosis gene [see comments] Super M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4; 308(6942):1462-7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1451-2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1468.

Loss of heterozygosity on the long arm of chromosome 11 in colorectal tumours. Gustafson CE, et al.
Br J Cancer 1994 Sep;70(3):395-7

Annett's theory that individuals heterozygous for the right shift gene are intellectually advantaged: theoretical and empirical problems. McManus IC, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Nov;84 (Pt 4):517-37

Allelotype and loss of heterozygosity of p53 in primary and recurrent hepatocellular carcinomas. A study of 150 patients. Hsu HC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):42-7

Loss of constitutional heterozygosity on chromosome 11p in human ovarian cancer. Positive correlation with grade of differentiation. Kiechle-Schwarz M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2423-32

Telomere fusion as a mechanism for the progressive loss of the short arm of chromosome 11 in an anaplastic Wilms' tumor. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):767-73

Loss of heterozygosity at the retinoblastoma locus in human pituitary tumors. Woloschak M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):693-6

A method for estimating cancer risk in p53 mutation carriers. Le Bihan C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(3):171-8

Evidence of functional RB protein in epithelial ovarian carcinomas despite loss of heterozygosity at the RB locus. Dodson MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):610-3

Loss of heterozygosity for 10q22-10qter in malignant melanoma progression. Herbst RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3111-4

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 13 is common only in the biologically more aggressive subtypes of ovarian epithelial tumors and is associated with normal retinoblastoma gene expression. Kim TM, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Feb 1;54(3):605-9

The allopurinol loading test for identification of carriers for ornithine carbamoyl transferase deficiency: studies in a healthy control population and females at risk. Sebesta I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 14;224(1):45-54

Infertility in carriers of two bisatellited marker chromosomes. Gentile M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Aug;44(2):71-5

Therapy of severe familial heterozygous hypercholesterolemia by low-density lipoprotein apheresis with immunoadsorption: effects of the addition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors to therapy. Jacob BG, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):908-12

Cytogenetic analysis of malformed mouse fetuses derived from balanced translocation heterozygotes. Cacheiro NL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(2):139-48

Flow cytometric detection of unbalanced ram spermatozoa from heterozygous 1;20 translocation carriers. Lewalski H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3-4):286-91

Heterozygous apolipoprotein C-II deficiency: lipoprotein and apoprotein phenotype and RsaI restriction enzyme polymorphism in the Apo C-IIPadova kindred. Gabelli C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;23(9):522-8

Results of a survey of carrier women for the galactosemia gene. Kaufman FR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):727-8

Haldane's rule and heterogametic female and male sterility in the mouse. Biddle FG, et al. **Genome** 1994 Apr; 37(2):198-202

The beta-thalassemia frameshift at codon 8 (-AA) observed in four Chinese of the Uygur nationality. Li HJ, et al.
Hemoglobin 1993 Dec;17(6):537-41

Allele-specific amplification for the identification of several hemoglobin variants. Postnikov YuV, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Oct;17(5):439-52

Anthropological approach to the heterogeneity of beta-thalassemia mutations in northern Africa. Bennani C, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Jun;66(3):369-82

Germline and somatic mosaicism in a female carrier of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bunyan DJ, et al.
Hum Genet 1994 May;93(5):541-4

TGGE and HIEF: a comparison of two methods in the detection of carriers of the Z mutation in the alpha-1-antitrypsin gene. Hinney A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):571-4

Identification of allele-specific p22-phox mutations in a compound heterozygous patient with chronic granulomatous disease by mismatch PCR and restriction enzyme analysis. Hossle JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr; 93(4):437-42

Analysis of sperm chromosome complements from a man heterozygous for a pericentric inversion of chromosome 1. Martin RH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):135-8

A novel case of compound heterozygosity with "Normandy"/type I von Willebrand disease (vWD). Direct demonstration of the segregation of one allele with a defective expression at the mRNA level causing type I vWD. Siguret V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):95-102

Neuropsychological and biochemical investigations in heterozygotes for phenylketonuria during ingestion of high dose aspartame (a sweetener containing phenylalanine). Trefz F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):369-74

A steroid 21-hydroxylase allele concomitantly carrying four disease-causing mutations is not uncommon in the swedish population. Wedell A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb; 93(2):204-6

Importance of monitoring calcium & calcium related properties in carrier detection for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Jagadeesh G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jun; 99:283-8

Ischemic stroke in congenital (type II C) defective antithrombin III. Martinelli I, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(4):212-4

Lipid levels in adults with cystic fibrosis. Slesinski MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):402-8

Identification of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2 gene carriers using linkage analysis and analysis of the RET proto-oncogene. Tsai MS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 May;78(5):1261-4

Human pituitary adenomas show no loss of heterozygosity at the retinoblastoma gene locus. Zhu J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Apr;78(4):922-7

A patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI is a compound heterozygote for mutations in the lysyl hydroxylase gene. Ha VT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1716-21

The molecular basis of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin deficiency in a heterozygote with liver and lung disease. Faber JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):313-21

Screening for carriers of the avian cartilage proteoglycan core protein defect, nanomelia, by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Velleman SG, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Mar-Apr;84(2):147-9

A compound heterozygote for lipoprotein lipase deficiency, Val69-->Leu and Gly188-->Glu: correlation between in vitro LPL activity and clinical expression. Bruin T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):438-45

Prenatal screening for cystic fibrosis: psychological effects on carriers and their partners. Mennie ME, et al.
J Med Genet 1993 Jul;30(7):543-8

What young people think and do when the option for cystic fibrosis carrier testing is available. Mitchell J, et al.
J Med Genet 1993 Jul;30(7):538-42

Genetic risk: women's understanding of carrier risks in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Parsons EP, et al.
J Med Genet 1993 Jul;30(7):562-6

The use of loss of constitutional heterozygosity data to ascertain the location of predisposing genes in cancer families. Teare MD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jun; 31(6):448-52 (11 ref.)

Is skewed X inactivation responsible for symptoms in female carriers for adrenoleucodystrophy? Watkiss E, et al.
J Med Genet 1993 Aug;30(8):651-4

Fate of jimpy-type oligodendrocytes in jimpy heterozygote. Kagawa T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1887-93

Dystrophin abnormalities in Duchenne and Becker dystrophy carriers: correlation with cytoskeletal proteins and myosins. Mora M, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Sep;240(8):455-61

Subclinical phenotypic expressions in heterozygous females of X-linked recessive bulbospinal neuronopathy. Sobue G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1-2):74-8

Metabolic measurements among homozygous (fa/fa) obese, heterozygous (Fa/fa) lean and homozygous (Fa/Fa) lean Zucker rat pups at 17 days of age. Phillips FC, et al.
J Nutr 1994 Aug;124(8):1230-7

Is heterozygous advantage necessary for polymorphism in one-locus two-allele systems? Zhang DY, et al.
J Theor Biol 1994 Feb 7;166(3):245-50

Study on gene diagnosis of haemophilia A. Liu XX, et al.
J Tongji Med Univ 1993;13(2):105-10

Effect of high-protein meal plus aspartame ingestion on plasma phenylalanine concentrations in obligate heterozygotes for phenylketonuria. Curtius HC, et al.
Metabolism 1994 Apr;43(4):413-6

Fluorescent approaches to diagnosis of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and quantitative analysis of carrier status. Mansfield ES, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Aug;7(4):311-24

Pleiotropic effects of heterozygosity at the mating-type locus of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae on repair, recombination and transformation. Durand J, et al.
Mutat Res 1993 Dec;290(2):239-47

Screening patients for heterozygous p53 mutations using a functional assay in yeast. Ishioka C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct;5(2):124-9

Cardiomyopathy may be the only clinical manifestation in

female carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Mirabella M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2342–5
Report on the 16th ENMC workshop—carrier diagnosis of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Abbs S, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 May;3(3):241–2
Calf myopathy with a twist. Merlini L. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jan;4(1):13–5
Microsatellite analysis of loss of heterozygosity on chromosomes 9q, 11p and 17p in medulloblastomas. Albrecht S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 20(1):74–81
Asymptomatic carrier of two CFTR mutations: consequences for prenatal diagnosis? Verlingue C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Dec;13(12):1143–8
Mutation detection by mismatch binding protein, MutS, in amplified DNA: application to the cystic fibrosis gene. Lishanski A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2674–8
A compound heterozygous protein C deficiency with a single nucleotide G deletion encoding Gly–381 and an amino acid substitution of Lys for Gla–26. Ido M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):636–41
Incest diagnosis by comparison of alleles of mother and offspring at highly heterozygous loci. Wenk RE, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):172–5
[RFLP–PCR technique for exclusion of carrier status of the mutated Rb gene] Zajączek S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jun; 95(6):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aneurysm carriers and aneurysmic brain disease] Medvedev IuA. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterozygosity and fertility in the Northern Selkup tribe] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Oct;29(10):1697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disturbance of the relationship of transmission in male mice carrying the translocation Rb(8,17)1 Iem in combination with t–haplotypes] Safronova LD, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Dec;29(12):1992–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The first case of Hb Camden carriage in Russia] Aseeva EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Striatocapsular infarct in a young patient with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia and Klinefelter's syndrome] Perla C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 4;101(19):746–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

Application of carrier testing to genetic counseling for X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Allen RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;54(1):25–35
A healthy male with compound and double heterozygosities for delta F508, F508C, and M47OV in exon 10 of the cystic fibrosis gene [letter; comment] Desgeorges M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;54(2):384–5. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Jul;53(1):292–3.
Cystic fibrosis carrier screening: comparability of data and uniformity of testing [letter] Gilbert F. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):925–7
Predisposition for breast cancer in carriers of constitutional translocation 11q;22q. Lindblom A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):871–6
Combined enzymatic and linkage analysis for heterozygote detection in Hunter syndrome: identification of an apparent case of germinal mosaicism. Ben Simon–Schiff E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):837–42
Attitudes of physicians and genetics professionals toward cystic fibrosis carrier screening. Faden RR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 1;50(1):1–11
Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy carrier detection using quantitative PCR and fluorescence–based strategies. Mansfield ES, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 15; 48(4):200–8
X–linked laterality sequence in a family with carrier manifestations. Mikkilä SP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 15;49(4):435–8
Population screening for carrier status: effects of test limitations on precision of carrier prevalence rates. Parker RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 1;49(3):317–22
Clarification needed to cystic fibrosis model [letter; comment] Gettig B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 169(5):1358–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):1–6.
Cystic fibrosis carrier screening: knowledge and attitudes of prenatal care providers. Rowley PT, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):261–6
Haemopoietic chimaerism: a complication in heterozygote detection tests for inherited defects in cattle. Healy PJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):1–6
Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia B with more advanced techniques. Caprino D, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec;67(6):289–93
Carrier detection of hemophilia A in a Mexican population by two Bcl I polymorphisms. Carrillo Pérez MD, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Summer;24(2):139–42
Cystic fibrosis carrier screening in a high–risk population. Participation based on a traditional recruitment process. Surh LC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun; 148(6):632–7
Predictive testing for Huntington disease and the right not to know. Some ethical reflections. de Wert G. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):133–8
Attitudes of persons at risk and their partners toward predictive testing. Jacopini GA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992; 28(1):113–7
Presymptomatic DNA–testing for Huntington disease in The Netherlands. Tibben A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992; 28(1):127–31
Hemophilia and the use of genetic counseling and carrier testing within family networks. Varekamp I, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):139–48
Attitudes of at–risk persons for Huntington disease toward predictive genetic testing. Wolff G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):119–26
Compound heterozygosity for hemoglobin C and Korle–Bu: moderate microcytic hemolytic anemia and acceleration of crystal formation [corrected] [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 May 15;83(10):3105] Nagel RL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1907–12
Factor VIII gene rearrangement in hemophilia A carrier detection: a word of caution [letter] Peretz H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1351–2
Molecular genetic analysis of flow–sorted ovarian tumour cells: improved detection of loss of heterozygosity. Abeln EC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):255–62
Manifesting heterozygosity in Norrie's disease? Woodruff G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;77(12):813–4
DNA carrier detection in X–linked progressive cone dystrophy. Bergen AA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 May; 45(5):236–40
Non–expression of von Hippel–Lindau phenotype in an obligate gene carrier. Davies DR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Feb;45(2):104–6
Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies in Ontario. Waye JS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Oct;16(5):358–71 (51 ref.)
Biochemical evidence for heterozygosity in muscular carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency. Zierz S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):77–83
Legal and regulatory issues surrounding carrier testing. Charo RA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):568–97 (73 ref.)
Segregation analysis of the mouse Rb(6.16) translocation in zygotes produced by heterozygous female carriers. Aranha IP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(1):51–3
Glycation of hemoglobin C in the heterozygous state in diabetic patients [letter] Goujon R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Mar;17(3):247
Combined use of molecular and biomarkers for presymptomatic carrier risk assessment in familial adenomatous polyposis: implications for screening guidelines. Bapat BV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb; 37(2):165–71
Application of molecular analysis to genetic counseling in the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome (WAS). Notarangelo LD, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;12(7):645–9
Prospects of carrier screening of aspartylglucosaminuria in Finland. Hietala M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993; 1(4):296–300
Screening for carriers of cystic fibrosis among pregnant women: a pilot study. Schwartz M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993;1(3):239–44
DNA analysis of haemophilia A families from southern France. Experience of a hospital laboratory. Aguilar–Martinez P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(4):311–9
Acceptability of carrier screening for cystic fibrosis during pregnancy in a German population [see comments] Jung U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):19–24. Comment in: Hum Genet 1994 Jul;94(1):25–7; discussion 28–30.
Sandhoff disease in Argentina: high frequency of a splice site mutation in the HEXB gene and correlation between enzyme and DNA–based tests for heterozygote detection. Kleiman FE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;94(3):279–82
Identification of deletions in the btk gene allows unambiguous assessment of carrier status in families with X–linked agammaglobulinaemia. Lovering RC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):77–9
Proceed with much more caution [comment] Schmidtke J. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):25–7; discussion 28–30. Comment on: Hum Genet 1994 Jul;94(1):19–24.
Protein truncation test (PTT) for rapid detection of translation–terminating mutations. Roest PA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1719–21
A novel beta–thalassemia mutation: frameshift at codon 59 detected in an Italian carrier. Meloni A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):309–11
Improved predictive carrier testing for familial adenomatous polyposis using DNA from a single archival specimen and polymorphic markers with multiple alleles. Bapat B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1376–9
Behavioral and psychiatric disorders in adult male carriers of fragile X. Dorn MB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;33(2):256–64
Refined assignment of the infantile neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis (INCL) locus at 1p32 and the current status of prenatal and carrier diagnostics. Hellsten E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):335–8 (10 ref.)
Identification of GM2–gangliosidosis B1 variant carriers. Ribeiro MG, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(6):1003–11
The allopurinol loading test in detecting obligate heterozygotes for OCT deficiency. Sebesta I, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):133–4
The impact of population based screening for carriers of cystic fibrosis. Bekker H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 May; 31(5):364–8
What young people think and do when the option for cystic fibrosis carrier testing is available. Mitchell J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):538–42
Identification by molecular diagnosis of mosaic Turner's syndrome in an obligate carrier female for fragile X syndrome. Tejada MI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan; 31(1):76–8
A report on CF carrier frequency among men with infertility owing to congenital absence of the vas deferens [letter] Williams C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov;30(11):973
Cystic fibrosis (CF) is an autosomal recessive genetic disease [letter] Best RG, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Feb; 90(2):78–9
Telomere change and loss of heterozygosity of mouse primary tumors and cell lines. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1292–9
Rapid direct diagnosis of deletions carriers of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies. Fassati A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):302–3
Histology of BRCA1–associated ovarian tumours [letter] Narod S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):236
Presymptomatic testing in families with Wilson's disease [letter] Schwab SG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25; 343(8913):1637–8
The FMR–1 protein is cytoplasmic, most abundant in neurons and appears normal in carriers of a fragile X premutation. Devys D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):335–40
Myoblast transplantation between monozygotic twin girl carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Tremblay JP, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep–Nov;3(5–6):583–92
Mistyping ACE heterozygotes. Shanmugam V, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Oct;3(2):120–1
Value of DNA analysis with multiple DNA probes for the detection of hemophilia A carriers. Kemahli S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):55–62
Carrier detection and microsatellite analysis of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy in Spanish families. Kruyer H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Feb;14(2):123–30
Prenatal cystic fibrosis carrier screening: factors in a woman's decision to decline testing. Mennie ME, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Sep;13(9):807–14
Genetic carrier detection in Norwegian families with acute intermittent porphyria. Sagen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):687–91
The use of preventive health care services: carrier testing for the genetic disorder haemophilia. Varekamp I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):639–48
The prevalence study on restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis for the detection of hemophilia A carrier. Song KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Sep;34(3):239–42
[Molecular–genetic studies of carrier stage of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Pronk–Admiraal CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 20;138(34):1715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hemoglobin C (alpha 2 beta 2 6Glu—>lys). Study of 19 heterozygote AC carriers and of 5 cases of double hemoglobinopathy SC] De Caluwé JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(5):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late diagnoses of 21–hydroxylase deficiencies in children (after the age of 3 years] Carel JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):410–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Discovery, in neonatal screening, of 2 families carrying a syndrome of generalized resistance to thyroid hormones] Poitrineau P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep; 40(7):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemophilia A: molecular biology and carrier diagnosis] Schwaab R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Apr; 21(2):116–25 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemoglobin SD disease] Laws HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Sep;141(9):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular genetic diagnosis of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome] Orth U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Sep; 141(9):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carrier and prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy by PCR methods] Tsukamoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2428–34 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of hemophilia A gene carriers in a Brazilian population (published erratum appears in Rev Assoc Med Bras 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):259)] Arruda VR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[DNA diagnosis of hemophilia A in a family without an affected proband] Gécz J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jun; 94(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

PCR–based cystic fibrosis (CF) carrier screening in a first–year medical student biochemistry laboratory. Grody WW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1352–5
Screening for carriers of Tay–Sachs disease in the ultraorthodox Ashkenazi Jewish community in Israel. Broide E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):213–5
Heteroduplex analysis of the dystrophin gene: application to point mutation and carrier detection. Prior TW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 1;50(1):68–73
Pitfalls in counseling for predictive testing in Huntington disease. Demyttenaere K, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992; 28(1):105–11
Clefts of the lip and palate in twins: use of DNA

fingerprinting for zygosity determination. Eufinger H, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Nov;30(6):564–8

Mass screening for cystic fibrosis heterozygotes: two assay systems compared. Gilfillan A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb; 40(2):197–9

Immunofluorescence imaging diagnosis of Fabry heterozygotes using confocal laser scanning microscopy. Itoh K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Dec;44(6):302–6

Informativity of intragenic microsatellites for carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in the Italian population. Magnani C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Mar; 45(3):135–9

Direct carrier testing of haemophilia B by SSCP. Martinez PA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Mar;16(1):15–20

Evaluation of 21-deoxycortisol as a marker for the detection of heterozygous carriers of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Milewicz A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(2):187–93

Detection of Tay-Sachs disease carriers among individuals with thermolabile hexosaminidase B. Peleg L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;32(2):65–9

Detection of carriers of deletions in the dystrophin gene in Bulgarian DMD-BMD families. Bronzova J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):170–4

TGGE and HIEF: a comparison of two methods in the detection of carriers of the Z mutation in the alpha-1-antitrypsin gene. Hinney A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):571–4

Duplication detection in Japanese Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients and identification of carriers with partial gene deletions using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Kodaira M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1;92(3):237–43

Carrier detection in X-linked immunodeficiencies. I: A PCR-based X chromosome inactivation assay at the MAOA locus. Hendriks RW, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):209–11

Carrier detection in X-linked immunodeficiencies. II: An X inactivation assay based on differential methylation of a line-1 repeat at the DXS255 locus. Hinds H, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):213–5

Carrier determination for X-linked agammaglobulinemia using X inactivation analysis of purified B cells. Alterman LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5;166(1):111–6

Improved identification of heterozygotes for phenylketonuria using blood neopterin and biopterin. Alós T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):457–64

Approaches to prenatal cystic fibrosis carrier screening [letter; comment] Brock D. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):621 . Comment on: J Med Genet 1993 Jan;30(1):86.

Incorrect diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy and its potential consequences revealed by subsequent direct genetic analysis [letter] Barnes PR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):662

Detection of p53 alterations in human astrocytomas using frozen tissue sections for the polymerase chain reaction. Aka K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 May;16(2):125–33

Immunocytological test to detect adult carriers of (--SEA/) deletional alpha-thalassaemia. Tang W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1145–7

Clinical screening as compared with DNA analysis in families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A [see comments] Lips CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):828–35 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 29;331(13):870–1.

Verification of carrier status for Becker muscular dystrophy from analysis of a blighted ovum. Wilton SD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Aug;13(8):757–62

The molecular basis of hemophilia A and the present status of carrier and antenatal diagnosis of the disease. Kazazian HH Jr. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):60–2 (20 ref.)

[Screening for gene carrier state of cystic fibrosis: pros and cons of various scenarios] Kooij L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 16;138(16):818–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Conditions and limitations of healthy carrier screening for the mutation responsible for cystic fibrosis] Serre JL, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(5):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accurate detection of heterozygous carriers of a deletion or a duplication by combined PCR and HPLC] Asakawa J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Dec; 38(16):2723–7 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of ornithine carbamoyl transferase deficiency and heterozygote detection with allopurinol loading test] Pineda M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 2;101(10):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEX A see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

HEX B see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

HEXACHLOROBENZENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk excess of soft-tissue sarcoma and thyroid cancer in a community exposed to airborne organochlorinated compound mixtures with a high hexachlorobenzene content. Grimalt JO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15; 56(2):200–3

ANALYSIS

Hexachlorobenzene and hexachlorocyclohexane residues in pork as affected by weight and sex. Ariño A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;51(5):647–50

Hexachlorobenzene (HCB) in human milk in Spain from 1984 to 1991. Conde C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec;51(6):827–31

METABOLISM

Comparison of the urinary metabolite profiles of hexachlorobenzene and pentachlorobenzene in the rat. den Besten C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Feb;90(2):121–37

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake and depuration of PCB 77, PCB 169, and hexachlorobenzene by zebra mussels (Dreissena polymorpha). Brieger G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Oct;26(2):153–65

A physiologically based model for gastrointestinal absorption and excretion of chemicals carried by lipids. Roth WL, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Oct;13(5):531–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Autoimmune effects of hexachlorobenzene in the rat. Schielen P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 122(2):233–43

[Induction of cytochromes P-4501A and 2B in various rat organs, subjected to hexachlorobenzene and aroclor 1254] Guliaeva LF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Apr;59(4):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Hexachlorobenzene-induced hypothyroidism. Involvement of different mechanisms by parent compound and metabolite. van Raaij JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;46(8):1385–91

Combined effects of mercury and hexachlorobenzene in the rat. Lecavalier PR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1994 Sep; 29(5):951–61

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

HEXACHLOROPHENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hexachlorophane powder and neonatal staphylococcal infection. Allen KD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 May; 27(1):29–33

HEXADECADROL see **DEXAMETHASONE**

HEXADECANOATES see **PALMITATES**

HEXADECANOIC ACID see **PALMITIC ACIDS**

HEXADIENOIC ACID see **SORBIC ACID**

HEXADIMETHRINE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The manual Polybrene test--the possibilities for its use in immunohematological practice in emergencies] Sirakova Zh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):68–70 **(Bul)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Protamine and other polycationic drugs inhibit calcium leak in cardiac cells during metabolic inhibition and free radical exposure. Clague JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1349–54

HEXADIMETHRINE BROMIDE see **HEXADIMETHRINE**

HEXAMARIUM see **DISTIGMINE**

HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrapericardial blocking agents have extracardiac effects in dogs. Mittelstadt SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1970–5

CHEMISTRY

A stable and highly potent hexamethonium derivative which modulates muscarinic receptors allosterically in guinea-pig hearts. Bejeuhr G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 46(2):108–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Vasoconstricting effect of vasopressin on regional vascular beds in conscious rats after ganglionic blockade. Teranishi Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;42(2):83–8

A stable and highly potent hexamethonium derivative which modulates muscarinic receptors allosterically in guinea-pig hearts. Bejeuhr G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 46(2):108–12

Adenosine enhances the bronchocontractile response to histamine in anaesthetized and curarized guinea pigs through a mechanism partly blocked by hexamethonium. Breschi MC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jul;49(1):42–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mechanisms of the putative cardioprotective effect of hexamethonium in anesthetized dogs given a large dose of bupivacaine. de La Coussaye JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):595–605

HEXAMETHYLENEIMINES see **AZEPINES**

HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE see **METHENAMINE**

HEXAMETHYLMELAMINE see **ALTRETAMINE**

HEXAMINE see **METHENAMINE**

HEXANES

X-ray crystal structure of gamma-chymotrypsin in hexane. Yennawar NH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14; 33(23):7326–36

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hexane and carbon disulfide [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Feb;102(2):147–8

ANALYSIS

On the need of a sampling strategy in biological monitoring: the example of hexane exposure. Mutti A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S171–5

Correlation between concentrations of n-hexane and toluene in exhaled and environmental air in an occupationally exposed population. Periago JF, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):63–7

BLOOD

Comparative evaluation of blood and urine analysis as a tool for biological monitoring of n-hexane and toluene. Kawai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S123–6

CHEMISTRY

Method for measuring tetraethyl lead and total lead in organic solvents. Ouyang Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):760–5

METABOLISM

Modification of metabolism and neurotoxicity of hexane by co-exposure of toluene. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S227–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biological monitoring of occupational exposure to n-hexane by exhaled air analysis and urinalysis. Periago JF, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(4):275–8

PHARMACOLOGY

n-hexane-induced synthesis of hepatic metallothionein is mediated by IL-6 in mouse. Itoh N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):257–61

POISONING

Early diagnosis of n-hexane-caused neuropathy. Pastore C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Sep;17(9):981–6

n-hexane neurotoxicity in metal can manufacturing workers. Bachmann MO, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Aug; 43(3):149–54

TOXICITY

Nerve-specific marker proteins as indicators of organic solvent neurotoxicity. Huang J, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Oct;63(1):82–7

Acute neurobehavioral effects of co-inhalation of toluene and n-hexane on schedule-controlled behavior in rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Oct;63(1):70–81

Cytogenetic studies on commercial hexane solvent. Daughtrey WC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3):161–5

Multifocal conduction block in n-hexane neuropathy [letter] Kuwabara S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Dec;16(12):1416–7

Function of the auditory and visual systems, and of peripheral nerve, in rats after long-term combined exposure to n-hexane and methylated benzene derivatives. I. Toluene. Nylén P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Feb;74(2):116–23

Function of the auditory and visual systems, and of peripheral nerve, in rats after long-term combined exposure to n-hexane and methylated benzene derivatives. II. Xylene. Nylén P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Feb;74(2):124–9

URINE

Comparative evaluation of blood and urine analysis as a tool for biological monitoring of n-hexane and toluene. Kawai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S123–6

HEXANOATES see **CAPROATES**

HEXANOIC ACIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the structure-toxicity relationship of AK-toxin, a host-specific toxin to Japanese white pear, produced by Alternaria kikuchiana: synthesis of methyl (4S,5R)-4-(N-acetylphenylalanyl)oxy-5,6-epoxy-5-methylhex-2(E)-enoate and its stereoisomers. Kuroda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;42(6):1328-30

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and biological evaluation of cholecystokinin analogs in which the Asp-Phe-NH2 moiety has been replaced by a 3-amino-7-phenylheptanoic acid or a 3-amino-6-(phenyloxy)hexanoic acid. Amblard M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):3021-8

METABOLISM

Studies on caproic acid fermentation using immobilized cells. Yuan J, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(2):123-9

Glucose and urea production and leucine, ketoisocaproate and alanine fluxes at supraphysiological plasma adrenaline concentrations in volunteers. Ensinger H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):113-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the potencies of (+)- and (-)-2-ethylhexanoic acid in causing peroxisome proliferation and related biological effects in mouse liver. Sundberg C, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(1):17-24

Metabolic effects of propionate, hexanoate and propionylcarnitine in normoxia, ischaemia and reperfusion. Does an anaplerotic substrate protect the ischaemic myocardium? Sundqvist KE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr; 15(4):561-70

3-Deazaadenosine and MDL29350 differentially affect the methylation of serine-and ethanolamine-derived phosphatidylethanolamine in Hep G2 cells. Lu X, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1506-8

TOXICITY

Effects of 2-ethylhexanoic acid on reproduction and postnatal development in Wistar rats. Pennanen S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Aug;21(2):204-12

URINE

An assessment of the dietary uptake of di-2-(ethylhexyl) adipate (DEHA) in a limited population study. Loftus NJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jan;32(1):1-5

HEXANOLS see ALCOHOLS, HEXYL

2-HEXANONE see METHYL N-BUTYL KETONE

HEXANONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemotactic activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and industrial xenobiotics: a brief review. Governa M, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jul 1;91(2):165-77 (62 ref.)

METABOLISM

The effect of extracellular cyclic AMP on differentiation inducing factor (DIF)-dependent prestalk cell gene expression in monolayers of Dictyostelium is complex. So JS, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 May;56(3):131-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Microtubules with altered assembly kinetics have a decreased rate of kinesin-based transport. Redenbach DM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(1):79-87

Dual regulation of the glycogen phosphorylase 2 gene Dictyostelium discoideum: the effects of DIF-1, cAMP, NH3 and adenosine. Yin Y, et al. **Development** 1994 May; 120(5):1169-78

POISONING

Decreased levels of the high molecular weight subunit of neurofilaments and accelerated neurofilament transport during the recovery phase of 2,5-hexanedione exposure. Pyle SJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(2):133-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sensitivity of multiple myeloma to imexon in the human tumor cloning assay. Salmon SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 2;86(3):228-30

TOXICITY

Comparative study of modification and degradation of neurofilament proteins in rats subchronically treated with allyl chloride, acrylamide, or 2,5-hexanedione. Nagano M, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov;63(2):229-40

Neurotoxic effects of 2,5-hexanedione on rapidly growing unmyelinated peripheral nerve axons of a rat fetus: dose-effect relationship. Ogawa Y, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov;63(2):287-94

Acetone potentiation and influence on the reversibility of 2,5-hexanedione-induced neurotoxicity studied with behavioural and morphometric methods in rats. Ladefoged O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr-May;74(4-5):294-9

Effects of 2,5-hexanedione on rat spinal pyramidal tract. Yagi Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 May;36(3):173-80

URINE

Early diagnosis of n-hexane-caused neuropathy. Pastore C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Sep;17(9):981-6

HEXEMAL see CYCLOBARBITAL

HEXESTROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hexestrol diazirine photoaffinity labeling reagent for the estrogen receptor. Bergmann KE, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):141-50

METABOLISM

Bivalent ligands as probes of estrogen receptor action. Bergmann KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(2-3):139-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Carcinogenic antioxidants. Diethylstilboestrol, hexoestrol and 17 alpha-ethynyloestradiol. Wiseman H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1-2):159-63

HEXETIDINE

CHEMISTRY

[Stability and new formulations of hexetidine. 2. Formulations and in vitro bioavailability] Schmidt PC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Nov;48(11):837-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiseptic activity of some antidental plaque chemicals on Streptococcus mutans biofilms. Le Magrex E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):364-8

HEXOBARBITAL

Interferon induces sleep and other CNS responses in mice recovering from hexobarbital anesthesia. Deloria LB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1433-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hexobarbital metabolism: a new metabolic pathway to produce 1,5-dimethylbarbituric acid and cyclohexenone-glutathione adduct via 3'-oxohexobarbital. Takenoshita R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Aug;23(8):925-34

METABOLISM

Pertussis toxin-induced alterations of murine hepatic drug metabolism following administration of diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine adsorbed. Ansher S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4240-7

Hexobarbital metabolism: a new metabolic pathway to produce 1,5-dimethylbarbituric acid and cyclohexenone-glutathione adduct via 3'-oxohexobarbital. Takenoshita R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Aug;23(8):925-34

PHARMACOKINETICS

The influence of aging on the metabolism of simultaneously administered hexobarbital enantiomers and antipyrine before and after phenobarbital induction in male rats: a longitudinal study. Groen K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):531-6

Stereoselective disposition of hexobarbital and its metabolites: relationship to the S-mephenytoin polymorphism in Caucasian and Chinese subjects. Adedoyin A, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Feb;4(1):27-38

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of the competitive AMPA receptor antagonist NBQX with hexobarbital. Dall V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):73-6

[Effect of Oren-gedoku-to on changes in hexobarbital-induced sleeping time in chlorpromazine-treated mice] Sasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;114(6):431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of epiphysectomy on the power of hexenal to alter the EEG spectral characteristics over a transitional 24-hour period] Botvev Orkhil P, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May-Jun;56(3):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOKINASE

ANALYSIS

Cellular and subcellular localization of hexokinase, glutamate dehydrogenase, and alanine aminotransferase in the honeybee drone retina. Veuthey AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1939-46

Intracellular distribution of hexokinase in rabbit brain. Magnani M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 26; 122(2):123-32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of rabbit red blood cell hexokinase activity promoted in vitro by an oxygen-radical-generating system. Stocchi V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15; 311(1):160-7

Inactivation of yeast hexokinase by Cibacron Blue 3G-A: spectral, kinetic and structural investigations. Puri RN, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):91-7

Effects of 1,5-anhydro-D-fructose on selected glucose-metabolizing enzymes. Taguchi T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Dec;18 (Pt 3):275-83

DL-propranolol inhibits lens hexokinase activity and affects lens optics. Dovrat A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec; 57(6):747-51

Aluminum inhibition of hexokinase activity in vitro: a study in biological availability. Exley C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Jun;54(4):297-304

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization and regulatory properties of a single hexokinase from the citric acid accumulating fungus Aspergillus niger. Steinböck F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):215-23

Low-frequency stimulation of rat fast-twitch muscle enhances the expression of hexokinase II and both the translocation and expression of glucose transporter 4 (GLUT-4). Hofmann S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):307-15

Overexpression of hexokinase I but not GLUT1 glucose transporter alters concentration dependence of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in pancreatic beta-cell line MIN6. Ishihara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):3081-7

BLOOD

[Glucose utilization, hexokinase activity and ATP level in erythrocytes in prolonged alcoholic intoxication, in a period of abstinence and during administration of insulin] Smirnova LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan; 117(1):29-32 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

In vivo phosphorylation site of hexokinase 2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kriegel TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):148-52

Molecular model of human beta-cell glucokinase built by analogy to the crystal structure of yeast hexokinase B. St. Charles R, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):784-91

p95, the major phosphotyrosine-containing protein in mouse spermatozoa, is a hexokinase with unique properties. Kalab P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3810-7

GENETICS

Rat skeletal muscle hexokinase II mRNA and activity are increased by a single bout of acute exercise. O'Doherty RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E171-8

Human hexokinase II: sequence and homology to other hexokinases. Deeb SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):68-74

Steady state transcript levels of the type II hexokinase and type 1 glucose transporter in human tumor cell lines. Shinohara Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15;82(1):27-32

Human hexokinase II: localization of the polymorphic gene to chromosome 2. Lehto M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1299-302

Overexpression of hexokinase I in isolated islets of Langerhans via recombinant adenovirus. Enhancement of glucose metabolism and insulin secretion at basal but not stimulatory glucose levels. Becker TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21234-8

Insulin synthesis, secretory competence, and glucose utilization are sensitized by transgenic yeast hexokinase. Voss-McCowan ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15814-8

Entamoeba histolytica: changes in the zymodeme of cloned nonpathogenic trophozoites cultured under different conditions. Vargas MA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(5):353-6

METABOLISM

Regulation of glucose transporter and hexokinase II expression in tissues of diabetic rats. Burcelin R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E392-401

Rat skeletal muscle hexokinase II mRNA and activity are increased by a single bout of acute exercise. O'Doherty RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E171-8

Alterations in brain hexokinase activity associated with heart failure in rats. Patel KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R923-8

Development and regulation of glucose transporter and hexokinase expression in rat. Postic C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E548-59

HEXOKINASE

Mitochondrial hexokinase in brain: coexistence of forms differing in sensitivity to solubilization by glucose-6-phosphate on the same mitochondria. Kabir F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):410-6

Brain hexokinase and intramitochondrial compartments of ATP: fact and artifact. Laterveer F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):285-6

Porin proteins in mitochondria from rat pancreatic islet cells and white adipocytes: identification and regulation of hexokinase binding by the sulfonylurea glimepiride [published erratum appears in Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Sep;313(2):382] Müller G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):8-23

In vivo phosphorylation site of hexokinase 2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kriegel TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):148-52

The soluble but not mitochondrially bound hexokinase is a substrate for the ATP- and ubiquitin-dependent proteolytic system. Magnani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 12;1206(2):180-90

Glycolytic pH oscillations in a flow reactor. Hocker CG, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Jul;51(1):21-35

Is hysteresis of yeast hexokinase A due to isomerization or dissociation of the enzyme molecule? Rossi A. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul;26(7):673-5

Isoenzyme shift from glucokinase to hexokinase is not an early but a late event in hepatocarcinogenesis. Klimek F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1857-61

Hexokinase activity in mouse embryos developed in vivo and in vitro. Ayabe T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):347-51

Glucose transporters in single skeletal muscle fibers. Relationship to hexokinase and regulation by contractile activity. Kong X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12963-7

Insulin synthesis, secretory competence, and glucose utilization are sensitized by transgenic yeast hexokinase. Voss-McCowan ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15814-8

Activity of enzymes of energy metabolism in single human preimplantation embryos. Martin KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):259-66

Expression and cellular localisation of hexokinase during the bloodstage development of Plasmodium falciparum. Olafsson P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jan; 63(1):171-4

Effect of sodium butyrate on glucose transport and glucose-phosphorylating enzymes in RIN-m5F cells. Fernandez-Mejia C, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Sep;8(5):589-96

Effect of exercise on hexokinase distribution and mitochondrial respiration in skeletal muscle. Chen J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jun;427(3-4):257-63

Reflection confocal imaging of type I and type III isozymes of hexokinase in PC12 cells. Whallon JH, et al. **Scanning** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):111-7

Rapid eye movement sleep-deprivation-induced changes in glucose metabolic enzymes in rat brain. Thakkar M, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):691-4

[Analysis of glucose metabolism in patients with esophageal cancer by PET: estimation of hexokinase activity in the tumor and usefulness for clinical assessment using 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose] Fukunaga T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;95(5):317-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Solubilization of mitochondria-bound rat skeletal muscle hexokinase isoenzyme II by glucose-6-phosphate] Avramova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Mar;59(3):462-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hexokinase isoenzyme II has a segment responsible for specific interaction of the enzyme with mitochondrial membranes] Goncharova NIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jun; 59(6):826-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of respiration in liver mitochondria by glucose in the absence of hexokinase activity. The effect of saccharose and several inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation] Samartsev VN. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Feb; 59(2):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOPRENALINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Tocolysis with hexoprenaline in premature rupture of fetal membranes. Effectiveness and treatment costs] Spitzer D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:145-6 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The extrapulmonary effects of inhaled hexoprenaline and salbutamol in healthy individuals. Bremner P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):37-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized, double blind, placebo controlled comparison of ritodrine and hexoprenaline for tocolysis prior to external cephalic version at term. Stock A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;33(3):265-8

[Uterine-placental-fetal blood flow and fetal cardiac activity during the ginipral treatment of premature labor] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(2):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of ginipral (hexoprenaline) in threatened premature labor, acute fetal hypoxia and uncoordinated labor activity] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(2):30-2 **(Rus)**

HEXOSAMINES

ANALYSIS

Identification of a novel sugar, 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy-2-O-methylmannose in the lipopolysaccharide of Vibrio cholerae O1 serotype Ogawa. Ito T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 18;256(1):113-28

Characterization of transposon mutants of biofilm-producing Staphylococcus epidermidis impaired in the accumulative phase of biofilm production: genetic identification of a hexosamine-containing polysaccharide intercellular adhesin. Mack D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3244-53

[Clinical value of fructosamine (letter)] Popelier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 19;23(11):540 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of a genetic locus involved in the biosynthesis of N-acetyl-D-mannosamine, a precursor of the (alpha 2-->8)-linked polysialic acid capsule of serogroup B Neisseria meningitidis. Swartley JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1530-4

Glucose regulation of transforming growth factor-alpha expression is mediated by products of the hexosamine biosynthesis pathway. Daniels MC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):1041-8

Nucleotide sequence analysis of five putative Streptomyces griseus genes, one of which complements an early function in daunorubicin biosynthesis that is linked to a putative gene cluster involved in TDP-daunosamine formation. Krügel H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1-2):193-202

BLOOD

Value of maternal fructosamine in the screening of an unselected population for hyperglycemia-related complications in the newborn. Salemans TH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):4-8

Glucose, glycated hemoglobin and fructosamine levels in essential hypertension. Bilgin R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1129-33

Mechanism of fructosamine assay: evidence against role of superoxide as intermediate in nitroblue tetrazolium reduction. Baker JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec; 39(12):2460-5

Beta-N-terminal glycohemoglobins in subjects with common hemoglobinopathies: relation with fructosamine and mean erythrocyte age. Martina WV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov; 39(11 Pt 1):2259-65

The estimation of fructosamine and HbAlc in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus. Rosić B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(3):189-91

Fructosamine in obese normal subjects and type 2 diabetes. Ardawi MS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):50-6

Serum fructosamine as a screening test for diabetes in the elderly: a pilot study. Cefalu WT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Oct;41(10):1090-4

Fructosamine: an alternative assessment of past glycaemic control in developing countries. Islam N, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;43(11):238-40

[Standardization of fructosamine assay] Gillery P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):321-4 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A method of estimation for prevalence of diabetes mellitus from fructosamine levels] Hashimoto S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jan;41(1):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of hemoglobin A1c and fructosamine for screening of glucose intolerance in community adults] Amano H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 31(2):116-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of determining fructosamine levels in serum of pregnant patients with diabetes to evaluate the level of compensation for glycemia] Strojek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22-29;46(17-18):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation of glycosylated hemoglobin and fructosamine in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Rosić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Jan-Feb;121(1-2):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CHEMISTRY

A novel chemical procedure for the selective removal of nonreducing terminal N-acetyl hexosamine residues from glycolipids. Lingwood CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):119-23

Molar-response factors for the quantitative analysis of fully methylated methyl 2-acetamido-2-deoxyhexopyranosides by gas-liquid chromatography with flame-ionization detection. D'Ambra AJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2;247:299-303

Synthesis and antitumor activity of anthracycline disaccharide glycosides containing daunosamine. Horton D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1720-30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thiobarbiturate and fructosamine assays: significance and interest of the borohydride blank. Vanhaeverbeek M, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Apr;31(1):43-6

The kinetics of the addition of glucose and acetaldehyde to histone proteins. Lakatos A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Mar;29(2):159-62

METABOLISM

Deacetylase activity of human tumor cells producing immunosuppressive aminosugars: its possible role in resistance to cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Yagita M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5600-4

Hexosamine and cell wall biogenesis in the aquatic fungus Blastocladiella emersonii. Maia JC. **FASEB J** 1994 Aug; 8(11):848-53 (51 ref.)

[Analysis of changes in concentration of glycosylated hemoglobin and fructosamine during the first three weeks of treatment of children with newly diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes] Adamczyk A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):507-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of fructosamine test in monitoring of diabetes complicated by proteinuria] Ciechanowski K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Sep;90(3):180-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mannosamine is an unspecific inhibitor of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol biosynthesis in T-lymphocytes. Avila MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):11S

Structure-activity relationships in the induction of single-strand breakage in plasmid pBR322 DNA by amino sugars and derivatives. Kashige N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 5;257(2):285-91

The mechanism of inhibition of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor biosynthesis in Trypanosoma brucei by mannosamine. Ralton JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24183-9

HEXOSAMINIDASE see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

HEXOSAMINIDASE A see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

HEXOSAMINIDASE B see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

HEXOSAMINIDASE ISOENZYMES see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

HEXOSAMINIDASE ISOZYMES see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

HEXOSAMINIDASES

see related **GANGLIOSIDOSES**

BLOOD

Marked elevation of plasma chitotriosidase activity. A novel hallmark of Gaucher disease. Hollak CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1288-92

DEFICIENCY

Motor neuron diseases resulting from hexosaminidase deficiency. Johnson WG. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Dec; 13(4):369-74 (90 ref.)

HEXOSE MONOPHOSPHATE SHUNT see **PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY**

HEXOSE TRANSPORT PROTEINS see **MONOSACCHARIDE TRANSPORT PROTEINS**

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE see **FRUCTOSE-BISPHOSPHATASE**

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY see **FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY**

HEXOSEPHOSPHATE AMINOTRANSFERASE see **GLUCOSAMINEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (GLUTAMINE-FORMING)**

HEXOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE

GENETICS

A common mutation associated with the Duarte galactosemia allele. Elsas LJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun; 54(6):1030-6

HEXOSEPHOSPHATES

CHEMISTRY

Use of capillary affinity electrophoresis for the determination of lectin-sugar interactions. Kuhn R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):131-5

HEXOSES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sorbitan sesquioleate--a potential allergen in leg ulcer patients. Mallon E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar; 30(3):180–1

ANALYSIS

Reactivity of the glycocalyx of endocarditis-producing viridans group streptococci. Dall LH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(4):259–64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies of the biosynthesis of 3,6-dideoxyhexoses: molecular cloning and characterization of the asc (ascarylose) region from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis serogroup VA. Thorson JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5483–93

Genetic organization and sequence of the rfb gene cluster of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:3: similarities to the dTDP-L-rhamnose biosynthesis pathway of Salmonella and to the bacterial polysaccharide transport systems. Zhang L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(2):309–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Facile preparation of 1,6-anhydrohexoses using solvent effects and a catalytic amount of a Lewis acid. Aberg PM, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1994 Mar;48(3):228–33

CHEMISTRY

Lipo-oligosaccharidic antigen from Mycobacterium gastri. Complete structure of a novel C4-branched 3,6-dideoxy-alpha-xylo-hexopyranose. Gilleron M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1930–7

Preparation and antigenic properties of digitoxin-bovine serum albumin conjugates linked at the digitoxose C-3' and C-3" positions. Fujii Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):467–71

The crystal structure and conformational analysis of substituted 2,7-dioxabicyclo[4,1,0]heptanes: 1,2-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-O-benzyl-beta-D-talopyranose. Li G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2;247:63–9

L-dianose, a new monosaccharide from Dianthus chinensis L. Li H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 15;252:303–7

Glucose, fructose, mannose and/or glucose-1-phosphate-releasing activity stains for glycosidases and glycosyltransferases in gels after isoelectric focusing. Mukasa H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):255–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phenazoviridin, a novel free radical scavenger from Streptomyces sp. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, structure elucidation and biological properties. Kato S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1485–93

METABOLISM

Enzymatic assay of 2-deoxyglucose 6-phosphate for assessing hexose uptake rates in cultured cells. Sasson S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec;215(2):309–11

Differential control of the functional cell surface expression and content of hexose transporter GLUT-1 by glucose and glucose metabolism in murine fibroblasts. Ortiz PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):67–72

Steady-state and presteady-state kinetics of the H+/hexose cotransporter (STP1) from Arabidopsis thaliana expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Boorer KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20417–24

The influence of medium formulation on phosphomonoester and UDP-hexose levels in cultured human colon tumor cells as observed by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Shedd SF, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):254–63

Transport of hexoses in yeast. Re-examination of the sugar phosphorylation hypothesis with a new experimental approach. Nevado J, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):59–65

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of adenosine antagonists on hexose uptake and preconditioning in perfused rat heart. Murphy E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C1146–55

Hexose transport across the apical and basolateral membrane of enterocytes from different regions of the chicken intestine. Ferrer R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan; 426(1-2):83–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential control of the functional cell surface expression and content of hexose transporter GLUT-1 by glucose and glucose metabolism in murine fibroblasts. Ortiz PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):67–72

Growth of bovine retinal pericytes and endothelial cells in high hexose concentrations. Porta M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):25–30

Effects of hexoses and their derivatives on glucagon secretion from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Sumida Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May;26(5):222–5

alpha-Fucose-mediated binding and degradation of tissue-type plasminogen activator by HepG2 cells [see comments] Hajjar KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):703–10. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Feb;93(2):459.

HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Teicoplanin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus expresses a novel membrane protein and increases expression of penicillin-binding protein 2 complex. Shlaes DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2432–7

MecB of Bacillus subtilis, a member of the ClpC ATPase family, is a pleiotropic regulator controlling competence gene expression and growth at high temperature. Msadek T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21; 91(13):5788–92

GENETICS

Engineering and overexpression of periplasmic forms of the penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli. Fraipont C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):189–95

Nucleotide sequence of the structural gene for the penicillin-binding protein 2 of Staphylococcus aureus and the presence of a homologous gene in other staphylococci. Murakami K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 1; 117(2):131–6

The properties and mec A gene of the methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated in Fukushima Medical College Hospital. Tanabe F, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;39(1):35–42

Sequence of the penicillin-binding protein 2-encoding gene (penA) of Neisseria perflava/sicca. Perez-Castillo A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):91–3

Genetic regulation of fructosyltransferase in Streptococcus mutans. Kiska DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1241–51

Penicillin-binding protein 2 genes of chromosomally-mediated penicillin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae from Greece: screening for codon Asp-345A. Tirodimos I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov; 32(5):677–84

Interspecies recombination between the penA genes of Neisseria meningitidis and commensal Neisseria species during the emergence of penicillin resistance in N. meningitidis: natural events and laboratory simulation. Bowler LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):333–7

Penicillin-binding proteins from Erwinia amylovora: mutants lacking PBP2 are avirulent. Milner JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6082–8

Characterization of the rfc region of Shigella flexneri. Morona R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):733–47

Cloning and sequencing of the cell division gene pbpB, which encodes penicillin-binding protein 2B in Bacillus subtilis. Yanouri A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7604–16

Isolation, characterization, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa rhlAB genes encoding a rhamnosyltransferase involved in rhamnolipid biosurfactant synthesis. Ochsner UA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):19787–95

Evolution of penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae; the role of Streptococcus mitis in the formation of a low affinity PBP2B in S. pneumoniae. Dowson CG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):635–43

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone corresponding to the Rt locus of Petunia hybrida. Brugliera F, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jan;5(1):81–92

METABOLISM

The reaction of cephalosporins with penicillin-binding protein 1b gamma from Escherichia coli. Page MG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):199–206

Site-directed mutagenesis of dicarboxylic acid residues of the penicillin-binding module of the Escherichia coli penicillin-binding protein 3. Goffin C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 1;113(3):247–51

Family of glycosyl transferases needed for the synthesis of succinoglycan by Rhizobium meliloti. Glucksmann MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):7033–44

Regulation of phosphatidylinositol:ceramide phosphoinositol transferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ko J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5181–3

Specific interaction of penicillin-binding proteins 3 and 7/8 with soluble lytic transglycosylase in Escherichia coli. Romeis T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21603–7

Effect of beta-lactamase on minimum inhibitory concentrations of methicillin in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sasatsu M, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 78(316):145–53

Extracellular levansucrase of Bacillus subtilis produced in yeast remains in the cell in its precursor form. Scotti PA, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):29–38

PHYSIOLOGY

Penicillin-binding protein 2 inactivation in Escherichia coli results in cell division inhibition, which is relieved by FtsZ overexpression. Vinella D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(20):6704–10

SECRETION

Effect of alteration of charged residues at the N termini of signal peptides on protein export in Bacillus subtilis. Chen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5796–801

HEXOURONIC ACIDS see HEXURONIC ACIDS

HEXURONIC ACIDS

Electrostatic modification at the amino termini of hemoglobin A. Acharya AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):2796–804

ANALYSIS

FT-IR of membranes made with alginate/polylysine complexes. Variations with the mannuronic or guluronic content of the polysaccharides. Dupuy B, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(1):71–82

Structure of lipid A component of Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. phaseoli lipopolysaccharide. Unique nonphosphorylated lipid A containing 2-amino-2-deoxygluconate, galacturonate, and glucosamine. Bhat UR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14402–10

[Structural study of O-specific polysaccharides from Proteus mirabilis O28 and 3/6, containing amides of D-galacturonic acid with L-amino acids; C-methylation and beta-elimination at L-serine and L-threonine residues upon analysis using the methylation method (letter)] Vinogradov EV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Nov;19(11):1132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Preparation, purification, and structural characterization of linear oligogalacturonides. An FAB-mass spectrometric and NMR spectroscopic study. Ló VM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 4;255:271–84

METABOLISM

Pseudomonas aeruginosa AlgG is a polymer level alginate C5-mannuronan epimerase. Franklin MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1821–30

HEYMANN NEPHRITIS see GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

HFRS VIRUS see HANTAVIRUS

HIATAL HERNIA see HERNIA, HIATAL

HIBERNATION

Calcium uptake [letter; comment] Agostini B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1133. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C507–13.

Persistence of circadian rhythmicity in hibernating ground squirrels. Grahn DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1251–8

Cold exposure and food restriction facilitate physiological responses to short photoperiod in Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Ruf T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Oct 1;267(2):104–12

The bladder wall under extreme stress condition: ultrastructural observations in a hibernating mammal [letter] Zancanaro C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct;25(4):617–21

The relationship between Pseudodiplorchis americanus (Monogenea) density and host resources under controlled environmental conditions. Tocque K, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Feb;108 (Pt 2):175–83

[Serotonin-producing cells during normo- and hypothermia] Shestopalova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb; 115(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Arousal following intra-preoptic area administration of naltrexone, ICI 174864 or nor-BNI in hibernating ground squirrels. Yu LC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21; 57(1):31–5

Induction of arousal in hibernating European hamsters (Cricetus cricetus L.) by vasopressin infusion in the lateral septum. Hermes ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24; 631(2):313–6

The role of dermorphin in the regulation of the processes of hibernation in mammals. Sollertinskaya TN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):459–69

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal effects on neuronal activity in suprachiasmatic nuclei of hibernators and nonhibernators. Miller JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1259–66

Adaptations of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptor complex in hibernating marmots. Morris SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1430–8

Ultrastructural and morphometrical analyses of the brown adipocyte nucleus in a hibernating dormouse. Zancanaro C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;79(1):55–61

NPY and galanin in a hibernator: hypothalamic gene expression and effects on feeding. Boswell T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):379–84

Hypometabolic and hypothermic factors from small intestine of hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus undulatus).

HIBERNATION

Kramarova LI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr;71(3-4):293-6

The mechanism of calcium-dependent activation of respiration of liver mitochondria from hibernating ground squirrels, Citellus undulatus. Brustovetsky NN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):423-6

Role of GABA in hypoxia tolerance, metabolic depression and hibernation--possible links to neurotransmitter evolution. Nilsson GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jul;105(3):329-36 (62 ref.)

Microcalorimetric study on myocardial metabolism in a hibernator and two nonhibernators at 20 degrees C and 37 degrees C. Ikomi-Kumm J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Apr; 31(2):133-43

Dopaminergic inhibition of gonadotropic release in hibernating frogs, Rana temporaria. Sotowska-Brochocka J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;93(2):192-6

Local cerebral blood flow during hibernation, a model of natural tolerance to "cerebral ischemia" [published erratum appears in J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1994 Sep;14(5):884] Frerichs KU, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Mar; 14(2):193-205

Search for rhythmicity during hibernation in the European hamster. Canguilhem B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994; 163(8):690-8

Seasonal changes in critical enzymes of lipogenesis and triacylglycerol synthesis in the marmot (Marmota flaviventris). Mostafa N, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993; 163(6):463-9

The modulatory effects of mu and kappa opioid agonists on 5-HT release from hippocampal and hypothalamic slices of euthermic and hibernating ground squirrels. Cui Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1957-65

C-fos mRNA increases in the ground squirrel suprachiasmatic nucleus during arousal from hibernation. Bitting L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):117-21

Involvement of brain tryptophan hydroxylase in the mechanism of hibernation. Popova NK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):9-13

Effects of hibernation on blood oxygen transport in the golden-mantled ground squirrel. Maginniss LA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Feb;95(2):195-208

[Amino acid transport and protein synthesis in ground squirrels during hibernation and artificial hypothermia] Zhegunov GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov-Dec; 65(6):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HIBERNOMA see **LIPOMA**

HICCUP

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hiccup--a side-effect of pulse therapy [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):279

COMPLICATIONS

Intractable hiccups and sleep apnea syndrome in multiple sclerosis: report of two cases. Funakawa I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):401-5

DRUG THERAPY

Use of baclofen for intractable hiccups in uremia. Krahn A, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):391

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Chronic hiccups] Cabane J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):454-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Persistent postoperative hiccups: a review. Hansen BJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct;37(7):643-6 (24 ref.)

Hiccups, toxoplasmosis, and AIDS [letter] Friedland JS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):835

Hiccups in people with AIDS [letter] Albrecht H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):735

Intractable hiccup caused by medulla oblongata lesions. Chang YY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Oct; 92(10):926-8

Hiccups and brainstem compression. Ward BA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Jul;4(3):164-5

[Chronic hiccups] Cabane J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):454-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hiccuplike response elicited by mechanical stimulation of dorsal epipharynx of cats. Oshima T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1888-95

Isolated reversed umbilical arterial blood flow on Doppler ultrasonography and fetal hiccups. Mueller GM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Nov;12(11):641-3

THERAPY

Persistent postoperative hiccups: a review. Hansen BJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct;37(7):643-6 (24 ref.)

Treatment of hiccough with acupuncture on middle sifeng. Qi Y. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep;13(3):202

HIDRADENITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis. A case report [see comments] Nikkels AF, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993; 48(6):397-400. Comment in: Acta Clin Belg 1994;49(2):114.

COMPLICATIONS

Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis [letter; comment] D'Hondt L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(2):114. Comment on: Acta Clin Belg 1993;48(6):397-400.

DIAGNOSIS

Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis in a healthy women [letter] Manganoni AM, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):211-2

RADIOTHERAPY

Hidradenitis in a patient with AIDS: palliation with superficial radiation [letter] Johnson SA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):549

HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis associated with hidradenitis suppurativa. Bhalla R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):64-6

Elevated parathyroid hormone-related protein and hypercalcemia in a patient with cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma complicating hidradenitis suppurativa. Welsh DA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1403-4

DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis and comorbidity of hidradenitis suppurativa and perianal Crohn's disease. Church JM, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Sep;8(3):117-9

[Dowling-Degos disease and Verneuil disease] Balus L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(10):705-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful therapy of the follicular occlusion triad in a young woman with high dose oral antiandrogens and minocycline. Goldsmith PC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):729-30

ETIOLOGY

Hidradenitis suppurativa as a presenting feature of premature adrenarche. Lewis F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 129(4):447-8

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous hidradenitis suppurativa and cutaneous Crohn's disease. Attanoos RL, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):111-5

SURGERY

[Perianal pyoderma] Slauf P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Oct; 72(7):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pyodermia sinifica fistulans with fatal outcome] Heilberger P, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):395-8; discussion 398-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HIDRADENOMA see **ADENOMA, SWEAT GLAND**

HIDROCYSTOMA

PATHOLOGY

Apocrine cystadenoma of the vulva. Glusac EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):498-9

Bilateral periorbital eccrine hidrocystoma. Yasaka N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):490-3

HIDROSADENITIS see **HIDRADENITIS**

HIDROTIC ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA see **ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA**

HIERARCHY, SOCIAL

Hierarchy: the imbalance of risk [see comments] Atkinson BJ. **Fam Process** 1993 Jun;32(2):167-70. Comment in: Fam Process 1993 Jun;32(2):147-55.

Power and hierarchy: let's talk about it! [comment] Goldner V. **Fam Process** 1993 Jun;32(2):157-62. Comment on: Fam Process 1993 Jun;32(2):147-55.

The therapist as authority figure [see comments] Nichols MP. **Fam Process** 1993 Jun;32(2):163-5. Comment in: Fam Process 1993 Jun;32(2):147-55.

Revisiting the notion of hierarchy [see comments] Simon GM. **Fam Process** 1993 Jun;32(2):147-55. Comment in: Fam Process 1993 Jun;32(2):157-63. Comment in: Fam Process 1993 Jun;32(2):163-5. Comment in: Fam Process 1993 Jun;32(2):167-70.

Hierarchy again: on accepting limitations. Simon GM. **Fam Process** 1994 Mar;33(1):101-3

HIGH CARDIAC OUTPUT see **CARDIAC OUTPUT, HIGH**

HIGH CHAIRS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

HIGH-COST TECHNOLOGY see **TECHNOLOGY, HIGH-COST**

HIGH-DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

HIGH-FREQUENCY JET VENTILATION

Prolonged high frequency jet ventilation and milrinone therapy following modified Fontan procedure. McBride WT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):312-4

Intrahospital transport of a high-frequency jet ventilator-dependent patient. Filmyer WG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):588-90

Spontaneous ventilation and epidural anesthesia in a patient with a large tracheoesophageal fistula and esophageal cancer undergoing colon interposition. Pittoni G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):855-7

Treatment of hydrocarbon pneumonitis. High frequency jet ventilation as an alternative to extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Bysani GK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):300-3

Assessment of lung volume and alveolar pressure during combined high-frequency jet ventilation in a child with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Berner ME, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):411-4

Tracheobronchial disruption: postoperative management with jet ventilation to minimize airway pressures. St. Cyr JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Feb;35(1):79-81

High-frequency jet ventilation--a review of its role in laryngology. Evans KL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan; 108(1):23-5 (18 ref.)

Variations in flows and pressures during jet ventilation in the infant: a model study. Belaguid A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):183-8

High frequency jet ventilation: intraoperative application in infants. Greenspan JS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar; 17(3):155-60

[3 cases of pediatric subglottic stenosis: use of high-frequency jet ventilation] Gordts F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(3):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Jet ventilation superimposed on a special jet laryngoscope for endoluminal stent insertion in the tracheobronchial system] Aloy A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Apr;43(4):262-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-frequency jet ventilation of the lungs during intensive care of cardiogenic shock and pulmonary edema in patients with myocardial infarction] Gologorskii VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of high-frequency ventilation of the lungs on the pulmonary and systemic circulations in microembolism of the pulmonary artery] Sanotskaia NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of high-frequency ventilation of the lungs on the pulmonary and systemic circulations] Sanotskaia NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication of jet ventilation during microlaryngeal surgery. Braverman I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Aug;103(8 Pt 1):624-7

Gastric bleeding complicating esophageal intubation with a Carden's tube [letter] Halimi P, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):168-9

INSTRUMENTATION

Remember the gum-elastic bougie at extubation: perhaps not so memorable? [letter; comment] Benumof JL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):169-70. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1993 Jul-Aug;5(4):329-31.

Remember the gum-elastic bougie at extubation: perhaps not so memorable? [letter; comment] Dorsch JA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):170. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1993 Jul-Aug;5(4):329-31.

Gastric bleeding complicating esophageal intubation with a Carden's tube [letter] Halimi P, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):168-9

[Ventilation in laryngeal laser-surgical interventions using superimposed high frequency jet ventilation (SHFJV)--a further revision of jet ventilation technique for laryngeal interventions] Aloy A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The respirator injector as a possible cause of complications in high frequency artificial respiration of the lungs] Zil'ber AP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Combined high frequency ventilation [letter; comment] Ip-Yam PC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1115. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jul;48(7):596-8.

Jet venturi ventilation via the Bullard laryngoscope [letter]

Weeks DB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):866–7
High–frequency jet versus conventional ventilation in infants undergoing Blalock–Taussig shunts. Davis DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):846–9
Nasotracheal jet ventilation for rigid endoscopy. Magee MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1031–2
Remember the gum–elastic bougie at extubation: perhaps not so memorable? [letter; comment] Benumof JL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):169–70. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):329–31.
Remember the gum–elastic bougie at extubation: perhaps not so memorable? [letter; comment] Dorsch JA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):170. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):329–31.
Anesthesia for microlaryngeal surgery: the case for subglottic jet ventilation. Hunsaker DH. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug; 104(8 Pt 2 Suppl 65):1–30 (128 ref.)
Airway control during percutaneous tracheotomy. Irish JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1178–80
Transtracheal jet ventilation in an adult patient with severe hereditary angioneurotic edema. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Jun;12(2):171–5

HIGH–FREQUENCY OSCILLATION see **HIGH–FREQUENCY VENTILATION**

HIGH–FREQUENCY POSITIVE PRESSURE VENTILATION see **HIGH–FREQUENCY VENTILATION**

HIGH–FREQUENCY VENTILATION

Reduction in lung injury after combined surfactant and high–frequency ventilation. Jackson JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):534–9
High frequency oscillation for preterm infants with severe respiratory failure. Chan V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan; 70(1 Spec No):F44–6
High–frequency ventilation in acute pediatric respiratory failure [editorial; comment] Clark RH. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):652–3. Comment on: Chest 1993 Oct;104(4):1216–21.
Mercury inhalation poisoning and acute lung injury in a child. Use of high–frequency oscillatory ventilation. Moromisato DY, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):613–5
High–frequency ventilation for acute pediatric respiratory failure [see comments] Rosenberg RB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1216–21. Comment in: Chest 1994 Mar;105(3):652–3.
External high–frequency ventilation in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Spitzer SA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1698–701
Preoperative stabilization using high–frequency oscillatory ventilation in the management of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Miguet D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S77–82
High–frequency ventilation: oscillatory dynamics. Niederer PF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S58–65
Gas flow and mixing in the airways. Pedley TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S24–36 (60 ref.)
Clinical experiences with high–frequency oscillatory ventilation in newborns with severe respiratory distress syndrome. Vierzig A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S83–7
Optimal application of high–frequency ventilation in infants: a theoretical study. Ghazanshahi SD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Aug;40(8):788–96
High–frequency ventilation and conventional mechanical ventilation in newborn babies with respiratory distress syndrome: a prospective, randomized trial. Pardou A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):406–10
Effects of high–frequency oscillating pressures on upper airway muscles in humans. Henke KG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):856–62
Role of high–frequency ventilation in surfactant–depleted lung injury as measured by granulocytes. Matsuoka T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):539–44
Effects of high–frequency ventilation and PEEP on carotid baroreceptor reflexes. Sham JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):772–81
High–frequency ventilation. Clark RH. **J Pediatr** 1994 May; 124(5 Pt 1):661–70 (71 ref.)
Prospective, randomized comparison of high–frequency oscillation and conventional ventilation in candidates for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [see comments] Clark RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):447–54. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Mar;124(3):427–30.
Neonatal ECMO: iron lung of the 1990s? [editorial; comment] Walsh–Sukys M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):427–30 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Mar;124(3):447–54.
Traumatic massive air leak treated with prolonged double lumen intubation and high frequency ventilation: case report. Rankin N, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):428–9
Disease severity and optimum mean airway pressure level on transfer to high frequency oscillation. Chan V, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):178–82
[High frequency oscillation in meconium aspiration and bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Herterich R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Mar–Apr;206(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High frequency oscillatory ventilation of infants with severe respiratory disorders: possibilities, risks and limits] Varnholt V, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 May–Jun;206(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New principles for mechanical ventilation of neonates and infants. High–frequency ventilation] Fugelseth D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[High–frequency oscillation in newborn infants. A promising therapeutic principle when respirator therapy is hazardous] Reigstad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30; 114(17):1925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[High–frequency pulmonary ventilation in general surgical and intrathoracic surgical interventions] Nefedov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of traditional and high frequency controlled lung ventilation on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics and microcirculation in the lungs] Vyzhigina MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Can anesthesia ventilators provide high–frequency ventilation? Tessler MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep; 79(3):563–6
Airway pressure measurements during high–frequency positive pressure ventilation in extremely low birth weight neonates. Roithmaier A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S71–6

METHODS

Sustained inflations improve respiratory compliance during high–frequency oscillatory ventilation but not during large tidal volume positive–pressure ventilation in rabbits. Bond DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1269–77
High–frequency oscillation in an adult porcine model. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S37–48
Mechanical respiratory system input impedance during high–frequency oscillatory ventilation in rabbits. Sipinková I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S66–70
Understanding the pressure cost of ventilation: why does high–frequency ventilation work? Venegas JG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S49–57 (31 ref.)
[Extracorporeal oxygenation and extracorporeal respiratory assistance in newborn infants] Costil J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(12):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High frequency ventilation by oscillation] Salle BL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(12):861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A comparative study of the effect of combined high–frequency, intermittent high–frequency and conventional artificial pulmonary ventilation on the functional activity of the right ventricle and on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics in patients with severe parenchymatous respiratory insufficiency] Neverin VK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

High–frequency ventilation: reappraisal and progress in Europe and abroad [editorial] Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S19–23 (20 ref.)

HIGH MOBILITY GROUP PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Increased expression of high mobility group protein I(Y) in high grade prostatic cancer determined by in situ hybridization. Tamimi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5512–6

CHEMISTRY

Short peptide fragments derived from HMG–I/Y proteins bind specifically to the minor groove of DNA. Geierstanger BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3; 33(17):5347–55
A signature for the HMG–1 box DNA–binding proteins. Landsman D, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Aug;15(8):539–46 (67 ref.)
Functional analyses of the Neurospora crassa MT a–1 mating type polypeptide. Philley ML, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul; 137(3):715–22
The footprint of chromosomal proteins HMG–14 and HMG–17 on chromatin subunits [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1994 Jun 10;239(3):436] Alfonso PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):189–98
The Rox1 repressor of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae hypoxic genes is a specific DNA–binding protein with a high–mobility–group motif. Balasubramanian B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6071–8
Mutational analysis of the DNA binding domain A of chromosomal protein HMG1. Falciola L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):285–92
Positive Factor 1 (PF1) from oat is an HMGY– and H1 histone–like protein that binds a functionally defined AT–rich DNA element in the oat phytochrome A gene (PHYA3) promoter. Nieto–Sotelo J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1115–6
High–mobility–group 1 protein mediates DNA bending as determined by ring closures. Pil PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9465–9
HMG domain proteins: architectural elements in the assembly of nucleoprotein structures. Grosschedl R, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Mar;10(3):94–100 (51 ref.)

GENETICS

Expression and cDNA cloning of human HMGI–C phosphoprotein. Patel UA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):63–70
Localized maternal and zygotic expression of the gene encoding Drosophila HMG D. Stroumbakis ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21;1218(2):245–9
Evolutionarily conserved motifs and protein binding elements in the 5' region of the chromosomal protein HMG–14 gene. Lehn DA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;12(8):753–61
Control of sex determination in animals. McElreavey K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):769–83 (147 ref.)
SOX3 is an X–linked gene related to SRY. Stevanović M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2013–8
The Schizosaccharomyces pombe mating–type gene mat–Mc encodes a sequence–specific DNA–binding high mobility group box protein. Dooijes D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24813–7
Phylogenetic relationships of HMG box DNA–binding domains. Griess EA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Aug; 37(2):204–10
Characterization and mapping of the human SOX4 gene. Farr CJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(10):577–84
Molecular cloning, expression analysis, and chromosomal localization of mouse Hmg1–containing sequences. Pauken CM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Feb;5(2):91–9
Localization of the murine Hmg1 gene, encoding an HMG–box protein, to mouse chromosome 2. Pilon AL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(10):612–4
NHP6A and NHP6B, which encode HMG1–like proteins, are candidates for downstream components of the yeast SLT2 mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway. Costigan C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2391–403
Sequence analysis of the ZFY and Sox genes in the turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Spotila LD, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Mar;3(1):1–9
Organization, inducible–expression and chromosome localization of the human HMG–I(Y) nonhistone protein gene. Friedmann M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11; 21(18):4259–67
dHMG–Z, a second HMG–1–related protein in Drosophila melanogaster. Ner SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4369–71
Identification of genes encoding zinc finger proteins, non–histone chromosomal HMG protein homologue, and a putative GTP phosphohydrolase in the genome of Chilo iridescent virus. Schnitzler P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):158–66
Comparative analysis of chromosomal HMG proteins from monocotyledons and dicotyledons. Grasser KD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(3):619–25
Abundance of an mRNA encoding a high mobility group DNA–binding protein is regulated by light and an endogenous rhythm. Zheng CC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(4):813–23
Interaction between HMG proteins (1 + 2) and the negative regulatory region 1 (NCR1) in the 5'–flanking sequence of the human beta–globin gene. Qian RL, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Aug;36(8):933–9
HMG domain proteins: architectural elements in the assembly of nucleoprotein structures. Grosschedl R, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Mar;10(3):94–100 (51 ref.)
[Human testicular determining factor: from the gene to protein] Poulat F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994; 54(5):307–14 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to HMG proteins in patients with drug–induced autoimmunity. Ayer LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan; 37(1):98–103
Sera from JRA patients contain antibodies against a defined epitope in chromosomal protein HMG–17. Neuer G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(1):23–30
Autoantibodies to HMG–17 nucleosomal protein in patients with scleroderma. Vlachoyiannopoulos PG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Apr;7(2):193–201

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HMG–D, the Drosophila melanogaster homologue of HMG 1 protein, is associated with early embryonic chromatin in the absence of histone H1. Ner SS, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1817–22

METABOLISM

Specific interaction between H1 histone and high mobility protein HMG1. Kohlstaedt LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):570–5
Nuclear proteins interacting with DNA and tubulin. Study of the interaction of the High Mobility Group protein 1 with tubulin. Briolay A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):39–46
Deposition of chromosomal protein HMG–17 during replication affects the nucleosomal ladder and transcriptional potential of nascent chromatin. Crippa MP, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3855–64
Functional differences between the two splice variants of

the nucleolar transcription factor UBF: the second HMG box determines specificity of DNA binding and transcriptional activity. Kuhn A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):416–24

The HMG box-containing nucleolar transcription factor UBF interacts with a specific subunit of RNA polymerase I. Schnapp G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):190–9

Sox–4, an Sry–like HMG box protein, is a transcriptional activator in lymphocytes. van de Wetering M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3847–54

Calcium binding to HMG1 protein induces DNA looping by the HMG–box domains. Stros M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2–3):201–6

The high mobility group protein HMG1 can reversibly inhibit class II gene transcription by interaction with the TATA–binding protein. Ge H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17136–40

Localization of the binding region of high mobility group protein 2 to cisplatin–damaged DNA. Lawrence DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23940–5

Interaction of high mobility group–I (Y) nonhistone proteins with nucleosome core particles. Reeves R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21137–46

High affinity interaction of dipteran high mobility group (HMG) proteins 1 with DNA is modulated by COOH–terminal regions flanking the HMG box domain. Wiśniewski JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10713–9

Anisomycin and rapamycin define an area upstream of p70/85S6k containing a bifurcation to histone H3–HMG–like protein phosphorylation and c–fos–c–jun induction. Kardalinou E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1066–74

Cooperativity between two NF–kappa B complexes, mediated by high–mobility–group protein I(Y), is essential for cytokine–induced expression of the E–selectin promoter. Lewis H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 14(9):5701–9

The DNA–bending protein HMG–1 enhances progesterone receptor binding to its target DNA sequences. Oñate SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3376–91

Repression of basal transcription by HMG2 is counteracted by TFIIH–associated factors in an ATP–dependent process. Stelzer G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4712–21

An HMG–like protein that can switch a transcriptional activator to a repressor. Lehming N, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):175–9

Multiple closely–linked NFAT/octamer and HMG I(Y) binding sites are part of the interleukin–4 promoter. Chuvpilo S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11; 21(24):5694–704

The RNA polymerase I transcription factor UBF is a sequence–tolerant HMG–box protein that can recognize structured nucleic acids. Copenhaver GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2651–7

Predicted common structural features of DNA–binding domains from Ets, Myb and HMG transcription factors. Laget MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25; 21(25):5987–96

DNA looping by the HMG–box domains of HMG1 and modulation of DNA binding by the acidic C–terminal domain. Stros M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25; 22(6):1044–51

A novel AT–rich DNA binding protein that combines an HMG I–like DNA binding domain with a putative transcription domain. Tjaden G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Jan; 6(1):107–18

Stability of the maize chromosomal high–mobility–group proteins, HMGa and HMGb, in vivo. Grasser KD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;25(3):565–8

The ORD1 gene encodes a transcription factor involved in oxygen regulation and is identical to IXR1, a gene that confers cisplatin sensitivity to Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lambert JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7345–9

Short–range DNA looping by the Xenopus HMG–box transcription factor, xUBF [see comments] Bazett–Jones DP, et al. **Science** 1994 May 20;264(5162):1134–7. Comment in: Science 1994 May 20;264(5162):1100–1.

Association of poly(CA).poly(TG) DNA fragments into four–stranded complexes bound by HMG1 and 2. Gaillard C, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):433–6

HMG box proteins in early T–cell differentiation. Oosterwegel M, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Sep;22(2):67–81 (78 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of DNA–dependent protein kinase activity by high mobility group proteins 1 and 2. Watanabe F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):736–42

PHYSIOLOGY

The hLEF/TCF–1 alpha HMG protein contains a context–dependent transcriptional activation domain that induces the TCR alpha enhancer in T cells. Carlsson P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12A):2418–30

Stimulation of RNA polymerase II elongation by chromosomal protein HMG–14. Ding HF, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 5;265(5173):796–9

HIGH PRESSURE NERVOUS SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possible NMDA antagonist properties of drugs that affect high pressure neurological syndrome. Shuker MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):951–5

DRUG THERAPY

Possible NMDA antagonist properties of drugs that affect high pressure neurological syndrome. Shuker MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):951–5

The orally active NMDA receptor antagonist CGP 39551 ameliorates the high pressure neurological syndrome in Papio anubis. Pearce PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17; 622(1–2):177–84

Lack of effect of lamotrigine against HPNS in rodent and primate models. Pearce PC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):259–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement activation during saturation diving. Stevens DM, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Dec;20(4):279–88

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressure–induced disorders in neurotransmission and spontaneous behavior in rats: an animal model of psychosis. Abraini JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):622–9

Psychophysiological reactions in humans during an open sea dive to 500 m with a hydrogen–helium–oxygen mixture. Abraini JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1113–8

Relationship between emotional status and spontaneous behavior in rats exposed to high pressure. Fechtali T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):1011–4

HIGH T4 SYNDROME see **EUTHYROID SICK SYNDROMES**

HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY

A.A. Ukhtomskii's ideas on the nature of man. Batuev AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):173–85

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in the higher nervous activity of the progeny of alcoholized male white rats] Batuev AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(2):348–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The physiology of higher nervous activity] Raevskiĭ VV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1994 Apr–Jun;25(2):23–7 **(Rus)**

[The principle of the dominant in the individual development of an organism] Arshavskiĭ IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):785–94 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamic dominant focus] Batuev AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):778–84 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The functional and morphochemical characteristics of the hippocampal neurons during the formation of trace processes in old rabbits] Kopytova FV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reaction of rats with active– and passive–type behaviors during the "collision" of 2 unconditioned reflexes] Livanova LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep–Oct;43(5):1030–2 **(Rus)**

[A coherence analysis of the electrical activity of the rabbit brain in a thirst dominant] Malikova AK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):660–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reciprocal inhibition in the dominant] Pavlygina RA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):645–51 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The restructuring of the intercentral relations of the electrical processes in the rabbit brain in a motor dominant] Roshchina GIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug;43(4):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cortico–hypothalamic relations of the electrical activity in a motor polarization dominant] Rusinova EV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dominant and neurodarwinism] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):765–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hunger dominant in man and the reactions of the autonomic nervous system] Sulimov AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fields of increased activity: the electrophysiological correlates] Sviderskaia NE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1080–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HILL–BURTON ACT see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

HINDBRAIN see **RHOMBENCEPHALON**

HINDLIMB

A comparison of rat extensor digitorum longus and gastrocnemius medialis muscle architecture and length–force characteristics. Huijing PA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(2):111–20

Experimental approaches in muscle metabolism: hindlimb perfusion and isolated muscle incubations. Bonen A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E1–16 (74 ref.)

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma: an unusual cause of lameness in a pony. Clegg PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov; 25(6):547–9

Cardiac and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide after 9–day hindlimb suspension in rats. Fareh J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):641–9

[First description of a desmoid tumor in a goat and comparative observations to human fibromatosis. Case report] Tontis A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Aug; 21(4):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral hind limb hypoplasia in a foal. Jimenez MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1924–6

Neuromuscular atrophy alters collagen gene expression, pattern formation, and mechanical integrity of the chick embryo long bone. Wong M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 383B:587–97

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Digital morphology in the Chiroptera: the passive digital lock. Schutt WA Jr. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;148(4):219–27

The knee joint of the flying fox (Pteropus rufus). Fuss FK. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar–Jun;31(1–2):129–37

BLOOD SUPPLY

Role of endothelium–derived relaxing factor in hindlimb reactive and active hyperemia in conscious dogs. O'Leary DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1213–9

Analysis of responses to bradykinin: effects of Hoe–140 in the hindquarters vascular bed of the cat. Santiago JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H828–36

Response of arterial resistance and critical pressure to changes in perfusion pressure in canine hindlimb. Shrier I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H1939–45

The development and enhancement of the collateral circulation in an animal model of lower limb ischaemia. Chleboun JO, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):202–7

Platelet activating factor–induced microvascular permeability increases in the cat hindlimb. Lu Z, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Sep;41(1):8–18

Pentoxifylline reduces skeletal muscle necrosis after acute hindlimb ischemia in rats. Skjeldal S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(2):94–100

Nitrosyl factors mediate active neurogenic hindquarter vasodilation in the conscious rat. Davisson RL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):962–6

Canine hindlimb blood flow and O2 uptake after inhibition of EDRF/NO synthesis. King CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1166–71

Effects of patterns of sympathetic nerve stimulation on vasoconstricting responses in the hindquarter of rabbits. Ando S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;45(3):225–33

Nerve and muscle blood flow during hindlimb ischemia and reperfusion in rats. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1078–84

Adrenergic and nonadrenergic regulation of hindlimb blood flow during stress in rats. Alper RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):305–12

Feed artery role in blood flow control to rat hindlimb skeletal muscles. Williams DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr; 463:631–46

Morphologic and metabolic study of the effect of oxygenated perfluorochemical perfusion on amputated rabbit limbs. Yabe Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 May;10(3):185–91

Isolated limb thrombolysis with extracorporeal pump and urokinase. Quiñones–Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep;57(3):344–51

Persistent neutrophil (PMN) activation 24 hr after ischemia and reperfusion. Summers ST, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb; 56(2):130–3

Differences in potency of big endothelin–1–induced pressor action in rat isolated perfused mesenteric artery, hindquarter and lung. Hisaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(4):275–80

Serotonin–mediated acute insulin resistance in the perfused rat hindlimb but not in incubated muscle: a role for the vascular system. Rattigan S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(20):1545–55

Changes in vessel ultrastructure during ischemia and reperfusion of rabbit hindlimb: implications for therapeutic intervention. Aliev G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jul; 46(1):65–76

Acute adaptation and resetting of the baroreflex control of vascular resistance in the canine hindquarters and mesentery. Chen HI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug; 424(3–4):276–84

[Experimental studies on microcirculation of the hindlimb after ischemia and reperfusion in the rabbits. I. Establishment of an in vivo method for observing microcirculation using tendon surface microvessels on the dorsum of the foot] Xing X, et al.

Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Jan;10(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The clinical case. Necrosis of the ends of both hindlimbs of a calf] Tierarztl Prax 1993 Oct;21(5):397, 473–4 (Ger)
[Regional perfusion and oxygenation in the early resuscitation period following prolonged clinical death] Trubina IE, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppressive effect of 2-phenyl-4-quinolone (YT-1) on hind-paw edema and cutaneous vascular plasma extravasation in mice. Wang JP, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1994 Mar; 349(3):324–30

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenetic differences between fore and hind limb precartilage mesenchyme: relation to mechanisms of skeletal pattern formation. Downie SA, et al. Dev Biol 1994 Mar;162(1):195–208
Pattern regulation in the chick autopodium at advanced stages of embryonic development. Gañan Y, et al.
Dev Dyn 1994 Jan;199(1):64–72
Modulation of contractile protein gene expression in fetal murine crural muscles: emergence of muscle diversity. Ontell MP, et al. Dev Dyn 1993 Nov;198(3):203–13
Glycoconjugates mark a transient barrier to neural crest migration in the chicken embryo. Oakley RA, et al.
Development 1994 Jan;120(1):103–14
Internucleosomal DNA fragmentation and programmed cell death (apoptosis) in the interdigital tissue of the embryonic chick leg bud. Garcia-Martinez V, et al. J Cell Sci 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):201–8
GAP-43 in non-neuronal cells of the embryonic chick limb: clues to function. Stocker KM, et al.
Perspect Dev Neurobiol 1992;1(1):53–62 (67 ref.)
In vivo experimental induction of interdigital tissue chondrogenesis in the avian limb bud results in the formation of extradigits. Effects of local microinjection of staurosporine, zinc chloride and growth factors. Gañan Y, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1993;383A:127–39
Lessons from extra digits. Hinchliffe JR, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1993;383A:113–26
Spatial and temporal patterns of muscle formation in the limb of the avian embryo. VanSwearingen JM, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1993;383B:553–62
Eclipse of the identifiable myoblast. Stockdale FE.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 1992;46:1–7 (28 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early cerebellar hemispherectomy in the rat. Effects on the maturation of two hindlimb muscles and on lumbar motoneurones. Gramsbergen A, et al. Behav Brain Res 1993 Jul 30;56(1):85–91

INJURIES

The effects of albumin administration on microvascular permeability at the site of burn injury. Collins JN, et al. J Trauma 1994 Jan;36(1):27–33
[The clinical case. Rupture of the musculus fibularis tertius] Granacher A. Tierarztl Prax 1994 Jun;22(3):208, 295 (Ger)
[The mechanisms of the injuries to the nerve trunks in gunshot wounds of the extremities (experimental research)] Akimov GA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1993 Sep;(9):34–6, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Peripheral projections of calretinin-immunoreactive primary sensory neurons in chick hindlimbs. Duc C, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Sep 17;622(1-2):321–4
Transmission in a locomotor-related group Ib pathway from hindlimb extensor muscles in the cat. Gossard JP, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1994;98(2):213–28
Calbindin D-28k- and substance P-immunoreactive primary sensory neurons: peripheral projections in chick hindlimbs. Duc C, et al. J Comp Neurol 1993 Aug 1;334(1):151–8
Hindlimb sensory neuron number increases with body size. St. Wecker PG, et al. J Comp Neurol 1994 Apr 15; 342(3):430–8
Distribution of primary afferent fibers projecting from hindlimb cutaneous nerves to the medulla oblongata in the cat and rat. Ueyama T, et al. J Comp Neurol 1994 Mar 8;341(2):145–58
Mechanical actions of heterogenic reflexes linking long toe flexors with ankle and knee extensors of the cat hindlimb. Bonasera SJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 1994 Mar;71(3):1096–110
Broad directional tuning in spinal projections to the cerebellum. Bosco G, et al. J Neurophysiol 1993 Aug; 70(2):863–6
Hindlimb flexion withdrawal evoked by noxious heat in conscious rats: magnitude measurement of stimulus-response function, suppression by morphine and habituation. Carstens E, et al. J Neurophysiol 1993 Aug; 70(2):621–9
Respiratory modulation of the activity in postganglionic neurons supplying skeletal muscle and skin of the rat hindlimb. Häbler HJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 1993 Sep; 70(3):920–30
Effects of chronic spinalization on ankle extensor motoneurons. I. Composite monosynaptic Ia EPSPs in four motoneuron pools. Hochman S, et al. J Neurophysiol 1994 Apr;71(4):1452–67
Effects of chronic spinalization on ankle extensor motoneurons. III. Composite Ia EPSPs in motoneurons separated into motor unit types. Hochman S, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Apr;71(4):1480–90
Precision and variability of hindlimb representation in cat dorsal horn and implications for tactile localization. Koerber HR, et al. J Neurophysiol 1993 Dec;70(6):2489–501
Morphology of A beta hair follicle afferent collaterals in dorsal horn of cats with neonatal chronic denervation of digits. Wilson P, et al. J Neurophysiol 1993 Dec; 70(6):2399–410
Short-latency excitation of hindlimb motoneurons induced by electrical stimulation of the pontomesencephalic tegmentum in the rat. Baldissera F, et al. Neurosci Lett 1994 Mar 14;169(1-2):13–6
Trypsin enhances sympathetic neuron-dependent plasma extravasation in the rat knee joint. Green PG, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Aug 6;158(1):117–9
Dermatome mapping in the rat hindlimb by electrical stimulation of the spinal nerves. Takahashi Y, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):85–8

METABOLISM

Measurement of pyruvate and lactate kinetics across the hindlimb and gut of anesthetized dogs. Chinkes DL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E174–82
Hind-limb protein metabolism in growing sheep; effects of acute and chronic infusion of clenbuterol by close arterial and systemic routes. Aurousseau B, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1993 Oct;106(2):529–35
Physiological pharmacokinetics of solutes in the isolated perfused rat hindlimb: characterization of the physiology with changing perfusate flow, protein content, and temperature using statistical moment analysis. Wu ZY, et al. J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1993 Dec;21(6):653–88
Serotonin-mediated acute insulin resistance in the perfused rat hindlimb but not in incubated muscle: a role for the vascular system. Rattigan S, et al. Life Sci 1993; 53(20):1545–55
Adenosine diphosphate stimulates the endothelial release of tissue-type plasminogen activator but not von Willebrand factor from isolated-perfused rat hind limbs. Smalley DM, et al. Thromb Haemost 1993 Dec 20;70(6):1043–6

PATHOLOGY

Percutaneous exposure of adjuvant oil causes arthritis in DA rats. Kleinau S, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1994 May; 96(2):281–4
[The clinical case. Necrosis of the ends of both hindlimbs of a calf] Tierarztl Prax 1993 Oct;21(5):397, 473–4 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Temporal changes in sarcomere lesions of rat adductor longus muscles during hindlimb reloading. Krippendorf BB, et al.
Anat Rec 1994 Mar;238(3):304–10
Acetylcholinesterase adaptation to voluntary wheel running is proportional to the volume of activity in fast, but not slow, rat hindlimb muscles. Gisiger V, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1994 May 1;6(5):673–80
The distal hindlimb musculature of the cat: interanimal variability of locomotor activity and cutaneous reflexes. Loeb GE. Exp Brain Res 1993;96(1):125–40
The distal hindlimb musculature of the cat: multiaxis moment arms at the ankle joint. Young RP, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1993;96(1):141–51
Hindlimb and lung lymph flows during prolonged exercise. Coates G, et al. J Appl Physiol 1993 Aug;75(2):633–8
Vasoconstrictor properties of rat aorta are diminished by hindlimb unweighting. Delp MD, et al. J Appl Physiol 1993 Dec;75(6):2620–8
Acute effects of hindlimb unweighting on satellite cells of growing skeletal muscle. Schultz E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Jan;76(1):266–70
Training increases the in vivo strength of the lower leg: an experimental study in the rat. Nordsletten L, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1993 Sep;8(9):1089–95
Limb ischemia and reperfusion: relationship of functional recovery to nerve and muscle blood flow. Kinoshita Y, et al. J Trauma 1994 Apr;36(4):555–60; discussion 560–1
Direct projections from the ventral premotor cortex to the hindlimb region of the supplementary motor area in the macaque monkey. Tokuno H, et al. Neurosci Lett 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):159–62

RADIATION EFFECTS

Activity of deep dorsal horn neurons in the anaesthetized rat during hyperalgesia of the hindpaw induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Urban L, et al. Neuroscience 1993 Nov;57(1):167–72

SURGERY

Longitudinal growth after replantation of immature extremities on rats. Hou SM, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Sep;18(5):828–32
Rapid tissue expansion for the development of rotational skin flaps in the distal portion of the hindlimb of dogs: an experimental study. Keller WG, et al. Vet Surg 1994 Jan-Feb;23(1):31–9
[Ultrastructural features of muscle spindle organization in a replanted limb] Volodina AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Apr;115(4):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Efficacy of rapamycin and FK 506 in prolonging rat hind limb allograft survival. Fealy MJ, et al. Ann Surg 1994 Jan;219(1):88–93
Successful long-term storage of rat limbs. The use of simple immersion in Euro-Collins solution. Arai K, et al.
Int Orthop 1993 Dec;17(6):389–96
A long-term study of allogeneic rat hindlimb transplants immunosuppressed with RS-61443. Benhaim P, et al.
Transplantation 1993 Oct;56(4):911–7
Efficacy of RS-61443 in reversing acute rejection in a rat model of hindlimb allotransplantation. van den Helder TB, et al. Transplantation 1994 Feb;57(3):427–33

HIP

consider also terms at COX-

Visualization of lumbar epidural catheters in patients with a hip spica cast [letter] Suresh S, et al. Anesth Analg 1994 Mar;78(3):605
Endometriosis: a part of the differential diagnosis of hip pain. Kozakowski SM. J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov-Dec; 6(6):597–9
Pyomyositis of the adductor muscles mimicking an infection of the hip. Diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging: a case report. De Boeck H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 May;76(5):747–50
Malignant giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath: an autopsy report and review of the literature. Shinjo K, et al.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 1993 Oct;23(5):317–24 (17 ref.)
Effect of hip position on gravity effect torque. Ford WJ, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Feb;26(2):230–4
Evaluation of isokinetic hip strength after rotational acetabular osteotomy. Ueda T, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec;67(12):1105–13
Electromyographic activity of selected trunk and hip muscles during a squat lift. Effect of varying the lumbar posture. Vakos JP, et al. Spine 1994 Mar 15;19(6):687–95
[Extensive algodystrophy of the lower limbs in pregnancy (letter)] Bocquet B, et al. Presse Med 1993 Jun 26; 22(23):1104–5 (Fre)
[Transient osteoporosis of the hip] Zasacki W.
Pol Tyg Lek 1993 Nov;48 Suppl 3:43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Symptom of loud undulation in the diagnosis of postinjection phlegmon of the hip] Makar DA, et al. Klin Khir 1994; (1-2):60 (Ukr)

INJURIES

Simultaneous asymmetric bilateral traumatic hip dislocation. Shukla PC, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1993 Nov;22(11):1768–71
[Post-traumatic coxarthrosis. Medicolegal conditions of the likelihood of fractures, luxations or contusions] Lequesne M, et al. Rev Rhum Ed Fr 1993 Nov 30;60(11):814–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial arthritis caused by Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Afghani B, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Oct;12(10):881–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic analysis of hip and knee musculature during running. Montgomery WH 3rd, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):272–8
Evaluation of the hip-extensor tricycle in improving gait in children with cerebral palsy. King EM, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1993 Dec;35(12):1048–54
Comparison of hip force calculations and measurements in the same patient. Brand RA, et al. J Arthroplasty 1994 Feb;9(1):45–51
Importance of bone resorption in the determination of bone density in women more than 10 years past the menopause. Prince R, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1993 Nov;8(11):1273–9
Isometric hip abductor strength following total hip replacement and its relationship to functional assessments. Vaz MD, et al. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1993 Oct; 18(4):526–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[An atypical case of Wegener's granulomatosis complicated by sepsis and coxitis] Makowski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1993;47(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Complications of hip arthroplasty causing periprosthetic radiolucency on plain radiographs. Tigges S, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jun;162(6):1387–91
Radiographic assessment of cementless femoral components. Correlation with intraoperative mechanical stability. Vresilovic EJ, et al. J Arthroplasty 1994 Apr;9(2):137–41
Prediction of hip fractures from pelvic radiographs: the study of osteoporotic fractures. The Study of Osteoporotic

Fractures Research Group. Glüer CC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 May;9(5):671–7

Reliability of new indices of radiographic osteoarthritis of the hand and hip and lumbar disc degeneration. Lane NE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1911–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy of hip prostheses. Can analysis of patterns of abnormality improve accuracy? Li DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):112–5

SURGERY

Factors affecting the outcome after proximal femoral fractures. Fox HJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):297–300

A simple method for removal of a fractured intramedullary nail. Levy O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May; 76(3):502

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of the infant hip. Visibility of the femoral nucleus and its significance in normal hips. van Moppes FI, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Apr;160(4):377–8

HIP CONTRACTURE

ETIOLOGY

[Abdomino-crural contracture manifesting an adrenal gland insufficiency of high origin: a new case report (letter)] Le Dantec P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):397 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A newborn with bilateral hip flexion contractures and clubfeet. Renwick SE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jan; 23(1):69–71

SURGERY

Buttock augmentation with silicone prosthesis—a case report. Hsiao CW. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Mar;17(1):90–3

[Importance of tenotomy of the adductors in the treatment of cerebral palsy manifestations in the lower extremities] Smetana V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993; 60(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HIP DISLOCATION

Hip dislocation. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Aug;93(8):46

COMPLICATIONS

Anterior fracture-dislocation of the hip. Zamora-Navas P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(4):420–2

Avascular necrosis following traumatic hip dislocation in an 8-year-old boy. Vontobel BJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(2):83–5

Ipsilateral hip and knee dislocation. Freedman DM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(2):177–80

CONGENITAL see HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of subluxation of the hip [letter] Cohen J. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):289–90

[Post-traumatic coxarthrosis. Medicolegal conditions of the likelihood of fractures, luxations or contusions] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):814–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic bilateral developmental dislocation of the hip] Ben-Arye A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 15; 126(10):582–3, 627 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Traumatic hip dislocations. Epidemiologic data at Davos Hospital and a multicenter study in Graubünden Canton] Holzach P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Simultaneous asymmetric bilateral traumatic hip dislocation. Shukla PC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;22(11):1768–71

Dislocation of a total hip arthroplasty caused by iliopsoas tendon displacement. Grigoris P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):132–5

Postoperative total hip prosthetic femoral head dislocations. Incidence, etiologic factors, and management. Turner RS. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):196–204

Hip dysplasia in cerebral palsy [letter] Scrutton D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Nov;35(11):1028–30

Posterior allograft bone-block for recurrent dislocation of the hip after hemiarthroplasty in noncompliant patients with neuromuscular disease. Ries MD. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec;8(6):593–4

Causes of dislocation of total hip arthroplasty. CT study of component alignment. Pierchon F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):45–8

Dislocation and subluxation during femoral lengthening. Suzuki S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):343–6

Traumatic hemipelvectomy associated with contralateral hip dislocation: case report. Raftos JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):583–8

Three central acetabular fracture-dislocations secondary to metabolically induced seizures in ESRD patients. Berman AT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Nov;16(11):1265–8

Dislocation following THA: comparison of two acetabular component designs. Brien WW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Aug;16(8):869–72

[Use of fabric and paper diapers in infants and toddlers and their relation to hip dysplasia and so-called diaper dermatitis] Janda J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Nov;48(11):685–7 **(Cze)**

[Hip luxation caused by fibrous dysplasia of the acetabulum] Andersen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 20;155(38):3031–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hip dysplasia, a complication of sickle cell anemia] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul-Sep;60(7–8):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior pathologic dislocation of the hip in adulthood complicating Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis (letter)] Lucet L, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan; 60(1):79–80 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pubic-type dislocation of the hip combined with fracture of the ipsilateral greater trochanter. A case report. Maruoka A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(6):299–301

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inferior dislocation (luxatio erecta) of the hip. Beauchesne R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jan;17(1):72–4; discussion 74–5 (18 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Constrained acetabular components. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):17–23

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual posterior fracture-dislocation of the hip. Simmert JB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(6):567–8

Quantitative analysis of hip dysplasia in cerebral palsy: a study of radiographs and 3-D reformatted images. Abel MF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):283–9

Soft-tissue window to enhance visualization of entrapped osteocartilaginous fragments in the hip joint. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Sep;22(9):1017–21

Traumatic dislocation of the hip in a child: usefulness of MRI. Godley DR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Oct;16(10):1145–7

Fractures and dislocations of the hip and femur. Norris MA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;29(2):100–12 (40 ref.)

[Radiologic evaluation of the rotation center of the hip] Pierchon F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Role of surgery in the prevention and correction of hip subluxation and dislocation in cerebral palsy. Khalil I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992–93;33(3–4):381–90

Total hip arthroplasty in cerebral palsy. Long-term follow-up results. Buly RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov; (296):148–53

Tripolar hip replacement for recurrent prosthetic dislocation. Grigoris P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):148–55

The use of femoral head autograft shelf reconstruction and cemented acetabular components in the dysplastic hip. Gross AE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):60–6

Obturator hip dislocation with subcapital fracture of the femoral neck. Izquierdo RJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Mar; 25(2):108–10

Trochanteric osteotomy for recurrent dislocation of total hip arthroplasty. Ekelund A. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec; 8(6):629–32

Posterior allograft bone-block for recurrent dislocation of the hip after hemiarthroplasty in noncompliant patients with neuromuscular disease. Ries MD. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec;8(6):593–4

Custom-designed femoral prostheses in total hip arthroplasty done with cement for severe dysplasia of the hip. Huo MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Oct;75(10):1497–504

Recurrent dislocation of a hip with a labral lesion: treatment with a modified Bankart-type repair. Case report. Lieberman JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Oct; 75(10):1524–7

Compressed allograft chips for acetabular reconstruction in revision hip arthroplasty. Azuma T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):740–4

Posterior dislocation of the hip [letter; comment] Kaul TK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):677. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Mar;75(2):328.

The acetabular rim syndrome. A clinical presentation of dysplasia of the hip. Klaue K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):423–9 (62 ref.)

Superolateral bone grafting for acetabular deficiency in primary total hip replacement and revision. Marti RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):728–34

Posterior dislocation of the hip [letter; comment] Shi MQ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):677. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Mar;75(2):328.

Treatment of a central fracture-dislocation of the hip using external fixation with iliofemoral distraction. Väätäinen U, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(6):521–4

Clinical benefit of reconstruction of dislocated or subluxated hip joints in patients with spastic cerebral palsy. Brunner R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):290–4

Iliopsoas transfer in cerebral palsy: the long-term outcome. Erken EH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3):295–8

Bone grafts in hip replacement surgery. The pelvic side. Gross AE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct; 24(4):679–95 (41 ref.)

Reduction of total hip dislocation [letter; comment] Waldron VD. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Sep;22(9):977. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1993 Feb;22(2):253–6.

Effects of selective dorsal rhizotomy for spastic diplegia on hip migration in cerebral palsy. Park TS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):43–9

[Prevention of hip luxation in children disabled with cerebral palsy (letter)] Grenier A. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Dec; 40(10):639 **(Fre)**

[The Erlangen Support Ring for management of congenital and acquired acetabular defects. Intermediate term results of 43 implantations] Beck T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jun; 97(6):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new motorized dynamic splint for the hip joint] Blauth W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jun;97(6):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pathologic hip dislocation caused by hematogenic osteomyelitis in children and adolescents] Malakhov RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Aug;(8):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Isolated traumatic dislocation of the hip. Long-term results in 50 patients. Dreinhöfer KE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):6–12

Dislocation and fracture-dislocation of the hip. Jaskulka RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):465–9

Reduction of posterior dislocation of the hip. Bergman NJ. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):134–5

[Long-term follow-up of traumatic hip fracture in childhood] Gianom D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr; 60(4):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Lessons in the investigation of irritable hip: failure of ultrasound to detect haemarthrosis. Mathie AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):518–9

VETERINARY

Hip dysplasia in a nine-month-old male Jersey calf. Agerholm JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 11;133(11):273

Flexible external fixation for craniodorsal coxofemoral luxations in dogs. McLaughlin RM Jr, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;23(1):21–30

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Townsend DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):183–6 (22 ref.)

Developmental dislocation of the hip: evolutionary changes in diagnosis and treatment [editorial] Coleman SS. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):1–2

Developmental dysplasia of the hip. Aronsson DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):201–8

COMPLICATIONS

[Natural course of coxarthrosis in dysplastic hips] Hasegawa Y. **Orthopade** 1994 Jun;23(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femoral head dysplasia and its relationship to femoral head necrosis (Perthes' disease)] Raimann A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Mar-Apr;132(2):140–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of femur head necrosis in hip dislocation. Importance of early diagnosis of hip joint instability] Palmén K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 15;91(24):2418–22 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Principles of screening and congenital dislocation of the hip. Jones DA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):245–50

The diagnosis of subluxation of the hip [letter] Cohen J. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):289–90

Morphological or functional criteria in evaluation of the newborn hip? Tessari L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):527–33 (25 ref.)

Ultrasound imaging and secondary screening for congenital dislocation of the hip. Boeree NR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):525–33

The early diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip [editorial] Catterall A. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul; 76(4):515–6

Screening for congenital dislocation of the hip by physiotherapists. Results of a ten-year study. Fiddian NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):458–9

What are the risks of having a child with congenital dislocation of the hip after having had an affected one? Abdelnoor J. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(4):229

Acetabular dysplasia presenting as developmental dislocation

of the hip. O'Sullivan ME, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):13–5
Measurement of the forces and movements involved in neonatal hip testing. Chow YW, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 May;16(3):181–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

What are the risks of having a child with congenital dislocation of the hip after having had an affected one? Abdelnoor J. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(4):229
[Results of ultrasonographic screening. An epidemiological study] Eggl H, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Sep;22(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible recall bias in a case-control study of congenital hip dysplasia] Delgado Rodríguez M, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(39):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The impact of intra-uterine factors on neonatal hip instability. An analysis of 1,059,479 children in Norway. Hinderaker T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):239–42
Case report 846. Congenital varicella syndrome. Friedman EP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May;23(4):321–2

GENETICS

Dominant inheritance of microcephaly, short stature and congenital dislocation of the hips. Newbury-Ecob RA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jan;2(1):34–8

PATHOLOGY

Prognosticating factors in acetabular development following reduction of developmental dysplasia of the hip. Chen IH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):3–8
Changes in soft tissue interposition after reduction of developmental dislocation of the hip. Tanaka T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):16–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Morphological or functional criteria in evaluation of the newborn hip? Tessari L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):527–33 (25 ref.)
[Natural course of mild hip dysplasia from young childhood into adulthood] Exner GU, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Jun; 23(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unreduced congenital hip dislocation in adults] Kataoka Y, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Jun;23(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The acetabular notch in hip dysplasia. Portinaro NM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):271–3
A newborn with bilateral hip flexion contractures and clubfeet. Renwick SE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jan; 23(1):69–71

REHABILITATION

Our philosophy in the early and late treatment of congenital hip dysplasia. Karski T.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1990;45:43–8
Over-head extension—one of the methods of early treatment of CDH. Karski T, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1990;45:95–8

SURGERY

Total hip arthroplasty in the neglected congenital dislocation of the hip. A five- to 14-year follow-up study. Anwar MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):127–34
Cementless total hip arthroplasty for congenitally dislocated or dysplastic hips. Technique for replacement with a straight femoral component. Paavilainen T, et al.
Clin Orthop 1993 Dec;(297):71–81
Factors responsible for the development of avascular necrosis secondary to the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Burgos-Flores J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Nov; 17(5):305–7
Low-friction arthroplasty in severe acetabular dysplasia. García-Cimbrelo E, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct; 8(5):459–69
Open reduction through a medial approach for congenital dislocation of the hip. A critical review of the Ludloff approach in sixty-six hips. Mankey MG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Sep;75(9):1334–45
Total hip arthroplasty in high congenital dislocation. 21 hips with a minimum five-year follow-up. Fredin H, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1991 May;73(3):430–3
Total hip replacement using femoral neck bone to graft the dysplastic acetabulum. Follow-up study of 18 patients with old congenital dislocation of the hip. Inao S, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Sep;76(5):735–9
One-stage correction of neglected congenital dislocation of the hip without preoperative traction. Shee BW, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1993 Aug;92(8):729–36
Comparison of inpatient and outpatient traction in developmental dislocation of the hip. Camp J, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):9–12
Prognosticating factors in acetabular development following reduction of developmental dysplasia of the hip. Chen IH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):3–8
Changes in soft tissue interposition after reduction of developmental dislocation of the hip. Tanaka T, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):16–23
[Results of surgical repositioning of congenital hip dislocation] Dungl P, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1993;60(6):324–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The Erlangen Support Ring for management of congenital and acquired acetabular defects. Intermediate term results of 43 implantations] Beck T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jun; 97(6):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indication for Chiari's pelvic osteotomy] Rigó J, et al.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1994 Mar–Apr;132(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of combined surgical operations in the management of congenital hip dislocation] Szepesi K, et al.
Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1994; 37(2):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Surgical treatment of hip dislocations in children and damages caused by conservative treatment methods] Szepesi K, et al.
Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1993; 36(4):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Results of early surgical reduction of congenital hip dislocation] Szepesi K, et al.
Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1994; 37(1):13–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Modern anesthesia—one of the factors after surgical treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Luszcz J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990; 45:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Ineffective hip rotation with Pavlik harness. Prospective study of 35 infant dislocations. Hunter V, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Jun;65(3):243–5
Overhead traction in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Rejholec M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Oct–Dec;78(4):223–6 **(Eng, Ita)**
Cure of the limp in children with congenital dislocation of the hip and ischaemic necrosis. Fifteen cases treated by trochanteric transfer and contralateral epiphysiodesis. Porat S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):463–7
Reduction of CDH by the Pavlik harness. Spontaneous reduction observed by ultrasound. Suzuki S.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 May;76(3):460–2
Treatment of congenital subluxation and dislocation of the hip by knee splint harness. Fukushima M.
Prosthet Orthot Int 1994 Apr;18(1):34–9
[The effect of ultrasonography screening of hips in newborn infants on femur head necrosis and the rate of surgical interventions] Tschauner C, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Sep; 22(5):268–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hip instability and clubfoot. A nation-wide survey shows many therapeutic varieties] Hägglund G, et al.
Lakartidningen 1994 Jun 15;91(24):2423–4 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The use of sonography in screening for developmental dysplasia of the hip [comment] Donaldson JS.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Feb;162(2):399–400. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Feb;162(2):395–7.
Screening newborns for developmental dysplasia of the hip: the role of sonography [see comments] Harcke HT.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Feb;162(2):395–7. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Feb;162(2):399–400.
Role of ultrasound in congenital hip dysplasia. Clarke NM.
Arch Dis Child 1994 May;70(5):362–3
Ultrasound diagnosis of CDH [letter; comment] Broughton NS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):164. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 May;75(3):479–82.
Ultrasound diagnosis of neonatal congenital dislocation of the hip. A decision analysis assessment. Hernandez RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):539–43
Ultrasound diagnosis of CDH [letter; comment] Joseph KN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):164–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 May;75(3):479–82.
Routine ultrasound screening for neonatal hip instability. Can it abolish late-presenting congenital dislocation of the hip? Marks DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):534–8
Reduction of CDH by the Pavlik harness. Spontaneous reduction observed by ultrasound. Suzuki S.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 May;76(3):460–2
Ultrasonography in congenital dysplasia and immature hip in infants. Azzoni R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug; 45(7–8):281–7
Ultrasound screening for developmental dysplasia of the hip in the neonate: the effect on treatment rate and prevalence of late cases. Rosendahl K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul; 94(1):47–52
Three-dimensional sonographic evaluation of developmental dysplasia of the hip: preliminary findings. Gerscovich EO, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):407–10
[Increased incidence of developmental hip dysplasia in hypertrophic newborn infants] Peschgens T, et al.
Klin Padiatr 1993 Nov–Dec;205(6):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of ultrasonography screening of hips in newborn infants on femur head necrosis and the rate of surgical interventions] Tschauner C, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Sep; 22(5):268–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonography of the infant hip. Sources of error, progress and current clinical relevance] Graf R, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jan;34(1):30–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic findings in the hip of newborn infants after pregnancy and labor from breech position] Hatzmann W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Aug;14(4):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technical aspects of ultrasonography of the fetal hip joint] Wagner UA, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Feb;15(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital hip dislocation] Belli P, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1994 Mar;85(3):180–1 **(Ita)**

HIP DYSPLASIA, CANINE

COMPLICATIONS

Joint laxity and its association with hip dysplasia in Labrador retrievers. Lust G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 54(12):1990–9

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of polysulfated glycosaminoglycan for the treatment of hip dysplasia in dogs. de Haan JJ, et al.
Vet Surg 1994 May–Jun;23(3):177–81

ETIOLOGY

Canine hip dysplasia [letter] Craige JE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 1;204(9):1323

GENETICS

Hereditary problems in Italian spinones [letter] Shaw ME.
Vet Rec 1993 Aug 7;133(6):148

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Bilateral hip dysplasia and possible osteolytic lesion in the left ischium. Davidson A, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1129–30
[The significance of the craniolateral acetabular margin for hip dysplasia evaluation] Henninger W, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1994 Jun;22(3):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HIP DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL**

HIP FRACTURES

Hip fracture and the MEDOS study. Proceedings of a meeting, Lisbon, 18–20 November 1992. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S1–97
Fractures of the head and neck of the femur in children. Hughes LO, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb; 76(2):283–92 (56 ref.)
One year follow up of patients with fracture of the proximal femur. Weatherall M. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 10; 107(983):308–9
Outcome studies of hip fractures. A functional viewpoint. Ahmad LA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jan;23(1):19–24 (27 ref.)
Non-skeletal determinants of fractures: the potential importance of the mechanics of falls. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Cummings SR, et al.
Osteoporos Int 1994;4 Suppl 1:67–70 (12 ref.)
The effect of short-term calcitonin administration on biochemical bone markers in patients with acute immobilization following hip fracture. Tsakalakos N, et al.
Osteoporos Int 1993 Dec;3(6):337–40

BLOOD

Circulating levels of vitamins K1 and K2 decreased in elderly women with hip fracture. Hodges SJ, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1993 Oct;8(10):1241–5

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of hip fractures. De Boeck H.
Acta Orthop Belg 1994;60 Suppl 1:106–9
[One-year follow-up experience in the rehabilitation of patients with femoral neck fractures] Laczkó T, et al.
Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1993; 36(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anterior fracture-dislocation of the hip. Zamora-Navas P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(4):420–2
Age-associated risks of prophylactic anticoagulation in the setting of hip fracture. Isaacs C, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun;96(6):487–91
Distinction between initiation and progression of the osteoarthritis process [letter; comment] Dequeker J, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1994 May;53(5):356. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Oct;52(10):707–10.
Predictive value of early scintimetry in intracapsular hip fractures. A prospective study with regard to femoral head necrosis, delayed union and non-union. van Vugt AB, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;113(1):33–8
Secondary hyperparathyroidism, vitamin D deficiency and hip fracture: importance of sampling times after fracture. Ng K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 May;25(2):103–9
Anaesthetic implications of cystinosis. Tobias JD.
Can J Anaesth 1993 Jun;40(6):518–20

Simultaneous bilateral hip fractures presenting as an acute abdomen. Kenny NW, et al. **Injury** 1993 Dec;24(10):691–2

A case of fractured femoral neck at two levels. Thomason AJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 May;25(4):273–4

Mortality after fracture of the hip in patients who have end-stage renal disease. Tierney GS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):709–12

Healing complications after internal fixation of trochanteric hip fractures: the prognostic value of osteoporosis. Barrios C, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(5):438–42

Diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis in elderly hip-fracture patients by using the duplex scanning technique. Girasole GJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 May;23(5):411–6

[Acute confusional states in patients with hip fractures can be prevented and treated] Gustafson Y, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(5):149–50, 154 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of acetabular fractures: value in detecting femoral head injury, intraarticular fragments, and sciatic nerve injury. Potter HG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):881–6

Costs associated with total hip arthroplasty and the diagnosis of occult hip fractures [letter; comment] Campion ER. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1879–80. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Mar;75(3):321–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Mar;75(3):395–401.

Comparison of MRI with bone scanning for suspected hip fracture in elderly patients. Evans PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):158–9

Evaluation of hip disorders by radiography, radionuclide scanning and magnetic resonance imaging. Shih TT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;92(8):737–44

The use of MRI in the diagnosis of occult hip fractures in the elderly: a preliminary review. Guanche CA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Apr;17(4):327–30

Magnetic resonance imaging of occult fractures of the proximal femur. Haramati N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):19–22

Case report 808: Avulsion fracture of the greater trochanter. Roberts CS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct;22(7):536–8

[Post-traumatic coxarthrosis. Medicolegal conditions of the likelihood of fractures, luxations or contusions] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):814–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

The financial cost of hip fractures. Borgquist L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60 Suppl 1:102–5

The costs and effects of early discharge in the management of fractured hip. Farnworth MG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 May;23(3):190–4

Epidemiology and costs of osteoporotic hip fractures in Portugal. Vaz AL. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S9

Costs associated with total hip arthroplasty and the diagnosis of occult hip fractures [letter; comment] Campion ER. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1879–80. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Mar;75(3):321–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Mar;75(3):395–401.

[Fractures of the proximal femur: rehabilitation and socioeconomic repercussions] Meine J, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(2):66–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of hip fractures and methods of prevention. Armstrong AL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60 Suppl 1:85–101 (94 ref.)

Effect of sex and age on the ratio of cervical to trochanteric hip fracture. A meta-analysis of 16 reports on 36,451 cases. Baudoin C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec;64(6):647–53

Urban vs rural increase in hip fracture incidence. Age and sex of 901 cases 1980–89 in Olmsted County, U.S.A. Madhok R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):543–8

Epidemiology of proximal femoral fracture in Gran Canaria (Canary Islands). Sosa M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jul; 22(4):285–8

Case-control study of risk factors for hip fractures in the elderly. Cumming RG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 1;139(5):493–503

Subsequent hip fracture among older adults. Wolinsky FD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1316–8

Increasing incidence of hip fractures in Finland. Lüthje P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(6):280–2

Trends in the incidence of hip fracture in Siena, Italy, from 1980 to 1991. Agnusdei D, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S31–4

The Mediterranean Osteoporosis Study (MEDOS): theoretical and practical issues of a major international project on hip fracture epidemiology. Allander E, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S37–43

Regional differences in hip fracture risk in Turkey. Dilsen G, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S65–8

Methodology of MEDOS multicentre study of hip fracture incidence: validity and relevance considerations. Elffors L, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S45–9

Secular increase and geographical differences in hip fracture incidence in Norway. Falch JA, et al. **Bone** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4):643–5

Incidence of hip fractures in Malmö, Sweden (1950–1991). Gullberg B, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S23–9

Hip fracture in Italy: epidemiology and preventive efficacy of bone-active drugs. Mazzuoli GF, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S81–4

Hip fractures: a worldwide problem today and tomorrow. Melton LJ 3d. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S1–8 (56 ref.)

Seasonal variation in the incidence of hip fractures in Emilia-Romagna and Parma. Pedrazzoni M, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S57–63

Hip fracture in Malmö over three decades. Sernbo I, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S19–22

A nomogram for predicting lifetime hip fracture risk from radius bone mineral density and age. Suman VJ, et al. **Bone** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):843–6

Epidemiology and costs of osteoporotic hip fractures in Portugal. Vaz AL. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S9

The epidemiology of fragility fractures: is there a role for bone quality? Cooper C. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993;53 Suppl 1:S23–6 (29 ref.)

Risk factors for hip fractures. A review. Lauritzen JB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Sep;40(4):479–85 (117 ref.)

Breastfeeding and other reproductive factors and the risk of hip fractures in elderly women [published erratum appears in Int J Epidemiol 1993 Oct;22(5):962] Cumming RG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):684–91

Fall frequency and characteristics and the risk of hip fractures. Cumming RG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul; 42(7):774–8

The risk of hip fracture among noninstitutionalized older adults. Wolinsky FD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul; 49(4):S165–75

Fall severity and bone mineral density as risk factors for hip fracture in ambulatory elderly. Greenspan SL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12;271(2):128–33

Relative risks and benefits of long-term estrogen replacement therapy: a decision analysis. Gorsky RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):161–6

The incidence of hip fractures in independent and institutionalized elderly people. Ooms ME, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jan;4(1):6–10

Dementia and other risk factors for hip fractures in a state-operated geropsychiatric hospital. Vieweg V, et al. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):210–3

[Femoral fractures close to the hip (editorial)] Frandsen PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1105–6 **(Dan)**

[Femoral fractures close to the hip—an epidemiological study in the county of Southern Jutland] Laursen JO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1107, 1110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Femoral shaft fractures in children. An epidemiologic study in the Greater Arhus] Nafei A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Traumatic hip dislocations. Epidemiologic data at Davos Hospital and a multicenter study in Graubünden Canton] Holzach P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity and mortality of osteoporotic proximal femoral fracture after one year follow-up] Sosa Henríquez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 23;101(13):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Risk factors for hip fracture in black women. The Northeast Hip Fracture Study Group. Grisso JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1555–9

ETIOLOGY

Hip fractures in middle-aged men: a consequence of early retirement and alcohol misuse? Jónsson B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Nov;28(6):709–14

Patient injury and attempted link with pharmacist's negligence. Brushwood DB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov; 50(11):2382–5

The association between water fluoridation and hip fracture among white women and men aged 65 years and older. A national ecologic study. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;2(5):617–26

Epidemiological study of the relation between arthritis of the hip and hip fractures [see comments] Cumming RG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):707–10. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1994 May;53(5):356.

Residential care and risk of proximal femur fracture. Miravet L, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S73–5

Risk factors for hip fracture in Spanish and Turkish women. Perez Cano R, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S69–72

Risk factors for hip fracture. MEDOS study: results of the Toulouse Centre. Ribot C, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S77–80

Are hip fractures caused by falling and breaking or breaking and falling? Photoelastic stress analysis. Cotton DW, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Mar 25;65(2):105–12

Fall frequency and characteristics and the risk of hip fractures. Cumming RG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul; 42(7):774–8

Type of fall and risk of hip and wrist fractures: the study of osteoporotic fractures [letter; comment] [see comments] Drinka P. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):797–8. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Nov;41(11):1226–34. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Aug;42(8):909.

Type of fall and risk of hip and wrist fractures: the study of osteoporotic fractures [letter; comment] Nevitt MC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Aug;42(8):909. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jul;42(7):797–8.

Type of fall and risk of hip and wrist fractures: the study of osteoporotic fractures. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group [see comments] Nevitt MC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov;41(11):1226–34. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jul;42(7):797–8.

Skeletal osteoporosis. Christiansen C. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8 Suppl 2:S475–80 (16 ref.)

Simple measurement of femoral geometry predicts hip fracture: the study of osteoporotic fractures. Faulkner KG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Oct;8(10):1211–7

Prediction of hip fractures from pelvic radiographs: the study of osteoporotic fractures. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Glüer CC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 May;9(5):671–7

Risk of hip fracture in women with vertebral fracture. Kotowicz MA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 May; 9(5):599–605

Reduced femoral neck bone density in the daughters of women with hip fractures: the role of low peak bone density in the pathogenesis of osteoporosis. Seeman E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 May;9(5):739–43

Physical inactivity is an independent risk factor for hip fracture in the elderly. Coupland C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):441–3

The risk of hip fractures in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism: a population-based cohort study with a follow-up of 19 years. Larsson K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):585–93

Hip and distal arm fracture rates in peri- and postmenopausal insulin-treated diabetic females. Melchior TM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug;236(2):203–8

Risk factors for hip fracture in black women. The Northeast Hip Fracture Study Group. Grisso JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1555–9

Fluoridation and hip fracture [letter; comment] Colquhoun J. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 24;106(968):509. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Sep 8;106(963):392.

[Supra-acetabular stress fracture in young men. A case (letter)] Lechevalier D, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct; 60(9):634–5 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Impairment of bone turnover in elderly women with hip fracture. Akesson K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Sep; 53(3):162–9

Femoral and spinal bone mineral density in Japanese osteoporotics with hip fracture. Sugimoto T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 May;4(3):144–8

MORTALITY

Treatment and survival among elderly Americans with hip fractures: a population-based study. Lu-Yao GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1287–91

Mortality after spinal and general anaesthesia for surgical fixation of hip fractures. Sutcliffe AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):237–40

Mortality and morbidity after hip fractures [letter; comment] Beringer TR. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):343. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1248–50.

The mortality and social prognosis of hip fractures. A prospective multifactorial study. Pitto RP. **Int Orthop** 1994 Apr;18(2):109–13

Mortality after fracture of the hip in patients who have end-stage renal disease. Tierney GS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):709–12

Age and sex as determinants of mortality after hip fracture: 3,895 patients followed for 2.5–18.5 years. Schrøder HM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(6):525–31

NURSING

Preop care for hip fracture [letter] Hopkins P. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Sep;94(9):19

How to manage hip fractures. Pellino TA. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Apr;94(4):46–50

Elderly patients with hip fractures: improved outcome with the use of care maps with high-quality medical and nursing protocols. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(5):428–37

PATHOLOGY

Pubic-type dislocation of the hip combined with fracture of the ipsilateral greater trochanter. A case report. Maruoka A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(6):299–301

Staining and histomorphometry of microcracks in the human femoral head. Villanueva AR, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Mar;69(2):81–8

Relation between increase in length of hip axis in older women between 1950s and 1990s and increase in age specific rates of hip fracture. Reid IR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):508–9

[Trabecular arch structure of the upper end of femur and its biomechanical significance in hip fractures: a scanning electron microscopic study] Chai BF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;31(5):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relevance of osteotomy and implant characteristics in inter- and subtrochanteric osteotomies. Experimental examination

under alternating and static load after stabilisation with different devices including gamma nail osteosynthesis. Friedl W. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;113(1):5–11

Osteocyte death and hip fracture. Dunstan CR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993;53 Suppl 1:S113–6; discussion S116–7 (17 ref.)

Bone remodeling in hip fracture. Reeve J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993;53 Suppl 1:S108–12 (40 ref.)

Biomechanical analysis of the Gamma nail and sliding hip screw. Mahomed N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):280–8

[Bone mineral density in osteoporotic and normal women of Buenos Aires] Vega E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The epidemiology of hip fractures and methods of prevention. Armstrong AL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60 Suppl 1:85–101 (94 ref.)

Prevention of hip fractures. Meunier PJ. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov 30;95(5A):75S–78S (30 ref.)

Effect of calcium and cholecalciferol treatment for three years on hip fractures in elderly women [see comments] Chapuy MC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1081–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):193.

Calcium, vitamin D, and hip fractures. Incidence of falls may have decreased [letter; comment] Mets T. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):193. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1081–2.

Calcium, vitamin D, and hip fractures. Vitamin D alone may be helpful [letter; comment] Torgerson D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):193. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1081–2.

Therapeutic strategies in the prevention of hip fracture with drugs affecting bone metabolism. Johnell O, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S85–7

How do we prevent hip fractures? [letter; comment] Kannus P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Feb;54(2):175–7. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1993 Mar;52(3):192–8.

New strategies to prevent hip fracture. Kiel DP. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Feb 15;29(2):47–54

Can we stop bone loss and prevent hip fractures in the elderly? Meunier PJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994;4 Suppl 1:71–6 (36 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic prediction of failure after fixation of cervical hip fracture. Sernbo I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun; 65(3):295–8

Broadband ultrasound attenuation and dual energy X-ray absorptiometry in patients with hip fractures: which technique discriminates fracture risk. Stewart A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jun;54(6):466–9

Evaluation of fractures of the femoral head using the CT-directed pelvic oblique radiograph. Moed BR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):161–7

An unusual posterior fracture-dislocation of the hip. Simmert JB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(6):567–8

Soft-tissue window to enhance visualization of entrapped osteocartilaginous fragments in the hip joint. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Sep;22(9):1017–21

Fractures and dislocations of the hip and femur. Norris MA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;29(2):100–12 (40 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Predictive value of early scintimetry in intracapsular hip fractures. A prospective study with regard to femoral head necrosis, delayed union and non-union. van Vugt AB, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;113(1):33–8

REHABILITATION

Function 10 years after hip fracture. 74 patients after internal fixation. Jónsson B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec; 64(6):645–6

The outcomes of patients newly admitted to nursing homes after hip fracture. Kiel DP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1281–6

Social support and physical disability in older people after hospitalization: a prospective study. Wilcox VL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Mar;13(2):170–9

Functional recovery after fracture of the hip. Koval KJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):751–8 (75 ref.)

Orthogeriatric care and its effect on outcome [editorial] Briggs RS. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Oct;86(10):560–2

Disability following hip fracture. Craik RL. **Phys Ther** 1994 May;74(5):387–98 (61 ref.)

Quality of rehabilitation care in two inpatient geriatric settings. Bentur N, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep; 5(3):237–42

Early outcomes after hip fracture among women discharged home and to nursing homes. Williams MA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Jun;17(3):175–83

SURGERY

Hip fractures in elderly people. The surgical treatment in Leuven, Belgium. Broos PL. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 May-Jun; 94(3):130–5

Iatrogenic arterial trauma associated with hip fracture surgery. Karanikas I, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Nov-Dec; 93(6):284–6

Primary bipolar arthroplasty or total hip arthroplasty for the treatment of unstable intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures in elderly patients. Haentjens P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60 Suppl 1:124–8

Subtrochanteric fractures of the femur treated with the Zickel nail. Reynders PA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60 Suppl 1:129–33

Hip arthroplasty for failed internal fixation of intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures in the elderly patient. Stoffelen D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60 Suppl 1:135–9

Gamma nail vs compression screw for trochanteric femoral fractures. 15 reoperations in a prospective, randomized study of 378 patients. Aune AK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):127–30

Prospective comparison of hip fracture treatment. 856 cases followed for 4 months in The Netherlands and Sweden. Berglund-Rödén M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun; 65(3):287–94

Radiographic prediction of failure after fixation of cervical hip fracture. Sernbo I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun; 65(3):295–8

Locking and compression of the lag screw in trochanteric fractures is not beneficial. A prospective, randomized study of 153 cases. Sernbo I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb; 65(1):24–6

Post-operative electrolyte imbalance: its incidence and prognostic implications for elderly orthopaedic patients. Antonelli Incalzi R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Sep;22(5):325–31

The social consequences of surgical complications for patients with proximal femoral fractures. Eastwood HD. **Age Ageing** 1993 Sep;22(5):360–4

Treatment of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur: reduction on the traction table and fixation with dynamic condylar screw. Blatter G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(3):138–41

Relevance of osteotomy and implant characteristics in inter- and subtrochanteric osteotomies. Experimental examination under alternating and static load after stabilisation with different devices including gamma nail osteosynthesis. Friedl W. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;113(1):5–11

Osteosynthesis versus endoprosthesis in the treatment of unstable intracapsular hip fractures in the elderly. A randomised clinical trial. van Vugt AB, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;113(1):39–45

Plastic adhesive drapes and wound infection after hip fracture surgery. Chiu KY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Oct; 63(10):798–801

Orthopaedic management of hip fracture. Lyritis GP, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S11–7

External fixation in comminuted upper femoral fractures. Buckley JR, et al. **Injury** 1993 Aug;24(7):476–8

Proximal femoral fractures: a biomechanical study to compare intramedullary and extramedullary fixation. Curtis MJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Mar;25(2):99–104

Spontaneous subcapital femoral neck fracture complicating a healed pertrochanteric fracture: setiology and ease of diagnosis is not as previously thought. Fairbank AC, et al. **Injury** 1993 Dec;24(10):692–4

Factors affecting the outcome after proximal femoral fractures. Fox HJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):297–300

1000 femoral neck fractures: the effect of pre-injury mobility and surgical experience on outcome. Holt EM, et al. **Injury** 1994 Mar;25(2):91–5

Hemiarthroplasty of the hip—the anterior or posterior approach? A comparison of surgical approaches. Keene GS, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct;24(9):611–3

A cross-matching policy for fractures of the proximal third of the femur [see comments] Kurdy NM, et al. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):521–4. Comment in: Injury 1993 Sep;24(8):507.

Parallel Garden screws for intracapsular femoral fractures. Parker MJ. **Injury** 1994 Aug;25(6):383–5

Blood transfusion and injured patients [editorial; comment] Staniforth P. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):507. Comment on: Injury 1993 Sep;24(8):521–4.

Factors affecting sliding of the lag screw in intertrochanteric fractures. Rha JD, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Nov;17(5):320–4

Perioperative creatine phosphokinase trends in elderly patients with hip fracture. Kaar TK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;163(3):126–7

Fixed low-dose versus adjusted higher-dose warfarin following orthopedic surgery. A randomized prospective trial. Wilson MG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr; 9(2):127–30

How effective are osteotomies for unstable intertrochanteric fractures? Gargan MF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):789–92

The effect of complications after hip fracture on rehabilitation. Keating JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):976

Antiplatelet therapy to prevent thrombosis after hip fracture. Rationale for a randomised trial. MacMahon S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):521–4 (18 ref.)

Healing complications after internal fixation of trochanteric hip fractures: the prognostic value of osteoporosis. Barrios C, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(5):438–42

Treatment of a central fracture-dislocation of the hip using external fixation with iliofemoral distraction. Väätäinen U, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(6):521–4

Premature greater trochanteric epiphysiodesis secondary to intramedullary femoral rodding [letter; comment] Herndon WA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):130. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):516–20.

Postoperative femoral fracture after intramedullary fixation with a Gamma nail: case report and review of the literature. Pagnani MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):133–7 (13 ref.)

Postsurgical radiation therapy for prophylaxis of heterotopic ossification. Barba V, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):672–4

Subcapital fracture complicating fixation of an intertrochanteric fracture from osteomyelitis. Lombardi LJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Mar;23(3):257–60 (10 ref.)

Intramuscular dermatan sulfate MF701 in patients with hip fracture: relationship between pharmacokinetics and antithrombotic efficacy. Imbimbo BP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May;71(5):553–7

D-dimer plasma measurement in patients undergoing major hip surgery: use in the prediction and diagnosis of postoperative proximal vein thrombosis. Bongard O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jun 1;74(5):487–93

[Change in the management of per-subtrochanteric femoral fractures—a retrospective 10 year analysis] Hoffmann P. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Feb;24(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of proximal femoral fractures in elderly patients. Results of a prospective study of 61 patients] Mann B, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Apr;24(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of management of pertrochanteric comminuted fractures in the elderly with a tumor shaft endoprostheses] Schwenk W, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Feb;24(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of unstable fractures of the coxal femur. Selection of the appropriate osteosynthesis procedure in elderly patients] Plötz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 30;112(15):218–20 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of various implants in fractures of the proximal femur] Bilat C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Jul;50(7):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies of "biological" plate osteosynthesis of multi-fragment fractures of the femur] Baumgaertel F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jan;97(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "biological" plate osteosynthesis in multi-fragment fractures of the para-articular femur. A prospective study] Baumgaertel F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Feb;97(2):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new motorized dynamic splint for the hip joint] Blauth W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jun;97(6):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of gamma nailing in management of hip para-articular fractures. Clinical use in 310 cases] Heinz T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Mar;97(3):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of a support screw in condylar plate osteosynthesis of the proximal femur] Friedl W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Feb;20(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical management of unstable pertrochanteric femoral fractures with the dynamic hip screw and T-plate] Geissler N, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Apr;20(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical course of surgically managed para-articular femoral fractures in geriatric surgery] Kaiser W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Feb;20(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ender nail with interlocking mechanism or dynamic hip screw in pertrochanteric fractures? A prospective study extending its limits] Muller B, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Feb;20(1):18–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Valgisation osteotomy of unstable pertrochanteric femoral fracture. Results of 92 patients over 7.75 years] Rueger JM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Oct;19(5):289–97 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism in hip fracture: unfractionated heparin versus low molecular weight heparin (a prospective, randomized study)] Platz A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developments in osteosynthesis of proximal femoral fractures—rational change in therapy based on clinical results and experiences] Meissner A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of trochanteric femoral fractures with G. Küntscher Y-nailing] Seiffert K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(11):658–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment and survival among elderly Americans with hip fractures: a population-based study. Lu-Yao GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1287–91

Hip fracture: physicians take more active role in patient care. Perez ED. **Geriatrics** 1994 Apr;49(4):31–7 (36 ref.)

The role of the clinical nurse co-ordinator in the provision of cost-effective orthopaedic services for elderly people. Shiell A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep;18(9):1424–8

Intracapsular fractures of the hip. Swiontkowski MF. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan;76(1):129–38 (116 ref.)

Dislocation and fracture-dislocation of the hip. Jaskulka RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):465–9

Elderly patients with hip fractures: improved outcome with the use of care maps with high-quality medical and nursing protocols. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(5):428–37

Reducing length of stay after hip fracture [letter; comment] Cameron I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):707–8 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 5;159(1):23–5.

HIP FRACTURES

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Decreased broadband ultrasound attenuation of the calcaneus in women with fragility fracture. 85 Colles' and hip fracture cases versus 77 normal women. Dretakis EC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):305–8

Broadband ultrasound attenuation and dual energy X-ray absorptiometry in patients with hip fractures: which technique discriminates fracture risk. Stewart A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jun;54(6):466–9

VETERINARY

Trochanter fracture and patellar osteochondrosis as causes of lameness in pigs. Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 4; 134(23):601–3

Histological appearance of naturally occurring canine physeal fractures. Johnson JM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):81–6

HIP JOINT

Management of irritable hip: a review of hospital admission policy. Taylor GR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul; 71(1):59–63

Arthroscopic management of septic arthritis of the hip. Blitzer CM. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):414–6

Arthroscopic diagnosis and treatment of septic arthritis of the hip joint. Bould M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):707–8

Septic arthritis of the hip in infancy. Little DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Feb;63(2):116–9

Osteoarthritis of weight bearing joints of lower limbs in former élite male athletes [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):819] Kujala UM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):231–4

Investigation and management of the painful hip in childhood. Hill RA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 16–Apr 5;51(6):270–4 (3 ref.)

Avascular necrosis of the hip in systemic lupus erythematosus: the role of magnetic resonance imaging. Halland AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):972–6

Acute septic arthritis of the hip in children—clinical analyses of 31 cases. Chen CH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Dec;16(4):239–45

Hip pain in a 56–year–old female patient. Horowitz SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug;(305):293–4, 296

A survey of degenerative arterial change in the capsule of the hip joint in different disease states. Spencer JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):191–5

Reduced vitamin A tolerance in a hyperlipidaemia patient with rapid destructive and hyperostotic osteoarthritis of the hip. Theiler R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):293–8

Reduction and osteosynthesis of subcapital fractures of the femoral neck: possible repercussions on post–fracture hemarthrosis of the hip. Grispigni C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):539–42

Chronic bursitis of the hip. Germeaux Y, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):397

Bilateral pelvitrochanteric heterotopic ossification in a child. A case report. Bos CF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1840–3

Bilateral cryptococcosis of the hip. A case report. Bosch X, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug;76(8):1234–8

Pyomyositis of the adductor muscles mimicking an infection of the hip. Diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging: a case report. De Boeck H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):747–50

The value of aspiration of the hip joint before revision total hip arthroplasty [letter; comment] Gould ES, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Nov;75(11):1736–7. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jan;75(1):66–76.

Hip involvement in childhood brucellosis. Benjamin B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):544–7

Triple innominate osteotomy for hip stabilisation and transiliac leg lengthening after poliomyelitis. Lee DY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):858–64

Routine ultrasound screening for neonatal hip instability. Can it abolish late–presenting congenital dislocation of the hip? Marks DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):534–8

Bilateral chondrolysis with unilateral slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Miller RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):523–4

Evidence for a viral aetiology of transient synovitis of the hip. Tolat V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov; 75(6):973–4

Ask patients what they want. Evaluation of individual complaints before total hip replacement. Wright JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):229–34

Septic arthritis and unpasteurised milk. Campbell P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1057–8

Conservative treatment of calcific trochanteric bursitis. Gerber JM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 May; 17(4):250–2

Cerebral palsy hip deformities: is there a consensus? II. Botulinum toxin A: a clinical experiment [editorial] Bleck EE. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):281–2

Hip abnormalities in children with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Walker JL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1):54–9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma at the site of hip replacement in association with chronic infection. Aboulafia AJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 May;23(5):427–32 (35 ref.)

Piriformis abscess mimicking a hip pyarthrosis. Stuart JE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Aug;22(8):925–8

A 43–year–old woman with right hip pain. Yin Y, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Aug;22(8):943–9

Painful snapping hip in young adults. Beals RK. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):481–2

[Idiopathic chondrolysis of the hip–joint: report of two cases and review of the literature] He RG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;31(10):599–601 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary arthritis of the hip in adults] Evrard J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Dec;17(6):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capsular retraction of the hip in the postpartum period (letter)] Brodq O, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):629 **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopy of the hip. Methods and values] Dorfmann H, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May;60(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hip pain from a rheumatologic viewpoint] Brühlmann P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jun 7;83(23):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and technique for hip arthroscopy: possibilities and limitations] Funke E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Feb 8;83(6):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient synovitis of the hip in children. Description of 3 cases] Bertei A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug; 88(1–2):117–9 **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of early diagnosis in epiphysiolysis of the hip using magnetic resonance. A case] De Pellegrin M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):114–7 **(Ita)**

[Septic trochanteric bursitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a drug addict (letter)] González–Gay MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr;11(4):206–7 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Persistent mild hip deformation in preterm infants. Davis PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):597–8

Turned head—adducted hip—truncal curvature syndrome. Hamanishi C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):515–9

Sonography in congenital deficiency of the femur. Grissom LE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):29–33

Foot and leg problems. Craig CL, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Oct;14(10):395–400

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of prophylactic knee bracing on lower extremity joint position and muscle activation during running. Osternig LR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):733–7

Reproducibility of field alignment in difficult patient positioning. Kortmann RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):869–72

Ultrasonographic hip morphometry in infants. Cheng JC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):24–8

On the morphology and frequency of Weitbrecht's retinacula in the hip joint. Noriyasu S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Aug;70(2–3):87–90

Biomechanics of malalignment. Chao EY, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;25(3):379–86

Malalignment and degenerative arthropathy. Tetsworth K, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;25(3):367–77 (44 ref.)

A new holder and surface MRI coil for the examination of the newborn infant hip. Krasny R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):538–40

[Measurement of the hip joint space using automatic digital image analysis] Conrozier T, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb;60(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear spin tomography, magnetic resonance tomography (MRT), nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (NMR). Technical and methodical hypotheses for the use of nuclear spin tomography on the hip joint of the dog] Kresken JG, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Morphometric and microanalytical analyses of alumina wear particles in hip prostheses. Pizzoferrato A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul;14(8):583–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Testing drugs on human osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Chayen J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jan;12(1):63–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune–inflammatory response in the totally replaced hip: a review of biocompatibility aspects. Nordström D, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 May;2(5):296–300 (59 ref.)

INJURIES

Secondary degenerative arthropathy (osteoarthrosis) of the hip joints in ageing, free–living koalas. Canfield PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Oct;70(10):394–5

Is pinning in situ a safe procedure for slipped capital femoral epiphysis? Godette GA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jul; 22(7):825–31

[Post–traumatic coxarthrosis. Medicolegal conditions of the likelihood of fractures, luxations or contusions] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):814–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Sensory responses to passive hindlimb joint rotation in the cerebellar cortex of the cat. Gray C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):280–4

Locomotor–like rotation of either hip or knee inhibits soleus H reflexes in humans. Brooke JD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(4):357–64

MICROBIOLOGY

Bone scan, gallium scan, and hip aspiration in the diagnosis of infected total hip arthroplasty. Kraemer WJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec;8(6):611–6

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of acetabular fractures: value in detecting femoral head injury, intraarticular fragments, and sciatic nerve injury. Potter HG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):881–6

Differential diagnosis in variants or abnormalities of the hip on MRI. Schedel H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):20–4

Relation between increase in length of hip axis in older women between 1950s and 1990s and increase in age specific rates of hip fracture. Reid IR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):508–9

The relationship between head–neck–shaft angle, calcar width, articular cartilage thickness and bone volume in arthrosis of the hip. Moore RJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):432–6

Trochanteric bursitis. A case report of plain film, scintigraphic, and MRI correlation. Caruso FA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):393–5

Immune–inflammatory response in the totally replaced hip: a review of biocompatibility aspects. Nordström D, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 May;2(5):296–300 (59 ref.)

Canine hip dysplasia [letter] Craige JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1323

Migration of corrosion products from modular hip prostheses. Particle microanalysis and histopathological findings. Urban RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1345–59

Composition and morphology of wear debris in failed uncemented total hip replacement. Shanbhag AS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):60–7

An unusual pattern of growth disturbance of the hip in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hastings DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):744–7

The response to particulate debris. Howie DW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):571–81 (52 ref.)

[Early changes in the hip joint following epiphysiolysis of the femoral head. Results of an MRT study] Stöver B, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jan;34(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of sit–to–stand movements. Kotake T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;74(10):1095–9

Joint reaction forces during femoral lengthening. Olney BW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):64–7

Power and work produced in different leg muscle groups when rising from a chair. Wretenberg P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(5):413–7

Isokinetic force–velocity curves in patients following implantation of an individual total hip prosthesis. Horstmann T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan;15 Suppl 1:S64–9

Quantifying passive resistance to motion in the straight–leg–raising test on asymptomatic subjects. Reynolds HM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Sep; 93(9):913–4, 917–20

Kinetics of the lower extremities during drop landings from three heights. McNitt–Gray JL. **J Biomech** 1993 Sep; 26(9):1037–46

Tendon action of two–joint muscles: transfer of mechanical energy between joints during jumping, landing, and running. Prilutsky BI, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jan;27(1):25–34

Cartilage stresses in the human hip joint. Macirowski T, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):10–8

Early radiographic loosening impairs the function of a total hip replacement. The Nottingham Health Profile of 49 patients at five years. Nilsson LT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):235–9

Influence of hip position on measurements of the straight leg raise test. Cameron DM, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Mar;19(3):168–72

An electromyographic analysis of the hip abductors during load carriage: implications for hip joint protection. Neumann DA, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 May; 19(5):296–304

Normal values of neonatal lower limbs: an evaluation of 1,000 neonates. Schwarze DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):758–60

A missing link in the evolution of THR: "discovery" of the lateral femur [published erratum appears in Orthopedics 1994 Jun;17(6):566] Fetto JF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Apr; 17(4):347–51

Human standing posture: multi–joint movement strategies based on biomechanical constraints. Kuo AD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:349–58

[Intraprosthetic mobility of intermediary hip prostheses] Fabeck L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60 Suppl 1:115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resultant hip joint force after total hip replacement. Antolič V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(1):42–4

Muscle strength following total hip arthroplasty. A comparison of trochanteric osteotomy and the direct lateral approach. Minns RJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec; 8(6):625–7

Hip–spine movement interaction and muscle activation patterns during sagittal trunk movements in low back pain patients. Paquet N, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):596–603

RADIATION EFFECTS

Randomized trial comparing preoperative versus postoperative irradiation for prevention of heterotopic ossification following prosthetic total hip replacement: preliminary results. Gregoritch SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):55–62

Preoperative versus postoperative radiotherapy for prevention of heterotopic ossification (HO): first results of a randomized trial in high–risk patients. Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30; 30(1):63–73

[Pre– and postoperative radiotherapy to prevent heterotopic ossification of the hip joint] Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 May;170(5):281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapeutic indications in benign diseases. On the paper by KR Trott: Therapeutic effects of low radiation doses (letter)] Strnad V. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar; 170(3):190 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fixation of cementless acetabular cups. A radiographic 4–8–year study of 102 porous–coated components. Cordero–Ampuero J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun; 65(3):263–6

Reproducible radiographs of acetabular prostheses. A method assessed in 35 patients. Seelen JL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):258–62

Complications of hip arthroplasty causing periprosthetic radiolucency on plain radiographs. Tigges S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1387–91

ABC of emergency radiology. The hip. Sanville P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):524–9 (0 ref.)

Case of the month: communication makes all the difference. Gill KP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Mar;67(795):313–4

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #21. Transient osteoporosis of the hip. Rhodes I, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Oct;44(5):399–402

A 12– to 18–year radiographic follow–up study of Charnley low–friction arthroplasty. The role of the center of rotation. Karachalios T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):140–7

What is your diagnosis? Bilateral hip dysplasia and possible osteolytic lesion in the left ischium. Davidson A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1129–30

Socket wear assessment. A comparison of three different radiographic methods. Ohlin A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Aug;8(4):427–31

The Harris–Galante porous acetabular component press–fit without screw fixation. Five–year radiographic analysis of primary cases. Schmalzried TP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Jun;9(3):235–42

Loosening of threaded acetabular components. Radiographic manifestations. Tallroth K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec; 8(6):581–4

Radiographic assessment of cementless femoral components. Correlation with intraoperative mechanical stability. Vresilovic EJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr;9(2):137–41

The cement mantle in total hip arthroplasty. Analysis of long–term radiographic results. Ebramzadeh E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan;76(1):77–87

Secondary displacement of an undetected transphyseal femoral neck fracture. Schwarz N. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):521–2

The computerized tomography subchondral arc: a new method of assessing acetabular articular continuity after fracture (a preliminary report). Olson SA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(5):402–13

Evaluation of CT scans and 3–D reformatted images for quantitative assessment of the hip. Abel MF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):48–53

The value of contrast arthrography in assessing loosening of symptomatic uncemented total hip components. Barrack RL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):37–41

Radiographic assessment of a canine uncemented porous–coated anatomic total hip prosthesis. DeYoung DJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):473–81

[Radiologic evaluation of the rotation center of the hip] Pierchon F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgenological follow–up of Lord–type cementless total hip arthroplasty] Shitoto K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):390–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative bone scanning after asymptomatic Charnley arthroplasty. Mullaji AB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):276–80 (25 ref.)

Bone scintigraphy of hip prostheses. Can analysis of patterns of abnormality improve accuracy? Li DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):112–5

Radionuclide arthrography and transmission imaging for assessment of painful hip prostheses. Hayes AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):851–4

The "cold hip" sign versus the avascular femoral head [letter] Uren R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1827–8

SURGERY

Hip replacement and hip hemiarthroplasty surgery: potential opportunities to shorten lengths of hospital stay [see comments] Weingarten S, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep; 97(3):208–13. Comment in: Am J Med 1994 Sep;97(3):205–7.

Pharmacological thromboprophylaxis in hip and knee surgery: a survey of New Zealand orthopaedic surgeons. Rodgers A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):167–72

Surgical management of the hip in juvenile chronic arthritis. McCullough CJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):178–83 (24 ref.)

Articulated distraction of the hip. Conservative surgery for arthritis in young patients. Aldegheri R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):94–101

Hip fusion in young adults. Using a medial displacement osteotomy and cobra plate. Murrell GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):147–54

Recent advances in adult hip joint surgery. Christel P, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):161–71 (67 ref.)

Randomized trial comparing preoperative versus postoperative irradiation for prevention of heterotopic ossification following prosthetic total hip replacement: preliminary results. Gregoritch SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):55–62

Preoperative versus postoperative radiotherapy for prevention of heterotopic ossification (HO): first results of a randomized trial in high–risk patients. Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30; 30(1):63–73

Arthrodiastasis for stiff hips in young patients. Cañadell J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(4):254–8

Hip joint arthrodesis utilizing anterior compression plate fixation. Brien WW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr; 9(2):171–6

Recurrent dislocation of a hip with a labral lesion: treatment with a modified Bankart–type repair. Case report. Lieberman JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Oct; 75(10):1524–7

Open reduction through a medial approach for congenital dislocation of the hip. A critical review of the Ludloff approach in sixty–six hips. Mankey MG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Sep;75(9):1334–45

Migration of corrosion products from modular hip prostheses. Particle microanalysis and histopathological findings. Urban RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1345–59

Failure of screw removal after fixation of slipped capital femoral epiphysis: the need for a specific screw design. Warner JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep; 76(5):844–5

Results of cemented total hip replacement in juvenile chronic arthritis. A radiological review. Williams WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):872–4

Prevalence of total hip replacement: how much demand has been met? Williams MH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):188–91

Heterotopic ossification after hip and spine surgery in children with cerebral palsy. Krum SD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):739–43

Radiodense lines and subclinical infection in pediatric hip surgery. Verska J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1):45–7

Preliminary notes on the conversion of three–dimensional images of bones into CAD structures for the pre–operative planning of intertrochantheric osteotomies. Pepino A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Sep;31(5):529–34

Effects of selective dorsal rhizotomy for spastic diplegia on hip migration in cerebral palsy. Park TS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):43–9

Surgical treatment of the hip and knee joint in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hämäläinen M. **Ryumachi** 1993 Dec; 33(6):473

[Importance of tenotomy of the adductors in the treatment of cerebral palsy manifestations in the lower extremities] Smetana V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993; 60(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hip–shelf procedure in children and adolescents] Cottalorda J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(8):552–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method of compression arthrodesis in the surgery of hip joint tuberculosis] Peretsmanas EO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound and hip joint effusion [letter] Castriota–Scanderbeg A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep; 17(2):133–4

Ultrasound and hip joint effusion [letter; comment] Castriota–Scanderbeg A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb; 18(1):74–5. Comment on: Eur J Radiol 1992 Sep;15(2):113–7.

Ultrasound and hip joint effusion [letter] Robben S. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):134

Lessons in the investigation of irritable hip: failure of ultrasound to detect haemarthrosis. Mathie AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):518–9

Ultrasonographic hip morphometry in infants. Cheng JC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):24–8

Sonography in congenital deficiency of the femur. Grissom LE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):29–33

Ultrasound diagnosis of effusion of the hip. Kang B, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(3):156–60

Ultrasonography in congenital dysplasia and immature hip in infants. Azzoni R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug; 45(7–8):281–7

Direct ultrasonographic measurement of femoral anteversion in newborns. Hinderaker T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):133–5

Standards for ultrasonographic measurements of the hip joint in Indian adults. Sada PN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):111–2

[The differential diagnosis of juvenile hip pain in the ultrasonographic picture. Transient coxitis. Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease, epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Konermann W, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Sep;22(5):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography of the hip joint in the dog] Kresken JG. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:39–40 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis and follow–up of hip pain in children] Castriota–Scanderbeg A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):808–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of transitory synovitis of the hip joint in children] Pajić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(9–10):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HIP PROSTHESIS

Comparison of 5 mg tetracaine diluted in 1 ml, 2 ml and 4 ml of 10% glucose for spinal anesthesia. Gaggero G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct;37(7):697–701

The effect of balanced analgesia on early convalescence after major orthopaedic surgery. Møiniche S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):328–35

The trans–femoral approach in prosthesis replacements: results after two years. Rinaldi E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1–2):79–83

Biomechanical aspects of femoral stem anchoring during total hip replacement. Krakovits G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992–93;33(3–4):277–85

Resultant hip joint force after total hip replacement. Antolič V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(1):42–4

The Balgrist hip socket for cementless fixation in primary total hip replacements and in acetabular revisions. Hauser R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(1):17–9

Current state of cementless hip prostheses. Hipp E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(2):103–8 (69 ref.)

The Harris–Galante cementless acetabular component: results in 190 cases with at least 3 years follow–up. Claus B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:307–9

Interfaces between host and uncemented femoral hip prostheses. Collier JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:106–15

Total hip arthroplasty with the porous–coated anatomic (PCA) prosthesis: the acetabular component. Demuynck M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:304–6

Midterm experience with the cementless Zweymueller system. Results of a minimum five–year follow–up study. Eyb R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:138–43

Six years use of the unmodified Furlong hydroxyapatite ceramic coated total hip replacement. Furlong R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:323–5

Functional evaluation of megaprostheses replacing the proximal femur. Gebhart M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59 Suppl 1:47–51

Clinical, radiological and human histological experience with hydroxyapatite coatings in orthopaedic surgery. Geesink RG. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:160–4

Anatomic cementless total hip replacement: design considerations and early clinical experience. Goldberg VM. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:183–9

Massive resection and prosthetic replacement for the treatment of metastases of the trochanteric and subtrochanteric femoral region bipolar arthroplasty versus total hip arthroplasty. Haentjens P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:367–71

Primary bipolar arthroplasty or total hip arthroplasty for the treatment of unstable intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures in elderly patients. Haentjens P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60 Suppl 1:124–8

Two– to four–year experience with cemented, press–fit, and porous coated applications of the profile total hip system. Henry JD, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:190–4

Long–term results with the uncemented thrust plate prosthesis (TPP). Huggler AH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:215–23

Stress shielding and bone resorption in THA: clinical versus computer–simulation studies. Huiskes R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:118–29

Radiation therapy to prevent heterotopic ossification in cementless total hip arthroplasty. Linclau L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):220–4

Photoelastic simulation of a cementless and of a

hydroxyapatite coated total hip prosthesis. Maquet P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):155–62

Cementless total hip replacement with biodynamic biequatorial implant. Masini A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:354–5

Revision of total hip arthroplasty using the R.M. isoelastic prosthesis. Matricali GA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:374–6

Principles of acetabular fixation in THR with special reference to the "press-fit cup". Morscher E. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:260–6

Five- to ten-year follow-up results of non-cemented total hip replacement. Muller W, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59 Suppl 1:297–303

The CLS system. Theoretical concept and results. Spotorno L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:144–8

Hip arthroplasty for failed internal fixation of intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures in the elderly patient. Stoffelen D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60 Suppl 1:135–9

The new spongiosa-hip-joint-endoprosthesis (SHEP). Täger KH. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:351–3

Total hip arthroplasty with the porous-coated anatomic (PCA) prosthesis: the femoral component. Van Wellen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:282–6

Loosening of a noncemented porous-coated anatomic femoral component in Gaucher's disease. A case report and review of literature. van Wellen PA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(1):119–23 (16 ref.)

The centrometaphyseal femoral hip prosthesis: 8-year follow-up. Vermeire D. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:294–6

Decrease in vertebral bone density after hip arthroplasty. A quantitative computed tomography study in 18 arthrosis cases. Adolphson P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb; 65(1):12–4

Periarticular bone in rheumatoid arthritis versus arthrosis. Histomorphometry in 103 hip biopsies. Akesson K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):135–8

Plasma and bone concentrations of cefuroxime and flucloxacillin. Oral versus parenteral administration in 20 arthroplasties. Alvarez Ferrero MM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):525–9

Fixation of cementless acetabular cups. A radiographic 4–8-year study of 102 porous-coated components. Cordero-Ampuero J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun; 65(3):263–6

Two-year outcome of hydroxyapatite-coated prostheses. Two femoral prostheses retrieved at autopsy. Hardy DC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):253–7

Osteolysis and particle disease in hip replacement. A review. Harris WH. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):113–23 (76 ref.)

Early failures among 14,009 cemented and 1,326 uncemented prostheses for primary coxarthrosis. The Norwegian Arthroplasty Register, 1987–1992. Havelin LI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):1–6

Failures after revision hip arthroplasties with threaded cups and structural bone allografts. Loosening of 13/18 cases after 1–4 years. Hoikka V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug;64(4):403–7

Failed innovation in total hip replacement. Diagnosis and proposals for a cure. Huiskes R. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec;64(6):699–716 (56 ref.)

Cementless total hip replacement. Bio-active glass ceramic coating studied in dogs. Ido K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec;64(6):607–12

Cementation pressure in arthroplasty. In vitro study of cement penetration into femoral heads. Juliusson R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):131–4

Indomethacin for prevention of heterotopic ossification. A randomized controlled study in 41 hip arthroplasties. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec;64(6):639–42

Theories of wear and loosening in hip prostheses. Wear-induced loosening vs loosening-induced wear—a review. Mjöberg B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun; 65(3):361–71 (135 ref.)

Quantitative bone scanning after asymptomatic Charnley arthroplasty. Mullaji AB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):276–80 (25 ref.)

Closed suction drainage after hip arthroplasty. Prospective study of bacterial contamination in 81 cases. Overgaard S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug;64(4):417–20

Lengthening a short femoral amputation stump. A case of tissue expander and endoprosthesis. Persson BM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):99–100

Femoral remodeling after arthroplasty of the hip. Prospective randomized 5-year comparison of 120 cemented/uncemented cases of arthrosis. Reigstad A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug;64(4):411–6

Autologous blood transfusion with recombinant erythropoietin treatment. 22 arthroplasties for rheumatoid arthritis. Saikawa I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb; 65(1):15–9

Wear of the polyethylene acetabular cup. Metallic and ceramic heads compared in a hip simulator. Saikko VO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug;64(4):391–402

Morsellized allografts for fixation of the hip prosthesis femoral component. A mechanical and histological study in the goat. Schreurs BW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):267–75

High cathepsin B activity in arthroplasty interface membranes. A histochemical study of 9 loose cemented total hip prostheses. Schüller HM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec;64(6):613–8

Reproducible radiographs of acetabular prostheses. A method assessed in 35 patients. Seelen JL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):258–62

Histology of porous-coated acetabular components. 25 cementless cups retrieved after arthroplasty. Sumner DR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec;64(6):619–26

Extracellular matrix metalloproteinases around loose total hip prostheses. Takagi M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun; 65(3):281–6

Life expectancy after hip arthroplasty. Case-control study of 1018 cases of primary arthrosis. Visuri T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):9–11

Kotz modular femur and tibia replacement. 28 tumor cases followed for 3 (1–8) years. Zwart HJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):315–8

Post-operative electrolyte imbalance: its incidence and prognostic implications for elderly orthopaedic patients. Antonelli Incalzi R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Sep;22(5):325–31

Transesophageal echocardiographic right atrial findings during prosthetic hip replacement. Rodrigo JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 15;73(11):823–4

Hip replacement and hip hemiarthroplasty surgery: potential opportunities to shorten lengths of hospital stay [see comments] Weingarten S, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep; 97(3):208–13. Comment in: Am J Med 1994 Sep;97(3):205–7.

Arterial oxygenation and mean arterial blood pressure in patients undergoing total hip replacement: cemented versus uncemented components. Nolan JP. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr; 49(4):293–9

Epidural meperidine provides surgical anesthesia for critically ill patients undergoing major surgery [letter] Kaza R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1084

The effect of two levels of hypotension on intraoperative blood loss during total hip arthroplasty performed under epidural anesthesia [letter; comment] Oxorn D. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1083–4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Mar;76(3):580–4.

Segmental wall motion abnormalities in patients undergoing total hip replacement: correlations with intraoperative events. Propst JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):743–9

High-dose aprotinin reduces blood loss in patients undergoing total hip replacement surgery [see comments] Janssens M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):23–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Aug;81(2):517–9.

Is aprotinin worth the risk in total hip replacement? [letter; comment] Kasper SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug; 81(2):517–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jan;80(1):23–9.

Nifedipine and intraoperative core body temperature in humans. Vassilieff N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan; 80(1):123–8

Perioperative plasma erythropoietin levels in hip arthroplasty. Lorentz A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):117–24

Hypercoagulability after hip and knee replacement [letter; comment] Disla E. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):523 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 15;119(8):819–27.

The value of Tc-99m Nanocolloid scintigraphy in the evaluation of infected total hip arthroplasties. Bernay I, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;7(4):215–22

Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis following total hip replacement surgery with enoxaparin versus unfractionated heparin: a pharmacoeconomic evaluation. Menzin J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb;28(2):271–5

Perioperative autologous blood transfusion in elective total hip prosthesis operations. Bennett SR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2):95–8

Who should check our tools? Bishay M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2):88–9

ASA Physical Status and age predict morbidity after three surgical procedures [see comments] Cullen DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):3–9. Comment in: Ann Surg 1994 Jul;220(1):1–2.

Ten-year results of cemented Weller-type total hip arthroplasties. Analysis using different definitions of failure. Böhler M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(2):57–60

A clinical, radiological and biomechanical study of the TARA hip prosthesis. de Waal Malefijt MC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(5):220–5

Metal backing improves the survival of surface replacement of the hip. Franzén H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(6):257–9

Mechanical failure of the femoral component in cemented total hip replacement—a finite element evaluation. Jansson V, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;113(1):23–7

Clinical value of combined contrast and radionuclide arthrography in suspected loosening of hip prostheses. Köster G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993; 112(5):247–54

Local immune inflammatory response to infected total hip and knee replacements. Nordström D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(3):159–63

A case of fracture of a ceramic head in total hip arthroplasty. Otsuka NY, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(2):81–2

The Cenos hollow stem in total hip arthroplasty: first experiences in a prospective study. Schmidt J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(3):117–20

Osteosynthesis versus endoprosthesis in the treatment of unstable intracapsular hip fractures in the elderly. A randomised clinical trial. van Vugt AB, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;113(1):39–45

Metallosis caused by alumina ceramic screw fixation of grafted bone in a bipolar hip endoprosthesis. Watanabe M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(6):296–8

Pathogenesis and prophylaxis of circulatory reactions during total hip replacement. Wenda K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(6):260–5

Preoperative autologous blood donation in total-hip arthroplasty. A cost-effectiveness analysis. Healy JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr;118(4):465–70

Morphometric and microanalytical analyses of alumina wear particles in hip prostheses. Pizzoferrato A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul;14(8):583–7

Comparison of antithrombotic efficacy and haemorrhagic side-effects of Clivarin versus enoxaparin in patients undergoing total hip replacement surgery. Planes A. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 1:S33–5; discussion S37–8

Comparison of the analgesic effects of intrathecal clonidine and intrathecal morphine after spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Fogarty DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):661–4

Ketoprofen for pain after hip and knee arthroplasty. Hommeril JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):383–7

Prolonged decrease in heart rate variability after elective hip arthroplasty. Marsch SC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun; 72(6):643–9

Revision of total hip replacement in Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Wittmann FW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb; 72(2):252

Overall long-term impact of total hip and knee joint replacement surgery on patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Kirwan JR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):357–60

Six-year follow-up of multiple joint replacement surgery to the lower limbs. McDonagh JE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):85–9

Dual X-ray absorptiometry for the evaluation of bone density from the proximal femur after total hip arthroplasty: analysis protocols and reproducibility. Trevisan C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Sep;53(3):158–61

Spinal anaesthesia but not general anaesthesia enhances neutrophil biocidal activity in hip arthroplasty patients. Erskine R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;41(7):632–8

Anaesthetic implications of cystinosis. Tobias JD. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):518–20

Toward universal prophylaxis of heterotopic ossification after total hip arthroplasty [editorial] Bogoch ER, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Apr;37(2):88–9

Heterotopic ossification after primary cemented and noncemented total hip arthroplasty in patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Lieberman IH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Apr;37(2):135–9. Comment in: Can J Surg 1994 Apr;37(2):89–90.

Heterotopic ossification after total hip arthroplasty [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1994 Apr;37(2):89–90 . Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Apr;37(2):135–9.

Cost-effectiveness of enoxaparin versus warfarin prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. O'Brien BJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1; 150(7):1083–90

Considerations on seven cases of breakage of the polyethylene acetabular cup. Federici A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jul-Sep;78(3):155–60 **(Eng, Ita)**

Bone scintigraphy of hip prostheses. Can analysis of patterns of abnormality improve accuracy? Li DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):112–5

Lymphangiography as a staging tool for cervix cancer: limited value after hip arthroplasty. Corn BW, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(5):319–20

Total hip arthroplasty in the neglected congenital dislocation of the hip. A five- to 14-year follow-up study. Anwar MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):127–34

An indirect comparison of third-body wear in retrieved hydroxyapatite-coated, porous, and cemented femoral components. Bauer TW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan; (298):11–8

Complications with hydroxyapatite particulate separation in total hip arthroplasty. Bloebaum RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):19–26

Concerns with modularity in total hip arthroplasty. Bobyn JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):27–36

Ingrowth surfaces. Plasma spray coating to titanium alloy hip replacements. Bourne RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan; (298):37–46

Antibiotic impregnated bone cement in total hip arthroplasty. An in vivo comparison of the elution properties of tobramycin and vancomycin. Brien WW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):242–8

Osteolysis around uncemented acetabular components of cobalt-chrome surface replacement hip arthroplasty. Buechel FF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):202–11

Total hip arthroplasty in cerebral palsy. Long-term follow-up results. Buly RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov; (296):148–53

The two- to six-year results with a proximally modular noncemented total hip replacement used in hip revisions.

Cameron HU. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):47–53
Omniflex modular femoral component. Two- to five-year results. Capello WN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):54–9
The perioperative management of protein S deficiency in total hip arthroplasty. Cecil ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):170–2
Reconstruction of major segmental loss of the proximal femur in revision total hip arthroplasty. Chandler H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):67–74
The characterization of cytokines in the interface tissue obtained from failed cementless total hip arthroplasty with and without femoral osteolysis. Chiba J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):304–12
Surgical treatment of the infected hip implant. Two-stage reimplantation with a one-month interval. Colyer RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):75–9
Wear and corrosion of modular interfaces in total hip replacements. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):80–8
Classification of femoral abnormalities in total hip arthroplasty. D'Antonio J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):133–9
Porous-coated total hip replacement. Engh CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):89–96
Long-term results of cemented femoral revision surgery using second-generation techniques. An average 11.7-year follow-up evaluation. Estok DM 2nd, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):190–202
Palacos gentamicin for the treatment of deep periprosthetic hip infections. Garvin KL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):97–105
Tripolar hip replacement for recurrent prosthetic dislocation. Grigoris P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):148–55
Dislocation of a total hip arthroplasty caused by iliopsoas tendon displacement. Grigoris P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):132–5
The use of femoral head autograft shelf reconstruction and cemented acetabular components in the dysplastic hip. Gross AE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):60–6
Revision total hip arthroplasty in the deficient femur with a proximal load-bearing prosthesis. Head WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):119–26
A 12- to 18-year radiographic follow-up study of Charnley low-friction arthroplasties. The role of the center of rotation. Karachalios T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):140–7
Hydroxyapatite-coated distal femoral replacements. Preliminary results. Kay RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):92–100
Risk factors affecting radiological failure of the socket in primary Charnley low friction arthroplasty. A 10- to 20-year followup study. Kobayashi S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):84–96 (76 ref.)
Predisposing factors in fixation failure of femoral prostheses following primary Charnley low friction arthroplasty. A 10- to 20-year followup study. Kobayashi S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):73–83
Evolution of aggressive granulomatous periprosthetic lesions in cemented hip arthroplasties. Korovessis P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):155–61
High-purity resident tissue macrophage isolates from human synovium and periprosthetic tissues using immunomagnetic techniques. Kossovsky N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):262–8
Treatment of the infected total hip arthroplasty with a two-stage reimplantation protocol. Lieberman JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):205–12
An analysis of the head-neck taper interface in retrieved hip prostheses. Lieberman JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):162–7
Evaluation of uncemented total hip arthroplasty in patients with avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Lins RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):168–73
Bateman bipolar hemiarthroplasty for displaced intracapsular femoral neck fractures. Uncemented versus cemented. Lo WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):75–82
Significance of deep venous thrombosis in the lower extremity after total joint arthroplasty. Lotke PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):25–30
Cortical bone density of the proximal femur following cementless total hip arthroplasty. McGovern TF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):145–54
Areas of contact and extent of gaps with implantation of oversized acetabular components in total hip arthroplasty. MacKenzie JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):127–36
Wear debris. An environmental issue in total joint replacement. Manley MT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):137–46
Total articular replacement arthroplasty. A three- to ten-year case-controlled study. Mesko JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):168–77
Prospective analysis of uncemented and hybrid primary porous coated anatomic total hip arthroplasties in a community setting. Moskal JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):139–47
Hip arthroplasty for osteonecrosis after renal transplantation. Murzic WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):212–9
Postoperative sciatic and femoral nerve palsy with reference to leg lengthening and medialization/lateralization of the hip joint following total hip arthroplasty. Nercessian OA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):165–71
Fixation with biodegradable devices of acetabular components in a canine model. Otsuka NY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):250–5
Cementless total hip arthroplasty for congenitally dislocated or dysplastic hips. Technique for replacement with a straight femoral component. Paavilainen T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):71–81
Principles of bone grafting in revision total hip arthroplasty. Acetabular technique. Paprosky WG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):147–55
Survival of the Lubinus hip prosthesis. An eight- to 12-year follow-up evaluation of 444 cases. Partio E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):140–6
Cementless total hip arthroplasty in patients with steroid-induced avascular necrosis of the hip. A 62-month follow-up study. Phillips FM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):147–54
Lumbar decompression to treat foot drop after hip arthroplasty. Pritchett JW. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):173–7
Anatomic Medullary Locking (AML) prosthesis [letter] Pritchett JW. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug;(305):295
Long-term results of cemented Charnley revision arthroplasty for fractured stem. Raut VV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):165–9
Ceramic endoprosthesis in total hip arthroplasty. Riska EB. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):87–94
A double-blind study of 250 cases comparing cemented with cementless total hip arthroplasty. Cost-effectiveness and its impact on health-related quality of life. Rorabeck CH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):156–64
Biocompatibility of polyethylene and host response to loosening of cementless total hip replacement. Santavirta S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):100–10
Alumina-alumina hip replacement in patients younger than 50 years old. Sedel L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):175–83
Correlation of computed finite element stresses to bone density after remodeling around cementless femoral implants. Skinner HB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug;(305):178–89
An in vitro study of femoral intramedullary pressures during hip replacement using modern cement technique. Song Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):297–304
Gelatinase/type IV collagenases in the loosening of total hip replacement endoprostheses. Takagi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):136–44
A comparison of the disassociation strength of modular acetabular components. Tradonsky S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):154–60
Incidence of posthospitalization proximal deep venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty. A pilot study. Trowbridge A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):203–8
Postoperative total hip prosthetic femoral head dislocations. Incidence, etiologic factors, and management. Turner RS. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):196–204
Compensating for changes in muscle length in total hip arthroplasty. Effects on the moment generating capacity of the muscles. Vasavada AN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):121–33
Fixation of the modular total hip femoral component in cementless total hip arthroplasty. Whiteside LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):184–90
The resolution of deep venous thrombosis that occurs after total joint arthroplasty. A study of thrombi treated with anticoagulation and observed by repeat venous ultrasound scans. Woolson ST. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):86–91
Effects of total hip replacement on quality of life in patients with osteoarthritis and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Borstlap M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):45–50
The safety of stainless steel hip prosthesis in nickel-sensitive individuals [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1993 Oct;52(4):193
Are total hip prostheses implanted with the use of methylmethacrylate biocompatible? Santavirta S, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):170–2 (31 ref.)
Acetabular fracture treated by primary hip arthroplasty. Hamer AJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Aug;25(6):399–400
Internal fixation of a fracture of the distal femur with ipsilateral osteoarthritis of the hip. Panse MP, et al. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):571–2
Randomized trial comparing preoperative versus postoperative irradiation for prevention of heterotopic ossification following prosthetic total hip replacement: preliminary results. Gregoritch SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):55–62
Preoperative versus postoperative radiotherapy for prevention of heterotopic ossification (HO): first results of a randomized trial in high-risk patients. Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):63–73
Isokinetic force-velocity curves in patients following implantation of an individual total hip prosthesis. Horstmann T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan;15 Suppl 1:S64–9
Bone reaction to uncemented threaded polyethylene acetabular components. Krugluger J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(4):259–65
Hemovac drainage after hip arthroplasty. Rowe SM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(4):238–40
Constrained acetabular components. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):17–23
Severe polyethylene wear in total hip arthroplasty. Observations from retrieved AML PLUS hip implants with an ACS polyethylene liner [see comments] Bono JV, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr;9(2):119–25. Comment in: J Arthroplasty 1994 Apr;9(2):117–8.
Comparison of hip force calculations and measurements in the same patient. Brand RA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):45–51
Analysis of fume emission from ultrasonic removal of methyl methacrylate cement in revision hip surgery. Cautilli GP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Jun;9(3):305–6
Traumatic medial displacement of Rotalok uncemented acetabular component. A case report. Charnley GJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr;9(2):221–3
Prostaglandin E2 activity in the synovial-like membrane. Cila E, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):67–71
Loss of hydroxyapatite coating on retrieved, total hip components. Collier JP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Aug;8(4):389–93
In vitro and in vivo studies of pressurization of femoral cement in total hip arthroplasty. Davies JP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec;8(6):585–91
A study of micromotion and appositional bone growth to a canine madreporic-surfaced femoral component. Finkelstein JA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Jun;9(3):317–24
Constrained acetabular cup disassembly. Fisher DA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Jun;9(3):325–9
Low-friction arthroplasty in severe acetabular dysplasia. García-Cimbrelo E, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct;8(5):459–69
Revision total hip arthroplasty using ultrasonically driven tools. A clinical evaluation. Gardiner R, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct;8(5):517–21
Fracture of ceramic femoral heads in total hip arthroplasty. Hølmer P, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec;8(6):567–71
Cementless hemispheric acetabular components. 2–4-year results. Incavo SJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec;8(6):573–80
High assembly strains and femoral fractures produced during insertion of uncemented femoral components. A cadaver study. Jasty M, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct;8(5):479–87
Charnley low-friction arthroplasty of the hip. Twenty-year results with cement. Kavanagh BF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Jun;9(3):229–34
Bone-grafting for acetabular deficiency during primary and revision total hip arthroplasty. A radiographic and clinical analysis. Knight JL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Aug;8(4):371–82
Bone scan, gallium scan, and hip aspiration in the diagnosis of infected total hip arthroplasty. Kraemer WJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec;8(6):611–6
A quantitative in vitro assessment of fit and screw fixation on the stability of a cementless hemispherical acetabular component. Kwong LM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr;9(2):163–70
Porous-coated total hip arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Lachiewicz PF. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):9–15
Computer simulations of stress-related bone remodeling around noncemented acetabular components. Levenston ME, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec;8(6):595–605
Functional osseointegration of hydroxyapatite-coated implants in a weight-bearing canine model. Maistrelli GL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct;8(5):549–54
Effect of postoperative reinfusion systems on hemoglobin levels in primary total hip and total knee arthroplasties. A prospective randomized study. Mauerhan DR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct;8(5):523–7
Femoral head autografts and contralateral total hip arthroplasty [letter; comment] Mills CA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct;8(5):565. Comment on: J Arthroplasty 1993 Apr;8(2):141–2.
Muscle strength following total hip arthroplasty. A comparison of trochanteric osteotomy and the direct lateral approach. Minns RJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec;8(6):625–7
A qualitative and quantitative study of retrieved femoral heads in three different types of resurface hip arthroplasties. Morberg P, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec;8(6):617–24
Bipolar revisions with bone-grafting for cavitary and segmental acetabular defects. A minimum 5-year follow-up study. Namba RS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Jun;9(3):263–8
Socket wear assessment. A comparison of three different radiographic methods. Ohlin A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Aug;8(4):427–31
Improved radiographic survival of the Charnley prosthesis in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Results of new versus old operative techniques in 402 hips. Onsten I, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):3–8
Acetabular defect classification and surgical reconstruction in revision arthroplasty. A 6-year follow-up evaluation. Paprosky WG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):33–44
Intraoperative arterial occlusion in total joint arthroplasty. Parfenchuck TA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr;9(2):217–20
Embolic complications of calf thrombosis following total hip arthroplasty. Pellegrini VD Jr, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct;8(5):449–57
Revision hip arthroplasty. Can the octogenarian take it? Raut VV, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Aug;8(4):401–3
Risk factors for recurrent aseptic loosening of the femoral component after cemented revision. Retpen JB, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct;8(5):471–8
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs, perioperative blood loss, and transfusion requirements in elective hip arthroplasty. Robinson CM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec;8(6):607–10

Hip arthroplasty using the cementless CLS stem. A 2–4-year experience. Robinson RP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr; 9(2):177–92

Catastrophic polyethylene wear in hip arthroplasty [editorial; comment] Rothman RH. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr; 9(2):117–8. Comment on: J Arthroplasty 1994 Apr;9(2):119–25.

Suboptimal (thin) distal cement mantle thickness as a contributory factor in total hip arthroplasty femoral component failure. A retrospective radiographic analysis favoring distal stem centralization. Star MJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr;9(2):143–9

Loosening of threaded acetabular components. Radiographic manifestations. Tallroth K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec; 8(6):581–4

Radiographic assessment of cementless femoral components. Correlation with intraoperative mechanical stability. Vresilovic EJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr;9(2):137–41

Fixed low-dose versus adjusted higher-dose warfarin following orthopedic surgery. A randomized prospective trial. Wilson MG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr; 9(2):127–30

Effects of porous coating, with and without collar support, on early relative motion for a cementless hip prosthesis. Keaveny TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Dec;26(12):1355–68

Effects of porous coating and collar support on early load transfer for a cementless hip prosthesis. Keaveny TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Oct;26(10):1205–16

Ultrasonically determined elasticity and cortical density in canine femora after hip arthroplasty. Kohles SS, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Feb;27(2):137–44

Cartilage stresses in the human hip joint. Macirowski T, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):10–8

Three dimensional shape reconstruction and finite element analysis of femur before and after the cementless type of total hip replacement. Kang YK, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov;15(6):497–504

Comment on: Qualitative holographic study of hemi-pelvic deformation caused by loading different hip prostheses [letter; comment] Laura PA. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov; 15(6):522. Comment on: J Biomed Eng 1992 Mar;14(2):126–32.

Comparison of human and canine external femoral morphologies in the context of total hip replacement. Bloebaum RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Sep; 27(9):1149–59

In vivo corrosion of modular hip prosthesis components in mixed and similar metal combinations. The effect of crevice, stress, motion, and alloy coupling. Gilbert JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):1533–44

Metal ion concentrations in retrieved polyethylene total hip inserts and implications for artifactually high readings in tissue [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1994 Mar;28(3):405] Meldrum RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1349–55

RD heparin compared with warfarin for prevention of venous thromboembolic disease following total hip or knee arthroplasty. RD Heparin Arthroplasty Group. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug;76(8):1174–85

The results of improved cementing techniques for total hip arthroplasty in patients less than fifty years old. A ten-year follow-up study. Ballard WT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):959–64

Injury of the femoral artery in total hip replacement causing abdominal pain and hypovolemic shock [letter; comment] Chmell SJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Oct;75(10):1575. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Dec;74(10):1560–2.

Use of enoxaparin, a low-molecular-weight heparin, and unfractionated heparin for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after elective hip replacement. A clinical trial comparing efficacy and safety. Enoxaparin Clinical Trial Group [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Mar;76(3):4741] Colwell CW Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan;76(1):3–14

The cement mantle in total hip arthroplasty. Analysis of long-term radiographic results. Ebramzadeh E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan;76(1):77–87

Intergranular corrosion-fatigue failure of cobalt-alloy femoral stems. A failure analysis of two implants. Gilbert JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan;76(1):110–5

The value of aspiration of the hip joint before revision total hip arthroplasty [letter; comment] Gould ES, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Nov;75(11):1736–7. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jan;75(1):66–76.

Relative motion of hip stems under load. An in vitro study of symmetrical, asymmetrical, and custom asymmetrical designs. Hua J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan; 76(1):95–103

In vivo and in vitro analysis of membranes from hip prostheses inserted without cement. Kim KJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb;76(2):172–80

Outcome of revision hip arthroplasty done without cement. Lawrence JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul; 76(7):965–73

Total hip arthroplasty without cement in obese patients. A minimum two-year clinical and radiographic follow-up study. Lehman DE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun; 76(6):854–62

Prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip and knee arthroplasty. Lieberman JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug;76(8):1239–50 (141 ref.)

Prophylaxis against infection in total joint arthroplasty. One day of cefuroxime compared with three days of cefazolin. Mauerhan DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan; 76(1):39–45

The femoral component in total hip arthroplasty. Six to eight-year follow-up of one hundred consecutive patients after use of a third-generation cementing technique. Oishi CS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug;76(8):1130–6

Migration of acetabular components, inserted with and without cement, in one-stage bilateral hip arthroplasty. A controlled, randomized study using roentgenstereophotogrammetric analysis. Onsten I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb;76(2):185–94

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head treated with total hip arthroplasty without cement. Piston RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb;76(2):202–14

Closed wound drainage in total hip or total knee replacement. A prospective, randomized study. Ritter MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan;76(1):35–8

Pulmonary embolism after total hip replacement in a patient who had an ovarian cyst. A case report [letter; comment] Safley CK. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Sep;75(9):1417–8. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Dec;74(10):1543–5.

Total hip arthroplasty with cement in patients who are less than fifty years old. A sixteen to twenty-two-year follow-up study. Sullivan PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun;76(6):863–9

Migration of corrosion products from modular hip prostheses. Particle microanalysis and histopathological findings. Urban RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1345–59

Stanmore total hip replacement. A 15- to 16-year clinical and radiographic follow-up. Alsema R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):240–4

Wear induced by motion between bone and titanium or cobalt-chrome alloys. Bischoff UW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):713–6

Long-term results of uncemented alumina acetabular implants. Boehler M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan; 76(1):53–9

Widespread dissemination of metal debris from implants [see comments] Case CP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep; 76(5):701–12. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Sep;76(5):687–8.

Corrosion and wear at the modular interface of uncemented femoral stems. Cook SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):68–72

Total hip arthroplasty after failed intertrochanteric osteotomy. Ferguson GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):252–7

Total hip arthroplasty in high congenital dislocation. 21 hips with a minimum five-year follow-up. Fredin H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):430–3

Early migration and late aseptic failure of proximal femoral prostheses. Freeman MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):432–8

Failure of the cement-bone interface. A consequence of strengthening the cement-prosthesis interface? Gardiner RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):49–52

Loosening and migration of Exeter THR [letter; comment] Gie GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):506–7. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Nov;75(6):865–8.

Autologous blood transfusion in a district hospital. Goel A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):517–8

Loosening and migration of Exeter THR [letter; comment] Hashemi-Nejad A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May; 76(3):507. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Nov;75(6):865–8.

Polyethylene wear in uncemented acetabular components. Hernandez JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar; 76(2):263–6

Forty-year survival of a Judet hip prosthesis: a case report. Hettfleisch J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul; 76(4):671–2

Failure of structural acetabular allografts in cementless revision hip arthroplasty. Hooten JP Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):419–22

Total hip replacement using femoral neck bone to graft the dysplastic acetabulum. Follow-up study of 18 patients with old congenital dislocation of the hip. Inao S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):735–9

Long-term results of revision hip arthroplasty. Survival analysis with special reference to the femoral component [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 May;76(3):511] Izquierdo RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):34–9

Surface damage to cobalt-chrome femoral head prostheses. Jasty M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):73–7

Metal backing of polyethylene implants [editorial] Keating EM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):847–8

The effect of complications after hip fracture on rehabilitation. Keating JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):976

Glove penetration during hip arthroplasty [letter; comment] Macafee AL. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):505. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Nov;75(6):918–20.

Hypotension during cemented arthroplasty [letter; comment] McCaskie AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar; 76(2):336–7. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Sep;75(5):715–23.

Femoral cementing technique: current trends and future developments [editorial] McCaskie AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):176–7

Mycobacterium avium intracellulare infection of hip arthroplasties in an AIDS patient. McLaughlin JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):498–9

Measurement of polyethylene wear [letter; comment] Maxwell H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):981. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Mar;75(2):249–53.

Hip arthroplasty in haemodialysis patients. Naito M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):428–31

Long-term results of Charnley total hip replacement. Review of 92 patients at 15 to 20 years. Neumann L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):245–51

Early radiographic loosening impairs the function of a total hip replacement. The Nottingham Health Profile of 49 patients at five years. Nilsson LT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):235–9

Results of uncemented porous-coated anatomic total hip replacement. Owen TD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):258–62

Fracture of the head of a femoral prosthesis. Pournaras J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):522–3

Prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis in total hip replacement. Comparison of heparin and foot impulse pump. Santori FS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul; 76(4):579–83

Composition and morphology of wear debris in failed uncemented total hip replacement. Shanbhag AS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):60–7

Results of cemented total hip replacement in juvenile chronic arthritis. A radiological review. Williams WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):872–4

Glove perforation during hip arthroplasty. A randomised prospective study of a new taperpoint needle [see comments] Wright KU, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):918–20. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 May;76(3):505.

Evaluation of the optimal hand-scrub duration prior to total hip arthroplasty. O'Farrell DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):93–8

Strain redistribution in the canine femur resulting from hip implants of different stiffnesses. Szivek JA, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):95–110

Calculation of gait parameters direct from force plate readings. Khodadadeh S. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 18(1):22–8

125I-fibrinogen: thyroid blocking with 2.5 mg potassium iodide twice daily in patients after hip surgery. Castronovo FP Jr. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar;38(1):55–60

Stem curvature and load angle influence the initial relative bone-implant motion of cementless femoral stems. Berzins A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):758–69

Isometric hip abductor strength following total hip replacement and its relationship to functional assessments. Vaz MD, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Oct; 18(4):526–31

Cognitive status and postoperative pain: older adults. Duggleby W, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jan; 9(1):19–27

Early failure of titanium alloy femoral components: a quantitative radiological analysis of osteolytic and granulomatous change. Unwin AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):460–3

Bilateral hip arthroplasties following cardiac transplantation. Woolf VJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Oct;86(10):599–600

A meta-analysis of methods to prevent venous thromboembolism following total hip replacement. Imperiale TF, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1780–5

Is there haemostatic interaction between low-molecular-weight heparin and non-steroidal analgesics after total hip replacement? [letter] Weale A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):995

Comparative study of the wear of UHMWPE with zirconia ceramic and stainless steel femoral heads in artificial hip joints. Derbyshire B, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 May; 16(3):229–36

Serum endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin-6 response to total hip arthroplasty. Wilson KW, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Nov;158(11):712–6

A comparison of subcutaneous low-molecular-weight heparin with warfarin sodium for prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis after hip or knee implantation [see comments] Hull R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4; 329(19):1370–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1418–20. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):862–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):863. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May–Jun;120 Suppl 3:70–1.

Thigh pain in cementless total hip replacement. Hamada Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 67(7):561–71

Thigh pain in cementless total hip arthroplasty. A comparison of two systems at 2 years' follow-up. Burkart BC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):645–53

The rationale for cementless revision total hip replacement with contemporary technology. Gorab RS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):627–33 (28 ref.)

Bone grafts in hip replacement surgery. The pelvic side. Gross AE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct; 24(4):679–95 (41 ref.)

Revision arthroplasty of the proximal femur using allograft

bone. Gross AE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct; 24(4):705–15

Diagnosis of infection and the role of permanent excision arthroplasty. Hamblen DL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):743–9 (12 ref.)

Management of the deficient acetabulum using cementless fixation without bone grafting. Harris WH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):663–5 (22 ref.)

Total hip replacement in the middle-aged patient. Contemporary cementing for fixation of the femoral component. Harris WH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct; 24(4):611–6 (49 ref.)

Restoration of femoral bone stock in revision total hip arthroplasty. Head WC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):697–703

Preoperative assessment of the acetabulum. Horne G. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):655–61

The response to particulate debris. Howie DW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):571–81 (52 ref.)

The rationale for cementless total hip replacement. Hungerford DS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct; 24(4):617–26 (57 ref.)

Revision total hip arthroplasty. Long-term results without cement. Lawrence JM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):635–44

Prevention of infection in the 1990s. Learmonth ID. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):735–41 (20 ref.)

Custom-made segmental femoral replacement prosthesis in revision total hip arthroplasty. Malkani AL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):727–33

Cemented fixation with bone grafts. Slooff TJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):667–77

Dissociation of a polyethylene liner from an acetabular cup. Cameron HU. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Oct;22(10):1160–1

Sterile electromyographic monitoring during hip and pelvis surgery. McGrory BJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Mar; 23(3):274–6

Techniques of extraction of well-fixed cemented and cementless implants in revision total hip arthroplasty. Pierson JL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Aug;22(8):904–16 (4 ref.)

Localized femoral osteolysis in cementless ceramic total hip arthroplasty. Shih CH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Apr; 23(4):325–8

Component motion in bipolar hip arthroplasty: an evaluation of reamed and non-reamed acetabula. Burton P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Apr;17(4):319–24

Inclination of the acetabular cup in erect posture radiographs. Hoikka V, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Dec;16(12):1321–3

Seizure-induced femur fracture after total hip replacement. Murzic WJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Aug;16(8):906–8; discussion 908–9

Femoral fractures associated with loose cemented total hip arthroplasty. Reich SM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Feb; 17(2):185–9

Recommendations with respect to the improvement of lubricating qualities of synovial fluid in artificial joints. Gavrjushenko NS. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993; 207(2):111–4

Stress analysis of cushion form bearings for total hip replacements. Jin ZM, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991; 205(4):219–26

Examination of alumina ceramic components from total hip arthroplasties. Nevelös AB, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(3):155–62

Short stem in Charnley low-friction arthroplasty—a review of 100 cases. Stone MH, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(1):45–7

An isoelastic prosthesis using a new composite material. Taylor D, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(2):121–5

Pre-clinical testing of hip prosthetic designs: a comparison of finite element calculations and laboratory tests. Verdonschot NJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993; 207(3):149–54

Current thoughts on total hip replacement. Learmonth ID, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):88–90

The value of contrast arthrography in assessing loosening of symptomatic uncemented total hip components. Barrack RL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):37–41

Consensus in medical communication. Dodd FJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(4):565–9

D-dimer plasma measurement in patients undergoing major hip surgery: use in the prediction and diagnosis of postoperative proximal vein thrombosis. Bongard O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jun 1;74(5):487–93

Treatment with a pure factor IX concentrate in a patient with moderate hemophilia B undergoing bilateral total hip replacement. Tengborn L, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(11):936–9

Red blood cell salvage during hip replacement and abdominal aortic surgery. (Short communication). Lind L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(2):185–6

Red blood cell transfusions for total hip replacement in a regional hospital. A six-year analysis. Biesma DH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(4):270–5

Blood product utilization in hip and knee arthroplasty: effect of gender and autologous blood on transfusion practice. Churchill WH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):182–7

[A sandwich-type hip joint socket with a ceramic lining] Cech O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993; 60(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with non-cemented femoral components in the Schenker total hip prosthesis] Džupa V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993; 60(5):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Causes of corrosive mechanical defects in isoelastic endoprostheses] Novák P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(5):311–4; discussion 314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with non-cemented stems in Schenker hip prosthesis] Stědrý V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(5):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Noncemented revision of femoral hip joint prostheses with severe bone defects (preliminary report)] Stědrý V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(6):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intraoperative autotransfusion. Reinfusion of erythrocytes in total hip arthroplasty reduces the need for blood from banks] Ernst C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 6; 155(49):4004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Quality assurance of patient information—knee and hip alloplasty] Hindsø K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 1; 156(31):4470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[No positive effect of preoperative exercise therapy and teaching in patients to be subjected to hip arthroplasty] Wijgman AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 7; 138(19):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Weill's threaded acetabular cup, results of 356 cases with a medium follow-up of 4 years] Albassir A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:310–5 **(Fre)**

[Study of Bousquet's non-cemented acetabular implant in 100 hybrid total hip prostheses (Charnley type cemented femoral component). Average 5-year follow-up] Aubriot JH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:267–71 **(Fre)**

[Bone remodeling of a modular femoral stem] Bejui J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:356–60 **(Fre)**

[Anatomical and extensometric study concerning the collar support and the prosthetic sleeve. Basis of the conception of an anatomic prosthesis] Blaimont P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:170–81 **(Fre)**

[Total hip prosthesis with external femoral support] Cirotteau Y. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:212–4 **(Fre)**

[The fate of threaded acetabular cups in arthritis hips] Djian P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:316–22 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of metastases of the hip] Duparc J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:17–22 **(Fre)**

[Intraprosthetic mobility of intermediary hip prostheses] Fabeck L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60 Suppl 1:115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bousquet's threaded stem in first-intention total hip arthroplasty] Fessy MH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:207–11 **(Fre)**

[5-year radiological follow-up of the bone-implant interface in 2 series of non-cemented R.M. acetabular cups, with or without hydroxyapatite coating] Franck T, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:335–8 **(Fre)**

[A.B.G. total hip prosthesis + hydroxyapatite. Results of 2-year experience] Hamon G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59 Suppl 1:338–42 **(Fre)**

[2-year outcome of bone-hydroxyapatite interface. Histological study of 10 femoral hemi-arthroplasties] Hardy DC, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:372–3 **(Fre)**

[Radiological aspects of hydroxyapatite-coated femoral arthroplasty and corresponding histology] Hardy DC, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:329–34 **(Fre)**

[Effects of hydroxyapatite on articular prostheses: progress or illusion?] Hardy DC, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:98–103 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Medium-term results of the uncemented threaded SCL prosthesis. International experience apropos of 5,341 cases since 1982. Groupe International d'Etude] Lang G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:202–6 **(Fre)**

[Cementless hip prosthesis: goals, problems, evaluation methods] Lemaire R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:88–94 **(Fre)**

[Femoral component manufactured with retention grooves] Lord G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:155–9 **(Fre)**

[The cementless Harris-Galante femoral prosthesis. Review of 117 prostheses after more than 3 years] Magotteaux J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:287–8 **(Fre)**

[Biological reaction to a hydroxyapatite-covered prosthesis] Maquet P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:326–8 **(Fre)**

[Lord's threaded cup: restrictions and late results] Marotte JH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:253–5 **(Fre)**

[The Egoform prosthesis—November 1984 - May 1992] Moretton JC, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:196–9 **(Fre)**

[Cementless total hip prosthesis without a centro-medullary stem. Experimental and clinical aspects] Munting E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:224–31 **(Fre)**

[Advantages and limitations of hydroxyapatite coating] Munting E. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:379–84 **(Fre)**

[Non-cemented H.N. prostheses. Results of 343 cases with an average follow-up of 3 years] Nègre J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:343–6 **(Fre)**

[Reconstitution of femoral bone stock in loosening of total hip prosthesis] Pierchon F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(3):278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The non-cemented CLS femoral component. A 2-to-5-year follow-up study of 179 cases] Rondia J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:289–93 **(Fre)**

[Saint Nabor's non-cemented acetabular cup. Apropos of a 7-year experience and more than 1,100 implants] Schuster P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:248–52 **(Fre)**

[2-year follow-up results of the "Alliance" cementless hip prosthesis] Trillaud JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:347–50 **(Fre)**

[The Coral prosthesis. 5-year experience of the ARTRO group] Vidalain JP. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:165–9 **(Fre)**

[10-year radiologic results of a cemented stem in close contact with the bone] Vives P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-cemented CLW prosthesis: apropos of a homogeneous series of more tha 650 implants with a maximum follow-up of 8 years and 6 months] Weill D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:149–52 **(Fre)**

[The CLW acetabulum: personal experience of more than 1900 implants with a 9-year maximum follow-up] Weill D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:256–9 **(Fre)**

[Total hip prosthesis. Review of 212 cases] Zygas P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:385–8 **(Fre)**

[Non-cemented self-locking total arthroplasty of the hip. Clinical and radiological results after three years] Desjardins AL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):900–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calculation of optimized and individualized hip prosthesis. A study of feasibility] Ferre JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(9):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of 2 uncemented acetabular cup components in total hip prosthesis] Schmitt D, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Dec;17(6):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorheologic changes in preoperative hemodilution during total hip replacement. Randomized study comparing hydroxyethyl starch 200,000/0.62 (HES) and a dextran 60,000. Lartigue B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological analysis of the bone/prosthesis interface in man after implantation of a hip prosthesis coated with plasma-sprayed hydroxyapatite] Frayssinet P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(3):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deformations of acetabulum with load before and after prosthetic implantation. An experimental study by extensometry] Massin P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(2):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digastric trochanterotomy in reoperated total hip prostheses. Apropos of 53 cases] Vinciguerra B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(3):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revision of acetabular loosening using an acetabular shell with screws] De Roose M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Oct; 14(8):246–51 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional performance of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and arthroplasty of the hip and knee. Apropos of 19 cases] Cachin C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Sep; 113(9):715–9 **(Fre)**

[Surgical revision of aseptic loosening of total hip arthroplasties. Why not wait] Joz-Roland P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Dec;113(12):989–97 **(Fre)**

[Using of a Wagner stem in revision-arthroplasty following loosening of a total hip endoprosthesis] Voigt C, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of implantation of polyethylene screw sockets using Edler's method] Weissinger M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective study of heterotopic ossification with and without prophylactic indomethacin therapy] Weissinger M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of management of pertrochanteric comminuted fractures in the elderly with a tumor shaft endoprostheses] Schwenk W, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Feb;24(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of inadequate cementing techniques on mechanical loading of bone cement] Kahl S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Dec;38(12):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted experimental implantation technique for comparative quality assessment of various cementation techniques in cemented hip prosthesis implantation] Schmidt J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Apr;39(4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of cementless hip endoprostheses] Plötz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Aug 30;111(24):369–73 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elective total hip prosthesis management in patients over 80 years of age] Neumann J, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Feb; 23(1):50–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circumscribed lucency of the femur shaft after total endoprosthesis] Steiner W, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 May; 34(5):281–2 **(Ger)**

[The Erlangen Support Ring for management of congenital and acquired acetabular defects. Intermediate term results of 43 implantations] Beck T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jun; 97(6):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized analysis of acetabulum cup migration in hip endoprosthesis using digital image processing] Dickob M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Feb;97(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of 351 femoral neck fractures (1986–1987 treatment period)] Prinčič J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Sep; 96(9):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical course of surgically managed para-articular femoral fractures in geriatric surgery] Kaiser W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Feb;20(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of implantation of uncemented porous metal hip prostheses] Runkel M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Apr; 20(2):76–85; discussion 86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of Judet's cementless total endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Bettin D, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec;131(6):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CLS multicenter study—8-year results] Bläsius K, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec;131(6):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The isoelastic RM hip endoprosthesis] Grünther RA, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec;131(6):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acetabular roof cup in revision arthroplasty of the hip] Gurtner P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec; 131(6):594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Balgrist hip cup—a 4-to-10-year survival analysis of cement-free hip cups] Hauser R, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec;131(6):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medium-term results of cement-free autophor hip endoprosthesis] Heisel J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec;131(6):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cement-free cup and cemented shaft—concept of a hybrid solution and results of a 3-to-6-year clinical experience] Helfen M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec; 131(6):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Mecron-titanium prosthesis] Herzberger M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec;131(6):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cement-free hip endoprosthesis: PCA shaft prosthesis, 5–7-year results] Hösli P. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec;131(6):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial stability of an implanted cement-canal prosthesis. Results in experimental studies on human cadaver femurs] Jansson V, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul–Aug; 131(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medium-term results in cement-free endoprosthetics: the Lord prosthesis] Knipper A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec;131(6):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term results (2–5 years) of type Furlong hydroxyapatite-coated hip endoprosthesis] Koch FW, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec;131(6):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medium-term results using the cement-free individual femur replacement] Küsswetter W, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec;131(6):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cement-free Zweymüller hip system. Results of a 5-year follow-up study] Kutschera HP, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec;131(6):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics of cement-free endoprostheses] Plitz W. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec;131(6):483–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The PM-prosthesis] Reichelt A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec;131(6):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the tumor prosthesis in secondary neoplastic destruction of the proximal end of the femur] Rompe JD, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep–Oct;131(5):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological fixation and clinical results of the cement-free Lübecker total endoprosthesis made from spongiosa metal] Sprick O, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec; 131(6):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further development of the graded-shaft fixation principle] Stock D, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec; 131(6):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medium-term results using the cement-free link endoprosthesis. Ribbed shaft V socket] Thabe H, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec;131(6):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femur revision prosthesis] Wagner H, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec;131(6):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fixation of endoprostheses with or without cement?] Willert HG. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec;131(6):601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with rocephin in orthopedic practice] Szücs G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Indications and clinical results of bipolar endoprosthesis] Kuroki Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 68(1):43–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Design of cementless femoral prostheses adaptive to secondary osteoarthritis of the hip joint] Okumura Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 67(10):897–910 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gait analysis of patients with osteoarthritis of the hip and those with total hip arthroplasty] Tanaka Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1001–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of loosening after total hip replacement and revision surgery] Kuroki Y. **Ryumachi** 1993 Aug;33(4):341–51 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cementless hip replacement. Congress Orthopaedica Belgica, Liège, May 11–13, 1992. Proceedings] **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:87–388 **(Mul)**

[Endoprosthesis of the hip joint with a prosthesis of up-to-date design] Iakovenko EI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):71–4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of femoral neck fractures with endoprostheses in the aged] Maričević A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Nov–Dec; 113(11–12):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Reconstruction of acetabular insufficiency in initial total hip endoprosthesis surgery using a massive autograft (fate of the implanted autograft more than one year after surgery)] Judet T, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994; 61(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Implantation of 110 total hip joint endoprosthesis using the Zweymüller method] Makai F, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Combined subarachnoid and epidural block with a single injection, with a modified Tuohy needle and used in hip surgery] Domínguez-Hervella FD, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bleeding from the lateral circumflex artery following total hip replacement, treated by embolization. De Groof E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):231–4

Short-term ibuprofen to prevent ossification after hip arthroplasty. No effects in a prospective randomized study of 47 arthrosis cases. Ahrengart L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):139–41

Increased blood loss after preoperative NSAID. Retrospective study of 186 hip arthroplasties. Faunø P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):522–4

Dislodgement of the femoral component of a cemented hip. A case report. Norrman PO. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct; 64(5):598

Appearance of septic hip prostheses on plain radiographs. Tigges S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug; 163(2):377–80

Complications of hip arthroplasty causing periprosthetic radiolucency on plain radiographs. Tigges S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1387–91

Detection of infection in loosened hip prostheses: efficacy of sonography. van Holsbeeck MT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):381–4

Sinus histiocytosis of pelvic lymph nodes after hip replacement. A histiocytic proliferation induced by cobalt-chromium and titanium. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan;18(1):83–90

Efficacy and cost of low-molecular-weight heparin compared with standard heparin for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty [see comments] Anderson DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1; 119(11):1105–12. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May-Jun;120 Suppl 3:70–1.

Efficacy and safety of enoxaparin to prevent deep venous thrombosis after hip replacement surgery. Enoxaparin Clinical Trial Group. Spiro TE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):81–9

Prophylactic agents for venous thrombosis in elective hip surgery. Meta-analysis of studies using venographic assessment [see comments] Mohr DN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2221–8. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1295–6.

Meta-analysis pitfalls: deep venous thrombosis in patients undergoing elective hip surgery [letter; comment] Potyk DK. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1295–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2221–8.

How safe are ceramic heads as hip endoprostheses? A series of three head fractures within 3 months. Burckhardt A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(5):215–9

Delayed presentation of ureteric injury following arthrodesis of the hip joint. Egawa S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb; 73(2):212–3

Wound infection in total joint arthroplasty: effect of extended wound surveillance on wound infection rates [see comments] Taylor S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Jun; 37(3):217–20. Comment in: Can J Surg 1994 Jun;37(3):183.

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias during total joint arthroplasty. Incidence and risk. Kahn RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):265–9

Early migration of uncemented porous coated anatomic femoral component related to aseptic loosening. Kim YH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):146–55

Deep venous thrombosis in orthopaedic patients. Improving the specificity of diagnosis. McNally MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):275–80

Complications of proximal femoral allografts in revision total hip arthroplasty. Martin WR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct; (295):161–7

A comparison of gentamicin-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate bead implantation to conventional parenteral antibiotic therapy in infected total hip and knee arthroplasty. Nelson CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct; (295):96–101

Management of infected knee and hip prostheses. Wilde AH. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):172–6 (25 ref.)

Orthopedic prostheses. Kaplan J, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;12(3):849–62 (30 ref.)

Immune-inflammatory response in the totally replaced hip: a review of biocompatibility aspects. Nordström D, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 May;2(5):296–300 (59 ref.)

Spontaneous subcapital femoral neck fracture complicating a healed pertrochanteric fracture: aetiology and ease of diagnosis is not as previously thought. Fairbank AC, et al. **Injury** 1993 Dec;24(10):692–4

A second proximal femoral fracture caused by failure of a sliding hip screw. Marshall JH, et al. **Injury** 1993 Dec; 24(10):694–6

Sciatic nerve palsy associated with total hip arthroplasty. Dhillon MS, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):521–6

Trochanteric osteotomy for recurrent dislocation of total hip arthroplasty. Ekelund A. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec; 8(6):629–32

A muscle-sparing technique for reconstruction of the defect left after excisional hip arthroplasty. Lewis VL Jr, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr;9(2):193–8

Wear debris from bipolar femoral neck-cup impingement. A cause of femoral stem loosening. Messieh M, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):89–93

Pseudoaneurysm of external iliac artery and compression of external iliac vein after total hip arthroplasty. Case report. Mody BS. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):95–8 (11 ref.)

Heterotopic ossification in total hip arthroplasty. The influence of the approach. Pai VS. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr;9(2):199–202

Efficacy of corticosomatosensory evoked potential monitoring in predicting and/or preventing sciatic nerve palsy during total hip arthroplasty. Rasmussen TJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):53–61

Posterior allograft bone-block for recurrent dislocation of the hip after hemiarthroplasty in noncompliant patients with neuromuscular disease. Ries MD. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec;8(6):593–4

Cystic enlargement of the iliopsoas bursa causing venous obstruction as a complication of total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Yang SS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec; 8(6):657–61

The prevalence of femoral osteolysis associated with components inserted with or without cement in total hip replacements. A retrospective matched-pair series. Goetz DD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug;76(8):1121–9

Asymptomatic fracture of a femoral prosthesis after total hip replacement: six-year follow-up. A case report. Kioschos HC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar;76(3):437–40

The prevalence of deep venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty with hypotensive epidural anesthesia. Lieberman JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar; 76(3):341–8

Severe osteolysis of the pelvic in association with acetabular replacement without cement. Maloney WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Nov;75(11):1627–35

The use of porous prostheses in delayed reconstruction of total hip replacements that have failed because of infection. Nestor BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar; 76(3):349–59

The relationship between the design, position, and articular wear of acetabular components inserted without cement and the development of pelvic osteolysis. Schmalzried TP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):677–88

Late infection of a bipolar prosthesis following endoscopy. A case report. Vanderhooft JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):744–6

Catastrophic failure of the polyethylene liner of uncemented acetabular components. Berry DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):575–8

Influence of metal implants on infection. An experimental study in rabbits. Cordero J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):717–20

Polyethylene and metal debris generated by non-articulating surfaces of modular acetabular components. Huk OL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):568–74

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis in infection of hip arthroplasties. James PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):725–7

Causes of dislocation of total hip arthroplasty. CT study of component alignment. Pierchon F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):45–8

Cemented revision for femoral osteolysis in cemented arthroplasties. Results in 29 hips after a mean 8.5-year follow-up. Pierson JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):40–4

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. The effect of low-molecular-weight heparin with spinal and general anaesthesia. Planès A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):418–22

One-stage revision of infected total hip replacements with discharging sinuses. Raut VV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):721–4

Loosening and bone resorption in exeter hip arthroplasties. Review at a minimum of five years [see comments] Rockborn P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov; 75(6):865–8. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 May;76(3):506–7. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 May;76(3):507.

Thromboprophylaxis by low-molecular-weight heparin in elective hip surgery. A placebo controlled study. Tørholm C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):434–8

Prosthetic hip joint infection due to Campylobacter fetus. Yao JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3323–4

Use of Sentinel blood culture system for analysis of specimens from potentially infected prosthetic joints. Baker S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):475–6

DVT prophylaxis in total hip replacement [letter; comment] DeLoughery TG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov;8(11):641–2 . Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Apr;8(4):213–9.

Mycobacterium chelonae hip infection [letter] Heathcock R, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):104–5

Radionuclide arthrography and transmission imaging for assessment of painful hip prostheses. Hayes AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):851–4

Mechanisms of bone loss associated with total hip replacement. Jacobs JJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):583–90 (47 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma at the site of hip replacement in association with chronic infection. Aboulafia AJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 May;23(5):427–32 (35 ref.)

Two- to five-year follow-up of 100 total hip arthroplasties using DF-80 implants. Kelman GJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 May;23(5):420–5

Dislocation following THA: comparison of two acetabular component designs. Brien WW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Aug;16(8):869–72

Metallic wear debris in acetabular osteolysis in a mechanically stable cementless total hip replacement: report of a case. Huo MH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1277–81

Hip aspiration: a cost-effective and accurate method of evaluating the potentially infected hip prosthesis. Tigges S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):485–8

Prevention of heterotopic ossification (HO) after total hip replacement [letter; comment] Heyd R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):184–6. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1993 Mar;26(3):271–4.

Case report 816: Rapid acceleration of osteolysis from loose cemented total hip replacement. Mayo-Smith W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Nov;22(8):619–21

Effect of monomethylmethacrylate on procoagulant activities of human monocytes and umbilical vein endothelial cells in vitro. Dahl OE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 May 15; 74(4):377–87

[Unsatisfactory results after repeated revision of hip alloplasties] Retpen JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 6; 155(36):2773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Late vascular lesions after cemented hip alloplasty] Wounlund J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 6; 155(36):2814–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Periprosthetic ossifications of the hip: role of the duration of postoperative indomethacin therapy in the prevention of ossifications and role of screwed acetabulum in the occurrence of ossification] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic complications with adapted low-dose of antivitamins K after total hip prosthesis] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(7):577–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of Müller acetabular rings in revision surgery of total hip prosthesis. Apropos of 141 cases with a minimal 5-year follow-up] Pascarel X, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(5):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrapelvic migration of a total hip prosthesis in rheumatoid arthritis] Vaško G, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Cementless prosthesis. Secondary fixation] Fessy MH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:364–6 **(Fre)**

[Cementless acetabular implants. Primary fixation] Fessy MH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:361–3 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Costs associated with total hip arthroplasty and the diagnosis of occult hip fractures [letter; comment] Campion ER. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1879–80. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Mar;75(3):321–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Mar;75(3):395–401.

The effectiveness of a hospital-based strategy to reduce the cost of total joint implants. Zuckerman JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun;76(6):807–11

INSTRUMENTATION

Wear of polyethylene acetabular cups against alumina femoral heads. 5 prostheses compared in a hip simulator for 35 million walking cycles. Saikko VO. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):507–12

The inflatable wedge: an aid to bilateral hip arthroplasty. Quiney NF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul; 76(4):251–2

A study of the mechanical and biological behavior of bioceramic hip arthroplasty followed-up after more than 10 years. Gualtieri G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Oct-Dec;78(4):213–22 **(Eng, Ita)**

Progressive migration in bipolar arthroplasty for osteoarthritis of the hip secondary to congenital dislocation. Nakata K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):156–64

Vascular injury during total hip arthroplasty: the anatomy of the acetabulum. Hwang SK. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):29–31

Hip replacement with a threaded acetabular cup. A follow-up study. Fox GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb;76(2):195–201

Surface damage to femoral head prostheses [letter] Fisher J. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):852

Histology of tissue adjacent to an HAC-coated femoral prosthesis. A case report. Lintner F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):824–30

[Intraoperative recording of intramedullary pressures with a microprobe] Strecker W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Dec;38(12):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Revision of infected hip replacement. Two-stage procedure with a temporary gentamicin spacer. Ivarsson I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):7–8

How safe are ceramic heads as hip endoprostheses? A series of three head fractures within 3 months. Burckhardt A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(5):215–9

The effect of hydroxyapatite coating on the fixation of hip prostheses. A comparison of clinical and radiographic results of hip replacement in a matched-pair study. Huracek J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(2):72–7

The treatment of intracapsular hip fractures with total hip arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Asai T, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):29–33

Two to five year follow-up of Harris-Galante cementless total hip arthroplasty. Tong KM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Sep; 52(3):137–44

Translateral surgical approach to the hip. The abductor muscle "split". Frndak PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct; (295):135–41

Robotic assistance in orthopaedic surgery. A proof of principle using distal femoral arthroplasty. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):178–86

Femoral strut allografts in cementless revision total hip arthroplasty. Pak JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct; (295):172–8

Hemiarthroplasty of the hip—the anterior or posterior approach? A comparison of surgical approaches. Keene GS, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct;24(9):611–3

Allograft revision surgery of failed hip replacements: X-ray pattern and clinical results. Murena PF, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):467–72

Failure of uncemented polyethylene acetabular components. Grigoris P, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Aug;8(4):433–7

Cementless porous-coated anatomic medullary locking total hip prostheses. Kim YH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Jun; 9(3):243–52

High failure rate of bulk femoral head allografts in total hip acetabular reconstructions at 10 years. Kwong LM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Aug;8(4):341–6

The Harris-Galante porous acetabular component press-fit without screw fixation. Five-year radiographic analysis of primary cases. Schmalzried TP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Jun;9(3):235–42

Spongy metal Lübeck hip prostheses for osteoarthritis secondary to hip dysplasia. A 2–6-year follow-up study. Sugano N, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Jun;9(3):253–62

Bipolar socket in protrusio acetabuli. 3–6-year study. Wilson MG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Aug;8(4):405–11

Revision total hip arthroplasty. The use of solid allograft. Zmolek JC, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Aug;8(4):361–70

Custom-designed femoral prostheses in total hip arthroplasty done with cement for severe dysplasia of the hip. Huo MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Oct;75(10):1497–504

Revision total hip arthroplasty with the BIAS (Biologic Ingrowth Anatomic System) femoral component. Three to six-year results. Hussamy O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug;76(8):1137–48

Compressed allograft chips for acetabular reconstruction in revision hip arthroplasty. Azuma T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):740–4

Effect of diclofenac on fixation of hydroxyapatite-coated implants. An experimental study. Jacobsson SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):831–3

Cement-within-cement revision hip arthroplasty. Lieberman JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):869–71

Trochanteric osteotomy [letter; comment] Manning M. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):979. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Jan;75(1):158–9.

Superolateral bone grafting for acetabular deficiency in primary total hip replacement and revision. Marti RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):728–34

Treatment of grade III osteonecrosis of the femoral head with a Charnley/Bicentric hemiarthroplasty. Learmonth ID, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Oct;38(5):311–4

A temporary antibiotic-loaded joint replacement system for management of complex infections involving the hip. Duncan CP, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct; 24(4):751–9

Exchange arthroplasty for infection. Perspectives from the United Kingdom. Elson RA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):761–7

The rationale for cemented total hip arthroplasty. Evans BG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):599–610 (63 ref.)

Contained morselized allograft in revision total hip arthroplasty. Surgical technique. Gie GA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):717–25

Cementless versus cemented total hip arthroplasty. A scientific controversy? Wroblewski BM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):591–7 (11 ref.)

A composite plug for occluding the femoral canal prior to cementing a total hip femoral component. McLaughlin JR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Apr;23(4):344–6

Dislocation following THA: comparison of two acetabular component designs. Brien WW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Aug;16(8):869–72

A new neck preserving total hip arthroplasty for the young patient. Krackow KA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Mar; 17(3):253–9

Anterior approach to total hip replacement: surgical technique and clinical results of our first one thousand cases using non-cemented prostheses. Keggi KJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 May-Jun;66(3):243–56

[Hip prosthetic stem biological fixation by compound bone-cement] Yang X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;73(7):406–9, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A strategy for autologous transfusion and total hip prostheses (letter)] Grouille D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(5):547–8 **(Fre)**

[Bipolar prosthesis in femoral neck fractures. Results and long-term acetabular tolerance of 36 bipolar arthroplasties] Merlo L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(8):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total arthroplasty of the hip with a screwed titanium ring cup. Follow-up of 446 prostheses over four years] Witvoët J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(7):542–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapeutic indications in benign diseases. On the paper by KR Trott: Therapeutic effects of low radiation doses (letter)] Strnad V. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar; 170(3):190 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenological follow-up of Lord-type cementless total hip arthroplasty] Shitoto K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):390–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Mortality after elective total hip arthroplasty in elderly Americans. Age, gender, and indication for surgery predict survival. Whittle J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):119–26

PSYCHOLOGY

Are patients concerned about hip replacements? [letter] White AE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):210

The psychological impact of hip arthroplasty. Petrie K, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Feb;64(2):115–7

Stability and responsiveness of utility measures. Katz JN, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Feb;32(2):183–8

REHABILITATION

Interdisciplinary team approach in the rehabilitation of hip and knee arthroplasties. Erickson B, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 May;48(5):439–45

Muscular recovery around the hip joint after total hip arthroplasty. Shih CH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May; (302):115–20

Teaching of patients undergoing total hip replacement surgery. Santavirta N, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Apr; 31(2):135–42

The effect of elective total hip replacement on health-related quality of life. Laupacis A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Nov;75(11):1619–26

Total hip replacement in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip: improvement in pain and functional status. Gogia PP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Feb;17(2):145–50

[The adjustment to lower limb functional reconstruction in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] **Ryumachi** 1993 Dec; 33(6):493–500 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

A prospective study of the migration of two acetabular components. PCA versus RM cups. Krismer M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):23–8

Combined survivorship and multivariate analyses of revisions in 799 hip prostheses. A 10- to 20-year review of mechanical loosening. Johnsson R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):439–43

Total hip arthroplasty using isoelastic femoral stems. A seven- to nine-year follow-up in 108 patients. Niinimäki T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):413–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prognosis of total hip replacement in Sweden. Follow-up of 92,675 operations performed 1978–1990. Malchau H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):497–506

Twenty years of total hip arthroplasty in Taranaki: a survival analysis. Hoffman CW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug; 64(8):538–41

Total hip and knee replacements: a survey of 261 hospitals in England. Newman KJ. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep;

HIP PROSTHESIS

86(9):527–9
Multiple imputation for threshold–crossing data with interval censoring. Dorey FJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 15; 12(17):1589–603
[Age and sex specific incidence of primary total hip alloplasty in the county of Southern Jutland] Hansen LN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 6;155(36):2777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TRENDS

Recent advances in adult hip joint surgery. Christel P, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):161–71 (67 ref.)
[Hip alloplasty in the 1990's (editorial)] Lucht V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 6;155(36):2771–2 **(Dan)**

UTILIZATION

Lack of evidence for gender bias in the utilization of total hip arthroplasty among Olmsted County, Minnesota residents with osteoarthritis. Gabriel SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1171–6
Geographic variations in the rates of elective total hip and knee arthroplasties among Medicare beneficiaries in the United States [letter; comment] Clark R. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Sep;75(9):1417. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Dec;74(10):1530–9.
Prevalence of total hip replacement: how much demand has been met? Williams MH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):188–91

VETERINARY

Radiographic assessment of a canine uncemented porous–coated anatomic total hip prosthesis. DeYoung DJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):473–81
Changes in cardiopulmonary variables and platelet count during anesthesia for total hip replacement in dogs. Otto K, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):266–73

HIPPEL–LINDAU DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic lesions in von Hippel–Lindau disease: prevalence, clinical significance, and CT findings. Hough DM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1091–4
Silent adrenal nodules in von Hippel–Lindau disease suggest pheochromocytoma [see comments] Aprill BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):485–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):465; discussion 465–6.
Diagnosing pheochromocytoma in von Hippel–Lindau disease [letter; comment] Jain AK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15;121(6):465; discussion 465–6 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Mar 15;120(6):485–7.
Diagnosing pheochromocytoma in von Hippel–Lindau disease [letter; comment] Siddiqui MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15;121(6):465; discussion 465–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Mar 15;120(6):485–7.
Caesarean section and phaeochromocytoma resection in a patient with Von Hippel Lindau disease. Joffe D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):870–4
Phaeochromocytoma and familial tumour syndromes. Chew SL. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):715–6
Familial cancer syndromes [letter; comment] Richard S. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1222. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):709–13.
Bilateral phaeochromocytomas in von Hippel–Lindau disease: diagnosis by adrenal vein sampling and catecholamine assay. Chew SL, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Jan; 87(1):49–54
[A case of renal cell carcinoma associated with von Hippel–Lindau disease] Matsuda J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Oct;39(10):931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pheochromocytoma and Von–Hippel–Lindau disease (letter)] Burgos Peláez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 28;102(20):797 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal lesions and pheochromocytoma in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Richard S, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994; 23:1–27 (62 ref.)
Von Hippel–Lindau disease: new strategies in early detection and treatment. Karsdorp N, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug; 97(2):158–68 (72 ref.)
Von Hippel–Lindau syndrome. Neumann HP. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):313–5
The phakomatoses: Part II. von Hippel–Lindau disease, Sturge–Weber syndrome, and less common conditions. Braffman B, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May; 4(2):325–48 (110 ref.)
[Hemangioblastomas in the central nervous system] Lundorf E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25;155(43):3487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diagnosis with combined imaging in a case of von Hippel–Lindau disease] Floris R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):370–4 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Detection of the von Hippel–Lindau gene deletion in cytologic specimens using microdissection and the polymerase chain reaction. Zhuang Z, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep–Oct;38(5):671–5
von Hippel–Lindau disease: a model system for the isolation of "tumor suppressor" genes associated with the primary genetic mechanisms of cancer. Seizinger BR. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:29–42 (28 ref.)
Von Hippel–Lindau disease: new strategies in early detection and treatment. Karsdorp N, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug; 97(2):158–68 (72 ref.)
Three–decade investigation of familial pheochromocytoma. An allele of von Hippel–Lindau disease? Tisherman SE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 22;153(22):2550–6
Somatic mutations of the von Hippel–Lindau tumor suppressor gene in sporadic central nervous system hemangioblastomas. Kanno H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4845–7
One–megabase yeast artificial chromosome and 400–kilobase cosmid–phage contigs containing the von Hippel–Lindau tumor suppressor and Ca(2+)–transporting adenosine triphosphatase isoform 2 genes. Kuzmin I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2486–91
Non–expression of von Hippel–Lindau phenotype in an obligate gene carrier. Davies DR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Feb;45(2):104–6
Molecular genetic investigations of the mechanism of tumourigenesis in von Hippel–Lindau disease: analysis of allele loss in VHL tumours. Crossey PA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):53–8
Long range restriction map of the von Hippel–Lindau gene region on human chromosome 3p. Szymanski SC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1;92(3):282–8
von Hippel–Lindau disease: identification of deletion mutations by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Yao M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):605–14
Three polymorphic dinucleotide repeats near the von Hippel Lindau (VHL) disease gene on human chromosome 3: D3S587; D3S1317; D3S1435. Li H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1326
The isolation of a yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) contig extending for 2 megabases in the vicinity of the von Hippel Lindau disease gene. Liu W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1177–82
A PCR generated AccI RFLP in the 3' untranslated region of the von Hippel–Lindau disease (VHL) tumour suppressor gene. Payne SJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):390
Detailed mapping of germline deletions of the von Hippel–Lindau disease tumour suppressor gene. Richards FM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):595–8
TaqI and PstI RFLPs in the von Hippel–Lindau disease gene (VHL). Richards FM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1750
von Hippel–Lindau and the genetics of astrocytoma. Rubenstein JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19; 86(2):142–3
Chromosome 3p deletion in a renal cell carcinoma cell line established from a patient with von Hippel–Lindau disease. Kohno T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;23(4):226–31
Pheochromocytoma, multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2, and von Hippel–Lindau disease [letter; comment] Gagel RF. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1090–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1531–8.
Pheochromocytomas, multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2, and von Hippel–Lindau disease [see comments] Neumann HP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1531–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1090–1.
Mutations of the VHL tumour suppressor gene in renal carcinoma. Gnarra JR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May; 7(1):85–90
Molecular analysis of the von Hippel–Lindau disease tumor suppressor gene in human lung cancer cell lines. Sekido Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1599–604
[The discovery of genes responsible for hereditary tumor syndromes; clinical and social sequelae] Lips CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 8;138(2):60–3 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Silent adrenal nodules in von Hippel–Lindau disease suggest pheochromocytoma [see comments] Aprill BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):485–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):465; discussion 465–6.

SURGERY

Haemangioblastoma, haemangioblastomatosis, and von Hippel–Lindau disease. Resche F, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1993;20:197–304 (481 ref.)
Contact Nd:YAG laser and regional renal hypothermia in partial nephrectomy. Korhonen AK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993;206:59–62
Stereotaxic radiosurgical ablation: an alternative treatment for recurrent and multifocal hemangioblastomas. A report of four cases. Page KA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Nov; 40(5):424–8
[Cesarean section with subsequent craniotomy in the area of the posterior cranial fossa] Kuhnigk H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 May; 29(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HIPPOCAMPUS

MR detection of hippocampal disease in epilepsy: factors influencing T2 relaxation time. Grünewald RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1149–56
Morphology and migration of cultured Schwann cells transplanted into the fimbria and hippocampus in adult rats. Brook GA, et al. **Glia** 1993 Dec;9(4):292–304
Visual rating of hippocampal atrophy: correlation with volumetry [letter] Vermersch P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):1015

ABNORMALITIES

Ethanol neuro–behavioural teratogenesis in the guinea pig: behavioural dysfunction and hippocampal morphologic change. Abdollah S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct–Nov;71(10–11):776–82
Reduction of cortical volume in schizophrenia on magnetic resonance imaging. Harvey I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug; 23(3):591–604 (85 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hippocampal anatomy and pathologic alterations on conventional MR images. Mark LP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1237–40
Neuroanatomy of aging brain. Influence of treatment with L–deprenyl. Amenta F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:33–44
Myelination of a key relay zone in the hippocampal formation occurs in the human brain during childhood, adolescence, and adulthood. Benes FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;51(6):477–84
Hippocampus in the N. American mink (Mustela vison Brisson, 1756). Gościcka D, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993; 33(1–2):129–34
Development of hippocampal specialisation in two species of tit (Parus spp.). Healy SD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):23–8
The human dorsal hippocampal commissure. An anatomically identifiable and functional pathway. Gloor P, et al. **Brain** 1993 Oct;116 (Pt 5):1249–73
Neuroanatomical divergence between two substrains of C57BL/6J inbred mice entails differential radial–maze learning. Jamot L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):352–6
MRI–based hippocampal volume measurements in epilepsy. Jack CR Jr. **Epilepsia** 1994;35 Suppl 6:S21–9 (31 ref.)
Morphology and distribution of astrocytes in the molecular layer of the dentate gyrus in NZB/BINJ, Dreher, and C57BL/6J mice. Patrylo PR, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jan;10(1):1–9
Organization of CA1 projections to the subiculum: a PHA–L analysis in the rat. Amaral DG, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct;1(4):415–35
Cytoarchitecture, neuronal composition, and entorhinal afferents of the flying fox hippocampus. Buhl EH, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Apr;1(2):131–52
Hippocampus minor and man's place in nature: a case study in the social construction of neuroanatomy. Gross CG. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct;3(4):403–15
Hippocampus of the domestic pig: a stereological study of subdivisional volumes and neuron numbers. Holm IE, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Feb;4(1):115–25
Comparative anatomy of the entorhinal cortex and hippocampus in mammals. Insausti R. **Hippocampus** 1993; 3 Spec No:19–26 (61 ref.)
Organization of the entorhinal–hippocampal system: a review of current anatomical data. Witter MP. **Hippocampus** 1993; 3 Spec No:33–44 (84 ref.)
Morphological and functional correlates of borders in the entorhinal cortex and hippocampus. Woodhams PL, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:303–11 (88 ref.)
Mossy fiber sprouting in amygdala and perforant path kindled rats. Uemura S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):385–6
Hippocampal formations imaging with axial sections parallel to their longitudinal axis. Beaurain J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):139–48
Neuroscience. Cajal's rational psychology [news; comment] Nicoll RA. **Nature** 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):808–9. Comment on: Nature 1994 Apr 29;368(6474):823–8.
Measurement of whole temporal lobe and hippocampus for MR volumetry: normative data. Bhatia S, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2006–10
Hippocampal atrophy in early Alzheimer's disease: anatomic specificity and validation. Convit A, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Winter;64(4):371–87
Huxley versus Owen: the hippocampus minor and evolution. Gross CG. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Dec;16(12):493–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of hyperglycemia on peri–ischemic neurotransmitter levels in the rabbit hippocampus. Choi KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):104–10
Induction of HSP90 alpha heat shock mRNA after transient global ischemia in gerbil hippocampus. Kawagoe J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):121–5
Blockade of nitric oxide synthesis inhibits hippocampal hyperemia in kainic acid–induced seizures. Rigaud–Monnet AS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):581–90
Ca(2+)–dependent non–NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic currents in ischemic CA1 hippocampal neurons. Tsubokawa H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1190–6
Protective effect of FR115427 against ischemic hippocampal damage in gerbils. Nakanishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):189–93
Protein kinase C as an early and sensitive marker of

ischemia-induced progressive neuronal damage in gerbil hippocampus. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Oct;20(2):111-23

Adrenalectomy increases local cerebral blood flow in the rat hippocampus. Endo Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb; 426(3-4):183-8

[Cerebral hippocampic ischemia, metabolic disorders and neuronal death] Vallet PG, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Mar-Apr; 20(2):131-7 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Hippocampal p75 nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in development, normal aging and senescence. Kerwin JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 147(4):216-22

Human brain receptors, VIII. The distribution of ionotropic glutamate receptors in the human hippocampus. Gao XM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1271

Zinc-positive afferents to the rat septum originate from distinct subpopulations of zinc-containing neurons in the hippocampal areas and layers. A combined fluoro-gold tracing and histochemical study. Sørensen JC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Aug;188(2):107-15

Localization of non-N-methyl-D-aspartate glutamate receptors in normal and Alzheimer hippocampal formation. Hyman BT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan;35(1):31-7

Application of electron energy loss spectroscopy and electron spectroscopic imaging to aluminum determination in biological tissue. Xie X, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan;40(1):39-48

Hippocampal tin, aluminum and zinc in Alzheimer's disease. Corrigan FM, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Autumn;6(3):149-54

Evidence for localization of the transgene product within axon terminals in the dentate gyrus of transgenic mice expressing human phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. A light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Arai R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):141-4

Comparison of benzodiazepine receptor and regional cerebral blood flow imaging of epileptiform foci in hippocampal kindled rabbits: a study with in vivo double tracer autoradiography using 125I-iomazenil and 99mTc-HMPAO. Kurokawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):303-10

NCAM immunoreactivity on mossy fibers and reactive astrocytes in the hippocampus of epileptic rats. Niquet J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):106-16

Fibers immunoreactive for nerve growth factor receptor in adult rat cortex and hippocampus mimic the innervation pattern of AChE-positive fibers. Peterson GM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):129-36

Differential expression of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the hippocampus and entorhinal cortex of the rat. Fotuhi M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3-4):283-92

Properties of phosphorylated glial fibrillary acidic protein in brain slices of guinea pig, mouse and rat. Gonçalves CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jan;27(1):81-9

Quantitative differences in beta/A4 protein subtypes in the parahippocampal gyrus and frontal cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Armstrong RA. **Dementia** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):1-5

Properties of acidified compartments in hippocampal neurons. Augenbraun E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 61(1):34-43

Comparison of the immunocytochemical localization of DARPP-32 and I-1 in the amygdala and hippocampus of the rhesus monkey. Barbas H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 1;334(1):1-18

Nerve growth factor-like immunoreactive profiles in the primate basal forebrain and hippocampal formation. Mufson EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 22;341(4):507-19

A rat brain cDNA encodes enzymatically active GABA transaminase and provides a molecular probe for GABA-catabolizing cells. Medina-Kauwe LK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1267-75

Evidence for the colocalization of parvalbumin and glutamate, but not GABA, in the perforant path of the gerbil hippocampal formation: a combined immunocytochemical and microquantitative analysis. Nitsch C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1276-84

Extracellular adenosine concentrations in hippocampal brain slices and the tonic inhibitory modulation of evoked excitatory responses. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):537-45

Effect of CCK-8 on audiogenic epileptic seizure in P77PMC rats. Zhang LX, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul;25(1):73-6

Calretinin immunoreactivity in the monkey hippocampal formation--II. Intrinsic GABAergic and hypothalamic non-GABAergic systems: an experimental tracing and co-existence study. Nitsch R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug; 55(3):797-812

Calretinin immunoreactivity in the monkey hippocampal formation--I. Light and electron microscopic characteristics and co-localization with other calcium-binding proteins. Seress L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):775-96

Abnormal distribution of cathepsin proteinases and endogenous inhibitors (cystatins) in the hippocampus of patients with Alzheimer's disease, parkinsonism-dementia complex on Guam, and senile dementia and in the aged. Ii K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(3):185-94

CYTOLOGY

Effect of ethanol on hippocampal neurons depends on their behavioural specialization. Alexandrov YuI, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):105-15

Interleukin-6 protects cultured rat hippocampal neurons against glutamate-induced cell death. Yamada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):173-80

Fibers immunoreactive for nerve growth factor receptor in adult rat cortex and hippocampus mimic the innervation pattern of AChE-positive fibers. Peterson GM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):129-36

Morphology of CA3 neurons in hippocampal slices with nonepileptic and epileptic activity: a light and electron microscopic study. Schormair C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(4):329-38

Subcellular distribution of rRNA and poly(A) RNA in hippocampal neurons in culture. Kleiman R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Dec;20(4):305-12

Preferential dendritic localization of pericentriolar material in hippocampal pyramidal neurons in culture. Ferreira A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(4):336-44

Selective allocation of GABAA receptors containing the alpha 1 subunit to neurochemically distinct subpopulations of rat hippocampal interneurons. Gao B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):837-53

NGF increases brain astrocyte number in culture. Yokoyama M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):377-80

Studies on effects of culture conditions and age of donor on hippocampal neurons in vitro. Figiel I, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(4):169-73

Neuronal cell types in entorhinal cortex and hippocampal formation of man and other mammalia: an interspecies comparison. Belichenko PV. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:3-10 (59 ref.)

Activity-dependent changes in structure and function of hippocampal neurons. Mody I, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:99-111 (114 ref.)

Projection of the entorhinal layer II neurons in the rat as revealed by intracellular pressure-injection of neurobiotin. Tamamaki N, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct;3(4):471-80

Correlation of neuronal cell body size in motor cortex and hippocampus with body height, body weight, and axonal length. Ho KC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul-Aug; 65(1-4):147-53

A quantitative study of the perikaryon and the basal dendritic tree in rat hippocampus (CA1) pyramids following different experimental procedures. Horner CH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;162(7):258-62

The hippocampal CA3 network: an in vivo intracellular labeling study. Li XG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 8; 339(2):181-208

The organization of the embryonic and early postnatal murine hippocampus. II. Development of entorhinal, commissural, and septal connections studied with the lipophilic tracer DiI. Supèr H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 1; 344(1):101-20

NMDA and nitric oxide increase microtubule-associated protein 2 gene expression in hippocampal granule cells. Johnston HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):379-82

Characterization of GABAergic neurons in hippocampal cell cultures. Benson DL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 May; 23(5):279-95

Distribution and morphological characteristics of oligodendrocytes in the rat hippocampus in situ and in vitro: an immunocytochemical study with the monoclonal Rip antibody. Berger T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):61-74

Effects of volatile anesthetics on the kinetics of inhibitory postsynaptic currents in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Jones MV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1339-49

Ascorbic acid, but not glutathione, is taken up by brain slices and preserves cell morphology. Rice ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1591-6

Expression of voltage-activated ion channels by astrocytes and oligodendrocytes in the hippocampal slice. Sontheimer H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1863-73

The neurosteroid 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one induces cytoarchitectural regression in cultured fetal hippocampal neurons. Brinton RD. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 1):2763-74

An electron microscopic analysis of hippocampal neurons developing in culture: early stages in the emergence of polarity. Deitch JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 13(10):4301-15

Complete and selective cholinergic denervation of rat neocortex and hippocampus but not amygdala by an immunotoxin against the p75 NGF receptor. Heckers S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1271-89

Changes in microtubule number and length during axon differentiation. Yu W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2818-29

CNS white matter can be altered to support neuronal outgrowth. Carpenter MK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan; 37(1):1-14

Neuroprotective activity of acetyl-L-carnitine: studies in vitro. Forloni G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan;37(1):92-6

Protein kinases modulate the sensitivity of hippocampal neurons to nitric oxide toxicity and anoxia. Maiese K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Sep 1;36(1):77-87

NGF and anti-transferrin receptor antibody conjugate: short and long-term effects on survival of cholinergic neurons in intraocular septal transplants. Granholm AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):448-59

Kinetic properties of NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic currents in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells versus interneurones. Perouansky M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:223-44

Confocal imaging of mossy fiber growth in live hippocampal slices. Dailey ME, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S183-92

High resolution microfluorometry of Ca2+ signalling in dendrites and spines of central neurons. Müller W, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S131-7

The involvement of the small GTP-binding protein Rab5a in neuronal endocytosis. de Hoop MJ, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul;13(1):11-22

Tolbutamide suppresses anoxic outward current of hippocampal neurons. Godfraind JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1-2):101-4

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans protect cultured rat's cortical and hippocampal neurons from delayed cell death induced by excitatory amino acids. Okamoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1-2):51-4

Neurotrophic effects of substance P on hippocampal neurons in vitro. Whitty CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24; 164(1-2):141-4

Polyamines promote neurite elongation of cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Chu PJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar;19(2):155-60

Electrophysiological and morphological differentiation of chandelier and basket cells in the rat hippocampal formation: a study combining intracellular recording and intracellular staining with biocytin. Han ZS. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb;19(1):101-10

Anti-ubiquitin immunoreactivity associates with pyramidal cell death induced by intraventricular infusion of leupeptin in rat hippocampus. Okada M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb;19(1):59-66

Differentiation of newly born neurons and glia in the dentate gyrus of the adult rat. Cameron HA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):337-44

Apoptotic cell death occurs in hippocampal neurons cultured in a high oxygen atmosphere. Enokido Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):965-72

Neurons of the hippocampal formation express glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNA in response to kainate-induced excitation. Humpel C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):791-5

Formation of layer-specific fiber projections to the hippocampus in vitro. Frotscher M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10400-3

Astrocytosis and axonal proliferation in the hippocampus of S100b transgenic mice. Reeves RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5359-63

[The morphometric characteristics of the nonpyramidal neurons in field CA1 of the human hippocampus] Belichenko PV. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;104(1-2):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuronal network of the hippocampus: a morphological analysis] Otmakhov NA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1993 Oct-Dec; 24(4):79-101 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Local nimodipine application improves early functional recovery in the rabbit hippocampus after 15-min global cerebral ischemia. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(4):499-510

Long-term effects of intermittent versus continuous ethanol exposure on hippocampal synapses of the rat. Lundqvist C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(3):242-9

Dose- and age-dependent effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on hippocampal metabotropic-glutamate receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Queen SA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):887-93

Dextromethorphan inhibits ischemia-induced c-fos expression and delayed neuronal death in hippocampal neurons. Bokesch PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug; 81(2):470-7

Propofol activates GABAA receptor-chloride ionophore complex in dissociated hippocampal pyramidal neurons of the rat. Hara M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):781-8

Chronic corticosterone treatment impairs spontaneous alternation behavior in rats. Bardgett ME, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):186-90

Memory expression of habituation and of inhibitory avoidance is blocked by CNQX infused into the entorhinal cortex. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):5-8

Intrahippocampal or intraamygdala infusion of KN62, a specific inhibitor of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II, causes retrograde amnesia in the rat. Wolfman C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May;61(3):203-5

Reversible activation of GABA and L-glutamate uptake into synaptosomes isolated from the rat brain in response to a single carbacholine injection into hippocampus. Zharikova AD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May; 61(3):214-7

Mitigating effects of combined prenatal and postnatal exposure to ethanol on learned persistence in the weanling rat: a replication under high-peak conditions. Diaz-Granados JL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 107(6):1059-66

Ibotenate lesions of the hippocampus enhance latent inhibition in conditioned taste aversion and increase

resistance to extinction in conditioned taste preference. Reilly S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):996–1004

Attenuation of the neurotoxic effect of A beta amyloid peptide by apolipoprotein E. Whitson JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):163–70

Bicuculline-resistant paired-pulse inhibition in the rat hippocampal slice. Higgins MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1164–8

Differential effects of centrally-active antihypertensives on 5-HT1A receptors in rat dorso-lateral septum, rat hippocampus and guinea-pig hippocampus. Leishman DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):318–24

The effects of sigma ligands and of neuropeptide Y on N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced neuronal activation of CA3 dorsal hippocampus neurones are differentially affected by pertussin toxin. Monnet FP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):709–15

Effects of DAU 6215, a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine3 (5-HT3) antagonist on electrophysiological properties of the rat hippocampus. Passani MB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):695–703

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors, herbimycin A and lavendustin A, block formation of long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3; 621(1):167–70

Early response of brain resident microglia to kainic acid-induced hippocampal lesions. Akiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):257–68

Interleukin 1 beta inhibits synaptic strength and long-term potentiation in the rat CA1 hippocampus. Bellinger FP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):227–34

Induction of cortical spreading depression with potassium chloride upregulates levels of messenger RNA for glial fibrillary acidic protein in cortex and hippocampus: inhibition by MK-801. Bonthius DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):83–94

Modulation of acetylcholine release in rat hippocampus by amino alcohols and Bay K 8644. Bostwick JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):79–87

Extracellular recordings in the colchicine-lesioned rat dentate gyrus following transplants of fetal dentate gyrus and CA1 hippocampal subfield tissue. Dawe GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):63–74

Neuronal induction of 72-kDa heat shock protein following methamphetamine-induced hyperthermia in the mouse hippocampus. Goto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29; 626(1–2):351–6

Acute tolerance to ethanol inhibition of NMDA-mediated EPSPs in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampus. Grover CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):70–6

Galanin-(1–15), but not galanin-(1–29), modulates 5-HT1A receptors in the dorsal hippocampus of the rat brain: possible existence of galanin receptor subtypes. Hedlund PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):163–7

Effects of prolonged elevation of potassium on hippocampus of anesthetized rats. Herreras O, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):194–204

Propentofylline administered by microdialysis attenuates ischemia-induced hippocampal damage but not excitatory amino acid release in gerbils. Kano T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):149–54

Differential effects of NBQX on the distal and local toxicity of glutamate agonists administered intra-hippocampally. Lees GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):1–7

Neuroprotective effect of chronic infusion of basic fibroblast growth factor on seizure-associated hippocampal damage. Liu Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):335–8

Differential effects of benzodiazepine receptor agonists on hippocampal long-term potentiation and spatial learning in the Morris water maze. McNamara RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):63–70

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate alters synaptic potentials in area CA1 of the hippocampal slice. Meyer JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):253–61

Hippocampal EEG responses induced by carbachol and atropine infusions into the septum and the hippocampus in the urethane-anaesthetized rat. Monmaur P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):317–24

Inhibition of GABA and glycine responses by glutamate in rat hippocampal neurons. Ragozzino D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):115–20

Effects of chronic ethanol on cholinergic actions in rat hippocampus: electrophysiological studies and quantification of m1–m5 muscarinic receptor subtypes. Rothberg BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):227–34

Modulation of high-affinity choline carrier activity following incubation of rat hippocampal synaptosomes with hemicholinium-3. Rylett RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29; 626(1–2):184–9

Domoic acid-treated cynomolgus monkeys (M. fascicularis): effects of dose on hippocampal neuronal and terminal degeneration. Scallet AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12; 627(2):307–13

The role of excitatory amino acids in the generation of spontaneous hippocampal oscillations. Schneiderman JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):105–11

Postischemic diazepam is neuroprotective in the gerbil hippocampus. Schwartz RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):153–60

Glycine-induced changes in synaptic efficacy in hippocampal slices involve changes in AMPA receptors. Shahi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):261–6

Nimodipine prevents the in vivo decrease in hippocampal extracellular acetylcholine produced by hypobaric hypoxia. Shukitt-Hale B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10;621(2):291–5

Endogenous nitric oxide inhibits NMDA- and kainate-responses by a negative feedback system in rat hippocampal neurons. Tanaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17; 631(1):72–6

Neuronal damage induced by beta-N-oxalylamino-L-alanine, in the rat hippocampus, can be prevented by a non-NMDA antagonist, 2,3-dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(F)quinoxaline. Willis CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):55–62

In vitro reinforcement of hippocampal bursting by the cannabinoid receptor agonist (-)-CP-55,940. Xue BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):272–7

Induction of trypsin-induced hyperexcitability in the rat hippocampal slice is blocked by the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist, MK-801. Yamada N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):336–8

Suppression of hippocampal synaptic transmission by the spider toxin omega-agatoxin-IV-A. Yamamoto C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):349–52

Vulnerability of CA1 neurons in SHRSP hippocampal slices to ischemia, and its protection by Ca2+ channel blockers. Yasui M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):146–52

Neurotensin-induced hypothermia prevents hippocampal neuronal damage and increased locomotor activity in ischemic gerbils. Babcock AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(4):373–8

Time course of purine protection against kainate-induced increase in hippocampal [3H]-PK11195 binding. Miller WJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(2):133–6

Effects of organophosphates on rabbit pyramidal cells firing pattern and hippocampal theta rhythm. Nio J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(3):241–8

Acidic fibroblast growth factor facilitates generation of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Sasaki K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(5):505–11

Cysteamine potentiates entorhinal activation of dentate gyrus granule cells in rats. Takazawa A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(4):437–43

Effects of kainic acid microinfusions on hippocampal type 2 RSA (theta). Wiig KA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 33(6):727–32

Potassium-induced changes in excitability in the hippocampal CA1 region of immature and adult rats. Kreisman NR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):67–73

Recovery of [3H]acetylcholine synthesis after AF64A-treatment in primary, neuron-enriched, rat septal-hippocampal and striatal cultures. Meyer EM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):51–6

Hippocampal gamma-aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptors after early phenobarbital exposure [published erratum appears in Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1993 Oct 15;75(2):301] Pick CG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):111–6

Metrazole induction of c-fos and proenkephalin gene expression in the rat adrenal and hippocampus: pharmacological characterization. Zhu YS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1–2):118–24

Analysis of carbamazepine's anticonvulsant actions in hippocampal and amygdaloid slices of the rat. Gean PW, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(4):199–204

Effect of a gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake inhibitor, NNC-711, on spontaneous postsynaptic currents in cultured rat hippocampal neurons: implications for antiepileptic drug development. Oh DJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar-Apr;35(2):426–30

Kainic acid, bicuculline, pentylenetetrazol and pilocarpine elicit maximal dentate activation in the anesthetized rat. Stringer JL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 May;18(1):11–21

Enhancement of AMPA-mediated synaptic transmission by the protein phosphatase inhibitor calyculin A in rat hippocampal slices. Figurov A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):1035–41

Developmental changes in spontaneous GABAA-mediated synaptic events in rat hippocampal CA3 neurons. Hosokawa Y, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):805–13

Giant GABAB-mediated synaptic potentials induced by zinc in the rat hippocampus: paradoxical effects of zinc on the GABAB receptor. Xie X, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 May 1;5(5):430–6

Modulation by metabotropic glutamate receptor of long-term potentiation of population spikes in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Abe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14; 251(2–3):295–8

Antagonism by citalopram and tianeptine of presynaptic 5-HT1B heteroreceptors inhibiting acetylcholine release. Bolaños-Jiménez F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21; 242(1):1–6

Inhibition of endogenous glutamate release from hippocampal tissue by Ca2+ channel toxins. Burke SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):383–6

Co-administration of (1S,3R)-1-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid and arachidonic acid potentiates synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Collins DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):325–6

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist Org 3770 enhances serotonin transmission in vivo. De Boer T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1–2):R5–6

Evidence of an exocytotic-like release of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine induced by d-fenfluramine in rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Gobbi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):9–17

5-HT2 receptor-mediated potentiation of dopamine synthesis and central serotonergic deficits. Huang X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):291–6

Inhibitory action of N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on in vivo long-term potentiation in the rat dentate gyrus. Iga Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):395–8

Effects of cocaine and amphetamine on acetylcholine release in the hippocampus and caudate nucleus. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):377–81

Inhibition of hippocampal acetylcholine release by benzodiazepines: antagonism by flumazenil. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):135–7

The hypoglycemic sulphonylurea tolbutamide increases N-methyl-D-aspartate- but not kainate-activated currents in hippocampal neurons in culture. Kwiecien R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16;249(3):325–9

Further assessment of the antagonist properties of the novel and selective 5-HT1A receptor ligands (+)-WAY 100 135 and SDZ 216-525. Lanfumey L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):25–35

Effect of idebenone on adenosine outflow and adenine nucleotide level in hippocampal slices under ischemia-like conditions. Latini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2; 249(1):65–70

Over-additive protective effect of dizocilpine and NBQX against neuronal damage. Lippert K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):207–13

The neuroprotective agent riluzole inhibits release of glutamate and aspartate from slices of hippocampal area CA1. Martin D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21; 250(3):473–6

Role of somatostatin in the augmentation of hippocampal long-term potentiation by FR121196, a putative cognitive enhancer. Matsuoka N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7;241(1):27–34

Intrahippocampal administration of a glycine site antagonist impairs working memory performance of rats. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1–2):183–7

Modulation of 5-HT1C receptors and phosphoinositide system by ethanol consumption in rat brain and choroid plexus. Pandey SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15; 247(1):81–8

d-Cycloserine, a partial agonist at the glycine site, enhances the excitability of dentate granule cells in vivo in rats. Pitkänen M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21; 253(1–2):125–9

Interleukin-1 beta inhibits Ca2+ channel currents in hippocampal neurons through protein kinase C. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1; 266(1):1–10

The effect of serotonin depletion and intra-hippocampal midazolam on rat behavior in the Vogel conflict test. Plaznik A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23;257(3):293–6

Allosteric potentiation by diazoxide of AMPA receptor currents and synaptic potentials. Randle JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):257–65

Neurochemical profile of the selective and silent 5-HT1A receptor antagonist WAY100135: an in vivo microdialysis study. Routledge C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 239(1–3):195–202

Neuronal circuits involved in the anxiolytic effects of the 5-HT1A receptor agonists 8-OH-DPAT ipsapirone and buspirone in the rat. Schreiber R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16;249(3):341–51

Sustained 5-hydroxytryptamine release-inhibitory and anxiolytic-like action of the partial 5-HT1A receptor agonist, buspirone, after prolonged chronic administration. Söderpalm B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 239(1–3):69–73

Tetrahydroaminoacridine blocks and prolongs NMDA receptor-mediated responses in a voltage-dependent manner. Vorobjev VS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1–2):1–8

Protection from hypoxic and N-methyl-D-aspartate injury with azelastine, a leukotriene inhibitor. Wallis RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):165–71

DM-9384, a new cognition-enhancing agent, increases the turnover of components of the GABAergic system in the rat cerebral cortex. Watabe S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):303–9

Age-related vulnerability of developing cholinergic basal forebrain neurons following excitotoxic lesions of the hippocampus. Burke MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug; 128(2):159–71

Secreted forms of beta-amyloid precursor protein protect hippocampal neurons against amyloid beta-peptide-induced oxidative injury. Goodman Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):1–12

gamma-Acetylenic GABA produces axon-sparing neurodegeneration after focal injection into the rat hippocampus. McMaster OG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec; 124(2):184–91

A possible inhibitory action of baclofen on hippocampus GABAergic neurones. Balerio GN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;25(2):297–301

A depolarization-stimulated, bafilomycin-inhibitable H+ pump in hippocampal astrocytes. Pappas CA, et al. **Glia** 1993 Dec;9(4):280–91

In vivo intrahippocampal microinfusion of carbachol and

bicuculline induces theta-like oscillations in the septally deafferented hippocampus. Colom LV, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct;1(4):381–90

Medial septal cell interactions in relation to hippocampal field activity and the effects of atropine. Colom LV, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jan;1(1):15–30

Selective effects of aniracetam across receptor types and forms of synaptic facilitation in hippocampus. Xiao P, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct;1(4):373–80

Quantal components of the synaptic potential induced in hippocampal neurons by activation of granule cells, and the effect of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid. Yamamoto C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jan;1(1):93–106

Toxic effects in rats of twelve weeks' dosing of 2-propanol, and neurotoxicity measured by densitometric measurements of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the dorsal hippocampus. Pilegaard K, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):325–30

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor protects against ischemic cell damage in rat hippocampus. Beck T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):689–92

Prostaglandin E1 induces c-Fos and Myc proteins and protects rat hippocampal cells against hypoxic injury. Otsuki H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan; 14(1):150–5

Time course of hippocampal glucose utilization and persistence of parvalbumin immunoreactive neurons after ibotenic acid-induced lesions of the rat dentate area. Wree A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Nov; 13(6):998–1005

The effect of phenobarbital on autonomic function and epileptogenic activity induced by the hippocampal injection of penicillin in cats. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):837–44

In vitro reinforcement of hippocampal bursting: a search for Skinner's atoms of behavior. Stein L, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar;61(2):155–68

Aluminum induces neurite elongation and sprouting in cultured hippocampal neurons. Uemura E, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Oct–Dec;6(4):239–44

Neurotoxicity of human amylin in rat primary hippocampal cultures: similarity to Alzheimer's disease amyloid-beta neurotoxicity. May PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec; 61(6):2330–3

Inhibition of glutamate uptake with L-trans-pyrrolidine-2,4-dicarboxylate potentiates glutamate toxicity in primary hippocampal cultures. Robinson MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2099–103

Selective lesions by manganese and extensive damage by iron after injection into rat striatum or hippocampus. Sloot WN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):205–16

Dose-related effects of cycloheximide on delayed neuronal death in the gerbil hippocampus after bilateral transitory forebrain ischemia. Tortosa A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jan;121(1):10–7

On the synchronous activity induced by 4-aminopyridine in the CA3 subfield of juvenile rat hippocampus. Avoli M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1018–29

(RS)-alpha-methyl-4-carboxyphenylglycine neither prevents induction of LTP nor antagonizes metabotropic glutamate receptors in CA1 hippocampal neurons. Chinestra P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2684–9

The uptake inhibitor L-trans-PDC enhances responses to glutamate but fails to alter the kinetics of excitatory synaptic currents in the hippocampus. Isaacson JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):2187–91

Nitric oxide inhibitors facilitate the induction of hippocampal long-term potentiation by modulating NMDA responses. Kato K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1260–3

Developmental study of benzodiazepine effects on monosynaptic GABAA-mediated IPSPs of rat hippocampal neurons. Rovira C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1076–85

Laminar selectivity of the cholinergic suppression of synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal region CA1: computational modeling and brain slice physiology. Hasselmo ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3898–914

Complete and selective cholinergic denervation of rat neocortex and hippocampus but not amygdala by an immunotoxin against the p75 NGF receptor. Heckers S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1271–89

Seizures and brain injury in neonatal rats induced by 1S,3R-ACPD, a metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist. McDonald JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4445–55

Simultaneous local pressure microejection of excitatory amino acids and field potential recording with a single micropipette in the hippocampal slice. Fedorov NB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Oct;50(1):83–90

Effects of cis-fatty acid on protein kinase C activation and protein phosphorylation in the hippocampus. Chen SG, et al. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):71–5

2'-NH2-MPTP in Swiss Webster mice: evidence for long-term (6-month) depletions in cortical and hippocampal serotonin and norepinephrine, differential protection by selective uptake inhibitors or clorgyline and functional changes in central serotonin neurotransmission. Andrews AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1432–9

Dynamics of the actions of tetrahydro-9-aminoacridine and 9-aminoacridine on glutamatergic currents: concentration-jump studies in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Costa AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):503–14

Preclinical studies on LY228729: a potent and selective serotonin1A agonist. Foreman MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):58–71

Morphine-induced excitation of pyramidal neurons is inhibited by cholecystokinin in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampal slice. Miller KK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):753–61

Potentiation of GABAA-mediated synaptic current by ethanol in hippocampal CA1 neurons: possible role of protein kinase C. Weiner JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1388–95

Sulphonylureas reduce the slowly inactivating D-type outward current in rat hippocampal neurons. Crépel V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:39–54

Potassium currents operated by thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in dissociated CA1 pyramidal neurones of rat hippocampus. Ebihara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec; 472:689–710

Characterization of synaptically elicited GABAB responses using patch-clamp recordings in rat hippocampal slices. Otis TS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:391–407

Phorbol esters enhance synaptic transmission by a presynaptic, calcium-dependent mechanism in rat hippocampus. Parfitt KD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov; 471:245–68

Calcium-mediated modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) responses in cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Vyklický L Jr. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:575–600

Delayed effects of spiperone on serotonin1A receptors in the dorsal hippocampus of rats. Dennis T, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Nov;18(5):264–75

Protective effect of FR115427 against ischemic hippocampal damage in gerbils. Nakanishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):189–93

The effect of phenobarbital on the multiple neuronal activity in the hippocampus of El mice. **Akasaki Y. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Mar;47(1):121–9

The susceptibility of pentylenetetrazole-induced seizure in rats with hippocampal lesion induced by trimethyltin. Ishida N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):408–10

Paradoxical GABAergic facilitation on seizure development observed from bicuculline-induced effects on visual cortical kindling at short interstimulus intervals in chronically prepared rabbits. Kurokawa K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):669–74

Phosphoproteins involved in the mode of action of antidepressants and electroconvulsive shock: a possible role of cytoskeletal proteins. Miyamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):426–7

Antiepileptic effects of allopurinol involved in hippocampal specific SOD (superoxide dismutase) induction in the mutant El mouse. Murashima YL, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):374–7

Changes of extracellular GABA concentrations in the ventral hippocampus during kainate-induced seizures in rats. Takazawa A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):403–5

Carbamazepine affects triiodothyronine production and metabolization in rat hippocampus. Baumgartner A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(23):PL401–7

Effects of calcium antagonists on hypoxic and NMDA injury in rat hippocampal slices. Longo R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(6):455–62

Intrahypothalamic, but not hippocampal, administration of muscimol suppresses hyperglycemia induced by hippocampal neostigmine in anesthetized rats. Ozawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(25):1903–9

Release of adenosine and other purines from hippocampal slices stimulated electrically or by hypoxia/hypoglycemia. Effect of chlormethiazole. Wallman-Johansson A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):721–8

Oral choline alfoscerate counteracts age-dependent loss of mossy fibres in the rat hippocampus. Ricci A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992;66(1):81–91

Influence of long-term treatment with L-deprenyl on the age-dependent changes in rat brain microanatomy. Zeng YC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Feb;73(2):113–26

Effect of D1- and D2-dopamine agonists on neocortical and hippocampal EEG activity of rat brain: modulation of rimcazole effect. Verma A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(8):515–25

Loperamide blocks high-voltage-activated calcium channels and N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked responses in rat and mouse cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Church J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):747–57

9-Aminoacridines act at a site different from that for Mg2+ in blockade of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel. Nelson ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):151–60

Contribution of presynaptic GABA-B receptors to paired-pulse depression of GABA-responses in the hippocampus. Olpe HR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):473–7

Anticholinergic sensitivity in the aging rat septohippocampal system as assessed in a spatial memory task. Nilsson OG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):487–97

Hippocampal damage produced in rats by alpha-dendrotoxin—a selective K+ channel blocker—involves non-NMDA receptor activation. Bagetta G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jan;24(1):81–90

GABAB-receptor-mediated inhibition of calcium signals in isolated nerve terminals. Tareilus E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Apr;24(4):349–61

Effect of arachidonic acid on [3H]D-aspartate outflow in the rat hippocampus. Simonato M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Feb;19(2):195–200

The suppression of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampus by inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase is temperature and age dependent. Williams JH, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):877–84

Selective excitotoxic pathology in the rat hippocampus. Jarrard LE, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Oct; 19(5):381–9

Effects of adenosine and cadmium on presynaptic fiber spikes in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus in vitro. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):1061–8

Metabotropic glutamate receptors and calcium signalling in dendrites of hippocampal CA1 neurones. Frenguelli BG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Nov;32(11):1229–37

Kindling reduces sensitivity of CA3 hippocampal pyramidal cells to competitive NMDA receptor antagonists. Nadler JV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):147–53

Effects of lidocaine on hippocampal pyramidal cells: depression of repetitive firing. Capek R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24;5(6):681–4

Induction of long-lasting potentiation by sequenced applications of isoproterenol. Dahl D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):657–60

Bilateral injections of beta A(25-35) + IBO into the hippocampus disrupts acquisition of spatial learning in the rat. Dornan WA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):165–8

Muscarinic (M1) mediation of hippocampal spontaneous theta rhythm in freely moving cats. Gołębiewski H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1323–6

Activation of NMDA receptors increases brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) mRNA expression in the hippocampal formation. Gwag BJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):125–8

NMDA potentiates NGF-induced sprouting of septal cholinergic fibres. Heisenberg CP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):413–6

Effects of lactate and pyruvate on glucose deprivation in rat hippocampal slices. Izumi Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):617–20

Nitric oxide and long-term synaptic depression in the rat hippocampus. Izumi Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep; 4(9):1131–4

Effects of cyclothiazide on synaptic responses in slices of adult and neonatal rat hippocampus. Larson J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):389–92

Potentiation of synaptic transmission by neuropeptide AVP4-8 (ZNC(C)PR) in rat hippocampal slices. Rong XW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1135–8

A paradox after systemic kainate injection in rats: lesser damage of hippocampal CA1 neurons after higher doses. Balchen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):151–4

(RS)-alpha-methyl-4-carboxyphenylglycine (MCPG) does not block theta burst-induced long-term potentiation in area CA1 of rat hippocampal slices. Brown RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):17–21

Novel omega-conopeptides reduced field potential amplitudes in the rat hippocampal slice. Fox JA. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):157–60

D-2-amino-5-phosphonovaleate blocks induction of long-term depression of the NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic component in rat hippocampus. Gean PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):170–2

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors block long-term potentiation induced by weak but not strong tetanic stimulation at physiological brain temperatures in rat hippocampal slices. Haley JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):85–8

Carbachol can potentiate N-methyl-D-aspartate responses in the rat hippocampus by a staurosporine and thapsigargin-insensitive mechanism. Harvey J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):165–8

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of toluene on neural activity in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Ikeuchi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):63–6

Neuroprotective effect of cholecystokininB receptor antagonist on ischemia-induced decrease in CA1 presynaptic fiber spikes in rat hippocampal slices. Minamoto Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):81–4

Exogenously applied gangliosides (GM1, GD1a and Gmix) fail to facilitate the induction of long-term potentiation (LTP) in the slices of hippocampus and superior colliculus of the guinea pig. Okada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):269–72

(R,S)-alpha-methyl-4-carboxyphenylglycine (MCPG) blocks spatial learning in rats and long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Riedel G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):141–4

Effect of mannose, fructose and lactate on the preservation of synaptic potentials in hippocampal slices. Saitoh M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):125–8

Modulation by TRH of NMDA-elicited responses of CA1 neurones of the rat hippocampal slice preparation. Stocca G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):139–42

Toxic effect of a beta-amyloid peptide (beta 22–35) on the hippocampal neuron and its prevention. Takadera T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):41–4

Antagonism by glibenclamide of the effect of morphine in hippocampal preparations. Uchida Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):114–6

Long-term ethanol consumption by rats: effect on acetylcholine release in vivo, choline acetyltransferase activity, and behavior. Casamenti F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):465–71

Staurosporine impairs both short-term and long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in vitro. Hanse E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):263–74

The sensitivity of hippocampal long-term potentiation to nitric oxide synthase inhibitors is dependent upon the pattern of conditioning stimulation. Lum-Ragan JT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):973–83

Effects of gamma and delta hexachlorocyclohexane isomers on inositol phosphate formation in cerebral cortex and hippocampus slices from developing and adult rat. Cristòfol RM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter;14(4):451–8

Colchicine is selectively neurotoxic to dentate granule cells in organotypic cultures of rat hippocampus. Newell DW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter;14(4):375–80

Effects of a biologically active LHRH fragment on CA1 hippocampal neurons. Chen Y, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1079–81

Behavioral and biochemical effects of an ICV injection of streptozotocin in old Lewis rats. Blokland A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):833–7

Haloperidol-induced blockade of induction of long-term potentiation in perforant path-dentate gyrus pathway in chronically prepared rabbits. Jibiki I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):847–52

In vitro and in vivo effects of aluminium L-glutamate complex on dopamine accumulation in rat hippocampal slices. Huguet F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul; 73(1):57–9

Lithium in situ decreases extracellular levels of cyclic AMP in the dorsal hippocampus of living rats. Mørk A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr–May;74(4–5):300–2

LTP in hippocampal CA1 of urethane-narcotized rats requires stronger tetanization parameters. Riedel G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1141–6

Effects of trimethyltin on acquisition and reversal of a light-dark discrimination by rats. Woodruff ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1055–61

Prolonged treatment with antidepressant drugs increases the excitatory effect of quinpirole in hippocampal slices. Bijak M. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):381–90

The effect of chronic treatment with imipramine, ECS and nifedipine on the beta-adrenergic function in the rat hippocampal slices. Frankiewicz T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):207–12

Ketamine, but not glycine modulates quinolinate-induced neurodegeneration. Henschke G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):339–47

The effect of chronic treatment with imipramine on the G proteins mRNA level in the rat hippocampus—an interaction with a calcium channel antagonist. Lasoń W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):219–26

K+ channel openers prevent global ischemia-induced expression of c-fos, c-jun, heat shock protein, and amyloid beta-protein precursor genes and neuronal death in rat hippocampus. Heurteaux C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9431–5

Cannabinoids modulate potassium current in cultured hippocampal neurons. Deadwyler SA, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(2):121–34

Zinc modulates transient outward current gating in hippocampal neurons. Harrison NL, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(2):153–63

Delayed protection by MK-801 and tetrodotoxin in a rat organotypic hippocampal culture model of ischemia. Vornov JJ, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):457–64; discussion 464–5

Selective loss of the 180-kDa form of the neural cell adhesion molecule in hippocampus and cerebellum of the adult mouse following trimethyltin administration. Dey PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):69–74

[The action of corticosterone on the macroerg pool and membrane permeability in rat hippocampal slices during hypoxia] Dudchenko AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of monoclonal antibodies on evoked potentials and on the development of long-term posttetanic potentiation of the hippocampus] Pankova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epileptiform seizures induced by reagents selective for zinc] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul–Dec; (4):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for assessing morphologic changes of CA1-area neurons of the hippocampus during exposure to glutamate] Kladkevich EB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar; (1):52 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal hippocampal transplants reduce aberrant mossy fiber sprouting after CA3 pyramidal cell damage. Zheng J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):299–303

A monoclonal antibody, raised against rat embryo hippocampus, identifies a nuclear protein enriched in hippocampal and other neurons of the adult rat brain. Fukuyama R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 74(1):127–32

Long fibre growth by axons of embryonic mouse hippocampal neurons microtransplanted into the adult rat fimbria. Davies SJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Feb 1; 5(2):95–106

Neurochemical development of the hippocampal region in the fetal rhesus monkey. II. Immunocytochemistry of peptides, calcium-binding proteins, DARPP-32, and monoamine innervation in the entorhinal cortex by the end of gestation. Berger B, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Feb; 4(1):85–114

Embryonic neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) is elevated in the denervated rat dentate gyrus. Miller PD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4217–25

Response of embryonic rat hippocampal neurons in culture to neurotrophin-3, brain-derived neurotrophic factor and basic fibroblast growth factor. Ohsawa F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(1):67–77

ENZYMOLOGY

Extracellular signal regulated kinases. Localization of protein and mRNA in the human hippocampal formation in Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):565–72

Lithium and tacrine increase the expression of nitric oxide synthase mRNA in the hippocampus of rat. Bagetta G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1132–9

Phosphorylation and activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by kainic acid-induced seizure in rat hippocampus. Kim YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1163–8

A novel protein kinase with leucine zipper-like sequences: its catalytic domain is highly homologous to that of protein kinase C. Mukai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):897–904

Enzymatic formation of hepoxilins A3 and B3. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):869–73

Phospholipase C and phospholipase D are independently activated in rat hippocampal slices. Holler T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):411–4

Enhancement of choline acetyltransferase activity in coculture of rat septal and hippocampal neurons. Akaneya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):38–46

Decrease of hippocampal choline acetyltransferase activity induced by formalin pain. Aloisi AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):167–70

Membrane-bound choline-O-acetyltransferase in rat hippocampal tissue is associated with synaptic vesicles. Carroll PT. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):112–8

Daily variation in active glycogen phosphorylase patches in the molecular layer of rat dentate gyrus. Harley C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):310–7

Protein kinase C subspecies in hippocampus and striatum of reserpinized rat brain. Komachi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):127–30

Bilateral induction of NADPH-diaphorase activity in neocortical and hippocampal neurons by unilateral injury. Regidor J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):171–4

Abnormal distribution of acetylcholinesterase activity in the hippocampal formation of the dreher mutant mouse. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):203–10

Developmental expression of the protein kinase C family in rat hippocampus. Jiang X, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):291–5

Quantitative distribution of protein kinase C alpha, beta, gamma, and epsilon mRNAs in the hippocampus of control and nictitating membrane conditioned rabbits. Craig AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):269–76

Adrenalectomy-induced alterations of calmodulin-dependent hippocampal adenylate cyclase activity: role of guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. Gannon MN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):853–7

Na,K-ATPase is decreased in hippocampus of kainate-lesioned rats. Anderson WR, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Mar;17(3):221–31

Loss of layer-specific astrocytic glutamine synthetase immunoreactivity in slice cultures of hippocampus. Derouiche A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Feb 1;5(2):122–7

Survival-promoting and protein kinase C-regulating roles of basic FGF for hippocampal neurons exposed to phorbol ester, glutamate and ischaemia-like conditions. Louis JC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1610–21

Protein kinase C subspecies distinguish major cell types in rat hippocampus: an immunocytochemical and in situ hybridization histochemical study. McGinty JF, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):293–301

Protein kinase C activity in the hippocampus following spatial learning tasks in mice. Noguès X, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Feb;4(1):71–7

A developmental study of lactate dehydrogenase isozyme and aspartate aminotransferase activity in organotypic rat hippocampal slice cultures and primary cultures of mouse neocortical and cerebellar neurons. Schousboe I, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Dec;11(6):765–72

Developmental profiles of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the hippocampus, neocortex and cerebellum: modulation following lead exposure. Zawia NH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Feb;12(1):25–30

Lithium decreases membrane-associated protein kinase C in hippocampus: selectivity for the alpha isozyme. Manji HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2303–10

Phosphorylation of rat brain choline acetyltransferase and its relationship to enzyme activity. Schmidt BM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1774–81

Deficits in the activation and phosphorylation of hippocampal tyrosine hydroxylase in the aged Fischer 344 rat following intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Unnerstall JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):280–90

Functional alterations in Alzheimer's disease: diminution of cytochrome oxidase in the hippocampal formation. Simonian NA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov; 52(6):580–5

Loss of glutamate decarboxylase mRNA-containing neurons in the rat dentate gyrus following pilocarpine-induced seizures. Obenaus A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 13(10):4470–85

Alterations of protein kinase C in rat hippocampus following traumatic brain injury. Yang K, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Fall;10(3):287–95

(-)Deprenyl increases activities of superoxide dismutase (SOD) in striatum of dog brain. Carrillo MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1483–9

Cognition stimulating drugs modulate protein kinase C activity in cerebral cortex and hippocampus of adult rats. Lucchi L, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(24):1821–32

Hippocampal long-term potentiation in vivo induces translocation of protein kinase C gamma. Angenstein F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):381–4

NADPH-diaphorase (NOS) is induced in pyramidal neurones of hippocampal slices. Divac I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):325–8

Hippocampal mossy fiber changes in mice transgenic for the human copper-zinc superoxide dismutase gene. Barkats M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):24–8

Glutamine synthetase immunoreactivity in the human hippocampus is lamina-specific. Derouiche A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):179–82

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase highest levels in the dendritic spines of cerebellar Purkinje cells and hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. A pre- and post-embedding immunoelectron microscopic study. Go M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):135–8

Evidence for a new, high-molecular weight isoform of protein kinase C in rat hippocampus. Sublette E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):175–8

Proline-directed kinase systems in Alzheimer's disease pathology. Wood JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25; 156(1–2):83–6

Amygdala kindling activates the phosphorylation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in rat hippocampus. Zhou XR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 171(1–2):45–8

Endothelial nitric oxide synthase localized to hippocampal pyramidal cells: implications for synaptic plasticity. Dinerman JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4214–8

Multiple tyrosine protein kinases in rat hippocampal neurons: isolation of Ptk-3, a receptor expressed in proliferative zones of the developing brain. Sánchez MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1819–23

Ca(2+)-induced persistent protein kinase C activation in rat hippocampal homogenates. Sessoms JS, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1992–93;14(3):109–26

Effects of recombinant superoxide dismutase on manganese superoxide dismutase gene expression in gerbil hippocampus after ischemia. Matsuyama T, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1417–23; discussion 1424

Development of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-positive fiber innervation of the rat hippocampus. Moudy AM, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Dec;15(4):307–18

Development of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-positive fiber innervation in co-cultured hippocampus-locus coeruleus organotypic slices. Moudy AM, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Dec; 15(4):319–25

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of mRNAs for glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors in rat hippocampus. Bohn MC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):157–62

The development of GABAB-mediated activity in the rat dentate gyrus. DiScenna PG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):295–8

An immature mossy fiber innervation of hilar neurons may explain their resistance to kainate-induced cell death in 15-day-old rats. Ribak CE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 May 13;79(1):47–62

A developmental study of lactate dehydrogenase isozyme and aspartate aminotransferase activity in organotypic rat hippocampal slice cultures and primary cultures of mouse neocortical and cerebellar neurons. Schousboe I, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Dec;11(6):765–72

Blockade of NMDA receptors increases cell death and birth in the developing rat dentate gyrus. Gould E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 22;340(4):551–65

Organization of the embryonic and early postnatal murine hippocampus. I. Immunocytochemical characterization of neuronal populations in the subplate and marginal zone. Soriano E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 22;342(4):571–95

The organization of the embryonic and early postnatal murine hippocampus. II. Development of entorhinal, commissural, and septal connections studied with the lipophilic tracer DiI. Supèr H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 1; 344(1):101–20

Spontaneous Ca2+ transients in developing hippocampal

pyramidal cells. Dailey ME, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Mar; 25(3):243–51

Ontogeny of kainate-induced gene expression in rat hippocampus. Pennypacker KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):438–44

Confocal imaging of mossy fiber growth in live hippocampal slices. Dailey ME, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S183–92

Hippocampal growth and attrition in birds affected by experience [see comments] Clayton NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7410–4. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7381–4.

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactivity of astroglia in the hippocampus of the Mongolian gerbil during short survival following brief ischemia. Gadamski R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992; 30(3–4):221–9

An association between anti-hippocampal antibody concentration and lymphocyte production of IL-2 in patients with schizophrenia. Yang ZW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):449–55

Skn antigens: identification of a 95-kilodalton protein in mouse neural tissue. Rees D, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;5(2):94–9

INJURIES

Equivalent impairment of spatial and nonspatial memory following damage to the human hippocampus. Cave CB, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):329–40

TNF alpha gene expression is induced in neurones after a hippocampal lesion. Tchelingerian JL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):585–8

Expression of neurotrophin and trk receptor genes in adult rats with fimbria transections: effect of intraventricular nerve growth factor and brain-derived neurotrophic factor administration. Venero JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(4):797–815

Protective effects of nerve growth factor and brain-derived neurotrophic factor on basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in adult rats with partial fimbrial transections. Hefti F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:257–63

METABOLISM

Differential response of microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP-2) in rat hippocampus after exposure to trimethyltin (TMT): an immunocytochemical study. Koczyk D. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(1):55–8

Immunoreactivity profile of hippocampal CA2/3 neurites in diffuse Lewy body disease. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(3):269–76

Recovery of protein synthesis in tolerance-induced hippocampal CA1 neurons after transient forebrain ischemia. Furuta S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(4):329–36

Extracellular or ghost Pick bodies and their lack of tau immunoreactivity: a histological, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Izumiyama Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(3):277–83

Kainic acid seizures in the rat: differential expression of chromogranin A, carboxypeptidase H and peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxigenase in subfields of the hippocampal formation. Mahata SK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(6):590–5

Topographical distribution of synaptic-associated proteins in the neuritic plaques of Alzheimer's disease hippocampus. Masliah E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(2):135–42

6R-L-erythro-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin: a regulator of neurotransmitter release. Koshimura K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:313–9

Alterations of annexin expression in pathological neuronal and glial reactions. Immunohistochemical localization of annexins I, II (p36 and p11 subunits), IV, and VI in the human hippocampus. Eberhard DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):640–9

Heparan sulfate proteoglycan in diffuse plaques of hippocampus but not of cerebellum in Alzheimer's disease brain. Snow AD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):337–47

Aldosterone selectively increases Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha 3-subunit mRNA expression in rat hippocampus. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C423–8

Effects of hypothermic metabolic suppression on hippocampal glutamate concentrations after transient global cerebral ischemia. Illievich UM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):905–11

Effects of hypothermia or anesthetics on hippocampal glutamate and glycine concentrations after repeated transient global cerebral ischemia. Illievich UM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):177–86

Bidirectional, transmembranal protein shifts in hippocampal neurons during early postischemic reperfusion of the gerbil brain. Horn M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17; 723:480–3

Molecular cloning of hippocalcin, a novel calcium-binding protein of the recoverin family exclusively expressed in hippocampus. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):1017

Processing of beta/A4 amyloid precursor protein is altered in the hippocampus of reserpinized rat brain. Komachi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15; 202(1):293–8

Somatostatin-14 increases the inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate content in various areas of the brain. Lachowicz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):379–84

Internucleosomal DNA cleavage involved in ischemia-induced neuronal death. Okamoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1356–62

A hippocampal protein associated with paraneoplastic neurologic syndrome and small cell lung carcinoma. Sakai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30; 199(3):1200–8

Molecular cloning of human hippocalcin cDNA and chromosomal mapping of its gene. Takamatsu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):606–11

Changes in cytosolic sodium caused by a toxic glutamate treatment of cultured hippocampal neurons. Pinelis VG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):475–82

Regulation of [3H]norepinephrine release by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in minislices from the dentate gyrus and the CA1-CA3 area of the rat hippocampus. Andrés ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):1983–7

31P-NMR study of transient ischemia in rat hippocampal slices in vitro. Schanne FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):257–63

Nerve growth factor content of rat brain increases following basal-forebrain lesions induced by ibotenic acid but not by electrolysis. Nitta A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan; 17(1):34–8

Learned helplessness sensitizes hippocampal norepinephrine to mild restress. Petty F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 15;35(12):903–8

Administration of amyloid beta-peptides into the medial septum of rats decreases acetylcholine release from hippocampus in vivo. Abe E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):162–4

Differential effects of GABAergic ligands in mouse and rat hippocampal neurons. Aguayo LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):97–105

AMPA-selective glutamate receptor subtype immunoreactivity in the entorhinal cortex of non-demented elderly and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Armstrong DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):207–16

Quantitative autoradiography of 5-HT1D and 5-HT1E binding sites labelled by [3H]5-HT, in frontal cortex and the hippocampal region of the human brain. Barone P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):85–94

Perinatal low-level lead exposure and the septo-hippocampal cholinergic system: selective reduction of muscarinic receptors and cholineacetyltransferase in the rat septum. Bielarczyk H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):211–7

The effect of chronic imipramine administration on the densities of 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors and the abundances of 5-HT receptor and transporter mRNA in the cortex, hippocampus and dorsal raphe of three strains of rat. Burnet PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28; 638(1–2):311–24

Effects of intrahippocampal colchicine administration on the levels and localization of microtubule-associated proteins, tau and MAP2. Geddes JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7; 633(1–2):1–8

Organization and quantitative analysis of kainate receptor subunit GluR5–7 immunoreactivity in monkey hippocampus. Good PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8; 624(1–2):347–53

Opioid receptor antagonist nalmefene stereospecifically inhibits glutamate release during global cerebral ischemia. Graham SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):346–50

Neurotrophic factor mRNA expression in dentate gyrus is increased following angular bundle transection. Gwag BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):23–9

Hippocampal serotonin levels influence the expression of S100 beta detected by immunocytochemistry. Haring JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):119–23

Effects of an A1 adenosine receptor agonist on the neurochemical, behavioral and histological consequences of ischemia. Héron A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4; 641(2):217–24

The benzodiazepine receptor antagonist flumazenil increases acetylcholine release in rat hippocampus. Imperato A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):167–71

Temporal changes in extracellular acetylcholine and CA1 pyramidal cells in gerbil hippocampus following transient cerebral ischemia. Ishimaru H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):66–72

Loss of sigma binding sites in the CA1 area of the anterior hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease correlates with CA1 pyramidal cell loss. Jansen KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):299–302

No enhancement by nitric oxide of glutamate release from P2 and P3 synaptosomes of rat hippocampus. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):128–34

Anoxia reduces depolarization induced calcium uptake in the rat hippocampal slice. Kass IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):262–6

Preservation of hippocampal NMDA receptors may be crucial for spatial learning after epileptic seizures in rats. Lahtinen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):93–9

Glucocorticoids accelerate ATP loss following metabolic insults in cultured hippocampal neurons. Lawrence MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):303–6

Differential expression of advanced glycosylation end-products in neurons of different species. Li JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):285–8

An immunohistochemical study of copper/zinc superoxide dismutase and manganese superoxide dismutase in rat hippocampus after transient cerebral ischemia. Liu XH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):29–37

mu-Opioid receptors modulate noradrenaline release from the rat hippocampus as measured by brain microdialysis. Matsumoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):1–8

Kainate-induced status epilepticus leads to a delayed increase in various specific glutamate metabotropic receptor responses in the hippocampus. Mayat E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):186–200

Epileptogenic actions of xanthines in relation to their affinities for adenosine A1 receptors in CA3 neurons of hippocampal slices (guinea pig). Moraidis I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):140–5

Effects of diverse omega-conopeptides on the in vivo release of glutamic and gamma-aminobutyric acids. Newcomb R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):95–102

Aldosterone modulates glucocorticoid receptor binding in hippocampal cell cultures via the mineralocorticoid receptor. O'Donnell D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4; 636(1):49–54

Selective protection of neuropeptide containing dentate hilar interneurons by non-NMDA receptor blockade in an animal model of status epilepticus. Penix LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):19–24

Forebrain ischemia in the gerbil increases lambda opiate binding in hippocampal mossy fibers. Perry DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):296–302

Somatostatin receptor-GTP binding regulatory protein-adenylyl cyclase system in hippocampal membranes of strychnine-treated rats. Puebla L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):59–66

Vasopressin V1 receptor in rat hippocampus is regulated by adrenocortical functions. Saito R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):170–4

Aluminum decreases muscarinic, adrenergic, and metabotropic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in hippocampal and cortical slices from rat brain. Shafer TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):133–40

Delayed expression of c-fos protein in rat hippocampus and cerebral cortex following transient in vivo exposure to hypoxia. Taniguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21; 640(1–2):119–25

The progesterone metabolite 5 alpha-pregnan-3 alpha-ol-20-one reduces K(+)-induced GABA and glutamate release from identified nerve terminals in rat hippocampus: a semiquantitative immunocytochemical study. Taubill E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):329–33

Subcellular fractionation on Percoll gradient of mossy fiber synaptosomes: evoked release of glutamate, GABA, aspartate and glutamate decarboxylase activity in control and degranulated rat hippocampus. Taupin P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):313–21

Focal and systemic cocaine differentially affect extracellular norepinephrine in the locus coeruleus, frontal cortex and hippocampus of the anaesthetized rat. Thomas DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):135–42

Glial response to neuronal activity: GFAP-mRNA and protein levels are transiently increased in the hippocampus after seizures. Torre ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24; 631(2):256–64

Localization of immunoreactive epidermal growth factor receptor in neonatal and adult rat hippocampus. Tucker MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):65–71

Age-related changes on monoamine turnover in hippocampus of rats. Venero JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):89–96

N-methyl-d-aspartate receptors modulate extracellular dopamine concentration and metabolism in rat hippocampus and striatum in vivo. Whitton PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):312–6

Terminin (Tp 63/60), a novel cell senescence-related protein, is present in the aging human hippocampus. Yang G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):188–96

Prenatal protein malnutrition effects on the serotonergic system in the hippocampal formation: an immunocytochemical, ligand binding, and neurochemical study. Blatt GJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):507–18

The effect of insulin on norepinephrine uptake by PC12 cells. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):425–31

Elevation of hippocampal extracellular acetylcholine levels by methoctramine. Stillman MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(4):385–9

GABAergic neurons of the rat dorsal hippocampus express muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Van der Zee EA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):601–9

4-Chloro-3-hydroxyanthranilate inhibits quinolinate production in the rat hippocampus in vivo. Walsh JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(5):513–6

Angiotensin II(3-8) (ANG IV) hippocampal binding: potential role in the facilitation of memory. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):497–502

Synergistic potentiation of glutamate release by arachidonic acid and oleoyl-acetyl-glycerol. Zhang L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):437–41

Development of mRNAs for glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors in rat hippocampus. Bohn MC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):157–62

The development of GABAB-mediated activity in the rat

dentate gyrus. DiScenna PG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):295–8

Transcriptional activation of ornithine decarboxylase in adult and neonatal hippocampal slices. Najm I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;74(2):193–7

Two different molecules, NGF and free-HCNP, stimulate cholinergic activity in septal nuclei in vitro in a different manner. Ojika K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 May 13;79(1):1–9

The ontogeny of estrogen receptors in heterochronic hippocampal and neocortical transplants demonstrates an intrinsic developmental program. O'Keefe JA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):105–12

Brief exposure to a novel environment enhances binding of hippocampal transcription factors to their DNA recognition elements. Kinney W, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1–2):147–52

Biphasic differential changes of GABAA receptor subunit mRNA levels in dentate gyrus granule cells following recurrent kindling-induced seizures. Kokaia M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):323–32

Loss of 5-HT1A receptor mRNA in the dentate gyrus of the long-term adrenalectomized rats and rapid reversal by dexamethasone. Liao B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):328–32

Expression of the mas proto-oncogene in the rat hippocampal formation is regulated by neuronal activity. Martin KA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):303–9

Electroconvulsive shocks increase the expression of neuropeptide Y (NPY) mRNA in the piriform cortex and the dentate gyrus. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):317–22

Glucocorticoid receptor and NGFI-A gene expression are induced in the hippocampus after environmental enrichment in adult rats. Olsson T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):349–53

Expression of nuclear hormone receptors within the rat hippocampus: identification of novel orphan receptors. Peña de Ortiz S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May; 23(3):278–83

Neurotrophic factor mRNA expression in dentate gyrus is increased following in vivo stimulation of the angular bundle. Springer JE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):135–43

A deficit in preprodynorphin mRNA expression in hippocampus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wang JQ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):345–8

Lack of circadian variation in the responsiveness of alpha 2-heteroreceptors regulating serotonin release. Singh A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Apr;11(2):94–102

5'-Heterogeneity of the mineralocorticoid receptor messenger ribonucleic acid: differential expression and regulation of splice variants within the rat hippocampus. Kwak SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2344–50

Spontaneous recurrent seizures in rats: amino acid and monoamine determination in the hippocampus. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan-Feb;35(1):1–11

Bilateral seizure-related changes of extracellular glutamate concentration in hippocampi during development of amygdaloid kindling. Ueda Y, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 May; 18(1):85–8

Muscarinic inhibition of high-voltage-activated calcium channels in excised membranes of rat hippocampal neurons. Toselli M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;22(6):391–8

Expression of GAP-43 in the granule cells of rat hippocampus after seizure-induced sprouting of mossy fibres: in situ hybridization and immunocytochemical studies. Bendotti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1; 6(4):509–15

Increased expression of GAP-43, somatostatin and neuropeptide Y mRNA in the hippocampus during development of hippocampal kindling in rats. Bendotti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1312–20

aFGF, bFGF and flg mRNAs show distinct patterns of induction in the hippocampus following kainate-induced seizures. Bugra K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1; 6(1):58–66

Purinergic modulation of the evoked release of [3H]acetylcholine from the hippocampus and cerebral cortex of the rat: role of the ectonucleotidases. Cunha RA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1;6(1):33–42

High external potassium induces an increase in the phosphorylation of the cytoskeletal protein MAP2 in rat hippocampal slices. Díaz-Nido J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1;5(7):818–24

Positive feedback between acetylcholine and the neurotrophins nerve growth factor and brain-derived neurotrophic factor in the rat hippocampus. Knipper M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):668–71

The extracellular matrix molecule janusin regulates neuronal morphology in a substrate- and culture time-dependent manner. Lochter A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1; 6(4):597–606

Alterations of G-protein coupling function in phosphoinositide signalling pathways of rat hippocampus by ischaemic brain injury. Lu YM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1334–8

Taurine release evoked by NMDA receptor activation is largely dependent on calcium mobilization from intracellular stores. Menéndez N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1273–9

Regulation of ciliary neurotrophic factor in cultured rat hippocampal astrocytes. Rudge JS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Feb 1;6(2):218–29

Functional heterogeneity of hippocampal GABAA receptors. Schönrock B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):1042–9

Hippocampal noradrenaline release is modulated by gamma- and delta-hexachlorocyclohexane isomers: which mechanisms are involved? Cristòfol RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):305–12

Haloperidol blocks voltage-activated Ca2+ channels in hippocampal neurones. Fletcher EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15;267(2):249–52

Corticosterone suppresses the expression of 5-HT1A receptor mRNA in rat dentate gyrus. Meijer OC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):255–61

Increase of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF, FGF-2) messenger RNA and protein following implantation of a microdialysis probe into rat hippocampus. Humpel C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(2):229–37

Repeated electroconvulsive shocks cause transient changes in rat hippocampal somatostatin and neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity and mRNA in situ hybridization signals. Kragh J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(2):305–13

Upregulation of fibroblast growth factor-receptor messenger RNA expression in rat brain following transient forebrain ischemia. Takami K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):185–94

Effect of ischaemia and reperfusion on the extra- and intracellular distribution of glutamate, glutamine, aspartate and GABA in the rat hippocampus, with a note on the effect of the sodium channel blocker BW1003C87. Torp R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):365–76

Apolipoprotein E is present in hippocampal neurons without neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease and in age-matched controls. Han SH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):13–26

Seizure-induced increases in NGF mRNA exhibit different time courses across forebrain regions and are biphasic in hippocampus. Lauterborn JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan; 125(1):22–40

Two distinct modalities of NMDA-receptor inactivation induced by calcium influx in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Schinder AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11; 332(1–2):44–8

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding human hippocampus N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunits: evidence for alternative RNA splicing. Foldes RL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):293–8

Neurochemical development of the hippocampal region in the fetal rhesus monkey. II. Immunocytochemistry of peptides, calcium-binding proteins, DARPP-32, and monoamine innervation in the entorhinal cortex by the end of gestation. Berger B, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Feb; 4(1):85–114

Rapid decline of GABAA receptor subunit mRNA expression in hippocampus following transient cerebral ischemia in the gerbil. Li H, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct; 3(4):527–37

Pathologic consequences in hippocampus of aberrations in the metabolic trafficking between neurons and glial cells necessary for normal glutamate homeostasis. Schousboe A, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:165–70 (65 ref.)

Cellular and subcellular distribution of receptors in the entorhinal-hippocampal system: morphologic and biochemical aspects. Schröder H. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:139–48 (76 ref.)

Mossy cells of the rat fascia dentata are glutamate-immunoreactive. Soriano E, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Feb;4(1):65–9

Properties of GABA and glutamate responses in identified glial cells of the mouse hippocampal slice. Steinhäuser C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Feb;4(1):19–35

Transient decrease in calbindin immunoreactivity of the rat fascia dentata granule cells after repeated electroconvulsive shocks. Tønder N, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Feb;4(1):79–83

Receptor distribution in the human and animal hippocampus: focus on muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Vilaró MT, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:149–56 (52 ref.)

Transport of cytoskeletal proteins in axons of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Watson DF, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct; 3(4):539–46

Expression and regulation of neurotrophins and their receptors in hippocampal systems. Wetmore C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:171–81 (173 ref.)

Laminar and region-specific cell surface markers in the entorhinal cortex and hippocampus. Woodhams PL. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:183–9 (66 ref.)

Regional differences in glucose transport in the mouse hippocampus. Shimada M, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Mar; 26(3):207–12

Action of the diabetogenic drug streptozotocin on glycolytic and glycogenolytic metabolism in adult rat brain cortex and hippocampus. Plaschke K, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Aug;11(4):477–83

Functional coupling of SSTR4, a major hippocampal somatostatin receptor, to adenylate cyclase inhibition, arachidonate release and activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Bito H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12722–30

Spatial resolution of the primary beta-amyloidogenic process induced in postischemic hippocampus. Saido TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15253–7

Spatial resolution of fodrin proteolysis in postischemic brain. Saido TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):25239–43

A rat homolog of the Drosophila enhancer of split (groucho) locus lacking WD-40 repeats. Schmidt CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25681–6

The role of pyruvate in neuronal calcium homeostasis. Effects on intracellular calcium pools. Villalba M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2468–76

rheb, a growth factor- and synaptic activity-regulated gene, encodes a novel Ras-related protein. Yamagata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16333–9

Peripherin expression in hippocampal neurons induced by muscle soluble factor(s). Djabali K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1197–206

Alterations in tau immunostaining in the rat hippocampus following transient cerebral ischemia. Geddes JW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):554–64

Differential transcription and translation of immediate early genes in the gerbil hippocampus after transient global ischemia. Kiessling M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Nov;13(6):914–24

Prostaglandin E1 induces c-Fos and Myc proteins and protects rat hippocampal cells against hypoxic injury. Otsuki H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan; 14(1):150–5

Neocortex and hippocampus contain distinct distributions of calcium-calmodulin protein kinase II and GAP43 mRNA. Jacobs KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 1;336(1):151–60

The influence of membrane potential on chloride channels activated by GABA in rat cultured hippocampal neurons. Curmi JP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Dec;136(3):273–80

Sodium-dependent release of exogenous glycine from preloaded rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Galli A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(3):167–79

Hippocampal benzodiazepine receptors in schizophrenia. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 93(2):151–5

Vasopressin-induced neurotrophism in cultured hippocampal neurons via V1 receptor activation. Brinton RD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;25(4):380–94

Determination of kainic acid-induced release of nitric oxide using a novel hemoglobin trapping technique with microdialysis. Balcioglu A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec; 61(6):2311–3

Assessing the extent of RNA editing in the TMII regions of GluR5 and GluR6 kainate receptors during rat brain development. Bernard A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):2057–60

Serotonin 5-HT1A receptor activation increases cyclic AMP formation in the rat hippocampus in vivo. Cadogan AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1816–21

Serotonergic facilitation of acetylcholine release in vivo from rat dorsal hippocampus via serotonin 5-HT3 receptors. Consolo S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2254–61

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of A1 and A2A adenosine receptor activation on the electrically evoked [3H]acetylcholine release from different areas of the rat hippocampus. Cunha RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul; 63(1):207–14

Cyclothiazide selectively potentiates AMPA- and kainate-induced [3H]norepinephrine release from rat hippocampal slices. Desai MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):231–7

Direct measurement of extracellular lactate in the human hippocampus during spontaneous seizures. During MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2356–61

Enhanced aspartate release related to epilepsy in (EL) mice. Flavin HJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):592–5

Propentofylline and other adenosine transport inhibitors increase the efflux of adenosine following electrical or metabolic stimulation of rat hippocampal slices. Fredholm BB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):563–73

Autoradiographic demonstration of increased alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist binding sites in the hippocampus and frontal cortex of depressed suicide victims. González AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):256–65

Hippocampal serotonin 5-HT1A receptor enhances acetylcholine release in conscious rats. Izumi J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1804–8

Extracellular glutamate is increased in thalamus during thiamine deficiency-induced lesions and is blocked by MK-801. Langlais PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec; 61(6):2175–82

Adrenalectomy attenuates stress-induced elevations in extracellular glutamate concentrations in the hippocampus. Lowy MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1957–60

Adrenalectomy attenuates kainic acid-induced spectrin proteolysis and heat shock protein 70 induction in hippocampus and cortex. Lowy MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):886–94

Microtubule-associated protein 2 as an early indicator of ischemia-induced neurodegeneration in the gerbil forebrain. Matesic DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):1012–20

Contrasting effects of D- and L-(E)-4-(3-phosphono-2-propenyl)piperazine-2-carboxylic acid as anticonvulsants and as inhibitors of potassium-evoked increases in hippocampal extracellular glutamate and aspartate levels in freely moving rats. Millan MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):217–22

Muscarinic receptor-mediated increase in extracellular inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate levels in the rat hippocampus: an in vivo microdialysis study. Miniscloux C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):557–62

Changes in intracellular Ca2+ and energy levels during in vitro ischemia in the gerbil hippocampal slice. Mitani A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):626–34

Histaminergic modulation of hippocampal acetylcholine release in vivo. Mochizuki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2275–82

Heterogeneity of cortical and hippocampal 5–HT1A receptors: a reappraisal of homogenate binding with 8–[3H]hydroxydipropylaminotetralin. Nénonéné EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1822–34

Subcellular distribution of calpain and calpastatin immunoreactivity and fodrin proteolysis in rabbit hippocampus after hypoxia and glucocorticoid treatment. Ostwald K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):1069–76

In vitro hypoxia induces expression of the NR2C subunit of the NMDA receptor in rat cortex and hippocampus. Perez–Velazquez JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):1171–3

3,5–dihydroxyphenylglycine is a highly selective agonist for phosphoinositide–linked metabotropic glutamate receptors in the rat hippocampus. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):769–72

An ibotenate–selective metabotropic glutamate receptor mediates protein phosphorylation in cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Scholz WK. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1764–72

Effect of systemic administration of N–methyl–D–aspartic acid on extracellular taurine level measured by microdialysis in the hippocampal CA1 field and striatum of rats. Shibanoki S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1698–704

Physiological elevations of glucocorticoids potentiate glutamate accumulation in the hippocampus. Stein–Behrens BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):596–602

ucb 11056, a new potential nootropic drug, amplifies induced cyclic AMP formation in rat brain tissue. el Tamer A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2256–61

Chronic ingestion of ethanol up–regulates NMDAR1 receptor subunit immunoreactivity in rat hippocampus. Trevisan L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1635–8

Cloning and expression of a 5–hydroxytryptamine7 receptor positively coupled to adenylyl cyclase. Tsou AP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):456–64

Levels of benzodiazepine receptor subtypes and GABAA receptor alpha–subunit mRNA do not correlate during development. Williamson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):413–8

A comparison of the effects of ethanol and the competitive glycine antagonist 7–chlorokynurenic acid on N–methyl–D–aspartic acid–induced neurotransmitter release from rat hippocampal slices. Woodward JJ. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):987–91

Microglia with an endothelin ETB receptor aggregate in rat hippocampus CA1 subfields following transient forebrain ischemia. Yamashita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):1042–51

Functional alterations in Alzheimer's disease: selective loss of mitochondrial–encoded cytochrome oxidase mRNA in the hippocampal formation. Simonian NA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;53(5):508–12

Increased transmitter release at excitatory synapses produced by direct activation of adenylate cyclase in rat hippocampal slices. Chavez–Noriega LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan; 14(1):310–7

Dynorphin opioids present in dentate granule cells may function as retrograde inhibitory neurotransmitters. Drake CT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3736–50

Kainate–induced status epilepticus alters glutamate and GABAA receptor gene expression in adult rat hippocampus: an in situ hybridization study. Friedman LK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2697–707

A cyclic AMP–dependent form of associative synaptic plasticity induced by coactivation of beta–adrenergic receptors and metabotropic glutamate receptors in rat hippocampus. Gereau RW 4th, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 2):3310–8

NMDA receptor antagonists decrease GABA outflow from the septum and increase acetylcholine outflow from the hippocampus: a microdialysis study. Giovannini MG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1358–65

N–methyl–D–aspartate induces a rapid, reversible, and calcium–dependent intracellular acidosis in cultured fetal rat hippocampal neurons. Irwin RP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1352–7

Development of subcellular mRNA compartmentation in hippocampal neurons in culture. Kleiman R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1130–40

Kindling induces the long–lasting expression of a novel population of NMDA receptors in hippocampal region CA3. Kraus JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4196–205

Intracellular calcium levels and calcium fluxes in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampal slice during in vitro ischemia: relationship to electrophysiological cell damage. Lobner D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4861–71

Adenosine triphosphate depletion reverses sodium–dependent, neuronal uptake of glutamate in rat hippocampal slices. Madl JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 13(10):4429–44

Basic FGF regulates the expression of a functional 71 kDa NMDA receptor protein that mediates calcium influx and neurotoxicity in hippocampal neurons. Mattson MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4575–88

Embryonic neural cell adhesion molecule (N–CAM) is elevated in the denervated rat dentate gyrus. Miller PD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4217–25

Prolonged expression of AP–1 transcription factors in the rat hippocampus after systemic kainate treatment. Pennypacker KR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul; 14(7):3998–4006

Phosphorylation of AMPA–type glutamate receptors by calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II and protein kinase C in cultured hippocampal neurons. Tan SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1123–9

Extracellular cGMP in the hippocampus of freely moving rats as an index of nitric oxide (NO) synthase activity. Vallebuona F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):134–9

Regulation of brain–derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) expression and release from hippocampal neurons is mediated by non–NMDA type glutamate receptors. Wetmore C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1688–700

Willardiines differentiate agonist binding sites for kainate–versus AMPA–preferring glutamate receptors in DRG and hippocampal neurons. Wong LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3881–97

Pharmacological identification of two types of presynaptic voltage–dependent calcium channels at CA3–CA1 synapses of the hippocampus. Wu LG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep; 14(9):5613–22

Localized gene transfer into organotypic hippocampal slice cultures and acute hippocampal slices. Casaccia–Bonnefil P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Dec;50(3):341–51

Platelet–activating factor is a messenger in the electroconvulsive shock–induced transcriptional activation of c–fos and zif–268 in hippocampus. Marcheselli VL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan;37(1):54–61

In vivo acidosis reduces extracellular concentrations of taurine and glutamate in the rat hippocampus. Puka M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):641–6

Effects of cis–fatty acid on protein kinase C activation and protein phosphorylation in the hippocampus. Chen SG, et al. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):71–5

[3H]BIMU–1, a 5–hydroxytryptamine3 receptor ligand in NG–108 cells, selectively labels sigma–2 binding sites in guinea pig hippocampus. Bonhaus DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):961–70

5–HT1A receptor activation increases hippocampal acetylcholine efflux and motor activity in the guinea pig: agonist efficacy influences functional activity in vivo. Wilkinson LO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug; 270(2):656–64

Multiple effects of spermine on N–methyl–D–aspartic acid receptor responses of rat cultured hippocampal neurones. Benveniste M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:131–63

Potassium currents operated by thyrotrophin–releasing hormone in dissociated CA1 pyramidal neurones of rat hippocampus. Ebihara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec; 472:689–710

Photolytic manipulation of Ca2+ and the time course of slow, Ca(2+)–activated K+ current in rat hippocampal neurones. Lancaster B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 1;475(2):229–39

Rundown of N–methyl–D–aspartate channels during whole–cell recording in rat hippocampal neurons: role of Ca2+ and ATP [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1994 Mar 15;475(3):547–8] Rosenmund C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:705–29

Regulation of intracellular pH in pyramidal neurones from the rat hippocampus by Na(+)–dependent Cl(–)–HCO3–exchange. Schwiening CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15;475(1):59–67

Metabotropic glutamate response in acutely dissociated hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurones of the rat. Shirasaki T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15;475(3):439–53

Modulation of AMPA/kainate receptors in cultured murine hippocampal neurones by protein kinase C. Wang LY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15;475(3):431–7

Effect of qingyangshen on hippocampal alpha– and beta–tubulin gene expression during kainic acid induced epileptogenesis. Guo Q, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Dec; 13(4):281–6

Heterogeneous expression of Ca2+ permeable glutamate receptor subtypes in cultured hippocampal neurons as revealed by Ca(2+)–fluorometry. Kudo Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S229

The effect of a vitamin E–deficient diet on amino acid levels in the substantia nigra, striatum and hippocampus of rats. Steffen V, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(5):375–9

Constitutive NF–kappa B activity in neurons. Kaltschmidt C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3981–92

Reduced expression of gamma–aminobutyric acid type A/benzodiazepine receptor gamma 2 and alpha 5 subunit mRNAs in brain regions of flurazepam–treated rats. Zhao TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):657–63

Anchoring of protein kinase A is required for modulation of AMPA/kainate receptors on hippocampal neurons. Rosenmund C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):853–6

Regulation of NMDA receptors in cultured hippocampal neurons by protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Wang LY, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 19;369(6477):230–2

Activation of Cl– channels by avermectin in rat cultured hippocampal neurons. Schönrock B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):628–32

B–50/GAP–43 phosphorylation in hippocampal slices from aged rats: effects of phosphatidylserine administration. Gianotti C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):401–6

Naloxone receptor binding in gerbil striatum and hippocampus following transient cerebral ischemia. Araki T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Oct;23(4):319–25

Accumulation of a 50 kDa N–terminal fragment of beta–APP695 in Alzheimer's disease hippocampus and neocortex. Löffler J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar; 24(3):281–8

Characterization of K(+)–evoked [3H]D–aspartate outflow in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Simonato M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Dec;23(6):555–60

Involvement of phospholipase A2 and arachidonic acid in the depolarization–evoked accumulation of Ca2+ in hippocampal mossy fiber nerve endings. Damron DS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec;18(12):1231–7

Effects of low– and high–dose tranylcypromine on [3H]tryptamine binding sites in the rat hippocampus and striatum. Goodnough DB, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan; 19(1):5–8

Glutamate agonists and [3H]GABA release from rat hippocampal slices: involvement of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the quisqualate–evoked release. Janáky R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):729–34

NMDA receptor function is enhanced in the hippocampus of aged rats. Serra M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Apr; 19(4):483–7

Daily electroconvulsive shock treatment alters the inositol lipid system response in the rat hippocampus. Visioli F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):705–8

Corticosteroid regulation of IL–1 receptors in the mouse hippocampus: effects of glucocorticoid treatment, stress, and adrenalectomy. Betancur C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):120–8

Modulation of hippocampal glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptor mRNA expression by amygdaloid kindling. Clark M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 May;59(5):451–6

Preferential distribution of C–terminal fragments of [hydroxyproline9]LHRH in the rat hippocampus and olfactory bulb. Gautron JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):240–50

Cloning and localization of a conventional kinesin motor expressed exclusively in neurons. Niclas J, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):1059–72

Apolipoprotein E in sporadic Alzheimer's disease: allelic variation and receptor interactions. Rebeck GW, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct;11(4):575–80

CGP 55845A: a potent antagonist of GABAB receptors in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus. Davies CH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):1071–3

Beware the builders: construction noise changes [14C]GABA release and uptake from amygdaloid and hippocampal slices in the rat. Fernandes C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1333–6

Metabotropic ATP receptor in hippocampal and thalamic neurones: pharmacology and modulation of Ca2+ mobilizing mechanisms. Mironov SL. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):1–13

The effect of repeated combined treatment with nifedipine and antidepressant drugs or electroconvulsive shock on the hippocampal corticosteroid receptors in rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1397–400

Metabotropic glutamate receptor modulation of cAMP accumulation in the neonatal rat hippocampus. Schoepp DD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1359–65

Localization of [125I]omega–conotoxin GVIA binding in human hippocampus and cerebellum. Albensi BC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1331–4

Changes of spirodecanone binding in the gerbil hippocampus after cerebral ischaemia. Araki T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):37–40

BDNF and NT–3 induce intracellular Ca2+ elevation in hippocampal neurones. Berninger B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1303–6

Inhibition of protein synthesis by the NMDA channel blocker MK–801. Charriaut–Marlangue C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1110–2

Diazoxide suppresses slowly–inactivating outward and inward currents in CA1 hippocampal neurones. Erdemli G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):249–51

Co–dergocrine (Hydergine) regulates striatal and hippocampal acetylcholine release through D2 receptors. Imperato A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24;5(6):674–6

Endothelin increased [Ca2+]i in cultured neurones and slices of rat hippocampus. Koizumi S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1077–80

Nerve growth factor mRNA is expressed by GABAergic neurons in rat hippocampus. Lauterborn JC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):273–6

Glutamate release in the gerbil hippocampus after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Miyashita K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):945–8

Effect of electroconvulsive shock treatment on the opioid–mediated inhibition of serotonin release in rat hippocampal slices. Passarelli F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1108–10

Changes in IP3 3–kinase immunoreactivity following transient ischaemia in gerbil hippocampus. Shimazaki K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21;5(7):785–8

Effect of low temperature on glutamate–induced intracellular

calcium accumulation and cell death in cultured hippocampal neurons. Arai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):132–4

2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid blocks long–term potentiation of excitatory postsynaptic currents in hippocampal CA1 neurons of the rat. Behnisch T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):23–6

Increased expression of preproneuropeptide Y and preprosomatostatin mRNA in striatum after selective serotoninergic lesions in rats. Bendotti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):197–200

Drugs acting at the strychnine–insensitive glycine receptor do not induce HSP–70 protein in the cingulate cortex. Berger P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):147–50

Brief–lifetime, fast–inactivating ion channels account for the alpha–bungarotoxin–sensitive nicotinic response in hippocampal neurons. Castro NG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):137–40

Autoradiographic analysis of serotonin receptors and transporter in kindled rat brain. Clark M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):21–6

Stimulation of NMDA receptors activates calpain in cultured hippocampal slices. del Cerro S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):149–52

Mild acidosis inhibits the rise in intracellular Ca2+ concentration in response to oxygen–glucose deprivation in rat hippocampal slices. Ebine Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):155–8

Increase in extracellular NCAM and amyloid precursor protein following induction of long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of anaesthetized rats. Fazeli MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):77–80

Autoradiographical evaluation of [3H]glycine uptake in rat forebrain: cellular localization in the hippocampus. Fedele E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):4–8

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides mimic adenosine inhibition on synaptic transmission by decreasing glutamate release in rat hippocampal slices. Galarreta M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):55–8

Acetylcholine release in the hippocampus: effects of cholinergic and GABAergic compounds in the medial septal area. Gorman LK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31; 166(2):199–202

Characterization of a voltage–dependent anionic channel in fused synaptosomes isolated from rat hippocampi. Hosokawa Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14; 169(1–2):167–70

Reduction of phosphoinositide hydrolysis by L–amino–3–phosphonopropionate may be caused by the inhibition of synthesis of phosphatidylinositols. Ikeda M. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):87–90

Excitotoxins L–beta–oxalyl–amino–alanine (L–BOAA) and 3,4,6–trihydroxyphenylalanine (6–OH–DOPA) inhibit [3H] alpha–amino–3– hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazole–propionic acid (AMPA) binding in human hippocampus. Künig G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):219–22

Effect of repeated hyperammonemia on Na(+)–dependent binding of glutamate in rat cortical and hippocampal synaptic membranes. Lisý V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):113–6

Extracellular free potassium during synchronous activity induced by 4–aminopyridine in the juvenile rat hippocampus. Louvel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 167(1–2):97–100

Induction of c–fos mRNA expression in an in vitro hippocampal slice model of adult rats after kainate but not gamma–aminobutyric acid or bicuculline treatment. Massamiri T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):73–6

Expression of smg p25A/rab 3A guanine nucleotide dissociation inhibitor (GDI) in neurons and glial cells from rat brain. Motoike T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25; 156(1–2):87–90

Adenosine enhances intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in conjunction with metabotropic glutamate receptor activation by t–ACPD in cultured hippocampal astrocytes. Ogata T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):5–8

ATP–sensitive K+ channel activators suppress the GABAergic inhibitory transmission by acting on both presynaptic and postsynaptic sites in rat cultured hippocampal neurons. Ohno–Shosaku T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):139–42

The effect of long–term treatment with antidepressant drugs on the hippocampal mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors in rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):215–8

The effects of cocaine–induced seizures on the proenkephalin mRNA level in the mouse hippocampus: a possible involvement of the nitric oxide pathway. Przewłocka B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):81–4

Mossy fiber sprouting in epileptic rats is associated with a transient increased expression of alpha–tubulin. Represa A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):149–52

Early exposure to aluminium affects eight–arm maze performance and hippocampal nerve growth factor levels in adult mice. Santucci D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):89–92

Nerve growth factor increases extracellular acetylcholine levels in the parietal cortex and hippocampus of aged rats and restores object recognition. Scali C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):117–20

Internucleosomal DNA fragmentation in gerbil hippocampus following forebrain ischemia. Sei Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):179–82

Heterogeneous distribution and developmental change of metabotropic glutamate receptors in rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Shirasaki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):191–4

Effect of yohimbine on nerve growth factor mRNA and protein levels in rat hippocampus. Stone EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):11–3

Expression of the cholecystokinin gene in rat hippocampal interneurons is independent of extrinsic input. Straube A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):143–6

NMDA receptor (NMDAR1) expression in the rat hippocampus after forebrain ischemia. Sugimoto A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):39–42

Immunoreactive changes resulting from dopaminergic denervation of the dentate gyrus of the rat hippocampal formation. Torack RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14; 169(1–2):9–12

Baclofen inhibits high–threshold calcium currents with two distinct modes in rat hippocampal neurons. Toselli M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):134–6

Tonic GABA secretion of cultured rat hippocampal neurons rapidly transformed by Zn2+ into quantal release. Vautrin J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):125–9

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors modulate extracellular 5–hydroxytryptamine concentration in rat hippocampus and striatum in vivo. Whitton PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):215–8

Glutamate agonist–induced hippocampal lesion and nitric oxide synthase/NADPH–diaphorase: a light and electron microscopical study in the rat. Wolf G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):49–52

Interaction of zinc with ionotropic and metabotropic glutamate receptors in rat hippocampal slices. Xie X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):46–50

Stimulation of protein–tyrosine phosphorylation in gerbil hippocampus after global forebrain ischemia. Yokota M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):69–72

CRF facilitates NE release from the hippocampus: a microdialysis study. Lee EH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 May; 19(3):327–30

Anti–ubiquitin immunoreactivity associates with pyramidal cell death induced by intraventricular infusion of leupeptin in rat hippocampus. Okada M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb;19(1):59–66

Hippocalcin: a calcium–binding protein of the EF–hand superfamily dominantly expressed in the hippocampus. Takamatsu K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Sep;17(4):291–5 (19 ref.)

Formation and electrophysiological actions of the arachidonic acid metabolites, hepoxilins, at nanomolar concentrations in rat hippocampal slices. Carlen PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(3):493–502

Grafting of nerve growth factor–producing fibroblasts reduces behavioral deficits in rats with lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Dekker AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):299–309

The segregation and expression of glutamate receptor subunits in cultured hippocampal neurons. Eshhar N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):943–64

Demonstration of glutamate/aspartate uptake activity in nerve endings by use of antibodies recognizing exogenous D–aspartate. Gundersen V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov; 57(1):97–111

The pyrimidine–derivative, BW1003C87, protects CA1 and striatal neurons following transient severe forebrain ischaemia in rats. A microdialysis and histological study. Lekieffre D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(1):93–9

Temporal profile of heat shock protein 70 synthesis in ischemic tolerance induced by preconditioning ischemia in rat hippocampus. Liu Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):921–7

Prolonged increases in neurotrophic activity associated with kainate–induced hippocampal synaptic reorganization. Lowenstein DH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(3):597–604

Differential regulation of brain–derived neurotrophic factor and type II calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase messenger RNA expression in Alzheimer's disease. Murray KD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):37–48

Increase of c–fos and ras oncoproteins in the denervated neuropil of the rat dentate gyrus. Phillips LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(3):503–14

Kindling induces time–dependent and regional specific changes in the [3H]muscimol binding in the rat hippocampus: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Titulaer MN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):817–26

Kainate activates Ca(2+)–permeable glutamate receptors and blocks voltage–gated K+ currents in glial cells of mouse hippocampal slices. Jabs R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb; 426(3–4):310–9

Learned helplessness and in vivo hippocampal norepinephrine release. Petty F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):231–5

Lithium in situ decreases extracellular levels of cyclic AMP in the dorsal hippocampus of living rats. Mørk A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr–May;74(4–5):300–2

Colocalization of nitric oxide synthase and somatostatin immunoreactivity in rat dentate hilar neurons. Dun NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2955–9

Mapping of Ras–related GTP–binding proteins by GTP overlay following two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Huber LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7874–8

Single–channel currents trigger action potentials in small cultured hippocampal neurons. Johansson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1761–5

Evidence for presynaptic N–methyl–D–aspartate autoreceptors in the spinal cord dorsal horn. Liu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8383–7

Protein kinase C and F1/GAP–43 gene expression in hippocampus inversely related to synaptic enhancement lasting 3 days. Meberg PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12050–4

Primary structure and characterization of a small–conductance inwardly rectifying potassium channel from human hippocampus. Périer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6240–4

Regional, cellular, and ultrastructural distribution of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor subunit 1 in monkey hippocampus. Siegel SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):564–8

Advanced Maillard reaction end products are associated with Alzheimer disease pathology. Smith MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5710–4

Prostaglandins F2 alpha synthesis in the hippocampal mossy fiber synaptosomal preparation: II. Effects of receptor activation. Separovic D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Nov; 49(5):877–84

Brain somatostatinergic system at late pregnancy, parturition and the early postpartum period in the rat. Barrios V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 3;48(3):355–63

Expression of somatostatin mRNA and peptide in rat hippocampus after cerebral ischemia. Bering R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 19;49(1):41–8

Modulation of potassium conductances by metabotropic glutamate receptors in the hippocampus. Gerber U, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May–Aug;17(3–4):129–31

Alterations in the binding of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor, rolipram, after transient ischemia in the gerbil brain. Asanuma M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 82(3):279–85

Long–term potentiation: evidence against an increase in transmitter release probability in the CA1 region of the hippocampus. Manabe T, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23; 265(5180):1888–92

Release of adenosine by activation of NMDA receptors in the hippocampus. Manzoni OJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 30; 265(5181):2098–101

Requirement of a critical period of transcription for induction of a late phase of LTP. Nguyen PV, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1104–7

Transsynaptic expression of a presynaptic glutamate receptor during hippocampal long–term potentiation. Smirnova T, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):433–6

Reversed alterations of hippocampal parvalbumin and protein kinase C–gamma immunoreactivity after stroke in spontaneously hypertensive stroke–prone rats. De Jong GI, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12):2082–5; discussion 2086

Kainic acid seizures cause enhanced expression of cholecystokinin–octapeptide in the cortex and hippocampus of the rat. Gruber B, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov; 15(3):221–8

Changes in calpain and brain spectrin immunoreactivity accompany sprouting in the deafferented hippocampus. Sheppard AM, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov;15(3):239–42

[Alteration of dynorphin1–8 and leu–enkephalin in rat hippocampus during seizure and electroacupuncture] Wang BE, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar; 15(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kindling and the expression of immediate early gene in hippocampus] Yu P, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jan;25(1):86–8 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of free intracellular Ca2+ concentration in cultivated hippocampal neurons] Hörster D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Feb–Mar;49(2–3):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy metabolism and neural activity in hippocampal slices of developing rat brain] Okada Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Mar;26(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotonergic mechanisms of hippocampal kindled seizures in cats—effects of 1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–iodophenyl)–2–aminopropane and ketanserin] Nakamura M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Oct; 45(10):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Septohippocampal cholinergic GABAergic neurons characterized by a retrograde marker and immunochemical tests] Boldyreva M, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 117(2):143–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of short–term elaboration of a local alimentary instrumental reflex on the protein content in hippocampal neurons] Segal OL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan; 117(1):6–8 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Distribution and trafficking of JHM coronavirus structural proteins and virions in primary neurons and the OBL–21 neuronal cell line. Pasick JM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):2915–28

PATHOLOGY

The second layer neurones of the entorhinal cortex and the perforant path in physiological ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Moryś J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 54(1):47–53

Does neuronal damage of CA1 relate to spatial memory performance of rats subjected to transient forebrain ischemia? Olsen GM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Mar; 89(3):204–9

Interneurons in rat hippocampus after cerebral ischemia. Morphometric, functional, and therapeutic investigations. Johansen FF. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993;150:1–32 (110 ref.)

Hippocampal synaptic pathology in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Honer WG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(2):202–10

Involvement of clathrin light chains in the pathology of Alzheimer's disease. Nakamura Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(1):23–31

Structural changes in the hippocampal formation after long-term alcohol consumption and withdrawal in the rat. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Feb;88(2):237–47

Amygdalohippocampal MR volume measurements in the early stages of Alzheimer disease. Lehéricy S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):929–37

The fornix in patients with seizures caused by unilateral hippocampal sclerosis: detection of unilateral volume loss on MR images. Baldwin GN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1185–9

Hippocampal sclerosis in children with intractable temporal lobe epilepsy: detection with MR imaging. Grattan-Smith JD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1045–8

Atrophy of mesial structures in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy: cause or consequence of repeated seizures? Cendes F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Dec;34(6):795–801

The functional organization of the hippocampal dentate gyrus and its relevance to the pathogenesis of temporal lobe epilepsy. Sloviter RS. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jun;35(6):640–54 (85 ref.)

Early detection of abnormalities in partial epilepsy using magnetic resonance. Cross JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):104–9

Value of magnetic resonance imaging-based measurements of hippocampal formations in patients with partial epilepsy. Adam C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Feb;51(2):130–8

Significant reductions in synapsin but not synaptophysin specific activity in the brains of some schizophrenics. Browning MD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15; 34(8):529–35

Consequence of epileptic activity in vitro. Thompson SM. **Brain Pathol** 1993 Oct;3(4):413–9 (27 ref.)

Removal of extracellular sodium prevents anoxia-induced injury in freshly dissociated rat CA1 hippocampal neurons. Friedman JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):57–64

Temporal changes in extracellular acetylcholine and CA1 pyramidal cells in gerbil hippocampus following transient cerebral ischemia. Ishimaru H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):66–72

Loss of sigma binding sites in the CA1 area of the anterior hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease correlates with CA1 pyramidal cell loss. Jansen KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):299–302

Exposure to sub-lethal ischemia failed to prevent subsequent ischemic death of dentate hilar neurons, as estimated by laminin immunohistochemistry. Sugimoto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):159–62

Behavioral deficits revealed by multiple tests in rats with ischemic damage limited to half of the CA1 sector of the hippocampus. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 34(3):283–9

Status epilepticus results in reversible neuronal injury in infant rat hippocampus: novel use of a marker. Chang D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;77(1):133–6

Children with severe epilepsy: evidence of hippocampal neuron losses and aberrant mossy fiber sprouting during postnatal granule cell migration and differentiation. Mathern GW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Mar 18;78(1):70–80

Different rates of neuronal degeneration: an exquisite variation of the 'Cascade' hypothesis. Dani SU, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):110–8

The neuropathology of trimethyltin in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) hippocampal formation. Gozzo S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Dec;26(3):293–301

Prognostic value of qualitative magnetic resonance imaging hippocampal abnormalities in patients undergoing temporal lobectomy for medically refractory seizures. Garcia PA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 May-Jun;35(3):520–4

Circuit mechanisms of seizures in the pilocarpine model of chronic epilepsy: cell loss and mossy fiber sprouting. Mello LE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov-Dec;34(6):985–95

Preferential neuronal loss in layer III of the entorhinal cortex in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Du F, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Dec;16(3):223–33

Quantitative evaluation of neuronal loss in the dorsal hippocampus in rats with long-term pilocarpine seizures. Liu Z, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Mar;17(3):237–47

Quantitative MRI hippocampal volumes: association with onset and duration of epilepsy, and febrile convulsions in temporal lobectomy patients. Trenerry MR, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jul;15(3):247–52

Epileptic focus induced by intrahippocampal cholera toxin in rat: time course and properties in vivo and in vitro. Williams SF, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Oct;16(2):137–46

Survival-promoting and protein kinase C-regulating roles of basic FGF for hippocampal neurons exposed to phorbol ester, glutamate and ischaemia-like conditions. Louis JC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1610–21

Staging of Alzheimer-related cortical destruction. Braak H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(6):403–8 (27 ref.)

beta-Amyloid of Alzheimer's disease induces reactive gliosis that inhibits axonal outgrowth. Canning DR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):289–98

Neuronal damage in the rat hippocampus induced by in vivo hypoxia. Yamaoka Y, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Aug; 45(4):205–9

The pathology of the claustrum in Galloway syndrome indicates the existence of claustro-entorhinal pathway. Moryś J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1993;52(1):1–9

Transneuronal changes in dendrites of GABAergic parvalbumin-containing neurons of the rat fascia dentata following entorhinal lesion. Nitsch R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct;3(4):481–90

Structural correlates and cellular mechanisms in entorhinal-hippocampal dysfunction. Schousboe A, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:293–301 (126 ref.)

Permanently altered hippocampal structure, excitability, and inhibition after experimental status epilepticus in the rat: the "dormant basket cell" hypothesis and its possible relevance to temporal lobe epilepsy. Sloviter RS. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jan;1(1):41–66

Entorhinal cortex pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Van Hoesen GW, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jan;1(1):1–8 (51 ref.)

Neuropathological changes induced by total cerebral ischemia (TCI) in a new experimental model. Sagara M, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6A):493–5

MRI of bilateral hippocampal damage in permanent antegrade amnesia. Case report. Paganini M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Apr;15(3):163–6

Altered cortisol response and hippocampal atrophy in pediatric HIV disease. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):57–62

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor protects against ischemic cell damage in rat hippocampus. Beck T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):689–92

Treatment with an AMPA antagonist 12 hours following severe normothermic forebrain ischemia prevents CA1 neuronal injury. Li H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Nov;13(6):933–9

Hippocampal atrophy correlates with severe cognitive impairment in elderly patients with suspected normal pressure hydrocephalus. Golomb J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):590–3

Frequency analysis of catecholamine axonal morphology in human brain. II. Alzheimer's disease and hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth. Booze RM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct;119(1):110–8

Immunohistochemical staging of neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Bondareff W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;53(2):158–64

Functional alterations in Alzheimer's disease: diminution of cytochrome oxidase in the hippocampal formation. Simonian NA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov; 52(6):580–5

Neuronal loss induced in limbic pathways by kindling: evidence for induction of hippocampal sclerosis by repeated brief seizures. Cavazos JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3106–21

Stress exacerbates neuron loss and cytoskeletal pathology in the hippocampus. Stein-Behrens B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5373–80

Mild experimental brain injury in the rat induces cognitive deficits associated with regional neuronal loss in the hippocampus. Hicks RR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Winter; 10(4):405–14

Characteristics of transient cerebral ischemia-induced deficits on various learning and memory tasks in male Mongolian gerbils. Amano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 63(4):469–77

Neuroprotective activity of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate following transient forebrain ischemia in the Mongolian gerbil. Trimarchi GR, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 62(3):215–22

Seizure stage, persistence of kindled epileptogenesis, and mossy fiber sprouting. Inosaka T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):233–7

A histochemical study on surgically resected hippocampal tissue of patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Kubota Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):398–400

Temporal lobe epilepsy with extrahippocampal structural lesions. Nakasato N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):245–8

Childhood febrile convulsions [letter; comment] Addy DP. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):489. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1391–4.

Childhood febrile convulsions [letter; comment] Coker SB. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):488–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1391–4.

Childhood febrile convulsions [letter; comment] Cooke RW. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):488. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1391–4.

Hippocampal sclerosis in epilepsy and childhood febrile seizures [see comments] Kuks JB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1391–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):488. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):488–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):489.

Magnetic resonance for detection of abnormalities in partial epilepsy. Wallace CJ. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1252

Differences in the pattern of hippocampal neuronal loss in normal ageing and Alzheimer's disease. West MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):769–72

Comparing age-related changes in the basal forebrain and hippocampus of the rhesus monkey. Rosene DL. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):669–70

MRI assessments of hippocampal pathology in extratemporal lesional epilepsy. Cascino GD, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov; 43(11):2380–2

Hippocampal sclerosis without detectable hippocampal atrophy. Jackson GD, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):42–6

Detection of hippocampal pathology in intractable partial epilepsy: increased sensitivity with quantitative magnetic resonance T2 relaxometry. Jackson GD, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1793–9

Wada memory testing and hippocampal volume measurements in the evaluation for temporal lobectomy. Loring DW, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1789–93

Diagnosis of medial temporal lobe seizure onset: relative specificity and sensitivity of quantitative MRI. Spencer SS, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2117–24

MRI hippocampal volumes and memory function before and after temporal lobectomy. Trenerry MR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1800–5

Microglial aggregation in the dentate gyrus: a marker of mild hypoxic-ischaemic brain insult in human infants. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr; 20(2):144–51

Hirano bodies and chronic alcoholism. Laas R, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;20(1):12–21

Verapamil reduces quinolinic acid-induced neuronal damage in rat hippocampus in vitro. Matyja E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(1-2):37–44

Clinicopathological study of pontosubicular necrosis. Mito T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Aug;24(4):204–7

MRI-based quantitative assessment of the hippocampal region in very mild to moderate Alzheimer's disease. Ikeda M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):7–10

Correlation of MRI hippocampal volume analysis, video/EEG monitoring and inter- and postictal single photon emission tomography in refractory focal epilepsy. Martinez M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):11–6

Selective loss of NADPH-diaphorase-containing neurons in the dentate gyrus following transient ischemia. Hong SC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):84–6

Mossy fiber sprouting in epileptic rats is associated with a transient increased expression of alpha-tubulin. Represa A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1-2):149–52

Persistent memory dysfunction is associated with bilateral hippocampal damage following experimental brain injury. Smith DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):151–4

Responses of CA1 pyramidal neurons in rat hippocampus to transient forebrain ischemia: an in vivo intracellular recording study. Xu ZC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):187–91

Early degeneration of calretinin-containing neurons in the rat hippocampus after ischemia. Freund TF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(3):581–96

Selective neuronal death in the contralateral hippocampus following unilateral kainate injections into the CA3 subfield. Magloczky Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(2):317–35

A topographical study of senile plaques and neurofibrillary tangles in the hippocampi of patients with Alzheimer's disease and cognitively impaired patients with schizophrenia. Casanova MF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct;49(1):41–62

Magnetic resonance imaging findings of amygdala-anterior hippocampus shrinkage in male patients with schizophrenia. Rossi A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Apr;52(1):43–53

Complex partial seizures and mesial temporal sclerosis: evaluation with fast spin-echo MR imaging. Tien RD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):835–42

The protective effect of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine on ischemic hippocampal neuronal death in gerbils. Lee TH, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1425–31; discussion 1432

Mice expressing a bovine basic fibroblast growth factor transgene in the brain show increased resistance to hypoxemic-ischemic cerebral damage. MacMillan V, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Nov;24(11):1735–9

Effects of recombinant superoxide dismutase on manganese superoxide dismutase gene expression in gerbil hippocampus after ischemia. Matsuyama T, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1417–23; discussion 1424

Nitric oxide inhibition aggravates ischemic damage of hippocampal but not of NADPH neurons in gerbils. Sancesario G, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):436–43; discussion 443–4

[A morphologic study on hippocampus in endemic cretinism] Wang J. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 22(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of excitatory amino acids, Ca2+ on delayed neuronal death in hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia] Xu CQ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):156–9 (8 ref.) **(Chi)**

[MRI hippocampal volumetric measurements in benign childhood epilepsy with centrotemporal spike(s) and

temporal lobe epilepsy of childhood onset] Kohrogi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Nov;25(6):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of posthypoxia reoxygenation in the destruction of cultured hippocampal neurons] Khaspekov LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of peripheral nerve graft's predegeneration stage on the regrowth of hippocampal injured neurites and concomitant changes in submicrosomal fraction proteins of grafts. Lewin-Kowalik J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 79(3):219–31

Cholinergic neurotransmission in the hippocampus of aged rats: influence of L-alpha-glycerylphosphorylcholine treatment. Amenta F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:311–3

Synaptic reorganization in the hippocampus: an electrophysiological analysis. Kahle JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 17;702:61–74 (45 ref.)

Basal forebrain grafts in the hippocampus and neocortex: regulation of acetylcholine release. Nilsson OG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:267–73

Cholinergic and non-cholinergic synaptic mechanisms in the aged rat hippocampus. Potier B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:236–40

Cellular targets of brain reinforcement systems. Stein L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 17;702:41–60

Relationships between septo-hippocampal cholinergic activation and the improvement of long-term retention produced by medial septal electrical stimulation in two inbred strains of mice. Galey D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):183–9

Animal models of normal aging: relationship between cognitive decline and markers in hippocampal circuitry. Gallagher M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30; 57(2):155–62 (63 ref.)

The effects of lesions of the entorhinal cortex and the horizontal nucleus of the diagonal band of broca upon performance of a spatial location recognition task. Johnson DL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):1–8

Relationships between testing-induced alterations of hippocampal cholinergic activity and memory performance on two spatial tasks in mice. Marighetto A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Sep 30;56(2):133–44

Foetal grafts from hippocampal regio superior alleviate ischaemic-induced behavioural deficits. Netto CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20;58(1–2):107–12

Lateralization of membrane-associated protein kinase C in rat piriform cortex: specific to operant training cues in the olfactory modality. Olds JL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):37–46

Amygdala, hippocampus and associative memory in rats. Peinado-Manzano MA. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18; 61(2):175–90

Potential behavioral modification of glucocorticoid damage to the hippocampus. Sapolsky RM. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30;57(2):175–82 (68 ref.)

Stimulus configuration, spatial learning, and hippocampal function. Schmajuk NA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1–2):103–17 (60 ref.)

Unilateral stimulation or removal of rat vibrissae: analysis of nerve growth factor and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in the brain. Schwarting RK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jan 31;60(1):63–71

Analysis of behavioral and hippocampal variation in congenic albino and pigmented BALB mice. Lassalle JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Mar;24(2):161–9

Memory for spatial location as a function of temporal lag in rats: role of hippocampus and medial prefrontal cortex. Chiba AA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):123–31

On the role of the hippocampus in learning and memory in the rat. Jarrard LE. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):9–26 (76 ref.)

Post-training intrahippocampal infusion of protein kinase C inhibitors causes amnesia in rats. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):107–9

Effect of the infusion of the GABA-A receptor agonist, muscimol, on the role of the entorhinal cortex, amygdala, and hippocampus in memory processes. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):132–8

Parallel information processing in the water maze: evidence for independent memory systems involving dorsal striatum and hippocampus. McDonald RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May;61(3):260–70

Learning under partial reinforcement in the toad (Bufo arenarum): effects of lesions in the medial pallium. Muzio RN, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jan;61(1):36–46

Critical role of the parahippocampal region for paired-associate learning in rats. Bunsey M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct;107(5):740–7

Neurons in the lateral subdivision of the habenular complex mediate the hormonal onset of maternal behavior in rats. Corodimas KP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 107(5):827–43

Place navigation in rats with unilateral tetrodotoxin inactivation of the dorsal hippocampus: place but not procedural learning can be lateralized to one hippocampus. Fenton AA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug;107(4):552–64

Hippocampal cell firing correlates of delayed-match-to-sample performance in the rat. Hampson RE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct;107(5):715–39

Effects of amygdala, hippocampus, and periaqueductal gray lesions on short- and long-term contextual fear. Kim JJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):1093–8

Parallel augmentation of hippocampal long-term potentiation, theta rhythm, and contextual fear conditioning in water-deprived rats. Maren S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):44–56

Comparison of the short- and long-lasting effects of perforant path kindling on radial maze learning. Robinson GB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):988–95

Ontogeny of contextual fear conditioning in rats: implications for consolidation, infantile amnesia, and hippocampal system function. Rudy JW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 108(2):227–34

NMDA processes mediate anterograde amnesia of contextual fear conditioning induced by hippocampal damage: immunization against amnesia by context preexposure. Young SL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):19–29

Systemic ascorbate protects against kainate neurotoxicity. MacGregor DG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):17S

Temporal pattern sensitivity of long-term potentiation in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Tsukada M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;70(6):495–503

Selective reduction of N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked responses by 1,3-di(2-tolyl)guanidine in mouse and rat cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Fletcher EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1196–205

Signal transduction pathways involved in the acute potentiation of NMDA responses by 1S,3R-ACPD in rat hippocampal slices. Harvey J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1085–90

Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on long-term potentiation at associational-commissural and mossy fibre synapses on CA3 pyramidal neurones. Nicolarakis PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):521–4

A centrally active drug that modulates AMPA receptor gated currents. Arai A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28; 638(1–2):343–6

Lateral olfactory tract input to dentate gyrus is depressed by prior noradrenergic activation using nucleus paragigantocellularis stimulation. Babstock DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):149–54

Effects of naftidrofuryl oxalate, a 5-HT2 antagonist, on neurotransmission and transduction systems in the gerbil hippocampus. Ban H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23; 646(2):211–6

Hippocampal asymmetry in the behavioral responses to the 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT. Belcheva I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):223–8

The cholinergic inhibition of afterhyperpolarization in rat hippocampus is independent of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Blitzer RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23; 646(2):312–4

Prolonged enhancement of synaptic transmission in area CA1 of rat hippocampal slices induced by NaF/AlCl3 does not require NMDA receptor activation but is suppressed by inhibitors of phosphoinositide-mediated signalling pathways. Breakwell NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7; 633(1–2):72–6

Interaction between metabotropic receptors and purinergic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Casabona G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):13–8

The demonstration of long latency potentials in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampal slice. Caudle RM. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):247–50

Block of induction and maintenance of calcium-induced LTP by inhibition of protein kinase C in postsynaptic neuron in hippocampal CA1 region. Cheng G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):230–4

Membrane currents in CA1 pyramidal cells during spreading depression (SD) and SD-like hypoxic depolarization. Czéh G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):195–208

Extracellular recordings in the colchicine-lesioned rat dentate gyrus following transplants of fetal dentate gyrus and CA1 hippocampal subfield tissue. Dawe GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):63–74

Effects of ammonium ions on synaptic transmission and on responses to quisqualate and N-methyl-D-aspartate in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons in vitro. Fan P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):225–31

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 and -beta 2 promote neurite sprouting and elongation of cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Ishihara A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):21–5

Hippocampal kindling protects several structures from the neuronal damage resulting from kainic acid-induced status epilepticus. Kelly ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21; 634(2):245–56

Fucose and fucose-containing sugar epitopes enhance hippocampal long-term potentiation in the freely moving rat. Krug M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):130–5

Hippocampal long-term potentiation is not accompanied by presynaptic spike broadening, unlike synaptic potentiation by K+ channel blockers. Laerum H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):349–55

Reversible inactivation of the lateral dorsal thalamus disrupts hippocampal place representation and impairs spatial learning. Mizumori SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25; 644(1):168–74

Deficits in working memory following inhibition of hippocampal nitric oxide synthesis in the rat. Ohno M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):36–40

Activation of the medial septal area attenuates LTP of the lateral perforant path and enhances heterosynaptic LTD of the medial perforant path in aged rats. Pang K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):150–60

Differential projections to the hippocampus by neurons of the medial septum and vertical limb of the diagonal band. Peterson GM. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):129–34

Acetyl-L-carnitine treatment increases choline acetyltransferase activity and NGF levels in the CNS of adult rats following total fimbria-fornix transection. Piovesan P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):77–82

The effects of general and restricted serotonergic lesions on hippocampal electrophysiology and behavior. Richter-Levin G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11; 642(1–2):111–6

Inhibitory modulation of long-term potentiation via the 5-HT1A receptor in slices of the rat hippocampal dentate gyrus. Sakai N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):326–30

Channel shutdown: a response of hippocampal neurons to adverse environments. Somjen GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):180–94

Serotonin controls the magnitude of LTP induced by theta bursts via an action on NMDA-receptor-mediated responses. Staubli U, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18; 643(1–2):10–6

Surface determinants of neuronal survival and growth on self-assembled monolayers in culture. Stenger DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):136–47

Analysis of field potentials evoked in Ca1 by angular bundle stimulation in the rat. Stringer JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):289–94

Intrahippocampal transplants of septal cholinergic neurons: choline acetyltransferase activity, muscarinic receptor binding, and spatial memory function. Tarricone BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):41–7

Comparison between the membrane and synaptic properties of human and rodent dentate granule cells. Williamson A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):194–202

Sevoflurane-induced ionic current in acutely dissociated CA1 pyramidal neurons of the rat hippocampus. Wu J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):303–8

Chelation of zinc by diethyldithiocarbamate facilitates bursting induced by mixed antidromic plus orthodromic activation of mossy fibers in hippocampal slices. Xu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):162–70

Bicuculline permits the induction of long-term depression by heterosynaptic, translaminar conditioning in the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Zhang DX, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):309–12

Opioid receptor-dependent long-term potentiation at the lateral perforant path-CA3 synapse in rat hippocampus. Breindl A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(1):17–24

Anterograde and retrograde tracing of projections from the ventral tegmental area to the hippocampal formation in the rat. Gasbarri A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(4):445–52

Long-term potentiation as a function of test pulse intensity: a study using input/output profiles. Leung LS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(4):453–60

Long-term adrenalectomy reduces hippocampal granule cell excitability in vivo. Margineanu DG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(1):93–8

Chronic nicotine reverses working memory deficits caused by lesions of the fimbria or medial basalocortical projection. Levin ED, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Oct; 1(3):137–43

Blockade of long-term depression in neonatal hippocampal slices by a phospholipase A2 inhibitor. Fitzpatrick JS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Mar 18;78(1):81–6

Delayed effects of neonatal hippocampal damage on haloperidol-induced catalepsy and apomorphine-induced stereotypic behaviors in the rat. Lipska BK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;75(2):213–22

Gonadectomy does not prevent novelty or drug-induced motor hyperresponsiveness in rats with neonatal hippocampal damage. Lipska BK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):253–8

Postnatal development of cholinergic presynaptic inhibition in rat hippocampus. Milburn CM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):133–7

Perforant path kindling alters dentate gyrus field potentials and paired pulse depression in an age-dependent manner. Trommer BL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 May 13;79(1):115–21

Age dependence of homosynaptic non-NMDA mediated long-term depression in field CA1 of rat hippocampal slices. Velišek L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;75(2):253–60

Role of the amygdala, hippocampus and entorhinal cortex in memory consolidation and expression. Izquierdo I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jun;26(6):573–89 (73 ref.)

Attenuation of behavioral consequences of immobilization stress by intra-hippocampal microinjection of zimelidine. Padovan CM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct; 26(10):1085–9

Stress-induced expression of the c-fos proto-oncogene in the hippocampal formation. Titze-de-Almeida R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr;27(4):1083–8

Hippocampal stimulation of fornical-lesioned rats improves working memory. Turnbull J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;21(2):100–3

Modified hippocampal long-term potentiation in PKC gamma-mutant mice. Abeliovich A, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1253–62

Synaptic plasticity in the hippocampus: LTP and LTD. Malenka RC. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26;78(4):535–8 (32 ref.)

Effects of adrenocortical steroids on long-term potentiation in the limbic system: basic mechanisms and behavioral consequences. Dubrovsky B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;13(4):399–414

Adrenal steroids and plasticity of hippocampal neurons: toward an understanding of underlying cellular and molecular mechanisms. McEwen BS, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;13(4):457–82 (178 ref.)

Transplantation of cryopreserved fetal hippocampal cells into ischemic lesions in the adult rat hippocampus. Katayama Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S39–41

Cardiovascular effects of microinjection of dynorphin-A(1–8) into the hippocampus in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Wang JQ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Mar;16(2):229–43

Chronic continuous infusion of nicotine increases the disappearance of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity in the cholinergic cell bodies of the medial septal nucleus following a partial unilateral transection of the fimbria fornix. Fuxe K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Mar;72(4):262–8

Hippocampus, theta, and spatial memory. O'Keefe J. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;3(6):917–24 (45 ref.)

Local administration of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta in the rat hippocampus increases serotonergic neurotransmission, hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis activity, and body temperature. Linthorst AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):520–32

Pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures decrease gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated recurrent inhibition and enhance adenosine-mediated depression. Psarropoulou C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):12–9

Influence of audiogenic seizures on synaptic facilitation in mouse hippocampal slices is mediated by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Wieraszko A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):979–84

Frequency-dependent enhancement of hippocampal inhibition by GABA uptake blockers. Capek R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Oct;16(2):123–30

GABAA- and GABAB-mediated inhibition in the rat dentate gyrus in vitro. Piguet P. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Oct; 16(2):111–22

Alterations in both excitation and inhibition occur before the onset of seizure activity in the hippocampus. Stringer JL. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Oct;16(2):99–109

Differential regulation of preprotachykinin-A mRNA expression in striatum by excitation of hippocampal neurons. Brené S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1; 5(7):839–45

Characterization of a calcium-dependent current generating a slow afterdepolarization of CA3 pyramidal cells in rat hippocampal slice cultures. Caeser M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):560–9

Carbachol potentiates Q current and activates a calcium-dependent non-specific conductance in rat hippocampus in vitro. Colino A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1;5(9):1198–209

Covariations between hippocampal mossy fibres and working and reference memory in spatial and non-spatial radial maze tasks in mice. Crusio WE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1413–20

Long fibre growth by axons of embryonic mouse hippocampal neurons microtransplanted into the adult rat fimbria. Davies SJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Feb 1; 5(2):95–106

Precision and variability in postsynaptic target selection of inhibitory cells in the hippocampal CA3 region. Gulyás AI, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1729–51

Subdivisions in the multiple GABAergic innervation of granule cells in the dentate gyrus of the rat hippocampus. Halasy K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 May 1;5(5):411–29

A high degree of spatial selectivity in the axonal and dendritic domains of physiologically identified local-circuit neurons in the dentate gyrus of the rat hippocampus. Han ZS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 May 1;5(5):395–410

Release of acetylcholine and noradrenaline from the cholinergic and adrenergic afferents in rat hippocampal CA1, CA3 and dentate gyrus regions. Milusheva E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Feb 1;6(2):187–92

Failure to induce long-term depression by an anti-correlation procedure in area CA1 of the rat hippocampal slice. Paulsen O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1241–6

Current source density profiles of optical recording maps: a new approach to the analysis of spatio-temporal neural activity patterns. Plenz D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 May 1;5(5):437–48

Electrical kindling of the hippocampus is associated with functional activation of neuropeptide Y-containing neurons. Rizzi M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1; 5(11):1534–8

Complete axon arborization of a single CA3 pyramidal cell in the rat hippocampus, and its relationship with postsynaptic parvalbumin-containing interneurons. Sik A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1719–28

Properties of single calcium-activated potassium channels of large conductance in rat hippocampal neurons in culture. Wann KT, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):607–17

Rapid decline in the ability of entorhinal axons to innervate the dentate gyrus with increasing time in organotypic co-culture. Woodhams PL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1596–609

Modulation by metabotropic glutamate receptor of long-term potentiation of population spikes in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Abe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14; 251(2–3):295–8

Metabotropic glutamate receptors contribute to the induction of long-term depression in the CA1 region of the hippocampus. Bashir ZI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):265–6

Cardiovascular responses to intra-hippocampal dynorphin A-(1–8) in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wang JQ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):57–64

Hippocampal lesions impair spatial response selection in the primate. Baylis GC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(1):110–8

Changes in evoked potentials and amino acid content during fluorocitrate action studied in rat hippocampal cortex. Berg-Johnsen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):241–6

Functional reorganization of the noradrenergic system after partial fornix section: a behavioral and autoradiographic study. Dyon-Laurent C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(2):203–11

Neuronal activity related to visual recognition memory: long-term memory and the encoding of recency and familiarity information in the primate anterior and medial inferior temporal and rhinal cortex. Fahy FL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):457–72

Membrane potential oscillations in CA1 hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro: intrinsic rhythms and fluctuations entrained by sinusoidal injected current. García-Muñoz A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):325–33

Microglial and astroglial reactions to anterograde axonal degeneration: a histochemical and immunocytochemical study of the adult rat fascia dentata after entorhinal perforant path lesions. Jensen MB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(2):245–60

Pharmacological and electrographic properties of epileptiform activity induced by elevated K+ and lowered Ca2+ and Mg2+ concentration in rat hippocampal slices. Leschinger A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):230–40

Dependence of single channel properties of the N-methyl-D-aspartate ion channel on stereoisomer agonists. McLarnon JG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 95(1):8–14

The medial temporal lobe in encoding, retention, retrieval and interhemispheric transfer of visual memory in primates. Ringo JL. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):387–403

Electrophysiological properties of neurons in the rat subiculum in vitro. Taube JS. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(2):304–18

Brainstem sites for the carbachol elicitation of the hippocampal theta rhythm in the rat. Vertes RP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):419–29

Osmotic effects upon the theta rhythm, a natural brain oscillation in the hippocampal slice. Osehobo EP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):192–9

Synaptic 5'-nucleotidase activity reflects lesion-induced sprouting within the adult rat dentate gyrus. Schoen SW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):106–18

The process of reinnervation in the dentate gyrus of adult rats: temporal relationship between changes in the levels of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and GFAP mRNA in reactive astrocytes. Steward O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):167–83

Synaptic transmission in the hippocampus: critical role for glial cells. Keyser DO, et al. **Glia** 1994 Apr;10(4):237–43

Entorhinal-Hippocampal Interaction. Symposium proceedings. Frankfurt am Main, Germany, December 13–18, 1992. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:1–311

Origins of the variations in long-term potentiation between synapses in the basal versus apical dendrites of hippocampal neurons. Arai A, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Feb;4(1):1–9

Electrophysiological characterization of associational pathway terminating on dentate gyrus granule cells in the rat. Bekenstein JW, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct; 1(4):399–404

The role of the perforant pathway as a trophic factor for neurotransmission in the rat dentate gyrus. Bekenstein JW, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct;1(4):405–13

Hippocampal mossy fibers and swimming navigation in mice: correlations with size and left-right asymmetries. Bernasconi-Guastalla S, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Feb; 4(1):53–63

Experience-dependent modifications of hippocampal place cell firing. Bostock E, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Apr; 1(2):193–205

The theory that wouldn't die: a critical look at the spatial mapping theory of hippocampal function. Cohen NJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):265–8 (17 ref.)

The electrophysiology of the olfactory-hippocampal circuit in the isolated and perfused adult mammalian brain in vitro. de Curtis M, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct;1(4):341–54

Extrinsic modulation of theta field activity in the entorhinal cortex of the anesthetized rat. Dickson CT, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Feb;4(1):37–51

Target cell specificity of synaptic connections in the hippocampus. Frotscher M. **Hippocampus** 1991 Apr; 1(2):123–30 (62 ref.)

Spatial organization of episodic memory. Gaffan D. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):262–4 (8 ref.)

Hippocampal mediation of stimulus representation: a computational theory. Gluck MA, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct;3(4):491–516

Firing of human hippocampal units in relation to voluntary movements. Halgren E. **Hippocampus** 1991 Apr;1(2):153–61

Slice cultures as a model to study entorhinal-hippocampal interaction. Heimrich B, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:11–7 (30 ref.)

Entorhinal cortex-hippocampal interactions in normal and epileptic temporal lobe. Heinemann U, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:89–97 (62 ref.)

Plasticity in the entorhinal-hippocampal system. Insausti R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:289–92 (19 ref.)

Role of the hippocampal formation in learning and memory. Jaffard R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:203–17 (137 ref.)

On the neural bases of the spatial mapping system: hippocampus vs. hippocampal formation. Jarrard LE. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):236–9 (24 ref.)

On the hippocampus and learned conditional responding: effects of aspiration versus ibotenate lesions [see comments] Jarrard LE, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jan;1(1):107–17. Comment in: Hippocampus 1992 Jan;2(1):89.

The role of the hippocampus within an attribute model of memory. Kesner R. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):279–82 (12 ref.)

Mapping the differential effects of procaine on frequency and amplitude of reticularly elicited hippocampal rhythmical slow activity. Kirk IJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct;3(4):517–25

Multiple representations in the hippocampus. Kubie JL, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):240–2 (17 ref.)

Roles for calcium signaling in structural plasticity and pathology in the hippocampal system. Mattson MP, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:73–87 (124 ref.)

Activity-dependent changes in structure and function of hippocampal neurons. Mody I, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:99–111 (114 ref.)

Distinctive computations and relevant associative processes: hippocampal role in processing, retrieval, but not storage of allocentric spatial memory. Morris RG. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):287–90 (23 ref.)

Nimodipine decreases calcium action potentials in rabbit hippocampal CA1 neurons in an age-dependent and concentration-dependent manner. Moyer JR Jr, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Feb;4(1):11–7

The hippocampus as a cognitive graph (abridged version). Muller RU, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):243–6 (21 ref.)

The hippocampus and space revisited [see comments] [published erratum appears in Hippocampus 1992 Jan;2(1):92] Nadel L. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):221–9 (74 ref.). Comment in: Hippocampus 1992 Jul;2(3):335–7.

An allocentric spatial model for the hippocampal cognitive map. O'Keefe J. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):230–5 (39 ref.)

The hippocampus and space: are there "place neurons" in the monkey hippocampus? Ono T, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):253–7 (17 ref.)

Learning-related patterns of CA1 spike trains parallel stimulation parameters optimal for inducing hippocampal long-term potentiation. Otto T, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Apr;1(2):181–92

Cell assemblies, coherence, and corticohippocampal interplay. Palm G. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:219–25 (66 ref.)

Does it still make sense to develop nonspatial theories of hippocampal function? Rawlins JN, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):283–6 (22 ref.)

Functions of the primate hippocampus in spatial and nonspatial memory. Rolls ET. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul; 1(3):258–61 (23 ref.)

Swimming navigation and structural variations of the infrapyramidal mossy fibers in the hippocampus of the mouse. Schöpke R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):315–28

Cellular and subcellular distribution of receptors in the entorhinal-hippocampal system: morphologic and biochemical aspects. Schröder H. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:139–48 (76 ref.)

Feedforward and feedback inhibition of hippocampal principal cell activity evoked by perforant path stimulation: GABA-mediated mechanisms that regulate excitability in vivo. Sloviter RS. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jan;1(1):31–40

The hippocampus, memory, and space. Squire LR, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):269–71 (30 ref.)

Exceptions to the rule of space. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):250–2 (11 ref.)

Space, the final hippocampal frontier? Taube JS. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):247–9 (23 ref.)

A presynaptic role for protein kinase C in hippocampal mossy fiber synaptic transmission. Terrian DM, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):303–14

The effects of reversible inactivations of the hippocampus on exploratory activity and spatial memory. Thinus-Blanc C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct;1(4):365–71

Locale and taxon systems: no place for neophrenology? Whishaw IQ. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):272–4 (18 ref.)

Morphological and functional correlates of borders in the entorhinal cortex and hippocampus. Woodhams PL, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:303–11 (88 ref.)

Independence of memory functions and emotional behavior: separate contributions of the hippocampal formation and the amygdala. Zola-Morgan S, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991

Apr;1(2):207–20
Nonlinear analysis of the hippocampal subfields of CA1 and the dentate gyrus. Ning T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;40(9):870–6
Plasticity of hippocampal and motor cortical pyramidal neurons induced by self–stimulation experience. Rao BS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;38(1):23–8
The susceptibility of CA1 pyramidal cells to cerebral ischemia is maintained after neonatal, lesion–induced reorganization of the hippocampal circuitry. Tønder N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):391–6
Time course of hippocampal glucose utilization and persistence of parvalbumin immunoreactive neurons after ibotenic acid–induced lesions of the rat dentate area. Wree A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Nov; 13(6):998–1005
Induction of microglial immunomolecules by anterogradely degenerating mossy fibres in the rat hippocampal formation. Finsen BR, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):267–75
Prelunate, occipitotemporal, and parahippocampal projections to the basis pontis in rhesus monkey. Schmahmann JD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 1; 337(1):94–112
Distribution, morphological features, and synaptic connections of parvalbumin– and calbindin D28k–immunoreactive neurons in the human hippocampal formation. Seress L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 8; 337(2):208–30
Direct projections from the anterior thalamic nuclei to the retrohippocampal region in the rat. Shibata H. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 15;337(3):431–45
Chandelier cells in the hippocampal formation of the rat: the entorhinal area and subicular complex. Soriano E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 1;337(1):151–67
Roles of estradiol and progesterone in regulation of hippocampal dendritic spine density during the estrous cycle in the rat. Woolley CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 8;336(2):293–306
Nitric oxide and carbon monoxide as possible retrograde messengers in hippocampal long–term potentiation. Hawkins RD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;25(6):652–65 (101 ref.)
Natural fluctuation and gonadal hormone regulation of astrocyte immunoreactivity in dentate gyrus. Luquin S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jul;24(7):913–24
Secreted forms of beta–amyloid precursor protein modulate dendrite outgrowth and calcium responses to glutamate in cultured embryonic hippocampal neurons. Mattson MP. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;25(4):439–50
nMDA receptor activation increases cyclic AMP in area CA1 of the hippocampus via calcium/calmodulin stimulation of adenylyl cyclase. Chetkovich DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1933–42
Ontogeny of kainate–induced gene expression in rat hippocampus. Pennypacker KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):438–44
Cholinergic deafferentation of dorsal hippocampus by fimbria–fornix lesioning differentially regulates subtypes (m1–m5) of muscarinic receptors. Wall SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1345–51
A comparison of rat hippocampal mossy cells and CA3c pyramidal cells. Buckmaster PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1281–99
Physiological properties of anatomically identified axo–axonic cells in the rat hippocampus. Buhl EH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1289–307
A selective LTP of NMDA receptor–mediated currents induced by anoxia in CA1 hippocampal neurons. Crépel V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):2045–55
Noise analysis of miniature IPSCs in adult rat brain slices: properties and modulation of synaptic GABAA receptor channels. De Koninck Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr; 71(4):1318–35
Stereotypical changes in the pattern and duration of long–term potentiation expressed at postnatal days 11 and 15 in the rat hippocampus. Jackson PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1412–9
A model for dendritic Ca2+ accumulation in hippocampal pyramidal neurons based on fluorescence imaging measurements. Jaffe DB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 71(3):1065–77
Variant firing patterns in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells modulated by extracellular potassium. Jensen MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):831–9
Mechanism of early anoxia–induced suppression of the GABAA–mediated inhibitory postsynaptic current. Katchman AN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 71(3):1128–38
Distribution and functional properties of 5–HT3 receptors in the rat hippocampal dentate gyrus: a patch–clamp study. Kawa K. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1935–47
Detection of magnetic evoked fields associated with synchronous population activities in the transverse CA1 slice of the guinea pig. Kyuhou S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2665–8
Modulation of synaptic transmission and long–term potentiation: effects on paired pulse facilitation and EPSC variance in the CA1 region of the hippocampus. Manabe T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1451–9
Membrane properties of rat subicular neurons in vitro. Mattia D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1244–8
Muscarinic receptor activation of potassium channels in rat dentate gyrus neurons. Nabekura J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1544–52
Monkey hippocampal neurons related to spatial and nonspatial functions. Ono T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1516–29
Indirect inputs to ventral temporal cortex of monkey: the influence of unit activity of alerting auditory input, interhemispheric subcortical visual input, reward, and the behavioral response. Ringo JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2215–25
Eye movements modulate activity in hippocampal, parahippocampal, and inferotemporal neurons. Ringo JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1285–8
Characteristics of spontaneous and evoked EPSPs recorded from dentate spiny hilar cells in rat hippocampal slices. Scharfman HE. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):742–57
Voltage– and space–clamp errors associated with the measurement of electrotonically remote synaptic events. Spruston N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):781–802
Electrotonic profiles of interneurons in stratum pyramidale of the CA1 region of rat hippocampus. Thurbon D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1948–58
GTP modulates run–up of whole–cell Ca2+ channel current in a Ca(2+)–dependent manner. Wagner JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):814–6
Multiple cholinergic markers are unexpectedly not altered in the rat dentate gyrus following entorhinal cortex lesions. Aubert I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2476–84
Mossy fiber growth and synaptogenesis in rat hippocampal slices in vitro. Dailey ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1060–78
Hippocampal changes in developing postnatal mice following intrauterine exposure to domoic acid. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4486–95
Opioid receptor activation is one factor underlying the frequency dependence of mossy fiber LTP induction. Derrick BE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4359–67
Neurosteroids modulate calcium currents in hippocampal CA1 neurons via a pertussis toxin–sensitive G–protein–coupled mechanism. ffrench–Mullen JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):1963–77
Enhancement of voltage–gated Ca2+ currents induced by daily stimulation of hippocampal neurons with glutamate. García DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):545–53
TEA elicits two distinct potentiations of synaptic transmission in the CA1 region of the hippocampal slice. Hanse E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):5028–34
Changes in intracellular pH associated with glutamate excitotoxicity. Hartley Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov; 13(11):4690–9
Perturbation of intracellular calcium and hydrogen ion regulation in cultured mouse hippocampal neurons by reduction of the sodium ion concentration gradient. Koch RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2585–93
Morphological evidence that hypothalamic substance P–containing afferents are capable of filtering the signal flow in the monkey hippocampal formation. Leranth C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4079–94
Both open and closed NMDA receptor channels desensitize. Lin F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2153–60
Glutamate–activated currents in outside–out patches from spiny versus aspiny hilar neurons of rat hippocampal slices. Livsey CT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5324–33
Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors differentially affects two classes of hippocampal interneurons and potentiates excitatory synaptic transmission. McBain CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4433–45
Detailed passive cable models of whole–cell recorded CA3 pyramidal neurons in rat hippocampal slices. Major G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4613–38
Signal transduction events mediated by the BDNF receptor gp 145trkB in primary hippocampal pyramidal cell culture. Marsh HN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4281–92
Block of Ca channels in rat central neurons by the spider toxin omega–Aga–IIIA. Mintz IM. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 1):2844–53
Voltage–dependent effects of opioid peptides on hippocampal CA3 pyramidal neurons in vitro. Moore SD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):809–20
Conserved spatial learning in cooled rats in spite of slowing of dentate field potentials. Moser EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4458–66
Neural substrates of visual stimulus–stimulus association in rhesus monkeys. Murray EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 13(10):4549–61
Hippocampal reflected optical patterns during sleep and waking states in the freely behaving cat. Poe GR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):2933–42
Developmental analysis of hippocampal mossy fiber outgrowth in a mutant mouse with inherited spike–wave seizures. Qiao X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4622–35
The role of presynaptic calcium in short–term enhancement at the hippocampal mossy fiber synapse. Regehr WG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):523–37
Involvement of auditory cortical and hippocampal neurons in auditory working memory and reference memory in the rat. Sakurai Y. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2606–23
Presynaptic inhibition of excitatory synaptic transmission mediated by alpha adrenergic receptors in area CA3 of the rat hippocampus in vitro. Scanziani M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5393–401
Changes in paired–pulse facilitation suggest presynaptic involvement in long–term potentiation. Schulz PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5325–37
Spatial correlates of firing patterns of single cells in the subiculum of the freely moving rat. Sharp PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2339–56
A heparin–binding domain in the amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease is involved in the regulation of neurite outgrowth. Small DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 14(4):2117–27
Patch–clamp recordings reveal powerful GABAergic inhibition in dentate hilar neurons. Soltesz I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2365–76
Topographic organization of the reciprocal connections between the monkey entorhinal cortex and the perirhinal and parahippocampal cortices. Suzuki WA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1856–77
Localized excitatory synaptic interactions mediate the sustained depolarization of electrographic seizures in developing hippocampus. Swann JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4680–9
Kappa opioids inhibit induction of long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of the guinea pig hippocampus. Terman GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4740–7
Paired pulse depression in cultured hippocampal neurons is due to a presynaptic mechanism independent of GABAB autoreceptor activation. Wilcox KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1775–88
Thresholds for synaptic activation of transcription factors in hippocampus: correlation with long–term enhancement. Worley PF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4776–86
Presynaptic calcium is increased during normal synaptic transmission and paired–pulse facilitation, but not in long–term potentiation in area CA1 of hippocampus. Wu LG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):645–54
Astroglial modulation of transient potassium current development in cultured mouse hippocampal neurons. Wu RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1677–87
The effects of hippocampal formation ablation or fimbria–fornix section on performance of a nonspatial radial arm maze task by rats. Yee BK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3766–74
Simultaneous local pressure microejection of excitatory amino acids and field potential recording with a single micropipette in the hippocampal slice. Fedorov NB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Oct;50(1):83–90
Extracellular catecholamine levels in rat hippocampus after a selective alpha–2 adrenoceptor antagonist or a selective dopamine uptake inhibitor: evidence for dopamine release from local dopaminergic nerve terminals. Xu K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):211–7
Characterization of Ca2+ signals induced in hippocampal CA1 neurones by the synaptic activation of NMDA receptors. Alford S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep; 469:693–716
Mechanism of mu–opioid receptor–mediated presynaptic inhibition in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Capogna M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:539–58
The physiological regulation of synaptic inhibition by GABAB autoreceptors in rat hippocampus. Davies CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:245–65
Synaptic inhibition in primary and secondary chronic epileptic foci induced by intrahippocampal tetanus toxin in the rat. Empson RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun; 465:595–614
Quantal components of unitary EPSCs at the mossy fibre synapse on CA3 pyramidal cells of rat hippocampus. Jonas P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:615–63
Asynchrony of mossy fibre inputs and excitatory postsynaptic currents in rat hippocampus. Langdon RB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:157–76
Synchronization of inhibitory neurones in the guinea–pig hippocampus in vitro. Michelson HB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 15;477 (Pt 1):35–45
Metabotropic glutamate receptors mediate a post–tetanic excitation of guinea–pig hippocampal inhibitory neurones. Miles R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:461–73
Analysis of the propagation of disinhibition–induced after–discharges along the guinea–pig hippocampal slice in vitro. Traub RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec; 472:267–87
Hyperpolarizing muscarinic responses of freshly dissociated rat hippocampal CA1 neurones. Wakamori M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:585–604
Multiple mechanisms of picrotoxin block of GABA–induced currents in rat hippocampal neurons. Yoon KW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:423–39
Laterality of theta waves recorded from the bilateral hippocampi in freely moving male rats. Chida Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):407–10
Involvement of carbon monoxide in long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of anesthetized rats. Ikegaya Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):225–7
Alterations of receptors in the hippocampus of kindling rats: in vitro macroautoradiographic investigation. Mizukawa K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):229–32
Changes of guanidino compounds in the hippocampal kindled rat brain. Shimizu Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):390–1
Sequential change of glutamate release in bilateral hippocampi in the amygdaloid kindling rat. Ueda Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):225–8

Retrieval associated cholinergic activity and its inhibition by memory updating. Popik P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(17):1251–7

Diverse sources of hippocampal unitary inhibitory postsynaptic potentials and the number of synaptic release sites [see comments] Buhl EH, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 28; 368(6474):823–8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):808.

Platelet–activating factor as a potential retrograde messenger in CA1 hippocampal long–term potentiation. Kato K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):175–9

Glial contributions to excitatory neurotransmission in cultured hippocampal cells. Mennerick S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):59–62

Involvement of a calcineurin/inhibitor–1 phosphatase cascade in hippocampal long–term depression. Mulkey RM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):486–8

Controlling chaos in the brain [see comments] Schiff SJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):615–20. Comment in: Nature 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):596–7.

Role of guanylyl cyclase and cGMP–dependent protein kinase in long–term potentiation. Zhuo M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):635–9

Serotonergic modulation of neurotransmission in the rat subicular cortex in vitro: a role for 5–HT1B receptors. Boeijinga PH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):553–7

Use–dependent effects of acute and chronic treatment with imipramine and buspirone on excitatory synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampus in vivo. O'Connor JJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 348(2):158–63

Electrophysiological changes in hippocampus of aged rodents: predictions for functional change in aged primate. Barnes C. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):645–6

Age–related decline in cholinergic synaptic transmission in hippocampus. Taylor L, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):509–15

The stability of synaptic measures in cortex and hippocampus. Tigges J. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):655

Intracellular recordings with patch–clamp pipettes from neurons; technical problems in analysis of conductance changes during brief oxygen deprivation of hippocampal slices. Czéh G, et al. **Neurobiology** 1993;1(4):351–70

Lesions of the hippocampal efferent pathway (fimbria–fornix) do not alter sensitivity of adrenocorticotropin to feedback inhibition by corticosterone in rats. Bradbury MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct;58(4):396–407

Corticosterone effects on long–term potentiation in mouse hippocampal slices. Rey M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul;60(1):36–41

The role of Ca2+ channels in hippocampal mossy fiber synaptic transmission and long–term potentiation. Castillo PE, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Feb;12(2):261–9

Potentiation of cAMP responses by metabotropic glutamate receptors depresses excitatory synaptic transmission by a kinase–independent mechanism. Gereau RW 4th, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):1121–9

Amplitude fluctuations of dual–component EPSCs in hippocampal pyramidal cells: implications for long–term potentiation. Kullmann DM. **Neuron** 1994 May; 12(5):1111–20

Na+ channels must deactivate to recover from inactivation. Kuo CC, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):819–29

Heterogeneity in presynaptic regulation of GABA release from hippocampal inhibitory neurons. Lambert NA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1057–67

Multiple calcium channel types control glutamatergic synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Luebke JI, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):895–902

Nitric oxide stimulates Ca(2+)–independent synaptic vesicle release. Meffert MK, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun;12(6):1235–44

PKA mediates the effects of monoamine transmitters on the K+ current underlying the slow spike frequency adaptation in hippocampal neurons [published erratum appears in Neuron 1994 Apr;12(4):following 934] Pedarzani P, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1023–35

Kinetics of GABAB receptor–mediated inhibition of calcium currents and excitatory synaptic transmission in hippocampal neurons in vitro. Pfrieger FW, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):97–107

Multivesicular release from excitatory synapses of cultured hippocampal neurons. Tong G, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan; 12(1):51–9

Histamine potentiates N–methyl–D–aspartate responses in acutely isolated hippocampal neurons. Vorobjev VS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):837–44

A heart–like Na+ current in the medial entorhinal cortex. White JA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1037–47

The suppression of long–term potentiation in rat hippocampus by inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase is temperature and age dependent. Williams JH, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):877–84

Adenosine inhibits evoked synaptic transmission primarily by reducing presynaptic calcium influx in area CA1 of hippocampus. Wu LG, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May; 12(5):1139–48

A rise in postsynaptic Ca2+ potentiates miniature excitatory postsynaptic currents and AMPA responses in hippocampal neurons. Wyllie DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):127–38

Regulation of feeding by multiple opioid receptors in cingulate cortex; follow–up to an in vivo autoradiographic study. Carr KD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Mar;26(3):207–13

Patch clamp studies on the kinetics and selectivity of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonism by memantine (1–amino–3,5–dimethyladamantan). Parsons CG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1337–50

An antagonist of the metabotropic glutamate receptor prevents LTP in the dentate gyrus of freely moving rats. Riedel G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):929–31

An antagonist of glutamate metabotropic receptors, (RS)–alpha–methyl–4–carboxyphenylglycine, prevents the LTP–related increase in postsynaptic AMPA sensitivity in hippocampal slices. Sergueeva OA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):933–5

Serotonergic innervation of the hippocampus and nucleus accumbens septi and the anxiolytic–like action of midazolam and 5–HT1A receptor agonists. Stefański R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):977–85

Serotonergic innervation of the hippocampus and nucleus accumbens septi and the anxiolytic–like action of the 5–HT3 receptor antagonists. Stefański R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):987–93

Hippocampectomized monkeys can remember one place but not two. Angeli SJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1021–30

Long–term potentiation of hippocampal afferents and efferents to prefrontal cortex: implications for associative learning. Doyère V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1031–53 (164 ref.)

Additive effects of forgetting and fornix transfection in the temporal gradient of retrograde amnesia. Gaffan D. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Oct;31(10):1055–66

Comparative effects of excitotoxic lesions of the hippocampus and septum/diagonal band on conditional visual discrimination and spatial learning. Marston HM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Oct;31(10):1099–118

Postpubertal emergence of hyperresponsiveness to stress and to amphetamine after neonatal excitotoxic hippocampal damage: a potential animal model of schizophrenia. Lipska BK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Aug;9(1):67–75

Hyperexcitability and cell loss in kainate–treated hippocampal slice cultures. Benedikz E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):90–2

Differential regulation of paired–pulse plasticity following LTP in the dentate gyrus. Christie BR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):385–8

Mutual interaction between host and graft tissues in embryonic neural transplantation. Fujisawa M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21;5(7):805–8

Hippocampal in vitro kindling is not blocked by nitric oxide synthase inhibitors. Grooms SY, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1102–4

Synaptic potentiation in the rat dentate gyrus during exploratory learning. Moser E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):317–20

Nitric oxide and cGMP can produce either synaptic depression or potentiation depending on the frequency of presynaptic stimulation in the hippocampus. Zhuo M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1033–6

The spontaneous activity of hippocampal neurons during the modulation of theta rhythm by cholinergic substances. Brazhnik ES, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 23(6):510–9

Evidence for and against the Naples high– and low–excitability rats as genetic model to study hippocampal functions. Cerbone A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Fall;17(3):295–303

Role of inhibition in memory retrieval by hippocampal area CA3. Read W, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Spring; 18(1):55–68

Single–channel activity correlated with medium–duration, Ca–dependent K current in cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Alger BE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 168(1–2):23–8

NMDA receptors at excitatory synapses in the hippocampus: test of a theory of magnesium block. Bekkers JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):73–7

Role of glutamatergic synaptic transmission in synchronized discharges of hilar neurons in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Bijak M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12; 163(2):235–8

L–type voltage–sensitive calcium channel antagonists block heterosynaptic long–term depression in the dentate gyrus of anaesthetized rats. Christie BR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):41–5

Fast sodium action potentials are generated in the distal apical dendrites of rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. Colling SB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):73–96

Reciprocal connections of lateral septal neurons and neurons in the lateral hypothalamus in the rat: a combined phaseolus vulgaris–leucoagglutinin and Fluoro–Gold immunocytochemical study. Deller T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):119–22

Age and strain differences in rat place learning and hippocampal dentate gyrus frequency–potentiation. Diana G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):113–6

Hippocampal EEG theta power density is similar during slow–wave sleep and paradoxical sleep. A long–term study in rats. Gaztelu JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19; 172(1–2):31–4

Activation of the human hippocampal formation during auditory–verbal long–term memory function. Grasby PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):185–8

A novel nicotinic agonist facilitates induction of long–term potentiation in the rat hippocampus. Hunter BE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):130–4

Low–threshold calcium current in dendrites of the adult rat hippocampus. Karst H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24; 164(1–2):154–8

Arachidonic acid participates in the anoxia–induced increase in mEPSC frequency in CA1 neurons of the rat hippocampus. Katchman AN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):217–20

Carbamazepine–induced blockade of induction of long–term potentiation in the perforant path–dentate gyrus pathway in chronically prepared rabbits. Kubota T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):171–4

Beta–adrenergic regulation of the somatostatinergic system in rat hippocampus. López–Sañudo S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):27–32

Extracellular free potassium during synchronous activity induced by 4–aminopyridine in the juvenile rat hippocampus. Louvel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 167(1–2):97–100

Barium ions fail to support neurotransmission at a central synapse. Medina JI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 168(1–2):106–10

Long–lasting transneuronal dendritic changes of GABAergic neurons in the monkey dentate gyrus following entorhinal cortex lesion. Miehe U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 168(1–2):115–8

Monkey hippocampal neuron responses related to spatial and non–spatial influence. Ono T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):75–8

Hippocampal interneuron activity in unanesthetized rats: relationship to the sleep–wake cycle. Prospéro–García O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):158–62

(R,S)–alpha–methyl–4–carboxyphenylglycine (MCPG) blocks spatial learning in rats and long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Riedel G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):141–4

Dependence of functional synaptic connections of hippocampal and neocortical neurons on types of memory. Sakurai Y. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):181–4

Activation of dentate hilar neurons by stimulation of the fimbria in rat hippocampal slices. Scharfman HE. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):61–6

Paradoxical enhancement by bicuculline of dentate granule cell IPSPs evoked by fimbria stimulation in rat hippocampal slices. Scharfman HE. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):29–33

Resistance to epileptic, but not anoxic, depolarization in the gerbil hippocampal slice preparation. Stittsworth JD Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):8–10

Redistribution of K+ channels into dendrites is unlikely to account for developmental down regulation of A–currents in rat dentate gyrus granule cells. Strecker T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):209–12

Intra–hippocampal injection of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin (8–OH–DPAT) inhibits partial and generalized seizures induced by kindling stimulation in cats. Wada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):179–82

Ethanol inhibits tetraethylammonium chloride–induced synaptic plasticity in area CA1 of rat hippocampus. Zhang G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):27–30

Electrophysiological and morphological differentiation of chandelier and basket cells in the rat hippocampal formation: a study combining intracellular recording and intracellular staining with biocytin. Han ZS. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb;19(1):101–10

Inhibitory influence via 5–HT3 receptors on the induction of LTP in mossy fiber–CA3 system of guinea–pig hippocampal slices. Maeda T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan; 18(4):277–82

Disinhibition of hippocampal CA3 neurons induced by suppression of an adenosine A1 receptor–mediated inhibitory tonus: pre– and postsynaptic components. Alzheimer C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):565–75

Formation and electrophysiological actions of the arachidonic acid metabolites, hepoxilins, at nanomolar concentrations in rat hippocampal slices. Carlen PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(3):493–502

The action of a phorbol ester on voltage–dependent parameters of the sodium current in isolated hippocampal neurons. Chizhmakov IV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar; 59(2):285–90

Long–term in vivo desipramine or estrogen treatment fails to affect serotonin–induced outward current in hippocampal pyramidal cells of the rat. Dijcks FA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):213–25

Mechanisms of sprouting in the adult central nervous system: cellular responses in areas of terminal degeneration and reinnervation in the rat hippocampus. Fagan AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(4):705–25

Entorhinal cortex regulation of multiple brain–derived neurotrophic factor promoters in the rat hippocampus. Falkenberg T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):891–6

Interhippocampal transfer of place navigation monocularly acquired by rats during unilateral functional ablation of the dorsal hippocampus and visual cortex with lidocaine. Fenton AA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(3):481–91

Functional connectivity from CA3 to the ipsilateral and contralateral CA1 in the rat dorsal hippocampus. Finnerty

GT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(1):101–8

Effects of adrenal medulla grafts on memory capacities of rats after hippocampal lesions. Jousselin–Hosaja M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):275–84

Possible functional role of diadenosine polyphosphates: negative feedback for excitation in hippocampus. Klishin A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):235–6

Effects of chronic nerve growth factor treatment on hippocampal [3H]cytisine/nicotinic binding sites and presynaptic nicotinic receptor function following fimbrial transections. Lapchak PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May; 60(2):293–8

Lateralized interdependence between limbicotemporal and ventrostriatal dopaminergic transmission. Louilot A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):495–500

Increase in synaptic vesicle proteins accompanies long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus. Lynch MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):1–5

Dynamics of synapsin I gene expression during the establishment and restoration of functional synapses in the rat hippocampus. Melloni RH Jr, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(4):683–703

Postnatal development of hippocampal and neocortical cholinergic and serotonergic innervation in rat: effects of nitrite–induced prenatal hypoxia and nimodipine treatment. Nyakas C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):541–59

Synchronization of area CA3 hippocampal pyramidal cells and non–granule cells of the dentate gyrus in bicuculline–treated rat hippocampal slices. Scharfman HE. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):245–57

Hippocampal plasticity following epileptiform bursting produced by GABAA antagonists. Schneiderman JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):259–73

Specific [3H]L–glutamate binding and [3H]D–aspartate release in the hippocampus of rat after pentylenetetrazol kindling and long–term potentiation. Schröder H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):337–42

The behavior of mossy cells of the rat dentate gyrus during theta oscillations in vivo. Soltesz I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):555–64

Lesion–induced neurite sprouting and synapse formation in hippocampal organotypic cultures. Stoppini L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):985–94

Pharmacological suppression of the median raphe nucleus with serotonin1A agonists, 8–OH–DPAT and buspirone, produces hippocampal theta rhythm in the rat. Vertes RP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):441–51

On the quantal analysis of hippocampal long–term potentiation and related phenomena of synaptic plasticity. Voronin LL. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):275–304 (298 ref.)

Neuronal transmission of hippocampal CA1 neurones is modulated by corticotropin–like intermediate lobe peptide [CLIP; ACTH(18–39)]. Seidenbecher T, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1221–4

4–Aminopyridine–induced synaptic GABAB currents in granule cells of the guinea–pig hippocampus. Jarolimek W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):491–8

Unitary delayed rectifier channels of rat hippocampal neurons: properties of block by external tetraethylammonium ions. Linsdell P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1–2):41–53

Whole–cell recording of the Ca(2+)–dependent slow afterhyperpolarization in hippocampal neurones: effects of internally applied anions. Zhang L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3–4):247–53

Thermoregulatory responses following injection of 5–hydroxytryptamine into the septohippocampal complex in rats. Cui Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug; 45(4):935–9

Comparison of benzodiazepine receptor and regional cerebral blood flow imaging of epileptiform foci in hippocampal kindled rabbits: a preliminary report. Jibiki I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):553–6

CNQX infused into entorhinal cortex blocks memory expression, and AMPA reverses the effect. Quillfeldt JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):437–40

Dynamics of the CA3 pyramidal neuron autoassociative memory network in the hippocampus. Bennett MR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jan 29; 343(1304):167–87

LTP of mossy fiber–stimulated potentials in CA3 during learning in rats. Mitsuno K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr; 55(4):633–8

Latent inhibition of the rat eyeblink response: effect of hippocampal aspiration lesions. Schmajuk NA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):597–601

The animal model of human amnesia: long–term memory impaired and short–term memory intact. Alvarez P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5637–41

Altered synaptic plasticity and memory formation in nitric oxide synthase inhibitor–treated rats. Böhme GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9191–4

Impulse flow dependency of galanin release in vivo in the rat ventral hippocampus. Consolo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8047–51

Asynchronous pre– and postsynaptic activity induces associative long–term depression in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus in vitro. Debanne D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1148–52

Seeds of instruction: hippocampus and memory in food–storing birds [comment] Doupe AJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7381–4 (37 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7410–4.

Calcium permeability of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor channel in hippocampal neurons in culture. Jahr CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11573–7

Functional kainate–selective glutamate receptors in cultured hippocampal neurons. Lerma J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11688–92

Persistent increase of hippocampal presynaptic axon excitability after repetitive electrical stimulation: dependence on N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor activity, nitric–oxide synthase, and temperature. McNaughton BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4830–4

Visualizing hippocampal synaptic function by optical detection of Ca2+ entry through the N–methyl–D–aspartate channel. Malinow R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8170–4

Postsynaptic factors in the expression of long–term potentiation (LTP): increased glutamate receptor binding following LTP induction in vivo. Maren S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9654–8

Lasting potentiation of inhibition is associated with an increased number of gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptors activated during miniature inhibitory postsynaptic currents. Otis TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7698–702

Amygdala modulation of hippocampal–dependent and caudate nucleus–dependent memory processes. Packard MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30; 91(18):8477–81

Synaptic disinhibition during maintenance of long–term potentiation in the CA1 hippocampal subfield. Stelzer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3058–62

Low Ba2+ and Ca2+ induce a sustained high probability of repolarization openings of L–type Ca2+ channels in hippocampal neurons: physiological implications. Thibault O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11792–6

Synaptic inhibition regulates associative interactions between afferents during the induction of long–term potentiation and depression. Tomasulo RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11578–82

Influence of membrane potential on conductance sublevels of chloride channels activated by GABA. Gage PW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Feb 22; 255(1343):167–72

Inhibition of a slow synaptic response by a metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells. Gerber U, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 22;254(1340):169–72

Characteristics of the changes in intracellular calcium concentration on the activation of muscarinic receptors in hippocampal neurons. Kudo Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 98:323–31 (28 ref.)

Retrograde amnesia and memory reactivation in rats with ibotenate lesions to the hippocampus or subiculum. Bolhuis JJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1994 May;47(2):129–50

Involvement of postsynaptic G–proteins in hippocampal long–term potentiation. Satoh M, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–9 (48 ref.)

Postsynaptic induction and presynaptic expression of hippocampal long–term depression. Bolshakov VY, et al. **Science** 1994 May 20;264(5162):1148–52

Endothelial NOS and the blockade of LTP by NOS inhibitors in mice lacking neuronal NOS. O'Dell TJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 22;265(5171):542–6

Nonuniform probability of glutamate release at a hippocampal synapse. Rosenmund C, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 29;262(5134):754–7

Inhibitory CA1–CA3–hilar region feedback in the hippocampus. Sik A, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 16; 265(5179):1722–4

Mediation of hippocampal mossy fiber long–term potentiation by cyclic AMP. Weisskopf MG, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1878–82

Roles of N–type and Q–type Ca2+ channels in supporting hippocampal synaptic transmission. Wheeler DB, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):107–11

Reactivation of hippocampal ensemble memories during sleep [see comments] Wilson MA, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29; 265(5172):676–9. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):603–4.

Ethanol acts via the ventral tegmental area to influence hippocampal physiology. Criado JR, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jun;17(2):84–91

Divergence of hippocampal mossy fibers. Frotscher M, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Feb;16(2):148–60 (82 ref.)

Activation of NMDA receptors in hippocampal area CA1 by low and high frequency orthodromic stimulation and their contribution to induction of long–term potentiation. Grover LM, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jan;16(1):66–75

Presynaptic mechanism for heterosynaptic, posttetanic depression in area CA1 of rat hippocampus. Grover LM, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Oct;15(2):149–57

Comparison of associative and non–associative conditioning procedures in the induction of LTD in CA1 of the hippocampus. Kerr DS, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Aug; 14(4):305–13

Paroxysmal long–lasting depolarizations in cultured hippocampal neurons are generated by activation of NMDA and non–NMDA receptors. Köller H, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jul;14(3):214–20

Spontaneous activity and recurrent inhibition in cultured hippocampal networks. Siebler M, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jul; 14(3):206–13

Localization of 5–HT1A receptors to astroglial cells in adult rats: implications for neuronal–glial interactions and psychoactive drug mechanism of action. Whitaker–Azmitia PM, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jul;14(3):201–5

Normal aging: regionally specific changes in hippocampal synaptic transmission. Barnes CA. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jan;17(1):13–8 (75 ref.)

Presynaptic inhibition in the hippocampus [letter; comment] Scholz KP. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Oct;16(10):395–7. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1993 Jun;16(6):222–7.

[Protection of mexiletine against hypoxic damage of synaptic function in hippocampal slices] Zhang XS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;14(5):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computer analysis of evoked field potentials in hippocampal slice] Huang L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of lesions in the medial septal area to spatial learning in rats] Yamada S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;84(11):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology of long–term potentiation] Satoh M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;102(3):225–34 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of sensory flow on the level of energy metabolism enzymes] Nozdracheva LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):608–11 **(Rus)**

[The functional and morphochemical characteristics of the hippocampal neurons during the formation of trace processes in old rabbits] Kopytova FV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of a latent state occurring in the hippocampus after the cessation of long–term potentiation] Markevich VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug;43(4):770–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous potentiation of the focal potentials of field CA1 in rat hippocampal slices surviving long term in the absence of electrical stimulation] Popov VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan–Feb; 44(1):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple contact foramen ovale electrode in the presurgical evaluation of epileptic patients for selective amygdala–hippocampectomy. Steude U, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:193–4

In vivo and in vitro epileptogenic effects of the enkephalinergic system. Sagratella S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(3):413–8 (36 ref.)

The functional organization of the hippocampal dentate gyrus and its relevance to the pathogenesis of temporal lobe epilepsy. Sloviter RS. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jun;35(6):640–54 (85 ref.)

Hippocampal 5–HT receptors and consolidation of stressful memories. Guimarães FS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20;58(1–2):133–9 (47 ref.)

Selective activity enhancement and persistence in weanling rats after hippocampal X–irradiation in infancy: possible relevance for ADHD. Diaz–Granados JL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May;61(3):251–9

Drinking behavior as a result of a right hippocampal ictal focus. Crapanzano KA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 15;34(12):889–92

Cortisol secretion and Alzheimer's disease progression: a preliminary report. Weiner MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):158–61

The effect of calcium removal on the suppression by adenosine of epileptiform activity in the hippocampus: demonstration of desensitization. Hosseinzadeh H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):316–22

Propagation of hippocampal seizure activity arising from the hippocampus: a local cerebral blood flow study. Goto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):203–13

Synaptic modifications accompanying epileptogenesis in vitro: long–term depression of GABA–mediated inhibition. Merlin LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):330–40

The effect of kindling beyond the 'stage 5' criterion on paired–pulse depression and hilar cell counts in the dentate gyrus. Spiller AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28; 635(1–2):139–47

Transfer kindling between sites in the entorhinal cortex–perforant path–dentate gyrus system. Spiller AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):130–8

Pentylenetetrazol elicits epileptiform activity in the dentate gyrus of the urethane anesthetized rat by activation of the entorhinal cortex. Stringer JL. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14; 636(2):221–6

Facilitatory effect of vasopressin on the ischemic decrease of the CA1 presynaptic fiber spikes in rat hippocampal slices. Tanaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):343–6

Induction of trypsin–induced hyperexcitability in the rat hippocampal slice is blocked by the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist, MK–801. Yamada N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):336–8

Hippocampal EEG excitability and chronic spontaneous seizures are associated with aberrant synaptic reorganization in the rat intrahippocampal kainate model.

Mathern GW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Nov; 87(5):326–39

Evaluation of the hypothesis that hippocampal interictal spikes are caused by long–term potentiation. Leung LW. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):785–94

Differentiation of temporal lobe ictal behavior associated with hippocampal sclerosis and tumors of temporal lobe. Saygi S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):737–42

Entorhinal–hippocampal interactions in medial temporal lobe epilepsy. Spencer SS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug; 35(4):721–7

Hyperexcitability in the dentate gyrus of the epileptic Mongolian gerbil. Buckmaster PS, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 May;18(1):23–8

Alterations in both excitation and inhibition occur before the onset of seizure activity in the hippocampus. Stringer JL. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Oct;16(2):99–109

Age–related vulnerability of developing cholinergic basal forebrain neurons following excitotoxic lesions of the hippocampus. Burke MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug; 128(2):159–71

Holeboard performance of rats after hippocampal lesions and treatment with nimodipine. Weichman C, et al.
Exp Neurol 1994 Jun;127(2):278–83

Effects of non–opioid antitussives on hypoxia–induced electrical changes in rat hippocampal slices: a comparative study with anticonvulsant drugs. Domenici MR, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1993 Jul;24(4):991–8

Entorhinal–hippocampal interaction in mnestic disorders. Braak H, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:239–46 (44 ref.)

Emergence and propagation of interictal spikes in the subcortically denervated hippocampus. Buzsáki G, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Apr;1(2):163–80

The hippocampal–mamillary system: anterograde and retrograde amnesia. Jaffard R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul; 1(3):275–8 (30 ref.)

Transneuronal changes in the lesioned entorhinal–hippocampal system. Nitsch R. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:247–56 (90 ref.)

Alterations of signal transduction in the lesioned entorhinal–hippocampal system: a mini–review on Alzheimer's disease–related changes and experimental data. Ohm TG. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:131–8 (100 ref.)

Decreased glutamate release correlates with elevated dynorphin content in the hippocampus of aged rats with spatial learning deficits. Zhang WQ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct;1(4):391–7

The N15 component of the brainstem auditory evoked potential: a measure of hippocampal activity in schizophrenics? Coger RW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 72(3–4):271–82

Spontaneous interictal–like activity originates in multiple areas of the CA2–CA3 region of hippocampal slices. Colom LV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1574–85

Role of synaptic excitation in the generation of bursting–induced epileptiform potentials in the endopiriform nucleus and piriform cortex. Hoffman WH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2550–61

Hippocampal inhibitory interneurons are functionally disconnected from excitatory inputs by anoxia. Khazipov R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2251–9

Generation and propagation of epileptiform discharges in a combined entorhinal cortex/hippocampal slice. Rafiq A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1962–74

Increased propensity for nonsynaptic epileptiform activity in immature rat hippocampus and dentate gyrus. Roper SN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):857–62

Axon terminal hyperexcitability associated with epileptogenesis in vitro. II. Pharmacological regulation by NMDA and GABAA receptors. Stasheff SF, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1993 Sep;70(3):976–84

Axon terminal hyperexcitability associated with epileptogenesis in vitro. I. Origin of ectopic spikes. Stasheff SF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):961–75

Modulation of gap junctional mechanisms during calcium–free induced field burst activity: a possible role for electrotonic coupling in epileptogenesis.
Perez–Velazquez JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4308–17

Mild acidosis delays hypoxic spreading depression and improves neuronal recovery in hippocampal slices. Tombaugh GC. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5635–43

Simulation of epileptiform activity in the hippocampus using transputers. Willis JB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 May; 47(3):205–13

Transient anoxia induces seizure reappearance in rat brain slices bathed in magnesium–free medium. Kojima H, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Jun;47(2):318–9

Ipsilateral and bilateral EEG activity from the hippocampus. Oana Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec; 47(4):929–36

Experimental seizure–induced brain damage: electrophysiological, metabolic and pathological correlation. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):239–44

Impairment of hippocampal long–term potentiation following transient cerebral ischaemia in rat: effects of bifemelane, a potent inhibitor of ischaemia–induced acetylcholine release. Miyazaki S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Aug; 15(4):249–52

Asymmetric damage of the CA1 sector of Ammon's horn after short–term forebrain ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. Gadamski R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992;30(3–4):209–19

Hippocampal damage in vitro after different periods of oxygen deprivation. Matyja E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992; 30(3–4):231–43

Non–NMDA glutamate receptors are involved in the maintenance of status epilepticus. Young D, et al.
Neuroreport 1993 Oct 25;5(1):81–3

Purine release and inhibition of synaptic transmission during hypoxia and hypoglycemia in rat hippocampal slices. Fowler JC. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):83–6

Potentiation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–dependent afterdischarges in rat dentate gyrus following in vitro ethanol withdrawal. Morrisett RA. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):175–8

Anoxia selectively depresses excitatory synaptic transmission in hippocampal slices. Zhu PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):27–30

Kindling–induced long–lasting enhancement of calcium current in hippocampal CA1 area of the rat: relation to calcium–dependent inactivation. Vreugdenhil M, et al.
Neuroscience 1994 Mar;59(1):105–14

Cue familiarity reduces spatial disorientation following hippocampal damage. Holden JE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;42(6):338–43

Influence of flunarizine on hippocampal epileptic afterdischarges in the rat. Pohl M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(1):57–60

Auditory sensory gating, hippocampal volume, and catecholamine metabolism in schizophrenics and their siblings. Waldo MC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May; 12(2):93–106

Do chaos–control techniques offer hope for epilepsy? [news] Glanz J. **Science** 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1174

[Effects of acidosis on the neuronal function following oxygen–glucose deprivation in the rat hippocampal slices] Morimoto Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):717–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presenile dementia with marked recent memory disturbance—in relation to hippocampal dementia] Tsuchiya K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jan;46(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Neonatal irradiation prevents the formation of hippocampal mossy fibers and the epileptic action of kainate on rat CA3 pyramidal neurons. Gaiarsa JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):204–15

Gamma radiation (5–10 Gy) impairs neuronal function in the guinea pig hippocampus. Pellmar TC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov;136(2):255–61

RADIOGRAPHY

[Unilateral hippocampal atrophy in refractory temporal lobe epilepsy] Lima de Freitas M, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Nov; 8(9):308 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Effects of acute ethanol exposure on glutamate release in the hippocampus of the fetal and adult guinea pig. Reynolds JD, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):259–67

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone release is enhanced in hippocampal slices after electroconvulsive shock. Knoblach SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):119–25

Differential regulation of serotonin (5–HT) release in the striatum and hippocampus by 5–HT1A autoreceptors of the dorsal and median raphe nuclei. Kreiss DS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jun;269(3):1268–79

Absence of receptor reserve at hippocampal muscarinic autoreceptors which inhibit stimulus–dependent acetylcholine release. Vickroy TW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Dec;267(3):1198–204

The modulatory effects of mu and kappa opioid agonists on 5–HT release from hippocampal and hypothalamic slices of euthermic and hibernating ground squirrels. Cui Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1957–65

Release of adenosine and other purines from hippocampal slices stimulated electrically or by hypoxia/hypoglycemia. Effect of chlormethiazole. Wallman–Johansson A, et al.
Life Sci 1994;55(9):721–8

Involvement of protein kinase C activation in regulation of acetylcholine release from rat hippocampal slices by minaprine. Chaki S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jan; 24(1):37–41

Effect of transient cerebral ischaemia on acetylcholine release in the gerbil hippocampus. Ishimaru H, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Jan 31;5(5):601–4

SURGERY

Open stereotactic amygdalohippocampectomy—clinical, psychometric, and MRI follow–up. Kitchen ND, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;123(1–2):33–8

Increased neocortical spiking and surgical outcome after selective amygdalo–hippocampectomy. Cendes F, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1993 Dec;16(3):195–206

Subtemporal amygdalohippocampectomy for medically intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Kondo S, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Jun;47(2):273–4

Speech localization using repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. Jennum P, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb; 44(2):269–73

[Improvement of memory function of fornix–fimbria transected rats by transplantation of the superior cervical ganglion into hippocampus] Wang AJ, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Feb;46(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Foetal grafts from hippocampal regio superior alleviate ischaemic–induced behavioural deficits. Netto CA, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1993 Dec 20;58(1–2):107–12

The ontogeny of estrogen receptors in heterochronic hippocampal and neocortical transplants demonstrates an intrinsic developmental program. O'Keefe JA, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1993 Sep 17;75(1):105–12

Transplantation of cryopreserved fetal hippocampal cells into ischemic lesions in the adult rat hippocampus. Katayama Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S39–41

The differentiation of dentate granule cells following transplantation. Legendre DI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Feb; 125(2):247–57

Energy metabolism and structural factors of long–term grafts in the CNS of rat correlate with graft induced recovery of function. Sprick U. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(2):165–77

Monoclonal antibody G10 which recognises microtubule–associated protein 1x identifies growing axons of neurons microtransplanted into adult rat hippocampus. Brook GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):148–50

Neural grafting to ischemic CA1 lesions in the rat hippocampus: an autoradiographic study. Aoki H, et al.
Neuroscience 1993 Sep;56(2):345–54

Transplant–induced working memory deficits in hippocampectomized rats. Woodruff ML, et al.
Physiol Behav 1993 Sep;54(3):579–87

Long–term intracerebral transplants of fetal hippocampus from mouse trisomy 16, a model for Down's syndrome (trisomy 21), do not exhibit Alzheimer's disease neuropathology by ultrastructural criteria. Lane NJ, et al.
Tissue Cell 1994 Aug;26(4):477–88

[The dynamics of phenotypically and genotypically determined high brain seizure activity in the intracerebral allografting of embryonic nerve tissue] Savchenko IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of parvalbumin–immunoreactive neurons in the CA1 area of the rat hippocampus following a kainic acid injection. Best N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 87(2):187–95

Extracellular or ghost Pick bodies and their lack of tau immunoreactivity: a histological, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Izumiyama Y, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;87(3):277–83

Ultrastructural observations on neuronal lipofuscin (age pigment) and dense bodies induced by a proteinase inhibitor, leupeptin, in rat hippocampus. Nunomura A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(4):319–28

Propofol activates GABAA receptor–chloride ionophore complex in dissociated hippocampal pyramidal neurons of the rat. Hara M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):781–8

Ultrastructure of phosphotungstic acid (PTA) positive deposits in the hippocampus of senile demented patients. Bertoni–Freddari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Feb; 69(2):121–7

Structure and plasticity of newly formed adult synapses: a morphometric study in the rat hippocampus. Anthes DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):50–62

Hippocampal mossy fiber distributions in mice selected for aggression. Sluyter F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16; 646(1):145–8

A high degree of spatial selectivity in the axonal and dendritic domains of physiologically identified local–circuit neurons in the dentate gyrus of the rat hippocampus. Han ZS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 May 1;5(5):395–410

The differentiation of dentate granule cells following transplantation. Legendre DI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Feb; 125(2):247–57

Glial plasmalemmal vesicles: a subcellular fraction from rat hippocampal homogenate distinct from synaptosomes. Nakamura Y, et al. **Glia** 1993 Sep;9(1):48–56

Perineuronal nets of extracellular matrix around parvalbumin–containing neurons of the hippocampus. Celio MR. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:55–60 (69 ref.)

Perforated axospinous synapses with multiple, completely partitioned transmission zones: probable structural intermediates in synaptic plasticity. Geinisman Y.
Hippocampus 1993 Oct;3(4):417–33

Structural synaptic correlate of long–term potentiation: formation of axospinous synapses with multiple, completely partitioned transmission zones. Geinisman Y, et al.
Hippocampus 1993 Oct;3(4):435–45

Intragranular mossy fibers in rats and gerbils form synapses with the somata and proximal dendrites of basket cells in the dentate gyrus. Ribak CE, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct; 1(4):355–64

Distribution of GABAergic synapses and their targets in the dentate gyrus of rat: a quantitative immunoelectron microscopic analysis. Halasy K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993; 34(3):299–308

HIPPOCAMPUS

Subcellular fractionation on Percoll gradient of mossy fiber synaptosomes: morphological and biochemical characterization in control and degranulated rat hippocampus. Taupin P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1586–95

Serotonin–containing terminals synapse on septohippocampal neurons in the rat. Milner TA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 15;36(3):260–71

Absence of receptor reserve at hippocampal muscarinic autoreceptors which inhibit stimulus–dependent acetylcholine release. Vickroy TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1198–204

Functional architecture of the hippocampus studied by the optical method with a potential sensitive dye. Iijima T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S225

The ultrastructure of axospinous synapses during functional reorganizations. Zueva SA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):551–6

Are the fine–structural characteristics of mouse hippocampal mossy fiber synapses determined by the density of mossy fiber axons? Nek N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6; 158(1):75–8

Sexual differences in the synaptic connectivity in the rat dentate gyrus. Parducz A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):53–6

Morphological characteristics of the synapse and their relationship to synaptic type: an electron microscopic examination of the neocortex and hippocampus of the rat. Markus EJ, et al. **Synapse** 1994 May;17(1):65–8

HIPPOCRATIC OATH

An oath for entering medical students [letter] Newman A, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):214

The Hippocratic oath [letter] Loudon I. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):414

Resurrection of the Hippocratic Oath in Russia. Tichtchenko P. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):49–51

Beyond the Hippocratic Oath. Nutton V. **Clio Med** 1993; 24:10–37

History repeats itself or we have come full circle [editorial] Hoagland WP. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;91(11):509

The Hippocratic contract. Rosalki J. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Sep; 19(3):154–6

Hippocrates revisited [editorial] Abraham GE 2d. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;34(9):313

Whatever happened to primum non nocere? [letter] Mayfield WC Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;35(4):112

Why did Nazi doctors break their 'hippocratic' oaths? [see comments] Drobniewski F. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep; 86(9):541–3. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1994 Apr;87(4):246.

The "hypocritic oath" [editorial] Meyer WE. **Kans Med** 1994 Feb;95(2):24–5

Concepts of ethics in medicine [editorial] Conley J. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Dec;109(6):973–4

Doctors and dollars: Hippocrates revisited. Owen JA Jr. **Pharos** 1994 Winter;57(1):2–5

Lyme disease and Hippocrates [letter] Reske SD. **Wis Med J** 1994 Jun;93(6):253

Would Machiavelli now be a better guide for doctors than Hippocrates? [see comments] Martin J. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):105–15; discussion 115–31 . Comment in: World Health Forum 1994;15(1):57–8.

The hippocratic oath: an anachronism? [letter; comment] Ors Y. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):57–8. Comment on: World Health Forum 1993;14(2):105–15; discussion 115–31.

[The Hippocratic Oath and public health ethics (editorial)] Naranjo P. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Jan–Mar;28(1):3–6 **(Spa)**

HIPPOTRAGINES see **ANTELOPES**

HIPPURATES

BLOOD

Serum hippuric acid concentration in renal allograft rejection, ureter obstruction, and tubular necrosis. Knoflach A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):17–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Maleimidoethyl 3–(tri–n–butylstannyl)hippurate: a useful radioiodination reagent for protein radiopharmaceuticals to enhance target selective radioactivity localization. Arano Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2609–18

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diuretic scintigraphy with 131I–hippurate and 99mTC–MAG3 in children with dilatation of the upper urinary tract] Svitač J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 May; 94(5):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

[Renal clearance of hippurate in persons with chronic renal insufficiency] Schück O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jul; 40(7):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of 3,4–dimethylhippuric acid as a biological monitoring index for trimethylbenzene exposure in transfer printing workers. Fukaya Y, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;65(5):295–7

URINE

Application of micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography for monitoring of hippuric and methylhippuric acid in human urine. Lee KJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jan;15(1):98–102

Reduction of bacteriuria and pyuria using cranberry juice [letter; comment] Hamilton–Miller JM. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):588; discussion 589–90. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 9;271(10):751–4.

[The determination of hippuric acid in the urine] Grisler R, et al. **Med Lav** 1978 Jun;69 Suppl 3:441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE

Hirschsprung's disease and mimicking conditions. Doig CM. **Dig Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):106–16 (108 ref.)

Increased expression of muscular neural cell adhesion molecule in congenital aganglionosis. Romanska HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1104–9

COMPLICATIONS

Hirschsprung's disease associated with Ondine's curse: report of three cases and review of the literature. el–Halaby E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):530–5 (50 ref.)

The influence of trisomy 21 on outcome in children with Hirschsprung's disease. Quinn FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):781–3

Meconium ileus due to extensive intestinal aganglionosis. Stringer MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):501–3

Pseudomembranous enterocolitis and hemorrhagic necrotizing enterocolitis in Hirschsprung's disease. Urushihara N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(3):221–4

[Two cases of chronic constipation in the adult: Hirschsprung disease and idiopathic megacolon] Boschi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 30;48(12):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral T cell lymphoma (immunoblastic type, HTLV–1 negative) associated with aganglionosis of the intestine] Kondo H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 May;35(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease [letter; comment] Malone M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1149–50. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Apr;24(4):424–31.

A simple and rapid method for staining the enteric ganglia: application for Hirschsprung's disease. Hanani M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):939–41

The simple technique of rectal mucosal biopsy for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Hirose R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):942–4

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Hirschsprung disease. Menna VJ. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Jul;15(7):289, 291

EMBRYOLOGY

Migration of ganglion cell precursors in the ileoceca of normal and lethal spotted embryos, a murine model for Hirschsprung disease. Coventry S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):82–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitric oxide synthase distribution in the enteric nervous system of Hirschsprung's disease. Vanderwinden JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):969–73

Nitric oxide synthase is deficient in the aganglionic colon of patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Bealer JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):647–51

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiological study of Hirschsprung's disease and additional anomalies. Russell MB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):68–71

Hirschsprung's disease: three decades' experience at a single institution. Klein MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct; 28(10):1291–3; discussion 1293–4

GENETICS

Syndrome of infantile osteopetrosis and Hirschsprung disease in seven children born to four consanguineous unions in two families. Dudin AA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 15;47(7):1083–5

Two siblings with midline field defects and Hirschsprung disease: variable expression of Toriello–Carey or new syndrome? Jespers A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):299–302 (4 ref.)

Child with fronto–facio–nasal dysplasia, Hirschsprung's disease and hypospadias. Fryer AE. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Apr;2(2):120–2

Familial occurrence of Hirschsprung's disease. Russell MB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 May;45(5):231–5

Phenotypic variability of del(2) (q22–q23): report of a case with a review of the literature. Lurie IW, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):11–4 (7 ref.)

Point mutation within the tyrosine kinase domain of the RET proto–oncogene in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B and related sporadic tumours [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1994 Apr;3(4):686] Eng C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):237–41

Close linkage with the RET protooncogene and boundaries of deletion mutations in autosomal dominant Hirschsprung disease. Luo Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1803–8

Hirschsprung's disease associated with a deletion of chromosome 10 (q11.2q21.2): a further link with the neurocristopathies? Fewtrell MS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Apr;31(4):325–7 (23 ref.)

Familial Hirschsprung's disease: 20 cases in 12 kindreds. Engum SA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1286–90

A gene for Hirschsprung disease (megacolon) in the pericentromeric region of human chromosome 10 [see comments] Angrist M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):351–6 . Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):325–6.

A gene for Hirschsprung disease maps to the proximal long arm of chromosome 10 [see comments] Lyonnet S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):346–50. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):325–6.

Wither polygenic inheritance: mapping Hirschsprung disease [news; comment] Passarge E. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug; 4(4):325–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):346–50. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):351–4.

Mutations of the RET proto–oncogene in Hirschsprung's disease [see comments] Edery P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):378–80. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):319–20.

Point mutations affecting the tyrosine kinase domain of the RET proto–oncogene in Hirschsprung's disease [see comments] Romeo G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27; 367(6461):377–8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):319–20.

Genetics. One gene—four syndromes [news; comment] van Heyningen V. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):319–20. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):375–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):377–8. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):378–80. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):380–3.

Familial Hirschsprung's disease: study of a Texas cohort. Reyna TM. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):347–9

[RET, a gene responsible for familial endocrine neoplasias and Hirschsprung disease] Rungby J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 23;156(21):3194 **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Electrogenic colonic ion transport in Hirschsprung's disease: reduced secretion to the neural secretagogues acetylcholine and iloprost. Hardy SP, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1405–11

An immunohistochemical study of neurofilament and microtubule–associated Tau protein in the enteric innervation in Hirschsprung's disease. Deguchi E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):886–90

Lack of expression of NADPH–diaphorase and neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in colonic muscle of patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):301–4

Altered production of nerve growth factor in aganglionic intestines. Kuroda T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb; 29(2):288–92; discussion 292–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Prolonged carriage of Clostridium difficile in Hirschsprung's disease. Hardy SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug; 69(2):221–4

PATHOLOGY

Myenteric and submucosal plexuses of the congenital aganglionosis rat (spotting lethal) as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Nagahama M, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 May–Jun;2(3):136–45

Structural abnormalities associated with congenital megacolon in transgenic mice that overexpress the Hoxa–4 gene. Tennyson VM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Sep;198(1):28–53

Abnormally shaped arteries in the intestine of children with Hirschsprung's disease: etiological considerations relating to ischemic theory. Taguchi T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):200–4

Routine use of the nitric oxide stain in the differential diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Cuffari C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1202–4

Immunocytochemistry for neuronal markers shows deficiencies in conventional histology in the treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. Romanska HM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1059–62

Regional reduction in intestinal neuroendocrine cell populations in enterocolitis complicating Hirschsprung's disease. Soeda J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug; 28(8):1063–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Smooth muscle from aganglionic bowel in Hirschsprung's disease impairs neuronal development in vitro. Langer JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):181–6

Duodenal and esophageal manometry in total colonic aganglionosis. Faure C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):193–9

Abnormalities of nitric–oxide–producing neurons in Hirschsprung's disease: morphology and implications. O'Kelly TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):294–9;

discussion 299–300
Auditory brainstem response in children with total intestinal aganglionosis [letter; comment] Shimotake T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1362. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):709–13.
[Studies on cholinergic nerve function of the aganglionic colon in murin model] Nakai Y, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Apr;30(2):73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sigmoid volvulus as first manifestation of Hirschsprung disease in a school-age child (letter)] Henales Villate V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):173–5 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Hirschsprung's disease: one institution's ten year experience and long-term follow-up. Erdek MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug;60(8):625–8
Extended myectomy-myotomy. A therapeutic alternative for total intestinal aganglionosis. Ziegler MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct;218(4):504–9; discussion 509–11 (29 ref.)
Limited surgery for lower-segment Hirschsprung's disease. Sawin R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Sep;129(9):920–4; discussion 924–5
Endorectal pull-through and primary anastomosis for Hirschsprung's disease. Nmadu PT. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar; 81(3):462
Anorectal myotomy combined with anterior resection in the treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. Scobie WG. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):299–301
Swenson's operation for neonatal Hirschsprung's disease. Küçükaydin M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Sep;159(9):487–9
Posterior sagittal rectal myectomy for persistent rectal achalasia after the Soave procedure for Hirschsprung's disease. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep; 28(9):1200–1
Long-term clinical, manometric, and histological evaluation of obstructive symptoms in the postoperative Hirschsprung's patient. Moore SW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan;29(1):106–11
Hirschsprung's disease [letter] Reyna TM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1522–3
Preservation of the ileocecal valve and right colon in total colonic aganglionosis. Sauer H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1640–3
A 3-year survivor of near-total intestinal aganglionosis. Zerella JT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1589–91
Definitive treatment of Hirschsprung's disease in the newborn with a one-stage procedure. Cilley RE, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):551–6
[Surgically treatable chronic constipative defecation disorders. Indications, diagnosis and therapy] Schmittenbecher PP, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct; 61(7–8):250–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods of surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease in newborns] Kotin AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Aug; (8):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hirschsprung's disease in Zaria, Nigeria: comparison of 2 consecutive decades. Nmadu PT. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994; 14(1):65–9

VETERINARY

[The "lethal white foal" syndrome] Blendinger C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Jun;22(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HIRSUTISM

see related

HYPERTRICHOSIS

Treatment of moderate and severe hirsutism by gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists in women with polycystic ovary syndrome and idiopathic hirsutism. Falsetti L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):817–22
Hirsutism. Leung AK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 32(11):773–7 (31 ref.)

BLOOD

Hormonal status and clinical relevance of hirsutism in elderly women. Pepersack T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;129(4):307–10
Serum levels of androstanediol glucuronide, total testosterone, and free testosterone in hirsute women. Khoury MY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):76–80
Lipid profiles in women with hirsutism and polycystic ovaries. Senöz S, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 8(1):33–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Potential side-effects of oral contraception: hirsutism and hypertension] Burdová M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Apr; 59(2):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hirsutism and virilization caused by the administration of topical testosterone (letter)] Castillo Ceballos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 22;102(2):78–9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Becker's nevus associated with chromosomal mosaicism and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Lambert JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):655–7
[Hirsutism in an obese patient] **Union Med Can** 1994 Feb; 123(2):88–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum LH levels in the differential diagnosis of hirsute anovulatory women. Oppermann K, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Aug;26(8):799–803
[Hirsutism and pregnancy. A case report] Derbal S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jun-Jul;71(6-7):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic hirsutism--diagnostic and therapeutic problems (editorial)] Piróg E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 5–12; 48(27–28):586–9 **(Pol)**
[Hirsutism (editorial)] Salinas I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 26;102(7):254–6 (55 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatotoxicity complicating flutamide treatment of hirsutism [letter; comment] Wallace C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1150. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):860–4.
Comparison of flutamide and spironolactone in the treatment of hirsutism: a randomized controlled trial. Cusan L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):281–7
Comparison of the efficacy of spironolactone versus flutamide in the treatment of hirsutism. Erenus M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):613–6
Clinical and endocrine effects of flutamide in hyperandrogenic women. Fruzzetti F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):806–13
Treatment of hirsutism with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and estrogen replacement therapy. Morcos RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):427–31
Compromise in the treatment of hirsutism with flutamide. Tremblay RR. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6A):549–51
Physiological estrogen replacement may enhance the effectiveness of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in the treatment of hirsutism. Carmina E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):126–30
Estrogen replacement does not potentiate gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist-induced androgen suppression in treatment of hirsutism. Tiitinen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):447–51
Treatment with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in acne or idiopathic hirsutism. Faloia E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct;16(9):675–7
Hirsutism and the effectiveness of spironolactone in its management. McMullen GR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Dec;16(11):925–32 (68 ref.)
The use of flutamide in the management of hirsutism. Marugo M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Mar;17(3):195–9
RU 58841, a new specific topical antiandrogen: a candidate of choice for the treatment of acne, androgenetic alopecia and hirsutism. Battmann T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):55–60
Suppression of non-esterified fatty acids to treat type A insulin resistance syndrome. Kumar S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1073–4
[A trial of the inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis in girls with hirsutism] Maleeva A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(2):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Treatment of hirsutism (letter)] Koning RP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 21;138(21):1093–4 **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Assessment of 5 alpha-reductase activity in hirsute women: comparison of serum androstanediol glucuronide with urinary androsterone and aetiocholanolone excretion. Gilad S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr;40(4):459–64
[3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase defect: frequency of presentation in a sample of Chilean hirsute women] Sapunar J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Bedside assessment of skin-fold thickness. A useful measurement for distinguishing Cushing's disease from other causes of hirsutism and oligomenorrhea. Corenblum B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):777–81
Association of ovarian volume and serum LH levels in adolescent patients with menstrual disorders and/or hirsutism. Herter LD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct;26(10):1041–6
Acne, hirsutism, and alopecia in adolescent girls. Clinical expressions of androgen excess. Rosenfield RL, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;22(3):507–32 (101 ref.)
A 69-year-old woman with hirsutism. Androgen-secreting ovarian tumor [clinical conference] Myers L, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Jun;146(6):243–52
Identification of virilizing adrenal tumors in hirsute women [see comments] Derksen J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):968–73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1015–6.
Screening for sinister causes of hirsutism [editorial; comment] McKenna TJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1015–6 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 13;331(15):968–73.
[Virilizing tumor in a woman. Management] Medlej R, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New aspects in the etiopathogenesis of hirsutism and polycystic ovary syndrome] Hrnčiar J. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Apr;59(2):85–7 **(Slo)**

GENETICS

Leprechaunism (Donohue's syndrome): a case report. Tokatli A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):319–22

METABOLISM

Variable androgen sensitivity in relationship to hirsutism and acne [comment] McKenna TJ. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):547–9. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Nov;39(5):551–6.
Two different pathogenetic mechanisms may play a role in acne and in hirsutism [see comments] Toscano V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):551–6. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Nov;39(5):547–9.
Role of endogenous estrogen in the hirsutism paradigm. Wild RA. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Apr;39(4):273–6 (15 ref.)
[Treatment of hirsutism] Kortekaas RT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 19;138(12):600–3 (19 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of salivary 17-hydroxyprogesterone and its clinical usefulness in the study of hirsutism and the partial deficiency of 21-hydroxylase] Bonnín MR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 12;102(5):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of finasteride, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, on circulating androgens and gonadotropin secretion in hirsute women. Fruzzetti F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):831–5
[Probable role of obesity on the adrenal response to acute stimulation with adrenocorticotrophic hormone in eumenorrheic and hirsute, non-eumenorrheic women] Villa S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;18(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Serum androgens and psychopathology in hirsute women. Derogatis LR, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;14(4):269–82
Psychological morbidity in women referred for treatment of hirsutism. Barth JH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Sep; 37(6):615–9

THERAPY

A double-blind placebo controlled study of a 5% lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA) for topical anesthesia during thermolysis. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(2):148–50

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Idiopathic hirsutism or polycystic ovary syndrome? Jahanfar S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):414–6

URINE

Reduced renal excretion of uric acid in the hirsutism-skeletal dysplasia--mental retardation syndrome [letter] Oster O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 1;51(2):165–7

HIRUDIN

Hirudin: the famous anticoagulant agent. Markwardt F. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;340:191–211 (131 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A pilot study of subcutaneous recombinant hirudin (HBW 023) in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Schiele F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May;71(5):558–62

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biophysical studies of interactions of hirudin analogs with bovine and human thrombin by ESR and fluorescence labelling studies. Berliner LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 340:51–65 (22 ref.)
Pre-clinical and clinical studies on Hirulog: a potent and specific direct thrombin inhibitor. Maraganore JM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;340:227–36 (28 ref.)
Usefulness and tolerability of hirulog, a direct thrombin-inhibitor, in unstable angina pectoris. Sharma GV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;72(18):1357–60
Hirulog therapy for heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and deep venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Reid T 3rd, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):352–3. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Aug;43(4):310–1.
Hirudin and Hirulog. White H. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec; 23(6):769–70
CX-397, a novel recombinant hirudin analog having a hybrid sequence of hirudin variants-1 and -3. Komatsu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):773–9
A new approach for local intravascular drug delivery.

Iontophoretic balloon. Fernández-Ortiz A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1518–22

A pilot, early angiographic patency study using a direct thrombin inhibitor as adjunctive therapy to streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Lidón RM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1567–72

Initial experience with a direct antithrombin, Hirulog, in unstable angina. Anticoagulant, antithrombotic, and clinical effects. Lidón RM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1495–501

Recombinant hirudin for unstable angina pectoris. A multicenter, randomized angiographic trial. Topol EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1557–66

Safety and efficacy of recombinant hirudin (CGP 39 393) versus heparin in patients with stable angina undergoing coronary angioplasty. van den Bos AA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2058–66

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo properties of rhirudin (HBW 023) and a synthetic analogous peptide. Römisch J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):249–58

A pilot trial of recombinant desulfatohirudin compared with heparin in conjunction with tissue-type plasminogen activator and aspirin for acute myocardial infarction: results of the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) 5 trial. Cannon CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 23(5):993–1003

Biologic effects of recombinant hirudin (CGP 39393) in human volunteers. European Hirudin in Thrombosis Group [see comments] Verstraete M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1080–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Oct;22(4):1089–92.

Clinical pharmacology of intravenously administered recombinant desulfatohirudin (CGP 39393) in healthy volunteers. Marbet GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):364–72

Recombinant desulfatohirudin as a substitute for heparin during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Bernabei A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):381–2

The structure of a designed peptidomimetic inhibitor complex of alpha-thrombin. Wu TP, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jul; 6(5):471–8

Crystal structure of the complex of human alpha-thrombin and nonhydrolyzable bifunctional inhibitors, hirutonin-2 and hirutonin-6. Zdanov A, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Nov; 17(3):252–65

Radiolabeled r-hirudin as a measure of thrombin activity at, or within, the rabbit aorta wall in vitro and in vivo. Hatton MW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Apr;71(4):499–506

A quantitative thrombin time for determining levels of hirudin and Hirulog. Reid TJ 3d, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):608–16

Inhibition of in vitro clot growth by r-hirudin is more effective and longer sustained than by an analogous peptide. Römisch J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):320–4

The antithrombotic and anticoagulant effects of a synthetic tripeptide and recombinant hirudin in various animal models. Bacher P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Aug 15; 71(4):251–63

Haemostyptic effects of batroxobin with regard to hirudin treatment. Markwardt F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 15; 68(6):475–82

ANALYSIS

Anti-hirudin monoclonal antibodies directed toward discontinuous epitopes of the hirudin amino-terminal and epitopes involving the carboxy-terminal hirudin amino acids. Koch C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):301–12

Two-site immunoassay of recombinant hirudin based on two monoclonal antibodies. Mille B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May; 40(5):734–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of succinimide-type dehydration products of recombinant hirudin variant 1 by electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Grossenbacher H, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Dec;7(12):1082–5

BLOOD

A quantitative thrombin time for determining levels of hirudin and Hirulog. Reid TJ 3d, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):608–16

CHEMISTRY

Contribution of interactions with the core domain of hirudin to the stability of its complex with thrombin. Betz A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):507–10

Controlling the speed of hirudin folding. Chang JY. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):643–50

Mapping of the thrombin des-ETW conformation by using site-directed mutants of hirudin. Evidence for the induction of nonlocal modifications by mutagenesis. Le Bonniec BF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3959–66

Transient hydrogen bonds identified on the surface of the NMR solution structure of Hirudin. Szyperski T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9303–10

The disulfide folding pathway of hirudin elucidated by stop/go folding experiments. Chatrenet B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20988–96

New N alpha-guanidinobenzoyl derivatives of hirudin-54–65 containing stabilized carboxyl or phosphoryl groups on the side chain of phenylalanine-63. Thurieau C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):625–9

The complete amino acid sequence of a hirudin variant from the leech Hirudinaria manillensis. Electricwala A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Jun;12(3):365–70

Hirudin and hirudin-based peptides. Stone SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:312–36

Changes in interactions in complexes of hirudin derivatives and human alpha-thrombin due to different crystal forms. Priestle JP, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Oct;2(10):1630–42

METABOLISM

Catabolism of hirudin and thrombin-hirudin complexes in the rat. Bichler J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):771–6

Bacterial protein disulfide isomerase: efficient catalysis of oxidative protein folding at acidic pH. Wunderlich M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):12251–6

Enzymic O-sulfation of tyrosine residues in hirudins by sulfotransferase from Eubacterium A-44. Muramatsu R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):243–8

Production of disulfide-linked hirudin dimer by in vitro folding. Chang JY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20; 336(1):53–6

Molecular recognition by thrombin. Role of the slow—>fast transition, site-specific ion binding energetics and thermodynamic mapping of structural components. Ayala Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14;235(2):733–46

Changes in interactions in complexes of hirudin derivatives and human alpha-thrombin due to different crystal forms. Priestle JP, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Oct;2(10):1630–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Molecular basis for the inhibition of thrombin by hirudin. Stone SR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;340:35–49 (50 ref.)

CX-397, a novel recombinant hirudin analog having a hybrid sequence of hirudin variants-1 and -3. Komatsu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):773–9

Effect of hirudin on platelet deposition to an artificial surface during low-stress shear flow of whole blood. Alkhamis TM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Sep;14(11):865–70

Anticoagulant potential of synthetic and recombinant inhibitors of factor Xa and thrombin in vitro. Hauptmann J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Aug;4(4):577–82

Formation of fibrin monomers in experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation and its inhibition by recombinant hirudin. Dickneite G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Apr; 42(4):183–9

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo properties of rhirudin (HBW 023) and a synthetic analogous peptide. Römisch J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):249–58

Hirudin and hirudin-based peptides. Stone SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:312–36

The significance of TFPI in clotting assays—comparison and combination with other anticoagulants. Nordfang O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1;70(3):448–53

Covalent linkage of streptokinase to recombinant hirudin: a novel thrombolytic agent with antithrombotic properties. Phaneuf MD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Apr;71(4):481–7

Inhibition of in vitro clot growth by r-hirudin is more effective and longer sustained than by an analogous peptide. Römisch J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):320–4

Effects of hirudin on activated partial thromboplastin time determined with ten different reagents. Tripodi A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):286–8

Comparative studies on the inhibitory spectrum of recombinant hirudin, DuP 714 and heparin on thrombin and factor Xa generation in biochemically defined systems. Kaiser B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):327–35

The development of hirudin as an antithrombotic drug. Markwardt F. **Thromb Res** 1994 Apr 1;74(1):1–23 (153 ref.)

[Proteolytic enzyme inhibitors of protein nature] Mosolov VV. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Feb;20(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Physiological characterization of the yeast metallothionein (CUP1) promoter, and consequences of overexpressing its transcriptional activator, ACE1. Hottiger T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Mar;10(3):283–96

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of recombinant hirudin on arterial thrombosis. Wallis RB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;340:237–41 (16 ref.)

Leeching, hirudin, and coagulation tests [letter; comment] Blackshear JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15; 121(2):151–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1988 Sep 1;109(5):399–405.

Hirudin: clinical potential of a thrombin inhibitor. Johnson PH. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:165–77 (65 ref.)

GUSTO II trial. Aylward P. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec; 23(6):766–8

Hirudin and Hirulog. White H. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec; 23(6):769–70

Maintenance of canine coronary artery patency following thrombolysis with front loaded plus low dose maintenance conjunctive therapy. A comparison of factor Xa versus thrombin inhibition. Lynch JJ Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):78–85

Combination of platelet fibrinogen receptor antagonist and direct thrombin inhibitor at low doses markedly improves thrombolysis. Nicolini FA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1802–9

Recombinant hirudin in patients with chronic, stable coronary artery disease. Safety, half-life, and effect on coagulation parameters. Zoldhelyi P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2015–22

Comparative study on the antithrombotic efficacy of hirudin, heparin and a low-molecular weight heparin in preventing experimentally induced venous thrombosis. Monreal M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):179–83

Selective thrombin inhibitors: the next generation of anticoagulants [editorial; comment] Deutsch E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1089–92. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Oct;22(4):1075–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Oct;22294):1080–8.

President's page: new medicine from old—hirudin and the leech [news] Weinberg SL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):544–5

Prevention of rethrombosis after coronary thrombolysis in a chronic canine model. II. Adjunctive therapy with r-hirudin. Rote WE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):203–11

Treatment of severe venous thrombo-embolism with intravenous Hirudin (HBW 023): an open pilot study. Parent F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1;70(3):386–8

HIRUDINEA see **LEECHES**

HISPANIC AMERICANS

A retrospective analysis of a program designed to facilitate the entry of underrepresented-minority students into medical school: program trends and outcomes. Lipscomb WD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S10–2

Prevalence of low birth weight among Hispanic infants with United States-born and foreign-born mothers: the effect of urban poverty. Collins JW Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jan 15;139(2):184–92

The reproducibility of data from a Food Frequency Questionnaire among low-income Latina mothers and their children. Basch CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May; 84(5):861–4

5-A-DAY: dietary behavior and the fruit and vegetable intake of Latino children. Basch CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):814–8

Acculturation and gender differences in sexual attitudes and behaviors:Hispanic vs non-Hispanic white unmarried adults. Marín BV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1759–61

Ethnicity and the use of outpatient mental health services in a national insured population. Padgett DK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):222–6

Respiratory diseases in minorities of the United States [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;150(1):290] Coultas DB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 2):S93–131 (519 ref.)

Latino outlook: good health, uncertain prognosis. Vega WA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:39–67 (126 ref.)

The termination of a randomized clinical trial for poor Hispanic children. Lewis MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr;148(4):364–7

LDL size and subclass pattern in a biethnic population. Haffner SM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov; 13(11):1623–30

Differences in stage at presentation of breast and gynecologic cancers among whites, blacks, and Hispanics. Chen F, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2838–42

Screening mammography and older Hispanic women. Current status and issues. Fox SA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2028–33

Melanoma in a southeastern Hispanic population. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(2):145–52

Cigarette smoking and other risk factors for cervical dysplasia in southwestern Hispanic and non-Hispanic white women. Becker TM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):113–9

A factor analytic study of the infant-toddler and early childhood versions of the HOME Inventory administered to white, black, and Hispanic american parents of children born preterm. Bradley RH, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Jun; 65(3):880–8

Early-onset periodontitis in Hispanic-American adolescents associated with A. actinomycetemcomitans. Cappelli DP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 22(2):116–21

Reproductive history, glucose tolerance, and NIDDM in Hispanic and non-Hispanic white women. The San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Alderman BW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16(12):1557–64

Rose Questionnaire responses among black, Latino, and white subjects in two socioeconomic strata. Haywood LJ, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Summer;3(3):303–14

Risk factors for suicidal behavior among Hispanic, African-American, and non-Hispanic white boys in early adolescence. Vega WA, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Summer; 3(3):229–41

Data from the National AIDS Behavioral Surveys. II. Multiple sexual partners among Hispanics in high-risk cities. Sabogal F, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Nov–Dec; 25(6):257–62

Importance of childhood socioeconomic status on the current prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection. Malaty HM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):742–5

Findings from the Horizontes Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome Education project: the impact of indigenous outreach workers as change agents for injection drug users. Birkel RC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):523–38

Breast cancer screening among older Hispanic women: knowledge, attitudes, and practices. Saint-Germain MA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):539–53

Hispanic culture and family care of Alzheimer's patients. Cox C, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May;18(2):92–100

Access to health care for uninsured Hispanics: policy recommendations. Ruiz P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):958–62 (28 ref.)

The student health center as multicultural catalyst. Edwards S Jr. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):225–8

Calcium intakes of Mexican Americans, Cubans, Puerto Ricans, non-Hispanic whites, and non-Hispanic blacks in the United States. Looker AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1274–9

Stimulating cancer screening among Latinas and African-American women. A community case study. Yancey AK, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994;9(1):46–52 (35 ref.)

Structural barriers to the use of formal in-home services by elderly Latinos. Wallace SP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep; 49(5):S253–63

Community health organizing revisited [letter] Bushnell FK. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(2):69–70

Significance of a first-time atypical Papanicolaou smear in a young, high-risk African-American and Latino-American population. Parham GP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;86(4):273–7

Organ donation in the Hispanic population: dondé estan ellos? [editorial] René AA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jan; 86(1):13–6

Gestational age, birthweight, and neonatal mortality for extremely premature inner-city African-American and Latino infants. Taeusch HW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;86(4):297–302

Making the alternative the mainstream. Maintaining a family-centered focus in a large freestanding birth center for low-income women. Dickinson CP, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):112–8

Fotoplatica: an innovative teaching method for families with low literacy and high stress. Harlander C, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Jul;10(3):112–4

Prevalence and sociobehavioral correlates of tobacco use among Hispanic children: the Tobacco Resistance Activity Program. Morris GS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Nov; 63(9):391–6

Syntactic complexity in Spanish narratives: a developmental study. Gutierrez-Clellen VF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):645–54

Sexually transmitted diseases and other risk factors for cervical dysplasia among southwestern Hispanic and non-Hispanic white women. Becker TM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1181–8

The effect of ethnicity on physician estimates of pain severity in patients with isolated extremity trauma. Todd KH, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):925–8

Interactional theory: its utility in explaining drug use behavior among African-American and Puerto Rican youth. Brook JS. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;130:79–101 (44 ref.)

Further psychometric evaluation of the Spanish language health-promoting lifestyle profile. Kuster AE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;42(5):266–9

Providing culturally sensitive health care to Hispanic clients. Caudle P. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Dec;18(12):40, 43–6, 50–1 (49 ref.)

Risk factors for fetal death in white, black, and Hispanic women. Collaborative Group on Preterm Birth Prevention. Copper RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4):490–5

Institute of Medicine maternal weight gain recommendations and pregnancy outcome in a predominantly Hispanic population. Siega-Riz AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 84(4):565–73

Body composition and lipid abnormalities in hispanic and black patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Henriquez MA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S424–7

Prevalence and correlates of AIDS-risk behaviors among urban minority high school students. Walter HJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Nov;22(6):813–24

A primary health care approach using Hispanic outreach workers as nurse extenders. Bray ML, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Feb;11(1):7–11

Health promotion and disease prevention strategies. Aguirre-Molina M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct; 108(5):559–64

Condom use among Hispanic men with secondary female sexual partners. Marin BV, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;108(6):742–50

Self-reported awareness of the presence of product warning messages and signs by Hispanics in San Francisco. Marín G. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):275–83

The development of a relevant and comprehensive research agenda to improve Hispanic health. Marin G, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;108(5):546–50

One voice, one vision—uniting to improve Hispanic-Latino health [editorial] Novello AC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;108(5):529–33

Increasing the representation of Hispanics in the health professions. Treviño FM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;108(5):551–8

Improving access to health care in Latino communities. Valdez RB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct; 108(5):534–9

STD prevention and the challenge of gender and cultural diversity: knowledge, attitudes, and risk behaviors among black and Hispanic inner-city STD clinic patients. O'Donnell L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 May–Jun; 21(3):137–48

Medicine residents' practices in cancer screening in a Hispanic population. Guerra LG, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):631–3

Hispanic elders in Texas: implications for health care. Espino DV, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):58–61

Investigation of nonresponse bias: Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Rowland ML, et al. **Vital Health Stat 2** 1993 Dec;(119):1–75

Health promotion behavior in low income black and Latino women. Sanders-Phillips K. **Women Health** 1994; 21(2–3):71–83

EDUCATION

Reducing AIDS and other STDs among inner-city Hispanics: the use of qualitative research in the development of video-based patient education. O'Donnell L, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Apr;6(2):140–53

The representation of Hispanics in the health professions. Treviño FM. **J Allied Health** 1994 Spring;23(2):65–77

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of Hispanic individuals with cystic fibrosis. Grebe TA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;54(3):443–6

Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency: single-base deletion in exon 7 is the predominant mutation in Caribbean Hispanic patients. Hu PY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Apr; 54(4):602–8

Secondary acute myelogenous leukemia in children with Latin-American ancestry [letter; comment] Villalona-Calero MA. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2286 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Feb;11(2):271–8.

Size polymorphisms of the androgen receptor among female Hispanics and correlation with androgenic characteristics. Legro RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):701–6

p53 mutations in gastric and colorectal cancers in Texas Hispanics versus Anglos. Schneider BG, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):187–93

PSYCHOLOGY

Risk factors associated with completed suicide in Latino adolescents. Queralt M. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter; 28(112):831–50

Correlates of condom use among black, Hispanic, and white heterosexuals in San Francisco: the AMEN longitudinal survey. AIDS in Multi-Ethnic Neighborhoods survey. Catania JA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb;6(1):12–26

Racial differences in sexual behaviors related to AIDS in a nineteen-city sample of street-recruited drug injectors. NADR Consortium. Friedman SR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall;5(3):196–211

Associations between condom experiences and beliefs, intentions, and use in a sample of urban, low-income, African-American and Hispanic youth. Norris AE, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb;6(1):27–39

Ethnic group differences in vulnerability to parental alcoholism and life stress: a study of Hispanic and non-Hispanic Caucasian adolescents. Barrera M Jr, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Feb;21(1):15–35

Acculturation and delinquent behavior among Cuban American adolescents: toward an empirical model. Vega WA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Feb;21(1):113–25

Cultural beliefs about rape and victims' response in three ethnic groups. Lefley HP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct;63(4):623–32

Knowledge of AIDS transmission, risk behavior, and perceptions of risk among urban, low-income, African-American and Hispanic youth. Ford K, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):297–306

Ataque de nervios and panic disorder. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):871–5

Socialization and family correlates of mental health outcomes among Hispanic and Anglo American children: consideration of cross-ethnic scalar equivalence. Knight GP, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Feb;65(1):212–24

Predictors of behavior problems in preschool children of inner-city Afro-American and Puerto Rican adolescent mothers. Leadbeater BJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):638–48

A Spanish translation of the Revised Behavior Problem Checklist. Curtis PA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1993 Sep–Oct; 72(5):453–60

Migration and the Latino family: the union formation behavior of Puerto Rican women. Landale NS. **Demography** 1994 Feb;31(1):133–57

Condom beliefs in urban, low income, African American and Hispanic youth. Norris AE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring;21(1):39–53

Coping with childhood asthma: caretakers' views. Mailick MD, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May;19(2):103–11

Cultural adaptations of Alcoholics Anonymous to serve Hispanic populations. Hoffman F. **Int J Addict** 1994 Mar; 29(4):445–60

Somatization and malingering for workers' compensation applicants: a cross-cultural MMPI study. DuAlba L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):913–7

Hispanic-white MMPI comparisons: does psychiatric diagnosis make a difference? Velasquez RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul;49(4):528–34

Indicators of developmental and functional status of Mexican-American and Puerto Rican children. Arcia E, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Feb;15(1):27–33

Predictors of cigarette smoking among inner-city minority youth. Botvin GJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 15(2):67–73

Sequence of sexual behavior and its relationship to other problem behaviors in African American and Puerto Rican adolescents. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Mar; 155(1):107–14

The mental health relevance of idioms of distress. Anger and perceptions of injustice among New York Puerto Ricans. Rogler LH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun;182(6):327–30

Fear of crime and the likelihood of victimization: a bi-ethnic comparison. Parker KD, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct; 133(5):723–32

Effects of gender and ethnicity on Hispanic women in the U.S. Navy. Rosenfeld P. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun; 134(3):349–54

Gender, ethnic group, and homelessness as predictors of locus of control among job training participants. Wenzel SL. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;133(4):495–505

Cancer: beliefs and attitudes of migrant Latinos [letter; comment] Lantz PM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):31–2 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3219–23.

Aspirations of low-income Mexican American and European American parents for their children and adolescents. Cooper CR, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Spring; (63):65–81

Hispanic dropouts and drug use: a review of the literature and methodological considerations. Chavez EL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;130:224–33 (23 ref.)

Network theory: a model for understanding drug abuse among African-American and Hispanic youth. Krohn MD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;130:102–28 (37 ref.)

Integrating mainstream and subcultural explanations of drug use among Puerto Rican youth. Rodriguez O, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;130:8–31 (92 ref.)

Acculturation strain theory: its application in explaining drug use behavior among Cuban and other Hispanic youth. Vega WA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;130:144–66 (43 ref.)

Validity of self-reports in student-based studies on minority populations: issues and concerns. Wallace JM Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;130:167–200

Religiousness and hope in Hispanic- and Anglo-American women with breast cancer. Mickley J, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Sep;20(8):1171–7

The relationship between language spoken and smoking among Hispanic-Latino youth in New York City. Dusenbery L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun; 109(3):421–7

Concordance between two measures of depression in the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Cho MJ, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 28(4):156–63

The Latino community. Pitarque MA. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):88–90

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sexual behavior and condom use among urban, low-income, African-American and Hispanic youth. Ford K, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Jun;6(3):219–29

Mental health status among Puerto Ricans, Mexican Americans, and non-Hispanic whites: the case of the misbegotten hypothesis [comment] Malgady RG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Jun;21(3):383–8; discussion 389–95. Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1992 Dec;20(6):729–52.

Cigarette smoking behavior and beliefs of Hispanics in California. Palinkas LA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):331–7

The demographic distribution of US drinking patterns in 1990: description and trends from 1984. Midanik LT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1218–22

Nemesis revisited: tuberculosis infection in a New York City men's shelter. Paul EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1743–5

Behavioral risk factors: a comparison of Latinos and non-Latino whites in San Francisco [see comments] Pérez-Stable EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun; 84(6):971–6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):892–3.

The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System questionnaire: its reliability in a statewide sample. Stein AD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1768–72

Cancer prevention among US Hispanics [editorial; comment] Giuliano A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23; 154(10):1057–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 May 23;154(10):1073–81. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 May 23;154(10):1083–8.

Self-reported use of cancer screening tests among Latinos and Anglos in a prepaid health plan [see comments] Pérez-Stable EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23; 154(10):1073–81. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 May

23;154(10):1057–8.
Cancer in south Florida Hispanic women. A 9–year assessment [see comments] [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1928] Trapido EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23;154(10):1083–8. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 May 23;154(10):1057–8.
Cancer among Hispanic males in south Florida. Nine years of incidence data. Trapido EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 24;154(2):177–85
Contrasting trends of prostate cancer incidence and mortality in New Mexico's Hispanics, non–Hispanic whites, American Indians, and blacks. Gilliland FD, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2192–9
NIDDM in Mexican–American families. Heterogeneity by age of onset. Mitchell BD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun; 17(6):567–73
Multiple heterosexual partners and condom use among Hispanics and non–Hispanic whites. Van Oss Marín B, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(4):170–4
Ethnic differences in use of inpatient mental health services by blacks, whites, and Hispanics in a national insured population. Padgett DK, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Jun; 29(2):135–53
The relationship between psychosocial status of immigrant Latino mothers and use of emergency pediatric services. Zambrana RE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May; 19(2):93–102
Discrepancies in employer–sponsored health insurance among Hispanics, blacks, and whites: the effects of sociodemographic and employment factors. Seccombe K, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):221–9
Illicit drug injectors in three Texas cities. Maddux JF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(2):179–94
Breast cancer among Hispanics, American Indians and non–Hispanic whites in New Mexico. Eidson M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):231–7
The prevalence of ocular disorders among Hispanic and Caucasian children screened by the UCLA Mobile Eye Clinic. Fischbach LA, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Aug; 18(4):201–11
Tumor biologic factors and breast cancer prognosis among white, Hispanic, and black women in the United States [see comments] Elledge RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):705–12. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Sep 7;86(17):1352–3.
Re: Tumor biologic factors and breast cancer prognosis among white, Hispanic, and black women in the United States [letter; comment] Menendez–Tuckman AT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 7;86(17):1352–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 4;86(9):705–12.
Cancer mortality among New Mexico's Hispanics, American Indians, and non–Hispanic Whites, 1958–1987. Wiggins CL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1670–8
Hearing loss: an educational and screening program for African–American and Latino elderly. Lavizzo–Mourey R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;86(1):53–9
Gains in dental care use not shared by minority elders. Jones JA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Winter;54(1):39–46
Addiction Severity Index scores of four racial/ethnic and gender groups of methadone maintenance patients. Brown LS Jr, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(3):269–79
Mortality among Hispanics [letter; comment] Herrera CR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1237. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2464–8.
Mortality among Hispanics [letter; comment] Pablos–Méndez A. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1237. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2464–8.
Mortality among Hispanics [letter; comment] Scribner R. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1238–9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2464–8.
Mortality by Hispanic status in the United States [see comments] Sorlie PD, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24; 270(20):2464–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1237. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1238–9.
Improving data collection strategies. Delgado JL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;108(5):540–5
Review of occupational health study clarified [letter; comment] Rothstein M, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Sep;89(9):8 . Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Jun;89(6):21–2.

HISTAMETIZYN see **MECLIZINE**

HISTAMINASE see **AMINE OXIDASE (COPPER–CONTAINING)**

HISTAMINE

see related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE
RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The lymphatic route. IX. Distribution of recombinant interferon–alpha 2 administered subcutaneously with oedematogenic drugs. Pessina GP, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(4):243–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessment of the wheal size and skin blood flow of the erythema induced by histamine and its modification with cetirizine and ebastine: a crossover, double–blind study. de la Cuadra J, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):131–4
The role of histamine in brain oedema formation. Joó F. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):243–50
Dietary treatment of Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Wantke F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):113. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1131–4.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of lymphokines and mitogens on a histamine derivative–induced intracellular calcium mobilization and inositol phosphate production. Qiu R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):2097–103
The H1 receptor agonist 2–(3–chlorophenyl)histamine activates Gi proteins in HL–60 cells through a mechanism that is independent of known histamine receptor subtypes. Seifert R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):578–86
Does the histamine skin prick test identify patients at risk for toxicity after the ingestion of astemizole? Melvin JJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Jun;10(3):166–7

ANALYSIS

Physiologic responses and histamine release after nasal antigen challenge. Effect of atropine. Baroody FM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1457–65
Acute effect of some hormones on the metabolism of polyamines in rat liver in vivo as measured by their biliary excretion. Langer P, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Jun; 27(2):61–4
Plasma and urinary histamine in allergen–induced early and late phase asthmatic responses. Wood–Baker R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1138–44
Effect of sodium butyrate treatment on the granule morphology, histamine level and elemental content of the bone marrow–derived mast cell. Rydzyński K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(1):11–5
Determination of histamine in fish using an enzymic method. López–Sabater EI, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Sep–Oct; 10(5):593–602
Histamine immunohistochemistry is superior to the conventional heparin–based routine staining methodology for investigations of human skin mast cells. Johansson O, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 May;26(5):424–30
Activated human basophils contain histamine in cytoplasmic vesicles. Dvorak AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):8–11
Capillary zone electrophoretic determination of histamine in fish. Mopper B, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Jul–Aug; 77(4):881–4
Rapid and highly sensitive high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of histamine and 3–methylhistamine in biological samples using fluorescamine as the derivatizing agent. van Haaster CM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 11;617(2):233–40
The distribution of histaminergic axons in the superior colliculus of the cat [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1993 Oct;56(4):1049] Manning KA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):1075–84
Changes in ocular mast cell numbers and histamine distribution during experimental autoimmune uveitis. Lee CH, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;5(2):106–13
[A rapid method of histamine detection in meat products] Kalninia IE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Oct–Dec;(5):59–61 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aggregated IgE mimic interleukin–3–induced histamine synthesis by murine hematopoietic progenitors. Salachas F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1098–107
Effect of vagotomy on expression of neuropeptides and histamine in rat oxyntic mucosa. Bäck N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):353–61
Virus and bacteria enhance histamine production in middle ear fluids of children with acute otitis media. Chonmaitree T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1265–70
Stimulation of the synthesis of histamine and putrescine in mice by a peptidoglycan of gram–positive bacteria. Ando T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):209–15
[Regulation of histamine–forming enzyme by cytokines] Endo Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jun; 39(8):1438–44 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Open heart surgery increases the levels of histamine in arterial and coronary sinus blood. Valen G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):11–6
Plasma histamine and bronchial reactivity in allergic asthma. Corhay JL, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct;48(7):547–9
Serotonin, histamine and platelets in vascular disease with special reference to peripheral vascular disease. Barradas MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1063–76 (88 ref.)
Pretreatment with methylprednisolone in coronary artery bypass grafting influences the levels of histamine and tryptase in serum but not in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. van Overveld FJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jan; 86(1):49–53
Histamine and exercise–induced hypoxemia in highly trained athletes. Anselme F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan; 76(1):127–32
Variations of intracellular histamine basophil levels after treatment with ketotifen. Córdoba H, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):187–90
CDP–choline–induced blood histamine changes in Alzheimer's disease. Fernández–Novoa L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;16(4):279–84
[Dynamic diagnosis of allergy by the sequential measurement of mediators: apropos of a case of food allergy] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jan;26(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cough variant asthma: a case study with antigen, histamine and methacholine inhalation challenge tests. Morikawa A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):223–6
Long–term variability of bronchial responsiveness to histamine in a random population sample of adults. Rijcken B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):944–9
Modified method of nonspecific nasal provocation with histamine for routine use. Plavec D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr;72(4):321–8
Physiologic factors affecting the discriminant ability of provocation doses to histamine [see comments] Popa V. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jul;73(1):43–55. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1994 Jul;73(1):1–3.
Changes in frequency spectra of breath sounds during histamine challenge test in adult asthmatics and healthy control subjects. Malmberg LP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):122–31
Effect of magnitude of airway responsiveness and therapy with inhaled corticosteroid on histamine tachyphylaxis in asthma. Strban M, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1434–8
The effect of nedocromil sodium on histamine responsiveness in clinically stable asthmatic children. Foo AL, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(5):381–90
Two different histamine–sensitizing activities of pertussis vaccine observed in mice on the 4th and 12th days of sensitization. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Feb;46(1):17–27
Intranasal histamine challenge in normality and allergic rhinitis. Birchall MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):450–6
Nasal response to inhaled histamine measured by acoustic rhinometry in infants. Kano S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 May;17(5):312–9
Lung function and bronchial challenges in infants: repeatability of histamine and comparison with methacholine challenges. Stick SM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Sep;16(3):177–83
The effect of age on oxygen desaturation during histamine inhalation challenge in normal infants. Young S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Sep;16(3):158–62
Changes in regional ventilation during histamine bronchial challenge in stable asthma. Whyte KF, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(2):68–73
Histamine induced changes in breathing pattern may precede bronchoconstriction in selected patients with bronchial asthma. Fanelli A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):639–43
[A rapid dosimetric method for histamine challenge in asthma diagnosis] Sovijärvi A, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(11):991–8 **(Fin)**
[Comparison of the inhibition of the cutaneous histamine test by astemizole, loratadine, and terfenadine] Rincón Castañeda C, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1993 Jul–Aug;40(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The discovery of the relationship between mast cells, histamine and IgE. Mota I. **Immunol Today** 1994 May; 15(5):242–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Histamine–positive skin prick testing [letter] Frankland AW. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):196–7
The red wine provocation test: intolerance to histamine as a model for food intolerance. Wantke F, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):27–32
Histamine concentration for skin testing [letter; comment] McCann ML. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jan;72(1):51. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1993 Jul;71(1):3–4. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1993 Jul;71(1):25–8.
Cutaneous histamine reactivity, histamine content of commercial allergens, and potential for false–positive skin test reactions in dogs. Phillips MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1288–92

METABOLISM

Release of histamine from isolated rat hearts during reperfusion is not dependent on length of ischemic insult, or contents of histamine in cardiac tissue. Valen G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):37–43
Autoregulation of histamine synthesis through H3 receptors in isolated fundic mucosal cells. Hollande F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1039–44
Arterial baroreceptors and brain histamine contribute to bradycardia to peripheral hyperosmolality. Kenney MJ, et

al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1149–54

2–deoxy–D–glucose suppresses food intake through activation of hypothalamic histamine in rats. Sakata T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R616–8

Effect of okadaic acid on immunologic and non–immunologic histamine release in rat mast cells. Estévez MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):591–3

Histamine lipolytic activity and semicarbazide–sensitive amine oxidase (SSAO) of rat white adipose tissue (WAT). Raimondi L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19; 46(8):1369–76

Mast cell and histamine involvement in farmer's lung disease. Miadonna A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1184–9

Enhancement of cardiac performance of isolated working guinea pig heart by rabbit platelet and involvement of histamine. Guo ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;14(5):385–8

Serotonin, catecholamines, histamine, and their metabolites in urine, platelets, and tumor tissue of patients with carcinoid tumors. Kema IP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan; 40(1):86–95

Ionic regulation of human basophil releasability. II. Non–releasing basophils are converted into releasing basophils in a low–Na+ medium. Tedeschi A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jan;24(1):66–72

Endogenous histamine in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tuominen RK, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1; 5(11):1436–41

Production of histamine and tyramine by lactic acid bacteria isolated from vacuum–packed sugar–salted fish. Leisner JJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 May;76(5):417–23

An environmentally regulated receptor for diamine oxidase modulates human endothelial cell/fibroblast histamine degradative uptake. Baenziger NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14892–8

Increase in the extracellular histamine concentration in the rat striatum by mu–opioid receptor activation. Chikai T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):724–9

Neuronal glucoprivation enhances hypothalamic histamine turnover in rats. Oohara A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):677–82

Effect of unilateral vestibular stimulation on histamine release from the hypothalamus of rats in vivo. Horii A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1822–6

Electrical field stimulation causes oxidation of exogenous histamine in Krebs–Henseleit buffer: a potential source of error in studies of isolated airways. Hulsmann AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Nov;30(3):149–52

Presynaptic receptors for FMRFamide, histamine and buccalin regulate acetylcholine release at a neuro–neuronal synapse of Aplysia by modulating N–type Ca2+ channels. Baux G, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992;86(1–3):3–13

Social crowding stress diminishes the pituitary–adrenocortical and hypothalamic histamine response to adrenergic stimulation. Bugajski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(4):447–56

Central histaminergic mechanisms in the corticosterone response to clonidine. Bugajski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):303–12

Differential release of prostaglandins and leukotrienes by sensitized guinea pig urinary bladder layers upon antigen challenge. Saban R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):544–9

Mast cells and histamine release in Crohn's disease. Araki Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(3):93–9

Effect of alpha–fluoromethylhistidine on brain histamine and noradrenaline in muricidal rats. Onodera K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;15(7):423–7

Histamine–containing nerve fibers innervate human cerebellum. Panula P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17; 160(1):53–6

Oedema formation and degranulation of mast cells by phospholipase A2 purified from porcine pancreas and snake venoms. Lloret S, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Aug;31(8):949–56

[Changes in histamine levels in skin chambers. Application for clinical evaluation of atopic dermatitis—report 2] Tsubaki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 May;43(5):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enterosorption as a method for correction of biogenic amine levels in experimental bronchospasm] Beliakov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Histamine effect on human cutaneous blood flow: regional variations. Tur E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):113–6

Effect of histamine on the longitudinal and circular muscle of the oestrogen dominated rat uterus. Martínez–Mir I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 May;39(1–2):1–5

In vitro cardiac pharmacology of the new histamine H2–receptor agonist amthamine: comparisons with histamine and dimaprit. Poli E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):44–9

Sulfuric acid induces airway hyperresponsiveness to substance P in the guinea pig. Stengel PW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C128–31

Homologous desensitization of histamine H2 receptors in the human gastric carcinoma cell line MKN–45. Arima N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G987–92

Histamine stimulates a biphasic calcium response in the human tracheal epithelial cell line CF/T43. Harris RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C781–91

Histamine can induce leukocyte rolling in rat mesenteric venules. Ley K. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1017–23

Nitric oxide accounts for histamine–induced increases in macromolecular extravasation. Mayhan WG. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2369–73

Stimulation of rat parietal cell function by histamine and GLP–1–(7–36) amide is mediated by Gs alpha. Schmidtler J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G775–82

Effect of histamine on rat gastric H(+)–K(+)–ATPase alpha–subunit expression. Tari A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G444–50

Activation by histamine of bronchial epithelial cells from nonasthmatic subjects. Vignola AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;9(4):411–7

Reversal of bronchoconstriction by inhaled nitric oxide. Histamine versus methacholine. Brown RH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):233–7

Effects of acrivastine and terfenadine on skin reactivity to histamine. Leynadier F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jun; 72(6):520–4

Histamine and 1–methyl–6,7–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline are competitive inhibitors of debrisoquine 4–monooxygenase in rat liver. Iwahashi K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(7):514–6

Intracellular cross–talk between receptors coupled to phospholipase C via pertussis toxin sensitive and insensitive G–proteins. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):296S

Differential responses to histamine and cyclo–pentyladenosine in subclones of the DDT1MF–2 cell line. White TE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):293S

Desensitisation of histamine H1 receptor–mediated calcium mobilisation in HeLa cells: the role of protein kinase C. Zamani R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):382S

Amplitude modulation of Ca2+ signals induced by histamine in human endothelial cells. Oike M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):287–91

In vitro effects of histamine on human pregnant myometrium contractility. Castelli MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Dec;69(12):783–9

Acoustic rhinometry compared with posterior rhinomanometry in the measurement of histamine– and bradykinin–induced changes in nasal airway patency. Austin CE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):33–7

Effects of a thromboxane receptor antagonist on prostaglandin D2 and histamine induced bronchoconstriction in man. al Jarad N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):97–100

Calcium–dependence of histamine– and carbachol–induced inositol phosphate formation in human U373 MG astrocytoma cells: comparison with HeLa cells and brain slices. Arias–Montaño JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 111(2):598–608

Differential effects of Na+, K(+)–ATPase inhibition by ouabain on acid secretory responses to histamine and bethanechol in the mouse isolated stomach. Horie S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):87–92

Role of histamine in rodent antinociception. Malmberg–Aiello P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1269–79

Cutaneous permeability responses to bradykinin and histamine in the guinea–pig: possible differences in their mechanism of action. Paul W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):159–64

Stimulation of phospholipase C in cultured microvascular endothelial cells from human frontal lobe by histamine, endothelin and purinoceptor agonists. Purkiss JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1041–6

Activation of noradrenergic neurons projecting to the diencephalon following central administration of histamine is mediated by H1 receptors. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):243–7

The pathway responsible for EEG synchronization and effect of histamine on this system. Tasaka K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):365–71

Release of intracellular calcium and stimulation of cell growth by ATP and histamine in human ovarian cancer cells (SKOV–3). Batra S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 77(1):57–63

Responses to histamine and acetylcholine in isolated monkey mesenteric veins versus arteries. Okamura T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):667–72

Intestinal mucosal lymphocytes have H1 receptors: H1 antagonists reduce their proliferation and cytotoxicity. Roberts AI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):212–9

Endocardial endothelium modulates cardiac responses to histamine and impromidine in isolated working right ventricle of guinea pigs. Chu GX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):225–8

Histamine induces K+, Ca2+, and Cl– currents in human vascular endothelial cells. Role of ionic currents in stimulation of nitric oxide biosynthesis. Groschner K, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug;75(2):304–14

Stretch–induced myogenic responses of airways after histamine and carbachol. Thulesius O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Mar;14(2):135–43

Effect of intraduodenally administered histamine on gastric acid secretion in rats and guinea pigs. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):689–97

Histamine stimulates c–fos expression in hypothalamic vasopressin–, oxytocin–, and corticotropin–releasing hormone–containing neurons. Kjaer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):482–91

Histaminergic activation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Kjaer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1171–7

Histamine–induced airway mucosal exudation of bulk plasma and plasma–derived mediators is not inhibited by intravenous bronchodilators. Svensson C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(1):59–65

Ionic mechanisms involved in the secretory effects of histamine in the rat adrenal medulla. Borges R. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;241(2–3):189–94

Effects of histamine on 5–hydroxytryptaminergic neuronal activity in the rat hypothalamus. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):35–42

Mechanisms of augmented vascular responses to histamine in atherosclerotic rabbit common carotid arteries. Fujiwara T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):195–205

Chloride–sensitive Ca2+ entry by histamine and ATP in human aortic endothelial cells. Hosoki E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):213–8

Inhibition of 9 alpha,11 beta–prostaglandin F2–induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness by thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists in guinea pigs. Kurosawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):335–41

Effects of cromakalim on bradykinin–, histamine– and substance P–induced airway microvascular leakage in the guinea–pig. Martin CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):119–26

Airway responsiveness to leukotriene C4 (LTC4), leukotriene E4 (LTE4) and histamine in aspirin–sensitive asthmatic subjects. Christie PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov; 6(10):1468–73

Effect of oral terfenadine on bronchoconstrictor response to inhaled neurokinin A and histamine in asthmatic subjects. Crimi N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov;6(10):1462–7

The role of histamine in brain oedema formation. Joó F. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):243–50

The effect of acid secretagogues on mucin synthesis using primary monolayer culture of the guinea pig gastric mucous cells. Takao Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct; 28(5):638–46

Effect of cimetidine on the histamine and dimaprit induced responses on the guinea pig ileum during development. Koutsoviti–Papadopoulou M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;24(4):1021–6

Modulation of the automaticity by histamine and cimetidine in rabbit sino–atrial node cells. Satoh H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1213–22

Adenosine is not the sole vasodilator released on exposure of isolated guinea–pig hearts to histamine and isoprenaline. Wilson AN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;25(2):345–54

Effect of histamine on the growth of human gastrointestinal tumours: reversal by cimetidine. Watson SA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1091–6

The effect of histamine on progesterone and estradiol secretion of human granulosa cells in serum–free culture. Bódis J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(4):235–9

Indirect excitatory actions of histamine on isolated chicken oesophagus. Kalra AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):996–8

Histamine–induced venodilation in human beings involves both H1 and H2 receptor subtypes. Dachman WD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):606–14

Effect of experimental rhinovirus 39 infection on the nasal response to histamine and cold air challenges in allergic and nonallergic subjects. Doyle WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):534–42

AOA's current trends in pharmacology and therapeutics histamine and antihistamine agents. Blaho K. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Aug;64(8):586–8

Temporal dynamics of pulmonary response to intravenous histamine in dogs: effects of dose and lung volume. Bates JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):616–26

Heterogeneous regional behavior during forced expiration before and after histamine inhalation in dogs. McNamara JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):356–60

Interactive effect of inhaled bradykinin with histamine and PGD2 in bronchial asthma. Rajakulasingam K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1996–2002

Histamine enhances interleukin (IL)–1–induced IL–6 gene expression and protein synthesis via H2 receptors in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Vannier E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9952–6

Effects of histamine on porcine isolated myocardium: differentiation from effects on human tissue. Du XY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):468–73

Role of H1 receptors and P–selectin in histamine–induced leukocyte rolling and adhesion in postcapillary venules. Asako H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1508–15

Histamine stimulates normal human melanocytes in vitro: one of the possible inducers of hyperpigmentation in urticaria pigmentosa. Tomita Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct; 6(2):146–54

Activation of Ca(2+)–dependent K+ current by acetylcholine and histamine in a human gastric epithelial cell line. Hamada E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Oct; 102(4):667–92

Histamine induces leukocyte rolling in post–capillary venules.

A P-selectin-mediated event. Kubes P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3570-7

Decay-accelerating factor on human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Its histamine-induced expression and spontaneous rapid shedding from the cell surface. Tsuji S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1404-10

Histamine modulation of Ca2+ homeostasis in human neutrophils. Leino L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec; 54(6):584-9

Altered response to histamine in brain tumor vessels: the selective increase of regional cerebral blood flow in transplanted rat brain tumor. Nomura T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):722-8

Rolipram inhibits airway microvascular leakage induced by platelet-activating factor, histamine and bradykinin in guinea-pigs. Ortiz JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1090-2

Differential effects of histamine on the activity of hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons in the rat. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):270-6

Inhibitory effects of histamine and bradykinin on calcium current in smooth muscle cells isolated from guinea-pig ileum. Beech DJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:565-83

Histamine activates Cl- and K+ currents in guinea-pig tracheal myocytes: convergence with muscarinic signalling pathway. Janssen LJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun; 465:661-77

Effects of aerosol-applied capsaicin, histamine and prostaglandin E2 on airway sensory receptors of anaesthetized cats. Mohammed SP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:51-66

Modulation by histamine of an inwardly rectifying potassium channel in human endothelial cells. Nilius B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:359-71

Action of histamine on single smooth muscle cells dispersed from the rabbit pulmonary artery. Wang Q, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:125-39

Platelet activating factor and histamine effects in synovial blood flow evaluated by laser-Doppler flowmetry. Rocha FA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1374-7

Influence of gastric pH modifiers on development of intestinal metaplasia induced by X-irradiation in rats. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct; 84(10):1037-42

Contractile responses to histamine and GTP gamma S in beta-escin-treated skinned smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum. Fukami K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 63(2):171-9

Histamine H2-receptor plays only a minor role in histamine-induced wheal response in the squirrel monkey and guinea pig. Yuki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 63(1):93-9

Middle ear mucosal inflammation: an in vivo model. Chan KH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):970-80 (33 ref.)

Histamine H1 receptor activation mediates the preferential release of adrenaline in the rat adrenal gland. Borges R. **Life Sci** 1994;54(9):631-40

Heterogeneity of tracheobronchial lymphatic smooth muscle responses to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Ferguson MK, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Sep;26(3):113-9

Reinforcement effect of histamine on the differentiation of murine myeloblasts and promyelocytes: externalization of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptors induced by histamine. Tasaka K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 45(5):837-45

Permissive, mediating and potentiating effects of vasopressin in the ACTH and beta-endorphin response to histamine and restraint stress. Kjaer A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):588-96

Impaired histamine- and stress-induced secretion of ACTH and beta-endorphin in vasopressin-deficient Brattleboro rats. Kjoer A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun; 57(6):1035-41

Intracarotid histamine infusion increases blood tumour permeability in RG2 glioma. Inamura T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):125-8

PKA mediates the effects of monoamine transmitters on the K+ current underlying the slow spike frequency adaptation in hippocampal neurons [published erratum appears in Neuron 1994 Apr;12(4):following 934] Pedarzani P, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1023-35

Histamine potentiates N-methyl-D-aspartate responses in acutely isolated hippocampal neurons. Vorobjev VS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):837-44

Central mediation of tracheal pressure through H1 and H2 receptors after histamine administration to the fourth ventricle of anesthetized rabbit. Kanamaru M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1-2):35-8

Effects of isoprenaline on the responses of slowly adapting pulmonary stretch receptors to reduced lung compliance and to administered histamine. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1-2):47-50

Histamine-induced sensitization of the heat response of canine visceral polymodal receptors. Mizumura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):93-6

Mechanisms of antihistamine-induced sedation in the human brain: H1 receptor activation reduces a background leakage potassium current. Reiner PB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(3):579-88

Correlation between subjective and objective assessment of nasal hyperreactivity. Hallén H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994;56(1):51-4

Histamine-evoked Ca2+ oscillations in HeLa cells are sensitive to methylxanthines but insensitive to ryanodine. Diarra A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan;426(1-2):129-38

Synergistic action of histamine and adenosine triphosphate on the response to noradrenaline in rabbit pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells [published erratum appears in Pflugers Arch 1994 Jun;427(3-4):388] Helliwell RM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar;426(5):433-9

Histamine-activated, non-selective cation currents and Ca2+ transients in endothelial cells from human umbilical vein. Nilius B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug; 424(3-4):285-93

Effect of bradykinin and histamine on the membrane voltage, ion conductances and ion channels of human glomerular epithelial cells (hGEC) in culture. Pavenstädt H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jul;424(2):137-44

Adenosine enhances the bronchocontractile response to histamine in anaesthetized and curarized guinea pigs through a mechanism partly blocked by hexamethonium. Breschi MC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jul;49(1):42-51

Bronchomotor agents and hysteresis of collateral resistance in dog lobe. Kikuchi R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May; 96(2-3):127-37

HMT regulates histamine-induced Cl- secretion across the canine tracheal epithelium. Yamada K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jun;97(1):105-9

Echographic evaluation with image analysis of histamine-induced wheals. Di Nardo A, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(5):285-90

Histamine dependence of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in rats. Shankley NP, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;65(6):613-9

[Increased uterine activity caused by biogenic amines] Lechner W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33 Suppl 1:338 **(Ger)**

[Increased uterine activity through histamine] Bergant A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(10):454-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A mechanism underlying histamine-induced contraction in isolated rabbit lingual artery] Suyama N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;103(4):175-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial hyperresponsiveness to histamine induced by intravenous administration of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha in guinea pigs] Yodonawa S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;103(3):91-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate metabolism in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of atopic patients exposed to histamine] Kotova SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan-Feb;57(1):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of lactin on histamine-stimulated gastric secretion and choleresis] Liashchenko PS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of in vivo study of microcirculation in the rat mesentery] Khitin LM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul-Dec;(4):62 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Histamine as an intracellular messenger in human platelets. Gerrard JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;344:209-19 (71 ref.)

Role of mast cell histamine in brown adipose tissue thermogenic response to VMH stimulation. Desautels M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R831-7

Histamine is not involved in pentagastrin-induced gastric mucosal vasodilation in the rat. Holm L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G55-61

Role of cysteinyl-leukotrienes and histamine in mediating intrinsic tone in isolated human bronchi. Ellis JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):118-22

Increased interleukin-4 production in response to mast cell mediators and human type I collagen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Frieri M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr; 72(4):360-7

Role of hypothalamic histamine in stimulating the corticosterone release in rats. Kamei C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;325:35-50

Hypothalamic neuronal histamine regulates feeding circadian rhythm in rats. Doi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4; 641(2):311-8

Aminoglucose-induced feeding suppression is regulated by hypothalamic neuronal histamine in rats. Kang M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):181-6

Neuronal histamine in the hypothalamus suppresses food intake in rats. Ookuma K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1-2):235-42

Histamine does not play an essential role in electrocortical activation during waking behavior. Servos P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):98-102

Food consistency modulates eating volume and speed through brain histamine in rat. Fujise T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):555-9

Aerosolized acetaldehyde, but not ethanol, induces histamine-mediated bronchoconstriction in guinea-pigs. Myou S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Feb;24(2):140-3

Histamine as an intermediate growth factor in genesis of gastric ECLomas associated with hypergastrinemia in mastomys. Modlin IM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(7):1446-53

Dehydration-induced release of vasopressin involves activation of hypothalamic histaminergic neurons. Kjaer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):675-81

Hypothalamo-preoptic histaminergic projections in sleep-wake control in the cat. Lin JS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):618-25

Evidence that histamine is involved as a mediator of endothelium-dependent contraction induced by A23187 in bovine intrapulmonary vein. Gruetter CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23;257(3):275-83

Role of histamine in allergen-induced asthmatic reactions, bronchial hyperreactivity and inflammation in unrestrained guinea pigs. Santing RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1-2):49-57

Mast-cell histamine is angiogenic through receptors for histamine1 and histamine2. Sörbo J, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Feb;75(1):43-50

Histaminergic regulation of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of granulocytes, monocytes, and natural killer cells. Hellstrand K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar; 55(3):392-7

Histaminergic modulation of hippocampal acetylcholine release in vivo. Mochizuki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2275-82

Presynaptic inhibition is mediated by histamine and GABA in the crustacean escape reaction. el Manira A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1088-95

Manipulation of central nervous system histamine or histaminergic receptors (H1) affects food intake in rats. Mercer LP, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jul;124(7):1029-36

Histamine does not mediate mucosal permeability changes after subclinical intestinal ischemia-reperfusion injury. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1113-6

Potentiation of purinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig urinary bladder by histamine. Patra PB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):787-90

Involvement of histamine in the control of the waking state. Monti JM. **Life Sci** 1993;53(17):1331-8 (67 ref.)

The effect of REM sleep deprivation on histamine concentrations in different brain areas. Porkka-Heiskanen T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(22):1719-26

Role of histamine and histaminergic agents on noradrenaline uptake in smooth muscle preparations. Zamfirova R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):15-9

Influence of brain histamine on growth hormone secretion induced by alpha-2-receptor activation. Netti C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1066-70

Evidence for an inhibitory role of central histamine on carrageenin-induced hyperalgesia. Netti C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):205-10

Abnormalities in obese Zuckers: defective control of histaminergic functions. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):487-91

[Roles of histamine in platelet functions] Cao MM, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jul;24(3):269-71 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pruritus in systemic diseases; pathogenesis and treatment] Beckers RC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 18; 138(25):1269-72 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The action mechanism of brain and religion] Wada H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Sep;38(12):2141-3 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of histamine in initiation of post-traumatic regeneration of the submaxillary salivary gland in rats] Denisov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):307-9 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Scombrotoxic (histamine) fish poisoning. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Sep 3;3(36):163

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Ascorbic acid, serotonin and histamine as indicators of adaptive response in rats exposed to electromagnetic fields] Zotochkina EG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):43-4 **(Rus)**

SECRETION see HISTAMINE LIBERATION

TOXICITY

Cellular aspects of conjunctival inflammation induced by the synergistic action of histamine and prostaglandins. Wirostko E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1978 Dec; 1(1):49-56

URINE

Determination of urinary excretion of histamine and 1-methylhistamine by liquid chromatography. Saito K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Apr 1;654(2):270-5

Increased urine histamine and methylhistamine in interstitial cystitis. el-Mansoury M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):350-3

HISTAMINE AGONISTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors for Salmonella infection. Risks higher in developing countries [letter; comment] Singh S. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):597. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan

15;308(6922):176.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new potent and selective histamine H3 receptor agonist, 4-(1H-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)piperidine. Vollinga RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):332-3

CHEMISTRY

Site-directed mutagenesis of the histamine H1-receptor reveals a selective interaction of asparagine207 with subclasses of H1-receptor agonists. Leurs R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):295-301

METABOLISM

Steroid-sensitivity of agonist binding to pituitary cell line histamine H3 receptors. West RE Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):343-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

The disposition of (R)-alpha-methylhistamine, a histamine H3-receptor agonist, in rats. Yamasaki S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):371-4

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro cardiac pharmacology of the new histamine H2-receptor agonist amthamine: comparisons with histamine and dimaprit. Poli E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1-2):44-9

Reduction of DNA synthesis, pigment synthesis, pigmentation gene mRNA and resistance to UVB in human melanoma cells treated with analogues of a histamine (H2) agonist. Fechner GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):121-30

Bronchodilatation of guinea-pig perfused bronchioles induced by the H3-receptor for histamine: role of epithelium. Burgaud JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 109(4):960-6

Production by R-alpha-methylhistamine of a histamine H3 receptor-mediated decrease in basal vascular resistance in guinea-pigs. McLeod RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):553-8

Cardiovascular effects of R-alpha-methylhistamine, a selective histamine H3 receptor agonist, in rats: lack of involvement of histamine H3 receptors. Hegde SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):43-51

Histamine H3 receptor activation inhibits sympathetic-cholinergic responses in cats. Koss MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1-2):109-15

Effect of an histaminergic H3 agonist on the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic contraction in guinea-pig perfused bronchioles. Burgaud JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;45(11):955-8

NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester inhibits the effect of an H3-histaminergic receptor agonist on NANC contraction in guinea-pig perfused bronchioles. Burgaud JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;46(2):153-5

Histamine H3 agonist decreases arterial blood pressure in the guinea-pig. Kim LE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):929-31

Role of histamine and histaminergic agents on noradrenaline uptake in smooth muscle preparations. Zamfirova R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):15-9

The H1 receptor agonist 2-(3-chlorophenyl)histamine activates Gi proteins in HL-60 cells through a mechanism that is independent of known histamine receptor subtypes. Seifert R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):578-86

Effects of (S)-alpha-fluoromethylhistidine and (R)-alpha-methylhistamine on locomotion of W/Wv mice. Sakai N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep; 46(1):95-9

2-Thiazolylethylamine, a selective histamine H1 agonist, decreases seizure susceptibility in mice. Yokoyama H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):503-7

[Mechanism of effect of intraventricular administration of histamine H1-receptor agonists on gastric acid secretion in rats] Sun CG, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 45(6):581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Agonists at the histamine H1 receptor: structure and pharmacology] Zingel V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jul; 48(7):483-93 (150 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radioprotectors of receptor action] Kulinskiĭ VI. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):831-47 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

Effect of ipratropium on nasal reactivity to histamine and eosinophil influx in perennial allergic rhinitis. Górski P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(6):545-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Results of a clinical trial in humans with refractory cancer of the intracellular histamine antagonist, N,N-diethyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)phenoxy]ethanamine-HCl, in combination with various single antineoplastic agents. Brandes LJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1281-90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced solar urticaria due to repirinast. Kurumaji Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):117-21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-Aroylmethyl-2H-1,3-benzoxazinedione derivatives with anticholinergic and antihistaminic activities. Gülhan Pilli-Ayyildiz H, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jul;48(7):1015-20

Preparation of substituted N-phenyl-4-aryl-2-pyrimidinamines as mediator release inhibitors. Paul R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 17; 36(19):2716-25

CHEMISTRY

Positive- and negative-ion mass spectrometry of diphenylmethane antihistaminics and their analogues and rapid clean-up of them from biological samples. Seno H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;62(3):187-208

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inter-individual differences of (+)-4-[4-(4-methylphenyl)phenylmethoxy-1-piperidinyl]butyric acid ((+)-MPPB) disposition in rats. Takahara E, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):1057-9

Maprotiline metabolism appears to co-segregate with the genetically-determined CYP2D6 polymorphic hydroxylation of debrisoquine. Firkusny L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;37(4):383-8

Kinetic interaction between theophylline and a newly developed anti-allergic drug, pemirolast potassium. Hasegawa T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(1):55-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of DPPE on histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Grosman N. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar; 41(1-2):1-4

Increase of human platelet serotonin uptake by atypical histamine receptors. Launay JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R526-36

Role of antihistamines in allergic disease. Busse WW. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr;72(4):371-5 (23 ref.)

An antiallergic drug, pemirolast potassium, inhibits inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate production and Ca2+ mobilization in antigen-stimulated rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells. Fujimiya H, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):142-51

Maprotiline metabolism appears to co-segregate with the genetically-determined CYP2D6 polymorphic hydroxylation of debrisoquine. Firkusny L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;37(4):383-8

Evaluation of ICI D7114, a putative stimulant of brown adipocytes, on histamine-contracted guinea-pig ileum. Growcott JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 109(4):1212-8

New data concerning the antianaphylactic and antihistaminic activity of nimesulide. Rossoni G, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:22-8

Kinetic interaction between theophylline and a newly developed anti-allergic drug, pemirolast potassium. Hasegawa T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(1):55-8

4,4'-Diacetyl curcumin--in-vitro histamine-blocking activity [letter] Douglas DE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 45(8):766

Salmeterol inhibits anaphylactic histamine release from guinea-pig isolated mast cells. Gentilini G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;46(1):76-7

The differential effects of histamine receptor antagonists on morphine- and U-50,488H-induced antinociception in the mouse. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):203-11

Basic pharmacological methods for evaluating antihistamine drugs. de Angelis L. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;2(6):335-48 (83 ref.)

Attention deficit in Alzheimer's disease is not simulated by an anticholinergic/antihistaminergic drug and is distinct from deficits in healthy aging. Oken BS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):657-62

Antihistamine effects on the central nervous system, cognitive performance and subjective states. Tharion WJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(2):97-104

Inhibitory effect of a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor OKY-046 on bronchial hyperresponsiveness to histamine, but not on airway wall thickening, induced by intravenous administration of leukotriene C4 in guinea-pigs. Kurosawa M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;6(4):247-53

Decrease of histamine induced bronchoconstriction by caffeine in mild asthma. Henderson JC, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Aug;48(8):824-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-allergic drug use in Japan--the rationale and the clinical outcome. Kurosawa M. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr; 24(4):299-306 (40 ref.)

In vitro screening for the anti-anaphylactic agent in Thonningia sanguinea. Nyarko AK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jan;41(1-2):45-51

Selecting a decongestant. Hendeles L. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6 Pt 2):129S-134S; discussion 143S-146S (30 ref.)

[Acute therapy of anaphylactoid reactions. Results of an intradisciplinary consensus conference] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Apr;43(4):211-22 (76 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in understanding and therapy of allergic immediate hypersensitivity with antihistaminics] Merk HF. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(4):88-92 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of CI-949, a novel anti-allergy agent. Houston BJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct;21(3):376-83

Between science and technology: the case of antihistamines and cancer [editorial; comment] [see comments] Weed DL. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):740-1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):770-5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Aug 3;86(15):1172.

URINE

Application of radioreceptor assays for systematic toxicological analysis--1. Procedures for radioreceptor assays for antihistaminics, anticholinergics and benzodiazepines. Ensing K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jan;12(1):53-8

Application of radioreceptor assays for systematic toxicological analysis--2. Theoretical considerations and evaluation. Ensing K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jan;12(1):59-63

HISTAMINE BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **HISTAMINE AGONISTS**

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS see **HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

see related
BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

The pharmacology and use of H1-receptor-antagonist drugs. Simons FE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1663-70 (102 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of topical levocabastine and oral terfenadine in the treatment of allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. The Livostin Study Group. **Allergy** 1993 Oct;48(7):530-4

Topical levocabastine is more effective than sodium cromoglycate for the prophylaxis and treatment of seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. Davies BH, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct; 48(7):519-24

Azelastine nasal spray in the management of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Meltzer EO, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr; 72(4):354-9

H1-receptor antagonists: does a dose-response relationship exist? Simons FE. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Dec;71(6):592-7 (48 ref.)

Transdermal administration of emedastine. Harada S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):884-8

Tolerability of levocabastine eye drops. Janssens M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(2):111-8

Effect of topical cromoglycate solution on atopic dermatitis: combined treatment of sodium cromoglycate solution with the oral anti-allergic medication, oxatomide. Kimata H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):66-71

Liquid chromatographic determination of magnolol in urine collected from volunteers after a single dose of saiboku-to, an oriental herbal medicine for bronchial asthma. Homma M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):839-41

[Pharmacodynamics and clinical adverse effects of mivacurium. The effect of oral premedication with H1/H2 antagonists] Mayer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Sep; 42(9):592-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

More questions than answers: antihistamines' link to cancer [news] Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15; 151(6):797-801

H1-receptor antagonists. Comparative tolerability and safety. Simons FE. **Drug Saf** 1994 May;10(5):350-80 (263 ref.)

Re: Enhanced cancer growth with H1-antihistamines [letter; comment] Miller JD. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 3; 86(15):1172. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):740-1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):770-5.

Histamine H1 antagonists [letter] Weintraub M. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1019; discussion 1020

ANALYSIS

Identification of rat faecal metabolites of ebastine by B/E linked scanning liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry. Yoshida K, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jul;23(7):385-90

BLOOD

Determination of mizolastine, a new antihistaminic drug, in human plasma by liquid-liquid extraction, solid-phase extraction and column-switching techniques in

combination with high-performance liquid chromatography. Ascalone V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 22;619(2):275–84

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anticholinergic, antihistaminic and cardiovascular effects of two new congeners of quipazine and trazodone. Alhaider AA. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov;43(11):1141–4

[(3–Pyridylalkyl)piperidylidene]benzocycloheptapyridine derivatives as dual antagonists of PAF and histamine. Carceller E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 37(17):2697–703

[Synthesis and combined H1–/H2 antagonist activity of mepyramine, pheniramine and cyclizine derivatives with cyanoguanidine, urea and nitroethenediamine partial structures] Schulze FR, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Jul;327(7):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Second generation non-sedative antihistaminics] Bakos N. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 3;135(27):1475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMISTRY

Structures of histamine H1-receptor antagonists derived from the cimetidine group of histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Bannister C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1994 Apr 1;50 (Pt 2):221–43

Quantitative relationships between the structure of beta-adrenolytic and antihistamine drugs and their retention on an alpha 1-acid glycoprotein HPLC column. Nasal A, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 May–Jun; 8(3):125–9

ECONOMICS

Histamine H1 antagonists [letter] Barr DA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1020

METABOLISM

Modulation of antagonist binding to histamine H1-receptors by sodium ions and by 2-amino-2-hydroxymethyl-propan-1,3-diol HCl. Gibson WJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1262–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of [14C]ebastine after a single administration in rats. Fujii T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Apr;44(4):527–38

Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of [14C]ebastine after repeated oral administration in rats. Fujii T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Apr;44(4):538–43

Comparative pharmacokinetics of the histamine H1-receptor antagonist ebastine and its active metabolite carebastine in rats, guinea pigs, dogs and monkeys. Matsuda M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan;44(1):55–9

Pharmacokinetics of the H1-receptor antagonist ebastine and its active metabolite carebastine in healthy subjects. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan; 44(1):59–64

Pharmacokinetics of orally administered levocabastine in patients with renal insufficiency. Zazgornik J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;33(12):1214–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Initiation of the effects of acrivastine and cetirizine on histamine-induced wheals and itch in human skin. Lahti A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):350–1

Mucolytic activity of azelastine in mice and rats. Chand N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):165–70

Influence of epithelial removal on the antihistaminic activity of azelastine in the guinea-pig airway smooth muscles. Kamikawa Y. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov;40(3–4):135–40

Effects of flezelastine and its enantiomers on LPS-induced IL-1 beta generation in vitro and LPS-induced pyrexia in vivo. Werner U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar; 41(1–2):99–100

In vitro effects of H1-antihistamines on histamine and PGD2 release from mast cells of human lung, tonsil, and skin. Okayama Y, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):246–53

Role of antihistamines in allergic disease. Busse WW. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr;72(4):371–5 (23 ref.)

Effects of acrivastine and terfenadine on skin reactivity to histamine. Leynadier F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jun; 72(6):520–4

Nonsedating H1 antihistamines in chronic urticaria. Monroe EW. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Dec;71(6):585–91 (39 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of epinastine on bronchoconstriction induced by histamine, platelet activating factor and serotonin in guinea pigs and rats. Tasaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):327–9

Antiallergic profile of the novel H1-antihistaminic compound levocabastine. Tasaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec;43(12):1331–7

Non sedating antihistamines. Katelaris CH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Sep;22(9):1649–53

Inhibition of bovine leukocyte thioltransferase by anti-inflammatory drugs and anti-histaminic drugs. Mizoguchi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):840–2

Antihistamine activity of Bryophyllum calycinum. Nassis CZ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(9):929–36

Assessment of the wheal size and skin blood flow of the erythema induced by histamine and its modification with cetirizine and ebastine: a crossover, double-blind study. de la Cuadra J, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):131–4

Effect of anti-allergic agents on chemotaxis of neutrophils by stimulation of chemotactic factor released from hepatocytes exposed to ethanol. Shiratori Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1569–75

Treatment with cyclosporin A during sensitization with trimellitic anhydride attenuates the airway responses to allergen challenge three weeks later. Arakawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):313–9

Inhibition by histamine H1 receptor antagonists of endogenous glibenclamide-sensitive K+ channels in follicle-enclosed Xenopus oocytes. Sakuta H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):99–102

Antinociceptive effects of H1- and H2-antihistaminics in mice. Abacioglu N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 24(5):1173–6

Dose-related control of allergic rhinitis symptoms by a H1-receptor antagonist. Finding the proper doses [correction of dosis] of dimethindene maleate in patients with allergic rhinitis. Horak FF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(3):298–302

Inhibitory effect of the H1 antagonist loratadine on histamine release from human basophils. Miadonna A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):12–7

Inhibition of IgE- and non-IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophil leukocytes in vitro by a histamine H1-antagonist, desethoxycarbonyl-loratadine. Kleine-Tebbe J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb; 93(2):494–500

AOA's current trends in pharmacology and therapeutics histamine and antihistamine agents. Blaho K. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Aug;64(8):586–8

Terfenadine alters action potentials in isolated canine Purkinje fibers more than acrivastine. Lang DG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):438–42

Possible mechanisms of vasoinhibitory effects of mequitazine, an antiallergic agent, on the contractions of isolated rat aorta induced by K+, phenylephrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and Ca2+. Satake N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):669–73

Synthesis and topical antiinflammatory and antiallergic activities of antioxidant o-aminophenol derivatives. Sugiyama N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):1977–82

Inhibition of leukotriene production by N-[4-[4-(diphenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]butyl]-3-(6-methyl-3-pyridyl) acrylamide (AL-3264), a new antiallergic agent. Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 May;65(1):19–25

Histamine H1 antagonists [letter] Fleischer AB Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1019; discussion 1020

Comparison of the effects of eleven histamine H1-receptor antagonists on monoamine turnover in the mouse brain. Oishi R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;349(2):140–4

Effects of antiallergic drugs on catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;81(1):3–14

[Suppressive effect of oxatomide on the induction of IL2 responsiveness by DF-stimulated lymphocytes from patients with bronchial asthma] Yoshizawa I, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Apr;43(4):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study of ebastine, a novel histamine H1-receptor antagonist] Yakuo I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;103(3):121–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of histamine in initiation of post-traumatic regeneration of the submaxillary salivary gland in rats] Denisov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):307–9 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Cardiomyopathy induced by phenylpropanolamine. Chin C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):825–7

Histamine H1 antagonists [letter] Walls RM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1019; discussion 1020

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacotherapy of vertigo: any news to be expected? Timmerman H. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 513:28–32 (14 ref.)

Nasal application of a gel formulation of N-acetyl-aspartyl glutamic acid (NAAGA) compared with placebo and disodium cromoglycate in the symptomatic treatment of pollinosis. Althaus MA, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):184–8

Comparative efficacy of azelastine nasal spray and terfenadine in seasonal and perennial rhinitis. Gastpar H, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):152–8

Inhibitory effect of levocabastine on allergen-induced increase of nasal reactivity to histamine and cell influx. Pazdrak K, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):598–601

Time of onset of action of acrivastine in the skin of pollen-allergic subjects. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled comparative study. Petersen LJ, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):27–30

Compliance with pharmacologic prophylaxis and therapy in bronchial asthma. Alessandro F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Aug;73(2):135–40

Safety and efficacy of topical levocabastine compared with oral terfenadine. Bahmer FA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 May; 72(5):429–34

Strategy of treatment of pruritus during pregnancy. The Drugs and Pregnancy Study Group. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):17–20

Efficacy and tolerability of azelastine nasal spray in patients with allergic rhinitis compared to placebo and budesonide. Dorow P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug; 43(8):909–12

Effects of antiallergic agents including levocabastine on experimental rhinitis in rats. Tasaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):337–41

Clinical and pathophysiological evaluation of tranilast in patients with pollinosis: the effects of pre-seasonal treatment. Ukai K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993; 20(4):275–84

The role of levocabastine in the treatment of allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Knight A. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 May–Jun;48(3):139–43 (44 ref.)

Antihistamines in the treatment of asthma. Holgate ST. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Spring;12(1):65–78 (91 ref.)

Comparative study of SCH 434 and CTM-D in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Prevost M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):50–6

N-acetyl-aspartyl glutamic acid (NAAGA) topical eyedrops in the treatment of giant papillary conjunctivitis (GPC). Meijer F, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;85(1):5–11

Modulation of allergen-induced nasal symptoms and mediator release by treatment with N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate (ZY15106). Miadonna A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(2):127–31

Evaluation of the new ophthalmic antihistamine, 0.05% levocabastine, in the clinical allergen challenge model of allergic conjunctivitis. Abelson MB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):458–64

Comparison of azelastine and chlorpheniramine in the treatment of mastocytosis. Friedman BS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Oct;92(4):520–6

A comparison of the efficacy of azelastine nasal spray and loratidine tablets in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Gambardella R. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):268–75

A comparison of new nonsedating and classical antihistamines in the treatment of primary acquired cold urticaria (ACU). Villas Martínez F, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep–Oct;2(5):258–62

Impact of free magnolol excretions in asthmatic patients who responded well to saiboku-to, a Chinese herbal medicine. Homma M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):844–6

Acrivastine/pseudoephedrine (Semprex-D) for seasonal allergic rhinitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Sep 2; 36(930):78–80

Ophthalmic levocabastine for allergic conjunctivitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr 15;36(920):35–6

Advances in the pharmacotherapy of allergic rhinitis: second-generation H1-receptor antagonists. Corey JP. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 2):584–92

The effect of intranasal azelastine and beclomethasone on the symptoms and signs of nasal allergy in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis. Davies RJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Dec;31(4):159–64

Prospective study with Tinset tablet. Antmann I. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(4):177–9

[Recent advances in antihistamine treatment] Reshef A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Aug;125(3–4):95–100 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Ebastine vs terfenadine in allergic rhinitis] Terán Ortíz L, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1993 Jul–Aug;40(4):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Mice are not men! [editorial] Goldstein N. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Jun;53(6):158

Enhanced cancer growth in mice administered daily human-equivalent doses of some H1-antihistamines: predictive in vitro correlates [see comments] Brandes LJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):770–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):740–1. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Aug 3;86(15):1172. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Sep 7;86(17):1355–6.

Re: Enhanced cancer growth in mice administered daily human-equivalent doses of some H1-antihistamines: predictive in vitro correlates [letter; comment] Morris SA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 7;86(17):1355–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):770–5.

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H1**

HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **HISTAMINE AGONISTS**

HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS see **HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trends in morbidity and mortality from peptic ulcer disease: Tayside versus Scotland. Penston JG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):429–42

Parenteral control of gastric acid hypersecretion in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Vinayek R, et al.

Dig Dis Sci 1993 Oct;38(10):1857–65

A controlled comparison of continuous ranitidine and intermittent famotidine infusions on gastric pH. Bachmann K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;33(12):1219–24

[Fasting times, ventricular aspiration and use of antacids and H2 blockaders at Danish departments of anesthesiology] Nikolajsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 14;156(7):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pharmacodynamics and clinical adverse effects of mivacurium. The effect of oral premedication with H1/H2 antagonists] Mayer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Sep; 42(9):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early evening and late evening administration of roxatidine acetate in therapy of duodenal ulcer] Bosseckert H, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Nov 15;88(11):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian aspects of diclofenac gastroduodenopathy and the protective effect of roxatidine] Müller P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;52(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recent treatment with H2 antagonists and antibiotics and gastric surgery as risk factors for Salmonella infection [see comments] Neal KR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):176 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):596–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):597.

Nosocomial pneumonia, prophylaxis against gastric erosive disease, and clinically important gastrointestinal bleeding: where do we stand? [editorial; comment] Noseworthy TW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1814–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1856–62.

The consequences of H2 receptor antagonist—piroxicam coadministration in patients with joint disorders. Milligan PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(6):507–12

[Evaluation of the effect of H2–histamine antagonists in the natural history of stomach cancer] Covotta A, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Jul;14(6):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic and hematological toxicities of therapy with H2–receptor antagonists] Hirota M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2132–6 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antiulcer drugs. 7. 2–Guanidino–4–pyridylthiazoles as histamine H2–receptor antagonists with potent gastroprotective effects against nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug–induced injury. Katsura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):57–66

[Synthesis and combined H1–/H2 antagonist activity of mepyramine, pheniramine and cyclizine derivatives with cyanoguanidine, urea and nitroethenediamine partial structures] Schulze FR, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Jul;327(7):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structures of histamine H1–receptor antagonists derived from the cimetidine group of histamine H2–receptor antagonists. Bannister C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1994 Apr 1;50 (Pt 2):221–43

ECONOMICS

Comment: change in prescribing patterns of intravenous histamine2–receptor antagonists [letter; comment] Jay GT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Nov;27(11):1406–7. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Feb;27(2):232–7.

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoregulating properties of histamine H2 receptor antagonists] Wysocki J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993; 47(5):365–73 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Loss of striatal histamine H2 receptors in Huntington's chorea but not in Parkinson's disease: comparison with animal models. Martínez-Mir MI, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov; 15(3):209–20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Short report: a comparative study of the interaction between antacid and H2–receptor antagonists. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):123–6

Intestinal clearance of H2–antagonists. Hui YF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):229–31

A controlled comparison of continuous ranitidine and intermittent famotidine infusions on gastric pH. Bachmann K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;33(12):1219–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Blood alcohol levels after prolonged use of histamine–2–receptor antagonists [letter; comment] Baraona E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):73–4 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):90.

Blood alcohol levels after prolonged histamine–2–receptor antagonist treatment [letter] [see comments] Casini A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):90. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):73–4.

Histamine–2–receptor antagonists and serum ethanol levels [letter; comment] Jones AW. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):952–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Apr 1;118(7):488–94.

Interaction of histamine2–receptor antagonists and ethanol. Marshall JM. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):55–7 (27 ref.)

Effect of the novel histamine H2–antagonist 5,6–dimethyl–2–[4–[3–(1–piperidinomethyl)phenoxy]–(z)–2–butenylamino]–4(1H)–pyrimidine dihydrochloride on histamine–induced gastric acid secretion in Heidenhain pouch dogs. Uchida M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug;43(8):873–6

Effect of ebrotidine on gastric mucosal EGF and PDGF receptor expression. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1127–34

Inhibition of gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity by histamine H2–receptor antagonists has no influence on the pharmacokinetics of ethanol after a moderate dose. Mallat A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;37(2):208–11

Effects of naftidrofuryl oxalate, a 5–HT2 antagonist, on neuronal damage and local cerebral blood flow following transient cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Fujikura H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):103–6

Gastric acid secretion in the chicken: effect of histamine H2 antagonists and H+/K(+)–ATPase inhibitors on gastro–intestinal pH and of sexual maturity calcium carbonate level and particle size on proventricular H+/K+ ATPase activity. Guinotte F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Oct;106(2):319–27

H2–antagonists and alcohol. Do they interact? Gugler R. **Drug Saf** 1994 Apr;10(4):271–80 (54 ref.)

Reflections on the analytical pharmacology of histamine h2–receptor antagonists. Black J. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):963–8 (23 ref.)

Antinociceptive effects of H1– and H2–antihistaminics in mice. Abacioglu N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 24(5):1173–6

In–vitro interaction between H2 antagonists and vecuronium. Mishra Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;46(3):205–8

Regulation of gastric mucosal calcium channel activity by an antiulcer agent, ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(1):121–31

Histamine H2–receptor antagonism of T–593: studies on positive chronotropic responses in guinea pig atria. Arai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;64(4):251–6

Effects of Z–300, a new histamine H2–receptor antagonist, on mucin biosynthesis in rat gastric mucosa. Ichikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 May;65(1):63–6

Antisecretory effects of a novel and long–lasting histamine H2–receptor antagonist, YM–14471, in rats and dogs. Yuki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):345–51

Effects of the new histamine H2 receptor antagonist, FRG–8813, on gastric mucin in rats with or without acidified ethanol–induced gastric damage. Ichikawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(10):PL159–64

The beneficial effect of BPC 157, a 15 amino acid peptide BPC fragment, on gastric and duodenal lesions induced by restraint stress, cysteamine and 96% ethanol in rats. A comparative study with H2 receptor antagonists, dopamine promotors and gut peptides. Sikiric P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(5):PL63–8

Effect of H2–receptor antagonists on indomethacin–induced lysosomal enzyme release from rat gastric mucosa. Navarová J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(2):119–24

Effects of a histamine H2–receptor antagonist, ranitidine on the vasopressin and oxytocin responses to novelty stress in the rat. Yagi K. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):357–64

Histamine H2 receptor antagonists and the cardiovascular system. Bertaccini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Dec; 28(4):301–16 (70 ref.)

Activity of the new histamine H2–receptor antagonist zolantidine at cardiac and gastric H2–receptors. Coruzzi G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Feb;48(2):69–76

In man histamine and muscarinergic mechanisms are essential mediators of acid secretion in response to synthetic human gastrin (1–17). Zimmerhackl B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 23;46(3):583–92

Effects of ebrotidine on aspirin–induced gastric mucosal damage and blood flow in humans. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1047–50

[Effects of the histamine H2 receptor antagonist roxatidine acetate on stomach and liver alcohol dehydrogenase and serum alcohol level] Beil W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31(11):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of various histamine H2–receptor antagonists on gastrointestinal motility and gastric emptying] Ohira Y, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Aug;29(4):131–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of histamine in initiation of post–traumatic regeneration of the submaxillary salivary gland in rats] Denisov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):307–9 **(Rus)**

[H2 antagonists as inhibitors of cytochrome P–450 in rat liver: in vitro and in vivo effects] Carrasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May;120(5):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Pros and cons of over–the–counter availability of histamine2–receptor antagonists. Feldman M. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 8;153(21):2415–24 (22 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Review article: drug therapy for reflux oesophagitis. de Boer WA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):147–57 (146 ref.)

Ranitidine bismuth citrate and aspirin–induced gastric mucosal injury. Hudson N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;7(5):515–21

Review article: the use of gastric acid–inhibitory drugs—physiological and pathophysiological considerations. Waldum HL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):589–96 (89 ref.)

Combination sucralfate and histamine2–antagonist therapy. Gales MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May; 28(5):597–600 (15 ref.)

Over–the–counter histamine2–blocker therapy [editorial] Gonzalez ER, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar; 28(3):392–5

Maintenance treatment with H2 receptor antagonists for duodenal ulcer disease: toward a rational use. Kohn A, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993 Jul–Oct;11(4–5):228–38 (62 ref.)

Over–the–counter histamine H2–receptor antagonists. How will they affect the treatment of acid–related diseases? Holt S. **Drugs** 1994 Jan;47(1):1–11 (33 ref.)

Histamine H2–receptor antagonists in peptic ulcer disease. Evidence for a prophylactic use. Nash J, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Jun;47(6):862–71 (65 ref.)

Non–operative treatment of benign oesophageal strictures: results after endoscopic balloon dilatation and H2–antagonists. Jönsson P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Aug; 159(8):405–7

Gastrointestinal bleeding: initial management. Lieberman D. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;22(4):723–36 (30 ref.)

Omeprazole versus H2–receptor antagonists in treating patients with peptic stricture and esophagitis. Marks RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):907–15

GI motility disorders: diagnostic workup and use of prokinetic therapy. Räihä I, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Nov; 48(11):57–60, 65–6

Evaluation of a DUR intervention: a case study of histamine antagonists. Zimmerman DR, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring; 31(1):89–101

New H2–receptor antagonist—roxatidine acetate—in treatment of duodenal ulcer. Amarapurkar DN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):496–7

NSAID–induced gastroduodenal damage: is prevention needed? A review and metaanalysis. Stalnikowicz R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):238–43

H2–blocking drugs for dyspepsia [letter; comment] Tomlinson MJ. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1302. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):811–6.

The H2–receptor antagonist era in duodenal ulcer disease. Marks IN. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 65(6):639–48;discussion 689–92 (57 ref.)

[Ulcer surgery during 1976–1978 and 1986–1988. Significance of H2 blockaders in surgical training] Meisner S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 22;155(47):3828–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medical treatment of reflux peptic esophagitis: literature review] Van Gossum M. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):20–4 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of peptic ulcer in internal medicine practice. A multicenter comparative study with roxatidine and cimetidine] Raedsch R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Sep 20; 111(26):413–6 **(Ger)**

[Preventive therapy with H2 blockers in patients using steroids and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs] Abramovich D, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 1;126(5):271–3 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Recent advances in antihistamine treatment] Reshef A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Aug;125(3–4):95–100 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The effect of H2–receptor blockers (cimetidine and ranitidin) on parotid gland secretion and salivary carbonic anhydrase activity in the rat] Boros I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Aug; 86(8):265–73 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in surgical treatment of peptic ulcer in the elderly by H2–blockers] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;31(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of prostaglandin E content in patients with duodenal ulcer various treatment regimens] Serebrianskaia MV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New antisecretory drugs in the treatment of ulcer] Sheptulin AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(1):12–5 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Metabolites of ebrotidine, a new H2–receptor antagonist, in human urine. Rozman E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb; 83(2):252–4

HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H2**

HISTAMINE H3 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H3**

HISTAMINE LIBERATION

see related
COMPOUND 48–80

Histamine release and its effects in ischaemia–reperfusion injury of the isolated rat heart. Valen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr;150(4):413–24

Evaluation of possible histamine release from human peripheral blood cells using an enzyme immunoassay (HRT) with components of intravenous catheters. Leung PS, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;25(8):346–53

Immune responses to nematode exoantigens: sensitizing antibodies and basophil histamine release. Nielsen BW, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jul;49(6):427–35

Interferon therapy for atopic dermatitis reduces basophil histamine release, but does not reduce serum IgE or eosinophilic proteins. Nielsen BW, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Feb; 49(2):120–8

Heterogeneity of histamine releasing factors and IgE. Hogan MB, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):351–5 (28 ref.)

Autoregulation of histamine synthesis through H3 receptors in isolated fundic mucosal cells. Hollande F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1039–44

Histamine release from rabbit platelets by platelet–activating factor (PAF). Nakahodo K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Mar; 43(3):501–10

Low–molecular–size allergens, LM–1s, in feces extract of Dermatophagoides farinae which elicit histamine release from washed blood cells of patients with bronchial asthma. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jun;43(6):701–10

Differences in response of patient's blood cells with bronchial asthma to diverse house dust mite allergens by histamine release assay. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1754–63

Increased Na+/K(+)-pump activity and adenosine triphosphate utilization after compound 48/80–induced histamine secretion from rat mast cells. Johansen T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1731–6

Piecemeal degranulation of mast cells in the inflammatory eyelid lesions of interleukin–4 transgenic mice. Evidence of mast cell histamine release in vivo by diamine oxidase–gold enzyme–affinity ultrastructural cytochemistry. Dvorak AM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3600–12

IgE–receptor activated chloride uptake in relation to histamine secretion from rat mast cells. Friis UG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1179–83

Inhibition of mast cell sensitization by alloantibodies. Vaz EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Dec;14(6):389–93

CD21 expressed on basophilic cells is involved in histamine release triggered by CD23 and anti–CD21 antibodies. Bacon K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2721–4

Endogenous histamine in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tuominen RK, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1; 5(11):1436–41

Monocyte chemotactic protein–2, monocyte chemotactic protein–3, and fibroblast–induced cytokine. Three new chemokines induce chemotaxis and activation of basophils. Alam R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3155–9

IL–6 production by rat peritoneal mast cells is not necessarily preceded by histamine release and can be induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Leal–Berumen I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5468–76

Influence of seasonal variations on histamine release and other immunological parameters in pollinosis. Diéguez I, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr;1(2):101–8

Influence of immunotherapy on histamine release and other immunological parameters of immediate hypersensitivity in pollinosis. Diéguez I, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):64–71

IgG4 blocking effect on the release of antigen–specific histamine. García BE, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):26–33

Study of IgE–dependent basophil releasability in allergic patients. Sanz ML, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;1(5):293–301

Histamine release in chronic idiopathic urticaria [letter; comment] Hendricks WM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18; 329(21):1583. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1599–604.

Hypothalamic histamine release, neuroendocrine and cardiovascular responses during tuberomammillary nucleus stimulation in the conscious rat. Akins VF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):849–55

[Histamine release from mast cell induced by main pathogenic bacteria of respiratory infections in Guangzhou area] Huang HL, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 16(4):205–8, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the basophil histamine releasability in allergic rhinitis] Shen JX. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(2):74–6, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Systemic mastocytosis: incidence and risks of vasomotor seizures] Sarrot–Reynauld F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):1034 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of glass microfibre–based basophil histamine release test in food allergic children. Comparison with specific IgE antibody and skin scratch test] Iwasaki E, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 May;43(5):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of whole blood histamine release test simultaneously testing multiple allergens—correlated with bronchial provocation test] Tabe K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Apr;43(4):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in histamine levels in skin chambers. Application for clinical evaluation of atopic dermatitis—report 2] Tsubaki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 May;43(5):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermal reactions in children with atopic dermatitis—changes in histamine/tryptase levels in skin chambers. Report 1] Tsubaki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the research in the field of histamine release] Tasaka K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;114(3):147–59 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine liberation and specific IgE against Dermatophagoides pteromyssinus in parasitized patients] Moneo I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of DPPE on histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Grosman N. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar; 41(1–2):1–4

Neurohormonal regulation of histamine release from isolated rabbit fundic mucosal cells. Hollande F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):149–57

Mechanisms of vancomycin–induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Horinouchi Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):28–36

Some characteristics of the ATP–induced histamine release from and permeabilization of rat mast cells. Jaffar ZH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):18–27

Potentiation of histamine release from human leucocytes by PAF. Louis R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):5–10

In vitro effects of H1–antihistamines on histamine and PGD2 release from mast cells of human lung, tonsil, and skin. Okayama Y, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):246–53

Neurohormonal regulation of histamine synthesis in isolated rabbit fundic mucosal cells. Hollande F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G395–402

Physiologic responses and histamine release after nasal antigen challenge. Effect of atropine. Baroody FM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1457–65

Aerosolized acetaldehyde induces histamine–mediated bronchoconstriction in asthmatics. Myou S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):940–3

Histamine release following atracurium in the elderly [letter; comment] Lewis IH. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):74–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jul;48(7):568–71.

Determination of the hemodynamics and histamine release of rocuronium (Org 9426) when administered in increased doses under N2O/O2–sufentanil anesthesia. Levy JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):318–21

Importance of interleukin–3 on histamine release from human basophils. Sugiyama H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Oct; 71(4):391–5

Isolation of a lipid–soluble histamine release factor from human platelets. Proudfoot AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):443–8

Effect of signal transduction pathways on the action of thapsigargin on rat mast cells. Crosstalks between cellular signalling and cytosolic pH. Alfonso A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1813–20

In vitro inhibition, by loratadine and descarboxyethoxyloratadine, of histamine release from human basophils, and of histamine release and intracellular calcium fluxes in rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL–2H3). Berthon B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2; 47(5):789–94

Neuropeptide Y–induced mast cell activation. Cross LJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):7S

Effects of herbimycin A and ST638 on Fc epsilon receptor–mediated histamine release and Ca2+ signals in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL–2H3) cells. Teshima R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):37–46

Influences of alkylphenyl alpha–D–mannopyranosides on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells induced by concanavalin A. Wang TC, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):87–92

Anti–allergy actions of alkylphenyl alpha–D–mannopyranosides. Wang TC, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):93–6

Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin induces histamine release from bovine pulmonary mast cells. Adusu TE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):1–5

Synthesis of 4–alkoxyaryl beta–D–glucopyranosides and their inhibitory effects on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells induced by concanavalin A. Wang TC, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):570–5

Inhibitory effects of (4–alkoxy–2, 3, 6–trimethylphenyl) glycopyranosides on histamine release induced by antigen–antibody reaction. Wang TC, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):1002–4

Absolute stereostructures of trifoliones A, B, C, and D, new biologically active diterpenes from the tuber of Sagittaria trifolia L. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;41(9):1677–9

Effects of acute injection of methylprednisolone in man on immunological and non–immunological histamine release from leucocytes and its potentiation by interleukin–3. Louis R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jan;24(1):60–5

Regulation of human basophil activation; the role of Na+ and Ca2+ in IL–3–induced potentiation of IgE–mediated histamine release from human basophils. Beauvais F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):191–4

Anti–inflammatory effects of glucocorticoids and cyclosporin A on human basophils. Marone G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45 Suppl 1:S17–20; discussion S43–4

Endothelin–1 induces release of histamine and leukotriene C4 from mouse bone marrow–derived mast cells. Yamamura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23; 257(3):235–42

Inhaled nedocromil sodium reduces histamine release from isolated large airway segments of asthmatic subjects in vivo [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1993 Nov;6(10):1578] Maxwell DL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep; 6(8):1145–50

Effect of TYB–2285 on antigen–induced histamine release from mouse bone marrow–derived persisting cells (P–cells) primed with interleukin–3–containing conditioned medium (IL3–CM). Watanabe A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 24(5):1207–11

Pharmacological evaluation of the inhibitory effect of extracts from Anchietia salutaris on the histamine release induced in the rat and the guinea pig. Gomes JC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(2):188–93

Inhibition of histamine release from RBL–2H3 cells by protein synthesis inhibitors. Hirasawa N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(3):266–73

Influence of glycosphingolipids on the release of histamine and sulfidopeptide leukotrienes from human basophils. Lichey J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(3):252–9

Modulation of immunological histamine release from human lung fragments by stem cell factor, IL–3, IL–5 and GM–CSF: comparison with human leukocytes. Louis R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):18–25

Inhibitory effect of the H1 antagonist loratadine on histamine release from human basophils. Miadonna A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):12–7

Inhibition of IgE– and non–IgE–mediated histamine release from human basophil leukocytes in vitro by a histamine H1–antagonist, desethoxycarbonyl–loratadine. Kleine–Tebbe J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb; 93(2):494–500

Eosinophil granule proteins inhibit substance P–induced histamine release from human skin mast cells. Okayama Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):900–9

Inhibition of histamine secretion by wortmannin through the blockade of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in RBL–2H3 cells. Yano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25846–56

Protein Fv produced during vital hepatitis is a novel activator of human basophils and mast cells. Patella V, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5685–98

Complement peptides C3a– and C5a–induced mediator release from dissociated human skin mast cells. el–Lati SG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):803–6

Furosemide inhibits in vitro histamine release induced by antigens and anti–IgE. Croce M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):205–10

Influence of salmeterol, a long–acting beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist, on IgE–mediated histamine release from human basophils. Kleine–Tebbe J, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):12–7

Differential effects of cAMP–elevating drugs on stimulus–induced cytosolic calcium changes in human basophils. Botana LM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun; 55(6):798–804

Characterization of basal and morphine–induced histamine release in the rat periaqueductal gray. Barke KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):238–44

Salmeterol inhibits anaphylactic histamine release from guinea–pig isolated mast cells. Gentilini G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;46(1):76–7

Effect of okadaic acid on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells activated by anti–IgE. Takei M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;45(8):750–2

Potent inhibitors of histamine release: polyhydroxylated sterols from the Okinawan soft coral Sinularia abrupta. Shoji N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):761–2

Nimesulide, a sulfonanilide nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug, inhibits mediator release from human basophils and mast cells. Casolaro V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1375–85

Generation of nitric oxide from nitrovasodilators modulates the release of histamine from mast cells. Masini E, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(1):41–53

Inhibitory effects of sialic acid– or N–acetylglucosamine–specific lectins on histamine release induced by compound 48/80, bradykinin and a polyethylenimine in rat peritoneal mast cells. Matsuda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;64(1):1–8

Reactions to gelatin plasma expanders [letter; comment] Gorsky BH. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):328; discussion 329–30. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):933–40.

Incidence and clinical importance of perioperative histamine release: randomised study of volume loading and antihistamines after induction of anaesthesia. Trial Group Mainz/Marburg [see comments] Lorenz W, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):933–40. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):933–40. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):328; discussion 329–30. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):328–9; discussion 329–30. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):329–30.

Reaction to gelatin plasma expanders [letter; comment] O'Connor B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):328;

discussion 329–30. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):929–30. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):933–40.
Reactions to gelatin plasma expanders [letter; comment] Simini B. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):329–30. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):933–40.
Opiates, mast cells and histamine release. Barke KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(18):1391–9 (72 ref.)
Structure–activity studies of bradykinin analogues on rat mast cell histamine release. Bueb JL, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):685–9
[Progress in the study of histamine liberators and their mechanisms] Lin YH, et al.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1994 Jan;25(1):42–7 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**
[4–Aminopyridine induced histamine release and its antagonism by certain drugs] Xu JH, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994;29(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effectiveness of preventing hypotension with H1/H2 antagonists before protamine administration (see comments)] Behne M, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Apr;21(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Apr;21(2):79–80. **(Ger)**
[Is blockade of histamine receptors before protamine administration of value? (editorial; comment)] Doenicke A.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Apr;21(2):79–80. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Apr;21(2):81–5. **(Ger)**
[Effect of indomethacin on the release of chemical mediators from human peripheral leukocytes] Imai T, et al.
Arerugi 1993 Oct;42(10):1585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin I2 on the release of chemical mediators from human peripheral leukocytes] Tanaka Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological study of ebastine, a novel histamine H1–receptor antagonist] Yakuo I, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1994 Mar;103(3):121–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The mite allergen and allergoid stimulation of histamine secretion by mast cells] Khlgatian SV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Sep;116(9):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Introduction: basophil histamine release and the diagnosis of food allergy. Du Buske LM. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):243–9 (41 ref.)
Basophil histamine release by freshly prepared food extracts. Kleine–Tebbe J. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):255–8 (23 ref.)
The clinical utility of basophil histamine release. Nolte H. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):251–4 (17 ref.)
Physiologic responses and histamine release after nasal antigen challenge. Effect of atropine. Baroody FM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1457–65
Homeopathic remedies: scepticism abounds [letter; comment] Borins M. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;40:1092–3. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Mar;40:438–41.
In vitro basophil histamine–releasing activity of circulating IgG1 and IgG4 autoanti–IgE antibodies from asthma patients and the demonstration that anti–IgE modulates allergen–induced basophil activation. Shakib F, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Mar;24(3):270–5
Plasma and urinary histamine in allergen–induced early and late phase asthmatic responses. Wood–Baker R, et al.
Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1138–44
Pharmacologic control of histamine release from human basophils induced by platelet–activating factor. Columbo M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):383–90
Modulation of immunological histamine release from human lung fragments by stem cell factor, IL–3, IL–5 and GM–CSF: comparison with human leukocytes. Louis R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):18–25
Canine cutaneous mast cells dispersion and histamine secretory characterization. de Mora F, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Dec;39(4):421–9
[Clinical usefulness of histamine release test in determining allergens in food hypersensitivity] Mita H, et al.
Arerugi 1993 Aug;42(8):900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Histamine release and SOD, allopurinol and ranitidine pretreatment in haemorrhagic shock in the rat. Zöllei I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):303–9
Release of histamine from isolated rat hearts during reperfusion is not dependent on length of ischemic insult, or contents of histamine in cardiac tissue. Valen G, et al.
Agents Actions 1993 Sep;40(1–2):37–43
Microorganism–induced or enhanced mediator release: a possible mechanism in organic dust related diseases. Norn S. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):91–5
Endogenous somatostatin inhibits histamine release from canine gastric mucosal cells in primary culture. Chuang CN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G521–5
Are hypotension and rash after atracurium really caused by histamine release? Doenicke A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):967–72
Ionic regulation of human basophil releasability. II. Non–releasing basophils are converted into releasing basophils in a low–Na+ medium. Tedeschi A, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Jan;24(1):66–72
The influence of microorganisms and cytokines on obstructive pulmonary diseases. Examination of histamine release from human mast cells and basophils. Kristensen KS. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Sep;40(4):478
Helicobacter pylori potentiates histamine release from rat serosal mast cells induced by bile acids. Masini E, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1994 Jul;39(7):1493–500
The contribution of histamine release and vagal reflexes, alone and in combination, to exercise–induced asthma [see comments] Finnerty JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep; 6(8):1132–7. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1090–2.
Potentiation of antigen–induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells through a direct interaction between mast cells and non–mast cells. Inagaki N, et al.
Life Sci 1994;54(19):1403–9
Somatostatin inhibits gastrin–induced histamine secretion and synthesis in the rat. Kondo S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 3;48(3):373–80
Regulation of histamine release from oxyntic mucosa. Chuang CN, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;65(6):753–9; discussion 827–9 (40 ref.)
[In patients with atopy the anesthesia risk is heightened—fact or fiction?] Theissen JL.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 Oct; 28(6):379–82 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histamine–releasing factor(s) in sera of uraemic pruritus patients in a possible mechanism of UVB therapy. Imazu LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):423–7

HISTAMINE METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Histamine N–methyltransferase: inhibition by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Boudíková–Girard B, et al.
Agents Actions 1993 Sep;40(1–2):1–10

GENETICS

Human histamine N–methyltransferase pharmacogenetics: cloning and expression of kidney cDNA. Girard B, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1994 Mar;45(3):461–8

METABOLISM

Viral respiratory infection causes airway hyperresponsiveness and decreases histamine N–methyltransferase activity in guinea pigs. Nakazawa H, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 May;149(5):1180–5
Tissue distribution of histamine N–methyltransferase–like immunoreactivity in rodents. Takemura M, et al.
Life Sci 1994;54(15):1059–71

PHYSIOLOGY

HMT regulates histamine–induced Cl– secretion across the canine tracheal epithelium. Yamada K, et al.
Respir Physiol 1994 Jun;97(1):105–9

HISTAMINE–PRODUCING CELL–STIMULATING FACTOR see **GRANULOCYTE–MACROPHAGE COLONY–STIMULATING FACTOR**

HISTAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

HISTAPYRIDAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

HISTIDASE

ANALYSIS

Measurement of histidase activity in human fingernail by reversed–phase HPLC. Fujitaka M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1993 Jun 16;215(2):227–32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

1–amino–2–imidazol–4'–ylethylphosphonic acid is a potent reversible inhibitor of Pseudomonas putida histidine ammonia–lyase. Hernández D, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Jan;32(1):189–94

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and characterization of Pseudomonas putida histidine ammonia–lyase expressed in Escherichia coli. Hernandez D, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):473–8

CHEMISTRY

Ser–143 is an essential active site residue in histidine ammonia–lyase of Pseudomonas putida. Hernandez D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30; 201(3):1433–8
Identification of serine–143 as the most likely precursor of dehydroalanine in the active site of histidine ammonia–lyase. A study of the overexpressed enzyme by site–directed mutagenesis. Langer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6462–7

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding human histidase. Suchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16; 1216(2):293–5

METABOLISM

Identification of Ser143 as the site of modification in the active site of histidine ammonia–lyase. Hernandez D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):126–32

HISTIDINE

Histidines 138 and 143 are copper binding ligands in Chromobacterium violaceum phenylalanine hydroxylase. Balasubramanian S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:67–70
Comparative roles of histidine 51 in human beta 1 beta 1 and threonine 51 in pi pi alcohol dehydrogenases. Davis GJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):307–12
Essential role of His163 of cytochrome P450 1A2 in catalytic functions associated with cytochrome b5. Mayuzumi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):367–72
Evidence for alpha–proton abstraction and carbanion formation involving a functional histidine residue in lentil seedling amine oxidase. Medda R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1349–55
Site directed substitutions suggest that His–418 of beta–galactosidase (E. coli) is a ligand to Mg2+. Roth NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15; 201(2):866–70
Inhibition of inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate 5/6–kinase by amino acid modifying agents. Hughes PJ, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):365S
Identification of metal ligands in Cu(II)–inhibited Chromobacterium violaceum phenylalanine hydroxylase by electron spin echo envelope modulation analysis of histidine to serine mutations. Balasubramanian S, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8532–7
Active–site mutations of the diphtheria toxin catalytic domain: role of histidine–21 in nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide binding and ADP–ribosylation of elongation factor 2. Blanke SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3; 33(17):5155–61
Potential active–site base of thioredoxin reductase from Escherichia coli: examination of histidine245 and aspartate139 by site–directed mutagenesis. Mulrooney SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3148–54
Proton transfer in the catalytic mechanism of carbonic anhydrase. Effects of placing histidine residues at various positions in the active site of human isoenzyme II. Liang Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):142–6
Ligand binding to heme proteins: III. FTIR studies of His–E7 and Val–E11 mutants of carbonmonoxymyoglobin. Braunstein DP, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2447–54
Effect of modifying histidine residues on the action of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens and barley–malt alpha–amylases. Nakatani H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Apr 16; 257(1):155–61
Production and structural characterization of amino terminally histidine tagged human oncostatin M in E. coli. Sporeno E, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):255–64
Differential effects of histidine on hydrogen peroxide–induced bacterial killing and DNA nicking in vitro. Tachon P, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jan;20(1):11–20
Acute intermittent porphyria caused by an arginine to histidine substitution (R26H) in the cofactor–binding cleft of porphobilinogen deaminase. Llewellyn DH, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Aug;2(8):1315–6
A missense mutation (211His—>Arg) and a silent (160Thr) mutation within the rhodopsin gene in a spanish autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa family. Reig C, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1994 Jan;3(1):195–6
The NAD–glycohydrolase activity of the pertussis toxin S1 subunit. Involvement of the catalytic HIS–35 residue. Antoine R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6450–7
Chemical and kinetic evidence for an essential histidine residue in the electron transfer from aromatic donor to horseradish peroxidase compound I. Bhattacharyya DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22292–8
Characterization of the interaction of N–acyl–L–tryptophan benzyl ester neurokinin antagonists with the human neurokinin–1 receptor. Cascieri MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6587–91
Perturbing the metal site in D–xylose isomerase. Effect of mutations of His–220 on enzyme stability. Cha J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2687–94
Holoenzyme interaction sites in the cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Histidine 87 in the catalytic subunit complements serine 99 in the type I regulatory subunit. Cox S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22614–22
An essential histidine residue required for fatty acylation and acyl transfer by myristoyltransferase from luminescent bacteria. Ferri SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6683–8
The role of histidine 265 in antagonist binding to the neurokinin–1 receptor. Fong TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2728–32
Catalysis by Syrian hamster 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase. Proposed roles of histidine 865, glutamate 558, and

aspartate 766. Frimpong K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11478–83

The 2.0–A resolution structure of Escherichia coli histidine–containing phosphocarrier protein HPr. A redetermination. Jia Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22490–501

Construction, expression, and characterization of a mutated animal fatty acid synthase deficient in the dehydrase function. Joshi AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22508–13

Mutation of histidine 373 to leucine in cytochrome P450c17 causes 17 alpha–hydroxylase deficiency. Monno S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25811–7

Lactate monooxygenase. II. Site–directed mutagenesis of the postulated active site base histidine 290. Müh U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7989–93

Phosphorylation of Ser871 impairs the function of His865 of Syrian hamster 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase. Omkumar RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16862–6

Spectroscopic characterization of tyrosine–Z in histidine 190 mutants of the D1 protein in photosystem II (PSII) in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Implications for the structural model of the donor side of PSII. Roffey RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5115–21

Functional alterations in adult and fetal hemoglobin Sassari Asp–alpha 126(H9)—>His. The role of alpha 1 alpha 2 contact. Sanna MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18338–42

Introduction of a tryptophan reporter group into loop 1 of the recA protein. Examination of the conformational states of the recA–ssDNA complex by fluorescence spectroscopy. Stole E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7919–25

Resonance Raman and Fourier transform infrared studies on the subunit I histidine mutants of the cytochrome bo complex in Escherichia coli. Molecular structure of redox metal centers. Uno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11912–20

Role of histidine 35 of the S1 subunit of pertussis toxin in the ADP–ribosylation of transducin. Xu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9993–9

The solution structure of the Tyr41—>His mutant of the single–stranded DNA binding protein encoded by gene V of the filamentous bacteriophage M13. Folkers PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):229–46

Structural studies on D2 dopamine receptors: mutation of a histidine residue specifically affects the binding of a subgroup of substituted benzamide drugs. Woodward R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1664–9

His–154 is involved in the linkage of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae L–A double–stranded RNA virus Gag protein to the cap structure of mRNAs and is essential for M1 satellite virus expression. Blanc A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2664–74

Familial carpal tunnel syndrome due to amyloidogenic transthyretin His 114 variant. Murakami T, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):315–8

Loss of a histidine residue at the active site of S–locus ribonuclease is associated with self–compatibility in Lycopersicon peruvianum. Royo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6511–4

Molecular basis of a null mutation in soybean lipoxygenase 2: substitution of glutamine for an iron–ligand histidine. Wang WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21; 91(13):5828–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical and biochemical consequences of copper–histidine therapy in Menkes disease. Kreuder J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):828–32

[Influence of glutamic acid, histidine and arginine on dietary intake. Chemical structure and body mass composition of rats] Walczewska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(2–3):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

1–amino–2–imidazol–4'–ylethylphosphonic acid is a potent reversible inhibitor of Pseudomonas putida histidine ammonia–lyase. Hernández D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):189–94

Reaction of malondialdehyde (MDA) with alpha–N–acetylhistidine in the presence of alkanal. Ohya T. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):554–6

2–Oxo–histidine as a novel biological marker for oxidatively modified proteins. Uchida K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):208–10

Diphthamide synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: structure of the DPH2 gene. Mattheakis LC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):149–54

Elongation factor 2 mutants deficient in diphthamide formation show temperature–sensitive cell growth. Kimata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13497–501

Histidyl phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of P36 in rat liver extract. Motojima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9030–7

Identification of oxidized histidine generated at the active site of Cu,Zn–superoxide dismutase exposed to H2O2. Selective generation of 2–oxo–histidine at the histidine 118. Uchida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2405–10

Dye–sensitized destabilization of liposomes bearing photooxidizable lipid head groups. Chowdhary RK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):362–6

ANALYSIS

Modification of pig kidney diamine oxidase with ethoxyformic anhydride and rose bengal: evidence for essential histidyl residue at the active site. Shah MA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):9–19

Characterisation of a novel cysteine/histidine–rich metal binding domain from Xenopus nuclear factor XNF7. Borden KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6;335(2):255–60

Multiple–site binding interactions in metal–affinity chromatography. I. Equilibrium binding of engineered histidine–containing cytochromes c. Todd RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Feb 18;662(1):13–26

NMR visibility studies of N–delta proton of proximal histidine in deoxyhemoglobin in lysed and intact red cells. Wang DJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Dec;30(6):759–63

Identification of the essential cysteine and histidine residues of the turnip yellow mosaic virus protease. Bransom KL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):148–54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Roles of catabolite activator protein sites centered at –81.5 and –41.5 in the activation of the Klebsiella aerogenes histidine utilization operon hutUH. Osuna R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5513–24

Function of hisF and hisH gene products in histidine biosynthesis. Rieder G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14386–90

Excess histidine enzymes cause AICAR–independent filamentation in Escherichia coli. Frandsen N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep;240(3):348–54

BLOOD

Measurement of histidase activity in human fingernail by reversed–phase HPLC. Fujitaka M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jun 16;215(2):227–32

CHEMISTRY

Reversible immunoprecipitation using histidine– or glutathione S–transferase–tagged staphylococcal protein A. Poon RY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):26–33

Chemical modification of human UDP–glucuronosyltransferase UGT1*6 by diethyl pyrocarbonate: possible involvement of a histidine residue in the catalytic process. Battaglia E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):266–72

Evidence for an essential histidine residue on active site of human urinary DNase I: carboxymethylation and carbethoxylation. Ito K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):126–30

The pH–dependent behavior of catalytic activities of Azospirillum brasilense glutamate synthase and iodoacetamide modification of the enzyme provide evidence for a catalytic Cys–His ion pair. Vanoni MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):222–30

Fibrinogen Milano IV (A alpha 16 Arg—>His): characterization of its abnormal interaction with human alpha–thrombin [letter] De Cristofaro R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):623–4

Chemical modification of histidine residue in substrate–binding domain of carbonyl reductase from rabbit kidney. Imamura Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec; 31(6):1105–10

Replacement of the proximal ligand of sperm whale myoglobin with free imidazole in the mutant His–93—>Gly. Barrick D. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31; 33(21):6546–54

Structure of a histidine–X4–histidine zinc finger domain: insights into ADR1–UAS1 protein–DNA recognition. Bernstein BE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19; 33(15):4460–70

Tyrosine–48 is the proton donor and histidine–110 directs substrate stereochemical selectivity in the reduction reaction of human aldose reductase: enzyme kinetics and crystal structure of the Y48H mutant enzyme. Bohren KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2021–32

Spectroscopic and kinetic studies of the histidine residues of bovine low–molecular–weight phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase. Davis JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8; 33(5):1278–86

Electron–nuclear coupling to the proximal histidine in oxy cobalt–substituted distal histidine mutants of human myoglobin. Lee HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21; 33(24):7609–18

Replacement of catalytic histidine–195 of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase: evidence for a general base role for glutamate. Lewendon A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22; 33(7):1944–50

Urea–induced unfolding of the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase: one–dimensional proton NMR evidence for residual structure near histidine–92 at high denaturant concentration. Saab–Rincón G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13981–90

Spectroscopic evidence from site–directed mutants of Synechocystis PCC6803 in favor of a close interaction between histidine 189 and redox–active tyrosine 160, both of polypeptide D2 of the photosystem II reaction center. Tang XS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13742–8

Characterization of mutant Met100Lys of cytochrome c–550 from Thiobacillus versutus with lysine–histidine heme ligation. Ubbink M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23; 33(33):10051–9

Hydrogen isotope effects on the proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of bovine ferricytochrome b5: axial hydrogen bonding involving the axial His–39 imidazole ligand. Lee KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21; 1208(1):22–30

EPR studies on the photoproducts of manganese(II) protoporphyrin–IX substituted myoglobin nitrosyl complexes trapped at low temperature: effects of site–specific chemical modification of the distal histidine on ligand–binding structures. Masuya F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):99–103

Iron–thiolate induced oxidation of methionine to methionine sulfoxide in small model peptides. Intramolecular catalysis by histidine. Schöneich C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):307–22

Mechanism of proton translocation by the respiratory oxidases. The histidine cycle. Wikström M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 30;1187(2):106–11 (30 ref.)

Site–specific oxidation of histidine residues in glycated insulin mediated by Cu2+. Cheng RZ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):759–64

The effect of the Asn82—>Asp mutation in yeast cytochrome c peroxidase studied by proton NMR spectroscopy. Satterlee JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):81–7

Accessibility to modification of histidine residues of RecA protein upon DNA and cofactor binding. Takahashi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):665–70

Single amino acid substitution (840Arg—>His) in the hormone–binding domain of the androgen receptor leads to incomplete androgen insensitivity syndrome associated with a thermolabile androgen receptor. Imasaki K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;130(6):569–74

The occupancy of two distinct conformations by active–site histidine–119 in crystals of ribonuclease is modulated by pH. de Mel VS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):155–60

Replacement of His23 by Cys in a zinc finger of HIV–1 NCp7 led to a change in 1H NMR–derived 3D structure and to a loss of biological activity. Julian N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):43–8

Influence of methylation of the histidine ring of [Sar1]angiotensin II on conformation and biological activity. Moore GJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Nov; 42(5):445–9

X–ray studies on crystalline complexes involving amino acids and peptides. XXVI. Crystal structures of two forms of L–histidine acetate and a comparative study of the amino acid complexes of acetic acid. Suresh S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Feb;43(2):139–45

Formation of intersubunit disulfide bonds and properties of the single histidine and cysteine residues in each subunit relative to the decameric structure of cyanase. Anderson PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15036–45

Nuclear hyperfine coupling of nitrogen in the coordination sphere of the diiron center of methane monooxygenase hydroxylase. Bender CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):15993–8

Structural characterization of heme ligation in the His64—>Tyr variant of myoglobin. Maurus R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12606–10

A new investigation of copper(II)–serine, copper(II)–histidine–serine, copper(II)–asparagine, and copper(II)–histidine–asparagine equilibria under physiological conditions, and implications for simulation models relative to blood plasma. Brumas V, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Dec;52(4):287–96

Carbethoxylation of coordinated histidine by diethylpyrocarbonate. Li C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Sep;51(4):727–35

Copper(II) complexes of dipeptides containing aspartyl, glutamyl, and histidyl residues in the side chain. Sóvágó I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Sep;51(4):715–26

Molecular mechanisms of acid denaturation. The role of histidine residues in the partial unfolding of apomyoglobin. Barrick D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 15;237(5):588–601

(His)C epsilon–H...O=C < hydrogen bond in the active sites of serine hydrolases. Derewenda ZS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 5;241(1):83–93

Comparative studies of the interaction of human and bovine platelet factor 4 with heparin using histidine NMR resonances as spectroscopic probes. Talpas CJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Jun;12(3):303–9

Protonation of the imidazole ring prevents the modulation by histidine of oxidative DNA degradation. Ouzou S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;316(1):9–16

A fluorescence study of tryptophan–histidine interactions in the peptide anantin and in solution. Vos R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jul;60(1):24–32

Charged histidine affects alpha–helix stability at all positions in the helix by interacting with the backbone charges. Armstrong KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11337–40

Identification of histidine at the catalytic site of the photosynthetic oxygen–evolving complex. Tang XS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):704–8

On the rate of proton exchange with solvent of the catalytic histidine in flavocytochrome b2 (yeast L–lactate dehydrogenase). Balme A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jan; 3(1):109–17

Positions of His-64 and a bound water in human carbonic anhydrase II upon binding three structurally related inhibitors. Smith GM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jan; 3(1):118-25

[Prostaglandin H synthase. Chemical modification of histidine residues in various forms of the enzyme by diethylpyrocarbonate] Mevkh AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Oct;58(10):1573-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Sex-specific effects of the glutamine/histidine polymorphism in apo A-IV on HDL metabolism. von Eckardstein A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1114-20

Nucleotide sequences of two hydrogenase-related genes (hypA and hypB) from Bradyrhizobium japonicum, one of which (hypB) encodes an extremely histidine-rich region and guanine nucleotide-binding domains. Fu C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 8;1184(1):135-8

Lumenal side histidine mutations in the D1 protein of Photosystem II affect donor side electron transfer in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Roffey RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18;1185(3):257-70

Fibrinogen New Britain: characterization of an A alpha Arg 16-->His variant human fibrinogen. Webb CD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr;5(2):233-8

Probing actin incorporation into myofibrils using Asp11 and His73 actin mutants. Xia D, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(2):115-24

Alternative patterns of his operon transcription and mRNA processing generated by metabolic perturbation. Alifano P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):15-21

Chromosomal localization of 9 KOX zinc finger genes: physical linkages suggest clustering of KOX genes on chromosomes 12, 16, and 19. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):583-7

Point mutation of Arg440 to His in cytochrome P450c17 causes severe 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Fardella CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):160-4

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli K12 histidine operon revisited. Jovanović G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 10;239(3):433-5

The evolution of the histidine biosynthetic genes in prokaryotes: a common ancestor for the hisA and hisF genes. Fani R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 May;38(5):489-95

The pleiotropic effects of his overexpression in Salmonella typhimurium do not involve AICAR-induced mutagenesis. Flores A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep;240(3):360-4

The histidine operon of Azospirillum brasilense: organization, nucleotide sequence and functional analysis. Fani R, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;144(3):187-200

[Familial form of partial androgen insensitivity (Reifenstein syndrome): arginine-histidine mutation in position 840 in the androgen receptor] Lumbroso S, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(4):508-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of histidine residue modification on the immune precipitating ability of rabbit IgG. O'Brien RO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):25-31

METABOLISM

Sequence-specific DNA recognition by Cys2, His2 zinc fingers. Bernstein BE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jul 29;726:92-102; discussion 102-4 (31 ref.)

Histidine residues are involved in translocation-coupled ATP hydrolysis by the Sec-A protein. Tokuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1415-21

The role of His66 and His72 in the reaction mechanism of bovine liver low-M(r) phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase. Chiarugi P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):427-33

Isolation of S-[2-carboxy-1-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl]-3-thiolactic acid, a new metabolite of histidine, from normal human urine and its formation from S-[2-carboxy-1-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl]cysteine. Kinuta M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):475-8

Identification of the histidine ligands to the binuclear metal center of phosphotriesterase by site-directed mutagenesis. Kuo JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4265-72

A glutamic acid specific serine protease utilizes a novel histidine triad in substrate binding. Nienaber VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2;32(43):11469-75

Site-directed mutagenesis and NMR studies of histidine-385 mutants of 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase. Shuttleworth WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14; 33(23):7062-8

Site-directed mutagenesis of a catalytic antibody: an arginine and a histidine residue play key roles. Stewart JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):1994-2003

Role of a conserved histidine residue, His-195, in the activities of the Escherichia coli mannitol permease. Weng QP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11211-6

Probing the role of histidine-372 in zinc binding and the catalytic mechanism of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase by site-specific mutagenesis. Xu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2279-84

Refined 1.89-A structure of the histidine-binding protein complexed with histidine and its relationship with many other active transport/chemosensory proteins. Yao N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4769-79

Involvement of essential histidine residue(s) in the activity of Ehrlich cell plasma membrane NADH-ferricyanide oxidoreductase. Medina MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):20-4

Mutant alleles of tRNA(Thr) genes suppress the hisG46 missense mutation in Salmonella typhimurium. Kupchella E, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(2):81-8

Histidine-118 of elongation factor Tu: its role in aminoacyl-tRNA binding and regulation of the GTPase activity. Jonák J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):94-8

The vanadium chloroperoxidase from the fungus, Curvularia inaequalis. Evidence for the involvement of a histidine residue in the binding of vanadate. van Schijndel JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):239-42

Histidine-272 of isopenicillin N synthase of Cephalosporium acremonium, which is possibly involved in iron binding, is essential for its catalytic activity. Tiow-Suan S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15;120(3):241-7

Differences in antigen-binding affinity caused by a single amino acid substitution in the variable region of the heavy chain. Xiang J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):239-47

Identification of the hutUH operator (hutUo) from Klebsiella aerogenes by DNA deletion analysis. Osuna R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5525-9

Analysis of Bacillus subtilis hut operon expression indicates that histidine-dependent induction is mediated primarily by transcriptional antitermination and that amino acid repression is mediated by two mechanisms: regulation of transcription initiation and inhibition of histidine transport. Wray LV Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5466-73

Catabolite repression of the Bacillus subtilis hut operon requires a cis-acting site located downstream of the transcription initiation site. Wray LV Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1894-902

Identification of oxidized histidine generated at the active site of Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase exposed to H2O2. Selective generation of 2-oxo-histidine at the histidine 118. Uchida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2405-10

The histidine-binding protein undergoes conformational changes in the absence of ligand as analyzed with conformation-specific monoclonal antibodies. Wolf A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23051-8

Activation of hydrogen peroxide by copper (II) complexes with some histidine-containing peptides and their SOD-like activities. Ueda J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;55(2):123-30

The Cys-His motif of Ty3 NC can be contributed by Gag3 or Gag3-Pol3 polyproteins. Orlinsky KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4152-66

A histidine accepting tRNA-like fold at the 3'-end of satellite tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Felden B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2882-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Diminution of histidine-induced reoxygenation damage by glycine in posthypoxic renal cells. Gronow G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:717-22

Increase of human platelet serotonin uptake by atypical histamine receptors. Launay JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R526-36

Effect of taurine, L-glutamine and L-histidine addition in an amino acid glucose solution on the cellular bioavailability of zinc. Harraki B, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jul; 7(3):237-43

Modulation by L-histidine of H2O2-mediated damage of cellular and isolated DNA. Tachon P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1621-6

Dietary regulation of copper absorption and storage in rats: effects of sodium, zinc and histidine-zinc. Wapnir RA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Dec;12(6):714-9

Transport of zinc-65 at the blood-brain barrier during short cerebrovascular perfusion in the rat: its enhancement by histidine. Buxani-Rice S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb; 62(2):665-72

[Buffering capacity of histidine in cardioplegia analyzed by myocardial production of lactate and alanine] Ohkado A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov;46(12):1021-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Site-directed mutagenesis of the alpha-toxin gene of Staphylococcus aureus: role of histidines in toxin activity in vitro and in a murine model. Menzies BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1843-7

L-histidine-mediated enhancement of hydrogen peroxide-induced cytotoxicity: relationships between DNA single/double strand breakage and cell killing. Cantoni O, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Feb-Mar;29(2):169-78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Copper-histidine treatment of Menkes disease [letter; comment] Garnica A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 125(2):336-8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Nov;123(5):828-30.

Copper-histidine therapy for Menkes disease [see comments] Sarkar B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):828-30. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):336-8.

URINE

Human urinary excretion of L-histidine-related compounds after ingestion of several meats and fish muscle. Abe H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep;25(9):1245-9

HISTIDINE CARBOXY-LYASE see **HISTIDINE DECARBOXYLASE**

HISTIDINE DECARBOXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Marked increase in fundic mucosal histidine decarboxylase activity in a patient with H+,K(+)-ATPase antibody-positive autoimmune gastritis. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):602-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

alpha-Fluoromethylhistidine-induced inhibition of brain histidine decarboxylase. Implications for the CO2-trapping enzymatic method. Skratt JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):397-402

Neuronal histamine in the hypothalamus suppresses food intake in rats. Ookuma K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1-2):235-42

Effect of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine on brain histamine and noradrenaline in muricidal rats. Onodera K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;15(7):423-7

Effects of (S)-alpha-fluoromethylhistidine and (R)-alpha-methylhistamine on locomotion of W/Wv mice. Sakai N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep; 46(1):95-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced expression of the mouse L-histidine decarboxylase gene with a combination of dexamethasone and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Ohgoh M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1113-9

Aggregated IgE mimic interleukin-3-induced histamine synthesis by murine hematopoietic progenitors. Salachas F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1098-107

Food stimulation of histidine decarboxylase messenger RNA abundance in rat gastric fundus. Dimaline R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:449-58

Evolution of histidine decarboxylase bacterial groups during the ripening of Spanish semi-preserved anchovies. Rodriguez-Jerez JJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Oct;40(8):533-43

GENETICS

Enhanced expression of the mouse L-histidine decarboxylase gene with a combination of dexamethasone and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Ohgoh M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1113-9

Structure of the L-histidine decarboxylase gene. Yatsunami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1554-9

A histidine decarboxylase-like mRNA is involved in tomato fruit ripening. Picton S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov; 23(3):627-31

METABOLISM

Autoregulation of histamine synthesis through H3 receptors in isolated fundic mucosal cells. Hollande F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1039-44

Histamine H2 receptors and histidine decarboxylase in normal and leukemic human monocytes and macrophages. Mirossay L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R602-11

Gastrin regulates histidine decarboxylase activity and mRNA abundance in rat oxyntic mucosa. Sandvik AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G254-8

Expression and characterization of recombinant mouse mastocytoma histidine decarboxylase. Yamamoto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):431-40

Expression of the gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase and histidine decarboxylase during omeprazole treatment. Swarovsky B, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(2):97-102

Increase of histidine decarboxylase activity in mice hypothalamus after intracerebroventricular administration of lipopolysaccharide. Niimi M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(8):509-14

Hypercholecystokininemia produced by pancreaticobiliary diversion causes gastrin-like effects on enterochromaffin-like cells in the stomach of rats subjected to portacaval shunting or antrectomy. Chen D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):988-92

[Study of histidine decarboxylase activity (HDC) in murine fetal hematopoietic organs. Description of basophil-enriched splenic cell population during fetal life] Lebel B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(4):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of histamine-forming enzyme by cytokines] Endo Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jun; 39(8):1438-44 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTIDINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, HIS**

HISTIDINOL

HISTIDINOL

PHARMACOLOGY

L-histidinol increases the vulnerability of cultured human leukemia and lymphoma cells to anticancer drugs. Warrington RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec; 13(6A):2107-12

TOXICITY

Susceptibility of human colon carcinoma cells to anticancer drugs is enhanced by L-histidinol. Warrington RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):367-72

HISTIDOL see **HISTIDINOL**

HISTIDYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

CHEMISTRY

Presence of role of the 5SrRNA-L5 protein complex (5SRNP) in the threonyl- and histidyl-tRNA synthetase complex in rat liver cytosol. Ogata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):388-400

Crystallization of histidyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Francklyn C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 12; 241(2):275-7

GENETICS

Transcriptional analyses of the gene region that encodes human histidyl-tRNA synthetase: identification of a novel bidirectional regulatory element. Tsui HW, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):201-8

Cloning and characterization of the C. elegans histidyl-tRNA synthetase gene [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Dec 25;21(25):6050-1] Amaar YG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4344-7

Cloning and characterization of the C.elegans histidyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Amaar YG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):6050-1

The histidyl-tRNA synthetase from Streptococcus equisimilis: overexpression in Escherichia coli, purification, and characterization. Menguito CA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Nov;23(4):449-72

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and histological features of 'mechanic's hands' in a patient with antibodies to Jo-1--a case report. Mitra D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):146-8

[Jo-1-(antisynthetase-) syndrome--do autoantibodies improve classification of myositis? (editorial)] Genth E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;52(5):259-63 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cytosine 73 is a discriminator nucleotide in vivo for histidyl-tRNA in Escherichia coli. Yan W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10022-7

HISTIOCYTES

CYTOLOGY

Anti-Fas antibody induces different types of cell death in the human histiocytic cell line, U937, and the human B cell line, B104: the role of single-strand DNA breaks and poly (ADP-ribosyl)ation in cell death. Sumimoto S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):184-93

METABOLISM

Hyperoxia stimulates interleukin-8 release from alveolar macrophages and U937 cells: attenuation by dexamethasone. Deaton PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug; 267(2 Pt 1):L187-92

PARASITOLOGY

Aluminum tattoo: a phenomenon that can resemble parasitized histiocytes. Elston DM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):326-9

PATHOLOGY

Colony-stimulating factor and macrophage proliferation [letter; comment] Cibull ML. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan; 101(1):116-7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Mar;99(3):311-3.

Colony-stimulating factor and macrophage proliferation [letter; comment] Urabe A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan; 101(1):116-7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Mar;99(3):311-3.

An investigation of the viral pathogenesis of Kikuchi-Fujimoto disease. Lack of evidence for Epstein-Barr virus or human herpesvirus type 6 as the causative agents. Hollingsworth HC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb;118(2):134-40

Dermatofibroma: superficial fibrous proliferation with reactive histiocytes. A multiple immunostaining analysis. Li DF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):66-73

Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis without granulocytic infiltration (Kikuchi-Fujimoto disease): a report of two cases. Tzeng CC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jan;53(1):66-70

Kikuchi's lymphadenitis in Qatar. Ejeckam GC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;70(9):575-7 (17 ref.)

Aluminum tattoo: a phenomenon that can resemble parasitized histiocytes. Elston DM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):326-9

Plasmacytoid monocytes in granulomatous lymphadenitis and in histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis. Facchetti F, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):170-1

Lipidosis with sea-blue histiocytes. Report of two siblings with lung involvement. Göğüş S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Apr-Jun;36(2):139-44

[Atypical histiocytic granuloma] Van Doorne L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1994 Mar;91(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Visceral leishmaniasis: II. Histiocyte ultrastructure in bone marrow associated with low level of parasitaemia and mimicking malignant histiocytosis. el-Shoura S, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Nov;34(4):259-64

The causative agent of Jorge Lobo's disease, the fungus P. loboi (= Loboa loboi) may be seen extracellularly tightly encircled by histiocytes. Observations at the transmission and scanning electron microscopes [letter] Sesso A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 May-Jun;35(3):305-6

HISTIOCYTIC DISORDERS, MALIGNANT

COMPLICATIONS

[Neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic system and ischemia of the lower limbs] Gola A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9-30;46(37-39):697-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Histiocytic sarcomas and monoblastic leukemias. A clinical, histologic, and immunophenotypical study. Lauritzen AF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):45-54

Intravascular histiocytosis. O'Grady JT, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):265-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Histiocytic sarcomas and monoblastic leukemias. A clinical, histologic, and immunophenotypical study. Lauritzen AF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):45-54

HISTIOCYTIC LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL**

HISTIOCYTIC LYMPHOMA, DIFFUSE see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, DIFFUSE**

HISTIOCYTIC LYMPHOMA, NODULAR see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, FOLLICULAR**

HISTIOCYTOMA see **DERMATOFIBROMA**

HISTIOCYTOMA, FIBROUS

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the broad ligament. Mai YL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Sep;54(3):362-4 (17 ref.)

Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Sarkar AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul;30(7):915-7

Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the stomach: report of a case. Zhang W, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1089-93

[Malignant mesenchymal tumors of the breast. Report of 3 new cases] Costantino V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Mar; 85(3):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord: a case report] Mitsumori K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1063-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Kato N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:254-7 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mediastinum] Sasamoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:349-52 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrous histiocytoma of the pulmonary valves] Babushkina GD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):58-61 **(Rus)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the orbit as second tumor in a case of bilateral retinoblastoma] Escobar-Cuartas F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Oct;50(10):745-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Cytokines in inflammatory malignant fibrous histiocytoma presenting with leukemoid reaction. Melhem MF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2038-44

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evaluation of carcinogenicity and chronic toxicity associated with orthopedic implants in mice. Takamura K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May;28(5):583-9

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal anaerobic infection following transrectal biopsy of a rare prostatic tumour. Brewster SF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):977-8

L-tryptophan-induced eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with primary cutaneous malignant fibrous histiocytoma and extraabdominal desmoid tumor. Mainetti C, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2712-5

Enteroenteric intussusception due to a metastatic malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Gorman RC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;54(3):203-5

Cardiac malignant fibrous histiocytoma metastasizing to the brain: development of multiple neoplastic cerebral aneurysms. Maruki C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jan; 41(1):40-4

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mesentery--a rare cause of abdominal pain. Case report with a review of literature. Hauser H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):735-8

[Pulmonary fibro-xanthogranuloma associated with renal amyloidosis in a 5-year-old child] Mikou N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug-Sep;50(7):577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis and leiomyosarcoma (letter)] Torralba M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):621 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the aorta [letter] Maeda H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):732-3

Recurrent malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the left atrium with extracardiac extension. Okita Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun;127(6):1624-8 (13 ref.)

A discrepancy between bone scan and MRI concerning the involvement of adjacent bone in soft tissue sarcoma. Goshen E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):759-61

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mandible: a case report. Onyango JF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jul; 70(7):460-3 (30 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising in a previous site of fracture and osteomyelitis. Heliö H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(5):479-84

Staging of malignant tumours of the foot. Giraldi A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):514-20

Case report 843. Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the femur arising in melorheostosis. Baer SC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May;23(4):310-4 (21 ref.)

MRI of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of soft tissue: analysis of 13 cases with pathologic correlation. Miller TT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May;23(4):271-5

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma originating in the mediastinum: report of a case. Shimizu J, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(4):368-70

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone] Wang JH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;31(2):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant fibrohistiocytoma of the maxilla] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant chemotherapy for treatment of unresectable and metastatic angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Bernini JC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):962-4

Analysis of prognostic factors and chemotherapy of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of soft tissue: a preliminary report. Shinjo K. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;24(3):154-9

[A case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of jejunal origin with marked response to cisplatin, ifosfamide and adriamycin] Fujita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):2053-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for Ewing's sarcoma, malignant fibrous histiocytoma and malignant lymphoma] Tomita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):1915-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful preoperative intra-arterial chemotherapy and concurrent radiotherapy for recurrent chest wall malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;42(7):1117-22 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the chest wall developing after pleuropneumonectomy performed for tuberculous pyothorax: report of an unusual case [letter] Takanami I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):395-6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma at the site of hip replacement in association with chronic infection. Aboulafia AJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 May;23(5):427-32 (35 ref.)

[Malignant fibrohistiocytoma arising at a femoral dacron vascular prosthesis. Case report and review of the literature] Raso AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31; 48(20):1227-32 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Deletion mapping of chromosome 8p in colorectal carcinoma and dysplasia arising in ulcerative colitis, prostatic carcinoma, and malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Chang M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):1-6

Ultraviolet-induced p53 mutations in atypical fibroxanthoma. Dei Tos AP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):11-7

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma phenotype in pleomorphic

sarcoma differentiation in recurrent disease. Costa MJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb;118(2):160–4

No rearrangements of the CHOP gene in malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Nilbert M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb;72(2):155–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising in a previous site of fracture and osteomyelitis. Heliö H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(5):479–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Atypical fibroxanthoma. Multiple immunohistologic profiles. Longacre TA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1199–209

PATHOLOGY

Amelanotic acral melanoma masquerading as fibrous histiocytic tumours. Three case reports. Hara M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):283–5

Multiple malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. A case report. Ozaki T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr; 65(2):209–11

Palisading cutaneous fibrous histiocytoma. An immunohistochemical study demonstrating differentiation from dermal dendrocytes. Helm KF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):559–61

Cellular benign fibrous histiocytoma. Clinicopathologic analysis of 74 cases of a distinctive variant of cutaneous fibrous histiocytoma with frequent recurrence. Calonje E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jul;18(7):668–76

Atypical fibroxanthoma. Multiple immunohistologic profiles. Longacre TA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1199–209

Leiomyosarcoma with prominent osteoclast-like giant cells. Analysis of eight cases closely mimicking the so-called giant cell variant of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Mentzel T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Mar;18(3):258–65

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma phenotype in pleomorphic sarcoma differentiation in recurrent disease. Costa MJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb;118(2):160–4

Cytokines in inflammatory malignant fibrous histiocytoma presenting with leukemoid reaction. Melhem MF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2038–44

Prognostic factors in pulmonary fibrohistiocytic lesions. Gal AA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1817–24

Intimal sarcoma of the left pulmonary artery: diagnosis, treatment and survival. Gosalbez F, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):447–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the trachea combined with thymic carcinoma--a case report. Wang YH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Dec;16(4):271–4

Fibrous histiocytoid leprosy of the cornea. Wedemeyer LL, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Nov;12(6):532–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the larynx. Kuwabara H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(3):178–82 (34 ref.)

Tumor progression in a giant cell type malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone: clinical, radiologic, histologic, and cytogenetic evidence. Molenaar WM, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 May;10(1):66–70

Epithelioid benign fibrous histiocytoma of skin: clinico-pathological analysis of 20 cases of a poorly known variant. Singh Gomez C, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb; 24(2):123–9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the skin. Chang P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):50–1

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the head and neck. Singh B, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;21(6):262–5 (14 ref.)

A case of fibrous histiocytoma associated with xanthogranulomatous alteration. Maruyama M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):280–2

Inflammatory malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Nanda S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):185–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bladder with focal rhabdoid tumor differentiation. Egawa S, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):154–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the ocular adnexa. Roth AM. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1993;16(1–2):5–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14–1994. A 54-year-old woman with intermittent hemoptysis, increasing exertional dyspnea, and a left mediastinal mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):997–1002

Two different primary ophthalmic cancers in a 39-year-old female patient. Călugăru M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):205–15

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spleen and chronic myelogenous leukemia. A case report. Bonilla F, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep–Oct;51(5):465–6

Malignant mesenchymomas of soft tissue associated with numerous osteoclast-like giant cells mimicking the so-called giant cell variant of "malignant fibrous histiocytoma". Mentzel T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(5):539–45

FU-3 monoclonal antibody: a specific marker for malignant fibrous histiocytoma? An analysis of 32 malignant soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Perez-Bacete MJ, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(3):243–7

Development of malignant fibrous histiocytoma induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in the rat: characterization of early atypical cells. Nikitin AYu, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(3):151–9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in chordoma--immunohistochemical evidence of transformation from chordoma to malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Choi YJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Jun; 35(2):239–43

[Clinical and pathological studies of malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH) in the oral and maxillofacial regions with report of 15 cases] Huang MX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 28(5):289–91, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor. Histology, immunohistology and ultrastructure] August C, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb;15(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Clinico-pathologic and immunohistochemical study of a case] De Nictolis M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 15; 48(11):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A biological and morphological study of ovoid and spindle cells in malignant fibrous histiocytomas] Kushimoto T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;67(9):836–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Enteroenteric intussusception due to a metastatic malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Gorman RC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;54(3):203–5

[A case report of pulmonary metastasis of malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH) accompanied by mediastinal lymph node metastasis] Souma T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec; 46(13):1149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The use of omental transposition in the treatment of recurrent sarcoma of the back. Ladin D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):556–9

Reconstruction of the anterior lower third of the face using a composite pectoralis major free flap. Gateley DR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):731–2

Canaliculorhinostomy following dacryocystectomy for removal of a benign fibrous histiocytoma of the lacrimal sac. Older JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Nov;24(11):753–4

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the patella. Roger DJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Feb;17(2):189–92

Resection of primary hepatic malignant fibrous histiocytoma, fibrosarcoma, and leiomyosarcoma. Pinson CW, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):384–91 (36 ref.)

[The surgery of huge retroperitoneal tumors] Stoianov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the pulmonary artery] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone following primitive neuroectodermal tumor of bone [clinical conference] Siegel SE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(5):341–7

Primary bone malignancies in pregnancy. A report of four cases. Dhillon MS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Aug;22(8):931–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic appearance of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord: a case report. Gore RL, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep;158(9):631–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fibronexus in a case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Meek WD. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):365–70

VETERINARY

Immunohistochemical staining of feline malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Pace LW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar; 31(2):168–72

HISTIOCYTOSIS

The proceedings of the Nikolas Symposia on the Histiocytoses, 1989–1993. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep; 23:S1–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histiocytic reaction associated with topical aluminum chloride (Drysol reaction) [published erratum appears in J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 May;20(5):350] Barr RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;19(11):1017–21

CLASSIFICATION

Histiocytosis--an introduction. Pritchard J, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S1–3 (4 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurred Castleman's disease containing a fibrohistiocytic nodular lesion with vascular occlusion. Kurotaki H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Oct;43(10):603–7 (9 ref.)

[Erdheim-Chester disease. A rare etiology of retrobulbar tumor] Chollet P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Langerhans cell histiocytosis associated with myasthenia in an infant] Bertrand Y, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(11):780–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Erdheim-Chester disease: report of a case, review of the literature and discussion of the relation to Langerhans-cell histiocytosis] Pertuiset E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct; 60(9):601–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Rheumatoid arthritis and B cell lymphoma with pathological changes of reactive histiocytosis. Shimada M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1064

[A case with AML (M4EO) accompanied by recurrent reactive histiocytosis which showed spontaneous remission] Koizumi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Apr;35(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: adverse prognostic significance of delayed diagnosis. Fiorillo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul–Aug;78(4):242–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[The immunological aspects of Kikuchi's disease. A clinical case report] Berti F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Feb; 85(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical comparison of cutaneous histiocytoses and related skin disorders: diagnostic and histogenetic relevance of MS-1 high molecular weight protein expression. Goerdt S, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Aug;170(4):421–7

PARASITOLOGY

Reactive histiocytic disorders [letter; comment] Steele AA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):585. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Apr;99(4):459–63.

PATHOLOGY

Multiple eruptive cephalic histiocytomas in a case of T-cell lymphoma. A xanthomatous stage of benign cephalic histiocytosis in an adult patient? Arnold ML, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):581–6

Benign cephalic histiocytosis: a distinct entity or a part of a wide spectrum of histiocytic proliferative disorders of children? A histopathological study. Gianotti R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):315–9

Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis without granulocytic infiltration (Kikuchi's disease). A case report. Kudesia S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;37(1):101–4

Primary anaplastic large-cell lymphoma of the skin. A case report suggesting that regressing atypical histiocytosis and lymphomatoid papulosis are subsets. Yashiro N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):358–63

Histiocytosis X with thyroid involvement: report of a case. Lai LP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;91(2):219–22

HISTIOCYTOSIS, GENERALIZED see **LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE**

HISTIOCYTOSIS, LANGERHANS-CELL

The scientific challenge of Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Beverley PC, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S61–3 (32 ref.)

Conspectus--the Phoenix disease. D'Angio GJ. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S64

The origin of the Nikolas symposia. Davis IC, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S65–7

[Langerhans cell pulmonary granulomatosis] Lacronique J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(6):299–309 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Langerhans' cell histiocytosis] Hatakenaka R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:278–80 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Histiocytosis X (Letterer-Siwe disease, Hand-Schüller-Christian disease, eosinophilic granuloma)] Mouri T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:701–3 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Langerhans cell histiocytosis--clinical and epidemiological aspects. Broadbent V, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep; 23:S11–6

Nail features in Langerhans cell histiocytosis. de Berker D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):523–7

Histiocytosis X revealed by complex anal fistula. Grapin C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):184–5

Otitis externa in Langerhans' cell histiocytosis--the successful use of topical nitrogen mustard. Hadfield PJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Aug;30(2):143–9

Histiocytosis: an unusual cause of dysphagia, hoarseness and stridor. Nicol JW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov; 107(11):1061–2

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis associated with Hodgkin's disease: a case report. Shin MS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;86(1):65–9

Histiocytosis X: evidence for a genetic etiology. Hanapiah F, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Sep;35(3):171–4

Acute leukemia in association with Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Egeler RM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(2):81–5

Benign hematologic neoplasm associated with mediastinal mature teratoma in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome: a case report. Zon R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(4):376–9

Barium enema findings in a case of Langerhans cell histiocytosis involving the colon. Gilmore BS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):589–90

[Lung cancer associated with histiocytosis X. A new case (letter)] Vaylet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 2; 22(29):1367–8 **(Fre)**

[An unclear osteolysis of the right lower jaw. Histiocytosis X] Oelerich M, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Oct;33(10):597–9 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Langerhans cell histiocytosis] Orosz M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Oct;86(10):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Disseminated Langerhans-cell histiocytosis, with pulmonary, bone, and choroid involvement (letter)] Roca MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 22;102(2):79 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital self-healing reticulohistiocytosis--a benign Langerhans cell disease. Schaumburg-Lever G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):59–66

DIAGNOSIS

The hepatopulmonary syndrome masquerading as pulmonary Langerhans-cell histiocytosis. Hepatopulmonary Syndrome Study Group. Caldwell SH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):34–6

Dyspnea, cough, and interstitial lung disease in a 32-year-old smoker. Wade JF 3rd, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):265–7

Laboratory evaluation of the child with recalcitrant eczema. Hebert AA. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):109–21 (62 ref.)

Sole pulmonary involvement by Langerhans' cell histiocytosis in a child. Chatkin JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1226–8

Periportal fibrosis in Langerhans' cell histiocytosis mimicking multiple liver tumors: US, CT, and MR findings. Arakawa A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):157–9

MR of intracranial Langerhans cell histiocytosis. George JC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):295–7

Diagnostic evaluation of thyroid involvement by histiocytosis X. Maurea S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):263–5

Histiocytosis X of the petrous bone in the adult: MRI. Bonafé A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):330–3

Langerhans cell histiocytosis of bone: MR imaging. George JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):29–32

Index of suspicion. Case I. Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Falaki NN. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Mar;15(3):117–8

Pulmonary Langerhans' cell granulomatosis (LCG). Williams WJ, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):104–7 (24 ref.)

Central nervous system histiocytosis X—imaging and responses to chemotherapy. Forrest E, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Oct;38(5):148–9 (24 ref.)

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case No.2--1994. Pulmonary infiltrates and splenic nodules in a smoker] Papo T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(2):110–8 (94 ref.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual case of Langerhans-cell histiocytosis of the base of the skull: the computed tomographic and magnetic resonance aspects] Boccardi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):872–4 **(Ita)**

[Langerhans cell granulomatosis (LCG)] Fukuda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:281–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent infections of the respiratory tract and staphylococcal pneumonia with septic shock and total respiratory failure in a patient with histiocytosis X] Wawrzyńska L, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(3–4):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnosis and strategy for the therapy of Langerhans-cell histiocytosis in childhood] Gadner H. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan;38(1):42–5 **(Rus)**

[A case of primary histiocytosis X of the lungs] Talerova LG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;71(1):38–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of multisystem Langerhans cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis X) with etoposide. Yu LC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Aug;16(3):275–7

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine-induced complete remissions in Langerhans-cell histiocytosis. Saven A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15;121(6):430–2

Successful treatment of adult's Langerhans cell histiocytosis with thalidomide. Report of two cases and literature review. Thomas L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 129(10):1261–4 (40 ref.)

Multilevel therapeutic targeting by topoisomerase inhibitors. Smith PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S47–51 (56 ref.)

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with t(15;17) abnormality after chemotherapy containing etoposide for Langerhans cell histiocytosis [see comments] Horibe K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15;72(12):3723–6. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1650–2.

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with t(15;17) abnormality after chemotherapy containing etoposide for Langerhans' cell histiocytosis [letter; comment] López-Andreu JA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1650–2. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Dec 15;72(12):3723–6.

Remission of Langerhans cell histiocytosis with thalidomide treatment [letter] Misery L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):487

VP-16 and the treatment of histiocytosis [letter] Gadner H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May;153(5):389

Langerhans cell histiocytosis and etoposide: risks vs. benefits [editorial] D'Angio GJ. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(2):69–71

Treatment strategy for disseminated Langerhans cell histiocytosis. DAL HX-83 Study Group. Gadner H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):72–80

LCH-I: a randomized trial of etoposide vs. vinblastine in disseminated Langerhans cell histiocytosis. The Histiocyte Society. Ladisch S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(2):107–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in blood cells from histiocytosis X children. Perlino E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1–2):83–91

Cathepsin D and E co-expression in sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman disease) and Langerhans' cell histiocytosis: further evidences of a phenotypic overlap between these histiocytic disorders. Paulli M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):601–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis in childhood: management of head and neck manifestations. Irving RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):64–70

ETIOLOGY

Langerhans cell histiocytosis: lack of a viral etiology. McClain K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep;47(1):16–20

The role of cytokines in the pathogenesis of Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Kannourakis G, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S37–40 (25 ref.)

GENETICS

Detection of clonal histiocytes in Langerhans cell histiocytosis: biology and clinical significance. Willman CL. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S29–33 (27 ref.)

Familial clustering of malignant germ cell tumors and Langerhans' histiocytosis. Mandel M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1980–3

Histiocytosis X: evidence for a genetic etiology. Hanapiah F, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Sep;35(3):171–4

DNA repeats--a treasury of human variation [editorial; comment] Sutherland GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):191–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):148–53. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):154–60.

[Langerhans-cell histiocytosis in twin sisters] Kanold J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jan;1(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Did Edward V suffer from histiocytosis X? Hargreaves AS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):98–101

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological findings in 14 cases of Langerhans cells histiocytosis. Martín Mateos MA, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;1(5):308–14

METABOLISM

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis: expression of leukocyte cellular adhesion molecules suggests abnormal homing and differentiation. de Graaf JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar; 144(3):466–72

Immunohistochemical detection of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor in Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Emile JF, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct;23(4):327–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruses and Langerhans cell histiocytosis: is there a link? McClain K, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S34–6 (27 ref.)

Human herpesvirus 6 is present in lesions of Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Leahy MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 101(5):642–5

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary histiocytosis X diagnosed by bone biopsy. Report of a case. Vandeurzen K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(2):99–103

Fine needle aspiration cytology of Langerhans cell histiocytosis involving the thyroid. A case report. Kirchgraber PR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jan–Feb;38(1):101–6

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis: expression of leukocyte cellular adhesion molecules suggests abnormal homing and differentiation. de Graaf JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar; 144(3):466–72

Langerhans cell histiocytosis presenting as a goitre: a case report. Ho KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul; 22(4):598–602

Long-standing eczematous anogenital plaque. Langerhans' cell histiocytosis LCH (histiocytosis X). Asvesti C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(12):1607, 1610

The histopathology of Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Favara BE, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S17–23 (49 ref.)

Central nervous system disease in Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Grois N, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep; 23:S24–8 (15 ref.)

Langerhans cell histiocytosis in an adult. Sayrak H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 15;84(2):173–6

Focal brain invasion as the first manifestation of Langerhans cell histiocytosis in an adult. Case report. Reznik M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Jul–Aug;12(4):179–83

Diagnostic electron microscopy in dermatology. Hashimoto K. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):143–59 (28 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of Langerhans histiocytosis (histiocytosis-X). Akhtar M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct;9(5):527–33

Primary Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the vulva. Voelklein K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(3):189–90

Incidental Langerhans' cell histiocytosis of the thyroid. Tsang WY, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr;24(4):397–9

Congenital self-healing reticulohistiocytosis--a benign Langerhans cell disease. Schaumburg-Lever G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):59–66

Langerhans cell histiocytosis presenting as a varicelliform eruption over the entire skin. Johno M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):197–204 (18 ref.)

An adult case of histiocytosis X with a vulvar ulcer and multiple bone lesions. Takata M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):259–63

A clinico-pathological study of adult histiocytosis X involving the brain. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;56(9):1008–12 (21 ref.)

Pathologic discontinuity of the mandible [clinical conference] Vincent SD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep; 52(9):967–71

Clonal proliferation of Langerhans cells in Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Yu RC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26; 343(8900):767–8

Anterior pituitary function and computed tomography/magnetic resonance imaging in patients with Langerhans cell histiocytosis and diabetes insipidus. Broadbent V, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(9):649–54

Nonproductive cough, weight loss and bilateral pulmonary infiltrates. Loddenkemper R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3):214–6

Langerhans'-cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis X)--a clonal proliferative disease [see comments] Willman CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):154–60. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):191–3.

[2 cases of Langerhans-cell histiocytosis located in the mastoid] Giorgetti R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug; 45(7–8):307–11 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of dural type of histiocytosis X presenting as a mass lesion in the tentorium cerebelli] Baba T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 May;22(5):471–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anterior pituitary function and computed tomography/magnetic resonance imaging in patients with Langerhans cell histiocytosis and diabetes insipidus. Broadbent V, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(9):649–54

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcified mass in anterior part of mediastinum caused by Langerhans' cell histiocytosis [letter] al-Ali F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):467–8

CT of Erdheim-Chester disease presenting as retroperitoneal xanthogranulomatosis. Chiang KS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):503–5

[Radiological study on jaw lesions in patients with histiocytosis X] Zhang WL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):6–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiological case of the month. Pulmonary histiocytosis X in children: pseudo-tumor form] Pilorget H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):793–5 **(Fre)**

[Radiological aspects of histiocytosis X] Ouzidane L, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Dec;74(12):629–40 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patient analysis of roentgenologically diagnosable skeletal manifestations of hemoblastoses] Rostek K. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep–Oct;131(5):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Chronic myelogenous leukemia following repeated radiation therapy for histiocytosis X. Chap L, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):315–6

SURGERY

Liver transplantation for Langerhans' cell histiocytosis and immunomodulation of disease pre- and posttransplant.

Sommerauer JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):178–9

THERAPY

Treatment options—commentary. Arceci RJ. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S58–60 (18 ref.)

Current status of gene transfer into haemopoietic progenitor cells: application to Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Brenner M. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S56–7 (16 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody therapy in Langerhans cell histiocytosis—feasible and reasonable? Kelly KM, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S54–5 (16 ref.)

Treatment of Langerhans cell histiocytosis—evolution and current approaches. Ladisch S, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S41–6 (49 ref.)

Myeloablative therapy and bone marrow transplantation for Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Morgan G. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S52–3

Central nervous system histiocytosis X—imaging and responses to chemotherapy. Forrest E, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Oct;38(5):148–9 (24 ref.)

[Treatment of severe forms of Langerhans cell histiocytosis] Bertrand Y. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(11):770–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histiocytosis X in children—course of the disease and treatment] Wysocki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb; 46(3–4):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnosis and strategy for the therapy of Langerhans-cell histiocytosis in childhood] Gadner H. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan;38(1):42–5 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of histiocytosis X (Langerhans-cell histiocytosis) with alpha-interferon preparations] Lukina EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTIOCYTOSIS, LIPID see **NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE**

HISTIOCYTOSIS, MALIGNANT

[Malignant histiocytosis] Tanaka I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:730–3 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Malignant histiocytosis in the leukaemic stage: a new entity (M5c-AML) in the FAB classification? Laurencet FM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):502–6

Malignant histiocytosis and large cell anaplastic (Ki-1) lymphoma in childhood: guidelines for differential diagnosis—report of the Histiocyte Society. Bucsky P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(3):200–3

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant histiocytosis associated with autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Ohno T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar; 45(3):244–7 (22 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Visceral leishmaniasis: II. Histiocyte ultrastructure in bone marrow associated with low level of parasitaemia and mimicking malignant histiocytosis. el-Shoura S, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Nov;34(4):259–64

Malignant histiocytosis and large cell anaplastic (Ki-1) lymphoma in childhood: guidelines for differential diagnosis—report of the Histiocyte Society. Bucsky P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(3):200–3

GENETICS

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. al Khayat A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):827–9

The 5q35bp chromosomal abnormality characterizes certain CD30 positive anaplastic large cell lymphomas offering a new definition of malignant histiocytosis in childhood [editorial] Nezelof C. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993; 35(5):463–7

[Toward a new definition of malignant histiocytosis in children] Nezelof C. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992; 147(11–12):472–8; discussion 478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant histiocytosis [letter; comment] Walsh SV. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;101(2):241–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Apr;99(4):464–71.

A patient with regressing atypical histiocytosis running a far from benign course. Morgan JS, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(5):323–4

Bone marrow findings in malignant histiocytosis and/or malignant lymphoma with concurrent hemophagocytic syndrome. Takeshita M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec; 12(1–2):79–89

Monocyte/macrophage system and malignancies. Schmidt D. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(5):444–51 (27 ref.)

Early malignant histiocytosis of the intestine: an autopsy report. Ohshima K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(3):327–30

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lung perfusion scanning in two patients with malignant histiocytosis [letter] Natori H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):268–9

THERAPY

Recurrent malignant histiocytosis with cerebrospinal involvement—case report. Hirose S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;34(4):233–6

VETERINARY

Malignant histiocytosis in an Arabian filly. Lester GD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):471–3

Malignant histiocytosis in a cat. Court EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1300–2

Malignant histiocytosis with multiple skin lesions in a dog. Uno Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1059–61

Clinical and radiographic manifestations of canine malignant histiocytosis. Schmidt ML, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Sep; 15(3):117–20

HISTIOCYTOSIS, NON-LANGERHANS-CELL

Infection associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Singh T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Aug;30(8):1021–5

Fatal pulmonary involvement in a patient with familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Zenz WM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):197–201

[Epstein-Barr virus infection and syndrome of inappropriate macrophage activation] Guillaud R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrohemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. A clinical report of 3 cases] Catera P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Hemophagocytic syndrome with high level of interferon-gamma in the advanced stage] Shiohara M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec;34(12):1573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infects T lymphocytes in childhood EBV-associated hemophagocytic syndrome in Taiwan. Su IJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1219–25

Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis associated with disseminated T-cell lymphoma: a report of two siblings. Mache CJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug; 69(2):85–91

Parvovirus B19-associated haemophagocytosis in Evans syndrome: aplastic crisis accompanied by severe thrombocytopenia. Uike N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul; 84(3):530–2

Cardiac and systemic complications in multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Yee KC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Nov;18(6):555–8 (14 ref.)

Immune thrombocytopenia in association with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and a haemophagocytic syndrome [letter] [see comments] Campbell JK, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):259–61. Comment in: Eur J Haematol 1994 Jul;53(1):54–5.

Acute severe herpes simplex hepatitis with virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome in an immunocompetent adult [letter] Lasserre M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):256–7

[Disseminated xanthosiderohistiocytosis with cardiac involvement and monoclonal gammapathy] Lazrak K, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):904–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy in large granular lymphocytic leukemia] Uesugi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Aug; 45(8):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemophagocytic syndrome in a patient with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy-like T-cell lymphoma] Kawabata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan;35(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Solitary congenital self-healing reticulohistiocytosis. Bernstein EF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):449–54 (57 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

CT and MR findings in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis [letter] Huddle DC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1504–5

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis—a case report. Qureshi F, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;162(8):313–4

[Diffuse interstitial pneumonia revealing Erdheim–Chester's disease] Madroszyk A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(3):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erdheim–Chester disease: report of a case, review of the literature and discussion of the relation to Langerhans-cell histiocytosis] Pertuiset E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct; 60(9):601–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subacute necrotizing lymphadenitis with a clinical course mimicking virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome] Okuda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis with antithymocyte globulins, steroids, and cyclosporin A. Stéphan JL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2319–23

Immunosuppression: preliminary results of alternative maintenance therapy for familial hemophagocytic lymphohistocytosis (FHL). Loechelt BJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(5):325–8

[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis and myelodysplastic syndrome] Bauer A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):91–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus pneumonia associated with hemophagocytic syndrome: report of one case. Kao CC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):325–30

Brucellosis presenting as prolonged fever and hemophagocytosis [letter] Ullrich CH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1037–8

Lyme disease associated with hemophagocytic syndrome. Cantero-Hinojosa J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug;71(8):620

[Hemophagocytic syndrome in HIV infection] Bourquelot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11;22(26):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adult T cell leukemia with cytomegalovirus associated hemophagocytic syndrome] Shirono K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb;35(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome with interstitial pneumonia in adults and a review of literature in Japan] Takayanagi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):682–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: neuroradiologic evaluation with pathologic correlation. Kollias SS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):743–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus-associated haemophagocytic syndrome: further evidence for a T-cell mediated disorder. Watson HG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):213–5

Abnormal T-cell phenotype in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis [letter] [see comments] Bujan W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1296. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):424.

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal Epstein-Barr virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Kikuta H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1; 82(11):3259–64

Parvovirus B19-associated haemophagocytic syndrome with prominent neutrophilia. Tsuda H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):413–4

Epstein-Barr virus-associated haemophagocytic syndrome in a patient with juvenile chronic arthritis. Davies SV, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):495–7

Fulminant Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infection associated with haemophagocytic syndrome [letter] Iwasaki H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1236

[Syndrome of macrophagic activation with hemophagocytosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Pellegrin JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov; 13(6):438–40 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome due to rubella virus in an adult] Marusawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual immunocytochemical and ultrastructural features of synovial fluid cells in multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. A case report. Samaan SS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 38(4):582–8

New electron microscopic findings in a case of multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Long spacing collagen inclusions. Fortier-Beaulieu M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec; 15(6):587–9

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infects T lymphocytes in childhood EBV-associated hemophagocytic syndrome in Taiwan. Su IJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1219–25

Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome: interest of examination of fresh myeloaspirates [letter] Marmont AM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1708–10

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: presentation with the cutaneous features of dermatomyositis [letter] Tait TJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):100–1

Photo quiz. Visceral leishmaniasis with hemophagocytic syndrome. Bessis D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):611, 829

Cytomorphology of familial hemophagocytic syndrome. Silverman JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Aug;9(4):404–10

Reactive hemophagocytic syndrome in childhood—frequent occurrence of atypical mononuclear cells. Wong KF, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):67–74

An unusual case of non-Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Caputo R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):367–70

A unique non-Langerhans cell histiocytosis with some features of generalized eruptive histiocytoma. Goerdt S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):322–6

Benign cephalic histiocytosis: case report and literature review. Peña-Penabad C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 11(2):164–7 (26 ref.)

HISTIOCYTOSIS, NON-LANGERHANS-CELL

RADIOGRAPHY

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis (lipoid dermatoarthritis). Hurtgen KL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jan; 17(1):38–42

Familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: neuroradiologic evaluation with pathologic correlation. Kollias SS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):743–54

SURGERY

Partial engraftment of donor bone marrow cells associated with long-term remission of haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Landman-Parker J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):37–41

[A method of tracheal intubation tried in a patient with multicentric reticulohistiocytosis] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Absence of responsiveness to interferon-gamma but not to interleukin 2 and depressed recycling as natural killer cell abnormalities in childhood lymphohistiocytic syndrome. Yang FC, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jun;59(4):273–80

Treatment of infection-associated hemophagocytic syndrome with immune globulin [letter; comment] Fort DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):332. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Sep;123(3):479–81.

HISTIOCYTOSIS, SEA-BLUE see **SEA-BLUE HISTIOCYTE SYNDROME**

HISTIOCYTOSIS, SINUS

COMPLICATIONS

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Skeletal involvement. Lehnert M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;113(1):53–6

[An unusual cause of colonic perforation: sinus haemophagocyte histiocytosis] Amraoui M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar;131(3):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic difficulties and positive therapeutic response in a patient with sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy [letter; comment] Picco P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;152(8):699. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1992 Sep;151(9):672–5.

DRUG THERAPY

Diagnostic difficulties and positive therapeutic response in a patient with sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy [letter; comment] Picco P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;152(8):699. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1992 Sep;151(9):672–5.

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin D and E co-expression in sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman disease) and Langerhans' cell histiocytosis: further evidences of a phenotypic overlap between these histiocytic disorders. Paulli M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):601–6

ETIOLOGY

Sinus histiocytosis of pelvic lymph nodes after hip replacement. A histiocytic proliferation induced by cobalt-chromium and titanium. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan;18(1):83–90

PATHOLOGY

Pathological cases of the month. Case 1. Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman disease). Bhowmick SK, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul; 148(7):723–4

Malacoplakia and Rosai-Dorfman disease: two entities of histiocytic origin infrequently localized in the female breast--the cytologic aspect in aspirates obtained via fine-needle aspiration cytology. Pérez-Guillermo M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):698–704

Extranodal sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy affecting the subglottis and trachea. Leighton SE, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr;24(4):393–4

Sinus histiocytosis (Rosai-Dorfman disease) clinically limited to the skin. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Perrin C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug; 20(4):368–74

Isolated extranodal intracranial sinus histiocytosis in a 5-year-old boy. Case report. Shaver EG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):769–73 (24 ref.)

"Signet Ring" sinus histiocytosis mimicking metastatic adenocarcinoma: report of two cases with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Frost AR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):497–500

[Reactive histiocytosis variant of tuberculous lymphadenitis] Zhang NX, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;23(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Rosai-Dorfman disease of the paranasal sinuses. Gregor RT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):152–5

SURGERY

Rosai Dorfman disease of soft tissue. Levine EA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):650–2

HISTIOCYTOSIS X see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, LANGERHANS-CELL**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

Maternal-fetal histocompatibility in intrauterine growth retarded and normal weight babies. Verp MS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 May;29(4):195–8

Aspects of histocompatibility and regeneration in the solitary reef coral Fungia scutaria. Jokiel PL, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Feb;186(1):72–80

Prognostic significance of maternal DR histocompatibility types in Danish women with recurrent miscarriages. Christiansen OB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1843–7

The ontogeny of immune responses. White DJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S301–8

Elastin cross-linking in the skin from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):94–6

HLA compatibility and graft survival after heart transplantation [letter; comment] Hauptman PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):404; discussion 404–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):816–9.

The impact of HLA mismatches on the survival of first cadaveric kidney transplants. Held PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):765–70

HLA compatibility and graft survival after heart transplantation [letter; comment] Vereerstraeten P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):404; discussion 404–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):816–9.

Histocompatibility and liver transplantation. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):667–71; discussion 671–2

Positive pretransplant crossmatches predict early graft loss in liver allograft recipients. Katz SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):616–20

[Detection of minimal residual clone after sex-mismatched bone marrow transplantation by fluorescent in situ hybridization] Ariyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug; 34(8):912–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unrelated match bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia] Urase F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

MHC class I genes are not imprinted in the mouse placenta. Drezen JM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):62–5

A case of chronic GVHD following bone marrow transplantation from a phenotypically HLA-matched unrelated donor. Sano Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):254–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of tolerance after haplocompatible T-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Merino A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):483–8

Treatment of pure red cell aplasia after major ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation resistant to erythropoietin. Bone Marrow Transplantation Team. Ohashi K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar; 13(3):335–6

Recipient-specific donor cytotoxic T lymphocytes enhance engraftment of unrelated, DLA non-identical canine marrow. Schwarzinger I, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):303–9

Measurement of recipient-specific alloreactivity: is GVHD predictable? Theobald M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S18–23

HLA-DR incompatibility predicts heart transplant rejection independent of immunosuppressive prophylaxis. Costanzo-Nordin MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):779–89

Histocompatibility differences and cardiac transplant tolerance produced by intrathymic pretreatment. Shen Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1472–5

The MLC assay as a test for HLA-D region compatibility between patients and unrelated donors: results of a national marrow donor program involving multiple centers. Mickelson EM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov; 42(5):465–72

[From graft to histocompatibility] Degos L. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1511–4 **(Fre)**

[The dependence of the efficacy of cyclosporin A use in a kidney allograft on the degree of donor and recipient tissue compatibility based on HLA-DR antigens] Abramov VIu, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS

Peptide size selection by the major histocompatibility complex-encoded peptide transporter. Momburg F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1613–23

Indirect T cell allorecognition: a cyclosporin A resistant pathway for T cell help for antibody production to donor MHC antigens. Sawyer GJ, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(1):77–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Donor-soluble histocompatibility antigen selectively potentiates suppressor elements while decreasing the frequency of alloantigen-specific T cytotoxic cells. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2875

Induction of transplantation tolerance by a single intrathymic injection of 3M KCl-extracted donor histocompatibility antigens combined with two doses of anti-rat alpha/beta-T cell receptor monoclonal antibodies. Hamashima T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):105–7

ANALYSIS

Association of major histocompatibility complex antigens (BoLA-A) with AI bull progeny test results for mastitis, ketosis and fertility in Norwegian cattle. Mejdell CM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):99–104

A leucine zipper-like motif and a basic region-leucine zipper-like element in rat ribosomal protein L13a. Identification of the tum- transplantation antigen P198. Chan YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5589–94

Variation of MHC II expression on canine lymphocytes with age. Holmes MA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar; 43(3):179–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of adhesion molecules and histocompatibility antigens at the blood-brain barrier. Lassmann H, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Jan;1(2):115–23 (95 ref.)

MHC products: biosynthesis, intracellular traffic, and "empty" molecules. Ploegh HL. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:565–70 (44 ref.)

Evolution of the oncogenic potential of v-rel: rel-induced expression of immunoregulatory receptors correlates with tumor development and in vitro transformation. Nehyba J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2039–50

Coronary artery immunogenicity: a comparison between explanted recipient or donor hearts and transplanted hearts. Taylor PM, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):294–301

Effect of warm ischemia and reperfusion injury on inducing major histocompatibility complex antigens on hepatocytes and nonparenchymal cells in the rat liver. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3205–7

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical and serological identification of major histocompatibility complex antigens in outbred chickens. Pinard MH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 39(4):407–19

CLASSIFICATION

Final clustering. Sopp P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1-3):20–4

GENETICS

The distribution of Tap2 alleles among laboratory rat RT1 haplotypes. Joly E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):45–53

Amplification and sequencing of expressed DRB second exons from Bos indicus. Russell GC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):432–6

Cloning and expression of the rat class I MHC gene RT1.Al. Salgar SK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):447

Influence of MHC on the oncogenicity and immunogenicity of polyoma virus BK in rats. Noss G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 280(3):392–7

Genetic characterization of class I genes of the RT1(1) haplotype. Günther E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2759–60

Analysis of the gene for the rat T-cell alloantigen RT6: evidence for alternative splicing in the 5' region. Haag F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2784–5

Linkage between the RT8 alloantigen and interleukin 6 loci on the rat chromosome 4. Kren V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2777

Studies on the RT1.E locus of the rat major histocompatibility complex. Kunz HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2761–2

Cloning of the RT1.L gene coding for a low polymorphic class I antigen in the rat. Lambracht D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2766–7

Deletion of major histocompatibility complex class I genes in a new mutant RT1 haplotype (lm3) defined in BN.1LM3/Han rats. Lambracht D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2756–8

Asymmetric expression of RT6.1 and RT6.2 alloantigens in (RT6a x RT6b)F1 rats is due to a pretranslational mechanism. Thiele HG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2786–8

Natural killer cell alloreactivity in the rat: II. Predominant role of the RT1.C region in determining target cell susceptibility and specificity. Vaage JT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2802–3

RT1-linked heat shock protein 70 genes. Walter L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2771–2

Characterization of a new recombinant RT1 haplotype (r37) in BN.1B/Pit rats. Wonigeit K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2763–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by viral infection [comment] Rinaldo CR Jr. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):637–50 (161 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 1994 Apr;144(4):683–92.

Fractionated versus single-dose total body irradiation at low and high dose rates to condition canine littermates for DLA-identical marrow grafts. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3384–9

Recipient-specific donor cytotoxic T lymphocytes enhance engraftment of unrelated, DLA non-identical canine marrow. Schwarzinger I, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):303–9

Immunological characterization of tumor-rejection antigens on ultraviolet-light-induced tumors originating in the CB6F1 mouse. Kitajima T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun;38(6):372–8

Carcinogen-treated skin allografts rejected by T lymphocytes specific for class I but not class II MHC antigens. Halliday GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):291–9

The RT6 rat lymphocyte alloantigen circulates in soluble form. Waite DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):82–95

Identification of naturally occurring peptides associated with MHC molecules. Tsomides TJ, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993; 57:166–96 (150 ref.)

'Resistance' to unrelated, DLA-nonidentical canine marrow grafts is unrestricted by the major histocompatibility complex. Raff RF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug; 22(9):893–7

Tumor rejection antigens of the chemically induced BALB/c Meth A sarcoma. DeLeo AB. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:31–6

Are MHC proteins cellular receptors for CMV? [letter] Price P. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jun;15(6):295–6

Histoincompatibility-associated differences in the phenotypes of murine cardiac allograft infiltrating T cells. Carlquist JF, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):149–53

Compartmentalization of defined epitopes expressed in Escherichia coli has only a minor influence on efficiency of phagocytic processing for presentation by class I and class II major histocompatibility complex molecules to T cells. Wick MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4848–56

Association of Ld-restricted peptides with the wild-derived mouse Lw16 MHC class I molecule. Talken BL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(12):943–54

Induction of immunological tolerance in full major and multiminor histocompatibility-disparate mice using a mixed bone marrow transplantation model. el Badri NS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):67–74

Screening of 78 monoclonal antibodies directed against human leukocyte antigens for cross-reactivity with surface markers on canine lymphocytes. Chabanne L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):202–5

Prevention of graft-versus-host disease in DLA-haplotype mismatched dogs and hemopoietic engraftment of CD6-depleted marrow with and without cG-CSF treatment after transplantation. Schumm M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):170–8

Long-term survival of DLA-matched segmental small-bowel allografts in dogs. Meijssen MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1062–6

Leukocyte Antigens of Cattle and Sheep. Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop. Budapest, Hungary, 16 August 1992. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov; 39(1–3):1–312

Summary of workshop findings of leukocyte antigens in sheep. Hopkins J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):49–59

Leukocyte antigens of cattle and sheep. Monoclonal antibodies submitted to the Second Workshop. Naessens J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):5–10

[Apollinaire Bouchardat Award 1985. Insulin receptor: oligomeric structure and molecular interactions with major histocompatibility complex antigens] Fehlmann M. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:299–306 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Expression of NAD glycohydrolase activity by rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells transformed with rat T cell alloantigen RT6.2. Takada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9420–3

Demonstration of RT6 expression on a CD3- population of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes of athymic nude rats. Fangmann J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2789–90

MHC class II (RT1.Bl) binding capacity of autoimmune disease-related T-cell determinants and their sequence analogues in the Lewis rat. Joosten I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2842–3

Migration of cells encoded by donor-type MHC class I antigens after liver transplantation in the rat. Kamada N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2858

Resistance to multiple, low dose streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats: dependence on RT6+ T cells. Pravica V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2835–6

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune diseases by MHC-binding competitor peptides: the competitor-modulator concept. Wauben MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2844–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of MHC-associated self-peptides in transplantation and immunosurveillance. Perreault C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):130–5 (49 ref.)

Is restricted antigen presentation the explanation for fetal allograft survival? Wood GW. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan; 15(1):15–8 (36 ref.)

Genetically engineered grafts to study xenoimmunity: a role for indirect antigen presentation in the destruction of major histocompatibility complex antigen deficient xenografts. Markmann JF, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):242–8; discussion 248–9

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS I

CD4+ class I-restricted T cells specific for HIV gp160 315–329. Moore RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar; 154(1):43–53

Peptide presentation by major histocompatibility class I molecules. van Bleek GM, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993; 57:1–17 (103 ref.)

Susceptibility of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I- and MHC class II-deficient mice to Cryptosporidium parvum infection. Aguirre SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):697–9

Salmonella typhimurium delta aroA delta aroD mutants expressing a foreign recombinant protein induce specific major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice. Turner SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5374–80

Molecular mechanisms used by tumors to escape immune recognition: immunogenetherapy and the cell biology of major histocompatibility complex class I. Restifo NP, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):182–90 (35 ref.)

Preincubation of tumor cells with the anti-(MHC) class I antibody OX18 enhances tumor cell lysis by interleukin-2-activated NK cells. Smits KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2806–7

Prevention of induction of unresponsiveness to class I antigens by veto activity of donor marrow in cylophosphamide-treated mice. Tomita Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1473–80

[Antigens of the HLA system in nodular formations of the thyroid gland] Rasovskiĭ BL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

How DNA viruses perturb functional MHC expression to alter immune recognition. McFadden G, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1994;63:117–209 (636 ref.)

The expression of histocompatibility-related leukocyte antigens in the pathway to cervical carcinoma. Hilders CG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):5–12

HLA antigens in borderline and essential hypertension. Titkov YS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;6(10):885–7

Expression of the nonclassic histocompatibility antigen HLA-G by preeclamptic placenta. Colbern GT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1244–50

Major histocompatibility complex class I and class II antigen expression in diffuse large cell and large cell immunoblastic lymphomas. Absence of a correlation between antigen expression and clinical outcome. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1086–97

Absence of HLA class I expression by Reed-Sternberg cells. Poppema S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):37–41

Induction of chronic graft-versus-host disease in a rat model after transplantation of sensitized small bowel allografts. Langrehr JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):579–85

Differences in MHC and TAP-1 expression in cervical cancer lymph node metastases as compared with the primary tumours. Cromme FV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1176–81

Association of HLA antigens with anti-Scl-70-antibodies and clinical manifestations of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) [see comments] Hietarinta M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):323–6. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):305–6.

Expression of MHC class I antigen in Morris rat hepatoma and normal liver. Wang D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):51–7

MHC class I, MHC class II and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression in inflammatory myopathies. Bartoccioni E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):166–72

Serum biopterin--a novel marker for immune activation during pre-diabetes in the BB rat. Davies AJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May;37(5):466–70

HLA expression in pre-invasive cervical neoplasia in relation to human papilloma virus infection. Glew SS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):1963–70

Immunological paradox in testicular tumours: the presence of a large number of activated T-cells despite the complete absence of MHC antigens. Nouri AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(13):1895–9

Increased number of cytotoxic T cells within CD4+8- T cells in beta 2-microglobulin, major histocompatibility complex class I-deficient mice. Marušić-Galešić S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3115–9

Immunohistochemical studies on the expression of HLA class I antigens in renal cell carcinoma: comparison of primary and metastatic tumor tissue. Buszello H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):158–63

Effects of bile acids and cholestasis on major histocompatibility complex class I in human and rat hepatocytes. Hillaire S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep; 107(3):781–8

Expression of major histocompatibility antigens in human chronic pancreatitis. Jalleh RP, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1452–7

Double labelling of major histocompatibility complex molecules and lysosomal protein lamp-1 on human dendritic cells. Arkema JM, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb; 26(2):95–9

Strain-specific variation in constitutive and inducible expression of MHC class II, class I and ICAM-1 on rat cerebral endothelium. Linke AT, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):88–94

Lytic susceptibility of target cells to cytotoxic T cells is determined by their constitutive major histocompatibility complex class I antigen expression and cytokine-induced activation status. Ritter M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr; 81(4):569–77

Intercellular regulation of major histocompatibility complex class I expression in neural cells. Tontsch U, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):507–9

Antigenic profile of mucosal melanoma lesions. Kageshita T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):370–4

Coexpression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and class I major histocompatibility complex antigens on hepatocyte membrane in chronic viral hepatitis. Chu CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1004–8

Expression of major histocompatibility antigens and vascular adhesion molecules on human cardiac allografts preserved in University of Wisconsin solution. Ardehali A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 1):1044–51; discussion 1051–2

Human cytomegalovirus down-regulates HLA class I expression by reducing the stability of class I H chains. Beersma MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4455–64

Direct evidence that interferon-beta mediates enhanced HLA-class I expression in measles virus-infected cells. Dhib-Jalbut SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6248–58

Distinct requirements of positive and negative selection for selecting cell type and CD8 interaction. Schönrich G, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4098–105

Expression of secreted and glycosylphosphatidylinositol-bound Qa-2 molecules is dependent on functional TAP-2 peptide transporter. Tabaczewski P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5268–74

Enzyme immunoassay detection of induction of MHC class I expression by synthetic peptides from the E6 and E7 regions of human papillomavirus type 16. Dillner J. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):195–205

HLA-ABC antigens in supraglottic cancer patients and their relationship with incidence and survival. Konieczna A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Apr-Jun;25(2):73–9

Major histocompatibility complex antigens in Turkish children with Henoch-Schönlein purpura [letter] Mir S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):586–7

MHC class I expression in HPV 16 positive cervical carcinomas is post-transcriptionally controlled and independent from c-myc overexpression. Cromme FV, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):2969–75

Major histocompatibility complex antigens in Turkish children with steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome [letter] Mir S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):259–60

Homozygous human TAP peptide transporter mutation in HLA class I deficiency. de la Salle H, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):237–41

Flowcytometric analysis of human leukocyte antigens and adhesion molecule ICAM-1 on cultured human gallbladder-derived epithelial cells. Scholz M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):539–43

Soluble MHC class I antigens (sHLA) and anti-HLA antibodies in heart and kidney allograft recipients. Zavazava N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):20–6

Influence of HLA antigens on reproduction among Japanese population: study of haplotypes in 247 families. Hoshiai H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Feb;172(2):139–46

Human leucocyte antigen (HLA) and malaria morbidity in a Gambian community. Bennett S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):286–7

Detection of donor MHC class I encoded cells after orthotopic liver transplantation and retransplantation in the rat. Lord R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2231–2

MHC class I and II antigen expression on parathyroid cells and prospects for their allogenic transplantation. Bjerneroth G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):717–21

HLA-A, B, C and DR in hepatitis B virus (HBV)-related liver cirrhosis: a study of 851 elderly subjects. Ricci G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(2):179–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Double fluorescence analysis of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) infected human fibroblast cultures by flow cytometry: increase of class I MHC expression on uninfected cells and decrease on infected cells. Steinmassl M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(1–2):75–87

Sequential changes in MHC antigen expression induced by

the v-Ki-ras oncogene. Darley RL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Nov;37(6):361-6

Cytotoxic susceptibility and defective MHC class I expression do not correlate with mutation of p53 in human carcinomas. Végh Z, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan; 38(1):71-3

Maternal/fetal interactions: the role of the MHC class I molecule HLA-G. Schmidt CM, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1993;13(3-4):207-24 (107 ref.)

The effect of alpha and gamma interferon on cell growth and histocompatibility antigen expression by human renal carcinoma cells in vitro. Angus R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(13):1879-85

Expression of major histocompatibility class I and class II antigens and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on operable non-small cell lung carcinomas: frequency and prognostic significance. Passlick B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(3):376-81

HLA-G: expression in human keratinocytes in vitro and in human skin in vivo. Ulbrecht M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):176-80

Reduction of class I expression in a bovine B-lymphoblastoid cell line is locus specific. Li W, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):113-20

Characterization of a novel IRF-1-deficient mutant cell line. Lim SP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):168-77

Upmodulation by estrogen of HLA class I expression in breast tumor cell lines. Rodríguez F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):161-7

Induction of the lytic viral cycle in Epstein Barr virus carrying Burkitt lymphoma lines is accompanied by increased expression of major histocompatibility complex molecules. Di Renzo L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov; 38(3):207-14

Uncoordinate induction and differential regulation of HLA class-I and class-II expression by gamma-interferon in differentiating human neuroblastoma cells. Ponzoni M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):817-23

Heterogeneity of the alpha-interferon-mediated overexpression of class-I and class-II major histocompatibility complex molecules in primary cultured cancer cells. Semino C, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Jul-Sep;7(3):99-105

Distribution of MHC class I and of MHC class II molecules in macrophages infected with Leishmania amazonensis. Lang T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):69-82

Coronavirus induction of class I major histocompatibility complex expression in murine astrocytes is virus strain specific. Gilmore W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):1013-23

Folding and assembly of major histocompatibility complex class I heterodimers in the endoplasmic reticulum of intact cells precedes the binding of peptide. Neefjes JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1971-80

Enzyme immunoassay detection of induction of MHC class I expression by synthetic peptides from the E6 and E7 regions of human papillomavirus type 16. Dillner J. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):195-205

Induction of embryonic major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by gamma-IFN. Warner CM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jul;24(2):111-21

Modulation of cellular macromolecular synthesis by coronavirus: implication for pathogenesis. Kyuwa S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6815-9

Induction of HLA class I and class II expression in human T-lymphotropic virus type I-infected neuroblastoma cells. Lehky TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1854-63

Human cytomegalovirus-infected cells have unstable assembly of major histocompatibility complex class I complexes and are resistant to lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Warren AP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):2822-9

Lithocholic acid inhibits the expression of HLA class I genes in colon adenocarcinoma cells. Differential effect on HLA-A, -B and -C loci. Arvind P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(8):607-14

HIV-1 gp41 binding proteins and antibodies to gp41 could inhibit enhancement of human Raji cell MHC class I and II expression by gp41. Chen YH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Sep;31(13):977-82

Post-translational processing of a major histocompatibility complex-encoded proteasome subunit, LMP-2. Martinez CK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep;30(13):1177-83

An alternatively spliced form of HLA-G mRNA in human trophoblasts and evidence for the presence of HLA-G transcript in adult lymphocytes. Kirszenbaum M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4209-13

Impact of 15-deoxyspergualin on MHC class I and II antigen expression following small bowel transplantation in rats. Fändrich F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1592-3

Importance of bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue and major histocompatibility complex class I and class II antigen expression on bronchial epithelium in acute lung allograft rejection and lung infection in rats. Kubota H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1856-8

[Class I and II HLA antigens in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus in the south of Spain] Camps García MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 14;102(18):688-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tissue expression of antigenic recognition and intercellular adhesion molecules in chronic viral hepatitis] García Monzón C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):301-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

HLA class-I and -II antigens in chronic idiopathic autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Gaiger A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):299-302

Identification of T-cell epitopes: rapid isolation of class I-presented peptides from viable cells by mild acid elution. Storkus WJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug;14(2):94-103

Alternative splicing of class Ib major histocompatibility complex transcripts in vivo leads to the expression of soluble Qa-2 molecules in murine blood. Tabaczewski P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1883-7

Quantitation and characterization of plasma HLA in neonates of different gestational ages. Puri S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug;42(2):67-71

Increased serum HLA class I molecule levels in elderly human responders to influenza vaccination. Saririan K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):9-13

Potential for transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease due to apheresis platelets matched for HLA class I antigens. Grishaber JE, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov-Dec; 33(11):910-4

Quantitation of soluble forms of HLA in kidney transplantation. Shimura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1891

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia: no association of immune response with HLA. Greinacher A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(2):151-3

[The distribution of class-I HLA antigens in patients with multiple myeloma] Golenkov AK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Feb;38(2):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA class I and II antigens and diffuse toxic goiter] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(3):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Dissociation of the peptide/MHC class I complex: pH dependence and effect of endogenous peptides on the activation energy. Ojcius DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1216-22

IgG Fc receptors that resemble class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Simister NE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):973-6 (23 ref.)

Introduction of a disulfide bond in the alpha 1 domain of the H-2Kb molecule confers immunogenicity to the transfected RMA-S tumors. Kesari KV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4580-5

Does the HIV Nef protein mimic the MHC? Hobohm U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):211-3

KEKE motifs. Proposed roles in protein-protein association and presentation of peptides by MHC class I receptors. Realini C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11;348(2):109-13

Micelle-bound conformational preferences of a peptide derived from a murine major histocompatibility complex class I molecule. Constantine KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22830-7

Model for the in vivo assembly of nascent Ld class I molecules and for the expression of unfolded Ld molecules at the cell surface. Smith JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2035-46

Peptide-induced conformational changes in class I molecules. Direct detection by flow cytometry. Rohren EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5337-43

MHC class I/peptide interactions: binding specificity and kinetics [see comments] Margulies DH, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1993 Jun;6(2):59-69 (82 ref.). Comment in: J Mol Recognit 1993 Jun;6(2):49.

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitors of the proteasome block the degradation of most cell proteins and the generation of peptides presented on MHC class I molecules. Rock KL, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 9;78(5):761-71

Masking of HLA class I molecules expressed on K-562 target cells can restore their susceptibility to NK cell cytolysis. Tóth J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1-2):134-44

Influence of chloroquine or acid treatment of human platelets on the antigenicity of HLA and the 'thrombocyte-specific' glycoproteins Ia/IIa, IIb, and IIb/IIIa. Neumüller J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):223-31

GENETICS

1D-IEF analysis of BoLA class I expression using allo-antisera reveals additional complexity. al-Murrani SW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):427-31

Human leucocyte antigen DNA typing in Singaporean Chinese patients with Graves' disease. Chan SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul;22(4):576-9

Antigen presentation by major histocompatibility complex class I-B molecules. Shawar SM, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:839-80 (177 ref.)

Frequent HLA class I and DP sequence mismatches in serologically (HLA-A, HLA-B, HLA-DR) and molecularly (HLA-DRB1, HLA-DQA1, HLA-DQB1) HLA-identical unrelated bone marrow transplant pairs. Santamaria P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3834

Frequent HLA class I and DP sequence mismatches in serologically (HLA-A, HLA-B, HLA-DR) and molecularly (HLA-DRB1, HLA-DQA1, HLA-DQB1) HLA-identical unrelated bone marrow transplant pairs [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3834] Santamaria P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):280-7

The presence of messenger RNA for HLA class I in human platelets and its capability for protein biosynthesis. Santoso S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):451-6

De novo methylation of an MHC class I transgene following transformation with human adenoviruses is not correlated with its altered expression. Katz SL, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;13(4):321-31

Occurrence of caprine leucocyte class I and II antigens in Saanen goats affected by caprine arthritis (CAE). Ruff G, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug;20(4):285-8

T cell subset distribution and B cell hyperreactivity in mice expressing interleukin-4 under the control of major histocompatibility complex class I regulatory sequences. Erb KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1143-7

In situ localization of HLA class I mRNA in human testis. Janitz M, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(4):202-7

Where does the gene for hemochromatosis lie in relation to HLA-A? Jazwinska EC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):1050-1

Evidence for a polymorphism of HLA-G gene. Alizadeh M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):206-12

Reduction of class I expression in a bovine B-lymphoblastoid cell line is locus specific. Li W, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):113-20

Polymorphism of human major histocompatibility complex-encoded transporter associated with antigen processing (TAP) genes and susceptibility to juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ploski R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):54-60

A 14 bp deletion polymorphism in the HLA-G gene. Harrison GA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2200

Characterization and kinetics of MHC class I-restricted presentation of a soluble antigen delivered by liposomes. Zhou F, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb;190(1-2):35-52

H-2T24 and PemaT24: orthologous expressed MHC class Ib genes from mouse and Peromyscus maniculatus. Crew MD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):412-7

The cotton-top tamarin revisited: Mhc class I polymorphism of wild tamarins, and polymorphism and allelic diversity of the class II DQA1, DQB1, and DRB loci. Gyllensten U, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):167-76

Associations of bovine lymphocyte antigens with milk and meat production traits of Norwegian cattle. Mejdell CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3778-84

Control of rat natural killer cell-mediated allorecognition by a major histocompatibility complex region encoding nonclassical class I antigens. Vaage JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):641-51

Cytomegalovirus infection amplifies class I major histocompatibility complex expression on cultured human endothelial cells. Tuder RM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1 Pt 1):129-38

The regulatory complex of HLA class I promoters exhibits locus-specific conservation with limited allelic variation. Cereb N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3873-83

A cDNA clone encoding the mouse Qa-1a histocompatibility antigen and proposed structure of the putative peptide binding site. Connolly DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6089-98

Protective influences on experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by MHC class I and class II alleles. Mustafa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3337-44

Role of major histocompatibility complex class I alpha 1/alpha 2 domain polymorphism and in vivo expression pattern in tumor resistance: studies with transgenic mice and lymphoma cell transfectants. Höglund P, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):175-81

Preferential survival of mice expressing the Qa-2 antigen. Warner CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):145-7

Heterogeneity of HLA-G genes identified by polymerase chain reaction/single strand conformational polymorphism (PCR/SSCP). Tamaki J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(8):633-40

A cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone can recognize the same naturally occurring self peptide in association with a self and nonself class I MHC protein. Dutz JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Sep;31(13):967-75

Class I major histocompatibility complex genes of the red-necked Wallaby, Macropus rufogriseus. Mayer WE, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Mar;2(1):23-30

Analysis of mRNA for class I HLA on human gametogenic cells. Janitz M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun;38(2):231-7

Paternal and maternal major histocompatibility complex class I antigens are expressed co-dominantly by equine trophoblast. Donaldson WL, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Feb-Mar; 15(2):123-35

Alternative splicing of class Ib major histocompatibility complex transcripts in vivo leads to the expression of soluble Qa-2 molecules in murine blood. Tabaczewski P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1883-7

HLA DQ and DP locus mismatches and their effect on MLC in HLA class I- and DRB1-matched unrelated patient/donor pairs waiting for allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Partanen J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):301-4

Complete nucleotide sequence of MHC class I alleles in the HT29 colon cancer cell line. Lee JC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):530-2

Donor-recipient HLA class I bone marrow transplant matching by multilocus heteroduplex analysis. Summers C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):628–9

E1A oncogene of adenovirus-12 mediates trans-repression of MHC class I transcription in Ad5/Ad12 somatic hybrid transformed cells. Ge R, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep; 203(2):389–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Human natural killer cells: origin, clonality, specificity, and receptors. Moretta L, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:341–80 (115 ref.)

MHC class I-deficient mice. Raulet DH. **Adv Immunol** 1994; 55:381–421 (130 ref.)

Human antibodies to immunodominant C5 region of HIV-1 gp120 cross-react with HLA class I on activated cells. de Santis C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):157–62

Loss of major histocompatibility complex-encoded transporter associated with antigen presentation (TAP) in colorectal cancer. Kaklamanis L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):505–9

Recurrent spontaneous abortion: histocompatibility between partners, response to immune therapy, and subsequent reproductive performance. van Iddekinge B, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(1):37–44

Structure of peptides associated with class I and class II MHC molecules. Engelhard VH. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994; 12:181–207 (137 ref.)

Characterization of cloned class I MHC-restricted, CD8+ anti-Meth A cytotoxic T-lymphocytes: recognition of an epitope derived from the Meth A gp110 tumor rejection antigen. Fassanito MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15; 54(16):4424–9

Introduction of a disulfide bond in the alpha 1 domain of the H-2Kb molecule confers immunogenicity to the transfected RMA-S tumors. Kesari KV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4580–5

Generation of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes to a self-peptide/class I complex: a model for peptide-mediated tumor rejection. Tjoa BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1; 54(1):204–8

MHC-dependent antigen processing and peptide presentation: providing ligands for T lymphocyte activation. Germain RN. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):287–99 (81 ref.)

Resistance of HLA-G and HLA-A2 transfectants to lysis by decidual NK cells. Chumbley G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):312–22

Accessory cell requirements for saponin adjuvant-induced class I MHC antigen-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. Wu JY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):393–406

MHC class I-restricted antigen processing—lessons from natural ligands. Rammensee HG, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993; 57:113–33 (68 ref.)

Identification of naturally occurring peptides associated with MHC molecules. Tsomides TJ, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993; 57:166–96 (150 ref.)

The dichotomy of peptide presentation by class I and class II MHC proteins. Urban RG, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993; 57:197–234 (152 ref.)

Antigen processing and intracellular traffic of antigens and MHC molecules. Harding CV, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;5(4):596–605 (118 ref.)

Structure of peptides associated with MHC class I molecules. Engelhard VH. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):13–23 (110 ref.)

Methods to study peptides associated with MHC class I molecules [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Immunol 1994 Apr;6(2):334] Joyce S, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):24–31 (80 ref.)

Antigen presentation by non-classical class I molecules. Stroynowski I, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb; 6(1):38–44 (55 ref.)

The induction of tolerance to alloantigens using MHC class I molecules. Wood KJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(5):759–62 (17 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex class I-deficient NOD-B2mnull mice are diabetes and insulitis resistant. Serreze DV, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):505–9

Decreased anti-donor major histocompatibility complex class I and increased class II alloantibody response in allograft tolerance in adult rats. Cuturi MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1627–31

Major histocompatibility complex class I allele-specific peptide libraries: identification of peptides that mimic an H-Y T cell epitope. Gavin MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2124–33

Preformed purified peptide/major histocompatibility class I complexes are potent stimulators of class I-restricted T cell hybridomas. Stryhn A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1404–9

Presentation of Listeria monocytogenes antigens by major histocompatibility complex class I molecules to CD8 cytotoxic T lymphocytes independent of listeriolysin secretion and virulence. Szalay G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1471–7

Host T-cell primary allosensitization to MHC class-I- and class-II-expressing human cardiac myocytes requires the presence of a second signal. Ansari AA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jun;37(2):108–18

Characteristics of graft-infiltrating lymphocytes after human heart transplantation. HLA mismatches and the cellular immune response within the transplanted heart. Ouwehand AJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):233–42

Epitope specificity of HLA class I alloantibodies. I. Frequency analysis of antibodies to private versus public specificities in potential transplant recipients. Rodey GE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):272–80

Tumour-specific CTL response requiring interactions of four different cell types and recognition of MHC class I and class II restricted tumour antigens. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):311–26

Intracellular processing of hapten-modified protein for MHC class I presentation: cytoplasmic delivery by pH-sensitive liposomes. Martin S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug; 37(2–3):97–102

Ir1 genes, peripheral cross-tolerance and immunodominance in MHC class I-restricted T-cell responses: an old quagmire revisited. Hill AB, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun; 133:75–91 (20 ref.)

Separation of thymic education from antigen presenting functions of major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Simpson E, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan; 81(1):132–6

Role of conserved regions of class I MHC molecules in the activation of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes by peptide and purified cell-free class I molecules. Takeshita T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1129–38

HLA restriction and T-cell-receptor V beta gene expression of cytotoxic T lymphocytes reactive with human squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Yasumura S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):297–305

Self tolerance of natural MHC class I ligands. Rammensee HG, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;10(4):291–300 (55 ref.)

Peptide interactions with class I and II MHC encoded molecules. Pecht I. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;30(3):28–31

Autoantibodies against beta 2-microglobulin-free HLA antigens in AIDS patients. Borghi MO, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1114–9

Complementarities and network interactions in AIDS. Süsal C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):601–10 (29 ref.)

Optic nerve degeneration induces the expression of MHC antigens in the rat visual system. Rao K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 22;336(4):613–27

Mechanisms of class I restricted immunopathology. A transgenic mouse model of fulminant hepatitis. Ando K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1541–54

Recognition of an immunoglobulin VH epitope by influenza virus-specific class I major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes. Cao W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):195–202

The CD8+ T cell repertoire in beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice is biased towards reactivity against self-major histocompatibility class I. Glas R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):661–72

Recognition of carbohydrate by major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted, glycopeptide-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Haurum JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):739–44

Major histocompatibility complex class I-associated vaccine protection from simian immunodeficiency virus-infected peripheral blood cells. Heeney JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):769–74

In vivo priming of two distinct antitumor effector populations: the role of MHC class I expression. Levitsky HI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1215–24

The alpha 3 domain of the Qa-2 molecule is defective for CD8 binding and cytotoxic T lymphocyte activation. Teitell M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2139–45

Recognition of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens by natural killer cells. Trinchieri G. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):417–21 (26 ref.)

Interleukin 7 induces preferential expansion of V beta 8.2+CD4-8- and V beta 8.2+CD4+8- murine thymocytes positively selected by class I molecules. Vicari A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):653–61

Peptide-induced changes in class I heavy chains alter allorecognition. Bluestone JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):3943–53

An H2-T MHC class Ib molecule presents Listeria monocytogenes-derived antigen to immune CD8+ cytotoxic T cells. Bouwer HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5352–60

Fetal skin-derived MHC class I+, MHC class II- dendritic cells stimulate MHC class I-restricted responses of unprimed CD8+ T cells. Elbe A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2878–89

Alkali hydrolysis of recombinant proteins allows for the rapid identification of class I MHC-restricted CTL epitopes. Gavin MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):3971–80

Immunity to MHC class I antigen after direct DNA transfer into skeletal muscle. Geissler EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):413–21

Host MHC class I molecules modulate in vivo expression of a NK cell receptor. Karlhofer FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2407–16

Multiple pathways are involved in the extracellular processing of MHC class I-restricted peptides. Kozlowski S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4033–44

Studies with MHC-deficient knock-out mice reveal impact of both MHC I- and MHC II-dependent T cell responses on Listeria monocytogenes infection. Ladel CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3116–22

Analysis of T cell receptors specific for recognition of class IB antigens. Lowen LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6155–65

Induction of allograft tolerance in rats by an HLA class-I-derived peptide and cyclosporine A. Nisco S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3786–92

Inhibition of T cell activation by a monoclonal antibody reactive against the alpha 3 domain of human MHC class I molecules. Smith DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1054–67

Gamma delta T cells can recognize nonclassical MHC in the absence of conventional antigenic peptides. Weintraub BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3051–8

Cross-reactive response to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp120 and HLA class I heavy chains induced by receipt of HIV-1-derived envelope vaccines. De Santis C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1396–403

Microglia in the rat neurohypophysis increase expression of class I major histocompatibility antigens following central nervous system injury. Moffett CW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar;50(2):139–51

Induction of a major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response to a highly conserved region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp120 in seronegative humans immunized with a candidate HIV-1 vaccine. Johnson RP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3145–53

Conserved cysteine residues within the E3/19K protein of adenovirus type 2 are essential for binding to major histocompatibility complex antigens. Sester M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5423–32

A simian immunodeficiency virus envelope V3 cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitope in rhesus monkeys and its restricting major histocompatibility complex class I molecule Mamu-A*02. Watanabe N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6690–6

Mechanism of the induction of autoimmune disease by graft-versus-host reaction. Role of CD8+ cells in the development of hepatic and ductal lesions induced by CD4+ cells in MHC class I plus II-different host [see comments] Suzuki K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May; 70(5):609–19. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 May;70(5):589–92.

Antigenic heterogeneity of Qa-2 antigens in C57BL/6. Park E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(9):743–52

Dissociation of beta 2-microglobulin is responsible for selective reduction of HLA class I antigenicity following acid treatment of cells. Polakova K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(14):1223–30

Association of Ld-restricted peptides with the wild-derived mouse Lw16 MHC class I molecule. Talken BL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(12):943–54

Tumour antigens. A new look for the 1990s [news; comment] Pardoll DM. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):357. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 5;369(6475):67–71.

Antigenic heterogeneity of human cytotrophoblast and evidence for the transient expression of MHC class I antigens distinct from HLA-G. Shorter SC, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):571–82

Regulation of MHC class I membrane expression by beta 2-microglobulin. Abdel Motal UM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):395–400

Target-cell sensitivity to natural killer-cell lysis is determined by the expression of a novel antigen in conjunction with major histocompatibility complex class-I molecules. Harris DT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):73–8

Selecting the T cell receptor repertoire. Bevan MJ, et al. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):796–7 (13 ref.)

Role of bone marrow-derived cells in presenting MHC class I-restricted tumor antigens. Huang AY, et al. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):961–5

Membrane translocation and relationship with MHC class I of a human thymic neurophysin-like protein. Geenen V, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Aug;22(1):55–66

A highly sensitive, rapid screening method for the detection of antibodies directed against HLA class I and II antigens. Harmer AW, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):277–80

Incidence of a positive final antiglobulin (AHG) T-cell crossmatch in patients waiting for cadaveric renal transplantation is not influenced by race of recipient. Bryan CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3273–4

Enhancement of islet allograft survival in mice treated with MHC class I specific F(ab')2 alloantibody. Osorio RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):749

Repeating HLA antigen mismatches in renal retransplants—a second class mistake? Cecka JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):515–9

Expression of donor and recipient class I MHC antigens by Kupffer cells after orthotopic rat liver transplantation. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Julie C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1525–8

IgG antibodies against an HLA antigen are associated with activated cytotoxic T cells against this antigen, IgM are not. Roelen DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15; 57(9):1388–92

Donor-recipient HLA class I bone marrow transplant matching by multilocus heteroduplex analysis. Summers C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):628–9

Demonstration of MHC class I-specific cytolytic activity in IL-2-activated NK1+CD3+ cells and evidence of usage of T and NK cell receptors. Takeda K, et al.

Transplantation 1994 Aug 27;58(4):496–504

The role of host T cell subsets in bone marrow rejection directed to isolated major histocompatibility complex class I versus class II differences of bm1 and bm12 mutant mice. Vallera DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):249–56

The association of enhancement of renal allograft survival by donor-specific blood transfusion with host MHC-linked inhibition of IgG anti-donor class I alloantibody responses. Wasowska B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):672–80

FK506—reversal of humorally mediated cardiac allograft rejection in the presence of preformed anti-class I antibody. Woodle ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1271–5

Do nonclassical, class Ib MHC molecules present bacterial antigens to T cells? Pamer EG, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Apr;1(1):35–8 (35 ref.)

Can one predict antigenic peptides for MHC class I–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes useful for vaccination? Calin-Laurens V, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):974–8

Identification of overlapping class I and class II H-2d–restricted T cell determinants of influenza virus N1 neuraminidase that require infectious virus for presentation. Wysocka M, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):86–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of naturally processed peptides recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes (CTL) on human melanoma cells in association with HLA-A2.1. Wölfel T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):413–8

Acidified chloroquine treatment for the removal of class I HLA antigens. Srivastava A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(2):146–50

[Frequent occurrence of BoLA w16 in cows susceptible to mastitis] Simon M, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Oct;29(10):1681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The enhancement of cell surface ICAM-1 and HLA class I antigens in human gastric cancer cell lines by IFN-gamma. Ishii H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Apr; 48(2):73–9

Peptide binding to major histocompatibility complex molecules. Barber LD, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993; 9:163–206 (231 ref.)

Assembly and intracellular transport of MHC class I molecules. Jackson MR, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993; 9:207–35 (125 ref.)

Class I major histocompatibility complex antigens are not associated with the LH/CG receptor on ovine luteal cells. Kenny N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16; 1220(1):94–100

Expression and modulation of class I and class II histocompatibility leukocyte antigens on human soft tissue sarcomas. Chang HR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):2956–62

A cytosolic herpes simplex virus protein inhibits antigen presentation to CD8+ T lymphocytes. York IA, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):525–35

Regulatory effect of interferon-gamma and phorbol esters on the surface expression and biosynthesis of MHC class I antigens by human leukemia cells. Guha A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):404–13

Adenovirus infection induces loss of HLA class I and CD3 antigens, but does not induce cell surface presentation of the La (SS-B) autoantigen. Peek R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):395–402

Lack of evidence for a defect in major histocompatibility complex class I expression in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Iannone F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 11(5):577–8

Transport and expression of class I MHC glycoproteins in an antigen-processing mutant cell line. Click EM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:571–7

Major histocompatibility complex class I–binding peptides are recycled to the cell surface after internalization. Abdel Motal UM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3224–9

Graft rejection by T cells not restricted by conventional major histocompatibility complex molecules. Dierich A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2725–8

Peptide variants reveal how antibodies recognize major histocompatibility complex class I. Hogquist KA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):3028–36

Identification of conserved T cell receptor CDR3 residues contacting known exposed peptide side chains from a major histocompatibility complex class I–bound determinant. Kelly JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3318–26

A quantitative assay to measure the interaction between immunogenic peptides and purified class I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Olsen AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):385–92

Contrasting efficacy of presentation by major histocompatibility complex class I and class II products when peptides are administered within a common protein carrier, self immunoglobulin. Zaghouani H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2746–50

Is antigen processing guided by major histocompatibility complex molecules? Ojcius DM, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Sep; 8(12):974–8

Binding of human beta 2-microglobulin to murine EL4 thymoma cells upregulates MHC class I heavy-chain epitopes, inhibits IL-2 secretion and induces resistance to killing by natural killer cells. Claësson MH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):195–202

HIV-1 gp41 enhances major histocompatibility complex class I and ICAM-1 expression on H9 and U937 cells. Chen YH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):227–31

Biological-clinical significance of selective loss of HLA-class-I allelic product expression in squamous-cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Honma S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):650–5

Soluble beta 2-microglobulin-free class I heavy chains are released from the surface of activated and leukemia cells by a metalloprotease. Demaria S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6689–94

Constitutive expression of MHC and adhesion molecules by alveolar epithelial cells (type II pneumocytes) isolated from human lung and comparison with immunocytochemical findings. Cunningham AC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):443–9

A natural killer cell receptor specific for a major histocompatibility complex class I molecule. Daniels BF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):687–92

A nonpolymorphic major histocompatibility complex class Ib molecule binds a large array of diverse self-peptides. Joyce S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):579–88

Ly-49 mediates EL4 lymphoma adhesion to isolated class I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Kane KP. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1011–5

Human natural killer cell receptors for HLA-class I molecules. Evidence that the Kp43 (CD94) molecule functions as receptor for HLA-B alleles. Moretta A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):545–55

Calnexin retains unassembled major histocompatibility complex class I free heavy chains in the endoplasmic reticulum. Rajagopalan S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1; 180(1):407–12

Downregulation of peptide transporter genes in cell lines transformed with the highly oncogenic adenovirus 12. Rotem-Yehudar R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1; 180(2):477–88

Cytotoxic T cell repertoire selection. A single amino acid determines alternative class I restriction. Bergmann CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5603–12

Naturally processed HLA class I bound peptides from c-myc-transfected cells reveal allele-specific motifs. Harris PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5966–74

HLA class I molecules are not transported to the cell surface in cells infected with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Hill AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2736–41

Clustering of class I HLA molecules on the surfaces of activated and transformed human cells. Matko J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3353–60

Antibodies specific for human thyrotropin receptor induce MHC antigen expression in thyroid cells. Ropars A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3345–52

Quantitative differences in cell surface expression of class I MHC antigens on murine epidermal Langerhans cells. Sharrow SO, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):110–6

MHC-encoded proteasome subunits LMP2 and LMP7 are not required for efficient antigen presentation. Yewdell J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1163–70

MHC class I/peptide interactions: binding specificity and kinetics [see comments] Margulies DH, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1993 Jun;6(2):59–69 (82 ref.). Comment in: J Mol Recognit 1993 Jun;6(2):49.

Binding of BCR/ABL junctional peptides to major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I molecules: studies in antigen-processing defective cell lines. Cullis JO, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):165–70

Modulation by MHC class I antigens of the biology of melanoma cells. Non-immunological mechanisms. Gattoni-Celli S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):285–9 (42 ref.)

MHC class I/beta 2-microglobulin complexes associate with TAP transporters before peptide binding. Ortmann B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):864–7

Down-regulation of MHC class I antigen in insulinoma cells controlled by the R1 element of the H-2 enhancer. Ye X, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1195–204

Evidence that transporters associated with antigen processing translocate a major histocompatibility complex class I-binding peptide into the endoplasmic reticulum in an ATP-dependent manner. Androlewicz MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9130–4

The role of charge and multiple faces of the CD8 alpha/alpha homodimer in binding to major histocompatibility complex class I molecules: support for a bivalent model. Giblin PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1716–20

The interaction between beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) and purified class-I major histocompatibility (MHC) antigen [published erratum appears in Scand J Immunol 1994 Mar;39(3):337] Pedersen LO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):64–72

Regulation of MHC class I transport by the molecular chaperone, calnexin (p88, IP90). Jackson MR, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):384–7

Antigenic peptide binding by class I and class II histocompatibility proteins. Stern LJ, et al. **Structure** 1994 Apr 15;2(4):245–51 (31 ref.)

Antigen processing and presentation. The role of the endoplasmic reticulum. Cerundolo V. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;21:209–28 (96 ref.)

Release of soluble MHC class I antigens before and after orthotopic liver retransplantation in the rat. Kamada N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2857

Intracellular distribution of the major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in the rat trophoblasts. Misra DN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2768–9

Inhibition of interferon-gamma-induced major histocompatibility complex class I expression by certain oligodeoxynucleotides. Ramanathan M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):612–5

Virus strategies for evasion of the host response to infection. Smith GL. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Mar;2(3):81–8 (100 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of internalization of glucose transporters and IGF-II receptors. Mechanism of action of MHC class I–derived peptides which augment the insulin response in rat adipose cells. Stagsted J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22809–13

Correlation between insulin receptor occupancy and tyrosine kinase activity at low insulin concentrations and effect of major histocompatibility complex class I–derived peptide. Stagsted J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov; 267(2):997–1001

Human interleukin-2 and lymphoproliferative (T-helper cell) responses to soluble HLA class I antigens in vitro: I. Specificity for polymorphic domains. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):35–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Antigen presentation by major histocompatibility complex class I–B molecules. Shawar SM, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:839–80 (177 ref.)

Inhibition of protein kinase C in PHA-activated PBMC treated with anti-HLA class I monoclonal antibody is associated to decreased proliferation and expression of cell cycle related genes. Rita S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):105–14

The role of major histocompatibility complex expression on head and neck cancer cells in the induction of autologous cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Chikamatsu K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun;38(6):358–64

Maternal/fetal interactions: the role of the MHC class I molecule HLA-G. Schmidt CM, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1993;13(3–4):207–24 (107 ref.)

Self class I molecules protect normal cells from lysis mediated by autologous natural killer cells. Ciccone E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):1003–6

Multiple natural killer cell–activating signals are inhibited by major histocompatibility complex class I expression in target cells. Correa I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1323–31

Major histocompatibility complex class I molecules are required for the development of insulitis in non-obese diabetic mice. Katz J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3358–60

Ly-49–independent inhibition of natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity by a soluble major histocompatibility complex class I molecule. Roth C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2110–4

Rat interleukin-2–activated natural killer (A-NK) cell–mediated lysis is determined by the presence of CD18 on A-NK cells and the absence of major histocompatibility complex class I on target cells. Smits KM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):171–5

Repertoire-determining role of peptide in the positive selection of CD8+ T cells. Ashton-Rickardt PG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:157–82 (35 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex class I–restricted T cells are necessary for protection against M. tuberculosis in mice. Flynn JL, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):259–62

MHC class I antigens regulate CD3-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of proteins in T cells. Dasgupta JD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):481–9

A novel strategy of c-myc oncogene in NK activity regulation not related to the W6/32 MHC class-I epitope. La Cava A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):123–8

Class I dependence of the development of CD4+ CD8- NK1.1+ thymocytes. Coles MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):395–9

An invariant T cell receptor alpha chain is used by a unique subset of major histocompatibility complex class I–specific CD4+ and CD4-8- T cells in mice and humans. Lantz O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1097–106

Major histocompatibility complex class I related molecules control the development of CD4+8- and CD4-8- subsets of natural killer 1.1+ T cell receptor-alpha/beta+ cells in the liver of mice. Ohteki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):699–704

Evidence that peritoneal exudate cells cultured with eye-derived fluids are the proximate antigen-presenting cells in immune deviation of the ocular type. Hara Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5162–71

MHC class I molecule–restricted presentation of viral antigen in beta 2-microglobulin–deficient mice. Lehmann-Grube F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):595–603

Ligation of MHC class I and class II molecules can lead to heterologous desensitization of signal transduction pathways that regulate homotypic adhesion in human lymphocytes. Wagner N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5275–87

Class I and class II major histocompatibility molecules play a role in bone marrow–derived macrophage development.

Armstrong JW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):658–61

Involvement of human leukocyte antigen class I molecules in human immunodeficiency virus infection of CD4–positive cells. Benkirane M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6332–9

Regulation of receptor internalization by the major histocompatibility complex class I molecule. Olsson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9086–90

Signal transduction via MHC class–I molecules in T cells [editorial] Tscherning T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 39(2):117–21 (47 ref.)

A subset of CD4+ thymocytes selected by MHC class I molecules. Bendelac A, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 25; 263(5154):1774–8

Ontogeny of major histocompatibility complex antigen expression on cultured human embryonic skeletal myoblasts. Bao S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15; 58(5):585–91

Prolongation of in vivo mouse islet allograft survival by modulation of MHC class I antigen. Osorio RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):783–8

Correlation between lymphocyte–induced donor–specific tolerance and donor cell recirculation. Role of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex. Sheng–Tanner XF, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1081–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of irradiation on expression of HLA class I antigens in human brain tumors in culture. Klein B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1074–7

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II

The ligands of the class II major histocompatibility complex–restricted T cells. Demotz S. **Chem Immunol** 1993; 57:18–38 (104 ref.)

Studies on naturally processed peptides associated with MHC class II molecules. Rudensky A, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993; 57:134–51 (48 ref.)

Cellular expression and tissue distribution of the human LAG–3–encoded protein, an MHC class II ligand. Huard B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):213–7

Susceptibility of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I– and MHC class II–deficient mice to Cryptosporidium parvum infection. Aguirre SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):697–9

Toxicity of staphylococcal enterotoxins potentiated by lipopolysaccharide: major histocompatibility complex class II molecule dependency and cytokine release. Stiles BG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5333–8

Role of dendritic cells in the priming of CD4+ T lymphocytes to peptide antigen in vivo. Levin D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6742–50

A synthetic peptide from the third hypervariable region of major histocompatibility complex class II beta chain as a vaccine for treatment of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Topham DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8005–9

Cyclosporine–induced autoimmunity: critical role of autoregulation in the prevention of major histocompatibility class II–dependent autoaggression. Hess AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2811–3

Long–term success rate of HLA–DRB1 compatible kidney transplants. Nojima M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3056–9

The significant effect of HLA–DRB1 matching on long–term kidney graft outcome. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1368–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differential effects of oral versus intrathymic administration of polymorphic major histocompatibility complex class II peptides on mononuclear and endothelial cell activation and cytokine expression during a delayed–type hypersensitivity response. Hancock WW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1149–58

ANALYSIS

Early or late expression of Ia antigen on mouse keratinocytes in allergic contact dermatitis? [letter] Garrigue JL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):234–5

How DNA viruses perturb functional MHC expression to alter immune recognition. McFadden G, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1994;63:117–209 (636 ref.)

The expression of histocompatibility–related leukocyte antigens in the pathway to cervical carcinoma. Hilders CG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):5–12

Major histocompatibility complex class I and class II antigen expression in diffuse large cell and large cell immunoblastic lymphomas. Absence of a correlation between antigen expression and clinical outcome. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1086–97

Non–radioisotopic typing of human leukocyte antigen class II genes on microplates. Giorda R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):918–25

Association of HLA antigens with anti–Scl–70–antibodies and clinical manifestations of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) [see comments] Hietarinta M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):323–6. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):305–6.

MHC class I, MHC class II and intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) expression in inflammatory myopathies. Bartoccioni E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):166–72

Simultaneous measurement of five–cell surface antigens by five–colour immunofluorescence. Beavis AJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Apr 1;15(4):371–6

Immunocytochemical study of Peyer's patches follicular–associated epithelium in the marsupial, Didelphis albiventris. Coutinho HB, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):537–48

Analysis of MHC class II antigens in Japanese IDDM by a novel HLA–typing method, hybridization protection assay. Maruyama T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Mar;23(2):77–84

Serum biopterin––a novel marker for immune activation during pre–diabetes in the BB rat. Davies AJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May;37(5):466–70

Immunological paradox in testicular tumours: the presence of a large number of activated T–cells despite the complete absence of MHC antigens. Nouri AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(13):1895–9

MHC class II antigen expression by ocular cells in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Baudouin C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(9):523–30

Expression of major histocompatibility antigens in human chronic pancreatitis. Jalleh RP, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1452–7

Double labelling of major histocompatibility complex molecules and lysosomal protein lamp–1 on human dendritic cells. Arkema JM, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb; 26(2):95–9

Lymphokine gene transcription in CD4+CD8– T cells of a type III bare lymphocyte syndrome patient. Lambert M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul;37(3):143–8

Strain–specific variation in constitutive and inducible expression of MHC class II, class I and ICAM–1 on rat cerebral endothelium. Linke AT, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):88–94

Intracellular distribution of the MHC class II molecules and the associated invariant chain (Ii) in different cell lines. Simonsen A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):903–17

The generation of nitric oxide participates in gamma IFN–induced MHC class II antigen expression by cultured astrocytoma cells. Colasanti M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):763–71

Co–localization of class II antigen and exogenous antigen in the rat enterocyte. Gonnella PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):937–40

Karyotypically normal spontaneous premature ovarian failure: evaluation of association with the class II major histocompatibility complex. Anasti JN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):722–3

Expression of major histocompatibility antigens and vascular adhesion molecules on human cardiac allografts preserved in University of Wisconsin solution. Ardehali A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):1044–51; discussion 1051–2

Gene required for normal MHC class II expression and function is localized to approximately 45 kb of DNA in the class II region of the MHC. Ceman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2865–73

Antigen presentation in the central nervous system. The inhibitory effect of IL–10 on MHC class II expression and production of cytokines depends on the inducing signals and the type of cell analyzed. Frei K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2720–8

Absence of MHC class II expression distinguishes fetal from adult B lymphopoiesis in mice. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4801–7

Differential expression of Mtv loci in MHC class II–positive thymic stromal cells. Moore NC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4826–31

Superantigenic staphylococcal exotoxins induce T–cell proliferation in the presence of Langerhans cells or class II–bearing keratinocytes and stimulate keratinocytes to produce T–cell–activating cytokines. Tokura Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):31–8

Evidence for the expression of three different BoLA–class II molecules on the bovine BL–3 cell line: determination of a non–DR non–DQ gene product. Ababou A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):182–6

Detection of MHC class II–antigens on macrophages and microglia, but not on astrocytes and endothelia in active multiple sclerosis lesions. Bö L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):135–46

Inflammatory cells, microglia and MHC class II antigen–positive cells in the spinal cord of Lewis rats with acute and chronic relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. McCombe PA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):153–67

Identification of tumor–associated antigen that is expressed on bovine leukemia virus–induced lymphosarcoma cells and expression of its human homologue in human T–cell lymphotrophic virus I–infected cell lines. Aida Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S231–4

Antigen–specific proliferative response of peritoneal exudate lymphocytes primed with antigen and bacterial lipopolysaccharide: the roles of Ia+ accessory cells and IL–2. Nitta T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(12):953–60

Major histocompatibility complex antigens in Turkish children with Henoch–Schönlein purpura [letter] Mir S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):586–7

Major histocompatibility complex antigens in Turkish children with steroid–responsive nephrotic syndrome [letter] Mir S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):259–60

Variation of MHC II expression on canine lymphocytes with age. Holmes MA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar; 43(3):179–83

PCR–SSP: a cautionary tale and an update of the Bein primer mixes [letter] Lynas C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar; 43(3):206–7

Flowcytometric analysis of human leukocyte antigens and adhesion molecule ICAM–1 on cultured human gallbladder–derived epithelial cells. Scholz M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):539–43

Human leucocyte antigen (HLA) and malaria morbidity in a Gambian community. Bennett S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):286–7

Scintigraphic imaging of MHC class II antigen induction in mouse kidney allografts: a new approach to noninvasive detection of early rejection. Isobe M. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(5):263–9

Impact of HLA DR typing by polymerase chain reaction amplification with DR beta 1 sequence–specific primers on cadaveric renal allocation. Bryan CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3060–3

DNA typing for related allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Chiewsilp P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1881–2

Long–term kidney graft outcome based on HLA–DRB1 matching. Nojima M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1884–6

MHC class I and II antigen expression on parathyroid cells and prospects for their allogenic transplantation. Bjerneroth G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):717–21

Distribution of Ia antigen positive cells in chicken embryos infected with oncogenic Marek's disease virus (MDV) and MD vaccine viruses of serotypes 1, 2 and 3. Davidson I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;40(2):135–47

BIOSYNTHESIS

Experimental autoimmune pinealitis in the rat: ultrastructure and quantitative immunocytochemical characterization of mononuclear infiltrate and MHC class II expression. Kelly JD, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(1):1–11

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen in NOD mouse thyroid. Margolese H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(1):1–11

The O–chain of Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharide induces SDS–resistant MHC class II molecules in mouse B cells. Escola JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1230–6

MHC class II antigen expression and T–cell infiltration in the demyelinating CNS and PNS of the twitcher mouse. Ohno M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):186–96

Sequential changes in MHC antigen expression induced by the v–Ki–ras oncogene. Darley RL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Nov;37(6):361–6

Two novel colony–stimulating factor 1 (CSF–1) properties: it post–transcriptionally inhibits interferon–specific induction of class II antigens and reduces the risk of fetal abortion. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):295–9

The effect of alpha and gamma interferon on cell growth and histocompatibility antigen expression by human renal carcinoma cells in vitro. Angus R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(13):1879–85

Expression of major histocompatibility class I and class II antigens and intercellular adhesion molecule–1 on operable non–small cell lung carcinomas: frequency and prognostic significance. Passlick B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(3):376–81

The different level of expression of HLA–DRB1 and –DRB3 genes is controlled by conserved isotypic differences in promoter sequence. Emery P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(2):137–47

Induction of the lytic viral cycle in Epstein Barr virus carrying Burkitt lymphoma lines is accompanied by increased expression of major histocompatibility complex molecules. Di Renzo L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov; 38(3):207–14

Regulation of major histocompatibility complex class II expression by Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin. Hughes HP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1609–15

Non–coordinate synthesis of MHC class II proteins and invariant chains by epidermal Langerhans cells derived from short–term in vitro culture. Neiss U, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):61–71

Direct demonstration of MHC class II surface expression on murine pre–B cells. Tarlinton D. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(12):1629–35

Uncoordinate induction and differential regulation of HLA class–I and class–II expression by gamma–interferon in differentiating human neuroblastoma cells. Ponzoni M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):817–23

Ectopic expression of gamma interferon in the eyes of transgenic mice induces ocular pathology and MHC class II gene expression. Egwuagu CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):332–41

The role of cyclosporine on Ia antigen expression on gut epithelium in nude mice. Gilhar A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10):609–12

Genetically determined target organ susceptibility in the

pathogenesis of spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis: aberrant expression of MHC-class II antigens and the possible role of virus. Kühr T, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb;7(1):13–25

The significance of in-situ Ia antigen expression in the pathogenesis of autoimmune central nervous system disease. Uitdehaag BM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun; 6(3):323–35

Heterogeneity of the alpha-interferon-mediated overexpression of class-I and class-II major histocompatibility complex molecules in primary cultured cancer cells. Semino C, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Jul–Sep;7(3):99–105

Distribution of MHC class I and of MHC class II molecules in macrophages infected with Leishmania amazonensis. Lang T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):69–82

Induction of microglial immunomolecules by anterogradely degenerating mossy fibres in the rat hippocampal formation. Finsen BR, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):267–75

Major histocompatibility complex class II expression distinguishes two distinct B cell developmental pathways during ontogeny. Lam KP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):507–16

Development of the airway intraepithelial dendritic cell network in the rat from class II major histocompatibility (Ia)-negative precursors: differential regulation of Ia expression at different levels of the respiratory tract. Nelson DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):203–12

Heat shock enhances antigen processing and accelerates the formation of compact class II alpha beta dimers. Cristau B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1546–56

Granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor inhibits class II major histocompatibility complex expression and antigen presentation by microglia. Hayashi M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):23–32

Correlation between susceptibility to demyelination and interferon-gamma induction of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens on murine cerebrovascular endothelial cells. Welsh J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct; 48(1):91–7

Induction of HLA class I and class II expression in human T-lymphotropic virus type I-infected neuroblastoma cells. Lehky TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1854–63

Bacterial superantigen signaling via HLA class II on human B lymphocytes. Mooney NA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun; 31(9):675–81

Modulation of I-A and I-E expression in macrophages by T-suppressor cells induced in Cryptococcus neoformans infected rats. Rubinstein HR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Sep;123(3):141–8

Production of soluble MHC class II proteins with covalently bound single peptides. Kozono H, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 12;369(6476):151–4

Coronary artery immunogenicity: a comparison between explanted recipient or donor hearts and transplanted hearts. Taylor PM, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):294–301

Impact of 15-deoxyspergualin on MHC class I and II antigen expression following small bowel transplantation in rats. Fändrich F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1592–3

Importance of bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue and major histocompatibility complex class I and class II antigen expression on bronchial epithelium in acute lung allograft rejection and lung infection in rats. Kubota H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1856–8

Cytomegalovirus-induced class II expression in rat kidney. Ustinov J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1729

Effect of human inflammatory cytokines on porcine endothelial cell MHC molecule expression: unique role for TNF-alpha in MHC class-II induction. Watier H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1152–5

[Class I and II HLA antigens in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus in the south of Spain] Camps García MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 14;102(18):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

HLA class-I and -II antigens in chronic idiopathic autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Gaiger A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):299–302

Activation antigen expression on peripheral blood neutrophils: a novel marker of rejection following rat small bowel transplantation. Webster GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1522

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia: no association of immune response with HLA. Greinacher A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(2):151–3

[HLA class I and II antigens and diffuse toxic goiter] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Detergent-enhanced dissociation of endogenous peptides from PI-DRB1*0401. Buelow R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2181–5

The invariant chain induces compact forms of class II molecules localized in late endosomal compartments. Humbert M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3158–66

The accessibility of peptides bound to the mouse MHC class II molecule IEd studied by fluorescence. de Kroon AI. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 11;342(3):230–4

Immunological significances of invariant chain from the aspect of its structural homology with the cystatin family. Katunuma N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):265–9

The biologic importance of conserved major histocompatibility complex class II motifs in primates. Elferink BG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):201–5

Substitution of class II alpha chain polymorphic residues defines location of A alpha k serologic epitopes and alters association between alpha beta and Ii polypeptides. Wei BY, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):297–305

Intramolecular charge heterogeneity in purified major histocompatibility class II alpha and beta polypeptide chains. Nag B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):10061–70

The CLIP region of invariant chain plays a critical role in regulating major histocompatibility complex class II folding, transport, and peptide occupancy. Romagnoli P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1107–13

Length and sequence requirements of the cytoplasmic domain of the A beta molecule for class II-mediated B cell signaling. Harton JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5282–9

Structural analysis of proteolytic products of MHC class II-invariant chain complexes generated in vivo. Newcomb JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4153–63

Ligand motifs of HLA-DRB5*0101 and DRB1*1501 molecules delineated from self-peptides. Vogt AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1665–73

The role of N-linked oligosaccharides of MHC class II antigens in T cell stimulation. Nag B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3;172(1):95–104

Sequence features that correlate with MHC restriction [published erratum appears in Mol Immunol 1994 Jun;31(9):703] Altuvia Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan; 31(1):1–19

The segment of invariant chain that is critical for association with major histocompatibility complex class II molecules contains the sequence of a peptide eluted from class II polypeptides. Freisewinkel IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9703–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential modulatory effect of IL-5 on MHC class II expression by macrophages and B cells. Rizzo LV. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(5):509–13

Combination of cyclosporine and splenectomy suppresses interleukin-6 production and major histocompatibility complex class II expression and prolongs cardiac xenograft survival. Peterson SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1001–5

More efficient peptide binding to MHC class II molecules during cathepsin B digestion of Ii than after Ii release. Daibata M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Mar;31(4):255–60

GENETICS

PCR/oligonucleotide probe typing of HLA class II alleles in a Filipino population reveals an unusual distribution of HLA haplotypes. Bugawan TL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;54(2):331–40

Immotile cilia syndrome: a recombinant family at HLA-linked gene locus [letter] Gasparini P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 15;49(4):450–1

Strong association between polymorphisms in an intronic microsatellite and in the coding sequence of the BoLA-DRB3 gene: implications for microsatellite stability and PCR-based DRB3 typing. Ellegren H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):269–75

Isolation, characterization and evolution of ovine major histocompatibility complex class II DRA and DQA genes. Fabb SA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):249–55

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of DQB and DRB class II genes of the ovine major histocompatibility complex. Grain F, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):377–84

Isolation and sequence determination of porcine class II DRB alleles amplified by PCR. Våge DI, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):73–5

Human leucocyte antigen DNA typing in Singaporean Chinese patients with Graves' disease. Chan SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul;22(4):576–9

Analysis of the MHC class II encoded components of the HLA class I antigen processing pathway in ankylosing spondylitis. Burney RO, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan; 53(1):58–60

Polymorphisms of the TAP2 transporter gene in systemic lupus erythematosus. Davies EJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):61–3

Association of TAP2 polymorphism with rheumatoid arthritis is secondary to allelic association with HLA-DRB1. Marsal S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr; 37(4):504–13

HLA-DRB1 alleles in polymyalgia rheumatica, giant cell arteritis, and rheumatoid arthritis. Weyand CM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):514–20

The contribution of I-Abm12 to the production of autoantibodies to dsDNA. Chiang BL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;11(2):81–8

Automation of large-scale HLA oligotyping using a robotic workstation. Caillat-Zucman S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):526–8, 530–1

HLA-DRB1 typing of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada's disease by PCR-RFLP and the strong association with DRB1*0405 and DRB1*0410. Shindo Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):223–6

HLA class 2 genes in Singaporean Chinese rheumatoid arthritis. Chan SH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 33(8):713–7

HLA-DRB1 alleles as severity markers in RA. Weyand CM, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;43(4):5–8

Antigen presentation by macrophages from bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG)-resistant and -susceptible mice. Hilburger ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May; 96(2):225–9

CCAAT box binding protein NF-Y facilitates in vivo recruitment of upstream DNA binding transcription factors. Wright KL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1; 13(17):4042–53

Occurrence of caprine leucocyte class I and II antigens in Saanen goats affected by caprine arthritis (CAE). Ruff G, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug;20(4):285–8

Expression of a transgenic class II Ab gene confers susceptibility to collagen-induced arthritis. Brunsberg U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1698–702

Differential effect of transporter Tap 2 gene introduction into RMA-S cells on viral antigen processing. Ossevoort MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3082–8

The effect of bone marrow and thymus chimerism between non-obese diabetic (NOD) and NOD-E transgenic mice, on the expression and prevention of diabetes. Parish NM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2667–75

Prosimian MHC-DQB allelic polymorphisms. Gaur LK, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(1):45–52

Ontogeny of Ia messenger RNA in the mouse small intestinal epithelium is modulated by age of weaning and diet. Sanderson IR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 105(4):974–80

Improved single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis by asymmetric polymerase chain reaction with end-labeled primers. Russell GC. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(1):24–7

Allelic sequence variation in the HLA class II genes and proteins in patients with autoimmune hepatitis. Doherty DG, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):609–15

Association of susceptibility to multiple sclerosis in Sweden with HLA class II DRB1 and DQB1 alleles. Allen M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):41–8

A new HLA-DR11 DRB1 allele found in a Korean. Bannai M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):230–2

Combinations of specific DRB1, DQA1, DQB1 haplotypes are associated with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Sardinia. Cucca F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jun; 37(2):85–94

TAP2 gene polymorphism segregates with DR-DQ in DR/DP recombinant siblings. Eiermann TH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):217–20

The different level of expression of HLA-DRB1 and -DRB3 genes is controlled by conserved isotypic differences in promoter sequence. Emery P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(2):137–47

DQA1*03 subtypes have different associations with DRB1 and DQB1 alleles. Fernandez-Viña MA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):290–8

A non-DR2 narcoleptic patient with a unique DRB1-08del, DQB1-0602 haplotype having a new DRB1 allele with a condon deletion [letter] Grumet FC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):302

Association of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Taiwan with HLA class II DQB1 and DRB1 alleles. Hu CY, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(2):105–14

Polymorphism of human major histocompatibility complex-encoded transporter associated with antigen processing (TAP) genes and susceptibility to juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ploski R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):54–60

Complete association of the HLA-DRB1*04 and -DQB1*04 alleles with Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada's disease. Shindo Y, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):169–76

Strategy for definition of DR/DQ haplotypes in the 4AOHW cell panel using noncoding sequence polymorphisms. Simons MJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(1):69–74

DRB1*1605: a new DR2-DRB1 allele found in a German family. Bettinotti MP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(4):300

The minimal polymorphism of class II E alpha chains is not due to the functional neutrality of mutations. Chu ZT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):9–20

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a cattle DRA cDNA. Fraser DC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):311

The cotton-top tamarin revisited: Mhc class I polymorphism of wild tamarins, and polymorphism and allelic diversity of the class II DQA1, DQB1, and DRB loci. Gyllensten U, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):167–76

HLA class I/class II interaction in early onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Paul C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):61–4

Nucleotide sequence of a novel HLA-DRB1 allele, DRB1*0810 [corrected] [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1994;39(5):379] She JX, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):78

Comments on the detection of reciprocal recombination or gene conversion. Takahata N. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(2):146–9

A new DRB1 allele (DRB1*0811) identified in Native Americans. Williams TM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 40(4):314

The DY sub-region of the sheep MHC contains an A/B gene pair. Wright H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):230–4

Both DQB genes are expressed in BoLA haplotypes carrying a duplicated DQ region. Xu A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(5):316–21

A novel HLA–DRB1 allele (DRB1*0417) in South American Indians. Zhang S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(6):463

MHC class II–deficient combined immunodeficiency: a disease of gene regulation. Mach B, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Apr;138:207–21 (50 ref.)

Novel genes in the human major histocompatibility complex class–II region. Kelly A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):11–5 (44 ref.)

Substitution of class II alpha chain polymorphic residues defines location of A alpha k serologic epitopes and alters association between alpha beta and Ii polypeptides. Wei BY, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):297–305

Influence of HLA–DRB1 gene variation on the clinical course of Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease. Islam SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):752–6

Rapid communication: restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the porcine transporter associated with antigen processing 1 (TAP1) locus. Vaske DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):255

Human major histocompatibility complex class II–associated invariant chain gene promoter. Functional analysis and in vivo protein/DNA interactions of constitutive and IFN–gamma–induced expression. Brown AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26328–33

Constitutive CD8 expression allows inefficient maturation of CD4+ helper T cells in class II major histocompatibility complex mutant mice. Robey E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1997–2004

Protective influences on experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by MHC class I and class II alleles. Mustafa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3337–44

Polymorphism in the mouse Tap–1 gene. Association with abnormal CD8+ T cell development in the nonobese nondiabetic mouse. Pearce RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5338–47

Resistance to natural killer cell lysis conferred by TAP1/2 genes in human antigen–processing mutant cells. Salcedo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1702–8

IFN and virus–inducible expression of an immediate early gene, crg–2/IP–10, and a delayed gene, I–A alpha in astrocytes and microglia. Vanguri P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1411–8

A vector driving the expression of foreign cDNAs in the MHC class II–positive cells of transgenic mice. Kouskoff V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):287–91

Evidence for the expression of three different BoLA–class II molecules on the bovine BL–3 cell line: determination of a non–DR non–DQ gene product. Ababou A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):182–6

The paradox of MHC–DRB exon/intron evolution: alpha–helix and beta–sheet encoding regions diverge while hypervariable intronic simple repeats coevolve with beta–sheet codons. Schwaiger FW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Sep;37(3):260–72

Competitive PCR quantification of CD4, CD8, ICAM–1, VCAM–1, and MHC class II mRNA in the central nervous system during development and resolution of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lindsey JW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(2):227–34

Interleukin–4 induces proliferation and activation of microglia but suppresses their induction of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression. Suzumura A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Sep;53(2):209–18

Class II alleles in juvenile arthritis in Czech children. Cerna M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):159–64

Lack of association of the transporter associated with antigen processing with Japanese insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Nakanishi K, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1013–7

Interdependent MHC–DRB exon–plus–intron evolution in artiodactyls. Schwaiger FW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Mar; 11(2):239–49

Isolation and characterization of a new murine MHC class II transcription mutant cell line. Poirier G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1433–41

Membranous nephropathy and a TAP1 gene polymorphism [letter] Chevrier D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14; 331(2):133–4

Modulation of proliferation and antigen expression of a cloned human glioblastoma by interleukin–4 alone and in combination with tumor necrosis factor–alpha and/or interferon–gamma. Iwasaki K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):489–93; discussion 493–4

Isolation and characterization of major histocompatibility complex class IIB genes from the nurse shark. Bartl S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):262–6

Exogenous Mtv–7 superantigen transgene expression in major histocompatibility complex class II I–E– mice reconstituted with embryonic stem cell–derived hematopoietic stem cells. Chambers CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1138–42

TAP1 alleles in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: a newly defined centromeric boundary of disease susceptibility. Jackson DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11079–83

An Abd transgene prevents diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by inducing regulatory T cells. Singer SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9566–70

Analysis of HLA–class–II–encoded antigen–processing genes TAP1 and TAP2 in primary biliary cirrhosis. Gregory WL, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):237–44

Regulation of MHC class II expression by interferon–gamma mediated by the transactivator gene CIITA. Steimle V, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):106–9

Genes within the HLA class II region confer both predisposition and resistance to primary biliary cirrhosis. Begovich AB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb;43(2):71–7

Genetic markers for susceptibility to endemic Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus (Fogo Selvagem) in Xavante Indians. Cerna M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):138–40

DNA polymorphism of HLA class II genes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cowland JB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan;43(1):34–7

HLA–DRB1, DQA1 and DQB1 DNA polymorphisms in healthy Algerian and genetic relationships with other populations. Djoulah S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb; 43(2):102–9

A novel HLA DR52–associated DRB1 allele (DRB1*1311). Dufossé F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr;43(4):271–3

Re–evaluation of DRB1*0702: evidence for only one allele, DRB1*0701, encoding the beta chain of the HLA–DR7 antigen. Guethlein LA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb; 43(2):124–8

Molecular characterization of HLA class II genes in celiac disease patients of Latin American Caucasian origin. Herrera M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb;43(2):83–7

A new HLA–DRB1 allele formed by an intraexonic interallelic crossover. Horne C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):141–3

Rapid DNA typing for class II HLA antigens: subtyping of DRw52–associated DRB1 alleles. Horne C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May;41(5):243–8

Functional dissection of the serological DR LYGUE and genotypic DRB1*1303 specificities using a tetanus toxin–specific T–cell clone. Martínez–Soria E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):118–24

A new DRB1 allele DRB1*1107—a combination of DRB1*11 and DRB1*03. Middleton D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):160–3

An HLA–DRB1*04 first domain sequence (DRB1*0416) which differs from HLA–DRB1*0401 at codon 59. Middleton D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan;43(1):44–6

Serological definition of bovine MHC class II polymorphism in Holstein–Friesians. Nilsson PR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr;43(4):229–37

Unique associations between HLA–B and HLA–DRB1*04 gene variants in Japanese. Nishimoto T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):497–501

A novel HLA haplotype containing a DRB5 gene associated with the DRB1*0103 allele. Perrier P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):518–21

Multi–locus analysis of HLA class II genes in DR2–positive IDDM haplotypes in Finland. The 'Childhood Diabetes in Finland' (DiMe) Study Group. Reijonen H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan;43(1):1–6

Major histocompatibility complex class II haplotypes in a breeding colony of chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Slierendregt BL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug; 42(2):55–61 (32 ref.)

HLA–DRB1 first domain sequences of two new DR11 alleles and one novel DR4 allele. Smith AG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):533–5

Analysis of the MHC–encoded transporters TAP1 and TAP2 in rheumatoid arthritis: linkage with DR4 accounts for the association with a minor TAP2 allele. Wordsworth BP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):153–5

Characterization of a new DRB1 allele, DRB1*1309, by PCR–SSOP and sequencing. Yunis JJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan;43(1):54–7

Simulation study of kidney allocation to recipients with a zero mismatch for HLA–DRB1. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):120–1

[HLA–DRB1 and HLA–DQB1 polymorphism in Algerians from Algiers] Reviron D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Dec;36(6):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis: prognostic value of the HLA DRB1 0405 allele] Flipo RM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1014 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The HLA–DRB1 gene and the severity of rheumatoid arthritis] Hrycaj P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 29;118(43):1586–7 **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology studies of complement C4 gene in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Wintersberger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(17):503–5 **(Ger)**

[Cloning of Xenopus laevis major histocompatibility complex class II beta–chain genes] Sato K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):202–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymorphism of the TAP genes Japanese healthy control and type I diabetes mellitus] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of DNA polymorphism for major histocompatibility complex loci DQB and DRB in representatives of the Bovidae family] Udina IG, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Mar;30(3):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune system of mice lacking conventional MHC class II molecules. Cardell S, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:423–40 (87 ref.)

Scintigraphic detection of early cardiac rejection by iodine 123–labeled monoclonal antibody directed against monomorphic determinant of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens. Isobe M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1309–17

Structure of peptides associated with class I and class II MHC molecules. Engelhard VH. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994; 12:181–207 (137 ref.)

The involvement of antigen processing in determinant selection by class II MHC and its relationship to immunodominance. Deng H, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep; 101(9):655–62 (67 ref.)

Immunomodulation and 'Ia' variability in dendritic lymph cells: a radiobinding immunoassay versus immune response study. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul; 30(3):471–7

MHC–dependent antigen processing and peptide presentation: providing ligands for T lymphocyte activation. Germain RN. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):287–99 (81 ref.)

Absence of MHC class II molecules reduces CNS demyelination, microglial/macrophage infiltration, and twitching in murine globoid cell leukodystrophy. Matsushima GK, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26;78(4):645–56

Efficient MHC class II–restricted presentation of measles virus to T cells relies on its targeting to its cellular receptor human CD46 and involves an endosomal pathway. Gerlier D, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 May;18(5):315–20

Tissue–specific expression of self peptides bound by major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Freed JH, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993;57:88–112 (46 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of naturally processed peptides bound by class II molecules and peptides presented by normal and mutant antigen–presenting cells. Sette A, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993;57:152–65

The dichotomy of peptide presentation by class I and class II MHC proteins. Urban RG, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993; 57:197–234 (152 ref.)

Induction of autoimmune disease by graft–versus–host reaction across MHC class II difference: modification of the lesions in IL–6 transgenic mice. Kimura T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):525–9

T cell differentiation and generation of the antigen–specific T cell repertoire in man: observations in MHC class II deficiency. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):392–5

Antigen processing and intracellular traffic of antigens and MHC molecules. Harding CV, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;5(4):596–605 (118 ref.)

Origin, structure and motifs of naturally processed MHC class II ligands. Rötzschke O, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):45–51 (52 ref.)

MHC class II antigen processing: biology of invariant chain. Sant AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):57–63 (64 ref.)

Defining rules for the peptide–MHC class II interaction. Sinigaglia F, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):52–6 (33 ref.)

Expression of the alpha beta T–cell receptor is necessary for the generation of the thymic medulla. Palmer DB, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1993;3(3):175–9

Analysis of tetanus toxin peptide/DR recognition by human T cell receptors reconstituted into a murine T cell hybridoma. Blank U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3057–65

Decreased anti–donor major histocompatibility complex class I and increased class II alloantibody response in allograft tolerance in adult rats. Cuturi MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1627–31

A peptide binding weakly to the major histocompatibility molecule augments T cell responses. Feng MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):355–61

Determination of amino acids on agretopes of pigeon cytochrome c–related peptides specifically bound to I–A allelic products. Itoh Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):76–83

Increased number of cytotoxic T cells within CD4+8– T cells in beta 2–microglobulin, major histocompatibility complex class I–deficient mice. Marušić–Galešić S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3115–9

Class II major histocompatibility complex–restricted T cell function in CD4–deficient mice. Rahemtulla A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2213–8

Processing of viable group A streptococci leads to major histocompatibility complex class II presentation of T cell epitopes from the major protective antigen. Rossiter BA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1244–7

Cathepsin D, but not cathepsin B, releases T cell stimulatory fragments from lysozyme that are functional in the context of multiple murine class II MHC molecules. van Noort JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2175–80

Promiscuous T cell recognition of an H–2 IA–presented mycobacterial epitope. Vordermeier HM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2061–7

Host T–cell primary allosensitization to MHC class–I– and class–II–expressing human cardiac myocytes requires the presence of a second signal. Ansari AA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jun;37(2):108–18

Major histocompatibility antigen class II expressing resting porcine T lymphocytes are potent antigen–presenting cells in mixed leukocyte culture. Saalmüller A, et al.

Immunobiology 1994 Feb;190(1-2):23-34

Tumour-specific CTL response requiring interactions of four different cell types and recognition of MHC class I and class II restricted tumour antigens. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):311-26

Tumor growth alters macrophage responsiveness to macrophage colony-stimulating factor during reactivity against allogeneic and syngeneic MHC class II molecules. Walker TM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Aug-Oct; 22(6-7):463-76

Structural compartmentalization of MHC class II signaling function. Wade WF, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov; 14(11):539-46 (48 ref.)

Inhibition by chloroquine of the class II major histocompatibility complex-restricted presentation of endogenous antigens varies according to the cellular origin of the antigen-presenting cells, the nature of the T-cell epitope, and the responding T cell. Lombard-Platlet S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):566-73

Cloning and sequence analysis of a gene encoding a 67-kilodalton myosin-cross-reactive antigen of Streptococcus pyogenes reveals its similarity with class II major histocompatibility antigens. Kil KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2440-9

An autoantigenic T cell epitope forms unstable complexes with class II MHC: a novel route for escape from tolerance induction. Fairchild PJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep; 5(9):1151-8

Threshold detection of self-antigen/MHC class II complexes formed in vivo: constitutive presentation of an immunodominant epitope of hen egg lysozyme (HEL) in HEL-transgenic mice. Kanost D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):893-902

Adoptive transfer of a Th2-like cell line prolongs MHC class II antigen disparate skin allograft survival in the mouse. Maeda H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):855-62

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by inhalation but not oral administration of the encephalitogenic peptide: influence of MHC binding affinity. Metzler B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep; 5(9):1159-65

Rules for peptide presentation by MHC class II molecules. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;10(4):301-11 (23 ref.)

Localization and characterization of major histocompatibility complex class II-positive cells in the posterior segment of the eye: implications for induction of autoimmune uveoretinitis. Forrester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):64-77

Peptide interactions with class I and II MHC encoded molecules. Pecht I. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;30(3):28-31

T-splenocytes from non-obese diabetic mice binding to xenogeneic pancreatic beta-cells in vitro. Implication of the alpha/beta T-cell receptor and of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules from target cells. Martignat L, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec; 6(6):753-69

Optic nerve degeneration induces the expression of MHC antigens in the rat visual system. Rao K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 22;336(4):613-27

The V beta complementarity determining region 1 of a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I-restricted T cell receptor is involved in the recognition of peptide/MHC I and superantigen/MHC II complex. Bellio M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1087-97

Mapping functional regions in the lumenal domain of the class II-associated invariant chain. Bijlmakers MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):623-9

Determinant capture as a possible mechanism of protection afforded by major histocompatibility complex class II molecules in autoimmune disease. Deng H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1675-80

Efficient major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted presentation of measles virus relies on hemagglutinin-mediated targeting to its cellular receptor human CD46 expressed by murine B cells. Gerlier D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):353-8

Prevention of nephritis in major histocompatibility complex class II-deficient MRL-lpr mice. Jevnikar AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1137-43

Follicular dendritic cells help resting B cells to become effective antigen-presenting cells: induction of B7/BB1 and upregulation of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Kosco-Vilbois MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2055-66

Comparison of peptides bound to spleen and thymus class II. Marrack P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2173-83

Up-regulation of the MHC class II molecules on B cells by peptide ligands. Agrawal B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):965-75

Limited T cell response to donor MHC peptides during allograft rejection. Implications for selective immune therapy in transplantation. Benichou G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):938-45

Class II-restricted T cell responses in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus-induced demyelinating disease. V. Mapping of a dominant immunopathologic VP2 T cell epitope in susceptible SJL/J mice. Gerety SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):908-18

T cell receptor recognition of MHC class II alloantigens is highly cell type dependent. Katz JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1629-40

Studies with MHC-deficient knock-out mice reveal impact of both MHC I- and MHC II-dependent T cell responses on Listeria monocytogenes infection. Ladel CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3116-22

Invariant chain prevents the HLA-DR-restricted presentation of a cytosolic peptide. Long EO, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1487-94

Influence of H-2 class II antigens on the development of murine AIDS. Makino M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):4157-64

Cellular mechanisms that maintain neonatally-induced tolerance of class II alloantigens. Evidence that factor-mediated suppression silences cytotoxic T cell activity. Matriano JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1505-14

Cellular mechanisms that maintain neonatally-induced tolerance of class II alloantigens. Evidence that precursor cytotoxic T cells are present but silenced. Matriano JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1515-26

MHC control of the naive TCR alpha-chain repertoire. Merkenschlager M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 153(7):3005-13

Antibody repertoire in the response to a protein antigen. Interrelated idiotypic families in the response to Ia.7. Misplon JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2778-87

Interference with the binding of a naturally processed peptide to class II alters the immunodominance of T cell epitopes in vivo. Nikcevich KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1015-26

Inhibition of macrophage Ia expression by nitric oxide. Sicher SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1293-300

Unexpected lack of reactivity of allogeneic anti-Ia monoclonal antibodies with MHC class II molecules expressed by mouse intestinal epithelial cells. Vidal K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4642-50

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by MHC class II binding competitor peptides depends on the relative MHC binding affinity of the disease-inducing peptide. Wauben MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):4211-20

Superantigen-like properties of an antibody bispecific for MHC class II molecules and the V beta domain of the T cell antigen receptor. Yagi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3833-41

Stimulator cell type influences the response of T cells to staphylococcal enterotoxins. Yagi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1154-62

Major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency: clinical manifestations, immunologic features, and outcome. Klein C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):921-8

Multiple regression analysis suggests motifs for class II MHC binding. Mallios RR. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jan 21; 166(2):167-72

Murine AIDS is an antigen-driven disease: requirements for major histocompatibility complex class II expression and CD4+ T cells. Giese NA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5819-24

Mechanism of the induction of autoimmune disease by graft-versus-host reaction. Role of CD8+ cells in the development of hepatic and ductal lesions induced by CD4+ cells in MHC class I plus II-different host [see comments] Suzuki K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May; 70(5):609-19. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 May;70(5):589-92.

Induction of alloantigen-specific cytotoxic and suppressor activities of lymphocytes by intravenous immunization of mice when donor and recipient differ in class II MHC molecule. Kronin VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Sep-Oct; 55(5):51-5

Characterization of the invariant chain C-terminus (Glu183-Glu193) epitope which is obscured in processed Ii, MHC alpha,beta trimers. Nguyen QV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(18):1679-84

Peptide partners call the tune [news; comment] Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 15;371(6494):198-9. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 15;371(6494):250-2.

Peptides determine the lifespan of MHC class II molecules in the antigen-presenting cell [see comments] Nelson CA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 15;371(6494):250-2. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 15;371(6494):178.

Immunology. Making class II presentable [news; comment] Schmid SL, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 12;369(6476):103-4. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 12;369(6476):113-20. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 12;369(6476):120-6. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 12;369(6476):147-51.

CDR1 T-cell receptor beta-chain peptide induces major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted T-T cell interactions. Broeren CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5997-6001

Failure of a protective major histocompatibility complex class II molecule to delete autoreactive T cells in autoimmune diabetes. Slattery RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10808-10

Analyses of the staphylococcal toxin binding sites on MHC class II molecules. Karp DR. **Res Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 144(3):181-4; discussion 214-22 (19 ref.)

Amino acids in the peptide-binding groove influence an antibody-defined, disease-associated HLA-DR epitope. Drover S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):539-50

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 exerts opposing effects to IL-4 on MHC class-II antigen expression, accessory activity, and phagocytosis of human monocytes. Xu H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):535-40

Diversity of endogenous epitopes bound to MHC class II molecules limited by invariant chain. Bodmer H, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1284-6

Major histocompatibility complex class II association and induction of T cell responses by carbohydrates and glycopeptides. Ishioka GY, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;15(2-3):293-302 (24 ref.)

Large-scale oligonucleotide typing for HLA-DRB1/3/4 and HLA-DQB1 is highly accurate, specific, and reliable. Ng J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):473-9

Serological definition of bovine MHC class II polymorphism in Holstein-Friesians. Nilsson PR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr;43(4):229-37

Ontogeny of tolerogen-responsive lymphocytes following neonatal inoculation of class II disparate semiallogeneic cells. Socarras S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):114-25

A highly sensitive, rapid screening method for the detection of antibodies directed against HLA class I and II antigens. Harmer AW, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):277-80

Clinical value of HLA-DRB1 typing in cadaveric renal transplantation. Kobayashi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3271-2

Involvement of Th2-like T cells in regulating allograft reactivity against MHC class II-disparate antigen. Maeda H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):847-8

The role of HLA class II antigens/genes in xenogeneic iso, allo, and xeno transplantation. Tsuji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2441-3

Development of tolerance to class II-mismatched renal transplants after a short course of cyclosporine therapy in miniature swine. Fishbein JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1303-8

Mechanisms of acquired thymic unresponsiveness to renal allografts. Thymic recognition of immunodominant allo-MHC peptides induces peripheral T cell anergy. Sayegh MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):125-32

The role of host T cell subsets in bone marrow rejection directed to isolated major histocompatibility complex class I versus class II differences of bm1 and bm12 mutant mice. Vallera DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):249-56

Mechanisms of allo-recognition. Recognition by in vivo-primed T cells of specific major histocompatibility complex polymorphisms presented as peptides by responder antigen-presenting cells. Watschinger B, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan 27;57(4):572-6

MHC-binding motifs and the design of peptide-based vaccines. Ogasawara K, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 1(7):276-9

The immunotargeting approach to adjuvant-independent immunization with influenza haemagglutinin. Skea DL, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):994-1002

MHC Class II positive cells and T cells in the equine endometrium throughout the oestrous cycle. Frayne J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1-2):55-72

The DA6-147 monoclonal antibody raised against the HLA-DR alpha chain identifies a cryptic epitope on the BoLA-DR alpha chain. Ababou A, et al. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(5):402-7

Identification of overlapping class I and class II H-2d-restricted T cell determinants of influenza virus N1 neuraminidase that require infectious virus for presentation. Wysocka M, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):86-94

[Investigation of agretopic motifs in T cell responses specific for pigeon cytochrome c related peptides and restricted to I-E molecules] Gotohda T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;68(6):801-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of cathepsin B in exogenous antigen processing and regulation of the antigen presentation by invariant chain] Katunuma N. **Seikagaku** 1994 Jun;66(6):510-20 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunomorphologic studies of macrophages and MHC class II-positive dendritic cells in the iris and ciliary body of the rat, mouse, and human eye. McMenamin PG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3234-50

METABOLISM

Cytomegalovirus inhibits major histocompatibility class II expression on infected endothelial cells [see comments] Sedmak DD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):683-92 . Comment in: Am J Pathol 1994 Apr;144(4):637-50.

Invariant chain dissociation from class II MHC is a catalyst for foreign peptide binding. Reyes VE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:338-41

Peptide binding to major histocompatibility complex molecules. Barber LD, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993; 9:163-206 (231 ref.)

Assembly, transport, and function of MHC class II molecules. Cresswell P. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:259-93 (151 ref.)

Factors governing the binding and recognition of foreign and self-peptides by MHC class II. Cotner T. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(1):57-67 (79 ref.)

pH affects both the mechanism and the specificity of peptide binding to a class II major histocompatibility complex molecule. Boniface JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 9; 32(44):11761-8

Formation and dissociation of short-lived class II MHC-peptide complexes. Witt SN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994

Feb 22;33(7):1861–8
Purification and characterization of two putative HLA class II associated proteins: PHAPI and PHAPII. Vaesen M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Feb;375(2):113–26
Processing of HLA–class II invariant chain and expression of the p35 form is different in malignant and transformed cells. Veenstra H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2494–500
Expression and modulation of class I and class II histocompatibility leukocyte antigens on human soft tissue sarcomas. Chang HR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):2956–62
Analysis of the cellular requirements for the binding of exogenous peptides to MHC class II molecules. Poirier G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):456–67
Biochemical anatomy of antigen processing. Nelson CA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:557–63
Selective immunosuppression of class II–restricted T cells by MHC class II–binding peptides. Guéry JC, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1993;13(3–4):195–206 (91 ref.)
A role for calnexin (IP90) in the assembly of class II MHC molecules. Anderson KS, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1; 13(3):675–82
Assembly of HLA DR1 molecules translated in vitro: binding of peptide in the endoplasmic reticulum precludes association with invariant chain. Bijlmakers MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2699–707
Association with BiP and aggregation of class II MHC molecules synthesized in the absence of invariant chain. Bonnerot C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):934–44
An N–terminal double–arginine motif maintains type II membrane proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Schutze MP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1696–705
Human immunodeficiency virus–1 reverse transcriptase immunodominant CD4+ T cell epitopes: a peptide–based multiparametric assessment in the mouse. Borg JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1496–502
Graft rejection by T cells not restricted by conventional major histocompatibility complex molecules. Dierich A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2725–8
Patterns of major histocompatibility complex class II expression on T cell subsets in different immunological compartments. 1. Expression on resting T cells. Dutia BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2882–8
A fungal metabolite which inhibits the interaction of CD4 with major histocompatibility complex–encoded class II molecules. Gammon G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):991–8
Engagement of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules leads to nitrite production in bone marrow–derived macrophages. Hauschildt S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2988–92
Patterns of major histocompatibility complex class II expression by T cell subsets in different immunological compartments. 2. Altered expression and cell function following activation in vivo. Hopkins J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2889–96
Attachment of oligosaccharides to peptide antigen profoundly affects binding to major histocompatibility complex class II molecules and peptide immunogenicity. Mouritsen S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1066–72
Half–life of antigen/major histocompatibility complex class II complexes in vivo: intra– and interorgan variations. Müller KP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3203–7
Targeting major histocompatibility complex class II molecules to the cell surface by invariant chain allows antigen presentation upon recycling. Nijenhuis M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):873–83
T cell development in a major histocompatibility complex class II–deficient patient. van Eggermond MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2585–91
Inhibition of entire myelin basic protein–induced experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats by major histocompatibility complex class II–binding competitor peptides. Wauben MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1053–60
Contrasting efficacy of presentation by major histocompatibility complex class I and class II products when peptides are administered within a common protein carrier, self immunoglobulin. Zaghouani H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2746–50
Is antigen processing guided by major histocompatibility complex molecules? Ojcius DM, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Sep; 8(12):974–8
Participation of cathepsin B in processing of antigen presentation to MHC class II. Matsunaga Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 21;324(3):325–30
Structure and polymorphism of horse MHC class II DRB genes: convergent evolution in the antigen binding site. Gustafsson K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(5):355–8
Predictions of T–cell receptor– and major histocompatibility complex–binding sites on staphylococcal enterotoxin C1. Hoffmann ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3396–407
Class II major histocompatibility complex molecule expression on murine eosinophils activated in vivo by Brugia malayi. Mawhorter SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5410–2
Transport properties of free and MHC class II–associated oligomers containing different isoforms of human invariant chain. Arunachalam B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar; 6(3):439–51
Mutations affecting MHC class II binding of the superantigen streptococcal erythrogenic toxin A. Hartwig UF, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):869–75
Direct binding of autoimmune disease related T cell epitopes to purified Lewis rat MHC class II molecules. Joosten I, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):751–9
Class II histocompatibility molecules associate with calnexin during assembly in the endoplasmic reticulum. Schreiber KL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):101–11
Nucleotide binding to the hydrophilic C–terminal domain of the transporter associated with antigen processing (TAP). Müller KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):14032–7
Sorting signals in the MHC class II invariant chain cytoplasmic tail and transmembrane region determine trafficking to an endocytic processing compartment. Odorizzi CG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):317–30
Separation of subcellular compartments containing distinct functional forms of MHC class II. Qiu Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):595–605
Transport and intracellular distribution of MHC class II molecules and associated invariant chain in normal and antigen–processing mutant cell lines. Riberdy JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(6):1225–37
The MHC class II–associated invariant chain contains two endosomal targeting signals within its cytoplasmic tail. Pieters J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):831–46
Enhanced antigen presentation in the absence of the invariant chain endosomal localization signal. Anderson MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1959–69
Distinct structural compartmentalization of the signal transducing functions of major histocompatibility complex class II (Ia) molecules. André P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):763–8
Efficient loading of identical viral peptide onto class II molecules by antigenized immunoglobulin and influenza virus. Brumeanu TD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1; 178(5):1795–9
Loss of transporter protein, encoded by the TAP–1 gene, is highly correlated with loss of HLA expression in cervical carcinomas. Cromme FV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1; 179(1):335–40
The invariant chain is required for intracellular transport and function of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Elliott EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1; 179(2):681–94
Allele specificity of structural requirement for peptides bound to HLA–DRB1*0405 and –DRB1*0406 complexes: implication for the HLA–associated susceptibility to methimazole–induced insulin autoimmune syndrome. Matsushita S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):873–83
A mutant human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen DR molecule associated with invariant chain peptides. Mellins E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):541–9
CD54/intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and major histocompatibility complex II signaling induces B cells to express interleukin 2 receptors and complements help provided through CD40 ligation. Poudrier J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1417–27
Peptide length and sequence specificity of the mouse TAP1/TAP2 translocator. Schumacher TN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):533–40
Selective release of some invariant chain–derived peptides from HLA–DR1 molecules at endosomal pH. Urban RG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):751–5
The induction of persistence of I–A expression by macrophages from Bcgr mice occurs via a protein kinase C–dependent pathway. Brown D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1323–31
Kinetics and specificity of peptide–MHC class II complex displacement reactions. de Kroon AI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):609–19
Immunogenic peptides bind to class II MHC molecules in an early lysosomal compartment. Harding CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):3988–98
Exploration of requirements for peptide binding to HLA DRB1*0101 and DRB1*0401. Hill CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2890–8
Origin and steady–state turnover of class II MHC–bearing dendritic cells in the epithelium of the conducting airways. Holt PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):256–61
HLA class II antigens and the HIV envelope glycoprotein gp120 bind to the same face of CD4. Houlgatte R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4475–88
Use of global amino acid replacements to define the requirements for MHC binding and T cell recognition of moth cytochrome c (93–103). Reay PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3946–57
Expression and function of mixed isotype MHC class II molecules in normal mice. Spencer JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6822–32
Identification of myocarditogenic peptides derived from cardiac myosin capable of inducing experimental allergic myocarditis in the Lewis rat. The utility of a class II binding motif in selecting self–reactive peptides. Wegmann KW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):892–900
Inhibition of class II MHC–peptide complex formation by protease inhibitors. Liang MN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jul 12;173(1):127–31
Differential expression of ICAM–1, VCAM–1 and their ligands LFA–1, Mac–1, CD43, VLA–4, and MHC class II antigens in murine Toxoplasma encephalitis: a light microscopic and ultrastructural immunohistochemical study. Deckert–Schlüter M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;53(5):457–68
Impaired antigen–presenting capability of monocytes correlated with their decreased expression of HLA–II antigens in patients with myeloid leukemia. Gong FL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(2):65–70
More efficient peptide binding to MHC class II molecules during cathepsin B digestion of Ii than after Ii release. Daibata M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Mar;31(4):255–60
Inhibition of peptide binding to DR molecules by a leupeptin–induced invariant chain fragment. Demotz S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(12):885–93
Release of DR molecules from complexes with invariant chain through the formation of a C–terminal 25 kDa invariant chain fragment. Demotz S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(18):1623–32
Cathepsin B cleavage and release of invariant chain from MHC class II molecules follow a staged pattern. Xu M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jul;31(10):723–31
Transient accumulation of new class II MHC molecules in a novel endocytic compartment in B lymphocytes [see comments] Amigorena S, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 12; 369(6476):113–20. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 12;369(6476):103–4.
HLA–DMA and –DMB genes are both required for MHC class II/peptide complex formation in antigen–presenting cells. Fling SP, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):554–8
Isolation and characterization of the intracellular MHC class II compartment [see comments] Tulp A, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 12;369(6476):120–6. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 12;369(6476):103–4.
Antigen processing and class II MHC peptide–loading compartments in human B–lymphoblastoid cells [see comments] West MA, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 12; 369(6476):147–51. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 12;369(6476):103–4.
Interactions of CD4 with MHC class II molecules, T cell receptors and p56lck. Vignali DA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1299):13–24 (86 ref.)
Formation of functional peptide complexes of class II major histocompatibility complex proteins from subunits produced in Escherichia coli. Altman JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10330–4
Kinetic intermediates in the reactions between peptides and proteins of major histocompatibility complex class II. Beeson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13; 91(19):8842–5
Enhancement of peptide antigen presentation by a second peptide. de Kroon AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8797–801
Naturally processed heterodimeric disulfide–linked insulin peptides bind to major histocompatibility class II molecules on thymic epithelial cells. Forquet F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3936–40
The segment of invariant chain that is critical for association with major histocompatibility complex class II molecules contains the sequence of a peptide eluted from class II polypeptides. Freisewinkel IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9703–6
Direct binding of myelin basic protein and synthetic copolymer 1 to class II major histocompatibility complex molecules on living antigen–presenting cells—specificity and promiscuity. Fridkis–Hareli M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4872–6
Minimum structural requirements for peptide presentation by major histocompatibility complex class II molecules: implications in induction of autoimmunity. Gautam AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):767–71
High–affinity binding of short peptides to major histocompatibility complex class II molecules by anchor combinations. Hammer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4456–60
Fibroblasts can induce thymocyte positive selection in vivo. Hugo P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10335–9
Endosomal aspartic proteinases are required for invariant–chain processing. Marić MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2171–5
Antigenic peptide binding by class I and class II histocompatibility proteins. Stern LJ, et al. **Structure** 1994 Apr 15;2(4):245–51 (31 ref.)
The class II MHC and HIV–1 binding surfaces of CD4. Eiden LE, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jul;1(4):119–20; discussion 120–1
[Aberrant expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen in inflammatory myopathies] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jun;33(6):612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Assembly, transport, and function of MHC class II molecules. Cresswell P. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:259–93 (151 ref.)
Factors governing the binding and recognition of foreign and self–peptides by MHC class II. Cotner T. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(1):57–67 (79 ref.)
Rescue from anti–MHC class II antibody–mediated marrow graft failure by c–kit ligand. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2352–9
Major histocompatibility complex class II molecules, hemopoiesis and the marrow microenvironment. Deeg HJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):425–30 (62

ref.)
Evidence for a differential avidity model of T cell selection in the thymus [see comments] Ashton-Rickardt PG, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):651–63. Comment in: Cell 1994 Feb 25;76(4):593–6.
The role of class II molecules in Mls 1a recognition by CD4+ T cells is independent of the CD4 molecule. Borrero H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):594–604
The invariant chain inhibits presentation of endogenous antigens by a human fibroblast cell line. Dodi AI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1632–9
The invariant chain induces compact forms of class II molecules localized in late endosomal compartments. Humbert M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3158–66
Major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted presentation of secreted and endoplasmic reticulum resident antigens requires the invariant chains and is sensitive to lysosomotropic agents. Humbert M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1993 Dec;23(12):3167–72
HLA class II molecule-mediated signal transduction mechanism responsible for the expression of interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha genes induced by a staphylococcal superantigen. Matsuyama S, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1993 Dec;23(12):3194–202
Targeting major histocompatibility complex class II molecules to the cell surface by invariant chain allows antigen presentation upon recycling. Nijenhuis M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):873–83
Repertoire-determining role of peptide in the positive selection of CD8+ T cells. Ashton-Rickardt PG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:157–82 (35 ref.)
Binding and activation of major histocompatibility complex class II-deficient macrophages by staphylococcal exotoxins. Beharka AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):3907–15
The MHC class-II and CD44 molecules are involved in the induction of tumour necrosis factor (TNF) gene expression by human monocytes stimulated with tumour cells. Zembala M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):269–74
Presentation of a circulating self protein (C5) to MHC class II restricted T cells. Stockinger B, et al.
Int Rev Immunol 1993;10(4):357–64 (34 ref.)
Evidence for interactions between HLA system class I and beta-adrenergic receptors in human mononuclear leukocytes. Pende A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1329–33
Regulation of the costimulator B7, not class II major histocompatibility complex, restricts the ability of murine kidney tubule cells to stimulate CD4+ T cells. Hagerty DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1208–15
Enhanced antigen presentation in the absence of the invariant chain endosomal localization signal. Anderson MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1959–69
Thymic selection of CD8+ single positive cells with a class II major histocompatibility complex-restricted receptor. Kirberg J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):25–34
The CLIP region of invariant chain plays a critical role in regulating major histocompatibility complex class II folding, transport, and peptide occupancy. Romagnoli P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1107–13
HLA class II transgenic mice: the chance to unravel the basis of HLA class II associations with disease [comment] Schwartz BD. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):11–3. Comment on: J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):165–71. Comment on: J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):173–81.
Profound atrophy of the bone marrow reflecting major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted destruction of stem cells by CD4+ cells. Sprent J, et al.
J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):307–17
Human major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted T cell responses in transgenic mice [see comments] Woods A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):173–81. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):11–3.
Cross-linking of HLA class II antigens modulates the release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by the EBV-B lymphoblastoid cell line JY. Altomonte M, et al.
J Immunol 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5115–22
Most gamma delta T cells develop normally in the absence of MHC class II molecules. Bigby M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4465–75
Clonal deletion of V beta 5+ T cells by transgenic I-E restricted to thymic medullary epithelium. Burkly LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):3954–60
Antigen-dependent stimulation by bone marrow-derived mast cells of MHC class II-restricted T cell hybridoma. Frandji P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6318–28
Length and sequence requirements of the cytoplasmic domain of the A beta molecule for class II-mediated B cell signaling. Harton JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5282–9
Recognition of human insulin in the context of HLA-DRB1*0406 products by T cells of insulin autoimmune syndrome patients and healthy donors. Ito Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5770–6
Cell adhesion mediated by CD4 and MHC class II proteins requires active cellular processes. Kinch MS, et al.
J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4552–61
Ligation of MHC class I and class II molecules can lead to heterologous desensitization of signal transduction pathways that regulate homotypic adhesion in human lymphocytes. Wagner N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5275–87
Accurate and rapid assessment of MHC antigen upregulation following cytokine stimulation. Gillott DJ, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1993 Oct 15;165(2):231–9
Interferon gamma-treated keratinocytes activate T cells in the presence of superantigens: involvement of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Strange P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):150–4
Class I and class II major histocompatibility molecules play a role in bone marrow-derived macrophage development. Armstrong JW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):658–61
Effect of the carbocyclic nucleoside analogue MDL 201,112 on inhibition of interferon-gamma-induced priming of Lewis (LEW/N) rat macrophages for enhanced respiratory burst and MHC class II Ia+ antigen expression. Edwards CK 3rd, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):133–44
Selectivity of MHC-encoded peptide transporters from human, mouse and rat. Momburg F, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):648–51
An essential role for HLA-DM in antigen presentation by class II major histocompatibility molecules. Morris P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):551–4
Ligation of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules mediates apoptotic cell death in resting B lymphocytes. Newell MK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10459–63
Peptide translocation by variants of the transporter associated with antigen processing. Heemels MT, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2059–63
A possible role of the MHC-associated invariant chain in rheumatoid arthritis. Ansari AA. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;23(3):193–7
Ontogeny of major histocompatibility complex antigen expression on cultured human embryonic skeletal myoblasts. Bao S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15; 58(5):585–91
Correlation between lymphocyte-induced donor-specific tolerance and donor cell recirculation. Role of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex. Sheng-Tanner XF, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1081–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

MHC class II-transfected tumor cells induce long-term tumor-specific immunity in autologous mice. Baskar S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):123–33

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS, MINOR see **MINOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX see **MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY LOCI, MINOR see **MINOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY LOCI**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

Second renal transplantations. Ethical issues clarified by outcome; outcome enhanced by a reliable crossmatch. Delmonico FL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Apr;129(4):354–60
Effectiveness of histocompatibility matching in high-risk corneal transplantation: a summary of results from the Collaborative Corneal Transplantation Studies. Fink N, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Feb;50(1):3–12
HLA-B and -DR match reduces the allograft reaction after keratoplasty. Hoffmann F, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):100–4
Molecular biology HLA typing after a 10 Gy-4 hour therapeutic total body irradiation [letter] Cosset JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):709
Characterization of 4AOHW cell line panel including new data for the 10IHW panel. Degli-Esposti MA, et al.
Hum Immunol 1993 Sep;38(1):3–16
Long-term acceptance of major histocompatibility complex mismatched cardiac allografts induced by CTLA4Ig plus donor-specific transfusion. Lin H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1801–6
Seeking the perfect match. HLA and transplantation. Tait BD. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):696–700 (64 ref.)
HLA matching in renal transplantation [editorial; comment] Sanfilippo F. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):803–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):760–4.
Is MHC matching as a primary criterion in kidney allocation justified? [news] Matas AJ. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):210–3
Direct detection of PCR products for HLA class II typing. Chia D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):146–9
Molecular biology for platelet alloantigen typing. Williamson LM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):255–64 (47 ref.)
Independent roles for platelet crossmatching and HLA in the selection of platelets for alloimmunized patients. Friedberg RC, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):215–20
Omit HLA matching to attain shorter cold ischemic time? Aswad S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3053–5
Incidence of a positive final antiglobulin (AHG) T-cell crossmatch in patients waiting for cadaveric renal transplantation is not influenced by race of recipient. Bryan CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3273–4
Monitoring of donor sensitization in kidney transplant recipients by flow cytometric crossmatch. Cinti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3265–6
Renal transplantation in IgA nephropathy: the effect of HLA matching on recurrence of primary disease. Frohnert PP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1892
Negative effect of HLA-DQ antigen compatibility (concordance) on the survival of kidney grafts. Fukuda Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1887–90
Marrow transplants from unrelated donors. Hansen JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1710–2 (18 ref.)
Clinical value of HLA-DRB1 typing in cadaveric renal transplantation. Kobayashi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3271–2
Liver transplantation against positive lymphocytotoxic crossmatches. Kuo YC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2248–9
Does genomic HLA-DR matching further enhance the effects of serologic DR matching in clinical renal transplantation? Leivestad T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1748–9
Long-term kidney graft outcome based on HLA-DRB1 matching. Nojima M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1884–6
Long-term success rate of HLA-DRB1 compatible kidney transplants. Nojima M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3056–9
Significance of HLA matching in renal graft allocation. Shapira Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3254–5
Renal xenotransplantation of allosensitized patients: are baboon lymphocytes suitable crossmatch targets? Stark JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1079
Role of HLA matching as a prognostic factor for cadaveric renal transplantation: analysis of Thai and Thai-Chinese ethnics. Sumethkul V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1897–8
Organ sharing based on HLA matching saves dialysis years and patient lives. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3049–50
Survival of serologically HLA typed and matched cadaveric kidney transplants and patients: influence of serologic retyping of donors. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3051–2
Effect of HLA matching on graft survival in live donor kidney transplantations. Velidedeoğlu E, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Dec;25(6):3144–5
Influence of HLA matching on rejections and short- and long-term primary cadaveric allograft survival. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1242–7
[Identification of HLA-D allele regions using DNA analysis] Loudová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Oct;39(10):954–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The importance of a good HLA match] Leivestad T, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(6–7):188–90, 201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Transplantation immunology in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. The significance of HLA-tissue crossmatching between donors and recipients] Egeland T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30;114(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The prognostic significance of pre-existing lymphocytotoxic antibodies in cadaveric kidney allografts with a negative specific crossmatch] Kharlamova LA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Non-radioisotopic typing of human leukocyte antigen class II genes on microplates. Giorda R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):918–25
High one-month liver graft failure rates in flow cytometry crossmatch-positive recipients. Ogura K, et al.
Clin Transplant 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):111–5
Analysis of MHC class II antigens in Japanese IDDM by a novel HLA-typing method, hybridization protection assay. Maruyama T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Mar;23(2):77–84
Microsatellite, restriction fragment-length polymorphism, and sequence-specific oligonucleotide typing of the tumor necrosis factor region. Comparisons of the 4AOHW cell panel. Abraham LJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep; 38(1):17–23
Histocompatibility matching for bone marrow transplantation. Donor-recipient pairs in the 4AOHW cell panel. Christiansen FT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep; 38(1):42–51
HLA-DQA1 allele and suballele typing using noncoding sequence polymorphisms. Application to 4AOHW cell panel typing. Limm TM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep; 38(1):57–68
High-resolution histocompatibility testing of a group of sixteen B44-positive, ABDR serologically matched unrelated donor-recipient pairs. Analysis of serologically undisclosed incompatibilities by cellular techniques, isoelectrofocusing, and HLA oligotyping. Rufer N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):235–9
Strategy for definition of DR/DQ haplotypes in the 4AOHW cell panel using noncoding sequence polymorphisms. Simons MJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(1):69–74
Typing of 4AOHW cells by allospecific natural killer cells. Thomsen M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(1):52–6
Advances in DNA-based HLA-typing methods. Bidwell J. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jul;15(7):303–7 (20 ref.)
Rapid HLA typing by multiplex amplification refractory mutation system. Patel P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec; 46(12):1105–8
Equitable allocation of HLA-compatible kidneys for local pools and minorities [see comments] Takemoto S, et al.

N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):760–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):803–5.

A simple method for detecting single base substitutions and its application to HLA–DPB1 typing. Oka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1541–7

Exploiting structural differences among heteroduplex molecules to simplify genotyping the DQA1 and DQB1 alleles in human lymphocyte typing. Zimmerman PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4541–7

Rapid DNA typing for class II HLA antigens: subtyping of DRw52–associated DRB1 alleles. Horne C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May;41(5):243–8

Defining the common subtypes of HLA A9, A10, A28 and A19 by use of ARMS/PCR. Krausa P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug;42(2):91–9

PCR–SSP: a cautionary tale and an update of the Bein primer mixes [letter] Lynas C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar; 43(3):206–7

Self help for platelet serologists: the Australian Platelet Antibody Workshops. Minchinton RM. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):319–22

The association between a positive T and B cell flow cytometry crossmatch and renal transplant failure. Martin S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):270–6

The flow cytometric crossmatch in perspective. Talbot D. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(3):155–62 (192 ref.)

Impact of HLA DR typing by polymerase chain reaction amplification with DR beta 1 sequence–specific primers on cadaveric renal allocation. Bryan CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3060–3

DNA typing for related allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Chiewsilp P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1881–2

DNA heteroduplex analysis reveals mismatching of DR alleles in HLA–DR serologically matched cadaveric renal transplantation. Connolly J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3064

Porcine histocompatibility matching test using HLA class II DNA Southern hybridization. Hagihara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1869

Retrospective analysis of HLA–DR typing by serology, TaqI RFLP analysis, and PCR amplification with sequence–specific primers. Olerup O. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1750–1

Simple and rapid HLA–DRB DNA typing method for transplantation using polymerase chain reaction–sequence–specific primers in combination with DNA conformation polymorphism analysis. Shintaku S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1893–6

Comparison of HLA matching protocols to maximize the number of compatible kidney recipients in small Asian pools. Takemoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1879–80

Impact of flow cytometry cross–matching results on the outcome of cadaveric kidney transplantation. Wahlberg J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1752–3

UHG crossmatching. A comparison with PCR–SSO typing in the selection of HLA–DPB1–compatible bone marrow donors. Clay TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27; 58(2):200–7

Renal retransplantation: the role of race, quadruple immunosuppression, and the flow cytometry cross–match. Gaston RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):47–54

The crossmatch in renal transplantation. Evaluation of flow cytometry as a replacement for standard cytotoxicity. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):621–5

[HLA typing and corneal grafts] Duchesne B. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;247(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method of HLA–DR typing using molecular biology: 1–year experience in bone marrow transplantation] Tiercy JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 27; 123(47):2259–60 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Progress report on the ASHI/CAP Proficiency Survey Program in Histocompatibility Testing. II. HLA–DR, DQ serologic typing, antibody identification, and B–cell crossmatching. American Society for Histocompatibility of Immunogenetics. College of American Pathologists. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):96–105

Progress report on the ASHI/CAP Proficiency Survey Program in Histocompatibility Testing. I. HLA–A,B,C typing, antibody screening, and lymphocytotoxicity crossmatching. American Society for Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics. College of American Pathologists. Marrari M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):87–95

Computer assisted proficiency testing in an HLA laboratory. Ames JE 4th, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:211–5

HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY

Distribution of substance P–containing and catecholaminergic nerve fibers in the rabbit carotid body: an immunohistochemical study in combination with catecholamine fluorescent histochemistry. Kusakabe T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 May;57(2):193–9

Cell kinetic analysis of murine squamous cell carcinomas: a comparison of single versus double labelling using flow cytometry and immunohistochemistry. Schultz–Hector S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1097–103

Minimal requirements for hematologic cytochemistry in the community hospital laboratory. Dayton VD, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):905–22 (22 ref.)

A new polychrome stain and simultaneous methods of histological, histochemical and immunohistochemical stainings performed on semithin sections of Bioacryl–embedded human tissues. Scala C, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Sep;25(9):670–7

A letter to young researchers in the biomedical sciences. Pilgrim C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jul;100(1):1

[Selective determination of different types of gastrointestinal mucins:use of histochemical reagents] Fontaine N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(3):237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Industrial developments in automated cytology as submitted by their developers. Wied GL. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Oct;15(5):358–70

METHODS

Hypertrophic and hyperplastic changes of mucus–secreting epithelial cells in rat airways: assessment using a novel, rapid, and simple technique. Pon DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):625–34

Diacetyl for blocking the histochemical reaction for arginine. Segura DI, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jan;69(1):1–6

Metachromatic dye–Ca++ATPase method in pathological muscle: a study of 382 muscle biopsies. Doriguzzi C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(1):23–8

Light microscopic visualization of diamine oxidase using a cerium method. Nakos G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994; 38(1):13–22

A new fluorescence reaction in protein cytochemistry: formation of naphthalimide fluorophores from primary amino groups and 1,8–naphthalic anhydride derivatives. Stockert JC, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(1):29–39

Light microscopic visualization of semicarbazide–sensitive amine oxidase (benzylamine oxidase) using a cerium method. Nakos G, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994; 32(1):3–10

Evaluation of two approaches to the quantitative histochemical localization of sucrose–P synthase in leaves. Hite DR, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Dec;25(12):872–5

Efficiency of autometallographic detection of mercury in the rat kidney. Nørgaard JO, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb; 26(2):100–2

Identification of rabbit eosinophils and heterophils in cutaneous healing wounds. Song BZ, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Oct;25(10):762–71

Advantages of histochemistry for the study of cell biology. Spicer SS. **Histochem J** 1993 Aug;25(8):531–47 (74 ref.)

Contribution of carbohydrate histochemistry to glycobiology. Danguy A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):155–71 (180 ref.)

Exoglycosidases and lectins as sequencing approaches of salivary gland oligosaccharides. Menghi G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):173–83 (140 ref.)

The application of selected histochemical and immunohistochemical markers and procedures to the diagnosis of early myocardial damage. Brinkmann B, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(3):135–41

A cytochemical method for the identification of ischemic and necrotic myocardial fibres. Felszeghy E. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(3):148–51

Golgi–Colonnier method: correlation of the degree of chromium reduction and pH change with quality of staining. Angulo A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar; 42(3):393–403

Histochemical detection of binding sites for human growth hormone using biotinylated ligand. Bentham J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):103–7

A method for identifying peripheral connections of perivascular nerves based on sensitive acetylcholinesterase staining via perfusion. Bleys RL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Feb;42(2):223–30

Biotinylated probes for in situ hybridization histochemistry: use for mRNA detection. Bloch B. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1751–4

A quantitative histochemical study of xanthine oxidase activity in rat liver using the cerium capture method in the presence of polyvinyl alcohol. Frederiks WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Aug;42(8):1091–6

The study of intralobular heterogeneity of enzyme activity in livers with the use of invalid histochemical methods [letter; comment] Frederiks WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 May;42(5):693–5. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Jul;41(7):991–1001.

A comparison of techniques for localizing actin and tubulin in hyphae of Saprolegnia ferax. Kaminskyj SG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Apr;42(4):523–30

Simultaneous detection of immunophenotype and genome by the MAC method [letter; comment] Knuutila S. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1715–6. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Sep;40(9):1427–8.

The DAB–Mn++ cytochemical method revisited: validation of specificity for superoxide [published erratum appears in J Histochem Cytochem 1994 Jan;42(1):127] Steinbeck MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1659–67

Combined immunocytochemistry and enzyme cytochemistry on ultra–thin cryosections: a new method. Takizawa T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1635–9

Physical methods to locate metal atoms in biological systems. Thellier M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;227:535–86 (134 ref.)

A histochemical approach to the knowledge about the neuron nucleus: the "pre–alarm chromatin". Manfredi–Romanini MG. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):783–7 (34 ref.)

Direct PCR from solid tissues without DNA extraction. Panaccio M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25; 21(19):4656

Biotinyl C–terminal–extended motilin as a biologically active receptor probe. Sakai T, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):257–62

Methods of microwave fixation for microscopy. A review of research and clinical applications: 1970–1992. Login GR, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1994;27(4):1–127 (314 ref.)

[Thin layer chromatographic extraction of the histologic section—a combination of microanalytic and histochemical methods] Inczedy–Marcsek M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1977;Suppl 18:101–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Improving biological dyes and stains: quality testing versus standardization. Schulte EK. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jan; 69(1):7–17 (105 ref.)

Standardization of staining in glycosaminoglycan histochemistry: alcian blue, its analogues, and diamine methods. Schumacher U, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jan;69(1):18–24

HISTOCYTOLOGICAL PREPARATION TECHNIQUES

Rehydration of air–dried smears with normal saline. Application in fluid cytology. Ng WF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jan–Feb;38(1):56–64

Immunostaining of small cytologic specimens. Facilitation with cell transfer. Sherman ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jan–Feb;38(1):18–22

Handling of fine–needle aspirate material to prevent drying artifacts [letter; comment] Chan JK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):404. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;99(6):721–5.

Breast fine–needle aspiration. A comparison of thin–layer and conventional preparation. Perez–Reyes N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):349–53

Distribution of alveolar wall per unit volume in the human lung. Javed AP, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Feb; 6(2):129–36

In situ hybridization of cytospin preparations: a rapid nonisotopic screening method for isolated cells. Mandry P, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 May;69(3):165–70

Histological techniques to improve testing of pulpal response of teeth to filling material. van Wyk JH. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Sep;68(5):290–301

An efficient method for isolation of hair papillae and follicle epithelium from human scalp specimens [letter] Chiu HC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):350–1

Shrinkage prevention of in vitro demineralized human dentine in transversal microradiography. Ruben J, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(4):262–5

Shrinkage of sound and demineralized human coronal dentine slabs. Ruben J, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(4):266–70

Preliminary evaluation of Cyto–Rich: an improved automated cytology preparation. Geyer JW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Aug;9(4):417–22

Procedures for processing the rabbit primary vitreous for studies with transmission and scanning electron microscopy [letter] Rega RM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov;57(5):643–5

Combined organ of Corti/modiolus technique for preparing mammalian cochleas for quantitative microscopy. Bohne BA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec;71(1–2):114–24

Methodological aspects on immunohistochemistry in dermatology with special reference to neuronal markers. Ljungberg A, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Oct;25(10):735–45

Metastases from carcinoma of the colon and rectum detected in small lymph nodes by the clearing method. Hida J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Mar;178(3):223–8

Non–nuclear staining of thick tissue sections [letter] Leech S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;46(8):780–1

Tissue artefacts caused by sponges [letter; comment] [see comments] Platt CC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug; 46(8):780. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Oct;45(10):923–4. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;47(3):286–7.

Viruses accumulate spontaneously near droplet surfaces: a method to concentrate viruses for electron microscopy. Johnson RP, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Aug;171 (Pt 2):125–36

Electroless plating—a new technique for the preparation of hard tissue specimens for scanning electron microscopy. Kingsmill V, et al. **Scanning** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):18–20

[Value of Michel's medium in cutaneous histopathology] Heid E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6–7):481–3 **(Fre)**

[New membrane filter (PORETEC) method for ocular diagnostic cytopathology] Obata H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;97(10):1179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of AK–156 lacquer as a medium for clearing and mounting histological and histotopographic slices] Nikolenko VN, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 May–Jun;

104(5–6):120–1 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cell yield. ThinPrep vs. cytocentrifuge. Papillo JL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jan–Feb;38(1):33–6

Device to prepare extruded nuclei and chromosome squashes. Berrios M. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Mar;69(2):78–80

Disposable polyethylene wiremesh capsules for histopathological tissue processing. Kumari AV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;37(1):87–9

[The treatment of biological material by Falck's method and its modifications using a device of original design] Abrosimov SIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 116(12):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

Meningioma, neurilemmoma and astrocytoma specimens obtained with the squash method for cytodiagnosis. A cytologic and immunochemical study. Kobayashi S. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):913–22

Cytology of atypical and malignant meningiomas in intraoperative crush preparations. Vogelsang PJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):884–8

A method for isolation of rat renal microvessels and mRNA localization. Pelayo JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F497–503

Preparation of isolated perfused ground squirrel brain. Pakhotin PI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(6):719–21

Successful treatment of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma with Mohs' micrographic surgery aided by rush permanent sections. Cohen LM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 73(12):2964–70

Cytologic evaluation of tumors of the orbit and ocular adnexa: an analysis of 84 cases studied by the "squash technique". Font RL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 10(2):135–42

Tissue printing. Varner JE, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Apr 1; 8(6):378–84 (54 ref.)

The value of histoquantitative measurements in prognostic assessment of renal adenocarcinoma. Eskelinen M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):547–54

New applications for the zinc iodide–osmium tetroxide technique. Dağdeviren A, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Feb;184 (Pt 1):83–91

Demineralization of bone by ammonium chloride for the pyroantimonate method. Kawamata S. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;42(5):338–41

Automated histomorphometry of interstitial reactions in the heart. Herrmann HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Nov;30(3):133–6

The value of endometrial histology in suggesting the presence of ectopic gestation. Stock RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 May;28(5):330–4

Preparation of tissue sections and slides for mRNA hybridization. Terenghi G, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 28:187–91

The bone marrow agar section: a morphologic and immunohistochemical evaluation. Arber DA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):592–8

[Standards of pathohistologic processing of breast cancer. A contribution to quality assurance in pathology and patient care] Bässler R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Feb; 27(1):23–36 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Current diagnosis in pathology] Briner J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jun 7;83(23):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic relevance of cytometric methods for tumors of the urinary tract and prostate] Böcking A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1993;77:161–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observation of the rat gastric mucosal microcirculation by vital-microscopy] Ohno T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 May;103(5):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Automation in histology: evaluation of a device for automatic covering of histologic slides] Lampertico P, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Feb;86(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTOLOGY

3rd International Conference on the Computerized Cytology and Histology Laboratory. Chicago, Illinois, March 6–9, 1994. Abstracts. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Feb; 16(1):29–84

[Meeting report. Report on the 6th meeting of the Epidemiology, Biostatistics and Informatics Study Group with the Dermatohistology Study Group, 22 and 23 January 1993 at the Tübingen University Dermatology Clinic] Breuninger H. **Hautarzt** 1993 Sep;44(9):609–10 **(Ger)**

METHODS see HISTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

STANDARDS

[Proposed standardization of histo-oncologic diagnosis and terminology] Woźniak L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(4):177–81 **(Pol)**

HISTOMONIASIS see PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

HISTONE DEACETYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Trichostatin A induces morphological changes and gelsolin expression by inhibiting histone deacetylase in human carcinoma cell lines. Hoshikawa Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):189–97

Trapoxin, an antitumor cyclic tetrapeptide, is an irreversible inhibitor of mammalian histone deacetylase. Kijima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22429–35

HISTONE H1 KINASE, M-PHASE-SPECIFIC see MATURATION-PROMOTING FACTOR

HISTONE KINASE see PROTAMINE KINASE

HISTONE KINASE P34(CDC2) see PROTEIN P34CDC2

HISTONES

ANALYSIS

A biochemical marker for differentiation is present in an in vitro aging cell system. Rogakou EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1274–9

Analysis of centromere structure in the fly Megaselia scalaris (Phoridae, Diptera) using CREST sera, anti-histone antibodies, and a repetitive DNA probe. Wolf KW, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;80(1):11–23

Inaccessibility of the Euplotes telomere binding protein. Olins AL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Dec;102(10):700–11

The maternal histone H1 variant, H1M (B4 protein), is the predominant H1 histone in Xenopus pregastrula embryos. Dworkin-Rastl E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb;161(2):425–39

Specific expression in adult mice and post-implantation embryos of a transgene carrying the histone H1(0) regulatory region. García-Iglesias MJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Dec;55(1):27–35

Temporal and spatial association of histone H2A variant hv1 with transcriptionally competent chromatin during nuclear development in Tetrahymena thermophila. Stargell LA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12B):2641–51

Relationship between host histones and armadillo-derived Mycobacterium leprae. Pessolani MC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):381–8

Evaluation of histone sequence and modifications by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry. Edmonds CG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct–Nov;40(2–3):159

Histone H1 is located in the interior of the chromatin 30-nm filament. Graziano V, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24; 368(6469):351–4

Aging and radiation induced alterations in liver histones. Kožurková M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(2):89–94

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Changes in the chromatin structure under the influence of intranuclear bacteria with antihistone activity] Sokolov VIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihistone activity of bacteria] Sokolov VIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of transcription selectively reduces the level of ubiquitinated histone H2B in chromatin. Davie JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):344–50

The influence of hydrostatic pressure on the distribution of histone mRNA in HeLa cells. Symington AL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):150–5

One-dimensional gel analysis of histone synthesis. Wiekowski M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:489–501

Coordinate gene expression of five subclass histones and the putative transcription factors, HBP-1a and HBP-1b, of histone genes in wheat. Minami M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(2):429–34

Delineation of a human histone H4 cell cycle element in vivo: the master switch for H4 gene transcription. Ramsey-Ewing A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4475–9

CHEMISTRY

Quantification of subnanomolar amounts of phosphate bound to seryl and threonyl residues in phosphoproteins using alkaline hydrolysis and malachite green. Ekman P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):138–41

Derivatization of polyvinylidene difluoride membranes for the solid-phase sequence analysis of a phosphorylated sea urchin embryo histone H1 peptide. Rodrigues JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;216(2):365–72

Nucleotide recognition by histone H1 involves specific protein structures. Tarkka T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):291–9

Advanced glycation of rat liver histone octamers: an in vitro study. Gugliucci A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):588–93

Acetylation of core histones causes the unfolding of 30 nm chromatin fiber: analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis. Krajewski WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):455–60

Homo- and heteronuclear two-dimensional NMR studies of the globular domain of histone H1: sequential assignment and secondary structure. Cerf C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11345–51

Selectivity in the interaction of various DNA sequences with H1 histone. Hendrickson FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2997–3006

Dynamics of the interactions of histones H2A,H2B and H3,H4 with torsionally stressed DNA. Jackson S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5392–403

Self-association of the globular domain of histone H5. Maman JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1300–10

Preferential binding of H1e histone to GC-rich DNA. Wellman SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):384–8

Folding of terminal histone-H1 peptides in the presence of the oligonucleotide 5'-(AT)6-3'. Böhm L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 6;1202(2):230–4

Histone H2B (and H2A) ubiquitination allows normal histone octamer and core particle reconstitution. Davies N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21;1218(2):187–93

Effects of DNA topology in the interaction with histone octamers and DNA topoisomerase I. Negri R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May;50(1–2):169–81 (91 ref.)

Core histone hyperacetylation co-maps with generalized DNase I sensitivity in the chicken beta-globin chromosomal domain. Hebbes TR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1823–30

Purification and primary structure of snail metallothionein. Similarity of the N-terminal sequence with histones H4 and H2A. Dallinger R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15; 216(3):739–46

The role of histones and their modifications in the informative content of chromatin. Tordera V, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Sep 15;49(9):780–8 (57 ref.)

Galactosylated histone-mediated gene transfer and expression. Chen J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Apr; 5(4):429–35

UV damage to DNA strongly influences its rotational setting on the histone surface of reconstituted nucleosomes. Suquet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23755–7

Nucleosome structural changes due to acetylation. Bauer WR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 25;236(3):685–90

The octameric histone core of the nucleosome. Structural issues resolved. Wang BC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11; 236(1):179–88

Nucleosomal structure at hyperacetylated loci probed in nuclei by DNA-histone crosslinking. Ebralidse KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4734–8

Positive Factor 1 (PF1) from oat is an HMGY- and H1 histone-like protein that binds a functionally defined AT-rich DNA element in the oat phytochrome A gene (PHYA3) promoter. Nieto-Sotelo J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1115–6

Histones and related preparations interfere with immunoassays for peptide hormones. Goya RG, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):777–81

Contacts of the globular domain of histone H5 and core histones with DNA in a "chromatosome". Hayes JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7817–21

A proposal for a coherent mammalian histone H1 nomenclature correlated with amino acid sequences. Parseghian MH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Apr;3(4):575–87

Quantification of radiation-induced hydroxyl radicals within nucleohistones using a molecular fluorescent probe. Makrigiorgos GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 May; 138(2):177–85

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological activity in the repopulating rat spermatocyte after the withdrawal of gossypol treatment. IV. The activity for the modification of core histones [published erratum appears in Contraception 1993 Nov;48(5):517] **Teng CS. Contraception** 1993 Aug;48(2):168–77

GENETICS

Heat shock protein gene HSP108 and a replication histone gene cluster are linked in the chicken. Van Hest BJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):109–11

cDNA cloning of Entamoeba histolytica histone H3. Födinger M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):19–21

Regenerating liver-specific transacting factors of H2B histone gene are newly synthesized during liver regeneration. Lim K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15; 196(3):1093–100

Structure and expression of the mouse testicular H1 histone gene (H1t). Drabent B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):311–3

Histones and histone genes in higher plants: structure and genomic organization. Chaboute ME, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(7):523–31 (62 ref.)

The establishment of active promoters in chromatin. Becker PB. **Bioessays** 1994 Aug;16(8):541–7 (62 ref.)

Organization and chromosomal location of the major histone cluster in brown trout, Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout. Pendás AM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Apr;103(2):147–52

Specific expression in adult mice and post-implantation embryos of a transgene carrying the histone H1(0)

regulatory region. García-Iglesias MJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Dec;55(1):27–35

The relative expression of human histone H2A genes is similar in different types of proliferating cells. Mannironi C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;13(2):161–70

Analysis of the core histone gene cluster of the annelid Platynereis dumerilii. Krawetz SA, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993; 4(1):29–35

The site of 3' end formation of histone messenger RNA is a fixed distance from the downstream element recognized by the U7 snRNP. Scharl EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2432–40

Differential regulation of the human H1 zero-histone-gene transcription in human tumor-cell lines. Bouterfa HL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):353–60

Two mRNA species encoding the differentiation-associated histone H1(0) are produced by alternative polyadenylation in mouse. Brocard MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):421–5

Role of a distal promoter element in the S-phase control of the human H1.2 histone gene transcription. Eilers A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):567–74

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and differential expression of an intron-containing gene encoding tomato histone H1. Jayawardene N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):693–9

The putative zinc-finger protein WZF1 interacts with a cis-acting element of wheat histone genes. Sakamoto A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):1049–56

Repression of histone gene transcription in quiescent 3T6 fibroblasts. Zahradka P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):683–90

Expression of the histone H3 gene in benign, semi-malignant and malignant lesions of the head and neck: a reliable proliferation marker. Bosch FX, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(10):1454–61

Repression of histone H5 gene expression in chicken mature erythrocytes is correlated with reduced DNA-binding activities of transcription factors Sp1 and GATA-1. Sun JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1-2):141–4

Xenopus laevis B4, an intron-containing oocyte-specific linker histone-encoding gene. Cho H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10;143(2):233–8

A histone H4 promoter for expression of a phleomycin-resistance gene in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Gessner M, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16; 142(2):237–41

Diversity in the Chlamydia trachomatis histone homologue Hc2. Hackstadt T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):137–41

Presence of particular transcription regulatory elements in the 5'-intergenic region shared by the chicken H2A-III and H2B-V pair. Ohshige T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15; 131(2):193–9

The distribution and spreading of rare variants in the histone multigene family of Drosophila melanogaster. Colby C, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Sep;135(1):127–33

The HIR4-1 mutation defines a new class of histone regulatory genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Spector MS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Sep;135(1):25–34

Chromosomal mapping of the human histone gene H2AZ to 4q24 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Popescu N, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):333–5

Chromosomal localization of the human histone H2A.X gene to 11q23.2-q23.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ivanova VS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;94(3):303–6

Enhanced activation of the human histone H2B promoter by an Oct-1 variant generated by alternative splicing. Das G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):25026–32

The HBP-1 family of wheat basic/leucine zipper proteins interacts with overlapping cis-acting hexamer motifs of plant histone genes. Mikami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9974–85

Organization and expression of H1 histone and H1 replacement histone genes. Doenecke D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr;54(4):423–31 (94 ref.)

Association of a human H1 histone gene with an H2A pseudogene and genes encoding H2B.1 and H3.1 histones. Kardalinou E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug;52(4):375–83

Primate testicular histone H1t genes are highly conserved and the human H1t gene is located on chromosome 6. Koppel DA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb;54(2):219–30

Distribution of globin genes and histone variants in micrococcal nuclease-generated subfractions of chromatin from Friend erythroleukemia cells at different malignant states. Leonardson KE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan; 54(1):110–21

Histone gene transcription: a model for responsiveness to an integrated series of regulatory signals mediating cell cycle control and proliferation/differentiation interrelationships. Stein GS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr; 54(4):393–404 (75 ref.)

Histone H1t: a tissue-specific model used to study transcriptional control and nuclear function during cellular differentiation. Wolfe SA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Oct; 53(2):156–60 (40 ref.)

Cell cycle controlled histone H1, H3, and H4 genes share unusual arrangements of recognition motifs for HiNF-D supporting a coordinate promoter binding mechanism. van den Ent FM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):515–30

Divergent evolution of an "orphon" histone gene cluster in Chironomus. Hankeln T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20; 234(4):1301–7

The promoter of the H1zero histone gene contains a DNA element bound by retinoic acid receptors. Mader S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 9;242(1):37–44

A DNA minor groove-binding ligand both potentiates and arrests transcription by RNA polymerase II. Elongation factor SII enables readthrough at arrest sites. Mote J Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 25;236(3):725–37

Nucleotide sequence of the histone gene cluster in the coral Acropora formosa (Cnidaria; Scleractinia): features of histone gene structure and organization are common to diploblastic and triploblastic metazoans. Miller DJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Sep;37(3):245–53

A B2-L1 composite between rat histone H2A and H3 genes. Choi YC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jan;5(1):52–4

Identification of a histone H1-like gene expressed in Leishmania major. Fasel NJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):321–3

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding histone H2A from Trypanosoma cruzi. Puerta C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):1–10

SPT10 and SPT21 are required for transcription of particular histone genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dollard C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5223–8

Point mutations in the stem-loop at the 3' end of mouse histone mRNA reduce expression by reducing the efficiency of 3' end formation. Pandey NB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1709–20

Polymerase chain reaction amplification and functional characterization of sockeye salmon histone H3, metallothionein-B, and protamine promoters. Chan WK, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Oct;2(5):308–18

Isolation and characterization of two replication-dependent mouse H1 histone genes. Dong Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1421–8

Molecular basis of the activation of basal histone H1(0) gene expression. Khochbin S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2887–93

A more efficient and specific strategy in the ablation of mRNA in Xenopus laevis using mixtures of antisense oligos. Morgan R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25; 21(19):4615–20

An alternative pathway of histone mRNA 3' end formation in mouse round spermatids. Moss SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3160–6

The conserved 3'-flanking sequence, AATGGAAATG, of the wheat histone H3 gene is necessary for the accurate 3'-end formation of mRNA. Ohtsubo N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1052–8

Phylogenetic analysis of the core histones H2A, H2B, H3, and H4. Thatcher TH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):174–9

Independent evolutionary origin of histone H3.3-like variants of animals and Tetrahymena. Thatcher TH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):180–6

Constitutive and cell-division-inducible protein-DNA interactions in two maize histone gene promoters. Brignon P, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Sep;4(3):445–57

A wheat histone H3 promoter confers cell division-dependent and -independent expression of the gus A gene in transgenic rice plants. Terada R, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Feb;3(2):241–52

Nuclease sensitivity and functional analysis of a maize histone H3 gene promoter. Brignon P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1007–15

Proximal promoter region of the wheat histone H3 gene confers S phase-specific gene expression in transformed rice cells. Ohtsubo N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov; 23(3):553–65

Structure and expression of a cDNA encoding a histone H2A from Euglena gracilis. Saint-Guily A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(6):941–8

The H1A histone variant is an in vivo repressor of oocyte-type 5S gene transcription in Xenopus laevis embryos. Kandolf H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7257–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a subset of patients with scleroderma with severe pulmonary and vascular disease by the presence of autoantibodies to centromere and histone. Martin L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):780–4

Antihistone antibodies in systemic sclerosis. Association with pulmonary fibrosis. Sato S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar; 37(3):391–4

Epitope recognition in histone H1 by SLE autoantibodies in the presence of a DNA-ligand. Creemers P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(3):167–74

Specificity of autoantibodies to histone H1 in SLE: relationship to DNA-binding domains. Minota S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(1):13–9

Antihistone and anti-dsDNA autoantibodies in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Mecocci P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):380–5

Inhibition of histone/anti-histone reactivity by histone-binding serum components; differential effect on anti-H1 versus anti-H2B antibodies. Bustos A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):408–14

Histones interact with anionic phospholipids with high avidity; its relevance for the binding of histone-antihistone immune complexes [see comments] Pereira LF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):175–80. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Aug;97(2):173–4.

Anti-double stranded DNA, anti-histone, and anti-nucleosome IgG reactivities in children with systemic lupus erythematosus. Massa M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):219–25

Anti-DNA antibodies and their relationships with anti-histone and anti-nucleosome specificities. Jacob L, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Nov;1(7):425–31 (91 ref.)

Immunologic and biochemical analysis of TNT-1 and TNT-2 monoclonal antibody binding to histones. Miller GK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):689–98

Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human B lymphocytes produce natural antibodies to histones. Garzelli C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):277–82

Clinical characteristics associated with antihistone antibodies in patients with localized scleroderma. Sato S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):567–71

Anti-"dividing cell antigen" autoantibody: a novel antinuclear antibody pattern related to histones in systemic lupus erythematosus. Blaschek M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):329–38

The central role of chromatin in autoimmune responses to histones and DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Burlingame RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):184–92

Sequence analysis and fine specificity of two human monoclonal antibodies to histone H1. Tuaillon N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Mar;31(4):269–77

Autoimmunity to histones, ubiquitin, and ubiquitinated histone H2A in NZB x NZW and MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Anti-histone antibodies are concentrated in glomerular eluates of lupus mice. Elouaai F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):362–6

Systemic lupus erythematosus. Antibodies to DNA, DNA-binding proteins, and histones. Reeves WH, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;20(1):1–28 (97 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and identification of two major single-stranded binding proteins of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae as ribosomal protein L4 and histone H2B. Cusick ME. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 18;1217(1):31–40

Fractionation of human H1 subtypes and characterization of a subtype-specific antibody exhibiting non-uniform nuclear staining. Parseghian MH, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Jul;1(2):127–39

HMG-D, the Drosophila melanogaster homologue of HMG 1 protein, is associated with early embryonic chromatin in the absence of histone H1. Ner SS, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1817–22

Unambiguous identification of histone H1 in Trypanosoma cruzi. Toro GC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug;52(4):431–9

Biochemical and functional characterization of histone H1-like proteins in procyclic Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Burri M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(8):649–59

Purification of yeast histones competent for nucleosome assembly in vitro. Fukuma M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Mar; 10(3):319–31

METABOLISM

The kinetics of the addition of glucose and acetaldehyde to histone proteins. Lakatos A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Mar;29(2):159–62

Nucleotide recognition by histone H1 involves specific protein structures. Tarkka T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):291–9

Advanced glycation of rat liver histone octamers: an in vitro study. Gugliucci A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):588–93

Non-covalent interaction between poly(ADP-ribose) and cellular proteins: an application of a poly(ADP-ribose)-western blotting method to detect poly(ADP-ribose) binding on protein-blotted filter. Nozaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14; 198(1):45–51

Effects of histone acetylation, ubiquitination and variants on nucleosome stability. Li W, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15; 296 (Pt 3):737–44

Altered levels of histone H1(0) and DNA topoisomerase activity in the liver of the tumour-bearing rat. Goodlad GA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1043–52

Specific interaction between H1 histone and high mobility protein HMG1. Kohlstaedt LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):570–5

Analysis of nucleosome assembly and histone exchange using antibodies specific for acetylated H4. Perry CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13605–14

Gene expression within a chromatin domain: the role of core histone hyperacetylation. Schlake T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4197–206

Increased ADP-ribosylation of histones in oral cancer. Das BR. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 15;73(1):29–34

A hypothesis for chemical carcinogen induced chromatin condensation. Yu FL. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep; 14(9):1969–70

A histone octamer can step around a transcribing polymerase without leaving the template. Studitsky VM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):371–82

Decoding the nucleosome. Turner BM. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8; 75(1):5–8 (31 ref.)

Characterization of benzo[a]pyrene anti-diol epoxide adducts to human histones. SooHoo CK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):134–8

Generation and characterization of novel antibodies highly selective for phosphorylated linker histone H1 in Tetrahymena and HeLa cells. Lu MJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Apr;103(2):111–21

Phosphorylation of linker histones by cAMP-dependent protein kinase in mitotic micronuclei of Tetrahymena. Sweet MT, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Nov;102(9):637–47

Inhibition of phosphorylation of histone H1 and H3 induced by 10-hydroxycamptothecin, DNA topoisomerase I inhibitor, in murine ascites hepatoma cells. Ling YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):546–50

Regulation of the phosphorylation of histones and glycogen synthase. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;76(304):41–8

Chromatin transitions during early Xenopus embryogenesis: changes in histone H4 acetylation and in linker histone type. Dimitrov S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):214–27

A histone-binding protein, nucleoplasmin, stimulates transcription factor binding to nucleosomes and factor-induced nucleosome disassembly. Chen H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):380–90

Histone shuttle driven by the automodification cycle of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase. Althaus FR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(4):278–82 (46 ref.)

A temperature-sensitive cell cycle arrest mutation affecting H1 phosphorylation and nuclear localization of a small heat shock protein in Tetrahymena thermophila. Thatcher TH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec;209(2):261–70

14-3-3 proteins bind to histone and affect both histone phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Chen F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):128–32

Histone acetylation and gene induction in human cells. Clayton AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):23–6

Prothymosin alpha binds to histone H1 in vitro. Papamarcaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 23;345(1):71–5

Acetylated histone H4 on the male X chromosome is associated with dosage compensation in Drosophila. Bone JR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan;8(1):96–104

Influence of protein nutrition on proteolytic activity and histone content in isolated mouse liver nuclei. Cassia RO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Mar;26(3):137–40

Synthesis of dansyl ribonucleotides and their use in steady-state fluorescence anisotropy studies of nucleotide binding by initiation factor-2 (eIF-2) and histone H1. Mueser TC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1689–96

Comparison between the effect of butyric acid and its prodrug pivaloyloxymethylbutyrate on histones hyperacetylation in an HL-60 leukemic cell line. Aviram A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):906–9

The rapid transfer and selective association of histones H2A and H2B onto negatively coiled DNA at physiological ionic strength. Brooks W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8; 269(27):18155–66

Histone H1-mediated inhibition of transcription initiation of methylated templates in vitro. Levine A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21754–9

Efficient transcription of a DNA template associated with histone (H3.H4)2 tetramers. Puerta C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26663–7

Enhanced phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of a histone-like protein in response to hyperosmotic and hypoosmotic conditions. Santell L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21443–7

Non-random acetylation of histone H4 by a cytoplasmic histone acetyltransferase as determined by novel methodology. Sobel RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18576–82

Analysis of the competition between nucleosome formation and transcription factor binding. Svaren J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9335–44

Inhibition of histone phosphorylation by staurosporine leads to chromosome decondensation. Th'ng JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9568–73

Preferential binding of histone H1 to four-way helical junction DNA. Varga-Weisz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20699–700

Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of arginine in histone 3 by a nuclear kinase from mouse leukemia cells. Wakim BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2722–7

Effect of organic effectors on chromatin solubility, DNA-histone H1 interactions, DNA and histone H1 structures. Buche A, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Aug; 11(1):95–119

Multiple functions of dynamic histone acetylation. Davie JR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 May;55(1):98–105 (30 ref.)

Remodeling sperm chromatin in Xenopus laevis egg extracts: the role of core histone phosphorylation and linker histone B4 in chromatin assembly. Dimitrov S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(3):591–601

Okadaic acid induces dephosphorylation of histone H1 in metaphase-arrested HeLa cells. Paulson JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):267–73

Nucleosome positioning on chicken and human globin gene promoters in vitro. Novel mapping techniques. Yenidunya A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 8;237(4):401–14

Histone mediates glomerular deposition of small size DNA anti-DNA complex. Morioka T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):991–7

Aging and radiation induced alterations of histones in regenerating rat liver. Kožurková M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Nov;72(1):37–48

Anisomycin and rapamycin define an area upstream of p70/85S6k containing a bifurcation to histone H3-HMG-like protein phosphorylation and c-fos-c-jun induction. Kardalinou E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1066–74

Histone H1 expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae binds to chromatin and affects survival, growth, transcription, and plasmid stability but does not change nucleosomal spacing. Linder C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2822–35

Role of the histone amino termini in facilitated binding of a transcription factor, GAL4-AH, to nucleosome cores. Vettese-Dadey M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):970–81

Four distinct and unusual linker proteins in a mitotically dividing nucleus are derived from a 71-kilodalton polyprotein, lack p34cdc2 sites, and contain protein kinase A sites. Wu M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):10–20

Octamer displacement and redistribution in transcription of single nucleosomes. O'Donohue MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):937–45

Mitogen-stimulated phosphorylation of histone H3 is targeted to a small hyperacetylation-sensitive fraction. Barratt MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4781–5

Rearrangement of the histone H2A C-terminal domain in the nucleosome. Usachenko SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6845–9

Binding of histones H1 and H5 and their globular domains to four-way junction DNA. Varga-Weisz P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3525–9

Low response of DNA synthesis upon growth stimulation in LEC mutant rat. Kim JK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 81(3):369–72

Polyploid accumulation associated with hyper-phosphorylation of histone H1 in hepatocytes of LEC mutant rat [letter] Sogawa K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;84(1):123–6

Effect of nickel(II) and tetraglycine on hydroxylation of the guanine moiety in 2'-deoxyguanosine, DNA, and nucleohistone by hydrogen peroxide. Datta AK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 6;148(2–3):207–16

The biological significance of glycyrrhizin- and glycyrrhetinic acid derivative-induced selective phosphorylation of histones H2A and H2B by A-kinase in vitro. Shamsa F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Feb; 172(2):123–32

[Interconnection of poly-ADP-ribosylation of histones and NAD level in rat liver during repair of induced DNA damage] Vasil'eva SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Feb; 59(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the degree of histone acetylation in the nucleosome sheath leads to unfolding of a 30-nm nucleosome fibril] Kraevskiĭ VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jan;334(1):109–11 **(Rus)**

[The effect of silymarin, a hepatoprotective substance, on liver histones in irradiated rats] Kožurková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(2-3):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Histone-induced condensation of rat testis chromatin: testis-specific H1t versus somatic H1 variants. De Lucia F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14; 198(1):32–9

Exogenous histone H1 injection into mitotic cells disrupts synchronous progression of mitotic events by delaying chromosome decondensation. Matsuoka Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):693–701

PHYSIOLOGY

Histone H4 stimulates glucose transport activity in rat skeletal muscle. Louters LL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):549–53

Effects of DNA topology in the interaction with histone octamers and DNA topoisomerase I. Negri R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May;50(1-2):169–81 (91 ref.)

Transcription: in tune with the histones. Wolffe AP. **Cell** 1994 Apr 8;77(1):13–6 (26 ref.)

A role for histones and ubiquitin in lupus nephritis? Stöckl F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;41(1):10–7

Histone-modulated gene activity: developmental implications. Wolffe AP, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1993;3(3):167–91 (183 ref.)

Histones in lupus nephritis. Kramers K, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jul–Aug;1(4):224–8 (44 ref.)

The role of histones and their modifications in the informative content of chromatin. Tordera V, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Sep 15;49(9):780–8 (57 ref.)

Activation of calmodulin-dependent enzymes can be selectively inhibited by histone H1. Rasmussen C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23788–91

Histone H3 amino terminus is required for telomeric and silent mating locus repression in yeast. Thompson JS, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 19;369(6477):245–7

A role for histones H2A/H2B in chromatin folding and transcriptional repression. Hansen JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2339–43

Chromosome condensation in Xenopus mitotic extracts without histone H1. Ohsumi K, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2033–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Quantification of radiation-induced hydroxyl radicals within nucleohistones using a molecular fluorescent probe. Makrigiorgos GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 May; 138(2):177–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Topography of the histone octamer surface: repeating structural motifs utilized in the docking of nucleosomal DNA. Arents G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10489–93

HISTOPLASMA

CHEMISTRY

Immunochemical studies of heat-shock protein 80 of Histoplasma capsulatum. Jeavons L, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(1):47–57

DRUG EFFECTS

Chloroquine induces human macrophage killing of Histoplasma capsulatum by limiting the availability of intracellular iron and is therapeutic in a murine model of histoplasmosis. Newman SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1422–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferases from three pathogenic fungi: Cryptococcus neoformans, Histoplasma capsulatum, and Candida albicans. Lodge JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2996–3009

GENETICS

Changes in membrane fluidity modulate heat shock gene expression and produced attenuated strains in the dimorphic fungus Histoplasma capsulatum. Maresca B, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Autumn;24(3):247–9 (17 ref.)

The Histoplasma capsulatum cdc2 gene is transcriptionally regulated during the morphologic transition. Di Lallo G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11;140(1):51–7

Cloning and sequence analysis of an H(+)-ATPase-encoding gene from the human dimorphic pathogen Histoplasma capsulatum. Schafer MP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22; 136(1-2):295–300

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of yps-3, a yeast-phase-specific gene in the dimorphic fungal pathogen Histoplasma capsulatum. Keath EJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):759–67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of intracellular Histoplasma capsulatum replication by murine macrophages that produce human defensin. Couto MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2375–8

Recombinant murine gamma interferon stimulates macrophages of the RAW cell line to inhibit intracellular growth of Histoplasma capsulatum. Nakamura LT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):680–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Interactions between human phagocytic cells and Histoplasma capsulatum. Bullock WE. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Autumn;24(3):219–23 (14 ref.)

Interaction of Histoplasma capsulatum yeasts and conidia with human and animal macrophages. Newman SL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:517–32 (133 ref.)

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase by stimulated macrophages correlates with their antihistoplasma activity. Lane TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1478–9

Antihistoplasma effect of activated mouse splenic macrophages involves production of reactive nitrogen intermediates. Lane TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1940–5

Effect of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) on macrophage morphology, phagocytosis, and intracellular multiplication of Histoplasma capsulatum. Brummer E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb; 16(2):171–6

Clearance of Histoplasma capsulatum variety capsulatum antigen is useful for monitoring treatment of experimental histoplasmosis. Kohler S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(1):1–3

The immune response to Histoplasma capsulatum: unearthing its secrets. Deepe GS Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb; 123(2):201–5 (36 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aberrant Histoplasma capsulatum. Confirmation of identity by a chemiluminescence-labeled DNA probe. Sandin RL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(3):235–8

Oral histoplasmosis in India: a case report and an overview of cases reported during 1968–92. Padhye AA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(2):93–103 (41 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological transition in the human fungal pathogen Histoplasma capsulatum. Maresca B, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Apr;2(4):110–4 (49 ref.)

HISTOPLASMIN

IMMUNOLOGY

Histoplasmin sensitivity among a student population in Crema, Po Valley, Italy. Confalonieri M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Apr;17(2):151–3

[Histoplasmin reactivity in poultry farm workers in the province of Ciego de Avila, Cuba] Suárez Hernández M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug; 34(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTOPLASMOSIS

Histoplasmosis and coccidioidomycosis in individuals with AIDS. A clinical review. Wheat J. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;8(2):467–82 (54 ref.)

Histoplasmosis in Missouri: historical review and current clinical concepts. McKinsey DS, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Jan; 91(1):27–32 (42 ref.)

Histoplasmosis. Hay RJ. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 12(4):310–4 (30 ref.)

Histoplasmosis during childhood. Butler JC, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):476–80

Tropical respiratory medicine. 3. Histoplasmosis and pulmonary involvement in the tropics. Houston S. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):598–601 (69 ref.)

[Histoplasmosis and progressive disseminated histoplasmosis] Nagai M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:141–3 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Histoplasmosis of the central nervous system: study of cerebrospinal fluid in 8 patients] Livramento JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Mar;51(1):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as urinary tract obstruction in a renal transplant recipient. Superdock KR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):600–4

Histoplasma and hepatosplenomegaly [letter; comment] Daisley H. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jan;68(1):53. Comment on: Ann Hematol 1993 Feb;66(2):97–102.

Argon green vs krypton red laser photocoagulation for extrafoveal choroidal neovascularization. One-year results in ocular histoplasmosis. The Canadian Ophthalmology Study Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;112(9):1166–73

Histoplasma endocarditis on a stenosed aortic valve presenting as dysphagia and weight loss. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Dec;70(6):565–7

Case of the month: computed tomography in the diagnosis of pyrexia of unknown origin. Williams RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep;66(789):847–8

Disseminated histoplasmosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [clinical conference] Miller RF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Apr;70(2):132–7

Hypoadrenal crisis caused by disseminated histoplasmosis. Lee J, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):181–3

Disseminated histoplasmosis, hypercalcemia and failure to thrive. Steele CJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May; 13(5):421–2

Histoplasmoma in a patient with sarcoidosis. Abarquez CA, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):69–71

Pulmonary fungal infections in HIV-infected persons. Stansell JD. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Jun;8(2):116–23 (32 ref.)

[Septic histoplasmosis with disseminated osteosclerosis] Baron Y, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Apr;160(4):374–6 **(Ger)**

[Disseminated histoplasmosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Pérez C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nodular subcutaneous histoplasmosis. A case report with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Stong GC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep–Oct;38(5):777–81

Disseminated histoplasmosis mimicking Crohn's disease in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Morrison YY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug; 89(8):1255–7 (13 ref.)

Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting with urinary tract symptoms [letter] Flexman JP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):720–1

Acute histoplasmosis in a hyperreactive individual [letter] Baum GL. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):982

Disseminated histoplasmosis in an AIDS patient in Spain [letter] Alados JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):793–4

Mediastinal histoplasmosis: evaluation with endosonography and endoscopic fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Wiersema MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):78–81

Case records of the Department of Medicine University of Mississippi Medical Center. Histoplasma capsulatum osteomyelitis humerus, metastatim pulmonary histoplas-mosis [clinical conference] Adkins T, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;35(3):59–64

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4–1994. A 38-year-old man with AIDS and the recent onset of diarrhea, hematochezia, fever, and pulmonary infiltrates [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 27;330(4):273–80

Histoplasmosis: a masquerader of sarcoidosis. Sharma OP. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):10–3 (12 ref.)

Birds in the attic, bats in the belfry: a closet case [editorial] Beckerman RC. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):961–2

Acute histoplasmosis acquired in Mexico. Kirsch CM, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):257–9

[Histoplasmosis in an exchange student] Helin T, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(16):1168–72 **(Fin)**

[Disseminated histoplasmosis in AIDS] Albrecht H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 6;119(18):657–62 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histoplasmosis of the skin as an initial opportunistic infection in AIDS] Grosse G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 29;118(43):1555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV-associated histoplasmosis with pulmonary manifestation in Europe] Wöckel W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 24;119(25–26):909–14 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (293). HIV-infection and histoplasmosis (published erratum appears in Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 Jun 21;83(25–26):785)] Kaufmann G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 26;83(17):525–6 **(Ger)**

[Histoplasmoma] Suzuki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:399–401 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Histoplasmosis of the central nervous system. Clinical aspects in 8 patients] Machado LR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun;51(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Disseminated cutaneous lesions in a patient with bacteremia caused by Mycobacterium avium–M. intracellulare] Cuadros JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jun–Jul;12(6):313–5 **(Spa)**

[Value of direct and indirect diagnostic methods in systemic mycoses associated with AIDS] Arechavala AI, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Case report: fluconazole therapy in histoplasma mediastinal granuloma. Maholtz MS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 307(4):274–7

Pharmacotherapy of disseminated histoplasmosis in patients with AIDS. Drew RH. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec; 27(12):1510–8 (69 ref.)

Management of systemic manifestations of fungal disease in patients with AIDS. Stevens DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 2):S64–7 (14 ref.)

Chloroquine induces human macrophage killing of Histoplasma capsulatum by limiting the availability of intracellular iron and is therapeutic in a murine model of histoplasmosis. Newman SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1422–9

Clearance of Histoplasma capsulatum variety capsulatum antigen is useful for monitoring treatment of experimental histoplasmosis. Kohler S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(1):1–3

Disseminated histoplasmosis treated with fluconazole. Bridge KS, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 May;95(5):113–5

African histoplasmosis. Report of the first case in Brazil and treatment with itraconazole. Abrucio Neto L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 May–Jun;35(3):295–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Paracoccidioidin and histoplasmin sensitivity in Tupí-Mondé Amerindian populations from Brazilian Amazonia. Coimbra Júnior CE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 88(2):197–207

Risk of visual impairment attributable to ocular histoplasmosis. Washington County Follow-up Eye Study Group. Hawkins BS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 112(5):655–66

The syndrome of presumed ocular histoplasmosis in Mexico: a preliminary study. Pedroza-Seres M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(2):83–92

Histoplasmin sensitivity among a student population in Crema, Po Valley, Italy. Confalonieri M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Apr;17(2):151–3

ETIOLOGY

Oral histoplasmosis in a patient infected with HIV. A case report. Swindells S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Feb;77(2):126–30 (11 ref.)

Disseminated Histoplasma capsulatum in a patient with hyper IgM immunodeficiency. Hostoffer RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):234–6 (19 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance mechanisms in murine experimental histoplasmosis. Wu-Hsieh BA. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Autumn;24(3):233–8 (25 ref.)

Immunopathology of reactivation of experimental ocular histoplasmosis. Palvolgyi I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Aug; 57(2):169–75

Local immunity in lung-associated lymph nodes in a murine model of pulmonary histoplasmosis. Fojtasek MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4607–14

Clearance of Histoplasma capsulatum variety capsulatum antigen is useful for monitoring treatment of experimental histoplasmosis. Kohler S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(1):1–3

Role of CD8+ T cells in host resistance to systemic infection with Histoplasma capsulatum in mice. Deepe GS Jr. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3491–500

The immune response to Histoplasma capsulatum: unearthing its secrets. Deepe GS Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb; 123(2):201–5 (36 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Radiological cases of the month. Case 2. Miliary pulmonary histoplasmosis in an immunologically normal child. Robertson KR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug; 148(8):833–4

Aberrant Histoplasma capsulatum. Confirmation of identity by a chemiluminescence-labeled DNA probe. Sandin RL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(3):235–8

Oral histoplasmosis in India: a case report and an overview of cases reported during 1968–92. Padhye AA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(2):93–103 (41 ref.)

Morphological transition in the human fungal pathogen Histoplasma capsulatum. Maresca B, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Apr;2(4):110–4 (49 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Nodular subcutaneous histoplasmosis. A case report with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Stong GC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep–Oct;38(5):777–81

Disseminated histoplasmosis diagnosed by needle aspiration: differential diagnoses [letter; comment] Tsui WM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):488–9. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1992 Jul–Aug;36(4):527–8.

Gastrointestinal histoplasmosis in HIV infection: two cases of colonic pseudocancer and review of the literature. Cimponeriu D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan; 89(1):129–31 (7 ref.)

Disseminated histoplasmosis mimicking miliary tuberculosis: a case report. Chan KS, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Dec; 15(2):155–8

[Digestive histoplasmosis in a patient with AIDS from Guadeloupe] Boulard F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 May–Jun; 30(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological aspects of mycotic infections in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Hofman P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(5–6):193–204 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated histoplasmosis in children] Ramón-García G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Dec;50(12):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Terminal jaundice in progressive disseminated histoplasmosis associated with AIDS. A report of an autopsy case] Sulbarán Muñoz JA, et al. **G E N** 1992 Apr–Jun; 46(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary histoplasmosis (letter)] Corbalán Trumbull G. **Rev Med Chil** 1970 Jan;98(1):45–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Focal hemorrhagic chorioretinopathy. Clinical differentiation and visual prognosis] Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of relapse of histoplasmosis with fluconazole in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Norris S, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun;96(6):504–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological cases of the month. Case 2. Miliary pulmonary histoplasmosis in an immunologically normal child. Robertson KR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug; 148(8):833–4

TRANSMISSION

Bats in my belfry. Child J. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):5–6

[The sources of histoplasmosis infection on the Isla de la Juventud, Cuba] Fernández Andreu CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Histoplasmosis in horses. Rezabek GB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jul;109(1):47–55

Epidemiological study of sporotrichosis and histoplasmosis in captive Latin American wild mammals, São Paulo, Brazil. Costa EO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jan; 125(1):19–22

HISTORICAL COHORT STUDIES see **COHORT STUDIES**

HISTORIOGRAPHY

The role of humanities and arts in medical education with special reference to neurosurgery. The contributions of

HISTORIOGRAPHY

neurosurgeons to medical history. Laws ER Jr. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(2–4):172–5
The Paton Prize. The British Toxicology Society and the history of toxicology [editorial] Dayan AD. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Nov;12(6):461–2
The history of toxicology: the long and short of it [editorial] Tansey T. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Nov;12(6):459–61
How to write the recent history of immunology—is the time really ripe for a narrative synthesis? Söderqvist T. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov;14(11):565–8
Myths and historiographies of lesbian sexuality. Kraakman D. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1–2):75–86
History: for good or ill? [editorial] Gandevia B. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 4;161(1):5
Cyril Bryan, 1884–1940. Western Australian historian and man of letters. Pearce RL. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 4; 161(1):58–60
Reminiscences about Walton Brooks McDaniel, 2d. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1975 Oct;43(2):45–54
From the historical collections of the library. II. The pickle of antiquity. Holloway LM. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1975 Oct;43(2):60–3
[40 years of medical history in Olomouc] Wondrák E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jun 13;133(12):377–8 **(Cze)**
[Medical biography: living fossils and return of the subject] Saudan G. **Gesnerus** 1993;50 (Pt 3–4):242–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paracelsus research past and present: basic results, frustrated attempts, new approaches] Dilg P. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih** 1993;(31):9–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The medical historiographer Max Neuburger and the Vienna medical faculty] Schmidt G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(24):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

History: an antidote to multiculturalism? Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1994 May;58(5):309
Determination of ages of elderly Nigerians through historical events: validation of Ajayi–Igun 1963 listing. Ogunniyi A, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;12(4):189–90
[History of medicine, medicine in history (editorial)] Borzone A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Apr;85(4):240–5 **(Ita)**

HISTORY OF DENTISTRY

Rolando of Parma—a 13th century practitioner of medicine and dentistry. Derry JD. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jun 11; 176(11):436–7
Dentistry—the dependence upon medicine and surgery for its professional status. Stanley A. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jun 25; 176(12):448–50
Dental health care: yesterday. Dummett CO. **J Am Coll Dent** 1993 Summer–Fall;60(2):6–9
Dental quackery: a retrospective view [see comments] Mandel ID. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Feb;125(2):153–60. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):493–4, 496. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):496, 498. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):498, 500. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):500. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):502.
The roots of dentistry in ancient China. Xu Y, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul;60(7):613–6
Mahlon Loomis, D.D.S. Inventor of wireless telegraphy. Vlock R. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 May;60(5):45–7
[Odontostomatology in the Bible] Ceccarelli G. **Minerva Med** 1993 Nov;84(11):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Fatal Years: an introduction to the symposium [comment] Marks HM. **Bull Hist Med** 1994 Spring;68(1):86–94. Comment on: Bull Hist Med 1994 Spring;68(1):95–104. Comment on: Bull Hist Med 1994 Spring;68(1):105–12. Comment on: Bull Hist Med 1994 Spring;68(1):113–23. Comment on: Bull Hist Med 1994 Spring;68(1):124–8.
Doing history, making revolution: the aspirations of Henry E. Sigerist and George Rosen. Fee E, et al. **Clio Med** 1993; 23:275–311
The contributions in the Proceedings of the Section of the History of Medicine that relate to the Renaissance and earlier periods of the history of medicine—a review. Mann RD. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):472–6
Teaching the history of medicine in Australia. Giorgi PP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 4;161(1):6–7
A brief history of medical diagnosis. Baltodano N, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 Dec;46(12):432–4
Is British medicine European? Booth CC. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1991–92;108:79–91
[40 years of medical history in Olomouc] Wondrák E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jun 13;133(12):377–8 **(Cze)**
[When one does not have the blues, then one has some spirit] Henry R. **Union Med Can** 1994 Apr;123(4):237 **(Fre)**
[József Antall, medical historian (1932–1993)] Fehér J. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 27;135(9):475–6 **(Hun)**
[Let us get acquainted with Hungarian literature! (letter)] Kádas I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jun 12;135(24):1337 **(Hun)**
[Hungarian history of medicine in computerized databases (letter)] Simon T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jun 19;135(25):1393 **(Hun)**
[The role of the Batthyány family in medical history] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 6;135(10):531–3 **(Hun)**
[History of medicine, medicine in history (editorial)] Borzone A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Apr;85(4):240–5 **(Ita)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT

Beyond the Hippocratic Oath. Nutton V. **Clio Med** 1993; 24:10–37
Galen—a father of medicine. Hiatt JR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Apr;178(4):410–6
Hemophilia in classic rabbinic texts. Rosner F. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1994 Apr;49(2):240–50
Sekh-met. First goddess of medicine. Greene DA. **N C Med J** 1994 Feb;55(2):94–5
[Predecessors: veterinarians from earlier times—Cheiron] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Feb 1;119(3):78–9 **(Dut)**
[Predecessors: veterinarians from earlier times—Absyrtus] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Mar 1;119(5):137–8 **(Dut)**
[The "Greek miracle" in medicine. Justification of a thesis] Lichtenthaeler C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Sep; 113(9):733–43 **(Fre)**
[The arrow and the target or uncertain knowledge. Reflections on the hazards and the times in practice of former physicians] Mudry P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jan;114(1):7–12 **(Fre)**
[The disease and death of Judah Aristobolus] Roguin N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15;126(6):356–7 **(Heb)**
[The ten plagues of Egypt and their medical interpretation] Ceccarelli G. **Minerva Med** 1994 May;85(5):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Wanderings through ancient medicine] Eriksen TB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Life is short, art is long... Ancient medicine and philosophy] Vatle A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10; 113(24):3034–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Asklepios of Epidauros, the quintessence of Hellenic medical thought] Baran D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):503–6 **(Rum)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL

Signa mortifera: death and prognostication in early medieval monastic medicine. Paxton FS. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Winter; 67(4):631–50
[Sign language in the middle ages (letter)] Dunning–Kattouw TH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 12;138(7):375–6 **(Dut)**
[4 medieval hospitals in Northern France] Mackenbach JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 18;137(51):2645–9 **(Dut)**
[Death and dying in medieval times] Schadewaldt H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 7;82(36):986–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 17TH CENT.

Determining the patient's temperament: an excursion into seventeenth-century medical semeiology. Nance BK. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Fall;67(3):417–38

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH CENT.

Doctors, politics and society: historical essays. Introduction. Porter D, et al. **Clio Med** 1993;23:1–29
[The Expulsion of the Jesuits (1767) and its impact on Chilean medicine in colonial times] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Sep;120(9):1062–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 19TH CENT.

Désiré Magloire Bourneville and French anticlericalism during the Third Republic. Brais B. **Clio Med** 1993; 23:107–39
Lyon Playfair and the idea of progress: science and medicine in Victorian parliamentary politics. Hardy A. **Clio Med** 1993;23:81–106
Doctors, politics and society: historical essays. Introduction. Porter D, et al. **Clio Med** 1993;23:1–29
Re: Medical history (February 1994) [letter] Roddenbery SA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 May;83(5):253–4
[The heyday of medicine and modernization in the 19th century] Garamvölgyi J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 19;83(16):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[William Osler—clinician and teacher] Fried D. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15;126(6):357–60 **(Heb)**
[Beginnings of medicine in the Jewish sector of Eretz-Israel—75 years ago] Levy N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15;126(6):341–50 **(Heb)**
[100 years of activity of Jewish physicians born in Eretz-Israel] Michlin A. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15; 126(6):338–40 **(Heb)**
[Past and present—the roots of our modern concept of disease in 19th century clinical practice and science] Sundström P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 20;113(22):2812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH CENT.

Cryer to receive Banting Medal. Gross JL. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):734
Klein honored with Kelly M. West Award. Wages SN. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):735
Re: Medical history (February 1994) [letter] Roddenbery SA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 May;83(5):253–4
[William Osler—clinician and teacher] Fried D. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15;126(6):357–60 **(Heb)**
[Beginnings of medicine in the Jewish sector of Eretz-Israel—75 years ago] Levy N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15;126(6):341–50 **(Heb)**
[100 years of activity of Jewish physicians born in Eretz-Israel] Michlin A. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15; 126(6):338–40 **(Heb)**

HISTORY OF NURSING

The discipline of nursing: historical roots, current perspectives, future directions. Shaw MC. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Oct;18(10):1651–6
Nursing, women's history and the politics of welfare. Conference held at the East Midlands Conference Centre, University of Nottingham, England, 21–24 July 1993. Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):609
Nursing history and controversial topics. Bullough VL. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):251
The Cadet Nurse Corps, 1943–48. Willever H, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):455–7

HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER

DIAGNOSIS

[The phenomenology of hysterical personality disorder] Sigmund D. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jan;65(1):18–25 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The sexual attitudes, behavior, and relationships of women with histrionic personality disorder. Apt C, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Summer;20(2):125–33
Microgenetic styles in histrionic and obsessive-compulsive personality disorders. Rubino IA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):51–60

HIV

see related
RECEPTORS, HIV
Approaches to HIV and AIDS. Review of CFPC initiatives. Barron SR. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;40:1438–42
The molecular biology of HIV. Insights into pathogenesis and targets for therapy. Zeichner SL. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):39–73 (252 ref.)
Does the HIV Nef protein mimic the MHC? Hobohm U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):211–3
Long-term inhibition of clinical and laboratory human immunodeficiency virus strains in human T-cell lines containing an HIV-regulated diphtheria toxin A chain gene. Curiel TJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Dec;4(6):741–7
Health Canada confirms blood products are HIV free [news] **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Feb;60(2):100
An improved hybrid HIV/AIDS model geared to specific public health data and decision making. Bailey NT. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep–Oct;117(1–2):221–37
A review and synthesis of the HIV/AIDS epidemic as a multi-stage process. Billard L, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep–Oct;117(1–2):19–33 (47 ref.)
The basic reproduction ratio for sexually transmitted diseases. Part 2. Effects of variable HIV infectivity. Dietz K, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep–Oct;117(1–2):35–47
Dr Jean Pierre Allain and factor VIII [letter] Berry E, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 27;106(966):460
Europe's HIV-contaminated blood [editorial] **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):95
Newspaper revives anti-HIV claims [news] **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):577
Contaminated blood continues to boil [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):301. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 10;367(6463):504.
New-style abuse of press freedom [editorial] **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):493–4
German executives are charged [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):584
German institute under fire over HIV-blood reports [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 May 5;369(6475):7
Appeal to Mitterrand in blood scandal. Algazi M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):312
Petition prompts backlash against scientists [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):304
Mitterrand asked to pardon doctors in HIV blood scandal [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):206
French ministers face public trial in HIV blood affair [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):243
French ministers face poisoning charges [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):369
Judiciary criticized over French blood trial [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):319
Le Monde points a finger at the US [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):584
Old AIDS news dressed up as new [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1993 Dec 23–30;366(6457):714

As UK prepares for Mullis encounter [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):265
AIDS, HIV and the Sunday Times [letter] [see comments] Garnett G, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 23–30;366(6457):716. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):109. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):212.
AAAS criticized over AIDS sceptics' meeting. American Association for Advancement of Science [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):265
Army AIDS vaccine trial faces new block [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Oct 7;365(6446):481
Allain freed—to face new charges [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):404
Japan faces new questions on HIV in blood ... [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):584
Switzerland has its own blood scandal [news] **Science** 1994 May 27;264(5163):1254
German HIV–blood scandal reveals flaws in the system [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1205
AIDS in Europe. German blood contamination found low [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1640
French AIDS scandal. Letters provoke unintended response [news] Balter M. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):461
Dissent in science: styles of scientific practice and the controversy over the cause of AIDS. Fujimura JH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1017–36 (85 ref.)
[The structure of the virion of HIV and its entrance into the cell] Kurimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:10–2 **(Jpn)**
[Cell lines for HIV study] Nakai M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:626–31 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

NMR–derived solution conformations of a hybrid synthetic peptide containing multiple epitopes of envelope protein gp120 from the RF strain of human immunodeficiency virus. de Lorimier R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1; 33(8):2055–62
Automat: a novel software system for the systematic search for protein (or DNA) similarities with a notable application to autoimmune diseases and AIDS. Cantalloube H, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):153–61
Solution structure of the V3 loop of a Thailand HIV isolate. Gupta G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Oct;11(2):345–66

CLASSIFICATION

[Human immunodeficiency virus—its virological characteristics] Kitamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:21–6 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Structure of a dideoxynucleoside active against the HIV (AIDS) virus. Gulbis JM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1993 Jun 15;49 (Pt 6):1095–7
Quasispecies dynamics and the emergence of drug resistance during zidovudine therapy of HIV infection. Frost SD, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):323–32
Defensins inhibit HIV replication in vitro [letter] Nakashima H, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1129
Effect of 2',3'-didehydro-3'-deoxythymidine in an in vitro hollow–fiber pharmacodynamic model system correlates with results of dose–ranging clinical studies. Bilello JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1386–91
Anti–human immunodeficiency virus activities of the beta–L enantiomer of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine and its 5–fluoro derivative in vitro. Gosselin G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1292–7
In vitro anti–human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) activity of XM323, a novel HIV protease inhibitor. Otto MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2606–11
Inhibition of HIV infection by flavanoids. Mahmood N, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Oct;22(2–3):189–99
Future HIV prevention method for women [news] **AORN J** 1994 Mar;59(3):738
Use of a rule based graph–theoretical system in evaluating the activity of a class of nucleoside analogues against human immunodeficiency virus. Raychaudhury C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Oct;43(10):1122–5
Equal inhibition of the replication of human immunodeficiency virus in human T–cell culture by ddA bis(SATE)phosphotriester and 3'-azido–2',3'-dideoxythymidine. Perigaud C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):11–14
A screening model of anti–HIV non AZT cross resistance virostatics. Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993; 47(10):461–2
1,2–Di–O–acetyl–5–O–benzoyl–3–deoxy–3–fluoro–D–xylofuranose. A versatile precursor for the synthesis of 3–deoxy–3–fluoro–beta–D–xylofuranosyl nucleosides as potential antiviral agents. Gosselin G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 18;249(1):1–17
Synthesis of galactosyl phosphate diester derivatives of nucleosides. Ma TW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 5; 257(2):323–30
Mechanistic aspects of ascorbate inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus. Harakeh S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):207–15
Selenium in the maintenance and therapy of HIV–infected patients. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 91(2–3):199–205 (33 ref.)
Effects of glutathione precursors on human immunodeficiency virus replication. Simon G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):217–24
Synthesis and antiviral activity of 3'-azido–3'-deoxythymidine triphosphate distearoylglycerol: a novel phospholipid conjugate of the anti–HIV agent AZT. van Wijk GM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Apr 19;70(2):213–22
Anti–HIV activity of dideoxynucleosides, foscarnet and fusidic acid is potentiated by human leukocyte interferon in blood–derived macrophages. Degré M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):201–8
Anti–HIV agents. III. Synthesis and in vitro anti–HIV activity of novel 1H,3H–thiazolo[3,4–a]imidazo[4,5–b]pyridines. Chimirri A, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 May;49(5):345–8
Combination antiretroviral therapy for HIV infection. Fischl MA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15;29(1):43–8 (8 ref.)
Prophylactic zalcitabine and interferon–alpha for a large–bore needlestick exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Mildvan D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):416–7
Resistance to AZT and ddC during long–term combination therapy in patients with advanced infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Richman DD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):135–8
The molecular basis of anti–retroviral therapy. Weber J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):789–92 (14 ref.)
Analysis of N–acyl aminonaphthalene sulphonic acid derivatives with potential anti–human immunodeficiency virus activity by thin–layer chromatography and flame ionization detection. Madelaine–Dupuich C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 29;653(1):178–80
Correlations between the in vitro and in vivo activity of anti–HIV agents: implications for future drug development. Yarchoan R, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(1):99–111 (103 ref.)
Ability of 'OptiLyse' lysing/fixing reagents to inactivate HIV–infected H9 cells in whole blood [letter] Nicholson JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 10;168(2):283–4
Aminodiol HIV protease inhibitors. 1. Design, synthesis, and preliminary SAR. Barrish JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10;37(12):1758–68
Anti–HIV michellamines from Ancistrocladus korupensis. Boyd MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10;37(12):1740–5
Scientific sleuths are a natural for cancer research [news] Parkins J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jun 1;86(11):824–6
Screening anti–HIV Chinese materia medica with HIV and equine infectious anemic virus reverse transcriptase. Tang X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Mar;14(1):10–3
Assessment of chemical disinfectants against human immunodeficiency virus: overcoming the problem of cytotoxicity and the evaluation of selected actives. Gordon V, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Dec 31;45(3):247–57
Anti–HIV effect of gramicidin in vitro: potential for spermicide use. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(1):PL5–9
The use of a scanning proton microprobe to observe anti–HIV drugs within cells. Cholewa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(21):1607–12
Aminoglycosides may block HIV replication [news] **Minn Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):42
Recombinant retroviral systems for the analysis of drug resistant HIV. Strair RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4836–42
Synthesis of some 6–methylidene–9–purine acyclic nucleosides with expected anti–HIV activity. el–Kousy S. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jul;49(7):480–2
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus infection by agents that interfere with thiol–disulfide interchange upon virus–receptor interaction. Ryser HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4559–63
Inactivation of free and cell–associated human immunodeficiency virus in platelet suspensions by aminomethyltrimethylpsoralen and ultraviolet light. Benade LE, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):680–4
Challenges in the therapy of HIV infection. Yarchoan R, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):196–202 (60 ref.)
[Triple concentrated load against HIV virus] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 14;82(37):1023 **(Ger)**
[What is the future of antiviral therapy of HIV–infected patients? Reports of results of antiretroviral therapy studies at the IX. World Congress on AIDS in Berlin] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Dec 12;87(12):925–6 **(Ger)**
[Anti–HIV drug development: future prospect and problems] Baba M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:357–63 **(Jpn)**
[Anti–HIV activity of sulfated gangliosides] Hoshino H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:169–73 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Kynostatin (KNI)–272—a rationally designed tripeptide inhibitor of HIV protease] Kiso Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:139–45 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti–HIV compounds] Kiso Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:235–40 **(Jpn)**
[Development of lipophilic 6–halo–2',3'-dideoxypurine nucleoside and derivatives: approach to develop CNS–targeting anti–HIV agents] Murakami K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:132–8 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[How to evaluate anti–HIV activity] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:113–9 **(Jpn)**
[A synthetic peptide "T22" as anti–HIV agents] Nakashima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:146–52 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti–carbohydrate monoclonal antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus] Nakasone T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:219–23 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Glycosidase inhibitors as anti–HIV agents] Nishimura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:180–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Polyphenols as anti–HIV agents] Sakagami H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:127–31 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Sulfated schizophyllan as a anti–HIV agent] Sugawara I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:158–63 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[HIV drug resistance and its genetic basis] Tsuchie H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:610–4 **(Jpn)**
[Inhibition of gene expression by antisense DNA] Takaku H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jun; 39(8):1466–73 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of anti–HIV activity of azidothymidine and fluorothymidine 5'-phosphonates] Mamaeva OA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The mechanism of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase–catalyzed strand transfer from internal regions of heteropolymeric RNA templates. DeStefano JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):161–8
Strand displacement activity of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase heterodimer and its individual subunits. Hottiger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):986–91
Emergence of mutant HIV reverse transcriptase conferring resistance to AZT. Richman DD. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992; 6(1):55–64 (24 ref.)
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody produced in an attempt to mimic the active site of HIV aspartyl protease using haptens based on inhibitor models. Hanin V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):139–47
Determinants of the RNase H cleavage specificity of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. DeStefano JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4330–8
A high–throughput, non–radioactive microtiter plate assay for activity of the human immunodeficiency virus integrase protein. Vink C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11; 22(11):2176–7
Roles of electrospray mass spectrometry, counterion distribution monitoring and N–(2–hydroxy–4–methoxybenzyl) backbone protection in peptide synthesis. Packman LC, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):125–31
Human immunodeficiency virus integrase directs integration to sites of severe DNA distortion within the nucleosome core. Pruss D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5913–7

GENETICS

The application of quantitative polymerase chain reaction to therapeutic monitoring. Sninsky JJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S29–34 (30 ref.)
HIV gene expression enhances T cell susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide–induced apoptosis. Sandstrom PA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1107–13
Didanosine resistance in HIV–infected patients switched from zidovudine to didanosine monotherapy. Kozal MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):263–8
Catalytic RNA molecules and their cleavage of viral mRNA. Ho SP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:265–7
Inhibition of DNA hybridization following partial dUTP substitution. Carmody MW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct; 15(4):692–9
HIV and T cell expansion in splenic white pulps is accompanied by infiltration of HIV–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Cheynier R, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12; 78(3):373–87
The fastest genome evolution ever described: HIV variation in situ. Wain–Hobson S. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Dec; 3(6):878–83 (42 ref.)
NF–kappa B activates the HIV promoter in neurons. Rattner A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4261–7
Primed in situ DNA amplification (PIDA). Moss RB, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):120–2
Emergence of mutant HIV reverse transcriptase conferring resistance to AZT. Richman DD. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992; 6(1):55–64 (24 ref.)
IL–4 and IL–13 have overlapping but distinct effects on HIV production in monocytes. Mikovits JA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):340–6
Differential role of long terminal repeat control elements for the regulation of basal and Tat–mediated transcription of the human immunodeficiency virus in stimulated and unstimulated primary human macrophages. Moses AV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):298–307
Persistence of four related human immunodeficiency virus subtypes during the course of zidovudine therapy: relationship between virion RNA and proviral DNA. Zhang YM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):425–32
From the Institute of Medicine. Hardy LM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):423
Transmission of zidovudine–resistant HIV during a bloody fight [letter] Ippolito G, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):433–4

HIV-TAR homology with human c-fes oncogene. Chirmule N, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):PL313-4
Detection of variability in natural populations of viruses by polymerase chain reaction. Chang SY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:428-38
The unusual nucleotide content of the HIV RNA genome results in a biased amino acid composition of HIV proteins. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11; 22(9):1705-11
Activation of the human immunodeficiency virus promoter by UVA radiation in combination with psoralens or angelicins. Zmudzka BZ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug;58(2):226-32
Spectral effects in activation of the human immunodeficiency virus promoter by psoralens plus ultraviolet A treatment. Miller SA, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992-93 Dec; 9(6):262-7
Importance of independence in ribozyme reactions: kinetic behavior of trimmed and of simply connected multiple ribozymes with potential activity against human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Ohkawa J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11302-6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10898-900.
Human immunodeficiency virus integrase directs integration to sites of severe DNA distortion within the nucleosome core. Pruss D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5913-7
Application and accuracy of molecular phylogenies. Hillis DM, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):671-7 (47 ref.)
Priming of HIV replication by tRNA(Lys3): role of reverse transcriptase. Litvak S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Mar; 19(3):114-8 (34 ref.)
[Newer test discovers HIV and genetic defects (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 23;82(47):1364 **(Ger)**
[Regulatory mechanism of HIV gene expression] Hatanaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:43-57 **(Jpn)**
[Development of HIV-based retrovirus vector] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:615-20 **(Jpn)**
[Structure and function of HIV genes] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:31-6 **(Jpn)**
[Lentiviruses and origin of HIV] Kitamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:103-10 **(Jpn)**
[Genetic variability in HIV] Matsushita S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:83-7 **(Jpn)**
[Anti-HIV genes: strategies for gene therapy of AIDS] Shimada T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:229-34 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[HIV vif, vpr, vpu genes: structure and function] Sumiya M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:63-7 **(Jpn)**
[Molecular epidemiology of HIV-1 infections] Takebe Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:95-102 **(Jpn)**
[Inhibition of gene expression by antisense DNA] Takaku H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jun; 39(8):1466-73 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) vif protein is located in the cytoplasm of infected cells and its effect on viral replication is equivalent in HIV-2. Michaels FH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct; 9(10):1025-30
Smallpox and AIDS [letter; comment] Hart JF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 1;151(3):271. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jan 15;150(2):128.
Macrophage-tropic HIV: critical for AIDS pathogenesis? Mosier D, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jul;15(7):332-9 (45 ref.)
A new approach to the limiting dilution assay. Balch AH, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Mar;4(1):101-12
HIV inactivation in plasma products. Mozen MM. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(2):126-30 (12 ref.)
Cystamine potently suppresses in vitro HIV replication in acutely and chronically infected human cells. Bergamini A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2251-7
Initiation of reverse transcription during cell-to-cell transmission of human immunodeficiency virus infection uses pre-existing reverse transcriptase. Li P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1917-26
Effects of CD45 on NF-kappa B. Implications for replication of HIV-1. Baur A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):976-83
Cytokine-mediated induction of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) expression and cell death in chronically infected U1 cells: do tumor necrosis factor alpha and gamma interferon selectively kill HIV-infected cells? Biswas P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2598-604
Viral multiplicity of attachment and its implications for human immunodeficiency virus therapies. Spouge JL. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1782-9
Current perspectives on antiretroviral therapy. Fletcher CV. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):627-33 (49 ref.)
[The structure of HIV virions] Katsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:27-30 **(Jpn)**
[Intracellular growth cycle of HIV] Kitamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:76-82 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HIV-specific CD8+ T-cell immune responses and viral replication. Buseyne F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S81-5 (42 ref.)
Lack of evidence for a superantigen in lymphocytes from HIV-discordant monozygotic twins. Nisini R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):443-9
Combination effect on HIV infection in vitro of soluble CD4 and HIV-neutralizing antibodies. Hansen JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1-2):179-84
From HIV infection to AIDS: are the manifestations of effective immune resistance misinterpreted? Grossman Z, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):123-35 (81 ref.)
Markers predicting progression of human immunodeficiency virus-related disease. Tsoukas CM, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jan;7(1):14-28 (207 ref.)
Anti-HIV vaccines. Current status and future developments. Norley SG, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Dec;46(6):947-60 (131 ref.)
T-cell-mediated immunopathology versus direct cytolysis by virus: implications for HIV and AIDS. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jun;15(6):262-8 (67 ref.)
Host immunity and the course of HIV infection. Bentwich Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10 Suppl):34-6 (35 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins. Merigan TC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 1:S14-20 (26 ref.)
Neutralization epitopes on HIV pseudotyped with HTLV-I: conservation of carbohydrate epitopes [published erratum appears in J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jul;7(7):740] Sørensen AM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):116-23
Cellular immune response to HIV gp160 vaccine [letter] Stricker RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep; 7(9):989
Antibody and cellular responses after HIV immunization [letter] Wahren B. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep; 7(9):989
Improved cell-mediated immune responses in HIV-1-infected asymptomatic individuals after immunization with envelope glycoprotein gp160. Wahren B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):220-9
Neutralizing antibody responses to autologous and heterologous isolates of human immunodeficiency virus. Wrin T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar; 7(3):211-9
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) nef-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in noninfected heterosexual contact of HIV-infected patients [see comments] Langlade-Demoyen P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1293-7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;93(3):920.
Virus escape from CTL recognition [comment] Koup RA. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):779-82. Comment on: J Exp Med 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1129-34.
Analysis of murine antibody responses to baculovirus-expressed human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins. Bristow RG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2089-95
Helper-cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) determinant linkage required for priming of anti-HIV CD8+ CTL in vivo with peptide vaccine constructs. Shirai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):549-56
Intestinal secretory IgA immune response against human immunodeficiency virus among infected patients with acute and chronic diarrhea. Mathewson JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):614-7
Thirteen current anti-HIV-1/HIV-2 enzyme immunoassays: how accurate are they? McAlpine L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):115-8
Reducing the cost of HIV antibody testing [letter; comment] Frerichs RR. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1116-7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):87-90. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):379-80. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):866.
A slippery defence against HIV. Thompson C. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1500
Comparative analysis of the T cell receptor V beta repertoire in various lymphoid tissues from HIV-infected patients: evidence for an HIV-associated superantigen. Soudeyns H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S95-7
Does HIV disrupt a naturally occurring immune modulation system? Kennedy JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Nov; 41(5):445-9
Major expansion of CD8+ T cells with a predominant V beta usage during the primary immune response to HIV [see comments] Pantaleo G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 11; 370(6489):463-7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):416.
Diversity and virulence thresholds in AIDS. de Boer RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):544-8
HIV neurons and cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Concepts about the AIDS dementia complex and viral persistence. Oldstone MB. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994; 72:89-97 (43 ref.)
The lucky ones. How do some HIV-positive people avoid getting AIDS? [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1994 May; 270(5):20, 24, 28
Jitters jeopardize AIDS vaccine trials [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):980-1
Xenotransplantation of hematopoietic cells resistant to HIV as a potential treatment for patients with AIDS. Ricordi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1302-3
[HIV vaccines: difficulties and perspectives (editorial)] Casabona J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar; 12(3):119-21 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viral load in symptomatic primary HIV-infection [letter] Joubert L, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1127-8
The application of quantitative polymerase chain reaction to therapeutic monitoring. Sninsky JJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S29-34 (30 ref.)
HIV infection and the dentist. I. The presence of HIV in saliva and its implications to dental practice. Serb P, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Apr;39(2):67-72 (60 ref.)
Semiquantitative PCR in the diagnosis of HIV infection: correlation to clinical stage and serological status. De Socio GV, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991-92;70(1-2):403-7
Saliva and HIV. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 20;175(10):389
Detection and localization of HIV RNA and TNF mRNA in rectal biopsies from patients with AIDS. Reka S, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):305-8
HIV discovery: the final decision? [news] **Experientia** 1994 Jan 15;50(1):I-II
Detection of HIV in human vitreous. Mietz H, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;17(2):101-4
Diurnal and short-term stability of HIV virus load as measured by gene amplification. Holodniy M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):363-8
High rate of HIV isolation from plasma of asymptomatic patients through polyethylene glycol (PEG) treatment. Sarmati L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan; 7(1):10-4
HIV recovery from saliva before and after dental treatment: inhibitors may have critical role in viral inactivation. Moore BE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Oct;124(10):67-74
Primed in situ DNA amplification (PIDA). Moss RB, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):120-2
Stability of infectious HIV in clinical samples and isolation from small volumes of whole blood. O'Shea S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):152-4
Regulation of interferon-alpha-inducible cellular genes in human immunodeficiency virus-infected monocytes. Baca LM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):299-309
Immunohistochemical changes and PCR detection of HIV provirus DNA in brains of asymptomatic HIV-positive patients. Sinclair E, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;53(1):43-50
Oral contraceptive use and infectivity of HIV-seropositive women [letter] Morrison CS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17; 270(19):2298
HIV contamination of poliovaccines [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):53. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):932-3.
Compulsory HIV tests for TB patients? [news] Bader JM. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1165
Home testing for HIV. HIV Testing Working Party. UK NGO AIDS Consortium [letter; comment] Campbell I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1293-4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):960-2.
Retroviruses and poliovaccines [letter] [see comments] Garrett AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):932-3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):52-3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):53.
Home testing for HIV [letter; comment] Mertens TE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1293. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):960-2.
Retrovirus tests of human leukemia/lymphoma cell lines at DSM. Häne BG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct; 11(3-4):293-8
Concern grows over impact of German blood scandal [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):98
French keeps up claims to AIDS patent [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):191
Detection of exceedingly low levels of HIV proviral DNA in multimillion peripheral blood mononuclear cells by PCR. Babu PG, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):63-4
Simultaneous detection of DNA and RNA by differential polymerase chain reaction (DIFF-PCR). Imboden P, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):23-7
Feds drop Gallo criminal probe [news] **Science** 1994 Jan 28; 263(5146):459
Popovic is cleared on all charges; Gallo case in doubt [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):981-3
ORI drops Gallo case in legal dispute [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1202-3
Serological and nucleic acid analyses for HIV and HTLV infection on archival human plasma samples from Zaire. Dube DK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):379-89
[Establishment and application of quality assessment program for HIV testing laboratories] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 14(3):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Methods for HIV-isolation and HIV gene-analysis] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:88-94 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of non-antibody factors with HIV in plasma [editorial] Spear GT. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1149-57
Association of host cell surface adhesion receptors and other membrane proteins with HIV and SIV. Orentas RJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1157-65
Genetic tests to reveal TAT homodimer formation and select TAT homodimer inhibitor. Battaglia PA, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jun 15;201(2):701–8
Binding of an HIV Rev peptide to Rev responsive element RNA induces formation of purine–purine base pairs. Battiste JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2741–7
Conformational changes induced in the envelope glycoproteins of the human and simian immunodeficiency viruses by soluble receptor binding. Sattentau QJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7383–93
The recognition of chimeras of rat and human CD4 by HIV–1 gp120 and by monoclonal antibodies. Davis SJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29; 342(1299):75–81
Skepticism greets HIV coreceptor [news] Balter M. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):843–4
Structures of an HIV and MHC binding fragment from human CD4 as refined in two crystal lattices. Ryu SE, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jan 15;2(1):59–74
Regulation of human immunodeficiency virus Nef protein by phosphorylation. Bandres JC, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):157–61

PATHOGENICITY

HIV pathogenesis and long–term survival [editorial] Levy JA. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1401–10
The clinical significance of the biological phenotype of HIV. Lange JM, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993–94;:1–18 (87 ref.)
The role of T cell motility and cytoskeletal reorganization in HIV–induced syncytium formation. Soll DR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):325–7 (14 ref.)
HIV: virology and mechanisms of disease. King SR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):443–9 (61 ref.)
Neurotropism of human immunodeficiency virus. Chiodi F, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Apr;1(3):185–91 (58 ref.)
HIV key receptor identified [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):60
AIDS and dentistry [letter; comment] Fisher SJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;60(3):177. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1993 Dec;59(12):987–91, 1000.
A cross–sectional comparison of persons with syncytium– and non–syncytium–inducing human immunodeficiency virus. Bozzette SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1374–9
Fiery entrance for the HIV co–receptor [news] Thompson C. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):49
Clinical aspects of HIV infection in children. Church JA. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Jul;22(7):417–27 (68 ref.)
Diversity and virulence thresholds in AIDS. de Boer RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):544–8
Peripheral nerve disorders in HIV infection. Similarities and contrasts with CNS disorders. Griffin JW, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:159–82 (69 ref.)
Cellular neuropathology in ˚IV encephalitis. Masliah E, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:119–31 (40 ref.)
Cytokine expression and pathogenesis in AIDS brain. Vitkovic L, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994; 72:203–22 (83 ref.)
HIV 'cofactor 'comes in for more heavy fire [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1971. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2045–50.
[Validation of the virus inactivation capacity of a procedure of human plasma albumin purification by chromatography] Stoltz JF, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(2):78–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HIV superinfection] Kishi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep; 51 Suppl:598–603 **(Jpn)**
[Eleven year period of asymptomatic HIV infection in a patient after open heart surgery] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jul;90(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological properties of HIV isolates in primary HIV infection: consequences for the subsequent course of infection. Nielsen C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1035–40
Human immunodeficiency virus production by alveolar lymphocytes is increased during Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Israël–Biet D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1308–12
HIV: virology and mechanisms of disease. King SR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):443–9 (61 ref.)
Inactivation of viruses in fresh–frozen plasma. Wieding JU, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec;67(6):259–66 (42 ref.)
Short, terminally phosphorylated oligoriboguanylic acids effectively inhibit cytopathicity caused by human immunodeficiency virus. Fujihashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1244–50
Ultraviolet irradiation and cytokines as regulators of HIV latency and expression. Vicenzi E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):101–9 (66 ref.)
Inactivation of HIV, HBV, HCV related viruses and other viruses in human plasma derivatives by pasteurisation. Nowak T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:169–76 (19 ref.)
Pathogenesis of HIV. Kaplan MH. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;8(2):279–88 (52 ref.)
Stimulation of HIV replication in mononuclear phagocytes by leukemia inhibitory factor. Broor S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):647–54
Survival of human immunodeficiency virus in suspension and dried onto surfaces. van Bueren J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):571–4
Definition of the range and distribution of human immunodeficiency virus macrophage tropism using PCR–based infectivity measurements. Collin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1597–603
HIV protease inhibitors: effects on viral maturation and physiologic function in macrophages. Bugelski PJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):374–80 (75 ref.)
The magnitude of HIV replication in monocytes and macrophages is influenced by environmental conditions, viral strain, and host cells. Chang J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):230–5
Overview of HIV interactions with macrophages and dendritic cells: the other infection in AIDS. Crowe SM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):215–7 (25 ref.)
In vitro activity of inhibitors of late stages of the replication of HIV in chronically infected macrophages. Perno CF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):381–6
HIV and AIDS [letter] Aikman D. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3; 367(6462):405
UK newspaper goes quiet on challenge to HIV/AIDS link [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1994 Feb 10;367(6463):500
Critic still lays blame for AIDS on lifestyle, not HIV [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):434
AIDS debate continues [letter] Ghattas K. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):212
Viral burden in AIDS [letter] Wain–Hobson S. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):22
The role of CD4 in HIV binding and entry. Sattentau QJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29; 342(1299):59–66 (31 ref.)
Replication–incompetent herpesvirus vector delivery of an interferon alpha gene inhibits human immunodeficiency virus replication in human monocytes. Weir JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9140–4
Regulation of HIV replication in monocytes by interferon. Turpin JA, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994;14:222–41 (117 ref.)
New tool for predicting AIDS onset? [news] **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):606
Ability of HIV to promote a TH1 to TH0 shift and to replicate preferentially in TH2 and TH0 cells [see comments] Maggi E, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8; 265(5169):244–8. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):193–4.
Functions of HIV envelope glycans. Fenouillet E, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Feb;19(2):65–70 (47 ref.)
The balance of power between HIV and the immune system. McLean AR. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Apr;1(1):9–13 (46 ref.)
Human and simian immunodeficiency viruses: virus–receptor interactions. Signoret N, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 1(9):328–33 (65 ref.)
[Target cells for HIV and the mechanism of its penetration into the cells] Kurimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:73–5 **(Jpn)**
[Inhibitory effects of human immunodeficiency virus on replication] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep; 51 Suppl:174–9 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure and function of HIV gene products] Ono K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:37–42 **(Jpn)**
[A novel soluble factor from CEM.T cell line can inhibit the replication of HIV–1 in vitro] Tamura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:120–6 **(Jpn)**
[3'–Fluoro–deoxythymidine–5–fluorophosphate—an effective inhibitor of reproduction of human immunodeficiency virus in cell cultures] Arzumanov AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Oct;19(10):978–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Replication indexes of the human immunodeficiency virus: predictive value of viral culture and blood antigens] Carton JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 21;102(19):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma irradiation on the human immunodeficiency virus. A study in frozen human bone–patellar ligament–bone grafts obtained from infected cadavera. Fideler BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):1032–5
Inactivation of free and cell–associated human immunodeficiency virus in platelet suspensions by aminomethyltrimethylpsoralen and ultraviolet light. Benade LE, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):680–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Further evidence of icosahedral symmetry in human and simian immunodeficiency virus. Nermut MV, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):929–38
A morphological and immunolabelling study of freeze–substituted human and simian immunodeficiency viruses. Grief C, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(2):119–28

HIV ANTIBODIES

see related

AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS

Improved specificity of in vitro anti–HIV antibody production: implications for diagnosis and timing of transmission in infants born to HIV–seropositive mothers. Wang XP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun; 10(6):691–9
Antibody–dependent enhancement of HIV–1 infection in human term syncytiotrophoblast cells cultured in vitro. Tóth FD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):389–94

ANALYSIS

Detection of antibodies to HIV–2 in the saliva of HIV–2–seropositive subjects [letter] Azinheira M de P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):849–50
Testing of anti–HIV antibodies in saliva [letter] Chassany O, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):713–4
Practical applications for saliva in perinatal HIV diagnosis. Archibald DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:195–201
HIV antibody EIA and western blot assay results on paired serum and saliva specimens. Fitzgibbons D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:314–6
Simple and reliable salivary tests for HIV and hepatitis A and B virus diagnosis and surveillance. Parry JV. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:216–33 (34 ref.)
Quality of laboratory performance in testing for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody. Identification of variables associated with laboratory performance. Hancock JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov;117(11):1148–55
False–positive human immunodeficiency virus screening test related to rabies vaccination. Pearlman ES, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):805–6
Maternal–newborn human immunodeficiency virus infection in Harlem. Nicholas SW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):813–9
Screening for HIV–1 antibodies in pregnancy: results from the Swedish national programme [see comments] Lindgren S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1447–51. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):414–5.
Excluding blood donors at high risk of HIV infection in a west African city. Schutz R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11; 307(6918):1517–9
Prevalence of HIV–antibodies in maritime workers and in other selected population groups in Poland. Towiańska A, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1992;43(1–4):19–24
HIV antibody detection in oral fluids [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):641, 645 **(Eng, Fre)**
Screening of blood donations for HIV–1 antibody: 1985–1991. Gunson HH, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Dec 6;1(13):R144–6
Voluntary antenatal HIV testing—results of a pilot study. Miller E, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Dec 6; 1(13):R147–8
AIDS and HIV–1 antibody reports—United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Feb 8;1(6):27–9
Validity of three assays for HIV–1 antibodies in saliva [letter] Frerichs RR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):522–5
Detection of rectal antibodies to HIV–1 by a sensitive chemiluminescent western blot immunodetection method. Mohamed OA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):375–80
HIV antibody testing: the gap between policy and practice. Pomeroy C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug; 7(8):816–22
Detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in vaginal secretions by immunoglobulin G antibody capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay: application to detection of seminal antibodies after sexual intercourse. Bélec L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1249–55
Stability of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibodies in postmortem samples. Karhunen PJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):129–35
Follow–up investigation of indeterminate western blot results for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lee JH. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):283–8
Conjugation of recombinant reverse transcriptase of HIV–1 to beta–D–galactosidase from Escherichia coli for ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) of anti–HIV–1 IgG. Hashinaka K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 24; 172(2):179–87
Novel assay for the detection of immunoglobulin G antihuman immunodeficiency virus in untreated saliva and urine. Connell JA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):159–64
HIV testing and blood recipients [letter] [see comments] Frerichs RR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25; 342(8886–8887):1549. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):478.
Sensitivity of HIV antibody detection in saliva. Stark K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Jul;182(3):147–51
Effect of HIV–1 peptide presentation on the affinity constants of two monoclonal antibodies determined by BIAcore technology. Mani JC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr; 31(6):439–44
False–positive HIV antibody test following alpha–interferon therapy in a chronic hemodialysis patient [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):251
B–cell abnormalities in AIDS: stable and clonally–restricted antibody response in HIV–1 infection. Müller S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):327–34
Evaluation of a new saliva collection device for HIV antibody screening purposes [letter] Gómez C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):244
[Predictive value of the assay of serum anti–p25 antibodies in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1) infection] Fenouillet E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of HIV antibodies in saliva in a Parisian screening

center (letter)] Chassany O, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9;23(14):674 **(Fre)**

[Walkaway systems in general practice: Behring ELISA Processor III] Lanzer G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the ES-600 equipment] Weisshaar D. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soon a fully automated HIV test will be ready for marketing (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1994 Mar 30;112(9):13 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the usefulness of saliva for detection of antibodies to HIV-1] Ichikawa S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;67(10):1031–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antibodies to HIV and HIV-genes in saliva and urine] Ichikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:299–305 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antibodies against HIV-1 and HIV-2 using "new antigens"] Miyakoshi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:279–83 **(Jpn)**

[Current diagnosis--screening and diagnosis of HIV infections] Tamagawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:261–8 **(Jpn)**

[Examinations for appearance of HCV, HBc and HIV antibodies in patients--addicts visiting the outpatient AIDS clinic for infectious diseases AM in Krakow] Caban J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 1–8;48(9–10):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The combined immunoenzyme test: anti-HIV-1 and -2 and anti-HTLV-1 in the detection of donors with retrovirus infections] Dobec M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 May–Jun; 115(5–6):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of the immune response to recombinant gp120 in humans and chimpanzees. Berman PW, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):591–601

Immunization of human HIV-seronegative volunteers with recombinant p17/p24:Ty virus-like particles elicits HIV-1 p24-specific cellular and humoral immune responses. Martin SJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1315–23

Generation of human monoclonal antibodies against HIV-1 proteins; electrofusion and Epstein-Barr virus transformation for peripheral blood lymphocyte immortalization. Buchacher A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):359–69

Dynamics of maternal IgG antibody decay and HIV-specific antibody synthesis in infants born to seropositive mothers. The NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Study Group. Parekh BS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep; 9(9):907–12

Production of long-lived neutralizing antibodies to HIV-1 IIIB in mice with a vaccinia recombinant virus-infected cell vaccine expressing gp160. Parry C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):205–12

Stable, continuous large-scale production of human monoclonal HIV-1 antibody using a computer-controlled pilot plant. Unterluggauer F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jan; 16(1):140–7

HIV experimental vaccines based on the iscom technology using envelope and GAG gene products. Akerblom L, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3–4):145–61

Site-directed primary in vitro immunization: production of HIV-1 neutralizing human monoclonal antibodies from lymphocytes obtained from seronegative donors. Chin LT, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):428–34

Non-covalent complexes of HIV gp120 with CD4 and/or mAbs enhance activation of gp120-specific T clones and provide intermolecular help for anti-CD4 antibody production. Manca F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep; 5(9):1109–17

Immunization of HIV-infected patients with rgp160: modulation of anti-rgp120 antibody spectrotype. Biselli R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1016–24

Induction of neutralizing antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 using synthetic peptide constructs containing an immunodominant T-helper cell determinant from vpr. Sarobe P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):635–40

IgG, IgM, and IgA response to HIV in infants born to HIV-1 infected mothers. Swiss Neonatal HIV Study Group. Schüpbach J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):421–7

Antibody and cellular responses after HIV immunization [letter] Wahren B. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep; 7(9):989

Neutralizing antibody responses to autologous and heterologous isolates of human immunodeficiency virus. Wrin T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar; 7(3):211–9

Analysis of murine antibody responses to baculovirus-expressed human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins. Bristow RG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2089–95

Longitudinal analysis of the humoral immune response to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp160 epitopes in rapidly progressing and nonprogressing HIV-1-infected subjects. Wong MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1523–7

Chimeric influenza virus induces neutralizing antibodies and cytotoxic T cells against human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Li S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6659–66

Jitters jeopardize AIDS vaccine trials [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):980–1

Use of synthetic peptides in primates to induce high-titered neutralizing antibodies and MHC class I-restricted cytotoxic T cells against acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retroviruses: an HLA-based vaccine strategy. Haynes BF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993; 106:33–41

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to the third variable domain of gp120 induce an anti-HIV-1 antibody response in mice. Boudet F, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):176–88

BLOOD

Monocytotoxic antibodies in HIV-infected persons. TNF-alpha treatment of U937 cells increases the complement dependent cytotoxicity. Szabó B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(3):191–200

A 7-year analysis of anti-Gag (p17 and p24) antibodies in HIV-1-seropositive patients with haemophilia: immunoglobulin G titre and avidity are early predictors of clinical course. Chargelegue D, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7 Suppl 2:S87–90

Beta 2-microglobulin, HIV-1 p24 antibody and acid-dissociated HIV-1 p24 antigen levels: predictive markers for vertical transmission of HIV-1 in pregnant Ugandan women. Jackson JB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1475–9

Algorithms for detecting antibodies to HIV-1: results from a rural Ugandan cohort. Nunn AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug; 7(8):1057–61

Transmission of HIV by blood screened as negative for HIV antibodies [letter] Pialoux G, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1387–8

Neutralizing antibodies and viral characteristics in mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1. Scarlatti G, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S45–8

Molecular mimicry accompanying HIV-1 infection: human monoclonal antibodies that bind to gp41 and to astrocytes. Eddleston M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct; 9(10):939–44

Relationship between anti-p24 antibody levels and p24 antigenemia in HIV-infected patients [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Apr;10(4):431] Fenouillet E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec;9(12):1251–5

Use of the recombinant chimera proteins, LacZ-Env and Gag-Env, for immunological studies on HIV-1 infection. Morimoto M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct; 9(10):971–8

HIV-specific IgG3 in cord blood. Predictive value for seroreversion. Caselli D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:262–3

HIV antibody EIA and western blot assay results on paired serum and saliva specimens. Fitzgibbons D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:314–6

HTLV-I and HIV-I antibody frequency in thalassemics and drug addicts in southeast Sicily. Gulisano G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92;70(1–2):531–4

Comparison of four commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent and one agglutination assays for the detection of HIV antibodies in sera from Zimbabwe. Tswana SA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Oct;39(10):198–201

Boehringer Mannheim modular test concepts in HIV and hepatitis immunoassays. Wienhues U, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;26(4):295–9

The absence of antibodies to malaria and human immunodeficiency virus, and the presence of hepatitis B surface antigen as diagnostic markers of rheumatoid arthritis. Adebajo AO, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 12(4):467–70

Anti-HIV 1 antibodies prevalence in parturients through newborn testing: results of the Italian anonymous serosurvey. The Italian Collaborative Study Group of HIV Prevalence in Newborns. Stegagno M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;9(4):430–5

Evaluation of particle agglutination test for detection of HIV-I antibodies. Prakash JV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;36(2):138–42

Detection of antibodies to HIV-infection among high risk groups in Bihar (India). Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):54–6

High proportion of HIV-2 and HIV-1/2 double-reactive sera in two Indian states, Maharashtra and Goa: first appearance of an HIV-2 epidemic along with an HIV-1 epidemic outside of Africa. Rübsamen-Waigmann H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;280(3):398–402

Evidence for a defect of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxic (ADCC) effector function and anti-HIV gp120/41-specific ADCC-mediating antibody titres in HIV-infected individuals. Ahmad A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):428–37

Development and evaluation of an HIV-1 transfection-neutralization assay. Back NK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):531–8

Loss of serum antibodies to a conformational epitope of HIV-1/gp120 identified by a human monoclonal antibody is associated with disease progression. Cavacini LA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1093–102

Prevalence of antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus among clinical laboratory specimens: findings from a survey of primary care physicians. Fernando NH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):177–81

Evaluation of six rapid test kits for HIV-1 antibody detection [letter; comment] Holm-Hansen C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1171. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):115–9.

Diagnosis and differentiation of HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection by two rapid assays in Nigeria. Kline RL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):623–6

Immunoglobulin class and subclass antibodies to HIV proteins in maternal serum: association with perinatal transmission. Mann DL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):617–22

Identification of low-level contamination of blood as basis for detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) DNA in anti-HIV-negative specimens. Sabino EC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):853–9

Lack of association between anti-V3 loop antibody and perinatal HIV-1 transmission in Kinshasa, Zaire, despite use of assays based on local HIV-1 strains. St Louis ME, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):63–7

Lack of correlation between the number of circulating B cells and the concentration of serum antibodies reactive with the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein. Schwartz DH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):447–53

HIV-1 PCR and isolation in seroconverting and seronegative homosexual men: absence of long-term immunosilent infection. Sheppard HW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1339–46

Effect of nonprotective vaccination on antibody response to subsequent human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pincus SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):140–6

Temporal analysis of the antibody response to HIV envelope protein in HIV-infected laboratory workers. Pincus SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2505–13

Evaluation of rapid test for detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and type 2. Asihene PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1341–2

Enzyme immunoassay using native envelope glycoprotein (gp160) for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibodies. Nair BC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1449–56

Serum IgA-mediated neutralization of HIV type 1. Burnett PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4642–8

Plasma pharmacokinetics and biological activity of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 neutralizing human monoclonal antibody, F105, in cynomolgus monkeys. Cavacini LA, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 May; 15(4):251–6

Association between anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity antibody titers at birth and vertical transmission of HIV-1. Jenkins M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):308–12

Thirteen current anti-HIV-1/HIV-2 enzyme immunoassays: how accurate are they? McAlpine L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):115–8

Virologic, immunologic, and clinical evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus antibody status of symptom-free children born to infected mothers. Wiznia AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):352–5

Enhanced chemiluminescence as a means of increasing the sensitivity of western blot assays for HIV antibody. Constantine NT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr; 47(1–2):153–64

Microtiter enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant derived antigens versus western blot in the confirmation of presence of antibodies against the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Roosendaal R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2–3):271–80

A novel, sensitive radioimmunoprecipitation assay for the detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus-type 2. Selvam MP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep; 44(1):1–10

Evaluation of the automated 'Enzymen-Test Anti HIV-1 + 2' and 'Enzymen-Test Anti HIV-1/2 selective' for the combined detection and differentiation of anti-HIV-1 and anti-HIV-2 antibodies. Weber B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2–3):251–60

Enteric parasites and antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in homosexual men with diarrhea. Tsaihong JC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 9(10):567–71

Antibodies in HIV Tat in Kawasaki disease [letter] Rautonen N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):920–1

Comparison of HIV antibody profiles in intravenous drug users and individuals infected by the sexual route. Subramaniam S, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Dec; 15(2):143–6

Unlinked anonymous screening of antenatal patients for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Chew CB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):693–6

Development of a flow cytometric assay for the detection and measurement of neutralizing antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus. Folghera S, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jan;17(1):21–8

A comparative study of human immunodeficiency virus culture, polymerase chain reaction and anti-human immunodeficiency virus immunoglobulin A antibody detection in the diagnosis during early infancy of vertically acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kline MW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):90–4

HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibodies in pregnant women in the City

of Maputo, Mozambique. A comparative study between 1982/1983 and 1990. Barreto J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):685–8

Current status of viral hepatitis and HIV transmission in renal transplant recipients: a study in Southeast Asia. Sumethkul V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2176–7

Molecular and biological characteristics of a novel HIV–2 isolate, HIV–2HOM. Nick S, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Sep; 29(3):267–79

Early fall of antibodies against the motif 583–599 of gp41 in the sera of individuals with HIV–1 infection [letter] Echaniz P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):86–7

Economic donor screening for anti–HIV in the developing world [letter] Mortimer PP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):88

[Establishment and application of quality assessment program for HIV testing laboratories] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 14(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of the time–resolved immunofluorometric assay in the detection of viruses] Zuo S. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 14(6):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of synthetic peptide antigen in the detection of HIV sero–antibody] Fan J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 15(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transfusion–associated HIV contamination between January 1980 and September 1985] Mesz M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of HIV screening tests. Retrovirus Group of the French Society of Blood Transfusion] Rouzioux C. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):49 **(Fre)**

[Periodic medical examination, update 1992. 3. Anti–HIV antibody screening. Canadian work group on the periodic medical examination] **Union Med Can** 1993 Sep–Oct; 122(5):322–8, 330–2 **(Fre)**

[The HIV test in Switzerland—an epidemiological position determination?] Osterwalder J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(10):1345–6 **(Ger)**

[Anti–HIV–1 p17 antibody as anti–HIV agent] Tsuchie H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:213–8 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparing bifunctional antibodies to human IGG and horseradish peroxidase and their utilization for testing of antibodies to HIV] Massino IuS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):291–3 **(Rus)**

[A synthetic peptide–based immunoenzyme test system for the joint detection of human retrovirus (HTLV–1 and HIV–1) antibodies] Rasuli AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The principles of creating standard serum panels with a low concentration of HIV–1 antibodies for the quality control of commercial immunoenzyme test systems] Kanev AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The quality of the screening for antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus Kozlov AP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):186–7 **(Rus)**

[A nonradioactive method for the immunoprecipitation analysis of HIV–1 antibodies] Starov AI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for transporting blood samples for the determination of antibodies to HIV infection] Bogomolov FI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HIV and blood donors: past, present and future] León de González G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the VH and VL segments of polyreactive and monoreactive human natural antibodies to HIV–1 and Escherichia coli beta–galactosidase. Harindranath N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1523–33

Crystal structure of the principal neutralization site of HIV–1. Ghiara JB, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):82–5

GENETICS

Pharmacokinetics of an HIV–1 gp120–specific chimeric antibody in patients with HIV–1 disease. Schüpbach J, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(3):205–15

Variable region genes of anti–HIV human monoclonal antibodies: non–restricted use of the V gene repertoire and extensive somatic mutation. Moran MJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1543–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies to HIV–1 envelope by neutralization and binding assays: an international collaboration. D'Souza MP, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb; 8(2):169–81

Neutralizing and enhancing antibodies measured in complement–restored serum samples from HIV–1–infected individuals correlate with immunosuppression and disease. Füst G, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):603–9

Heparin specifically inhibits binding of V3 loop antibodies to HIV–1 gp120, an effect potentiated by CD4 binding. Harrop HA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):183–92

Human antibodies to immunodominant C5 region of HIV–1 gp120 cross–react with HLA class I on activated cells. de Santis C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):157–62

Multiepitope polypeptide of the HIV–1 envelope induces neutralizing monoclonal antibodies against V3 loop. Duarte CA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):235–43

A potent, neutralizing human monoclonal antibody against a unique epitope overlapping the CD4–binding site of HIV–1 gp120 that is broadly conserved across North American and African virus isolates. Pinter A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):985–96

Frequent and early HIV–1MN neutralizing capacity in sera from Dutch HIV–1 seroconverters is related to antibody reactivity to peptides from the gp120 V3 domain. Zwart G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):245–51

Antibody in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Brunell PA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:9–13 (26 ref.)

Detection of HIV–1 IgA by an IgA capture enzyme immunoassay for early diagnosis in infants. NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study Group. George JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:272–4

HIV–1 specific IgG capture enzyme immunoassay to study the dynamics of HIV–1 antibody and to diagnose HIV–1 infection in infants. NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study Group. Parekh B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:268–71

HIV–1 infection of in vitro cultured human monocytes: early events and influence of anti HIV–1 antibodies. Arendrup M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1–2):35–52

Combination effect on HIV infection in vitro of soluble CD4 and HIV–neutralizing antibodies. Hansen JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1–2):179–84

HIV–1–induced immune suppression may result from autoimmune disorders including anti–SLWDQ autoantibodies. Zagury JF, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(2–3):93–9

Anti–HIV antibodies: the source of specificity. Vaz NM. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1059–61

Studies on the mechanism of complement–mediated inhibition of antibody binding to HIV gp41. Hidvégi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):490–3

Anti–lymphocyte antibodies in plasma of HIV–1–infected patients preferentially react with MHC class II–negative T cells and are linked to antibodies against gp41. Müller C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):367–72

Enhanced activation of human T cell clones specific for virus–like particles expressing the HIV V3 loop in the presence of HIV V3 loop–specific polyclonal antibodies. Peifang S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):361–6

An activated CD8+ T cell phenotype correlates with anti–HIV activity and asymptomatic clinical status. Landay AL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct; 69(1):106–16

Deletion of T lymphocytes in human CD4 transgenic mice induced by HIV–gp120 and gp120–specific antibodies from AIDS patients. Wang ZQ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):1553–7

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies directed against the submembrane protein p17 of HIV–1. Niedrig M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):431–9

Non–covalent complexes of HIV gp120 with CD4 and/or mAbs enhance activation of gp120–specific T clones and provide intermolecular help for anti–CD4 antibody production. Manca F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep; 5(9):1109–17

Antisera raised against the second variable region of the external envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 cross–neutralize and show an increased neutralization index when they act together with antisera to the V3 neutralization epitope. Davis D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2609–17

Single– and multi–hit kinetics of immunoglobulin G neutralization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by monoclonal antibodies. McLain L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1457–60

Characterization and primary structure of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) neutralization domain as presented by a poliovirus type 1/HIV–1 chimera. Vella C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2603–7

The majority of neutralizing Abs in HIV–1–infected patients recognize linear V3 loop sequences. Studies using HIV–1MN multiple antigenic peptides. Vogel T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1895–904

Plasma pharmacokinetics and biological activity of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 neutralizing human monoclonal antibody, F105, in cynomolgus monkeys. Cavacini LA, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 May; 15(4):251–6

Intestinal secretory IgA immune response against human immunodeficiency virus among infected patients with acute and chronic diarrhea. Mathewson JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):614–7

Binding of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to the C3b/C4b receptor CR1 (CD35) and red blood cells in the presence of envelope–specific antibodies and complement. National Institutes of Health AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Networks. Montefiori DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):429–32

Enhanced endocytosis and anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity of anti–rev antibodies after cationization. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):55–61

Targeting HIV–1 to Fc gamma R on human phagocytes via bispecific antibodies reduces infectivity of HIV–1 to T cells. Howell AL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar; 55(3):385–91

HIV–1 specificity of cerebrospinal fluid and serum IgG, IgM, and IgG1–G4 antibodies in relation to clinical disease. Elovaara I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):111–9

Mutations in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 affect sensitivity to neutralization by gp120 antibodies. Back NK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6897–902

Cryptic nature of envelope V3 region epitopes protects primary monocytotropic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from antibody neutralization. Bou–Habib DC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6006–13

Native oligomeric human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein elicits diverse monoclonal antibody reactivities. Earl PL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3015–26

Immunization with a soluble CD4–gp120 complex preferentially induces neutralizing anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibodies directed to conformation–dependent epitopes of gp120. Kang CY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5854–62

Synergistic neutralization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by combinations of human monoclonal antibodies. Laal S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4001–8

Development of the anti–gp120 antibody response during seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5142–55

Probing the structure of the human immunodeficiency virus surface glycoprotein gp120 with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):469–84

Neutralization sensitivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is determined in part by the cell in which the virus is propagated. Sawyer LS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1342–9

Antibodies of symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected individuals are directed to the V3 domain of noninfectious and not of infectious virions present in autologous serum. Schreiber M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3908–16

Cross–reactivity of anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 antibodies with human astrocytes and astrocytoma cell lines. Spehar T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6262–9

Resistance to neutralization by broadly reactive antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 glycoprotein conferred by a gp41 amino acid change. Thali M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):674–80

Characterization of mutants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 that have escaped neutralization by a monoclonal antibody to the gp120 V2 loop. Yoshiyama H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):974–8

Neutralizing antibodies to HIV–1 in seronegative volunteers immunized with recombinant gp120 from the MN strain of HIV–1. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network [see comments] Belshe RB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):475–80. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):488–9.

Features of HIV–1 that could influence maternal–child transmission [see comments] Kliks SC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):467–74. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):487–8.

Maternal antibody response at delivery and perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in African women. Lallemant M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23; 343(8904):1001–5

Anti–idiotypic therapeutic strategies in HIV infection. Wilks D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Hum Dis Ser** 1992;1:283–308 (176 ref.)

Specificity of antipeptide antibodies produced against V2 and V3 regions of the external envelope of human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Babas T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(5):361–9

In vitro evolution of a neutralizing human antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to enhance affinity and broaden strain cross–reactivity. Barbas CF 3rd, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3809–13

Neutralization of divergent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants and primary isolates by IAM–41–2F5, an anti–gp41 human monoclonal antibody. Conley AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3348–52

Potent inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by an intracellular anti–Rev single–chain antibody. Duan L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5075–9

Modulation of enzyme activity by antibody binding to an alkaline phosphatase–epitope hybrid protein. Brennan C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):509–14

Stable biological and antigenic characteristics of HIV–2SBL6669 in nonpathogenic infection of macaques. Zhang YJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):583–9

Antibody responses to HIV–1 envelope and gag epitopes in HIV–1 seroconverters with rapid versus slow disease progression. Zwart G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun; 201(2):285–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HIV–1 antibody serum negativity with vaginal secretions

positivity [letter] Bélec L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23; 343(8904):1046–7

Role of retrovirus HTLV-1 in African spastic paraplegia. Dumas M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Jun; 24(2):394–5

METABOLISM

Competition of complement proteins and specific antibodies for binding to HIV-1 envelope antigens. Füst G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41 Suppl:27–31

Effect of antibody valency on interaction with cell-surface expressed HIV-1 and viral neutralization. Cavacini LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2538–45

Dissociation rate of antibody-gp120 binding interactions is predictive of V3-mediated neutralization of HIV-1. VanCott TC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):449–59

V3 variability can influence the ability of an antibody to neutralize or enhance infection by diverse strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kliks SC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11518–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Maternal antibody response and maternal-infant HIV-1 transmission [letter; comment] Kliks SC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1364. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):390–1.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunological and virological interactions in patients receiving passive immunotherapy with HIV-1 neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Hinkula J, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Sep;7(9):940–51

Mother-infant HIV trial on track [news] **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):182

URINE

Detection of false antibodies to HIV-1 in urine [letter] Kostolansky F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1531–2

Application of a rapid assay for detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in urine. Constantine NT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;101(2):157–61

Detection of antibody IgG to HIV-1 in urine by ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) using recombinant p24 as antigen for diagnosis of HIV-1 infection. Hashida S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):86–95

Detection of antibody IgG to HIV-1 in urine by sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) using recombinant proteins as antigens for diagnosis of HIV-1 infection. Hashida S, et al.
J Clin Lab Anal 1993;7(6):353–64

Detection of anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) immunoglobulin G in urine by an ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) with recombinant reverse transcriptase as an antigen. Hashinaka K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):819–22

HIV-1 antibody serum negativity with urine positivity. Urnovitz HB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1458–9

HIV ANTIBODY POSITIVITY see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

HIV ANTIGENS

Efficient antigen presentation to cytotoxic T lymphocytes by cells transduced with a retroviral vector expressing the HIV-1 Nef protein. Robertson MN, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Dec;9(12):1217–23

HIV glycoprotein as a superantigen. A mechanism of autoimmunity and implications for a vaccination strategy. Weber GF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Sep;41(3):247–50 (36 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Specific tolerance to HIV-1 antigens in an infant with rapid progression to AIDS [letter] Siegrist CA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1683–4

HIV antigen and DNA in AIDS spinal cords correlate with macrophage infiltration but not with vacuolar myelopathy. Petito CK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan; 53(1):86–94

HIV-associated immune-mediated renal disease. Kimmel PL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1327–40

[Study of synthetic peptide antigen in the detection of HIV sero-antibody] Fan J.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1993 Apr; 15(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antigenemia and CD4+ cell count in HIV-1 infected patients (letter)] Montero A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(5):474–5 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Opportunistic events and p17 expression in the bone marrow of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Wiley EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):617–20

Overexpression of HIV-1 proteins in Escherichia coli by a modified expression vector and their one-step purification. Cheynet V, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):367–72

BLOOD

Time course of antigenaemia and seroconversion in infants with vertically acquired HIV-1 infection [letter] de Rossi A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1528–9

CHEMISTRY

The antigenic identity of peptide-MHC complexes: a comparison of the conformations of five viral peptides presented by HLA-A2 [published erratum appears in Cell 1994 Jan 28;76(2):following 410] Madden DR, et al.
Cell 1993 Nov 19;75(4):693–708

Analysis of mutant HLA-A2 molecules. Differential effects on peptide binding and CTL recognition. Tussey LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1213–21

Single amino acid changes in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 matrix protein block virus particle production. Freed EO, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5311–20

Structural similarity between the p17 matrix protein of HIV-1 and interferon-gamma. Matthews S, et al.
Nature 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):666–8

Artificial protein vaccines with predetermined tertiary structure: application to anti-HIV-1 vaccine design. Eroshkin AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):997–1001

CLASSIFICATION

HIV-1-O: a variant of HIV-1.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1994 Jun 17;4(24):109

GENETICS

Epitope mapping and topology of baculovirus-expressed HIV-1 gp160 determined with a panel of murine monoclonal antibodies. Abacioglu YH, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Apr;10(4):371–81

Cross-neutralizing activity against divergent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates induced by the gp41 sequence ELDKWAS. Muster T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):4031–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies to HIV-1 envelope by neutralization and binding assays: an international collaboration. D'Souza MP, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb; 8(2):169–81

Immunization of human HIV-seronegative volunteers with recombinant p17/p24:Ty virus-like particles elicits HIV-1 p24-specific cellular and humoral immune responses. Martin SJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1315–23

T-helper cross reactivity to viral recombinant proteins in HIV-2-infected patients [letter] [published erratum appears in AIDS 1993 Nov;7(11):following 1541] Pinto LA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1389–91

HIV antigen-reactive T cells detected by antigen-induced interferon gamma secretion. Lolli F, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Feb;10(2):115–20

Antibody reactivity to synthetic peptides representing the principal neutralizing determinant of HIV-1 in mouse strains following repeated immunization with recombinant gp160. Warren RQ, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993; 10(3):168–75

Epitope mapping of a monoclonal antibody which binds HIV-1 Gag and not the Gag-derived proteins. Sarubbi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13;335(3):335–7

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies directed against the submembrane protein p17 of HIV-1. Niedrig M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):431–9

Adjuvant effect of liposomes and adamantylamide dipeptide on antigenicity of entrapped synthetic peptide derived from HIV-1 transmembrane region glycoprotein gp41. Turánek J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):157–61

Neutralization epitopes on HIV pseudotyped with HTLV-I: conservation of carbohydrate epitopes [published erratum appears in J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jul;7(7):740] Sørensen AM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):116–23

Enzyme immunoassay using native envelope glycoprotein (gp160) for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibodies. Nair BC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1449–56

HIV-1 specificity of cerebrospinal fluid and serum IgG, IgM, and IgG1-G4 antibodies in relation to clinical disease. Elovaara I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):111–9

Chimeric influenza virus induces neutralizing antibodies and cytotoxic T cells against human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Li S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6659–66

A conserved neutralizing epitope on gp41 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Muster T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6642–7

In vitro evolution of a neutralizing human antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to enhance affinity and broaden strain cross-reactivity. Barbas CF 3rd, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3809–13

Major antigen-induced domain rearrangements in an antibody. Stanfield RL, et al. **Structure** 1993 Oct 15; 1(2):83–93

[Reactivity differences between serums of patients infected with HIV-2 and HIV-1 antigens according to the patients' geographic origin] Simon F, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jan-Feb; 4(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-HIV-1 p17 antibody as anti-HIV agent] Tsuchie H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:213–8 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Complement activation upon binding of mannan-binding protein to HIV envelope glycoproteins. Haurum JS, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1307–13

Mutations in the N-terminal region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 matrix protein block intracellular transport of the Gag precursor. Yuan X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6387–94

A nuclear localization signal within HIV-1 matrix protein that governs infection of non-dividing cells [see comments] Bukrinsky MI, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):666–9 . Comment in: Nature 1994 May 12;369(6476):107–8.

V3 variability can influence the ability of an antibody to neutralize or enhance infection by diverse strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kliks SC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11518–22

The nuclear localization signal of the matrix protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 allows the establishment of infection in macrophages and quiescent T lymphocytes. von Schwedler U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6992–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional exchange of an oncoretrovirus and a lentivirus matrix protein. Deminie CA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4442–9

HIV-ASSOCIATED ANTIBODIES see **HIV ANTIBODIES**

HIV-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS see **HIV ANTIGENS**

HIV-ASSOCIATED NEPHROPATHY see **AIDS-ASSOCIATED NEPHROPATHY**

HIV CORE PROTEIN P24

ANALYSIS

Beta 2-microglobulin, HIV-1 p24 antibody and acid-dissociated HIV-1 p24 antigen levels: predictive markers for vertical transmission of HIV-1 in pregnant Ugandan women. Jackson JB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1475–9

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: demonstration of p24 antigen in endothelial cells. del Arco A, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1993 Sep;17(3):360–3 (30 ref.)

Frequency and topographical distribution of CD68-positive macrophages and HIV-1 core proteins in HIV-associated brain lesions. Neuen-Jacob E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6):315–24

Prevalence of HIV-1 DNA and p24 antigen in breast milk and correlation with maternal factors. Ruff AJ, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jan;7(1):68–73

Use of virologic assays for detection of human immunodeficiency virus in clinical trials: recommendations of the AIDS Clinical Trials Group Virology Committee. Hammer S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2557–64 (58 ref.)

Detection of HIV-p24 antigen in body fluids by immunotrapping on Staphylococcus aureus (Cowan 1) bacteria, gold immunolabelling and backscattered electron analysis in a scanning electron microscope. Katz D, et al.
J Virol Methods 1994 Mar;46(3):313–32

Development of a flow cytometric assay for the detection and measurement of neutralizing antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus. Folghera S, et al.
Microbiologica 1994 Jan;17(1):21–8

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 p24 antigen and plasma RNA: relevance to indeterminate serologic tests. Henrard DR, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 May; 34(5):376–80

[Quantitative viremia and p24 antigenemia in short-term follow-up of the treatment with zidovudine in twenty HIV infected patients] Tamalet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV p24 antigen test in blood donors (letter)] Wüllenweber J. **Med Klin** 1994 May 15;89(5):286 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of tubeimoside-1 on HIV core protein p24 and cytopathogenesis in vitro. Yu LJ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Mar;15(2):103–6

Overexpression of HIV-1 proteins in Escherichia coli by a modified expression vector and their one-step purification. Cheynet V, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):367–72

BLOOD

Frequency of cells positive for HIV-1 p24 antigen assessed by flow cytometry. Holzer TJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S3–5

Improved detection of serum HIV p24 antigen after acid dissociation of immune complexes. Lillo FB, et al.
AIDS 1993 Oct;7(10):1331–6

Relationship between anti-p24 antibody levels and p24 antigenemia in HIV-infected patients [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Apr;10(4):431] Fenouillet E, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Dec;9(12):1251–5

Antigen detection in neutralization assays: high levels of

interfering anti-p24 antibodies in some plasma [letter] Mascole JR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec; 9(12):1173-4

Decreased blood TcR gamma delta+ lymphocytes in AIDS and p24-antigenemic HIV-1-infected patients. Hermier F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):248-50

Comparative study of capture assays for detection of p24 antigen in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1021-2

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) p24 antigen in the cryoglobulin of hemophiliacs with HIV and/or HCV infection [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):832-3

Antiviral and immunological effects of escalating low doses of zidovudine in HIV-positive patients. Stellbrink HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):618-21

Free and decomplexed human immunodeficiency virus p24 antigenaemia in black patients with AIDS and AIDS-related disorders. Bélec L, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct-Nov;2(8):478-83

Immune complex p24 antigen: a new prognostic marker in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Cabezas T, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):4-7

Clinical and immunological correlates of immune-complex-dissociated HIV-1 p24 antigen in HIV-1-infected children. Duiculescu DC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):807-15

Predicting progression of HIV disease: usefulness of acid-dissociated p24 antigen. Morand-Joubert L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):676-80

Serum p24 antigen level as an intermediate end point in clinical trials of zidovudine in people infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Aids Clinical Trials Group Virology Laboratories. DeGruttola V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):713-21

Sensitive detection and early prognostic significance of p24 antigen in heat-denatured plasma of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected infants. Swiss Neonatal HIV Study Group. Schüpbach J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):318-24

Features of children perinatally infected with HIV-1 surviving longer than 5 years. Italian Register for HIV Infection in Children. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):191-5

Immunologic and virologic effects of glucocorticoids on human immunodeficiency virus infection in children: a preliminary study. Ferdman RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):212-6

[HIV-p24 antigen test in blood donors: yes or no? (see comments)] Caspari G, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jan 15; 89(1):25-32, 47 (113 ref.). Comment in: Med Klin 1994 Jan 15;89(1):41. **(Ger)**

[Value of the HIV-p24 antigen test in blood banks (editorial; comment)] Eggers HJ. **Med Klin** 1994 Jan 15;89(1):41. Comment on: Med Klin 1994 Jan 15;89(1):25-32, 47. **(Ger)**

[HIV p24 antigen in blood for diagnosis of HIV infections] Miyama J, et al **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:269-78 **(Jpn)**

[Replication indexes of the human immunodeficiency virus: predictive value of viral culture and blood antigens] Carton JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 21;102(19):725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid p24 antigen levels and intrathecal immunoglobulin G synthesis are associated with cognitive disease severity in HIV-1. Singer EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):197-204

Cerebrospinal fluid human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) p24 antigen levels in HIV-1-related dementia. Royal W 3rd, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(1):32-9

Cerebrospinal fluid HIV-1 p24 antigen and culture: sensitivity and specificity for AIDS-dementia complex. Brew BJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 57(7):784-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of human HIV-seronegative volunteers with recombinant p17/p24:Ty virus-like particles elicits HIV-1 p24-specific cellular and humoral immune responses. Martin SJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1315-23

Sensitivity and specificity of complexed p24 antigen assay for early diagnosis of perinatal HIV-1 infection. Palomba E, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1391-3

In vitro lymphocyte proliferative response to HIV-1 p24 is associated with a lack of CD4+ cell decline [letter] Pontesilli O, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):113-4

Antibodies to retroviral proteins in Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Cattaneo R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug; 52(8):621

An HIV p24 heptapeptide down-regulates antigen-specific responses in vitro interfering at the level of the T3-Ti complex. Luzzati AL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul; 156(2):286-95

Epitope mapping of a monoclonal antibody which binds HIV-1 Gag and not the Gag-derived proteins. Sarubbi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13;335(3):335-7

Common epitope on HIV p24 and human platelets [see comments] Hohmann AW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20; 342(8882):1274-5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):479.

Generation, characterization and cross-reactivities of monoclonal antibodies against the p24 core protein and the gp130 envelope glycoprotein of HIV-2ben. Faisst AC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Jul;182(3):119-28

Structural base of the interaction of a monoclonal antibody against p24 of HIV-1 with its peptide epitope. Höhne WE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep;30(13):1213-21

In vivo induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes and delayed-type hypersensitivity by a 23-amino acid peptide from the highly conserved region in major core protein p24. Nishino Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(6):485-91

Antibody responses to HIV-1 envelope and gag epitopes in HIV-1 seroconverters with rapid versus slow disease progression. Zwart G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun; 201(2):285-93

HIV DEMENTIA see **AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX**

HIV ENCEPHALOPATHY see **AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX**

HIV ENHANCER

see related
NF-KAPPA B

DRUG EFFECTS

Hexamethylene bisacetamide activates the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 provirus by an NF-kappa B-independent mechanism. Vlach J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2401-8

HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41

ANALYSIS

Cross-reactivity of anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 antibodies with human astrocytes and astrocytoma cell lines. Spehar T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6262-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Membrane expression of HIV envelope glycoproteins triggers apoptosis in CD4 cells. Laurent-Crawford AG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):761-73

The convertases furin and PC1 can both cleave the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-1 envelope glycoprotein gp160 into gp120 (HIV-1 SU) and gp41 (HIV-1 TM). Decroly E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12240-7

Use of a mammalian internal ribosomal entry site element for expression of a foreign protein by a transfectant influenza virus. García-Sastre A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6254-61

BLOOD

Quantitative anti-p24 determinations can predict the risk of vertical transmission. Swiss HIV and Pregnancy Collaborative Study Group. Erb P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):261-4

CHEMISTRY

Structural and functional similarities between synthetic HIV gp41 peptides and defensins. Monell CR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):315-24

[Effect of synthetic fragments of immunodominant regions of HIV viral proteins on the oxygen metabolism of human neutrophils] Zemskov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mutations in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 affect sensitivity to neutralization by gp120 antibodies. Back NK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6897-902

Cross-neutralizing activity against divergent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates induced by the gp41 sequence ELDKWAS. Muster T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):4031-4

Mutations in the membrane-spanning domain of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein that affect fusion activity. Owens RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):570-4

Resistance to neutralization by broadly reactive antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 glycoprotein conferred by a gp41 amino acid change. Thali M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):674-80

Improved immunogenicity of recombinant vaccinia virus-anchored gp120 lacking gp41. Jin Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1280-2

IMMUNOLOGY

HIV-1 gp41 shares a common immunologic determinant with normal human blood lymphocytes and monocytes [letter] Chen YH, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):130-1

Cross-reactivity between autoimmune anti-U1 snRNP antibodies and neutralizing epitopes of HIV-1 gp120/41. Douvas A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):253-62

An anti-gp41 human monoclonal antibody that enhances HIV-1 infection in the absence of complement. Eaton AM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):13-8

Molecular mimicry accompanying HIV-1 infection: human monoclonal antibodies that bind to gp41 and to astrocytes. Eddleston M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct; 9(10):939-44

Use of the recombinant chimera proteins, LacZ-Env and Gag-Env, for immunological studies on HIV-1 infection. Morimoto M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct; 9(10):971-8

Studies on the mechanism of complement-mediated inhibition of antibody binding to HIV gp41. Hidvégi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):490-3

Anti-lymphocyte antibodies in plasma of HIV-1-infected patients preferentially react with MHC class II-negative T cells and are linked to antibodies against gp41. Müller C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):367-72

The envelope glycoprotein of HIV-1 gp120 and human complement protein C1q bind to the same peptides derived from three different regions of gp41, the transmembrane glycoprotein of HIV-1, and share antigenic homology. Stoiber H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):294-300

HIV-1 gp41 shares a common immunologic determinant with human T, B and monocyte cell lines. Chen YH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):219-22

Adjuvant effect of liposomes and adamantylamide dipeptide on antigenicity of entrapped synthetic peptide derived from HIV-1 transmembrane region glycoprotein gp41. Turánek J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):157-61

Phase I/II vaccination study of recombinant peptide F46 corresponding to the HIV-1 transmembrane protein coupled with 2,4 dinitrophenyl (DNP) Ficoll. Schwander S, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):86-91

Evidence for a defect of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxic (ADCC) effector function and anti-HIV gp120/41-specific ADCC-mediating antibody titres in HIV-infected individuals. Ahmad A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):428-37

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and neutralization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by high affinity cross-linking of gp41 to human macrophage Fc IgG receptor using bispecific antibody. Mabondzo A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1451-6

Characterization and primary structure of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) neutralization domain as presented by a poliovirus type 1/HIV-1 chimera. Vella C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2603-7

A conserved neutralizing epitope on gp41 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Muster T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6642-7

Cross-neutralizing activity against divergent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates induced by the gp41 sequence ELDKWAS. Muster T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):4031-4

Enhanced in vitro human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in B cells expressing surface antibody to the TM Env protein. Tani Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1942-50

HIV-1 gp41 binding proteins and antibodies to gp41 could inhibit enhancement of human Raji cell MHC class I and II expression by gp41. Chen YH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Sep;31(13):977-82

Effect of HIV-1 peptide presentation on the affinity constants of two monoclonal antibodies determined by BIAcore technology. Mani JC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr; 31(6):439-44

Neutralization of divergent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants and primary isolates by IAM-41-2F5, an anti-gp41 human monoclonal antibody. Conley AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3348-52

Improved immunogenicity of recombinant vaccinia virus-anchored gp120 lacking gp41. Jin Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1280-2

Antibody responses to HIV-1 envelope and gag epitopes in HIV-1 seroconverters with rapid versus slow disease progression. Zwart G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun; 201(2):285-93

Early fall of antibodies against the motif 583-599 of gp41 in the sera of individuals with HIV-1 infection [letter] Echaniz P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):86-7

METABOLISM

Competition of complement proteins and specific antibodies for binding to HIV-1 envelope antigens. Füst G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41 Suppl:27-31

The amino-terminal peptide of HIV-1 gp41 interacts with human serum albumin. Gordon LM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1145-56

Interaction of C1 with HIV-1. Thielens NM, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):165-70

Interaction of human plasma fibronectin with viral proteins of human immunodeficiency virus. Torre D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):127-31

HIV-1 gp41 binding to human peripheral blood mononuclear cells occurs preferentially to B Lymphocytes and monocytes. Chen YH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug; 188(4-5):323-9

HIV-1 gp41 binds to two proteins in cell culture supernatant of human B cell line Raji and monocyte cell line U937. Chen YH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):255-62

The human monocyte cell line U937 binds HIV-1 gp41 by proteins of 37, 45, 49, 62 and 92 kDa. Chen YH, et al.

Immunol Lett 1993 Jul;37(1):41–5
Further characterization of the interaction between the C1q subcomponent of human C1 and the transmembrane envelope glycoprotein gp41 of HIV-1. Thielens NM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6583–92
Functional role of the zipper motif region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane protein gp41. Chen SS. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):2002–10
Cell fusion mediated by interaction of a hybrid CD4.CD8 molecule with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein does occur after a long lag time. Golding H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6469–75
Enhancement of HIV-1 gp41 binding to Raji cells by PWM, LPS, interferon-gamma and interleukin-6. Chen YH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(17):1583–6
HIV-1 gp41 binds to several proteins on the human B-cell line, Raji. Chen YH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep; 30(13):1159–63

PHARMACOLOGY

A synthetic peptide from HIV-1 gp41 is a potent inhibitor of virus-mediated cell-cell fusion [letter] Wild C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1051–3
Interaction of the HIV-1 fusion peptide with phospholipid vesicles: different structural requirements for fusion and leakage. Nieva JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22; 33(11):3201–9
Blockade of immunoregulatory Fc-signalling by HIV peptides: oligopeptides from HIV gp120 and gp41 bind the Fc portion of IgG and increase the in vitro anti-ssDNA response. Rahimpour R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):26–31
HIV-1 gp41 enhances major histocompatibility complex class I and ICAM-1 expression on H9 and U937 cells. Chen YH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):227–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural and functional similarities between synthetic HIV gp41 peptides and defensins. Monell CR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):315–24
Changes in the cytopathic effects of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 associated with a single amino acid alteration in the ectodomain of the gp41 transmembrane glycoprotein. Cao J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4662–8
The intracytoplasmic domain of gp41 mediates polarized budding of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in MDCK cells. Lodge R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):4857–61
gp120-independent fusion mediated by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 envelope glycoprotein: a reassessment. Marcon L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1977–82

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinactivation and kinetics of membrane fusion mediated by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Dimitrov DS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1956–61

HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120

see related
PEPTIDE T
US puts large-scale AIDS vaccine trials on ice as 'premature' [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):593

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin VH3-positive AIDS-related Burkitt's lymphoma: a possible role for the HIV gp120 superantigen. Amariglio N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):103–5
Detecting SIV gp120 and its interaction with soluble CD4 by ELISA. Moore JP, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Dec;9(12):1297–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Membrane expression of HIV envelope glycoproteins triggers apoptosis in CD4 cells. Laurent-Crawford AG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):761–73
Expression of HIV-1 envelope glycoproteins by Semliki Forest virus vectors. Paul NL, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Oct;9(10):963–70
The convertases furin and PC1 can both cleave the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-1 envelope glycoprotein gp160 into gp120 (HIV-1 SU) and gp41 (HIV-1 TM). Decroly E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12240–7
Enhanced expression, secretion, and large-scale purification of recombinant HIV-1 gp120 in insect cell using the baculovirus egt and p67 signal peptides [published erratum appears in Protein Expr Purif 1994 Feb;5(1):103] Murphy CI, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):349–57

BLOOD

Analysis of the HIV-1 envelope V3-loop sequences from ten mother-child pairs. Scarlatti G, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Oct 29;693:277–80

CHEMISTRY

Identification of three N-linked glycans in the V4–V5 region of HIV-1 gp 120, dispensable for CD4-binding and fusion activity of gp 120. Hemming A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 134(3–4):335–44
NMR-derived solution conformations of a hybrid synthetic peptide containing multiple epitopes of envelope protein gp120 from the RF strain of human immunodeficiency virus. de Lorimier R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1; 33(8):2055–62
Site-specific N-glycosylation and oligosaccharide structures of recombinant HIV-1 gp120 derived from a baculovirus expression system. Yeh JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11087–99
Striking similarities between HIV-1 Env protein and the apoptosis mediating cell surface antigen Fas. Role in the pathogenesis of AIDS. Zagury JF, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1993;47(8):331–5
Conformational rearrangements required of the V3 loop of HIV-1 gp120 for proteolytic cleavage and infection. Johnson ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3;337(1):4–8
Perturbation of in vitro HIV pathogenic effects by peptides showing sequence similarities with the C2 conserved domain of gp120 [letter] Lafont V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2–3):249–50
Targeting of liposomes to cells expressing CD4 using glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored gp120. Influence of liposome composition on intracellular trafficking. Schreier H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9090–8
Solution structure of the V3 loop of a Thailand HIV isolate. Gupta G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Oct;11(2):345–66
A serologic analysis and the amino acid sequence of the V3 region of human immunodeficiency virus from carriers in Bangkok [letter] Okuda K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):227–8
In vivo distribution and cytopathology of variants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 showing restricted sequence variability in the V3 loop. Donaldson YK, et al.
J Virol 1994 Sep;68(9):5991–6005
Towards a structure of the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120: an immunochemical approach. Moore JP, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol 1993 Oct 29;342(1299):83–8
Crystal structure of the principal neutralization site of HIV-1. Ghiara JB, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):82–5
[Effect of synthetic fragments of immunodominant regions of HIV viral proteins on the oxygen metabolism of human neutrophils] Zemskov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Benzopurpurin and related compounds inhibit the binding of gp120 to galactosyl ceramide/sulfatide and infection of human immunodeficiency virus. Bhat S, et al.
DNA Cell Biol 1994 Feb;13(2):211–6
Isochromophilones I and II, novel inhibitors against gp120-CD4 binding from Penicillium sp. [letter] Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1908–11

GENETICS

Molecular epidemiology of HIV-1 in the former Soviet Union: analysis of env V3 sequences and their correlation with epidemiologic data. Bobkov A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May; 8(5):619–24
Analysis of HIV-1 env gene V3 loop sequence in a southern Italian cohort of intravenous drug users [letter] Buonaguro L, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):268–9
Diversity of the V3 region of HIV in Paris, France. Chaix ML, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1199–204
Molecular phylogeny of part of the env gene of HIV-1 strains isolated in Côte d'Ivoire. Janssens W, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):21–6
Genetic heterogeneity of the V3 region of the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein in Brazil. Brazilian Collaborative AIDS Research Group. Potts KE, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1191–7
Blood monocytes infected in vivo by HIV-1 variants with a syncytium-inducing phenotype. Innocenti-Francillard P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):683–90
SIVmac expressing hybrid envelope proteins containing HIV-1 V3 and/or C4 sequences is not competent for replication. Kirchhoff F, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Mar;10(3):309–13
Silent mutation pattern in V3 sequences distinguishes virus according to risk group in Europe. Kuiken CL, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Mar;10(3):319–20
Diversity of V3 region sequences of human immunodeficiency viruses type 1 from the central African Republic. Murphy E, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Oct;9(10):997–1006
The intracellular production and secretion of HIV-1 envelope protein in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Scorer CA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):111–9
Sequence variation within the human immunodeficiency virus V3 loop at seroconversion. Ait-Khaled M, et al.
J Med Virol 1993 Dec;41(4):270–4
Evolution of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 envelope gene in preimmunized and persistently infected rhesus macaques. Bäyon-Auboyer MH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3415–20
Genetic analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 (HIV-1 and HIV-2) mixed infections in India reveals a recent spread of HIV-1 and HIV-2 from a single ancestor for each of these viruses. Grez M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2161–8
Spontaneous substitutions in the vicinity of the V3 analog affect cell tropism and pathogenicity of simian immunodeficiency virus. Hirsch VM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2649–61
Functional role of the V1/V2 region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 in infection of primary macrophages and soluble CD4 neutralization. Koito A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2253–9
Identification of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope genes recombinant between subtypes B and F in two epidemiologically linked individuals from Brazil. Sabino EC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6340–6
Isolation and characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants infectious to brain-derived cells: detection of common point mutations in the V3 region of the env gene of the variants. Shimizu NS, et al.
J Virol 1994 Sep;68(9):6130–5
Use of random systematic mutagenesis to generate viable human rhinovirus 14 chimeras displaying human immunodeficiency virus type 1 V3 loop sequences. Smith AD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):575–9
Characterization of mutants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 that have escaped neutralization by a monoclonal antibody to the gp120 V2 loop. Yoshiyama H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):974–8
Improved immunogenicity of recombinant vaccinia virus-anchored gp120 lacking gp41. Jin Y, et al.
Vaccine 1993 Oct;11(13):1280–2
Identification of HIV1 determinants for T lymphoid cell line infection. Carrillo A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):817–24
Cell type-specific heterogeneity of the HIV-1 V3 loop in infected individuals: selection of virus in macrophages and plasma. Yamashita A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):170–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the immune response to recombinant gp120 in humans and chimpanzees. Berman PW, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):591–601
Heparin specifically inhibits binding of V3 loop antibodies to HIV-1 gp120, an effect potentiated by CD4 binding. Harrop HA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):183–92
Peptide serology for analysis of the inter- and intra-individual variation in the HIV-1 V3 domain. Jansson M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):413–21
Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies that mimic the epitope on gp120 defined by anti-HIV-1 monoclonal antibody 0.5 beta. Sperlagh M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1553–9
High antigenic cross-reactivity of the V3 consensus sequences of HIV-1 gp120. Baillou A, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Dec;9(12):1209–15
Human antibodies to immunodominant C5 region of HIV-1 gp120 cross-react with HLA class I on activated cells. de Santis C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):157–62
Cross-reactivity between autoimmune anti-U1 snRNP antibodies and neutralizing epitopes of HIV-1 gp120/41. Douvas A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):253–62
Multiepitope polypeptide of the HIV-1 envelope induces neutralizing monoclonal antibodies against V3 loop. Duarte CA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):235–43
Antigenic variation in gp120s from molecular clones of HIV-1 LAI. Moore JP, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Dec;9(12):1185–93
Costimulatory properties of the human CD4 molecule: enhancement of CD3-induced T cell activation by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 through viral envelope glycoprotein gp120. Oravecz T, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Oct;9(10):945–55
A potent, neutralizing human monoclonal antibody against a unique epitope overlapping the CD4-binding site of HIV-1 gp120 that is broadly conserved across North American and African virus isolates. Pinter A, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Oct;9(10):985–96
Serial deletion mapping by competition ELISA assay: characterization of a linear epitope in the V3 loop of HIV-1. Seligman SJ. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):149–56
A peptide substitution in HIV-1 gp120 first hypervariable domain enhances its immunogenicity in mice. Toubert A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):787–93
Frequent and early HIV-1MN neutralizing capacity in sera from Dutch HIV-1 seroconverters is related to antibody reactivity to peptides from the gp120 V3 domain. Zwart G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):245–51
Immunoregulation of tumor necrosis factor production by HIV-1 gp-120 in neonates and adults. Nair MP, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Oct 29;693:309–11
Combination effect on HIV infection in vitro of soluble CD4 and HIV-neutralizing antibodies. Hansen JE, et al.
Arch Virol 1994;134(1–2):179–84
Natural autoantibodies cross-react with a peptide derived from the second conserved region of HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120. Veliković V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1019–24
Pharmacokinetics of an HIV-1 gp120-specific chimeric antibody in patients with HIV-1 disease. Schüpbach J, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(3):205–15

Enhanced activation of human T cell clones specific for virus-like particles expressing the HIV V3 loop in the presence of HIV V3 loop-specific polyclonal antibodies. Peifang S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):361-6

Different proliferative response of human and chimpanzee lymphocytes after contact with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120. Di Rienzo AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):34-40

The envelope glycoprotein of HIV-1 gp120 and human complement protein C1q bind to the same peptides derived from three different regions of gp41, the transmembrane glycoprotein of HIV-1, and share antigenic homology. Stoiber H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):294-300

Deletion of T lymphocytes in human CD4 transgenic mice induced by HIV-gp120 and gp120-specific antibodies from AIDS patients. Wang ZQ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):1553-7

Effect of sialic acid removal on the antibody response to the third variable domain of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 envelope glycoprotein. Benjouad A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2-3):244-50

Intracellular antibodies as a new class of therapeutic molecules for gene therapy. Chen SY, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 May;5(5):595-601

Human CD4 produced in lymphoid cells of transgenic mice binds HIV gp120 and modifies the subsets of mouse T-cell populations. Forte P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 38(6):455-9

Complement dependent cytotoxicity of sensory ganglion neurons mediated by the gp120 glycoprotein of HIV-1. Apostolski S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Jan;23(1):47-52

Modulation of antigen-presenting capacity of human monocytes by HIV-1 GP120 molecule fragments. Zembala M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Apr;23(3):189-99

Elimination of HIV-infected cells by lymphocytes armed with a bifunctional antibody to gp120 of HIV and CD3. Okada H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov;38(3):195-9

HLA mimicry by HIV-1 gp120 in the pathogenesis of AIDS [letter] Habeshaw JA. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):39-40

Cellular immune responses induced by in vivo priming with a lipid-conjugated multimeric antigen peptide. Nardelli B, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):355-61

Non-covalent complexes of HIV gp120 with CD4 and/or mAbs enhance activation of gp120-specific T clones and provide intermolecular help for anti-CD4 antibody production. Manca F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep; 5(9):1109-17

Antigenicity of three synthetic peptides from the C-terminus of HIV-1 gp 120 correlates with the fragmentation pattern obtained in FAB mass spectrometry. Streckert HJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;36(3):128-33

Evidence for a defect of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxic (ADCC) effector function and anti-HIV gp120/41-specific ADCC-mediating antibody titres in HIV-infected individuals. Ahmad A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):428-37

Immunization of HIV-infected patients with rgp160: modulation of anti-rgp120 antibody spectrotype. Biselli R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1016-24

Loss of serum antibodies to a conformational epitope of HIV-1/gp120 identified by a human monoclonal antibody is associated with disease progression. Cavacini LA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1093-102

HIV-1 gp120 and anti-gp120 induce reversible unresponsiveness in peripheral CD4 T lymphocytes. Liegler TJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr; 7(4):340-8

Dendritic cells are potent antigen-presenting cells for in vitro induction of primary human CD4+ T-cell lines specific for HIV gp120. Manca F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):15-23

Studies with monoclonal antibodies to the V3 region of HIV-1 gp120 reveal limitations to the utility of solid-phase peptide binding assays. Moore JP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):332-9

Lack of association between anti-V3 loop antibody and perinatal HIV-1 transmission in Kinshasa, Zaire, despite use of assays based on local HIV-1 strains. St Louis ME, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):63-7

CD4 modulation of noninfected human T lymphocytes by HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120: contribution to the immunosuppression seen in HIV-1 infection by induction of CD4 and CD3 unresponsiveness. Theodore AC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):899-907

Antisera raised against the second variable region of the external envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 cross-neutralize and show an increased neutralization index when they act together with antisera to the V3 neutralization epitope. Davis D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2609-17

Immunogenic and antigenic properties of an HIV-1 gp120-derived multiple chain peptide. Kelker HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4139-48

Complement activation by recombinant HIV-1 glycoprotein gp120. Süsal C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15; 152(12):6028-34

Dissociation rate of antibody-gp120 binding interactions is predictive of V3-mediated neutralization of HIV-1. VanCott TC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):449-59

The majority of neutralizing Abs in HIV-1-infected patients recognize linear V3 loop sequences. Studies using HIV-1MN multiple antigenic peptides. Vogel T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1895-904

Influence of solid-phase antigen in competition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) on calculated antigen-antibody dissociation constants. Seligman SJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):101-10

Cross-reactive response to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp120 and HLA class I heavy chains induced by receipt of HIV-1-derived envelope vaccines. De Santis C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1396-403

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates from children in Romania: identification of a new envelope subtype. Dumitrescu O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):281-8

Strain specificity of cell-mediated cytotoxic responses specific for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) envelope protein in seropositive donors: HIV-1Lai is more commonly recognized than HIV-1MN. Robertson MN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):274-80

Effect of immunization with inactivated gp120-depleted human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) immunogen on HIV-1 immunity, viral DNA, and percentage of CD4 cells. Trauger RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1256-64

Mutations in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 affect sensitivity to neutralization by gp120 antibodies. Back NK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6897-902

Cryptic nature of envelope V3 region epitopes protects primary monocytotropic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from antibody neutralization. Bou-Habib DC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6006-13

An epitope in the V1 domain of the simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) gp120 protein is recognized by CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes from an SIV-infected rhesus macaque. Erickson AL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2756-9

Immunization with a soluble CD4-gp120 complex preferentially induces neutralizing anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibodies directed to conformation-dependent epitopes of gp120. Kang CY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5854-62

Presentation of native epitopes in the V1/V2 and V3 regions of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 by fusion glycoproteins containing isolated gp120 domains. Kayman SC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):400-10

Chimeric influenza virus induces neutralizing antibodies and cytotoxic T cells against human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Li S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6659-66

Probing the structure of the human immunodeficiency virus surface glycoprotein gp120 with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):469-84

Development of the anti-gp120 antibody response during seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5142-55

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection and syncytium formation in human cells by V3 loop synthetic peptides from gp120. Nehete PN, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6841-6

Recognition properties of a panel of human recombinant Fab fragments to the CD4 binding site of gp120 that show differing abilities to neutralize human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Roben P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4821-8

Alteration of V3 loop context within the envelope of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhances neutralization. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3459-66

Antibodies of symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected individuals are directed to the V3 domain of noninfectious and not of infectious virions present in autologous serum. Schreiber M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3908-16

Resistance to neutralization by broadly reactive antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 glycoprotein conferred by a gp41 amino acid change. Thali M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):674-80

Molecular mimicry between the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 V3 loop and human brain proteins. Trujillo JR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7711-5

A novel, glycan-dependent epitope in the V2 domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 is recognized by a highly potent, neutralizing chimpanzee monoclonal antibody. Warrier SV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4636-42

Immune escape by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from neutralizing antibodies: evidence for multiple pathways. Watkins BA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7493-500

Characterization of mutants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 that have escaped neutralization by a monoclonal antibody to the gp120 V2 loop. Yoshiyama H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):974-8

Neutralizing antibodies to HIV-1 in seronegative volunteers immunized with recombinant gp120 from the MN strain of HIV-1. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network [see comments] Belshe RB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):475-80. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):488-9.

Specificity of antipeptide antibodies produced against V2 and V3 regions of the external envelope of human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Babas T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(5):361-9

In vitro evolution of a neutralizing human antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to enhance affinity and broaden strain cross-reactivity. Barbas CF 3rd, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3809-13

Combined intra- and extracellular immunization against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection with a human anti-gp120 antibody. Chen SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5932-6

V3 variability can influence the ability of an antibody to neutralize or enhance infection by diverse strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kliks SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11518-22

Modulation of enzyme activity by antibody binding to an alkaline phosphatase-epitope hybrid protein. Brennan C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):509-14

Kinetics and specificities of the T helper-cell response to gp120 in the asymptomatic stage of HIV-1 infection. Geretti AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):355-62

Primary in vitro sensitization of human T-helper lymphocytes by peptides derived from the V3 loop of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) envelope glycoprotein. Billaud JN, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jan; 12(1):46-55

Immunogenicity of synthetic HIV-1 gp120 V3-loop peptide-conjugate immunogens. Conley AJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):445-51

Improved immunogenicity of recombinant vaccinia virus-anchored gp120 lacking gp41. Jin Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1280-2

Multiple effects of CD4 CDR3-related peptide derivatives showing anti-HIV-1 activity on HIV-1 gp120 functions. Ohki K, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Mar;12(4):343-50

An N-glycan within the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 V3 loop affects virus neutralization. Back NK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):431-8

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to the third variable domain of gp120 induce an anti-HIV-1 antibody response in mice. Boudet F, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):176-88

Antibody responses to HIV-1 envelope and gag epitopes in HIV-1 seroconverters with rapid versus slow disease progression. Zwart G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun; 201(2):285-93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nonaffinity purification of recombinant gp120 for use in AIDS vaccine development. Scandella CJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec;9(12):1233-44

[HIV-1, V3-loop binding protein(s) (V3-LBP)] Matsumi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:621-5 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Complement activation upon binding of mannan-binding protein to HIV envelope glycoproteins. Haurum JS, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1307-13

Role of HIV-1 envelope V3 loop cleavage in cell tropism. Gu R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct; 9(10):1007-15

Detecting SIV gp120 and its interaction with soluble CD4 by ELISA. Moore JP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec;9(12):1297-9

The gp120 glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 binds to sensory ganglion neurons. Apostolski S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Dec;34(6):855-63

Inhibitors of the conformational switch involved in CD4 binding by the env glycoprotein gp120 from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV1). Reed J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 13;33(36):10993-8

Anti-HIV-1 activity of chemically modified heparins: correlation between binding to the V3 loop of gp120 and inhibition of cellular HIV-1 infection in vitro. Rider CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6974-80

A monoclonal antibody directed to sulfatide inhibits the binding of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) envelope glycoprotein to macrophages but not their infection by the virus. Seddiki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):289-96

Identification of the U-937 membrane-associated proteinase interacting with the V3 loop of HIV-1 gp120 as cathepsin G. Avril LE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 23;345(1):81-6

Interaction of human plasma fibronectin with viral proteins of human immunodeficiency virus. Torre D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):127-31

Transglutaminase covalently incorporates amines into human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein gp120 in vitro. Mariniello L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Aug; 42(2):204-6

Isochromophilones I and II, novel inhibitors against gp120-CD4 binding from Penicillium sp. [letter] Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1908-11

Loss of a neutralizing epitope by a spontaneous point mutation in the V3 loop of HIV-1 isolated from an infected laboratory worker. di Marzo Veronese F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25894-901

gp120 ligation of CD4 induces p56lck activation and TCR desensitization independent of TCR tyrosine phosphorylation. Goldman F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2905-17

HLA class II antigens and the HIV envelope glycoprotein gp120 bind to the same face of CD4. Houlgatte R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4475-88

Sulfated polyanions prevent HIV infection of lymphocytes by disruption of the CD4-gp120 interaction, but do not inhibit monocyte infection. Lynch G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):266-72

Three-dimensional structure-activity analysis of a series of porphyrin derivatives with anti-HIV-1 activity targeted

to the V3 loop of the gp120 envelope glycoprotein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1994 Jun 10;37(12):1898] Debnath AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1099–108

Characteristics of HIV-1 gp120 glycoprotein binding to glycolipids. McAlarney T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar 1;37(4):453–60

Fusion from without directed by human immunodeficiency virus particles. Clavel F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):1179–85

Cell fusion mediated by interaction of a hybrid CD4.CD8 molecule with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein does occur after a long lag time. Golding H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6469–75

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 binding to liposomes containing galactosylceramide. Long D, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5890–8

Characterization of a novel binding site for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope protein gp120 on human fetal astrocytes. Ma M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6824–8

Alternate pathways of secretion of simian immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins. Spies CP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6535–41

Increase in soluble CD4 binding to and CD4-induced dissociation of gp120 from virions correlates with infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Willey RL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1029–39

Jacalin, a lectin with anti-HIV-1 properties, and HIV-1 gp120 envelope protein interact with distinct regions of the CD4 molecule. Corbeau P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(8):569–75

The recognition of chimeras of rat and human CD4 by HIV-1 gp120 and by monoclonal antibodies. Davis SJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29; 342(1299):75–81

The role of CD4 in HIV binding and entry. Sattentau QJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29; 342(1299):59–66 (31 ref.)

Active immunity against the CD4 receptor by using an antibody antigenized with residues 41–55 of the first extracellular domain. Lanza P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11683–7

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of human brain capillary endothelial cells occurs via a CD4/galactosylceramide-independent mechanism. Moses AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10474–8

Combinatorially selected guanosine–quartet structure is a potent inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus envelope-mediated cell fusion. Wyatt JR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1356–60

Production of linear polymers of HIV gp120-binding domains [letter] Smythe JA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb; 7(2):145–7

Binding of human immunodeficiency virus type I (HIV-1) gp120 to galactosylceramide (GalCer): relationship to the V3 loop. Cook DG, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun;201(2):206–14

Control of expression, glycosylation, and secretion of HIV-1 gp120 by homologous and heterologous signal sequences. Li Y, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):266–78

PHARMACOLOGY

Coordinate induction of interferon alpha and gamma by recombinant HIV-1 glycoprotein 120. Capobianchi MR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):957–62

HIV coating gp 120 glycoprotein-dependent prostaglandin E2 release by human cultured astrocytoma cells is regulated by nitric oxide formation. Mollace V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 30;203(1):87–92

Envelope glycoproteins of HIV-1 interfere with T-cell-dependent B cell differentiation: role of CD4-MHC class II interaction in the effector phase of T cell help. Chirmule N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):169–82

Effect of CD4 engagement on CD4-T cell receptor complexes. Chuck RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov; 152(1):211–9

Selective effects of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) gp120 on invertebrate neurons. Stefano GB, et al.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1993 Dec;13(6):569–77

Recombinant gp120 induces IL-10 in resting peripheral blood mononuclear cells; correlation with the induction of other cytokines. Ameglio F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar; 95(3):455–8

Blockade of immunoregulatory Fc-signalling by HIV peptides: oligopeptides from HIV gp120 and gp41 bind the Fc portion of IgG and increase the in vitro anti-ssDNA response. Rahimpour R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):26–31

Effects of the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 in cerebellar cultures. [Ca2+]i increases in a glial cell subpopulation. Ciardo A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1711–8

The envelope glycoprotein of HIV-1 alters NMDA receptor function. Sweetnam PM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Mar 1;5(3):276–83

HIV-1 gp120-dependent induction of apoptosis in antigen-specific human T cell clones is characterized by 'tissue' transglutaminase expression and prevented by cyclosporin A. Amendola A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21;339(3):258–64

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 recombinant gp120 induces changes in protein kinase C isozymes—a preliminary report. Gupta S, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1994 Mar;16(3):197–204

Modulation of the effector function of human monocytes for Mycobacterium avium by human immunodeficiency virus-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120. Shiratsuchi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):885–91

HIV-1 envelope protein gp120 affects phenotype and function of monocytes in vitro. Dürrbaum-Landmann I, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):545–51

gp120 HIV envelope glycoprotein increases the production of nitric oxide in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Pietraforte D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):175–82

Induction of beta interferon by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and its gp120 protein in human monocytes-macrophages: role of beta interferon in restriction of virus replication. Gessani S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1983–6

Envelope glycoprotein gp120 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 alters ion transport in astrocytes: implications for AIDS dementia complex. Benos DJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jan 18;91(2):494–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytokines and HIV envelope glycoprotein gp120 stimulate Na+/H+ exchange in astrocytes. Benos DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 May 13;269(19):13811–6

Evidence for a functional interaction between the V1/V2 and C4 domains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120. Freed EO, et al.
J Virol 1994 Apr;68(4):2503–12

gp120-independent fusion mediated by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 envelope glycoprotein: a reassessment. Marcon L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1977–82

Fusogenic mechanisms of enveloped-virus glycoproteins analyzed by a novel recombinant vaccinia virus-based assay quantitating cell fusion-dependent reporter gene activation. Nussbaum O, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5411–22

Differential regulation of cellular tropism and sensitivity to soluble CD4 neutralization by the envelope gp120 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Stamatatos L, et al.
J Virol 1994 Aug;68(8):4973–9

Amino acid substitutions in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 V3 loop that change viral tropism also alter physical and functional properties of the virion envelope. Willey RL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4409–19

Fiery entrance for the HIV co-receptor [news] Thompson C. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):49

HIV displays its coat of arms [news; comment] [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):320] Lipton SA. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):113–4. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):188–93.

Central nervous system damage produced by expression of the HIV-1 coat protein gp120 in transgenic mice [see comments] Toggas SM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13; 367(6459):188–93. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):113–4.

The difference in gp160 and gp120 of HIV type 1 in the induction of CD4 downregulation preceding single-cell killing. Koga Y, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):137–41

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinactivation and kinetics of membrane fusion mediated by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Dimitrov DS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1956–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multi-branched peptides based on the HIV-1 V3 loop consensus motif inhibit HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection in CD4+ and CD4- cells. Fantini J, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1993 Nov;316(11):1381–7

TOXICITY

Tetrodotoxin blocks HIV coat protein (gp120) toxicity in primary neuronal cultures. Diop AG, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):187–90

HIV GAG GENE PRODUCT P24 see **HIV CORE PROTEIN P24**

HIV INFECTIONS

see related
LYMPHOMA, AIDS-RELATED

Effect of the HIV epidemic on incoming emergency medicine residents' choices of specialty and residency location. Restifo KM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):931

Human immunodeficiency virus and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: an update. Schnittman SM, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1994;39:305–55 (136 ref.)

Summary of the National Institutes of Health workshop on primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Niu MT, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep; 9(9):913–24

Occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected blood in Denver, Colorado, police officers. Hoffman RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 1; 139(9):910–7

Because it's there: it was Mallory, not Hillary [letter] Rabeneck L. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1601

Infection with the human immunodeficiency virus in prisoners: meeting the health care challenge. Dixon PS, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):629–35 (30 ref.)

Pricked by a tainted needle [news] **Am J Nurs** 1994 Mar; 94(3):75

HIV infection: a pharmacist's resource. APhA Editorial Board on Pharmaceutical Care for Patients with HIV Infection. **Am Pharm** 1993 Nov;NS33(11):67–79; quiz 78–9

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. American College of Physicians and Infectious Diseases Society of America [see comments] **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 15; 120(4):310–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):309; discussion 310.

Pediatric AIDS: clinical, pathologic, and basic science perspective. Introductory remarks. Rubinstein A.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Oct 29;693:1–3 (10 ref.)

Position on HIV and nursing students defined [news]
AORN J 1992 Sep;56(3):506

HIV patients have good surgery outcomes [news]
AORN J 1994 Feb;59(2):530

States continue to wrestle with HIV/AIDS issues.
AORN J 1993 Nov;58(5):1033–6

The American Nurses Association approves, AORN endorses more policy statements on HIV-related issues. Merriman JA. **AORN J** 1993 Oct;58(4):796–8

Human immunodeficiency virus-related uveomyelitis [letter] Hall AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;112(9):1144–5

Psychological distress in family members living with human immunodeficiency virus/acquired immune deficiency syndrome [published erratum appears in Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1994 Jun;8(3):209] McShane RE, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1994 Feb;8(1):53–61

Privacy, confidentiality and HIV/AIDS health care. Magnusson RS. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar;18(1):51–8

HIV-1 and HIV-2: overview of disease spectrum. Lever AM. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Apr;1(1):83–101 (94 ref.)

Insurers relax questions on HIV [news] Byrne L. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):360

Discrimination against people with HIV infection and AIDS [letter] D'Andrea C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23; 309(6949):272–3

HIV in childhood [editorial; comment] Jones P. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):425–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):437–40. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):441–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):453. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):462–3.

HIV and insurance [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):805

Perinatal findings in children born to HIV-infected mothers. The European Collaborative Study.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;101(2):136–41

HIV infection and the gynaecologist [editorial] Shah PN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;101(3):187–9

Blood donation and HIV [letter; comment] [see comments] Radivoyevitch MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 1;150(1):12 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Feb 15;148(4):609–12. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1541.

Postoperative complications in patients with human immunodeficiency virus disease. Clinical data and a literature review. Ayers J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1800–7 (49 ref.)

Incidence of cardiac arrhythmias during intravenous pentamidine therapy in HIV-infected patients. Eisenhauer MD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):389–95

Clinical practice guidelines for HIV infection: progress towards making AIDS a primary care disease [editorial] Goldfarb J, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 May-Jun; 61(3):238–9

Human immunodeficiency virus infection. American College of Physicians and Infectious Diseases Society of America. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):963–73

Human immunodeficiency virus and the obstetrician. Lindsay MK. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;36(4):821–31 (52 ref.)

HIV infection and pregnancy. Dinsmoor MJ.
Clin Perinatol 1994 Mar;21(1):85–94 (44 ref.)

Perinatal HIV infection and AIDS. Frenkel LD, et al.
Clin Perinatol 1994 Mar;21(1):95–107 (23 ref.)

HIV in adolescents. Kaplan ME, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):75–84 (46 ref.)

Two organizations develop new HIV early intervention guidelines [news] **Colo Med** 1994 Apr;91(4):158

Access to dental care—experiences of men with HIV infection in the United Kingdom. Robinson PG, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1993 Oct;21(5):306–8

HIV infection in non-pregnant women: a review of current knowledge. Warren DL, et al.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;5(4):527–33 (66 ref.)

The twin epidemics of substance use and HIV: a state-level response using a train-the-trainer model. Gabel LL, et al.
Fam Pract 1993 Dec;10(4):400–5

The many needs of the HIV-infected child. Oleske JM.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Sep 15;29(9):81–7 (10 ref.)

Blue cross and Blue Shield extends occupational HIV coverage to all its employees [news]
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 May;15(5):356

HIV infection in the parturient. Halpern S, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1994 Spring;32(2):11–30 (55 ref.)

HIV infection and AIDS: educational and ethical aspects in relation to dentistry: report from a workshop held in London, 11–13 February 1993. **Int Dent J** 1994 Feb; 44(1):55–8 (5 ref.)

Giant molluscum contagiosum presenting as a tumor in an HIV-infected patient. Izu R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):266–7

Human immunodeficiency virus infection: physicians' responsibilities. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Ethics number 130—November 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jan;44(1):88–91

Human immunodeficiency virus serostatus and the risk of postextraction complications. Dodson TB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;23(2):100–3

Inpatient health care utilization for patients with HIV and AIDS in the Edinburgh City Hospital. Brettle RP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):194–201

HIV/AIDS, advocacy and anti-discrimination legislation—the Australian response. Neilsen GA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):13–7

Surgery and human immunodeficiency virus infection: indications, pathologic findings, risks, and risk prevention. Klatt EC. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):1–5

Determinants of accrual of women to a large, multicenter clinical trials program of human immunodeficiency virus infection. The AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Cotton DJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1322–8

Measuring dentists' willingness to treat HIV-positive patients. Sadowsky D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun; 125(6):705–10

HIV guidebook for clinicians available [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):288, 290

Diagnosis, care and management of the pediatric HIV/AIDS patient in Arkansas. Tucker NC, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Nov;90(6):258–61

Women and HIV/AIDS. Sabo CE, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):15–21

What does the future hold for patients infected with HIV? Fields M. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(3):178–80; discussion 181–6

HIV—science, politics, and policy: what have we learned? Gebbie K. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(3):155–60; discussion 181–6

Endocarditis in intravenous drug addicts and HIV infected patients: possibilities and limitations of surgical treatment. Carrel T, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar;2(2):140–7

Primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection: review of pathogenesis and early treatment intervention in humans and animal retrovirus infections. Niu MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1490–501 (82 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection epidemic: medical and social issues and the unresolved dilemmas [editorial] Idemyor V. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Oct; 85(10):741–3

Supports for children with HIV infection in school. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):7–51

HIV-infected patients participating in autologous blood programs [letter; comment] Petz LD, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2181; discussion 2181–2. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2892–4.

HIV-infected patients participating in autologous blood programs [letter; comment] Popovsky MA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2181; discussion 2181–2. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2892–4.

Personal screening for HIV in developing countries [see comments] Frerichs RR. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16; 343(8903):960–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1293. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1293–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1294. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1294–5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1295.

Time for realism over HIV infection [news] Montaner JS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):535–6

HIV in the developing world [letter; comment] Wabitsch R. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1550. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1037–9.

Telephone conference call on pediatric HIV [news] **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):178

Tuberculosis in patients with HIV infection. Barnes PF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;77(6):1369–90 (53 ref.)

HIV/AIDS policies and sports: the National Football League. Brown LS Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):403–7

Evidence for human immunodeficiency virus infection of the lung. Clarke JR, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug; 48(4):360–5 (67 ref.)

More on the declining age at HIV infection [letter] Hugues-Davies TH. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):134

Probing blood supplies. **N J Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):731

Dental-care experiences of people living with HIV/AIDS in Aotearoa New Zealand. Terry SD, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1994 Jun;90(400):49–55

Education of children with human immunodeficiency virus infection: guidelines for families, health care and education personnel. Infection and Immunisation Committee of the New Zealand Paediatric Society. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):124–6

Anti-HIV claims were 'grossly distorted' [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):103

AIDS and The Sunday Times [letter] Jones RR. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):109–10

AIDS and The Sunday Times [letter] Neil JC. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):109

Interactions between nutrition and infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Gorbach SL, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Aug;51(8):226–34 (86 ref.)

Prophylactic application of an intra-alveolar socket medicament to reduce postextraction complications in HIV-seropositive patients. Pankhurst CL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):331–4

HIV and adolescents. Anderson MM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Jul;22(7):436–46 (54 ref.)

HIV infection in pregnancy. Boyer PJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Jul;22(7):406–8, 411–2 (67 ref.)

Clinical aspects of HIV infection in children. Church JA. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Jul;22(7):417–27 (68 ref.)

A pediatrician's view. Collaboration between pediatric subspecialists and generalists in the care of HIV-infected children [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Jul; 22(7):399–400

Pathogenesis of vertical HIV-1 infection: implications for intervention and management. Luzuriaga K, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Mar;23(3):159–66 (29 ref.)

Women and HIV infection. Bury J. **Practitioner** 1993 Sep; 237(1530):659–63

Nutrition and HIV infection. Summerbell C. **Practitioner** 1994 Aug;238(1541):558, 561–2

Appetite and nutrition in relation to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and acquired immunodeficiency virus syndrome (AIDS). Summerbell C. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Mar;53(1):139–50 (54 ref.)

New Surgeon General's AIDS report provides updated information [news] **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct; 108(5):654–5

New guidelines issued for primary care of people with HIV [news] **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):458

Admissions of injection drug users to drug abuse treatment following HIV counseling and testing. McCusker J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):212–8

Educating primary care providers about HIV disease: multidisciplinary interactive mechanisms. Macher A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):305–10

HIV education for the deaf, a vulnerable minority. Peinkofer JR. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):390–6 (39 ref.)

HIV disease: medical and dental aspects and trends for the future. A literature review. Migliorati CA, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(5):565–77 (200 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in pregnancy. Duff P. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Dec;17(6):379–83 (26 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and pregnancy. Peckham CS. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S28–31 (10 ref.)

TDH helps physicians meet HIV-infected patients' needs. **Tex Med** 1993 Sep;89(9):25–6

A comparison of polymerase chain reaction and an infectivity assay for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 titration during virus inactivation of blood components. Hart H, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Oct;33(10):838–41

New guidelines on HIV, nicotine released. **Wis Med J** 1994 Feb;93(2):87 (0 ref.)

[Epidemiologic studies on HCV and HBV infections among intravenous drug users in the area with high HIV infection] Cheng H. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;14(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pregnancy and the human immunodeficiency virus] Paz I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 1;125(9):280–4 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Emergency surgery in the era of AIDS (editorial)] Stella S. **G Chir** 1993 Jul;14(6):273–7 **(Ita)**

[The counseling for persons with HIV infection] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:578–83 **(Jpn)**

[Terminal cares for HIV infected subjects] Nakagawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:584–9 **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal tuberculosis in patients with and without HIV infection] Martínez Vázquez C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr;11(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Attitude of primary care personnel towards HIV infection. Results of a survey] Chamorro J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 May 31;13(9):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Attitudes of primary health personnel towards HIV infected patients (letter)] Lozano Padilla C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 30;13(7):399–400 **(Spa)**

[The fundamentals for a new program on AIDS (editorial)] Guerra de Macedo C. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Feb; 116(2):i **(Spa)**

[Treatment and primary and secondary prevention of cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with HIV infection] Podzamczer D. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar; 12(3):158–63 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Helicobacter pylori and HIV infection (letter)] Quirós A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):395 **(Spa)**

[Influence of hepatitis C virus infection and human immunodeficiency on the natural history of chronic delta hepatitis] Crespo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Mar; 85(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[False care about the rights of HIV- infected patients] (letter)] Aulin SA. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 20;90(42):3630 **(Swe)**

[Testing for other infections in connection with the HIV test is recommended (letter)] Strand A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 27;91(17):1691–2 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of the anti-HIV drug 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine (AZT): determination by RIA and HPLC. Földes O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2–3):156–64

Normal triglyceride levels in early HIV-1 infection [letter; comment] Baum MK, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):131–2. Comment on: AIDS 1993 Jul;7(7):1022–3.

Micronutrient concentrations in the HIV wasting syndrome [see comments] Coodley GO, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec; 7(12):1595–600. Comment in: AIDS 1994 May;8(5):715.

High serum level of the soluble form of CD30 molecule in the early phase of HIV-1 infection as an independent predictor of progression to AIDS. Pizzolo G, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):741–5

Serum carotene deficiency in HIV-infected patients. Berlin Diarrhoea/Wasting Syndrome Study Group. Ullrich R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):661–5

A 90-kDa protein serum marker for the prediction of progression to AIDS in a cohort of HIV-1+ homosexual men. Briggs NC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):811–6

Impaired parathyroid hormone release in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hellman P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):391–4

Blood monocytes infected in vivo by HIV-1 variants with a syncytium-inducing phenotype. Innocenti-Francillard P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):683–90

A comparison of the Coulter STKS, Coulter S+IV, and manual analysis of white blood cell differential counts in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected population. Cohen AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):611–7

Comparison of bone marrow and hematologic findings in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and those with myelodysplastic syndromes and infectious diseases. Kaloutsi V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb; 101(2):123–9

Accuracy and cost-effectiveness of a one-tube, three-color method for obtaining absolute CD4 counts and CD4:CD8 ratios. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 101(3):279–82

Increased levels of total and free protein S in hemophiliacs irrespective of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 infection [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun; 46(2):163–4

Beta 2-microglobulin and other early predictors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-related wasting. Graham NM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;4(1):32–9

Inhibitory cytokines in patients with anemia of chronic disorders. Fuchs D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:344–6

Elevated serum levels of a 90,000 daltons tumor-associated antigen in cancer and in infection by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Natoli C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3B):1457–60

Interleukin 1 production by human monocytes in the course of HIV infection. Szkaradkiewicz A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):147–51

Studies on lipoate effects on blood redox state in human immunodeficiency virus infected patients. Fuchs J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec;43(12):1359–62

Detection and characterization of apoptotic peripheral blood lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus infection and cancer chemotherapy by a novel flow immunocytometric method. Carbonari M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1268–77

CD4 T cell count as predictor of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children born to mothers infected with HIV. European Collaborative Study Group [see comments] **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):437–40. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):425–6.

Prognostic value of a novel circulating serum 90K antigen in HIV-infected haemophilia patients. Longo G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):207–9

Beta-2 microglobulin as a predictor of prognosis in HIV-infected men with haemophilia: a proposed strategy for use in clinical care. Sabin CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):366–71

Acquired unbalanced hemoglobin chain synthesis during HIV infection. Galactéros F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993; 316(4):437–40

Oxygen radical release by neutrophils of HIV-infected patients. Jarstrand C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 91(2–3):141–6 (9 ref.)

High serum prolactin levels in asymptomatic HIV-infected patients and in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Graef AS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):390–3

Endothelin-1 immunoreactivity in plasma is elevated in HIV-1 infected patients with retinal microangiopathic syndrome. Rolinski B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Mar; 72(4):288–93

Laboratory findings in HIV infection in infancy. Palumbo P. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):109–24 (72 ref.)

Role of HIV infection in the hematologic manifestations of HIV seropositive subjects. Zauli G, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1993 Dec;15(3):271–83 (142 ref.)

Vitamin B12 and folate status in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Dowling S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;47(11):803–7

Eosinophilia in patients with HIV-1 infection [letter] van der Graaf W, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Apr;52(4):246–7

Prevalence of high serum and red cell ferritin levels in HIV-infected patients. Riera A, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar-Apr;79(2):165-7

Factors associated with participation in HIV antibody screening and results disclosure. Silvestre AJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Nov;18(4):248-58

Re: Rodriguez-Cuartero et al: plasma fibronectin levels in patients with HIV-1 infection (Infection 21 [1993] 303-305) [letter] Torre D, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):116

In vitro activity of readily available household materials against HIV-1: is bleach enough? Flynn N, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):747-53

Elevated serum calprotectin levels in HIV-infected patients: the calprotectin response during ZDV treatment is associated with clinical events. Müller F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):931-9

Preliminary laboratory studies of inactivation of HIV-1 in needles and syringes containing infected blood using undiluted household bleach. Shapshak P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):754-9

Elevated levels of soluble CD54 (ICAM-1) in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Reddy MM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(5):269-72

Relative performance of Organon kit in comparison to Du Pont for confirmatory serological testing of HIV infection by western blot test in sera from blood donors. Aggarwal RK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):78-81

Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Aceti A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1176

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF alpha) and soluble TNF receptors in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection--correlations to clinical, immunologic, and virologic parameters [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1994 May;169(5):1186-7] Aukrust P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):420-4

Elevated levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in Zairian neonate plasmas: implications for perinatal infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. Brown CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):975-80

Subnormal serum concentration of 1,25-vitamin D in human immunodeficiency virus infection: correlation with degree of immune deficiency and survival. Haug C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):889-93

Glycoforms of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in sera of human immunodeficiency virus-infected persons. Mackiewicz A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1360-3

Evolution of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 envelope gene in preimmunized and persistently infected rhesus macaques. Bäyon-Auboyer MH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3415-20

Naturally occurring genotypes of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat display a wide range of basal and Tat-induced transcriptional activities. Michael NL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3163-74

Features of children perinatally infected with HIV-1 surviving longer than 5 years. Italian Register for HIV Infection in Children. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):191-5

A study of the CD4: CD8 ratio in peripheral T lymphocytes of rural Papua New Guineans: a reduced ratio assessed with regard to infectious agents. Turner PF. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):210-4

Increased spontaneous secretion of interleukin 6 and tumor necrosis factor alpha by peripheral blood lymphocytes of human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. Gurram M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):496-501

Variability of serial absolute and percent CD4+ lymphocyte counts in healthy children born to human immunodeficiency virus 1-infected parents. Military Pediatric HIV Consortium. Raszka WV Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):70-2

Decreased superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide production by neutrophils and monocytes in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children and adults. Chen TP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):544-50

Significant enlargement of a specific subset of CD3+CD8+ peripheral blood leukocytes mediating cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bensussan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9427-30

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA expression in peripheral blood cells predicts disease progression independently of the numbers of CD4+ lymphocytes. Saksela K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1; 91(3):1104-8

Impaired phagolysosomal fusion of peripheral blood monocytes from HIV-infected subjects. Pittis MG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):423-7

An anti-HIV vitamin? [news] **Science** 1994 Jul 15; 265(5170):315

Presence of lupus anticoagulant in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Anand A, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1184-5

Heparin cofactor II deficiency in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Toulon P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Nov 15;70(5):730-5

Protein S and HIV infection. The role of anticardiolipin and anti-protein S antibodies. Sorice M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Feb 15;73(3-4):165-75

[Validity of an ELISA test for CD4+ T lymphocyte count and validity of total lymphocyte count in the assessment of immunodeficiency status in HIV infection] Loua A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Mar;74(1):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternative strategy for the diagnosis of HIV infection in sub-saharan Africa. Value of the sequential combination of the ELISA test and a 2nd generation rapid test] Gresenguet G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):236-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactivity differences between serums of patients infected with HIV-2 and HIV-1 antigens according to the patients' geographic origin] Simon F, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jan-Feb; 4(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Levels of interleukin-4 (IL-4) in lymphocyte cultures of subjects with HIV-1 infection] Perrella O, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991-92;70(1-2):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Helicobacter pylori and HIV infection (letter)] Quirós A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug-Sep;11(7):395 **(Spa)**

[Problems in counting CD4+ T-cells (letter)] Guarner J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Mar-Apr;46(2):163-5 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid dopamine in HIV-1 infection. Berger JR, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):67-71

Penetration of zidovudine into the cerebrospinal fluid of patients infected with HIV. Burger DM, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1581-7

Diagnostic lumbar puncture in HIV-infected patients: analysis of 138 cases. Hollander H, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Mar;96(3):223-8

Intrathecal IgG synthesis and albumin leakage are increased in subjects with HIV-1 neurologic disease. Singer EJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):265-71

Cerebrospinal fluid concentration of fibronectin in patients with HIV-1 infection and central nervous system disorders. Torre D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1039-41

Cerebrospinal fluid neopterin concentrations in central nervous system infection. Hagberg L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1285-8

CLASSIFICATION

AIDS-free survival and overall survival in HIV infection: the new CDC classification system (1993) for HIV disease and AIDS. Kamps BS, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Mar; 72(4):283-7

[Revised definition of AIDS cases and reclassification of HIV infections in adolescents and adults] Dömök I. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 7;134(45):2493-6 **(Hun)**

[An update of the classification and of the diagnostic criteria of oral lesions in HIV infection. The European Economic Community (EEC) and the Collaborative Center of the World Health Organization for the Oral Manifestations of HIV Infection] Pindborg JJ, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 May;42(5):223-7 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical varicella zoster infection in persons with HIV infection. Colebunders R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(2):104-7

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in HIV-1 infected female patients. Lucca JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:521-3

Solid tumors in HIV-infected patients other than AIDS-defining neoplasms. Remick SC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:219-24 (49 ref.)

Intestinal malabsorption of HIV-infected children: relationship to diarrhoea, failure to thrive, enteric micro-organisms and immune impairment. The Italian Paediatric Intestinal/HIV Study Group. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1435-40

A nosocomial outbreak of multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium bovis among HIV-infected patients. A case-control study. Bouvet E, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1453-60

Infection and morbidity in patients with tuberculosis in Nairobi, Kenya. Brindle RJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1469-74

Patterns of multiple-drug hypersensitivities in HIV-infected patients [letter] Carr A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1532-3

Micronutrient concentrations in the HIV wasting syndrome [see comments] Coodley GO, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec; 7(12):1595-600. Comment in: AIDS 1994 May;8(5):715.

Brain HMPAO-SPECT and ocular microangiopathic syndrome in HIV-1-infected patients [published erratum appears in AIDS 1994 Apr;8(4):following 565] Geier SA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1589-94

Stable seroprevalence of HIV-1 in antenatal women in rural Bas-Zaïre, 1988-1993 [letter] Green SD, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):397-8

Progression of distal-symmetric polyneuropathy in HIV infection: a prospective study. Husstedt IW, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1069-73

Risk factors for Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea in HIV-infected patients [see comments] Hutin Y, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1441-7. Comment in: AIDS 1994 Apr;8(4):557-8.

Malignant mesothelioma in an HIV-positive patient [letter] Kordossis T, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):394-5

HIV-related morbidity and mortality in sub-Saharan Africa: opportunities for prevention [editorial; comment] Lange JM. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1675-6. Comment on: AIDS 1993 Dec;7(12):1569-79.

Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea in HIV-infected patients [letter; comment] McBride MO, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):557-8. Comment on: AIDS 1993 Nov;7(11):1441-7.

The effect of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis regimens on the incidence of bacterial infections in HIV-infected patients [letter] Mayer HB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1687-9

Indirect xenodiagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis in 10 HIV-infected patients using colonized Phlebotomus perniciosus [letter] Molina R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb; 8(2):277-9

Cutaneous tufted angioma as a differential diagnosis to Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV infection [letter] Nielsen H, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):707-8

Active drug injecting and progression of HIV infection [editorial] Phillips AN, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):385-6 (16 ref.)

Continued drug use and other cofactors for progression to AIDS among injecting drug users. Ronald PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):339-43

Correlation between HIV provirus burden and in utero transmission. Roques P, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S39-43

Timing of mother-to-child HIV-1 transmission depends on maternal status. The HIV Infection in Newborns French Collaborative Study Group. Rouzioux C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S49-52

Neutralizing antibodies and viral characteristics in mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1. Scarlatti G, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S45-8

Impaired alveolar macrophage accessory cell function and reduced incidence of lymphocytic alveolitis in HIV-infected patients who smoke. Twigg HL 3rd, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):611-8

High mortality among HIV-infected injecting drug users without AIDS diagnosis: implications for HIV infection epidemic modellers? van Haastrecht HJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):363-6

Purified protein derivative tuberculin and delayed-type hypersensitivity skin testing in migrant farm workers at risk for tuberculosis and HIV coinfection. Villarino ME, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):477-81

Impact of HIV infection on non-AIDS mortality among Italian injecting drug users. Zaccarelli M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):345-50

Tuberculosis and HIV disease. Johnson MP, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993-94;:73-93 (69 ref.)

HIV-associated lymphoma. Kaplan LD. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993-94;:145-66 (63 ref.)

Syphilis in HIV-infected persons. Tramont EC. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993-94;:61-72 (41 ref.)

Albuminuria in HIV-infected patients. Busch HW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):717-20

Systemic hyperthermia in the treatment of HIV-related disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma. Long-term follow-up of patients treated with low-flow extracorporeal perfusion hyperthermia. Alonso K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 17(4):353-9

Salivary lymphadenopathy and HIV [letter] Ioachim HL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):142

Horny perifollicular mucinosis. An atypical pityriasis rubra pilaris-like eruption associated with HIV infection. Perrin C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):358-62

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole oral desensitization in hemophiliacs infected with human immunodeficiency virus with a history of hypersensitivity reactions. Kletzel M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1428-9

T- and B-cell markers in colonic nodular lymphoid hyperplasia in HIV infection [letter; comment] Barnard GF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2144-5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Sep;87(9):1200-2.

Colon adenocarcinoma in HIV infection: a case report and review. Klugman AD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb; 89(2):254-6 (15 ref.)

Because it's there [editorial; comment] Koretz RL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):1991-3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Dec;88(12):2015-8.

Effect of HIV transmission category and CD4 count on the occurrence of diarrhea in HIV-infected patients. Rabeneck L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1720-3

Immune and serologic profiles of HIV-infected and noninfected hemophilic children and adolescents. Hemophilia Growth and Development Study Group. Jason J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):29-35

Langerhans cell histiocytosis: lack of a viral etiology. McClain K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep;47(1):16-20

Octreotide for HIV-related diarrhea. Kovelesky RA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Apr 15;51(8):996, 1001

Neurosyphilis in HIV-infected patients [letter; comment] Berger JR. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):664. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Jul;93(1):9-12.

Primary T-cell lymphoma of muscle in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Lum GH, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov;95(5):545-6

Effect of corticosteroid therapy on human immunodeficiency virus-associated nephropathy. Smith MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug;97(2):145-51 (47 ref.)

Characteristics of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Fruchter RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):531-7

The risk of sexually transmitted diseases in human immunodeficiency virus-infected parturients. Lindsay MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):1031–5

Thrombocytopenia in pregnant women infected with human immunodeficiency virus: maternal and neonatal outcome. Mandelbrot L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 171(1):252–7

Role of human immunodeficiency virus infection in the pathogenesis of human papillomavirus-associated cervical neoplasia. Braun L. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):209–14 (38 ref.)

Personality disorder and HIV disease [letter; comment] Pergami A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):298–9 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;150(2):309–15.

AIDS, HIV infection, and illicit drug use within inner-city families and social networks. Pivnick A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):271–4

Are HIV-infected injection drug users taking HIV tests? Reardon J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct; 83(10):1414–7

Pulmonary disease associated with the human immunodeficiency virus in Kigali, Rwanda. A fiberoptic bronchoscopic study of 111 cases of undetermined etiology. Batungwanayo J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1591–6

Visceral myogenic tumors. A manifestation of HIV infection in children. van Hoeven KH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1176–81 (22 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and cryptosporidiosis: protective immune responses. Flanigan TP. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(5 Suppl):29–35 (26 ref.)

Respiratory illness in persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection. The Pulmonary Complications of HIV Infection Study Group. Wallace JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1523–9

Laboratory parameters as predictors of operative outcome after major abdominal surgery in AIDS- and HIV-infected patients. Binderow SR, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov; 59(11):754–7

Microsporidia and HIV-related diarrhea [letter; comment] Orenstein JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 1; 120(11):973–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Nov 1;119(9):895–9.

The role of Microsporidia in the pathogenesis of HIV-related chronic diarrhea [see comments] Rabeneck L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):895–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):973–4.

Neurologic syndromes. Belman AL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:107–22 (76 ref.)

Assessing neurobehavioral changes in HIV+ infants and children. A methodological approach. Fennell EB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:141–50 (29 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease during HIV1 infection: the French registry experience. French Registry of HIV-associated Tumors. Andrieu JM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep;4(8):635–41

Hodgkin's disease in patients with HIV infection and in the general population: comparison of clinicopathological features and survival. Errante D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994; 5 Suppl 2:37–40

Hodgkin's disease in the setting of HIV infection [editorial] Levine AM. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep;4(8):621–2

Enterobacter cloacae vertebral infection in a heroin addict with HIV infection [letter] Marce S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep;52(9):695

Osteoarticular infection in intravenous drug abusers: influence of HIV infection and differences with non drug abusers. Muñoz-Fernández S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):570–4

Gianotti-Crosti syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Blauvelt A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):481–3

Porphyria cutanea tarda in association with human immunodeficiency virus infection: it is related to hepatitis C virus infection? [letter] Castanet J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):664–5

Clinical manifestations of photosensitivity in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [editorial] Gregory N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):630–3

Debilitating verruca vulgaris in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Dramatic improvement with hyperthermia therapy. Kang S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):294–6

Photosensitivity as the presenting illness in four patients with human immunodeficiency viral infection. Pappert A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):618–23

Staphylococcus aureus carriage and HIV-1 disease: association with increased mucocutaneous infections as well as deep soft-tissue infections and sepsis [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):521–2

Risk factors for Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease treated with zidovudine. Zidovudine Epidemiology Study Group. Gallant JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 14; 154(5):566–72

Esophageal disease in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Laine L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 25; 154(14):1577–82 (48 ref.)

Fever among outpatients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. Sepkowitz KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1909–12

Bacterial bronchitis and bronchiectasis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Verghese A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 26;154(18):2086–91 (31 ref.)

Ataxic neuropathy associated with human immunodeficiency virus seroconversion [letter] Castellanos F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Mar;51(3):236

Human immunodeficiency virus-associated motor axonal polyradiculoneuropathy. Goldstein JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Dec;50(12):1316–9

Lower motor neuron dysfunction associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Huang PP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Dec;50(12):1328–30

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Another vascular disorder associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection? Ruchelli ED, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun;118(6):664–6

Stroke and cerebral infarcts in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Philippet P, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):965–70

HIV infection and the dentist. 2. The diagnosis and management of gingivitis and periodontitis. Yeung S, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Apr;39(2):73–6 (17 ref.)

Delayed reactivation of visceral leishmaniasis complicating HIV infection [letter] Visvanathan K, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):407

Other neurological diseases in HIV-1 infection: clinical aspects. Guiloff RJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Apr; 1(1):175–209 (101 ref.)

HIV and overlap with Reiter's syndrome. Keat A. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 May;8(2):363–77 (56 ref.)

Salmonella typhimurium activates human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in chronically infected promonocytic cells by inducing tumor necrosis factor-alpha production. Andreana A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):16–23

Increasing hepatitis C virus RNA levels in hemophiliacs: relationship to human immunodeficiency virus infection and liver disease. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study. Eyster ME, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1020–3

Role of accessory spleens in human immunodeficiency virus-related immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Kao NL. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3504–5. Comment on: Blood 1993 Jul 1;82(1):29–32.

Thromboembolic disease and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter; comment] Pulik M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2931. Comment on: Blood 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1801–7.

Effect of splenectomy on HIV-related thrombocytopenia and progression of HIV infection in patients with severe haemophilia. Brown SA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Jun;5(3):393–7

Long-term management after splenectomy. Consider HIV infection in thrombocytopenia [letter] Fisher M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):133

Unsuspected Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and vertically acquired HIV infection in infants requiring intensive care [see comments] Tasker RC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12; 308(6926):462–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):425–6.

Malignant tumours in patients with HIV infection. Tirelli U, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1148–53 (71 ref.)

Reactive arthritis. May develop in patients with HIV infection [letter; comment] Winceslaus SJ. **BMJ** 1994 May 14;308(6939):1302. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):671–2.

The lack of correlation between the positivity of anti-platelet antibodies and the presence of thrombocytopenia in course of HIV infection. Riccio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Mar;69(3):203–8

Saliva and HIV. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 20;175(10):389

Cold urticaria and HIV infection. Lin RY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):465–7

The rhythmic paradoxical eruption spectrum in the AIDS era [letter; comment] Pizarro A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):558. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Oct;82(2):477–8.

Human T lymphotropic virus type 1 uveitis. Mochizuki M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):149–54 (46 ref.)

Trichinosis mimicking polymyositis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Louthrenoo W, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):1025–6

Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa in human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Peraire J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):937–8

Pyomyositis due to Escherichia coli in a patient infected by HIV [letter] Vilades C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 33(4):404–5

Suppurative epididymo-orchitis in young "high risk" patients--a new problem? Parr NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):949–51

HIV-associated disease of the nervous system: review of nomenclature and proposal for neuropathology-based terminology. Budka H, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Apr; 1(3):143–52 (98 ref.)

Cervicovaginal screening in women with HIV infection: a need for increased vigilance? Hankins CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):681–6 (51 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of Nutrition Mix-1.A. Dietary supplement in sick and undernourished children. Choto RG. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Feb;40(2):29–32

Staphylococcus aureus pericarditis in HIV-infected patients. Decker CF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):615–6 (12 ref.)

Syphilitic pneumonitis in an HIV-infected patient. Dooley DP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):629–31

Endobronchial lesions in HIV-infected individuals. Judson MA, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1314–23 (76 ref.)

Pleural tuberculosis and HIV infection. Relkin F, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1338–41

Sarcoidosis and HIV infection [letter; comment] Whitlock WL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1299–300. Comment on: Chest 1992 Dec;102(6):1899–901.

Pulmonary hypertension in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Comparison with primary pulmonary hypertension. Petitpretz P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2722–7

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in female patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Lucca JA, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Jan;20(1):49–51

Rheumatic manifestations of HIV infection. Calabrese LH. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;60(6):484–5

Immunohistological assessment of cutaneous drug hypersensitivity in patients with HIV infection. Carr A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):260–5

Legionnaires' disease in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients: eight cases and review. Blatt SP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):227–32 (21 ref.)

Identification of mycoplasmas in urine from persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Chirgwin KD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S264–6

Clinical manifestations of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus in women in Louisiana. Clark RA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):165–72

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: demonstration of p24 antigen in endothelial cells. del Arco A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):360–3 (30 ref.)

Tuberculosis mimicking acute appendicitis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Dezfuli M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):650–1

Once-a-month administration of intravenous pentamidine to patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus as prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Ena J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):901–4

Relationship between human immunodeficiency virus infection and salmonellosis in 20- to 59-year-old residents of New York City. Gruenewald R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):358–63

Clinical aspects of the interactions between human immunodeficiency virus and the hepatotropic viruses. Horvath J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):339–47 (145 ref.)

Serum adenosine deaminase levels in intravenous drug users with and without infection due to human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Iñigo MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):478–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Feb;16(2):260–4.

Streptococcus bovis bacteremia and meningitis associated with Strongyloides stercoralis colitis in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Jain AK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):253–4

Increased risk of meningitis and bacteremia due to Listeria monocytogenes in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Jurado RL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):224–7

Syphilitic osteitis in a patient with secondary syphilis and concurrent human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kastner RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):250–2

Variation in physicians' recording of human immunodeficiency virus--associated risk behavior among socioeconomically diverse populations [letter] Kinney JS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):947–8

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) p24 antigen in the cryoglobulin of hemophiliacs with HIV and/or HCV infection [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):832–3

Comparative study of capture assays for detection of p24 antigen in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1021–2

Disseminated Nocardia asteroides infection presenting as septic arthritis in a patient with AIDS [letter; comment] Ray TD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):256–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Sep;15(3):469–72.

Nocardia asteroides peritonitis in a patient with cirrhosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Rodríguez M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1010–1

Disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection diagnosed on examination of a peripheral blood smear of a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Supparatpinyo K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):246–7

Evaluation of neurosyphilis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Tomberlin MG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):288–94

Nocardiosis in 30 patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection: clinical features and outcome. Uttamchandani RB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):348–53

Inadequate treatment of pain in ambulatory HIV patients. McCormack JP, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Dec;9(4):279–83

Cervical neoplasia in the patient with HIV infection. Stratton P, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;6(1):86–91 (45 ref.)

Fluconazole-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Azón-Masoliver A, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):268–9

Mycobacterium chelonae infection of lymph nodes in an HIV-infected patient. Eichmann A, et al. **Dermatology**

1993;187(4):299–300
Oral hairy leukoplakia in a child: confirmation of the clinical diagnosis by ultrastructural examination of exfoliative cytologic specimens. Itin PH, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):167–9
Use of psychotropic drugs in patients with HIV infection. Ayuso JL. **Drugs** 1994 Apr;47(4):599–610 (79 ref.)
Management of HIV-related bodyweight loss. Von Roenn JH. **Drugs** 1994 May;47(5):774–83 (34 ref.)
Sero-epidemiological survey of Toxoplasma gondii infection in Ethiopia. Guebre-Xabier M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Jul;31(3):201–8
Increased frequency of lymphocyte depletion and mixed cellularity subtypes of Hodgkin's disease in HIV-infected patients. Italian Cooperative Group on AIDS and Tumours. Serraino D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(14):1948–50
Bordetella pertussis as a cause of chronic respiratory infection in an AIDS patient. Colebunders R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;13(4):313–5
Epstein-Barr virus infection in HIV-positive patients. Telenti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 12(8):601–9
Risk of reactivation of tuberculosis in the course of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Di Perri G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 May;2(5):264–8
HIV-related demyelinating disease. Gray F, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Feb;2(2):89–96
Visceral leishmaniasis involving a cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma lesion and free areas of skin [letter] Taillan B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):255
Spontaneous pneumothorax in patients with the human immunodeficiency virus: study of eight cases. Valencia ME, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jan;2(1):19–22
Differences between the course of the drug addict's HIV infection and that of other HIV-infected patients. Gölz J. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1–2):95–9
Etiology and management of toxic megacolon in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Beaugerie L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):858–63
Fournier's gangrene and HIV: wider issues [letter] Luzzi GA. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Feb;70(1):73
Advanced ovarian carcinoma diagnosed during pregnancy in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Buckley SL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep;50(3):352–6
Characterization of peripheral blood and ovarian cancer-infiltrating lymphocytes: effect of HIV infection on phenotypic expression and proliferative response. Guidozzi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):251–5
Primary splenic large cell anaplastic lymphoma associated with HIV infection. Bellamy CO, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):481–3
Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as acute appendicitis in an HIV-1 positive patient. Chetty R, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):590–1
Thrombocytopenia in the HIV-infected patient. Aster RH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):81–6
Hyper IgE syndrome induced by HIV infection. Paganelli R, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):149–52
Lung and HIV infection with special reference to tuberculosis: preliminary report on 20 HIV-1 seropositive cases. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jul–Sep;35(3):103–12
Current concepts: tuberculosis and HIV infection. Talib VH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;36(4):503–11 (39 ref.)
Human papillomavirus, human immunodeficiency virus, and cervical cancer: newly recognized associations? Vernon SD, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Dec;1(6):319–24 (59 ref.)
Sexually transmitted diseases in HIV-infected persons. Augenbraun MH, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;8(2):439–48 (66 ref.)
Bacterial infections in HIV-infected patients. Berger BJ, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;8(2):449–65 (169 ref.)
Sexually transmitted diseases and human immunodeficiency virus. Epidemiologic synergy? Clottey C, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;7(4):753–70 (75 ref.)
Treatment and prevention of tuberculosis in HIV-infected persons. Cohn DL. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 8(2):399–412 (62 ref.)
Cryptococcosis. White MH, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;8(2):383–98 (78 ref.)
Ideal age for measles vaccination with persisting maternal antibody, human immunodeficiency virus infection and protein-calorie malnutrition [letter] Arya SC. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):256–7
Clinical significance of positive direct antiglobulin test in patients with HIV infection. De Angelis V, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):92–5
The incidence of the human immunodeficiency virus in injured patients in Lusaka. Kehoe NJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Aug;25(6):375–8
CALOMA: multimedia tutorial programme on oral lesions associated with AIDS/HIV infection. Leclercq MH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1993 Aug;43(4):359–62
p53 protein over-expression and p53 gene abnormalities in HIV-1-related non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. De Re V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):662–7
Risk of genital human papillomavirus infection in women with human immunodeficiency virus-induced immunosuppression. Ho GY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):788–92
Pruritic papular eruption of HIV-disease. Bason MM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):784–9 (34 ref.)
Infant mortality and abortion in HIV-1 infected women [letter; comment] Cowan KS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):749–50. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1992 Aug;21(4):792–9.
HIV-1 infection as a risk factor for the development of tuberculosis: a case-control study in Tanzania. Van den Broek J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1159–65
HIV-1 infection as a risk factor for leprosy; a case-control study in Tanzania. Borgdorff MW, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):556–62
Leprosy and HIV infection [letter] de Almeida AM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):133–5
Lepromatous leprosy and HIV infection [letter] Olivares LM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun;62(2):295–6
HIV-associated CMV retinitis occurring in the setting of a high CD4+ count: what about AIDS definitions? [letter] Angus BJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):71–2
The reliability and validity of a symptom checklist for use in HIV infection: a preliminary analysis. Burgess AP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):333–8
The role of bronchoscopy in patients with HIV disease. Coker RJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):172–6 (45 ref.)
Fatal pneumococcal meningitis in an HIV-infected drug user despite previous pneumococcal immunization. Flegg PJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):221–2
Heterosexual vaginal and anal intercourse amongst London heroin and cocaine users. Strang J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):133–6
Shoshin beriberi in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Bruneel F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(8):481–2
The spectrum of HIV related skin diseases in an Irish population. Healy E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Nov–Dec; 86(6):188–90
Hiccups in people with AIDS [letter] Albrecht H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):735
Evaluation of recalcitrant pain in HIV-infected hospitalized patients. Anand A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):52–6
The HIV wasting syndrome: a review. Coodley GO, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):681–94 (178 ref.)
Serum levels of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in patients with HIV-related Kaposi's sarcoma. De Paoli P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):695–9
Therapy for oropharyngeal candidiasis in HIV-infected patients [editorial; comment] Glatt AE. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1317–8. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Dec;6(12):1311–6.
Progression to AIDS or death following diagnosis with a class IV non-AIDS disease: utilization of a surveillance database. Maden C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):972–7
Severity and outcome of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) in patients of known and unknown HIV status. Mallal SA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb; 7(2):148–53
High prevalence of anti-cardiolipin antibody, C1q-, C3d-, and mRF-IgG immune complexes, and anti-nuclear antibody in hemophiliacs irrespective of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Matsuda J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1120–4
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole versus aerosolized pentamidine for primary prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: a prospective, randomized, controlled clinical trial. LFPMI Study Group. Ligue Française de Prévention des Maladies Infectieuses. May T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):457–62
Shortcomings of chest radiography in detecting Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Opravil M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):39–45
Successful treatment of HIV-related thrombocytopenia with didanosine (ddI) [letter] Piketty C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):521–2
The use of the term "thrush" [letter; comment] Pindborg JJ. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):98. Comment on: J Ac ,air Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Jan;6(1):66–71.
Therapy for oropharyngeal candidiasis in HIV-infected patients: a randomized, prospective multicenter study of oral fluconazole versus clotrimazole troches. The Multicenter Study Group [see comments] Pons V, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1311–6. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Dec;6(12):1317.
HIV-related oral manifestations in two cohorts of women in San Francisco. Shiboski CH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):964–71
Low prevalence of human T-lymphotrophic virus type I (HTLV-I) in HIV-positive patients in Kenya [letter] Songok EM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug; 7(8):876–7
HTLV-II/HIV-1 coinfection and risk for progression to AIDS among intravenous drug users. Visconti A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1228–37
Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I disease in Argentine intravenous drug users with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [letter] Zala C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):870–1
Adult Kawasaki syndrome associated with HIV infection and anticardiolipin antibodies. Bayrou O, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):663–4
Treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis in HIV-positive patients. Greenspan D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 2):S51–5 (25 ref.)
The use of methotrexate for treatment of psoriasis in patients with HIV infection. Maurer TA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):372–5 (20 ref.)
Intraepidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis in an HIV-infected patient. Myers SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):502–4
Melanocytic activation in HIV-1 disease: HMB-45 staining in common acquired nevi. Military Medical Consortium for the Advancement of Retroviral Research. Smith KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):539–44
Treating Kaposi's lesions in the HIV-infected patient. Nichols CM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Nov; 124(11):78–84
Itraconazole cyclodextrin solution—effective treatment for HIV-related candidosis unresponsive to other azole therapy [letter] Cartledge JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):1071–3
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in HIV-infected adults. Clumeck N. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):903–6 (20 ref.)
Drug use and HIV: healthcare provider perspectives. Naegle MA. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):39–46; quiz 51–2
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for the treatment of debilitating fatigue associated with HIV/AIDS. Reillo MR. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Jul–Sep;4(3):33–8
Hepatic failure from Hodgkin's disease in a patient with HIV infection. Weiner G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan; 18(1):88–9
Liposomal-doxorubicin in human immunodeficiency virus-associated Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Poizot-Martin I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):645
Periodontal diseases in HIV-infected patients. Holmstrup P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Apr;21(4):270–80 (85 ref.)
Clinical expression of secondary syphilis in a patient with HIV infection. Rodríguez-Díaz E, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):111–6
Human immunodeficiency virus infection and hypereosinophilic syndrome. An increasingly recognized association. Morgan MB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jun; 81(6):401–2
HIV-related emergencies: frequency, diagnoses, and outcome. Chang R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Sep; 8(9):465–9
Timing of BAL in suspected PCP [letter] Dolin RH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jun;9(6):356
Appropriate and inappropriate prescribing of narcotics for ambulatory HIV-positive patients. Morrison RE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jun;9(6):301–5
Acute forearm compartment syndrome associated with HIV-induced thrombocytopenia. Desai SS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):865–7
Tuberculosis and HIV infection [letter] Avasthi R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;91(12):341–2
Assessment of allopurinol plus meglumine antimoniate in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in patients infected with HIV. Laguna F, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May;28(3):255–9
Granulocytopenia secondary to acute infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. Skiest DJ, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May;28(3):315–8
High morbidity and mortality of chronic viral liver disease in HIV-infected individuals in Spain [letter] Soriano V, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):100–2
Parvovirus B19 as a cause of anemia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients [letter; comment] Bremner JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):938–40. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Jul;168(1):101–5.
Mycobacterium avium complex in the respiratory or gastrointestinal tract and the risk of M. avium complex bacteremia in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Chin DP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 169(2):289–95
Herpes zoster in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection treated with zidovudine. Zidovudine Epidemiology Study Group. Glesby MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1264–8
Primary prophylaxis with pyrimethamine for toxoplasmic encephalitis in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease: results of a randomized trial. Terry Beirn Community Programs for Clinical Research on AIDS. Jacobson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):384–94
Infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) and human T cell lymphotropic viruses among leprosy patients and contacts: correlation between HIV-1 cross-reactivity and antibodies to lipoarabinomannan. Kashala O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):296–304
Cytomegalovirus resistant to foscarnet: clinicovirologic correlation in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Leport C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 168(5):1329–30
Presence of autologous neutralizing antibodies against cytomegalovirus (CMV) in serum of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected patients shedding CMV in saliva. Lucht E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May; 169(5):1096–100
Esophageal ulcers as presenting features of human

immunodeficiency virus disease [letter; comment] McLean DM. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1596. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Mar;167(3):547–52.

Campylobacter jejuni, human immunodeficiency virus, and the Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Mishu B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1177

Association of rotavirus and human immunodeficiency virus infection in children hospitalized with acute diarrhea, Lusaka, Zambia. Oshitani H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 169(4):897–900

Cytomegalovirus infection and risk of AIDS in human immunodeficiency virus–infected hemophilia patients. National Cancer Institute Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study Group. Rabkin CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 168(5):1260–3

BK and JC viruses in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected persons: prevalence, excretion, viremia, and viral regulatory regions. Sundsfjord A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):485–90

Oesophageal ulcers in HIV–infected patients [letter; comment] Domingo P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb; 235(2):191. Comment on: J Intern Med 1993 Feb;233(2):107–10.

Epidemiology of skin disease in HIV infection: a cohort study of health maintenance organization members. Stern RS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):34S–37S

The mechanism of thrombocytopenia in patients with HIV infection. Najean Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar; 123(3):415–20

HIV infection and polycythemia vera: a relationship worth pursuing? [letter] Barbone E, et al. **J Med** 1993;24(6):409–10

The effect of nebulised pentamidine on the concentration of intra–oral Candida albicans in HIV–infected patients. Nolan A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;41(2):95–7

Heroin addicts infected by HBV and HIV have a low prevalence of HBV DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Delfini C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):114–9

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus (HCV) in HIV–1–infected patients (nice SEROCO cohort). Quaranta JF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):29–32

Cervical HPV infection among HIV–infected prostitutes addicted to hard drugs. Van Doornum GJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):185–90

Classification and diagnostic criteria for oral lesions in HIV infection. EC–Clearinghouse on Oral Problems Related to HIV Infection and WHO Collaborating Centre on Oral Manifestations of the Immunodeficiency Virus. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Aug;22(7):289–91

Invasive bacterial infections in children born to women infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Andiman WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):846–52

Invasive pneumococcal disease among infected and uninfected children of mothers with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Farley JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):853–8

Varicella in children with perinatally acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kelley R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):271–3

Ultrastructural changes in the duodenal mucosa of HIV–infected children. Fontana M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):255–9

The diagnosis of periodontal conditions associated with HIV infection. Robinson PG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):236–43

Rheumatologic manifestations of pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection. Schuval SJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1578–82

Sertoli cell tumor in an HIV+ man. Csiszar JW, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(4):183–5

Depressive symptoms and CD4 lymphocyte decline among HIV–infected men [see comments] Burack JH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2568–73. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2609–10. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1743–4.

Depressive symptoms as predictors of medical outcomes in HIV infection. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study [see comments] Lyketsos CG, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1; 270(21):2563–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2609–10. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1743–4.

Depression and HIV. How does one affect the other? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Perry S, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2609–10. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2563–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2568–73. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1743–4.

Coinfection with human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I and HIV in Brazil. Impact on markers of HIV disease progression [see comments] Schechter M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):353–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):392–3.

HIV, HTLV–I, and CD4+ lymphocytes. Troubles in the relationship [editorial; comment] [see comments] Volberding PA. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):392–3. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):353–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):434.

Early changes of body composition in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients: tetrapolar body impedance analysis indicates significant malnutrition. Apour CS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):482–4

Ocular manifestations in Japanese patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Nagata Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(3):275–81

Vaccine–associated poliomyelitis [letter] Arya SC. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):610–1

Aetiology of HIV–associated thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Behr T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):479 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1274–5.

Global challenge of tuberculosis [letter] De Cock KM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):608

Procreation and HIV [letter] Dublin S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1241–2

Tuberculosis and immunodeficiency in HIV–1–infected patients in Africa [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1248] Elliott AM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1053. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):143–6.

Tuberculosis and HIV infection [letter; comment] [see comments] Godfrey–Faussett P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1368–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):676. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):416–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):851–2.

Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV–1–positive heterosexual Eskimo [letter] Moi H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1298

Tuberculosis and HIV infection [letter; comment] [see comments] Reeve P. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):416–7 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1368–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):851–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):852.

Human immunodeficiency virus and leprosy—type 1 reactions, nerve damage and steroid therapy: 'a case report'. Bwire R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):267–9

Addison's disease in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Calligeros D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):525–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):359–60.

Relative infrequency of microsporidial infection in HIV infected patients in Queensland [letter] Cominos D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):452–3

AAEM minimonograph #41: neuromuscular diseases associated with HIV–1 infection. Lange DJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jan;17(1):16–30 (104 ref.)

Dermatophytes on the feet of HIV–infected patients: frequency, species distribution, localization and antimicrobial susceptibility. Korting HC, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):271–4

Cutaneous disease and drug reactions in HIV infection [letter; comment] Johnson JR. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18; 329(21):1582; discussion 1582–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1670–4.

Cutaneous disease and drug reactions in HIV infection [letter; comment] Krop LC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18; 329(21):1582; discussion 1582–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1670–4.

A prospective study of diarrhea and HIV–1 infection among 429 Zairian infants. Thea DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1696–702

Tuberculous jejunal lymphadenitis in HIV infection [letter] Keating JP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 9;107(973):89–90

Membranous nephropathy associated with hepatitis C virus infection and human immunodeficiency virus disease [letter] Gonzalo A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):248–9

Human immunodeficiency virus–related headache. Brew BJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1098–100

HIV or zidovudine myopathy? [letter; comment] Dalakas M. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):360–1; discussion 362–4. Comment on: Neurology 1993 May;43(5):971–6.

HIV or zidovudine myopathy? [letter; comment] Gherardi R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):361–2; discussion 362–4 . Comment on: Neurology 1993 May;43(5):971–6.

HIV or zidovudine myopathy? [letter; comment] Grau JM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):361; discussion 362–4. Comment on: Neurology 1993 May;43(5):971–6.

HIV or zidovudine myopathy? [letter; comment] Kieburtz K. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):361; discussion 362–4. Comment on: Neurology 1993 May;43(5):971–6.

Mononeuritis and cryoglobulins [letter] Stricker RB, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2159

The relationship between age and cognitive impairment in HIV–1 infection: findings from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study and a clinical cohort. van Gorp WG, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):929–35

Myopathy in HIV infection: the role of zidovudine and the significance of tubuloreticular inclusions. Lane RJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;19(5):406–13

Inadequate dietary intake and altered nutrition status in early HIV–1 infection. Baum M, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan–Feb; 10(1):16–20

Pregnancy complicated by thrombocytopenia secondary to human immunodeficiency virus infection. Glantz JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):825–7

Pelvic inflammatory disease in human immunodeficiency virus–infected women [letter; comment] Irwin KL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):480–2. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;82(5):765–8.

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus: prevalence, risk factors, and validity of Papanicolaou smears. New York Cervical Disease Study. Wright TC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4):591–7

Cervical and anal neoplasia and HPV infection in persons with HIV infection. Northfelt DW. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jan;8(1):33–7; discussion 38–40 (42 ref.)

Noncytotoxic approaches to the treatment of HIV–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Pluda JM, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Dec;7(12):25–33; discussion 33, 37–8 (85 ref.)

Triple retinal infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1, cytomegalovirus, and herpes simplex virus type 1. Light and electron microscopy, immunohistochemistry, and in situ hybridization. Rummelt V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):270–9

White lichenoid lesions of the buccal mucosa in patients with HIV infection. Ficarra G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):460–6

Major aphthous ulcers in patients with HIV disease. Muzyka BC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Feb; 77(2):116–20

Initial presentation of Kaposi's sarcoma as cervical adenopathy. Miles RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):447–8

Psychiatric aspects of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)/human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and sexually transmitted disease (STD): an overview. Johnson FY. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):205–9 (20 ref.)

Acute pancreatitis related to octreotide in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Vidal J, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):395–7

Test and teach. Number seventy–two. Diagnosis: Bacillary angiomatosis. Bogle MS, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jul;25(3):253, 319–20

Bacillus Calmette–Guérin infection after vaccination of human immunodeficiency virus–infected children. Besnard M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec;12(12):993–7

Dapsone prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus–infected children [letter; comment] Cruciani M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan; 13(1):80–1. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Aug;12(8):644–7.

Penicillium marneffei infection in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Sirisanthana V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec;12(12):1021–5

Life–threatening reaction to trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection. Chanock SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):519–21

Varicella–zoster virus infection in Romanian children infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Leibovitz E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):838–42

Recent advances in the neurology of HIV infection. Petty RK. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jun;70(824):393–403 (162 ref.)

Cardiac involvement in human immunodeficiency virus infection [editorial] Currie PF, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Dec; 86(12):751–3

Clinical manifestations of HIV–related gastrointestinal disease. Bassetti D, et al. **Rays** 1994 Apr–Jun;19(2):157–61 **(Eng, Ita)**

Diagnostic imaging in pediatric HIV infection. Bellini F, et al. **Rays** 1994 Apr–Jun;19(2):188–97 **(Eng, Ita)**

Relationships between clinical patterns and abdominal imaging in HIV infection. Buffa V, et al. **Rays** 1994 Apr–Jun;19(2):216–27 **(Eng, Ita)**

Diagnostic imaging: mycobacteriosis and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Cecconi L, et al. **Rays** 1994 Apr–Jun;19(2):127–41 **(Eng, Ita)**

Diagnostic imaging of HIV–related respiratory disease. Sallustio G, et al. **Rays** 1994 Apr–Jun;19(2):104–26 **(Eng, Ita)**

Clinical patterns of HIV–related respiratory disease. Sorice F. **Rays** 1994 Apr–Jun;19(2):97–103 **(Eng, Ita)**

Impairment of exercise capacity in various groups of HIV–infected patients. Pothoff G, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(2):80–5

Seronegative spondylarthropathies in HIV–infected patients: further evidence of uncommon clinical features. Kellner H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;13(5):211–3

Abdominal lymphonodal enlargement in HIV patients detected by ultrasonography [letter; comment] Messina F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):119–20. Comment on: Scand J Infect Dis 1993;25(2):221–5.

Treatment of bacterial, fungal, and parasitic infections in the HIV–infected host. Berger TG. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 12(4):296–300 (33 ref.)

The mouth in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Greenspan D, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):144–50 (52 ref.)

Mycobacterium avium complex and other nontuberculous mycobacterial infections in patients with HIV. Chin DP. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Jun;8(2):124–38 (102 ref.)

Bacterial pneumonia in HIV–infected patients. Daley CL. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Jun;8(2):104–15 (79 ref.)

Update: HIV infection and pulmonary host defenses. Davis L, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Jun;8(2):75–85 (77 ref.)

Hypereosinophilic syndrome associated with HIV infection. Military Medical Consortium for Applied Retroviral Research. Drabick JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr; 87(4):525–9

HIV and pulmonary hypertension: a review. Mani S, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):357–62 (45 ref.)

Ribavirin and intravenous immune globulin therapy for measles pneumonia in HIV infection. Stogner SW, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1415–8

Varicella immunity and clinical disease in HIV–infected adults. Wallace MR, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jan;87(1):74–6

Blastomycosis and human immunodeficiency virus: three new cases and review. Witzig RS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;

87(7):715–9

Possible use of Betadine in HIV-positive patients. Miskovits E, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993;41(3):111–3

Tropical respiratory medicine. 1. Pulmonary infections in the tropics: impact of HIV infection. Daley CL. **Thorax** 1994 Apr;49(4):370–8 (84 ref.)

Tuberculosis and HIV: light after darkness [editorial] Grange JM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):537–9

HIV in the lung: guilty or not guilty? [editorial] Mayaud CM, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1191–5

Community acquired lobar pneumonia in patients with HIV infection and AIDS. Miller RF, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Apr; 49(4):367–8

The seroprevalence of syphilis, toxoplasmosis and hepatitis B in patients in Bahrain infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Yousif A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):60

Fatal disseminated intravascular coagulation and pulmonary thrombosis following blood transfusion in a patient with severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bilgrami S, et al.
Transfusion 1994 Mar;34(3):248–52

An evaluation of intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-associated thrombocytopenia. Jahnke L, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep; 34(9):759–64

Tuberculosis preventive therapy in HIV-infected individuals. A joint statement of the International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease (IUATLD) and the Global Programme on AIDS and the Tuberculosis Programme of the World Health Organization (WHO).
Tuber Lung Dis 1994 Apr;75(2):96–8

Isotypes and IgG subclasses of anti-Fab antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus-infected hemophilia patients. Süsal C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):37–45

[Neurological complications of HIV infection: diagnosis and therapy] Portegies P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 23;138(30):1507–12 (48 ref.) **(Dut)**

[HIV-infection and diarrhea: diagnosis and treatment] Snijders F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 4; 137(49):2532–5 (27 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Course of infection caused by human immunodeficiency virus] Salmon D. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(2):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High predictive value of straightened hair for HIV infection in the adult population of Central Africa] Saraux A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(5):395–6 **(Fre)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda and HIV-1 infection. 2 new cases] el Sayed F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(6–7):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anogenital papillomavirus lesions in humans with or without HIV infection. Comparison of colposcopic, histopathological and virological results] Van Landuyt H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parsonage-Turner syndrome disclosing HIV seropositivity (letter)] Cordonnier C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(5):346–7 **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic microangiopathy disclosing human immunodeficiency virus infection. Histological and ultrastructural study] François A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1994;145(3):185–92 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of cryptococcosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Hennequin C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(7):460 **(Fre)**

[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Diagnostic value of bronchoalveolar lavage (letter)] Quint L, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1994;145(3):196–8 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of rheumatic manifestations in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Rogeaux O, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1993;144(7):443–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemia in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection (excluding Mycobacteria). Apropos of 58 cases] Rogues AM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(7):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of myasthenia in HIV infection. 2 cases] Tiab M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(7):456–62 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse CD8 lymphocytic infiltration syndrome resistant to corticoids and zidovudine in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Zeller V, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1994;145(3):193–4 **(Fre)**

[Imaging of thoracic tuberculosis] Carette MF, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1994;37(3):229–38 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal mycosis during primary human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Thevenot T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):868 **(Fre)**

[Acute bacterial pneumonia in retroviral infections. Epidemiologic, clinical, radiologic, bacterial and developmental aspects] Domoua K, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1993 Oct–Dec;53(4):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous abscess of the cerebellum] Dechambenoit G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(5):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthritis in HIV infection. A prospective study of 76 cases in Rwanda] Blanche P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jul 3–10; 22(24):1128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of thalidomide against esophageal ulceration in HIV infection (letter)] Bodokh I, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11;22(26):1233 **(Fre)**

[Hemophagocytic syndrome in HIV infection] Bourquelot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11;22(26):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis in HIV infection: advantages of serodiagnosis by the ELISA technique (letter)] Daleine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9;23(14):672–3 **(Fre)**

[Orthostatic hypotension revealing HIV infection (letter)] Grange C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 6;22(34):1748 **(Fre)**

[Lactic acidosis in HIV infected patients (letter)] Maslo C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 16;23(15):717 **(Fre)**

[Rectal Hodgkin's disease in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Peyrade F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 27; 22(37):1883 **(Fre)**

[Pasteurellosis in an HIV infected patient (letter)] Raguin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 2;22(29):1366 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of lymphopenia in HIV infection] Roger PM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):89–94 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug eruptions in HIV infection (editorial)] Roujeau JC. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29;23(3):111–2 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mononeuritis of the ulnar nerve revealing HIV infection (letter)] Seror P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 26;23(12):582 **(Fre)**

[HIV and lung interactions] Cadranel J, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(3):313–5 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral facial paralysis and HIV infection. 2 case reports] Doutre MS, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):354–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary prevention of cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with HIV infection: results of a double-blind randomized trial, pyrimethamine versus placebo] Morlat P, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1993;14(10):1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of macrophagic activation with hemophagocytosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Pellegrin JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov; 13(6):438–40 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors of cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with HIV infection: data of a primary prevention trial] Pueyo S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis and HIV] Rogeaux O, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1993;14(7):715–22 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathy caused by necrotizing vasculitis in HIV-1 infection] Chamouard JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(5):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary diseases and retrovirus infections. A pathological study in 70 cases] N'Dhatz M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(5):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beneficial effect of sulfasalazine in spondylarthropathy in 2 patients with HIV infection] Mijiyawa M, et al.
Rev Rhum Ed Fr 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Range of neuromuscular involvement in 47 patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Ghika-Schmid F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 14; 124(19):791–800 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular weakness in a young woman] Cormier G, et al.
Union Med Can 1993 Nov–Dec;122(6):404–5, 454–5 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac manifestations in advanced HIV infection] Ewig S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 13;119(19):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sputum examination in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-infected patients] Schlatter CE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 26;119(34–35):1151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculous granuloma of the tibia in an HIV patient] Steiner P, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Dec;159(6):572–3 **(Ger)**

[Acyclovir-resistant Herpes simplex viruses in HIV-infected patients] Baumann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 28;123(51–52):2394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trichomegaly in HIV infection] Daneschfar A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1993 Oct 16;123(41):1941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated nontuberculous mycobacterial infections in AIDS patients] Furrer H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Jan 22;124(3):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV infection, fever and cholestasis (clinical conference)] Giezendanner S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jun 14;83(24):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated tuberculosis with a multiresistant strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in an HIV-infected Swiss male] Günthard H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 5;82(40):1108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (293). HIV-infection and histoplasmosis (published erratum appears in Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 Jun 21;83(25–26):785)] Kaufmann G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 26;83(17):525–6 **(Ger)**

[Bell's palsy in HIV infection] Mastroianni A, et al.
Minerva Med 1994 Mar;85(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Reiter syndrome in HIV infection] Riccio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Nov;84(11):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuroradiology of infective diseases in the immunocompromised host] Cecchini A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 2):13–25 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two pulmonary tuberculosis cases with HIV infection] Wada M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 May;69(5):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Virus diseases in AIDS] Hanabusa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:427–30 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine abnormalities in HIV infection] Kimura S.
Nippon Rinsho 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:397–402 **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmic manifestations in AIDS] Nagata Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:413–6 **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis and atypical mycobacterial infection in HIV-infected patients] Sata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:422–6 **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune and collagen disease manifestations in HIV infection or AIDS] Kimura M. **Ryumachi** 1993 Oct; 33(5):437–44 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of infections of the digestive system in HIV-infected patients] Oktedalen O, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 May 10;114(12):1416–20 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mucocutaneous pathology in HIV infection] Lamarão P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Mar;7(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An unusual variant of secondary recurrent syphilis in an HIV-infected patient] Potekaev NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(11):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculous retropharyngeal abscess in an HIV patient. Report of a case] Melchor Díaz MA, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1993 Nov–Dec;44(6):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant histiocytoma in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Povar Marco J, et al.
An Med Interna 1994 Mar;11(3):150–1 **(Spa)**

[Warthin's tumor associated with generalized lymphadenopathy in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Querol JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug;10(8):414–5 **(Spa)**

[Fiber optics bronchoscopy yield and predictive clinical, analytical, and radiologic factors in the etiologic diagnosis of pulmonary pathology in patients with HIV infection] Supervía Caparrós A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Nov; 10(11):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intramuscular collection in a patient infected with HIV] Baraia-Etxaburu J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12(5):263–4 **(Spa)**

[Alteration of tactile sensation in an HIV-positive patient] de Otero J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May; 12(5):267–8 **(Spa)**

[Pyogenic liver abscess and HIV (letter)] de Otero J, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1993 Dec;11(10):576–7 **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic esophageal ulcer cured with corticosteroids in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Espinasa Parra FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(9):517–8 **(Spa)**

[Incidence of lymphoid neoplasms in patients with HIV infection] Olivera M, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Feb;12(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute brucellosis and HIV infection: a new particularity (letter)] Valladares M, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1993 Nov;11(9):511–2 **(Spa)**

[Syphilitic optic neuritis in 2 patients with HIV infection (letter)] Báez B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 19; 102(6):236 **(Spa)**

[Pancreas and HIV infection (editorial)] Boix V, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Mar 5;102(8):294–6 **(Spa)**

[Transmission of resistance to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in HIV-infected subjects. The so-called third HIV outbreak (editorial)] de March Ayuela P.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jan 29;102(3):98–100 **(Spa)**

[Acute lesions of gastric mucosa as presentation form of intestinal infection caused by Microsporida in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Flores J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 27;101(18):719 **(Spa)**

[Thrombocytopenia associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Immunologic study of 60 patients addicted to parenteral drugs] Muñiz-Díaz E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 11;101(20):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic factors of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Oriol A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 29;102(3):118–9 **(Spa)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Roca-Tey R, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jan 22;102(2):75 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral infarction in young adults with HIV infection. Report of 2 cases (letter)] Salas R, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Dec 11;101(20):796–7 **(Spa)**

[Large cell anaplastic lymphoma CD30 (ki-1) positive in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Tardío JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 25; 101(9):356 **(Spa)**

[Endocrine-metabolic changes in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Alvarez Hernández J.
Rev Clin Esp 1994 May;194(5):352–60 **(Spa)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus infection and tuberculosis:

who should receive chemoprophylaxis? (editorial; comment)] Moreno Guillén S. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Feb; 194(2):73–4. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1994 Feb;194(2):81–6. **(Spa)**

[Decision regarding chemoprophylaxis with isoniazid in patients using parenteral drugs and infected with HIV (see comments)] Sánchez Fuentes D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Feb;194(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1994 Feb;194(2):73–4. **(Spa)**

[Hepatic disease associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: anatomo-clinical study] Martínez P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 May;85(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Rodríguez Salazar MI, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):414 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral changes and HIV infection. Diagnostic methods are continuously improved] Alexius B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 17;90(46):4092–3 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Improved specificity of in vitro anti-HIV antibody production: implications for diagnosis and timing of transmission in infants born to HIV-seropositive mothers. Wang XP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun; 10(6):691–9

The development of the immune system—importance in the ascertainment of immunophenotypic changes in perinatal HIV infection. Nahmias A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):2–7 (31 ref.)

Ethical issues in perinatal HIV. Bonkovsky FO. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):15–28 (21 ref.)

The growing impact of the HIV/AIDS pandemic on children born to HIV-infected women. Chin J. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):1–14 (33 ref.)

Treatment of HIV infection in infancy. Connor E, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):163–77 (35 ref.)

Congenital syphilis. Evans HE, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar; 21(1):149–62 (14 ref.)

Imaging of HIV infection in the prenatal and postnatal period. Marquis JR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar; 21(1):125–47 (67 ref.)

Laboratory findings in HIV infection in infancy. Palumbo P. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):109–24 (72 ref.)

Quo vadis: perinatal AIDS issues—2004. Weiss SH, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):179–98 (179 ref.)

Psychiatric morbidity in school-age children with congenital human immunodeficiency virus infection: a pilot study. Havens JF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 15(3):S18–25

Neonatal HIV seroprevalence studies. A critique of national and international practices. Isaacman SH, et al. **J Leg Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):413–61

Invasive bacterial infections in children born to women infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Andiman WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):846–52

Correlation of perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with maternal viremia and lymphocyte phenotypes. Borkowsky W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):345–51

Replication and tropism of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 as predictors of disease outcome in infants with vertically acquired infection. De Rossi A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):929–36

Invasive pneumococcal disease among infected and uninfected children of mothers with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Farley JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):853–8

Efficacy of primary chemoprophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia during the first year of life in infants infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Rigaud M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):476–80

Virologic, immunologic, and clinical evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus antibody status of symptom-free children born to infected mothers. Wiznia AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):352–5

Diagnosis of HIV in babies of HIV-infected mothers [news] **J R Soc Health** 1993 Dec;113(6):284

Supports for children with HIV infection in school: Best practices guidelines. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):33–6 **(Eng, Spa)**

Supports for children with HIV infection in school. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):37–8

Supports for children with HIV infection in school: Best practices guidelines. Crocker AC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):32

Natural history of congenital HIV infection. Meyers A. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):9–10

Prospective comparison of mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 and HIV-2 in Abidjan, Ivory Coast [see comments] Adjorlolo-Johnson G, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):462–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):487–8.

Factors predictive of maternal-fetal transmission of HIV-1. Preliminary analysis of zidovudine given during pregnancy and/or delivery. Boyer PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29; 271(24):1925–30

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children with perinatally acquired HIV infection [letter; comment] Chavkin W. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12;271(2):102–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 28;270(4):470–3.

Infant AIDS prevention study finally gets going [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20;270(15):1785

Immunological and virological clues for mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 and HIV-2 [editorial; comment] Douglas SD. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):487–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):462–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):467–74.

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children with perinatally acquired HIV infection [letter; comment] Eppes SC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12;271(2):102; discussion 103. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 28;270(4):470–3.

Features of HIV-1 that could influence maternal-child transmission [see comments] Kliks SC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):467–74. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):487–8.

Diarrheal morbidity during the first 2 years of life among HIV-infected infants. Kotloff KL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):448–52

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children with perinatally acquired HIV infection [letter; comment] Meyers A. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12;271(2):103. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 28;270(4):470–3.

Zidovudine for mother, fetus, and child: hope or poison? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):207–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):681.

HIV-1 in newborns [letter; comment] Speiser DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1905–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 3;330(5):308–12.

Current management of HIV infection in children. Cvetkovich TA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Jul;22(7):428–35 (30 ref.)

The diagnostic challenge of the child born "at risk" for HIV infection. Church JA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 41(4):715–26 (52 ref.)

Comparison of vertical human immunodeficiency virus type 2 and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmission in the French prospective cohort. The HIV Infection in Newborns French Collaborative Study Group. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):502–6

Outcome from perinatal human immunodeficiency virus acquisition [letter] Gutierrez C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):336–8

Maternal predictors of perinatal human immunodeficiency virus transmission. The New York City Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study Group. Thomas PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):489–95

The natural history of connatal HIV infection. Segni G, et al. **Rays** 1994 Apr-Jun;19(2):177–87 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Estimation of the rate of mother-to-child HIV transmission: methodological problems and current estimates. Report of 2 study workshops (Ghent, Belgium, 17–20 February 1992 and 3–5 September 1993).The International Study Group on mother-child transmission of HIV (see comments)] **Sante** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Sante 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):71–2. **(Fre)**

[HIV infection in children] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 24;119(25–26):941 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of perinatal infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (editorial)] Bravo R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):575–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of HIV testing in Sweden, 1985–1991. Blaxhult A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1625–31

Voluntary confidential HIV testing for couples in Kigali, Rwanda [letter] King R, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1393–4

Screening of HIV-1 proviral DNA using simple protocol polymerase chain reaction in Thai blood donors [letter] Kunakorn M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1681–2

Laboratory diagnosis of HIV-1 and HIV-2 in Africa. M'Boup S, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S93–101 (30 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction procedure for rapid diagnosis of HIV infection [letter] Mariotti M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec; 7(12):1680–1

Sensitivity and specificity of complexed p24 antigen assay for early diagnosis of perinatal HIV-1 infection. Palomba E, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1391–3

Evaluation of two staging systems for HIV infection for use in developing countries. Vandenbruaene M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1613–5

Use of the recombinant chimera proteins, LacZ-Env and Gag-Env, for immunological studies on HIV-1 infection. Morimoto M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct; 9(10):971–8

Improved specificity of in vitro anti-HIV antibody production: implications for diagnosis and timing of transmission in infants born to HIV-seropositive mothers. Wang XP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun; 10(6):691–9

Children with unrecognized human immunodeficiency virus infection. An emergency department perspective. Fein JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1104–8 (33 ref.)

HIV-associated psychosis: a study of 20 cases. San Diego HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center Group. Sewell DD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):237–42

Knowledge, preference, or both: it's hard to tell without the data [letter; comment] Goodman E. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):867–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):525–8.

Increasing the effectiveness of HIV counseling [letter; comment] Hirano D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul; 84(7):1179–80. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):529–33.

HIV infection in hospitalized patients and Medicaid enrollees: the accuracy of medical record coding. Rosenblum L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1457–9

Evaluation and treatment of HIV-related illnesses in the emergency department. Varghese GK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):503–11 (62 ref.)

Mandatory HIV testing [letter; comment] Weissman E. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):309; discussion 310. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Feb 15;120(4):310–9.

Practical applications for saliva in perinatal HIV diagnosis. Archibald DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:195–201

Detection of HIV-1 IgA by an IgA capture enzyme immunoassay for early diagnosis in infants. NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study Group. George JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:272–4

Use of PCR for detection of HIV-1 sequences in babies born to seropositive mothers. Manak MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:255–7

HIV-1 specific IgG capture enzyme immunoassay to study the dynamics of HIV-1 antibody and to diagnose HIV-1 infection in infants. NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study Group. Parekh B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:268–71

Diagnosis and quantitation of HIV-1 infection in infants and children by whole-blood culture. Raszka WV Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:258–61

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in infants during the first 2 months of life. Reliable detection and evidence of in utero transmission. Brandt CD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):250–4

Australian doctors fight over HIV testing [news] Zinn C. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1058

Semiquantitative PCR in the diagnosis of HIV infection: correlation to clinical stage and serological status. De Socio GV, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92;70(1–2):403–7

Human immunodeficiency virus medicine for the MRCP short cases. Nandwani R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 6–19; 51(7):353–6

HIV antibody detection in oral fluids [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):641, 645 **(Eng, Fre)**

HIV testing and counselling [letter] Geddes JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1219–20

Imaging of HIV infection in the prenatal and postnatal period. Marquis JR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar; 21(1):125–47 (67 ref.)

New guidelines on HIV testing and partner notification. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Dec 18;2(51):231

Cervical neoplasia in the patient with HIV infection. Stratton P, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;6(1):86–91 (45 ref.)

Laboratory testing in patients with morbilliform viral eruptions. Boyd AS. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):69–82 (93 ref.)

Diagnosis of HIV-1 infection by PCR with two primer pairs. Quirós E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;9(4):426–9

Anti-HIV 1 antibodies prevalence in parturients through newborn testing: results of the Italian anonymous serosurvey. The Italian Collaborative Study Group of HIV Prevalence in Newborns. Stegagno M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;9(4):430–5

Fibronectin in HIV-infected patients: a prospective study. Raffi F, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep;1(5):308–10

Proposed national HIV testing policy. Lal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Nov;97:223–4

HIV testing policies—an overview. Narain JP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Nov;97:219–22 (6 ref.)

HIV testing without consent determined unconstitutional in Alabama [news] Pugliese G. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):212

Screening surgeons for HIV infection: assessment of a potential public health program [see comments] Schulman KA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar; 15(3):147–55. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Mar;15(3):144–6.

Missed HIV-2 infection in a bisexual man [letter] Nandwani R, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):155

Early diagnosis and immunologic changes in HIV-1 infected pregnant women and their children. Valente P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun;30(5–6):421–30 (37 ref.)

The prognostic utility of delayed-type hypersensitivity skin testing in the evaluation of HIV-infected patients. Military Medical Consortium for Applied Retroviral Research. Birx DL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov; 6(11):1248–57

Validity of three assays for HIV-1 antibodies in saliva [letter] Frerichs RR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):522–5

Evaluation of six rapid test kits for HIV-1 antibody detection [letter; comment] Holm-Hansen C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1171. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):115–9.

Diagnosis and differentiation of HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection by two rapid assays in Nigeria. Kline RL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):623–6

Virological diagnosis of mixed HIV-1/HIV-2 infection [letter] Loussert-Ajaka I, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1284–5

Quantifying HIV-1 proviral DNA using the polymerase

chain reaction on cerebrospinal fluid and blood of seropositive individuals with and without neurologic abnormalities. Schmid P, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Aug;7(8):777–88

A survey of attitudes, knowledge, and behavior related to HIV testing of adolescents and young adults enrolled in alcohol and drug treatment. Friedman LS, et al.
J Adolesc Health 1993 Sep;14(6):442–5

Guidelines for the evaluation and management of early HIV infection. Glick M. **J Am Coll Dent** 1994 Spring;61(1):5–11

The myth of confidentiality [editorial] Kalinoski J.
J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):9–10

Detection of antibody IgG to HIV-1 in urine by ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) using recombinant p24 as antigen for diagnosis of HIV-1 infection. Hashida S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):86–95

Detection of antibody IgG to HIV-1 in urine by sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) using recombinant proteins as antigens for diagnosis of HIV-1 infection. Hashida S, et al.
J Clin Lab Anal 1993;7(6):353–64

Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: multicenter evaluation of a newly developed anti-HIV 1 and 2 enzyme immunoassay. Hess G, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Feb;32(2):403–6

Effective use of frozen donor peripheral blood mononuclear cells for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolation from vertically infected pediatric patients. Paul MO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1379–82

HIV diagnosis delay in Antwerp, Belgium [letter] Colebunders R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):212

HIV testing. Informed consent and confidentiality. Allen WL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;81(1):35–7

Recombinant single-chain antibody peptide conjugates expressed in Escherichia coli for the rapid diagnosis of HIV. Lilley GG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16; 171(2):211–26

Unsuspected primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in seronegative emergency department patients. Clark SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):194–7

Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus by culture and polymerase chain reaction in response to didanosine after long-term therapy with zidovudine. Katzenstein DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):416–9

False-positive rapid plasma reagin tests in human immunodeficiency virus infection and relationship to anti-cardiolipin antibody and serum immunoglobulin levels. Rusnak JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1356–9

Sensitive detection and early prognostic significance of p24 antigen in heat-denatured plasma of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected infants. Swiss Neonatal HIV Study Group. Schüpbach J, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 Aug;170(2):318–24

Duration of illness and neuropsychological performance in asymptomatic HIV infection. Bornstein RA, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1994 Spring;6(2):160–4

Necrotizing ulcerative periodontitis: a marker for immune deterioration and a predictor for the diagnosis of AIDS. Glick M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 May;65(5):393–7

Diagnosis of HIV in babies of HIV-infected mothers [news] **J R Soc Health** 1993 Dec;113(6):284

Neurodevelopmental abnormalities in school-age children with HIV infection. Cohen HJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):11–3 (15 ref.)

Detection of HIV-p24 antigen in body fluids by immunotrapping on Staphylococcus aureus (Cowan 1) bacteria, gold immunolabelling and backscattered electron analysis in a scanning electron microscope. Katz D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Mar;46(3):313–32

Microtiter enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant derived antigens versus western blot in the confirmation of presence of antibodies against the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Roosendaal R, et al.
J Virol Methods 1993 Oct;44(2–3):271–80

Evaluation of the automated 'Enzymen-Test Anti HIV-1 + 2' and 'Enzymen-Test Anti HIV-1/2 selective' for the combined detection and differentiation of anti-HIV-1 and anti-HIV-2 antibodies. Weber B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2–3):251–60

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children with perinatally acquired HIV infection [letter; comment] Chavkin W.
JAMA 1994 Jan 12;271(2):102–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 28;270(4):470–3.

HIV testing: AMA code of ethics [letter; comment] Glasson J, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1160. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2530–1.

Zidovudine for mother, fetus, and child [letter; comment] Ammann A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):681. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):207–9.

New HIV-1 subtype in Switzerland [letter] Joller-Jemelka HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):270–1

Europe's blood trail [news] Ramsay S. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13; 342(8881):1228

Liability for failure to diagnose HIV infection and AIDS [letter; comment] [see comments] Gorman D, et al.
Med J Aust 1993 Aug 16;159(4):286, 288. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 1;158(5):329–30. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 20;159(6):426.

The doctor and the clinic: young people's experiences of HIV testing [letter] Ovenden C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21;160(4):234

Prevention of HIV and HBV transmission in general practice [letter; comment] Reiss-Levy E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7;160(3):166. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):339–42.

Sensitivity of HIV antibody detection in saliva. Stark K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Jul;182(3):147–51

Clinical aspects and microbiology of HIV-associated periodontal lesions. Piluso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jun;42(6):301–9

Withdrawal of conclusion: false positive tests for HIV in a woman with lupus [letter; comment] Povolotsky J, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 29;331(13):881–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1281–2.

Tests for HIV in lupus [letter] Soriano V, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 29;331(13):881

Identification of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 in a New Zealand resident. Shroeder BA, et al.
N Z Med J 1994 Jun 8;107(979):217–9

False-positive HIV antibody test following alpha-interferon therapy in a chronic hemodialysis patient [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):251

The diagnostic challenge of the child born "at risk" for HIV infection. Church JA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 41(4):715–26 (52 ref.)

A comparative study of human immunodeficiency virus culture, polymerase chain reaction and anti-human immunodeficiency virus immunoglobulin A antibody detection in the diagnosis during early infancy of vertically acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kline MW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):90–4

Human immunodeficiency virus 1-specific IgA capture enzyme immunoassay for early diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection in infants. NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Study Group. Parekh BS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):908–13

Difficulties in assigning human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection and seroreversion status in a cohort of HIV-exposed in children using serologic criteria established by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Simpson BJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):840–2

A state program for postpartum HIV counseling and testing. Holman S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug; 109(4):521–9

Mitsuda reaction in HIV-infected patients. Preliminary report [letter] Petri V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1992 Jul–Aug;34(4):373

Consent for HIV testing [letter] [see comments] Fennell WM.
S Afr Med J 1993 Sep;83(9):690. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1993 Dec;83(12):918–9.

National strategy for serological diagnosis of HIV infection. Subcommittee of the AIDS Advisory Group on Strategies for HIV Testing [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1993 Dec;83(12):924] Fleming AF, et al.
S Afr Med J 1993 Sep;83(9):685–7

Private screening. At-home HIV tests stir up controversy. Stix G. **Sci Am** 1994 Jul;271(1):99–100

Update on laboratory tests for the diagnosis of pulmonary disease in HIV-1-infected individuals. Ng V, et al.
Semin Respir Infect 1993 Jun;8(2):86–95

Simultaneous nocardial empyema and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia as an initial manifestation of HIV infection [letter] Soubani AO, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov; 86(11):1318–9

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) as a diagnostic tool in HIV infection. Vandamme AM. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(3):231–65 (65 ref.)

Evaluation of different supplementary assays for the confirmation of HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):82–3

Detection of HIV-1 DNA in leukocytes using a commercially available assay. Zaaijer HL, et al.
Vox Sang 1994;66(1):78–80

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-infected patients examined by bronchoscopy during the period 1989–1991] Jensen AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 18;156(29):4241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[HIV infection in a child] Eskola J, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(12):940–5 **(Fin)**

[Early involvement of the central nervous system in HIV infection: screening by MRI (a 5-year follow-up)] Trotot PM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Oct;316(10):1270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular diagnosis of HIV-1 infection: potential roles and applications] Coutlée F. **Union Med Can** 1994 Jun–Jul; 123(6):348–58 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rational diagnosis of HIV infection] Gürtler L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Mar 25;119(12):425–8 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Viral infections--clinical pictures and laboratory diagnosis. Part 5: Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV 1, HIV 2) to measles virus] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Dec 20;111(35–36):559–61 **(Ger)**

[Acute primary stage of HIV infection with documented seroconversion] Schröder U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan; 45(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic lymphoepithelial lesions in the head and neck area in HIV-infected patients] Riederer A, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1994 Apr;73(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV infection and AIDS in urology] Fischer C, et al.
Urologe A 1994 May;33(3):224–31 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal manifestations of HIV infection] Schneider T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;32(3):174–81 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical indications for HIV serological tests] Füst G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 7;134(45):2491–2 **(Hun)**

[Early diagnosis of HIV infections in infants at risk. A partially solved problem (editorial)] Tovo PA, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1993 Dec;45(12):483–7 **(Ita)**

[Detection of proviral DNA from infected cells for diagnosis of HIV infections] Horikoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:290–8 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antibodies to HIV and HIV-genes in saliva and urine] Ichikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:299–305 **(Jpn)**

[HIV infection in infants and children] Kondo S.
Nippon Rinsho 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:445–51 **(Jpn)**

[Current diagnosis--screening and diagnosis of HIV infections] Tamagawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:261–8 **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis of HIV infection by detecting specific nucleotide sequence] Nakano T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov;41(11):1240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant symptom syndrome of primary HIV infection] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Sep; 90(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[HIV infection. A new aspect to be considered in infectious endocarditis] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Nov;59(5):347–50 (31 ref.) **(Por)**

[The rheumatological manifestations of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Gheorghiu O, et al. **Med Interna** 1992;44(1):40–4 **(Rum)**

[Unresolved problems in the diagnosis and organization of the treatment of patients with HIV infection in a thoracic surgery clinic] Shalaev SA, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):113–5 **(Rus)**

[HIV infection: the clinical and expert diagnostic aspects] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jan;(1):48–51 **(Rus)**

[The polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis and prognosis of HIV infection] Radiuk SN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1994 May–Jun;39(3):98–101 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Primers for the nef gene in the diagnosis of HIV infection using the polymerase chain reaction] Radiuk SN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the Elektronika MK-52 programmable microcalculator for assessing the control and calculation of critical optical density values in immunoenzyme analysis in the diagnosis of HIV infection] Bakhtiiarov ER, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):27–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of perinatal infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (editorial)] Bravo R, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Apr 23;102(15):575–7 **(Spa)**

[AIDS and pregnancy. The clinical management of 2 cases of HIV infection] Casals A, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1991;56(6):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Position of the American Dietetic Association and the Canadian Dietetic Association: nutrition intervention in the care of persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):1042–5 (49 ref.)

Improved body weight status as a result of nutrition intervention in adult, HIV-positive outpatients. McKinley MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):1014–7

Long-term effects of early nutritional support with new enterotropic peptide-based formula vs. standard enteral formula in HIV-infected patients: randomized prospective trial [see comments] Chlebowski RT, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):507–12. Comment in: Nutrition 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):554–6.

Nutrition support and the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Bell SJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1993;107 Suppl:S53–67 (67 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of competitive polymerase chain reaction to determine HIV-1 levels in response to antiviral treatments. Bruisten SM, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S15–20

Acetylation phenotype and cutaneous hypersensitivity to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in HIV-infected patients. Carr A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):333–7

Rate of CD4 cell decline and prediction of survival in zidovudine-treated patients [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in AIDS 1993 Jul;7(7):959–67] Easterbrook PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct; 7(10):959–67

Quasispecies dynamics and the emergence of drug resistance during zidovudine therapy of HIV infection. Frost SD, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):323–32

Monitoring the activity of antiviral therapy for HIV infection using a polymerase chain reaction method coupled with reverse transcription. Kojima E, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S101–5 (16 ref.)

A phase I study of subcutaneous recombinant interleukin-2

in patients with advanced HIV disease while on zidovudine. McMahon DK, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):59–66

Quantification of HIV-1 virus load under zidovudine therapy in patients with symptomatic HIV infection: relation to disease progression. Molina JM, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan; 8(1):27–33

Zidovudine twice daily in asymptomatic subjects with HIV infection and a high risk of progression to AIDS: a randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled study. The European-Australian Collaborative Group (Study 017). Mulder JW, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):313–21

A 12-month study of the effects of oral zidovudine on neurodevelopmental functioning in a cohort of vertically HIV-infected inner-city children. Nozyce M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):635–9

Transmission of zidovudine-resistant HIV-1 [letter] Sönnerburg A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1684–5

Reasons for entry into and understanding of HIV/AIDS clinical trials: a preliminary study. Ross MW, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):77–82

Treatment of HIV disease in 1993/1994. Fischl MA. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993–94;:167–87 (67 ref.)

Clinical uses of hematopoietic growth hormones in HIV-related illnesses. Mitsuyasu RT. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993–94;:189–212 (58 ref.)

A phase II study of effect of addition of trichosanthin to zidovudine in patients with HIV disease and failing antiretroviral agents. Byers VS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):413–20

Organic thiophosphate WR-151327 suppresses expression of HIV in chronically infected cells. Kalebic T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):727–33

HIV-1 reverse transcriptase codon 215 mutation and clinical outcome in children treated with zidovudine. Principi N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):721–6

Patient anonymity precludes pharmaceutical care [letter] Szymaniak G. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Sep;50(9):1862–3

Pharmacologic therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection: a review. Neuzil KM. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 May; 307(5):368–73 (44 ref.)

Zidovudine cuts rate of maternal transmission [news] **Am J Nurs** 1994 May;94(5):12

Pharmacotherapy of HIV. APhA Editorial Board on Pharmaceutical Care for Patients with HIV Infection. **Am Pharm** 1994 Feb;NS34(2):60–9; quiz 69–70

Pharmacists' role in preventing and treating HIV infection. Noormohamed SE, et al. **Am Pharm** 1993 Dec; NS33(12):38–44

Hemofil-M study [published erratum appears in Ann Hematol 1994 Jun;68(6):317] Rocino A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S55–7

Community-based HIV trials are rigorous, says NIH [letter; comment] Foulkes MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):956–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 15;118(10):822–3.

Didanosine resistance in HIV-infected patients switched from zidovudine to didanosine monotherapy. Kozal MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):263–8

The effect of the interaction of acyclovir with zidovudine on progression to AIDS and survival. Analysis of data in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Stein DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):100–8

Antiviral therapy for HIV infection in infants and children. Gershon AA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:166–77 (26 ref.)

Zidovudine therapy and myopathies associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter; comment] Chariot P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Feb;35(2):247–8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1993 Aug;34(2):206–11.

Medicaid policies for HIV-related drug therapies: perspectives of the state affiliates of the American Pharmaceutical Association. Buchanan RJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr;28(4):528–35

Foscarnet for suppression of human immunodeficiency virus replication. Fletcher CV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):604–7

Alternating versus continuous drug regimens in combination chemotherapy of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in vitro. Mazzulli T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):656–61

Effect of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and 2',3'-dideoxyinosine on establishment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in cultured CD8+ lymphocytes. Mercure L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):986–90

A cohort study of drug users' compliance with zidovudine treatment. Broers B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23; 154(10):1121–7

Zidovudine reduces intrathecal immunoactivation in patients with early human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Elovaara I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Sep;51(9):943–50

Determination of the blood lactate:pyruvate ratio as a noninvasive test for the diagnosis of zidovudine myopathy. Chariot P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):583–6

Zidovudine dosage. Nordic Medical Research Councils' HIV Therapy Group [letter; comment] [see comments] Gøtzsche P. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):682–3. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):13–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1423.

Cost effectiveness analysis of early zidovudine treatment of HIV infected patients. Oddone EZ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1322–5

Zidovudine dosage [letter; comment] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1423. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):682–3.

Zidovudine pharmacokinetics in zidovudine-induced bone marrow toxicity. Barry M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):7–12

Pharmacokinetics of zidovudine after the initial single dose and during chronic-dose therapy in HIV-infected patients. Gallicano K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 36(2):128–31

Randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of twice-daily zidovudine in asymptomatic haemophiliacs infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. European-Australian Haemophilia Collaborative Study Group. Mannucci PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):174–9

Neurotoxic effect of the anti-HIV drug D-aspartate beta-hydroxamate for rat primary neuronal cultures: attenuation by N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonists. Lockhart BP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10; 630(1-2):32–40

Multi-branched peptides based on the HIV-1 V3 loop consensus motif inhibit HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection in CD4+ and CD4- cells. Fantini J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov;316(11):1381–7

Combined antineoplastic and antiretroviral therapy for patients with Hodgkin's disease and human immunodeficiency virus infection. A prospective study of 17 patients. The Italian Cooperative Group on AIDS and Tumors (GICAT). Errante D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15; 73(2):437–44

Selenium in the maintenance and therapy of HIV-infected patients. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 91(2-3):199–205 (33 ref.)

Antiviral therapy in HIV infection: practical guidelines. Para MF. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;61(1):76–7

Combination therapy for infection due to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Caliendo AM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):516–24 (91 ref.)

Pentoxifylline for the treatment of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Dezube BJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):285–7 (25 ref.)

Resistance of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to antiretroviral agents: a review. Erice A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):149–56 (49 ref.)

Evaluation of new anti-infective drugs for the treatment of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. The European Working Party of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases. Norrby SR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):794–801

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulins in the treatment of adolescent and adult HIV-infected hemophiliacs. Wintergerst U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jan;72(2):122–6

Preliminary study findings fuel debate over timing of zidovudine therapy [news] **Clin Pharm** 1993 Aug;12(8):551

Criteria for use of didanosine in adult and pediatric patients. Cortese M, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Oct;11(10):885–90

Occupational exposure to HIV and use of zidovudine. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 May 8;2(19):85

Hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic syndrome following treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infection with didanosine. Munshi MN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Apr; 17(4):316–7

Combined therapy in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children--a 4-year experience. Güngör T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;152(8):650–4

Combination antiretroviral therapy for HIV infection. Fischl MA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15;29(1):43–8 (8 ref.)

Treatment dilemmas in HIV infection. Volberding PA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Apr 15;29(4):49–54, 59–60

HIV-infected scientist claims AIDS vaccine does not work [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;14(11):671

Pharmacodynamics of antiretroviral chemotherapy. Drusano GL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;14(9):530–6 (18 ref.)

Perspectives on the use of antiretroviral drugs in the treatment of HIV infection. Volberding PD. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;8(2):303–17 (45 ref.)

Evidence of in vitro development of drug resistance to azidothymidine in T-lymphocytic leukemia cell lines (Jurkat E6-1/AZT-100) and in pediatric patients with HIV-1 infection. Avramis VI, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1287–96

A cost analysis of approved antiretroviral strategies in persons with advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease and zidovudine intolerance. Bozzette SA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):355–62

The safety and efficacy of combination N-butyl-deoxynojirimycin (SC-48334) and zidovudine in patients with HIV-1 infection and 200-500 CD4 cells/mm3. Fischl MA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):139–47

CD4+ lymphocyte response to zidovudine as a predictor of AIDS-free time and survival time. Graham NM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1258–66

HIV-1 syncytium-inducing phenotype, virus burden, codon 215 reverse transcriptase mutation and CD4 cell decline in zidovudine-treated patients. Kozal MJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):832–8

Zidovudine use in pregnancy: a report on 104 cases and the occurrence of birth defects. Kumar RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1034–9

HIV infection in Romanian children: a call for antiretroviral therapy [letter] Leibovitz E, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1173

The use of pentoxifylline alone in HIV-infected patients [letter; comment] Mole L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):519–21. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Jul;6(7):787–94.

Safety profile of didanosine among patients with advanced HIV disease who are intolerant to or deteriorate despite zidovudine therapy: results of the Canadian Open ddI Treatment Program. Montaner JS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):924–30

Uric acid and didanosine compliance in AIDS clinical trials: an analysis of AIDS Clinical Trials Group protocols 116A and 116B/117. Richardson D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1212–23

Resistance to AZT and ddC during long-term combination therapy in patients with advanced infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Richman DD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):135–8

Long-term follow-up of zidovudine therapy in asymptomatic HIV infection: results of a multicenter cohort study. The Italian Zidovudine Evaluation Group. Vella S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):31–8

Intermittent therapy [editorial] Volberding PA. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):454–6

The Concorde zidovudine trial and antiretroviral strategies for asymptomatic patients. Goldschmidt RH. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):604–6

Current report--HIV. Treatment of AIDS and HIV-related conditions--1994. Goldschmidt RH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):155–78 (83 ref.)

Zalcitabine. Ungvarski P. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Jul-Sep;4(3):53–5

What's new in treatment? Collier AC. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993; 8(3):168–73; discussion 181–6 (7 ref.)

Treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infection and its associated complications in children. Brady MT. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;34(1):17–29 (66 ref.)

Development of inhibitors of reverse transcriptase and protease as therapeutics against HIV infection. Mitsuya H. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(1):1–8 (49 ref.)

Serum p24 antigen level as an intermediate end point in clinical trials of zidovudine in people infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Aids Clinical Trials Group Virology Laboratories. DeGruttola V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):713–21

Alternating nevirapine and zidovudine treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected persons does not prolong nevirapine activity. de Jong MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1346–50

Rapid decrease in unintegrated human immunodeficiency virus DNA after the initiation of nucleoside therapy. Donovan RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):202–5

Zidovudine and interferon-alpha combination therapy versus zidovudine monotherapy in subjects with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Frissen PH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1351–5

Herpes zoster in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection treated with zidovudine. Zidovudine Epidemiology Study Group. Glesby MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1264–8

Provirus load changes in untreated and zidovudine-treated human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected patients. Luque F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):267–73

Treatment trials for primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [letter] Niu MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1601–2

Effect of fluconazole on zidovudine pharmacokinetics in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Sahai J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1103–7

The effects of high-dose recombinant soluble CD4 on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 viremia. Schacker T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):37–40

A randomized pilot study of alternating or simultaneous zidovudine and didanosine therapy in patients with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1994 Jul;170(1):260] Yarchoan R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):9–17

Fulminant hepatitis with severe lactate acidosis in HIV-infected patients on didanosine therapy. Bissuel F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):367–71

The taxol supply crisis. New NCI policies for handling the large-scale production of novel natural product anticancer and anti-HIV agents. Cragg GM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Oct;56(10):1657–68

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of the combination of zidovudine and didanosine in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Mueller BU, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 125(1):142–6

Adaptive behavior of children with symptomatic HIV infection before and after zidovudine therapy. Wolters PL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Feb;19(1):47–61

Improvement in CD4 lymphocyte count in HIV-Reiter's syndrome after treatment with sulfasalazine. Disla E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):662–4

Nevirapine resistance mutations of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 selected during therapy. Richman DD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1660–6

Viral multiplicity of attachment and its implications for

human immunodeficiency virus therapies. Spouge JL. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1782–9

Persistence of four related human immunodeficiency virus subtypes during the course of zidovudine therapy: relationship between virion RNA and proviral DNA. Zhang YM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):425–32

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Zidovudine for the prevention of HIV transmission from mother to infant. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1567, 1570

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Birth outcomes following zidovudine therapy in pregnant women [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):349] **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):17

Use of antiretroviral drugs in HIV disease declines following preliminary results from Concorde trial [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):488–9

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):582

Effectiveness of zidovudine in treatment of advanced HIV infection [editorial; comment] Phair JP. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1121–2. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1083–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1088–92.

Antiretroviral therapy for adult HIV-infected patients. Recommendations from a state-of-the-art conference. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases State-of-the-Art Panel on Anti-Retroviral Therapy for Adult HIV-Infected Patients [see comments] Sande MA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2583–9 (31 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1830.

Science reporters hear wide range of recent data at 12th annual conference [news] Skolnick AA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2413–9

The duration of zidovudine benefit in persons with asymptomatic HIV infection. Prolonged evaluation of protocol 019 of the AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Volberding PA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):437–42

NIAID recommendations for treating HIV infection [letter; comment] Weiss CD. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1830. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2583–9.

Care of pregnant women infected with HIV [letter; comment] Wortley P, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26;271(4):271–2. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Oct 23–30;266(16):2253–8.

Zidovudine for mother, fetus, and child: hope or poison? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):207–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):681.

Concorde: MRC/ANRS randomised double-blind controlled trial of immediate and deferred zidovudine in symptom-free HIV infection. Concorde Coordinating Committee [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9; 343(8902):871–81. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):866–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1355; discussion 1358. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1355–6; discussion 1358. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1356–7; discussion 1358. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1357; discussion 1358. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1357–8.

Maternal transmission of HIV [news] Choo V. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):533

Concorde trial of immediate versus deferred zidovudine [letter; comment] Gore SM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28; 343(8909):1357; discussion 1358. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):871–81.

Concorde trial of immediate versus deferred zidovudine [letter; comment] Laing PA. **Lancet** 1994 May 28; 343(8909):1357; discussion 1358. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):871–81.

Concorde lands [comment] Lipsky JJ. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9; 343(8902):866–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):871–80.

Concorde trial of immediate versus deferred zidovudine [letter; comment] Montaner JS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1356–7; discussion 1358. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):871–81.

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its analogs on human immunodeficiency virus infection in monocytes/macrophages. Kizaki M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1525–30

Birth outcomes following zidovudine therapy in pregnant women [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Jun 24;43(24):450] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jun 10;43(22):409, 415–6

Zidovudine for the prevention of HIV transmission from mother to infant. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Apr 29;43(16):285–7

A comparative trial of didanosine or zalcitabine after treatment with zidovudine in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. The Terry Beirn Community Programs for Clinical Research on AIDS [see comments] Abrams DI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10;330(10):657–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 10;330(10):706–7. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jul–Aug;121 Suppl 1:2–3.

More on zidovudine in asymptomatic HIV infection [letter; comment] Altman DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16; 330(24):1758–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 29;329(5):297–303.

Zidovudine in asymptomatic HIV infection [letter] Berger PB. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1895; discussion 1895–6

Zidovudine and the quality of life [letter; comment] Berman DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):332–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):738–43.

Evaluation of the quality of life associated with zidovudine treatment in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. The AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Lenderking WR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17; 330(11):738–43. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):332–3.

Zidovudine in asymptomatic HIV infection [letter] Martinez R. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1895; discussion 1895–6

Racial differences in the use of drug therapy for HIV disease in an urban community [see comments] Moore RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17;330(11):763–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):333–4.

Zidovudine in asymptomatic HIV infection [letter] Phillips AN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1895; discussion 1895–6

What to do when zidovudine fails [editorial; comment] Saag MS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10;330(10):706–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 10;330(10):657–62.

Racial differences in the use of drug therapy for HIV disease [letter; comment] Simon PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):333–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):763–8.

Top US panel will map out fresh attack on AIDS [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):395

Study confirms AZT's lack of prophylactic effect [new] Maddox J. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):577

Eutrophia in patients with HIV infection and early AIDS with novel nutrient "cocktail": is this the first food for special medical purpose? [editorial; comment] Blackburn GL, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):554–6. Comment on: Nutrition 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):507–12.

Treatment of early or asymptomatic HIV infection. Where are we and where do we go from here? [editorial] Sacks HS. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Oct 7;Doc No 93:[898 words; 7 paragraphs]

Autoimmunity in human immunodeficiency virus infection and the use of thalidomide [editorial] Vosgerau JC. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Mar;36(1):1–4

Current management of HIV infection in children. Cvetkovich TA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Jul;22(7):428–35 (30 ref.)

Zidovudine dosage [letter; comment] Stoller J. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec;12(12):1037–8. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Jun;12(6):513–22.

Zidovudine and didanosine combination therapy in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Husson RN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):316–22

Current perspectives on antiretroviral therapy. Fletcher CV. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):627–33 (49 ref.)

Clarification of didanosine dosages [letter] Eriksson CP. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 1;96(3):26

Antiretroviral therapy in HIV-infected adults. Which regimens are recommended? Lancaster DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan;95(1):47–50, 53–5

L-735,524: an orally bioavailable human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease inhibitor. Vacca JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4096–100

HIV clinical trials in Rhode Island. Skowron G. **R I Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):473–8

Recent advances in antiretroviral therapy of HIV infection. Vella S, et al. **Rays** 1994 Apr-Jun;19(2):198–207 **(Eng, Ita)**

The utility of large, simple trials in the evaluation of AIDS treatment strategies. Ellenberg SS, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):405–15 (38 ref.)

[Antiviral treatment of HIV infection] Gerstoft J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 25;156(17):2555–6, 2559–60, 2563–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Controlled, clinical trial of isoprinosine administration to HIV-infected patients. Results of a Danish/Swedish multicenter study. The Scandinavian Isoprinosine Study Group] Thorsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 30; 156(22):3314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antiviral chemotherapy: mechanisms of action, evaluation of activity, resistance and future developments] Agut H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):770–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Current status and perspectives] Dumontet C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):460–4 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment by antiviral drugs of HIV-infected patients] Mayaud C. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(2):71–4 **(Fre)**

[Status of therapy of HIV infections. A long way to standardized procedure] Gürtler L. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Oct 30;111(30):25–6 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant corticoid administration within the scope of HIV disease. Indications in wasting syndrome and other diseases within the scope of AIDS] Jäger H. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Mar 10;112(7):87–91 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current developments in antiviral chemotherapy. Part 4: Foscarnet, zidovudine, didanosine] Stamminger T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 10;112(13):190–1 **(Ger)**

[Progression of HIV infection halved: early AZT therapy--advantage confirmed in a large European-Australian study (news)] Toeller V. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1993 Nov;22(5–6):263 **(Ger)**

[What is the future of antiviral therapy of HIV-infected patients? Reports of results of antiretroviral therapy studies at the IX. World Congress on AIDS in Berlin] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Dec 12;87(12):925–6 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of HIV infection with nucleoside analogs] Jablonowski H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31 Suppl 5:60–6 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The global fight against AIDS--are we advancing or retreating? (editorial)] Handzel ZT. **Harefuah** 1993 Oct; 125(7–8):251–3 **(Heb)**

[Future possibilities of drug therapy of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Bálint GS. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jun 5;135(23):1235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Didanosine in the treatment of HIV infection (news)] Oliaro A. **Minerva Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):XII–XIII **(Ita)**

[Primary prevention in adults with HIV infection. Preliminary data] Garavelli PL. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):333–4 **(Ita)**

[Early treatment in HIV infection] Takamatsu J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:364–70 **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy in HIV infection (editorial)] González-Lahoz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 13; 101(16):616–8 **(Spa)**

[Late effect of thymopentin in HIV infection (letter)] Iannitelli PS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(3):280–1 **(Spa)**

[Anti-HIV-therapy. Monotherapy with drugs delaying the course of the disease has limited effect] Julander I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 27;91(30–31):2759, 2762–3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Changing use of hospital services and costs at a London AIDS referral centre, 1983–1989. Beck EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):367–77

Modeling the impact and cost-effectiveness of HIV prevention efforts. Rowley JT, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr; 8(4):539–48

Socio-economic impact of HIV/AIDS in the Philippines. Tan ML. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):283–8

Estimating the value of preventing a human immunodeficiency virus infection. Guinan ME, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):1–4

The HIV-positive physician and disability insurance. Lavely R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1355–62

Funding policies for HIV and AIDS [letter; comment] Adler M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1010. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):367–9.

Funding policies for HIV and AIDS. Need more and better information [letter; comment] Hochuli V. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):801. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):367–9.

Funding policies for HIV and AIDS. GPs should be more involved [letter; comment] Smith S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):801–2. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):367–9.

Funding policies for HIV and AIDS. Patients benefit from shared care [letter; comment] Williams H. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):802. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):367–9.

'Department of Health guidelines for HCWs with HIV/AIDS infection' [letter; comment] Cooper H. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 23;175(8):278. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Jul 10;175(1):1. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Jul 10;175(1):2.

Medication costs associated with the care of HIV-infected patients. Weiss PJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5):912–6

The cost of AIDS and HIV infection: the experience of a public hospital in the context of national forecasts. Rietmeijer CA. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(4):174–6; quiz 177–81

Costs to business for an HIV-infected worker. Farnham PG, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring;31(1):76–88

A cost analysis of approved antiretroviral strategies in persons with advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease and zidovudine intolerance. Bozzette SA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):355–62

Changes in employment, insurance, and income in relation to HIV status and disease progression. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Kass NE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):86–91

Injected-drug use: complications and costs in the care of hospitalized HIV-infected patients. Stein MD. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):469–73

Delivery of oral health care through the Ryan White CARE Act to people infected with HIV. Schneider DA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Fall;53(4):258–64

The patient profile approach to assessing the cost of AIDS and HIV infection. Morton A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):235–42

The impact of HIV infection in a rural hospital in Haiti. Ollé-Goig JE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;97(1):21–5

Curtailed Canadian HIV compensation [news] Kondro W. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):783–4

Defining and measuring the costs of the HIV epidemic to business firms. Farnham PG. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May-Jun;109(3):311–8 (48 ref.)

Federal/state expenditures for HIV/AIDS services. DeCiantis ML, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):451

EMBRYOLOGY

Image analysis of myelination in second-trimester human fetal spinal cords at risk for HIV-1 infection. Weidenheim KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:297–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase. Pandora's box opens [editorial; comment] Griffiths JC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Sep; 118(9):868–9. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Sep;118(9):873–7.

Alkaline phosphatase band-10 fraction as a possible surrogate marker for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in children [see comments] Murthy VV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):873–7. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Sep;118(9):868–9.

Inhibition of DNA topoisomerase I activity by 2',5'-oligoadenylates and mismatched double-stranded RNA in uninfected and HIV-1-infected H9 cells. Schröder HC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Feb;90(2):169–83

Serum adenosine deaminase levels in intravenous drug users with and without infection due to human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Iñigo MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):478–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Feb;16(2):260–4.

Lipid hydroperoxides induce apoptosis in T cells displaying a HIV-associated glutathione peroxidase deficiency. Sandstrom PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):798–801

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prognostic indicators in adult cerebral malaria: a study in Burundi, an area of high prevalence of HIV infection. Niyongabo T, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Apr;56(4):299–305

Laboratory markers and the risk of developing HIV-1 disease among injecting drug users [published erratum appears in AIDS 1994 Apr;8(4):following 565] Alcabes P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):107–15

HIV risk factors among injecting drug users in five US cities. Battjes RJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):681–7

Second anonymous HIV surveillance in Saughton Prison, Edinburgh: prisoners give a lead to other heterosexuals on being HIV tested [letter] Bird AG, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1277–9

Molecular epidemiology of HIV-1 in the former Soviet Union: analysis of env V3 sequences and their correlation with epidemiologic data. Bobkov A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May; 8(5):619–24

HIV-1 infection among lower class commercial sex workers in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Celentano DD, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):533–7

The incidence of HIV infection among men in the United States Army Reserve Components, 1985–1991. Cowan DN, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):505–11

Measuring the impact of HIV/AIDS in Africa [editorial] De Cock KM. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):127–8

HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections and AIDS in West Africa. De Cock KM, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S21–8 (74 ref.)

HIV testing and unreported HIV positivity among injecting drug users in London. Donoghoe MC, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1105–11

Inter-relationship between gender relations and the HIV/AIDS epidemic: some possible considerations for policies and programmes [editorial] du Guerny J, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1027–34

Risk of HIV infection and AIDS in women and girls with coagulation disorders [letter] Goedert JJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):564–5

Stable seroprevalence of HIV-1 in antenatal women in rural Bas-Zaïre, 1988–1993 [letter] Green SD, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):397–8

A survey of occupational blood contact and HIV infection among traditional birth attendants in Rwanda. Habimana P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):701–4

HIV and syphilis in Madagascar [letter] Harms G, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):279–80

Risk factors for HIV infection among abandoned Romanian children. Hersh BS, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1617–24

Sexual behavior, sexually transmitted diseases, male circumcision and risk of HIV infection among women in Nairobi, Kenya. Hunter DJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):93–9

The pattern of diagnosed HIV infection in Australia, 1984–1992. McDonald AM, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr; 8(4):513–9

Risk factors for HIV-1 infection in adults in a rural Ugandan community: a case-control study. Malamba SS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):253–7

HIV-1 incidence and HIV-1-associated mortality in a rural Ugandan population cohort. Mulder DW, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):87–92

Update on the HIV epidemic in Cameroon [letter] Ndumbe PM, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1397–8

Malnutrition, tuberculosis and HIV infection in Burundi [letter] Niyongabo T, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):851–2

HIV infection in injecting drug users attending centres in England and Wales, 1990–1991. Noone A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1501–7

Algorithms for detecting antibodies to HIV-1: results from a rural Ugandan cohort. Nunn AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug; 7(8):1057–61

Edinburgh drug users: are they injecting and sharing less? Peters AD, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):521–8

The importance of core groups in the epidemiology and control of HIV-1 infection. Plummer FA, et al. **AIDS** 1991; 5 Suppl 1:S169–76 (22 ref.)

Passage to India: the HIV blockade on Kenyan students [letter] Songok EM, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):138–9

Trends in sexual behaviour and the incidence of sexually transmitted diseases and HIV among drug-using prostitutes, Amsterdam 1986–1992. van Ameijden EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):213–21

General and HIV-1-associated morbidity in a rural Ugandan community. Wagner HU, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1461–7

Was the 1988 HIV epidemic among Bangkok's injecting drug users a common source outbreak? Wright NH, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):529–32

World Health Organization Global AIDS statistics. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):381–4

HIV and AIDS in Asia and the Pacific [editorial] Elford J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):259–60

A controlled comparison of HIV and general medical referrals to a liaison psychiatry service. Ellis D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):69–76

Changes in condom use by gay men. Hunt AJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(4):439–48

HIV infection among injecting drug users in north-east Malaysia, 1992. Singh S, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):273–81

HIV infection among injecting drug users in Asia: an evolving public health crisis. Wodak A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):313–20

Incidence of HIV infection [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 1;49(2):508

HIV-1 among inner city dually diagnosed inpatients. Silberstein C, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994; 20(1):101–13

Risk of occupational infection with blood-borne pathogens in operating and delivery room settings. Short LJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):343–50 (49 ref.)

Depressive distress among homosexually active African American men and women. Cochran SD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):524–9

Sexual activity and risk of HIV infection among patients with schizophrenia. Cournos F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 151(2):228–32

Factors associated with risk for HIV infection among chronic mentally ill adults. Kalichman SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):221–7

Undetected HIV infection among patients admitted to an alcohol rehabilitation unit. Mahler J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):439–40

Mood disorders in HIV infection: prevalence and risk factors in a nonepicenter of the AIDS epidemic. Perkins DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):233–6

Self-reports of HIV risk factors by patients at a sexually transmitted disease clinic: audio vs written questionnaires. Boekeloo BO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May; 84(5):754–60

HIV infection in the Women's Jail, Orange County, California, 1985 through 1991. Gellert GA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1454–6

Young men's risk behaviors for HIV infection and sexually transmitted diseases, 1988 through 1991. Ku L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1609–15

Risk behavior and correlates of risk for HIV infection in the Dallas County Household HIV survey [see comments] McQuillan GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May; 84(5):747–53. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 May;84(5):720–1.

Estimating the number of HIV-infected injection drug users in Bangkok: a capture—recapture method [see comments] Mastro TD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1094–9 . Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1068–9.

Voluntary and involuntary capture-recapture samples—problems in the estimation of hidden and elusive populations [comment] Neugebauer R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1068–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1094–9.

Partner notification for control of HIV: results after 2 years of a statewide program in Utah. Pavia AT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1418–24

The risk of HIV infection in a national sample of women with injection drug-using partners. Tortu S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1243–9

HIV transmission: Women's risk from bisexual men. Wood RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1757–9

Human retroviruses in Amerindians of Colombia: high prevalence of human T cell lymphotropic virus type II infection among the Tunebo Indians. Duenas-Barajas E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):657–63

Epidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus infection in children. Willoughby A. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Mar; 72(3):185–92; quiz 192–3 (38 ref.)

Maturity of human immunodeficiency virus infection and incubation period of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in injecting drug users. Alcabes P, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;4(1):17–26

Who should use recombinant factor VIII? Hoots K. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S65–8

Human immunodeficiency virus infection among health care workers who donate blood. Chamberland ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):269–73

Epidemiology of pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection in the United States. Rogers MF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:4–8 (12 ref.)

Characteristics of HIV/AIDS patients attending a rural hospital in Cameroon. Manyemen HIV/AIDS Team. Skalsky J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Sep; 73(3):209–16

AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and risk for HIV infection among nurses. Turner JG. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1993;11:205–24 (75 ref.)

The re-emergence of tuberculosis. Porter JD, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:303–23 (91 ref.)

Maternal-newborn human immunodeficiency virus infection in Harlem. Nicholas SW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):813–9

Assessing the extent of the Australian HIV epidemic from AIDS surveillance data. Becker NG, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep;17(3):226–31

Falling incidence of HIV infection in a cohort of clinic attenders [published erratum appears in Aust J Public Health 1994 Mar;18(1):118] Kaldor J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):334–8

HIV infection in Uganda [letter; comment] Bantebya G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):789. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):171–3.

HIV infection in inner city A & E department [letter; comment] Barton SE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 18; 308(6944):1637. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):636.

Retrospective study of maternal HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections and child survival in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire [see comments] De Cock KM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):441–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):425–6.

Screening for HIV-1 antibodies in pregnancy: results from the Swedish national programme [see comments] Lindgren S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1447–51. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):414–5.

Prevalence of HIV infection in patients attending an inner city accident and emergency department [see comments] Poznansky MC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):636. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1637.

Incidence of HIV-1 infection in a rural region of Uganda [see comments] Wawer MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15; 308(6922):171–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):789.

Risk of HIV for women who inject drugs [letter] Porter S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:849

Prevalence of HIV-antibodies in maritime workers and in other selected population groups in Poland. Towiańska A, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1992;43(1–4):19–24

Towards an urban HIV policy. Joseph SC. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Summer;70(1):37–49

HIV infection and AIDS among drug injectors at Rio de Janeiro: perspectives and unanswered questions. Lima ES, et al. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):107–15 (26 ref.)

Drug injecting and HIV infection among the population of drug abusers in Asia. Poshyachinda V. **Bull Narc** 1993; 45(1):77–90 (50 ref.)

Rapid spread of HIV among injecting drug users in north-eastern states of India. Sarkar S, et al. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):91–105 (23 ref.)

The global diffusion of injecting drug use: implications for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Stimson GV. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):3–17 (58 ref.)

Association between HIV and tuberculosis: technical guide. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(3):297–310

Revision of the surveillance case definition for AIDS in Canada. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Aug 15;19(15):116–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

The current global situation of the HIV/AIDS pandemic. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Aug 15;19(15):122–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

The current global situation of the HIV/AIDS pandemic. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Feb 28;20(4):34–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Kick-starting a heterosexual epidemic [news] **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;40:342

Revision of the surveillance case definition for AIDS in Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 15;150(4):531–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Prevalence of HIV infection in provincial prisons in British Columbia [see comments] Rothon DA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):781–7. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 15;151(6):743–5.

Format of regular tables summarising data on reported AIDS cases and HIV-1 antibody positive persons. PHLS AIDS Centre at the Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre and the Communicable Diseases (Scotland) Unit. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jan 4;1(1):R6–9

The unlinked anonymous HIV prevalence monitoring programme in England and Wales: preliminary results. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jun 21;1(7):R69–76

The surveillance of HIV-1 infection and AIDS in England and Wales. PHLS AIDS Centre. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Apr 26;1(5):R51–6

HIV-2 in the United Kingdom—a review. Evans BG, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Feb 1;1(2):R19–23 (55 ref.)

Voluntary antenatal HIV testing—results of a pilot study. Miller E, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Dec 6; 1(13):R147–8

Preliminary results of the unlinked anonymous HIV prevalence monitoring programme in England and Wales. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 May 24;1(21):93

Reporting of HIV-2 infections in the United Kingdom.

CDR (Lond Engl Wkly) 1991 Feb 1;1(5):21
AIDS and HIV-1 antibody reports--United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jun 7;1(23):103-4
AIDS and HIV infection in Europe. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Nov 29;1(48):213
Directory of socio-behavioural research on HIV infection and AIDS in Zimbabwe. Bijlmakers LA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Feb;39(2):37-9
Characteristic features of HIV/AIDS in the Czech Republic. Bručková M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Jun; 1(1):7-9
HIV infection/AIDS in the United States during the 1990s. Biggar RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S219-23 (31 ref.)
Relationship between human immunodeficiency virus infection and salmonellosis in 20- to 59-year-old residents of New York City. Gruenewald R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):358-63
Variation in physicians' recording of human immunodeficiency virus--associated risk behavior among socioeconomically diverse populations [letter] Kinney JS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):947-8
Ethical issues in perinatal HIV. Bonkovsky FO. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):15-28 (21 ref.)
Quo vadis: perinatal AIDS issues--2004. Weiss SH, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):179-98 (179 ref.)
Sepsis-bacteraemia and other infections due to non-opportunistic bacterial pathogens in a consecutive series of 788 patients hospitalized for HIV infection. Manfredi R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Oct;143(4):279-90
Active surveillance of HIV infection in the West Midlands. Blair I, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Aug 13; 3(9):R127-9
Health care workers and HIV: surveillance of occupationally acquired infection in the United Kingdom. Heptonstall J, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Oct 8;3(11):R147-53
Surveillance of HIV infection by voluntary testing in England. Waight PA, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Jul 17;2(8):R85-90
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 May 22; 2(21):97-8
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Mar 20; 2(12):55-6
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Apr 24; 2(17):77-80
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jun 19; 2(25):115-6
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jul 24; 2(30):137-40
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jan 24;2(4):17-20
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Feb 21;2(8):37-8
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jan 22;3(4):17-20
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 May 21; 3(21):97-8
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jun 18; 3(25):115-6
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Mar 19; 3(12):55-6
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Apr 23; 3(17):77-80
HIV transmission in men who have sex with men. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Feb 19;3(8):33
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Sep 10; 3(37):171-2
HIV-infected health care worker. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Mar 12;3(11):47
National surveillance of occupational exposure to HIV. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Oct 8;3(41):185
AIDS and HIV infection worldwide. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 May 20;4(20):95-6
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jun 17;4(24):113
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Dec 18; 2(51):235-6
Sexually transmitted diseases and HIV infection. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Aug 21;2(34):153
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Aug 21; 2(34):157-8
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Sep 18; 2(38):175-6
AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Nov 20; 2(47):217-8
The impact of AIDS in a rural Ugandan community. Konde-Lule JK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov; 70(11):725-9
HIV infection among secondary school students in Djibouti, horn of Africa: knowledge, exposure and prevalence. Rodier GR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;70(7):414-7
Failure to detect silent HIV infection by polymerase chain reaction in subjects at risk for heterosexually transmitted HIV type 1 infection. Luque F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;12(9):663-7
Declining prevalence of HIV infection among injecting drug users entering drug treatment in Italy: 1990-1991. Rezza G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):663-6
A longitudinal study on the incidence and transmission patterns of HIV, HBV and HCV infection among drug users in Amsterdam. Van Ameijden EJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):255-62
Prevalence of HTLV-II in HIV-1-infected drug addicts in Marseille [letter] Vignoli C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):351-2
Data from the National AIDS Behavioral Surveys. I. Sexual risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection among women in high-risk cities. Grinstead OA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Nov-Dec;25(6):252-6, 277
Drugs and AIDS in Southeast-Asia. Poshyachinda V. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1-2):15-28
Basic concepts of treatment and rehabilitation of drug dependence and how they are counteracted by the legalizing debate. Schuler S. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov; 62(1-2):49-55
Comparison of drug abuse fatalities and emergencies. Schulz-Schaeffer W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov; 62(1-2):161-6
HIV and other sexually transmitted diseases at a rural hospital in Zimbabwe. Le Bacq F, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct; 69(5):352-6
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and type 2 seroprevalence in cornea donors. Geier SA, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;3(3):182-5
HIV and women [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20; 68(6):24
Prevalence of HIV infection in pregnant women in Vellore region. John TJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Nov; 97:227-30
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in pregnancy: epidemiology and prevention of vertical transmission. Craven DE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):36-47 (154 ref.)
The impact of HIV and other STDs on human populations. Are predictions possible? Boily MC, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;7(4):771-92 (67 ref.)
HIV infection and AIDS in Latin America. Epidemiologic features and clinical manifestations. Murillo J, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;8(1):1-11 (57 ref.)
Hepatitis C virus infection in a sexually active inner city population. The potential for heterosexual transmission. Daikos GL, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):72-6
Mucocutaneous diseases in drug addicts with or without HIV infection. A case-control study. Gaeta GB, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):77-80
Quantitative estimates for the effects of AIDS public education on HIV infections. Fan DP. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov;33(3-4):157-77
Risk factors associated with prevalent HIV-1 infection among pregnant women in Rwanda. National University of Rwanda-Johns Hopkins University AIDS Research Team. Chao A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):371-80
A unique community of family-oriented prostitutes in Nepal uninfected by HIV-1. Bhatt P, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):280-3
Syphilis and HIV infection among displaced pregnant women in rural Mozambique. Cossa HA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):117-23
Comparison of four survey methods designed to estimate the prevalence of HIV among female prostitutes who inject drugs. Goldberg D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May-Jun; 5(3):186-8
HIV infection among STD patients--Kigali, Rwanda, 1988 to 1991. Karita E, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 4(4):211-3
Patterns of risk behaviour for patients with sexually transmitted diseases and surveillance for human immunodeficiency virus in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Lye MS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):124-9
Human immunodeficiency virus and Treponema pallidum infections in Nigerian patients with leprosy. Nwosu CM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):48-51
Concurrent partnerships could cause AIDS epidemics: Thailand's point of view [letter; comment] Phanuphak P. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):155-6. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):249-53.
Long distance truck drivers in India: HIV infection and their possible role in disseminating HIV into rural areas. Singh YN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):137-8
The national STD surveillance system in Italy: results of the first year of activity. STD Surveillance Working Group. Suligoi B, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):93-100
Low and stable prevalence of HIV among drug injectors in Glasgow. Taylor A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):105-7
Sexually transmitted diseases in the AIDS era. Waugh MA. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):149-51
HIV infection in the Caribbean [editorial] Wheeler VW, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):79-89
WHO: new UN programme on HIV/AIDS [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Mar-Apr;41(2):39
Risk factors for HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection in pregnant women in Dakar, Senegal. Abbott RC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):711-7
HIV/AIDS seroincidence/seroprevalence studies from Africa [letter] Adubofour K. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1283-4
HIV infection among women in the Army Reserve Components. Cowan DN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):171-6
Demographic characteristics of retroviral infections (HIV-1, HIV-2, and HTLV-I) among female professional sex workers in Lagos, Nigeria. Dada AJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1358-63
Risk behaviors of persons with heterosexually acquired HIV infection in the United States: results of a multistate surveillance project. Diaz T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):958-63
Rising HIV-1 prevalence among sexually transmitted disease clinic attenders in Jamaica: traumatic sex and genital ulcers as risk factors. Figueroa JP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):310-6
Reporting HIV infections [letter; comment] Hirano D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):417-8. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Mar;6(3):285-6.
Interpreting HIV seroprevalence data from a street-based outreach program. Iguchi MY, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):491-9
Risk factors for HIV infection among women in Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania. Kapiga SH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):301-9
HIV incidence among needle exchange participants: estimates from syringe tracking and testing data. Kaplan EH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):182-9
HIV-1 infection incidence among persons with hemophilia in the United States and western Europe, 1978-1990. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study. Kroner BL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):279-86
HIV-1 and HBV infection in street youth lodged in security institutes of Buenos Aires [letter] Libonatti O, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):98-100
Nondetection of HTLV-I/II and HIV-2 in Thailand, 1991-1992 [letter] Lohsomboon P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):992-4
HIV prevalence and incidence among injection drug users in Los Angeles [letter] Longshore D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):738-9
Completeness of reporting of diagnosed HIV-infected hospital inpatients. Meyer PA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1067-73
The relationship of 1988 state HIV testing policies to previous and planned voluntary use of HIV testing. Phillips KA. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):403-9
Understanding the dynamics of the HIV epidemic among Italian intravenous drug users: a cross-sectional versus a longitudinal approach. Rezza G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):500-3
Prevalence of HIV infection and other viral infections transmissible through transplantation in organ and tissue donors in France [letter] Sellami F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):874-6
Backcalculation of the number infected with human immunodeficiency virus in Germany. Seydel J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):74-8
Population-based study of HIV-1 infection in 4,086 subjects in northwest Tanzania. Shao J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):397-402
Female adolescents at high, moderate, and low risk of exposure to HIV: differences in knowledge, beliefs, and behavior. Millstein SG, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar; 15(2):133-41
HIV risk behavior and medical status of underprivileged youths in Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Pinto JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):179-85
Tuberculosis and HIV infection. Beck JM 2d. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Sep;90(4):164-5
The Ryan White CARE Act [interview] Thurman SL. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Oct-Dec;4(4):45-9
Seroprevalence of HIV in orthopaedic patients in Zimbabwe. Cohen B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):477-9
New trends in HIV/AIDS epidemiology. Lafferty WE. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(3):174-7; discussion 181-6 (0 ref.)
Higher socioeconomic status is associated with slower progression of HIV infection independent of access to health care. Schechter MT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):59-67
HIV surveillance by testing saliva from injecting drug users: a national study in New Zealand. Dickson NP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb;48(1):55-7
AIDS-case surveillance. Lal S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):29-30
Current status of AIDS and HIV infection in India. Lal S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):3-4
Epidemic of herpes zoster following HIV epidemic in Manipur, India. Panda S, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Mar; 28(2):167-73
Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates from children in Romania: identification of a new envelope subtype. Dumitrescu O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):281-8
The association between circumcision status and human

immunodeficiency virus infection among homosexual men. Kreiss JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1404–8

Hepatitis C, hepatitis B, and human immunodeficiency virus infections among non–intravenous drug–using patients attending clinics for sexually transmitted diseases. Thomas DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):990–5

Epidemiology of skin disease in HIV infection: a cohort study of health maintenance organization members. Stern RS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):34S–37S

Entangled epidemics: cocaine use and HIV disease. Larrat EP, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jul–Sep;25(3):207–21 (111 ref.)

Quarterly Communicable Disease Review. April to June 1993. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):358–66

Schoolchildren with HIV infection: a survey of the nation's largest school districts. Palfrey JS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):22–6

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B, delta and human immunodeficiency virus infections in Hamadan province, Iran: a population based study. Amini S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;96(5):277–87

HIV infection and risk behaviors among heterosexuals in alcohol treatment programs [see comments] Avins AL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):515–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):435.

Epidemiology and transmission of HIV–2. Why there is no HIV–2 pandemic [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):196] [see comments] De Cock KM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2083–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):903–4.

Cocaine and HIV prevalence in an alcohol treatment center [letter; comment] Epstein R. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):435. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 16;271(7):515–8.

HIV and tuberculosis infection in San Francisco's homeless adults. Prevalence and risk factors in a representative sample. Zolopa AR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):455–61

A view of HIV–I infection in Karachi. Kayani N, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;44(1):8–11

Occupational HIV infection [news] Bignall J. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):980

HIV infection and leprosy: a four–year survey in Ethiopia. Frommel D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):165–6

Population health looking upstream [letter; comment] Gellert GA. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):856–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):429–30.

The clinical challenge of the HIV epidemic in the developing world [see comments] Gilks CF. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23; 342(8878):1037–9 (15 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1550.

Slower heterosexual spread of HIV–2 than HIV–1. Kanki PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):943–6

Probability of female–to–male transmission of HIV–1 in Thailand [see comments] Mastro TD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):204–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 22;343(8891):186–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1294. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1506–7.

HIV infection in Vietnam [news] Nguyen TH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):410

HIV among homosexuals in The Netherlands [news] Spanjer M. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):536

An improved hybrid HIV/AIDS model geared to specific public health data and decision making. Bailey NT. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep–Oct;117(1–2):221–37

A transmission model for HIV with application to the Australian epidemic. Becker NG, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Feb;119(2):205–24

Smoothed nonparametric back–projection of AIDS incidence data with adjustment for therapy. Becker NG, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Nov;118(1):1–23

A review and synthesis of the HIV/AIDS epidemic as a multi–stage process. Billard L, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep–Oct;117(1–2):19–33 (47 ref.)

An epidemiological model for HIV/AIDS with proportional recruitment. Lin X, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Dec; 118(2):181–95

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus–1 infection in a Baltimore acute care hospital. Zuckerman CJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Aug;42(8):765–9

A Perceived Health Index for use in persons with advanced HIV disease: derivation, reliability, and validity. Bozzette SA, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7):716–31

Epidemic model of HIV infection and AIDS in Argentina. Status in 1990 and predictive estimates. Raggi R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):225–35

Perinatal transmission of HIV–2 infection in malnourished children in Guinea Bissau. Ferro A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jan;17(1):61–4

An update on the epidemiology of AIDS in Missouri. Hamm RH, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):132–6

The pattern and cost of hospital care for persons with HIV/AIDS in Guilford County, NC, 1987–1991. Allison–Cooke S. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):131–4

Declining age at HIV infection in the United States [letter] Rosenberg PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17; 330(11):789–90

Changes in the mix of AIDS–defining conditions [letter] Weiss PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1962

AIDS update [news] **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 13;107(981):277

HIV in Zambia: myth or monster? Godfrey–Faussett P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):183–4

Potential for bias in studies of the influence of human immunodeficiency virus infection on the recognition, incidence, clinical course, and microbiology of pelvic inflammatory disease. Irwin KL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):463–9

HIV serosurveillance in Papua New Guinea. O'Leary MJ, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):187–91

HIV and AIDS in rural Pennsylvania. Frank L. **Pa Med** 1993 Jul;96(7):32

The epidemiology of pediatric HIV–1 infection. Annunziato PW, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Jul;22(7):401–5 (37 ref.)

HIV–infected children in the pediatric emergency department. Pinkert H, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Oct; 9(5):265–9

Epidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus infection in adolescents, United States. Lindegren ML, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):525–35 (111 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection/AIDS in children: the next decade. Ammann AJ. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):930–5 (41 ref.)

Effect of changes in human ecology and behavior on patterns of sexually transmitted diseases, including human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wasserheit JN. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2430–5 (48 ref.)

Hospital bed usage by people with HIV disease: experience in a provincial setting. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Sep;107(5):355–62

HIV risk 10 times higher for migrant farmworkers [news] **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):459

Patterns of hospital use by patients with diagnoses related to HIV infection. Kozak LJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;108(5):571–81

Some difficulties in basing HIV/AIDS prevention policies in Israel on previously proposed modes of analysis and the available data [comment] Shtarkshall RA. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94;21(3–4):297–304; discussion 305–7. Comment on: Public Health Rev 1993–94;21(3–4):285–91; discussion 293–4.

Sutton's Law and AIDS prevention in Israel [see comments] Slater PE. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94;21(3–4):285–91; discussion 293–4. Comment in: Public Health Rev 1993–94;21(3–4):295–6; discussion 305–7. Comment in: Public Health Rev 1993–94;21(3–4):297–304; discussion 305–7.

HIV infection in Rhode Island women. Flanigan TP, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):459–60, 465–6

The natural history of HIV infection. Development, clinical and humoral parameters of the disease. Ortona L, et al. **Rays** 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):4–14 (22 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Exposure to acellular blood products and risk of HIV infection in hemophiliacs from Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Proietti FA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 May–Jun;34(3):227–32

HIV disease in Africa [editorial] Gilks CF. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jul–Sep;26(3):135–9 **(Eng, Por)**

Paediatric HIV/AIDS in schools. Gie RP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):636–7

HIV–1 and HIV–2 antibodies in pregnant women in the City of Maputo, Mozambique. A comparative study between 1982/1983 and 1990. Barreto J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):685–8

HIV infection among seafarers in Denmark. Hansen HL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):27–31

Multiple blood–borne and sexually transmitted infections in sexually transmitted disease clinic and hospital emergency room patient populations. Bansal J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):220–6

Epidemiology and control of sexually transmitted diseases in developing countries. Laga M. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S45–50 (17 ref.)

Recent changes in the epidemiology of genital ulcer disease in the United States. The crack cocaine connection. Martin DH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S76–80 (10 ref.)

The impact of HIV/AIDS on concepts relating to risk and culture within British community epidemiology: candidates or targets for prevention. Frankenberg RJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1325–35 (41 ref.)

Socio–geographical patterns of HIV–1 transmission in Kagera Region, Tanzania. Killewo J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):129–34

Social networks and infectious disease: the Colorado Springs Study. Klovdahl AS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan; 38(1):79–88

Growth models and the HIV epidemic in Finland. Löytönen M. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):179–85

Follow–up survey of inpatients with AIDS and HIV infection: economic impact on hospitals in North Carolina. Campbell LS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):446–53

The geography of AIDS: patterns of urban and rural migration. Cohn SE, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun; 87(6):599–606

WHO estimate of HIV infection tops 14 million. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(6):404

Markov models. MAP Workshop (Multi–cohort Analysis Project). **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30;12(22):2127–30

Extending public health surveillance of HIV infection: information from a five cohort workshop. MAP Workshop (Multi–cohort Analysis Project). **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30; 12(22):2065–85

Markers as time–dependent covariates in relative risk regression. MAP Workshop (Multi–cohort Analysis Project). **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30;12(22):2087–98

Marker paths. MAP Workshop (Multi–cohort Analysis Project). **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30;12(22):2099–126

An empirical Bayes approach to the estimation of the incidence curve of HIV infection. Commenges D, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jul 30;12(14):1317–24

Estimation of time since infection using longitudinal disease–marker data. Dubin N, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Feb 15;13(3):231–44

HIV exposure in the city of Houston. Ilegbodu AE, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Jul;90(7):58–65

HIV infection among pregnant women. A worsening situation in Maiduguri, Nigeria. Harry TO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(1):46–7

The evolution of tuberculosis infection among schoolchildren in Barcelona and the HIV epidemic. Villalbi JR, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Apr;75(2):105–9

HIV infection in women [letter] Araba–Owoyele LA, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):581–2

The current global situation of the HIV/AIDS pandemic. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Jan 14;69(2):7–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Global programme on AIDS. Sentinel HIV surveillance. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Nov 5;68(45):332–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Cohort study of HIV infection among drug users in Ruili and other counties in Yunnan Province, China] Zheng X, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;15(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HIV infection and unsafe sexual behavior among young homosexual men in Amsterdam, 1992] Keet IP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 25;137(52):2709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection in a psychiatric population in Central Africa] Bleyenheuft L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 Mar–Apr;92(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The human immunodeficiency virus epidemic in Cambodia (letter)] L'her P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(3):200–1 **(Fre)**

[Comparative epidemiology of HTLV and HIV retroviruses] Tuppin P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Oct; 177(7):1131–48; discussion 1149–52 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principal clinical manifestations during the course of disease caused by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in Pointe–Noire (Republic of Congo). (307 cases hospitalized during 2 years at the medical service of the Regional Hospital of the Army)] Cheval P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun;53(2):225–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short term projections of infection by the human immunodeficiency (HIV) and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in Cameroon] Garcia–Calleja JM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 53(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in Australian Aborigines of Queensland and Torres Strait Island] Hill PS, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun;53(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection among pregnant women in Brazzaville] Madzou G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Oct–Dec;53(4):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The child and tuberculosis (editorial)] Olivier C. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 6;22(34):1721–3 **(Fre)**

[HIV Infection in France. Scientific sessions of the National Agency for AIDS Research. Paris, 9 April 1993. Abstracts (published erratum appears in Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1994;42(1):following 98)] **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41 Suppl 2:S1–58 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of HIV infection in France before the introduction of early treatment: estimation by back–calculation] Rude N, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(6):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV infection among type A and B hemophiliacs] Vicariot M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Oct;36(5):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactivity differences between serums of patients infected with HIV–2 and HIV–1 antigens according to the patients' geographic origin] Simon F, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jan–Feb; 4(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent data on HIV epidemiology in Germany] Glück D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV prevalence and HIV incidence in blood donors in Baden–Württemberg] Maurer C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV: how great is the residual risk? (letter)] Brauer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 13;119(19):715–6 **(Ger)**

[Blood donors as the sentinel population for sexually transmissible diseases—results of a sociodemographic study and survey of sexual behavior] Koch MA, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Oct;55(10):504–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinico–epidemiological characteristics of the lung pathology due to mycobacteria in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection] Sofia M.

Arch Monaldi Mal Torace 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):59–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Trends of reported numbers of HIV infected and AIDS cases based on the AIDS surveillance] Hashimoto S. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Dec;40(12):1184–95 **(Jpn)**
[Prediction of future trends of HIV infection and AIDS in Japan] Hashimoto S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Oct;40(10):926–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent trends in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and anti-HIV testing in foreign residents in Japan] Kihara M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 40(12):1169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidemiological data of HIV/AIDS in the world] Soda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:461–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Estimation and projection of HIV/AIDS epidemic] Soda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:469–75 **(Jpn)**
[Sexually transmitted diseases, HIV infection and AIDS in Mudzi, Zimbabwe. A study of knowledge, attitudes and practice in a rural area in southern Africa] Rygnestad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Tuberculosis and HIV infection in the Kweneng district, Botswana] Steen TW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30;113(29):3568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[AIDS and HIV infection among homosexual and bisexual men in Belém, Pará, Brazil, 1988–1990] Vasconcelos PF, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The epidemiological aspects of HIV/AIDS in Brazil] Guimarães MD, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Apr–Jun;26(2):101–11 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The association of tuberculosis with HIV/AIDS infection in children in Romania] Mihăilescu P, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Oct–Dec;41(4):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[HIV infection case finding in children hospitalized in a pediatric pneumophthisiology department] Rogoz I, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Oct–Dec;41(4):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Association between tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection in Argentina] de Kantor IN, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Apr;116(4):356–66 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**
[AIDS, HIV infection and tuberculosis: their association and impact in the Dominican Republic] Espinal M. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 May;116(5):452–64 **(Spa)**
[Magnitude of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Navarre, 1992] Extramiana Cameno E, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(40):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The incidence of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV–1) infection in parenteral drug users] Aviñó Rico MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 19;102(10):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Changes in the spectrum of the diseases in patients hospitalized with HIV infection] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 4;101(19):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Tuberculosis and HIV: two infections, one problem (editorial)] de Kantor IN, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(3):268–72 **(Spa)**
[Large differences in public health among the Baltic countries (news)] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1993;108(8–9):234 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Findings from the Horizontes Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome Education project: the impact of indigenous outreach workers as change agents for injection drug users. Birkel RC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):523–38
Racial differences in the use of drug therapy for HIV disease in an urban community [see comments] Moore RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17;330(11):763–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):333–4.
Racial differences in the use of drug therapy for HIV disease [letter; comment] Simon PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):333–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):763–8.

ETIOLOGY

Regulation of human immunodeficiency virus infection: implications for pathogenesis. Antoni BA, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1994;43:53–145 (637 ref.)
Risk factors for HIV–1 infection in adults in a rural Ugandan community: a population study. Nunn AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):81–6
Differential replication and pathogenic effects of HIV–1 and HIV–2 in Macaca nemestrina. Otten RA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):297–306
Transmission and pathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Connor RI, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):321–3 (22 ref.)
Increased susceptibility of neonatal monocyte/macrophages to HIV–1 infection. Sperduto AR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec;9(12):1277–85
Maturity of human immunodeficiency virus infection and incubation period of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in injecting drug users. Alcabes P, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;4(1):17–26
Long–term surveillance studies of previously untreated and treated patients, virally uninfected and infected patients—impact on the immune and other systems. Poon MC. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S83–6 (23 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus infection among health care workers who donate blood. Chamberland ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):269–73
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in long–distance truck drivers in east Africa. Bwayo J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 27;154(12):1391–6
Estimation of the infection time and latency distribution of AIDS with doubly censored data. Gómez G, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Mar;50(1):204–12
STDs and the sexual abuse of children [editorial] Forster GE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):206–8
HIV infection and AIDS among drug injectors at Rio de Janeiro: perspectives and unanswered questions. Lima ES, et al. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):107–15 (26 ref.)
Drug injecting and HIV infection among the population of drug abusers in Asia. Poshyachinda V. **Bull Narc** 1993; 45(1):77–90 (50 ref.)
Rapid spread of HIV among injecting drug users in north–eastern states of India. Sarkar S, et al. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):91–105 (23 ref.)
The global diffusion of injecting drug use: implications for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Stimson GV. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):3–17 (58 ref.)
Subpopulations of T and B cells in perinatally HIV–infected and noninfected age–matched children compared with those in adults. Ibegbu C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):27–32
Mycoplasmas as cofactors in infection due to the human immunodeficiency virus. Montagnier L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S309–15 (71 ref.)
Drug injectors in Glasgow: a community at risk? A report from a multidisciplinary group. The Possilpark Group. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov;51(6):418–29
Transfusion associated HIV infection in patients with haematologic disorders in southern India. Bhushan V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Feb;99:57–60
HIV screening & risk behaviour in psychoactive substance users. Malhotra A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Nov; 97:231–3
Science challenging HIV infection. Rao RR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;36(2):176–89 (38 ref.)
Patterns of risk behaviour for patients with sexually transmitted diseases and surveillance for human immunodeficiency virus in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Lye MS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):124–9
Gender identity disorder and HIV disease. Pang H, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):130–2
Germinal centre destruction as a major pathway of HIV pathogenesis. Frost SD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):236–44
Risk factors for HIV infection among injection drug users: results of blinded surveys in drug treatment centers, King County, Washington 1988–1991. Harris NV, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1275–82
Occupational HIV infection following a stylet injury [letter] Ippolito G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb; 7(2):208–10
Predicting progression of HIV disease: usefulness of acid–dissociated p24 antigen. Morand–Joubert L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):676–80
Cigarette smoking, leukocyte profiles, and HIV–1 progression [letter; comment] Nieman RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1174–6. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992;5(11):1124–30.
The effect of pregnancy on HIV disease progression [letter; comment] Sabin CA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):317. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 May;6(5):446–51.
Bleach use and HIV seroconversion among New York City injection drug users. Titus S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):700–4
Nutrition: a cofactor in HIV disease. Timbo BB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):1018–22 (48 ref.)
Papers presented at the Symposium on Pathogenesis of HIV infection. Part 2. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(2):102–35
Breaking the asymptomatic phase of HIV–1 infection. Tomar RH. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):116–9 (28 ref.)
Pathogenesis of pediatric human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Wilfert CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):286–92 (67 ref.)
Retrospective study of transfusion–associated HIV infections in Switzerland [letter] Bosshard H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):797
HIV contamination of poliovaccines [letter; comment] [see comments] Stricker RB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1; 343(8888):52–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):932–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):611.
On the mechanism of HIV disease: a hypothesis and the anti–AIDS therapy it suggests. Fuxman YL. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Nov;41(5):467–9
The pathogenesis of HIV infection. Ortona L, et al. **Rays** 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):15–28 (10 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Recent changes in the epidemiology of genital ulcer disease in the United States. The crack cocaine connection. Martin DH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S76–80 (10 ref.)
Sexually transmitted disease and human immunodeficiency virus. Is everyone at risk and does everyone have to pay? Padian N, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S53–4 (35 ref.)
Progression of HIV–infection: markers or determinants. Phair JP, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;104:123–8; discussion 128–9 (21 ref.)
Stable biological and antigenic characteristics of HIV–2SBL6669 in nonpathogenic infection of macaques. Zhang YJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):583–9
HIV infection in non–human primates: the Macaca nemestrina model. Anderson DM, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 May;32(2):269–82 (69 ref.)
[Pathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus infection] Reyes–Terán G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Mar–Apr; 46(2):113–47 (272 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Susceptibility of human–mouse T cell hybrids to HIV–productive infection. Ramarli D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec;9(12):1269–75
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection requires reverse transcription of nascent viral RNA. Potash MJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;12(8):685–93
Negative–strand RNA transcripts are produced in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected cells and patients by a novel promoter downregulated by Tat. Michael NL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):979–87
[The contribution of PCR to the diagnosis and follow–up of HIV infection] Bürgisser P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 17;83(20):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The detection of provirus in lymphocyte DNA. The monitoring of HIV infection at the genetic level] Elov AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

J–P Allain [letter] Harding T. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24; 344(8926):892

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocytotoxic antibodies in HIV–infected persons. TNF–alpha treatment of U937 cells increases the complement dependent cytotoxicity. Szabó B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(3):191–200
Role of humoral factors in the progression of HIV disease. April 6–8, 1994, Sopron, Hungary. Lectures and abstracts. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41 Suppl:1–64
The role of cytokines in immune response to HIV. Clerici M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41 Suppl:5–10
Autoantibodies against CD4+ lymphocytes in HIV–infected hemophilia patients. Daniel V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41 Suppl:11–5
The role of a cysteine and glutathione deficiency in the immunopathology of HIV infection. Dröge W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41 Suppl:17–20
Anti–neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in HIV infection. Savige JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:349–52
Immunization against the HIV–associated anti–self, anti–CD4 cytotoxic T lymphocyte [letter] Allen AD, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1130–1
Autoantibodies directed against conjugated fatty acids in sera of HIV–1–infected patients [letter] Amara A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):711–3
TH1 and TH2 cytokine production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from HIV–infected patients. Barcellini W, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):757–62
Lymphocyte activation in HIV–1 infection. II. Functional defects of CD28– T cells. Borthwick NJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):431–41
HIV–specific CD8+ T–cell immune responses and viral replication. Buseyne F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S81–5 (42 ref.)
Testing of anti–HIV antibodies in saliva [letter] Chassany O, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):713–4
Time course of antigenaemia and seroconversion in infants with vertically acquired HIV–1 infection [letter] de Rossi A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1528–9
Rate of CD4 cell decline and prediction of survival in zidovudine–treated patients [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in AIDS 1993 Jul;7(7):959–67] Easterbrook PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct; 7(10):959–67
Intestinal antibody responses to oral vaccination in HIV–infected individuals. Eriksson K, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1087–91
A longitudinal study of phagocyte function in HIV–infected patients. Flø RW, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):771–7
Neutralizing and enhancing antibodies measured in complement–restored serum samples from HIV–1–infected individuals correlate with immunosuppression and disease. Füst G, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):603–9
Peptide serology for analysis of the inter– and intra–individual variation in the HIV–1 V3 domain. Jansson M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):413–21
Antibody response to influenza, tetanus and pneumococcal vaccines in HIV–seropositive individuals in relation to the number of CD4+ lymphocytes. Kroon FP, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):469–76
Immune response following oral administration of cholera toxin B subunit to HIV–1–infected UK and Kenyan subjects. Lewis DJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):779–85

Lack of isolate-specific neutralizing activity is correlated with an increased viral burden in rapidly progressing HIV-1-infected patients. Lu W, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S91–9

Anti-CD4 autoantibodies in HIV-infected individuals: detection by two immunoenzymatic techniques [letter] Martin L, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):389–90

Immunologic alterations in splenectomized HIV-infected intravenous drug users [letter] Mientjes GH, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):269–71

Lack of evidence for a superantigen in lymphocytes from HIV-discordant monozygotic twins. Nisini R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):443–9

T-helper cross reactivity to viral recombinant proteins in HIV-2-infected patients [letter] [published erratum appears in AIDS 1993 Nov;7(11):following 1541] Pinto LA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1389–91

Increase in double-positive CD4+CD8+ peripheral T-cell subsets in an HIV-infected patient [letter] Ribrag V, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1530

Specific tolerance to HIV-1 antigens in an infant with rapid progression to AIDS [letter] Siegrist CA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1683–4

Inefficacy of neutralizing antibodies against autologous lymph-node HIV-1 isolates in patients with early-stage HIV infection [letter] Tamalet C, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar; 8(3):388–9

Impaired response to recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in asymptomatic HIV-infected individuals [letter] Tayal SC, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):558–9

Interleukin 2-independent interleukin 7 activity enhances cytotoxic immune response of HIV-1-infected individuals. Carini C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):121–30

Relationship between anti-p24 antibody levels and p24 antigenemia in HIV-infected patients [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Apr;10(4):431] Fenouillet E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec;9(12):1251–5

Normal immune function and inability to isolate virus in culture in an individual with long-term human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Greenough TC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):395–403

HIV antigen-reactive T cells detected by antigen-induced interferon gamma secretion. Lolli F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):115–20

HIV-mediated defects in immune regulation. Milman G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):421–30

Use of the recombinant chimera proteins, LacZ-Env and Gag-Env, for immunological studies on HIV-1 infection. Morimoto M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct; 9(10):971–8

Dynamics of maternal IgG antibody decay and HIV-specific antibody synthesis in infants born to seropositive mothers. The NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Study Group. Parekh BS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep; 9(9):907–12

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of neonatal severe combined immunodeficient mice xenografted with human cord blood cells. Reinhardt B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):131–41

Specificity of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in sera from human immunodeficiency virus type 2-infected individuals. Von Gegerfelt A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):883–9

Effect of imipramine on mood and enumerative measures of immune status in depressed patients with HIV illness. Rabkin JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):516–23

Using CD4 counts to evaluate the stages and epidemiology of HIV infection in South Carolina public clinic patients. Luby S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):377–81

Role of alveolar macrophage-T cell adherence in accessory cell function in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Twigg HL 3rd, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):138–46

Alveolar CD8+CD57+ lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus infection produce an inhibitor of cytotoxic functions. Sadat-Sowti B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):972–80

HIV: virology and mechanisms of disease. King SR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):443–9 (61 ref.)

Altered clinical presentation of early syphilis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hutchinson CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):94–100

Anti-cardiolipin antibodies in HIV infection are true antiphospholipids not associated with antiphospholipid syndrome. Falco M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Jul-Sep; 8(3):171–4

The clinical evaluation of cytokines and immunomodulators in HIV infection. Ammann AJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:178–85 (23 ref.)

Antibody in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Brunell PA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:9–13 (26 ref.)

Human immune development: implications for congenital HIV infection. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:20–34 (50 ref.)

Immunoregulation of tumor necrosis factor production by HIV-1 gp-120 in neonates and adults. Nair MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:309–11

Peripheral B-cell activation and immaturity in HIV-infected children. Rodriguez C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:291–4

Immunologic targets of HIV infection: T cells. NICHD IVIG Clinical Trial Group, and the NHLBI P2C2 Pediatric Pulmonary and Cardiac Complications of HIV Infection Study Group. Shearer WT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:35–51 (33 ref.)

Serum antibodies to viral pathogens and Toxoplasma gondii in HIV-infected individuals. Flø RW, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec;101(12):946–52

CD4+ T-lymphocyte measures in the treatment of individuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. A review for clinical practitioners. Turner BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 25;154(14):1561–73 (149 ref.)

Zidovudine reduces intrathecal immunoactivation in patients with early human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Elovaara I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Sep;51(9):943–50

What is the role of autoimmunity in AIDS? Dalgleish AG. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(3):237–44 (81 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of an HIV-1 gp120-specific chimeric antibody in patients with HIV-1 disease. Schüpbach J, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(3):205–15

Contribution of tuberculosis to slim disease in Africa. Lucas SB, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1531–3

HIV infection and rheumatic disease. Winchester RJ. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;43(2):5–8 (13 ref.)

Gamma delta T cell receptor subsets in the lung of patients with HIV-1 infection. Agostini C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):194–205

IL2-R alpha chain inhibitory factor (p29) produced by HIV-infected macrophages: cell target and mode of action. Ammar A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):358–70

Mannoprotein-induced anti-U937 cell cytotoxicity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from uninfected or HIV-infected subjects: role of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Gomez MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):530–43

Correlation between induction of lymphocyte apoptosis and prostaglandin E2 production by macrophages infected with HIV. Mastino A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov; 152(1):120–30

Effects of zidovudine on B lymphocyte activation. Widney D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):140–56

Increased production of reactive oxygen species in pharmacologically-immunosuppressed patients. de Lorgeril M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 91(2-3):159–64 (15 ref.)

Expression of surface markers on alveolar macrophages from symptomatic patients with HIV infection as detected by flow cytometry. Wasserman K, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1324–34

Circadian rhythms of circulating NK cells in healthy and human immunodeficiency virus-infected men. Bourin P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Aug;10(4):298–305

Boehringer Mannheim modular test concepts in HIV and hepatitis immunoassays. Wienhues U, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;26(4):295–9

Quantitative determination of CD4/CD8 molecules by a cell marker ELISA. Franke L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan; 40(1):38–42

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity and CD8 subpopulations in children at risk of HIV infection. Aldhous MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):61–7

Circulating autoantibodies directed against conjugated fatty acids in sera of HIV-1-infected patients. Amara A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):379–83

HIV induces deletion of T cell receptor variable gene product-specific T cells. Bansal AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):17–20

Multispecific and heterogeneous recognition of the gag protein by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) from HIV-infected patients: factors other than the MHC control the epitopic specificities. Buseyne F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):353–60

In vitro cytotoxicity as a marker of hypersensitivity to sulphamethoxazole in patients with HIV. Carr A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):21–5

Disturbed immunoregulatory properties of the neuropeptide substance P on lymphocyte proliferation in HIV infection. Covas MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):384–8

The expansion of CD8 lymphocytes using T cell receptor variable gene products during HIV infection. De Paoli P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):486–9

Inhibition of HIV replication by CD8+ T cells correlates with CD4 counts and clinical stage of disease. Gómez AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):68–75

Selective increase of activation antigens HLA-DR and CD38 on CD4+ CD45RO+ T lymphocytes during HIV-1 infection. Kestens L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar; 95(3):436–41

Flow cytometric analysis of the stimulatory response of T cell subsets from normal and HIV-1+ individuals to various mitogenic stimuli in vitro. Medina E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):266–72

Enhancing role of complement in HIV infection. Mouhoub A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97 Suppl 2:9–11 (35 ref.)

Anti-lymphocyte antibodies in plasma of HIV-1-infected patients preferentially react with MHC class II-negative T cells and are linked to antibodies against gp41. Müller C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):367–72

Increased levels of interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma), IL-4 and transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) mRNA expressing blood mononuclear cells in human HIV infection. Navikas V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr; 96(1):59–63

Early impairment of gut mucosal immunity in HIV-1-infected children. Quesnel A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):380–5

Antibody-dependent enhancement of HIV-1 infection in human term syncytiotrophoblast cells cultured in vitro. Tóth FD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):389–94

Superantigens activate HIV-1 gene expression in monocytic cells. Fuleihan R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):357–61

From HIV infection to AIDS: are the manifestations of effective immune resistance misinterpreted? Grossman Z, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):123–35 (81 ref.)

Decreased blood TcR gamma delta+ lymphocytes in AIDS and p24-antigenemic HIV-1-infected patients. Hermier F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):248–50

Increased concentrations of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor 75 but not of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 are associated with the decline of CD4+ lymphocytes in HIV infection. Zangerle R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):328–34

Immunopathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Poli G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S224–9 (83 ref.)

Titers of antibody to Mycoplasma in sera of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Tully JG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S254–8

Progressive immunodeficiency due to infection with human immunodeficiency virus does not lead to waning immunity to measles in a cohort of homosexual men. Zolopa AR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):636–8

Markers predicting progression of human immunodeficiency virus-related disease. Tsoukas CM, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jan;7(1):14–28 (207 ref.)

Immunobiological aspects of HIV treatment. Dalgleish AG. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):608–14 (61 ref.)

Immunophenotyping specimens from HIV-infected persons: laboratory guidelines from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Nicholson JK. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15; 18(1):55–9

Association between HLA antigens and progression of HIV infection in Greek haemophiliacs. Papasteriades C, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Sep;11(2-3):131–7

Affinity of anti-GP41 antibody in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Radkowski M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;23(8):455–8

Antiviral and immunological effects of escalating low doses of zidovudine in HIV-positive patients. Stellbrink HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):618–21

Immunological and viral markers of HIV infection and retinal microangiopathy. Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul-Sep;3(3):138–42

Bronchoalveolar lavage phospholipid abnormalities in HIV-infected patients. Escamilla R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1301–7

The role of CD8 cells in HIV infection. Buijs L, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;5(1):23–32 (55 ref.)

Detection of specific IgG antibody production in vivo in infants with congenital HIV, parvovirus B19 or Toxoplasma gondii infection. Gerritsen EJ, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):145–8

Epidermal Langerhans cells and HIV-1 infection. Dezutter-Dambuyant C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec; 39(1):33–7 (20 ref.)

AIDS progression: protection by TH1 lymphokines in different HLA-DR genotypes [letter; comment] Gladstone P. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):417–8. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Mar;14(3):107–11.

Oxidative stress and apoptosis in HIV infection: a role for plant-derived metabolites with synergistic antioxidant activity. Greenspan HC, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 May; 15(5):209–13 (56 ref.)

T-cell-mediated immunopathology versus direct cytolysis by virus: implications for HIV and AIDS. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jun;15(6):262–8 (67 ref.)

Serum measurements of soluble CD23 in HIV infection. Bansal AS, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):652–3

Pathogenesis of HIV. Kaplan MH. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;8(2):279–88 (52 ref.)

Immune complex p24 antigen: a new prognostic marker in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Cabezas T, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):4–7

Increased levels of serum intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in HIV infection are related to immune activation. Diez-Ruiz A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 102(1):56–60

Clinical manifestations of allergy and their relation to HIV infection. Dikeacou T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):408–13

Infectious AIDS—stretching the germ theory beyond its limits. Duesberg P. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(2):118–27 (81 ref.)

HIV and complement: role of the complement system in HIV infection. Marschang P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(2):113–7 (54 ref.)

Host defense abnormalities as causes of increased susceptibility to infections in children with HIV infection [editorial] Roilides E. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;

280(4):433–8 (11 ref.)
CD4 lymphocyte numbers after splenectomy in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Fairley CK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):177–81
Evidence for a defect of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxic (ADCC) effector function and anti-HIV gp120/41-specific ADCC-mediating antibody titres in HIV-infected individuals. Ahmad A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):428–37
T-cell homeostasis in HIV infection: new evidence [letter; comment] Allen AD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):627. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):142–3.
Antibody response to measles and rubella vaccine by children with HIV infection. Breña AE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1125–9
Loss of serum antibodies to a conformational epitope of HIV-1/gp120 identified by a human monoclonal antibody is associated with disease progression. Cavacini LA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1093–102
Downregulation of CD28 surface antigen on CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes during HIV-1 infection. Choremi-Papadopoulou H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):245–53
Clinical and immunological correlates of immune-complex-dissociated HIV-1 p24 antigen in HIV-1-infected children. Duiculescu DC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):807–15
Comparison of anti-HIV-1 ADCC reactivities in infected humans and chimpanzees. Ferrari G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):325–31
Cytotoxic T-lymphocytes that kill autologous CD4+ lymphocytes are associated with CD4+ lymphocyte depletion in HIV-1 infection. Grant MD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):571–9
Correlation between surrogate markers, viral load, and disease progression in HIV-1 infection. Lafeuillade A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1028–33
Differential expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 beta compared with interleukin 6 in monocytes from human immunodeficiency virus-positive individuals measured by polymerase chain reaction. Lathey JL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb; 7(2):109–15
Immunoglobulin class and subclass antibodies to HIV proteins in maternal serum: association with perinatal transmission. Mann DL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):617–22
Circadian variation of the CD4 count among drug users [letter] Mientjes GH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):205–6
CD4+ T-lymphocyte counts among seronegative heterosexual partners of persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [letter] O'Brien TR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1374–5
CD8+ T cell counts up to 10 years from seroconversion [letter; comment] [see comments] Phillips AN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1176–7. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):144–52. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):153–61. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Apr;7(4):415–6.
Expansion of a CD8+CD28- cell population in the blood and lung of HIV-positive patients. Saukkonen JJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1194–204
Predicting CD4 counts in HIV-infected Brazilian individuals: a model based on the World Health Organization staging system. Schechter M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):163–8
IgG, IgM, and IgA response to HIV in infants born to HIV-1 infected mothers. Swiss Neonatal HIV Study Group. Schüpbach J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):421–7
Lack of correlation between the number of circulating B cells and the concentration of serum antibodies reactive with the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein. Schwartz DH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):447–53
Circadian rhythm of lymphocytes and their glucocorticoid receptors in HIV-infected homosexual men. Vagnucci AH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1238–47
Neutralizing antibody responses to autologous and heterologous isolates of human immunodeficiency virus. Wrin T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar; 7(3):211–9
Increased serum concentrations of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in HIV-infected individuals are associated with immune activation. Zangerle R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):79–85
Clinical and immunologic evaluation of HIV-infected patients treated with dinitrochlorobenzene. Stricker RB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):462–6
Lymphocyte populations associated with exaggerated insect bite reaction [letter; comment] Tokura Y. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):298–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):269–72.
Macrogolgin--a new 376 kD Golgi complex outer membrane protein as target of antibodies in patients with rheumatic diseases and HIV infections. Seelig HP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb;7(1):67–91
B cell activation and human immunodeficiency virus infection. V. Phenotypic and functional alterations in CD5+ and CD5- B cell subsets. Indraccolo S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):381–8
Role of interleukin-10 in T helper cell dysfunction in asymptomatic individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Clerici M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):768–75
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) nef-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in noninfected heterosexual contact of HIV-infected patients [see comments] Langlade-Demoyen P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1293–7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;93(3):920.
Programmed death of T cells in human immunodeficiency virus infection. No correlation with progression to disease. Meyaard L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):982–8
Effect of nonprotective vaccination on antibody response to subsequent human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pincus SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):140–6
Temporal analysis of the antibody response to HIV envelope protein in HIV-infected laboratory workers. Pincus SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2505–13
Lymphocyte transformation responses to phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen in patients at differing stages of HIV infection: are they worth measuring? Bansal AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep; 46(9):846–8
Impaired interleukin 12 production in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Chehimi J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1361–6
Selective anergy of V beta 8+ T cells in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Dadaglio G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):413–24
Th2-like CD8+ T cells showing B cell helper function and reduced cytolytic activity in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Maggi E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):489–95
CD8+ lymphocyte counts and the risk of death in advanced HIV infection. Schlumpberger JM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jan;38(1):33–8
Effects of CD45 on NF-kappa B. Implications for replication of HIV-1. Baur A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):976–83
Elevated IFN-gamma and decreased IL-2 gene expression are associated with HIV infection. Fan J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5031–40
CD4+ blood dendritic cells are potent producers of IFN-alpha in response to in vitro HIV-1 infection [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):910] Ferbas JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1; 152(9):4649–62
Anergy and apoptosis in CD8+ T cells from HIV-infected persons. Lewis DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):412–20
The majority of neutralizing Abs in HIV-1-infected patients recognize linear V3 loop sequences. Studies using HIV-1MN multiple antigenic peptides. Vogel T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1895–904
Measles, mumps and rubella immunisation in children at risk of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Molyneaux PJ, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):251–3
Relationship between the tumour-associated antigen 90K and cytokines in the circulation of persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Senaldi G, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):31–9
Expression of costimulatory molecule CD28 on T cells in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection: functional and clinical correlations. Brinchmann JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):730–8
Delayed-type hypersensitivity skin tests are an independent predictor of human immunodeficiency virus disease progression. Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group. Gordin FM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 169(4):893–7
Intestinal mucosal immunoglobulins during human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Janoff EN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):299–307
The role of the major histocompatibility complex in human immunodeficiency virus infection—ever more complex? [editorial] Kaslow RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1332–3
Characteristics of long-term asymptomatic infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in men with normal and low CD4+ cell counts. Keet IP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1236–43
Intestinal secretory IgA immune response against human immunodeficiency virus among infected patients with acute and chronic diarrhea. Mathewson JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):614–7
Defective antifungal activity of monocyte-derived macrophages from human immunodeficiency virus-infected children against Aspergillus fumigatus. Roilides E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1562–5
Early abnormalities of the antibody response against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Saltini C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1409–14
Lack of T cell dysfunction and programmed cell death in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected chimpanzees correlates with absence of monocytotropic variants [see comments] Schuitemaker H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1140–7. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1994 Jun;169(6):1407–9.
Relationship between load of virus in alveolar macrophages from human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected persons, production of cytokines, and clinical status. Sierra-Madero JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):18–27
Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop on HIV and Cells of Macrophage Lineage. Sydney, Australia, December 6-7, 1993. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):215–386
The resistance of HIV-infected chimpanzees to progression to AIDS correlates with absence of HIV-related T-cell dysfunction. Heeney J, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):194–200
Acute diffuse leukoencephalitis in HIV-1 infection. Lüer W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):105–7
Oral candidiasis and immune status of HIV-infected patients. Nielsen H, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):140–3
Antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection given polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Arpadi SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):77–9
Immunity to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide capsule in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection immunized with a single dose of Haemophilus vaccine. Peters VB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):74–7
Responses to measles immunization in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Rudy BJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):72–4
Hepatitis B vaccination in infants of mothers infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Zuccotti GV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):70–2
Characteristics of human immunodeficiency virus and chlorpromazine induced antiphospholipid antibodies: effect of beta 2 glycoprotein I on binding to phospholipid. Gharavi AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):94–9
Virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity associated with control of viremia in primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Borrow P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6103–10
Recognition properties of a panel of human recombinant Fab fragments to the CD4 binding site of gp120 that show differing abilities to neutralize human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Roben P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4821–8
Enhanced chemiluminescence as a means of increasing the sensitivity of western blot assays for HIV antibody. Constantine NT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr; 47(1-2):153–64
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):344
Measurement of CD4+ percentage [letter; comment] Olson PE, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):434. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):392–3.
Coinfection with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I and HIV in Brazil. Impact on markers of HIV disease progression [see comments] Schechter M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):353–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):392–3.
HIV, HTLV-I, and CD4+ lymphocytes. Troubles in the relationship [editorial; comment] [see comments] Volberding PA. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):392–3. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):353–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):434.
Low opsonic activity in sera from HIV-infected patients against Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ono Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1136–7
An immunoendocrinological hypothesis of HIV infection [see comments] Clerici M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18; 343(8912):1552–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):681.
"Renegade" HIV immunity hypothesis gains momentum [news] Horton R. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25; 342(8886-8887):1545
Vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis and HIV infection [letter] Ion-Nedelcu N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1; 343(8888):51–2
Maternal antibody response and maternal-infant HIV-1 transmission [letter; comment] Kliks SC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1364. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):390–1.
Maternal IgG1 and IgA antibody to V3 loop consensus sequence and maternal-infant HIV-1 transmission [see comments] Markham RB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12; 343(8894):390–1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1364.
Co-expression of CD45RA (naive) and CD45R0 (memory) T-cell markers [letter; comment] Peakman M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):424. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1296.
Antibodies in HIV Tat in Kawasaki disease [letter] Rautonen N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):920–1
Immunoendocrinological hypothesis of HIV infection [letter; comment] Rook GA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):681 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1552–3.
PGL-I antibody in HIV infected patients [letter] González-Abreu E, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):275–6
Comparative analysis of the T cell receptor V beta repertoire in various lymphoid tissues from HIV-infected patients: evidence for an HIV-associated superantigen. Soudeyns H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S95–7
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and tumor necrosis factor alpha in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 infection. Hober D, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(10):785–92
Development of a flow cytometric assay for the detection and measurement of neutralizing antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus. Folghera S, et al.

Microbiologica 1994 Jan;17(1):21–8

1994 revised guidelines for the performance of CD4+ T-cell determinations in persons with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 4;43(RR–3):1–21

Relation of the course of HIV infection in children to the severity of the disease in their mothers at delivery [see comments] Blanche S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3; 330(5):308–12. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1905–6.

Viral burden in AIDS [letter] Dalgleish AG. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):22

Shutting down HIV [news; comment] Koup RA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):416. Comment on: Nature 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):463–7.

Major expansion of CD8+ T cells with a predominant V beta usage during the primary immune response to HIV [see comments] Pantaleo G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 11; 370(6489):463–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):416.

Viral burden in HIV infection [letter; comment] [see comments] Phillips AN, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13; 367(6459):124. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):301. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):301–2. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):256.

Oral manifestations associated with HIV-related disease as markers for immune suppression and AIDS. Glick M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):344–9

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. Diamant EP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):877–8

Immunologic and virologic effects of glucocorticoids on human immunodeficiency virus infection in children: a preliminary study. Ferdman RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):212–6

A comparison of immunoglobulin G–containing high–molecular–weight complexes isolated from children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and congenital human immunodeficiency virus infection. Jarvis JN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):781–4

The nature of the autoimmune antibody repertoire in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Ditzel HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3710–4

Costimulation of T-cell activation and virus production by B7 antigen on activated CD4+ T cells from human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected donors. Haffar OK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1; 90(23):11094–8

Analysis of the T-cell receptor beta–chain variable–region (V beta) repertoire in monozygotic twins discordant for human immunodeficiency virus: evidence for perturbations of specific V beta segments in CD4+ T cells of the virus–positive twins. Rebai N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1529–33

Regulation of HIV replication in monocytes by interferon. Turpin JA, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994;14:222–41 (117 ref.)

IgA deficiency associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] de Moraes–Pinto MI, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):209–10

Comparative study on some systemic humoral and cellular immune markers in only HIV or HIV and hepatitis B infected children. Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):97–111

Serum IgE levels in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–1 infected patients: correlation between IgE and CD4+ cells. Ferrazzi M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):67–70

HIV and cancer in South Africa. Sitas F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;83(12):880–1

Kinetics and specificities of the T helper–cell response to gp120 in the asymptomatic stage of HIV–1 infection. Geretti AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):355–62

B-cell abnormalities in AIDS: stable and clonally–restricted antibody response in HIV–1 infection. Müller S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):327–34

Natural killer cell stimulatory factor (NKSF)/IL–12 and cytolytic activities of PBL/NK cells from human immunodeficiency virus type–1 infected patients. Sirianni MC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):83–6

Clinical significance of neutrophil functional activity in HIV infection. Gabrilovich D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):41–7

Restoration of HIV–specific cell–mediated immune responses by interleukin–12 in vitro. Clerici M, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1721–4

HIV 'cofactor' comes in for more heavy fire [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1971. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2045–50.

Multifactorial nature of human immunodeficiency virus disease: implications for therapy. Fauci AS. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1011–8 (84 ref.)

Lack of evidence for the dichotomy of TH1 and TH2 predominance in HIV–infected individuals [see comments] Graziosi C, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):248–52. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):193–4.

Ability of HIV to promote a TH1 to TH0 shift and to replicate preferentially in TH2 and TH0 cells [see comments] Maggi E, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8; 265(5169):244–8. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):193–4.

Cytokine patterns during the progression to AIDS [comment] Mosmann TR. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):193–4. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):244–8. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):248–52.

Abnormal B cell helper activity by virus–infected human CD4+ T cells. Maggi E, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):449–55

Multi–state Markov models for analysing incomplete disease history data with illustrations for HIV disease. Gentleman RC, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Apr 30;13(8):805–21

Estimating patterns of CD4 lymphocyte decline using data from a prevalent cohort of HIV infected individuals. Vittinghoff E, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jun 15;13(11):1101–18

Tine testing in HIV positive patients. Higgins SP, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Aug;48(8):831–4

MHC–I non–restricted cytotoxic activity in Macaca sylvana experimentally inoculated with HIV2 and SIV/mac. Charaf B, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Aug;22(1):1–12

The balance of power between HIV and the immune system. McLean AR. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Apr;1(1):9–13 (46 ref.)

Infectious immune complexes in HIV–1–infected patients. Fiscus SA, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer;6(2):135–41

Early fall of antibodies against the motif 583–599 of gp41 in the sera of individuals with HIV–1 infection [letter] Echaniz P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):86–7

[The pitfalls of lymphocyte immunophenotyping during HIV infection] Martini E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993; 51(7–8):689–96 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of human immunodeficiency virus infection in 67 patients with tuberculosis] Beaulieu P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytokines and HIV infection (editorial)] Emilie D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 May;41(5):449–52 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination of immunocompromised children (editorial)] Veber F. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(7–8):511–4 **(Fre)**

[Detection of HIV antibodies in saliva in a Parisian screening center (letter)] Chassany O, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9;23(14):674 **(Fre)**

[Immunoprophylaxis in the patient at risk. Problems, available vaccines, responses] Soranzo ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Nov;84(11):583–8 **(Ita)**

[The risk for development of AIDS in HIV infection] Morio S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:254–8 **(Jpn)**

[Immunopathogenesis progress of HIV infection (editorial)] Castelo A. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):191 **(Por)**

[Mononuclear phagocytes and HIV infection] Dmitriev VI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):29–30 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[CD4+ lymphocytes and opportunistic infections and neoplasms in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Miró JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23; 102(15):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal leishmaniasis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Laguna F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):510–1 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Neopterin and HIV infection. Fuchs D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41 Suppl:21–5

Diet–induced thermogenesis in HIV infection. Poizot–Martin I, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):501–4

Relationship between body weight, body surface area and serum zidovudine pharmacokinetic parameters in adult, male HIV–infected patients. Sahai J, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun; 8(6):793–6

Correlates of zidovudine phosphorylation with markers of HIV disease progression and drug toxicity. Stretcher BN, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):763–9

In situ detection of polymerase chain reaction–amplified HIV–1 nucleic acids and tumor necrosis factor–alpha RNA in the central nervous system. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):659–66

Pharmacokinetics and safety of levofloxacin in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Goodwin SD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):799–804

Levels of dapsone and pyrimethamine in serum during once–weekly dosing for prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and toxoplasmic encephalitis. Opravil M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May; 38(5):1197–9

Total body protein status of males infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Oliver CJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:197–200

The Place of Oxygen Free Radicals in HIV Infections. Proceedings of a conference. Les Deux Alpes, France, January 1993. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):77–224

Imbalance between oxidants and antioxidants in the lungs of HIV–seropositive individuals. Buhl R. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):147–58

Selenium deficiency in HIV infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Dworkin BM. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):181–6 (43 ref.)

Antioxidant status and lipid peroxidation in patients infected with HIV. Favier A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 91(2–3):165–80 (76 ref.)

Could oxidative stress initiate programmed cell death in HIV infection? A role for plant derived metabolites having synergistic antioxidant activity [published erratum appears in Chem Biol Interact 1994 Nov;93(2):173] Greenspan HC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):187–97 (79 ref.)

Changes in purine nucleotide content in the lymphocyte subpopulations of patients infected with HIV. Tabucchi A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Mar;225(2):147–53

Alveolar macrophages from subjects infected with HIV–1 express macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha (MIP–1 alpha): contribution to the CD8+ alveolitis. Denis M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):187–92

Nitric oxide synthesis in patients with advanced HIV infection. Evans TG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul; 97(1):83–6

HIV–1 induces tumour necrosis factor and IL–1 gene expression in primary human macrophages independent of productive infection. Herbein G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):442–9

Intrathecal synthesis of beta 2–microglobulin and lysozyme: differential markers of nervous system involvement in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Meillet D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):609–15

Oxidative stress and apoptosis in HIV infection: a role for plant–derived metabolites with synergistic antioxidant activity. Greenspan HC, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 May; 15(5):209–13 (56 ref.)

Correlation of body mass index with urinary neopterin in individuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Zangerle R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 104(2):150–4

Altered cortisol response and hippocampal atrophy in pediatric HIV disease. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):57–62

The influence of the human immunodeficiency virus on resting energy expenditure. Slusarczyk R. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1025–7

Glial cytokines as neuropathogenic factors in HIV infection: pathogenic similarities to Alzheimer's disease. Stanley LC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May;53(3):231–8

Resting energy expenditure, caloric intake, and short–term change in HIV infection and AIDS. Bell SJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):392–4

An immunoendocrinological hypothesis of HIV infection [see comments] Clerici M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18; 343(8912):1552–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):681.

Oxidant–antioxidant status in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Dröge W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 233:594–601

HIV myelopathy [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):578–9. Comment on: Neurology 1993 May;43(5):1002–9.

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of human brain capillary endothelial cells occurs via a CD4/galactosylceramide–independent mechanism. Moses AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10474–8

The 2–5A system and HIV infection. Schröder HC, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994;14:176–97 (121 ref.)

[Role of soluble IL–6 signal transducer (gp130) in HIV infection] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:68–72 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

High percentages of CD4–positive lymphocytes harbor the HIV–1 provirus in the blood of certain infected individuals. Bagasra O, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1419–25

Frequency of cells positive for HIV–1 sequences assessed by in situ polymerase chain reaction. Bagasra O, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S7–10

High levels of circulating RNA in patients with symptomatic HIV–1 infection. Baumberger C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S59–64

Use of competitive polymerase chain reaction to determine HIV–1 levels in response to antiviral treatments. Bruisten SM, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S15–20

Mucosal colonization by pyogenic bacteria among children with HIV infection [letter] Cruciani M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1533–4

Viral phenotype and severity of HIV–1 infection: are children different from adults? [editorial] Fenyö EM. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1673–4

Development and validation of a polymerase chain reaction method for the precise quantitation of HIV–1 DNA in blood cells from subjects undergoing a 1–year immunotherapeutic treatment. Ferre F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S21–7

HIV–1 infection in the lymphoid organs. Graziosi C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S53–8 (26 ref.)

Frequency of cells positive for HIV–1 p24 antigen assessed by flow cytometry. Holzer TJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S3–5

Molecular phylogeny of part of the env gene of HIV–1 strains isolated in Côte d'Ivoire. Janssens W, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):21–6

Viral load in symptomatic primary HIV–infection [letter] Joubert L, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1127–8

Monitoring the activity of antiviral therapy for HIV infection using a polymerase chain reaction method coupled with reverse transcription. Kojima E, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S101–5 (16 ref.)

High viral burden in lymph nodes during early stages of HIV–1 infection [letter] Lafeuillade A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1527–8

Characterization of dual HIV-1 and HIV-2 serological profiles by polymerase chain reaction. Léonard G, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1185-9

Heterogeneity of HIV-1 in South Africa detected by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Moodley D, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1538-9

Biological properties of HIV isolates in primary HIV infection: consequences for the subsequent course of infection. Nielsen C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1035-40

Antigenic evidence of the presence of the aberrant HIV-1ant70 virus in Cameroon and Gabon [letter] Nkengasong JN, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1536-8

Determination of plasma viral load in HIV-1 infection by quantitative competitive polymerase chain reaction. Piatak M Jr, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S65-71

Cellular and plasma viral load in patients infected with HIV-2. Simon F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1411-7

The application of quantitative polymerase chain reaction to therapeutic monitoring. Sninsky JJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S29-34 (30 ref.)

Virulent HIV strains? [editorial] Tersmette M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1123-5

Direct and quantitative detection of HIV-1 RNA in human plasma with a branched DNA signal amplification assay. Urdea MS, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S11-4

The clinical significance of the biological phenotype of HIV. Lange JM, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993-94;:1-18 (87 ref.)

Alterations in spliced and unspliced HIV-1-specific RNA detection in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of individuals with varying CD4-positive lymphocyte counts. Arens M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec; 9(12):1257-63

Relationship between anti-p24 antibody levels and p24 antigenemia in HIV-infected patients [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Apr;10(4):431] Fenouillet E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec;9(12):1251-5

Quantitative assessment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in human xenografts of acutely infected Hu-PBL-SCID mice. Koup RA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar;10(3):279-84

HIV-1 reverse transcription in cord blood lymphocytes: implications for infection of newborns. Krogstad PA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):143-7

Silent mutation pattern in V3 sequences distinguishes virus according to risk group in Europe. Kuiken CL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar;10(3):319-20

An individual with a high prevalence of a tat-defective provirus in peripheral blood. Sabino E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec;9(12):1265-8

Failure of providers to vaccinate HIV-infected men against hepatitis B: a missed opportunity [see comments] Rabeneck L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2015-8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Dec;88(12):1991-3.

HIV: virology and mechanisms of disease. King SR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):443-9 (61 ref.)

Reservoirs of HIV infection or carriage: monocytic, dendritic, follicular dendritic, and B cells. Laurence J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:52-64 (43 ref.)

Analysis of the HIV-1 envelope V3-loop sequences from ten mother-child pairs. Scarlatti G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:277-80

Recombinant virus assay: a rapid, phenotypic assay for assessment of drug susceptibility of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Kellam P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):23-30

Correlation between response to acyclovir and foscarnet therapy and in vitro susceptibility result for isolates of herpes simplex virus from human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Safrin S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1246-50

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in four children infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Association with Epstein-Barr Virus and treatment. Nadal D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):224-30

Inhibition of HIV replication by CD8+ T cells correlates with CD4 counts and clinical stage of disease. Gómez AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):68-75

Superantigens activate HIV-1 gene expression in monocytic cells. Fuleihan R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):357-61

Identification of mycoplasmas in urine from persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Chirgwin KD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S264-6

HIV-1-O: a variant of HIV-1. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jun 17;4(24):109

Incubation period of human immunodeficiency virus. Alcabes P, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1993;15(2):303-18 (86 ref.)

CD8+ cytolytic T lymphocytes become infected in vitro in the process of killing HIV-1-infected target cells. De Maria A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):531-6

Studies to define viral cofactors for human immunodeficiency virus. Griffiths PD. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Oct;1(5):237-44 (24 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of human macrophages modulates the cytokine response to Pneumocystis carinii. Kandil O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):644-50

Anti-bovine viral diarrhoea virus antibodies in adult Zambian patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Giangaspero M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Sep-Oct; 4(5):300-2

Detection of HIV in human vitreous. Mietz H, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;17(2):101-4

Cervicovaginal virus secretion in HIV-infected women [letter; comment] Anderson D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):204. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Jan;6(1):72-5.

Diurnal and short-term stability of HIV virus load as measured by gene amplification. Holodniy M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):363-8

HIV-1 syncytium-inducing phenotype, virus burden, codon 215 reverse transcriptase mutation and CD4 cell decline in zidovudine-treated patients. Kozal MJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):832-8

HIV-1 proviral genotypes from the peripheral blood mononuclear cells of an infected patient are differentially represented in expressed sequences. Michael NL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1073-85

HIV-2 infection in Romania [letter] Necula A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1177-8

In situ detection of PCR-amplified HIV-1 nucleic acids in lymph nodes and peripheral blood in patients with asymptomatic HIV-1 infection and advanced-stage AIDS. Nuovo GJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep; 7(9):916-23

Multiple herpesviruses in saliva of HIV-infected individuals. Fons MP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun;125(6):713-9

MT-2 cell tropism as prognostic marker for disease progression in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Karlsson A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 32(2):364-70

Rapid and simple PCR assay for quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA in plasma: application to acute retroviral infection. Mulder J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):292-300

Quantitative evaluation of hepatitis C virus RNA in patients with concurrent human immunodeficiency virus infections. Sherman KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):2679-82

Emergence of mutant HIV reverse transcriptase conferring resistance to AZT. Richman DD. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992; 6(1):55-64 (24 ref.)

Phylogenetic relationship between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) long terminal repeat natural variants present in the lymph node and peripheral blood of three HIV-1-infected individuals. Ait-Khaled M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1615-21

Changes in the dominant Epstein-Barr virus type during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Buisson M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):431-7

Chemically selected subclones of the CEM cell line demonstrate resistance to HIV-1 infection resulting from a selective loss of NF-kappa B DNA binding proteins. Qian J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4183-91

Follicular dendritic cells retain HIV-1 particles on their plasma membrane, but are not productively infected in asymptomatic patients with follicular hyperplasia. Schmitz J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1352-9

A cross-sectional comparison of persons with syncytium- and non-syncytium-inducing human immunodeficiency virus. Bozzette SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1374-9

Provirus copy number to predict disease progression in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Chevret S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 169(4):882-5

A serologic analysis and the amino acid sequence of the V3 region of human immunodeficiency virus from carriers in Bangkok [letter] Okuda K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):227-8

The impact of the syncytium-inducing phenotype of human immunodeficiency virus on disease progression. Richman DD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):968-74

Clinical significance of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 phenotypes in infected children. Spencer LT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):491-5

Opportunistic events and p17 expression in the bone marrow of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Wiley EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):617-20

Brain viral burden in HIV infection. Achim CL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May;53(3):284-94

Dynamics of molecular parameters of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity in vivo. Bagnarelli P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2495-502

In vivo distribution and cytopathology of variants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 showing restricted sequence variability in the V3 loop. Donaldson YK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5991-6005

High viral load in lymph nodes and latent human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in peripheral blood cells of HIV-1-infected chimpanzees. Saksela K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7423-7

Variability of the env gene in cynomolgus macaques persistently infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 2 strain ben. Tolle T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2765-71

Multibranched V3 peptides inhibit human immunodeficiency virus infection in human lymphocytes and macrophages. Yahi N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5714-20

Evidence of three HIV-1 subtypes in subgroups of individuals in Thailand [letter] Ubolyam S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):485-6

Genotype and phenotype of oral Candida albicans from patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. McCullough MJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1195-202

In situ detection of polymerase chain reaction-amplified HIV-1 nucleic acids in skeletal muscle in patients with myopathy. Seidman R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr; 7(3):369-75

HIV-1 and HCV co-infected patients: detection of active viral expression using a nested polymerase chain reaction. Richard L, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Oct;7(5):405-10

Correlation of nonspecific antiviral activity with the ability to isolate infectious HIV-1 from saliva [letter] Coppenhaver DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5; 330(18):1314-5

Viral burden in AIDS [letter] Dalgleish AG. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):22

HIV in infected lymph nodes [letter; comment] Fox CH, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):256. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):124.

Viral burden in HIV infection [letter; comment] [see comments] Phillips AN, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13; 367(6459):124. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):301. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):301-2. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):256.

Viral burden in AIDS [letter] Wain-Hobson S. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):22

Membranous nephropathy associated with hepatitis C virus infection and human immunodeficiency virus disease [letter] Gonzalo A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):248-9

Overexpression of nef as a marker for restricted HIV-1 infection of astrocytes in postmortem pediatric central nervous tissues. Saito Y, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):474-81

Cellular latency in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals with high CD4 levels can be detected by the presence of promoter-proximal transcripts. Adams M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3862-6

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA expression in peripheral blood cells predicts disease progression independently of the numbers of CD4+ lymphocytes. Saksela K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1; 91(3):1104-8

Laboratory diagnosis and occurrence of Pneumocystis carinii. Elvin K. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1994;94:1-34

Genetic relationships determined by a DNA heteroduplex mobility assay: analysis of HIV-1 env genes. Delwart EL, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1257-61

Multifactorial nature of human immunodeficiency virus disease: implications for therapy. Fauci AS. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1011-8 (84 ref.)

Reduced rate of disease development after HIV-2 infection as compared to HIV-1. Marlink R, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1587-90

Chlamydia pneumoniae seroprevalence in immunocompetent and immunocompromised populations in Milan. Blasi F, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1261-3

Serological and nucleic acid analyses for HIV and HTLV infection on archival human plasma samples from Zaire. Dube DK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):379-89

The biological phenotype of HIV-1 is usually retained during and after sexual transmission. Fiore JR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):297-303

Amplification and detection of a single molecule of human immunodeficiency virus RNA. Nakamura S, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Dec;7(4):325-38

Molecular and biological characteristics of a novel HIV-2 isolate, HIV-2HOM. Nick S, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Sep; 29(3):267-79

Molecular epidemiology of HIV-1 in Madrid. Rojas JM, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Mar;31(3):331-42

[Predictive value of the assay of serum anti-p25 antibodies in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) infection] Fenouillet E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(5):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV superinfection] Kishi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep; 51 Suppl:598-603 **(Jpn)**

[HIV-2 infection--investigation trend] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:604-9 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic variability in HIV] Matsushita S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:83-7 **(Jpn)**

[Immunocytophotometric and cytogenetic analyses of T-lymphoblastoid cell lines in experimental HIV Infection] Kushch AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar-Apr;39(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seroprevalence of infection by human type 6 herpes virus in patients with the human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Roldán C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 13;101(16):637-8 **(Spa)**

[HIV-2] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 19; 102(10):387-93 (126 ref.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

HIV pathogenesis and long-term survival [editorial] Levy JA. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1401-10

The mortality and pathology of HIV infection in a west African city [see comments] Lucas SB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1569-79. Comment in: AIDS 1993 Dec;7(12):1675-6.

High mortality among HIV-infected injecting drug users without AIDS diagnosis: implications for HIV infection epidemic modellers? van Haastrecht HJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994

Mar;8(3):363–6
HIV infection and i.v. drug use: medical examiner cases in Essex and Hudson Counties, New Jersey. Haberman PW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(3):299–307
Factors associated with survival in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with very low CD4 counts. Colford JM Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jan 15;139(2):206–18
HIV and trends in cervical cancer death rates among young women [letter; comment] McKenna MT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1792–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1500–5.
Fire and ice [editorial] Joffe A. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr;148(4):347–8
Deaths, HIV infection, abstinence, and other outcomes in a cohort of injecting drug users followed up for 10 years. Robertson JR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):369–72
Impact of HIV infection and AIDS on death rates in British Columbia and Canada. Hogg RS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):711–7
AIDS and HIV–1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Sep 13;1(37):167
AIDS and HIV–1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Aug 13; 3(33):153–4
AIDS and HIV–1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Apr 15; 4(15):69–72
AIDS and HIV–1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Mar 18; 4(11):51–2
AIDS and HIV–1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jan 21;4(3):13–6
Differences between the course of the drug addict's HIV infection and that of other HIV–infected patients. Gölz J. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1–2):95–9
Studies show AIDS often lags behind HIV ten years or more; cost of AIDS treatment declines [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):288–9
A mathematical model for the prediction of the impact of HIV infection on tuberculosis. Schulzer M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):400–7
HIV–1–prevalence in fatalities from Hamburg, Germany. Lockemann U, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(1):11–3
A prospective study of the association of serum neopterin, beta 2–microglobulin, and hepatitis B surface antigenemia with death in infants and children with HIV–1 disease. Di Franco MJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1079–85
Relationship of CD4 lymphocyte counts to survival in a cohort of hemophiliacs infected with HIV. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study. Ehmann WC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1095–8
Is HIV–1 likely to become a leading cause of adult mortality in sub–Saharan Africa? Gregson S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):839–52
Relationships among nutritional status, disease progression, and survival in HIV infection. Guenter P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1130–8
HIV–related deaths from selected infectious diseases among persons without AIDS in New Jersey. Hayes T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1074–8
CD8+ lymphocyte counts and the risk of death in advanced HIV infection. Schlumpberger JM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jan;38(1):33–8
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: mortality attributable to HIV infection among persons aged 25–44 years—United States, 1991 and 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2672
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children with perinatally acquired HIV infection [letter; comment] Eppes SC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12;271(2):102; discussion 103. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 28;270(4):470–3.
Depressive symptoms as predictors of medical outcomes in HIV infection. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study [see comments] Lyketsos CG, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1; 270(21):2563–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2609–10. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1743–4.
Effectiveness of zidovudine in treatment of advanced HIV infection [editorial; comment] Phair JP. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1121–2. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1083–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1088–92.
HIV infection as leading cause of death among young adults in US cities and states: 1991 [letter; comment] Selik RM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):903. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 16;269(23):2991–4.
Features of children perinatally infected with HIV–1 surviving longer than 5 years. Italian Register for HIV Infection in Children. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):191–5
Concorde trial of immediate versus deferred zidovudine [letter; comment] Egger M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28; 343(8909):1355; discussion 1358. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):871–81.
Two–year HIV–1–associated mortality in a Ugandan rural population [see comments] Mulder DW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1021–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):989–90.
Update: mortality attributable to HIV infection among persons aged 25–44 years—United States, 1991 and 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Nov 19; 42(45):869–72
Long term survival in HIV infection. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):347
Anaemia, blood transfusion practices, HIV and mortality among women of reproductive age in western Kenya. Zucker JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):173–6

NURSING

Telephone information services from USPHS [news] Macher A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Sep;94(9):12
Nurse practitioner managed care for persons with HIV infection. Aiken LH, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Fall; 25(3):172–7
Development of an HIV assessment tool. Nokes KM, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Summer;26(2):133–8
Educating nurses to change their attitudes about caring for patients with HIV/AIDS. Hewitt HH. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):144–9
Mental health assessment of persons with HIV. Baumann SL. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):36–44 (27 ref.)
Anticipating care for HIV–infected clients: nurses' reactions. Bradley–Springer L, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):29–38
Home healthcare needs of adults living with HIV disease/AIDS in New York City. Hurley PM, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):33–40
Research priorities for psychosocial aspects of nursing care in HIV disease. McCain NL, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):21–6
Howard University College of Nursing graduate studies subspecialty in HIV/AIDS: the first year. Nicholas DE. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Jul–Sep;4(3):46–52
HIV nursing: caring for the future. Summary proceedings, "HIV nursing summit". Stanley S. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):29–30
The hotel project. A community approach to persons with AIDS. Robb V. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;29(3):521–31
[Home care of AIDS patients from the medical and nursing viewpoint—a project in Vienna] Armbruster C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection associated with acute myeloblastic leukemia in a low HIV prevalence area. al–Bahar S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):52–3
A rapid manual method for CD4+ T–cell quantitation for use in developing countries. Landay A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1565–8
The mortality and pathology of HIV infection in a west African city [see comments] Lucas SB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1569–79. Comment in: AIDS 1993 Dec;7(12):1675–6.
The pathology of severe morbidity and mortality caused by HIV infection in Africa. Lucas SB, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S143–8 (50 ref.)
Selective thymocyte depletion in neonatal HIV–1 thymic infection. Rosenzweig M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec; 7(12):1601–5
Body weight as essential data in the management of patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial; comment] Grunfeld C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;58(3):317–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Sep;58(3):417–26.
Prospective analysis of patterns of weight change in stage IV human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Macallan DC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep; 58(3):417–24. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Sep;58(3):317–8.
Comparison of bone marrow and hematologic findings in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and those with myelodysplastic syndromes and infectious diseases. Kaloutsi V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb; 101(2):123–9
Comparative study of spleen pathology in drug abusers with thrombocytopenia related to human immunodeficiency virus infection and in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. A morphometric, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Marti M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):633–42
Enhanced phagocyte chemiluminescence in asymptomatic HIV infection. Lee SS, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Dec;11(2):131–3
Neuropathology of HIV–1 and HTLV–1 infection. Scaravilli F. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Apr;1(1):211–38 (152 ref.)
Haemopoietic CD34+ progenitor cells are not infected by HIV–1 in vivo but show impaired clonogenesis. De Luca A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):20–4
Immunopathogenesis of HIV encephalitis. Achim CL, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Apr;1(3):177–84 (58 ref.)
Neuropathology of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Budka H. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Apr;1(3):163–75 (104 ref.)
HIV–related neurotoxicity. Lipton SA. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Apr;1(3):193–9 (30 ref.)
The interleukin–2 receptor subunit expression and function on peripheral blood lymphocytes from HIV–infected and control persons. Vanham G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):60–8
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of the brain. Atwood WJ, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Oct;6(4):339–66 (389 ref.)
Cervical cytology findings in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Henry–Stanley MJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct;9(5):508–9
Audit of endoscopic surveillance biopsy specimens in HIV positive patients with gastrointestinal symptoms. Lim SG, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1429–32
Primary splenic large cell anaplastic lymphoma associated with HIV infection. Bellamy CO, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):481–3
Zygomycosis and HIV infection. Sanchez MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):904–8 (28 ref.)
Comparison of anthropometric measures of men with HIV: asymptomatic, symptomatic, and AIDS. Parisien C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Dec;93(12):1404–8
Post mortem examinations of HIV infected patients: a nationwide survey. Davies J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec; 46(12):1076–9
Clinical manifestations of 174 AIDS cases in Maharaj Nakorn Chiang Mai Hospital. Vithayasai P, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):389–93
Within–subject variation in CD4 lymphocyte count in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection: implications for patient monitoring. Hughes MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):28–36
Biology of the mononuclear phagocyte system of the central nervous system and HIV infection [see comments] Perry VH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):399–406 (43 ref.) . Comment in: J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):387–8.
LIP–model–based three–dimensional reconstruction and visualization of HIV–infected entire cells. Gremillet P, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Apr;174 (Pt 1):31–8
A review of neuronal damage in human immunodeficiency virus infection: its assessment, possible mechanism and relationship to dementia. Everall I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;52(6):561–6 (55 ref.)
Candidal infection of the gingiva in HIV–infected persons. Odden K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):178–83
Replication of a macrophage–tropic strain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) in a hybrid cell line, CEMx174, suggests that cellular accessory molecules are required for HIV–1 entry. Stefano KA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6707–15
Neuronal loss in HIV [letter; comment] Weis S. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1365–6. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Aug;43(8):1492–9.
Characterization of cells of the myeloid–monocytic lineage (ML–1, HL–60, THP–1, U–937) chronically infected with the human immunodeficiency virus–1. Ushijima H, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(3–4):145–53
Histopathology of HIV infection and problems of diagnostic imaging. Capelli A, et al. **Rays** 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):29–38 (7 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Peripheral nerve disorders in HIV infection. Similarities and contrasts with CNS disorders. Griffin JW, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:159–82 (69 ref.)
Pathology of lymph nodes in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Leahu S. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;32(1):9–16 (71 ref.)
Demonstration of isolated follicular dendritic cells in lymphatic vessels around human immunodeficiency virus–infected lymph nodes. Mori S. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(4):397–401
[Cytomegalovirus in the etiology of bleeding stomach ulcer. Emergency endoscopy in a 70–year–old patient of unknown HIV status] Meuthen I, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 May;35(5):480–3 **(Ger)**
[HIV–associated Kaposi sarcoma in the head and neck area: a clinical, morphologic and therapeutic review] Riederer A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Oct;72(10):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron–microscopic study of the lymph nodes and brain of children with a clinical diagnosis of HIV–infection] Matsionis AE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural and electron–cytochemical changes in large intestinal cells in virus diseases] Barkhina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural study of placentas from HIV seropositive women] Villegas Castrejon H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 May;62:136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nutritional requirements in HIV–1 infection [letter; comment] Baum MK, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):715. Comment on: AIDS 1993 Dec;7(12):1595–600.
Pulmonary function tests in HIV–infected patients. Camus F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1075–9
Effect of age and exposure group on the onset of AIDS in heterosexual and homosexual HIV–infected patients. SEROCO Study Group. Carré N, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun; 8(6):797–802
Natural history and clinical presentation of HIV–1 infection in adults. Colebunders RL, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S103–12 (93 ref.)
Altered cortical blood flow in HIV–seropositive individuals with and without dementia: a single photon emission computed tomography study. Harris GJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):495–9
Natural history and clinical presentation of HIV–1 infection in children. Lepage P, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S117–25

(94 ref.)
Progression of HIV infection among injecting drug users: indications for a lower rate of progression among those who have frequently borrowed injecting equipment. Mientjes GH, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1363–70
The effect of HIV–1 infection during pregnancy and the perinatal period on maternal and child health in Africa. Ryder RW, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S75–85 (90 ref.)
Comparison of clinical manifestations of HIV infection between male and female injecting drug users. Vlahov D, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):819–23
A third pattern of disease progression in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Katz BZ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1348–9 . Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1990 Nov;144(11):1210–5.
Beta 2–microglobulin and other early predictors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1–related wasting. Graham NM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;4(1):32–9
Endocrine response to HIV infection. Involvement of thyroid gland. Carta S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(3):451–6 (57 ref.)
Reliability of neurologic assessment in a collaborative study of HIV infection in children. Kairam R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:123–40 (8 ref.)
Long–latency event–related potentials in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Connolly S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Feb;35(2):189–96
Predicting the outcomes of human immunodeficiency virus infection. How well are we doing? Rabeneck L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 27;153(24):2749–55 (51 ref.)
Aviation safety and asymptomatic HIV–1 infection [letter] Miller EN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Nov; 64(11):1059–60
Effect of different human immunodeficiency virus type–1 (HIV–1) isolates on long–term bone marrow haemopoiesis. Cen D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):596–602
Impairment of colour contrast sensitivity and neuroretinal dysfunction in patients with symptomatic HIV infection or AIDS. Geier SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 77(11):716–20
Cardiac function in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and with no other active infections. Thuesen L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Feb;41(1):107–9
Auditory and visual event–related potentials in a controlled investigation of HIV infection. Baldeweg T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 88(5):356–68
Early detection of distal symmetrical polyneuropathy during HIV infection by paired stimulation of sural nerve. Husstedt IW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 93(3):169–74
Neurological dysfunction in asymptomatic HIV–1 infected men: evidence from evoked potentials. HNRC Group. Iragui VJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;92(1):1–10
Pupil cycle time and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Maclean H, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):785–6
Medical evaluation of the adult with HIV infection. Ong KR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;8(2):289–301 (80 ref.)
HIV–related ocular microangiopathic syndrome and color contrast sensitivity. Geier SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):3011–21
Functional status of persons with HIV infection in an ambulatory setting. Stanton DL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1050–6
Anabolic effects of recombinant human growth hormone in patients with wasting associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Mulligan K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):956–62
P–glycoprotein (MDR 1 gene product) in cells of the immune system: its possible physiologic role and alteration in aging and human immunodeficiency virus–1 (HIV–1) infection. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):289–301 (64 ref.)
Disseminated human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV–1) infection in SCID–hu mice after peripheral inoculation with HIV–1. Kollmann TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):513–22
Natural history of HIV illness. Lal S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;91(12):319–20
The impact of the syncytium–inducing phenotype of human immunodeficiency virus on disease progression. Richman DD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):968–74
Clinical significance of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 phenotypes in infected children. Spencer LT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):491–5
Regulation of interferon–alpha–inducible cellular genes in human immunodeficiency virus–infected monocytes. Baca LM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):299–309
Variables in the isolation and culture of human monocytes that are of particular relevance to studies of HIV. Bennett S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):236–40 (36 ref.)
Significance of T cell apoptosis for macrophages in HIV infection. Kornbluth RS. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep; 56(3):247–56 (112 ref.)
Replication and tropism of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 as predictors of disease outcome in infants with vertically acquired infection. De Rossi A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):929–36
Delayed somatic growth and pubertal development in human immunodeficiency virus–infected hemophiliac boys: Hemophilia Growth and Development Study. Gertner JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):896–902
Depressive symptoms and CD4 lymphocyte decline among HIV–infected men [see comments] Burack JH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2568–73. Comment in: **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2609–10. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1743–4.
Smoking cessation in patients with HIV. Chaisson RE. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):564
Diarrheal morbidity during the first 2 years of life among HIV–infected infants. Kotloff KL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):448–52
A conditional bootstrap procedure for reconstruction of the incubation period of AIDS. Chen G, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep–Oct;117(1–2):253–69
Immunology and exercise. Physiology, pathophysiology, and implications for HIV infection. Eichner ER, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;78(2):377–88 (48 ref.)
Indices of thyroid function and weight loss in human immunodeficiency virus infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grunfeld C, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1270–6
Auditory P300 abnormalities and leukocyte activation in HIV infection. Birdsall HH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;110(1):53–9
Aerosolized pentamidine for prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in infants with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hand IL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):100–4
Neurodevelopmental testing of children born to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seropositive and seronegative mothers: a prospective cohort study in Kigali, Rwanda. Msellati P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):843–8
Mechanism of the antiretroviral effect of dsRNA. Müller WE, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994;14:66–88 (139 ref.)
Carbon monoxide–diffusing capacity in intravenous drug abusers: the effect of cigarette smoking and HIV infection. Foresti V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):323–7
[Does latent HIV–infection exist?] Romijn JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 2;138(14):699–701 **(Dut)**
[Principal clinical manifestations during the course of disease caused by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in Pointe–Noire (Republic of Congo). (307 cases hospitalized during 2 years at the medical service of the Regional Hospital of the Army)] Cheval P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun;53(2):225–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of cytokines in the regulation of HIV expression] Molina JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):777–80 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HIV infection in intravenous drug addicts] Boissonnas A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):998 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic role of pregnancy on the course of HIV infection: a retrospective cohort study (1985–92)] Morlat P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A role of dentists in the management of HIV–infected persons] Fukuda H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 68(5):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical course of HIV disease] Matsumoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:249–53 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of cell infection with HIV (editorial)] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 1–8; 48(9–10):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Infection by the human immunodeficiency virus in the elderly. Presentation of 13 cases] Roig P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 May;11(5):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Condoms for prisoners [news] **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):886
Predictors of injecting and injecting risk–taking behaviour among methadone–maintenance clients. Darke S, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):311–6
Do female injectors under–utilize needle exchanges? [letter; comment] Elliott L, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jan;89(1):97–8. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Jun;88(6):805–12.
Knowledge of HIV serostatus and preventive behaviour among European injecting drug users. The European Community Study Group on HIV in Injecting Drug Users. Desenclos JC, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1371–7
Male circumcision: a role in HIV prevention? [editorial] de Vincenzi I, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):153–60
Challenges for the development of female–controlled vaginal microbicides [editorial] Elias CJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan; 8(1):1–9 (74 ref.)
Do needle exchanges help to control the spread of HIV among injecting drug users? [letter] Frischer M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1677–8
Impact of HIV counseling and testing among child–bearing women in Kinshasa, Zaïre. Heyward WL, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1633–7
Characteristics of individuals using different HIV/AIDS counseling and testing programs. Hong BA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):259–62
The interrelationship of sexually transmitted diseases and HIV infection: implications for the control of both epidemics in Africa. Laga M, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S55–63 (60 ref.)
Systematic screening for HIV infection—a reply [letter; comment] Monteith SK. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):132–3. Comment on: AIDS 1993 May;7(5):740–1.
Confronting the HIV epidemic in Asia and the Pacific: developing successful strategies to minimize the spread of HIV infection [editorial] Moodie R, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec; 7(12):1543–51
Modeling the impact and cost–effectiveness of HIV prevention efforts. Rowley JT, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr; 8(4):539–48
Should wider HIV testing be encouraged on the grounds of HIV prevention? Beardsell S. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):5–19 (75 ref.)
Methadone treatment as a determinant of HIV risk reduction among injecting drug users: a nested case–control study. Serpelloni G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):215–20
Evaluation of a training course on sexual counselling in a drug work setting. Singer N, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994; 6(2):221–35
Levels of HIV risk behaviour and AIDS knowledge in Thai men having sex with men. Sittitrai W, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):261–71
The relationships between sexual behaviour and health lifestyle. Uitenbroek DG. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):237–46
Attitudes to sex and sexual behaviour in rural Matabeleland, Zimbabwe. Vos T. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):193–203
Sexual issues and condom use among injecting drug users. White D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(4):427–37
Vaccines directed against HIV: preventive and therapeutic strategies. Kahn JO, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993–94;:213–38 (52 ref.)
Worksite AIDS education: a case study of the New York City police. Barr JK, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb; 6(1):53–64
Correlates of condom use among black, Hispanic, and white heterosexuals in San Francisco: the AMEN longitudinal survey. AIDS in Multi–Ethnic Neighborhoods survey. Catania JA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb;6(1):12–26
Women's protective sexual behaviors: a test of the health belief model. Gielen AC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb; 6(1):1–11
Unsafe sex: decision–making biases and heuristics. Kaplan BJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):294–301 (25 ref.)
Immigration and HIV infection: a pilot study. Loue S, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb;6(1):74–80
Outcome of psychoeducation for HIV risk reduction. Malow RM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Apr;6(2):113–25
An evaluation of a school–based AIDS/HIV education program for young adolescents. Newman C, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):327–39
Understanding cultural obstacles to HIV/AIDS prevention in Africa. Scott SJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb; 6(1):81–9
Brokering: a process for establishing long–term and stable links with gay male communities for research and public health education. Silvestre AJ. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb; 6(1):65–73
Psychoeducational group approach: HIV risk reduction in drug users. Sorensen JL, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Apr; 6(2):95–112
Safe sex? Misconceptions, gender differences and barriers among injection drug users: a focus group approach. Weiss SH, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):279–93
HIV/AIDS education and prevention for Asian and Pacific Islander communities: toward the development of general guidelines. Yep GA. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Apr;6(2):184–6
Feasibility of developing live attenuated HIV vaccines: conclusions and recommendations. World Health Organization Working Group. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):221–2
A C2 symmetry–based HIV protease inhibitor, A77003, irreversibly inhibits infectivity of HIV–1 in vitro. Kageyama S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun; 10(6):735–43
Attempted prophylaxis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in chimpanzees with a nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor. Schleif WA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):107–10
Viral leakage risk differences in latex condoms. Voeller B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):701–10
HIV–1 infection despite immediate combination antiviral therapy after infusion of contaminated white cells. Palmer DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep;97(3):289–95
Zidovudine cuts rate of maternal transmission [news] **Am J Nurs** 1994 May;94(5):12
Mandatory HIV testing and occupational therapists. Falk–Kessler J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jan; 48(1):27–37
Preventing HIV transmission: behavior and attitudes of medical house staff in a high–prevalence area. Wheat ME, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):307–16
Position statement on HIV infection and psychiatric hospitalization of children and adolescents. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):631
The taking of free condoms in a drug abuse treatment clinic: the effects of location and posters. Amass L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1466–8
AIDS and the limits of control: public health orders, quarantine, and recalcitrant behavior. Bayer R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1471–6
When ideals meet reality—the global challenge of HIV/AIDS [editorial; comment] Biggar RJ.

Am J Public Health 1993 Oct;83(10):1383–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Oct;83(10):1385–9.

Promoting condom availability in schools [letter; comment] Clark MP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):676–7 . Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):492–4.

"Getting real" about HIV and homeless youth [letter; comment] Clatts MC. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct; 83(10):1490. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):492–4.

Clinical research, prophylaxis, therapy, and care for HIV disease in Africa [see comments] De Cock KM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1385–9. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Oct;83(10):1383–4. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1178; discussion 1179. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1178–9.

The protective effect of nonoxynol–9 against HIV infection [letter] [see comments] Feldblum PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):1032–4. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):890–1.

Changing HIV risk behaviors: the case against pessimism [letter; comment] Galavotti C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1791–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1459–61. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1471–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1473–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1479–82.

Acculturation and gender differences in sexual attitudes and behaviors:Hispanic vs non–Hispanic white unmarried adults. Marín BV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1759–61

The urgent need for a vaginal microbicide in the prevention of HIV transmission [editorial; comment] Potts M. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):890–1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):910–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):1032–4.

HIV prevention: an update on the status of methods women can use [editorial] Stein Z. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct; 83(10):1379–82

Pharmacists' role in preventing and treating HIV infection. Noormohamed SE, et al. **Am Pharm** 1993 Dec; NS33(12):38–44

Psychological interventions to prevent HIV infection are urgently needed. New priorities for behavioral research in the second decade of AIDS. Kelly JA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Oct;48(10):1023–34 (90 ref.)

Side effects of AZT prophylaxis after occupational exposure to HIV–infected blood. Schmitz SH, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep;69(3):135–8

A new deal in HIV prevention: lessons from the global approach [editorial] [see comments] Cohen MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 15;120(4):340–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):388–9.

Why not include contact tracing in HIV prevention? [letter; comment] Harris CJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1; 121(5):388–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Feb 15;120(4):340–1.

Improving office–based physician's prevention practices for sexually transmitted diseases. Rabin DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1;121(7):513–9

Prospects for prevention of vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus by immunization. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:194–201 (33 ref.)

Passive immunity in the prevention of maternal–fetal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Lambert JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29; 693:186–93 (38 ref.)

Prophylaxis of HIV infection following occupational exposure. Fish DN. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1243–56 (109 ref.)

The re–emergence of tuberculosis. Porter JD, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:303–23 (91 ref.)

Preventive services guidelines for primary care clinicians caring for adults and adolescents infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Gerber AR, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Sep;2(9):969–79 (104 ref.)

Will education prevent human immunodeficiency virus infection? [letter; comment] Wetzel R. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Apr;3(4):309–10. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jun;2(6):603–10. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jun;2(6):637–44.

Quality of bone transplantation procedure in West German orthopaedic hospitals. Müller RT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(3):149–52

IUCH Working Group on HIV, AIDS & STD. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Oct;52(4):183–4

Changes in knowledge of HIV/AIDS, sexual behaviour and practice among STD patients in Greenland 1990–1992. Monitoring the Stop–AIDS campaign in Greenland. Moi H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Oct;52(4):145–52

Inhibition of 3'azido–3'deoxythymidine–resistant HIV–1 infection by dehydroepiandrosterone in vitro. Yang JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30; 201(3):1424–32

WHO to concentrate HIV strategy on vaginal microbicide [news] Cookson C. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1375–6

France rejects HIV screening [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1514

Screening for HIV in pregnancy [letter; comment] Meadows J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):414–5. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1447–51.

Using condoms to prevent transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Robinson NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16; 307(6910):1007. Comment on: **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):356–8.

Excluding blood donors at high risk of HIV infection in a west African city. Schutz R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11; 307(6918):1517–9

Working towards a European strategy for intervention to reduce vertical transmission of HIV. Newell ML, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;101(3):192–6 (56 ref.)

FIV and HIV vaccines—problems and prospects [editorial; comment] Harbour DA. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jan–Feb;150(1):7–8 . Comment on: Br Vet J 1994 Jan–Feb;150(1):25–39.

Mandatory newborn screening for human immunodeficiency virus. Fleischman AR, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1994 Summer;71(1):4–17

Transmission of HIV among drug addicts in three French cities: implications for prevention. Ingold FR, et al. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):117–34

Strategies for the prevention of HIV infection among and from injecting drug users. Wodak A, et al. **Bull Narc** 1993; 45(1):47–60 (20 ref.)

The costs of HIV prevention strategies in developing countries. Söderlund N, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):595–604

HIV prevention practices of primary–care physicians—United States, 1992. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 May 30;20(10):80–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Condom double standard [news] **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;40:341–2

Reduction of HIV transmission from mother to infant. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):583–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Confronting HIV infection in prisons [editorial; comment] Hankins C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):743–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 15;151(6):781–7.

Sentence: education in ethics [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc 1994 Feb 15;150(4):465] [see comments] McWhinney IR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1772. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Sep 1;149(5):532, 536. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1195.

Screening of blood donations for HIV–1 antibody: 1985–1991. Gunson HH, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Dec 6;1(13):R144–6

HIV and hepatitis B virus infection in health care workers. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Aug 9;1(32):143

Knowledge and attitudes on AIDS relevant for the establishment of community care in the city of Harare. Moyo I, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Mar;39(3):45–9

Behaviour patterns which may predispose to HIV infection or further transmission and possible intervention strategy in the City of Harare. Part II. Moyo IM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Nov;39(11):217–21

Expanding the pediatrician's role in HIV prevention for adolescents. DiClemente RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr;33(4):235–40 (39 ref.)

Public policy and AIDS. Evans HE. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar; 21(1):29–38 (10 ref.)

Prevention of occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus 1. Breeling JL. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(4):145–50 (21 ref.)

Predictors of outcome in methadone programs: effect of HIV counseling and testing. Farley TA, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Mar;58(3):165–71

HIV infection and the meaning of condoms. Pivnick A. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;17(4):431–53

A different disease: HIV/AIDS and health care for women in poverty. Ward MC. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 17(4):413–30

Prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection among hospital personnel. Gerberding JL. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1994;14:220–7 (30 ref.)

Women, contraception and HIV. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Dec 6;31(25):97–8

Anti–HIV vaccines. Current status and future developments. Norley SG, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Dec;46(6):947–60 (131 ref.)

The impact of AIDS in a rural Ugandan community. Konde–Lule JK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov; 70(11):725–9

An ethical approach to screening for human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Manuel C, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jun;1(3):173–6. Comment in: Eur J Med 1992 Oct;1(6):382. Comment in: Eur J Med 1992 Nov;1(7):446.

Development and evaluation of a sexual history–taking curriculum for first– and second–year family practice residents. Ross PE, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May;26(5):293–8

Contraceptive and sexual practices among single women with an unplanned pregnancy: partner influences. O'Campo P, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):215–9

Acceptability of dual method use [letter; comment] Steiner M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):234. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1991 Sep–Oct;23(5):226–7, 232. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1991 Mar–Apr;24(2):75–84. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1991 May–Jun;24(3):122–8.

Preventing the spread of HIV among Australian injecting drug users. Wodak A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov; 62(1–2):83–7

Drug injectors in Glasgow: a community at risk? A report from a multidisciplinary group. The Possilpark Group. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov;51(6):418–29

Findings from the Horizontes Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome Education project: the impact of indigenous outreach workers as change agents for injection drug users. Birkel RC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):523–38

Efficacy of a home–based human immunodeficiency virus prevention video program for teens and parents. Winett RA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):555–67

Safer sex knowledge, behavior, and attitudes of inner–city women. Hobfoll SE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov; 12(6):481–8

HIV risk activity among persons with severe mental illness: preliminary findings. Cournos F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1104–6

IUHPE global development. International Union for Health Promotion and Education. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):32–4, 36–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Developing and implementing curricula to address HIV infection and other important health problems. Baldo M, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):25–6

Mobilizing support to strengthen the role of schools in preventing HIV infection, STD and other significant health problems. Dhillon HS, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):20–1

Developing and implementing school health services to address HIV/AIDS. Dick B, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep; 12(3):28–31

Developing and implementing school policies to address HIV infection and other health policies. Isaksson A, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):23–4

Strengthening the role of schools in preventing HIV infection, STD, and other important health problems. Jones J, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):22–3

Preparing school personnel to address HIV infection. Williams J, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):26–8

Potential utility of passive immunization in preventing vertical HIV–1 transmission. Braun DG, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):349–51 (15 ref.)

Potential pitfalls on the road to an effective HIV vaccine. Schwartz DH. **Immunol Today** 1994 Feb;15(2):54–7 (31 ref.)

Blood safety. Talib VH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;36(2):170–5 (9 ref.)

Counselling services for HIV: need of the hour [editorial] Bansal RD, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Mar; 37(1):1–2

C–section deliveries may reduce risk of HIV in newborns [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;14(9):551

Court supports hospital's decision to transfer HIV–infected surgical technician [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;14(12):750

Hospital offers free HIV testing to patients exposed to lab tech [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Dec; 14(12):750

Distribution of HIV–contaminated blood prompts closer monitoring of blood supply programs [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):132

New ASTM barrier test methods. American Society for Testing Materials [letter] Belkin NL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;14(10):561–2

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in pregnancy: epidemiology and prevention of vertical transmission. Craven DE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):36–47 (154 ref.)

Reducing HIV risk behavior among injection drug users: effect of methadone maintenance treatment on number of sex partners. Longshore D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Apr; 29(6):741–57

Experience of HIV prevention interventions among female sex workers in Delhi, India. Singh YN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):56–7

Preventing the sexual spread of HIV infection—what have we learned? [editorial] Thornton S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):311–6 (80 ref.)

WHO: new UN programme on HIV/AIDS [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):39

Discrimination against people with HIV/AIDS [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):132

WHO is recommending sweeping reforms in prisons [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):133

Community responses to AIDS. Anderson S. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):57–60

Predictors of unsafe needle practices: injection drug users in Denver. Booth RE. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):504–8

Inadequate bleach contact times during syringe cleaning among injection drug users. Gleghorn AA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):767–72

HIV, drug–use paraphernalia, and bleach. Haverkos HW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):741–2 (9 ref.)

Compliance to bleach disinfection protocols among injecting drug users in Miami. McCoy CB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):773–6

Prophylactic zalcitabine and interferon–alpha for a large–bore needlestick exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Mildvan D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):416–7

Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) on CD4+ lymphocyte decline in HIV–infected children in a clinical trial of IVIG infection prophylaxis. The National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Intravenous Immunoglobulin Clinical Trial Study Group. Mofenson LM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct; 6(10):1103–13

Long–standing protection of macaques against cell–free HIV–2 with a HIV–2 iscom vaccine. Putkonen P, et al.

J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jun;7(6):551–9
Self-help groups: a key to HIV risk reduction for high-risk injection drug users? Sibthorpe B, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jun;7(6):592–8
Field effectiveness of needle disinfection among injecting drug users. Vlahov D, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jul;7(7):760–6
Historical perspective on the use of bleach in HIV/AIDS prevention. Watters JK. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):743–6 (24 ref.)
Condom availability in schools. Blair J. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):565–8
HIV and adolescence [editorial] Litt IF.
J Adolesc Health 1993 Jul;14(5):348
Cognitive and behavioral adaptations to HIV/AIDS among gay and bisexual adolescents. Remafedi G.
J Adolesc Health 1994 Mar;15(2):142–8
Magic Johnson [letter] Stiffman AR, et al.
J Adolesc Health 1993 Sep;14(6):427
Hepatitis, HIV, and the dermatologist: a risk review. Kiene K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):108–15 (71 ref.)
HIV-related disease: family physicians' multiple opportunities for preventive intervention. Gabel LL, et al.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 May–Jun;7(3):218–24
A model for HIV risk reduction and prevention among African American college students. McLean DA.
J Am Coll Health 1994 Mar;42(5):220–3
Task force on AIDS. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Mar;90(10):496–7
HIV/AIDS: knowledge and attitudes of accident and emergency healthcare professionals. Bell PF, et al.
J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):7–14
Prevention begins in school [editorial] Kalinoski J.
J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1993 Jul–Sep;4(3):11
The case for a full cost–benefit analysis of preoperative HIV screening [comment] Justice AC, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Nov;46(11):1229–31. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Nov;46(11):1219–1227.
Preoperative HIV testing: is it less expensive than universal precautions? [see comments] Lawrence VA, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Nov;46(11):1219–27. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Nov;46(11):1229–31.
Evidence-based vs emotion-based medical decision-making: routine preoperative HIV testing vs universal precautions. Lawrence VA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 46(11):1233–6
Cost–effectiveness analysis of screening health care workers for HIV. Chavey WE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar; 38(3):249–57
Simian immunodeficiency virus as a model for vaccination against HIV. Induction in rhesus macaques of GAG- or NEF-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes by lipopeptides. Bourgault I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2530–7
Strategies for prevention and control of HIV infection/AIDS in the country. Dasgupta PR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):5–7
HIV testing policy and surveillance. Lal S, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1993 Dec;91(12):330–1
Safe sex. Mukherjee G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan; 92(1):37–8
Vaccines for control of HIV infections. Sharma KB.
J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Jan;92(1):27–8
HIV infection control in health care settings. Shriniwas, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):33–6
Sexually transmitted diseases and HIV infection: implications for control and prevention. van Dam CJ.
J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Jan;92(1):8–10
Occupational risk and precautions related to HIV infection among dentists in the Lothian region of Scotland. Gore SM, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Mar;28(2):209–22
Sulfated polyanions prevent HIV infection of lymphocytes by disruption of the CD4–gp120 interaction, but do not inhibit monocyte infection. Lynch G, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):266–72
Modelling the effect of treatment and behavioral change in HIV transmission dynamics. Velasco-Hernandez JX, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(3):233–49
HIV seroprevalence in a chronically mentally ill population. Stewart DL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;86(7):519–23
Coal, lead, asbestos, and HIV. The politics of regulating risk. Bayer R. **J Occup Med** 1993 Sep;35(9):897–901
Disposable protective eyewear devices for health care providers. How important are they and will available designs be used? Garrett SJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Oct; 35(10):1043–7
Effects of HIV/AIDS information on attitudes toward AIDS: a cross-ethnic comparison of college students. Goh DS. **J Psychol** 1993 Nov;127(6):611–8
The burdens of race and history on Black Americans' attitudes toward needle exchange policy to prevent HIV disease. Thomas SB, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Autumn;14(3):320–47
Preventing HIV/AIDS in adolescents. National Commission on AIDS. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):39–51 (60 ref.)
1993 sexually transmitted diseases treatment guidelines. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
J Sch Health 1994 Apr;64(4):156–9
Educating school nurses to care for HIV-infected children in school. Gross EJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Sep; 63(7):307–11
Implementing a school-based STD/HIV prevention intervention: collaboration between a university medical center and an urban school district. Molbert W, et al.
J Sch Health 1993 Aug;63(6):258–61
State sets new rules for preventing transmission of HIV and HBV viruses. Grant JH Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jan; 87(1):22
Inhibition of Rev activity and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate analogs directed against the Rev-responsive element. Li G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6882–8
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection and syncytium formation in human cells by V3 loop synthetic peptides from gp120. Nehete PN, et al.
J Virol 1993 Nov;67(11):6841–6
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Self-reported HIV-antibody testing among persons with selected risk behaviors—southern Los Angeles County, 1991–1992. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2033–4
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Assessment of street outreach for HIV prevention—selected sites, 1991–1993. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8; 270(22):2675
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. HIV prevention practices of primary-care physicians—United States, 1992. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26;271(4):261–2
HIV infection in vaccinated volunteers [letter] Belshe RB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):431
Neutralizing antibodies to HIV-1 in seronegative volunteers immunized with recombinant gp120 from the MN strain of HIV-1. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network [see comments] Belshe RB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):475–80. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):488–9.
Human rights as critical as condoms against HIV [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):758
Infant AIDS prevention study finally gets going [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20;270(15):1785
Trial halted after drug cuts maternal HIV transmission rate by two thirds [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16; 271(11):807
Regulating syringe exchange programs: a cautionary note [letter] Des Jarlais DC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):431–2
Syringe and needle exchange to prevent HIV infection [letter; comment] Fernando D. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1825; discussion 1826–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 12;271(2):115–20. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 12;271(2):121–7.
Evaluating behavioral interventions: need for randomized controlled trials [letter; comment] Gerber AR, et al.
JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1317–8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2845.
Syringe and needle exchange to prevent HIV infection [letter; comment] Heimer R, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15; 271(23):1825–6; discussion 1826–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 12;271(2):115–20.
Limited effects of HIV counseling and testing for women. A prospective study of behavioral and psychological consequences. Ickovics JR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):443–8
AIDS vaccines. Are we ready for human efficacy trials? [editorial; comment] Mascola JR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):488–9. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):475–80.
'Into whatever houses I enter'. HIV and injecting drug use [editorial; comment] Wartenberg AA. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12; 271(2):151–2. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 12;271(2):115–20. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 12;271(2):121–7.
Syringe and needle exchange as HIV/AIDS prevention for injection drug users [see comments] Watters JK, et al.
JAMA 1994 Jan 12;271(2):115–20. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jan 12;271(2):151–2. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1825; discussion 1826–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1825–6; discussion 1826–7.
HIV screening in pregnancy: UK lags. Banatvala JE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1113–4
Compulsory measures to combat spread of HIV in Sweden [letter] Christenson B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):62
HIV infection and people with learning disabilities [letter] Dent JA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):919
HIV vaccine trials for Uganda? [news] Epstein H. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):910
Impact of Thailand's HIV-control programme as indicated by the decline of sexually transmitted diseases. Hanenberg RS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):243–5
Boost for vaginal microbicides against HIV [news] Lange JM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1356
Protecting babies from HIV [news] McConnell J. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1631
Home testing for HIV [letter; comment] Pinkerton SD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1294–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):960–2.
Vaginal microbicides and prevention of HIV infection [letter] Stein ZA. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):362–3
Computer interview for screening blood donors for risk of HIV transmission. Locke SE, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):26–32
Hepatitis B and dermatology [letter] Harrington JF.
Med J Aust 1994 Apr 18;160(8):525
Articles on informed consent before HIV testing raise more questions than answers [letter] Cook JM. **Mich Med** 1993 Jun;92(6):9, 11
Preventing HIV infection, particularly in women and infants, an urgent public health priority, MDPH reports. Hall WN.
Mich Med 1994 Feb;93(2):35–6
Self-reported HIV-antibody testing among persons with selected risk behaviors—southern Los Angeles County, 1991–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Oct 15; 42(40):786–9
1993 sexually transmitted diseases treatment guidelines. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Sep 24; 42(RR-14):1–102
Recommendations of the U.S. Public Health Service Task Force on the use of zidovudine to reduce perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Aug 5; 43(RR-11):1–20
Assessment of street outreach for HIV prevention—selected sites, 1991–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Nov 19;42(45):873, 879–80
HIV prevention practices of primary-care physicians—United States, 1992.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Jan 7; 42(51–52):988–92
Guidelines for preventing transmission of human immunodeficiency virus through transplantation of human tissue and organs. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 20;43(RR-8):1–17
Screening for human immunodeficiency virus in physicians. Who should we test and what will it cost? Levine AA, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):136–40
Vaccines against human immunodeficiency virus—progress and prospects. Letvin NL. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4; 329(19):1400–5 (50 ref.)
HIV prevention—bringing the message home [editorial; comment] Simonds RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16; 329(25):1883–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1835–41.
AMA releases HIV, smoking guidelines [news] **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):30
Q&A supplements new state HIV guidelines [news]
Pa Med 1994 Apr;97(4):30
Immune-based interventions in perinatal human immunodeficiency virus infection. Connor EM, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 May;13(5):440–8 (75 ref.)
Medical issues related to caring for human immunodeficiency virus-infected children in and out of the home. Simonds RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):845–52 (74 ref.)
Factors controlling the spread of HIV in heterosexual communities in developing countries: patterns of mixing between different age and sexual activity classes. Garnett GP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29; 342(1300):137–59
Triterpene derivatives that block entry of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 into cells. Mayaux JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3564–8
Young people and sex/HIV education: the debate continues.... Grunseit A. **Promot Educ** 1994 Jun;1(2):21–3, 46
Some difficulties in basing HIV/AIDS prevention policies in Israel on previously proposed modes of analysis and the available data [comment] Shtarkshall RA.
Public Health Rev 1993–94;21(3–4):297–304; discussion 305–7. Comment on: Public Health Rev 1993–94;21(3–4):285–91; discussion 293–4.
Sutton's Law and AIDS prevention in Israel [see comments] Slater PE. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94;21(3–4):285–91; discussion 293–4. Comment in: Public Health Rev 1993–94;21(3–4):295–6; discussion 305–7. Comment in: Public Health Rev 1993–94;21(3–4):297–304; discussion 305–7.
Knowledge, attitudes, and beliefs concerning AIDS and HIV. Maynard DB. **R I Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):480–1
Are the department's reasons for not making AIDS notifiable adequate? [letter; comment] Millar D. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):440. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Jan;83(1):58–9.
Guidelines for the management of HIV/AIDS [letter] Miller D. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May;83(5):362–3
Guidelines for the management of HIV/AIDS [letter] Verster-Cohen J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May;83(5):362
East Europe: a chance to stop HIV [news] Balter M.
Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1964–5
Prophylactic vaccines, risk behavior change, and the probability of eradicating HIV in San Francisco. Blower SM, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1451–4
AIDS vaccine research. A new goal: preventing disease, not infection [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Dec 17; 262(5141):1820–1
Protection from HIV infection or AIDS? [letter] Miedema F, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1074–6
Relationship between contraceptive method choice and beliefs about HIV and pregnancy prevention. Galavotti C, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jan–Feb;21(1):5–7
Sexually transmitted disease prevention approaches that work. Interventions to reduce risk behavior among individuals, groups, and communities. Kelly JA.
Sex Transm Dis 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S73–5 (5 ref.)
Epidemiology and control of sexually transmitted diseases in developing countries. Laga M. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994

Mar-Apr;21(2 Suppl):S45-50 (17 ref.)
Condom safety and HIV [letter; comment] Vessey JT, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jan-Feb;21(1):59-61. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1992 Jul-Aug;19(4):230-4.
The impact of HIV/AIDS on concepts relating to risk and culture within British community epidemiology: candidates or targets for prevention. Frankenberg RJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1325-35 (41 ref.)
The relevance of drug injectors' social and risk networks for understanding and preventing HIV infection. Neaigus A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):67-78
A meta-analysis of condom effectiveness in reducing sexually transmitted HIV [letter; comment] Warner DL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1169-70. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1993 Jun;36(12):1635-44.
Comparison of individuals receiving anonymous and confidential testing for HIV. Meyer PA, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):344-7
Prison reform to help control the spread of HIV. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(6):403
Assessing AIDS/HIV prevention: what do we know in Europe? Dubois-Arber F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39 Suppl 1:S3-13
Assessing HIV prevention among injecting drug users in European Community countries: a review. Rezza G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39 Suppl 1:S61-78 (60 ref.)
Assessing AIDS/HIV prevention: what do we know in Europe? General population. Wellings K. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39 Suppl 1:S14-46
Exposure efficacy and change in contact rates in evaluating prophylactic HIV vaccines in the field. Halloran ME, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Feb 28;13(4):357-77
Direct oral questions to blood donors: the impact on screening for human immunodeficiency virus. Johnson ES, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep;34(9):769-74
Potential deferral criteria predictive of human immunodeficiency virus positivity among blood donors in Thailand [published erratum appears in Transfusion 1994 Apr;34(4):364] Kitayaporn D, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb; 34(2):152-7
Economic donor screening for anti-HIV in the developing world [letter] Mortimer PP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):88
HIV screening and blood transfusion [editorial; comment] Neequaye AR. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;12(2):76. Comment on: West Afr J Med 1993 Apr-Jun;12(2):93-5.
Global programme on AIDS. AIDS surveillance in the WHO Western Pacific Region. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Dec 10;68(50):371-5 **(Eng, Fre)**
The political history of syphilis and its application to the AIDS epidemic. Amstey MS. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Spring;4(1):16-9
[HIV and travel. Advice concerning immunizations and pre-travel evaluation] Tessier D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;40:740-5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study of the thermic effect on bone at 60 degrees C, as applied to bone allograft] Le Huec JC. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(6-7):397-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone sterilization by radiation and the HIV virus] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(6):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behaviors at risk of the intravenous drug addicts and prevention of HIV infection] Boissonnas A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):999 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood transfusions in Africa during the AIDS epidemic. Condition of localities and perspectives in the Ivory Coast] Kerouedan D, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Periodic medical examination, update 1992. 3. Anti-HIV antibody screening. Canadian work group on the periodic medical examination] **Union Med Can** 1993 Sep-Oct; 122(5):322-8, 330-2 **(Fre)**
[Autologous blood transfusion] Glück, D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 10;118(49):1828-9 **(Ger)**
[How far away is the first anti-HIV vaccine? (Interview by T. U. Keil)] Bürk RR. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Mar 10; 112(7):61-2 **(Ger)**
[Biotechnology vaccines--development of new disease prevention. Research progress of Biocine in Siena--HIV, herpes, Helicobacter] Keil TU. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Apr 20;112(11):53-4 **(Ger)**
[Responsibility for reporting HIV infection in Germany and overseas] Northoff H, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):321 **(Ger)**
[HIV infection in ENT: risk of infection and preventive health precautions] Gürtler LG. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 May;73(5):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cleaning and disinfection of endoscopes in general practice and ambulatory care] Tolsdorff P. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Oct;72(10):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HIV-p24 antigen test in blood donors: yes or no? (see comments)] Caspari G, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jan 15; 89(1):25-32, 47 (113 ref.). Comment in: Med Klin 1994 Jan 15;89(1):41. **(Ger)**
[Value of the HIV-p24 antigen test in blood banks (editorial; comment)] Eggers HJ. **Med Klin** 1994 Jan 15;89(1):41. Comment on: Med Klin 1994 Jan 15;89(1):25-32, 47. **(Ger)**
[HIV prevention in HIV-positive drug addicts. A methadone-supported model] Oertle D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 4;123(48):2284-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The HIV test in Switzerland--an epidemiological position determination?] Osterwalder J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(10):1345-6 **(Ger)**
[HIV-screening in bone transplantation] Bettin D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Dec;96(12):636-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for HIV inactivation in homologous bone transplants] Kühne JH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Oct; 19(5):313-7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current focus: blood transfusion. Risks and problems in blood transfusion] Mempel W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(9):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The global fight against AIDS—are we advancing or retreating? (editorial)] Handzel ZT. **Harefuah** 1993 Oct; 125(7-8):251-3 **(Heb)**
[Coordinated protocol for prevention of HIV and HBV infections in exposed health personnel of the Province of Viterbo] Starnini G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):349-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The replication of the educational activities of a course developed by the National Training Program for social health workers for controlling HIV infection] Gianzi FP, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):843-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[HIV vaccine trials] Ikuta K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):603-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preventive measures against HIV infection] Imamura M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):624-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Universal precautions on prevention of occupational HIV infection transmission (editorial)] Takahashi S. **Masui** 1994 Apr;43(4):453 **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of nosocomial infection with HIV] Kawasaki N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:512-6 **(Jpn)**
[Protective strategy against human immunodeficiency virus and other retroviral infection on laboratory work] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:517-21 **(Jpn)**
[Preventive methods against HIV transmission] Negishi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:509-11 **(Jpn)**
[Explanations, guidances and advices how to fight against HIV infections for PWAs] Negishi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:575-7 **(Jpn)**
[What advice should be given to prevent HIV infection when travelling abroad?] Hasle G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1718-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The role of disinfection and sterilization in the prevention of HIV infection in therapeutic and preventive medical facilities] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):47-50 **(Rus)**
[AIDS throughout the world and possibilities of preventing the spread of HIV infection] Litvinjenko S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 May-Jun;50(3):291-6 **(Scr)**
[HIV infection and risk behavior among drug users served by a program of needle exchange (letter)] Bravo MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 14;102(18):719 **(Spa)**
[Factors facilitating changes in HIV risk behavior in parenteral drug users (letter)] Peri JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 19;102(6):237-8 **(Spa)**
[Attitudes and habits for the control of HIV and hepatitis B in dental students] Maupomé-Carvantes G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec;35(6):642-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Jonathan Mann visited the Noah's Ark seminar: strategies for HIV-prevention must be revised and broadened] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 25;91(21):2148-9 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Change in neuropsychological performance in asymptomatic HIV infection: 1-year follow-up. Bornstein RA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1607-11
Psychological distress, drug and alcohol use as correlates of condom use in HIV-serodiscordant heterosexual couples. Kennedy CA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1493-9
Treating depression in HIV-positive patients [editorial] Markowitz JC, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):403-12 (63 ref.)
Methods of controlling for demographic differences in neuropsychological studies of HIV infection [letter; comment] Miller EN, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):280-1. Comment on: AIDS 1993 Apr;7(4):519-24.
HIV counselling and care programmes at the district level in Ghana. Brugha R. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):129-37
Anxiety and perception of risk of HIV and hepatitis B infection among health-care workers reporting accidental exposures to blood and other body fluids. Cockcroft A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):205-14
HIV-related knowledge and attitudes among medical students in China. Li VC, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):305-12
Perceptions of the appropriate HIV/AIDS counsellor in Arusha and Kilimanjaro regions of Tanzania: implications for hospital counselling. Lie GT, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994; 6(2):139-51
AIDS epidemic in Kagera region, Tanzania--the experiences of local people. Lwihula G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993; 5(3):347-57
Suicide and HIV: researchers and clinicians beware [editorial; comment] Marzuk PM, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(4):387-90 . Comment on: AIDS Care 1993;5(4):391-400. Comment on: AIDS Care 1993;5(4):401-11.
Exposure to HIV/AIDS information, AIDS knowledge, perceived risk and attitudes toward people with AIDS among primary school-children in northern Tanzania. Ndeki SS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):183-91
Suicide and HIV disease [see comments] Pugh K, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(4):391-400. Comment in: AIDS Care 1993;5(4):387-90.
The satisfaction of men with HIV infection attending a dedicated dental clinic: a controlled study. Robinson P, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):39-48
Sexual dysfunction in advanced HIV disease. Tindall B, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):105-7
Psychosocial factors associated with condom use among African-American drug abusers in treatment. Malow RM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall;5(3):244-53
Substance use and HIV-related sexual behaviors among US high school students: are they related? Lowry R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1116-20
Mandatory HIV testing [letter; comment] Buckingham WB. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):309; discussion 310. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Feb 15;120(4):310-9.
HIV lessons. Carmichael JK. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1; 119(9):944
A new bedside test of cognition for patients with HIV infection. Jones BN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15; 119(10):1001-4
A controlled study of cognitive and language function in school-aged HIV-infected children. Havens J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:249-51
The paradox of HIV/AIDS as expanding consciousness. Lamendola FP, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar; 16(3):13-21
Sexual behavior of individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. The need for intervention. Wenger NS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 22; 154(16):1849-54
Urgency of medical care. Contrasting perceptions of HIV-positive patients and physicians. Zell SC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 22;154(16):1857-62
Discrimination against people with HIV and AIDS in Poland [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1619] Danziger R. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30; 308(6937):1145-7
Dental visiting behaviour and experiences of men with HIV. Robinson P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Mar 5;176(5):175-9
Alcohol, AIDS and immunity. McManus TJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Jan;50(1):115-23 (45 ref.)
HIV/AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and practices among Managuan secondary school students. Egger M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(4):360-9
HIV disease. Psychosocial issues for patients and doctors. Gibson G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;40:1422-6
The association of physical and sexual abuse with HIV risk behaviors in adolescence and young adulthood: implications for public health. Cunningham RM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Mar;18(3):233-45
Attitudes toward childbearing and changes in sexual and contraceptive practices among HIV-infected women. Lai KK. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;61(2):132-6; quiz 161
A model integrating mental health and primary care services for families with HIV. Feingold A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;15(5):290-300
Attitudes of medical students to HIV and AIDS. Evans JK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct;69(5):377-80
Neuropsychological impairment among intravenous drug users in pre-AIDS stages of HIV infection. Wellman MC. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May-Jun;64(1-4):183-94
Detection of subclinical motor dysfunctions in early symptomatic HIV infection with topographical EEG. Baldeweg T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Nov; 15(3):227-38
Relationship of beta 2 microglobulin and CD4 counts to neuropsychological performance in HIV-1-infected intravenous drug users. Boccellari AA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1040-9
Self-disclosure of HIV infection to dentists and physicians [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Nov;124(11):20] Perry SW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep;124(9):51-4
Mental health assessment of persons with HIV. Baumann SL. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Oct-Dec;4(4):36-44 (27 ref.)
Prayer, meditation, exercise, and special diets: behaviors of the hardy person with HIV/AIDS. Carson VB. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Jul-Sep;4(3):18-28
Research priorities for psychosocial aspects of nursing care in HIV disease. McCain NL, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):21-6
Drug use and HIV: healthcare provider perspectives. Naegle MA. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):39-46; quiz 51-2
The relationship between HIV classification and depression and suicidal intent. Twiname BG. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Oct-Dec;4(4):28-35
Self-care, psychological distress, and HIV disease. Valente SM, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Oct-Dec; 4(4):15-25
Priorities in psychosocial research in pediatric HIV infection. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun;15(3):S1-77
Psychologic adjustment of human immunodeficiency virus-infected school-age children. Bose S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun;15(3):S26-33

Research on families and pediatric human immunodeficiency virus disease: a review and needed directions. Cohen FL. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun;15(3):S34–42 (143 ref.)

Tomorrow's survivors: siblings of human immunodeficiency virus–infected children. Fanos JH, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun;15(3):S43–8

Coping and communication among parents and children with human immunodeficiency virus and cancer. Hardy MS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun;15(3):S49–53

Priorities in psychosocial research in pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection [editorial] Jansen JK, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun;15(3):S3–4

Living beyond the odds: a psychosocial perspective on long–term survivors of pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection. Lewis SY, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun;15(3):S12–7

Disclosure of diagnosis to children with human immunodeficiency virus or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lipson M. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 15(3):S61–5 (30 ref.)

Families affected by pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: sources of stress and coping. Mellins CA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun;15(3):S54–60

Overview of psychosocial research concerning pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection. Sherwen LN, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun;15(3):S5–11 (47 ref.)

Psychosocial aspects of pediatric human immunodeficiency virus and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: annotated literature review and call for research. Taylor–Brown S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun;15(3):S71–6

What we don't know: children and human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Taylor–Brown S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun;15(3):S77

Suicidality and HIV status in the emergency department [letter] Tueth MJ. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):762–3

Patient attitudes toward rooming with persons with HIV infection. Seltzer E, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Dec; 37(6):564–8

A comparative study of attitudes toward homosexuality: 1986 and 1991. Pratte T. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):77–83

The importance of counselling in the care of persons with HIV infection or AIDS. John TJ. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;91(12):321–4

Anticonvulsant use in the treatment of manic syndromes in patients with HIV–1 infection. Halman MH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Fall;5(4):430–4

The development of a Q–sort behavioral rating procedure for pediatric HIV patients. Moss HA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Feb;19(1):27–46

Limited effects of HIV counseling and testing for women. A prospective study of behavioral and psychological consequences. Ickovics JR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):443–8

The use of multiple physicians among symptomatic HIV–positive persons. Stein MD, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Oct;31(10):968–74

Psychiatric aspects of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)/human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and sexually transmitted disease (STD): an overview. Johnson FY. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):205–9 (20 ref.)

Parents with human immunodeficiency virus infection: perceptions of their children's emotional needs. Niebuhr VN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):421–6

Emotional and psychopathological disturbances in HIV–infection. Bungener C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 17(6):927–37

Coping style in relation to the consumption of factor concentrate in HIV–infected hemophiliacs during the years after their infection became known. Blomkvist V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;61(3–4):205–10

Ways of maintaining hope in HIV disease. Hall BA. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Aug;17(4):283–93

HIV–related depression. Perry SW 3rd. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:223–38 (54 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of psychiatric disorders associated with HIV infection. Treisman G, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:239–50

The impact of working with people with HIV/AIDS: a review of the literature. Barbour RS. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):221–32 (75 ref.)

Starting a support group for families and partners of people with HIV/AIDS in a rural setting. Anderson DB, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):135–8

Reproductive preferences of pregnant women under shifting probabilities of vertical HIV transmission. Faden RR, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Winter;3(4):216–22

[HIV infection. Risky behavior in drug addicts using intravenous drugs. Experience in the Alpes–Maritimes region] Pradier C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 2; 22(29):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emotional disorders in HIV infection] Kosmadakis CS, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Care for people with HIV and the infringement of human rights] Ishigami W, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:565–9 **(Jpn)**

[Psychoneurologic aspects of infections caused by the human immunodeficiency virus] Pokrovskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Children of HIV–infected women. An exposed group] Asander AS, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 9;91(6):499–502 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Neuroradiological findings in perinatally HIV–infected children] Spreer J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Brain HMPAO–SPECT and ocular microangiopathic syndrome in HIV–1–infected patients [published erratum appears in AIDS 1994 Apr;8(4):following 565] Geier SA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1589–94

REHABILITATION

Out–patient medical care in Edinburgh for IDU–related HIV. Brettle RP, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):49–58

The social impact of HIV infection on women in Kigali, Rwanda: a prospective study. Keogh P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1047–53

[Psychoneurologic aspects of infections caused by the human immunodeficiency virus] Pokrovskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Current status and future prospects in the immunotherapy of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Hadden JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:203–10 (30 ref.)

Complementary therapies used by people with HIV infection [letter] Barton SE, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):561

Home and community care: the Zambia experience. Chela CM, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S157–61 (8 ref.)

Development and validation of a polymerase chain reaction method for the precise quantitation of HIV–1 DNA in blood cells from subjects undergoing a 1–year immunotherapeutic treatment. Ferre F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S21–7

Management issues for patients with HIV infection in Africa. Katabira ET, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S149–55 (49 ref.)

Desire to treat HIV–infected patients: similarities and differences across health–care professions. Weyant RJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):117–21

HIV testing and care [editorial] Elford J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):3–4

Symptomatic interleukin–2–induced cholecystopathy in patients with HIV infection. Powell FC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):117–21

Managing early HIV infection. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Early HIV Infection Guideline Panel [see comments] **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;49(4):801–14 . Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1994 Mar;49(4):724–16.

AMA guidelines on HIV infection [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Nov 15;48(7):1314

AAFP establishes an HIV 'warm line' to assist physicians [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 1;49(2):307

ACP and IDSA issue statement on human immunodeficiency virus infection. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;49(8):1972–4

Guidelines for evaluating and managing early HIV infection [editorial; comment] Goldschmidt RH. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;49(4):724, 726. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Mar;49(4):801–14.

Body weight as essential data in the management of patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial; comment] Grunfeld C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;58(3):317–8 . Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Sep;58(3):417–26.

Managing early human immunodeficiency virus infection. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Apr 15;51(8):1003–20

AHCPR issues guideline for early HIV management [news] **Am J Nurs** 1994 Mar;94(3):12–3

When ideals meet reality—the global challenge of HIV/AIDS [editorial; comment] Biggar RJ. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1383–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Oct;83(10):1385–9.

HIV and AIDS in Africa. Research priorities should not be limited to prophylaxis [letter; comment] Colebunders R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1178–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Oct;83(10):1385–9.

Clinical research, prophylaxis, therapy, and care for HIV disease in Africa [see comments] De Cock KM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1385–9. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Oct;83(10):1383–4. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1178; discussion 1179. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1178–9.

HIV and AIDS in Africa. 1. Assisting those in the early stages of HIV infection [letter; comment] Foster S. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1178; discussion 1179. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Oct;83(10):1385–9.

Evaluation and treatment of HIV–related illnesses in the emergency department. Varghese GK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):503–11 (62 ref.)

Intravenous gammaglobulin for pediatric HIV–1 infection. Effects on infectious complications, circulating immune complexes, and CD4 cell decline. Rubinstein A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:151–7 (34 ref.)

Treatment for HIV wasting syndrome. Cat LK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):595–7 (20 ref.)

Primary care of patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. The physician's perspective. Epstein RM, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Feb;2(2):159–67

GP facilitators and HIV infection [letter; comment] Bury J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):920. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):2–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):538. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):538–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):539.

GP facilitators and HIV infection. Shared care better for GPs and specialists [letter; comment] [see comments] Grun L, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):538. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):2–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 apr 2;308(6933):920.

GP facilitators and HIV infection. GPs should be involved early [letter; comment] [see comments] Guthrie B, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):538–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):2–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):920.

GP facilitators and HIV infection. Other health professionals can be facilitators [letter; comment] [see comments] Lempp H, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):539. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):2–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):920.

GP facilitators and HIV infection [editorial] [see comments] Saunders D. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):2–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):538. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):538–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):539. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):920.

Funding policies for HIV and AIDS. Patients have access to palliative care [letter; comment] Tookman A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):802. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):367–9.

Caring for patients with HIV infection. Management plan for family physicians [published erratum appears in Can Fam Physician 1993 Dec;39:2524] Bally G. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;39:2175–82 (34 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus revisited. Perkin RL. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;39:2507–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Guide helps FPs treat patients with HIV disease [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1123

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in four children infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Association with Epstein–Barr Virus and treatment. Nadal D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):224–30

Characterization and quality control of autologous gene transfer therapeutics. Jolly DJ. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S57–60 (11 ref.)

Does intravenous immune globulin have a role in HIV–infected patients? Yap PL. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:59–67 (77 ref.)

Immune–based therapeutics: scientific rationale and the promising approaches to the treatment of the human immunodeficiency virus–infected individual. Stein DS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):749–71 (195 ref.)

The use of intravenous immunoglobulins in symptomatic HIV infection. Results of a randomized study. Jablonowski H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Feb;72(3):220–4 (23 ref.)

Treatment of HIV infection in infancy. Connor E, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):163–77 (35 ref.)

Managing early HIV infection. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. el–Sadr W, et al. **Clin Pract Guidel Quick Ref Guide Clin** 1994 Jan;(7):1–37

Assistance for Colorado physicians treating HIV. The Children's Hospital Immunodeficiency Program (CHIP) [news] **Colo Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):113–4

Human immunodeficiency virus and infectious considerations. Esposito TJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Oct; 9(4):741–63 (88 ref.)

Immunotherapeutic strategies in the treatment of HIV infection and AIDS. Birx DL, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):600–7 (47 ref.)

Immunobiological aspects of HIV treatment. Dalgleish AG. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):608–14 (61 ref.)

CD8+ cytotoxic T cell therapy of cytomegalovirus and HIV infection. Riddell SR, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(4):484–91 (51 ref.)

The involvement of general practitioners in the care of patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: current practice and future implications. Sheldon J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):396–9

Outpatient follow–up in women with HIV infection in Parkside Health Authority (UK). Horner PJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct;69(5):370–2

The use of health services by women with HIV infection. Hellinger FJ. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec;28(5):543–61

A study of the safety and survival of the adoptive transfer of genetically marked syngeneic lymphocytes in HIV–infected identical twins. Walker R, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):659–80

Challenges in the therapy of HIV infection. Yarchoan R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun;14(6):303–9 (60 ref.)

The management of HIV infection in India. Mathan VI. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Nov;97:225–6

Treatment research priorities for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pettinelli CB, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Oct;2(5):291–303 (134 ref.)

The ten commandments of caring for HIV–infected patients. Glatt AE. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;8(2):275–8

Nutritional aspects of HIV infection. Nerad JL, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;8(2):499–515 (120 ref.)

Combination treatment with zidovudine, thymosin alpha 1 and interferon-alpha in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Garaci E, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994; 24(1):23-8

Clinical management of HIV disease in intravenous drug-users [editorial] Sherrard JS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):254-60

Sexually transmitted diseases in the AIDS era. Waugh MA. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):149-51

Irish general practice and the human immunodeficiency virus. Bradley F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Sep-Oct;86(5):152-3

Immunization of HIV-infected patients with rgp160: modulation of anti-rgp120 antibody spectrotype. Biselli R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1016-24

A randomized, placebo-controlled, blind anti-AIDS clinical trial: safety and immunogenicity of a specific anti-IFN alpha immunization. Gringeri A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):978-88

Immunological and virological interactions in patients receiving passive immunotherapy with HIV-1 neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Hinkula J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):940-51

Human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins. Merigan TC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 1:S14-20 (26 ref.)

Prisoners' access to HIV experimental trials: legal, ethical, and practical considerations. Potler C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1086-94 (14 ref.)

The rationale for immunotherapy in HIV-1 infection. Walker BD. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 1:S6-13 (53 ref.)

Guidelines for the evaluation and management of early HIV infection. Glick M. **J Am Coll Dent** 1994 Spring;61(1):5-11

Utilization of home health care services in HIV infection: a pilot study in Ohio. Udine LM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):83-5

Family physician management of HIV and AIDS: a Vermont study. Gleeson CJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jul;39(1):50-4

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and neutralization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by high affinity cross-linking of gp41 to human macrophage Fc IgG receptor using bispecific antibody. Mabondzo A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1451-6

Management of patients with HIV/AIDS: need for comprehensive care. Narain JP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):11-4

Passive immunotherapy in treatment of advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Karpas A. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):742-4

A phase I study of interferon-alpha 2b in combination with interleukin-2 in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Schnittman SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):981-9

Caring for people with human immunodeficiency virus. Incorporating the patient's perspective. Burns-Tisdale S, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Sep;24(9):52-60

Effect of enteral tube feeding on growth of children with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. Henderson RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):429-34

Nutritional support in children with HIV: some answers, many questions [editorial] Simpser E. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):426-8

From the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Clinton JJ. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):492

From the Institute of Medicine. Hardy LM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):423

New guidelines encourage primary care for patients with early HIV infection [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):487

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children with perinatally acquired HIV infection [letter; comment] Meyers A. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12;271(2):103. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 28;270(4):470-3.

Care for HIV disease in the community [letter; comment] Huby G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1297-8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):726-8.

Care for HIV disease in the community [letter; comment] Robertson JR. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1297. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):726-8.

Care for HIV disease in the community [letter; comment] Tomlinson DR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1296-7 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):726-8.

AIDS specialist versus generalist ambulatory care for advanced HIV infection and impact on hospital use. Turner BJ, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Sep;32(9):902-16

An architecture for knowledge-based construction of decision models. Sonnenberg FA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jan-Mar;14(1):27-39

On the mechanism of HIV disease: a hypothesis and the anti-AIDS therapy it suggests. Fuxman YL. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Nov;41(5):467-9

Genesee County's HIV programs serve as a model for community cooperation. Baker TA. **Mich Med** 1994 Feb; 93(2):18-9

Current and future HIV/AIDS clinical research. HIV-related therapy improving--slowly. Henry K, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):17-23 (22 ref.)

Anti-idiotypic therapeutic strategies in HIV infection. Wilks D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Hum Dis Ser** 1992;1:283-308 (176 ref.)

Medical care for injection-drug users with human immunodeficiency virus infection. O'Connor PG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):450-9 (100 ref.)

HIV clinical guidelines [news] **N J Med** 1994 Apr;91(4):203-4

Role of the general pediatrician in the management of human immunodeficiency virus infection in children. Rand TH, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Oct;14(10):371-9

Effects of light on T-cells in HIV-infected subjects are not dependent on history of seasonal affective disorder. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Mar; 59(3):314-9

Pediatric HIV infection and the primary care physician. Meeting unique needs. Flynn PM. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan; 95(1):59-60, 65-8, 72-4

An electronic medical record that helps care for patients with HIV infection. Safran C, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:224-8

A Rev-inducible mutant gag gene stably transferred into T lymphocytes: an approach to gene therapy against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Smythe JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3657-61

NIH to study immune system supplement in HIV-infected women [news] **Public Health Rep** 1994 May-Jun; 109(3):458-9

The management of HIV-infected patients by primary care providers. Stein MD, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):453-6

Ribozymes: killing the messenger [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1512-4

Publication on treating HIV-infected and AIDS patients available. **Tex Med** 1993 Dec;89(12):13-4

Challenges in the therapy of HIV infection. Yarchoan R, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):196-202 (60 ref.)

Vaccine therapy for HIV: a historical review of the treatment of infectious diseases by active specific immunization with microbe-derived antigens [published erratum appears in Vaccine 1994 Jan;12(1):93] Burke DS. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(9):883-91

[Modes of management of people infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Frottier J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Oct;177(7):1187-200 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the management of HIV-infected patients (editorial)] Mayaud C. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(2):59 **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of recommendations for the management of HIV-infected patients] Mayaud C. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993; 49(2):61-4 **(Fre)**

[HIV infection in childhood/adolescence] Rommel F, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Mar;35(3):275-9 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The use of intravenous 7S immunoglobulins at high doses in HIV-related immunological pathology] Fiori GP. **Clin Ter** 1994 Apr;144(4):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunotherapy for HIV carrier] Gohchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:338-42 **(Jpn)**

[Interferon therapy of HIV carriers] Kageyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:334-7 **(Jpn)**

[Targets and possible therapeutic interventions for HIV carriers] Kageyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:351-6 **(Jpn)**

[CD4-derivatives therapy of HIV carriers] Mizukami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:327-33 **(Jpn)**

[BRM and drug combination therapy of HIV carriers] Yamada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:343-50 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment--medical management of HIV carrier] Yamada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:309-15 **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Ten years after acquiring an HIV-1 infection: a study in a cohort of eleven neonates infected by aliquots from a single plasma donation. van den Berg H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):173-8

Alcohol and drug use and sexual behaviors placing runaways at risk for HIV infection. Koopman C, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):95-103

HIV risk-taking behaviour among amphetamine users in Sydney, Australia. Hando J, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jan; 89(1):79-85

Longitudinal changes in injection behaviors in a cohort of injection drug users. Saxon AJ, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Feb; 89(2):191-202

Gender differences in needle sharing behaviour patterns [letter; comment] Smyth B, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jan; 89(1):96-7. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Jun;88(6):805-12.

Understanding the relationship between drug or alcohol use and high risk sexual activity for HIV transmission: where do we go from here? [editorial] Stall R, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):131-4

Dermatologic surgery and human immunodeficiency virus disease. Glogau RG. **Adv Dermatol** 1994;9:179-89; discussion 190 (34 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases: advances in diagnosis and treatment. Quinn TC, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1994;39:149-96 (230 ref.)

Parenteral transmission of HIV in Africa. Berkley S. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S87-92 (41 ref.)

Multiple sexual partners and mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1. Bulterys M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1639-45

Traditional mourning customs and the spread of HIV-1 in rural Rwanda: a target for AIDS prevention? [letter] Bulterys M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):858-9

Behavioral and sociodemographic risks for frequent visits to commercial sex workers among northern Thai men. Celentano DD, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1647-52

Cellular immune factors associated with mother-to-infant transmission of HIV. Clerici M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1427-33

Estimating the rate of mother-to-child transmission of HIV. Report of a workshop on methodological issues Ghent (Belgium), 17-20 February 1992. The Working Group on Mother-to-Child Transmission of HIV. Dabis F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1139-48

HIV infection in renal dialysis patients in Egypt [letter] Hassan NF, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):853

The laboratory, epidemiology, nosocomial infection and HIV [editorial] Heymann DL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):705-6

Beta 2-microglobulin, HIV-1 p24 antibody and acid-dissociated HIV-1 p24 antigen levels: predictive markers for vertical transmission of HIV-1 in pregnant Ugandan women. Jackson JB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1475-9

Safe blood transfusions in Africa. Jäger H, et al. **AIDS** 1991; 5 Suppl 1:S163-8 (62 ref.)

Syringe-mediated drug-sharing (backloading): a new risk factor for HIV among injecting drug users [published erratum appears in AIDS 1994 Jan;8(1):following 4] Jose B, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1653-60

Potential HIV epidemic associated with heterosexual transmission among youth in France. ACSF. Analyse des Comportements Sexuels en France [letter] Le Pont F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1134-5

Transfusion-related AIDS and HIV infection in Belgium [letter] Mak RP, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1388-9

The role of cell-to-cell transmission in HIV infection [editorial] Phillips DM. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):719-31 (111 ref.)

Transmission of HIV by blood screened as negative for HIV antibodies [letter] Pialoux G, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1387-8

Correlation between HIV provirus burden and in utero transmission. Roques P, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S39-43

Timing of mother-to-child HIV-1 transmission depends on maternal status. The HIV Infection in Newborns French Collaborative Study Group. Rouzioux C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S49-52

Neutralizing antibodies and viral characteristics in mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1. Scarlatti G, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S45-8

Heterosexual transmission of HIV in a cohort of couples in New York City [published erratum appears in AIDS 1993 Nov;7(11):following 1541] Seidlin M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1247-54

HIV transmission by organ and tissue transplantation. Simonds RJ. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S35-8 (50 ref.)

Vertical transmission of HIV: detection of proviral DNA in placental trophoblast [letter] Zachar V, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):129-30

Investigation of motivational and behavioural factors influencing men who have sex with other men in public toilets (cottaging). Church J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993; 5(3):337-46

Health education, counselling and the underlying causes of the HIV epidemic in sub-Saharan Africa [editorial] Moses S, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):123-7

HIV prevalence and HIV risk behaviour among injecting drug users in London and Glasgow. Rhodes TJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(4):413-25

Homeless youths: sexual and drug-related behaviour, sexual beliefs and HIV/AIDS risk. Rosenthal D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):83-94

Risk of HIV infection in health care workers. Fahrner R, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993-94;:239-52 (23 ref.)

Women's protective sexual behaviors: a test of the health belief model. Gielen AC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb; 6(1):1-11

HIV-related risk and antibody testing: an urban community survey. Kalichman SC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall; 5(3):234-43

Why don't young adults protect themselves against sexual transmission of HIV? Possible answers to a complex question. Keller ML. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall; 5(3):220-33

Transmission and pathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Connor RI, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):321-3 (22 ref.)

Transfer of HIV-1 to human tonsillar stromal cells following cocultivation with infected lymphocytes. Degrassi A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):675-82

HIV transmission in household settings [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Sep 15;50(4):855

A comparison of male and female intravenous drug users' risk behaviors for HIV infection. Freeman RC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994;20(2):129-57

Effect of HIV transmission category and CD4 count on the occurrence of diarrhea in HIV-infected patients. Rabeneck L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1720-3

Zidovudine reduces transmission of HIV from mother to infant, study shows [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1142

Are some types of needles more likely to transmit HIV to health care workers? [letter] Berry AJ. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Aug;21(4):216-7

An RN who contracted HIV [news] **Am J Nurs** 1994 Mar;

94(3):75
Donor insemination and human immunodeficiency virus: a risk/benefit analysis. Nachtigall RD.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1692–6; discussion 1696–8
Is the risk of perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus increased by the intrapartum use of spiral electrodes or fetal scalp pH sampling? Viscarello RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):740–3
The efficacy of testing and counseling in limiting HIV transmission [letter; comment] Cohen DA.
Am J Public Health 1994 Feb;84(2):321. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):529–33.
Risk of HIV infection among Army Reserve Components physicians [letter] Cowan DN, et al.
Am J Public Health 1993 Nov;83(11):1640–1
Are bisexually identified men in San Francisco a common vector for spreading HIV infection to women? Ekstrand ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):915–9
Public health interventions to reduce pediatric AIDS [editorial; comment] Goedert JJ, et al.
Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1065–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1110–5.
Patient-to-patient transmission of hepatitis B in a dermatology practice [see comments] Hlady WG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1689–93. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1664–5.
Maternal-infant HIV transmission and circumstances of delivery [see comments] Kuhn L, et al.
Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1110–5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1065–6.
Crack users' cracked lips: an additional HIV risk factor [letter] Porter J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct; 83(10):1490–1
Social influences on the sexual behavior of youth at risk for HIV exposure. Romer D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):977–85
HIV-related knowledge and precautions among Michigan nurses. Schillo BA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct; 83(10):1438–42
HIV risk among Latino adolescents in two New England cities. Smith KW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct; 83(10):1395–9
HIV transmission: Women's risk from bisexual men. Wood RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1757–9
Substance use and risky sexual behavior for exposure to HIV. Issues in methodology, interpretation, and prevention. Leigh BC, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Oct;48(10):1035–45 (160 ref.)
The anaesthetist and HIV [letter] Cross MH. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):727–8
HIV and bloodborne infections in emergency medicine. American College of Emergency Physicians.
Ann Emerg Med 1994 Feb;23(2):401–2
Long-term surveillance of HIV, HBV, and HCV infected patients. Shapiro A. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S87–8
Elective pregnancy terminations and HIV-1. Rashbaum WK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:252–4
Maternal drug use in perinatal HIV studies. The Women and Infants Transmission Study. Rodriguez EM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Oct 29;693:245–8
Animal models for perinatal transmission of pathogenic viruses. Ruprecht RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:213–28 (43 ref.)
Maternal transmission and diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus during infancy. Wara DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:14–9 (25 ref.)
Blood contact during open heart operations: reducing the risk [letter] Noera G. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):785–6
The female role in the transmission of HIV infection. Hansel NK, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Aug;2(8):870–3
Addressing the public's concerns about human immunodeficiency virus transmission in health-care settings. Gentry EM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Oct 25; 153(20):2334–40
Evidence of intraprison spread of HIV infection. Mutter RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):793–5
Maternal-newborn human immunodeficiency virus infection in Harlem. Nicholas SW, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Aug;148(8):813–9
HIV infection and the dentist. 1. The presence of HIV in saliva and its implications to dental practice. Serb P, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Apr;39(2):67–72 (60 ref.)
The heterosexual HIV risk debate [letter; comment] Richters J. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun;17(2):176–7. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1992 Jun;16(2):128–41; discussion 141–4.
Safe blood? HTLV-I infection is crippling [letter; comment] Copplestone JA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):273. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1224–5. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1235–9.
Risk of HIV infection in homosexual men [letter; comment] Davies PM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):681. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):426–8.
GP facilitators and HIV infection. Heterosexual infection less common than other routes [letter; comment] [see comments] Davis B. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):538. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):2–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):920.
Transmission of HIV in prison. Prisoners need condoms and clean needles [letter; comment] [see comments] Dunn J. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):622. Comment on: **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):147–8. Comment in: **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):681.
Transmission of HIV in prison. Different aims, different strategies [letter; comment] [see comments] Emslie JA. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):622–3. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):147–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):681.
Transmission of HIV in prison [letter; comment] Gore SM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):681. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):622. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):622–3. Comment on: **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):623.
Safe blood? Saving lives costs money [letter] Hamilton PJ. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):273
Transmission of infectious diseases in prison [letter] Matheï C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1212
Transmission of HIV prison. Prevention depends on enlightened approach [letter; comment] Riley A. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):622. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):147–8. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):151–2. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):228–31.
Zidovudine could cut transmission of HIV by mothers [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):614
Heterosexual transmission of HIV in injecting drug users. Ronald PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1184–5
Paternal HIV infection and transfer of HIV from mother to fetus [see comments] Semprini AE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):453. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):425–6.
Transmission of HIV in prison. Evidence of risk [letter; comment] [see comments] Taylor A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):623. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):147–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):681.
HIV infection after autologous bone marrow transplantation despite HIV-antibody and HIV-antigen screening. Jootar S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):167–8
'DoH guidelines for HCWs with HIV/AIDS infection' [letter] Cooper H. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 11;175(5):157–8
Confidentiality—at any price? [see comments] Osborn BR. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 20;175(10):350–1. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Jan 22;176(2):51. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Mar 19;176(6):208.
Transmission of HIV in a dental practice—the facts. Robinson P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 20;175(10):383–4
Needle-stick injuries and transmission of HIV to HCWs' [letter] Samaranayake L. **Br Dent J** 1994 May 7;176(9):331
Can HIV be transmitted from dental personnel to patients by dentistry? Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 20; 175(10):381–2
HIV: answers to common questions on transmission, disinfection and antisepsis in clinical dentistry. Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 11;175(5):175–9 (62 ref.)
Asymptomatic women at high risk of vertical HIV-1 transmission to their fetuses [letter; comment] Nusbaum NJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jan;101(1):85. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Apr;100(4):334–7. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Apr;100(4):397–8.
Transmission of HIV among drug addicts in three French cities: implications for prevention. Ingold FR, et al.
Bull Narc 1993;45(1):117–34
Results of the HIV information project for transfusion recipients at the Hospital for Sick Children—Toronto, Ontario. King SM, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 May 30;20(10):77–80 **(Eng, Fre)**
Kick-starting a heterosexual epidemic [news]
Can Fam Physician 1994 Feb;40:342
Reduction of HIV transmission from mother to infant.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):583–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Blood donation and HIV [letter; comment] Reid WO.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1541. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jan 1;150(1):12.
Travel, heterosexual intercourse and HIV-1 infection. Noone A, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Mar 29;1(4):R39–43
HIV infection in travellers. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 May 31;1(22):97
HIV infected health care workers.
CDR (Lond Engl Wkly) 1991 Dec 6;1(49):217
Behaviour patterns which may predispose to HIV infection or further transmission and possible intervention strategy in the City of Harare. Part II. Moyo IM, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 1993 Nov;39(11):217–21
Patients treated by a thoracic surgeon with HIV. A review. Babinchak TJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):681–3
Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus infection presumed to have occurred via female homosexual contact. Rich JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1003–5 (17 ref.)
HIV transmission in the provision of health care [editorial] Houweling H. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):1–3
Human immunodeficiency virus transmission between surgeons and patients in orthopaedic surgery. Wright JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):272–81 (67 ref.)
The growing impact of the HIV/AIDS pandemic on children born to HIV-infected women. Chin J. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):1–14 (33 ref.)
Transmission of HIV infection in the health care setting.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1992 May 29;2(22):99
A study of men who have sex with men and who were recently infected with HIV.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1994 Jan 21;4(3):9
National surveillance of occupational exposure to HIV.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1993 Oct 8;3(41):185
Revised guidance concerning HIV-infected health care workers. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Apr 9;3(15):65
Women, poverty and AIDS: an introduction. Farmer P, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;17(4):387–97
Drug use and HIV risk-taking behaviour among injecting drug users not currently in treatment in Sydney, Australia. Baker A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jan;34(2):155–60
Drug use, HIV risk-taking and psychosocial correlates of benzodiazepine use among methadone maintenance clients. Drake S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Dec;34(1):67–70
Crisp, B.R., Barber, J.G., Ross, M.W., Wodak, A., Gold, J. and Miller, M.E. (1993) Injecting drug users and HIV/AIDS: risk behaviours and risk perception. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 33, 73–80 [comment] Lenton S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Apr;35(2):175–6. Comment on: Drug Alcohol Depend 1993 Jun;33(1):73–80.
HIV-transmission knowledge in drug users from outpatient facilities in Spain. A national survey. López R, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1994 Feb;34(3):181–90
The relationships of HIV status and HIV risky behavior with readiness for treatment. McCusker J, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1994 Jan;34(2):129–38
Injecting behaviour and risky needle use amongst methadone maintenance clients. White JM, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1994 Jan;34(2):113–9
A longitudinal study on the incidence and transmission patterns of HIV, HBV and HCV infection among drug users in Amsterdam. Van Ameijden EJ, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1993 May;9(3):255–62
Psychosocial risk factors for HIV transmission in male drug abusers. Brook JS, et al.
Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1993 Aug;119(3):369–87
Contraceptive methods and the transmission of HIV: implications for family planning. Daly CC, et al.
Genitourin Med 1994 Apr;70(2):110–7 (72 ref.)
A comparison of sexual behaviour and risk behaviour for HIV infection between women in three clinical settings. Radcliffe KW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Dec;69(6):441–5
Casual sexual experience abroad in patients attending an STD clinic and at high risk for HIV infection. Tveit KS, et al.
Genitourin Med 1994 Feb;70(1):12–4
Diagnosis, health beliefs, and risk of HIV infection in psychiatric patients. McDermott BE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jun;45(6):580–5
Modelling the spread of HIV among intravenous drug users. Gani J, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1993;10(1):51–65
Contributing factors to fear of HIV contagion in registered nurses. Meisenhelder JB. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Spring; 26(1):65–9
Better safe than sorry [editorial] Talib VH, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1993 Apr;36(2):99–100
Risk of hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency virus transmission to a patient from an infected surgeon due to percutaneous injury during an invasive procedure: estimates based on a model. Bell DM, et al.
Infect Agents Dis 1992 Oct;1(5):263–9
HIV transmission from surgeons and dentists to patients: can models predict the risk? [editorial; comment] Mishu B, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):144–6. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Mar;15(3):147–55.
Screening surgeons for HIV infection: assessment of a potential public health program [see comments] Schulman KA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar; 15(3):147–55. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Mar;15(3):144–6.
HIV transmission in the health-care setting. Risks to health-care workers and patients. Robert LM, et al.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1994 Jun;8(2):319–29 (57 ref.)
Risk dimensions of HIV-tested substance users. Ottomanelli G. **Int J Addict** 1993 Dec;28(14):1487–95
Emerging patterns of heterosexual HIV infection and transmission. Closing remarks. Adler MW.
Int J STD AIDS 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):363–4
Emerging patterns of heterosexual HIV infection and transmission. Conference report. Fraser PA, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):348–52
Concurrent partnerships could cause AIDS epidemics [editorial] [see comments] Hudson CP.
Int J STD AIDS 1993 Sep–Oct;4(5):249–53. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):155–6.
Heterosexual transmission of HIV: a global view a decade later. Mann JM. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):353–6
Human immunodeficiency virus infection of early passage cervical epithelial cultures. Patrick SL, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):342–5
Knowledge of HIV transmission and risk behaviour in Kenyan health care workers. Rogstad KE, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):200–3
Changing patterns of HIV-1 transmission in southern Brazil 1985–1991. Santos BR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):202–6
Long distance truck drivers in India: HIV infection and their possible role in disseminating HIV into rural areas. Singh YN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):137–8
Preventing the sexual spread of HIV infection—what have we learned? [editorial] Thornton S, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):311–6 (80 ref.)
A new look at HIV transmission from seropositive mothers

to their infants: the facts beyond serology. Jehuda-Cohen T. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun;30(5-6):364-8 (39 ref.)
Sexual behavior of homosexual and bisexual men attending an HIV testing clinic in Jerusalem 1986/7-1990. Maayan S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(3):150-4
Sex acts, sex partners, and sex budgets: implications for risk factor analysis and estimation of HIV transmission probabilities [see comments] Blower SM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1347-52. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Sep;7(9):989-90; discussion 990-2.
Cigarette smoking, premature rupture of membranes, and vertical transmission of HIV-1 among women with low CD4+ levels. Burns DN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):718-26
Risk assessment of HIV transmission among lesbians [letter] Cohen H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct; 6(10):1173-4
Homosexual prostitution and the potential spread of HIV in The Netherlands [letter] de Graaf R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):526-9
Mode of delivery and vertical transmission of HIV-1: a review of prospective studies. Perinatal AIDS Collaborative Transmission Studies. Dunn DT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1064-6
Quantitative anti-p24 determinations can predict the risk of vertical transmission. Swiss HIV and Pregnancy Collaborative Study Group. Erb P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):261-4
Sex acts and sex partners [letter; comment] Garnett GP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):989-90; discussion 990-2. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Dec;6(12):1347-52.
Importance of appropriate outcome measures in HIV behavioral research [letter] Gibson DR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):631-2
Risk factors for woman-to-man sexual transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus. Italian Study Group on HIV Heterosexual Transmission. Nicolosi A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):296-300
Heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from transfusion recipients to their sex partners. O'Brien TR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul; 7(7):705-10
Prevalence of HIV-1 DNA and p24 antigen in breast milk and correlation with maternal factors. Ruff AJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):68-73
Lack of association between anti-V3 loop antibody and perinatal HIV-1 transmission in Kinshasa, Zaire, despite use of assays based on local HIV-1 strains. St Louis ME, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):63-7
An assessment of the timing of mother-to-child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by means of polymerase chain reaction. Simonon A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):952-7
Female adolescents at high, moderate, and low risk of exposure to HIV: differences in knowledge, beliefs, and behavior. Millstein SG, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar; 15(2):133-41
Vertical transmission in HIV infection/AIDS: a feminist perspective. Pinch WJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):36-44
Designing research on health risk behaviors: questioning the assumptions [editorial; comment] Alexander E. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):266-8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 May-Jun;7(3):185-95.
Associations with high-risk sexual behavior: a survey of young men of color attending urban youth centers [see comments] Steiner BD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):189-95. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 May-Jun;7(3):266-8.
Managing occupational risks in the dental office: HIV and the dental professional. Beekmann SE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul;125(7):847-52 (33 ref.)
HIV, health care workers and patients: how to ensure safety in the dental office. Molinari JA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Oct;124(10):51-6 (39 ref.)
HIV recovery from saliva before and after dental treatment: inhibitors may have critical role in viral inactivation. Moore BE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Oct;124(10):67-74
Review of the risk of HIV infection through corneal transplantation in the United States. Caron MJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Mar;65(3):173-8 (63 ref.)
The HIV-infected house officer: residency training issues. Fernandez ES, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Aug; 93(8).855-8, 862
Infection of hemophiliacs with HIV. Aronson DL. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(2):117-9 (13 ref.)
HIV infection at home and in the workplace. Evatt B. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(3):161-7; discussion 181-6 (21 ref.)
HIV infection in hemophilia. Levine PH. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(2):120-5
HIV and the necropsy. Lucas SB. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec; 46(12):1071-5
Drug-related HIV risk behaviors and cocaine preference among injection drug users in Los Angeles. Longshore D, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(3):259-72
The HIV-infected health care worker: legal, ethical, and scientific perspectives. Head KC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):95-102
Blood safety and rational use of blood. Chawla SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):22-3
HIV infection and health care worker. Munjal YP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):31-2
Heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants associated with zidovudine resistance. Conlon CP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):411-5
Look-back investigation follow-up [letter; comment] Danila RN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):254. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Jan;169(1):1-8.
Association between anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity antibody titers at birth and vertical transmission of HIV-1. Jenkins M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):308-12
Occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus among health care workers in a Danish hospital [letter] Nelsing S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):478
Apparent selection against transmission of zidovudine-resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants. Wahlberg J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 169(3):611-4
Modelling the effect of treatment and behavioral change in HIV transmission dynamics. Velasco-Hernandez JX, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(3):233-49
Intra-amniotic inoculation of pigtailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina) fetuses with SIV and HIV-1. Ochs HD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):162-8
Blood in saliva of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: possible implication in sexual transmission of the disease. Piazza M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan; 42(1):38-41
Correlation of perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with maternal viremia and lymphocyte phenotypes. Borkowsky W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):345-51
The experience of children with hemophilia and HIV infection. Hall CS. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):16-7
Confidentiality and public policy regarding children with HIV infection. Harvey DC. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan; 64(1):18-20
Transmissibility of HIV infection: what we know in 1993. McIntosh K. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):14-5
Threshold conditions for the spread of the HIV infection in age-structured populations of homosexual men. Hyman JM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jan 7;166(1):9-31
Breast-feeding and HIV—a balance of risks. Cutting WA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):6-11 (20 ref.)
Breastfeeding during the HIV epidemic. The dilemma: preventing vertical transmission or preventing death [editorial] Cutting WA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Apr;40(2):64-5
Productive infection of a cervical epithelial cell line with human immunodeficiency virus: implications for sexual transmission. Tan X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6447-52
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. HIV transmission between two adolescent brothers with hemophilia. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26;271(4):262, 264
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Human immunodeficiency virus transmission in household settings--United States. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22-29; 271(24):1897-9
Prospective comparison of mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 and HIV-2 in Abidjan, Ivory Coast [see comments] Adjorlolo-Johnson G, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):462-6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):487-8.
Factors predictive of maternal-fetal transmission of HIV-1. Preliminary analysis of zidovudine given during pregnancy and/or delivery. Boyer PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22-29; 271(24):1925-30
Female-to-female sexual contact and HIV transmission [letter] Chu SY, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):433
HIV-specific T-helper activity in seronegative health care workers exposed to contaminated blood. Clerici M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):42-6
Trial halted after drug cuts maternal HIV transmission rate by two thirds [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16; 271(11):807
Epidemiology and transmission of HIV-2. Why there is no HIV-2 pandemic [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):196] [see comments] De Cock KM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2083-6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Mar 23-30;271(12):903-4.
Immunological and virological clues for mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 and HIV-2 [editorial; comment] Douglas SD. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):487-8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):462-6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):467-74.
HIV testing, counseling, and prophylaxis after sexual assault. Gostin LO, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 11;271(18):1436-44
Transmission of zidovudine-resistant HIV during a bloody fight [letter] Ippolito G, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):433-4
Features of HIV-1 that could influence maternal-child transmission [see comments] Kliks SC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):467-74. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):487-8.
HIV-2 transmission: implications for spread of HIV-1 [letter; comment] O'Brien TR. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23-30; 271(12):903-4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2083-6.
The cost-effectiveness of HIV testing of physicians and dentists in the United States [see comments] Phillips KA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):851-8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):434-5.
Battlefield transfusions. Webster NR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26;271(4):319
J-P Allain: last chapter, or merely latest? [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):487-8
A forward glance at lookback [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):744-5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1430.
HIV infection in recipients of blood products from donors with known duration of infection. Ashton LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):718-20
Imprisonment and HIV prevalence [letter; comment] Bath GE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1368. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):621-2.
Patient-to-patient transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Berry G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):416. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1548-9.
Possible nosocomial transmission of HIV. Blank S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):512-4
Patient-to-patient transmission of HIV in private surgical consulting rooms [letter] [see comments] Chant K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1548-9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Dec 18-25;(8886-8887):1544. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):415; discussion 415-6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):416.
Maternal transmission of HIV [news] Choo V. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):533
Patient-to-patient transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Collignon P. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):415; discussion 415-6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1548-9.
Breastfeeding and HIV in African countries [letter; comment] Cutting WA. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):362. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1437-8.
Breastfeeding and HIV in African countries [letter; comment] De Clercq A. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):362. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1437-8.
HIV lookback: a forward glance? [letter; comment] Gill ON, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1430. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):744-5.
Home testing for HIV [letter; comment] Gore SM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1295. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):960-2.
HIV testing and blood recipients [letter; comment] Hewitt PE. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):797-8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):478.
Slower heterosexual spread of HIV-2 than HIV-1. Kanki PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):943-6
Maternal antibody response at delivery and perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in African women. Lallemant M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23; 343(8904):1001-5
HIV testing and blood recipients [letter; comment] [see comments] McMenamin JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):478. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1549. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):797-8.
Probability of female-to-male transmission of HIV-1 in Thailand [see comments] Mastro TD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):204-7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 22;343(8891):186-8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1294. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1506-7.
Patient-to-patient transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Mortimer P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):416. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1548-9.
French ministers to be charged for blood scandal [news] Nau JY. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):256
Medically acquired HIV [news] Ragg M. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):47
Home testing for HIV [letter; comment] Robinson NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1294. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):204-7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):960-2.
Atypical HIV transmissions [news; comment] Sharp D. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1544. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1548-9.
Patient-to-patient transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Shields JW. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):415; discussion 415-6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1548-9.
HIV testing and blood recipients [letter] Stephenson PA. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1549-50
Effects of transfusion-associated HIV infection [news] Tuffs A. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):980
Breast feeding and HIV [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):244] [see comments] Ziegler JB. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1437-8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):362.
A transmission model for HIV with application to the Australian epidemic. Becker NG, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Feb;119(2):205-24
The basic reproduction ratio for sexually transmitted diseases. Part 2. Effects of variable HIV infectivity. Dietz K, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep-Oct;117(1-2):35-47
Evidence of HIV transmission in an Australian prison [letter] Dolan K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):734 (6 ref.)
Monitoring heterosexual transmission of HIV through testing of antenatal women [editorial] Garland S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):667-8
Sexual transmission--a major HIV risk factor in people using drugs and alcohol [letter; comment] Hulse GK.

Med J Aust 1993 Aug 16;159(4):282. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 15;158(4):266.
Perinatal transmission of HIV-2 infection in malnourished children in Guinea Bissau. Ferro A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jan;17(1):61-4
AZT reduces HIV transmission to newborns [news] **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):57
Use of HIV test results banned [news] **Minn Med** 1994 Jun; 77(6):38
Human immunodeficiency virus transmission in household settings—United States. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 20;43(19):347, 353-6
HIV transmission between two adolescent brothers with hemophilia. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Dec 17;42(49):948-51
Transmission of HIV-1 from one child to another [letter; comment] Alimenti A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5; 330(18):1313; discussion 1314. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1835-41.
A longitudinal study of human immunodeficiency virus transmission by heterosexual partners. European Study Group on Heterosexual Transmission of HIV [see comments] de Vincenzi I. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11; 331(6):341-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):391-2.
Transmission of HIV-1 from one child to another. European Collaborative Study [letter; comment] Dunn D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1313-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1835-41.
Transmission from one child to another of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with a zidovudine-resistance mutation [see comments] Fitzgibbon JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1835-41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1883-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1313; discussion 1314. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1313-4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1314.
Transmission of HIV-1 from one child to another [letter; comment] Fremont-Smith K. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1313; discussion 1314. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1835-41.
Transmission of HIV-1 from one child to another [letter; comment] Friedland GH. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5; 330(18):1314. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1835-41.
Condoms and HIV transmission [editorial; comment] Johnson AM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):391-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):341-6.
AIDS-New Zealand [news] **N Z Dent J** 1994 Jun;90(400):74
Knowledge, attitudes and activities of male clients of female sex workers: risk factors for HIV. Chetwynd J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):351-3
Support for dental HIV transmission [letter; comment] Hillis DM, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 5;369(6475):24-5. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):691.
Cesarean section to reduce perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. A metaanalysis. Villari P, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Jul 8;Doc No 74:[5107 words; 46 paragraphs]
AZT reduces maternal transmission of HIV. **Pa Med** 1994 May;97(5):30-1
Maternal-fetal transmission of HIV-1 infection. Lambert JS. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Jul;22(7):413-6 (31 ref.)
Comparison of vertical human immunodeficiency virus type 2 and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmission in the French prospective cohort. The HIV Infection in Newborns French Collaborative Study Group. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):502-6
Immune-based interventions in perinatal human immunodeficiency virus infection. Connor EM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):440-8 (75 ref.)
A comparative study of transfusion-acquired human immunodeficiency virus-infected children with and without disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex. Gleason-Morgan D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun; 13(6):484-8
Outcome from perinatal human immunodeficiency virus acquisition [letter] Gutierrez C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):336-8
Human immunodeficiency virus: Munchausen by proxy [letter] Isaacs D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):1038
Variability of serial absolute and percent CD4+ lymphocyte counts in healthy children born to human immunodeficiency virus 1-infected parents. Military Pediatric HIV Consortium. Raszka WV Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):70-2
Maternal predictors of perinatal human immunodeficiency virus transmission. The New York City Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study Group. Thomas PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):489-95
Factors controlling the spread of HIV in heterosexual communities in developing countries: patterns of mixing between different age and sexual activity classes. Garnett GP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29; 342(1300):137-59
Health care worker contamination by HIV virus: a valid fear or a surgeon's hysteria? [editorial] Matory WE Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1250-7 (50 ref.)
Population migration and the spread of types 1 and 2 human immunodeficiency viruses. Quinn TC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2407-14 (75 ref.)
Risk behavior for HIV transmission among gay men surveyed in Seattle bars. Steiner S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul-Aug;109(4):563-6
A plague in prostitution: HIV and AIDS in Thailand. Shih J. **R I Med** 1994 May;77(5):145-9
Mother-infant HIV trial on track [news] **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):182
German HIV-blood scandal reveals flaws in the system [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1205
Do bisexual men play a significant role in the heterosexual spread of HIV? Krijnen P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jan-Feb;21(1):24-5
Socio-geographical patterns of HIV-1 transmission in Kagera Region, Tanzania. Killewo J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):129-34
Medical students' knowledge and HIV transmission [letter; comment] Som J. **South Med J** 1994 May;87(5):575-6. Comment on: South Med J 1993 Jun;86(6):660-6.
Vertically transmitted HIV infection: how representative are data from a voluntary registry? Pediatric AIDS Group of Switzerland (PAGS). Kind C. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994; 39(1):39-40
Reduction of HIV transmission during laparoscopic procedures [see comments] Eubanks S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Feb;3(1):2-5. Comment in: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1993 Feb;3(1):1.
Human immunodeficiency virus and the substance abuser: public policy considerations. Ruiz P, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 May;90(5):64-7
Potential deferral criteria predictive of human immunodeficiency virus positivity among blood donors in Thailand [published erratum appears in Transfusion 1994 Apr;34(4):364] Kitayaporn D, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb; 34(2):152-7
Duration of time from onset of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infectiousness to development of detectable antibody. The HIV Seroconversion Study Group. Petersen LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr;34(4):283-9
Current status of viral hepatitis and HIV transmission in renal transplant recipients: a study in Southeast Asia. Sumethkul V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2176-7
Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) from mother to child correlates with viral phenotype. Scarlatti G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec; 197(2):624-9
HIV transmission by seronegative blood components: report of 2 probable cases. Isarangkura P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(2):114-6
The surgeon, needle-sticks, and HIV. Kranendonk DH. **Wis Med J** 1994 Mar;93(3):109-13
Reproductive preferences of pregnant women under shifting probabilities of vertical HIV transmission. Faden RR, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Winter;3(4):216-22
[Occupational injuries with risk of transmission of blood-borne pathogens. A study of a 2-year material from the Holstebro Central Hospital] **Kaczan E**, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 25;156(30):4360-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Exposure to blood and risk of infection among health personnel] Nelsing S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18; 155(42):3359-63 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Risk of HIV infection in health care (editorial)] Smith E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18;155(42):3357-8 **(Dan)**
[Estimation of the chance of transmission of HIV or hepatitis B infection in ambulatory dependence care (letter)] van der Wijden CL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 25;137(52):2733 **(Dut)**
[Estimation of the possibility of HIV or hepatitis B infection transmission in ambulatory care of substance dependence] Willemsen PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 16; 137(42):2149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of risks of HIV transmission during medically assisted reproduction] Bongain A, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May;22(5):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HIV and reproduction] Bongain A, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Nov;21(11):791-6 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**
[HIV infection in the child after materno-fetal transmission: early treatment with azidothymidine and prevention of secondary infectious complications] Michel G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(11):773-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[AIDS and orthopedic surgery] Choutet T, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(1):2-4 **(Fre)**
[HIV virus and orthopedic surgery] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(1):5-12 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estimation of the rate of mother-to-child HIV transmission: methodological problems and current estimates. Report of 2 study workshops (Ghent, Belgium, 17-20 February 1992 and 3-5 September 1993).The International Study Group on mother-child transmission of HIV (see comments)] **Sante** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):73-86 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Sante 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):71-2. **(Fre)**
[Patient education regarding intra- and postoperative blood transfusions--recommendations of the DKG] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):Suppl 1208 **(Ger)**
[Breastfeeding in HIV infections] Bialek R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 25;119(8):286-7 **(Ger)**
[HIV: how big is the residual risk? (letter)] Fiedler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 17;118(50):1867 **(Ger)**
[HIV infection transmissible also by leeches] **Fortschr Med** 1993 Aug 30;111(24):13 **(Ger)**
[Viral safety of blood and blood products] Gürtler L. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 30;111(33):526-7 **(Ger)**
[Transmission of HIV by leeches?] Mehlhorn H. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):744 **(Ger)**
[In vitro studies of possible transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) by allogeneic cartilage transplants] Bujia J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Oct; 72(10):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS prevention: increased protection for women (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 11;83(2):51 **(Ger)**
[Sexual risk taking] Sieber M. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb; 51(2):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Knowledge about and attitude to HIV/AIDS among dentists and dental assistants in Budapest, November 1992] Simon T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Jan;87(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Universal precautions on prevention of occupational HIV infection transmission (editorial)] Takahashi S. **Masui** 1994 Apr;43(4):453 **(Jpn)**
[Adult sexual behavior and HIV infection among homosexual and bisexual people] Munakata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:479-86 **(Jpn)**
[Misunderstanding and prejudice concerning non-contagious routes of HIV] Takeda B. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:504-8 **(Jpn)**
[Blood transfusion and HIV infection] Tokunaga E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:498-503 **(Jpn)**
[The categories of exposure of individuals with HIV or AIDS infection seen at a private clinic in the city of São Paulo] Uip DE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep-Oct;47(5):250-1 **(Por)**
[The factors and cofactors affecting the heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection] Kuznetsova II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep-Dec; 38(5):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The risk factors for the transmission of HIV infection among intravenous narcotic users in Russia] Savchenko IG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Nov-Dec;38(6):258-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Obstetrical management of a patient with HIV infection] Figueroa Damián R. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Jul;62:211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Retrovirus and blood transfusion] Barrera JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):187-92 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**
[HIV spreads fast in Africa. Women and children especially, are at high risk] Christenson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 1;91(22):2255-6 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonographic data of the solid organs of the abdomen in stage IV human immunodeficiency virus infection. A prospective study of 101 cases in central Africa] Aubry P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Mar-Apr; 30(2):43-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HIV-associated parotid cysts] Rosanowski F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Apr;73(4):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HIV LONG TERMINAL REPEAT

see related
GENE PRODUCTS, NEF
GENE PRODUCTS, TAT
TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR, SP1

CD8+ T lymphocyte-mediated inhibition of HIV-1 long terminal repeat transcription: a novel antiviral mechanism. Chen CH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov; 9(11):1079-86
Sequence specific binding of the transcription factor c-Ets1 to the human immunodeficiency virus type I long terminal repeat. Holzmeister J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1229-33
Lupus autoantigen Ku protein binds HIV-1 TAR RNA in vitro. Kaczmarski W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):935-42
Sequence-specific recognition of the HIV-1 long terminal repeat by distamycin: a DNAase I footprinting study. Feriotto G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):451-8
An NMR study of the HIV-1 TAR element hairpin. Jaeger JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12522-30
Triple helix formation with short oligonucleotide-intercalator conjugates matching the HIV-1 U3 LTR end sequence. Mouscadet JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4187-96
Solution structure of a conserved DNA sequence from the HIV-1 genome: restrained molecular dynamics simulation with distance and torsion angle restraints derived from two-dimensional NMR spectra. Mujeeb A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13419-31
Differential inhibition of the DNA binding of transcription factors NF kappa B and OTF-1 by nitrogen mustard and quinacrine mustard: transcriptional implications. Fabbri S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1963-7
A cooperative interaction between NF-kappa B and Sp1 is required for HIV-1 enhancer activation. Perkins ND, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3551-8
Cross-coupling of the NF-kappa B p65 and Fos/Jun

transcription factors produces potentiated biological function. Stein B, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3879–91

Viral long terminal repeat substrate binding characteristics of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase. Hazuda DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):3999–4004

High activity and stability of hammerhead ribozymes containing 2'-modified pyrimidine nucleosides and phosphorothioates. Heidenreich O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2131–8

Convergence of multiple nuclear receptor signaling pathways onto the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus–1. Ladias JA. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5944–51

Evidence that levels of the dimeric cellular transcription factor CP2 play little role in the activation of the HIV–1 long terminal repeat in vivo or following superinfection with herpes simplex virus type 1. Zhong F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21269–76

Severe immunodeficiency associated with a human immunodeficiency virus 1 NEF/3'-long terminal repeat transgene. Lindemann D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):797–807

Conditional regulatory elements of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 long terminal repeat. Arya SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2253–60

A basis for new approaches to the chemotherapy of AIDS: novel genes in HIV–1 potentially encode selenoproteins expressed by ribosomal frameshifting and termination suppression. Taylor EW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 37(17):2637–54

Synergism between Tat and VP16 in trans–activation of HIV–1 LTR. Ghosh S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5; 234(3):610–9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 2–LTR circles reside in a nucleoprotein complex which is different from the preintegration complex. Bukrinsky M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6863–5

Comparison of 5' and 3' long terminal repeat promoter function in human immunodeficiency virus. Klaver B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3830–40

Stability of the TAR RNA and its complex with arginine. Sugimoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):167–8

A transforming fragment within the direct repeat region of human herpesvirus type 6 that transactivates HIV–1. Thompson J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1167–75

Cooperative inhibition of NF–kappa B and Tat–induced superactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Biswas DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11044–8

Human immunodeficiency virus integrase directs integration to sites of severe DNA distortion within the nucleosome core. Pruss D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5913–7

Regulation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat: interactions of thyroid hormone receptor with retinoid–X receptor, nuclear factor kappa B, Sp1, and Tat. Desai–Yajnik V, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:13–32

Analysis of 3' terminals of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcripts in persistently infected cells. Masuda T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Sep;7(3):241–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat by BTEB, a GC box–binding transcription factor. Imataka H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):825–31

Activation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat by skin–sensitizing chemicals in transgenic mice. Morrey JD, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;36(2):65–71

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat is activated by monofunctional and bifunctional DNA alkylating agents in human lymphocytes. Quinto I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26719–24

GENETICS

ETS family proteins activate transcription from HIV–1 long terminal repeat. Seth A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):1017–23

Ribozyme targeting of HIV–1 LTR. Ventura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):889–98

Regulation of HIV–1 LTR trans–activating activities in two different human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Chang KS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1–2):75–83

Identification of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 TAR binding protein in human hepatoblastoma HepG2 cells that trans–activates HIV–1 LTR–directed gene expression. Pizzella T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 13(1):67–74

Evolution of a disrupted TAR RNA hairpin structure in the HIV–1 virus. Klaver B, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1; 13(11):2650–9

The kinetics of HIV–1 long terminal repeat transcriptional activation resemble those of hsp70 promoter in heat–shock treated HeLa cells. Kretz–Remy C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):191–6

Transcription of individual genes in eukaryotic cells occurs randomly and infrequently. Ross IL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;72(2):177–85

Effects of integration and replication on transcription of the HIV–1 long terminal repeat. Jeang KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24940–9

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat is activated by monofunctional and bifunctional DNA alkylating agents in human lymphocytes. Quinto I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26719–24

Phylogenetic relationship between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) long terminal repeat natural variants present in the lymph node and peripheral blood of three HIV–1–infected individuals. Ait–Khaled M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1615–21

LPS–inducible nuclear factor in human monocytes that binds the negative regulatory element of the HIV LTR. Musso T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):21–6

In vivo footprinting analysis of constitutive and inducible protein–DNA interactions at the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Demarchi F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7450–60

Differential growth kinetics are exhibited by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 TAR mutants. Harrich D, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5899–910

Second–site long terminal repeat (LTR) revertants of replication–defective human immunodeficiency virus: effects of revertant TATA box motifs on virus infectivity, LTR–directed expression, in vitro RNA synthesis, and binding of basal transcription factors TFIID and TFIIA. Kashanchi F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3298–307

Human transcription factor YY1 represses human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcription and virion production. Margolis DM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):905–10

Naturally occurring genotypes of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat display a wide range of basal and Tat–induced transcriptional activities. Michael NL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3163–74

Differential role of long terminal repeat control elements for the regulation of basal and Tat–mediated transcription of the human immunodeficiency virus in stimulated and unstimulated primary human macrophages. Moses AV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):298–307

Effects of the tat and nef gene products of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) on transcription controlled by the HIV–1 long terminal repeat and on cell growth in macrophages. Murphy KM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):6956–64

Activation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat by transforming mutants of human p53. Subler MA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):103–10

Identification and characterization of a human herpesvirus 6 gene segment capable of transactivating the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat in an Sp1 binding site–dependent manner [published erratum appears in J Virol 1994 Jun;68(6):4108] Wang J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1706–13

Oncogene activation of HIV–LTR–driven expression via the NF–kappa B binding sites. Bruder JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5229–34

A synthetic retinoid antagonist inhibits the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter. Lee MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5632–6

Inhibitors of HIV–1 transcription. Li CJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 May;2(5):164–9 (52 ref.)

NF–kappa B–dependent and –independent pathways of HIV activation in a chronically infected T cell line. Antoni BA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):684–94

Transcriptional activation of minimal HIV–1 promoter by ORF–1 protein expressed from the SalI–L fragment of human herpesvirus 6. Kashanchi F, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):95–106

PHYSIOLOGY

trans–activation of the HIV promoter by a cDNA and its genomic clones of human herpesvirus–6. Zhou Y, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):311–22

HIV MAJOR CORE PROTEIN P24 see **HIV CORE PROTEIN P24**

HIV NEGATIVE REGULATORY ELEMENT see **HIV LONG TERMINAL REPEAT**

HIV NF–KAPPA B–BINDING SITE see **HIV ENHANCER**

HIV–3'–ORF GENES see **GENES, NEF**

HIV–3'–ORF PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, NEF**

HIV P24 ANTIGEN see **HIV CORE PROTEIN P24**

HIV PEPTIDE T see **PEPTIDE T**

HIV PROTEASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see **HIV PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetics and mechanism of autoprocessing of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease from an analog of the Gag–Pol polyprotein. Louis JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7970–4

CHEMISTRY

Reactivity of cysteine–67 of the human immunodeficiency virus–1 protease: studies on a peptide spanning residues 59 to 75. D'Ettorre C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):71–6

Dissociation and association of the HIV–1 protease dimer subunits: equilibria and rates. Darke PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):98–105

Secondary structure and signal assignments of human–immunodeficiency–virus–1 protease complexed to a novel, structure–based inhibitor. Yamazaki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):707–12

Mutational analysis of the substrate binding pockets of the Rous sarcoma virus and human immunodeficiency virus–1 proteases. Cameron CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11170–7

A novel nonpeptide HIV–1 protease inhibitor: elucidation of the binding mode and its application in the design of related analogs. Lunney EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2664–77

Catalytic contribution of flap–substrate hydrogen bonds in "HIV–1 protease" explored by chemical synthesis. Baca M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11638–42

Energy calculations and analysis of HIV–1 protease–inhibitor crystal structures. Gustchina A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Mar;7(3):309–17

DRUG EFFECTS

Structure–based design of symmetric inhibitors of HIV–1 protease. Erickson J, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:19–29 (16 ref.)

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants with increased resistance to a C2–symmetric protease inhibitor. Ho DD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):2016–20

GENETICS

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease inhibitors: evaluation of resistance engendered by amino acid substitutions in the enzyme's substrate binding site. Sardana VV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2004–10

Identification of temperature–sensitive mutants of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease through saturation mutagenesis. Amino acid side chain requirements for temperature sensitivity. Manchester M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7689–95

Generation and characterization of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) mutant resistant to an HIV–1 protease inhibitor. el–Farrash MA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):233–9

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants with increased resistance to a C2–symmetric protease inhibitor. Ho DD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):2016–20

Selection of multiple human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants that encode viral proteases with decreased sensitivity to an inhibitor of the viral protease. Kaplan AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5597–601

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody produced in an attempt to mimic the active site of HIV aspartyl protease using haptens based on inhibitor models. Hanin V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):139–47

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid, sensitive and efficient HPLC assays for HIV–1 proteinase. Betageri R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Oct;27(3):191–7

Large scale purification and refolding of HIV–1 protease from Escherichia coli inclusion bodies. Hui JO, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Jun;12(3):323–7

METABOLISM

Proteolytic processing mechanisms of a miniprecursor of the aspartic protease of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Co E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8;33(5):1248–54

Dissociation and association of the HIV–1 protease dimer subunits: equilibria and rates. Darke PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):98–105

The HIV–1 protease as enzyme and substrate: mutagenesis of autolysis sites and generation of a stable mutant with retained kinetic properties. Mildner AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9405–13

Substrate–dependent mechanisms in the catalysis of human immunodeficiency virus protease. Polgár L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9351–7

Use of nitrogen–15 kinetic isotope effects to elucidate details of the chemical mechanism of human immunodeficiency virus 1 protease. Rodriguez EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12380–5

A formulation for correlating properties of peptides and its application to predicting human immunodeficiency virus protease–cleavable sites in proteins. Chou JJ. **Biopolymers** 1993 Sep;33(9):1405–14

A possible regulation of negative factor (Nef) activity of

human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by the viral protease. Freund J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):589–93

Secondary structure and signal assignments of human–immunodeficiency–virus–1 protease complexed to a novel, structure–based inhibitor. Yamazaki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):707–12

The gag precursor contains a specific HIV–1 protease cleavage site between the NC (P7) and P1 proteins. Wondrak EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1–2):21–4

Inactivation of a yeast transactivator by the fused HIV–1 proteinase: a simple assay for inhibitors of the viral enzyme activity. Murray MG, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30;134(1):123–8

A rapid and simple screening method for HIV–1 protease inhibitors using recombinant Escherichia coli. Kaneto R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):492–5

Mutational analysis of the substrate binding pockets of the Rous sarcoma virus and human immunodeficiency virus–1 proteases. Cameron CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11170–7

Interactions of substrates and inhibitors with a family of tethered HIV–1 and HIV–2 homo– and heterodimeric proteinases. Griffiths JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4787–93

Removal of zinc is required for processing of the mature nucleocapsid protein of human immunodeficiency virus, type 1, by the viral protease. Wondrak EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):21948–50

Inhibitors of HIV–1 protease. Meek TD. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992; 6(1):65–98 (154 ref.)

Aminodiol HIV protease inhibitors. 1. Design, synthesis, and preliminary SAR. Barrish JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10;37(12):1758–68

The development of cyclic sulfolanes as novel and high–affinity P2 ligands for HIV–1 protease inhibitors. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1177–88

Calculation of relative differences in the binding free energies of HIV1 protease inhibitors: a thermodynamic cycle perturbation approach. Reddy MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1145–52

Predicting cleavability of peptide sequences by HIV protease via correlation–angle approach. Chou JJ. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Jun;12(3):291–302

Studies on the specificity of HIV protease: an application of Markov chain theory. Chou KC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Dec;12(6):709–24

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 dimeric RNA from wild–type and protease–defective virions. Fu W, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5013–8

The activity of the protease of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is initiated at the membrane of infected cells before the release of viral proteins and is required for release to occur with maximum efficiency. Kaplan AH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6782–6

Cleavage of p15 protein in vitro by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease is RNA dependent. Sheng N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6207–14

Proteolytic activity of novel human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proteinase proteins from a precursor with a blocking mutation at the N terminus of the PR domain. Zybarth G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):240–50

Catalytic contribution of flap–substrate hydrogen bonds in "HIV–1 protease" explored by chemical synthesis. Baca M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11638–42

An alternate–subsite–coupled model for predicting HIV protease cleavage sites in proteins. Zhang CT, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan;7(1):65–73

Human immunodeficiency virus type–1 reverse transcriptase and ribonuclease H as substrates of the viral protease. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec;2(12):2167–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Viral interactions with the host–cell cytoskeleton: the role of retroviral proteases. Luftig RB, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 May;2(5):178–82 (49 ref.)

HIV PROTEASE INHIBITORS

Competitive inhibition of HIV–1 protease by warfarin derivatives. Tummino PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):290–4

Competitive inhibition of HIV–1 protease by 4–hydroxy–benzopyran–2–ones and by 4–hydroxy–6–phenylpyran–2–ones. Tummino PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1658–64

L–735,524: an orally bioavailable human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease inhibitor. Vacca JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4096–100

[HIV protease inhibitors] Fujisawa Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):2012–30 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Discovery and analysis of a series of C2–symmetric HIV–1 proteinase inhibitors derived from penicillin. Gray NM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jan;216(1):89–96

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) protease inhibitors. III. Structure–activity relationship of HIV–1 protease inhibitors containing cyclohexylalanylalanine hydroxyethylene dipeptide isostere. Sakurai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):534–40

Synthesis of a new hydroxyethylene dipeptide isostere Phe psi [CH2CH (OH)]Phe as HIV–1 protease inhibitor. Chen HG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jan; 15(1):33–5

HIV–1 protease inhibitors: synthesis and biological evaluation of glycopeptidemimetics. Ghosh AK, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;10(1):77–88

Aminodiol HIV protease inhibitors. 1. Design, synthesis, and preliminary SAR. Barrish JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10;37(12):1758–68

Haloperidol–based irreversible inhibitors of the HIV–1 and HIV–2 proteases. De Voss JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):665–73

The development of cyclic sulfolanes as novel and high–affinity P2 ligands for HIV–1 protease inhibitors. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1177–88

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of a series of penicillin–derived HIV proteinase inhibitors containing a stereochemically unique peptide isostere. Holmes DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3129–36

A series of penicillin derived C2–symmetric inhibitors of HIV–1 proteinase: synthesis, mode of interaction, and structure–activity relationships. Humber DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3120–8

Calculation of relative differences in the binding free energies of HIV1 protease inhibitors: a thermodynamic cycle perturbation approach. Reddy MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1145–52

Design and synthesis of peptidomimetic inhibitors of HIV–1 protease and renin. Evidence for improved transport. Smith AB 3rd, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21;37(2):215–8

A series of penicillin–derived C2–symmetric inhibitors of HIV–1 proteinase: structural and modeling studies. Wonacott A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3113–9

CHEMISTRY

X–ray crystallographic studies of a series of penicillin–derived asymmetric inhibitors of HIV–1 protease. Jhoti H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19; 33(28):8417–27

Inhibition of the HIV–1 and HIV–2 proteases by curcumin and curcumin boron complexes. Sui Z, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Dec;1(6):415–22

Solution structure of HIV–1 protease–allophenylnorstatine derivative inhibitor complex obtained from molecular dynamics simulation. Kato R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;42(1):176–8

Studies of HIV–1 protease inhibitors. I. Incorporation of a reduced peptide, simple aminoalcohol, and statine analog at the scissile site of substrate sequences. Sakurai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;41(8):1369–77

3–Alkanoyl–5–hydroxymethyl tetronic acid homologues: new inhibitors of HIV–1 protease. II. Structure determination. Roggo BE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;47(2):143–7

Structure–based design of HIV–1 protease inhibitors: replacement of two amides and a 10 pi–aromatic system by a fused bis–tetrahydrofuran. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2506–8

A novel nonpeptide HIV–1 protease inhibitor: elucidation of the binding mode and its application in the design of related analogs. Lunney EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2664–77

Three–dimensional quantitative structure–activity relationship of human immunodeficiency virus (I) protease inhibitors. 2. Predictive power using limited exploration of alternate binding modes. Oprea TI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 8;37(14):2206–15

Crystal–structure–based design and synthesis of novel C–terminal inhibitors of HIV protease. Varney MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2274–84

Three–dimensional QSAR of human immunodeficiency virus (I) protease inhibitors. 1. A CoMFA study employing experimentally–determined alignment rules. Waller CL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4152–60

Energy calculations and analysis of HIV–1 protease–inhibitor crystal structures. Gustchina A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Mar;7(3):309–17

Rational design of potent, bioavailable, nonpeptide cyclic ureas as HIV protease inhibitors. Lam PY, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):380–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody produced in an attempt to mimic the active site of HIV aspartyl protease using haptens based on inhibitor models. Hanin V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):139–47

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mer–N5075A, a potential HIV–1 protease inhibitor, produced by Streptomyces chromofuscus. Kaneto R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1622–4

3–Alkanoyl–5–hydroxymethyl tetronic acid homologues and resistomycin: new inhibitors of HIV–1 protease. I. Fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Roggo BE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;47(2):136–42

METABOLISM

Molecular modeling studies suggest that zinc ions inhibit HIV–1 protease by binding at catalytic aspartates. York DM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Aug;101(3):246–50

Secondary structure and signal assignments of human–immunodeficiency–virus–1 protease complexed to a novel, structure–based inhibitor. Yamazaki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):707–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Protein binding of human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibitor KNI–272 and alteration of its in vitro antiretroviral activity in the presence of high concentrations of proteins. Kageyama S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1107–11

Comparison of a new orally potent tripeptide HIV–1 protease inhibitor (anti–AIDS drug) based on pharmacokinetic characteristics in rats after intravenous and intraduodenal administrations. Kiriyama A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Nov;14(8):697–707

Epithelial cell permeability of a series of peptidic HIV protease inhibitors: aminoterminal substituent effects. Conradi RA, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(2):167–71

Evaluation of a vitamin–cloaking strategy for oligopeptide therapeutics: biotinylated HIV–1 protease inhibitors. Islam I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21;37(2):293–304

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro susceptibility of clinical isolates of HIV–1 to XM323, a non–peptidyl HIV protease inhibitor. Winslow DL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):753–6

A C2 symmetry–based HIV protease inhibitor, A77003, irreversibly inhibits infectivity of HIV–1 in vitro. Kageyama S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun; 10(6):735–43

A rapid screening method for biological activity of human immunodeficiency virus proteinase inhibitors by using a recombinant DNA–derived bacterial system. Sedláček J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec;215(2):306–9

CGP 53437, an orally bioavailable inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease with potent antiviral activity. Alteri E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2087–92

Combinative interactions of a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Tat antagonist with HIV reverse transcriptase inhibitors and an HIV protease inhibitor. Connell EV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):348–52

In vitro anti–human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) activity of XM323, a novel HIV protease inhibitor. Otto MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2606–11

Synergistic drug interactions of an HIV–1 protease inhibitor with AZT in different in vitro models of HIV–1 infection. Lambert DM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Aug;21(4):327–42

Structure–based design of symmetric inhibitors of HIV–1 protease. Erickson J, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:19–29 (16 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease inhibitors: evaluation of resistance engendered by amino acid substitutions in the enzyme's substrate binding site. Sardana VV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2004–10

Inhibition of the HIV–1 and HIV–2 proteases by curcumin and curcumin boron complexes. Sui Z, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Dec;1(6):415–22

Studies of HIV–1 protease inhibitors. II. Incorporation of four types of hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres at the scissile site of substrate sequences. Sakurai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;41(8):1378–86

A rapid and simple screening method for HIV–1 protease inhibitors using recombinant Escherichia coli. Kaneto R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):492–5

3–Alkanoyl–5–hydroxymethyl tetronic acid homologues and resistomycin: new inhibitors of HIV–1 protease. I. Fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Roggo BE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;47(2):136–42

Interactions of substrates and inhibitors with a family of tethered HIV–1 and HIV–2 homo– and heterodimeric proteinases. Griffiths JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4787–93

In vitro characterization of nonpeptide irreversible inhibitors of HIV proteases. Salto R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10691–8

Inhibitors of HIV–1 protease. Meek TD. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992; 6(1):65–98 (154 ref.)

Inhibition of the protease of human immunodeficiency virus blocks replication and infectivity of the virus in chronically infected macrophages. Perno CF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1148–56

HIV protease inhibitors: effects on viral maturation and physiologic function in macrophages. Bugelski PJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):374–80 (75 ref.)

In vitro activity of inhibitors of late stages of the replication of HIV in chronically infected macrophages. Perno CF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):381–6

A series of penicillin–derived C2–symmetric inhibitors of HIV–1 proteinase: structural and modeling studies. Wonacott A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3113–9

Inhibitory effect of carnosic acid on HIV–1 protease in cell–free assays [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Nat Prod 1994 Apr;57(4):552] Pariš A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Aug;56(8):1426–30

Generation and characterization of a human

immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) mutant resistant to an HIV-1 protease inhibitor. el-Farrash MA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):233-9

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants with increased resistance to a C2-symmetric protease inhibitor. Ho DD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):2016-20

Antiviral activity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease inhibitors in a single cycle of infection: evidence for a role of protease in the early phase. Nagy K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):757-65

Selection of multiple human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants that encode viral proteases with decreased sensitivity to an inhibitor of the viral protease. Kaplan AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5597-601

[Anti-HIV compounds] Kiso Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:235-40 **(Jpn)**

[Kynostatin (KNI)-272—a rationally designed tripeptide inhibitor of HIV protease] Kiso Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:139-45 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

HIV protease as an inhibitor target for the treatment of AIDS. Darke PL, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;25:399-454 (240 ref.)

Effects of U-75875, a peptidomimetic inhibitor of retroviral proteases, on simian immunodeficiency virus infection in rhesus monkeys. Martin LN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1277-83

HIV-1 protease inhibitors: development, status, and potential role in the treatment of AIDS. Lang M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Dec;326(12):921-4 (49 ref.)

Development of inhibitors of reverse transcriptase and protease as therapeutics against HIV infection. Mitsuya H. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(1):1-8 (49 ref.)

HIV PROTEINASE see **HIV PROTEASE**

HIV RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HIV**

HIV REV GENE PRODUCT see **GENE PRODUCTS, REV**

HIV REV-RESPONSIVE ELEMENT see **GENES, ENV**

HIV SEROCONVERSION see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

HIV SERODIAGNOSIS see **AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS**

HIV SERONEGATIVITY

see related
HIV SEROPOSITIVITY

Immune function and drug treatment in anti-retrovirus negative intravenous drug users. Fletcher MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:241-6

Idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocyte depletion in a west African population. Djomand G, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):843-7

Impact of HIV counseling and testing among child-bearing women in Kinshasa, Zaire. Heyward WL, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1633-7

Psychological distress, drug and alcohol use as correlates of condom use in HIV-serodiscordant heterosexual couples. Kennedy CA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1493-9

CD4+ lymphocytopenia in HIV-seronegative homosexual men [letter] Tindall B, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1272-3

Absence of prolonged immunosilent infection with human immunodeficiency virus in individuals with high-risk behaviors. Coutlée F, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan;96(1):42-8

Thoracotomy for pulmonary mycoses in non-HIV-immunosuppressed patients. Temeck BK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):333-8

Classical disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV-negative patients; an unusually indolent subtype. Ron IG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):775-6

Conjunctival involvement in classic (indolent) HIV negative Kaposi's sarcoma. Ron IG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):488-9

Sociodemographic correlates for risk-taking behaviour among HIV seronegative homosexual men. Hogg RS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov-Dec;84(6):423-6

Ultrastructural observation of Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from non-AIDS patients with P carinii pneumonia. Ishida T, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1342-6

Normalization of CD4+ T-lymphocyte depletion in patients without HIV infection treated for tuberculosis. Turett GS, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1335-7

Central nervous system malignancies in HIV negative 'high risk patients' [letter] Glaser MG, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):68

Five case reports of high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in human immunodeficiency virus-1 negative homosexual men. Simpson JK, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(6):375-7

Quantitative differences in phagocytosis and degradation of Pneumocystis carinii by alveolar macrophages in AIDS and non-HIV patients in vivo. Wehle K, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(4):231-6

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in asymptomatic anti-HIV1 negative pregnant women and their children. Marcellin P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2151-5

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by PCR before seroconversion in high-risk individuals who remain seronegative for prolonged periods. Gorriño MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):271-6

Cytomegalovirus infection in the pregnant women. Consten EC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 15;52(2):139-42

Treatment with interferon for genital HPV in HIV-positive and HIV-negative women. Semprini AE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Feb;53(2):135-7

Neuropsychological differences but comparable regional cerebral blood changes in asymptomatic HIV-1-positive and -negative drug addicts. Beldarrain MG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(4):193-8

Neuropathologic analysis of postmortal brain samples of HIV-seropositive and -seronegative i.v. drug addicts. Gosztonyi G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1-2):101-5

A prospective four-year follow-up of neuropsychological function in HIV seropositive and seronegative methadone-maintained patients. Silberstein CH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;15(6):351-9

Time-course detection of HIV-1 proviral DNA and genomic RNA by polymerase chain reaction in sera from seropositive and seronegative hemophiliacs treated with clotting factor concentrates. Morita T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct;58(3):225-32

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection among Senegalese women seropositive for HIV-1 or HIV-2 or seronegative for HIV. Seck AC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):189-93

HIV-1 gp120 and anti-gp120 induce reversible unresponsiveness in peripheral CD4 T lymphocytes. Liegler TJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr; 7(4):340-8

Circadian variation of the CD4 count among drug users [letter] Mientjes GH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):205-6

Identification of low-level contamination of blood as basis for detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) DNA in anti-HIV-negative specimens. Sabino EC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):853-9

Neuropsychological deficits in HIV-1 seropositive and seronegative intravenous drug users. Hestad K, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):732-42

Isolation of Mycoplasma species from bronchoalveolar lavages of patients positive and negative for human immunodeficiency virus. Teel LD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1387-9

Unsuspected primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in seronegative emergency department patients. Clark SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):194-7

Multicenter evaluation of quantification methods for plasma human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA. Lin HJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):553-62

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) viremia in human immunodeficiency virus-seronegative and -seropositive patients with indeterminate HCV recombinant immunoblot assay. Marcellin P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):433-5

Deficiency in antibody response to human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein gH in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients at risk for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):673-7

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):344

HIV-1 antibody serum negativity with vaginal secretions positivity [letter] Bélec L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23; 343(8904):1046-7

HIV-1 variants: yet another challenge to public health [comment] Dondero TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4; 343(8910):1376. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1393-4.

Immune status of HIV and HCV negative haemophiliacs treated with intermediate-purity factor VIII concentrates [letter] Funk M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):933-4

HIV-1/HIV-2 seronegativity in HIV-1 subtype O infected patients [see comments] Loussert-Ajaka I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1393-4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1376.

HIV-1 antibody serum negativity with urine positivity. Urnovitz HB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1458-9

Hepatitis C virus infection in anti-HIV positive and negative French homosexual men with chronic hepatitis: comparison of second- and third-generation anti-HCV testing. Marcellin P, et al. **Liver** 1993 Dec;13(6):319-22

Endemic African Kaposi's sarcoma: clinical and therapeutic implications. 10-year experience in the Johannesburg Hospital (1980-1990). Stein ME, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan-Feb;51(1):63-9

Maternal human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection and intrauterine growth: a prospective cohort study in Butare, Rwanda. Bulterys M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb; 13(2):94-100

Neurodevelopmental testing of children born to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seropositive and seronegative mothers: a prospective cohort study in Kigali, Rwanda. Msellati P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):843-8

DNA amplification by the polymerase chain reaction to detect sub-clinical Pneumocystis carinii colonization in HIV-positive and HIV-negative male homosexuals with and without respiratory symptoms. Leigh TR, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):525-9

Kaposi's sarcoma after alpha-interferon treatment for HIV-negative T-cell lymphoma. Ariad S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):430-1

HIV-negative "AIDS" in Kentucky: a case of idiopathic CD4+ lymphopenia and cryptococcal meningitis. Ramirez JA, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):751-2

Childhood malaria parasitaemia and human immunodeficiency virus infection in Malawi. Taha TE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):164-5

[Risk of nosocomial Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in immunosuppressed patients non-infected by human immunodeficiency viruses] Mounib B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Feb;15(2):95-100 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic CD4 T-lymphocytopenia. Case follow-up over 5 years] Baumgarten R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jun;88(5-6):429-32 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis: differences between patients seropositive and seronegative for the acquired immunodeficiency virus] Fernández Revuelta A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug;10(8):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia and severe infections in an HIV-negative Ethiopian man [letter] Montella F, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):390-1

Kaposi's sarcoma in an HIV-negative CLL patient as the cause of thrombocytopenia. Wijermans PW, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):307-10

Immune status of human immunodeficiency virus seropositive and seronegative hemophiliacs infused for 3.5 years with recombinant factor VIII. The Kogenate Study Group. Mannucci PM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1958-62

Reduced NK activity correlates with active disease in HIV-patients with multidrug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis. Ratcliffe LT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):373-9

Comprehensive T-cell epitope mapping of HIV-1 env antigens reveals many areas recognized by HIV-1-seropositive and by low-risk HIV-1-seronegative individuals. Mutch D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):879-90

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) nef-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in noninfected heterosexual contact of HIV-infected patients [see comments] Langlade-Demoyen P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1293-7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;93(3):920.

Mononuclear cell subpopulations in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive versus HIV-negative patients with visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Cenini P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):707-8

Virologic, immunologic, and clinical evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus antibody status of symptom-free children born to infected mothers. Wiznia AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):352-5

Neutralizing antibodies to HIV-1 in seronegative volunteers immunized with recombinant gp120 from the MN strain of HIV-1. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network [see comments] Belshe RB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):475-80. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):488-9.

HIV-specific T-helper activity in seronegative health care workers exposed to contaminated blood. Clerici M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):42-6

Immune activation, a co-factor for HIV transmission in Thailand? [letter; comment] Kalinkovich A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1506-7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):204-7.

Alteration in the proportion of CD4 T lymphocytes in a subgroup of human immunodeficiency virus-exposed-uninfected children. Gesner M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):624-30

Fighting HIV: a clue from hemophilia [news] **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):27

PHYSIOLOGY

HIV transmission by seronegative blood components: report of 2 probable cases. Isarangkura P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(2):114-6

HIV SEROPOSITIVITY

see related
HIV SERONEGATIVITY
HIV SEROPREVALENCE

Ethics in actual surgery. The surgeon and HIV seropositive and AIDS patients. Eyskens E. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 May-Jun;94(3):189-90

Neuropsychological performance in HIV-1-infected drug abusers. Grassi MP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Aug; 88(2):119-22

Prisoners and HIV/AIDS [news] **Addiction** 1993 Oct; 88(10):1447

Detection of antibodies to HIV-2 in the saliva of HIV-2-seropositive subjects [letter] Azinheira M de P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):849-50

HIV seropositivity of blood donations in Spain from 1988 to 1992. The HIV Blood Donation Study Group [letter] de Andres-Medina R, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1678-80

Impact of HIV counseling and testing among child-bearing women in Kinshasa, Zaire. Heyward WL, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1633-7

MR of head and neck adenopathy in asymptomatic

HIV-seropositive men. Chakeres DW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1367-71

Ultrastructural findings in mucocutaneous infections of patients seropositive to HIV. Cavicchini S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):320-5

Absence of prolonged immunosilent infection with human immunodeficiency virus in individuals with high-risk behaviors. Coutlée F, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan;96(1):42-8

Preventive care among HIV-positive patients in a general medicine practice. Gifford AL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):5-9

A comparison of risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus infections in homosexual men. Koziol DE, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):434-41

Effect of low- and intermediate-purity clotting factor therapy on progression of human immunodeficiency virus infection in congenital clotting disorders. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Gjerset GF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1666-71

Confidentiality--at any price? [letter; comment] Cooper H. **Br Dent J** 1994 Mar 19;176(6):208. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Nov 20;175(10):350-1.

'Confidentiality--at any price?' [letter; comment] Hobbs DM. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jan 22;176(2):51. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Nov 20;175(10):350-1.

Bedside story. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring;1(2):185-6

Rapid clinical diagnosis of pulmonary abnormalities in HIV-seropositive patients by auscultatory percussion. Nelson RS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):402-7

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infection in HIV-seropositive patients by identification of P carinii in pleural fluid. Schaumberg TH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1890-1

Diffuse and fine nodular pulmonary opacities in a HIV-positive man. Mercier GA Jr, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct-Dec;17(4):297-300

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by PCR before seroconversion in high-risk individuals who remain seronegative for prolonged periods. Gorriño MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):271-6

Infectious osteitis pubis in an HIV seropositive female. Desmond N, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Apr;70(2):127-9

HIV seroconversion in a young child following a single blood transfusion. Kumar L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 30(4):511-3

Infected dental student sued by patients [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;14(10):605

Helistat absorbable collagen hemostatic sponges in cutaneous surgery in HIV-1+ patients. Military Medical Consortium for the Advancement of Military Medicine (MMCAR). Skelton HG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):835-7

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection among Senegalese women seropositive for HIV-1 or HIV-2 or seronegative for HIV. Seck AC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):189-93

Update on legislative issues. HIV notification. **Iowa Med** 1994 May;84(5):201-2

Anal intercourse and disclosure of HIV infection among seropositive gay and bisexual men. Marks G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):866-9

Drug abuse treatment programs as centers for HIV-related research and treatment. Sawyer RC, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(4):121-9

Extramedullary plasmacytoma and AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Pizarro A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 1):797-800

Did an AIDS peer education program change first-year college students' behaviors? Richie ND, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jan;42(4):163-5

Knee replacement in haemophilia [letter; comment] Birch NC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):165-6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 May;75(3):368-70.

Combining pooling and alternative algorithms in seroprevalence studies. Raboud JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2298-302

Predictors of dental students' belief in the right to refuse treatment to HIV-positive patients. Bennett ME, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Sep;57(9):673-9

A dental school's experience with the death of an HIV positive faculty member. Butters JM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Jan;58(1):19-25

Multiple pneumonias in a man infected with HIV. Carmichael JK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;37(6):610-5

Sequence variation within the human immunodeficiency virus V3 loop at seroconversion. Ait-Khaled M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):270-4

Decline in HIV-1 seroprevalence and low seroconversion rate among injecting drug users at a methadone maintenance program in New York City. Siddiqui NS, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jul-Sep;25(3):245-50

Predictors of HIV status among injecting drug users and health promotion. Ross MW, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Apr;114(2):75-80

The impact of HIV positive patients on the South Carolina Department of Mental Health. Hodo GL, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;90(3):113-7

Statement of the Committee on Infectious Diseases Tennessee Chapter, American Academy of Pediatrics. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;87(1):21

Sertoli cell tumor in an HIV+ man. Csiszar JW, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(4):183-5

Hepatitis C virus infection in anti-HIV positive and negative French homosexual men with chronic hepatitis: comparison of second- and third-generation anti-HCV testing. Marcellin P, et al. **Liver** 1993 Dec;13(6):319-22

Laser prostatectomy in an HIV positive patient [letter] Costello AJ. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):286

Detention of HIV-positive Haitians and Cubans [letter; comment] Granich R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3; 330(5):372. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):589-92.

Maternal human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection and pregnancy outcome. Temmerman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):495-501

Anal and cervical human papillomavirus infection and risk of anal and cervical epithelial abnormalities in human immunodeficiency virus-infected women. Williams AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):205-11

Neurodevelopmental testing of children born to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seropositive and seronegative mothers: a prospective cohort study in Kigali, Rwanda. Msellati P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):843-8

HIV status and confidentiality. Cohen J, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Jan;238(1534):11-5

Will HIV-positive people use an interactive computer system for information and support? A study of CHESS in two communities. Pingree S, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:22-6

Association of demographic characteristics, knowledge, and worry about HIV infection with occupational and nonoccupational behaviors of medical students. Toennies LM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):587-93

Blood donor counselling for HIV: results of a multi-country feasibility study. Miller D, et al. **Public Health** 1994 May; 108(3):219-26

Foster care of HIV-positive children in the United States. Cohen FL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan-Feb; 109(1):60-7

Tolerance of patients with human immunodeficiency virus and anal carcinoma to treatment with combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Holland JM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):251-4

Meningoencephalitis caused by Toxoplasma gondii diagnosed by isolation from cerebrospinal fluid in an HIV-positive patient. Caramello P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(5):663-6

AIDS in Europe. German blood contamination found low [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1640

Case report 836: Malignant large cell lymphoma of sacrum. Ackerman L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):232-5

Diagnosis of PCP in HIV seropositive patients [letter; comment] Skinner CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):729. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Feb;49(2):112-4.

Potential deferral criteria predictive of human immunodeficiency virus positivity among blood donors in Thailand [published erratum appears in Transfusion 1994 Apr;34(4):364] Kitayaporn D, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb; 34(2):152-7

[HIV-positive drug addicts treated at the Copenhagen City Drug Dependency Clinic 1986-1992] Hjorther AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 16;156(20):3028-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of anorectal disorders in 32 HIV-seropositive patients] Sars PR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 11;138(24):1227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Transfusion-associated HIV contamination between January 1980 and September 1985] Mesz M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS and orthopedic surgery] Choutet T, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(1):2-4 **(Fre)**

[HIV virus and orthopedic surgery] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(1):5-12 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation and follow-up of HIV seropositive patient] Mayaud C. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(2):67-8 **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for the prevention of tuberculosis transmission in health care facilities] Mayaud C. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(2):88-91 **(Fre)**

[The psychological impact of HIV infection and the "burn-out" syndrome amongst health care workers dealing with HIV seropositive and AIDS patients] Gala C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Jun;34(2):75-84 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perioperative complications in HIV-positive patients] Kobayashi TL, et al. **Masui** 1994 Apr;43(4):565-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HIV-prevalence in Mutoko, Zimbabwe. A study among pregnant women and patients with sexually transmitted diseases] Forland F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1050-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[HIV survey (letter)] Wessel I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30;113(29):3601 **(Nor)**

[Primary renal lymphoma in an HIV-positive patient] García Freire C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructural study of placentas from HIV seropositive women] Villegas Castrejon H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 May;62:136-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic and clinical characteristics and clinical course of the HIV positive patient infected by heterosexual transmission] Ruiz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep; 193(4):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

HIV risk among women injecting drug users who are in jail. Magura S, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Oct;88(10):1351-60

Frequent and early HIV-1MN neutralizing capacity in sera from Dutch HIV-1 seroconverters is related to antibody reactivity to peptides from the gp120 V3 domain. Zwart G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):245-51

Specific western blot bands are associated with initial CD4+ lymphocyte counts in human immunodeficiency virus seroconverters. The Navy HIV Working Group. Garland FC, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;4(1):27-31

Low serum lipoprotein(a) and beta 2-glycoprotein I levels in HIV-1-positive hemophiliacs [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):315-6

Hardiness and social support in human immunodeficiency virus. Nicholas PK, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Aug; 6(3):132-5

Increasing hepatitis C virus RNA levels in hemophiliacs: relationship to human immunodeficiency virus infection and liver disease. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study. Eyster ME, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1020-3

Increased levels of serum intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in hemophiliacs irrespective of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2258-9

Use of CD4 lymphocyte count to predict long-term survival free of AIDS after HIV infection [see comments] Phillips AN, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):309-13. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):283-4.

Relationship of plasma malondialdehyde, vitamin E and antioxidant micronutrients to human immunodeficiency virus-1 seropositivity. Malvy DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 14;224(1):89-94

Tumour necrosis factor receptor levels are linked to the acute-phase response and malnutrition in human-immunodeficiency-virus-infected patients. Süttmann U, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):461-7

Serum immunoglobulin profiles in asymptomatic HIV-1 seropositive adults and in patients with AIDS in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Lyamuya EF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):24-8

Non-radioactive PCR method for quantification of HIV-infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells in HIV-positive subjects. van der Feltz M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;12(12):961-4

Detection of antibodies to HIV-infection among high risk groups in Bihar (India). Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):54-6

T lymphocyte homeostasis after HIV seroconversion [letter; comment] Margolick JB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):415-6. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Oct;6(10):1176-7.

Utility of quantitative enzyme immunoassay reactivity for predicting human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity in low- and high-prevalence populations. Hou X, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):220-3

Comparison of a lysed whole blood method to purified cell preparations for lymphocyte immunophenotyping: differences between healthy controls and HIV-positive specimens. Tamul KR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):237-43

Loss of infectivity ex vivo in plasma of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients correlates with a high CD4 cell count. Vernazza PL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1269-72

Blood in saliva of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: possible implication in sexual transmission of the disease. Piazza M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan; 42(1):38-41

HIV, BCG and TB in children: a case control study in Lusaka, Zambia. Bhat GJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 39(4):219-23

Immune escape by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from neutralizing antibodies: evidence for multiple pathways. Watkins BA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7493-500

Oxidant-antioxidant status in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Dröge W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 233:594-601

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection in spouses of seropositive individuals. Nandi J, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):156-9

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV1) positive sera. Hazlewood C, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(3):219-22

The Edinburgh cohort of HIV-positive drug users: the relationship between auditory P3 latency, cognitive function and self-rated mood. Egan VG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):613-22

Relationship between serum cyclo(His-Pro) concentrations and the nutritional status of HIV-infected patients. Wisniewski TL, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):348-51

HIV seropositive cases presenting as urological patients at the Korle-Bu Teaching Hospital, Accra--a preliminary report. Yeboah ED, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul-Sep; 12(3):158-61

[Membrane fatty acids and blood antioxidants in 77 patients

with HIV infection] Constans J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interferon and blood tumor necrosis factor in 95 patients with HIV infection] Constans J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations, neopterin, and beta-2-microglobulin: relationship with clinical stage, risk of progression to AIDS and presence of active infection in HIV infection] Antón F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug-Sep;11(7):373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Replication indexes of the human immunodeficiency virus: predictive value of viral culture and blood antigens] Carton JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 21;102(19):725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Llorente MR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 4;103(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid neopterin levels in 159 neurologically asymptomatic persons infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1): relationship to immune status. Lucey DR, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Winter; 6(4):267-72

CLASSIFICATION

Multifunctional immunological monitoring of HIV positive patients: a novel staging system. del Llano AM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Dec;12(4):277-81

COMPLICATIONS

Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as generalized lymphedema. Frans E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(1):19-22

Ophthalmic disease in patients with unrecognized HIV infection. Sanders R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;71(5):662-5

Epidemiology and infectious complications of human immunodeficiency virus antibody positive patients. Yangco BG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:235-40

Secondary infection with parvovirus B19 in an HIV-positive patient [letter] Bremner JA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug; 7(8):1131-2

A 7-year analysis of anti-Gag (p17 and p24) antibodies in HIV-1-seropositive patients with haemophilia: immunoglobulin G titre and avidity are early predictors of clinical course. Chargelegue D, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7 Suppl 2:S87-90

Consistent condom use in relationships between seropositive injecting drug users and sex partners who do not inject drugs. Friedman SR, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):357-61

Severe pneumococcal infections in splenectomized HIV-positive patients [letter] Genet P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):850-1

Non-opportunistic bacterial infections in HIV-seropositive adults in Nairobi, Kenya. Gilks CF, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S113-6 (22 ref.)

Seroconversion in patients attending sexually transmitted disease clinics. Kassler WJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):351-5

Epstein-Barr virus infection of HIV-seropositive individuals is transiently suppressed by high-dose acyclovir treatment. Luxton JC, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1337-43

Anal human papillomavirus infection and anal cancer in HIV-positive individuals: an emerging problem [editorial] Palefsky JM. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):283-95 (93 ref.)

Rate of tuberculosis in children with HIV is very high [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;50(2):407

Pericardial effusion and pericardiocentesis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hsia J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):94-6

Dietary micronutrient intake and risk of progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-infected homosexual men. Tang AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1;138(11):937-51

Gastrointestinal histoplasmosis in HIV infection: two cases of colonic pseudocancer and review of the literature. Cimponeriu D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan; 89(1):129-31 (7 ref.)

Nucleolar organizer regions and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia among women with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Spinillo A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):773-7

Outcome of cognitive-behavioral and support group brief therapies for depressed, HIV-infected persons. Kelly JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1679-86

Acute severe rhabdomyolysis in an human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive patient associated with rising anti-coxsackie B viral titers. Beressi A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):278-81

Low serum lipoprotein(a) and beta 2-glycoprotein I levels in HIV-1-positive hemophiliacs [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):315-6

Oxacillin hepatotoxicity in HIV-infected patients [letter] Saliba B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1048

HCV vertical transmission in infants born to HIV-HCV seropositive mothers. Maccabruni A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:284-5

Heterogeneity of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in HIV-seropositive patients. Gérinière L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May;5(5):437-40 (26 ref.)

Neck swellings which mimic branchial cysts in HIV-positive patients [letter] Bem C. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul; 76(4):284

Neck swellings which mimic branchial cysts in HIV-positive patients [letter; comment] Clunie GJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):212. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Nov;75(6):417-21.

Neck swellings which mimic branchial cysts in HIV-positive patients [see comments] Whitworth IH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Nov;75(6):417-21. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):212.

Correlation of in vitro fluconazole resistance of Candida isolates in relation to therapy and symptoms of individuals seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Cameron ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2449-53

Indurated plaques and persistent ulcers in an HIV-1 seropositive man. Silicone granulomas (reaction to silicone injection). Baselga E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):785-6, 788-9

Zidovudine improves psoriasis in human immunodeficiency virus-positive males. Duvic M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):447-51

Hypereosinophilia secondary to immunodysregulation in patients with HIV-1 disease [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):119-21

Prozone phenomenon in secondary syphilis. Has its time arrived? [see comments] Jurado RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 8;153(21):2496-8 (19 ref.). Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 25;154(14):1643-4.

Ataxic neuropathy associated with human immunodeficiency virus seroconversion [letter] Castellanos F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Mar;51(3):236

Atypical cytomegalovirus retinitis: a clinicopathological correlation. Maclean H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan; 78(1):74-6

Successful treatment of a patient with seropositive human immunodeficiency virus with high risk Burkitt's leukemia. Greenberg AL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1261-4

Mycobacterium gordonae: a treatable disease in HIV-positive patients. Lessnau KD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1779-85

Autoimmune blistering diseases associated with HIV infection. Bull RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 19(1):47-50

An inflammatory lesion in an HIV-positive bleeder detected by Tc-99m labeled antigranulocyte antibodies. Menzel C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):459-60

Isolated sternoclavicular joint arthritis in heroin addicts and/or HIV positive patients: three cases. Covelli M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):422-5

Primary syphilis with multiple chancres and porphyria cutanea tarda in an HIV-infected patient. García-Silva J, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):163-5

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the anus in HIV-positive patients. Chadha M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep; 37(9):861-5

HIV infection among patients with acute pelvic inflammatory disease at the Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi, Kenya. Ojwang AW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):506-11

Thrombotic primary pulmonary hypertension in an HIV+ patient. Heron E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar;15(3):394-6

Prevalence of latent toxoplasmosis and serological diagnosis of active infection in HIV-positive patients. Zufferey J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):591-5

Risk factors for severe disease due to Toxoplasma gondii in HIV-positive patients. Stellbrink HJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):633-7

Human papillomavirus infections of the genital region in human immunodeficiency virus seropositive women: integration of type 16 correlates with rapid progression. Del Mistro A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(1):50-8

Chemotherapy of acute myeloblastic leukemia in an HIV carrier [letter] Farber CM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 51(3):180

Treatment with interferon for genital HPV in HIV-positive and HIV-negative women. Semprini AE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Feb;53(2):135-7

Methadone-substitution and driving ability. Rössler H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1-2):63-6

Bacterial optic disk mass and toxoplasmic-like encephalitis in an HIV-seropositive subject. Mansour AM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 231(11):668-71

The correlation between HIV seropositivity, cervical dysplasia, and HPV subtypes 6/11, 16/18, 31/33/35. Tweddel G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Feb;52(2):161-4

Bleeding as a cause of death in HIV-seropositive patients with congenital clotting disorders. Mares M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(2):123-9

Oral lesions among HIV-infected hemophiliacs. A study of 54 patients. Ficarra G, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar-Apr; 79(2):148-53

Systemic lymphadenopathic histology in human immunodeficiency virus-1-seropositive drug addicts without apparent acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Burke AP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):248-56

HIV infection in multi transfused thalassemic children [letter] Charan VD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Oct;30(10):1232-4

Pneumocystis carinii infection in the HIV-seropositive patient. Moe AA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;8(2):331-64 (178 ref.)

More on extragenital HPV-16(+) lesions [letter; comment] Fader DJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):390 (6 ref.). Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1993 Sep;32(9):664-7.

Humoral and cellular immunity in HIV positive and HIV negative Helicobacter pylori infected patients. Benz J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;280(1-2):186-96

Cognitive risk factors and neuropsychological performance in HIV infection. Claypoole KH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 May;70(1-2):13-27

Group A beta haemolytic streptococcal proctitis in an HIV-positive man. Carlin EM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):144-5

Anal carcinoma in an HIV-positive female acquired through blood transfusion: presentation of a rare case report and review of the literature. Jebakumar SP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):223-4

The spectrum of HIV related skin diseases in an Irish population. Healy E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Nov-Dec; 86(6):188-90

A clinico-pathological study of 79 bronchoscopies in HIV-positive patients. MacLeod D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Sep-Oct;86(5):167-9

Cognitive behavior in asymptomatic (CDC stage II and III) HIV--seropositive intravenous drug users (IVDUs). Del Pesce M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec;14(9):619-25

Risk factors for anal human papillomavirus infection and anal cytologic abnormalities in HIV-positive and HIV-negative homosexual men. Palefsky JM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):599-606

Persistent arthralgia and its association with HIV infection in Rwanda. Saraux A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):158-62

Demographic, medical history and sexual correlates of HIV seropositive methadone maintained women. Ajuluchukwu DC, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(4):105-20

Medical disorders in a cohort of New York city drug abusers: much more than HIV disease. Brown LS Jr, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(4):11-27

Focal epithelial hyperplasia and multifocal human papillomavirus infection in an HIV-seropositive man. Vilmer C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):497-8

Acne rosacea as a cutaneous manifestation of HIV infection. Vin-Christian K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 30(1):139-40

HIV and alopecia universalis [letter; comment] Werninghaus K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):667. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Oct;27(4):630-1.

Treatment of babesiosis by red blood cell exchange in an HIV-positive, splenectomized patient. Machtinger L, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(2):78-81

Primary Kaposi's sarcoma of the gallbladder in AIDS. Lesman AJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 17(4):352-3

Diagnosis of intestinal and disseminated microsporidial infections in patients with HIV by a new rapid fluorescence technique. van Gool T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug; 46(8):694-9

A study of macrophages, macrophage-related cells, and endothelial adhesion molecules in recurrent aphthous ulcers in HIV-positive patients. Regezi JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;72(12):1549-53

Foscarnet treatment of chronic hepatitis B in an HIV-positive patient [letter] Antinori S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):255-6

Detection of human T lymphotropic virus type II/b in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-coinfected persons in southeastern Italy. Calabró ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1273-7

A longitudinal study of cytomegalovirus infection in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-seropositive homosexual men: molecular epidemiology and association with disease progression. Leach CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):293-8

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) viremia in human immunodeficiency virus-seronegative and -seropositive patients with indeterminate HCV recombinant immunoblot assay. Marcellin P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):433-5

A longitudinal study of human papillomavirus DNA detection in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-seropositive and -seronegative women. Vernon SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1108-12

Administration of pentosan polysulfate to patients with human immunodeficiency virus-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Pluda JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 6;85(19):1585-92

Malaria and HIV [letter] Jordan WC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;85(9):657-8

Indium-111-labeled polyclonal human immunoglobulin: identifying focal infection in patients positive for human immunodeficiency virus. Buscombe JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1621-5

Rheumatic manifestations in human immunodeficiency virus positive and negative individuals: a study of 2 populations with similar risk factors. Medina-Rodriguez F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1880-4

Ependymoblastoma in an HIV-positive hemophilic girl. Mandel M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(5):441-3

Herpes zoster in an HIV-positive 14-month-old baby. Panda S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):63-4

Human immunodeficiency virus, fever, dyspnoea and a dry cough. Expect the unexpected? in't Veen JC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1-2):18-21

Interactions of human immunodeficiency virus infection and pregnancy. Alger LS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 82(5):787–96

Pelvic inflammatory disease in human immunodeficiency virus–infected women [see comments] Korn AP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):765–8. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;83(3):480–2.

Sensitivity of the Papanicolaou smear in human immunodeficiency virus–infected women. Korn AP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):401–4

Menstrual symptoms in women infected by the human immunodeficiency virus. Shah PN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):397–400

Asymptomatic genitourinary Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Spinillo A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;83(6):1005–10

Oral carriage of Candida in healthy and HIV–seropositive persons. Hauman CH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Nov;76(5):570–2

A 26–year–old HIV–positive hemophiliac with knee pain. Heim M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Apr;23(4):339–43

Actinomycosis of the nasal septum in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Kingdom TT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):130–3

B–cell lymphoma in an HIV–1 positive child [letter] De Mattia D, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun; 11(3):341–3

Hepatic spindle cell tumors in HIV positive children. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):78–9

Human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity in adolescents with syphilis. McCabe E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov; 92(5):695–8

Prenatal diagnosis of severe fetal toxoplasmosis as a result of toxoplasmic reactivation in an HIV–1 seropositive woman [letter] Marty P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 May; 14(5):414–5

Psychiatric care for patients with HIV infection. The varying perspectives. Treisman GJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):432–9 (86 ref.)

Characteristics of HIV–infected patients in an inpatient psychiatric setting. Wiener PK, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):59–65

Respiratory complications in Brazilian patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Weinberg A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):129–39

Peripheral T–cell lymphoma in HIV–positive patients. Vassallo J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 May–Jun;111(3):427–9

Dilated cardiomyopathy in haemophiliacs infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Jacob AJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Aug;38(4):112–3

Very–high–purity versus intermediate–purity factor VIII in human immunodeficiency virus–positive hemophiliacs: conclusions of a prospective 3–year study. Monoclate Study Group. Seremetis SV. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 5):10–3

Osteomyelitis of the jaw in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Edelstein H, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1215–8

Splenic infection simulating lymphoma: an unusual presentation of disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection. Rockley PF, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):530–6

Enucleation of parotid lymphoepithelial cyst in patients who are human immunodeficiency virus positive. Ferraro FJ Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov;177(5):524–6

Simplified exercise test for the initial differential diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV antibody positive patients [see comments] Sauleda J, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):112–4. Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jul;49(7):729.

Pseudotumour of the lung caused by Mycobacterium malmoense infection in an HIV positive patient. Yoganathan K, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):179–80

Brain infections in human immunodeficiency virus positive patients. Castillo M. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Winter; 6(1):3–10 (32 ref.)

Clinical features associated with HIV–1 infection in adult patients diagnosed with tuberculosis in Djibouti, Horn of Africa. Rodier GR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):676–7

Childhood malaria parasitaemia and human immunodeficiency virus infection in Malawi. Taha TE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):164–5

Aggressive course of angiofibroma in an HIV–positive patient. Landonio G, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Jun 30;79(3):224–6

Human immunodeficiency virus and primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Arunabh, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Dec; 159(6):708–9

Bilateral Bell's palsy and aseptic meningitis in a patient with acute human immunodeficiency virus seroconversion. Krasner CG, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):604–5

[Role of human immunodeficiency virus infection in 67 patients with tuberculosis] Beaulieu P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parsonage–Turner syndrome disclosing HIV seropositivity (letter)] Cordonnier C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(5):346–7 **(Fre)**

[Perianal cutaneous ulcerations in the tropical zone. Proposal for a diagnostic and therapeutic decision tree. A case report] Simon F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 53(2):159–66 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemia and purulent meningitis caused by Pasteurella multocida in a HIV positive patient (letter)] Guerin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 2;23(13):631 **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E in a HIV–1 seropositive patient. A new case (letter)] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):97 **(Fre)**

[Association of papillomavirus infection, HIV seropositivity and pregnancy in Gabon (letter)] Roudière–Ladoue JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9;23(14):674 **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis induced by pentamidine isethionate in aerosols (letter)] Salah A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15; 23(1):49 **(Fre)**

[HIV prevention in HIV–positive drug addicts. A methadone–supported model] Oertle D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 4;123(48):2284–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenectomy in HIV–positive patients] Lombardo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jul;48(13–14):759–61 **(Ita)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the maxillary bone. Review of the literature and report of a case of mandibular location in an HIV–positive patient] Pomatto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 15;48(11):643–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lung infections in acquired immunodeficiency. Clinico–radiologic correlations] Cecconi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 2):34–51 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abdominal manifestations in immunocompromised patients] Cornalba GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 2):52–61 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nuclear imaging in AIDS–related neurologic diseases] Scopinaro G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 2):26–33 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sexually transmitted disease infection in HIV carriers] Ishikawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 68(4):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central nervous system changes in infants with HIV infection. Epidemiology and neurology] Dąmbska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Central nervous system changes in infants with HIV infection] Kozłowski PB, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Appearance of thrombocytopenia in patients infected with HIV] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 1–8; 48(9–10):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The incidence of microorganisms in HIV+ children protected within a closed community] Dragomir C, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):71–8 **(Rum)**

[Sudden bilateral deafness of luetic origin in an HIV–positive patient] Dreier A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jul–Aug;44(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis: differences between patients seropositive and seronegative for the acquired immunodeficiency virus] Fernández Revuelta A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug;10(8):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A "ground–glass" computerized tomography image in an HIV–positive patient with a febrile syndrome] Dolors Torremorell M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):213–4 **(Spa)**

[Polyadenopathies in an HIV–positive patient with multiple tattoos] Rodríguez R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(9):509–10 **(Spa)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension in an HIV–positive pregnant woman (letter)] Sala–Blanch X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 29;102(3):117–8 **(Spa)**

[Syphilitic meningoradiculitis in a patient with HIV] Díaz–Villoslada P, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Jun–Jul; 9(6):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous hyperpigmentation in an HIV+ patient (letter)] Caminal Montero L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Apr; 194(4):319–20 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Etiology of bacterial gastroenteritis in patients infected by the human immunodeficiency virus] Reina J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(8):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of esophageal ulcers in patients seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–positive)] Fernández Esparrach G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Aug;84(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

How frequent and how early does the neurological involvement in HIV–positive children occur? Preliminary results of a prospective study. Laverda AM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Nov;6(7):406–8

DIAGNOSIS

Continued risk behaviour among HIV positive drug injectors in London: implications for intervention. Rhodes TJ, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Nov;88(11):1553–60

Knowledge of HIV serostatus and preventive behaviour among European injecting drug users. The European Community Study Group on HIV in Injecting Drug Users. Desenclos JC, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1371–7

Voluntary testing for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in a prison population with a high prevalence of HIV. Behrendt C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 1; 139(9):918–26

Cortisol levels, immune status, and mood in homosexual men with and without HIV infection. Kertzner RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1674–8

Practical applications for saliva in perinatal HIV diagnosis. Archibald DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:195–201

Indeterminate western blot in children who serorevert for HIV. Caselli D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29; 693:275–6

HIV–specific IgG3 in cord blood. Predictive value for seroreversion. Caselli D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:262–3

Risk factors for repeatedly reactive HIV–1 EIA and indeterminate western blots. A population–based case–control study. Celum CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23;154(10):1129–37

An ethical approach to screening for human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Perren–Klingler G. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct;1(6):382. Comment on: Eur J Med 1992 Jun;1(3):173–6.

Neuropsychological differences but comparable regional cerebral blood changes in asymptomatic HIV–1–positive and –negative drug addicts. Beldarrain MG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(4):193–8

A prospective four–year follow–up of neuropsychological function in HIV seropositive and seronegative methadone–maintained patients. Silberstein CH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;15(6):351–9

Time–course detection of HIV–1 proviral DNA and genomic RNA by polymerase chain reaction in sera from seropositive and seronegative hemophiliacs treated with clotting factor concentrates. Morita T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct;58(3):225–32

Identification of low–level contamination of blood as basis for detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) DNA in anti–HIV–negative specimens. Sabino EC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):853–9

Working memory in individuals with HIV infection. Law WA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):173–82

Multicenter evaluation of quantification methods for plasma human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA. Lin HJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):553–62

Strain specificity of cell–mediated cytotoxic responses specific for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) envelope protein in seropositive donors: HIV–1Lai is more commonly recognized than HIV–1MN. Robertson MN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):274–80

Development of a rapid quantitative assay for HIV–1 plasma infectious viraemia–culture–PCR (CPID). Ariyoshi K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):28–32

Novel assay for the detection of immunoglobulin G antihuman immunodeficiency virus in untreated saliva and urine. Connell JA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):159–64

Thirteen current anti–HIV–1/HIV–2 enzyme immunoassays: how accurate are they? McAlpine L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):115–8

Self–report of symptoms and neuropsychological performance in asymptomatic HIV–positive individuals. Beason–Hazen S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Winter;6(1):43–9

Duration of illness and neuropsychological performance in asymptomatic HIV infection. Bornstein RA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Spring;6(2):160–4

Screening physicians for HIV not cost–effective [letter] Mulcahy JW. **N C Med J** 1994 Jun;55(6):210

Screening for HIV infection. The time has not yet come. Wong JG, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Jun;55(6):212–6

AIDS [news] **N J Med** 1994 Apr;91(4):208

Association of baseline neuropsychological function and progression of illness over 4 years in HIV–seropositive individuals. Silberstein CH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):502–5

HIV–2 at Ga–Rankuwa Hospital [letter] Steele AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;83(7):530–1

False–positive human immunodeficiency virus testing in patients with lupus erythematosus. Barthel HR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;23(1):1–7 (32 ref.)

Tracking of markers and onset of disease among HIV–1 seroconverters. Galai N, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30; 12(22):2133–45

Duration of time from onset of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infectiousness to development of detectable antibody. The HIV Seroconversion Study Group. Petersen LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr;34(4):283–9

[HIV infection in children] Christiansen CB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 25;156(17):2568–70, 2573–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic aspects and frequency of retrocorneal precipitates in diagnosis of cytomegalovirus retinitis in the HIV+ patient] Chevalley GF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anonymous and free–of–charge centers for screening for HIV infection. Results of 30 months of activity in Public Assistance in Paris hospitals] Coutellier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 16;22(31):1444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute primary stage of HIV infection with documented seroconversion] Schröder U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan; 45(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV p24 antigen test in blood donors (letter)] Wüllenweber J. **Med Klin** 1994 May 15;89(5):286 **(Ger)**
[Medical indications for HIV serological tests] Füst G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 7;134(45):2491–2 **(Hun)**
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in HIV–positive children] Pifferi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug; 15(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[HIV p24 antigen in blood for diagnosis of HIV infections] Miyama J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:269–78 **(Jpn)**
[Information routines in HIV screening of pregnant women] Daae C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30; 114(3):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Visceral leishmaniasis and HIV infection: the diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Rocha PS, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6(11):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Discordant acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in dizygotic twins] Guerrero Vázquez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov;39(5):445–7 **(Spa)**
[Reasons for HIV testing. Casual sexual contacts are the most common reasons for voluntary HIV testing] Blaxhult A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23;91(8):742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Ideology before common sense in HIV testing! (letter)] Blomberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 8;91(23):2309 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Case report: the effect of a Chinese herbal medicine, BG–104 in two HIV positive hemophiliacs. Arimori S, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;7(1):55–7
Widow given aid to sue over use of zidovudine [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):644
Zidovudine could stop HIV infection of babies [news] Dyer O. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1661
Surveillance and care of four Chinese hemophiliacs with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Tang D, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Mar;8(1):41–3
Survival of patients receiving zidovudine before or after AIDS diagnosis: results of a German multicenter study. German AIDS Study Group. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jan; 72(2):111–6
Zidovudine response relationships in early human immunodeficiency virus infection. Sale M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;54(5):556–66
Hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic syndrome following treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infection with didanosine. Munshi MN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Apr; 17(4):316–7
The effects of disease progression and zidovudine therapy on semen quality in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seropositive men. Politch JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):922–8
Prevalence and patterns of use of concomitant medications among participants in three multicenter human immunodeficiency virus type I clinical trials. AIDS Clinical Trials Group (ACTG). Fogelman I, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1057–63
A phase I/II trial of intravenous L–2–oxothiazolidine–4–carboxylic acid (procysteine) in asymptomatic HIV–infected subjects. Kalayjian RC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):369–74
Combination therapy with zidovudine and didanosine selects for drug–resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strains with unique patterns of pol gene mutations. Shafer RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):722–9
[Therapeutic use of thymostimulin in HIV–seropositive subjects and with lymphadenopathy syndrome] Carcò F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Nov;84(11):756–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Interpreting HIV serodiagnostic test results in the 1990s: social risks of HIV vaccine studies in uninfected volunteers. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Group. Belshe RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 15;121(8):584–9
Impact of immunosuppression on health care use by men in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS). Zucconi SL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun; 7(6):607–16

ENZYMOLOGY

Defective protein tyrosine phosphorylation and altered levels of p59fyn and p56lck in CD4 T cells from HIV–1 infected patients. Cayota A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):611–21

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of HIV and associated risk behaviour in attendees at a Dublin needle exchange. Johnson Z, et al. **Addiction** 1994 May;89(5):603–7
Risk factors for HIV–1 seroprevalence among drug injectors in the cocaine–using environment of Rio de Janeiro. Lima ES, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jun;89(6):689–98
HIV risk behaviours among female prostitute drug injectors in Glasgow. Taylor A, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Nov; 88(11):1561–4
Epidemiology and infectious complications of human immunodeficiency virus antibody positive patients. Yangco BG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:235–40
Seroconversion in patients attending sexually transmitted disease clinics. Kassler WJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):351–5
HIV seroconversion in intravenous drug users in San Francisco, 1985–1990 [see comments] Moss AR, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):223–31. Comment in: AIDS 1994 Feb;8(2):263–5.
High rate of HIV seroconversion among patients attending urban sexually transmitted disease clinics. Otten MW Jr, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):549–53
Factors associated with HIV seropositivity in European injecting drug users. The European Community Study Group on HIV in Injecting Drug Users. Richardson C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1485–91
HIV seroconversion studies among intravenous drug users [editorial; comment] Vlahov D. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):263–5 . Comment on: AIDS 1994 Feb;8(2):223–31.
Re: "The harm reduction approach and risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) seroconversion in injecting drug users, Amsterdam" [letter; comment] Friedman SR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 1;138(9):768–71. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Jul 15;136(2):236–43.
Re: "Differences in risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seroconversion among male and female intravenous drug users" [letter; comment] Nicolosi A. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 15;140(2):188–90. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Apr 15;137(8):892–8.
Psychological distress and natural killer cells in gay men with and without HIV infection. Sahs JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1479–84
The trading of sex for drugs or money and HIV seropositivity among female intravenous drug users. Astemborski J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):382–7
Who should use recombinant factor VIII? Hoots K. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S65–8
Lack of association of human immunodeficiency virus seroconversion with visits to foreign ports in US Navy personnel. Garland FC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 13;153(23):2685–91
Falling incidence of HIV infection in a cohort of clinic attenders [published erratum appears in Aust J Public Health 1994 Mar;18(1):118] Kaldor J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):334–8
Cohort study of HIV infection among drug users in Ruili, Longchuan and Luxi of Yunnan Province, China. Zheng XW, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Dec;6(4):348–51
Psychiatric morbidity in sentenced segregated HIV–positive prisoners. Dorman A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 163:802–5
Prevalence of HIV–antibodies in maritime workers and in other selected population groups in Poland. Towiańska A, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1992;43(1–4):19–24
HIV infection among drug abusers in the Belgrade area. Kilibarda M. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):135–46
Seroprevalence of HIV–1 in a male medium security penitentiary—Ontario [comment] Ford PM, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Mar 30;20(6):45–7. Comment on: Can Commun Dis Rep 1994 Mar 30;20(6):47–9. **(Eng, Fre)**
HIV studies among inmates in Canadian prisons: a review [see comments] Strike C, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Mar 30;20(6):47–9. Comment in: Can Commun Dis Rep 1994 Mar 30;20(6):45–7. **(Eng, Fre)**
Seroprevalence of and risk factors for HIV–1 infection in injection drug users in Montreal and Toronto: a collaborative study. Lamothe F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):945–51
Prostitution, HIV, and cervical neoplasia: a survey in Spain and Colombia. de Sanjosé S, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 2(6):531–5
Surveillance study adds to database on seroconversion rates and zidovudine use after occupational exposures [news] **Clin Pharm** 1993 Sep;12(9):636–7
HIV infection among patients with acute pelvic inflammatory disease at the Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi, Kenya. Ojwang AW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):506–11
HIV serosurvey in pregnant women in Uganda [letter] Reggiori A, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;2(7):444–5
HIV seroprevalence among eunuchs [letter] Lakshmi N, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Feb;70(1):71–2
Women with HIV presenting at three London clinics between 1985–1992. Shah PN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Dec;69(6):439–40
HIV–1 seropositivity in pulmonary tuberculosis (study of 340 cases from Marathwada). Talib SH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;36(4):383–8
Detection of antibodies to HIV–infection among high risk groups in Bihar (India). Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):54–6
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in multitransfused children with thalassemia. Sen S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Apr;30(4):455–60
WHO estimates 13 million HIV–positive women by the year 2000 [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 14(11):674
High proportion of HIV–2 and HIV–1/2 double–reactive sera in two Indian states, Maharashtra and Goa: first appearance of an HIV–2 epidemic along with an HIV–1 epidemic outside of Africa. Rübsamen–Waigmann H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;280(3):398–402
HIV testing and prevalence in pregnancy in Edinburgh. Johnstone FD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr; 5(2):101–4
13 million HIV positive women by 2000 [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):162
Clinical, epidemiological and natural history study of HIV–1 infection among seropositive homo/bisexuals in Israel, 1986–92. A collaborative study in three medical centers [published erratum appears in Isr J Med Sci 1993 Nov;29(11):following 755] Yust I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10 Suppl):15–8
Geographic variation in human immunodeficiency virus seroconversion rates in the U.S. Navy. Garland FC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1267–74
Truth or consequences: dishonesty in dating and HIV/AIDS–related issues in a college–age population. Stebleton MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):51–4
Incidence of HIV seropositivity in voluntary blood donors [letter; comment] Karve SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):228–9. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):513–5.
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seroconversion in women with genital ulcers. Plourde PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):313–7
Problems with causal inference in cross–sectional studies of HIV infection [letter; comment] Miller EN, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Spring;6(2):201–3. Comment on: J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1992 Fall;4(4):386–94.
Hemophilia growth and development study: baseline neurodevelopmental findings. Loveland KA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Apr;19(2):223–39
Confounding factors in the measurement of depression in HIV. Dreb ing CE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Feb;62(1):68–83
Rheumatic manifestations in human immunodeficiency virus positive and negative individuals: a study of 2 populations with similar risk factors. Medina–Rodriguez F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1880–4
Genetic analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 (HIV–1 and HIV–2) mixed infections in India reveals a recent spread of HIV–1 and HIV–2 from a single ancestor for each of these viruses. Grez M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2161–8
HIV seroconversion among high–risk women in New York City [letter] Weedon J, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):432–3
Unlinked anonymous screening of antenatal patients for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1). Chew CB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):693–6
Substance abuse and HIV infection. Ostrow DG. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;17(1):69–89 (31 ref.)
The social organization of transvestite prostitution and AIDS. Boles J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):85–93
13 million HIV positive women by 2000. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(3):180–1
HIV seropositivity among female prostitutes and nonprostitutes: obstetric and perinatal implications. Obi CL, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Fall;6(3):171–4
Screening of blood donors for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [see comments] Acquaye JK. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):93–5. Comment in: West Afr J Med 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):76.
HIV seropositive cases presenting as urological patients at the Korle–Bu Teaching Hospital, Accra—a preliminary report. Yeboah ED, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul–Sep; 12(3):158–61
[HIV–positive blood donors, 1985–1993] Dudok de Wit C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 28;138(22):1135 **(Dut)**
[AIDS and intravenous drug abuse] Schuster CR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1990 Jan–Feb;90(1):20–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HIV–1 seroprevalence in pregnant women in Libreville (Gabon)] Mounanga M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection (HIV) in patients with microbial abscesses] Strecker W, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the epidemic caused by the human immunodeficiency virus in Cambodia] Guérin B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):997 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological data of HIV/AIDS in the world] Soda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:461–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[HIV and blood donors: past, present and future] León de González G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Racial and ethnic differences in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) seroprevalence among homosexual and bisexual men. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Easterbrook PJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep 15; 138(6):415–29
HIV/AIDS among Palestinian Arabs [published erratum appears in Isr J Med Sci 1993 Nov;29(11):following 755] Maayan S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10 Suppl):7–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Total and specific IgE in sera of HIV positive and HIV negative homosexual male (regulation of IgE synthesis in

HIV infection). Horváth A.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1992;63(1-2):133-45

Maternally acquired immunity in newborns from women infected by the human immunodeficiency virus. de Moraes-Pinto MI, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec; 82(12):1034-8

A 7-year analysis of anti-Gag (p17 and p24) antibodies in HIV-1-seropositive patients with haemophilia: immunoglobulin G titre and avidity are early predictors of clinical course. Chargelegue D, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7 Suppl 2:S87-90

Time course of antigenaemia and seroconversion in infants with vertically acquired HIV-1 infection [letter] de Rossi A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1528-9

Differences in time from HIV seroconversion to CD4+ lymphocyte end-points and AIDS in cohorts of homosexual men. Veugelers PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1325-9

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) risk in recent and long-standing human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-infected patients with similar CD4 lymphocyte counts. Phillips AN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 15; 138(10):870-8

Role of alveolar macrophage-T cell adherence in accessory cell function in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Twigg HL 3rd, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Aug;11(2):138-46

Results of the transfusion safety study. Hilgartner M.
Ann Hematol 1994;68 Suppl 3:S59

beta-Carotene in HIV infection. Coodley GO, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Dec 31;691:277-8

The prozone phenomenon in syphilis associated with HIV infection [letter; comment] Haslett P, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 25;154(14):1643-4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Nov 8;153(21):2496-8.

Direct comparison of the relationship between clinical outcome and change in CD4+ lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus-positive homosexual men and injecting drug users. Margolick JB, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1994 Apr 25;154(8):869-75

Serum antibody for somatostatin-14 and prodynorphin 209-240 in patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder, schizophrenia, Alzheimer's disease, multiple sclerosis, and advanced HIV infection. Roy BF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 1;35(5):335-44

Pneumonia and pneumococcal immunization in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive hemophiliacs [letter] Lederman MM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):2005

Immune status of human immunodeficiency virus seropositive and seronegative hemophiliacs infused for 3.5 years with recombinant factor VIII. The Kogenate Study Group. Mannucci PM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1958-62

HIV and T cell expansion in splenic white pulps is accompanied by infiltration of HIV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Cheynier R, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12; 78(3):373-87

The number of CD1a+ large low-density cells with dendritic cell features is increased in the peripheral blood of HIV+ patients. Ree HJ, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Mar;70(3):190-7

Defective IgG2 response to Pneumovax in HIV seropositive patients. Unsworth DJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct; 69(5):373-6

The importance of serial immunoglobulin evaluations in HIV-seropositive haemophiliacs. Mares M, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 1993;25(4):271-6

Repeated bereavement, depressed mood, and immune parameters in HIV seropositive and seronegative gay men. Kemeny ME, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jan;13(1):14-24

A new look at HIV transmission from seropositive mothers to their infants: the facts beyond serology. Jehuda-Cohen T. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun;30(5-6):364-8 (39 ref.)

Early and complete detection of HIV exposure. Jehuda-Cohen T. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10 Suppl):31-3 (24 ref.)

Effects of HIV infection on VH3 (D12 idiotope) B cells in vivo. Berberian L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):641-6

Phenotypically defined memory CD4+ cells are not selectively decreased in chronic HIV disease. Chou CC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):665-75

Association of immune activation with intravenous heroin use and methadone treatment in HIV-1 seropositive and seronegative subjects. Di Franco MJ, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Dec;6(12):1297-300

Proliferative response of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subsets from Hispanics with HIV+ and AIDS: the superantigen hypothesis. Eylar EH, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Feb;7(2):124-8

Detection of rectal antibodies to HIV-1 by a sensitive chemiluminescent western blot immunodetection method. Mohamed OA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):375-80

Comprehensive T-cell epitope mapping of HIV-1 env antigens reveals many areas recognized by HIV-1-seropositive and by low-risk HIV-1-seronegative individuals. Mutch D, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Sep;7(9):879-90

Improved cell-mediated immune responses in HIV-1-infected asymptomatic individuals after immunization with envelope glycoprotein gp160. Wahren B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):220-9

Role of interleukin-10 in T helper cell dysfunction in asymptomatic individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Clerici M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):768-75

Immune responses to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in exposed but uninfected individuals: protection or chance? [editorial; comment] Looney DJ. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):920. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;93(3):1293-7.

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones isolated during acute seroconversion: recognition of autologous virus sequences within a conserved immunodominant epitope. Safrit JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):463-72

Inhibition of activation-induced programmed cell death and restoration of defective immune responses of HIV+ donors by cysteine protease inhibitors. Sarin A, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):862-72

Mononuclear cell subpopulations in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive versus HIV-negative patients with visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Cenini P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):707-8

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients: correlations with opportunistic infections and immunologic status [letter; comment] Constans J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1327-8. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Jan;167(1):43-8.

Soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor as predictors of progression to AIDS in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Godfried MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):739-45

Associations between HLA frequencies and pathogenic features of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in seroconverters from the Amsterdam cohort of homosexual men. Klein MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1244-9

Longitudinal analysis of the humoral immune response to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp160 epitopes in rapidly progressing and nonprogressing HIV-1-infected subjects. Wong MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1523-7

The in vivo expression of cytokine genes in humans. Galanaud P. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):37-41

Oral candidiasis and immune status of HIV-infected patients. Nielsen H, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):140-3

Development of the anti-gp120 antibody response during seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5142-55

Absence of seroconversion of HIV-1 antibody in seroreactive individuals [letter; comment] Tenenbaum SA, et al.
JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2178-9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2876-9.

Alteration in the proportion of CD4 T lymphocytes in a subgroup of human immunodeficiency virus-exposed-uninfected children. Gesner M, et al.
Pediatrics 1994 Apr;93(4):624-30

Psychoneuroimmunology of HIV infection. Kemeny ME.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1994 Mar;17(1):55-68 (77 ref.)

Lung limited lymphocytic proliferation in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection [letter] Couderc LJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):559

Characteristics of IgA antibodies against HIV-1 in sera and saliva from HIV-seropositive individuals in different clinical stages. Matsuda S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):428-34

The lucky ones. How do some HIV-positive people avoid getting AIDS? [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1994 May; 270(5):20, 24, 28

Fighting HIV: a clue from hemophilia [news] **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):27

Median time from seroconversion to AIDS in Italian HIV-positive haemophiliacs: different parametric estimates. Chiarotti F, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 30; 13(2):163-75

Antibody responses to HIV-1 envelope and gag epitopes in HIV-1 seroconverters with rapid versus slow disease progression. Zwart G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun; 201(2):285-93

[HIV-positive: recommendations for tropical travel. Preventive measures—vaccination] Kreutzberg K.
Fortschr Med 1994 Jan 20;112(1-2):20-1 **(Ger)**

[A new threat from an old disease—TBC in the perspective of a century.HIV and multiple resistance require intensified watch] Dahlström G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 29; 91(26-27):2617-9, 2622 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Localized cerebral proton MR spectroscopy in HIV infection and AIDS. Chong WK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):21-5

Effect of dipyridamole on zidovudine pharmacokinetics and short-term tolerance in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects. Hendrix CW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May; 38(5):1036-40

The behavior of free purine nucleotides in lymphocytes infected with HIV-1 virus. Tabucchi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):317-22

Low expression of E-selectin in diseased tissues from human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients [letter; comment] Uccini S, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2755-6. Comment on: Blood 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2774-80.

Effect of metoclopramide and loperamide on the pharmacokinetics of didanosine in HIV seropositive asymptomatic male and female patients. Knupp CA, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1993;45(5):409-13

Alterations in bone turnover in HIV-positive patients. Hernández Quero J, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):220-2

Endocrine function in the HIV wasting syndrome. Coodley GO, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan; 7(1):46-51

Iron overload in multiply transfused patients who are HIV seropositive. Goldin RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov; 46(11):1036-8

Pharmacokinetics of didanosine and ketoconazole after coadministration to patients seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus. Knupp CA, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1993 Oct;33(10):912-7

N-acetylaspartate reductions measured by 1H MRSI in cognitively impaired HIV-seropositive individuals. Meyerhoff DJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):653-9

Correction of glutathione deficiency in the lower respiratory tract of HIV seropositive individuals by glutathione aerosol treatment. Holroyd KJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):985-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Tear lactoferrin levels and ocular bacterial flora in HIV positive patients. Comerie-Smith SE, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;350:339-44

HIV-1 quantification in infected children born to seropositive mothers [letter] Ferroni A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1271-2

Biological, serological, and genetic characterization of HIV-1 subtype E isolates from northern Thailand. Ichimura H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):263-9

Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea in patients with HIV positivity and AIDS: a prospective controlled study. Lu SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1226-9

Human immunodeficiency virus production by alveolar lymphocytes is increased during Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Israël-Biet D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1308-12

Cavitating pneumonia caused by Rhodococcus equi in a patient with AIDS. Eykyn SJ. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Mar 8;1(10):48

Infection with human immunodeficiency virus type-1. Seroconversion chronic infection and the development of AIDS. Pedersen C. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Feb;41(1):12-22 (164 ref.)

Microbiology of human immunodeficiency virus anorectal disease. Goldberg GS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May; 37(5):439-43

Incubation period of human immunodeficiency virus. Alcabes P, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1993;15(2):303-18 (86 ref.)

Management of human papilloma virus vulvo-perineal infection with systemic beta-interferon and thymostimulin in HIV-positive patients. Frega A, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1994 Mar;44(3):255-8

Circulating HIV-1-infected cell burden from seroconversion to AIDS: importance of postseroconversion viral load on disease course. Lee TH, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Apr;7(4):381-8

High rate of HIV isolation from plasma of asymptomatic patients through polyethylene glycol (PEG) treatment. Sarmati L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan; 7(1):10-4

HIV-1 PCR and isolation in seroconverting and seronegative homosexual men: absence of long-term immunosilent infection. Sheppard HW, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Dec;6(12):1339-46

Isolation of Mycoplasma species from bronchoalveolar lavages of patients positive and negative for human immunodeficiency virus. Teel LD, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 May;32(5):1387-9

High concentration of peripheral blood mononuclear cells harboring infectious virus correlates with rapid progression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-related diseases. Lu W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1165-8

Deficiency in antibody response to human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein gH in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients at risk for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):673-7

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) proviral DNA in breast milk and colostrum of seropositive mothers. Buranasin P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan; 76(1):41-5

Oral contraceptive use and infectivity of HIV-seropositive women [letter] Morrison CS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17; 270(19):2298

Redistribution of HIV outside the lymphoid system with onset of AIDS. Donaldson YK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):383-5

Increasing antigenic and genetic diversity of the V3 variable domain of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope protein in the course of the AIDS epidemic. Kuiken CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9061-5

The yeast Candida albicans has a clonal mode of reproduction in a population of infected human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. Pujol C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9456-9

DNA amplification by the polymerase chain reaction to detect sub-clinical Pneumocystis carinii colonization in

HIV-positive and HIV-negative male homosexuals with and without respiratory symptoms. Leigh TR, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):525–9

New tool for predicting AIDS onset? [news] **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):606

Relation of HIV-I in bronchoalveolar lavage cells to abnormalities of lung function and to the presence of Pneumocystis pneumonia in HIV-I seropositive patients. Clarke JR, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1222–6

Isolation of mycobacteria from patients seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in south east England: 1984–92. Yates MD, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct; 48(10):990–5

The natural history of HIV-1 infection: virus load and virus phenotype independent determinants of clinical course? Jurriaans S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):223–33

[Replication indexes of the human immunodeficiency virus: predictive value of viral culture and blood antigens] Carton JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 21;102(19):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality in HIV-1-seropositive women, their spouses and their newly born children during 36 months of follow-up in Kinshasa, Zaïre. Ryder RW, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May; 8(5):667–72

Changes in survival after acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): 1984–1991. Jacobson LP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1;138(11):952–64

Excess deaths in Africa from HIV: confirmed and quantified. Dondero TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):989–90

Two-year HIV-1-associated mortality in a Ugandan rural population [see comments] Mulder DW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1021–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):989–90.

NURSING

Attitudes of practicing nurses as predictors of intended care behavior with persons who are HIV positive: testing the Ajzen-Fishbein Theory of Reasoned Action. Laschinger HK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec;16(6):441–50

PARASITOLOGY

Prevalence of gastrointestinal leishmaniasis in Spanish HIV-positive patients with digestive symptoms [letter] Laguna F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1606

[Parasites found in HIV-seropositive patients] Zdero M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(5):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Oral hairy leukoplakia: pathogenetic aspects and significance of the lesion. Brehmer-Andersson E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):81–9

A rapid manual method for CD4+ T-cell quantitation for use in developing countries. Landay A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1565–8

Subclinical human immunodeficiency virus–related changes in oral mucosa shown by image analysis of tongue smears. Komitowski DD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct; 100(4):433–8

Enhanced phagocyte chemiluminescence in asymptomatic HIV infection. Lee SS, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Dec;11(2):131–3

Epidermal Langerhans cells, HIV-1 infection and psoriasis. Zemelman V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):307–11

Detection and localization of HIV RNA and TNF mRNA in rectal biopsies from patients with AIDS. Reka S, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):305–8

Neuropathologic analysis of postmortal brain samples of HIV-seropositive and -seronegative i.v. drug addicts. Gosztonyi G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1–2):101–5

Systemic lymphadenopathic histology in human immunodeficiency virus-1-seropositive drug addicts without apparent acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Burke AP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):248–56

Hypertrophic lichen planus in three HIV-positive patients: a histologic and immunological study. Rippis GE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):52–8

Stability of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibodies in postmortem samples. Karhunen PJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):129–35

Serial MRI of the brain in asymptomatic patients infected with HIV: results from the UCMSM/Medical Research Council neurology cohort. Manji H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(2):144–9

Immunohistochemical changes and PCR detection of HIV provirus DNA in brains of asymptomatic HIV-positive patients. Sinclair E, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;53(1):43–50

Autoptic findings in HIV-1 positive children. Masini T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan-Feb;206(1):45–9

Reduced basal ganglia volume in HIV-1-associated dementia: results from quantitative neuroimaging. Aylward EH, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2099–104

Immunohistochemical characterization of endometrial lymphoid cell populations in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Johnstone FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):586–93

[Pathology of the central nervous system in AIDS. An overview of 184 patients] Drlicek M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(16):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Time from HIV seroconversion to oral candidiasis or hairy leukoplakia among homosexual and bisexual men enrolled in three prospective cohorts. Lifson AR, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):73–9

Effect of age at seroconversion on the natural AIDS incubation distribution. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study and the International Registry of Seroconverters. Rosenberg PS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):803–10

The effects of the human immunodeficiency virus on visual information processing. Takakuwa KM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):194–7

Quantitative EEG in patients with AIDS and asymptomatic HIV infection. Newton TF, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Jan;25(1):18–25

The effects of disease progression and zidovudine therapy on semen quality in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seropositive men. Politch JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):922–8

Associations between HLA frequencies and pathogenic features of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in seroconverters from the Amsterdam cohort of homosexual men. Klein MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1244–9

Motor analysis predicts progression in HIV-associated brain disease. Arendt G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May; 123(1–2):180–5

A conditional bootstrap procedure for reconstruction of the incubation period of AIDS. Chen G, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep-Oct;117(1–2):253–69

Multifunctional immunological monitoring of HIV positive patients: a novel staging system. del Llano AM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Dec;12(4):277–81

[Initial clinicopathological manifestations of malignant lymphoproliferative processes in patients with human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity. Study of 40 cases] Bellmunt J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 May;11(5):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Awareness of sexual partners' HIV status as an influence upon high-risk sexual behaviour among gay men. Dawson JM, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):837–41

Evaluation of a home-care/counselling AIDS programme in Kgatleng district, Botswana. Buwalda P, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):153–60

How should a positive HIV result be given? The patients' view. Pergami A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):21–7

Images of AIDS among teenagers and young adults. Redjimi G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(4):449–65

HIV-illness, social support, sense of coherence, and psychosocial well-being in a sample of help-seeking adults. Linn JG, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall;5(3):254–62

AIDS risk reduction and reduced HIV seroconversion among injection drug users in Bangkok [see comments] Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):452–5 . Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Mar;84(3):350.

Hardiness and social support in human immunodeficiency virus. Nicholas PK, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Aug; 6(3):132–5

Responses of health care professionals to proposed mandatory HIV testing. Passannante MR, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jan;2(1):38–44

Mood and psychiatric disturbance in HIV and AIDS: changes over time. Feli M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May;162:604–10

The psychosocial impact of HIV infection in gay men, drug users and heterosexuals. Controlled investigation. Gala C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:651–9

The HIV mental health spectrum. Knox MD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Feb;30(1):75–89; discussion 91–4

Confusion over HIV infection [news] Klitsch M. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 May-Jun;26(3):99

The mother-child relationship in the HIV-1 positive family. Andrews S, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Fall;25(3):193–8

A phantasy of infection. Grosz S. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Oct; 74 (Pt 5):965–74

Cognitive behavior in asymptomatic (CDC stage II and III) HIV—seropositive intravenous drug users (IVDUs). Del Pesce M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec;14(9):619–25

Prolonged asymptomatic states in HIV-seropositive persons with 50 CD4+ T-cells/mm3: preliminary psychoimmunologic findings [letter] Solomon GF, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1172–3

The psychosocial needs of people with HIV and AIDS: a view from nurse educators and counsellors. Burnard P. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Nov;18(11):1779–86

Health concerns of women with HIV/AIDS. Rose MA. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Jul-Sep;4(3):39–45

Neuropsychological deficits in HIV-1 seropositive and seronegative intravenous drug users. Hestad K, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):732–42

Effects of fluoxetine on mood and immune status in depressed patients with HIV illness. Rabkin JG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;55(3):92–7

Sexual activity among HIV-seropositive gay men seeking treatment for depression. Wagner GJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;54(12):470–5

Earvin "Magic" Johnson's HIV serostatus disclosure: effects on men's perceptions of AIDS. Kalichman SC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):887–91

Gatekeeping through media format: strategies of voice for the HIV-positive via human interest news formats and organizations. Hallett MA, et al. **J Homosex** 1994; 26(4):111–34

The effects of social support on Hopkins Symptom Checklist-assessed depression and distress in a cohort of human immunodeficiency virus-positive and -negative gay men. A longitudinal study at six time points. Lackner JB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Oct;181(10):632–8

Preadolescents' perceptions of AIDS before and after Earvin Magic Johnson's announcement. Whalen CK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Feb;19(1):3–17; discussion 19–26

Heterosexuals and HIV disease: a controlled investigation into the psychosocial factors associated with psychiatric morbidity. Pergami A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May; 38(4):305–13

The psychosocial impact of HIV infection in women. Pergami A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Oct;37(7):687–96

Behavioral and psychosocial factors related to HIV-infected individuals' knowingly engaging in high-risk behavior. Poku KA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;87(3):97–100

Home testing for HIV [letter; comment] Pinkerton SD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1294–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):960–2.

Advance directives for HIV-positive patients. Damato AN, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Aug;90(8):589–94

Psychoneuroimmunology of HIV infection. Kemeny ME. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;17(1):55–68 (77 ref.)

Computer-administered visual analogue mood scales: rapid and valid assessment of mood in HIV positive individuals. Maruff P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):39–42

HIV seropositivity as a major risk factor for suicide in the general hospital. Alfonso CA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):368–73

A screening test for subtle cognitive impairment early in the course of HIV infection. Mcmanis SE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep-Oct;34(5):424–31

Structured group therapy and fluoxetine to treat depression in HIV-positive persons. Targ EF, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Mar-Apr;35(2):132–7

Psychiatric care for patients with HIV infection. The varying perspectives. Treisman GJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep-Oct;34(5):432–9 (86 ref.)

Characterization of patients accepting and refusing routine, voluntary HIV antibody testing in public sexually transmitted disease clinics. Groseclose SL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jan-Feb;21(1):31–5

HIV seroprevalence and reasons for refusing and accepting HIV testing. Jones JL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Nov-Dec;20(6):334–7

Vitality and growth in HIV-infected gay men. Schwartzberg SS. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(4):593–602

Tolerating reality: the experience of parents of HIV positive sons. Siegl D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(7):959–71

Identification of psychobiological stressors among HIV-positive women. HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center (HNRC) Group. Semple SJ, et al. **Women Health** 1993;20(4):15–36

[Changes of sexual behavior among Danish homo/bisexual men under the impact of HIV/AIDS epidemic] Fouchard JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 23;155(34):2623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Integrated care of HIV-seropositive patients: liaison psychiatry revisited] Hirsch D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 Mar-Apr;92(2):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV infection in women. Psychological and somatic obstacle] Krings M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 Mar-Apr;92(2):109–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Have you ever embraced a PWA? (person with AIDS)] Martin J. **Promot Educ** 1994 Jun;1(2):36 **(Fre)**

[Emotional disorders in HIV infection] Kosmadakis CS, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The psychosocial status of HIV-positive mothers and their children] Sailer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(18):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention of AIDS in prisons: a cognitive study of the attitudes and beliefs of 30 seropositive ex-detainees] Losito G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jan-Feb;5(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Care for people with HIV and the infringement of human rights] Ishigami W, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:565–9 **(Jpn)**

[The perception of health, social support and family function in HIV seropositivity] de la Revilla L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15;13(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings in HIV-positive patients with sensitive and resistant tuberculosis. Lessnau KD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):687–9

Radiographic patterns of PLH/LIP in HIV positive children. Marquis JR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):328–30

[Atypical radiological images in Pneumocystis carinii infection in HIV-positive patients] Cornalba GP, et al.

Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Jun;87(6):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

67Ga scintigraphy in HIV antibody positive patients; a review of its clinical usefulness. Wassie E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):349–52

REHABILITATION

Clinically significant cognitive dysfunction in medically asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus–infected (HIV+) individuals? [editorial; comment] Martin A. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):18–9. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):8–17.

HIV seropositivity as a major risk factor for suicide in the general hospital. Alfonso CA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):368–73

THERAPY

beta–Carotene in HIV infection. Coodley GO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:277–8

An interim report on the effect of natural human interferon alpha (IFN–alpha) lozenges in patients seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1). Babiuch L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(3–4):213–9

Recruitment of primary care physicians to care for patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection in a large northwestern county. McCormick WC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Oct 25;153(20):2341–5

Care of HIV–positive obstetric patients. Meeting a multigenerational challenge. Peckan CM. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;40:1430–5 (36 ref.)

Inactivated HIV–1 Immunogen: impact on markers of disease progression. Moss RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 1:S21–7 (23 ref.)

Three open–label studies of oral interferon alpha in the treatment of HIV disease. Jordan WC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;86(4):257–62

[Use of alternative treatments by HIV–positive and AIDS patients in The Netherlands] Wolffers I, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 5;138(6):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Management of HIV seropositive patients. Participation of general practitioners in the Puy–de Dôme in 1992 (letter)] Gerbaud L, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jul 3–10;22(24):1150 **(Fre)**

[The percutaneous treatment of purulent intrathoracic fluid collections in HIV+ patients] Ambrogi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

The Manipur muddle [news] **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):885

Misuse of legal opioids [news] **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):885–6

'Frontloading' ('halfing') among Glasgow drug injectors as a continuing risk behaviour for HIV transmission [letter] Green ST, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Nov;88(11):1581–2

Evaluation of syringe–exchange for HIV prevention among injecting drug users in rural and urban areas of Wales. Keene J, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Aug;88(8):1063–70

HIV risks for women drug injectors: heroin and amphetamine users compared. Klee H. **Addiction** 1993 Aug;88(8):1055–62

Predictors of sexual behavior change among men requesting their HIV–1 antibody status: the Chicago MACS/CCS cohort of homosexual/bisexual men, 1985–1986. Beltrán ED, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall;5(3):185–95

HIV–1 seroconversion in patients with and without genital ulcer disease. A prospective study. Telzak EE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 15;119(12):1181–6

Use of PCR for detection of HIV–1 sequences in babies born to seropositive mothers. Manak MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:255–7

U.S. Congress upholds ban on HIV carriers [news] **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep;4(8):616

Heterosexual transmission: a growing risk factor for HIV spread. Gabriel V, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):174–6

HIV infection among drug abusers in the Belgrade area. Kilibarda M. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):135–46

HIV infection in a surgeon. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 May 8;2(19):85

Sexual transmission of hepatitis C virus and HIV–1 infection in female intravenous drug users. Salvaggio A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):279–84

Drug addiction in pregnancy: the HIV infection. de Santis M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):125–9

Look–back investigation after human immunodeficiency virus seroconversion in a pediatric dentist [see comments] Longfield JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):1–8. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1994 Jul;170(1):254.

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) proviral DNA in breast milk and colostrum of seropositive mothers. Buranasin P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan; 76(1):41–5

A transmission model for HIV with application to the Australian epidemic. Becker NG, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Feb;119(2):205–24

Prevention of HIV and HBV transmission in general practice [letter; comment] Bajada S. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20; 159(11–12):836. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):339–42.

[AIDS–risk and blood transfusion (letter)] Larsen MO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 28;156(9):1325 **(Dan)**

[Occupational blood exposure among personnel employed in a department of infectious diseases. 1. Frequency and reporting] Nelsing S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18; 155(42):3364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[HIV antibody positive children in Denmark] Olofsson MJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 25;156(17):2575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biotest position on HIV–1 seroconversions in 1990 in 11 patients, treated with beta–propiolactone/uv virus inactivated PPSB (letter)] Pustoslemsek P, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Dec;20(6):344–6 **(Ger)**

[Perinatal transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus in the second trimester of pregnancy] Xercavins J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 4;103(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Increased renal cortical echogenicity in HIV positive subjects. Cecconi L, et al. **Rays** 1994 Apr–Jun;19(2):235–43 **(Eng, Ita)**

HIV SEROPREVALENCE

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection associated with acute myeloblastic leukemia in a low HIV prevalence area. al–Bahar S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):52–3

Seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection among Chinese psychiatric patients in Taiwan. Chen CH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):441–2

Human immunodeficiency virus antibody test and seroprevalence in psychiatric patients. Naber D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 May;89(5):358–61

High HIV–1 incidence in young women masked by stable overall seroprevalence among childbearing women in Kinshasa, Zaïre: estimating incidence from serial seroprevalence data. Batter V, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun; 8(6):811–7

HIV seroprevalence in a London same–day testing clinic. Bor R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):697–700

HIV testing and unreported HIV positivity among injecting drug users in London. Donoghoe MC, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1105–11

The prevalence of antibodies to HIV–1 and HIV–2 in onchocerciasis–endemic rural areas in southern Benin [letter] Gallin MY, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1534–6

Risk behaviour and HIV prevalence in international travellers. Hawkes S, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):247–52

HIV–1 prevalence among Israeli and Palestinian blood donors [letter] Maayan S, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):133–4

Risk factors for HIV–1 infection in adults in a rural Ugandan community: a population study. Nunn AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):81–6

HIV–1 seroconversion rates among female commercial sex workers, Chiang Mai, Thailand: a multi cross–sectional study. Sawanpanyalert P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):825–9

The epidemiology of HIV infection in a rural area of Guinea–Bissau. Wilkins A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug; 7(8):1119–22

Racial and ethnic differences in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) seroprevalence among homosexual and bisexual men. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Easterbrook PJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep 15; 138(6):415–29

Risk of occupational infection with blood–borne pathogens in operating and delivery room settings. Short LJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):343–50 (49 ref.)

HIV–1 seroprevalence and risk behaviors in an urban African–American community cohort. Brunswick AF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1390–4

Defending HIV seroprevalence surveys [letter; comment] Buehler JW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb; 84(2):319–20. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):597–8.

Insulating public health from extremist politics—do we need boards of health? [editorial; comment] Francis DP. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):720–1. Comment on: 1994 May;84(5):747–53.

Measuring HIV–1 seroprevalence among English newborns: blood spot size [letter; comment] McGarrigle C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1792. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Oct;82(10):1370–3.

Risk behavior and correlates of risk for HIV infection in the Dallas County Household HIV survey [see comments] McQuillan GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May; 84(5):747–53. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 May;84(5):720–1.

HIV transmission: Women's risk from bisexual men. Wood RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1757–9

Confidence intervals for seroprevalence determined from pooled sera. Hauck WW. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Feb; 1(3):277–81

HIV seroprevalence in sexually transmitted disease clients in a low–prevalence southern state. Evidence of endemic sexual transmission. Schoenbach VJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 May;3(3):281–8

HIV–1 and parasitic infections in rural Tanzania. Atzori C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;87(6):585–93

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in long–distance truck drivers in east Africa. Bwayo J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 27;154(12):1391–6

Maternal–newborn human immunodeficiency virus infection in Harlem. Nicholas SW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):813–9

Successful use of pooled sera to estimate HIV antibody seroprevalence and eliminate all positive cases. Ko YC, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93;6(3):146–9

HIV–seroprevalence in the Northern Mariana Islands [letter] Weinstein S. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93;6(4):235

HTLV–I and HIV–I antibody frequency in thalassemics and drug addicts in southeast Sicily. Gulisano G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92;70(1–2):531–4

An international comparative study of HIV prevalence and risk behaviour among drug injectors in 13 cities. WHO Collaborative Study Group. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):19–46

Transmission of HIV among drug addicts in three French cities: implications for prevention. Ingold FR, et al. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):117–34

HIV infection and AIDS among drug injectors at Rio de Janeiro: perspectives and unanswered questions. Lima ES, et al. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):107–15 (26 ref.)

Drug injecting and HIV infection among the population of drug abusers in Asia. Poshyachinda V. **Bull Narc** 1993; 45(1):77–90 (50 ref.)

Rapid spread of HIV among injecting drug users in north–eastern states of India. Sarkar S, et al. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):91–105 (23 ref.)

Strategies for laboratory HIV testing: an examination of alternative approaches not requiring Western blot. Sato PA, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(1):129–34

Seroprevalence of and risk factors for HIV–1 infection in injection drug users in Montreal and Toronto: a collaborative study. Lamothe F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):945–51

HIV infection and pregnancy. Dinsmoor MJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):85–94 (44 ref.)

HIV in adolescents. Kaplan ME, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):75–84 (46 ref.)

Voluntary testing to measure HIV prevalence in sexually transmitted disease clinics. Noone A, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Jan 31;2(2):R21–4

Human immunodeficiency virus and infectious considerations. Esposito TJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Oct; 9(4):741–63 (88 ref.)

HIV infection among patients with acute pelvic inflammatory disease at the Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi, Kenya. Ojwang AW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):506–11

Use of pooled residual laboratory sera to assess human immunodeficiency virus prevalence among patients in Italy. The Italian Study Group on Occupational Risk of HIV infection. Puro V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):205–11

Anti–HIV 1 antibodies prevalence in parturients through newborn testing: results of the Italian anonymous serosurvey. The Italian Collaborative Study Group of HIV Prevalence in Newborns. Stegagno M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;9(4):430–5

Estimation of the magnitude of the HIV epidemic among homosexual men: utilization of survey data in predictive models. Veugelers PJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul; 9(4):436–41

Data from the National AIDS Behavioral Surveys. IV. Multiple sexual partners among young adults in high–risk cities. Binson D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Nov–Dec; 25(6):268–72

Data from the National AIDS Behavioral Surveys. I. Sexual risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection among women in high–risk cities. Grinstead OA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(6):252–6, 277

Data from the National AIDS Behavioral Surveys. III. Multiple sexual partners among blacks in high–risk cities. Peterson JL, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Nov–Dec; 25(6):263–7

Data from the National AIDS Behavioral Surveys. II. Multiple sexual partners among Hispanics in high–risk cities. Sabogal F, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Nov–Dec; 25(6):257–62

Correlation between disease and community: is drug addiction a problem of fringe groups? Baumgarten R. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1–2):67–72

HIV–1 prevalence among drug deaths—a multicenter study. Lockemann U, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov; 62(1–2):89–93

Drugs and AIDS in Southeast–Asia. Poshyachinda V. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1–2):15–28

Drug–related death—an update. Püschel K. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1–2):121–8 (26 ref.)

HIV prevalence and risk behaviour in injecting drug users in Berlin. Stark K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov; 62(1–2):73–81

Preventing the spread of HIV among Australian injecting drug users. Wodak A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov; 62(1–2):83–7

Seroprevalence, risk factors and attitude to HIV–1 in a representative sample of lesbians in Turin. Raiteri R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Jun;70(3):200–5

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and type 2 seroprevalence in cornea donors. Geier SA, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;3(3):182–5

Drug injectors in Glasgow: a community at risk? A report from a multidisciplinary group. The Possilpark Group. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov;51(6):418–29

Findings from the Horizontes Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome Education project: the impact of indigenous outreach workers as change agents for injection drug users. Birkel RC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):523–38

The incidence of the human immunodeficiency virus in injured patients in Lusaka. Kehoe NJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Aug;25(6):375–8

High proportion of HIV–2 and HIV–1/2 double–reactive sera in two Indian states, Maharashtra and Goa: first appearance of an HIV–2 epidemic along with an HIV–1 epidemic outside of Africa. Rübsamen–Waigmann H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;280(3):398–402

Syphilis and HIV infection among displaced pregnant women in rural Mozambique. Cossa HA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):117–23

Comparison of four survey methods designed to estimate the prevalence of HIV among female prostitutes who inject drugs. Goldberg D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May–Jun; 5(3):186–8

HIV testing and prevalence in pregnancy in Edinburgh. Johnstone FD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr; 5(2):101–4

Patterns of risk behaviour for patients with sexually transmitted diseases and surveillance for human immunodeficiency virus in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Lye MS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):124–9

Long distance truck drivers in India: HIV infection and their possible role in disseminating HIV into rural areas. Singh YN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):137–8

The national STD surveillance system in Italy: results of the first year of activity. STD Surveillance Working Group. Suligoi B, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):93–100

HIV infection in the Caribbean [editorial] Wheeler VW, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):79–89

HIV/AIDS seroincidence/seroprevalence studies from Africa [letter] Adubofour K. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1283–4

Prevalence of antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus among clinical laboratory specimens: findings from a survey of primary care physicians. Fernando NH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):177–81

Risk factors for HIV infection among injection drug users: results of blinded surveys in drug treatment centers, King County, Washington 1988–1991. Harris NV, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1275–82

Interpreting HIV seroprevalence data from a street–based outreach program. Iguchi MY, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):491–9

Understanding the dynamics of the HIV epidemic among Italian intravenous drug users: a cross–sectional versus a longitudinal approach. Rezza G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):500–3

Population–based study of HIV–1 infection in 4,086 subjects in northwest Tanzania. Shao J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):397–402

High HIV seroprevalence in injecting drug users in Warsaw, Poland [letter] Stark K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):877–8

HIV–1 seroprevalence in an inner–city public hospital. Nagachinta T, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May; 86(5):358–62

HIV seroprevalence in a chronically mentally ill population. Stewart DL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;86(7):519–23

Decline in HIV–1 seroprevalence and low seroconversion rate among injecting drug users at a methadone maintenance program in New York City. Siddiqui NS, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jul–Sep;25(3):245–50

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibodies in tuberculosis patients in Lagos, Nigeria. Idigbe EO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):91–7

Seroprevalence of HIV and risk behaviors among young homosexual and bisexual men. The San Francisco/Berkeley Young Men's Survey. Lemp GF, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):449–54

HIV prevalence among childbearing women in Kansas [news] **Kans Med** 1994 Jan;95(1):18–9

Probability of female–to–male transmission of HIV–1 in Thailand [see comments] Mastro TD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):204–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 22;343(8891):186–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1294. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1506–7.

Unlinked anonymous screening of antenatal patients for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1). Chew CB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):693–6

HIV infection and AIDS in the tropics. Goeman J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):549–51

Preventing HIV infection, particularly in women and infants, an urgent public health priority, MDPH reports. Hall WN. **Mich Med** 1994 Feb;93(2):35–6

HIV serosurveillance in Papua New Guinea. O'Leary MJ, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):187–91

Applications of data from the CDC Family of Surveys. Onorato IM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr; 109(2):204–11

Guidelines for designing rapid assessment surveys of HIV seroprevalence among hospitalized patients. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Schwartländer B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;109(1):53–9

HIV–1 and HIV–2 antibodies in pregnant women in the City of Maputo, Mozambique. A comparative study between 1982/1983 and 1990. Barreto J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):685–8

HIV seroprevalence and reasons for refusing and accepting HIV testing. Jones JL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):334–7

The social organization of transvestite prostitution and AIDS. Boles J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):85–93

Comparison of individuals receiving anonymous and confidential testing for HIV. Meyer PA, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):344–7

Prevalence of markers of hepatitis viruses A, B, C and of HIV in healthy individuals and patients of a Cambodian province. Thüring EG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):239–49

Voluntary HIV testing among pregnant women: data from the European HIV Prevalence Database. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(6):401–2

HIV exposure in the city of Houston. Ilegbodu AE, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Jul;90(7):58–65

The epidemiology of AIDS in Tarrant County from 1982 through 1992. Oke CA, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Jul;90(7):66–70

Seroprevalence of human T–lymphotropic virus, hepatitis C virus, and human immunodeficiency virus in Asian American potential bone marrow donors. Sun M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr;34(4):344–8

HIV–1 seroepidemiological profile in age groups and sexes in Benin City, Nigeria. Eghafona NO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(6):308–9

HIV infection among pregnant women. A worsening situation in Maiduguri, Nigeria. Harry TO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(1):46–7

Urgent need for a new approach to the diagnosis of tuberculosis in developing countries in the decade of AIDS. L'Herminez RH. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):145–9 (37 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type–1 infection in Zambian children with tuberculosis: changing seroprevalence and evaluation of a thioacetazone–free regimen. Luo C, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Apr;75(2):110–5

Screening of blood donors for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [see comments] Acquaye JK. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):93–5. Comment in: West Afr J Med 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):76.

Global programme on AIDS. AIDS surveillance in the WHO Western Pacific Region. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Dec 10;68(50):371–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Surveillance for AIDS among key population at border ports of Guangdong in 1990 and 1991] Zhong Z. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 14(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HIV prevalence among Surinam and Antillean drug users in Amsterdam] Fennema JS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 23;137(43):2209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Incidence of serological markers of hepatitis B and C viruses and HIV in a population of drug abusers hospitalized from 1990 to 1992] Schmitt C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternative strategy for the diagnosis of HIV infection in sub–saharan Africa. Value of the sequential combination of the ELISA test and a 2nd generation rapid test] Gresenguet G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV–1 seroprevalence in pregnant women in Libreville (Gabon)] Mounanga M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis at the time of AIDS in sub–Saharan Africa. Experience in a central African country: Burundi] Aubry P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):67–74 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Short term projections of infection by the human immunodeficiency (HIV) and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in Cameroon] Garcia–Calleja JM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 53(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in a rural milieu. Case of Dabou and its surroundings] Gneragbe T, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection (HIV) in patients with microbial abscesses] Strecker W, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anonymous and free–of–charge centers for screening for HIV infection. Results of 30 months of activity in Public Assistance in Paris hospitals] Coutellier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 16;22(31):1444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis and HIV infection in France] Schwoebel V, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(6):505–8 **(Fre)**

[HIV infection among type A and B hemophiliacs] Vicariot M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Oct;36(5):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusions in Africa during the AIDS epidemic. Condition of localities and perspectives in the Ivory Coast] Kerouedan D, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodic medical examination, update 1992. 3. Anti–HIV antibody screening. Canadian work group on the periodic medical examination] **Union Med Can** 1993 Sep–Oct; 122(5):322–8, 330–2 **(Fre)**

[On the recent abrupt rise in the number of foreign females in the AIDS surveillance in Japan] Kihara M. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Nov;40(11):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HIV–prevalence in Mutoko, Zimbabwe. A study among pregnant women and patients with sexually transmitted diseases] Forland F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1050–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[AIDS and HIV infection among homosexual and bisexual men in Belém, Pará, Brazil, 1988–1990] Vasconcelos PF, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRENDS

Longitudinal changes in injection behaviors in a cohort of injection drug users. Saxon AJ, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Feb; 89(2):191–202

Stable seroprevalence of HIV–1 in antenatal women in rural Bas–Zaïre, 1988–1993 [letter] Green SD, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):397–8

Geographic and temporal stability of HIV seroprevalence among pregnant women in Bujumbura, Burundi. Sokal DC, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1481–4

World Health Organization Global AIDS statistics. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):381–4

Care requirements of people with ARC/AIDS in Rome: non–hospital services. Marazzi MC, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994; 6(1):95–104

HIV prenatal screening in south–eastern France: differences in seroprevalence and screening policies by pregnancy outcome. Obadia Y, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):29–38

HIV prevalence and HIV risk behaviour among injecting drug users in London and Glasgow. Rhodes TJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(4):413–25

HIV–related risk and antibody testing: an urban community survey. Kalichman SC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall; 5(3):234–43

Effect of sexual behavior change on long–term human immunodeficiency virus prevalence among homosexual men. Morris M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 1; 140(3):217–32

Uncertainty in estimates of HIV prevalence derived by backcalculation. Rosenberg PS, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;1(2):105–15

Format of regular tables summarising data on reported AIDS cases and HIV–1 antibody positive persons. PHLS AIDS Centre at the Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre and the Communicable Diseases (Scotland) Unit. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jan 4;1(1):R6–9

The unlinked anonymous HIV prevalence monitoring programme in England and Wales: preliminary results. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jun 21;1(7):R69–76

The surveillance of HIV–1 infection and AIDS in England and Wales. PHLS AIDS Centre. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Apr 26;1(5):R51–6

Travel, heterosexual intercourse and HIV–1 infection. Noone A, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Mar 29;1(4):R39–43

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: United Kingdom 1982–November 1990. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jan 4;1(1):3–6

AIDS and HIV–1 antibody reports—United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Mar 8;1(10):45–6

Preliminary results of the unlinked anonymous HIV prevalence monitoring programme in England and Wales. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 May 24;1(21):93

AIDS and HIV–1 antibody reports—United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Apr 12;1(15):67–8

AIDS and HIV–1 antibody reports—United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 May 10;1(19):85–6

AIDS and HIV–1 antibody reports—United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Feb 8;1(6):27–9

AIDS and HIV–1 antibody reports—United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jun 7;1(23):103–4

AIDS and HIV–1 antibody reports—United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jan 18;1(3):13–4

AIDS in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Aug 9;1(32):145–6

AIDS and HIV–1 infection: United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jul 12;1(28):125–9

AIDS and HIV–1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Sep 13;1(37):167

UK AIDS total passes 5000. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Oct 11;1(41):183

AIDS and HIV–1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Oct 11;1(41):185–8

AIDS and HIV infection in Europe. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Nov 29;1(48):213

AIDS and HIV–1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Dec 13;1(50):223–4

Surveillance of HIV infection by voluntary testing in England. Waight PA, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Jul 17;2(8):R85–90

Declining prevalence of HIV infection among injecting drug users entering drug treatment in Italy: 1990–1991. Rezza G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):663–6

Risk dimensions of HIV–tested substance users. Ottomanelli

G. **Int J Addict** 1993 Dec;28(14):1487–95

HIV–1–prevalence in fatalities from Hamburg, Germany. Lockemann U, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(1):11–3

Low and stable prevalence of HIV among drug injectors in Glasgow. Taylor A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):105–7

AIDS and the gateway of the body. Bandyopadhyay P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):17–9

Strategies for prevention and control of HIV infection/AIDS in the country. Dasgupta PR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):5–7

Current status of AIDS and HIV infection in India. Lal S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):3–4

AIDS–case surveillance. Lal S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):29–30

Neonatal HIV seroprevalence studies. A critique of national and international practices. Isaacman SH, et al. **J Leg Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):413–61

Continuity and change within an HIV epidemic. Injecting drug users in New York City, 1984 through 1992 [see comments] Des Jarlais DC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12; 271(2):121–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jan 12;271(2):151–2. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1825; discussion 1826–7.

Geographic distribution of AIDS patients diagnosed at eight Baltimore hospitals. Lewis JN, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Aug; 42(8):761–4

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus–1 infection in a Baltimore acute care hospital. Zuckerman CJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Aug;42(8):765–9

Screening for human immunodeficiency virus and sexually transmitted diseases in an inner–city colposcopy clinic. Dottino PR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Sep;60(4):327–9

Epidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus infection in adolescents, United States. Lindegren ML, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):525–35 (111 ref.)

The specter of AIDS. **R I Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):442

AIDS in the '90s: increasing clinical challenges and constructive responses. Mayer KH, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):445–6

Marker paths. MAP Workshop (Multi–cohort Analysis Project). **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30;12(22):2099–126

Markov models. MAP Workshop (Multi–cohort Analysis Project). **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30;12(22):2127–30

Extending public health surveillance of HIV infection: information from a five cohort workshop. MAP Workshop (Multi–cohort Analysis Project). **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30; 12(22):2065–85

Markers as time–dependent covariates in relative risk regression. MAP Workshop (Multi–cohort Analysis Project). **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30;12(22):2087–98

An empirical Bayes approach to the estimation of the incidence curve of HIV infection. Commenges D, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jul 30;12(14):1317–24

[Recent data on HIV epidemiology in Germany] Glück D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV prevalence and HIV incidence in blood donors in Baden–Württemberg] Maurer C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV and blood donors: past, present and future] León de González G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HIV SP1–BINDING SITE see **HIV LONG TERMINAL REPEAT**

HIV TAT PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAT**

HIV TRANS–ACTING RESPONSIVE REGION see **HIV LONG TERMINAL REPEAT**

HIV TRANSACTING TRANSCRIPTION PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAT**

HIV TRANSMEMBRANE PROTEIN GP41 see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41**

HIV VACCINES see **AIDS VACCINES**

HIV VIF GENE PRODUCT see **GENE PRODUCTS, VIF**

HIV VPR GENE PRODUCT see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPR**

HIV VPU GENE PRODUCT see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPU**

HIV–1

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of a macrophage–tropic strain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) in a hybrid cell line, CEMx174, suggests that cellular accessory molecules are required for HIV–1 entry. Stefano KA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6707–15

HIV–1

see related

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection associated with acute myeloblastic leukemia in a low HIV prevalence area. al–Bahar S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):52–3

Acute hypersplenism and thrombocytopenia: a new presentation of disseminated mycobacterial infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Levin M. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):28–31

Three primitive reflexes in HIV–1–infected individuals: a possible clinical marker of early central nervous system involvement. Orefice G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Dec;15(6):409–15

Total reaction time: a new approach in early HIV encephalopathy? Dunlop O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):344–8

Neuropsychological performance in HIV–1–infected drug abusers. Grassi MP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Aug; 88(2):119–22

Retinochoroiditis in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Findings in consecutive post–mortem examinations. Seregard S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):223–8

Ten years after acquiring an HIV–1 infection: a study in a cohort of eleven neonates infected by aliquots from a single plasma donation. van den Berg H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):173–8

Possible significance of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila in HIV–1 infected patients with acute respiratory illness. Del Prete R, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Feb;38(1):31–3

Risk factors for HIV–1 seroprevalence among drug injectors in the cocaine–using environment of Rio de Janeiro. Lima ES, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jun;89(6):689–98

Continued risk behaviour among HIV positive drug injectors in London: implications for intervention. Rhodes TJ, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Nov;88(11):1553–60

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in HIV–1 infected female patients. Lucca JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:521–3

Stress, endocrine responses, immunity and HIV–1 spectrum disease. Schneiderman N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 335:225–34 (64 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: an update. Schnittman SM, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1994;39:305–55 (136 ref.)

Laboratory markers and the risk of developing HIV–1 disease among injecting drug users [published erratum appears in AIDS 1994 Apr;8(4):following 565] Alcabes P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):107–15

Autoantibodies directed against conjugated fatty acids in sera of HIV–1–infected patients [letter] Amara A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):711–3

High HIV–1 incidence in young women masked by stable overall seroprevalence among childbearing women in Kinshasa, Zaïre: estimating incidence from serial seroprevalence data. Batter V, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun; 8(6):811–7

Nutritional requirements in HIV–1 infection [letter; comment] Baum MK, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):715. Comment on: AIDS 1993 Dec;7(12):1595–600.

Normal triglyceride levels in early HIV–1 infection [letter; comment] Baum MK, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):131–2. Comment on: AIDS 1993 Jul;7(7):1022–3.

High levels of circulating RNA in patients with symptomatic HIV–1 infection. Baumberger C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S59–64

Cerebrospinal fluid dopamine in HIV–1 infection. Berger JR, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):67–71

Lymphocyte activation in HIV–1 infection. II. Functional defects of CD28– T cells. Borthwick NJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):431–41

Multiple sexual partners and mother–to–child transmission of HIV–1. Bulterys M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1639–45

Behavioral and sociodemographic risks for frequent visits to commercial sex workers among northern Thai men. Celentano DD, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1647–52

HIV–1 infection among lower class commercial sex workers in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Celentano DD, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):533–7

HIV–1 and HIV–2 infections and AIDS in West Africa. De Cock KM, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S21–8 (74 ref.)

Time course of antigenaemia and seroconversion in infants with vertically acquired HIV–1 infection [letter] de Rossi A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1528–9

Diagnostic value for culture of cerebrospinal fluid from HIV–1–infected individuals for opportunistic viruses: a prospective study. Dix RD, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar; 8(3):307–12

Brain HMPAO–SPECT and ocular microangiopathic syndrome in HIV–1–infected patients [published erratum appears in AIDS 1994 Apr;8(4):following 565] Geier SA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1589–94

HIV–1 infection in the lymphoid organs. Graziosi C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S53–8 (26 ref.)

Stable seroprevalence of HIV–1 in antenatal women in rural Bas–Zaïre, 1988–1993 [letter] Green SD, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):397–8

A survey of occupational blood contact and HIV infection among traditional birth attendants in Rwanda. Habimana P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):701–4

Beta 2–microglobulin, HIV–1 p24 antibody and acid–dissociated HIV–1 p24 antigen levels: predictive markers for vertical transmission of HIV–1 in pregnant Ugandan women. Jackson JB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1475–9

Seroconversion in patients attending sexually transmitted disease clinics. Kassler WJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):351–5

A rapid manual method for CD4+ T–cell quantitation for use in developing countries. Landay A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1565–8

Natural history and clinical presentation of HIV–1 infection in children. Lepage P, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S117–25 (94 ref.)

Immune response following oral administration of cholera toxin B subunit to HIV–1–infected UK and Kenyan subjects. Lewis DJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):779–85

The mortality and pathology of HIV infection in a west African city [see comments] Lucas SB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1569–79. Comment in: AIDS 1993 Dec;7(12):1675–6.

HIV–1 prevalence among Israeli and Palestinian blood donors [letter] Maayan S, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):133–4

Risk factors for HIV–1 infection in adults in a rural Ugandan community: a case–control study. Malamba SS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):253–7

An easy and quick method for the diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis in HIV–1–infected individuals [letter] Medrano FJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1399

Cytomegalovirus colitis in HIV–1–infected patients: a prospective research in 55 patients. Mentec H, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):461–7

HIV–1 incidence and HIV–1–associated mortality in a rural Ugandan population cohort. Mulder DW, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):87–92

Zidovudine twice daily in asymptomatic subjects with HIV infection and a high risk of progression to AIDS: a randomized, double–blind placebo–controlled study. The European–Australian Collaborative Group (Study 017). Mulder JW, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):313–21

Risk factors for HIV–1 infection in adults in a rural Ugandan community: a population study. Nunn AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):81–6

High serum level of the soluble form of CD30 molecule in the early phase of HIV–1 infection as an independent predictor of progression to AIDS. Pizzolo G, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):741–5

Selective thymocyte depletion in neonatal HIV–1 thymic infection. Rosenzweig M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec; 7(12):1601–5

Timing of mother–to–child HIV–1 transmission depends on maternal status. The HIV Infection in Newborns French Collaborative Study Group. Rouzioux C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S49–52

Mortality in HIV–1–seropositive women, their spouses and their newly born children during 36 months of follow–up in Kinshasa, Zaïre. Ryder RW, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May; 8(5):667–72

AIDS orphans in Kinshasa, Zaïre: incidence and socioeconomic consequences. Ryder RW, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):673–9

HIV–1 seroconversion rates among female commercial sex workers, Chiang Mai, Thailand: a multi cross–sectional study. Sawanpanyalert P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):825–9

Cerebrospinal fluid p24 antigen levels and intrathecal immunoglobulin G synthesis are associated with cognitive disease severity in HIV–1. Singer EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):197–204

Inefficacy of neutralizing antibodies against autologous lymph–node HIV–1 isolates in patients with early–stage HIV infection [letter] Tamalet C, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar; 8(3):388–9

General and HIV–1–associated morbidity in a rural Ugandan community. Wagner HU, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1461–7

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy diagnosed by amplification of JC virus–specific DNA from cerebrospinal fluid. Weber T, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):49–57

A controlled comparison of HIV and general medical referrals to a liaison psychiatry service. Ellis D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):69–76

Images of AIDS among teenagers and young adults. Redjimi G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(4):449–65

Predictors of sexual behavior change among men requesting their HIV–1 antibody status: the Chicago MACS/CCS cohort of homosexual/bisexual men, 1985–1986. Beltrán ED, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall;5(3):185–95

A 90–kDa protein serum marker for the prediction of progression to AIDS in a cohort of HIV–1+ homosexual men. Briggs NC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):811–6

Transmission and pathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Connor RI, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):321–3 (22 ref.)

Neutralization of HIV–1 [see comments] Golding H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):633–43. Comment in: AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Jun;10(6):631–2.

Normal immune function and inability to isolate virus in culture in an individual with long–term human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Greenough TC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):395–403

Impaired parathyroid hormone release in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hellman P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):391–4

Summary of the National Institutes of Health workshop on primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Niu MT, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep; 9(9):913–24

Molecular biology of HIV: challenges for the second decade. Poeschla E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;

10(2):111-2 (23 ref.)
A synthetic peptide from HIV-1 gp41 is a potent inhibitor of virus-mediated cell-cell fusion [letter] Wild C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1051-3
HIV-1 among inner city dually diagnosed inpatients. Silberstein C, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994; 20(1):101-13
Voluntary testing for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in a prison population with a high prevalence of HIV. Behrendt C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 1; 139(9):918-26
Factors associated with survival in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with very low CD4 counts. Colford JM Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jan 15;139(2):206-18
Racial and ethnic differences in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) seroprevalence among homosexual and bisexual men. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Easterbrook PJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep 15; 138(6):415-29
Progression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection among homosexual men in hepatitis B vaccine trial cohorts in Amsterdam, New York City, and San Francisco, 1978-1991. Hessol NA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun 1;139(11):1077-87
Changes in survival after acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): 1984-1991. Jacobson LP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1;138(11):952-64
Re: "Differences in risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seroconversion among male and female intravenous drug users" [letter; comment] Nicolosi A. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 15;140(2):188-90. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Apr 15;137(8):892-8.
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) risk in recent and long-standing human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-infected patients with similar CD4 lymphocyte counts. Phillips AN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 15; 138(10):870-8
Insight into the infection dynamics of the AIDS epidemic: a birth cohort analysis of New York City AIDS mortality. Stoneburner RL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 15; 138(12):1093-104
Dietary micronutrient intake and risk of progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-infected homosexual men. Tang AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1;138(11):937-51
Absence of prolonged immunosilent infection with human immunodeficiency virus in individuals with high-risk behaviors. Coutlée F, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan;96(1):42-8
HIV-1 infection despite immediate combination antiviral therapy after infusion of contaminated white cells. Palmer DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep;97(3):289-95
Thrombocytopenia in pregnant women infected with human immunodeficiency virus: maternal and neonatal outcome. Mandelbrot L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 171(1):252-7
Is the risk of perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus increased by the intrapartum use of spiral electrodes or fetal scalp pH sampling? Viscarello RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):740-3
Productive infection of human fetal microglia by HIV-1. Lee SC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1032-9
HIV-1 seroprevalence and risk behaviors in an urban African-American community cohort. Brunswick AF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1390-4
Public health interventions to reduce pediatric AIDS [editorial; comment] Goedert JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1065-6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1110-5.
Measuring HIV-1 seroprevalence among English newborns: blood spot size [letter; comment] McGarrigle C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1792. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Oct;82(10):1370-3.
Are HIV-infected injection drug users taking HIV tests? Reardon J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct; 83(10):1414-7
Pulmonary disease associated with the human immunodeficiency virus in Kigali, Rwanda. A fiberoptic bronchoscopic study of 111 cases of undetermined etiology. Batungwanayo J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1591-6
Pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma revealed by a solitary nodule in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Roux FJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1041-3 (15 ref.)
Alveolar CD8+CD57+ lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus infection produce an inhibitor of cytotoxic functions. Sadat-Sowti B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):972-80
Pseudomonas aeruginosa bronchopulmonary infection in late human immunodeficiency virus disease. Baron AD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):992-6
Beta 2-microglobulin and other early predictors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-related wasting. Graham NM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;4(1):32-9
Interferon-alpha is effective in the treatment of HIV-1-related, severe, zidovudine-resistant thrombocytopenia. A prospective, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Marroni M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15;121(6):423-9
HIV-1 seroconversion in patients with and without genital ulcer disease. A prospective study. Telzak EE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 15;119(12):1181-6
Pediatric AIDS: Clinical, Pathologic, and Basic Science Perspectives. Conference proceedings. Washington, D.C., November 18-21, 1992. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29; 693:1-328
Neurologic syndromes. Belman AL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:107-22 (76 ref.)
Prospects for prevention of vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus by immunization. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:194-201 (33 ref.)
Epidemiology of pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection in the United States. Rogers MF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:4-8 (12 ref.)
Pediatric AIDS: clinical, pathologic, and basic science perspective. Introductory remarks. Rubinstein A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:1-3 (10 ref.)
Animal models for perinatal transmission of pathogenic viruses. Ruprecht RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:213-28 (43 ref.)
Maternal transmission and diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus during infancy. Wara DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:14-9 (25 ref.)
The gp120 glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 binds to sensory ganglion neurons. Apostolski S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Dec;34(6):855-63
Long-latency event-related potentials in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Connolly S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Feb;35(2):189-96
Hodgkin's disease during HIV1 infection: the French registry experience. French Registry of HIV-associated Tumors. Andrieu JM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep;4(8):635-41
Pharmacokinetics of zidovudine and acetaminophen in a patient on chronic acetaminophen therapy. Burger DM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):327-30
Correlation of in vitro fluconazole resistance of Candida isolates in relation to therapy and symptoms of individuals seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Cameron ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2449-53
Alternating versus continuous drug regimens in combination chemotherapy of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in vitro. Mazzulli T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):656-61
Effect of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and 2',3'-dideoxyinosine on establishment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in cultured CD8+ lymphocytes. Mercure L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):986-90
Staphylococcus aureus carriage and HIV-1 disease: association with increased mucocutaneous infections as well as deep soft-tissue infections and sepsis [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):521-2
Antiretroviral treatment of men infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reduces the incidence of heterosexual transmission. Italian Study Group on HIV Heterosexual Transmission. Musicco M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1971-6
CD4+ T-lymphocyte measures in the treatment of individuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. A review for clinical practitioners. Turner BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 25;154(14):1561-73 (149 ref.)
Alkaline phosphatase band-10 fraction as a possible surrogate marker for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in children [see comments] Murthy VV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):873-7. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Sep;118(9):868-9.
A search for persistent measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine virus in children with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Frenkel LM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):57-60
Maternal-newborn human immunodeficiency virus infection in Harlem. Nicholas SW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):813-9
Stroke and cerebral infarcts in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Philippet P, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):965-70
Aviation safety and asymptomatic HIV-1 infection [letter] Miller EN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Nov; 64(11):1059-60
Cognitive impairment and dementia in HIV-1 infection. Burgess A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Apr; 1(1):155-74 (87 ref.)
Central nervous system opportunistic infections in HIV disease: clinical aspects. Guiloff RJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Apr;1(1):103-54 (168 ref.)
Other neurological diseases in HIV-1 infection: clinical aspects. Guiloff RJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Apr; 1(1):175-209 (101 ref.)
HIV-1 and HIV-2: overview of disease spectrum. Lever AM. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Apr;1(1):83-101 (94 ref.)
Neuropathology of HIV-1 and HTLV-1 infection. Scaravilli F. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Apr;1(1):211-38 (152 ref.)
Biochemical characterization of binding of multiple HIV-1 Rev monomeric proteins to the Rev responsive element. Daly TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10497-505
Site-specific N-glycosylation and oligosaccharide structures of recombinant HIV-1 gp120 derived from a baculovirus expression system. Yeh JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11087-99
The behavior of free purine nucleotides in lymphocytes infected with HIV-1 virus. Tabucchi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):317-22
Levels of free purine nucleotides in continuous T-cell lines infected with virus HIV-1. Tabucchi A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(5):207-11
Striking similarities between HIV-1 Env protein and the apoptosis mediating cell surface antigen Fas. Role in the pathogenesis of AIDS. Zagury JF, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(8):331-5
Pharmacokinetics of an HIV-1 gp120-specific chimeric antibody in patients with HIV-1 disease. Schüpbach J, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(3):205-15
High expression of APO-1 (CD95) on T lymphocytes from human immunodeficiency virus-1-infected children [letter] Debatin KM, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3101-3
Increased levels of serum intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in hemophiliacs irrespective of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2258-9
Effect of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 envelope glycoprotein gp160 on cytokine production from cord-blood T cells. Than S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1; 84(1):184-8
HIV infection in inner city A & E department [letter; comment] Barton SE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 18; 308(6944):1637. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):636.
Retrospective study of maternal HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections and child survival in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire [see comments] De Cock KM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):441-3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):425-6.
Prevalence of HIV infection in pregnant women in London and elsewhere in England. Nicoll A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):376-7
Use of CD4 lymphocyte count to predict long-term survival free of AIDS after HIV infection [see comments] Phillips AN, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):309-13. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):283-4.
Prevalence of HIV infection in patients attending an inner city accident and emergency department [see comments] Poznansky MC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):636. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1637.
Dispute over HIV ownership ends [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):219-20
Long-term survival in HIV-1 infection [editorial; comment] Rutherford GW. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):283-4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):309-13.
Incidence of HIV-1 infection in a rural region of Uganda [see comments] Wawer MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15; 308(6922):171-3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):789.
HTLV-I and HIV-I antibody frequency in thalassemics and drug addicts in southeast Sicily. Gulisano G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991-92;70(1-2):531-4
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation combined with multiple anti-HIV-1 treatment in a case of AIDS. Contu L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):669-71
Effect of different human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1) isolates on long-term bone marrow haemopoiesis. Cen D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):596-602
Randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of twice-daily zidovudine in asymptomatic haemophiliacs infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. European-Australian Haemophilia Collaborative Study Group. Mannucci PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):174-9
The rhythmic paradoxical eruption spectrum in the AIDS era [letter; comment] Pizarro A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):558. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Oct;82(2):477-8.
AIDS and dementia: 10 years on [editorial] Riccio M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16-Mar 1;51(4):144, 147
Asymptomatic women at high risk of vertical HIV-1 transmission to their fetuses [letter; comment] Nusbaum NJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jan;101(1):85. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Apr;100(4):334-7. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Apr;100(4):397-8.
HIV-associated disease of the nervous system: review of nomenclature and proposal for neuropathology-based terminology. Budka H, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Apr; 1(3):143-52 (98 ref.)
HIV-related neurotoxicity. Lipton SA. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Apr;1(3):193-9 (30 ref.)
AIDS dementia complex and HIV-1 infection: a view from the clinic. Price RW, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Apr; 1(3):155-62 (39 ref.)
Hypothesis: the AIDS epidemic as an evolutionary pressure on human species. Mendes NF. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(10):973-4
Association between HIV and tuberculosis: technical guide. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(3):297-310
HIV/AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and practices among Managuan secondary school students. Egger M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(4):360-9
Seroprevalence of HIV-1 in a male medium security penitentiary—Ontario [comment] Ford PM, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Mar 30;20(6):45-7. Comment on: Can Commun Dis Rep 1994 Mar 30;20(6):47-9. **(Eng, Fre)**
HIV studies among inmates in Canadian prisons: a review [see comments] Strike C, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Mar 30;20(6):47-9. Comment in: Can Commun Dis Rep 1994 Mar 30;20(6):45-7. **(Eng, Fre)**
Many Canadians unaware of AIDS' impact on women

[published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):649] Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15; 150(2):247–9

Seroprevalence of and risk factors for HIV-1 infection in injection drug users in Montreal and Toronto: a collaborative study. Lamothe F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):945–51

The unlinked anonymous HIV prevalence monitoring programme in England and Wales: preliminary results. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jun 21;1(7):R69–76

The surveillance of HIV-1 infection and AIDS in England and Wales. PHLS AIDS Centre. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Apr 26;1(5):R51–6

Format of regular tables summarising data on reported AIDS cases and HIV-1 antibody positive persons. PHLS AIDS Centre at the Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre and the Communicable Diseases (Scotland) Unit. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jan 4;1(1):R6–9

Travel, heterosexual intercourse and HIV-1 infection. Noone A, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Mar 29;1(4):R39–43

AIDS and HIV-1 antibody reports—United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Mar 8;1(10):45–6

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: United Kingdom 1982–November 1990. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jan 4;1(1):3–6

Prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Apr 12;1(15):65

AIDS and HIV-1 antibody reports—United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Apr 12;1(15):67–8

AIDS and HIV-1 antibody reports—United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 May 10;1(19):85–6

AIDS and HIV-1 antibody reports—United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jun 7;1(23):103–4

AIDS and HIV-1 antibody reports—United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jan 18;1(3):13–4

Transmission of HIV-1 infection during an invasive dental procedure—United States. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Feb 1;1(5):21

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Oct 11;1(41):185–8

UK AIDS total passes 5000. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Oct 11;1(41):183

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Sep 13;1(37):167

AIDS and HIV-1 infection: United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jul 12;1(28):125–9

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Dec 13;1(50):223–4

Rhodococcus equi infection: a cause of cavitary pulmonary disease in immuno-compromised patients. Nzerue C. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Dec;39(12):262–4

Comparison of four commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent and one agglutination assays for the detection of HIV antibodies in sera from Zimbabwe. Tswana SA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Oct;39(10):198–201

Inhibition of DNA topoisomerase I activity by 2',5'-oligoadenylates and mismatched double-stranded RNA in uninfected and HIV-1-infected H9 cells. Schröder HC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Feb;90(2):169–83

Patients treated by a thoracic surgeon with HIV. A review. Babinchak TJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):681–3

Transthoracic needle aspiration in the study of pulmonary infections in patients with HIV. Falguera M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):697–702

Pulmonary disease from nontuberculous mycobacteria in patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Rigsby MO, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):913–9 (37 ref.)

Tracheoesophageal fistula in an HIV-1-positive man due to dual infection of Candida albicans and cytomegalovirus. Rusconi S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):284–5

Factors affecting the yield of acid-fast sputum smears in patients with HIV and tuberculosis. Smith RL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):684–6

Treatment of AIDS-related spontaneous pneumothorax. A decade of experience. Wait MA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep; 106(3):693–6

Kerley B lines as a radiologic manifestation of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] White AC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1642

Five-year experience of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 national screening program implemented at Veterans General Hospital-Taipei. Cheng DL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Aug;52(2):71–6

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in female patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Lucca JA, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Jan;20(1):49–51

Boehringer Mannheim modular test concepts in HIV and hepatitis immunoassays. Wienhues U, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;26(4):295–9

Two-site enzyme immunoassay of CD4 and CD8 molecules on the surface of T lymphocytes from healthy subjects and HIV-1-infected patients. Carriere D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):30–7

Changes in plasma amino acid concentrations in response to HIV-1 infection. Hortin GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May; 40(5):785–9

Relationship of plasma malondialdehyde, vitamin E and antioxidant micronutrients to human immunodeficiency virus-1 seropositivity. Malvy DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 14;224(1):89–94

Changes in purine nucleotide content in the lymphocyte subpopulations of patients infected with HIV. Tabucchi A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Mar;225(2):147–53

Circulating autoantibodies directed against conjugated fatty acids in sera of HIV-1-infected patients. Amara A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):379–83

Mycobacterium avium infection in HIV-1-infected subjects increases monokine secretion and is associated with enhanced viral load and diminished immune response to viral antigens. Denis M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul; 97(1):76–82

HIV-1 induces tumour necrosis factor and IL-1 gene expression in primary human macrophages independent of productive infection. Herbein G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):442–9

Flow cytometric analysis of the stimulatory response of T cell subsets from normal and HIV-1+ individuals to various mitogenic stimuli in vitro. Medina E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):266–72

Antibody-dependent enhancement of HIV-1 infection in human term syncytiotrophoblast cells cultured in vitro. Tóth FD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):389–94

Decreased blood TcR gamma delta+ lymphocytes in AIDS and p24-antigenemic HIV-1-infected patients. Hermier F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):248–50

Molecular specificities of CD4+ T cell-reactive IgM in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) infection. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan; 70(1):40–6

Combination therapy for infection due to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Caliendo AM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):516–24 (91 ref.)

Pentoxifylline for the treatment of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Dezube BJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):285–7 (25 ref.)

Serum adenosine deaminase levels in intravenous drug users with and without infection due to human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Iñigo MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):478–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Feb;16(2):260–4.

Human retroviruses and neoplastic disease. Kaplan MH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S400–6 (110 ref.)

Cryptococcal meningitis and AIDS. Powderly WG. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):837–42 (36 ref.)

Disseminated Nocardia asteroides infection presenting as septic arthritis in a patient with AIDS [letter; comment] Ray TD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):256–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Sep;15(3):469–72.

Immune-based therapeutics: scientific rationale and the promising approaches to the treatment of the human immunodeficiency virus-infected individual. Stein DS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):749–71 (195 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus polyradiculopathy caused by a ganciclovir-resistant strain. Tokumoto JI, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):854–6

Nocardiosis in 30 patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection: clinical features and outcome. Uttamchandani RB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):348–53

Mycoplasma penetrans infection in male homosexuals with AIDS: high seroprevalence and association with Kaposi's sarcoma. Wang RY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):724–9

Endothelin-1 immunoreactivity in plasma is elevated in HIV-1 infected patients with retinal microangiopathic syndrome. Rolinski B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Mar; 72(4):288–93

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of the brain. Atwood WJ, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Oct;6(4):339–66 (389 ref.)

Frequency and topographical distribution of CD68-positive macrophages and HIV-1 core proteins in HIV-associated brain lesions. Neuen-Jacob E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6):315–24

The growing impact of the HIV/AIDS pandemic on children born to HIV-infected women. Chin J. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):1–14 (33 ref.)

Laboratory findings in HIV infection in infancy. Palumbo P. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):109–24 (72 ref.)

Quo vadis: perinatal AIDS issues—2004. Weiss SH, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):179–98 (179 ref.)

Sepsis-bacteraemia and other infections due to non-opportunistic bacterial pathogens in a consecutive series of 788 patients hospitalized for HIV infection. Manfredi R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Oct;143(4):279–90

Heterosexually acquired HIV-1 infection: cases reported in England, Wales and Northern Ireland, 1985 to 1991. Evans BG, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Apr 24; 2(5):R49–55

Second generation heterosexual transmission of HIV-1 infection. Gilbart VL, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Apr 24;2(5):R55–9

Voluntary testing to measure HIV prevalence in sexually transmitted disease clinics. Noone A, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Jan 31;2(2):R21–4

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Feb 19;3(8):37–8, 35

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Sep 10; 3(37):171–2

HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections in England and Wales. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Oct 1;3(40):181

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Nov 19;3(47):217

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Aug 13; 3(33):153–4

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Apr 15; 4(15):69–72

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Feb 18;4(7):33–4

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Dec 17; 3(51):235–6

HIV transmission between children at home. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Dec 24;3(52):237

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jun 17;4(24):113

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 May 22; 2(21):97–8

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Apr 24; 2(17):77–80

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Mar 20; 2(12):55–6

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jun 19; 2(25):115–6

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jul 24; 2(30):137–40

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jan 24;2(4):17–20

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Feb 21;2(8):37–8

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Mar 19; 3(12):55–6

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Apr 23; 3(17):77–80

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 May 21; 3(21):97–8

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jan 22;3(4):17–20

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jun 18; 3(25):115–6

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Nov 20; 2(47):217–8

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Sep 18; 2(38):175–6

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Aug 21; 2(34):157–8

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Dec 18; 2(51):235–6

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Oct 22; 3(43):197–200

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Mar 18; 4(11):51–2

Health care workers infected with HIV: revised guidance. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Apr 1;4(13):57

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jan 21;4(3):13–6

Prevention of occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus 1. Breeling JL. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(4):145–50 (21 ref.)

Nephropathy in HIV-transgenic mice. Kopp JB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;107:194–204

Human immunodeficiency virus and infectious considerations. Esposito TJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Oct; 9(4):741–63 (88 ref.)

Cervical neoplasia in the patient with HIV infection. Stratton P, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;6(1):86–91 (45 ref.)

Infection with human immunodeficiency virus type-1. Seroconversion chronic infection and the development of AIDS. Pedersen C. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Feb;41(1):12–22 (164 ref.)

Mycobacterium chelonae infection of lymph nodes in an HIV-infected patient. Eichmann A, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):299–300

The relationships of HIV status and HIV risky behavior with readiness for treatment. McCusker J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jan;34(2):129–38

Serum immunoglobulin profiles in asymptomatic HIV-1 seropositive adults and in patients with AIDS in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Lyamuya EF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):24–8

Biology of disease and clinical aspects of AIDS-associated lymphoma: a review. Stein ME, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;71(4):219–22 (29 ref.)

Auditory and visual event-related potentials in a controlled investigation of HIV infection. Baldeweg T, et al.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Sep-Oct; 88(5):356-68

Neurological dysfunction in asymptomatic HIV-1 infected men: evidence from evoked potentials. HNRC Group. Iragui VJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;92(1):1-10

Intrathecal synthesis of beta 2-microglobulin and lysozyme: differential markers of nervous system involvement in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Meillet D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):609-15

Affinity of anti-GP41 antibody in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Radkowski M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;23(8):455-8

Coxiella burnetii infection among subjects infected with HIV type 1 in the Central African Republic. Bélec L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):775-8

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis in HIV-1 infected patients with persistently normal CD4+ cell counts [letter] Gervasoni C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):787

Failure to detect silent HIV infection by polymerase chain reaction in subjects at risk for heterosexually transmitted HIV type 1 infection. Luque F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;12(9):663-7

Sexual transmission of hepatitis C virus and HIV-1 infection in female intravenous drug users. Salvaggio A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):279-84

Human papillomavirus infections of the genital region in human immunodeficiency virus seropositive women: integration of type 16 correlates with rapid progression. Del Mistro A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(1):50-8

Fatal haemolytic uraemic syndrome in an AIDS patient [letter] Cotte L, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct;1(6):378-9 (10 ref.)

Oesophageal candidiasis in primary HIV infection [letter] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 May;1(2):126

Naive and memory T-cells in HIV-infected children [letter] Duse M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):301

Visceral leishmaniasis in a child with HIV-1 infection [letter] Guarino A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):301-2

Neuropsychological differences but comparable regional cerebral blood changes in asymptomatic HIV-1-positive and -negative drug addicts. Beldarrain MG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(4):193-8

HIV-1 gp120-dependent induction of apoptosis in antigen-specific human T cell clones is characterized by 'tissue' transglutaminase expression and prevented by cyclosporin A. Amendola A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21;339(3):258-64

Epitope mapping of a monoclonal antibody which binds HIV-1 Gag and not the Gag-derived proteins. Sarubbi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13;335(3):335-7

HIV-1 prevalence among drug deaths--a multicenter study. Lockemann U, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov; 62(1-2):89-93

Drug-related death--an update. Püschel K. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1-2):121-8 (26 ref.)

The intracellular production and secretion of HIV-1 envelope protein in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Scorer CA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):111-9

A gene expression vector useful for protein purification and studies of protein-protein interaction. Zhao LJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):345-6

The pathogenesis of the neurological complications of HIV-1 infection. Brew BJ. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct;69(5):333-40 (138 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and type 2 seroprevalence in cornea donors. Geier SA, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;3(3):182-5

If only AIDS were different! Harris J, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):6-12

Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as acute appendicitis in an HIV-1 positive patient. Chetty R, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):590-1

The mother-child relationship in the HIV-1 positive family. Andrews S, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Fall;25(3):193-8

Potential utility of passive immunization in preventing vertical HIV-1 transmission. Braun DG, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):349-51 (15 ref.)

Hyper IgE syndrome induced by HIV infection. Paganelli R, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):149-52

Lung and HIV infection with special reference to tuberculosis: preliminary report on 20 HIV-1 seropositive cases. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):103-12

Recent advances in the chemotherapy of AIDS. Verma S. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;38(1):5-16 (60 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of human macrophages modulates the cytokine response to Pneumocystis carinii. Kandil O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):644-50

Hepatitis C virus infection in a sexually active inner city population. The potential for heterosexual transmission. Daikos GL, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):72-6

Phase I/II vaccination study of recombinant peptide F46 corresponding to the HIV-1 transmembrane protein coupled with 2.4 dinitrophenyl (DNP) Ficoll. Schwander S, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):86-91

Re: Rodriguez-Cuartero et al: plasma fibronectin levels in patients with HIV-1 infection (Infection 21 [1993] 303-305) [letter] Torre D, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):116

The incidence of the human immunodeficiency virus in injured patients in Lusaka. Kehoe NJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Aug;25(6):375-8

HIV-1 gp41 enhances major histocompatibility complex class I and ICAM-1 expression on H9 and U937 cells. Chen YH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):227-31

Defective protein tyrosine phosphorylation and altered levels of p59fyn and p56lck in CD4 T cells from HIV-1 infected patients. Cayota A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):611-21

p53 protein over-expression and p53 gene abnormalities in HIV-1-related non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. De Re V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):662-7

Helistat absorbable collagen hemostatic sponges in cutaneous surgery in HIV-1+ patients. Military Medical Consortium for the Advancement of Military Medicine (MMCAR). Skelton HG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):835-7

Concurrent HPV-16 infection of the nipple and perianal area in an HIV-1+ patient. Military Medical Consortium for the Advancement of Retroviral Research (MMCARR) [see comments] Smith KJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 32(9):664-7. Comment in: Int J Dermatol 1994 May;33(5):390.

Verrucous lesions of herpes simplex in HIV-1+ patients. Military Medical Consortium for the Advancement of Retroviral Research. Vogel P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):680-2

Risk factors associated with prevalent HIV-1 infection among pregnant women in Rwanda. National University of Rwanda-Johns Hopkins University AIDS Research Team. Chao A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):371-80

Infant mortality and abortion in HIV-1 infected women [letter; comment] Cowan KS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):749-50. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1992 Aug;21(4):792-9

HIV-1 infection as a risk factor for the development of tuberculosis: a case-control study in Tanzania. Van den Broek J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1159-65

Maternal perinatal HIV I transmission. Sule-Odu AO. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;42(3):265-7

HIV-1 and reproductive health in Africa. Temmerman M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Feb;44(2):107-12 (30 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 recombinant gp120 induces changes in protein kinase C isozymes--a preliminary report. Gupta S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):197-204

HIV-1-prevalence in fatalities from Hamburg, Germany. Lockemann U, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(1):11-3

HIV-1 infection as a risk factor for leprosy; a case-control study in Tanzania. Borgdorff MW, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):556-62

A unique community of family-oriented prostitutes in Nepal uninfected by HIV-1. Bhatt P, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):280-3

Changing patterns of HIV-1 transmission in southern Brazil 1985-1991. Santos BR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):202-6

Long distance truck drivers in India: HIV infection and their possible role in disseminating HIV into rural areas. Singh YN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):137-8

Low and stable prevalence of HIV among drug injectors in Glasgow. Taylor A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):105-7

Use of a home-care computer network by persons with AIDS. Brennan PF, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Spring;10(2):258-72

HIV-related ocular microangiopathic syndrome and color contrast sensitivity. Geier SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):3011-21

Early diagnosis and immunologic changes in HIV-1 infected pregnant women and their children. Valente P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun;30(5-6):421-30 (37 ref.)

Sexual behavior of homosexual and bisexual men attending an HIV testing clinic in Jerusalem 1986/7-1990. Maayan S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(3):150-4

Risk factors for HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection in pregnant women in Dakar, Senegal. Abbott RC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):711-7

Relationship of beta 2 microglobulin and CD4 counts to neuropsychological performance in HIV-1-infected intravenous drug users. Boccellari AA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1040-9

Cigarette smoking, premature rupture of membranes, and vertical transmission of HIV-1 among women with low CD4+ levels. Burns DN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):718-26

Risk assessment of HIV transmission among lesbians [letter] Cohen H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct; 6(10):1173-4

Association of immune activation with intravenous heroin use and methadone treatment in HIV-1 seropositive and seronegative subjects. Di Franco MJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1297-300

A prospective study of the association of serum neopterin, beta 2-microglobulin, and hepatitis B surface antigenemia with death in infants and children with HIV-1 disease. Di Franco MJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1079-85

Mode of delivery and vertical transmission of HIV-1: a review of prospective studies. Perinatal AIDS Collaborative Transmission Studies. Dunn DT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1064-6

Quantitative anti-p24 determinations can predict the risk of vertical transmission. Swiss HIV and Pregnancy Collaborative Study Group. Erb P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):261-4

Rising HIV-1 prevalence among sexually transmitted disease clinic attenders in Jamaica: traumatic sex and genital ulcers as risk factors. Figueroa JP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):310-6

The safety and efficacy of combination N-butyl-deoxynojirimycin (SC-48334) and zidovudine in patients with HIV-1 infection and 200-500 CD4 cells/mm3. Fischl MA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):139-47

Prevalence and patterns of use of concomitant medications among participants in three multicenter human immunodeficiency virus type I clinical trials. AIDS Clinical Trials Group (ACTG). Fogelman I, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1057-63

Is HIV-1 likely to become a leading cause of adult mortality in sub-Saharan Africa? Gregson S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):839-52

Relationship of serum levels of oncostatin M to AIDS-related and classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Hamilton AS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):410-4

Changes in employment, insurance, and income in relation to HIV status and disease progression. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Kass NE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):86-91

HIV-1 infection incidence among persons with hemophilia in the United States and western Europe, 1978-1990. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study. Kroner BL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):279-86

Zidovudine use in pregnancy: a report on 104 cases and the occurrence of birth defects. Kumar RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1034-9

HIV-1 and HBV infection in street youth lodged in security institutes of Buenos Aires [letter] Libonatti O, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):98-100

Virological diagnosis of mixed HIV-1/HIV-2 infection [letter] Loussert-Ajaka I, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1284-5

High prevalence of anti-cardiolipin antibody, C1q-, C3d-, and mRF-IgG immune complexes, and anti-nuclear antibody in hemophiliacs irrespective of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Matsuda J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1120-4

Cigarette smoking, leukocyte profiles, and HIV-1 progression [letter; comment] Nieman RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1174-6. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992;5(11):1124-30.

Heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from transfusion recipients to their sex partners. O'Brien TR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul; 7(7):705-10

Successful treatment of HIV-related thrombocytopenia with didanosine (ddI) [letter] Piketty C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):521-2

The use of the term "thrush" [letter; comment] Pindborg JJ. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):98. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Jan;6(1):66-71.

Intrathecal IgG synthesis and albumin leakage are increased in subjects with HIV-1 neurologic disease. Singer EJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):265-71

Low prevalence of human T-lymphotrophic virus type I (HTLV-I) in HIV-positive patients in Kenya [letter] Songok EM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug; 7(8):876-7

Evaluation of autoantibodies to brain proteins in patients with AIDS dementia complex. Trujillo JR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):103-8

HTLV-II/HIV-1 coinfection and risk for progression to AIDS among intravenous drug users. Visconti A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1228-37

Field effectiveness of needle disinfection among injecting drug users. Vlahov D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):760-6

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I disease in Argentine intravenous drug users with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [letter] Zala C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):870-1

Cutaneous involvement with Cryptococcus neoformans in AIDS. Durden FM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 2):844-8 (34 ref.)

Acquired ichthyosis in concomitant HIV-1 and HTLV-II infection: a new association with intravenous drug abuse. Kaplan MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):701-8

Melanocytic activation in HIV-1 disease: HMB-45 staining in common acquired nevi. Military Medical Consortium for the Advancement of Retroviral Research. Smith KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):539-44

Neuropsychological deficits in HIV-1 seropositive and seronegative intravenous drug users. Hestad K, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):732-42

Granulomatous hepatitis and fever of unknown origin: influence of AIDS epidemics [letter; comment] Martin-Urda A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):89 . Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Feb;13(1):69-75.

P-glycoprotein (MDR 1 gene product) in cells of the immune system: its possible physiologic role and alteration in aging and human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) infection. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):289-301 (64

ref.)
Breaking the asymptomatic phase of HIV-1 infection. Tomar RH. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):116-9 (28 ref.)
Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: multicenter evaluation of a newly developed anti-HIV 1 and 2 enzyme immunoassay. Hess G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):403-6
Cerebrospinal fluid concentration of fibronectin in patients with HIV-1 infection and central nervous system disorders. Torre D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1039-41
Relative performance of Organon kit in comparison to Du Pont for confirmatory serological testing of HIV infection by western blot test in sera from blood donors. Aggarwal RK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):78-81
Disseminated human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1) infection in SCID-hu mice after peripheral inoculation with HIV-1. Kollmann TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):513-22
Influence of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein on the proliferation and differentiation of PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells. Milani D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2587-94
CD4+ blood dendritic cells are potent producers of IFN-alpha in response to in vitro HIV-1 infection [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):910] Ferbas JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1; 152(9):4649-62
Expression of costimulatory molecule CD28 on T cells in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection: functional and clinical correlations. Brinchmann JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):730-8
Quinolinic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 disease: relationships to clinical status and therapeutic response. Brouwers P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1380-6
Elevated levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in Zairian neonate plasmas: implications for perinatal infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. Brown CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):975-80
Detection of human T lymphotropic virus type II/b in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-coinfected persons in southeastern Italy. Calabró ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1273-7
Soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor as predictors of progression to AIDS in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Godfried MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):739-45
Hepatitis B virus activation among central Africans infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1: pre-s2 antigen is predominantly expressed in HIV infection. Kashala O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):628-32
A longitudinal study of cytomegalovirus infection in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-seropositive homosexual men: molecular epidemiology and association with disease progression. Leach CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):293-8
Primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection: review of pathogenesis and early treatment intervention in humans and animal retrovirus infections. Niu MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1490-501 (82 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seroconversion in women with genital ulcers. Plourde PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):313-7
The impact of the syncytium-inducing phenotype of human immunodeficiency virus on disease progression. Richman DD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):968-74
A phase I study of interferon-alpha 2b in combination with interleukin-2 in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Schnittman SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):981-9
BK and JC viruses in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected persons: prevalence, excretion, viremia, and viral regulatory regions. Sundsfjord A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):485-90
Pathogenesis of pediatric human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Wilfert CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):286-92 (67 ref.)
The inophyllums, novel inhibitors of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase isolated from the Malaysian tree, Calophyllum inophyllum Linn. Patil AD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4131-8
The resistance of HIV-infected chimpanzees to progression to AIDS correlates with absence of HIV-related T-cell dysfunction. Heeney J, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):194-200
Intra-amniotic inoculation of pigtailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina) fetuses with SIV and HIV-1. Ochs HD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):162-8
Development of a rapid quantitative assay for HIV-1 plasma infectious viraemia-culture-PCR (CPID). Ariyoshi K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):28-32
Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus (HCV) in HIV-1-infected patients (nice SEROCO cohort). Quaranta JF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):29-32
Myristoylation-dependent binding of HIV-1 Nef to CD4. Harris MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 12;241(2):136-42
M-CSF production by HIV-1-infected monocytes and its intrathecal synthesis. Implications for neurological HIV-1-related disease. Gallo P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):193-8
Electrophysiological motor testing, MRI findings and clinical course in AIDS patients with dementia. Arendt G, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jul;240(7):439-45
Isolated postural tremor revealing HIV-1 infection [letter] Petiot P, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Sep;240(8):507-8
Cortical and subcortical JC virus infection: two unusual cases of AIDS associated progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Sweeney BJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):994-7
Anticonvulsant use in the treatment of manic syndromes in patients with HIV-1 infection. Halman MH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Fall;5(4):430-4
Rapid AIDS test still controversial [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;86(8):409-10
Invasive bacterial infections in children born to women infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Andiman WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):846-52
Correlation of perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with maternal viremia and lymphocyte phenotypes. Borkowsky W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):345-51
Invasive pneumococcal disease among infected and uninfected children of mothers with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Farley JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):853-8
Efficacy of primary chemoprophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia during the first year of life in infants infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Rigaud M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):476-80
Neuropsychiatric aspects of HIV-1 infection in gay men: controlled investigation of psychiatric, neuropsychological and neurological status. Riccio M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Dec;37(8):819-30
Predictors of HIV status among injecting drug users and health promotion. Ross MW, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Apr;114(2):75-80
Implementing a school-based STD/HIV prevention intervention: collaboration between a university medical center and an urban school district. Molbert W, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Aug;63(6):258-61
Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibodies in tuberculosis patients in Lagos, Nigeria. Idigbe EO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):91-7
Breast-feeding and HIV—a balance of risks. Cutting WA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):6-11 (20 ref.)
Prospective comparison of mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 and HIV-2 in Abidjan, Ivory Coast [see comments] Adjorlolo-Johnson G, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):462-6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):487-8.
Factors predictive of maternal-fetal transmission of HIV-1. Preliminary analysis of zidovudine given during pregnancy and/or delivery. Boyer PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22-29; 271(24):1925-30
Epidemiology and transmission of HIV-2. Why there is no HIV-2 pandemic [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):196] [see comments] De Cock KM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2083-6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Mar 23-30;271(12):903-4.
Immunological and virological clues for mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 and HIV-2 [editorial; comment] Douglas SD. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):487-8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):462-6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):467-74.
Features of HIV-1 that could influence maternal-child transmission [see comments] Kliks SC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):467-74. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):487-8.
AIDS vaccines. Are we ready for human efficacy trials? [editorial; comment] Mascola JR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):488-9. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):475-80.
A view of HIV-I infection in Karachi. Kayani N, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;44(1):8-11
Autoptic findings in HIV-1 positive children. Masini T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan-Feb;206(1):45-9
Features of children perinatally infected with HIV-1 surviving longer than 5 years. Italian Register for HIV Infection in Children. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):191-5
AIDS: the third wave [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):186-8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):204-7.
Caesarean section and risk of vertical transmission of HIV-1 infection. The European Collaborative Study [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1464-7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):338.
Vitamin A and mother-to-child HIV-1 transmission [comment] Bridbord K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25; 343(8913):1585-6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1593-7.
Breastfeeding and HIV in African countries [letter; comment] Cutting WA. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):362. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1437-8.
Tuberculosis and immunodeficiency in HIV-1-infected patients in Africa [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1248] Elliott AM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1053. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):143-6.
HIV infection and leprosy: a four-year survey in Ethiopia. Frommel D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):165-6
Slower heterosexual spread of HIV-2 than HIV-1. Kanki PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):943-6
Condom promotion, sexually transmitted diseases treatment, and declining incidence of HIV-1 infection in female Zairian sex workers. Laga M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):246-8
Probability of female-to-male transmission of HIV-1 in Thailand [see comments] Mastro TD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):204-7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 22;343(8891):186-8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1294. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1506-7.
Caesarean section and vertical transmission of HIV-1 [letter; comment] Moodley D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30; 344(8918):338. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1464-7.
AIDS dementia complex and didanosine [letter] Portegies P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):759
No HIV-1 transmission through lesbian sex [letter] Raiteri R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):270
HIV and lesbian sex [letter] Reynolds G. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):544-5
Maternal vitamin A deficiency and mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 [see comments] Semba RD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1593-7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1585-6.
Vaginal microbicides and prevention of HIV infection [letter] Stein ZA. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):362-3
Polymerase chain reaction to diagnose HIV-1 [letter] Tosswill JH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1431
Different effects of breast cancer, HIV-1 infection and chemotherapy on inducible natural immunity. Brenner BG, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S183-5
Telephone conference call on pediatric HIV [news] **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):178
Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection in a Baltimore acute care hospital. Zuckerman CJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Aug;42(8):765-9
A Perceived Health Index for use in persons with advanced HIV disease: derivation, reliability, and validity. Bozzette SA, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7):716-31
Utilization of formal and informal home care by AIDS patients in Boston: a comparison of intravenous drug users and homosexual males. Ettner SL, et al. **Med Care** 1994 May;32(5):459-70
AIDS specialist versus generalist ambulatory care for advanced HIV infection and impact on hospital use. Turner BJ, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Sep;32(9):902-16
Tuberculosis in patients with HIV infection. Barnes PF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;77(6):1369-90 (53 ref.)
Unlinked anonymous screening of antenatal patients for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Chew CB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):693-6
Computer-assisted quality assurance in an HIV serology laboratory. Nunn AJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 May; 33(2):170-3
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and tumor necrosis factor alpha in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 infection. Hober D, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(10):785-92
Clinical aspects and microbiology of HIV-associated periodontal lesions. Piluso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jun;42(6):301-9
Anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 therapy and peripheral neuropathy: prevention of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine toxicity in PC12 cells, a neuronal model, by uridine and pyruvate. Keilbaugh SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 44(4):702-6
Evidence for human immunodeficiency virus infection of the lung. Clarke JR, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug; 48(4):360-5 (67 ref.)
Cerebral toxoplasmosis and movement disorders [letter; comment] Fénelon G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):119 . Comment on: Mov Disord 1993;8(1):107-12.
Transmission of HIV-1 from one child to another [letter; comment] Alimenti A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5; 330(18):1313; discussion 1314. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1835-41.
Relation of the course of HIV infection in children to the severity of the disease in their mothers at delivery [see comments] Blanche S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3; 330(5):308-12. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1905-6.
Transmission of HIV-1 from one child to another [letter; comment] Fremont-Smith K. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1313; discussion 1314. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1835-41.
Transmission of HIV-1 from one child to another [letter; comment] Friedland GH. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5; 330(18):1314. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1835-41.
Clinical manifestations of AIDS in the era of pneumocystis prophylaxis. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Hoover DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1922-6
Withdrawal of conclusion: false positive tests for HIV in a woman with lupus [letter; comment] Povolotsky J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):881-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1281-2.
Tests for HIV in lupus [letter] Soriano V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):881
HIV-1 in newborns [letter; comment] Speiser DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1905-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 3;330(5):308-12.
A prospective study of diarrhea and HIV-1 infection among 429 Zairian infants. Thea DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993

Dec 2;329(23):1696–702
Long term survival in HIV infection. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):347
Human immunodeficiency virus–1 infection in spouses of seropositive individuals. Nandi J, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):156–9
Structural similarity between the p17 matrix protein of HIV–1 and interferon–gamma. Matthews S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):666–8
Disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection as an imported disease in HIV–1 infected patients. Description of two cases and a review of the literature. Kok I, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jan;44(1):18–22 (16 ref.)
Reduced basal ganglia volume in HIV–1–associated dementia: results from quantitative neuroimaging. Aylward EH, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2099–104
HIV myelopathy [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):578–9. Comment on: Neurology 1993 May;43(5):1002–9.
HIV–1 infection of subcortical astrocytes in the pediatric central nervous system. Tornatore C, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):481–7
In vivo comparison of zidovudine resistance mutations in blood and CSF of HIV–1–infected patients. Wildemann B, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2659–63
Neuropathology of AIDS in surgical biopsy specimens. Miller DC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Jan;5(1):57–70 (44 ref.)
HIV infections of the central nervous system. What are the nursing implications? Loder PA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;28(4):839–47 (23 ref.)
The hotel project. A community approach to persons with AIDS. Robb V. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;29(3):521–31
Inadequate dietary intake and altered nutrition status in early HIV–1 infection. Baum M, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan–Feb; 10(1):16–20
Maternal human immunodeficiency virus–1 infection and pregnancy outcome. Temmerman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):495–501
Triple retinal infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1, cytomegalovirus, and herpes simplex virus type 1. Light and electron microscopy, immunohistochemistry, and in situ hybridization. Rummelt V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):270–9
HIV serosurveillance in Papua New Guinea. O'Leary MJ, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):187–91
A study of the CD4: CD8 ratio in peripheral T lymphocytes of rural Papua New Guineans: a reduced ratio assessed with regard to infectious agents. Turner PF. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):210–4
The epidemiology of pediatric HIV–1 infection. Annunziato PW, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Jul;22(7):401–5 (37 ref.)
Maternal–fetal transmission of HIV–1 infection. Lambert JS. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Jul;22(7):413–6 (31 ref.)
Pathogenesis of vertical HIV–1 infection: implications for intervention and management. Luzuriaga K, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Mar;23(3):159–66 (29 ref.)
B–cell lymphoma in an HIV–1 positive child [letter] De Mattia D, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun; 11(3):341–3
Comparison of vertical human immunodeficiency virus type 2 and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmission in the French prospective cohort. The HIV Infection in Newborns French Collaborative Study Group. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):502–6
Maternal human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection and intrauterine growth: a prospective cohort study in Butare, Rwanda. Bulterys M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb; 13(2):94–100
Variability of serial absolute and percent CD4+ lymphocyte counts in healthy children born to human immunodeficiency virus 1–infected parents. Military Pediatric HIV Consortium. Raszka WV Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):70–2
Maternal predictors of perinatal human immunodeficiency virus transmission. The New York City Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study Group. Thomas PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):489–95
Difficulties in assigning human immunodeficiency virus–1 infection and seroreversion status in a cohort of HIV–exposed in children using serologic criteria established by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Simpson BJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):840–2
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV1) positive sera. Hazlewood C, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(3):219–22
Recent advances in the neurology of HIV infection. Petty RK. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jun;70(824):393–403 (162 ref.)
Envelope glycoprotein gp120 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 alters ion transport in astrocytes: implications for AIDS dementia complex. Benos DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):494–8
Population migration and the spread of types 1 and 2 human immunodeficiency viruses. Quinn TC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2407–14 (75 ref.)
Computer–administered visual analogue mood scales: rapid and valid assessment of mood in HIV positive individuals. Maruff P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):39–42
Neuropsychological impairment in human immunodeficiency virus–infection: implications for employment. HNRC Group. HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center [see comments] Heaton RK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):8–17. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):18–9.
The acute abdomen in individuals with AIDS. Wyatt SH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;32(5):1023–43 (76 ref.)
The pathogenesis of HIV infection. Ortona L, et al. **Rays** 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):15–28 (10 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Carbon monoxide–diffusing capacity in intravenous drug abusers: the effect of cigarette smoking and HIV infection. Foresti V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):323–7
Mode of acquiring AIDS and nurses' intention to provide care. Cole FL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Aug;17(4):303–9
Ways of maintaining hope in HIV disease. Hall BA. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Aug;17(4):283–93
HIV, AIDS, and The Brain. Proceedings of the 72nd annual ARNMD meeting. New York, 1992. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:1–334
Macrophages and microglia in HIV–related CNS neuropathology. Dickson DW, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:99–118 (69 ref.)
Listeriosis and AIDS: case report and literature review. da Silva LJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep–Oct; 34(5):475–8 (17 ref.)
Mitsuda reaction in HIV–infected patients. Preliminary report [letter] Petri V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug;34(4):373
Exposure to acellular blood products and risk of HIV infection in hemophiliacs from Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Proietti FA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 May–Jun;34(3):227–32
Possibility of in–hospital infection by Cryptococcus neoformans in patients with AIDS. Rustan ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):383–7
Paracoccidioidomycosis in a patient with HIV–1 infection [letter] Bagatin E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 110(5):193–4 (0 ref.)
Mathematical model for the AIDS epidemics evolution in Romania. Cristea A, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan–Jun; 44(1–2):21–47
Comparative study on some systemic humoral and cellular immune markers in only HIV or HIV and hepatitis B infected children. Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):97–111
Cat scratch disease and AIDS [editorial] Camargo ME. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Apr–Jun;27(2):65–7 (16 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**
HIV disease in Africa [editorial] Gilks CF. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jul–Sep;26(3):135–9 **(Eng, Por)**
Leptospirosis patient with AIDS: the first case reported. Neves E de S, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jan–Mar; 27(1):39–42 (10 ref.)
Serum IgE levels in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–1 infected patients: correlation between IgE and CD4+ cells. Ferrazzi M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):67–70
Pathology of lymph nodes in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Leahu S. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;32(1):9–16 (71 ref.)
Impaired phagolysosomal fusion of peripheral blood monocytes from HIV–infected subjects. Pittis MG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):423–7
Natural killer cell stimulatory factor (NKSF)/IL–12 and cytolytic activities of PBL/NK cells from human immunodeficiency virus type–1 infected patients. Sirianni MC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):83–6
Clinical significance of neutrophil functional activity in HIV infection. Gabrilovich D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):41–7
Abdominal lymphonodal enlargement in HIV patients detected by ultrasonography [letter; comment] Messina F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):119–20. Comment on: Scand J Infect Dis 1993;25(2):221–5.
HIV disease: medical and dental aspects and trends for the future. A literature review. Migliorati CA, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(5):565–77 (200 ref.)
Protection from HIV infection or AIDS? [letter] Miedema F, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1074–6
Update on laboratory tests for the diagnosis of pulmonary disease in HIV–1–infected individuals. Ng V, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Jun;8(2):86–95
Socio–geographical patterns of HIV–1 transmission in Kagera Region, Tanzania. Killewo J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):129–34
Estimation of time since infection using longitudinal disease–marker data. Dubin N, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Feb 15;13(3):231–44
Tracking of markers and onset of disease among HIV–1 seroconverters. Galai N, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30; 12(22):2133–45
Histologically atypical Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Foley NM, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):996–1001
MHC–I non–restricted cytotoxic activity in Macaca sylvana experimentally inoculated with HIV2 and SIV/mac. Charaf B, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Aug;22(1):1–12
Progression of HIV–infection: markers or determinants. Phair JP, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;104:123–8; discussion 128–9 (21 ref.)
Two cases of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Malawi. Pharoah PD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 87(6):668–70
Characterization of Leishmania isolates from two AIDS patients originating from Valencia, Spain [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):125] Pratlong F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):705–6
Clinical features associated with HIV–1 infection in adult patients diagnosed with tuberculosis in Djibouti, Horn of Africa. Rodier GR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):676–7
Transfusion transmission of retroviruses: human T–lymphotropic virus types I and II compared with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Donegan E, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):478–83
A comparison of polymerase chain reaction and an infectivity assay for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 titration during virus inactivation of blood components. Hart H, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Oct;33(10):838–41
Duration of time from onset of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infectiousness to development of detectable antibody. The HIV Seroconversion Study Group. Petersen LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr;34(4):283–9
Transfusion of blood components to persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1: relationship to opportunistic infection. Sloand E, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):48–53
HIV, cyclosporine, and transplantation [letter; comment] Manfro RC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):766. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Jan;55(1):95–103.
HIV–1 seroepidemiological profile in age groups and sexes in Benin City, Nigeria. Eghafona NO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(6):308–9
Human immunodeficiency virus type–1 infection in Zambian children with tuberculosis: changing seroprevalence and evaluation of a thioacetazone–free regimen. Luo C, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Apr;75(2):110–5
Current problems in treating tuberculosis in Italian HIV–infected patients. Monno L, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Aug;74(4):280–7
The effect of human immunodeficiency virus type–1 on the infectiousness of tuberculosis. Nunn P, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Feb;75(1):25–32
A case control study on human immunodeficiency virus–1 (HIV–1) infection as a risk factor for tuberculosis and leprosy in western Kenya. Orege PA, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Dec;74(6):377–81
Cerebrospinal fluid neopterin levels in 159 neurologically asymptomatic persons infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1): relationship to immune status. Lucey DR, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Winter; 6(4):267–72
Altered sialylation of CD45 in HIV–1–infected T lymphocytes. Lefebvre JC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar; 199(2):265–74
HIV infection in non–human primates: the Macaca nemestrina model. Anderson DM, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 May;32(2):269–82 (69 ref.)
HIV–1 infection of the developing nervous system: central role of astrocytes in pathogenesis. Blumberg BM, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 May;32(2):253–67 (135 ref.)
Evaluation of different supplementary assays for the confirmation of HIV–1 and HIV–2 infections [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):82–3
Screening of blood donors for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [see comments] Acquaye JK. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):93–5. Comment in: West Afr J Med 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):76.
HIV screening and blood transfusion [editorial; comment] Neequaye AR. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):76. Comment on: West Afr J Med 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):93–5.
HIV seropositive cases presenting as urological patients at the Korle–Bu Teaching Hospital, Accra—a preliminary report. Yeboah ED, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul–Sep; 12(3):158–61
[Pregnancy and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Yang YM, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 28(12):750–3 (37 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda and HIV–1 infection. 2 new cases] el Sayed F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(6–7):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive histoplasmosis in a patient with AIDS from Guadeloupe] Boulard F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 May–Jun; 30(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal parenchymatous involvements in African and Caribbean patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Apropos of 10 cases] Cabié A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Predictive value of the assay of serum anti–p25 antibodies in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1) infection] Fenouillet E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Excavating pneumocystosis associated with cytomegalovirus pneumopathy after corticotherapy in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Godeau B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(5):342–3 **(Fre)**
[Alternative strategy for the diagnosis of HIV infection in sub–saharan Africa. Value of the sequential combination of the ELISA test and a 2nd generation rapid test] Gresenguet G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conjunctival epidermoid carcinoma and human immunodeficiency virus] Denis P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(5):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV–1 seroprevalence in pregnant women in Libreville (Gabon)] Mounanga M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principal clinical manifestations during the course of disease caused by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in Pointe–Noire (Republic of Congo). (307 cases hospitalized during 2 years at the medical service of the Regional Hospital of the Army)] Cheval P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun;53(2):225–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perianal cutaneous ulcerations in the tropical zone. Proposal for a diagnostic and therapeutic decision tree. A case report] Simon F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 53(2):159–66 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cacosmia during treatment with zidovudine (letter)] Caron F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 26;23(8):393 **(Fre)**

[Primary prevention of cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with HIV infection: results of a double–blind randomized trial, pyrimethamine versus placebo] Morlat P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of macrophagic activation with hemophagocytosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Pellegrin JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov; 13(6):438–40 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors of cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with HIV infection: data of a primary prevention trial] Pueyo S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathy caused by necrotizing vasculitis in HIV–1 infection] Chamouard JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(5):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beneficial effect of sulfasalazine in spondylarthropathy in 2 patients with HIV infection] Mijiyawa M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusions in Africa during the AIDS epidemic. Condition of localities and perspectives in the Ivory Coast] Kerouedan D, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis and cytomegalovirus serology in patients infected with HIV in Congo] Makuwa M, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactivity differences between serums of patients infected with HIV–2 and HIV–1 antigens according to the patients' geographic origin] Simon F, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jan–Feb; 4(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS: "obscene announcement" (news)] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(5):694 **(Fre)**

[Molecular diagnosis of HIV–1 infection: potential roles and applications] Coutlée F. **Union Med Can** 1994 Jun–Jul; 123(6):348–58 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV infection in children] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 24;119(25–26):941 **(Ger)**

[Disseminated histoplasmosis in AIDS] Albrecht H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 6;119(18):657–62 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV: how great is the residual risk? (letter)] Brauer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 13;119(19):715–6 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac manifestations in advanced HIV infection] Ewig S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 13;119(19):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rational diagnosis of HIV infection] Gürtler L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 25;119(12):425–8 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute kidney failure caused by sulfadiazine stones. A complication of the therapy of toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Kronawitter U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 19;118(46):1683–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV infection] Rockstroh JK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 19;118(46):1694–7 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sputum examination in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV–infected patients] Schlatter CE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 26;119(34–35):1151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV–associated cholangiopathy] Spengler U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 15;119(28–29):1004–5 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Viral infections—clinical pictures and laboratory diagnosis. Part 5: Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV 1, HIV 2) to measles virus] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Dec 20;111(35–36):559–61 **(Ger)**

[Viral safety of blood and blood products] Gürtler L. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 30;111(33):526–7 **(Ger)**

[Acute primary stage of HIV infection with documented seroconversion] Schröder U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan; 45(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biotest position on HIV–1 seroconversions in 1990 in 11 patients, treated with beta–propiolactone/uv virus inactivated PPSB (letter)] Pustoslemsek P, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Dec;20(6):344–6 **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus in the etiology of bleeding stomach ulcer. Emergency endoscopy in a 70–year–old patient of unknown HIV status] Meuthen I, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 May;35(5):480–3 **(Ger)**

[Tuberculous granuloma of the tibia in an HIV patient] Steiner P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Dec;159(6):572–3 **(Ger)**

[Trichomegaly in HIV infection] Daneschfar A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 16;123(41):1941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention of AIDS in prisons: a cognitive study of the attitudes and beliefs of 30 seropositive ex–detainees] Losito G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinico–epidemiological characteristics of the lung pathology due to mycobacteria in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection] Sofia M. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):59–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Levels of interleukin–4 (IL–4) in lymphocyte cultures of subjects with HIV–1 infection] Perrella O, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92;70(1–2):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of intravenous 7S immunoglobulins at high doses in HIV–related immunological pathology] Fiori GP. **Clin Ter** 1994 Apr;144(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior associated with HIV–1 infection in drug addicts in Rome, 1990–1992] Abeni DD, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Mar;18:49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[International collaboration among firms for the development of drugs for AIDS. An agreement among 15 pharmaceutical firms (news)] **Minerva Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 84(7–8):XIV **(Ita)**

[AIDS and palliative cures (editorial)] Fantoni M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Apr;85(4):135–9 **(Ita)**

[Didanosine in the treatment of HIV infection (news)] Oliaro A. **Minerva Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):XII–XIII **(Ita)**

[An update of the classification and of the diagnostic criteria of oral lesions in HIV infection. The European Economic Community (EEC) and the Collaborative Center of the World Health Organization for the Oral Manifestations of HIV Infection] Pindborg JJ, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 May;42(5):223–7 **(Ita)**

[Confronting AIDS. Prevention programs and therapeutic strategies] Salvato A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):501–11 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary prevention in adults with HIV infection. Preliminary data] Garavelli PL. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):333–4 **(Ita)**

[The replication of the educational activities of a course developed by the National Training Program for social health workers for controlling HIV infection] Gianzi FP, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of proviral DNA from infected cells for diagnosis of HIV infections] Horikoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:290–8 **(Jpn)**

[Heterosexual transmission of HIV–1] Matsuda J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:487–91 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HIV–RNA in blood] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:284–9 **(Jpn)**

[Role of interleukin–6 in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep; 51 Suppl:224–8 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular basis for HIV infection: implication for the therapy] Nakaya T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jun;39(8):1411–24 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of cell infection with HIV (editorial)] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 1–8; 48(9–10):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mucocutaneous pathology in HIV infection] Lamarão P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Mar;7(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[HIV infection. A new aspect to be considered in infectious endocarditis] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Nov;59(5):347–50 (31 ref.) **(Por)**

[The categories of exposure of individuals with HIV or AIDS infection seen at a private clinic in the city of São Paulo] Uip DE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):250–1 **(Por)**

[AIDS and HIV infection among homosexual and bisexual men in Belém, Pará, Brazil, 1988–1990] Vasconcelos PF, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The neuropathology of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Chimelli L, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Apr–Jun;26(2):113–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[AIDS—an ethical–political focus] de França GV. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jul–Sep;26(3):187–92 **(Por)**

[The epidemiological aspects of HIV/AIDS in Brazil] Guimarães MD, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Apr–Jun;26(2):101–11 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The sensitivity and specificity of the clinical, serological and tomographic diagnosis of Toxoplasma gondii encephalitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Wainstein MV, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Apr–Jun;26(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The morphological aspect of the lymph nodes in acquired immunodeficiency (AIDS)] Berceanu S, et al. **Med Interna** 1991;43(1–2):49–58 (66 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The rheumatological manifestations of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Gheorghiu O, et al. **Med Interna** 1992;44(1):40–4 **(Rum)**

[The ocular manifestations in AIDS] Glavici M. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The ocular manifestations of AIDS in children] Iordănescu C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[AIDS and tuberculosis. Epidemiologic aspects. Etiopathogenic correlations] Marta D. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):29–35 (21 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The association of tuberculosis with HIV/AIDS infection in children in Romania] Mihăilescu P, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Oct–Dec;41(4):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[HIV infection case finding in children hospitalized in a pediatric pneumophthisiology department] Rogoz I, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Oct–Dec;41(4):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[AIDS. Professional risk in dental practice?] Bărlean L. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec; 96(3–4):315–8 **(Rum)**

[Isosporiasis and AIDS] Chaĭka NA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):45–8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemic control readiness of an orthodontic dental service under the conditions of the threatened AIDS epidemic (the problems in organizing student instruction and managing clinical admission)] Bezvestnyĭ GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of tuberculous sepsis and cryptosporidiosis in a patient with HIV infection] Krachenko AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):30–1 **(Rus)**

[An unusual variant of secondary recurrent syphilis in an HIV–infected patient] Potekaev NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(11):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asthenic disorders in persons infected with HIV at the initial stages of the disease] Ruchkina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(11):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unresolved problems in the diagnosis and organization of the treatment of patients with HIV infection in a thoracic surgery clinic] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):113–5 **(Rus)**

[HIV infection: the clinical and expert diagnostic aspects] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jan;(1):48–51 **(Rus)**

[The register of scientific topics approved by the Expert Commission on AIDS of the Russian Government Scientific and Technical Program on National Priorities in Medicine and Public Health in 1993] **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):43–5 **(Rus)**

[The register of scientific topics approved by the Expert Commission on AIDS in 1991 (news)] **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):91–3 **(Rus)**

[The International Conference on AIDS, Cancer and Human Retroviruses] Kozlov AP. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 38(2):89–90 **(Rus)**

[The factors and cofactors affecting the heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection] Kuznetsova II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 38(5):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The main results of the research performed on AIDS under the Russian Government Scientific and Technical Program on National Priorities in Medicine and Public Health for 1992. The Expert Commission on AIDS of the Russian Government Scientific and Technical Program on National Priorities in Medicine and Public Health] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Research on the AIDS problem in the Russian Federation] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):50–3 **(Rus)**

[The polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis and prognosis of HIV infection] Radiuk SN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):98–101 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The risk factors for the transmission of HIV infection among intravenous narcotic users in Russia] Savchenko IG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(6):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the Elektronika MK–52 programmable microcalculator for assessing the control and calculation of critical optical density values in immunoenzyme analysis in the diagnosis of HIV infection] Bakhtiiarov ER, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):27–8 **(Rus)**

[The use of a primary astrocyte culture for modelling HIV neurological infection] Rytik PG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuro–AIDS in children] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(5):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AIDS phobia (its clinical picture and typology)] Medvedeva SB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(6):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AIDS and the surgical specialties] Lalaiants IE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Oct–Dec; (4):30–3 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital toxoplasmosis in a newborn infant with AIDS] Escribano Subias J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 39(4):349–50 **(Spa)**

[Legionella pneumophila pneumonia in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. An autopsy diagnosis (letter)] Almirante Grágera B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994

Jan;11(1):47-8 (Spa)
[Neutrophilia in the bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with AIDS and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Reflections on its prognostic value in the Spanish setting] Sauleda J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Apr;30(4):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Geriatric AIDS: 2 new cases (letter)] Mansilla Bermenjo MJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 15;13(2):98-9 (Spa)
[AIDS, HIV infection and tuberculosis: their association and impact in the Dominican Republic] Espinal M. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 May;116(5):452-64 (Spa)
[The fundamentals for a new program on AIDS (editorial)] Guerra de Macedo C. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Feb; 116(2):i (Spa)
[Polyadenopathies in an HIV-positive patient with multiple tattoos] Rodríguez R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(9):509-10 (Spa)
[Bacteremia caused by Campylobacter jeikeium in 2 AIDS patients without neutropenia] Sánchez-Porto A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):31-3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Varicella pneumonia in adults infected by HIV-1. Presentation of 2 cases] Sans M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):26-30 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Terminal jaundice in progressive disseminated histoplasmosis associated with AIDS. A report of an autopsy case] Sulbarán Muñoz JA, et al. **G E N** 1992 Apr-Jun; 46(2):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis as the first manifestation of AIDS (letter)] Alba D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 26;102(11):435-6 (8 ref.) (Spa)
[The incidence of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1) infection in parenteral drug users] Aviñó Rico MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 19;102(10):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Infection by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the population of prisoners of Catalonia] Bayas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 19;102(6):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Advice for the prevention of sexually transmitted diseases and AIDS] Domínguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994;102 Suppl 1:118-26 (73 ref.) (Spa)
[Bacteremia due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients coinfected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Dronda F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 30;101(14):534-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Is AIDS increasing or decreasing? (letter)] Guimbao Bescós J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 20;101(17):678 (Spa)
[The impact of AIDS on the increase in premature mortality in the city of Barcelona (letter)] Iglesias B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 20;101(17):676 (Spa)
[Changes in the spectrum of the diseases in patients hospitalized with HIV infection] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 4;101(19):736-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physicians and AIDS: risk, compromise and social responsibility (editorial)] Cahn P. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(6):582-5 (Spa)
[Advances in AIDS research (editorial)] Pasqualini CD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(4):374-6 (Spa)
[AIDS and pregnancy. The clinical management of 2 cases of HIV infection] Casals A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(6):446-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Focal splenic lesions in an HIV-infected patient] Fernández Martínez de Mandojana M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Dec; 193(9):491-2 (Spa)
[Gastrointestinal leishmaniasis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Laguna F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):510-1 (Spa)
[Pediatric AIDS: a report of the first fatal Cuban pediatric case] González Núñez I, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1992; 44(1):44-6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Infections and other opportunistic processes in a group of Cuban stage-IV HIV patients] Menéndez Capote R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1992;44(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[T CD4+ cell counts and their use in the management of patients with HIV-1] Reyes-Terán G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jul-Aug;45(4):363-70 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus infection] Reyes-Terán G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Mar-Apr; 46(2):113-47 (272 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The prevention of sexually transmitted diseases and AIDS by the use of the condom] del Río-Chiriboga C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Sep-Oct;35(5):508-17 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Attitudes and habits for the control of HIV and hepatitis B in dental students] Maupomé-Carvantes G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec;35(6):642-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Retrovirus and blood transfusion] Barrera JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):187-92 (76 ref.) (Spa)
[HIV and blood donors: past, present and future] León de González G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The awareness of adolescents of the AIDS problem] Kobyshcha IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMISTRY

Identification of three N-linked glycans in the V4-V5 region of HIV-1 gp 120, dispensable for CD4-binding and fusion activity of gp 120. Hemming A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 134(3-4):335-44
Phosphorescence and optically detected magnetic resonance investigation of the binding of the nucleocapsid protein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and related peptides to RNA. Lam WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10693-700
Interaction of the HIV-1 fusion peptide with phospholipid vesicles: different structural requirements for fusion and leakage. Nieva JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22; 33(11):3201-9
Multi-branched peptides based on the HIV-1 V3 loop consensus motif inhibit HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection in CD4+ and CD4- cells. Fantini J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov;316(11):1381-7
Structural and functional similarities between synthetic HIV gp41 peptides and defensins. Monell CR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):315-24
Stability and proteolytic domains of Nef protein from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1. Freund J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):811-9
Conformational rearrangements required of the V3 loop of HIV-1 gp120 for proteolytic cleavage and infection. Johnson ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3;337(1):4-8
Replacement of His23 by Cys in a zinc finger of HIV-1 NCp7 led to a change in 1H NMR-derived 3D structure and to a loss of biological activity. Julian N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1-2):43-8
Correlation of nucleotide base and sugar protons in a 15N-labeled HIV-1 RNA oligonucleotide by 1H-15N HSQC experiments. Sklenár V, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1994 Jan;4(1):117-22
Analysis of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope protein interaction with the CD4 host cell receptor. Malvoisin E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):839-47
A simple and reliable method to detect cell membrane proteins on infectious human immunodeficiency virus type 1 particles. Capobianchi MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 169(4):886-9
Keto/enol epoxy steroids: a new structural class of HIV-1 Tat inhibitors. Michne WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 3;36(18):2701-2
Conformational behaviour of the active and inactive forms of the nucleocapsid NCp7 of HIV-1 studied by 1H NMR. Morellet N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):287-301
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein is modified by O-linked oligosaccharides. Bernstein HB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):463-8
Subcellular localization of the Vif protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Goncalves J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):704-12
Subcellular distribution of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev and colocalization of Rev with RNA splicing factors in a speckled pattern in the nucleoplasm. Kalland KH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1475-85
Sequence analysis of V3 loop region of HIV-1 strains prevalent in India. Tsuchie H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Apr;46(2):95-100
Crystal structure of the principal neutralization site of HIV-1. Ghiara JB, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):82-5
Exchange of functional domains between Rev proteins of HIV-1 and SIVmac239 results in a dominant negative phenotype. Berchtold S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct; 204(1):436-41
Sequence requirements for Rev multimerization in vivo. Madore SJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):186-94
[HIV vaccine trials] Ikuta K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):603-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Biological, serological, and genetic characterization of HIV-1 subtype E isolates from northern Thailand. Ichimura H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):263-9
HIV-1-O: a variant of HIV-1. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jun 17;4(24):109
Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates from children in Romania: identification of a new envelope subtype. Dumitrescu O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):281-8
Strain specificity of cell-mediated cytotoxic responses specific for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) envelope protein in seropositive donors: HIV-1Lai is more commonly recognized than HIV-1MN. Robertson MN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):274-80
A new subtype of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (MVP-5180) from Cameroon. Gürtler LG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1581-5
Spatial discontinuities in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 quasispecies derived from epidermal Langerhans cells of a patient with AIDS and evidence for double infection. Sala M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5280-3
Genomic cloning and complete sequence analysis of a highly divergent African human immunodeficiency virus isolate. Vanden Haesevelde M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1586-96
HIV-1 subtype O [news] **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):53
HIV-1 variants: yet another challenge to public health [comment] Dondero TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4; 343(8910):1376. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1393-4.
New HIV-1 subtype in Switzerland [letter] Joller-Jemelka HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):270-1
HIV-1/HIV-2 seronegativity in HIV-1 subtype O infected patients [see comments] Loussert-Ajaka I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1393-4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1376.
Evidence of three HIV-1 subtypes in subgroups of individuals in Thailand [letter] Ubolyam S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):485-6
Support for dental HIV transmission [letter; comment] Hillis DM, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 5;369(6475):24-5. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):691.
New HIV group baffles French test [news] **Science** 1994 Mar 25;263(5154):1689

DRUG EFFECTS

Decreased anti-human immunodeficiency virus type-1 activities of 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogs in MOLT-4 cell sublines resistant to 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogs. Cinatl J Jr, et al. **Acta Virol** 1993 Oct;37(5):360-8
Inhibitory effect of coumarins on HIV-1 replication and cell-mediated or cell-free viral transmission. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Aug;37(4):241-50
Anti-angiogenesis agent DS-4152 is a potent and selective inhibitor of HIV-1 replication in vitro. Baba M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):43-8
Inactivation of HIV infectivity by the chlorite-oxygen reaction product tetrachlorodecaoxygen. Ennen J, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1205-12
Nevirapine synergistically inhibits HIV-1 replication in combination with zidovudine, interferon or CD4 immunoadhesin. Koup RA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1181-4
In vitro susceptibility of clinical isolates of HIV-1 to XM323, a non-peptidyl HIV protease inhibitor. Winslow DL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):753-6
Appraisal of potential therapeutic index of antioxidants on the basis of their in vitro effects on HIV replication in monocytes and interleukin 2-induced lymphocyte proliferation. Aillet F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):405-11
Differential antiviral activity of two TIBO derivatives against the human immunodeficiency and murine leukemia viruses alone and in combination with other anti-HIV agents. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1097-106
Neutralization of HIV-1 and inhibition of HIV-1-induced syncytia by 1,8-naphthalimide photoactive compound. Chanh TC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep; 9(9):891-6
Increased efficacy of human natural interferon alpha (IFN-alpha n3) versus human recombinant IFN-alpha 2 for inhibition of HIV-1 replication in primary human monocytes. Fan SX, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1115-22
Synthetic peptide analogs of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) inhibit HIV-1 replication in MT-2 cells. Fecondo JV, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug; 9(8):733-40
A C2 symmetry-based HIV protease inhibitor, A77003, irreversibly inhibits infectivity of HIV-1 in vitro. Kageyama S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun; 10(6):735-43
Organic thiophosphate WR-151327 suppresses expression of HIV in chronically infected cells. Kalebic T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):727-33
Inhibition of entry of HIV into cells by poly(A).poly(U). Krust B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov; 9(11):1087-90
Characterization of HIV-1 strains isolated from patients treated with TIBO R82913. Vandamme AM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):39-46
Continuous presence of CD4-PE40 is required for antiviral activity against single-passage HIV isolates and infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Winters MA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1091-6
Inhibition of HIV-1 latency reactivation by dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and an analog of DHEA. Yang JY, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug; 9(8):747-54
Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of oligoribonucleotides and their phosphorothioate analogs. Agrawal S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:2-10
Inhibition of HIV-1 replication by novel multitarget ribozymes. Chen CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:271-3
Sequence-specific activity of antisense oligonucleotides conjugated to poly (L-lysine) carriers. Degols G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:331-3
Antiviral therapy for HIV infection in infants and children. Gershon AA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:166-77 (26 ref.)
Lectin effects on HIV-1 infectivity. Hammar L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:166-9
Inactivation of enveloped viruses in human bodily fluids by purified lipids. Isaacs CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:457-64 (42 ref.)
Gene inhibition of HIV-1 replication. A comparative and

mechanistic study. James W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:274–5
Evaluation of anti-HIV agents in vitro by quantitative PCR. Joshi B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:306–8
Antisense RNA-mediated inhibition of the replication of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Discussion of critical parameters. Sczakiel G, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Oct 28;660:268–70
Status of ribozyme and antisense-based developmental approaches for anti-HIV-1 therapy. Zaia JA, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Oct 28;660:95–106 (69 ref.)
CGP 53437, an orally bioavailable inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease with potent antiviral activity. Alteri E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Oct;37(10):2087–92
Preclinical evaluation of MKC-442, a highly potent and specific inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):688–92
Susceptibilities of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enzyme and viral variants expressing multiple resistance-engendering amino acid substitutions to reserve transcriptase inhibitors. Byrnes VW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jun;38(6):1404–7
Virucidal effect of myeloperoxidase on human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected T cells. Chochola J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May; 38(5):969–72
Bisheteroarylpiperazine reverse transcriptase inhibitor in combination with 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine or 2',3'-dideoxycytidine synergistically inhibits human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in vitro. Chong KT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):288–93
Highly potent and selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus by the bicyclam derivative JM3100. De Clercq E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Apr;38(4):668–74
Pharmacokinetics, oral bioavailability, and metabolic disposition in rats of (–)-cis-5-fluoro-1-[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-oxathiolan-5-yl] cytosine, a nucleoside analog active against human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus. Frick LW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov; 37(11):2285–92
Identification of a mutation at codon 65 in the IKKK motif of reverse transcriptase that encodes human immunodeficiency virus resistance to 2',3'-dideoxycytidine and 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-thiacytidine. Gu Z, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Feb;38(2):275–81
Recombinant virus assay: a rapid, phenotypic assay for assessment of drug susceptibility of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Kellam P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):23–30
Novel mutation (V75T) in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase confers resistance to 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxythymidine in cell culture. Lacey SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun; 38(6):1428–32
Infectious amplification of wild-type human immunodeficiency virus from patients' lymphocytes and modulation by reverse transcriptase inhibitors in vitro. Mathez D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct; 37(10):2206–11
Dideoxynucleoside resistance emerges with prolonged zidovudine monotherapy. The RV43 Study Group. Mayers DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):307–14
Inhibition of HIV-1 replication in cultured cells with antisense oligonucleotides encapsulated in immunoliposomes. Zelphati O, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Winter;3(4):323–38
Substituted naphthalenones as a new structural class of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Alam M, et al.
Antiviral Res 1993 Oct;22(2–3):131–41
Thiazolobenzimidazole: biological and biochemical anti-retroviral activity of a new nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor. Buckheit RW Jr, et al.
Antiviral Res 1993 Jul;21(3):247–65
5'-Hydrogenphosphonates of anti-HIV nucleoside analogues revisited: controversial mode of action. Gosselin G, et al.
Antiviral Res 1993 Oct;22(2–3):143–53
Modulatory effect of N-acetyl-L-cysteine on the HIV-1 multiplication in chronically and acutely infected cell lines. Pani A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Sep;22(1):31–43
Novel indolocarbazole protein kinase C inhibitors prevent reactivation of HIV-1 in latently infected cells. Pätzold S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Dec;22(4):273–83
Intracellular delivery of nucleoside monophosphates through a reductase-mediated activation process. Puech F, et al.
Antiviral Res 1993 Oct;22(2–3):155–74
Inhibition of HIV-1 replication in cultured cells with phosphorylated dideoxyuridine derivatives encapsulated in immunoliposomes. Zelphati O, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jul;21(3):181–95
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by human interferons alpha, beta and gamma. Yamamoto JK, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(3–4):185–91
Generation of multiple drug resistance by sequential in vitro passage of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Gao Q, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1–2):111–22
The genetic and functional basis of HIV-1 resistance to nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Emini EA, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:11–7 (22 ref.)
Structure-based design of symmetric inhibitors of HIV-1 protease. Erickson J, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:19–29 (16 ref.)
Sensitivity of (138 Glu-->Lys) mutated human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) reverse transcriptase (RT) to HIV-1-specific RT inhibitors. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1305–12
Vesnarinone inhibits production of HIV-1 in cultured cells. Maruyama I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1264–71
Inhibition of 3'azido-3'deoxythymidine-resistant HIV-1 infection by dehydroepiandrosterone in vitro. Yang JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30; 201(3):1424–32
HIV resistance to reverse transcriptase inhibitors. De Clercq E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):155–69 (119 ref.)
Antiviral activity of 2',3'-dideoxy-beta-L-5-fluorocytidine (beta-L-FddC) and 2',3'-dideoxy-beta-L-cytidine (beta-L-ddC) against hepatitis B virus and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro. Lin TS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Jan 20;47(2):171–4
Potentiating effect of (2-[2-[(2-amino-1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-9H-purin-9-yl) methyl]-phenyl]ethenyl) -phosphonic acid (MDL 74,428), a potent inhibitor of purine nucleoside phosphorylase, on the antiretroviral activities of 2',3'-dideoxyinosine combined with ribavirin in mice. Weibel M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Jul 19;48(2):245–52
Solution structure of RP 71955, a new 21 amino acid tricyclic peptide active against HIV-1 virus. Fréchet D, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Jan 11;33(1):42–50
Anti-HIV-1 activity of chemically modified heparins: correlation between binding to the V3 loop of gp120 and inhibition of cellular HIV-1 infection in vitro. Rider CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6974–80
A monoclonal antibody directed to sulfatide inhibits the binding of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) envelope glycoprotein to macrophages but not their infection by the virus. Seddiki N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):289–96
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus proliferation by macrocyclic polyamines and their metal complexes. Inouye Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):243–50
Insufficient inactivation of HIV-1 in human cryo poor plasma by beta-propiolactone: results from a highly accurate virus detection method. Norley SG, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Sep; 21(3):251–8
Glycosyl-oxycarbonylaminosulfonyl-2',3'-dideoxynucleoside derivatives as lipophilic nucleotide mimics. Synthesis and anti-HIV activity. Pérez-Pérez MJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Oct;1(4):279–84
Interleukin-10 suppresses human immunodeficiency virus-1 replication in vitro in cells of the monocyte/macrophage lineage. Saville MW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3591–9
HIV resistance to anti-viral drugs. Wainberg MA, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1993 Mar;26(3):299–308
Synthesis of sulfated alkyl malto- and laminara-oligosaccharides with potent inhibitory effects on AIDS virus infection. Katsuraya K, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1994 Jul 4;260(1):51–61
Effect of cytokines on HIV replication in CD4+ lymphocytes: lack of identity with the CD8+ cell antiviral factor. Mackewicz CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):329–43
Inhibition of HIV infection by baicalin—a flavonoid compound purified from Chinese herbal medicine. Li BQ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(2):119–24
Valproic acid reduces the intracellular level of glutathione and stimulates human immunodeficiency virus. Simon G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):111–21
Synthesis and hypnotic and anti-human immunodeficiency virus-1 activities of N3-substituted 2'-deoxy-2'-fluorouridines. Sato Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Mar;42(3):595–8
Effects of tubeimoside-1 on HIV core protein p24 and cytopathogenesis in vitro. Yu LJ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Mar;15(2):103–6
Resistance of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to antiretroviral agents: a review. Erice A, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Feb;18(2):149–56 (49 ref.)
Comparative in vitro study of contraceptive agents with anti-HIV activity: gramicidin, nonoxynol-9, and gossypol. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Feb;49(2):131–7
Benzopurpurin and related compounds inhibit the binding of gp120 to galactosyl ceramide/sulfatide and infection of human immunodeficiency virus. Bhat S, et al.
DNA Cell Biol 1994 Feb;13(2):211–6
Sodium benzylideneascorbate induces apoptosis in HIV-replicating U1 cells. Aoki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):105–8
Certain phosphoramidate derivatives of dideoxy uridine (ddU) are active against HIV and successfully by-pass thymidine kinase. McGuigan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):11–4
Papaverine hydrochloride: effects on HIV replication and T-lymphocyte cell function. Nokta M, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1993 Sep-Oct;26(2):181–5
Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus by a medical waste disposal process using chlorine dioxide. Farr RW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;14(9):527–9
Evidence of in vitro development of drug resistance to azidothymidine in T-lymphocytic leukemia cell lines (Jurkat E6-1/AZT-100) and in pediatric patients with HIV-1 infection. Avramis VI, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Dec;6(12):1287–96
Selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by novel fluoroalkylated oligomers in vitro. Baba M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan; 7(1):24–30
HIV-1 inactivation by bleach [letter; comment] Floyd R. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):204–5. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):218–9.
In vitro activity of readily available household materials against HIV-1: is bleach enough? Flynn N, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jul;7(7):747–53
HIV-1 and bleach [comment] Garza BW, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Feb;7(2):169–70. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):218–9.
CD4-modified synthetic peptides containing phenylalanine inhibit HIV-1 infection in vitro. Lasarte JJ, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Feb;7(2):129–34
Photodynamic inactivation of free and cell-associated HIV-1 using the photosensitizer, benzoporphyrin derivative. North J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep; 7(9):891–8
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity in vitro by oligonucleotides composed entirely of guanosine and thymidine. Ojwang J, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jun;7(6):560–70
Preliminary laboratory studies of inactivation of HIV-1 in needles and syringes containing infected blood using undiluted household bleach. Shapshak P, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jul;7(7):754–9
Inhibitory effect of curromycin A and B on human immunodeficiency virus replication [letter] Nakamura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 May;47(5):616–8
The inhibitory effect of spermicidal agents on replication of HSV-2 and HIV-1 in-vitro. Jennings R, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Jul;32(1):71–82
Anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activities of novel non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors [letter] Nottet HS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Feb; 33(2):366–8
Inhibition of HIV-1 gp160-dependent membrane fusion by a furin-directed alpha 1-antitrypsin variant. Anderson ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24887–91
Divergent anti-human immunodeficiency virus activity and anabolic phosphorylation of 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogs in resting and activated human cells. Gao WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12633–8
Camptothecin inhibits Tat-mediated transactivation of type 1 human immunodeficiency virus. Li CJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7051–4
Triplex-mediated inhibition of HIV DNA integration in vitro. Mouscadet JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21635–8
The biochemical basis for the differential anti-human immunodeficiency virus activity of two cis enantiomers of 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-thiacytidine. Skalski V, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23234–8
Opposing regulatory effects of thioredoxin and eosinophil cytotoxicity-enhancing factor on the development of human immunodeficiency virus 1. Newman GW, et al.
J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):359–63
Zidovudine treatment results in the selection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants whose genotypes confer increasing levels of drug resistance. Kellam P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):341–51
Hexamethylene bisacetamide activates the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 provirus by an NF-kappa B-independent mechanism. Vlach J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2401–8
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in the presence of cocaine. Bagasra O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 168(5):1157–64
Heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants associated with zidovudine resistance. Conlon CP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):411–5
Alternating nevirapine and zidovudine treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected persons does not prolong nevirapine activity. de Jong MD, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 Jun;169(6):1346–50
Zidovudine and interferon-alpha combination therapy versus zidovudine monotherapy in subjects with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Frissen PH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1351–5
The effects of high-dose recombinant soluble CD4 on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 viremia. Schacker T, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 Jan;169(1):37–40
Combination therapy with zidovudine and didanosine selects for drug-resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strains with unique patterns of pol gene mutations. Shafer RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):722–9
Apparent selection against transmission of zidovudine-resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants. Wahlberg J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 169(3):611–4

Preparation and anti-HIV activity of O-acylated heparin and dermatan sulfate derivatives with low anticoagulant effect. Bârzu T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3546-55

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by phosphonoformate- and phosphonoacetate-2',3'-dideoxy-3'-thiacytidine conjugates. Charvet AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 8; 37(14):2216-23

Three-dimensional structure-activity analysis of a series of porphyrin derivatives with anti-HIV-1 activity targeted to the V3 loop of the gp120 envelope glycoprotein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1994 Jun 10;37(12):1898] Debnath AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1099-108

Evaluation of a vitamin-cloaking strategy for oligopeptide therapeutics: biotinylated HIV-1 protease inhibitors. Islam I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21;37(2):293-304

Structure-activity relationships of beta-D-(2S,5R)- and alpha-D-(2S,5S)-1,3-oxathiolanyl nucleosides as potential anti-HIV agents. Jeong LS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 3;36(18):2627-38

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2',3'-dideoxy-L-pyrimidine nucleosides as potential antiviral agents against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and hepatitis B virus (HBV). Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):798-803

Synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of a series of imidazo[1,5-b]pyridazines. Livermore DG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3784-94

HIV-inhibitory natural products. 11. Comparative studies of sulfated sterols from marine invertebrates. McKee TC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):793-7

Novel series of TSAO-T derivatives. Synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of 4-, 5-, and 6-substituted pyrimidine analogues. San-Félix A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 37(4):453-60

TSAO analogues. 3. Synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of 2',5'-bis-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-beta-D-ribofuranosyl 3'-spiro-5''-(4''-amino-1'',2''-oxathiole 2'',2''-dioxide) purine and purine-modified nucleosides. Velázquez S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3230-9

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by nonionic block polymer surfactants. Hirschman SZ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):249-54

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of GAP 31. A protein which inhibits the life cycle of HIV-1. Lee-Huang S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 1;240(1):92-4

Novel HIV-inhibitory halistanol sulfates F-H from a marine sponge, Pseudoaxinissa digitata. Bifulco G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jan;57(1):164-7

Anti-AIDS agents, 11. Betulinic acid and platanic acid as anti-HIV principles from Syzigium claviflorum, and the anti-HIV activity of structurally related triterpenoids. Fujioka T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Feb;57(2):243-7

Anti-AIDS agents, 10. Acacetin-7-O-beta-D-galactopyranoside, an anti-HIV principle from Chrysanthemum morifolium and a structure-activity correlation with some related flavonoids. Hu CQ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jan;57(1):42-51

Morphine amplifies HIV-1 expression in chronically infected promonocytes cocultured with human brain cells. Peterson PK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar;50(2):167-75

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat-dependent activation of translation in Xenopus oocytes by the benzodiazepine Ro24-7429 requires trans-activation response element loop sequences. Braddock M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):25-33

Analysis of Tat function in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected low-level-expression cell lines U1 and ACH-2. Cannon P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1993-7

The phorbol ester phorbol myristate acetate inhibits human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope-mediated fusion by modulating an accessory component(s) in CD4-expressing cells. Golding H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1962-9

Mutagenic study of codons 74 and 215 of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase, which are significant in nucleoside analog resistance. Lacey SF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3421-4

Antiviral activity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease inhibitors in a single cycle of infection: evidence for a role of protease in the early phase. Nagy K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):757-65

Suppression of HIV production in resting lymphocytes by combining didanosine and hydroxamate compounds [letter] Malley SD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1292

Identification of novel mutations that confer drug resistance in the human immunodeficiency virus polymerase gene. Gu Z, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S166-9

Jacalin, a lectin with anti-HIV-1 properties, and HIV-1 gp120 envelope protein interact with distinct regions of the CD4 molecule. Corbeau P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(8):569-75

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 drug-resistance patterns with different 1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine derivatives. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 44(4):694-701

Novel, negatively charged, human serum albumins display potent and selective in vitro anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity. Jansen RW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1003-7

Elevation of glutathione levels by phase II enzyme inducers: lack of inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in chronically infected monocytoid cells. Prochaska HJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):916-21

Transmission from one child to another of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with a zidovudine-resistance mutation [see comments] Fitzgibbon JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1835-41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1883-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1313; discussion 1314. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1313-4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1314.

Quantitative detection of HIV-1 drug resistance mutations by automated DNA sequencing. Larder BA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):671-3

Convergent combination therapy can select viable multidrug-resistant HIV-1 in vitro. Larder BA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):451-3

Biologically active oligodeoxyribonucleotides--I: Syntheses and anti-HIV-1 activities of 5'-modified pentadecadeoxyribonucleotides. Hotoda H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):59-61

Pharmacokinetic analysis and cellular distribution of the anti-HIV compound succinylated human serum albumin (Suc-HSA) in vivo and in the isolated perfused rat liver. Jansen RW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1611-4

Empirical and rational approaches for development of inhibitors of the human immunodeficiency virus--HIV-1. Prusoff W, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;60(2):315-29 (150 ref.)

The anti-HIV activities of photoactive terthiophenes. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug; 58(2):246-50

Human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1)-specific reverse transcriptase (RT) inhibitors may suppress the replication of specific drug-resistant (E138K)RT HIV-1 mutants or select for highly resistant (Y181C-->C181I)RT HIV-1 mutants. Balzarini J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6599-603

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate complementary to Gag mRNA blocks replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in human peripheral blood cells. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7942-6

The site of antiviral action of 3-nitrosobenzamide on the infectivity process of human immunodeficiency virus in human lymphocytes. Rice WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9721-4

Combinatorially selected guanosine-quartet structure is a potent inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus envelope-mediated cell fusion. Wyatt JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1356-60

Effects of thymus humoral factor gamma-2 (THF gamma 2) on lymphohaematopoietic progenitor cells: an in vitro study. Calenda V, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jul-Sep; 144(6-7):395-406

Differential sensitivities of viruses in red cell suspensions to methylene blue photosensitization. Wagner SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):521-6

Inhibitors of HIV-1 transcription. Li CJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 May;2(5):164-9 (52 ref.)

Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of curdlan sulfate on HIV-1 infection in vitro. Jagodzinski PP, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):735-45

Cellular thymidine kinase activity is required for the inhibition of HIV-1 replication by AZT in lymphocytes. Lowy I, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):271-5

Synergistic inhibition of HIV-1 by CD4 binding domain reagents and V3-directed monoclonal antibodies. Potts BJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):415-9

Induction of developmentally programmed cell death and activation of HIV by sodium butyrate. Sadaie MR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):513-8

[Role of cytokines in the regulation of HIV expression] Molina JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):777-80 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is resistance of human immunodeficiency viruses (HIV) to nucleoside analogs an indication for their combined use?] Pépin JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):788-93 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are immunomodulators capable to improve the activity of nucleoside antiretroviral agents?] Sinet M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):794-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is known about the cellular and molecular pharmacodynamics of nucleosides?] Sommadossi JP. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):781-7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation of AZT susceptibility of sequential HIV-1 isolates from patients treated with ddI after long-term therapy with AZT] Saito T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):819-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Naphthalenedisulfonic acid (NDS) derivatives as anti-HIV agents] Baba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:153-7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyoxometalate "PM-104" as anti-HIV agent] Inouye Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:186-91 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[HEPT and its related compounds as anti-HIV agents] Miyasaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:200-6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Reverse transcriptase inhibitors as anti-HIV agents] Shirasaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:192-9 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-HIV-1 activities of crude drug, shikon (Lithospermi radix), in vitro] Ueba N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep; 51 Suppl:207-12 **(Jpn)**

[Sulfated curdlan and sulfated alkyl oligosaccharide as anti-viral agent] Uryu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:164-8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening test of crude drug extract on anti-HIV activity] Yamasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 113(11):818-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the resistance of the human immunodeficiency virus to azidothymidine. I. Kinetic studies of the interaction between reverse transcriptase and a series of its mutant forms with substrates and azidothymidine-5'-trisphosphate] Pokholok DK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 May;59(5):739-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of reproduction of the human immunodeficiency virus by sense and antisense oligodeoxynucleotides] Pokrovskiĭ AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct; 27(5):1039-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiviral action of recombinant forms of the human T-lymphocyte CD4 receptor] Zverev VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar-Apr;39(2):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellular topoisomerase I activity associated with HIV-1. Jardine D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec; 9(12):1245-50

HIV-1 reverse transcription in cord blood lymphocytes: implications for infection of newborns. Krogstad PA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):143-7

HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. A diversity generator and quasispecies regulator. Muñoz JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:65-70 (20 ref.)

High-level resistance to (-) enantiomeric 2'-deoxy-3'-thiacytidine in vitro is due to one amino acid substitution in the catalytic site of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Boucher CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct; 37(10):2231-4

Development of a human immunodeficiency virus-1 in vitro DNA synthesis system to study reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Borroto-Esoda K, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Apr; 23(3-4):235-49

Reactivity of cysteine-67 of the human immunodeficiency virus-1 protease: studies on a peptide spanning residues 59 to 75. D'Ettorre C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):71-6

3,5,8-Trihydroxy-4-quinolone, a novel natural inhibitor of the reverse transcriptases of human immunodeficiency viruses type 1 and type 2. Loya S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):315-22

HIV-1 protease inhibitors: development, status, and potential role in the treatment of AIDS. Lang M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Dec;326(12):921-4 (49 ref.)

Competitive inhibition of HIV-1 protease by 4-hydroxy-benzopyran-2-ones and by 4-hydroxy-6-phenylpyran-2-ones. Tummino PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1658-64

Chiral discrimination of enantiomeric 2'-deoxythymidine 5'-triphosphate by HIV-1 reverse transcriptase and eukaryotic DNA polymerases. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1023-7

Inhibition of HIV-1 integrase by flavones, caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) and related compounds. Fesen MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;48(3):595-608

Identification of the amino acid in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase involved in the pyrophosphate binding of antiviral nucleoside triphosphate analogs and phosphonoformate. Implications for multiple drug resistance. Im GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2307-13

HIV-1 reverse transcriptase: polymerization properties of the p51 homodimer compared to the p66/p51 heterodimer. Bavand MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12; 32(40):10543-52

Sensitivity of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase and its mutants to inhibition by azidothymidine triphosphate. Carroll SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2113-20

Dissociation and association of the HIV-1 protease dimer subunits: equilibria and rates. Darke PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):98-105

Structure/function studies of HIV-1(1) reverse transcriptase: dimerization-defective mutant L289K. Goel R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):13012-8

X-ray crystallographic studies of a series of penicillin-derived asymmetric inhibitors of HIV-1 protease. Jhoti H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19; 33(28):8417-27

The HIV-1 protease as enzyme and substrate: mutagenesis of autolysis sites and generation of a stable mutant with retained kinetic properties. Mildner AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9405-13

Fidelity of in vitro DNA strand transfer reactions catalyzed by HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Peliska JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3890-5

Use of nitrogen-15 kinetic isotope effects to elucidate details of the chemical mechanism of human immunodeficiency

virus 1 protease. Rodriguez EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12380–5

HIV–1 reverse transcriptase: inhibition by 2',5'-oligoadenylates. Sobol RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):12112–8

Inhibition of the HIV–1 and HIV–2 proteases by curcumin and curcumin boron complexes. Sui Z, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Dec;1(6):415–22

Molecular dynamics simulation of a leucine zipper motif predicted for the integrase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Wang CY, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Aug; 34(8):1027–36

Studies of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) protease inhibitors. III. Structure–activity relationship of HIV–1 protease inhibitors containing cyclohexylalanylalanine hydroxyethylene dipeptide isostere. Sakurai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):534–40

Studies of HIV–1 protease inhibitors. II. Incorporation of four types of hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres at the scissile site of substrate sequences. Sakurai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;41(8):1378–86

Studies of HIV–1 protease inhibitors. I. Incorporation of a reduced peptide, simple aminoalcohol, and statine analog at the scissile site of substrate sequences. Sakurai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;41(8):1369–77

HIV–1 protease inhibitors: synthesis and biological evaluation of glycopeptidemimetics. Ghosh AK, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;10(1):77–88

Metabolism of 3–[2–(benzoxazol–2–yl)ethyl]–5–ethyl–6–methylpyridin–2 (1H)–one (L–696,229), an HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor, by rat liver slices and in humans. Balani SK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):200–5

In vitro metabolism of L–696,229, an HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor in rats and humans. Hepatic and extrahepatic metabolism and identification of enzymes involved in the hepatic metabolism. Prueksaritanont T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):281–8

Steady-state kinetic studies with the polysulfonate U–9843, an HIV reverse transcriptase inhibitor. Althaus IW, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jan 15;50(1):23–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) recombinant reverse transcriptase. Asymmetry in p66 subunits of the p66/p66 homodimer. Sharma SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25;343(2):125–30

HIV1 integrase expressed in Escherichia coli from a synthetic gene. Holler TP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):323–8

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies raised against the reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 and cross–reactivity with that of type 1. Snowden W, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1187–93

Comparison of deoxyoligonucleotide and tRNA(Lys–3) as primers in an endogenous human immunodeficiency virus–1 in vitro reverse transcription/template–switching reaction. Arts EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14672–80

Mutational analysis of the substrate binding pockets of the Rous sarcoma virus and human immunodeficiency virus–1 proteases. Cameron CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11170–7

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase dimerization using synthetic peptides derived from the connection domain. Divita G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13080–3

An active recombinant p15 RNase H domain is functionally distinct from the RNase H domain associated with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Evans DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21741–7

Interactions of substrates and inhibitors with a family of tethered HIV–1 and HIV–2 homo– and heterodimeric proteinases. Griffiths JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4787–93

Viral long terminal repeat substrate binding characteristics of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase. Hazuda DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):3999–4004

Kinetic mechanism of the DNA–dependent DNA polymerase activity of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Hsieh JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24607–13

Modulation of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase function in "selectively deleted" p66/p51 heterodimers. Jacques PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1388–93

Subunit–selective mutagenesis of Glu–89 residue in human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Contribution of p66 and p51 subunits to nucleoside analog sensitivity, divalent cation preference, and steady state kinetic properties. Kew Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27; 269(21):15331–6

Mutagenesis of the conserved aspartic acid 443, glutamic acid 478, asparagine 494, and aspartic acid 498 residues in the ribonuclease H domain of p66/p51 human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Expression and biochemical analysis. Mizrahi V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19245–9

Kinetic and mutational analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase inhibition by inophyllums, a novel class of non–nucleoside inhibitors. Taylor PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6325–31

A computer–assisted analysis of conserved residues in the three–dimensional structures of the polymerase domains of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Yadav PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):716–20

Inhibitors of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase and fidelity of in vitro DNA replication. Abbotts J, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(1):35–46 (52 ref.)

Specific HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Debyser Z, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(1):47–53 (17 ref.)

Inhibitors of HIV–1 protease. Meek TD. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992; 6(1):65–98 (154 ref.)

Analysis of substrate cleavage by recombinant protease of human T cell leukaemia virus type 1 reveals preferences and specificity of binding. Daenke S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2233–9

Inhibition of the protease of human immunodeficiency virus blocks replication and infectivity of the virus in chronically infected macrophages. Perno CF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1148–56

Haloperidol–based irreversible inhibitors of the HIV–1 and HIV–2 proteases. De Voss JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):665–73

Structure–based design of HIV–1 protease inhibitors: replacement of two amides and a 10 pi–aromatic system by a fused bis–tetrahydrofuran. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2506–8

The development of cyclic sulfolanes as novel and high–affinity P2 ligands for HIV–1 protease inhibitors. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1177–88

Calculation of relative differences in the binding free energies of HIV1 protease inhibitors: a thermodynamic cycle perturbation approach. Reddy MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1145–52

Discovery, synthesis, and bioactivity of bis(heteroaryl)piperazines. 1. A novel class of non–nucleoside HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Romero DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):999–1014

Design and synthesis of peptidomimetic inhibitors of HIV–1 protease and renin. Evidence for improved transport. Smith AB 3rd, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21;37(2):215–8

Synthesis of a series of 4–(arylethynyl)–6–chloro–4–cyclopropyl–3,4–dihydroquinazolin–2(1H)–ones as novel non–nucleoside HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Tucker TJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2437–44

Studies on primer binding of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase using a fluorescent probe. Delahunty MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18;236(2):469–79

Hexaprenoid hydroquinones, novel inhibitors of the reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Loya S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Dec;56(12):2120–5

Inhibitory effect of carnosic acid on HIV–1 protease in cell–free assays [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Nat Prod 1994 Apr;57(4):552] Parish A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Aug;56(8):1426–30

Pentacyclic triterpenes derived from Maprounea africana are potent inhibitors of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Pengsuparp T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Mar;57(3):415–8

Swertifrancheside, an HIV–reverse transcriptase inhibitor and the first flavone–xanthone dimer, from Swertia franchetiana. Wang JN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Feb; 57(2):211–7

HIV–1 proteinase as structural model of intercellular transport proteins of plant viruses. Melcher U. **J Theor Biol** 1993 May 7;162(1):61–74

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase: effect on viral replication of mutations at highly conserved residues. Cannon PM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4768–75

Substrate features important for recognition and catalysis by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase identified by using novel DNA substrates. Chow SA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3896–907

The core and carboxyl–terminal domains of the integrase protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 each contribute to nonspecific DNA binding. Engelman A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5911–7

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants with increased resistance to a C2–symmetric protease inhibitor. Ho DD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):2016–20

Genetic analysis of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase protein. Shin CG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1633–42

Contributions of DNA polymerase subdomains to the RNase H activity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Smith JS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5721–9

Detection and characterization of a functional complex of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase and its DNA substrate by UV cross–linking. Yoshinaga T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5690–7

Proteolytic activity of novel human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proteinase proteins from a precursor with a blocking mutation at the N terminus of the PR domain. Zybarth G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):240–50

The mycoplasma–related inhibitor of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase has a DNase activity and is present in the particle–free supernatants of contaminated cultures. el–Farrash MA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr; 47(1–2):73–82

Poly A–linked colorimetric microtiter plate assay for HIV reverse transcriptase. Suzuki K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2–3):189–98

An improved non–radioisotopic reverse transcriptase assay and its evaluation. Nakano T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):923–31

Comparison of interactions of 5'-derivatives of deoxyoctathymidylate with human DNA polymerize alpha and HIV reverse transcriptase. Khodyreva SN, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Jun;18(1):43–7

HIV–1 integrase blocks infection of bacteria by single–stranded DNA and RNA bacteriophages. Levitz R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 25;243(4):417–25

Selective and synergistic inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase by a non–nucleoside inhibitor, MKC–442. Yuasa S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):895–900

Fidelity of DNA synthesis catalyzed by human DNA polymerase alpha and HIV–1 reverse transcriptase: effect of reaction pH. Eckert KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5212–20

A novel assay for the DNA strand–transfer reaction of HIV–1 integrase. Hazuda DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1121–2

Mutagenicity and pausing of HIV reverse transcriptase during HIV plus–strand DNA synthesis. Ji J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 11;22(1):47–52

Intermolecular disintegration and intramolecular strand transfer activities of wild–type and mutant HIV–1 integrase. Mazumder A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1037–43

Inhibitory effects of 2'-deoxy–L–thymidine 5'-triphosphate on human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and eukaryotic DNA polymerases. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):135–6

Human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV–1)–specific reverse transcriptase (RT) inhibitors may suppress the replication of specific drug–resistant (E138K)RT HIV–1 mutants or select for highly resistant (Y181C–>C181I)RT HIV–1 mutants. Balzarini J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6599–603

Reverse chemical mutagenesis: identification of the mutagenic lesions resulting from reactive oxygen species–mediated damage to DNA. Feig DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6609–13

Selection of multiple human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants that encode viral proteases with decreased sensitivity to an inhibitor of the viral protease. Kaplan AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5597–601

Kinetics and mechanism of autoprocessing of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease from an analog of the Gag–Pol polyprotein. Louis JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7970–4

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase by 3'-azido–3'-deoxythymidylate. Mazumder A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5771–5

Marked infidelity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase at RNA and DNA template ends. Patel PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18; 91(2):549–53

Structural basis of asymmetry in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase heterodimer. Wang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7242–6

Photolabeling of the enzymes of the 2–5A synthetase/RNase L/p68 kinase antiviral systems with azido probes. Suhadolnik RJ. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994;14:260–75 (77 ref.)

Energy calculations and analysis of HIV–1 protease–inhibitor crystal structures. Gustchina A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Mar;7(3):309–17

An alternate–subsite–coupled model for predicting HIV protease cleavage sites in proteins. Zhang CT, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan;7(1):65–73

Folding of the multidomain human immunodeficiency virus type–1 integrase. Grandgenett DP, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jun;3(6):888–97

Human immunodeficiency virus type–1 reverse transcriptase and ribonuclease H as substrates of the viral protease. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec;2(12):2167–76

Mutational analysis of residue 190 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Kleim JP, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):696–701

GENETICS

Frequency of cells positive for HIV–1 sequences assessed by in situ polymerase chain reaction. Bagasra O, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S7–10

HIV primers can amplify sequences of human satellite DNA [letter] Boriskin YS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):709–11

Use of competitive polymerase chain reaction to determine HIV–1 levels in response to antiviral treatments. Bruisten SM, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S15–20

Analysis of HIV–1 env gene V3 loop sequence in a southern Italian cohort of intravenous drug users [letter] Buonaguro L, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):268–9

Diversity of the V3 region of HIV in Paris, France. Chaix ML, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1199–204

Development and validation of a polymerase chain reaction method for the precise quantitation of HIV–1 DNA in blood cells from subjects undergoing a 1–year immunotherapeutic treatment. Ferre F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S21–7

Modified nested polymerase chain reaction for the detection of HIV–1 infection in children [letter] Guettari N, et al.

AIDS 1993 Sep;7(9):1269–71

Molecular phylogeny of part of the env gene of HIV-1 strains isolated in Côte d'Ivoire. Janssens W, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):21–6

Monitoring the activity of antiviral therapy for HIV infection using a polymerase chain reaction method coupled with reverse transcription. Kojima E, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S101–5 (16 ref.)

Screening of HIV-1 proviral DNA using simple protocol polymerase chain reaction in Thai blood donors [letter] Kunakorn M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1681–2

Characterization of dual HIV-1 and HIV-2 serological profiles by polymerase chain reaction. Léonard G, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1185–9

Polymerase chain reaction procedure for rapid diagnosis of HIV infection [letter] Mariotti M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec; 7(12):1680–1

Heterogeneity of HIV-1 in South Africa detected by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Moodley D, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1538–9

Variability among HIV and SIV strains of African origin. Peeters M, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S29–36 (84 ref.)

Determination of plasma viral load in HIV-1 infection by quantitative competitive polymerase chain reaction. Piatak M Jr, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S65–71

Genetic heterogeneity of the V3 region of the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein in Brazil. Brazilian Collaborative AIDS Research Group. Potts KE, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1191–7

Transmission of zidovudine-resistant HIV-1 [letter] Sönnerburg A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1684–5

Direct and quantitative detection of HIV-1 RNA in human plasma with a branched DNA signal amplification assay. Urdea MS, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S11–4

Epitope mapping and topology of baculovirus-expressed HIV-1 gp160 determined with a panel of murine monoclonal antibodies. Abacioglu YH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):371–81

Alterations in spliced and unspliced HIV-1-specific RNA detection in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of individuals with varying CD4-positive lymphocyte counts. Arens M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec; 9(12):1257–63

CD8+ T lymphocyte-mediated inhibition of HIV-1 long terminal repeat transcription: a novel antiviral mechanism. Chen CH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov; 9(11):1079–86

Cell line-dependent release of HIV-like gag particles after infection of mammalian cells with recombinant vaccinia viruses. Dru A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):383–90

A new type of G-->A hypermutation affecting human immunodeficiency virus. Fitzgibbon JE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):833–8

Retrovirus vector-mediated transfer of functional HIV-1 regulatory genes. Garcia JV, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):47–52

Construction and in vitro properties of HIV-1 mutants with deletions in "nonessential" genes. Gibbs JS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):343–50

A new subtype of HIV-1 gag sequence detected in Taiwan. Guo HG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep; 9(9):925–7

Blood monocytes infected in vivo by HIV-1 variants with a syncytium-inducing phenotype. Innocenti-Francillard P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):683–90

Silent mutation pattern in V3 sequences distinguishes virus according to risk group in Europe. Kuiken CL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar;10(3):319–20

Inhibition of tat-activated, HIV-1 long terminal repeat-mediated gene expression by glucocorticoids [letter; comment] Mitra D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1055–6. Comment on: AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1992 Dec;8(12):1977–80.

Diversity of V3 region sequences of human immunodeficiency viruses type 1 from the central African Republic. Murphy E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):997–1006

Genetic analysis of HIV-1 during rapid progression to AIDS in an apparently healthy man. Oka S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar;10(3):271–7

Expression of HIV-1 envelope glycoproteins by Semliki Forest virus vectors. Paul NL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):963–70

HIV-1 reverse transcriptase codon 215 mutation and clinical outcome in children treated with zidovudine. Principi N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):721–6

Reversion of a polymerase-defective integrated HIV-1 genome. Quillent C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):1031–7

Susceptibility of human-mouse T cell hybrids to HIV-productive infection. Ramarli D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec;9(12):1269–75

An individual with a high prevalence of a tat-defective provirus in peripheral blood. Sabino E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec;9(12):1265–8

ETS family proteins activate transcription from HIV-1 long terminal repeat. Seth A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):1017–23

Assessment of gag DNA and genomic RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in HIV-infected patients receiving intervention with a recombinant gp 160 subunit vaccine in a phase I study. Vahey M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):649–54

A quantitative assay for trans-activation by HIV-1 Tat, using liposome-mediated DNA uptake and a parallel ELISA system. Watson ME, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):861–7

Reverse transcription takes place within extracellular HIV-1 virions: potential biological significance. Zhang H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec;9(12):1287–96

HIV-1 nucleic acids localize to the spermatogonia and their progeny. A study by polymerase chain reaction in situ hybridization. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun; 144(6):1142–8

Viral gene products and replication of the human immunodeficiency type 1 virus. Morrow CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1135–56 (284 ref.)

Modulation of accessory cell function and interleukin-6 production by the HIV-1 tat gene. Iwamoto GK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):580–5

Recombinant technology as an alternative to chemical peptide synthesis: expression and characterization of HIV-1 Rev recombinant peptides. Lepage P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):40–8

Detection of HIV1 DNA in biological samples by an homogeneous assay: fluorescence measurement of double-stranded RNA synthesized from amplified DNA. Livache T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):248–54

The ligase chain reaction in DNA-based diagnosis. Laffler TG, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(9):821–6 (0 ref.)

HIV-1 mRNA transcripts from persistently infected human fetal astrocytes. Atwood WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:324–5

High-level resistance to (–) enantiomeric 2'-deoxy-3'-thiacytidine in vitro is due to one amino acid substitution in the catalytic site of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Boucher CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct; 37(10):2231–4

Comprehensive mutant enzyme and viral variant assessment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase resistance to nonnucleoside inhibitors. Byrnes VW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug; 37(8):1576–9

Pharmacokinetics of an antisense phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide against rev from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the adult male rat following single injections and continuous infusion. Iversen PL, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Spring;4(1):43–52

The hepatitis B virus X gene product transactivates the HIV-LTR in vivo. Balsano C, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 8:63–71

Requirement of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 env gene sequence for TAR-independent trans activation by Tat from the major immediate-early promoter of murine cytomegalovirus. Kim YS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1152–9

Tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta induce specific subunits of NFKB to bind the HIV-1 enhancer: characterisation of transcription factors controlling human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gene expression in neural cells. Swingler S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):623–30

Ribozyme targeting of HIV-1 LTR. Ventura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):889–98

Sequence-specific recognition of the HIV-1 long terminal repeat by distamycin: a DNAase I footprinting study. Feriotto G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):451–8

The theory of genotypic selection: predicting the direction of evolution as a consequence of G:U base pairing and the existence of non-pathogenic strains of HIV-1. Pieczenik G. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):879–87

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 env expression by C-5 propyne oligonucleotides specific for Rev-response element stem-loop V. Fenster SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8391–8

Triple helix formation with short oligonucleotide-intercalator conjugates matching the HIV-1 U3 LTR end sequence. Mouscadet JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4187–96

Solution structure of a conserved DNA sequence from the HIV-1 genome: restrained molecular dynamics simulation with distance and torsion angle restraints derived from two-dimensional NMR spectra. Mujeeb A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13419–31

1H NMR studies of the high-affinity Rev binding site of the Rev responsive element of HIV-1 mRNA: base pairing in the core binding element. Peterson RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5357–66

A rapid method for site-specific mutagenesis using larger plasmids as templates. Watkins BA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct;15(4):700–4

Rapid nonradioactive detection of HIV-1 RNA from a single-cell equivalent by reverse transcription PCR with nested primers. Zimmerman K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):806–8

Trans-activation of the 5' to 3' viral DNA strand transfer by nucleocapsid protein during reverse transcription of HIV1 RNA. Darlix JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Aug; 316(8):763–71

Identification of a common clonal human immunodeficiency virus integration site in human immunodeficiency virus-associated lymphomas. Shiramizu B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2069–72

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein protects lymphoid, epithelial, and neuronal cell lines from death by apoptosis. Zauli G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1; 53(19):4481–5

Human immunodeficiency virus 1 Tat stimulates transcription of the transforming growth factor alpha gene in an epidermal growth factor-dependent manner. Nabell LM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jan;5(1):87–93

Superantigens activate HIV-1 gene expression in monocytic cells. Fuleihan R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):357–61

In vitro manipulation of early mouse embryos induces HIV1-LTRlacZ transgene expression. Vernet M, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec;119(4):1293–300

Rapid in situ detection of PCR-amplified HIV-1 DNA. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Jun;1(2):98–102

Evidence that HIV-1 Rev directly promotes the nuclear export of unspliced RNA. Fischer U, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4105–12

Human immunodeficiency viruses regulated by alternative trans-activators: genetic evidence for a novel non-transcriptional function of Tat in virion infectivity. Huang LM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2886–96

Evolution of a disrupted TAR RNA hairpin structure in the HIV-1 virus. Klaver B, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1; 13(11):2650–9

A cooperative interaction between NF-kappa B and Sp1 is required for HIV-1 enhancer activation. Perkins ND, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3551–8

A functional interaction between Rev and yeast pre-mRNA is related to splicing complex formation. Stutz F, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4096–104

Diagnosis of HIV-1 infection by PCR with two primer pairs. Quirós E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;9(4):426–9

Human immunodeficiency virus uses tRNA(Lys,3) as primer for reverse transcription in HeLa-CD4+ cells. Das AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):49–53

The kinetics of HIV-1 long terminal repeat transcriptional activation resemble those of hsp70 promoter in heat-shock treated HeLa cells. Kretz-Remy C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):191–6

The origin of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 rev gene. An evolutionary hypothesis. Kubota S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):118–21 (12 ref.)

A sensitive promoter assay based on the transcriptional activator Tat of the HIV-1 virus. Koken SE, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):243–7

Transcription of individual genes in eukaryotic cells occurs randomly and infrequently. Ross IL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;72(2):177–85

Down-regulation of CD4 molecules by the expression of Nef: a quantitative analysis of CD4 antigens on the cell surfaces. Inoue M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1067–73

Mycobacterium tuberculosis and its purified protein derivative activate expression of the human immunodeficiency virus. Lederman MM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):727–33

HIV-1 proviral genotypes from the peripheral blood mononuclear cells of an infected patient are differentially represented in expressed sequences. Michael NL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1073–85

In situ detection of PCR-amplified HIV-1 nucleic acids in lymph nodes and peripheral blood in patients with asymptomatic HIV-1 infection and advanced-stage AIDS. Nuovo GJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep; 7(9):916–23

Identification of low-level contamination of blood as basis for detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) DNA in anti-HIV-negative specimens. Sabino EC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):853–9

Quantifying HIV-1 proviral DNA using the polymerase chain reaction on cerebrospinal fluid and blood of seropositive individuals with and without neurologic abnormalities. Schmid P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):777–88

HIV-1 PCR and isolation in seroconverting and seronegative homosexual men: absence of long-term immunosilent infection. Sheppard HW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1339–46

An assessment of the timing of mother-to-child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by means of polymerase chain reaction. Simonon A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):952–7

Loss of a neutralizing epitope by a spontaneous point mutation in the V3 loop of HIV-1 isolated from an infected laboratory worker. di Marzo Veronese F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25894–901

Differential DNA sequence specificity and regulation of HIV-1 enhancer activity by cRel-RelA transcription factor. Hansen SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2; 269(35):22230–7

Effects of integration and replication on transcription of the HIV-1 long terminal repeat. Jeang KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24940–9

Protein-DNA interactions within DNase I-hypersensitive sites located downstream of the HIV-1 promoter. el Kharroubi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):19916–24

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat is activated by monofunctional and bifunctional DNA alkylating agents in human lymphocytes. Quinto I,

et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26719–24

Evidence that levels of the dimeric cellular transcription factor CP2 play little role in the activation of the HIV-1 long terminal repeat in vivo or following superinfection with herpes simplex virus type 1. Zhong F, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21269–76

Transfection of a retroviral construct carrying a non producer HIV-1 variant induces HIV-1 resistance in CD4+ CEMss cells. Federico M, et al. J Biol Regul Homeost Agents 1993 Apr–Jun;7(2):41–9

Eukaryotic initiation factor 5A is a cellular target of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev activation domain mediating trans-activation. Ruhl M, et al. J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1309–20

Localization of HIV RNA in mitochondria of infected cells: potential role in cytopathogenicity. Somasundaran M, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Sep;126(6):1353–60

Persistence of multiple maternal genotypes of human immunodeficiency virus type I in infants infected by vertical transmission. Lamers SL, et al. J Clin Invest 1994 Jan;93(1):380–90

Establishment of a quality assurance program for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA polymerase chain reaction assays by the AIDS Clinical Trials Group. ACTG PCR Working Group, and the ACTG PCR Virology Laboratories. Jackson JB, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1993 Dec; 31(12):3123–8

Peripheral blood mononuclear cell human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proviral DNA quantification by polymerase chain reaction: relationship to immunodeficiency and drug effect. Montoya JG, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1993 Oct; 31(10):2692–6

Rapid and simple PCR assay for quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA in plasma: application to acute retroviral infection. Mulder J, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1994 Feb;32(2):292–300

Biological variation and quality control of plasma human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA quantitation by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Winters MA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1993 Nov;31(11):2960–6

Severe immunodeficiency associated with a human immunodeficiency virus 1 NEF/3'-long terminal repeat transgene. Lindemann D, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):797–807

The human immunodeficiency virus–1 nef gene product: a positive factor for viral infection and replication in primary lymphocytes and macrophages. Miller MD, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Jan 1;179(1):101–13

The expression of the interleukin 6 gene is induced by the human immunodeficiency virus 1 TAT protein. Scala G, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Mar 1;179(3):961–71

Phylogenetic relationship between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) long terminal repeat natural variants present in the lymph node and peripheral blood of three HIV–1–infected individuals. Ait–Khaled M, et al. J Gen Virol 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1615–21

DNA found in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 particles may not be required for infectivity. Arts EJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1605–13

Large-scale production and characterization of recombinant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef. Azad AA, et al. J Gen Virol 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):651–5

Genomic variation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1): molecular analyses of HIV–1 in sequential blood samples and various organs obtained at autopsy. Ball JK, et al. J Gen Virol 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4): 67–79

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat activity in human neuronal cells: uptake and trans–activation. Kolson DL, et al. J Gen Virol 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1927–34

Interactions between drug resistance mutations in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Larder BA. J Gen Virol 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):951–7 (43 ref.)

Basal and Tat–transactivated expression from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat in human placental trophoblast rules out promoter–enhancer activation as the partial block to viral replication. Zachar V, et al. J Gen Virol 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1461–8

Cytotoxic T cell repertoire selection. A single amino acid determines alternative class I restriction. Bergmann CC, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5603–12

Rapid decrease in unintegrated human immunodeficiency virus DNA after the initiation of nucleoside therapy. Donovan RM, et al. J Infect Dis 1994 Jul;170(1):202–5

Two antigenically distinct subtypes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: viral genotype predicts neutralization serotype. Mascola JR, et al. J Infect Dis 1994 Jan;169(1):48–54

Lack of T cell dysfunction and programmed cell death in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected chimpanzees correlates with absence of monocytotropic variants [see comments] Schuitemaker H, et al. J Infect Dis 1993 Nov;168(5):1140–7. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1994 Jun;169(6):1407–9.

Long–term persistence of zidovudine resistance mutations in plasma isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 of dideoxyinosine–treated patients removed from zidovudine therapy. Smith MS, et al. J Infect Dis 1994 Jan;169(1):184–8

Interferon–gamma protects primary monocytes against infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Fan SX, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):362–8

Molecular mechanisms of IL–4 effect on HIV expression in promonocytic cell lines and primary human monocytes. Naif H, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):335–9

HIV–1 entry and reverse transcription in macrophages. O'Brien WA. J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):273–7 (52 ref.)

Accumulation of unintegrated circular viral DNA in monocytes and growth–arrested T cells following infection with HIV–1. Sonza S, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep; 56(3):289–93 (44 ref.)

Regulation of HIV expression by viral genes and cytokines. Vicenzi E, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):328–34 (97 ref.)

A basis for new approaches to the chemotherapy of AIDS: novel genes in HIV–1 potentially encode selenoproteins expressed by ribosomal frameshifting and termination suppression. Taylor EW, et al. J Med Chem 1994 Aug 19; 37(17):2637–54

Sequence variation within the human immunodeficiency virus V3 loop at seroconversion. Ait–Khaled M, et al. J Med Virol 1993 Dec;41(4):270–4

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus reactivation from latency by a tat transdominant negative mutant. Balboni PG, et al. J Med Virol 1993 Dec;41(4):289–95

Detection of HIV–1 sequences in children using radioactive and colorimetric polymerase chain reactions. Giri AA, et al. J Med Virol 1994 Apr;42(4):414–9

Long–term foscarnet therapy not associated with the development of foscarnet–resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patient. Tachedjian G, et al. J Med Virol 1994 Feb;42(2):207–11

HIV–1 reverse transcription. A termination step at the center of the genome. Charneau P, et al. J Mol Biol 1994 Sep 2;241(5):651–62

A molecular rheostat. Co–operative rev binding to stem I of the rev–response element modulates human immunodeficiency virus type–1 late gene expression. Mann DA, et al. J Mol Biol 1994 Aug 12;241(2):193–207

Sequence comparison and mutational analysis of elements that may be involved in the regulation of DNA synthesis in HIV–1. Hungnes O, et al. J Mol Evol 1993 Aug; 37(2):198–203

Quantitative study of the control of HIV–1 gene expression. Hammond BJ. J Theor Biol 1993 Jul 21;163(2):199–221

Analysis of a rape case by direct sequencing of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 pol and gag genes. Albert J, et al. J Virol 1994 Sep;68(9):5918–24

The cytoplasmic domain of CD4 is sufficient for its down–regulation from the cell surface by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef [published erratum appears in J Virol 1994 Jul;68(7):4705] Anderson SJ, et al. J Virol 1994 May;68(5):3092–101

Mutations in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 affect sensitivity to neutralization by gp120 antibodies. Back NK, et al. J Virol 1993 Nov;67(11):6897–902

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef protein down–regulates transcription factors NF–kappa B and AP–1 in human T cells in vitro after T–cell receptor stimulation. Bandres JC, et al. J Virol 1994 May; 68(5):3243–9

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein transactivates tumor necrosis factor beta gene expression through a TAR–like structure. Buonaguro L, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr;68(4):2677–82

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA expression by four chronically infected cell lines indicates multiple mechanisms of latency. Butera ST, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr; 68(4):2726–30

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev is required in vivo for binding of poly(A)–binding protein to Rev–dependent RNAs. Campbell LH, et al. J Virol 1994 Sep;68(9):5433–8

A human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1)–based retroviral vector system utilizing stable HIV–1 packaging cell lines. Carroll R, et al. J Virol 1994 Sep;68(9):6047–51

Translational frameshifting at the gag–pol junction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is not increased in infected T–lymphoid cells. Cassan M, et al. J Virol 1994 Mar; 68(3):1501–8

Phenotypic characterization of insertion mutants of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag precursor expressed in recombinant baculovirus–infected cells. Chazal N, et al. J Virol 1994 Jan;68(1):111–22

Optimal infectivity in vitro of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 requires an intact nef gene. Chowers MY, et al. J Virol 1994 May;68(5):2906–14

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants with increased replicative capacity develop during the asymptomatic stage before disease progression. Connor RI, et al. J Virol 1994 Jul;68(7):4400–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 evolution in vivo tracked by DNA heteroduplex mobility assays. Delwart EL, et al. J Virol 1994 Oct;68(10):6672–83

In vivo footprinting analysis of constitutive and inducible protein–DNA interactions at the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Demarchi F, et al. J Virol 1993 Dec;67(12):7450–60

Generation and characterization of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) mutant resistant to an HIV–1 protease inhibitor. el–Farrash MA, et al. J Virol 1994 Jan;68(1):233–9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 pol gene mutations in an AIDS patient treated with multiple antiretroviral drugs. Fitzgibbon JE, et al. J Virol 1993 Dec;67(12):7271–5

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 dimeric RNA from wild–type and protease–defective virions. Fu W, et al. J Virol 1994 Aug;68(8):5013–8

Genetic analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 (HIV–1 and HIV–2) mixed infections in India reveals a recent spread of HIV–1 and HIV–2 from a single ancestor for each of these viruses. Grez M, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr; 68(4):2161–8

Human immunodeficiency virus env expression becomes Rev–independent if the env region is not defined as an intron. Hammarskjöld ML, et al. J Virol 1994 Feb; 68(2):951–8

Increased spacing between Sp1 and TATAA renders human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication defective: implication for Tat function. Huang LM, et al. J Virol 1993 Dec;67(12):6937–44

Requirement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef for in vivo replication and pathogenicity. Jamieson BD, et al. J Virol 1994 Jun;68(6):3478–85

Activation of a heterologous promoter by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat requires Sp1 and is distinct from the mode of activation by acidic transcriptional activators. Kamine J, et al. J Virol 1993 Nov;67(11):6828–34

Second–site long terminal repeat (LTR) revertants of replication–defective human immunodeficiency virus: effects of revertant TATA box motifs on virus infectivity, LTR–directed expression, in vitro RNA synthesis, and binding of basal transcription factors TFIID and TFIIA. Kashanchi F, et al. J Virol 1994 May;68(5):3298–307

Comparison of 5' and 3' long terminal repeat promoter function in human immunodeficiency virus. Klaver B, et al. J Virol 1994 Jun;68(6):3830–40

The sequences of and distance between two cis–acting signals determine the efficiency of ribosomal frameshifting in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and human T–cell leukemia virus type II in vivo. Kollmus H, et al. J Virol 1994 Sep;68(9):6087–91

Mutational trends in V3 loop protein sequences observed in different genetic lineages of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Korber BT, et al. J Virol 1994 Oct;68(10):6730–44

Mutational analysis of cis–acting packaging signals in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA. Luban J, et al. J Virol 1994 Jun;68(6):3784–93

Synergistic activation of simian immunodeficiency virus and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcription by retinoic acid and phorbol ester through an NF–kappa B–independent mechanism. Maciaszek JW, et al. J Virol 1994 Oct;68(10):6598–604

Role of the major homology region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in virion morphogenesis. Mammano F, et al. J Virol 1994 Aug;68(8):4927–36

Human transcription factor YY1 represses human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcription and virion production. Margolis DM, et al. J Virol 1994 Feb; 68(2):905–10

Negative–strand RNA transcripts are produced in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected cells and patients by a novel promoter downregulated by Tat. Michael NL, et al. J Virol 1994 Feb;68(2):979–87

Naturally occurring genotypes of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat display a wide range of basal and Tat–induced transcriptional activities. Michael NL, et al. J Virol 1994 May; 68(5):3163–74

Effects of the tat and nef gene products of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) on transcription controlled by the HIV–1 long terminal repeat and on cell growth in macrophages. Murphy KM, et al. J Virol 1993 Dec;67(12):6956–64

Context–dependent role of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 auxiliary genes in the establishment of chronic virus producers. Mustafa F, et al. J Virol 1993 Nov; 67(11):6909–15

Cross–neutralizing activity against divergent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates induced by the gp41 sequence ELDKWAS. Muster T, et al. J Virol 1994 Jun; 68(6):4031–4

Elements distinct from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 splice sites are responsible for the Rev dependence of env mRNA. Nasioulas G, et al. J Virol 1994 May; 68(5):2986–93

Kinetics of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcription in blood mononuclear phagocytes are slowed by limitations of nucleotide precursors. O'Brien WA, et al. J Virol 1994 Feb;68(2):1258–63

Adeno–associated virus type 2 rep gene–mediated inhibition of basal gene expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 involves its negative regulatory functions. Oelze I, et al. J Virol 1994 Feb;68(2):1229–33

Mutations in the membrane–spanning domain of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein that affect fusion activity. Owens RJ, et al. J Virol 1994 Jan; 68(1):570–4

Analysis in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vectors of cis–acting sequences that affect gene transfer into human lymphocytes. Parolin C, et al. J Virol 1994 Jun; 68(6):3888–95

Transcription factor AP–2 regulates human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gene expression. Perkins

ND, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6820–3

Demented and nondemented patients with AIDS differ in brain-derived human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope sequences. Power C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4643–49

Alternative splicing of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA modulates viral protein expression, replication, and infectivity. Purcell DF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6365–78

Nevirapine resistance mutations of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 selected during therapy. Richman DD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1660–6

Identification of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope genes recombinant between subtypes B and F in two epidemiologically linked individuals from Brazil. Sabino EC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6340–6

Transcription factor PRDII–BF1 activates human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gene expression. Seeler JS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1002–9

Use of random systematic mutagenesis to generate viable human rhinovirus 14 chimeras displaying human immunodeficiency virus type 1 V3 loop sequences. Smith AD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):575–9

Identification of three feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) env gene subtypes and comparison of the FIV and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 evolutionary patterns. Sodora DL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2230–8

The tat/rev intron of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is inefficiently spliced because of suboptimal signals in the 3' splice site. Staffa A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3071–9

Activation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat by transforming mutants of human p53. Subler MA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):103–10

Central nervous system–derived cells express a kappa B–binding activity that enhances human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcription in vitro and facilitates TAR–independent transactivation by Tat. Taylor JP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3971–81

DNA strand exchange and selective DNA annealing promoted by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nucleocapsid protein. Tsuchihashi Z, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5863–70

A transcriptional regulatory element is associated with a nuclease–hypersensitive site in the pol gene of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Van Lint C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2632–48

Effects of the Tat basic domain on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transactivation, using chemically synthesized Tat protein and Tat peptides. Vives E, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3343–53

Minimal sequence requirements of a functional human immunodeficiency virus type 1 primer binding site. Wakefield JK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1605–14

Conditional infectivity of a human immunodeficiency virus matrix domain deletion mutant. Wang CT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7067–76

Identification and characterization of a human herpesvirus 6 gene segment capable of transactivating the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat in an Sp1 binding site–dependent manner [published erratum appears in J Virol 1994 Jun;68(6):4108] Wang J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1706–13

Characterization of stable Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing wild–type, secreted, and glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Weiss CD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7060–6

Characterization of mutants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 that have escaped neutralization by a monoclonal antibody to the gp120 V2 loop. Yoshiyama H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):974–8

Capillary electrophoresis: detection of hybridization between synthetic oligonucleotides and HIV–1 genomic DNA amplified by polymerase–chain reaction. Bianchi N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 May;47(3):321–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. HIV transmission between two adolescent brothers with hemophilia. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26;271(4):262, 264

Transforming growth factor beta increases the expression of HIV–1 gene in transfected human mesangial cells. Shukla RR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1022–9

Mature reverse transcriptase (p66/p51) is responsible for low levels of viral DNA found in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1). Arts EJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:S175–8

Reverse transcriptase is an important factor for the primer tRNA selection in HIV–1. Jiang M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S149–51

Long–term persistence of AZT–resistance mutations in the plasma HIV–1 of patients removed from AZT therapy. Smith MS, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S179–82

The origin of HIV–1, the AIDS virus. Siefkes D. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Oct;41(4):289–99 (120 ref.)

HIV transmission between two adolescent brothers with hemophilia. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Dec 17;42(49):948–51

In situ detection of polymerase chain reaction–amplified HIV–1 nucleic acids in skeletal muscle in patients with myopathy. Seidman R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr; 7(3):369–75

Presence of negative and positive cis–acting RNA splicing elements within and flanking the first tat coding exon of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Amendt BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3960–70

Rev and the fate of pre–mRNA in the nucleus: implications for the regulation of RNA processing in eukaryotes. Malim MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6180–9

Characterization of a family of related cellular transcription factors which can modulate human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcription in vitro. Yoon JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1776–85

The function of a ribosomal frameshifting signal from human immunodeficiency virus–1 in Escherichia coli. Yelverton E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):303–13

Quantitative detection of HIV–1 drug resistance mutations by automated DNA sequencing. Larder BA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):671–3

PCR identification of HIV–1 DNA sequences in brain tissue of patients with AIDS encephalopathy. Böni J, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1813–7

Overexpression of nef as a marker for restricted HIV–1 infection of astrocytes in postmortem pediatric central nervous tissues. Saito Y, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):474–81

Expression of HIV–1 and interleukin–6 in lumbosacral dorsal root ganglia of patients with AIDS [published erratum appears in Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1504–5] Yoshioka M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1120–30

Identification of a novel HIV–1 TAR RNA bulge binding protein. Baker B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25; 22(16):3365–72

In vivo selection of randomly mutated retroviral genomes. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11; 21(22):5020–4

Inhibition of HIV–1 replication by ribozymes that show poor activity in vitro. Crisell P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5251–5

A nuclear protein with enhanced binding to methylated Sp1 sites in the AIDS virus promoter. Joel P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5786–93

Premature strand transfer by the HIV–1 reverse transcriptase during strong–stop DNA synthesis. Klaver B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):137–44

Dimerization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA involves sequences located upstream of the splice donor site. Marquet R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25; 22(2):145–51

The activation region of the Tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type–1 functions in yeast. Subramanian T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25; 22(8):1496–9

The multimerization state of retroviral RNA is modulated by ammonium ions and affects HIV–1 full–length cDNA synthesis in vitro. Weiss S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4879–85

HIV gene regulatory proteins tat and rev and their interactions with synthetic RNA. Asseline U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):113–4

Multiple site–specific cleavage of HIV RNA by transcribed ribozymes from shotgun–type trimming plasmid. Ohkawa J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):121–2

Activation of human immunodeficiency virus 1 gene expression by the src oncoprotein. Dehbi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2399–403

Molecular characterization of two Schistosoma mansoni proteins sharing common motifs with the vif protein of HIV–1. Khalife J, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jun;108 (Pt 5):533–42

Cellular latency in human immunodeficiency virus–infected individuals with high CD4 levels can be detected by the presence of promoter–proximal transcripts. Adams M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3862–6

A cis–acting repressive sequence that overlaps the Rev–responsive element of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 regulates nuclear retention of env mRNAs independently of known splice signals. Brighty DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8314–8

Genetic analysis of homomeric interactions of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase using the yeast two–hybrid system. Kalpana GV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10593–7

V3 variability can influence the ability of an antibody to neutralize or enhance infection by diverse strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kliks SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11518–22

Increasing antigenic and genetic diversity of the V3 variable domain of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope protein in the course of the AIDS epidemic. Kuiken CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9061–5

A synthetic retinoid antagonist inhibits the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter. Lee MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5632–6

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA expression in peripheral blood cells predicts disease progression independently of the numbers of CD4+ lymphocytes. Saksela K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1; 91(3):1104–8

Identification of the primary site of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA dimerization in vitro. Skripkin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4945–9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 may preferentially integrate into chromatin occupied by L1Hs repetitive elements. Stevens SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5557–61

G-->A hypermutation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genome: evidence for dCTP pool imbalance during reverse transcription. Vartanian JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3092–6

Overexpression of HIV–1 proteins in Escherichia coli by a modified expression vector and their one–step purification. Cheynet V, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):367–72

Preparative scale culture of Escherichia coli cells expressing the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein. McKenna MC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr; 5(2):105–11

Enhanced expression, secretion, and large–scale purification of recombinant HIV–1 gp120 in insect cell using the baculovirus egt and p67 signal peptides [published erratum appears in Protein Expr Purif 1994 Feb;5(1):103] Murphy CI, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):349–57

Genetic and biologic basis of HIV–1 neurotropism. O'Brien WA. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:47–70 (95 ref.)

Genetic relationships determined by a DNA heteroduplex mobility assay: analysis of HIV–1 env genes. Delwart EL, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1257–61

Regulation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat: interactions of thyroid hormone receptor with retinoid–X receptor, nuclear factor kappa B, Sp1, and Tat. Desai–Yajnik V, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:13–32

RNA recognition by the human immunodeficiency virus Tat and Rev proteins. Gait MJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jul;18(7):255–9 (39 ref.)

Expression and immunogenicity of the V3 loop from the envelope of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in an attenuated aroA strain of Salmonella typhimurium upon genetic coupling to two Escherichia coli carrier proteins. Charbit A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep;11(12):1221–8

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) as a diagnostic tool in HIV infection. Vandamme AM. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(3):231–65 (65 ref.)

Patterns of HIV–1 mRNA expression in transgenic mice are tissue–dependent. Bruggeman LA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):940–8

Identification of HIV1 determinants for T lymphoid cell line infection. Carrillo A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):817–24

Specific suppression of human CD4 surface expression by Nef from the pathogenic simian immunodeficiency virus SIVmac239open. Foster JL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun; 201(2):373–9

Role of vif during packing of the core of HIV–1. Höglund S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun;201(2):349–55

Fidelity of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase copying a hypervariable region of the HIV–1 env gene. Ji J, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):323–30

Transcriptional activation of minimal HIV–1 promoter by ORF–1 protein expressed from the SalI–L fragment of human herpesvirus 6. Kashanchi F, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):95–106

A short sequence upstream of the 5' major splice site is important for encapsidation of HIV–1 genomic RNA. Kim HJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):336–40

A chimeric human immunodeficiency virus type 1 TAR region which mediates high level trans–activation in both rodent and human cells. Newstein M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):825–8

Biological importance and cooperativity of HIV–1 regulatory gene splice acceptors. Riggs NL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):264–71

Growth failure and AIDS–like cachexia syndrome in HIV–1 transgenic mice. Santoro TJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15; 201(1):147–51

In vivo genetic variability of the HIV–1 vif gene. Wieland U, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):43–51

Cell type–specific heterogeneity of the HIV–1 V3 loop in infected individuals: selection of virus in macrophages and plasma. Yamashita A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):170–9

Functional consequences of mutations in HIV–1 Gag p55 selected by CTL pressure. Zhang WH, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):101–5

Analysis of 3' terminals of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcripts in persistently infected cells. Masuda T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Sep;7(3):241–53

Identification in the sera from patients with advanced cancer of a factor which stimulates gene expression from human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Ogiwara H, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Sep;29(3):255–65

Molecular epidemiology of HIV–1 in Madrid. Rojas JM, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Mar;31(3):331–42

[Phylogenetically old HIV–1 from Cameroon discovered. HIV–2 related virus isolate] Gürtler L. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Oct 20;111(29):18–20 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of HIV–1 infection in Bern—application of molecular methods] Deiss V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 2;124(13):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reverse transcriptase gene analysis of HIV–1 mutants cultured in the presence of AZT] Kondo M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;67(10):992–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HIV–1, V3–loop binding protein(s) (V3–LBP)] Matsumi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:621–5 **(Jpn)**

[HIV nef gene and nef protein] Obaru K, et al.

Nippon Rinsho 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:58–62 (Jpn)
[Detection of HIV-1 proviral DNA in peripheral leukocytes by AMPLICOR HIV-1 test kit] Yoshihara N, et al. Rinsho Byori 1993 Dec;41(12):1323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanism of HIV-1 reverse transcription initiation] Szymański M, et al. Postepy Biochem 1994;40(1):11–7 (46 ref.) (Pol)
[Expression of the vif gene of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in Escherichia coli and study of the immunoreactivity of the vif protein] Karaseva NG, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The detection of provirus in lymphocyte DNA. The monitoring of HIV infection at the genetic level] Elov AA, et al. Vopr Virusol 1994 May–Jun;39(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primers for the nef gene in the diagnosis of HIV infection using the polymerase chain reaction] Radiuk SN, et al. Vopr Virusol 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Riboprobes: an alternative in the detection of viral sequences] Gutiérrez–Escolano AL, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1994 Mar–Apr;36(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of choriocarcinoma-derived trophoblasts. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1993 Feb;37(1):21–8
Activation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat by BTEB, a GC box–binding transcription factor. Imataka H, et al. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Sep;9(9):825–31
Salmonella typhimurium activates human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in chronically infected promonocytic cells by inducing tumor necrosis factor–alpha production. Andreana A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 May 30;201(1):16–23
Role of protein kinase C isozymes in activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in chronically infected promonocytic cells: evidence against a role of PKC beta 1. Kim CH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Feb 28;199(1):292–7
Inhibition of herpes simplex virus 1 reproduction with hydrophobized antisense oligonucleotides. Vinogradov SV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 15; 203(2):959–66
Tumor necrosis factor–dependent production of human immunodeficiency virus 1 in chronically infected HL–60 cells. Kitano K, et al. Blood 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2742–8
Involvement of the sphingomyelin pathway in autocrine tumor necrosis factor signaling for human immunodeficiency virus production in chronically infected HL–60 cells. Rivas CI, et al. Blood 1994 Apr 15; 83(8):2191–7
Conjugates of dendritic cells and memory T lymphocytes from skin facilitate productive infection with HIV–1. Pope M, et al. Cell 1994 Aug 12;78(3):389–98
Effect of serine protease inhibitor, N–alpha–tosyl–L–lysyl–chloromethyl ketone (TLCK), on cell–mediated and cell–free HIV–1 spread. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. Cell Immunol 1994 Apr 15;155(1):230–6
HIV–1 infection of monocyte–derived macrophages reduces Fc and complement receptor expression. Kent SJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Mar;95(3):450–4
Virus–free survival and down–regulation of CD4 in C8166 cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 at low density. Benedetto A, et al. J Gen Virol 1993 Dec; 74 (Pt 12):2595–601
The cytopathic effect of human immunodeficiency virus is independent of high levels of unintegrated viral DNA accumulated in response to superinfection of cells. Laurent–Crawford AG, et al. J Gen Virol 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2619–28
Infection of human macrophages with an endogenous tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha)–independent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolate is unresponsive to the TNF–alpha synthesis inhibitor RP 55778. Le Naour R, et al. J Gen Virol 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1379–88
Inhibition of infectious human immunodeficiency virus type 1 particle formation by Gag protein–derived peptides. Niedrig M, et al. J Gen Virol 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1469–74
Chemically selected subclones of the CEM cell line demonstrate resistance to HIV–1 infection resulting from a selective loss of NF–kappa B DNA binding proteins. Qian J, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4183–91
Follicular dendritic cells retain HIV–1 particles on their plasma membrane, but are not productively infected in asymptomatic patients with follicular hyperplasia. Schmitz J, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1352–9
Provirus copy number to predict disease progression in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Chevret S, et al. J Infect Dis 1994 Apr; 169(4):882–5
High concentration of peripheral blood mononuclear cells harboring infectious virus correlates with rapid progression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1–related diseases. Lu W, et al. J Infect Dis 1993 Nov;168(5):1165–8
Quantitative analysis of viral burden in tissues from adults and children with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection assessed by polymerase chain reaction. Sei S, et al. J Infect Dis 1994 Aug;170(2):325–33
Infection of human monocyte–derived macrophages by human immunodeficiency virus mediated by cell–to–cell transmission. St Luce S, et al. J Med Virol 1993 Sep; 41(1):71–8
Phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis activates NF–kappa B and increases human immunodeficiency virus replication in human monocytes and T lymphocytes. Arenzana–Seisdedos F, et al. J Virol 1993 Nov; 67(11):6596–604
Dynamics of molecular parameters of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity in vivo. Bagnarelli P, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr;68(4):2495–502
Distinct modes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proviral latency revealed by superinfection of nonproductively infected cell lines with recombinant luciferase–encoding viruses. Chen BK, et al. J Virol 1994 Feb;68(2):654–60
Optimal infectivity in vitro of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 requires an intact nef gene. Chowers MY, et al. J Virol 1994 May;68(5):2906–14
Role of the matrix protein in the virion association of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Dorfman T, et al. J Virol 1994 Mar; 68(3):1689–96
Evidence for a functional interaction between the V1/V2 and C4 domains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120. Freed EO, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr;68(4):2503–12
Differential growth kinetics are exhibited by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 TAR mutants. Harrich D, et al. J Virol 1994 Sep;68(9):5899–910
Infection of macrophages with lymphotropic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 can be arrested after viral DNA synthesis. Huang ZB, et al. J Virol 1993 Nov; 67(11):6893–6
The effects of cytomegalovirus on human immunodeficiency virus replication in brain–derived cells correlate with permissiveness of the cells for each virus. Jault FM, et al. J Virol 1994 Feb;68(2):959–73
Differences in CD4 dependence for infectivity of laboratory–adapted and primary patient isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kabat D, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr;68(4):2570–7
Second–site long terminal repeat (LTR) revertants of replication–defective human immunodeficiency virus: effects of revertant TATA box motifs on virus infectivity, LTR–directed expression, in vitro RNA synthesis, and binding of basal transcription factors TFIID and TFIIA. Kashanchi F, et al. J Virol 1994 May;68(5):3298–307
Functional role of the V1/V2 region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 in infection of primary macrophages and soluble CD4 neutralization. Koito A, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr; 68(4):2253–9
Efficient particle formation can occur if the matrix domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag is substituted by a myristylation signal. Lee PP, et al. J Virol 1994 Oct; 68(10):6644–54
Passage through mitosis is required for oncoretroviruses but not for the human immunodeficiency virus. Lewis PF, et al. J Virol 1994 Jan;68(1):510–6
Inhibition of Rev activity and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate analogs directed against the Rev–responsive element. Li G, et al. J Virol 1993 Nov; 67(11):6882–8
Role of Pr160gag–pol in mediating the selective incorporation of tRNA(Lys) into human immunodeficiency virus type 1 particles. Mak J, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr; 68(4):2065–72
Restriction and enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by modulation of intracellular deoxynucleoside triphosphate pools. Meyerhans A, et al. J Virol 1994 Jan;68(1):535–40
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection and syncytium formation in human cells by V3 loop synthetic peptides from gp120. Nehete PN, et al. J Virol 1993 Nov;67(11):6841–6
Incorporation of Vpr into human immunodeficiency virus type 1 virions: requirement for the p6 region of gag and mutational analysis. Paxton W, et al. J Virol 1993 Dec; 67(12):7229–37
Role of the cytoskeleton in cell–to–cell transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Pearce–Pratt R, et al. J Virol 1994 May;68(5):2898–905
The presence of tat protein or tumor necrosis factor alpha is critical for herpes simplex virus type 1–induced expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Popik W, et al. J Virol 1994 Mar;68(3):1324–33
High viral load in lymph nodes and latent human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in peripheral blood cells of HIV–1–infected chimpanzees. Saksela K, et al. J Virol 1993 Dec;67(12):7423–7
Neutralization sensitivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is determined in part by the cell in which the virus is propagated. Sawyer LS, et al. J Virol 1994 Mar; 68(3):1342–9
Differential activities of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1–encoded Vpu protein are regulated by phosphorylation and occur in different cellular compartments. Schubert U, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr; 68(4):2260–71
Identification of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag protein domains essential to membrane binding and particle assembly. Spearman P, et al. J Virol 1994 May; 68(5):3232–42
Productive infection of a cervical epithelial cell line with human immunodeficiency virus: implications for sexual transmission. Tan X, et al. J Virol 1993 Nov;67(11):6447–52
Enhanced in vitro human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in B cells expressing surface antibody to the TM Env protein. Tani Y, et al. J Virol 1994 Mar; 68(3):1942–50
Temporal patterns of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcripts in human fetal astrocytes. Tornatore C, et al. J Virol 1994 Jan;68(1):93–102
Two subpopulations of human triple–negative thymic cells are susceptible to infection by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro. Valentin H, et al. J Virol 1994 May; 68(5):3041–50
Increase in soluble CD4 binding to and CD4–induced dissociation of gp120 from virions correlates with infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Willey RL, et al. J Virol 1994 Feb;68(2):1029–39
Identification of a membrane–binding domain within the amino–terminal region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag protein which interacts with acidic phospholipids. Zhou W, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr; 68(4):2556–69
Characterization of cells of the myeloid–monocytic lineage (ML–1, HL–60, THP–1, U–937) chronically infected with the human immunodeficiency virus–1. Ushijima H, et al. Pathobiology 1993;61(3–4):145–53
A small element from the Mason–Pfizer monkey virus genome makes human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression and replication Rev–independent. Bray M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1256–60
Human immunodeficiency virus infection of human brain capillary endothelial cells occurs via a CD4/galactosylceramide–independent mechanism. Moses AV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10474–8
Interleukin 1 induces expression of the human immunodeficiency virus alone and in synergy with interleukin 6 in chronically infected U1 cells: inhibition of inductive effects by the interleukin 1 receptor antagonist. Poli G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jan 4; 91(1):108–12
Involvement of cAMP and protein kinase C in cytomegalovirus enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus replication. Hassan MI, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1993 Nov;204(2):216–23
NF–kappa B–dependent and –independent pathways of HIV activation in a chronically infected T cell line. Antoni BA, et al. Virology 1994 Aug 1;202(2):684–94
Distinct effects in primary macrophages and lymphocytes of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 accessory genes vpr, vpu, and nef: mutational analysis of a primary HIV–1 isolate. Balliet JW, et al. Virology 1994 May 1; 200(2):623–31
Identification of HIV1 determinants for T lymphoid cell line infection. Carrillo A, et al. Virology 1993 Dec;197(2):817–24
Pertussis toxin inhibits induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in infected monocytes. Chowdhury IH, et al. Virology 1994 Sep;203(2):378–83
HIV–1 gene expression and replication in neuronal and glial cell lines with immature phenotype: effects of nerve growth factor. Ensoli F, et al. Virology 1994 May 1;200(2):668–76
NF kappa B upstream regulatory sequences of the HIV–1 LTR are involved in the inhibition of HIV–1 promoter activity by the NS proteins of autonomous parvoviruses H–1 and MVMp. Faisst SR, et al. Virology 1993 Dec; 197(2):770–3
Differential effect of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and herpes simplex virus type 1 on the Tat–targeted inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication. Popik W, et al. Virology 1994 Aug 1;202(2):521–9
Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) from mother to child correlates with viral phenotype. Scarlatti G, et al. Virology 1993 Dec; 197(2):624–9
Assembly and extracellular release of chimeric HIV–1 Pr55gag retrovirus–like particles [published erratum appears in Virology 1994 Jun;201(2):424] Wagner R, et al. Virology 1994 Apr;200(1):162–75
Assembly of HIV GAG–B–galactosidase fusion proteins into virus particles. Wang CT, et al. Virology 1994 May 1; 200(2):524–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin VH3–positive AIDS–related Burkitt's lymphoma: a possible role for the HIV gp120 superantigen. Amariglio N, et al. Acta Haematol 1994;91(2):103–5
Ophthalmic disease in patients with unrecognized HIV infection. Sanders R, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1993 Oct;71(5):662–5
Comparison of the immune response to recombinant gp120 in humans and chimpanzees. Berman PW, et al. AIDS 1994 May;8(5):591–601
A 7–year analysis of anti–Gag (p17 and p24) antibodies in HIV–1–seropositive patients with haemophilia: immunoglobulin G titre and avidity are early predictors of clinical course. Chargelegue D, et al. AIDS 1993 Nov;

7 Suppl 2:S87-90
Testing of anti-HIV antibodies in saliva [letter] Chassany O, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):713-4
HIV-1 gp41 shares a common immunologic determinant with normal human blood lymphocytes and monocytes [letter] Chen YH, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):130-1
Nef protein of HIV-1 has B-cell stimulatory activity. Chirmule N, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):733-4
Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies to HIV-1 envelope by neutralization and binding assays: an international collaboration. D'Souza MP, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb; 8(2):169-81
Neutralizing and enhancing antibodies measured in complement-restored serum samples from HIV-1-infected individuals correlate with immunosuppression and disease. Füst G, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):603-9
The prevalence of antibodies to HIV-1 and HIV-2 in onchocerciasis-endemic rural areas in southern Benin [letter] Gallin MY, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1534-6
Heparin specifically inhibits binding of V3 loop antibodies to HIV-1 gp120, an effect potentiated by CD4 binding. Harrop HA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):183-92
Complement activation upon binding of mannan-binding protein to HIV envelope glycoproteins. Haurum JS, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1307-13
Frequency of cells positive for HIV-1 p24 antigen assessed by flow cytometry. Holzer TJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S3-5
Peptide serology for analysis of the inter- and intra-individual variation in the HIV-1 V3 domain. Jansson M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):413-21
Detection of false antibodies to HIV-1 in urine [letter] Kostolansky F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1531-2
Lack of isolate-specific neutralizing activity is correlated with an increased viral burden in rapidly progressing HIV-1-infected patients. Lu W, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S91-9
Immunization of human HIV-seronegative volunteers with recombinant p17/p24:Ty virus-like particles elicits HIV-1 p24-specific cellular and humoral immune responses. Martin SJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1315-23
Algorithms for detecting antibodies to HIV-1: results from a rural Ugandan cohort. Nunn AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug; 7(8):1057-61
Sensitivity and specificity of complexed p24 antigen assay for early diagnosis of perinatal HIV-1 infection. Palomba E, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1391-3
Neutralizing antibodies and viral characteristics in mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1. Scarlatti G, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S45-8
Specific tolerance to HIV-1 antigens in an infant with rapid progression to AIDS [letter] Siegrist CA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1683-4
Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies that mimic the epitope on gp120 defined by anti-HIV-1 monoclonal antibody 0.5 beta. Sperlagh M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1553-9
Epitope mapping and topology of baculovirus-expressed HIV-1 gp160 determined with a panel of murine monoclonal antibodies. Abacioglu YH, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Apr;10(4):371-81
Cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for HIV-1 gp160 antigen and synthetic P18IIIB peptide in an HLA-A11-immunized individual. Achour A, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Jan;10(1):19-25
High antigenic cross-reactivity of the V3 consensus sequences of HIV-1 gp120. Baillou A, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Dec;9(12):1209-15
Cytokines from vaccine-induced HIV-1 specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes: effects on viral replication. Bollinger RC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1067-77
Generation of human monoclonal antibodies against HIV-1 proteins; electrofusion and Epstein-Barr virus transformation for peripheral blood lymphocyte immortalization. Buchacher A, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Apr;10(4):359-69
Infection and apoptotic cell death of CD4+ T cells during an immune response to HIV-1-pulsed dendritic cells. Cameron PU, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan; 10(1):61-71
Interleukin 2-independent interleukin 7 activity enhances cytotoxic immune response of HIV-1-infected individuals. Carini C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):121-30
CD8+ T lymphocyte-mediated inhibition of HIV-1 long terminal repeat transcription: a novel antiviral mechanism. Chen CH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov; 9(11):1079-86
Human antibodies to immunodominant C5 region of HIV-1 gp120 cross-react with HLA class I on activated cells. de Santis C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):157-62
Safety issues facing development of a live-attenuated, multiply deleted HIV-1 vaccine [letter] Desrosiers RC.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Apr;10(4):331-2
Cross-reactivity between autoimmune anti-U1 snRNP antibodies and neutralizing epitopes of HIV-1 gp120/41. Douvas A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):253-62
Multiepitope polypeptide of the HIV-1 envelope induces neutralizing monoclonal antibodies against V3 loop. Duarte CA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):235-43
An anti-gp41 human monoclonal antibody that enhances HIV-1 infection in the absence of complement. Eaton AM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):13-8
Molecular mimicry accompanying HIV-1 infection: human monoclonal antibodies that bind to gp41 and to astrocytes. Eddleston M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct; 9(10):939-44
Measuring vaccine-induced HIV neutralization: report of a workshop. Hanson CV. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):645-8
Linear epitopes of HIV-1, presented as hybrids with Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase or synthetic peptides. Isaguliants MG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):655-64
A rapid, automated microtiter assay for measuring neutralization of HIV-1. Laal S, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Aug;9(8):781-5
Dilemma of neutralization resistance of HIV-1 field isolates and vaccine development [comment] Matthews TJ.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Jun;10(6):631-2. Comment on: AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Jun;10(6):633-6.
Antigenic variation in gp120s from molecular clones of HIV-1 LAI. Moore JP, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Dec;9(12):1185-93
Use of the recombinant chimera proteins, LacZ-Env and Gag-Env, for immunological studies on HIV-1 infection. Morimoto M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct; 9(10):971-8
Improbability of harmful autoimmune responses resulting from immunization with HIV-1 envelope glycoproteins. Neurath AR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec; 9(12):1195-208
Costimulatory properties of the human CD4 molecule: enhancement of CD3-induced T cell activation by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 through viral envelope glycoprotein gp120. Oravecz T, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Oct;9(10):945-55
Dynamics of maternal IgG antibody decay and HIV-specific antibody synthesis in infants born to seropositive mothers. The NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Study Group. Parekh BS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep; 9(9):907-12
Production of long-lived neutralizing antibodies to HIV-1 IIIB in mice with a vaccinia recombinant virus-infected cell vaccine expressing gp160. Parry C, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Feb;10(2):205-12
A potent, neutralizing human monoclonal antibody against a unique epitope overlapping the CD4-binding site of HIV-1 gp120 that is broadly conserved across North American and African virus isolates. Pinter A, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Oct;9(10):985-96
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of neonatal severe combined immunodeficient mice xenografted with human cord blood cells. Reinhardt B, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Feb;10(2):131-41
Efficient antigen presentation to cytotoxic T lymphocytes by cells transduced with a retroviral vector expressing the HIV-1 Nef protein. Robertson MN, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Dec;9(12):1217-23
Nonaffinity purification of recombinant gp120 for use in AIDS vaccine development. Scandella CJ, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Dec;9(12):1233-44
Serial deletion mapping by competition ELISA assay: characterization of a linear epitope in the V3 loop of HIV-1. Seligman SJ. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):149-56
Improved specificity of in vitro anti-HIV antibody production: implications for diagnosis and timing of transmission in infants born to HIV-seropositive mothers. Wang XP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun; 10(6):691-9
Frequent and early HIV-1MN neutralizing capacity in sera from Dutch HIV-1 seroconverters is related to antibody reactivity to peptides from the gp120 V3 domain. Zwart G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):245-51
Practical applications for saliva in perinatal HIV diagnosis. Archibald DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:195-201
Antibody in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Brunell PA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:9-13 (26 ref.)
HIV-specific IgG3 in cord blood. Predictive value for seroreversion. Caselli D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:262-3
Human immune development: implications for congenital HIV infection. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Oct 29;693:20-34 (50 ref.)
HIV antibody EIA and western blot assay results on paired serum and saliva specimens. Fitzgibbons D, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Sep 20;694:314-6
Detection of HIV-1 IgA by an IgA capture enzyme immunoassay for early diagnosis in infants. NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study Group. George JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:272-4
HIV-1 specific IgG capture enzyme immunoassay to study the dynamics of HIV-1 antibody and to diagnose HIV-1 infection in infants. NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study Group. Parekh B, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Oct 29;693:268-71
Intravenous gammaglobulin for pediatric HIV-1 infection. Effects on infectious complications, circulating immune complexes, and CD4 cell decline. Rubinstein A, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Oct 29;693:151-7 (34 ref.)
Immunologic targets of HIV infection: T cells. NICHD IVIG Clinical Trial Group, and the NHLBI P2C2 Pediatric Pulmonary and Cardiac Complications of HIV Infection Study Group. Shearer WT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:35-51 (33 ref.)
Hypereosinophilia secondary to immunodysregulation in patients with HIV-1 disease [letter] Smith KJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1994 Jan;130(1):119-21
Psychoneuroimmunology and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection revisited [letter; comment] Goodkin K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;51(3):246-8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 May;49(5):396-401.
An interim report on the effect of natural human interferon alpha (IFN-alpha) lozenges in patients seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Babiuch L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(3-4):213-9
Quality of laboratory performance in testing for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody. Identification of variables associated with laboratory performance. Hancock JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov;117(11):1148-55
Falling incidence of HIV infection in a cohort of clinic attenders [published erratum appears in Aust J Public Health 1994 Mar;18(1):118] Kaldor J, et al.
Aust J Public Health 1993 Dec;17(4):334-8
Natural autoantibodies cross-react with a peptide derived from the second conserved region of HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120. Veliković V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1019-24
Stable, continuous large-scale production of human monoclonal HIV-1 antibody using a computer-controlled pilot plant. Unterluggauer F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jan; 16(1):140-7
The role and fate of the CD4 molecule in lymphocytes and monocytes infected by HIV-1. Wainberg MA, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1993 Feb;26(2):123-36 (14 ref.)
Smallpox and AIDS [letter] [see comments] Battershill JH.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jan 15;150(2):128. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 1;151(3):271.
Screening of blood donations for HIV-1 antibody: 1985-1991. Gunson HH, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Dec 6;1(13):R144-6
Voluntary antenatal HIV testing--results of a pilot study. Miller E, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Dec 6; 1(13):R147-8
AIDS and HIV-1 antibody reports--United Kingdom.
CDR (Lond Engl Wkly) 1991 Feb 8;1(6):27-9
An HIV p24 heptapeptide down-regulates antigen-specific responses in vitro interfering at the level of the T3-Ti complex. Luzzati AL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul; 156(2):286-95
Radiographic findings in HIV-positive patients with sensitive and resistant tuberculosis. Lessnau KD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):687-9
Multispecific and heterogeneous recognition of the gag protein by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) from HIV-infected patients: factors other than the MHC control the epitopic specificities. Buseyne F, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Sep;97(3):353-60
The expansion of CD8 lymphocytes using T cell receptor variable gene products during HIV infection. De Paoli P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):486-9
Inhibition of HIV replication by CD8+ T cells correlates with CD4 counts and clinical stage of disease. Gómez AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):68-75
Studies on the mechanism of complement-mediated inhibition of antibody binding to HIV gp41. Hidvégi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):490-3
Enhancing role of complement in HIV infection. Mouhoub A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97 Suppl 2:9-11 (35 ref.)
Anti-lymphocyte antibodies in plasma of HIV-1-infected patients preferentially react with MHC class II-negative T cells and are linked to antibodies against gp41. Müller C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):367-72
Enhanced activation of human T cell clones specific for virus-like particles expressing the HIV V3 loop in the presence of HIV V3 loop-specific polyclonal antibodies. Peifang S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):361-6
Early impairment of gut mucosal immunity in HIV-1-infected children. Quesnel A, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Sep;97(3):380-5
Lack of role of TGF-beta 1 in decreased lymphoproliferative response in HIV-1 infection. Chopra RK, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Oct;69(1):77-82
Increased concentrations of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor 75 but not of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 are associated with the decline of CD4+ lymphocytes in HIV infection. Zangerle R, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Sep;72(3):328-34
DNA inoculation induces neutralizing immune responses against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in mice and nonhuman primates. Wang B, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;12(9):799-805
Anti-HIV 1 antibodies prevalence in parturients through newborn testing: results of the Italian anonymous serosurvey. The Italian Collaborative Study Group of HIV Prevalence in Newborns. Stegagno M, et al.

Eur J Epidemiol 1993 Jul;9(4):430–5

An endogenously synthesized decamer peptide efficiently primes cytotoxic T cells specific for the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein. Bergmann C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):2777–81

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 reverse transcriptase immunodominant CD4+ T cell epitopes: a peptide-based multiparametric assessment in the mouse. Borg JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1496–502

Different proliferative response of human and chimpanzee lymphocytes after contact with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120. Di Rienzo AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):34–40

Deletion of T lymphocytes in human CD4 transgenic mice induced by HIV-gp120 and gp120-specific antibodies from AIDS patients. Wang ZQ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):1553–7

Free and decomplexed human immunodeficiency virus p24 antigenaemia in black patients with AIDS and AIDS-related disorders. Bélec L, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov;2(8):478–83

An ethical approach to screening for human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Perren-Klingler G. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct;1(6):382. Comment on: Eur J Med 1992 Jun;1(3):173–6.

Immunological and viral markers of HIV infection and retinal microangiopathy. Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul–Sep;3(3):138–42

Antibody reactivity to synthetic peptides representing the principal neutralizing determinant of HIV-1 in mouse strains following repeated immunization with recombinant gp160. Warren RQ, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993; 10(3):168–75

Effect of sialic acid removal on the antibody response to the third variable domain of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 envelope glycoprotein. Benjouad A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2-3):244–50

The effects of disease progression and zidovudine therapy on semen quality in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seropositive men. Politch JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):922–8

Defining critical residues in the epitope for a HIV-neutralizing monoclonal antibody using phage display and peptide array technologies. Jellis CL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27;137(1):63–8

Is there IgA of gut mucosal origin in the serum of HIV1 infected patients? Quesnel A, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun; 35(6):803–8

Intracellular antibodies as a new class of therapeutic molecules for gene therapy. Chen SY, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 May;5(5):595–601

Systemic lymphadenopathic histology in human immunodeficiency virus-1-seropositive drug addicts without apparent acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Burke AP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):248–56

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies directed against the submembrane protein p17 of HIV-1. Niedrig M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):431–9

Complement dependent cytotoxicity of sensory ganglion neurons mediated by the gp120 glycoprotein of HIV-1. Apostolski S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Jan;23(1):47–52

HIV-1 gp41 shares a common immunologic determinant with human T, B and monocyte cell lines. Chen YH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):219–22

Epidermal Langerhans cells and HIV-1 infection. Dezutter-Dambuyant C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec; 39(1):33–7 (20 ref.)

Elimination of HIV-infected cells by lymphocytes armed with a bifunctional antibody to gp120 of HIV and CD3. Okada H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov;38(3):195–9

Adjuvant effect of liposomes and adamantylamide dipeptide on antigenicity of entrapped synthetic peptide derived from HIV-1 transmembrane region glycoprotein gp41. Turánek J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):157–61

The macrophage and HIV-1. Ho WZ, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:569–87 (187 ref.)

HIV and human complement: mechanisms of interaction and biological implication. Dierich MP, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Sep;14(9):435–40 (57 ref.)

HLA mimicry by HIV-1 gp120 in the pathogenesis of AIDS [letter] Habeshaw JA. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):39–40

TH1/TH2 switching and loss of CD4+ T cells in chronic infections: an immunoendocrinological hypothesis not exclusive to HIV [letter; comment] Rook GA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov;14(11):568–9. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Mar;14(3):107–11.

Site-directed primary in vitro immunization: production of HIV-1 neutralizing human monoclonal antibodies from lymphocytes obtained from seronegative donors. Chin LT, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):428–34

Cellular immune responses induced by in vivo priming with a lipid-conjugated multimeric antigen peptide. Nardelli B, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):355–61

Evaluation of particle agglutination test for detection of HIV-I antibodies. Prakash JV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;36(2):138–42

HIV-1 seropositivity in pulmonary tuberculosis (study of 340 cases from Marathwada). Talib SH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;36(4):383–8

Increased levels of serum intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in HIV infection are related to immune activation. Diez-Ruiz A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 102(1):56–60

Infectious AIDS--stretching the germ theory beyond its limits. Duesberg P. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(2):118–27 (81 ref.)

HIV and complement: role of the complement system in HIV infection. Marschang P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(2):113–7 (54 ref.)

Structure of the VH and VL segments of polyreactive and monoreactive human natural antibodies to HIV-1 and Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase. Harindranath N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1523–33

Non-covalent complexes of HIV gp120 with CD4 and/or mAbs enhance activation of gp120-specific T clones and provide intermolecular help for anti-CD4 antibody production. Manca F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep; 5(9):1109–17

Induction of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes by immunization with syngeneic irradiated HIV-1 envelope derived peptide-pulsed dendritic cells. Takahashi H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):849–57

High proportion of HIV-2 and HIV-1/2 double-reactive sera in two Indian states, Maharashtra and Goa: first appearance of an HIV-2 epidemic along with an HIV-1 epidemic outside of Africa. Rübsamen-Waigmann H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;280(3):398–402

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection among Senegalese women seropositive for HIV-1 or HIV-2 or seronegative for HIV. Seck AC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):189–93

Antigenicity of three synthetic peptides from the C-terminus of HIV-1 gp 120 correlates with the fragmentation pattern obtained in FAB mass spectrometry. Streckert HJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;36(3):128–33

Surface expression of the HIV-1 envelope proteins in env gene-transfected CD4-positive human T cell clones: characterization and killing by an antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxic mechanism. Ahmad A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):789–98

Development and evaluation of an HIV-1 transfection-neutralization assay. Back NK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):531–8

Interaction of HIV-1 and human salivary mucins. Bergey EJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct; 7(10):995–1002

Effect of MTP-PE liposomes and interleukin-7 on induction of antibody and cell-mediated immune responses to a recombinant HIV-envelope protein. Bui T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):799–806

Loss of serum antibodies to a conformational epitope of HIV-1/gp120 identified by a human monoclonal antibody is associated with disease progression. Cavacini LA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1093–102

Downregulation of CD28 surface antigen on CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes during HIV-1 infection. Choremi-Papadopoulou H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):245–53

Demographic characteristics of retroviral infections (HIV-1, HIV-2, and HTLV-I) among female professional sex workers in Lagos, Nigeria. Dada AJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1358–63

Clinical and immunological correlates of immune-complex-dissociated HIV-1 p24 antigen in HIV-1-infected children. Duiculescu DC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):807–15

Prevalence of antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus among clinical laboratory specimens: findings from a survey of primary care physicians. Fernando NH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):177–81

Comparison of anti-HIV-1 ADCC reactivities in infected humans and chimpanzees. Ferrari G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):325–31

Validity of three assays for HIV-1 antibodies in saliva [letter] Frerichs RR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):522–5

A randomized, placebo-controlled, blind anti-AIDS clinical trial: safety and immunogenicity of a specific anti-IFN alpha immunization. Gringeri A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):978–88

Immunological and virological interactions in patients receiving passive immunotherapy with HIV-1 neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Hinkula J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):940–51

Evaluation of six rapid test kits for HIV-1 antibody detection [letter; comment] Holm-Hansen C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1171. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):115–9.

Diagnosis and differentiation of HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection by two rapid assays in Nigeria. Kline RL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):623–6

Correlation between surrogate markers, viral load, and disease progression in HIV-1 infection. Lafeuillade A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1028–33

HIV-1 gp120 and anti-gp120 induce reversible unresponsiveness in peripheral CD4 T lymphocytes. Liegler TJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr; 7(4):340–8

Nondetection of HTLV-I/II and HIV-2 in Thailand, 1991-1992 [letter] Lohsomboon P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):992–4

Immunoglobulin class and subclass antibodies to HIV proteins in maternal serum: association with perinatal transmission. Mann DL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):617–22

Detection of rectal antibodies to HIV-1 by a sensitive chemiluminescent western blot immunodetection method. Mohamed OA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):375–80

Studies with monoclonal antibodies to the V3 region of HIV-1 gp120 reveal limitations to the utility of solid-phase peptide binding assays. Moore JP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):332–9

Inactivated HIV-1 Immunogen: impact on markers of disease progression. Moss RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 1:S21–7 (23 ref.)

Comprehensive T-cell epitope mapping of HIV-1 env antigens reveals many areas recognized by HIV-1-seropositive and by low-risk HIV-1-seronegative individuals. Mutch D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):879–90

CD4+ T-lymphocyte counts among seronegative heterosexual partners of persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [letter] O'Brien TR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1374–5

Lack of association between anti-V3 loop antibody and perinatal HIV-1 transmission in Kinshasa, Zaire, despite use of assays based on local HIV-1 strains. St Louis ME, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):63–7

Induction of neutralizing antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 using synthetic peptide constructs containing an immunodominant T-helper cell determinant from vpr. Sarobe P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):635–40

IgG, IgM, and IgA response to HIV in infants born to HIV-1 infected mothers. Swiss Neonatal HIV Study Group. Schüpbach J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):421–7

Lack of correlation between the number of circulating B cells and the concentration of serum antibodies reactive with the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein. Schwartz DH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):447–53

Population-based study of HIV-1 infection in 4,086 subjects in northwest Tanzania. Shao J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):397–402

HIV-1 strain dependence of complement-mediated virolysis induced by recombinant CD4-IgG [letter] Spear GT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):100–1

CD4 modulation of noninfected human T lymphocytes by HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120: contribution to the immunosuppression seen in HIV-1 infection by induction of CD4 and CD3 unresponsiveness. Theodore AC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):899–907

The rationale for immunotherapy in HIV-1 infection. Walker BD. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 1:S6–13 (53 ref.)

B cell activation and human immunodeficiency virus infection. V. Phenotypic and functional alterations in CD5+ and CD5- B cell subsets. Indraccolo S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):381–8

Immune responses to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in exposed but uninfected individuals: protection or chance? [editorial; comment] Looney DJ. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):920. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;93(3):1293–7.

Detection of antibody IgG to HIV-1 in urine by sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) using recombinant proteins as antigens for diagnosis of HIV-1 infection. Hashida S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(6):353–64

Detection of antibody IgG to HIV-1 in urine by ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) using recombinant p24 as antigen for diagnosis of HIV-1 infection. Hashida S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):86–95

Evaluation of rapid test for detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and type 2. Asihene PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1341–2

Detection of anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) immunoglobulin G in urine by an ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) with recombinant reverse transcriptase as an antigen. Hashinaka K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):819–22

Enzyme immunoassay using native envelope glycoprotein (gp160) for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibodies. Nair BC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1449–56

Impaired cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition due to genetic variations in the main immunogenic region of the human immunodeficiency virus 1 NEF protein [see comments] Couillin I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1129–34. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 Sep 1;180(3):779–82.

Longitudinal analysis of T cell receptor (TCR) gene usage by human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones reveals a limited TCR repertoire. Kalams SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1261–71

Th2-like CD8+ T cells showing B cell helper function and reduced cytolytic activity in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Maggi E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):489–95

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type

1-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones isolated during acute seroconversion: recognition of autologous virus sequences within a conserved immunodominant epitope. Safrit JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):463-72

Follow-up investigation of indeterminate western blot results for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lee JH. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):283-8

Antisera raised against the second variable region of the external envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 cross-neutralize and show an increased neutralization index when they act together with antisera to the V3 neutralization epitope. Davis D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2609-17

A recombinant retrovirus carrying a non-producer human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 variant induces resistance to superinfecting HIV. Federico M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2099-110

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and neutralization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by high affinity cross-linking of gp41 to human macrophage Fc IgG receptor using bispecific antibody. Mabondzo A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1451-6

Single- and multi-hit kinetics of immunoglobulin G neutralization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by monoclonal antibodies. McLain L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1457-60

Characterization and primary structure of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) neutralization domain as presented by a poliovirus type 1/HIV-1 chimera. Vella C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2603-7

Acute forearm compartment syndrome associated with HIV-induced thrombocytopenia. Desai SS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):865-7

Cytotoxic T cell repertoire selection. A single amino acid determines alternative class I restriction. Bergmann CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5603-12

Serum IgA-mediated neutralization of HIV type 1. Burnett PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4642-8

Effect of antibody valency on interaction with cell-surface expressed HIV-1 and viral neutralization. Cavacini LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2538-45

Studies of the mechanism of cytolysis by HIV-1-specific CD4+ human CTL clones induced by candidate AIDS vaccines. Miskovsky EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2787-99

Complement activation by recombinant HIV-1 glycoprotein gp120. Süsal C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15; 152(12):6028-34

The majority of neutralizing Abs in HIV-1-infected patients recognize linear V3 loop sequences. Studies using HIV-1MN multiple antigenic peptides. Vogel T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1895-904

Influence of solid-phase antigen in competition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) on calculated antigen-antibody dissociation constants. Seligman SJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):101-10

Plasma pharmacokinetics and biological activity of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 neutralizing human monoclonal antibody, F105, in cynomolgus monkeys. Cavacini LA, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 May; 15(4):251-6

Safety and immunogenicity of a fully glycosylated recombinant gp160 human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vaccine in subjects at low risk of infection. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases AIDS Vaccine Evaluation Group Network. Belshe RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1387-95

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected human blood monocytes and peritoneal macrophages have reduced anticryptococcal activity whereas HIV-infected alveolar macrophages retain normal activity. Cameron ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):60-7

Serum p24 antigen level as an intermediate end point in clinical trials of zidovudine in people infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Aids Clinical Trials Group Virology Laboratories. DeGruttola V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):713-21

Cross-reactive response to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp120 and HLA class I heavy chains induced by receipt of HIV-1-derived envelope vaccines. De Santis C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1396-403

Intestinal mucosal immunoglobulins during human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Janoff EN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):299-307

Association between anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity antibody titers at birth and vertical transmission of HIV-1. Jenkins M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):308-12

Characteristics of long-term asymptomatic infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in men with normal and low CD4+ cell counts. Keet IP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1236-43

Associations between HLA frequencies and pathogenic features of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in seroconverters from the Amsterdam cohort of homosexual men. Klein MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1244-9

Immune responses elicited by recombinant vaccinia-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) envelope and HIV envelope protein: analysis of the durability of responses and effect of repeated boosting. McElrath MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):41-7

Two antigenically distinct subtypes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: viral genotype predicts neutralization serotype. Mascola JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):48-54

A serologic analysis and the amino acid sequence of the V3 region of human immunodeficiency virus from carriers in Bangkok [letter] Okuda K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):227-8

Association of rotavirus and human immunodeficiency virus infection in children hospitalized with acute diarrhea, Lusaka, Zambia. Oshitani H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 169(4):897-900

Enhanced endocytosis and anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity of anti-rev antibodies after cationization. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):55-61

Sensitive detection and early prognostic significance of p24 antigen in heat-denatured plasma of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected infants. Swiss Neonatal HIV Study Group. Schüpbach J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):318-24

Relationship between load of virus in alveolar macrophages from human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected persons, production of cytokines, and clinical status. Sierra-Madero JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):18-27

Effect of immunization with inactivated gp120-depleted human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) immunogen on HIV-1 immunity, viral DNA, and percentage of CD4 cells. Trauger RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1256-64

Longitudinal analysis of the humoral immune response to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp160 epitopes in rapidly progressing and nonprogressing HIV-1-infected subjects. Wong MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1523-7

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes shared between HIV-1, HIV-2, and SIV. Gotch F, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):119-23

Strong immunogenicity of a multicomponent peptide vaccine developed with the branched lysine oligopeptide method for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Okuda K, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1993 Sep;6(3):101-9

Acute diffuse leukoencephalitis in HIV-1 infection. Lüer W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):105-7

HIV-1 specificity of cerebrospinal fluid and serum IgG, IgM, and IgG1-G4 antibodies in relation to clinical disease. Elovaara I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1-2):111-9

Virologic, immunologic, and clinical evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus antibody status of symptom-free children born to infected mothers. Wiznia AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):352-5

Decline in HIV-1 seroprevalence and low seroconversion rate among injecting drug users at a methadone maintenance program in New York City. Siddiqui NS, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jul-Sep;25(3):245-50

Differential effects of flanking residues on presentation of epitopes from chimeric peptides. Bergmann CC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5306-10

Virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity associated with control of viremia in primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Borrow P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6103-10

Cryptic nature of envelope V3 region epitopes protects primary monocytotropic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from antibody neutralization. Bou-Habib DC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6006-13

Native oligomeric human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein elicits diverse monoclonal antibody reactivities. Earl PL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3015-26

Induction of beta interferon by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and its gp120 protein in human monocytes-macrophages: role of beta interferon in restriction of virus replication. Gessani S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1983-6

Direct injection of a recombinant retroviral vector induces human immunodeficiency virus-specific immune responses in mice and nonhuman primates. Irwin MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5036-44

Induction of a major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response to a highly conserved region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp120 in seronegative humans immunized with a candidate HIV-1 vaccine. Johnson RP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3145-53

Immunization with a soluble CD4-gp120 complex preferentially induces neutralizing anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibodies directed to conformation-dependent epitopes of gp120. Kang CY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5854-62

Presentation of native epitopes in the V1/V2 and V3 regions of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 by fusion glycoproteins containing isolated gp120 domains. Kayman SC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):400-10

Functional role of the V1/V2 region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 in infection of primary macrophages and soluble CD4 neutralization. Koito A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2253-9

Synergistic neutralization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by combinations of human monoclonal antibodies. Laal S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4001-8

Evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses utilizing B-lymphoblastoid cell lines transduced with the CD4 gene and infected with HIV-1. McElrath MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5074-83

Development of the anti-gp120 antibody response during seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5142-55

Probing the structure of the human immunodeficiency virus surface glycoprotein gp120 with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):469-84

A conserved neutralizing epitope on gp41 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Muster T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6642-7

Cross-neutralizing activity against divergent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates induced by the gp41 sequence ELDKWAS. Muster T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):4031-4

Recognition properties of a panel of human recombinant Fab fragments to the CD4 binding site of gp120 that show differing abilities to neutralize human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Roben P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4821-8

Alteration of V3 loop context within the envelope of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhances neutralization. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3459-66

Neutralization sensitivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is determined in part by the cell in which the virus is propagated. Sawyer LS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1342-9

Antibodies of symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected individuals are directed to the V3 domain of noninfectious and not of infectious virions present in autologous serum. Schreiber M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3908-16

Resistance to neutralization by broadly reactive antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 glycoprotein conferred by a gp41 amino acid change. Thali M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):674-80

Molecular mimicry between the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 V3 loop and human brain proteins. Trujillo JR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7711-5

A novel, glycan-dependent epitope in the V2 domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 is recognized by a highly potent, neutralizing chimpanzee monoclonal antibody. Warrier SV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4636-42

Immune escape by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from neutralizing antibodies: evidence for multiple pathways. Watkins BA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7493-500

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat upregulates interleukin-2 secretion in activated T cells. Westendorp MO, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4177-85

Characterization of mutants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 that have escaped neutralization by a monoclonal antibody to the gp120 V2 loop. Yoshiyama H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):974-8

Detection of HIV-p24 antigen in body fluids by immunotrapping on Staphylococcus aureus (Cowan 1) bacteria, gold immunolabelling and backscattered electron analysis in a scanning electron microscope. Katz D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Mar;46(3):313-32

Microtiter enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant derived antigens versus western blot in the confirmation of presence of antibodies against the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Roosendaal R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2-3):271-80

Evaluation of the automated 'Enzymen-Test Anti HIV-1 + 2' and 'Enzymen-Test Anti HIV-1/2 selective' for the combined detection and differentiation of anti-HIV-1 and anti-HIV-2 antibodies. Weber B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2-3):251-60

Neutralizing antibodies to HIV-1 in seronegative volunteers immunized with recombinant gp120 from the MN strain of HIV-1. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network [see comments] Belshe RB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):475-80. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):488-9.

HIV-specific T-helper activity in seronegative health care workers exposed to contaminated blood. Clerici M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):42-6

Absence of seroconversion of HIV-1 antibody in seroreactive individuals [letter; comment] Tenenbaum SA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2178-9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2876-9.

Maternal antibody response and maternal-infant HIV-1 transmission [letter; comment] Kliks SC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1364. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):390-1.

Maternal IgG1 and IgA antibody to V3 loop consensus sequence and maternal-infant HIV-1 transmission [see comments] Markham RB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12; 343(8894):390-1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1364.

HIV-1 antibody serum negativity with urine positivity. Urnovitz HB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1458-9

Comparison of HIV antibody profiles in intravenous drug users and individuals infected by the sexual route. Subramaniam S, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Dec; 15(2):143-6

HIV glycoprotein as a superantigen. A mechanism of autoimmunity and implications for a vaccination strategy. Weber GF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Sep;41(3):247-50

(36 ref.)
Sensitivity of HIV antibody detection in saliva. Stark K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Jul;182(3):147–51
Development of a flow cytometric assay for the detection and measurement of neutralizing antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus. Folghera S, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jan;17(1):21–8
HIV-1 gp41 binding proteins and antibodies to gp41 could inhibit enhancement of human Raji cell MHC class I and II expression by gp41. Chen YH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Sep;31(13):977–82
Structural base of the interaction of a monoclonal antibody against p24 of HIV-1 with its peptide epitope. Höhne WE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep;30(13):1213–21
Effect of HIV-1 peptide presentation on the affinity constants of two monoclonal antibodies determined by BIAcore technology. Mani JC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr; 31(6):439–44
Screening for human immunodeficiency virus and sexually transmitted diseases in an inner-city colposcopy clinic. Dottino PR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Sep;60(4):327–9
Promethean viruses? [news; comment] Allen PM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):355–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):403–7. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):407–10.
Cytotoxic T-cell activity antagonized by naturally occurring HIV-1 Gag variants [see comments] Klenerman P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):403–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):355.
Inhibition of T cell receptor dependent activation pathways by HIV-1 [news] Maitland AL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 May;41(5):445–8
Human immunodeficiency virus 1-specific IgA capture enzyme immunoassay for early diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection in infants. NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Study Group. Parekh BS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):908–13
Neurodevelopmental testing of children born to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seropositive and seronegative mothers: a prospective cohort study in Kigali, Rwanda. Msellati P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):843–8
In vitro evolution of a neutralizing human antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to enhance affinity and broaden strain cross-reactivity. Barbas CF 3rd, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3809–13
Combined intra- and extracellular immunization against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection with a human anti-gp120 antibody. Chen SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5932–6
Neutralization of divergent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants and primary isolates by IAM-41-2F5, an anti-gp41 human monoclonal antibody. Conley AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3348–52
Potent inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by an intracellular anti-Rev single-chain antibody. Duan L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5075–9
V3 variability can influence the ability of an antibody to neutralize or enhance infection by diverse strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kliks SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11518–22
Mechanism for the T4 lymphopenia of AIDS. Micali S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10982–3
Analysis of the T-cell receptor beta-chain variable-region (V beta) repertoire in monozygotic twins discordant for human immunodeficiency virus: evidence for perturbations of specific V beta segments in CD4+ T cells of the virus-positive twins. Rebai N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1529–33
Modulation of enzyme activity by antibody binding to an alkaline phosphatase-epitope hybrid protein. Brennan C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):509–14
Artificial protein vaccines with predetermined tertiary structure: application to anti-HIV-1 vaccine design. Eroshkin AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):997–1001
Kinetics and specificities of the T helper-cell response to gp120 in the asymptomatic stage of HIV-1 infection. Geretti AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):355–62
Characteristics of IgA antibodies against HIV-1 in sera and saliva from HIV-seropositive individuals in different clinical stages. Matsuda S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):428–34
B-cell abnormalities in AIDS: stable and clonally-restricted antibody response in HIV-1 infection. Müller S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):327–34
HIV-1 inhibits Leishmania-induced cell proliferation but not production of interleukin-6 and tumour necrosis factor alpha. Wolday D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 39(4):380–6
Meningoencephalitis caused by Toxoplasma gondii diagnosed by isolation from cerebrospinal fluid in an HIV-positive patient. Caramello P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(5):663–6
Restoration of HIV-specific cell-mediated immune responses by interleukin-12 in vitro. Clerici M, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1721–4
Prevalence of human herpesvirus 6 in Thai people and its correlation with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Sutthent R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):260–4
Median time from seroconversion to AIDS in Italian HIV-positive haemophiliacs: different parametric estimates. Chiarotti F, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 30; 13(2):163–75
Primary in vitro sensitization of human T-helper lymphocytes by peptides derived from the V3 loop of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) envelope glycoprotein. Billaud JN, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jan; 12(1):46–55
Expression and immunogenicity of the V3 loop from the envelope of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in an attenuated aroA strain of Salmonella typhimurium upon genetic coupling to two Escherichia coli carrier proteins. Charbit A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep;11(12):1221–8
Immunogenicity of synthetic HIV-1 gp120 V3-loop peptide-conjugate immunogens. Conley AJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):445–51
Comprehensive delineation of antigenic and immunogenic properties of peptides derived from the nef HIV-1 regulatory protein. Estaquier J, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(11):1083–92 (168 ref.)
Expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef antigen on the surface of acutely and persistently infected human T cells. Fujii Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep; 11(12):1240–6
Immunogenicity of recombinant influenza virus haemagglutinin carrying peptides from the envelope protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kalyan NK, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jun;12(8):753–60
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte response in mice induced by a recombinant BCG vaccination which produces an extracellular alpha antigen that fused with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope immunodominant domain in the V3 loop. Kameoka M, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb;12(2):153–8
In vivo induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes and delayed-type hypersensitivity by a 23-amino acid peptide from the highly conserved region in major core protein p24. Nishino Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(6):485–91
Multiple effects of CD4 CDR3-related peptide derivatives showing anti-HIV-1 activity on HIV-1 gp120 functions. Ohki K, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Mar;12(4):343–50
Epitopes recognized by HIV-SF2 nef-specific CD4+ T-cell clones generated from HIV-1-uninfected donors. Wentworth PA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb;12(2):117–28
Infectious immune complexes in HIV-1-infected patients. Fiscus SA, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer;6(2):135–41
HIV seropositivity among female prostitutes and nonprostitutes: obstetric and perinatal implications. Obi CL, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Fall;6(3):171–4
An N-glycan within the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 V3 loop affects virus neutralization. Back NK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):431–8
Anti-idiotypic antibodies to the third variable domain of gp120 induce an anti-HIV-1 antibody response in mice. Boudet F, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):176–88
Nef 27, but not the Nef 25 isoform of human immunodeficiency virus-type 1 pNL4.3 down-regulates surface CD4 and IL-2R expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and transformed T cells. Greenway AL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):245–56
Impairment of T cell receptor-dependent stimulation in CD4+ lymphocytes after contact with membrane-bound HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein. Schwartz O, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):360–5
Antibody responses to HIV-1 envelope and gag epitopes in HIV-1 seroconverters with rapid versus slow disease progression. Zwart G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun; 201(2):285–93
Early fall of antibodies against the motif 583-599 of gp41 in the sera of individuals with HIV-1 infection [letter] Echaniz P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):86–7
False-positive human immunodeficiency virus type I ELISA results in low-risk subjects [letter] Challakere K, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Aug;159(2):214–5
[Cytokines and HIV infection (editorial)] Emilie D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 May;41(5):449–52 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of HIV antibodies in saliva in a Parisian screening center (letter)] Chassany O, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9;23(14):674 **(Fre)**
[The HIV test in Switzerland—an epidemiological position determination?] Osterwalder J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(10):1345–6 **(Ger)**
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in HIV-positive children] Pifferi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug; 15(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The percutaneous treatment of purulent intrathoracic fluid collections in HIV+ patients] Ambrogi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Atypical radiological images in Pneumocystis carinii infection in HIV-positive patients] Cornalba GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the usefulness of saliva for detection of antibodies to HIV-1] Ichikawa S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;67(10):1031–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of antibodies against HIV-1 and HIV-2 using "new antigens"] Miyakoshi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:279–83 **(Jpn)**
[Anti-HIV-1 p17 antibody as anti-HIV agent] Tsuchie H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:213–8 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytotoxic T cell response to viral infection] Takahashi H. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun;43(1):139–48 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Visceral leishmaniasis and HIV infection: the diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Rocha PS, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6(11):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The incidence of microorganisms in HIV+ children protected within a closed community] Dragomir C, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):71–8 **(Rum)**
[A synthetic peptide-based immunoenzyme test system for the joint detection of human retrovirus (HTLV-1 and HIV-1) antibodies] Rasuli AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The principles of creating standard serum panels with a low concentration of HIV-1 antibodies for the quality control of commercial immunoenzyme test systems] Kanev AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The quality of the screening for antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus Kozlov AP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):186–7 **(Rus)**
[The isolation and characteristics of monoclonal antibodies to recombinant proteins of HIV-1 and HIV-2—the env and gag gene products] Pugach AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(6):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A nonradioactive method for the immunoprecipitation analysis of HIV-1 antibodies] Starov AI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The perception of health, social support and family function in HIV seropositivity] de la Revilla L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15;13(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cutaneous hyperpigmentation in an HIV+ patient (letter)] Caminal Montero L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Apr; 194(4):319–20 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Excellent sensitivity and specificity of HIV-1 cultures using whole blood [letter; comment] Alimenti A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1127. Comment on: AIDS 1992 Dec;6(12):1545–6.
Frequency of cells positive for HIV-1 sequences assessed by in situ polymerase chain reaction. Bagasra O, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S7–10
High percentages of CD4-positive lymphocytes harbor the HIV-1 provirus in the blood of certain infected individuals. Bagasra O, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1419–25
Molecular epidemiology of HIV-1 in the former Soviet Union: analysis of env V3 sequences and their correlation with epidemiologic data. Bobkov A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May; 8(5):619–24
Use of competitive polymerase chain reaction to determine HIV-1 levels in response to antiviral treatments. Bruisten SM, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S15–20
Development and validation of a polymerase chain reaction method for the precise quantitation of HIV-1 DNA in blood cells from subjects undergoing a 1-year immunotherapeutic treatment. Ferre F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S21–7
HIV-1 quantification in infected children born to seropositive mothers [letter] Ferroni A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1271–2
HIV-1 isolates from children with or without AIDS have similar in vitro biologic properties. Gupta P, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1561–4
The laboratory, epidemiology, nosocomial infection and HIV [editorial] Heymann DL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):705–6
High viral burden in lymph nodes during early stages of HIV-1 infection [letter] Lafeuillade A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1527–8
Laboratory diagnosis of HIV-1 and HIV-2 in Africa. M'Boup S, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S93–101 (30 ref.)
Quantification of HIV-1 virus load under zidovudine therapy in patients with symptomatic HIV infection: relation to disease progression. Molina JM, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan; 8(1):27–33
Antigenic evidence of the presence of the aberrant HIV-1ant70 virus in Cameroon and Gabon [letter] Nkengasong JN, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1536–8
Determination of plasma viral load in HIV-1 infection by quantitative competitive polymerase chain reaction. Piatak M Jr, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S65–71
Correlation between HIV provirus burden and in utero transmission. Roques P, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S39–43
Direct and quantitative detection of HIV-1 RNA in human plasma with a branched DNA signal amplification assay. Urdea MS, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S11–4
Qualitative and quantitative detection of HIV-1 RNA by nucleic acid sequence-based amplification. van Gemen B, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S107–10
Vertical transmission of HIV: detection of proviral DNA in placental trophoblast [letter] Zachar V, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):129–30
Measuring vaccine-induced HIV neutralization: report of a workshop. Hanson CV. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):645–8
Use of semiquantitative human immunodeficiency virus type 1 culture to guide therapy in a premature infant. Toltzis

P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):753–5
In situ hybridization of HIV-1 RNA in retinal vascular wall. Reux I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1275–9
A rapid, sensitive, PCR-based method for detection of HIV-1 specific nucleic acid in the culture supernatant of infected cells. Hewlett IK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:264–7
Diagnosis and quantitation of HIV-1 infection in infants and children by whole-blood culture. Raszka WV Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:258–61
Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and human papillomavirus type 16 in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related and classic Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Fujiwara H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(12):1620–2
Blood donor testing for HIV-I/II and HTLV-I/II. Ness PM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr;118(4):337–41 (46 ref.)
Detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) by colorimetric assay for reverse transcriptase activity on magnetic beads. Suzuki K, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Aug;18 (Pt 1):37–44
Haemopoietic CD34+ progenitor cells are not infected by HIV-1 in vivo but show impaired clonogenesis. De Luca A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):20–4
HIV-1 proviral DNA copy number in peripheral blood leucocytes and bronchoalveolar lavage cells of AIDS patients. Clarke JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May; 96(2):182–6
Hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) p24 antigen in the cryoglobulin of hemophiliacs with HIV and/or HCV infection [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):832–3
Detection of intracellular HIV in lymphocytes by flow cytometry. Gadol N, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Apr 1; 15(4):359–70
Rapid in situ detection of PCR-amplified HIV-1 DNA. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Jun;1(2):98–102
Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by PCR before seroconversion in high-risk individuals who remain seronegative for prolonged periods. Gorriño MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):271–6
Time-course detection of HIV-1 proviral DNA and genomic RNA by polymerase chain reaction in sera from seropositive and seronegative hemophiliacs treated with clotting factor concentrates. Morita T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct;58(3):225–32
Use of a Dublin inner city A & E department by patients with known HIV-1 infection. Desmond N, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):222–5
Cervicovaginal virus secretion in HIV-infected women [letter; comment] Anderson D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):204. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Jan;6(1):72–5.
Quantitation by competitive PCR of HIV-1 proviral DNA in epidermal Langerhans cells of HIV-infected patients. Cimarelli A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar; 7(3):230–5
Prevalence of HIV-1 DNA and p24 antigen in breast milk and correlation with maternal factors. Ruff AJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):68–73
Persistence of multiple maternal genotypes of human immunodeficiency virus type I in infants infected by vertical transmission. Lamers SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):380–90
Use of virologic assays for detection of human immunodeficiency virus in clinical trials: recommendations of the AIDS Clinical Trials Group Virology Committee. Hammer S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2557–64 (58 ref.)
Rapid and simple PCR assay for quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA in plasma: application to acute retroviral infection. Mulder J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):292–300
Effective use of frozen donor peripheral blood mononuclear cells for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolation from vertically infected pediatric patients. Paul MO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1379–82
Detection of unintegrated human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA in persistently infected CD8+ cells. Mercure L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2077–83
Presence of HIV-1 in human parenchymal and non-parenchymal liver cells in vivo. Housset C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):252–8
Multicenter evaluation of quantification methods for plasma human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA. Lin HJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):553–62
Phenotypic and functional activation of monocytes in HIV-1 infection: interactions with neural cells. Birdsall HH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):310–7
Susceptibility of dendritic cells to HIV-1 infection in vitro. Cameron PU, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):257–65 (50 ref.)
Interferon-gamma protects primary monocytes against infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Fan SX, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):362–8
Accumulation of unintegrated circular viral DNA in monocytes and growth-arrested T cells following infection with HIV-1. Sonza S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep; 56(3):289–93 (44 ref.)
Expression of CD11/CD18 and ICAM-1 on monocytes and lymphocytes of HIV-1-infected individuals. Stent G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):304–9
Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) proviral DNA in breast milk and colostrum of seropositive mothers. Buranasin P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan; 76(1):41–5
Development of a rapid quantitative assay for HIV-1 plasma infectious viraemia-culture-PCR (CPID). Ariyoshi K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):28–32
Novel assay for the detection of immunoglobulin G antihuman immunodeficiency virus in untreated saliva and urine. Connell JA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):159–64
Cerebrospinal fluid HIV-1 p24 antigen and culture: sensitivity and specificity for AIDS-dementia complex. Brew BJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 57(7):784–9
Design and use of signature primers to detect carry-over of amplified material. Abbott LZ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jan;46(1):51–9
Development of an assay that detects transcriptionally competent human immunodeficiency virus type one particles. Busso M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr; 47(1–2):129–39
Detection of HIV-1 by digoxigenin-labelled PCR and microtitre plate solution hybridisation assay and prevention of PCR carry-over by uracil-N-glycosylase. King JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):67–76
Rapidly evolving HIV-1 infection in lung of AIDS patient [letter] Clarke JR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):679–80
Redistribution of HIV outside the lymphoid system with onset of AIDS. Donaldson YK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):383–5
Two-year HIV-1-associated mortality in a Ugandan rural population [see comments] Mulder DW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1021–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):989–90.
HIV-1 detection in endocervical swabs and mode of HIV-1 infection [letter] Zorr B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2; 343(8901):852
Dual infection of HIV-1 and HTLV-I in south India: a study on a patient with AIDS-related complex. Koyanagi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(12):983–6
Sensitive and quantitative detection of PCR-amplified HIV-1 DNA products by an enzyme linked immunoassay following solution hybridization with two differently labelled oligonucleotide probes. Böni J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Oct;7(5):361–71
Optimal conditions for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA by polymerase chain reaction with nested primers. Zazzi M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Dec; 7(6):431–7
Correlation of nonspecific antiviral activity with the ability to isolate infectious HIV-1 from saliva [letter] Coppenhaver DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5; 330(18):1314–5
HIV in infected lymph nodes [letter; comment] Fox CH, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):256. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):124.
Multi-target PCR analysis by capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence. Lu W, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):269–71
Differential expression of mRNAs for JC virus large and small tumor antigens in brain tissues from progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy patients with and without AIDS. Ishaq M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8283–7
Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 during pregnancy: relationship of viral titer to mother-to-child transmission and stability of viral load. Weiser B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8037–41
Spermatozoa as potential carriers of HIV. Dussaix E, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Nov–Dec;144(6):487–95
Effect of platelet-associated virus on assays of HIV-1 in plasma [letter; comment] Lee TH, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1585–6. Comment on: Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1749–54.
Relation of HIV-I in bronchoalveolar lavage cells to abnormalities of lung function and to the presence of Pneumocystis pneumonia in HIV-I seropositive patients. Clarke JR, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1222–6
Amplification and detection of a single molecule of human immunodeficiency virus RNA. Nakamura S, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Dec;7(4):325–38
Detection of HIV-1 DNA in leukocytes using a commercially available assay. Zaaijer HL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):78–80
Global programme on AIDS. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Feb 11;69(6):37–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Application of the time-resolved immunofluorometric assay in the detection of viruses] Zuo S. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 14(6):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Current clinical aspects of AIDS] Clumeck N. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(5–6):234–9; discussion 240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esophageal mycosis during primary human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Thevenot T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):868 **(Fre)**
[Quantitative viremia and p24 antigenemia in short-term follow-up of the treatment with zidovudine in twenty HIV infected patients] Tamalet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Syndrome of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E in a HIV-1 seropositive patient. A new case (letter)] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):97 **(Fre)**
[Determination of HIV-RNA using in situ hybridization on myocardial tissue. Role of HIV in cardiomyopathy in AIDS] Mencarini P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92; 70(1–2):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The amino-terminal peptide of HIV-1 gp41 interacts with human serum albumin. Gordon LM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1145–56
Role of HIV-1 envelope V3 loop cleavage in cell tropism. Gu R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct; 9(10):1007–15
Identification of a calmodulin-binding and inhibitory peptide domain in the HIV-1 transmembrane glycoprotein. Miller MA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov; 9(11):1057–66
In situ detection of polymerase chain reaction-amplified HIV-1 nucleic acids and tumor necrosis factor-alpha RNA in the central nervous system. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):659–66
Neural cell receptor for HIV-1. Initial biochemical characterization. Mizrachi Y. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:320–3 (11 ref.)
Preferential incorporation of nucleoside analogs after template switching during human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcription. Arts EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1008–16
Sequence specific binding of the transcription factor c-Ets1 to the human immunodeficiency virus type I long terminal repeat. Holzmeister J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1229–33
Lupus autoantigen Ku protein binds HIV-1 TAR RNA in vitro. Kaczmarski W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):935–42
Glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 synthesized in chronically infected Molt3 cells acquires heterogeneous oligosaccharide structures. Pal R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1335–42
Identification of an HIV-1 Nef peptide that binds to HLA class II antigens. Torres BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1059–65
Helix-loop-helix motif in HIV-1 Rev. Auer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2988–96
Mode of dimerization of HIV-1 genomic RNA. Awang G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11453–7
Solution oligomerization of the rev protein of HIV-1: implications for function. Cole JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 9;32(44):11769–75
Inhibitors of the conformational switch involved in CD4 binding by the env glycoprotein gp120 from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV1). Reed J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 13;33(36):10993–8
Structural and dynamic characterization of the aromatic amino acids of the human immunodeficiency virus type I nucleocapsid protein zinc fingers and their involvement in heterologous tRNA(Phe) binding: a steady-state and time-resolved fluorescence study. Mély Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1513–22
Evidence that membrane proteins of rhabdomyosarcoma cell line RD bind human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Benzair AB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30; 73(2–3):113–9
Nef induces CD4 endocytosis: requirement for a critical dileucine motif in the membrane-proximal CD4 cytoplasmic domain. Aiken C, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11; 76(5):853–64
Specific binding of HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein to PSI RNA in vitro requires N-terminal zinc finger and flanking basic amino acid residues. Dannull J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1525–33
A cooperative interaction between NF-kappa B and Sp1 is required for HIV-1 enhancer activation. Perkins ND, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3551–8
A possible regulation of negative factor (Nef) activity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by the viral protease. Freund J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):589–93
Effects of the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 in cerebellar cultures. [Ca2+]i increases in a glial cell subpopulation. Ciardo A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1711–8
Cytotoxic activity of rev protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by nucleolar dysfunction. Nosaka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Nov;209(1):89–102
Effects of calcium ions on proteolytic processing of HIV-1 gp160 precursor and on cell fusion. Moulard M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 7;338(3):281–4
Interaction of human plasma fibronectin with viral proteins of human immunodeficiency virus. Torre D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):127–31
Interactions of HIV-1 and HIV-2 envelope glycoproteins with sulphated polysaccharides and mannose-6-phosphate. Mbemba E, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Feb;4(1):13–21
The human monocyte cell line U937 binds HIV-1 gp41 by proteins of 37, 45, 49, 62 and 92 kDa. Chen YH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):41–5
Perturbation of in vitro HIV pathogenic effects by peptides showing sequence similarities with the C2 conserved domain of gp120 [letter] Lafont V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2–3):249–50
Specific inhibition of viral protein synthesis in HIV-infected

cells in response to interferon treatment. Coccia EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23087–94

HIV-1 Nef inhibits a common activation pathway in NIH–3T3 cells. De SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6656–60

The convertases furin and PC1 can both cleave the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–1 envelope glycoprotein gp160 into gp120 (HIV–1 SU) and gp41 (HIV–1 TM). Decroly E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12240–7

Modified nucleotides of tRNA(3Lys) modulate primer/template loop–loop interaction in the initiation complex of HIV–1 reverse transcription. Isel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25269–72

Optimization of an anti–HIV hairpin ribozyme by in vitro selection. Joseph S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):24515–8

Nucleic acid binding properties of recombinant Zn2 HIV–1 nucleocapsid protein are modulated by COOH–terminal processing. Khan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22538–46

Intracellular analysis of in vitro modified HIV Tat protein. Koken SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8366–75

Convergence of multiple nuclear receptor signaling pathways onto the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus–1. Ladias JA. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5944–51

Cytosolic domain of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins binds to calmodulin and inhibits calmodulin–regulated proteins. Srinivas SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22895–9

Removal of zinc is required for processing of the mature nucleocapsid protein of human immunodeficiency virus, type 1, by the viral protease. Wondrak EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):21948–50

Biochemical mechanism of HIV–I Vpr function. Specific interaction with a cellular protein. Zhao LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15577–82

Correlation between high level gp160 expression and reduced CD4 biosynthesis in clonal derivatives of human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected U–937 cells. Geleziunas R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):857–65

Analysis of endoproteolytic cleavage and intracellular transport of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins using mutant CD4 molecules bearing the transmembrane endoplasmic reticulum retention signal. Raja NU, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2085–97

Tat protein from HIV–1 binds to Mycobacterium avium via a bacterial integrin. Effects on extracellular and intracellular growth. Denis M. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2072–81

Normal T cell receptor–mediated signaling in T cell lines stably expressing HIV–1 envelope glycoproteins. Tani Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7337–48

Further characterization of the interaction between the C1q subcomponent of human C1 and the transmembrane envelope glycoprotein gp41 of HIV–1. Thielens NM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6583–92

Binding of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to the C3b/C4b receptor CR1 (CD35) and red blood cells in the presence of envelope–specific antibodies and complement. National Institutes of Health AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Networks. Montefiori DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):429–32

Targeting HIV–1 to Fc gamma R on human phagocytes via bispecific antibodies reduces infectivity of HIV–1 to T cells. Howell AL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar; 55(3):385–91

Synergism between Tat and VP16 in trans–activation of HIV–1 LTR. Ghosh S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5; 234(3):610–9

Characterization of an in vitro–selected RNA ligand to the HIV–1 Rev protein. Jensen KB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):237–47

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 encoded Vpu protein is phosphorylated by casein kinase–2 (CK–2) at positions Ser52 and Ser56 within a predicted alpha–helix–turn–alpha–helix–motif. Schubert U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):16–25

Sequence comparison and mutational analysis of elements that may be involved in the regulation of DNA synthesis in HIV–1. Hungnes O, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Aug; 37(2):198–203

Characteristics of HIV–1 gp120 glycoprotein binding to glycolipids. McAlarney T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar 1;37(4):453–60

Effects of human chromosome 12 on interactions between Tat and TAR of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Alonso A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6505–13

Functional chimeras of the Rous sarcoma virus and human immunodeficiency virus gag proteins. Bennett RP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6487–98

Specific binding of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag polyprotein and nucleocapsid protein to viral RNAs detected by RNA mobility shift assays. Berkowitz RD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7190–200

Incorporation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag proteins into murine leukemia virus virions. Deminie CA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6499–506

Use of a mammalian internal ribosomal entry site element for expression of a foreign protein by a transfectant influenza virus. García–Sastre A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6254–61

Reduced nuclear import of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 preintegration complexes in the presence of a prototypic nuclear targeting signal. Gulizia J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):2021–5

Requirement of the Pr55gag precursor for incorporation of the Vpr product into human immunodeficiency virus type 1 viral particles. Lavallée C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1926–34

Vpu–induced degradation of CD4: requirement for specific amino acid residues in the cytoplasmic domain of CD4. Lenburg ME, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7238–45

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 binding to liposomes containing galactosylceramide. Long D, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5890–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 viral protein R localization in infected cells and virions. Lu YL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6542–50

Mutational analysis of cis–acting packaging signals in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA. Luban J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3784–93

Characterization of a novel binding site for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope protein gp120 on human fetal astrocytes. Ma M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6824–8

A furin–defective cell line is able to process correctly the gp160 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Ohnishi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4075–9

Transcription factor AP–2 regulates human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gene expression. Perkins ND, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6820–3

Cleavage of p15 protein in vitro by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease is RNA dependent. Sheng N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6207–14

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev–responsive element RNA binds to host cell–specific proteins. Shukla RR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2224–9

Increase in soluble CD4 binding to and CD4–induced dissociation of gp120 from virions correlates with infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Willey RL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1029–39

Sequences present in the cytoplasmic domain of CD4 are necessary and sufficient to confer sensitivity to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein. Willey RL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1207–12

Mutations in the N–terminal region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 matrix protein block intracellular transport of the Gag precursor. Yuan X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6387–94

Binding of human immunodeficiency virus type–1 (HIV–1) to partially purified membrane vesicles of lymphoblastoid cell line CEM. Benzair AB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Dec 31;45(3):319–30

CD4 engagement by HIV–1 in TF–1 hematopoietic progenitor cells increases protein kinase C activity and reduces intracellular Ca2+ levels. Gibellini D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Apr;17(2):85–92

HIV–1 gp41 binds to several proteins on the human B–cell line, Raji. Chen YH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep; 30(13):1159–63

Direct interaction of human TFIID with the HIV–1 transactivator tat. Kashanchi F, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20; 367(6460):295–9

Selective optimization of the Rev–binding element of HIV–1. Giver L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25; 21(23):5509–16

Methylphosphonate mapping of phosphate contacts critical for RNA recognition by the human immunodeficiency virus tat and rev proteins. Pritchard CE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2592–600

Cleavage of the highly conserved hairpin–loop region of HIV–1 by synthetic ribozymes. Shimayama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):177–8

Towards a structure of the HIV–1 envelope glycoprotein gp120: an immunochemical approach. Moore JP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1299):83–8

Tat–mediated delivery of heterologous proteins into cells. Fawell S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18; 91(2):664–8

Human immunodeficiency virus 1 Tat binds to dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV (CD26): a possible mechanism for Tat's immunosuppressive activity. Gutheil WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6594–8

The Vpr protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 influences nuclear localization of viral nucleic acids in nondividing host cells. Heinzinger NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7311–5

CD4 is a critical component of the receptor for human herpesvirus 7: interference with human immunodeficiency virus. Lusso P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3872–6

NMR structure of a biologically active peptide containing the RNA–binding domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat. Mujeeb A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8248–52

Highly localized tracks of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef in the nucleus of cells of a human CD4+ T–cell line. Murti KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11895–9

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Pr55gag membrane association in a cell–free system: requirement for a C–terminal domain. Platt EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4594–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef associates with a cellular serine kinase in T lymphocytes. Sawai ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1539–43

The class II MHC and HIV–1 binding surfaces of CD4. Eiden LE, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jul;1(4):119–20; discussion 120–1

Analysis of binding elements in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genomic RNA and nucleocapsid protein. Berkowitz RD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):233–46

Stimulation of heterologous protein degradation by the Vpu protein of HIV–1 requires the transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains of CD4. Buonocore L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):482–6

The kinetics of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcription are slower in primary human macrophages than in a lymphoid cell line. Collin M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):114–20

Binding of human immunodeficiency virus type I (HIV–1) gp120 to galactosylceramide (GalCer): relationship to the V3 loop. Cook DG, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun;201(2):206–14

HIV–1 induces down–regulation of bcl–2 expression and death by apoptosis of EBV–immortalized B cells: a model for a persistent "self–limiting" HIV–1 infection. De Rossi A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):234–44

Myristoylation–enhanced binding of the HIV–1 Nef protein to T cell skeletal matrix. Niederman TM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):420–5

Synergistic inhibition of HIV–1 by CD4 binding domain reagents and V3–directed monoclonal antibodies. Potts BJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):415–9

Vpu–mediated proteolysis of gp160/CD4 chimeric envelope glycoproteins in the endoplasmic reticulum: requirement of both the anchor and cytoplasmic domains of CD4. Raja NU, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):357–66

HIV–1 Rev is capable of shuttling between the nucleus and cytoplasm. Richard N, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct; 204(1):123–31

Complementation of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1) gag particle formation. Zhoa Y, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar; 199(2):403–8

PATHOGENICITY

Differential replication and pathogenic effects of HIV–1 and HIV–2 in Macaca nemestrina. Otten RA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):297–306

Virulent HIV strains? [editorial] Tersmette M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1123–5

An anti–gp41 human monoclonal antibody that enhances HIV–1 infection in the absence of complement. Eaton AM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):13–8

Increased susceptibility of neonatal monocyte/macrophages to HIV–1 infection. Sperduto AR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec;9(12):1277–85

Alcohol and AIDS—is the relationship all in our heads? Tabakoff B. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):415–6

Prevalence of HIV–1 syncytium–inducing phenotype [letter; comment] Kozal MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1; 120(9):811. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 1;118(9):681–8.

Liposome targeting to human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected cells via recombinant soluble CD4 and CD4 immunoadhesin (CD4–IgG). Flasher D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):185–96

In vitro exposure to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 induces apoptotic cell death of the factor–dependent TF–1 hematopoietic cell line. Zauli G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):167–75

Human immunodeficiency viruses regulated by alternative trans–activators: genetic evidence for a novel non–transcriptional function of Tat in virion infectivity. Huang LM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2886–96

Conformational rearrangements required of the V3 loop of HIV–1 gp120 for proteolytic cleavage and infection. Johnson ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3;337(1):4–8

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of early passage cervical epithelial cultures. Patrick SL, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):342–5

Cytokine involvement in viral permissiveness and the progression of HIV disease. Butera ST. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec;53(4):336–42 (30 ref.)

HIV–1 Nef activity in murine T cells. CD4 modulation and positive enhancement. Rhee SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5128–34

Identification of CD7 glycoprotein as an accessory molecule in HIV–1–mediated syncytium formation and cellfree infection. Sato AI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15; 152(10):5142–52

Loss of infectivity ex vivo in plasma of human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients corrclates with a high CD4 cell count. Vernazza PL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1269–72

Changes in the cytopathic effects of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 associated with a single amino acid alteration in the ectodomain of the gp41 transmembrane glycoprotein. Cao J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4662–8

In vivo distribution and cytopathology of variants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 showing restricted sequence variability in the V3 loop. Donaldson YK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5991–6005

Platelet–activating factor: a candidate human

immunodeficiency virus type 1-induced neurotoxin. Gelbard HA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4628-35

Cysteine residues in the Vif protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 are essential for viral infectivity. Ma XY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1714-20

Isolation and characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants infectious to brain-derived cells: detection of common point mutations in the V3 region of the env gene of the variants. Shimizu NS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6130-5

HIV-2 transmission: implications for spread of HIV-1 [letter; comment] O'Brien TR. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23-30; 271(12):903-4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2083-6.

Co-infection and synergy of human immunodeficiency virus-1 and herpes simplex virus-1. Heng MC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):255-8

Mutational analysis of the HIV-1 Vpu protein. Friborg J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S156-62

Neonatal HIV-1 thymic infection. Rosenzweig M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S163-5

Virus induction of NF-kappa B/Rel proteins and type I interferon gene expression in myelomonoblastic cells. Roulston A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S170-4

HIV displays its coat of arms [news; comment] [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):320] Lipton SA. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):113-4. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):188-93.

Central nervous system damage produced by expression of the HIV-1 coat protein gp120 in transgenic mice [see comments] Toggas SM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13; 367(6459):188-93. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):113-4.

Potentiation of N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated brain injury by a human immunodeficiency virus-1-derived peptide in perinatal rodents. Barks JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug; 34(2):192-8

Triterpene derivatives that block entry of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 into cells. Mayaux JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3564-8

HIV-1-associated CNS disease in infants and children. Belman AL. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994; 72:289-310 (76 ref.)

The SIV model of AIDS encephalopathy. Role of neurotropic viruses in diseases. Clements JE, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:147-57 (34 ref.)

Questions and prospects related to HIV-1 and the brain. Johnson RT. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994; 72:311-23 (76 ref.)

Laboratory basis of novel therapeutic strategies to prevent HIV-related neuronal injury. Lipton SA. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:183-202 (111 ref.)

Neuropathology and pathogenesis of SIV infection of the central nervous system. Sharer LR. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:133-45 (34 ref.)

Evaluation of the AIDS dementia complex in adults. Siditis JJ. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:273-87 (30 ref.)

T cell activation antigen, CD26, as a cofactor for entry of HIV in CD4+ cells [see comments] Callebaut C, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2045-50. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1971. Comment in: Science 1994 May 20;264(5162):1156-9; discussion 1162-5. Comment in: Science 1994 May 20;264(5162):1159-60; discussion 1162-5. Comment in: Science 1994 May 20;264(5162):1160-1; discussion 1162-5. Comment in: Science 1994 May 20;264(5162):1161-2; discussion 1162-5.

Reduced rate of disease development after HIV-2 infection as compared to HIV-1. Marlink R, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1587-90

HIV-1 variation: consequences for disease progression and vaccine strategies. Cheng-Mayer C. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Dec;1(9):353-5

The difference in gp160 and gp120 of HIV type 1 in the induction of CD4 downregulation preceding single-cell killing. Koga Y, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):137-41

[Mechanisms of lymphopenia in HIV infection] Roger PM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):89-94 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytophotometric and cytogenetic analyses of T-lymphoblastoid cell lines in experimental HIV Infection] Kushch AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar-Apr;39(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Establishment of an MT4 cell line persistently producing infective HIV-1 particles. Gyuris A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(3-4):271-9

The influence of cell culture and storage conditions on HIV-1 infectivity and fusogenic activity. Ongrádi J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(3-4):207-21

The ratio of defective HIV-1 particles to replication-competent infectious virions. Bourinbaiar AS. **Acta Virol** 1994 Feb;38(1):59-61

Enhancement of HIV-1 replication by opiates and cocaine: the cytokine connection. Peterson PK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:181-8 (49 ref.)

Physiological effects of HIV infection on human intestinal epithelial cells: an in vitro model for HIV enteropathy. Asmuth DM, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):205-11

HIV infection of human fetal intestinal explant cultures induces epithelial cell proliferation. Batman PA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):161-7

Viral phenotype and severity of HIV-1 infection: are children different from adults? [editorial] Fenyö EM. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1673-4

HIV-1 infection induces functional alterations in human liver endothelial cells in primary culture. Lafon ME, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):747-52

Enhancement of HIV-1 replication in peripheral blood mononuclear cells by Cryptococcus neoformans is monocyte-dependent but tumour necrosis factor-independent. Orendi JM, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr; 8(4):423-9

Differential replication and pathogenic effects of HIV-1 and HIV-2 in Macaca nemestrina. Otten RA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):297-306

Uninfected haematopoietic progenitor (CD34+) cells purified from the bone marrow of AIDS patients are committed to apoptotic cell death in culture. Re MC, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1049-55

A sensitive reporter cell line for HIV-1 tat activity, HIV-1 inhibitors, and T cell activation effects. Aguilar-Cordova E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):295-301

Ferritin downregulation in HIV-infected cells. Ameglio F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):795-8

Kinetic analysis of HIV-1 early replicative steps in a coculture system. Barbosa P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):53-9

HIV-1 virion-cell interactions: an electrostatic model of pathogenicity and syncytium formation. Callahan L. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar;10(3):231-3 (28 ref.)

Characterization of HIV replication complexes early after cell-to-cell infection. Karageorgos L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):817-23

Consequences of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 superinfection of chronically infected cells. Kim JH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):875-82

SIVmac expressing hybrid envelope proteins containing HIV-1 V3 and/or C4 sequences is not competent for replication. Kirchhoff F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar;10(3):309-13

Quantitative assessment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in human xenografts of acutely infected Hu-PBL-SCID mice. Koup RA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar;10(3):279-84

Membrane expression of HIV envelope glycoproteins triggers apoptosis in CD4 cells. Laurent-Crawford AG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):761-73

Mycoplasmas stimulate replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 through selective activation of CD4+ T lymphocytes. Sasaki Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):775-80

Defective infection of rabbit peripheral blood monocyte cultures with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Tseng CK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):285-93

Viral gene products and replication of the human immunodeficiency type 1 virus. Morrow CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1135-56 (284 ref.)

HIV-1 in human alveolar macrophages from infected patients is latent in vivo but replicates after in vitro stimulation. Lebargy F, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan; 10(1):72-8

Different strains of HIV-1 infect distinct human fetal neural cells. Hatch WC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29; 693:312-3

Reservoirs of HIV infection or carriage: monocytic, dendritic, follicular dendritic, and B cells. Laurence J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:52-64 (43 ref.)

Productive infection of human fetal microglia in vitro by HIV-1. Lee SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29; 693:314-6

Tissue culture models of HIV-1 infection. Lyman WD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:202-12 (23 ref.)

The presence of cryptococcal capsular polysaccharide increases the sensitivity of HIV-1 coculture in children. Pettoello-Mantovani M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:281-3

HIV infection of human cortical neuronal cells. Enhancement by differentiating growth factor. Rodriguez R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:317-9

Bisheteroarylpiperazine reverse transcriptase inhibitor in combination with 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine or 2',3'-dideoxycytidine synergistically inhibits human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in vitro. Chong KT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):288-93

Inhibition of HIV-1 multiplication in a human CD4+ lymphocytic cell line expressing antisense and sense RNA molecules containing HIV-1 packaging signal and Rev response element(s). Cohli H, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Spring;4(1):19-26

Modulatory effect of N-acetyl-L-cysteine on the HIV-1 multiplication in chronically and acutely infected cell lines. Pani A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Sep;22(1):31-43

An ultrastructural study of HIV-infected human dendritic cells and monocytes/macrophages. Blom J, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):672-80

Enhancement of retroviral infection in vitro by anti-Le(y) IgG: reversal by humanization of monoclonal mouse antibody. Hansen JE, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):711-8

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--a review and update. History, characteristics of human immunodeficiency virus infection, its replication, biologic factors, and pathogenicity. Fox NW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Oct;2(10):1068-77 (114 ref.)

HIV-1 infection of in vitro cultured human monocytes: early events and influence of anti HIV-1 antibodies. Arendrup M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1-2):35-52

Mutual interactions between HIV-1 and cytokines in adherent cells during acute infection. Dolei A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1-2):157-68

Human cytomegalovirus replication correlates with differentiation in a hematopoietic progenitor cell line and can be modulated by HIV-1. Lazzarotto T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(1-2):13-28

Targeted inhibition of immunodeficiency virus replication in lymphocytes through retroviral mediated gene transfer. Tung FY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(3-4):407-21

Interaction of C1 with HIV-1. Thielens NM, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):165-70

Interferon-gamma induces resistance in primary monocytes against human immunodeficiency virus type-1 infection. Dhawan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):756-61

Mycobacterium tuberculosis induces expression of P-glycoprotein in promonocytic U1 cells chronically infected with HIV type 1. Gollapudi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1181-7

IL-10 inhibits HIV-1 replication and is induced by tat. Masood R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):374-83

Upregulation of human immunodeficiency virus-1 in chronically infected monocytic cell line by both contact with endothelial cells and cytokines. Fan ST, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1567-72

Small molecules that selectively block RNA binding of HIV-1 Rev protein inhibit Rev function and viral production. Zapp ML, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):969-78

HIV-1 reactivation after an oxidative stress mediated by different reactive oxygen species. Piette J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2-3):79-89 (51 ref.)

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) monocyte-derived macrophages infection on the manganous superoxide dismutase gene expression. Raoul H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2-3):123-31

Inhibition of HIV replication by CD8+ T cells correlates with CD4 counts and clinical stage of disease. Gómez AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):68-75

Inhibition of HIV-1 replication by daunorubicin. Filion LG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Oct;16(5):339-47

Molecular and biological characterization of fusion regulatory proteins (FRPs): anti-FRP mAbs induced HIV-mediated cell fusion via an integrin system. Ohta H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2044-55

Association of p56lck with the cytoplasmic domain of CD4 modulates HIV-1 expression. Tremblay M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):774-83

Incubation period of human immunodeficiency virus. Alcabes P, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1993;15(2):303-18 (86 ref.)

Intercellular adhesion molecules (ICAM)-1 ICAM-2 and ICAM-3 function as counter-receptors for lymphocyte function-associated molecule 1 in human immunodeficiency virus-mediated syncytia formation. Butini L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2191-5

Induction of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor (sTNF-R75) release by HIV adsorption on cultured human monocytes. Rimaniol AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2055-60

Cell surface down-modulation of CD4 after infection by HIV-1. Geleziunas R, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jun; 8(9):593-600 (66 ref.)

Superoxide enhances the spread of HIV-1 infection by cell-to-cell transmission. Kameoka M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1-2):182-6

Constitutive expression of chimeric neo-Rev response element transcripts suppresses HIV-1 replication in human CD4+ T lymphocytes. Bevec D, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Feb;5(2):193-201

The development and testing of retroviral vectors expressing trans-dominant mutants of HIV-1 proteins to confer anti-HIV-1 resistance. Liem SE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):625-34

Cytotoxicity of a shiga toxin A subunit-CD4 fusion protein to human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells. al-Jaufy AY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):956-60

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms are involved in the absence of CD4 surface expression in two HIV-1 chronically infected T cell lines. Serpente N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):939-47

Hypothesis: absence of graft-versus-host disease in AIDS is a consequence of HIV-1 infection of CD4+ T cells. Ammann AJ. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov; 6(11):1224-7

Essential role of vif in establishing productive HIV-1 infection in peripheral blood T lymphocytes and monocyte/macrophages. Gabuzda DH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):908-15

HIV-1 syncytium-inducing phenotype, virus burden, codon 215 reverse transcriptase mutation and CD4 cell decline in zidovudine-treated patients. Kozal MJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):832-8

Circulating HIV-1-infected cell burden from seroconversion

to AIDS: importance of postseroconversion viral load on disease course. Lee TH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):381–8

HIV-induced syncytia of a T cell line form single giant pseudopods and are motile. Sylwester A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):941–53

Modulation of the effector function of human monocytes for Mycobacterium avium by human immunodeficiency virus-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120. Shiratsuchi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):885–91

MT-2 cell tropism as prognostic marker for disease progression in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Karlsson A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 32(2):364–70

The importance of nef in the induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication from primary quiescent CD4 lymphocytes. Spina CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):115–23

Deletion of a single N-linked glycosylation site from the transmembrane envelope protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 stops cleavage and transport of gp160 preventing env-mediated fusion. Dash B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1389–97

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 interaction with the membrane of CD4+ cells induces the synthesis and nuclear translocation of 70K heat shock protein. Furlini G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):193–9

Growth ability of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 auxiliary gene mutants in primary blood macrophage cultures. Kawamura M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2427–31

Persistent infection of MT-4 cells by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 becomes increasingly likely with in vitro serial passage of wild-type but not nef mutant virus. Nishino Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2241–51

Phagocytosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis modulates human immunodeficiency virus replication in human monocytic cells. Shattock RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr; 75 (Pt 4):849–56

Morphological differentiation of human SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells inhibits human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Vesanen M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan; 75 (Pt 1):201–6

HIV-1 infection of human CD4+ T cells in vitro. Differential induction of apoptosis in these cells. Martin SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):330–42

An in vivo study on active cytomegalovirus infection in relation to active HIV replication in HIV-I infected drug addicts. Lazzarotto T, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May;28(3):287–91

Salmonella typhimurium induces expression of P glycoprotein (multidrug resistance 1 gene product) in a promonocytic cell line chronically infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Andreana A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):760–5

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 causes productive infection of macrophages in primary placental cell cultures. McGann KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):746–53

Capacity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to infect chimpanzee monocytes in vitro [letter; comment] Mannhalter JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1407–9 . Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Nov;168(5):1140–7.

Treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-infected lymphocytes with cationized human immunoglobulins. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):563–9

Clinical significance of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 phenotypes in infected children. Spencer LT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):491–5

HIV replication in chronically infected macrophages is not inhibited by the Tat inhibitors Ro-5-3335 and Ro-24-7429. Dunne AL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):369–73

HIV-1 associated down-modulation of CD4 gene expression is differentially restricted in lymphocytic and monocytic cell lines. Geleziunas R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May; 55(5):589–95

Role of endogenous interferon-beta in the restriction of HIV replication in human monocyte/macrophages. Gessani S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):358–61

Targeting HIV-1 to Fc gamma R on human phagocytes via bispecific antibodies reduces infectivity of HIV-1 to T cells. Howell AL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar; 55(3):385–91

The HIV-1 regulatory protein Nef has a specific function in viral expression in a murine macrophage cell line. Murphy KM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):294–303

HIV-1 entry and reverse transcription in macrophages. O'Brien WA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):273–7 (52 ref.)

Macrophage-tropic HIV-1 variants: initiators of infection and AIDS pathogenesis? Schuitemaker H. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):218–24 (68 ref.)

Tropism for primary monocytes and for monocytoid cell lines are separate features of HIV-1 variants. Valentin A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):225–9

Replication and tropism of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 as predictors of disease outcome in infants with vertically acquired infection. De Rossi A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):929–36

Priming effect of morphine on the production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by microglia: implications in respiratory burst activity and human immunodeficiency virus-1 expression. Chao CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):198–203

Involvement of human leukocyte antigen class I molecules in human immunodeficiency virus infection of CD4-positive cells. Benkirane M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6332–9

Functional role of the zipper motif region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane protein gp41. Chen SS. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):2002–10

Fusion from without directed by human immunodeficiency virus particles. Clavel F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):1179–85

Functional exchange of an oncoretrovirus and a lentivirus matrix protein. Deminie CA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4442–9

The tumor suppressor protein p53 strongly alters human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication. Duan L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4302–13

Single amino acid changes in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 matrix protein block virus particle production. Freed EO, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5311–20

The activity of the protease of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is initiated at the membrane of infected cells before the release of viral proteins and is required for release to occur with maximum efficiency. Kaplan AH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6782–6

Factors involved in entry of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 into permissive cells: lack of evidence of a role for CD26. Lazaro I, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6535–46

Effects of alterations of primer-binding site sequences on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication. Li X, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6198–206

The intracytoplasmic domain of gp41 mediates polarized budding of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in MDCK cells. Lodge R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):4857–61

Apoptosis induced in CD4+ cells expressing gp160 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lu YY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):390–9

Cellular protein modulates effects of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev. Luo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3850–6

gp120-independent fusion mediated by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 envelope glycoprotein: a reassessment. Marcon L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1977–82

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored CD4 supports human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication, but not cytopathic effect, in T-cell transfectants. Marshall WL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4039–42

Macrophage-tropic and T-cell line-adapted chimeric strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 differ in their susceptibilities to neutralization by soluble CD4 at different temperatures. O'Brien WA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):5264–9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef-induced down-modulation of CD4 is due to rapid internalization and degradation of surface CD4. Rhee SS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5156–63

Differential regulation of cellular tropism and sensitivity to soluble CD4 neutralization by the envelope gp120 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Stamatatos L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4973–9

Dual tropism for macrophages and lymphocytes is a common feature of primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 isolates. Valentin A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6684–9

Amino acid substitutions in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 V3 loop that change viral tropism also alter physical and functional properties of the virion envelope. Willey RL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4409–19

HIV-1 pseudotype virus containing a Cocal virus genome and an HIV envelope: construction, assay and use. Gregory S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2–3):287–304

Th2 cytokines in AIDS [letter] Montaner LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):625–6

Direct involvement of extracellular HIV-1 virions in the apoptosis of CD8+ lymphocytes: a two-step model. Mercure L, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Mar;42(3):159–68 (97 ref.)

HIV-1 and HCV co-infected patients: detection of active viral expression using a nested polymerase chain reaction. Richard L, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Oct;7(5):405–10

A nuclear localization signal within HIV-1 matrix protein that governs infection of non-dividing cells [see comments] Bukrinsky MI, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):666–9 . Comment in: Nature 1994 May 12;369(6476):107–8.

HIV-1 infection of non-dividing cells [letter; comment] Freed EO, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 12;369(6476):107–8. Comment on: Nature 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):666–9.

Is CD4 sufficient for HIV entry? Cell surface molecules involved in HIV infection. Clapham P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1299):67–73 (50 ref.)

A stable complex between integrase and viral DNA ends mediates human immunodeficiency virus integration in vitro. Ellison V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7316–20

Low levels of deoxynucleotides in peripheral blood lymphocytes: a strategy to inhibit human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication. Gao WY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8925–8

The nuclear localization signal of the matrix protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 allows the establishment of infection in macrophages and quiescent T lymphocytes. von Schwedler U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6992–6

RNase inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus infection of H9 cells. Youle RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6012–6

The 2-5A system and HIV infection. Schröder HC, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994;14:176–97 (121 ref.)

CD26 antigen and HIV fusion? [letter; comment] Alizon M, et al. **Science** 1994 May 20;264(5162):1161–2; discussion 1162–5. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2045–50.

CD26 antigen and HIV fusion? [letter; comment] Broder CC, et al. **Science** 1994 May 20;264(5162):1156–9; discussion 1162–5. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2045–50.

CD26 antigen and HIV fusion? [letter; comment] Camerini D, et al. **Science** 1994 May 20;264(5162):1160–1; discussion 1162–5. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2045–50.

CD26 antigen and HIV fusion? [letter; comment] Patience C, et al. **Science** 1994 May 20;264(5162):1159–60; discussion 1162–5. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2045–50.

Electron microscopic analysis of HIV-host cell interactions. Pudney J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Aug;26(4):539–50

Tat and rev differentially affect restricted replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in various cells. Duan L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):474–8

The biological phenotype of HIV-1 is usually retained during and after sexual transmission. Fiore JR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):297–303

The natural history of HIV-1 infection: virus load and virus phenotype independent determinants of clinical course? Jurriaans S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):223–33

Human cytomegalovirus-mediated enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 production in monocyte-derived macrophages. Lathey JL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):98–104

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinactivation and kinetics of membrane fusion mediated by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Dimitrov DS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1956–61

Reassessment of the differential effects of ultraviolet and ionizing radiation on HIV promoter: the use of cell survival as the basis for comparisons. Beer JZ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jun;59(6):643–9

[Bone sterilization by radiation and the HIV virus] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(6):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron-lucent region within the virion distinguishes HIV-1 from HIV-2 and simian immunodeficiency virus. Yu QC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun; 10(6):757–61

An NMR study of the HIV-1 TAR element hairpin. Jaeger JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12522–30

Projection structures of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) observed with high resolution electron cryo-microscopy. Goto T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;43(1):16–9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 2-LTR circles reside in a nucleoprotein complex which is different from the preintegration complex. Bukrinsky M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6863–5

Characterization of a "kissing" hairpin complex derived from the human immunodeficiency virus genome. Chang KY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8705–9

Fullerene-like organization of HIV gag-protein shell in virus-like particles produced by recombinant baculovirus. Nermut MV, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):288–96

HIV-1 CORE PROTEIN P24 see HIV CORE PROTEIN P24

HIV-1 ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41 see HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41

HIV-1 ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120 see HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120

HIV-1 PROTEASE see HIV PROTEASE

HIV-2

HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections and AIDS in West Africa. De Cock KM, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S21–8 (74 ref.)

The mortality and pathology of HIV infection in a west African city [see comments] Lucas SB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1569–79. Comment in: AIDS 1993 Dec;7(12):1675–6.

HIV-1 and HIV-2: overview of disease spectrum. Lever AM. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Apr;1(1):83–101 (94 ref.)

Retrospective study of maternal HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections and child survival in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire [see comments] De Cock KM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):441–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):425–6.

Prevalence of HIV infection in patients attending an inner city accident and emergency department [see comments] Poznansky MC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):636. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1637.

Multi-branched peptides based on the HIV-1 V3 loop consensus motif inhibit HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection in CD4+ and CD4- cells. Fantini J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov;316(11):1381-7

The unlinked anonymous HIV prevalence monitoring programme in England and Wales: preliminary results. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jun 21;1(7):R69-76

HIV-2 in the United Kingdom--a review. Evans BG, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Feb 1;1(2):R19-23 (55 ref.)

Reporting of HIV-2 infections in the United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Feb 1;1(5):21

Comparison of four commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent and one agglutination assays for the detection of HIV antibodies in sera from Zimbabwe. Tswana SA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Oct;39(10):198-201

Boehringer Mannheim modular test concepts in HIV and hepatitis immunoassays. Wienhues U, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;26(4):295-9

The growing impact of the HIV/AIDS pandemic on children born to HIV-infected women. Chin J. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):1-14 (33 ref.)

Laboratory findings in HIV infection in infancy. Palumbo P. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Mar;21(1):109-24 (72 ref.)

HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections in England and Wales. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Oct 1;3(40):181

Human immunodeficiency virus and infectious considerations. Esposito TJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Oct; 9(4):741-63 (88 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and type 2 seroprevalence in cornea donors. Geier SA, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;3(3):182-5

If only AIDS were different! Harris J, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):6-12

HIV-associated CMV retinitis occurring in the setting of a high CD4+ count: what about AIDS definitions? [letter] Angus BJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):71-2

Missed HIV-2 infection in a bisexual man [letter] Nandwani R, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):155

Risk factors for HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection in pregnant women in Dakar, Senegal. Abbott RC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):711-7

Virological diagnosis of mixed HIV-1/HIV-2 infection [letter] Loussert-Ajaka I, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1284-5

Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: multicenter evaluation of a newly developed anti-HIV 1 and 2 enzyme immunoassay. Hess G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):403-6

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibodies in tuberculosis patients in Lagos, Nigeria. Idigbe EO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):91-7

Prospective comparison of mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 and HIV-2 in Abidjan, Ivory Coast [see comments] Adjorlolo-Johnson G, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):462-6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):487-8.

Epidemiology and transmission of HIV-2. Why there is no HIV-2 pandemic [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):196] [see comments] De Cock KM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2083-6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Mar 23-30;271(12):903-4.

Immunological and virological clues for mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 and HIV-2 [editorial; comment] Douglas SD. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):487-8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):462-6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):467-74.

Slower heterosexual spread of HIV-2 than HIV-1. Kanki PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):943-6

Perinatal transmission of HIV-2 infection in malnourished children in Guinea Bissau. Ferro A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jan;17(1):61-4

Comparison of vertical human immunodeficiency virus type 2 and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmission in the French prospective cohort. The HIV Infection in Newborns French Collaborative Study Group. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):502-6

Population migration and the spread of types 1 and 2 human immunodeficiency viruses. Quinn TC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2407-14 (75 ref.)

MHC-I non-restricted cytotoxic activity in Macaca sylvana experimentally inoculated with HIV2 and SIV/mac. Charaf B, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Aug;22(1):1-12

Evaluation of different supplementary assays for the confirmation of HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):82-3

HIV screening and blood transfusion [editorial; comment] Neequaye AR. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;12(2):76. Comment on: West Afr J Med 1993 Apr-Jun;12(2):93-5.

HIV seropositive cases presenting as urological patients at the Korle-Bu Teaching Hospital, Accra--a preliminary report. Yeboah ED, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul-Sep; 12(3):158-61

[Epidemiologic distribution of HIV2 human immunodeficiency virus infection in sub-Saharan Africa] Remy G. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Oct-Dec;53(4):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusions in Africa during the AIDS epidemic. Condition of localities and perspectives in the Ivory Coast] Kerouedan D, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactivity differences between serums of patients infected with HIV-2 and HIV-1 antigens according to the patients' geographic origin] Simon F, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jan-Feb; 4(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral infections--clinical pictures and laboratory diagnosis. Part 5: Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV 1, HIV 2) to measles virus] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Dec 20;111(35-36):559-61 **(Ger)**

[Detection of proviral DNA from infected cells for diagnosis of HIV infections] Horikoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:290-8 **(Jpn)**

[HIV-2 infection--investigation trend] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:604-9 **(Jpn)**

[AIDS and tuberculosis. Epidemiologic aspects. Etiopathogenic correlations] Marta D. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):29-35 (21 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The register of scientific topics approved by the Expert Commission on AIDS in 1991 (news)] **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2):91-3 **(Rus)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 infection in 2 seamen of the northwest of Spain] Carballo E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 29;102(3):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[AIDS caused by HIV-2: the first case diagnosed in Spain (letter) (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1994 May 14;102(18):700)] Santana Rodríguez E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 29;102(3):116 **(Spa)**

[HIV-2] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 19; 102(10):387-93 (126 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Retrovirus and blood transfusion] Barrera JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):187-92 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

[HIV and blood donors: past, present and future] León de González G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

HIV-1/HIV-2 seronegativity in HIV-1 subtype O infected patients [see comments] Loussert-Ajaka I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1393-4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1376.

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of HIV infectivity by the chlorite-oxygen reaction product tetrachlorodecaoxygen. Ennen J, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1205-12

Inactivation of enveloped viruses in human bodily fluids by purified lipids. Isaacs CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:457-64 (42 ref.)

Highly potent and selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus by the bicyclam derivative JM3100. De Clercq E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):668-74

Preparation and anti-HIV activity of O-acylated heparin and dermatan sulfate derivatives with low anticoagulant effect. Bårzu T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3546-55

HIV-inhibitory natural products. 11. Comparative studies of sulfated sterols from marine invertebrates. McKee TC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):793-7

Novel series of TSAO-T derivatives. Synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of 4-, 5-, and 6-substituted pyrimidine analogues. San-Félix A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 37(4):453-60

Novel HIV-inhibitory halistanol sulfates F-H from a marine sponge, Pseudoaxinissa digitata. Bifulco G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jan;57(1):164-7

[Inhibition of reproduction of the human immunodeficiency virus by sense and antisense oligodeoxynucleotides] Pokrovskiĭ AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct; 27(5):1039-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

3,5,8-Trihydroxy-4-quinolone, a novel natural inhibitor of the reverse transcriptases of human immunodeficiency viruses type 1 and type 2. Loya S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):315-22

Inhibition of the HIV-1 and HIV-2 proteases by curcumin and curcumin boron complexes. Sui Z, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Dec;1(6):415-22

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies raised against the reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 and cross-reactivity with that of type 1. Snowden W, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1187-93

Interactions of substrates and inhibitors with a family of tethered HIV-1 and HIV-2 homo- and heterodimeric proteinases. Griffiths JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4787-93

Haloperidol-based irreversible inhibitors of the HIV-1 and HIV-2 proteases. De Voss JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):665-73

An alternate-subsite-coupled model for predicting HIV protease cleavage sites in proteins. Zhang CT, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan;7(1):65-73

GENETICS

Characterization of dual HIV-1 and HIV-2 serological profiles by polymerase chain reaction. Léonard G, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1185-9

Variability among HIV and SIV strains of African origin. Peeters M, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S29-36 (84 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) trans-activator (Tat): functional domains and the search for trans-dominant negative mutants. Arya SK. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):839-48

Cell line-dependent release of HIV-like gag particles after infection of mammalian cells with recombinant vaccinia viruses. Dru A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):383-90

Purification of an Escherichia coli-expressed Nef protein from the human immunodeficiency virus-type 2. Du Bois GC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec; 9(12):1225-31

Molecular characterization of the env gene from a non-syncytium-inducing HIV-2 isolate (HIV-2ALI) [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Apr;10(4):431] Taveira NC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):223-4

Multiple cis-acting elements in the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 enhancer mediate the response to T-cell receptor stimulation by antigen in a T-cell hybridoma line. Hannibal MC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1839-46

Construction and characterization of a potent HIV-2 Tat transdominant mutant protein. Echetebu CO, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):655-64

Conditional regulatory elements of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 long terminal repeat. Arya SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2253-60

Evolution of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 envelope gene in preimmunized and persistently infected rhesus macaques. Bäyon-Auboyer MH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3415-20

Genetic analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 (HIV-1 and HIV-2) mixed infections in India reveals a recent spread of HIV-1 and HIV-2 from a single ancestor for each of these viruses. Grez M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2161-8

Variability of the env gene in cynomolgus macaques persistently infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 2 strain ben. Tolle T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2765-71

Localization of the Vpx packaging signal within the C terminus of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 Gag precursor protein. Wu X, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6161-9

HIV-2 EHO isolate has a divergent envelope gene and induces single cell killing by apoptosis. Rey-Cuille MA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):471-6

Functional significance of the dinucleotide bulge in stem-loop1 and stem-loop2 of HIV-2 TAR RNA. Rhim H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):202-11

Stable biological and antigenic characteristics of HIV-2SBL6669 in nonpathogenic infection of macaques. Zhang YJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):583-9

Subcloning of HIV-2 nef genes in E. coli and immunological reactivity of expressed fusion proteins. Ulrich R, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Sep;7(3):229-40

[Phylogenetically old HIV-1 from Cameroon discovered. HIV-2 related virus isolate] Gürtler L. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Oct 20;111(29):18-20 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to HIV-2 in the saliva of HIV-2-seropositive subjects [letter] Azinheira M de P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):849-50

The prevalence of antibodies to HIV-1 and HIV-2 in onchocerciasis-endemic rural areas in southern Benin [letter] Gallin MY, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1534-6

Complement activation upon binding of mannan-binding protein to HIV envelope glycoproteins. Haurum JS, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1307-13

T-helper cross reactivity to viral recombinant proteins in HIV-2-infected patients [letter] [published erratum appears in AIDS 1993 Nov;7(11):following 1541] Pinto LA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1389-91

Specificity of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in sera from human immunodeficiency virus type 2-infected individuals. Von Gegerfelt A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):883-9

Screening of blood donations for HIV-1 antibody: 1985-1991. Gunson HH, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Dec 6;1(13):R144-6

Multispecific and heterogeneous recognition of the gag protein by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) from HIV-infected patients: factors other than the MHC control the epitopic specificities. Buseyne F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):353-60

High proportion of HIV-2 and HIV-1/2 double-reactive sera in two Indian states, Maharashtra and Goa: first appearance of an HIV-2 epidemic along with an HIV-1 epidemic outside of Africa. Rübsamen-Waigmann H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;280(3):398-402

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection among Senegalese women seropositive for HIV-1 or HIV-2 or seronegative for HIV. Seck AC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):189-93

Demographic characteristics of retroviral infections (HIV-1, HIV-2, and HTLV-I) among female professional sex workers in Lagos, Nigeria. Dada AJ, et al.

J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Dec;6(12):1358–63
Diagnosis and differentiation of HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection by two rapid assays in Nigeria. Kline RL, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jun;7(6):623–6
Nondetection of HTLV-I/II and HIV-2 in Thailand, 1991–1992 [letter] Lohsomboon P, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Sep;7(9):992–4
HIV-2 infection in Romania [letter] Necula A, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Oct;6(10):1177–8
Long-standing protection of macaques against cell-free HIV-2 with a HIV-2 iscom vaccine. Putkonen P, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jun;7(6):551–9
Evaluation of rapid test for detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and type 2. Asihene PJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1994 May;32(5):1341–2
Two neutralizing domains in the V3 region in the envelope glycoprotein gp125 of HIV type 2. Björling E, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1952–9
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes shared between HIV-1, HIV-2, and SIV. Gotch F, et al. J Med Primatol 1993 Feb–May;22(2–3):119–23
A novel, sensitive radioimmunoprecipitation assay for the detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus-type 2. Selvam MP, et al. J Virol Methods 1993 Sep; 44(1):1–10
Evaluation of the automated 'Enzymen-Test Anti HIV-1 + 2' and 'Enzymen-Test Anti HIV-1/2 selective' for the combined detection and differentiation of anti-HIV-1 and anti-HIV-2 antibodies. Weber B, et al. J Virol Methods 1993 Oct;44(2–3):251–60
Generation, characterization and cross-reactivities of monoclonal antibodies against the p24 core protein and the gp130 envelope glycoprotein of HIV-2ben. Faisst AC, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1993 Jul;182(3):119–28
Sensitivity of HIV antibody detection in saliva. Stark K, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1993 Jul;182(3):147–51
Specificity of antipeptide antibodies produced against V2 and V3 regions of the external envelope of human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Babas T, et al.
Mol Immunol 1994 Apr;31(5):361–9
HIV seropositivity among female prostitutes and nonprostitutes: obstetric and perinatal implications. Obi CL, et al. Viral Immunol 1993 Fall;6(3):171–4
Stable biological and antigenic characteristics of HIV-2SBL6669 in nonpathogenic infection of macaques. Zhang YJ, et al. Virology 1994 May 1;200(2):583–9
Subcloning of HIV-2 nef genes in E. coli and immunological reactivity of expressed fusion proteins. Ulrich R, et al.
Virus Genes 1993 Sep;7(3):229–40
[Detection of antibodies against HIV-1 and HIV-2 using "new antigens"] Miyakoshi H. Nippon Rinsho 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:279–83 (Jpn)
[The isolation and characteristics of monoclonal antibodies to recombinant proteins of HIV-1 and HIV-2—the env and gag gene products] Pugach AV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1993 Nov–Dec;38(6):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Laboratory diagnosis of HIV-1 and HIV-2 in Africa. M'Boup S, et al. AIDS 1991;5 Suppl 1:S93–101 (30 ref.)
Cellular and plasma viral load in patients infected with HIV-2. Simon F, et al. AIDS 1993 Nov;7(11):1411–7
Blood donor testing for HIV-I/II and HTLV-I/II. Ness PM, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Apr;118(4):337–41 (46 ref.)
Sexually transmitted diseases and sexual behaviour as risk factors for HIV-2 infection in Bissau, Guinea Bissau. Nauclér A, et al. Int J STD AIDS 1993 Jul–Aug; 4(4):217–21
Identification of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 in a New Zealand resident. Shroeder BA, et al.
N Z Med J 1994 Jun 8;107(979):217–9
HIV-2 at Ga-Rankuwa Hospital [letter] Steele AD, et al. S Afr Med J 1993 Jul;83(7):530–1
Molecular and biological characteristics of a novel HIV-2 isolate, HIV-2HOM. Nick S, et al. Virus Res 1993 Sep; 29(3):267–79
Global programme on AIDS. Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1994 Feb 11;69(6):37–8 (Eng, Fre)

METABOLISM

Interactions of HIV-1 and HIV-2 envelope glycoproteins with sulphated polysaccharides and mannose-6-phosphate. Mbemba E, et al. Glycobiology 1994 Feb;4(1):13–21
Intracellular analysis of in vitro modified HIV Tat protein. Koken SE, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8366–75
Cytosolic domain of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins binds to calmodulin and inhibits calmodulin-regulated proteins. Srinivas SK, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22895–9
Localization of the Vpx packaging signal within the C terminus of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 Gag precursor protein. Wu X, et al. J Virol 1994 Oct; 68(10):6161–9
Specific interaction of the human immunodeficiency virus Tat proteins with a cellular protein kinase. Herrmann CH, et al. Virology 1993 Dec;197(2):601–8
HIV-2 viral protein X association with the GAG p27 capsid protein. Horton R, et al. Virology 1994 Mar;199(2):453–7

PATHOGENICITY

Differential replication and pathogenic effects of HIV-1 and HIV-2 in Macaca nemestrina. Otten RA, et al. AIDS 1994 Mar;8(3):297–306
Fusogenicity of mutant and chimeric proviruses derived from molecular clones of cytopathic and noncytopathic human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Arya SK, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Nov;6(11):1205–11
HIV-2 transmission: implications for spread of HIV-1 [letter; comment] O'Brien TR. JAMA 1994 Mar 23–30; 271(12):903–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2083–6.
T cell activation antigen, CD26, as a cofactor for entry of HIV in CD4+ cells [see comments] Callebaut C, et al. Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2045–50. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1971. Comment in: Science 1994 May 20;264(5162):1156–9; discussion 1162–5. Comment in: Science 1994 May 20;264(5162):1159–60; discussion 1162–5. Comment in: Science 1994 May 20;264(5162):1160–1; discussion 1162–5. Comment in: Science 1994 May 20;264(5162):1161–2; discussion 1162–5.
Reduced rate of disease development after HIV-2 infection as compared to HIV-1. Marlink R, et al. Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1587–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential replication and pathogenic effects of HIV-1 and HIV-2 in Macaca nemestrina. Otten RA, et al. AIDS 1994 Mar;8(3):297–306
Phagocytosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis modulates human immunodeficiency virus replication in human monocytic cells. Shattock RJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1994 Apr; 75 (Pt 4):849–56
Involvement of human leukocyte antigen class I molecules in human immunodeficiency virus infection of CD4-positive cells. Benkirane M, et al. J Virol 1994 Oct; 68(10):6332–9
Dual tropism for macrophages and lymphocytes is a common feature of primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 isolates. Valentin A, et al. J Virol 1994 Oct; 68(10):6684–9
Is CD4 sufficient for HIV entry? Cell surface molecules involved in HIV infection. Clapham P, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol 1993 Oct 29;342(1299):67–73 (50 ref.)
HIV-2 and SIV infection of nonprimate cell lines expressing human CD4: restrictions to replication at distinct stages. McKnight A, et al. Virology 1994 May 15;201(1):8–18

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron-lucent region within the virion distinguishes HIV-1 from HIV-2 and simian immunodeficiency virus. Yu QC, et al. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Jun; 10(6):757–61

HIV-1

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An antibody that binds the immunoglobulin CDR3-like region of the CD4 molecule inhibits provirus transcription in HIV-infected T cells. Benkirane M, et al. EMBO J 1993 Dec 15;12(13):4909–21

HIVES see URTICARIA

HLA ANTIGENS

Comparison of morbidity and mortality after marrow transplantation from HLA-genotypically identical siblings and HLA-phenotypically identical unrelated donors. Bearman SI, et al. Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jan; 13(1):31–5
Azathioprine vs cyclosporine in recipients of HLA-identical renal allografts. Gill IS, et al. Cleve Clin J Med 1994 May-Jun;61(3):206–10
Report of the Second International Workshop on Human Chromosome 6. Volz A, et al. Genomics 1994 May 15; 21(2):464–72
Cytotoxic T cells from a human chimera induce regression of Epstein-Barr virus-infected allogeneic host cells. Plotnicky H, et al. Int Immunol 1993 Nov;5(11):1413–20
HLA-disease association at the molecular level. Agarwal S, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Oct;41(10):665–8 (18 ref.)
HLA matching and cardiac transplantation [editorial; comment] Morris PJ. N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24; 330(12):857–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):816–9.
Influence of HLA matching on graft survival and incidence and severity of graft rejection in cardiac transplantation. Suberbielle C, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Feb;26(1):245–6
The HLA matching effect in lung transplantation. Iwaki Y, et al. Transplantation 1993 Dec;56(6):1528–9
[HLA typing and corneal grafts] Duchesne B.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1993;247(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maternal antigen as a risk factor in rheumatoid arthritis] Eibel H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1993 Oct 8;118(40):1466–7 (Ger)
[HLA and chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. A meta-analysis] de Alencar R, et al. Arq Gastroenterol 1993 Jan–Mar; 30(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Variable prolongation of cardiac allograft survival following intraportal administration of donor antigens. Kise Y, et al. Transplantation 1994 Aug 27;58(4):527–30

ANALYSIS

Allografts surviving for 26 to 29 years following living-related kidney transplantation: analysis by light microscopy, in situ hybridization for the Y chromosome, and anti-HLA antibodies. Randhawa PS, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Jul;24(1):72–7
Expression of the nonclassic histocompatibility antigen HLA-G by preeclamptic placenta. Colbern GT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1244–50
Sharing of human leukocyte antigens in couples with unexplained infertility affects the success of in vitro fertilization and tubal embryo transfer. Ho HN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):63–71
Lack of expression of HLA antigens on immature germ cells from ejaculates with antisperm antibodies. Castilla JA, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol 1993 Aug;30(1):9–14
HLA non-identical T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation for primary immunodeficiency diseases. Giri N, et al. Aust N Z J Med 1994 Feb;24(1):26–30
Do specific HLA antigens predispose to ischaemic heart disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy? Grant SC, et al. Br Heart J 1994 Jan;71(1):76–8
Haemopoietic stem/progenitor cell transplant in Fanconi anaemia using HLA-matched sibling umbilical cord blood cells. Kohli-Kumar M, et al. Br J Haematol 1993 Oct; 85(2):419–22
Systemic sclerosis: HLA antigens, autoantibodies and the brain [editorial; comment] McHugh NJ.
Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):305–6. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):323–6.
The study of tumor necrosis factor beta gene polymorphism in lung cancer patients. Shimura T, et al. Cancer 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1184–8
HLA associations in juvenile arthritis. Fernandez-Viña M, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):205–14 (59 ref.)
Histocompatibility antigens in vitiligo: Hamburg study on 102 patients from northern Germany. Schallreuter KU, et al. Dermatology 1993;187(3):186–92
Pemphigus in Oxford, UK, and New Delhi, India: a comparative study of disease characteristics and HLA antigens. Wilson C, et al. Dermatology 1994;189 Suppl 1:108–10
HLA and disease associations in Iraq. Jabbar AA.
Dis Markers 1993 Nov;11(4):161–70 (35 ref.)
Association of the HLA-A2, CW2, B27, S31, DR2 haplotype with ankylosing spondylitis. A possible role of non-B27 factors in the disease. La Nasa G, et al. Dis Markers 1993 Nov;11(4):191–203
Association between HLA antigens and progression of HIV infection in Greek haemophiliacs. Papasteriades C, et al. Dis Markers 1993 Sep;11(2–3):131–7
HLA associations in vitiligo patients in the Dutch population. Venneker GT, et al. Dis Markers 1993 Nov;11(4):187–90
Serologic HLA typing in cryptogenic Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. van Engelen BG, et al. Epilepsy Res 1994 Jan; 17(1):43–7
Expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens and their loss on culture in renal carcinoma. Angus R, et al. Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(15):2158–60
Lateral organization of the ICAM-1 molecule at the surface of human lymphoblasts: a possible model for its co-distribution with the IL-2 receptor, class I and class II HLA molecules. Bene L, et al. Eur J Immunol 1994 Sep;24(9):2115–23
Congenital heart block in one of the HLA identical twins. Kaaja R, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1993 Sep;51(1):78–80
HLA antigens and lymphocytes in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Proença R, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;232(1):25–32
Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and MHC antigens on human intrahepatic bile duct cells: effect of pro-inflammatory cytokines. Ayres RC, et al. Gut 1993 Sep;34(9):1245–9
Lack of association of HLA polymorphisms with human papillomavirus-related cervical cancer. Glew SS, et al.
Hum Immunol 1993 Jul;37(3):157–64
HLA class I, class II, and class III antigen sharing is not found in couples with unexplained infertility. Martin-Villa JM, et al. Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud 1993 Sep–Oct; 38(5):280–8
HLA frequency, HLA sharing and immunotherapy in the management of recurrent miscarriage. Purandare AS, et al. Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):219–24
HLA and classic Kaposi's sarcoma in Sardinia [letter; comment] Contu L, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Mar; 30(3):508–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jan;28(1):118–9.
Human lymphocyte antigens (HLA) and Graves' disease in Turkey. Orhan Y, et al. J Clin Immunol 1993 Sep; 13(5):339–43
The relation between ABO blood groups, HLA typing and

giardiasis in children. el-Ganayni GA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(2):407–12

Identical HLA antigens in two sisters with MEN IIA syndrome [letter] Biondi B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Mar;17(3):205–6

Evaluation of HLA in detection of non-parentage among known false trios. Salaru NN. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(6):1478–81

Paternity investigation among known false trios: ABO, Rh, MNSs, Kell, Duffy, Kidd, and HLA systems. Salaru NN. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov;38(6):1482–7

Loss of human leukocyte antigen expression on colorectal tumor cell lines: implications for anti-tumor immunity and immunotherapy. Browning MJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):163–8

Associations between HLA frequencies and pathogenic features of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in seroconverters from the Amsterdam cohort of homosexual men. Klein MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1244–9

Flow cytometric analysis of residual white blood cell concentration and platelet activation antigens in double filtered platelet concentrates. Lombardo JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Nov;122(5):557–66

Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis: tell it as it is [editorial] Buchanan WW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):391–3

Anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical correlates, HLA associations, and impact on survival. Gulko PS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):1684–93

Cryopreserved aortic homografts contain viable smooth muscle cells capable of expressing transplantation antigens. Salomon RN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 106(6):1173–80

Prednisone withdrawal in HLA identical and one haplotype-matched live-related donor and cadaver renal transplant recipients. Hariharan S, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S30–5

The impact of HLA mismatches on the survival of first cadaveric kidney transplants. Held PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):765–70

HLA matching in renal transplantation [editorial; comment] Sanfilippo F. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):803–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):760–4.

HLA-type of cerebral vasospasm patients after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sakaguchi J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(1):67–71

Lymphocyte response in vitro to Plasmodium falciparum merozoite antigens in donors from a holoendemic area. Dieye A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:35–8

HLA antigens in Arab children with steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Zaki M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):74–5

Human leukocyte antigen subtype analysis in patients with advanced adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Akdaş A, et al. **Prostate** 1994;24(3):111–3

Histocompatibility typing in the rheumatic diseases. Diagnostic and prognostic implications. Arnett FC. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 May;20(2):371–90 (182 ref.)

HLA Class I, II and III polymorphisms in sarcoidosis. Luisetti M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):151–3

HLA markers in sarcoidosis. Luisetti M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):177

Summary report from the first international workshop on soluble HLA antigens. Paris, August 1992. Pouletty P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):45–54

HLA and disease associations: detecting the strongest association. Svejgaard A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan; 43(1):18–27 (14 ref.)

The association between a positive T and B cell flow cytometry crossmatch and renal transplant failure. Martin S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):270–6

Significance of HLA matching in renal graft allocation. Shapira Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3254–5

Rejection in HLA-identical living related donor kidney transplants: lack of predictive immunologic parameters. Burke GW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):750–1

The relationship among donor-recipient HLA mismatches, rejection, and death from coronary artery disease in cardiac transplant recipients. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):884–8

Successful second transplant from an HLA-identical unrelated donor after graft rejection in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Nachbaur D, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):478–80

The frequency of pretransplant donor cytotoxic T cell precursors with anti-host specificity predicts survival of patients transplanted with bone marrow from donors other than HLA-identical siblings. Roosnek E, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):691–6

Effect of HLA matching on organ distribution among whites and African-Americans. Zachary AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1115–9

HLA antigens in Peyronie's disease. Rompel R, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(1):34–7

Human leucocyte antigens (HLA) in neonates with an inadequate response to hepatitis B vaccination [letter] del Canho R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):983

An immunohistochemical study of Langerhans cells, T-cells and the HLA antigen in human cornea. Li Q, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;9(3):121–5

[HLA tying in endogenous uveitis] Ričařová R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Aug;49(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of the HLA complex antigens in systemic rheumatoid diseases] Hrnčířová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Nov;39(11):1080–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with Rendu-Osler-Weber disease and its HLA typing—a review and report of 87 cases of fistula] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):492–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retransplantation of the cornea with use of material selected for HLA factor compatibility] Iwaszkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov-Dec;94(11-12):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic markers of susceptibility to myocardial infarct] Polzik EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA A, B, C and DR antigens in a urban population from Santiago of Chile] Rodríguez L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 May;121(5):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Calphostin C inhibits endothelial cell proliferation and selectively modulates cell-surface marker expression. Edwards BD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):422S

Cytokine-mediated induction of HLA antigen expression on human glomerular mesangial cells. Hawkins NJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):493–500

HLA expression in hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Wadee AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):328–33

Maternal/fetal interactions: the role of the MHC class I molecule HLA-G. Schmidt CM, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1993;13(3-4):207–24 (107 ref.)

HLA-G: expression in human keratinocytes in vitro and in human skin in vivo. Ulbrecht M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):176–80

Loss of transporter protein, encoded by the TAP-1 gene, is highly correlated with loss of HLA expression in cervical carcinomas. Cromme FV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1; 179(1):335–40

Down-regulation of HLA antigens by the adenovirus type 2 E3/19K protein in a T-lymphoma cell line. Körner H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1442–8

Lithocholic acid inhibits the expression of HLA class I genes in colon adenocarcinoma cells. Differential effect on HLA-A, -B and -C loci. Arvind P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(8):607–14

An alternatively spliced form of HLA-G mRNA in human trophoblasts and evidence for the presence of HLA-G transcript in adult lymphocytes. Kirszenbaum M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4209–13

Differential effects of IFN-gamma on kidney cell expression of MHC class II molecules, kidney cell associated molecules and their stimulatory capacity in mixed lymphocyte kidney cell culture. Asthana D, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):282–293

[Tissue expression of antigenic recognition and intercellular adhesion molecules in chronic viral hepatitis] García Monzón C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Two-locus involvement in the association of human leukocyte antigen with the extrahepatic manifestations of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Marcos Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1371–4

Genetic predetermination of quantitative expression of HLA antigens in platelets and mononuclear leukocytes. Kao KJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(4):243–50

Influence of histocompatibility antigens in recurrent spontaneous abortion and its relevance to leukocyte immunotherapy. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1645–9

Failure of neonatal hepatitis B vaccination: the role of HBV-DNA levels in hepatitis B carrier mothers and HLA antigens in neonates. del Canho R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):483–6

Histocompatibility antigens and geographic tongue. Fenerli A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct; 76(4):476–9

HLA antigens in Japanese patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hashimoto H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(4):191–6

Quantitation and characterization of plasma HLA in neonates of different gestational ages. Puri S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug;42(2):67–71

Fatal graft-versus-host disease associated with transfusions of HLA-matched, HLA-homozygous platelets from unrelated donors. Benson K, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 May; 34(5):432–7

Antidonor-HLA antibodies and soluble HLA antigens after kidney transplant. Piazza A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3279–80

[The results of determining compatibility in the MLC reaction in hemoblastosis patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation from HLA-identical siblings] Shpakova AP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of parotitis virus in the development of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Severina TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenetic factors in pulmonary tuberculosis surgery] Naumov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of HLA- genotype on bacterial colonization and antigenemia in patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Pospelov LE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of HLA antigen distribution in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and arterial hypertension] Karazhanov LK. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun; (3):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA-system antigens in patients with food poisonings caused by opportunistic bacteria] Frolov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histocompatibility antigens and their role in the pathogenesis of developmental anomalies of the nervous system in children] Evtushenko SK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

HLA mimicry by HIV-1 gp120 in the pathogenesis of AIDS [letter] Habeshaw JA. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):39–40

CLASSIFICATION

HLA nomenclature: a user-friendly system? [editorial] Wordsworth P. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):153–4

Association of the HLA-A2, CW2, B27, S31, DR2 haplotype with ankylosing spondylitis. A possible role of non-B27 factors in the disease. La Nasa G, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Nov;11(4):191–203

[Familial aggregation and HLA typing of pedigrees in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Wang H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;74(1):16–8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Upregulation and induction of surface antigens with special reference to MHC class II expression in microglia in postnatal rat brain following intravenous or intraperitoneal injections of lipopolysaccharide. Xu J, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):285–96

Influence of chloroquine or acid treatment of human platelets on the antigenicity of HLA and the 'thrombocyte-specific' glycoproteins Ia/IIa, IIb, and IIb/IIIa. Neumüller J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):223–31

GENETICS

HLA associations with Menière's disease. Koyama S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Sep;113(5):575–8

HLA associations in IgA nephropathy and focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis. Freedman BI, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):352–7

Essential hypertension genetics, HLA associations, and heterozygous hemochromatosis [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov;95(5):552. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Jan;94(1):77–84.

An HLA-haplotype associated with preeclampsia and intrauterine growth retardation. Peterson RD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 May;31(4):177–9

Human leukocyte antigen studies in multiple sclerosis. Hillert J. **Ann Neurol** 1994;36 Suppl:S15–7 (27 ref.)

Linkage of rheumatoid arthritis with HLA. Deighton CM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep;52(9):638–42

HLA and T cell receptor beta-chain DNA polymorphisms identify a distinct subset of patients with pauciarticular-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Charmley P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):695–701

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and the trimolecular complex (HLA, T cell receptor, and antigen). Differences from rheumatoid arthritis. Grom AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):601–7 (50 ref.)

HLA-linked susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. A study of forty-one multicase families from northern India [published erratum appears in Arthritis Rheum 1994 Feb;37(2):299] Taneja V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct; 36(10):1380–6

Genetics and HLA antigens. Eastmond CJ. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 May;8(2):263–76 (63 ref.)

A Macintosh program for result analysis in HLA genotyping by the modified PCR-RFLP method. Merel P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1072–5

Both inherited HLA-haplotypes are important in the predisposition to rheumatoid arthritis. Deighton CM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):893–8

Histocompatibility antigens and insulin-dependent diabetes: a study of 20 Brazilian families. Gomes MB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Dec;14(6):379–81

HLA class I, II, and III polymorphism in Italian patients with sarcoidosis. The Pavia-Padova Sarcoidosis Study Group. Pasturenzi L, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1170–5

Rheumatic fever and the HLA complex. A cosegregation study. Gerbase-DeLima M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan; 89(1):138–41

Adrenocorticotrophin stimulation and HLA polymorphisms suggest a high frequency of heterozygosity for steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency in patients with Turner's syndrome and their families. Larizza D, et al.

Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Jan;40(1):39–45

Familial giant cell arteritis: report of an HLA–typed sibling pair and a review of the literature. Wernick R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):63–6 (30 ref.)

Molecular genetics of systemic sclerosis. Reveille JD. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):753–9 (45 ref.)

Lawrence Lecture. The Emperor's new genes: 1993 RD Lawrence Lecture. Todd JA. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 11(1):6–16 (57 ref.)

Analysis of the contribution of the HLA system to the inheritance in the Wolfram syndrome. Vendrell J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jan;22(2–3):175–80

HLA allele detection using molecular techniques. Dyer PA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Nov;11(4):145–60 (57 ref.)

Reappraisal of HLA in multiple sclerosis: close linkage in multiplex families. Tienari PJ, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993; 1(4):257–68

Detection of human leukocyte antigen class I messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts in human spermatozoa via reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Chiang MH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):276–80

AGFAP method: applicability under different ascertainment schemes and a parental contributions test. Thomson G. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(5):289–310

HLA antigen sharing in preeclampsia. Schneider K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(2):87–90

Molecular biology HLA typing after a 10 Gy–4 hour therapeutic total body irradiation [letter] Cosset JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):709

Where does the gene for hemochromatosis lie in relation to HLA–A? Jazwinska EC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):1050–1

Human leukocyte antigen A1–B8–DR3–DQ2–DPB1*0401 extended haplotype in autoimmune hepatitis. Manabe K, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1334–7

HLA family study in a group of Greek women with non–classical 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Tertipi A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):453

Analysis of HLA haplotype segregation in the Schmiedeleut Hutterites of South Dakota. Bryttan JM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Jul–Aug;44(4):181–90

Microsatellite, restriction fragment–length polymorphism, and sequence–specific oligonucleotide typing of the tumor necrosis factor region. Comparisons of the 4AOHW cell panel. Abraham LJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep; 38(1):17–23

Evidence for a polymorphism of HLA–G gene. Alizadeh M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):206–12

Genetic predetermination of quantitative expression of HLA antigens in platelets and mononuclear leukocytes. Kao KJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(4):243–50

Association of HLA–DPB1*0501 with early–onset Graves' disease in Japanese. Onuma H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):195–201

HLA polymorphism in Moroccan Jewry. Roitberg–Tambur A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 May;40(1):61–7

High–resolution histocompatibility testing of a group of sixteen B44–positive, ABDR serologically matched unrelated donor–recipient pairs. Analysis of serologically undisclosed incompatibilities by cellular techniques, isoelectrofocusing, and HLA oligotyping. Rufer N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):235–9

A 14 bp deletion polymorphism in the HLA–G gene. Harrison GA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2200

HLA supratypes in an Italian population. D'Alfonso S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(2):114–20

MHCDB—database of the human MHC. Newell WR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):109–15

Polymorphisms of transporter associated with antigen processing genes in atopic dermatitis. Kuwata S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):565–74

HLA and atopic dermatitis with high serum IgE levels. Saeki H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):575–83

Is the phenotypic combination A1B8Cw7DR3 a marker for male longevity? Rea IM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep; 42(9):978–83 (29 ref.)

Structure and genetics of the partially duplicated gene RP located immediately upstream of the complement C4A and the C4B genes in the HLA class III region. Molecular cloning, exon–intron structure, composite retroposon, and breakpoint of gene duplication. Shen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8466–76

Maternal–fetal HLA sharing and risk of newborn encephalopathy and seizures: a pilot study. Cowan LD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;9(2):173–7

Tumor necrosis factor polymorphism in multiple sclerosis: no additional association independent of HLA. Roth MP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Apr;51(1):93–9

HLA–antigens in oral submucous fibrosis. van Wyk CW, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):23–7

Concordance of 21–hydroxylase gene ratio, human leukocyte antigen haplotyping and adrenal testing results in a family with late–onset adrenal hyperplasia. Wells G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Aug;38(8):615–20

Enhanced expression of HLA–A,B,C and inducibility of TAP–1, TAP–2, and HLA–A,B,C by interferon–gamma in a multidrug–resistant small cell lung cancer line. Fisk B, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):125–31

Heterogeneity of HLA–G genes identified by polymerase chain reaction/single strand conformational polymorphism (PCR/SSCP). Tamaki J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(8):633–40

Analysis of mRNA for class I HLA on human gametogenic cells. Janitz M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun;38(2):231–7

HLA class I gene, antigen and haplotype frequencies in New Zealand Maori and Europeans. Henry S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):119–21

Exclusion of linkage of genetic focal sharp waves to the HLA region on chromosome 6p in families with benign partial epilepsy with centrotemporal sharp waves. Whitehouse W, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Aug;24(4):208–10

Multiple sclerosis in the Faroe Islands. VI. Studies of HLA markers. Jersild C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug; 42(2):105–10

DNA–binding proteins for transcription enhancing region of HLA class I gene. Park JH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug;42(2):78–86

A novel HLA haplotype containing a DRB5 gene associated with the DRB1*0103 allele. Perrier P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):518–21

The HLA polymorphism of two distinctive South–American Indian tribes: the Kaingang and the Guarani. Petzl–Erler ML, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May;41(5):227–37

Serologic and molecular analysis of the HLA system in Israeli Jewish patients with oral erosive lichen planus. Roitberg–Tambur A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr; 43(4):219–23

The influence of noninherited maternal HLA antigens in pediatric renal transplants. Troche AV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):620–3

Association of HLA–DR14–DR52 with low responsiveness to hepatitis B vaccine in Chinese residents in Taiwan. Hsu HY, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1437–40

HLA DNA preorgan retrieval donor typing in renal transplantation. Gläser R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(4):300–2

[Immunologic parameters and HLA groups in 50 Portuguese families with insulin–dependent diabetes. Clinical and laboratory correlation] Cruz M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:201–4 **(Fre)**

[Herpes gestationis: immunologic and immunogenetic aspects] Messer G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Dec;44(12):761–6 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunogenetic findings in herpes gestationis] Schirren H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Dec;44(12):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hashimoto's thyroiditis and HLA in Caucasian Italians] Spina MP, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;18(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Major histocompatibility complex antigens in a population of insulin–dependent diabetics living in the Province of Varese] Uccella R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Mar;85(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of susceptibility genes in sarcoidosis] Ishihara M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;98(1):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA typing of HLA antigen in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease using the PCR–SSOP method] Tamai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1018–23 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of HLA antigen in Japanese patients with sarcoidosis] Yamaguchi E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun; 52(6):1443–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenetic studies of spina bifida—sibling cases in three families] Saito Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Sep; 25(5):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causative genes in rheumatoid arthritis—recent advancement in molecular biology] **Ryumachi** 1993 Dec; 33(6):501–14 **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation immunology in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. The significance of HLA–tissue crossmatching between donors and recipients] Egeland T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30;114(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The HLA gene system] Abramov VIu. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Apr;38(4):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Markers of genetic susceptibility to malignant neoplasms] Polzik EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1–3):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biological individuality and disease. From Garrod's Chemical Individuality to HLA associated diseases. Burgio GR. **Acta Biotheor** 1993 Sep;41(3):219–30

Recurrent abortions and lymphocyte transfusions. Bjercke S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):373–6 (25 ref.)

Constitutive and cytokine–induced expression of human leukocyte antigens and cell adhesion molecules by human myotubes. Michaelis D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1142–9

Pretransplantation immunoadsorption therapy in patients immunized with human lymphocyte antigen: effect of treatment and three years' clinical follow–up of grafts. Alarabi AA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;17(8):702–7

Bedside filtration of blood products in the prevention of HLA alloimmunization—a prospective randomized study. Alloimmunisation Study Group. Williamson LM, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3028–35

The MHC influences acute graft versus host disease in MHC matched adults undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Smyth LA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):351–5

Difference in clinical features and HLA antigens between familial and non–familial vitiligo of non–segmental type. Ando I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):408–10

Anti–HLA antibodies in pemphigoid gestationis (herpes gestationis). Shornick JK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 129(3):257–9

Human astrocytes are only partially competent antigen presenting cells. Possible implications for lesion development in multiple sclerosis. Weber F, et al. **Brain** 1994 Feb;117 (Pt 1):59–69

Resistance of HLA–G and HLA–A2 transfectants to lysis by decidual NK cells. Chumbley G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):312–22

Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in inflammatory bowel disease: characterization and clinical correlates. Mulder AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar; 95(3):490–7

Prevention of HLA alloimmunization by using leukocyte–depleted components. Andreu G, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):29–40 (52 ref.)

Parental HLA sharing, feto–maternal compatibility and neonatal birthweight in families with a history of recurrent spontaneous abortion. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Sep;11(2–3):125–30

Immunobiology of the human placental trophoblast. Johnson PM. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(2):118–22 (27 ref.)

Histocompatibility matching for bone marrow transplantation. Donor–recipient pairs in the 4AOHW cell panel. Christiansen FT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep; 38(1):42–51

Multiple minor histocompatibility antigen disparities between a recipient and four HLA–identical potential sibling donors for bone marrow transplantation. Marijt EA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Aug;37(4):221–8

Progress report on the ASHI/CAP Proficiency Survey Program in Histocompatibility Testing. I. HLA–A,B,C typing, antibody screening, and lymphocytotoxicity crossmatching. American Society for Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics. College of American Pathologists. Marrari M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):87–95

High–resolution histocompatibility testing of a group of sixteen B44–positive, ABDR serologically matched unrelated donor–recipient pairs. Analysis of serologically undisclosed incompatibilities by cellular techniques, isoelectrofocusing, and HLA oligotyping. Rufer N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):235–9

T lymphocytes from human chimeras do recognize antigen in the context of allogeneic determinants of the major histocompatibility complex. Touraine JL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):9–12

Major histocompatibility complex–restricted recognition of autologous chronic lymphocytic leukemia by tumor–specific T cells. Sherman W, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(4):338–48

Development of anti–idiotypic antibodies to HLA antigens during pregnancy. Agrawal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jan;99:42–6

Hyperfractionated total lymphoid irradiation and cyclophosphamide for preparation of previously transfused patients undergoing HLA–identical marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Castro–Malaspina H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):847–54

Autoantibodies against beta 2–microglobulin–free HLA antigens in AIDS patients. Borghi MO, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1114–9

High levels of interleukin 10 production in vivo are associated with tolerance in SCID patients transplanted with HLA mismatched hematopoietic stem cells. Bacchetta R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):493–502

Role of panel–reactive antibody cross–reactivity in predicting survival after orthotopic heart transplantation. Loh E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):194–201

Peptides corresponding to the CD8 and CD4 binding domains of HLA molecules block T lymphocyte immune responses in vitro. Clayberger C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):946–51

Loss of HLA haplotype and B locus down–regulation in melanoma cell lines. Marincola FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1225–37

Pancreas in recent onset insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Changes in HLA, adhesion molecules and autoantigens, restricted T cell receptor V beta usage, and cytokine profile. Somoza N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1360–77

Characterization of antibodies induced by paternal lymphocyte immunization in couples with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Lubinski J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jul;24(2):81–96

Successful heart transplantation after anti–HLA antibody removal with protein–A immunoadsorption in a hyperimmunized patient [letter] Ruiz JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1366–7

Association between HLA–expression and infiltration of immune cells in cervical carcinoma [see comments] Hilders CG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;69(6):651–9. Comment in: Lab Invest 1993 Dec;69(6):635–8.

Seeking the perfect match. HLA and transplantation. Tait BD. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):696–700 (64 ref.)

The influence of HLA compatibility on graft survival after heart transplantation. The Collaborative Transplant Study [see comments] Opelz G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24;330(12):816–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):857–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):404; discussion 404–5.

Results of renal transplantation using living-related HLA-identical donors [letter] Agarwal SK, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):248

Antigenic heterogeneity of human cytotrophoblast and evidence for the transient expression of MHC class I antigens distinct from HLA-G. Shorter SC, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):571-82

Alloimmunization as an AIDS vaccine? [letter] [see comments] Shearer GM, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 8; 262(5131):161-2. Comment in: Science 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):737-8.

Gametic association of HSP70-1 promoter region alleles and their inclusion in extended HLA haplotypes. Cascino I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug;42(2):62-6

Screening of 78 monoclonal antibodies directed against human leukocyte antigens for cross-reactivity with surface markers on canine lymphocytes. Chabanne L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):202-5

Soluble MHC class I antigens (sHLA) and anti-HLA antibodies in heart and kidney allograft recipients. Zavazava N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):20-6

Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease in immunocompetent patients: report of a fatal case associated with transfusion of blood from a second-degree relative, and a survey of predisposing factors [see comments] Petz LD, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Sep;33(9):742-50 (84 ref.). Comment in: Transfusion 1993 Sep;33(9):696-7. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Jul;34(7):647-8.

A screening assay to simultaneously determine the presence and specificity of HLA anti-idiotypic antibodies. Paterson GE, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(3):192-7

A highly sensitive, rapid screening method for the detection of antibodies directed against HLA class I and II antigens. Harmer AW, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):277-80

Antidonor-HLA antibodies and soluble HLA antigens after kidney transplant. Piazza A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3279-80

Monitoring after transplantation in liver and kidney transplant recipients with anti-donor HLA antibodies. Torlone N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3275-6

Influence of HLA matching on rejections and short- and long-term primary cadaveric allograft survival. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1242-7

The influence of noninherited maternal HLA antigens in pediatric renal transplants. Troche AV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):620-3

Intravenous immunoglobulin suppression of HLA alloantibody in highly sensitized transplant candidates and transplantation with a histoincompatible organ. Tyan DB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):553-62

HLA antigens on leukocyte fragments and plasma proteins: prestorage leukoreduction by filtration. Dzik S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):104-11

[Do we have a sufficient supply of anti-HLA serum? Review of sera produced by the transfusion service 1974-1992] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Sep;39(9):883-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pretransplant activity of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes in non-related bone marrow donor/recipient combinations with a perfect HLA match] Rufer N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 27;123(47):2257-8 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of chronic graft-versus-host disease in patients after bone marrow transplantation from HLA-identical siblings] Akatsuka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1517-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of a good HLA match] Leivestad T, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(6-7):188-90, 201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The HLA system] Iazdovskiĭ VV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Apr;38(4):27-32 **(Rus)**

[Human echinococcosis: the role of histocompatibility antigens in realizing infestations and the characteristics of their course] Shcherbakov AM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Oct-Dec;(5):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross-reacting HLA antigens as a factor increasing the risk of childlessness in a family] Montag TS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA and the immune response in celiac disease] Gómez de la Concha E. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1993; 110(3):413-22 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Virus-ligand interactions of OC43 coronavirus with cell membranes. Collins AR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:285-91

Regulatory effect of interferon-gamma and phorbol esters on the surface expression and biosynthesis of MHC class I antigens by human leukemia cells. Guha A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):404-13

Growth and major histocompatibility antigen expression regulation by IL-4, interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) and tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) on human renal cell carcinoma. Hillman GG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):476-83

Natural history of HLA expression during tumour development. Garrido F, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Oct; 14(10):491-9 (72 ref.)

HLA class II antigens and the HIV envelope glycoprotein gp120 bind to the same face of CD4. Houlgatte R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4475-88

PHYSIOLOGY

Advances in human leukocyte antigens and transplantation. Hawkins BR. **Adv Clin Chem** 1993;30:227-80 (222 ref.)

Maternal/fetal interactions: the role of the MHC class I molecule HLA-G. Schmidt CM, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1993;13(3-4):207-24 (107 ref.)

Possible role of HLA in hepatotoxicity. An exploratory study in 71 patients with drug-induced idiosyncratic hepatitis. Berson A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):336-42

HLA in ankylosing spondylitis: is HLA-B27 the only MHC gene involved in disease pathogenesis? Reveille JD, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;23(5):295-309

The HLA molecules: function and role in allorecognition. Thorsby E. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1699-701 (12 ref.)

Association of HLA-DR14-DR52 with low responsiveness to hepatitis B vaccine in Chinese residents in Taiwan. Hsu HY, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1437-40

HLA-A ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

Recognition of minor histocompatibility antigens on lymphocytic and myeloid leukemic cells by cytotoxic T-cell clones. van der Harst D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):1060-6

Study of HLA antigens in patients with osteosarcoma. Barona P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Sep-Oct;43(5):311-4

HLA-A and -B antigens in chronic bronchitis. Anagnostopoulou U, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Dec; 46(12):1413-6

Locus-specific analysis of human leukocyte antigen class I expression in melanoma cell lines. Marincola FM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):13-23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transcriptional regulation of HLA-A and -B: differential binding of members of the Rel and IRF families of transcription factors. Girdlestone J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11568-72

BLOOD

Ethnic differences in human leukocyte antigen markers of susceptibility to IDDM. Cruickshanks KJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Feb;17(2):132-7

CHEMISTRY

A novel HLA-A*8001 allele identified in an African-American population. Starling GC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):163-8

Peptide motifs of HLA-A1, -A11, -A31, and -A33 molecules. Falk K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):238-41

Graphical representations of the class I MHC cleft. Cornette JL, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Sep;11(3):174-9, 187

GENETICS

Isolation of novel non-HLA gene fragments from the hemochromatosis region (6p21.3) by cDNA hybridization selection. Goei VL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb; 54(2):244-51

HLA polymorphism in the Havasupai: evidence for balancing selection. Markow T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct; 53(4):943-52

Anonymous marker loci within 400 kb of HLA-A generate haplotypes in linkage disequilibrium with the hemochromatosis gene (HFE). Yaouanq J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;54(2):252-63

Mode of inheritance of HLA haplotypes locus A,B in siblings of different sexes. Komlos L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 May;29(4):224-30

Evidence for selection against human lung cancers bearing p53 missense mutations which occur within the HLA A*0201 peptide consensus motif. Wiedenfeld EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1175-7

Genetic polymorphisms in HLA-A, -B, -C and -DR antigens in Japanese patients with palmoplantar pustulosis. Torii H, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):290-2

Classification of mutations at the HLA-A locus by use of the polymerase chain reaction. Joseph G, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(3):152-6

Where does the gene for hemochromatosis lie in relation to HLA-A? Jazwinska EC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):1050-1

Analysis of HLA-A/B recombinant families with new polymorphic markers. Crouau-Roy B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(2):132-6

Sequences of four splits of HLA-A10 group. Implications for serologic cross-reactivities and their evolution. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):220-4

A novel HLA-A*8001 allele identified in an African-American population. Starling GC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):163-8

Characterization of a new and highly distinguishable HLA-A allele in a Spanish family. Balas A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):452

Intracellular transport of class I HLA molecules is affected by polymorphic residues in the binding groove. Salter RD. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(4):266-71

Increased rate of spontaneous mitotic recombination in T lymphocytes from a Bloom's syndrome patient using a flow-cytometric assay at HLA-A locus. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):610-8

Construction of a genetic map telomeric to HLA-A by microsatellite analysis. Camaschella C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Oct;7(5):411-4

Frequent involvement of visible chromosomal deletion in X-ray-induced mutants at the HLA-A locus in human T-lymphocytes. Kodama Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug 1;309(1):63-72

A sixth family of HLA-A alleles defined by HLA-A*8001. Domena JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):156-9

Defining the common subtypes of HLA A9, A10, A28 and A19 by use of ARMS/PCR. Krausa P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug;42(2):91-9

Sequence analysis of serological HLA-A11 split antigens, A11.1 and A11.2. Lin L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb; 43(2):78-82

HLA-A*8001 is a member of a newly discovered ancient family of HLA-A alleles. Wagner AG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):522-9

HLA frequencies in the Pakistani population. Zafar N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1883

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for HIV-1 gp160 antigen and synthetic P18IIIB peptide in an HLA-A11-immunized individual. Achour A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):19-25

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response to autologous human squamous cell cancer of the lung: epitope reconstitution with peptides extracted from HLA-Aw68. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2731-7

Sequences of four splits of HLA-A10 group. Implications for serologic cross-reactivities and their evolution. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):220-4

Mutation of the alpha 2 domain disulfide bridge of the class I molecule HLA-A*0201. Effect on maturation and peptide presentation. Warburton RJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr; 39(4):261-71

Peptide motifs of HLA-A3, -A24, and -B7 molecules as determined by pool sequencing. Maier R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):306-8

Skewed distribution of TCR V alpha 7-bearing T cells within tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes of HLA-A24(9)-positive patients with malignant glioma. Ebato M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):53-64

T cell responses and virus evolution: loss of HLA A11-restricted CTL epitopes in Epstein-Barr virus isolates from highly A11-positive populations by selective mutation of anchor residues. de Campos-Lima PO, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1297-305

HLA A9 and B15 are associated with the generalized form, but not the localized form, of early-onset periodontal diseases. Shapira L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):219-23

A simian immunodeficiency virus envelope V3 cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitope in rhesus monkeys and its restricting major histocompatibility complex class I molecule Mamu-A*02. Watanabe N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6690-6

Peptide binding to the most frequent HLA-A class I alleles measured by quantitative molecular binding assays. Sette A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(11):813-22

Cellular immunity, HLA-class I antigens, and family history of psychiatric disorder in endogenous psychoses. Müller N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Sep;48(3):201-17

Nucleotide sequences of the variable regions of a human monoclonal antibody against HLA-A1, A23, and A24. Ichihashi T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May;41(5):249-54

A human monoclonal antibody, produced following in vitro immunization, recognizing an epitope shared by HLA-A2 subtypes and HLA-A28. Mulder A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):27-34

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes against HLA-B antigens are less naive than cytotoxic T lymphocytes against HLA-A antigens. Roelen DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb; 57(3):446-50

METABOLISM

HLA-A2-binding peptides cross-react not only within the A2 subgroup but also with other HLA-A-locus allelic products. Tanigaki N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar; 39(3):155-62

Intracellular transport of class I HLA molecules is affected by polymorphic residues in the binding groove. Salter RD. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(4):266-71

Association of human class I MHC alleles with the adenovirus E3/19K protein. Beier DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3862-72

Role of HLA-A motifs in identification of potential CTL epitopes in human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins. Kast WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3904-12

Definition of specific peptide motifs for four major HLA-A alleles. Kubo RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3913-24

HLA-A1 ANTIGEN

HLA-A1 ANTIGEN

BLOOD

Human leukocyte antigen-A2.1 restricted candidate cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins identified by using the processing-defective human cell line T2. Kast WM, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug;14(2):115–20

GENETICS

[HLA-association of lymphocytic colitis: indications for an independent disease entity?] Knoll MR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;31(6):414–6 **(Ger)**

[Is tendinosis calcarea associated with HLA-A1?] Gärtner J. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep–Oct;131(5):469 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-A1 and HLA-A3 T cell epitopes derived from influenza virus proteins predicted from peptide binding motifs. DiBrino M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):5930–5

Recognition of HLA-A1 by murine monoclonal antibodies. Carrel S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb;43(2):110–5

Nucleotide sequences of the variable regions of a human monoclonal antibody against HLA-A1, A23, and A24. Ichihashi T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May;41(5):249–54

METABOLISM

Endogenous peptides with distinct amino acid anchor residue motifs bind to HLA-A1 and HLA-B8. DiBrino M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):620–31

PHYSIOLOGY

T cell recognition of melanoma antigens in association with HLA-A1 on allogeneic melanoma cells. Chen Q, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun;38(6):385–93

HLA-A2 ANTIGEN

A protective association between the HLA-A2 antigen and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in US Caucasians. Burt RD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):465–7

ANALYSIS

Epstein-Barr virus positivity in Hodgkin's disease does not correlate with an HLA A2-negative phenotype. Poppema S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3059–63

Soft X-ray microimages of immunogold-labelled tumor cell surface antigens. Shen H, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Jun; 8(2):81–3

Flow-cytometric determination of peptide-class I complex formation. Identification of p53 peptides that bind to HLA-A2. Zeh HJ 3rd, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Feb; 39(2):79–86

HLA frequency in patients with chronic secretory otitis media. Kalm O, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Aug;30(2):151–7

TCR V beta 3+ and V beta 6+ CTL recognize tumor-associated antigens related to HER2/neu expression in HLA-A2+ ovarian cancers. Peoples GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4993–9

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure of a new HLA-A2 subtype: HLA-A*0213. Barber DF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(5):378

Analysis of mutant HLA-A2 molecules. Differential effects on peptide binding and CTL recognition. Tussey LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1213–21

Five viral peptide-HLA-A2 co-crystals. Simultaneous space group determination and X-ray data collection. Garboczi DN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 17;239(4):581–7

Computing the structure of bound peptides. Application to antigen recognition by class I major histocompatibility complex receptors. Rosenfeld R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):515–21

Graphical representations of the class I MHC cleft. Cornette JL, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Sep;11(3):174–9, 187

Monte Carlo study of the effect of beta 2-microglobulin on the binding cleft of the HLA-A2 complex. Bouzida D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jun;3(6):911–9

Importance of peptide amino and carboxyl termini to the stability of MHC class I molecules. Bouvier M, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):398–402

[Structural similarity of the active sites of major histocompatibility complex class I proteins and ubiquitin] Chipens GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;65(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Restoration of CTL recognition of a mutant FMP peptide by a compensatory change in HLA-A2. Matsui M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):66–9

HLA class I/class II interaction in early onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Paul C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):61–4

Distortion in the parental transmission of HLA-A2 haplotypes (locus A,B). Komlos L, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Dec;41(6):513–5

Residues outside of the HLA-A2 peptide-binding groove can abrogate or enhance recognition of influenza virus matrix peptide pulsed cells by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Teng JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(6):445–57

IMMUNOLOGY

HER2/neu-derived peptides are shared antigens among human non-small cell lung cancer and ovarian cancer. Yoshino I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3387–90

The antigenic identity of peptide-MHC complexes: a comparison of the conformations of five viral peptides presented by HLA-A2 [published erratum appears in Cell 1994 Jan 28;76(2):following 410] Madden DR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):693–708

Resistance of HLA-G and HLA-A2 transfectants to lysis by decidual NK cells. Chumbley G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):312–22

Mass spectrometric analysis of peptides associated with the human class I MHC molecules HLA-A2.1 and HLA-B7 and identification of structural features that determine binding. Engelhard VH, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993;57:39–62 (61 ref.)

Identification of wild-type and mutant p53 peptides binding to HLA-A2 assessed by a peptide loading-deficient cell line assay and a novel major histocompatibility complex class I peptide binding assay. Stuber G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):765–8

Presentation of an exogenous antigen by major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Ulmer JB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1590–6

Epitope fine specificity of human anti-HLA-A2 antibodies. Identification of four epitopes including a haptenlike epitope on HLA-A2 at lysine 127. De Vito LD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul;37(3):165–77

Recognition by HLA-A2-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes of endogenously generated and exogenously provided synthetic peptide analogues of the influenza A virus matrix protein. Sauma SY, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Aug;37(4):252–8

Human cytotoxic T lymphocytes stimulated by endogenously processed human papillomavirus type 11 E7 recognize a peptide containing a HLA-A2 (A*0201) motif. Tarpey I, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):222–7

A new gene coding for a differentiation antigen recognized by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes on HLA-A2 melanomas [see comments] Coulie PG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):35–42. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):1–4.

Scheme for ranking potential HLA-A2 binding peptides based on independent binding of individual peptide side-chains. Parker KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1; 152(1):163–75

HLA-A2 presents shared tumor-associated antigens derived from endogenous proteins in ovarian cancer. Peoples GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5481–91

Tumor-specific lysis of human renal cell carcinomas by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. I. HLA-A2-restricted recognition of autologous and allogeneic tumor lines. Schendel DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4209–20

HLA A2.1-restricted cytotoxic T cells recognizing a range of Epstein-Barr virus isolates through a defined epitope in latent membrane protein LMP2. Lee SP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7428–35

Alloantigenic recognition of artificial glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-anchored HLA-A2.1. Huang JH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Sep;31(13):1017–28

Residues outside of the HLA-A2 peptide-binding groove can abrogate or enhance recognition of influenza virus matrix peptide pulsed cells by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Teng JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(6):445–57

Both major and minor peptide-binding pockets in HLA-A2 influence the presentation of influenza virus matrix peptide to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Teng JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(6):459–70

Direct identification of an endogenous peptide recognized by multiple HLA-A2.1-specific cytotoxic T cells. Henderson RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10275–9

A human monoclonal antibody, produced following in vitro immunization, recognizing an epitope shared by HLA-A2 subtypes and HLA-A28. Mulder A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):27–34

METABOLISM

A simple assay for detection of peptides promoting the assembly of HLA class I molecules. Connan F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):777–80

Exploring myelin basic protein for HLA class I-binding sequences. Tanigaki N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2196–202

Anchor residue motifs of HLA class-I-binding peptides analyzed by the direct binding of synthetic peptides to HLA class I alpha chains. Fruci D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):187–92

HLA-A2-binding peptides cross-react not only within the A2 subgroup but also with other HLA-A-locus allelic products. Tanigaki N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar; 39(3):155–62

Naturally processed peptides longer than nine amino acid residues bind to the class I MHC molecule HLA-A2.1 with high affinity and in different conformations. Chen Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2874–81

Binding of soluble natural ligands to a soluble human T-cell receptor fragment produced in Escherichia coli. Hilyard KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13; 91(19):9057–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Carrier-mediated uptake and presentation of a major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted peptide. Brander C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3217–23

Identification of the immunodominant peptides of the MART-1 human melanoma antigen recognized by the majority of HLA-A2-restricted tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1; 180(1):347–52

HLA-A3 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

HLA frequency in patients with chronic secretory otitis media. Kalm O, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Aug;30(2):151–7

BLOOD

Serum ferritin, blood donation, iron stores and haemochromatosis. Worwood M, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Mar;3(1):21–8

GENETICS

[HLA-association of lymphocytic colitis: indications for an independent disease entity?] Knoll MR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;31(6):414–6 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Peptide motifs of HLA-A3, -A24, and -B7 molecules as determined by pool sequencing. Maier R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):306–8

HLA-A1 and HLA-A3 T cell epitopes derived from influenza virus proteins predicted from peptide binding motifs. DiBrino M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):5930–5

HLA-B ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

The association of HLA-B5 antigen with specific manifestations of Behçet's disease. Azizleri G, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):293–5

Increased frequency of HLA B17 antigen in girls with Turner syndrome and their fathers. Dacou-Voutetakis C, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Dec;11(5–6):263–6

Inconsistent expression of HLA-B antigens on peripheral blood lymphocytes of stage I melanoma patients: an indicator of poor prognosis. Cascinelli N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):294–8

HLA-B and -DR match reduces the allograft reaction after keratoplasty. Hoffmann F, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):100–4

Study of HLA antigens in patients with osteosarcoma. Barona P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct;43(5):311–4

HLA-A and -B antigens in chronic bronchitis. Anagnostopoulou U, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Dec; 46(12):1413–6

Locus-specific analysis of human leukocyte antigen class I expression in melanoma cell lines. Marincola FM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):13–23

HLA mismatching and cytomegalovirus infection as risk factors for transplant failure in cyclosporin-treated renal allograft recipients. Morris DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):324–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transcriptional regulation of HLA-A and -B: differential binding of members of the Rel and IRF families of transcription factors. Girdlestone J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11568–72

BLOOD

Ethnic differences in human leukocyte antigen markers of susceptibility to IDDM. Cruickshanks KJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Feb;17(2):132–7

[The HLA-B5 immunogenetic marker in Behçet's disease] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of single amino acid substitution at residue 167 of HLA-B51 on binding of antibodies and recognition of T cells. Nakayama S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar; 39(3):211–9

Dominant aromatic/aliphatic C-terminal anchor in HLA-B*2702 and B*2705 peptide motifs. Rötzschke O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):74–7

A single amino acid substitution at residue 167 forms a novel HLA-B51 subtype. Kawaguchi G, et al.

Tissue Antigens 1993 Jul;42(1):39–41

CLASSIFICATION

Behçet's disease associated with one of the HLA-B51 subantigens, HLA-B* 5101. Mizuki N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):406–9

GENETICS

HLA polymorphism in the Havasupai: evidence for balancing selection. Markow T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct; 53(4):943–52

Mode of inheritance of HLA haplotypes locus A,B in siblings of different sexes. Komlos L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 May;29(4):224–30

Genetic polymorphisms in HLA-A, -B, -C and -DR antigens in Japanese patients with palmoplantar pustulosis. Torii H, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):290–2

Analysis of MHC genomic structure and gene content between HLA-B and TNF using yeast artificial chromosomes. Marshall B, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug; 17(2):435–41

A region centromeric of the major histocompatibility complex class I region is as highly polymorphic as HLA-B. Implications for recombination. Abraham LJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(1):75–82

Analysis of HLA-A/B recombinant families with new polymorphic markers. Crouau-Roy B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(2):132–6

Genotyping and association analysis of HLA-B61 in Japanese. Lin L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jun;37(2):95–100

Molecular characterization of HLA-B71 from an African American individual. Rodriguez SG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul;37(3):192–4

An HLA-B regulatory element binds a factor immunologically related to the upstream stimulation factor. Girdlestone J. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(6):430–6

Transcriptional suppression of HLA-B expression by c-Myc is mediated through the core promoter elements. Peltenburg LT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):54–61

HLA-B73: an atypical HLA-B molecule carrying a Bw6-epitope motif variant and a B pocket identical to HLA-B27. Vilches C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):166

Nucleotide sequence of a novel HLA-B44 subtype B*4405. Yao Z, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):310

Genetic susceptibility to fixed drug eruption: evidence for a link with HLA-B22. Pellicano R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):52–4

Polymorphic Hh genes in the HLA-B(C) region control natural killer cell frequency and activity. Dubey DP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1193–203

Characterization of type I complement C2 deficiency MHC haplotypes. Strong conservation of the complotype/HLA-B-region and absence of disease association due to linked class II genes. Truedsson L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5856–63

Linkage analysis between familial myoclonus epilepsy and short arm of chromosome 6 using HLA phenotype as genetic marker. Hashimoto O, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):275–7

A uniquely high level of recombination at the HLA-B locus. McAdam SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5893–7

HLA-B locus DNA typing: detection of B*7801 and seven additional alleles by BW6-specific exon 2 amplification. Andrien M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):480–7

Structural heterogeneity in HLA-B70, a high-frequency antigen of black populations. Domena JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):509–17

HLA-B15: a widespread and diverse family of HLA-B alleles. Hildebrand WH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr; 43(4):209–18

HLA-B67: a member of the HLA-B16 family that expresses the ME1 epitope. Little AM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan;43(1):38–43

Unique associations between HLA-B and HLA-DRB1*04 gene variants in Japanese. Nishimoto T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):497–501

Identification of two different HLA B49 DR4 extended haplotypes in the Sardinian population. Vacca A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb;43(2):65–70

DNA typing of HLA-B gene in Takayasu's arteritis. Yoshida M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug;42(2):87–90

HLA frequencies in the Pakistani population. Zafar N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1883

IMMUNOLOGY

Fisher's syndrome, anti-GQ1b antibody, and HLA-BBB antigen [letter] Suzuki T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):119

Effect of single amino acid substitution at residue 167 of HLA-B51 on binding of antibodies and recognition of T cells. Nakayama S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar; 39(3):211–9

HLA A9 and B15 are associated with the generalized form, but not the localized form, of early-onset periodontal diseases. Shapira L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):219–23

Tolerance to an HLA-B,DR disparate kidney allograft after bone-marrow transplantation from same donor [letter] Jacobsen N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):800

Generation of HLA-B55 restricted T lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity against autologous LCL. Avila-Cariño J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):59–63

HLA-B15: a widespread and diverse family of HLA-B alleles. Hildebrand WH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr; 43(4):209–18

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes against HLA-B antigens are less naive than cytotoxic T lymphocytes against HLA-A antigens. Roelen DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb; 57(3):446–50

METABOLISM

A simple assay for detection of peptides promoting the assembly of HLA class I molecules. Connan F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):777–80

Exploring myelin basic protein for HLA class I-binding sequences. Tanigaki N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2196–202

Prediction of an HLA-B44 binding motif by the alignment of known epitopes and molecular modeling of the antigen binding cleft. Thorpe CJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 40(4):303–5

NKB1: a natural killer cell receptor involved in the recognition of polymorphic HLA-B molecules. Litwin V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):537–43

Human natural killer cell receptors for HLA-class I molecules. Evidence that the Kp43 (CD94) molecule functions as receptor for HLA-B alleles. Moretta A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):545–55

PHYSIOLOGY

HLA B44-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognizing an epitope on hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid protein. Kita H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1039–44

HLA-B7 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

[HLA-B27w (weak HLA-B27)—another subtype of HLA-B27 antigen] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Feb; 40(2):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A major costimulatory molecule on antigen-presenting cells, CTLA4 ligand A, is distinct from B7. Wu Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1789–93

HLA class I heavy-chain gene promoter elements mediating synergy between tumor necrosis factor and interferons. Johnson DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1322–32

GENETICS

Complete nucleotide sequence of HLA-B*0703, a B7 variant (BPOT). Bergmans AM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct; 38(2):159–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Mass spectrometric analysis of peptides associated with the human class I MHC molecules HLA-A2.1 and HLA-B7 and identification of structural features that determine binding. Engelhard VH, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993;57:39–62 (61 ref.)

Peptide motifs of HLA-A3, -A24, and -B7 molecules as determined by pool sequencing. Maier R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):306–8

A major costimulatory molecule on antigen-presenting cells, CTLA4 ligand A, is distinct from B7. Wu Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1789–93

METABOLISM

B7 but not intercellular adhesion molecule-1 costimulation prevents the induction of human alloantigen-specific tolerance. Boussiotis VA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1; 178(5):1753–63

HLA-B8 ANTIGEN

METABOLISM

Natural peptide ligand motifs of two HLA molecules associated with myasthenia gravis. Malcherek G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1229–37

Endogenous peptides with distinct amino acid anchor residue motifs bind to HLA-A1 and HLA-B8. DiBrino M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):620–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer activity in HLA-B8,DR3-positive subjects. Caruso C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):226–30

HLA-B27 ANTIGEN

Spondyloarthropathies [editorial] Khan MA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;6(4):351–3

Structure, function, and disease association of HLA-B27. López de Castro JA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 6(4):371–7 (54 ref.)

Serum antibodies from patients with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's syndrome are reactive with HLA-B27 cells transfected with the Mycobacterium tuberculosis hsp60 gene. Kellner H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):484–91

ANALYSIS

Is HLA B27 a true marker of axial involvement in psoriatic arthropathy? Mazzanti G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:71–2

Hierarchy in the assembly of HLA-B27 and HLA-Cw3 molecules in transgenic mice. Pedrinaci S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(2):130–7

A prospective study of patients with spondyloarthropathy with special reference to HLA-B27 and to gut histology. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1353–8

A case of HLA-B27 negative ankylosing spondylitis treated with methylprednisolone pulse therapy [letter] Yoshida S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1805–6

Failure of the serological determination of HLA-B27 due to antigen masking in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Neumüller J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(4):163–7

[Quantitative measurement of inflammation in HLA-B27 acute anterior uveitis using the Kowa FC-100 laser flare-cell meter] de Ancos E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transgenic rats for HLA-B27 and human beta 2 microglobulin: a model of spondyloarthritis (editorial)] Breban MA, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Mar;60(3):181–6 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Bacterial antibodies in HLA-B27+ healthy individuals. Toivanen P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1633–5

An optimized method for routine HLA-B27 screening using flow cytometry. Hulstaert F, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15;18(1):21–9

The prognostic value of HLA DR4 and B27 antigens in early rheumatoid arthritis. Paimela L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(5):220–4

CHEMISTRY

Pocket mutations of HLA-B27 show that anchor residues act cumulatively to stabilize peptide binding. Parker KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7736–43

Chemical reactivity of an HLA-B27 thiol group. Whelan MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3278–85

Molecular mimicry: any role in the pathogenesis of spondyloarthropathies? Lahesmaa R, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(2):193–208 (83 ref.)

Unusual topology of an HLA-B27 allospecific T cell epitope lacking peptide specificity. Villadangos JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2317–23

The importance of secondary anchor residue motifs of HLA class I proteins: a chemometric approach. Rovero P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 May;31(7):549–54

A hypothesis for the HLA-B27 immune dysregulation in spondyloarthropathy: contributions from enteric organisms, B27 structure, peptides bound by B27, and convergent evolution. Scofield RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9330–4

A subset of HLA-B27 molecules contains peptides much longer than nonamers. Urban RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1534–8

CLASSIFICATION

Typing of serum-soluble HLA-B27 antigen by ELISA. Pouletty P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):14–9

GENETICS

Association between reactive arthritis and antecedent infection with Shigella flexneri carrying a 2-Md plasmid and encoding an HLA-B27 mimetic epitope. Stieglitz H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1387–91

Utilization of commercial antisera and flow cytometry in HLA-B27 typing. Orr K, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15; 18(1):17–20

Nucleotide sequence of HLA-B*2706. Vilches C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):219

Transfer of the inflammatory disease of HLA-B27 transgenic rats by bone marrow engraftment. Breban M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1607–16

Identification of a novel HLA-B27 subtype by restriction analysis of a cytotoxic gamma delta T cell clone. Del Porto P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3093–100

Polymorphism in an HLA linked proteasome gene influences phenotypic expression of disease in HLA-B27 positive individuals. Maksymowych WP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):665–9

HLA-B27 typing by a group-specific PCR amplification. Olerup O. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr;43(4):253–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Association between reactive arthritis and antecedent infection with Shigella flexneri carrying a 2-Md plasmid and encoding an HLA-B27 mimetic epitope. Stieglitz H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1387–91

Sequence of a prominent 16-residue self-peptide bound to HLA-B27 in a lymphoblastoid cell line. Frumento G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):623–6

Spondyloarthropathies and psoriatic arthritis in children.

Burgos-Vargas R. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 5(5):634-43 (93 ref.)

Analysis of HLA-B*2705 peptide motif, using T2 cells and monoclonal antibody ME1 [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1994;40(4):318] Wen J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):444-6

Immunology of the eye and the joint. Zierhut M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jun;15(6):249-51

Clonal analysis of alloreactive T cell responses against the closely related B*2705 and B*2703 subtypes. Implications for HLA-B27 association to spondyloarthropathy. López D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5557-71

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes HLA-B27 in the context of peptides. Wang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1197-205

Tolerance to the HLA-B27 and Klebsiella pneumoniae crossreactive epitope in mice transgenic for HLA-B2705 and human beta 2-microglobulin. Singh B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):670-4

HLA-B27 and effector T cells: arthritogenic peptide or arthritogenic antigen? [letter; comment] Archer JR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1307. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):646-50.

Posterior segment ocular manifestations in patients with HLA-B27-associated uveitis. Rodriguez A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1267-74

[Diagnosis of systemic causes of uveitis; a matter for ophthalmologist and internist (letter)] Linssen A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 11;138(24):1247; discussion 1247-8 **(Dut)**

[An interview with Alan Ebringer. What is going to happen tomorrow concerning HLA-B27 and ankylosing spondylathritis? (interview)] Ebringer A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):238-40 **(Fre)**

[HLA-B27 and spondylarthropathies: search for a molecular origin (editorial)] Toubert A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Mar; 42(3):244-6 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Pocket mutations of HLA-B27 show that anchor residues act cumulatively to stabilize peptide binding. Parker KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7736-43

Exogenous peptide ligand influences the expression and half-life of free HLA class I heavy chains ubiquitously detected at the cell surface. Carreno BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1285-92

Anchor residue motifs of HLA class-I-binding peptides analyzed by the direct binding of synthetic peptides to HLA class I alpha chains. Fruci D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):187-92

The peptide binding specificity of HLA-B27 subtypes. Tanigaki N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):192-8

Testing the importance of each residue in a HLA-B27-binding peptide using monoclonal antibodies. Fukazawa T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1190-6

HLA-B27 binding peptides derived from the 57 kD heat shock protein of Chlamydia trachomatis: novel insights into the peptide binding rules. Daser A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(5):331-6

PHYSIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of HLA-B27 associated arthritis: lessons from the B27 crystal. Kellner H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Mar;72(4):321-8 (29 ref.)

T cell allorecognition and endogenous HLA-B27-bound peptides in a cell line with defective HLA-B27-restricted antigen presentation. López D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1194-9

ME1 epitope of HLA-B27 confers class I-mediated modulation of gram-negative bacterial invasion. Kapasi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):833-40

HLA in ankylosing spondylitis: is HLA-B27 the only MHC gene involved in disease pathogenesis? Reveille JD, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;23(5):295-309

HLA-B35 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Increased incidence of HLA antigen B35 in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Cuttner J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):565-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Microheterogeneity in HLA-B35 alleles influences peptide-dependent allorecognition by cytotoxic T cells but not binding of a peptide-restricted monoclonal antibody. Steinle A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(4):261-9

METABOLISM

HLA-B*3501-peptide interactions: role of anchor residues of peptides in their binding to HLA-B*3501 molecules. Takamiya Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):255-61

HLA-BR ANTIGENS see **HLA-DR ANTIGENS**

HLA-BW35 see **HLA-B35 ANTIGEN**

HLA-C ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

Hierarchy in the assembly of HLA-B27 and HLA-Cw3 molecules in transgenic mice. Pedrinaci S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(2):130-7

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphisms in HLA-A, -B, -C and -DR antigens in Japanese patients with palmoplantar pustulosis. Torii H, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):290-2

Presence of an expressed beta-tubulin gene (TUBB) in the HLA class I region may provide the genetic basis for HLA-linked microtubule dysfunction. Volz A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):42-6

Molecular cloning and polymerase chain reaction-sequence-specific oligonucleotide detection of the allele encoding the novel allospecificity HLA-Cw6.2 (Cw*1502) in Spanish gypsies. Vilches C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Aug;37(4):259-63

A novel HLA-C allele (Cw*1504) related to the Cw6.2 phenotype. de Pablo MR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(1):79

Cw*1505: a novel HLA-C allele isolated from a B*7301 haplotype. Vilches C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):313

HLA-C is the inhibitory ligand that determines dominant resistance to lysis by NK1- and NK2-specific natural killer cells. Colonna M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12000-4

Rapid DNA typing for HLA-C using sequence-specific primers (PCR-SSP): identification of serological and non-serologically defined HLA-C alleles including several new alleles. Bunce M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan; 43(1):7-17

HLA frequencies in the Pakistani population. Zafar N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1883

IMMUNOLOGY

Autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes recognize a MAGE-1 nonapeptide on melanomas expressing HLA-Cw*1601. van der Bruggen P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2134-40

HLA-B27 and effector T cells: arthritogenic peptide or arthritogenic antigen? [letter; comment] Archer JR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1307. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):646-50.

METABOLISM

HLA-C is the inhibitory ligand that determines dominant resistance to lysis by NK1- and NK2-specific natural killer cells. Colonna M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12000-4

Allele-specific peptide ligand motifs of HLA-C molecules. Falk K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):12005-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Overexpression of HLA class I antigen reduces insulin secretion in pancreatic beta cells (RINM5F): evidence for a non-immune mechanism. Yamagata K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 81(3):299-308

HLA-D ANTIGENS

MHC class II compatibility in aborted fetuses and term infants of couples with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Ober C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Dec;25(3):195-207

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical changes in the jejunum in first degree relatives of patients with coeliac disease and the coeliac disease marker DQ genes. HLA class II antigen expression, interleukin-2 receptor positive cells and dividing crypt cells. Holm K, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):55-60

Triple immunofluorescence evaluation of CD15, CD34 and class II expression by flow cytometry in normal and leukemic bone marrows. Venditti A, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec;78(6):359-63

Expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens by keratinocytes in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Wood GS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):346-50

Rapid DNA typing for class II HLA antigens: subtyping of DRw52-associated DRB1 alleles. Horne C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May;41(5):243-8

MHC class II and ICAM-1 expression and lymphocyte subsets in transbronchial biopsies from lung transplant recipients. Milne DS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1762-6

[The expression of HLA, Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen and the infiltration of T lymphocyte subsets in nasopharyngeal biopsy tissues] Chen X, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Early events in the assembly of major histocompatibility complex class II heterotrimers from their free subunits. Nijenhuis M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):247-56

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) latent membrane protein 1 increases HLA class II expression in an EBV-negative B cell line. Zhang Q, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1467-70

Exposure of monocytes to heat shock does not increase class II expression but modulates antigen-dependent T cell responses. Mariéthoz E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun; 6(6):925-30

Major histocompatibility complex class II molecules induce the formation of endocytic MIIC-like structures. Calafat J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):967-77

Coordinate defects in human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen class II expression and antigen presentation in bare lymphocyte syndrome. Kovats S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):2017-22

Modulation of MHC class II expression in the absence of lymphocytic infiltrates in Alzheimer's retinae. Liew SC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;53(2):150-7

HIV-1 gp41 binding proteins and antibodies to gp41 could inhibit enhancement of human Raji cell MHC class I and II expression by gp41. Chen YH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Sep;31(13):977-82

Effect of interferon-gamma on HLA class 2 expression by antigen-presenting cells inducing Dermatophagoides farinae-specific interleukin-2 responsiveness of lymphocytes in asthmatic children. Ichikawa K, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb;5(1):53-8

An immunohistochemical study of human pituicytes demonstrating frequent expression of MHC class II antigens and macrophage markers. Sasaki A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(6):379-86

BLOOD

Ethnic differences in human leukocyte antigen markers of susceptibility to IDDM. Cruickshanks KJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Feb;17(2):132-7

GENETICS

Localization of predisposition to Hodgkin disease in the HLA class II region. Klitz W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 54(3):497-505

HLA class II alleles in isocyanate-induced asthma. Bignon JS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):71-5

The multifactorial nature of MHC-linked susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes. Segurado OG, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):85-9 (40 ref.)

Frequent HLA class I and DP sequence mismatches in serologically (HLA-A, HLA-B, HLA-DR) and molecularly (HLA-DRB1, HLA-DQA1, HLA-DQB1) HLA-identical unrelated bone marrow transplant pairs. Santamaria P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3834

Frequent HLA class I and DP sequence mismatches in serologically (HLA-A, HLA-B, HLA-DR) and molecularly (HLA-DRB1, HLA-DQA1, HLA-DQB1) HLA-identical unrelated bone marrow transplant pairs [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3834] Santamaria P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):280-7

Complementation cloning of an MHC class II transactivator mutated in hereditary MHC class II deficiency (or bare lymphocyte syndrome). Steimle V, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):135-46

HLA class I, II, and III polymorphism in Italian patients with sarcoidosis. The Pavia-Padova Sarcoidosis Study Group. Pasturenzi L, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1170-5

Immunogenetics of polymyalgia rheumatica. al-Jarallah KF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;11(5):529-31

Susceptibility to type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus is determined by MHC class II molecules. What about DR4? Mijovic CH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1210-1 (11 ref.)

Foeto-maternal compatibility in HLA-DR, -DQ, and -DP loci in Finnish couples suffering from recurrent spontaneous abortions. Laitinen T, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug;20(4):249-58

Microsatellite and HLA class II oligonucleotide typing in a population of Yanomami Indians. Roewer L, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:221-30

Limited polymorphism of the HLA-DQA2 promoter and identification of a variant octamer. Rudy G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):225-9

Celiac disease among Ashkenazi Jews from Israel. A study of the HLA class II alleles and their associations with disease susceptibility. Tighe MR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(4):270-6

Sequence analysis of two novel HLA-DMA alleles. Carrington M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):165

Characterization of HLA-DMB polymorphism. Carrington M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(6):446-9

Limited polymorphism in HLA-DM does not involve the peptide binding groove. Sanderson F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):56-8

Genomic organization of HLA-DMA and HLA-DMB. Comparison of the gene organization of all six class II families in the human major histocompatibility complex. Radley E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18834-8

The HLA-Dw2 haplotype segregates closely with multiple sclerosis in multiplex families. Hillert J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Feb;50(1):95-100

Erosive rheumatoid factor negative and positive rheumatoid

arthritis are immunogenetically similar. Vehe RK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):194–6

Function of NF-kappa B/Rel binding sites in the major histocompatibility complex class II invariant chain promoter is dependent on cell-specific binding of different NF-kappa B/Rel subunits. Brown AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2926–35

HLA-DMA and -DMB genes are both required for MHC class II/peptide complex formation in antigen-presenting cells. Fling SP, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):554–8

HLA and MS [letter; comment] Hillert J, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2426–7. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):548–52.

HLA-D alleles associated with generalized disease, localized disease, and putative immunity in Onchocerca volvulus infection. Meyer CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7515–9

Direct detection of PCR products for HLA class II typing. Chia D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):146–9

HLA class II DNA typing in two Brazilian populations. Moraes ME, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May;41(5):238–42

Study of HLA class II alleles by PCR oligotyping in leprosy patients from north India. Rani R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):133–7

Genotyping analysis of HLA class II genes in donor-recipient kidney transplant pairs. Papola F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3267–70

[Identification of HLA-D allele regions using DNA analysis] Loudová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Oct;39(10):954–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunogenetics of systemic lupus: adequacy between HLA molecules class II and the germinal genes of antigen receptor of T-lymphocytes favours the production of various antibodies] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth inhibition of a colonic adenocarcinoma cell line (HT29) by T cells specific for mutant p21 ras. Gedde-Dahl T 3rd, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):127–34

Preservation of the specificity of superantigen to T cell receptor V beta elements in the absence of MHC class II molecules. Kotb M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec; 152(2):348–57

T cell epitopes encompassing the mutational hot spot position 61 of p21 ras. Promiscuity in ras peptide binding to HLA. Gedde-Dahl T 3rd, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):410–4

Engagement of MHC class II molecules by staphylococcal superantigens activates src-type protein tyrosine kinases. Morio T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):651–8

MHC class II molecules regulate growth in human T cells. Nielsen M, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(1):23–32

Mechanisms involved in the inhibition of growth of a human B lymphoma cell line, B104, by anti-MHC class II antibodies. Higaki Y, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 72(3):205–14

Association of class II sequences encoding DR1 and DQ5 specificities with hypersensitivity to chironomid allergen Chi t I. Tautz C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May; 93(5):918–25

Complementarities and network interactions in AIDS. Süsal C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):601–10 (29 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the immune response to human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B. I. Mapping of HLA-restricted helper T cell epitopes on gp93. Liu YN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2207–14

Improved long-term graft outcome in lung transplant recipients who have donor antigen-specific hyporeactivity. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1 Pt 1):30–6; discussion 36–7

T cells from the peripheral blood of coeliac disease patients recognize gluten antigens when presented by HLA-DR, -DQ, or -DP molecules. Gjertsen HA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):567–74

Peptide specificity of anti-myelin basic protein antibodies in patients with acute optic neuritis and the HLA system. Sellebjerg F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):575–80

The influence of LFA 1 on human T cells stimulated by solid-phase immobilized HLA class II-peptide complexes. Van Schooten WC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 38(4):375–80

The MLC assay as a test for HLA-D region compatibility between patients and unrelated donors: results of a national marrow donor program involving multiple centers. Mickelson EM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov; 42(5):465–72

T cells specific for viral antigens presented by HLA-Dw4 recognize DR13 on allogeneic cells: a possible mechanism for induction of rejection. Gjertsen HA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):126–31

Repeating HLA antigen mismatches in renal retransplants--a second class mistake? Cecka JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):515–9

[The immunologic reaction in patients with ischemic stroke] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 27(5):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the complex of cathepsin L and the MHC class II-associated invariant chain fragment from human kidney. Ogrinc T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28; 336(3):555–9

METABOLISM

Rules for peptide binding to MHC class II molecules. Sinigaglia F, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Apr;102(4):241–8

Identification of an HIV-1 Nef peptide that binds to HLA class II antigens. Torres BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1059–65

MHC class II molecules and the immune response to the ABBOS peptide of bovine serum albumin: prelude to type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes? [letter; comment] Papadopoulos GK. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1214–5. Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 Apr;36(4):364–8.

Constitutive expression of MHC and adhesion molecules by alveolar epithelial cells (type II pneumocytes) isolated from human lung and comparison with immunocytochemical findings. Cunningham AC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):443–9

Antibodies specific for human thyrotropin receptor induce MHC antigen expression in thyroid cells. Ropars A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3345–52

Interactions of CD4 with MHC class II molecules, T cell receptors and p56lck. Vignali DA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1299):13–24 (86 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Signalling via MHC class II molecules selectively induces IL-1 beta over IL-1 receptor antagonist gene expression. al-Daccak R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):855–60

HLA class II-mediated aggregation is associated with the proliferation of B lymphocytes. Ramirez R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):522–9

HLA class II molecules transduce accessory signals affecting the CD3 but not the interleukin-2 activation pathway in T blasts. Di Rosa F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Dec; 38(4):251–60

Analysis of transcripts of genes located within the HLA-D region in B cells from an HLA-severe combined immunodeficiency individual. Nocera A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):231–4

MHC-independent presentation of mycobacteria to human gamma delta T cells. Holoshitz J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1437–43

An essential role for HLA-DM in antigen presentation by class II major histocompatibility molecules. Morris P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):551–4

The HLA molecules: function and role in allorecognition. Thorsby E. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1699–701 (12 ref.)

HLA-D-RELATED ANTIGENS see **HLA-DR ANTIGENS**

HLA-DC ANTIGENS see **HLA-DQ ANTIGENS**

HLA-DP ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

HLA-DPB1 alleles in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Singal DP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 12(2):183–6

No direct correlation between HLA-DPB1 and antibodies against recombinant Ro (SS-A)/La (SS-B) proteins in systemic lupus erythematosus. SLE Study Group. Yao Z, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(4):155–8

[Ectopic expression and the significance of HLA-class II antigens in the myocardium in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Li YY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 21(1):15–7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Xenogeneic iso-, allo-, and xeno-MLR and CML assay using HLA-DP and -DQ transgenic mice. Hagihara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1319–20

Mixed lymphocyte reaction and skin graft using HLA-DP and DQ transgenic mice. Hagihara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1868

[Expression of HLA-DR, DP, DQ antigens in fibrous sino-nasal polyps] Leprini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jun;69(6):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

A significant percentage of normal T lymphocytes express HLA-DP in the peripheral blood. Baudeau C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):111–7

CLASSIFICATION

High-resolution HLA-DPB typing based upon computerized analysis of data obtained by fluorescent sequencing of the amplified polymorphic exon 2. Versluis LF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(4):277–83

GENETICS

HLA-DP does not contribute towards susceptibility to systemic lupus erythematosus. Davies EJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):188–90

HLA-DPB1 polymorphisms in patients with hyperthyroid Graves' disease and early onset myasthenia gravis. Ratanachaiyavong S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(2):99–104

HLA immunogenetics and specific IgE responses to allergens [editorial; comment] Howell WM. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):401–4. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 May;24(5):431–9. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 May;24(5):401–4.

HLA-DR and HLA-DP genotypes and immunoglobulin E responses to common major allergens [see comments] Young RP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):431–9. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 May;24(5):401–4.

HLA-DPB1 alleles in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Singal DP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 12(2):183–6

HLA-DPB1 polymorphisms on the MHC-extended haplotypes of families of patients with Graves' disease: two distinct HLA-DR17 haplotypes. Ratanachaiyavong S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 May;24(5):309–15

DNA typing for HLA-DPB1-alleles in German patients with systemic lupus erythematosus using the polymerase chain reaction and DIG-ddUTP-labelled oligonucleotide probes. Members of SLE Study Group. Yao Z, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug;20(4):259–66

Differences in HLA class II alleles of isolated South American Indian populations from Brazil and Argentina. Cerna M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Aug;37(4):213–20

HLA-DPB1 polymorphism in the Thais of Southeast Asia. Chandanayingyong D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 May; 40(1):20–4

A silent mutation in HLA-DPB1*0101 and its evolutionary implications. Meyer CG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct; 38(2):123–6

Nucleotide sequence of a novel DPB1 allele, DPB1*4701. Mitsunaga S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul;37(3):198–200

Association of HLA-DPB1*0501 with early-onset Graves' disease in Japanese. Onuma H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):195–201

Assignment of HLA-DPB alleles by computerized matching based upon sequence data. Rozemuller EH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Aug;37(4):207–12

Identification of a new HLA-DPB1 allele (DPB1*5101) by oligotyping and nucleotide sequencing. Argyris EG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):164

Molecular analysis of an HLA-DP mutant cell line selected for its resistance to killing by HLA-DPw2-specific T-cell clones. Arroyo J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):40–7

Pool sequencing of natural HLA-DR, DQ, and DP ligands reveals detailed peptide motifs, constraints of processing, and general rules. Falk K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(4):230–42

DPA1*02012: a DPA1*0201-related Mhc class II allele in west Africa. Meyer CG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 40(4):309

HLA-DP class II antigens in transfusion-associated graft versus host disease [letter] Nagumo F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1424

A simple method for detecting single base substitutions and its application to HLA-DPB1 typing. Oka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1541–7

Role of the HLA-DP gene in susceptibility to lung granulomas. Saltini C, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):171–2

Major histocompatibility complex class-II alleles in primary biliary cirrhosis. Zhang L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):104–6

To Be2+ or not to Be2+: immunogenetics and occupational exposure [comment] Newman LS. **Science** 1993 Oct 8; 262(5131):197–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):242–4.

HLA-DPB1 glutamate 69: a genetic marker of beryllium disease [see comments] Richeldi L, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):242–4. Comment in: Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):197–8.

HLA polymorphisms in Paget's disease of bone. Gordon MT, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;23(4):229

A novel HLA-DPB1 allele (DPB1*4501) in a Dutch Caucasian healthy control. de Vries N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May;41(5):255–8

New DP sequences: three DPA1 and one DPB1. Guethlein LA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May;41(5):269–72

A new HLA-DPB1 allele, DPB1*SUT (DPB1*4701). Koshizaka T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan;43(1):50–3

Identification of a new HLA-DPB1 allele detected by PCR-RFLP and its nucleotide sequence determination by direct sequencing after PCR amplification. Mizuki N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May;41(5):259–62

Seven new DPB1 alleles and their population distribution. Moonsamy PV, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr; 43(4):249–52

Association of HLA-DR53 and lack of association of DPB1 alleles with Hashimoto's thyroiditis in Japanese. Onuma H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):150–2

The HLA-DP locus in systemic sclerosis--no primary association. Stephens CO, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep; 42(3):144–5

Molecular analysis of HLA-DQ and -DP genes in caucasoid patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Wu Z, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb;43(2):116–9

Evaluation of HLA-DPB incompatibility by PCR-SSCP in the choice of a bone marrow donor. Pietravalle F, et al.

HLA-DP ANTIGENS

Transplant Proc 1994 Feb;26(1):238

UHG crossmatching. A comparison with PCR-SSO typing in the selection of HLA-DPB1-compatible bone marrow donors. Clay TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27; 58(2):200-7

Detection of established and novel alleles of the HLA-DPB1 locus by PCR-SSO. Pickl WF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(4):316-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Alloreactive feature of HLA-DP-specific cytotoxic T-cell clone. Nishimura M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan; 153(1):262-70

Molecular analysis of an HLA-DP mutant cell line selected for its resistance to killing by HLA-DPw2-specific T-cell clones. Arroyo J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):40-7

Cross-linking of a sequential epitope within the beta-chain of HLA-DR/DP molecules suppressing B lymphocyte growth and inducing homotypic cell aggregation. Ghaderi AA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):113-9

Overlapping T-cell epitopes in the group I allergen of Dermatophagoides species restricted by HLA-DP and HLA-DR class II molecules. Higgins JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):891-9

MLR and skin graft studies in xenogeneic iso-, allo-, and xeno-combinations using HLA-DP and -DQ transgenic mice. Hagihara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):967-8

The role of HLA class II antigens/genes in xenogeneic iso, allo, and xeno transplantation. Tsuji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2441-3

METABOLISM

Identification of an HLA-DQ2 peptide binding motif and HLA-DPw3-bound self-peptide by pool sequencing. Verreck FA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):375-9

HLA-DQ ANTIGENS

Association between HLA class II antigens and the chronic fatigue immune dysfunction syndrome. Keller RH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18 Suppl 1:S154-6

Fine restriction analysis and inhibition of antigen recognition in HLA-DQ-restricted T cells by major histocompatibility complex blockers and T cell receptor antagonists. Serra HM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2967-71

A K-ras 13Gly-->Asp mutation is recognized by HLA-DQ7 restricted T cells in a patient with colorectal cancer. Modifying effect of DQ7 on established cancers harbouring this mutation? Fossum B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):506-11

ANALYSIS

Electrophysiological and immunogenetic findings in recurrent monosymptomatic-type hypersomnia: a study of two unrelated Italian cases. Manni R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):293-5

HLA-DQ, DR and complement C4 variants in systemic lupus erythematosus. Davies EJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):870-5

A high percentage of HLA-DQ+ and HLA-DR+ mononuclear cells is associated with a low incidence of acute graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (BMT) in children. Garin L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):344-9

Semiautomated HLA-DQB1 typing by fluorescent dye photometry of amplified DNA on microtiter plates. Bein G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):1-8

HLA-DQB1-associated susceptibility that distinguishes Hashimoto's thyroiditis from Graves' disease in type I diabetic patients. Santamaria P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):878-83

Resistance to autoimmune thyroid disease is associated with HLA-DQ. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):94-7

Strong association between HLA-DQA1*0501 and Graves' disease in a male Caucasian population. Yanagawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):227-9

Evidence for the expression of three different BoLA-class II molecules on the bovine BL-3 cell line: determination of a non-DR non-DQ gene product. Ababou A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):182-6

HLA DR-DQ associations with cervical carcinoma show papillomavirus-type specificity. Apple RJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):157-62

Major histocompatibility complex class II antigens in steroid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome in Chinese children. Zhou GP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):140-1

[Ectopic expression and the significance of HLA-class II antigens in the myocardium in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Li YY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 21(1):15-7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mixed lymphocyte reaction and skin graft using HLA-DP and DQ transgenic mice. Hagihara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1868

Xenogeneic iso-, allo-, and xeno-MLR and CML assay using HLA-DP and -DQ transgenic mice. Hagihara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1319-20

[Expression of HLA-DR, DP, DQ antigens in fibrous sino-nasal polyps] Leprini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jun;69(6):395-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Schizophrenia, narcolepsy, and HLA-DR15, DQ6. Douglass AB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 1;34(11):773-80

Class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression on peripheral blood monocytes in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Gardiner KR, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):511-6

CHEMISTRY

An investigation of the association between HLA-DQ heterodimers and type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in five racial groups. Penny MA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):179-83

Heteroduplexes for HLA DQB1 identity of family members and kidney donor-recipient pairs. Tong JY, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):741-5

GENETICS

Anti-beta-receptor antibodies in familial cardiomyopathy: correlation with HLA-DR and HLA-DQ gene polymorphisms. Limas C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb; 127(2):382-6

HLA-DQA1 and -DQB1 gene haplotypes in familial cardiomyopathy. Limas C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):510-2

Re: "Autoimmunity and genetics contribute to the risk of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in families: islet cell antibodies and HLA DQ heterodimers" [letter; comment] Breslow NE. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 15;138(10):905-8 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Sep 1;136(5):503-12.

Molecular analysis of HLA-DR beta and DQ beta polymorphism in Chinese with rheumatoid arthritis. Molkentin J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):610-2

The Bgl II RFLP associated with type 1 diabetes in DR3-positive subjects is not due to a DQA1 promoter region polymorphism. Cavan DA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(2):123-5

Allele-specific DNA-protein interactions associated with the X-box regulatory region of the DQB1*0302 gene. Shewey LM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15 Suppl:8-11

HLA-DR alleles in patients with Sjögren's syndrome over-representing V beta 2 and V beta 13 genes in the labial salivary glands. Sumida T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):420-4

Trans-encoded DQ alpha beta heterodimers confer susceptibility to myasthenia gravis disease. Khalil I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jul;316(7):652-60

HLA-DQA and DQB alleles contribute to susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wang H, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Dec;8(4):231-4

Cooperative association of T cell beta receptor and HLA-DQ alleles in the production of anti-Ro in systemic lupus erythematosus. Scofield RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):335-41

Studies of restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) of DR and DQ genes in HLA-DR3 positive patients with Graves' disease or systemic lupus erythematosus. Garcia-Ameijeiras A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Oct; 16(5):326-32

High frequency of HLA-DQB1*0301 allele in patients with pure ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Chan LS, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:99-101

The role of DQ alpha-beta heterodimers in genetic susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes. Deschamps I, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Jul;9(2):71-92 (162 ref.)

Insulin autoantibodies and high titre islet cell antibodies are preferentially associated with the HLA DQA1*0301-DQB1*0302 haplotype at clinical type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus before age 10 years, but not at onset between age 10 and 40 years. The Belgian Diabetes Registry. Vandewalle CL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1155-62

HLA-DR and -DQB1 genotyping in a Chinese population. Zhao YP, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug;20(4):293-7

Identification of a new DNA polymorphism tightly linked to DQ-alpha locus. Gasparini P, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(3):176-8

HLA-DQa allelic frequencies detected with PCR in a variety of human populations. Kurth JH, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Dec;6(3):175-83

Genetic predisposition and IDDM in Greece. Karayanni C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(3):181-6

Distribution of the HLA-DQ alpha alleles and genotypes in a sample of a population from Barcelona (Spain). Huguet E, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Sep-Oct;43(5):326-8

HLA-DQ alpha genotype and allele frequencies in Malays, Chinese, and Indians in the Malaysian population. Koh CL, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 May-Jun;44(3):150-5

Association of susceptibility to multiple sclerosis in Sweden with HLA class II DRB1 and DQB1 alleles. Allen M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):41-8

Rapid HLA-DQB typing by eight polymerase chain reaction amplifications with sequence-specific primers (PCR-SSP). Bunce M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Aug;37(4):201-6

DR7 and DQ2 are positively associated with immunoglobulin-E response to the main antigen of olive pollen (Ole e I) in allergic patients. Cárdaba B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(4):293-9

Differences in HLA class II alleles of isolated South American Indian populations from Brazil and Argentina. Cerna M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Aug;37(4):213-20

Combinations of specific DRB1, DQA1, DQB1 haplotypes are associated with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Sardinia. Cucca F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jun; 37(2):85-94

DQA1*03 subtypes have different associations with DRB1 and DQB1 alleles. Fernandez-Viña MA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):290-8

Polymorphism in the upstream regulatory region of DQA1 genes and DRB1, QAP, DQA1, and DQB1 haplotypes in the German population. Haas JP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):31-40

HLA-DQ2 second-domain polymorphisms may explain increased trans-associated risk in celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Hall MA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(4):284-92

Association of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Taiwan with HLA class II DQB1 and DRB1 alleles. Hu CY, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(2):105-14

The influence of HLA-DR and -DQ alleles on progression to multiple sclerosis following a clinically isolated syndrome. Kelly MA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul; 37(3):185-91

HLA-DQA1 allele and suballele typing using noncoding sequence polymorphisms. Application to 4AOHW cell panel typing. Limm TM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep; 38(1):57-68

Asian Indian HLA-DR2-, DR4-, and DR52-related DR-DQ genotypes analyzed by polymerase chain reaction based nonradioactive oligonucleotide typing. Unique haplotypes and a novel DR4 subtype. Mehra NK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):202-10

Single-step allele-specific polymerase chain reaction HLA-DQ genotyping using ARMS primers. Picard JK. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(2):115-22

HLA-DQ genotypes are associated with autoimmunity to glutamic acid decarboxylase in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Serjeantson SW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(2):97-104

Complete association of the HLA-DRB1*04 and -DQB1*04 alleles with Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada's disease. Shindo Y, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):169-76

Nonhuman primate Mhc-DQA and -DQB second exon nucleotide sequences: a compilation. Bontrop RE. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(2):81-92 (12 ref.)

Pool sequencing of natural HLA-DR, DQ, and DP ligands reveals detailed peptide motifs, constraints of processing, and general rules. Falk K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(4):230-42

Lack of association with T-cell receptor TCRBV6S1*2 allele in HLA-DQA1*0101-positive Norwegian juvenile chronic arthritis patients. Ploski R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 38(6):444-5

Comparative analysis of sequence variability in the upstream regulatory region of the HLA-DQB1 gene. Reichstetter S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):207-12

Polymorphism of the DQA1 promoter region (QAP) and DRB1, QAP, DQA1, DQB1 haplotypes in systemic lupus erythematosus. SLE Study Group members. Yao Z, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(6):421-9

Locus- and allele-specific DNA-protein interactions in the HLA-DQB1 X box. Sukiennicki TL, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(4):317-29

Association between HLA-DQB1 alleles and risk for cervical cancer in African-American women. Gregoire L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):504-7

The distribution of HLA DQA1 and D1S80 (pMCT118) alleles and genotypes in the populations of Galicia and central Portugal. Lareu MV, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993; 106(3):124-8

An atypical site in HLA-DQB1 detected in leprosy patients [letter] Ohyama H, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun;62(2):293-4

Influence of age on the associations among insulin autoantibodies, islet cell antibodies, and HLA DAQ1*0301-DQB1*0302 in siblings of patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Belgian Diabetes Registry. Gorus FK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1172-8

Association of HLA-DQB1*0201 with stiff-man syndrome. Pugliese A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1550-3

Two subsets of HLA-DQA1 alleles mark phenotypic variation in levels of insulin autoantibodies in first degree relatives at risk for insulin-dependent diabetes. Pugliese A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2447-52

Analysis and interpretation of the HLA DQ alpha "1.1 weak-signal" observed during the PCR-based typing method. Crouse CA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jan; 39(1):41-51

Analysis of HLA DQ alpha allele and genotype frequencies in populations from Florida. Crouse CA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 May;39(3):731-42

The effects of specific latent fingerprint and questioned document examinations on the amplification and typing of the HLA DQ alpha gene region in forensic casework. Presley LA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Sep;38(5):1028-36

Genetic typing of the DQA1*4 alleles by restriction enzyme digestion of the PCR product obtained with the DQ Alpha Amplitype kit [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci 1994 Jul;39(4):1138] Salazar M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):518–25

Definition of a DQ3.1-specific binding motif. Sidney J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4516–25

Analysis of the nucleotide sequence variation of the antigen-binding domain of DR alpha and DQ alpha molecules as related to the evolution of papillomavirus-induced warts in rabbits. Han R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):376–80

Evidence for the expression of three different BoLA-class II molecules on the bovine BL-3 cell line: determination of a non-DR non-DQ gene product. Ababou A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):182–6

Unique intronic variations of HLA-DQ beta gene in early-onset periodontitis. Takashiba S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 May;65(5):379–86

Contribution of HLA-DQA gene to host's response against Helicobacter pylori [letter] Azuma T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):542–3

Lack of association of the transporter associated with antigen processing with Japanese insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Nakanishi K, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1013–7

The complex interplay of the DQB1 and DQA1 loci in the generation of the susceptible and protective phenotype for insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tosi G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(6):429–37

Genetic study on HLA class II and class III region in the disease associated with IgA nephropathy. Abe J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):17–22

HLA-DQ polymorphisms do not explain HLA class II associations with multiple sclerosis in two Canadian patient groups. Haegert DG, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1207–10

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR)/single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) analysis of the human HLA-DQB regions. Akiyama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;48(1):38–43

Exploiting structural differences among heteroduplex molecules to simplify genotyping the DQA1 and DQB1 alleles in human lymphocyte typing. Zimmerman PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4541–7

Co-amplification of the cystic fibrosis delta F508 mutation with the HLA DQA1 sequence in single cell PCR: implications for improved assessment of polar bodies and blastomeres in preimplantation diagnosis. Wu R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Dec;13(12):1111–22

Manifold sequencing: efficient processing of large sets of sequencing reactions. Lagerkvist A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2245–9

Common major histocompatibility complex class II markers in clinical variants of cicatricial pemphigoid. Yunis JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7747–51

HLA DQ and DP locus mismatches and their effect on MLC in HLA class I- and DRB1-matched unrelated patient/donor pairs waiting for allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Partanen J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):301–4

Major histocompatibility complex class-II alleles in primary biliary cirrhosis. Zhang L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):104–6

A novel HLA DR17,DQ1 (DQA1-0102/DQB1-0602 positive) haplotype predisposing to narcolepsy in Caucasians [letter] Mignot E, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec; 16(8):764–5

Characterization of a novel DQB1 (DQB1*0609) allele by PCR amplification with sequence-specific primers (PCR-SSP) and nucleotide sequencing. Aldener A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):536–8

Genetic markers for susceptibility to endemic Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus (Fogo Selvagem) in Xavante Indians. Cerna M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):138–40

A novel HLA-DQB1 allele: evidence for gene conversion event promoted by chi-like sequence at DQB1 locus. Cucca F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May;41(5):263–6

HLA-DRB1, DQA1 and DQB1 DNA polymorphisms in healthy Algerian and genetic relationships with other populations. Djoulah S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb; 43(2):102–9

Molecular genetic studies of HLA class II alleles in sarcoidosis. Ishihara M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr; 43(4):238–41

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of HLA-DQ and -DR allogenotypes in normal southern Chinese. Li PK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):502–8

RFLP characterization of the upstream regulatory region of the HLA-DQA1 gene. Maffei A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb;43(2):95–101

Analysis of HLA-DQA1 and -DQB1 genes in Mexican Americans with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug;42(2):72–7

Comprehensive typing of DQB1 alleles by PCR-RFLP. Sengar DP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr;43(4):242–8

HLA class II polymorphism in Thais detected by PCR-SSO and PCR-RFLP. Sujirachato K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr;43(4):224–8

HLA-DR and -DQ genotyping by PCR-SSO in Shanghai Chinese. Wang FQ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May; 41(5):223–6

Molecular analysis of HLA-DQ and -DP genes in caucasoid patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Wu Z, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb;43(2):116–9

[Studies on the genetic susceptibility to dilated cardiomyopathy] Li YY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;32(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HLA-DRB1 and HLA-DQB1 polymorphism in Algerians from Algiers] Reviron D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Dec;36(6):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody reactivity to an Epstein-Barr virus BERF4-encoded epitope occurring also in Asp-57 region of HLA-DQ8 beta chain. Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Parkkonen P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):287–93

Degeneracy of T cell receptor recognition of an influenza virus hemagglutinin epitope restricted by HLA-DQ and -DR class II molecules. Jones CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1137–42

Progress report on the ASHI/CAP Proficiency Survey Program in Histocompatibility Testing. II. HLA-DR, DQ serologic typing, antibody identification, and B-cell crossmatching. American Society for Histocompatibility of Immunogenetics. College of American Pathologists. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):96–105

A cytotoxic human hybridoma monoclonal antibody (TrJ6) defining an epitope expressed by HLA-DQ4 and -DQ5. Ge J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):106–12

T cells recognize a peptide derived from alpha-gliadin presented by the celiac disease-associated HLA-DQ (alpha 1*0501, beta 1*0201) heterodimer. Gjertsen HA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):243–52

Heterogeneity of T cells specific for a particular peptide/HLA-DQ complex. Spurkland A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):61–8

Association of class II sequences encoding DR1 and DQ5 specificities with hypersensitivity to chironomid allergen Chi t I. Tautz C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May; 93(5):918–25

HLA-D and T lymphocyte reactivity to specific periodontal pathogens in type 1 diabetic periodontitis. Alley CS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Oct;64(10):974–9

HLA restriction fine-specificity and T-cell receptor usage of T cells recognizing DQ7. Gjertsen HA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr;43(4):266–70

Large-scale oligonucleotide typing for HLA-DRB1/3/4 and HLA-DQB1 is highly accurate, specific, and reliable. Ng J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):473–9

Negative effect of HLA-DQ antigen compatibility (concordance) on the survival of kidney grafts. Fukuda Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1887–90

MLR and skin graft studies in xenogeneic iso-, allo-, and xeno-combinations using HLA-DP and -DQ transgenic mice. Hagihara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):967–8

METABOLISM

Identification of an HLA-DQ2 peptide binding motif and HLA-DPw3-bound self-peptide by pool sequencing. Verreck FA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):375–9

Binding of peptides to HLA-DQ molecules: peptide binding properties of the disease-associated HLA-DQ(alpha 1*0501, beta 1*0201) molecule. Johansen BH, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):453–61

Definition of a DQ3.1-specific binding motif. Sidney J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4516–25

Binding of ras oncogene peptides to purified HLA-DQ(alpha 1*0102,beta 1*0602) and -DR(alpha,beta 1*0101) molecules. Johansen BH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 39(6):607–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphoproliferative responses to a merozoite surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum: preliminary evidence for seasonal activation of CD8+/HLA-DQ-restricted suppressor cells. Riley EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):64–7

The role of HLA-DQ antigens in the induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Porubská S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993; 39(5):256–61

Role of human major histocompatibility complex DQ molecules in superantigenicity of streptococcus-derived protein. Esaki Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1228–35

Clonal analysis of the atopic immune response to the group 2 allergen of Dermatophagoides spp.: identification of HLA-DR and -DQ restricted T cell epitopes. Verhoef A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1589–97

HLA-DQB1-associated susceptibility that distinguishes Hashimoto's thyroiditis from Graves' disease in type I diabetic patients. Santamaria P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):878–83

Functional interaction between human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen (HLA) class II and mouse CD4 molecule in antigen recognition by T cells in HLA-DR and DQ transgenic mice [see comments] Yamamoto K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):165–71. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):11–3.

HLA-DR ANTIGENS

Association between maternal-fetal HLA-DR relationships and fetal growth. Hoff C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(4):246–53

Association between HLA class II antigens and the chronic fatigue immune dysfunction syndrome. Keller RH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18 Suppl 1:S154–6

HLA-DR mismatching in cadaveric kidney transplantation minimized through organ sharing for 1000 consecutive transplants. Martin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3047–8

Long-term success rate of HLA-DRB1 compatible kidney transplants. Nojima M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3056–9

The significant effect of HLA-DRB1 matching on long-term kidney graft outcome. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1368–71

Drug-induced gingival overgrowth and class II major histocompatibility antigens. Pernu HE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1811–3

ANALYSIS

HLA-DR positive epidermal Langerhans' cells in liver cirrhosis and immunosuppressed liver transplanted patients. Gilhar A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar; 74(2):93–4

Electrophysiological and immunogenetic findings in recurrent monosymptomatic-type hypersomnia: a study of two unrelated Italian cases. Manni R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):293–5

Measurement of the intensity of cell surface antigen expression in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Witzig TE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):312–7

Reappraisal of in situ immunophenotypic analysis of psoriasis skin: interaction of activated HLA-DR+ immunocompetent cells and endothelial cells is a major feature of psoriatic lesions. de Boer OJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(2):87–96

Interferon gamma administration increases monocyte HLA-DR antigen expression but not endogenous interferon production. Livingston DH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb;129(2):172–8

Human leukocyte antigen-DR is a differentiation antigen for human granulosa cells. Fujiwara H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):705–15

Lymphoid and myeloid differentiation of single human CD34+, HLA-DR+, CD38- hematopoietic stem cells. Huang S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1515–26

Expression of CD33, CD38, and HLA-DR on CD34+ human fetal liver progenitors with a high proliferative potential. Muench MO, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1; 83(11):3170–81

Functional differences between CD38- and DR- subfractions of CD34+ bone marrow cells. Rusten LS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1473–81

HLA-DR-, CD33+, CD56+, CD16- myeloid/natural killer cell acute leukemia: a previously unrecognized form of acute leukemia potentially misdiagnosed as French-American-British acute myeloid leukemia-M3. Scott AA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):244–55

Large-scale preparation of highly purified, frozen/thawed CD34+, HLA-DR- hematopoietic progenitor cells by sequential immunoadsorption (CEPRATE SC) and fluorescence-activated cell sorting: implications for gene transduction and/or transplantation. Körbling M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):649–54

Differences in MHC and TAP-1 expression in cervical cancer lymph node metastases as compared with the primary tumours. Cromme FV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1176–81

HLA and ICAM-1 expression in alopecia areata in vivo and in vitro: the role of cytokines. Mcdonagh AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):250–6

Replacement of HLA class II serology by the HLA-DR microtitre plate oligotyping assay: a one-year experience in unrelated bone marrow donor selection [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):240] Tiercy JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):417–8

HLA-DQ, DR and complement C4 variants in systemic lupus erythematosus. Davies EJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):870–5

Effect of human leucocyte antigen matching on the incidence of acute rejection in renal transplantation. Beckingham IJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):574–7

Local immune response to tumor invasion in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. The expression of human leukocyte antigen-DR and lymphocyte infiltration. Sadanaga N, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):586–91

Nude mouse interim host model for human parathyroid grafts. Part III. Mechanism of modification of allograft antigenicity. Gao Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Mar; 8(1):25–7

Site of intimal rupture or erosion of thrombosed coronary atherosclerotic plaques is characterized by an inflammatory process irrespective of the dominant plaque morphology [see comments] van der Wal AC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):36–44. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Jan;89(1):503–5.

A high percentage of HLA-DQ+ and HLA-DR+ mononuclear cells is associated with a low incidence of acute graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone

marrow transplantation (BMT) in children. Garin L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):344–9

Selective increase of activation antigens HLA–DR and CD38 on CD4+ CD45RO+ T lymphocytes during HIV–1 infection. Kestens L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar; 95(3):436–41

Familial presentation of early osteoarthritis with a HLA–DR association [letter] Segal R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 13(1):139–41

Monoclonal antibody 1994–01 (also known as ALVA 42) reported to recognize type II IL–1 receptor is specific for HLA–DR alpha and beta chains. Gayle MA, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):83–6

Changes in populations of HLA–DR+CD3+ cells and CD57–CD16+ cells in alopecia areata after corticosteroid therapy. Imai R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):103–7

Expression of HLA–DR antigens on colonic epithelium around lymph follicles. An anomalous expression in Crohn's disease. Chiba M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan; 39(1):83–90

Interleukin–11 stimulates the proliferation of human hematopoietic CD34+ and CD34+CD33–DR– cells and synergizes with stem cell factor, interleukin–3, and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Lemoli RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1668–72

Stem cell factor (c–kit ligand) enhances the interleukin–9–dependent proliferation of human CD34+ and CD34+CD33–DR– cells. Lemoli RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):919–23

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen in endometriotic tissue in patients with endometriosis and adenomyosis. Ota H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):834–8

HLA–B and –DR match reduces the allograft reaction after keratoplasty. Hoffmann F, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):100–4

Characterization of CD34+HLA–DR–CD38+ and CD34+HLA–DR–CD38– progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood. Cicuttini FM, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(2):127–34

A polymerase chain reaction–sequence–specific oligonucleotide procedure for HLA class II typing using biotin– and digoxigenin–labeled probes simultaneously in hybridization. Chen DF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):25–30

First–trimester human trophoblast is class II major histocompatibility complex mRNA+/antigen. Giacomini P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):281–9

Glandular distribution of immunoglobulins, J chain, secretory component, and HLA–DR in the human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle. Bjercke S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1420–5

Prognostic significance of maternal DR histocompatibility types in Danish women with recurrent miscarriages. Christiansen OB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1843–7

Antigen targeting to antigen–presenting cells enhances presentation to class II–restricted T lymphocytes. Scardino A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):167–70

Ichthyosis–associated spheroid corneal degeneration in HLA–DR identical brothers. Sharma K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;41(4):191–3

Analysis of HLA–DR expression on keratinocytes in cervical neoplasia. Coleman N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 56(3):314–9

The influence of fetal calf serum on interferon–gamma induced HLA–DR expression on U937 cells. Gao J, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Oct–Dec;7(4):115–20

HLA–DR typing for kidney transplants: advantage of polymerase chain reaction with sequence specific primers in a routine hospital laboratory. Lynas C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):609–12

Expression of adhesion molecules and HLA–DR by macrophages and dendritic cells in aphthoid lesions of Crohn's disease: an immunocytochemical study. Morise K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):257–64

HLA–DR incompatibility predicts heart transplant rejection independent of immunosuppressive prophylaxis. Costanzo–Nordin MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):779–89

Heterogeneous populations of class II MHC+ cells in human dermal cell suspensions. Identification of a small subset responsible for potent dermal antigen–presenting cell activity with features analogous to Langerhans cells. Meunier L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4067–80

The TAPA–1 molecule is associated on the surface of B cells with HLA–DR molecules. Schick MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4090–7

Association between HLA–DR13 and susceptibility to alveolar echinococcosis [letter] Gottstein B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1416–7

Evidence for the expression of three different BoLA–class II molecules on the bovine BL–3 cell line: determination of a non–DR non–DQ gene product. Ababou A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):182–6

HLA mismatching and cytomegalovirus infection as risk factors for transplant failure in cyclosporin–treated renal allograft recipients. Morris DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):324–7

HLA–DR antigens, Gm allotypes and antiallotypes in early rheumatoid arthritis—their relation to disease progression [see comments] Eberhardt K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1825–9. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1817–20.

HLA DR–DQ associations with cervical carcinoma show papillomavirus–type specificity. Apple RJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):157–62

Expression of inflammatory membrane markers by conjunctival cells in chronically treated patients with glaucoma. Baudouin C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar; 101(3):454–60

HLA–DR antigen expression in colonic adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Teh M, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr; 26(2):123–6

Major histocompatibility complex class II antigens in steroid–sensitive nephrotic syndrome in Chinese children. Zhou GP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):140–1

Detection of aberrant antigen expression in acute myeloid leukemia by multiparameter flow cytometry. Wörmann B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:185–96

Immunocompetent cells in human nasal polyps and normal mucosa. Linder A, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Sep;31(3):125–9

In pulmonary sarcoidosis ciliated bronchial epithelial cells show increased HLA–DR antigens expression which is not associated with antigen presenting ability in the mixed leukocyte reaction. Balbi B, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep; 8(2):174–6

Monoclonal antibodies to epithelioid cells in lip biopsy in sarcoidosis. Giotaki HA, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar; 9(1):35–8

An evaluation of the prognostic significance of HLA–DR expression in axillary–node–negative breast cancer. Sheen–Chen SM, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):510–5

PCR–SSP: a cautionary tale and an update of the Bein primer mixes [letter] Lynas C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar; 43(3):206–7

Influence of HLA antigens on reproduction among Japanese population: study of haplotypes in 247 families. Hoshiai H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Feb;172(2):139–46

Impact of HLA DR typing by polymerase chain reaction amplification with DR beta 1 sequence–specific primers on cadaveric renal allocation. Bryan CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3060–3

DNA typing for related allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Chiewsilp P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1881–2

Long–term kidney graft outcome based on HLA–DRB1 matching. Nojima M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1884–6

Retrospective analysis of HLA–DR typing by serology, TaqI RFLP analysis, and PCR amplification with sequence–specific primers. Olerup O. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1750–1

HLA–A, B, C and DR in hepatitis B virus (HBV)–related liver cirrhosis: a study of 851 elderly subjects. Ricci G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(2):179–83

Expression of adhesion molecules by endothelial cells of early human decidua [see comments] Tortosa CG, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(4):287–90. Comment in: Virchows Arch 1994;424(2):228.

[HLA–DR antigens and leukemias] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 20;132(24):743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognostic value of Ia–antigen, fibronectin, laminin and type IV collagen in pulmonary squamous cell carcinoma] Hisayoshi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 94(11):1209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of S–100 protein–positive dendritic cells inside the cancer nest and expression of HLA–DR antigen and blood group antigen on the cancer cell in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder—in relation to tumor progression and prognosis] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;85(3):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellular subsets and epithelial ICAM–1 and HLA–DR expression in human papillomavirus infection of the vulva. Morelli AE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan; 74(1):45–50

Calphostin C inhibits endothelial cell proliferation and selectively modulates cell–surface marker expression. Edwards BD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):422S

Differential regulation of the expression of CD38 and human leukocyte antigen–DR on CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells by interleukin–4 and interferon–gamma. Snoeck HW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1480–6

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen in endometriotic tissue in patients with endometriosis and adenomyosis. Ota H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):834–8

The different level of expression of HLA–DRB1 and –DRB3 genes is controlled by conserved isotypic differences in promoter sequence. Emery P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(2):137–47

Physiologic target of the Air–1 trans–activator revealed by stable transfection assay. Sartoris S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):8–14

Surface expression of secretory component and HLA class II DR antigen on glandular epithelial cells from human endometrium and two endometrial adenocarcinoma cell lines. Menge AC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul; 13(4):259–64

The inhibition of interferon–gamma–induced upregulation of HLA–DR expression on cultured human gingival fibroblasts by interleukin–1 beta or tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Takahashi K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Apr; 65(4):336–41

Interleukin–10 inhibition of HLA–DR expression in human herpes stromal keratitis. Boorstein SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1529–35

Increased expression of human leukocyte antigen–DR on pulmonary macrophages in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Jacobson JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):341–4

In vitro induction of endothelial HLA class II antigen expression by cytomegalovirus–activated CD4+ T cells. Waldman WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1504–12

[Expression of HLA–DR, DP, DQ antigens in fibrous sino–nasal polyps] Leprini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jun;69(6):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

HLA antigens in Japanese patients with high titre anti–ribonucleoprotein antibodies [letter] Kawai T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):426–7

Schizophrenia, narcolepsy, and HLA–DR15, DQ6. Douglass AB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 1;34(11):773–80

Genetic risk factors in diabetic retinopathy. Stewart LL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1293–8

Class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression on peripheral blood monocytes in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Gardiner KR, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):511–6

Quantitation of soluble forms of HLA in kidney transplantation. Shimura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1891

Simple and rapid HLA–DRB DNA typing method for transplantation using polymerase chain reaction–sequence–specific primers in combination with DNA conformation polymorphism analysis. Shintaku S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1893–6

[The dependence of the efficacy of cyclosporin A use in a kidney allograft on the degree of donor and recipient tissue compatibility based on HLA–DR antigens] Abramov VIu, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of DR histocompatibility antigens in total lymphoid populations of the peripheral blood by interferon–gamma stimulation (letter)] Vallés R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(4):377–8 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Functional domains on HLA–DR molecules: implications for the linkage of HLA–DR genes to different autoimmune diseases. Weyand CM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;70(2):91–8 (43 ref.)

Detergent–enhanced dissociation of endogenous peptides from PI–DRB1*0401. Buelow R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2181–5

Molecular mimicry of an HLA–DR53 epitope by viruses [letter] Dorak MT, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Mar; 15(3):138–9

Prediction of peptide affinity to HLA DRB1*0401. Rothbard JB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):1–7 (20 ref.)

Transport properties of free and MHC class II–associated oligomers containing different isoforms of human invariant chain. Arunachalam B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar; 6(3):439–51

Intramolecular charge heterogeneity in purified major histocompatibility class II alpha and beta polypeptide chains. Nag B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):10061–70

Ligand motifs of HLA–DRB5*0101 and DRB1*1501 molecules delineated from self–peptides. Vogt AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1665–73

DRUG EFFECTS

[The determination of DR histocompatibility antigens in total lymphoid populations of the peripheral blood by interferon–gamma stimulation (letter)] Vallés R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(4):377–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The molecular basis of susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Winchester R. **Adv Immunol** 1994;56:389–466 (190 ref.)

Anti–beta–receptor antibodies in familial cardiomyopathy: correlation with HLA–DR and HLA–DQ gene polymorphisms. Limas C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb; 127(2):382–6

Linkage of the VNTR/insulin–gene and type I diabetes mellitus: increased gene sharing in affected sibling pairs. Owerbach D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May; 54(5):909–12

Isolation and sequence determination of porcine class II DRB alleles amplified by PCR. Våge DI, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):73–5

Molecular analysis of HLA–DR beta and DQ beta polymorphism in Chinese with rheumatoid arthritis. Molkentin J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):610–2

Detection, by in situ hybridization using sulphonated cDNA

probe, the specific mRNA for HLA-DR alpha induced in monocyte cell lines by recombinant interferon gamma. Więckiewicz JA, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):165–8

Genetic typing of patients with inflammatory arthritis at presentation can be used to predict outcome. Gough A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1166–70

"Homozygosity" for the HLA-DR shared epitope contributes the highest risk for rheumatoid arthritis concordance in identical twins. Jawaheer D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):681–6

Association of TAP2 polymorphism with rheumatoid arthritis is secondary to allelic association with HLA-DRB1. Marsal S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr; 37(4):504–13

Rheumatoid factor, HLA-DR4, and allelic variants of DRB1 in women with recent-onset rheumatoid arthritis. Nelson JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):673–80

HLA-DRB1 alleles in polymyalgia rheumatica, giant cell arteritis, and rheumatoid arthritis. Weyand CM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):514–20

HLA-DRB1 typing of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada's disease by PCR-RFLP and the strong association with DRB1*0405 and DRB1*0410. Shindo Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):223–6

Differences in HLA-DR association with rheumatoid arthritis among migrant Indian communities in South Africa. Mody GM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 33(5):425–7

HLA-DR alleles in patients with Sjögren's syndrome over-representing V beta 2 and V beta 13 genes in the labial salivary glands. Sumida T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):420–4

HLA-DRB1 alleles as severity markers in RA. Weyand CM, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;43(4):5–8

HLA immunogenetics and specific IgE responses to allergens [editorial; comment] Howell WM. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):401–4. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 May;24(5):431–9.

HLA-DR and HLA-DP genotypes and immunoglobulin E responses to common major allergens [see comments] Young RP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):431–9 . Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 May;24(5):401–4.

A possible linkage of HLA-DRB haplotypes with Tiopronin intolerance in rheumatoid arthritis. Ju LY, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):249–54

Studies of restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) of DR and DQ genes in HLA-DR3 positive patients with Graves' disease or systemic lupus erythematosus. Garcia-Ameijeiras A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Oct; 16(5):326–32

Multiple non-melanoma skin cancer: evidence that different MHC genes are associated with different cancers. Czarnecki D, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):88–90

Genetic polymorphisms in HLA-A, -B, -C and -DR antigens in Japanese patients with palmoplantar pustulosis. Torii H, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):290–2

Lawrence Lecture. The Emperor's new genes: 1993 RD Lawrence Lecture. Todd JA. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan-Feb; 11(1):6–16 (57 ref.)

Analysis of the contribution of the HLA system to the inheritance in the Wolfram syndrome. Vendrell J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jan;22(2-3):175–80

Lymphocyte subset abnormalities, autoantibodies and their relationship with HLA DR types in children with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes and their first degree relatives. Peakman M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):155–65

Is HLA-DRW13 (W6) associated with juvenile myoclonic epilepsy in Arab patients? Obeid T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar-Apr;35(2):319–21

Methylation state of the human HLA-DRA gene in T-lymphocytes and B-lymphocytes of transgenic mice. Lack of methylation at one 5'-GCGC site is not required for gene expression. Feriotto G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):485–92

HLA-DPB1 polymorphisms on the MHC-extended haplotypes of families of patients with Graves' disease: two distinct HLA-DR17 haplotypes. Ratanachaiyavong S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 May;24(5):309–15

HLA-DR and -DQB1 genotyping in a Chinese population. Zhao YP, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug;20(4):293–7

Genetic predisposition and IDDM in Greece. Karayanni C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(3):181–6

DR beta-RFLP analysis of serologically DRw6 compatible kidney donor/recipient pairs. Endreffy E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(2):143–8

Association of susceptibility to multiple sclerosis in Sweden with HLA class II DRB1 and DQB1 alleles. Allen M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):41–8

Mouse mammary tumor virus-mediated T-cell receptor negative selection in HLA-DRA transgenic mice. Altmann DM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul;37(3):149–56

A new HLA-DR11 DRB1 allele found in a Korean. Bannai M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):230–2

A practical approach to HLA-DR genomic typing by heteroduplex analysis and a selective cleavage at position 86. el-Borai MH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 May; 40(1):41–50

Differences in HLA class II alleles of isolated South American Indian populations from Brazil and Argentina. Cerna M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Aug;37(4):213–20

Combinations of specific DRB1, DQA1, DQB1 haplotypes are associated with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Sardinia. Cucca F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jun; 37(2):85–94

The different level of expression of HLA-DRB1 and -DRB3 genes is controlled by conserved isotypic differences in promoter sequence. Emery P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(2):137–47

DQA1*03 subtypes have different associations with DRB1 and DQB1 alleles. Fernandez-Viña MA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):290–8

A non-DR2 narcoleptic patient with a unique DRB1-08del, DQB1-0602 haplotype having a new DRB1 allele with a condon deletion [letter] Grumet FC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):302

Polymorphism in the upstream regulatory region of DQA1 genes and DRB1, QAP, DQA1, and DQB1 haplotypes in the German population. Haas JP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):31–40

Association of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Taiwan with HLA class II DQB1 and DRB1 alleles. Hu CY, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(2):105–14

The influence of HLA-DR and -DQ alleles on progression to multiple sclerosis following a clinically isolated syndrome. Kelly MA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul; 37(3):185–91

Rapid HLA-DR oligotyping by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay performed in microtiter trays. Kostyu DD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(2):148–58

DR6 in Koreans. DR11 frequently acts as a recipient gene to create DR13 alleles. Lee KW. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Aug; 37(4):229–36

Asian Indian HLA-DR2-, DR4-, and DR52-related DR-DQ genotypes analyzed by polymerase chain reaction based nonradioactive oligonucleotide typing. Unique haplotypes and a novel DR4 subtype. Mehra NK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):202–10

Single-step allele-specific polymerase chain reaction HLA-DQ genotyping using ARMS primers. Picard JK. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(2):115–22

Complete association of the HLA-DRB1*04 and -DQB1*04 alleles with Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada's disease. Shindo Y, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):169–76

Strategy for definition of DR/DQ haplotypes in the 4AOHW cell panel using noncoding sequence polymorphisms. Simons MJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(1):69–74

Gel electrophoretic analysis of rhesus macaque major histocompatibility complex class II DR molecules. Slierendregt BL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 May;40(1):33–40

Associations between alleles of the major histocompatibility complex-encoded ABC transporter gene TAP2, HLA class II alleles, and celiac disease susceptibility. Tighe MR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):9–16

DRB1*1605: a new DR2-DRB1 allele found in a German family. Bettinotti MP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(4):300

A study of DR2-LUM haplotype generation and the DRB6*0202 linkage to DRB1*1601. Corell A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(6):460–1

Pool sequencing of natural HLA-DR, DQ, and DP ligands reveals detailed peptide motifs, constraints of processing, and general rules. Falk K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(4):230–42

How the ratio of nonsynonymous to synonymous pseudogene substitutions can be less than one. Satta Y. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(6):450–4

Nucleotide sequence of a novel HLA-DRB1 allele, DRB1*0810 [corrected] [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1994;39(5):379] She JX, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):78

Comments on the detection of reciprocal recombination or gene conversion. Takahata N. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(2):146–9

A new DRB1 allele (DRB1*0811) identified in Native Americans. Williams TM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 40(4):314

Polymorphism of the DQA1 promoter region (QAP) and DRB1, QAP, DQA1, DQB1 haplotypes in systemic lupus erythematosus. SLE Study Group members. Yao Z, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(6):421–9

A novel HLA-DRB1 allele (DRB1*0417) in South American Indians. Zhang S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(6):463

Simplifying genetic locus assignment of HLA-DRB genes. Andersson G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Feb;15(2):58–62 (33 ref.)

HLA-DR and H-2E transgenes differentially mediate TCR-specific positive selection. Elliott JI, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1279–84

Influence of HLA-DRB1 gene variation on the clinical course of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease. Islam SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):752–6

1 alpha,25-dihydroxy vitamin D3 modulation of HLA-DR mRNA induced by gamma-interferon in cultured epithelial tumor cell lines. Tone T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 20(9):581–4

Molecular analysis of the immune response to human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B (gB). II. Low gB-specific T and B cell responses are associated with expression of certain HLA-DR alleles. Curtsinger JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):301–7

The origin of the primate Mhc-DRB genes and allelic lineages as deduced from the study of prosimians. Figueroa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4455–65

Self-peptides from four HLA-DR alleles share hydrophobic anchor residues near the NH2-terminal including proline as a stop signal for trimming. Kropshofer H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4732–42

Transforming growth factor beta 1 repression of the HLA-DR alpha gene is mediated by conserved proximal promoter elements. Reimold AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4173–82

Class II MHC transcriptional mutants are defective in higher order complex formation. Riley JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6942–53

Typing of the HLA-DRB3 gene by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. Prediction of the resolution of four allelic fragments by computational simulation of DNA melting. Chen M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 10; 168(2):257–65

Analysis of the nucleotide sequence variation of the antigen-binding domain of DR alpha and DQ alpha molecules as related to the evolution of papillomavirus-induced warts in rabbits. Han R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):376–80

Disease mechanisms in rheumatoid arthritis: gene dosage effect of HLA-DR haplotypes. Weyand CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep;124(3):335–8 (14 ref.)

Evidence for the expression of three different BoLA-class II molecules on the bovine BL-3 cell line: determination of a non-DR non-DQ gene product. Ababou A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):182–6

Control of nucleo-cytoplasmic HLA-DRA mRNA partitioning by interaction of a retention signal with compartmentalized proteins. Del Pozzo G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 15;240(3):193–204

The paradox of MHC-DRB exon/intron evolution: alpha-helix and beta-sheet encoding regions diverge while hypervariable intronic simple repeats coevolve with beta-sheet codons. Schwaiger FW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Sep;37(3):260–72

Association of complement C4 and HLA-DR alleles with systemic lupus erythematosus in Koreans. Hong GH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):442–7

Association of HLA-DR with progressive systemic sclerosis in Japanese. Takeuchi F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):857–63

DNA conformation polymorphism analysis of DR52 associated HLA-DR antigens by polymerase chain reaction: a simple, economical and rapid examination for HLA matching in transplantation. Shintaku S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Aug;46(4):165–81

Genetic study on HLA class II and class III region in the disease associated with IgA nephropathy. Abe J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):17–22

Resolution of the HLA-DRB6 puzzle: a case of grafting a de novo-generated exon on an existing gene. Mayer WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10720–4

Common major histocompatibility complex class II markers in clinical variants of cicatricial pemphigoid. Yunis JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7747–51

Primary biliary cirrhosis: contribution of HLA class II allele DR8. Gregory WL, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):393–9

HLA DQ and DP locus mismatches and their effect on MLC in HLA class I- and DRB1-matched unrelated patient/donor pairs waiting for allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Partanen J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):301–4

Major histocompatibility complex class-II alleles in primary biliary cirrhosis. Zhang L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):104–6

HLA polymorphisms in Paget's disease of bone. Gordon MT, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;23(4):229

A novel HLA DR17,DQ1 (DQA1-0102/DQB1-0602 positive) haplotype predisposing to narcolepsy in Caucasians [letter] Mignot E, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec; 16(8):764–5

Analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism for the HLA-DR gene in Japanese patients with sarcoidosis. Kunikane H, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):573–6

Association of HLA-DR10 with juvenile chronic arthritis in South Africans of mixed ancestry. Bhettay E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan;43(1):47–9

Genetic markers for susceptibility to endemic Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus (Fogo Selvagem) in Xavante Indians. Cerna M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):138–40

HLA-DRB1, DQA1 and DQB1 DNA polymorphisms in healthy Algerian and genetic relationships with other populations. Djoulah S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb; 43(2):102–9

A novel HLA DR52-associated DRB1 allele (DRB1*1311). Dufossé F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr;43(4):271–3

Re-evaluation of DRB1*0702: evidence for only one allele, DRB1*0701, encoding the beta chain of the HLA-DR7 antigen. Guethlein LA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb; 43(2):124–8

A new DR14-related DRB1 allele, DRB1*1412, which differs from DRB1*1403 only at codon 86. Hashimoto M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb;43(2):133–5

Rapid DNA typing for class II HLA antigens: subtyping of DRw52-associated DRB1 alleles. Horne C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May;41(5):243–8

A new HLA-DRB1 allele formed by an intraexonic interallelic crossover. Horne C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):141–3

Molecular genetic studies of HLA class II alleles in

sarcoidosis. Ishihara M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr; 43(4):238–41

A new HLA DR16 allele (DRB1*1604) with a short DR8 sequence. Laforet M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr; 43(4):257–60

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of HLA–DQ and –DR allogenotypes in normal southern Chinese. Li PK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):502–8

Functional dissection of the serological DR LYGUE and genotypic DRB1*1303 specificities using a tetanus toxin–specific T–cell clone. Martínez–Soria E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):118–24

A new DRB1 allele DRB1*1107—a combination of DRB1*11 and DRB1*03. Middleton D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):160–3

An HLA–DRB1*04 first domain sequence (DRB1*0416) which differs from HLA–DRB1*0401 at codon 59. Middleton D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan;43(1):44–6

Unique associations between HLA–B and HLA–DRB1*04 gene variants in Japanese. Nishimoto T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):497–501

Association of HLA–DR53 and lack of association of DPB1 alleles with Hashimoto's thyroiditis in Japanese. Onuma H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):150–2

A novel HLA haplotype containing a DRB5 gene associated with the DRB1*0103 allele. Perrier P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):518–21

HLA–DRB1 first domain sequences of two new DR11 alleles and one novel DR4 allele. Smith AG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):533–5

HLA class II polymorphism in Thais detected by PCR–SSO and PCR–RFLP. Sujirachato K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr;43(4):224–8

HLA–DRB5 genotyping by PCR–RFLP. Trejaut J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan;43(1):60–3

HLA–DR and –DQ genotyping by PCR–SSO in Shanghai Chinese. Wang FQ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May; 41(5):223–6

Characterization of a new DRB1 allele, DRB1*1309, by PCR–SSOP and sequencing. Yunis JJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan;43(1):54–7

DNA heteroduplex analysis reveals mismatching of DR alleles in HLA–DR serologically matched cadaveric renal transplantation. Connolly J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3064

Does genomic HLA–DR matching further enhance the effects of serologic DR matching in clinical renal transplantation? Leivestad T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1748–9

HLA frequencies in the Pakistani population. Zafar N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1883

A simple restriction fragment–length polymorphism assay for MHC class II gene testing of dog families. Burnett RC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):280–2

Simulation study of kidney allocation to recipients with a zero mismatch for HLA–DRB1. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):120–1

[HLA–DRB1 and HLA–DQB1 polymorphism in Algerians from Algiers] Reviron D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Dec;36(6):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis: prognostic value of the HLA DRB1 0405 allele] Flipo RM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1014 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method of HLA–DR typing using molecular biology: 1–year experience in bone marrow transplantation] Tiercy JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 27; 123(47):2259–60 **(Fre)**

[The HLA–DRB1 gene and the severity of rheumatoid arthritis] Hrycaj P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 29;118(43):1586–7 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

FK506 inhibits phytohemagglutinin–, but not interferon–gamma–, induced HLA–DR antigen expression and accessory cell function on primary cultured human thyroid cells. Sato M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):579–84

Expression of HLA–class II antigen in gastric carcinomas. Its relationship to histopathological grade, lymphocyte infiltration and five–year survival rate. Ma XC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(2):187–90

Antigen presenting cell function of class II positive human nasal chondrocytes. Bujía J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;114(1):75–9

Lymphocyte responses to DR1/4 restricted peptides in rheumatoid arthritis. Skinner MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):171–7

The involvement of antigen processing in determinant selection by class II MHC and its relationship to immunodominance. Deng H, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep; 101(9):655–62 (67 ref.)

Immunopathological patterns in the rectal mucosa of patients with shigellosis: expression of HLA–DR antigens and T–lymphocyte subsets. Raqib R, et al. **APMIS** 1994 May; 102(5):371–80

In vitro effects of solubilized HLA–DR—role in immunoregulation? Claus R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):476–85

Immobilized staphylococcal enterotoxin A is sufficient to induce T cell proliferation. Rust CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):467–73

Analysis of tetanus toxin peptide/DR recognition by human T cell receptors reconstituted into a murine T cell hybridoma. Blank U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3057–65

Degeneracy of T cell receptor recognition of an influenza virus hemagglutinin epitope restricted by HLA–DQ and –DR class II molecules. Jones CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1137–42

Progress report on the ASHI/CAP Proficiency Survey Program in Histocompatibility Testing. II. HLA–DR, DQ serologic typing, antibody identification, and B–cell crossmatching. American Society for Histocompatibility of Immunogenetics. College of American Pathologists. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):96–105

HLA–DR alpha chain residues located on the outer loops are involved in nonpolymorphic and polymorphic antibody–binding epitopes. Fu XT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):253–60

Idiotype–specific autologous T–cell interactions restricted by HLA–DR. Garlie NK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):69–75

Characteristics of graft–infiltrating lymphocytes after human heart transplantation. HLA mismatches and the cellular immune response within the transplanted heart. Ouwehand AJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):233–42

Association between HLA–DRB3*0101 and immunoglobulin–E responsiveness to Bet v I. Sparholt SH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):76–8

Cross–linking of a sequential epitope within the beta–chain of HLA–DR/DP molecules suppressing B lymphocyte growth and inducing homotypic cell aggregation. Ghaderi AA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):113–9

Antibodies to major histocompatibility complex class II inhibit proliferation, but increase production of soluble CD23 in lymphoblastoid B–cell lines. Hajeer AH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):593–7

Distinctive increases in HLA–DR+ and CD8+57+ lymphocyte subsets in Wegener's granulomatosis. Ikeda M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):205–8

Overlapping T–cell epitopes in the group I allergen of Dermatophagoides species restricted by HLA–DP and HLA–DR class II molecules. Higgins JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):891–9

Specific tolerance to an acetylcholine receptor epitope induced in vitro in myasthenia gravis CD4+ lymphocytes by soluble major histocompatibility complex class II–peptide complexes. Nicolle MW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1361–9

Human TCR–gamma/delta alloreactive response to HLA–DR molecules. Comparison with response of TCR–alpha/beta. Flament C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2890–904

Invariant chain prevents the HLA–DR–restricted presentation of a cytosolic peptide. Long EO, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1487–94

Human acetylcholine receptor presentation in myasthenia gravis. DR restriction of autoimmune T epitopes and binding of synthetic receptor sequences to DR molecules. Manfredi AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4165–74

Functional analysis of two tetanus toxin universal T cell epitopes in their interaction with DR1101 and DR1104 alleles. Valmori D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):2921–9

Transfected murine cells expressing HLA class II can be used to generate alloreactive human T cell clones. Warrens AN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):25–33

Microglia in the immune surveillance of the brain: human microglia constitutively express HLA–DR molecules. Gehrmann J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 48(2):189–98

Individual specific bias usage of HLA–DR antigens in the restriction of myelin basic protein–reactive T cell clones. Rohowsky–Kochan C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul; 117(1–2):120–9

HLA–D and T lymphocyte reactivity to specific periodontal pathogens in type 1 diabetic periodontitis. Alley CS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Oct;64(10):974–9

Tolerance to an HLA–B,DR disparate kidney allograft after bone–marrow transplantation from same donor [letter] Jacobsen N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):800

Idarubicin–containing regimen and G–CSF are capable of recruiting CD34+/DR– cells with high proliferative potential which sustain Ph–negative polyclonal hematopoiesis [letter] Carella AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):212–3

Amino acids in the peptide–binding groove influence an antibody–defined, disease–associated HLA–DR epitope. Drover S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):539–50

A monoclonal antibody with specificity to the HLA–DR1 and –DR51 antigens. Loh MT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug;42(2):100–4

Large–scale oligonucleotide typing for HLA–DRB1/3/4 and HLA–DQB1 is highly accurate, specific, and reliable. Ng J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):473–9

Prognostic significance of simultaneous infiltration of HLA–DR–positive dendritic cells and tumor infiltrating lymphocytes into human esophageal carcinoma. Furihata M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Mar;169(3):187–95

T cells specific for viral antigens presented by HLA–Dw4 recognize DR13 on allogeneic cells: a possible mechanism for induction of rejection. Gjertsen HA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):126–31

Porcine histocompatibility matching test using HLA class II DNA Southern hybridization. Hagihara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1869

Clinical value of HLA–DRB1 typing in cadaveric renal transplantation. Kobayashi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3271–2

Comparison of HLA matching protocols to maximize the number of compatible kidney recipients in small Asian pools. Takemoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1879–80

Monitoring after transplantation in liver and kidney transplant recipients with anti–donor HLA antibodies. Torlone N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3275–6

HLA–DR mismatching correlates with early cardiac allograft rejection, incidence, and graft survival when high–confidence–level serological DR typing is used. De Mattos AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):626–30

The DA6–147 monoclonal antibody raised against the HLA–DR alpha chain identifies a cryptic epitope on the BoLA–DR alpha chain. Ababou A, et al. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(5):402–7

[The change of T lymphocyte subpopulations, interleukin–2 receptor and HLA–DR antigen in lupus nephritis patients] Yu L, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrathyroidal lymphocytes in autoimmune thyroid diseases] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan;122(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of complexes of major histocompatibility class II molecules and known antigenic peptide by metal chelate affinity chromatography [published erratum appears in J Immunol Methods 1994 Jun 24;172(2):269] Nag B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):273–85

METABOLISM

Increased expression of CD56 and HLA/DR antigens in CD2+ cells from multiple myeloma patients [letter] Lapeña P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):158–9

Coexpression of aspartic proteinases and human leukocyte antigen–DR in human transplanted lung. Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):310–21

Invariant chain dissociation from class II MHC is a catalyst for foreign peptide binding. Reyes VE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:338–41

The modulatory effect of immunoglobulin G on the CD23 and HLA–DR expression and cytokine production in different groups of asthmatic patients. Tsai JJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Dec;11(2):111–7

Multiple binding sites on the superantigen, staphylococcal enterotoxin B, imparts versatility in binding to MHC class II molecules. Soos JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):596–602

Cellular mechanisms of exogenous peptide binding to HLA class II molecules in B cells. Frumento G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):1–10

Quantification and localization of HLA–DR and intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) molecules on bronchial epithelial cells of asthmatics using confocal microscopy. Vignola AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):104–9

Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) is upregulated on alveolar macrophages from AIDS patients. Bohnet S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):229–34

Association of four antigens of the tetraspans family (CD37, CD53, TAPA–1, and R2/C33) with MHC class II glycoproteins. Angelisová P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(4):249–56

Simultaneous expression of thyroid peroxidase and human leukocyte antigen–DR by human thyroid cells: modulation by thyrotropin,. thyroid–stimulating antibody, and interferon–gamma. Chiovato L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):653–6

Allele specificity of structural requirement for peptides bound to HLA–DRB1*0405 and –DRB1*0406 complexes: implication for the HLA–associated susceptibility to methimazole–induced insulin autoimmune syndrome. Matsushita S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):873–83

A mutant human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen DR molecule associated with invariant chain peptides. Mellins E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):541–9

Binding sites for bacterial and endogenous retroviral superantigens can be dissociated on major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Thibodeau J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1029–34

Exploration of requirements for peptide binding to HLA DRB1*0101 and DRB1*0401. Hill CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2890–8

Analysis of allele–specific contact sites of natural HLA–DR17 ligands. Malcherek G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1141–9

Presentation of cytosolic antigen by HLA–DR requires a function encoded in the class II region of the MHC. Malnati MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6751–6

Role of the polymorphic residues in HLA–DR molecules in allele–specific binding of peptide ligands. Marshall KW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4946–57

Peptide binding to surface class II molecules is the major pathway of formation of immunogenic class II–peptide complexes for viable antigen presenting cells. Nygard NR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1082–93

Implication of HLA-DR residues at positions 67, 71, and 86 in interaction between HLA-DR11 and peptide HA306-320. Zeliszewski D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6237-47

Inhibition of peptide binding to DR molecules by a leupeptin-induced invariant chain fragment. Demotz S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(12):885-93

Release of DR molecules from complexes with invariant chain through the formation of a C-terminal 25 kDa invariant chain fragment. Demotz S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(18):1623-32

Cathepsin B cleavage and release of invariant chain from MHC class II molecules follow a staged pattern. Xu M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jul;31(10):723-31

Up-regulated epithelial expression of HLA-DR and secretory component in salivary glands: reflection of mucosal immunostimulation in sudden infant death syndrome. Thrane PS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May; 35(5):625-8

High-affinity binding of short peptides to major histocompatibility complex class II molecules by anchor combinations. Hammer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4456-60

Lack of binding of peptides carrying the human platelet antigen 1 (HPA-1) dimorphism to purified HLA-DRw52a molecules. Braud V, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Oct;36(5):439-49

Modulation for antigen presentation in tuberculosis by using synthetic peptides. Méndez-Samperio P, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Jan-Mar;33(1):35-9

[The clinical significance of aberrant HLA-DR antigen expression on thyrocytes] Su M, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;23(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of gamma-interferon and DR expression in autoimmune thyroid disease] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov;121(11):1252-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of major histocompatibility complex expression on head and neck cancer cells in the induction of autologous cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Chikamatsu K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun;38(6):358-64

Evaluation of the potential role of class II histocompatibility antigen HLA-DR in platelet/tumor cell interaction. Ferroni P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):623-5

Different requirements of ICAM-1/LFA-1 adhesion in allorecognition and self-restricted antigen recognition by class II-specific T cell clones. Jaraquemada D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):947-51

Tumor escape mechanisms from immunosurveillance: induction of unresponsiveness in a specific MHC-restricted CD4+ human T cell clone by the autologous MHC class II+ melanoma. Becker JC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(12):1501-8

Lymphocyte programmed cell death is mediated via HLA class II DR. Truman JP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun; 6(6):887-96

Clonal analysis of the atopic immune response to the group 2 allergen of Dermatophagoides spp.: identification of HLA-DR and -DQ restricted T cell epitopes. Verhoef A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1589-97

Functional interaction between human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen (HLA) class II and mouse CD4 molecule in antigen recognition by T cells in HLA-DR and DQ transgenic mice [see comments] Yamamoto K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):165-71. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):11-3.

Recognition of human insulin in the context of HLA-DRB1*0406 products by T cells of insulin autoimmune syndrome patients and healthy donors. Ito Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5770-6

Two processing pathways for the MHC class II-restricted presentation of exogenous influenza virus antigen. Pinet V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4852-60

HLA-DR antigens, Gm allotypes and antiallotypes in early rheumatoid arthritis--their relation to disease progression [see comments] Eberhardt K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1825-9. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1817-20.

HLA-DR1 ANTIGEN

BLOOD

HLA antigens in Arabs with lichen planus. White AG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):236-7

CHEMISTRY

Three-dimensional structure of a human class II histocompatibility molecule complexed with superantigen. Jardetzky TS, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):711-8

Crystal structure of the human class II MHC protein HLA-DR1 complexed with an influenza virus peptide. Stern LJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):215-21

GENETICS

A new DR14-related DRB1 allele, DRB1*1412, which differs from DRB1*1403 only at codon 86. Hashimoto M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb;43(2):133-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of class II sequences encoding DR1 and DQ5 specificities with hypersensitivity to chironomid allergen Chi t I. Tautz C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May; 93(5):918-25

Binary and ternary complexes between T-cell receptor, class II MHC and superantigen in vitro. Seth A, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):324-7

Chemically unrelated mycobacterial peptides as antigens and competitors in antigen recognition by human T cells. Méndez-Samperio P. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;34(4):299-304

A monoclonal antibody with specificity to the HLA-DR1 and -DR51 antigens. Loh MT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug;42(2):100-4

METABOLISM

Assembly of HLA DR1 molecules translated in vitro: binding of peptide in the endoplasmic reticulum precludes association with invariant chain. Bijlmakers MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2699-707

Characterization of peptides bound to extracellular and intracellular HLA-DR1 molecules. Max H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):193-200

Selective release of some invariant chain-derived peptides from HLA-DR1 molecules at endosomal pH. Urban RG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):751-5

Failure to demonstrate long-lived MHC saturation both in vitro and in vivo. Implications for therapeutic potential of MHC-blocking peptides. Ishioka GY, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4310-9

Using a neural network to identify potential HLA-DR1 binding sites within proteins. Bisset LR, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1993 Mar;6(1):41-8

MHC class II function preserved by low-affinity peptide interactions preceding stable binding. Sadegh-Nasseri S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):647-50

Binding of ras oncogene peptides to purified HLA-DQ(alpha 1*0102,beta 1*0602) and -DR(alpha,beta 1*0101) molecules. Johansen BH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 39(6):607-12

PHYSIOLOGY

HLA-DR1-positive patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis are at high risk for developing mucocutaneous side effects upon gold therapy. Pickl WF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(2):127-31

HLA-DR2 ANTIGEN

BLOOD

Partial deficiency of thyroxine-binding globulin: an HLA study. Hniková O, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5-6):201-3

GENETICS

An increased HLA DR2 frequency is seen in aplastic anemia patients. Nimer SD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):923-7

DRB1*1605: a new DR2-DRB1 allele found in a German family. Bettinotti MP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(4):300

A study of DR2-LUM haplotype generation and the DRB6*0202 linkage to DRB1*1601. Corell A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(6):460-1

HLA and T-cell receptor polymorphisms in Belgian multiple sclerosis patients: no evidence for disease association with the T-cell receptor. Vandevyver C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jun;52(1):25-32

Antigen processing gene polymorphisms in HLA-DR2 multiple sclerosis. Liblau R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1192-7

Multi-locus analysis of HLA class II genes in DR2-positive IDDM haplotypes in Finland. The "Childhood Diabetes in Finland" (DiMe) Study Group. Reijonen H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan;43(1):1-6

Two rare MHC haplotypes carrying DR2 in the Japanese population. Tanaka H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb; 43(2):120-3

Molecular characterization of the HLA-DR2LUM haplotype. Young NT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan; 43(1):28-33

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural requirements for binding of an immunodominant myelin basic protein peptide to DR2 isotypes and for its recognition by human T cell clones. Wucherpfennig KW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):279-90

[Immune status in patients with bone and joint tuberculosis and effect of HLA genotype] Nazirov PKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Naturally processed cytokine-derived peptide bound to HLA-class II molecules. Harris PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5975-83

HLA-DR3 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

HLA associations in end-stage renal disease due to membranous glomerulonephritis: HLA-DR3 associations with progressive renal injury. Southeastern Organ Procurement Foundation. Freedman BI, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):797-802

Increased frequency of HLA-DR3 in Mexican mestizo pediatric patients with amebic liver abscess (ALA). Arellano J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):269-70

Prevalence of HLA-DR3 and autoantibodies to connective tissue components in Dupuytren's contracture. Neumüller J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):142-8

Studies of restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) of DR and DQ genes in HLA-DR3 positive patients with Graves' disease or systemic lupus erythematosus. Garcia-Ameijeiras A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Oct; 16(5):326-32

Inflammatory islet damage in patients bearing HLA-DR 3 and/or DR 4 haplotypes does not lead to islet autoimmunity. Lampeter EF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May; 37(5):471-5

BLOOD

GAD antibody negative NIDDM in adult black subjects with diabetic ketoacidosis and increased frequency of human leukocyte antigen DR3 and DR4. Flatbush diabetes. Banerji MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):741-5

LKM1 appearance in a HLA-DR3+ patient with chronic hepatitis C during interferon treatment [letter] Muratori L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):259-60

GENETICS

Combined segregation and linkage analysis of Graves disease with a thyroid autoantibody diathesis. Shields DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):540-54

The Bgl II RFLP associated with type 1 diabetes in DR3-positive subjects is not due to a DQA1 promoter region polymorphism. Cavan DA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(2):123-5

Comparative analysis of the genetic associations of HLA-DR3 and tumour necrosis factor alpha with human IDDM. Cox A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May;37(5):500-3

Homozygous parent affected sib pair method for detecting disease predisposing variants: application to insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Robinson WP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(5):273-88

Negative and positive selection by HLA-DR3(DRw17) molecules in transgenic mice. Strauss G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):104-8

Assessment of the association of HLA-DR 3/4 heterozygotes with diabetes mellitus and non-diabetic diseases. Huang HS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;91(2):233-6

Membranous nephropathy and a TAP1 gene polymorphism [letter] Chevrier D, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14; 331(2):133-4

A novel HLA-DRB1*01 allele (DRB1*0104). Guignier F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):42-4

METABOLISM

Natural peptide ligand motifs of two HLA molecules associated with myasthenia gravis. Malcherek G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1229-37

HLA-DR3 molecules can bind peptides carrying two alternative specific submotifs. Geluk A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5742-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer activity in HLA-B8,DR3-positive subjects. Caruso C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):226-30

HLA-DR4 ANTIGEN

Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis and HLA-DR4. al-Jarallah KF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):190-3

ANALYSIS

Rheumatoid factor, HLA-DR4, and allelic variants of DRB1 in women with recent-onset rheumatoid arthritis. Nelson JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):673-80

HLA-DR4 antigen and lymph node metastases in poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Ogoshi K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2250-2

Inflammatory islet damage in patients bearing HLA-DR 3 and/or DR 4 haplotypes does not lead to islet autoimmunity. Lampeter EF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May; 37(5):471-5

Significance of HLA DR4 in type 1 autoimmune hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1502-7

HLA DR4 is a marker for rapid disease progression in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Mehal WZ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):160-7

Rheumatoid arthritis: anti-Ro antibodies define a non-HLA-DR4 associated clinicoserological cluster. Boire G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1654-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of HLA-DR4 and human CD4 transgenes in mice determines the variable region beta-chain T-cell repertoire and mediates an HLA-DR-restricted immune response. Fugger L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21; 91(13):6151-5

HLA-DR4 ANTIGEN

BLOOD

GAD antibody negative NIDDM in adult black subjects with diabetic ketoacidosis and increased frequency of human leukocyte antigen DR3 and DR4. Flatbush diabetes. Banerji MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):741–5

The prognostic value of HLA DR4 and B27 antigens in early rheumatoid arthritis. Paimela L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(5):220–4

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of monoclonal antibodies specific for unique and shared determinants on HLA–DR4 molecules. Drover S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 May;40(1):51–60

GENETICS

Association of TAP2 polymorphism with rheumatoid arthritis is secondary to allelic association with HLA–DRB1. Marsal S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr; 37(4):504–13

Genetic susceptibility to non–insulin dependent diabetes [letter; comment] Groop L, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19; 308(6927):534. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):155–9.

Susceptibility to type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus is determined by MHC class II molecules. What about DR4? Mijovic CH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1210–1 (11 ref.)

Homozygous parent affected sib pair method for detecting disease predisposing variants: application to insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Robinson WP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(5):273–88

Analysis of overlapping T– and B–cell antigenic sites on rubella virus E1 envelope protein. Influence of HLA–DR4 polymorphism on T–cell clonal recognition. Ou D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):177–87

Allelic typing of the HLA–DR4 group by polymerase chain reaction—single–strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Young NT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jun; 37(2):69–74

Assessment of the association of HLA–DR 3/4 heterozygotes with diabetes mellitus and non–diabetic diseases. Huang HS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;91(2):233–6

Predicting disease severity in rheumatoid arthritis. McQueen FM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):122–4 (32 ref.)

Insulin gene region–encoded susceptibility to type 1 diabetes is not restricted to HLA–DR4–positive individuals. Bain SC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Nov;2(3):212–5

HLA–DRB1 first domain sequences of two new DR11 alleles and one novel DR4 allele. Smith AG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov;42(5):533–5

Identification of two different HLA B49 DR4 extended haplotypes in the Sardinian population. Vacca A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb;43(2):65–70

Analysis of the MHC–encoded transporters TAP1 and TAP2 in rheumatoid arthritis: linkage with DR4 accounts for the association with a minor TAP2 allele. Wordsworth BP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):153–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Local anti–type II collagen antibody production in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid. Evidence for an HLA–DR4–restricted IgG response. Rönnelid J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1023–9

Characterization of an HLA–DR4–restricted T cell clone recognizing a protein moiety of small nuclear ribonucleoproteins (UsnRNP). Wolff–Vorbeck G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):378–84

The influence of LFA 1 on human T cells stimulated by solid–phase immobilized HLA class II–peptide complexes. Van Schooten WC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 38(4):375–80

[Immune status in patients with bone and joint tuberculosis and effect of HLA genotype] Nazirov PKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Quantitative analysis of the binding of peptides to HLA molecules role of polymolphic HLA molecules in the immune response] Toida N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HLA-DR5 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Association of HLA–DR5 with mucocutaneous lesions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving gold sodium thiomalate. Rodriguez–Pérez M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):41–3

METABOLISM

Naturally processed cytokine–derived peptide bound to HLA–class II molecules. Harris PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5975–83

HLA-DR6 ANTIGEN

BLOOD

Partial deficiency of thyroxine–binding globulin: an HLA study. Hníková O, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5–6):201–3

GENETICS

Is HLA–DRW13 (W6) associated with juvenile myoclonic epilepsy in Arab patients? Obeid T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):319–21

DR beta–RFLP analysis of serologically DRw6 compatible kidney donor/recipient pairs. Endreffy E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(2):143–8

DR6 in Koreans. DR11 frequently acts as a recipient gene to create DR13 alleles. Lee KW. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Aug; 37(4):229–36

A new HLA–DR6 allele (DRB1*1413) found in a tribe of Brazilian Indians. Pando M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(5):377

Functional dissection of the serological DR LYGUE and genotypic DRB1*1303 specificities using a tetanus toxin–specific T–cell clone. Martínez–Soria E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):118–24

HLA-DR7 ANTIGEN

GENETICS

DR7 and DQ2 are positively associated with immunoglobulin–E response to the main antigen of olive pollen (Ole e I) in allergic patients. Cárdaba B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(4):293–9

Re–evaluation of DRB1*0702: evidence for only one allele, DRB1*0701, encoding the beta chain of the HLA–DR7 antigen. Guethlein LA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb; 43(2):124–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[HLA DR7 as a protective factor against gold salt toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis] Rodríguez Pérez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Oct;10(10):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

B7 but not intercellular adhesion molecule–1 costimulation prevents the induction of human alloantigen–specific tolerance. Boussiotis VA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1; 178(5):1753–63

HLA-DRW6 see **HLA-DR6 ANTIGEN**

HLA-DW ANTIGENS see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

HLA-MB ANTIGENS see **HLA-DQ ANTIGENS**

HLA-MT ANTIGENS see **HLA-DR ANTIGENS**

HLA-PL ANTIGENS see **HLA-DP ANTIGENS**

HLA-SB ANTIGENS see **HLA-DP ANTIGENS**

HLY FACTORS see **HEMOLYSIN FACTORS**

HMG COA REDUCTASES see **HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA REDUCTASES**

HMG PROTEINS see **HIGH MOBILITY GROUP PROTEINS**

HMN DISTAL TYPE I see **CHARCOT–MARIE DISEASE**

HMN PROXIMAL TYPE I see **WERDNIG–HOFFMANN DISEASE**

HMO see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

HMSN see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY**

HMSN TYPE I see **CHARCOT–MARIE DISEASE**

HMSN TYPE II see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY**

HMSN TYPE III see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY**

HMSN TYPE IV see **REFSUM'S DISEASE**

HMSN TYPE V see **SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA, HEREDITARY**

HMSN TYPE VI see **OPTIC ATROPHY, HEREDITARY**

HMSN TYPE VII see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY**

HN PROTEIN

CHEMISTRY

Structure and function of a membrane anchor–less form of the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus. Mirza AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21425–31

Conformationally sensitive antigenic determinants on the HN glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus form with different kinetics. McGinnes LW, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar; 199(2):255–64

GENETICS

Human parainfluenza virus type 1 evolution combines cocirculation of strains and development of geographically restricted lineages. Hetherington SV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):248–52

Alterations of the stalk of the influenza virus neuraminidase: deletions and insertions [published erratum appears in Virus Res 1993 Sep;29(3):321] Luo G, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Aug; 29(2):141–53

Alterations of the stalk of the influenza virus neuraminidase: deletions and insertions. Luo G, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Sep; 29(3):321

Role of a conserved sequence in the maturation and function of the NDV HN glycoprotein. Sergel T, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Dec;30(3):281–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative analysis of the immunoprotective abilities of glycosylated and deglycosylated parainfluenza virus type 3 surface glycoproteins. Ewasyshyn M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2781–5

Protective effect of individual glycoproteins of Newcastle disease virus expressed in insect cells: the fusion protein derived from an avirulent strain had lower protective efficacy. Kamiya N, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jun;32(3):373–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The human parainfluenza virus type–1 prototypic strain contains a heat–labile hemagglutinin–neuraminidase protein. Takimoto T, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Apr;32(1):85–92

METABOLISM

Inhibition of Sendai virus hemagglutinin neuraminidase by the fusion protein. Dallocchio F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):988–93

Kinetics of fusion with cells of reconstituted Sendai virus envelopes lacking hemagglutinin–neuraminidase. Bagai S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;30(6):395–9

Relative affinity of the human parainfluenza virus type 3 hemagglutinin–neuraminidase for sialic acid correlates with virus–induced fusion activity. Moscona A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6463–8

Sendai virus M protein binds independently to either the F or the HN glycoprotein in vivo. Sanderson CM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):69–76

Glycosylation within an antigenic site on the HN glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus interferes with its role in the promotion of membrane fusion. Deng R, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):17–26

The role of the individual cysteine residues in the formation of the mature, antigenic HN protein of Newcastle disease virus. McGinnes LW, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):470–83

Paramyxovirus mediated cell fusion requires co–expression of both the fusion and hemagglutinin–neuraminidase glycoproteins. Heminway BR, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jan; 31(1):1–16

PHYSIOLOGY

HN proteins of human parainfluenza type 4A virus expressed in cell lines transfected with a cloned cDNA have an ability to induce interferon in mouse spleen cells. Ito Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):567–72

Site–directed mutagenesis of a conserved hexapeptide in the paramyxovirus hemagglutinin–neuraminidase glycoprotein: effects on antigenic structure and function. Mirza AM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5093–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alterations of the stalk of the influenza virus neuraminidase: deletions and insertions [published erratum appears in Virus Res 1993 Sep;29(3):321] Luo G, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Aug; 29(2):141–53

HOARSENESS

"Post–intubation granuloma:" a case of reflux and voice abuse. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):299

Hoarseness. From viral laryngitis to glottic cancer. Dettelbach M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Apr;95(5):143–6, 151, 154 passim

Diagnosis and treatment of hoarseness. MacKenzie K. **Practitioner** 1994 Jun;238(1539):474–8 (0 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiovocal (Ortner's) syndrome left recurrent laryngeal

nerve palsy associated with cardiovascular disease. Chan P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Dec;1(8):492–5

Histiocytosis: an unusual cause of dysphagia, hoarseness and stridor. Nicol JW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov; 107(11):1061–2

[Hoarseness in polymyalgia rheumatica] Rau R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 25;119(8):283 **(Ger)**

[Effects of laryngeal mask airway on circulation and on incidence of postoperative sore throat and hoarseness] Fujii Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov;42(11):1659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sarcoidosis presenting with hoarseness and dysphagia due to glossopharyngeal and vagus nerve paresis] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;32(6):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Intraepithelial mast cells in the vocal cords and nasal mucosa] Knöbber D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec; 72(12):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[A female dog who grew progressively more lethargic and hoarse] Mandigers PJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jan 1;119(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HOBBIES

Pavlov: the dedicated collector. Kosmatchevskaya E, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Oct–Dec;28(4):408–11

Model rocket engine burn injuries: the need for stricter regulation. Lynch MT, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun; 12(3):325–30

Douglas A. Mack, MD, MPH. Fordham H. **Mich Med** 1993 Mar;92(3):36–8

HOCKEY

Metabolic cost of ice and in-line skating in Division I collegiate ice hockey players. Carroll TR, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;18(3):255–62

Working with professional athletes in the rink: the evolution of a nutrition program for an NHL team. Burns J, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Jun;4(2):132–4

INJURIES

Injuries in competitive junior ice-hockey. 1437 players followed for one season. Björkenheim JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug;64(4):459–61

Cervical spine injury, hockey helmets, and face masks. Reynen PD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 22(2):167–70 (44 ref.)

Ice hockey injuries: a 4-year prospective study of a Swedish élite ice hockey team. Pettersson M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Dec;27(4):251–4

Preparation and medical care of the Kenya national hockey team at the fifth Africa Cup of Nations Championships [see comments] [published erratum appears in East Afr Med J 1993 Dec;70(12):812] Wekesa M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):671–7. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1993 Nov;70(11):669–70.

Traumatic duodenal rupture and avulsion of the ampulla of Vater. Cox MR, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):225–9

Myositis ossificans traumatica. Danchik JJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;16(9):605–14

Guidelines for return to contact sports after transient quadriplegia [letter] Cantu RV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):592–4

[Injuries in field hockey] Eggers-Ströder G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Jun;8(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture of the Tillaux-Chaput tubercle--a case from pediatric traumatology] Hasler C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

see related
REED-STERNBERG CELLS

Epstein-Barr virus is infrequently identified in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas associated with Hodgkin's disease. Kingma DW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan; 18(1):48–61

Testicular function following the treatment of Hodgkin's disease in childhood. Shafford EA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1199–204

Second solid tumors and leukemia after treatment for Hodgkin's disease: an analysis of 1121 patients from a single institution. Biti G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):25–31

Metachronous occurrence of seminoma and Hodgkin's lymphoma in the same patient with late-onset colon cancer. Porta C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):91–2

Quality of life in people with Hodgkin's disease. Yellen SB, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Aug;7(8):41–5; discussion 46, 50–2

[Hodgkin's disease and pregnancy. 3 case reports and a review of the literature] Abboud J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(7):783–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease and HIV infection. Study of 40 cases] Khennane M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):959 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease in childhood--northern Israel cancer center experience, 1971–1990] Ben-Arush M, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15;125(10):333–7, 392 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Secondary solid neoplasms in young patients treated for lymphoproliferative diseases: computed tomography findings] La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hodgkin's disease of the thymus] Sugiyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:334–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hodgkin's disease or lymphogranulomatosis. New views on prognosis, complicating conditions and complications after treatment] Abrahamsen AF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hodgkin's disease following non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (letter)] García Frade LJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb; 39(1):60 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Interleukin-7, interleukin-8, soluble TNF receptor, and p53 protein levels are elevated in the serum of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Trümper L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S93–6

3H-NECA binding to polymorphonuclear membrane: effect of sera from patients with Hodgkin's disease. Polidori R, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):132–7

Serum concentrations of cytokines in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Blay JY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):321–4

Serum soluble tumour necrosis factor receptor 55 is increased in patients with haematological neoplasias and is associated with immune activation and weight loss. Denz H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(16):2232–5

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor and urinary neopterin concentrations in malignant lymphoma. Piccinini L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;31(9):567–74

Serum trace elements and Cu/Zn ratio in malignant lymphomas in children. Gupta SK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):185–7

Monocyte tissue factor in treated Hodgkin's disease. Haire WD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):259–63

[A comparative study of the reactions of the peripheral blood neutrophils from donors and from lymphogranulomatosis patients to arachidonate stimulation of the cells] Zorin VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan;38(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of cyanocobalamin, folates and ferritin in the blood serum of lymphoma patients undergoing chemo- and hormonotherapy] Chebotareva ED, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2–3):106–10 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extrahepatic Hodgkin's disease and cholestasis. Warner AS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):940–1

Pure red cell aplasia after chemotherapy for Hodgkin's lymphoma: in vitro evidence for T cell mediated suppression of erythropoiesis and response to sequential cyclosporin and erythropoietin. Reid TJ 3rd, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):48–53

The successful treatment of recurrent nephrotic syndrome with the MOPP regimen in a patient with a remote history of Hodgkin's disease. Delmez JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):743–6

Painless cholestatic jaundice in a 77-year-old woman [clinical conference] Visser H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 May;68(5):261–5

Hodgkin's disease during HIV1 infection: the French registry experience. French Registry of HIV-associated Tumors. Andrieu JM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep;4(8):635–41

Hodgkin's disease in the setting of HIV infection [editorial] Levine AM. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep;4(8):621–2

Detection and significance of pulmonary Hodgkin's disease at autologous bone marrow transplantation. Grimwade DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):173–9

Underlying coronary artery disease and successful bone marrow transplantation: a case report. Schechter D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):665–6

Bacteremia due to viridans streptococcus in neutropenic patients with cancer: clinical spectrum and risk factors. Bochud PY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):25–31

Neuropathic pain in a cancer patient responding to subcutaneously administered lignocaine. Devulder JE, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Sep;9(3):220–3

Nephrotic syndrome as an unusual paraneoplastic syndrome of Hodgkin's disease demonstrated on gallium-67 scan. Juweid M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):224–7

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in Hodgkin's disease: a report of eight cases. Bradley SJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(6):355–7 (9 ref.)

Acute liver failure due to lymphoma. A diagnostic concern when considering liver transplantation. Woolf GM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1351–8 (39 ref.)

Primary sclerosing cholangitis and Hodgkin's disease. Man KM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1127–31

Concomitant Mycobacterium avium complex infection and Epstein-Barr virus associated Hodgkin's disease in a lymph node from a patient with AIDS. Brousset P, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):586–8

Incidence of Epstein-Barr virus bcl-2 expression and chromosomal translocation t(14;18) in large cell lymphoma associated with paragranuloma (lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin's disease). Hansmann ML, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):240–3

Hodgkin's lymphoma of colon: an unusual cause of isolated splenic vein obstruction. Seenu V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;13(2):70–1

Down's syndrome with Hodgkin's disease. Gurjal A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 May;30(5):684–7

Systemic lupus erythematosus and Hodgkin's disease. Doutre MS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):436–7

Hodgkin's disease in adults. Part II. Urba WJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28(9):848–59 (121 ref.)

Hodgkin disease of the spine presenting as alcohol-related pain. A case report and review of the literature. Callahan BC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan;76(1):119–21

Hepatic failure from Hodgkin's disease in a patient with HIV infection. Weiner G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan; 18(1):88–9

Hypercalcaemia in Hodgkin's disease related to prostaglandin synthesis. Laforga JB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 47(6):567–8

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis associated with Hodgkin's disease: a case report. Shin MS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;86(1):65–9

Subacute sensory neuropathy associated with Hodgkin's disease. Plante-Bordeneuve V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;121(2):155–8

Systemic lupus erythematosus and Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bhalla R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1316–20

Treatment of malignant tracheoesophageal fistula with an endotracheal silicone prosthesis in a patient with lymphoma [letter] Pac-Ferrer J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):595–6

Miliary nodules, Hodgkin's disease, and eosinophilic granuloma. Unger JM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Spring; 9(2):71–3 (8 ref.)

Sarcoidosis following chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Merchant TE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr; 13(3–4):339–47 (23 ref.)

Hypertension as a paraneoplastic phenomenon in childhood Hodgkin's disease. Singh AP, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3–4):315–7

Intrahepatic cholestasis and biliary cirrhosis associated with extrahepatic Hodgkin's disease. Jansen PL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Mar;44(3):99–102

Lipoid pneumonitis complicating treatment of Hodgkin's disease. van der Hoven B, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Oct; 43(3–4):183–6 (10 ref.)

Osteomyelitis due to Mycobacterium haemophilum in a patient with AIDS. Sowden D, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jul; 25(3):308–9 (11 ref.)

Tracheoesophageal fistula as the presenting manifestation of Hodgkin's lymphoma. Alba D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):49–50

Multiple Beau's lines in a patient with fever of unknown origin [see comments] Colvett KL, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1424–6. Comment in: South Med J 1994 Aug;87(8):867.

[Autoimmune neutropenia and thrombopenia in Hodgkin disease (letter)] Debourdeau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):262–4 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Myasthenic syndrome associated with relapse of Hodgkin's disease] Lastowska MA. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Actinomycosis as a complication of blood diseases] Usnarska-Zubkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Dec;90(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders in the menstrual cycle and fertility of women with Hodgkin's disease] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22–29;46(17–18):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nonspecific skin changes as early manifestation of Hodgkin's disease] Miazga-Janusz R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jul; 46(13–14):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral thrombocytopenia, accessory spleen and Hodgkin's disease: an unusual combination. Krsnik I, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):35–6 (8 ref.)

Hodgkins disease: clinical and radiological prognostic factors in a laparotomy series. Pendlebury SC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May;38(2):123–6

Detection and significance of pulmonary Hodgkin's disease at autologous bone marrow transplantation. Grimwade DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):173–9

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid profiles in sarcoidosis, tuberculosis, and non-Hodgkin's and Hodgkin's disease. An evaluation of differences. Drent M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):514–9

A CD30-positive T cell line established from an aggressive anaplastic large cell lymphoma, originally diagnosed as Hodgkin's disease. del Mistro A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul; 8(7):1214–9

Prognostic factor studies in Hodgkin's disease: problems and pitfalls. Specht L. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1915–6; discussion 1917–9

Contrast-enhanced MRI of healed pathologic vertebral compression fracture mimicking active disease in a patient treated for lymphoma. Li J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):506–8

Comparison of CT and MRI in the evaluation of therapeutic response in thoracic Hodgkin disease. Elkowitz SS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):301–4

Hodgkin's disease masquerading as sclerosing mediastinitis. Flannery MT, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):921–3

Laparoscopic staging of Hodgkin's disease. Lefor AT, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(3):217–20

[Bone marrow disease revealed by leukocyte scintigraphy in a patient with relapsing fever of unknown origin] Mortensen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 6; 156(23):3503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bone marrow involvement in Hodgkin's disease: MR tomography and chemical-shift imaging] Kauczor HU, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Dec;159(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of breast carcinoma and malignant lymphoma. Case observations and literature review] Frey BM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 11; 124(23):1010–6 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the neck, nose and pharyngeal region] Cerny T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 14;82(50):1447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scleronodular retrosternal Hodgkin's disease with cervical protrusion] Campanelli P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug;64(4):429–36; discussion 437 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thymidine kinase as a biological marker in neoplasms of the lung and mediastinum] De Blasio F, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hodgkin's disease initially presenting as vertebral lesions and a solitary pulmonary nodule—a case report] Kashiyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myopathy as a first symptom in Hodgkin's disease] Komarnicki M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The atypical manifestation of lymphogranulomatosis and metachronous stomach cancer in a young female patient] Budiak VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):108–11 **(Rus)**

[Hodgkin's disease with the nephrotic syndrome. A case report] López-Aguilar E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Nov;50(11):828–31 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac tamponade as a form of presentation of Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Torralba M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov; 193(7):404–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pure red cell aplasia after chemotherapy for Hodgkin's lymphoma: in vitro evidence for T cell mediated suppression of erythropoiesis and response to sequential cyclosporin and erythropoietin. Reid TJ 3rd, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):48–53

E-SHAP for refractory and relapsing lymphoma: influence of patient selection on response rate [letter] Aparicio Urtasun J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):896 (4 ref.)

Results of CAV regimen (CCNU, melphalan, and VP-16) as third-line salvage therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Brusamolino E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May;5(5):427–32

CAPE/PALE salvage chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease patients relapsing within 1 year of ChlVPP chemotherapy. Fairey AF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):857–60

Hybrid LOPP/EVA is not better than LOPP alternating with EVAP: a prematurely terminated British National Lymphoma Investigation randomized trial. Hancock BW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:117–20

Late relapses in Hodgkin's disease: outcome of patients relapsing more than twelve months after primary chemotherapy. Salvagno L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep; 4(8):657–62

Antitumor agents: extravasation, management, and surgical treatment. Scuderi N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 32(1):39–44

Autologous transplantation for Hodgkin's disease: coming of age? [editorial; comment] Bierman PJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1161–4. Comment on: Blood 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1193–9.

Intensive therapy with cyclophosphamide, carmustine, etoposide +/- cisplatin, and autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease in first relapse after combination chemotherapy [see comments] Reece DE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1193–9. Comment in: Blood 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1161–4.

Preparation for marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma using Bu/CY. Avalos BR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):133–8

Cyclophosphamide cardiac injury mimicking acute myocardial infarction. Dow E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):169–72

Reduced bone mineral density in men following chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Holmes SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):371–5

Male fertility after VAPEC-B chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Radford JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):379–81

Single high-dose etoposide and melphalan with non-cryopreserved autologous marrow rescue as primary therapy for relapsed, refractory and poor-prognosis Hodgkin's disease. Seymour LK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):526–30

Anterior mediastinal masses after cancer therapy: recurrences or benign lesions? [letter] Abdulnour E, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Dec;36(6):504, 536

A pilot study of etoposide, vinblastine, and doxorubicin plus involved field irradiation in advanced, previously untreated Hodgkin's disease. Brizel DM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1; 74(1):159–63

Combined antineoplastic and antiretroviral therapy for patients with Hodgkin's disease and human immunodeficiency virus infection. A prospective study of 17 patients. The Italian Cooperative Group on AIDS and Tumors (GICAT). Errante D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15; 73(2):437–44

Continuous infusion ABDIC therapy for relapsed or refractory Hodgkin's disease. Smith MR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1264–9

Phase I trial of an interleukin-2 fusion toxin (DAB486IL-2) in hematologic malignancies: complete response in a patient with Hodgkin's disease refractory to chemotherapy. Tepler I, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1276–85

Beguiled by the gallium. Thymic rebound in an adult after chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Burns DE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1916–9

Osteonecrosis following treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Ellis J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Mar;16(1):3–8

Malignant schwannoma following treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Fisher PM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(3):204–5

The effectiveness of radiotherapy for localized relapse in patients with Hodgkin's disease (IIB–IVB) who obtained a complete response with chemotherapy alone as initial treatment. MacMillan CH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(3):147–50

The importance of dose: lymphomas as a model of chemosensitive malignancies. Bronchud MH. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 5:S17–22 (48 ref.)

The Ch1VPP regimen, a risk factor for herpes zoster virus infection in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Norum J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):51–3

Is anything better than MOPP? [editorial] Longo DL. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):65–71

Chromosomal damage in sperm of patients surviving Hodgkin's disease following MOPP (nitrogen mustard, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone) therapy with and without radiotherapy. Brandriff BF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):295–9

Ultrastructure of human ovarian primordial follicles after combination chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Familiari G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2080–7

Efficacy and toxicity of vinblastine, bleomycin, and methotrexate with involved-field radiotherapy in clinical stage IA and IIA Hodgkin's disease: a British National Lymphoma Investigation pilot study. Bates NP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):288–96

Clinical staging versus laparotomy and combined modality with MOPP versus ABVD in early-stage Hodgkin's disease: the H6 twin randomized trials from the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Lymphoma Cooperative Group. Carde P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2258–72

ChlVPP/PABlOE and radiotherapy in advanced Hodgkin's disease. The Central Lymphoma Group. Cullen MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):779–87

Effect of treatment for Hodgkin's disease on pulmonary function: results of a prospective study. Horning SJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):297–305

Dexa-BEAM in patients with Hodgkin's disease refractory to multidrug chemotherapy regimens: a trial of the German Hodgkin's Disease Study Group. Pfreundschuh MG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):580–6

A randomized study in stage IIIB and IV Hodgkin's disease comparing eight courses of MOPP versus an alteration of MOPP with ABVD: a European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Lymphoma Cooperative Group and Groupe Pierre-et-Marie-Curie controlled clinical trial. Somers R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):279–87

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia and Hodgkin's disease in the same patient. Flanagan NG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 47(6):565–6

One-year trial of the effect of rinsing with an amine fluoride-stannous-fluoride-containing mouthwash on gingival index scores and salivary microbial counts in lymphoma patients receiving cytostatic drugs. Laine P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Oct;20(9):628–34

Pulmonary toxicity of ABVD chemotherapy and G-CSF in Hodgkin's disease: possible synergy [letter] [see comments] Matthews JH. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):988 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 14;343(8907):1221–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):56.

Late cardiac toxicity of doxorubicin, epirubicin, and mitoxantrone therapy for Hodgkin's disease in adults. Avilés A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3–4):275–9

Is central nervous system involvement in Hodgkin's disease really very rare? [letter] Balwierz W, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):515–6

Induction of ovarian function by using short-term human menopausal gonadotrophin in patients with ovarian failure following cytotoxic chemotherapy for haematological malignancy. Chatterjee R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul; 10(4–5):383–6

Experimental treatment of human Hodgkin's disease with ricin A-chain immunotoxins. Engert A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):441–8 (25 ref.)

Phase I–II trial of high dose Ara-C, carboplatinum, etoposide and steroids in patients with refractory or relapsed lymphomas. Ahmed T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):531–4

Classical staging of Hodgkin's disease is inappropriate for selecting patients for clinical trials of intensive therapy: the case for the objective use of prognostic factor information in addition to classical staging. Proctor SJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1911–4; discussion 1917, 1919–20

Randomized study for the treatment of adult advanced Hodgkin's disease: epirubicin, vinblastine, bleomycin, and dacarbazine (EVBD) versus mitoxantrone, vinblastine, bleomycin, and dacarbazine (MVBD). Avilés A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(3):168–72

Pediatric Hodgkin's disease in Costa Rica: twelve years' experience of primary treatment by chemotherapy alone, without staging laparotomy. Lobo-Sanahuja F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(6):398–403

Incidence of second solid cancer in patients after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):140–6

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in 60 cases of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Yong WB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;32(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of advanced stage Hodgkin disease with CCNU, etoposide and prednimustine (CEP)] Illés A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 29;135(22):1187–90 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cardiomyopathy in the course of treating Hodgkin's disease in a 12-year old girl] Wójtowicz J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jul;39(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lactate dehydrogenase level as a prognostic factor in Hodgkin's disease. García R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec; 68(6):1227–31

Characterization of the alkaline phosphatase expressed on the surface of a Hodgkin's lymphoma cell line. Belland L, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993;47(2):73–82

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Reproductive factors in Hodgkin's disease in women: a review. Glaser SL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1; 139(3):237–46 (69 ref.)

Adult Hodgkin's disease in Kerala. Ramadas K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2213–7

Hodgkin's disease associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. A clinical study of 46 cases. Cooperative Study Group of Malignancies Associated with HIV Infection of Madrid. Rubio R. **Cancer** 1994 May 1; 73(9):2400–7

Pregnancy and Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):465–6 . Comment on: Int J Cancer 1993 Dec 2;55(6):909–14.

Hodgkin's disease: the protective effect of childbearing [see comments] Kravdal O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2; 55(6):909–14. Comment in: Int J Cancer 1994 Aug 1;58(3):465–6.

[Trends in treatment statistics and results in hematology/oncology at the Rostock University Pediatric Clinic. Exemplified especially with reference to leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Blau HJ. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(5):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hodgkin's disease] Tanimoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:904–10 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis in patients with lymphomas] Melero M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus DNA is abundant and monoclonal in the Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease: association with mixed cellularity subtype and Hispanic American ethnicity. Gulley ML, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1595–602

ETIOLOGY

Secondary Hodgkin's disease in polymyositis and type 1 diabetes mellitus after a long-term immunosuppressive treatment. Pumprla J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;133:87–9

HIV-associated lymphoma. Kaplan LD. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993–94;:145–66 (63 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease in a patient with neurofibromatosis [letter] Natori H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):349

Vascular activation in the histopathogenesis of Hodgkin's disease: potential role of endothelial tissue factor in intravascular thrombosis and necrosis. Ruco LP, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Oct;171(2):131–6

[Rectal Hodgkin's disease in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Peyrade F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 27; 22(37):1883 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of transplantation glomerulopathy, malignant Hodgkin lymphoma and lip cancer in a patient under immunosuppressive treatment] Nemes B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jun 12;135(24):1309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic imaging in immunosuppressed subjects: malignant tumors] Morassut S. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 2):62–72 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Bcl-2 rearrangement in Hodgkin's disease and reactive lymph nodes. Corbally N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 101(6):756–60

Role of the bcl-2 oncogene in Hodgkin's disease [editorial] Inghirami G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):681–3

Heterogeneity of rearranged T-cell receptor V-alpha and V-beta transcripts in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Xerri L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):76–80

Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of Hodgkin's disease. Koduru PR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Oct; 44(2):117–24

Localization of predisposition to Hodgkin disease in the HLA class II region. Klitz W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 54(3):497–505

P53 as a marker of the malignant cell in Hodgkin's disease. Pasman PC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S89–91

P53 protein expression in Hodgkin's disease. Lauritzen AF, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):689–94

Deletions within the LMP1 oncogene of Epstein-Barr virus are clustered in Hodgkin's disease and identical to those observed in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Knecht H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):2937–42

The bcl-2 oncogene in Hodgkin's disease arising in the setting of follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. LeBrun DP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):223–30

Hodgkin's disease with a B-cell phenotype often shows a VDJ rearrangement and somatic mutations in the VH genes. Tamaru J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):708–15

Increased frequency of the S allele of the L-myc oncogene in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Crossen PE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):759–61

Lymphotoxin, tumour necrosis factor and interleukin-6 gene transcripts are present in Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells of most Hodgkin's disease cases. Foss HD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):627–35

Lack of restricted T-cell receptor beta-chain variable region (V beta) usage of reactive T-lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Meggetto F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar; 86(3):524–32

Nucleophosmin (NPM) gene rearrangements in Ki-1-positive lymphomas. Bullrich F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):2873–7

Incidence of Epstein-Barr virus bcl-2 expression and chromosomal translocation t(14;18) in large cell lymphoma associated with paragranuloma (lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin's disease). Hansmann ML, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):240–3

Expression of the p53 gene in Hodgkin's disease: dissociation between immunohistochemistry and clinicopathological data. Xerri L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 May;25(5):449–54

Detection of immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene rearrangement at the single-cell level in malignant lymphomas: no rearrangement is found in Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. Roth J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;57(6):799–804

Detection of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease using PCR. Angel CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):940–2

Properties of a novel gene isolated from a Hodgkin's disease cell line that is expressed early during lymphoid cell activation. Bennett JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2229–40

Demonstration of light chain mRNA in Hodgkin's disease. Hell K, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Oct;171(2):137–43

T-cell lymphoma developing in Hodgkin's disease: evidence for two clones. Wlodarska I, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul; 170(3):239–48

DNA aneuploidy in Hodgkin's disease: a multiparameter flow cytometric analysis. Erdkamp FL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):297–306

The t(14;18) chromosomal translocation and Bcl-2 protein expression in Hodgkin's disease. Gupta RK, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1337–41

Cytogenetic findings and results of combined immunophenotyping and karyotyping in Hodgkin's disease. Schlegelberger B, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):72–80

[Detection of bcl-2/JH gene rearrangements in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and chronic tonsillitis, but not in Hodgkin's lymphomas. Molecular genetic and immunohistochemical study] Nolte M, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):302–6 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A short history of Hodgkin's disease and Burkitt's lymphoma. Ortiz-Hidalgo C. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4 Suppl 1):S27–33

[Thomas Hodgkin (physician, pathologist, philanthropist, social reformer)] Sperati G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14(1):81–2 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of anti-Leu-M1 (CD15) binding sites in Hodgkin's disease by immunoelectron microscopic examination. Taatjes DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb; 101(2):140–8

CD40 expression in Hodgkin's disease. O'Grady JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):21–6

Absence of HLA class I expression by Reed-Sternberg cells. Poppema S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):37–41

The B7/BB1 antigen is expressed by Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease and contributes to the stimulating capacity of Hodgkin's disease-derived cell lines. Delabie J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2845–52

In vivo expression of the B7 costimulatory molecule by subsets of antigen-presenting cells and the malignant cells of Hodgkin's disease. Munro JM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):793–8

Monoclonal proliferation of double-negative (CD4-CD8-) T-cells bearing T-cell receptor-alpha beta followed by subsequent development of Hodgkin's disease. Matsumoto M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2818–23

Epstein-Barr virus positivity in Hodgkin's disease does not correlate with an HLA A2-negative phenotype. Poppema S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3059–63

Expression of cell adhesion molecules associated with germinal center in Hodgkin's disease: an immunohistochemical study. The germinal center related complex and histologic subtypes. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1257–63

A monoclonal antibody to the Hodgkin's disease-associated antigen CD30 induces activation and long-term growth of human autoreactive gamma delta T cell clone. Leca G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):230–9

Serum and urinary monoclonal immunoglobulins in Hodgkin's disease. Report of two cases. Pascali E, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec;78(6):403–7

Circulating soluble ICAM-1 in patients with Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Pizzolo G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Mar;15(3):140–1. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Oct;14(10):506–12.

A CD16/CD30 bispecific monoclonal antibody induces lysis of Hodgkin's cells by unstimulated natural killer cells in vitro and in vivo. Hombach A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):830–6

Serum levels of soluble CD30 are elevated in the majority of untreated patients with Hodgkin's disease and correlate with clinical features and prognosis. Nadali G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):793–7

Immunohistochemical analysis of Hodgkin's disease using microwave heating. Charalambous C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1085–8

Properties of a novel gene isolated from a Hodgkin's disease cell line that is expressed early during lymphoid cell activation. Bennett JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2229–40

Mimicry of the Hodgkin-associated IRAC antigen by an anti-idiotype network: potential use in active immunotherapy of Hodgkin's lymphoma. Schobert I, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):429–40

Generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells with veto and natural suppressor activity from patients with leukemias and lymphomas. Cheruku R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1037–40

[How is preventive poliomyelitis vaccination of the child carried out when the mother suffers from Hodgkin's disease?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct; 61(7–8):302–3 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

ICAM-3 expression on endothelium in lymphoid malignancy. Doussis-Anagnostopoulou I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1040–3

The impact of EBV, proliferation rate, and Bcl-2 expression in Hodgkin's disease in childhood. Claviez A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):61–6

Expression of the c-kit receptor in human lymphomas is restricted to Hodgkin's disease and CD30+ anaplastic large cell lymphomas. Pinto A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1; 83(3):785–92

Reduced bone mineral density in men following chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Holmes SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):371–5

Influence of prophylactic anticonvulsant therapy on high-dose busulphan kinetics. Hassan M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(3):181–6

Pharmacokinetics of high dose methylprednisolone and use in hematological malignancies. Patel PM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):89–96

Cytokines in malignant lymphomas: review and prospective evaluation. Hsu SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1040–57 (151 ref.)

Quantitative approach to the immunohistochemical analysis of p53 antioncogene and CD30 antigen in Hodgkin's disease. Chilosi M, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):393–4

Expression of cytochrome b558 on B cell- and CD 30 positive-lymphomas. Shiota M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):985–91

MICROBIOLOGY

The association of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) with T cell lymphoproliferations and Hodgkin's disease: two new developments in the EBV field. Pallesen G, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993;62:179–239 (304 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus-associated Hodgkin's disease following renal transplantation [letter] Jaccard A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):256–7

Epstein-Barr virus infection and bcl-2 proto-oncogene expression. Separate events in the pathogenesis of Hodgkin's disease? Khan G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov; 143(5):1270–4

Is Hodgkin's disease an infectious disease? Wolf J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S105–11 (68 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus DNA is abundant and monoclonal in the Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease: association with mixed cellularity subtype and Hispanic American ethnicity. Gulley ML, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1595–602

Infection by Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease is not restricted to the Reed-Sternberg cells. Valente G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):405–6

Epstein-Barr virus positivity in Hodgkin's disease does not correlate with an HLA A2-negative phenotype. Poppema S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3059–63

High incidence of Epstein-Barr virus detection in Hodgkin's disease and absence of detection in anaplastic large-cell lymphoma in children. Brousset P, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):189–91

Encoded latent membrane protein 1 of Epstein-Barr virus on follicular dendritic cells in residual germinal centres in Hodgkin's disease. van Gorp J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):29–32

Human herpesvirus 6: a survey of presence and variant distribution in normal peripheral lymphocytes and lymphoproliferative disorders. Di Luca D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):211–5

Assessment of the methods for the detection of Epstein-Barr virus nucleic acids and related gene products in Hodgkin's disease. Brousset P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;69(4):483–90

Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease and site of origin of tumour. O'Grady J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29; 343(8892):265–6

Expression of EBV encoded latent membrane protein 1 (LMP-1) and bcl-2 protein in childhood and adult Hodgkin's disease: application of microwave irradiation for antigen retrieval. Kaczorowski S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3–4):273–83

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in Hodgkin- and Reed-Sternberg-cells by single cell PCR. Roth J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):137–42

Immunohistochemical detection of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded latent membrane protein in Reed-Sternberg cells and variants of Hodgkin's disease. Pinkus GS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 May;7(4):454–61 (46 ref.)

Richter's transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with Hodgkin's-like cells is associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Rubin D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan; 7(1):91–8

Detection of Epstein-Barr genome in the lymph nodes of Hodgkin's disease. Bellas C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Dec;69(818):916–9

The evidence of human herpesvirus 6 infection in the lymph nodes of Hodgkin's disease. Maeda A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993;423(1):71–5

MORTALITY

The role of prognostic factors in treatment selection for early-stage Hodgkin's disease. Mendenhall NP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;17(3):189–95

Analysis of long-term results and prognostic factors among 138 patients with advanced Hodgkin's disease treated with the alternating MOPP/ABVD chemotherapy. Brusamolino E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:53–7

Hodgkin's disease in patients with HIV infection and in the general population: comparison of clinicopathological features and survival. Errante D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994; 5 Suppl 2:37–40

Late mortality in young BNLI patients cured of Hodgkin's disease. Vaughan Hudson B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:65–6

Histopathologic grading of nodular sclerosis Hodgkin's disease. Lack of prognostic significance in 254 surgically staged patients. Hess JL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):708–14

Primary involvement of the heart in Hodgkin's disease: prolonged survival in a patient [letter] Munck JN, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct-Nov;2(8):508–9 (8 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The clinical relevance of L26, a B-cell-specific antibody, in Hodgkin's disease. Molot RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;17(3):185–8

Follicular dendritic cells have prognostic relevance in Hodgkin's disease. Alavaikko MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):761–7

Primary cutaneous Hodgkin's disease. Unique clinical, morphologic, and immunophenotypic findings. Sioutos N, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):2–8

Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of Hodgkin's disease. Koduru PR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Oct; 44(2):117–24

Staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's lymphoma: 1979 to 1988. Muskat PC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec;162(6):603–6; discussion 606–7

Nodular lymphocyte predominance Hodgkin's disease. A distinct clinicopathological entity [editorial] Mason DY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May;18(5):526–30

A requiem to Hodgkin's disease? [letter; comment] Spector N. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan;18(1):112–3. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Feb;17(2):123–32.

Disordered macrophage development in Hodgkin's disease shown by quantitative cytochemistry. Sokol RJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Aug;15(4):253–8

Detection of the expression of the Epstein-Barr virus latent gene product in Hodgkin's lymph nodes by immunostaining. Comparison between paraffin sections and imprints. Belkaïd MI, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(1):33-6

Peripheral neuroectodermal tumor of the chest (Askin tumor) as secondary neoplasm after Hodgkin's disease: a case report. Anselmo AP, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):311-3

The impact of EBV, proliferation rate, and Bcl-2 expression in Hodgkin's disease in childhood. Claviez A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):61-6

Proliferation of Reed-Sternberg cells and variants in Hodgkin's disease. Gupta RK, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S117-9

The interrelationship between Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Jaffe ES, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S7-11 (53 ref.)

Disseminated growth of Hodgkin's-derived cell lines L540 and L540cy in immune-deficient SCID mice. Kapp U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S121-6

Hodgkin's disease with a mediastinal mass greater than 10 cm: results of four different treatment approaches. Preti A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:97-100

P53 protein expression in Hodgkin's disease. Lauritzen AF, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):689-94

Hodgkin's disease with coexistent Castleman-like histologic features. A report of three cases. Zarate-Osorno A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Mar;118(3):270-4

Risk of second primary cancer after Hodgkin's disease in patients in the British National Lymphoma Investigation: relationships to host factors, histology and stage of Hodgkin's disease, and splenectomy. Swerdlow AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):1006-11

Anterior mediastinal masses after cancer therapy: recurrences or benign lesions? [letter] Abdulnour E, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Dec;36(6):504, 536

Patterns of presentation of Hodgkin disease [letter; comment] Donhuijsen K. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3366-7. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Mar 15;71(6):2062-71.

Histopathologic grading of nodular sclerosis Hodgkin's disease. Lack of prognostic significance in 254 surgically staged patients. Hess JL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):708-14

Expression of cell adhesion molecules associated with germinal center in Hodgkin's disease: an immunohistochemical study. The germinal center related complex and histologic subtypes. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1257-63

Hodgkin's disease associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. A clinical study of 46 cases. Cooperative Study Group of Malignancies Associated with HIV Infection of Madrid. Rubio R. **Cancer** 1994 May 1; 73(9):2400-7

Hodgkin's disease: a case of late relapse. Lee KM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(6):399

Staging of lymphoma in childhood. Carty H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):151-9 (43 ref.)

Staging of lymphoma in adults. Sandrasegaran K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar;49(3):149-61 (167 ref.)

Lymphomatoid papulosis and Hodgkin's disease: report of a case. Koeppel MC, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):188-92 (23 ref.)

Four patients with recurrences of Hodgkin's disease after 15 years or more [letter] Schaake-Koning C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):565-6

Infiltration of eosinophils in Hodgkin's disease involved lymph nodes predicts prognosis. Enblad G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):187-93

The expression of the B-cell marker mb-1 (CD79a) in Hodgkin's disease. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):511-5

Hodgkin's disease presenting as generalized sclerodermoid skin changes [letter] Lewis JE. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 33(3):217-8

The use of fine needle aspiration cytology in the management of human immunodeficiency virus-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Strigle SM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1329-34

Clinical staging versus laparotomy and combined modality with MOPP versus ABVD in early-stage Hodgkin's disease: the H6 twin randomized trials from the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Lymphoma Cooperative Group. Carde P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2258-72

With modern imaging techniques, is staging laparotomy necessary in pediatric Hodgkin's disease? A Pediatric Oncology Group study. Mendenhall NP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2218-25

Clarification of entry criteria for the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer H5-favorable trial of early-stage Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Rasp GM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1739-40. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1988 Feb;6(2):239-52.

Laparoscopic staging of Hodgkin's lymphoma. Childers JM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):495-9

Hodgkin's disease: a malignancy of follicular dendritic cells? [letter] Söderström KO, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12; 343(8894):422-3

Restin in Hodgkin's disease and anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Delabie J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec; 12(1-2):21-6 (46 ref.)

DNA aneuploidy in Hodgkin's disease: a multiparameter flow cytometric analysis. Erdkamp FL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3-4):297-306

A CD30-positive T cell line established from an aggressive anaplastic large cell lymphoma, originally diagnosed as Hodgkin's disease. del Mistro A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul; 8(7):1214-9

Immunoreactivities of Reed-Sternberg cells and their variants in the sequential biopsy of Hodgkin's disease. Ohsawa M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):457-62

Richter's transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with Hodgkin's-like cells is associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Rubin D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan; 7(1):91-8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1994. A 37-year-old woman with thrombocytopenia and a paragastric mass after treatment for Hodgkin's disease [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10;330(10):698-704

Percentage of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)-positive Reed-Sternberg cells in nodular sclerosis Hodgkin's disease. Kordek R, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993; 44(3):129-31

Impact of positive findings at image-guided biopsy of lymphoma on patient care: evaluation of clinical history, needle size, and pathologic findings on biopsy performance. Silverman SG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):759-64

Monocytoid B-cells occurring in Hodgkin's disease. Plank L, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(3):321-6

[Liver damage in lymphoma and its clinical significance] Pan JX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant lymphomas in childhood in Sichuan province--a clinicopathological analysis of 304 cases] Zhang S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bimorphic malignant lymphoma] Fakan F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Feb;30(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Partial instead of complete splenectomy in children for the pathological staging of Hodgkin disease] Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 27;137(48):2491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Partial instead of complete splenectomy in children for pathological staging of Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Vos A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 26;138(9):483 **(Dut)**

[Value and limits of fine needle aspiration biopsy in Hodgkin disease. Usefulness in developing countries] Boudjerra N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Apr;80(4):339-44 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staging laparoscopy in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Wagner T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 7;119(1-2):45 **(Ger)**

[Staging laparoscopy in Hodgkin's disease. A valid alternative to staging laparotomy] Zornig C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 1;118(39):1401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The larynx in lymphoproliferative and myeloproliferative diseases. I: An overview with special reference to primary laryngeal malignant lymphomas and plasmacytomas] Horny HP. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):334-9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations in Hodgkin's disease] Pileri S, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep-Oct;85(1099):445-66 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Massive skeletal invasion in Hodgkin's disease observed by MRI] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb; 35(2):142-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hodgkin's disease of the penis. Report of a new case] Pila Pérez R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nodular sclerosis, syncytial variant, of Hodgkin's disease. Study of 2 cases (letter)] Urban A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 21;102(19):756 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cellular biology of the Reed-Sternberg cell. Haluska FG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1005-19 (249 ref.)

[Heart and circulation in hematologic malignancies] Usnarska-Zubkiewicz L. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Apr; 91(4):284-7 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The quality of life of long-term survivors of Hodgkin's disease. van Tulder MW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Feb; 5(2):153-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Cough, fever, and cavitating pulmonary lesions in a 21-year-old construction worker. Dugan G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):591-3

Isolated portacaval adenopathy in Hodgkin lymphoma. CT and US findings. Francis IR, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan-Mar;18(1):28-30

Hodgkin's disease of the gastrointestinal tract. Libson E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar;49(3):166-9

Computed tomography assessment of splenic size as a predictor of splenic weight and disease involvement in laparotomy staged Hodgkin's disease. Hancock SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):93-9

CT attenuation values and enhancing characteristics of thoracoabdominal lymphomatous adenopathies. Pombo F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):59-62

A case of intracranial involvement of Hodgkin's disease. Ogata H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;11(5):210-3

Mediastinal Hodgkin disease in children: response to therapy. Luker GD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):737-40

[Role of x-ray computed tomography in the follow-up of Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Masselot J. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug-Sep;74(8-9):447-8 **(Fre)**

[Lymphoid infiltrates in the lung] Szalontai K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 7;134(45):2473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[In vivo dosimetry and radiographic confirmation in radiotherapy of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Ferri A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The gallium scan predicts relapse in patients with Hodgkin's disease treated with combined modality therapy. Hagemeister FB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:59-63

The role of high dose 67-gallium scintigraphy in staging untreated patients with lymphoma. Larcos G, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):5-8

Phase I imaging study of Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with radiolabeled antibody to eosinophil peroxidase. Samoszuk M, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Aug-Dec;21(1-3):53-60

Beguiled by the gallium. Thymic rebound in an adult after chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Burns DE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1916-9

Gallium scans for residual Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Goldsmith GH Jr. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1336. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Feb;12(2):306-11.

Prognostic importance of restaging gallium scans following induction chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease [see comments] King SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb; 12(2):306-11. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1336.

Gallium-67 uptake in a mass of benign transformation mimicking recurrence of nodular lymphocytic predominance Hodgkin's disease. Bar-Shalom R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):465-8

Early treatment response in malignant lymphoma, as determined by planar fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose scintigraphy. Hoekstra OS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1706-10

Comparison of bone and 67Ga scintigraphy in the initial diagnosis of bone involvement in children with malignant lymphoma. Mouratidis B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Mar;15(3):144-7

A case of intracranial involvement of Hodgkin's disease. Ogata H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;11(5):210-3

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of prognostic factors in treatment selection for early-stage Hodgkin's disease. Mendenhall NP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;17(3):189-95

Low-dose involved field radiation after chemotherapy in advanced Hodgkin disease. A Southwest Oncology Group randomized study. Fabian CJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 1;120(11):903-12

Early-stage Hodgkin's disease: long-term results with radiotherapy alone or combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Brusamolino E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:101-6

Preliminary results of the EORTC-GPMC controlled clinical trial H7 in early-stage Hodgkin's disease. EORTC Lymphoma Cooperative Group. Groupe Pierre-et-Marie-Curie. Noordijk EM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:107-12

Fibromatosis (desmoid tumor) following radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Ben-Izhak O, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):815-8

Fetal outcome after maternal radiation treatment of supradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease. Friedman E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1281-3 (33 ref.)

Malignant schwannoma following treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Fisher PM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(3):204-5

The effectiveness of radiotherapy for localized relapse in patients with Hodgkin's disease (IIB-IVB) who obtained a complete response with chemotherapy alone as initial treatment. MacMillan CH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(3):147-50

Pulmonary morbidity 10-18 years after irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Hassink EA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(3):343-7

Is there potential for granulocyte or granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factors in radiotherapy? Janssens P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(5):642-5

Chromosomal damage in sperm of patients surviving Hodgkin's disease following MOPP (nitrogen mustard, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone) therapy with and without radiotherapy. Brandriff BF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):295-9

A technique using parallel-opposed high energy electron beams for reirradiation of tumors near the spinal cord. Gosselin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1207-14

Effect of filgrastim (G-CSF) in Hodgkin's disease patients treated with radiation therapy. Knox SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):445-50

Radiation therapy salvage of Hodgkin's disease following chemotherapy failure. Leigh BR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):855-62

Dose-volume histogram and 3-D treatment planning evaluation of patients with pneumonitis [see comments] Martel MK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):575-81. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Feb 1;28(3):777-9.

Treatment of subdiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease: is radiotherapy alone appropriate only for inguino-femoral presentations? Roos DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):683-91 (20 ref.)

Radiation induced height impairment in pediatric Hodgkin's disease. Willman KY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):85-92

Bilateral aseptic necrosis of the humeral head following combined therapy for Hodgkin's lymphoma. Virgolini L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):543-6

Efficacy and toxicity of vinblastine, bleomycin, and methotrexate with involved-field radiotherapy in clinical stage IA and IIA Hodgkin's disease: a British National Lymphoma Investigation pilot study. Bates NP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):288-96

ChlVPP/PABIOE and radiotherapy in advanced Hodgkin's disease. The Central Lymphoma Group. Cullen MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):779-87

Effect of treatment for Hodgkin's disease on pulmonary function: results of a prospective study. Horning SJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):297-305

Simultaneous bilateral pleomorphic adenomas of the parotid glands with unilateral tyrosine rich crystalloids. Warfield AT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):362-4

Factors affecting late mortality from heart disease after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Hancock SL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1949-55

Radiotherapy in early stage Hodgkin's disease. Zinzani PL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3-4):285-9

A re-analysis of available dose-response and time-dose data in Hodgkin's disease. Brincker H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar;30(3):227-30

Cardiac lesions after mediastinal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Glanzmann C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jan; 30(1):43-54

Continuous split course irradiation for stage I and II Hodgkin's disease: 20 year experience at the Medical College of Wisconsin. Rock DB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar;30(3):222-6

Accuracy in mantle field irradiations: irradiated volume and daily dose. Weltens C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Oct; 29(1):18-26

Incidence of second solid cancer in patients after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):140-6

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in 60 cases of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Yong WB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;32(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recovery of malignant hemopathies] Bernard J. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1495-501 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast after Hodgkin's disease. Analysis of 6 cases (letter)] Cutuli BF, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 4;22(38):1928-9 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy in adults with localized supradiaphragmatic stages CS I/II of Hodgkin's disease. 2. The special aspects of radiotherapy: dosage, fractionation, focal volumes, risks, conclusions] Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct;169(10):570-83 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is a simultaneous irradiation of the supra- and infradiaphragmatic lymph node region tolerated in Hodgkin's disease?] Heider KM. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Apr;170(4):247-8 **(Ger)**

[A comparative consideration of para-aortic fields within the framework of the German Hodgkin's Disease Study] Matthaei D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct; 169(10):590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo dosimetry and radiographic confirmation in radiotherapy of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Ferri A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart failure, recurrent ventricular fibrillations and pleural mesothelioma in a young man who was treated in childhood with radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease] Jawień J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Oct;90(4):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Early bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease. Armitage JO. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:161-3 (16 ref.)

Long-term complications of laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Jockovich M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun; 219(6):615-21; discussion 621-4 (31 ref.)

Autologous transplantation for Hodgkin's disease: coming of age? [editorial; comment] Bierman PJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1161-4. Comment on: Blood 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1193-9.

Intensive therapy with cyclophosphamide, carmustine, etoposide +/- cisplatin, and autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease in first relapse after combination chemotherapy [see comments] Reece DE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1193-9. Comment in: Blood 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1161-4.

Second autologous bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease. Avalos BR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):665-7

Fulminant sepsis in adults splenectomized for Hodgkin's disease. Frezzato M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec; 78(6 Suppl 2):73-7

Splenectomy and risk of secondary leukemia [letter; comment] Meadows AT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct; 11(10):2054. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 May;11(5):925-30.

Laparoscopic staging of Hodgkin's disease. Lefor AT, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(3):217-20

[The late result of the surgical treatment of an intrathoracic form of lymphogranulomatosis with organ involvement] Bruns VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May-Jun; 150(5-6):46-7 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant lymphoma. Experiences with autologous bone marrow transplantation in 50 patients] Hagberg H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10;90(45):3950-3 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Hodgkin's disease in childhood: treatment modalities, outcome and epidemiological aspects. The Northern Israel Cancer Center experience. Rosenthal J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):138-42

Long-term gonadal toxicity after therapy for Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bokemeyer C, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Mar;68(3):105-10

High dose chemotherapy followed by autologous hematopoietic rescue in Hodgkin's disease: long-term follow-up in 128 patients. Bierman PJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Nov;4(9):767-73

High-dose sequential chemo-radiotherapy with peripheral blood progenitor cell support for relapsed or refractory Hodgkin's disease--a 6-year update. Gianni AM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):889-91

The treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Rosenberg SA. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:17-21 (3 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease in children: combined modality treatment for stages IA, IB, and IIA. Results in 356 patients of the German/Austrian Pediatric Study Group. Schellong G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:113-5

Mobilization of blood stem cells using G-CSF without preceding chemotherapy. Zeller W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:118-23

A randomized study of erythropoietin and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) versus placebo and G-CSF for patients with Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Chao NJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2823-8

Second primary cancers in patients continuously disease-free from Hodgkin's disease: a protective role for the spleen? Dietrich PY, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1209-15

Controversies in the management of early stage Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Mauch PM. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):318-29 (136 ref.). Comment in: Blood 1994 May 1;83(9):2750.

Clonal karyotypic hematopoietic cell abnormalities occurring after autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Traweek ST, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):957-63

Interleukin-1 alpha administered after autologous transplantation: a phase I/II clinical trial. Weisdorf D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):2044-9

Successful treatment of disseminated human Hodgkin's disease in SCID mice with deglycosylated ricin A-chain immunotoxins. Winkler U, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):466-75

Increased risk of cardiac death after therapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Wun T. **Blood** 1994 May 1; 83(9):2750. Comment on: Blood 1994 Jan 15;83(2):318-29.

Phase I/II study of high-dose cyclophosphamide, etoposide and cisplatin followed by autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in patients with poor prognosis Hodgkin's disease or non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Klumpp TR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):337-45

Single high-dose etoposide and melphalan with non-cryopreserved autologous marrow rescue as primary therapy for relapsed, refractory and poor-prognosis Hodgkin's disease. Seymour LK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):526-30

Evaluation of late cardiotoxicity with pulsed Doppler echocardiography in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease. Kreuser ED, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):615-22

Hodgkin's disease [editorial; comment] Kennedy BJ. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 Nov-Dec;43(6):325-6. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 1993 Nov-Dec;43(6):327-46.

Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Weinshel EL, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 Nov-Dec;43(6):327-46 (101 ref.). Comment in: CA Cancer J Clin 1993 Nov-Dec;43(6):325-6.

Modern treatment approaches for Hodgkin's disease. Straus DJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Sep;5(5):785-90 (53 ref.)

Second neoplasms following treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Valagussa P. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Sep;5(5):805-11 (31 ref.)

Mutagenesis after cancer therapy. Kelsey KT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:177-84

Hodgkin's disease, splenectomy and secondary leukemia [letter] Centurioni R, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul-Aug; 78(4):258-9

Bulky mediastinal Hodgkin's disease: results of a combined modality approach (ABVD/MOPP alternating chemotherapy plus radiation therapy). De Lena M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul-Aug;78(4):230-5

Primary Hodgkin's disease of small intestine: a report of two cases. Julka PK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 12(4):152-3

Response to editorial by Dr. Earle [letter] Behar RA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):485

Hodgkin's disease in the very young. Cleary SF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):77-83

Quantitative effect of combined chemotherapy and fractionated radiotherapy on the incidence of radiation-induced lung damage: a prospective clinical study. Mah K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):563-74

Hodgkin's disease in adults. Part II. Urba WJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28(9):848-59 (121 ref.)

Allogeneic, syngeneic, and autologous marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease: the 21-year Seattle experience. Anderson JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 11(12):2342-50

Development of a simplified single-apheresis approach for peripheral-blood progenitor-cell transplantation in previously treated patients with lymphoma. Jones HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1693-702

One hundred autotransplants for relapsed or refractory Hodgkin's disease and lymphoma: value of pretransplant disease status for predicting outcome. Rapoport AP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;11(12):2351-61

Leukemia risk following Hodgkin's disease: relation to cumulative dose of alkylating agents, treatment with teniposide combinations, number of episodes of chemotherapy, and bone marrow damage. van Leeuwen FE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):1063-73

Second cancer risk following Hodgkin's disease: a 20-year follow-up study. van Leeuwen FE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):312-25

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for pediatric Hodgkin's disease: a case-matched comparison with adult patients by the European Bone Marrow Transplant Group Lymphoma Registry. Williams CD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2243-9

Do mutations at the glycophorin A locus in patients treated for childhood Hodgkin's disease predict secondary leukaemia? [see comments] Mott MG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):828-9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1507-8.

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease--a five-year single centre experience. Ager S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3-4):263-72 (37 ref.)

Monocyte tissue factor in treated Hodgkin's disease. Haire WD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3-4):259-63

Early intensive therapy with autotransplantation for high-risk Hodgkin's disease. Moreau P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1-2):51-8

Incidence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease. Prósper F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5-6):457-62

Mimicry of the Hodgkin-associated IRAC antigen by an anti-idiotype network: potential use in active immunotherapy of Hodgkin's lymphoma. Schobert I, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5-6):429-40

Age and Hodgkin's disease: the impact of competing risks and possibly salvage therapy on long term survival: an E.C.O.G. study. Bennett JM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Oct; 17(10):825-32

Non-dysplastic myelodysplasia? Cachia PG, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):677-81

Neurologic complications after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease. Snider S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):681-4

Modality treatment in adult stage I-II Hodgkin's disease with large mediastinal masses: study of 30 cases and review of the literature. Grigoraki V, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Aug;35(4):437-45 (69 ref.)

Cure of xenografted human tumors by bispecific monoclonal antibodies and human T cells. Renner C, et al. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):833-5

Treatment of early stages of Hodgkin's disease with novantrone, vincristine, vinblastine, prednisone, and radiotherapy. Hagemeister FB, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 3):36-43

Escalating dose of mitoxantrone with high-dose cyclophosphamide, carmustine, and etoposide in refractory lymphoma patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Schlaifer D, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 3):31

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bolwell BJ. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):86-95 (53 ref.)

[Children of parents treated for Hodgkin's disease using irradiation and chemotherapy] Dienstbier Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Mar;40(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of early stage Hodgkin disease] Specht LK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 15;155(46):3750-4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hodgkin disease, clinical stages IA-IIB: evaluation of the value of cisplatin. Preliminary results] Belhani M, et al.

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Bull Cancer (Paris) 1993 Jan;80(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimizing leukocytapheresis for collection of circulating hematopoietic stem- and precursor cells by multiparameter flow cytometry] Serke S, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late relapse following Hodgkin's disease (letter)] de Wit M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 8;119(14):536 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Controversies in therapy of malignant lymphomas] Diehl V, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Apr;35(4):313–22 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Geissler K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(10):309–14 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon therapy in Hodgkin's disease] Heinz R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16–17):438–40 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New cancer disease after treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Abrahamsen JF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of comprehensive treatment of lymphogranulomatosis in children of various age groups] Shcherbenko OI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 39(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's hepatic lymphoma: sonographic findings. Soyer P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):339–43

Ultrasound diagnosis of splenic lymphoma: ROC analysis of multidimensional splenic indices. Hess CF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):859–64

Isolated portacaval adenopathy in Hodgkin lymphoma. CT and US findings. Francis IR, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):28–30

Retrocaval pseudolymphoma: clinical impact of the mirror artifact. Wittich G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 May; 1(4):173–6

[Contribution of ultrasonography in focal lesions of the spleen. Apropos of 38 cases] Adil A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

[Increase of neopterin after treatment with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) (letter)] Melichar B, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 26;23(12):581 **(Fre)**

HOE 766 see **BUSERELIN**

HOE 33258

Hoechst 33258 staining for detecting mycoplasma contamination in cell cultures: a method for reducing fluorescence photobleaching. Battaglia M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 May;69(3):152–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Molecular design of DNA-directed ligands with specific interactions: solution NMR studies of the interaction of a m-hydroxy analogue of Hoechst 33258 with d(CGCGAATTCGCG)2. Parkinson JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8442–52

Ultraviolet light-induced cleavage of DNA in the presence of iodoHoechst 33258: the sequence specificity of the reaction. Murray V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11; 22(3):506–13

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of Hoechst 33258 with a DNA triple helix. Durand M, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(2):181–6

Sequence-dependent effects in drug-DNA interaction: the crystal structure of Hoechst 33258 bound to the d(CGCAAATTTGCG)2 duplex. Spink N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1607–12

METABOLISM

Three-dimensional crystal structure of the A-tract DNA dodecamer d(CGCAAATTTGCG) complexed with the minor-groove-binding drug Hoechst 33258. Vega MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):721–6

Comparative studies of UV-induced DNA cleavage by structural isomers of an iodinated DNA ligand. Martin RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):549–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Transcriptional regulation of differentiation, selective toxicity and ATGCAAAT binding of bisbenzimidazole derivatives in human melanoma cells. Wong SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):827–37

Use of Merocyanine 540 and Hoechst 33258 for the selective killing of contaminating mycoplasmas in cell cultures. Tarshis M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 10; 168(2):245–52

Activation and inhibition of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ channel by the polycationic dyes Hoechst 33342 and Hoechst 33258. Beeler TJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Aug;135(2):109–18

Structure and drug interactions of parallel-stranded DNA studied by infrared spectroscopy and fluorescence. Fritzsche H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11; 21(22):5085–91

Response of bromodeoxyuridine-substituted Chinese hamster cells to UVA light exposure in the presence of Hoechst dye #33258: survival and DNA repair studies. Limoli CL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jun;138(3):312–9

HOG CHOLERA

DIAGNOSIS

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine viral diarrhea virus: cross-reactivities to field isolates and hog cholera virus strains. Deregt D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):71–4

Differential diagnosis of suspected swine fever [letter] Meldrum KC. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 24;133(4):99

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Antibody prevalence of hog cholera, bovine viral diarrhoea and Aujeszky's disease virus in wild boars in northern Germany. Dahle J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Aug;100(8):330–3

Application of a blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serological monitoring of hog cholera (classical swine fever) in Poland. Pejsak Z, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):879–85

Epidemiology of classical swine fever in Sardinia: a serological survey of wild boar and comparison with African swine fever. Laddomada A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 19;134(8):183–7

[Prevalence of antibodies against the viruses of European swine fever, Aujeszky's disease and "porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome" in wild boars in the federal states Sachsen-Anhalt and Brandenburg] Oslage U, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jan;101(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOG CHOLERA VIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Epitope mapping of envelope glycoprotein E1 of hog cholera virus strain Brescia. van Rijn PA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2053–60

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of protease inhibitors of the organism, especially bovine aprotinin, on the production of virulent hog cholera virus in tissue cultures. Korn G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 May;101(5):204–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycoprotein E2 of classical swine fever virus: expression in insect cells and identification as a ribonuclease. Hulst MM, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):558–65

GENETICS

Antigenic structure of envelope glycoprotein E1 of hog cholera virus. van Rijn PA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3934–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine viral diarrhea virus: cross-reactivities to field isolates and hog cholera virus strains. Deregt D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):71–4

Antigenic structure of envelope glycoprotein E1 of hog cholera virus. van Rijn PA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3934–42

Application of a blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serological monitoring of hog cholera (classical swine fever) in Poland. Pejsak Z, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):879–85

METABOLISM

Processing of pestivirus polyprotein: cleavage site between autoprotease and nucleocapsid protein of classical swine fever virus. Stark R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7088–95

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence and pathogenesis of non-virulent and virulent strains of pseudorabies virus expressing envelope glycoprotein E1 of hog cholera virus. Mulder WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):117–24

HOGNESS BOX see **TATA BOX**

HOLIDAYS

The nursing life. Stolen bases. Brady J. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Apr;94(4):51

Returning with enthusiasm. Hancocks S. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 11;175(5):183

Holiday travel and morbidity reported to general practitioners. Beale N, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Mar; 44(380):105–8

Temporary residents [letter] Cooney K. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jun;44(383):281

Time out. Manji I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Aug;60(8):667–8

Community screening programs made more effective. Showman LS. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Sep;20(8):1261

[Mental decompensation during vacation abroad] Monden MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 23; 138(30):1520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HOLISTIC HEALTH

An integrated health care model in medical education: interviews with faculty and administrators. Tresolini CP, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):231–6

Holistic medicine or the humane doctor? Charlton BG. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Nov;43(376):475–7

Partners or partisans? Patient participation at Marylebone Health Centre. Pietroni P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Aug; 43(373):341–4

Total patient care. Short D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):189–91

Terra es animata on having a life [see comments] Meilaender G. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):25–32 (27 ref.) . Comment in: Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):46.

Finding our roots through the arts [letter] Porretto S. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 20;68(12):4

Energy fields nursing: a brief encounter of a unitary kind. Biley FC. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Dec;30(6):519–25

How should holism guide the setting of educational standards? Jacono BJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb; 19(2):342–6 (13 ref.)

'Holism' in the discourse of nursing. Owen MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Nov;18(11):1688–95

Psychoneuro-immunology: a new concept in holistic health care. Weinberg IR. **Med Law** 1994;13(1–2):205–11

Nurse practitioners in primary care [letter; comment] Capriotti T. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26;330(21):1538. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):204–5.

The last well person [see comments] Meador CK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):440–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):206.

Self in relation: a prolegomenon for holistic nursing. Hall BA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 May–Jun;42(3):110–6

Alternative answers [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;42(6):323

Measuring oral health status: theoretical and methodological challenges. Coulter ID, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun; 38(11):1531–41 (110 ref.)

Hospice and the holistic alternative [editorial] MacCormack C. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):vii–ix

The importance of a holistic concept of health for health care. Examples from the clinic. Hellström O. **Theor Med** 1993 Dec;14(4):325–42

On the relation between biological and social theories of health: a commentary on Fulford's praxis makes perfect [comment] Nordenfelt L. **Theor Med** 1993 Dec;14(4):321–4 . Comment on: Theor Med 1993 Dec;14(4):305–20.

Yoga: a boon for health? [letter] Baride JP, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):61–2

Holistic approach to health for all [letter] Tabish SA. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):173–4

[Study of traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine basic theories] Ye ZM. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 13(8):502–4 **(Chi)**

[Theory of a human medicine and the role of complementary medicine] Adler RH, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 24;83(21):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical knowledge and efficiency. Can diagnostic zeal harm the patient?] Hellström O. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 9; 91(6):525–6 **(Swe)**

HOLMES-ADIE SYNDROME see **ADIE'S SYNDROME**

HOLOCAUST

see related
CONCENTRATION CAMPS

The present state of people who survived the holocaust as children. Robinson S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Apr; 89(4):242–5

What a psychoanalyst learned from the Holocaust and genocide. Kestenberg JS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 6):1117–29

Aggression expression in grandchildren of Holocaust survivors—a comparative study. Bachar E, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(1):41–7

[Psychosocial effects of the Holocaust on the second generation of Holocaust survivors] Orwid M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):113–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychosocial effects of the Holocaust on Jewish survivors living in Poland] Orwid M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):91–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Wall hangings, hairs and the Holocaust. Brauner P, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jul;39(4):1120–5

HOLOGRAPHY

Holographic interferometry: a new technique for in vitro investigations of prosthetic heart valves. Geiger AW, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;2(1):104–9

Comment on: Qualitative holographic study of hemi-pelvic

deformation caused by loading different hip prostheses [letter; comment] Laura PA. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov; 15(6):522. Comment on: J Biomed Eng 1992 Mar;14(2):126–32.

Holographic interferometry of intact and radially incised human eye-bank corneas. Smolek MK. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):277–86

Comments on "Non-destructive evaluation of prosthetic heart valves by holographic interferometry" [editorial; comment] Bokros JC. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May; 2(3):341–2. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 May;2(3):343–7.

New holographic process provides noninvasive, 3-D anatomic views [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5; 271(1):5–6, 8

[The accuracy of holograms compared to other model measurements] Miras D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Oct;54(5):203–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Non-destructive evaluation of prosthetic heart valves by holographic interferometry [see comments] Geiger AW, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):343–7. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 May;2(3):341–2.

Non-destructive evaluation techniques for prosthetic heart valves based on hologram interferometry. Part II: Experimental results and clinical implications. Geiger AW, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):448–53

Non-destructive evaluation techniques for prosthetic heart valves based on hologram interferometry. Part I. Zarubin AM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):440–7

METHODS

Electron holographic observation of thin biological filaments. Aoyama K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb; 43(1):39–41

HOLOPROSENCEPHALY

Atypical acrofacial dysostosis syndrome. Christianson AL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 15;51(1):32–4

Agnathia–holoprosencephaly with tetramelia. Ades LC, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Jul;1(3):182–4

Holoprosencephaly, telecanthus and ectrodactyly: a second case. Young ID, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Jan;1(1):47–51 (4 ref.)

[A single central maxillary incisor in the midline as a mild form of holoprosencephaly] Kocsis SG. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Mar;87(3):63–70 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Holoprosencephaly and trisomy 13 in a fetus with maternal early gestational amphetamine abuse—a case report. Tsai EM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;9(12):703–6

Holoprosencephaly and the teratogenicity of anticonvulsants [letter; comment] Holmes LB, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Feb; 49(2):82. Comment on: Teratology 1993 Jul;48(1):15–9.

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral retroflexion in holoprosencephaly developed following ventriculo-peritoneal shunting: a case report. Nagane M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Oct;40(4):314–9

Holoprosencephaly anomaly with nasal and premaxillar agenesis (possibly autosomal recessive type). Durmuş Aydoğdu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Apr–Jun; 36(2):157–62

DIAGNOSIS

Radiologic–pathologic correlation. Alobar holoprosencephaly. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1151–6

Holoprosencephaly and septo–optic dysplasia. Fitz CR. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May;4(2):263–81 (44 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Computerized three-dimensional reconstruction of the brain of normal and holoprosencephalic human embryos. Shiota K, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):261–71

GENETICS

Holoprosencephaly and primary craniosynostosis: the Genoa syndrome. Camera G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1161–5

"Holoprosencephaly–polydactyly" (pseudotrisomy 13) syndrome: expansion of the phenotypic spectrum. Lurie IW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):405–9 (37 ref.)

Autosomal recessive alobar holoprosencephaly with cyclops in three female sibs: prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis at 18th week. Balci S, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Apr; 2(2):165–8

Agnathia–holoprosencephaly: a new recessive syndrome? Porteous ME, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Apr;2(2):161–4

Pseudotrisomy 13 and autosomal recessive holoprosencephaly. Seller MJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov;30(11):970–1

Linkage of a human brain malformation, familial holoprosencephaly, to chromosome 7 and evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Muenke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8102–6

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of leptomeningeal glioneuronal heterotopia in alobar holoprosencephaly. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Sep;51(9):951–4

Holoprosencephaly, hamartomatous growth of the cerebrum, dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum, unique brain anomalies, and renal agenesis in a Brazilian infant born to a diabetic mother: a clinical and pathologic study. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):389–94

Holoprosencephaly in neonates. Ram SP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Mar;29(1):65–71

Nasal pyriform aperture stenosis and the holoprosencephaly spectrum. Tavin E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jan;28(2–3):199–204

SURGERY

Columella reconstruction in midline facial cleft: a case report. Putnam GD, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun; 32(3):153–4

HOLOTHUROIDEA see **SEA CUCUMBERS**

HOLTER MONITORING see **ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, AMBULATORY**

HOME ACCIDENTS see **ACCIDENTS, HOME**

HOME BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITORING see **BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING**

HOME CARE, NON-PROFESSIONAL see **HOME NURSING**

HOME CARE SERVICES

Peritoneal dialysis with trained home nurses in elderly and disabled end-stage renal disease patients. Wadhwa NK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:130–3

A randomized controlled trial of a high support hospital discharge team for elderly people. Martin F, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 May;23(3):228–34

Home and community care: the Zambia experience. Chela CM, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S157–61 (8 ref.)

Evaluation of a home-care/counselling AIDS programme in Kgatleng district, Botswana. Buwalda P, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):153–60

Nurses' use of pharmacists' cognitive services in home care agencies in Mississippi. Juergens JP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2370–1

Prolonged infusion times with disposable elastomeric infusion devices. Kaye T. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 15; 51(4):533–4

Outpatient antibiotic therapy for elderly patients. HIAT Study Group. Angel JV. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15; 97(2A):43–9

Treatment of bone and joint infections utilizing a third-generation cephalosporin with an outpatient drug delivery device. HIAT Study Group. Mauceri AA. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15;97(2A):14–22

Secondary bacterial infections in HIV-infected patients: an alternative ambulatory outpatient treatment utilizing intravenous cefotaxime. Morales JO, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15;97(2A):9–13

Efficacy and safety of intravenous cefotaxime for treating pneumonia in outpatients. Morales JO, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15;97(2A):28–33

Treatment of skin and soft-tissue infections utilizing an outpatient parenteral drug delivery device: a multicenter trial. HIAT Study Group. Poretz DM. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15;97(2A):23–7

Treatment of serious infections with cefotaxime utilizing an outpatient drug delivery device: global analysis of a large-scale, multicenter trial. HIAT Study Group. Poretz DM. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15;97(2A):34–42

Outpatient use of intravenous antibiotics. Introduction. Poretz DM. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15;97(2A):1–2

Physicians, pharmacists, and home infusion antibiotic therapy. Rich D. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15;97(2A):3–8

Beyond the hospital walls. Carr P. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Aug; 93(8):14

"What am I going to do now? Carr P. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Nov; 93(11):24

She planted a seed. Holdsworth NE. **Am J Nurs** 1994 May; 94(5):74

Iceberging Mr. Washington. Lee M. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Apr; 94(4):61–2

Marjorie. Lee M. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Oct;93(10):21–2

Bottom-line issues in home care [letter] Reeves K. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Nov;93(11):19

Palliative care in the home. The GP/home hospice team. Smith M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;23(7):1260–5

GPs' role and recognition. GPs taken for granted ... [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1427] Fitton JH. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30; 307(6912):1147. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):903–6.

Evaluation of the home-based maternal record: a WHO collaborative study. Shah PM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):535–48

Dying at home with AIDS. Primary care perspective [editorial] Thurgood EN. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Aug; 40:1380–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

New Brunswick's unique Extra-Mural Hospital tries to return control of health care to families [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 15;151(2):146] Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1662–6

A clinician-driven home care delivery system. August DA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11 Suppl):3542–7

Technology assessment and support of life-sustaining devices in home care. The home care physician perspective. Goldberg AI. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1448–53

High-technology home care. The need for a creative management approach [editorial; comment] Goldberg AI. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):4–5. Comment on: Chest 1993 May;103(5):1560–5.

Survival and long-term follow-up of tracheostomized patients with COPD treated by home mechanical ventilation. A multicenter French study in 259 patients. French Cooperative Study Group. Muir JF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):201–9

Attended home titration of nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy for obstructive sleep apnea. Waldhorn RE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1707–10

In-home family-focused reunification: an experimental study. Walton E, et al. **Child Welfare** 1993 Sep–Oct;72(5):473–87

Self blood pressure measurement at home. Bobrie G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1109–19

Gerontologic home care: a prescription for distance continuing education. Hekelman FP, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):106–9

Parent compliance with therapeutic interventions for children with cerebral palsy. Law M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Nov;35(11):983–90

Chronic lung disease: when to prescribe home oxygen. Tarpy SP, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Feb;49(2):27–8, 31–3

Home-delivered mental health services: an idea whose time has come? [editorial] Knight BG. **Gerontologist** 1994 Apr; 34(2):149

Reliability and validity of spirometry measurements in a paperless home monitoring diary program for lung transplantation. Finkelstein SM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Nov-Dec;22(6):523–33

Anganwadi worker's participation in rural newborn care. Daga SR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;60(5):627–30

New home-delivered training prospects for people with disabilities. Kenny S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Sep; 16(3):195–208

Learning through experience: an evaluation of 'Hospital at Home'. Jennings P. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):905–11

Evaluation of the dietary intake of homebound elderly and the feasibility of dietary supplementation. Gray-Donald K, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Jun;13(3):277–84

Utilization of home health care services in HIV infection: a pilot study in Ohio. Udine LM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):83–5

An in-home preventive assessment program for independent older adults: a randomized controlled trial. Fabacher D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun;42(6):630–8

Lessons learned from research on effects of community-based long-term care. Weissert WG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Mar;42(3):348–53

Home healthcare needs of adults living with HIV disease/AIDS in New York City. Hurley PM, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):33–40

Conceptual and methodologic problems in the evaluation of a new burn treatment modality. Coombs DW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):568–71

Cervical radiculopathy treated by infusion of epidural analgesics in homebound patients. Aldrete JA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–6

Home antibiotic therapy for low-risk cancer patients with fever and neutropenia: a pilot study of 30 patients based on a validated prediction rule. Talcott JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):107–14

Gender differences in spousal caregiving and unmet need for care. Allen SM. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):S187–95

Physician guidelines on choosing appropriate home care for patients. The Home Care Association of Louisiana. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Jun;146(6):272–4

A randomised controlled trial of domiciliary and hospital-based rehabilitation for stroke patients after discharge from hospital. Gladman JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;56(9):960–6

Intrathecal morphine and bupivacaine in advanced cancer pain patients implanted at home. Mercadante S. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Apr;9(3):201–7

Families with a ventilator-assisted child: transitional issues. Allen NL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):48–55

Parental compliance with home apnea monitoring. Cordero L, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):448–52

Acute care visits and rehospitalization in women and infants after cesarean birth. Donahue D, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):36–40

Psychiatric home care nursing: managing patients in the community setting. Hellwig K. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Dec;31(12):21–4

From the Health Care Financing Administration. Vladeck BC. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1566

Home care for AIDS patients in Belgium [news] Owen A. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):166

Effects of home visits and telephone contacts on breastfeeding compliance in Taiwan. Chen CH. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Jul–Sep;21(3):82–90

Iron overload? In sickle cell disease? Day S, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):330–5

What pediatric home care offers the nurse. Peirson GS. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):306–8

Delivery of traditional hospital services to patients at home. Montalto M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):263–5

The hospital in the home [letter] Ritchie B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):285–6

Home-based care a key issue for senior citizens. Dolsen R. **Mich Med** 1994 Jun;93(6):37–9

Do follow-up home visits by military nurses of chronically ill medical patients reduce readmissions? Williams H, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb;159(2):141–4

Home mechanical ventilation and/or long-term oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Collard P, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):441–4 (24 ref.)

The effects of home oxygen therapy on hospital admission rates in chronic obstructive airways disease. Crockett AJ, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):445–6

Technical and therapeutic advances in home oxygen therapy. O'Donohue WJ Jr. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct; 48(5):458–61

The current status of home oxygen therapy in the United Kingdom. Rahman S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):481–2

Long-term domiciliary oxygen therapy. Experiences acquired from the Swedish Oxygen Register. Ström K, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):473–8

Long-term oxygen therapy in Poland. Zieliński J, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):479–80

Medical schools and home care [letter] Steel RK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1098–9

A multifactorial intervention to reduce the risk of falling among elderly people living in the community [see comments] Tinetti ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29; 331(13):821–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 29;331(13):872–3.

Home care—vanishing trends revisited [letter] Ananth S. **Natl Med J India** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):149–50

Long term domiciliary oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gajanan G. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):219–20

High-technology in home care. An overview of intravenous therapy. Sheldon P, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 29(3):507–19 (32 ref.)

Women and children. Infant mortality, urban programs, and home care. Struk CM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 29(3):395–408 (18 ref.)

Family home care for individuals with cancer. Given BA, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 May;8(5):77–83; discussion 86–8, 93

Dying at home: a way of maintaining control for the person with ALS/MND. Moore MK. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(4 Suppl):65–8

Decision-making in the respiratory care of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: should home mechanical ventilation be used? Oppenheimer EA. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(4 Suppl):49–64

Making a success of home visits. Clayson M. **Practitioner** 1994 Jan;238(1534):19

Be prepared and be safe. Shah U. **Practitioner** 1994 Jan; 238(1534):20–4

Effectiveness of home-based early intervention on the language development of children of mothers with mental retardation. Feldman MA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):387–408

Factors influencing home care nursing problems and nursing care. Helberg JL. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Oct;16(5):363–70

The impact of posthospital home care on patients with cancer. McCorkle R, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Aug; 17(4):243–51

Intravenous antibiotic therapy in cystic fibrosis: in hospital or at home? [editorial] [see comments] Peckham D, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jul;87(5):329–30. Comment in: Respir Med 1994 Feb;88(2):158–9.

Cardiovascular and neuroendocrine activity in preschool children: comparison between day-care and home levels. Lundberg U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Dec;34(4):371–8

British home and community care: research-based critiques and the challenge of the new policy. Davies B. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(7):883–903

Pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic respiratory insufficiency. 5. Home mechanical ventilation. Muir JF. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1264–73 (88 ref.)

Limits of using patient characteristics in predicting home health care coordination. Cloonan PA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Dec;15(6):742–51

SMS commission updates guidelines on terminal care in long-term care facilities and at home. **Wis Med J** 1994 Mar;93(3):138–40

[Long-term home oxygen therapy] Vávrová V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1994;49(1):44–5 **(Cze)**

[Follow-up home visits to elderly patients after hospitalization. A randomized controlled study] Hansen FR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 30;156(22):3305–7, 3310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Follow-up home visits after hospitalization (editorial)] Hendriksen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 30;156(22):3288 **(Dan)**

[Continuous subcutaneous morphine to patients with terminal cancer. Analgesia at home] Laursen JO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 4;156(14):2095–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Introduction of advanced medical equipment in the home situation] Bosma ES, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 27;137(48):2480–2 **(Dut)**

[Home care of patients with a cerebrovascular accident (letter)] Geurts AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 6;137(45):2337–8 **(Dut)**

[Home treatment of psoriasis using ultraviolet B irradiation (letter)] Prince A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 12;138(7):373–4 **(Dut)**

[Home treatment of patients with cerebrovascular accidents] Schuling J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 18; 137(38):1918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Home treatment of psoriasis using ultraviolet-B irradiation] van Vloten WA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 4; 137(49):2525–6 **(Dut)**

[Home care of the elderly] Pitkälä K, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(7):567–75 (46 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Home visit in the child-adolescent psychiatric sector: modalities and valid conditions] Tholose A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):47–50 **(Fre)**

[A trial comparing artificial noses and heat exchangers during assisted ventilation using tracheotomy at home. CARDIF. The Committee of the Organization of Respiratory Assistance of the Ile-de-France (see comments)] Antoun F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1993;10(5):377. **(Fre)**

[Long-term oxygen therapy at home. Compliance with the medical prescription and observance of the daily duration of at least 15 hours] Barjhoux C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventilation accessories at home (editorial; comment)] Cardinaud JP. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):377. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1993;10(5):437–44. **(Fre)**

[Home care of AIDS patients from the medical and nursing viewpoint—a project in Vienna] Armbruster C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and use of home artificial respiration] Raffenberg M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 11; 119(6):187–91 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for indications and implementation of intermittent artificial self-ventilation. "Working Group for Home and Long-Term Ventilation"] Laier-Groeneveld G. **Med Klin** 1993 Sep 15;88(9):509–10 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for indications and implementation of intermittent self-ventilation. German Society of Pneumology] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:331–3 **(Ger)**

[Oxygen and ventilation therapy in long-term domiciliary care] Donner CF, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):915–27 **(Ita)**

[Home oxygen therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis and pulmonary atypical mycobacteriosis during chemotherapy] Suzuki K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 May;69(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discriminative analysis of dependent elderly between home care and institutionalized groups in Sendai] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jan;41(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term artificial ventilation by nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation; 6 cases of domiciliary assisted ventilation] Sekino H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Priorities in community nursing services to the elderly—do we assist those who need it most? A study from the Northern district of Bodø] Breckan K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 20;114(13):1541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Long-term oxygen therapy at home] Mihălţan F. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Apr–Sep;41(2–3):125–30 (35 ref.) **(Rum)**

[A trial of long-term home oxygen therapy in Romania (preliminary study)] Mihălţan F. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Infants with risk of sudden death. Management. The use of home monitoring] de Broca A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:19–28 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Domiciliary care in COPD] López Guillén A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):105–8 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic home-care patients and their primary health care environment] Bilbao Curiel I, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15;13(4):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Domiciliary care of the terminal cancer patient: evaluation and proposals by physicians and nurses] Busquet Durán X, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 15;13(6):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intravenous amphotericin B at home, why not? (letter)] Fernández-Miera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 26; 102(11):434–5 **(Spa)**

[Home hospitalization in the rural milieu is difficult without primary care (letter)] González López E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 27;101(18):718–9 **(Spa)**

[Home care in a palliative care unit] Sanz-Ortiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 16;101(12):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of home physical training soon after acute myocardial infarction] Arós F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Sep;46(9):544–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nursing interventions classification. A comparison with the Omaha System and the Home Healthcare Classification. Moorhead SA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Oct;23(10):23–9

ECONOMICS

Cost comparison of domiciliary and hospital-based stroke rehabilitation. DOMINO Study Group. Gladman J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 May;23(3):241–5

Reducing costs and hospital stay for pneumonia with home intravenous cefotaxime treatment: results with a computerized ambulatory drug delivery system. Williams DN. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15;97(2A):50–5

Out-of-hospital health care: innovation and excellence for the new century [editorial; comment] Johnson TR. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):407–8. Comment on: Am J Perinatol 1993 Sep;10(5):384–7.

Home-health-care providers [letter; comment] Cannon DH. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Nov;2(11):1115–6. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Feb;2(2):194–206.

A cost analysis of early discharge and domiciliary visits versus standard hospital care for low-risk obstetric clients. Scott A. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar;18(1):96–100

NHS and Community Care Act 1990 and discharges from hospital to private residential and nursing homes. Lewis PA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):28–9

Recent growth of Medicare home health. Bishop C, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):95–110

Managing uncompensated home care. Josten LV, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993;10(3):149–60

Physicians and home health care. A report from the LSMS Physician/Patient Advocacy Committee. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Jun;146(6):269–71

Cost-effectiveness of home/hospice palliative and supportive care [letter; comment] Hill LT Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 5;86(1):63–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 15;85(18):1460–74.

PIC lines save money and hasten discharge in the care of children with ruptured appendicitis. Stovroff MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):245–7

Early and supported hospital discharge: the hospital and community interface. Townsend J. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jun; 87(6):348–51

The changing boundaries of the American hospital. Robinson JC. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(2):259–75

Suburban home care. Cost, financing, and delivery. Doherty M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;29(3):483–93

A physician's perspective on the advantages of home medical care: the other side of case management. Hart JS, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Feb;90(2):50–4

Concerns raised over home care cost estimates [letter] Malone CB. **Tex Med** 1994 May;90(5):7–8

[Prostatic surgery. Ambulatory surgery and hospital-connected home care is very beneficial] Bröte L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 20;91(16):1606, 1611 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Bringing care to the people: Lillian Wald's legacy to public health nursing [see comments] Buhler-Wilkerson K. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1778–86. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1662–3.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

For refusing to treat an AIDS patient [news] **Am J Nurs** 1993 Sep;93(9):9

UK attendance allowance decision [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1561

MANPOWER

Evaluating a geriatric rehabilitation continuing education program for nursing home and home health agency nurses. Cronin-Stubbs D, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 May;7(2):91–3

Home care CEO salaries [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):19

Work excitement. The energizer for home healthcare nursing. Baldwin DR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Sep;24(9):37–42

Health hazard concerns of home care nurses. A staff nurse perspective. Stephany TM. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Dec; 23(12):12–3

The impact of organizational and environmental factors on staffing in home health care. Burman ME. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Dec;10(4):233–40

[Complex eldercare in a Budapest district (letter)] Csécsei B. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 13;135(11):601 **(Hun)**

[Mentally ill persons are a problem in home care services. Better personnel training is needed] Omerov M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 6;90(40):3452–4 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Use of pharmaceutical care plans in home i.v. therapy. Johnson KA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Oct; 50(10):2173–4

Translating research into practice: the implementation of an in-home crisis intervention triage and treatment service in the private sector. Pigott HE, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Fall;8(3):138–44

Hospice home care in the United Kingdom. Boyd KJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):271–4 (31 ref.)

Evolution of a hospice home care service in Singapore. Goh CR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):275–81

Central Sydney Palliative Care Service: potential and limitations of an integrated palliative care service based in a metropolitan teaching hospital. Lickiss JN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):264–70

Emergency department–based home care [see comments] Brookoff D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1101–6 . Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 May;23(5):1093–5.

Why not home care? [editorial; comment] Gavin LJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1093–5. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 May;23(5):1101–6.

Circles of care: home care and community support for rural older adults. Magilvy JK, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar;16(3):22–33

Paediatric home care in the UK. Tatman MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec;69(6):677–80

Home care of dying patients. Family physicians' experience with a palliative care support team. McWhinney IR, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;40:240–6

It's a jungle out there! One hospital adapts to future risks with a new care delivery model. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):68, 70, 72

Home care prepares to catch wave of managed care, networking. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5; 68(7):58

Use of a home–care computer network by persons with AIDS. Brennan PF, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Spring;10(2):258–72

Community responses to AIDS. Anderson S. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):57–60

Home health care: a new worksite for dietitians monitoring nutrition support. Pantalos DC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct; 93(10):1146–51

Community–based perinatal care for disadvantaged adolescents: evaluation of The Resource Mothers Program. Julnes G, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Feb;19(1):41–53

Making it in the managed care environment. Anderson PA. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Dec;23(12):7

A collaborative approach to home OKT3 infusion therapy. Campbell PA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Nov;23(11):63–6

Quality of work life in home care. The contribution of leaders' personal concern for staff. Hood JN, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jan;24(1):40–7

Health hazard concerns of home care nurses. A nurse executive perspective. Massi–O'Malley PA. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Dec;23(12):13

Planning and program development for psychiatric home care. Miller MP, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Nov;23(11):35–41

Nursing care for children with developmental disabilities in Israel, Part II: Programs illustrating the expanding role of the nurse. Katz S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;9(2):133–5

Hospice care for children: past, present, and future. Martinson IM. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Jul;10(3):93–8

Privat'zation, system membership, and access to home health care for the elderly. Estes CL, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994; 72(2):277–98

Organization of respiratory home care in Italy. Donner CF, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):468–72

Organization of home respiratory care: the experience in France with ANTADIR. Muir JF, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):462–7

Organisation of professional care services with special reference to LTOT. Viskum K. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):453–7

Health care for the homebound older adult: a medical model. Di Pollina L, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Nov;60(6):488–91

Development and current status of home–delivered meals programs in the United States: are the right elderly served? Roe DA. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Jan;52(1):30–3

The organization of hospital–based home care for terminally ill cancer patients: the Motala model. Beck–Friis B, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(2):93–100

Caring for severely ill cancer patients. A comparison of working conditions in hospital–based home care and in hospital. Beck–Friis B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 May;1(3):145–51

Community responses to AIDS. Anderson S. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):35–8

[Continuous intravenous antibiotic home treatment in 11 patients with cystic fibrosis in The Northern Netherlands] van Aalderen WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 27;137(48):2482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Home health care and nursing for patients in Japan with intractable diseases] Kawamura S. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Aug;40(8):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

U.S. Preventive Services Task Force releases policy statement on home uterine activity monitoring. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;48(5):932, 935

ASHP guidelines on the pharmacist's role in home care. American Society of Hospital Pharmacists. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Sep;50(9):1940–4

Guidelines for the medical management of the home–care patient. American Medical Association Home Care Advisory Panel [see comments] **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 2(2):194–206. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Nov;2(11):1115–6.

Community mental health outreach within a home health care agency—Community Mental Health Services, Visiting Nurse Service of New York, New York City. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):998

Use of formal community services by elders and their family caregivers 2 weeks following hospital discharge. Bull MJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):503–8

Nursing diagnosis in home care: audit tool development. Zink MR. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(1):51–8

The effectiveness of personal emergency response systems in meeting the safety monitoring needs of home care clients. Hyer K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jun;24(6):39–44

The hospital–Visiting Nurse Association partnership. A continuous quality improvement program. Leimnetzer MJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Nov;23(11):20–3

The transition to continuous quality improvement: a home care model. Ruden JC. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jan;8(2):9–15

The efficacy of administering blood transfusions at home to terminally ill cancer patients. Sciortino AD, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Autumn;9(3):14–7

Infant home apnoea monitors in Christchurch: an audit. Ford RP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26;107(970):12–3

Documentation in home health care practice. Evidence of quality care. Ellenbecker CH, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;29(3):495–506

Subcutaneous opioid infusions at home. Coyle N, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Apr;8(4):21–7; discussion 31–2, 37 (36 ref.)

Perceived functional health of frail elderly in a primary home care programme and correlation of self–perception with objective measurements. Melin AL, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Dec;21(4):256–63

[Evaluation of the quality of attention given to the chronically handicapped patient at a health center] Espinosa Almendro JM, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Nov–Dec; 7(39):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trained personnel is needed for home care of patients with mental disorders (letter)] Pettersson A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 17;90(46):4084 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Provision of home infusion therapy services by U.S. hospitals in 1990. Monk–Tutor MR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2368–9

Impact of the 1990 contract for general practitioners on night visiting. Baker D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Feb; 44(379):68–71

Morbidity and mortality patterns of ventilator–dependent children in a home care program [see comments] Canlas–Yamsuan M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Dec; 32(12):706–13. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Dec;32(12):714–7.

Reducing hospital beds for patients with advanced cancer [letter; comment] Higginson I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6; 344(8919):409. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):47.

Palliative home care and place of death among cancer patients: a population–based study. Costantini M, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(4):323–31

Ambulatory pharmacy services affiliated with acute care hospitals. Raehl CL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):618–25

[Home hospitalization in the urban environment (letter)] Fernández–Miera MF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 19;102(10):394–5 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Follow–up of a controlled trial of domiciliary stroke rehabilitation (DOMINO Study). Gladman JR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jan;23(1):9–13

Establishing a home health care consulting practice. McPherson ML, et al. **Am Pharm** 1994 Feb;NS34(2):42–9

A gentle revolution in community care is under way in Britain. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1; 150(11):1886–8

Managed care. An opportunity for home care agencies. Dee–Kelly PA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 29(3):471–81

[Present status of home care in oncology] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):1–4 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Assisted ventilation at home—its present and future] Mihâltan F. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Oct–Dec;41(4):207–11 (17 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Home mechanical ventilation: the current outlook] Masa Jiménez JF. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jan;30(1):29–39 (83 ref.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Home health clients: characteristics, outcomes of care, and nursing interventions. Martin KS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1730–4

Enabling more dying people to remain at home. Thorpe G. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):915–8 (26 ref.)

Home–based acute psychiatric services [letter; comment] Taylor JR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:552–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jul;163:49–54. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jul;163:55–61.

Determinants of subsequent home health care nursing service use by hospitalized patients with cancer. Yost LS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3304–12

Outcomes of children in a persistent vegetative state. Fields AI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1890–4

Home care research: what does it tell us? Chappell NL. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb;34(1):116–20 (30 ref.)

Social supports as a determinant of community–based care utilization among rehabilitation patients. Safran DG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):729–50

Use of formal community services by elders and their family caregivers 2 weeks following hospital discharge. Bull MJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):503–8

Predictors of formal home health care use in elderly patients after hospitalization. Solomon DH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):961–6

Structural barriers to the use of formal in–home services by elderly Latinos. Wallace SP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep; 49(5):S253–63

How access to long–term care affects home health transfers. Kenney GM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Winter; 18(4):937–65

Use of home health services by elderly persons with cognitive impairment. Dellasega C, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jun; 24(6):20–5

The prevalence of stroke in those at home and the need for care. Clark ID, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar; 16(1):93–6

Utilization of formal and informal home care by AIDS patients in Boston: a comparison of intravenous drug users and homosexual males. Ettner SL, et al. **Med Care** 1994 May;32(5):459–70

Is family care on the decline? A longitudinal investigation of the substitution of formal long–term care services for informal care. Tennstedt SL, et al. **Milbank Q** 1993; 71(4):601–24

Home–health and hospice care—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Oct 29;42(42):820–4

Characteristics of clients referred to home, hospice and hospital palliative care services in Western Australia. Bradshaw PJ. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(2):101–7

Use of home care nursing resources by the elderly. Helberg JL. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Apr;11(2):104–12

[Oxygen therapy and other pneumological tools for home use in Barcelones Nord i Maresme. A descriptive study] Monsó E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 May;30(5):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An analysis of domiciliary medical care in 7 health centers of Alicante Province] Barbero JJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15;13(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HOME CHILDBIRTH

African intermezzo. Home birth, Masai style [editorial] Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov; 72(8):597–8

Home deliveries: are they safe? [editorial] Blanch G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 20–May 3;51(8):390–1

Birthweight and gestation of village deliveries in Papua New Guinea. Garner P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 40(1):37–40

Safety and the place of birth. Young G. **Practitioner** 1993 Oct;237(1531):736–8 (4 ref.)

Comparing home to hospital deliveries: recruitment, referrals and neonatal outcome. Ackermann–Liebrich U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(1):28

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Outcome of unattended out–of–hospital births in Harlem. Bateman DA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb; 148(2):147–52

HISTORY

[The end of home delivery midwifery in German–speaking sections of Upper Italy] Brezinka C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(11):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Midwifery care and out–of–hospital birth settings: how do they reduce unnecessary cesarean section births? Sakala C. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(10):1233–50 (197 ref.)

MORTALITY

Is there safety in a home delivery? Taylor BE. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Feb;79(2):32–3

[Increased mortality in home delivery] Berg D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Entrepreneurship. The realities of today. Crofts AJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):39–42

PSYCHOLOGY

The technocratic body: American childbirth as cultural expression. Davis–Floyd RE. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8): 1125–40 (45 ref.)

HOME HEALTH AGENCIES see **HOME CARE SERVICES**

HOME HEMODIALYSIS see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

HOME NURSING

Home–mixed vs. commercial oral rehydration solutions

[letter; comment] Romanic BM. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1381. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Mar;47(4):843–51.

Lifelong maternal caregiving for children with schizophrenia. Howard PB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;8(2):107–14

Ohmeda Biliblanket vs Wallaby Phototherapy System for the reduction of bilirubin levels in the home-care setting. George P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar;33(3):178–80

Effect of the use of sleep medication in Dutch hospitals on the use of sleep medication at home. Halfens R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):66–70

Home management of childhood diarrhoea in rural Afghanistan: a study in Urgun, Paktika Province. Azim SM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Sep;11(3):161–4

Family care of elderly problems. Ahmed NI, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(1–2):161–77

Caring for chronically ill children at home: factors that influence parents' coping. Ray LD, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;8(4):217–25

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Human immunodeficiency virus transmission in household settings—United States. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29; 271(24):1897–9

Pediatric chronic illness: effects on siblings and mothers. Williams PD, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Oct–Dec; 21(4):111–21

Human immunodeficiency virus transmission in household settings—United States. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 20;43(19):347, 353–6

Interventions with family caregivers of persons with Alzheimer's disease. Collins CE, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;29(1):195–207 (52 ref.)

Home enteral nutrition: general aspects and a comparison between the United States and Britain. Elia M. **Nutrition** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):115–23 (66 ref.)

Family home care for individuals with cancer. Given BA, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 May;8(5):77–83; discussion 86–8, 93

Medical issues related to caring for human immunodeficiency virus-infected children in and out of the home. Simonds RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):845–52 (74 ref.)

An impairment and disability assessment and treatment protocol for community-living elderly persons. Koch M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Apr;74(4):286–94; discussion 295–8

Factors associated with safe preparation and home use of sugar-salt solution. Islam MA, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan;108(1):55–9

Intravenous antibiotic therapy in cystic fibrosis: in hospital or at home? [letter; comment] Ninan TK, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb;88(2):158–9. Comment on: Respir Med 1993 Jul;87(5):329–30.

What their caregivers don't know may hurt them. Mort JR. **S D J Med** 1993 Oct;46(10):375–6

Abuse is in the eye of the beholder. Report by family members about abuse of demented persons in home care. A total population-based study. Grafström M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Dec;21(4):247–55

The predictive accuracy of home oximetry in patients with suspected obstructive sleep apnea. Keenan SP, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S133–4

Development and application of automatic nasal CPAP calibration procedures for use in the unsupervised home environment. Miles LE, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S118–9

[Home health care and the social supports for community-dwelling stroke patients] Lin SH. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92 Suppl 4:S177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Home care of AIDS patients from the medical and nursing viewpoint—a project in Vienna] Armbruster C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of additional qualifying tests for home oxygen therapy in patients with chronic obstructive diseases and moderate hypoxemia] Sliwiński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 15–22; 48(7–8):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Five years of home oxygen therapy in Poland] Tobiasz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 15–22;48(7–8):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The sudden infant death syndrome. II. Its prevention by home monitoring] Ceña Callejo R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Sep;39(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[We want to take care of a healthy relative (letter)] Norlin L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 20;90(42):3636 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Invisibility of carers [letter; comment] Salkeld G. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep;17(3):286. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1993 Jun;17(2):131–4.

Home care therapy for respirator-dependent patients. Wolf E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10):617–23

Labor and cost in AIDS family caregiving. Ward D, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;16(1):10–22; discussion 23–5

EDUCATION

Caregiver learning needs and reactions to managing home mechanical ventilation. Smith CE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):157–63

Another way to administer antiepileptic medications in infants and children. Keane EF. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):270–4

MANPOWER

18 million family care-givers depressed, frustrated by lack of emotional support [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):20

[Correlates associated with desire by caregivers to transfer elderly from home care to institutions] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Dec;40(12):1101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How will they cope? Relatives are an important resource in home care] Svensson E. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 26; 91(4):274–7 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Domiciliary desensitization therapy for young boys with haemophilia and factor VIII inhibitors. Lilleyman JS. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):433–5

Parents coping with infants requiring home cardiorespiratory monitoring. Stevens MS. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):2–12

"High-tech" home care for children with chronic health conditions: a pilot study. Teague BR, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;8(4):226–32

Advising mothers: management of diarrhoea in the home [news] **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):209–10

[Feeding the terminal patient] **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1993 Jul–Sep;38(3):67–8 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Management decisions made by caregiver spouses of persons with Alzheimer's disease. Corcoran MA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jan;48(1):38–45

The invisible women: caregiving and the construction of AIDS health services. Schiller NG. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;17(4):487–512

Dementia management strategies and adjustment of family members of older patients. Hinrichsen GA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb;34(1):95–102

Caregiver burden and generic well-being: opposite sides of the same coin? [see comments] Stull DE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb;34(1):88–94. Comment in: Gerontologist 1994 Feb;34(1):6–7.

Hispanic culture and family care of Alzheimer's patients. Cox C, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May;18(2):92–100

Deinstitutionalization and family caretaking of the seriously mentally ill: the policy context. Benson PR. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Spring;17(2):119–38

Physical health and cognitive ability among married long-term-care patients and among their spouses—a comparison between home care and nursing home care. Löfgren AC, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Fall;5(2):157–68

Resources and strategies: how parents cope with the care of a disabled child. Beresford BA. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;35(1):171–209 (220 ref.)

Caregiving demands of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Martinson IM, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993; 10(4):225–32

Caring for medically fragile children at home: the parent-professional relationship. Patterson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;9(2):98–106

Home apnea monitoring and risk factors for poor family functioning. Ahmann E, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):310–8

The role of caregiver social networks in Alzheimer's disease. Cohen C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):1483–90

Alzheimer's disease afflicted spouses who remain at home: can human dialectics explain the findings? Wright LK. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1037–46

[The family and Alzheimer's disease: making choices] Diener O. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(5):402–11 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Partnership status in long-term home ventilation of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients] Rechlin T, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 May;33(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family care and caregiver careers. Development of a research paradigm on the burden on caregivers by chronically ill, elderly humans] Görres S. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):378–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychological and social situation of women caregivers—contributions from empirical studies] Kruse A. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):42–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caregiving burden of elderly caregivers who provide at home care for infirm elderly] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jun;41(6):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Quality of home use of oral rehydration solutions: results from seven HEALTHCOM sites. McDivitt JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1221–34

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Patterns of predeath service use by dementia patients with a family caregiver. Collins C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):719–22

Alzheimer's disease afflicted spouses who remain at home: can human dialectics explain the findings? Wright LK. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1037–46

UTILIZATION

Who needs a nursing home? A simple and effective screening test. Miskelly FG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec; 47(6):289–91

Social supports as a determinant of community-based care utilization among rehabilitation patients. Safran DG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):729–50

Utilization of formal and informal home care by AIDS patients in Boston: a comparison of intravenous drug users and homosexual males. Ettner SL, et al. **Med Care** 1994 May;32(5):459–70

Is family care on the decline? A longitudinal investigation of the substitution of formal long-term care services for informal care. Tennstedt SL, et al. **Milbank Q** 1993; 71(4):601–24

The prevalence of informal caregiving to persons with AIDS in the United States: caregiver characteristics and their implications. Turner HA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun; 38(11):1543–52

HOME PARENTERAL NUTRITION see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION, HOME**

HOME RANGE

Home range of the brown howler monkey, Alouatta fusca, in a forest fragment of southeastern Brazil. Chiarello AG. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(3):173–5

Effects of corticosterone on activity and home-range size of free-ranging male lizards. DeNardo DF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Mar;28(1):53–65

Orientation of pigeons exposed to constant light and released from familiar sites. Dall'Antonia P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1173–7

Prenatal protein malnutrition and home orientation in the rat. Galler JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):993–6

Populations of larvae of anopheles spp. in natural breeding sites in western Venezuela, an area of refractory malaria. Rojas E, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Oct;26(5):336–42

HOME TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION, HOME TOTAL**

HOMELESS PERSONS

Family physicians and homelessness [editorial; comment] Goetcheus AJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;49(1):27–8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Jan;49(1):139–46.

Health care for the homeless: a family medicine perspective [see comments] Usatine RP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;49(1):139–46 (32 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1994 Jan;49(1):27–8.

A homeless teen pregnancy project: an intensive team case management model [news] Borgford-Parnell D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):1029–30

Risk factors for homelessness among schizophrenic men: a case-control study. Caton CL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):265–70

"Getting real" about HIV and homeless youth [letter; comment] Clatts MC. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct; 83(10):1490. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):492–4.

Nemesis revisited: tuberculosis infection in a New York City men's shelter. Paul EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1743–5

Emotional and behavioral problems and severe academic delays among sheltered homeless children in Los Angeles County. Zima BT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb; 84(2):260–4

Endemic tuberculosis among homeless men in New York City. Concato J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 26; 154(18):2069–73

Vitamin supplementation and nutritional status in homeless men. Darnton-Hill I, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep; 17(3):246–51

Schizophrenia among residents of hostels for homeless people [letter; comment] [see comments] Connelly J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1572. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):816–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):195.

Non-redemption of prescriptions. Homeless people miss out on prescribed treatment [letter; comment] Cooling H. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):135–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):846–8.

Schizophrenia among residents of hostels for homeless people [letter; comment] Geddes J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16; 309(6948):195. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1572.

Health care for homeless people [letter] Victor C. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Nov;43(376):481

Providing health services for the homeless: a stitch in time. Brickner PW, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Winter; 70(3):146–70 (79 ref.)

The Homeless Child Health Care Inventory: assessing the efficacy of linkages to primary care. Redlener I, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1994 Summer;71(1):37–48

System-based mobile primary pediatric care for homeless children: the anatomy of a working program. Redlener I, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1994 Summer;71(1):49–57

Use of BCG vaccine in shelters for the homeless. A decision analysis. Nettleman MD. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1087–90
Who are "street children?" A hierarchy of street use and appropriate responses. Williams C. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):831–41
Dedicated volunteers provide medical aid for Stamford's homeless. Johnson PK. **Conn Med** 1993 Jul;57(7):485–6
The homeless visit: enhancing residents' understanding of patients who are homeless. Cyprus IG, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Apr;26(4):217–20
The Homeless Prenatal Program: a model for empowering homeless pregnant women. Ovrebo B, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer;21(2):187–98
The VA's first comprehensive homeless center: a catalyst for public and private partnerships. Berman S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1183–4
HIV risk behavior and medical status of underprivileged youths in Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Pinto JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):179–85
Providers of food to homeless and hungry people need more dairy, fruit, vegetable, and lean-meat items. Derrickson JP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):445–6
Higher rates of physical symptoms among homeless women do not appear to be due to reporting bias: a comment on Ritchey et al. (1991) [comment] Gove WR. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun;34(2):178–81; discussion 182–5 . Comment on: J Health Soc Behav 1991 Mar;32(1):33–48.
Symptom profiles and homelessness in schizophrenia. Opler LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Mar;182(3):174–8
Learning experiences in a rural family homeless shelter. Burkeen OE. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jan;33(1):43–4
Street youth: social imbalance and health risks. Eisenstein E. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993;29 Suppl 1:S46–9
How can schools help children from homeless families? Wiley DC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Sep;63(7):291–3
Street children. Martins SB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 39(5):264–8
Lessons from a clinic for the homeless. The Camillus Health Concern. Fournier AM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8; 270(22):2721–4
Community-based health care for the homeless [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1469
Walking—aspects of homelessness [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1993 Nov 15;159(10):712] Webster I. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):487
Health care for the homeless—lessons from the front line [editorial; comment] Redlener I. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):327–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):304–9.
Elder homelessness. A community perspective. Bissonnette A, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;29(3):409–16
Nurses' attitudes toward homeless women: a barrier to change. Ugarriza DN, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jan–Feb; 42(1):26–9 (16 ref.)
The effect of homelessness on compliance with medical regimens [letter] Carthew D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Dec; 18(12):8, 11
Help for the homeless: one town's solution. Schultz GL. **Pa Med** 1994 Jan;97(1):20–1
Client-server, distributed database strategies in a healthcare record system for a homeless population. Chueh HC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:119–24
Subjective health status of single homeless people in Sheffield. Westlake L, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Mar; 108(2):111–9
Community analysis: a collaborative community practice project. Barker JB, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Apr; 11(2):113–8
The decanoates of flupenthixol and clopenthixol in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic in-patients. Implications for community psychiatry. Martyns-Yellowe IS. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):110–3
[Homeless on the streets of Copenhagen] Nordentoft M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 16;156(20):3032–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The Sundholm infirmary. Management of disorders in individuals admitted to an institution for homeless persons] Schütten BT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 13; 155(50):4087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcohol and drug use and sexual behaviors placing runaways at risk for HIV infection. Koopman C, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):95–103
Conversation with Monsignor Ignatius McDermott [interview] McDermott I. **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):791–7
Homeless youths: sexual and drug-related behaviour, sexual beliefs and HIV/AIDS risk. Rosenthal D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):83–94
Describing the homeless mentally ill: cluster analysis results. Mowbray CT, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Feb; 21(1):67–93
Follow-up of chronically homeless mentally ill men. Caton CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1639–42
Swimming upstream: the strengths of women who survive homelessness. Montgomery C. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar;16(3):34–45
Effect of war-induced prolonged stress on cortisol of persons with type II diabetes mellitus. Roglić G, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Summer;19(2):53–9
Similarities in drug use and depression among runaway students and street youth. Smart RG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1):17–8
Social networks and daily activities of street youth in Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Street Youth Study Group. Campos R, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):319–30
Personal and family distress in homeless adolescents. Dadds MR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Oct; 29(5):413–22
Contrasting a shelter and day center for homeless mentally ill women: four patterns of service use. Grella C. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Feb;30(1):3–16
Social work outreach to homeless people and the need to address issues of self-esteem. DiBlasio FA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Nov;18(4):281–7
Life-styles, adaptive strategies, and sexual behaviors of homeless adolescents [published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Feb;45(2):178] Greenblatt M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1177–80
Self-assessed need for mental health services among homeless adults. Herman DB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1181–3
Only good news is politically correct [editorial] Lamb HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):517
Treatment needs and outcomes of two subtypes of homeless persons who abuse substances. Mavis BE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1185–7
Health care utilization and costs after entry into an outreach program for homeless mentally ill veterans. Rosenheck R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1166–71
The hostel outreach program: assertive case management for homeless mentally ill persons. Wasylenki DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):848–53
Indicators of chronic homelessness among veterans. Wenzel SL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 44(12):1172–6
Sexual risk profiles of delinquent and homeless youths. Forst ML. **J Community Health** 1994 Apr;19(2):101–14
Distress, suicidal thoughts, and social support among homeless adults. Schutt RK, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Jun;35(2):134–42
Taking a chance on love: risk behaviour of Sydney street youth. Howard J. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993;29 Suppl 1:S60–5
Finding alternatives to the streets for the homeless mentally ill: efficacy at a state hospital intensive placement unit. Silver MA, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):67–73
Gender, ethnic group, and homelessness as predictors of locus of control among job training participants. Wenzel SL. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;133(4):495–505
Psychiatric nursing and the emergency setting. Kasten BP, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Summer;(58):13–22
Benefits and liabilities of pets for the homeless. Kidd AH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):715–22
Childhood risk factors in dually diagnosed homeless adults. Blankertz LE, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Sep;38(5):587–96

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Interviewer effects on self-reported substance use among homeless persons. Johnson TP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):83–93
A model of homelessness among male veterans of the Vietnam War generation. Rosenheck R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):421–7
The proportion of veterans among homeless men. Rosenheck R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):466–9
Influence of homelessness on acute admissions to hospital. Lissauer T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):423–9
Prevalence of schizophrenia among women in refuges for the homeless. Virgona A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):405–10
Estimating numbers of homeless and homeless mentally ill people in north east Westminster by using capture-recapture analysis [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):234] Fisher N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):27–30
Comparison of prevalence of schizophrenia among residents of hostels for homeless people in 1966 and 1992 [see comments] Geddes J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26; 308(6932):816–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1572.
A comparison of homeless men and women: different populations, different needs. North CS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Oct;29(5):423–31
Risk factors for homelessness. Susser E, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1993;15(2):546–56 (61 ref.)
Health problems of sheltered homeless women and their dependent children. Burg MA. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May; 19(2):125–31
Physical health, mental health, and substance abuse problems of shelter users. Harris SN, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):37–45
Mental and physical health of homeless persons who use emergency shelters in Vancouver. Acorn S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):854–7
Correlates of homelessness among substance abuse patients at a VA medical center. Hartz D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):491–3
Characteristics of veterans and nonveterans in three samples of homeless men. Rosenheck R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):858–63
Prevalence of cognitive impairment among homeless men in a shelter in Australia. Teesson M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1187–9
Homeless in America [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):16
The homeless mentally ill: myths and realities. Aodul Hamid W, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Winter;39(4):237–54 (72 ref.)
The oral health of Toronto's street youth. Lee J, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun;60(6):545–8
Emergency shelters in Vancouver, Canada. Acorn S. **J Community Health** 1993 Oct;18(5):283–91
Health-related risk factors of homeless families and single adults. Winkleby MA, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Feb; 19(1):7–23
A health-profile comparison of delinquent and homeless youths. Forst ML, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(4):386–400
Health care for the homeless: a public concern. Bollinger K, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Jul;145(7):321–3
Self-perceived health status of hostel residents: use of the SF-36D health survey questionnaire. Hanover Project Team. Usherwood T, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec; 15(4):311–4
Violence and the homeless: an epidemiologic study of victimization and aggression. North CS, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jan;7(1):95–110
HIV and tuberculosis infection in San Francisco's homeless adults. Prevalence and risk factors in a representative sample. Zolopa AR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):455–61
Mortality in a cohort of homeless adults in Philadelphia [see comments] Hibbs JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4; 331(5):304–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):327–8.
Homeless & hungry: the evidence from Liverpool. Stitt S, et al. **Nutr Health** 1994;9(4):275–87
Who are the homeless? Shanks NJ, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan;108(1):11–9
Differences in health and welfare between homeless and homed welfare applicants in Los Angeles County. Takahashi LM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1401–13
Homelessness in rural areas: causes, patterns, and trends. First RJ, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):97–108
The nutritional situation in metropolitan Kuala Lumpur, with focus on squatters. Lin KG. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 3:17–30
A comparison of adaptive strategies and patterns of victimization among homeless adolescents and adults. Whitbeck LB, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Summer;8(2):135–52
Street children and substance abuse [news] **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):434–5

HOMEMAKER SERVICES

MANPOWER

Impact of employment-based health insurance on home attendants. Weitzman BC, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(4):374–85
Improving the lives of home care workers: a partnership of social work and labor. Donovan R, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Sep;38(5):579–85

HOMEO BOX SEQUENCE see **GENES, HOMEO BOX**

HOMEOPATHY

What does homoeopathy do—and how? Buckman R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):103–6
Homeopathic remedies: scepticism abounds [letter; comment] Borins M. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;40:1092–3. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Mar;40:438–41.
Effect of homeopathic drugs plumbum and opium on experimentally induced lead toxicity in rats. Begum R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar;32(3):192–5
Does a highly diluted homoeopathic drug act as a placebo in healthy volunteers? Experimental study of Belladonna 30C in double-blind crossover design—a pilot study. Walach H. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Dec;37(8):851–60
Homeopathy: keeping an open mind. Berkowitz CD. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):701–2
Abrogation of facial seborrhoeic dermatitis with homoeopathic high dilutions of tobacco: a new visible model for Benveniste's theory of 'Memory of water'. Sudan BJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Nov;41(5):440–4
Treatment of acute childhood diarrhea with homeopathic medicine: a randomized clinical trial in Nicaragua. Jacobs J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):719–25
Homoeopathic nosodes [letter] Neill H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 10;133(2):48
[Alternative medication not always harmless] Thien T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 5;138(6):315 **(Dut)**
[The effects of Arnica Montana on blood coagulation. Randomized controlled trial (published erratum appears in Can Fam Physician 1994 Feb;40:225)] Baillargeon L, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;39:2362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is research in veterinary homeopathy justified? Thoughts concerning principles and synopsis of 5 years of research on the subject, "Use of homeopathy in domestic animals," at the branch of the Free University of Berlin in Schwarzenbek] Schütte A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;107(7):229–36

HOMEOPATHY

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different effects of homeopathic potencies and conventional dilutions on specific liver enzymes of rats—an in vivo study] Theenhaus U, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;100(12):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homeopathy—arguments for] Gebhardt KH. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Feb 28;112(6):70–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homeopathy--an effective therapy method?] Mutschler E. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Feb 28;112(6):67–9 **(Ger)**

[Does homeopathic medicine improve dysuria symptoms?] Kurz C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:330–1 **(Ger)**

[Homeopathic management of labor] Matal W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:339 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by S. Pingel: Homeopathy—basic principles and applications in dermatology. A word on homeopathy (letter)] Happle R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):120–1 **(Ger)**

[Psoriasis vulgaris. Possibilities and limits of natural healing methods] Wiesenauer M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Mar;17(3):78–82 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Homeopathy: a field of work for the veterinarian] Schmidt A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(9):257–67 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homeopathy and conventional medicine in the management of pregnancy and childbirth] Hochstrasser B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;62:28–35 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fever of unknown origin by homeopathy] Altman M. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15;126(6):317–20, 368, 367 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

HISTORY

William Tod Helmuth and Andrew Jackson Howe. Surgical sectarianism in 19th-century America. Rutkow IM. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):662–8

[Alternative procedures: not only of medical history interest. Constitutional therapy of Berhard Ascher] Zimmermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Aug 30;111(24):16–8 **(Ger)**

[The development of homeopathy in the United States] Schmidt JM. **Gesnerus** 1994;51 Pt 1–2:84–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Recent ordinance of Maharashtra government [letter] Bajaj S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):104

METHODS

Homeopathy. Friend or foe? [see comments] Gibbs JR. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:438–41. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1092–3.

STANDARDS

[Medicine-like "nature-products" (editorial)] Pelkonen O. **Duodecim** 1990;106(5):400–2 **(Fin)**

[Homeopathic preparations (the document compiled by an international group of experts) (news)] **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul–Aug;56(4):77–8 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Bases of and developments in homeopathy (letter)] Heits E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 15;118(41):1503–4 **(Ger)**

HOMEOSTASIS

see related
NEUROIMMUNOMODULATION

The regulatory strength: how to be precise about regulation and homeostasis. Kahn D, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1993 Jun; 41(1–2):85–96

Possible compensatory role of parathyroid hormone-related peptide on maintenance of calcium homeostasis in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ishida H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):519–24

Calcium homeostasis in normal pregnancy and puerperium. A longitudinal study. Dahlman T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):393–8

Regulation of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in insulin-secreting cells. Berggren PO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:25–45 (66 ref.)

Substrates and the regulation of hepatic glycogen metabolism. Radziuk J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:235–52 (80 ref.)

Autoregulation of glucose transport: effects of glucose on glucose transporter expression and cellular location in muscle. Sasson S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:113–27 (22 ref.)

Magnesium homeostasis: conservation mechanism in lactating women consuming a controlled-magnesium diet. Dengel JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):990–4

Coronary pressure-flow autoregulation protects myocardium from pressure-induced changes in oxygen consumption. Bai XJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2359–68

REM-sleep timing is controlled homeostatically by accumulation of REM-sleep propensity in non-REM sleep. Benington JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1992–2000

Spreading depression reversibly impairs autoregulation of cortical blood flow. Florence G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1136–40

Effect of plasma osmolality on steady-state fluid shifts in perfused cat skeletal muscle. Hamilton MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1318–23

Cerebrovascular autoregulation during fetal development in sheep. Helou S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1069–74

Steady-state osmotic modulation of cationic conductance in neurons of rat supraoptic nucleus. Oliet SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1475–9

Lack of effect of ouabain on calcium homeostasis in rat platelets: comparative study with human platelets. Oshima T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R651–7

Plasma vitamin C affects glucose homeostasis in healthy subjects and in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E261–8

Spontaneous pressure-flow patterns in the kidney of conscious rats. Skarlatos S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec; 265(6 Pt 2):H2151–9

Iron chelation and tumor cell calcium homeostasis. Anghileri LJ. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):981–4

Platelet calcium homeostasis is abnormal in patients with severe arteriosclerosis. Vicari AM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep;14(9):1420–4

Down-regulation of cytokine action. McCarthy PL. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Mar;7(1):153–77 (164 ref.)

Control analysis applied to the whole body: control by body organs over plasma concentrations and organ fluxes of substances in the blood. Brown GC. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):115–22

Differences in 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase regulation in liver and kidney [letter; comment] McCormack JG. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):899–901. Comment on: Biochem J 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):819–26.

Mechanisms of action for an androgen-mediated autoregulatory process in rat thecal-interstitial cells. Simone DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1190–201

Regulators of iron balance in humans. Finch C. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1697–702 (66 ref.)

ATP and Ca2+ homeostasis in Trypanosoma cruzi. Vercesi AE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Apr;26(4):355–63 (23 ref.)

The control of Ca2+ homeostasis: role of intracellular rapidly exchanging Ca2+ stores. Villa A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 May;18(5):301–7 (14 ref.)

Peripheral assessment of phenylephrine-induced vasoconstriction by laser Doppler flowmetry and its potential relevance to homeostatic mechanisms. Silverman DG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):23–6

Calcium and vitamin D homeostasis in patients with heavy proteinuria. Saha H. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 May;41(5):290–6

Oxygen reactivity in diabetes mellitus: effect of hypertension and hyperglycaemia. Patel V, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):689–95

Calcium homeostasis in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Seely EW, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(3):124–8 (28 ref.)

Nonlinear identification of the PCO2 control system in man. Noshiro M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jul;40(3):189–202

Excessive stimulation is bad, so desensitization is ubiquitous [editorial; comment] Gershergorn MC. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):5–6. Comment on: Endocrinology 1994 Jan;134(1):7–10.

Novel self-regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin biosynthesis in term pregnancy human placenta. Licht P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):3014–25

Steady state organ distribution and metabolism of thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in intestines, liver, kidneys, blood, and residual carcass of the rat in vivo. Nguyen TT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2973–83

Disturbance of thermal homeostasis during post-exercise hyperthermia. Thoden J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 68(2):170–6

Sites of nidogen cleavage by proteases involved in tissue homeostasis and remodelling. Mayer U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):877–84

Postprandial de novo lipogenesis in alcoholic liver cirrhosis: relationship with fuel homeostasis and nutritional status. Campillo B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47(9):640–7

Excitation–contraction–relaxation coupling in the normal and failing heart. Balke CW, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Mar–Apr;2(2):150–5 (12 ref.)

Evidence of an active regulation of pancreatic islet blood flow in rats. Studies in induced hypotension. Jansson L. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Dec;25(12):651–2

Local Regulators in the Ovary -- Paracrine and Autocrine Control. Proceedings of the the Tokyo Conference on Reproductive Physiology II. Tokyo, Japan, August 28, 1993. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 1:1–68

Regulation and physiological role of insulin-like-growth-factor-binding protein-1 in human granulosa cells. Iwashita M, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 1:22–8

Local regulators in the ovary: an overview. Yoshimura Y. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 1:3–6 (47 ref.)

Metabolic regulation of sympathetic nervous system activity: lessons from intraneural nerve recordings. Berne C, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17 Suppl 3:S2–6; discussion S22 (35 ref.)

The possible role of intracellular Ca2+ accumulation for the development of immobilization atrophy. Soares JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Nov;14(8):437–9

T-cell homeostasis in HIV infection: new evidence [letter; comment] Allen AD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):627. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):142–3.

Calcium homeostasis of an elderly population upon admission to a nursing home. Komar L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Oct;41(10):1057–64

Oscillatory pressure-flow relationships of canine airways: a steady-state model for different gases. Sato J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):923–32

Daily exercise improved blood pressure homeostasis of rats subjected to surgical stress. Scislo TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):783–6

Cytokines: molecular keys to homeostasis, development, and pathophysiology [comment] Evans CH. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec;53(4):277–9 (17 ref.). Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):296–300. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):301–8. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec:53(4):314–322. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):323–8. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):329–35.

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation in acute intracranial hypertension. Hauerberg J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):519–25

Angiotensin II AT2 receptor stimulation extends the upper limit of cerebral blood flow autoregulation: agonist effects of CGP 42112 and PD 123319. Näveri L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):38–44

Acute effects of head-down tilt and hypoxia on modulators of fluid homeostasis. Whitson PA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):427–33

Pre-steady-state charge translocation in NaK-ATPase from eel electric organ. Fendler K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Oct;102(4):631–66

Homeostasis of eicosanoids in the liver critically depends on partial O2 concentrations. Gut J. **J Hepatol** 1994 May; 20(5):563–6 (20 ref.)

Role of liver in the maintenance of cholesterol and low density lipoprotein homeostasis in different animal species, including humans. Dietschy JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1637–59 (119 ref.)

Autoregulation of phosphorylation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Miles K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 2):3271–9

The grey area of effort syndrome and hyperventilation: from Thomas Lewis to today. Nixon PG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):377–83 (59 ref.)

The role of estrogen in the feedback regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the female rat. Bhatnagar AS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 47(1–6):161–6

Regulation of cytochrome P450 in the central nervous system. Warner M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;47(1–6):191–4

Experimental study of cerebral autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass with or without pulsatile perfusion. Sadahiro M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):446–54

Selenium renal homeostasis is impaired in patients receiving long-term total parenteral nutrition. Buchman AL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):231–3

Self-regulation of autoreactive kidney-infiltrating T cells in MRL-lpr nephritis. Diaz-Gallo C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):692–9

Altered cytosolic calcium homeostasis in rat cardiac myocytes in CRF. Zhang YB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):1113–9

The kidney and calcium homeostasis. Kurokawa K. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S97–105 (38 ref.)

Hormonal control of renal magnesium handling. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(4–5):226–31 (28 ref.)

Mechanisms and regulation of Mg2+ efflux and Mg2+ influx. Günther T. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(4–5):259–65 (46 ref.)

Magnesium and pregnancy. Husain SM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):296–307 (180 ref.)

Magnesium homeostasis and renal magnesium handling. Quamme GA. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(4–5):218–25 (43 ref.)

Cell magnesium transport and homeostasis: role of intracellular compartments. Romani A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):282–9 (79 ref.)

Interrelationships of magnesium and potassium homeostasis. Ryan MP. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):290–5 (36 ref.)

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate levels: a critical factor in the maintenance of genetic stability. Kunz BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;318(1):1–64 (493 ref.)

Cerebrovascular autoregulation in response to hypertension induced by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Kelly PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(1):13–20

Glucose homeostasis and endocrine pancreatic function in patients with chronic pancreatitis before and after surgical therapy. Bittner R, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan;9(1):47–53

Feedback regulation of exocrine pancreatic secretion in dogs.

Schafmayer A, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Sep;8(5):627–31
Acute elevation of endogenous prolactin does not influence glucose homeostasis in healthy men. Vigaš M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(5):341–5
Renal adaptation to the failing heart. Understanding the cascade of responses. Riley DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):141–6, 149–50 (22 ref.)
Renal adaptation to the failing heart. Avoiding a 'therapeutic misadventure'. Riley DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun; 95(8):153–6 (13 ref.)
Regulation of the human interleukin-2/interleukin-2 receptor system: a role for immunosuppression. Kaempfer R. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):176–80 (29 ref.)
Comparison of flow and velocity during dynamic autoregulation testing in humans. Newell DW, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Apr;25(4):793–7
Endoplasmic reticulum and the control of Ca2+ homeostasis. Meldolesi J, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;21:189–207 (92 ref.)
Renal sodium regulation and salt-wasting nephropathy. Barrett JR. **Tex Med** 1979 Aug;75:44–9
Neurodynamic system theory: scope and limits. Erdi P. **Theor Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):137–52
Self-organization: the basic principle of neural functions. Szentágothai J. **Theor Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):101–16
Arresting developments in cell-cycle control. Pines J. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Apr;19(4):143–5 (15 ref.)
[Ca2+ homeostasis in mammalian cells] Himpens B, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1993;55(5):425–56 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Role of blood–brain barrier in cerebral homeostasis] Archer DP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The concept of equilibrium and its application to diabetes] Hautecouverture M. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan–Feb; 20(1):73–5 **(Fre)**
[Possible role of opioid peptides in the control of energy homeostasis] Bobbioni E, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:61–74 (88 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Hormones of counter-regulation and metabolism of carbohydrates] Luyckx A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:35–52 (91 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Glucose and insulin in glucose homeostasis in the liver] Van de Werve G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985; :19–33 (111 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Recent progress in enzymology and molecular biology of enzymes involved in calcium homeostasis] Okuda K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jan;39(1):49–59 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of several indicators of colloid-osmotic homeostasis in middle-aged and aged persons] Burlutskiĭ AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of disorders in the homeostasis of divalent cations in the pathogenesis and clinical picture of bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of membrane mechanisms for regulating calcium homeostasis in cardiac arrhythmias in children] Bershova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possibility of using laser correlation spectroscopy for the functional characterization of plasma homeostasis in patients with orthopedic injuries] Ternovoĭ NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intracellular calcium homeostasis. Calmodulin and Ca(2+)-ATPase of the plasma membrane of Trypanosomatids] Benaim G. **Acta Cient Venez** 1993; 44(2):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Homeostasis, diabetes and cancer] Harguindey S. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):611–6 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adjustment of the basal level of blood pressure] Taquini AC. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nimodipine and flunarizine on the regional autoregulation of the CBF in cats. Gatchev E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1993;19(4):105–9
Polyamine effects on [Ca2+]i homeostasis and contractility in isolated rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Ventura C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H587–92
The effects of halothane and isoflurane on cerebrocortical microcirculation and autoregulation as assessed by laser-Doppler flowmetry. Lee JG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):58–65
Acute effects of the heavy metal antidotes DMPS and DMSA on circulation, respiration, and blood homoeostasis in dogs. Klimmek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(6):428–34
Attenuation of coronary autoregulation in the isolated rabbit heart by endothelium derived nitric oxide. Pohl U, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):414–9
The short and long-term effects of octreotide on calcium homeostasis in patients with acromegaly. Fredstorp L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):331–6
Effects of growth hormone treatment for short stature on calcium homeostasis, bone mineralisation, and body composition. Ogle GD, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(1):16–20
Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme modulates the autoregulation of regional cerebral blood flow in hypertensive rats. Sadoshima S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):781–5
Effects of dietary gossypol consumption on metabolic homeostasis and reproductive endocrine function in beef heifers and cows. Gray ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov; 71(11):3052–9
Tenascin: does it play a role in epidermal morphogenesis and homeostasis? Lightner VA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 102(3):273–7 (59 ref.)
Nimodipine does not affect the cerebral autoregulatory response in the anesthetized pig. Stånge K, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Apr;6(2):116–21
Effect of diltiazem on altered glucose regulation during endotoxic shock. Maitra SR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug; 55(2):201–4
Oxidative stress by menadione affects cellular copper and iron homeostasis. Calderaro M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 8;126(1):17–23
Ridogrel improves maternal/fetal homeostasis in an ovine model of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Mar;47(3):247–63
Comparative effects of two polychlorinated biphenyl congeners on calcium homeostasis in rat cerebellar granule cells. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):97–106
Oral vanadate and Tiron in treatment of diabetes mellitus in rats: improvement of glucose homeostasis and negative side-effects. Domingo JL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Dec;35(6):495–500
[The action of nitrobenzene and its chlorine derivatives on the indices of antioxidative homeostasis in rat tissues] Paranich LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct; 116(10):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The autoregulation of the coronary flow of the isolated heart in rats after saponin damage to the endothelium] Solodkov AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov; 79(11):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural homeostasis of some organs effected by anthropogenic factors] Maĭmulov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):30–2 **(Rus)**
[Medical and biological assessment of a new mineral food supplement] Sukhanov BP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan; (1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of an altered hormonal background on the mother–fetus system on the development of the neuroglia] Iurina NA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):30–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the immune and neuromediator homeostasis in patients with borderline neuropsychic disorders in chronic poisoning by higher fatty-series aliphatic amines] Iushkov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokines: the fourth homeostatic system. Borecký L. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Aug;37(4):276–89 (73 ref.)
[The characteristics of immunological homeostasis in women with sterility of tuboperitoneal and mixed origins] Medvedev BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of 2-, 4- and 12-hour fasting intervals on preoperative gastric fluid pH and volume, and plasma glucose and lipid homeostasis in children. Maekawa N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov;37(8):783–7
Homeodynamics versus homeostasis: periodicities superimposed on non-linear dynamic sympathetic tone generated in ventral medulla. Trzebski A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(2):109–25
Measurement of vascular reactivity in head injured patients. Marmarou A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993; 59:18–21
Regulation of cerebral blood flow--a brief review. Wahl M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;59:3–10 (89 ref.)
Growth hormone (GH) receptors, GH binding protein and GH: an autoregulatory system? Robinson IC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:22–8; discussion 29 (35 ref.)
Pharmacological evidence that calcitonin gene-related peptide is implicated in cerebral autoregulation. Hong KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H11–6
Baroreflexes influence autoregulation of cerebral blood flow during hypertension. Talman WT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1183–9
Restoration of osseous homeostasis after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Dye SF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):748–50
Intracellular pH regulation in the early embryo. Baltz JM. **Bioessays** 1993 Aug;15(8):523–30 (69 ref.)
Simulation of daytime vigilance by the additive interaction of a homeostatic and a circadian process. Achermann P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;71(2):115–21
Disordered water homeostasis and cognitive impairment in schizophrenia. Emsley RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):630–3
Metallothionein and zinc homeostasis during tumor progression. Effect of methotrexate treatment. Philcox JC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar;40(3):295–308
Preserving the autoregulation of renal hemodynamics. Beaufils M. **Cardiology** 1993;83 Suppl 1:10–5 (12 ref.)
Temperature modulates calcium homeostasis and ventricular arrhythmias in myocardial preparations. Gambassi G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):391–9
Brain natriuretic peptide and fluid volume homeostasis--studies during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Ationu A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Aug; 3(4):275–80
Nitrogen homoeostasis in man: diurnal changes in nitrogen excretion, leucine oxidation and whole body leucine kinetics during a reduction from a high to a moderate protein intake. Quevedo MR, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Feb;86(2):185–93
Abnormal cerebral autoregulation in an experimental model of neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [editorial; comment] Prough DS. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 22(8):1209–10. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Aug;22(8):1262–8.
Impaired cerebral autoregulation in the newborn lamb during recovery from severe, prolonged hypoxia, combined with carotid artery and jugular vein ligation [see comments] Short BL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1262–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Aug;22(8):1209–10.
Receptor-G-protein coupling in desensitization-resistant mutant adrenal cells [see comments] Olson MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):7–10. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 Jan;134(1):5–6.
Some pharmacokinetic considerations about homeostatic equilibrium of endogenous substances. Marzo A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Apr–Jun; 18(2):215–9 (24 ref.)
Axotomy-induced changes in Ca2+ homeostasis in rat sympathetic ganglion cells. Sánchez-Vives MV, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1;6(1):9–17
Adrenaline: a physiological metabolic regulatory hormone in humans? Cryer PE. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17 Suppl 3:S43–6; discussion S68 (36 ref.)
Blood oxygen transport function in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery for acquired heart valvular diseases. Trekova NA, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):60–4
Free radiçals in retinal and choroidal blood flow autoregulation in the piglet: interaction with prostaglandins. Hardy P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):580–91
CO2 homeostasis during periodic breathing: predictions from a computer model. Rapoport DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2302–9
Homeostasis of zinc in marginal human zinc deficiency: role of absorption and endogenous excretion of zinc. Lee DY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Nov;122(5):549–56
The regulation of chloride homeostasis in the small nonspiking visual interneurons of the fly compound eye. Uusitalo RO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1381–9
Cerebral blood flow autoregulation after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage during hyperventilation in rats. Hauerberg J, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct; 5(4):258–63
Cholinergic markers in Alzheimer disease and the autoregulation of acetylcholine release. Quirion R. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Nov;18(5):226–34 (75 ref.)
Melanocytes as "sensory" and regulatory cells in the epidermis. Slominski A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Sep 7; 164(1):103–20 (156 ref.)
Disturbance of keratin homeostasis in griseofulvin-intoxicated mouse liver. Hutter H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):576–82
Biological uniqueness and the definition of normality. Part 1--The concept of 'intrinsic' homeostasis. Schulz P. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jan;42(1):57–62 (15 ref.)
Biological uniqueness and the definition of normality. Part 2--The endocrine 'fingerprint' of healthy adults. Schulz P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jan;42(1):63–8
Restoration of nitrogen homeostasis in a man with ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency [published erratum appears in Metabolism 1994 Jul;43(7):929] Brusilow SW, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1336–9
Age-related changes in calcium homeostatic mechanisms in synaptosomes in relation with working memory deficiency. Huidobro A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):479–86
Sleep homeostasis in the guinea pig: similar response to sleep deprivation in the light and dark period. Tobler I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):105–8
Pressure autoregulation is intact after arteriovenous malformation resection [letter; comment] Spetzler RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):772–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Apr;32(4):491–6; discussion 496–7.
Evidence for adaptive autoregulatory displacement in hypotensive cortical territories adjacent to arteriovenous malformations. Columbia University AVM Study Project. Young WL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):601–10; discussion 610–11
Fever: a possible strategy for membrane homeostasis during infection. Kozak W. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Autumn; 37(1):14–34 (88 ref.)
The role of skeletal muscle in glucose transport, glucose homeostasis, and insulin resistance: implications for physical therapy. Sinacore DR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Dec; 73(12):878–91 (148 ref.)
Postoperative changes of rat EEG variance. Sei H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):101–2
Glucose homeostasis after peri-arterial hepatic denervation

in partially hepatectomized rats. Lindfeldt J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(6):397–405

Transcranial Doppler is valid for determination of the lower limit of cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Larsen FS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Oct;25(10):1985–8

Flow and velocity during autoregulation testing in humans [letter] Müller HR. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1296–7

[On similarities and differences of kidney yang deficiency and potent energy of aged patients based upon the view of internal environment adjustment] Shen ZY. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 13(6):362–4 **(Chi)**

[Intestinal flora] Hagiage M. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Sep; 29(4):171–87 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulsatile secretion of insulin (editorial)] Scheen AJ. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 30;22(33):1677–8 **(Fre)**

[The autoregulation of the coronary flow of the isolated rat heart after NO-synthase blockade] Solodkov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of the plasma proteins of the blood in maintaining the relative constancy of its hydrolytic properties] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Sep;79(9):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homeostatic responses of the body during infusion of UV-irradiated autologous plasma] Bobkov IuI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 May–Jun;(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal homeostasis in experimental pulmonary tuberculosis] Egorova IL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (1):38–40 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Pro-oxidant and antioxidant homeostasis in guinea pigs following fractionated x-ray irradiation at low doses and the correction of disorders with an antioxidant complex] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 34(2):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOMEOTIC GENES see **GENES, HOMEO BOX**

HOMES FOR THE AGED

see related
HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY

The closure of residential homes: what happens to residents. Hallewell C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar;23(2):158–61

Subjective evaluation of sleep and the use of hypnotics in nursing homes. Seppälä M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Jun; 5(3):199–205

Diagnostic problems in nursing home patients with dementia: why we should and how we can improve accuracy. Mayeux R. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S184–7

Prodromal falls among older nursing home residents. Miceli DL, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):18–27

Effects of relaxing music on agitation during meals among nursing home residents with severe cognitive impairment. Goddaer J, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Jun;8(3):150–8

Trial of an intervention to reduce chronic benzodiazepine use among residents of aged-care accommodation. Gilbert A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):343–7

Equity in the NHS [letter; comment] Ritch A. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1717. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 14;308(6939):1284–7.

How do we prevent hip fractures? [letter; comment] Kannus P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Feb;54(2):175–7. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1993 Mar;52(3):192–8.

Determinants of independence in the elderly. Cunningham DA, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;18(3):243–54

Rehabilitation in the nursing home. Joseph CL, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Nov;9(4):859–71 (80 ref.)

Restless patients in nursing homes. What is the role of drug therapy? Sinnett PF. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Jun;4(6):443–8 (11 ref.)

Influenza epidemic among a community of elderly people in spite of vaccination. Dindinaud G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):667–70

Oral immunization with bacterial extracts for protection against acute bronchitis in elderly institutionalized patients with chronic bronchitis. Orcel B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):446–52

A primary care nursing model in long-term care facilities: evaluation of impact on affect, behavior, and socialization. Teresi J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):667–74

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of bacteria from nursing home residents in Oklahoma. Flournoy DJ. **Gerontology** 1994; 40(1):53–6

Fear of falling in nursing home patients. Franzoni S, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(1):38–44

Institutional care for the elderly in Scotland--rapidly changing patterns of provision. Primrose WR. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Sep;51(5):320–5

The ethnic elderly in Metro Toronto Hospitals, nursing homes, and homes for the aged: communication and health care. Saldov M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994; 38(2):117–35

Factors influencing the perception of touch by elderly nursing home residents and their health caregivers. Hollinger LM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Oct;30(5):445–61

Emotional experiences, empathy and burnout among staff caring for demented patients at a collective living unit and a nursing home. Kuremyr D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr; 19(4):670–9

On sources of powerlessness in nursing home life. Nyström AE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):124–33

Low circulating levels of insulin-like growth factors and testosterone in chronically institutionalized elderly men. Abbasi AA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):975–82

Medical treatment preferences of nursing home residents: relationship to function and concordance with surrogate decision-makers [see comments] Gerety MB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):953–60. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Apr;42(4):457–8.

Oral nutritional supplement use in elderly nursing home patients. Johnson LE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep; 41(9):947–52

Medical treatment preferences in nursing home residents [letter; comment] Palmer TR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr; 42(4):457–8. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Sep;41(9):953–60.

The nighttime environment, incontinence care, and sleep disruption in nursing homes. Schnelle JF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):910–4

Nighttime sleep and bed mobility among incontinent nursing home residents. Schnelle JF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):903–9

Safety assessment for the frail elderly: a comparison of restrained and unrestrained nursing home residents. Schnelle JF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun;42(6):586–92

CPR in nursing homes [letter; comment] [see comments] Van Hoeyweghen RJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1275–6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Apr;41(4):384–8. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jul;42(7):797.

Geriatric assessment teams in nursing homes: do they work? [see comments] Cavalieri TA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Dec;93(12):1269–72. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Dec;93(12):1247–8, 1251.

Geriatric team approach scores high for healthcare [editorial; comment] Jurivich D. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Dec; 93(12):1247–8, 1251. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Dec;93(12):1269–72.

Medical resident education in the nursing home: a new imperative for internal medicine. Katz PR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Dec;8(12):691–3

Studying disruptive vocalization and contextual factors in the nursing home using computer-assisted real-time observation. Burgio LD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep; 49(5):P230–9

Attachment among adult children and their institutionalized parents. Pruchno RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep; 49(5):S209–18

Correlates of pressure sores in nursing homes: evidence from the National Medical Expenditure Survey. Spector WD. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):42S–45S

Incidence of bacteria from clean-catch and catheterized urine of nursing home residents. Flournoy DJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):550–2

A piece of my mind. The hymn. Little DN. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2408

Rehabilitation for frail nursing home residents [letter; comment] Pollak N. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1740–1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 16;271(7):519–24.

Depression and quality of life in the elderly in a special nursing home. Nagatomo I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):525–9

Avoiding polypharmacy and iatrogenesis in the nursing home. Daly MP, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Feb;43(2):139–44

The restraint-free approach to behavior problems in the nursing home. Lipson S. **Md Med J** 1994 Feb;43(2):155–7

Nursing home medicine in Maryland. Taler G. **Md Med J** 1994 Feb;43(2):133–7

Contextual factors associated with disturbing behaviors in institutionalized elders. Kolanowski A, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;43(2):73–9

Undernutrition in the nursing home: prevalence, consequences, causes and prevention. Abbasi AA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Apr;52(4):113–22 (75 ref.)

Type of housing and emotional health of senior citizens. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1347–53

Using multidimensional health measures in older persons to identify risk of hospitalization and skilled nursing placement. Siu AL, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Aug; 2(4):253–61

Stress and coping of family members responsible for nursing home placement. Kammer CH. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Apr; 17(2):89–98

Decentralization of psychiatric services in Malaysia--what is the prospect? Salleh MR. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Apr; 34(2):139–41

Development and consequences of group living in Sweden. A new mode of care for the demented elderly. Annerstedt L. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1529–38

The good, the bad, and the underfunded. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct; 89(10):43–4

Bridging the age gap. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):44–5

Making differences in small ways. Ernst E. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):41–2

A return to old-fashioned doctoring. Nicklaus T. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):39–40

Texas physicians on the nursing home front. Pietrobono J, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):34–5

Challenges to quality care in Texas nursing facilities. Rapp K, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):62–6

Dedication and a system that makes sense. Russell P. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):36–8

Tuberculin testing in residential homes for the elderly. Nisar M, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1257–60

[Thoughts on ethical problems of long-term institutional care of chronically ill patients and the aged] Topinková E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Oct 11;132(19):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Public health measures in homes for the aged and nursing homes] Dieckmann OW, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov; 55(11):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Who survives in a nursing home? Situational analysis of mortality in the nursing home and study of evaluation criteria of prognostic value] Mautner SL, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perceived stress and need for psychosocial education/supervision in inpatient care of the aged] Muthny FA, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results of a comparative study of the life style of the elderly in homes in Spain and Germany] Rubio Herrera R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relinquishing the household and admission to an old age home. What becomes of the current life style?] Voges W. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):386–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention in residential and nursing homes] Wojnar J. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Nov–Dec;26(6):459–65 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlates associated with desire by caregivers to transfer elderly from home care to institutions] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Dec;40(12):1101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comprehensive functional assessment of the elderly in institutions, particularly in terms of social life] Inagaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;30(11):947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical psychopathologic study of aged chronic schizophrenics in residential homes for the elderly--relapsed and non-relapsed] Matsuzawa N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(4):316–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Senile dementia in institutions for the elderly--agreement rate between clinical and pathological diagnoses] Inagaki T. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Aug;13(4):263–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The grieving process in a home for the aged (letter)] Cortés Blanco M. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):491–2 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Charity. Poor welfare as care for the elderly in the 2nd half of the 19th century] Stavenuiter M. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Mar;25(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Elder care in nursing homes during national socialism in Germany] Hahn S, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May; 56(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Federal regulations and the care of patients with dementia in the nursing home. Streim JE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;78(4):895–909 (46 ref.)

MANPOWER

Evaluating a geriatric rehabilitation continuing education program for nursing home and home health agency nurses. Cronin-Stubbs D, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 May;7(2):91–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The culture of special care units: an anthropological perspective on ethnographic research in nursing home settings. Henderson JN. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S410–6

A teaching nursing home: ten years of partnership between the Jewish Home and Hospital for Aged and the Mount Sinai School of Medicine. Libow LS. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Nov;60(6):551–4

STANDARDS

Nursing home residents need physicians' services [editorial; comment] [see comments] Besdine RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1;120(7):616–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 1;120(7):584–92. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):389.

A quality-oriented approach to pressure ulcer management in a nursing facility. Levine JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):413–7

Early experiences of an ethics consult team. Olson E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr;42(4):437–41

The occurrence of pressure ulcers in three nursing homes. Rudman D, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Dec;8(12):653–8

Ethical issues in the nursing home. Olson E. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Nov;60(6):555–9

Motivation, self-determination, and person-environment fit

as predictors of psychological adjustment among nursing home residents. O'Connor BP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):189–94

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The outcome of a medical examination for applicants to Leicestershire homes for older people. Peet SM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jan;23(1):65–8

Unrecognized visual problems amongst residents of Part III Homes. Sturgess I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jan;23(1):54–6

Falls in the nursing home. Rubenstein LZ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15;121(6):442–51 (72 ref.)

Depressive disorders among elderly people in long-term institutional care. Ames D. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):379–91

Risk for drug-induced malnutrition is unchecked in elderly patients in nursing homes. Varma RN. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):192–4

A longitudinal study of risk factors associated with the formation of pressure ulcers in nursing homes. Brandeis GH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr;42(4):388–93

Adverse events related to drugs and drug withdrawal in nursing home residents. Gerety MB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Dec;41(12):1326–32

Prevalence of advance directives and guardianship in nursing home patients. Janofsky JS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Oct–Dec;6(4):214–6

A randomized trial of physical rehabilitation for very frail nursing home residents [see comments] Mulrow CD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):519–24. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1740–1. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jul–Aug;121 Suppl 1:15.

Influenza vaccination coverage in old people's homes in central Auckland. Calder L. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25; 107(978):202

[Homes for the aged. Are they a high risk population for hepatitis B?] Bolzan HE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(3):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Dementia care in and out of special care units: design of a comprehensive survey of all units in Minnesota's nursing homes. Grant LA, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S106–11

The 1990/1991 National Survey of Special Care Units in Nursing Homes. Leon J. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S72–86

A national perspective on SCU service richness: findings from the AARP Survey. Morris JN, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S87–96

The social context of Hong Kong's booming elderly home industry. Cheng ST. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Aug; 21(4):449–67

TRENDS

The evolution of special care units: the nursing home industry's perspective. Orr-Rainey N. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S139–43

Care for the elderly: the role of the nursing home in the Dutch health care system. Ribbe MW. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Fall;5(2):213–22

The evolution of nursing homes into comprehensive geriatrics centers: a perspective. Burton JR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):794–6

Changes in antipsychotic drug use in nursing homes during implementation of the OBRA-87 regulations [see comments] Shorr RI, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):358–62 . Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):393–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 6;272(1):30; discussion 30–1.

Proceedings of the 1991 International Symposium on Data on Aging. Outcomes of nursing home care workshop. Van Nostrand JF. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1993 Aug;(7):63–6

UTILIZATION

The outcomes of patients newly admitted to nursing homes after hip fracture. Kiel DP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1281–6

Predictors of nursing home admission in a biracial population. Salive ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1765–7

Retention and survival of hostel residents--a 12 year study. Lefroy RB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):355–61

Change in self-reported functioning in older persons entering a residential care facility [see comments] Siu AL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1093–101. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Oct;46(10):1091–2.

Age and marital status are major factors associated with institutionalisation in elderly Hong Kong Chinese. Woo J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun; 48(3):306–9

Kin and nursing home lengths of stay: a backward recurrence time approach. Freedman VA. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun;34(2):138–52

Assessment for rest home subsidy: are the elderly getting a fair deal? Baskett JJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 23; 107(972):49–52

[The relevance of health status for nursing home admission of elderly patients] Klein T, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May;56(5):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of repeated users of geriatric health care facility] Kawai I, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;30(9):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HOMESICKNESS see **ANXIETY, SEPARATION**

HOMICIDE

Homicidal manual strangulation and multiple stun gun injuries [letter; comment] Patel F. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Sep;14(3):271. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Dec;13(4):320–3.

Posttraumatic stress disorder in survivors of a mass shooting. North CS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):82–8

Traumatic child death and documented maltreatment history, Los Angeles. Sorenson SB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):623–7

Prevention of sudden infant death [letter] Bass M. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):992–3

Murder in the NHS [editorial] Appleyard WJ. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):287–8

Murder in the NHS. Audit critical incidents in patients at risk [letter] Stark C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):477

'Murder enquiry' [letter] Hinchliffe J. **Br Dent J** 1994 May 21;176(10):371

Attempted homicide in hospital. Reardon M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;162(8):315–7

Youth homicide [letter] Livingston R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Aug; 33(6):906–8

Concealed homicidal strangulation first discovered at necropsy. Sadler DW. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):679–80

Caught in the crossfire of gang violence: small children as innocent victims of drive-by shootings. Hutson HR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):385–8

Identification of a homicide victim by a Casio data bank watch. Costello J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jul;39(4):1117–9

Significant fiber evidence recovered from the clothing of a homicide victim after exposure to the elements for twenty-nine days. Spencer R. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 May; 39(3):854–9

The great slippery-slope argument. Burgess JA. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Sep;19(3):169–74

Letter from Cali. Violence in the Americas. de Roux GI, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9;271(10):727

A bolt from the blue. Claydon SM. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Oct; 33(4):349–50

Johnny Lee Wilson did not kill anybody. Perske R. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr;32(2):157–9

Guns and homicide in the home [letter] Beckmann CR. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3;330(5):367; discussion 368

Guns and homicide in the home [letter] Blackman PH. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3;330(5):366; discussion 368

Guns and homicide in the home [letter] Litaker D. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3;330(5):365–6; discussion 368

Guns and homicide in the home [letter] Pipas JM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3;330(5):367; discussion 368

The role of anxiety in the genesis of an act of man-slaughter. Gierowski JK. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3 Suppl):101–12

Neuropsychiatric update of the crime "profile" and "signature" in single or serial homicides: rule out limbic psychotic trigger reaction. Pontius AA. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):875–92 (35 ref.)

[On the causes of homicide committed by women and the victim's character] Majchrzyk Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):231–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of forensic medical expertise in the investigation of homicide cases involving destruction of the corpse] Putintsev AV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jan–Mar; 36(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Black communities' belief in "AIDS as genocide". A barrier to overcome for HIV prevention. Guinan ME. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):193–5

HISTORY

The murders in Rillington Place--a personal recollection. Cull P. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Oct;16(4):149–57

Abraham Lincoln and the insanity plea. Spiegel AD. **J Community Health** 1994 Jun;19(3):201–20

Anthropology. Genocide in tribal society [news] Krech S 3rd. **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):14–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Right of a defendant to refuse antipsychotic medication during a criminal trial. Williams KG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Sep;50(9):1937–9

Brain, mind and behaviour [letter] Reid AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:708–9

The role of psychiatry in death penalty defense. Beck JC. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):453–63

Juror stress: identification and intervention. Feldmann TB, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):409–17

Malignant sex and aggression: an overview of serial sexual homicide. Myers WC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):435–51 (41 ref.)

The fears of the dying [letter; comment] Kuhse H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):42. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):32–3.

Godinez v. Moran: the U.S. Supreme Court considers competence to stand trial. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):929–30

Sudden death due to cardiac sarcoidosis in a case of suspected homicide. Ogbuihi S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993; 106(2):99–102

State of Michigan in the Circuit Court for the County of Oakland. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Fall;9(2):189–208

Medical manslaughter in New Zealand [letter] [see comments] Clarkson H. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):269 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):478–9.

[Physical restraints and gagging in unnatural death] Grellner W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Jul–Aug;192(1–2):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viewing the criminal site in unusual cadaver evidence: concealment, identification, determining time of death and reconstruction] Lasczkowski G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Jul–Aug;192(1–2):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gunshot injuries in the orbital area] Lignitz E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 May–Jun;193(5–6):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skull injuries caused by blow with glass bottles] Madea B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Sep–Oct;192(3–4):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dismemberment with unusual preservation of cadaver parts] Madea B. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Mar–Apr;193(3–4):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death sounds--a postmortem phenomenon] Marty W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Sep–Oct;192(3–4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The missing wife. On the criminology of spousal homicide] Middendorff W. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 192(5–6):170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manifestations of screwdriver injuries] Nadjem H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Jul–Aug;192(1–2):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of sperm after extremely long postmortem interval (5–6 weeks)] Reuhl J, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 193(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inborn homicide inhibition in the human does not exist. Comments on the contribution by W. Janzarik. Homicide markers from the viewpoint of the psychiatric expert witness (letter)] Thiel A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Sep; 64(9):623–4 **(Ger)**

[The basic right to life and differential legal life preservation] Koch HG. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Mar;88(3):211–9 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gun control: a simple answer to the wrong question [letter; comment] Batok GR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov; 11(6):678–81. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1993 Mar;11(2):183–6.

Gun control revisited--religion or science? [letter; comment] Suter EA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):504–5. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1993 Mar;11(2):183–6.

Counseling youths about firearms [letter; comment] Keating HJ 3rd. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):58. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Jul;8(7):380–2.

A role for the primary care physician in counseling young African-American men about homicide prevention [see comments] May JP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 8(7):380–2. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Jan;9(1):58.

Going after guns. Brunette DD. **Minn Med** 1994 Mar; 77(3):25–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Homicide and attempted homicide by patients suffering from dementia: two case reports. Ticehurst SB, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;28(1):136–40

Protecting the mental health of children in dangerous neighborhoods. Wallen J. **Child Today** 1993;22(3):24–7, 37

Chicken kills hawk: gay murders during the eighties in Amsterdam. van Gemert F. **J Homosex** 1994;26(4):149–74

A Rorschach investigation of sexual homicide [published erratum appears in J Pers Assess 1994 Jun;62(3):597] Meloy JR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Feb;62(1):58–67

Serial murders are in the news again [editorial] Shepherd RT. **Med Leg J** 1993;61 (Pt 3):115–6

Matricide: the schizophrenic crime? Clark SA. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Oct;33(4):325–8

Neglected victims of murder: children's witness to parental homicide. Burman S, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):28–34

Homicide-suicides between adult sexual intimates: an Australian study. Easteal P. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Summer;24(2):140–51

[Uxoricide of Louis Althusser according to his autobiographical sketch. Comments on criminal psychiatry] Bénézech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul; 151(6):461–5; discussion 468–9 **(Fre)**

[Autobiographies of Louis Althusser. Structure and contents: lucid or not?] Pascalis JG. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul;151(6):465–8; discussion 468–9 **(Fre)**

[Effect of assassination attempts on Lafontaine and Schäuble on public opinion about psychiatric patients. Part 1: 1990 development] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jan; 65(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects on assassination attempts on Lafontaine and Schäuble on public opinion about psychiatric patients. Part 2: 1991 development] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jan;

65(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of a laborer with homicidal impulses] Moersch E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Mar;48(3):191–247 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Murderous sense of guilt] Treurniet N. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Mar;48(3):248–270 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Seasonality in severity of depression: relationships to suicide and homicide occurrence. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):156–61
Homicide in Alaska Natives. Kettl PA. **Alaska Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):168–72
Drug use among homicide victims. Changing patterns. Garriott JC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Sep; 14(3):234–7
Murder–suicide in Fulton County, Georgia, 1988–1991. Comparison with a recent report and proposed typology. Hanzlick R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Jun; 15(2):168–73
Psychiatric disorders and homicide recidivism. Tiihonen J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):436–8
Homicide, handguns, and the crime gun hypothesis: firearms used in fatal shootings of law enforcement officers, 1980 to 1989. Wintemute GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr; 84(4):561–4
Geographic patterns of fatal abuse or neglect in children younger than 5 years old, United States, 1979 to 1988. McClain PW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan; 148(1):82–6
Patterns of substance abuse and intoxication among murderers. Yarvis RM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994; 22(1):133–44
Homicide, schizophrenia and substance abuse or dependency. Beaudoin MN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;38(8):541–6
Homicide followed by suicide: a Quebec case series, 1988–1990. Buteau J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 38(8):552–6
Gun ownership and crime [letter; comment] Kleck G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1773–4; discussion 1775–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1721–5.
Gun ownership and crime [letter; comment] Loveridge P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1774–5; discussion 1775–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1721–5.
Gun ownership and crime [letter; comment] Mauser GA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1773; discussion 1775–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1721–5.
Gun ownership and crime [letter; comment] Muckle TJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1775; discussion 1775–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1721–5.
The regional variation of suicide and homicide in the USA and Taiwan. Lester D, et al. **Crisis** 1993;14(3):126–8
Fluoxetine and violent death in Maryland. Frankenfield DL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Feb;64(2–3):107–17
Homicidal behaviors among psychiatric outpatients. Asnis GM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 45(2):127–32
The role of marijuana in homicide. Spunt B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(2):195–213
Handling and interpretation of crossbow injuries. Downs JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):428–45
Homicide among black males in Jefferson County, Alabama 1978–1989. Fine PR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 May; 39(3):674–84
Gunshot fatalities in Stockholm, Sweden with special reference to the use of illegal weapons. Karlsson T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov;38(6):1409–21
Guns in the medical literature—a failure of peer review [see comments] Suter EA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Mar; 83(3):133–48 (80 ref.). Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Jun;83(6):320–2. Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Jun;83(6):326–8.
Industries and occupations at high risk for work-related homicide. Castillo DN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Feb; 36(2):125–32
Public health and violence. Hickey DC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 May;87(5):197–8
Guns in the home, homicide, and suicide [letter] Sacks JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):847–8
Homicide in New York City. Cocaine use and firearms. Tardiff K, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):43–6
Firearm mortality in Minnesota. Minnesota Medical Association Firearm Injury Prevention Task Force. **Minn Med** 1994 Mar;77(3):22–4
Homicides of persons aged < or = 18 years—Fulton County, Georgia, 1988–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Apr 15;43(14):254–5, 261
Occupational homicide—Alaska, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 29;43(29):534–6
Guns and homicide in the home [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3;330(5):366; discussion 368
Guns and homicide in the home [letter] Baranello P. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3;330(5):367; discussion 368
Guns and homicide in the home [letter] Gillette RD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3;330(5):366–7; discussion 368
Guns and homicide in the home [letter] LeClaire JE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3;330(5):366; discussion 368
Guns in the home [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):139] Stolinsky DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1157–9
"Wet" or "dry" county status and its correlates with suicide, homicide, and illegitimacy. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):296
Marital integration, suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1354
Native American suicide and homicide rates: are they associated with white suicide and homicide rates? Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):702
Trend in mortality from violent deaths: suicide and homicide, United States, 1960–1991. Seltzer F. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Apr–Jun;75(2):10–8
Suicide and homicide rates in Canada and the United States. Leenaars AA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Summer;24(2):184–91
Spousal homicide risk and estrangement. Wilson M, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Spring;8(1):3–16 (55 ref.)
Intentional violence among adolescents and young adults: an epidemiological perspective [published erratum appears in World Health Stat Q 1993;46(3):209–10] Jeanneret O, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1993;46(1):34–51
[Fatal gunshot injuries in Hamburg 1966–1991] Koops E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Jan–Feb;193(1–2):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wound ballistics of extremely short-range shotguns] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Jul–Aug;192(1–2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Entertainment is killing us. Coleman TH. **Colo Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):312–4
A time-series analysis of trends in firearm-related homicide and suicide. MacDonald IL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):66–72
Intentional injury—homicide as a public health problem. Wood NP Jr, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Aug;42(8):771–3
Violations of human rights and personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1146

HOMING RECEPTORS, T-CELL see **RECEPTORS, LYMPHOCYTE HOMING**

HOMINIDAE

Brief communication: Gladysvale: first early hominid site discovered in South Africa since 1948. Berger LR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Sep;92(1):107–11
Hypertrophy of the acetabulo-cristal buttress in Homo sapiens. Rader WT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Oct; 92(2):149–53
Further evidence in support of the authenticity of microorganisms believed to have survived for 5300 years. Haselwandter K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 1; 120(1–2):11–2
Memory for pictures of upright and inverted primate faces in humans (Homo sapiens), squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus), and pigeons (Columba livia). Phelps MT, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun;108(2):114–25
Differences between chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) and humans (Homo sapiens) in the resting state of the index finger: implications for pointing. Povinelli DJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun;108(2):134–9
Self-control across species (Columba livia, Homo sapiens, and Rattus norvegicus). Tobin H, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun;108(2):126–33
A new role for medicine [editorial] Razis DV. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):190–2
Discoveries for Africa [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Sep 22; 371(6495):269–70
Palaeoanthropology. Variable but singular [news] Aiello LC. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):399–400
Dating hominid remains [letter; comment] Bar-Yosef O, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):415. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 20;363(6426):252–5.
Palaeoanthropology. Time for Boxgrove man [news; comment] Gamble C. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):275–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 26;369(6478):311–3.
Why we still love Lucy [news; comment] Gee H. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):207. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):261–5.
The first skull and other new discoveries of Australopithecus afarensis at Hadar, Ethiopia. Kimbel WH, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):449–51
Oldest Homo and Pliocene biogeography of the Malawi Rift. Schrenk F, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 28;365(6449):833–6
Antiquity of Homo sapiens in China. Tiemei C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):55–6
Matrix correlation tests support a single origin for modern humans. Waddle DM. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):452–4
Australopithecus ramidus, a new species of early hominid from Aramis, Ethiopia [see comments] White TD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):306–12. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):280.
New discoveries of Australopithecus at Maka in Ethiopia [see comments] White TD, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18; 366(6452):261–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):207. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 19;369(6477):194.
Ecological and temporal placement of early Pliocene hominids at Aramis, Ethiopia [see comments] WoldeGabriel G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):330–3. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):330–3.
Palaeoanthropology. The oldest hominid yet [news; comment] Wood B. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):280–1. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):306–12. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):330–3.
Palaeoanthropology. Rift on the record [news; comment] Wood B. **Nature** 1993 Oct 28;365(6449):789–90. Comment on: Nature 1993 Oct 28;365(6449):789–90.
The importance of energy and nutrient supply in human brain evolution. Cunnane SC, et al. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(3):219–35
Tempo and mode in human evolution. McHenry HM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6780–6 (90 ref.)
Family matters. Revised dates invigorate debate on human origins [news] Holloway M. **Sci Am** 1994 May;270(5):31–2
Possible neandertal ancestor found [news] Dorozynski A. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):991
Multiregional evolution [letter] Eckhardt RB, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):973–4
Rewriting—and redating—prehistory [news; comment] Gibbons A. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1087–8. Comment on: Science 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1118–21.
Ancient tropical climates warm San Francisco gathering [news] Kerr RA. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):173–5
'Lucy,' crucial early human ancestor, finally gets a head [news] Shreeve J. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):34–5
Age of the earliest known hominids in Java, Indonesia [see comments] Swisher CC 3rd, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 25; 263(5150):1118–21. Comment in: Science 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1087–8.
[Brain evolution in vertebrates: implications for the human species] Günther B. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jun;120(6):717–9 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Multivariate analysis of the sexual dimorphism of the hip bone in a modern human population and in early hominids. Arsuaga JL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Feb; 93(2):241–57
Four-million-year-old hominids from East Lake Turkana, Kenya. Coffing K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jan; 93(1):55–65
Metatarsophalangeal joint function and positional behavior in Australopithecus afarensis. Duncan AS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jan;93(1):67–81
Meningeal arterial patterns in great apes: implications for hominid vascular evolution. Falk D. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Sep;92(1):81–97
Body weight prediction in early fossil hominids: towards a taxon-"independent" approach. Hartwig-Scherer S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Sep;92(1):17–36
Hominid radius from the middle Pliocene of Lake Turkana, Kenya. Heinrich RE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Oct;92(2):139–48
Mechanical and spatial determinants of Paranthropus facial form. McCollum MA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Feb; 93(2):259–73
Hominid enamel thickness: I. The Krapina Neandertals. Molnar S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Oct;92(2):131–8
Postcranial robusticity in Homo. III: Ontogeny. Ruff CB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jan;93(1):35–54
Brief communication: additional cranial remains from Vindija cave, Croatia. Smith FH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Feb;93(2):275–80
Further analysis of mandibular molar crown and cusp areas in Pliocene and early Pleistocene hominids. Suwa G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Apr;93(4):407–26
Postcranial robusticity in Homo. II: Humeral bilateral asymmetry and bone plasticity. Trinkaus E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jan;93(1):1–34
Reanalysis of the Lukeino molar (KNM-LU 335). Ungar PS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jun;94(2):165–73
Torso morphology and locomotion in Proconsul nyanzae. Ward CV. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Nov;92(3):291–328
The neurons of the human magnocellular septal nuclei: a Golgi study. Tosevski J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Oct; 175(5):403–9
Hippocampus minor and man's place in nature: a case study in the social construction of neuroanatomy. Gross CG. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct;3(4):403–15
How the myelin picture of the human cerebral cortex can be computed from cytoarchitectural data. A bridge between von Economo and Vogt. Hellwig B. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(3):387–402
Component placement optimization in the brain. Cherniak C. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2418–27
Louis Bolk revisited. II—Retardation, hypermorphosis and body proportions of humans. Verhulst J. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug;41(2):100–14
Ape and hominid limb length [letter; comment] Jungers WL. **Nature** 1994 May 19;369(6477):194. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):261–5.
A hominid tibia from Middle Pleistocene sediments at Boxgrove, UK [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 Jul 21;370(6486):229] Roberts MB, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):311–3. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 26;369(6478):275–6.
Implications of early hominid labyrinthine morphology for evolution of human bipedal locomotion. Spoor F, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):645–8

Latest finds of skull remains of Homo erectus from Bilzingsleben (Thuringia). Mania D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Mar;81(3):123–7

Mathematical textbook of deformable neuroanatomies. Miller MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11944–8

East side story: the origin of humankind. Coppens Y. **Sci Am** 1994 May;270(5):88–95 (4 ref.)

Thumbs up for our early ancestors [comment] Aiello LC. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1540–1. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1570–3.

England's oldest human bone steps out [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1994 May 27;264(5163):1248

African Homo erectus: old radiometric ages and young Oldowan assemblages in the Middle Awash Valley, Ethiopia. Clark JD, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24; 264(5167):1907–10

Anthropology. Putting a new spin on the birth of human birth [news] Fischman J. **Science** 1994 May 20; 264(5162):1082–3

Anthropologists take the measure of humanity [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):350–1

Fossil evidence for early hominid tool use [see comments] Susman RL. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1570–3. Comment in: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1540–1.

Computed tomography and intercuspal angulation of maxillary molars of Plio–Pleistocene hominids from Sterkfontein, Swartkrans and Kromdraai (South Africa): an exploratory study. Macho GA, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1993 Dec;79(3):261–9

Morphological comparison of archaic Homo sapiens crania from China and Africa. Wu X, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1993 Dec;79(3):241–59

[A human representation of humans? Changes in human representation in anatomy] Hildebrand R. **Anat Anz** 1993 Dec;175(6):519–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain evolution of the human from the paleoneurologic viewpoint] Brandt M. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Dec; 51(4):289–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body height determination using radio–cephalometric data] Haase S, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1993 Dec;79(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symmetry of the human midface] Koch A, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1993 Dec;79(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution and functional morphology of primate facial skulls] Maier W. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1993 Dec; 79(3):279–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new model fo the evaluation of measurements of the neurocranium] Seidler H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1993 Dec;79(3):321–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic affinity of the early Homo cranium from Swartkrans, South Africa. Grine FE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Dec;92(4):411–26

Reexamination of the immature hominid maxilla from Tangier, Morocco. Minugh–Purvis N. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Dec;92(4):449–61 (120 ref.)

Proximal femur of Australopithecus africanus from Member 4, Makapansgat, South Africa. Reed KE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Sep;92(1):1–15

Putting our oldest ancestors in their proper place [news] Fischman J. **Science** 1994 Sep 30;265(5181):2011–2

EMBRYOLOGY

Principles of ontogenesis of leg and foot in man. Hinrichsen KV, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Apr;176(2):121–30

GENETICS

The Y–associated XY275G (low) allele is common among the Portuguese [letter] Gonçalves J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):583–4

Blood will tell (won't it?): a century of molecular discourse in anthropological systematics. Marks J. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 May;94(1):59–79

Levels of the genealogical hierarchy and the problem of hominoid phylogeny. Rogers J. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 May;94(1):81–8

Molecular evolutionary processes and conflicting gene trees: the hominoid case. Ruvolo M. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 May;94(1):89–113

Site–specific interaction of a partially purified human lens factor(s) with conserved sequences of the human gamma crystallin gene. Shastry BS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):476–85

Genomic cloning, heterologous expression and pharmacological characterization of a human histamine H1 receptor. De Backer MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1601–8

Expressed sequence tags identify a human isolog of the suil translation initiation factor. Fields C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):288–91

Molecular cloning of the human histamine H1 receptor gene. Fukui H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):894–901

Genomic structure of human adrenomedullin gene. Ishimitsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):631–9

The rat, mouse, and human genes encoding the receptor for parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone–related peptide are highly homologous. Kong XF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):1058

Identification of a TGF–beta responsive element in the human elastin promoter. Marigo V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):1049–56

Identification of cyclic AMP response element in the human renin gene. Smith DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):320–9

Characterization of the genomic structure, chromosomal location and promoter of human prostaglandin H synthase–2 gene. Tazawa R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):190–9

Functional polymorphism in the parental imprinting of the human IGF2R gene. Xu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):747–54

Phosphoglucomutase 1: a gene with two promoters and a duplicated first exon. Putt W, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):417–22

Human gene mapping and the polymerase chain reaction. Nebbali M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):282S

Genomic structure of the human complement protein C8 gamma: homology to the lipocalin gene family. Kaufman KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5162–6

Human microsomal triglyceride transfer protein large subunit gene structure. Sharp D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9057–61

The structure of the human thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) gene. Akbari MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):446–54

Sequence and organization of the human vitamin D–binding protein gene. Braun A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):385–94

Characterization of regulatory sequences and nuclear factors that function in cooperation with the promoter of the human thymidylate synthase gene. Horie N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):409–16

Chemical synthesis and expression of a gene coding for human muscle acylphosphatase. Modesti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):369–74

Identification and cloning of human chaperonin 10 homologue. Monzini N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):478–80

Nucleotide sequence encoding human pancreatic ribonuclease. Seno M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):466–8

Characterisation of six additional human metallothionein genes. Stennard FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):357–65

Structure of the human gene for the neural phosphoprotein B–50 (GAP–43). Nielander HB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):293–302

extradenticle, a regulator of homeotic gene activity, is a homolog of the homeobox–containing human proto–oncogene pbx1. Rauskolb C, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):1101–12

The genomic synteny at DNA level between human and chimpanzee chromosomes. Luke S, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Nov;1(4):215–9

Alignment and comparison of multiple related DNA sequences can be improved by consideration of known patterns of mutation. Bains W. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(5):267–76

Unusual clustering of Alu repeats within the 5'–flanking region of the human lysozyme gene. Riccio ML, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(2):129–34

Global issues of genetic diversity. Vida G. **EXS** 1994;68:9–19

A human DEAD box protein with partial homology to heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein U. Godbout R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1–2):243–5

Sequence of a cDNA encoding the p53 protein in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Kay HD, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1–2):223–6

Z–DNA–forming sequences at a putative duplication site in the human annexin VI–encoding gene. Smith PD, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1–2):239–42

Mapping of 386 kb of genomic DNA in the human dystrophin–encoding gene (DYS) using an ordered phage lambda sublibrary of a YAC clone containing the DYS region. Wood L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1–2):233–7

Pairwise comparisons of mitochondrial DNA sequences in subdivided populations and implications for early human evolution. Marjoram P, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb; 136(2):673–83

The peculiar evolution of apolipoprotein(a) in human and rhesus macaque. Pesole G, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan; 136(1):255–60

Chromosomal localization of the human retinoid X receptors. Almasan A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):397–403

Molecular cloning of the human homeobox gene goosecoid (GSC) and mapping of the gene to human chromosome 14q32.1. Blum M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):388–93

Human and rodent OMP genes: conservation of structural and regulatory motifs and cellular localization. Buiakova OI, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):452–62

Molecular characterization of the gene for human interleukin–1 beta converting enzyme (IL1BC). Cerretti DP, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):468–73

Rates of transition and transversion in coding sequences since the human–rodent divergence. Collins DW, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):386–96

Organization of the human annexin V (ANX5) gene. Cookson BT, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):463–7

Identification and regional localization of a human IMP dehydrogenase–like locus (IMPDHL1) at 16p13.13. Doggett NA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):687–9

Structural organization of the human cardiac alpha–myosin heavy chain gene (MYH6). Epp TA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):505–9

Human Zn–alpha 2–glycoprotein: complete genomic sequence, identification of a related pseudogene and relationship to class I major histocompatibility complex genes. Freije JP, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):575–87

Isolation, chromosomal localization, and sequence analysis of human chromosome 21 zinc finger domains. Ghozi MC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):487–9

The human CD53 gene, coding for a four transmembrane domain protein, maps to chromosomal region 1p13. Gonzalez ME, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):725–8

Organization of the human zeta–crystallin/quinone reductase gene (CRYZ). Gonzalez P, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15; 21(2):317–24

The gene for the retinal pigment epithelium–specific protein RPE65 is localized to human 1p31 and mouse 3. Hamel CP, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):509–12

Globin gene server: a prototype E–mail database server featuring extensive multiple alignments and data compilation for electronic genetic analysis. Hardison R, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):344–53

Chromosomal localization of the gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor gene to human chromosome 4q13.1–q21.1 and mouse chromosome 5. Kaiser UB, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):506–8

Regional mapping of short tandem repeats on human chromosome 10: cytochrome P450 gene CYP2E, D10S196, D10S220, and D10S225. Kölble K. **Genomics** 1993 Dec; 18(3):702–4

Chromosomal localization of the human heme oxygenase genes: heme oxygenase–1 (HMOX1) maps to chromosome 22q12 and heme oxygenase–2 (HMOX2) maps to chromosome 16p13.3. Kutty RK, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr; 20(3):513–6

The human sorbitol dehydrogenase gene: cDNA cloning, sequence determination, and mapping by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Lee FK, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15; 21(2):354–8

Homology between a human protein and a protein of the green garden pea. Lee P, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15; 21(2):371–8

Characterization of the chicken and quail homologues of the human gene responsible for the X–linked Kallmann syndrome. Legouis R, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug; 17(2):516–8

Fibrillin genes map to regions of conserved mouse/human synteny on mouse chromosomes 2 and 18. Li X, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):667–72

The human peripheral benzodiazepine receptor gene: cloning and characterization of alternative splicing in normal tissues and in a patient with congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Lin D, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):643–50

Regional mapping of a human rod alpha–transducin (GNAT1) gene to chromosome 3p22. Ngo JT, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):724–5

The human MCP–3 gene (SCYA7): cloning, sequence analysis, and assignment to the C–C chemokine gene cluster on chromosome 17q11.2–q12. Opdenakker G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):403–8

Human GluR6 kainate receptor (GRIK2): molecular cloning, expression, polymorphism, and chromosomal assignment. Paschen W, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):435–40

Chromosomal localization of the human vesicular amine transporter genes. Peter D, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec; 18(3):720–3

Linkage mapping of the Aldo–2, Pax–5, Ambp, and D4h9S3E loci on mouse chromosome 4 in the region of homology with human chromosome 9. Pilz A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):705–8

Structure and organization of the human alpha class glutathione S–transferase genes and related pseudogenes. Suzuki T, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):680–6

Human cardiac troponin T: identification of fetal isoforms and assignment of the TNNT2 locus to chromosome 1q. Townsend PJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):311–6

Isolation of the cDNA and chromosomal localization of the gene (TAX1) encoding the human axonal glycoprotein TAG–1. Tsiotra PC, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):562–7

The human genes for desmogleins (DSG1 and DSG3) are located in a small region on chromosome 18q12. Wang Y, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):492–5

Molecular analysis of functional and nonfunctional genes for human ferrochelatase: isolation and characterization of a FECH pseudogene and its sublocalization on chromosome 3. Whitcombe DM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):482–6

Isolation of expressed sequences encoded by the human Xq terminal portion using microclone probes generated by laser microdissection. Yokoi H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr; 20(3):404–11

Signature of ancient population growth in a low–resolution mitochondrial DNA mismatch distribution. Harpending HC. **Hum Biol** 1994 Aug;66(4):591–600

Mitochondrial DNA and human evolution. Stoneking M. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Jun;26(3):251–9 (54 ref.)

Cloning and expression of the human gene for transaldolase. A novel highly repetitive element constitutes an integral part of the coding sequence. Banki K, et al.

J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2847–51
Human interferon regulatory factor 2 gene. Intron–exon organization and functional analysis of 5'-flanking region. Cha Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5279–87
The human gene for diamine oxidase, an amiloride binding protein. Molecular cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the promoter. Chassande O, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 May 20;269(20):14484–9
Characterization of thrombomodulin expression in response to retinoic acid and identification of a retinoic acid response element in the human thrombomodulin gene. Dittman WA, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16925–32
Alternative splicing of the NC1 domain of the human alpha 3(IV) collagen gene. Differential expression of mRNA transcripts that predict three protein variants with distinct carboxyl regions. Feng L, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 21; 269(3):2342–8
Structure and expression of the human gene for the matrix metalloproteinase matrilysin. Gaire M, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2032–40
Comparison and evolution of human immunoglobulin VH segments located in the 3' 0.8–megabase region. Evidence for unidirectional transfer of segmental gene sequences. Haino M, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2619–26
Alteration of splice site selection by an exon mutation in the human glycophorin A gene. Huang CH, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25902–8
Human NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase2. Gene structure, activity, and tissue–specific expression. Jaiswal AK. J Biol Chem 1994 May 20;269(20):14502–8
Primary structure of the alpha 1 chain of human type XV collagen and exon–intron organization in the 3' region of the corresponding gene. Kivirikko S, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4773–9
Isolation and characterization of a human dual specificity protein–tyrosine phosphatase gene. Kwak SP, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3596–604
Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of a novel human hepatic dihydrodiol dehydrogenase with high affinity bile acid binding. Lou H, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8416–22
Human chromogranin A gene. Molecular cloning, structural analysis, and neuroendocrine cell–specific expression. Mouland AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6918–26
The human CYP1A2 gene and induction by 3–methylcholanthrene. A region of DNA that supports AH–receptor binding and promoter–specific induction. Quattrochi LC, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6949–54
Genomic footprinting and sequencing of human beta–globin locus. Tissue specificity and cell line artifact. Reddy PM, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8287–95
Characterization of the human A1 adenosine receptor gene. Evidence for alternative splicing. Ren H, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3104–10
Structure, chromosome location, and expression of the human very low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Sakai J, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2173–82
Characterization of the human gene encoding LBR, an integral protein of the nuclear envelope inner membrane. Schuler E, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11312–7
Novel human glutamate dehydrogenase expressed in neural and testicular tissues and encoded by an X–linked intronless gene. Shashidharan P, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16971–6
Human cathepsin S: chromosomal localization, gene structure, and tissue distribution. Shi GP, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11530–6
Structure, genomic organization, and expression of the human interleukin–8 receptor B gene. Sprenger H, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11065–72
Quantitative analysis of alternative splicing options of human plasma membrane calcium pump genes. Stauffer TP, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25993–6003
Structure of the human type IV collagen COL4A5 gene. Zhou J, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6608–14
Heavy traffic at a dual–purpose human mitochondrial tRNA gene [editorial] Clayton DA. J Clin Invest 1993 Dec; 92(6):2567
Identification of a novel first exon in the human dystrophin gene and of a new promoter located more than 500 kb upstream of the nearest known promoter. Nishio H, et al. J Clin Invest 1994 Sep;94(3):1037–42
Conservation of human Y chromosome sequences among male great apes: implications for the evolution of Y chromosomes. Allen BS, et al. J Mol Evol 1994 Jul; 39(1):13–21
Investigation of the human Rh blood group system in nonhuman primates and other species with serologic and Southern blot analysis. Westhoff CM, et al. J Mol Evol 1994 Jul;39(1):87–92
Relaxed natural selection in human populations during the Pleistocene. Takahata N. Jpn J Genet 1993 Dec; 68(6):539–47
Gene for a tissue–specific transcriptional activator (EBF or Olf–1), expressed in early B lymphocytes, adipocytes, and olfactory neurons, is located on human chromosome 5, band q34, and proximal mouse chromosome 11. Milatovich A, et al. Mamm Genome 1994 Apr;5(4):211–5
Assignment of HBRM, the human homolog of S. cerevisiae SNF2/SWI2 and Drosophila brm genes, to chromosome region 9p23–p24, by in situ hybridization. Muchardt C, et al. Mamm Genome 1994 Apr;5(4):241–3
Mapping of loci and translocation breakpoints in Xq13: isolation of a conserved locus that maps close to CCG1 in human and mouse. Reed V, et al. Mamm Genome 1994 Apr;5(4):237–40
Characterization of the human bone sialoprotein (BSP) gene and its promoter sequence. Kim RH, et al. Matrix Biol 1994 Jan;14(1):31–40
Optimal preparative methods for producing comparative gene libraries. Slightom JL. Methods Enzymol 1993; 224:251–78
Evolutionary relationships of human populations on a global scale. Nei M, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1993 Sep;10(5):927–43
Mitochondrial COII sequences and modern human origins [published erratum appears in Mol Biol Evol 1994 May;11(3):552] Ruvolo M, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1993 Nov; 10(6):1115–35
Structure and regulation of the human interferon regulatory factor 1 (IRF–1) and IRF–2 genes: implications for a gene network in the interferon system. Harada H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Feb;14(2):1500–9
High–resolution methylation analysis of the human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene 5' region on the active and inactive X chromosomes: correlation with binding sites for transcription factors. Hornstra IK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Feb;14(2):1419–30
Structure and function of ribosomal protein S4 genes on the human and mouse sex chromosomes. Zinn AR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Apr;14(4):2485–92
DNA fingerprinting with the human 33.6 minisatellite probe identifies sex in beavers Castor fiber. Ellegren H, et al. Mol Ecol 1994 Jun;3(3):273–4
Reexamination of the African hominoid trichotomy with additional sequences from the primate beta–globin gene cluster [published erratum appears in Mol Phylogenet Evol 1992 Dec;1(4):342] Bailey WJ, et al. Mol Phylogenet Evol 1992 Jun;1(2):97–135
Molecular evidence linking hominid evolution to recent radiation of schistosomes (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda). Despres L, et al. Mol Phylogenet Evol 1992 Dec; 1(4):295–304
Insulin–like growth factor II intron sequences support the hominoid rate–slowdown hypothesis. Ellsworth DL, et al. Mol Phylogenet Evol 1993 Dec;2(4):315–21
Transcriptional regulation of the major promoters of the human IGF–II gene. Holthuizen P, et al. Mol Reprod Dev 1993 Aug;35(4):391–3 (6 ref.)
Functional analysis of the human IGF–I gene promoters. Steenbergh PH, et al. Mol Reprod Dev 1993 Aug; 35(4):365–7
High resolution of human evolutionary trees with polymorphic microsatellites. Bowcock AM, et al. Nature 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):455–7
Identification of a new polymorphism in the human proteolipid protein gene. Poduslo SE, et al. Neurochem Int 1993 Nov;23(5):413–7
The human DNA polymerase beta gene structure. Evidence of alternative splicing in gene expression. Chyan YJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2719–25
Number of CpG islands and genes in human and mouse. Antequera F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11995–9
Molecular genetics of speciation and human origins. Ayala FJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):6787–94 (85 ref.)
Analysis of replication timing properties of human X–chromosomal loci by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Boggs BA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21; 91(13):6083–7
Evolutionary selection against change in many Alu repeat sequences interspersed through primate genomes. Britten RJ. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5992–6
Evidence that most human Alu sequences were inserted in a process that ceased about 30 million years ago. Britten RJ. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6148–50
Structural characterization of the complete human perlecan gene and its promoter. Cohen IR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10404–8
The genome of the THE I human transposable repetitive elements is composed of a basic motif homologous to an ancestral immunoglobulin gene sequence. Hakim I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7967–9
Inherited amplification of an active gene in the cytochrome P450 CYP2D locus as a cause of ultrarapid metabolism of debrisoquine [see comments] Johansson I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11825–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 15;91(6):1983–4.
A yeast system for expression of human cystathionine beta–synthase: structural and functional conservation of the human and yeast genes. Kruger WD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6614–8
Identification of binding sites for transcription factors NF–kappa B and AP–2 in the promoter region of the human heme oxygenase 1 gene. Lavrovsky Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5987–91
A uniquely high level of recombination at the HLA–B locus. McAdam SN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5893–7
Translation of the human LINE–1 element, L1Hs. McMillan JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11533–7
BC200 RNA: a neural RNA polymerase III product encoded by a monomeric Alu element. Martignetti JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11563–7
Deficient transcription of XIST from tiny ring X chromosomes in females with severe phenotypes. Migeon BR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):12025–9
Inference of human evolution through cladistic analysis of nuclear DNA restriction polymorphisms. Mountain JL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6515–9
Linking yeast genetics to mammalian genomes: identification and mapping of the human homolog of CDC27 via the expressed sequence tag (EST) data base. Tugendreich S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10031–5
American origins. Weiss KM. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 1;91(3):833–5
Differential expression of the human, mouse and rat IGF–II genes. Holthuizen PE, et al. Regul Pept 1993 Oct 20; 48(1–2):77–89
Molecular genetic analyses of the Tyrolean Ice Man. Handt O, et al. Science 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1775–8
Evidence for erosion of mouse CpG islands during mammalian evolution. Matsuo K, et al. Somat Cell Mol Genet 1993 Nov;19(6):543–55

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postcranial robusticity in Homo. III: Ontogeny. Ruff CB, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1994 Jan;93(1):35–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of interleukin–2–activated killer cells of rhesus monkeys: striking resemblance to the human system. Savary CA, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1993 Oct;54(4):307–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Ice man's fungi: discussion rekindled [letter] Pöder R. Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1956

PARASITOLOGY

[The role of the human factor in the evolution of parasitic systems] Beér SA. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1993 Oct–Dec; (5):50–6 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Metatarsophalangeal joint function and positional behavior in Australopithecus afarensis. Duncan AS, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1994 Jan;93(1):67–81
Visual pathways supporting perception and action in the primate cerebral cortex. Goodale MA. Curr Opin Neurobiol 1993 Aug;3(4):578–85 (64 ref.)
Error accumulation and error correction in sequential pointing movements. Bock O, et al. Exp Brain Res 1993; 95(1):111–7
The effects of head and trunk position on torsional vestibular and optokinetic eye movements in humans. Morrow MJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 1993;95(1):144–50
Oscillators in the human body and circular–muscle gymnastics. Yom–Tov S, et al. Med Hypotheses 1993 Aug; 41(2):118–22

HOMINIDS see HOMINIDAE

HOMO SAPIENS see HOMINIDAE

HOMOARGININE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of ammonium chloride on homocitrulline and homoarginine synthesis from lysine. Kato T, et al. J Inherit Metab Dis 1993;16(5):906–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Sensitivity of intestinal alkaline phosphatase to L–homoarginine and its regulation by subunit–subunit interaction. Suzuki K, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1994 Feb; 64(2):97–102

HOMOCYSTEINE

Cerebral energy state of neonatal rats during seizures induced by homocysteine. Folbergrová J. Physiol Res 1993; 42(3):155–60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adenosine and homocysteine together enhance TNF–mediated cytotoxicity but do not alter activation of nuclear factor–kappa B in L929 cells. Bergmann S, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1736–43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemical pathology of homocysteine. I. Atherogenesis. McCully KS. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):477–93 (96 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Steady–state catecholamine stimulation does not increase cytosolic adenosine in canine hearts. Kroll K, et al.

Am J Physiol 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H503-10

Chemical pathology of homocysteine. II. Carcinogenesis and homocysteine thiolactone metabolism. McCully KS. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):27-59 (85 ref.)

Gastric relaxation in response to chemical stimulation of the area postrema in the rabbit. Bongianni F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):307-11

Dependence of single channel properties of the N-methyl-D-aspartate ion channel on stereoisomer agonists. McLarnon JG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 95(1):8-14

Intraneostriatal administration of glutamate antagonists increases behavioral activation and decreases neostriatal ascorbate via nondopaminergic mechanisms. Pierce RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4272-80

Homocysteate-like immunoreactivity in multiform glioblastoma of human brain. Ortega F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):41-4

Editing function of Escherichia coli cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase: cyclization of cysteine to cysteine thiolactone. Jakubowski H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11; 22(7):1155-60

ANALYSIS

Study on the presence of homocysteine in ovarian follicular fluid. Steegers-Theunissen RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec; 60(6):1006-10

BLOOD

The case that hyperhomocysteinemia is a risk factor for coronary artery disease. Murphy-Chutorian D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):705-7

Redox status and protein binding of plasma homocysteine and other aminothiols in patients with hyperhomocysteinemia due to cobalamin deficiency. Mansoor MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):631-5

Vitamin B-6 deficiency vs folate deficiency: comparison of responses to methionine loading in rats. Miller JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):1033-9

Plasma homocyst(e)ine, folate, and vitamin B-12 concentrations and risk for early-onset coronary artery disease. Pancharuniti N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr; 59(4):940-8

Sensitivity of serum methylmalonic acid and total homocysteine determinations for diagnosing cobalamin and folate deficiencies. Savage DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Mar; 96(3):239-46

High prevalence of hyperhomocyst(e)inemia in patients with juvenile venous thrombosis. Falcon CR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1080-3

Treatment of mild hyperhomocysteinemia in vascular disease patients. Franken DG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar; 14(3):465-70

Effects of age, lipoproteins, and hemostatic parameters on the role of homocyst(e)inemia as a cardiovascular risk factor in men. von Eckardstein A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):460-4

Relation of serum homocysteine and lipoprotein(a) concentrations to atherosclerotic disease in a prospective Finnish population based study. Alfthan G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Mar;106(1):9-19

Plasma homocysteine concentrations in Japanese patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: effect of parenteral methylcobalamin treatment. Araki A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):149-57

Elevations in total plasma homocysteine in premature coronary artery, cerebrovascular and peripheral vascular disease [letter] Bostom AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Aug; 102(1):121-4

Folate-deficiency-induced homocysteinaemia in rats: disruption of S-adenosylmethionine's co-ordinate regulation of homocysteine metabolism. Miller JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):415-9

Clinical pathological conference: a 51-year-old man with a history of stroke and red streaks in the legs [clinical conference] Mayer ME, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 May-Jun;61(3):219-27

Rapid HPLC determination of total homocysteine and other thiols in serum and plasma: sex differences and correlation with cobalamin and folate concentrations in healthy subjects [see comments] Jacobsen DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):873-81. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Jun;40(6):857-8.

Role of plasma homocyst(e)ine in arterial occlusive diseases [editorial; comment] Malinow MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):857-8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Jun;40(6):873-81.

Plasma homocyst(e)ine as a risk factor for early familial coronary artery disease. Wu LL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):552-61

Hyperhomocysteinemia and the response to vitamin supplementation. Ubbink JB, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec; 71(12):993-8

The effect of high-dose pyridoxine and folic acid supplementation on serum lipid and plasma homocysteine concentrations in dialysis patients. Arnadottir M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):236-40

Plasma homocysteine in renal failure. Hultberg B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):230-5

Fish oil decreases serum homocysteine in hyperlipemic men. Olszewski AJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jan;4(1):53-60

Elevated serum homocysteine as a predictor for vitamin B12 or folate deficiency. Curtis D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Apr;52(4):227-32

Effect of various regimens of vitamin B6 and folic acid on mild hyperhomocysteinaemia in vascular patients. Franken DG, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):159-62

Synthesis and transsulfuration of homocysteine in blood. Malinow MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):421-9

Homocysteine increases as folate decreases in plasma of healthy men during short-term dietary folate and methyl group restriction. Jacob RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jul; 124(7):1072-80

Vitamin status and intake as primary determinants of homocysteinemia in an elderly population [see comments] Selhub J, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2693-8. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2726-7.

Homocysteine and marginal vitamin deficiency. The importance of adequate vitamin intake [editorial; comment] Stampfer MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2726-7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2693-8.

Redox status and protein binding of plasma homocysteine and other aminothiols in patients with homocystinuria. Mansoor MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov;42(11):1481-5

Resistance to activated protein C [letter; comment] Laurence WR Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):129; discussion 130. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 24;330(8):517-22.

Hyperhomocysteinaemia: a newly recognized risk factor for vascular disease. Boers GH. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jul; 45(1):34-41 (57 ref.)

Hyperhomocysteinaemia: a metabolic risk factor for coronary heart disease determined by both genetic and environmental influences? Daly L, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Oct;86(10):685-9

Homocysteine in frozen plasma samples. A short cut to establish hyperhomocysteinaemia as a risk factor for arteriosclerosis? Israelsson B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug;53(5):465-9

Elevated plasma homocysteine as a risk factor for atherosclerosis. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;6(1):36-45 (52 ref.)

A prospective study of plasma homocyst(e)ine and risk of ischemic stroke. Verhoef P, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Oct; 25(10):1924-30

Homocysteinemia: association of a metabolic disorder with vascular disease and thrombosis. Rees MM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Sep 1;71(5):337-59 (88 ref.)

[Hyperhomocysteinemia as risk factor for premature atherosclerosis] van der Griend R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 26;138(9):456-9 **(Dut)**

[Increased homocysteine level--a risk factor for myocardial infarct?] Parhofer K, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Nov;16(11):336-7 **(Ger)**

[Homocysteinemia as a risk factor in early cerebrovascular disease] Reis RP, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 May;7(5):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Homocysteinemia as a risk factor for early myocardial infarct--a case-control study] Reis RP, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Feb;13(2):119-24, 103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Formation of disulphide bonds in the reaction of SH group-containing amino acids with trimethylamine N-oxide. A regulatory mechanism in proteins. Brzezinski B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):331-3

METABOLISM

Chemical pathology of homocysteine. III. Cellular function and aging. McCully KS. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Mar-Apr; 24(2):134-52 (86 ref.)

Development and reversion of methionine dependence in a human glioma cell line: relation to homocysteine remethylation and cobalamin status. Fiskerstrand T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4899-906

Hyperhomocysteinemia: a risk factor in women with unexplained recurrent early pregnancy loss. Wouters MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):820-5

Synthesis and transsulfuration of homocysteine in blood. Malinow MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):421-9

Effect of methionine and nitrous oxide on homocysteine export and remethylation in fibroblasts from cystathionine synthase-deficient, cb1G, and cb1E patients. Christensen B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):3-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Methionine synthase inactivation by nitrous oxide during methionine loading of normal human fibroblasts. Homocysteine remethylation as determinant of enzyme inactivation and homocysteine export. Christensen B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1298-303

Liver distribution of 99mTc-DL-homocysteine in experimental hepatitis rats. Takeda A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):911-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Cell death initiated by 3-deazaadenosine in HL-60 cells is apoptosis and is partially inhibited by homocysteine. Endresen PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3; 46(11):1893-901

Effects of glutathione precursors on human immunodeficiency virus replication. Simon G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2-3):217-24

Homocysteine increases the relative number of apoptotic cells and reduces the relative number of apoptotic bodies in HL-60 cells treated with 3-deazaadenosine. Endresen PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1245-53

Promotion of vascular smooth muscle cell growth by homocysteine: a link to atherosclerosis. Tsai JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6369-73

Effects of homocysteine and related compounds on prostacyclin production by cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Wang J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):1047-52

[Heparan sulfate proteoglycan of endothelial cells: homocysteine suppresses anticoagulant active heparan sulfate in cultured endothelial cells] Nishinaga M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr;42(4):340-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Lipid peroxidation and homocysteine induced toxicity. Jones BG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb;105(2):165-70

HOMOCYSTINURIA

BLOOD

Redox status and protein binding of plasma homocysteine and other aminothiols in patients with homocystinuria. Mansoor MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov;42(11):1481-5

COMPLICATIONS

Thermolabile defect of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase in coronary artery disease. Kang SS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1463-9

Hyperhomocysteinaemia: a metabolic risk factor for coronary heart disease determined by both genetic and environmental influences? Daly L, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Oct;86(10):685-9

Premature carotid atherosclerosis: does it occur in both familial hypercholesterolemia and homocystinuria? Ultrasound assessment of arterial intima-media thickness and blood flow velocity. Rubba P, et al. **Stroke** 1994 May; 25(5):943-50

DIAGNOSIS

Case report of homocystinuria: clinical, electroencephalographic, and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Keskin S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Apr; 9(2):210-2

Prenatal diagnosis of combined methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria (cobalamin CblC or CblD mutant) [letter] Chadefaux-Vekemans B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 May; 14(5):417-8

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of folic acid for treatment of homocystinuria due to 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency] Takenaka T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Nov; 33(11):1140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular basis of cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency in pyridoxine responsive and nonresponsive homocystinuria. Hu FL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1857-60

ETIOLOGY

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency revealed by a neuropathy in a psychotic adult [letter] Pasquier F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):765-6

GENETICS

Molecular basis of cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency in pyridoxine responsive and nonresponsive homocystinuria. Hu FL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1857-60

Human cystathionine beta-synthase cDNA: sequence, alternative splicing and expression in cultured cells. Kraus JP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1633-8

[Neonatal hemolytic-uremic syndrome, methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria caused by intracellular vitamin B 12 deficiency. Value of etiological diagnosis] Chenel C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):749-54 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Methylgenesis from betaine in cystathionine-beta-synthase deficiency. Burns SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):455S

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anesthetic implications of the child with homocystinuria. Lowe S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):142-4

HOMO-GAMMA LINOLENIC ACID see **8,11,14-EICOSATRIENOIC ACID**

HOMOGENTISIC ACID

Homogentisic acid is the product of MelA, which mediates melanogenesis in the marine bacterium Shewanella colwelliana D. Coon SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):3006-10

METABOLISM

A Streptomyces avermitilis gene encoding a 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid dioxygenase-like protein that directs the production of homogentisic acid and an ochronotic pigment in Escherichia coli. Denoya CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5312-9

HOMOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

HOMOGRAFT DRESSINGS see **BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS**

HOMOGRAFT, ISOGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

HOMOGRAFT, SYNGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

HOMOLOGOUS SEQUENCES see **SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY**

HOMOLOGOUS SEQUENCES, AMINO ACID see **SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY, AMINO ACID**

HOMOLOGOUS SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID see **SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY, NUCLEIC ACID**

HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE see **GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE**

HOMOPROTOCATECHUIC ACID see **3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYLACETIC ACID**

HOMOSERINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Threonine synthase of Escherichia coli: inhibition by classical and slow-binding analogues of homoserine phosphate. Farrington GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):165-74

Biosynthesis of poly-3-hydroxybutyrate in the luminescent bacterium, Vibrio harveyi, and regulation by the lux autoinducer, N-(3-hydroxybutanoyl)homoserine lactone. Sun W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20785-90

TraI, a LuxI homologue, is responsible for production of conjugation factor, the Ti plasmid N-acylhomoserine lactone autoinducer. Hwang I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 24;91(11):4639-43

Structure of the autoinducer required for expression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence genes. Pearson JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):197-201

METABOLISM

Threonine synthesis from homoserine as a selectable marker in mammalian cells. Rees WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):637-44

HOMOSERINE DEAMINASE see **CYSTATHIONINE GAMMA-LYASE**

HOMOSERINE DEHYDRATASE see **CYSTATHIONINE GAMMA-LYASE**

HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE

GENETICS

Cloning and nucleotide sequences of the homoserine dehydrogenase genes (hom) and the threonine synthase genes (thrC) of the gram-negative obligate methylotroph Methylobacillus glycogenes. Motoyama H, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Jan;60(1):111-9

METABOLISM

Activities and regulation of the enzymes involved in the first and the third steps of the aspartate biosynthetic pathway in Enterococcus faecium. Kalcheva EO, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1994;161(4):359-62

[Analysis of key enzyme activities involved in aspartate amino acid biosynthesis in Streptococcus bovis] Kal'cheva EO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jan;59(1):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOMOSEXUALITY

Total and specific IgE in sera of HIV positive and HIV negative homosexual male (regulation of IgE synthesis in HIV infection). Horváth A.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1992;63(1-2):133-45

Condoms for prisoners [news] **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):886

Awareness of sexual partners' HIV status as an influence upon high-risk sexual behaviour among gay men. Dawson JM, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):837-41

Why do homosexual men relapse into unsafe sex? Predictors of resumption of unprotected anogenital intercourse with casual partners. de Wit JB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug; 7(8):1113-8

Time from safer to unsafe sexual behaviour among homosexual men. de Wit JB, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan; 8(1):123-6

Dominant situational determinants of sexual risk behaviour in gay men. Kelaher M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):101-5

CD4+ lymphocytopenia in HIV-seronegative homosexual men [letter] Tindall B, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1272-3

Brokering: a process for establishing long-term and stable links with gay male communities for research and public health education. Silvestre AJ. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb; 6(1):65-73

A 90-kDa protein serum marker for the prediction of progression to AIDS in a cohort of HIV-1+ homosexual men. Briggs NC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):811-6

The family physician and adolescent homosexuality [letter; comment] Howsepian AA. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr; 49(5):1065; discussion 1066, 1069. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Jul;48(1):33-6.

The family physician and adolescent homosexuality [letter; comment] Lichtenhan JB. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr; 49(5):1065-6; discussion 1066, 1069. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Jul;48(1):33-6.

The family physician and adolescent homosexuality [letter; comment] Moore DM. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr; 49(5):1066; discussion 1066, 1069. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Jul;48(1):33-6.

Racial and ethnic differences in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) seroprevalence among homosexual and bisexual men. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Easterbrook PJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep 15; 138(6):415-29

Progression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection among homosexual men in hepatitis B vaccine trial cohorts in Amsterdam, New York City, and San Francisco, 1978-1991. Hessol NA, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jun 1;139(11):1077-87

Effect of sexual behavior change on long-term human immunodeficiency virus prevalence among homosexual men. Morris M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 1; 140(3):217-32

Dietary micronutrient intake and risk of progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-infected homosexual men. Tang AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1;138(11):937-51

Refinements in screening strategy for identification of anal dysplasia in homosexual men. Geisinger KR.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):1114-5

Sequence variation in the androgen receptor gene is not a common determinant of male sexual orientation. Macke JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;53(4):844-52

Cortisol levels, immune status, and mood in homosexual men with and without HIV infection. Kertzner RM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;150(11):1674-8

Mood disorders in HIV infection: prevalence and risk factors in a nonepicenter of the AIDS epidemic. Perkins DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):233-6

Reparative therapy [letter] Saocarides CW, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;151(1):157-9

Increase in unprotected anogenital intercourse among homosexual men. de Wit JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1451-3

Estimated condom failure and frequency of condom use among gay men. Thompson JL, et al.
Am J Public Health 1993 Oct;83(10):1409-13

Ongoing high-risk sexual behaviors in relation recreational drug use in sexual encounters. Analysis of 5 years of data from the Toronto Sexual Contact Study. Calzavara LM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 May;3(3):272-80

A comparison of risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus infections in homosexual men. Koziol DE, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):434-41

Marginalized women's access to health care: a feminist narrative analysis. Stevens PE. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Dec;16(2):39-56

Homosexuality does not cause acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Feldman GE.
Arch Fam Med 1993 Dec;2(12):1222-3. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jun;2(6):603-10.

Theories of sexual orientation: a reappraisal [letter; comment] Berger D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 May;51(5):432-3 . Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Mar;50(3):228-39.

Biologic theories of sexual orientation [letter; comment] McConaghy N. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 May;51(5):431-2 . Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Mar;50(3):228-39.

Direct comparison of the relationship between clinical outcome and change in CD4+ lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus-positive homosexual men and injecting drug users. Margolick JB, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1994 Apr 25;154(8):869-75

Maternally rated childhood gender nonconformity in homosexuals and heterosexuals. Bailey JM, et al.
Arch Sex Behav 1993 Oct;22(5):461-9

Gay men as victims of nonconsensual sex. Hickson FC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Jun;23(3):281-94

Comments on discordant monozygotic twinning in homosexuality. Turner WJ. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Feb; 23(1):115-9

Are all gay men pre-AIDS cases? [letter] Schüklenk U.
Aust J Public Health 1993 Jun;17(2):178-9

Familiality of female and male homosexuality. Bailey JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):313-22

Sperm competition and the persistence of genes for male homosexuality. MacIntyre F, et al. **Biosystems** 1993; 31(2-3):223-33

Hepatitis A virus infection. Should susceptible homosexual men be offered immunization [letter; comment] Atkins M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):562. Comment on: **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1102.

Doctors and homosexuality. Homosexuals deserve better from doctors [letter; comment] Calland V, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 28;308(6941):1439. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):586-7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):854.

Risk of HIV infection in homosexual men [letter; comment] Davies PM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):681. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):426-8.

Gay patients. Context for care. Gibson G, et al.
Can Fam Physician 1994 Apr;40:721-5 (23 ref.)

Symptoms of discrimination. Williams B.
Can Fam Physician 1994 Aug;40:1388-90

Obstacles to effective child welfare service with gay and lesbian youths. Sullivan TR. **Child Welfare** 1994 Jul-Aug; 73(4):291-304 (25 ref.)

Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus infection presumed to have occurred via female homosexual contact. Rich JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1003-5 (17 ref.)

Mycoplasma penetrans infection in male homosexuals with AIDS: high seroprevalence and association with Kaposi's sarcoma. Wang RY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):724-9

HIV transmission in men who have sex with men.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1993 Feb 19;3(8):33

Emerging patterns of heart disease in HIV infected homosexual subjects with and without opportunistic infections; a prospective colour flow Doppler echocardiographic study. Akhras F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan;15(1):68-75

Estimation of the magnitude of the HIV epidemic among homosexual men: utilization of survey data in predictive models. Veugelers PJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul; 9(4):436-41

Jurassic Park and the "gay gene": the new genetics seen through the distorting lens of the media [editorial] Wilkins AS. **FASEB J** 1993 Oct;7(13):1203-4

Differences between the course of the drug addict's HIV infection and that of other HIV-infected patients. Gölz J. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1-2):95-9

Rectal spirochaetosis in homosexual men: the association with sexual practices, HIV infection and enteric flora. Law CL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Feb;70(1):26-9

Repeated bereavement, depressed mood, and immune parameters in HIV seropositive and seronegative gay men. Kemeny ME, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jan;13(1):14-24

Female-to-female sexual transmission of HIV reported [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):278-9

Symptomatic amebic colitis in a Japanese homosexual AIDS patient. Ohnishi K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Feb;33(2):120-2

HIV infection and intravenous drug abuse: world perspective and epidemiology in Israel. Dan M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10 Suppl):11-4

Clinical, epidemiological and natural history study of HIV-1 infection among seropositive homo/bisexuals in Israel, 1986-92. A collaborative study in three medical centers [published erratum appears in Isr J Med Sci 1993 Nov;29(11):following 755] Yust I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10 Suppl):15-8

Effect of differential mortality on risk behavior change in cohort studies. Blower SM, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Dec;6(12):1364-7

Risk assessment of HIV transmission among lesbians [letter] Cohen H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct; 6(10):1173-4

Homosexual prostitution and the potential spread of HIV in The Netherlands [letter] de Graaf R, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 May;7(5):526-9

Factors associated with Kaposi's sarcoma in a cohort of homosexual and bisexual men. Kaldor JM, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Oct;6(10):1145-9

Anal intercourse and disclosure of HIV infection among seropositive gay and bisexual men. Marks G, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Aug;7(8):866-9

Risk factors for anal human papillomavirus infection and anal cytologic abnormalities in HIV-positive and HIV-negative homosexual men. Palefsky JM, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jun;7(6):599-606

HIV-1 PCR and isolation in seroconverting and seronegative homosexual men: absence of long-term immunosilent infection. Sheppard HW, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Dec;6(12):1339-46

Cognitive and behavioral adaptations to HIV/AIDS among gay and bisexual adolescents. Remafedi G.
J Adolesc Health 1994 Mar;15(2):142-8

The student health center as multicultural catalyst. Edwards

S Jr. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):225–8
Challenging heterosexism in college health service delivery. McKee MB, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):211–6 (40 ref.)
Sexual activity among HIV–seropositive gay men seeking treatment for depression. Wagner GJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;54(12):470–5
Critical essays: gay and lesbian writers of color. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2–3):1–232
Gai Pied after ten years: a commercial success, a moral bankruptcy? Duyvendak JW, et al. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(1–2):205–13
High rate of nonspecific anti–hepatitis C reactivity amongst homosexual men in comparison with that found in other sexually active groups and blood donors. Viral Hepatitis and AIDS Study Group. Andreu J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):73–7
Confounding factors in the measurement of depression in HIV. Drebing CE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Feb;62(1):68–83
Actions speak louder than words: implications of a dental experiment. Hazelkorn HM, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Summer;15(2):226–34
Female sexuality: a comparative study between women in homosexual and heterosexual relationships. Hurlbert DF, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Winter;19(4):315–27
Notes and comments: biology and homosexuality. Rosenberg KP. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Summer;20(2):147–51
Threshold conditions for the spread of the HIV infection in age–structured populations of homosexual men. Hyman JM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jan 7;166(1):9–31
Female–to–female sexual contact and HIV transmission [letter] Chu SY, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):433
The experience of gay and lesbian students in medical school. Tinmouth J, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):714–5
Enteric parasites and antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in homosexual men with diarrhea. Tsaihong JC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 9(10):567–71
Legislating fairly for consenting homosexuals [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):185–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):674.
Cuban AIDS policy [letter; comment] Murray SO. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1426. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):965–7.
Homosexuality and age of consent [letter; comment] Powell DE. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):674. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):185–6.
No HIV–1 transmission through lesbian sex [letter] Raiteri R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):270
HIV and lesbian sex [letter] Reynolds G. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):544–5
HIV among homosexuals in The Netherlands [news] Spanjer M. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):536
Hepatitis C virus infection in anti–HIV positive and negative French homosexual men with chronic hepatitis: comparison of second– and third–generation anti–HCV testing. Marcellin P, et al. **Liver** 1993 Dec;13(6):319–22
Utilization of formal and informal home care by AIDS patients in Boston: a comparison of intravenous drug users and homosexual males. Ettner SL, et al. **Med Care** 1994 May;32(5):459–70
Evidence of HIV transmission in an Australian prison [letter] Dolan K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):734 (6 ref.)
Links with the gay community and the maintenance of safer sex [letter] Gold RS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2; 160(9):591–2
Homosexuality. Friedman RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6;331(14):923–30 (136 ref.)
Straight genetics [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep;5(1):1–2
Sexual orientation [letter; comment] Hamer D. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):702. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):281.
Sexual orientation [letter; comment] Kruglyak L. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):702. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):281.
Guest editorial sparks comments on AIDS activism [letter; comment] Boal S. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Apr;21(3):469 . Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1993 Oct;20(9):1305.
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Adolescence: Homosexuality and adolescence [see comments] **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):631–4. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Apr;93(4):696. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 May;93(5):871–2.
Sexuality education in schools [letter; comment] Choi YS. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):871–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Oct;92(4):631–4.
Predictors of unprotected intercourse among gay and bisexual youth: knowledge, beliefs, and behavior. Remafedi G. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):163–8
The biological evidence challenged. Byne W. **Sci Am** 1994 May;270(5):50–5 (4 ref.)
Evidence for a biological influence in male homosexuality. LeVay S, et al. **Sci Am** 1994 May;270(5):44–9 (4 ref.)
Prophylactic vaccines, risk behavior change, and the probability of eradicating HIV in San Francisco. Blower SM, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1451–4
Risky business: the cultural construction of AIDS risk groups. Schiller NG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1337–46
Vitality and growth in HIV–infected gay men. Schwartzberg SS. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(4):593–602
Evaluating AIDS prevention for men having sex with men: the west European experience. Pollak M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39 Suppl 1:S47–60
Estimation of time since infection using longitudinal disease–marker data. Dubin N, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Feb 15;13(3):231–44
[Changes of sexual behavior among Danish homo/bisexual men under the impact of HIV/AIDS epidemic] Fouchard JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 23;155(34):2623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Molecular epidemiology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: effect of sex and sexual orientation on the distribution of gonococcal types] Kohl PK, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May; 56(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adult sexual behavior and HIV infection among homosexual and bisexual people] Munakata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:479–86 **(Jpn)**
[AIDS and HIV infection among homosexual and bisexual men in Belém, Pará, Brazil, 1988–1990] Vasconcelos PF, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Homosexuals are completely healthy. But aversion of the society can be a problem] Berglund O. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 29;90(39):3330–1 **(Swe)**
[Homosexuality is not a disease. Strategy after a complex childhood] Cullberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 29; 90(39):3332 **(Swe)**
[A society for homosexual physicians (letter)] Grützmeier S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 13;91(15):1494 **(Swe)**
[By whom is homosexuality considered as a disease?] Södersten P. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 2;91(9):847–8 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Lesbians recovering from alcohol problems: an ethnographic study of health care experiences. Hall JM. **Nurs Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;43(4):238–44

HISTORY

Sappho mythified, Sappho mystified or the metamorphoses of Sappho in fin de siècle France. Albert N. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1–2):87–104
Homosexual exile: the textuality of the imaginary paradise, 1800–1980. Bleys R. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1–2):165–82
A homosexual militant at the beginning of the century: Marc André Raffalovich. Cardon P. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(1–2):183–91
Remembering lesbian bars: Montreal, 1955–1975. Chamberland L. **J Homosex** 1993;25(3):231–69
Surveying the intersection: pathology, secrecy, and the discourses of racial and sexual identity. Diggs M. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2–3):1–19
Aztec homosexuality: the textual evidence. Kimball G. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):7–24
Myths and historiographies of lesbian sexuality. Kraakman D. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1–2):75–86
Silenced resistances and conflictual identities: lesbians in France, 1930–1968. Lesselier C. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(1–2):105–25
Homosexuality in the early novels of Nageeb Mahfouz. Matar NI. **J Homosex** 1994;26(4):77–90
Medieval Arabic medical views on male homosexuality. Nathan B. **J Homosex** 1994;26(4):37–9
Twentieth century lesbians: should we revive memory or break with the past. Pastre G. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(1–2):127–45
French Renaissance travel accounts: images of sin, visions of the New World. Poirier G. **J Homosex** 1993;25(3):215–29
"That matter which ought not to be heard of": homophobic slurs in Renaissance cultural politics. Schleiner W. **J Homosex** 1994;26(4):41–75
Paederasty and political life in archaic Greek cities. Sergent B. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1–2):147–64
[Of glory and shame: a portrait of Oscar Wilde] Macias M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 May;151(5):379–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Investigation of motivational and behavioural factors influencing men who have sex with other men in public toilets (cottaging). Church J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993; 5(3):337–46
Levels of HIV risk behaviour and AIDS knowledge in Thai men having sex with men. Sittitrai W, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):261–71
Predictors of sexual behavior change among men requesting their HIV–1 antibody status: the Chicago MACS/CCS cohort of homosexual/bisexual men, 1985–1986. Beltrán ED, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall;5(3):185–95
AIDS knowledge and sexual behavior among Mexican gay and bisexual men. Ramirez J, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Apr;6(2):163–74
AIDS–related reasons for gay men's adoption of celibacy. Siegel K, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):302–10
Lesbian, gay, and bisexual youth in community settings: personal challenges and mental health problems. D'Augelli AR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Aug;21(4):421–48
Depressive distress among homosexually active African American men and women. Cochran SD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):524–9
Psychological distress and natural killer cells in gay men with and without HIV infection. Sahs JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1479–84
The psychotherapeutic treatment of male homosexuality. Berger J. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Spring;48(2):251–61
How lesbians recognize and respond to alcohol problems: a theoretical model of problematization. Hall JM. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar;16(3):46–63
The paradox of HIV/AIDS as expanding consciousness. Lamendola FP, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar; 16(3):13–21
What really worked? A case analysis and discussion of confrontational intervention for substance abuse in marginalized women. Hall JM. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;7(6):322–7
Homophobia and attitudes toward gay men and lesbians by psychiatric nurses. Smith GB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;7(6):377–84
Reporting recent sexual practices: gay men's disclosure of HIV risk by questionnaire and interview. Siegel K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr;23(2):217–30
Coming out and AIDS–related high–risk sexual behavior. Vincke J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Dec;22(6):559–86
Heterophobia: horror feminae and horror viri [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):505–6
Doctors and homosexuality. ...and should be taught as medical students [letter; comment] [see comments] Holt VJ. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):854. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):550–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):586–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 28;308(6941):1439.
Doctors and homosexuality. Doctors need to know more ... [letter; comment] [see comments] King M. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):854. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):550–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):586–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 28;308(6941):1439.
Homosexuality and mental health services [editorial; comment] [see comments] McColl P. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26; 308(6928):550–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):586–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):854.
Homophobia among doctors [see comments] Rose L. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):586–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):550–1. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):854. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 28;308(6941):1439.
Perceptions of general practice among homosexual men. Fitzpatrick R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Feb;44(379):80–2
Homosexual orientation. The search for a biological basis [editorial] Bancroft J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:437–40
Homosexual erotomania and HIV infection. Boast N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:842–6
The psychosocial impact of HIV infection in gay men, drug users and heterosexuals. Controlled investigation. Gala C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:651–9
Lesbian expectations and experiences with family doctors. How much does the physician's sex matter to lesbians? Geddes VA. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:908–20
Sociodemographic correlates for risk–taking behaviour among HIV seronegative homosexual men. Hogg RS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov–Dec;84(6):423–6
Seroprevalence, risk factors and attitude to HIV–1 in a representative sample of lesbians in Turin. Raiteri R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Jun;70(3):200–5
Empirical tests of an information–motivation–behavioral skills model of AIDS–preventive behavior with gay men and heterosexual university students. Fisher JD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 May;13(3):238–50
Factors associated with participation in HIV antibody screening and results disclosure. Silvestre AJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Nov;18(4):248–58
Cerebral lateralization in homosexual males: a preliminary EEG investigation. Alexander JE, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Nov;15(3):269–74
Desire for unprotected intercourse preceding its occurrence: the case of young gay men with an anonymous partner. Gold RS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):326–9
Sexual behavior of homosexual and bisexual men attending an HIV testing clinic in Jerusalem 1986/7–1990. Maayan S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(3):150–4
Prenatal gender preference of mothers of feminine and masculine boys: relation to sibling sex composition and birth order. Zucker KJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Feb;22(1):1–13
A young woman's homosexuality reconsidered: Freud's "The psychogenesis of a case of homosexuality in a woman". Magid B. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Fall;21(3):421–32
Psychoanalysis, psychobiology, and homosexuality. Friedman RC, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993; 41(4):1159–98 (140 ref.)
Homophobia: a cofactor of HIV disease in gay and lesbian youth. Grossman AH. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):39–43 (23 ref.)
Ethnic–minority lesbians and gay men: mental health and treatment issues. Greene B. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):243–51 (60 ref.)
The practice and ethics of sexual orientation conversion therapy. Haldeman DC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr; 62(2):221–7 (43 ref.)
"I only read about myself on bathroom walls": the need for research on the mental health of lesbians and gay men. Rothblum ED. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr; 62(2):213–20 (75 ref.)
Verbal and physical abuse as stressors in the lives of lesbian,

gay male, and bisexual youths: associations with school problems, running away, substance abuse, prostitution, and suicide. Savin-Williams RC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):261-9

Sexual orientation and gender as factors in socioculturally acquired vulnerability to body dissatisfaction and eating disorders. Siever MD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr; 62(2):252-60

The Gay Identity Questionnaire: a brief measure of Homosexual Identity Formation. Brady S, et al. **J Homosex** 1994;26(4):1-22

The morality of homosexuality. Brooke SL. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(4):77-99

The gay bashing scene chez Proust. Campbell T. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):175-8

Seven speculations on queers and class. Champagne J. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):159-74

Foucault: the imaginary sex. de Queiroz JM. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1-2):41-61

The minitel: the glittering future of a new invention. Duyves M. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1-2):193-203

Prior interpersonal contact with and attitudes towards gays and lesbians in an interviewing context. Ellis AL, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;25(4):31-45

Gatekeeping through media format: strategies of voice for the HIV-positive via human interest news formats and organizations. Hallett MA, et al. **J Homosex** 1994; 26(4):111-34

Being out: a general model. Harry J. **J Homosex** 1993; 26(1):25-39

Documenting prejudice against lesbians and gay men on campus: the Yale Sexual Orientation Survey. Herek GM. **J Homosex** 1993;25(4):15-30

"The very house of difference": Zami, Audre Lorde's lesbian-centered text. Kader C. **J Homosex** 1993; 26(2-3):181-94

Myth smashers, myth makers: (re)visionary techniques in the works of Paula Gunn Allen, Gloria Anzaldúa and Audre Lorde. Keating A. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2-3):73-95

Twilight of the gods: John Henry Mackay's Der Unschuldige. Kennedy H. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):137-58

Dating scripts of gay men and lesbians. Klinkenberg D, et al. **J Homosex** 1994;26(4):23-35

Between man and woman: the character of the lesbian. Lhomond B. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1-2):63-73

The relationship between homophobia and self-esteem in gay males with AIDS. Lima G, et al. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(4):69-76

A visitation of difference: Randall Kenan and black queer theory. McRuer R. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2-3):221-32

Exclusion, toleration, acceptance, integration: the experience of Dutch Reformed churches with homosexuality and homosexuals in the church. Mader D. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(4):101-19

Identification or the pluralisation of the person. Maffesoli M. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1-2):31-40

The relationship between AIDS-related information sources and homophobic attitudes: a comparison of two models. Magruder B, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;25(4):47-68

(Re)locating the gay Filipino: resistance, postcolonialism, and identity. Manalansan MF 4th. **J Homosex** 1993; 26(2-3):53-72

The impact of perceived discrimination on the intimate relationships of black lesbians. Mays VM, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;25(4):1-14

A game of appearances: the "ambigusexuality" in Brazilian culture of sexuality. Mendès-Leite R. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(3):271-82

On the esthetics of pleasures: guidelines for a socio-anthropology of (homo)sexualities. Mendès-Leite R. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1-2):17-30

Introduction: "It's only a word". Mendès-Leite R, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1-2):1-15 (110 ref.)

Sexuality degree zero: pleasure and power in the novels of John Rechy, Arturo Islas, and Michael Nava. Ortiz RL. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2-3):111-26

Homosexual rituals and safer sex. Pollak M. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(3):307-17

A comparative study of attitudes toward homosexuality: 1986 and 1991. Pratte T. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):77-83

Countee Cullen's Uranian "Soul windows". Reimonenq A. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2-3):143-65

Political tolerance of homosexuals: the role of group attitudes and legal principles. Riggle ED, et al. **J Homosex** 1994; 26(4):135-47

Fierce love and Fierce response: intervening in the cultural politics of race, sexuality, and AIDS. Román D. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2-3):195-219

The house of difference: gender, culture, and the subject-in-process on the American stage. Rosenberg L. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2-3):97-110

On a "minority complex". Schérer R. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(3):283-92

Attitudes towards gay men and lesbian women: instrumentation issues. Schwanberg SL. **J Homosex** 1993; 26(1):99-136 (80 ref.)

AIDS, homosexuality, public opinion, and changing correlates over time. Seltzer R. **J Homosex** 1993; 26(1):85-97

In-law relationships when a child is homosexual. Serovich JM, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):57-76 (33 ref.)

A qualitative examination of adolescent homosexuals' life experiences: ramifications for secondary school personnel. Telljohann SK, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):41-56

Homosexuals and AIDS: a new approach to the illness. Vandevyer C. **J Homosex** 1993;25(3):319-27

Chicken kills hawk: gay murders during the eighties in Amsterdam. van Gemert F. **J Homosex** 1994;26(4):149-74

Integration of one's religion and homosexuality: a weapon against internalized homophobia? Wagner G, et al. **J Homosex** 1994;26(4):91-110

"Being bridges": Cleaver/Baldwin/Lorde and African-American sexism and sexuality. Waldrep S. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2-3):167-80

An interview with Jeffrey Weeks [Interview by Ken Plummer] Weeks J. **J Homosex** 1993;25(4):121-31

Gay re-readings of the Harlem Renaissance poets. Woods G. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2-3):127-42

Sexual sensation seeking: scale development and predicting AIDS-risk behavior among homosexually active men. Kalichman SC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Jun;62(3):385-97

All patients deserve fair care [letter; comment] Meadows M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug;31(8):4. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Apr;31(4):21-6.

Children from anonymous donors: an inquiry into homosexual and heterosexual parents' attitudes. Brewaeys A, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993;14 Suppl:23-35

Neuropsychiatric aspects of HIV-1 infection in gay men: controlled investigation of psychiatric, neuropsychological and neurological status. Riccio M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Dec;37(8):819-30

Lesbians also need attention as adolescents [letter; comment] Stine K. **Nurse Pract** 1994 May;19(5):21-2. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1993 Dec;18(12):18, 21, 25-9.

The lived experience of self-transcendence in gay men with AIDS. Coward DD, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct; 20(9):1363-8

Are children at risk for sexual abuse by homosexuals? [see comments] Jenny C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):41-4. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):45-6.

Sexual politics and child protection: they don't mix [comment] Krugman RD. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):45-6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):41-4.

Objections to AAP statement on homosexuality and adolescence [letter; comment] Nicolosi J. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):696. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Oct;92(4):631-4.

When gay is pretty: physical attractiveness and low homophobia. Innala SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):827-31

Comparison of Indonesian and American college students' attitudes toward homosexuality. Kyes KB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):227-37

Influence of sexual preference cues on rating applicants for a teaching position. Lyons A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):337-8

No evidence for menstrual synchrony in lesbian couples. Trevathan WR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(5-6):425-35

Risk behavior for HIV transmission among gay men surveyed in Seattle bars. Steiner S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul-Aug;109(4):563-6

Protective strategies of lesbian clients in health care environments. Stevens PE. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Jun; 17(3):217-29

Willingness of male homosexuals to perform mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Brenner B. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):23-30

Evaluation of AIDS prevention among homosexual and bisexual men in Switzerland. Dubois-Arber F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1539-44

A group model for gay and lesbian clients with chronic mental illness. Ball S. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):109-15

Social work with gay and lesbian adolescents [published erratum appears in Soc Work 1994 Mar;39(2):166] Morrow DF. **Soc Work** 1993 Nov;38(6):655-60

Out of the closet: readers respond [letter; comment] Pierson M. **Soc Work** 1994 May;39(3):335-6. Comment on: Soc Work 1993 May;38(3):245-6, 360.

Out of the closet: readers respond [letter; comment] Webster K. **Soc Work** 1994 May;39(3):335. Comment on: Soc Work 1993 May;38(3):245-6, 360.

[Sexual orientation and selectivity of perception (experimental study)] Weiss P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Dec;89(6):358-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HIV infection and unsafe sexual behavior among young homosexual men in Amsterdam, 1992] Keet IP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 25;137(52):2709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A sexo-analytic view on homosexuality] Crépault C. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jan;22(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Changes in condom use by gay men. Hunt AJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(4):439-48

Reanalysis of Bell, Weinberg, and Hammersmith's data on birth order, sibling sex ratio, and parental age in homosexual men. Blanchard R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1375-6

The prevalence and demographic predictors of illicit and licit drug use among lesbians and gay men. Skinner WF. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1307-10

A study of men who have sex with men and who were recently infected with HIV. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jan 21;4(3):9

A comparison of alcohol consumption between lesbians and heterosexual women in an urban population. Bloomfield K. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Oct;33(3):257-69

Estimating the prevalence of homosexual behavior [letter; comment] Stokes JP, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jul-Aug;25(4):184-6. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):52-60. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):61-6. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):67-73. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):74-82. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):83-6. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar-apr;25(20:67-73.

National Lesbian Health Care Survey: implications for mental health care. Bradford J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):228-42

Reanalysis of Bieber et al.'s 1962 data on sibling sex ratio and birth order in male homosexuals. Zucker KJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Sep;182(9):528-30

Recreational drugs and sexual behavior in the Chicago MACS/CCS cohort of homosexually active men. Chicago Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS)/Coping and Change Study. Ostrow DG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(4):311-25

HOMOSEXUALITY, EGO-DYSTONIC

PSYCHOLOGY

[A sexo-analytic view on homosexuality] Crépault C. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jan;22(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HOMOSTEROIDS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new scalarane sesterterpenoid from the marine sponge Cacospongia mollior. De Rosa S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Feb;57(2):256-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of scalaradial, a novel inhibitor of 14 kDa phospholipase A2, on human neutrophil function. Barnette MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1661-7

4-HOMOSULFANILAMIDE see **MAFENIDE**

HOMOVANILLIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Neurotransmitters in basal ganglia and cortex of Alzheimer's disease with and without Lewy bodies. Langlais PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):1927-34

BLOOD

Plasma homovanillic acid levels in first-episode schizophrenia. Psychopathology and treatment response. Koreen AR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 51(2):132-8

Psychotic patients with increased plasma HVA and MHPG or increased HVA alone [published erratum appears in Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jun 15;35(12):967] Bowers MB Jr. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):584-6

Plasma homovanillic acid in neuroleptic responsive and nonresponsive schizophrenics. Duncan E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):523-8

Memory and plasma HVA changes in schizophrenia: are they episode markers? Gilbertson MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):203-6

Response to SSRI antidepressants correlates with reduction in plasma HVA: pilot study. Salzman C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):569-71

Rapid and reliable high-performance liquid chromatographic method for analysing human plasma serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, homovanillic acid and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid. Cheng FC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 11;617(2):227-32

Presymptomatic detection of Parkinson's disease. Jenner P. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;40:23-36 (74 ref.)

Plasma homovanillic acid and performance on motor and cognitive tasks in community-dwelling elderly: MacArthur studies of successful aging. Amin F, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Feb;10(1):29-35

Elevated plasma monoamine metabolites in eating disorders. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Apr;52(1):11-5

Serum homovanillic acid levels in schizophrenic patients and normal control subjects. Steinberg JL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Aug;48(2):93-106

Plasma homovanillic acid and treatment response in a large group of schizophrenic patients. Chang WH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct;10(3):259-65

Studies on neurochemical heterogeneity in healthy parents of schizophrenic patients. Wei J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):173-8

Influence of renal clearance on peripheral homovanillic acid measurements in healthy subjects and schizophrenic patients. Whelton CL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;

11(1):33–40

[Plasma levels of MHPG, HVA and total 5-HIAA in depression. Preliminary study] Raucoules D, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Nov–Dec;18(6):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Not less likely than before that mean CSF HVA may be high in autism [letter; comment] Gillberg C. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 15;34(10):746–7. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1993 Apr 15–May 1;33(8–9):630–5.

Homovanillic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid: patterns of response after four weeks of neuroleptic treatment. Sharma RP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):128–34

Monoamine metabolites in normal human cerebrospinal fluid and in degenerative diseases of the central nervous system. González-Quevedo A, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1993 Jan–Dec;41(1–4):13–9

An association between low levels of 5-HIAA and HVA in cerebrospinal fluid and early mortality in a diagnostically mixed psychiatric sample. Faustman WO, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:519–21

Association of cerebrospinal fluid deficiency of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate, but not S-adenosylmethionine, with reduced concentrations of the acid metabolites of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine. Surtees R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):697–702

Elevated biopterin and homovanillic acid levels in cerebrospinal fluid from children with aseptic meningitis. Komori H, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):22–5

The effect of chronic alprazolam on sleep and bioamine metabolites in depression. Zarcone VP Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):36–40

METABOLISM

Effects of CCK8 and of the CCKB-selective agonist BC264 on extracellular dopamine content in the anterior and posterior nucleus accumbens: a microdialysis study in freely moving rats. Ladurelle N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1–2):254–62

Changes in monoaminergic neuronal function in the lower brain stem following subarachnoid hemorrhage induced in rats. Hirata K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec; 13(6):639–48

Biodevelopmental aspects of conduct disorder in boys. Gabel S, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Winter; 24(2):125–41

A meta-analysis of homovanillic acid concentrations in schizophrenia. Tuckwell HC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;73(1–2):109–14

Differential modulation of dopaminergic systems in the rat brain by dietary protein. Farooqui SM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Feb;19(2):167–76

[Etiology of schizophrenia: neurochemical aspects] de las Cuevas Castresana C, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Feb;9(2):54–9 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Measurement of dopamine, HVA and HMMA in untimed urine samples [letter; comment] Cole M. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):499–500. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1992 Mar;29 (Pt 2):162–7.

Paediatric reference ranges for urinary catecholamines/metabolites and their relevance in neuroblastoma diagnosis. Fitzgibbon MC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):1–11 (66 ref.)

A simple coloured-paper thin-layer chromatography test as a backup procedure for vanillylmandelic acid and homovanillic acid evaluation in a neuroblastoma screening program [letter] Mathieu P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):229–32

Urinary excretion of homovanillic acid in workers exposed to manganese. Buchet JP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(2):131–3

Neuroblastoma with N-myc amplification detected by urine: mass screening in infants after the sixth month of life. Kerbl R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(9):625–6

Catecholamine metabolites in ganglioneuroma. Lucas K, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(4):240–3

Amplification of N-myc gene and increase of urinary VMA and HVA in patients with neuroblastic tumors. Akimaru K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;61(2):148–53

HOMOZYGOTE

Homozygous factor X deficiency associated with familial hypercholesterolemia, mitral valve prolapse, and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Onat A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):66–9

Polymorphic pattern of the (AT)X(T)Y motif at -530 5' to the beta-globin gene in over 40 patients homozygous for various beta-thalassemia mutations. Dimovski AJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):51–7

Homozygotes for the autosomal dominant neoplasia syndrome (MEN1). Brandi ML, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1167–72

Relationship between homozygosity at the dopamine D3 receptor gene and schizophrenia. Mant R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):21–6

Seeming homozygosity in type-IIB von Willebrand's disease due to a polymorphism within the sequence of a commonly used primer. Eikenboom JC, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):139–41

Identification of the homozygous missense mutation in the lecithin:cholesterol-acyltransferase (LCAT) gene, causing LCAT familial deficiency in two French patients. Dorval I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb;105(2):251–2

Cholesterol-lowering drug therapy in a patient with receptor-negative homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Feher MD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):171–80

Highly frequent homozygous deletion of the p16 gene in esophageal cancer cell lines. Igaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1090–5

Differential neurophysin immunoreactivities in solitary magnocellular neurons of the homozygous Brattleboro rat indicate an altered neurophysin moiety. van Leeuwen FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):328–30

Homozygous deletions within 9p21–p22 identify a small critical region of chromosomal loss in human malignant mesotheliomas. Cheng JQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15; 53(20):4761–3

A region of homozygous deletion on chromosome 9p21–22 in primary nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Huang DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4003–6

A comparative study in subjects with homozygous sickle cell disease and in normal subjects of responses evoked in forearm vasculature by mild, indirect cooling. Mohan J, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Apr;4(1–2):35–40

Plasma lipoprotein profiles of normocholesterolemic and hypercholesterolemic homozygotes for apolipoprotein E2(Arg158-->Cys) compared. Zhao SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1559–66

Mice homozygous for a targeted disruption of the proto-oncogene int-2 have developmental defects in the tail and inner ear. Mansour SL, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan;117(1):13–28

Homozygosity for a mutation in the lipoprotein lipase gene (Gly139-->Ser) causes chylomicronaemia in a boy of Spanish descent. Bijvoet SM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 93(3):339–43

A homozygous deletion of 27 basepairs in the coding region of the human outer dense fiber protein gene does not result in a pathologic phenotype. Hofferbert S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2167–70

Detection by reversed-phase HPLC of trace amounts of the alpha 113His globin chain in a sheep homozygous for a quadruple alpha-globin gene chromosome. Vestri R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1939–41

Donor splice mutation generates a lipid-associated apolipoprotein B-27.6 in a patient with homozygous hypobetalipoproteinemia. Talmud PJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):468–77

Metabolic measurements among homozygous (fa/fa) obese, heterozygous (Fa/fa) lean and homozygous (Fa/Fa) lean Zucker rat pups at 17 days of age. Phillips FC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8):1230–7

TESS line: a laboratory line of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus, Insectivora), triple-homozygous for the curly hair (ch), cream coat-color (cr) and red-eyed dilution (rd) genes and segregating the sucrase deficients (suc/suc). Ohno T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):111–3

Pericentric inversion in homologues of chromosome 9. Sudha T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;38(3):341–3

Leprechaunism and homozygous nonsense mutation in the insulin receptor gene [letter; comment] Psiachou H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):924. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):277–8.

Molecular organisation and expression pattern of the segment polarity gene fused of Drosophila melanogaster. Therond P, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Nov;44(1):65–80

Pregnancy in a patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia treated with long-term low-density lipoprotein apheresis. Kroon AA, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1164–70

Localization of Friedreich ataxia phenotype with selective vitamin E deficiency to chromosome 8q by homozygosity mapping [see comments] Ben Hamida C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct;5(2):195–200. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Oct;5(2):107.

Homozygosity mapping: familiarity breeds debility [news; comment] Farrall M. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct;5(2):107–8. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Oct;5(2):195–200. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Oct;5(2):201–4.

Homozygosity mapping of the gene for alkaptonuria to chromosome 3q2 [see comments] Pollak MR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct;5(2):201–4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Oct;5(2):107.

Expression of vasopressin mRNA in extrahypothalamic nuclei of the homozygous Brattleboro rat is not modulated by testosterone. Szot P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct; 58(4):381–7

Homozygous variegate porphyria: an evolving clinical syndrome. Hift RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct; 69(816):781–6 (11 ref.)

Ecological and genetic factors in conservation: a cautionary tale. Caro TM, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):485–6

Homozygous beta-thalassaemia: a review of patients who had splenectomy at the Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children, Sydney. Hoe TS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):59–61

Cultural transmission of a sign language when deafness is caused by recessive alleles at two independent loci. Aoki K, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Feb;45(1):101–20

An anti-EnaTS detected in the serum of an MiI homozygote. Spruell P, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Oct;33(10):848–51

The mechanism of low testosterone levels in homozygous sickle-cell disease. Parshad O, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Mar;43(1):12–4

[A sickle cell homozygote with transfusion deadlock. Favorable outcome with hydroxyurea treatment] Monsaingeon-Lion A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Dec;36(6):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three siblings homozygous for the transthyretin-Met30 gene in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy—evaluation of their clinical pictures with reference to those of other 10 cases reported] Yoshinaga T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Feb; 34(2):99–105 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of iron metabolism in patients with homozygotic beta-thalassemia after splenectomy] Kudriavtseva LM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HONEY

Susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to the antibacterial activity of manuka honey. al Somal N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):9–12

[Honey: a potential wound-healing agent with antibacterial activity] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18; 155(42):3397–8 **(Dan)**

[Honey and wound healing (letter)] Schougaard JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 11;156(15):2259–60 **(Dan)**

[Minor symptoms in family medicine; superficial skin burns (letter)] Bloemers D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 25; 137(39):1994 **(Dut)**

[Clinical and bacteriological outcome of wounds treated with honey. An analysis of a series of 40 cases] Ndayisaba G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of honey on human tooth enamel in vitro observed by electron microscopy and microhardness measurements. Grobler SR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Feb;39(2):147–53

A case of infant botulism associated with honey feeding in Italy. Fenicia L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):671–3

[A case report of infant botulism without a history of honey ingestion] Morikawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;68(2):259–62 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of some organochlorine compounds (PCB, CBz, and DDE) in beeswax and honey. Jan J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;51(5):640–6

Evaluation of enantiomeric purity of selected amino acids in honey. Pawlowska M, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(4):270–6

Determination of menthol in honey by gas chromatography. Li M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov–Dec;76(6):1289–95

Determination of honey authenticity by anion-exchange liquid chromatography. Swallow KW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):695–702

Supercritical fluid extraction of fluvalinate residues in honey. Determination by high-performance liquid chromatography. Atienza J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 26;655(1):95–9

Ash and chromium levels of some types of honey. Petrović ZT, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Jan;198(1):36–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiplication of Clostridium botulinum in dead honey-bees and bee pupae, a likely source of heavy contamination of honey. Nakano H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 21(3):247–52

TOXICITY

Effects of honey containing grayanotoxin I on frog gastrocnemius muscle. Ozesmi C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Apr;36(2):117–9

HOOF AND CLAW

Haemorrhages of the sole horn of dairy cows as a retrospective indicator of laminitis: an epidemiological study. Bergsten C. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(1):55–66

A photometric method for recording hoof diseases in cattle, with special reference to haemorrhages of the sole. Bergsten C. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(3):281–6

Microvascular thrombosis associated with onset of acute laminitis in ponies. Weiss DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):606–12

Predisposing factors of laminitis in cattle. Vermunt JJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Mar–Apr;150(2):151–64 (87 ref.)

Prevalence and factors associated with development of laminitis in horses with duodenitis/proximal jejunitis: 33 cases (1985–1991). Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):250–4

The role of vascular mechanisms in the development of acute equine laminitis. Hood DM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):228–34 (69 ref.)

Effect of different housing conditions on behaviour and foot lesions in Friesian heifers. Leonard FC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 7;134(19):490–4

Digital and interdigital dermatitis in dairy cattle [letter] Sheldon IM. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21;134(21):559–60

HOOF AND CLAW

Applied epidemiology: another tool in dairy herd health programs? Frankena K, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2-3):234-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observer variation in field data describing foot shape in dairy cattle. Murray RD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):265-9

BLOOD SUPPLY

An angiographic evaluation of vascular changes in sole lesions in the hooves of cattle. Singh SS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jan-Feb;150(1):41-52

CYTOLOGY

Variation of differentiation in nail and bovine hoof cells. Kitahara T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):725-9

DRUG EFFECTS

The long-term influence of biotin supplementation on hoof horn quality in horses. Geyer H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(4):137-49

PATHOLOGY

Gross and histopathological study of endotoxin-induced hoof lesions in cattle. Singh SS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Feb; 110(2):103-15

Technique of hoof biopsy in cattle. Singh SS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 21;133(8):190-1

Clinical characterization of a syndrome by ecopathology methods: an example of dairy cow lameness. Philipot JM, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2-3):239-43

Risk factors of dairy cow lameness associated with housing conditions. Philipot JM, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2-3):244-8

Field research on veterinary problems in group-housed sows--a survey of lameness. Kroneman A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Nov-Dec;40(9-10):704-12

[The pathogenesis of subclinical laminitis in dairy cattle: studies of the hoof status, rumen status and blood coagulation factors] Brandejsky F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb;101(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural factors influencing the horn quality and predilection sites for diseases at the bottom surface of the bovine hoof] Mülling C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(2):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Semi-quantitative analysis of hoof-strike in the horse. Hjertén G, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Aug;27(8):997-1004

SURGERY

Influence of anesthetic regimens on the perioperative catecholamine response associated with onychectomy in cats. Lin HC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1721-4

Feline onychectomy at a teaching institution: a retrospective study of 163 cases. Tobias KS. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug; 23(4):274-80

HOOKWORM INFECTIONS

[Pulmonary uncinariasis] Niimura M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:196-8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Ascariasis, hookworm infection and serum retinol amongst children in Nepal. Curtale F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Mar;36(1):19-21

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal helminths and risk of anaemia among Nepalese children. Curtale F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Sep; 35(3):159-66

Hookworm infection and iron stores: a survey in a rural community in Bali, Indonesia. Bakta IM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):501-4

Does ascariasis, trichuriasis and hookworm infection predispose to non-specific abdominal symptoms among adults in endemic areas? Raj SM, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Apr;24(2):88-9

DIAGNOSIS

Movement of the rhabditiform larva of Strongyloides stercoralis [letter] dos Santos Neto JG. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1310

Hookworms presenting in New Zealand [letter] Burton J. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 9;107(971):42

DRUG THERAPY

An 18-month study of the effect of periodic anthelminthic treatment on the growth and nutritional status of pre-school children in Bangladesh. Rousham EK, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;21(4):315-24

Physical activity and growth of Kenyan school children with hookworm, Trichuris trichiura and Ascaris lumbricoides infections are improved after treatment with albendazole. Adams EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8):1199-206

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High prevalence and intensity of hookworm infection in the Dhofar Governorate, Oman. Idris MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug;87(4):421-4

Hookworm infection and iron stores: a survey in a rural community in Bali, Indonesia. Bakta IM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):501-4

Estimation of hookworm intensity by anthelmintic expulsion in primary schoolchildren in south India. Mani GG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov-Dec;87(6):634-5

HISTORY

Yellow fever and hookworm disease. Impetus for public health in the southern United States. Farmer HF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;80(9):623-5

The hookworm epidemic on the plantations in colonial Sri Lanka. Hewa S. **Med Hist** 1994 Jan;38(1):73-90

Hookworm disease: Puerto Rico's secret killer. Maldonado AE. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Sep;12(3):191-6

VETERINARY

Efficacy of ivermectin in a beef-based chewable formulation against Ancylostoma caninum and Uncinaria stenocephala in dogs. Daurio CP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):768-70

Ultrastructure of the adults of Bunostomium phlebotomum (Nematoda: Ancylostomatidae). Leite AC. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:117-22

HOOKWORM, NEW WORLD see **NECATOR AMERICANUS**

HOOKWORM, OLD WORLD see **ANCYLOSTOMA**

HOOKWORMS see **ANCYLOSTOMATOIDEA**

HORDEUM see **BARLEY**

HORMONE ANALOGS see **HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

HORMONE ANTAGONISTS

CHEMISTRY

Steroid receptor domain conformations and hormone antagonism. Agarwal MK. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Mar; 81(3):115-22 (81 ref.)

METABOLISM

Analysis of steroid receptor domains with the aid of antihormones. Agarwal MK. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Mar; 26(3):341-50 (82 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Development of specific bioluminescent in vitro assays for selecting potential antimineralocorticoids. Jausons-Loffreda N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):31-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hormone antagonists: discovery of steroid hormones for specific cancer therapy] Schneider MR. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Oct;326(10):769-84 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**

HORMONE-DEPENDENT NEOPLASMS see **NEOPLASMS, HORMONE-DEPENDENT**

HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY, POST-MENOPAUSAL see **ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY**

HORMONES

see related
HORMONE ANTAGONISTS
RECEPTORS, CELL SURFACE

Hormones and Growth Factors in Milk. Proceedings of a conference. Slovakia, 20-24 September 1993. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Sep;27(3):91-154

Proceedings of the XVIth Meeting of the International Study Group for Steroid Hormones. Vienna, Austria, 28 November-1 December 1993. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4-6):251-434

[Endocrinology 1992-1993] Schreiber V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Apr 18;133(8):235-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Blood pressure effects of iontophoretically applied bioactive hormones in the anterior forebrain of the rat. Thornton SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R826-33

[Effect of surgery involving ovaries on the level of estradiol and gonadotropins in blood serum, with indications for hormonal treatment in early post-operative period being taken into consideration] Bulsa M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1993;39:147-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Analyses and reanalyses of epidemiologic data: learning lessons and maintaining perspective. Mitchell AA, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Mar;49(3):167-8; discussion 169-71

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

ANALYSIS

Blood, urine, saliva and dip-sticks: experiences in Africa, New Guinea, and Boston. Campbell KL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:312-30 (25 ref.)

Steroid hormone analysis in human saliva. Quissell DO. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:143-5

Hormones and growth factors in milk. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Dec;14(6):710-28 (359 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of endogenous hormones and receptors in bone tissue: an immunocytological approach in frozen samples. Boivin G, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(1):15-27

Histones and related preparations interfere with immunoassays for peptide hormones. Goya RG, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):777-81

[Development of hormone assay methods] Miyachi Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Mar;31(3):283-8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histologic evaluation of testis in men with azoospermia in light of hormonal determination] Rogoza A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see HORMONE ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid synthesis by equine conceptuses between days 7 and 14 and endometrial steroid metabolism. Goff AK, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):229-36

Post-transcriptional regulation of hormone synthesis. Farrow SM. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):363-8 (32 ref.)

Peptide hormone processing in tumours: biogenetic and diagnostic implications. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(3):174-83 (45 ref.)

The endocrinology of parturition in the mare. Vivrette S. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):1-17 (54 ref.)

BLOOD

Triphasic pills: variability of endocrine parameters and of sex steroid-binding globulins. Pasinetti E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Mar-Apr;24(2):67-70

Effect of serotonin receptor blockade on endocrine and cardiovascular responses to head-up tilt in humans. Matzen S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):163-76

Immobilization stress induces vasodepressor and altered neuroendocrine responses in the adult stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive male rat. Narváez JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Dec;149(4):491-501

Blood levels of erythropoietin in congestive heart failure and correlation with clinical, hemodynamic, and hormonal profiles. Volpe M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1; 74(5):468-73

Resistant starch: the effect on postprandial glycemia, hormonal response, and satiety. Raben A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;60(4):544-51

Aging and human hormonal and pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II infusion with simultaneous measurement of exogenous and endogenous angiotensin II. Duggan J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;6(8):641-7

Hormonal regulation in children and adults with Williams-Beuren syndrome. Partsch CJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 1;51(3):251-7

Thermogenic, hormonal, and metabolic effects of a TPN mixture. Influence of glucose and amino acids. Carlson GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E845-51

Effects of insulin on the counterregulatory response to equivalent hypoglycemia in normal females. Davis SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E680-9

Hemorrhage effects on plasma ANP, NH2-terminal pro-ANP, and pressor hormones in anesthetized and conscious rats. Leskinen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun; 266(6 Pt 2):R1933-43

Augmented glucoregulatory hormone concentrations during exhausting exercise in mildly iron-deficient rats. Zinker BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R863-71

Epidural versus intravenous fentanyl for reducing hormonal, metabolic, and physiologic responses after thoracotomy. Salomäki TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):672-9

Influence of long-term erythropoietin treatment on plasma levels of calcium-phosphate related hormones in haemodialyzed uraemic patients. Kokot F, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;48 Suppl 3:9-16

Hormone profiles and testicular histology in azoospermic men with sex chromosome aberrations, autosomal anomalies and normal karyotype. Sasagawa I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Sep-Oct;31(2):115-9

Body fat distribution and its association with metabolic and hormonal risk factors in women with angiographically assessed coronary artery disease. Evidence for the presence of a metabolic syndrome. Hauner H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb;105(2):209-16

Hormonal changes with lower body negative pressure on the 6th day in microgravity in one cosmonaut. Hinghofer-Szalkay HG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Nov;64(11):1000-5

Effects of hyperglycemia on memory and hormone levels in dementia of the Alzheimer type: a longitudinal study. Craft S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):926-40

Biological rhythms in patients with lissencephaly (agyria-pachygyria). Mori K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):205-13

Central NMDA enhances hepatic glucose output and non-insulin-mediated glucose uptake by a nonadrenergic mechanism. Molina PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14; 634(1):41-8

Hormone and somatic changes in rats pair-fed to growth retarded dorsomedial hypothalamic nuclei-lesioned rats. Bellinger LL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(2):117-24

Laboratory reproducibility of endogenous hormone levels in postmenopausal women. Hankinson SE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):51-6

A review of hormonal findings in cluster headache. Evidence for hypothalamic involvement. Leone M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Oct;13(5):309-17 (79 ref.)

Plastic vs glass SST evacuated serum-separator blood-drawing tubes for endocrinologic analytes [letter; comment] Reinartz JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec; 39(12):2535-6. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1474-8.

Haemodynamic, renal and hormonal responses to enalkiren in four patients with post-surgical oliguria. Jackson B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):163-6

Differences in glycaemia, hormonal response and energy expenditure after a meal rich in mono- and disaccharides compared to a meal rich in polysaccharides in physically fit and sedentary subjects. Raben A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 May;14(3):267-80

Hormonal and clinic evaluation of patients with moderate body hair growth. Berta L, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jul; 48(1):47-56

Increased red cell sodium lithium countertransport activity, total exchangeable sodium, and hormonal control of sodium balance in normoalbuminuric type 1 diabetes. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Nov;10(9):825-32

Mechanism of awareness of hypoglycemia. Perception of neurogenic (predominantly cholinergic) rather than neuroglycopenic symptoms [see comments] Towler DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1791-8. Comment in: Diabetes 1993 Dec;42(12):1691-3.

The response of regulatory peptides to moderate hypoglycaemia of short duration in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus and in normal man. Tallroth G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;20(3):73-85

Effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I and insulin on counterregulation during acute plasma glucose decrements in normal and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects. Laager R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):966-71

Chronic intracerebroventricular neuropeptide-Y administration to normal rats mimics hormonal and metabolic changes of obesity. Zarjevski N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1753-8

Neurohormonal effects of early treatment with enalapril after acute myocardial infarction and the impact on left ventricular remodelling. Sigurdsson A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug;14(8):1110-7

Effects of ramipril on the neurohormonal response to exercise in patients with mild or moderate congestive heart failure. Sigurdsson A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):247-54

Glucoregulation and hormonal changes during prolonged exercise in boys and girls. Delamarche P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(1):3-8

Hypoxia and training-induced adaptation of hormonal responses to exercise in humans. Engfred K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(4):303-9

The analytical performance of the Ciba Corning ACS:180 automated immunoassay system. A multicentre evaluation. Römer M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 May; 32(5):395-407

Circadian rhythm of hormones is extinguished during prolonged physical stress, sleep and energy deficiency in young men. Opstad K. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 131(1):56-66

Hormonal factors and prognosis in epithelial ovarian cancer: a multivariate analysis. Blaakaer J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Sep;51(1):21-7

delta 5-Androstene-3 beta,17 beta-diol in healthy eumenorrheic women: relationship to body mass and hormonal profile. Azziz R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug; 62(2):321-6

Clinical and endocrine effects of flutamide in hyperandrogenic women. Fruzzetti F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):806-13

Pituitary of "cobalt" variant of the rainbow trout separated from the hypothalamus lacks most pars intermedial and neurohypophysial tissue. Kaneko T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):31-40

Low serum bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein concentrations in patients with cystic fibrosis: correlation with hormonal parameters and bone mineral density. De Schepper J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5-6):197-201

Side effects of ovarian hyperstimulation: hormonal and lipid profile changes. Tadmor OP, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Mar-Apr;39(2):105-10

Autosensitization to connective tissue elements and endogenous adaptation hormones in mycobacterioses. Balybin ES, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun;62(2):225-8

Effect of delayed breeding on the endocrinology and fecundity of sows. Clowes EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb; 72(2):283-91

Changes in concentrations of hormones, metabolites, and amino acids in plasma of adult horses relative to overnight feed deprivation followed by a pellet-hay meal fed at noon. DePew CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1530-9

Exercise training alters cardiovascular and hormonal responses to intracranial self-stimulation. Burgess ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):863-9

Dietary supplements affect the anabolic hormones after weight-training exercise. Chandler RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):839-45

Changes in hormonal concentrations after different heavy-resistance exercise protocols in women. Kraemer WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):594-604

Evaluation of the skeletal effects of combined mild dietary calcium restriction and ovariectomy in Sinclair S-1 minipigs: a pilot study. Mosekilde L, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Nov;8(11):1311-21

The effects of insulin on the counterregulatory response to equivalent hypoglycemia in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Davis SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1300-7

Bioactivity and metabolism of C-type natriuretic peptide in normal man. Hunt PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1428-35

Altered responses to hypoglycemia of healthy elderly people. Meneilly GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun; 78(6):1341-8

Clinical features and endocrine status in patients with growth hormone insensitivity (Laron syndrome). Savage MO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1465-71

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in rats suppress counterregulatory responses to hypoglycemia. Borg WP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1677-82

Acute effects of head-down tilt and hypoxia on modulators of fluid homeostasis. Whitson PA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):427-33

Effect of plane of nutrition before and during gestation on the concentration of hormones in dairy heifers. Lacasse P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):439-45

Effects of inert fat on energy balance, plasma concentrations of hormones, and reproduction in dairy cows. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2664-73

Effects of dietary recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I on concentrations of hormones and growth factors in the blood of newborn calves. Baumrucker CR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):15-21

Hormonal and radiological effects of megavoltage radiotherapy in patients with growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma. Ciccarelli E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep;16(8):565-72

Hormone measurement in blood from inferior petrosal sinus: clinical and experimental implications. Schulte HM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep;16(8):647-53 (44 ref.)

Hormonal pattern in women affected by rheumatoid arthritis. Valentino R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep; 16(8):619-24

Endocrine response to plasma volume expansion during the early postoperative period in heart transplant recipients. Mertes PM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec; 12(6 Pt 1):1001-8

Biochemical and neurohormonal responses to the introduction of a lacto-ovovegetarian diet. Sciarrone SE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):849-60

Hormonal profile of dipper and non-dipper patients with essential hypertension. Lapiński M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S294-5

The relationships between personality traits and plasma gastrin, cholecystokinin, somatostatin, insulin, and oxytocin levels in healthy women. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Sep;37(6):581-8

Uterine estradiol and progesterone receptor concentration in relation to circulating hormone levels and histoarchitecture during high endometrial sensitivity and induced decidualization in guinea pigs. Makker A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5-6):535-43

Hormonal and splanchnic hemodynamic alterations following hepatic resection. Wu Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul; 55(1):44-8

Longitudinal growth and endocrinological studies in childhood epilepsy on long-term antiepileptic therapy. Naito H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):302-3

Possible imbalance of the immuno-hormonal axis in multiple myeloma. Everaus H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov; 11(5-6):453-8

Detection and evaluation of persisting stress-induced hormonal disturbances by a post stress provocation test in humans. Porta S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(21):1583-9

The hormonal profile in ectopic pregnancies. Kuşçu E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Jul-Dec;25(3-4):149-52

Biological uniqueness and the definition of normality. Part 2--The endocrine 'fingerprint' of healthy adults. Schulz P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jan;42(1):63-8

Adrenal steroid and adrenocorticotropin responses to human corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test in adolescents with type I diabetes mellitus. Ghizzoni L, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1141-5

Intracerebroventricular administration of somatostatin octapeptide counteracts the hormonal and metabolic responses to stress in normal and diabetic dogs. Miles PD, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1134-43

Impact of regional and total body composition and hormones on resting energy expenditure in overweight postmenopausal women. Svendsen OL, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1588-91

Pathophysiological characteristics of cutaneous microcirculation in patients with liver cirrhosis: relationships to cardiovascular hemodynamics and plasma neurohormonal factors. Seino Y, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Sep;46(2):206-15

Variation in tolerance to the antinociceptive, hormonal and thermal effects of morphine after a 5-day pre-treatment of male rats with increasing doses of morphine. Männistö PT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):161-9

Levels of circulating peptide and steroid hormones in men with lung cancer. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(2):101-3

Does erythropoietin cause hormonal changes in haemodialysis patients? Steffensen G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1215-8

Dexamethasone and hormones related to the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis modulate inherited neocortical spindling in DBA/2J mice. Capasso A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(3):143-51

The effect of carbamazepine on endocrine and sleep EEG variables in a patient with 48-hour rapid cycling, and healthy controls. Riemann D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(3):163-70

Posttraumatic hormonal environment during total parenteral nutrition. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4):333-8

Goserelin in premenopausal advanced breast cancer: clinical and endocrine evaluation of responsive patients. Bajetta E, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May-Jun;51(3):262-9

Effects of chemical and visual exposure to adults on growth, hormones, and behavior of juvenile green iguanas. Alberts AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):987-92

Jojoba meal (Simmondsia chinensis) in the diet of broiler breeder pullets: physiological and endocrinological effects. Arnouts S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;72(9):1714-21

Serotonergic function in panic disorder: endocrine responses to D-fenfluramine. Judd FK, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):329-37

Multivariate analysis of plasma hormones in patients with metastatic prostate cancer receiving combined LHRH-analog and antiandrogen therapy. Fiet J, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(4):291-313

Influence of partial sleep deprivation on the secretion of thyrotropin, thyroid hormones, growth hormone, prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, and estradiol in healthy young women. Baumgartner A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Aug;48(2):153-78

Chronic treatment with an anxiolytic dose of the 5-HT1A agonist ipsapirone does not alter ipsapirone acute neuroendocrine effects. Schmidt BH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(7):457-66

Social neuroscience: autonomic, neuroendocrine, and immune responses to stress. Cacioppo JT. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Mar;31(2):113-28 (70 ref.)

The effects of an acute psychological stressor on cardiovascular, endocrine, and cellular immune response: a prospective study of individuals high and low in heart rate reactivity. Sgoutas-Emch SA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 May;31(3):264-71

Sex-dependent urolithiasis in the portacaval shunt rat. 2. Hormones and stone formation. Heidenreich A, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(4):198-203

Low-dose enoximone therapy in pre-transplant patients: hemodynamic, echocardiographic, and neurohumoral findings. Park JW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:49-53

Patterns of release of oxytocin, prolactin, insulin and LH in lactating sows, studied using continuous blood collection technique. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Aug;40(6):412-21

[Effect of thermal dehydration on blood levels of hormones regulating volume and electrolyte content of sweat in patients with kidney transplantation] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(1):61-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormones regulating volume and electrolytes of sweat in patients with essential hypertension. Effect of thermal dehydration and treatment with captopril] Woch W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Mar;38(3):185-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of a single cooling of the entire body in the cryogenic chamber on selected hemodynamic parameters and blood serum hormone levels in healty subjects] Zagrobelny Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 5-12;48(14-15):303-5 **(Pol)**

[Hormonal regulation during cardiac surgery operations on the "dry" heart] Litasova EE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurohormonal changes in acute pulmonary embolism (clinico-experimental research)] Tverskaia MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the hormonal and vascular reactions to short-term salt loading in patients with borderline arterial hypertension depending on the level of psychoemotional tension] Shterental' ISh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of hormones and neuroregulators in pain-free ST segment depressions of the electrocardiogram] Parfenova EV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal homeostasis in experimental pulmonary tuberculosis] Egorova IL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (1):38–40 **(Rus)**

[The effect of potable mineral waters on the hormonal and psychological status (experimental and clinical research)] Polushina ND, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the hormonal and tumor marker levels in response to adrenaline administration in lung cancer patients] Khudoleĭ VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(10):1209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal heterochronia in the stress-regulating system in cerebral ischemia] Dolgov AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Cancer of the thyroid—explorations of clinical biology. Hennen G. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Jan–Feb;94(1):30–2 (12 ref.)

Elevated intrinsic reactivity of seryl hydroxyl groups within the linear peptide triads His–Xaa–Ser or Ser–Xaa–His. Miller BT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):461–7

Three-dimensional model for the hormone binding domains of steroid receptors. Goldstein RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9949–53

DEFICIENCY

[Male sterility through hormonal insufficiency in Cameroon] Diop PA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

A human cDNA coding for the Leydig insulin-like peptide (Ley I-L). Burkhardt E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul; 94(1):91–4

Calcium regulates stanniocalcin mRNA levels in primary cultured rainbow trout corpuscles of stannius. Wagner GF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):315–22

Peptide hormone processing in tumours: biogenetic and diagnostic implications. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(3):174–83 (45 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of platelet-derived growth factor autocrine growth stimulation by a monoclonal antibody to the human alpha platelet-derived growth factor receptor. LaRochelle WJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jul;4(7):547–53

Tolerance to hormones and receptors in an idiotypic network model. Weisbuch G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Jul 21; 163(2):237–53

METABOLISM

Endocrinological consequences of the nephrotic syndrome. Vaziri ND. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(5):360–4 (23 ref.)

Neurohormonal and hemodynamic changes in severe cases of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Balasch J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):27–33

Hormonal and metabolic study of a case of adiposis dolorosa (Dercum's disease). Pimenta WP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(9):889–93

Drug binding in plasma. A summary of recent trends in the study of drug and hormone binding. Hervé F, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jan;26(1):44–58 (89 ref.)

Structural and functional basis for hormone binding and receptor oligomerization. Wells JA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):163–73 (65 ref.)

Reproductive endocrinology [editorial] Grainger DA. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;6(3):251–3

Evidence for a protein-like factor from "rete testis" fluid that suppresses luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) pulses (LHRH statin): a new hormonal activity? Blanc MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2453–60

Menstrual and hormone patterns in women treated with high-dose cisplatin and bleomycin. Maneschi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Sep;54(3):345–8

Endocrine and performance responses to high volume training and amino acid supplementation in elite junior weightlifters. Fry AC, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Sep; 3(3):306–22

High-sucrose diet inhibits basal secretion of intradentinal dye penetration-stimulating parotid hormone in pigs. Tieche JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):218–22

Dynamic aspects of DNA/protein interactions in the transcriptional initiation complex and the hormone-responsive domains of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase promoter in vivo. Faber S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24976–85

Differentiation-specific expression of human keratin 1 is mediated by a composite AP-1/steroid hormone element. Lu B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7443–9

Lymphocytes as a source of hormones and peptides. Panerai AE. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(7):549–57 (52 ref.)

Hormonal change in an adult with Prader-Willi syndrome: report of a case. Shiah CJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):324–7

Limitations of interpretation of age-related changes in hormone levels: illustration by effects of thyroid hormones on cardiac and skeletal muscle. Florini JR. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):B107–9 (33 ref.)

Association between calcium regulatory hormones and other factors and bone mineral density in elderly Chinese men and women. Woo J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul; 49(4):M189–94

Homodimeric and heterodimeric bis(amino thiol) oxometal complexes with rhenium(V) and technetium(V). Control of heterodimeric complex formation and an approach to metal complexes that mimic steroid hormones. Chi DY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):928–37

Effects of alatriopril, a mixed inhibitor of atriopeptidase and angiotensin I-converting enzyme, on cardiac hypertrophy and hormonal responses in rats with myocardial infarction. Comparison with captopril. Bralet J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):8–14

Effect of captopril on renal extraction of renin, angiotensin II, atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin, and renal vein renin ratio in patients with arterial hypertension and unilateral renal artery disease. Pedersen EB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1064–70

Three-dimensional model for the hormone binding domains of steroid receptors. Goldstein RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9949–53

[Molecular modelling studies on hormone binding regulation by estrogen receptors] Höltje HD. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Oct;326(10):765–8 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Statistic analysis for the association of hormone dynamics and biochemical parameters with bone turnover in surgically induced menopause] Satoh Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 20; 69(11):1153–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A hypothetical model of the action of steroid hormones] Sergeev PV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase and catechol-O-methyl transferase activity in rat uterus. Cyclic and steroid-induced changes. Casimiri V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):606–10

Multihormonal regulation of IGFBP-1 promoter activity. Powell DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:205–14 (40 ref.)

The insulin-antagonistic effect of the counterregulatory hormones—clinical and mechanistic aspects. Smith U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:169–80 (29 ref.)

Hormone-inducible expression and metal affinity chromatography of recombinant proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clausen M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;212(2):537–9

Effects of hormones and cytokines on stimulation of adenylate cyclase and intracellular calcium concentration in human and canine periodontal-ligament fibroblasts. Nohutcu RM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):871–9

Catabolic hormones alone fail to reproduce the stress-induced efflux of amino acids. Brown JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):819–24

Regulation of hepatic level of fatty-acid-binding protein by hormones and clofibric acid in the rat. Nakagawa S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):581–4

Differential effects of brefeldin A on hormonally regulated Na+ transport in a model renal epithelial cell line. Coupaye-Gerard B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):449–56

Molecular mechanisms in the control of translation by hormones and growth factors. Redpath NT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 13;1220(2):147–62 (165 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase in human fetal lung. Sharma A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 3;1170(3):237–44

A dialogue on Ca2+ oscillations: an attempt to understand the essentials of mechanisms leading to hormone-induced intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in various kinds of cell on a theoretical level. Stucki JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 4;1183(3):453–72 (39 ref.)

Pyruvate stimulates hormonal induction of lipogenic enzymes in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Tomita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 3;1170(3):253–7

Effect of subcutaneous Escherichia coli-induced hypermetabolic sepsis on hepatic gluconeogenesis and its hormonal responsiveness in the rat. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Oct;41(2):82–7

Effect of nutrients, hormones and serum on survival of rat islet beta cells in culture. Ling Z, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):15–21

Steroid hormone regulation of nuclear proto-oncogenes. Schuchard M, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Dec;14(6):659–69 (102 ref.)

The ways in which hormones change cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase subunits, and how such changes affect cell behavior. Spaulding SW. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Oct;14(5):632–50 (124 ref.)

In situ hybridization of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid during hormone-induced down-regulation and the subsequent recovery in rat corpus luteum. Peegel H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1044–51

Polychlorinated biphenyls as hormonally active structural analogues. McKinney JD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Mar;102(3):290–7 (53 ref.)

A C-terminal fragment of the hormone stanniocalcin is bioactive in eels. Fenwick JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;91(3):337–43

Down regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors in liver proliferation induced by a mixture of triiodothyronine, amino acids, glucagon, and heparin (TAGH). Vesey DA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1601–6

The effect of lactogenic hormones on protein synthesis and amino acid uptake in rat mammary acinar cell culture at various physiological stages. Roh SG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Apr;26(4):479–85

Comparative influence of steroid hormones and immunosuppressive agents on autoimmune expression in lacrimal glands of a female mouse model of Sjögren's syndrome. Sato EH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2632–42

Developmental and hormonal regulation of UDP-GlcNAc:dolichol phosphate GlcNAc-1-P transferase in mouse mammary gland. Rajput B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16054–61

Expression of hormone-sensitive lipase mRNA in macrophages. Khoo JC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1969–74

Effects of hormones on potential difference and liquid balance across explants from proximal and distal fetal rat lung. Krochmal-Mokrzan EM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:647–65

Glucocorticoid receptors: ATP-dependent cycling and hormone-dependent hyperphosphorylation. Bodwell JE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;47(1–6):31–8 (52 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of proliferation and transforming growth factors gene expression in human endometrial adenocarcinoma xenografts. Gong Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;50(1–2):13–9

Actions of steroid hormones- and growth factors on glial cells of the central and peripheral nervous system. Jung-Testas I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan; 48(1):145–54

Hormonal regulation of the gene for the type C ecotropic retrovirus receptor in rat liver cells. Wu JY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1615–23

In vitro effect of hormones and growth factors on the incorporation of [3H]leucine, [35S]sulfate and [3H]proline by chondrocytes of aging mice. Livne E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Dec 31;72(3):213–29

Effects of hormones on chemotaxis in Tetrahymena: investigations on receptor memory. Köhidai L, et al. **Microbios** 1994;77(311):75–85

Regucalcin modulates hormonal effect on (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase activity in rat liver plasma membranes. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 25;125(2):171–7

Spi-1: an hepatic serine protease inhibitor regulated by GH and other hormones. Warren WC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;98(1):27–32

Modulation of c-MET proto-oncogene (HGF receptor) mRNA abundance by cytokines and hormones: evidence for rapid decay of the 8 kb c-MET transcript. Moghul A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):2045–52

Heat shock protein induction blocks hormone-sensitive steroidogenesis in rat luteal cells. Khanna A, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jan;59(1):4–9

[The effect of peptide-type epiphyseal hormones on the functional activity of the human thyroid in vitro. The action of epiphyseal peptides on the accumulation of cyclic nucleotides in the normal human thyroid and on its secretory activity] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of peptide-type epiphyseal hormones on the functional activity of the human thyroid in vitro. The characteristics of the action of epiphyseal peptides on the accumulation of cyclic nucleotides in the thyrotoxic thyroid and on its secretory activity] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine regulation of longitudinal bone growth. Ohlsson C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:33–40; discussion 41 (65 ref.)

Hormonal regulation related to the development of fatty liver and ketosis. Holtenius P. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993; 89:55–60

Osteoporosis from the point of view of the clinical endocrinologist. Szucs J. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar; 41(1–2):80–3 (19 ref.)

Role of neurohormones in ventricular adaptation and failure. Pouleur H. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 7;73(10):36C–39C (28 ref.)

Acinar zonation of the hormonal regulation of cytosolic

aspartate aminotransferase in the liver. Feilleux-Duché S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C911-8

Hormonal regulation of MAP kinase in cultured rat inner medullary collecting tubule cells. Heasley LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F366-73

Principal cell-specific antigen and hormonal regulatory network in RC.SVtsA58 cell line. Prie D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1628-38

Augmented glucoregulatory hormone concentrations during exhausting exercise in mildly iron-deficient rats. Zinker BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R863-71

Hormonal signaling and regulation of salt and water transport in the collecting duct. Breyer MD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:711-39 (222 ref.)

Phosphoinositide phospholipases and G proteins in hormone action. Exton JH. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:349-69 (99 ref.)

Calcium and hormone action. Petersen OH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:297-319 (111 ref.)

Chemotactic effect of hormones in mouse spermatozoa. Sliwa L. **Arch Androl** 1994 Mar-Apr;32(2):83-8

Interactions of hormones with the vascular endothelium. Effects on the control of vascular tone. Pohl U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3A):459-61 (46 ref.)

Hormones in self tolerance and autoimmunity: a role in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis? Berczi I, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(1):45-56 (140 ref.)

Hormones, body composition and cardiovascular risk. Sjöström L, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:233-43 (55 ref.)

Morphological differentiation of neuropeptide Y neurons in aggregate cultures of dissociated fetal cortical cells: a model system for glia-neuron paracrine interactions. Barnea A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):313-22

Visceroendocrine responses elicited by neuropeptide Y in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Ergene E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):461-5 (38 ref.)

Paracrine and autocrine growth mechanisms in tumor metastasis to specific sites with particular emphasis on brain and lung metastasis. Nicolson GL. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1993 Sep;12(3-4):325-43 (87 ref.)

Neurohumoral aspects of heart failure. Benedict CR. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):9-23 (135 ref.)

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor is an autocrine factor for human normal bronchial epithelial and lung carcinoma cells. Tsao MS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jul;4(7):571-9

Influence of counterregulatory hormones, independently of hypoglycaemia, on cognitive function, warning symptoms and glucose kinetics. Kerr D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):197-202

Hormonal control of neural function in the adult brain. Demotes-Mainard J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Dec; 3(6):989-96 (71 ref.)

Foetal testes control the prenatal growth and differentiation of the gubernacular cones in rabbits--a tribute to the late Professor Alfred Jost. van der Schoot P. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1327-34

Carnitine, fat metabolism and hormones. Parrák V, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Mar;27(1):3-10 (84 ref.)

Epitestosterone--a hormone or not. Stárka L. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Jun;27(2):43-8 (52 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of embryogenesis: the formation of mesoderm in Xenopus laevis. Klein PS, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Jun;15(3):326-41 (161 ref.)

Multihormonal regulation of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase messenger ribonucleic acid levels in adult rat liver. Labrie Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1693-9

Direct measurement of whole body thyroid hormone pool sizes and interconversion rates in fasted rats: hormone regulation implications. Yen YM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1700-9

Endogenous hormones and breast cancer risk. Bernstein L, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1993;15(1):48-65 (143 ref.)

Autocrine, endocrine and paracrine regulation of growth abnormalities in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Wilson PD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 61(1):131-8

A hormonal mosaic modulating the function of the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Wittner M, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Sep-Oct;1(5):285-91 (40 ref.)

Endocrine considerations in toxicologic pathology. Iatropoulos MJ. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Feb;45(7):391-410 (71 ref.)

Regulation of lipogenic enzyme gene expression by nutrients and hormones. Girard J, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jan;8(1):36-42 (54 ref.)

Nutritional regulation of hormones and growth factors that control mammalian growth. Straus DS. **FASEB J** 1994 Jan; 8(1):6-12 (42 ref.)

Enhancement of DNA polymerase beta activity in the pituitary gland by hormonal feedback. Nagasaka A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):403-6

Structural remodeling in hypertensive heart disease and the role of hormones. Weber KT, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Pt 2):869-77 (84 ref.)

Hormones, peripherally activated prohormones and regulation of the Th1/Th2 balance. Rook GA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jul;15(7):301-3 (17 ref.)

Fluid-regulating and sympathoadrenal hormonal responses to peak exercise following cardiac transplantation. Perrault H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):230-5

Targeted disruption of the mouse mdr1b gene reveals that steroid hormones enhance mdr gene expression. Altuvia S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27127-32

Hormonal alterations and osteoporotic syndromes. Avioli LV. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8 Suppl 2:S511-4 (57 ref.)

Hormone and growth factor subunits: a novel perception of cell growth regulation. Radulescu RT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):1-7

Mechanisms of intracellular calcium release during hormone and neurotransmitter action investigated with flash photolysis. Ogden DC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Nov; 184:105-27 (82 ref.)

The regulation of osteoblast function by hormones and cytokines with special reference to insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins. Schmid C. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):535-42 (37 ref.)

Re: Endocrine factors and adenocarcinoma of the lung in women [letter] Taioli E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jun 1;86(11):869-70

New pathways in animal reproductive physiology frontiers and perspectives. Krzymowski T. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):5-19

Stromal expression of tenascin is inversely correlated to epithelial differentiation of hormone dependent tissues. Vollmer G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr; 48(5-6):487-94

Paracrine interactions between fibroblasts and endothelial cells in a serum-free coculture model. Modulation of angiogenesis and collagen gel contraction. Villaschi S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;71(2):291-9

Hormonal aspects of lupus: therapeutic possibilities [editorial] Greenstein B. **Lupus** 1993 Dec;2(6):349-50 (17 ref.)

Paracrine stimulation of senescent satellite cell proliferation by factors released by muscle or myotubes from young mice. Mezzogiorno A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 1;70(1-2):35-44

Steroid hormones and the control of body weight. Remesar X, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1993 Sep;13(5):623-31 (122 ref.)

Hormone-specific defect in insulin regulation of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity in kidney membranes from streptozocin non-insulin-dependent diabetic rats. Levy J, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May; 43(5):604-13

Hormonal control of renal magnesium handling. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(4-5):226-31 (28 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of transcription factor activity in mammary epithelial cells. Groner B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1-2):109-14 (49 ref.)

Lactogenic hormones and extracellular matrix regulate expression of IGF-1 linked to MMTV-LTR in mammary epithelial cells. Romagnolo D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1-2):147-57

Modulation of cellular responses by hormones: role of cAMP specific, rolipram-sensitive phosphodiesterases. Sette C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1-2):75-9 (52 ref.)

Neuroendocrine aspects of epilepsy. Schachter SC. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):31-40 (94 ref.)

The role of dietary, genetic and hormonal factors in the development of breast cancer. Importance of adequate vitamin intake. Clinical and instrumental prevention. Iannucci E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Mar;36(1):13-8 (38 ref.)

Hormone-mediated Ca2+ transients in isolated renal cortical thick ascending limb cells. Dai LJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1-2):1-8

Stress adaptation in athletes: relation of lipoprotein levels to hormonal response. Tsopanakis A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):377-82

Renal magnesium handling and its hormonal control. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Apr;74(2):305-22 (212 ref.)

Songbirds and adult neurogenesis: a new role for hormones [comment] Doupe AJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7836-8 (55 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7844-8. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7849-53. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7854-8.

Molecular biology and hormonal regulation of vertebrate Na+/H+ exchanger isoforms. Pouysségur J. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May-Aug;17(3-4):190-3

Steroid hormones control on nucleic acid biosynthesis in skeletal muscle. Burtea C, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1992; 30(3-4):109-14

Hormonal basis of male and female androgenic alopecia: clinical relevance. Schmidt JB. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994; 7(1-2):61-6

Licorice ingestion and blood pressure regulating hormones. Schambelan M. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):127-30 (26 ref.)

[Do hormones determine our fate?] Vermeulen A. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(1):5-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hormones as regulators of cell growth] Huhtaniemi I. **Duodecim** 1990;106(3):230-9 (25 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Hormone resistance] Leinonen P. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(19):1289-300 (76 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Hormones of counter-regulation and metabolism of carbohydrates] Luyckx A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:35-52 (91 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinology update. I] Allolio B, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 May 15;89(5):268-76 (112 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal disturbances in patients with multiple sclerosis] Ziąber J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 27(4):575-82 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hyperprolactinemia of varying origin on paracrine relationships in rat testes] Volkova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal mechanisms of gastric neurodystrophic lesions] Frolkov VK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan-Mar; (1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine regulation of chlorine ion transport in rat kidneys] Krishtal' NV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun; 39(3):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium-regulating system and phosphorus-calcium metabolism in diffuse toxic goiter] Mkrtumian AM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):18-21 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal aspects of the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in young obese patients] Tereshchenko IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Milk hormones and their physiological importance] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1993 Oct-Dec; 24(4):60-70 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth regulation. Local growth factors and hormones] Carrascosa A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:158-62 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Role of nutrition in the endocrine and paracrine regulation of growth] Hernández M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 39 Suppl 55:163-6 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Hypothalamic mechanisms of neurohormone regulation of the endocrine part of the pancreas] Kolesnyk IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May-Jun;65(3):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Effects of glucose infusion on hormone secretion and hepatic glucose production during heavy exercise. Wiersma MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1333-8

Influence of hormonal secretion and fertility in merino mutton sheep by exogenous pheromone application during the breeding season. al-Merestani MR, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1992;30(4):397-406

Hormones and neurotransmitters release: four mechanisms of secretion. Dunant Y. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 May;18(5):327-36 (37 ref.)

Cholinergic control of stanniocalcin release in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss, and the American eel, Anguilla rostrata. Cano TM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):1-10

Impaired response of free alpha-subunits after luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulations in beta-thalassemia major. Tatò L, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5-6):213-7

Exercise training and dietary carbohydrate: effects on selected hormones and the thermic effect of feeding. Witt KA, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Sep;3(3):272-89

Metabolic and reproductive hormones during lactation and the post-weaning period in sows. Einarsson S, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):207-13 (27 ref.)

Cytokine-induced inhibition of lipid synthesis and hormone secretion by isolated human islets. Vara E, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):316-23

Chromaffin cells: roles for vesicle proteins and Ca2+ in hormone secretion and exocytosis. Livett BG. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Oct;14(10):345-8 (12 ref.)

[Postnatal development of hormonal relations in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal axis in bulls] Kozdera A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(4):205-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the hemodynamic and endocrino-metabolic response to tracheal intubation in patients anesthetized with thiopental or propofol] Polo-Garvín A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov-Dec;40(6):344-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diarrhea and hormone-producing tumors of the digestive tract (editorial)] Ocaranza Melero J. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Jul-Sep;58(3):208-9 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormone therapy in advanced breast carcinoma: present and future trends. Bajetta E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1994 Jul; 20(3):241-58 (120 ref.)

Adjuvant hormonal therapy following radical prostatectomy. Beyer A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 2:51-6

Transfer of cryopreserved-thawed pre-embryos in a natural cycle or a programmed cycle with exogenous hormonal replacement yields similar pregnancy results. Queenan JT Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):545-50

Hormone treatments in the common 'hormone-dependent' carcinomas. Wood BC. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(4):257-72 (60 ref.)

Hormone therapy in breast cancer. Kahán Z. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(4):154-62 (36 ref.)

[Simultaneous radiotherapy and hormontherapy in Stages II and III prostate cancer] Strnad V. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Apr;170(4):248-9 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal stimulation of reproductive function in swine] Hladkova AI. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep-Dec;39(5-6):99-108 (61

HORMONES

ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

URINE

Hormonal profile of dipper and non-dipper patients with essential hypertension. Lapiński M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S294-5

HORMONES, ECTOPIC

see related
NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Somatostatin-containing carcinoid tumor of the duodenum in neurofibromatosis: report of a case. Chen CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;92(10):900-3

Gonadotropin-producing benign cystic teratoma simulating a ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Pothula V, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;86(3):221-2

BLOOD

Ectopic human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) production: is the detection by serum analysis of HCG of clinical relevance in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder? Smith DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):409-12

METABOLISM

[Ectopic hormone receptors (editorial)] Leinonen P. **Duodecim** 1990;106(20):1386-9 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Endocrinology update. I] Allolio B, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 May 15;89(5):268-76 (112 ref.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Ectopic calcitonin secretion by an adrenal metastasis of a mammary carcinoma [letter] Schaal JC, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Nov;1(7):444

Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy associated with parathyroid hormone-related protein producing transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter. Matsuoka S, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Feb;33(2):107-9

Sexual precocity due to intracranial human chorionic gonadotropin-secreting tumor: report of a case. Hsiao PH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):346-8

Iodine-123-Tyr-3-octreotide uptake in pancreatic endocrine tumors and in carcinoids in relation to hormonal inhibition by octreotide. Nocaudie-Calzada M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):57-62

[Ectopic hormone producing tumor] Tanaka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:23-6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HORMONES, INVERTEBRATE see **INVERTEBRATE HORMONES**

HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma concentrations of medroxyprogesterone acetate, estradiol and estrone following oral administration of Klimaxil, Trisequence/Provera and Divina. A randomized, single-blind, triple cross-over bioavailability study in menopausal women. Svensson LO, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Mar;18(3):229-38

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Three cases of hypofibrinogenemia induced by chemotherapy with a combination of synthetic ACTH and valproic acid] Tokuda K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jan; 26(1):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry analysis of steroid hormones] Ikegawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; 52(3):660-5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a tritiated human growth hormone releasing peptide. Shu AY, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Nov; 42(5):432-9

CHEMISTRY

Steroid receptor domain conformations and hormone antagonism. Agarwal MK. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Mar; 81(3):115-22 (81 ref.)

[Overview on synthetic steroid hormone-chemistry and definition] Shimizu N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; 52(3):561-70 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Growth hormone-releasing activity of growth hormone-releasing peptide-1 (a synthetic heptapeptide) in children and adolescents. Laron Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):424-6

Growth hormone attenuates Na(+)-dependent hepatic amino acid transport in endotoxemic rats. Inoue Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):605-12

[The effect of a luliberin analog on the formation of alcoholic motivation in rats] Severianova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal function of the adrenal cortex in "medical castration" induced by prolonged infusion of luliberin agonists] Goncharova ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant human growth hormone accelerates wound healing in children with large cutaneous burns. Gilpin DA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):19-24

URINE

Solvent and solid-phase extraction of natural and synthetic corticoids in human urine. Santos-Montes A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1994 Jan 14;652(1):83-9

HORN FLY see **MUSCIDAE**

HORNER'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Localizing value of concurrent sixth nerve paresis and postganglionic Horner's syndrome [see comments] Myles WM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;29(1):39-42. Comment in: Can J Ophthalmol 1994 Feb;29(1):43-4.

CONGENITAL

Congenital Horner's syndrome does not alter Lisch nodule formation. Mindel JS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan; 35(1):123-4

DIAGNOSIS

Localizing value of concurrent sixth nerve paresis and postganglionic Horner's syndrome [see comments] Myles WM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;29(1):39-42. Comment in: Can J Ophthalmol 1994 Feb;29(1):43-4.

Oh, let's just do this simple test! [letter; comment] Myles WM. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;29(1):43-4. Comment on: Can J Ophthalmol 1994 Feb;29(1):39-42.

Bilateral Horner's syndrome in cluster type headaches. Khurana RK. **Headache** 1993 Sep;33(8):449-51

[Horner's syndrome and brachial plexus disease in a 72-year-old patient] Arias F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov; 193(8):455-6 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Horner's syndrome after tonsillectomy [letter] Shissias CG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):812-3

Horner's syndrome due to epidural anaesthesia presenting with a painful eye [letter] Abdelatti MO. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):1019-20

Horner's syndrome following central line insertion [letter] Talks SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):553

Prolonged Horner's syndrome after interscalene block: a management dilemma. Sukhani R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):601-3

Horner's syndrome secondary to benign multinodular goitre with hyperthyroidism. Kezachian B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug-Sep;2(7):440-1

Just a minor neck laceration? Brown AS, et al. **Injury** 1994 May;25(4):269-70

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus as a cause of Horner syndrome. Smith EF, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 13(4):250-3

Horner's syndrome following a thyroidectomy. Solomon P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Dec;22(6):454-6

[Horner's syndrome following epidural anesthesia (letter)] Bhate H. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Feb;43(2):126-7 **(Ger)**

[Horner type anisocoria associated with brain infarction of the internal carotid artery axis] Nakamura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jun;46(6):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Raeder paratrigeminal neuralgia as expression form of intracavernous giant aneurysm] Vega MG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Mar;52(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

Whose eponym? The case for Edward Selleck Hare [letter] Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1994 Jun;43(6):498-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The nasal cycle in patients with autonomic nervous disturbance. Ishii J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;506:51-6

[Pholedrine for determining the site of Horner syndrome] Wilhelm H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Mar; 204(3):169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Horner's syndrome in an African spotted eagle owl (Bubo africanus). Williams DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 15; 134(3):64-6

HORNETS see **WASPS**

HORSE DISEASES

Lack of residual lung damage in horses in which Rhodococcus equi-induced pneumonia had been diagnosed. Ainsworth DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 54(12):2115-20

Effect of intestinal distention on local blood flow [letter; comment] Freeman DE. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):307 . Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1993 Oct;54(10):1673-82.

Evaluation of occlusive dressings for management of full-thickness excisional wounds on the distal portion of the limbs of horses. Howard RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2150-4

Assessment of vertebral canal diameter and bony malformations of the cervical part of the spine in horses with cervical stenotic myelopathy. Moore BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):5-13

Effect of interleukin 1 on articular cartilage from young and aged horses and comparison with metabolism of osteoarthritic cartilage. Morris EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):138-46

Efficacy of domperidone and sulpiride as treatments for fescue toxicosis in horses. Redmond LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):722-9

Blood cell deformability in horses with intestinal colic. Seahorn TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):321-4

Concentration and molecular weight distribution of hyaluronate in synovial fluid from clinically normal horses and horses with diseased joints. Tulamo RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):710-5

Effects of the 21-aminosteroid U-74389G on ischemia and reperfusion injury of the ascending colon in horses. Vatistas NJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2155-60

Effects of echinocytosis on hemorrheologic values and exercise performance in horses. Weiss DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):204-10

Microvascular thrombosis associated with onset of acute laminitis in ponies. Weiss DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):606-12

Histologic and ultrastructural changes after large-colon torsion, with and without use of a specific platelet-activating factor antagonist (WEB 2086), in ponies. Wilson DV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):681-8

Equine viral arteritis--a challenge for the British horse industry [editorial] Higgins AJ. **Br Vet J** 1993 Jul-Aug; 149(4):305-6

Solitary osteochondroma of the nasal bone in a horse. Adair HS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):25-31

Polycystic hepatic disease, thoracic granular cell tumor and secondary hypertrophic osteopathy in a horse. Godber LM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jul;83(3):227-35

Squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx and pharynx in horses. Jones DL. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):15-24

A herd outbreak of equine leukoencephalomalacia. Wilkins PA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):53-9

Report of the first international workshop on equine sarcoid [see comments] Marti E, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep; 25(5):397-407 (85 ref.). Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Sep;25(5):395.

Narcolepsy in animals and man [editorial; comment] Mignot EJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):476-7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):483-7.

Equine self-mutilation syndrome (57 cases). Dodman NH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1219-23

Granulomatous enteritis and Campylobacter bacteremia in a horse. Johnson PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):1039-42

Idiopathic acute hepatic disease in horses: 12 cases (1982-1992). Messer NT 4th, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1934-7

Serum hepatitis in two brood mares. Messer NT 4th, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1790-2

Hepatic cirrhosis and hemochromatosis in three horses. Pearson EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 1; 204(7):1053-6

Severe urinary tract hemorrhage in two horses [letter] Schott HC 2nd, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1320

Diagnosis and treatment of Halicephalobus (syn micronema) deletrix infection [letter] Simpson RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1385-6

Granulomatous enteritis and cutaneous arteritis in a horse. Woods PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 1; 203(11):1573-5

Fumonisin contamination of the 1991 Indiana corn crop and its effects on horses. Binkerd KA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):653-5

Diagnosis of equine influenza by the polymerase chain reaction. Donofrio JC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan; 6(1):39-43

Isolation of Bacteroides ureolyticus from the equine endometrium. Hariharan H, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):127-30

Equine abortion and stillbirth in central Kentucky during 1988 and 1989 foaling seasons. Hong CB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):560-6

Hepatoblastoma in an equine fetus. Neu SM. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):634-7

Large granular lymphocyte neoplasia in an aged mare. Quist CF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):111-3

Diagnosis of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus infection

in horses by immunoglobulin M and G capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Sahu SP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):34–8

Cystic adenomatous hyperplasia of the equine allantois: a report of eight cases. Shivaprasad HL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):107–10

Pancytopenia secondary to lymphoid leukemia in three horses. Lester GD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 7(6):360–3

Animal reservoirs for Trypanosoma cruzi infection in an endemic area in Paraguay. Fujita O, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):305–8

First incidence of multilocular echinococcosis in a race horse in Japan. Kaji Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):869–70

The first case of equine motor neuron disease in Japan. Kuwamura M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):195–7

The validity of swimming training for two-year-old thoroughbreds. Misumi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 56(2):217–22

Evaluation of serum amyloid A protein as an acute-phase reactive protein in horses. Nunokawa Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1011–6

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a thoroughbred foal. Tanaka S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):135–7

Relationships between radiography of cervical vertebrae and histopathology of the cervical cord in wobbling 19 foals. Tomizawa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):227–33

Preventive administration of bovine colostral immunoglobulins for foal diarrhea with rotavirus. Watanabe T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1039–40

Scintigraphic and ultrasonographic diagnosis of soft tissue injury in a thoroughbred horse. Williams J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):169–72

Eastern equine encephalomyelitis. Freier JE. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1281–2

Relationship between plasma insulin and triglyceride concentrations in hypertriglyceridaemic donkeys. Forhead AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):389–92

Update on neonatal septicemia. Paradis MR. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):109–35 (57 ref.)

Update on equine influenza [letter] Mumford JA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 15;134(3):71

[Pemphigus foliaceus in a foal. A case history] Wohlsein P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Apr;22(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Analysis of hemostasis in horses with colic. Prasse KW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1;203(5):685–93

Possible normokalemic variant of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis in two horses. Stewart RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1;203(3):421–4

Plasma endotoxin concentrations in clinically normal and potentially septic equine neonates. Breuhaus BA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):296–302

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leukoencephalomalacia in horses. Christley RM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun;70(6):225–6

Massive iron overload and liver fibrosis resembling haemochromatosis in a racing pony. Lavoie JP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):552–4

Urticarial response during anesthesia in a horse. Matthews NS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):555–6

Immune-mediated haemolytic disease after penicillin therapy in a horse. Robbins RL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep; 25(5):462–5

Adrenal insufficiency associated with long-term anabolic steroid administration in a horse [see comments] Dowling PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1166–9 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 1;204(3):329–30.

Fumonisin B2 in cultured Fusarium proliferatum, M-6104, causes equine leukoencephalomalacia. Ross PF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):263–5

Neurotoxic mycotoxins: a review of fungal toxins that cause neurological disease in large animals. Plumlee KH, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):49–54 (50 ref.)

CONGENITAL

What is your diagnosis? Congenital fusion of vertebrae C1 and C2. Vatistas N, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):47–8

[The "lethal white foal" syndrome] Blendinger C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Jun;22(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of agar gel immunodiffusion and indirect fluorescent antibody assays as supplemental tests for dourine in equids. Hagebock JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1201–8

Sensitivity and specificity of bronchoalveolar lavage and protected catheter brush methods for isolating bacteria from foals with experimentally induced pneumonia caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hoffman AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1803–7

Proximal suspensory desmitis in the hindlimb: 42 cases. Dyson S. **Br Vet J** 1994 May–Jun;150(3):279–91

Persistent hyperbilirubinemia in a healthy thoroughbred horse. Divers TJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jul;83(3):237–42

Ethmoid adenocarcinoma perforating the cribriform plate in the horse. Zaruby JF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Oct; 83(4):283–9

The significance of cardiac auscultatory findings in horses: insight into the age-old dilemma [editorial; comment] Reef VB. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):393–4. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Sep;25(5):409–15.

Ocular medulloepithelioma in a thoroughbred. Ueda Y, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):558–61

Identification of diagnostic antigens for South American Babesia caballi infections. Böse R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):255–8

Diagnosis of Babesia caballi infections in horses by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and western blot. Böse R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):347–6

Hematuria and leptospiruria in a foal. Bernard WV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):276–8

Pedunculated lipoma associated with recurrent colic in a horse [clinical conference] Downes EE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1163–4; discussion 1165

Diagnostic testing for pituitary pars intermedia dysfunction in horses. Dybdal NO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):627–32

Diagnosis of EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia in a horse. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 15;203(12):1715–6

ECG of the month. Wilkins PA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):972–3

Serologic evidence of canine and equine ehrlichiosis in northeastern United States. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2857–60

Histoplasmosis in horses. Rezabek GB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jul;109(1):47–55

Bronchointerstitial pneumonia and respiratory distress in young horses: clinical, clinicopathologic, radiographic, and pathological findings in 23 cases (1984–1989). Lakritz J, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):277–88

Demonstration of Borna disease virus-specific RNA in secretions of naturally infected horses by the polymerase chain reaction. Richt JA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Dec;182(6):293–304

Examination of the foal. Bernard WV, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):37–66 (36 ref.)

Suspected giardiasis in a Welsh pony [letter] [see comments] Gliddon TP. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 12;134(11):284. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Apr 16;134(16):428.

Laboratory diagnosis of strangles and the isolation of atypical Streptococcus equi. Grant ST, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 28;133(9):215–6

Use of clinical measurements to predict the outcome in chronic cases of grass sickness (equine dysautonomia). Milne EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 23;134(17):438–40

Renal tubular acidosis in a mare. van der Kolk JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 10;133(2):43–4

Tests for cushingoid horses [letter] Webb PJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 1;134(1):24

Progression of femoropatellar osteochondrosis in nine young horses. Clinical, radiographic and arthroscopic findings. Dabareiner RM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 22(6):515–23

Endoscopic examination and treatment of paranasal sinus disease in 16 horses. Ruggles AJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):508–14

[Narcolepsy in horses] van Nieuwstadt RA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Dec 1;118(23):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Equine rhinopneumonitis: molecular epidemiology and diagnosis by molecular probes prepared from organs] Zientara S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Jun;12(2):493–504 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report of a complex odontoma in a horse—clinical picture, radiography, ultrasonography and computed tomography] Heufelder B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Apr; 22(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical case. Equine sarcoid in a thoroughbred mare, 20 years old] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb; 22(1):23, 95 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Microbiologic changes during antimicrobial treatment and rate of relapse of distal respiratory tract infections in foals. Hoffman AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1608–14

Effects of triamcinolone acetonide on pulmonary function and bronchoalveolar lavage cytologic features in horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lapointe JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1310–6

Serum osteocalcin concentration in horses treated with triamcinolone acetonide. Lepage OM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1209–12

Effects of hylan on amphotericin-induced carpal lameness in equids. Peloso JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep; 54(9):1527–34

The rapid and effective administration of a beta 2-agonist to horses with heaves using a compact inhalation device and metered-dose inhalers. Tesarowski DB, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Mar;35(3):170–3

Use of anabolic steroids in horses [letter; comment] Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):329–30 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1166–9.

Treatment of mycotic rhinitis with itraconazole in three horses. Korenek NL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 May–Jun; 8(3):224–7 (25 ref.)

Heparin: a review of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in horses. Moore BR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 8(1):26–35 (126 ref.)

Trimethoprim/sulfonamide combinations in the horse: a review. Van Duijkeren E, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(1):64–73 (72 ref.)

Drug therapy in the neonatal foal. Baggot JD. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):87–107 (56 ref.)

Clinical use and characteristics of the corticosteroids. Harkins JD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Dec; 9(3):543–62 (63 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Kallings P. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Dec;9(3):523–41 (89 ref.)

Narcotics and local anesthetics. Kamerling SG. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Dec;9(3):605–20 (46 ref.)

Anabolic steroids. Snow DH. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Dec;9(3):563–76 (42 ref.)

Osteitis and sequestrum formation of the interdental region of the mandible in 11 polo ponies. Smith JC. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 21;133(8):188–9

Treatment of mange in horses [letter] Smith SE. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 7;134(19):508

Attempts to modify reperfusion injury of equine jejunal mucosa using dimethylsulfoxide, allopurinol, and intraluminal oxygen. Horne MM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):241–9

[Efficacy of the oral antiparasitic mebendazole plus trichlorfon (telmin plus trichlorfon) against Gasterophilus in the horse] Brocard P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(11–12):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography and therapy of atrial fibrillation in horses] Stadler P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 May;101(5):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with long-term intravenous therapy using teflon catheters in 80 horses] Meister D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;21(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic enzymes in equine joints with infectious arthritis. Spiers S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):48–50

Evaluation of myeloperoxidase concentrations in experimentally induced equine colonic ischaemia and reperfusion. Yarbrough B, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan; 26(1):67–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Eastern equine encephalitis (EEE): a description of the 1989 outbreak, recent epidemiologic trends, and the association of rainfall with EEE occurrence. Letson GW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):677–85

Clinical and endoscopic study to estimate the incidence of distal respiratory tract infection in thoroughbred foals on Ontario breeding farms. Hoffman AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1602–7

A serological survey of dogs, cats and horses in south-eastern Australia for leptospiral antibodies [see comments] Dickeson D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Oct;70(10):389–90. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1994 Feb;71(2):59–60.

A survey of neurological diseases in horses. Tyler CM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Dec;70(12):445–9

Hyperplasia of the thyroid gland and concurrent musculoskeletal deformities in western Canadian foals: reexamination of a previously described syndrome. Allen AL, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jan;35(1):31–8

Weather factors in the prediction of western equine encephalitis epidemics in Manitoba. Sellers RF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct;111(2):373–90

A survey of cardiac auscultatory findings in horses [see comments] Patteson MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep; 25(5):409–15. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Sep;25(5):393–4.

Epidemiology of equine Cryptosporidium and Giardia infections [see comments] Xiao L, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):14–7. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):4–5.

Causes of and farm management factors associated with disease and death in foals. Cohen ND. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1644–51

Epidemiologic and immunologic characteristics of Streptococcus equi infection in foals. Hamlen HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):768–75

Ventral meningomyelocoele in a filly. Harmelin A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jul;109(1):93–7

Relationship between onset of puberty and establishment of persistent infection with equine arteritis virus in the experimentally infected colt. Holyoak GR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jul;109(1):29–46

The epidemiological studies of Streptococcus suis infections in Japan from 1987 to 1991. Kataoka Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):623–6

Circulation of eastern equine encephalitis, western equine encephalitis, Ilhéus, Maguari and Tacaiuma viruses in equines of the Brazilian Pantanal, South America. Iversson

LB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul-Aug; 35(4):355-9

WHO/OIE meeting: consultation on newly emerging strains of equine influenza. 18-19 May 1992, Animal Health Trust, Newmarket, Suffolk, UK. Mumford J, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(11):1172-5

Natural infections of Strongyloides westeri: prevalence in horse foals on several farms in central Kentucky in 1992. Lyons ET, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Oct;50(1-2):101-7

The outbreak of equine influenza (H3N8) in the United Kingdom in 1989: diagnostic use of an antigen capture ELISA. Livesay GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 20; 133(21):515-9

Persistent infection with Streptococcus equi and the epidemiology of strangles [letter] Wood JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 9;133(15):375

Survey of equine hepatic encephalopathy in France in 1992. Zientara S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 1;134(1):18-9

Epidemiology of equine motor neuron disease. Mohammed HO, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2-3):275-8

[Prevalence of fascioliasis in humans, horses, pigs, and wild rabbits in 3 Chilean provinces] Apt W, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1993 Nov;115(5):405-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-epizootic activity of Western equine encephalitis virus in Argentina] Aviles G, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1993 Apr-Jun;25(2):88-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary haemodynamics in the exercising horse and their relationship to exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage. Manohar M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Sep-Oct;149(5):419-28 (17 ref.)

The effects of exercise training on serum gastrin responses in the horse. Furr M, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):41-5

Hemorrhagic myelomalacia following general anesthesia in a horse. Lerche E, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Oct;83(4):267-73

Incarceration of the jejunum in the epiploic foramen of a four month old foal. Murray RC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):47-51

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma: an unusual cause of lameness in a pony. Clegg PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov; 25(6):547-9

An analysis of 75 cases of intestinal obstruction caused by pedunculated lipomas. Edwards GB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):18-21

Hypochoeris-associated stringhalt in North America. Gay CC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):456-7

Treatment and pathogenesis of navicular disease ('syndrome') in horses [editorial; comment] Leach DH. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):477-81. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):488-92. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):493-500. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):501-9.

Review of equine Cryptosporidium infection [see comments] Xiao L, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):9-13 (37 ref.) . Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):4-5.

Inhibition of C3 deposition on Streptococcus equi subsp. equi by M protein: a mechanism for survival in equine blood. Boschwitz JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3515-20

Prevalence and factors associated with development of laminitis in horses with duodenitis/proximal jejunitis: 33 cases (1985-1991). Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):250-4

Seminal vesiculitis as a cause of signs of colic in a stallion. Freestone JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15; 203(4):556-7

Causes of abortion, stillbirth, and perinatal death in horses: 3,527 cases (1986-1991). Giles RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1170-5

Diffuse cerebral encephalopathy associated with hydrocephalus and cholesterinic granulomas in a horse. Johnson PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1; 203(5):694-7

Renal dysplasia and benign ureteropelvic polyps associated with hydronephrosis in a foal. Jones SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1230-4

Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy associated with ameloblastoma in a horse. Rosol TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1930-3

Stress failure of pulmonary capillaries in racehorses with exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage. West JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1097-109

The role of vascular mechanisms in the development of acute equine laminitis. Hood DM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):228-34 (69 ref.)

An unusual manifestation of nettle rash in three horses. Bathe AP. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 1;134(1):11-2

Intestinal lymphangiectasia as a cause of chronic diarrhoea in a horse. Milne EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 4; 134(23):603-4

Biomechanical considerations in the treatment of navicular disease. Wright IM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 31;133(5):109-14 (83 ref.)

Mal seco, a grass sickness-like syndrome of horses in Argentina. Uzal FA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993; 17(6):449-57 (25 ref.)

[Equine leukosis with progressive lameness--a case study] Lubczyk B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Aug;106(8):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent information about the etiopathogenesis of paretic-paralytic forms of herpesvirus infection in horses] Thein P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;21(5):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of narcolepsy in miniature horses [see comments] Lunn DP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov; 25(6):483-7. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):476.

Heritability estimations of osteochondrosis in the tibiotarsal joint and of bony fragments in the palmar/plantar portion of the metacarpo- and metatarsophalangeal joints of horses. Grøndahl AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1; 203(1):101-4

An unusual familial neurological syndrome in newborn thoroughbred foals. Mayhew IG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 30;133(18):447-8

[HYPP--hyperkalemic periodic paralysis in horses] Zeilmann M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):524-7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Unravelling the ecology of influenza A virus. Beveridge WI. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(1):23-32

Traditional methods for the treatment of animal diseases in Croatia. Vučevac-Bajt V, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun; 13(2):499-512

Jean-François Bouley (Bouley jeune). Pioneer investigator in intermittent claudication. Sugar O. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1; 19(3):346-9

[The discovery of a horse skeleton from the 17th century in Kiesen in Bern canton] Imhof U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(1):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The history of the establishment of the etiology of a "UD" (unknown disease)] Aĭzenman BE. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Nov-Dec;55(6):3-7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum tumor necrosis factor alpha concentrations and clinical abnormalities in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived neonatal foals given endotoxin. Allen GK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1404-10

Serum interleukin-6 concentrations in endotoxin-infused neonatal foals. Robinson JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1411-4

Immunoglobulin (IgG and IgA) and complement (C3) concentrations in uterine secretion following an intrauterine challenge of Streptococcus zooepidemicus in mares susceptible to versus resistant to chronic uterine infection. Troedsson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):502-6

Specific immune responses are required to control parasitemia in Babesia equi infection. Knowles DP Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1909-13

Polyclonal antibody characterization of Babesia caballi antigens. Böse R. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Jul;24(4):511-7

Immunopathological study on equine insect hypersensitivity ("kasen") in Japan. Kurotaki T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Feb;110(2):145-52

Immunologic studies of a horse with lymphosarcoma. Ansar Ahmed S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct; 38(3-4):229-39

Responsiveness of basophil granulocytes of horses suffering from chronic obstructive pulmonary disease to various allergens. Dirscherl P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;38(3-4):217-27

Local and systemic antibody production in horses affected with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Halliwell RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;38(3-4):201-15

The effect of EHV-1 infection upon circulating leucocyte populations in the natural equine host. McCulloch J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1-2):147-61

Development of neutralizing antibody in horses infected with Ehrlichia risticii. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 36(1-2):139-47

METABOLISM

Deficit of inhibitory glycine receptors in spinal cord from Peruvian Pasos: evidence for an equine form of inherited myoclonus. Gundlach AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1-2):263-70

Metabolic response to standardised exercise test in standardbred trotters with red cell hypervolaemia. Pösö AR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):527-31

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of A/eq-1 virus isolated during the equine influenza epidemic in India. Singh G. **Acta Virol** 1994 Feb; 38(1):25-6

Association of microbiologic flora with clinical, endoscopic, and pulmonary cytologic findings in foals with distal respiratory tract infection. Hoffman AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1615-22

Genetic and antigenic analysis of an equine influenza H3 isolate from the 1989 epidemic. Binns MM. **Arch Virol** 1993; 133(1-2):235-7

Rhodococcus equi-associated osteomyelitis in foals. Firth EC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):304-7

Isolation of Pasteurella canis from a foal with polyarthritis. Bourgault A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Apr;35(4):244-5

Susceptibility of ponies to infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae (capsular type 3) [see comments] Blunden AS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):22-8. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):5-6.

Streptococcus pneumoniae and equine disease [editorial; comment] Chanter N. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):5-6. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):22-8.

Viruses, tumours and the MHC [editorial; comment] Gerber H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):395. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Sep;25(5):397-407.

Rhodococcus equi vertebral osteomyelitis in 3 quarter horse colts [see comments] Giguère S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):74-7. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):1-2.

Vertebral body osteomyelitis due to Rhodococcus equi in two Arabian foals [see comments] Olchowy TW. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):79-82. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):1-2.

Rhodococcus equi vertebral osteomyelitis in foals [editorial; comment] Prescott JF. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):1-2. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):74-7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):79-82.

A new type of staphylococcal exfoliative toxin from a Staphylococcus aureus strain isolated from a horse with phlegmon. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):3780-5

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in thoroughbred foals: identification of a genetically distinct organism by DNA amplification. Peters SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):213-6

In-situ hybridization for demonstration of equine herpesvirus type 1 DNA in paraffin wax-embedded tissues and its use in horses with disseminated necrotizing myeloencephalitis. Schmidt P, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Apr;110(3):215-25

The trigeminal ganglion is a location for equine herpesvirus 1 latency and reactivation in the horse. Slater JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2007-16

The isolation and identification of Potchefstroom virus: a new member of the equine encephalosis group of orbiviruses. Gerdes GH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Sep; 64(3):131-2

Treatment of mycotic rhinitis with itraconazole in three horses. Korenek NL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 May-Jun; 8(3):224-7 (25 ref.)

A minor prevalent strain in a severe outbreak of foal diarrhea associated with serotype 3 rotavirus. Takagi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):661-3

Rapid, single-step differentiation of equid herpesviruses 1 and 4 from clinical material using the polymerase chain reaction and virus-specific primers. Lawrence GL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1-2):59-72

Diagnosis of the African horse sickness virus serotype 4 by a one-tube, one manipulation RT-PCR reaction from infected organs. Zientara S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb;46(2):179-88

Detection of Borna disease virus RNA in naturally infected animals by a nested polymerase chain reaction. Zimmermann W, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb; 46(2):133-43

A dot immunobinding assay in comparison with the gel diffusion test for the detection of equine herpesvirus-1 antigen from field samples. Richa, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):923-30

WHO/OIE meeting: consultation on newly emerging strains of equine influenza. 18-19 May 1992, Animal Health Trust, Newmarket, Suffolk, UK. Mumford J, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(11):1172-5

Epidemiological investigation of equid herpesvirus-4 (EHV-4) excretion assessed by nasal swabs taken from thoroughbred foals. Gilkerson J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3-4):275-83

Detection and identification of equine herpesvirus-1 and -4 by polymerase chain reaction. Kirisawa R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(1-2):57-67

Coccidioides immitis abortion in an Arabian mare. Stoltz JH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):258-9

Necrotoxigenic E coli in rabbits and horses [letter] Ansuini A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 4;134(23):608

PCR-based detection of CEM agent [letter] Bleumink-Pluym NM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 9;133(15):375-6

EHV-1 infection in twin equine fetuses [letter] [see comments] Dunn KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 4;133(23):580 . Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Mar 26;134(13):336.

Comparison of the restriction patterns of equine herpesvirus (EHV-1) strains isolated for eight years in France. Zientara S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep;40(7):501-7

[An outbreak of equine arteritis virus infection in a riding school] van Gorkom LP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jan 15;119(2):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Air sac mycosis: topical treatment using enilconazole administered via indwelling catheter] van Nieuwstadt RA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jan 1;119(1):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pilot study of the occurrence of Prototheca in fecal samples of horses] Enders F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Aug;106(8):264-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Review of 115 cases of colic in the pregnant mare. Boening KJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):518-21

Peritonitis in horses: 67 cases (1985-1990). Hawkins JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):284-8

[Prognostic parameters in equine colic] Ebert R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Jun;22(3):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitic protozoa of horses: a subject of burgeoning concern [editorial; comment] Taylor MA. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan; 26(1):4–5. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):9–13. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):14–7.

Disseminated Halicephalobus deletrix infection in a horse. Ruggles AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15; 203(4):550–2

Echinococcus granulosus (Taeniidae) and autochthonous echinococcosis in a North American horse. Hoberg EP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):141–4

Babesia equi erythrocytic stage continuously cultured in an enriched medium. Holman PJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 80(2):232–6

Besnoitiosis in a horse. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Jun;64(2):92–5

Incidence of Anoplocephala perfoliata in horses examined at an Irish abattoir. Fogarty U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 14;134(20):515–8

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of the microcirculation of the equine small intestine after intraluminal distention and subsequent decompression [see comments] Dabareiner RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1673–82. Comment in: Am J Vet Res 1994 Feb;55(2):307.

Evaluation of the microcirculation of the equine jejunum and ascending colon after ischemia and reperfusion. Dabareiner RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1683–92

Equine bronchoalveolar lavage cytology: survey of thoroughbred racehorses in training. McKane SA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Nov;70(11):401–4

Diagnostic ophthalmology. Wolfer J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jul;35(7):450, 452

Myelodysplastic syndrome in a quarter horse gelding. Durando MM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):83–5

A review of cytological specimens from horses with and without clinical signs of respiratory disease. Freeman KP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):523–6

Immunocytochemical and lectin histochemical study of neuronal lesions in autonomic ganglia of horses with grass sickness. Griffiths IR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep; 25(5):446–52

Malignant histiocytosis in an Arabian filly. Lester GD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):471–3

Muscular pathology in equine laryngeal neuropathy. Lopez-Plana C, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):510–3

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in foals. Ewing PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):929–33

Right hepatic lobe atrophy in horses: 17 cases (1983–1993). Jakowski RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 1; 204(7):1057–61

Cutaneous hemangiosarcoma with pulmonary metastasis in a horse. Jean D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):776–8

Equine pituitary adenoma: a functional and morphological study. Boujon CE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Aug; 109(2):163–78

The frequent occurrence of thyroid tumours in aged horses. Dalefield RR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jan;110(1):57–64

Pathological changes associated with equine arteritis virus infection of the reproductive tract in prepubertal and peripubertal colts. Holyoak GR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Oct;109(3):281–93

Malignant retroperitoneal paraganglioma in a horse. Kim DY, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 May;110(4):407–11

Mucinous hyperplasia in the kidney and ureter of a horse. Kim DY, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Apr;110(3):309–12

Muscular changes in Venezuelan wild horses naturally infected with Trypanosoma evansi [published erratum appears in J Comp Pathol 1994 Feb;110(2):213] Quiñones Mateu ME, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jan;110(1):79–89

Ameloblastomas in the horse: a critical review and report of an additional example. Gardner DG. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):41–4 (10 ref.)

Tetanus in the horse: a review of 20 cases (1970 to 1990). Green SL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 8(2):128–32

Morphogenesis of compound melanosomes in melanoma cells of a gray horse. Ohmuro K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):677–80

Ischemia/reperfusion injury of the ascending colon in ponies: a correlative study utilizing microvascular histopathology and corrosion casting. Darien BJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1311–9; discussion 1320

Myocarditis following envenoming with Vipera palaestinae in two horses. Hoffman A, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1623–8

Uremic encephalopathy in a horse. Bouchard PR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):111–5

Hypoglossal neuritis with associated lingual hemiplegia secondary to guttural pouch mycosis. Kipar A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):574–6

Leptospirosis in equine fetuses, stillborn foals, and placentas. Poonacha KB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jul;30(4):362–9

Cystic rete testis associated with cryptorchidism in a horse. Schumacher J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):115–7

Acquired equine motor neuron disease. Valentine BA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):130–8

Nasopharyngeal mast cell tumour in a horse. Richardson JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 5;134(10):238–40

Adrenocortical carcinoma in a 12-year-old mare. van der Kolk JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 29;134(5):113–5

Equine pituitary neoplasia: a clinical report of 21 cases (1990–1992). van der Kolk JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 11;133(24):594–7

[Dermonecrosis along the course of the caudal branch of the lateral saphenous vein in foals due to a Staphylococcus aureus infection] Elze K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb; 22(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of cardiac ventricular aneurysms in the horse] Guarda F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A review of spontaneous ulcer disease in domestic animals: chickens, cattle, horses, and swine. Pfeiffer CJ. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):149–58 (82 ref.)

Computer-assisted three-dimensional gait analysis of amphotericin-induced carpal lameness in horses. Peloso JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1535–43

Equine hyperkalemic periodic paralysis: review and implications. Naylor JM. **Can Vet J** 1994 May;35(5):279–85 (41 ref.)

Measurements of urethral pressure profiles in the male horse. Ronen N. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):55–8

A study of 118 cases of navicular disease: clinical features [see comments] Wright IM. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov; 25(6):488–92. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):477–81.

ECG of the month. Incomplete interference AV dissociation with a junctional rhythm in a horse. Day TK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1;203(3):373–5

ECG of the month. Looney AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):52–4

Selection of quarter horses affected with hyperkalemic periodic paralysis by show judges. Naylor JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):926–8

Stress failure of pulmonary capillaries in racehorses with exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage. West JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1097–109

Duration of antigen-induced hyperresponsiveness in horses with allergic respiratory disease and possible links with early airway obstruction. Fairbairn SM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;16(4):469–76

Skeletal muscle mitochondrial myopathy as a cause of exercise intolerance in a horse. Valberg SJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Mar;17(3):305–12

Peripartum asphyxia. Vaala WE. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):187–218 (108 ref.)

Pyrexia associated with respiratory disease in young thoroughbred horses. Burrell MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 26;134(9):219–20

Unilateral ventral displacement of the roof of the nasopharynx as a cause of stridor in a pony. Smith CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 5;134(6):140–1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Horserace Betting Levy Board recommendation for the 1993 covering season. Common code of practice for equine viral arteritis [editorial] **Br Vet J** 1993 Jul–Aug;149(4):307–10

Comparison of the effects of ketoprofen and flunixin meglumine on the in vitro response of equine peripheral blood monocytes to bacterial endotoxin. Jackman BR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;58(2):138–43

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of equine influenza vaccines containing a Carbomer adjuvant. Mumford JA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):421–37

A prospective study of septicaemia in colostrum-deprived foals. Julie A. Robinson, G. K. Allen, Eleanor M. Green, W. H. Fales, W. E. Loch and Christina G. Wilkerson. Equine Vet. J. (1993) 25 (3), 214–219 [letter; comment] Baldwin JL. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):475. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 May;25(3):214–9.

Asks for uniform interstate regulations on movement of horses [letter] Goulding KD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1322–3

Should Mexico hold its horses? [news] Kahler S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1095–7

The long-term influence of biotin supplementation on hoof horn quality in horses. Geyer H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(4):137–49

Efficacy of equine influenza vaccines for protection against A/Equine/Jilin/89 (H3N8)—a new equine influenza virus. Webster RG, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):987–93

The protective M proteins of the equine group C streptococci. Timoney JF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 37(3–4):389–95

Eva vaccine granted animal test certificate [news] **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 10;133(2):26–7

The Horserace Betting Levy Board's code of practice for equine viral arteritis for the 1994 breeding season. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 20;133(21):512–4

Export of stallions vaccinated against equine viral arteritis [letter] Bell RA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 1;134(1):23

Duration of protective efficacy of equine influenza immunostimulating complex/tetanus vaccines. Mumford JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 12;134(7):158–62

Failure of calcium channel blockade to prevent intra-abdominal adhesions in ponies. Baxter GM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):496–500

[Vaccination against Rhinopneumonia] Binkhorst GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jan 1;119(1):20 **(Dut)**

[Reproduction data in breeding mares, diseases and losses among suckling foals and preventive husbandry in German stud farms] Steiner N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Aug; 21(4):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Forelimb lameness associated with radiographic abnormalities of the cervical vertebrae. Ricardi G, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):422–6

Radiographic evaluation of ossification of the collateral cartilages of the third phalanx in Finnhorses. Ruohoniemi M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):453–5

A study of 118 cases of navicular disease: radiological features [see comments] [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):77] Wright IM. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):493–500. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):477–81.

What is your diagnosis? Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch. Crabill M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1347–8

What is your diagnosis? Radiographic diagnosis—dorsal subluxation of cervical vertebrae 2 and 3. Nelson KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):47–8

What is your diagnosis? Osteomyelitis of the distal metatarsal physis, metaphysis, and epiphysis. Rook JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):721–2

RADIOTHERAPY

Repetitive injectable anesthesia in a 27-year-old horse. Matthews NS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jul;83(3):219–25

SURGERY

A case report on the use of guaifenesin-ketamine-xylazine anesthesia for equine dystocia. Lin HC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):61–6

Retrospective analysis of the results of 151 exploratory laparotomies in horses with gastrointestinal disease. Phillips TJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):427–31

Incarceration of the large colon through the epiploic foramen in a horse. Steenhaut M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov; 25(6):550–1

A study of 118 cases of navicular disease: treatment by navicular suspensory desmotomy [see comments] [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):77] Wright IM. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov; 25(6):501–9. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):477–81.

Postoperative racing performance in standardbreds and thoroughbreds with osteochondrosis of the tarsocrural joint: 109 cases (1984–1990). Beard WL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1655–9

Transection of the pelvic flexure to reduce incarceration of the large colon through the epiploic foramen in a horse. Foerner JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1; 203(9):1312–3

Gastrojejunostomy for management of acute proximal enteritis in a horse. Gillis JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):633–5

Left dorsal displacement of the colon with splenic adhesions in three horses. Moll HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1;203(3):425–7

Surgical treatment of cervical stenotic myelopathy in horses: 73 cases (1983–1992). Moore BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):108–12

Transoral axial division, under endoscopic guidance, for correction of epiglottic entrapment in horses. Ross MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1;203(3):416–20

Performance analysis after prosthetic laryngoplasty and bilateral ventriculectomy for laryngeal hemiplegia in horses: 70 cases (1986–1991). Russell AP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1235–41

Surface oximetry for intraoperative assessment of colonic viability in horses. Snyder JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1786–9

Transendoscopic contact neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser treatment of tympany of the auditory tube diverticulum in two foals. Tetens J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1927–9

The effects of cisapride on the restoration of gut motility after surgery of the small intestine in horses; a clinical trial. van der Velden MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec;15(4):175–9

Use of a stapling device to aid in the ovariectomy of nine mares with a granulosa thecal cell tumour. Greet TR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 30;133(18):442–5

Postoperative analgesia using phenylbutazone, flunixin or carprofen in horses. Johnson CB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 2;133(14):336–8

Effects of neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser irradiation on endometrium and on endometrial cysts in six mares. Blikslager AT, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 22(5):351–6

Unusual internal carotid artery branching that prevented arterial occlusion with a balloon-tipped catheter in a horse. Freeman DE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):531–4

Endoscopically assisted annular ligament release in horses. Nixon AJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):501–7

[Displacement and resection of the ascending colon in the horse: a literature review on the basis of 2 cases] Sloet van Oldruitenborgh-Oosterbaan MM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 May 15;119(10):288-92 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Efficacy of intravenous plasma to transfer passive immunity in clinically healthy and clinically ill equine neonates with failure of passive transfer. Wilkins PA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):7-14

Treatment and pathogenesis of navicular disease ('syndrome') in horses [editorial; comment] Leach DH. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):477-81. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):488-92. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):493-500. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):501-9.

Use of a bovine hemoglobin preparation in the treatment of cyclic ovarian hemorrhage in a miniature horse [see comments] Maxson AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1308-11. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 15;204(4):509-11.

Hemodialysis for treatment of oxytetracycline-induced acute renal failure in a neonatal foal. Vivrette S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):105-7

Musculoskeletal disorders of the neonate. Orsini JA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):137-66 (51 ref.)

Ventilatory support of the neonatal foal. Palmer JE. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):167-85 (27 ref.)

Periparturient emergencies. Sertich PL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):19-36 (43 ref.)

Management strategies for mares at risk for periparturient complications. Vaala WE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):237-65 (103 ref.)

Enterocutaneous fistulae in horses: 18 cases (1964 to 1992). Bristol DG. **Vet Surg** 1994 May-Jun;23(3):167-71

Effects of exercise and polysulfated glycosaminoglycan on the development of osteoarthritis in equine carpal joints with osteochondral defects. Todhunter RJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):330-42

TRANSMISSION

Occupational risk linked to leptospirae in Apulia. Squarcione S, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):301-3

Infection due to Actinobacillus lignieresii after a horse bite [letter] Benaoudia F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;13(5):439-40

Autochthonous echinococcosis in a horse [letter] Miller S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1117

Studies on oral transmission of Potomac horse fever. Palmer JE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;8(2):87-92

Transmission and diagnosis of equine babesiosis in South Africa. Potgieter FT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 3:139-42

Transmission of some species of internal parasites in horses born in 1990, 1991, and 1992 in the same pasture on a farm in central Kentucky. Lyons ET, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Apr;52(3-4):257-69

Serological evidence for the transmission of Getah virus in Hong Kong. Shortridge KF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 14; 134(20):527-8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic assessment of the proximal digital annular ligament in the equine forelimb. Dik KJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):59-64

Hydrops amnii in a mare. Sertich PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1481-2

Desmitis of the accessory ligament of the deep digital flexor tendon in the horse: clinical and ultrasonographic features. A report of 24 cases. van den Belt AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Sep;40(7):492-500

[Echocardiography and therapy of atrial fibrillation in horses] Stadler P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 May;101(5):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for ultrasonography in the diagnosis of surgical diseases] Fritsch R. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:34-9 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative ultrasonic studies of the equine heart in patients with potential anesthetic risk] Leendertse IP. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:28-9 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic studies of newborn foals] Spurlock SL, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:62-3 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic findings in ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm] Stadler P. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:29 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic findings in auricular fibrillation of the horse] Stadler P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:30 **(Ger)**

[The possibilities for two-dimensional echocardiography in the horse] Vörös K. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:32-3 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary concentration of corticoids in normal horses and horses with hyperadrenocorticism. van der Kolk JH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):126-8

HORSERADISH PEROXIDASE

A quantitative determination of singlet oxygen with horseradish peroxidase. Kreitner M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):63-7

Selective staining of the superficial cells of mouse urinary bladder epithelium by horseradish peroxidase (HRP). Watanabe S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 43(2):119-21

Horseradish peroxidase-labelled probes and enhanced chemiluminescence to detect baculoviruses in gypsy moth and eastern spruce budworm larvae. Kaupp WJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):89-98

Preparation of horseradish peroxidase-labeled probes. Durrant I, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:89-92

Oligonucleotide-enzyme conjugates. Ruth JL. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;26:167-85

Hybridization of horseradish peroxidase-labeled probes and detection by enhanced chemiluminescence. Stone T, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:127-33

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antitumor activity of an immobilized peroxidase system against murine Ehrlich ascites is mediated by the immune system. Combs SH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):306-11

ANALYSIS

Improvements to enhanced horseradish peroxidase detection sensitivity. Motsenbocker MA, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):15-20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of inhibition of horseradish peroxidase-catalysed iodide oxidation by EDTA. Bhattacharyya DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):281-8

Inactivation of horseradish peroxidase by phenol and hydrogen peroxide: a kinetic investigation. Baynton KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 12;1206(2):272-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of horseradish peroxidase isozyme by wounding. Kawaoka A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:248-9

BLOOD

Blood to brain and brain to blood passage of native horseradish peroxidase, wheat germ agglutinin, and albumin: pharmacokinetic and morphological assessments. Banks WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2404-19

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of the optical absorption and magnetic-circular-dichroism spectra of peanut peroxidase: electronic structure of a peroxidase with biochemical properties similar to those of horseradish peroxidase. Rodríguez Marañón MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):335-41

Resonance Raman study of cyanide-ligated horseradish peroxidase. Detection of two binding geometries and direct evidence for the "push-pull" effect. al-Mustafa J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2191-7

Characterization of recombinant horseradish peroxidase C and three site-directed mutants, F41V, F41W, and R38K, by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Smulevich G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7398-407

Dynamics of protoporphyrin IX in the heme pocket of horseradish peroxidase. Brunet JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):171-4

1H- and 15N-NMR study of the binding of thiocyanate to chemically modified horseradish peroxidase and involvement of salt bridge. Modi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1204(1):14-8

Hydrodynamics of horseradish peroxidase revealed by global analysis of multiple fluorescence probes. Brunet JE, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):446-53

In vitro slow fluctuation in horseradish peroxidase activity. Tokarska M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Aug;10(4):238-43

Structure/activity relationships in porphobilinogen oxygenase and horseradish peroxidase. An analysis using synthetic hemins. Fernandez M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):251-9

Chemical and kinetic evidence for an essential histidine residue in the electron transfer from aromatic donor to horseradish peroxidase compound I. Bhattacharyya DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22292-8

[Determination of the optimal condition of hemoprotein immobilization on the polystyrene surface] Starodub NF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May-Jun;65(3):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Permeability of the blood-brain barrier within rat intrastriatal transplants assessed by simultaneous systemic injection of horseradish peroxidase and Evans blue dye. Bertram KJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jun;127(2):245-52

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of the conjugation site on the specificity of monoclonal antibodies to progesterone and on the performance of direct enzyme immunoassay. Yoon DY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):553-63

Biochemical analysis of proteins recognized by anti-HRP antibodies in Drosophila melanogaster: identification and characterization of neuron specific and male specific glycoproteins. Wang X, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(3):233-42

Distribution of immune deposits in the skin of reversed passive arthus reaction using horseradish peroxidase as antigen. Masuda T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1976 Feb;3(1):31-6

[Preparing bifunctional antibodies to human IGG and horseradish peroxidase and their utilization for testing of antibodies to HIV] Massino IuS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):291-3 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Entrapment of nonproteolytic enzymes in alpha 2-macroglobulin using immobilized trypsin. Mirza M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):133-9

METABOLISM

Horseradish peroxidase isozyme C. A comparative study of native and recombinant enzyme produced by E. coli transformants. Egorov AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:73-81

Antisecretory factor enhances in vivo internalization of cholera toxin and of horseradish peroxidase into rat enterocytes. Lange S, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jun;102(6):465-73

Permeability of the pineal organ of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) to HRP with special reference to different types of blood capillaries. Chen YL, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 May;57(2):175-86

Spin state and axial ligand bonding in the hydroxide complexes of metmyoglobin, methemoglobin, and horseradish peroxidase at room and low temperatures. Feis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4577-83

Kinetic evaluation of the oxidation of phenothiazine derivatives by methemoglobin and horseradish peroxidase in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Implications for the reaction mechanisms. Kelder PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):230-8

Competing peroxidase and oxidase reactions in scopoletin-dependent H2O2-initiated oxidation of NADH by horseradish peroxidase. Saikumar P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1204(1):117-23

Is horseradish peroxidase a ligninolytic enzyme? Kurek B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jun;316(6):550-2

A hydrogen peroxide assay based on the peroxidase-oxidase reaction. Numerical simulation of the reaction mechanism. Boutelet I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):489-96

Chemical and kinetic evidence for an essential histidine residue in the electron transfer from aromatic donor to horseradish peroxidase compound I. Bhattacharyya DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22292-8

Activity of horseradish peroxide adsorbed on radio frequency glow discharge-treated polymers. Chen JP, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;5(1-2):167-81

Regulation of pathways within cultured epithelial cells for the transcytosis of a basal membrane-bound peroxidase-polylysine conjugate. Taub ME, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1313-21

Ultrastructural visualization and neurochemical characterization of spinal projections of primary sensory afferents from the nipple: combined use of transganglionic transport of HRP-WGA and glutamate immunocytochemistry. Rousselot P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):115-23

Permeation of proteins from the blood into peripheral nerves and ganglia. Allen DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(3):755-64

PHARMACOKINETICS

Polyamines mediate coronary transcapillary macromolecular transport in the calcium paradox. Trout JJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):369-77

Blood to brain and brain to blood passage of native horseradish peroxidase, wheat germ agglutinin, and albumin: pharmacokinetic and morphological assessments. Banks WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2404-19

HORSES

consider also terms at EQUINE

Effects of single intravenously administered doses of omeprazole and ranitidine on intragastric pH and plasma gastrin concentration in nonfed ponies. Baker SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2068-74

Effects of tumor necrosis factor on in vitro digital arterial responses in horses. Baxter G. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr; 55(4):551-5

Pharmacokinetics of metronidazole after rectal administration in horses. Garber JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 54(12):2060-3

Evaluation of the effect of alfentanil on the minimum alveolar concentration of halothane in horses. Pascoe PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1327-32

Caudal analgesia induced by epidural or subarachnoid

administration of detomidine hydrochloride solution in mares. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May; 55(5):670–80

Structure of equine type I and type II collagens. Todhunter RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):425–31

Pharmacokinetics of phenylbutazone in neonatal foals. Wilcke JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2064–7

Detection of bicarbonate administration (milkshake) in standardbred horses. Auer DE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep; 70(9):336–40

Importation of horses for special events [letter] Doyle KA. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar;71(3):93

Flow reversal through a Mark III halothane vaporizer. Gregg AS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):303–4

Diagnostic ophthalmology. Wolfer J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jul;35(7):450, 452

Carbonic anhydrase III content in various equine muscles. Nishita T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep; 106(1):199–202

Therapeutic horseback riding. Potter JT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):131–3 (5 ref.)

Investigation of the metabolism of azaperone in the horse. Chui YC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1994 Jan 14;652(1):23–33

Equestrian injuries: a five-year review. Hobbs GD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):143–5

Electrophoretic characterization of equine oviductal fluid. Willis P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 May 1;268(6):477–85

Horseback riding injuries among children and young adults. Christey GL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug;39(2):148–52

Nitric oxide binding to ferrous native horse heart cytochrome c and to its carboxymethylated derivative: a spectroscopic and thermodynamic study. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Mar;53(4):273–80

Pollen grains of grasses in horse faecal analysis [letter] Krecek RC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Jun;64(2):59

Survey of selected design and ventilation characteristics of racehorse stables in the Pretoria, Witwatersrand, Vereeniging area of South Africa. Lund RJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Dec;64(4):149–53

Fumonisin contamination of the 1991 Indiana corn crop and its effects on horses. Binkerd KA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):653–5

Equine abortion and stillbirth in central Kentucky during 1988 and 1989 foaling seasons. Hong CB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):560–6

Preliminary report: the development of an intraosseous infusion technique for neonatal foals. Golenz MR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):377–82

The validity of swimming training for two-year-old thoroughbreds. Misumi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 56(2):217–22

Influence of yohimbine and tolazoline on the cardiovascular, respiratory, and sedative effects of xylazine in the horse. Kollias-Baker CA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep; 16(3):350–8

Fine structure of equine oocytes matured in vitro for 15 hours. Willis P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan;37(1):87–92

Animal injuries presenting to Riyadh Armed Forces Hospital: a survey [letter] Janjua KJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Apr; 24(2):84

Horses and MRLs [letter] Cole MJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 26; 134(9):224

Equine pharmaceutical products [letter] Dean SP. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 30;133(18):459–60

Pregnancy diagnosis by ultrasound [letter] Gabriel DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 26;134(9):223

'Bishoping' of horses [letter; comment] Griffiths RB. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 29;134(5):124. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Dec 18–25;133(25–26):608–10.

'Bishoping' of horses [letter] Kertez P. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 29;134(5):124

Humane destruction of horses with a mixture of quinalbarbitone and cinchocaine. Knottenbelt DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 26;134(13):319–24

Pregnancy diagnosis by ultrasound [letter] Lloyd CH. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 12;134(7):176

Pregnancy diagnosis by ultrasound [letter] [see comments] Newcombe JR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 5;134(6):151–2. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Feb 26;134(9):222–3.

Equine pharmaceutical products [letter] Renton CP. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 13;133(20):508

[Equestrian accidents in children] Giebel G, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):938–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restraint devices for animals--historical and animal welfare aspects] Grahwit G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar;101(3):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles and effects of hippotherapy within the comprehensive treatment of paraplegic patients] Exner G, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Feb;33(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A discovery of horseshoes from the 17th century in Kiesen in Bern canton] Imhof U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994; 136(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hyperplasia of the thyroid gland and concurrent musculoskeletal deformities in western Canadian foals: reexamination of a previously described syndrome. Allen AL, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jan;35(1):31–8

Diagnosis and prediction of cervical vertebral malformation in thoroughbred foals based on semi-quantitative radiographic indicators. Mayhew IG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):435–40

Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery and patent ductus arteriosus in a pony foal with pulmonary hypertension and right-sided heart failure. Reimer JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):466–8

Bilateral hind limb hypoplasia in a foal. Jimenez MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1924–6

Angular limb deformities in foals. Mitten LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):717–20 (19 ref.)

What is your diagnosis? Congenital fusion of vertebrae C1 and C2. Vatistas N, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):47–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparison of the traditional Chinese versus transpositional zangfu organ association acupoint locations in the horse. Panzer RB. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(2):119–31

Neuropeptidergic innervation of equine synovial joints. Bowker RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1831–9

Sensory receptors in the equine foot. Bowker RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1840–4

Automated morphometric analysis of stallion spermatozoa. Davis RO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1808–11

Ultrasonographically detected changes in equine superficial digital flexor tendons during the first months of race training. Gillis CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov; 54(11):1797–802

Sonographic brightness of the flexor tendons and ligaments in the metacarpal region of horses. Wood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):1969–74

Intramuscular distribution of fibre types in the gluteus medius of the horse: a histochemical analysis. López-Rivero JL, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Sep;22(3):233–40

Morphological, histochemical, and myosin isoform analysis of the diaphragm of adult horses, Equus caballus. Cobb MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Mar;238(3):317–25

Lipid analysis of lavage samples from the equine guttural pouch (auditory tube diverticulum). Baptiste KE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 May;103(5 Pt 1):383–8

On the collateral sesamoidean (suspensory navicular) ligament of equines: topographic relations and sensitive innervation. Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1990;73:47–58

Equine cricoid cartilage densitometry. Behrens E, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):307–8

Structural organization and neuropeptide distributions in the equine enteric nervous system: an immunohistochemical study using whole-mount preparations from the small intestine. Pearson GT. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jun; 276(3):523–34

Ultrasonographic assessment of the proximal digital annular ligament in the equine forelimb. Dik KJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):59–64

Histochemical and morphometric study of the cricoarytenoideus lateralis muscle in the horse. López-Plana C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan; 9(1):141–8

Immunocytochemical and dye distribution studies of nerves potentially desensitized by injections into the distal interphalangeal joint or the navicular bursa of horses. Bowker RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 15; 203(12):1708–14

Effect of oxytetracycline on metacarpophalangeal and distal interphalangeal joint angles in newborn foals. Madison JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):246–9

Histochemical and functional evidence for a cholinergic innervation of the equine ureter. Prieto D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 May;47(3):159–70

Distribution and morphology of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neurons in the basal forebrain of ponies. Melrose PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 8;339(2):269–87

Fluctuating asymmetry in racehorses [letter] Manning JT, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 21;370(6486):185–6

Morphometric study of the recurrent laryngeal nerve in young 'normal' horses. López-Plana C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):333–7

Ischemia/reperfusion injury of the ascending colon in ponies: a correlative study utilizing microvascular histopathology and corrosion casting. Darien BJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1311–9; discussion 1320

Arthroscopic approach and intra-articular anatomy of the plantar pouch of the equine tarsocrural joint. Zamos DT, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 May–Jun;23(3):161–6

[The use of doppler ultrasound for the arteries of the distal extremities of the horse] Edinger H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:45–6 **(Ger)**

[The technique for duplex sonography of the forelimb of the horse] Meier HP, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:43–4 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis in the area of the tarsal joint of the horse] Mettenleiter EM, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:42–3 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of duplex sonographic measurements of the arteries of the horse] Senn DF, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:44–5 **(Ger)**

[The possibilities for two-dimensional echocardiography in the horse] Vörös K. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:32–3 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Clinical biochemical determinations in the Mangalarga-Paulista horse: reference values. Novelli EL, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(1–2):151–8

Effect of furosemide on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and aldosterone concentrations and renin activity in running horses. Cooley JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb; 55(2):273–7

Early insulin response to an intravenous glucose tolerance test in horses. Giraudet A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar; 55(3):379–81

Correlation between ultrasonographic findings and serum testosterone concentration in prepubertal and peripubertal colts. Holyoak GR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr; 55(4):450–7

Effects of heparin, venous strangulation obstruction of the small intestine, and reperfusion of the small intestine on plasma diamine oxidase activity in horses. Laws EG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):185–91

Serum osteocalcin concentration in horses treated with triamcinolone acetonide. Lepage OM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1209–12

Accumulation of allantoin and uric acid in plasma of exercising trotters. Räsänen LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1923–8

Blood cell deformability in horses with intestinal colic. Seahorn TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):321–4

Alterations in blood viscosity in horses competing in cross country jumping. Sommardahl CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):389–94

Effects of echinocytosis on hemorrheologic values and exercise performance in horses. Weiss DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):204–10

Equine plasminogen polymorphism: allelic frequencies in 23 breeds. Bowling AT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Dec; 24(6):437–8

A new phenogroup in the horse D system of red cell alloantigens found in the Caspian pony. Cothran EG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):49–50

Systemic bone growth factors in light breed mares and their foals. Davicco MJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Mar–Apr; 102(2):115–9

A comparison of the reduction in immunoglobulin (IgG) concentration of frozen equine plasma treated by three thawing techniques. O'Rielly JL. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Dec; 70(12):442–4

A liquid chromatographic method for the determination of fenoprofen in equine plasma and urine. Delbeke FT, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):29–31

Variation in the concentration of long chain free fatty acids in equine plasma over 24 hours. Orme CE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jul–Aug;150(4):339–47

The vitamin A and vitamin E status of horses raised in Alberta and Saskatchewan. Blakley BR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 May;35(5):297–300

Platelet-poor plasma not suitable for clinical endotoxin testing, demonstrated in horses [letter] Steverink JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1346–7

Plasma lipid transport in the horse (Equus caballus). Watson TD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):27–34 (37 ref.)

Concentrations of amino acids in plasma from 45- to 47-week gestation mares and foetuses (Equus caballus). Zicker SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 108(2):173–9

Factors affecting the circadian rhythm in plasma cortisol concentrations in the horse. Irvine CH, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;11(2):227–38

Effect of temperature, duration of storage and sampling procedure on ammonia concentration in equine blood plasma. Lindner A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;31(7):473–6

Volume-sensitive KCl co-transport and taurine fluxes in horse red blood cells. Gibson JS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Sep;78(5):685–95

Blood amino acids in the pregnant mare and fetus: the effects of maternal fasting and intrafetal insulin. Silver M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 May;79(3):423–33

Comparative studies of the Spi1 proteins of three equine alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor haplotypes following isolation by affinity chromatography. Pemberton AD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep;25(9):1263–8

Effects of storage time and temperature on ionized calcium concentration in equine blood, plasma, and serum. Szenci O, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1224–6

Changes in concentrations of hormones, metabolites, and amino acids in plasma of adult horses relative to overnight feed deprivation followed by a pellet-hay meal fed at noon. DePew CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1530–9

The effect of added dietary soybean oil on vitamin E status of the horse. Siciliano PD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 71(12):3399–402

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of ketamine and its metabolite dehydronorketamine in equine serum. Seay SS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 29;620(2):281–7

The viscoelasticity of blood and plasma in pig, horse, dog, ox, and sheep. Windberger U, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;36(2–3):89–95

Effect of time and storage temperature on cholinesterase activity in blood from normal and organophosphorus

insecticide-treated horses. Plumlee KH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):247-9

Evaluation of serum amyloid A protein as an acute-phase reactive protein in horses. Nunokawa Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1011-6

Fibrinogen as a ferritin-binding protein in horse plasma. Orino K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):785-7

A comparison of the actions of platelet activating factor (PAF) antagonists WEB 2170 and WEB 2086 in the horse. Foster AP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec; 16(4):477-87

Concentration of ceftiofur metabolites in the plasma and lungs of horses following intramuscular treatment. Jaglan PS, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(1):24-30

Furosemide magnifies the exercise-induced elevation of plasma vasopressin concentration in horses. McKeever KH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):151-5

Biochemical and haematological changes following prolonged halothane anaesthesia in horses. Steffey EP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):338-45

Rheological characteristics of horse blood: significance during exercise. Fedde MR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Dec; 94(3):323-35

Drugs affecting the hematologic system of the performance horse. Geor RJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Dec;9(3):649-67 (95 ref.)

Blood gas sampling errors during exercise [letter; comment] Jones JH. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;23(1):59-60. Comment on: Vet Surg 1993 May-Jun;22(3):171-6. Comment on: Vet Surg 1993 May-Jun;22(3):177-83.

Prolonged presence of isoxsuprine in equine serum after oral administration. Pompa G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Apr; 24(4):339-46

Application to cows and horses of Spotchem, a dry-chemistry blood analyzer for use in veterinary clinics. Hoshi F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Feb; 41(1):22-30

[Possibilities and limits of pulse oximetry for monitoring anesthesia in horses] Maier FP, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jan;107(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological reference values for foals in the first two months of life] Waelchli RO, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(4):127-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the time of sample collection after exertion and the specimen handling on the lactate content in the blood of horses] Lindner A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb;22(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Steroid synthesis by equine conceptuses between days 7 and 14 and endometrial steroid metabolism. Goff AK, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):229-36

Quantitative analysis of morphological modifications of day 6.5 horse embryos after cryopreservation: differential effects on inner cell mass and trophoblast cells. Bruyas JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):15-23

GENETICS

Equine plasminogen polymorphism: allelic frequencies in 23 breeds. Bowling AT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Dec; 24(6):437-8

Silent blood chimaerism in a mare confirmed by DNA marker analysis of hair bulbs. Bowling AT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):323-4

An equine tetranucleotide repeat: microsatellite MPZ001. Breen M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):123

Six equine dinucleotide repeats: microsatellites MPZ002, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7. Breen M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):124

VIAS-H17 and VIAS-H34: two new polymorphic equine microsatellite loci. Ewen KR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb; 25(1):63

Characterization of seven new horse microsatellites: HMS1, HMS2, HMS3, HMS5, HMS6, HMS7 and HMS8. Guérin G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):62

Parentage testing and linkage analysis in the horse using a set of highly polymorphic microsatellites. Marklund S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):19-23

Genetic blood markers in Arabian, Barb and Arab-Barb horses in Morocco. Ouragh L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb; 25(1):45-7

Synteny mapping in the horse using horse-mouse heterohybridomas. Williams H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug; 24(4):257-60

Molecular cloning of an equine satellite-type DNA sequence and its chromosomal localization. Sakagami M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(1):27-30

Polymorphism in the coding sequence of the horse transferrin gene. Carpenter MA, et al. **Genome** 1994 Feb;37(1):157-65

Rapid evolution of horse satellite DNA. Wijers ER, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Oct;18(1):113-7

Horse cDNA clones encoding two MHC class I genes. Barbis DP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):163

Cloning and sequencing of horse interferon-gamma cDNA. Grünig G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):448-9

Characterization of horse (Equus caballus) T-cell receptor beta chain genes. Schrenzel MD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):135-44

Dominant inheritance of overo spotting in paint horses. Bowling AT. **J Hered** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):222-4

Light chain isotype regulation in the horse. Characterization of Ig kappa genes. Ford JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1099-111

A novel tRNA species as an origin of short interspersed repetitive elements (SINEs). Equine SINEs may have originated from tRNA(Ser). Sakagami M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 24;239(5):731-5

Paternal and maternal major histocompatibility complex class I antigens are expressed co-dominantly by equine trophoblast. Donaldson WL, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Feb-Mar; 15(2):123-35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Substance P immunohistochemical study of the sensory innervation of normal subchondral bone in the equine metacarpophalangeal joint. Nixon AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):28-33

Neonatal development of the diaphragm of the horse, Equus caballus. Cobb MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Mar;238(3):311-6

Age-related characteristics of gastric squamous epithelial mucosa in foals. Murray MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov; 25(6):514-7

The effect of supplemental lysine and threonine on growth and development of yearling horses. Graham PM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):380-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of IgE-binding antigens in horse dander and a mixture of horse hair and skin scrapings. Fjeldsgaard BE, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct;48(7):535-41

Efficacy of intravenous plasma to transfer passive immunity in clinically healthy and clinically ill equine neonates with failure of passive transfer. Wilkins PA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):7-14

Characterization of horse (Equus caballus) T-cell receptor beta chain genes. Schrenzel MD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):135-44

Hydrophobic interaction chromatography for isolation and purification of Equ.cl, the horse major allergen. Dandeu JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 17;621(1):23-31

Serologic analysis of dogs, horses, and cottontail rabbits for antibodies to an antigenic flagellar epitope of Borrelia burgdorferi. Fikrig E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 31(9):2451-5

Demonstration of equine immunoglobulin in sera from severe combined immunodeficiency/beige mice inoculated with equine lymphocytes. Balson GA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):315-25

Purification and characterization of equine complement factor C3. Boschwitz JS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1-2):139-53

Generation and partial characterization of an eosinophil chemotactic cytokine produced by sensitized equine mononuclear cells stimulated with Strongylus vulgaris antigen. Dennis VA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;37(2):135-49

MHC Class II positive cells and T cells in the equine endometrium throughout the oestrous cycle. Frayne J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1-2):55-72

Expression of an evolutionarily conserved function associated molecule on sheep, horse and cattle natural killer cells. Harris DT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct; 38(3-4):273-82

Molecular cloning and expression of equine interleukin 2. Vandergrifft EV, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):395-406

Molecular cloning and sequencing of equine interleukin 4. Vandergrifft EV, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;40(4):379-84

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against equine chondrocytes, osteoblasts and osteocytes. Katayama Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Feb; 41(1):31-6

[Concentration of species alien (bovine) IgG in the blood serum of foals after the intake of non-species specific colostrum preparation] Warko G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;106(12):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of the IgG concentration in the blood serum of newborn foals] Warko G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):528-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Repair of a fracture of the fourth carpal bone in a yearling standardbred horse. Field JR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jun; 35(6):371-2

Influence of intra-articular sodium hyaluronate and polysulphated glycosaminoglycans on the biochemical composition of equine articular surface repair tissue. Barr AR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):40-2

Effect of central or marginal location and post-operative exercise on the healing of osteochondral defects in the equine carpus. Barr AR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan; 26(1):33-9

Failure of intra-articular anaesthesia of the antebrachiocarpal joint to abolish lameness associated with chip fracture of the distal radius. Shepherd MC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):458-61

Extensor tendon lacerations in horses: 50 cases (1982-1988). Belknap JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1; 203(3):428-31

Avulsion of the origin of the peroneus tertius tendon in a foal. Blikslager AT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1483-5

Removal of a fracture fragment from the palmar aspect of the intermediate carpal bone in a horse. Dabareiner RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15;203(4):553-5

Avulsion fracture of the origin of the extensor digitorum longus muscle in a foal. Holcombe SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1652-4

What is your diagnosis? Penetrating foreign body in a horse causing delayed wound healing and a chronic draining tract. Mueller PO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1401-2

Arthroscopic removal of a fragment from an intercondylar eminence fracture of the tibia in a two-year-old horse. Mueller PO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1; 204(11):1793-5

Prevalence of, and factors associated with, musculoskeletal racing injuries of thoroughbreds. Peloso JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):620-6

Bilateral stress fractures of the tibia in a racing American quarter horse [clinical conference] Peloso JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 15;203(6):801-5

Articular fracture of the dorsoproximolateral aspect of the third metatarsal bone in five standardbred racehorses. Ross MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1;203(5):698-700

Treatment of luxating patellae [letter; comment] Garlick MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 11;133(24):602-3. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Nov 13;133(20):508.

An improved method for the scintigraphic detection of acute bone damage to the equine pelvis by probe point counting. Pilsworth RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 13;133(20):490-5

An in vitro biomechanical investigation of an interlocking nail for fixation of diaphyseal tibial fractures in adult horses. McDuffee LA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;23(4):219-30

In vitro mechanical properties and failure mode of the equine (pony) cranial cruciate ligament. Rich FR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;23(4):257-65

Repair of fractures of the distal aspect of the radius in two horses. Zamos DT, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 May-Jun; 23(3):172-6

Jugular vein wall repair after intravenous injection in equids. Muylle S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Mar; 41(2):143-9

[The emergency stand--a veterinary support apparatus from olden times] Jenny U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994; 136(1):21-3 **(Ger)**

[The clinical case. Rupture of the musculus fibularis tertius] Granacher A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Jun;22(3):208, 295 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography for the diagnosis and monitoring of the healing process of tendon injuries in the horse] Rapp HJ. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:41-2 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Aromatase activity in the mare ovary during estrous cycle. Measurement of endogenous steroids and of their in vitro inhibitory effect. Amri H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):536-42

Equine fasting hyperbilirubinemia. Engelking LR. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:115-25 (41 ref.)

Kinetic analysis of D-xylose absorption after its intragastric administration to mares deprived of food. Ferrante PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2110-4

Effect of intramuscularly administered polysulfated glycosaminoglycan on articular cartilage from equine joints injected with methylprednisolone acetate. Fubini SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1359-65

Effect of furosemide and weight carriage on energetic responses of horses to incremental exertion. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1500-4

Effect of interleukin 1 on articular cartilage from young and aged horses and comparison with metabolism of osteoarthritic cartilage. Morris EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):138-46

Effects of concurrent administration of phenylbutazone and flunixin meglumine on pharmacokinetic variables and in vitro generation of thromboxane B2 in mares. Semrad SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1901-5

Concentration and molecular weight distribution of hyaluronate in synovial fluid from clinically normal horses and horses with diseased joints. Tulamo RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):710-5

Morphological, histochemical, and myosin isoform analysis of the diaphragm of adult horses, Equus caballus. Cobb MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Mar;238(3):317-25

Kanamycin concentrations in synovial fluid after intramuscular administration in the horse. Firth EC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep;70(9):324-5

Equine ovarian aromatase: evidence for a species specificity. Amri H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 May-Jun; 71(5-6):296-302

Identification and verification of the anabolic steroid boldenone in equine blood and urine by HPLC/ELISA. Hagedorn HW, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Mar-Apr; 8(2):63-8

Effect of xylazine and ketamine on the pharmacokinetics of alfentanil during halothane anaesthesia. Pascoe PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):345-7

Atlanta 1996--heat, humidity and horses [editorial; comment] Carlson GP. **Br Vet J** 1994 May-Jun;150(3):211-3. Comment on: Br Vet J 1994 May-Jun;150(3):219-35.

Thermoregulation in the horse in response to exercise [see comments] Hodgson DR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 May–Jun; 150(3):219–35 (54 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1994 May–Jun;150(3):211–3.

Exercise–induced connective tissue turnover and lipid peroxidation in horses. Mills PC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jan–Feb;150(1):53–63

Ampicillin and its congener prodrugs in the horse. Sarasola P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Mar–Apr;150(2):173–87 (55 ref.)

Deficit of inhibitory glycine receptors in spinal cord from Peruvian Pasos: evidence for an equine form of inherited myoclonus. Gundlach AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1–2):263–70

Protein and nitrogen composition of equine (Equus caballus) milk during early lactation. Zicker SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun–Jul;108(2–3):411–21

Measurement of 24–h gastric pH using an indwelling pH electrode in horses unfed, fed and treated with ranitidine. Murray MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):417–21

Cellular sources of proteolytic enzymes in equine joints. Spiers S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):43–7

Oxidation of methionine residues in equine growth hormone by Chloramine–T. Mihajlovic V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Aug;25(8):1189–93

Species–specific differences in covalently crosslinked complexes of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase with horse and yeast iso–1 ferricytochromes c. Moench SJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep;25(9):1335–42

Use of gonadotropin–releasing hormone, estrogen, or a combination to increase releasable pituitary luteinizing hormone in early transitional mares. Mumford EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):174–7

Purification and characterization of a form of P450 from horse liver microsomes. Komori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;114(3):445–8

Determination of alclofenac in equine plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Delbeke FT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 24;621(2):209–14

Feeding status affects glucose metabolism in exercising horses. Lawrence L, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec;123(12):2152–7

Developmentally regulated changes in the glycoproteins of the equine embryonic capsule. Oriol JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):653–64

Evidence that halothane anaesthesia induces intracellular translocation of surface coat and Golgi response in equine pulmonary intravascular macrophages. Atwal OS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jul;26(3):369–86

Ultracytochemical study of multiple dose effect of monastral blue uptake by equine pulmonary intravascular macrophages (PIMs). Singh B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):235–43

The disposition of suxibuzone in the horse. Delbeke FT, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(3):283–90

Comparison of oral erythromycin formulations in the horse using pharmacokinetic profiles. Ewing PJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(1):17–23

Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in mares. Gardner SY, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;17(2):155–6

Disposition, bioavailability and clinical efficacy of orally administered acepromazine in the horse. Hashem A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(3):359–68

Enantioselective pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen in horses. Jaussaud P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep; 16(3):373–6

The intramuscular bioavailability of a phenylbutazone preparation in the horse. Landuyt J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;16(4):494–500

Trimethoprim/sulfonamide combinations in the horse: a review. Van Duijkeren E, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(1):64–73 (72 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic values of drugs frequently used in performance horses. Dyke TM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Dec;9(3):481–91 (78 ref.)

Factors affecting drug withholding time estimates in horses. Gerken DF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Dec;9(3):461–79 (43 ref.)

Furosemide, bumetanide, and ethacrynic acid. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Dec; 9(3):511–22 (90 ref.)

The endocrinology of parturition in the mare. Vivrette S. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):1–17 (54 ref.)

The correlation between the dose and distribution of intratendinous fluid injections in the flexor tendons/ligaments of the horse. van den Belt AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Nov–Dec;40(9–10):713–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Are equine 1 influenza viruses still present in horses? Webster RG. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):537–8

Trichophyton equinum from riding bareback: first reported U.S. case. Shwayder T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):785–7

Development and evaluation of PCR test for detection of Taylorella equigenitalis. Bleumink–Pluym NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):893–6

Evidence for Chlamydia pneumoniae of non–human origin. Storey C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov;139 (Pt 11):2621–6

The protective M proteins of the equine group C streptococci. Timoney JF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 37(3–4):389–95

[The genital microflora in the stallion—microbiological study of presecretion samples from 1972 to 1991] Scherbarth R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jan; 101(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of laser Doppler flowmetry for measuring coronary band and laminar microcirculatory blood flow in clinically normal horses. Adair HS 3rd, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;55(4):445–9

Modulation of bronchial responsiveness in horses by phenylbutazone and furosemide. Aguilera–Tejéro E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1703–9

Measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide and functional residual capacity during rebreathing in conscious thoroughbreds. Aguilera–Tejéro E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1752–7

Technique for prolonged, minimally invasive monitoring of intragastric pH in ponies. Baker SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1725–34

Tidal breathing flow–volume loop analysis as a test of pulmonary function in exercising horses. Connally BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):589–94

Cardiopulmonary and behavioral responses to computer–driven infusion of detomidine in standing horses. Daunt DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2075–82

Repeatability and normal values for measurement of pharyngeal and tracheal pressures in exercising horses. Ducharme NG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):368–74

Capacitation–like membrane changes and prolonged viability in vitro of equine spermatozoa cultured with uterine tube epithelial cells. Ellington JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1505–10

Effect of constant administration of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist on reproductive activity in mares: induction of ovulation during seasonal anestrus. Fitzgerald BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1735–45

Effect of constant administration of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist on reproductive activity in mares: preliminary evidence on suppression of ovulation during the breeding season. Fitzgerald BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1746–51

Effect of furosemide on physiologic variables in exercising horses. Harkins JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 54(12):2104–9

Effects of acetylpromazine, xylazine, and vertical load on digital arterial blood flow in horses. Hunt RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):375–8

Influence of estrogen on antibacterial and immunoglobulin secretory activities of uterine fluids from ovariectomized mares. Johnson JU, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May; 55(5):643–9

Pulmonary intravascular macrophages in horses and ponies. Longworth KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):382–8

Pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone and progesterone in mares during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Perkins NR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1929–34

Accumulation of allantoin and uric acid in plasma of exercising trotters. Räsänen LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1923–8

Recovery of horses from inhalation anesthesia. Whitehair KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1693–702

Seasonal and epididymal maturation of stallion spermatozoa. Rodríguez H, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May–Jun;26(3):161–4

Reproductive performance of thoroughbred mares on six commercial stud farms. Brück I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):299–303

Neutrophil chemotaxis in the horse is not mediated by a complex of equine neutrophil elastase and equine alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor. Scudamore CL, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Jul–Aug;149(4):331–8

Measurements of heart scores and heart weights in horses of two different morphic body types. Hanson CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun–Jul;108(2–3):175–8

Skeletal muscle characteristics in 2 year–old race–trained thoroughbred horses. Sewell DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 May;108(1):87–96

Influence of air movement, facemask design and exercise on upper airway, transpulmonary, and transdiaphragmatic pressures in thoroughbred horses. Bayly WM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):77–90

The effect of roughage source on exercise performance and metabolism in thoroughbred horses. Southwood LL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jul;83(3):243–55

Inhibin activity in the mare and stallion. Roser JF, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;11(1):87–100

Naloxone affects gastrointestinal functions and behaviour in horses. Aurich C, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Aug;100(8):314–5

Training–induced modifications in cardiorespiratory and ventilatory measurements in thoroughbred horses. Art T, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):532–6

Indirect Doppler ultrasonic measurement of arterial blood pressure results in a large measurement error in dorsally recumbent anaesthetised horses. Bailey JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):70–3

Quantitative analysis of cyanogen bromide–cleaved peptides for the assessment of type I: type II collagen ratios in equine articular repair tissue. Barr AR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):29–32

Correlation of racing performance with blood lactate and heart rate after exercise in thoroughbred horses. Evans DL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):441–5

Passage of unfertilised horse eggs transplanted to pig oviducts. Hunter RH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov; 25(6):544–5

Frusemide attenuates the exercise–induced rise in pulmonary capillary blood pressure in horses. Manohar M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):51–4

Measurements of urethral pressure profiles in the male horse. Ronen N. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):55–8

Use of ultrasonography to evaluate the degree of ossification of the small tarsal bones in 10 foals [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):77] Ruohoniemi M. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):539–43

Effects of gestation, lactation, and maternal calcium intake on mechanical strength of equine bone. Glade MJ. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Aug;12(4):372–7

Sodium bicarbonate: speed catalyst or just plain baking soda [news] Ban BD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1; 204(9):1300–2

Effects of diazepam, acepromazine, detomidine, and xylazine on thiamylal anesthesia in horses. Muir WW 3d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):1031–8

Validation of an acrosomal stain for equine sperm that differentiates between living and dead sperm. Casey PJ, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):289–97

Effects of diet and hindgut defaunation on diet digestibility and microbial concentrations in the cecum and colon of the horse. Moore BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 71(12):3350–8

Effect of various doses of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogue on induction of ovulation in anestrous mares. Mumford EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):178–83

Diaphragm and lung afferents contribute to inspiratory load compensation in awake ponies. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1330–9

Effects of cocaine on incremental treadmill exercise in horses. McKeever KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec; 75(6):2727–33

Equine plasma and blood volumes decrease with dehydration but subsequently increase with exercise. Naylor JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):1002–8

Effects of dehydration on thermoregulatory responses of horses during low–intensity exercise. Naylor JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):994–1001

Semi–quantitative analysis of hoof–strike in the horse. Hjertén G, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Aug;27(8):997–1004

Yield and composition of milk from lactating mares: effect of body condition at foaling. Doreau M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1993 Nov;60(4):457–66

The dynamics of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone, LH and FSH secretion during the spontaneous ovulatory surge of the mare as revealed by intensive sampling of pituitary venous blood. Irvine CH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 140(2):283–95

Investigation of stimulus–secretion coupling in equine sweat gland epithelia using cell culture techniques. Wilson SM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Oct;183:279–99

Inhibition of gonadotrophin release in mares during the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle by endogenous opioids. Behrens C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):509–14

Growth of small follicles and concentrations of FSH during the equine oestrous cycle. Ginther OJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):105–11

Induction of ovulation and superovulation in mares using equine LH and FSH separated by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Hofferer S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):597–602

The relationship of daily sperm production with number of Sertoli cells and testicular size in adult horses: role of primitive spermatogonia. Johnson L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):315–21

Characterization of equine zona pellucida glycoproteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunological techniques. Miller CC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov; 96(2):815–25

Reproductive characteristics and semen quality in maiden Dutch Warmblood stallions. Parlevliet JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):183–7

Registration of myometrial activity using multiple site electromyography in cyclic mares. Troedsson MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):299–306

Multiple site electromyography recordings of uterine activity following an intrauterine bacterial challenge in mares susceptible and resistant to chronic uterine infection. Troedsson MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov; 99(2):307–13

Cardiovascular effects of intermittent positive pressure ventilation in the anesthetized horse. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):39–44

Comparison of methods of cardiac output measurements determined by dye dilution, pulsed Doppler echocardiography and thermodilution in horses. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):1–5

The mechanical coupling of lung ventilation to locomotion in the horse. Attenburrow DP, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 May;16(3):188–92

The role of the carotid chemoreceptors in the control of breathing during exercise. Forster HV, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Mar;26(3):328–36 (50 ref.)

Substance P innervation of equine synovial membranes: joint differences and neural and nonneural receptor localizations.

Bowker RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24; 164(1-2):76-80

Diet and exercise performance in the horse. Frape DL. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Mar;53(1):189-206 (106 ref.)

Gastric emptying of solid, non-digestible, radiopaque markers in ponies. Baker SJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May; 56(3):386-8

Gastric emptying of four liquid meals in pony foals. Baker SJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):164-9

Measurement of gastric emptying of water in foals by impedance epigastrography. Baker SJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):256-8

Twenty-four hour gastric pH monitoring and blood gastrin concentrations in fasted ponies. Baker SJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):261-4

Effect of phenylbutazone on the haemodynamic, acid-base and eicosanoid responses of horses to sustained submaximal exertion. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May; 56(3):352-62

Analysis of the frequency spectrum of the equine electroencephalogram during halothane anaesthesia. Johnson CB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):373-8

Respiratory mechanics of the horse during the first year of life. Koterba AM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jan;95(1):21-41

Independent modulation of horse airway smooth muscle by epithelium and prostanoids. Yu M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Sep;93(3):279-88

Welfare of competition horses. Atock MA, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Mar;13(1):217-32

Drug therapy in the neonatal foal. Baggot JD. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):87-107 (56 ref.)

Examination of the foal. Bernard WV, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):37-66 (36 ref.)

Anesthesia and sedation of foals. Dunlop CI. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):67-85 (48 ref.)

Sedatives, tranquilizers, and stimulants. Dyke TM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Dec;9(3):621-34 (59 ref.)

Regulatory aspects of drug use in performance horses. Gowen RR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Dec;9(3):449-60 (3 ref.)

Assessment of drug effects on performance. Kamerling SG. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Dec;9(3):493-510 (33 ref.)

Effects of sympathomimetic and sympatholytic drugs on exercise performance. McKeever KH. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Dec;9(3):635-47 (79 ref.)

Ventilatory support of the neonatal foal. Palmer JE. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):167-85 (27 ref.)

Fluids, electrolytes, and bicarbonate. Schott HC 2d, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Dec;9(3):577-604 (103 ref.)

Anesthesia and sedation for late-term mares. Wilson DV. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):219-36 (39 ref.)

Study aims to keep horses running in the heat of Atlanta [news] **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 7;133(6):126

Determination of the optimal treadmill slope for reproducing the same cardiac response in saddle horses as overground exercise conditions. Barrey E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 21;133(8):183-5

Transvaginal ultrasound-guided twin reduction in the mare. Bracher V, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 6;133(19):478-9

Sedation of horses with romifidine and butorphanol. Browning AP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 22;134(4):90-1

In search of Mr Bishop [see comments] Kertesz P. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 18-25;133(25-26):608-10. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jan 29;134(5):124.

Cardio-respiratory, haematological and biochemical parameter adjustments to exercise: effect of a probiotic in horses during training. Art T, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(4):361-70

Effect of a booster vaccination against influenza and equine herpes virus on cardio-respiratory adjustments to strenuous exercise and training in thoroughbred horses. Art T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Sep;40(7):481-91

Effect of various neurotransmitters and electrical field stimulation on smooth muscle preparations from the esophagus of horses. Denac M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Sep;40(7):501-8

Recording of intratracheal pressure in the horse under field conditions as a method for evaluation of upper airway resistance. Roethlisberger-Holm K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Sep;40(7):516-24

The relationship between cycle stage and results of uterine culture in the mare. Waelchli RO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Oct;40(8):569-75

[Horse with afterbirth] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jul 1;119(13):405-6 **(Dut)**

[Ultrasonography of the formation and development of the corpus luteum in the mare: review for the practitioner] Montavon S. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(3):91-4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of the ovarian activity of mares using progesterone profiles] Bostedt H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb;101(2):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal welfare and safety aspects for coach driving] Jahnke HD. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar; 101(3):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryopreservation trial with semen of purebred Arabian and Haflinger stallions in the Turkish national stud in Karacabey] Tekin N, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;100(12):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrus synchronization and insemination results in Arabian mares in the Eskisehir stud] Yurdaydin N, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Nov;100(11):432-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for the all-year free-range raising of horses] Zeeb K. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar; 101(3):122-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound measurement of the cardiac volume of the horse] Stadler P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:31 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound guidance of transvaginal follicle puncture in the mare] Wolff N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:61-2 **(Ger)**

[Pulsed Doppler echocardiography measurement in healthy warmblood horses] Stadler P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Nov-Dec;40(9-10):757-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Animal behavior case of the month. Houpt KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1;203(3):377-8

Animal behavior case of the month. Aggression toward a neonatal foal by its dam. Houpt KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1279-80

More on self-mutilative behavior in horses [letter] Luescher UA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1252-3

SURGERY

Immunocastration of colts and immunospeying of fillies. Dowsett KF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;71 (Pt 5):501-8

Partial closure of laryngotomies in horses. Beroza GA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1227-9

Use of orbital implants after enucleation in dogs, horses, and cats: 161 cases (1980-1990). Hamor RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1;203(5):701-6

Effects of bilateral ovariectomy via colpotomy in mares: 23 cases (1984-1990). Hooper RN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):1043-6

Standing laparoscopic laser technique for ovariectomy in five mares. Palmer SE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15; 203(2):279-83

A new technique for accessing the cerebral ventricles of the horse. Regodon S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):389-91

Electroencephalography of detomidine-ketamine-halothane and detomidine-ketamine-isoflurane anesthetized horses during orthopedic surgery. A comparison. Ekström PM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):414-8

Effect of ligation on internal carotid artery blood pressure in horses. Freeman DE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug; 23(4):250-6

Morphological effects of arthroscopic partial synovectomy in horses. Jones DL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug; 23(4):231-40

Synovial fluid and clinical changes after arthroscopic partial synovectomy of the equine middle carpal joint. Jones DL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;22(6):524-30

URINE

A liquid chromatographic method for the determination of fenoprofen in equine plasma and urine. Delbeke FT, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):29-31

Immunoassay detection of drugs in racing horses: detection of ethacrynic acid and bumetanide in equine urine by ELISA. Stanley S, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 18(2):95-100

Comparison of immunoaffinity chromatography combined with gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry and radioimmunoassay for screening dexamethasone in equine urine. Stanley SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 29;620(2):250-3

ELISA screening with GC-MS confirmation of the tranquilizer chlorprothixene administered in subtherapeutic doses to horses. Delbeke FT, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jul;11(7):569-75

Urinary indices of horses after intravenous administration of crystalloid solutions. Roussel AJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):241-6

HORSESHOE CRABS

see related

LIMULUS TEST

Crystal structure of an endotoxin-neutralizing protein from the horseshoe crab, Limulus anti-LPS factor, at 1.5 A resolution. Hoess A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3351-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The visual fields of American horseshoe crabs: two different eye shapes in Limulus polyphemus. Weiner WW, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):333-46

CHEMISTRY

A lectin from the Asian horseshoe crab Tachypleus tridentatus: purification, specificity and interaction with tumour cells. Fischer E, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Feb; 11(1):51-8

A Limulus intracellular coagulation inhibitor with characteristics of the serpin superfamily. Purification, characterization, and cDNA cloning. Miura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):542-7

Horseshoe crab (1,3)-beta-D-glucan-sensitive coagulation factor G. A serine protease zymogen heterodimer with similarities to beta-glucan-binding proteins. Seki N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1370-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Excitatory actions of FMRFamide-related peptides (FaRPs) on the neurogenic Limulus heart. Groome JR, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Jun;186(3):309-18

ENZYMOLOGY

Limulus proclotting enzyme. Muta T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:352-8

Limulus clotting factor C: lipopolysaccharide-sensitive serine protease zymogen. Muta T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 223:336-45

Limulus clotting factor B. Nakamura T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:346-51

Horseshoe crab transglutaminase. Tokunaga F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:378-88

GENETICS

HOM/Hox type homeoboxes in the chelicerate Limulus polyphemus. Cartwright P, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Sep;2(3):185-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of hemocyte-derived granular components in invertebrate defense. Iwanaga S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:102-16 (45 ref.)

C-reactive proteins, limunectin, lipopolysaccharide-binding protein, and coagulin. Molecules with lectin and agglutinin activities from Limulus polyphemus. Liu TY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:146-54 (34 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential blocking of coagulation-activating pathways of Limulus amebocyte lysate. Zhang GH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1537-41

Cardioinhibitory peptides from Limulus polyphemus: modulation of the neurogenic heart. Gaus G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;164(3):191-4

Multi-step rhodopsin inactivation schemes can account for the size variability of single photon responses in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Goldring MA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Apr;103(4):691-726

Determinants of single photon response variability. Kirkwood A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Apr;103(4):679-90

Ca2+ is an obligatory intermediate in the excitation cascade of limulus Photoreceptors. Shin J, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov; 11(5):845-55

Inhibition of the first component of the receptor current in Limulus photoreceptor. Nagy K. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21;5(7):847-9

Primitive coagulation systems and their message to modern biology. Iwanaga S. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1; 70(1):48-55

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Separation of large and small granules from horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus) hemocytes and characterization of their components. Shigenaga T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;114(3):307-16

A 13-A map of the actin-scruin filament from the limulus acrosomal process [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1621] Owen C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):337-44

Three-dimensional organization of endoplasmic reticulum in the ventral photoreceptors of Limulus. Feng JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 8;341(2):172-83

HOSPICE CARE

see related

RESPITE CARE

On the death. Jušić A. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993;47(1):41-5 (6 ref.)

I deal with life. Swango A. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Feb;94(2):54

The truth-tellers. How hospice nurses help patients confront death. Zerwekh J. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Feb;94(2):30-4

Application of primary nursing within a team setting in the hospice care of cancer patients. Athlin E, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Oct;16(5):388-97

The meaning and impact of empathic relationships in hospice nursing. Raudonis BM. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Aug;16(4):304-9

A hospice Christmas [editorial] Collins CM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;73(12):916-7

Timing of referral of terminally ill patients to an outpatient hospice. Christakis NA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jun; 9(6):314-20

Hospice: another choice, another chance. Morgan E. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Oct;82(10):531–2
The role of the music therapist on the hospice/palliative care team. Mandel SE. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Winter;9(4):37–9
Hospice care [letter] Rousseau P. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14; 272(10):767
Making hospice work: collaborative storytelling in family–care conferences. Best PC. **Lit Med** 1994 Spring; 13(1):93–123
Hospice: the most important thing you didn't learn in medical school. Gloth FM 3rd. **Md Med J** 1994 Jun;43(6):511–3
Hospice. Care for the terminally ill. **N C Med J** 1993 Dec; 54(12):641–4
Hospice nursing. The concept of palliative care. Gurfolino V, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;29(3):533–46
Medicare offering hospice coverage. **Pa Med** 1993 Nov; 96(11):33
Caring for the dying patient [interview by Juli C. McGreevy] Andrews AT. **Pa Med** 1993 Jul;96(7):28–9
At the crossroads: which direction for the hospices? [editorial] Clark D. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(1):1–3
Prediction of life–expectancy in hospice patients: identification of novel prognostic factors. Rosenthal MA, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(3):199–204
Palliative care programmes in Latin America [letter] Twycross RG. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(2):166–7
[Care of the terminally ill] Leino T. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(4):352–9 **(Fin)**

ECONOMICS

The economics of dying. The illusion of cost savings at the end of life [see comments] Emanuel EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24;330(8):540–4 (59 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):477; discussion 478–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):477–8; discussion 478–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):478; discussion 478–9.
Cost savings at the end of life [letter; comment] Mahoney JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):477; discussion 478–9 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 24;330(8):540–4.
Cost savings at the end of life [letter; comment] Mitchell A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):478; discussion 478–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 24;330(8):540–4.

METHODS

Symptom control problems in an Indian hospice. de Souza LJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):287–91
Palliative care in the home. The GP/home hospice team. Smith M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;23(7):1260–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Role of spirituality in hospice care. Bollwinkel EM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):261–3 (12 ref.)
Hospice home care in the United Kingdom. Boyd KJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):271–4 (31 ref.)
Evolution of a hospice home care service in Singapore. Goh CR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):275–81
The first year of an independent hospice in Hong Kong. Sham MK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar; 23(2):282–6
Hospice management of patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy: problems and opportunities. Hicks F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1205–9
Home care of dying patients. Family physicians' experience with a palliative care support team. McWhinney IR, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;40:240–6

STANDARDS

The relationship between the general practitioner and the hospices services [editorial] Waldron DM. **Ir Med J** 1993 Sep–Oct;86(5):146–7
A self–evaluated assessment suitable for seriously ill hospice patients. Rathbone GV, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(1):29–34

UTILIZATION

Home–health and hospice care—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Oct 29;42(42):820–4

HOSPICE PROGRAMS see HOSPICE CARE

HOSPICES

The invisible volunteer. Dolan MB. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Aug; 94(8):59–60
Marjorie. Lee M. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Oct;93(10):21–2
A survey of symptoms in hospice patients in Singapore. Tay WK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):191–6
A study of quality of life of hospice patients on admission and at week 3. McMillan SC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Feb; 17(1):52–60
First freestanding hospice inpatient unit established in Iowa. MacGregor A. **Iowa Med** 1993 Nov;83(11):409–10
Consciously walking the fine line: thoughts on a hospice response to assisted suicide and euthanasia. Byock IR. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Autumn;9(3):25–8
A perspective on the management of delirium in terminally ill patients on a palliative care unit. Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Autumn;9(3):4–8
Spinal cord compression: the hospice perspective [see comments] Hicks F, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Autumn; 9(3):9–13. Comment in: J Palliat Care 1994 Spring;10(1):56–8.
Management of the dying patient: the hospice alternative. Finn JW. **Mich Med** 1993 Apr;92(4):29–30
John W. Finn, MD. "It is a privilege to care for the dying". Fordham H. **Mich Med** 1993 Jul;92(7):22–4
Brief social work intervention in the hospice setting: person–centred work and crisis intervention synthesized and distilled. Chung K. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(1):59–62
At the crossroads: which direction for the hospices? [editorial] Clark D. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(1):1–3
Hospice and the holistic alternative [editorial] MacCormack C. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):vii–ix
Causal influences of psychological adaptation in dying. Dobratz MC. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Dec;15(6):708–24; discussion 724–9
[Hospices—palliative care throughout the world (editorial)] Jušić A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jan–Feb;116(1–2):46–7 **(Scr)**
[Hospices then and now—resting–places for travellers. Units with special skills are needed] Hjelmérus L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16;91(7):627–9 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of home/hospice palliative and supportive care [letter; comment] Hill LT Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 5;86(1):63–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 15;85(18):1460–74.
Hospice care: the cheaper alternative [letter] Mitchell A, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1576–7
Hospice model shows how managed care can succeed [letter] Reese R. **Tex Med** 1994 Mar;90(3):7–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Palliative care in Singapore—good medicine given with compassion [editorial] Goh CR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):127–8
Mature hospice field takes its place in the mainstream. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 20;68(4):31
Difficulties in developing a respite program. Cumming M. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Autumn;9(3):18–22
Palliative care in central Sydney: the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital as catalyst and integrator. Lickiss N, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Autumn;9(3):33–42
In the darkness of the shadow of death: a ray of hope: the story of Hospice Africa [see comments] Merriman A. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Autumn;9(3):23–4. Comment in: J Palliat Care 1993 Autumn;9(3):3.
Medical care in hospice day care. Sharma K, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Autumn;9(3):42–3
Hospice care for children: past, present, and future. Martinson IM. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Jul;10(3):93–8
Mother Theresa's care for the dying [news] Fox R. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):807–8
Palliative/hospice care in Poland [published erratum appears in Palliat Med 1993;7(3):180] Luczak J. **Palliat Med** 1993; 7(1):67–75
Palliative care in high–tech medicine: defining the point of no return [editorial] Hürny C. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jan;2(1):3–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Palliative care services in Britain and Ireland—update 1991. Eve A, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(1):19–27

TRENDS

At the crossroads: which direction for the hospices? [letter] Saunders DC, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(2):169

UTILIZATION

GP–hospice interaction. When should patients be referred? Henning R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;23(7):1242–5
Purchasing palliative care: availability and cost implications. King M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov;51(6):370–84
Difficulties in developing a respite program. Cumming M. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Autumn;9(3):18–22
Short terminal admissions to a hospice. Boyd KJ. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(4):289–94
Characteristics of clients referred to home, hospice and hospital palliative care services in Western Australia. Bradshaw PJ. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(2):101–7
Should hospices offer respite admissions to patients with motor neurone disease? Hicks F, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993; 7(2):145–50

HOSPITAL–ADDICTION SYNDROME see MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

see related

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

Physicians in health care management: 2. Managing performance: who, what, how and when? Lemieux–Charles L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 15;150(4):481–5
Has anything been "reformed" in health care? You better believe it. Wetstone HJ. **Conn Med** 1994 Jan;58(1):53
Visiting hospitalized patients. Whitis G. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):85–8
Routine hospital–based quit–smoking treatment for the postmyocardial infarction patient: an idea whose time has come [editorial; comment] Orleans CT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1703–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1697–702.
Casualties abroad and at home. Nusbaum NJ. **J Community Health** 1994 Feb;19(1):1–5
A modest proposal. Davidson D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;80(7):477–8
Development of hospital ethics committees. Moseley R. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;81(1):42–3
An alternative to hospital–dominated groups. Bond C. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;86(12):633–8
Perceived quality and citation rates of health care administration journals [comment] [see comments] Brooks CH. **Med Care** 1994 Jun;32(6):650–2. Comment on: Med Care 1993 Jun;31(6):520–4. Comment in: Med Care 1994 Jun;32(6):653–5.
Reconciling differences in rating the quality of health care administration journals between program chairs' perceptions and citation counts: cutting edge, historical seniority, mainstream, measurement error, or political correctness [comment] Dame MA, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jun;32(6):653–5. Comment on: Med Care 1994 Jun;32(6):650–2.
Rating journals in health care administration by the textbook citation method. Larson JS, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1057–61
A strategy to reduce inappropriate red blood cell transfusion. Brandis K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):721–2
Model hospital policy [letter] Lindsey D. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug;42(2):183
A measure of perceived environmental uncertainty in hospitals. Allred CA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Apr; 16(2):169–82
A good start in life: breast–feeding in hospital. de Boer AS, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):66–8
[Resources for the campaign against nosocomial infection in hospitals] Régnier B. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 May; 177(5):729–37; discussion 737–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The present possibilities for routine use of blood–saving measures from the anesthesiologic point of view—theoretical bases and clinical practice. III. Autologous blood donation, autologous donation criteria and organizational measures] Singbartl G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19 Suppl:18–24 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Profile of responsibilities of the chief physician in the hospital regarding basic and regulatory management] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 29–30 **(Ger)**
[Cooperation between the occupational health department and the technical assistance office to confront the problem of pollution by anesthetics] Lopane O, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1992 Jan–Nov;14(1–6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Should hospitals be managed according to the principles of private sector economics?] Schem BC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 28;114(6):719–23 **(Nor)**
[Are leadership principles of the private sector valid for hospital leadership? (letter)] Talseth T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 20;114(10):1237–8 **(Nor)**
[Is primary care management possible from the hospital? The view of the hospital (editorial)] Colomer J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 30;14(2):589–90 **(Spa)**
[Is primary care management possible from the hospital? The view of primary care (editorial)] Ledesma Castelltort A. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 30;14(2):587–8 **(Spa)**
[How do our hospitals function? (letter)] Eklund J. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 29;91(26–27):2570 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Have procompetitive changes altered hospital provision of indigent care? Campbell ES, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct; 2(3):281–9
Hard times for hospital administrators. The problem of resource allocation. Komesaroff P. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):468–71
Hospital administrative costs [letter; comment] Daube JR. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1654; discussion 1655–6 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):400–3.
Hospital administrative costs [letter; comment] Devitt N. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1655; discussion 1655–6 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):400–3.
Hospital administrative costs [letter; comment] Lee S. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1655; discussion 1655–6 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):400–3.
Administrative costs and health care reform [letter; comment] Levono KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1656; discussion 1656–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):428–9.
Hospital administrative costs [letter; comment] Palsbo SE. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1654; discussion 1655–6 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):400–3.
Hospital administrative costs [letter; comment] Rosenheck R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1655; discussion 1655–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):400–3.
Administrative costs and health care reform [letter; comment] Stern Z. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1656; discussion 1656–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):428–9.
Administrative costs and health care reform [letter; comment]

Zimmer B. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1656; discussion 1656–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):428–9.

HISTORY

[The Geneva General Hospital 1780 to 1798: some indications of medicalization] Louis-Courvoisier M. **Gesnerus** 1994;51 Pt 1–2:45–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Disciplinary actions and due process. Peer review. Part II. Harty-Golder B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;80(7):485–7

Research in the hospital setting on human subjects. Protecting the patient and the institution. Scheuer R. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct;60(5):391–8

[The opening of physician mail in the hospital. The judgement of the Higher Labor Court of Niedersachsen of 15 September 1993] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 3;119(22):822–3 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Clinical directorates. Guidelines for surgeons. Shields R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Aug;38(4):189–94 (0 ref.)

METHODS

Provider integration in Colorado—a primer. Niederman GA, et al. **Colo Med** 1994 Feb;91(2):76–7

STANDARDS

Hospitals apply business techniques in attempt to cut cost of delivering care. OReilly M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1716–8

A major reform in hospital management system in China: grading and assessment. Zhang ZK. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):243–7

Of dirty sheets and worse: administration costs and staffing matters. Keigher SM. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Nov; 18(4):302–6

AHA honors three leaders at Dallas convention. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):126

The quality march. National survey profiles quality improvement activities. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5; 67(23):52, 54–5

Quality improvement = survival. Benson LP. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):68

Hitting the mark. Benchmarking: management tool in the quest for improved clinical quality. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 20;68(8):48, 50–1

Beyond dollar signs: folding quality into the corporate culture. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 20; 68(16):60

Some food for thought [letter] Greenberg DS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):8

Architects of care; how we built support for clinical pathways [interview by Kevin Lumsdon] Lord JT. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):20–1

Mapping care. Lumsdon K, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 20;67(20):34–40

The AHA's NOVA awards. Making collaboration work. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 20;68(2):42–8

Hospitals question the return on their TQM investment. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):63

Functional standards. The walls come tumbling down. Decker PJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):18–20

Total quality management in the hospital setting. Ernst DF. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jan;8(2):1–8

A review of methods used for medical quality assurance in hospitals: advantages and disadvantages. Wolff AM. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Jun;14(2):85–97 (70 ref.)

Benchmarking applied to health care. Camp RC, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 May;20(5):229–38

Empowering health care improvement: an operational model. Dveirin GF, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Jul; 19(7):222–32

Evaluating new ways of managing quality: an interview with Stephen M. Shortell and Jim O'Brien [interview by Alan B. Cohen] Shortell SM, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Feb;20(2):90–6

Evaluating ethics committees: a view from the outside. Hoffmann DE. **Milbank Q** 1993;71(4):677–701

Quality, Deming's principles, and physicians. Teichholz LE. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct;60(5):350–8

[Purposes, tasks and duties of the ENT departments of the provincial hospital] Bętkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The quality march. Part three of a national survey of quality improvement activities. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5; 68(1):45–8

The quality march. Part two of a national survey of quality improvement activities. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20; 67(24):40–2

TRENDS

Tools for the road ahead. Davidson D. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 20;68(8):8

Risk management in health care: where did it come from and where is it going? Challan B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct;60(5):359–62

Hospital administrative costs [letter] Sweet V. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1655

[The hospital, current problems (editorial)] García Páez JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 25;103(4):132–3 **(Spa)**

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

The rising cost of pharmaceuticals: a hospital executive's perspective. Shorb GS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Aug;50(8 Suppl 4):S4–6

CIOs. Making health care mergers work. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):46–8

How safe is your job? Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):48–9

A comparative study of internal customer management practices within service sector firms and the National Health Service. Chaston I. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb; 19(2):299–308

The CIO and the medical informaticist: alliance for progress. Spackman KA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:525–8

[Administrative involvement in hospital information systems] Albert A. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Aug 1;48(8):465–72 **(Fre)**

[Role of the hospital director: an interorganizational comparison] Stern Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 1; 125(9):296–303, 327 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The possibility of transferring to an institute the post of hospital director] Zalivnaia LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):104–5 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Compensation via integration. New Hay survey sees integration efforts enhancing links between pay and performance. Pierson DA, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):28–30, 32–4, 36–8

EDUCATION

Resolving conflict the right way. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 20;68(8):52, 54–5

HISTORY

Was the "founder" of the First Modern Hospital in Europe a Hungarian royal princess? Józsa L. **Ther Hung** 1993; 41(4):153–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Hospital administrators' tolerance of staff needlestick injuries. Treloar CJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May; 15(5):307–10

Hard times for hospital administrators. The problem of resource allocation. Komesaroff P. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):468–71

STANDARDS

Structure follows strategy. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 5;67(21):22–8

TRENDS

The new leadership. Filson B. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):76

HOSPITAL ADMISSION TESTS see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS OFFICE see **ADMITTING DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ADMITTING DEPARTMENT see **ADMITTING DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT see **ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA-RESUSCITATION DEPARTMENT see **ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY

see related
BED OCCUPANCY

Fitting the cell counter to the bed count. Koepke JA. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):817–29 (36 ref.)

Community psychiatric services [letter] [see comments] Calloway P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):63. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):690.

Medical changes and hospital beds [news] [see comments] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):47. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):409.

Community psychiatric services [letter; comment] Powell R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):690. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):63.

[Minimum required number of anesthetists for general hospitals (41–1300 beds) in Japan—analysis of questionnaire, 1992] Yoshimura N, et al. **Masui** 1994 Apr; 43(4):612–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

When there are almost no state hospital beds left. Lamb HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):973–6 (20 ref.)

[The status of neurologic intensive care medicine in Germany] Garner C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jun;65(6):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trends in treatment statistics and results in hematology/oncology at the Rostock University Pediatric Clinic. Exemplified especially with reference to leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Blau HJ. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(5):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOSPITAL CARDIOLOGY SERVICE see **CARDIOLOGY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL CENTRAL SUPPLY see **CENTRAL SUPPLY, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCY SERVICE see **CHAPLAINCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL CHARGES

Predicting hospital charge and length of stay for congenital heart disease surgery. Silberbach M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 15;72(12):958–63

Cardiac care for infants. Determinants of hospital charges for acute care. Pearson GD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1397–400

Fee structure for investigational drug studies. Anandan JV, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2339–43

Comparative costs of urgent care services in university-based clinical sites [see comments] Warren BH, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 May;2(5):523–8. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jun;2(6):589.

Relationship of advance directives to hospital charges in a Medicare population. Chambers CV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 14;154(5):541–7

The sight test fee: effect on ophthalmology referrals and rate of glaucoma detection. Laidlaw DA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):634–6

Hospital charge of gynecological in-patients at Ramathibodi Hospital. Wilailak S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:96–9

Financial aspects of femoral shaft fracture treatment in children and adolescents. Newton PO, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):508–12

Hospital charges in Tennessee. Spillman T. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;86(10):450–1

The economic impact of multiple-gestation pregnancies and the contribution of assisted-reproduction techniques to their incidence [see comments] Callahan TL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28;331(4):244–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):270–1.

Accurate charge capture and cost allocation: cost justification for bedside computing. Grewal R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:112–6

1992 hospital charges for two major surgical procedures for cardiovascular diseases. Part I: Coronary artery bypass grafts. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Jan–Mar; 75(1):12–20, 28

1992 hospital charges for two major surgical procedures for cardiovascular diseases. Part II: Cardiac catheterization. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Jan–Mar;75(1):21–8

In selected patients outpatient laparoscopic cholecystectomy is safe and significantly reduces hospitalization charges. Arregui ME, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Dec; 1(4):240–5

[The pricing mechanism in the public health system] Evseev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):159–64 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Six reasons why price controls won't work. McWhorter RC. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 5;67(21):60

Health care unreform. The New Jersey approach. Cantor JC. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2968–70

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Reimbursement patterns in a hospital-based fixed-wing aeromedical service. Lindbeck GH. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):586–9

Advance directives and the cost of terminal hospitalization. Weeks WB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 26; 154(18):2077–83

Policy ... recent analysis of U.S. hospital charges [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 5;68(9):17–8

Hospital resource consumption among older adults: a prospective analysis of episodes, length of stay, and charges over a seven-year period. Wolinsky FD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep;49(5):S240–52

TRENDS

Zero sum gain [editorial; comment] Rogers MC. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):1–2. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Jul;220(1):3–9.

HOSPITAL CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS see **CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL CLOSURE see **HEALTH FACILITY CLOSURE**

HOSPITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Code stroke. An attempt to shorten inhospital therapeutic delays. Gomez CR, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Oct;25(10):1920–3

[Can the system for ordering blood for elective surgery be improved?] Hoch J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Sep;72(6):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

UTILIZATION

Patterns of paging medical interns during night calls at two teaching hospitals. Harvey R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 1;151(3):307–11

Oral paging in a community hospital: is it used effectively? Caldemeyer C, et al. **Indiana Med** 1994 May–Jun; 87(3):208–11

HOSPITAL COSTS

Family practice graduate medical education and hospitals' patient care costs in New Jersey. Tallia AF, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):747–53

Inpatient costs of injury due to motor vehicle traffic crashes in New Zealand. Langley JD, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Oct;25(5):585–92

Adverse reactions to contrast media: factors that determine the cost of treatment. Powe NR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1089–95

Epidemiology of traumatic spinal cord injury and acute hospitalization and rehabilitation charges for spinal cord injuries in Oklahoma, 1988–1990. Price C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jan 1;139(1):37–47

Medical and economic consequences of gang-related shootings. Ryan M, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):831–3

A cost analysis of early discharge and domiciliary visits versus standard hospital care for low-risk obstetric clients. Scott A. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar;18(1):96–100

Drug rationing in a teaching hospital [letter; comment] McLean AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):54. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):901–5.

Evaluation of the cost of laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy. Fullarton GM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan; 81(1):124–6

The cost of anaesthesia [letter] Eagle CJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;41(3):265–6

Hospitals apply business techniques in attempt to cut cost of delivering care. OReilly M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1716–8

Evaluating the potential cost-effectiveness of stenting as a treatment for symptomatic single-vessel coronary disease. Use of a decision-analytic model. Cohen DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1859–74

Long-term cost comparison of major limb salvage using the Ilizarov method versus amputation. Williams MO. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):156–8

Economic considerations. Jaffin JH, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Oct;9(4):765–74

The costs of colonoscopy in patients with ulcerative pan-colitis in Sweden. Rubio CA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):228–30

The costs of treating febrile neutropenia in six U.K. Hospitals. Leese B. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 7:S15–8

Financial and clinical performance: bridging the gap. Fleming ST, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Winter;19(1):11–7 (28 ref.)

Intra-operative gut mucosal hypoperfusion is associated with increased post-operative complications and cost. Mythen MG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):99–104

Injected-drug use: complications and costs in the care of hospitalized HIV-infected patients. Stein MD. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):469–73

Costs associated with total hip arthroplasty and the diagnosis of occult hip fractures [letter; comment] Campion ER. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1879–80. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Mar;75(3):321–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Mar;75(3):395–401.

The hospital cost and the cost of the implant for total knee arthroplasty. A comparison between 1983 and 1991 for one hospital. Healy WL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun; 76(6):801–6

The effectiveness of a hospital-based strategy to reduce the cost of total joint implants. Zuckerman JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun;76(6):807–11

Market costs of short-term physician and nurse anesthesia services. Johnstone RE. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar–Apr; 6(2):129–32

Impact of rotavirus infection on a paediatric hospital in the east end of London. Noel JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):67–70

Infection control in hospitals: has its quality-enhancing and cost-effective role been appreciated? Chaudhuri AK. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Sep;25(1):1–6

The cost of infection in surgical patients: a case-control study. Coello R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Dec;25(4):239–50

Use and costs of antimicrobial drugs in medical wards of a central hospital in Malawi. Harries AD, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):137–42

Financial implications and recommendations for care of ventilator-dependent patients. Freichels T. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Dec;23(12):16–20

Hospital administrative costs [letter; comment] Devitt N. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1655; discussion 1655–6 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):400–3.

Hospital administrative costs [letter; comment] Lee S. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1655; discussion 1655–6 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):400–3.

Administrative costs and health care reform [letter; comment] Levono KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1656; discussion 1656–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):428–9.

Hospital administrative costs [letter; comment] Palsbo SE. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1654; discussion 1655–6 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):400–3.

Hospital administrative costs [letter; comment] Rosenheck R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1655; discussion 1655–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):400–3.

Administrative costs and health care reform [letter; comment] Stern Z. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1656; discussion 1656–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):428–9.

Cost containment: the Americas. Canada. Barnett R, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):332–5

Hospital cost comparison between abdominal, vaginal, and laparoscopy-assisted vaginal hysterectomies. Nezhat C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):713–6

Prospects for reform of hospital fees in sub-Saharan Africa: a case study of Niamey National Hospital in Niger. Weaver M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(4):565–74

[Socio-economic and juridical aspects of nosocomial infections] Bocquet JP. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 May; 177(5):739–46; discussion 746–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital costs of tuberculosis (letter)] García Rodríguez JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):596–7 **(Spa)**

[The costs of operating psychiatric hospitals of the Ministry of Health in the Federal District] de Gortari-Gorostiza E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effect of online literature searching on length of stay and patient care costs. Klein MS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun; 69(6):489–95

Comparison of costs of new atherectomy devices and balloon angioplasty for coronary artery disease. Guzman LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):22–5

Increased health care costs associated with ED overcrowding. Krochmal P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):265–6

Innovations in case flow analysis: using midlier variance analysis. Collins K, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Spring; 9(1):30–3

Pharmacoeconomic analysis of cefmenoxime dual individualization in the treatment of nosocomial pneumonia. Paladino JA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):384–9

Laser cost analysis. A management tool. Newhouse RP. **AORN J** 1994 May;59(5):1043–7

Costing transurethral resection of the prostate and diagnosis related group in Australia compared with United States costs. Gordon NS. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Feb;64(2):95–8

The cost of AIDS and HIV infection: the experience of a public hospital in the context of national forecasts. Rietmeijer CA. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(4):174–6; quiz 177–81

Could distance be a proxy for severity-of-illness? A comparison of hospital costs in distant and local patients. Welch HG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Oct;28(4):441–58

Data watch. Benchmarking study: nursing labor costs dipped in FY 1993. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 20;68(14):54

How to cost and fund an infection control programme. Mehtar S. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Sep;25(1):57–69

Motorcycle accident injury severity, blood alcohol levels, insurance status, and hospital costs: a 4-year study in St. Petersburg, Florida. Bolhofner B, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(3):228–32

Resource implications of head injuries on an acute surgical unit. Williams RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):83–6

The financial impact of intentional violence on community hospitals. Clancy TV, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):1–4

Causes and costs of injuries in multiple trauma patients requiring extrication from motor vehicle crashes. Siegel JH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):920–31

Hospital costs of revascularization procedures for femoropopliteal arterial disease. Hunink MG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):632–41

Graduate medical education reform. Service provision transition costs. Stoddard JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6; 272(1):53–8

A proposed model for the cost of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Ebell MH, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jun; 32(6):640–9

Amputations in the surgical budget. Solomon C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 9;107(973):78–80

[The weighted health care unit: a new tool for hospital budgeting] Bestard Perelló JJ, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(39):263–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Changing use of hospital services and costs at a London AIDS referral centre, 1983–1989. Beck EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):367–77

Changing presentation and survival, service utilization and costs for AIDS patients: insights from a London referral centre. Beck EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):379–84

Zero sum gain [editorial; comment] Rogers MC. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):1–2. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Jul;220(1):3–9.

Budget limits and managed competition: allies, not antagonists. Aaron HJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall; 12(3):132–6

HOSPITAL DENTAL SERVICE see **DENTAL SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS

How readable are the hospital information leaflets available to elderly patients? Petterson T. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jan; 23(1):14–6

Dermatologic consultations—how can we know if we are effective? Initial methodologic considerations for the critical assessment of medical interventions performed by physicians [editorial; comment] Chren MM. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1052–4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Aug;130(8):1022–5.

Dermatologic consultations in the hospital setting [see comments] Falanga V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):1022–5. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Aug;130(8):1052–4.

Preventing stagnation of a CE department [letter; comment] Dickey DM. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 27(6):450. Comment on: Biomed Instrum Technol 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):289–96.

Use of an age related admission policy in establishing a new department of medicine for the elderly. Clinch LR. **Ir Med J** 1994 Mar–Apr;87(2):47–50

Are pediatric wards in developing countries only places to die? A study of prior to hospitalization risk factors of death among 0–2 year old hospitalized children in Niamey, capital of Niger. Gamatie Y, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 40(1):54–7

Implications of health system reform for eye departments and ophthalmic education: the need for a new perspective [editorial] Jones DB. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):3–4

[Sarcoidosis in a dermatology service] Zakraoui H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;71(6–7):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatic manifestations and dental foci: a review of the cases in 12 years of activity in a pediatrics division] Iaccarino M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May–Jun; 15(3):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Good health. The results of a study (V). The 2nd Department of Gastroenterology at La Sapienza University, Rome] Capocaccia L. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):818–9 **(Ita)**

[Geriatrics. Still a minimum-specialty at Norwegian hospitals (letter)] Laake K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):592 **(Nor)**

[Prioritizing in hospital departments] Norheim OF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The incidence of chronic respiratory diseases in Hunedoara County and the cases of disease hospitalized in the Pneumophthisiology Department of Deva Hospital] Pisel NA, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Apr–Sep;41(2–3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[HIV infection case finding in children hospitalized in a pediatric pneumophthisiology department] Rogoz I, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Oct–Dec;41(4):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Menopause wards (editorial)] Palacios S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 28;102(20):772–3 **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of hospital readmissions in the internal medicine service] Sicras Mainar A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 4;101(19):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Who should code orthopaedic inpatients? A comparison of junior hospital doctors and coding clerks. Ricketts D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Nov;75(6 Suppl):203–6

Cost allocation patterns between hospital inpatient and outpatient departments. Carey K. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Aug;29(3):275–92

HISTORY

The Massachusetts General Hospital. Early history and neurosurgery to 1939. Barker FG 2d. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec;79(6):948–59

[The history of the Ivanovo Medical Institute] Burtsev EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):96–8 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[A breast clinic staffed by nurses. Psychosocial support to patients with breast cancer] Bergkvist L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 18;91(20):2028–30 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Central Sydney Palliative Care Service: potential and limitations of an integrated palliative care service based in a metropolitan teaching hospital. Lickiss JN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):264–70

Hired hands. H&HN survey: hospitality leads gain in contracting services. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):58, 60, 62–3

The role of the clinical nurse co–ordinator in the provision of cost–effective orthopaedic services for elderly people. Shiell A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep;18(9):1424–8

Paediatric day surgery: day–case unit admission compared with general paediatric ward admission. While AE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):52–7

Working together: a strategy for developing departmental unity. Michaels KV. **J Biol Photogr** 1994 Apr;62(2):75–82

Medical physics and medical engineering in the UK. Ison K. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jan;16(1):5–14

Bioengineering activities in the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery and Trauma, Royal Adelaide Hospital, Adelaide, south Australia. Pearcy MJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(4):257–9

A computer system for a respiratory medicine department. Beech C, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):491–4 (7 ref.)

Department or section of a department for neurosurgery. Collins WF. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Mar;41(3):254–6

Administrative and operational responsibilities in contract management. McAuley LT. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Winter;20(2):76–81

[Epidemic of bronchiolitis in the hospitals of Paris in 1992–1993 (news)] Thélot B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):939–40 **(Fre)**

[Impressions of training at the infectious diseases hospital unit in Lyon] Kuydowicz J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(3):317–21 **(Pol)**

[An analysis of the work experience of a department of ultrasonic diagnosis in an emergency hospital] Vishninhskii AA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Internal medicine services currently, their complexity and their problems] Alonso C. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May; 120(5):514–21 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in the department of pediatrics. An application of quality management. Joiner TA, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Fall;8(3):152–60

Markers of data quality in computer audit: the Manchester Orthopaedic Database. Ricketts D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Nov;75(6):393–6

Performance–based hospital contracting for quality improvement [published erratum appears in Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1993 Oct;19(10):479] Sennett C, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Sep;19(9):374–83

[Quality assurance regarding pressure sores in a Danish hospital population] Hammershøy EM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 18;156(29):4229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Priority decisions in hospital departments (letter)] Frøland SS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1107–8 **(Nor)**

[The right patient in the right place] Langeland N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 30;113(20):2549–50 **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Can vascular surgery reduce the amputation frequency? A study of amputations in the county of Viborg before and after establishment of an own department of vascular surgery] Lindholt JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 15; 155(46):3739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The euthyroid sick syndrome. Its incidence and clinical significance in an internal medicine department] Di Napoli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Apr;85(4):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mental disorders increase length of stay and use of resources in somatic hospitals (letter)] Malt UF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3163–4 **(Nor)**

[The characteristics of the resuscitation work in an infectious disease department] Mazepa IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity, mortality and other indicators of health care activities, at a General Internal Medicine Service] Escolar Castellón F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul;10(7):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A iatrogenic pathology study in an internal medicine service] Sampériez Legarre AL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun; 194(6):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Paediatric inpatient utilisation in a district general hospital. Thakker Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):488–92

Changes in the nature of inpatient medical services—impact on medical education and patient care. Boehm R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):125–9

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

The changing scene in the teaching of medicine [letter] Ojiambo HP. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):667–8

Airborne fungal spore monitoring in a protective environment during hospital construction, and correlation with an outbreak of invasive aspergillosis. Iwen PC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May;15(5):303–6

Environmental sampling for aspergilli during building construction on a hospital site. Goodley JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jan;26(1):27–35

Design for a hospital mortuary. Brassil KE, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):333–7

An experience of renal replacement therapy in a combined neonatal and paediatric intensive care unit of Hong Kong. Wong SN, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):122–5

[The Sierre–Loèche Hospital—hospital of the 3rd millennium] Berthod PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Dec;113(12):973–5 **(Fre)**

[The anesthesia recovery room—new demands on an established form of organization (editorial)] Lawin P, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Oct;28(6):339–40 **(Ger)**

[Modern section imaging center is opened at the Linz Wagner Jauregg District Neurologic Clinic] Otto FX. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(21):543–5 **(Ger)**

[Impossible office conditions for assisting physicians at the new Rikshospitalet (letter)] Jensen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3383 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

A sketch of the history, buildings, and organization of the Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane, extracted principally from the reports of Thomas S. Kirkbride, M.D., physician to the institution. 1845 [classical article] Kirkbride TS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):20–7

METHODS

Facilities planning: 10 steps for changing times [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20;67(24):23

Medical center gets facility face–lift, attitude adjustment. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 20;68(2):58

TRENDS

New facility represents the 'next generation in seismic safety' [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):17

Coming up to speed. Execs see primary care construction as key to successful networks. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 20;68(4):34–6

HOSPITAL DIVERSIFICATION see **HOSPITAL RESTRUCTURING**

HOSPITAL DRUG DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ECONOMICS see **ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE see **EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ENGINEERING see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT see **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE see **FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL GROUNDSKEEPING see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL GROUP PURCHASING see **GROUP PURCHASING**

HOSPITAL HEMODIALYSIS UNITS see **HEMODIALYSIS UNITS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING see **HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL INCIDENT REPORTING see **RISK MANAGEMENT**

HOSPITAL INFECTIONS see **CROSS INFECTION**

HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Applications of medical informatics in antibiotic therapy. Evans RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;349:87–96 (31 ref.)

Take control of the pharmacy information system [letter; comment] Templin TJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov; 50(11):2315. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 May;50(5):912.

Enhanced length of stay management through monitoring of discharge planning parameters. Walsh CM, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Fall;8(3):128–33

Utility and limitations of claims data [letter; comment] Baron JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1049; discussion 1050–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 15;119(8):844–50.

Utility and limitations of claims data [letter; comment] Green J. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1050; discussion 1050–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 15;119(8):844–50.

Utility and limitations of claims data [letter; comment] Huff ED. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1049; discussion 1050–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 15;119(8):844–50.

Interfacing a stand–alone diagnostic expert system with a hospital information system. Wong ET, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Apr;27(2):116–29

From multimodality digital imaging to multimedia patient record [editorial] Ratib O. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):59–65

Bedside/point–of–care technology: the 'window' into the integrated clinical database, Part 3. Andrew WF. **Comput Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):145–7

Bedside/point–of–care technology: the 'window' into the integrated clinical database, Part 6. Andrew WF. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):296–8

Bedside/point–of–care technology: the 'window' into the integrated clinical database, Part 5. Andrew WF. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):249–51

Point–of–care technology: the 'window' into the integrated clinical database, Part 9. Andrew WF. **Comput Nurs** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):171–3

Prototyping a bedside documentation system. Bachand P, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):291–5

Nursing information/documentation system increases quality care, shortens stay at Desert Samaritan Medical Center. Catanzano F. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):184–5

Creating care plans via modems: using a hospital information system in nursing education. Doorley JE, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):160–3

Computerization of a nursing financial management system using continuous quality improvement as a framework. Hlusko DL, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):193–200

The advanced clinical information system: physician–focused. Davis D, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Dec; 52(12):342–5, 354

Perils of computerization [letter; comment] Rahav M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):499–500. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Nov;44(11):1091–5. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Nov;44(11):1095–7.

Integrated information paves the way to better decision making on patient care. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):56

Do–it–yourself outcomes. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):42, 44

Project of computer–aided management of therapeutical apheresis. Falco C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:185–6

Experience of computer–aided management of hemapheresis unit. Scarpato N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:152–4

Security of health information system in France: what we do will no longer be different from what we tell. Allaert FA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:201–4

The technical conditions for an open architecture. de Roulet D, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:107–14

Integrating non–proprietary workstations into proprietary systems. Foy JL. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):277–83

Workstation network system which enables international exchange of characters and images at the University of Tokyo Hospital. Kaihara S. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):357–61

Semantic integration of information in a physician's workstation. Tang PC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35(1):47–60

Necessity to improve common understanding about the security issues among hospitals in Japan and some feasible approaches. Yamamoto K, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:205–12

Translating traditional principles of system development into a process for designing clinical information systems. Gillis PA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Spring; 10(2):235–48

Information technology as a proactive strategic weapon in healthcare [editorial] Chu S, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Apr; 24(4):5–7

The automated data used to assess quality at our agency are contained in different departments' computers and different computer programs. Wilson CK, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jan;8(2):85–7

Computerized ordering of ultrasound examinations. Shawker TH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):37–40

The microcomputer in the emergency department: a clinical information center. Karas S Jr. **JACEP** 1978 Sep;7(9):334–8

The value of the Uniform Clinical Data Set System (UCDSS) in a hospital setting. Hartz AJ, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Mar;20(3):140–51

Life after conversion to mainframe Unix. Bauer P, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):114–6, 128

International transfer of the Johns Hopkins Oncology Center clinical information system. Hannan T. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):92–9

CRIS: a clinical research information system for substance

abuse services at VA medical center. Hartz DT, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):219-22
Physician participation in a medical information system [letter] Powell DG, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 May-Jun; 11(3):140-1, 147
Digital imaging and computerized medical records [editorial] Ratib O. **MD Comput** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):197-200
On the use of a hospital information system in evaluating clinical care: a case report. Zwetsloot-Schonk JH, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Jul-Sep;18(3):243-54
Medical office automation integrated into the distributed architecture of a hospital information system. Scherrer JR, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 May;33(2):174-9
Point of care documentation: a viable alternative. Griffin JZ, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Feb;91(2):76-7
Graphical electrocardiogram waveforms as part of an integrated hospital system's patient record. Enison EJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:373-5
Using a hospital information system to assess the effects of adverse drug events. Evans RS, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:161-5
An object-based approach to medical process automation. Gangopadhyay D, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:507-11
Computerized continuous quality improvement methods used to optimize blood transfusions. Gardner RM, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:166-70
Linking the Computerized Severity Index (CSI) to coded patient findings in the HELP system patient database. Gibson R, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:673-7
Progress report on the clinical workstation and clinical data repository at UNC Hospitals. Hammond JE, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:243-7
The effect of point of care technology on the quality of patient care. Happ BA.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:183-7
Measuring the impact of a clinical nursing information system on one nursing unit. Hinson DK, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:203-10
An expert system for culture-based infection control surveillance. Kahn MG, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:171-5
Implementation and evaluation of practice guidelines. Lam SH. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:253-7
Unifying heterogeneous distributed clinical data in a relational database. Marrs KA, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:644-8
Computerization of the Medical Quality Improvement program at a chronic care hospital. Miller RP, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:188-92
Sharing MLM's: an experiment between Columbia-Presbyterian and LDS Hospital. Pryor TA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:399-403
Development of a portable information system: connecting palmtop computers with medical records systems and clinical reference resources. Ram R, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:125-8
A pen-based system to support pre-operative data collection within an anaesthesia department. Sanz MF, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:321-5
An object model for uniform access to heterogeneous databases. Schoening PA, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:502-6
Response to a trial of physician-based inpatient order entry. Teich JM, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:316-20
The relationship between nursing and medical cultures: implications for the design and implementation of a clinicians' workstation. Turley JP, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:233-7
Use of artificial intelligence to analyze clinical database reduces workload on surgical house staff. Grossi EA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):250-3; discussion 253-4
A survey into the perceived usefulness of the NPIS poster "A guide to commonly ingested non-toxic substances". Morgan IE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Aug;35(4):303-6
[Image archiving and communication systems: review of ten years' experiences and perspectives] Gibaud B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(6-7):412-24 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Medical Information System Program in urology: what should be considered?] Lukacs B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Jun;4(3):408-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The framework Prospective Payment Information Systems: bias, sources of errors and consequences] Dussaucy A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(4):345-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Informatics in a regional hospital] Theurillat G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Feb;114(2):117-8 **(Fre)**
[Clinical experiences with PACS: digital radiology] Hruby W, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jun;34(6):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Networks for image communication. Current status] Meyer-Ebrecht D. **Radiologe** 1994 Jun;34(6):309-16 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of patient data in an intensive care unit with Macintosh and Filemaker Pro--extra effort or facilitation of routine care with improved information flow?] Heinzelmann M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993; 86(2):119-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination of laboratory automation system and hospital information system] Kitamura K. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep; Suppl 95:114-21 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical research, teaching and quality assurance in an electronic network] Bjerklund Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1039-40 **(Nor)**
[Computer technology and electronic medical records in hospitals (letter)] Erikssen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20;114(2):203-4 **(Nor)**
[Infrastructure for clinical research in a hospital] Hannisdal E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1041-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Computer technology and electronic medical records in hospitals] Solheim BG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30;113(29):3556-7 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

A collaborative effort to improve cardiovascular care in Connecticut. Meehan TP, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Apr; 58(4):199-202
Accurate charge capture and cost allocation: cost justification for bedside computing. Grewal R, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:112-6
[Medical information departments and medical program of information systems in psychiatry. Feasibility and consequences] Kovess V, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jan-Feb; 20(1):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

When we should be testing, how often and what to report. Bartlett RC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;349:35-60 (13 ref.)
Clinician utilization of rapid antibiotic susceptibility data: a prospective study. Koontz FP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 349:27-34
Development and evaluation of an information system for quality assurance. Philp I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar; 23(2):150-3
Implementing a local area network for nursing in a large teaching hospital. Chapman RH, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):82-8
Integrating health care with information technology: knitting patient information through networking. Tan JK, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Spring;19(2):72-80
CIOs. Making health care mergers work. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):46-8
Health care in a wired world. Information management: experts zero in on the top issues. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 20;68(16):28-32, 34-6
Where there's a will ... computer-based patient records require commitment, time--and money. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 5;68(9):36, 38, 40-2
Reengineering. The work redesign--technology link. Tonges MC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Oct;23(10):15-22
Building a computer-supported quality improvement system in one year: the experience of a large state psychiatric hospital. Harris CS, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jun;20(6):330-42
Collaboration in clinical computing at LDS Hospital. Gardner RM. **MD Comput** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):10-3, 63
The CIO and the medical informaticist: alliance for progress. Spackman KA, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:525-8
Integrating Hospital Information Systems. The challenges and advantages of (re-)starting now. Tachinardi U, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:84-7
A computer system for a respiratory medicine department. Beech C, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):491-4 (7 ref.)
[Administrative involvement in hospital information systems] Albert A. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Aug 1;48(8):465-72 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Health Level Seven (HL7): standard for healthcare electronic data transmissions. Hettinger BJ, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):13-6
Continuous improvement of strategic information systems: concepts and issues. Griffith JR, et al.
Health Care Manage Rev 1994 Spring;19(2):43-52
Purchasing information technology solutions: what should you be looking for? Chu S. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jan;24(1):6, 15
Integration of HIS components through open standards: an American HIS and a European Image Processing System. London JW, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:149-53

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Quality assurance, infection surveillance, and hospital information systems: avoiding the Bermuda Triangle. Mertens R, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar; 15(3):203-9 (42 ref.)
Information technology survey. Kaplan B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jun;24(6):6
Benefits of hospital information systems as seen by front-line nurses and general hospital staff. Nauright LP, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Apr;24(4 Suppl):26-32

TRENDS

Client-server vendors seek niche in post-reform HIS market. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5;68(5):56
Building the data intensive hospital. Inguanzo JM, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):80
Interview with John Page [interview by Mark Hagland] Page J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5;68(3):44

UTILIZATION

Physician use of computers: is age or value the predominant factor? Clayton PD, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:301-5
Physician-directed software design: the role of utilization statistics and user input in enhancing HELP results review capabilities. Michael PA.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:107-11

HOSPITAL INSURANCE PROGRAM, MEDICARE see **MEDICARE PART A**

HOSPITAL LABORATORIES see **LABORATORIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL LAUNDRY SERVICE see **LAUNDRY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL LICENSURE see **LICENSURE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MATERIALS MANAGEMENT see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICAL RECORDS DEPARTMENT see **MEDICAL RECORDS DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF see **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MERGER see **HEALTH FACILITY MERGER**

HOSPITAL MORTALITY

Causes of higher in-hospital mortality in women than in men after acute myocardial infarction. Jenkins JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):319-22
Clinical and angiographic correlates of in-hospital death after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for conditions other than acute myocardial infarction. Kahn JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):826-7
Hospital mortality in acute myocardial infarction in the era of reperfusion therapy (the Myocardial Infarction Triage and Intervention Project). Maynard C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 15;72(12):877-82
Myocardial infarction mortality in the hospital: an exploration of time of death and age. Cole FL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jan;3(1):65-9
An analysis of the association of trauma centers with per capita hospitalizations and death rates from injury. Rutledge R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct;218(4):512-21; discussion 521-4
Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Physician-Specific Mortality Rates for Cardiac Surgery. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1200-2
Asphyxial deaths due to physical restraint. A case series. Rubin BS, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):405-8
Steroids, APACHE II score, and the outcome of abdominal infection. Bohnen JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan; 129(1):33-7; discussion 37-8
Outcomes following injury in a predominantly rural-population-based trauma center. Norwood S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):800-5
The National Confidential Enquiry into Peri-operative Deaths (NCEPOD). Hoile RW. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993; 13(1):11-5; discussion 15-6
Intensive Care Society's APACHE II study in Britain and Ireland--II: Outcome comparisons of intensive care units after adjustment for case mix by the American APACHE II method [see comments] Rowan KM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):977-81. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):953-4.
Measures of early postoperative mortality: beyond hospital fatality rates. Seagroatt V, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):361-5; discussion 365-6
Murder in the NHS. Audit critical incidents in patients at risk [letter] Stark C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):477
Coronary artery surgery in women compared with men: analysis of coronary risk factors and in-hospital mortality in a single centre. Barbir M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May; 71(5):408-12
The National Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths. Tindall VR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun; 101(6):468-70
Mortality rates associated with operative treatment of infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm in The Netherlands. Akkersdijk GJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):706-9
Variation in outcome of surgical procedures. Houghton A. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):653-60 (62 ref.)
Transatlantic perspectives of trauma systems [see comments] McNicholl BP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):985-7. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):154.

Multicentre audit of death from acute pancreatitis. Mann DV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):890–3

National audit of complicated diverticular disease: analysis of index cases. Tudor RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May; 81(5):730–2

Case–fatality rates by body part affected and trends in hospitalized burns in Maryland, 1981–90. Forjuoh SN, et al. **Burns** 1993 Oct;19(5):387–91

Survival after in–hospital cardiopulmonary arrest of noncritically ill patients. A prospective study. Berger R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):872–9

The role of selective digestive tract decontamination on mortality and respiratory tract infections. A meta–analysis. Kollef MH. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1101–8

Mortality risk and patterns of practice in 2,070 patients with acute myocardial infarction, 1987–92. Relative importance of age, sex, and medical therapy. Tsuyuki RT, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1687–92

Differences between men and women in hospital mortality associated with coronary artery bypass graft surgery. The Northern New England Cardiovascular Disease Study Group. O'Connor GT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2104–10

Mortality of patients transferred to a tertiary care hospital. Clough JD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 60(6):449–54

Effectiveness and efficiency of a Dutch pediatric intensive care unit: validity and application of the Pediatric Risk of Mortality score. Gemke RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9):1477–84

Does the formulation of enteral feeding products influence infectious morbidity and mortality rates in the critically ill patients? A critical review of the evidence. Heyland DK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):1192–202 (58 ref.)

Modes of death in the pediatric intensive care unit: withdrawal and limitation of supportive care [see comments] Vernon DD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov; 21(11):1798–802. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1803–5.

Association of secondary and polymicrobial nosocomial bloodstream infections with higher mortality. Pittet D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;12(11):813–9

Referral selection bias in the Medicare hospital mortality prediction model: are centers of referral for Medicare beneficiaries necessarily centers of excellence? Ballard DJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):771–84

Calculating the probability of rare events: why settle for an approximation? Luft HS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Oct; 28(4):419–39

The effect of alternative case–mix adjustments on mortality differences between municipal and voluntary hospitals in New York City. Shapiro MF, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Apr;29(1):95–112

On the dreaded HCFA outlier list: California hospital finds out why. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5; 68(17):66

Factors affecting mortality outcome and risk of developing nosocomial bloodstream infection. Jamulitrat S, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):163–70

Monitoring intensive care unit performance using statistical quality control charts. Chamberlin WH, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 Oct;10(3):155–61

Operative mortality in carcinoma of the rectum. Results of the German Multicentre Study. Kessler H, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Sep;8(3):158–66

Levels and determinants of perinatal mortality in central Sudan. Taha TE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May; 45(2):109–15

Nosocomial bacteremia in a medical–surgical intensive care unit: epidemiologic characteristics and factors influencing mortality in 111 episodes [see comments] Rello J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):94–8. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(2):92–3.

Fatal trauma: a five year review in a Dublin hospital. Caldwell MT, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;162(8):309–12

Cost and outcome of inpatient care [letter; comment] Gillette RD. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):185–6; discussion 186–7. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):588–93.

Prospective evaluation of clinical scoring systems in infants and children with cardiopulmonary insufficiency after cardiac surgery. Zobel G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Aug;34(4):333–7

Predicting survival from in–hospital CPR: meta–analysis and validation of a prediction model [see comments] Cohn EB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(7):347–53. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Jul;8(7):399–400.

A multidisciplinary investigation of a cluster of deaths on a paediatric intensive care unit. Maguire H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jun;24(2):95–108

Mortality in hypertensive patients in Hospitalet de Llobregat, Barcelona (Spain). Tresserras R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):547–50

Biological risk factors for fatal protein energy malnutrition in hospitalized children in Zaire. Brasseur D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):220–4

Excess mortality in general hospital patients with delirium: a 5–year follow–up of 519 patients seen in psychiatric consultation. van Hemert AM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May;38(4):339–46

APACHE II scoring system on a general intensive care unit: audit of daily APACHE II scores and 6–month survival of 691 patients admitted to a general intensive care unit between May 1990 and December 1991. Campbell NN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):73–7

Increased mortality from inadequate provision of coronary care unit facilities. Walker DM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):211–2

Inter–hospital mortality and morbidity variation in Pennsylvania. Bradbury RC, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1993; 4(1):48–67

Predicting in–hospital mortality after hip fracture in elderly patients. Incalzi RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):79–82

Are pediatric wards in developing countries only places to die? A study of prior to hospitalization risk factors of death among 0–2 year old hospitalized children in Niamey, capital of Niger. Gamatie Y, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 40(1):54–7

Improving the outcomes of coronary artery bypass surgery in New York State. Hannan EL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9;271(10):761–6

Ventilator–associated pneumonia. A multivariate analysis. Kollef MH. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1965–70

A new Simplified Acute Physiology Score (SAPS II) based on a European/North American multicenter study [published erratum appears in **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1321] Le Gall JR, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29; 270(24):2957–63

Modeling the severity of illness of ICU patients. A systems update. Lemeshow S, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5; 272(13):1049–55

Mortality Probability Models (MPM II) based on an international cohort of intensive care unit patients. Lemeshow S, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2478–86

Variation in practice for discretionary admissions. Impact on estimates of quality of hospital care. Miller MG, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1493–8

Outcome of hospitalized injured patients after institution of a trauma system in an urban area. Mullins RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1919–24

Impact of quality–of–care factors on pediatric intensive care unit mortality. Pollack MM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28; 272(12):941–6

The CRIB score [letter; comment] [see comments] Sepkowitz S. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):938. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):193–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1365.

The CRIB score [letter; comment] Tarnow–Mordi W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1365. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):938.

Lower Medicare mortality among a set of hospitals known for good nursing care. Aiken LH, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Aug;32(8):771–87

The ratio of observed–to–expected mortality as a quality of care indicator in non–surgical VA patients. Best WR, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Apr;32(4):390–400

Bias in the coding of hospital discharge data and its implications for quality assessment. Romano PS, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jan;32(1):81–90

Comparing mortality and morbidity in hospitals: theory and practice of quality assessment in peer review. Brand R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 May;33(2):196–204

Forecasting survival in the medical intensive care unit: a comparison of clinical prognoses with formal estimates. Christensen C, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Aug; 32(4):302–8

Acute myocardial infarction mortality in VA versus non–VA settings. Robb SS, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep;158(9):620–2 (14 ref.)

Age–related increase in mortality among patients with first myocardial infarctions treated with thrombolysis. The Investigators of the Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza nell'Infarto Miocardico (GISSI–2). Maggioni AP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 11; 329(20):1442–8

Surgical rates and operative mortality for open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy in Maryland [see comments] Steiner CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):403–8 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 7;331(1):54–5.

Geographic distribution of hospitalization rates, case fatality, and mortality from stroke in the United States. Lanska DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1541–50

Modeling mortality in the intensive care unit: comparing the performance of a back–propagation, associative–learning neural network with multivariate logistic regression. Doig GS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :361–5

The selection for post–mortem examination: a retrospective analysis of 74 deceased surgical cases. Alafuzoff I, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Dec;5(4):345–9

Nosocomial and community acquired bacteremia: variables associated with outcomes. Salomão R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;111(6):456–61

Evaluating risk adjustment by partitioning variation in hospital mortality rates. Smith DW. **Stat Med** 1994 May 30;13(10):1001–13

Empirical Bayes methods for estimating hospital–specific mortality rates. Thomas N, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 May 15; 13(9):889–903

A prediction of hospital mortality after surgical treatment for esophageal cancer. Zhang GH, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(2):122–7

[The twenty–year trend in hospital mortality of acute myocardial infarction in Shanghai and the responsible factors. Shanghai Cooperative Group of Myocardial Infarction] Fan WH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is there a place for thoracic surgery in the peripheral hospital?] Achtari C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal mortality at the Tokoin Lome University Hospital Center from 1990 to 1992] Akpadza K, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Feb;89(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital infections and their consequences in patients of advanced age] Dinkel RH, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Mar;56(3):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial infection as the cause of death] Zastrow KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Mar;56(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis––an analysis of the risk factors for operative mortality and long–term follow–up] Moriyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myocardial infarction in the thrombolytic era: high mortality in elderly patients] Polanczyk CA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prognostic factors of hospital mortality from diarrhea or pneumonia in infants younger than 1 year old. A case–control study] Post CL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Dec;26(6):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sudden death in acute myocardial infarct in hospitalized patients: a clinical and anatomicopathological study over a 10.5–year period] Cinteză M, et al. **Med Interna** 1991; 43(1–2):67–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bleeding as a cause of mortality in thoracic surgery] Dobrovol'skiĭ SR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar; (3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity, mortality and other indicators of health care activities, at a General Internal Medicine Service] Escolar Castellón F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul;10(7):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospital mortality and APACHE II (letter)] Reclusa Poyo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):598 **(Spa)**

[Nosocomial pneumonia and mortality (editorial)] Rello J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 26;102(7):257–8 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Biliary surgery mortality in Chile in 1990. Cooperative study in 17 hospitals] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Aug; 121(8):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mortality in an intensive care unit: predictive value of APACHE II severity score versus maximum APACHE] Dougnac A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A database with facts about large versus small hospitals. No significant differences in surgical mortality] Janunger KG. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 4;91(18):1853–4, 1859 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

AIDS deaths shift from home to hospital. AIDS Mortality Project Group. Kelly JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1433–7

Declining hospital mortality in acute myocardial infarction. Dellborg M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan;15(1):5–9

Inpatient suicide in a general hospital psychiatric unit. A consequence of inadequate resources? Bassett D, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;15(5):301–6

Operative mortality rates for intact and ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms in Michigan: an eleven–year statewide experience. Katz DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May; 19(5):804–15; discussion 816–7

HOSPITAL MOVING see **HEALTH FACILITY MOVING**

HOSPITAL NUCLEAR MEDICINE DEPARTMENT see **NUCLEAR MEDICINE DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSERIES see **NURSERIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSING SERVICE see **NURSING SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSING STAFF see **NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY DEPARTMENT see **OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT see **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION see **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS see **OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PATHOLOGY DEPARTMENT see **PATHOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL-PATIENT RELATIONS

Patient-focused care and pharmacy [editorial; comment] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2317. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Nov;50(11):2321-9.
Patient-focused care [see comments] Vogel DP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2321-9 (31 ref.). Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Nov;50(11):2317.
Establishing a preadmission clinic. A model for quality service. Muldowny EH. **AORN J** 1993 Dec;58(6):1183-91
The best medicine [interview by Jim Montague] Adams P. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 20;68(14):6-7
Community case management: moving care beyond hospital walls. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):182
Patient-centered redesign. More collaborative clinical input into capital budget decisions. Stetler CB, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Spring;10(2):227-34
Innovations in human service technologies. Strengthening health care delivery systems. Taft SH, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Spring;10(2):214-26
A new imperative for listening to patients. Goldberg MC. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Sep;24(9):11-2
Professional bereavement photographs: one aspect of a perinatal bereavement program. Primeau MR, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jan;23(1):22-5
Understanding patient-centered care in the context of total quality management and continuous quality improvement. Wakefield DS, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Mar; 20(3):152-61
Patient representation as a quality improvement tool. Ravich R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct;60(5):374-8
The consumer survey review process: a pathway to quality. Speedling EJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct;60(5):399-404

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL see **PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION see **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE see **PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT see **PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL-PHYSICIAN JOINT VENTURES

PHOs and POs: should you take the plunged? Carlson B. **Indiana Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;87(1):18-22
Some suggestions for dentistry. Nurkin H. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Apr;58(4):322-4
An alternative to hospital-dominated groups [see comments] Bond C. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;80(7):489-92. Comment in: J Fla Med Assoc 1994 Jul;80(7):455-6.
Physician-controlled PHOs should learn from their competitors. Borkowski NM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 81(3):188-9
MSMS spring PO/PHO conference provided a wealth of information for Michigan physicians. **Mich Med** 1993 Sep; 92(9):47-51
MSMS conducts PO/PHO survey. Respondents cite enhanced autonomy, better patient care as the motivating factors for joining POs/PHOs. **Mich Med** 1993 Nov; 92(11):14-5
Physician organization and management services. The Michigan advantage. Carbone WJ. **Mich Med** 1994 Apr; 93(4):26-7
Want to maintain autonomy and control? Create a PO or PHO. MSMS stands ready to assist you. Madigan WE. **Mich Med** 1993 Dec;92(12):27-8
PHOs: the first step in health care reform. Liotta DB, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):40-1
Negotiate from strength: physician-led integration. The Health Care Group. Anders GT, et al. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr; 97(4):20-1
Finding the best response: hospital affiliations. Cassidy MA. **Pa Med** 1993 Nov;96(11):20
Integrated delivery systems: one staff's experience. Pitcavage JG. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):18-9

ECONOMICS

Phoenix. Capitation becomes the driver aligning hospitals, physicians. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5; 68(3):64, 66
PHOs enhanced health care delivery through physician-hospital cooperation. Gorey TM. **Mich Med** 1993 Apr;92(4):19-23
The physician-hospital integration sensation. Burke F. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):44-6
PHOs can lead to strong, profitable relationships. Carlson R. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):10-4
The bottom line: PHOs benefit hospitals, not doctors. Lang HL. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):17-21
Physician-hospital integration Ramsey Clinic style. Sommers PA, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):22-5
Tax exemption and integrated delivery systems. Aseltyne WJ, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1994 Spring;20(3):46-53
Special Medicare reimbursement and fraud and abuse considerations for management services organizations, medical foundations, and integrated delivery systems. DeMuro PR, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1994 Spring; 20(3):54-60
Financing of integrated delivery systems. Pierce E. **Top Health Care Financ** 1994 Spring;20(3):28-36
PHOs enhanced health care delivery through physician-hospital cooperation. Gorey TM. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):461-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Physician practice acquisitions and health care reform: meeting the Office of Inspector General's fraud and abuse concerns. Ronai SE, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Jul;57(7):477-9
'Stark II' limits physicians, but may help hospitals. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 20;67(20):52
Federal income taxation of nonprofit hospital joint ventures. New approach yields inconsistent results. Wagner KA. **J Leg Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):479-504
The new "antitrust safety zones": theoretical "safe harbors" or real protection? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec; 82(12):687-9
Physician joint ventures take yet another direct hit. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):609-10
MSMS: preparing Michigan physicians for change. Madigan WE. **Mich Med** 1993 Sep;92(9):30-1
POs hit the ground running. Ward RD. **Mich Med** 1993 Nov; 92(11):11-3
The physician-hospital integration sensation. Negotiating a practice sale. Burke FG. **Minn Med** 1994 May;77(5):31-3
ISNs are super ... but super ISNs? Nelms CR Jr. **Minn Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):45
Governmental antitrust policy: soon obsolete? Uzych L. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):26-7
Miscellaneous legal issues affecting integrated delivery systems, foundations, and management services organizations. Owens JF. **Top Health Care Financ** 1994 Spring;20(3):61-9
The antitrust risks of management services organizations, medical foundations, and integrated delivery systems. Rosch JT, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1994 Spring; 20(3):37-45
Physicians, hospitals, and managed competition. The beginning of a new era in medicine. Madigan WE. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):459-60

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospital/physician relationships: a constraint to health reform. Goldsmith J. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall; 12(3):160-9
Trends and models in physician-hospital organization. Burns LR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Fall;18(4):7-20
CEO summit. Building the new health care delivery alliance, Part III. Roundtable discussion. Barry D, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):42, 44-6, 48
CEO Summit. Building the new health care delivery alliance, Part II. Roundtable discussion. Barry D, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):38, 40, 42-3
CEO summit. Building the new health care delivery alliance, Part I. Roundtable discussion. Barry D, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 5;68(9):28-30, 32, 34
Los Angeles. Foundation approach suits physicians and hospitals. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5; 68(7):56-7
Kid-sized care. Pediatric PHOs and children's networks emerge, but will they play? Cleary A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):101-3
Blue Hill's odyssey. Our goal: to be a prototype for rural primary care [interview by Kevin Lumsdon] Cummings B. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 20;68(8):18
Three's company. Hospital, physicians and community make a strong alliance [interview by Therese Hudson] DeFail AJ. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 20;67(20):10
MSOs: calculated risks. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 20;68(18):38-41
Top 10 reasons why many PHOs are failing and hospitals would have been better off doing nothing [letter] Kaufman N. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5;67(23):8
More than revving the engine. Systems take tangible steps toward physician & clinical integration. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):39-40, 42-3
Miami, FL. As physician/hospital organizations make a splash in Miami, ripples are being felt up the coast. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5;67(23):58, 60
Mission possible: building PHO partnerships that work. Wowk PI. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 20;68(4):56
Case study analysis of physician hospital organizations. Gorey TM. **Mich Med** 1994 May;93(5):16-21
Physician/hospital organizations. Integrating the delivery of health care. Diosegy AJ, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Jan; 55(1):22-5
Mercy Medical Foundation of Sacramento: a case study. Covert DF. **Top Health Care Financ** 1994 Spring;20(3):70-9
Management services organizations. DeMuro PR. **Top Health Care Financ** 1994 Spring;20(3):19-27
Organizational and business issues affecting integrated delivery systems. Peters GR. **Top Health Care Financ** 1994 Spring;20(3):1-12
Nonprofit medical care foundations. Waterman RA. **Top Health Care Financ** 1994 Spring;20(3):13-8
Case study: the integration of a medical foundation and an independent practice association. Waterman RA, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1994 Spring;20(3):80-5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Regional and individual differences in physician practices for joint-ventured versus non-joint-ventured physicians. Ahern M, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):785-801
Strategic planning ... nationwide survey of 150 PHO executives [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):19
The fading stand-alone hospital. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 20;68(12):28-30, 32-3
Survey on PHOs reveals surprises. Good news, bad news. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20;67(24):36-7

TRENDS

Trends in hospital/physician relationships. Burns LR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):213-23
Driving the nitroglycerin truck. Goldsmith JC. **Mich Med** 1993 Sep;92(9):43-6
Physician organizations and physician-hospital organizations: models for managing change. Gorey TM. **Mich Med** 1993 Sep;92(9):34-8
MSMS physician organizations committee: helping Michigan physicians organize for the future. Patterson FE. **Mich Med** 1993 Sep;92(9):32-3
The PHO phenomenon [editorial] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):5
In the driver's seat on the road to reform. Nettleton PH. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):6-7, 50
On collective clout and agents of change. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):15-7
Health care trends revisited. Shaw DA, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Mar;77(3):16-21

HOSPITAL PLANNING

The changing scene in the teaching of medicine [letter] Ojiambo HP. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):667-8
[Hygienic aspects of the planning and bacterial contamination of maternity hospitals] Shvetsov LA. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec; (12):46-7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

What's crucial about alliances? Weinstein A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):200

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Data watch. Future plans--anxious about the future, hospitals step up planning. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):60
Data watch. Networking most extensive among largest hospitals. Bates S, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5; 68(15):194-5

TRENDS

Atlanta. Managed care heats up competition among payers and providers. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 20; 68(8):56-7

HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT see **PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PURCHASING see **PURCHASING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT see **RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL READMISSION see **PATIENT READMISSION**

HOSPITAL RECORDS

see related
FORMS AND RECORDS CONTROL

The reliability of racial classifications in hospital discharge abstract data. Blustein J. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun; 84(6):1018-21
How much information is lost during processing? A case study of pediatric emergency department records. Chan LS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Dec;26(6):582-91
Why and how to establish a computerized system for psychiatric case records [see comments] Modai I, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1091-5. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 May;45(5):499-500.
Benefits of a structured format for paper and computerized psychiatric case records [see comments] Rabinowitz J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1095-7. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 May;45(5):499-500.
A computer-assisted inpatient psychiatric assessment and treatment planning system. Weiss KM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1097-100
Data collection and complication rates in clinical audit. Eardley I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):451-4
Point of care documentation: a viable alternative. Griffin JZ, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Feb;91(2):76-7
Decoding the E-code. Muelleman RL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Jul;78(7):184-5
[Gebdok--a clinically evaluated computer system for labor documentation and quality control] Schaffer H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:267-8 **(Ger)**

HOSPITAL RECORDS

[Prospective hospital documentation as an instrument of surgical quality assurance] Wolters U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(10):600–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer technology and medical records in hospitals] Trasti H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30; 113(29):3608–10 **(Nor)**

[Form quality of mortality statistics in Salamanca and province (letter)] Sáenz González MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 2;101(10):397–8 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

An RN who contracted HIV [news] **Am J Nurs** 1994 Mar; 94(3):75

Necessity of physician's signature on hospital medical records. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1994 Mar;95(3):57

The computerized patient record: privacy and security [editorial] Robinson EN Jr. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr; 11(2):69–73

[No legal responsibility for disclosure of hospital discharge records to health insurance] Broglie M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):M45–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical documentation in obstetrics and collection of relevant data with reference to the structural reform law. Results of a survey of 72 clinics] Butterwegge M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov;53(11):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[The quality of the discharge report] Viana Alonso A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):38–9 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The quality of the discharge reports from the internal medicine services of Castilla–La Mancha (a structural evaluation)] Viana Alonso A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Problems of inference from hypothesis-generating studies on lung cancer and occupation based on routine hospital records. Cocco P, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Oct; 84(5):355–61

HOSPITAL RECOVERY ROOM see **RECOVERY ROOM**

HOSPITAL REFERRAL see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

HOSPITAL RENOVATION see **HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

HOSPITAL REORGANIZATION see **HOSPITAL RESTRUCTURING**

HOSPITAL RESTRUCTURING

Hospitals intend to pare employment, restructure [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 1;51(5):584

How we survived a redesign. Farley E. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Mar;94(3):43–5

Restructuring: under what conditions? [editorial] Joel LA. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Mar;94(3):7

Future unclear as nurses face workplace redesign and job redeployment. Avery LH. **AORN J** 1994 Jul;60(1):99–105

Mixed-sex wards: a survey of patient's opinions. Hadden DS, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):354–6

Adaptation of a psychiatric service to missile war [letter] Portnoy G, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 15(6):418–9

Medical center gets facility face-lift, attitude adjustment. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 20;68(2):58

Nursing, quality, and work reorganization. Krauss JB. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):312

Integrated delivery systems: one staff's experience. Pitcavage JG. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):18–9

[Modern section imaging center is opened at the Linz Wagner Jauregg District Neurologic Clinic] Otto FX. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(21):543–5 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Toronto hospital a real-life experiment in dealing with health care's new fiscal realities. Lowry F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1142–4

Hospital corporate restructuring and financial performance. Clement JP, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Nov;31(11):975–88

METHODS

Trading up. The right vehicle for the new integrated terrain. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):32–4

Investing in the future. Davidson D. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 20;68(12):6

Understanding patient-centered care in the context of total quality management and continuous quality improvement. Wakefield DS, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Mar; 20(3):152–61

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Porter's generic strategies, discontinuous environments, and performance: a longitudinal study of changing strategies in the hospital industry. Lamont BT, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec;28(5):623–40

Reengineering health care. A new management tool aims to transform the organizational processes--and stir discussion. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5; 68(3):28–30, 32–4, 36

Work transformation. Why the new health care imperative must focus both on people and processes. Boston C, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):50–4

From hospital to system. How Sister Ellen Lawlor made the leap [interview by Jill E. Sherer] Lawlor E. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 20;68(2):10

Reinventing the system. The re-engineering process will launch a new era of health care delivery. McManis GL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):42, 44, 46–8

Innovative mind-set: revitalize or dismantle when there's something more suitable. Mahoney ME. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):74, 76–7

Women at work [interview by Jill L. Sherer] Perry MR. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 20;68(18):8

Can hospitals and organized labor be partners in redesign? Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):56, 58

HMO development in an academic medical center: the rise and fall of a prepaid health program in New York city. Bosch SJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Aug; 18(4):183–200

Organizational downsizing and closure in two U.S. Army hospitals. Mundy CM, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar; 159(3):224–6

STANDARDS

The winners! Taking charge of their destinies. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 20;68(14):25–32

Eight guidelines for developing a strategy for the '90s. Kaufman N. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):78, 80

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Toward healthier communities [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):18

The fading stand-alone hospital. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 20;68(12):28–30, 32–3

TRENDS

Health care consulting boom fuels cutbacks in RN staff [news] **Am J Nurs** 1994 Apr;94(4):75, 78–9, 80

Health care reform and hospital downsizing: facing new realities [letter] Averill J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20; 67(24):8

Lending a hand. Foundations see chance to speed up, complement reform. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):46–8

Learning by doing. Hospitals and physician groups move forward with insurance products. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):33–7

The changing boundaries of the American hospital. Robinson JC. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(2):259–75

HOSPITAL SERVICES, CENTRALIZED see **CENTRALIZED HOSPITAL SERVICES**

HOSPITAL SHARED SERVICES

Competition is not a four-letter word. Mason SA. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):60

Reducing laundry linen sharps contamination: employee safety management [letter] Burken MI, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):71–2

Sharing MLM's: an experiment between Columbia-Presbyterian and LDS Hospital. Pryor TA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:399–403

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Services of surgeons to other clinics] **Chirurg** 1993 Sep; 64(9):suppl 182–3 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Strategic issues for the successful merger of residency training programs. Tasman A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):981–5

Personnel power. In Vermont, hospital workers pool talents to fight short-staffing. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):60, 62

HOSPITAL SIZE see **HEALTH FACILITY SIZE**

HOSPITAL SOCIAL WORK DEPARTMENT see **SOCIAL WORK DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL SURGERY DEPARTMENT see **SURGERY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL UNITS

Continuous geriatric care in orthopedic wards: a valuable alternative to orthogeriatric units. Antonelli Incalzi R, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Jun;5(3):207–16

Management of cardiovascular disorder in Zimbabwe: 1989–1992. Marks C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2 Suppl):63–4

Drug utilisation in psychiatric units at Parirenyatwa and Harare Central Hospitals (Zimbabwe). Mudyirwa IM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Oct;39(10):204–8

Bring back the ward laboratories [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1317

Bring back the ward laboratories [letter] Downey RJ. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):984

Intermediate TISS: a new Therapeutic Intervention Scoring System for non-ICU patients. Cullen DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9):1406–11

Nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infections in a paediatric department. Hornstrup MK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Mar;26(3):173–9

Surveillance and management of infection in a haematology unit: use of an in-house clinical database. Smyth ET, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Oct;25(2):137–44

The University of Mississippi Medical Center's Antenatal Diagnostic Unit: on the cutting edge of tomorrow. Roberts WE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;34(9):299–304

Facilitating care delivery redesign using measures of unit culture and work characteristics. Rizzo JA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 May;24(5):32–7

Unsatisfactory management of patients with myocardial infarction admitted to general medical wards. Lawson-Matthew PJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):49–51

Efficacy of cardiographic monitoring on general medical wards [letter] Bowman CE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16; 343(8903):974–5

An encounter with Beethoven's cleaning lady [see comments] Grahame-Smith DG. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1315 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):238.

The wound unit: a specialized unit for pressure sore management in a long-term care facility. Taler G, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Feb;43(2):165–9

The influence of stroke unit rehabilitation on functional recovery from stroke. Kalra L. **Stroke** 1994 Apr; 25(4):821–5

One-year use of the Bloodloc system in an orthopedic institute. Mercurilali F, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994; 1(3):227–30

Indoor air climate and microbiological airborne: contamination in various hospital areas. Berardi BM, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Jul;194(4):405–18

[Balance sheet of CETRADIM after 10 years of functioning as an alternative to hospitalization] Grenier JL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Dec;19(5 Suppl):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gene therapy and hospital strategy] Leclercq B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Norwegian psychiatric security units (letter)] Albretsen CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):2028–9 **(Nor)**

[Hospices then and now--resting-places for travellers. Units with special skills are needed] Hjelmérus L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16;91(7):627–9 **(Swe)**

[Stroke units. Accumulated knowledge resources save both life and money] Terént A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 16; 91(11):1061–2 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Inpatient rheumatic disease units: are they worth it? [editorial] Clarke AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1337–40

Non-acute casemix in the Illawarra. Lee L, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Mar;14(1):23–30

MANPOWER

The quantity of nursing care on wards working 8- and 12-hour shifts. Reid N, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Oct; 30(5):403–13

Staffing patterns for patient care and support personnel in a general pediatric unit. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Hospital Care. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):850–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Adolescent inpatient units. Fisher M. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):461–3

Recovery from anaesthesia [letter; comment] Cohen AM. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1637–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):804.

Management of cardiovascular disorder in Zimbabwe: 1989–1992. Marks C, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jan; 40(1):1–4

Implementation of a smoking ban on a locked psychiatric unit. Ryabik BM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 May; 16(3):200–4

Experience of computer-aided management of hemapheresis unit. Scarpato N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:152–4

To understand and alleviate suffering in a caring culture. Lindholm L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep;18(9):1354–61

Nursing development units: professionalization strategy for nurses, cheap service option or genuine improvement in patient care? [editorial] Lorentzon M. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):835–6

Paediatric day surgery: day-case unit admission compared with general paediatric ward admission. While AE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):52–7

Challenges for acute care geriatric inpatient units under the present Medicare prospective payment system. Fillit H. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 May;42(5):553–8

Impact of special care unit for patients with advanced Alzheimer's disease on patients' discomfort and costs [see

comments] Volicer L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun; 42(6):597–603. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jun;42(6):686–7.

The ambulatory treatment unit. An innovative model. Lanigan JM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Apr;24(4):41–4

Managing as blended care. Mintzberg H. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Sep;24(9):29–36

Palliative care in central Sydney: the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital as catalyst and integrator. Lickiss N, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Autumn;9(3):33–42

An ethical dilemma: risk versus responsibility. McDonald S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jan;32(1):19–25

Hospital based geriatric services: what are our future needs? [editorial] [see comments] Henschke P. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 3;160(1):7–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):309.

The geriatric evaluation and treatment unit: a model site for acute care of the frail elderly, education, and research. Fillit H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Nov;60(6):475–81

Caring for severely ill cancer patients. A comparison of working conditions in hospital–based home care and in hospital. Beck–Friis B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 May;1(3):145–51

[Forensic medicine in the hospital] Roche L. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 May;177(5):675–82; discussion 683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The first 7 months of activities in a psychogeriatric unit in Luxembourg] Leners JC. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1993;130(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mentally retarded in psychiatry. Newly started activity for a neglected group] Färnstrand M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 2;91(5):392–6 **(Swe)**

[Coordination in transplantation] Croon AC, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(6–7):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Transition to a unit–based quality assurance approach: a description of one successful implementation strategy. Thomter M. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(3):111–7

Congestive heart failure with sinus rhythm. Audit of digoxin therapy in a family medicine teaching unit. Hendry J. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2541–5

Optimizing the delivery of patient and physician satisfaction: a conjoint analysis approach. Graf MA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Fall;18(4):34–43

Lack of association between clinical and environmental isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hospital wards. Orsi GB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 May;27(1):49–60

Quality of rehabilitation care in two inpatient geriatric settings. Bentur N, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep; 5(3):237–42

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The cardiac surgery program at the Royal Columbian Hospital: review of the first fiscal year. Fedoruk LM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Dec;36(6):541–5

A sustained outbreak of Clostridium difficile in a general hospital: persistence of a toxigenic clone in four units [see comments] Nath SK, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):382–9. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jun;15(6):368–9.

[More stroke units] Aarli JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 20;113(22):2789–90 **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Day case surgery in otolaryngology: the setting up and first year of a freestanding unit. Lesser TH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 May;108(5):406–9

Factors affecting length of hospitalization in a rheumatic disease unit. Jones E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):728–32

Characteristics of clients referred to home, hospice and hospital palliative care services in Western Australia. Bradshaw PJ. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(2):101–7

HOSPITAL UROLOGY DEPARTMENT see **UROLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS

Propofol at a subanesthetic dose may have abuse potential in healthy volunteers [letter; comment] Sneyd JR. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):1032–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Sep;77(3):544–52.

HOSPITALIZATION

see related
CHILD, HOSPITALIZED
INSTITUTIONALIZATION
LENGTH OF STAY
PATIENT DISCHARGE

Alcohol intoxication in hospitalized young teenagers. Lamminpää A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):783–8

Understanding who improves after psychiatric hospitalization. Rabinowitz J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):152–8

Changes in the frequency distribution pattern of body weight in patients with major depression. Shioiri T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):356–60

Short–term and intermediate–term outcome in adolescent eating disorders. Steinhausen HC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):169–73

Follow–up study of young attenders at an alcohol unit. Doyle H, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):183–9

Mortality in alcoholic patients given inpatient treatment. Feuerlein W, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):841–9

The role of interdisciplinary consultation: countertransference during the acute psychiatric hospitalization of the adolescent. Greenberg L, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:401–14; discussion 415–7

Cognitive correlates of depressive symptoms in hospitalized adolescents. Pinto A, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Fall; 28(111):661–72

Depression in stroke patients with left and right hemisphere lesions. A study in geriatric rehabilitation in–patients. Agrell B, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Feb;6(1):49–56 (46 ref.)

Nosological comparisons of DSM–III–R and DSM–IV alcohol abuse and dependence in a clinical facility: comparison with the 1988 National Health Interview Survey results. Hasin DS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):272–9

Concurrent validation of substance abusers self–reports against collateral information: percentage agreement vs. kappa vs. Yule's Y. Hoffmann NG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):231–7

Reduced nutritional status in an elderly population (> 70 y) is probable before disease and possibly contributes to the development of disease [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Aug;60(2):298] Mowé M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):317–24

The frequency of hypomagnesemia in acute and chronic care hospitalized patients [letter] Burdick CO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):585

Religiosity and drug abuse among psychiatric inpatients. Brizer DA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(3):337–45

Characteristics of bulimic women with and without alcohol abuse. Bulik CM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994; 20(2):273–83

Clinician assessment of psychiatric comorbidity and alcoholism severity in adult alcoholic inpatients. Dawes MA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(3):377–86

High rates of alcohol problems and history of physical and sexual abuse among women inpatients. Swett C, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994;20(2):263–72

Risk factors for injurious falls leading to hospitalization or death in a cohort of 19,500 adults. Malmivaara A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep 15;138(6):384–94

The incidence and effect on outcome of hypoxemia in hospitalized medical patients. Bowton DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul;97(1):38–46

Max's homecoming. Hemlock RK. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Apr; 94(4):88

It only hurts when I don't laugh. Parish AB. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Aug;94(8):46–7

When your patient has Alzheimer's disease. Stolley JM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Aug;94(8):34–40; quiz 41

Position statement on HIV infection and psychiatric hospitalization of children and adolescents. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):631

Guidelines for psychiatric practice in public sector psychiatric inpatient facilities.Committee on State and Community Psychiatric Systems of the Council on Psychiatric Services. American Psychiatric Association. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):797–8

Comparison of measures used to determine substance abuse in an inpatient psychiatric population. Albanese MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):1077–8

Comparison of facility and research diagnoses in first–admission psychotic patients. Fennig S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1423–9

Six–month stability of psychiatric diagnoses in first–admission patients with psychosis. Fennig S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1200–8

Tuberculosis and the severely mentally ill [letter] Lopez AG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):151–2

Undetected HIV infection among patients admitted to an alcohol rehabilitation unit. Mahler J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):439–40

Neuroleptic exposure following inpatient treatment of acute mania with lithium and neuroleptic. Sernyak MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):133–5

Psychiatric comorbidity and length of stay in hospitalized AIDS patients. Uldall KK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1475–8

Quality of care for hospitalized depressed elderly patients before and after implementation of the Medicare Prospective Payment System. Wells KB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1799–805

Roxindole, a dopamine autoreceptor agonist, in the treatment of positive and negative schizophrenic symptoms. Wetzel H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1499–502

Impact of acute psychiatric inpatient treatment on major depression in late life and prediction of response. Zubenko GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):987–94

Insanity and war: the Gulf War and a psychiatric institution. Bendor A, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Summer; 47(3):424–42

The relationship between mortality and intensity of inpatient alcoholism treatment. Bunn JY, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):211–4

Diagnoses, symptoms, and attribution of symptoms among black and white inpatients admitted for coronary heart disease. Raczynski JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun; 84(6):951–6

HIV infection in hospitalized patients and Medicaid enrollees: the accuracy of medical record coding. Rosenblum L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1457–9

Environmental tobacco smoke, low birth weight, and hospitalization for respiratory disease. Chen Y. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):54–8

Air pollution and hospital admissions for the elderly in Detroit, Michigan. Schwartz J. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):648–55

Dose–response study of oral famotidine for reduction of gastric acidity and volume in outpatients and inpatients. Talke PO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1143–8

Epidemiology of diabetes mellitus in a regional hospital medical unit. Lee CH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Nov;22(6):864–9

Fluoxetine compared with imipramine in the treatment of inpatient depression. A multicenter trial. Beasley CM Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;5(3):199–207

Age–specific prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigenaemia in hospitalized children at Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea (a cross–sectional study with implications for the Hepatitis B Control Programme). Nemba K, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(3):237–41

To die in her own bed. Bobrow RS. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Sep;2(9):901–2

Increased pressure for rapid eye movement sleep at time of hospital admission predicts relapse in nondepressed patients with primary alcoholism at 3–month follow–up. Gillin JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;51(3):189–97

Lower–dose therapy with traditional neuroleptics in chronically hospitalized schizophrenic patients [letter] Smith RC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 May;51(5):427–9

Outcome of unattended out–of–hospital births in Harlem. Bateman DA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb; 148(2):147–52

Age as a risk factor for burn injury requiring hospitalization during early childhood. Simon PA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr;148(4):394–7

Letter from China (No. 4). Bueber M. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;7(5):311–6

Psychiatric hospitalization as an experience of trauma. Cohen LJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;8(2):78–81

Depression in hospitalized medically ill elders: evolution of the concept. Kurlowicz LH. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Apr; 8(2):124–36 (53 ref.)

Toward a better understanding of violence in psychiatric settings: debunking the myths. Morrison EF. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;7(6):328–35 (43 ref.)

Catastrophic reactions and other behaviors of Alzheimer's residents: special unit compared with traditional units. Swanson EA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Oct; 7(5):292–9

Greenlanders in hospital; lack of language understanding is not always a hindrance to intercultural communication. Comparison of interviews of Greenlandic patients and their Danish therapists with respect to concepts of communication, patient satisfaction, disease, and health. Elsass P, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994 Apr;53(2):97–104

Starvation in hospital. Ethically indefensible and expensive [letter; comment] Avenell A. **BMJ** 1994 May 21; 308(6940):1369. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):934.

Asthma trends. Emergency admissions increasing in Scotland [letter] Bucknall CE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):604

Starvation in hospital [editorial; comment] [see comments] Garrow J. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):934. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):945–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 21;308(6940):1369. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 21;308(6940):1369–70.

Starvation in hospital. Refer early to a dietitian [letter; comment] Lock M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 21; 308(6940):1369–70. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):945–8.

Aminophylline in the hospital treatment of children with acute asthma [editorial] McKenzie SA. **BMJ** 1994 May 28;308(6941):1384–5

Starvation in hospital. Identifying malnutrition benefits everybody [letter; comment] Royce C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1370. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):945–8.

Upper abdominal pain in pregnancy. Immediate admission is inappropriate [letter] Wookey S. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23; 309(6949):270

The feasibility of evoked otoacoustic emissions as an in–patient hearing check after meningitis. Fortnum H, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Aug;27(4):227–31

Monitoring anticoagulant control in general practice: comparison of management in areas with and without access to hospital anticoagulant. Pell JP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Aug;44(385):357–8

Do psychosocial factors influence outcome in severely depressed female psychiatric in–patients? Andrew B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:747–54

Hyponatraemia and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with the use of imipramine. Colgate R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:819–22

Three cases of Capgras' syndrome. Frazer SJ, et al.

Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164:557–9

Effectiveness in psychiatric care. III: Psychoeducation and outcome for patients with major affective disorder and their families. Glick ID, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:104–6

Semi-structured depression scale sensitive to change with treatment for use in the elderly. Ravindran AV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:522–7

The shared image guiding the treatment process. A precondition for integration of the treatment of schizophrenia. Aaltonen J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):97–102

Re-evaluating the need for hospitalization following synovectomy using Yttrium-90 silicate. Jaworski R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):1012–7

Multiple personality disorders: treatment coordination in a partial hospital setting. Kelly KA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Summer;57(3):390–8

Malaria in central Haiti: a hospital-based retrospective study, 1982–1986 and 1988–1991. Bonnlander H, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Mar;28(1):9–16

Patient satisfaction: the power of an untapped resource [editorial; comment] Clemenhagen C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1771–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1813–22.

Determinants of subsequent home health care nursing service use by hospitalized patients with cancer. Yost LS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3304–12

A doctor's view of illness. Up close and personal [letter] Findley LJ. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):328

A retrospective comparative study of in-hospital management of acute severe asthma: 1984 vs 1989. Kuo E, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1655–61

Identification of low-risk hospitalized patients with pneumonia. Implications for early conversion to oral antimicrobial therapy. Weingarten SR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1109–15

A comparison of inpatient and outpatient school refusers. Borchardt CM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Summer;24(4):255–64

The school behaviors of children in three psychiatric treatment settings: an outpatient clinic, a day hospital, and an inpatient hospital. Zimet SG, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Summer;24(4):265–74

Unplanned admissions after outpatient cardiac catheterization. Clark VL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Nov; 16(11):823–6

Prediction of pain center treatment outcome for geriatric chronic pain patients [see comments] Cutler RB, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Mar;10(1):10–7. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1994 Mar;10(1):1–2.

Pain in hospitalized patients with AIDS: analgesic and psychotropic medications. Lebovits AH, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Jun;10(2):156–61

Patterns in low back pain hospitalizations: implications for the treatment of low back pain in an era of health care reform [see comments] Volinn E, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Mar;10(1):64–70. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1994 Mar;10(1):1–2.

Developing strategies to prevent inhospital cardiac arrest: analyzing responses of physicians and nurses in the hours before the event [see comments] Franklin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):244–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;22(2):189–91.

Biomedical and psychosocial predictors of early rehospitalization among children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a longitudinal study. Charron-Prochownik D, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 May; 11(4):372–7

Bleeding peptic ulcer occurring in hospitalized patients: analysis of predictive and risk factors and comparison with out-of-hospital onset of hemorrhage. Loperfido S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):698–705

The medical status of methadone maintenance patients in treatment for 11–18 years. Novick DM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Oct;33(3):235–45

Association of a nocturnal rise in plasma alpha-atrial natriuretic peptide and reversed diurnal blood pressure rhythm in hospitalized normotensive subjects with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Nakano S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):184–90

Psychiatric liaison on a bone marrow transplantation unit. Coenson C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 16(2):131–4

Family planning needs of male chronic mental patients in the general hospital psychiatry clinic. Coverdale JH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;16(1):38–41

Substance abuse in the general hospital. A priority area for evaluation and treatment [editorial; comment] Frances RJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;16(2):71–2. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1994 Mar;16(2):73–7.

The Substance Abuse Consultation Team. Addressing the problem of hospitalized substance abusers [see comments] Fuller MG, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;16(2):73–7 . Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1994 Mar;16(2):71–2.

Cultural effects on eating attitudes in Israeli subpopulations and hospitalizcd anorectics. Apter A, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1994 Feb;120(1):83–99

Social support and physical disability in older people after hospitalization: a prospective study. Wilcox VL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Mar;13(2):170–9

In-hospital respite as a moderator of caregiver stress. Larkin JP, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May;18(2):132–8

A nurse-delivered smoking cessation intervention among hospitalized postoperative patients--influence of a smoking-related diagnosis: a pilot study. Wewers ME, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar-Apr;23(2):151–6

Applying social constructionism in the treatment of patients who are intractably aggressive. Caldwell MF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):597–600

Relationship between case manager contact and outcome for frequently hospitalized psychiatric clients. Dietzen LL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):839–43

Reliability and validity of a brief patient-report instrument for psychiatric outcome evaluation. Eisen SV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):242–7

Contributions of psychologists to inpatient care of persons with chronic mental illness [see comments] Geczy B Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):54–7 (48 ref.). Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 May;45(5):500.

Clinical significance of inpatient family intervention: conclusions from a clinical trial. Glick ID, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):869–73

The effect of intensive case management on hospitalization of patients with schizophrenia. Hornstra RK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):844–7

Development and validation of a scale for rating mood states of psychiatric inpatients. Mazmanian D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):238–41

The ethnic elderly in Metro Toronto Hospitals, nursing homes, and homes for the aged: communication and health care. Saldov M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994; 38(2):117–35

Outcome in adolescent eating disorders. Steinhausen HC, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Dec;14(4):487–96

The uses of an observation team with a parent support group. O'Brien PJ. **Int J Group Psychother** 1994 Apr;44(2):233–8

Intensive analysis of therapeutic factors and outcome in long-term inpatient groups. Tschuschke V, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1994 Apr;44(2):185–208

A preliminary comparison of teacher ratings and child self-report of depression, anxiety, and aggression in inpatient and elementary school samples. Epkins CC. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Dec;21(6):649–61

Evaluation of social problem solving in schizophrenia. Bellack AS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):371–8

Anhedonia and premorbid competence in young, nonpsychotic psychiatric inpatients. Garnet KE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):580–3

Outpatient vs. inpatient treatment for the chronically mentally ill with substance use disorders. Kofoed L. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(3):123–37 (22 ref.)

The intake of nutrients by hospitalized pensioners with chronic wounds. Sitton-Kent L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec;18(12):1962–7

Depressive disorders: distinctions in children. Ferro T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 33(5):664–70

Modifying quiet room design enhances calming of children and adolescents. Glod CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 May; 33(4):558–66

Psychological distress, problem behaviors, and family functioning of sexually abused adolescent inpatients. Hussey DL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;32(5):954–61

Cognitive distortions and psychiatric diagnosis in dually diagnosed adolescents. Kempton T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;33(2):217–22

Suicidal children grow up: suicidal episodes and effects of treatment during follow-up. Pfeffer CR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;33(2):225–30

Home behaviors of children in three treatment settings: an outpatient clinic, a day hospital, and an inpatient hospital. Zimet SG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;33(1):56–9

Relationship of dietary intake to hospital admission for coronary heart and vascular disease: the NHANES II national probability study. Gartside PS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Dec;12(6):676–84

Insulin-like growth factor I as an indicator of protein-energy undernutrition among metabolically stable hospitalized elderly. Sullivan DH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Apr; 13(2):184–91

Rationale and design of a multi-center randomized trial of comprehensive geriatric assessment consultation for hospitalized patients in an HMO. Borok GM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 May;42(5):536–44

Delirium in hospitalized older persons: outcomes and predictors. Pompei P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Aug; 42(8):809–15

Predictors of family caregivers' physical and psychological health following hospitalization of their elders. Silliman RA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Oct;41(10):1039–46

Predictors of formal home health care use in elderly patients after hospitalization. Solomon DH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):961–6

The Timed Manual Performance test as a predictor of hospitalization and death in a community-based elderly population. Williams ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):21–7

Development of a physical performance and mobility examination. Winograd CH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):743–9

Relationship of client abuse with locus of control and gender: a longitudinal study in mental retardation facilities. Perlow R, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Oct;78(5):831–4

Identifying staff advocates of behavioral treatment innovations in state psychiatric hospitals. Corrigan PW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;24(3):219–25

Clomipramine in the treatment of agoraphobic inpatients resistant to behavioral therapy. Hoffart A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;54(12):481–7

d-Amphetamine versus methylphenidate effects in depressed inpatients. Little KY. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 54(9):349–55

Serum cholesterol levels and suicidal tendencies in psychiatric inpatients. Modai I, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;55(6):252–4

Construct validity of a new computer-assisted cognitive neuromotor assessment battery in normal and inpatient psychiatric samples. Allen CC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):874–82

WAIS-R item difficulties with psychiatric inpatients. Boone DE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):860–74

Construct validity of a self-report measure of alexithymia in a psychiatric inpatient sample. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):841–6

Cognitive control differences in violent juvenile inpatients. Calicchia JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;49(5):731–40

Validation of the Geriatric Depression Scale—Short Form among inpatients. Lesher EL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):256–60

The MAPI as a treatment outcome measure for adolescent inpatients. Piersma HL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep; 49(5):709–14

Exploring the sociotropy-autonomy dimensions in a sample of Turkish psychiatric inpatients. Sahin N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):751–63

Validity of the MMPI Personality Disorder scales (MMPI-PD). Schuler CE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar; 50(2):220–7

Helping hospitalized smokers quit: new directions for treatment and research. Orleans CT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):778–89 (110 ref.)

Self-reported suicidal ideation in adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Steer RA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):1096–9

A prospective study of family environments of children hospitalized for nonorganic failure-to-thrive. Drotar D, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Apr;15(2):78–85

Admission hyponatremia in the elderly: factors influencing prognosis. Terzian C, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Feb; 9(2):89–91

Meeting the challenges of hospitalization of older patients [editorial; comment] Williams TF. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Dec;8(12):712. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Dec;8(12):645–52.

Profile of women undergoing medical termination of pregnancy in hospital. Ganguly G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;91(11):286–7

Repetitive behaviors in schizophrenic patients admitted to an acute-care unit: a replicative study. Alexander RC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Dec;181(12):763–4

Schizophrenic inpatients and the chemical war threat. Bendor A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb;182(2):114–6

Recreational therapy and behavior management on inpatient units. Is recreational therapy therapeutic? Corrigan PW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Oct;181(10):644–6

Ethnicity and psychopathology in an aging hospital-based population. A comparison of African-American and Anglo-European patients. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Mar;182(3):136–44

Eliciting psychotic symptoms using a semi-structured diagnostic interview. The importance of collateral sources of information in a first-admission sample. Fennig S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jan;182(1):20–6

Severity of substance use disorders among psychiatric inpatients. Lehman AF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Mar; 182(3):164–7

Phenomenology of self-injury among inpatient women with borderline personality disorder. Shearer SL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Sep;182(9):524–6

Reliability of the MMPI-2 Subtle and Obvious scales with psychiatric inpatients. Boone D. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr; 62(2):346–51

Emotional distress in adolescent psychiatric inpatients: direct and indirect measures. Brinkman DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Jun;62(3):472–84

Aspects of validity and reliability of the Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination (NCSE) in assessment of psychiatric patients. Mitrushina M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):85–95

The healing process for the multidisciplinary team: recovering post-inpatient suicide. Bultema JK. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Feb;32(2):19–24

How do inpatients with bipolar disorder evaluate diagnostically homogeneous groups? Pollack LE. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Oct;31(10):26–32

Causes of admissions of rural African patients to Murchison Hospital, Natal, South Africa. Walker AR, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Feb;114(1):33–8

Therapeutic use of humor to improve social support in an institutionalized schizophrenic inpatient community. Gelkopf M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;134(2):175–82

The process of treatment selection among previously

untreated help-seeking problem drinkers. Timko C, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(3):203-20

Alcohol and cocaine abusers 6 months after traditional treatment: do they fare as well as problem drinkers? Brown TG, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):545-52

The Beech Hill Hospital/Outward Bound Adolescent Chemical Dependency Treatment Program. Kennedy BP, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):395-406

The clinical management of HIV-related dementia and other memory disorders in the residential drug treatment environment. Orr DA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):505-11

Treatment outcome of 600 chemically dependent patients treated in a multimodal inpatient program including aversion therapy and pentothal interviews. Smith JW, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):359-69

Outcome of treatment for post-traumatic stress disorder in a primary care unit serving Vietnam veterans. Hammarberg M, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr;7(2):195-216

The concept of the Second Generation program in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder among Vietnam veterans. Johnson DR, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr; 7(2):217-35 (53 ref.)

Inpatient PTSD treatment: a study of pretreatment measures, treatment dropout, and therapist ratings of response to treatment. Munley PH, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr; 7(2):319-25

Preoperative hospitalization to hydrate living kidney donors can be omitted without sacrificing graft function. Streem SB, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1779-81

Psychiatric liaison referral of elderly inpatient in a medical school hospital. Hara T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):569-73

Long-term course of adult patients with delayed sleep phase syndrome. Ito A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep; 47(3):563-7

Hospitalization in children during the first year after kidney transplantation. Arbus GS, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S83-6

Care in community versus care in hospital [letter] Mukherjee D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):890

General hospital psychiatry: implications for occupational therapy--one case study. Abramovich T. **Med Law** 1993; 12(3-5):363-7

An eclectic inpatient treatment model for Vietnam and Desert Storm veterans suffering from posttraumatic stress disorder. Viola JM, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):217-20

The effects of home oxygen therapy on hospital admission rates in chronic obstructive airways disease. Crockett AJ, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):445-6

Drug use and adverse drug reactions in 105 elderly patients admitted to a general medical ward. van Kraaij DJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 May;44(5):166-73

Intravenous glucose after out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest: a community-based randomized trial. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2534-41

Predictors of mortality and recurrence after hospitalized cerebral infarction in an urban community: the Northern Manhattan Stroke Study. Sacco RL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):626-34

Symptom management: inpatient nursing care of persons with schizophrenia. Buccheri R, et al.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Summer;(58):23-31 (38 ref.)

Managing the care of patients with irreversible dementia during hospitalization for comorbidities. Stolley JM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;28(4):767-82 (38 ref.)

Sensory perceptual alteration. Diagnosis, prediction, and intervention in the hospitalized adult. Wilson LD.
Nurs Clin North Am 1993 Dec;28(4):747-65 (53 ref.)

Coping with unplanned childhood hospitalization: effects of informational interventions on mothers and children. Melnyk BM. **Nurs Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;43(1):50-5

The association between body mass index and the relative frequencies of diseases in a sample of hospitalized patients. Zang EA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(3):247-61

N x 6.25: recognizing a bivariate expression for protein balance in hospitalized patients. Cunningham JJ.
Nutrition 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):124-7 (29 ref.)

Relationship between bone mineral density and dietary intakes in the elderly. Geinoz G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Sep;3(5):242-8

Admission planning and complications of direct laryngoscopy. Hendrix RA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jun;110(6):510-6

Palliative home care and place of death among cancer patients: a population-based study. Costantini M, et al.
Palliat Med 1993;7(4):323-31

Epidemiology of atrial fibrillation in patients hospitalized in a large hospital. Ali AS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Dec; 35(4):209-13

Management errors leading to unnecessary hospitalization for kerion. Pomeranz AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):986-8

Correlations of scores on the Kaufman short neuropsychological assessment procedure and the Kaufman Adolescent and Adult Intelligence Test for a hospitalized depressed sample. Grossman I, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):1055-8

Gastroparesis: an important cause of hospitalization in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients and the role of erythromycin. Gallar P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13 Suppl 2:S183-6

Advanced congestive heart failure. Inpatient treatment and selection for cardiac transplantation. Stevenson LW.
Postgrad Med 1993 Oct;94(5):97-100, 103-7, 112 passim (22 ref.)

Hospital patients--are they active enough? [letter] Hardo PG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Nov;69(817):895

Comparison of asthmatic patients admitted to hospital from health districts experiencing high and low asthma mortality rates. Littlejohns P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb; 70(820):92-9

The relevance of the in- versus outpatient status for studies on HPA-axis in depression: spontaneous hypercortisolism is a feature of major depressed inpatients and not of major depression per se. Maes M, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 May; 18(3):503-17

Crisis and acute brief therapy with adolescents. Atlas JA. **Psychiatr Q** 1994 Summer;65(2):79-87

The role of psychopharmacology on an acute adolescent inpatient unit. Gerbino-Rosen G. **Psychiatr Q** 1994 Summer;65(2):89-119

Applicability of the Revised Diagnostic Interview for Borderlines to hospitalized adolescents. Atlas JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):297-8

Animistic thinking in psychotic versus conduct-disordered hospitalized adolescents. Atlas JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):611-4

Validity of the MMPI-2 Depression content scale with psychiatric inpatients. Boone DE. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):159-62

Relationship between personality disorders and clinical symptoms in psychiatric inpatients as measured by the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory. Chick D, et al.
Psychol Rep 1994 Feb;74(1):331-6

Treatment of an identity-diffused adolescent on an acute inpatient unit. Postelnek JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec; 73(3 Pt 2):1299-306

Affect and memory in schizophrenia: negative emotion words are forgotten less rapidly than other words by long-hospitalized schizophrenics. Calev A, et al.
Psychopathology 1993;26(5-6):229-35

HIV seropositivity as a major risk factor for suicide in the general hospital. Alfonso CA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):368-73

Four simple rules. **R I Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):534-5

Depressive inpatients and suicidal behavior: a comparison of suicidal and non-suicidal depressives. Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(6):575-83

Routine serologic screening for syphilis in hospitalized patients: high prevalence of unsuspected infection in the elderly. Burton AA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 May-Jun; 21(3):133-6

Prospective study of the aetiology of adult community acquired bacterial pneumonia needing hospitalisation in Singapore. Hui KP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug; 34(4):329-34

Comparing home to hospital deliveries: recruitment, referrals and neonatal outcome. Ackermann-Liebrich U, et al.
Soz Praventivmed 1994;39(1):28

Trends in survival of hospitalized stroke patients between 1970 and 1985. The Minnesota Heart Survey. McGovern PG, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Nov;24(11):1640-8

Stress, coping, and suicide risk in psychiatric inpatients. Josepho SA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Spring; 24(1):48-57

Hospitalization and readmission of intestinal transplantation recipients. Funovits M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1419

Causes of death in a hospitalized geriatric population: an autopsy study of 3000 patients. Gee WM.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 423(5):343-9

Patients' satisfaction with nurses' caring during hospitalization. Larson PJ, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Dec;15(6):690-703; discussion 703-7

Asthma hospitalizations in Wisconsin: public health implications. Goldring J, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Feb; 93(2):63-7

[Thoughts on ethical problems of long-term institutional care of chronically ill patients and the aged] Topinková E.
Cas Lek Cesk 1993 Oct 11;132(19):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Greenlanders in hospital. An interview study of communication between patients and therapists, satisfaction and therapeutic preferences] Elsass P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Mar 21;156(12):1794-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol abusers 12 years after hospitalization] Rindom H.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 May 30;156(22):3324-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Delay in hospitalization of patients with myocardial infarct] Bleeker JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 9; 137(41):2082-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Babies born before arrival at the hospital] Heinonen PK, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(1):43-8 **(Fin)**

[Significance of studies of motor activity in depression] Dantchev N, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb-Mar; 150(2-3):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic clay group and a patient: transformation of an anorexia nervosa patient] Escande M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992;150(1):35-8 **(Fre)**

[Rhythm of time and care. Current aspects of the social center and therapeutic groups in the hospital] Gayda M.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992;150(1):25-8 **(Fre)**

[The work of collecting materials of artistic expression from various media] Granier F, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992;150(1):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic role of an eating disorders unit of the Psychiatric and Neurologic Clinic] Horion J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992;150(1):105-7 **(Fre)**

[Presentation of a crisis unit for adolescents and different domains for implementing the nursing role] Lachaud MT, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):70-1 **(Fre)**

[Primary importance of warm and comforting staff for the very elderly placed in psychiatric care] Lehembre P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):61-3 **(Fre)**

[Nursing and paramedical personnel: cooperation or competition with the psychiatrist] Lombertie ER, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992;150(1):72-6 **(Fre)**

[Importance and limits of combined care for psychotic states in the acute phase] Lombertie ER.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1993 Apr;151(4):360-3 **(Fre)**

[The lithium test, test of endogenous criteria] Pascalis JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb-Mar; 150(2-3):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent depression without lithium therapy. A lost chance] Pascalis JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug-Sep;151(7):510-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paramedical personnel and transitional phenomena in institutional treatment] Rappard P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992;150(1):68-9 **(Fre)**

[Tragedy of two fates] Rougon-Skriabine J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1993 Mar;151(2):132-4 **(Fre)**

[Indications for hospitalization: a topic for collaboration between the child psychiatrist and the family] Ryf H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1993 Mar;151(2):138-41 **(Fre)**

[The nursing team in a closed psychiatric unit] Vanelle JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):77-9; discussion 79-81 **(Fre)**

[Psychology and sexology in the general hospital] Veyrat JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):108-12 **(Fre)**

[Indications for psychiatric hospitalization in senile dementia] Wambergue D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Dec; 150(10):738-41 **(Fre)**

[Is scheduled hospitalization over a specific period still justified in hypertension?] Mounier-Véhier C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1993 Aug;86(8):1181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of patient education on neuroleptic treatment of young psychotic patients] Goulet J, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1993 Oct;38(8):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of depression in the child and adolescent] Bouvard MP, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Aug;19 Spec No 3:473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological stress factors related to prenatal hospitalization] Glangeaud-Freudenthal MC.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1994;23(3):289-93 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospitalization in internal medicine of nonagenarians. Study of 150 cases] Saint Jean O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(9):825-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life threatening situations caused by bolus aspiration in psychiatric inpatients--clinical aspects, risk factors, prevention, therapy] Schmitt MF, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1993 Sep;61(9):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of psychotic patients. 10 years after inpatient psychiatric-psychotherapeutic treatment] Ruff W, et al.
Nervenarzt 1994 May;65(5):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of an intensive therapy program for treatment of severe behavioral disorders in mentally handicapped patients with autistic or psychotic behavior] Elbing U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Sep; 42(7):248-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role and responsibilities of the psychosocial patient care team in the pediatric clinic: (III) Review] Ullrich G.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1993 Nov;42(9):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign patients in inpatient treatment in a psychiatric university clinic with community service] Holzmann TH, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 May;21(3):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide prevention in inpatient psychiatric treatment. I: Review of the literature] Milch W, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1994 Mar;21(2):50-3 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide prevention in inpatient psychiatric treatment. II: Intraindividual and interindividual suicide prevention] Milch W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):54-7 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic relationship within the scope of inpatient psychotherapy] Bassler M, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1993 Sep-Oct; 43(9-10):325-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term effects of inpatient psychotherapy: explanatory and transfer forms of the psychotherapy experience into everyday life] Kühnlein I.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1993 Sep-Oct; 43(9-10):341-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of inpatient long term group psychotherapy--a

contribution to differential psychotherapy research on inpatient settings] Strauss B, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1994 Jun;44(6):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of "craving" in alcoholic patients using a new questionnaire (Lübeck Craving-Recurrence Risk Questionnaire)] Veltrup C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(3):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute psychiatric hospitalization due to alcoholism, 1978–1988] Ezrielev GZ. **Harefuah** 1994 Jan 2;126(1):12–5, 55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Continuity of care and hospital admission rates in a rural family practice] Furst A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul; 125(1–2):26–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[On holding power of patients under voluntary admission--in relation to significance of voluntary admission system] Kawashima K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(7):530–6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hospitalization with intrauterine fetal death (letter)] Hansen AP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):63 **(Nor)**

[Hospitalization in cases of fetal death (letter)] Werner EL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 20;113(28):3486 **(Nor)**

[Rotavirus and adenovirus in 0- to 5-year-old children hospitalized with or without gastroenteritis in Goiâna, GO, Brazil] Cardoso D das D, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The incidence of chronic respiratory diseases in Hunedoara County and the cases of disease hospitalized in the Pneumophthisiology Department of Deva Hospital] Pisel NA, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Apr–Sep;41(2–3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[HIV infection case finding in children hospitalized in a pediatric pneumophthisiology department] Rogoz I, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Oct–Dec;41(4):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Iatrogenic effect of various therapeutic and diagnostic methods on a sick child] Mozalevskiĭ AF, et al.
Klin Khir 1993;(6):41–4 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the rational treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients in the hospital] Kozlenko LS.
Probl Tuberk 1993;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

[The continuity of the hospital and outpatient polyclinical institutions in the treatment of patients with circulatory failure] Borisov AV. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of preventive hypofibronectinemia in diagnosing the development of disseminated intravascular coagulation in patients with myocardial infarction at the hospital rehabilitation stage] Solov'ev AV, et al.
Ter Arkh 1993;65(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transthoracic galvanization on the nature and incidence of complications at the hospital stage of treating patients with acute myocardial infarct] Maslov AG.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of morbidity in children hospitalized at the Children's Pulmonary Hospital] Koncul I, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 1994 Jan–Feb;116(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors in a population admitted for AMI in a general hospital (letter)] García Tenorio A, et al.
Aten Primaria 1993 Oct 31;12(7):429–30 **(Spa)**

[Oral rehydration therapy: an analysis of its results and impact on the hospitalization and mortality of children with diarrhea] Dohi-Fujii B, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1993 Nov;50(11):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bite wound infections: study of 22 hospitalized patients] Gasser I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Nov; 11(9):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Appropriateness of the hospitalization of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma (letter)] López Encuentra A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 27;101(18):717–8 **(Spa)**

[Changes in the spectrum of the diseases in patients hospitalized with HIV infection] Soriano V, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Dec 4;101(19):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of serum creatinine levels in identifying hospital malnutrition] Ballesteros M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):186–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prognostic factors of mortality in community-acquired pneumonia requiring hospitalization (see comments)] Segado Soriano A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Apr; 194(4):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1994 Apr;194(4):263–4. **(Spa)**

[Frequent occurrence of malnutrition at Swedish hospitals. Increased risk of complications and prolonged length of stay] Larsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 15; 91(24):2410–3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

An analysis of total expenditures on hospitalized patients with diarrhoeal syndrome. Cuculić M, et al.
Acta Med Croatica 1994;48(2):89–92

Financing child and adolescent mental health care. Sharfstein SS. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:517–22

Cost comparison of domiciliary and hospital-based stroke rehabilitation. DOMINO Study Group. Gladman J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 May;23(3):241–5

Inpatient rheumatic disease units: are they worth it? [editorial] Clarke AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1337–40

A pilot study of the economic cost and clinical outcome of day patient vs inpatient management of active rheumatoid arthritis. Lambert CM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 33(4):383–8

The impact of psychiatric comorbidity on Medicare reimbursement for inpatient medical care. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;16(1):16–9

Capitation payments based on prior hospitalizations. van Vliet RC, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):177–88

Time trends in inpatient physician spending. Mitchell JB. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec;28(5):641–60

Impact of assertive community treatment on the use of state hospital inpatient bed-days. Dincin J, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Sep;44(9):833–8

Disputes over payment for hospitalization under mental health "carve-out" programs. Lazarus A.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Feb;45(2):115–6

A "facilitated" model of inpatient psychiatric care. Olden KW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 44(9):879–82

Effects of intravenous drug use and gender on the cost of hospitalization for patients with AIDS [letter; comment] Justice A. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May; 7(5):525–6. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Jul;6(7):831–9.

Injected-drug use: complications and costs in the care of hospitalized HIV-infected patients. Stein MD.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 May;7(5):469–73

The inpatient crunch (continued) [letter; comment] Brinich PM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 33(2):283–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 May;32(3):684–5.

Cost and outcome of inpatient care [letter; comment] Armour CE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):186; discussion 186–7. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):588–93.

Challenges for acute care geriatric inpatient units under the present Medicare prospective payment system. Fillit H.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 May;42(5):553–8

More Medicare woes [letter] Rosin AP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;73(12):923

Effectiveness and costs of inpatient versus day hospital cocaine rehabilitation. Alterman AI, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1994 Mar;182(3):157–63

Unsafe driving behaviors and hospitalization. Van Tuinen M. **Mo Med** 1994 Apr;91(4):172–5

The course of somatization and its effects on utilization of health care resources. Smith GR Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):263–7 (29 ref.)

Interhospital transfers, the COBRA Law (1985), and the use of a public assistance health plan. Kerr HD, et al.
South Med J 1993 Nov;86(11):1210–4

In selected patients outpatient laparoscopic cholecystectomy is safe and significantly reduces hospitalization charges. Arregui ME, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Dec; 1(4):240–5

[Health economical benefits of personalized hospital treatment of chronic bronchitis] Tougaard L, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1993 Nov 8;155(45):3657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Descriptive study of schizophrenic patients treated for 15 years in the psychiatric department B of the Clermont-Ferrand C.H.U.] Planche F, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1993 Apr;151(4):307–9 **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the proximal femur: rehabilitation and socioeconomic repercussions] Meine J, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed 1993;86(2):66–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Competency in adolescent inpatients. Casimir KC, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1994;22(1):19–29

Compulsory treatment for infectious disease [letter] Neal K.
Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):675

Report of the committee assigned to investigate the protection of hospitalized mental patients against sexual assault and abuse--a critical review. Ginath Y.
Med Law 1993;12(3–5):375–9 (0 ref.)

Protection of hospitalized mental patients against sexual assault and abuse. Shereshewsky B. **Med Law** 1993; 12(3–5):325–7

Inpatient standards of care and the suicidal patient. Part I: General clinical formulations and legal considerations. Bongar B, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Fall; 23(3):245–56 (40 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Motorcycle crashes in New Zealand resulting in death and hospitalisation. I: Introduction methods and overview. Begg DJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Apr;26(2):157–64

Motorcycle crashes resulting in death and hospitalisation. II: Traffic crashes. Langley JD, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Apr;26(2):165–71

Frequency of major pediatric illnesses hospitalized in Taiwan. Hwang B. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):12–8

Incidence of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in young adults: experience of 1,587,630 US Navy enlisted personnel. Gorham ED, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1; 138(11):984–7

Pneumonia hospitalizations in the US Navy and Marine Corps: rates and risk factors for 6,522 admissions, 1981–1991. Gray GC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr 15; 139(8):793–802

Periodicity of hospital admissions for inflammatory bowel disease. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 89(6):847–51

Incidence of hospitalization for digitalis toxicity among elderly Americans. Kernan WN, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 May;96(5):426–31

Functional transitions among the elderly: patterns, predictors, and related hospital use. Mor V, et al.
Am J Public Health 1994 Aug;84(8):1274–80

Hospitalization rates for myocardial infarction among Mexican-Americans and non-Hispanic whites. The Corpus Christi Heart Project. Nichaman MZ, et al.
Ann Epidemiol 1993 Jan;3(1):42–8

Acute lower respiratory tract infection in hospitalized children in Zimbabwe. Nathoo KJ, et al.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1993;13(3):253–61

Use of hospital inpatient care in adolescence. Henderson J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):559–63

Hospital admissions for asthma in preschool children: relationship to major roads in Birmingham, United Kingdom. Edwards J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):223–7

Hospitalizations with adverse events caused by digitalis therapy among elderly Medicare beneficiaries. Warren JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1482–7

Current concepts in asthma management. Sinn J, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1993 Oct;22(10):1797–800

Public hospital activity, expenditure and staffing levels for indigenous and nonindigenous settlements in remote Queensland. Hart RF, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):325–30

Suicide among psychiatric in-patients in the Wellington region. Read DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 27(3):392–8

Unemployment and psychiatric admissions [letter; comment] Double DB, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):413. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1536–9.

Is Friday the 13th bad for your health? Scanlon TJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25;307(6919):1584–6

Importance of stratification by age [letter; comment] Callan A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:551. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jul;163:91–9.

Geomagnetic storms: association with incidence of depression as measured by hospital admission. Kay RW.
Br J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;164:403–9

Clinical profile of pediatric patients hospitalized with respiratory syncytial virus infection [see comments] La Via WV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug;32(8):450–4. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Aug;32(8):461–2.

Sepsis-bacteraemia and other infections due to non-opportunistic bacterial pathogens in a consecutive series of 788 patients hospitalized for HIV infection. Manfredi R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Oct;143(4):279–90

A critical review of studies of the association between demands for hospital services and air pollution. Lipfert FW.
Environ Health Perspect 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:229–68 (127 ref.)

Effects of low ambient levels of ozone and sulfates on the frequency of respiratory admissions to Ontario hospitals. Burnett RT, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 May;65(2):172–94

Respiratory hospital admissions and summertime haze air pollution in Toronto, Ontario: consideration of the role of acid aerosols. Thurston GD, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 May;65(2):271–90

The increased risk of hospitalizations for acute liver injury in a population with exposure to multiple drugs [see comments] Pérez Gutthann S, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):496–501. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Nov;4(6):487–9.

Trends in hospitalization for heart failure in Scotland 1980–1990. McMurray J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep; 14(9):1158–62

The diabetic foot in Dutch hospitals: epidemiological features and clinical outcome. Bouter KP, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):215–8

Hospital morbidity, 1991–92. Randhawa J. **Health Rep** 1993; 5(4):355–61 **(Eng, Fre)**

Profile of accidents in children. Tandon JN, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1993 Jun;30(6):765–9

Inpatient health care utilization for patients with HIV and AIDS in the Edinburgh City Hospital. Brettle RP, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1994 May–Jun;5(3):194–201

Maltreatment in psychiatrically hospitalized children and adolescents with developmental disabilities: prevalence and correlates. Ammerman RT, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 May; 33(4):567–76

Inconsistency of a model aimed at predicting bacteremia in hospitalized patients. Mozes B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;46(9):1035–40

Estimating incidence and prevalence of treated psychiatric disorders from routine statistics: the example of schizophrenia in Oxfordshire. Goldacre M, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1994 Jun;48(3):318–22

Elderly people with learning disabilities in hospital: a psychiatric study. Sansom DT, et al.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):45–52

Hospital admission rates for asthma and pneumonia in Fijian and Indian children. Flynn MG.
J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Feb;30(1):19–22

Potential for bias in severity adjusted hospital outcomes data: analysis of patients with rheumatic disease. Rosenthal GE. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):721–7

Utilization of medical services by drug abusers in detoxification. Stein MD, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(2):187–93

Is this patient malnourished? Detsky AS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):54–8

Reducing hospital beds for patients with advanced cancer [letter; comment] Higginson I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6; 344(8919):409. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):47.

Hypoglycaemia in paediatric admissions in Mozambique [see comments] Solomon T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):149–50. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):732–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):733.

AIDS specialist versus generalist ambulatory care for advanced HIV infection and impact on hospital use. Turner BJ, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Sep;32(9):902–16

Injuries to pedal cyclists resulting in death and hospitalisation. Collins BA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Dec 8;106(969):514–6

Nonsurgical hospitalization for low-back pain. Is it necessary? Cherkin DC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1; 18(13):1728–35

Increasing rates of cervical and lumbar spine surgery in the United States, 1979–1990. Davis H. **Spine** 1994 May 15; 19(10):1117–23; discussion 1123–4

Time trends and seasonal variation in hospital admissions for childhood asthma in the Athens region of Greece: 1978–88. Priftis K, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov;48(11):1168–9

Temporal association between hospital admissions for asthma in Birmingham and ambient levels of sulphur dioxide and smoke. Walters S, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):133–40

Dementia and other risk factors for hip fractures in a state-operated geropsychiatric hospital. Vieweg V, et al. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):210–3

[A demographic model of hospitalization rates in the population of the Czech Republic as a tool for evaluation of inter-district differences] Sobotík Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Sep 27;132(18):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Suicide in hospitalized patients in health facilities in Eastern Bohemia 1980–1990] Havel R, et al. **Soud Lek** 1994 May; 39(2):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increase in the number of admissions due to heart failure in Dutch hospitals in the period 1980–1992] Reitsma JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 23;138(17):866–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiological data on children hospitalized with malaria from 1983 to 1992] Randriamiharisoa FA, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1993;60(1–2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal medicine in the general hospital: role and evaluation. Reflections based on the evolution in 25 years of a non-university hospital center] Gallois P. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May;15(6):428–31 **(Fre)**

[Influenza: incidence and costs of inpatient treatment] Vutuc C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 20;111(32):508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic dissection: an incidence study based on hospital cases] Giujusa T, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Feb;39(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical statistics on outpatients, inpatients and operations at the Department of Urology, Yamatokooriyama Social Insurance General Hospital during 12 years from 1981 to 1992] Ohmori K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec; 39(12):1187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temporal and spatial analysis of hospitalization for selected diseases in Poland associated with certain environmental factors. I. Current trends in hospitalization for certain diseases] Goryński P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(4):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An attempt to estimate epidemiologic prevalence of HBs associated antigen among hospitalized children] Pawełek W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Temporal and spatial analysis of hospitalization for selected diseases in Poland due to certain environmental factors. II. Spatial analysis of environmental differences] Wojtyniak B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(4):485–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sociodemographic profile of the population seeking medical and hospital care in the region of the State of São Paulo, Brazil, 1988] D'Oleo R de J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Aug;26(4):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A retrospective study of alcoholism at the Hospital Universitario de Granada (1): the sociodemographic and clinical characteristics] Díaz Penalva MD, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Home hospitalization in the urban environment (letter)] Fernández-Miera MF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 19;102(10):394–5 **(Spa)**

[Identification of the inappropriate use of hospitalization: the search for efficiency] Peiró Moreno S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 11;103(2):65–71 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Hospitalization in Chile: a critical analysis] Medina E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jun;120(6):702–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Trends in asthma-related admissions among American Indian and Alaskan native children from 1979 to 1989. Universal health care in the face of poverty. Hisnanick JJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr;148(4):357–63

Rates of admission to hospital for asthma [see comments] Hyndman SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1596–600 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1584–5.

Changing pattern of admission and operation for duodenal ulcer in Scotland. Jibril JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan; 81(1):87–9

A thirty-year retrospective study of hospitalization among severely mentally ill patients. Mercier C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;39(2):95–102

Trends in hospitalization among asthmatic children in Finland from 1972 to 1986. Tuuponen T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;152(12):1042–4

Trends in the residential (inpatient) treatment of individuals with a dual diagnosis. Spreat S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):43–8 (43 ref.)

Forecasting the demand for inpatient services for specific chronic conditions. Hisnanick JJ. **J Med Syst** 1994 Feb; 18(1):9–21

Changing trends in the hospitalization of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and the future of the inpatient rheumatic disease unit [editorial] Blocka KL. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):587–90 (25 ref.)

Hospital care of the mentally disabled in Japan. Takahashi T. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter;(60):35–44

National trends in Haemophilus influenzae meningitis mortality and hospitalization among children, 1980 through 1991. Schoendorf KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr; 93(4):663–8

Low back pain hospitalization. Recent United States trends and regional variations. Taylor VM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1207–12; discussion 13

Quality in hospital care. Novaes H de M. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):367–75

[Psychiatric hospitalization trends and predicted needs] Lerner Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Aug;125(3–4):75–9, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

HOSPITALIZED CHILD see **CHILD, HOSPITALIZED**

HOSPITALS

see related
ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

American Indian hospitals as teaching resources for primary care [letter] Valdini AF, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug; 69(8):652–3

Evaluation of a hospital-based clinical surveillance system for AIDS in Kinshasa, Zaire. Perriëns JH, et al. **AIDS** 1991; 5 Suppl 1:S17–20

Characteristics of a hypothetical group of hospital controls for a case-control study. Olson SH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1;139(3):302–11

Standardizing glutaraldehyde use in a regional group of ten major medical centers. Nakahara SA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Feb;22(1):50–6 (51 ref.)

Hospital smoking bans may help patients quit [news] **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jan;94(1):13

Sister hospitals in Bosnia [letter; comment] Kvesic A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):413. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):872.

Patient accidents [editorial] Watson DP. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Mar-Apr;48(2):62

Smoking restrictions at Boston-area hospitals, 1990–1992. A serial survey. Kales SN. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1589–91

Age-specific hospital incidence rates in dementia. A record linkage study of first-admission rates to Scottish hospitals (1968–1987). Ryan DH. **Dementia** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):29–35

Legionellaceae in the potable water of Nova Scotia hospitals and Halifax residences. Marrie T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):143–50

Differences in obstetrical intervention rates between Dutch hospitals. Elferink-Stinkens PM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 15; 53(3):165–73

Hospitals must notify emergency response workers of exposure to infected patients [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May;15(5):354

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and conventional culture for the detection of legionellas in hospital water samples. Maiwald M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 76(3):216–25

Moral and religious objections by hospitals to withholding and withdrawing life-sustaining treatment. Cugliari AM, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Apr;19(2):87–100

Detection of varicella-zoster virus DNA in air samples from hospital rooms. Sawyer MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):91–4

Art in hospitals: does it work? A survey of evaluation of arts projects in the NHS. Miles MF. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):161–3

Interhospital differences in cancer survival: magnitude and trend in 1975–1987 in Osaka, Japan. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jul;85(7):680–5

Hospital staff privileges and liability. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1993 Oct;94(10):260

Health risk in hospitals through airborne allergens for patients presensitised to latex. Baur X, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6; 342(8880):1148–9

Adaptation of WHO drug use indicators in hospital [letter; comment] Quick JD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22; 343(8891):237. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1376–7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1408–10.

Accidents and deaths in hospitals outside the wards [letter] Murmu LR. **Natl Med J India** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):151

Optimism abounds [letter; comment] Bland C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):351. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 12;369(6476):92.

Hospital blood bank efficiency [editorial; comment] Fossum JA. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep;34(9):747–9. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Sep;34(9):811–7.

Factors affecting the labor efficiency of hospital-based blood bank laboratories [see comments] Lam HC, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep;34(9):811–7. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Sep;34(9):747–9.

The potential effects of enterprise liability [letter] Feldman SE. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):507–8

An experience in Japanese academic medicine. Tierney LM Jr. **West J Med** 1994 Feb;160(2):139–45

International Network towards Smokefree Hospitals [letter] Hurst T, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):294–5

[What factors affect choice of hospital in cases of trauma? A study of conditions in the county of Ringkøbing] Hansen TB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 31;156(5):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fungi in the hospital environment and infectious risk] Gaye O, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A future path toward cooperation: hospital partnership] de Roodenbeke E. **Sante** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sterilization with ethylene oxide] Melino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Dec;143(6):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[When liberalism becomes fanaticism (letter)] Jacobsen CD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30;113(29):3600 **(Nor)**

[Clinico-anatomic conferences, their role and significance in hospital work] Davydovskiĭ IV. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(6):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa 012 identified in Catalonian hospitals (letter)] Tirado M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug-Sep;11(7):400–1 **(Spa)**

[Change patterns in the use of antibiotics in hospitals: basis and new perspectives] Parra A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 15;102(1):25–9 (82 ref.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Treatment differences and other prognostic factors related to breast cancer survival. Delivery systems and medical outcomes [see comments] Lee-Feldstein A, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1163–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1204–5.

ECONOMICS see **ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL**

HISTORY

[4 medieval hospitals in Northern France] Mackenbach JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 18;137(51):2645–9 **(Dut)**

[The nature of hospitals and hospital review in the late Middle Ages and in early modern times] Eckart WU. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Apr;195(4):267–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History of the prosector's office at the Charité Hospital, Berlin. 5. Johann Heinrich Meckel von Hemsbach, prosector of the Charité Hospital from 1852 to 1856] Krietsch P. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE see **LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION see **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

STANDARDS

"Invisible" doctors: making a case for involving medical residents in hospital quality improvement programs. Ashton CM. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):823–4

Interim report of the Quality Indicator Study Group. Scheckler WE. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Apr; 22(2):30A–36A

Screening thyroid function tests in an acute-care hospital [letter; comment] Ross DS. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr; 96(4):393–4. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Nov;93(5):558–64.

Ethics committees: time to experiment with standards [comment] [see comments] Fletcher JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 15;120(4):335–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Feb 15;120(4):320–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):386; discussion 387.

Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):386–7.
Children First—the Audit Commission study of hospital services. Dodd KL. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug;69(2):173–5
Preparation for hospital accreditation: an efficient and practical approach. O'Connor PT, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993; 13(4):157–63
As it was in the beginning. Wilson LL. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993; 13(3):101–9
How was your hospital stay? Patients' reports about their care in Canadian hospitals [see comments] Charles C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1813–22. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1771–2.
Referral selection bias in the Medicare hospital mortality prediction model: are centers of referral for Medicare beneficiaries necessarily centers of excellence? Ballard DJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):771–84
Quality of care and investment in property, plant, and equipment in hospitals. Levitt SW. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):713–27
The trials of accreditation. Bergman R.
Hosp Health Netw 1994 Sep 5;68(17):42–6, 49
The measuring stick. Is health care ready for full-scale outcomes measurement? Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5;67(23):36–8, 40, 42
Are futile-care policies the answer? Providers struggle with decisions for patients near the end of life. Hudson T.
Hosp Health Netw 1994 Feb 20;68(4):26–30, 32
Data anxiety [letter] Rogers HL Jr. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 20;68(16):6
Interim report of the Quality Indicator Study Group. Scheckler WE. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 15(4 Pt 1):265–8
Using administrative data to screen hospitals for high complication rates. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring; 31(1):40–55
Targeting ambulatory care cases for risk management and quality management. Macnee CL, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring;31(1):66–75
The AAQA/ACHS National QA database: a 12 month update. Australasian Association for Quality in Health Care. Australian Council on Healthcare Standards. Anderson B, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Jun;14(2):99–102
Hospital peer review: a new proposal [letter] Epstein BH, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1485
Medical devices. Significant risk vs nonsignificant risk [see comments] Sherertz RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28; 272(12):955–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Sep 28;272(12):968–9.
The Australian development of national quality indicators in health care. Collopy BT, et al.
Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1993 Nov;19(11):510–6
Relating outcomes to processes of care: the Maryland Hospital Association's Quality Indicator Project (QI Project). Kazandjian VA, et al.
Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1993 Nov;19(11):530–8
The "Toward Excellence in Care" program: a statewide indicator project. Lynch JT, et al.
Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1993 Nov;19(11):519–29
Comparing performance of hospitals [letter] Tarnow-Mordi W. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1162–3
Guidelines for designing rapid assessment surveys of HIV seroprevalence among hospitalized patients. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Schwartländer B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;109(1):53–9
Specialty service contracting. Malcolm CL, et al.
Top Health Care Financ 1993 Winter;20(2):68–75
[EC (European Community) guidelines for medical products and quality assurance in health care from the viewpoint of hospital hygiene] Soltau U.
Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1994 May;43(2):79–83 **(Ger)**
[Purposes, tasks and duties of the ENT departments of the provincial hospital] Bętkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Implementation of quality assurance programs in the hospitals of Latin America and the Caribbean] Novaes H de M. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul–Sep;27(3):357–75 **(Spa)**
[Report on hospital infection. General Subdirectorate of Services and Evaluation of Health Technologies]
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jan 15;102(1):20–4 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of antifungal therapy in hospitalized patients. I. Results prior to the marketing of fluconazole. Grasela TH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb;28(2):252–60
Use of antifungal therapy in hospitalized patients. II. Results after the marketing of fluconazole. Grasela TH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb;28(2):261–70
Patient accidents in hospital: incidence, documentation and significance. Sutton JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):63–6
Antimicrobial drug use in hospitals in The Netherlands, Germany and Belgium. Janknegt R, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Nov;12(11):832–8
Diffusion of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in Canada. Menon D, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Spring; 10(2):287–92
Deciding not to resuscitate in Dutch hospitals. van Delden JJ, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Dec;19(4):200–5
Comparison of postoperative mortality and morbidity in VA and nonfederal hospitals. Stremple JF, et al.
J Surg Res 1994 May;56(5):405–16
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in a hospital—Jersey City, New Jersey, 1990–1992. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):266–7
Socioeconomic factors and the odds of vaginal birth after cesarean delivery [see comments] King DE, et al.
JAMA 1994 Aug 17;272(7):524–9. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 17;272(7):558–9.
Does more intensive treatment of acute myocardial infarction in the elderly reduce mortality? Analysis using instrumental variables [see comments] McClellan M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):859–66. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):891–3.
Medical Quality Assurance Programme [letter] O'Leary E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):455
Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in a hospital—Jersey City, New Jersey, 1990–1992.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Jun 10;43(22):417–9
[Bacteriuria in hospitalized elderly—its prevalence, significance and management] Kawamura N.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1993 Aug;40(8):660–4 **(Jpn)**
[A table for converting ICD-9 to ICPC. A common platform for health insurance statistics for primary health care and hospitals, outpatient clinics and specialists' practices] Ree AO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Tuberculosis in 1991. A hospital based study] García Páez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Hospital policies on life-sustaining treatments and advance directives in Canada. Rasooly I, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1265–70
Instituting health care reform and preserving quality: role of the hospital epidemiologist. Wenzel RP.
Clin Infect Dis 1993 Nov;17(5):831–4; quiz 835–6 (8 ref.)
Public trust: reclaiming or preserving? Johnson RL, et al.
Health Care Manage Rev 1994 Spring;19(2):7–20
Quantum leaps. A look at the health care delivery system in twenty years. Bergman RL, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):28–31, 34–5
[The hospital, current problems (editorial)] García Páez JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 25;103(4):132–3 **(Spa)**
[Hospital crisis and the hospital of the XXI century] Jiménez de la Jara J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Apr;120(4):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Hospital admissions of young children for status asthmaticus in Honolulu, Hawaii, 1986 to 1989. Roth A.
Ann Allergy 1993 Dec;71(6):533–6
Audit strategies to reduce hospital admissions for acute asthma. Connett GJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug; 69(2):202–5
Hospital admissions before the age of 2 years in Western Australia. Read AW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar; 70(3):205–10
Understanding variation: the key to cost reduction and quality improvement. Hardes G, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993; 13(1):17–22
How valuable is feedback of information on hospital referral patterns? [see comments] de Marco P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1465–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1439.
Factors that influence general practitioners' choice of hospital when referring patients for elective surgery. Mahon A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jul;43(372):272–6
Hospital utilization and library search requests: is there a link? Larson JM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr; 82(2):218–20
Physicians in health care management: 3. Case Mix Groups and Resource Intensity Weights: an overview for physicians. Pink GH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):889–94
The determinants of hospital utilisation: implications for resource allocation in England. Benzeval M, et al.
Health Econ 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):105–16
Relating hospital health outcomes and resource expenditures. Bradbury RC, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring;31(1):56–65
Using claims data to monitor hospital utilization. Saad AN, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter;30(4):447–54
The impact of patient socioeconomic status and other social factors on readmission: a prospective study in four Massachusetts hospitals. Weissman JS, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):163–72
Hospital utilization reviews under field conditions: potential and improvements. Santos-Eggimann B.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1993 Fall;9(4):514–21
Burden of disability in a post war birth cohort in the UK. Kuh DJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun; 48(3):262–9
Is use of hospital services a proxy for morbidity? A small area comparison of the prevalence of arthritis, depression, dyspepsia, obesity, and respiratory disease with inpatient admission rates for these disorders in England. Payne JN, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb;48(1):74–8
Hospital resource consumption among older adults: a prospective analysis of episodes, length of stay, and charges over a seven-year period. Wolinsky FD, et al.
J Gerontol 1994 Sep;49(5):S240–52
The use of health services in the management of wound infection. Hyrylä ML, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jan; 26(1):1–14
Readmissions of day-only patients in NSW acute hospitals. Sibbritt DW. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Mar;14(1):31–8
Differences in hospitalizations among seasonal migrants, adjacent-state and in-state aged Medicare beneficiaries. Buczko W. **Med Care** 1994 Mar;32(3):308–14
The hospital response to Medicare's Prospective Payment System: an econometric model of Blue Cross and Blue Shield plans. Scheffler RM, et al. **Med Care** 1994 May; 32(5):471–85
Small area variations in hospitalization rates: how much you see depends on how you look. Shwartz M, et al.
Med Care 1994 Mar;32(3):189–201
Physician profiling. An analysis of inpatient practice patterns in Florida and Oregon [see comments] Welch HG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 3;330(9):607–12. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 3;330(9):634–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):201–2; discussion 202–3.
Geographic distribution of hospitalization rates, case fatality, and mortality from stroke in the United States. Lanska DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1541–50
Patterns of hospital use by patients with diagnoses related to HIV infection. Kozak LJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;108(5):571–81
Delayed discharge of elderly hospital patients—a study of bed-blockers in a health care district in Sweden. Styrborn K, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Dec;21(4):272–80
Estimating hospital admission patterns using Medicare data. Radany MH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1431–9
Detailed diagnoses and procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1991. Graves EJ.
Vital Health Stat [13] 1994 Feb;(115):1–290
[Identification of the inappropriate use of hospitalization: the search for efficiency] Peiró Moreno S, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jun 11;103(2):65–71 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

HOSPITALS, AIR FORCE see **HOSPITALS, MILITARY**

HOSPITALS, ANIMAL

Use of random fragments of chromosomal DNA to highlight restriction site heterogeneity for fingerprinting isolates of Salmonella typhimurium from hospitalized animals. Hansen LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1648–52
An ethicist's commentary on the case of a referral practice attempting to "steal" clients. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1994 May;35(5):262
Hazards in the hospital. Seibert PJ Jr.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 1;204(3):352–60

ECONOMICS

Management of accounts receivable, 1. Jack D, et al.
Can Vet J 1994 May;35(5):307–12 **(Eng, Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Property issues in practice. Hamilton ND, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1993 Sep;23(5):975–89 (26 ref.)

STANDARDS

Is your hospital really safe? Seibert PJ Jr.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jan 15;204(2):220–3

HOSPITALS, ARMY see **HOSPITALS, MILITARY**

HOSPITALS, BRANCH see **HOSPITALS, SATELLITE**

HOSPITALS, CANCER see **CANCER CARE FACILITIES**

HOSPITALS, CHRONIC DISEASE

STANDARDS

Computerization of the Medical Quality Improvement program at a chronic care hospital. Miller RP, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:188–92

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An epidemiologic study of nosocomial infections in a pediatric long-term care facility. Vermaat JH, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1993 Aug;21(4):183–8

HOSPITALS, CITY see **HOSPITALS, URBAN**

HOSPITALS, CITY, NON-PUBLIC-OWNED see **HOSPITALS, URBAN**

HOSPITALS, CITY, PUBLIC-OWNED see **HOSPITALS, MUNICIPAL**

HOSPITALS, COMMUNITY

Clinical pathology in the community hospital. Horowitz RE.
Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;100(4 Suppl 1):S24–5
A community hospital's response to the Joint Commission's "Agenda for Change". Cannata S. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Feb;22(1):47–9
Community hospitals in the new NHS [letter; comment] Liddell RW. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):56–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):487–8.

Community hospitals in the new NHS. Private nursing care is not a threat [letter] McGilloway S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):610

Response to the National Cancer Institute Alert. The effect of practice guidelines on two hospitals in the same medical community. Studnicki J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):2986–92

The pathologist as a clinical consultant for hemostasis in the community hospital. Blomberg DJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):951–71 (118 ref.)

Minimal requirements for hematologic cytochemistry in the community hospital laboratory. Dayton VD, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):905–22 (22 ref.)

Laboratory methods for the detection of hemoglobinopathies in the community hospital. Sandhaus LM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):801–16 (65 ref.)

Need for advanced cardiac life-support training in rural, community hospitals. Birnbaum ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):735–40

Effect of advanced cardiac life-support training in rural, community hospitals. Birnbaum ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):741–9

Scope of survey considered inadequate [letter; comment] Devitt N. **Fam Med** 1994 Apr;26(4):206. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Oct;25(9):576–9.

A comparison of university and community-based family practice physician educators [see comments] Hueston WJ. **Fam Med** 1993 Oct;25(9):576–9. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Apr;26(4):206.

Physician perspectives on the causes of rural hospital closure, 1980–1988 [see comments] Pirani MJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):556–62. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):612–4.

Nutrition support team management of enterally fed patients in a community hospital is cost-beneficial. Hassell JT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):993–8

What is an AHEC "worth" to a community hospital. Parker LB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Oct;90(5):200–1

Hospital-based strategies for improving influenza vaccination rates. Crouse BJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):258–61

Refractive surgery goes mainstream: establishing radial keratotomy services at a suburban community hospital [letter] Epstein RJ. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 May–Jun; 10(3):378

Oncology nursing in the small community hospital. Haylock PJ. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Sep;7(9):73–8; discussion 80–2, 89

From bench to bedside: research and testing of Internet resources and connections in community hospital libraries. Rambo N, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:549–53

[Endovenous thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct. The experience in a community hospital. An analysis of 120 patients] Jorge S do C. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 59(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preference for general medicine in a medical program: relation to change in the clinical environment] Sobral DT. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul–Sep;27(3):431–9 **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

The impact of clinical trial protocols on patient care in a community hospital. McKenna RJ Sr. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9 Suppl):2828–33

Bond ratings, debt insurance, and hospital operating performance. Prince TR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Winter;19(1):64–73

Data watch. Community hospitals: expenses leveling off. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5;67(23):64

Policy ... recent analysis of U.S. hospital charges [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 5;68(9):17–8

Nutrition screening for malnutrition: potential economic impact at a community hospital. Sayarath VG. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Dec;93(12):1440–2

Quantitative applications: forecasting and costing nursing service at an Army community hospital. Gilbert MA, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):210–3

HISTORY

Mary Frances Shuford, MD. One North Carolina physician who made a difference. Durham W. **N C Med J** 1994 Feb; 55(2):90–2

Hospital postcards: the New Jersey view. Densky-Wolff LR. **N J Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):160–5

[Birth of the clinic—in a perspective of historical ideas (letter)] Alho A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20; 114(2):201–2 **(Nor)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

HCMR perspective: collaboration, competition, and communication—a field experience on the road to reform. Brown M, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Winter; 19(1):74–83

HCMR perspective: the purpose of hospital governance. Johnson RL. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Spring; 19(2):81–8; discussion 89–93

Wausau, Wisconsin. Hospital seeks partnerships to develop regional health network. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):54–6, 58

Westchester County, NY. Community hospitals join to attract employer contracts. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):50–1

Building better communities: the housing/health care connection. Cisneros H. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5; 68(15):70, 72

How feuding hospitals joined hands to serve their community [interview by Kathryn Taylor] Goodspeed S. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20;67(24):10

Philip Lee, M.D. Health and Human Services Assistant Secretary [interview by Renee Blankenau] Lee PR. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):104–5

Patience & partnership. Health systems cultivate two ingredients to create healthier communities. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20;67(24):26–31

Hospital resource allocation: the real story. Schwantes VD. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):80

Montana hospital leads community discussion on reform. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):66

Columbia, SC. Four area hospitals plant the seeds for closer ties, community planning. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 5;67(21):42, 44–5

CNS-directed case management. Cost and quality in harmony. Gibson SJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jun; 24(6):45–51

Partnerships in neonatal care: a model in reverse neonatal transport. Schwab SV, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(3):210–3

Collaborating with community hospitals for healthier babies through perinatal outreach education. Walden M. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):59–60

The role of a cancer center in a private community hospital [editorial] Blaustein AS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan; 55(1):1–2

Impact of units on rotation at the National Training Center: the Fort Irwin MEDDAC experience. Zaloznik AJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct;158(10):649–51

STANDARDS

Utilization of pulmonary function tests by primary care internists in a community hospital. Khatri K, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Summer;9(2):49–53

Comparison of facility and research diagnoses in first-admission psychotic patients. Fennig S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1423–9

The impact of clinical trial protocols on patient care in a community hospital. McKenna RJ Sr. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9 Suppl):2828–33

Mortality of patients transferred to a tertiary care hospital. Clough JD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 60(6):449–54

Foster G. McGaw Awards. Defining and solving community problems. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5; 68(15):92, 94, 96–8

Hospitals and the health of their communities. McKnight JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):40–1

Length of hospital stay and outcome after femoral neck fracture: a prospective study comparing the performance of two hospitals. Fox HJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Aug;24(7):464–6

Hepatitis C experience at a community teaching hospital. Woodall DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;39(3):257–61

When a physician leads quality improvement: an interview with Keith Wilson [interview by Ellen R. Kendall] Wilson K. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jun;20(6):344–50

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

How well is the Patient Self-Determination Act working?: an early assessment. Emanuel EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):619–28

Data watch. Moderate rise in hospital expenses: AHA data. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):60

Data watch. AHA survey shows continued shift to outpatient care. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5;68(3):70

Data watch. AHA data: hospital expenses slowed in 1993. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 20;68(12):66

Outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation and predictors of resuscitation status in an urban community teaching hospital. Warner SC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan; 27(1):13–21

An analysis of the medical problems causing Medicaid patients to present at a community hospital emergency room. Harms RW, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 Nov;46(11):403–5

TRENDS

CEO summit. The new delivery & financing realities. Part III of III. Becker BF, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 20;68(16):38–40, 42

Community hospitals--preparing for the future. A report from the Liaison Group of the Royal College of General Practitioners and Associations of General Practitioner Community Hospitals. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Sep;(43):1–51

UTILIZATION

Feasibility of postpartum rapid hospital discharge: a study from a community hospital population [see comments] Welt SI, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):384–7. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1993 Sep;10(5):407–8.

AHA data: margins weaken as revenue declines. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 20;68(18):66

Length of hospital stay and outcome after femoral neck fracture: a prospective study comparing the performance of two hospitals. Fox HJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Aug;24(7):464–6

Multi-institutional survey of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Moon PO, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Feb;3(1):29–34

HOSPITALS, CONVALESCENT

[Time for more cottage hospitals? (letter)] Resmark L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 20;91(16):1589 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Drug prescribing for the elderly outpatient and for those confined to convalescent hospitals. How the new OBRA laws will change some established habits. Brooks TR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;85(12):921–7

HOSPITALS, COUNTY

The 'roving team': employee health service in the workplace [letter] Wurtz R, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):141–2

[Experiences from a stroke unit in a county hospital] Berentsen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 20; 113(22):2801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Development of the city-county (public) hospital. Blaisdell FW. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):760–4

The development of neurological surgery at Cook County Hospital. Stone JL. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan;34(1):97–102

STANDARDS

[What is accomplished by a hospital? There are simple methods for measurement of health care results] Allander E. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1949–52 **(Swe)**

[Myth and reality about trauma at a county hospital (letter)] Landström PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19;91(3):117 **(Swe)**

[Close down county hospitals or??? (letter)] Nilsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1294, 1296 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Findings in 1000 colonoscopies at a county hospital. A prospective study] Ostborg J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

The 1966 enactment of Medicare: its effect on discharges from Los Angeles County-operated hospitals. Glassman PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1325–7

Increased rates of complications in patients with severe ankle fractures following interinstitutional transfers. Carragee EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):767–71

HOSPITALS, DISTRICT

A district urinary catheter policy. Why have one? Chen TF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):190–3

Audit of inter-hospital transfers from a district general hospital. Galloway PJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Sep; 51(5):336–9

First-time pregnancy, an apparent motive for referral to a Zimbabwean district hospital. Kruip MJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):138–9

Experience of autologous blood transfusion at a district general hospital in Zambia. Manda W, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):108–11

[Informatics in a regional hospital] Theurillat G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Feb;114(2):117–8 **(Fre)**

[A case of rupture of the free wall of the left ventricle occurring at a district hospital. The problems of communication with heart surgery centers] Rabaçal C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Oct;12(10):859–63, 805 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The work of a central district hospital in an extreme situation] Siagailo OL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of acute viral hepatitis seen in a regional hospital] Pérez CA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Eclampsia at the Rancagua Regional Hospital] Jiménez R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The concept of a coordinated health care network of The Riviera] Berger JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Sep; 113(9):725–31 **(Fre)**

[The work experience of the diagnostic department of a central district hospital] Bazylevych IaP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):105–8 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

The influence of medical audit on the management of epistaxis in three district general Hospitals. Murthy P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):38–41

Can medical audit be practised in district hospitals in Papua New Guinea? Dyke T. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):114–9

HOSPITALS, DISTRICT

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

What constitutes general surgical training? Evidence from the log books of trainees in one district general hospital. Cobb RA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3 Suppl):117–20

UTILIZATION

Analysis of a year's general surgical activity in a District General Hospital. O'Leary DP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4 Suppl):176–81

An audit of emergency echocardiography in a district general hospital. Balogun MO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 41(1):65–8

HOSPITALS, FEDERAL

National Institutes of Health. Report calls for smaller clinical center [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1388] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Mar 25; 263(5154):1678

HOSPITALS, GENERAL

Urologic interconsultation in a general hospital: analysis of 100 consecutive consultations. Batista Miranda JE, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):307–11

Management of learning disability in the general hospital. Lindsey M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31; 50(4):182–3, 185–6 (8 ref.)

Alcohol problems in the general hospital. Chick J. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Jan;50(1):200–10 (45 ref.)

Congestive heart failure with sinus rhythm. Audit of digoxin therapy in a family medicine teaching unit. Hendry J. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2541–5

Edmonton hospital enjoys great success in weaning smokers from tobacco [news] Santin NA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):258–60

Depressive symptomatology in a general hospital sample of outpatients with temporal lobe epilepsy: a controlled study. Robertson MM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):771–7

Vaccination against hepatitis B in a general hospital in Israel: antibody level before vaccination and immunogenicity of vaccine [see comments] Karpuch J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):449–52. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Aug;29(8):471–2.

Effect of the use of sleep medication in Dutch hospitals on the use of sleep medication at home. Halfens R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):66–70

Physician perspectives on the causes of rural hospital closure, 1980–1988 [see comments] Pirani MJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):556–62. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):612–4.

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus: the scale of the problem in a Shri Lankan hospital. Thevanesam V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):123–7

Gram negative bacteria isolated from blood cultures in a general hospital. Nitzan Y, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Apr; 17(2):111–22

HIV seropositivity as a major risk factor for suicide in the general hospital. Alfonso CA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):368–73

Psychiatric referrals in the general hospital. Tay WK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):557–9

Experience of autologous blood transfusion at a district general hospital in Zambia. Manda W, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):108–11

The specialty choice of interns at Ibadan general hospitals. Ohaeri JU, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):78–81

[Are psychiatric patients moving to general hospitals? (editorial)] Lehtonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(17):1190–1 (9 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Practical training and evaluation of the attainments of surgeons of general hospital centers] Mercadier M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jun;177(6):967–75; discussion 975–81 **(Fre)**

[The Sierre-Loèche Hospital—hospital of the 3rd millennium] Berthod PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Dec;113(12):973–5 **(Fre)**

[Clinical statistics on outpatients, inpatients and operations at the Department of Urology, Yamatokooriyama Social Insurance General Hospital during 12 years from 1981 to 1992] Ohmori K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec; 39(12):1187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Minimum required number of anesthetists for general hospitals (41–1300 beds) in Japan—analysis of questionnaire, 1992] Yoshimura N, et al. **Masui** 1994 Apr; 43(4):612–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immediate results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty at Hospital San José de Monterrey] Azpiri López JR, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Jul–Aug;63(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors in a population admitted for AMI in a general hospital (letter)] García Tenorio A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 31;12(7):429–30 **(Spa)**

[Helicobacter pylori at Hospital Santo Tomás] Pérez Ferrari R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 Sep;18(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Accidents and injuries in 4 general hospitals of the Distrito Federal] Meneses-González F, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The development of neuropathology at the Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School. Richardson EP Jr, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Apr;4(2):181–8

Neurosurgery at the Toronto General Hospital, 1924–1990: Part 1. Findlay JM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 May; 21(2):146–58

The Massachusetts General Hospital. Early history and neurosurgery to 1939. Barker FG 2d. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec;79(6):948–59

[The Geneva General Hospital 1780 to 1798: some indications of medicalization] Louis-Courvoisier M. **Gesnerus** 1994;51 Pt 1–2:45–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

DC General Hospital Commission: a legislative perspective. Tucker S. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;85(12):951–4

[Hospital supervision by the public health service—recommendation for a new inspection questionnaire] Lafontaine J. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jun; 56(6):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The violence management team. An approach to aggressive behaviour in a general hospital. Brayley J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):254–8

Limitation of private attending pediatricians' neonatal intensive care privileges in level III institutions throughout the United States. Harper RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug; 94(2 Pt 1):190–3

Pattern of antibiotic usage in hospitals in Malaysia. Lim VK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):525–8

[Internal medicine in the general hospital: role and evaluation. Reflections based on the evolution in 25 years of a non-university hospital center] Gallois P. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May;15(6):428–31 **(Fre)**

[The organizational problems of the hospitals of the Nord Italia Transplant Program (NITp) engaged in the activities of organ retrieval for transplantation. The Collaborative Group of Resuscitation Anesthetists] Iapichino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Inappropriate Halsted mastectomy and patient volume in Italian hospitals. Grilli R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1762–4

[Unqualified foreigners practicing in anesthesia–resuscitation, surgery, gynecology–obstetrics in general hospitals] Mercadier M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Apr;178(4):701–5 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

What constitutes general surgical training? Evidence from the log books of trainees in one district general hospital. Cobb RA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3 Suppl):117–20

Frequency of anesthetic cardiac arrest and death in the operating room at a single general hospital over a 30-year period. Kubota Y, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May–Jun; 6(3):227–38 (52 ref.)

Total hip and knee replacements: a survey of 261 hospitals in England. Newman KJ. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep; 86(9):527–9

Are pediatric wards in developing countries only places to die? A study of prior to hospitalization risk factors of death among 0–2 year old hospitalized children in Niamey, capital of Niger. Gamatie Y, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 40(1):54–7

Follow-up survey of inpatients with AIDS and HIV infection: economic impact on hospitals in North Carolina. Campbell LS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):446–53

The pattern of in-patient psychiatric referrals in a general hospital. Neehall J, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Dec; 42(4):155–7

[The prevalence of surgical wound infections in the Ligurian Regional Hospital] Crimi P, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Nov–Dec; 5(6):409–13 **(Ita)**

[The annual incidence and mortality associated with hospital infections of the lower respiratory tract in a regional hospital (published erratum appears in Rev Clin Esp 1994 May;194(5):360)] Barrasa Villar JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Apr;194(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Trends in public psychiatric inpatient care in a general hospital. Rames LJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Oct; 89(10):475–9

Fairview's Clinical Pathway Project. Meiches RK. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):9–11

UTILIZATION

Provision of postoperative care in UK hospitals. Crosby DL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):14–8

Characteristics of patients with major depression who received care in general medical and specialty mental health settings. Cooper-Patrick L, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jan;32(1):15–24

Psychiatric disorders among elderly patients in a general hospital. Ames D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):671–5

Use of radiology in U.S. general short-term hospitals: 1980–1990. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):377–80

[Visits to emergency rooms and hospital ownership categories] Shemesh A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15; 125(10):343–7, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

HOSPITALS, GROUP PRACTICE

The electronic medical record: perspective from Mayo Clinic. Carpenter PC. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):159–71

HOSPITALS, MATERNITY

A survey of hospital postpartum and postabortion rubella vaccination policies in Los Angeles County, 1992. Garcia DG, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Sep; 14(9):513–6

The diffusion of obstetric technology into rural U.S. hospitals. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Summer; 10(3):479–89

Six year trend of neonatal septicaemia in a large Malaysian maternity hospital. Boo NY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):23–7

The baby mix-up in the maternity unit. Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Oct;33(4):310

[Abdominal delivery in the practice of the Obstetrical Clinic of the Medical University of Pleven (1976–1990)] Slavov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A program for the antenatal diagnosis and management of fetal retardation at the Obstetrical-Gynecological Clinic of the Medical University of Pleven (preliminary report)] Stoĭkov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hygienic aspects of the planning and bacterial contamination of maternity hospitals] Shvetsov LA. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec; (12):46–7 **(Rus)**

[The immediate and late results of radiation effects on the occurrence of congenital defects in the locomotor apparatus based on screening data on newborns in the maternity hospitals of the city of Kiev] Krysiuk AP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[Puerperal infections. From Semmelweis to current problems] Bjøro K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10; 113(30):3712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The 150th anniversary of the Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinic of the Military Medical Academy] Kal'chenko AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(3):58–60 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Maternal mortality in a Turkish maternity hospital [letter] Ergeneli MH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec; 43(3):327–8

HOSPITALS, METROPOLITAN see **HOSPITALS, URBAN**

HOSPITALS, MILITARY

Similarities of civilian and military hospitals [letter] Steffen WM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 1;51(3):406

Immunization status of preschool children in a military clinic. Jones WS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep; 148(9):986–9

Canada's main military hospital on sick list because of federal budget cuts. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15; 150(10):1655–6

Source of health care for military dependents with cystic fibrosis. Callahan CW Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb; 159(2):126–30

Coordinated care early discharge of postpartum patients at Irwin Army Community Hospital. Gonzalves PE, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec;158(12):820–2

Utilization of portable ventilators in combat zone hospitals. Lazarus AA, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Aug;158(8):538–42

Use of routine laboring epidurals at Naval hospitals: a physician survey. Petre AM. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb; 159(2):154–7

Inter-operability of health services of the coalition forces: the Hungarian Military Hospital's experience in the Persian Gulf War. Svéd L. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb;159(2):95–8

Anesthesia in northern Iraq: an audit from a field hospital. Tighe SQ, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb;159(2):86–90

[Paramedical personnel in psychiatry: specifics of training in a military teaching hospital] Favre JD, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):55–60 **(Fre)**

[The outlook for the use of dosimetric and radiometric apparatus in military health and epidemiological institutions] Anan'ev AP. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov;(11):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Viral hepatitis B, C and D as nosocomial infections in hospitals] Batrak NI. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 May;(5):37–9 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of providing an epidemic-control

regimen in military field hospitals for minor casualties] Borisenko IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jul;(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of personal computers in the military polyclinic] Khrustikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep;(9):15–6 **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic and treatment possibilities in lung and heart pathology in thoracic trauma at a therapeutic hospital] Kirillov MM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov;(11):39–42 **(Rus)**

[The rehabilitation of minimally burned patients in hospitals for light casualties] Kliachkin LM. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Mar;(3):23–5 **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of diphtheria in troop units and military medical institutions] Liashenko IuI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Oct;(10):37–40, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problems of the field water supply for the troops and for military medical installations] Lopatin SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Aug;(8):43–6, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of peritonitis in a garrison hospital] Melekhov PA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 May;(5):19–20 **(Rus)**

[Is a military hospital needed in the Republic of Croatia?] Sošić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May–Aug;114(5–8):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Quantitative applications: forecasting and costing nursing service at an Army community hospital. Gilbert MA, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):210–3

HISTORY

Medical care behind enemy lines: a historical examination of clandestine hospitals. Cloutier MG. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec; 158(12):816–20

Hospital postcards: the New Jersey view. Densky–Wolff LR. **N J Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):160–5

[The Moscow Military Hospital in the War of 1812] Alekseev GK. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Mar;(3):71 **(Rus)**

[The 75th anniversary of the P. V. Mandryka Central Military Clinical Hospital] Antipov AB. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Apr;(4):73–5 **(Rus)**

[The 75th anniversary of the Saratov Military Clinical Hospital] Nosov AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Mar;(3):77 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Patient care and nursing practice when staff requirements exceed staff availability. Maloney JP, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Aug;158(8):512–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organizational downsizing and closure in two U.S. Army hospitals. Mundy CM, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar; 159(3):224–6

Impact of units on rotation at the National Training Center: the Fort Irwin MEDDAC experience. Zaloznik AJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct;158(10):649–51

[Somalia: the French army and humanitarian medical aid] Thomas C. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):78–81 **(Fre)**

[The deployment and operation of an evacuation receiving center for a local evacuation station] Bobil BV. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov;(11):19–23, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of hospital dispensary ships in shaping a mobile system of treatment and rest for the population] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Mar;(3):55–7 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Psychiatric length of stay determinants in a military medical center. Brock IP 3d, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 15(6):392–8

Planning for medical support of disasters. Haines ET, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct;158(10):680–3

Antenatal hospitalization among enlisted servicewomen, 1987–1990. Adams MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 84(1):35–9

HOSPITALS, MUNICIPAL

[Impossible office conditions for assisting physicians at the new Rikshospitalet (letter)] Jensen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3383 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

The impact of clinical trial protocols on patient care systems in a large city hospital. Access for the socially disadvantaged. Freeman HP. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9 Suppl):2834–8

HISTORY

Development of the city–county (public) hospital. Blaisdell FW. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):760–4

Infectious diseases at the Boston City Hospital: the first 60 years. Kass AM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):276–82

[Portrait of Albert Schweitzer at the eponymous hospital in Hatvan] Egres J. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 1;135(18):980–2 **(Hun)**

[Centenary of the Debrecen Municipal Hospital. Message to the participants of the bicentenary celebration] Lakatos L. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 14;134(46):2548–9 **(Hun)**

[Christian Wisbech—his hospital and surgery in the 1820s] Janssen CW Jr. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10; 113(30):3709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The "golden" decade of the Odessa autopsy room. (120th anniversary of the autopsy room at Odessa Municipal Hospital)] Vasil'ev KG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(5):74–5 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

DC General Hospital Commission: a legislative perspective. Tucker S. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;85(12):951–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Municipal hospitals in New York City—a review of the Report of the Commission to Review the Health and Hospitals Corporation. Barondess JA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Summer;70(1):8–25

STANDARDS

Guidelines for the selective ordering of admission chest radiography in adult obstructive airway disease. Tsai TW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;22(12):1854–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effect of alternative case-mix adjustments on mortality differences between municipal and voluntary hospitals in New York City. Shapiro MF, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Apr;29(1):95–112

[Alternatives to acute admissions to a city hospital. Is it possible to reduce the number of acute admissions?] Andersen FH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 18; 156(29):4233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

UTILIZATION

Policy ... occupancy rates are decreasing and outpatient services are increasing at New York City hospitals [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):14–5

Inpatient health care utilization for patients with HIV and AIDS in the Edinburgh City Hospital. Brettle RP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):194–201

Obstacles predicting lack of a regular provider and delays in seeking care for patients at an urban public hospital [see comments] Rask KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29; 271(24):1931–3. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1953–4.

HOSPITALS, NAVY see **HOSPITALS, MILITARY**

HOSPITALS, OSTEOPATHIC

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Preparing the osteopathic academic health centers for healthcare reform. Ross-Lee B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):320–7

HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC

International cooperation of Japanese pediatricians with Cairo University Pediatric Hospital. Okamatsu T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):549–52

International cooperation with Islamabad Children's Hospital, Pakistan: the JICA project. Yamashita F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):543–8

Medical treatment of asthmatic children before referral to a clinic for allergy. A comparison between the periods 1979–83 and 1988–91. Ostergaard PA, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):390–2

Mycobacterial infection in an inner city children's hospital. Goodyear HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug;69(2):229–31

An historical cohort study of cardiac catheterization during childhood and the risk of cancer. McLaughlin JR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):584–91

The Children's Medical Center of Israel and future pediatric medicine. Danon YL. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):559–63

Developing and implementing a bereavement program for a children's hospital. Heiney SP, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;8(6):385–91

Nature and prevalence of ribavirin aerosol administration in U.S. pediatric hospitals. Prows CA, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;8(6):370–5

Extremity gunshot injuries treated in an urban children's hospital. Victoroff BN, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Feb; 10(1):1–5

The Fetal Treatment Center. Howell LJ, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;2(2):143–6

Academic careers: choice and activity of graduates of a pediatric residency program 1974–1986. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;104:180–95; discussion 195–7

The impact of national measles immunization programme on measles admissions to the major children's hospital in Yangon. Khin M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):141–3

[The antibiotic treatment of respiratory infections in a pediatric emergency room] Marchi AG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of the work of a pediatric department of resuscitation and intensive care] Ivaneev MD. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation in municipal medical residencies: clinical pediatrics at the Hospital Pedro de Elizalde] Blaistein NM. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul–Sep;27(3):376–99 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Impact of rotavirus infection on a paediatric hospital in the east end of London. Noel JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):67–70

Financial aspects of femoral shaft fracture treatment in children and adolescents. Newton PO, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):508–12

HISTORY

20-year anniversary of Children's Hospital of the Medical School Hannover and paediatric transplantation. Brodehl J. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S3–6

[Promotion of Otto Heubner, founder of the Leipzig Pediatric Clinic (when and how was O. Heubner promoted?)] Oehme J. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1993;77(2):236–9 **(Ger)**

[The history of the first "voluntary" oral hydration center in Mexico (1959)] Larracilla Alegre J. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec;128(6):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Ethical issues: a chance to say goodbye. Fina DK. **Am J Nurs** 1994 May;94(5):42–5

Kid-sized care. Pediatric PHOs and children's networks emerge, but will they play? Cleary A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):101–3

A shot in the arm for children's health in Atlanta [interview by Kathryn Taylor] Hawk JL Jr. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 20;68(4):6–7

Pediatric telephone advice: a new medical service in Israel. Sher C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):651–6

Partnerships in neonatal care: a model in reverse neonatal transport. Schwab SV, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(3):210–3

Collaborating with community hospitals for healthier babies through perinatal outreach education. Walden M. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):59–60

Accuracy of immunization histories provided by adults accompanying preschool children to a pediatric emergency department [see comments] Goldstein KP, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2190–4. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2222–3.

Children's hospitals say about health care reform, 'one size won't fit all' [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10; 270(18):2151–2

After-hours telephone coverage: the application of an area-wide telephone triage and advice system for pediatric practices. Poole SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):670–9

A model for managing clinical and personnel issues in C-L psychiatry. The Department of Pediatric Psychiatry at Children's Hospital at Stanford. Steiner H, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):73–9 (33 ref.)

STANDARDS

Fiscal impact of a practice pattern for secundum atrial septal defect repair in children. Davis JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):512–4

Withholding and withdrawal of life support from surgical neonates with life-threatening congenital anomalies. Hazebroek FW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1093–7

Vaccination in pediatric emergency departments [editorial; comment] Olson CM. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2222–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2185–9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2190–4.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An epidemiologic study of nosocomial infections in a pediatric long-term care facility. Vermaat JH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Aug;21(4):183–8

Needlestick injuries in a pediatric hospital. Jackson MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):318–20

[Clinical-statistical analysis of patient admissions to the emergency services of the Bambino Gesù Hospital in Rome in the year 1992] Viviano GG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surveillance of nosocomial bacteremia in the Intensive Care Unit of the Hospital Pediátrico Docente Centro Habana] Pérez Monrás M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1992;44(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

[The status of hospital oral surgical care for children in Minsk] Korsak AK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):40–2 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Safety and cost effectiveness of early hospital discharge of lower risk children with cancer admitted for fever and neutropenia. Bash RO, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):189–96

An analysis of the costs and benefits of two strategies to decrease length of stay in children's psychiatric hospitals. Margolis LH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Jun;29(2):155–67

HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC

A survey of new attenders at a paediatric accident and emergency department. Kiberd B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;163(6):282–6

Routine inguinal hernia repair in the pediatric population: is office follow-up necessary? Koulack J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1185–7

Assessing the utilization of in-patient facilities in a Canadian pediatric hospital. Smith HE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct; 92(4):587–93

HOSPITALS, PRIVATE

Psychotic inpatients' social class and their first admission to state or private psychiatric Baltimore hospitals. Muntaner C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):287–9

The private psychiatric hospital scandal: a critical social approach. Mohr WK. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb; 8(1):3–8 (16 ref.)

In Medellin, the drug wars mean that emergency physicians are always busy. Castonguay G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1516–20

Private medicine takes on the NHS in Britain [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 15;150(12):1945] Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1;150(9):1459–60

[The public-private mix in hospital care in the Lombardy region] Repetto F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Mar;18:35–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A social study of a group of depressed patients recovering in a private clinic] Rachèle MG, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Mar;35(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suicide in Sanremo during the period of 1975–1990] Villa F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Mar;35(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[On the establishment of Fukusei Byoin—letter of father Germaine Testevuide, founder] Yukawa T. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;62(2):66–72 **(Jpn)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Atlanta case study: determining what is "special" in an Alzheimer disease special care unit. Wimberley ET, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S115–25

Baby love. Fort Worth system expands access to prenatal care to save infants [interview by Terese Hudson] McMahan H. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 20;68(16):16

A comparative study of internal customer management practices within service sector firms and the National Health Service. Chaston I. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb; 19(2):299–308

The role of a cancer center in a private community hospital [editorial] Blaustein AS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan; 55(1):1–2

The role of private hospitals in South Africa. Part II. Towards a national policy on private hospitals. Broomberg J. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May;83(5):324–9

STANDARDS

The trials, tribulations and achievements of implementing quality management. Crawford L. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Mar;14(1):45–50

Ethical issues in Australian hospitals. McNeill PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17;160(2):63–5

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Chilean hospitals: availability and productivity of the public and private sectors] Medina E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Mar;120(3):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Patient characteristics and clinical caseload of short stay independent hospitals in England and Wales, 1992–3. Williams BT, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1699–701

HOSPITALS, PRIVATE, FOR-PROFIT see **HOSPITALS, PROPRIETARY**

HOSPITALS, PRIVATE, INVESTOR-OWNED see **HOSPITALS, PROPRIETARY**

HOSPITALS, PRIVATE, NOT-FOR-PROFIT see **HOSPITALS, VOLUNTARY**

HOSPITALS, PROPRIETARY

An ethical dilemma: risk versus responsibility. McDonald S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jan;32(1):19–25

ECONOMICS

Future uncertain. Experts see broader restrictions ahead for tax-exempt status [see comments] Hudson T, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):26–8, 30–3. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Sep 5;68(17):6.

The relationship of provider organizational status and erythropoietin dosing in end stage renal disease patients. de Lissovoy G, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Feb;32(2):130–40

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Field of dreams [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):334

For-profits. The right medicine for some markets? [see comments] Lumsdon K, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 20;68(12):34–6, 38, 40–2. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Sep 5;68(17):6.

Administrative delays. Is there a difference between for-profit and nonprofit hospitals? Anders RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Nov;23(11):42–50

STANDARDS

Values and the for-profit healthcare industry. A manageable issue. Hunstock L. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Mar;24(3):13, 16

Values and the for-profit healthcare industry. An uneasy fit. Mohr WK. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Mar;24(3):12, 14–5

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Position statement on HIV infection and psychiatric hospitalization of children and adolescents. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):631

Impact of acute psychiatric inpatient treatment on major depression in late life and prediction of response. Zubenko GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):987–94

Psychotic inpatients' social class and their first admission to state or private psychiatric Baltimore hospitals. Muntaner C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):287–9

Island living: the experience of loneliness in a psychiatric hospital. Lee H, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):7–13

The private psychiatric hospital scandal: a critical social approach. Mohr WK. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb; 8(1):3–8 (16 ref.)

Treatment at Broadmoor Hospital [letter] Barker A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1069

Suicide in the psychiatric hospital. Gralnick A. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Fall;24(1):3–12

Somatic, cognitive and emotional characteristics of abused children in a psychiatric hospital. Sadeh A, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Spring;24(3):191–200

Effects of clozapine on use of seclusion and restraint at a state hospital. Chiles JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):269–71

Staff perspectives on sexual behavior of patients in a state psychiatric hospital. Civic D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):887–9

Staff opinions about seclusion and restraint at a state forensic hospital. Klinge V. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 45(2):138–41

The effects of smoking bans on extended care units at state psychiatric hospitals. Parks JJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):885–6

Relatives' support groups in a special hospital: an evaluation study. McCann G. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec;18(12):1883–8

Violence in psychiatric hospitals: are certain staff prone to being assaulted? Whittington R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):219–25

Seizures associated with clozapine treatment in a state hospital. Wilson WH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 May; 55(5):184–8

Smoking health risk. Counseling of psychiatric patients. Buchanan CR, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jan;32(1):27–32

An ethical dilemma: risk versus responsibility. McDonald S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jan;32(1):19–25

A retrospective study of patient falls in a psychiatric hospital. Vaughn K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Sep;31(9):37–42

Tracing patients from acute psychiatric wards. Double D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):533–4

The impact of HIV positive patients on the South Carolina Department of Mental Health. Hodo GL, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;90(3):113–7

Special issue: current issues in psychiatry Part 2: Introduction and cover story [editorial] Milling RN. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;90(3):93–5

Close down mental hospitals and build more prisons: community "care" in crisis [editorial] Brahams D. **Med Leg J** 1990;58 (Pt 3):125–8

Staff stressors at a developmental center and state hospital. Corrigan PW. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug;31(4):234–8

Bereavement services for families and peers of deceased residents of psychiatric institutions. Fauri DP, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Mar;39(2):185–90

An audit of X-ray investigations in patients attending a neuropsychiatric hospital. Adewumi AB. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan-Mar;13(1):13–6

[Psychiatric ward atmosphere and its improvement] Saarento O, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(19):1302–5 **(Fin)**

[Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection in a psychiatric population in Central Africa] Bleyenheuft L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 Mar-Apr;92(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Libraries of psychiatric hospitals] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Aug-Sep;150(7):520–3 **(Fre)**

[Difficult mentally ill patients: length of hospitalization in english and french maximum security services] Lloyd MG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;152(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The first 7 months of activities in a psychogeriatric unit in Luxembourg] Leners JC. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1993;130(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of psychiatry in the management network of drug addicts: apropos of public psychiatry in Lausanne] Bertschy G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Oct;113(10):847–9 **(Fre)**

[Acute psychiatric hospitalization due to alcoholism, 1978–1988] Ezrielev GZ. **Harefuah** 1994 Jan 2;126(1):12–5, 55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Psychiatric hospitalization trends and predicted needs] Lerner Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Aug;125(3–4):75–9, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[TAPS Research Project: study of the closure of two mental hospitals in London, and reprovision in the community for their populations. Part A: Objectives, design, instruments] Trieman N, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul;125(1–2):46–51 **(Heb)**

[TAPS Research Project: study of the closure of two mental hospitals in London and providing in the community for their populations. Part B: Interim results] Trieman N, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Aug;125(3–4):100–5 **(Heb)**

ECONOMICS

Shifting the responsibility for payment for state hospital services to community mental health agencies. Cuffel BJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):460–5

An inexpensive hospital-based program for outcome evaluation. Waxman HM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):160–2

The association of ownership and system affiliation with the financial performance of inpatient psychiatric hospitals. McCue MJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Fall;30(3):306–17

[The costs of operating psychiatric hospitals of the Ministry of Health in the Federal District] de Gortari-Gorostiza E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec;35(6):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The moral treatment of insanity. 1847 [classical article] Brigham A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):10–5

Asylums exclusively for the incurable insane. 1844 [classical article] Brigham A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):9

A sketch of the history, buildings, and organization of the Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane, extracted principally from the reports of Thomas S. Kirkbride, M.D., physician to the institution. 1845 [classical article] Kirkbride TS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):20–7

Soviet special psychiatric hospitals. Where the system was criminal and the inmates were sane. Adler N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:713–20

'Vienna in the wheat fields': psychoanalysis in Topeka. Katz JB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Winter;58(1):1–8

History of the Neuropsychiatric Institute of the University of Illinois Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois. Development of the early EEG laboratory and epilepsy clinic of Dr. Frederic A. Gibbs. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Jul;25(3):99–103

Oregon's civil commitment law: 140 years of change. Bloom JD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May; 45(5):466–70

The influence of positivistic thought on nineteenth century asylum nursing. Chung MC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb; 19(2):226–32

"Country boys make the best nurses": nursing the insane in Alabama, 1861–1910. Hughes JS. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1994 Jan;49(1):79–106

The Bethel at Norwich: an eighteenth-century hospital for lunatics. Winston M. **Med Hist** 1994 Jan;38(1):27–51

The Mental Diseases Hospital, Singapore (1st 100 years)—Part IV. Lee YK. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Feb; 34(1):67–73

[50 years since the founding of hospital inpatient psychiatric care in Pilsen] Vencovský E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Apr; 90(2):118–9 **(Cze)**

[The "Father of modern psychiatry". Philippe Pinel's "release from chains" of 1793 and the beginning of the "science of psychiatry"] Kohl F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 15; 119(15):566–9 **(Ger)**

[The psychiatric hospital in Wart in 1908–1988] Kwiatkowska L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993;27(5 Suppl):1–38 **(Pol)**

[San Hipólito and the Divino Salvador: the first psychiatric hospitals in America] Calderón Narváez G. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Sep;39(3):254–9 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Effects of publicity on a forensic hospital. Reichlin SM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):475–83

The Danish Mental Health Act of 1989: psychiatric discretion and the new legalism. Vestergaard J. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Spring;17(2):191–210

[Use of the MDK in implementing the psychiatric personnel regulation (Psych-PV)—report of experiences] Banaski D, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Oct;55(10):493–9 **(Ger)**

[Apropos the article by T. B. Dmitrieva and I. Ia. Gurovich, Patient defenders in psychiatric hospitals: one of the forms for the practical realization of the law in the psychiatric area] Kotov VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(3):101–3

(Rus)

MANPOWER

Inspirational recruitment and the Maryland Plan: overcoming the stigma of public psychiatry. Weintraub W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):456–60

[Implementation of the psychiatric personnel regulation--an intermediate-term evaluation] Vitt KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May;56(5):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Guidelines for psychiatric practice in public sector psychiatric inpatient facilities.Committee on State and Community Psychiatric Systems of the Council on Psychiatric Services. American Psychiatric Association. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):797–8

A national study of transitional hospital services in mental health. Dorwart RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug; 84(8):1229–34

Living with the opposite sex: the views of long-stay psychiatric patients. Hingley SM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;33 (Pt 2):183–92

Patient subgroups in state psychiatric hospitals and implications for administration. Holohean EJ Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):1002–4

Hospital downsizing and increased frequency of assaults on staff. Snyder W 3rd. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 45(4):378–80

Linkage leaders. Behavioral health providers form partnerships for success. Tropp JE, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):96–98, 100

Characteristics of a treatment environment: a twenty-year perspective on a Peruvian mental hospital. Bechtel RB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jul;182(7):408–10

Building a computer-supported quality improvement system in one year: the experience of a large state psychiatric hospital. Harris CS, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jun;20(6):330–42

[Effect of minimizing the feeling of restriction of psychiatric patients during hospitalization] Wang S. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;28(7):407–9 (Chi)

STANDARDS

Comparison of community based service with hospital based service for people with acute, severe psychiatric illness [see comments] Dean C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902):473–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1422–3.

In pursuit of excellence: a model of collaboration for nurses at Hawaii State Hospital. Trotter CM. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Aug;52(8):220–2

Applying quality improvement principles and techniques in public mental health systems. Elliott RL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):439–44 (79 ref.)

Values and the for-profit healthcare industry. A manageable issue. Hunstock L. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Mar;24(3):13, 16

Values and the for-profit healthcare industry. An uneasy fit. Mohr WK. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Mar;24(3):12, 14–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Shifts in diagnostic frequencies of schizophrenia and major affective disorders at six North American psychiatric hospitals, 1972–1988. Stoll AL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1668–73

Suicide clustering in a psychiatric hospital with a history of a suicide epidemic: a quantitative study. Taiminen TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):1087–8

A social atmosphere which tolerates eccentrics [letter; comment] Lindsay J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:554–5 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1993 Apr;(19):6.

Staff injuries from patient attack: five years' data. Carmel H, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):485–93

Countries of origin of patients and professional staff in a mental hospital [letter] Kazarian SS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;38(10):694

Ethics committees in state mental hospitals: a national survey. Backlar P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 45(6):576–80

Accidents and incidents involving patients in a mental health service. Fairlie A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):864–9

[Effect of district psychiatry on admission and ambulatory treatment (letter)] Christensen AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18;155(42):3398 (Dan)

[Use of restraints in a psychiatric department, Frederiksberg Hospital, before and after introduction of the new psychiatric law. Restraining devices] Schepelern ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 13;155(50):4091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Community psychiatric services [letter] [see comments] Calloway P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):63. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):690.

Community psychiatric services [letter; comment] Powell R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):690. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):63.

TRENDS

A hospital by any other name [editorial] Geller JL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1125

[Changes in the use of compulsory measures in Norwegian psychiatric institutions] Høyer G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

UTILIZATION

Unemployment rate as predictor of rate of psychiatric admission [see comments] Kammerling RM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1536–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):413.

An analysis of the costs and benefits of two strategies to decrease length of stay in children's psychiatric hospitals. Margolis LH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Jun;29(2):155–67

Ethnic differences in use of inpatient mental health services by blacks, whites, and Hispanics in a national insured population. Padgett DK, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Jun; 29(2):135–53

Psychiatric and social reasons for frequent rehospitalization. Kent S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 45(4):347–50

When there are almost no state hospital beds left. Lamb HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):973–6 (20 ref.)

Race as a factor in inpatient and outpatient admissions and diagnosis. Lawson WB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):72–4

Savings in hospital bed-days related to treatment with clozapine. Reid WH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):261–4

Characteristics of patients with major depression who received care in general medical and specialty mental health settings. Cooper-Patrick L, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jan;32(1):15–24

Managed care: a provider perspective. Carson D. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Fall;(59):81–7

Hispanic Americans and the state mental hospitals in Texas: ethnic parity as a latent function of a fiscal incentive policy. Swanson JW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(7):917–26

HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

Breast cancer screening in an urban public hospital. Five-year results. Bressler J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15; 72(12):3636–40

Nosocomial infection control in Latin America [letter] Zaidi M. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;14(11):617–8

Prospects for reform of hospital fees in sub-Saharan Africa: a case study of Niamey National Hospital in Niger. Weaver M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(4):565–74

[The public-private mix in hospital care in the Lombardy region] Repetto F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Mar;18:35–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The emergency service at public hospitals. The need for change in Hospital Emergency Services (editorial)] Pujol Farriols R. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul;10(7):315–7 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

The cost of AIDS and HIV infection: the experience of a public hospital in the context of national forecasts. Rietmeijer CA. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(4):174–6; quiz 177–81

An examination of winners and losers under Medicare's prospective payment system. Bray N, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Winter;19(1):44–55

Public hospitals gain—and lose—under Clinton reform plan. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5;67(23):66

Public hospitals and reform: manageable competition. Burke G. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20;67(24):60

The relationship of provider organizational status and erythropoietin dosing in end stage renal disease patients. de Lissovoy G, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Feb;32(2):130–40

Victorian public hospitals: taking a sledgehammer...? Braithwaite J. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7;160(3):136–9

Government funding of public hospitals [letter] English B. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):363

HISTORY

City/county hospitals. An endangered species? Christensen NM. **Arch Surg** 1994 Sep;129(9):903–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Hospital supervision by the public health service—recommendation for a new inspection questionnaire] Lafontaine J. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jun; 56(6):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MANPOWER

Trends in the structure, productivity, effectiveness and unit costs of the Hospital and Community Health Services workforce in England: 1979–1991. Cutler P. **Health Econ** 1993 Apr;2(1):65–75

Inspirational recruitment and the Maryland Plan: overcoming the stigma of public psychiatry. Weintraub W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):456–60

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Some suggestions for dentistry. Nurkin H. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Apr;58(4):322–4

Public hospitals and managed care. Curry RH, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(1):33–46 (86 ref.)

How to produce a hospital disinfection policy. Coates D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jan;26(1):57–68

STANDARDS

Comparison of facility and research diagnoses in first-admission psychotic patients. Fennig S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1423–9

Equity in the NHS. Monitoring and promoting equity in primary and secondary care. Majeed FA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 28;308(6941):1426–9

Applying quality improvement principles and techniques in public mental health systems. Elliott RL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):439–44 (79 ref.)

Ethical issues in Australian hospitals. McNeill PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17;160(2):63–5

Differences in treatment of ischemic heart disease at a public and a voluntary hospital: sources and consequences. Yedidia MJ. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(2):299–327

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Public hospital activity, expenditure and staffing levels for indigenous and nonindigenous settlements in remote Queensland. Hart RF, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):325–30

[Medical assistance for the head injury patient. Methods and delivery time in a regional hospital] Bortolotti GM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):635–6 (Ita)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Chilean hospitals: availability and productivity of the public and private sectors] Medina E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Mar;120(3):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

[Comments on the report "Reform of public health in the new German lands" by F. Beske (letter)] Kirchner W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55(11):615 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

A quality partnership: closing the gaps between hospital and the community. Mitchell J, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993; 13(1):39–50

General practitioners in public obstetrics—an underutilized resource. Del Mar C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;34(1):35–8

Product definition for healthcare contracting: an overview of approaches to measuring hospital output with reference to the UK internal market. Söderlund N. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun;48(3):224–31 (68 ref.)

Injury surveillance in public hospital emergency departments. Irving LM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 8;107(979):222–3

HOSPITALS, RELIGIOUS

Identifying nursing research priorities in an acute care hospital. Cronin SN, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Nov; 23(11):58–62

[The Haydom hospital—from the east sun and the west moon] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10; 113(30):3778–81 (Nor)

HISTORY

Neurosurgery at the Mount Sinai Hospital. Oppenheim JS. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):935–8

Was the "founder" of the First Modern Hospital in Europe a Hungarian royal princess? Józsa L. **Ther Hung** 1993; 41(4):153–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Parish nurse programs strengthen community links. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):74

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Major and minor surgery at a rural African hospital. Nordberg E, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;97(3):138–44

[Burns. A retrospective study of the Burn Unit of the Hospital de Santa Maria (see comments)] Henriques AM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6(11):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Acta Med Port 1993 Nov;6(11):497–8. (Por)

TRENDS

[Comments on the report "Reform of public health in the new German lands" by F. Beske (letter)] Kirchner W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55(11):615 (Ger)

HOSPITALS, RURAL

Procedural medicine in country hospitals [letter; comment] Cooter R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;23(4):753–4. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1993 Sep;22(9):1633–6, 1639.

Will managed care succeed in rural areas? No [comment]

Brown HW. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):13. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Jan 5;68(1):13.
Will managed care succeed in rural areas? Yes [see comments] Savitch LA. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):13. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Jan 5;68(1):13.
The diffusion of obstetric technology into rural U.S. hospitals. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Summer; 10(3):479–89
Causes of rural hospital closure [editorial; comment] Mick SS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):612–4. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):556–62.
Physician perspectives on the causes of rural hospital closure, 1980–1988 [see comments] Pirani MJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):556–62. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):612–4.
Basic medical equipment: a proposed list. Townsend J, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Apr;24(2):50–1
A rural emergency department. Frey L, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jan;160(1):38–42
[The work of a central district hospital in an extreme situation] Siagailo OL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Litigation ... rural hospitals obtain fairer Medicare reimbursement [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5; 68(13):14
More safe harbors for toy boats? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Mar;83(3):165–7
The impact of HIV infection in a rural hospital in Haiti. Ollé-Goig JE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;97(1):21–5
Nursing director responses to the rural hospital environment. Smith HL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Dec;15(6):752–69

HISTORY

A look at hospital care in New Archangel (1835–1840). Fortuine R. **Alaska Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):191

MANPOWER

Association between rural hospitals' residencies and recruitment and retention of physicians. Connor RA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):483–8
The efficacy of an ACLS training program for resuscitation from cardiac arrest in a rural community. Sanders AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):56–9
The obstetric care crisis facing Ontario's rural hospitals. Walker DE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1541–5
Personnel power. In Vermont, hospital workers pool talents to fight short-staffing. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):60, 62

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Development and evaluation of a computer expert system for the management of fetal distress. Wong KK, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;20(1):19–23
Rural psychiatric services. A collaborative model. Kaufmann IM. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Sep;39:1957–61
Assuring access to rural health services: the case for revitalizing small rural hospitals. Berry DE, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Spring;19(2):32–42
The world at their fingertips: rural providers turn to Internet. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 20;68(14):52
Blue Hill's odyssey. Our goal: to be a prototype for rural primary care [interview by Kevin Lumsdon] Cummings B. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 20;68(8):18
Three's company. Hospital, physicians and community make a strong alliance [interview by Therese Hudson] DeFail AJ. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 20;67(20):10
Rural hospitals set their sights beyond acute care. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):74
Remembering the rurals. Making managed cooperation work in Washington state. Miskimon R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):54, 56, 58
Rural hospital health promotion: programs, methods, resource limitations. Hendryx MS. **J Community Health** 1993 Aug;18(4):241–50
How state policy affects rural hospital consortia: the rural health care delivery system. Kiel JM. **Milbank Q** 1993; 71(4):625–43
[Organizational model for realistic planning of ambulatory/outpatient otorhinolaryngology care to the population of a region] Samokhodskiĭ VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep–Dec;(5–6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Non-traditional hospital implementation. Experience of a rural hospital (letter)] Peña G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):218–9 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Can total thyroidectomy be performed as safely by general surgeons in provincial centers as by surgeons in specialized endocrine surgical units? Making the case for surgical training. Reeve TS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):834–6
Laparotomy for trauma in a regional centre: the effect of delay on outcome. Stewart BT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jul;64(7):484–7
Rural magnet hospitals of excellence. Part 1. Fuszard B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jan;24(1):21–6
Rural magnet hospitals of excellence. Part 2. Fuszard B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Feb;24(2):35–41
Can medical audit be practised in district hospitals in Papua New Guinea? Dyke T. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):114–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Vaginal birth after cesarean section. Acceptance and outcome at a rural hospital. Walton DL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep;38(9):716–8
Major and minor surgery at a rural African hospital. Nordberg E, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;97(3):138–44

HOSPITALS, SATELLITE

Satellite PET and lung cancer: a prospective study in surgical patients. Slosman DO, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov; 14(11):955–61

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL

Medical treatment of asthmatic children before referral to a clinic for allergy. A comparison between the periods 1979–83 and 1988–91. Ostergaard PA, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):390–2
A wish list. Berg L. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S373–4
Diagnostic problems in nursing home patients with dementia: why we should and how we can improve accuracy. Mayeux R. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S184–7
Family measures in the special care unit context. Montgomery RJ. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S242–6
Neuropsychological assessment in chronic care settings: potential utility and special considerations for evaluating dementia in the elderly. Perlick D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S209–13
Efficacy and efficiency of special care: the role of SCUs in generating research. Rabins PV. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S408–9
What is therapeutic about special care units?: the role of psychosocial rehabilitation. Rovner BW. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S355–9
Measurement issues in chronic care populations: dementia special care. Teresi J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S144–83 (235 ref.)
Community hospitals in the new NHS [editorial] [see comments] Ramaiah S. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):487–8 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):56–7.
Practice satisfaction and dissatisfaction in general internal medicine departments of large multispecialty clinics. Wahls TL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Oct;8(10):578–9
Are there too many US transplantation centers? Some experts suggest fewer, cheaper, and better [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1062–4
The wound unit: a specialized unit for pressure sore management in a long-term care facility. Taler G, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Feb;43(2):165–9
Hospital pain clinics—an invaluable resource. Justins D. **Practitioner** 1994 Apr;238(1537):278, 281–2
The Fetal Treatment Center. Howell LJ, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;2(2):143–6
[A pediatric hospital for the Lyon's district: what would the physicians expect from their colleagues. Results of a survey among pediatricians and general practitioners (letter)] Pré F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(11):834–5 **(Fre)**
[Environmental disinfection in the hospital: monitoring criteria and a comparison between different intervention methods] Pasquarella C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jan–Feb; 5(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Roux loop in modern digestive surgery. The experience of the Clinica de Chirurgie III Cluj-Napoca over a 6-year period (1985–1990)] Duca S, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1993; 42(1):13–22 **(Rum)**
[The treatment of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages at a specialized hospital] Baranchuk VN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Measurement of service units and costs of care for persons with dementia in special care units. Holmes D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S328–40
Consumer education, research, regulatory, and reimbursement issues in special care units. Maslow K. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S429–33
Measuring special care unit inputs, costs, and value. Miller RH. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S341–4
The sight test fee: effect on ophthalmology referrals and rate of glaucoma detection. Laidlaw DA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):634–6

HISTORY

Soviet special psychiatric hospitals. Where the system was criminal and the inmates were sane. Adler N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:713–20
Acrimony and the origin of St Peter's. Williams DI. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):164–8
Part I: Hospital postcards: the New Jersey view. Densky-Wolff LR. **N J Med** 1994 Feb;91(2):85–9
[On the anniversary of the founding of the Trauma Hospital in Brno] Kroupa J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994; 61(1):55–7 **(Cze)**
[60 years' of the Trauma Hospital and 40 years' of the Institute of Traumatology Research in Brno] Kroupa J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 2;133(9):278–81 **(Cze)**
[Memories of an X-ray bulb. 4: Events, Antoine-Béclère Centre. La Salpêtrière] Ledoux-Lebard G. **J Radiol** 1994 Apr;75(4):259–63 **(Fre)**
[10 years of cardiac surgery at Monaldi Hospital] Cotrufo M. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Mar–Apr;45(2):121–2 **(Ita)**
[The new operative realities in the hospital. 21 March 1989] De Vincentiis E. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Mar–Apr; 45(2):113–9 **(Ita)**
[The work of Enrico C. Vigliani in the 35 years of his management of the Luigi Devoto Clinica del Lavoro] Parmeggiani L. **Med Lav** 1978 Jun;69 Suppl 3:273–80 **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Toward a policy research agenda for special care units. Lindeman D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S395–404
Special care unit research: ethical issues. Martin RJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S360–7
Public policy toward special dementia care units. Phillips CD. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S405–7
Should organ transplant centers be federally designated and controlled? Yes [see comments] Evans R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):18. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1993 Oct 5;67(19):18.
Should organ transplant centers be federally designated and controlled? No [comment] McDonald J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):18. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1993 Oct 5;67(19):18.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Special dementia care: research, policy and practice issues. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S1–433
Toward new models of dementia care. Cohen GD. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S2–4
Conceptualizing and measuring social and physical environments in special care units. Grant LA. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S321–7
The culture of special care units: an anthropological perspective on ethnographic research in nursing home settings. Henderson JN. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S410–6
Dementia special care: overview of research policy and practice. Holmes D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S5–13 (3 ref.)
What makes special care special: concept mapping as a definitional tool. Holmes D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S41–53 (223 ref.)
Overview of different models of care. Kutner NG, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S112–4
A balanced stimulation and retreat program for a special care dementia unit. Lawton MP, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S133–8
Special care unit research challenges and opportunities. Lindeman D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S375–88
A nursing perspective on SCUs. Maas ML, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S417–24
Evaluating special care units: the importance of definitional clarity. Magaziner J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S54–7
Guidelines for special care units. Office of Technology Assessment. Maslow K. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S368–72
Current knowledge about special care units: findings of a study by the U.S. Office of Technology Assessment. Maslow K. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S14–40 (95 ref.)
Dementia special care: the development of a national research initiative. Ory MG. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S389–94
The evolution of specialized dementia [illegible]: the relationship between research and program planning. Reingold J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S126–32
The environmental context of special care. Weisman GD, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S308–20 (50 ref.)
Atlanta case study: determining what is "special" in an Alzheimer disease special care unit. Wimberley ET, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S115–25
Attacking the backlog of India's curable blind. The Aravind Eye Hospital model. Natchiar G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):987–93
Rapid diagnostic service for patients with haematuria. Lynch TH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb;73(2):147–51
Establishing a satellite genitourinary medicine clinic [letter] Coker DM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Dec;69(6):480
The best medicine [interview by Jim Montague] Adams P. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 20;68(14):6–7
Specialty gamble. Joining a health network is a high-stakes decision. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 5; 67(21):32, 34–6
[Basic purposes of tuberculosis clinics in contemporary conditions] Ivanova ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):4–5

(Rus)
[Organization of tuberculosis clinics in contemporary socioeconomic and ecologic conditions] Kalechits OM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):6–8 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Demographic characteristics of ophthalmic outpatients at the Royal Victorian Eye and Ear Hospital [letter] Guest CS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;21(4):284

[Ectopic pregnancy—an analysis of the cases treated at the N. I. Pirogov Research Institute of Emergency Medicine] Zheliazkova E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[To the discussion on "Diagnosis-related groups in antituberculosis clinics"] Kibrik BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):33–4 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Dementia care in and out of special care units: design of a comprehensive survey of all units in Minnesota's nursing homes. Grant LA, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S106–11

Characteristics of special care units in the Northeast Five-State Survey: implications of different definitional criteria. Holmes D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S97–105

The 1990/1991 National Survey of Special Care Units in Nursing Homes. Leon J. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S72–86

Perspectives on the major special care units surveys. Leon J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S58–71

A national perspective on SCU service richness: findings from the AARP Survey. Morris JN, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S87–96

TRENDS

Harbingers of the future? Seeking the "special" in the dementia special care unit. Kane RA. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S425–8

The evolution of special care units: the nursing home industry's perspective. Orr–Rainey N. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S139–43

Specialized epilepsy clinics—the pros and cons [editorial] Morrow JI. **Seizure** 1993 Dec;2(4):267–8

UTILIZATION

The effect of transplant center volume on cardiac transplant outcome. A report of the United Network for Organ Sharing Scientific Registry. Hosenpud JD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1844–9

VETERINARY see HOSPITALS, ANIMAL

HOSPITALS, STATE

Psychotic inpatients' social class and their first admission to state or private psychiatric Baltimore hospitals. Muntaner C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):287–9

Staff perspectives on sexual behavior of patients in a state psychiatric hospital. Civic D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):887–9

The effects of smoking bans on extended care units at state psychiatric hospitals. Parks JJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):885–6

Seizures associated with clozapine treatment in a state hospital. Wilson WH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 May; 55(5):184–8

Staff stressors at a developmental center and state hospital. Corrigan PW. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug;31(4):234–8

Bereavement services for families and peers of deceased residents of psychiatric institutions. Fauri DP, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Mar;39(2):185–90

[Preference for general medicine in a medical program: relation to change in the clinical environment] Sobral DT. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul–Sep;27(3):431–9 (Por)

ECONOMICS

Shifting the responsibility for payment for state hospital services to community mental health agencies. Cuffel BJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):460–5

[The costs of operating psychiatric hospitals of the Ministry of Health in the Federal District] de Gortari-Gorostiza E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Central State closing won't affect museum. Cooley OS. **Indiana Med** 1994 May–Jun;87(3):244

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Patient subgroups in state psychiatric hospitals and implications for administration. Holohean EJ Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):1002–4

Building a computer-supported quality improvement system in one year: the experience of a large state psychiatric hospital. Harris CS, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jun;20(6):330–42

STANDARDS

In pursuit of excellence: a model of collaboration for nurses at Hawaii State Hospital. Trotter CM. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Aug;52(8):220–2

[Quality and efficiency in hospitals] Paganini JM. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1993 Dec;115(6):482–510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Total hip and knee replacements: a survey of 261 hospitals in England. Newman KJ. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep; 86(9):527–9

UTILIZATION

When there are almost no state hospital beds left. Lamb HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):973–6 (20 ref.)

Race as a factor in inpatient and outpatient admissions and diagnosis. Lawson WB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):72–4

Finding alternatives to the streets for the homeless mentally ill: efficacy at a state hospital intensive placement unit. Silver MA, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):67–73

Hispanic Americans and the state mental hospitals in Texas: ethnic parity as a latent function of a fiscal incentive policy. Swanson JW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(7):917–26

HOSPITALS, TEACHING

Information sheet for patients in a teaching hospital [letter] Swartz CM. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr;69(4):289–90

Assessment of the effectiveness of body substance precautions as the infection control system of a large teaching hospital. Duncan IB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):302–9

Building partnerships for healthy communities—the role of the academic health center [editorial; comment] Lashof JC. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1070–1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1071–6.

Central Sydney Palliative Care Service: potential and limitations of an integrated palliative care service based in a metropolitan teaching hospital. Lickiss JN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):264–70

Emergency department-based home care [see comments] Brookoff D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1101–6 . Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 May;23(5):1093–5.

An analysis of patient accidents in hospital. Goodwin MB, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(3):141–9

The Illawarra General Practice Training Unit. Teaching junior medical officers. Fardy HJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1805–10

The hospital component of vocational training for general practice. Bayley TJ. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1339–40

Postoperative pain management and acute pain service activity in Canada. Zimmermann DL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):568–75

Evaluation of red blood cell transfusion practices with the use of preset criteria. Ghali WA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1;150(9):1449–54

Errors in death certificate completion in a teaching hospital. Jordan JM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Aug;16(4):249–55

Neural tube defects at Korle Bu Teaching Hospital, Accra, Ghana. Anyebuno M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Sep; 70(9):572–4

The changing scene in the teaching of medicine [letter] Ojiambo HP. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):667–8

The development of general practice in China. Lee MC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Sep;10(3):292–9

The knowledge, attitudes and perceived support of Tanzanian nurses when caring for patients with AIDS. Kohi TW, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Feb;31(1):77–86

Hospital infant feeding practices in metropolitan Chicago: an evaluation of five of the 'Ten Steps to Successful Breast-feeding'. Karra MV, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Dec;93(12):1437–9

Sickness absenteeism among employees of a teaching hospital in Saudi Arabia. al-Shammari SA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Feb;114(1):6–10

Perinatal mortality at the Ogun State University Teaching Hospital, Sagamu, Nigeria. Njokanma OF, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Apr;40(2):78–81

Intraoperative frozen section consultation: an analysis of accuracy in a teaching hospital. Aijaz F, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;43(12):253–5

Academic staff in our teaching hospitals [news] Pandya SK. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):242–3

War of words over future of Berlin teaching hospitals [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):431

Clinton courts research hospitals [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):381

The "catch-22" for teaching hospitals [editorial] Greer RB 3rd. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jan;23(1):10

Use of electronic mail in a teaching hospital. Sands DZ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:306–10

Resident moonlighting: toward an equitable balance. Urbach JR. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):794–800 (51 ref.)

Surgical resource consumption in an academic health consortium. Muñoz E, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Apr;115(4):411–6

[Good health. Results of a survey (VI)] **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jan;85(1):4–6 (Ita)

ECONOMICS

Family practice graduate medical education and hospitals' patient care costs in New Jersey. Tallia AF, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):747–53

Financial performance of academic medical center hospitals. Whitcomb ME, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):729–31

How can hospitals ration drugs? Drug rationing in a teaching hospital: a method to assign priorities. Drug Committee of the Royal Adelaide Hospital [see comments] Bochner F, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):901–5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):905–6; discussion 907–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):906; discussion 907–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):907–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):54.

Workload and sources of remuneration for radiologists at a tertiary-care teaching hospital in Ontario. Lefcoe MS. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec;44(6):443–5

Boston teaching hospitals' response to the Kane Report [comment] **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):237–9. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Fall;12(3):234–7.

A primer on graduate medical education financing. Carl JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1055–9

Supporting primary care medical education. Burg FD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S104–14 (44 ref.)

Graduate medical education reform. Service provision transition costs. Stoddard JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6; 272(1):53–8

The cost of third-year clerkships at large nonuniversity teaching hospitals. Weinberg E, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7; 272(9):669–73

Health care reform and graduate medical education. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1167–71

HISTORY

Radiology: the New York Hospital–Cornell Medical Center. Evans JA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):983–6

The development of neurological surgery at Cook County Hospital. Stone JL. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan;34(1):97–102

Was the "founder" of the First Modern Hospital in Europe a Hungarian royal princess? Józsa L. **Ther Hung** 1993; 41(4):153–5

[The history of the Ivanovo Medical Institute] Burtsev EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):96–8 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Departments of medicine and teaching hospitals [letter; comment] Kirson SM. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):211–2. Comment on: Acad Med 1993 Apr;68(4):276–7.

Developing therapeutic relationships in multicultural settings. Rankin SB, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):826–7

Design and implementation of a new radiology consultation service in a teaching hospital [see comments] Khorasani R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):457–9. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):461–2.

The formal radiology consultation service: an old idea whose time has come [comment] Shuman WP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):461–2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):457–9.

Intensive care at two teaching hospitals: an organizational case study. Zimmerman JE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;3(2):129–38

Short bed stays: their effect on occupational therapy services in teaching hospitals. Griffin SD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;74(10):1087–90

Implementing a local area network for nursing in a large teaching hospital. Chapman RH, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):82–8

Training program gives family practitioners specialty experience. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5; 68(5):48

A survey of radiology clerkships at teaching hospitals in the United States. Barlev DM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan; 29(1):105–8

Rival Boston hospitals set to merge [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1993 Dec 16;366(6456):601

STANDARDS

Care of dying patients in hospital. Mills M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):583–6

Bleak days in Britain. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1546–7

Value and cost of teaching hospitals: a prospective, multicenter, inception cohort study. Zimmerman JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1432–42

Hepatitis C experience at a community teaching hospital. Woodall DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;39(3):257–61

Is ophthalmic therapy often overlooked in hospital wards? Chong NH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Oct;86(10):569–70

Clinical benchmarking improves clinical paths: experience with coronary artery bypass grafting. Barnes RV, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 May;20(5):267–76

Struggles and successes: experiences of a beta test site. Finlan JK, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Feb;20(2):49–56

Achieving sustained quantifiable results in an interdepartmental quality improvement project. Juran D. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Mar;20(3):105–19

Quality assurance: measuring its effect on a busy obstetric service. Philipson EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;

83(1):131–3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

How are pediatric training programs preparing residents for practice? Greenberg LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec; 145(12):1389–92

How well is the Patient Self–Determination Act working?: an early assessment. Emanuel EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):619–28

Risk factors for nosocomial Legionella pneumophila pneumonia. Carratala J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):625–9

Outcome after day–care surgery in a major teaching hospital. Osborne GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec; 21(6):822–7

ASA Physical Status and age predict morbidity after three surgical procedures [see comments] Cullen DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):3–9. Comment in: Ann Surg 1994 Jul;220(1):1–2.

What do Wessex general practitioners think about the structure of hospital vocational training? [see comments] Little P. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1337–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):196.

Patterns of paging medical interns during night calls at two teaching hospitals. Harvey R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 1;151(3):307–11

CPR and the RCP (2). Training of students and doctors in UK medical schools. Gillard JH, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):412–7

Diagnosis of clinically suspected pulmonary embolism: a survey of current practice in a teaching hospital. van Beek EJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Feb;44(2):50–5

Outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation and predictors of resuscitation status in an urban community teaching hospital. Warner SC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan; 27(1):13–21

[Study of morbidity in patients hospitalized at the Clinic Hospital at the Medical School of the USP–1989] Lebrão ML, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul–Aug; 48(4):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRENDS

The teaching hospital and medical school AD 2010. Sherwood T. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct; 27(4):418–9

Whither academic health centers? [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;90(6):295–7

The future of teaching hospitals in Virginia. Jones JE. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):220–1

UTILIZATION

Effect of online literature searching on length of stay and patient care costs. Klein MS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun; 69(6):489–95

The variation phenomenon in 1994 [editorial; comment] Blumenthal D. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1017–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 13;331(15):989–95.

Hospital readmission rates for cohorts of Medicare beneficiaries in Boston and New Haven [see comments] Fisher ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):989–95 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1017–8.

HOSPITALS, UNIVERSITY

International cooperation of Japanese pediatricians with Cairo University Pediatric Hospital. Okamatsu T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):549–52

Disasters within hospitals. Aghababian R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):771–7 (18 ref.)

Response to the National Cancer Institute Alert. The effect of practice guidelines on two hospitals in the same medical community. Studnicki J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):2986–92

Surgical management of large bowel cancer 1983–1988, University of Calabar Teaching Hospital audit. Essiet A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jan;40(1):8–13

The rate of sickness absenteeism among employees at King Khalid University Hospital, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Bamgboye EA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):515–8

Scope of survey considered inadequate [letter; comment] Devitt N. **Fam Med** 1994 Apr;26(4):206. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Oct;25(9):576–9.

A comparison of university and community–based family practice physician educators [see comments] Hueston WJ. **Fam Med** 1993 Oct;25(9):576–9. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Apr;26(4):206.

Consumption of benzodiazepines in a French university hospital between 1980 and 1991. Alran C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(6):319–23

The epidemiology of needlestick and sharp instrument accidents in a Nigerian hospital. Adegboye AA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):27–31

Bacterial contamination of platelets at a university hospital: increased identification due to intensified surveillance. Zaza S, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):82–7

Automated analysis with computerized information transfer in a university hospital. Bachmann C, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):774–6

Commercialisation and medical education in India [letter] Ramaiah S. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):119

Can Hammersmith hospital be saved? [letter] Sikora K. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):544

Hammersmith celebrates a reprieve [news] **Nature** 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):277

Problems of long–term hospitalised cervical spinal cord injury patients in university hospitals. Arima T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jan;32(1):19–24

Treatment of carcinoma in situ of the cervix experience at the Faculty of Medicine, University of São Paulo. Souen JS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;110(6):276–9

A hospital without pain [news] **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Sep;1(5):228

Perinatal mortality associated with abnormal presentations at the University of Ilorin Teaching Hospital, Ilorin–Nigeria: a prospective study. Anate M. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;12(4):206–10

[Abdominal delivery in the practice of the Obstetrical Clinic of the Medical University of Pleven (1976–1990)] Slavov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A program for the antenatal diagnosis and management of fetal retardation at the Obstetrical–Gynecological Clinic of the Medical University of Pleven (preliminary report)] Stolkov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[3 years of the "new house" at the Psychiatric Clinic of the Medical School Hospital in Olomouc] Mrňa B. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Apr;89(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of a mass vaccination campaign: measles cases in the hospital milieu in Brazzaville (Congo)] Obengui P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caudal anesthesia: experience at the University Hospital Center of Treichville. 50 cases] Dreesen AJ, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal mortality at the Tokoin Lome University Hospital Center from 1990 to 1992] Akpadza K, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Feb;89(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Good health. The results of a study (V). The 2nd Department of Gastroenterology at La Sapienza University, Rome] Capocaccia L. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):818–9 **(Ita)**

[Good health. The results of a study (II)] Conforti P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Sep;84(9):586–91 **(Ita)**

[Patients with AIDS admitted to the emergency service of the medical school at the University of São Paulo, in 1990] Pasternak J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement patterns in a hospital–based fixed–wing aeromedical service. Lindbeck GH. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):586–9

Impact of clinical trial protocols on patient care systems at the University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center. Huber SL. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9 Suppl):2824–7

Economic impact of outpatient psychiatric services in a university medical center. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):376–8

[Medical diagnosis at university hospitals. Able to compete also on the open market] Sjödahl J. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 5;91(1–2):14–6 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Radiology: the New York Hospital–Cornell Medical Center. Evans JA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):983–6

History of diagnostic radiology at the University of Alabama at Birmingham Hospital. Nath H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):713–7

20–year anniversary of Children's Hospital of the Medical School Hannover and paediatric transplantation. Brodehl J. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S3–6

Development of clinical neurophysiology in the Chicago area. Hughes JR. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul; 10(3):298–303

[The work of Enrico C. Vigliani in the 35 years of his management of the Luigi Devoto Clinica del Lavoro] Parmeggiani L. **Med Lav** 1978 Jun;69 Suppl 3:273–80 **(Ita)**

[Hospital das Clinícas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo 1944–1994: history, work philosophy and its importance in teaching, research, and medical care] de Oliveira MR. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):1–12 **(Por)**

MANPOWER

Time analysis of a general medicine service: results from a random work sampling study. Guarisco S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 May;9(5):272–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Retooling leaders. "Facilitative leadership" helps clarify process and underpin culture change. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):42–4

Making the alternative the mainstream. Maintaining a family–centered focus in a large freestanding birth center for low–income women. Dickinson CP, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):112–8

Business prescription. Can Winston Wallin cure U' health sciences' ills? Allen T. **Minn Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):6–7, 41

Rival Boston hospitals set to merge [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1993 Dec 16;366(6456):601

[Forensic medicine in the hospital] Roche L. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 May;177(5):675–82; discussion 683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization pf the consultation for ambulatory anesthesia in university hospitals] Borsarelli J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(4):367–70 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Drug therapy during cardiac arrest in two hospitals. Bleske BE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Dec;50(12):2538–45

Comparison of facility and research diagnoses in first–admission psychotic patients. Fennig S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1423–9

Evaluation of a treatment limitation policy with a specific treatment–limiting order page. O'Toole EE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 28;154(4):425–32

Mortality rates associated with operative treatment of infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm in The Netherlands. Akkersdijk GJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):706–9

A large private university hospital system. The Johns Hopkins Oncology Center. Lenhard RE Jr. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9 Suppl):2820–3

The hospital–Visiting Nurse Association partnership. A continuous quality improvement program. Leimnetzer MJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Nov;23(11):20–3

A quality improvement focus for patient rights: advance directives. Oleson KJ, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Apr; 8(3):52–67

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The sepsis syndrome in a Dutch university hospital. Clinical observations. Kieft H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2241–7

Differences in the treatment of myocardial infarction in the United States and Canada. A comparison of two university hospitals. Pilote L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23; 154(10):1090–6

A case–control study of nosocomial ampicillin–resistant enterococcal infection and colonization at a university hospital. Sexton DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;14(11):629–35

UTILIZATION

Resource utilization in treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis in adults. May ME, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Nov; 306(5):287–94

Enhancing appropriateness of acute bed use: role of the patient hotel. Harvey I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Oct;47(5):368–72

A predictive index for functional decline in hospitalized elderly medical patients [see comments] Inouye SK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Dec;8(12):645–52. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Dec;8(12):712.

HOSPITALS, URBAN

Central Sydney Palliative Care Service: potential and limitations of an integrated palliative care service based in a metropolitan teaching hospital. Lickiss JN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):264–70

Emergency department–based home care [see comments] Brookoff D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1101–6 . Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 May;23(5):1093–5.

Drug utilisation in psychiatric units at Parirenyatwa and Harare Central Hospitals (Zimbabwe). Mudyirwa IM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Oct;39(10):204–8

Neural tube defects at Korle Bu Teaching Hospital, Accra, Ghana. Anyebuno M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Sep; 70(9):572–4

Can Hammersmith hospital be saved? [letter] Sikora K. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):544

Hammersmith celebrates a reprieve [news] **Nature** 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):277

Extremity gunshot injuries treated in an urban children's hospital. Victoroff BN, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Feb; 10(1):1–5

[Value of a mass vaccination campaign: measles cases in the hospital milieu in Brazzaville (Congo)] Obengui P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency services and the prevention of tetanus. A study performed at 2 main hospitals of Cagliari] Mastroeni I, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Accidents and injuries in 4 general hospitals of the Distrito Federal] Meneses–González F, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The immediate and late results of radiation effects on the occurrence of congenital defects in the locomotor apparatus based on screening data on newborns in the maternity hospitals of the city of Kiev] Krysiuk AP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Could distance be a proxy for severity–of–illness? A comparison of hospital costs in distant and local patients.

Welch HG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Oct;28(4):441-58
Cincinnati. Major employers call the shots on health care delivery. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20; 67(24):44-5
[The costs of operating psychiatric hospitals of the Ministry of Health in the Federal District] de Gortari-Gorostiza E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec;35(6):563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Lady Diana Cooper and Sir William Arbuthnot Lane: 'aristocracy working at Guy's'. Slater N. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3 Suppl):127-30
Acrimony and the origin of St Peter's. Williams DI. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):164-8
Hospital postcards: the New Jersey view. Densky-Wolff LR. **N J Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):160-5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Toronto hospital a real-life experiment in dealing with health care's new fiscal realities. Lowry F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1142-4
The Mount Sinai cesarean section reduction program: an update after 6 years. Myers SA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(10):1219-22
[An analysis of the work experience of a department of ultrasonic diagnosis in an emergency hospital] Vishninhskiĭ AA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):26-8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Drug therapy during cardiac arrest in two hospitals. Bleske BE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Dec;50(12):2538-45
Delayed diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in city hospitals. Mathur P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 14;154(3):306-10
Mortality of patients transferred to a tertiary care hospital. Clough JD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov-Dec; 60(6):449-54
The quality improvement strategy. Burns LR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Spring;19(2):21-31
Comprehensive clinical services for substance abuse treatment in an inner-city general hospital. Substance Abuse Division, Department of Psychiatry, Bellevue Hospital, and New York University School of Medicine, New York City. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 44(10):991-4
Health care for black and poor hospitalized Medicare patients [see comments] Kahn KL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20; 271(15):1169-74. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1207-8.
[The role of a diagnostic center in improving medical care for the population] Bart BIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(1):57-60 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The reporting efficiency of measles by hospitals in Los Angeles County, 1986 and 1989 [letter; comment] Ewert DP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):868-9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):1011-5.
Prioritization and organ distribution for liver transplantation. Bronsther O, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12;271(2):140-3
[To the discussion on "Diagnosis-related groups in antituberculosis clinics"] Kibrik BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):33-4 **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the resuscitation work in an infectious disease department] Mazepa IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):106-7 **(Rus)**
[The surveillance of nosocomial bacteremia in the Intensive Care Unit of the Hospital Pediátrico Docente Centro Habana] Pérez Monrás M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1992;44(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Washington, DC. The capital's a company town--but the company's not quite there yet. Sandrick K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 20;68(12):60, 62, 64
[The status of hospital oral surgical care for children in Minsk] Korsak AK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Mar;72(1):40-2 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Changing presentation and survival, service utilization and costs for AIDS patients: insights from a London referral centre. Beck EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):379-84
Changing use of hospital services and costs at a London AIDS referral centre, 1983-1989. Beck EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):367-77
A preliminary epidemiological study of the patient population visiting an urban ED in the Republic of China. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):247-9
Enhanced length of stay management through monitoring of discharge planning parameters. Walsh CM, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Fall;8(3):128-33
Policy ... occupancy rates are decreasing and outpatient services are increasing at New York City hospitals [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):14-5
HIV-1 seroprevalence in an inner-city public hospital. Nagachinta T, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May; 86(5):358-62
Ocular injuries from violence treated at an inner-city hospital. Hemady RK. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):5-8

HOSPITALS, VETERANS

Clinical ethics education in the Department of Veterans Affairs [news] Nelson WA, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):143-8
Widespread colonization of personnel at a Veterans Affairs medical center by methicillin-resistant, coagulase-negative Staphylococcus. John JF Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):380-8
Choosing appropriate criteria for tuberculin positivity and conversion in a long-term care facility. Muder RR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;14(9):523-6

ECONOMICS

Hospital administrative costs [letter; comment] Rosenheck R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1655; discussion 1655-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):400-3.

HISTORY

Hospital postcards: the New Jersey view. Densky-Wolff LR. **N J Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):160-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

HIV antibody testing: the gap between policy and practice. Pomeroy C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug; 7(8):816-22

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Veterans Health Administration: options for the future. Association of American Medical Colleges. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):516-8
Medical school affiliations with Department of Veterans Affairs medical centers: attitudes of medical center leadership. Mirvis DM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 308(3):162-6
The VA's first comprehensive homeless center: a catalyst for public and private partnerships. Berman S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1183-4
Inpatient geriatric evaluation and management units (GEMs) in the veterans health system: diamonds in the rough? Wieland D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep;49(5):M195-200

STANDARDS

Perceptions of VA chiefs of staff on total quality management implementation. al-Assaf AF, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Fall;8(3):123-7
Living skills training for veterans with serious mental illness--Social and Independent Living Skills Program, West Los Angeles Veterans Affairs Medical Center. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):995-6
Comparison of clinical indicators in two nursing homes. Rudman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Dec; 41(12):1317-25
Clinical indicators derived from the patient assessment instrument in the long-stay residents of 69 VA nursing homes. Rudman D, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 May; 9(5):261-7
Racial variation in cardiac procedure use and survival following acute myocardial infarction in the Department of Veterans Affairs [see comments] Peterson ED, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1175-80. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1207-8.
Developing guidelines for local use: algorithms for cost-efficient outpatient management of cardiovascular disorders in a VA Medical Center. Aucott JN, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jan;20(1):17-32
Development of a quality improvement checklist for the Department of Veterans Affairs. Barbour GL. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Mar;20(3):127-39
The ratio of observed-to-expected mortality as a quality of care indicator in non-surgical VA patients. Best WR, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Apr;32(4):390-400
The importance of patient preferences in the measurement of health care satisfaction. Ross CK, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Dec;31(12):1138-49

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Ten years of prospective Clostridium difficile-associated disease surveillance and treatment at the Minneapolis VA Medical Center, 1982-1991 [see comments] Olson MM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):371-81. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jun;15(6):368-9.
Improved outcomes in intensive care units for AIDS-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: 1987-1991. Bennett RL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1319-21
Comparison of postoperative mortality and morbidity in VA and nonfederal hospitals. Stremple JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):405-16

UTILIZATION

Health care utilization and costs after entry into an outreach program for homeless mentally ill veterans. Rosenheck R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1166-71
Prescription drug costs as a reason for changing physicians. Lederle FA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar;9(3):162-3
Changes in VA hospital use 1980-1990. Ashton CM, et al. **Med Care** 1994 May;32(5):447-58
Determinants of readmission following inpatient substance abuse treatment: a national study of VA programs. Peterson KA, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jun;32(6):535-50
The effect of distance to VA facilities on the choice and level of utilization of VA outpatient services. Burgess JF Jr, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):95-104
Access of women veterans to Veterans Affairs hospitals. Weiss TW, et al. **Women Health** 1994;21(2-3):23-38

HOSPITALS, VETERINARY see **HOSPITALS, ANIMAL**

HOSPITALS, VOLUNTARY

ECONOMICS

Outpatient drug discounts for hospitals with a disproportionate share of indigent patients. Santell JP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Dec;50(12):2506-8
Boston teaching hospitals' response to the Kane Report [comment] **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):237-9. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Fall;12(3):234-7.
The financial capacity of nonprofit hospitals [see comments] Kane NM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):234-7. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Fall;12(30:237-9.
An examination of winners and losers under Medicare's prospective payment system. Bray N, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Winter;19(1):44-55
Measuring up. Congress reconsiders tax-exemption standards under reform [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):14-5
Frugal philanthropy. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 20;68(18):30-2, 34
Future uncertain. Experts see broader restrictions ahead for tax-exempt status [see comments] Hudson T, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):26-8, 30-3. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Sep 5;68(17):6.
The relationship of provider organizational status and erythropoietin dosing in end stage renal disease patients. de Lissovoy G, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Feb;32(2):130-40

HISTORY

Church home and hospital: where caring is part of the cure. Emerick J. **Md Med J** 1994 Mar;43(3):243-7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Methodist Hospital responds [letter] Mathis LL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 20;68(16):6
The divergence of federal and state policies on the charitable tax exemption of nonprofit hospitals. Potter MA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Summer;19(2):393-419; discussion 421-2
Legislation threatens tax exemptions. Pelfrey S, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(7-8):21-2, 58

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Physician-hospital conflict among salaried physicians. Noy S, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Fall;18(4):60-9
Board training policies and practices. Witt JA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Fall;18(4):21-8
Governance summit. The age of denial. As health care enters a new era, will traditional governance survive? Axelrod N, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):60-2, 64, 66
Central Tennessee not-for-profits band together to compete. The Middle Tennessee Network. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):50-1
Not-for-profit objections [letter; comment] Smith CT. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):6. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Jun 20;68(12):34-6, 38, 40-2. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Jul 5;68(13):26-8, 30-3.
Ownership matters: health reform and the future of nonprofit health care. Gray BH. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter;30(4):352-61
Administrative delays. Is there a difference between for-profit and nonprofit hospitals? Anders RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Nov;23(11):42-50

STANDARDS

Not-for-profits may get a shot at prestigious quality award. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):82
Differences in treatment of ischemic heart disease at a public and a voluntary hospital: sources and consequences. Yedidia MJ. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(2):299-327

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effect of alternative case-mix adjustments on mortality differences between municipal and voluntary hospitals in New York City. Shapiro MF, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Apr;29(1):95-112

HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS

How parasites tolerate their hosts [editorial; comment] Soulsby EJ. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jul-Aug;150(4):311-3. Comment on: Br Vet J 1994 Jul-Aug;150(4):319-37.
Multiple opioid system involvement in the mediation of parasitic-infection induced analgesia. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):316-20
Host-parasite relationship and an alliance for progress.

HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS

Goihman-Yahr M. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):337-40 (24 ref.)

Role in host cell invasion of Trypanosoma cruzi-induced cytosolic-free Ca2+ transients. Tardieux I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1017-22

Geographical distribution, host associations, and vector roles of ticks (Acari: Ixodidae, Argasidae) in Sweden. Jaenson TG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Mar;31(2):240-56

Reinfestation analysis to estimate ectoparasite population size, emergence, and mortality. Lehmann T. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Mar;31(2):257-64

Host-seeking of blacklegged tick (Acari: Ixodidae) nymphs and adults at the woods-pasture interface. Schmidtmann ET, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Mar;31(2):291-6

The effect of population subdivision on the rate of spread of parasite-mediated cytoplasmic incompatibility. Wade MJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Mar 7;167(1):81-7

Coevolution of hosts and microorganisms: an analysis of the involvement of cytokines in host-parasite interactions. Williams O, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:11-21 (100 ref.)

Animal chamber models for study of host-parasite interactions. Genco CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 235:120-40 (63 ref.)

Parasitism, mutation accumulation and the maintenance of sex [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):358] Howard RS, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 10; 367(6463):554-7

The significance of the "lung phase" in host-helminth relations. Bruschi F. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1-3):23-30 (45 ref.)

Toxoplasma gondii virulence: changing pattern under different maintenance conditions. Ollíaro P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Dec;35(1-3):17-9

Ectoparasite virulence is linked to mode of transmission. Clayton DH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 22;256(1347):211-7

[Human water-contact study on schistosomiasis—its aim, achievement and prospective] Shimada M. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):185-97 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Specificity versus detectable polymorphism in host-parasite genetics. Frank SA. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Dec 22;254(1341):191-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Host tissue reaction to Gnathostoma malaysiae (Nematoda: Gnathostomidae) in Rattus surifer Miller. Krishnasamy M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):489-93

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal occurrence and reproductive status of Opisocrostis bruneri (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae), a flea on Franklin's ground squirrel, Spermophilus franklinii (Rodentia: Sciuridae) near Birds Hill Park, Manitoba. Reichardt TR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jan;31(1):105-13

Parasite infection attenuates nonopioid mediated predator-induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):505-10

Endocrine and neuroendocrine host-parasite relationships. Beckage NE. **Receptor** 1993 Fall;3(3):233-45 (99 ref.)

[Ultrastructural study of host-parasite relations: early phases of Venturia inaequalis installation on susceptible and resistance apple leaves] Chevalier M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Mar;78(240):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HOST VS GRAFT REACTION

DRUG EFFECTS

Protective effect of lithium on the stress-induced depression of cell-mediated immunity in mice. Bubak-Satora M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):233-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes involving the ABO system after platelet transfusion. Heal JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):566-72

Cell-mediated xenoresponses: strong or weak? Auchincloss H Jr. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 2):155-9 (11 ref.)

The stimulation by dendritic cells of host-versus-graft reactivity in vivo. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;71 (Pt 6):527-33

Adoptive transfer of unresponsiveness to allogeneic skin grafts with hepatic gamma delta + T cells. Gorczynski RM. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):27-35

'Subthreshold stimulation' of allospecific delayed hypersensitivity by corneal allografts. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):605-10

Organ graft tolerance: the liver effect. Calne R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):67-8

HOSTILITY

Hostility in asymptomatic men with angiographically confirmed coronary artery disease. Barefoot JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):439-42

Cardiac autonomic control and hostility in healthy subjects. Sloan RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):298-300

Hostility and anger measures in coronary heart disease. Atchison M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 27(3):436-42

Associations of cholesterol lowering by statins with anger and hostility in hypercholesterolemic men. Strandberg TE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):575-7

Interictal aggression in epilepsy: the Buss-Durkee Hostility Inventory. Devinsky O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 May-Jun; 35(3):585-90

Self- and spouse ratings of anger and hostility as predictors of coronary heart disease. Kneip RC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jul;12(4):301-7

Sex differences in social support, self-deception, hostility, and ambulatory cardiovascular activity. Linden W, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Sep;12(5):376-80

Cardiovascular and emotional responses in women: the role of hostility and harassment. Suarez EC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov;12(6):459-68

Distinguishing instrumental and hostile aggression: does it make a difference? Atkins MS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Aug;21(4):355-65

Expressed emotion, social skill, and response to negative affect in schizophrenia. Mueser KT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):339-51

Hostility and irritable mood in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Fava GA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Dec; 29(4):213-7

Measurement of hostility, anger, and depression in depressed and nondepressed subjects. Moreno JK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Dec;61(3):511-23

Gender and cardiovascular responses: what is the role of hostility? Lawler KA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Sep; 37(6):603-13

Relationship of cynical hostility and PTSD among Vietnam veterans. Kubany ES, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jan; 7(1):21-31

The relationship between trait hostility and cardiovascular reactivity: a quantitative review and analysis. Suls J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Nov;30(6):615-26

Hostile personality and risks of peripheral arterial disease in the general population. Deary IJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May-Jun;56(3):197-202

Stronger relationship of hostility traits with myocardial ischemia in women [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;55(6):549-50. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):29-36.

Caffeine and cholesterol: interactions with hostility. Lane JD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May-Jun;56(3):260-6

Hostile behavior during marital conflict alters pituitary and adrenal hormones. Malarkey WB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;56(1):41-51

An investigation of hostile and alexithymic characteristics in breast cancer patients. Anagnostopoulos F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;59(3-4):179-89

["Covert criticism"—a new criterion for determining the expressed emotion index in a five-minute speech sample of partners of depressed patients] Leeb B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Nov;64(11):727-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revalidation of the Saul and Sheppard "Dream Hostility Counts" in a time series of 24 dreams, of which 7 ended in a migraine at awakening] Beyme F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(6):561-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOTLINES

Schizophrenia—a national emergency: preliminary observations on SANELINE. Wallace M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:33-5

Noah's Ark-Red Cross Foundation: a Swedish model. Florence ME. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(4):467-70

AAFP establishes an HIV 'warm line' to assist physicians [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 1;49(2):307

Telephone information services from USPHS [news] Macher A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Sep;94(9):12

The "Telefono Rosso": a service for the prevention of birth defects and for the evaluation of teratogenic risk. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993; 29(1):115-20 (11 ref.)

AIDS hot lines and information agencies. The consistency of their information. Baxter JD, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 May;3(5):429-36

Running an emergency helpline. Guidance from NHS is required [letter] Howell JB. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10; 309(6955):669

Run an emergency helpline. Stark C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):44-5 (1 ref.)

Running an emergency helpline. The media may exploit doctors [letter] Walker A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10; 309(6955):669

A new technique for handling sexually abusive calls to telephone crisis lines. Baird BN, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Feb;30(1):55-60

Befriending the suicidal. Keir N. **Crisis** 1993;14(3):100-2

Hotlines—a case study [see comments] Seeley MF. **Crisis** 1993;14(2):59-60. Comment in: Crisis 1993;14(3):107-8.

The implications of Tom's case: guidelines and protocols. Seeley MF. **Crisis** 1993;14(4):159-60

Implementation and acceptance of outreach telephone counseling for smoking cessation with nonvolunteer smokers. Britt J, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring; 21(1):55-68

Pediatric telephone advice: a new medical service in Israel. Sher C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):651-6

Why parents use the warm line. Jones LC, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep-Oct;18(5):258-63

Confidential bedwetting hotline [letter] Hindle R. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 22;107(980):252

Confidential bedwetting hotline [letter] Hindle RC. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):361

Bedwetting hotline [letter] Hjälmås K. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 10;107(983):317-8

Bedwetting hotline [letter] Shaw A. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 10;107(983):317

Pathological gamblers—will they use a new telephone hotline? Sullivan S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 10; 107(983):313-5

The relationship between coping strategies and perceived stress in telephone intervention volunteers at a suicide prevention center. Mishara BL, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Fall;23(3):221-9

[Telephone counseling for AIDS] Yamaguchi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:557-61 **(Jpn)**

[Twenty-five years of telephonic emergency service in Poland: the aim and role of the Telephone Helpline in the prevention of social pathology] Swiątecka G. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Nov-Dec;27(6):613-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The implications of Tom's case [comment] Seeley MF. **Crisis** 1993;14(3):107-8. Comment on: Crisis 1993;14(2):59-60.

UTILIZATION

Use of a telephone advice line in an accident and emergency department. Egleston CV, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1; 308(6920):31

Patterns and predictors of smoking cessation among users of a telephone hotline. Jaén CR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov-Dec;108(6):772-8

HOUSE CALLS

Open all hours: night visits in general practice [editorial] O'Dowd T, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 28;308(6941):1386

Visiting bags: a labile thermal environment. Rudland SV, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):954-6

The away match. Hancocks S. **Br Dent J** 1994 Feb 19; 176(4):156

'Postgraduate problems' [letter] Kinsey JG. **Br Dent J** 1993 Dec 11-25;175(11-12):399

Home visits: psychiatrists' attitudes and practice patterns [see comments] Reding KM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Jun;30(3):285-96. Comment in: Community Ment Health J 1994 Jun;30(3):297-301. Comment in: Community Ment Health J 1994 Jun;30(3):303-5.

Informational yield of comprehensive Geriatric Home Assessment. Lemkau JP, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Sep; 13(3):275-81

Halving of mortality at 1 year by domiciliary thrombolysis in the Grampian Region Early Anistreplase Trial (GREAT). Rawles J. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):1-5

A piece of my mind. Home visit. Edes TE. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):173

Ward round and Beethoven's cleaning lady [letter; comment] Attanasio AE. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):238. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1315.

Crisis intervention on a house call: a family doctor's way. Soled M. **N J Med** 1993 Aug;90(8):605-6

Night call—three vignettes. Billings FT Jr. **Pharos** 1994 Winter;57(1):11-3

Snow jobs. Anderson EG. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Dec;94(8):27, 30, 32

House calls in the good old days: the stories of elderly Wisconsin physicians. St Louis EK, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Sep;92(9):531-8

ECONOMICS

Home-health-care providers [letter; comment] Cannon DH. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Nov;2(11):1115-6. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Feb;2(2):194-206.

Home visits in the era of cost containment: comments on Reding, Raphelson and Montgomery's paper [comment] Terkelsen KG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Jun; 30(3):297-301. Comment on: Community Ment Health J 1994 Jun;30(3):285-96.

The cost of an after-hours visit [letter] Souvlis L. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):566

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Impact of the 1990 contract for general practitioners on night visiting. Baker D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Feb; 44(379):68-71

Effect of the remuneration system on the general practitioner's choice between surgery consultations and home visits. Kristiansen IS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):481-4

House call practices: a comparison by specialty. Adelman

AM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jul;39(1):39–44
A local review of domiciliary consultations. Mackay K. **Scott Med J** 1993 Oct;38(5):145–7
[House visits (survey in the Canton of Neuchatel)] Reymond S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jun;114(6):565–7 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Why don't psychiatrists do their homework? [comment] Thompson KS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Jun; 30(3):303–5. Comment on: Community Ment Health J 1994 Jun;30(3):285–96.

UTILIZATION

General practitioner visiting rates in Ireland by entitlement category. Nolan B. **Ir Med J** 1993 Sep–Oct;86(5):159–60

HOUSE STAFF see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

HOUSEFLIES

Characterization of a Bacillus thuringiensis strain which is toxic to the housefly Musca domestica. Hodgman TC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 15;114(1):17–22
Vapour toxicity of aerosol formulation, allethrin on Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae), Say & Musca domestica (Diptera: Muscidae) N. Krishna D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Sep;97:212–4
Solar-powered electrocuting trap for controlling house flies and stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Pickens LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):872–7

CHEMISTRY

Detection of cytochrome b5 from the house-fly, Musca domestica: comparison of immunological and spectrophotometric methods. Wheelock GD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 108(2):209–14
Insect calcium channels. Molecular cloning of an alpha 1-subunit from housefly (Musca domestica) muscle. Grabner M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):189–94
Phosrestin I, an arrestin homolog that undergoes light-induced phosphorylation in dipteran photoreceptors. Komori N, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):607–17

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of the enzyme arylamine N-acetyltransferase from the housefly Musca domestica. Whitaker DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):149–54
Identification of an ACE-like peptidyl dipeptidase activity in the housefly, Musca domestica. Lamango N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):245S
Expression of house fly CYP6A1 and NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase in Escherichia coli and reconstitution of an insecticide-metabolizing P450 system. Andersen JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2171–7
Comparative studies of larval and pupal phenoloxidase of the housefly, Musca domestica L. Hara T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B** 1993 Oct;106(2):287–92
Immunological comparison of cytosolic glutathione S-transferases between rat and two strains of houseflies. Chien C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 May;108(1):47–52
[The enzyme systems in natural populations of the housefly Musca domestica highly resistant to organophosphate insecticides] Roslavtseva SA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):722–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

An oligogene family encodes actins in the housefly, Musca domestica. Hadden TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):523–31
Structure and chromosomal localization of CYP6A1, a cytochrome P450-encoding gene from the house fly. Cohen MB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 2;146(2):267–72
Constitutive overexpression of the cytochrome P450 gene CYP6A1 in a house fly strain with metabolic resistance to insecticides. Cariño FA, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;24(4):411–8
Interplasmid transposition of Drosophila hobo elements in non-drosophilid insects. O'Brochta DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 8;244(1):9–14
The hobo transposable element of Drosophila can be cross-mobilized in houseflies and excises like the Ac element of maize. Atkinson PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9693–7
Tight genetic linkage between the kdr insecticide resistance trait and a voltage-sensitive sodium channel gene in the house fly. Knipple DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2483–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell recognition during synaptogenesis is revealed after temperature-shock-induced perturbations in the developing fly's optic lamina. Fröhlich A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1642–54

METABOLISM

Aging and proteolysis of oxidized proteins. Agarwal S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):24–8
An insect model for assessing mercury toxicity: effect of mercury on antioxidant enzyme activities of the housefly (Musca domestica) and the cabbage looper moth (Trichoplusia ni). Zaman K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;26(1):114–8
Delphinium alkaloids as inhibitors of alpha-bungarotoxin binding to rat and insect neural membranes. Kukel CF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;72(1):104–7
Mitochondrial oxidative damage, hydrogen peroxide release, and aging. Sohal RS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May; 16(5):621–6

PARASITOLOGY

Laboratory investigations on the larval zoophagy of Ophyra capensis--an antagonist of Musca domestica. Tsankova RN, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Sep;34(3):221–8
[The occurrence of puparium parasitoids as natural enemies of house flies] Klunker R. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 35(1):36–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phototactic choice between two lights of various intensity in flies. Chmurzyński JA. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 53(2):385–99
Seasonal abundance of stable flies and house flies (Diptera: Muscidae) in dairies in Alberta, Canada. Lysyk TJ. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):888–95
An electronic device for monitoring escape behaviour in Musca and Drosophila. Snowball MF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jan;51(1):91–4
Daily and circadian rhythms of synaptic frequency in the first visual neuropile of the housefly's (Musca domestica L.) optic lobe. Pyza E, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 22;254(1340):97–105

HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES

Clinical improvement after unusual avoidance measures in the home of an atopic dermatitis patient. Kort HS, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):468–71
Severe isolated allergy to Ficus benjamina after bedroom exposure. Schmid P, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):466–7
Adult leukemia risk and personal appliance use: a preliminary study. Lovely RH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 15; 140(6):510–7
Comparison of the microbiological quality of water coolers and that of municipal water systems. Lévesque B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1174–8
Domestic iron burns in children: a cause for concern? Batchelor JS, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):74–5
Household humidifiers as a radiological dose pathway. Johnston FL, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):276–9
Heating rate modeling and measurements in phantom and in vivo of the human upper extremity in a defective 2450 MHz microwave oven. Oleson J, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1994;29(2):101–8
Infant salmonellosis and vacuum cleaners. Haddock RL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):53–4
Various pyrethroids on bednets and curtains. Curtis CF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:363–70 (18 ref.)
Burn from hairdryer: accident or abuse? [letter] Sudikoff S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):540
Rising from a chair by a spring-loaded flap seat: a biomechanical analysis. Wretenberg P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Dec;25(4):153–9
[Occurrence of Legionella in drinking water supply facilities in single and two-family houses] Tiefenbrunner F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:131–47 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Don't share razors or toothbrushes [letter; comment] Frothingham R. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):153–4 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):82–4.

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT see **HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES**

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

Contact allergens in registered cleaning agents for industrial and household use. Flyvholm MA. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;50(11):1043–50
Contamination of bar soaps in a household setting. Brook SJ, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(306):55–7
[Evaluation of household chemical disinfectants for Vibrio cholerae EL TOR (non toxigenic strain)] Timenetsky J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Oct;26(5):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma due to indirect exposure to lauryl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride used in a floor cleaner. Burge PS, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):842–3

POISONING

Treatment of hydrocarbon pneumonitis. High frequency jet ventilation as an alternative to extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Bysani GK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):300–3
Household chemicals poisoning admissions in Zimbabwe's main urban centres. Nhachi CF, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Feb;13(2):69–72
The role of aversive bittering agents in the prevention of pediatric poisonings. Rodgers GC Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):68–9
[Death from fluoro-silicate in floor polish] Raikhlin-Eisenkraft B, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 1; 126(5):258–9, 303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

STANDARDS

[Dermatologically tested, can it be done in a better fashion?] Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 18; 137(38):1908–10 **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Rationale for minimal requirements in household chemicals] Rapoport KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):50–2 **(Rus)**

HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES see **HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS**

HOUSEKEEPING

Spray bottle epicondylitis. Diagnosing and treating workers in pain. Finestone H, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Feb; 40:336–7
Couples' employment/retirement status and the division of household tasks. Szinovacz M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May; 49(3):S125–36 (36 ref.)
Housework, paid work, and depression among husbands and wives. Glass J, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Jun; 35(2):179–91
Vacuum cleaning decreases the levels of mite allergens in house dust. Munir AK, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Aug;4(3):136–43

CLASSIFICATION

A rapid appraisal of occupational workload from a modified scale of perceived exertion. Varghese MA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Mar;37(3):485–91

METHODS

Indirect contact with pets can confound the effect of cleaning procedures for reduction of animal allergen levels in house dust. Munir AK, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):32–9

HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL

Potential for radioactive patient excreta in hospital trash and medical waste. Evdokimoff V, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb; 66(2):209–11
Nonincreased risk of nosocomial infection during a 22-day housekeeping personnel strike in a tertiary hospital. Delgado-Rodriquez M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;14(12):706–12
Impact of regular relaxation training and psychosocial working factors on neck-shoulder tension and absenteeism in hospital cleaners. Toivanen H, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov;35(11):1123–30
Impact of regular relaxation training on the cardiac autonomic nervous system of hospital cleaners and bank employees. Toivanen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Oct;19(5):319–25

HOUSING

Vector control at the household level: an analysis of its impact on women. Winch PJ, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Apr; 56(4):327–39 (38 ref.)
Dust from carpeted and smooth floors. VI. Allergens in homes compared with those in schools in Norway. Dybendal T, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):210–6
Estimation of design effects and diarrhea clustering within households and villages. Katz J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1;138(11):994–1006
Case-control study of residential radon and lung cancer in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada [see comments] Létourneau EG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):310–22. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Aug 15;140(4):333–9.
Follow-up of chronically homeless mentally ill men. Caton CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1639–42
Effect of heating-ventilation-air conditioning system sanitation on airborne fungal populations in residential environments. Garrison RA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Dec; 71(6):548–56
Cryptosporidium parvum: household transmission [editorial; comment] Current WL. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15; 120(6):518–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Mar 15;120(6):500–5.
Household epidemiology of Cryptosporidium parvum infection in an urban community in northeast Brazil [see comments] Newman RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):500–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Mar 15;120(6):518–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):467–8.

HOUSING

Development of a protocol for assessing time-weighted-average exposures of young children to power-frequency magnetic fields. Kaune WT, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(1):33-51

A model for characterizing residential ground current and magnetic field fluctuations. Mader DL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(1):53-65

Residential magnetic fields, wire codes, and pregnancy outcome. Savitz DA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(3):271-3

Residence near high voltage facilities and risk of cancer in children [see comments] Olsen JH, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):891-5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):884-5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1162-3.

Risk of cancer in Finnish children living close to power lines [see comments] Verkasalo PK, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9; 307(6909):895-9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):884-5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1162-3.

Preventing lead poisoning in New York City: priorities for lead abatement in housing. Goodman AK, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Winter;70(3):236-50

Radon exposure in residences and lung cancer among women: combined analysis of three studies. Lubin JH, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Mar;5(2):114-28

Natural variation in mite antigen density in house dust and relationship to residential factors [see comments] Kuehr J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Mar;24(3):229-37. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Mar;24(3):207-9.

Reduced mite allergen levels in dwellings with mechanical exhaust and supply ventilation [see comments] Wickman M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Feb;24(2):109-14. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Feb;24(2):94-6.

Assistive devices and home modifications in geriatric rehabilitation. Axtell LA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Nov; 9(4):803-21 (19 ref.)

Contrasting a shelter and day center for homeless mentally ill women: four patterns of service use. Grella C. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Feb;30(1):3-16

Post-disaster housing reconstruction: a longitudinal study of resident satisfaction. Snarr DN, et al. **Disasters** 1994 Mar; 18(1):76-80

Comparison of a wipe and a vacuum collection method for the determination of lead in residential dusts. Farfel MR, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 May;65(2):291-301

The longer-term effectiveness of residential lead paint abatement. Farfel MR, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Aug; 66(2):217-21

Legionellaceae in the potable water of Nova Scotia hospitals and Halifax residences. Marrie T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):143-50

Predictors of home radon testing and implications for testing promotion programs. Sandman PM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):471-87

Areas of the United States with elevated screening levels of 222Rn. Alexander B, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan; 66(1):50-4

The significance of dose rate in assessing the hazards of domestic radon exposure. Brenner DJ. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):76-9

The use of computed radon entry rates to understand radon concentration in buildings. Cavallo A, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb;66(2):178-84

Relationship between exposure to radon and various types of cancer [see comments] Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov;65(5):529-31. Comment in: Health Phys 1994 Aug;67(2):197-8.

Spatial distribution of thoron and radon concentrations in the indoor air of a traditional Japanese wooden house. Doi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):43-9

Characterization of Japanese wooden houses with enhanced radon and thoron concentrations. Doi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):274-82

High indoor radon concentrations in an Alpine region of western Tyrol. Ennemoser O, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug; 67(2):151-4

Measurement of the equilibrium factor for 222Rn progeny in Bangladesh dwellings. Farid SM. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov; 65(5):493-6

Relationships between 222Rn dissolved in ground water supplies and indoor 222Rn concentrations in some Colorado front range houses. Folger PF, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):245-53

Partitioning of 222Rn entry into a structure surrounded by soil. Gadd MS, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):53-9

Influence of ventilation strategies on indoor radon concentrations based on a semiempirical model for Florida-style houses. Hintenlang DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):427-32

National and regional distributions of airborne radon concentrations in U.S. homes. Marcinowski F, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):699-706

The RAETRAD model of radon generation and transport from soils into slab-on-grade houses. Nielson KK, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):363-77

Statistical analysis of radioactive contamination levels in settlements of the Chernobyl middle zone. Tarasov VI, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):444-9

Predicting the annual concentration of indoor 222Rn from one or more short-term measurements. White SB, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):55-62

Making mitigation decisions based on short-term tests of 222Rn. White SB. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug;67(2):180-2

The housing and neighborhood conditions of persons with severe mental illness. Newman SJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):338-43

Infant mortality and abortion in HIV-1 infected women [letter; comment] Cowan KS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):749-50. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1992 Aug;21(4):792-9.

Clustering of xerophthalmia within households and villages. Katz J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):709-15

Evaluation of the common cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.) as carrier of medically important bacteria. Paul S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):206-10

A note on the impact of mud plastering on the efficacy of DDT residual spraying in tribal villages of Koraput District, Orissa State. Sahu SS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Jun;25(2):47-51

Isolation of three species of mites from house dust of atopic dermatitis patients in Qualyobia Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):323-31

Housing in early life and later mortality. Coggon D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Oct;47(5):345-8

Enhancing appropriateness of acute bed use: role of the patient hotel. Harvey I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Oct;47(5):368-72

Patient hotels [editorial] Winyard G. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Oct;47(5):341

A house that "love built". **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Dec; 34(12):420-1

Radon update: facts concerning environmental radon: levels, mitigation strategies, dosimetry, effects and guidelines. SNM Committee on Radiobiological Effects of Ionizing Radiation. Brill AB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 35(2):368-85 (58 ref.)

Unusual high radon exposure in homes and lung cancer [letter] Ennemoser O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9; 344(8915):127-8

The inverse dose-rate effect and the extrapolation of radon risk estimates from exposures of miners to low-level exposures in homes [letter; comment] Puskin JS. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):143-5. Comment on: Radiat Res 1993 Mar;133(3):365-9.

Radon testing behavior in a sample of individuals with high home radon screening measurements. Field RW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Aug;13(4):441-7

Is sarcoidosis related to exposure to pets or the housing conditions? A case-referent study. Revsbech P. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep;9(2):101-3

Apportioning the sources of lead in house dusts in the London borough of Richmond, England. Hunt A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 30;138(1-3):183-206

Relationships of indoor/outdoor inhalable and respirable particles in domestic environments. Li CS. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 18;151(3):205-11

Radon levels inside residences in Swaziland. Nsibande MC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 18;151(3):181-5

Household crowding and reproductive behavior. Edwards JN, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Fall-Winter;39(3-4):212-30

Measures of socioeconomic status for child health research: comparative results from Bangladesh and Pakistan. Durkin MS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1289-97

Psychological distress in survivors of residential fires. Keane A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1055-60

Housing stressors, social support and psychological distress. Smith CA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):603-12

Differences in health and welfare between homeless and homed welfare applicants in Los Angeles County. Takahashi LM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1401-13

Problems, related to the occurrence of organic pollutants in the indoor environment. Kliest JJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct;6(5):117-31

Presence of viable mould propagules in the indoor air of houses. Verhoeff AP, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct; 6(5):133-45

[Occurrence of housedust mites in dwellings. Relation to ventilation and humidity] Harving H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Demands and reality in the rehabilitation of psychiatric patients. Results of a follow-up study in established need for rehabilitation with reference to the housing and/or vocational sphere] Teusch L, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jan;21(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic cleaning of the mite antigens in home environment and its effects on atopic dermatitis] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Feb;41(2):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of eosinophilic pneumonia, showing a positive environmental provocation test] Imokawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 32(2):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of phenol and formaldehyde concentrations in air of certain newly built houses on the terrain of Białystok] Taraszkiewicz F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26-30; 46(50-52):1000-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ecologic and hygienic safety of housing] Gubernskiĭ IuD. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):42-4 **(Rus)**

[Household insects as a sanitary and epidemiologic factor in the housing environment (review)] Khrustaleva NA. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec;(12):49-51 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Domestic dust ticks as an unfavorable factor in the housing environment] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec; (12):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Presence of Triatoma sordida Stäl, 1859 in urban ecotopes, of the city of Corrientes, Argentina] Bar ME, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Apr;27(2):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[6 months after psychiatric hospitalization. Discharged patients have no housing] Bogren L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 27;91(30-31):2789-92 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The rationale for the classification of the quality of the housing environment] Gubernskiĭ IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec;(12):53-6 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Economic well-being of the old old: family unit income and household wealth. Radner DB. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Spring; 56(1):3-19

STANDARDS

Burn prevention through Weatherization Assistance Programs [news] Simon J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1787-8

Mortality of frail elderly people living at home in relation to housing conditions. Zhao L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Aug;47(4):298-302

[Connection between air quality and room climate and estimation of dwellings by health-impaired inhabitants] Koller M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Sep; 194(5-6):508-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Residential proximity to electricity transmission and distribution equipment and risk of childhood leukemia, childhood lymphoma, and childhood nervous system tumors: systematic review, evaluation, and meta-analysis. Washburn EP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jul; 5(4):299-309

Profile of transition homes/shelters for victims of family violence. MacDonald G, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(2):131-42 **(Eng, Fre)**

What are the determinants of children's exposure to environmental tobacco smoke at home? Jaakkola N, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Jun;22(2):107-12

TRENDS

Assessing future trends in indoor air quality. van de Wiel HJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct;6(5):103-15

HOUSING, ANIMAL

Nesting, dust bathing and perching by laying hens in cages: effects of design on behaviour and welfare. Appleby MC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;34(5):835-47

Influence of quantity of litter on nest box selection and nesting behaviour of domestic hens. Petherick JC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;34(5):857-72

Effects of differential housing on the primary and secondary antibody responses of male C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice. Karp JD, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Dec;7(4):326-33

Restrict the use of single holding units in swine production [letter] Baker F. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jun;35(6):329-30

A system for the exposure of small laboratory animals to a 25-mT 60-Hz alternating or traveling magnetic field. Fam WZ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul; 40(7):708-11

Factors affecting excretory behavior of pigs. Hacker RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1455-60

Upright standing in the laboratory rat—time expenditure and its relation to locomotor activity. Büttner D. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;36(1):19-26

Prevalence of protozoan infections in darkling beetles from poultry houses in North Carolina. Apuya LC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 May;63(3):255-9

Laboratory animal bedding and nesting materials for rodents and lagomorphs: the South African situation. Potgieter FJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Dec;64(4):144-8

The effects of group housing on the research use of the laboratory rabbit. Whary M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Oct; 27(4):330-41

The effect of cage size on play and aggression between dogs in purpose-bred beagles. Bebak J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):457-9

Group housing: meeting the physical and social needs of the laboratory rabbit. Love JA. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb; 44(1):5-11 (50 ref.)

Quantitative differences in interleukin-2 and interleukin-4 production by antigen-stimulated splenocytes from individually- and group-housed mice. Karp JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):789-95

Increase in housing temperature can alleviate decrease in white blood cell counts after energy restriction in C57BL/6 female mice. Koizumi A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1-2):97-102

Subtle variations in living conditions influence behavioural response to d-amphetamine. Exner M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Aug;4(8):1059-62

Strain and housing affect cocaine self-selection and

open-field locomotor activity in mice. Morse AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):905-12

Metabolic and thermoregulatory responses of the rat maintained in acrylic or wire-screen cages: implications for pharmacological studies. Gordon CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):73-9

Cooperative social coordination and aggression: II. Effects of sex and housing among three strains of intact laboratory rats differing in aggressiveness. Schuster R, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1993 Nov;46(4):367-90

Characterization of particles, ammonia and endotoxin in swine confinement operations. Pickrell JA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):421-8

Effects of short term exposure of unmedicated pigs to sulphadimidine contaminated housing. Elliott CT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 23;134(17):450-1

Fluorescent tubes [letter; comment] Fletcher JJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 9;134(15):395. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Mar 19;134(12):312.

Risk factors of dairy cow lameness associated with housing conditions. Philipot JM, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2-3):244-8

[Hygienic aspects of the microclimate in intensive management of rabbits] Fišer A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(7):407-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Microclimate and air composition in a closed chamber meant for the study of the toxicity of atmospheric pollutants for the piglet] Urbain B, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(6):503-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Raising pairs of young non-reproducing female rabbits in cages] Bigler L, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jun;107(6):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of husbandry, management and stall climate on lung changes in swine] Köfer J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Aug;100(8):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The introduction of paddocks in circus elephant husbandry] Schmid J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb;101(2):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bioclimate in housing for broilers and its effect on mycotic contamination] Conková E. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(6):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

The effect of long-term housing in an aviary and battery cages on the physical condition of laying hens: body weight, feather condition, claw length, foot lesions, and tibia strength. Taylor AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb; 73(2):268-73

STANDARDS

Influence of floor space allowance and dietary selenium and zinc on growth performance, clinical pathology measurements and liver enzymes, and adrenal weights of weanling pigs. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 71(12):3185-98

The behavior of gestating swine housed in the Hurnik-Morris system. Morris JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 71(12):3280-4

Survey of selected design and ventilation characteristics of racehorse stables in the Pretoria, Witwatersrand, Vereeniging area of South Africa. Lund RJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Dec;64(4):149-53

Intensive production units and welfare: domestic fowl. Blokhuis HJ. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Mar;13(1):67-78 (54 ref.)

[The evaluation of animal welfare of housing systems for small and large groups of fattening rabbits] Bigler L, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 May; 107(5):150-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Veterinary surveillance in animal shelters--defects and potentials] Mertens P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jun;101(6):232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invention of an air forced ventilated micro-isolation cage and rack system--environment within the cages: ventilation, air flow] Kurosawa T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Oct;42(4):547-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY

see related
HOMES FOR THE AGED

Determinants of independence in the elderly. Cunningham DA, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;18(3):243-54

Widows in retirement communities: the social context of subjective well-being. Hong LK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):347-52

Care environments for patients with Alzheimer's disease. Abraham IL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Mar; 29(1):157-72 (108 ref.)

Assessing applicants for Part III accommodation: is a formal clinical assessment worthwhile? Sharma SS, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Mar;108(2):91-7

[The price of a complicated choice in care of the elderly] Knapen M. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1993 Dec;24(6):211-3 **(Dut)**

[Effectiveness of a programme to improve housing conditions for elderly requiring supportive care in Edogawa-ku, Tokyo] Kuroda K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 May;41(5):404-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Consumer choice could give big boost to assisted living. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):72

STANDARDS

[Survival rate of elderly patients with senile dementia according to type of institutional care. Comparison between "long stay hospitals" and structures of the type "cantou"] Ledésert B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993; 41(5):389-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HOWELL-JOLLY BODIES see **ERYTHROCYTE INCLUSIONS**

HPLC see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID**

4-HPR see **FENRETINIDE**

HPRT see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

HPV DNA PROBES see **DNA PROBES, HPV**

HSAN see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSAN TYPE I see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSAN TYPE II see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSAN TYPE III see **DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL**

HSAN TYPE IV see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSAN TYPE V see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSN TYPE I see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSN TYPE II see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSV-1 PROTEIN VP16 see **HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS PROTEIN VMW65**

5-HT see **SEROTONIN**

5-HT AGONISTS see **SEROTONIN AGONISTS**

5-HT ANTAGONISTS see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

5-HT RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

5-HT UPTAKE INHIBITORS see **SEROTONIN UPTAKE INHIBITORS**

HTLV ANTIBODIES

ANALYSIS

Transfusion-transmitted human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I infection in Taiwan: a true risk and occasional coinfection with hepatitis C virus shown in a prospective study. Wang JT, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):934-40

Seroprevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus in blacks from a selected central Brooklyn population. Dosik H, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(3):289-95

BLOOD

Human T cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I/II) serodiagnostic testing: disparate results among a cohort of intravenous drug users. Aboulafia DM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):1043-50

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) provirus-related DNA sequences in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of a patient, in the absence of a definite serological positivity. Re MC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Oct;16(4):373-9

Simultaneous confirmation and differentiation of human T-lymphotropic virus types I and II infection by modified western blot containing recombinant envelope glycoproteins. Brodine SK, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(11):925-9

HTLV-I in multiply transfused patients in Trinidad and Tobago [letter; comment] Barbara JA. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(2):152. Comment on: Vox Sang 1993;64(3):189-90.

[Epidemiology of HTLV in blood donors. National Network of Public Health and Retrovirus Working Group] Pillonel J, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):51-3 **(Fre)**

HTLV-BLV VIRUSES

CLASSIFICATION

A primate T-lymphotropic virus, PTLV-L, different from human T-lymphotropic viruses types I and II, in a wild-caught baboon (Papio hamadryas). Goubau P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2848-52

GENETICS

Transcellular activation of the HTLV promoter by human hematopoietic cells. Baier-Bitterlich G, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):319-22

A primate T-lymphotropic virus, PTLV-L, different from human T-lymphotropic viruses types I and II, in a wild-caught baboon (Papio hamadryas). Goubau P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2848-52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Retrovirus tests of human leukemia/lymphoma cell lines at DSM. Häne BG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct; 11(3-4):293-8

Serological and nucleic acid analyses for HIV and HTLV infection on archival human plasma samples from Zaire. Dube DK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):379-89

HTLV INFECTIONS

Epidemiology and etiopathology of human T-lymphotropic viruses: diagnostic and clinical implications for non-endemic areas. Del Mistro A, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Apr 30;80(2):88-100 (172 ref.)

BLOOD

Isolation and characterization of simian T-cell leukemia virus type II from New World monkeys. Chen YM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1149-57

COMPLICATIONS

Human retroviruses and neoplastic disease. Kaplan MH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S400-6 (110 ref.)

Infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) and human T cell lymphotropic viruses among leprosy patients and contacts: correlation between HIV-1 cross-reactivity and antibodies to lipoarabinomannan. Kashala O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):296-304

[A case of angiocentric immunoproliferative lesions in an ATL-virus carrier] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):469-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Human T cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I/II) serodiagnostic testing: disparate results among a cohort of intravenous drug users. Aboulafia DM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):1043-50

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of human T-cell lymphotropic virus infections in Germany. Schätzl H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun; 43(2):159-60

Multiple blood-borne and sexually transmitted infections in sexually transmitted disease clinic and hospital emergency room patient populations. Bansal J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):220-6

[Comparative epidemiology of HTLV and HIV retroviruses] Tuppin P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Oct; 177(7):1131-48; discussion 1149-52 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of HTLV in blood donors. National Network of Public Health and Retrovirus Working Group] Pillonel J, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):51-3 **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Seroepidemiological survey of human T-lymphotropic retrovirus among indigenous populations in Taiwan. Ishida T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;22(5):927-30

IMMUNOLOGY

Heat-shock proteins expressed on the surface of human T cell leukemia virus type I-infected cell lines induce autoantibodies in rabbits. Chouchane L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):253-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) provirus-related DNA sequences in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of a patient, in the absence of a definite serological positivity. Re MC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Oct;16(4):373-9

Serological and nucleic acid analyses for HIV and HTLV infection on archival human plasma samples from Zaire. Dube DK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):379-89

TRANSMISSION

Phylogenetic associations of human and simian T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type I strains: evidence for interspecies transmission. Koralnik IJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2693-707

Sexual transmission of simian T-lymphotropic virus type I: a model of human T-lymphotropic virus type I infection. Lazo A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S222-6

HTLV INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

High prevalence of HTLV antibodies in wild-caught bonnet monkeys in southern India. Babu PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Sep;97:183–6

Spontaneously generated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in twenty-seven simian T-cell leukemia virus type 1 antibody-positive baboons (Papio species). Hubbard GB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):301–9

HTLV VIRUSES see **HTLV-BLV VIRUSES**

HTLV-I

Safe blood? HTLV-1 infection is crippling [letter; comment] Copplestone JA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):273. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1224–5. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1235–9.

Human T lymphotropic virus type 1 uveitis. Mochizuki M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):149–54 (46 ref.)

Retroviruses—a clue to autoimmunity? [editorial; comment] Towler H. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):161–2. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;78(3):163–6.

Human T lymphotropic virus type 1 uveitis after Graves' disease [see comments] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):163–6. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;78(3):161–2.

Acquired ichthyosis in concomitant HIV-1 and HTLV-II infection: a new association with intravenous drug abuse. Kaplan MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):701–8

The human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax protein induces apoptosis which is blocked by the Bcl-2 protein. Yamada T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3374–9

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I in Japan. Yamaguchi K. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):213–6 (33 ref.)

Retroviruses and cancer: US-Japan clinico-epidemiological experiences held under the auspices of the US-Japan bilateral agreement. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):694–704

Identification of tumor-associated antigen that is expressed on bovine leukemia virus-induced lymphosarcoma cells and expression of its human homologue in human T-cell lymphotrophic virus I-infected cell lines. Aida Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S231–4

Antiproliferative activity of cyclopentenone prostaglandins in early HTLV-1 infection is independent of IL-2 and is associated with HSP70 induction. D'Onofrio C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1045–56

Report of the second international symposium on HTLV in Brazil. Matutes E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1092–4

Establishment of HTLV-I-infected cell lines from French, Guianese and West Indian patients and isolation of a proviral clone producing viral particles. Nicot C, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Dec;30(3):317–34

[HTLV-I negative adult T cell leukemia; a case report of acute type] Kirito K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) (news)] **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):189–91 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Sequence analysis of an immunogenic and neutralizing domain of the human T-cell lymphoma/leukemia virus type I gp46 surface membrane protein among various primate T-cell lymphoma/leukemia virus isolates including those from a patient with both HTLV-I-associated myelopathy and adult T-cell leukemia. Sherman MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):6067–73

Structure and expression of the human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 envelope protein. Paine E, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar; 199(2):331–8

CLASSIFICATION

Sequence analysis of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I strains from southern India: gene amplification and direct sequencing from whole blood blotted onto filter paper. Nerurkar VR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2799–805

Phylogenetic associations of human and simian T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type I strains: evidence for interspecies transmission. Koralnik IJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2693–707

Phylogenetic subtypes of human T-lymphotropic virus type I and their relations to the anthropological background. Miura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1; 91(3):1124–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of adsorption of human T-cell-leukemia virus type 1 by a plant lectin, wheat-germ agglutinin. Yang D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):100–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of substrate cleavage by recombinant protease of human T cell leukaemia virus type 1 reveals preferences and specificity of binding. Daenke S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2233–9

Cytochemical analysis of human T cell leukaemia virus I LTR-regulated beta-galactosidase gene expression using a novel integrated cell system. Copeland KF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Dec 15;45(2):161–7

GENETICS

Detection of HTLV-I pX gene by polymerase chain reaction using newly designed primers. Imajo K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Dec;47(6):355–61

Detection of the pX gene of human T-lymphotropic virus type I in respiratory diseases with diffuse interstitial pulmonary shadows and lung cancer. Imajo K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Dec;47(6):363–8

Geographic-specific genotypes or topotypes of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I as markers for early and recent migrations of human populations. Yanagihara R. **Adv Virus Res** 1994;43:147–86 (198 ref.)

Phylogenetic study of ten new HTLV-I strains from the Americas. Gessain A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):103–6

Unintegrated two-long terminal repeat circular human T lymphotropic virus DNA accumulation during chronic HTLV infection. Kitamura K, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1167–72

CD8-positive adult T-cell leukemia cells with an integrated defective HTLV-I genome show a paracrine growth to IL-2. Matsushita K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct; 47(2):123–8

Molecular characterization of HTLV-I infection in Israel. Danon YL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:417–21

Sequence heterogeneity of HTLV-I proviral DNA in the central nervous system of patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy [see comments] Kira J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Aug;36(2):149–56. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1994 Aug;36(2):127–8.

Absence of lentiviral and human T cell leukemia viral sequences in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. di Giovine FS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):349–58

Detection of human T lymphotropic virus type I tax gene in salivary gland epithelium from two patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Mariette X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1423–8

Expression of sequences homologous to HTLV-I tax gene in the labial salivary glands of Japanese patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sumida T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):545–50

Inflammatory polyarthritis in mice transgenic for human T cell leukemia virus type I. Yamamoto H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1612–20

Human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax induces intracellular adhesion molecule-1 expression in T cells [letter] Mori N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):350–1

Transactivation of the interleukin-1 alpha gene promoter by human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax in T cells [letter] Mori N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1688–9

Clinical importance of extraordinary integration patterns of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I proviral DNA in adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):853–8

Successful treatment of a patient with adult T-cell leukemia by daily oral administration of low-dose etoposide. Decrease in the amount of HTLV-I proviral DNA revealed by the polymerase chain reaction method. Kojima H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15;72(12):3614–7

Establishment and characterization of synovial cell clones with integrated human T-cell leukemia virus type-I. Hasunuma T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):90–7

A spontaneous point mutation in the human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 pX gene leads to expression of a novel doubly spliced pX-mRNA that encodes a 25-kD, amino-terminal deleted rex protein. Orita S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;13(4):353–64

Functional and biochemical interaction of the HTLV-I Tax1 transactivator with TBP. Caron C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4269–78

Histopathological observation of joint lesions of extremities in mice transferred genome. Yamamoto H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Aug;45(4):233–8

Regional specificity of HTLV-I proviral integration in the human genome. Zoubak S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10; 143(2):155–63

HTLV-I messenger RNA is expressed in vivo in adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma patients: an in situ hybridization study. Setoyama M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):760–4

Association of HTLV-I antibody profile of asymptomatic carriers with proviral DNA levels of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ishihara S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):199–203

Detection of human T lymphotrophic virus type I (HTLV-I) proviral DNA and analysis of T cell receptor V beta CDR3 sequences in spinal cord lesions of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Hara H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):831–9

Complete sequence conservation of the human T cell leukaemia virus type 1 tax gene within a family cluster showing different pathologies. Major ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2531–7

Sequence analysis of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I strains from southern India: gene amplification and direct sequencing from whole blood blotted onto filter paper. Nerurkar VR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2799–805

Deleted HTLV retrovirus may be involved in the development of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas [letter; comment] D'Ican M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 103(1):134. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1992 Apr;98(4):417–20.

HTLV-I proviral DNA amount correlates with infiltrating CD4+ lymphocytes in the spinal cord from patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Kubota R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):23–9

Identification of functional regions in the human T-cell leukemia virus type I SU glycoprotein. Delamarre L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3544–9

Transcriptional activation of the human T-lymphotropic virus type I long terminal repeat by functional interaction of Tax1 and Ets1. Gitlin SD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7307–16

Involvement of transcription factor YB-1 in human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I basal gene expression. Kashanchi F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):561–5

The transactivator gene of human T-cell leukemia virus type I is more variable within and between healthy carriers than patients with tropical spastic paraparesis. Niewiesk S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6778–81

Transcription of the human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I promoter by an alpha-amanitin-resistant polymerase. Piras G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6170–9

The open reading frame I (ORF I)/ORF II part of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I X region is dispensable for p40tax, p27rex, or envelope expression. Roithmann S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3448–51

Identification of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I 21-base-pair repeat-specific and glial cell-specific DNA-protein complexes. Tillmann M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4597–608

Cytochemical analysis of human T cell leukaemia virus I LTR-regulated beta-galactosidase gene expression using a novel integrated cell system. Copeland KF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Dec 15;45(2):161–7

Tax protein of human T-lymphotropic virus type I triggers DNA damage. Saggioro D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):281–6

HTLV-1-like particles and HTLV-1-related DNA sequences in an unambiguous case of Sèzary syndrome. Bazarbachi A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):201–7

Genetic instability of human cells with DNA related to human retrovirus. Maruyama K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:S36–40

Identification of HTLV-I 21 bp repeat-specific DNA-protein complexes. Tillmann M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S83–7

Novel interactions between human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax and activating transcription factor 3 at a cyclic AMP-responsive element. Low KG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4958–74

In vitro selection of DNA elements highly responsive to the human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I transcriptional activator, Tax. Paca-Uccaralertkun S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):456–62

Transcriptional suppression of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat occurs by an unconventional interaction of a CREB factor with the R region. Xu X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5371–83

More on HTLV tax and mycosis fungoides [letter; comment] Busch MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):2035; discussion 2035–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):580.

More on HTLV tax and mycosis fungoides [letter; comment] Youngberg GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30; 329(27):2035; discussion 2035–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):580.

Novel internal promoter/enhancer of HTLV-I for Tax expression. Nosaka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5124–9

Overproduction of NFKB2 (lyt-10) and c-Rel: a mechanism for HTLV-I Tax-mediated trans-activation via the NF-kappa B signalling pathway. Lanoix J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):841–52

Stabilization of wild-type p53 in human T-lymphocytes transformed by HTLV-I. Reid RL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):3029–36

Tax protein of human T-cell leukemia virus type I binds to the ankyrin motifs of inhibitory factor kappa B and induces nuclear translocation of transcription factor NF-kappa B proteins for transcriptional activation. Hirai H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3584–8

Phylogenetic subtypes of human T-lymphotropic virus type I and their relations to the anthropological background. Miura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1; 91(3):1124–7

HTLV-1 Tax: regulation of gene expression and disease. Yoshida M. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jul;1(4):131–5 (56 ref.)

A single stem-loop structure within the HTLV-1 Rex response element is sufficient to mediate Rex activity in vivo. Gröne M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):144–52

Mice transgenic for HTLV-I LTR-tax exhibit tax expression in bone, skeletal alterations, and high bone turnover. Ruddle NH, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):196–204

Primate T-lymphotropic virus type I LTR sequence variation and its phylogenetic analysis: compatibility with an African origin of PTLV-I. Vandamme AM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):212–23

Nucleotide sequence analysis of HTLV-I isolate from a Korean patient with HAM/TSP. Saito M, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Dec;34(4):321–7

[Mechanism of transcriptional activation by HTLV-1 Tax] Fujisawa J, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Dec;6(4):266–72 (29 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HTLV-I proviral DNA by PCR method from bronchoalveolar lavage cells of HTLV-I carriers] Mori S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):418–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HTLV-I nucleotide sequence in the cell genome of a patient with T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia] Vinkele RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1–3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identification of an 80-kilodalton membrane glycoprotein important for human T-cell leukemia virus type I and type II syncytium formation and infection. Agadjanyan MG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):485–93

Increased expression of alpha 4 beta 1 and alpha 5 beta 1 integrins on HTLV-I-infected lymphocytes. Dhawan S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):778–81

Transient HTLV-I infection of a human glioma cell line following cell-free exposure. Graziani G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):767–9

Single amino acid substitution (58Pro-->Ser) in HTLV-I tax results in loss of ras cooperative focus formation in rat embryo fibroblasts. Matsumoto K, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):813–5

Characterization of human T-lymphotropic virus type I- and II-infected T-cell lines: antigenic, phenotypic, and genotypic analysis. Dezzutti CS, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jul; 29(1):59–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of p40tax trans-activator of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I on expression of autoantigens. Banki K, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):303–8

Cross-neutralizing antibodies against cosmopolitan and Melanesian strains of human T cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type I in sera from inhabitants of Africa and the Solomon Islands. Benson J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):91–6

Identification of novel neutralization-inducing regions of the human T cell lymphotropic virus type I envelope glycoproteins with human HTLV-I-seropositive sera. Desgranges C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):163–73

Prophylaxis against a Melanesian variant of human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) in rabbits using HTLV-I immune globulin from asymptomatically infected Japanese carriers. Tanaka Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15; 82(12):3664–7

Seroprevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus in blacks from a selected central Brooklyn population. Dosik H, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(3):289–95

Dendritic cells infected in vitro with human T cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus type-1 (HTLV-1); enhanced lymphocytic proliferation and tropical spastic paraparesis. Ali A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):32–7

Antigenic cross-reactivity between human T lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) and retinal antigens recognized by T cells. Fukushima A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar; 95(3):459–64

Human T lymphotropic virus type I associated myelopathy and myasthenia gravis: a possible association? Fukui T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(3):158–61

Enhanced expression of LFA-3 on human T-cell lines and leukemic cells carrying human T-cell-leukemia virus type 1. Imai T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):811–6

Neutralization epitopes on HIV pseudotyped with HTLV-I: conservation of carbohydrate epitopes [published erratum appears in J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jul;7(7):740] Sørensen AM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):116–23

Critical involvement of human T cell leukaemia virus type I virions in mediating the viral mitogenic effect. Cassé H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1909–16

CD3-dependent lymphocyte activation by human T cell leukaemia virus type I-producing T cells. Kimata JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2433–7

Human T cell lymphotropic virus type I-induced T cell activation. Resistance to TGF-beta 1-induced suppression. Höllsberg P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):566–73

C33 antigen and M38 antigen recognized by monoclonal antibodies inhibitory to syncytium formation by human T cell leukemia virus type I are both members of the transmembrane 4 superfamily and associate with each other and with CD4 or CD8 in T cells. Imai T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6470–81

Functional conservation of the neutralizing domains on the external envelope glycoprotein of cosmopolitan and melanesian strains of human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I. Hoshino H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1368–73

Demonstration of human T lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I)-specific T cell responses from seronegative and polymerase chain reaction-negative persons exposed to HTLV-I. Nishimura M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):334–8

Detection of serum antibodies in Ethiopian baboons that cross-react with SIV, HTLV-I, and type D retroviral antigens. Benveniste RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2–3):124–8

Induction of HLA class I and class II expression in human T-lymphotropic virus type I-infected neuroblastoma cells. Lehky TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1854–63

Induction of antibody responses that neutralize human T-cell leukemia virus type I infection in vitro and in vivo by peptide immunization. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6323–31

Mortality among inhabitants of an HTLV-I endemic area in Japan. Iwata K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar; 85(3):231–7

Role of HTLV-I in development of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago. The HTLV Lymphoma Study Group. Manns A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1447–50

Comparative analysis of the antibody response to the HTLV-I gag and env proteins in HTLV-I asymptomatic carriers and HAM/TSP patients: an isotype and subclass analysis. Dekaban GA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 40(2):171–80

[Myelopathy associated with HTLV-1: clinical electrophysiologic study] Matsumoto SC, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Nov;8(9):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HTLV-I-related retroviral markers in Hungarian patients with mycosis fungoides. Kiss J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(2):123–30

Misdiagnosis of HTLV-II infection using HTLV-I screening assays. HTLV-I/II Spanish Study Group [comment] Soriano V, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1395. Comment on: AIDS 1993 Mar;7(3):440–1.

Seroepidemiology, viral isolation, and molecular characterization of human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I from La Réunion Island, Indian Ocean. Mahieux R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):745–52

HTLV-I maternal transmission in Martinique, using serology and polymerase chain reaction. Monplaisir N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):869–74

Detection of human T lymphotropic virus type I proviral DNA in fresh cells from ascitic fluid in a patient with adult T-cell leukemia [letter] Iwahashi M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):273–4

Reduction of HTLV-I-infected cells in blood by leukocyte filtration. Al EJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec; 67(6):295–300

In situ PCR for the detection of HTLV-I in HAM/TSP patients. Walter MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:404–13 (12 ref.)

Demonstration of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) from an HTLV-I seronegative south Indian patient with chronic, progressive spastic paraparesis. Nishimura M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Dec;34(6):867–70

Blood donor testing for HIV-I/II and HTLV-I/II. Ness PM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr;118(4):337–41 (46 ref.)

Clinical course of human T-lymphotropic virus type I carriers with molecularly detectable monoclonal proliferation of T lymphocytes: defining a low- and high-risk population. Ikeda S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2017–24

Hematopoietic progenitor cells from patients with adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma are not infected with human T-cell leukemia virus type 1. Nagafuji K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2823–8

Detection of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 proviral DNA in the saliva of an adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma patient using the polymerase chain reaction. Taniguchi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(5):637–41

HTLV-I sequence in lymphoproliferative disorders. Chan WC, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Sep;2(3):192–9

Spastic paraparesis in a patient carrying defective human T cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) provirus sequences but lacking a humoral or cytotoxic T cell response to HTLV-I [letter] Daenke S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 169(4):941–3

Transmission of human T cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type II by transfusion of HTLV-I-screened blood products. Rios M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):206–10

Establishment and characterization of an HTLV-I cell line from a Taiwanese patient with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Yang YC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1; 120(1):46–53

Design and use of signature primers to detect carry-over of amplified material. Abbott LZ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jan;46(1):51–9

A comparison of the performance of nine commercially available anti-HTLV-I screening assays. Karopoulos A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Nov;45(1):83–91

HTLV-I proviral DNA in umbilical cord blood of babies born to carrier mothers. Katamine S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1326–7

Prototypical HTLV-I/II infection is rare in LGL leukemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun;18(6):423–9

Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma revealed by a surgically cured cardiac valve lymphomatous involvement in an Iranian woman: clinical, immunopathological and viromolecular studies. Gabarre J, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1904–9

Dual infection of HIV-1 and HTLV-I in south India: a study on a patient with AIDS-related complex. Koyanagi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(12):983–6

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) provirus-related DNA sequences in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of a patient, in the absence of a definite serological positivity. Re MC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Oct;16(4):373–9

HTLV1 related cutaneous T cell lymphoma [letter] Romeril KR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):139

Anatomical distribution of HTLV-I proviral sequence in an autopsy case of HTLV-I associated myelopathy: a polymerase chain reaction study. Sueyoshi K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jan;44(1):27–33

Human T cell lymphotropic virus type 1 in Zimbabwe. Houston S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):170–2

[Detection of HTLV-1 provirus DNA in T-cell neoplasms] Takenaka T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jul;42(7):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Exposure of p19 matrix protein of human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) on the surface of MOLT-4#8 cells after virus adsorption. Akari H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 136(3–4):389–95

Stabilization of interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain mRNA by HTLV-1 Rex in mouse L cells: lower amounts of Rex do not stabilize the mRNA. Kanamori H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):243–50

The lymphotoxin promoter is stimulated by HTLV-I tax activation of NF-kappa B in human T-cell lines. Paul NL, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):372–8

Differential response of NF-kappa B1 p105 and NF-kappa B2 p100 to HTLV-I encoded Tax. Watanabe M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 4;342(2):115–8

Tax proteins of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 and 2 induce expression of the gene encoding erythroid-potentiating activity (tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1, TIMP-1). Uchijima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14946–50

Human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax protein represses gene expression through the basic helix-loop-helix family of transcription factors. Uittenbogaard MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22466–9

The human T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type I p12I protein cooperates with the E5 oncoprotein of bovine papillomavirus in cell transformation and binds the 16-kilodalton subunit of the vacuolar H+ ATPase. Franchini G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7701–4

Human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 Tax activates transcription of the human fra-1 gene through multiple cis elements responsive to transmembrane signals. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7001–7

Simple assay system for detecting human T cell leukemia virus type I-binding cells and its application in titrating binding inhibitory antibodies. Akari H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):629–34

Human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax associates with and is negatively regulated by the NF-kappa B2 p100 gene product: implications for viral latency. Béraud C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1374–82

A cis element required for induction of the interleukin 2 enhancer by human T-cell leukemia virus type I binds a novel Tax-inducible nuclear protein. Li M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6490–500

In vitro selection of DNA elements highly responsive to the human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I transcriptional activator, Tax. Paca-Uccaralertkun S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):456–62

A truncated HTLV-I envelope protein, lacking the hydrophobic membrane anchor domain, is associated with cellular membranes and virions. Carrigton CV, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):61–9

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of whole blood lysis and fixation on the infectivity of human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-I). Ericson JG, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15;18(1):49–54

Infection of rats with human T-cell leukemia virus type-I: susceptibility of inbred strains, antibody response and provirus location. Ibrahim F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):446–51

A HTLV-I carrier who showed various symptoms and antibodies of autoimmune diseases. Mizuki M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):449–54

Comparative studies on IL-6 production status in HTLV-1 chronically infected cell lines derived from different HTLV-1 associated pathologies. Saib A, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Jul-Sep;7(3):79–84

HTLV-1-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis-like rats by intravenous injection of HTLV-1-producing rabbit or human T-cell line into adult WKA rats. Kushida S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug; 84(8):831–3

Transmission routes of HTLV-I: an analysis of 66 families. Take H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1265–7

[HTLV-I clinical pathological spectrum] Cartier L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Aug;120(8):927–33 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

HTLV-I hu-SCID mouse in the study of HTLV-I neurotropism. Furlan R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:422–5

Mechanism of inhibitory effect of dextran sulfate and heparin on human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I)-induced syncytium formation in vitro: role of cell-to-cell contact. Ida H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Feb; 23(2):143-59

Enhancement of retroviral infection in vitro by anti-Le(y) IgG: reversal by humanization of monoclonal mouse antibody. Hansen JE, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):711-8

Transactivation of the human interleukin-6 gene by human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 Tax protein. Yamashita I, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1573-8

Virus production and spontaneous cell proliferation in HTLV-I-infected lymphocytes. Mann DL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):312-20

Human T-cell leukaemia virus type I and neurological disease. Bangham CR. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Oct; 3(5):773-8 (56 ref.)

Organization and expression of intermediate filaments in epithelial cells expressing the HTLV-I Tax protein. Salvetti A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):383-91

Functional comparison between HTLV-I envelopes originating from TSP/HAM or ATL cell lines. Pique C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):319-24

Infection of human synovial cells by human T cell lymphotropic virus type I. Proliferation and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor production by synovial cells. Sakai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1957-66

Calcium-mediated inhibition of phorbol ester and Tax trans-activation of the human T cell leukaemia virus type 1. Copeland KF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1623-31

Identification of functional regions in the human T-cell leukemia virus type I SU glycoprotein. Delamarre L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3544-9

Stimulation of virus production and induction of self-syncytium formation in human T-cell leukemia virus type I- and type II-infected T cells by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Wolfson M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4695-9

Aberrant expression of the monocyte/macrophage phenotype in a human T cell line immortalized by HTLV-I and an adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma cell line. Jeon HJ, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jan;44(1):39-48

HTLV-I ANTIBODIES

ANALYSIS

Prevalence of antibodies to human T cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus in blood donors in north London [see comments] Brennan M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1235-9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):273.

Evaluation of anti-HTLV-1 in physical-checkup individuals and blood donors in Taiwan. Yung CH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;25(4):244-51

Presence of cross-reactive antibodies to HTLV-1 and absence of antigens in patients with multiple sclerosis [see comments] Shirazian D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep; 122(3):252-9. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Sep;12293):230-31.

Chemiluminescence immunoassay to detect anti-HTLV-I antibodies. Kamihira S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug; 84(8):834-7

Simple assay system for detecting human T cell leukemia virus type I-binding cells and its application in titrating binding inhibitory antibodies. Akari H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):629-34

Role of HTLV-I in development of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago. The HTLV Lymphoma Study Group. Manns A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1447-50

[The combined immunoenzyme test: anti-HIV-1 and -2 and anti-HTLV-1 in the detection of donors with retrovirus infections] Dobec M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 May-Jun; 115(5-6):142-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Infection of rats with human T-cell leukemia virus type-I: susceptibility of inbred strains, antibody response and provirus location. Ibrahim F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):446-51

Comparative analysis of the antibody response to the HTLV-I gag and env proteins in HTLV-I asymptomatic carriers and HAM/TSP patients: an isotype and subclass analysis. Dekaban GA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 40(2):171-80

BLOOD

Type-specific immune response to human T cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type I and type II infections in Nigeria. Olaleye DO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):479-86

Accuracy of supplementary serologic testing for human T-lymphotropic virus types I and II in US blood donors. Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Busch MP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1143-8

Marriage patterns among HTLV-I seropositive women in Japan [letter] Umemoto M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 30;81(2):237-40

Seroepidemiological survey of HTLV-I infection in French Polynesia, Cook Islands and Fiji. Chungue E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):347-50

High prevalence of HTLV antibodies in wild-caught bonnet monkeys in southern India. Babu PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Sep;97:183-6

HTLV-I in Burundi (east Africa): lack of reactivity to the HTLV-I immunodominant envelope epitope [letter] Bonis J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1099-100

Association of HTLV-I antibody profile of asymptomatic carriers with proviral DNA levels of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ishihara S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):199-203

Mother-to-child transmission of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) in Jamaica: association with antibodies to envelope glycoprotein (gp46) epitopes. Wiktor SZ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct; 6(10):1162-7

Low human T cell leukemia virus type II seroprevalence in Africa [letter] Bonis J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):225-7

Prototypical HTLV-I/II infection is rare in LGL leukemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun;18(6):423-9

Some epidemiological features of the human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) and ATL in Nigerians. Williams CK, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S77-82

HTLV-I and clinical disease correlates in central Australian aborigines [letter] Mollison LC. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21; 160(4):238

Prevalence of HTLV-I antibody among two distinct ethnic groups inhabiting the Amazon region of Brazil. Nakauchi CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul-Aug; 34(4):323-8

Absence of HTLV-I infection in patients with malignancy in the Yucatan peninsula. Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 May-Jun;45(3):281-2

Introduction to the study of adult T-cell leukemia and HTLV-I sero-positivity in Romania. Moţoiu IR, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;31(3):199-205

[A synthetic peptide-based immunoenzyme test system for the joint detection of human retrovirus (HTLV-1 and HIV-1) antibodies] Rasuli AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary study of HTLV-I seroprevalence in Chilean Indian populations] Cartier L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Mar;121(3):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of HTLV-I antibodies and possible risk factors in Chilean prostitutes] Suárez M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun;121(6):614-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) DNA in an HTLV-I-endemic area (Miyazaki, Japan) [letter; comment] Kondo S, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 May;34(5):449-50. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Feb;33(2):106-10.

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-neutralizing antibodies against cosmopolitan and Melanesian strains of human T cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type I in sera from inhabitants of Africa and the Solomon Islands. Benson J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):91-6

Identification of novel neutralization-inducing regions of the human T cell lymphotropic virus type I envelope glycoproteins with human HTLV-I-seropositive sera. Desgranges C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):163-73

Family study of women showing development of antibody to human T-cell leukemia virus I and assessment of the risk of vertical transmission of the virus to their children. Ando Y, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):151-5

Presence of cross-reactive antibodies to HTLV-1 and absence of antigens in patients with multiple sclerosis [see comments] Shirazian D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep; 122(3):252-9. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Sep;12293):230-31.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Role of retrovirus HTLV-1 in African spastic paraplegia. Dumas M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):394-5

[Prevalence of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I among Dutch blood donors] Zaaijer HL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 4;137(49):2541-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

URINE

Anti-HTLV-I IgG in urine detected by sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) using a synthetic peptide, Cys-env gp46(188-224), as antigen. Hashida S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(3):149-56

HTLV-I ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

Presence of cross-reactive antibodies to HTLV-1 and absence of antigens in patients with multiple sclerosis [see comments] Shirazian D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep; 122(3):252-9. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Sep;12293):230-31.

GENETICS

[Expression of the gene for the gp46 surface glycoprotein from the human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) in bacteria] Sankov MN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HTLV-I in Burundi (east Africa): lack of reactivity to the HTLV-I immunodominant envelope epitope [letter] Bonis J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1099-100

Mother-to-child transmission of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) in Jamaica: association with antibodies to envelope glycoprotein (gp46) epitopes. Wiktor SZ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct; 6(10):1162-7

Anti-HTLV-I IgG in urine detected by sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) using a synthetic peptide, Cys-env gp46(188-224), as antigen. Hashida S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(3):149-56

Functional conservation of the neutralizing domains on the external envelope glycoprotein of cosmopolitan and melanesian strains of human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I. Hoshino H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1368-73

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against the gp46 of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Edouard E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S60-4

Recognition by human sera of a variable region of the surface glycoprotein of HTLV-I. Edouard E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S65-7

[HTLV-I and retinal antigen recognized by T cells] Fukushima A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;98(2):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Exposure of p19 matrix protein of human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) on the surface of MOLT-4#8 cells after virus adsorption. Akari H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 136(3-4):389-95

HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED MYELOPATHY see **PARAPARESIS, TROPICAL SPASTIC**

HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

HTLV-I INFECTIONS

HTLV-1 and neurological disease. Cruickshank JK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Apr;1(1):61-81 (92 ref.)

Retroviruses--a clue to autoimmunity? [editorial; comment] Towler H. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):161-2. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;78(3):163-6.

Retroviruses and cancer: US-Japan clinico-epidemiological experiences held under the auspices of the US-Japan bilateral agreement. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):694-704

Report of the second international symposium on HTLV in Brazil. Matutes E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1092-4

[Uveo-papillitis associated with paraparesis caused by HTLV-1 virus] Merle H, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 4; 22(25):1179-82 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association between diffuse panbronchiolitis and HTLV-I infection] Mukae H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Reduction of HTLV-I-infected cells in blood by leukocyte filtration. Al EJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec; 67(6):295-300

Decreased reactivity to PPD among HTLV-I carriers in relation to virus and hematologic status. Welles SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):337-40

Association of HTLV-I antibody profile of asymptomatic carriers with proviral DNA levels of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ishihara S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):199-203

Changes in hematologic parameters among Japanese HTLV-I carriers. Welles SL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):92-7

[Preliminary study of HTLV-I seroprevalence in Chilean Indian populations] Cartier L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Mar;121(3):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

HTLV-1 and myelopathy in Salvador (northeastern Brazil): a case control study. Lessa I, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec;51(4):447–51

COMPLICATIONS

HTLV-I–related retroviral markers in Hungarian patients with mycosis fungoides. Kiss J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(2):123–30

Possible association of HTLV-I infection and dementia. Lycke J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):199–203

Mechanisms of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I viral-associated myelopathy [editorial; comment] Lipton HL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Aug;36(2):127–8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Aug;36(2):149–56.

Multiple system atrophy with autonomic failure and human T-lymphotrophic virus type I infection [letter; comment] Yokota T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Feb;35(2):244. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1989 Apr;25(4):420–1.

An HTLV-I carrier who developed CD4+ T-CLL expressed the IL-2 receptor beta chain alone without expressing the alpha chain. Mori N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):185–7

Human T lymphotropic virus type 1 uveitis after Graves' disease [see comments] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):163–6. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;78(3):161–2.

HTLV-I sequence in lymphoproliferative disorders. Chan WC, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Sep;2(3):192–9

Disseminated herpes zoster with multifocal neurologic involvement in an HTLV-1 carrier. Fujii N, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Nov;32(11):854–6

Diseases among men living in human T-lymphotropic virus type I endemic areas in Japan. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug;32(8):623–8

A HTLV-I carrier who showed various symptoms and antibodies of autoimmune diseases. Mizuki M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):449–54

Quadruple cancers in a human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 carrier. Mori T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Mar;33(3):155–7

HTLV-I in neurological diseases. Macchi B. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(9 Suppl 14):31–6 (49 ref.)

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I disease in Argentine intravenous drug users with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [letter] Zala C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):870–1

HTLV-1 and multiple sclerosis: the link is missing [editorial; comment] Winkelmann JC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep; 122(3):230–1. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Sep;122(3):252–9.

HTLV-I and Behçet's disease [letter] Igakura T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2175–6

Coinfection with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I and HIV in Brazil. Impact on markers of HIV disease progression [see comments] Schechter M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):353–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):392–3.

HIV, HTLV-I, and CD4+ lymphocytes. Troubles in the relationship [editorial; comment] [see comments] Volberding PA. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):392–3. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):353–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):434.

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I in Japan. Yamaguchi K. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):213–6 (33 ref.)

Prototypical HTLV-I/II infection is rare in LGL leukemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun;18(6):423–9

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I uveitis. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S88–90

HTLV-1 in acquired adult myopathy [letter; comment] Bradley WG. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 May;17(5):559. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Feb;16(2):162–5.

A human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I carrier with temporal arteritis terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(3):151–3

Crusted (Norwegian) scabies as a pre-diagnostic indicator for HTLV-1 infection. Daisley H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):295

Reduced efficacy of chemotherapy might accumulate concurrent HTLV-1 infection among strongyloidiasis patients in Okinawa, Japan. Sato Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):59

[Mandibular tumor disclosing aggressive large B-cell lymphoma in a Mauritanian patient with HTLV-1 virus infection (letter)] Dupin M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):258–60 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic manifestations in spinal cord diseases caused by HTLV-I virus. Clinical study of 30 cases] Merle H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(6–7):403–13 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4 new cases of neuromyositis, one of them associated with HTLV-I infection] Laraki R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(4):283–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia of T-cell leukemia in adults] Jean-Baptiste G, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial pneumonia in patients with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 infection] Sugimoto M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:36–41 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult T-cell leukemia, HTLV-I associated bronchopneumonopathy] Tashiro T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:673–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of an HLTV-I carrier associated with Basedow's disease and uveitis] Ikeda Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;31(5):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cryptococcal meningitis in an HTLV-1 carrier] Funakawa I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Aug; 33(8):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HTLV-I virus in patients with myeloproliferative hemoblastoses] Kukaĭn RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1–3):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Accuracy of supplementary serologic testing for human T-lymphotropic virus types I and II in US blood donors. Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Busch MP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1143–8

Expression of fos proto-oncogene product by monoclonal antibody FO-120 in smouldering adult T-cell leukaemia (ATL). Iwahashi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):193–4

Evaluation of a p21e-spiked western blot (immunoblot) in confirming human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I or II infection in volunteer blood donors. The Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study Group. Kleinman SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):603–7

Transient adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma picture during varicella infection in an HTLV-1 carrier. D'Incan M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):682–7

HTLV1 related cutaneous T cell lymphoma [letter] Romeril KR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):139

Unique case studies. Gleeson RK. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1993; :95–100

Simultaneous confirmation and differentiation of human T-lymphotropic virus types I and II infection by modified western blot containing recombinant envelope glycoproteins. Brodine SK, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(11):925–9

[Myelopathy with uveitis in association with HTLV-I mimicking neuro-Behçet's disease] Saito Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Aug;33(8):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antiproliferative activity of cyclopentenone prostaglandins in early HTLV-1 infection is independent of IL-2 and is associated with HSP70 induction. D'Onofrio C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1045–56

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Absence of HTLV-1 related sequences in MS from high prevalence areas in western Norway. Myhr KM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):65–8

Geographic independence of HTLV-I and HTLV-II foci in the Andes highland, the Atlantic coast, and the Orinoco of Colombia. Zaninovic V, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):97–101

Re: "Declining seroprevalence and transmission of HTLV-I in Japanese families who emigrated to Hawaii" [letter; comment] Chavance M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 15;138(10):898–901. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Nov 1;134(9):981–7.

Human retroviruses in Amerindians of Colombia: high prevalence of human T cell lymphotropic virus type II infection among the Tunebo Indians. Duenas-Barajas E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):657–63

Selectivity of human T lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) and HTLV-2 infection among different populations in Brazil. Gabbai AA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec; 49(6):664–71

Prevalence of antibodies to human T cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus in blood donors in north London [see comments] Brennan M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1235–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):273.

HTLV-I and HIV-I antibody frequency in thalassemics and drug addicts in southeast Sicily. Gulisano G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92;70(1–2):531–4

Cytomegalovirus, human herpesvirus 6 and human T cell leukemia virus infection in renal transplanted patients in the northeast of Brazil. Linhares MI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul;26(7):735–9

Risk of HTLV-I infection in Japanese women who are last in birth order [letter] Umemoto M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30;76(2–3):191–5

Surveillance of HTLV infection in England and Wales: 1986–1992. Simms I, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 May 27;4(6):R65–9

Seroepidemiological survey of HTLV-I infection in French Polynesia, Cook Islands and Fiji. Chungue E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):347–50

HTLV-I in Romania [letter] Paun L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Feb;52(2):117–8

HTLV-I/II infections in Spain. The HTLV-I/II Spanish Study Group. Soriano V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):716–9

Diseases among men living in human T-lymphotropic virus type I endemic areas in Japan. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug;32(8):623–8

Demographic characteristics of retroviral infections (HIV-1, HIV-2, and HTLV-I) among female professional sex workers in Lagos, Nigeria. Dada AJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1358–63

HTLV-I/II seroprevalence and coinfection with other pathogens in blood donors in Buenos Aires [letter] del Pino N, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):206–7

Three-year incidence study of retroviral and viral hepatitis transmission in a Peruvian prostitute population. Hyams KC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec; 6(12):1353–7

Low prevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus type I among patients with tuberculosis in Senegal [letter] Kaplan JE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr; 7(4):418–20

Nondetection of HTLV-I/II and HIV-2 in Thailand, 1991–1992 [letter] Lohsomboon P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):992–4

Low prevalence of human T-lymphotrophic virus type I (HTLV-I) in HIV-positive patients in Kenya [letter] Songok EM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug; 7(8):876–7

Lack of antibodies to HTLV-II in patients with dementia in Italy [letter] Parnetti L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):113–4

Sequence analysis of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I strains from southern India: gene amplification and direct sequencing from whole blood blotted onto filter paper. Nerurkar VR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2799–805

Low human T cell leukemia virus type II seroprevalence in Africa [letter] Bonis J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):225–7

Human T cell lymphotropic virus type I infection among female sex workers in Peru. Gotuzzo E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):754–9

Clustering of human T lymphotropic virus type I seropositive in Montserrat, West Indies: evidence for an environmental factor in transmission of the virus. Miller GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):44–50

Immunoepidemiologic studies of Strongyloides stercoralis and human T lymphotropic virus type I infections in Jamaica. Robinson RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 169(3):692–6

Prevalence and epidemiologic correlates of human T cell lymphotropic virus infection among intravenous drug users. Schwebke J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):962–7

Seroepidemiology of human T-lymphotropic virus type I infection among intravenous drug abusers in Taiwan. Chen CJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):264–7

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I in Japan. Yamaguchi K. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):213–6 (33 ref.)

Absence of HTLV-I infection in patients with malignancy in the Yucatan peninsula. Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):281–2

Prevalence and transmission of HTLV-I infection in Natal/KwaZulu [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1993 Dec;83(12):924] Bhigjee AI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):665–7

HTLV-I and -II in intravenous drug users from Sweden and Denmark. Blomberg J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):23–6

Human T cell lymphotropic virus type 1 in Zimbabwe. Houston S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):170–2

Epidemiologic comparison of human T-lymphotropic virus type I-infected blood donors from endemic and nonendemic regions over a 3-year period. Massari V, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):198–201

Seroepidemiologic, molecular, and phylogenetic analyses of simian T-cell leukemia viruses (STLV-I) from various naturally infected monkey species from central and western Africa. Saksena NK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):297–310

HTLV-I in multiply transfused patients in Trinidad and Tobago [letter; comment] Barbara JA. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(2):152. Comment on: Vox Sang 1993;64(3):189–90.

HTLV-I and HTLV-II infections in French blood donors [letter; comment] Couroucé AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(4):334. Comment on: Vox Sang 1993;64(1):59–60.

Prevalence of HTLV types I and II among drug users in King County, Washington [see comments] Thiede H, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):540–4. Comment in: West J Med 1994 Jun;160(6):576–7.

[Epidemiological features of retroviral infection by HTLV-1 in central Africa] Louis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present status of HTLV-I infections in developing countries and the countermeasures] Sonoda S. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun; 43(1):93–100 **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of HTLV-I antibodies and possible risk factors in Chilean prostitutes] Suárez M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun;121(6):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection by human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II in polytransfused patients in the state of Yucatán, Mexico] González-Martínez P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb; 39(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

HTLV-1 but not HTLV-2 found in pygmies from Central African Republic [letter; comment] Gessain A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1373–4. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993

Mar;6(3):324–5.
HTLV–I and clinical disease correlates in central Australian aborigines [letter] Mollison LC. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21; 160(4):238
Ethical aspects of HTLV–I testing in Aboriginal people [editorial] Scrimgeour DJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18; 160(8):461–2
Prevalence of HTLV–I antibody among two distinct ethnic groups inhabiting the Amazon region of Brazil. Nakauchi CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug; 34(4):323–8

ETIOLOGY

Do T cells cause HTLV–1–associated disease?: a taxing problem [editorial] Daenke S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):179–81
HTLV–I–associated myelopathy in a patient with chronic renal failure. Tamba K, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):351–3

GENETICS

Familial clustering of human T lymphotropic virus type 1 uveitis. Araki S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 77(11):747–8
Sequence comparisons of HTLV–I from HAM/TSP patients and their asymptomatic spouses. Nishimura M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2621–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Impact of serum antibodies to p40tax gene product in the intrafamilial transmission of human T cell leukemia virus type I. Umemoto M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb; 36(1):62–4
Identification of novel neutralization–inducing regions of the human T cell lymphotropic virus type I envelope glycoproteins with human HTLV–I–seropositive sera. Desgranges C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):163–73
Type–specific immune response to human T cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type I and type II infections in Nigeria. Olaleye DO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):479–86
Prophylaxis against a Melanesian variant of human T–lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I) in rabbits using HTLV–I immune globulin from asymptomatically infected Japanese carriers. Tanaka Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15; 82(12):3664–7
Virus production and spontaneous cell proliferation in HTLV–I–infected lymphocytes. Mann DL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):312–20
Infection of rats with human T–cell leukemia virus type–I: susceptibility of inbred strains, antibody response and provirus location. Ibrahim F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):446–51
Decreased reactivity to PPD among HTLV–I carriers in relation to virus and hematologic status. Welles SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):337–40
HTLV–I in Burundi (east Africa): lack of reactivity to the HTLV–I immunodominant envelope epitope [letter] Bonis J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1099–100
The distribution of T–cell subsets among HTLV–I carriers in Japan. Welles SL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):509–16
TNF–beta produced by human T lymphotropic virus type I–infected cells influences the proliferation of human endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Yu F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5930–8
Lymphocyte subset alterations associated with increased spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation in human T lymphotropic virus (HTLV) infection: distinctive patterns for HTLV–I versus HTLV–II infection [letter] Prince HE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1409–10
Circulating anti–Tax cytotoxic T lymphocytes from human T–cell leukemia virus type I–infected people, with and without tropical spastic paraparesis, recognize multiple epitopes simultaneously. Parker CE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2860–8
Recognition by human sera of a variable region of the surface glycoprotein of HTLV–I. Edouard E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S65–7
Cytotoxic T cell response and expression of the target antigen in HTLV–I infection. Kannagi M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S54–9
Benign monoclonal T cell proliferation in HTLV–I infection. Osame M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Oct;41(4):363–6 (35 ref.)
Increase in T–cells bearing CD25 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from HAM/TSP patients and HTLV–I carriers. Mukae H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(1):55–62
Prevalence of HTLV–I antibody among two distinct ethnic groups inhabiting the Amazon region of Brazil. Nakauchi CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug; 34(4):323–8
Comparative analysis of the antibody response to the HTLV–I gag and env proteins in HTLV–I asymptomatic carriers and HAM/TSP patients: an isotype and subclass analysis. Dekaban GA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 40(2):171–80
[Studies of lymphocyte subpopulations of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in HTLV–I seropositive patients with uveitis] Mukae H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;31(11):1397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Production of granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor by human T–lymphotropic virus type I–infected human glioma cells. Nishiura Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;121(2):208–14

MICROBIOLOGY

Geographic–specific genotypes or topotypes of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I as markers for early and recent migrations of human populations. Yanagihara R. **Adv Virus Res** 1994;43:147–86 (198 ref.)
Molecular characterization of HTLV–I infection in Israel. Danon YL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:417–21
HTLV–I hu–SCID mouse in the study of HTLV–I neurotropism. Furlan R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:422–5
Expression of human T lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV–1) tax/rex gene in fresh bronchoalveolar lavage cells of HTLV–1–infected individuals. Higashiyama Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):193–201
Virus production and spontaneous cell proliferation in HTLV–I–infected lymphocytes. Mann DL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):312–20
Single amino acid substitution (58Pro-->Ser) in HTLV–I tax results in loss of ras cooperative focus formation in rat embryo fibroblasts. Matsumoto K, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):813–5
Primate T–lymphotropic virus type I LTR sequence variation and its phylogenetic analysis: compatibility with an African origin of PTLV–I. Vandamme AM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):212–23
Establishment of HTLV–I–infected cell lines from French, Guianese and West Indian patients and isolation of a proviral clone producing viral particles. Nicot C, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Dec;30(3):317–34
[Detection of HTLV–I proviral DNA by PCR method from bronchoalveolar lavage cells of HTLV–I carriers] Mori S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):418–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Mortality among inhabitants of an HTLV–I endemic area in Japan. Iwata K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar; 85(3):231–7

PATHOLOGY

Infection of the central nervous system by human retroviruses. Michaels FH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:125–32 (47 ref.)
Neuropathology of HIV–1 and HTLV–1 infection. Scaravilli F. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Apr;1(1):211–38 (152 ref.)
Human T cell leukemia virus type I infection and chronic myelopathy. Iwasaki Y. **Brain Pathol** 1993 Jan;3(1):1–10 (66 ref.)
Lack of association between peripheral neuropathy and HTLV–I infection in west Africa. Epidemiological, serological and nerve biopsy study. Vallat JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov;119(2):141–5
Antiproliferative activity of cyclopentenone prostaglandins in early HTLV–1 infection is independent of IL–2 and is associated with HSP70 induction. D'Onofrio C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1045–56
[Clonal change of HTLV–1 infected lymphocytes before onset of adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma] Furukawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug;34(8):967–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[HTLV–I clinical pathological spectrum] Cartier L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Aug;120(8):927–33 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recommendations issued for patients infected with HTLV type I or II. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and a U.S. Public Health Service working group. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;48(5):936, 938
Prophylaxis against a Melanesian variant of human T–lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I) in rabbits using HTLV–I immune globulin from asymptomatically infected Japanese carriers. Tanaka Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15; 82(12):3664–7
Human T cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus and blood donation [editorial] [see comments] Dalgleish AG. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1224–5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):273.
Ethical aspects of HTLV–I testing in Aboriginal people [editorial] Scrimgeour DJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18; 160(8):461–2

THERAPY

Counseling and medical evaluation of HTLV–I– and HTLV–II–infected patients. Gebretsadik T, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993–94;:19–41 (97 ref.)
Treatment of patients with polyarthritis and anti–HTLV–I antibodies with interferon–alpha [letter] Aoyagi T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):80–1

TRANSMISSION

Impact of serum antibodies to p40tax gene product in the intrafamilial transmission of human T cell leukemia virus type I. Umemoto M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb; 36(1):62–4
Exposure to hepatitis B and C and to HTLV–1 and 2 among Israeli drug abusers in Jerusalem. Maayan S, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):869–74
HTLV–I maternal transmission in Martinique, using serology and polymerase chain reaction. Monplaisir N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):869–74
Transfusion–transmitted human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I infection in Taiwan: a true risk and occasional coinfection with hepatitis C virus shown in a prospective study. Wang JT, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):934–40
Sibling adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma and clustering of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I infection in a Jamaican family. Wilks RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1; 72(9):2700–4
Marriage patterns among HTLV–I seropositive women in Japan [letter] Umemoto M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 30;81(2):237–40
Risk of HTLV–I infection in Japanese women who are last in birth order [letter] Umemoto M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30;76(2–3):191–5
Mother–to–child transmission of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I) in Jamaica: association with antibodies to envelope glycoprotein (gp46) epitopes. Wiktor SZ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct; 6(10):1162–7
Family study of women showing development of antibody to human T–cell leukemia virus I and assessment of the risk of vertical transmission of the virus to their children. Ando Y, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):151–5
Demonstration of human T lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I)–specific T cell responses from seronegative and polymerase chain reaction–negative persons exposed to HTLV–1. Nishimura M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):334–8
Transmission routes of HTLV–I: an analysis of 66 families. Take H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1265–7
Experimental transmission of HTLV–I into C3H/HeJ mice. Ohsugi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(2):89–91
HTLV–I proviral DNA in umbilical cord blood of babies born to carrier mothers. Katamine S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1326–7
Intervention of maternal transmission of HTLV–1 in Nagasaki, Japan. Hino S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S68–70
Transfusion transmission of retroviruses: human T–lymphotropic virus types I and II compared with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Donegan E, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):478–83
[Vertical transmission human T–cell lymphotropic virus type–I (HTLV–I)—genetic diagnosis and assessment of the probable routes of HTLV–I infection] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 45(11):1283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[HTLV–I and transfusions (letter)] Capote Huelva FJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 20;101(17):678–9 **(Spa)**
[Retrovirus and blood transfusion] Barrera JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):187–92 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

HTLV–I POST–TRANSCRIPTIONAL REGULATOR PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

HTLV–I REX GENES see **GENES, PX**

HTLV–I REX PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

HTLV–I TAX GENES see **GENES, PX**

HTLV–I TAX PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

HTLV–I TRANS–ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

HTLV–II

Acquired ichthyosis in concomitant HIV–1 and HTLV–II infection: a new association with intravenous drug abuse. Kaplan MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):701–8
Retroviruses and cancer: US–Japan clinico–epidemiological experiences held under the auspices of the US–Japan bilateral agreement. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):694–704

CLASSIFICATION

New retroviruses in human and simian T–lymphotropic viruses [letter] Liu HF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):265–6
High rate of infection with the human T–cell leukemia retrovirus type II in four Indian populations of Argentina. Ferrer JF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):576–84

GENETICS

A distinct molecular variant of HTLV–IIB in Gabon, Central Africa. Gessain A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):753–5
Isolation and genomic analysis of human T lymphotropic virus type II from Ghana. Igarashi T, et al.

AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Oct;9(10):1039–42
Unintegrated two-long terminal repeat circular human T lymphotropic virus DNA accumulation during chronic HTLV infection. Kitamura K, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Nov;9(11):1167–72
Nucleotide sequence analysis of human T cell leukemia virus, type II (HTLV–II) isolates. Takahashi H, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Aug;9(8):721–32
Molecular cloning, expression, and biological characterization of an HTLV–II envelope glycoprotein: HIV–1 expression is permissive for HTLV–II–induced cell fusion. Wang B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):849–60
Absence of lentiviral and human T cell leukemia viral sequences in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. di Giovine FS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):349–58
Isolation and characterization of simian T–cell leukemia virus type II from New World monkeys. Chen YM, et al.
J Virol 1994 Feb;68(2):1149–57
The sequences of and distance between two cis–acting signals determine the efficiency of ribosomal frameshifting in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and human T–cell leukemia virus type II in vivo. Kollmus H, et al.
J Virol 1994 Sep;68(9):6087–91
Identification and characterization of an extended Tax protein in human T–cell lymphotropic virus type II subtype b isolates. Pardi D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7663–7
Identification of human T cell leukemia virus type IIb infection in the Wayu, an aboriginal population of Colombia [published erratum appears in Jpn J Cancer Res 1994 Apr;85(4):441] Ijichi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1215–8
More on HTLV tax and mycosis fungoides [letter; comment] Youngberg GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30; 329(27):2035; discussion 2035–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):580.
Binding of nuclear proteins to HTLV–II cis–acting repressive sequence (CRS) RNA correlates with CRS function. Black AC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):29–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identification of an 80–kilodalton membrane glycoprotein important for human T–cell leukemia virus type I and type II syncytium formation and infection. Agadjanyan MG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):485–93
Characterization of human T–lymphotropic virus type I– and II–infected T–cell lines: antigenic, phenotypic, and genotypic analysis. Dezzutti CS, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jul; 29(1):59–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroprevalence of human T–lymphotropic virus in blacks from a selected central Brooklyn population. Dosik H, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(3):289–95
Sequence variation within the immunodominant epitope–coding region from the external glycoprotein of human T lymphotropic virus type II in isolates from Seminole Indians. Lal RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 169(2):407–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A distinct molecular variant of HTLV–IIB in Gabon, Central Africa. Gessain A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):753–5
Blood donor testing for HIV–I/II and HTLV–I/II. Ness PM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr;118(4):337–41 (46 ref.)
Isolation and nucleotide sequence analysis of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type II in Spain [letter] Vallejo A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):517–9
Transmission of human T cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type II by transfusion of HTLV–I–screened blood products. Rios M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):206–10
Design and use of signature primers to detect carry–over of amplified material. Abbott LZ, et al.
J Virol Methods 1994 Jan;46(1):51–9
Prototypical HTLV–I/II infection is rare in LGL leukemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun;18(6):423–9
Human T–lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I) provirus–related DNA sequences in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of a patient, in the absence of a definite serological positivity. Re MC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Oct;16(4):373–9

METABOLISM

Tax proteins of human T–cell leukemia virus type 1 and 2 induce expression of the gene encoding erythroid–potentiating activity (tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1, TIMP–1). Uchijima M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 May 27;269(21):14946–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation in human T lymphotropic virus type II infection is associated with increased provirus load. Prince HE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1599–600
Stimulation of virus production and induction of self–syncytium formation in human T–cell leukemia virus type I– and type II–infected T cells by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Wolfson M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4695–9

HTLV–II ANTIBODIES

ANALYSIS

Prevalence of antibodies to human T cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus in blood donors in north London [see comments] Brennan M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1235–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):273.

BLOOD

HTLV–II seroprevalence in pygmies across Africa since 1970. Goubau P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):709–13
Prevalence of human T cell lymphotropic virus type II in American Indian populations of the southwestern United States. Hjelle B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul; 51(1):11–5
Type–specific immune response to human T cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type I and type II infections in Nigeria. Olaleye DO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):479–86
Accuracy of supplementary serologic testing for human T–lymphotropic virus types I and II in US blood donors. Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Busch MP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1143–8
No evidence of perinatal transmission of HTLV–II. Gallo D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct; 6(10):1168–70
Isolation and nucleotide sequence analysis of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type II in Spain [letter] Vallejo A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):517–9
Low human T cell leukemia virus type II seroprevalence in Africa [letter] Bonis J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):225–7
Prototypical HTLV–I/II infection is rare in LGL leukemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun;18(6):423–9
Absence of HTLV–I infection in patients with malignancy in the Yucatan peninsula. Góngora–Biachi RA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):281–2
HTLV–II among injecting drug users in Stockholm. Krook A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(2):129–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunoglobulin prophylaxis against human T cell lymphotropic virus type II in rabbits. Morishita N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):620–3

HTLV–II ANTIGENS

CHEMISTRY

Sequence variation within the immunodominant epitope–coding region from the external glycoprotein of human T lymphotropic virus type II in isolates from Seminole Indians. Lal RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 169(2):407–11

HTLV–II–ASSOCIATED T–CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, T–CELL, HTLV–II–ASSOCIATED**

HTLV–II–HCL see **LEUKEMIA, T–CELL, HTLV–II–ASSOCIATED**

HTLV–II INFECTIONS

Retroviruses and cancer: US–Japan clinico–epidemiological experiences held under the auspices of the US–Japan bilateral agreement. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):694–704
[HTLV–II (editorial)] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 29;102(3):96–7 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Large granular lymphocytosis in a patient infected with HTLV–II. Martin MP, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Aug;9(8):715–9
HTLV–II infection is rare in patients with large granular lymphocyte leukemia [letter] Heneine W, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jul;7(7):736–7
HTLV–II/HIV–1 coinfection and risk for progression to AIDS among intravenous drug users. Visconti A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1228–37
Acquired ichthyosis in concomitant HIV–1 and HTLV–II infection: a new association with intravenous drug abuse. Kaplan MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):701–8
Detection of human T lymphotropic virus type II/b in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–coinfected persons in southeastern Italy. Calabró ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1273–7
Prototypical HTLV–I/II infection is rare in LGL leukemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun;18(6):423–9
Association of '(tropical) ataxic neuropathy' with HTLV–II. Sheremata WA, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jul;29(1):71–7

DIAGNOSIS

Misdiagnosis of HTLV–II infection using HTLV–I screening assays. HTLV–I/II Spanish Study Group [comment] Soriano V, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1395. Comment on: AIDS 1993 Mar;7(3):440–1.
Accuracy of supplementary serologic testing for human T–lymphotropic virus types I and II in US blood donors. Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Busch MP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1143–8
Evaluation of a p21e–spiked western blot (immunoblot) in confirming human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I or II infection in volunteer blood donors. The Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study Group. Kleinman SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):603–7
Unique case studies. Gleeson RK.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1993; :95–100
Simultaneous confirmation and differentiation of human T–lymphotropic virus types I and II infection by modified western blot containing recombinant envelope glycoproteins. Brodine SK, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(11):925–9
Human T–lymphotropic virus type II in Panamanian Guaymi Indians. Feigenbaum F, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb; 34(2):158–61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

HTLV–II in African prostitutes from Cameroon [letter] Mauclère P, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1394–5
HTLV–II among pygmies from Cameroon [letter] Froment A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):707
HTLV–II seroprevalence in pygmies across Africa since 1970. Goubau P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):709–13
Isolation and genomic analysis of human T lymphotropic virus type II from Ghana. Igarashi T, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Oct;9(10):1039–42
Geographic independence of HTLV–I and HTLV–II foci in the Andes highland, the Atlantic coast, and the Orinoco of Colombia. Zaninovic V, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Jan;10(1):97–101
Human T lymphotropic virus type II (HTLV–II) infection among female prostitutes in Yucatan, Mexico. Gongora–Biachi RA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 306(4):207–11
Human retroviruses in Amerindians of Colombia: high prevalence of human T cell lymphotropic virus type II infection among the Tunebo Indians. Duenas–Barajas E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):657–63
Selectivity of human T lymphotropic virus type–1 (HTLV–1) and HTLV–2 infection among different populations in Brazil. Gabbai AA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec; 49(6):664–71
Prevalence of antibodies to human T cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus in blood donors in north London [see comments] Brennan M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1235–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):273.
Surveillance of HTLV infection in England and Wales: 1986–1992. Simms I, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 May 27;4(6):R65–9
Prevalence of HTLV–II in HIV–1–infected drug addicts in Marseille [letter] Vignoli C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):351–2
HTLV–I/II infections in Spain. The HTLV–I/II Spanish Study Group. Soriano V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):716–9
HTLV–I/II seroprevalence and coinfection with other pathogens in blood donors in Buenos Aires [letter] del Pino N, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):206–7
Nondetection of HTLV–I/II and HIV–2 in Thailand, 1991–1992 [letter] Lohsomboon P, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Sep;7(9):992–4
Lack of antibodies to HTLV–II in patients with dementia in Italy [letter] Parnetti L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):113–4
Low human T cell leukemia virus type II seroprevalence in Africa [letter] Bonis J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):225–7
Detection of human T lymphotropic virus type II/b in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–coinfected persons in southeastern Italy. Calabró ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1273–7
Prevalence and epidemiologic correlates of human T cell lymphotropic virus infection among intravenous drug users. Schwebke J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):962–7
The evolving epidemiology of human T lymphotropic virus type II [editorial] Weiss SH. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May; 169(5):1080–3
Human T–lymphotropic virus type II in Vietnam [letter] Fukushima Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):485
Japanese patients with chronic fatigue syndrome are negative for known retrovirus infections. Honda M, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1993;37(10):779–84
Absence of HTLV–I infection in patients with malignancy in the Yucatan peninsula. Góngora–Biachi RA, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 1993 May–Jun;45(3):281–2
HTLV–I and –II in intravenous drug users from Sweden and Denmark. Blomberg J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):23–6
HTLV–II among injecting drug users in Stockholm. Krook A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(2):129–32
High rate of infection with the human T–cell leukemia retrovirus type II in four Indian populations of Argentina. Ferrer JF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):576–84
HTLV–I and HTLV–II infections in French blood donors

HTLV-II INFECTIONS

[letter; comment] Couroucé AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(4):334. Comment on: Vox Sang 1993;64(1):59–60.
HTLV–II infection in the Western United States [editorial; comment] Hjelle B. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):576–7. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Jun;160(6):540–4.
Prevalence of HTLV types I and II among drug users in King County, Washington [see comments] Thiede H, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):540–4. Comment in: West J Med 1994 Jun;160(6):576–7.
[HTLV–II infection in parenteral drug addicts from western Andalucia] Merino Muñoz D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Feb;194(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infection by human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II in polytransfused patients in the state of Yucatán, Mexico] González-Martínez P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb; 39(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of human T cell lymphotropic virus type II in American Indian populations of the southwestern United States. Hjelle B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul; 51(1):11–5
First description of endemic HTLV–II infection among Venezuelan Amerindians. Echeverria de Perez G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1368–72
HTLV–1 but not HTLV–2 found in pygmies from Central African Republic [letter; comment] Gessain A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1373–4. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Mar;6(3):324–5.

GENETICS

High rate of infection with the human T–cell leukemia retrovirus type II in four Indian populations of Argentina. Ferrer JF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):576–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Type–specific immune response to human T cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type I and type II infections in Nigeria. Olaleye DO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):479–86
Modulation of HTLV–II–associated spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation by beta 2 integrin CD11a/CD18 involves interaction with its cognate ligand, CD54. Dezzutti CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):113–23
Sequence variation within the immunodominant epitope–coding region from the external glycoprotein of human T lymphotropic virus type II in isolates from Seminole Indians. Lal RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 169(2):407–11
Lymphocyte subset alterations associated with increased spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation in human T lymphotropic virus (HTLV) infection: distinctive patterns for HTLV–I versus HTLV–II infection [letter] Prince HE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1409–10
Spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation in human T lymphotropic virus type II infection is associated with increased provirus load. Prince HE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1599–600

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and nucleotide sequence analysis of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type II in Spain [letter] Vallejo A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):517–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recommendations issued for patients infected with HTLV type I or II. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and a U.S. Public Health Service working group. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;48(5):936, 938
Immunoglobulin prophylaxis against human T cell lymphotropic virus type II in rabbits. Morishita N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):620–3

THERAPY

Counseling and medical evaluation of HTLV–I– and HTLV–II–infected patients. Gebretsadik T, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993–94;:19–41 (97 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Exposure to hepatitis B and C and to HTLV–1 and 2 among Israeli drug abusers in Jerusalem. Maayan S, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):869–74
Mother–to–child transmission of human T–lymphotropic virus type II (HTLV–II). Lal RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 15;120(4):300–1
No evidence of perinatal transmission of HTLV–II. Gallo D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct; 6(10):1168–70
Transmission of human T cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type II by transfusion of HTLV–I–screened blood products. Rios M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):206–10
Transfusion transmission of retroviruses: human T–lymphotropic virus types I and II compared with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Donegan E, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):478–83
[Retrovirus and blood transfusion] Barrera JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):187–92 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

HTLV–II POST–TRANSCRIPTIONAL REGULATOR PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

HTLV–II REX GENES see **GENES, PX**

HTLV–II REX PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

HTLV–II TAX GENES see **GENES, PX**

HTLV–II TAX PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

HTLV–II TRANS–ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

HTLV–III see **HIV**

HTLV–III ANTIBODIES see **HIV ANTIBODIES**

HTLV–III ANTIGENS see **HIV ANTIGENS**

HTLV–III GP41 see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41**

HTLV–III GP120 see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120**

HTLV–III INFECTIONS see **HIV INFECTIONS**

HTLV–III–LAV ANTIBODIES see **HIV ANTIBODIES**

HTLV–III–LAV ANTIGENS see **HIV ANTIGENS**

HTLV–III–LAV INFECTIONS see **HIV INFECTIONS**

HTLV–III PROTEASE see **HIV PROTEASE**

HTLV–III RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HIV**

HTLV–III SEROCONVERSION see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

HTLV–III SERODIAGNOSIS see **AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS**

HTLV–III SEROLOGY see **AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS**

HTLV–III SERONEGATIVITY see **HIV SERONEGATIVITY**

HTLV–III SEROPOSITIVITY see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

HTLV–IV see **HIV–2**

5–HTP see **5–HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN**

HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN, ALPHA SUBUNIT see **GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT**

HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LH**

HUMAN CLASS II ANTIGENS see **HLA–D ANTIGENS**

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Blastogenesis and the "primary field" in human development. Opitz JM. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):3–37 (154 ref.)
Are age trends in adult hand preference best explained by developmental shifts or generational differences? Porac C. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Dec;47(4):697–713
Supporting Youth in a Time of Social Change. An Invitational Conference on Adolescent Health and Development: A Focus on the Americas. March 1992. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec;14(8):585–644 **(Eng, Spa)**
Youth at the threshold of the 21st century: the demographic situation. Ferguson BJ. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec; 14(8):638–44, 703–10 **(Eng, Spa)**
Social changes among youth: the United States experience. Petersen AC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec;14(8):632–7, 697–702 (29 ref.) **(Eng, Spa)**
A conceptual framework for understanding "problems" in adolescence and youth. Serrano CV. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec;14(8):613–8, 673–82 **(Eng, Spa)**
Prospective study of psychological development of adolescent female athletes: initial assessment. Theintz G, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May;15(3):258–62
The physics of frailty [see comments] Bortz WM 2d. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):1004–8 (39 ref.). Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Sep;41(9):1009–10.
On frailty: when being no longer implies becoming [editorial; comment] Yates FE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep; 41(9):1009–10. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Sep;41(9):1004–8.
The origin of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. Cooke RE. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec; 92(6):868–71
Play in adulthood. A developmental consideration. Colarusso CA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1993;48:225–45
Mothers' self–reports of parenthood across the first 6 months postpartum. Grace JT. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec; 16(6):431–9
Self–organization: the basic principle of neural functions. Szentágothai J. **Theor Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):101–16
[Adolescence: viewpoints from adolescent psychiatry] Bürgin D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 May;51(5):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scientific research, clinical activity, human development: what interactions? (editorial)] Mongillo D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–5 **(Ita)**

HUMAN ENGINEERING

see related
PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

Investigation of applied forces in alphanumeric keyboard work. Armstrong TJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Jan; 55(1):30–5
The influence of ergonomic factors and perceptual–motor abilities on handwriting performance. Tseng MH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Oct;47(10):919–26
An evaluation of ergonomic improvements in the woodworking industry. Burdorf A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Dec;37(6):615–22
A new method for determining extra time by considering ergonomic loads in the garment and metal–working industries. Verhovnik V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Jun;44(2):139–49
Adaptive computing for people with disabilities. Merrow SL, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):201–9 (32 ref.)
2nd International Conference on Sport, Leisure and Ergonomics. 9–11 July 1991. Proceedings. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):1–229
The learning of motor skills: sports science and ergonomics perspectives. Annett J. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):5–16 (50 ref.)
Power, muscular work, and external forces in cycling. de Groot G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):31–42 (60 ref.)
What do we mean by a 'working posture'? Haslegrave CM. **Ergonomics** 1994 Apr;37(4):781–99 (70 ref.)
Ergonomics in Northern Ireland: a survey of knowledge, attitudes, and implementation in industry and the public services. James D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 May;37(5):953–63
Variation in upper limb posture and movement during word processing with and without mouse use. Karlqvist L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jul;37(7):1261–7
Participation in workplace design with reference to low back pain: a case for the improvement of the police patrol car. Kuorinka I, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jul;37(7):1131–6
Effects of two types of chairs on stature change and comfort for individuals with healthy and herniated discs. Michel DP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jul;37(7):1231–44
The ergonomic implications of a doorless system in an automobile assembly line. Nagamachi M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Apr;37(4):611–22
Knowledge and strategies in diagnostic skill. Schaafstal A. **Ergonomics** 1993 Nov;36(11):1305–16
Effect of mailbag design on musculoskeletal fatigue and metabolic load. Bloswick DS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Jun; 36(2):210–8
Sample sizes for usability studies: additional considerations. Lewis JR. **Hum Factors** 1994 Jun;36(2):368–78
Ergonomics applied to anaesthesia record keeping. Friesdorf W, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 Nov;10(4):251–9
An ergonomic approach for the evaluation of health risk in drug research and production. Bianchi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(3):201–2
Ergonomic education for nursing students. Hellsing AL, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Dec;30(6):499–510
Musculoskeletal disorders of female workers and ergonomics problems in five different industries of a developing country. Chavalitsakulchai P, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;22(1):29–43
Ergonomic risk assessment: preliminary guidelines for analysis of repetition, force and posture. Genaidy AM, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;22(1):45–55 (30 ref.)
Optimum handle height for an animal–drawn blade harrow. Gite LP. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;22(1):21–7
Physiological evaluation of a newly designed lever mechanism for wheelchairs. van der Woude LH, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):232–40
Ergonomic analyses of downhill skiing. Clarys JP, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Jun;12(3):243–50
An approach for the evaluation of software engineering environments in medicine. Degoulet P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Jul–Sep;18(3):195–208
A physiological comparison of forward vs reverse wheelchair ergometry. Linden AL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Nov;25(11):1265–8
Ergonomics training: a joint labor–management approach. Joseph BS, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):159–69
Women and ergonomics. Morse LH, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;8(4):721–31 (44 ref.)
Designing a curriculum for healthy work: reflections on the United Automobile Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers–General Motors Ergonomics Pilot Project. Schurman SJ, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):283–304
Diagnosis and treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Browne CR. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Mar;23(3):217. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1993 Oct;22(10):1095–105.
Preventive effects of work place investigations in connection with musculo–skeletal occupational injuries. Kemmlert K. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Mar;26(1):21–6
Spinal shrinkage as a parameter of functional load. van Dieën JH, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1504–14 (104 ref.)
Laparoscopic instrument grips. An ergonomic approach [letter] Mueller LP. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):465–6

[Cognitive ergonomics: use in man–machine systems] Menu JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar; 150(2–3):163–7 **(Fre)**

[The role of ergonomics in the prevention of work-related diseases] Ramaciotti D. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38 Suppl 2:S109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis and evaluation of components of the industrial ergonomic system "man–machine–environment"] Goncharov IA. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Terminology questions in the problem of the human suitability of items of weaponry and military technology] D'iakonov MM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov;(11):51–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[The relationship between work and vision in a preventive medicine context: the initial guidelines for a correct ergonomic ophthalmological approach proposed by the Italian Group for the Study of the Relationships between Work and Vision (G.I.L.V.). I. The presentation (published erratum appears in Med Lav 1993 Nov–Dec;84(6):504)] **Med Lav** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):311–23 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relationship between work and vision in a preventive medicine context: the initial guidelines for a correct ergonomic ophthalmological approach proposed by the Italian Group for the Study of the Relationship between Work and Vision (G.I.L.V.). II. The method] **Med Lav** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Ergonomic guidelines for the prevention of discomfort of static postures based on endurance data [comment] Dul J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 May;37(5):807–15. Comment on: Ergonomics 1992 Mar;35(3):253–9.

Criteria for the ergonomic evaluation of work chairs. Occhipinti E, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):274–85 (12 ref.)

HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

Ethical considerations of alcohol administration in human research studies. Gallant D. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1345–6

Prehospital IRBs and consent [letter] Yealy DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):759–60

Patient abuse in rural midwestern pregnant women? [letter; comment] Isaacman SH. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):351 . Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1992 Sep;1(1):83–8.

Surgical research, experimentation and innovation. Ward CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;47(2):90–4 (27 ref.)

Beneficence, scientific autonomy, and self-interest: ethical dilemmas in clinical research. Pellegrino ED. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Fall;1(4):361–9

An analysis of finder's fees in clinical research. Maher EA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):252–6

Clinical epidemiology and experimental biology in cardiology: the two faces of the same coin [editorial] de Lorgeril M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):156–7

Daughter of the "national commission" [news] Crigger BJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):3–4

Medicine and human rights. A proposal for international action. Grodin MA, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug; 23(4):8–12 (23 ref.)

"Ethics and clinical research" revisited. A tribute to Henry K. Beecher. Katz J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct; 23(5):31–9

Protecting mental health research subjects without prohibiting progress. Delano SJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):601–3

Balancing caution & courage. Physicians and regulators weigh informed consent issues in clinical research. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 20;68(18):50, 52–4

Human volunteer studies with non-pharmaceutical chemicals: metabolism and pharmacokinetic studies [see comments] Wilks MF, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 13(6):383–92 (28 ref.). Comment in: Hum Exp Toxicol 1994 Jun;13(6):381–2.

Prisoners' access to HIV experimental trials: legal, ethical, and practical considerations. Potler C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1086–94 (14 ref.)

Patients as subjects for research: ethical dilemmas for the primary care clinician–investigator [see comments] Slatkoff SF, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May–Jun; 7(3):196–201. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 May–Jun;7(3):261–3. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 May–Jun;7(3):263–6.

Clarification on earlier letters regarding animal rights [letter] Mathey WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):188–9

Human experimentation with Neisseria gonorrhoeae: rationale, methods, and implications for the biology of infection and vaccine development. Cohen MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):532–7

Attitudes of women to fetal tissue research. Anderson F, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Mar;20(1):36–40

Maturity of children to consent to medical research: the babysitter test. Koren G, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Sep; 19(3):142–7

The European Convention on Bioethics. Byk C. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):507–19

Biomedical research on incapacitated people according to French law. Jonas C, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):567–72

Research in the hospital setting on human subjects. Protecting the patient and the institution. Scheuer R. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct;60(5):391–8

Nerve gas volunteers demand follow-up study [news] [see comments] **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):303. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 24;367(6465):676.

Public protests spark 'witch-hunt' fears over radiation experiments [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27; 367(6461):303

US agencies split over inquiry into effects of radiation experiments [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Apr 28; 368(6474):781

US admits to use of humans in radiation experiments [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Jan 6;367(6458):4

Effects on health of mustard gas [letter] Rall DP, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):398–9

Neuropsychologist's death sparks enquiries [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1994 May 19;369(6477):176

Schaltenbrand and Hallervorden [editorial; comment] Daroff RB. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):201–2. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Feb;4492):350–6.

The "Schaltenbrand experiment," Würzburg, 1940: scientific, historical, and ethical perspectives [see comments] Shevell MI, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):350–6. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Feb;44(2):201–2.

The ghost of Tuskegee [editorial] [see comments] Vessey JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;43(2):67. Comment in: Nurs Res 1994 May–Jun;43(3):132.

Social obligations in medical research: medical aspects. Stanciu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):488, 490

Justice or mercy? [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):240–2

[Non-therapeutic scientific studies with mentally incompetent subjects; a collective viewpoint of Dutch medical-scientific organizations] Dillmann RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 13;138(33):1676–80 **(Dut)**

[Medical studies with mentally incompetent subjects] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 13; 138(33):1652–4 **(Dut)**

[Biomedical research: to know the judicial and legal aspects] Malavaud B. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brief definitions of concepts in medical ethics. 30. Clones] Meran JG. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993;(9–10):LIV **(Ger)**

[Conflict between the responsibility of the physician and the medical research scientist. A basic dilemma in modern medicine] Toellner R. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993; (11–12):LXII–LXIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical-ethical guidelines for genetic studies in humans. Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences (SAMW)] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 21;124(20):867–72 **(Ger)**

["Methods for harmonizing legal rights"] **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Nov 1;87(10–11):902–12 **(Ger)**

[Research with human embryos: the scientific and legal status in countries outside of Germany] Beier HM. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Nov 1;87(10–11):816–26; discussion 827–32 **(Ger)**

[Intentions and effects of the embryo protection regulation from the legal viewpoint: goals of the embryo protection regulation] Porz-Krämer B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Nov 1;87(10–11):805–9 **(Ger)**

[When does human life begin from the bioethical viewpoint?] Schöne-Seifert B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Nov 1; 87(10–11):783–7 **(Ger)**

[Freedom and responsibility of the research physician] Laufs A. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 5:1–6 **(Ger)**

[Healthy volunteers is a falsehood] Satolli R. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Mar;18:65–6 **(Ita)**

[Bioethics and drug experimentation in hospitalized patients] Sinaccio G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 15(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research ethics. Revised guidelines for biomedical research involving human subjects. Council for International Organization of Medical Sciences] Ruyter KW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20;114(2):233 **(Nor)**

[Ethical principles to investigate the human genome] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New guidelines on research ethics from CIOMS (Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences). A good example of balancing autonomy, benefits and human rights] Nilstun T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19;91(3):157–8, 161 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Ethics in gynecologic surgical innovation. Richardson DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):1–6

A legacy of distrust: African Americans and medical research. Gamble VN. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6 Suppl):35–8

Neuropathology in the Third Reich. [Memorial to those victims of National-Socialist atrocities in Germany who were used by medical science] [see comments] Peiffer J. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Jan;1(2):125–31. Comment in: Brain Pathol 1991 Jul;1(4):328.

Not nuclear medicine: the government's radiobiological and other experiments [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 35(3):9N–12N, 16N, 22N

Radiation: balancing the record [news] Mann CC. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):470–3

Guilty of perpetuating the myth that John Hunter suffered from syphilis after inoculating himself from a chancre [letter; comment] Murley R. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):290. Comment on: World J Surg 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):563–5.

HUMAN FOAMY VIRUS see **SPUMAVIRUS**

HUMAN FOREFOOT see **FOREFOOT, HUMAN**

HUMAN GENOME see **GENOME, HUMAN**

HUMAN GENOME PROJECT

The Human Genome Project and clinical medicine: adenomatous polyposis coli and the Marfan syndrome as examples. McKusick VA. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jul–Aug; 34(4):243–6

Genetic diagnosis and treatment. Ethical considerations. Fost N. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov;147(11):1190–5 (40 ref.)

Genetics: the quiet revolution in science and medicine. Implications for research on child health issues, education of health professionals, and the new preventive and curative medicine [editorial] Fulginiti VA. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov;147(11):1139–41

The Human Genome Project and the future of medicine. Guyer MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov;147(11):1145–52 (81 ref.)

Ethical issues raised by the Human Genome Project. Smith JE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Sep;50(9):1945–50

New genetic technologies: our added responsibilities [editorial] Garver KL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jan; 54(1):120

The Human Genome Project and eugenic concerns. Garver KL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;54(1):148–58

The Evolving Genome Project: current and future impact. Hoffman EP. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;54(1):129–36 (31 ref.)

Human genome research and the public interest: progress notes from an American science policy experiment. Juengst ET. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;54(1):121–8 (47 ref.)

On Historiography of Eugenics by Jonathan Marks [letter] Tuddenham EG. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1367–8

Primary care and the human genome project. Into the breach. Doukas DJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Nov;2(11):1179–83

Ethical and practical implications of the human genome initiative for family medicine. Van McCrary S, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Nov;2(11):1158–63

The ethics of gene research. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):721–7

Genome projects: bridging into the future. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1119–21

Human genome project and mutation research: a mating that needs to happen. Carrano AV. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 23 Suppl 24:39–43

Papers presented at the COGENE Symposium. From the Double Helix to the Human Genome: 40 Years of Molecular Genetics. Paris, France. 21–23 April 1993. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15;135(1–2):1–336

Co-chairman's remarks: the human genome project and cancer. Dulbecco R. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15;135(1–2):259–60 (0 ref.)

Co-chairman's remarks: Jim Watson: the double helix, messenger RNA and the Human Genome Project--a personal view. Gros F. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15;135(1–2):305–8

cDNA analyses in the human genome project. Matsubara K, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15;135(1–2):265–74

Strategies in cDNA programs. Grausz JD, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug;17(2):530–2

GDBDICT: a program to extract GDB schema information into a relational database. Nadkarni PM. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):185–6

Whither the ELSI program? Roberts L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):5

Discussion points to consider in research related to the human genome. Mac Kay CR. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Aug; 4(4):477–95

The ELSI hypothesis. Lindee MS. **Isis** 1994 Jun;85(2):293–6

Molecular biology and life science. Matsubara K. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):459–61

National policy development for the clinical application of genetic diagnostic technologies. Lessons from cystic fibrosis [see comments] Wilfond BS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2948–54. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1240.

Reflections on mental retardation and eugenics, old and new: Mensa and the Human Genome Project. Smith JD. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):234–8

Genome project 'has opened Pandora's box' [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):7

Has nature overwhelmed nurture? [news] [see comments] Maddox J. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):107. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):591. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 5;369(6475):10.

Managing the genome data deluge [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):502–3

Human genetic map. Genome maps V. Wall chart. Buetow

KH, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 30;265(5181):2055–70
Presymptomatic diagnosis: a first step toward genetic health care [see comments] Caskey CT. **Science** 1993 Oct 1; 262(5130):48–9. Comment in: Science 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):11.
A new five-year plan for the U.S. Human Genome Project [see comments] Collins F, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1; 262(5130):43–6. Comment in: Science 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):11.
Assessing mapping progress in the Human Genome Project. Cox DR, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 30;265(5181):2031–2
Managing all those bytes: the Human Genome Project [see comments] Cuticchia AJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1; 262(5130):47–8. Comment in: Science 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):11.
Pushing at the envelope [editorial; comment] Jasny BR. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):11. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):43–6. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):47–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):48–9. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):57–66. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):67–83.
The Human Genome Project: under an international ethical microscope. Knoppers BM, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 30; 265(5181):2035–6 (47 ref.)
A comprehensive human linkage map with centimorgan density. Cooperative Human Linkage Center (CHLC). Murray JC, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 30;265(5181):2049–54
Taking stock of the Genome Project [news] Roberts SL. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):20–2
Human Genome Project and cancer: the ethical implications for clinical practice. Bassford TL, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 Aug;9(3):134–8
Child health, the genome project and phenylketonuria. Scriver CR. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Sep;35(3):227–37
[Current status of the human genome project (editorial)] Kere J. **Duodecim** 1993;109(9):723–6 (9 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Body mapping of human genes] Okubo K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1095–109 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structural analysis of human genome by YAC technologies] Soeda E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2246–51 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Human genome project—current status and prospective] Sakaki Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Apr;35(4):332–5 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of human genome study and the future of molecular biology] Muramatsu M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Sep;38(12):2201–7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular diagnosis of genetic diseases in Russia: current status and perspectives] Baranov VS. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov–Dec;(9):27–31 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Administration, maintenance and expression of foreign genetic body in eukaryotic systems: approaches to gene therapy] Ivanov VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov–Dec;(9):32–5 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The human genome project. Report on the current status] Pettersson U. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 15;90(50):4541–2, 4544 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The ideology of the human genome project. Tauber AI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):537–40
Gene rich, cash poor. The genome project has plenty of findings but not dollars [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1994 Mar; 270(3):21–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The human genome project. Rossiter BJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):466–75 (26 ref.)
The human genome initiative: implications for the comprehensive school health program. James DC. **J Sch Health** 1994 Feb;64(2):80–2
Draft genome map debuts on Internet [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1967

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS-ASSOCIATED NEPHROPATHY see **AIDS-ASSOCIATED NEPHROPATHY**

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS LONG TERMINAL REPEAT see **HIV LONG TERMINAL REPEAT**

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS TYPE 1 see **HIV-1**

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS TYPE 2 see **HIV-2**

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUSES see **HIV**

HUMAN B-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 6, HUMAN**

HUMAN T LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS-ASSOCIATED LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

HUMAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS II see **HTLV-II**

HUMAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS II ANTIBODIES see **HTLV-II ANTIBODIES**

HUMAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS II ANTIGENS see **HTLV-II ANTIGENS**

HUMAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE III see **HIV**

HUMAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE IV see **HIV-2**

HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS DNA PROBES see **DNA PROBES, HPV**

HUMAN PARVOVIRUS B19 see **PARVOVIRUS B19, HUMAN**

HUMAN-PET BONDING see **BONDING, HUMAN-PET**

HUMAN PLATELET ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HUMAN PLATELET**

HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT see **STAFF DEVELOPMENT**

HUMAN RIGHTS

see related
CIVIL RIGHTS
WOMEN'S RIGHTS

Usefulness of seminars on medical-student abuse [letter] Lytle GH, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):673
Self-injurious behaviour (SIB)—from definition to human rights. Rothenberger A. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993; 56(2):65–7
Colloquium: AIDS, Health and Human Rights, Fondation Marcel Mérieux, Institut des Sciences du Vivant, Annecy, France, 18–20 June 1993. Kirby MD. **AIDS Care** 1994; 6(2):247–52
Diagnostic and treatment guidelines on elder abuse and neglect. Aravanis SC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr; 2(4):371–88
Human rights in Israeli, occupied territories [letter] Summerfield D. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):61
Dana Swartzberg and Pavel Tichtchenko discuss healthcare reforms and human rights in post-Soviet Russia with a prominent member of the Russian parliament [interview] Goon RS. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):277–80
Physicians and disciplinary hearings. Capen K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4):460–2
International workshop on medical ethics and human rights [letter] Havard J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):736
International workshop on medical ethics and human rights [letter] Olweny CL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1; 150(9):1381
On having a life [letter; comment] Lizza JP. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):46. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):25–32.
Parental control and teenage rights [news] Moskowitz E. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):4
AIDS: human rights and responsibilities. Bayer R. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Feb 15;29(2):155–7, 161–4 (7 ref.)
Discrimination against people with HIV/AIDS [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):132
Prisoners' access to HIV experimental trials: legal, ethical, and practical considerations. Potler C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1086–94 (14 ref.)
On the Journal's new look and the right to self-protection [editorial] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Mar; 83(3):129–31
Managers as nurse advocates. A double-edged sword [editorial] Pedersen A. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jun;24(6):3–4, 8
Human rights as critical as condoms against HIV [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):758
DNA testing to identify rapists in the former Yugoslavia [letter; comment] Geller LN, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9; 271(10):745. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 4;270(5):612–5.
The invisible woman [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10; 344(8924):697–8
Cuban AIDS policy [letter; comment] de Gordon AM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1426. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):965–7.
Anencephaly and right to life [letter] Dóczy LC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1558–9
Spying on mothers [letter] Morgan B. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9; 344(8915):132
AIDS, public health, and human rights in Cuba [see comments] Scheper-Hughes N. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16; 342(8877):965–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):942. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1426.
Turkey and the Kurds: a grave human rights picture. Summerfield D. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):350–1
Human rights and medical education [letter] Vincent A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1435
The rights of the unborn child seen through the eyes of a psychologist. Levinson B. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):471–7
Humanistic values and respecting of human rights in oppressive conditions [editorial] Bomba J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3 Suppl):5–15
[Human values compatible with a strategy of a permanently sustainable life style] Vavroušek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Apr 18;133(8):250–2 **(Cze)**
[Penitentiary medicine and the Rights of Man] Troisier S. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jun;177(6):999–1008; discussion 1008–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How can one promote the right to health?] Martin J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jul;114(7):643–6 **(Fre)**
[AIDS—lawsuits and human rights] Atsumi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:570–4 **(Jpn)**
[Care for people with HIV and the infringement of human rights] Ishigami W, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:565–9 **(Jpn)**
[Medicine and human rights] Lavik NJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The Barcelona Declaration of "human nutrition rights"] **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep;42(3):360–1 **(Spa)**
[The Hippocratic Oath and public health ethics (editorial)] Naranjo P. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Jan–Mar;28(1):3–6 **(Spa)**
[Moral principles of health justice (editorial)] Barousse AP. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):265–8 **(Spa)**
[The embryo, the human and the humanized] Roa A. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Mar;120(3):323–30 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Human rights and physician's identity. Warn your colleagues who are acting unethically!] Eitinger L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 1;91(22):2251–4 **(Swe)**
[Human rights and medical activities—what can Scandinavian physicians do?] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1993; 108(8–9):233–4 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Reproductive autonomy and evolutionary biology: a regulatory framework for trait-selection technologies. Jones OD. **Am J Law Med** 1993;19(3):187–231 (196 ref.)
Reproductive rights and reproductive behavior. Clash or convergence of private values and public policies? David HP. **Am Psychol** 1994 Apr;49(4):343–9
Medicine and human rights. A proposal for international action. Grodin MA, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug; 23(4):8–12 (23 ref.)
In the courts [news] Moskowitz E. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):4
Reproductive rights and responsibilities. Steinbock B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):15–6
Essay: human rights, personal responsibility, and the teaching of medicine. Eisenberg L. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Summer–Fall;16(3–4):393–402
International human rights advocacy under the "Principles for the Protection of Persons with Mental Illness". Rosenthal E, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Summer–Fall; 16(3–4):257–300
Obstacles in the path of mental health professionals who deal with traumatic violations of human rights. Simon B. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Summer–Fall;16(3–4):427–40
Re: Guns and violence [letter] Dombroski JR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):568
On liberty, the law, and the right to medical care [editorial] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):633–7
Liberty, equality, fraternity and the delivery of health care in France. Henderson JW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec; 82(12):657–60
Human rights: the right to receive treatment and care. Haslam MT. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):291–5
Patients and relatives—a human rights perspective on the legal regulation of intimate relationships. Yaffe R. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):347–50
Dying with dignity: illusion, hope or human right? [letter; comment] Pannuti F, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(2):172–3. Comment on: World Health Forum 1991;12(4):375–81; discussion 382–98.
[The need for a law concerning human body rights] Lachaux B, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Jan–Feb;17(1):1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Violations of human rights and personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1146

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUSES see **HTLV-BLV VIRUSES**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS ANTIBODIES see **HTLV ANTIBODIES**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I see **HTLV-I**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIBODIES see **HTLV-I ANTIBODIES**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIGENS see **HTLV-I ANTIGENS**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS II see **HTLV-II**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS II ANTIBODIES see **HTLV-II ANTIBODIES**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS II ANTIGENS see **HTLV-II ANTIGENS**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS TYPE I REX PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS TYPE I TAX PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUSES see **HTLV-BLV VIRUSES**

HUMAN T-CELL LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE III see **HIV**

HUMANISM

Doctoring: a longitudinal generalist curriculum. Wilkes MS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):191-3

Resident-patient interactions: the humanistic qualities of internal medicine residents assessed by patients, attending physicians, program supervisors, and nurses. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):216-24

The role of humanities and arts in medical education with special reference to neurosurgery. Human face of neurosurgery: possibilities and problems. Likhterman LB. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(2-4):179-81

Small sacrifices. Joseph CL. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15; 121(2):143

Facilitation of extubation with physician-assisted cyberphysiologic ventilatory stabilization: common sense, compassion, and sensitivity really enhance outcomes! [letter] Marino RV. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May; 148(5):545

A description of humanist scholars functioning as ethicists in the clinical setting. Skeel JD, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Fall;2(4):485-94

Humanism and psychiatry. Gosselin JY. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;38(9):579-83

Cannon to right of them [letter; comment] Groth P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul-Aug;23(4):43. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Jan-Feb;23(1):34-43.

Terra es animata on having a life [see comments] Meilaender G. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul-Aug;23(4):25-32 (27 ref.) . Comment in: Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):46.

Rapa Nui. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 May 15;29(5):24, 26

An argument against the use of the concept of 'persons' in health care ethics. Allmark P. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan; 19(1):29-35

Faculty ratings of resident humanism predict patient satisfaction ratings in ambulatory medical clinics. McLeod PJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jun;9(6):321-6

Can there be hope without justice? [editorial; comment] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Autumn;9(3):3. Comment on: J Palliat Care 1993 Autumn;9(3):23-4.

Difficult dialogues: impact on nursing education curricula. Baldwin D, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):343-6

Integrity versus hypocrisy--that delicate balance. A commentary on humanity. Spencer LV. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):614-5

Are women human? [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):528-30

[Images of man. Medicine and philosophy compared (editorial)] Chiereghin F. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jan-Mar; 9(1):5-9 **(Ita)**

[What is humanization of medicine? (letter)] Promińska E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9-30;46(37-39):730-1 **(Pol)**

[Traditional medicine versus scientific medicine: aspects of the technicalization and dehumanization of medicine] Campollo O. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Jul-Sep; 58(3):233-4 **(Spa)**

[Abandoned, deserted, hurt. Can medical expertise and humanism be combined?] Eriksson JF, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16;91(7):630-3 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Paracelsus as emblem. Essay review. Smith PH. **Bull Hist Med** 1994 Summer;68(2):314-22

[The place of Janusz Korczak in medical culture] Domosławski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 19-26; 48(16-17):391-2 **(Pol)**

HUMANITIES

Expanding medicine's knowledge base [letter] Lewis BE. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):841

The role of humanities and arts in medical education with special reference to neurosurgery. Introduction: humanities, art, and the neurosurgeon. Udvarhelyi GB. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(2-4):156-60

Understanding caring through arts and humanities: a medical/nursing humanities approach to promoting alternative experiences of thinking and learning. Darbyshire P. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):856-63

Teaching humanistic behavior: humanities study in the internal medicine residency. Middleton JA, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):763-6

[Undergraduate medical education. Are more of the humanities and critical thinking needed?] Ludvigsson J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 20;90(42):3641-2 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

An on-line resource for the medical humanities [letter] Aull F, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):737-8

Making a place for the humanities in residency education. Barnard D. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):628-30

The role of humanities and arts in medical education with special reference to neurosurgery. The Hopkins experiment. Udvarhelyi GB. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 124(2-4):161-5

The use of the humanities in psychiatric nursing education. Peden AR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jan;33(1):41-2

The educational philosophies behind the medical humanities programs in the United States: an empirical assessment of three different approaches to humanistic medical education. Self DJ. **Theor Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):221-9

HUMERAL FRACTURES

Longer term functional outcome and societal implications of upper limb fractures in the elderly. Madhok R, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug;113(4):179-80

Unusual stress fracture in a cricketer [letter] Missouris CG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1552

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

'Mucoid dissolution' of bones and multiple pathologic fractures in a patient with past history of intravenous administration of polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP). A case report. Kepes JJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Jul;22(1):33-41

CLASSIFICATION

Patient care and scientific freedom [editorial] Cowell HR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):640-1

COMPLICATIONS

Supracondylar fracture of the humerus: malrotation versus cubitus varus deformity. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul;24(6):416-8

Post-traumatic Beau lines. Roberts S. **Injury** 1993 Oct; 24(9):637-8

Deformity after internal fixation of fracture separation of the medial epicondyle of the humerus. Skak SV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):297-302

Distal humeral osteotomy for correction of posttraumatic cubitus varus. Gaddy BC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):214-9

Fracture-dislocation of the shoulder in a child: case report. Obremskey W, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):137-40 (15 ref.)

Posterolateral dislocation of the elbow with concomitant fracture of the lateral humeral condyle: case report. van Haaren ER, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):288-90

Nerve injuries associated with supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children. Iqbal M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;44(6):148-9 (12 ref.)

Urokinase treatment of forearm ischemia complicating supracondylar fracture of the humerus in three children. Cairns RA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):391-4

[Post-traumatic synovial chondromatosis of the elbow in an 8-year-old child] Lyons AR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(2):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The diagnosis and combined treatment of humeral fractures complicated by involvement of the radial nerve] Levitskiĭ VB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2-3):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pathological fractures secondary to unicameral bone cysts. Ahn JI, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):20-2

ETIOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the mandible. Redleaf MI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):770-2

Mechanisms of humoral fractures in arm wrestlers [letter; comment] Bay BH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep-Oct; 47(5):279-80. Comment on: Br J Clin Pract 1992 Summer;46(2):98-9.

Pathological fractures secondary to unicameral bone cysts. Ahn JI, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):20-2

Lateral condylar fracture of the humerus following posttraumatic cubitus varus. Davids JR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):466-70

[Complete traumatic separation of the distal humeral epiphysis in a battered child] Rinott M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15;126(4):195-6, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical measurement of varus-valgus deformity after supracondylar fracture of the humerus. Bhende HS. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):329-30

Supracondylar humerus fractures. Current trends and controversies. Minkowitz B, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;25(4):581-94 (53 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A biomechanical analysis of prophylactic fixation for pathological fractures of the distal third of the humerus. Damron TA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun; 76(6):839-47

RADIOGRAPHY

Elbow injury [letter; comment] Foster DL. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Oct;9(5):326. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1993 Apr;9(2):113-5.

[Functional treatment of humeral diaphyseal fractures using a Hungarian-manufactured brace] Móricz O, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(4):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Osteosynthesis for longstanding nonunion of the lateral humeral condyle. Inoue G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(5):236-8

Open reduction and internal fixation of three- and four-part fractures of the proximal humerus. Esser RD. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):244-51

Total elbow allograft for twice-failed total elbow arthroplasty. A case report. Kay RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):135-9

Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Technique and results of crossed percutaneous K-wire fixation. Paradis G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):231-7

Herbert screw fixation of a capitellum fracture. A case report and review. Silveri CP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar; (300):123-6

Anterior exposure for open reduction of supracondylar humeral fractures in children: a forgotten approach? Aronson DC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May;160(5):263-6

Applications of the Ilizarov method in the humerus. Lengthenings and nonunions. Cattaneo R, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 Nov;9(4):729-39

Locked intramedullary nailing of humeral fractures. Crolla RM, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul;24(6):403-6

Preliminary clinical experience with a new fluted humeral nail. Garnavos C, et al. **Injury** 1994 May;25(4):241-5

Double tension band osteosynthesis in supra- and transcondylar humeral fractures. Houben PF, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):305-9

The trans-tricipital approach for intra-articular fractures of the distal humerus: a report of two cases. Olson SA, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):193-8

Percutaneous pinning of displaced supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Case report. Groppo G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):479-84

Torsional strength of pin configurations used to fix supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Zionts LE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb;76(2):253-6

Late correction of malunited intercondylar humeral fractures. Intra-articular osteotomy and tricortical bone grafting. Cobb TK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):622-6

Locked intramedullary nailing of humeral shaft fractures. Implant design, surgical technique, and clinical results. Ingman AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):23-9

Operative treatment of distal humeral fractures in the elderly. John H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):793-6

Reconstruction after malunion and nonunion of intra-articular fractures of the distal humerus. Methods and results in 13 adults. McKee M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):614-21

Median nerve palsy after operative treatment of intraarticular distal humerus fracture with intact supracondylar process. Burczak JR. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(3):252-4

Treatment of delayed and nonunions of the humeral shaft using the Seidel locking nail: a preliminary report of five cases. Pietu G, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(3):240-4

A biomechanical analysis of four humeral fracture fixation systems. Zimmerman MC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994; 8(3):233-9

Percutaneous pinning in the treatment of displaced lateral condyle fractures. Mintzer CM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):462-5

Treatment of pathological fractures of the humerus with Ender nails. Hyder N, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Dec;38(6):370-2

Intramedullary nailing of (impending) pathologic fractures. van der Hulst RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):211-5

Intercondylar fractures of the distal humerus: routine anterior subcutaneous transposition of the ulnar nerve in a posterior operative approach. Wang KC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun; 36(6):770-3

Supracondylar humerus fractures. Current trends and controversies. Minkowitz B, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;25(4):581-94 (53 ref.)

The dinner fork technique for treating displaced lateral condylar fractures of the humerus in children. Hennrikus WL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Nov;22(11):1278-80

Complications of Seidel intramedullary nailing of narrow diameter humeral diaphyseal fractures. Riemer BL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jan;17(1):19-29

[Design of the scorpion-like dynamic nitinol osteo-connector and its use in the treatment of fractures and the nonunion

of the upper extremity tubular bones] Zhang CC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;31(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Seidel humeral nail in limited indications: pathological fractures, delayed union, pseudarthrosis and reconstruction] Pietu G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulnar nerve palsy after percutaneous crossed pinning of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Piton C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(5):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Child abuse—a surgical analysis] Saalfeld U, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):931–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal humerus fractures in patients over 75 years of age. Long-term results of osteosynthesis] John H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal diaphyseal fracture of the humerus] Brug E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Feb;97(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with external fixation in treatment of shaft fractures in childhood] Weinberg AM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Mar;97(3):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical analysis of interlocking nailing in treatment of humeral shaft fractures] Vécsei N. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(12):397–400 **(Ger)**

[Results of closed pinning of supracondylar humerus fractures using Kirschner wires] Gordán F, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The treatment of trans- and epicondylar fractures of the humerus in children with a compression-distraction-derotation apparatus] Khodzhaev RR, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug; 149(7–8):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A long-term follow-up study of children with supracondylar fractures of the humerus. Grant HW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):284–6

The Orthofix external fixator for fractures of long bones. Kim NH, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):42–6

Tension-band wiring supplemented by lag-screw fixation of proximal humerus fractures: a modified technique. Cornell CN. **Orthop Rev** 1994 May;Suppl:19–23

The treatment of supracondylar fractures by ambulatory traction. Kargaard J. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jan;24(1):20–1

HUMERAL FRACTURES, PROXIMAL see **SHOULDER FRACTURES**

HUMERUS

Metastases from renal cell carcinoma to the humerus or the shoulder girdle. Jacobsen KD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb; 73(2):124–8

[Metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma: clinical case and literature review] Schuind F. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:61–4 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of bony resection-reconstruction by avascular autologous fibular graft in the tropical milieu. Treatment of a giant cavernous hemangioma of the humerus] Thiery JF, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Parental consanguinity in two sibs with omodysplasia. Baxová A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 1;49(3):263–5

Radiohumeral synostosis, femoral bowing, other skeletal anomalies and anal atresia, a variant example of Antley-Bixler syndrome? Antich J, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993; 4(3):207–11

Micromelic dwarfism—humerus, femur, tibia type. Report of a case. Baxova A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):446–9

Struthers' ligament and associated median nerve variations in a cadaveric specimen. Gunther SF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 May–Jun;66(3):203–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Postcranial robusticity in Homo. III: Ontogeny. Ruff CB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jan;93(1):35–54

Postcranial robusticity in Homo. II: Humeral bilateral asymmetry and bone plasticity. Trinkaus E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jan;93(1):1–34

The site-specific effects of long-term unilateral activity on bone mineral density and content. Kannus P, et al. **Bone** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):279–84

Dual energy X-ray absorptiometry is also an accurate and precise method to measure the dimensions of human long bones. Sievänen H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Feb; 54(2):101–5

Median nerve palsy after operative treatment of intraarticular distal humerus fracture with intact supracondylar process. Burczak JR. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(3):252–4

Right-left differences in the lengths of human arm and leg bones. Hiramoto Y. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 68(5):536–43

Ape and hominid limb length [letter; comment] Jungers WL. **Nature** 1994 May 19;369(6477):194. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):261–5.

Estimating the age at death in a group of historically unknown adults. Iwamoto S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Aug;70(2–3):105–13

The anterior humeral circumflex vessels and the axillary nerve. An anatomic study. Duval MJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Sep;22(9):1023–6

Hill-Sachs lesion and normal humeral groove: MR imaging features allowing their differentiation. Richards RD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):665–8

CHEMISTRY

Distribution profiles of fluoride in three different kinds of rat bones. Li J, et al. **Bone** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):835–41

EMBRYOLOGY

The growth of long bones in human embryological and fetal upper limbs and its relationship to other developmental patterns. Bareggi R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jan; 189(1):19–24

INJURIES

Distal humeral epiphyseal separation in a young athlete: a case report. Podesta L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov;74(11):1216–8

High-velocity gunshot wound through bone with low energy transfer. Clasper JC, et al. **Injury** 1994 May;25(4):264–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Case records of the Department of Medicine University of Mississippi Medical Center. Histoplasma capsulatum osteomyelitis humerus, metastatim pulmonary histoplas-mosis [clinical conference] Adkins T, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;35(3):59–64

PATHOLOGY

Osteomyelitis. Chew FS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):942

A discrepancy between bone scan and MRI concerning the involvement of adjacent bone in soft tissue sarcoma. Goshen E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):759–61

Cortical osteosarcoma involving the medullary cavity and soft tissue. A case report. Greenspan A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1399–404 (16 ref.)

Age-related changes in marrow distribution in the shoulder: MR imaging findings. Richardson ML, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):209–15

Pseudodefect of the capitellum: potential MR imaging pitfall. Rosenberg ZS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):821–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the kinematic and dynamic behavior of the shoulder mechanism. van der Helm FC. **J Biomech** 1994 May;27(5):527–50

A finite element musculoskeletal model of the shoulder mechanism. van der Helm FC. **J Biomech** 1994 May; 27(5):551–69

Stress distribution in the trochlear notch. A model of bicentric load transmission through joints. Eckstein F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):647–53

[Areas of contact in human humero-ulnar joints as a function of pressure, their connection through subchondral mineralization and joint surface morphology of the incisura trochlearis] Eckstein F, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Dec; 175(6):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraarticular pressure of the shoulder. Itoi E, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):406–13

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of rotation in proximal humeral osteotomy. Söderlund V, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):287–90

Mechanisms of humoral fractures in arm wrestlers [letter; comment] Bay BH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct; 47(5):279–80. Comment on: Br J Clin Pract 1992 Summer;46(2):98–9.

A criterion for a true lateral radiograph of the elbow in children. Skibo L, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Aug; 45(4):287–91

Histological estimation of age at death using microradiographs of humeral compact bone. Yoshino M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Feb;64(2–3):191–8

What is your diagnosis? Bone tumor of the proximal portion of the humerus in a dog. Anderson MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):211–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone and gallium scintigraphy in polyostotic actinomycosis of the upper limb. Adams BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):254–6

SURGERY

Function following limb salvage for primary tumors of the shoulder girdle. 10 patients followed 4 (1–11) years. Kumar VP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):55–61

Assessment of rotation in proximal humeral osteotomy. Söderlund V, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):287–90

Reconstruction of very short humeral stumps. Vavylov VN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Feb;32(2):145–7

Applications of the Ilizarov method in the humerus. Lengthenings and nonunions. Cattaneo R, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 Nov;9(4):729–39

The trans-tricipital approach for intra-articular fractures of the distal humerus: a report of two cases. Olson SA, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):193–8

Distal humeral osteotomy for correction of posttraumatic cubitus varus. Gaddy BC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):214–9

Uniplanar supracondylar humeral osteotomy with preset Kirschner wires for posttraumatic cubitus varus. Voss FR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):471–8

Forequarter amputation for tumours of the upper extremity. Amir M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Nov; 43(11):240–2

[The clinical application of deltoid spina scapula muscular pedicle flaps] Xie DZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;31(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical limb lengthening—experiences and results] Zippel H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(11):646–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic screening for trisomy 21: fetal humerus:foot length ratio, a useful new marker. Johnson MP, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):130–8

Proximal humeral ossification center of the fetus: time of appearance and the sensitivity and specificity of this finding. Nazário AC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Sep; 12(9):513–5

[Can ultrasonography be used to measure torsion angle of the humerus? Comparison of ultrasonographic, computerized tomographic and anthropometric methods] Kunz C, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul–Aug; 131(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HUMIC ACIDS

Influence of humate on calcium hydroxyapatite implants. Schlickewei W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993; 112(6):275–9

Dissolved humic material amplifies irritant effects of terbutylazine (triazine herbicide) on fish. Steinberg CE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 May;81(5):225–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of long-term administration of Tolpa Peat Preparation on immune reactivity in mice. I. Morphological changes in the thymus. Madej JA, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):397–404

The influence of long-term administration of Tolpa Peat Preparation on immune reactivity in mice. II. The effect of intermittent TPP administration on the morphological picture of lymphatic organs. Madej JA, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):405–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: "Arsenic ingestion and internal cancers: a review" [letter; comment] Guo HR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun 15; 139(12):1233–4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Mar 1;135(5):462–76.

METABOLISM

Humic-like substances in cigarette smoke condensate and lung tissue of smokers. Ghio AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):L382–8

Complexation of iron by humic-like substances in lung tissue: role in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Ghio AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L173–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of sodium humate in chickens. Hampl J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(6):305–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of Tolpa Peat Preparation on some immune parameters in healthy volunteers. Preliminary data. Baj Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(6):481–9

Influence of Tolpa Peat Preparation on haemostasis in rats. Buczko W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(6):507–11

Influence of Tolpa Peat Preparation on the phagocytic activity and bactericidal properties of granulocytes in healthy volunteers. Kowalska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):393–5

The influence of Tolpa Peat Preparation (TPP) on rat liver regeneration. Maśliński C, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993; 50(4–5):413–6

The effect of Tolpa Peat Preparation on the phagocytic and metabolic activity of neutrophils in normothermic rabbits and with pyrogen-induced fever. Obmińska-Domoradzka B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):389–92

The influence of long-term administration of Tolpa Peat Preparation on immune reactivity in mice. III. The effect on primary humoral response to sheep erythrocytes. Obmińska-Domoradzka B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993; 50(6):491–6

The dose-dependent effect of Tolpa Peat Preparation on the humoral response of mice immunized with sheep erythrocytes. Obmińska-Domoradzka B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(6):497–500

Restoration of cyclophosphamide-suppressed primary immune response in mice by Tołpa Peat Preparation (TPP)—comparison with calf thymus extract. Obmińska-Domoradzka B. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993; 50(6):501–6

The effect of TPP, theophylline and theobromine on the angiogenic activity of mononuclear leucocytes obtained from diabetic patients with proliferative retinopathy. Skopiński P, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):409–11

Influence of Tołpa Peat Preparation on the IgE-induced anaphylactic reactions in mice. Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(6):475–80

Plasma protein C activity is enhanced by arsenic but inhibited by fluorescent humic acid associated with blackfoot disease. Yang HL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug;46(4):264–9

Production of cytokines by mouse peritoneal cells treated with Tołpa Torf Preparation (TTP): dependence on age and strain of mice. Błach-Olszewska Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):81–5

Tołpa Torf Preparation (TTP) induces interferon and tumor necrosis factor production in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):73–80

A method to assess the immunomodulating effects of the Tołpa Torf Preparation (TTP) by measuring the hyporeactivity to interferon induction and tumor necrosis factor response. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):87–93

Humic acid induces expression of tissue factor by cultured endothelial cells: regulation by cytosolic calcium and protein kinase C. Yang HL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):325–30

[The effect of sodium huminate on cadmium deposition in the organs of chickens] Herzig I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(4):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomised, double-blind study on the efficacy of Tołpa Torf Preparation (TTP) in the treatment of recurrent respiratory tract infections. Jankowski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):95–7

A comparison of efficacy of Tołpa Torf Preparation (TTP) in the treatment of cervicitis with or without surgery. Woytoń J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(1):99–103

TOXICITY

Systemic toxicity and dermal irritation of Tołpa Peat Preparation. Czyżewska-Szafran H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):373–7

Studies on the embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of Tołpa Peat Preparation. Juszkiewicz T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):383–8

Evaluation of mutagenic and genotoxic properties of TPP. Koziorowska J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):379–82

Absence of unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes treated with mutagenic and cytotoxic chlorinated humic substances. Ubom G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr; 321(1–2):57–63

[The use of the HET-CAM test for the determination of the irritating effects of humic acids] Wiegleb K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Oct;100(10):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HUMIDITY

Reflex activation of nasal secretion by unilateral inhalation of cold dry air. Philip G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1616–22

The performance of two intensive care humidifiers at high gas flows. Harrison DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct; 48(10):902–5

The effect of heated wire circuits on humidification of inspired gases. Gilmour IJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul; 79(1):160–4

Improvements in respiratory and psychosocial functioning following total laryngectomy by the use of a heat and moisture exchanger. Ackerstaff AH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Nov;102(11):878–83

Effect of relative humidity on fungal colonization of fiberglass insulation. Ezeonu IM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):2149–51

Seven-day pyridostigmine administration and thermoregulation during rest and exercise in dry heat. Wenger B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Oct; 64(10):905–11

Control of excess humidity in tissue culture CO2 incubators. Birnboim HC. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):972

Humidification in the intensive care unit. Prospective study of a new protocol utilizing heated humidification and a hygroscopic condenser humidifier. Branson RD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1800–5

Spectacle side panels and moist inserts for the treatment of dry-eye patients. Tsubota K, et al. **Cornea** 1994 May; 13(3):197–201

Relative humidity with heating wire [letter; comment] Gradon L. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1613–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 May;20(5):674–9.

A multicentre comparison of the efficacy of terbutaline Turbuhaler and salbutamol pressurized metered dose inhaler in hot, humid regions. Lindsay DA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):342–5

Geomagnetic activity, humidity, temperature and headache: is there any correlation? De Matteis G, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jan;34(1):41–3

Wet brewers grains for lactating dairy cows during hot, humid weather. West JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):196–204

Intraoral humidity during operative procedures. Plasmans PJ, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Apr;22(2):89–91

The effect of changes in temperature and humidity on the accuracy of von Frey hairs. Andrews K. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Oct;50(1):91–3

Effects of humidity and temperature on in vitro dissolution of carbamazepine tablets. Wang JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Oct;82(10):1002–5

Effect of hydration treatments on laryngeal nodules and polyps and related voice measures. Verdolini-Marston K, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Mar;8(1):30–47

Effect of inhalation of hot humidified air on experimental rhinovirus infection [see comments] Hendley JO, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1112–3. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1122–4.

Effects of humidity and temperature on nitrogen dioxide formation from nitric oxide [letter] Miyamoto K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1099–100

Effects of low humidity on the rat middle ear. Lovejoy HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1055–8

On-line moisture detection for a microwave vacuum dryer. White JG. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):728–32

Humidity regulation in the management of asthma patients sensitized to house dust mites. Hyndman SJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Jun;87(6):367–72 (62 ref.)

The therapeutic use of ultrasonic nebulizers in acute asthma. Phillips GD, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 May;88(5):387–9

Demonstration of bilateral cholinergic secretory response after unilateral nasal cold, dry air challenge. Jankowski R, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Sep;31(3):97–100

Humidity effects on atomic force microscopy of gold-labeled DNA on mica. Vesenka J, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):781–8

Effect of temperature and relative humidity on survival of eggs and infective larvae of Ostertagia circumcincta. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2–4):219–27

[Occurrence of housedust mites in dwellings. Relation to ventilation and humidity] Harving H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A comparison of different respiratory gas-humidifier systems for the respiratory therapy of premature infants in incubators] Hanssler L, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Apr; 29(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of chemical and microbiological studies of indoor climate control equipment in Berlin] Nagorka R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:203–18 **(Ger)**

[Indoor climate control equipment. Requirements for microbiocide additives to humidifier water] Rosskamp E, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:219–30 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The new system of gaseous mixture humidification and heating of respirators: comparative study] Dias MD, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atlanta 1996—heat, humidity and horses [editorial; comment] Carlson GP. **Br Vet J** 1994 May-Jun;150(3):211–3. Comment on: Br Vet J 1994 May-Jun;150(3):219–35.

Reduced bioavailability of moisture-exposed carbamazepine resulting in status epilepticus. Bell WL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov-Dec;34(6):1102–4

Physiological strains in hot-humid conditions while wearing disposable protective clothing commonly used by the asbestos removal industry. Ohnaka T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Oct;36(10):1241–50

Effect of humidity on hyperoxic toxicity. Lin Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1980–3

Effects of sodium chloride and relative humidity on growth and sporulation of moulds isolated from cured fish. Diyaolu SA, et al. **Nahrung** 1994;38(3):311–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Usefulness of dehumidifiers in the reduction of acari concentrations] Medina Gallardo JF, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jun-Jul;30(6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HUMOR see **WIT AND HUMOR**

HUNGER

Effects of flavor and macronutrient composition of food servings on liking, hunger and subsequent intake. Johnson J, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Aug;21(1):25–39

Hunger. A sensitive but nonspecific symptom of hypoglycemia [letter] Cox DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16(12):1624–5

Drinking water with a meal: a simple method of coping with feelings of hunger, satiety and desire to eat. Lappalainen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;47(11):815–9

Seeking solutions to world hunger [news] Benson BN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jul;94(7):719–20

Hunger in California: what interventions are needed? Joy AB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jul;94(7):749–52

National Nutrition Month and Hunger Awareness Week: a win-win effort [news] Krummel DA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):254–5

Descriptions of comfort by substance-using and nonusing postpartum women. Collins BA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May;23(4):293–300

Food supply and risk of hunger. Parry ML, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1345–7

The state of world hunger. Uvin P. **Nutr Rev** 1994 May; 52(5):151–61 (30 ref.)

Age differences in the controls of ring doves' pecking. Iskrant KR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1113–8

Food craving, mood and the menstrual cycle. Bancroft J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):855–60

Memory of Northern Irish Catholics and Protestants for violent incidents and their explanations for the 1981 hunger strike. McKeever CF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct; 73(2):463–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of tobacco smoking on hunger and eating in male and female smokers. Perkins KA, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Apr;22(2):149–58

Oral D-fenfluramine and neuroendocrine challenge: problems with the 30 mg dose in men. Goodwin GM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Feb;30(2):117–22

Reduction of food intake in rats by intraperitoneal injection of low doses of amylin. Lutz TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):891–5

Intense sweeteners, food intake, and the weight of a body of evidence. Renwick AG. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan; 55(1):139–43 (39 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of guar gum on hunger and satiety after meals of differing fat content: relationship with gastric emptying. French SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):87–91

Age-related changes in spontaneous food intake and hunger in humans. De Castro JM. **Appetite** 1993 Dec;21(3):255–72

Is cholecystokinin a satiety hormone? Correlations of plasma cholecystokinin with hunger, satiety and gastric emptying in normal volunteers. French SJ, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Oct; 21(2):95–104

Pleasantness of a sweet taste during hunger and satiety: effects of gender and "sweet tooth". Laeng B, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Dec;21(3):247–54

Neurological dissociation of gastrointestinal and metabolic contributions to meal size control. Seeley RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):347–52

Nipple feeding premature infants in the neonatal intensive-care unit: factors and decisions. Kinneer MD, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Feb;23(2):105–12

Coherence analysis of the electrical activity of the rabbit brain in the presence of a hunger dominant. Pavlygina RA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;24(2):186–91

Food search demand effort effects on behavior and cortisol in adult female squirrel monkeys. Champoux M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1091–7

Effects of viscerosensory stimulation on hypothalamically elicited predatory behavior in cats. Kukorelli T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):705–10

Eating rates in normal and hypothalamic hyperphagic rats. Sclafani A. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):489–94

The nature and function of interoceptive signals to feed: toward integration of physiological and learning perspectives. Davidson TL. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Oct; 100(4):640–57 (120 ref.)

Event-related brain potential correlates of self-reported hunger and satiety. Baldeweg T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jan;30(1):23–9

Asymmetrical interactions between thirst and hunger in Pavlovian-instrumental transfer. Balleine B. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1994 May;47(2):211–31

[The spectral characteristics of the electrical activity of the rabbit brain in a state of hunger] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan-Feb; 44(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hunger dominant in man and the reactions of the autonomic nervous system] Sulimov AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul-Aug; 43(4):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HUNTER CORRECTIVE FACTOR see **IDURONATE SULFATASE**

HUNTER'S SYNDROME see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS II**

HUNTINGTON CHOREA see **HUNTINGTON'S DISEASE**

HUNTINGTON'S DISEASE

Huntington's disease: new insights into a hereditary disorder. Ott BR. **R I Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):543–5 (15 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum iron, total iron binding capacity and ferritin in early

Huntington disease patients. Morrison PJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 May;163(5):236–7

COMPLICATIONS

A safe anaesthetic in Huntington's disease? [letter] Soar J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):743–4

[Huntington disease. Current state of research] Petit H, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 26;23(8):385–91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Huntington disease without CAG expansion: phenocopies or errors in assignment? Andrew SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):852–63

Presymptomatic testing for Huntington disease: reply to Sharpe [letter; comment] Quaid KA. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 1;49(3):354–6. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Apr 15;46(2):250–3.

Pitfalls in counseling for predictive testing in Huntington disease. Demyttenaere K, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992; 28(1):105–11

Predictive testing for Huntington disease and the right not to know. Some ethical reflections. de Wert G. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):133–8

Attitudes of persons at risk and their partners toward predictive testing. Jacopini GA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992; 28(1):113–7

Presymptomatic DNA–testing for Huntington disease in The Netherlands. Tibben A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992; 28(1):127–31

Attitudes of at–risk persons for Huntington disease toward predictive genetic testing. Wolff G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):119–26

The diagnostic utility of savings scores: differentiating Alzheimer's and Huntington's diseases with the logical memory and visual reproduction tests. Tröster AI, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):773–88

Diagnosis in Huntington disease. Gruenthal M, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):263–6 (21 ref.)

Presymptomatic testing for Huntington's disease: a world wide survey. The World Federation of Neurology Research Group on Huntington's Disease. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):1020–2

Ethical and social issues in presymptomatic testing for Huntington's disease: a European Community collaborative study. European Community Huntington's Disease Collaborative Study Group. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1028–35

Perception of predictive testing for Huntington's disease by young women: preferring uncertainty to certainty? Decruyenaere M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):557–61

DNA storage and duplicate sampling: lessons learnt from testing for Huntington's disease [letter] Morrison PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):1042

Predictive testing for Huntington's disease: after the gene. The United Kingdom Huntington's Disease Prediction Consortium. Simpson SA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1036–8

Attitudes of neurologists, psychiatrists, and psychotherapists towards predictive testing for Huntington's disease in Germany. Thies U, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1023–7

Sexual disorders in Huntington's disease. Fedoroff JP, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Spring;6(2):147–53

Attitudes toward direct predictive testing for the Huntington disease gene. Relevance for other adult–onset disorders. The Canadian Collaborative Group on Predictive Testing for Huntington Disease. Babul R, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17;270(19):2321–5

Prenatal, presymptomatic, and diagnostic testing with direct mutation analysis in Huntington's disease [letter; comment] Rosser E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):487–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):954–8.

Improving diagnosis of Huntington's disease by analysis of an intragenic trinucleotide repeat expansion [see comments] Beilby J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):356–60. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):350.

Huntington's disease and predictive testing [see comments] Macleod AD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 9;107(971):30–1 . Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Mar 23;107(974):111.

Huntington's disease: testing the test [news; comment] Read AP. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):329–30. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):387–92. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):393–7. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):398–403.

Guidelines for the molecular genetics predictive test in Huntington's disease. International Huntington Association (IHA) and the World Federation of Neurology (WFN) Research Group on Huntington's Chorea. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1533–6

EEG power spectra in Huntington's disease: clinical and neuropsychological correlates. Bylsma FW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Feb;32(2):137–50

Reply to Donna Wallerstein [letter; comment] Thies U. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Apr;14(4):322–3. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1993 Jul;13(7):660.

Prenatal diagnosis of Huntington's disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Wallerstein D. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jul; 13(7):660. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1992 Dec;12(12):1055–61. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1994 Apr;14(4):322–3y.

Assessment of 'subcortical dementia' in patients with Huntington's disease, Parkinson's disease, multiple sclerosis and AIDS by a neuropsychological screening battery. Lundervold AJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Mar; 35(1):48–55

[Psychometric study in Huntington disease] Pasquier F, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroacanthocytosis: report of 3 cases] Miranda M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Huntington's disease and low tryptophan diet. Pascoe M. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Oct;41(4):325–6

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effects of buspirone therapy in Huntington's disease [letter] Byrne A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 151(7):1097

CGS 21680 antagonizes motor hyperactivity in a rat model of Huntington's disease. Popoli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):R5–6

Leuprolide acetate for exhibitionism in Huntington's disease. Rich SS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):353–7

Clozapine in Huntington's chorea. Bonuccelli U, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):821–3

Treatment of aggression in juvenile–onset Huntington's disease with buspirone [letter] Findling RL. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):460–1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and prevalence of Huntington's disease in Olmsted County, Minnesota (1950 through 1989). Kokmen E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jul;51(7):696–8

Huntington disease in County Donegal: epidemiological trends over four decades. Morrison PJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Oct;62(2):141–4

ETHNOLOGY

[A clinico–epidemiological analysis of Huntington's chorea in the population of Astrakhan] Nasyrov EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(5):9–11 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Glutamine repeats as polar zippers: their possible role in inherited neurodegenerative diseases. Perutz MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5355–8

GENETICS

Ethical issues in genetic testing for Alzheimer's disease: lessons from Huntington's disease. Burgess MM. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8(2):71–8

Huntington disease without CAG expansion: phenocopies or errors in assignment? Andrew SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):852–63

Regression to the mean does not exclude anticipation and unstable DNA disease [letter] Petronis A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):589–92

Informed consent and Huntington disease: a model for communication. Sharpe NF. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 15;50(3):239–46 (113 ref.)

Presymptomatic DNA testing for Huntington disease: identifying the need for psychological intervention. Tibben A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 15;48(3):137–44

Huntington's disease in five siblings. Wong MC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):428–30

Huntington's disease: recent progress in gene mapping and potential local application in Singapore. Wong MC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):534–6

Molecular genetics of Huntington's disease. Gusella JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Nov;50(11):1157–63 (58 ref.)

Pitfalls in counseling for predictive testing in Huntington disease. Demyttenaere K, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992; 28(1):105–11

Predictive testing for Huntington disease and the right not to know. Some ethical reflections. de Wert G. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):133–8

Attitudes of persons at risk and their partners toward predictive testing. Jacopini GA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992; 28(1):113–7

Presymptomatic DNA–testing for Huntington disease in The Netherlands. Tibben A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992; 28(1):127–31

Attitudes of at–risk persons for Huntington disease toward predictive genetic testing. Wolff G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):119–26

A study of psychiatric morbidity in patients with Huntington's disease, their relatives, and controls. Admissions to psychiatric hospitals in Denmark from 1969 to 1991. Jensen P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:790–7

Huntington's disease in French families: CAG repeat expansion and linkage disequilibrium analysis. Dodé C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov;316(11):1374–80

Finding the genes of neurologic and psychiatric illnesses: variations on a theme. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1285–9

Limited expansion of the (CAG)n repeat of the Huntington gene: a premutation (?). Legius E, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(1):44–50

Generation of high–density DNA markers from yeast artificial chromosome DNA by single unique primer–polymerase chain reaction. Hadano S, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1993;10(5):105–8

Antagonistic pleiotropy, mutation accumulation, and human genetic disease. Albin RL. **Genetica** 1993;91(1–3):279–86 (58 ref.)

Widespread distribution of cells containing human DNA in embryos derived from mouse eggs injected with human chromosome fragments. Ewart JL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):597–607

Geographical distribution of haplotypes in Swedish families with Huntington's disease. Almqvist E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;94(2):124–8

A Sau3A polymorphism in the 5' end of the IT15 gene that nonrandomly segregates with the Huntington disease trinucleotide expansion. Carlock L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):457–9

Allele frequencies and linkage disequilibrium of polymorphic DNA markers of the Huntington disease region in the German population. Thies U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec; 92(6):593–7

A CCG repeat polymorphism adjacent to the CAG repeat in the Huntington disease gene: implications for diagnostic accuracy and predictive testing. Andrew SE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):65–7

A single allele from the polymorphic CCG rich sequence immediately 3' to the unstable CAG trinucleotide in the IT15 cDNA shows almost complete disequilibrium with Huntington's disease chromosomes in the Scottish population. Barron LH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan; 3(1):173–5

Characterization and localization of the Huntington disease gene product. Hoogeveen AT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2069–73

Distribution of trinucleotide repeat sequences across a 2 Mbp region containing the Huntington's disease gene. Hummerich H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):73–8

Sequence of the murine Huntington disease gene: evidence for conservation, alternate splicing and polymorphism in a triplet (CCG) repeat [corrected] [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1994 Mar;3(3):530] Lin B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):85–92

Differential 3' polyadenylation of the Huntington disease gene results in two mRNA species with variable tissue expression. Lin B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1541–5

Trinucleotide repeat elongation in the Huntingtin gene in Huntington disease patients from 71 Danish families. Nørremølle A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1475–6

Analysis of the trinucleotide repeat expansion in Italian families affected with Huntington disease. Novelletto A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):93–8

Improved PCR conditions for the stretch of (CAG)n repeats causing Huntington's disease. Riess O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1523

Analysis of the huntingtin gene reveals a trinucleotide–length polymorphism in the region of the gene that contains two CCG–rich stretches and a correlation between decreased age of onset of Huntington's disease and CAG repeat number. Rubinsztein DC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1713–5

Correlation between the onset age of Huntington's disease and length of the trinucleotide repeat in IT–15. Stine OC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1547–9

Molecular analysis of juvenile Huntington disease: the major influence on (CAG)n repeat length is the sex of the affected parent. Telenius H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1535–40

Expansion of the (CAG)n repeat causing Huntington's disease in 352 patients of German origin. Zühlke C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1467–9

Mitotic stability and meiotic variability of the (CAG)n repeat in the Huntington disease gene. Zühlke C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2063–7

Presymptomatic testing for Huntington's disease. Emotional aspects. Zak JP, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Feb; 81(2):109–12

Five year study of prenatal testing for Huntington's disease: demand, attitudes, and psychological assessment. Adam S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):549–56

A study of the Huntington's disease associated trinucleotide repeat in the Scottish population. Barron LH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):1003–7

Mutation size and age at onset in Huntington's disease. Craufurd D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):1008–11

Dynamic mutation in Dutch Huntington's disease patients: increased paternal repeat instability extending to within the normal size range. De Rooij KE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):996–1002

Familial predisposition to recurrent mutations causing Huntington's disease: genetic risk to sibs of sporadic cases. Goldberg YP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):987–90

A specific mutation for Huntington's disease [editorial] Harper PS. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):975–7 (33 ref.)

Molecular analysis of late onset Huntington's disease. Kremer B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):991–5

Gametic but not somatic instability of CAG repeat length in Huntington's disease. MacDonald ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):982–6

15th International World Federation of Neurology Workshop on Huntington's Disease, 31 August–3 September 1993, Boston, Massachusetts, USA. MacMillan JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):1039–41

Identification of an expanded CAG repeat in the Huntington's disease gene (IT15) in a family reported to have benign hereditary chorea. MacMillan JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):1012–3

Significant linkage disequilibrium between the Huntington's disease locus and markers at loci D4S10, D4S95, and D4S111 in Northern Ireland. Morrison PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):1018–9

Huntington's disease in Grampian region: correlation of the CAG repeat number and the age of onset of the disease. Simpson SA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):1014–7

Predictive testing for Huntington's disease: after the gene. The United Kingdom Huntington's Disease Prediction Consortium. Simpson SA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1036–8

Instability of CAG repeats in Huntington's disease: relation to parental transmission and age of onset. Trottier Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 May;31(5):377–82

False-negative result for Huntington's disease mutation [letter] Cross G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1232

Mutation analysis in patients with possible but apparently sporadic Huntington's disease. Davis MB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):714–7

Borderline repeat expansion in Huntington's disease [letter] de Rooij KE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1491–2

Molecular analysis and clinical correlations of the Huntington's disease mutation [see comments] MacMillan JC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):954–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):487–8.

Trinucleotide repeats in neurologic diseases: an hypothesis concerning the pathogenesis of Huntington's disease, Kennedy's disease, and spinocerebellar ataxia type I. Cha JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1459–64 (39 ref.)

The neuropathological features of neuroacanthocytosis. Rinne JO, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):297–304 (50 ref.)

Autosomal-dominant dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy in the United Kingdom. Warner TT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):289–96

Huntington's disease and repeating trinucleotides [editorial; comment] Gusella JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19; 330(20):1450–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1401–6.

A worldwide study of the Huntington's disease mutation. The sensitivity and specificity of measuring CAG repeats [see comments] Kremer B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1401–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1450–1.

The relationship between trinucleotide (CAG) repeat length and clinical features of Huntington's disease [see comments] Andrew SE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):398–403. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):329–30.

Trinucleotide repeat length instability and age of onset in Huntington's disease [see comments] Duyao M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):387–92. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):329–30.

Molecular analysis of new mutations for Huntington's disease: intermediate alleles and sex of origin effects [see comments] Goldberg YP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct;5(2):174–9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Nov;5(3):215.

De novo expansion of a (CAG)n repeat in sporadic Huntington's disease [see comments] Myers RH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct;5(2):168–73. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Nov;5(3):215.

Discrepancy resolved [letter; comment] Myers RH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):215. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Oct;5(2):168–73. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Oct;5(2):174–9.

Huntington's disease: testing the test [news; comment] Read AP. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):329–30. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):387–92. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):393–7. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):398–403.

Site of (CCG) polymorphism in the HD gene [letter] Rubinsztein DC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):214–5

Relationship between trinucleotide repeat expansion and phenotypic variation in Huntington's disease [see comments] Snell RG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):393–7. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):329–30.

Widespread expression of the human and rat Huntington's disease gene in brain and nonneural tissues. Strong TV, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):259–65

Cloning of the alpha-adducin gene from the Huntington's disease candidate region of chromosome 4 by exon amplification. Taylor SA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Nov; 2(3):223–7

Somatic and gonadal mosaicism of the Huntington disease gene CAG repeat in brain and sperm [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 May;7(1):113] Telenius H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):409–14

Delineation of a 50 kilobase DNA segment containing the recombination site in a sporadic case of Huntington's disease. Weber B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Nov;2(3):216–22

Triplet repeat genes raise questions [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):685

CAG repeat size and clinical presentation in Huntington's disease. Ashizawa T, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun; 44(6):1137–43

Reduced basal ganglia volume associated with the gene for Huntington's disease in asymptomatic at-risk persons. Aylward EH, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):823–8

The neurogenetics genie: testing for the Huntington's disease mutation. Hersch S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug; 44(8):1369–73 (26 ref.)

Huntington's disease gene (IT15) is widely expressed in human and rat tissues. Li SH, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov; 11(5):985–93

SPECT, CT and MRI in a Turkish family with Huntington's disease. Bruyn RP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):525–8

A single trinucleotide, 5'AGC3'/5'GCT3', of the triplet-repeat disease genes confers metal ion-induced non-B DNA structure. Kohwi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5651–5

A clinico-genetic study of psychiatric disorder in Huntington's chorea [published erratum appears in Psychol Med 1994 May;24(2):540] Watt DC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993;Suppl 23:1–46

Issues in Huntington's disease testing. Rubinsztein DC, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):71–3

Structure and expression of the Huntington's disease gene: evidence against simple inactivation due to an expanded CAG repeat. Ambrose CM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;20(1):27–38

Mouse Huntington's disease gene homolog (Hdh). Barnes GT, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;20(2):87–97

Pathogenesis of Huntington's disease [letter; comment] van Wolferen WJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Mar;17(3):107–8. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1993 Apr;16(4):125–31.

[Direct genetic diagnosis in Huntington's chorea] Spiegel R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 4;123(48):2271–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Huntington's disease--advances in gene mapping] Nakamura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2481–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

George Huntington: the man behind the eponym [letter; comment] van der Weiden RM. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1042. Comment on: J Med Genet 1993 May;30(5):406–9.

Hunting for Huntington's disease. Gusella JF, et al. **Mol Genet Med** 1993;3:139–58

METABOLISM

Multiple dopamine receptors: relevance for neurodegenerative disorders. Strange PG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):155–9 (38 ref.)

Neurochemical substrates of rigidity and chorea in Huntington's disease. Storey E, et al. **Brain** 1993 Oct;116 (Pt 5):1201–22

Sulfonylurea binding sites in normal human brain and in Parkinson's disease, progressive supranuclear palsy and Huntington's disease. Holemans S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):327–33

Reduced levels of 5-HT3 receptor recognition sites in the putamen of patients with Huntington's disease. Steward LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):137–43

Selective loss of [3H]kainic acid and [3H]AMPA binding in layer VI of frontal cortex in Huntington's disease. Wagster MV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):70–5

Striatal glucose consumption in chorea-free subjects at risk of Huntington's disease. Kuwert T, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Nov;241(1):31–6

Proton MRS in Huntington's disease [letter; comment] Davie CA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1580. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1170.

Evidence for impairment of energy metabolism in vivo in Huntington's disease using localized 1H NMR spectroscopy. Jenkins BG, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec; 43(12):2689–95

Insulin-like growth factor-I receptor densities in human frontal cortex and white matter during aging, in Alzheimer's disease, and in Huntington's disease. De Keyser J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):93–6

Loss of cannabinoid receptors in the substantia nigra in Huntington's disease. Glass M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(3):523–7

The distribution of GABAA-benzodiazepine receptors in the basal ganglia in Huntington's disease and in the quinolinic acid-lesioned rat. Faull RL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 99:105–23

Substance P and substance P receptor histochemistry in human neurodegenerative diseases. Kowall NW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):174–85 (48 ref.)

Loss of striatal histamine H2 receptors in Huntington's chorea but not in Parkinson's disease: comparison with animal models. Martínez-Mir MI, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov; 15(3):209–20

NURSING

Huntington's disease: helping the patient retain function. France JK. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Aug;93(8):62–4

PATHOLOGY

Remote microglial activation in the quinolinic acid model of Huntington's disease. Töpper R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Oct;123(2):271–83

A neuropathological study of a case of lupus erythematosus with chorea. Kuroe K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May; 123(1–2):59–63

A histometrical study on the globus pallidus in Huntington's disease. Wakai M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct;119(1):18–27

Glutamate in Huntington's disease [letter; comment] Reynolds GP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):189–90. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1170.

Evidence for glutamate excitotoxicity in Huntington's disease with proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1580] [see comments] Taylor-Robinson SD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1170. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1580. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):189–90.

Reduced basal ganglia volume associated with the gene for Huntington's disease in asymptomatic at-risk persons. Aylward EH, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):823–8

Evidence for neuronal degeneration and dendritic plasticity in cortical pyramidal neurons of Huntington's disease: a quantitative Golgi study. Sotrel A, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2088–96

Ubiquitin-reactive neurites in cerebral cortex of subjects with Huntington's chorea: a pathological correlate of dementia? Cammarata S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25; 156(1–2):96–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairment of retinal increment thresholds in Huntington's disease. Paulus W, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct;34(4):574–8

New insights into the clinical features, pathogenesis and molecular genetics of Huntington disease. Kremer B, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1992 Oct;2(4):321–35 (159 ref.)

Bimanual motor performance in controls and patients [letter; comment] Fleminger S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):126. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Mar;56(3):295–7.

A comparative study of simple and choice reaction time in Parkinson's, Huntington's and cerebellar disease. Jahanshahi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(11):1169–77

Muscle tone in Huntington's disease. Hömberg V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;121(2):147–54

Electromyographic silent period after transcranial brain stimulation in Huntington's disease. Priori A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):178–82

Cerebral blood flow and red cell shape in Huntington's disease [letter; comment] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 23;107(974):111. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Feb 9;107(971):30–1.

Trinucleotide repeat length instability and age of onset in Huntington's disease [see comments] Duyao M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):387–92. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):329–30.

Animal models of Alzheimer's Parkinson's and Huntington's disease. A minireview. Antal A, et al. **Neurobiology** 1993; 1(2):101–22 (78 ref.)

EEG power spectra in Huntington's disease: clinical and neuropsychological correlates. Bylsma FW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Feb;32(2):137–50

[Disorders of eye movements in degenerative diseases of the nervous system] Sienkiewicz J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):385–94 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Testing for Huntington's disease [comment] Danks DM. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):350. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):351–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):356–60.

Demand for predictive genetic testing for Huntington's disease in Australia, 1987 to 1993 [see comments] Taylor SD. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):351, 354–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):350.

PSYCHOLOGY

Diagnosis of Huntington disease: a model for the stages of psychological response based on experience of a predictive testing program. Bloch M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):368–74 (13 ref.)

Forgotten person in the Huntington disease family. Kessler S. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 15;48(3):145–50

Risk factors for suicide in Huntingtons disease: a retrospective case controlled study. Lipe H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 15;48(4):231–3

Neuropsychological and neuroradiological study of a case of early-onset Huntington's chorea. Lenti C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Nov;35(11):1007–10

Presymptomatic testing for Huntington's disease. Emotional aspects. Zak JP, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Feb; 81(2):109–12

Characteristic patterns of verbal memory function in patients with Huntington's disease. Lundervold AJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Mar;35(1):38–47

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Neuropsychological and neuroradiological study of a case of early-onset Huntington's chorea. Lenti C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Nov;35(11):1007–10

Dopamine D1 receptor number—a sensitive PET marker for early brain degeneration in Huntington's disease. Sedvall

HUNTINGTON'S DISEASE

G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 243(5):249–55

SPECT with HMPAO compared to PET with FDG in Huntington disease. Boecker H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):542–8

SURGERY

Behavioral effects of fetal neural transplants: relevance to Huntington's disease. Sanberg PR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):493–6 (45 ref.)

A primate model of Huntington's disease: functional neural transplantation and CT-guided stereotactic procedures. Schumacher JM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(4):313–22

THERAPY

Neural stem cells for CNS transplantation. Baetge EE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:285–91 (27 ref.)

Huntington's disease: animal models and transplantation repair. Dunnett SB, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Oct; 3(5):790–6

ECT as a treatment for depression in Huntington's disease. Ranen NG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Spring;6(2):154–9

Intravenous administration of a transferrin receptor antibody–nerve growth factor conjugate prevents the degeneration of cholinergic striatal neurons in a model of Huntington disease. Kordower JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9077–80

HURLER–SCHEIE SYNDROME see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS I**

HURLER'S SYNDROME see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS I**

HURRICANES see **NATURAL DISASTERS**

HUTCHINSON–GILFORD SYNDROME see **PROGERIA**

HUTCHINSON'S MELANOTIC FRECKLE

[Malignant lentigo] Knudsen EA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 18;156(29):4221–3 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Bcl-2 expression in human melanocytes and melanocytic tumors. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug; 145(2):294–300

PATHOLOGY

A quantitative immunohistochemical evaluation of lentigo maligna and pigmented solar keratosis. Lane H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):681–5

Successful treatment of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma with Mohs' micrographic surgery aided by rush permanent sections. Cohen LM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 73(12):2964–70

Angiocentric invasion by lentigo maligna melanoma. Kerr S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):183–4

[Malignant lentigo melanoma] Knudsen EA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 18;156(29):4251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Lentigo maligna of the head and neck. Results of treatment by radiotherapy. Tsang RW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1008–12

SECONDARY

Conjunctival melanoma after excision of a lentigo maligna melanoma in the ipsilateral eyelid skin. Hicks C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;78(4):317–8

SURGERY

Recommendations for therapy of head and neck cutaneous melanoma. Wilmes E, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):267–70

Successful treatment of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma with Mohs' micrographic surgery aided by rush permanent sections. Cohen LM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 73(12):2964–70

Management of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma with tangential paraffin–embedded sections [letter] Cohen LM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):691–2

Cryosurgery for lentigo maligna. Kuflik EG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):75–8

Margin control for lentigo maligna. Robinson JK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):79–85

Management of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma with paraffin–embedded tangential sections: utility of immunoperoxidase staining and supplemental vertical sections. Stonecipher MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):589–94

HUTCHINSON'S TEETH see **SYPHILIS, CONGENITAL**

HY ANTIGEN see **H-Y ANTIGEN**

HYALIN SUBSTANCE

Filaggrin immunoreactive composite keratohyalin granules specific to acrosyringia and related tumours. Ishida-Yamamoto A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):37–42

Lymph node hyalinisation in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic sclerosis. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):138–42

Hyaline globules in uterine malignant mixed müllerian tumours. A diagnostic aid? Reymundo C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1063–6

Infantile systemic hyalinosis in a black infant. Sahn EE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):52–60 (22 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Clue helping to distinguish hyalinizing trabecular adenoma from carcinoma of the thyroid in fine–needle aspirates. Bondeson L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(1):25–9

Hyaline globules in ovarian tumours. al–Nafussi AI, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):563–6

CYTOLOGY

Hyalin degeneration is present in acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun; 70(6):953–4. Comment on: Lab Invest 1993 Oct;69(4):471–82.

DRUG EFFECTS

Hyalinization and cellular changes in uterine leiomyomata after gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist therapy. Cohen D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):377–80

METABOLISM

GAPO syndrome in a child without dermal hyaline deposit. Phadke SR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 1;51(3):191–3

Hyalinizing clear cell carcinoma of salivary gland. Milchgrub S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan;18(1):74–82

Hyalin degeneration. Present in heart infarction & implicated in pathogenesis of heart rupture [letter] Beranek JT. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):981

Cutaneous giant cell hyalin angiopathy. Martin RW 3d, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):356–8

Comparative hyaline droplet nephropathy in male F344/NCr rats induced by sodium barbital and diethylacetylurea, a breakdown product of sodium barbital. Kurata Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;126(2):224–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser–mediated transmural myocardial channels induce a hyalin degeneration of neighboring myocardium [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May; 23(6):1518. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jul;22(1):302–9.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Demonstration of fibrils in the hyaline globules of yolk sac tumor with parietal differentiation in fine–needle aspiration smears. Yang GC. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(3):216–20

Neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease with progressive cerebellar ataxia. Sloane AE, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb;10(1):61–6 (23 ref.)

[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae and Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. A rare combination of syndromes] König I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

A primate model of Ureaplasma urealyticum infection in the premature infant with hyaline membrane disease. Walsh WF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S158–62

Do insults to the developing lung increase the incidence of wheezing in infants. Gupta AK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):29–31

DIAGNOSIS

Intrauterine meconium aspiration in an extremely premature infant [letter] Seguin J, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):991

DRUG THERAPY

Surfactant replacement therapy in neonates less than 32 weeks gestation: effect on neonatal intensive care resource utilization. Diwaker K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec;29(6):434–7

A model of the effect of surfactant treatment on gas exchange in hyaline membrane disease. Cotton RB. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Feb;18(1):19–22 (13 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of copper–zinc and manganese superoxide dismutases in the lungs of human fetuses and newborn infants: developmental profile and alterations in hyaline membrane disease and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Dobashi K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(3):177–84

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of hyaline membrane disease in black and white low–birth–weight infants. Cooper PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):23–5

METABOLISM

Pathways of fibrin turnover in lavage of premature baboons with hyperoxic lung injury [see comments] Idell S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):767–75 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):572–4.

PATHOLOGY

Pathways of fibrin turnover in lavage of premature baboons with hyperoxic lung injury [see comments] Idell S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):767–75 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):572–4.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of morphine and pancuronium on lung volume and oxygenation in premature infants with hyaline membrane disease. Miller J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):97–103

The physiologic effects of surfactant treatment on gas exchange in newborn premature infants with hyaline membrane disease. Cotton RB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct; 34(4):495–501

Computer determined compliance of the respiratory system (Crs) in ventilated newborn infants. Lee A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(7):193–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surfactant replacement therapy in utero for prevention of hyaline membrane disease in the preterm baboon. Galan HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):817–24

Reduction in lung injury after combined surfactant and high–frequency ventilation. Jackson JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):534–9

Drug therapy of the fetus. Ward RM. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):780–9 (106 ref.)

THERAPY

The physiologic effects of surfactant treatment on gas exchange in newborn premature infants with hyaline membrane disease. Cotton RB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct; 34(4):495–501

HYALINOSIS, SEGMENTAL see **GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, FOCAL**

HYALURONIC ACID

Healon GV in posterior segment surgery. Crafoord S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):560–1

Intracochlear electrode placement facilitated by Healon. Lehnhardt E. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:62–4

Hyaluronic acid and cell adhesion molecules in haematology [letter; comment] Fraser JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):71. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1993 Oct;23(5):504–14.

Reduction in experimental pericardial adhesions using a hyaluronic acid bioabsorbable membrane. Mitchell JD, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(3):149–52

Fibroblast contraction of collagen matrices with and without covalently bound hyaluronan. Huang–Lee LL, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;5(1–2):99–109

Corneal endothelial and intraocular pressure changes after phacoemulsification with Amvisc Plus and Viscoat. Probst LE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):725–30

Phacoemulsification with aspirated or retained Viscoat. Probst LE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar; 20(2):145–9

Crosslinked CNBr–activated hyaluronan–collagen matrices: effects on fibroblast contraction. Huang–Lee LL, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Mar;14(2):147–57

Hyaluronic acid–filled mammary implants: an experimental study. Lin K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug; 94(2):306–15; discussion 316–7

Fertilizing capacity of bovine spermatozoa selected after swim–up in hyaluronic acid–containing medium. Shamsuddin M, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(3):307–15

Fibrin glue (Tisseel) added with sodium hyaluronate in microvascular anastomosing. Wadström J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Dec; 27(4):257–61

[Visco–elastic substances and endothelial preservation of venous autografts. Preliminary study] Gayral M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Molecular and cellular studies of hyaluronic acid–modified liposomes as bioadhesive carriers for topical drug delivery in wound healing. Yerushalmi N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):267–73

Intraarticular injections of hyaluronan in patients with cartilage abnormalities and knee pain. A one–year double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Dahlberg L, et al.

Arthritis Rheum 1994 Apr;37(4):521–8

The effects of orally administered calcium pentosan polysulfate on inflammation and cartilage degradation produced in rabbit joints by intraarticular injection of a hyaluronate–polylysine complex. Smith MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):125–36

Management of severe hypotony with intravitreal injection of Healon. Cadera W, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 28(5):236–7

The effects of intraarticular hyaluronan on cartilage and subchondral bone changes in an ovine model of early osteoarthritis. Armstrong S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):680–8

Viscosupplementation: a new concept in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Balazs EA, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Aug;39:3–9

The pathophysiology of osteoarthritis and the implication of the use of hyaluronan and hylan as therapeutic agents in viscosupplementation. Pelletier JP, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Aug;39:19–24

Intraarticular hyaluronan injections in the treatment of osteoarthritis: state–of–the–art review. Peyron JG. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Aug;39:10–5 (34 ref.)

Peritoneal lavage fluid protease levels after in vivo administration of tolmetin in hyaluronic acid. Abe H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):451–6

Effects of sodium hyaluronate on filtration bleb in rabbits. Hyung SM, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;7(1):11–5

Sodium hyaluronate dissection of conjunctival flap for trabeculectomy after extracapsular cataract extraction [letter] Eichenbaum JW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep; 24(9):632–3

[Intraoperative prevention of bleeding into the anterior chamber in hemorrhagic glaucoma using viscoelastic substances] Rypniewska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jul; 95(7):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Viscoelastic substance in the anterior chamber elevates intraocular pressure. Shibasaki H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):10–1

Crystallization on intraocular lens surfaces associated with the use of Healon GV. Jensen MK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;112(8):1037–42

Stripping of Descemet's membrane: a clinicopathologic correlation. Pieramici D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Apr; 25(4):226–31 (21 ref.)

[Low molecular weight heparin inhibits raised intraocular pressure following intracameral administration of sodium hyaluronate] Kondo H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;98(5):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of hylan on amphotericin–induced carpal lameness in equids. Peloso JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep; 54(9):1527–34

Biocompatibility and biodegradation of different hyaluronan derivatives (Hyaff) implanted in rats. Benedetti L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Dec;14(15):1154–60

Human neutrophil chemokinesis and polarization induced by hyaluronic acid derivatives. Campoccia D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Dec;14(15):1135–9

Hylan gel biomaterial: dermal and immunologic compatibility. Larsen NE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1129–34

An analysis of clinical studies of the use of crosslinked hyaluronan, hylan, in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Adams ME. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Aug;39:16–8

The pathophysiology of osteoarthritis and the implication of the use of hyaluronan and hylan as therapeutic agents in viscosupplementation. Pelletier JP, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Aug;39:19–24

ANALYSIS

Concentration and molecular weight distribution of hyaluronate in synovial fluid from clinically normal horses and horses with diseased joints. Tulamo RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):710–5

A dot–blot assay of metabolically radiolabeled hyaluronan. Agren UM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):311–5

Immunochemical markers of joint inflammation, skeletal damage and repair: where are we now? Poole AR. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):3–5

Circulating and synovial fluid hyaluronan levels. Effects of intraarticular corticosteroid on the concentration and the rate of turnover. Pitsillides AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1030–8

Increase in mast cells and hyaluronic acid correlates to radiation–induced damage and loss of serous acinar cells in salivary glands: the parotid and submandibular glands differ in radiation sensitivity. Henriksson R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):320–6

Hyaluronan concentration in non–inflamed and rheumatoid synovium [see comments] Pitsillides AA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):5–10. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;33(1):1–2.

Immunohistochemical localization of hyaluronic acid in rat and human brain. Yasuhara O, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):269–82

The sensitivity of hyaluronan analysis of pleural fluid from patients with malignant mesothelioma and a comparison of different methods. Martensson G, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1406–10

Fibrogenic activities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of farmer's lung. Cormier Y, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1038–42

Clinical utility of liquid–chromatographic analysis of effusions for hyaluronate content. Nurminen M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):777–80

Localization of hyaluronan in mouse embryos during implantation, gastrulation and organogenesis. Fenderson BA, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Sep;54(2):85–98

Localization of hyaluronan in normal breast tissue, radial scar, and tubular breast carcinoma. de la Torre M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1294–7

Hyaluronic acid in cutaneous intrinsic aging. Ghersetich I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):119–22

The dynamic structure of the pericellular matrix on living cells. Lee GM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1899–907

Hyaluronan is inversely correlated with the expression of CD44 in the dermal condensation of the embryonic hair follicle. Underhill CB. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 101(6):820–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vanadate inhibition of hyaluronic acid synthesis in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Zaharevitz DW, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(4):627–33

Analytical studies on hyaluronic acid synthesis by normal human epidermal keratinocytes cultured in a serum–free medium. Akiyama H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar; 17(3):361–4

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and tumor progression: inhibition of fibroblast hyaluronic acid production by indomethacin and mefenamic acid. August EM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15;82(1):49–54

Oocytes preserve the ability of mouse cumulus cells in culture to synthesize hyaluronic acid and dermatan sulfate. Tirone E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;160(2):405–12

Receptor–mediated stimulatory effect of IL–1 beta on hyaluronic acid and proteoglycan biosynthesis by cultured rat ovarian cells: role for heterologous cell–cell interactions. Kokia E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2391–4

Effect of hyperthermia on the extracellular matrix. I. Heat enhances hyaluronan and inhibits sulphated glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Wegrowski Y. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):121–4

Effect of fetal bovine serum of different gestational ages on mouse embryo growth and development. Olar TT, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Apr;10(3):236–8

Differential effects of brefeldin A on chondroitin sulfate and hyaluronan synthesis in rat chondrosarcoma cells. Calabro A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22764–70

Molecular characterization of hasA from an operon required for hyaluronic acid synthesis in group A streptococci. Dougherty BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):169–75

Parathyroid hormone stimulates hyaluronan synthesis in an osteoblast–like cell line. Midura RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13200–6

SV40 large–T oncogene inhibits transcription of perlecan–related proteoglycans but stimulates hyaluronan synthesis in a temperature–sensitive renal–tubule principal cell line. Piédagnel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17469–76

Stimulatory effect of TGF–beta on anionic glycoconjugate synthesis by rat calvarial cells: specificity, uncoupling of cell density dependence, and modulation by chondroitin sulfate. Anastassiades TP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Nov;8(11):1301–9

Platelet–derived growth factor stimulates hyaluronate but not proteoglycan synthesis by human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Bartold PM. **J Dent Res** 1993 Nov;72(11):1473–80

Hyaluronan synthesis by rat liver stellate cells is enhanced under endotoxic conditions. Alston–Smith J, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Jul;13(4):313–22

Inhibition of fibroblast hyaluronic acid production by suramin. August EM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(10–11):415–22

Stimulatory effects of ascorbic acid on hyaluronic acid synthesis of in vitro cultured normal and glaucomatous trabecular meshwork cells of the human eye. Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 26(4):243–6

[Decreased stimulation of hyaluronic acid synthesis by PDGF, IGF–I or serum in the aging process of skin fibroblasts in vitro] Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Connective tissue components in serum in multiple myeloma: analyses of propeptides of type I and type III procollagens, type I collagen telopeptide, and hyaluronan. Abildgaard N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):173–8

Circulating and synovial fluid hyaluronan levels. Effects of intraarticular corticosteroid on the concentration and the rate of turnover. Pitsillides AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1030–8

Serum hyaluronic acid and interleukin–6 as possible markers of carpal tunnel syndrome in chronic hemodialysis patients. Takasu S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;18(6):420–4

Influence of surgery on serum concentrations of hyaluronan. Berg S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):810–4

Interferon–alpha 2a increases serum concentration of hyaluronic acid and type III procollagen aminoterminal propeptide in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Zöhrens G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(9):2007–13

Serum hyaluronan and changes in sinusoidal perfusion [letter; comment] Poupon R. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan; 106(1):280–1. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Aug;105(2):470–4.

Relationship between procollagen III aminoterminal propeptide and hyaluronan serum levels and histological fibrosis in primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic viral hepatitis C. Guéchot J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):388–93

Serum concentration of hyaluronan, IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors in a population based study of juvenile chronic arthritis. Andersson Gäre B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(4):183–90

Donor hyaluronic acid and MEGX levels do not accurately predict posttransplant liver function. Michell ID, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2888–9

[The extracellular matrix and liver disease: a study with enzymoimmunological assay] Gao F, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;33(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum hyaluronic acid in osteoarthritis] Balblanc JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Mar;60(3):194–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

An agarose gel electrophoretic method for analysis of hyaluronan molecular weight distribution. Lee HG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):278–87

Effect of proteoglycans on hydroxyapatite growth in vitro: the role of hyaluronan. Paschalakis P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 3;1158(2):129–36

The 1,4–linked disaccharide of hyaluronan: synthesis of methyl 2–acetamido–2–deoxy–beta–D–glucopyranosyl–(1–>4)–beta–D–glucopyrano sid uronic acid. Carter MB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 20;258:299–306

Synthesis of hyaluronic acid–related di–, tri–, and tetra–saccharides having an N–acetylglucosamine residue at the reducing end. Slaghek TM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 4;255:61–85

Depolymerization of hyaluronan by sonication. Kubo K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Dec;10(6):435–9

NMR studies of peptides derived from the putative binding regions of cartilage proteins. No evidence for binding to hyaluronan. Horita DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 269(3):1699–704

Determination of kinetic changes of aggrecan–hyaluronan interactions in solution from its rheological properties. Zhu W, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 May;27(5):571–9

Raman and infrared studies of wet–spun films of Na–hyaluronate. Lee SA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Aug;11(1):191–201

The molecular weight of therapeutic hyaluronan (sodium hyaluronate): how significant is it? Aviad AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):297–301 (56 ref.)

Fibrin glue reduces the dissolution rate of sodium hyaluronate. Wadström J, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993; 98(2):159–67

GENETICS

Effects on virulence of mutations in a locus essential for hyaluronic acid capsule expression in group A streptococci. Wessels MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):433–41

Molecular characterization of hasA from an operon required for hyaluronic acid synthesis in group A streptococci. Dougherty BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):169–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of hyaluronic acid in human articular cartilage. Asari A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Apr; 42(4):513–22

METABOLISM

Hyaluronan turnover in the rat small intestine. Ostgaard G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):237–44

A dot–blot assay of metabolically radiolabeled hyaluronan. Agren UM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):311–5

Hyaluronic acid and hyaluronic acid–binding proteins in brain extracellular matrix. Bignami A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Nov;188(5):419–33 (72 ref.)

Binding properties of glycosaminoglycans to lysozyme—effect of salt and molecular weight. Van Damme MP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 310(1):16–24

Hyaluronan and CD44 in psoriatic skin. Intense staining for hyaluronan on dermal capillary loops and reduced expression of CD44 and hyaluronan in keratinocyte–leukocyte interfaces. Tammi R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):21–9

Changes in the composition of glycosaminoglycans during normal palatogenesis in the rat. Singh GD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 May;39(5):401–7

Localization and solubilization of hyaluronan and of the hyaluronan-binding protein hyaluronectin in human normal and arteriosclerotic arterial walls. Lévesque H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jan;105(1):51–62

Cell surface antigen CD38 identified as ecto-enzyme of NAD glycohydrolase has hyaluronate-binding activity. Nishina H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15; 203(2):1318–23

Biodegradation of hyaluronic acid derivatives by hyaluronidase. Zhong SP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Apr; 15(5):359–65

The cartilage proteoglycan aggregate: assembly through combined protein-carbohydrate and protein-protein interactions. Mörgelin M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May; 50(1–2):113–28 (66 ref.)

CD44 mediates hyaluronan binding by human myeloid KG1A and KG1 cells. Morimoto K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):657–62

Hyaluronan receptors are expressed on human malignant mesothelioma cells but not on normal mesothelial cells. Asplund T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4516–23

A glycoprotein expressed by human fibrous astrocytes is a hyaluronate-binding protein and a member of the CD44 family. da Cruz LA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 May; 1(1):9–20

Influence of various compounds on the degradation of hyaluronic acid by a myeloperoxidase system. Lindvall S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jan;90(1):1–12

Hyaluronate degradation affects ventricular function of the early postlooped embryonic rat heart in situ. Baldwin HS, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):244–52

1H-nuclear magnetic resonance studies of human synovial fluid in arthritic disease states as an aid to confirming metabolic activity in the synovial cavity. Duffy JM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):343–51

Inverse relationship between hyaluronan and collagens in development and angiogenesis. Rooney P, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Aug;54(1):1–9 (98 ref.)

Identification of a common hyaluronan binding motif in the hyaluronan binding proteins RHAMM, CD44 and link protein. Yang B, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):286–96

Hyaluronan injected in the anterior chamber of the eye is catabolized in the liver. Laurent UB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):435–40

Evidence for the existence of hyaluronectin-binding proteins in the plasma membranes. Gupta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):511–5

Hyaluronate depolymerization activity induced by progesterone in cultured fibroblasts derived from human uterine cervix. Tanaka K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20; 347(1):95–8

Follicular fluid contents of hyaluronic acid, follicle-stimulating hormone and steroids relative to the success of in vitro fertilization of human oocytes. Suchanek E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):347–52

Degradation and intracellular accumulation of a residualizing hyaluronan derivative by liver endothelial cells. McGary CT, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1465–76

The CD44 expressed on the earliest intrathymic precursor population functions as a thymus homing molecule but does not bind to hyaluronate. Wu L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):69–75

Hyaluronan and myeloperoxidase in human peritoneal fluid during genital inflammation. Edelstam GA, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Feb;18(1):13–21

Hyaluronan and myeloperoxidase in human peritoneal fluid during genital inflammation. Edelstam GA, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Apr;18(2):141–9

Differential effects of reactive oxygen species on native synovial fluid and purified human umbilical cord hyaluronate. Saari H, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Aug; 17(4):403–15

Endogenous hyaluronan in corneal disease. Fitzsimmons TD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2774–82

Link protein is ubiquitously expressed in non-cartilaginous tissues where it enhances and stabilizes the interaction of proteoglycans with hyaluronic acid. Binette F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19116–22

BEHAB, a new member of the proteoglycan tandem repeat family of hyaluronan-binding proteins that is restricted to the brain. Jaworski DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 125(2):495–509

Ankyrin-binding domain of CD44(GP85) is required for the expression of hyaluronic acid-mediated adhesion function. Lokeshwar VB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):1099–109

Binding and degradation of hyaluronan by human breast cancer cell lines expressing different forms of CD44: correlation with invasive potential. Culty M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):275–86

Binding of hyaluronan to plasma fibronectin increases the attachment of corneal epithelial cells to a fibronectin matrix. Nakamura M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun; 159(3):415–22

Internalization of hyaluronan by chondrocytes occurs via receptor-mediated endocytosis. Hua Q, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):365–75

Hyaluronan binding function of CD44 is transiently activated on T cells during an in vivo immune response. Lesley J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):383–7

Metabolism of hyaluronic acid by liver endothelial cells: effect of ischemia-reperfusion in the isolated perfused rat liver. Sutto F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):611–6

CD44 expression on activated B cells. Differential capacity for CD44-dependent binding to hyaluronic acid. Hathcock KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6712–22

Regulation of human CD44H and CD44E isoform binding to hyaluronan by phorbol myristate acetate and anti-CD44 monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Liao HX, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6490–9

Inducible binding of human lymphocytes to hyaluronate via CD44 does not require cytoskeleton association but does require new protein synthesis. Murakami S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):467–77

CD44–hyaluronate interaction mediates in vitro lymphocyte binding to the white matter of the central nervous system. Aho R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May; 53(3):295–302

Hyaluronate metabolism undergoes an ontogenic transition during fetal development: implications for scar-free wound healing. Estes JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct; 28(10):1227–31

Evidence for presence of hyaluronan binding protein on spermatozoa and its possible involvement in sperm function. Ranganathan S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May; 38(1):69–76

Evidence for a regional distribution of hyaluronic acid in the rat brain using a highly specific hyaluronic acid recognizing protein. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):25–30

Changes in hyaluronan deposition during early respiratory distress syndrome in premature monkeys. Juul SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):238–43

Influence of radial keratotomy on endogenous hyaluronan in cornea and aqueous humour. Molander N, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):358–65

Can effluent hyaluronic acid or creatine kinase predict sinusoidal injury severity after cold ischemia? Karayalçin K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1336–9

Inability of effluent hyaluronic acid levels to predict early graft function in clinical renal transplantation. Rao PN, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1540–1

[CD44, the hyaluronic acid cell receptor. Its role in neoplastic invasion and metastatic dissemination] Thomas L. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):833–44 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Alcohol consumption in rats potentiates the deleterious effect of gram-negative sepsis on hepatic hyaluronan uptake. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct; 17(5):1002–8

Evaluation of preservation damage to liver endothelial cells by hyaluronic acid uptake in vitro. Shimizu H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):635–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Endolymphatic sac morphology after instillation of hyperosmolar hyaluronan in the round window niche. Jansson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Nov; 113(6):741–5

Inhibitory effects of hyaluronan on neutrophil-mediated cartilage degradation. Tobetto K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;29(3):181–90

Characterization of water retentive properties of hyaluronan. Nakamura M, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Sep;12(5):433–6

Combined effects of hyaluronan and fibronectin on corneal epithelial wound closure of rabbit in vivo. Nakamura M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 May;13(5):385–8

Hyaluronic acid. A review of its pharmacology and use as a surgical aid in ophthalmology, and its therapeutic potential in joint disease and wound healing. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Mar;47(3):536–66 (256 ref.)

Influence of intra-articular sodium hyaluronate and polysulphated glycosaminoglycans on the biochemical composition of equine articular surface repair tissue. Barr AR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):40–2

Hyaluronan reduces fluid escape rate from rabbit knee joints disparately from its effect on fluidity. McDonald JN, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jan;79(1):103–6

Separation of human spermatozoa with hyaluronic acid induces, and Percoll inhibits, the acrosome reaction. Slotte H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Dec;16(6):349–54

Biochemical analysis of rheumatoid synovial fluid after serial intra-articular injection of high molecular weight sodium hyaluronate. Goto M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993; 13(3):161–6

Hyaluronic acid modulates growth, morphology and cytoskeleton in embryonic chick skin fibroblasts. Bodo M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;37(2):349–52

Effects of hyaluronan on collagen fibrillar matrix contraction by fibroblasts. Huang-Lee LL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):123–32

Hyaluronan and the hyaluronan receptor RHAMM promote focal adhesion turnover and transient tyrosine kinase activity. Hall CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):575–88

Hyaluronic acid–induced lymphocyte signal transduction and HA receptor (GP85/CD44)–cytoskeleton interaction. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6634–44

Hyaluronate is costimulatory for human T cell effector functions and binds to CD44 on activated T cells. Galandrini R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):21–31

Synthetic polysulfated hyaluronic acid is a potent inhibitor for tumor necrosis factor production. Chang NS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):778–84

Effect of hyaluronic acid on rabbit profundus flexor tendon healing in vitro. Salti NI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct; 55(4):411–5

Hyaluronic acid modulates proliferation, collagen and protein synthesis of cultured fetal fibroblasts. Mast BA, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Nov;13(6):441–6

High-molecular-weight hyaluronic acids inhibit chemotaxis and phagocytosis but not lysosomal enzyme release induced by receptor-mediated stimulations in guinea pig phagocytes. Tamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(1):73–80

Biochemical effects of viscoelastic materials on the glycosaminoglycans in the organ-cultured rabbit trabecular meshwork. Tofukuji S. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(1):1–4

[The effect of hyaluronic acid on proliferation and differentiation of capillary endothelial cells] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;97(9):1034–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

CD44 can mediate the adhesion of platelets to hyaluronan. Koshiishi I, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):390–6

The role of hyaluronic acid (hyaluronan) in health and disease: interactions with cells, cartilage and components of synovial fluid. Ghosh P. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):75–82 (72 ref.)

Hyaluronan-binding proteins in development, tissue homeostasis, and disease. Knudson CB, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Oct;7(13):1233–41 (57 ref.)

TGF-beta 1 stimulation of cell locomotion utilizes the hyaluronan receptor RHAMM and hyaluronan. Samuel SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(3):749–58

Interaction between CD44 and hyaluronate is directly implicated in the regulation of tumor development. Bartolazzi A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):53–66

Age-dependent changes of hyaluronan in human skin. Meyer LJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar;102(3):385–9

Expression and effects of hyaluronan and of the hyaluronan-binding protein hyaluronectin in newborn rat brain glial cell cultures. Marret S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1285–95

The extracellular matrix of the fetal wound: hyaluronic acid controls lymphocyte adhesion. Dillon PW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):170–3

[The role of protein components of proteoglycans in steric exclusion of cells] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):596–9 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Caffeine decreases glial cell number and increases hyaluronan secretion in newborn rat brain cultures. Marret S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):716–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyaluronic acid in middle ear surgery. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep;14(5):501–6

Effects of the molecular weight of hyaluronic acid and its action mechanisms on experimental joint pain in rats. Gotoh S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):817–22

Intra-articular treatment with hyaluronic acid in osteoarthritis of the knee joint: a controlled clinical trial versus mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester. Graf J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):367–72

Effect of high-molecular-weight sodium hyaluronate on immobilized rabbit knee. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):282–92

Effects of high-molecular-weight sodium hyaluronate on experimental osteoarthrosis induced by the resection of rabbit anterior cruciate ligament. Yoshimi T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):296–304

Hyaluronic acid. A review of its pharmacology and use as a surgical aid in ophthalmology, and its therapeutic potential in joint disease and wound healing. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Mar;47(3):536–66 (256 ref.)

Efficacy of a resorbable hydrogel barrier, oxidized regenerated cellulose, and hyaluronic acid in the prevention of ovarian adhesions in a rabbit model. Hill-West JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):630–4

Hyaluronic acid for preventing experimental postoperative intraperitoneal adhesions. Shushan A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):398–402

The molecular weight of therapeutic hyaluronan (sodium hyaluronate): how significant is it? Aviad AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):297–301 (56 ref.)

Prevention of postoperative pericardial adhesions with a hyaluronic acid coating solution. Experimental safety and efficacy studies. Mitchell JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1481–8

The effect of trans-stifle external skeletal fixation and hyaluronic acid therapy on articular cartilage in the dog. Keller WG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):119–28

HYALURONIDASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retrobulbar anesthesia with and without hyaluronidase in extracapsular cataract surgery. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Krohn J, et al.

Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1993 Dec;71(6):791–5
Sub-Tenon's infiltration of local anaesthetic with hyaluronidase [letter; comment] Dutton GN.
Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;78(3):238. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov;76(11):670–4.
Effects of intracervical injection of hyaluronidase in primigravidae during labour. Gupta T, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Feb;92(2):47–8
[Clinical study on uterine cervix ripening with hyaluronidase and animal experimentation on mechanism of action] Li Z. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;28(10):592–4, 634 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyaluronidase allergy simulating expulsive choroidal hemorrhage [letter] Minning CA Jr. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):585–6
The efficacy of 0.75% bupivacaine with pH adjustment and hyaluronidase for peribulbar blockade: the incidence of prolonged ptosis. Mather C, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan–Mar;4(1):13–8

ANALYSIS

Mucopolysaccharide degrading enzymes (MPDE) in the tear fluid: a new diagnostic test for rapid detection of acute ocular infections. Romano A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:351–4
Assays for hyaluronidase activity. Hynes WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:606–16 (38 ref.)
Characteristics of hyaluronidase and hemolytic activity in fishing tentacle nematocyst venom of Chrysaora quinquecirrha. Long-Rowe KO, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Feb; 32(2):165–74
[The pathogenetic aspects of the hyaluronidase activity of Proteus mirabilis] Parkhomenko LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Direct characterization of caffeoyl esters with antihyaluronidase activity in crude extracts from Echinacea angustifolia roots by fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry. Facino RM, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Oct; 48(10):1447–61

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of hydrolysis and transglycosylation by testicular hyaluronidase using ion-spray mass spectrometry. Takagaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6503–7

GENETICS

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Streptococcus pneumoniae hyaluronidase gene and purification of the enzyme from recombinant Escherichia coli. Berry AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1101–8
Molecular genetic analysis of the nagH gene encoding a hyaluronidase of Clostridium perfringens. Canard B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(2):215–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of hyaluronidase from Streptococcus agalactiae. Ozegowski JH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 280(4):497–506

METABOLISM

Kinetic and mechanistic studies with bovine testicular hyaluronidase. Cramer JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 18;1200(3):315–21
Biodegradation of hyaluronic acid derivatives by hyaluronidase. Zhong SP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Apr; 15(5):359–65
The human sperm protein PH-20 has hyaluronidase activity. Gmachl M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):545–8
A hyaluronidase activity of the sperm plasma membrane protein PH-20 enables sperm to penetrate the cumulus cell layer surrounding the egg. Lin Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(5):1157–63
Hyaluronidase and chondroitinase activity of Pasteurella multocida serotype B:2 involved in hemorrhagic septicaemia. Rimler RB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 15; 134(3):67–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of hydration on lung interstitial permeability response to albumin and hyaluronidase. Tajaddini A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):578–83

PHARMACOLOGY

Hyaluronidase. Watson D. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;71(3):422–5 (39 ref.)
Improved peribulbar anaesthesia with alkalinization and hyaluronidase. Roberts JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep; 40(9):835–8
Orbicular muscle akinesia in regional ophthalmic anaesthesia with pH-adjusted bupivacaine: effects of hyaluronidase and epinephrine. Sarvela J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov; 40(11):1028–33
Effects of hyaluronidase on doxorubicin penetration into squamous carcinoma multicellular tumor spheroids and its cell lethality. Kohno N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):293–7
Effect of hyaluronidase on brain extracellular matrix in vivo and optic nerve regeneration. Tona A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 1;36(2):191–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The possible roles of hormones and enzymes in the production of the acute attack in Menière's disease. Naftalin L. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(3):173–7 (30 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyaluronidase as an antidote to extravasation of Vinca alkaloids: clinical results. Bertelli G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(8):505–6

HYBRID CELLS

Further characterization of a somatic cell hybrid panel: ten new assignments to the bovine genome. Guérin G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):31–5
Isolation and characterization of somatic cell hybrids with breakpoints spanning 17q22–>q24. Flejter WL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3–4):222–3
A panel of radiation hybrids for human chromosome 8. Sapru M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):208–16
An improved polarized rat hepatoma hybrid cell line. Generation and comparison with its hepatoma relatives and hepatocytes in vivo. Shanks MR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):813–25
Construction of radiation-reduced hybrids and their use in mapping of microclones from chromosome 10p11.2–q11.2. Fujita S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;38(4):361–70
Analysis of nuclear and organellar DNA of somatic hybrid calli and plants between Lycopersicon spp. and Nicotiana spp. Wolters AA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec; 241(5–6):707–18
A method for constructing radiation hybrid maps of whole genomes. Walter MA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May;7(1):22–8

CHEMISTRY

Presence of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells–analysis using [45Ca2+]influx and [3H]MK-801 binding as functional measures. Ohkuma S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):166–72
Coexistence of fast-muscle-type and slow-muscle-type troponin T isoforms in single chimeric muscle fibers induced by muscle transplantation. Yao Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):400–7
[The detection of human DNA in cell hybrids by the polymerase chain reaction with universal primers: the species specificity of the amplified DNA] Bulat SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(6–7):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Detection and quantitation of cell-cell electrofusion products by flow cytometry. Jaroszeski MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;216(2):271–5
Hybrid cell extinction and re-expression of Oct-3 function correlates with differentiation potential. Shimazaki T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4489–98
Evidence for trans regulation of apoptosis in intertypic somatic cell hybrids. Gourdeau H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6125–34
[The production of clones of "man x Chinese hamster" hybrid cells containing different parts of the human genome] Filatov MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(6–7):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of Ca channel agonists on 45Ca uptake differ depending on the state of NG108–15 cells. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):209–12
Control of germinal vesicle breakdown in bovine x murine hybrid oocytes. Fulka J Jr, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993; 33(5):411–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential nuclear localization of protein kinase C isoforms in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Beckmann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):335–43
The use of methylthioadenosine phosphorylase activity to select for human chromosome 9 in interspecies and intraspecies hybrid cells. Porterfield BW, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;19(5):469–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Effective tumor vaccine generated by fusion of hepatoma cells with activated B cells. Guo Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):518–20

METABOLISM

Calcium signaling induced by bradykinin is synergistically enhanced by high K+ in NG108–15 cells. Chueh SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1006–12
Dominant expression of multidrug resistance in intraspecific murine lymphoma hybrid cells. Pályi I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(1):81–5
Extinction of expression of the PU.1/Sfpi-1 putative oncogene encoding a B-cell- and macrophage-specific transcription factor in somatic cell hybrids. Hitomi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5759–65
Expression of human sialophorin (CD43) in a human x mouse somatic cell hybrid. Ramadan HA, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(4):237–47
On the mechanism of M-current inhibition by muscarinic m1 receptors in DNA-transfected rodent neuroblastoma x glioma cells. Robbins J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep; 469:153–78
Effects of Ca channel agonists on 45Ca uptake differ depending on the state of NG108–15 cells. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):209–12

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of human-mouse T cell hybrids to HIV-productive infection. Ramarli D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec;9(12):1269–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Variable X chromosome inactivation patterns in near-tetraploid murine EC x somatic cell hybrid cells differentiated in vitro. Takagi N. **Genetica** 1993; 88(2–3):107–17
Failure of infinite life span human cells from different immortality complementation groups to yield finite life span hybrids. Ryan PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr; 159(1):151–60
Comparative electrophysiological properties of NG108–15 cells in serum-containing and serum-free media. Kowtha VC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):129–33
Evaluation of the spinal cord neuron X neuroblastoma hybrid cell line NSC-34 as a model for neurotoxicity testing. Durham HD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter; 14(4):387–95
[Construction of a mapping panel of human-rodent hybrid cells] Kopantsev EP, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Sep;29(9):1440–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Multipoint radiation hybrid mapping: comparison of methods, sample size requirements, and optimal study characteristics. Lunetta KL, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):92–103
Radiation hybrids for the proximal long arm of the X chromosome and their use in the derivation of an ordered set of cosmid markers from a defined subregion in proximal Xq13.1. Röhme D, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jan; 20(1):1–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of polypeptides whose presence correlates with retention or loss of an albumin extinguisher chromosome in rat hepatoma-mouse L cell fibroblast microcell hybrids. Laurent-Winter C, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Feb; 55(3):225–32
Cellular expression of the beige mouse mutation and its correction in hybrids with control human fibroblasts. Gow JB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Nov; 29A(11):884–91
Simple purification of human chromosomes to homogeneity using muntjac hybrid cells. Lee JY, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May;7(1):29–33
[Nuclear matrix-intermediate filament scaffold of cybrid cells crossed between rabbit reticulocytes and K562 cells] Ma WL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 26(4):377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HYBRID VIGOR

Selection of breeding stock in pigs favours 6PGD heterozygotes. Mitton JB, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Aug;73 (Pt 2):177–84
Breed effects, dietary energy density effects, and retained heterosis on different measures of gain efficiency in beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May; 72(5):1138–54
Breed effects, retained heterosis, and estimates of genetic and phenotypic parameters for carcass and meat traits of beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May; 72(5):1174–83
Breed effects and retained heterosis for growth, carcass, and meat traits in advanced generations of composite populations of beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):833–50
An experimental comparison of equivalent terminal and rotational crossbreeding systems in swine: sow and litter performance. Kuhlers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar; 72(3):584–90
Reproductive and maternal performance of rotational three-breed, and inter se crossbred cows in Florida. Olson TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2322–9

GENETICS

A reevaluation of data from competitive tests shows high levels of heterosis in Drosophila melanogaster. Latter BD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):509–11
Heterosis in normal versus dwarf laying hens. Merat P, et

al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):1–6

HYBRIDIZATION

Zebu–taurine variation in Y chromosomal DNA: a sensitive assay for genetic introgression in west African trypanotolerant cattle populations. Bradley DG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):7–12

Origin of a fungal symbiont of perennial ryegrass by interspecific hybridization of a mutualist with the ryegrass choke pathogen, Epichloë typhina. Schardl CL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Apr;136(4):1307–17

Superovulation in red deer (Cervus elaphus) and Père David's deer (Elaphurus davidianus), and fertilization rates following artificial insemination with Père David's deer semen. Argo CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar; 100(2):629–36

Failure of sheep–goat hybrid conceptuses to develop to term in sheep–goat chimaeras. Gustafson RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):267–73

Natural hybridization in freshwater animals. Ecological implications and molecular approaches. Streit B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Feb;81(2):65–73 (103 ref.)

Analysis of a new genetic cross between two East African Trypanosoma brucei clones. Schweizer J, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):83–93

[Variability of anthropometric traits in newborn offspring of Russian–Buryat unions] Dubova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Oct;29(10):1702–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Simulation of marker assisted selection in hybrid populations. Gimelfarb A, et al. **Genet Res** 1994 Feb;63(1):39–47

Mutability, sterility and suppression in P–M hybrid dysgenesis: the influence of P subline, cross, chromosome, sex and P–element structure. Wang Y, et al. **Genet Res** 1993 Oct;62(2):111–23

Hybrid lethal systems in the Drosophila melanogaster species complex. Sawamura K, et al. **Genetica** 1993;88(2–3):175–85

[Studies of the miotic chromosomes, meiosis and spermatogenesis of a macaque hybrid] Yang F, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Remote hybridization in individual representatives of the duck family (Anatidae)] Steklenev EP. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproductive isolation between two species of flour beetles, Tribolium castaneum and T. freemani: variation within and among geographical populations of T. castaneum. Wade MJ, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Feb;72 (Pt 2):155–62

Postcopulatory, prezygotic isolation in flour beetles. Wade MJ, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Feb;72 (Pt 2):163–7

HYBRIDIZATION IN SITU see **IN SITU HYBRIDIZATION**

HYBRIDIZATION IN SITU, FLUORESCENCE see **IN SITU HYBRIDIZATION, FLUORESCENCE**

HYBRIDOMA GROWTH FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN–6**

HYBRIDOMAS

see related
ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

Differential DNA damage detected in hybridomas. Grigsby RV, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):755–61

Hybridoma cells producing antibodies to cathepsin L have greatly reduced potential for tumour growth. Weber E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(9):564–7

Identification and purification of a toxic component to B cell hybridoma cells in fetal calf serum. Nonaka N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Apr;85(4):372–7

High–frequency loss of specific immunoglobulin production in hybridoma cell lines bearing a chromosomal immunoglobulin kappa gene modified by homologous recombination. Ng P, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;20(2):107–19

CYTOLOGY

Culture of hybridoma and Friend leukemia virus transformed cells in microgravity. Spacelab IML–1 mission. Bechler B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;79(1):45–50

Establishment of hybridoma cell line secreting specific monoclonal antibodies against turnip mosaic virus and analysis of properties of the McAb. Yang F, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(4):247–54

Optimization of culture conditions for feline x murine heterohybridomas. Leidinger E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;16(4):289–98

Hybridoma cell growth and monoclonal antibody yield in serum–free media. Simonson L, et al. **Cytobios** 1994; 77(310):159–65

Variable susceptibility to apoptosis induced by calcium ionophore in hybridomas between HL–60 promyelocytic and CEM T–lymphoblastic leukemia cell lines: relationship to constitutive Mg(2+)–dependent endonuclease. Matsubara K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):412–7

Perfusion systems for hybridoma cells based on sedimentation in chambers and Erlenmeyer flasks. Lassen KM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 May;14(1):89–91

A method for rescue of hybridomas from freezer failure [letter] Grigsby RV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Nov;29A(11):838–9

A simple technique for the rapid enrichment of class and subclass hybridoma switch variants. A 1000–fold enrichment in half the time, for half the cost. Faguet GB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Oct 15;165(2):217–24

Enhanced cloning efficiencies of murine hybridomas using human plasma supplemented medium. Quinlan N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16;171(2):253–8

Trinitrophenol reactive T–cell hybridomas recognize antigens that require antigen processing. Ma J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):42–8

Inhibition of activation–induced death in T cell hybridomas by thiol antioxidants: oxidative stress as a mediator of apoptosis. Sandstrom PA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb; 55(2):221–6

Generation of a fusion partner to sample the repertoire of splenic B cells destined for apoptosis. Ray S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5548–51

The growth of mouse hybridoma cells between Peyer's patch lymphocyte and myeloma cell in the gastrointestinal tract. A model for human multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Kuroe K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jul;170(3):197–205

DRUG EFFECTS

Okadaic acid inhibits glucocorticoid–induced apoptosis in T cell hybridomas at its late stage. Ohoka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):916–21

Effects of ammonium and lactate on hybridoma cell growth and metabolism. Chen Z, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992; 8(4):255–61

cAMP analogs prevent activation–induced apoptosis of T cell hybridomas. Lee MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5208–17

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and flow cytometric methods to screen hybridoma culture supernatants for antibodies to bovine neutrophil surface antigens, and monoclonal antibody production and characterization. Salgar SK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1415–25

Pilot–scale production of murine monoclonal antibodies in agitated, ceramic–matrix or hollow–fiber cell culture systems. Kurkela R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct; 15(4):674–83

Utilization of leucine methyl ester for the generation of hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies specific to tumor–associated antigens. Seo N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Apr;38(4):277–80

Monoclonal anti–CD44 antibody acts in synergy with anti–CD2 but inhibits anti–CD3 or T cell receptor–mediated signaling in murine T cell hybridomas. Guo YJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):186–99

Induction of Ly–49 on an interspecies hybridoma between differentiation stage specific murine T cells and a rat T lymphoma. Nagasawa R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun; 156(1):180–90

Direct demonstration of the CD27 molecule involved in the negative regulatory effect on T cell activation. Sugita K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):279–85

T–cell receptor gamma delta diversity and specificity of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes: analysis of IEL–derived hybridomas. Sydora BC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):305–22

Preformed purified peptide/major histocompatibility class I complexes are potent stimulators of class I–restricted T cell hybridomas. Stryhn A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1404–9

Murine hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies reacting with Mlsa antigens. Di Giorgi L, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(4):219–23

Polyspecific and autoreactive IgA secreted by hybridomas derived from Peyer's patches of vomitoxin–fed mice: characterization and possible pathogenic role in IgA nephropathy. Rasooly L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Apr;32(4):337–48

Influence of priming and inoculation dose on the production of monoclonal antibodies in two age groups of BALB/c mice. De Deken R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Feb;13(1):53–7

Identification of hybridomas derived from mouse CD5+ B lymphocytes by fluorescent staining for cytoplasmic CD5 expression. Sadigh S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr; 81(4):558–63

A high frequency of hybridomas from M54 mu heavy chain transgenic mice initially co–express transgenic and rearranged endogenous mu genes. Lam KP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1011–22

Antigen–dependent stimulation by bone marrow–derived mast cells of MHC class II–restricted T cell hybridoma. Frandji P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6318–28

A rapid and sensitive chemiluminescence dot–immunobinding assay for screening hybridoma supernatants. Bakkali L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15;170(2):177–84

Stimulation of the B9 hybridoma cell line by soluble interleukin–6 receptors. Diamant M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):229–35

An improved method for generating single–chain antibodies from hybridomas. Nicholls PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27;165(1):81–91

Flow cytometric analysis of the stability of antibody production by human x human x mouse heterohybridoma subclones. Ohlin M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 29;170(1):75–82

Bovine colostrum ultrafiltrate:. an effective supplement for the culture of mouse–mouse hybridoma cells. Pakkanen R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):63–71

The use of the RACE method to clone hybridoma cDNA when V region primers fail. Ruberti F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jul 12;173(1):33–9

Semi–preparative purification and validation of monoclonal antibodies for immunotherapy in mice. Savelkoul HF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3;172(1):33–42

Modulation of systemic cytokine levels by implantation of alginate encapsulated cells. Savelkoul HF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15;170(2):185–96

Trinitrophenol reactive T–cell hybridomas recognize antigens that require antigen processing. Ma J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):42–8

Surface–epitope masking: a strategy for the development of monoclonal antibodies specific for molecules expressed on the cell surface. Shen R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19;86(2):91–8

Clonal variants of hybridoma cells that switch isotype at a high frequency. Spira G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3423–7

[Study on monoclonal antibodies against porcine serum E receptor] Yang G. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 15(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of primary response genes by interleukin 11 in B9–TY1 cells. Yin T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jul;4(7):603–9

Hybridoma cell growth and monoclonal antibody yield in serum–free media. Simonson L, et al. **Cytobios** 1994; 77(310):159–65

IL–6–induced calmodulin–dependent protein phosphorylation in B9 hybridoma cells. Choi I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1532–7

Flow cytometric measurement of calcium influx in murine T cell hybrids using Fluo–3 and an organic–anion transport inhibitor. Baus E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jul 12; 173(1):41–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection and characterization of murine ecotropic recombinant virus in myeloma and hybridoma cells. Deo Y, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Feb;13(1):69–76

PATHOLOGY

Human IgG anti–DNA antibodies generated with a heteromyeloma cell line reflect serologic findings: comment on the article by Klinman et al [comment] Ehrenstein MR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):148–50. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Apr;36(4):561–8.

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional analysis of mononuclear cells infiltrating into tumors: establishment of T cell hybridomas exhibiting distinct interacting abilities with endothelial cells and extracellular matrix components. Uno E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1309–17

Requirement for the orphan steroid receptor Nur77 in apoptosis of T–cell hybridomas. Woronicz JD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):277–81

SECRETION

Construction of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibody against sweet potato feathery mottle virus and use of antibody for detection of SPFMV. Li R, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(4):277–81

[Establishment of two cell lines secreting monoclonal antibodies against pathogenic free–living amoeba in Shanghai] Li L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on monoclonal antibodies against Cysticercus cellulosae] Li SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of hybridomas secreting monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies that bear the internal image of the terminal trisaccharide of PGL–I] Wang D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Chronical administration of anti–DNA antibodies by subcutaneous injection of hybridoma clones in BALB/c and NZBxNZW/F1 mice. Experimental model of the pathogenic role of DNA in acute lupus disease. Gayral–Taminh M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992; 38(3):111–35

HYCANTHONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: genetic complementation analysis shows that two independent hycanthone/oxamniquine-resistant strains are mutated in the same gene. Pica-Mattoccia L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Dec;77(4):445-9

Genetic complementation analysis of two independently isolated hycanthone-resistant strains of Schistosoma mansoni. Pica-Mattoccia L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:211-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of external-beam radiation therapy plus 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) versus external-beam radiation therapy plus hycanthone (HYC) in confined, unresectable pancreatic cancer. Earle JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):207-11

HYDANTOINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hydantoin fetal syndrome] Dang PM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(9):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and inhibitory activity on platelet aggregation of 13'-aza and other omega-chain modified BW245C analogues. Barraclough P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 May;327(5):307-17

Synthesis and aldose reductase inhibitory activity of 2-substituted-6-fluoro-2,3-dihydrospiro [4H-1-benzopyran-4, 4'-imidazolidine]-2',5'-diones. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar; 44(3):344-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and inhibitory activity on platelet aggregation of 13'-aza and other omega-chain modified BW245C analogues. Barraclough P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 May;327(5):307-17

Structure-activity study of 5-substituted 1-carbobenzoxy-2-iminohydantoins as potential anticonvulsant agents. Sun ZY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 2;37(18):2841-5

Comparative pharmacodynamics of hepatic cytochrome P450 2B induction by 5,5-diphenyl- and 5,5-diethyl-substituted barbiturates and hydantoins in the male F344/NCr rat. Nims RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):348-55

HYDATID CYST see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

HYDATID CYST, HEPATIC see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

HYDATID CYST, PULMONARY see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY**

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

A case of quadruplet pregnancy containing complete mole and three fetuses. Hoshi K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1372-3

Twin pregnancy involving complete hydatidiform mole and partial mole after five years of amenorrhoea. Ozumba BC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 15; 53(3):217-8

Twin pregnancy with hydatidiform mole (46, XX) and a coexistent fetus (46, XY): report of a case. Changchien CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):337-9

Current management of complete and partial molar pregnancy. Goldstein DP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar; 39(3):139-46 (51 ref.)

Clinical features of multiple conception with partial or complete molar pregnancy and coexisting fetuses. Steller MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):147-54 (26 ref.)

Natural history of twin pregnancy with complete hydatidiform mole and coexisting fetus. Steller MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;83(1):35-42 (21 ref.)

BLOOD

ABO genotyping of complete hydatidiform moles. Fisher RA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Nov;11(4):179-85

CHEMISTRY

Thyrotropic activity of basic isoelectric forms of human chorionic gonadotropin extracted from hydatidiform mole tissues. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):862-6

Expression of placental proteins in complete and partial hydatidiform moles. Cheah PL, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr; 26(2):115-8

COMPLICATIONS

Eclampsia in association with partial molar pregnancy and congenital abnormalities. Slattery MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1625-7

Spinal anesthesia in a patient with hyperthyroidism due to hydatidiform mole. Solak M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):851-2

Persistent gestational trophoblastic tumour with partial hydatidiform mole as the antecedent pregnancy. Chen RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Apr;101(4):330-4

Invasive hydatidiform mole presenting as an acute primary haemoperitoneum. Mackenzie F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Oct;100(10):953-4

Successful resolution of persistent trophoblastic disease after partial mole with the EMA-CO regimen. Dgani R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 31;54(1):77-9

[Hyperthyroidism induced by molar pregnancy] Laurent V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary choriocarcinoma of the cervix] Abboud J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):149-51 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunohistochemistry of molar and non-molar placentas with special reference to their differential diagnosis. Fukunaga M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Nov;43(11):683-9

Moles and sandwiches. Wisdom SJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):455-6

Distinctive flow histogram pattern in molar pregnancies with elevated maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin levels. Bocklage TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2782-90

Triploid partial molar pregnancy detected through maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and HCG screening. Harper MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):844-6

[A molar pregnancy coexistent with a viable fetus in a twin pregnancy] Villablanca E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(2):99-105; discussion 105-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Termination of a molar pregnancy using mifepristone and gemeprost. Bates A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jul; 101(7):637-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Advances in the epidemiology of gestational trophoblastic disease. Palmer JR. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):155-62 (57 ref.)

[Incidence of hydatidiform mole at the Paulista Medical School] Sun SY, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Oct-Dec; 38(4):217-20 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cases of hydatidiform mole at the Nuevo Hospital Civil in Guadalajara] Panduro Barón JG, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Jul;62:197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

DNA analysis (ploidy) of molar pregnancies with image analysis on paraffin tissue sections. Barclay ID, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):451-5

Twin pregnancy consisting of a complete hydatidiform mole and a fetus: genetic origin determined by DNA typing [published erratum appears in Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Oct;100(10):897] Hsu CC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;100(9):867-9

A genetically defined animal model of anembryonic pregnancy. West JD. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1316-23

Genetic study of hydatidiform moles by restriction fragment length polymorphisms (RFLPs) analysis. Cho S, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Dec;8(6):446-52

DNA cytometric and interphase cytogenetic analyses of paraffin-embedded hydatidiform moles and hydropic abortions. Van de Kaa CA, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul; 170(3):229-38

Expression of the p53 gene in trophoblastic cells in hydatidiform moles and normal human placentas. Cheung AN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):223-7

Advances in the molecular biology of gestational trophoblastic disease. Roberts DJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):201-8 (69 ref.)

The parental origin of hydatidiform moles and blighted ova: molecular probing with hypervariable DNA polymorphisms. Trabetti E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Aug;7(4):325-9

The role of DNA flow cytometry in evaluation of partial and complete hydatidiform moles and hydropic abortions. Lage JM, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 Aug;10(3):267-74 (40 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of cell proliferation in hydatidiform mole using monoclonal antibody MIB1 to Ki-67 antigen. Cheung AN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):601-4

METABOLISM

Absent umbilical artery diastolic flow in a fetus with a partial mole at 18 weeks' gestation. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1167-8

Use of a novel system for defining a gene imprinting region. Rachmilewitz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):659-64

Molecular heterogeneity of human chorionic gonadotropin in serum and urine from patients with trophoblastic tumors. Hoermann R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):953-60

PATHOLOGY

Hydatidiform mole in a 56-year-old woman. Pirhonen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:62-3

Hydatidiform mole on uterine serosa--a case report. Bupathy A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):445-6

Fetal tissue as a diagnostic aid in hydatidiform mole. Heatley M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):448-9

Partial hydatidiform mole: a common but underdiagnosed condition. A 3-year retrospective clinicopathological and DNA flow cytometric analysis. Jeffers MD, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Oct;12(4):315-23

Multiple nodules of intermediate trophoblast following hydatidiform moles. Silva EG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Oct;12(4):324-32

Can histopathologists reliably diagnose molar pregnancy? Howat AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):599-602

Fractal geometric analysis of material from molar and non-molar pregnancies. Cross SS, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jun; 173(2):115-8

Expression of the p53 gene in trophoblastic cells in hydatidiform moles and normal human placentas. Cheung AN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):223-7

Pregnancy outcome after hydatidiform mole, initial and recurrent. Yapar EG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Apr; 39(4):297-9

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces the growth and differentiation of normal pregnancy human cytotrophoblast cells and hydatidiform moles but does not induce the growth and differentiation of choriocarcinoma cells. Saito S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):245-52

Hydatidiform molar pregnancy in Malaysian women: a histopathological study from the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Cheah PL, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun;15(1):59-63

Clinical and pathological investigation of microscopic mole. Ito K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Apr;169(4):309-17

Cell proliferative activity and mutation of P53 suppressor gene in human gestational trophoblastic disease. Persaud V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Dec;42(4):142-3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Detection of an atypical invasive mole in an ectopic pregnancy by transvaginal color-flow Doppler [letter] Asseryanis E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec; 169(6):1656

Persistent postmolar gestational trophoblastic disease: use of transvaginal sonography and colour flow Doppler. Carter J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):417-9

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE, INVASIVE

CHEMISTRY

Abnormal biantennary sugar chains in human choriocarcinoma. Hakomori S. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Sep; 84(9):inside front cover

COMPLICATIONS

Intrapartum uterine rupture in a primiparous patient previously treated for invasive mole. Kaczmarek JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):842-4 (7 ref.)

[Selective arterial embolization in the management of hemoperitoneum caused by trophoblastic disease] Shen K, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;29(2):71-3, 122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of invasive mole with Basedow's disease] Terasawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1425-8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Invasive mole with uterine rupture] Atala C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(5):356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Complete invasive mole in a 50-year old woman] Aabjerg K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 21;156(12):1815-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

GENETICS

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms in epidermal growth factor regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) subunits and hCG receptor gene expression in human choriocarcinoma cells. Cao H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):962-70

METABOLISM

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms in epidermal growth factor regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) subunits and hCG receptor gene expression in human choriocarcinoma cells. Cao H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):962-70

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Clinical evaluation of ultrasonography in diagnosis of the early invasive hydatidiform mole] Shen ZY.

Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Dec;28(12):734–5, 761 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Late complication of tubal pregnancy visualized with color Doppler ultrasound. A case report] Asseryanis E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Aug;14(4):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDATIDOSIS see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

HYDATIDOSIS, HEPATIC see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

HYDATIDOSIS, PULMONARY see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY**

HYDRA

CYTOLOGY

Spontaneous loss of interstitial stem cells from hydra tissue. Sugiyama T. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;163(2):302–8
Cell–extracellular matrix interactions under in vivo conditions during interstitial cell migration in Hydra vulgaris. Zhang X, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb; 120(2):425–32

GENETICS

Expression of Cnox-2, a HOM/HOX gene, is suppressed during head formation in hydra. Shenk MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):108–18
Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in hydra. XXI. Enhancement of regeneration in a regeneration-deficient mutant strain by the elimination of the interstitial cell lineage. Sugiyama T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):64–72
Presence of eight distinct homeobox-containing genes in cnidarians. Naito M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1; 333(3):271–4
Identification of a gene encoding a novel protein-tyrosine kinase containing SH2 domains and ankyrin-like repeats. Chan TA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1253–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hydra cell aggregate development is blocked by selective fragments of fibronectin and type IV collagen. Zhang X, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul;164(1):10–23

METABOLISM

Polyunsaturated-fatty-acid oxidation in Hydra: regioselectivity, substrate-dependent enantioselectivity and possible biological role. Di Marzo V, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):501–7
Biosynthesis, structure and biological activity of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids in Hydra vulgaris. Di Marzo V, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):23–9
Enantiospecific synthesis of bioactive hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids (HETEs) in Hydra magnipapillata. Leitz T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):215–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Cloning and biological function of laminin in Hydra vulgaris. Sarras MP Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul;164(1):312–24
Suppression of head regeneration by accelerated wound healing in hydra. Shimizu H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec; 160(2):504–11
Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in hydra. XXI. Enhancement of regeneration in a regeneration-deficient mutant strain by the elimination of the interstitial cell lineage. Sugiyama T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):64–72
Possible involvement of arachidonic acid and eicosanoids in metamorphic events in Hydractinia echinata (Coelenterata; Hydrozoa). Leitz T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Aug 1; 269(5):422–31

HYDRALAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occurrence of anti-lactoferrin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, hydralazine-induced lupus, and rheumatoid arthritis. Nässberger L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(4):206–10

CHEMISTRY

Reactive intermediates in the oxidation of hydralazine by HOCl: the major oxidant generated by neutrophils. Hofstra AH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Dec;89(2–3):183–96

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of peripheral vasodilators on the human diving response. Arnold RW, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jul–Sep; 35(3):204–8
Effect of chronic blood pressure reduction on soleus muscle contractile properties in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gray SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R740–6
Cardiac hypertrophy and brain natriuretic peptide in experimental hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R451–7
Acute effect of hydralazine administration on pulmonary artery hemodynamics in dogs with chronic heartworm disease. Atkins CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb; 55(2):262–9
Effects of the antihypertensive drugs alpha-methyldopa and hydralazine on the performance of spontaneously hypertensive rats in the elevated plus-maze. Rosa WC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jan;27(1):55–9
Pharmacological study of several effects of hydralazine in the bisected rat vas deferens. Campos-Toimil M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):83–90
Nitrovasodilator effects on intraocular pressure and outflow facility in monkeys. Schuman JS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):99–105
Effects of hydralazine on contractile responses to alpha 1 and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in isolated rubbed rat aorta. Moina MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 25(1):165–72
Effects of hydralazine on cardiac responsiveness to adrenergic agonists in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Goyal RK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 37(4):285–90
Comparison of the effects of hydralazine on tumor and normal tissue blood perfusion by MRI. Belfi CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):473–9
Hydralazine dilates large epicardial coronary arteries in conscious dogs through an endothelium-independent mechanism. Drieu la Rochelle C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):315–8
Hypoxia modifies the vasodilatory effects of nitroglycerin, prostaglandin E1, and hydralazine on isolated porcine coronary arteries. Fukuda S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):852–8
Effects of phenelzine and hydralazine on hydrogen peroxide production and proteolysis in human red blood cells. Runge-Morris M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1401–6
Comparison of a conscious versus anesthetized canine model in response to milrinone, hydralazine and nitroprusside. Lee KC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 15(6):377–85
Interaction of myeloperoxidase and elastase enzyme activity with the antihypertensive agents hydralazine and dihydralazine. Hansson AL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Aug;73(2):75–8
Mutagenicity of B(a)P in the presence of some hydralazine derivatives. Gąsiorowski K, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993;6(4):383–9
Biotransformation of carbazeran in guinea pig: effect of hydralazine pretreatment. Critchley DJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jan;24(1):37–47
[Effect of chronic antihypertensive treatment on ischemia-induced lethal ventricular tachyarrhythmias and electrophysiological property in hypertrophied rat hearts] Yokochiki H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 68(6):862–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of outcome of labetalol or hydralazine therapy during hypertension in pregnancy in very low birth weight infants. Hjertberg R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):611–5
Hydralazine boluses for the treatment of severe hypertension in pre-eclampsia. Paterson-Brown S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):409–13
Afterload reduction by hydralazine in children with a ventricular septal defect as determined by aortic input impedance. Endo H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb; 8(1):161–6
Hydralazine at thermoradiotherapy: tumor size and blood flow effects. Kozin SV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):505–10
Effect of vasodilator therapy on mortality in chronic congestive heart failure. Ghose JC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):269–71
Hydralazine combined with hyperthermia enhances the effects of carboquone. Emi Y, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul–Aug;51(4):339–43

TOXICITY

Effects of hydralazine on pregnant rats and their fetuses. Pryde PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct; 169(4):1027–31
Effect of (+/-)-verapamil and hydralazine on stress- and chemically-induced gastric ulcers in rats. al-Bekairi AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Apr;29(3):225–36
Hydralazine and other hydrazine derivatives and the formation of DNA adducts. Mathison BH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):91–8

HYDRALLAZIN see **HYDRALAZINE**

HYDRAMNIOS see **POLYHYDRAMNIOS**

HYDRANENCEPHALY

Hypoplastic thumbs and hydranencephaly: a new syndrome? Norman AM, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Apr;1(2):121–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Porencephaly, hydranencephaly and leukoencephalopathy in ovine fetuses following transplacental infection with bovine virus diarrhoea virus: distribution of viral antigen and characterization of cellular response. Hewicker-Trautwein M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(4):385–97

PATHOLOGY

Damage of maturing brain in the course of toxoplasmic encephalitis. Laure-Kamionowska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992;30(3–4):307–14

HYDRANGIN see **UMBELLIFERONES**

HYDRARTHROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hydrarthrosis due to ciprofloxacin (letter)] Vedia C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 26;102(11):438 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fluid in normal and abnormal ankle joints: amount and distribution as seen on MR images. Schweitzer ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):111–4
Acromioclavicular joint fluid: determination of clinical significance with MR imaging. Schweitzer ME, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):205–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound and hip joint effusion [letter] Castriota-Scanderbeg A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep; 17(2):133–4
Ultrasound and hip joint effusion [letter; comment] Castriota-Scanderbeg A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb; 18(1):74–5. Comment on: Eur J Radiol 1992 Sep;15(2):113–7.
Ultrasound and hip joint effusion [letter] Robben S. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):134
Ultrasound diagnosis of effusion of the hip. Kang B, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(3):156–60

HYDRASES see **HYDRO-LYASES**

HYDRATED ALUMINA see **ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**

HYDRAZINES

Thioprenols as hydrazinolysis products of prenylated proteins: dependence upon methylation of the prenylcysteine. Leining LM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):199–204

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of acute and repeated exposure to low doses of hydrazine on hepatic microsomal enzymes and biochemical parameters in vivo. Jenner AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(4):240–5

ANALYSIS

Direct colorimetric determination of solid-supported functional groups and ligands using bicinchoninic acid. Tyllianakis PE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):335–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and protease-catalyzed hydrolysis of a novel hydrazinopeptide. Amour A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Mar;43(3):297–304
Synthesis and evaluation of 1-acyl-1,2-bis(methylsulfonyl)-2-(2-chloroethyl)hydrazines as antineoplastic agents. Shyam K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3496–502
Synthesis, characterization and biological evaluation of new benzylidenebenzohydrazides and 2,5-disubstituted2,3-dihydro-1,3,4-oxadiazoles. Durgun B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Dec;48(12):942–3
MAOI activity of thiosemicarbazides and related 2-thiazolylhydrazines. Pignatello R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Apr;49(4):272–6

CHEMISTRY

Aromatic hydroxylation during the myeloperoxidase-oxidase oxidation of hydrazines. van der Walt BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;47(6):1039–46
Determination of glycated proteins in biological samples based on colorimetry of 2-keto-glucose released with hydrazine. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar; 17(3):365–9
Crystal structure analysis of a beta-turn mimic in hydrazino peptides. Aubry A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Mar; 43(3):305–11
Specific chemical cleavage of asparaginyl and glycyl-glycine bonds in peptides and proteins by anhydrous hydrazine vapor. Miyatake N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb; 115(2):208–12
Quinoxalinone derivatization of biological carboxylic acids for detection by peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence with high-performance liquid chromatography. Sandmann BW, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 4; 653(2):123–30
Studies on the mechanism of decomposition and structural

factors affecting the aqueous stability of 1,2-bis(sulfonyl)-1-alkylhydrazines. Penketh PG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 2;37(18):2912-7

METABOLISM

Synthesis and protease-catalyzed hydrolysis of a novel hydrazinopeptide. Amour A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Mar;43(3):297-304

Comparative metabolism of SC-42867 and SC-51089, two PGE2 antagonists, in rat and human hepatocyte cultures. Lee K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jan;24(1):25-36

[The hypoglycemic effect of AH-9] Jiang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug; 15(4):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypolipidemic activity and toxicity of 3-methoxy-N,N'-diaminophthalamide in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Aug;326(8):467-72

Amidrazone analogues of D-ribofuranose as transition-state inhibitors of nucleoside hydrolase. Boutellier M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3994-4000

Hypoxic mammalian cell radiosensitization by nitric oxide. Mitchell JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5845-8

Hydrazine sulfate selectively modulates the TNF response to endotoxin in mouse macrophages. Jia F, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Feb;42(2):111-4

Correlation between monoamino oxidase inhibitor activity of some thiazol-2-ylhydrazines and their interaction with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes. Castelli F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar;83(3):362-6

Effects of two substituted hydrazine monoamine oxidase (MAO) inhibitors on neurotransmitter amines, gamma-aminobutyric acid, and alanine in rat brain. Yamada N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Sep;82(9):934-7

Differential antagonism of airway contractile responses to prostaglandin (PG)D2 and 9 alpha, 11 beta-PGF2 by atropine, SK&F 88046 and SQ 29,548 in the guinea pig. Underwood DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):304-10

Agaricus bisporus: an assessment of its carcinogenic potency. Toth B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Nov;124(2):73-7

Thromboxane receptor blockade (SQ 29,548) in group B streptococcal toxin challenge in young lambs. Sandberg K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May;35(5):571-9

[The antioxidant action of AH-9] Jiang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug; 15(4):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antioxidant activity of a new derivative of 4-hydrazinoquinazoline in experimental cerebral hypoxia] Dunaev VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May-Jun; 65(3):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute intoxication of a hydrazine-like gas by 19 workers in a garbage dump. Schweisfurth H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Nov;195(1):46-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Three stakes in hydrazine sulfate's heart, but questionable cancer remedies, like vampires, always rise again [editorial; comment] Herbert V. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1107-8 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1113-20. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1121-5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1126-9.

Randomized placebo-controlled evaluation of hydrazine sulfate in patients with advanced colorectal cancer [see comments] Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1121-5. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1107-8.

Placebo-controlled trial of hydrazine sulfate in patients with newly diagnosed non-small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1126-9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1107-8.

TOXICITY

Ethanol and hydrazine sulfate induced chronic hepatic injury in rats: the curative effect of administration of glucogenic amino acids. Suzuki H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:111-7

Influence of inducers and inhibitors of cytochrome P450 on the hepatotoxicity of hydrazine in vivo. Jenner AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(6):349-57

Effect of acute and repeated exposure to low doses of hydrazine on hepatic microsomal enzymes and biochemical parameters in vivo. Jenner AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(4):240-5

RH-5849, a nonsteroidal ecdysone agonist, does not mimic makisterone-A in Dysdercus koenigii. Koul O, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):461-4

The effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on acetylhydrazine hepatic necrosis. Ganley CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr-May;74(4-5):303-4

Changes in secondary structure of DNA of rat embryos following treatment with 1,2-diethylhydrazine and dimethylnitrosamine in vivo. Huang PH, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(2):53-64

Hydrazine genotoxicity in the neonatal rat. Leakakos T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;126(2):295-300

Hydrazine-mediated DNA damage: role of hemoprotein, electron transport, and organic free radicals. Runge-Morris M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):123-32

HYDRAZONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and diuretic activity of (E)-2-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[2,1-b]-1,3,4-thiadiazole-5-carboxald ehyde dimethylaminoacetohydrazone. Andreani A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May; 44(5):618-9

(6-Maleimidocaproyl)hydrazone of doxorubicin--a new derivative for the preparation of immunoconjugates of doxorubicin. Willner D, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):521-7

The synthesis, stability and biological activity of bis-intercalating bis-daunomycin hydrazones. Phillips DR, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1990 Mar;5(3):203-19

Synthesis of some 4-oxo-delta 2-thiazolin-2-ylhydrazones as potential antiprotozoal agents. Alves AJ, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Aug;48(8):1167-71

Synthesis of 9,10-anthraquinone monoalkylaminoalkylhydrazones as potential antitumor drugs. Antonini I, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Dec;48(12):1641-8

In vitro antitumor activity of fused 2-carboxaldehyde N,N-dimethylhydrazone-3-methylfuran derivatives. Carneiro do Nascimento S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Apr; 49(4):296-7

METABOLISM

Self-assembling drugs: a new approach to biochemical modulation in cancer chemotherapy [see comments] Rideout D. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):189-202; discussion 268-9 (86 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Invest 1994;12(2):268-9.

PHARMACOLOGY

Substituted 2-acylpyridine-alpha-(N)-hetarylhydrazones as inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductase activity and L1210 cell growth. Cory JG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3A):875-9

New pyrazolylhydrazone derivatives as inhibitors of platelet aggregation. da Silveira IA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):646-9

Functional and antiischaemic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor levosimendan in isolated rabbit hearts. Rump AF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr-May;74(4-5):244-8

[The antibacterial action of new hydrazide derivatives] Ciugureanu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan-Mar;97(1):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Solar simulator-induced herpes simplex labialis: use in evaluating treatment with acyclovir plus 348U87. Bernstein DI, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Apr;23(3-4):225-33

Potential for combined therapy with 348U87, a ribonucieotide reductase inhibitor, and acyclovir as treatment for acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus infection. Safrin S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:146-9 (17 ref.)

HYDRO-LYASES

ANALYSIS

Detection of metabolites of the Entner-Doudoroff pathway by HPLC with pulsed amperometry: application to assays for pathway enzymes. Taha TS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):115-20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The isolation and characterization of clones of 4a-hydroxytetrahydrobiopterin dehydratase. Kaufman S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:97-102 (20 ref.)

Regulation of dihydrodipicolinate synthase and diaminopimelate decarboxylase activity in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Selli A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1994 Jan-Feb;43(1):29-35

The inactivation of Fe-S cluster containing hydro-lyases by superoxide. Flint DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22369-76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning and recombinant expression of the human liver phenylalanine hydroxylase stimulating factor revealed structural and functional identity to the dimerization cofactor for the nuclear transcription factor HNF-1 alpha. Thöny B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:103-6

Over-expression of the yeast multifunctional arom protein. Graham LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14; 1216(3):417-24

Studies of the biosynthesis of 3,6-dideoxyhexoses: molecular cloning and characterization of the asc (ascarylose) region from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis serogroup VA. Thorson JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5483-93

CHEMISTRY

Thermodynamics of the maleate and citraconate hydration reactions catalysed by malease from Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1994 Mar 15;220(3):1037] van der Werf MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):1011-7

Product-induced stabilization of tertiary and quaternary structure in Escherichia coli dehydroquinase. Reilly A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5523-6

Crystallization of a type II dehydroquinase from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Gourley DG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 19;241(3):488-91

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene coding photosensitive nitrile hydratase. Yohda M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:158-9

The nucleotide sequence of genes involved in the leucine biosynthetic pathway of Clostridium pasteurianum. Oultram JD, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(2):105-11

Amidase coupled with low-molecular-mass nitrile hydratase from Rhodococcus rhodochrous J1. Sequencing and expression of the gene and purification and characterization of the gene product. Kobayashi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):327-36

The characterisation of the shikimate pathway enzyme dehydroquinase from Pisum sativum. Deka RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):397-402

The biphenyl/polychlorinated biphenyl-degradation locus (bph) of Pseudomonas sp. LB400 encodes four additional metabolic enzymes. Hofer B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24; 144(1):9-16

Sequence and expression of the todGIH genes involved in the last three steps of toluene degradation by Pseudomonas putida F1. Lau PC, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):7-13

Cloning, sequence analysis and expression of the gene encoding imidazole glycerol phosphate dehydratase in Cryptococcus neoformans. Parker AR, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):135-8

The LEU1 gene of Ustilago maydis. Rubin BP, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11;140(1):131-5

Cloning of the dihydroxyacid dehydratase-encoding gene (ILV3) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Velasco JA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):179-85

Chromosomal location of two human genes encoding tetrahydrobiopterin-metabolizing enzymes: 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase maps to 11q22.3-q23.3, and pterin-4 alpha-carbinolamine dehydratase maps to 10q22. Thöny B, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):365-8

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the Escherichia coli gene encoding carnitine dehydratase. Eichler K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2970-5

Nucleotide sequence and functional analysis of the meta-cleavage pathway involved in biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyl degradation in Pseudomonas sp. strain KKS102. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(14):4269-76

The cloning and characterization of the arom gene of Pneumocystis carinii. Banerji S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):2901-14

Molecular cloning and characterization of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe his3 gene for use as a selectable marker. Burke JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(2):169-76

Contribution of genes from the capsule gene complex (cps) to lipooligosaccharide biosynthesis and serum resistance in Neisseria meningitidis. Hammerschmidt S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):885-96

Characterization of a 3-dehydroquinase gene from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae with homology to the eukaryotic genes qa-2 and QUTE. Lalonde G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):273-80

Tissue-specific and wound-inducible pattern of expression of the mannopine synthase promoter is determined by the interaction between positive and negative cis-regulatory elements. Guevara-García A, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Sep; 4(3):495-505

Concerted regulation of lysine and threonine synthesis in tobacco plants expressing bacterial feedback-insensitive aspartate kinase and dihydrodipicolinate synthase. Shaul O, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(4):759-68

Isolation of a poplar and an Arabidopsis thaliana dihydrodipicolinate synthase cDNA clone. Vauterin M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;25(3):545-50

Isolation and characterization of cDNAs encoding imidazoleglycerolphosphate dehydratase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Tada S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jun;105(2):579-83

Pseudomonas aeruginosa possesses homologues of mammalian phenylalanine hydroxylase and 4 alpha-carbinolamine dehydratase/DCoH as part of a three-component gene cluster. Zhao G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1366-70

METABOLISM

The mechanism of cofactor regeneration during phenylalanine hydroxylation. Bailey SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:47-54 (25 ref.)

Progress in the study of biosynthesis and role of 7-substituted pterins: function of pterin-4a-carbinolamine dehydratase. Curtius HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:107-10

The isolation and characterization of clones of 4a-hydroxytetrahydrobiopterin dehydratase. Kaufman S,

et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:97-102 (20 ref.)
Spectroscopic characterization of human liver pterin 4a-carbinolamine dehydratase. Rebrin I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:111-4
Succinate-ethanol fermentation in Clostridium kluyveri: purification and characterisation of 4-hydroxybutyryl-CoA dehydratase/vinylacetyl-CoA delta 3-delta 2-isomerase. Scherf U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(3):239-45
Characterization of the 3-dehydroquinase domain of the pentafunctional AROM protein, and the quinate dehydrogenase from Aspergillus nidulans, and the overproduction of the type II 3-dehydroquinase from neurospora crassa. Hawkins AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):451-7
Efficient independent activity of a monomeric, monofunctional dehydroquinate synthase derived from the N-terminus of the pentafunctional AROM protein of Aspergillus nidulans. Moore JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):297-304
Characterization of the type I dehydroquinase from Salmonella typhi. Moore JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):277-85
Spectroscopic observation of the intramolecular electron transfer in the photoactivation processes of nitrile hydratase. Honda J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29; 33(12):3577-83
The characterisation of the shikimate pathway enzyme dehydroquinase from Pisum sativum. Deka RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):397-402
The inactivation of dihydroxy-acid dehydratase in Escherichia coli treated with hyperbaric oxygen occurs because of the destruction of its Fe-S cluster, but the enzyme remains in the cell in a form that can be reactivated. Flint DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25547-52
Conversion of vestitone to medicarpin in alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) is catalyzed by two independent enzymes. Identification, purification, and characterization of vestitone reductase and 7,2'-dihydroxy-4'-methoxyisoflavanol dehydratase. Guo L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22372-8
Construction, expression, and characterization of a mutated animal fatty acid synthase deficient in the dehydrase function. Joshi AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22508-13
Purification and properties of cyanide hydratase from Fusarium lateritium and analysis of the corresponding chy1 gene. Cluness MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Aug;139 (Pt 8):1807-15

HYDROBROMIC ACID

[Determination of hydrogen chloride in the air of the workplace in the presence of hydrogen bromide] Sverguzova SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):73-4 **(Rus)**

HYDROCARBONS

Exposure assessment in a historical cohort of filling station attendants. Lagorio S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S51-6
Disinterment from paving materials: use of heavy equipment for exhumation and examination of bodies. Hawley DA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):100-6
The potential application of biosurfactants in combatting hydrocarbon pollution in marine environments. Bertrand JC, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jan;145(1):53-6 (23 ref.)
Evaluation of several adjuvants as alternatives to the use of Freund's adjuvant in rabbits. Leenaars PP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;40(3):225-41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Kidney cancer and hydrocarbon exposures among petroleum refinery workers. Poole C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 6:53-62
Environmental pollutants in relation to complications of pregnancy. Tabacova S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:27-31
Hydrocarbon exposure and tubular damage: additional factors in the progression of renal failure in primary glomerulonephritis. Yaqoob M, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Oct; 86(10):661-7
Occupational hydrocarbon exposure and chronic nephropathy. Hotz P. **Toxicology** 1994 Jun 10;90(3):163-283 (405 ref.)
[Occupational liver disorders induced by chemical agents] Doutrellot-Philippon C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(5 Pt 2):H66-78 (167 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Patterns of cuticular hydrocarbon variation and genetic similarity between natural populations of Amblyomma cajennense (Acari: Ixodidae). Estrada-Peña A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Oct;55(1-2):61-78
Exposure to low molecular polyamines during road paving. Levin JO, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Jun;38(3):257-64
Cuticular hydrocarbon discrimination/variation among strains of the mosquito, Anopheles (Cellia) stephensi Liston. Anyanwu GI, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 87(3):269-75
Quantitative assessment of groundwater quality using a biological indicator: some preliminary observations. Pfeil RM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 26(2):201-7
Bioaccumulation patterns of hydrocarbons and polychlorinated biphenyls in bivalves, crustaceans, and fishes. Porte C, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;26(3):273-81
Hydrocarbons and chlorinated hydrocarbons in the air in the greater Split area. Orlov M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Dec;44(4):309-15
Hydrocarbon concentrations in sediments and clams (Rangia cuneata) in Laguna de Pom, Mexico. Alvarez-Legorreta T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):39-45
Ionic strength and DOC determinations from various freshwater sources to the San Francisco Bay. Hunter YR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):311-8
Short-term weathering rates of buried oils in experimental sand columns over north-temperate temperature range. Vandermeulen JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):46-53
Volatile organic compounds from household waste. Wilkins K. **Chemosphere** 1994 Jul;29(1):47-53
Migration of mineral hydrocarbons into foods. 4. Waxed paper for packaging dry goods including bread, confectionery and for domestic use including microwave cooking. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jan-Feb; 11(1):79-89
Safety assessment of microwave susceptors and other high temperature packaging materials. Risch S. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):655-61
Formulation and analysis of food-grade mineral hydrocarbons in toxicology studies. Walters DG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jun;32(6):549-57
Student's exposure to volatile organic compounds while commuting by motorcycle and bus in Taipei City. Chan CC, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1993 Sep;43(9):1231-8
Determination of volatile chemicals released from microwave-heat-susceptor food packaging. McNeal TP, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov-Dec;76(6):1268-75
Determination of volatile organic contaminants in bulk oils (edible, injectable, and other internal medicinal) by purge-and-trap gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Thompson DW. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May-Jun;77(3):647-54
Screening method for the determination of volatiles in biomedical samples by means of an off-line closed-loop trapping system and high-resolution gas chromatography-ion trap detection. Ghoos Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Apr 15;665(2):333-45
Comparison of European and American techniques for the analysis of volatile organic compounds in environmental matrices. Voice TC, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1994 Aug; 32(8):306-11
Climate and cuticular hydrocarbon variation in Rhipicephalus sanguineus ticks (Acari: Ixodidae). Estrada-Peña A. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(6):512-6
Methods for source characterization of organic air pollutants. Bloemen HJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct;6(5):67-80
Problems, related to the occurrence of organic pollutants in the indoor environment. Kliest JJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct;6(5):117-31
Airborne Toxic Elements and Organic Substances (ATEOS) project: overview. Lioy PJ. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct; 6(5):53-65 (20 ref.)
Sources of mutagenic activity in urban fine particles. Stevens RK, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct;6(5):81-94
[Gas chromatographic determination of some aromatic compounds in water by analyzing steam phase balance] Zinovéva NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul;(7):76-7 **(Rus)**
[A device for calibration of a gas chromatograph in analysis of aromatic hydrocarbons] Iablochkin VD. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(9-10):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood concentrations of volatile organic compounds in a nonoccupationally exposed US population and in groups with suspected exposure. Ashley DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 2):1401-4

CHEMISTRY

Ionic strength and DOC determinations from various freshwater sources to the San Francisco Bay. Hunter YR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):311-8
Interactions of cyclic hydrocarbons with biological membranes. Sikkema J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8022-8
A nonlinear map of substituent constants for selecting test series and deriving structure-activity relationships. 1. Aromatic series. Domine D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):973-80
A nonlinear map of substituent constants for selecting test series and deriving structure-activity relationships. 2. Aliphatic series. Domine D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):981-7
Titanium-containing mesoporous molecular sieves for catalytic oxidation of aromatic compounds. Tanev PT, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):321-3
[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of asphalt concrete, manufactured with additions of galvanic waste] Kopelkin NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):52-3 **(Rus)**
[Surfactant interactions in model and biological membranes. IX. Theoretical model of biological activity in relation to the length of hydrocarbon chains] Cibula J, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1994 Mar;43(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Bioremediation of petroleum hydrocarbons in soil column lysimeters from Kwajalein island. Phelps TJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Spring;45-46:835-45
Hydrocarbon biosynthesis in Triatoma infestans eggs. Juárez P. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994;25(3):193-206
Cytochrome P450-catalyzed hydroxylation of hydrocarbons: kinetic deuterium isotope effects for the hydroxylation of an ultrafast radical clock. Atkinson JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10630-7
Fate of jet fuel JP-4 in soil. Dean-Ross D. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct;51(4):596-9
Biodegradation of hazardous wastes. Aust SD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:245-52
Carbon source-dependent inhibition of xyl operon expression of the Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmid. Holtel A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1773-6
Sensing of aromatic compounds by the DmpR transcriptional activator of phenol-catabolizing Pseudomonas sp. strain CF600. Shingler V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 176(6):1555-60
Utilization of aromatic compounds by the Penicillium strain Bi 7/2. Hofrichter M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993; 33(4):227-32
Stimulated anoxic biodegradation of aromatic hydrocarbons using Fe(III) ligands. Lovley DR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):128-31
Microbiological treatment of contaminated storage containers. Gutnick D. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 145(1):56-60
[Sole strategy of cancerous cells: hydrocarbon metabolism (first of three parts)] Harguindey S. **An Med Interna** 1994 May;11(5):247-54 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative molecular field analysis combined with physicochemical parameters for prediction of polydimethylsiloxane membrane flux in isopropanol. Liu R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):257-66
Biodistribution of mixed fluorocarbon-hydrocarbon dowel molecules used as stabilizers of fluorocarbon emulsions: a quantitative study by fluorine nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR). Zarif L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan;11(1):122-7
Prediction of the partition coefficient of lipophilic compounds in the air-mammal tissue system. Connell DW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 2:1383-96

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of AP-1 (Fos/Jun) by chemical agents mediates activation of glutathione S-transferase and quinone reductase gene expression. Bergelson S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):565-71
[Microbiological degradation of mixed hydrocarbons in soil samples from a used-oil contaminated site] Hofmann R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;90:5-21 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Treatment of hydrocarbon pneumonitis. High frequency jet ventilation as an alternative to extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Bysani GK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):300-3
Myocardial dysfunction after hydrocarbon ingestion. Anene O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):528-30 (17 ref.)
[Poisoning with petroleum preparations--again!] Andersen SS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 25;156(17):2598-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TOXICITY

Altered EEG pattern in aromatic hydrocarbon intoxication. A case report. Ottelio C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Oct;15(5):357-62
Three weeks' exposure of rats to dearomatized white spirit modifies indices of oxidative stress in brain, kidney, and liver. Lam HR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11; 47(4):651-7
Mutations induced by aromatic amine DNA adducts in pBR322. Melchior WB Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May; 15(5):889-99
Evaluation of the relationship between PAH content and mutagenic activity of fumes from roofing and paving asphalts and coal tar pitch [published erratum appears in Fundam Appl Toxicol 1994 Feb;22(2):317] Machado ML, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Nov;21(4):492-9
A neurotoxicity assessment of high flash aromatic naphtha. Douglas JF, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1047-58
Relationship between hydrocarbon structure and induction of P450: effects on protein levels and enzyme activities. Backes WL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Dec;23(12):1353-66

HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED

An improved X-ray spectrometric method for the determination of bromide in whole blood of workers

occupationally exposed to methyl bromide. Hurst JA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):147-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Macromolecular adducts in the use of methyl bromide as fumigant. Goergens HW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun; 72(1-3):199-203

ANALYSIS

Methyl bromide determination in selected foods by headspace technique. Daft JL. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep-Oct; 76(5):1083-91

BLOOD

Macromolecular adducts in the use of methyl bromide as fumigant. Goergens HW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun; 72(1-3):199-203

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antibiotic and cytotoxic activity of brominated compounds from the marine sponge Verongia aerophoba. Teeyapant R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Nov-Dec;48(11-12):939-45

POISONING

Neuropsychological sequelae of methyl bromide: a case study. Reidy TJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jan;8(1):83-93

TOXICITY

Mutagenic activity of halogenated propanes and propenes: effect of bromine and chlorine positioning. Låg M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Oct;93(1):73-84

Structure-mutagenicity and structure-cytotoxicity studies on bromine-containing cysteine S-conjugates and related compounds. Finkelstein MB, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):157-63

Mechanisms of carcinogenicity of methyl halides. Bolt HM, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1993;23(3):237-53 (88 ref.)

Immunologic and endocrine effects of the flame-retardant pentabromodiphenyl ether (DE-71) in C57BL/6J mice. Fowles JR, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1-2):49-61

[DNA methylation of monohalogenated methanes of F344 rats] Xu DG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(2):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED

Policy statement 9304: recognizing and addressing the environmental and occupational health problems posed by chlorinated organic chemicals. American Public Health Association [see comments] **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 84(3):514-5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1183.

The abundant natural sources and uses of chlorinated chemicals [letter; comment] Gribble GW. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1183. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Mar;84(3):514-5.

Chlorine and organochlorine compounds [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1155

[Structure and sources of river and drinking water pollution by volatile organochlorine compounds in the Kuzbass region] Sergeev SG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents: substituting our way toward human carcinogenicity. Frangos SA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;24(4):355-64

Human health risk assessment and risk perception related to the Baltic Sea. Ahlborg UG. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994; 16:53-9 (25 ref.)

Risk excess of soft-tissue sarcoma and thyroid cancer in a community exposed to airborne organochlorinated compound mixtures with a high hexachlorobenzene content. Grimalt JO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15; 56(2):200-3

[Environmental pollution with chloro-organic substances and its effect on human health (editorial)] Konopka L. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2):77-90 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid screening of fish tissue for polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans. King TL, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Oct;118(10):1269-75

Presence and importance of organochlorine solvents and other compounds in Germany's groundwater and drinking water. Dieter HH, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993; 29(2):263-77

Volatile chlorinated organic compound levels in rain water from Kobe City in Japan. Adachi A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):9-12

Distribution of some organochlorine compounds (PCB, CBz, and DDE) in beeswax and honey. Jan J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;51(5):640-6

Levels of chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in Canadian human breast milk and their relationship to some characteristics of the donors. Mes J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):429-41

Gas chromatographic/electron capture detection method for determination of chlorinated acids in water: collaborative study. Edgell KW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep-Oct; 76(5):1098-112

Investigation of roe deer--criteria for use as a bioindicator in specimen banking. Holm J. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139-140:237-49

Herring gull eggs as bioindicators for chlorinated hydrocarbons (contribution to the German Federal Environmental Specimen Bank). Oxynos K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139-140:387-98

Determination of PCBs and chlorinated hydrocarbons in marine mammal tissues. Schantz MM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139-140:323-45

Chemical contaminants in gray whales (Eschrichtius robustus) stranded along the west coast of North America. Varanasi U, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 2; 145(1-2):29-53

[Device for calibration of gas-analytical apparatus in the analysis of organochlorine compounds] Iablochkin VD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Oct-Dec;36(4):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Biological monitoring of hexachloroethane. Seldén A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S111-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chlorinated phenyl azides as photolabeling reagents. Synthesis of an ortho,ortho'-dichlorinated arylazido PCP receptor ligand. Cai SX, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):545-8

METABOLISM

Oxidation of low molecular weight chloroalkanes by cytochrome P450CAM. Lefever MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):373-8

An attempt to control the polychlorocatechol pigment production during 3-chlorobenzoate aerobic co-metabolism in growing-cell batch culture. Fava F, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Jul;29(1):39-46

Degradation of chloroaromatics: purification and characterization of maleylacetate reductase from Pseudomonas sp. strain B13. Kaschabek SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6075-81

High organochlorine body burden in women with estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer. Dewailly E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 2;86(3):232-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fatty acid beta-oxidation-dependent bioactivation of halogenated thiaalkanoic acids in isolated rat hepatocytes. Fitzsimmons ME, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 6(5):662-8

Comparison of alternative models for predicting the uptake of chlorinated hydrocarbons by oligochaetes. Ram RN, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Oct;26(2):166-80

N-acetyltransferase activity in rainbow trout liver and in vitro biotransformation of chlorinated anilines and benzenes in fish. de Wolf W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Sep; 23(9):1045-56

PHARMACOLOGY

Reaction of proteasomes with peptidylchloromethanes and peptidyldiazomethanes. Savory PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):601-5

TOXICITY

Toxicokinetic mixture interactions between chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons in the liver of the C57BL/6J mouse: 2. Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs), dibenzofurans (PCDFs) and biphenyls (PCBs). De Jongh J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(9):598-604

Cytotoxicity of chlorinated hydrocarbons and lipid peroxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Suzuki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):82-6

Toxic effects of pollutants on the mineralization of acetate in methanogenic river sediment. van Vlaardingen PL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):46-53

Mutagenic activity of halogenated propanes and propenes: effect of bromine and chlorine positioning. Låg M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Oct;93(1):73-84

Ten and ninety-day toxicity studies of chloropicrin in Sprague-Dawley rats. Condie LW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994;17(2):125-37

Bacterial mutagenicity of pyrolysis tars produced from chloro-organic fuels. Mulholland JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:283-9

Chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans and the human immune system. 1. Blood cell receptors in volunteers with moderately increased body burdens. Neubert R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1995-2006

Absence of unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes treated with mutagenic and cytotoxic chlorinated humic substances. Ubom G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr; 321(1-2):57-63

Scientific principles for evaluating the potential for adverse effects from chlorinated organic chemicals in the environment. Willes RF, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;18(2):313-56 (204 ref.)

HYDROCARBONS, FLUORINATED

see related
FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

Patterned neuronal attachment and outgrowth on surface modified, electrically charged fluoropolymer substrates. Valentini RF, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993; 5(1-2):13-36

ANALYSIS

Sevoflurane degradation product concentrations with soda lime during prolonged anesthesia. Frink EJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May-Jun;6(3):239-42

BLOOD

Extended in vivo blood circulation time of fluorinated liposomes. Santaella C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28; 336(3):481-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis and enzyme inhibitory activities of new trifluoromethyl-containing inhibitors for angiotensin converting enzyme. Ojima I, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1994 Feb;11(2):91-113

CHEMISTRY

Formation of trifluoroacetic acid from the atmospheric degradation of hydrofluorocarbon 134a: a human health concern? Ball JC, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1993 Sep;43(9):1260-2

METABOLISM

Oxidation of methyl fluoride and dimethyl ether by ammonia monooxygenase in Nitrosomonas europaea. Hyman MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):3033-5

Metabolic fate and disposition of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC134a) in rat following a single exposure by inhalation. Ellis MK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jul;23(7):719-29

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic fate and disposition of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC134a) in rat following a single exposure by inhalation. Ellis MK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jul;23(7):719-29

TOXICITY

Toxicity of compound A in rats. Effect of a 3-hour administration [see comments] Gonsowski CT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):556-65. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Mar;80(3):491-2. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Jul;81(1):272-3.

Toxicity of compound A in rats. Effect of increasing duration of administration [see comments] Gonsowski CT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):566-73. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Mar;80(3):491-2. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Jul;81(1):272-3.

Mitochondrial HSP60 (P1 protein) and a HSP70-like protein (mortalin) are major targets for modification during S-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)-L-cysteine-induced nephrotoxicity. Bruschi SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23157-61

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED

Combination of cancer data in quantitative risk assessments: case study using bromodichloromethane. Velazquez SF, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Jun;14(3):285-91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloracne--study of an outbreak with new clinical observations. McDonagh AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Nov;18(6):523-5

Trihalomethanes and colorectal cancer [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Feb;102(2):151-2

ANALYSIS

The groundwater pollution in Lombardy (north Italy) caused by organo-halogenated compounds. Berbenni P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(2):253-62

Trihalomethanes in water supplies in the San Sebastian area, Spain. Ibarluzea JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar;52(3):411-8

[Drinking water and leukemia] Lu JC, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 15(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Halogenated hydrocarbons in human milk] Czaja K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 3-10;48(18-19):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Mixed algal population and Scenedesmus sp. as trihalomethane precursors. el-Dib MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):712-7

Estimation of octanol-water partition coefficients and correlation with dermal absorption for several polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Jackson JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct;21(3):334-44

Detection and identification of side reactions of halogenated hydrocarbon solvents with amines of pharmaceutical

interest by secondary processes to the neutralizations of sulphonphthaleinic dyes with these amines. Hernandez Gainza A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):226–32

METABOLISM

Dehalogenation by Mycobacterium vaccae JOB-5: role of the propane monooxygenase. Vanderberg LA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Mar;40(3):169–72

Haloalkane degradation and assimilation by Rhodococcus rhodochrous NCIMB 13064. Curragh H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1433–42

Metabolism of polyhalogenated compounds by a genetically engineered bacterium. Wackett LP, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):627–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Estimation of octanol–water partition coefficients and correlation with dermal absorption for several polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Jackson JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct;21(3):334–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Modification of glycopeptide antibiotic eremomycin by the action of alkyl halides and study on antibacterial activity of the compounds obtained. Pavlov AY, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;47(2):225–32

Depression of calcium dynamics in cardiac myocytes--a common mechanism of halogenated hydrocarbon anesthetics and solvents. Hoffmann P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 May;26(5):579–89

Stimulation of 17 beta-estradiol metabolism in MCF-7 cells by bromochloro- and chloromethyl-substituted dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans: correlations with antiestrogenic activity. Spink DC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Apr;41(4):451–66

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhanced clastogenicity of contaminated groundwater following UV irradiation detected by the Tradescantia micronucleus assay. Helma C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar; 323(3):93–8

TOXICITY

Mutation spectra of 1,2-dibromoethane, 1,2-dichloroethane and 1-bromo-2-chloroethane in excision repair proficient and repair deficient strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Ballering LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):869–75

Structure–mutagenicity and structure–cytotoxicity studies on bromine-containing cysteine S-conjugates and related compounds. Finkelstein MB, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):157–63

Effects of chloroform and bromodichloromethane on DNA synthesis in male F344 rat kidney. Lipsky MM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:249–52

Halomethane–chlordecone (CD) interactive hepatotoxicity--current concepts on the mechanism. Rao SB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug;30(4):191–8 (88 ref.)

Predicting rodent carcinogenicity of halogenated hydrocarbons by in vivo biochemical parameters. Kitchin KT, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993; 13(4):167–84

The Ah receptor: mediator of the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) and related compounds. Okey AB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jan; 70(1):1–22 (125 ref.)

HYDROCARBONS, IODINATED

A comparison of pulpectomies using ZOE and KRI paste in primary molars: a retrospective study. Holan G, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):403–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extradural application of bismuth iodoform paraffin paste causing relapsing bismuth encephalopathy: a case report with CT and MRI studies. Sharma RR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):990–3 (15 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Determination method for methyl iodide using diffusive sampler and capillary GC with thermal desorption injector and FID. Kanno S. **Ind Health** 1993;31(2):39–50

CHEMISTRY

High reactivity of [11C]CH3I with thiol group in the synthesis of C-11 labeled radiopharmaceuticals. Magata Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;7(3):173–7

METABOLISM

The specific binding site of the volatile anesthetic diiodomethane to purple membrane by X-ray diffraction. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 6;238(3):297–301

TOXICITY

Mechanisms of carcinogenicity of methyl halides. Bolt HM, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1993;23(3):237–53 (88 ref.)

In vitro antimicrobial and cytotoxic effects of Kri 1 paste and zinc oxide–eugenol used in primary tooth pulpectomies. Wright KJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):102–6

[DNA methylation of monohalogenated methanes of F344 rats] Xu DG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDROCARBONS, POLYCYCLIC see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS**

HYDROCELE

Hydrocele of the canal of Nuck. Schneider CA, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):37–8 (9 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrocele in Kawasaki disease: importance in early recognition of atypical disease [letter] Kabani A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1349–51

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of inguinal hernia and hydrocele. Ziegler MM. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Jul;15(7):286–8

ETIOLOGY

Massive hydrocele in postpubertal fra(X) males [letter] Fryns JP. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 15;49(2):259

PATHOLOGY

Clinical problem-solving. An anatomy lesson. Duffy TP. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):318–20

[Prognostic significance of morphologic and morphometric characteristics of communicating hydroceles in boys] Kojadinović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(11–12):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cytology positive for malignant cells in hydrocele secondary to testicular seminoma] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1):71–2 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hydrocele and epididymitis mimicking testicular torsion on scrotal scintigraphy. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):910–1

SURGERY

Follow-up after inguinal herniotomy or surgery for hydrocele in boys. Morecroft JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1613–4

The risk of wound infection after inguinal incision in pediatric outpatient surgery. Audry G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):87–9

Everted plication—a modified technique in hydrocoele surgery. Rohondia OP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):77–8

[Endoscopic hydrocele fulguration] Nishiyama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical and technical foundations of the non-hemorrhagic treatment of simple hydrocele. Technical contributions] Romero Tenorio M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Sclerotherapy of hydroceles with polidocanol. Fuse H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):199–204

A new sclerosant therapy for testicular hydrocele with aspiration and injection of OK-432. Yamamoto M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):205–8

Polidocanol sclerotherapy for hydroceles and epididymal cysts. Sigurdsson T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):898–901 (20 ref.)

Tetracycline sclerotherapy for testicular hydroceles in renal transplant recipients. Shokeir AA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul; 44(1):96–9

[Sclerotherapy of spermatoceles and hydroceles. Long-term results of polidocanol use] Andersen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diffuse echoes within a simple hydrocele: an imaging caveat. Collings C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jun;13(6):439–42

HYDROCEPHALUS

Consensus conference: Hydrocephalus '92. Assisi, Italy, 26–30 April 1992. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;10(1):1–75 (0 ref.)

Proceedings of the Glasgow Meeting of the Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida. 1993. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:1–40

You, your partner and continence: an introduction to sexuality, disability and continence. Blackburn MC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:24–5

A new clinic for young adults with spina bifida and/or hydrocephalus--age 16–25 years. Morgan DJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:23–4

Warburg syndrome. Canbaz B, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Apr; 16(2):145–7

[Basic and clinical research in hydrocephalus] Mori K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 May;26(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The CSF myelin basic protein in pediatric hydrocephalus. Longatti PL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;10(2):96–8

Hydrocephalus: is impaired cerebrospinal fluid circulation only one problem involved? Sato O, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):151–5 (41 ref.)

Estimation of CSF, white and gray matter volumes in hydrocephalic children using fuzzy clustering of MR images. Brandt ME, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):25–34

CSF concentration gradients of monoamine metabolites in patients with hydrocephalus. Malm J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1026–33

The CSF myelin basic protein: a reliable marker of actual cerebral damage in hydrocephalus. Longatti PL, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Jun;37(2):87–90

Elevation of transforming growth factor-beta 1 level in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with communicating hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kitazawa K, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1400–4

[A case of congenital muscular dystrophy associated with hydrocephalus—CSF dynamics and surgical treatment] Okudaira Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jan;26(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of the cerebrospinal fluid tract after subarachnoid hemorrhages (the x-ray and radiological aspect)] Filatov IuM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Jul–Sep;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of communicating hydrocephalus in mice by intrathecal injection of human recombinant transforming growth factor-beta 1. Tada T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar;50(2):153–8

Intracranial tuberculoma and hydrocephalus developing during treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Wong GW, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;97(4):236–8

CLASSIFICATION

Midline malformation syndromes [letter; comment] Sharma AK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 15;50(3):304–5. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Jun 15;46(5):537–41.

[A new classification for congenital hydrocephalus [perspective classification of congenital hydrocephalus (PCCH)] and postnatal prognosis (Part 3). Neuronal maturation process and prognosis in neonatal hydrocephalus] Oi S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 May; 26(3):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral proptosis after post-traumatic hydrocephalus: a case report. Tan AK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May; 22(3 Suppl):532–3

Hydrocephalus in two female siblings with neonatal lupus erythematosus [letter] Nakayama-Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1210–2

The content of narrative discourse in children and adolescents after early-onset hydrocephalus and in normally developing age peers. Dennis M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jan;46(1):129–65 (92 ref.)

Hydrocephalus and pseudotumour cerebri in the mucopolysaccharidoses. Sheridan M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):148–50

Is a low cerebrospinal fluid blood glucose ratio indicative of infection in patients with post haemorrhagic hydrocephalus? Green KA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 15;36(3):187–90

Immotile cilia syndrome associated with hydrocephalus and precocious puberty: a case report. Picco P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:20–1

Craniofacial cleft with naso-ethmoidal encephalocele--case report. Kawakami S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;22(3):144–6

Sialorrhea from fourth ventricle hydrocephalus. Case report. Filippi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):297–8

Lumbar neurinoma associated with hydrocephalus. Case report. Dario A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Sep; 37(3):179–82

The Dambusters: a case of cerebrospinal and urinary obstruction. Hasan S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov; 86(11):667

Hydrocephalus, hypertension and renal failure: ambulatory blood pressure data [letter] Nunes JP, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(2):237–9

Communicating hydrocephalus, basilar invagination, and other neurologic features in osteogenesis imperfecta. Charnas LR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2603–8

Management of hydrocephalus in children with medulloblastoma: prognostic factors for shunting. Lee M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(4):240–7

Mucopolysaccharidosis I and intracranial tumor in a patient with high-pressure hydrocephalus. Stöckler S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):353–4

[Periventricular brain edema in hydrocephalus] Mandat K,

et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jan-Feb;46(1-2):49-51 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gadolinium enhancement of the leptomeninges caused by hydrocephalus: a potential mimic of leptomeningeal metastasis. Schumacher DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):639-41

Prenatal diagnosis and management of fetal hydrocephaly and lissencephaly. Holzgreve W, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Nov;9(7):408-12

Intraspinal tumour presenting as hydrocephalus in childhood. Prasad VS, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):156-7

A unifying theory for the definition and classification of hydrocephalus. Raimondi AJ. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan; 10(1):2-12 (39 ref.)

Meningeal diverticula treated with ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Willis J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):190-2

Hydrocephalus presenting as precocious puberty [letter] Gulati P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):107-8

Direct in vivo observation of transventricular absorption in the hydrocephalic dog using magnetic resonance imaging. Deo-Narine V, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):287-93

Giant posterior communicating artery aneurysm presenting as third ventricle mass with obstructive hydrocephalus. Case report. Smith KA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug; 81(2):299-303

Current trends in the diagnosis and management of hydrocephalus in children. Shiminski-Maher T, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;9(2):74-82 (27 ref.)

Oral discourse after early-onset hydrocephalus: linguistic ambiguity, figurative language, speech acts, and script-based inferences. Dennis M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Oct;18(5):639-52

Phase contrast cine magnetic resonance imaging: normal cerebrospinal fluid oscillation and applications to hydrocephalus. Naidich TP, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Oct;4(4):677-705 (39 ref.)

Twins: one with hydrocephalus and intracranial calcifications, the other with none. Lehman D. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec;12(12):1037, 1038-40

Pseudo-cystic dilatation of suprapineal recess. Case report. Scarpinati M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(3):151-4

[In spinal symptoms remember toxoplasmosis] Wende-Fischer R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Oct; 141(10):789-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypersecretive congenital hydrocephalus due to choroid plexus villous hypertrophy associated with controlateral papilloma] Ceddia A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 45(9):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and clinical features of infants with congenital hydrocephalus--correlation between intracranial pressure buffering capacity and indication for ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Sato K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 May;26(3):222-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of intracranial volume compensation analyzing changes of harmonic components of intracranial pressure pulse wave] Berdyga J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radical removal of a totally thrombosed vein of Galen aneurysm preoperatively diagnosed as a pineal neoplasm] Roszkowski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 27(5):767-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathology of the cerebrospinal fluid tract after subarachnoid hemorrhages (the x-ray and radiological aspect)] Filatov IuM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Jul-Sep;(3):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of posttraumatic hydrocephalus] Loshakov VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Jul-Sep; (3):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of superoxide dismutase in congenital hydrocephalic rat brain. Mori K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:35

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Infantile hydrocephalus epidemiology: an indicator of enhanced survival. Fernell E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F123-8

[Epidemiological study of infantile intractable hydrocephalus in Japan] Kikuchi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:49-52 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-epidemiologic study of infantile hydrocephalus in Japan] Negoro T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 May; 26(3):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Papilloedema and hydrocephalus in spinal cord ependymoma. Kesler A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;78(4):313-5

Endoneurosurgical treatment for hydrocephalus caused by intraventricular tumors. Oka K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):162-6

Consensus: nosographic identification. Sato O. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):167-71 (27 ref.)

Hydrocephalus due to villous hypertrophy of the choroid plexus in the lateral ventricles. Case report. Hirano H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):321-3

Detection of alloimmune thrombocytopenia as cause of isolated hydrocephalus by fetal blood sampling [letter] [see comments] Montemagno R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21; 343(8908):1300-1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):64.

Hydrocephalus in the child with dysraphism. Dias MS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Oct;4(4):715-26 (49 ref.)

Pathogenesis of otitic hydrocephalus: clinical evidence in support of Symonds' (1937) theory. Doyle KJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):323-7

Acute aqueductal stenosis in a patient with Epstein-Barr virus infectious mononucleosis. Cotton MF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):224-7

Cerebral retroflexion in holoprosencephaly developed following ventriculo-peritoneal shunting: a case report. Nagane M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Oct;40(4):314-9

Neurologic deficits restored after elective posterior fossa decompression. Onestinghel JV 3rd, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Jul;90(7):284-5

[Conference at Pitié-Salpétrière hospital. October 1991. Syndrome of dementia and hydrocephalus with slow progress in a 40 year-old woman] Degos JD, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(8-9):500-7 **(Fre)**

[Ventricular dilatation and hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage--onset, prediction, prevention, and treatment] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:426-31 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental hydrocephalus induced by intraplacental mumps virus inoculation] Takano T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 May;26(3):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of congenital hydrocephalus: role of transplacental myxovirus infection] Takano T. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 May;26(3):206-10 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of congenital aqueductal stenosis and posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus] Takashima S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 May;26(3):216-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhages into the cerebral hemispheres and acute obstructive hydrocephalus: new findings in their pathogenesis and the treatment procedure] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrocephalus in ruptured aneurysm of the cerebral vessels] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Jul-Sep;(3):30-4 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The terminology of hydrocephalus following craniocerebral trauma] Likhterman LB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Jul-Sep;(3):17-8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic heterogeneity in X-linked hydrocephalus: linkage to markers within Xq27.3. Strain L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;54(2):236-43

Sagittal craniosynostosis, Dandy-Walker malformation, and hydrocephalus: a unique multiple malformation syndrome. Braddock SR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1; 47(5):640-3; discussion 644

VACTERL with hydrocephalus: a further case with probable autosomal recessive inheritance [letter] Corsello G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):137-8

Familial hydrocephalus of prenatal onset. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 15;49(2):202-4

Chromosomal findings in fetuses with ultrasonographically diagnosed ventriculomegaly. Schwanitz G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(3):150-3 (23 ref.)

X-linked VACTERL with hydrocephalus: the VACTERL-H syndrome. Genuardi M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):235-41

Familial hydrocephalus with a low-insertion umbilicus. Palmer SE, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Oct;2(4):351-9 (39 ref.)

External hydrocephalus in a set of triplets [letter] Camerota AJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr;33(4):255-6

What's new in the genetics of hydrocephalus and spina bifida? The Casey Holter Memorial Lecture 1993. Donnai D. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:5-7 (18 ref.)

Report on a patient with congenital muscular dystrophy, hydrocephalus, Dandy-Walker malformation and leukodystrophy. Di Rocco M, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993; 4(4):295-8

The spectrum of "complicated spastic paraplegia, MASA syndrome and X-linked hydrocephalus". Contribution of DNA linkage analysis in genetic counseling of individual families. Schrander-Stumpel C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(1):1-10

Identification of a 5' splice site mutation in intron 4 of the L1CAM gene in an X-linked hydrocephalus family. Coucke P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):671-3

Hydrocephalus in an infant with trisomy 22. Fahmi F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Feb;31(2):141-4

A missense mutation confirms the L1 defect in X-linked hydrocephalus (HSAS) [letter] Jouet M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):331

A duplication in the L1CAM gene associated with X-linked hydrocephalus. Van Camp G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug; 4(4):421-5

Walker-Warburg syndrome: a report of 3 cases. Denis D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;207(3):113-6

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked hydrocephalus in a Chinese family with four successive affected pregnancies. Ko TM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jan;14(1):57-60

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked hydrocephalus [letter] Strain L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 May;14(5):415-6

Two siblings with partial trisomy 15 and monosomy 21 associated with central nervous system anomalies. Ishida A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Dec;171(4):277-83

HISTORY

The history and classification of hydrocephalus. Aronyk KE. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Oct;4(4):599-609

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hydrocephalus internus with shunt system in meningomyelocele, generalized epilepsy, somatomotor and mental retardation and hemiplegia and recurrent urinary tract infections in neurogenic bladder--is BCG vaccination possible?] Wiersbitzky S. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct; 61(7-8):300-1 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Anaerobic glycolysis preceding white-matter destruction in experimental neonatal hydrocephalus. Chumas PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):491-501

NURSING

[Nursing care of tuberculous meningitis in children with lateralis ventriculostomy] Wang XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;28(6):339-41 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of cerebellar deformity in experimental Chiari type I malformation caused by mumps virus. Takano T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(2):168-73

Information value of magnetic resonance imaging in shunted hydrocephalus. Pääkkö E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun; 70(6):530-4; discussion 534-5

Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy and the Walker-Warburg syndrome [see comments] Kimura S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):182-91. Comment in: Brain Dev 1993 May-Jun;15(3):242-4. Comment in: Brain Dev 1993 May-Jun;15(3):244-5.

Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy and the Walker-Warburg syndrome. Commentary to Kimura's paper (pp. 182-91) [comment] Takada K. **Brain Dev** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):244-5 (7 ref.). Comment on: Brain Dev 1993 May-Jun;15(3):182-91.

Consensus: modelling of hydrocephalus. McLone DG. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;10(1):24-8 (17 ref.)

Energy metabolism in kaolin-induced hydrocephalic rat brain. Assessed by phosphorus (31P) magnetic resonance spectroscopy and the diversity of lactate-dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme patterns. Matsumae M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Nov;6(7):392-6

Periaqueductal microdysplasia in children with congenital aqueductal stenosis. Fukumizu M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1):46-52

Prominent white matter cavitation in an infant with Alexander's disease. Klein EA, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1):31-8

Estimation of CSF, white and gray matter volumes in hydrocephalic children using fuzzy clustering of MR images. Brandt ME, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):25-34

Electron microscopy of the cerebral cortex in control, hydrocephalic and shunted H-Tx rats. Boillat CA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:30-1

The effect of untreated and shunt-treated hydrocephalus on cortical pyramidal neurone morphology in the H-Tx rat. Harris NG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:31-2

Induced hydrocephalus in postnatal rats following an intracerebral injection of ricin. Kaur C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(4):493-501

Transmission electron microscope study of human hydrocephalic cerebral cortex. Castejon OJ. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jan;26(1):29-39

Changes of synapse-related proteins (SVP-38 and drebrins) during development of brain in congenitally hydrocephalic HTX rats with and without early placement of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Suda K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):50-6

[A new classification for congenital hydrocephalus [perspective classification of congenital hydrocephalus (PCCH)] and postnatal prognosis (Part 3). Neuronal maturation process and prognosis in neonatal hydrocephalus] Oi S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 May; 26(3):232-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conjunctivitis lignosa and hydrocephalus (an unusual association of 2 diseases)] Parunović A, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jul-Sep;109(4):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

MR imaging of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in health and disease. On the vascular pathogenesis of communicating hydrocephalus and benign intracranial hypertension. Greitz D, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):204-11

The content of narrative discourse in children and

adolescents after early-onset hydrocephalus and in normally developing age peers. Dennis M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jan;46(1):129–65 (92 ref.)

Macrocephaly, dystonia, and bilateral temporal arachnoid cysts: glutaric aciduria type 1. Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):198–203

Analysis of intracranial pressure pulse wave in experimental hydrocephalus. Matsumoto T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;10(2):91–5

The relationship of intracranial venous pressure to hydrocephalus. Portnoy HD, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;10(1):29–35 (44 ref.)

The usefulness of mathematical modeling in hydrocephalus research. Rekate HL. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;10(1):13–8

Hydrocephalus: is impaired cerebrospinal fluid circulation only one problem involved? Sato O, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):151–5 (41 ref.)

Early ventriculoperitoneal shunt--effects on learning ability and synaptogenesis of the brain in congenitally hydrocephalic HTX rats. Suda K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;10(1):19–23

Valvular factors in hydrocephalus. Williams B. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;10(1):36–42 (13 ref.)

Progression of kaolin-induced hydrocephalus and changes in performance of operant tasks by rats. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jan;121(1):32–8

Hydrocephalus, hypertension and renal failure: ambulatory blood pressure data [letter] Nunes JP, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(2):237–9

Neuromagnetic cortical signals in a patient with hydrocephalus. Mäkelä JP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1125–8

A simple simulation for the visualisation of CSF flow in infants with hydrocephalus. Perkins AC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(1):21–6

[Measuring intracranial pressure] Pfenninger E. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:85–103 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial pressure in sleep apnea, hydrocephalus and congenital hemangioma. A case report] Becker R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of infantile hydrocephalus: studies with multivariate analysis] Mutoh K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 May;26(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of physiological loadings in evaluation of intracranial volume-pressure relations. II. Clinical studies] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 28(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Persistence of physiological hydrocephaly in newborns] Kakabadze SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb; 115(2):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Schizophrenic psychosis and associated aqueduct stenosis. O'Flaithbheartaigh S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:684–6

Progression of kaolin-induced hydrocephalus and changes in performance of operant tasks by rats. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jan;121(1):32–8

[Prognosis and quality of life of young individuals with hydrocephalus] Kokkonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(15):1313–8 **(Fin)**

[Clinico-neuropsychological observations of patients with aresorptive hydrocephalus] Buklina SB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Oct–Dec; (4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Internal hydrocephalus and basal liquorrhea (radionuclide data)] Shcherbakov EIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Jul–Sep;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Shunt-dependent hydrocephalus after subarachnoid haemorrhage and aneurysm surgery: timing of surgery is not a risk factor. Tapaninaho A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(3–4):118–24

Shunting in chronic post-traumatic hydrocephalus: demonstration of neurophysiologic improvement. Sheffler LR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):338–41

Whither preoperative shunts for posterior fossa tumours? Goel A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):395–9

The role of ethylene oxide allergy in sterile shunt malfunctions. Pittman T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(1):41–5

Indicators of hypoxia in cerebrospinal fluid of hydrocephalic children with suspected shunt malfunction. Castro-Gago M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug;9(5):275–7

Is the slit ventricle syndrome always a slit ventricle syndrome? Di Rocco C. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan; 10(1):49–58 (52 ref.)

Hydrocephalus: the zero ICP ventricle shunt (ZIPS) to control gravity shunt flow. A clinical study in 56 patients. Foltz EL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;10(1):43–8

Value of precraniotomy shunts in children with posterior fossa tumours. Griwan MS, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):462–5; discussion 466

Use of the distal double-slit valve system in children with hydrocephalus. Hahn YS. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar; 10(2):99–103

Consensus: long-term outcome in hydrocephalus. Hirsch JF. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;10(1):64–9 (16 ref.)

Silicone allergy in ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Jimenez DF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;10(1):59–63

Cerebral blood flow after ventriculoperitoneal shunt in children with hydrocephalus. Mabe H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Nov;6(7):388–91

Endoneurosurgical treatment for hydrocephalus caused by intraventricular tumors. Oka K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):162–6

Intelligence outcome in children with shunted hydrocephalus of different etiology. Riva D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;10(1):70–3

Long-term results after ventriculoatrial shunting in children. Vernet O, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug;9(5):253–5

Valvular infections in patients with hydrocephalus: preventive aspects. Viano JC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Nov;6(7):397–9

The diagnosis of blocked cerebrospinal fluid shunts: a prospective study of referral to a paediatric neurosurgical unit. Watkins L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar; 10(2):87–90

The effect of untreated and shunt-treated hydrocephalus on cortical pyramidal neurone morphology in the H-Tx rat. Harris NG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:31–2

Congenital cerebrospinal fluid mass lesions: does it make sense? Kaiser GL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:28–9

Control of hydrocephalus by endoscopic choroid plexus coagulation--long-term results and complications. Pople IK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:17–8

Artificial shunting of cerebrospinal fluid. Hoekstra A. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Feb;17(2):107–11

Episodic brainstem compression masquerading as electrodecremental seizures. Lucas S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;9(2):167–9

Shunt dysfunction and constipation: could there be a link? Bragg CL, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Apr;26(2):91–4

Necrotizing enterocolitis complicating the management of posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Pierro A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):982–5

Neurosurgical management of intraventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants. Rahman N, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;43(10):195–200

Pineocytoma with intratumoral hemorrhage following ventriculoperitoneal shunt--case report. Harada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;33(12):836–8

Brain tumors complicated by pneumocephalus following cerebrospinal fluid shunting--two case reports. Kawajiri K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;34(1):10–4 (15 ref.)

A simplified atrial catheterization technique for ventriculo-atrial shunt: puncture of the subclavian vein through the infraclavicular approach. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;33(7):444–7

Ventriculostomy for treatment of hydrocephalus. Drake JM. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Oct;4(4):657–66 (49 ref.)

Arrest and compensation of hydrocephalus. McLone DG, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Oct;4(4):621–4 (17 ref.)

Long-term results in the treatment of hydrocephalus. O'Brien MS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Oct;4(4):625–32 (30 ref.)

Two unusual complications of ventriculo-peritoneal shunts. Report of two cases. Ceylan S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993; 16(3):233–5

The use of the Codman-Medos Programmable Hakim valve in the management of patients with hydrocephalus: illustrative cases. Black PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun; 34(6):1110–3

An analysis of factors determining the need for ventriculoperitoneal shunts after posterior fossa tumor surgery in children. Culley DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar;34(3):402–7; discussion 407–8

Flexible endoneurosurgical therapy for aqueductal stenosis [letter; comment] Fukushima T. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb; 34(2):379. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Aug;33(2):236–42; discussion 242–3.

Antibiotic prophylaxis for cerebrospinal fluid shunts: a metanalysis. Haines SJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan; 34(1):87–92

Neuro-ophthalmic complications of intracranial catheters [letter; comment] Schijman E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):769–70. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Jul;33(1):135–8.

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt infections with gram-negative bacteria. Stamos JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov; 33(5):858–62

A new ventricular catheter for the prevention and treatment of proximal obstruction in cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Ventureyra EC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):924–6; discussion 926

Management of hydrocephalus resulting from acoustic neuromas. Briggs RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Dec;109(6):1020–4

Echocardiographic detection of intracardiac thrombi complicating ventriculo-atrial shunt. Report of two cases. Ladouceur D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):68–72

Management of hydrocephalus in children with medulloblastoma: prognostic factors for shunting. Lee M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(4):240–7

Cost and outcome in a series of shunted premature infants with intraventricular hemorrhage. McCallum JE, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):63–7

A search for determinants of cerebrospinal fluid shunt survival: retrospective analysis of a 14-year institutional experience. Piatt JH Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):233–41; discussion 242

The value of baseline CT head scans in the assessment of shunt complications in hydrocephalus. Cantrell P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):485–6

Ventriculo-peritoneal shunt presenting with recurrent pleural effusion: report of a new complication. Gupta AK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):147

Recurrent meningitis [letter; comment] Hooker JP. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1184. Comment on: South Med J 1992 Nov;85(11):1145–8.

Cerebral retroflexion in holoprosencephaly developed following ventriculo-peritoneal shunting: a case report. Nagane M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Oct;40(4):314–9

Management of hydrocephalus in Paget's disease. Case report. Aguiar PH, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994; 55(1):60–2

[Non-infectious complications of treatment of hydrocephalus by shunt] Badiane SB, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal hydrocephaly and pregnancy. A new case report and review of the literature] Mouelhi C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Feb;89(2):88–90 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancraniofacial synostosis--indications for early craniofacial operation] Heeckt P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Mar;26(2):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early and late complications of craniocerebral trauma. Chronic subdural hematoma/hygroma, carotid-cavernous sinus fistula, abscess formation, meningitis and hydrocephalus] Kunz U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Nov; 96(11):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric neuroanesthesia. Hemodynamic changes during total intravenous anesthesia] Sammartino M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):715–7 **(Ita)**

[Shunting operation with the medos programmable valve shunt system] Izumihara A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Aug;22(8):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital muscular dystrophy associated with hydrocephalus--CSF dynamics and surgical treatment] Okudaira Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jan;26(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and clinical features of infants with congenital hydrocephalus--correlation between intracranial pressure buffering capacity and indication for ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Sato K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 May;26(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of ventriculojugulostomy and lumbosaphenostomy for the treatment of hydrocephalus of various etiology] Gogolev MP. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency in children with implanted cerebrospinal fluid shunt] Orlov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of hydrocephalus by ventriculojugular shunting] Gogolev MP. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Jul–Sep;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of posttraumatic hydrocephalus] Loshakov VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Jul–Sep; (3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal cord hernias and hydrocephalus] Orlov IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Jul–Sep; (3):29–30 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Changes in cerebral artery blood flow velocity after intermittent cerebrospinal fluid drainage [letter; comment] Quinn MW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F158–9. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):74–6.

Ventriculo-gallbladder shunts in children. Stringel G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Sep;9(6):331–3

Inherited hydrocephalus in H-Tx rat pups: treatment monitored with magnetic resonance imaging. Jones HC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:29–30

Current trends in the diagnosis and management of hydrocephalus in children. Shiminski-Maher T, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;9(2):74–82 (27 ref.)

The treatment of hydrocephalus. Kanev PM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Oct;4(4):611–9 (50 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Walker-Warburg syndrome: report of three affected sibs. Rodgers BL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 15; 49(2):198–201

Fate of 6 fetuses with ventriculo-megaly or potential ventriculo-megaly followed up post-natally. Bannister CM. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:10–3

VACTERL with hydrocephalus. A distinct entity with a variable spectrum of multiple congenital anomalies [published erratum appears in Genet Couns 1994;5(1):123] Vandenborre K, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(3):199–201

Ultrasonographic fetal nomograms of anterior ventricular hemisphere ratio (AVHR) and posterior ventricular

hemisphere ratio (PVHR) for early prenatal diagnosis of hydrocephalus. Roy KK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):809–12

Transient unilateral ventriculomegaly: sonographic diagnosis during the second trimester of pregnancy. Weiner Z, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jan;22(1):59–61

Walker–Warburg syndrome: prenatal ultrasound findings. Vohra N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jul;13(7):575–9 (6 ref.)

[Prenatal diagnosis of type II Arnold Chiari malformation] Heinrich G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Aug;14(4):193–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Diffuse cerebral encephalopathy associated with hydrocephalus and cholesterinic granulomas in a horse. Johnson PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1; 203(5):694–7

HYDROCEPHALUS, NORMAL PRESSURE

[Normal pressure hydrocephalus] Ishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:622–30 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus: the CSF tap-test may predict the clinical response to shunting. Sand T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 May;89(5):311–6

Quantitative electroencephalography in idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus: relationship to CSF outflow resistance and the CSF tap-test. Sand T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 May;89(5):317–22

Neuropeptide Y cerebrospinal fluid levels in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus syndrome. Catalan R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 1;36(1):61–3

DIAGNOSIS

Cine-MR imaging of aqueductal CSF flow in normal pressure hydrocephalus syndrome before and after CSF shunt. Mascalchi M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov; 34(6):586–92

Probabilistic diagnosis of normal pressure hydrocephalus and other treatable cerebral lesions in dementia. Dippel DW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov;119(2):123–33

[Idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus in the aged] Ishikawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Apr;22(4):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiological study of normal pressure hydrocephalus in Japan] Kikuchi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:53–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Case report: Wegener's granulomatosis accompanied by communicating hydrocephalus. Koga H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;307(4):278–81

[Neurinoma of the cauda equina associated with normal pressure hydrocephalus] Sugaya M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Sep;45(9):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Hippocampal atrophy correlates with severe cognitive impairment in elderly patients with suspected normal pressure hydrocephalus. Golomb J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):590–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow in normal pressure hydrocephalus: diagnostic and prognostic aspects. Larsson A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;21(2):118–23

Cerebrospinal fluid flow and production in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus studied by MRI. Gideon P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):210–5

The neurobiology of normal pressure hydrocephalus. Gleason PL, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Oct; 4(4):667–75 (29 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric and behavioural manifestations of normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 May–Jun;48(3):122–4

[Idiopathic normotensive hydrocephalus. Neuropsychologic evaluation after ventriculo-atrial shunt] Stefanova ED, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Nov–Dec;120(11–12):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Occult CSF flow disturbance of patients with Alzheimer type dementia and vascular dementia—results from iotrolan CT-cisternography] Kono K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Apr;46(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Three decades of normal pressure hydrocephalus: are we wiser now? [editorial] Vanneste JA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1021–5 (93 ref.)

Lethal septicemia caused by calcified cavo-tricuspid thrombus. Case report on a patient with atrial shunt. Cedzich C, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(3):237–9

Multilobulated cystic formation in the brain stem with Benedikt's syndrome: case report. Ono Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):726–9; discussion 729

[Idiopathic normotensive hydrocephalus. Neuropsychologic evaluation after ventriculo-atrial shunt] Stefanova ED, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Nov–Dec;120(11–12):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

see related
GASTRIC ACID

Persistent asthma after inhalation of a mixture of sodium hypochlorite and hydrochloric acid. Deschamps D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1895–6

Hydrochloric acid.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1992;54:189–211

Chemical etching solutions for creating micromechanical retention in resin-bonded retainers. Conceição EN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Mar;71(3):303–9

Removal of enamel surface stains using a new material. Papakiritsis MG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 May;71(5):539–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-response effect of intraduodenal HCl on exocrine pancreatic secretion, portal secretin, and VIP plasma levels in anesthetized rats. García LJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 May–Jun; 101(3):167–71

[Diffuse aspiration bronchiolitis (DAB) produced in animals by repeated HCl microaspiration] Sudo E, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;31(6):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protection against necrotizing agents-induced gastric lesions in rats. Unrelated to inhibition of gastric motility. Gutiérrez-Cabano CA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1864–71

[Total gastrectomy with esophageal exclusion following corrosive injury to the upper gastrointestinal tract] Péter S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 3;135(14):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of hydrogen chloride in the air of the workplace in the presence of hydrogen bromide] Sverguzova SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):73–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of pepsin on the kinetics of HCl neutralization by dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate, hydrotalcite and dihydroxyaluminum aminoacetate. Kokot ZJ. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1991;48(3–4):27–31

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gastroesophageal reflux-induced bronchoconstriction. An intraesophageal acid infusion study using state-of-the-art technology. Schan CA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):731–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Duodenal wall motility, mucosal net fluid and alkaline secretion in response to luminal acid: role of the vagal nerves and cholinergic transmission. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar;150(3):273–9

Gastrin cell responses to acidification of the achlorhydric rat stomach. Dockray GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep; 265(3 Pt 1):G440–4

Gastric epithelial damage induced by local ischemia-reperfusion with or without exogenous acid. Kawai T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G263–70

Duodenal acid-induced inhibition of gastric motility and emptying in rats. Raybould HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G540–6

Intraduodenal acid augments oleic acid (C18)-induced cholecystokinin release. Brodish RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:388–90

Potentiation of acid-induced pancreatic bicarbonate output by amino acid is mediated by neural elements, but not by circulating cholecystokinin. Brodish RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:391–2

Acid-induced unfolding and refolding transitions of cytochrome c: a three-state mechanism in H2O and D2O. Goto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 9;32(44):11878–85

Hydrochloric acid denaturation of colorectal tumour tissue infiltrated with bromodeoxyuridine. Williamson K, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Feb 1;15(2):162–8

Human esophageal secretion: mucosal response to luminal acid and pepsin. Namiot Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):973–81

Mechanisms of HCl-induced lowering of intracellular pH in rabbit esophageal epithelial cells. Tobey NA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1035–44

Effects of intraluminal acidification on oesophageal motor activity. Bontempo I, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):884–90

Effects of hydrochloric acid on the development of enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cell hyperplasia in the rat stomach induced by omeprazole. Fujii T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Nov;18(4):257–63

Effects of acid on the larynx of the maturing rabbit and their possible significance to the sudden infant death syndrome. Wetmore RF. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Nov;103(11 Pt 1):1242–54 (98 ref.)

Exposure of the duodenum to high concentrations of hydrochloric acid. Effects on mucosal permeability, alkaline secretion, and blood flow. Nylander O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;29(5):437–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

The hydrochloric acid-pumice microabrasion technique in the treatment of post-orthodontic decalcification. Welbury RR, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Aug;20(3):181–5

TOXICITY

Primary sensory nerves mediate in part the protective mesenteric hyperemia after intraduodenal acidification in rats. Leung FW. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1737–45

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, GASTRIC see **GASTRIC ACID**

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness of enalapril in combination with low-dose hydrochlorothiazide versus enalapril alone for mild to moderate systemic hypertension in black patients. Middlemost SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1; 73(15):1092–7

A clinical trial evaluating the 24-hour effects of bisoprolol/hydrochlorothiazide 5 mg/6.25 mg combination in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Lewin AJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):732–6

Quinapril and hydrochlorothiazide combination for control of hypertension: assessment by factorial design. Quinapril Investigator Group [see comments] Canter D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):155–62. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 1994 Mar;8(3):153–4.

[Evaluation of lisinopril and lisinopril-hydrochlorothiazide combination in mild to moderate arterial hypertension] Leduc JJ, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Impaired salivary gland function after radiotherapy compounded by commonly prescribed medications. Leslie MD, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(5):290–2

Recurrent pancreatitis after treatment with hydrochlorothiazide. Rion RJ. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):74–6

A study of plasma sodium levels in elderly people taking amiloride or triamterene in combination with hydrochlorothiazide. Fidler HM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct;69(816):797–9

[Symptomatic hypercalcemia after vitamin D-thiazide diuretics combination. Two cases in elderly women (letter)] Boulard JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):96 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of metoprolol after conventional and controlled-release administration in combination with hydrochlorothiazide in healthy volunteers. Lundborg P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 45(2):161–3

Intrahepatic distribution of hydrochlorothiazide and quinidine in rats: implications in pharmacokinetics. AbdelHameed MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Oct; 82(10):992–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of hydrochlorothiazide and indomethacin treatment on renal function in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Jakobsson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):522–5

Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide (Capozide) combine to enhance the reduction in voluntary alcohol intake in rats. Robertson JM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct; 17(5):951–7

Inhibition by hydrochlorothiazide of insulin release and calcium influx in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Sandström PE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1359–62

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide on contraction and 86Rb efflux in rat aorta. Wang GS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;14(5):409–13

Parathyroid hormone and hydrochlorothiazide increase calcium transport by the luminal membrane of rabbit distal nephron segments through different pathways. Lajeunesse D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):35–41

Arterial smooth muscle cell phenotype in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Contard F, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):665–76

Potassium channel opening properties of thiazide diuretics in isolated guinea pig resistance arteries. Calder JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;24(1):158–64

Indapamide inhibits human platelet aggregation in vitro:

comparison with hydrochlorothiazide. Rendu F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S57–63

Effects of pyrazinoylguanidine on the glucose–fatty acid cycle in normal subjects and patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Vesell ES, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):823–31

Effect of canrenone and hydrochlorothiazide on the development of hypertension in rat models of genetic hypertension. Ferrari P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec; 11 Suppl 5:S330–1

[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on renal calcium and sodium excretion of different ages (III)] Lee AJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of high–dose thiazide treatment and low–K diet on citrate uptake by rat renal brush border membrane vesicles (BBMV)] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct; 35(10):1115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system with auricular natriuretic factor in its response to the action of thiazide diuretics and to nifedipine, a sustained–release calcium antagonist] [see comments] Ocón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 22;102(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jan 22;102(2):54–6. **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of effects of felodipine versus hydrochlorothiazide on arterial diameter and pulse–wave velocity in essential hypertension. Asmar RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):794–8

Baroreflex function during 45–degree passive head–up tilt before and after long–term thiazide therapy in the elderly with systolic systemic hypertension. Vardan S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 1;73(4):253–7

Medical management of postobstructive polyuria [letter] Smoyer WE. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1345–8

Treatment of ambulatory hypertensives with nebivolol or hydrochlorothiazide alone and in combination. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled, factorial–design trial. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):137–45

Antihypertensive effectiveness of low–dose lisinopril–hydrochlorothiazide combination. A large multicenter study. Lisinopril–Hydrochlorothiazide Group. Chrysant SG. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):737–43

A multifactorial trial design to assess combination therapy in hypertension. Treatment with bisoprolol and hydrochlorothiazide [see comments] Frishman WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1461–8. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1429–30. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1430–1.

Aortic compliance in hypertension—effects of cilazapril and hydrochlorothiazide can be distinguished [letter] Breithaupt K, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct;1(3):187

Haemodynamic findings and response rates to beta–blocker—and diuretic monotherapy in mild and moderate hypertension. A one year randomized, double blind study in 100 men. Otterstad JE, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):212–8

MIDAS: rationale, design and descriptive data of trial patients. The MIDAS Research Group. Borhani NO. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:29–35

Structural cardiovascular changes in essential hypertension. Studies on the effect of antihypertensive therapy. Dahlöf B. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;6:1–75

The modulatory effect of endogenous parathyroid hormone on the action of hydrochlorothiazide in pseudohypoparathyroidism type I. Mizunashi K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jun;54(6):473–6

Glucose and lipid metabolism in essential hypertension: effects of diuretics and ACE–inhibitors. De Cesaris R, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(3):165–72

Double–blind comparison of amlodipine and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Ram CV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 May; 17(5):251–6

MRC trial of treatment in elderly hypertensives. Lever AF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):941–52

Antihypertensive effect and tolerability of felodipine extended release (ER) tablets in comparison with felodipine plain tablets (PT) and placebo in hypertensives on a diuretic. Canadian Study Group. Carruthers SG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Oct;16(5):386–94

The antianginal efficacy of isosorbide dinitrate therapy is maintained during diuretic treatment. Sussex BA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):229–34

Ambulatory blood pressure measurement in assessing the antihypertensive effect of benazepril plus hydrochlorothiazide in a fixed combination. Valvo E, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):650–6

Low–dose bisoprolol/hydrochlorothiazide: an option in first–line, antihypertensive treatment. Zachariah PK, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):779–87

Combined versus single effect of fosinopril and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients. Fernández M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I207–10

Left ventricular mass, serum electrolyte levels and cardiac arrhythmias in patients with mild hypertension treated with cilazapril or hydrochlorothiazide. Lumme JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):71–8

Long–term open evaluation of amlodipine vs hydrochlorothiazide in patients with essential hypertension. Adolphe AB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993; 13(4):203–10

DOs encouraged to participate in pharmaceutical, clinical trials [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):378

Comparative effects of indapamide and hydrochlorothiazide on cardiac hypertrophy and vascular smooth–muscle phenotype in the stroke–prone, spontaneously hypertensive rat. Contard F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S29–34

Effects of doxazosin and hydrochlorothiazide on lipid levels in Korean patients with essential hypertension. Jones DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):431–7

Assessment of blood pressure during treatment with naproxen or ibuprofen in hypertensive patients treated with hydrochlorothiazide. Klassen D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;33(10):971–8

Placebo–controlled comparison of the effects of nebivolol and low–dose hydrochlorothiazide as monotherapies and in combination on blood pressure and lipid profile in hypertensive patients. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr;8(4):283–8

Perindopril plus nifedipine versus perindopril plus hydrochlorothiazide in mild to severe hypertension: a double–blind multicentre study. The Multicentre Study Group on Treatment Association with Perindopril. Letellier P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Feb;8(2):145–9

Effect of perindopril and amiloride/hydrochlorothiazide on haemodynamics and vessel wall properties of large arteries. Kool MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S362–3

Effects of fosinopril and hydrochlorothiazide on cerebral perfusion in uncomplicated essential hypertension. Semplicini A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S372–3

Ziac for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Mar 18; 36(918):23–4

Hydrochlorothiazide treatment of children with hypercalciuria: effects and side effects. Reusz GS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):699–702

Successful treatment with hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in an infant with congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Uyeki TM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):554–6

A randomized, controlled trial comparing diltiazem, hydrochlorothiazide, and their combination in the therapy of essential hypertension. Pool PE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):487–93

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide and captopril on the survival and heart weight of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Hanton G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 81(2):159–66

[Evaluation of the antihypertensive efficacy of lisinopril and captopril associated with hydrochlorothiazide by ambulatory measurement of arterial pressure] Vaïsse B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;42(10):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive effectiveness of enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide as a combination drug] Pirich C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(11):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thiazide treatment for calcium urolithiasis in patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria] Kurita Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrochlorothiazide, allopurinol and magnesium oxide in the treatment of recurrent calcium urolithiasis] Musialik D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7–21;46(40–42):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Captopril in mild and moderate arterial hypertension resistant to diuretic therapy. A multicenter study] Franco RJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An open comparative study of captopril + hydrochlorothiazide versus chlorthalidone for the treatment of mild and moderate primary hypertension] Franco RJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Nov;59(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of efficacy of the enalapril–hydrochlorothiazide combination by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in essential hypertensive patients] Oigman W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Feb;60(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of monotherapy with nifedipine and hydrochlorothiazide on the psychological characteristics and quality of life of hypertension patients] Manoshkina EM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):7–9, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of mild hypertension with captopril and captopril with hydrochlorothiazide. Impact on blood pressure values and quality of life (see comments)] Escobar E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Mar;121(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Med Chil 1993 Mar;121(3):299–300. **(Spa)**

HYDROCODEINONEBITARTRATE see **HYDROCODONE**

HYDROCODONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vicodin–induced fulminant hepatic failure. Csete M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):857–60

CHEMISTRY

Hydromorphone and hydrocodone interference in GC/MS assays for morphine and codeine. Fenton J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):159–64

METABOLISM

CYP2D6 phenotype determines the metabolic conversion of hydrocodone to hydromorphone. Otton SV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;54(5):463–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of two opioid–acetaminophen combinations and placebo in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):139–46

HYDROCON see **HYDROCODONE**

18–HYDROCORTICOSTERONE see **18–HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE**

HYDROCORTISONE

The assessment of the functional capacity of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis by measurement of basal plasma and urinary cortisol in comparison with insulin–induced hypoglycaemia and metyrapone tests. de Lange WE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):64–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous tobramycin and metronidazole as an adjunct to corticosteroids in acute, severe ulcerative colitis. Mantzaris GJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):43–6

Intravenous aminophylline confers no benefit in acute asthma treated with intravenous steroids and inhaled bronchodilators. Coleridge J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):348–54

Patient compliance with short–term topical aural antibiotic therapy. Agius AM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr; 19(2):138–41

Quality of life in patients with Addison's disease: effects of different cortisol replacement modes. Riedel M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(2):106–11

PERINAL—a new no–touch spray to relieve the symptoms of pruritus ani. Allenby CF, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Dec;8(4):184–7

Ultrasonically enhanced transdermal drug delivery. Experimental approaches to elucidate the mechanism. Machluf M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993; 5(1–2):147–56

Continuously infused cyclosporine at low dose is sufficient to avoid emergency colectomy in acute attacks of ulcerative colitis without the need for high–dose steroids. Actis GC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):10–3

Differential mood response to natural and synthetic corticosteroids after bilateral adrenalectomy: a case report. Seifritz E, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):7–11

Synthesis and enhancing effect of dodecyl 2–(N,N–dimethylamino)propionate on the transepidermal delivery of indomethacin, clonidine, and hydrocortisone. Büyüktimkin S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1632–7

Effect of alternate–day hydrocortisone therapy on the immunologically immature rat. II: Changes in T– and B–cell areas in spleen. el Fouhil AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):383–90

Effect of alternate–day hydrocortisone therapy on the immunologically immature rat. III: Changes in T– and B–cell areas in lymph nodes. el Fouhil AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):391–6

Effect of alternate–day hydrocortisone therapy on the immunologically immature rat. I: Effect on blood cell count, immunoglobulin concentrations, and body and organ weights. el Fouhil AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993; 21(4):377–82

[A case of post–traumatic eosinophilic pleural effusion improved by direct infusion of corticosteroid into the pleural space] Bando T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experiences of a large amount of steroid therapy for symptomatic vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage: clinical analysis of 21 cases] Yasukawa K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jan;22(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of sickle cell anemia crisis with dipyrone, hydrocortisone, and fluid therapy] de Araújo JT, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Long–term asymptomatic abscess arising as a result of injections of corticosteroid hormones in a child with Addison's disease] Cherenko SM. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):68–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vitro evidence of delayed-type hypersensitivity to hydrocortisone. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):241-5

[Potential risks of the withdrawal of corticoids in Horton's disease. Prospective study of 22 patients] Barrier JH, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intolerance to hydrocortisone in two patients with bronchial asthma] Bogacka E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(1-2):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Second-line hormonotherapy for breast cancer. Uselessness of first-line continuation. Pronzato P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;16(6):522-5

Glucocorticoids inhibit the proliferation of mucosal cells and enhance the expression of a gene for pepsinogen and other markers of differentiation in the stomach mucosa of the adult rat. Tsukada S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):1-9

Pain relief in the rheumatoid knee after steroid injection. A single-blind comparison of hydrocortisone succinate, and triamcinolone acetonide or hexacetonide. Blyth T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):461-3

Plasma 18-oxocortisol levels in the patients with adrenocortical disorders. Yamakita N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):583-7

Contact stomatitis from tixocortol pivalate. Callens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):161

Suppression of induced inflammation in man. Kerscher MJ. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993;21:97-106

Simultaneous measurement of plasma 18-oxocortisol and 18-hydroxycortisol levels in normal man. Yamakita N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;131(1):74-9

Effects of hydrocortisone on the lymphoid organs of Rana temporaria. Płytycz B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993; 31(3):129-32

Combination of a dual 5-lipoxygenase/cyclooxygenase inhibitor with a glucocorticoid results in synergistic topical antiinflammatory activity without inducing skin atrophy. Tramposch KM. **Inflammation** 1993 Oct;17(5):531-6

The effects of phonophoresis with corticosteroids: a controlled pilot study. Byl NN, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Nov;18(5):590-600

A sensitive ELISA for 6 beta-hydroxycortisol in urine using enzyme penicillinase (beta-lactamase). Patel SB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;48(2-3):293-6

Effect of aging on urinary excretion of 18-hydroxycortisol. Takeda Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 50(3-4):167-8

Exercise training fails to prevent glucocorticoid-induced muscle alterations in young growing rats. Fimbel S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5-6):369-76

Effects of simvastatin and pravastatin on 6 beta-hydroxycortisol excretion, a potential marker of cytochrome P-450 3A. Horsmans Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Oct-Nov;28(3):243-8

Urinary cortisol metabolites in the assessment of peripheral thyroid hormone action: application for diagnosis of resistance to thyroid hormone. Taniyama M, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):229-33

[Local treatment of non-suppurative otitis externa. A double-blind randomized study] Vinther B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 20;155(51):4185-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bronchospasms caused by intravenous hydrocortisone sodium hemisuccinate (Solu-Cortef) in an aspirin-sensitive asthmatic patient] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):1024-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Relationship between blood and joint tissue DHEAS levels in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. de la Torre B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):597-601

A relationship between sperm count and intracellular progesterone, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, and cortisol concentrations in human spermatozoa. Loganath A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):990-2

Association between preterm birth and increased maternal plasma cortisol concentrations. Mazor M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4):521-4

[Basal cortisol and ACTH in the immediate postoperative period in ACTH-producing hypophyseal adenomas] Gómez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Dec;193(9):472-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Malignant paraganglioma presenting as Cushing syndrome with virilism in childhood. Production of cortisol, androgens, and adrenocorticotrophic hormone by the tumor. Kitahara M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3340-5

Effects of hypophysectomy on coho salmon interrenal: maintenance of steroidogenic pathway and restoration of in vitro responsiveness to adrenocorticotropin after handling. Young G. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 92(3):428-38

T-type Ca2+ channels are required for adrenocorticotropin-stimulated cortisol production by bovine adrenal zona fasciculata cells. Enyeart JJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):1031-40

BLOOD

Physiological changes, plasma beta-endorphin and cortisol responses to tracheal intubation in neonates. Pokela ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):151-6

Circadian rhythms of melatonin, cortisol and prolactin in patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Monteleone P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):411-5

Post-dexamethasone cortisol levels and computerized tomographic findings in manic patients. Mukherjee S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):145-8

Total thyroid hormones and cortisol in plasma of Estonian black and white and Estonian red cows. Tiirats T. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:79-80

Influence of recombinant human erythropoietin treatment on cortisol responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in CAPD patients. Díez JJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:336-41

Kt/V, nutritional parameters, serum cortisol, and insulin growth factor-I levels and patient outcome in hemodialysis. Himmelfarb J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):473-9

High plasma concentrations of cortisol and thromboxane B2 in patients with depression. Piccirillo G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;307(3):228-32

The dexamethasone suppression test as an indication of depression in patients with mental retardation. Mattes JA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):354-9

Effects of intrapartum stress on fetal adrenal function. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1407-11

Left heart and arterial baroreceptors interact in control of plasma vasopressin, renin, and cortisol in awake dogs. Andersen JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R879-88

Effects of chronic hypercortisolemia on carbohydrate metabolism during insulin deficiency. Goldstein RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E618-27

Demonstration of rapid light-induced advances and delays of the human circadian clock using hormonal phase markers. Van Cauter E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E953-63

Temperament and hypercortisolemia in depression. Joyce PR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):195-8

Cortisol levels, immune status, and mood in homosexual men with and without HIV infection. Kertzner RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1674-8

Lack of association between cortisol hypersecretion and nonsuppression on the DST in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Miller AH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 151(2):267-70

Baclofen-induced growth hormone release in major depression: relationship to dexamethasone suppression test result. O'Flynn K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 150(11):1728-30

Impact of the Gulf War on the anxiety, cortisol, and growth hormone levels of Israeli civilians. Weizman R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):71-5

Lymphocyte proliferative responses in neonatal pigs with high or low plasma cortisol concentration after stress induced by restraint. Brown-Borg HM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2015-20

Adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol concentrations after corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation testing in cats administered methylprednisolone. Crager CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):704-9

Quantitative comparison of the stress response of striped bass (Morone saxatilis) and hybrid striped bass (Morone saxatilis x Morone chrysops and Morone saxatilis x Morone americana). Noga EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar; 55(3):405-9

Plasma concentrations of immunoreactive proopiomelanocortin peptides and cortisol in clinically normal cats. Peterson ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb; 55(2):295-300

Delayed ACTH response to human corticotropin releasing hormone during cardiopulmonary bypass under diazepam-high dose fentanyl anaesthesia. Amado JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):300-3

Determination of cortisol in human plasma by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization/mass spectrometry. Hsu FF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 216(2):401-5

Determinants of catecholamine and cortisol responses to lower extremity revascularization. The PIRAT Study Group. Breslow MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec; 79(6):1202-9

Diffusion-sink sampling for minimally invasive measurement of tissue available hormones. Wade SE. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(10-11):911-5 (13 ref.)

Comparison of paired short Synacthen and insulin tolerance tests soon after pituitary surgery. Jackson RS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):46-9

Pharmacodynamic interpretation of adrenocorticotropin stimulation tests. Milad MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct;27(10):1195-7

Comparison of the hormonal response after bidirectional Glenn and Fontan procedures. Mainwaring RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):59-63; discussion 64

Octreotide treatment associated with adrenal suppression and poor feeding [letter] Wales JK. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun; 70(6):553

The 24-hour profiles of cortisol, prolactin, and growth hormone secretion in mania. Linkowski P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;51(8):616-24

Increased evening activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in depressed patients. Young EA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;51(9):701-7

Effect of war-induced prolonged stress on cortisol of persons with type II diabetes mellitus. Roglić G, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Summer;19(2):53-9

Effect of opioid-induced analgesia on beta-endorphin, cortisol and glucose responses in neonates with cardiorespiratory problems. Pokela ML. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(6):360-7

Adrenocortical stimulation of stomach development in the prenatal pig. Sangild T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(6):378-89

Corticotropin releasing factor stimulation test in obsessive compulsive disorder. Bailly D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15;35(2):143-6

Clozapine attenuates meta-chlorophenylpiperazine (mCPP)-induced plasma cortisol increases in schizophrenia. Breier A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 1;34(7):492-4

Timing of neuroendocrine responses and effect of m-CPP and fenfluramine plasma levels in OCD. Hollander E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):407-13

The influence of DST and TRH test administration on depression assessments: a controlled study. Lafer B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):650-3

Effects of fluoxetine on plasma prolactin and cortisol levels in major depressed and normal subjects. Meltzer HY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 1;35(5):316-23

Lithium-induced hematologic changes in patients with bipolar affective disorder. Ozdemir MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):210-3

The cortisol response to clonidine in acute and remitted depressed men. Trestman RL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):373-9

Retrobulbar block fails to prevent an increase in serum cortisol concentration on emergence from anaesthesia after cataract surgery [see comments] Barker JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):119-21. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jul;73(1):120-1.

Retrobulbar block fails to prevent an increase in serum cortisol concentration on emergence from anaesthesia after cataract surgery [letter; comment] Seddon SJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):120-1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jan;72(1):119-21.

Comparison of the effects of acute fluvoxamine and desipramine administration on melatonin and cortisol production in humans. Skene DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;37(2):181-6

Plasma TSH, T3, T4 and cortisol responses to swimming at varying water temperatures. Deligiannis A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Dec;27(4):247-50

Different effects of pyridostigmine on growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone in endogenous and exogenous hypercortisolemic patients. Borges MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Nov;26(11):1191-200

Effect of cannabidiol on plasma prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol in human volunteers. Zuardi AW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Feb;26(2):213-7

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone, cortisol and catecholamine concentrations during insulin hypoglycaemia in dogs anaesthetized with thiopentone. Toso CF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;40(11):1084-91

Headache and cortisol responses to m-chlorophenylpiperazine are highly correlated [see comments] Gordon ML, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Dec; 13(6):400-5. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1993 Dec;13(6):376-7.

Headache and cortisol responses to serotonin agonists [editorial; comment] Leone M. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Dec; 13(6):376-7. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1993 Dec;13(6):400-5.

Leukocyte subsets and cortisol serum levels in patients with migraine without aura and chronic tension-type headache. Leone M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):139-42

Circadian cortisol rhythm of rabbits kept on different lighting regimens. Illera JC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1993 Jul-Dec; 20(3-4):219-32

Free cortisol in serum assayed by temperature-controlled ultrafiltration before fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Lentjes EG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec; 39(12):2518-21

ACTH-independent Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy with spontaneous resolution after delivery: control of the hypercortisolism with metyrapone. Close CF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):375-9

Plasma corticotrophin releasing hormone, vasopressin, ACTH and cortisol responses to acute myocardial infarction. Donald RA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr;40(4):499-504

Transsphenoidal resection in Cushing's disease: definition of success [letter; comment] Friedman TC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Dec;39(6):701. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Jan;38(1):73-8.

The relationship between cortisol production rate and serial serum cortisol estimation in patients on medical therapy for Cushing's syndrome. Trainer PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):441-3

Effect of flumazenil on basal and naloxone-stimulated ACTH and cortisol release in humans. Torpy DJ, et al.

Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1994 Feb;21(2):157–61

Effect of continuous venovenous hemofiltration with dialysis on hormone and catecholamine clearance in critically ill patients with acute renal failure. Bellomo R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):833–7

Prednicarbate after different forms of administration. Plasma levels of drug and metabolites and effects on endogenous cortisol levels in humans. Barth J, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993;21:147–56

Specific antibody levels in free-ranging rhesus monkeys: relationships to plasma hormones, cardiac parameters, and early behavior. Laudenslager ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Nov;26(7):407–20

Factors affecting the circadian rhythm in plasma cortisol concentrations in the horse. Irvine CH, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;11(2):227–38

Longitudinal study of plasma ACTH and cortisol in very low birth weight infants in the first 8 weeks of life. Wittekind CA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jul;33(3):191–200

Suckling-induced attenuation of plasma cortisol concentrations in postpartum lactating women. Amico JA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Feb;20(1):79–87

Recombinant bovine somatotropin blunts plasma tumor necrosis factor-alpha, cortisol, and thromboxane-B2 responses to endotoxin in vivo. Elsasser TH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1082–8

A correlative study between cortisol and ACTH in Cushing's disease following bilateral adrenalectomy and in Nelson's syndrome. Kasperlik-Załuska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(3):314–21

The stress response to laparoscopic cholecystectomy: investigation of endocrine parameters. Deuss U, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):235–8

Establishment of reference ranges for cortisol in neonates, infants, children and adolescents. Jonetz-Mentzel L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;31(8):525–9

Pharmacodynamic modeling of cortisol suppression from fluocortolone. Lew KH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 45(6):581–3

Centrally administered vasopressin modifies stress hormone (cortisol, prolactin) secretion in sheep under basal conditions, during restraint and following intravenous corticotrophin-releasing hormone. Matthews SG, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):297–301

Neuroendocrine and haemodynamic responses to abdominal aortic cross clamp and release during high-dose opiate-oxygen-isoflurane anaesthesia. McCoy D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):648–53

Time course of changes in free thyroid indices, rT3, TSH, cortisol and ACTH following exposure to sulfur mustard. Azizi F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(5):303–6

Prediction from plasma pools in pharmacokinetic studies: a comment [letter; comment] Balant L. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(6):329. Comment on: Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1993;7(5):253–60.

Seasonal changes in osmoregulation, cortisol, and cortisol receptor activity in the gills of parr/smolt of steelhead trout and steelhead-rainbow trout hybrids, Oncorhynchus mykiss. McLeese JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):103–13

24-hour serum cortisol profiles in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Prelević GM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;7(3):179–84

Hormone anabolic/catabolic balance in female endurance athletes. Lindholm C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 36(3):176–80

The effects of acute hypercortisolemia on beta-hydroxybutyrate and glycerol metabolism during insulin deficiency. Goldstein RE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan;26(1):9–13

Twenty-four hours hormone secretion profiles of cortisol and estradiol in preterm labour. Taleb J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):442–3

Correlates of plasma cortisol and DNA repair in human peripheral lymphocytes: suppression of repair in women taking estrogen. O'Brien SN, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 39(5–6):241–6

The effect of nafarelin on human plasma adrenocorticotrophic hormone and cortisol concentrations. Overton CE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1593–7

Diurnal blood pressure variation and hormonal correlates in fatal familial insomnia. Portaluppi F, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):569–76

Lipopolysaccharide-induced increases in porcine serum cortisol and progesterone concentrations are not mediated solely by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Richards RG, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Apr;18(2):203–14

The effects of d- and l-fenfluramine (and their interactions with d-amphetamine) on cortisol secretion. Feeney S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Fall;8(3):139–42

Prediction of response to haloperidol in schizophrenia: neuroendocrine, neuromorphological and clinical variables. Mauri MC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Spring; 9(1):3–7

Twenty-four-hour pattern of atrial natriuretic peptide in heart transplantation: evidence for lack of circadian rhythm. Temporal inter-relationships with plasma renin activity, aldosterone and cortisol. Cugini P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):7–14

Usefulness of free testosterone/cortisol ratio during a season of elite speed skating athletes. Banfi G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Oct;14(7):373–9

Metabolic and hormonal reactions during training in junior oarsmen. Steinacker JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Sep; 14 Suppl 1:S24–8

Neuroendocrine reactivity, internalizing behavior problems, and control-related cognitions in clinic-referred children and adolescents. Granger DA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):267–76

Can disulfiram potentiate the dexamethasone suppression test in depressive patients? Bergsholm P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Aug;28(4):241–7

Oral D-fenfluramine and neuroendocrine challenge: problems with the 30 mg dose in men. Goodwin GM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Feb;30(2):117–22

Thyroid and adrenal measures during late pregnancy and the puerperium in women who have been major depressed or who become dysphoric postpartum. Pedersen CA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Oct–Nov;29(2–3):201–11

Primary early onset dysthymia, biochemical correlates of the therapeutic response to fluoxetine: I. Platelet monoamine oxidase and the dexamethasone suppression test. Ravindran AV, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jun;31(2):111–7

Dexamethasone suppression test and TRH-TSH test in subaffective dysthymia and character-spectrum disorder. Rihmer Z, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Aug;28(4):287–91

Intracerebral methionine-enkephalin, serum cortisol, and serum beta-endorphin during acute exposure of sheep to physical or isolation stress. Hashizume T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):700–8

Clinical tests explain blunted cortisol responsiveness but not mild hypercortisolism in amenorrheic runners. De Souza MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1302–9

Successive time courses of strength development and steroid hormone responses to heavy-resistance training. Hickson RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):663–70

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for measuring stable isotope enrichments of underivatized cortisol from small plasma volumes. Bright GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 17;621(1):1–6

Abnormality of aldosterone and cortisol late pathways in glucocorticoid-remediable aldosteronism. Fallo F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):772–4

Paradoxical inhibition by aspirin of naloxone-induced adrenocorticotropin secretion in myotonic dystrophy. Hockings GI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun; 78(6):1424–7

Levels of growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and -II, IGF-binding protein-1 and -3, and cortisol in prednisone-treated children with growth retardation after renal transplantation. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):932–8

The impact of subchronic hypercortisolemia on progesterone metabolism and the luteinizing hormone-progesterone axis in the cynomolgus monkey. Kowalski W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1597–604

Stimulation by peptide histidine methionine (PHM) of adrenocorticotropin secretion in patients with Cushing's disease: a comparison with the effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and a study on the effect of combined administration of corticotropin-releasing hormone with PHM or VIP. Watanobe H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1372–7

Metabolic effects of the nocturnal rise in cortisol on carbohydrate metabolism in normal humans. Dinneen S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2283–90

Hormonal profiles in a canine model of the brain-dead organ donor. Huber TS, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;9(1):7–17

Circadian and ultradian rhythms of peripheral cortisol concentrations in lactating dairy cows. Lefcourt AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2607–12

Further characterization of the pituitary-adrenocortical responses to stress in Chiroptera. Widmaier EP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Aug 1;269(5):442–9

New applications of carbonylmetalloimmunoassay (CMIA): a non-radioisotopic approach to cortisol assay. Philomin V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16;171(2):201–10

Lack of ACTH/cortisol and GH responses to intravenously-infused substance P in Parkinson's disease. Volpi R, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(2):99–107

Basal cortisol levels and cognitive deficits in human aging. Lupien S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2893–903

Insulin, cortisol and thyroid hormones modulate maternal protein status and milk production and composition in humans. Motil KJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8):1248–57

Effects of alternate-day or daily prednisone treatment on GH and cortisol levels in growth-retarded children after renal transplantation. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):119–25

Pathophysiology of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. IX: Correlation of surfactant maturation with fetal cortisol and triiodothyronine concentration. Wilcox DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):825–7

Carotid sinus nerve section and the increase in plasma cortisol during acute hypoxia in fetal sheep. Giussani DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 15;477 (Pt 1):75–80

Melatonin and hormonal changes in disturbed sleep during late pregnancy. Suzuki S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Nov; 15(4):191–8

Functional properties of deoxycorticosterone and spironolactone: molecular characterization and effects on sleep-endocrine activity. Steiger A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jul–Sep;27(3):275–84

Cortisol reactivity and self-report anxiety in the antepartum: predictors of maternal intrapartal outcomes in gravid adolescents. McCool WF, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;15(1):9–18

Hormonal and blood glucose responsiveness as an indicator of specific emotional arousal in type 1 diabetics. Sachs G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Dec;37(8):831–41

Effect of hyperadrenocorticism and diabetes mellitus on serum progesterone concentrations during early metoestrus of pregnant and non-pregnant cycles induced by pregnant mares' serum gonadotrophin in domestic dogs. Leyva-Ocariz H. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:371–7

Cortisol responses following placebo and alcohol in Asians with different ALDH2 genotypes. Wall TL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Mar;55(2):207–13

Effect of change in body position on cardiopulmonary function and plasma cortisol in cattle. Tagawa M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):131–4

Fetal plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin response to intrauterine needling [see comments] Giannakoulopoulos X, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):77–81. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):73–4.

The response of leukocyte subsets and plasma hormones to interval exercise. Gray AB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Nov;25(11):1252–8

Dynamics of 24-hour pulsatile cortisol, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, and androstenedione release in prepubertal patients with nonclassic 21-hydroxylase deficiency and normal prepubertal children. Ghizzoni L, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):372–7

Protein and glucose fuel kinetics and hormonal changes in elderly trauma patients. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1255–62

Effects of the glucocorticoid antagonist RU 486 on pituitary-adrenal function in patients with anorexia nervosa and healthy volunteers: enhancement of plasma ACTH and cortisol secretion in underweight patients. Kling MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1082–91

Cortisol and beta-endorphin responses to sleep deprivation in major depression--the hyperarousal theories of sleep deprivation. Ebert D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994; 29(2):64–8

Cytokine production during sleep and wakefulness and its relationship to cortisol in healthy humans. Hohagen F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):9–16

Testosterone, cortisol and catecholamine responses to exercise stress and autonomic dysreflexia in elite quadriplegic athletes [see comments] Wheeler G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):292–9. Comment in: Paraplegia 1994 May;32(5):289–91.

Effects of low-dose dexamethasone on sleep EEG patterns, plasma cortisol, and the TSH response to TRH in major depression. Poland RE, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 May;26(3):79–83

Cortisol pharmacodynamic response to long-term methylprednisolone in renal transplant recipients. Tornatore KM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1):111–8

Food search demand effort effects on behavior and cortisol in adult female squirrel monkeys. Champoux M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1091–7

Behavioral and endocrinological correlates of social status in the male sugar glider (Petaurus breviceps Marsupialia: Petauridae). Mallick J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun; 55(6):1131–4

Friendliness to humans and defensive aggression in cats: the influence of handling and paternity. Reisner IR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1119–24

The relevance of the in- versus outpatient status for studies on HPA-axis in depression: spontaneous hypercortisolism is a feature of major depressed inpatients and not of major depression per se. Maes M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May; 18(3):503–17

Cerebral atrophy and plasma cortisol levels in alcoholics after short or a long period of abstinence. Marchesi C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May; 18(3):519–35

Psychological and endocrine abnormalities in refugees from East Germany: Part II. Serum levels of cortisol, prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, and testosterone. Bauer M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan; 51(1):75–85

Cortisol concentrations in serum of borderline hypertensive men exposed to a novel experimental setting. al'Absi M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(5–6):355–63

Abnormal serotonergic control of prolactin and cortisol secretion in patients with seasonal affective disorder. Coiro V, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(8):551–6

Immunologic, endocrine and psychological influences on cortisol-induced immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro. Jabaaij L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(8):591–605

Salivary cortisol in psychoneuroendocrine research: recent developments and applications. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(4):313–33 (100 ref.)

Socioregulatory effects on squirrel monkey pituitary-adrenal activity: a longitudinal analysis of cortisol and ACTH. Lyons DM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(3):283–91

Consequences of restraint stress on natural killer cell activity, behavior, and hormone levels in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Morrow-Tesch JL, et al.

Psychoneuroendocrinology 1993;18(5–6):383–95
Borderline hypertensives produce exaggerated adrenocortical responses to mental stress. al'Absi M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):245–50
Endocrine correlates of sadness and elation. Brown WA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):458–67
Definition of a responder: analysis of behavioral, cardiovascular, and endocrine responses to varied workload in air traffic controllers. Rose RM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;55(4):325–38
Effect of non-adrenal illness, anaesthesia and surgery on plasma cortisol concentrations in dogs. Church DB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):129–31
Changes in plasma cortisol concentration in lambs of three ages after three methods of castration and tail docking. Kent JE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):246–51
Differential stressor effects on the concentrations of cortisol, prolactin and catecholamines in the blood of sheep. Parrott RF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):234–9
Effect of different methods of castration on behaviour and plasma cortisol in calves of three ages. Robertson IS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):8–17
Plasma cortisol concentrations in dogs given cortisone or placebo by mouth. Watson AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):379–81
Effects of psychological stress on plasma interleukins-1 beta and 6, C-reactive protein, tumour necrosis factor alpha, anti-diuretic hormone and serum cortisol. Dugué B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;53(6):555–61
Effective reversibility of the signs and symptoms of hypercortisolism by bilateral adrenalectomy. Zeiger MA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1138–43
Valuable indicators of physical stress in porcine plasma. Jensen-Waern M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Jun;40(5):321–7
Plasma cortisol response in dairy cows to vaginoscopy, genital palpation per rectum and artificial insemination. Nakao T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Feb; 41(1):16–21
[Effect of stimulation of renal afferent nerves on plasma cortisol concentrations] Zhan CD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;45(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neuroendocrine tests and sleep EEG anomalies in psychotic depression] Stefos G. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993;93 Spec No:311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in primary hypothyroidism] Bakiri F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 19; 23(7):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra- and postpartum cortisol concentrations during fentanyl anesthesia] Francke A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993;18(3):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormonal reactions in fattening bulls and cows during a three-week butyric acid exposure] Füril M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Nov;106(11):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation of serum prolactin and cortisol values with paroxysmal disorders of epileptic and non-epileptic origin and their clinical value] Pohlmann-Eden B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Nov;61(11):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The concentration of ascorbic acid, glucose and cortisol in the blood plasma of sheep and the excretion of ascorbic acid in the urine after i.v. administration of the compound] Kolb E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(3):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interleukin-6 and glucocorticosteroid responses to cardiopulmonary bypass] Kitano T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analgesic effect of imipramine in the treatment of ischium pain and circadian rhythm of cortisol release into the serum] Kwasucki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 47(1–2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of immobilization stress on macrophage 5'-nucleotidase activity and endogenous cortisol level in mice of the CBA and C57Bl/6 strains] Kirillicheva GB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of T-activin on macrophage 5'-nucleotidase activity and blood cortisol level depending on the time of day] Kirillicheva GB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May; 115(5):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of psychotropic preparations on the behavioral and hormonal manifestations of emotional stress in monkeys] Dinzburg AL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May–Jun;56(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immune status and hormonal profile of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kerimov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various aspects of hormonal disorders in peritonitis] Apsatarov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul;(7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The circadian rhythms of the level of ACTH, cortisol and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in bronchial asthma patients] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the changes in behavior and hormonal balance in chronically alcoholized monkeys under acute emotional stress] Chirkova SK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):837–40 **(Rus)**
[Changes in oxytocin and cortisol levels in primiparous cows after changing from 21 days of suckling calves to machine milking] Tančin V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(8):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Value of basal cortisol and ACTH in the immediate postoperative period of hypophyseal surgery in non-ACTH secretory adenomas] Camps I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 9;101(11):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Identification of Trp-371 as the main site of specific photoaffinity labeling of corticosteroid binding globulin using delta 6 derivatives of cortisol, corticosterone, and progesterone as unsubstituted photoreagents. Grenot C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2;33(30):8969–81
Synthesis of cobalt carbonyl complexes of cortisol and testosterone. Study of their recognition by specific polyclonal antibodies. Philomin V, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):419–24
Event-related potentials in year-old infants: relations with emotionality and cortisol. Gunnar MR, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Feb;65(1):80–94

DEFICIENCY

Achalasia-alacrima-ACTH insensitivity syndrome (Triple-A-syndrome). Dugardeyn C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun;76(3):167–8
Impaired alpha cell function in conditions with cortisol deficiency. Fallucca F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):263–5
Mild adrenocortical deficiency, chronic allergies, autoimmune disorders and the chronic fatigue syndrome: a continuation of the cortisone story. Jefferies WM. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Mar;42(3):183–9 (24 ref.)
Inhibition of interleukin-2-mediated lymphocyte activation in patients with Cushing's syndrome: a comparison with hypocortisolemic patients. Sauer J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):144–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis of cobalt carbonyl complexes of cortisol and testosterone. Study of their recognition by specific polyclonal antibodies. Philomin V, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):419–24

METABOLISM

Concentrations, metabolic clearance rates, production rates and plasma binding of cortisol in Antarctic phocid seals. Liggins GC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct; 129(4):356–9
Early hormonal changes affect the catabolic response to trauma. Bessey PQ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct;218(4):476–89; discussion 489–91
Serum and saliva cortisol relations in adolescents during pregnancy and the early postpartum period. Dorn LD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 15;34(4):226–33
Dose and time dependent rise of plasma cortisol following administration of mifepristone in early pregnancy. Thong KJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;100(9):880–2
Defective enzyme-mediated receptor protection: novel mechanisms in the pathophysiology of hypertension. Walker BR. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):257–63 (45 ref.)
Tissue and serum levels of steroid hormones and RU 486 after administration of mifepristone. Wang JD, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Mar;49(3):245–53
Effects of music treatment on salivary cortisol in patients exposed to pre-surgical stress. Miluk-Kolasa B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(2):118–20
Cardiff puerperal mood and hormone study. 1. Saliva steroid hormone profiles in late pregnancy and the puerperium: endocrine factors and parturition. Harris B, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):138–45
Coping styles, cortisol reactivity, and performance in a vigilance task of patients with persistent postconcussive symptoms after a mild head injury. Bohnen N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May–Jun;64(1–4):97–105
Administration of RU 486 for 8 days in normal volunteers: antiglucocorticoid effect with no evidence of peripheral cortisol deprivation. Bertagna X, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):375–80
Prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha involvement in the corticosterone and cortisol release by the female frog, Rana esculenta, during ovulation. Gobbetti A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Oct 1;267(2):164–70
Cortisol and hypertension: what was not so apparent about "apparent mineralocorticoid excess" [editorial; comment] Edwards C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Dec;122(6):632–5 . Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Dec;122(6):673–6.
The effect of carbenoxolone on the peripheral metabolism of cortisol in human patients [see comments] Ulick S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Dec;122(6):673–6. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Dec;122(6):632–5.
Melatonin, cortisol and body temperature rhythms in Lennox-Gastaut patients with or without circadian rhythm sleep disorders. Laakso ML, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jul; 240(7):410–6
Cortisol metabolism in vitro—III. Inhibition of microsomal 6 beta-hydroxylase and cytosolic 4-ene-reductase. Abel SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 46(6):827–32
Cortisol metabolism by human liver in vitro—IV. Metabolism of 9 alpha-fluorocortisol by human liver microsomes and cytosol. Abel SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):833–9
Substitutions of tryptophan residues in human corticosteroid-binding globulin: impact on steroid binding and glycosylation. Avvakumov GV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(2–3):191–4
Biotransformation of hydrocortisone into prednisolone. Kaul R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:559–68
Cortisol responses of depressed children and adolescents to clonidine administration. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(4):187–91
Immune cell and cortisol responses to physically and pharmacologically induced lowering of body core temperature. Hennig J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993; 28(1–2):82–6
Indices of mental workload in a complex task environment. Veltman JA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):72–5
Auditory reflex thresholds elevated by stress-induced cortisol secretion. Fehm-Wolfsdorf G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(8):579–89
The role of catecholamines in the distribution of steroid hormones in the striated and cardiac muscle. Burtea C, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(1–2):41–8
Circadian rhythms in sleep and wakefulness and in salivary melatonin and cortisol concentrations in mothers of term and preterm infants. McMillen IC, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Oct; 16(7):624–31
Steroid hormones and hypertension: the cortisol-cortisone shuttle. Stewart PM, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Dec;58(12):614–20 (45 ref.)
Decreased cortisol-binding affinity of transcortin Leuven is associated with an amino acid substitution at residue-93. Van Baelen H, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jun;58(6):275–7
Endocrine-metabolic response to abdominal aortic surgery: a randomized trial of general anesthesia versus general plus epidural anesthesia. Smeets HJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):601–6; discussion 606–7
[Cortisol in amniotic fluid during PGE2-induced labor] Leszczyńska-Gorzelak B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(12):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of rifampicin on the metabolism of glucocorticosteroid hormones in patients with tuberculosis] Basov PV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Iontophoresis of hydrocortisone across hairless mouse skin: investigation of skin alteration. Wang Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Nov;82(11):1140–4
[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of hydrocortisone in asthmatic children] Iwasaki E, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stable isotope methodology in the pharmacokinetic study of steroids] Kasuya Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; 52(3):635–41 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Redistribution of granulocytes during adrenaline infusion and following administration of cortisol in healthy volunteers. Toft P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):254–8
Synthetic glucocorticoids potentiate IgE synthesis. Influence of steroid and nonsteroid hormones on human in vitro IgE secretion. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May; 49(5):365–70
The effects of corticosteroids and thyrotropin-releasing hormone on newborn adaptation and sympathoadrenal mechanisms in preterm sheep. Stein HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):17–24
Cell-specific regulation of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase by glucocorticoids in the rat kidney. Feilleux-Duché S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1298–305
Role of glucagon in the metabolic response to stress hormone infusion in the conscious dog. McGuinness OP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):E438–47
Physiological increases in cortisol inhibit basal vasopressin release in conscious dogs. Papanek PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1744–51
Downregulation of corticosteroid receptors in gills of coho salmon due to stress and cortisol treatment. Shrimpton JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R432–8
Glucocorticoid inhibition of interleukin-1-induced interleukin-6 production by human lung fibroblasts: evidence for transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulatory mechanisms. Zitnik RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):643–50
Effect of glucocorticoid replacement therapy on bone mineral density in patients with Addison disease [see comments] Zelissen PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1;120(3):207–10. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):235–6; discussion 236–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):236; discussion 236–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):236–7.
Impaired glucocorticoid induction of mononuclear leukocyte lipocortin-1 in rheumatoid arthritis. Morand EF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):207–11
The effects of corticosteroids on lateral bias in female rats. Rizhova LYu, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jan 31;60(1):51–4

Glucocorticoid and polyamine involvement in zinc uptake by COMMA-1D mammary epithelial cells. Allen JC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(2-3):229-43

Defective in vitro growth of BFU-E of elderly subjects revealed by hydrocortisone. Morra L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(4):167-71

Insulin-like growth factor I enhances the formation of type I collagen in hydrocortisone-treated human osteoblasts. Jonsson KB, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Oct;13(5):297-302

Morphological aspects of steroid hormone action on rat hepatocyte. Galliani I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Mar;69(3):145-52

Specific binding of [125I]iodomelatonin in pigeon and quail spleen membrane preparations and effect with hydrocortisone-treatment. Wang XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):292-5

Monocyte culture and adherence modifies LPS-induced IL-6 production and inhibition by hydrocortisone. Breuninger L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):264-72

Derangements in peripheral glucose and oxygen utilization induced by catabolic hormones. Gore DC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov;21(11):1712-6

Influence of glucocorticoids on the epidermal Langerhans cell. Mommaas AM. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993;21:67-72

Regulation of neuronal differentiation by retinoic acid alone and in cooperation with thyroid hormone or hydrocortisone. Ved HS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(1):49-53

Glucocorticoids suppress interleukin-1 receptor antagonist synthesis following induction by endotoxin. Arzt E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):672-7

Regulation of the two prostaglandin G/H synthases by parathyroid hormone, interleukin-1, cortisol, and prostaglandin E2 in cultured neonatal mouse calvariae. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):1157-64

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-II gene expression in the ovine fetal adrenal gland by adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol. Lü F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2628-35

Glucocorticoid regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein expression in normal human osteoblast-like cells. Okazaki R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):126-32

Hormonal regulation and biological actions of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in isolated ovine thyroid follicles. Phillips ID, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1238-46

The effects of hydrocortisone on in vitro lymphocyte proliferation and interleukin-2 and -4 production in corticosteroid sensitive and resistant subjects. Chikanza LC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;23(12):845-50

Cortisol decreases 2[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the duck thymus. Poon AM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):320-4

Brief cortisol exposure elevates adrenal phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase after a necessary lag period. Betito K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):273-82

Secretion of acid, gastrin, and cobalamin-binding proteins by the fetal pig stomach: developmental regulation by cortisol. Sangild PT, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar; 79(2):135-46

Effect of glucocorticoids injected into pregnant female mice and rats on weight of male sexual glands in adult offspring and testosterone level in fetus is genotype-dependent. Shishkina GT, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):721-4

Hydrocortisone administration enhances vessel contractility in Koltushi low-, and Koltushi high-avoidance rats. Yartsev VN, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Feb 15;50(2):105-6

Effect of hydrocortisone on the growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in acromegaly. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(1):33-7

Enhancement of human monocyte beta-glucan receptors by glucocorticoids. Kay J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan; 81(1):96-102

Prevention of corticosteroid-induced suppression of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte-induced damage of Aspergillus fumigatus hyphae by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and gamma interferon. Roilides E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4870-7

Corticosteroid agents inhibit proliferation of smooth muscle cells from human atherosclerotic arteries in vitro. Voisard R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):257-67

Aging and marrow neutrophil reserves. Chatta GS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):77-81

Effects of corticosteroids on urinary ammonium excretion in humans. Waybill MM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1531-7

Clinical tests explain blunted cortisol responsiveness but not mild hypercortisolism in amenorrheic runners. De Souza MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1302-9

Glucocorticoid inhibition of Na-Pi cotransport in renal epithelial cells is mediated by protein kinase C. Vrtovsnik F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8872-7

Regulation of phenol sulfotransferase expression in cultured bovine bronchial epithelial cells by hydrocortisone. Beckmann JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):603-10

Transforming growth factor-beta stimulates, and glucocorticoids and epidermal growth factor inhibit brain natriuretic peptide secretion from cultured human amnion cells. Itoh H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul; 79(1):176-82

The effects of cortisol on the regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity in human adipose tissue. Ottosson M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):820-5

The effect of cortisol on glucose/glucose-6-phosphate cycle activity and insulin action. Rooney DP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1180-3

Effects of hydrocortisone on pulsatile pituitary glycoprotein secretion. Samuels MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):211-5

Low-dose cortisol infusion increases plasma corticosteroid-binding globulin (CBG) and the amount of hepatic CBG mRNA in fetal sheep on day 100 of gestation. Berdusco ET, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):425-30

Cortisol inhibition of growth hormone-releasing hormone-stimulated growth hormone release from cultured sheep pituitary cells. Sartin JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):517-25

Changes in fetal thyroid hormone levels in adrenalectomized fetal sheep following continuous cortisol infusion 72 h before delivery. Sensky PL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 140(1):79-83

Sequential switching from mu to epsilon via gamma 4 in human B cells stimulated with IL-4 and hydrocortisone. Jabara HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4528-33

Leukocyte response to administration of corticosteroid in healthy black children with neutropenia. Haddy TB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):739-41

Stress hormone and amino acid infusion in healthy volunteers: short-term effects on protein synthesis and amino acid metabolism in skeletal muscle. Hammarqvist F, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1158-63

Modulation by cortisol of luteinizing hormone secretion from cultured porcine anterior pituitary cells: effects on secretion induced by phospholipase C, phorbol ester and cAMP. Li PS. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):107-12

Effect of gestational age, CRF and cortisol on ACTH secretion from slices of fetal sheep pituitaries in an in vitro perifusion system. McMillen IC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):564-9

Effect of L-364,718 (CCK receptor antagonist) on exocrine pancreatic secretion of hydrocortisone-treated rats. De Dios I, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):212-8

Corticosteroids and fetal intervention interact to alter lung maturation in preterm lambs. Tabor BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):479-83

Pituitary-adrenal response to ether vapor in the weanling animal: characterization of the inhibitory effect of glucocorticoids on adrenocorticotropin secretion. Vázquez DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):646-53

Glucocorticoid induction of hepatic acetyl CoA:arylamine N-acetyltransferase activity in the rat. Zaher H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 83(2):195-208

Effects of in vitro adrenocorticotrophic hormone, cortisol and human recombinant interleukin-2 on porcine neutrophil migration and luminol-dependent chemiluminescence. Salak JL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):327-37

[Effect of hydrocortisone, dexamethasone, adenosine triphosphate (ATP), and L-glutamine on viability of skin stored at 4-8C] Wu ZZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;9(4):272-4, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of hydrocortisone in asthmatic children] Iwasaki E, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1555-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of arachidonic acid metabolite inhibitors on liver injury in endotoxin shock, with special reference to the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(3):200-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and dopamine on the value of certain sympathetic neurotransmitters in the liver during experimental endotoxic shock] Barczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26-30;46(50-52):969-71 **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and dopamine on activity of beta-glucuronidase in lung parenchyma during experimental septic shock] Ladny JR, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 27-Jun 3;46(22-23):430-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of steroids on binding of transcortin with human syncytiotrophoblasts] Kiseleva EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Nov;58(11):1788-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of arachidonic acid and hydrocortisone on the intracellular Ca2+ concentration in murine plasmacytoma JW cells] Astashkin EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):400-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enhancement by hydrocortisone of the hydro-osmotic effect of vasopressin and cAMP in the frog bladder wall] Natochin IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul; 116(7):3-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interconnection of interleukin-1 and glucocorticoid hormones in regulating the immune response] Simbirtsev AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in skin] Ukhina TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Ca2(+)-binding capacity of the thrombocytes in rats with hydrocortisone-induced steroid hypertension] Garina IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hormonal regulation of bile secretion due to the activation of protein biosynthesis in the hepatocytes] Masiuk AI. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun; 79(6):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of radiation and other lymphatic agents on lymphoid tissue of dogs and rats: chromatin degradation, DNA and protein synthesis in cells] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):867-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclosporine A fails to prevent thymocyte death induced by ionizing radiation and hydrocortisone] Nelipovich PA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(4):585-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute hormonal regulation of gluconeogenesis in the conscious dog. Cherrington AD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:199-208 (13 ref.)

Regulation of surfactant protein D expression by glucocorticoids in vitro and in vivo. Deterding RR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;10(1):30-7

Differences between Japanese infants and Caucasian American infants in behavioral and cortisol response to inoculation. Lewis M, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Dec; 64(6):1722-31

Cortisol and oocyte quality. Hillier SG. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):19-20

Hydrocortisone regulation of interleukin-6 protein production by a purified population of human peripheral blood monocytes. Breuninger LM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):205-14

Induction of aromatase in stromal vascular cells from human breast adipose tissue depends on cortisol and growth factors. Schmidt M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21; 341(2-3):177-81

The synthesis of alpha 2-macroglobulin by rat mammary myoepithelial cells is regulated by synergism between glucocorticoids and cytokines. Warburton MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1-2):57-60

Role of cortisol in hypoosmoregulation in larvae of the tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus). Hwang PP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):318-24

Hormonal regulation of some steps of thyroglobulin synthesis and secretion in bicameral cell culture. Desruisseau S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):336-44

Role of hydrocortisone in dimethylnitrosamine-induced suppression of antibody response in the mixed culture of murine hepatocytes and splenocytes. Jeong TC, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Aug 12;91(3):253-68

[The behavior of the stress hormones cortisol, somatotropin (STH) and prolactin during anesthesia induction with midazolam-alfentanil in comparison with thiopental] Castor G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993;18(2):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal hormones in the formation of atherosclerotic precursors in adolescents with primary arterial hypertension] Bogmat LF. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep-Oct; 39(5):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Immune reaction in monkeys to single and fractionated low-dose gamma-irradiation] Sambur MB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):706-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Influence of propofol and methohexitone anesthesia on the cortisol response to surgery. D'Haese J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1993;44(4):135-9

Subclinical hormone secretion by incidentally discovered adrenal masses. Caplan RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar; 129(3):291-6

Diurnal and seasonal rhythms of melatonin, cortisol and testosterone in interior Alaska. Levine ME, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994 Jan;53(1):25-34

The M3 muscarinic receptor mediates acetylcholine-induced cortisol secretion from bovine adrenocortical zona fasciculata/reticularis cells. Clyne CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1145-50

Cortisol secretion and Alzheimer's disease progression: a preliminary report. Weiner MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):158-61

Corticotropin-releasing hormone effects on luteinizing hormone and cortisol secretion in intact female rhesus macaques. Norman RL. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):949-55

Adrenocorticotrophin and cortisol secretion in children after low dose cranial irradiation. Crowne EC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):297-305

Relation between growth hormone and cortisol spontaneous secretion in children. Martinelli CE Jr, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):117-21

Effect of hyperinsulinaemia on the function of the pituitary-adrenal axis in healthy man. Walker M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr;40(4):493-7

Unilateral adrenal hypersecretion of both aldosterone and cortisol in two first cousins with a syndrome of mineralocorticoid excess but without signs of hypercortisolism. Ferri C, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 May;

20(2):165–92
Primary cultures of bovine inner zone adrenocortical cells secrete cortisol in response to adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and uridine triphosphate via a nucleotide receptor which may be coupled to two signal generation systems. Hoey ED, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1553–60
Ultradian endocrine rhythms are altered by a circadian mutation in the Syrian hamster. Loudon AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):712–8
Effects of bright light on circadian patterns of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, melatonin and cortisol in healthy subjects. Lemmer B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):472–7
Enhanced adrenocorticotrophic hormone and cortisol responses to corticotrophin-releasing hormone in central idiopathic diabetes insipidus. Mazza E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):121–4
Cortisol secretion in stressed babies during the neonatal period. Economou G, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5–6):217–21
Neuroendocrine responses to single doses of buspirone in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Norman TR, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Summer;9(2):89–94
Free and microencapsulated adrenal cortical cells produce similar cortisol responses when stimulated by ACTH: an in vitro study. Abobakr AM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Mar; 17(3):171–4
Altered cortisol response and hippocampal atrophy in pediatric HIV disease. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):57–62
Properties of thyroid-stimulating hormone and cortisol secretion by the human newborn on the day of birth. de Zegher F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):576–81
Effects of diurnal sleep on secretion of cortisol, luteinizing hormone, and growth hormone in man. Pietrowsky R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):683–7
Corticotropin-releasing hormone-induced adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion depends on sleep and wakefulness. Späth-Schwalbe E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1170–3
Alprazolam attenuates vasopressin-stimulated adrenocorticotropin and cortisol release: evidence for synergy between vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing hormone in humans. Torpy DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):140–4
Effects of cytokines on the pituitary-adrenal axis in cancer patients. Nolten WE, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Oct; 13(5):349–57
Altered adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in abdominal obesity: implications for the insulin resistance syndrome. Hautanen A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 234(5):461–9
Self-perceived fatigue and cortisol secretion in a community sample. Hyyppä MT, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Sep; 37(6):589–94
Endotoxin- and corticotropin-releasing hormone-induced release of ACTH and cortisol. A comparative study in men. Schreiber W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul; 58(1):123–8
Androgen regulation of adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone secretion in the male rat following novelty and foot shock stressors. Handa RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):117–24
[Probable role of obesity on the adrenal response to acute stimulation with adrenocorticotrophic hormone in eumenorrheic and hirsute, non-eumenorrheic women] Villa S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;18(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peripheral intravenous line survival and phlebitis prevention in patients receiving intravenous antibiotics: heparin/hydrocortisone versus in-line filters. Roberts GW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):11–6
Lack of association of glucocorticoid therapy and retinopathy of prematurity. Wright K, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):848–52
Modulation of circadian rhythm of blood pressure by cortisol in patients with hypopituitarism. Matsumura K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jan;16(1):55–66
Suppression of induced inflammation in man. Kerscher MJ. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993;21:97–106
Hemodynamic changes in acute adrenal insufficiency. Bouachour G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):138–41
Treatment of snakebite [letter] Nwokolo N, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):259
Glucocorticoid-responsive hypotension in extremely low birth weight newborns [see comments] Helbock HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):715–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 May;93(5):870. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):135–6.
Local antiphlogistic treatment with Apulein cream. Garamvölgyi G. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(4):163–5
[Our experience in using the preparation Proctosedyl from the Roussel firm in pregnant women with hemorrhoids] Damianov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(3):71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Efficacy of medical treatment in a case of spinal cord compression caused by epidural lipomatosis following long-term corticotherapy (letter)] Laroche F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):846–9 **(Fre)**
[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction hospitalized in a general internal medicine ward] Blasiak M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 5–12;48(14–15):316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sibicort in the treatment of dermatoses] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(10):73–6 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Interactive regulation of Ah and glucocorticoid receptors in the synergistic induction of cleft palate by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and hydrocortisone. Abbott BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 128(1):138–50
Effect of alternate-day hydrocortisone therapy on the immunologically immature rat. I: Effect on blood cell count, immunoglobulin concentrations, and body and organ weights. el Fouhil AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993; 21(4):377–82
Effect of alternate-day hydrocortisone therapy on the immunologically immature rat. III: Changes in T- and B-cell areas in lymph nodes. el Fouhil AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):391–6
Effect of alternate-day hydrocortisone therapy on the immunologically immature rat. II: Changes in T- and B-cell areas in spleen. el Fouhil AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):383–90

URINE

The relationship between daily stress and urinary cortisol in a normal population: an emphasis on individual differences. Cummins SE, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Fall; 19(3):129–34
Evaluation of a rapidly rotating shift system for tolerance of nurses to nightwork. Costa G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;65(5):305–11
Normal urinary free cortisol and postdexamethasone cortisol in social phobia: comparison to normal volunteers. Uhde TW, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Mar;30(3):155–61
Development of an isotope-selective high-performance liquid chromatography detector using chemical-reaction-interface mass spectrometry: application to deuterated cortisol metabolites in urine. Teffera Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):89–96
An association between the lysosomal enzyme NAG and urinary free cortisol and platelet imipramine binding. Garvey MJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jul-Sep;27(3):241–5
Neuroendocrine responses to caffeine in the work environment. Lane JD. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May-Jun; 56(3):267–70
Overnight urine growth hormone, cortisol and adenosine 3' 5'cyclic monophosphate excretion in children with chronic asthma treated with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Zeitlin S, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87(6):445–8
Urinary cortisol metabolites in the assessment of peripheral thyroid hormone action: application for diagnosis of resistance to thyroid hormone. Taniyama M, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):229–33

HYDROCORTISONE, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical treatment of acute sprains. Frahm E, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov-Dec;47(6):321–2
The effects of phonophoresis with corticosteroids: a controlled pilot study. Byl NN, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Nov;18(5):590–600

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extensive visual loss with topical facial steroids. Aggarwal RK, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):664–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

When topical hydrocortisone became an OTC drug in Sweden—a study of the users and their information sources. Brånstad JO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):207–12

HYDROCYANIC ACID see **HYDROGEN CYANIDE**

HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerability of hydroflumethiazide versus propranolol in Africans with mild to moderate hypertension. Ogola EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):277–9
Metabolic effects of propranolol and hydroflumethiazide treatment in Kenyans with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Yonga GO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov; 70(11):696–700

HYDROFLUORIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of topical magnesium and calcium treatment for dermal hydrofluoric acid burns. Burkhart KK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):9–13
Intravenous magnesium in the treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns in rats. Williams JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):464–9
A community-based epidemiologic study of health sequelae of exposure to hydrofluoric acid. Dayal HH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 May;2(3):213–30
Use of medication data to validate an association in community-based symptom prevalence studies. Dayal HH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(2):93–7
Epidermal lipids and the natural history of hydrofluoric acid (HF) injury. Noonan T, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):202–6
[Hydrofluoric acid burns] Tang HT, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;9(4):296–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Urine, serum and hair monitoring of hydrofluoric acid workers. Kono K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S95–8

METABOLISM

Thermodynamics of hydrogen cyanide and hydrogen fluoride binding to cytochrome c peroxidase and its Asn-82—>Asp mutant. DeLauder SF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):437–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Preparation of an aspartic acid-containing protected peptide. Alternatives for overcoming a side reaction during HF treatment. Robles J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Apr;43(4):359–62

TOXICITY

Evaluation of intravenous magnesium sulfate for the treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns. Cox RD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(2):123–36

HYDROGEN

Psychophysiological reactions in humans during an open sea dive to 500 m with a hydrogen-helium-oxygen mixture. Abraini JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1113–8
Arachidonic acid stimulates the plasma membrane H+ conductance of macrophages. Kapus A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4736–45
Inhibition of thrombosis and intimal thickening by in situ photopolymerization of thin hydrogel barriers. Hill-West JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21; 91(13):5967–71

ANALYSIS

Effect of resistant starch on breath-hydrogen and methane excretion in healthy volunteers. van Munster IP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):626–30
Delta 10 ppm versus delta 20 ppm: a reappraisal of diagnostic criteria for breath hydrogen testing in children. Veligati LN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):758–61
Intestinal functions investigated by breath hydrogen measurements [letter; comment] Hirst BH. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 3):S77–8. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 3):S25–8.
Potentiometric response of lipid modified ISFET. Osa T. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Apr-May;41(1–2):35–40
Breath hydrogen after ingestion of the bulk sweeteners sorbitol, isomalt and sucrose in chocolate. Lee A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 May;71(5):731–7
Use of breath hydrogen and methane as markers of colonic fermentation in epidemiological studies: variability in excretion. Wilkens LR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):149–53
Lactulose hydrogen breath test in orocecal transit assessment. Critical evaluation by means of scintigraphic method. Sciarretta G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1505–10
Hydrogen breath test as a simple noninvasive method for evaluation of carbohydrate malabsorption during exercise. Peters HP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(5):435–40
Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy measures 1H/2H ratios of native water with a precision comparable to that of isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Fusch C, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):639–44
Reproducibility of the breath hydrogen measurement after a low and high fibre meal. Gelissen IC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;48(4):266–72
Accuracy of breath H2 criteria to detect carbohydrate malabsorption [letter; comment] Fernández-Bañares F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):323–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Nov;105(5):1404–10.
Detection of malabsorption of low doses of carbohydrate: accuracy of various breath H2 criteria [see comments] Strocchi A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov; 105(5):1404–10. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1726. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):323–4.
[A simultaneous study of intestinal permeability and the test of H2 in the expired breath of celiac children] Marina O, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYDROGEN

CHEMISTRY

Hydrogen–deuterium exchange in the free and immunoglobulin G–bound protein G B–domain. Orban J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5702–10

On the mechanism of action of cytochrome P450: evaluation of hydrogen abstraction in oxygen–dependent alcohol oxidation. Vaz AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31; 33(21):6442–9

Free radical–mediated lipid peroxidation in cells: oxidizability is a function of cell lipid bis–allylic hydrogen content. Wagner BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19; 33(15):4449–53

Free–radical repair by a novel perthiol: reversible hydrogen transfer and perthiyl radical formation. Everett SA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jun;20(6):387–400

Synthesis of methylated phenylalanines via hydrogenolysis of corresponding 1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline–3–carboxylic acids. Synthesis and biological activity of oxytocin analogs with methylated phenylalanines in position 2. Majer P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jan;43(1):62–8

Statistical strategy for stereospecific hydrogen NMR assignments: validation procedures for the floating prochirality method. Beckman RA, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1993 Nov;3(6):675–700

Resolution and sensitivity enhancement of heteronuclear correlation for methylene resonances via 2H enrichment and decoupling. Kushlan DM, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1993 Nov;3(6):701–8

Satisfying hydrogen bonding potential in proteins. McDonald IK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 20;238(5):777–93

A survey of natural products which abstract hydrogen atoms from nucleic acids. Murphy JA, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1993 Dec;10(6):551–64 (84 ref.)

The effect of an opiate receptor antagonist on the ileal brake mechanism in the rat. Brown NJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47(4):230–6

Primary structure effects on peptide group hydrogen exchange. Bai Y, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Sep;17(1):75–86

Isotope effects in peptide group hydrogen exchange. Connelly GP, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Sep;17(1):87–92

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hydrogen–electrode test for the diagnosis and localization of intracardiac left–to–right shunting [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):934–6. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Sep 15;72(9):711–4.

Hydrogen inhalation for detecting intracardiac left–to–right shunting in adults [see comments] Glamann DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15;72(9):711–4. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1994 May 1;73(12):934–6.

Analysis of the flow in stenosed carotid artery bifurcation models—hydrogen–bubble visualisation. Palmen DE, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 May;27(5):581–90

Cerebral blood flow measurement using the hydrogen clearance technique: a microcomputer–based system for data collection and analysis. MacDonald AG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31(4):426–9

METABOLISM

Involvement of Na(+)–H+ exchange in intracellular pH recovery from acid load in the stria vascularis of the guinea–pig cochlea. Ikeda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):162–6

HSP–72 synthesis is promoted by increase in [Ca2+]i or activation of G proteins but not pHi or cAMP. Kiang JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C104–14

Combined K+ and Cl– repletion corrects augmented H+ secretion by distal tubules in chronic alkalosis. Wesson DE. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F592–603

Molecular biology of hydrogen utilization in aerobic chemolithotrophs. Friedrich B, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1993;47:351–83 (175 ref.)

Molecular biology of membrane–bound H2 uptake hydrogenases [published erratum appears in Arch Microbiol 1994;161(2):196] Vignais PM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(1):1–10 (100 ref.)

Interference of N–(1–[4–(4–fluorophenoxy)butyl]–piperidinyl)–N–methyl–2–benzothiazolamine with Na+/H+ exchange and Na+/Ca2+ exchange in purified cardiac sarcolemmal membranes. Scheufler E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov;43(11):1145–7

Expression and protein kinase C–dependent regulation of peptide/H+ co–transport system in the Caco–2 human colon carcinoma cell line. Brandsch M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):253–60

Aldehyde oxidoreductase activity in Desulfovibrio gigas: in vitro reconstitution of an electron–transfer chain from aldehydes to the production of molecular hydrogen. Barata BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2;32(43):11559–68

Hydrogen exchange in unligated and ligated staphylococcal nuclease. Loh SN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19; 32(41):11022–8

Protein hydrogen exchange in denaturant: quantitative analysis by a two–process model. Qian H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12;33(27):8167–71

Stereochemistry of hydrogen addition to C–25 of desmosterol by sterol–delta 24–reductase of rat liver homogenate. Yagi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):680–2

Prevalence and consistency of low breath H2 excretion following lactulose ingestion. Possible implications for the clinical use of the H2 breath test. Corazza G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):2010–6

Study of constancy of hydrogen–consuming flora of human colon. Strocchi A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):494–7

Left ventricular hypertrophy in asymptomatic essential hypertension: its relationship with aldosterone and the increase in sodium–proton exchanger activity. Navarro–Lopez F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:38–41

Hydrogen formation from glycolate driven by reversed electron transport in membrane vesicles of a syntrophic glycolate–oxidizing bacterium. Friedrich M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):233–40

H+/base transport pathways in the cortical collecting duct [editorial] Emmons C, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 1(6):325–33 (77 ref.)

Establishment of hydrogen–utilizing bacteria in the rumen of the newborn lamb. Morvan B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 15;117(3):249–56

Hepatocellular Na+/H+ exchange is activated at transcriptional and posttranscriptional levels in rat biliary cirrhosis. Elsing C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):468–78

"H2 nonproducers" and malabsorption of carbohydrate [letter; comment] Mishkin S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1726. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Nov;105(5):1404–10.

Hepatocellular Na+/H+ exchange is activated early, transiently and at a posttranscriptional level during rat liver regeneration. Dällenbach A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1290–301

Breath hydrogen and methane in populations at different risk for colon cancer. Le Marchand L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):887–90

Stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer by the NADP–linked alcohol dehydrogenase from the thermophilic bacterium Thermoanaerobium brockii. Peretz M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Nov;42(5):490–5

Orocaecal transit, bacterial overgrowth and hydrogen production in diabetes mellitus. Sarno S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(9):490–6

Interdependence of H+ and K+ fluxes during the Ca(2+)–pumping activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Soler F, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Feb; 26(1):127–36

Steady–state and presteady–state kinetics of the H+/hexose cotransporter (STP1) from Arabidopsis thaliana expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Boorer KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20417–24

Adenosylmethionine–dependent synthesis of the glycyl radical in pyruvate formate–lyase by abstraction of the glycine C–2 pro–S hydrogen atom. Studies of [2H]glycine–substituted enzyme and peptides homologous to the glycine 734 site. Frey M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12432–7

Ca2+/H+ countertransport and electrogenicity in proteoliposomes containing erythrocyte plasma membrane Ca–ATPase and exogenous lipids. Hao L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14268–75

H+ is involved in the activation of calcineurin by calmodulin. Huang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2; 269(35):22067–74

Arachidonic acid stimulates the plasma membrane H+ conductance of macrophages. Kapus A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4736–45

A single mutation in uncoupling protein of rat brown adipose tissue mitochondria abolishes GDP sensitivity of H+ transport. Murdza–Inglis DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7435–8

Differential modulation of Na–HCO3 cotransport and Na–H exchange by pH in basolateral membrane vesicles of rat distal colon. Rajendran VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):156–60

Mutation of calmodulin–binding site renders the Na+/H+ exchanger (NHE1) highly H(+)-sensitive and Ca2+ regulation–defective. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13710–5

Growth factor activation and "H(+)-sensing" of the Na+/H+ exchanger isoform 1 (NHE1). Evidence for an additional mechanism not requiring direct phosphorylation. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5583–8

Effect of fatty acids on H+ transport activity of the reconstituted uncoupling protein. Winkler E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2508–15

Suppressor mutations in F1 subunit epsilon recouple ATP–driven H+ translocation in uncoupled Q42E subunit c mutant of Escherichia coli F1F0 ATP synthase. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10221–4

Relative roles of Na+/H+ exchange and vacuolar–type H+ ATPases in regulating cytoplasmic pH and function in murine peritoneal macrophages. Swallow CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec;157(3):453–60

Eructation flambé. Tolliver BA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):267–8

Intracellular pH regulation by the plasma membrane V–ATPase in Malpighian tubules of Drosophila larvae. Bertram G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;164(3):238–46

Effects of bafilomycin A1 and amiloride on the apical potassium and proton gradients in Drosophila Malpighian tubules studied by X–ray microanalysis and microelectrode measurements. Wessing A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993; 163(6):452–62

A possible role for bile acid in the control of methanogenesis and the accumulation of hydrogen gas in the human colon. Florin TH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 9(2):112–7

The hydrogenosome. Müller M. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 139 (Pt 12):2879–89 (86 ref.)

Effect of medium tonicity on transepithelial H(+)–HCO3–fluxes in rat proximal tubule. Melis MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:9–20

Use of the hydrogen clearance technique for measurements of pancreatic blood flow. Machens HG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):122–30

Structure and energy change in hemoglobin by hydrogen exchange labeling. Englander SW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:26–42 (43 ref.)

Functional adaptation to high PCO2 of apically and basolaterally located Na+/H+ exchange activities in cultured renal cell lines. Mrkic B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3–4):333–40

Transcutaneous hydrogen clearance—a new non–invasive technique for assessing blood flow in human skin. Harrison DK, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Feb;15(1):89–100

[Dimethicone in lactulose–induced dyspepsia. Effect on H2 production and symptoms] Friis H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18;155(42):3378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Conjugal transfer of chemolithoautotrophically growing ability from hydrogen–oxidizing bacterium Alcaligenes hydrogenophilus to useful material–producing bacteria] Miura Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;114(2):63–72 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The connection between insulin–dependent biosynthesis of cell membrane signal ATP with amiloride–sensitive Na+/H+–metabolism in human erythrocytes] Karelin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo regulation of mucosal transport of H+ and HCO3– in the feline gall bladder. Nilsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Aug;148(4):403–11

Mathematical modeling of hydrogen clearance blood flow measurements in peripheral nerve. Lagerlund TD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Mar;24(2):77–89

Control of Na+ and H+ transports by exocytosis/endocytosis phenomena in a tight epithelium. Lacoste I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun;134(3):197–212

PHYSIOLOGY

Hydrogen and potassium regulation of (pro)renin processing and secretion [editorial] King JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F1–12 (85 ref.)

HYDROGEN BONDING

Liquid chromatographic study of solute hydrogen bond basicity. Tan LC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Feb 15;66(4):450–7

Analysis of hydrogen bonding in enzyme–substrate complexes of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase by infrared spectroscopy and site–directed mutagenesis. Murray IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9826–30

Amino/aromatic interactions in proteins: is the evidence stacked against hydrogen bonding? Mitchell JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 3;239(2):315–31

Hydrophobic effect at the origin of the low solubility of inert solid substances in hydrogen–bonded solvents. Ruelle P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar;83(3):396–403

Hydrogen bond strength and beta–sheet propensities: the role of a side chain blocking effect. Bai Y, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Mar;18(3):262–6

Low–barrier hydrogen bonds and enzymic catalysis. Cleland WW, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1887–90

[Study of hydrogen bonds in the "catalytic triad" of trypsin by NMR spectra at 1H, 13C, and 15N nuclei] Golubeb NS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 May;59(5):613–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROGEN CARBONATES see **BICARBONATES**

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE see **HYDROCHLORIC ACID**

HYDROGEN CYANIDE

A case of phobic anxiety related to the inability to smell cyanide. Nicholson PJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 May; 44(2):107–8

ANALYSIS

The toxicants and phosphorus content of some Nigerian vegetables. Udosen EO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Nov;44(3):285–9

BLOOD

ACP Broadsheet No 142: November 1993. Measurement of carbon monoxide and cyanide in blood. Mayes RW. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):982–8

CHEMISTRY

In vitro cyanide release of four prussian blue salts used for

the treatment of cesium contaminated persons. Verzijl JM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(4):553–62

METABOLISM

Thermodynamics of hydrogen cyanide and hydrogen fluoride binding to cytochrome c peroxidase and its Asn–82—>Asp mutant. DeLauder SF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):437–42

POISONING

Clinical smoke inhalation injury: systemic effects. Shusterman DJ. **Occup Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):469–503 (219 ref.)

HYDROGEN FLUORIDE see HYDROFLUORIC ACID

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Continuous recording of intramitochondrial pH with fluorescent pH indicators: novel probes and limitations of the method. Zółkiewska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(2):241–50

The modulation of intracellular pH in carotid body glomus cells by extracellular pH and pCO2. Buckler KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:103–9

Optical measurements of microvascular oxygen pressure and intracellular pH in the cat carotid body: testing hypotheses of oxygen chemoreception. Rumsey WL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:197–203

Elevation of cytosolic calcium induced by pH changes in cultured carotid body glomus cells. Sato M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:205–11

Regulation of intracellular pH in type I cells of the neonatal rat carotid body. Vaughan-Jones RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:251–6

pHi regulation in alveolar macrophages: relative roles of Na(+)–H+ antiport and H(+)–ATPase. Bidani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L681–8

Effects of pH on apical calcium entry and active calcium transport in rabbit cortical collecting system. Bindels RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F620–7

Continuous on-line hydrogen ion monitoring to study flow dynamics of perifusion systems and cellular metabolism. Brand RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E739–49

Stimulatory effect of calcium on metabolism and its sensitivity to pH in kidney mitochondria. Drewnowska K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F153–9

Cooling and pH jump-induced calcium release from isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Feher JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H962–9

Mechanism of acidification along cortical distal tubule of the rat. Fernandez R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F218–26

31P-MRS measurements of extracellular pH of tumors using 3-aminopropylphosphonate. Gillies RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C195–203

A method for calculating the distribution of pH in tissues and a new source of pH error from the 31P-NMR spectrum. Graham RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R638–45

Coronary artery acidosis: pH and calcium pump stability. Grover AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1486–92

Regulation of intracellular pH by immortalized human intrahepatic biliary epithelial cell lines. Grubman SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1060–70

Effects of in vivo and in vitro alkali treatment on intracellular pH regulation of OMCDis cells. Hayashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F729–35

Effects of temperature on muscle pHi and phosphate metabolites in newts and lungless salamanders. Johnson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1162–7

Relative roles of intracellular Ca2+ and pH in shaping myocardial contractile response to acute respiratory alkalosis. Kusuoka H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1696–703

Intracellular pH-regulating ion transport mechanisms in parietal cell basolateral membrane vesicles. Lamprecht G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G903–10

K-Cl cotransport, pH, and role of Mg in volume-clamped low-K sheep erythrocytes: three equilibrium states. Lauf PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C95–103

Control of H(+)-HCO3- plasma membrane transporters by urea hyperosmolality in rat medullary thick ascending limb. Leviel F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1157–64

pHi-dependent Cl-HCO3 exchange at the basolateral membrane of frog retinal pigment epithelium. Lin H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C935–45

Potential-induced changes in intracellular pH [editorial] Lyall V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F685–96 (130 ref.)

Relationship between intra- and extracellular pH in primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Mellergård P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C581–9

Development of a H(+)-selective conductance during granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Qu AY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1263–70

L-glutamine and L-asparagine stimulate Na+ -H+ exchange in porcine jejunal enterocytes. Rhoads JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G828–38

pHi determines rate of sodium transport in frog skin: results of a new method to determine pHi. Rick R. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F367–74

pHi and HCO3- dependence of proton extrusion and Cl(-)-base exchange rates in isolated rabbit parietal cells. Seidler U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G759–66

pH-dependent multilamellar structures in fetal mouse bone: possible involvement of fatty acids in bone mineralization. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C590–600

Effect of superhypercapnia on cortical pHi and cortical blood flow. Tomlinson FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R974–81

Intracellular pH recovery during respiratory acidosis in perfused hearts. Vandenberg JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C489–97

pH heterogeneity during exercise in localized spectra from single human muscles. Vandenborne K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1332–9

Regulation of intracellular pH in cardiac muscle during cell shrinkage and swelling in anisosmolar solutions. Whalley DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H658–69

pH-dependent inhibitory effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, and K+ on Ca2+ efflux mediated by sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Wolosker H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1376–81

A comparison of the binding of Coomassie brilliant blue to proteins at low and neutral pH. Chial HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep;213(2):362–9

A pH- and temperature-dependent cycling method that doubles the yield of microtubule protein. Tiwari SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):96–103

Transcutaneous devices for the measurements of pO2 and pCO2. State-of-the-art, especially emphasizing a pCO2 sensor based on a solid-state glass pH sensor. Larsen J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(10–11):899–902

The multidrug-resistance modifiers verapamil, cyclosporine A and tamoxifen induce an intracellular acidification in colon carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Hamilton G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2059–63

Strategies for pH gradients' optimization. Celentano FC, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(5):191–201

pH of melanosomes of B 16 murine melanoma is acidic: its physiological importance in the regulation of melanin biosynthesis. Bhatnagar V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):183–92

The effects of lactic acid production on contraction and intracellular pH during hypoxia in cardiac muscle. Eisner DA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;88(5):421–9

Acute elevation of intracellular pH translocates protein kinase C activities in rat pinealocytes. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):569–76

The marked pH dependence of the talin-actin interaction. Schmidt JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):660–6

Surface charge of bacteriorhodopsin detected with covalently bound pH indicators at selected extracellular and cytoplasmic sites. Alexiev U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):298–306

pH affects both the mechanism and the specificity of peptide binding to a class II major histocompatibility complex molecule. Boniface JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 9; 32(44):11761–8

Relationship of proton uptake on the cytoplasmic surface and reisomerization of the retinal in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle: an attempt to understand the complex kinetics of the pH changes and the N and O intermediates. Cao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10239–48

Probing biomembrane interfacial potential and pH profiles with a new type of float-like fluorophores positioned at varying distance from the membrane surface. Kraayenhof R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10057–66

Effects of various salts and pH on the stability of the nucleosome in chromatin fragments. Ni X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9276–84

Flow-force relationships in lettuce thylakoids. 1. Strict control of electron flow by internal pH. Sigalat C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10193–200

Intracellular pH regulation in cecal epithelial cells from the chick. Calonge ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):213–8

The effect of pH on the suicide inactivation of frog epidermis tyrosinase. García Moreno M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):282–8

Effects of high and low pH on Ca2+i and on cell injury evoked by anoxia in perfused rat hepatocytes. Gasbarrini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17;1220(3):277–85

Intracellular pH regulation in the early embryo. Baltz JM. **Bioessays** 1993 Aug;15(8):523–30 (69 ref.)

Glycolytic pH oscillations in a flow reactor. Hocker CG, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Jul;51(1):21–35

The effects of protons on 3',5'-cGMP-activated currents in photoreceptor patches. Tanaka JC. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec; 65(6):2517–23

The influence of ionic strength and pH on the aggregation properties of zinc-free insulin studied by static and dynamic laser light scattering. Kadima W, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Nov;33(11):1643–57

The effect of pH on the aerobic and hypoxic cytotoxicity of SR4233 in HT-29 cells. Skarsgard LD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):681–3

The influence of pH on cellular calcium influx during ischemia. Kristián T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4; 641(2):295–302

Hydrogen ion compartmentation during and following cerebral ischemia evaluated by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Sunagawa S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):328–32

Effects of low pH on hemagglutinating and hemolytic activities of west equine encephalomyelitis virus. Villela MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):613–21

Metabolic consequences of a reversed pH gradient in rat tumors. Stubbs M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1; 54(15):4011–6

Regulation of the Ascaris major sperm protein (MSP) cytoskeleton by intracellular pH. King KL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(3):193–205

DIDS-sensitive pHi regulation in single rat cardiac myocytes in nominally HCO3-free conditions. Wu ML, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul;75(1):123–32

Problems with the interpretation of gastric pH measurement. Johnston DA, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):12–7

Multiparameter flow cytometric analysis of a pH sensitive formyl peptide with application to receptor structure and processing kinetics. Fay SP, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Feb 1; 15(2):148–53

Measurement of intracellular pH using flow cytometry with carboxy-SNARF-1. Wieder ED, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov;14(8):916–21

An increase in intracellular pH during neural induction in Xenopus. Sater AK, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb; 120(2):433–42

Focal localization of the NHE-1 isoform of the Na+/H+ antiport: assessment of effects on intracellular pH. Grinstein S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5209–18

Regulation of rat-renal cortex phosphofructokinase activity by pH. Sola MM, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993;47(2):99–104

Effect of low pH and heparin on the structure of acidic fibroblast growth factor. Pineda-Lucena A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):425–31

Chemosensitisation effect of verapamil and cyclosporin A in vitro is reduced under acidic pH conditions [letter] Hamilton G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(11):1635

Acidification of human brains stored in fixatives. Ploeger S, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Dec;31(4):286–90

Intramucosal pH changes following complete segmental small intestinal ischemia, as compared with the effects of superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Boros M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(2):76–86

pH changes in pulsed CO2 incubators cause periodic changes in cell morphology. Lo CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug; 213(2):391–7

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ and H+ concentrations determine cell fate in Dictyostelium discoideum. Kubohara Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Aug;8(11):869–74

Role of isoprenylation in intracellular pH regulation of granulocytes. Arellano R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18; 332(3):247–50

Acidic pH increases the oxidation of LDL by macrophages. Morgan J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):275–9

Combination of the electrogenic ionophores, valinomycin and CCCP, can lead to non-electrogenic K+/H+ exchange on bilayer lipid membranes. Orlov VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2-3):104–6

On the role of intracellular concentration of Ca2+ and H+ in thymocyte death after irradiation. Shaposhnikova VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 21;324(3):274–6

Hydrogen ion concentration in the mucus layer on top of acid-stimulated and -inhibited rat gastric mucosa. Schade C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):180–8

Intracellular pH regulation in rat Schwann cells. Nakhoul NL, et al. **Glia** 1994 Mar;10(3):155–64

Phagolysosomal pH in alveolar macrophages from smokers and non-smokers. Nyberg K, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Mar;13(3):175–9

Effect of pH and sodium ions on intestinal uptake of lysine in rats. Kaur S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):529–32

Relationship between intracellular pH, extracellular pH, and ventilation during dilution acidosis. Kasserra CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):806–12

A low-pH-inducible, stationary-phase acid tolerance response in Salmonella typhimurium. Lee IS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1422–6

Evidence for three different electrophoretic pathways in yeast mitochondria: ion specificity and inhibitor sensitivity. Manon S, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Dec;25(6):671–8

Na+/H+ antiporters, molecular devices that couple the Na+ and H+ circulation in cells. Padan E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Dec;25(6):647–69 (195 ref.)

The covalent eukaryotic topoisomerase I–DNA intermediate catalyzes pH-dependent hydrolysis and alcoholysis. Christiansen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11367–73

pH-sensitive calcium release in triads from frog skeletal muscle. Rapid filtration studies. Donoso P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25432–8

Glucose-stimulated increase in cytoplasmic pH precedes increase in free Ca2+ in pancreatic beta-cells. A possible role for pyruvate. Juntti-Berggren L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14391–5

Long-term expression of c-H-ras stimulates Na-H and Na(+)-dependent Cl-HCO3 exchange in NIH-3T3 fibroblasts. Kaplan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;

269(6):4116-24
The pHin and pHout dependence of the rate of ATP synthesis catalyzed by the chloroplast H(+)-ATPase, CF0F1, in proteoliposomes. Possmayer FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1896-904
Evidence for H(+)-induced insertion of influenza hemagglutinin HA2 N-terminal segment into viral membrane. Weber T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18353-8
A pK change of acidic residues contributes to cation countertransport in the Ca-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Role of H+ in Ca(2+)-ATPase countertransport. Yu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16656-61
Yolk platelets in Xenopus oocytes maintain an acidic internal pH which may be essential for sodium accumulation. Fagotto F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(5):1047-56
Responses of salivary acinar cells to intracellular alkalinization. Seagrave JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun; 159(3):457-67
The role of pH in modified ELISA procedures used for the estimation of functional antibody affinity. Goldblatt D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):281-5
Characterization of low pH-induced catecholamine secretion in the rat adrenal medulla. Fujiwara N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1809-15
Changes in intracellular pH associated with glutamate excitotoxicity. Hartley Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov; 13(11):4690-9
Perturbation of intracellular calcium and hydrogen ion regulation in cultured mouse hippocampal neurons by reduction of the sodium ion concentration gradient. Koch RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2585-93
Chloride dependent intracellular pH increase induced by bepridil in human red blood cells: a possible involvement in correction of ischemic acidosis. Kovacic H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1509-14
Photosensory transduction in ciliates. Role of intracellular pH and comparison between Stentor coeruleus and Blepharisma japonicum [published erratum appears in J Photochem Photobiol B 1994 Apr;23(1):87] Fabczak H, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Nov;21(1):47-52
pH dependence of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release in permeabilized smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig. Tsukioka M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15;475(3):369-75
Evaluation of fluorescent dyes for in vivo pH measurement. Zhang SF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Mar; 32(2):224-7
Spatial and temporal changes in tissue pH and ATP distribution in a new model of reversible focal forebrain ischemia in the rat. Bereczki D, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1993 Sep;8(3):125-35
Regulatory circuits involved with pH-regulated gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium. Foster JW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):341-52
The role of microfilaments and microtubules during pH-regulated morphological transition in Candida albicans. Yokoyama K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):281-7
Intracellular pH in Schizosaccharomyces pombe--comparison with Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haworth RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 21; 124(2):131-40
Expression of the nmpC gene of Escherichia coli K-12 is modulated by external pH. Identification of cis-acting regulatory sequences involved in this regulation. Coll JL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):83-93
Modification of G protein-coupled functions by low-pH pretreatment of membranes from NG108-15 cells: increase in opioid agonist efficacy by decreased inactivation of G proteins. Selley DE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 44(4):731-41
Skin surface pH, moisture, and pruritus in haemodialysis patients. Yosipovitch G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1129-32
Peritoneal dialysis fluid inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte respiratory burst activation is related to the lowering of intracellular pH. Liberek T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):260-5
Mild acidosis inhibits the rise in intracellular Ca2+ concentration in response to oxygen-glucose deprivation in rat hippocampal slices. Ebine Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):155-8
Extracellular volume and transsarcolemmal proton movement during ischemia and reperfusion: a 31P NMR spectroscopic study of the isovolumic rat heart. Clarke K, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):278-86
Influence of pH on the uptake and pharmacodynamics of quinidine in the isolated perfused rat heart. Huang JL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Aug;73(2):115-9
Modulation of transmission gain by protons at the photoreceptor output synapse. Barnes S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10081-5
Vacuolar H(+)-pumping ATPase variable transport coupling ratio controlled by pH. Davies JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8547-51
Bicarbonate conductance and pH regulatory capability of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Poulsen JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5340-4
Polarized Na+/H+ exchange function is pliable in response to transepithelial gradients of propionate. Rowe WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6166-70
The effect of pH on the block by L-cis-diltiazem and amiloride of the cyclic GMP-activated conductance of salamander rods. McLatchie LM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 22;255(1344):231-6
Measurement of the net production of acidity by a sulphate-reducing bacterium: experimental checking of theoretical models of microbially influenced corrosion. Daumas S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 May;144(4):327-32
Effect of potassium sorbate and pH on the survival of Staphylococcus aureus in saturated sugar solutions. Chirife J, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1993 Apr-Jun;25(2):80-7
Racial variation in vaginal pH among healthy sexually active adolescents. Stevens-Simon C, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 May-Jun;21(3):168-72
Influence of pH on calcium influx during hypoxia in rat cortical brain slices. O'Donnell BR, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan; 25(1):171-7
Diabetic chronic hyperglycemia and cerebral pH recovery following global ischemia in dogs. Sieber FE, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1449-55
Gastric intramural pH as indicator of early allograft viability in orthotopic liver transplantation. Frenette L, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):292-7
[Value of pH-metry during anti-reflux treatment in diseases in infants (letter)] Chevallier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):828-9 **(Fre)**
[Posterior fundoplication of 270 degrees. pH results after one and 5 years] Gouzi JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(6-7):459-64 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Boix Ochoa's antireflux procedure returns patients to normalcy: 24 hour esophageal pH monitoring of 21 cases] Bardaji C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jan;7(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sensitivity of different species from the mesophilic Aeromonas group isolated from feces to different pH values. Clinical significance in the pediatric population (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar;12(3):172-4 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of HCl-induced lowering of intracellular pH in rabbit esophageal epithelial cells. Tobey NA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1035-44
N-methyl-D-aspartate induces a rapid, reversible, and calcium-dependent intracellular acidosis in cultured fetal rat hippocampal neurons. Irwin RP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1352-7

HYDROGEN IONS see PROTONS

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Antioxidant effect of coenzyme Q on hydrogen peroxide-activated myoglobin. Mordente A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(8 Suppl):S92-6
The Fenton reagents. Goldstein S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Oct;15(4):435-45 (97 ref.)
Oxidation of spin trap 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline-1-oxide in an electron paramagnetic resonance study of the reaction of methemoglobin with hydrogen peroxide. Mao GD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):493-500
New roles for quin2: powerful transition-metal ion chelator that inhibits copper-, but potentiates iron-driven, Fenton-type reactions. Sandström BE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):177-85
Differential effects of histidine on hydrogen peroxide-induced bacterial killing and DNA nicking in vitro. Tachon P, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jan;20(1):11-20
Intracellular catalase inhibition does not predispose rat heart to ischemia-reperfusion and hydrogen peroxide-induced injuries. Konorev EA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993; 19(6):397-407
Sporicidal activity of chemical sterilants used in hospitals. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Dec; 14(12):713-8
An optoelectronic registration method as applied to PAF-mediated hydrogen peroxide induced arterial thrombosis. Bourgain RH, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):79-88
Protective effect of rebamipide against hydrogen peroxide-induced hemorrhagic mucosal lesions in rat stomach. Sakurai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 64(4):229-34
The Fenton oxidation mechanism: reactivities of biologically relevant substrates with two oxidizing intermediates differ from those predicted for the hydroxyl radical. Wink DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6604-8
Mechanisms for the oxygen radical-mediated toxicity of various thiol-containing compounds in cultured mammalian cells. Held KD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul; 139(1):15-23
[H2O2 low temperature plasma sterilization. New possibilities for use with eye surgery instruments] Förtsch M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):754-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The chemical and physicochemical aspects of treating water with ultraviolet rays and hydrogen peroxide] Poletti A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Mar-Apr;5(2):129-35 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The treatment of swimming pool water with ultraviolet rays and hydrogen peroxide. Experiences in the laboratory and in the field] Savino A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Mar-Apr; 5(2):137-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Trials of hydrogen peroxide activated solution for disinfection of the air and interior surfaces in therapeutic and prophylactic facilities] Medvedev NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):40-2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Death from an unconventional therapy for AIDS [letter] Hirschtick RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15; 120(8):694
Anal fistula [letter; comment] Glen DL. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec; 80(12):1626-7. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Mar;79(3):197-205.
Positive patch tests to hydrogen peroxide in 2 cases. Aguirre A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):113

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PEROXIDES

ANALYSIS

Expired breath hydrogen peroxide is a marker of acute airway inflammation in pediatric patients with asthma. Dohlman AW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):955-60
A fluorimetric assay for hydrogen peroxide, suitable for NAD(P)H-dependent superoxide generating redox systems. Rapoport R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1; 218(2):309-13
Use of a hydrogen peroxide assay for the measurement of strong oxidizers such as perborate, periodate, and persulfate. Sorensen K. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1; 218(2):473-4
Scanning electrochemical microscopy. 24. Enzyme ultramicroelectrodes for the measurement of hydrogen peroxide at surfaces. Horrocks BR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 15;65(24):3605-14
Substrate-purging enzyme electrodes. Peroxidase/catalase electrodes for H2O2 with an improved upper sensing limit. Tatsuma T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jan 15;66(2):290-4
Characterization of 2',7'-dichlorofluorescin fluorescence in dissociated mammalian brain neurons: estimation on intracellular content of hydrogen peroxide. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1-2):113-7
A hydrogen peroxide assay based on the peroxidase-oxidase reaction. Numerical simulation of the reaction mechanism. Boutelet I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):489-96
Intracellular hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion detection in endothelial cells. Carter WO, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):253-8
Measurement of intracellular generation of hydrogen peroxide by rat glomeruli in vitro [published erratum appears in Kidney Int 1994 May;45(5):1540] Ueda N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):788-93
Histochemical methods for localization of endothelial superoxide and hydrogen peroxide generation in perfused organs. Babbs CF. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:619-30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerization preserves the glutathione pool and reverses cytotoxicity in hydrogen peroxide-treated lymphocytes. Marini M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2139-44
Induction of oxidative stress and protection against hydrogen peroxide-mediated cytotoxicity by the superoxide dismutase-mimetic complex copper-putrescine-pyridine. Nagele A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9; 47(3):555-62
Calcium channel blockers inhibit hydrogen peroxide-induced proliferation of cultured rat mesangial cells. Duque I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):612-6

BLOOD

Peroxide plasma level in patients with coronary heart disease as a possible indicator of ischemia during exercise test. Wysocki H, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jul;4(7):645-7
Hydrogen peroxide production by red blood cells. Giulivi C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan;16(1):123-9
Comparative toxicity of alkyl-1,4-naphthoquinones in rats: relationship to free radical production in vitro. Munday R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):725-31
Ceramide regulates oxidant release in adherent human neutrophils. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18384-9
Phospholipase D-mediated diradylglycerol formation coincides with H2O2 and lactoferrin release in adherent human neutrophils. Suchard SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8063-8
Exocytosis of a subpopulation of specific granules coincides with H2O2 production in adherent human neutrophils. Suchard SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):290-300
Effects of phenelzine and hydralazine on hydrogen peroxide production and proteolysis in human red blood cells. Runge-Morris M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1401-6
Origin of reactive oxygen species in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum [published erratum appears in Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Feb;63(2):312] Atamna H,

et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):231–41

Decreased superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide production by neutrophils and monocytes in human immunodeficiency virus–infected children and adults. Chen TP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):544–50

[Effects of general anesthesia on the regulation of hydrogen peroxide metabolism in erythrocytes] Malyshev IuP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of malondialdehyde and hydrogen peroxide modified CuZnSOD by EPR spectroscopy. Haberland A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov;40(3–4):166–70

Unusual generation of hydroxyl radicals in hepatic copper–metallothionein of LEC (Long–Evans cinnamon) rats in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):313–8

Enzymatic oxidation of phenothiazines by lipoxygenase/H2O2 system. Pérez–Gilabert M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2227–32

Effects of cytochrome c on the oxidation of reduced cytochrome c oxidase by hydrogen peroxide. Lodder AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18;1185(3):303–10

Chromate–mediated free radical generation from cysteine, penicillamine, hydrogen peroxide, and lipid hydroperoxides. Shi X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):65–72

Iron(II)/hydroperoxide (Fenton reagent)–induced activation of dioxygen for (A) the direct ketonization of methylenic carbon and (B) the dioxygenation of cis–stilbene. Kang C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Aug;1(2):125–40

Glucose oxidase electrodes: effect of hydrogen peroxide on enzyme activity? von Woedtke T, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(1):65–71

Spin trapping of methyl radicals by the acyl nitroso compound Ph—C(= O)NO formed in the photochemical reaction between benzohydroxamic acid, dimethyl sulfoxide and hydrogen peroxide. An EPR study. Lagercrantz C, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Mar;20(3):181–7

Reaction of myoglobin with hydrogen peroxide forms a peroxyl radical which oxidizes substrates. Kelman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7458–63

Electrochemical and XPS studies of titanium for biomaterial applications with respect to the effect of hydrogen peroxide. Pan J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jan; 28(1):113–22

The kinetics of relaxin oxidation by hydrogen peroxide. Nguyen TH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1563–71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Anal endosonography for recurrent anal fistulas: image enhancement with hydrogen peroxide. Cheong DM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1158–60

METABOLISM

A flow cytometric method for measurement of hydrogen peroxide generation by pediatric polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated by Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Ihara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):244–9

Antioxidant properties of guinea pig tracheal epithelial cells in vitro. Cohn LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):L397–404

Mechanism of oxidative stress in skeletal muscle atrophied by immobilization. Kondo H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec; 265(6 Pt 1):E839–44

Enhanced rate of H2O2 release from bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells induced by TGF–beta 1. Thannickal VJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):L622–6

Modulation of hydrogen peroxide release from vascular endothelial cells by oxygen. Kinnula VL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;9(6):603–9

Electrocatalytic reduction of hydrogen peroxide at a stationary pyrolytic graphite electrode surface in the presence of cytochrome c peroxidase: a description based on a microelectrode array model for adsorbed enzyme molecules. Armstrong FA, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Aug; 118(8):973–8

Reperfusion injury and exhaled hydrogen peroxide. Wilson WC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):963–70

Reactivity of plasma glutathione peroxidase with hydroperoxide substrates and glutathione. Esworthy RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):29–34

Reactions of hydrogen peroxide with superoxide dismutase from Propionibacterium shermanii—an enzyme which is equally active with iron or manganese—are independent of the prosthetic metal. Meier B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):296–303

The Ca2+/NADPH–dependent H2O2 generator in thyroid plasma membrane: inhibition by diphenyleneiodonium. Dème D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):75–81

Endogenous hydroperoxide formation, cell volume and cellular K+ balance in perfused rat liver. Saha N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):701–7

Cytochrome bo from Escherichia coli: reaction of the oxidized enzyme with hydrogen peroxide. Watmough NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):469–75

Development and characterization of hydrogen peroxide–resistant Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell variants—II. Relationships between non–protein sulfhydryl levels and the induction/stability of the oxidant–resistant phenotype. Cantoni O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1258–61

Aminoguanidine: a drug proposed for prophylaxis in diabetes inhibits catalase and generates hydrogen peroxide in vitro. Ou P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1139–44

The reaction of hydrogen peroxide with cytochrome bo from E. coli. Moody AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug; 21 (Pt 3)(3):255S

Fluorescence investigation of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase oxidation by H2O2 and enzyme activities of the oxidized enzyme. Fox T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11; 33(1):186–91

Cholesterol chlorohydrin synthesis by the myeloperoxidase–hydrogen peroxide–chloride system: potential markers for lipoproteins oxidatively damaged by phagocytes. Heinecke JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):10127–36

Kinetic evaluation of the oxidation of phenothiazine derivatives by methemoglobin and horseradish peroxidase in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Implications for the reaction mechanisms. Kelder PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):230–8

Importance of catalase in the disposal of hydrogen peroxide within human erythrocytes. Gaetani GF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):325–30

Effect of quartz and alumina dust on generation of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide by alveolar macrophages, granulocytes, and monocytes. Gusev VA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):732–5

Inhibition of oxidative stress in HeLa cells by chemopreventive agents. Bhimani RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4528–33

Hydrogen peroxide mediates amyloid beta protein toxicity. Behl C, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):817–27

Hydrogen peroxide generation in a model paediatric parenteral amino acid solution. Brawley V, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec;85(6):709–12

Abnormal glutathione metabolism and increased cytotoxicity caused by H2O2 in human umbilical vein endothelial cells cultured in high glucose medium. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):264–9

YAP1 dependent activation of TRX2 is essential for the response of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to oxidative stress by hydroperoxides. Kuge S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1; 13(3):655–64

Effect of P1–purinergic agonist on thyrotropin stimulation of H2O2 generation in FRTL–5 and porcine thyroid cells. Björkman U, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):180–6

An evaluation of the effects of cytokines on intracellular oxidative production in normal neutrophils by flow cytometry. Yuan L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec; 209(2):375–81

Kinetics of nitric oxide and hydrogen peroxide production and formation of peroxynitrite during the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Carreras MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):65–8

Relationship between mitochondrial superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production and longevity of mammalian species. Ku HH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 15(6):621–7

Chemiluminescence from activated heme compounds detected in the reaction of various xenobiotics with oxyhemoglobin: comparison with several heme/hydrogen peroxide systems. Nohl H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):257–63

Peroxidation of human blood lipoproteins induced by exogenous hypochlorite or hypochlorite generated in the system of "myeloperoxidase + H2O2 + Cl–". Panasenko OM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):143–8

Mitochondrial oxidative damage, hydrogen peroxide release, and aging. Sohal RS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May; 16(5):621–6

Flow cytometric detection of hydrogen peroxide production induced by doxorubicin in cancer cells. Ubezio P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):509–16

Characterization of hydrogen peroxide and superoxide degrading pathways of Aspergillus niger catalase: a steady–state analysis. Lardinois OM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jan;20(1):29–50

Elevation of the level of thiobarbituric acid–reactive products in hindleg skeletal muscle of dystrophic mice, but non–elevation in tongue muscle. Watanabe K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(2):93–100

Nitro blue tetrazolium staining and hydrogen peroxide production in the rat retina in vitamin E deficiency and after light exposure. Zhang H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 May;232(5):312–7

Identification of hydrogen peroxide as a Streptococcus pneumoniae toxin for rat alveolar epithelial cells. Duane PG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4392–7

Ability of the non–phorbol ester–type tumor–promoter thapsigargin to mimic the stimulatory effects of 12–0–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on ornithine decarboxylase activity, hydroperoxide production, and macromolecule synthesis in mouse epidermis in vivo. Perchellet EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):1036–43

Disruption of the blood–brain barrier in experimental optic neuritis: immunocytochemical co–localization of H2O2 and extravasated serum albumin. Guy J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1114–23

Cefodizime enhances formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine–induced hydrogen peroxide production from human neutrophils [letter] Osaki E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Oct; 32(4):656–7

A sensitive spectrophotometry–based method for the determination of the rate of hydrogen peroxide generation in biological systems. Di Paolo ML, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Apr;28(3):205–14

Kinetic studies on the removal of extracellular hydrogen peroxide by cultured fibroblasts. Makino N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1020–5

Stretch sensitivity of transmembrane mobility of hydrogen peroxide through voids in the bilayer. Role of cardiolipin. Mathai JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17784–93

Glu318 and Thr319 mutations of cytochrome P450 1A2 remarkably enhance homolytic O–O cleavage of alkyl hydroperoxides. An optical absorption spectral study. Shimizu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13296–304

Identification of oxidized histidine generated at the active site of Cu,Zn–superoxide dismutase exposed to H2O2. Selective generation of 2–oxo–histidine at the histidine 118. Uchida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2405–10

Effects of insulin–like growth factor–I and its analogues on bovine hydrogen peroxide release by neutrophils and blastogenesis by mononuclear cells. Zhao X, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):259–65

Identification of two distinct NADH oxidases corresponding to H2O2–forming oxidase and H2O–forming oxidase induced in Streptococcus mutans. Higuchi M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2343–51

Effect of aging on murine macrophages. Diminished response to IFN–gamma for enhanced oxidative metabolism. Ding A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2146–52

Activation of hydrogen peroxide by copper (II) complexes with some histidine–containing peptides and their SOD–like activities. Ueda J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;55(2):123–30

Role of diradylglycerol formation in H2O2 and lactoferrin release in adherent human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):105–9

Evaluation of the capacity of oral streptococci to produce hydrogen peroxide. García–Mendoza A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):434–9

Nitric oxide– and hydrogen peroxide–mediated gene expression by glucocorticoids and FK506 in histamine paw edema of mice. Oyanagui Y. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):PL177–85

Assessment of oxidative stress to eye in animal model for cataract. Bhuyan DK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 233:630–9

The inhibitory effects of coffee on radical–mediated oxidation and mutagenicity. Stadler RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul 16;308(2):177–90

Inhibition of tumor promoter–induced hydrogen peroxide formation in vitro and in vivo by genistein. Wei H, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(1):1–12

Role of hydrogen peroxide in experimental optic neuritis. A serial quantitative ultrastructural study. Guy J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(4):253–64

Effect of nickel(II) and tetraglycine on hydroxylation of the guanine moiety in 2'–deoxyguanosine, DNA, and nucleohistone by hydrogen peroxide. Datta AK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 6;148(2–3):207–16

Active oxygen species in the induction of plant systemic acquired resistance by salicylic acid. Chen Z, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1883–6

Cyanide–induced lipid peroxidation in different organs: subcellular distribution and hydroperoxide generation in neuronal cells. Ardelt BK, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Apr 18; 89(2):127–37

Mechanism of basal and transforming growth factor beta 1 stimulated H2O2 release by endothelial cells. Hertig IA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:179–86

Reactive species and their accumulation on radical–damaged proteins. Dean RT, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Nov; 18(11):437–41 (44 ref.)

Phagocytosis, killing, and oxidant production by bovine monocyte–derived macrophages upon exposure to Brucella abortus strain 2308. Bounous DI, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;37(3–4):243–56

[Inhibition of 5 calcium channel blockers on H2O2 release from mouse peritoneal macrophages] Chen WR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[State of activation of polynuclear neutrophils and cytokines in acute respiratory distress syndrome in adults] Chollet–Martin S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effects of anesthetics on hydrogen peroxide generating system of the thyroid gland] Kotake Y. **Masui** 1993 Dec;42(12):1820–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of ulinastatin on granulocyte H2O2 production in acute lung injury rat model] Manamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Generation of hydroperoxides during fermentational oxidation of heat stabile comuton from rat liver] Elbakidze GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May;336(1):120–3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hydrogen peroxide stimulates endocytosis in cultured bovine

aortic endothelial cells. Sundqvist T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):127–31

Sublethal doses of exogenous hydrogen peroxide prime human neutrophils to formyl peptide. Puchnina–Artushenko EA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C192–4

Oxidant–induced alterations in glucose and phosphate transport in LLC–PK1 cells: mechanisms of injury. Andreoli SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F377–84

Modification of the gating of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–release channel by H2O2 and dithiothreitol. Boraso A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1010–6

Hydrogen peroxide cytotoxicity in cultured cardiac myocytes is iron dependent. Byler RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H121–7

Lidocaine attenuates both mechanical and metabolic changes induced by hydrogen peroxide in the rat heart. Hara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1478–85

Prostaglandin E2 synthesis after oxidant stress is dependent on cell glutathione content. Hempel SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1392–9

Hydroperoxide–induced oxidative stress impairs heart muscle cell carbohydrate metabolism. Janero DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C179–88

Hydrogen peroxide stimulates sodium–potassium pump activity in cultured pulmonary arterial endothelial cells. Meharg JV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):L613–21

Hydrogen peroxide effects on rat mast cell function. Peden DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L85–93

Oxidative stress induces S–thiolation of specific proteins in cultured gastric mucosal cells. Rokutan K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G247–54

Oxygen sensing by H2O2–generating heme proteins. Fandrey J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:341–3

Hydrogen peroxide primes promonocytic U937 cells to produce IL–1 beta. Lee SW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:399–401

Oxidative DNA damage and cellular sensitivity to oxidative stress in human autoimmune diseases. Bashir S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep;52(9):659–66

Survival of subsurface microorganisms exposed to UV radiation and hydrogen peroxide. Arrage AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3545–50

Virus inactivation by copper or iron ions alone and in the presence of peroxide. Sagripanti JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4374–6

Calcium indicator dye Quin2 inhibits hydrogen peroxide–induced DNA strand break formation via chelation of iron. Burkitt MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):321–8

Exposure of hydrophobic moieties promotes the selective degradation of hydrogen peroxide–modified hemoglobin by the multicatalytic proteinase complex, proteasome. Giulivi C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun; 311(2):329–41

Hydrogen peroxide regulates phospholipase D–mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine by different mechanisms in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Kiss Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun; 311(2):430–6

Modulation of bradykinin–induced calcium signals by oxidative stress in PC12 cells. Klyszcz–Nasko H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):383–90

Lactate–dependent killing of Escherichia coli by nitrite plus hydrogen peroxide: a possible role of nitrogen dioxide. Kono Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15; 311(1):153–9

H2O2–induced increases in cellular F–actin occur without increases in actin nucleation activity. Omann GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):407–12

Effects of oxygen radicals, hydrogen peroxide and water–soluble singlet oxygen carriers on 5– and 12–lipoxygenase. Müller K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Oct;326(10):819–21

Effects of hydrogen peroxide on mitochondrial enzyme function studied in situ in rat heart myocytes. Tatsumi T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 May–Jun;88(3):199–211

Hydrogen peroxide activates agonist–sensitive Ca(2+)–flux pathways in canine venous endothelial cells. Doan TN, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):209–15

Cytotoxicity of nitric oxide in Fu5 rat hepatoma cells: evidence for co–operative action with hydrogen peroxide. Ioannidis I, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):341–5

The zinc chelator 1,10–phenanthroline enhances the stimulatory effects of protein kinase C activators and staurosporine, but not sphingosine and H2O2, on phospholipase D activity in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Kiss Z. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):93–8

H2O2–induced damage to beef heart mitochondria F0F1 ATP synthase complex: differential sensitivity of the F1 and F0 moieties. Lippe G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1061–70

DNA single strand breakage by copper(II) complexes and hydrogen peroxide at physiological conditions. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):455–61

DNA strand breakage in isolated nuclei subjected to bleomycin or hydrogen peroxide. Byrnes RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;48(3):575–82

Modulation of human colonic T84 cell secretion by hydrogen peroxide. Nguyen TD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):403–10

Effect of hydrogen peroxide and catalase on rat cerebellum nitric oxide synthase. Rengasamy A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):423–5

Hydrogen peroxide oxidation induces the transfer of phospholipids from the membrane into the cytosol of human erythrocytes. Brunauer LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4527–32

Spectral and kinetic studies on the formation of myeloperoxidase compounds I and II: roles of hydrogen peroxide and superoxide. Marquez LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1447–54

Inactivation of horseradish peroxidase by phenol and hydrogen peroxide: a kinetic investigation. Baynton KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 12;1206(2):272–8

Phenylarsine oxide and hydrogen peroxide stimulate glucose transport via different pathways in isolated cardiac myocytes. Fischer Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 21;1153(1):97–104

Involvement of nitric oxide in the endothelium–dependent relaxation induced by hydrogen peroxide in the rabbit aorta. Zembowicz A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):151–8

Prostacyclin analog (cicaprost) protects against damage by hydrogen peroxide to rabbit cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Su Z, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Mar;5(1):51–4

Hydrogen peroxide reduces arterial pressure and respiration in the anesthetized dog [letter] Mazzella H. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):731–2

Effects of hydrogen peroxide on membrane fluidity and Ca(2+)–transporting ATPase activity of rabbit myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum. Su Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;14(5):393–6

Metabolic coupling of glutathione between mouse and quail cardiac myocytes and its protective role against oxidative stress. Nakamura TY, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May;74(5):806–16

Activation of cardiac vagal afferents in ischemia and reperfusion. Prostaglandins versus oxygen–derived free radicals. Ustinova EE, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May; 74(5):904–11

Interactions of hydrogen peroxide with interleukin–6 and platelet–derived growth factor in determining mesangial cell growth: effect of repeated oxidant stress. D Souza RJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec;85(6):747–51

Measuring the repair of H2O2–induced DNA single strand breaks using the single cell gel assay. Meyers CD, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;74(298–299):147–53

Inhibition of protein synthesis and hormone–sensitive steroidogenesis in response to hydrogen peroxide in rat luteal cells. Musicki B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):588–95

The effects of hydrogen peroxide on steroidogenesis in mouse Leydig tumor cells. Stocco DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2827–32

Role of hydroxyl radicals in the activation of human platelets. Iuliano L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):695–704

S–thiolation of human endothelial cell glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase after hydrogen peroxide treatment. Schuppe–Koistinen I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):1033–7

Sensory neuropeptide–mediated bronchoconstriction of the guinea pig lung by diamide; a comparison to hydrogen peroxide. Bannenberg G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2–3):175–82

The effect and recovery of long–term H2O2 exposure on lens morphology and biochemistry. Cui XL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Aug;57(2):157–67

Effects of hydrogen peroxide oxidation and calcium channel blockers on the equatorial potassium current of the frog lens. Walsh SP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar;58(3):257–65

Susceptibility of rat retina acyl–CoA:1–acyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine O–acyltransferase and CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase activity to lipid peroxidation and hydroperoxide treatment. Anfuso CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):123–7

Enhancement of hydrogen peroxide–induced luminol–dependent chemiluminescence by neopterin depends on the presence of iron chelator complexes. Murr C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):223–6

Inactivation and denaturation of some proteins by enzyme system: myeloperoxidase, chloride and hydrogen peroxide. Drożdż R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(2):71–5

Oxidant–sensitive protein phosphorylation in endothelial cells. Barchowsky A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 16(6):771–7

Effects of H2O2 on protein tyrosine phosphatase activity in HER14 cells. Sullivan SG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Mar;16(3):399–403

The effect of myoglobin on the stability of the hydroxyl–radical adducts of 5,5 dimethyl–1–pyrolline–N–oxide (DMPO), 3,3,5,5 tetramethyl–1–pyrolline–N–oxide (TMPO) and 1–alpha–phenyl–tert–butyl nitrone (PBN) in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. De Bono D, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 May;20(5):327–32

Use of a vibrating electrode to measure changes in calcium fluxes across the cell membranes of oxidatively challenged Aplysia nerve cells. Duthie GG, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 May;20(5):307–13

Alpha, mu and pi class glutathione S–transferases in human synovium and cultured synovial fibroblasts: effects of interleukin–1 alpha, hydrogen peroxide and inhibition of eicosanoid synthesis. Mattey DL, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(3):159–71

Protection of cultured rat gastric cells against oxidant–induced damage by exogenous glutathione. Hiraishi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May; 106(5):1199–207

Effect of exposure of foetal red cells to hydrogen peroxide. Etukudo MH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Oct;98:248–52

Variation in hydrogen peroxide sensitivity between different strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae is dependent on factors in addition to catalase activity. Alcorn TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2138–40

Increased synthesis of DnaK, GroEL, and GroES homologs by Francisella tularensis LVS in response to heat and hydrogen peroxide. Ericsson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):178–83

Antibacterial activity of hydrogen peroxide and the lactoperoxidase–hydrogen peroxide–thiocyanate system against oral streptococci. Thomas EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):529–35

Detoxification of citrinin and ochratoxin A by hydrogen peroxide. Fouler SG, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun; 77(3):631–7

Generation and detection of hydroxyl radical in vivo in rat spinal cord by microdialysis administration of Fenton's reagents and microdialysis sampling. Liu D. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Dec;27(4):281–91

Regulation of interleukin 8 gene expression by oxidant stress. DeForge LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25568–76

ZAP–70 tyrosine kinase, CD45, and T cell receptor involvement in UV– and H2O2–induced T cell signal transduction. Schieven GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20718–26

Negative regulation of hepatitis B virus gene expression and replication by oxidative stress. Zheng YW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8857–62

Production of hydrogen peroxide by transforming growth factor–beta 1 and its involvement in induction of egr–1 in mouse osteoblastic cells. Ohba M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):1079–88

Granulocyte proteases and hydrogen peroxide synergistically inactivate thrombomodulin of endothelial cells in vitro. Abe H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):874–81

Interactions of H2O2, EGTA and patch pipette recording methods in feline ventricular myocytes. Barrington PL. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 May;26(5):557–68

Free radicals enhance basal release of D–[3H]aspartate from cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Gilman SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1757–63

Glutamate uptake inhibition by oxygen free radicals in rat cortical astrocytes. Volterra A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 1):2924–32

Excitation–contraction coupling in single guinea–pig ventricular myocytes exposed to hydrogen peroxide. Goldhaber JI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 15;477 (Pt 1):135–47

Effects of hydrogen peroxide on stimulatory guanine nucleotide–binding protein in rat heart. Masuda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Oct;57(10):1007–15

Evidence suggesting that iron and calcium are interrelated in oxidant–induced DNA damage. Golconda MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1228–34

Effect of pyruvate on oxidant injury to isolated and cellular DNA. Nath KA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):166–76

Nitric oxide– and hydrogen peroxide–mediated gene expression by glucocorticoids and FK506 in histamine paw edema of mice. Oyanagui Y. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):PL177–85

Inhibition of the active lymph pump in rat mesenteric lymphatics by hydrogen peroxide. Zawieja DC, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Sep;26(3):135–42

Enhancement of the antitrichomonal activity of 5–nitroimidazole derivatives by hydrogen peroxide. Mattana A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Oct;16(4):359–65

Isolation and characterization of a hydrogen peroxide resistant mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Hartford OM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):297–304

Multiple reactions in vanadyl–V(IV) oxidation by H2O2. Shankar HN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 8; 129(1):9–29

Regulation of the activity of glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase by glutathione and H2O2. Vaidyanathan VV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 8;129(1):57–65

Hepatic tyrosine–phosphorylated proteins identified and localized following in vivo inhibition of protein tyrosine phosphatases: effects of H2O2 and vanadate administration into rat livers. Hadari YR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1–2):9–17

Cross–resistance to heavy metals in hydrogen peroxide–resistant CHO cell variants. Cantoni O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun;324(1–2):1–6

The effects of hydrogen peroxide rinses on the normal oral mucosa. Tombes MB, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 42(6):332–7

Contact lens care solutions and corneal epithelial barrier function: a fluorophotometric study. Boets EP, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(3):129–36

H2O2 induced hyperpolarization of pancreatic B–cells. Krippeit–Drews P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Apr; 426(6):552–4

An evaluation of a rinse procedure using sodium bicarbonate and hydrogen peroxide on the recovery of bacteria from broiler carcasses. Fletcher DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Nov; 72(11):2152–6

Application of confocal laser scanning microscopy to analysis of H2O2–induced DNA damage in human cells. Fairbairn D, et al. **Scanning** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):136–9

POISONING

Hydrogen peroxide: a source of lethal oxygen embolism. Case report and review of the literature. Cina SJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Mar;15(1):44–50 (17 ref.)

Cerebral infarction immediately after ingestion of hydrogen peroxide solution. Sherman SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1994 May; 25(5):1065–7

TOXICITY

Reduced pterins as scavengers for reactive oxygen species. Shen R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:351–4

Reoxygenation injury in isolated rat hepatocytes: relation to oxygen free radicals and lipid peroxidation. Caraceni P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G799–806

Release of ED1 fibronectin from matrix of perfused lungs after vascular injury is independent of protein synthesis. Vincent PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L485–92

Oxidative stress causes a protein kinase C–independent increase of paracellular permeability in an in vitro epithelial model. Rochat T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):496–504

The role of glucose in cellular defences against cytotoxicity of hydrogen peroxide in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Averill–Bates DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul; 312(1):52–8

Strand scission in DNA induced by S–nitrosothiol with hydrogen peroxide. Park JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):966–72

Cellular DNA damage by hydrogen peroxide is attenuated by hypotonicity. Martins EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):137–40

Tumor cell heme uptake induces ferritin synthesis resulting in altered oxidant sensitivity: possible role in chemotherapy efficacy. Cermak J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5308–13

Suppression of hydroperoxide–induced cytotoxicity by polyphenols. Nakayama T. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1991s–1993s (35 ref.)

Role of oxygen derivatives in the cytotoxicity and DNA damage produced by asbestos on rat pleural mesothelial cells in vitro. Dong H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun; 15(6):1251–5

Modulation by L–histidine of H2O2–mediated damage of cellular and isolated DNA. Tachon P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1621–6

Intracellular myoglobin loading worsens H2O2–induced, but not hypoxia/reoxygenation–induced, in vitro proximal tubular injury. Zager RA. **Circ Res** 1993 Nov;73(5):926–34

Early hydrogen peroxide–induced pulmonary endothelial cell dysfunction: detection and prevention. Jolliet P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):157–62

Modulation of the H2O2–induced SOS response in Escherichia coli PQ300 by amino acids, metal chelators, antioxidants, and scavengers of reactive oxygen species. Müller J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(3):157–63

Oxidative stress–induced apoptosis prevented by Trolox. Forrest VJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 16(6):675–84

Ethanol synergizes with hydrogen peroxide, peroxyl radical, and trypsin to kill epithelial cells in culture. Ginsburg I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):263–9

The H2O2 induced effects on purine metabolism in human endothelial cells. Griesmacher A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec;15(6):603–9

New roles for quin2: powerful transition–metal ion chelator that inhibits copper–, but potentiates iron–driven, Fenton–type reactions. Sandström BE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):177–85

The increased susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide of the (post–)ischemic rat heart is associated with the magnitude of the low molecular weight iron pool. Voogd A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):453–8

Bimodal pattern of killing of Chinese hamster V79 variant cells by hydrogen peroxide. Kaneko M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Apr;20(4):229–39

Hydrogen peroxide induces DNA single strand breaks in respiratory epithelial cells. McDonald RJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Dec;17(6):715–22

On the cytotoxicity of irradiated media. To what extent are stable products of radial chain reactions in physiological saline responsible for cell death? Saran M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Sep;64(3):311–8

The delta (argF–lacZ)205(U169) deletion greatly enhances resistance to hydrogen peroxide in stationary–phase Escherichia coli. Volkert MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 176(5):1297–302

Protective role of intracellular superoxide dismutase against extracellular oxidants in cultured rat gastric cells. Hiraishi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):331–8

H2O2–induced oxidative injury in rat cardiac myocytes is not potentiated by 1,1,1–trichloroethane, carbon tetrachloride, or halothane. Toraason M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Apr;41(4):489–507

Hydrogen peroxide induces G:C to T:A and G:C to C:G transversions in the supF gene of Escherichia coli. Akasaka S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 3;243(5):500–5

DNA strand breakage, cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of hydrogen peroxide treatment at 4 degrees C and 37 degrees C in L5178Y sublines. Kruszewski M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul 16;308(2):233–41

Protonation of the imidazole ring prevents the modulation by histidine of oxidative DNA degradation. Ouzou S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;316(1):9–16

Oxy–radical induced mutagenesis of hotspot codons 248 and 249 of the human p53 gene. Hussain SP, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2277–81

L–histidine–mediated enhancement of hydrogen peroxide–induced cytotoxicity: relationships between DNA single/double strand breakage and cell killing. Cantoni O, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Feb–Mar;29(2):169–78

Senescence–like growth arrest induced by hydrogen peroxide in human diploid fibroblast F65 cells. Chen Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4130–4

Oxidant stress inhibits pH regulatory mechanisms in murine peritoneal macrophages. Brisseau GF, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):268–74; discussion 274–5

Hydrogen peroxide cytotoxicity under conditions of normal or reduced catalase activity in H2O2–sensitive and –resistant Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell variants. Cantoni O, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Sep;73(3):193–9

Oxidant stress increases susceptibility of porcine endothelial cells to injury by xenoreactive antibody and complement. Magee JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1170

URINE

Urine hydrogen peroxide during adult respiratory distress syndrome in patients with and without sepsis. Mathru M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):232–6

HYDROGEN, POTASSIUM, ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE see **H(+)-K(+)-EXCHANGING ATPASE**

HYDROGEN, POTASSIUM ATPASE see **H(+)-K(+)-EXCHANGING ATPASE**

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

ANALYSIS

Hydrogen sulfide in pediatric parenteral amino acid solutions. Decsi T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov; 17(4):421–3

METABOLISM

Silver resistance in Pseudomonas stutzeri. Slawson RM, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jan;7(1):30–40

Wound isolate of Salmonella typhimurium that became chlorate resistant after exposure to Dakin's solution: concomitant loss of hydrogen sulfide production, gas production, and nitrate reduction. Lannigan R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2497–8

Measurement of the net production of acidity by a sulphate–reducing bacterium: experimental checking of theoretical models of microbially influenced corrosion. Daumas S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 May;144(4):327–32

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the pulmonary air–blood barrier in rats breathing gas mixtures with a high content of hydrogen sulfide] Seredenko MM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):120–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Case report: profound neurobehavioral deficits in an oil field worker overcome by hydrogen sulfide. Kilburn KH. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;306(5):301–5

A fatal disaster case based on exposure to hydrogen sulfide—an estimation of the hydrogen sulfide concentration at the scene. Kimura K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 3;66(2):111–6

[Hydrogen sulfide poisoning in a farmer] Arentoft H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 20;155(51):4187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Toxicological findings in a death involving hydrogen sulfide] Ikebuchi J, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 47(5):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The quantitative assessment of spinal motor function during the action of hydrogen sulfide baths on patients with lumbar osteochondrosis] Tysiachnyĭ ND. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Tobacco plants transformed with the O–acetylserine (thiol) lyase gene of wheat are resistant to toxic levels of hydrogen sulphide gas. Youssefian S, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Nov; 4(5):759–69

[Changes in respiration and blood circulation during the inhalation of air mixtures with lethal and sublethal concentrations of hydrogen sulfide–containing natural gas] Trizno NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of industrial hydrogen sulfide–containing natural gas from the Astrakhan deposit on the activity of the respiratory neurons] Velikanov EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect on respiration and blood circulation of a hydrogen sulfide–containing natural gas] Velikanov EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

The hydrogenosomal enzyme hydrogenase from the anaerobic fungus Neocallimastix sp. L2 is recognized by antibodies, directed against the C–terminal microbody protein targeting signal SKL. Marvin–Sikkema FD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):86–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction, localization and metal content of hydrogenase in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Happe T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):769–74

Maturation of the large subunit (HYCE) of Escherichia coli hydrogenase 3 requires nickel incorporation followed by C–terminal processing at Arg537. Rossmann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):377–84

Nickel availability to pea (Pisum sativum L.) plants limits hydrogenase activity of Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae bacteroids by affecting the processing of the hydrogenase structural subunits. Brito B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5297–303

Anaerobic regulation of the hydrogenase 1 (hya) operon of Escherichia coli. Brøndsted L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5423–8

Sequence analysis and interposon mutagenesis of the hupT gene, which encodes a sensor protein involved in repression of hydrogenase synthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Elsen S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7404–12

The Alcaligenes eutrophus H16 hoxX gene participates in hydrogenase regulation. Lenz O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4385–93

In vivo and in vitro nickel–dependent processing of the [NiFe] hydrogenase in Azotobacter vinelandii. Menon AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):291–5

CHEMISTRY

Involvement of histidine residues in the catalytic mechanism of hydrogenases. Mus–Veteau I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):128–34

Infrared studies on the interaction of carbon monoxide with divalent nickel in hydrogenase from Chromatium vinosum. Bagley KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9229–36

Further characterization of the spin coupling observed in oxidized hydrogenase from Chromatium vinosum. A Mössbauer and multifrequency EPR study. Surerus KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4980–93

Characterization of D. desulfuricans (ATCC 27774) [NiFe] hydrogenase EPR and redox properties of the native and the dihydrogen reacted states. Franco R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 4;1144(3):302–8

Identification of an unusual paramagnetic species and of three [2Fe–2S] clusters in the iron–only hydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima. Smith ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18; 1206(1):105–12

Induction, localization and metal content of hydrogenase in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Happe T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):769–74

Coordination of selenium to molybdenum in formate dehydrogenase H from Escherichia coli. Gladyshev VN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7708–11

GENETICS

Classification of the uptake hydrogenase–positive (Hup+) bean rhizobia as Rhizobium tropici. van Berkum P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Feb;60(2):554–61

Molecular biology of membrane–bound H2 uptake hydrogenases [published erratum appears in Arch Microbiol 1994;161(2):196] Vignais PM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(1):1–10 (100 ref.)

Nucleotide sequences of two hydrogenase–related genes (hypA and hypB) from Bradyrhizobium japonicum, one of which (hypB) encodes an extremely histidine–rich region and guanine nucleotide–binding domains. Fu C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 8;1184(1):135–8

Cloning and sequence of the structural (hupSLC) and accessory (hupDHI) genes for hydrogenase biosynthesis in Thiocapsa roseopersicina. Colbeau A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11;140(1):25–31

Organization of the hydrogenase gene cluster from Bradyrhizobium japonicum: sequences and analysis of five more hydrogenase–related genes. Fu C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):91–6

Sequence and characterization of three genes within the hydrogenase gene cluster of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Fu C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):47–52

HYDROGENASE

Cloning, sequencing, and mutational analysis of the hyb operon encoding Escherichia coli hydrogenase 2. Menon NK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4416–23

Effect of the relative position of the UGA codon to the unique secondary structure in the fdhF mRNA on its decoding by selenocysteinyl tRNA in Escherichia coli. Chen GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23128–31

Regulated expression in vitro of genes coding for formate hydrogenlyase components of Escherichia coli. Hopper S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19597–604

Purification and DNA–binding properties of FHLA, the transcriptional activator of the formate hydrogenlyase system from Escherichia coli. Schlensog V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19590–6

The hypE gene completes the gene cluster for H2–oxidation in Azotobacter vinelandii. Garg RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):390–6

Nucleotide sequence analysis of four genes, hupC, hupD, hupF and hupG, downstream of the hydrogenase structural genes in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Van Soom C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20;234(2):508–12

Selenium is involved in the negative regulation of the expression of selenium–free [NiFe] hydrogenases in Methanococcus voltae. Berghöfer Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(4):369–73

METABOLISM

Infrared studies on the interaction of carbon monoxide with divalent nickel in hydrogenase from Chromatium vinosum. Bagley KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9229–36

Voltammetric studies of the catalytic electron–transfer process between the Desulfovibrio gigas hydrogenase and small proteins isoiated from the same genus. Moreno C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):981–9

Cytochrome c553 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Electrochemical properties and electron transfer with hydrogenase. Verhagen MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):821–9

Carboxy–terminal processing of the large subunit of [NiFe] hydrogenases. Menon NK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27; 331(1–2):91–5

Influence of illumination on the electronic interaction between 77Se and nickel in active F420–non–reducing hydrogenase from Methanococcus voltae. Sorgenfrei O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):291–7

Bacterial genes involved in incorporation of nickel into a hydrogenase enzyme. Fu C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5099–103

Nickel enzymes in microbes. Hausinger RP. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 6;148(2–3):157–66

Evidence for nickel in the soluble hydrogenase from the unicellular green alga Scenedesmus obliquus. Zinn T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):33–8

HYDROGENOMONAS see **PSEUDOMONAS**

HYDROLASES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma lipid concentrations in children with cystic fibrosis: the value of a high–fat diet and pancreatic supplementation. Burdge GC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jun;71(6):959–64

ANALYSIS

A method for the assay of hydrolytic enzymes using dynamic light scattering. Weetall HH, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Apr–May;41(1–2):139–44

Hydrolytic enzymes and lectin–binding activity of black–pigmented anaerobic rods. Grenier D, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):873–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory activity of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitors against human cytomegalovirus replication. Snoeck R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jul;21(3):197–216

Effect of some metallic cations and organic compounds on the O–hexyl O–2,5–dichlorophenyl phosphoramidate hydrolysing activity in hen plasma. Sogorb MA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(6):416–21

Effects of novel anti–viral adenosine analogues on the activity of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase from human liver. Fabianowska–Majewska K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):897–903

Ligand–dependent changes in intrinsic fluorescence of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase: implications for the mechanism of inhibitor–induced inhibition. Yuan CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10414–22

Mechanism of inactivation of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by (E)–5',6'–didehydro–6'–deoxy–6'–halohomoadenosines. Yuan CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3758–65

Z–4',5'–didehydro–5'–deoxy–5'–fluoroadenosine (MDL 28,842), an irreversible inhibitor of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase, suppresses proliferation of cultured keratinocytes and squamous carcinoma cell lines [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3952] Paller AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):6058–60

The role of cysteine 78 in fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine inactivation of rat liver S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Aksamit RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4084–91

Acyclic analogues of naplanocin A as a potential inhibitor of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Kitade Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):49–50

Suppression of C–1300 murine neuroblastoma cell proliferation in tissue culture and tumor growth in vivo by (Z)5'–fluoro–4',5'–didehydro–5'–deoxyadenosine (MDL 28,842), an irreversible inhibitor of S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine hydrolase. Zhang C, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(10–11):433–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of both 4–chlorobenzoate and toluene under denitrifying conditions by a constructed bacterial strain. Coschigano PW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 60(3):989–95

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the Rhodobacter capsulatus hvrB gene: HvrB is an activator of S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine hydrolase expression and is a member of the LysR family. Buggy JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):61–9

Construction of an expression and site–directed mutagenesis system of haloalkane dehalogenase in Escherichia coli. Schanstra JP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):479–89

BLOOD

Effect of some metallic cations and organic compounds on the O–hexyl O–2,5–dichlorophenyl phosphoramidate hydrolysing activity in hen plasma. Sogorb MA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(6):416–21

Matrix–degrading lysosomal hydrolases in serum of rats with hepatic fibrosis treated with methylthiouracil or thyroideum. Olczyk K, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993; 31(1–2):23–6

[The importance of the plasma proteins of the blood in maintaining the relative constancy of its hydrolytic properties] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Sep;79(9):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–specific fermentemia as a possible cause of postoperative disorders of motor function of the small intestine] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Site–directed mutagenesis and oxygen isotope incorporation studies of the nucleophilic aspartate of haloalkane dehalogenase. Pries F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8; 33(5):1242–7

Microsomal and soluble epoxide hydrolases are members of the same family of C–X bond hydrolase enzymes. Lacourciere GM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 7(2):121–4

Sequence similarity of mammalian epoxide hydrolases to the bacterial haloalkane dehalogenase and other related proteins. Implication for the potential catalytic mechanism of enzymatic epoxide hydrolysis. Arand M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 7;338(3):251–6

Chemical modification by polyethylene glycol of the anti–tumor enzyme arginine deiminase from Mycoplasma arginini. Takaku H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov; 84(11):1195–200

Sequence similarities between hormone–sensitive lipase and five prokaryotic enzymes. Langin D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Dec;18(12):466–7 (6 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Identification of a stop mutation in five Finnish patients suffering from hereditary tyrosinemia type I. St–Louis M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):69–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Matrix–degrading lysosomal hydrolases in serum of rats with hepatic fibrosis treated with methylthiouracil or thyroideum. Olczyk K, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993; 31(1–2):23–6

GENETICS

Hereditary tyrosinemia type I: strong association with haplotype 6 in French Canadians permits simple carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis. Demers SI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;55(2):327–33

Structural organization and analysis of the human fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase gene in tyrosinemia type I. Awata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25; 1226(2):168–72

Site–directed mutagenesis of the 2–haloalkanoic acid dehalogenase I gene from Pseudomonas sp. strain CBS3 and its effect on catalytic activity. Schneider B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jul;374(7):489–96

The mouse lethal nonagouti (a(x)) mutation deletes the S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase (Ahcy) gene. Miller MW, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1806–16

UDP–sugar hydrolase isozymes in Salmonella enterica and Escherichia coli: silent alleles of ushA in related strains of group I Salmonella isolates, and of ushB in wild–type and K12 strains of E. coli, indicate recent and early silencing events, respectively. Edwards CJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15;114(3):293–8

Cloning, sequencing and disruption of a gene from Streptomyces clavuligerus involved in clavulanic acid biosynthesis. Aidoo KA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15; 147(1):41–6

Loss of fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase is responsible for the neonatal hepatic dysfunction phenotype of lethal albino mice. Grompe M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec; 7(12A):2298–307

Rescue of mice homozygous for lethal albino deletions: implications for an animal model for the human liver disease tyrosinemia type 1. Kelsey G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12A):2285–97

Tyrosinemia type 1––complex splicing defects and a missense mutation in the fumarylacetoacetase gene. Rootwelt H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;94(3):235–9

Identification of a stop mutation in five Finnish patients suffering from hereditary tyrosinemia type I. St–Louis M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):69–72

Molecular cloning of a sporulation–specific cell wall hydrolase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Kuroda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6260–8

Cloning and sequencing of a dehalogenase gene encoding an enzyme with hydrolase activity involved in the degradation of gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane in Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Nagata Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6403–10

Plasmodium falciparum S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. cDNA identification, predicted protein sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli. Creedon KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16364–70

The role of spontaneous cap domain mutations in haloalkane dehalogenase specificity and evolution. Pries F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17490–4

On the evolution of arginases and related enzymes. Ouzounis CA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jul;39(1):101–4

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis, and characterization of a new cell wall hydrolase, CwlL, of Bacillus licheniformis. Oda Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov; 241(3–4):380–8

A single mutation of the fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase gene in French Canadians with hereditary tyrosinemia type I. Grompe M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):353–7

cDNA for S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine hydrolase from Catharanthus roseus. Schröder G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Mar;104(3):1099–100

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydrolytic activity of an onchocercoma. Campo–Aasen I. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(3):164–6

Purification and characterization of thermostable and nonthermostable 2–haloacid dehalogenases with different stereospecificities from Pseudomonas sp. strain YL. Liu JQ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul;60(7):2389–93

S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: purification and partial characterization. Franceschini N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug; 30(6):1081–92

Membrane localisation of a UDP–sugar hydrolase, in Salmonella, is by an uncleaved N–terminal signal peptide. Jones RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15; 114(3):299–304

Nucleoside monophosphoramidate hydrolase from rat liver: purification and characterization. Kuba M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Feb;26(2):235–45

Isolation of a constitutively expressed enzyme for hydrolysis of carbaryl in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chapalmadugu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6711–6

Utility of polyhistidine–tagged ubiquitin in the purification of ubiquitin–protein conjugates and as an affinity ligand for the purification of ubiquitin–specific hydrolases. Beers EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21645–9

A spore–lytic enzyme released from Bacillus cereus spores during germination. Makino S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1403–10

METABOLISM

Water–soluble carbodiimide for the fluorescent measurement of the carboxyl group produced by enzyme reactions. Kobayashi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):189–94

Conductimetric assays for the hydrolase and transferase activities of phospholipase D enzymes. Mezna M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):370–6

Mechanism–based catalytic antibody inactivation. Angeles TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):696–701

Specificity of 4–chlorobenzoyl coenzyme A dehalogenase catalyzed dehalogenation of halogenated aromatics. Liang PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):12245–50

Evidence for nucleophilic catalysis in the aromatic substitution reaction catalyzed by (4–chlorobenzoyl)coenzyme A dehalogenase. Yang G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8527–31

Lysosomal abnormalities in degenerating neurons link neuronal compromise to senile plaque development in Alzheimer disease. Cataldo AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):68–80

Epilithic extracellular–enzyme activity in a zinc–contaminated stream. Chappell KR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):305–10

Adenosine metabolism in the guinea pig heart: the role of cytosolic S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine hydrolase,

5'-nucleotidase and adenosine kinase. Lloyd HG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:27-33

Activity of some hydrolases in the developing human thymus. Lichnovský V, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(3):207-8

Histochemical survey of the anterior segment of the normal human foetal and adult eye. Coupland SE, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;231(9):533-40

Hydrolases of anterior segment tissues in the normal human, pig and rat eye: a comparative study. Coupland SE, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;232(3):182-91

Comparison of different lipid substrates on intestinal adaptation in the rat. Galluser M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1069-74

Two missense mutations causing tyrosinemia type 1 with presence and absence of immunoreactive fumarylacetoacetase. Rootwelt H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):615-9

Lysosomal enzyme and inhibitor levels in the human trabecular meshwork. Sawaguchi S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):251-61

In vitro characterization of a phosphate starvation-independent carbon-phosphorus bond cleavage activity in Pseudomonas fluorescens 23F. McMullan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):320-4

Isolation and characterization of a cyanide dihydratase from Bacillus pumilus C1. Meyers PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6105-12

Zinc interactions and conserved motifs of the cGMP-binding cGMP-specific phosphodiesterase suggest that it is a zinc hydrolase. Francis SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22477-80

Clathrin heavy chain functions in sorting and secretion of lysosomal enzymes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ruscetti T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):343-52

Hydrolase compartmentalization limits rate of digestion in Acanthamoeba. Hohman TC, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;40(5):589-93

The role of lysosomal alterations in the damage to the pancreas and liver in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Długosz JW, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Jul-Dec; 25(3-4):119-25

Haloalkane dehalogenase caught in the act. Prince RC. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jan;19(1):3-4 (14 ref.)

[Energy characteristics of an ATP-hydrolase reaction catalyzed by solubilized Ca2+,Mg2+-ATPase from smooth muscle cell membrane] Kosterin SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jun;59(6):889-904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytokine synthesis in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells after oral administration of polyenzyme preparations. Desser L, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov-Dec;50(6):403-7

POISONING

Mystery of the poisoned expedition [see comments] Earl JW, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):683-4. Comment in: Nature 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):408.

SECRETION

[The bilateral autonomy of enzyme secretion by human salivary glands] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;73(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Perioperative enzyme therapy. A significant supplement to postoperative pain therapy?] Hoernecke R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Dec;42(12):856-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Altered urinary excretion of lysosomal hydrolases in pregnancy. Jackson DW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov; 22(5):649-55

HYDROMORPHON see DIHYDROMORPHINONE

HYDRONEPHROSIS

Hydronephrosis in renal ectopia: incidence, etiology and significance. Gleason PE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1660-1

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: ureteric obstruction secondary to contralateral hydronephrosis. Morris SB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan; 67(793):100-1

Transient pseudohypoaldosteronism in obstructive renal disease with transient reduction of lymphocytic aldosterone receptors. Results in two affected infants. Kuhnle U, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3-4):152-5

Renal agenesis: an acquired condition? Hitchcock R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):454-5

An unusual cause of duodenal obstruction: ureteropelvic junction obstruction and the renoalimentary relationship. Uzzo RG, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):433-6

[Osteomyelitis of the ilium and traumatic rupture of a hydronephrotic right kidney imitating acute appendicitis] Zajíc J. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Apr;72(3):116-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Seminal vesicle cyst accompanied by unilateral hydronephrosis] Kracht P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 6;155(49):4016 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urine in the wrong place: urothorax] Gurtner B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 11;83(2):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the hydronephrotic renal parenchyma associated with urinoma in a child] Miyamoto H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 May;40(5):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal pain in childhood caused by stenosis of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Cerveňová O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Nov;48(11):654-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Three new cases of the Schinzel-Giedion syndrome and review of the literature. Labrune P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 1;50(1):90-3 (7 ref.)

Management of primary megaureter in infancy. Cozzi F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1031-3

Congenital unilateral hydronephrosis in a rat model: continuous renal pelvic and bladder pressures. Fichtner J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):652-7

Fetal obstructive uropathy. Estes JM, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;2(2):129-35 (31 ref.)

[Diagnostic imaging methods in neonates with diseases of the urinary tract] Tuma S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 48(9):513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis in congenital abnormalities of the kidneys and efferent urinary tract from the pediatric nephrology viewpoint] Lettgen B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Apr;15(2):65-8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrafast contrast enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of congenital hydronephrosis in a rat model. Fichtner J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):682-7

The assessment of obstruction in the newborn with unilateral hydronephrosis by measuring the size of the opposite kidney. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):596-9

The role of C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of infected hydronephrosis and pyonephrosis. Wu TT, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):26-8

Giant hydronephrosis masquerading as massive ascites. Singh NK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct;69(816):800-2

[Hydronephrosis in children] Pugachev AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):2-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Pathologic development of the kidney] Sigel A, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep;32(5):420-5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outcome and management of babies with prenatal ultrasonographic renal abnormalities. Lam BC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul;10(4):263-8

[Clinical examination and therapies of hydronephrosis after radical hysterectomy] Tsurusaki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):328-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Development of hydronephrosis in spina bifida patients: predictive factors and management. Anderson PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):958-61

Retro-sigmoid typhoid abscess: an unusual cause of unilateral hydronephrosis in a child. Ekwere PD, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Jan;39(1):22-4 (2 ref.)

Isolated iliac artery aneurysm causing acute renal obstruction and fatal rectal hemorrhage. Conroy KM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):255-7 (12 ref.)

Abnormal detrusor function precipitating hydronephrosis identified by extended voiding cystometry [see comments] Kerr LA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):89-92. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Jul;152(1):103-4.

Obstructive uropathy secondary to massive inguinoscrotal bladder herniation. Pasquale MD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1906-8

A case of familial central diabetes insipidus: the response of urinary prostaglandins to 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):161-3

Persistent maternal hydronephrosis after intra-abdominal pregnancy. Weiss RE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1196-8

Hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and bilateral nonobstructive hydronephrosis. Uribarri J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):346-9 (46 ref.)

Bilateral hydronephrosis with urosepsis due to neglected pessary. Case report. Meinhardt W, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):419-20

[Ultrasonographic aspects of kidney pelvis tumors associated with infectious hydronephrosis of lithiasic origin] Tlili-Graiess K, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Apr;75(4):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydronephrosis as the first manifestation of primary metastatic breast cancer] Kuhn W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 May;54(5):308-10 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric disorders of urine transport] Steffens J, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 May;33(3):257-68 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Giant ovarian dermoid cyst in prepubertal age. Report of a case] Sciannameo F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Oct; 45(10):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Imperforate hymen. Unusual cause of fetal hydroureteronephrosis] Graziani M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):717-9 **(Ita)**

[Mesenteric fibromatosis with hydronephrosis: a case report] Yoshida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Mar;40(3):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors related to postoperative hydronephrosis following ureteroneocystostomy in neurogenic bladders] Okada E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 85(5):785-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[Bilateral ureteral obstruction by granuloma formation in chronic granulomatosis] Riedl R, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jan;33(1):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Macrophages, monocyte chemoattractant peptide-1, and TGF-beta 1 in experimental hydronephrosis. Diamond JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F926-33

Segmental differences in angiotensin receptor subtypes in interlobular artery of hydronephrotic rat kidneys. Hayashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F881-5

Effects of enalapril and Dup753 on renin synthesis in mice with one hydronephrotic kidney. Zhang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):133-5

Endogenous nitric oxide enhances prostaglandin production in a model of renal inflammation. Salvemini D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1940-7

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of RARE-MR urography in the assessment of ureterohydronephrosis. Roy C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):601-8

[Histological study of fetal hydronephrosis. Development background of prenatal treatment] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 84(12):2097-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic hydronephrosis: renographic drainage patterns and renal morphology in an animal model. Bowen J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):26-30

Calcium channel blockade in rats with cyclosporine-induced vasoconstriction. Abraham JS, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):401-12

Endothelin and endothelium-derived relaxing factor control of basal renovascular tone in hydronephrotic rat kidneys. Gulbins E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:571-82

Intrarenal resistive index correlates with renal pelvis pressure. Fung LC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):607-11; discussion 612-3

Fetal renal artery flow velocity waveforms in the presence of congenital renal tract anomalies. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jul;13(7):545-9

[The morphofunctional status of the contralateral kidney in hydronephrosis as the criterion of the efficacy of surgical treatment in the past] Iudin IaB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Hydronephrosis of right kidney after stent migration. Harshfield DL, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Apr;90(11):553-6

[Ultravist - drug of choice for radioopaque studies in children with renal disfunction] Lazarev VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The radionuclide assessment of pre-natally diagnosed hydronephrosis. Upsdell SM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul; 74(1):31-4

Urinary extravasation detected by technetium-99m bone scan. Chen SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):249-50

Gallbladder uptake simulating hydronephrosis on Tc-99m MAG3 scintigraphy. Rosen JM. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 18(8):713-4

Contradictory supranormal differential renal function during nuclear renographic investigation of hydroureteronephrosis. Steckler RE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):600-2; discussion 602-3

[The value of scintigraphic functional assessment in extreme hydronephrosis] Pilgrim S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Oct; 32(5):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioisotope renography in the assessment of kidney function and urodynamics in children following the surgical treatment of hydronephrosis] Iudin IaB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous nephrostomy in patients with advanced or recurrent cervical cancer. Gadducci A, et al.

Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1994;21(2):71–3

Pediatric pyeloplasty: is routine retrograde pyelography necessary? Rushton HG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):604–6

Long-term results and late recurrence after endoureteropyelotomy: a critical analysis of prognostic factors. Van Cangh PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):934–7

When to operate on neonatal hydronephrosis [editorial] Duckett JW Jr. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):617–9

Hydronephrosis in the neonate [editorial] Woodard JR. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):620–1

[Internal urinary drainage by double J stent in pediatric urology] Aubert D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal drainage of urine in cases of complicated urinary stasis caused by pregnancy] Knebel L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical correction of multiple ureter obstructions in children] Erokhin AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Aug;(8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of treatment of end-stage hydronephrosis in children] Dmitriakov VA. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney autotransplantation in children] Razumovskiĭ AIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of methods of surgical correction of congenital hydronephrosis in children] Vrublevskiĭ SG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Case report: transcatheter renal embolization to effect renal ablation in recurrent PUJ obstruction in a patient with haemophilia. Gawne-Cain ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec; 48(6):429–30

Double pigtail ureteral stent in pediatric urology. Aubert D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):281–3

The nonoperative management of unilateral neonatal hydronephrosis: natural history of poorly functioning kidneys. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):593–5

[Wall stents for treatment of malignant ureteral obstruction] Lugmayr H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 May;4(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Mild fetal hydronephrosis indicating vesicoureteric reflux. Marra G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F147–9; discussion 149–50

Case report: cachexia of the kidney—a cause of pseudo-hydronephrosis. Kedar RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun;67(798):596–8

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal urinary pathology with ultrasound. Korantzis A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 30;52(3):169–74

Hydronephrosis accidentally detected by gastrointestinal sonography. Chuah SK, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(3):183–6

Twelve cases of hydronephrosis in utero diagnosed by ultrasonography. Sanders R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Nov-Dec;1(9):341–8

Clinical outcome and follow-up of prenatal hydronephrosis. Blachar A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):30–5

Evaluation of prenatally diagnosed hydronephrosis by morphometric measurements of the kidney. Blachar A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):131–4

Ultrasound grading of hydronephrosis: introduction to the system used by the Society for Fetal Urology. Fernbach SK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):478–80

[Hydronephrosis in pregnancy. Ultrasonographic study] Croce P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Apr;46(4):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical significance of fetal hydronephrosis of moderate extent] Caione C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May-Jun; 15(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Renal dysplasia and benign ureteropelvic polyps associated with hydronephrosis in a foal. Jones SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1230–4

Intermittent hematuria in a colony of Lewis x Brown Norway hybrid rats. Treloar AF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 43(6):640–1 (7 ref.)

HYDROPHIDAE

Bite of a sea snake (Hydrophis spiralis): a case report from Sri Lanka. Amarasekera N, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;97(4):195–8 (14 ref.)

HYDROPHIINAE see **HYDROPHIDAE**

HYDROPHOBIA see **RABIES**

HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX

ETIOLOGY

Hydropneumomediastinum and bilateral hydropneumothorax as delayed complications of central venous catheterization. Flatley ME, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1914–6

Hydropneumothorax secondary to hydatid lung disease. Agrawal RL, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Apr-Jun;35(2):93–6

THERAPY

[Instrumental methods in the treatment of non-specific spontaneous pneumothorax] Abakumov MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROPS see **EDEMA**

HYDROPS FETALIS

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic factor concentration in normal, growth-retarded, anemic, and hydropic fetuses. Ville Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):777–83

Pathological case of the month. Case 1. Bart's hemoglobin hydrops fetalis syndrome. Green DW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):283–4

Anti-Kell in pregnancy and hydrops fetalis. Goh JT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):210–1

Fetal platelet counts correlate with the severity of the anemia in red-cell alloimmunization. Saade GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):987–91

Aldosterone concentration in normal, growth-retarded, anemic, and hydropic fetuses. Ville Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4):511–4

COMPLICATIONS

Resolution of cystic hygroma, hydrops fetalis, and fetal anemia. Rejjal AL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov; 10(6):455–9

Hyperreactio luteinalis associated with non-immune hydrops fetalis--the role of pituitary hormones. Reubinoff BE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Feb;53(2):144–6

Successful outcome in a case of cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung complicated by fetal hydrops, using extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Etches PC, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;9(2):88–91

Fetal hydrops due to right ventricular and tricuspid valve dysplasia. A case report. Fesslova V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jan;24(1):41–5

Congenital peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor (so-called "congenital leiomyosarcoma"). A distinct neonatal lung lesion associated with nonimmune hydrops fetalis. McGinnis M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):487–92 (25 ref.)

DNA confirmation of congenital myotonic dystrophy in non-immune hydrops fetalis. Stratton RF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Nov;13(11):1027–30

Non-immune hydrops associated with congenital herpes simplex infection. Greene D, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 Jul; 46(7):219–20

DIAGNOSIS

Immunohistochemistry of molar and non-molar placentas with special reference to their differential diagnosis. Fukunaga M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Nov;43(11):683–9

Diagnosis and management of non-immune hydrops in the newborn. Stephenson T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar; 70(2 Spec No):F151–4

Diagnosis of non-immune hydrops in the newborn [letter] Turnpenny PD. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F71

Intrauterine adenoviral myocarditis presenting as nonimmune hydrops fetalis: diagnosis by polymerase chain reaction. Towbin JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb; 13(2):144–50

Multiple marker screen positivity in the presence of hydrops fetalis. Knowles S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 May; 14(5):403–5

[Nonimmune fetal hydrops secondary to fetal tachycardia: their intrauterine diagnosis and treatment] Robert JA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(6):464–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation: a sheep model of fetal hydrops. Rice HE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May; 29(5):692–6

ETIOLOGY

Progression of nonimmune hydrops in a fetus with Noonan syndrome. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov; 10(6):417–8

An unusual variant of congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with mild maternal and lethal fetal disease. Roberts DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):549–51

Recurrent idiopathic non-immunologic hydrops fetalis: a report of two families, with three and two affected siblings [letter; comment] Harper A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;100(8):796. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Oct;99(10):854–6.

Neonatal hemochromatosis: a rare cause of nonimmune hydrops fetalis and fetal anemia. Wisser J, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;8(4):273–8

Fetal tumors associated with hydrops: the role of the pediatric surgeon. Walton JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1151–3

Primary syphilis and nonimmune fetal hydrops in a penicillin-allergic woman. A case report. ElTabbakh GH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):412–4

Congenital chylothorax presenting as hydrops fetalis. A case report. Sacks LM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 May; 28(5):341–4

Hydrops in fetal sheep from rapid induction of anemia. Blair DK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May;35(5):560–4

Case report—a neonate with nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Ram SP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct;34(5):459–61

[Anomalies in the development of the sinus venosus as a probable cause of heart rhythm disorders and fetal hydrops] Dudorkinová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Sep;48(9):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Terminal deletion of 7q presenting in utero with a truncus arteriosus and nonimmune hydrops. Finley BE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):221–2

Nonimmune hydrops fetalis in a 49,XXXXY fetus at 16 menstrual weeks. Hovav Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 15;47(4):529–30

Molecular analysis of a patient with hydrops fetalis caused by beta-glucuronidase deficiency, and evidence for additional pseudogenes. Vervoort R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(6):443–5

Mutational studies in a patient with the hydrops fetalis form of mucopolysaccharidosis type VII. Wu BM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(6):446–57

Human parvovirus B19 infection and unbalanced translocation in a case of hydrops fetalis. Willekes C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Mar;14(3):181–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of parvovirus B19 in fetal autopsies. Schwarz TF, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(4):207–13

PATHOLOGY

The endocrine pancreas in nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Van Assche FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 171(1):236–8

SURGERY

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung: prenatal management and prognosis. Revillon Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1009–11

THERAPY

[Non-immune hydrops fetalis successfully treated by intrauterine transfusion] Pál A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 22;135(21):1147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Antenatal diagnosis of sacrococcygeal teratoma with hydrops fetalis; a case report. Inoue M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):125–7 (17 ref.)

Bilateral renal agenesis and cytomegalovirus infection in a case of Fraser syndrome. Comas C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;8(4):285–90

Antenatal diagnosis of tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve accompanied by hydrops fetalis and polyhydramnios. Sameshima H, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;8(5):305–8

HYDROQUINONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydroquinoline derivatives and their calcium antagonistic activity. Safak C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Oct;43(10):1052–5

Synthesis and anti lipid-peroxidation activity of hydroquinone monoalkyl ethers. Nihro Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):576–9

CHEMISTRY

Molecular dynamics simulations provide a structural basis for the experimentally observed nucleotide preferences for DNA interstrand cross-links induced by aziridinylbenzoquinones. Haworth IS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12857–63

Dephostatin, a novel protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor produced by Streptomyces. II. Structure determination. Kakeya H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1716–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anthraquinones, naphthohydroquinones and naphthohydroquinone dimers from Rubia cordifolia and their cytotoxic activity. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;41(10):1869–72

Dephostatin, a novel protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor produced by Streptomyces. I. Taxonomy, isolation, and characterization [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Feb;47(2):C-1] Imoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;46(9):1342–6

Dephostatin, a novel protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor produced by Streptomyces. II. Structure determination. Kakeya H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1716–9

Hexaprenoid hydroquinones, novel inhibitors of the reverse

transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Loya S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Dec;56(12):2120-5

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of p-nitrophenol via 1,2,4-benzenetriol by an Arthrobacter sp. Jain RK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):3030-2

Reductive activity of a manganese-dependent peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Chung N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):70-5

Protonation and free energy changes associated with formation of QBH2 in native and Glu-L212-->Gln mutant reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. McPherson PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8; 33(5):1181-93

Peroxidase activation of hydroquinone results in the formation of DNA adducts in HL-60 cells, mouse bone marrow macrophages and human bone marrow. Lévay G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2329-34

The high-spin cytochrome o' component of the cytochrome bo-type quinol oxidase in membranes from Escherichia coli: formation of the primary oxygenated species at low temperatures is characterized by a slow 'on' rate and low dissociation constant. Poole RK, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1027-34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic interaction between benzene metabolites, phenol and hydroquinone, in B6C3F1 mice. Legathe A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):131-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of L-type calcium-channel activity by thapsigargin and 2,5-t-butylhydroquinone, but not by cyclopiazonic acid. Nelson EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):147-54

Inhibition of DNA topoisomerases I and II and induction of apoptosis by erbstatin and tyrphostin derivatives. Markovits J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 48(3):549-60

Inhibition of Abelson oncogene function by erbstatin analogues. Kawada M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993; 19(6):235-41 (21 ref.)

Induction of morphological and enzymic differentiation in rat pheochromocytoma PC12h cells by stable erbstatin analogues. Watanabe Y, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993; 19(1):1-6

Differential inhibition of eukaryotic DNA polymerases by halenaquinol sulfate, a p-hydroquinone sulfate obtained from a marine sponge. Shioda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2-3):249-52

The effects of benzene and hydroquinone on myeloid differentiation of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Kalf GF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5-6):331-8 (52 ref.)

Modification of hepato- and renal carcinogenesis by catechol and its isomers in rats pretreated with N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Okazaki S, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(3):127-37

Prooxidant and antioxidant properties of iron-hydroquinone and iron-1,2,4-benzenetriol complex. Implications for benzene toxicity. Singh V, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 25; 89(1):25-33

[Modulators of oncogene product functions] Umezawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1684-94 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The gene-protective properties of hydroquinone in mutagenesis induced by ionizing radiation] Babaev MSh, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Detection of hydroquinone in a poisoning case. Saito T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):266-70

TOXICITY

Effect of hydroquinone (HQ) on the development of chick embryos. Burgaz S, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994; 17(2):163-74

A two-generation reproduction study with hydroquinone in rats. Blacker AM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 21(4):420-4

Characterization of quinone reductase, glutathione and glutathione S-transferase in human myeloid cell lines: induction by 1,2-dithiole-3-thione and effects on hydroquinone-induced cytotoxicity. Li Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(13):901-16

Detection of hyperdiploidy and chromosome breakage in interphase human lymphocytes following exposure to the benzene metabolite hydroquinone using multicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization with DNA probes. Eastmond DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul;322(1):9-20

Effect of scavengers of active oxygen species on cell damage caused in CHO-K1 cells by phenylhydroquinone, an o-phenylphenol metabolite. Tayama S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul;324(3):121-31

Detection of 1,2,4-benzenetriol induced aneuploidy and microtubule disruption by fluorescence in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Zhang L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar;320(4):315-27

URINE

Simultaneous determination of hydroquinone, catechol and phenol in urine using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Lee BL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 22;619(2):259-66

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE

Natriuretic response to renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure during angiotensin II blockade. Haas JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F117-9

L-arginine improves transmission of perfusion pressure to the renal interstitium in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Patel AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1730-5

Role of prostaglandins on the renal effects of angiotensin and interstitial pressure during volume expansion. Pinilla JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1469-74

Fixation of biological specimens by high hydrostatic pressure. Takemura G, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Oct;56(4):411-6

A heat-shock-like response with cytoskeletal disruption occurs following hydrostatic pressure in MG-63 osteosarcoma cells. Haskin CL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):361-71

Pressure-induced dissociation of fluorescein from the anti-fluorescein single-chain antibody 4-4-20. Coelho-Sampaio T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19; 32(41):10929-35

Red blood cell aggregability is enhanced by physiological levels of hydrostatic pressure. Chen S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 22;1192(2):247-52

Shedding and isolation of the delta 6-desaturase system from rat liver microsomes by application of high hydrostatic pressure. Leikin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 3;1211(2):150-5

Effect of hydrostatic pressure and cholesterol depletion on the expression of a tumor-associated antigen. Gesmundo N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):337-43

Use of a reporter gene to follow high-pressure signal transduction in the deep-sea bacterium Photobacterium sp. strain SS9. Chi E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(23):7533-40

Effect of high hydrostatic pressure on the conversion of alpha-connectin to beta-connectin. Kim K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):463-7

Hemolytic properties under hydrostatic pressure of neuraminidase- or protease-treated human erythrocytes. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 114(4):576-81

Morphological and proliferative responses of endothelial cells to hydrostatic pressure: role of fibroblast growth factor. Acevedo AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec;157(3):603-14

Effects of high hydrostatic pressures on secondary structure of acetylcholinesterase with and without carbachol. Kalogeros G, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Mar; 21(1):1-7

[A manually operated portable cardiopulmonary bypass circuit for emergency and its hydrokinetics] Tajiri A, et al. **Masui** 1993 Sep;42(9):1291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYDROTHERAPY

Spa bathing activates fibrinolysis in patients with cerebral infarction. Deguchi A, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug; 32(8):619-22

Comparison of the effects of exercise in water and on land on the rehabilitation of patients with intra-articular anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions. Tovin BJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Aug;74(8):710-9

[Prevention of Legionella multiplication in swimming and whirlpools] Hässelbarth U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:177-81 **(Ger)**

METHODS

A role for hydrotherapy in shoulder rehabilitation. Speer KP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):850-3

[Submersion vibration traction in treating patients with neurologic manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Lobenko AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):39-40 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Short and long-term effect of spa therapy in chronic low back pain [see comments] Guillemin F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):148-51. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jul-Aug;121 Suppl 1:14.

TRENDS

The way forward for hydrotherapy [letter; comment] Hurley MV. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):102. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Sep;32(9):771-3.

UTILIZATION

North American survey of hydrotherapy in modern burn care. Shankowsky HA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):143-6

HYDROTHORAX

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanisms of interleukin-2-induced hydrothoraxy in mice: protective effect of endotoxin tolerance and dexamethasone and possible role of reactive oxygen intermediates. Faggioni R, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):194-201

ETIOLOGY

Hydrothorax complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter; comment] Logan M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):466-7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Nov;159(5):983-9.

Transjugular intrahepatic portal systemic shunt for the management of symptomatic cirrhotic hydrothorax. Strauss RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1520-2

Respiratory and circulatory compromise associated with acute hydrothorax during operative hysteroscopy. Gallagher ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1129-31

Tension hydrothorax during laparoscopy in a patient with ascites. McConnell MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun; 80(6):1390-3

Hydropneumomediastinum and bilateral hydropneumothorax as delayed complications of central venous catheterization. Flatley ME, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1914-6

Ovarian hyperstimulation presenting as acute hydrothorax in early intrauterine pregnancy [letter] Jiva TM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1924-5

Bilateral hydrothorax caused by left external jugular venous catheter perforation. Ho CM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May-Jun;6(3):243-6

Hydrothorax complicating cirrhosis in the absence of ascites. Giacobbe A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 17(3):271-2

Tension hydrothorax: a rare complication of continuous cyclical peritoneal dialysis. Varon J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):155-8

Recurrent hydrothorax following repeated pleurodesis using autologous blood [letter; comment] Chao SH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(4):321-2. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1989;9(3):221-3.

[Hydrothorax as a major symptom of decompensated liver cirrhosis] Przybylski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15-29; 48(11-13):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute hydrothorax as a complication of peritoneal dialysis: report of a case and review of the literature] Scarpinella-Bueno MA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Apr-Jun;39(2):105-6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Transjugular intrahepatic portal systemic shunt for the management of symptomatic cirrhotic hydrothorax. Strauss RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1520-2

THERAPY

Successful treatment of primary fetal hydrothorax by long-time drainage from week 23. Case report and review of the literature. Becker R, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;8(5):331-7 (26 ref.)

Effect of pleurodesis with autoblood on hydrothorax due to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis-induced diaphragmatic communication [letter] Okada K, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):163-4

Recurrent hydrothorax following repeated pleurodesis using autologous blood [letter; comment] Chao SH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(4):321-2. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1989;9(3):221-3.

HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

Fur (ferric uptake regulation) protein interaction with target DNA: comparison of gel retardation, footprinting and electron microscopy analyses. Fréchon D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):346-55

A hydrogen-donating monohydroxamate scavenges ferryl myoglobin radicals. Cooper CE, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Apr;20(4):219-27

The organization of intercistronic regions of the aerobactin operon of pColV-K30 may account for the differential expression of the iucABCD iutA genes. Martínez JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 29;238(2):288-93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel N-peptidyl-O-acyl hydroxamates: selective inhibitors of cysteine proteinases. Brömme D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 6;1202(2):271-6

CHEMISTRY

Structure of acinetoferrin, a new citrate-based dihydroxamate siderophore from Acinetobacter haemolyticus. Okujo N, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Apr; 7(2):170-6

Identification of the siderophores from Vibrio hollisae and Vibrio mimicus as aerobactin. Okujo N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 1;118(1-2):187-92

Spin trapping of methyl radicals by the acyl nitroso

compound Ph—C(= O)NO formed in the photochemical reaction between benzohydroxamic acid, dimethyl sulfoxide and hydrogen peroxide. An EPR study. Lagercrantz C, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Mar;20(3):181-7

Polyhydroxamic microcapsules prepared from proteins: a novel type of chelating microcapsules. Hettler D, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):213-24

METABOLISM

Characterization of a tight-binding MMP-3 inhibitor using improved fluorescence spectroscopy techniques. Finch-Arietta M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C189-91

Chelation of serine 39 to Mg2+ latches a gate at the active site of enolase: structure of the bis(Mg2+) complex of yeast enolase and the intermediate analog phosphonoacetohydroxamate at 2.1-A resolution. Wedekind JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9333-42

Catalytic metal ion binding in enolase: the crystal structure of an enolase-Mn2+-phosphonoacetohydroxamate complex at 2.4-A resolution. Zhang E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6295-300

Crystal structure of recombinant chicken triosephosphate isomerase-phosphoglycolohydroxamate complex at 1.8-A resolution. Zhang Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15; 33(10):2830-7

Cloned genes of the aerobactin system of virulent avian Escherichia coli do not confer virulence to recombinant strains. Góes CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Mar; 26(3):261-75

Sulfation of aromatic hydroxamic acids and hydroxylamines by multiple forms of human liver sulfotransferases. Glissen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):39-45

Sulfation of carcinogenic aromatic hydroxylamines and hydroxamic acids by rat and human sulfotransferases: substrate specificity, developmental aspects and sex differences. Meerman JH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;92(1-3):321-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

The urease inhibitor acetohydroxamic acid is transported by the urea pathway in rat terminal IMCD. Star RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F385-90

PHARMACOLOGY

Transgenic mouse model of pharmacologic induction of fetal hemoglobin: studies using a new ribonucleotide reductase inhibitor, Didox. Pace BS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb; 45(2):136-41

Selective cytotoxicity of L-glutamic acid gamma-monohydroxamate (GAH) for melanoma tumor cells. Thomasset N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct; 13(5A):1393-8

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinases by peptidyl hydroxamic acids. Odake S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1442-6

Inhibition of aminopeptidases by N-aminoacyl-O-4-nitrobenzoyl hydroxamates. Demuth HU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 6;1202(2):265-70

BW A4C and other hydroxamic acids are potent inhibitors of linoleic acid 8R-dioxygenase of the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis. Brodowsky ID, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1-2):43-7

Trichostatin A induces morphological changes and gelsolin expression by inhibiting histone deacetylase in human carcinoma cell lines. Hoshikawa Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):189-97

Combination of a dual 5-lipoxygenase/cyclooxygenase inhibitor with a glucocorticoid results in synergistic topical antiinflammatory activity without inducing skin atrophy. Tramposch KM. **Inflammation** 1993 Oct;17(5):531-6

KIN-804 vs. KU-2285 as a radiosensitizer for clinical use. Oya N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15; 29(3):595-600

In vivo radiosensitizing effect of nitroimidazole derivative KIN-804. Tada T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):601-5

Cytotoxic activity of Helicobacter pylori enhanced by acetohydroxamic acid [letter] von Wulffen H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):188-9

Intracisternal neutral endopeptidase-24.11 inhibitors produce inhibition in gastric acid output: independence from opiate, bombesin, or neurotensin-mediated mechanisms. Stephens RL Jr, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 23;46(3):549-55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of N-methyl hexanoylhydroxamic acid, a novel antioxidant, with desferrioxamine and N-acetyl cysteine against reperfusion-induced dysfunctions in isolated rat heart. Collis CS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 22(2):336-42

HYDROXIDES

The sensitivity and specificity of the potassium hydroxide smear [letter; comment] Salomon RJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(10):1342-3. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Apr;129(4):510-1.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemical burns in colposcopy; a hazard in GUM clinics? Clarke J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):142-3

ANALYSIS

Morphological profiles of mouse ovarian follicles: extensive accumulation of a strongly negative-charged substance at specific foci in follicular tissue during oocyte maturation. Sato E, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Aug;56(3):293-302

BLOOD

Hydroxyl radical generation and membrane fluidity of erythrocytes treated with lipopolysaccharide. Hino Y, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S177-84

CHEMISTRY

Unusual generation of hydroxyl radicals in hepatic copper-metallothionein of LEC (Long-Evans cinnamon) rats in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):313-8

Effective inhibition of hydroxyl radicals by hydroxylated biphenyl compounds. Taira J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S71-7

Luteoskyrin, an anthraquinoid hepatotoxin, and ascorbic acid generate hydroxyl radical in vitro in the presence of a trace amount of ferrous iron. Ueno I, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S95-100

Structural analysis of the zinc hydroxide-Thr-199-Glu-106 hydrogen-bond network in human carbonic anhydrase II. Xue Y, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Sep;17(1):93-106

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Albert's solution versus potassium hydroxide solution in the diagnosis of tinea versicolor. Payle B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):182-3

METABOLISM

Spin state and axial ligand bonding in the hydroxide complexes of metmyoglobin, methemoglobin, and horseradish peroxidase at room and low temperatures. Feis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4577-83

Kinetic mechanism of phosphate/phosphate and phosphate/OH- antiports catalyzed by reconstituted phosphate carrier from beef heart mitochondria. Stappen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11240-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Frog striated muscle is permeable to hydroxide and buffer anions. Venosa RA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Apr; 139(1):57-74

PHARMACOLOGY

Zinc hydroxide induced respiratory burst in rat neutrophils. Ogino K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3;270(1):73-8

Improved tissue corrosion of vascular casts: a quantitative filtration method used to compare tissue corrosion in various concentrations of sodium and potassium hydroxide. Sims PA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Jun;7(2):637-42; discussion 642-3

POISONING

Profound atelectasis following alkaline corrosive airway injury. Hallagan LF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan-Feb; 12(1):23-5

Foot-and-mouth disease and treatment of cattle feed with caustic soda [letter] Kilner CG. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 26; 134(9):222

HYDROXOCOBALAMIN

ANALYSIS

Determination of hydroxocobalamin and cyanocobalamin by derivative spectrophotometry in cyanide poisoning. Houeto P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):154-8

METABOLISM

Transcobalamin II mediated delivery of albumin-bound hydroxocobalamin to human liver cells. Begley JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;204(2):206-10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of hydroxocobalamin in dogs. de La Coussaye JE, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):111-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of the cyanide antidote hydroxocobalamin on commonly ordered serum chemistry studies. Curry SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):65-7

Effects of hydroxocobalamin and haemoglobin on no-mediated relaxations in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Li CG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):633-40

Differential effects of hydroxocobalamin on relaxations induced by nitrosothiols in rat aorta and anococcygeus muscle. Rand MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14; 241(2-3):249-54

HYDROXY ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alpha-hydroxy acids for skin rejuvenation. Scheinberg R. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):366-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tissue response and in vivo degradation of selected polyhydroxyacids: polylactides (PLA), poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) (PHB), and poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) (PHB/VA). Gogolewski S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1135-48

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the lipid moiety of lipopolysaccharide from Rhizobium tropici CIAT899: identification of 29-hydroxytriacontanoic acid. Gil-Serrano AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2454-7

Purification and characterization of a 14-kilodalton protein that is bound to the surface of polyhydroxyalkanoic acid granules in Rhodococcus ruber. Pieper-Fürst U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4328-37

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Facile preparation and structural determination of monohydroxy derivatives of docosahexaenoic acid (HDoHE) by alpha-tocopherol-directed autoxidation. Reynaud D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):165-70

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 1. 3,5-Dihydroxy-7-(N-imidazolyl)-6-heptenoates and -heptanoates, a novel series of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Chan C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12; 36(23):3646-57

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors: design, synthesis, and biological activity of tetrahydroindazole-substituted 3,5-dihydroxy-6-heptenoic acid sodium salts. Connolly PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3674-85

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 2. 3,5-Dihydroxy-7-(N-pyrrolyl)-6-heptenoates, a novel series of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Procopiou PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3658-62

METABOLISM

Physiological substrates for rat alcohol dehydrogenase classes: aldehydes of lipid peroxidation, omega-hydroxyfatty acids, and retinoids. Boleda MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):85-90

Production of aromatic alpha-hydroxyacids by epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi, and its possible role in NADH reoxidation. Montemartini M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 1;118(1-2):89-92

Biosynthesis of poly(3-hydroxy-alkanoates) in Pseudomonas aeruginosa AO-232 from 13C-labelled acetate and propionate. Saito Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Oct; 15(5):287-92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue response and in vivo degradation of selected polyhydroxyacids: polylactides (PLA), poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) (PHB), and poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) (PHB/VA). Gogolewski S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1135-48

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of 5-hydroxydecanoate on ATP-regulated potassium ion channels in insulin secreting cells. Jaggar JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):427S

Efficacy of a putative GABA analog on synaptic transmission in the cat spinal cord. Dueñas SH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):121-7

[Wrinkles and skin microrelief. Modifications by alpha hydroxy acid] Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 May 1;49(5):268-73 **(Fre)**

HYDROXYACETANILIDE see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

HYDROXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Activation of the carcinogens N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylbenzamide and N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide via deacylations and acetyl transfers by rat peritoneal serosa and liver. Ritter CL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):163-70

METABOLISM

Binding of N-hydroxy acetylaminofluorene to eu- and heterochromatin fractions of rat liver in vivo. Moyer GH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4-5):259-65

Isolation and expression of a cDNA encoding a male-specific rat sulfotransferase that catalyzes activation of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Nagata K, et al.

J Biol Chem 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24720–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Activation of the carcinogens N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylbenzamide and N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide via deacylations and acetyl transfers by rat peritoneal serosa and liver. Ritter CL, et al. Carcinogenesis 1994 Feb;15(2):163–70

3-HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

Developmental immunohistochemistry of bifunctional protein in human brain. Imamura A, et al. Brain Res 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):236–9

DEFICIENCY

Novel subtype of peroxisomal acyl–CoA oxidase deficiency and bifunctional enzyme deficiency with detectable enzyme protein: identification by means of complementation analysis. Suzuki Y, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jan; 54(1):36–43

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy and long–chain 3–hydroxyacyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Treem WR, et al. Hepatology 1994 Feb;19(2):339–45

Mitochondrial trifunctional protein deficiency. Catalytic heterogeneity of the mutant enzyme in two patients. Kamijo T, et al. J Clin Invest 1994 Apr;93(4):1740–7

Marked elevation of urinary 3–hydroxydecanedioic acid in a malnourished infant with glycogen storage disease, mimicking long–chain L–3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Bergoffen J, et al. J Inherit Metab Dis 1993;16(5):851–6

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence encoding a novel member of the hydratase/dehydrogenase family. Mantamadiotis T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Oct 13;1170(2):211–5

An upstream region of the enoyl–coenzyme A hydratase/3–hydroxyacyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenase gene directs luciferase expression in liver in response to peroxisome proliferators in transgenic mice. Alvares K, et al. Cancer Res 1994 May 1;54(9):2303–6

cDNA cloning of the human peroxisomal enoyl–CoA hydratase: 3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase bifunctional enzyme and localization to chromosome 3q26.3–3q28: a free left Alu Arm is inserted in the 3' noncoding region. Hoefler G, et al. Genomics 1994 Jan 1;19(1):60–7

Molecular cloning of the cDNAs for the subunits of rat mitochondrial fatty acid beta-oxidation multienzyme complex. Structural and functional relationships to other mitochondrial and peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzymes. Kamijo T, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26452–60

METABOLISM

Effect of chronic hypoxia on oxidative enzyme activity in rat skeletal muscle. Takahashi H, et al. Ann Physiol Anthropol 1993 Nov;12(6):363–9

The mature form of imported mitochondrial proteins undergoes conformational changes upon binding to isolated mitochondria. Hartmann CM, et al. Eur J Biochem 1993 Dec 15;218(3):905–10

3-HYDROXYACYL COA HYDROLYASES see **ENOYL COA HYDRATASES**

3-HYDROXYACYL DEHYDRATASES see **ENOYL COA HYDRATASES**

S-HYDROXYALKYL GLUTATHIONE LYASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

4-HYDROXYAMINOQUINOLINE-1-OXIDE

METABOLISM

Conversion of 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide (4NQO) to 4–hydroxyaminoquinoline 1–oxide by a dicumarol–resistant hepatic 4NQO nitroreductase in rats and mice. Benson AM. Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1217–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective 8–hydroxyguanine formation in pancreatic DNA due to a single intravenous administration of 4–hydroxyaminoquinoline 1–oxide in rats. Nakae D, et al. Cancer Lett 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):97–103

4-HYDROXYAMINOQUINOLINE-N-OXIDE see **4-HYDROXYAMINOQUINOLINE-1-OXIDE**

P-HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE

URINE

Urinary excretion of amphetamine and 4'–hydroxyamphetamine by Sprague Dawley and dark Agouti rats. Law MY, et al. Life Sci 1994;54(15):1073–9

HYDROXYAMPICILLIN see **AMOXICILLIN**

HYDROXYANDROSTANES see **ANDROSTANOLS**

HYDROXYANDROSTENES see **ANDROSTENOLS**

HYDROXYANILINES see **AMINOPHENOLS**

3-HYDROXYANTHRANILIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

4–Chloro–3–hydroxyanthranilate inhibits quinolinate production in the rat hippocampus in vivo. Walsh JL, et al. Brain Res Bull 1994;33(5):513–6

HYDROXYAPATITE see **DURAPATITE**

HYDROXYAPATITES

Mechanical failure of hydroxyapatite–coated titanium and cobalt–chromium–molybdenum alloy implants. An animal study. Nimb L, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 1993;59(4):333–8

Two–year outcome of hydroxyapatite–coated prostheses. Two femoral prostheses retrieved at autopsy. Hardy DC, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Jun;65(3):253–7

Bone formation in coralline hydroxyapatite. Effects of pore size studied in rabbits. Kühne JH, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Jun;65(3):246–52

An indirect comparison of third–body wear in retrieved hydroxyapatite–coated, porous, and cemented femoral components. Bauer TW, et al. Clin Orthop 1994 Jan; (298):11–8

Intramedullary deposits of hydroxyapatite crystals in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Dossick PH, et al. Clin Orthop 1994 Jan;(298):240–5

Hydroxyapatite–coated distal femoral replacements. Preliminary results. Kay RM, et al. Clin Orthop 1994 May; (302):92–100

Mechanisms and structure of the bond between bone and hydroxyapatite ceramics. Bagambisa FB, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1993 Aug;27(8):1047–55

Osteogenic differentiation of marrow stromal stem cells in porous hydroxyapatite ceramics. Ohgushi H, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1993 Nov;27(11):1401–7

Treatment of extensive cranial bone defects using computer–designed hydroxyapatite ceramics and periosteal flaps. Ono I, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Oct; 92(5):819–30

[Oral implantation with HA–Ti–Implant] Zhao SF, et al. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jan; 28(1):26–7, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental study on bone formation induced by porous HA–beta–TCP bioceramics] Zhang C. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Dec;31(12):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The Coral prosthesis. 5–year experience of the ARTRO group] Vidalain JP. Acta Orthop Belg 1993;59 Suppl 1:165–9 (Fre)

[Histological analysis of the bone/prosthesis interface in man after implantation of a hip prosthesis coated with plasma–sprayed hydroxyapatite] Frayssinet P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1993;79(3):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone replacement in contour defects and asymmetries of the facial skull by hydroxyapatite ceramics] Krüger E, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1994;39:181–3 (Ger)

[Comparative in vitro study of colonization behavior of osteoblasts on bone substitutes in mandibular reconstruction] Thornton B, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1994;39:32–4 (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of hydroxyapatite–coated titanium artificial tooth root] Takarada H, et al. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec;60(4):532–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone formation in the presence of phagocytosable hydroxyapatite particles. Wang JS, et al. Clin Orthop 1994 Jul;(304):272–9

ANALYSIS

Complications with hydroxyapatite particulate separation in total hip arthroplasty. Bloebaum RD, et al. Clin Orthop 1994 Jan;(298):19–26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The formation of hydroxyapatite–ionomer cements at 38 degrees C. TenHuisen KS, et al. J Dent Res 1994 Mar; 73(3):598–606

CHEMISTRY

Effect of proteoglycans on hydroxyapatite growth in vitro: the role of hyaluronan. Paschalakis P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Oct 3;1158(2):129–36

Calcium phosphate precipitation on the surface of HA–G–Ti composite under physiologic conditions. Ban S, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1994 Jan;28(1):65–71

Particle microelectrophoresis of calcium–deficient hydroxyapatite: solution composition and kinetic effects. Kowalchuk RM, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1993 Jun; 27(6):783–90

The role of hydrated silica, titania, and alumina in inducing apatite on implants. Li P, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1994 Jan;28(1):7–15

The formation of hydroxyapatite–gelatin composites at 38 degrees C. TenHuisen KS, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1994 Jan;28(1):27–33

In vitro study on the integrity of a hydroxylapatite coating when challenged with staphylococci. Verheyen CC, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1993 Jun;27(6):775–81

Boning up with organoapatites [news] Travis J. Science 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1646–7

METABOLISM

Bioactive glass versus hydroxylapatite in reconstruction of osteochondral defects in the rabbit. Heikkilä JT, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1993 Dec;64(6):678–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Light and laser scanning microscopy analysis of hydroxyapatite used in periodontal osseous defects in man: evidence of a different resorption pattern in bone and soft tissues. Piattelli A, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 1993 Jul–Sep; 36(3–4):115–20

The role of the periosteum in osteointegration of hydroxyapatite granules. Wiese KG, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Oct;22(5):306–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical, radiological and human histological experience with hydroxyapatite coatings in orthopaedic surgery. Geesink RG. Acta Orthop Belg 1993;59 Suppl 1:160–4

[A.B.G. total hip prosthesis + hydroxyapatite. Results of 2–year experience] Hamon G, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 1993; 59 Suppl 1:338–42 (Fre)

[2–year outcome of bone–hydroxyapatite interface. Histological study of 10 femoral hemi–arthroplasties] Hardy DC, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 1993;59 Suppl 1:372–3 (Fre)

[Biological reaction to a hydroxyapatite–covered prosthesis] Maquet P. Acta Orthop Belg 1993;59 Suppl 1:326–8 (Fre)

[Advantages and limitations of hydroxyapatite coating] Munting E. Acta Orthop Belg 1993;59 Suppl 1:379–84 (Fre)

P-HYDROXYBENZOATE HYDROXYLASE see **4-HYDROXYBENZOATE-3-MONOOXYGENASE**

4-HYDROXYBENZOATE-3-MONOOXYGENASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of p–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase synthesis by PobR bound to an operator in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. DiMarco AA, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Jul;176(14):4277–84

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structures of mutant Pseudomonas aeruginosa p–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylases: the Tyr201Phe, Tyr385Phe, and Asn300Asp variants. Lah MS, et al. Biochemistry 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1555–64

Crystal structures of wild–type p–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase complexed with 4–aminobenzoate,2,4–dihydroxybenzoate, and 2–hydroxy–4–aminobenzoate and of the Tyr222Ala mutant complexed with 2–hydroxy–4–aminobenzoate. Evidence for a proton channel and a new binding mode of the flavin ring. Schreuder HA, et al. Biochemistry 1994 Aug 23; 33(33):10161–70

METABOLISM

Changes in the catalytic properties of p–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase caused by the mutation Asn300Asp. Palfey BA, et al. Biochemistry 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1545–54

Crystal structures of wild–type p–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase complexed with 4–aminobenzoate,2,4–dihydroxybenzoate, and 2–hydroxy–4–aminobenzoate and of the Tyr222Ala mutant complexed with 2–hydroxy–4–aminobenzoate. Evidence for a proton channel and a new binding mode of the flavin ring. Schreuder HA, et al. Biochemistry 1994 Aug 23; 33(33):10161–70

HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of phenolic acids in fruits and vegetables. Li P, et al. Biomed Environ Sci 1993 Dec;6(4):389–98

BLOOD

Chiral assay methods for lifibrol and metabolites in plasma

and the observation of unidirectional chiral inversion following administration of the enantiomers to dogs. Walters RR, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(2):105–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structure of woodorien, a new glucoside having antiviral activity, from Woodwardia orientalis. Xu HX, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;41(10):1803–6

METABOLISM

Binding to thermolysin of phenolate-containing inhibitors necessitates a revised mechanism of catalysis. Mock WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):57–68

Reactivity of dietary phenolic acids with peroxyl radicals: antioxidant activity upon low density lipoprotein peroxidation. Laranjinha JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;48(3):487–94

Diversity of siderophore genes encoding biosynthesis of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid in Aeromonas spp. Massad G, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jul;7(3):227–36

Clostridium hydroxybenzoicum sp. nov., an amino acid-utilizing, hydroxybenzoate-decarboxylating bacterium isolated from methanogenic freshwater pond sediment. Zhang X, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 44(2):214–22

Fusarium merismoides Corda NR 6356, the source of the protein kinase C inhibitor, azepinostatin. Taxonomy, yield improvement, fermentation and biological activity. Ohshima S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;47(6):639–47

Chromosome-mediated 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid is a precursor in the biosynthesis of the plasmid-mediated siderophore anguibactin in Vibrio anguillarum. Chen Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4226–34

[HPLC—detection of hydroxyl radicals in striatum extracellular fluid in rats subjected to reperfusion after cerebral ischemia and the action of vitamin E] Hu D, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of the lipid-lowering drug lifibrol on lipid metabolism in rat macrophages and in atherosclerotic arteries from swine and WHHL rabbits, in vitro. Implications in atherogenesis. Bell FP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19; 46(8):1475–80

The blocking effect of phenolic acid on N-nitrosomorpholine formation in vitro. Li P, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Mar;7(1):68–78

Thielocin B3, a novel antiinflammatory human group II phospholipase A2 specific inhibitor from ascomycetes. Tanaka K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;47(6):631–8

Collagen synthesis inhibitors disrupt embryonic cardiocyte myofibrillogenesis and alter the expression of cardiac specific genes in vitro. Fisher SA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jun;26(6):721–31

Action of the new hypolipidemic agent lifibrol (K12.148) on lipid homeostasis in normal rats: plasma lipids, hepatic sterologenesis, and the fate of injected [14C]acetate. Bell FP, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Dec;28(12):1079–85

Five new prenylated p-hydroxybenzoic acid derivatives with antimicrobial and molluscicidal activity from Piper aduncum leaves. Orjala J, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Dec; 59(6):546–51

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photohemolytic activity of lichen metabolites. Hidalgo ME, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Nov;21(1):37–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprevention of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced oral carcinogenesis by dietary protocatechuic acid during initiation and postinitiation phases. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2359–65

Suppression of azoxymethane-induced rat colon aberrant crypt foci by dietary protocatechuic acid. Kawamori T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jul;85(7):686–91

[Anti-pyretic activity of aqua-(diacetoxybenoate)-copper complexes] Sokolík J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Aug; 42(4):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

[Identification of the metabolites of T-018 in the urine in female rats] Jiang J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 15(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

4-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS see **PARABENS**

HYDROXYBRAZILIN see **HEMATOXYLIN**

HYDROXYBUTYRATE DEHYDROGENASE

BLOOD

Enzyme-linked immunoglobulin which binds both lactate dehydrogenase and hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase [letter] Taguchi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):225–7

[The use of blood serum and plasma for the enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Bezrukova GA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase expressed in Escherichia coli. Jones L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(7–8):406–10

METABOLISM

Effect of selective thiol-group derivatization on enzyme kinetics of (R)-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Dalton LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):563–9

Labeling of the mitochondrial membrane D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (BDH) with new bifunctional phospholipid analogues. Nasser B, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jun;7(2):169–82

4-HYDROXYBUTYRATE SODIUM see **SODIUM OXYBATE**

HYDROXYBUTYRATES

Development of a degradable composite for orthopaedic use: mechanical evaluation of an hydroxyapatite-polyhydroxybutyrate composite material. Boeree NR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Aug;14(10):793–6

Development of a natural degradable polymer for orthopaedic use. Knowles JC. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):129–37

Antiadhesive membranes for cardiac reoperations [letter; comment] Tomizawa Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):627–9. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Sep;104(3):600–7.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic effects of a D-beta-hydroxybutyrate infusion in septic patients: inhibition of lipolysis and glucose production but not leucine oxidation. Beylot M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):1091–8

ANALYSIS

The investigation of beta-hydroxybutyrate as a marker for sudden death due to hypoglycemia in alcoholics. Denmark LN. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;62(3):225–32

A new quick-test for semiquantitative determination of beta-hydroxybutyric acid in bovine milk. Dirksen G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Nov-Dec; 40(9–10):779–84

BLOOD

Plasma beta-hydroxybutyrate after octanoate challenge: attenuated ketogenic capacity in neonatal swine. Adams SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R761–5

Diabetic teratogenesis. In vitro evidence for a multifactorial etiology with little contribution from glucose per se. Buchanan TA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):656–60

The effects of acute hypercortisolemia on beta-hydroxybutyrate and glycerol metabolism during insulin deficiency. Goldstein RE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan;26(1):9–13

Severity of experimental Escherichia coli mastitis in ketonemic and nonketonemic dairy cows. Kremer WD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3428–36

Response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to mitogenic stimulation in young calves. Quigley JD 3rd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):259–63

Fully automated assay of blood D-3-hydroxybutyrate for ketosis. Hsu WS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr; 92(4):336–40

The arterial blood ketone body ratio as a possible marker of multi-organ failure in patients with alcoholic hepatitis. Saibara T, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr;14(2):85–9

Induction of fetal hemoglobin in the presence of increased 3-hydroxybutyric acid associated with beta-ketothiolase deficiency [letter] Galanello R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 15;331(11):746–7

[Clinical study on intraoperative hyperketonemia in non-diabetic surgical patients under general anesthesia] Ohkawa H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec;42(12):1803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Formation of FeIII or FeII complexes with acetylacetonate and 5,6,7,8-tetrahydropterin as ligands and their activation of oxygen. Schäfer A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:29–32

Serological and structural features of Hafnia alvei lipopolysaccharides containing D-3-hydroxybutyric acid. Romanowska A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):83–8

Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation studies of poly(hydroxybutyrate) in whole cells and in artificial granules. Shaw GL, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Apr; 16(2):59–63

Degradation of the antiarthritic prodrug, 3-carboxy-5-methyl-N-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]-4-isoxazolecarboxamid e, in aqueous solution. Brandl M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):345–8

METABOLISM

Nonglucose substrates increase glycogen synthesis in vivo in dog heart. Laughlin MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul; 267(1 Pt 2):H219–23

Production of poly(beta-hydroxybutyric acid) by recombinant Escherichia coli. Lee SY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:43–53

Microbial degradation of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) and poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) in soils [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Jan;60(1):385] Mergaert J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3233–8

Production of polyhydroxyalkanoates in sucrose-utilizing recombinant Escherichia coli and Klebsiella strains. Zhang H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1198–205

Kinetics and mechanism of heterogeneous hydrolysis of poly[(R)-3-hydroxybutyrate] film by PHA depolymerases. Mukai K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Dec;15(6):361–6

Microbial synthesis and properties of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-4-hydroxybutyrate) in Comamonas acidovorans. Saito Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Apr;16(2):99–104

Biosynthesis of poly-3-hydroxybutyrate in the luminescent bacterium, Vibrio harveyi, and regulation by the lux autoinducer, N-(3-hydroxybutanoyl)homoserine lactone. Sun W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20785–90

Overexpression of mitochondrial 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase in transgenic mice causes hepatic hyperketogenesis. Valera A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6267–70

Cerebral metabolism of [1,2-13C2]glucose and [U-13C4]3-hydroxybutyrate in rat brain as detected by 13C NMR spectroscopy. Künnecke B, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):264–77

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of infused sodium acetate, sodium lactate, and sodium beta-hydroxybutyrate on energy expenditure and substrate oxidation rates in lean humans. Chioléro R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):608–13

Hypoxia and beta-hydroxybutyrate acutely reduce glucose extraction by the brain in anesthetized dogs. Chang AS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;71(7):465–72

Inhibition of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase activity by leflunomide. Mattar T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):161–4

The effects of 3-hydroxybutyrate and glucose on human T cell responses to Candida albicans. Gregory R, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;7(4):315–20

beta-Hydroxybutyrate decreases adenosine triphosphate degradation products in human subjects. Lestan B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):199–209

Effect of 1,3-butanediol on cerebral energy metabolism. Comparison with beta-hydroxybutyrate. Gueldry S, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Jun;9(2):171–81

Stimulatory influence of D(-)3-hydroxybutyrate feeding on sympathetic nervous system activity in the rat. Kolanowski J, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):180–5

The efficacy of non-lactate-generating metabolites as substrates for maintaining donor tissues. Chen CH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1778–85

[Effect of beta-hydroxybutyrate and caprylic acid on function of isolated rat heart in alcoholic intoxication and in the post-intoxication period] Tezikov EB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 May-Jun;(3):12–4 **(Rus)**

[Lithium oxybutyrate correction of the circadian pattern of reserpine-induced depression] Zamoshchina TA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul-Dec;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of sodium and lithium salts of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in experimental burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of lithium oxybutyrate for improving results in the early post-operative period in lung cancer patients] Leonenkov VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1–3):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

4-HYDROXYBUTYRIC ACID LACTONE see **4-BUTYROLACTONE**

HYDROXYCARBAMID see **HYDROXYUREA**

HYDROXYCHLOROBENZENES see **CHLOROPHENOLS**

HYDROXYCHLOROCHIN see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative efficacy and safety of advanced drug therapy in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Giannini EH, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;23(1):34–46

Combination therapy with hydroxychloroquine and methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Trnavský K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;52(5):292–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydroxychloroquine toxicity despite normal dose therapy. Falcone PM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;25(10):385–8
Hydroxychloroquine. Potter B. **Cutis** 1993 Oct;52(4):229–31
Fulminant hepatic failure secondary to hydroxychloroquine. Makin AJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):569–70
Hydroxychloroquine and chloroquine: assessing the risk of retinal toxicity. Aylward JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Nov; 64(11):787–97 (75 ref.)
Current practices for monitoring ocular toxicity related to hydroxychloroquine (Plaquenil) therapy. Mazzuca SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):59–63
Hydroxychloroquine, dosage parameters and retinopathy. Spalton DJ, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Dec;2(6):355–8
The ocular safety of hydroxychloroquine. Easterbrook M. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2 Suppl 1):62–7
[Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis induced by hydroxychloroquine] Assier H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):848–50 **(Fre)**
[Pruritus caused by hydroxychloroquine (letter)] Fain O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May;15(6):433 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of hydroxychloroquine tablets in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. McLachlan AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):235–9
Stereoselective distribution of hydroxychloroquine in the rabbit following single and multiple oral doses of the racemate and the separate enantiomers. Ducharme J, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(4):337–46
Disposition and absorption of hydroxychloroquine enantiomers following a single dose of the racemate. McLachlan AJ, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(4):360–4
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of hydroxychloroquine enantiomers in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving multiple doses of racemate. Tett SE, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(4):355–9
Distribution of the enantiomers of hydroxychloroquine and its metabolites in ocular tissues of the rabbit after oral administration of racemic-hydroxychloroquine. Wainer IW, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(4):347–54
Determination of the stereoisomers of hydroxychloroquine and its major metabolites in plasma and urine following a single oral administration of racemic hydroxychloroquine. Iredale J, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2 Suppl 1):74–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of prednisone and hydroxychloroquine on coronary artery disease risk factors in systemic lupus erythematosus: a longitudinal data analysis. Petri M, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Mar;96(3):254–9
Mechanism of action of hydroxychloroquine as an antirheumatic drug. Fox RI. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2 Suppl 1):82–91

STANDARDS

Concentration–effect relationship of hydroxychloroquine in rheumatoid arthritis—a cross sectional study. Tett SE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1874–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxychloroquine compared with placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. A randomized controlled trial [see comments] Clark P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1067–71 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1146–7.
Hydroxychloroquine is safe and probably useful in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial; comment] Harris ED Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1146–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 DEC 1;119(11):1067–71.
Hydroxychloroquine and sulphasalazine alone and in combination in rheumatoid arthritis: a randomised double blind trial. Faarvang KL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct; 52(10):711–5
Antimalarials for children [letter; comment] Magaña-García M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):510. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):764–70.
The effect of hydroxychloroquine therapy on serum levels of immunoregulatory molecules in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Wallace DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):375–6
A disease activity index: its use in clinical trials and disease assessment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Davis MJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2 Suppl 1):50–6
Personal experience in the treatment of seropositive rheumatoid arthritis with drugs used in combination. McCarty DJ. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2 Suppl 1):42–9
Early, aggressive therapy for rheumatoid arthritis: concerns, descriptions, and estimate of outcome. Wilke WS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2 Suppl 1):26–41 (106 ref.)
Inverting the therapeutic pyramid: observations and recommendations on new directions in rheumatoid arthritis therapy based on the author's experience. Wilske KR. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2 Suppl 1):11–8
[Rheumatoid polyarthritis, regressive course of erosive lesions. Apropos of a case treated with hydroxychloroquine (letter)] Job-Deslandre C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):630–1 **(Fre)**

25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL see **CALCIFEDIOL**

25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL 1-HYDROXYLASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of 25(OH) vitamin D3 24-hydroxylase gene in glial cells. Naveilhan P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13; 5(3):255–7

PHYSIOLOGY

[Recent progress in enzymology and molecular biology of enzymes involved in calcium homeostasis] Okuda K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jan;39(1):49–59 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin D3 administration and multidrug resistance in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Petrini M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(4):184–8
[Studies of WBN/Kob rat, 18th report: effect of 1 alpha-OH-D3 on diabetic osteopenia] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 20;69(9):989–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Growth rate in children with vitamin-D-dependent rickets in relation to 1-alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 dosage. Pronicka E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(2):145–52

BLOOD

Contributions of vitamin D intake and seasonal sunlight exposure to plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentration in elderly women. Salamone LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):80–6
Elderly women in northern New England exhibit seasonal changes in bone mineral density and calciotropic hormones. Rosen CJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 May;25(2):83–92
Vitamin D and prostate cancer: a prediagnostic study with stored sera [see comments] Corder EH, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Sep–Oct; 2(5):467–72. Comment in: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1993 Sep–Oct;2(5):409–10.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol after intraperitoneal, intravenous and oral administration in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Joffe P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jun;41(6):364–9
Human pharmacokinetics of orally administered (24 R)-hydroxycalcidiol. Leeuwenkamp OR, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;31(7):419–26

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute effects of intravenous 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on parathyroid hormone, osteocalcin and calcitriol in man. Gallacher SJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):141–5
Oscillations in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and diacyglycerol induced by vitamin D3 metabolites in confluent mouse osteoblasts. Grosse B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Sep; 8(9):1059–69
Effect of 1,25,28-trihydroxyvitamin D2 and 1,24,25-trihydroxyvitamin D3 on intestinal calbindin-D9K mRNA and protein: is there a correlation with intestinal calcium transport? Wang YZ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8(12):1483–90
Increase of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase activity and its messenger ribonucleic acid level in 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3-administered rats: possibility of the presence of two forms of 24-hydroxylase. Akeno N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;39(2):89–100
Acute effect of oral, intraperitoneal, and intravenous 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on markers of bone metabolism. Joffe P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(5):524–31
[Effect of 1 alpha-OH-D3 on the bone metabolism after high tibial osteotomy] Yamashita I, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;67(9):804–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on lumbar bone mineral density and vertebral fractures in patients with postmenopausal osteoporosis. Orimo H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 May;54(5):370–6
Hypoparathyroidism—a long-term follow-up experience with 1 alpha-vitamin D3 therapy. Halabe A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):303–7
Alfacalcidol (alpha D3) and calcium in osteoporosis. Menczel J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):241–7
1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits type II collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Tsuji M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17; 337(3):248–50
Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 treatment on production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by peripheral blood mononuclear cells and on serum concentrations of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in hemodialysis patients. Haran N, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):262–6

HYDROXYCHOLESTANES see **CHOLESTANOLS**

HYDROXYCHOLESTEROLS

ANALYSIS

Cholesterol and 25-hydroxycholesterol retention in specimens of liver and aorta prepared for electron microscopy. I. Standard fixation methods and metabolism of the labeled sterols. Fornas E, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct; 28(10):923–8
Cholesterol and 25-hydroxycholesterol retention in specimens of liver and aorta prepared for electron microscopy. II. Effect of filipin, osmium, digitonin and saponin. Fornas E, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):929–35
[Direct fluorimetric identification of 7-beta-hydroxycholesterol in sheep thymus] Reisch J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Dec;48(12):953 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hepatocyte gap junctional communication by 25-hydroxycholesterol may be mediated through free radicals. Guo X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1; 248(4):337–40

BLOOD

Serum 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol reflects hepatic bile acid synthesis in patients with obstructive jaundice after external biliary drainage. Okamoto S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):95–100
Effect of biliary drainage on serum 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol level in patients with obstructive jaundice. Kuroki S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep;57(3):352–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Tritium-labeled 26-hydroxycholesterol of high specific activity from a byproduct of the Clemmensen reduction of diosgenin. Ni Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):546–59

METABOLISM

Cholesterol chlorohydrin synthesis by the myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-chloride system: potential markers for lipoproteins oxidatively damaged by phagocytes. Heinecke JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):10127–36
Differences in 27-hydroxycholesterol concentrations in plasma and liver of baboons with high and low responses to dietary cholesterol and fat. Hasan SQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):299–302
27-Hydroxycholesterol modulation of low density lipoprotein metabolism in cultured human hepatic and extrahepatic cells. Bellosta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1-2):115–8
Novel sterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase(s), microsomal 27-hydroxycholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase, in cholesterol gallstone disease and its etiological significance. Shoda J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):241
Cholesterol and 25-hydroxycholesterol retention in specimens of liver and aorta prepared for electron microscopy. I. Standard fixation methods and metabolism of the labeled sterols. Fornas E, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct; 28(10):923–8
Cholesterol and 25-hydroxycholesterol retention in specimens of liver and aorta prepared for electron microscopy. II. Effect of filipin, osmium, digitonin and saponin. Fornas E, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):929–35
[7 beta-hydroxycholesterol, a ubiquitous signal substance in thymus tissue?] Reisch J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jan; 49(1):75–6 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of protein synthesis in baby-hamster kidney cells blocks oxysterol-mediated suppression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase mRNA at a post-transcriptional level. Choi JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):859–66
Ketoconazole and 25-hydroxycholesterol produce reciprocal changes in the rate of transcription of the human LDL receptor gene. Ellsworth JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20;1210(3):321–8
Inhibition of hepatocyte gap junctional communication by 25-hydroxycholesterol may be mediated through free radicals. Guo X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1; 248(4):337–40
TGF-beta 1 and 25-hydroxycholesterol stimulate osteoblast-like vascular cells to calcify. Watson KE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2106–13
Oxysterol sensitive and resistant lymphoid cells: correlation with regulation of cellular nucleic acid binding protein mRNA. Ayala-Torres S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):307–15
Oxysterol-induced cell death in human leukemic T-cells correlates with oxysterol binding protein occupancy and is independent of glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis. Bakos JT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;46(4):415–26

HYDROXYCHOLESTEROLS

Modifying effect of 26-hydroxycholesterol on low-magnesium-induced atherosclerotic changes in the cultured human arterial smooth muscle cell. Zhou Q, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun;6(2):121-6

Oxysterols inhibit gap junctional communication between rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Guo X, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul;73(1):10-3

The influence of 25-hydroxycholesterol on phosphatidylinositol content in cultured smooth muscle cells. Zhou Q, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 206(2):119-23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Local administration of 7 beta-hydroxycholesteryl-3-oleate inhibits growth of experimental rat C6 glioblastoma. Werthle M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):998-1003

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of oxidized LDL to porcine aortic smooth muscle cells is associated with the oxysterols 7-ketocholesterol and 7-hydroxycholesterol. Hughes H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1177-85

HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACIDS see **COUMARIC ACIDS**

HYDROXYCOBALAMIN see **HYDROXOCOBALAMIN**

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS see **HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC**

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS see **17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC**

11-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see **11-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC**

ANALYSIS

The presence of biologically significant concentrations of glucocorticoids but little or no cortisol binding globulin within aqueous humor: relevance to immune privilege in the anterior chamber of the eye. Knisely TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;35(10):3711-23

BLOOD

[Biologically active substances during treatment of pulmonary hypertension with ATP infusions immediately after general anesthesia and surgery of hypervolemic congenital heart defects] Gerasimov NM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal changes shortly after surgery in patients operated for stomach ulcer] Vygodner EB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul;(7):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see **17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC**

ANALYSIS

Determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in dialysate solution as a measure of adrenocortical function in hemodialysis patients. Kohda Y, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(1):71-5

URINE

[The circadian rhythms of the level of ACTH, cortisol and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in bronchial asthma patients] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

BLOOD

[Radioimmunoassay of synthetic steroid hormones] Demura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;52(3):642-7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reducing chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Current perspectives and future possibilities. Del Favero A, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Dec;9(6):410-28 (126 ref.)

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

PHARMACOLOGY

Glucocorticoid inhibition of interleukin-1-induced interleukin-6 production by human lung fibroblasts: evidence for transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulatory mechanisms. Zitnik RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):643-50

18-HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE

METABOLISM

Evidence of abnormalities in corticosteroid secretion leading to volume-dependent hypertension in Milan rats. Fraser R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):512-5

4-HYDROXYCOUMARINS

ANALYSIS

Detection of anticoagulant rodenticides (4-hydroxycoumarins) by thin-layer chromatography and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Rengel I, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(6):421-7

BLOOD

Simple and rapid method for the determination of the diastereomers of difenacoum in blood and liver using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Kelly MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):105-12

CHEMISTRY

A novel nonpeptide HIV-1 protease inhibitor: elucidation of the binding mode and its application in the design of related analogs. Lunney EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2664-77

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical basis of warfarin and bromadiolone resistance in the house mouse, Mus musculus domesticus. Misenheimer TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11; 47(4):673-8

POISONING

Case management and plasma half-life in a case of brodifacoum poisoning. Hollinger BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1925-8

Superwarfarin poisoning: a significant public health problem. Rauch AE, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Feb;19(1):55-65 (29 ref.)

Symptomatic brodifacoum ingestion requiring high-dose phytonadione therapy. Sheen SR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Jun;36(3):216-7 (11 ref.)

[A fatal hemorrhagic condition after rodenticide ingestion] Dulíček P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jan;40(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

7-HYDROXYCOUMARINS see **UMBELLIFERONES**

HYDROXYDIAZEPAM see **TEMAZEPAM**

8-HYDROXY-2-(DI-N-PROPYLAMINO)TETRALIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intracerebral infusion of (+)-AJ76 and (+)-UH232: effects on dopamine release and metabolism in vivo. Waters N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2-3):181-90

The dopamine D3 receptor and autoreceptor preferring antagonists (+)-AJ76 and (+)-UH232; a microdialysis study. Waters N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28; 242(2):151-63

(S)-UH301, a silent 5-HT1A receptor antagonist, enhances plasma corticosterone levels in the rat. Groenink L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(5):PL99-103

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Paraventricular nucleus injections of idazoxan block feeding induced by paraventricular nucleus norepinephrine but not intra-raphe 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Currie PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):153-8

Attenuation of 8-OH-DPAT induced feeding after lesions of the area postrema/immediately adjacent nucleus of the solitary tract. Edwards GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1-2):321-6

Long-term fluoxetine, but not desipramine, inhibits the ACTH and oxytocin responses to the 5-HT1A agonist, 8-OH-DPAT, in male rats. Li Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1-2):148-56

Injecting 5-HT into the PVN does not prevent feeding induced by injecting 8-OH-DPAT into the raphe. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):487-91

Hypothalamic infusion of the 5-HT2/1C agonist, DOI, prevents the inhibitory actions of the 5-HT1A agonist, 8-OH-DPAT, on lordosis behavior. Uphouse L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):467-70

CHEMISTRY

Derivatives of 2-(dipropylamino)tetralin: effect of the C8-substituent on the interaction with 5-HT1A receptors. Liu Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4221-9

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity of cortical and hippocampal 5-HT1A receptors: a reappraisal of homogenate binding with 8-[3H]hydroxydipropylaminotetralin. Nénonéné EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1822-34

Decreased cerebral 5-HT1A receptors during ageing: reversal by Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). Huguet F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;46(4):316-8

PHARMACOLOGY

(R)-8-OH-DPAT preferentially increases dopamine release in rat medial prefrontal cortex. Arborelius L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Aug;148(4):465-6

Administration of 8-OH-DPAT into the midbrain raphe nuclei: effects on medial hypothalamic NE-induced feeding. Currie PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1645-51

Modification of 8-OH-DPAT effects on learning by manipulation of the assay conditions. Meneses A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jan;61(1):29-35

Comparison of the effects of IVth ventricular administration of some tryptamine analogues with those of 8-OH-DPAT on autonomic outflow in the anaesthetized cat. Shepheard SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):616-24

Hippocampal asymmetry in the behavioral responses to the 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT. Belcheva I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):223-8

Radiofrequency lesions of the PVN fail to modify the effects of serotonergic drugs on food intake. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1-2):1-9

Modulation of light-induced C-Fos expression in the suprachiasmatic nuclei by 5-HT1A receptor agonists. Glass JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):235-42

Indications of pre- and post-synaptic 5-HT1A receptor interactions in feeding behavior and neuroendocrine regulation. Jhanwar-Uniyal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):247-57

Inhibitory modulation of long-term potentiation via the 5-HT1A receptor in slices of the rat hippocampal dentate gyrus. Sakai N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):326-30

Estrogen-progesterone and 8-OH-DPAT attenuate the lordosis-inhibiting effects of the 5-HT1A agonist in the VMN. Uphouse L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21; 637(1-2):173-80

Manometric patterns of rat colonic motor activity and defecation. Effect of selective 5HT1A agonist 8-OH-DPAT. Croci T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(9):1968-73

Effects of the selective 5-HT1A receptor antagonist WAY100135 and its enantiomers on 8-OH-DPAT-induced hyperglycaemia in conscious rats. Critchley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1-2):133-9

The effects of WAY-100135 and 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin on feeding in the rat. Hartley JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11; 252(3):329-32

Effect of activation of 5-HT1A receptors at the ventral medulla on phrenic nerve activity. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):307-10

The effects of long-term treatment with the 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT and the 5-HT2/1C receptor agonist DOI in the neonatal rat. Johansson-Wallsten CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;243(2):149-54

8-OH-DPAT induces a selective increase in protein intake in ageing overweight animals. Lacour F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1-3):249-52

Antiemetic effects of flesinoxan in cats: comparisons with 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Lucot JB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1-2):53-60

The effects of dorsal raphe administration of eltoprazine, TFMPP and 8-OH-DPAT on resident intruder aggression in the rat. Mos J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2-3):411-5

Intracisternally injected galanin-(1-15) modulates the cardiovascular responses of galanin-(1-29) and the 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT. Narváez JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23;257(3):257-65

5-HT1A and 5-HT1C/1D receptor agonists produce reciprocal effects on male sexual behavior of rhesus monkeys. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):227-34

Role of the nucleus tractus solitarii and the rostral depressive area in the sympatholytic effect of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin in the cat. Vayssettes-Courchay C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21;242(1):37-45

Prolonged treatment with 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin (8-OHDPAT) differently affects the serotonergic modulation of cortical acetylcholine release in male and female guinea pigs. Siniscalchi A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Dec; 3(4):511-6

Differential cardiovascular effects of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin (8-OH-DPAT), flesinoxan, 5-methyl-urapidil and MDL 75,608A in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Buisson-Defferier S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 7(9):499-511

Gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in prepubertal female rats treated with 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin. Aguilar E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 94(3):165-73

Cardiovascular effects of intrathecal administration of agents active at 5-hydroxytryptamine1-receptors in the rat:

modulation by substance P and a substance P antagonist. Gradin K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 93(3):225–34

Suppression of domoic acid induced seizures by 8–(OH)–DPAT. Sharma SK, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(2):87–98

Serotonin 5–HT1A receptor activation increases cyclic AMP formation in the rat hippocampus in vivo. Cadogan AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1816–21

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, 8–OH–DPAT and ondansetron on radiation–induced decreases in food intake in rats. Winsauer PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul; 270(1):142–9

Sex difference in the feeding responses of non–deprived rats to the 5–HT1A agonists 8–OH–DPAT and gepirone. Ebenezer IS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(2):91–6

Effects of serotonergic agents on plasma prolactin levels in pyridoxine–deficient adult male rats. Sharma SK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):687–92

Diurnal variations in the feeding response to 8–OH–DPAT injected into the dorsal or median raphe. Currie PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1105–7

Effects of the 5–HT1a receptor agonist 8–OH–DPAT and other non–photic stimuli on the circadian rhythm of wheel–running activity in hamsters under different constant conditions. Cutrera RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19; 172(1–2):27–30

Serotonin 1A–receptor activation suppresses respiratory apneusis in the cat. Lalley PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):59–62

Intra–hippocampal injection of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin (8–OH–DPAT) inhibits partial and generalized seizures induced by kindling stimulation in cats. Wada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):179–82

Pharmacological suppression of the median raphe nucleus with serotonin1A agonists, 8–OH–DPAT and buspirone, produces hippocampal theta rhythm in the rat. Vertes RP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):441–51

The 5–HT1A agonist 8–OH–DPAT increases attachment maintenance but decreases suckling–related intake in 17–18–day–old rat pups. Spear LP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):133–9

The effect of chronic administration of antidepressants and electroconvulsive shock on the 5–HT1A receptor mediated hypothermic response induced by 8–OH–DPAT in the rat. Yamada K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):409–16

6–HYDROXYDOPAMINE see **OXIDOPAMINE**

HYDROXYDOPAMINES

PHARMACOLOGY

5–hydroxydopamine–labeled dopaminergic axons: three–dimensional reconstructions of axons, synapses and postsynaptic targets in rat neostriatum. Groves PM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(3):593–604

URINE

The determination of hydroxydopamines and other trace amines in the urine of parkinsonian patients and normal controls. Andrew R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Nov; 18(11):1175–7

20–HYDROXYECDYSONE see **ECDYSTERONE**

HYDROXYEICOSATETRAENOIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of monohydroxy fatty acids by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr 1994 Feb 11;652(2):251] Metori A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Dec 22;622(2):147–51

Agonist–induced lipoxin A4 generation: detection by a novel lipoxin A4–ELISA. Levy BD, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1047–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

5–Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid biosynthesis by gestational tissues: effects of inflammatory cytokines. Edwin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1467–71

Biosynthesis, structure and biological activity of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids in Hydra vulgaris. Di Marzo V, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):23–9

Stimulation of lipoxin synthesis from leukotriene A4 by endogenously formed 12–hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid in activated human platelets. Edenius C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20;1210(3):361–7

Enantiospecific synthesis of bioactive hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids (HETEs) in Hydra magnipapillata. Leitz T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):215–23

Interleukin–1 increases 15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid formation in cultured human endothelial cells. López S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 29;1170(1):17–24

Endogenous 12(S)–HETE production by tumor cells and its role in metastasis. Chen YQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15;54(6):1574–9

Mutation of serine–516 in human prostaglandin G/H synthase–2 to methionine or aspirin acetylation of this residue stimulates 15–R–HETE synthesis. Mancini JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28;342(1):33–7

Circulating polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with gram–negative bacteremia are not primed for enhanced production of leukotriene B4 or 5–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Sorrell TC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1151–4

Biosynthesis of 12(S)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by B16 amelanotic melanoma cells is a determinant of their metastatic potential. Liu B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar; 70(3):314–23

Overexpression of human prostaglandin G/H synthase–1 and –2 by recombinant vaccinia virus: inhibition by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and biosynthesis of 15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. O'Neill GP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):245–54

Synthesis of 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by human endometrium and decidua. Ihno Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Aug; 49(2):609–13

Transcellular biosynthesis of leukotrienes and lipoxins via leukotriene A4 transfer. Lindgren JA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Oct;14(10):351–4 (35 ref.)

BLOOD

The role of the phosphatidylinositol turnover in 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid generation from human platelets by Escherichia coli alpha–haemolysin, thrombin and fluoride. König B, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec; 80(4):633–9

Arachidonyl trifluoromethyl ketone, a potent inhibitor of 85–kDa phospholipase A2, blocks production of arachidonate and 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by calcium ionophore–challenged platelets. Riendeau D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15619–24

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid phosphatidylcholines by liquid secondary ion tandem mass spectrometry. Zhang JY, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jul;23(7):399–405

[Lipoxins—new arachidonic acid–derived molecules] Stajszczyk M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993; 47(2):137–47 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Formation and action of a P–450 4A metabolite of arachidonic acid in cat cerebral microvessels. Harder DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2098–107

Inhibition of renal vascular 20–HETE production impairs autoregulation of renal blood flow. Zou AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F275–82

Decreased arachidonic acid metabolism in human platelets by autologous neutrophils: possible role of cell adhesion. Chabannes B, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):685–91

Oxidation and keto reduction of 12–hydroxy–5,8,10,14–eicosatetraenoic acids in bovine corneal epithelial microsomes. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1210(2):217–25

Identification of a human cDNA encoding a functional high affinity lipoxin A4 receptor. Fiore S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):253–60

Interleukin–1 increases 15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid production in human dermal fibroblasts. Godessart N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):98–104

Mitochondrial metabolism of 12– and 15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids. Gordon JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):698–708

15–HETE: selective incorporation into inositol phospholipids of MDCK cells. Girton RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):972–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of lipoxin A4 on chemotaxis and degranulation of human eosinophils stimulated by platelet–activating factor and N–formyl–L–methionyl–L–leucyl–L–phenylalanine. Soyombo O, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):230–4

15–Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid inhibits neutrophil migration across cytokine–activated endothelium. Takata S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):541–9

Formation and action of a P–450 4A metabolite of arachidonic acid in cat cerebral microvessels. Harder DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2098–107

Effect of P–450 omega–hydroxylase metabolites of arachidonic acid on tubuloglomerular feedback. Zou AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F934–41

Biosynthesis, structure and biological activity of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids in Hydra vulgaris. Di Marzo V, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):23–9

Activation of microvascular endothelium by eicosanoid 12(S)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid leads to enhanced tumor cell adhesion via up–regulation of surface expression of alpha v beta 3 integrin: a posttranscriptional, protein kinase C– and cytoskeleton–dependent process. Tang DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1119–29

PKC mediates 12(S)–HETE–induced cytoskeletal rearrangement in B16a melanoma cells. Timar J, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(1):49–65

Modulation of acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus of guinea–pig ileum by 5–lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Yoshikawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):261–4

A lipoxygenase metabolite, 12–(S)–HETE, stimulates protein kinase C–mediated release of cathepsin B from malignant cells. Honn KV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):120–30

Enhanced endothelial cell retraction mediated by 12(S)–HETE: a proposed mechanism for the role of platelets in tumor cell metastasis. Honn KV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):1–9

12–Lipoxygenase product as an inhibitor of the action of chemoattractant peptide fMet–Leu–Phe in rat neutrophils. Yoshino H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1249–51

Role of the lipoxygenase pathway in angiotensin II–induced vascular smooth muscle cell hypertrophy. Natarajan P., et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I142–7

Regulation of melanoma–cell motility by the lipoxygenase metabolite 12–(S)–HETE. Timar J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):1003–10

Remodeling of neutrophil phospholipids with 15(S)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid inhibits leukotriene B4–induced neutrophil migration across endothelium. Takata S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):499–508

Lipoxin A4 induces neutrophil–dependent cytotoxicity for human endothelial cells. Bratt J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):351–4

[A comparison of the effects of 5–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and hepoxilin A3 on the plasticity of the snail neuronal cholinoreceptors] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a decrease in the mobilization of Ca+ and its chemo–controlled intake into the cytoplasm on the modulation of cholinoreceptor neuronal plasticity in Helix lucorum snails by 15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov; 116(11):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous 12(S)–HETE production by tumor cells and its role in metastasis. Chen YQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15;54(6):1574–9

Tumor cell–derived 12(S)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid induces microvascular endothelial cell retraction. Honn KV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):565–74

Effect of lipoxins and other eicosanoids on phagocytosis and intracellular calcium mobilisation in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) leukocytes. Knight J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):518–22

12(S)–HETE enhancement of prostate tumor cell invasion: selective role of PKC alpha. Liu B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 3;86(15):1145–51

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation from ultraviolet phototherapy sources results in photodegradation of 12(R) and 12(S)–hydroxy–eicosatetraenoic acid: high–performance liquid chromatography and polymorph migration studies. Amorim I, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Oct; 9(5):214–9

SECRETION

Interleukin–8 secretion and 15–lipoxygenase activity in rheumatoid arthritis: in vitro anti–inflammatory effects by interleukin–4 and interleukin–10, but not by interleukin–1 receptor antagonist protein. Deleuran B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):520–5

25–HYDROXYERGOCALCIFEROL see **25–HYDROXYVITAMIN D 2**

HYDROXYESTRONES

URINE

Radioimmunoassay of 2–hydroxyestrone in urine. McGuinness BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):80–5

HYDROXYETHYL STARCH

A strategy for processing of peripheral blood stem cells utilizing the small volume collection chamber and cryopreservation without a rate controller using pentastarch. Rosenfeld CS. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter; 2(4):525–8 (12 ref.)

Effects of ET–Kyoto solution on 20–hour canine lung preservation. Liu CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):876–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypertonic hydroxyethyl starch restores hepatic microvascular perfusion in hemorrhagic shock. Vollmar B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1927–34

Comparison of the hemodynamic and oxygen transport

responses to modified fluid gelatin and hetastarch in critically ill patients: a prospective, randomized trial. Beards SC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):600–5

Enhancement of retinal recovery by conjugated deferoxamine after ischemia–reperfusion. Gehlbach P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):669–76

Improved hemodynamics and tissue oxygenation following pentafraction–based solution administration in brain–dead dogs. Douguet D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):225–6

[Can hydroxyethylamidon be used during intensive care of brain–dead organ donors?] Coronel B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorheologic changes in preoperative hemodilution during total hip replacement. Randomized study comparing hydroxyethyl starch 200,000/0.62 (HES) and a dextran 60,000. Lartigue B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 5% human albumin and 6% 200/0.5 HES as exclusive colloid components in large surgical interventions] Vogt N, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 May; 29(3):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ginkgo extract EGb 761 (tenobin)/HAES versus naftidrofuryl (Dusodril)/HAES. A randomized study of therapy of sudden deafness] Hoffmann F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar;73(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hemodilution on retinal hemodynamics in retinal branch vein occlusion] Remky A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degree of substitution and volume expanding effect of various medium molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch solutions] Kröll W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(13):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheologic effects of hydroxyethyl starch 200/0.5, dextran 40, oxypolygelatine and full electrolyte solution over 48 hours] Brehme S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Oct;48(10):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Persistent pruritus after hydroxyethyl starch infusions. Retrospective long–term study of 266 cases] Gall H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of intravenous pentafraction on lung and soft tissue liquid exchange in hypoproteinemic sheep. Conhaim RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1536–43

Dextran vs. hydroxyethylstarch in inhibition of postischemic leukocyte adherence in striated muscle. Menger MD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Dec;41(4):248–55

Effect of hydroxyethyl starch on the activity of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in healthy volunteers: comparison with albumin. Kapiotis S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):606–12

The effect of hydroxyethyl starch and other plasma volume substitutes on endothelial cell activation; an in vitro study. Collis RE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(1):37–41

Effects of pentafraction administration on microvascular permeability alterations induced by graded thermal injury. Ferrara JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Feb;115(2):182–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyethyl starch as a prime for cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of two different solutions on haemostasis. Kuitunen A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct;37(7):652–8

Effect of hydroxyethyl starch on alveolar flooding in acute lung injury in dogs. Tanaka H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):852–9

A comparison of 10% pentastarch and 5% albumin in patients undergoing open–heart surgery. Mastroianni L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;34(1):34–40

Hydroxyethyl starch deferoxamine, a novel iron chelator, delays diabetes in BB rats. Roza AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr;123(4):556–60

The pentafraction of hydroxyethyl starch inhibits ischemia–induced compartment syndrome. Hakaim AG, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):18–21

The use of hetastarch as adjunct therapy in 26 dogs with hypoalbuminemia: a phase two clinical trial. Smiley LE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):195–202

N–2–HYDROXYETHYLPIPERAZINE–N'–2'–ETHANESULFONIC ACID see **HEPES**

HYDROXYETHYLRUTOSIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydroxyethylrutosides in elderly patients with chronic venous insufficiency: its efficacy and tolerability. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(1):45–52

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison between the efficacy and tolerability of oxerutins and troxerutin in the treatment of patients with chronic venous insufficiency. Rehn D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Oct;43(10):1060–3

Effects of hydroxyethylrutosides on the permeability of microvessels in the frog mesentery. Kendall S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):199–206

Cardioprotective properties of O–(beta–hydroxyethyl)–rutosides in doxorubicin–pretreated BALB/c mice. van Acker SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4603–7

[Diffusion of lipid fractions through the barrier of cantharidin blisters in hyperlipidemias under conditions of clofibrate and rutinosid interaction] Szamer B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1993;39:87–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of hydroxyethylrutosides on the permeability of microvessels in the frog mesentery. Kendall S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):199–206

HYDROXYFLUORENYLACETAMIDE see **HYDROXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

HYDROXYIMINO COMPOUNDS see **OXIMES**

HYDROXYINDOLE O–METHYLTRANSFERASE see **ACETYLSEROTONIN METHYLTRANSFERASE**

HYDROXYINDOLEACETIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Effect of prefrontal cooling on levels of glutamate, DOPAC and 5–HIAA in nucleus accumben and striatum in vivo. Wu WH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(1):1–6

BLOOD

Serotonin and 5–hydroxyindole–3–acetic acid in human plasma and rat brain determined by liquid chromatography with post–column derivatization and fluorescence detection [letter] Ishida J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2355–6

Rapid and reliable high–performance liquid chromatographic method for analysing human plasma serotonin, 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid, homovanillic acid and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid. Cheng FC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 11;617(2):227–32

Plasma 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid as an indicator of monoamine oxidase–A inhibition in rat brain and peripheral tissues. Celada P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2191–8

[Plasma levels of MHPG, HVA and total 5–HIAA in depression. Preliminary study] Raucoules D, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Nov–Dec;18(6):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of acute and chronic administration of L– thyroxine and methimazole on blood levels of tryptophane, serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in plasma of rats] Beltowski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low CSF 5–HIAA concentrations and severe aggression and impaired impulse control in nonhuman primates. Mehlman PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1485–91

Suicidality and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentration associated with a tryptophan hydroxylase polymorphism. Nielsen DA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;51(1):34–8

Are stress hormones and serotonin related to aggression in primates? [letter; comment] Reus VI. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;51(1):72–3. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Jun;49(6):436–41.

CSF biochemistries, glucose metabolism, and diurnal activity rhythms in alcoholic, violent offenders, fire setters, and healthy volunteers. Virkkunen M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;51(1):20–7

Cholesterol and serotonin: seeking a possible link between blood cholesterol and CSF 5–HIAA. Ringo DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 15;35(12):957–9

Monoamine metabolites in normal human cerebrospinal fluid and in degenerative diseases of the central nervous system. González–Quevedo A, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1993 Jan–Dec;41(1–4):13–9

An association between low levels of 5–HIAA and HVA in cerebrospinal fluid and early mortality in a diagnostically mixed psychiatric sample. Faustman WO, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:519–21

Association of cerebrospinal fluid deficiency of 5–methyltetrahydrofolate, but not S–adenosylmethionine, with reduced concentrations of the acid metabolites of 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine. Surtees R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):697–702

Impulse control disorders. Linnoila M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Sep;8 Suppl 1:53–6 (29 ref.)

The effect of chronic alprazolam on sleep and bioamine metabolites in depression. Zarcone VP Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):36–40

CSF 5–HIAA predicts suicide risk after attempted suicide. Nordström P, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Spring; 24(1):1–9

METABOLISM

Differential timing of amino acid and 5–HIAA rhythms in suprachiasmatic hypothalamus. Glass JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R504–11

Supplemental dietary L–tryptophan effects on growth, meat quality, and brain catecholamine and indoleamine concentrations in turkeys. Denbow DM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;34(4):715–24

Changes in monoaminergic neuronal function in the lower brain stem following subarachnoid hemorrhage induced in rats. Hirata K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec; 13(6):639–48

Diurnal rhythm of 5HIAA release determined by in vivo microdialysis in freely moving rats. Nakayama K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):491–3

Increase in the concentrations of brain serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid during growth of a transplanted murine lymphoma. Banik S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(1):9–11

Distribution of indoleamines and [3H]paroxetine binding in rat brain regions following acute or perinatal delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol treatments. Molina–Holgado F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Nov;18(11):1183–91

Modeling for risk assessment of neurotoxic effects. Gaylor DW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Jun;14(3):333–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Species differences in mammalian renal function: 5–HIAA, a reported marker of tubular secretion in humans, is handled exclusively by filtration in the rat. Burtin M, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jan–Feb;1(1):62–4

URINE

The measurement of 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in urine. Deacon AC. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):215–32 (134 ref.)

Effects of inhibition of serotonin synthesis on 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion, in healthy subjects. Alfieri AB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;34(2):153–7

Effect of dietary salt restriction on urinary serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in man. Sharma AM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):1381–6

The reliability of urinary 5–HIAA levels. Garvey MJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(4):185–8

HYDROXYL RADICAL

Replication of DNA templates containing the alpha–anomer of deoxyadenosine, a major adenine lesion produced by hydroxyl radicals. Ide H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14; 33(23):7127–33

Spin–trapping detection of precursors of hydroxyl–radical–induced DNA damage: identification of precursor radicals of DNA strand breaks in oligo(dC)10 and oligo(dT)10. Kuwabara M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10599–606

Hydroxyl radical footprinting of calicheamicin. Relationship of DNA binding to cleavage. Mah SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):614–21

The correlation between active oxygens scavenging and antioxidative effects of flavonoids. Hanasaki Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):845–50

A pulse radiolysis study of one–electron oxidation and .OH radical reaction of a new class of antioxidants: 2,5 dimethylpyrrole—amino acid N–conjugates. Santus R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):801–9

8–Hydroxydeoxyguanosine in DNA from TPA–stimulated human granulocytes [published erratum appears in Free Radic Res 1994 Jun;20(6):411] Birnboim HC, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Feb;20(2):113–7

Formation of hydroxyl radicals on reaction of hypochlorous acid with ferrocyanide, a model iron(II) complex. Candeias LP, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Apr;20(4):241–9

Spin trapping using 2,2–dimethyl–2H–imidazole–1–oxides. Klauschenz E, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Feb;20(2):103–11

Copper–ligand interactions and physiological free radical processes. Part 2. Influence of Cu2+ ions on Cu(+)–driven .OH generation and comparison with their effects on Fe(2+)–driven .OH production. Maestre P, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Apr;20(4):205–18

Kinetics of the competitive degradation of deoxyribose and other biomolecules by hydroxyl radicals produced by the Fenton reaction. Zaho MJ, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jun; 20(6):345–63

Ascorbate–dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals in the presence of iron chelates. Prabhu HR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;30(5):289–92

Synthesis, characterization, and antioxidative activity of vitamin B6 rare earth (III) complexes. Yang K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;52(2):151–5

Hydroxyl radical footprinting. Schickor P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;30:21–32

Hydroxyl radical interference. Schickor P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;30:33–41

The Fenton oxidation mechanism: reactivities of biologically relevant substrates with two oxidizing intermediates differ from those predicted for the hydroxyl radical. Wink DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6604–8

[Formation of hydroxyl radicals in local canine myocardial ischemia] Timoshin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 May–Jun; 39(3):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antagonizing the hydroxyl ion free radical (HO.) does not

abolish reperfusion ventricular fibrillation in anesthetized dogs. da-Luz PL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 May; 26(5):477–89

ANALYSIS

A kinetic approach to the selection of a sensitive spin trapping system for the detection of hydroxyl radical. Pou S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):76–83

An optical hydroxyl radical sensor. Naughton DP, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(6):325–9

Bimolecular OH rate constants of organic compounds in solution. 2. Measurements in 1,2,2–trichlorotrifluoroethane using hydrogen peroxide as an OH source. Klöpffer W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Dec;26(3):346–56

Microdialysis study of ischemia–induced hydroxyl radicals in the canine heart. Timoshin AA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jul 15;50(7):677–9

Detection of hydroxyl radicals by aromatic hydroxylation. Kaur H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:67–82

In vivo detection of radical adducts by electron spin resonance. Mason RP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 233:112–7 (29 ref.)

Spin trapping of hydroxyl radicals in biological systems. Rosen GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:105–11

Oxygen radicals generation and DNA scission by anticancer and synthetic quinones. Weiner LM. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:92–105

Quantification of radiation–induced hydroxyl radicals within nucleohistones using a molecular fluorescent probe. Makrigiorgos GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 May; 138(2):177–85

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hydroxyl radical–induced protein damages by trolox. Miura T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep; 31(1):125–33

Reduced production of the deleterious hydroxyl free radical during the final reperfusion of isolated rabbit heart with the use of an improved sodium lactobionate–based cardioplegic medium. Charloux C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):481–8

BLOOD

Generation of reactive oxygen species by blood monocytes during acute Plasmodium knowlesi infection in rhesus monkeys. Jayshree RS, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Oct; 101(10):762–6

Origin of reactive oxygen species in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum [published erratum appears in Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Feb;63(2):312] Atamna H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):231–41

CHEMISTRY

Exposure of beta H–crystallin to hydroxyl radicals enhances the transglutaminase–susceptibility of its existing amine–donor and amine–acceptor sites. Groenen PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):399–404

A pulse radiolytic study on the reaction of hydroxyl and superoxide radicals with yeast Cu(I)–thionein. Felix K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):104–8

Oxidative damage to lysozyme by the hydroxyl radical: comparative effects of scavengers. Franzini E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):11–7

Characteristic bleaching profiles of cyanine dyes depending on active oxygen species in the controlled Fenton reaction. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1061–4

The scavenging of hydroxyl radical(.OH) by a prostacyclin analogue, taprostene. Arroyo CM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Apr;91(1):29–38

On the pH–dependent yield of hydroxyl radical products from peroxynitrite. Crow JP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Mar;16(3):331–8

Reactions of captopril and epicaptopril with transition metal ions and hydroxyl radicals: an EPR spectroscopy study. Mišik V, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec;15(6):611–9

The effect of myoglobin on the stability of the hydroxyl–radical adducts of 5,5 dimethyl–1–pyrolline–N–oxide (DMPO), 3,3,5,5 tetramethyl–1–pyrolline–N–oxide (TMPO) and 1–alpha–phenyl–tert–butyl nitrone (PBN) in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. De Bono D, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 May;20(5):327–32

Interactions of hydroxyl radicals with tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane and Good's buffers containing hydroxymethyl or hydroxyethyl residues produce formaldehyde. Shiraishi H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(5):315–21

Regaining of OH group in dehydroxylated hydroxyapatite [letter] Lin JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;72(10):1364

Evidence for a conformational change in the DNA gyrase–DNA complex from hydroxyl radical footprinting. Orphanides G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11; 22(9):1567–75

METABOLISM

Evidence for the covalent binding of hydroxyethyl radicals to rat liver microsomal proteins. Albano E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jul;28(4):453–9

PO2–dependent hydroxyl radical production during ischemia–reperfusion lung injury. Fisher PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):L279–85

In vivo monitoring of norepinephrine and .OH generation on myocardial ischemic injury by dialysis technique. Obata T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H903–8

Hydroxyl radicals are formed in the rat lung after asbestos instillation in vivo. Schapira RM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):573–9

Comparative sugar degradation by (OH). produced by the iron–driven Fenton reaction and gamma radiolysis. Franzini E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar; 309(2):261–5

Ferritin stimulation of hydroxyl radical production by rat liver nuclei. Kukielka E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):70–7

Spin trapping of azidyl and hydroxyl radicals in azide–inhibited rat brain submitochondrial particles. Partridge RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 310(1):210–7

Vanadate–mediated hydroxyl radical generation from superoxide radical in the presence of NADH: Haber–Weiss vs Fenton mechanism. Shi X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):336–41

Ascorbic acid radical, superoxide, and hydroxyl radical are detected in reperfusion injury of rat liver using electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Togashi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):1–7

Inherited enhancement of hydroxyl radical generation and lipid peroxidation in the S strain rats results in DNA rearrangements, degenerative diseases, and premature aging. Salganik RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):726–33

Use of M4PO and oxygen–17 in the study on hydroxyl radical generation in the hypoxanthine–xanthine oxidase reaction. Mori H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):523–9

Effect of zinc on superoxide–dependent hydroxyl radical production in vitro. Coudray C, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Sep;38(3):273–87

Age–related phospholipid hydroperoxide levels in gerbil brain measured by HPLC–chemiluminescence and their relation to hydroxyl radical stress. Zhang JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):275–82

Interactions of the pineal hormone melatonin with oxygen–centered free radicals: a brief review. Reiter RJ. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Nov;26(11):1141–55 (56 ref.)

In vivo monitoring of norepinephrine and hydroxyl free radical generation by ferrous iron in the myocardium with a microdialysis technique. Obata T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Nov;106(3):635–8

Free radical generation during interaction of chrysotile asbestos with natural compounds. Suslova TB, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Aug;66(2):222–34

Role of hydroxyl radicals in the activation of human platelets. Iuliano L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):695–704

Apparent antioxidant effect of l–deprenyl on hydroxyl radical formation and nigral injury elicited by MPP+ in vivo. Wu RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):241–7

Free hydroxyl radicals are formed on reaction between the neutrophil–derived species superoxide anion and hypochlorous acid. Candeias LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1–2):151–3

Hydroxyl radical generation in skeletal muscle atrophied by immobilization. Kondo H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 349(2):169–72

Aromatic hydroxylation and nitration of phenylalanine and tyrosine by peroxynitrite. Evidence for hydroxyl radical production from peroxynitrite. van der Vliet A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):89–92

Increase of hydroxyl free radical formation during venous stasis of dogs. Delbarre B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec;15(6):677–9

The role of O2.– in the production of HO.: in vitro and in vivo. Liochev SI, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan; 16(1):29–33

alpha–Phenyl–tert–butyl–nitrone inhibits free radical release in brain concussion. Sen S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):685–91

Lack of protection of PBN in isolated heart during ischemia and reperfusion: implications for radical scavenging mechanism [published erratum appears in Free Radic Res 1994 Jun;20(6):411] Baker JE, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Mar;20(3):145–63

Oxygen radical formation in well–washed rat liver microsomes: spin trapping studies. Reinke LA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jan;20(1):51–60

Hydroxyl free radical adduct of deoxyguanosine: sensitive detection and mechanisms of formation. Floyd RA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;1(3):163–72

Induction of granulocytic maturation in HL–60 human leukemia cells by free radicals: a hypothesis of cell differentiation involving hydroxyl radicals. Nagy K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(1):1–15

Inhibition of the iron–catalysed formation of hydroxyl radicals by nitrosouracil derivatives: protection of mitochondrial membranes against lipid peroxidation. Rabion A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(6):409–23

alpha–Phenyl–tert–butyl–nitrone (PBN) attenuates hydroxyl radical production during ischemia–reperfusion injury of rat brain: an EPR study. Sen S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(4):255–65

Reduction of postischaemic ventricular dysfunction and arrhythmias by trapping hydroxyl radicals with salicylic acid. Liu X, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(1):25–30

Hydroxylation of salicylate by the in vitro diaphragm: evidence for hydroxyl radical production during fatigue. Diaz PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):540–5

Generation and detection of hydroxyl radical in vivo in rat spinal cord by microdialysis administration of Fenton's reagents and microdialysis sampling. Liu D. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Dec;27(4):281–91

Inhibition studies on the involvement of flavoprotein reductases in menadione– and nitrofurantoin–stimulated oxyradical production by hepatic microsomes of flounder (Platichthys flesus). Lemaire P, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Apr;9(2):87–95

Isolated cerebral and cerebellar mitochondria produce free radicals when exposed to elevated CA2+ and Na+: implications for neurodegeneration. Dykens JA. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):584–91

Hydroxyl radicals generated in vivo kill neurons in the rat spinal cord: electrophysiological, histological, and neurochemical results. Liu D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan; 62(1):37–44

Age–related regional changes in hydroxyl radical stress and antioxidants in gerbil brain. Zhang JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1640–7

Identification of hydroxyl radical–induced lesions in DNA base structure: biomarkers with a putative link to cancer development. Malins DC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct–Nov;40(2–3):247–61 (37 ref.)

Suppression of hydroxyl radical reactions in biological systems: considerations based on competition kinetics. von Sonntag C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:47–56

Decrease of hypochlorous acid and hydroxyl radical generated by stimulated human neutrophils: comparison in vitro of some thiol–containing drugs. Gressier B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):9–13

Hydroxyl radicals mediate injury to endothelium–dependent relaxation in diabetic rat. Pieper GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 26;122(2):139–45

The use of salicylate hydroxylation to detect hydroxyl radical generation in ischemic and traumatic brain injury. Reversal by tirilazad mesylate (U–74006F). Althaus JS, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Oct;20(2):147–62

DNA breakage by tannic acid and Cu(II): generation of active oxygen species and biological activity of the reaction. Bhat R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;313(1):49–55

Free radical scavenging by brain homogenate: implication to free radical damage and antioxidant defense in brain. Mori A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar;24(3):201–7

NMDA receptors increase OH radicals in vivo by using nitric oxide synthase and protein kinase C. Hammer B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):72–4

L–dopa increases nigral production of hydroxyl radicals in vivo: potential L–dopa toxicity? Smith TS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):1009–11

Importance of specific purine–pyrimidine amino and hydroxyl groups for efficient cleavage by a hammerhead ribozyme. Tanaka H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993; (29):175–6

Effect of a platelet–activating factor antagonist, WEB 2086, on inhibition of active oxygen generation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Suzuki S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Feb;48(2):111–8

Cytochrome P–450 mediates tissue–damaging hydroxyl radical formation during reoxygenation of the kidney. Paller MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7002–6

In vivo ESR spin trapping evidence for hydroxyl radical–mediated toxicity of paraquat and copper in rats. Kadiiska MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 123(2):187–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanisms of polymer degradation in implantable devices. 2. Poly(DL–lactic acid). Ali SA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1409–18

Characterization of exogenous hydroxyl radical effects on myocardial function, metabolism and ultrastructure. Takemura G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 26(4):441–54

Modification by hydroxyl radicals of functional reactivity in rabbit lingual artery. Sasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;62(3):305–14

OH. treatment of tetanus toxin reduces its susceptibility to limited proteolysis with more efficient presentation to specific T cells. Pernollet M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec; 30(18):1639–46

Susceptibility of myelin glycerophospholipids and sphingolipids to oxidative attack by hydroxyl free radicals as measured by the thiobarbituric acid test. Brett R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar;24(3):241–51

TOXICITY

Vanadium induced hemolysis of vitamin E deficient erythrocytes in Hepes buffer. Hamada T. **Experientia** 1994 Jan 15;50(1):49–53

The hazard of hydroxyl radicals: response to comments of W. H. Koppenol and Z. Maskos [letter; comment] Ward JF. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):289–90. Comment on: Free Radic Biol Med 1992 Oct;13(4):459–61.

Bactericidal potency of hydroxyl radical in physiological environments. Wolcott RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr

1;269(13):9721-8

HYDROXYLAMINES

Distribution and characterization of mutations induced by nitrous acid or hydroxylamine in the intron-containing thymidylate synthase gene of bacteriophage T4. Brown MD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Dec;31(11-12):507-20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of hydroxylamine in improving radio protection of a combination of 5-hydroxy L-tryptophan and a thiol compound (AET) in small mammals. Basu SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Oct;31(10):837-42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substituted chromenes as potent, orally active 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. Satoh Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12; 36(23):3580-94

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of aromatic and heterocyclic N-hydroxyarylamines by wild-type and mutant recombinant human NAT1 and NAT2 acetyltransferases. Hein DW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(2):129-33

Sulfation of aromatic hydroxamic acids and hydroxylamines by multiple forms of human liver sulfotransferases. Gilissen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):39-45

Sulfation of carcinogenic aromatic hydroxylamines and hydroxamic acids by rat and human sulfotransferases: substrate specificity, developmental aspects and sex differences. Meerman JH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;92(1-3):321-8

Identification of succinimide sites in proteins by N-terminal sequence analysis after alkaline hydroxylamine cleavage. Kwong MY, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jan;3(1):147-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of idrapril in rats, dogs, and humans. Criscuoli M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5):835-40

Oral pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of idrapril calcium, the prototype of a new class of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, in humans. Criscuoli M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S340-1

PHARMACOLOGY

Vasodilator effects of hydroxylamine in the isolated rodent lung. Santoian EC, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Nov; 44(11):897-901

Nitric oxide production by activated human neutrophils exposed to sodium azide and hydroxylamine: the role of oxygen radicals. Markert M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1245-9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of idrapril in rats, dogs, and humans. Criscuoli M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5):835-40

Inhibition of dynorphin converting enzymes from human spinal cord by N-peptidyl-O-acyl hydroxylamines. Silberring J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov; 114(5):648-51

Interaction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase with acivicin. Stole E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21435-9

Inhibition of proteases with enkephalin-analogue inhibitors. Demuth HU, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;4(4):289-98

Oral pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of idrapril calcium, the prototype of a new class of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, in humans. Criscuoli M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S340-1

Effect of hydroxylamine on the subcellular distribution of arrestin (S-antigen) in rod photoreceptors. Mangini NJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):561-8

Effects of hydroxylamine, digitonin and triton X-100 on photoreceptor (paraflagellar swelling) and photoreception of Euglena gracilis. Barsanti L, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Oct; 33(15):2043-50

TOXICITY

DNA breakage and inactivation resulting from hydroxylamine and/or cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) interactions with plasmid DNA. Rauko P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Oct;25(10):1475-81

HYDROXYLAPATITE see **DURAPATITE**

HYDROXYLASES

ANALYSIS

A kinetic assay for p-nitrophenol hydroxylase in rat liver microsomes. Allis JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15; 219(1):49-52

Measurement of liver microsomal cytochrome p450 (CYP2D6) activity using [O-methyl-14C]dextromethorphan. Rodrigues AD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):309-20

Identification of the major human hepatic cytochrome P450 involved in activation and N-dechloroethylation of ifosfamide. Walker D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1157-63

Possible existence of a CYP3A protein in liver microsomes from female rats. Strotkamp D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Dec;374(12):1093-8

Peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase (PAM) immunoreactivity and messenger RNA in human pituitary and increased expression in pituitary tumours. Steel JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):197-207

Development and preliminary application of a simple assay of S-mephenytoin 4-hydroxylase activity in human liver microsomes. Chiba K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 44(6):559-62

Cytochrome P450 expression in oesophageal cancer. Murray GI, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):599-603

Differential expression of drug metabolizing enzymes in primary and secondary liver neoplasm: immunohistochemical characterization of cytochrome P4503A and glutathione-S-transferase. Fritz P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jun;99(6):443-51

Monospecific polyclonal antibodies directed against purified cinnamate 4-hydroxylase from Helianthus tuberosus. Immunopurification, immunoquantitation, and interspecies cross-reactivity. Werck-Reichhart D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(4):1291-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tin-mediated heme oxygenase gene activation and cytochrome P450 arachidonate hydroxylase inhibition in spontaneously hypertensive rats [published erratum appears in Am J Med Sci 1994 Aug;308(2):138] Da Silva JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;307(3):173-81

Histamine and 1-methyl-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline are competitive inhibitors of debrisoquine 4-monooxygenase in rat liver. Iwahashi K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(7):514-6

Evidence for mechanism-based inactivation of rat and chick embryo hepatic cytochrome P4501A and P4503A by dihydropyridines, sydnones, and dihydroquinolines. Kimmett SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1; 47(11):2069-78

A novel inhibitor of cytochrome P450 BM3. Munro AW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):411S

Mechanism-based inactivation of thymine hydroxylase, an alpha-ketoglutarate-dependent dioxygenase, by 5-ethynyluracil. Thornburg LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):14034-42

Inhibition of the G1-S transition of the cell cycle by inhibitors of deoxyhypusine hydroxylation. Hanauske-Abel HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31; 1221(2):115-24

Inhibition of collagen hydroxylation by lithospermic acid magnesium salt, a novel compound isolated from Salviae miltiorrhizae Radix. Shigematsu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1200(1):79-83

Repression of cytochrome P450 by cytokines: IL-1 beta counteracts clofibric acid induction of CYP4A in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Parmentier JH, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Sep;9(3):307-13

Cocaine N-demethylation and the metabolism-related hepatotoxicity can be prevented by cytochrome P450 3A inhibitors. Pellinen P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3; 270(1):35-43

Modulation of the kynurenine pathway in search for new neuroprotective agents. Synthesis and preliminary evaluation of (m-nitrobenzoyl)alanine, a potent inhibitor of kynurenine-3-hydroxylase. Pellicciari R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):647-55

Synthesis and reaction of potential alternate substrates and mechanism-based inhibitors of clavaminate synthase. Iwata-Reuyl D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Aug;56(8):1373-96

Competitive inhibition of human liver microsomal cytochrome P450 3A-dependent steroid 6 beta-hydroxylation activity by cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide in vitro. Murray M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):645-9

Effects of 17-octadecynoic acid, a suicide-substrate inhibitor of cytochrome P450 fatty acid omega-hydroxylase, on renal function in rats. Zou AP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):474-81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kainic acid seizures in the rat: differential expression of chromogranin A, carboxypeptidase H and peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxigenase in subfields of the hippocampal formation. Mahata SK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(6):590-5

Induction of P450 3A by ethylbenzene without altering RNA levels. Yuan W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1259-65

Repression of cytochrome P450 by cytokines: IL-1 beta counteracts clofibric acid induction of CYP4A in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Parmentier JH, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Sep;9(3):307-13

Overexpression of a cytochrome P-450 of the 2a family (Cyp2a-5) in chemically induced hepatomas from female mice. Jounaïdi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 219(3):791-8

Retrovirus-mediated stable expression of human CYP2A6 in mammalian cells. Salonpää P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 2;248(2):95-102

Molecular characterization of 4-hydroxyphenylacetate 3-hydroxylase of Escherichia coli. A two-protein component enzyme. Prieto MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22823-9

Induction of peptidylglycine alpha-hydroxylating monooxygenase activity by nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Ford TA, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Summer; 4(2):97-105

Cytochrome P450s of the 4A subfamily in the brain. Strömstedt M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):671-6

Induction of rat hepatic glucocorticoid-inducible cytochrome P450 3A by metyrapone. Wright MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;48(2-3):271-6

A dioxygenase gene (Ids2) expressed under iron deficiency conditions in the roots of Hordeum vulgare. Okumura N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;25(4):705-19

Temporal and tissue-specific regulation of a Brassica napus stearoyl-acyl carrier protein desaturase gene. Slocombe SP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Apr;104(4):1167-76

Induction of the CYP4A subfamily by perfluorodecanoic acid: the rat and the guinea pig as susceptible and non-susceptible species. Chinje E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Mar;71(1):69-75

CHEMISTRY

On the domain structure of cytochrome P450 102 (BM-3): isolation and properties of a 45-kDa FAD/NADP domain. Black SD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):162-8

Evidence for compound I formation in the reaction of cytochrome P450cam with m-chloroperbenzoic acid. Egawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1464-9

Spectral intermediate in the reaction of ferrous cytochrome P450cam with superoxide anion. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1348-55

Resonance Raman spectroscopic studies on intact cytochrome P450 BM3. Munro AW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):54S

Characterization of two P-450 isozymes placed in the rat CYP2D subfamily. Ohishi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):227-36

The proton activity at cryogenic temperatures--a possible influence on the spin state of the heme iron of cytochrome P-450cam in supercooled buffered solutions. Schulze H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 4;1183(3):491-8

Molecular characterization of flavanone 3 beta-hydroxylases. Consensus sequence, comparison with related enzymes and the role of conserved histidine residues. Britsch L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):745-54

Characterization of recombinant plant cinnamate 4-hydroxylase produced in yeast. Kinetic and spectral properties of the major plant P450 of the phenylpropanoid pathway. Urban P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15; 222(3):843-50

Essential role of the Arg112 residue of cytochrome P450cam for electron transfer from reduced putidaredoxin. Koga H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1-2):109-13

A role for Asp-251 in cytochrome P-450cam oxygen activation. Gerber NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):4260-6

Crystal structure and refinement of cytochrome P450terp at 2.3 A resolution. Hasemann CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 4;236(4):1169-85

Synthesis and reaction of potential alternate substrates and mechanism-based inhibitors of clavaminate synthase. Iwata-Reuyl D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Aug;56(8):1373-96

DEFICIENCY

An evaluation of cytochrome P450 isoform activities in the female dark agouti (DA) rat: relevance to its use as a model of the CYP2D6 poor metaboliser phenotype. Barham HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20;47(8):1295-307

DRUG EFFECTS

Pretranslational regulation of cytochrome P4504A1 by free fatty acids in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Tollet P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):248-54

GENETICS

Protein-binding DNA regions inside and in the vicinity of the cytochrome P450bm-3 gene from Bacillus megaterium. Gaidamakova EK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):862-8

Dehydroepiandrosterone 3 beta-sulphate is an endogenous activator of the peroxisome-proliferation pathway: induction of cytochrome P-450 4A and acyl-CoA oxidase mRNAs in primary rat hepatocyte culture and inhibitory effects of Ca(2+)-channel blockers. Ram PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):753-8

Comparison of hamster and mouse reveals interspecies differences in the regulation of hepatic CYP2A isozymes. Pelkonen P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17; 46(10):1681-7

Deduced amino acid sequence of a murine cytochrome P-450 Cyp4a protein: developmental and hormonal regulation in liver and kidney. Henderson CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):182-90

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding a repressor for

the cytochrome P-450cam hydroxylase operon on the Pseudomonas putida CAM plasmid. Aramaki H, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(1):63–70

Peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase (PAM) immunoreactivity and messenger RNA in human pituitary and increased expression in pituitary tumours. Steel JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):197–207

Genetic basis for differences in debrisoquin polymorphism between a Spanish and other white populations. Agúndez JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;55(4):412–7

Debrisoquin oxidation genotype and susceptibility to lung cancer. Agúndez JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan; 55(1):10–4

Variable disposition kinetics and electrocardiographic effects of flecainide during repeated dosing in humans: contribution of genetic factors, dose-dependent clearance, and interaction with amiodarone. Funck-Brentano C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar;55(3):256–69

Debrisoquin and mephenytoin hydroxylation phenotypes and CYP2D6 genotype in patients treated with neuroleptic and antidepressant agents. LLerena A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;54(6):606–11

Quinidine-enhanced beta-blockade during treatment with propafenone in extensive metabolizer human subjects. Mörike KE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan; 55(1):28–34

CYP2D6 phenotype determines the metabolic conversion of hydrocodone to hydromorphone. Otton SV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;54(5):463–72

Complete cDNA sequence and cDNA-directed expression of CYP4A11, a fatty acid omega-hydroxylase expressed in human kidney. Imaoka S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;12(10):893–9

Gene structure of CYP3A4, an adult-specific form of cytochrome P450 in human livers, and its transcriptional control. Hashimoto H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1; 218(2):585–95

Expression in yeast of three allelic cDNAs coding for human liver P-450 3A4. Different stabilities, binding properties and catalytic activities of the yeast-produced enzymes. Peyronneau MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1; 218(2):355–61

Rapid determination of CYP2D6 phenotype during propafenone therapy by analysing urinary excretion of propafenone glucuronides. Botsch S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(2):133–5

Cloning and expression of a novel form of leukotriene B4 omega-hydroxylase from human liver. Kikuta Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4;348(1):70–4

Localization of the gene encoding peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase (PAM) to human chromosome 5q14–5q21. Ouafik LH, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):319–21

DNA haplotype dependency of debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase (CYP2D6) expression among extensive metabolisers. Mura C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):367–72

Evidence for autoregulation of camR, which encodes a repressor for the cytochrome P-450cam hydroxylase operon on the Pseudomonas putida CAM plasmid. Aramaki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7828–33

A hydroxylase-like gene product contributes to synthesis of a polyketide spore pigment in Streptomyces halstedii. Blanco G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):8043–8

Regulation of the catechol 1,2-dioxygenase- and phenol monooxygenase-encoding pheBA operon in Pseudomonas putida PaW85. Kasak L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(24):8038–42

Isolation of the gene (miaE) encoding the hydroxylase involved in the synthesis of 2-methylthio-cis-ribozeatin in tRNA of Salmonella typhimurium and characterization of mutants. Persson BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(24):7776–85

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the pvdA gene encoding the pyoverdin biosynthetic enzyme L-ornithine N5-oxygenase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Visca P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1128–40

A novel cytochrome P-450IID6 mutant gene associated with Parkinson's disease. Tsuneoka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;114(2):263–6

The major genetic defect responsible for the polymorphism of S-mephenytoin metabolism in humans. de Morais SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15419–22

Interaction of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha with the retinoid X receptor alpha unmasks a cryptic peroxisome proliferator response element that overlaps an ARP-1-binding site in the CYP4A6 promoter. Palmer CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18083–9

Conservation of regulatory and structural genes for a multi-component phenol hydroxylase within phenol-catabolizing bacteria that utilize a meta-cleavage pathway. Nordlund I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 139 (Pt 11):2695–703

Pretranslational regulation of cytochrome P4504A1 by free fatty acids in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Tollet P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):248–54

Familial Parkinson's disease and polymorphism at the CYP2D6 locus [letter] Mazzetti P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;57(7):871–2

Debrisoquine hydroxylase gene polymorphism in familial Parkinson's disease. Planté-Bordeneuve V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):911–3

Oxidative polymorphism of debrisoquine is not related to the risk of Alzheimer's disease. Benítez J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1-2):8–11

Endogenous codeine and morphine in poor and extensive metabolisers of the CYP2D6 (debrisoquine/sparteine) polymorphism. Mikus G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):546–51

Cloning and expression of cytochrome P450 genes controlling flower colour. Holton TA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):276–9

The cytochrome P450 CYP2D6 allelic variant CYP2D6J and related polymorphisms in a European population. Armstrong M, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Apr;4(2):73–81

Relationship of CYP2D6 (debrisoquine hydroxylase) genotype to breast cancer susceptibility. Buchert ET, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Dec;3(6):322–7

Evolutionary pharmacogenetics of CYP2D6 in Ngawbe Guaymi of Panama: allele-specific PCR detection of the CYP2D6B allele and RFLP analysis. Jorge LF, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Oct;3(5):231–8

Methodological issues in the interpretation of studies of the CYP2D6 genotype in relation to lung cancer risk [letter] London SJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Apr;4(2):107–8

Genetic polymorphism of cytochrome P450 CYP2D6 in Zimbabwean population. Masimirembwa CM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Dec;3(6):275–80

Selective expression of cytochrome P450 CYP3A mRNAs in embryonic and adult human liver. Schuetz JD, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Feb;4(1):11–20

Genotyping of the CYP2D6 gene in Norwegian lung cancer patients and controls. Tefre T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Apr;4(2):47–57

CYP2D6 genotyping and the association with lung cancer susceptibility [letter] Wolf CR, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Apr;4(2):104–6

Evidence for a new variant CYP2D6 allele CYP2D6J in a Japanese population associated with lower in vivo rates of sparteine metabolism. Yokota H, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Oct;3(5):256–63

CYP2D6-related oxidation polymorphism in Italy. Spina E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Apr;29(3):281–9

Differential, temporal and spatial expression of genes involved in storage oil and oleosin accumulation in developing rapeseed embryos: implications for the role of oleosins and the mechanisms of oil-body formation. Cummins I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(5):1015–27

A cDNA clone for flavanone 3-hydroxylase from Malus. Davies KM. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Sep;103(1):291

Species-dependent expression of the hyoscyamine 6 beta-hydroxylase gene in the pericycle. Kanegae T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jun;105(2):483–90

Sequence of a cDNA from Linum usitatissimum encoding the stearoyl-acyl carrier protein desaturase. Singh S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Mar;104(3):1075

Temporal and tissue-specific regulation of a Brassica napus stearoyl-acyl carrier protein desaturase gene. Slocombe SP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Apr;104(4):1167–76

Inherited amplification of an active gene in the cytochrome P450 CYP2D locus as a cause of ultrarapid metabolism of debrisoquine [see comments] Johansson I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11825–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 15;91(6):1983–4.

Expression cloning of a gibberellin 20-oxidase, a multifunctional enzyme involved in gibberellin biosynthesis. Lange T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8552–6

[CYP2D6 genotype determination] Brøsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 15;155(46):3779–80 **(Dan)**

[Heterologous expression of functionally active human cytochrome P-450. I. Synthesis of cytochrome P-450IID6 by transformed Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells] Krynetskiĭ EIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;27(5):1094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in immune recognition of cytochrome P4502D6 by liver kidney microsomal (LKM) antibody in autoimmune hepatitis and chronic hepatitis C virus infection. Ma Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul; 97(1):94–9

Antibodies to soluble liver antigen, P450IID6, and mitochondrial complexes in chronic hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1522–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity isolation and characterization of cytochrome P450 102 (BM-3) from barbiturate-induced Bacillus megaterium. Black SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 310(1):126–33

Purification and characterization of PAM-1, an integral membrane protein involved in peptide processing. Husten EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):487–92

Isolation and characterization of human liver cytochrome P450 2C19: correlation between 2C19 and S-mephenytoin 4'-hydroxylation. Wrighton SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):240–5

Separation and partial characterization of soluble fatty acid alpha-hydroxylase from Sphingomonas paucimobilus. Matsunaga I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1554–60

Purification schemes for the constituent domains of cytochrome P450 BM3 in E. coli. Munro AW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):316S

Physico-chemical characterization of a recombinant cytoplasmic form of lysine: N6-hydroxylase. Thariath AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):27–35

Purification and characterization of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate/alpha-ketoglutarate dioxygenase. Fukumori F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24311–7

Biosynthesis of N-glycolylneuraminic acid-containing glycoconjugates. Purification and characterization of the key enzyme of the cytidine monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid hydroxylation system. Kawano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):9024–9

Purification and characterization of isoquinoline 1-oxidoreductase from Pseudomonas diminuta 7, a novel molybdenum-containing hydroxylase. Lehmann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11254–60

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of phenol hydroxylase from Trichosporon cutaneum. Enroth C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 22;238(1):128–30

METABOLISM

Glyceryl ether monooxygenase [EC 1.14.16.5]: stoichiometry and inhibition. Kosar-Hashemi B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:93–6

Formation and action of a P-450 4A metabolite of arachidonic acid in cat cerebral microvessels. Harder DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2098–107

Effect of P-450 omega-hydroxylase metabolites of arachidonic acid on tubuloglomerular feedback. Zou AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F934–41

Determination of p-nitrophenol hydroxylase activity of rat liver microsomes by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Duescher RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;212(2):311–4

Serum acetone and liver acetone monooxygenase activity in pregnant rats, fetuses, and neonates: reversible pretranslational reduction of cytochrome P450IIE1 (P450IIE1) during pregnancy. Casazza JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):111–6

Human liver microsomes are efficient catalysts of 1,3-butadiene oxidation: evidence for major roles by cytochromes P450 2A6 and 2E1. Duescher RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):342–9

Diterpenoid resin acid biosynthesis in conifers: characterization of two cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenases and an aldehyde dehydrogenase involved in abietic acid biosynthesis. Funk C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):258–66

Bifunctional peptidylglcine alpha-amidating enzyme requires two copper atoms for maximum activity. Kulathila R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):191–5

Characterization of monkey cytochrome P450, P450 CMLd, responsible for S-mephenytoin 4-hydroxylation in hepatic microsomes of cynomolgus monkeys. Ohmori S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):395–401

Expression of rabbit cytochromes P4504A which catalyze the omega-hydroxylation of arachidonic acid, fatty acids, and prostaglandins. Roman LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):57–65

Kynurenine 3-hydroxylase in brain: species activity differences and effect of gerbil cerebral ischemia. Saito K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):104–9

Peptide amidation in an invertebrate: purification, characterization, and inhibition of peptidylglycine alpha-hydroxylating monooxygenase from the heads of honeybees (Apis mellifera). Zabriskie TM, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994;26(1):27–48

Approach to detect substrates suitable to measure the coumarin 7-hydroxylase (Cyp 2a-5)-structure-activity relationships. Tegtmeier M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 May;327(5):299–302

Induction of hepatic microsomal CYP4A activity and of peroxisomal beta-oxidation by two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Rekka E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(2):73–8

On the domain structure of cytochrome P450 102 (BM-3): isolation and properties of a 45-kDa FAD/NADP domain. Black SD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):162–8

Regio- and stereoselectivity of cytochrome P-450 and peroxygenase-dependent formation of cis-12,13-epoxy-9(Z)-octadecenoic acid (vernolic acid) in Euphorbia lagascae. Blee E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):778–84

The effect of cannabidiol on mouse hepatic microsomal cytochrome P450-dependent anandamide metabolism. Bornheim LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):740–6

Oxidation of low molecular weight chloroalkanes by cytochrome P450CAM. Lefever MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):373–8

Fatty acid hydroxylase of the fungus Fusarium oxysporum is possibly a fused protein of cytochrome P-450 and its reductase. Nakayama N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):586–90

NN-dimethyl-1,4-phenylenediamine as an alternative reductant for peptidylglycine alpha-amidating mono-oxygenase catalysis. Li C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):31–6

Microsomal lipoamide reductase provides vitamin K epoxide

reductase with reducing equivalents. Thijssen HH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):277–80

Involvement of cytochrome P450 3A enzyme family in the major metabolic pathways of toremifene in human liver microsomes. Berthou F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1883–95

Characterization of dextromethorphan N–demethylation by human liver microsomes. Contribution of the cytochrome P450 3A (CYP3A) subfamily. Gorski JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):173–82

Regioselective biotransformation of midazolam by members of the human cytochrome P450 3A (CYP3A) subfamily. Gorski JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29; 47(9):1643–53

Human liver carbamazepine metabolism. Role of CYP3A4 and CYP2C8 in 10,11–epoxide formation. Kerr BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):1969–79

Metabolism of FK506, a potent immunosuppressive agent, by cytochrome P450 3A enzymes in rat, dog and human liver microsomes. Shiraga T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;47(4):727–35

The demethylenation of methylenedioxymethamphetamine ("ecstasy") by debrisoquine hydroxylase (CYP2D6). Tucker GT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1151–6

Alkane metabolism by cytochrome P450 BM3. Munro AW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):412S

Regional saturation mutagenesis as an approach to identification of substrate specificity determinants in cytochrome P450 BM3. Munro AW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):409S

Efficiency and substrate specificity of Streptomyces griseolus cytochromes P–450SUI and P–450SU2 mono–oxygenase reactions. O'Keefe DP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):1073–7 (12 ref.)

Microbial transformations of steroids. Smith KE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1077–80 (23 ref.)

Evidence that CYP2C19 is the major (S)–mephenytoin 4'–hydroxylase in humans. Goldstein JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1743–52

Molecular recognition in cytochrome P–450: mechanism for the control of uncoupling reactions. Loida PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2;32(43):11530–8

Cytochrome P450BM–3 (CYP102): regiospecificity of oxidation of omega–unsaturated fatty acids and mechanism–based inactivation. Shirane N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13732–41

Activation of CYP3A4: evidence for the simultaneous binding of two substrates in a cytochrome P450 active site. Shou M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6450–5

A non–heme iron protein with heme tendencies: an investigation of the substrate specificity of thymine hydroxylase. Thornburg LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):14023–33

High–pressure flash photolysis study of hemoprotein: effects of substrate analogues on the recombination of carbon monoxide to cytochrome P450CAM. Unno M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9762–8

Transhydroxylase of Pelobacter acidigallici: a molybdoenzyme catalyzing the conversion of pyrogallol to phloroglucinol. Reichenbecher W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 16;1204(2):217–24

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. XX. Quinaldic acid 4–oxidoreductase from Pseudomonas sp. AK–2 compared to other procaryotic molybdenum–containing hydroxylases. Sauter M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Nov;374(11):1037–46

Glyceryl–ether monooxygenase (EC 1.14.16.5): nature of the glyceryl–ether lipid substrates in aqueous buffer. Taguchi H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 May;375(5):329–34

The role of S–mephenytoin 4'–hydroxylase in imipramine metabolism by human liver microsomes: a two–enzyme kinetic analysis of N–demethylation and 2–hydroxylation. Chiba K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):237–42

Role of human microsomal and human complementary DNA–expressed cytochromes P4501A2 and P4503A4 in the bioactivation of aflatoxin B1. Gallagher EP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):101–8

Metabolism of taxol by human hepatic microsomes and liver slices: participation of cytochrome P450 3A4 and an unknown P450 enzyme. Harris JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4026–35

Involvement of human liver cytochrome P450 3A in vinblastine metabolism: drug interactions. Zhou–Pan XR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5121–6

Biochemical characterization of peptide alpha–amidation enzyme activities of human neuroendocrine lung cancer cell lines. Treston AM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Nov; 4(11):911–20

Atypical metabolism of deprenyl and its enantiomer, (S)–(+)–N,alpha–dimethyl–N–propynylphenethylamine, by cytochrome P450 2D6. Grace JM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):286–90

Debrisoquin oxidation genotype and susceptibility to lung cancer. Agúndez JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan; 55(1):10–4

Debrisoquin and mephenytoin hydroxylation phenotypes and CYP2D6 genotype in patients treated with neuroleptic and antidepressant agents. LLerena A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;54(6):606–11

Frequency distribution of dapsone N–hydroxylase, a putative probe for P4503A4 activity, in a white population. May DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May;55(5):492–500

The polymorphic cytochrome P–4502D6 is involved in the metabolism of both 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonists, tropisetron and ondansetron. Fischer V, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):269–74

Maturation, internalization, and turnover of soluble and membrane proteins associated with atrial myocyte secretory granules. Maltese JY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2579–87

19F–NMR study on the pH–dependent regioselectivity and rate of the ortho–hydroxylation of 3–fluorophenol by phenol hydroxylase from Trichosporon cutaneum. Implications for the reaction mechanism. Peelen S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):345–53

High affinity of ergopeptides for cytochromes P450 3A. Importance of their peptide moiety for P450 recognition and hydroxylation of bromocriptine. Peyronneau MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):947–56

Reconstitution of adipokinetic hormone biosynthesis in vitro indicates steps in prohormone processing. Rayne RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):781–9

CMP–N–acetylneuraminic acid hydroxylase from mouse liver and pig submandibular glands. Interaction with membrane–bound and soluble cytochrome b5–dependent electron transport chains. Shaw L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):1001–11

Characterization of recombinant plant cinnamate 4–hydroxylase produced in yeast. Kinetic and spectral properties of the major plant P450 of the phenylpropanoid pathway. Urban P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15; 222(3):843–50

Role of cytochrome P4502D6 in the metabolism of brofaromine. A new selective MAO–A inhibitor. Feifel N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):265–9

Interactions of bupranolol with the polymorphic debrisoquine/sparteine monooxygenase (CYP2D6). Pressacco J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):261–4

Effects of monovalent cations on cytochrome P–450 camphor. Evidence for preferential binding of potassium. Deprez E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):207–10

Amidating processing enzyme complex for bioactive peptides (PAM) shows differences in specific activity and form in secretory granules isolated from the proximal and distal parts of the hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal tract in rats. Hu HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 21;324(3):331–6

Effects of amino–terminus truncation in human cytochrome P450IID6 on its insertion into the endoplasmic reticulum membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Krynetsky EYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):87–9

Structural and enzymological analysis of the interaction of isolated domains of cytochrome P–450 BM3. Munro AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):70–4

Sex and strain differences in mouse hepatic microsomal coumarin 7–hydroxylase activity. van Iersel M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Apr;32(4):387–90

Is debrisoquine hydroxylation modified during acute viral hepatitis? Joanne C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(1):76–9

Regulation of human liver cytochromes P–450 in family 3A in primary and continuous culture of human hepatocytes. Schuetz EG, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1254–62

DNA haplotype dependency of debrisoquine 4–hydroxylase (CYP2D6) expression among extensive metabolisers. Mura C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):367–72

A hydroxylase–like gene product contributes to synthesis of a polyketide spore pigment in Streptomyces halstedii. Blanco G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):8043–8

The effect of ferredoxin(BED) overexpression on benzene dioxygenase activity in Pseudomonas putida ML2. Tan HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2507–12

Reaction mechanism underlying CMP–N–acetylneuraminic acid hydroxylation in mouse liver: formation of a ternary complex of cytochrome b5, CMP–N–acetylneuraminic acid, and a hydroxylation enzyme. Takematsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):381–6

Studies on the oxidative half–reaction of p–hydroxyphenylacetate 3–hydroxylase. Arunachalam U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11795–801

Mechanism of p–hydroxyphenylacetate–3–hydroxylase. A two–protein enzyme. Arunachalam U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):150–5

Substrate–regulated, cAMP–dependent phosphorylation, denaturation, and degradation of glucocorticoid–inducible rat liver cytochrome P450 3A1. Eliasson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18378–83

Purification and characterization of isoquinoline 1–oxidoreductase from Pseudomonas diminuta 7, a novel molybdenum–containing hydroxylase. Lehmann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11254–60

Alternative splicing governs sulfation of tyrosine or oligosaccharide on peptidylglycine alpha–amidating monooxygenase. Yun HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10946–55

Differential trafficking of soluble and integral membrane secretory granule–associated proteins. Milgram SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;124(1–2):33–41

Differential effects of temperature blockade on the proteolytic processing of three secretory granule–associated proteins. Milgram SL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):737–45

Catabolism of isonicotinate by Mycobacterium sp. INA1: extended description of the pathway and purification of the molybdoenzyme isonicotinate dehydrogenase. Kretzer A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov;139 (Pt 11):2763–72

Localization of amidating enzymes (PAM) in rat gastrointestinal tract. Martínez A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1617–22

Correspondence of increased debrisoquine 4–monooxygenase activity with seizure–susceptibility in Mongolian gerbils. Iwahashi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jan;121(1):18–21

Posttranslational modification of glycine–extended substance P by an alpha–amidating enzyme in cultured sensory neurons of dorsal root ganglia. Wong M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan;37(1):97–102

Relationship of flavonoid oxidation potential and effect on rat hepatic microsomal metabolism of benzene and phenol. Hendrickson HP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Mar; 12(3):335–41

Cytochrome P450 3A–mediated human liver microsomal taxol 6 alpha–hydroxylation. Kumar GN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1160–5

A new radioligand binding assay for cytochrome P450IID1 (CYP2D1) in rat liver microsomes: a tool to predict sparteine/debrisoquine type polymorphism of drugs. Voss HP, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Jun; 31(3):149–52

Cortisol metabolism in vitro—III. Inhibition of microsomal 6 beta–hydroxylase and cytosolic 4–ene–reductase. Abel SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 46(6):827–32

Peptide alpha–amidation and peptidylglycine alpha–hydroxylating monooxygenase: control by disulfiram. Mueller GP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 44(5):972–80

O–demethylation of epipodophyllotoxins is catalyzed by human cytochrome P450 3A4. Relling MV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):352–8

N–nitrosodiethylamine and 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone induced morphological transformation of C3H/10T1/2CL8 cells expressing human cytochrome P450 2A6. Nesnow S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul;324(3):93–102

Response of mouse liver coumarin 7–hydroxylase activity to hepatotoxins: dependence on strain and agent and comparison to other monooxygenases. Pellinen P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 348(4):435–43

Stereoselective disposition of hexobarbital and its metabolites: relationship to the S–mephenytoin polymorphism in Caucasian and Chinese subjects. Adedoyin A, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Feb;4(1):27–38

CYP2D6– and CYP3A–dependent metabolism of dextromethorphan in humans. Jacqz–Aigrain E, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Aug;3(4):197–204

Effects of simvastatin and pravastatin on 6 beta–hydroxycortisol excretion, a potential marker of cytochrome P–450 3A. Horsmans Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Oct–Nov;28(3):243–8

A fully active catalytic domain of bovine aspartyl (asparaginyl) beta–hydroxylase expressed in Escherichia coli: characterization and evidence for the identification of an active–site region in vertebrate alpha–ketoglutarate–dependent dioxygenases. Jia S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7227–31

Inherited amplification of an active gene in the cytochrome P450 CYP2D locus as a cause of ultrarapid metabolism of debrisoquine [see comments] Johansson I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11825–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 15;91(6):1983–4.

Metabolism of trimipramine in vitro by human CYP2D6 isozyme. Bolaji OO, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 82(1):111–20

Correlation between site specificity and electrophilic frontier values in the metabolic hydroxylation of biphenyl, di–aromatic and CYP2D6 substrates: a molecular modelling study. Ackland MJ. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Oct;23(10):1135–44

Analysis of imipramine and three metabolites produced by isozyme CYP2D6 expressed in a human cell line. Su P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Nov;23(11):1289–98

[Heterologous expression of functionally active human cytochrome p–450s. II. Modeling the metabolism of xenobiotics using Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells, expressing cytochrome P–450IIIA4] Krynetskiĭ EIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro proguanil activation to cycloguanil by human liver microsomes is mediated by CYP3A isoforms as well as by S–mephenytoin hydroxylase. Birkett DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;37(5):413–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Strain differences in rat brain and liver sigma binding: lack of cytochrome P450–2D1 involvement. Jewell A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):249–54

Poor metabolisers of nicotine and CYP2D6 polymorphism [letter] Cholerton S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):62–3

HYDROXYLYSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of bisphosphonate therapy and parathyroidectomy on the urinary excretion of galactosylhydroxylysine in primary hyperparathyroidism. LoCascio V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):47–51

Galactosyl hydroxylysine and deoxypyridinoline: a methodological comparison. Bettica P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;31(7):459–65

HYDROXYMERCURIBENZOATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Variation of proteins and proteinases in Entamoeba histolytica lysates containing a protease inhibitor. López-Revilla R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):87–9

Chemical modification of beta-glucosidase from Trichoderma reesei QM 9414. de la Mata I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):754–9

HYDROXYMETHACRYLATE GEL see **POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE**

HYDROXYMETHOLONE see **OXYMETHOLONE**

HYDROXYMETHOXYPHENYLGLYCOL see **METHOXYHYDROXYPHENYLGLYCOL**

HYDROXYMETHYLBILANE SYNTHASE see **PORPHOBILINOGEN DEAMINASE**

3-HYDROXY-3-METHYLGLUTARIC ACID

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A as diphenacyl ester of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarate. Heintze A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Apr 22;655(1):117–20

HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA REDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Enhanced cellular metabolism of very low density lipoprotein by simvastatin. A novel mechanism of action of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Sehayek E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):173–8

Regional distribution of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and protein mass in the ocular lens. Shi H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2177–82

Vanadium and ascorbate effects on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, cholesterol and tissue minerals in guinea pigs fed low-chromium diets. Seaborn CD, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92;10(5–6):327–38

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Efficacy of simvastatin for lowering cholesterol in non-insulin dependent diabetic patients with hypercholesterolemia. Daubresse JC, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(2):68–75

Comparison of properties of four inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1994 Sep 15;74(6):639] Blum CB. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26; 73(14):3D–11D (48 ref.)

Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme a reductase inhibition: fluvastatin, a clinical investigators' update. Introduction. Brown WV. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26;73(14):1D–2D

Clinical implications of the biopharmaceutical properties of fluvastatin. Deslypere JP. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26; 73(14):12D–17D

Prevention of restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty: rationale and design of the Fluvastatin Angioplasty Restenosis (FLARE) Trial. The FLARE Study Group. Foley DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26; 73(14):50D–61D

Baseline characteristics of subjects in the Lipoprotein and Coronary Atherosclerosis Study (LCAS) with fluvastatin. Herd JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26;73(14):42D–49D

Combination therapy with fluvastatin and niacin in hypercholesterolemia: a preliminary report on safety. Jacobson TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26; 73(14):25D–29D

Updated clinical safety experience with fluvastatin. Jokubaitis LA. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26;73(14):18D–24D (39 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and hyperlipidemia: preliminary report. Knopp RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26;73(14):39D–41D

Fluvastatin in familial hypercholesterolemia: a cohort analysis of the response to combination treatment. Muratti EN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26;73(14):30D–38D

Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin in hypertensive patients. An analysis of a clinical trial database. Peters TK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 2):340S–345S

Pharmacokinetics of fluvastatin and specific drug interactions. Smith HT, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 6(11 Pt 2):375S–382S

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors lovastatin and simvastatin inhibit in vitro development of Plasmodium falciparum and Babesia divergens in human erythrocytes. Grellier P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1144–8

Response to HMG CoA reductase inhibitors in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia due to the 10-kb deletion ("French Canadian mutation") of the LDL receptor gene. Karayan L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug; 14(8):1258–63

Relationship between mevalonate pathway and arterial myocyte proliferation: in vitro studies with inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase. Corsini A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun;101(1):117–25

Treating hypercholesterolaemia with HMG CoA reductase inhibitors: a direct comparison of simvastatin and pravastatin. Lintott CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug; 23(4):381–6

Enhancement of migration activity in cholesterol-poor endothelial cells by pre-treating with HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Ma L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1355–61

Cytosolic Ca2+ increase and cell damage in L6 rat myoblasts by HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Nakahara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1579–85

Studies on rat liver phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and plasma lipids: effect of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Humble E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 25; 1214(1):32–8

3-Hydroxy-3-methyl glutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibition modulates vasopressin-stimulated Ca2+ responses in rat A10 vascular smooth muscle cells. Ng LL, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):173–81

Effects of monotherapy with an HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor on the progression of coronary atherosclerosis as assessed by serial quantitative arteriography. The Canadian Coronary Atherosclerosis Intervention Trial. Waters D, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):959–68

Effects of inhibitors of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase on coenzyme Q and dolichol biosynthesis. Appelkvist EL, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(8 Suppl):S97–102

Coenzyme Q10 and coronary artery disease. Hanaki Y, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(8 Suppl):S112–5

Therapy of severe familial heterozygous hypercholesterolemia by low-density lipoprotein apheresis with immunoadsorption: effects of the addition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors to therapy. Jacob BG, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):908–12

Effects of simvastatin on lipoprotein (a) and lipoprotein composition in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Wanner C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;41(3):138–43

Effects of simvastatin, a cholesterol synthesis inhibitor, on phosphatidylcholine synthesis in HepG2 cells. Yanagita T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):200–8

Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin, a new HMG CoA reductase inhibitor, in elderly hypercholesterolaemic women. Baggio G, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 2:59–63

Effect of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase inhibitors on the functional properties of erythrocyte membranes. Rabini RA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Aug;59(1):51–7

Pleurotus fungi produce mevinolin, an inhibitor of HMG CoA reductase. Gunde-Cimerman N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 1;113(3):333–7

Side effects of HMG CoA reductase inhibitors [letter; comment] Ahmad S. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May-Jun; 2(3):262–3. Comment on: Heart Dis Stroke 1992 Nov-Dec;1(6):357–65.

Combination therapy with HMG CoA reductase inhibitors and gemfibrozil: practical or perilous? [letter; comment] Duell PB, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May-Jun;2(3):260–2 . Comment on: Heart Dis Stroke 1992 Nov-Dec;1(6):357–65.

Dosing and administration schedule of HMG CoA reductase inhibitors [letter; comment] Sweany AE. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May-Jun;2(3):263. Comment on: Heart Dis Stroke 1992 Nov-Dec;1(6):357–65.

Short-term effects of simvastatin on bile acid synthesis and bile lipid secretion in human subjects. Loria P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):882–8

Toxicity of a novel HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Owen K, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 May;13(5):357–68

Influences of pravastatin and simvastatin, HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, on myocardial stunning in dogs. Ichihara K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 22(6):852–6

Plasma coenzyme Q (ubiquinone) concentrations in patients treated with simvastatin. Watts GF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1055–7

Dose-dependent effect of hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitor on serum cholesterol with limited dietary restrictions: a case study. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):105–11

Role of the mevalonate pathway of isoprenoid synthesis in IL-8 generation by activated monocytic cells. Terkeltaub R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):749–55

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Chemical synthesis and properties of 3 beta-hydroxy-25,26,26,26,27,27,27-heptafluoro-5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-15-one and 25,26,26,26,27,27,27-heptafluorocholesterol and their effects on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in cultured mammalian cells. Swaminathan S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1805–23

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 1. 3,5-Dihydroxy-7-(N-imidazolyl)-6-heptenoates and -heptanoates, a novel series of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Chan C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12; 36(23):3646–57

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors: design, synthesis, and biological activity of tetrahydroindazole-substituted 3,5-dihydroxy-6-heptenoic acid sodium salts. Connolly PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3674–85

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 2. Hypocholesterolemic and antioxidant activities of benzopyran and tetrahydronaphthalene analogues of the tocotrienols. Pearce BC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 18;37(4):526–41

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 2. 3,5-Dihydroxy-7-(N-pyrrolyl)-6-heptenoates, a novel series of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Procopiou PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3658–62

Post-cholecystectomy biliary pain and dyspepsia (response to 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors). Saadah HA. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jul; 87(7):315–8

LC separation and induced fluorometric detection of rivastatin in blood plasma. Krol GJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1269–75

Transport mechanism of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors at the blood-brain barrier. Tsuji A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1085–90

Fighting high cholesterol levels—lipid lowering drugs. Fidge NH. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):815–9

Fluvastatin for lowering cholesterol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 May 27;36(923):45–6

Long-term endocrine function in hypercholesterolemic patients treated with pravastatin, a new 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor. Dobs AS, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1146–52

Pravastatin sodium, a competitive inhibitor of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, decreases the cholesterol content of newly secreted very-low-density lipoprotein in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Shiomi M, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):559–64

Electrical myotonia of rabbit skeletal muscles by HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Sonoda Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Aug;17(8):891–7

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Endo A, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1993 Dec;10(6):541–50 (87 ref.)

Plasma concentration profiles of simvastatin 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitory activity in kidney transplant recipients with and without ciclosporin. Arnadottir M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(3):410–3

Fluvastatin, a new inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, suppresses very low-density lipoprotein secretion in puromycin aminonucleoside-nephrotic rats. Moritomo Y, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):218–25

Evaluation of sustained/controlled-release dosage forms of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme a (HMG-CoA) reductase inhibitors in dogs and humans. Cheng H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1683–7

The interconversion kinetics, equilibrium, and solubilities of the lactone and hydroxyacid forms of the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, CI-981. Kearney AS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct;10(10):1461–5

In vivo and in vitro blood-brain barrier transport of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) reductase inhibitors. Saheki A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb; 11(2):305–11

Epimerization and hydrolysis of dalvastatin, a new hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) reductase inhibitor. Won CM. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan; 11(1):165–70

Effects of simvastatin and pravastatin on 6 beta-hydroxycortisol excretion, a potential marker of cytochrome P-450 3A. Horsmans Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Oct–Nov;28(3):243–8

Tissue selectivity of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG CoA) reductase inhibitors. Sirtori CR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;60(3):431–59 (125 ref.)

Effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors on skeletal muscles of rabbits. Fukami M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(5):263–73

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Effects of fluorine substitution at carbon atom 25 of cholesterol on its spectral and chromatographic properties and on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in CHO-K1 cells. Wilson WK, et al. **Steroids** 1994 May;59(5):310–7

Effect of three fibrate derivatives and of two HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors on plasma fibrinogen level in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Branchi A, et al.

Thromb Haemost 1993 Aug 2;70(2):241–3

[Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors] Schuff-Werner P. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Mar;35(3):288–94; discussion 295 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**

[HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors in therapy of disorders of lipid metabolism] Windler E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Dec;34(12):1107–14 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A(HMG–CoA) reductase inhibitor, pravastatin on liver metastasis of a pancreatic cancer cell line, SUIT–2 in nude mice] Shimazoe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun; 21(7):1077–9 **(Jpn)**

[Antiproliferating effect of HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor on human pancreatic cancer cell] Ura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2247–9 **(Jpn)**

[The long–term effect of HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor to the hypercholesterolemia in the climacterium and its endocrinological change] Ushiroyama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 46(5):457–60 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on enzymes involved in cholesterol metabolism using inhibitors] Tomoda H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jul;39(9):1532–47 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor, pravastatin] Tsujita Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1919–28 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Post–transcriptional regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by 3 beta–hydroxy–lanost–8–en–32–al, an intermediate in the conversion of lanosterol to cholesterol. Leonard DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):152–7

Regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene expression by sterols and nonsterols in rat liver. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1; 308(2):420–5

Effect of squalene synthase inhibition on the expression of hepatic cholesterol biosynthetic enzymes, LDL receptor, and cholesterol 7 alpha hydroxylase. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):277–85

Quantitation of HMG–CoA reductase mRNA levels in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of normal individuals and patients with altered lipoprotein metabolism. Alrokayan SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):375S

Low density lipoprotein receptor and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene expression in human mononuclear leukocytes is regulated coordinately and parallels gene expression in human liver. Powell EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2168–74

CHEMISTRY

The active site of hamster 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase resides at the subunit interface and incorporates catalytically essential acidic residues from separate polypeptides. Frimpong K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1217–21

Phosphorylation of Ser871 impairs the function of His865 of Syrian hamster 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase. Omkumar RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16862–6

Replacement of serine–871 of hamster 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase prevents phosphorylation by AMP–activated kinase and blocks inhibition of sterol synthesis induced by ATP depletion. Sato R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15; 90(20):9261–5

GENETICS

Insulin increases hepatic 3–hydroxy–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA and immunoreactive protein levels in diabetic rats. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):193–4

Inhibition of protein synthesis in baby–hamster kidney cells blocks oxysterol–mediated suppression of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase mRNA at a post–transcriptional level. Choi JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):859–66

Sequence comparison of a segment of the gene for 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase in zygomycetes. Burmester A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):403–8

Cellular expression of an HMGCR promoter–CAT fusion gene in transgenic mouse brain: evidence for a developmental regulation in oligodendrocytes. Duhamel–Clerin E, et al. **Glia** 1994 May;11(1):35–46

Increased messenger RNA levels for low–density lipoprotein receptor and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in rat liver after long–term ethanol ingestion. Seitz HK, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):487–93

Design and synthesis of seco–oxysterol analogs as potential inhibitors of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A (HMG–CoA) reductase gene transcription. Larsen SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2343–51

Similar patterns of hypomethylation in the beta–hydroxy–beta–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene in hepatic nodules induced by different carcinogens. Rossiello MR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Aug;10(4):237–45

Isolation of a monocot 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene that is elicitor–inducible. Nelson AJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;25(3):401–12

Isolation and characterization of cDNAs encoding wheat 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Aoyagi K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jun;102(2):623–8

Arabidopsis thaliana contains two differentially expressed 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase genes, which encode microsomal forms of the enzyme. Enjuto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):927–31

METABOLISM

Insulin increases hepatic 3–hydroxy–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA and immunoreactive protein levels in diabetic rats. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):193–4

Presence of cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase enzyme protein in COS–cells leads to increased HMG CoA reductase activity. Sudjana–Sugiaman E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):896–901

Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor and 3–hydroxy–3–methyl–glutaryl–CoA reductase activities are differentially affected in Niemann–Pick type C and type D fibroblasts. Sidhu HS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Sep–Oct;71(9–10):467–74

Down–regulation of hepatic HMG–CoA reductase in mice by dietary cholesterol: importance of the delta 5 double bond and evidence that oxidation at C–3, C–5, C–6, or C–7 is not involved. Lund E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):291–7

Evidence for up–regulated low density lipoprotein receptor in human lung adenocarcinoma cell line A549. Gueddari N, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(9):811–9

A comparative study of hepatic HMG CoA reductase activity and LDL receptor relative mass in suckling and adult guinea pigs. Hamilton JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(5):317–25

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis: effects of a 7 alpha–alkyl analog of 3 beta–hydroxy–5 alpha–cholest–8(14)–en–15–one on 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in cultured mammalian cells and on serum cholesterol levels and other parameters in rats. Siddiqui AU, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Apr 19;70(2):163–78

Feeding status–related effects of 17 beta–estradiol on liver 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl CoA reductase. Alonso MA, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(3):123–30

The effect of increased hepatic sitosterol on the regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase in the rat and sitosterolemic homozygotes. Shefer S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):213–9

Importance of mevalonate–derived products in the control of HMG–CoA reductase activity and growth of human lung adenocarcinoma cell line A549. Bennis F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):640–5

Non–sterol compounds that regulate cholesterogenesis. Analogues of farnesyl pyrophosphate reduce 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase levels. Bradfute DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6645–50

Identification of farnesol as the non–sterol derivative of mevalonic acid required for the accelerated degradation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase. Correll CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17390–3

Mevalonic acid–dependent degradation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase in vivo and in vitro. Correll CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):633–8

Catalysis by Syrian hamster 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase. Proposed roles of histidine 865, glutamate 558, and aspartate 766. Frimpong K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11478–83

Modulation of Syrian hamster 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase activity by phosphorylation. Role of serine 871 [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16518] Omkumar RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6810–4

Phosphorylation of Ser871 impairs the function of His865 of Syrian hamster 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase. Omkumar RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16862–6

Modulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase by 15 alpha–fluorolanost–7–en–3 beta–ol. A mechanism–based inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis. Trzaskos JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22591–9

Regulated degradation of HMG–CoA reductase, an integral membrane protein of the endoplasmic reticulum, in yeast. Hampton RY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):299–312

Studies on the link between HMG–CoA reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase in lymph–fistula rats: evidence for both transcriptional and post–transcriptional mechanisms for down–regulation of the two enzymes by bile acids. Björkhem I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1497–503

Diabetes increases hepatic hydroxymethyl glutaryl coenzyme A reductase protein and mRNA levels in the small intestine. Feingold KR, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):450–4

Deficient ileal 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in sitosterolemia: sitosterol is not a feedback inhibitor of intestinal cholesterol biosynthesis. Nguyen LB, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):855–9

Hypercholesterolemia of copper deficiency is linked to glutathione metabolism and regulation of hepatic HMG–CoA reductase. Bunce GE. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Oct; 51(10):305–7 (11 ref.)

Mevalonate–mediated suppression of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase function in alpha–toxin–perforated cells. Giron MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6398–402

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of an HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor on cholesterol esterification in THP–1 cells. Fukuo Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(3):251–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of HMG–CoA reductase as a consequence of phenobarbital–induced primary stimulation of cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase in rat liver. Sudjana–Sugiaman E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):319–27

HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA SYNTHASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and biological activity of new 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG–CoA) synthase inhibitors: 2–oxetanones with a side chain mimicking the folded structure of 1233A. Hashizume H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):512–20

Synthesis and biological activity of new 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase inhibitors: 2–oxetanones with a meta–substituent on the benzene ring in the side chain. Hashizume H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;42(6):1272–8

[Studies on enzymes involved in cholesterol metabolism using inhibitors] Tomoda H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jul;39(9):1532–47 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of squalene synthase inhibition on the expression of hepatic cholesterol biosynthetic enzymes, LDL receptor, and cholesterol 7 alpha hydroxylase. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):277–85

Blattella germanica has two HMG–CoA synthase genes. Both are regulated in the ovary during the gonadotrophic cycle. Buesa C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11707–13

Overexpression of mitochondrial 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase in transgenic mice causes hepatic hyperketogenesis. Valera A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6267–70

CHEMISTRY

P. mevalonii 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA lyase: electron paramagnetic resonance investigation of the copper binding site. Narasimhan C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):467–73

GENETICS

Human cytoplasmic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase: expression, purification, and characterization of recombinant wild–type and Cys129 mutant enzymes. Rokosz LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul; 312(1):1–13

Gene expression of enzymes regulating ketogenesis and fatty acid metabolism in regenerating rat liver. Asins G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):65–9

Methylation of the regulatory region of the mitochondrial 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase gene leads to its transcriptional inactivation. Ayté J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):807–12

3–Hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme–A synthase from Blattella germanica. Cloning, expression, developmental pattern and tissue expression. Martínez–González J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):691–9

Blattella germanica has two HMG–CoA synthase genes. Both are regulated in the ovary during the gonadotrophic cycle. Buesa C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11707–13

Peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor mediates induction of the mitochondrial 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase gene by fatty acids. Rodríguez JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 269(29):18767–72

Testis and ovary express the gene for the ketogenic mitochondrial 3– hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase. Royo T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1636

SREBP–2, a second basic–helix–loop–helix–leucine zipper protein that stimulates transcription by binding to a sterol regulatory element. Hua X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11603–7

METABOLISM

Human cytoplasmic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase: expression, purification, and characterization of recombinant wild–type and Cys129 mutant enzymes. Rokosz LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul; 312(1):1–13

Regulation of mitochondrial 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A synthase protein by starvation, fat feeding, and diabetes. Serra D,

et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):40–5
Hepatic ketogenesis in newborn pigs is limited by low mitochondrial 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase activity. Duée PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):207–12

HYDROXYMYCIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

HYDROXYNAPHTHALENES see **NAPHTHOLS**

2–HYDROXY–5–NITROBENZYL BROMIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions and effects of 2–hydroxy–5–nitrobenzyl bromide on the bovine heart mitochondrial F1–ATPase. Baracca A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep;25(9):1269–75

P–HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Lack of involvement of 4–hydroxynorephedrine in phenylpropanolamine–induced anorexia in rats. Rushing PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):927–30

2–HYDROXYPHENETHYLAMINE

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective synthesis of racemic 1–11C–labelled norepinephrine, octopamine, norphenylephrine and phenylethanolamine using [11C]nitromethane. Någren K, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Apr;45(4):515–21

HYDROXYPHENYLISOPROPYLAMINE see **P–HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE**

4–HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Peripheral neuropathy as the presenting feature of tyrosinaemia type I and effectively treated with an inhibitor of 4–hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase. Gibbs TC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;56(10):1129–32
Promising new treatment for type I tyrosinemia. Heubi JE. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):340–1

GENETICS

Homogentisic acid is the product of MelA, which mediates melanogenesis in the marine bacterium Shewanella colwelliana D. Coon SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):3006–10
A Streptomyces avermitilis gene encoding a 4–hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid dioxygenase–like protein that directs the production of homogentisic acid and an ochronotic pigment in Escherichia coli. Denoya CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5312–9

METABOLISM

A Streptomyces avermitilis gene encoding a 4–hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid dioxygenase–like protein that directs the production of homogentisic acid and an ochronotic pigment in Escherichia coli. Denoya CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5312–9

P–HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE HYDROXYLASE see **4–HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE**

P–HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE OXIDASE see **4–HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE**

HYDROXYPREGNENOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinary steroids from a newborn human infant. Identification of 2 alpha–hydroxy–4–pregnene–3,20–dione, 3 beta,15 beta–dihydroxy–5–pregnen–20–one and 3 beta,15 alpha–dihydroxy–5–pregnen–20–one. Gachancard–Bouya JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 49(2–3):213–26

METABOLISM

Adrenal steroidogenesis in very low birth weight preterm infants. Hingre RV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):266–70

21–HYDROXYPROGESTERONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

HYDROXYPROGESTERONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Facts about once–a–month injectable contraceptives: memorandum from a WHO meeting.
Bull World Health Organ 1993;71(6):677–89 (58 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The significance of positive patch tests to 17–hydroxyprogesterone. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):302–3

ANALYSIS

A relationship between sperm count and intracellular progesterone, 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone, and cortisol concentrations in human spermatozoa. Loganath A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):990–2
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) method for screening of non–classical steroid 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Ueshiba H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan; 26(1):43–5
[Evaluation of salivary 17–hydroxyprogesterone and its clinical usefulness in the study of hirsutism and the partial deficiency of 21–hydroxylase] Bonnin MR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 12;102(5):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Progesterone immunosuppressive levels and luteal steroid profiles in the cycles induced with clomiphene citrate. Scarpellini F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993; 20(3):182–8
Origin of first trimester 17–hydroxyprogesterone levels as determined in pregnancies by donor oocyte fertilization. Check JH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(3):136–40
Plasma 17–hydroxyprogesterone determination with two commercial immunoassays. Nahoul K. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;50(3–4):197–203
Dynamics of 24–hour pulsatile cortisol, 17–hydroxyprogesterone, and androstenedione release in prepubertal patients with nonclassic 21–hydroxylase deficiency and normal prepubertal children. Ghizzoni L, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):372–7
[The value of serum progesterone and 17–hydroxyprogesterone determination in differential diagnosis of abnormal early pregnancy] Römer T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of adrenal cell functions by cadmium salts: 3. Sites affected by CdCl2 during stimulated steroid synthesis. Mgbonyebi OP, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 10(1):35–43
Steroidogenesis in Fundulus heteroclitus V.: purification, characterization, and metabolism of 17 alpha,20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one by intact follicles and its role in oocyte maturation. Petrino TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):1–15
Adrenal steroidogenesis in very low birth weight preterm infants. Hingre RV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):266–70
Steroidogenic shift by cultured ovarian follicles of Rana dybowskii at breeding season. Ahn RS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Nov 1;267(3):275–82
Microbial transformations of steroids—VIII. Transformation of progesterone by whole cells and microsomes of Aspergillus fumigatus. Smith KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):93–100
Progesterone metabolism by the filamentous fungus Cochliobolus lunatus. Vita M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):87–92
Two novel microbial conversion products of progesterone derivatives. Krischenowski D, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jun; 58(6):278–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Genital and nongenital teratogenesis of prenatal progestogen therapy: the effects of 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone caproate on embryonic and fetal development and endochondral ossification in the C57B1/6J mouse. Carbone JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1292–8
In vitro oocyte maturation in the zebra fish, Brachydanio rerio, and the fertilization and development of the mature egg. Li S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(4):247–55
Modulation of Muc–1 mucin expression in the mouse uterus during the estrus cycle, early pregnancy and placentation. Braga VM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):397–405

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant progestagen therapy improves survival in patients with endometrial cancer after hysterectomy. Results of one–institutional prospective clinical trial. Urbański K, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14 Suppl:98–104
[Changes in reproductive hormones levels in the treatment of endometrial precancerous lesion with hydroxyprogesterone caproate] Yang D, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;29(4):205–6, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Studies on mechanisms and blockade of carcinogenic action of female sex hormones. Gao FM, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Apr;37(4):418–29

HYDROXYPROLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Design and synthesis of an orally active macrocyclic neutral endopeptidase 24.11 inhibitor. MacPherson LJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3821–8

ANALYSIS

Chronic platelet–activating factor induces a decrease in pulmonary vascular compliance, hydroxyproline, and loss of vascular matrix. Ohar JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1628–34
The secreted cathepsin L–like proteinases of the trematode, Fasciola hepatica, contain 3–hydroxyproline residues. Wijffels GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):781–90
Determination of free and total proline and hydroxyproline in plasma and tissue samples by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Kataoka H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):296–300
Evaluation of new product for hydroxyproline determination in HPLC. Morleo MA, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1993 Sep; 132(8):281–4
Improved determination of small amounts of free hydroxyproline in biological fluids. Lange M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1735–8
Micellar electrokinetic chromatography of hydroxyproline and other secondary amino acids in biological samples with laser–induced fluorescence detection. Chan KC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Dec 22;622(2):269–73
Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of hydroxyproline and proline from collagen by derivatization with dabsyl chloride. Ikeda M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 24;621(2):133–8
Biochemical and scintigraphic assessment of Paget's disease. Burckhardt P. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;23(4):237–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prostaglandin E1 and steroid on healing colonic anastomoses. Cali RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1148–51
Influence of misoprostol, a synthetic prostaglandin E1 analog, on the healing of colonic anastomoses in rats. de Oliveira PG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):660–3

METABOLISM

The influence of normobaric hyperoxia on hydroxyproline content and collagenase and elastase activities in rat lung. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993;33(1–2):117–22
Spectroscopic study of hydroxyproline transport in rat kidney mitochondria. Atlante A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):58–64
The structure and function of surfactant protein A. Hydroxyproline– and carbohydrate–deficient mutant proteins. McCormack FX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5833–41
Frog prodermorphin expressed in mammalian cells is partly converted to the hydroxyproline containing precursor. Seethaler G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul;25(1):61–4
Posttranslational processing of a new class of hydroxyproline–containing proteins. Prolyl hydroxylation and C–terminal cleavage of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum) vacuolar chitinase. Sticher L, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Apr; 101(4):1239–47

PHARMACOLOGY

Marrow stromal cell commitment to mineralization under the effect of a prolyl hydroxylase inhibitor. Klein BY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar;54(3):354–64
Collagen synthesis inhibitors disrupt embryonic cardiocyte myofibrillogenesis and alter the expression of cardiac specific genes in vitro. Fisher SA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jun;26(6):721–31
Cis–hydroxyproline inhibits adhesion, migration and proliferation of cultured rabbit keratocytes. Saika S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(6):363–70
A search for new active amino acids responsible for pharmacological activity of collagen degradation products. Lutostańska A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun; 45(3):253–68
Effects of cis–4–hydroxy–L–proline on the androgen–induced growth of the lateral prostate of the prepubertally castrated guinea pig. Wong YC, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(4):337–54

URINE

Intra–individual variation in fasting urinary calcium– and hydroxyproline–creatinine ratios measured in metabolic bone clinic patients as both outpatients and inpatients. Vasikaran SD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):272–6
Urinary collagen crosslink excretion: a better index of bone resorption than hydroxyproline in Paget's disease of bone? Hamdy NA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Jul;22(1):1–8
Twenty–four hours urinary hydroxyproline excretion in long–term experimental diabetes mellitus. Mavrikakis ME, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Sep;25(9):498–9
Effect of different amounts of sodium intake for 4 months on calcium metabolism in normal and oophorectomized rats. Chan EL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Oct;

HYDROXYPROLINE

8(10):1185–9
Determinants of remission of Paget's disease of bone. Patel S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8(12):1467–73
The effect of high protein and high salt intake for 4 months on calcium and hydroxyproline excretion in normal and oophorectomized rats. Chan EL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jul;124(1):37–41
Determination of the urinary D/L trans–3–hydroxyproline ratio: a noninvasive screening test for Alport syndrome. Lubec B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):748–51
Collagen cross–link metabolites in urine as markers of bone metastases in prostatic carcinoma. Miyamoto KK, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):909–13
Urinary excretion of protein and non–protein hydroxyproline in patients with sarcoidosis and interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Podwysocki B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Jan–Mar;25(1):13–6
Biochemical markers of bone turnover: an update. van Daele PL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Feb;44(2):65–72 (60 ref.)
Evaluation of bone turnover in type I osteoporosis using biochemical markers specific for both bone formation and bone resorption. Eastell R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Sep; 3(5):255–60
Biochemical measurements in Paget's disease of bone. Russell RG, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;23(4):240–1
Iminoglycinuria: a benign type of inherited aminoaciduria. Coşkun T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):121–5
[Urinary hydroxyproline in collagen diseases] Contreras V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1967 Jul;95(7):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Urinary hydroxyproline as an indicator of thyroid function activity] Wortsman J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1967 Jul; 95(7):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYDROXYPROPIOPHENONE

CHEMISTRY

[Changes in basic nitrogen in a group of potential new beta–adrenolytics–derivatives of p–hydroxyacetophenone and p–hydroxypropiofenone] Cižmáriková R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Apr;42(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HYDROXYPROSTAGLANDIN DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization, messenger ribonucleic acid abundance, and activity of 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in placenta and fetal membranes during term and preterm labor. Sangha RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):982–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of 13–hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acid on 15–hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in rabbit kidney cortex. Sakuma S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Aug; 46(2):157–65

GENETICS

Bacterial expression and site–directed mutagenesis of two critical residues (tyrosine–151 and lysine–155) of human placental NAD(+)–dependent 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Ensor CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):151–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and purification of a NAD(+)–dependent 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from human placenta] Yang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

15–Hydroxy–prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in uterine tissues of late gestational and parturient cows. Janszen BP, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jan;15(1):89–94

8–HYDROXYQUINOLINE see **OXYQUINOLINE**

HYDROXYQUINOLINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3–Acyl–4–hydroxyquinolin–2(1H)–ones. Systemically active anticonvulsants acting by antagonism at the glycine site of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Rowley M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3386–96

CHEMISTRY

(4aR,8R,SR)–8–(p–tolylsulfinyl)–2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,8–octahydro–4a–quinolinol. Robinson PD, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1994 Mar 15;50 (Pt 3):425–8
Protein–associated pigments that accumulate in the brunescent eye lens. Identification of a quinoline derivative. Luthra M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):39–44

METABOLISM

Interaction analysis of various inhibitors with center n mutants of the mitochondrial cytochrome b. Brasseur G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):60S

PHARMACOLOGY

The quinoline–3–carboxamide linomide inhibits angiogenesis in vivo. Borgström P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(4):280–6
Linomide inhibits programmed cell death of peripheral T cells in vivo. Gonzalo JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):48–52
3'–(Arylmethyl)– and 3'–(aryloxy)–3–phenyl–4–hydroxyquinolin–2(1H)–ones: orally active antagonists of the glycine site on the NMDA receptor. Kulagowski JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 13;37(10):1402–5
3–Acyl–4–hydroxyquinolin–2(1H)–ones. Systemically active anticonvulsants acting by antagonism at the glycine site of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Rowley M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3386–96
The immunomodulator LS–2616 (linomide) more effectively than sensitization of the donor enhances graft–versus–host reaction after small bowel transplantation. Johnsson C, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):56–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of acute, experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by the synthetic immunomodulator linomide [see comments] Karussis DM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):654–60. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 Nov;34(5):636–7.
Treatment of minimal residual disease in myeloid leukemia–the immunotherapeutic options with emphasis on Linomide. Rowe JM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov; 11(5–6):321–9 (97 ref.)
Autografting in chronic myelogenous leukemia followed by immunotherapy. Rowe J, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct; 11 Suppl 3:34–42

HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

11 beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Stewart PM. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;8(2):357–78 (116 ref.)
1st Symposium on 11 beta–Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase. Proceedings. Bern, Switzerland, June 24–25, 1993. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):63–169

ANALYSIS

Distribution of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase along the rat intestine. Pácha J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(11):745–9
Acute reduction of renal 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by several antinatriuretic stimuli. Riddle MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1370–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 5 beta–steroid reductase in urine from patients with congestive heart failure. Semafuko WE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):456–61
Determination of 18 beta–glycyrrhetinic acid in biological fluids from humans and rats by solid–phase extraction and high–performance liquid chromatography. Hasler F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):73–82
Mechanism based inhibition of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. Penning TM, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991; 5(3):165–98 (116 ref.)
A novel 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor contained in saiboku–to, a herbal remedy for steroid–dependent bronchial asthma. Homma M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;46(4):305–9
Inhibition of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase obtained from guinea pig kidney by furosemide, naringenin and some other compounds. Zhang YD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):81–5
Licorice and enzymes other than 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: an evolutionary perspective. Baker ME. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):136–41 (46 ref.)
Endogenous inhibitors of 11 beta–OHSD: existence and possible significance. Bühler H, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Feb; 59(2):131–5
Study on the activities of testes and accessory sex glands after losulazine treatment in rats. Ray A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Sep;73(3):175–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Type 2 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human fetal tissues. Stewart PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1529–32
Tissue specific effects of thyroid hormone on 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene expression. Whorwood CB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):539–47

CHEMISTRY

Sequence analysis of steroid– and prostaglandin–metabolizing enzymes: application to understanding catalysis. Baker ME. **Steroids** 1994 Apr;59(4):248–58

GENETICS

Gene expression of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the mesenteric arteries of genetically hypertensive rats. Takeda Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):577–80
Characterization and regulation of the NADP–linked 7 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene from Clostridium sordellii. Coleman JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):4865–74
Expression of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase mRNA in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Takeda Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(4):281–5
Genetic analysis of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. White PC, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):111–5 (36 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a novel 17 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from an intestinal Eubacterium sp. VPI 12708. de Prada P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May;35(5):922–9
The purification of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from mouse liver microsomes. Maser E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;48(2–3):257–63

METABOLISM

Colocalization of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and mineralocorticoid receptors in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Kornel L. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan; 7(1):100–3
Minealocorticoid receptors and 11 beta–steroid dehydrogenase activity in renal principal and intercalated cells. Náray–Fejes–Tóth A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan; 266(1 Pt 2):F76–80
Expression and characterization of a new species of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in Xenopus oocytes. Náray–Fejes–Tóth A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F896–900
11 beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat inner ear. Ten Cate WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E269–73
Temporal coincidence of the appearance of elongated spermatids and of histochemical reaction of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat Leydig cells. Neumann A, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):263–9
Growth factor regulation of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in a human ovarian cell line: modulation by 17 beta–estradiol. Speirs V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1399–403
Gestational age dependence of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and its relationship to the enzymes of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in lung and liver of fetal rat. Hundertmark S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20; 1210(3):348–54
11 beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in mesenteric arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):627–31
Defective enzyme–mediated receptor protection: novel mechanisms in the pathophysiology of hypertension. Walker BR. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):257–63 (45 ref.)
11 beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase accounts for low prednisolone/prednisone ratios in the kidney. Escher G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):101–6
The mineralocorticoid receptor discriminates aldosterone from glucocorticoids independently of the 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Lombes M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):834–40
Is the renal type III corticosteroid–binding site the collecting duct–specific isoform of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase? Náray–Fejes–Tóth A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1671–5
Differential estrogen substrate specificities for transiently expressed human placental 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and an endogenous enzyme expressed in cultured COS–m6 cells. Poutanen M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2639–44
Regulation of sodium–potassium adenosine triphosphate subunit gene expression by corticosteroids and 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Whorwood CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):901–10
11–beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rat lung: enzyme kinetic, oxidase–reductase ratio, electrolyte and trace element dependence. Hundertmark S, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993;47(2):83–91
Mitomycin C induced inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis in female rats. Deb S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;38(2):141–2
Renal 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity is enhanced by ramipril and captopril. Riddle MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):830–4
Human kidney 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase is a high affinity nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide–dependent enzyme and differs from the cloned type I isoform. Stewart PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):480–4
Regulation of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by sex steroids in vivo: further evidence for the existence of a second dehydrogenase in rat kidney. Low SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):27–35
Lessons from Appenberg: 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 1B or 2? Stewart PM, et al.

J Endocrinol 1994 May;141(2):191-3
Regulation of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in the rat. Walker BR, et al. J Endocrinol 1994 Jun;141(3):467-72
11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and tissue specificity of androgen action in human prostate cancer cell LNCaP. Pagé N, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Jun; 49(2-3):173-81
Evidence for distinct isoforms of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovine liver and kidney. Yang K, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Jun;49(2-3):245-50
Developmental changes in rat renal 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Brem AS, et al. Kidney Int 1994 Mar; 45(3):679-83
Distribution of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase along the rat intestine. Pácha J, et al. Life Sci 1994;54(11):745-9
Decreased activity of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in mesenteric arteries of Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Takeda Y, et al. Life Sci 1994;54(18):1343-9
Hyperandrogenism in polycystic ovary syndrome. Evidence of dysregulation of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase [see comments] Rodin A, et al. N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 17;330(7):460-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):131-2.
Presence of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase enzyme in the human prostate tumor cell line LNCaP. Nath N, et al. Prostate 1993;23(3):225-33
Enzymatic regulation of ligands. Funder JW. Semin Cell Biol 1994 Apr;5(2):77-82 (30 ref.)
Pharmacology of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Frey FJ, et al. Steroids 1994 Feb;59(2):74-9 (79 ref.)
Enzymes and receptors: challenges and future directions. Funder JW. Steroids 1994 Feb;59(2):164-9 (44 ref.)
Expression of 11 beta-OHSD along the nephron of mammals and humans. Kenouch S, et al. Steroids 1994 Feb; 59(2):100-4 (18 ref.)
Isozymes of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: which enzyme endows mineralocorticoid specificity? Krozowski ZS, et al. Steroids 1994 Feb;59(2):116-20 (52 ref.)
Comparative aspects of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Testicular 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: development of a model for the mediation of Leydig cell function by corticosteroids. Monder C, et al. Steroids 1994 Feb;59(2):69-73 (28 ref.)
11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in renal collecting duct cells. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. Steroids 1994 Feb; 59(2):105-10 (41 ref.)
11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and corticosteroid hormone action. Stewart PM, et al. Steroids 1994 Feb;59(2):90-5
Organ-specific actions of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in humans: implications for the pathophysiology of hypertension. Walker BR. Steroids 1994 Feb;59(2):84-9 (37 ref.)
Ontogenic pattern of carbonyl reductase activity of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in mouse liver and kidney. Maser E, et al. Xenobiotica 1994 Feb;24(2):109-17
[Production of mineralocorticoid and enzyme expression for steroidogenesis in blood vessels as components of the vascular auto-/paracrine system] Takeda R. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec 20; 69(11):1101-22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase mediates reductive metabolism of xenobiotic carbonyl compounds. Maser E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1994 May 18;47(10):1805-12
Reciprocal changes in plasma corticosterone and testosterone in stressed male rats maintained in a visible burrow system: evidence for a mediating role of testicular 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Monder C, et al. Endocrinology 1994 Mar;134(3):1193-8
11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase alleviates glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells. Monder C, et al. Endocrinology 1994 Mar; 134(3):1199-204
11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase isoforms and their implications for blood pressure regulation. Seckl JR. Eur J Clin Invest 1993 Oct;23(10):589-601 (138 ref.)
Impaired renal 11 beta-oxidation of 9 alpha-fluorocortisol: an explanation for its mineralocorticoid potency. Oelkers W, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Apr;78(4):928-32
11-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: on several roads to hypertension [editorial] Seckl JR, et al. J Hypertens 1994 Feb;12(2):105-12 (106 ref.)
Interactions between glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids in the regulation of renal electrolyte transport. Brem AS, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1993 Nov;97(1-2):C1-5 (37 ref.)
A working hypothesis for the regulation of steroidogenesis and germ cell development in the gonads by glucocorticoids and 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (11 beta HSD). Michael AE, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1994 Apr;100(1-2):55-63 (93 ref.)

3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

Immunolocalization of steroidogenic enzymes, P450scc, 3 beta-HSD, P450c17,.and P450arom in the Hokkaido brown bear (Ursus arctos yesoensis) testis. Tsubota T, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1993 Dec;92(3):439-44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Steroid reduction during ovarian stimulation impairs oocyte fertilization, but not folliculogenesis, in rhesus monkeys. Zelinski-Wooten MB, et al. Fertil Steril 1994 Jun; 61(6):1147-55
Radioligand binding assay of progesterone receptors in the primate corpus luteum after in vivo treatment with the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor, trilostane. Slayden OD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Aug; 79(2):620-6
Modulation of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by the redox state of glutathione. Terada T, et al. J Enzym Inhib 1993;7(1):33-41
6-Azasteroids: structure-activity relationships for inhibition of type 1 and 2 human 5 alpha-reductase and human adrenal 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase/3-keto-delta 5-steroid isomerase. Frye SV, et al. J Med Chem 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2352-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ontogeny of steroidogenic enzyme expression in the porcine conceptus. Conley AJ, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1994 Apr; 12(2):155-65
Molecular cloning of multiple cDNAs encoding human enzymes structurally related to 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Qin KN, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Dec;46(6):673-9
Protein kinase C is a tonic negative regulator of steroidogenesis and steroid hydroxylase gene expression in Y1 adrenal cells and functions independently of protein kinase A. Reyland ME. Mol Endocrinol 1993 Aug; 7(8):1021-30

CHEMISTRY

Three-dimensional structure of rat liver 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid/dihydrodiol dehydrogenase: a member of the aldo-keto reductase superfamily. Hoog SS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2517-21

DEFICIENCY

Late-onset 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency with virilization induced by a large ovarian cyst. Heinrich U, et al. Horm Res 1993;40(5-6):227-30
Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis function in pubertal male and female siblings with glucocorticoid-treated nonsalt-wasting 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Chang YT, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Nov;77(5):1251-7
Detection and functional characterization of the novel missense mutation Y254D in type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta HSD) gene of a female patient with nonsalt-losing 3 beta HSD deficiency. Sanchez R, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Mar;78(3):561-7
Non-classical 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency in children in central Iowa. Difficulties in differentiating this entity from cases of precocious adrenarche without an adrenal enzyme defect. Cathro DM, et al. J Pediatr Endocrinol 1994 Jan-Mar;7(1):19-32
Mutations in the type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene in a patient with classic salt-wasting 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Chang YT, et al. Pediatr Res 1993 Nov;34(5):698-700
[3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase defect: frequency of presentation in a sample of Chilean hirsute women] Sapunar J, et al. Rev Med Chil 1993 Jan;121(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Structure, regulation and role of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and aromatase enzymes in the formation of sex steroids in classical and peripheral intracrine tissues. Labrie F, et al. Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Apr;8(2):451-74 (148 ref.)
Molecular cloning of two human liver 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid/dihydrodiol dehydrogenase isoenzymes that are identical with chlordecone reductase and bile-acid binder. Deyashiki Y, et al. Biochem J 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):545-52
Changes in levels of messenger ribonucleic acid for cytochrome P450 side-chain cleavage and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase during prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced luteolysis in cattle. Tian XC, et al. Biol Reprod 1994 Feb;50(2):349-56
Differential regulation of steroidogenic enzymes during differentiation optimizes testosterone production by adult rat Leydig cells. Shan LX, et al. Endocrinology 1993 Nov; 133(5):2277-83
Ovarian 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-4-isomerase of rainbow trout: its cDNA cloning and properties of the enzyme expressed in a mammalian cell. Sakai N, et al. FEBS Lett 1994 Aug 22;350(2-3):309-13
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by a novel homozygous frameshift mutation 273 delta AA in type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene (HSD3B2) in three male patients of Afghan/Pakistani origin. Simard J, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Feb;3(2):327-30
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms in the HSD3B2 gene. Verreault H, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Feb;3(2):384
Rat hepatic 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: expression of cDNA and physiological function in bile acid biosynthetic pathway. Usui E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Feb;115(2):230-7
Overexpression and mutagenesis of the cDNA for rat liver 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid/dihydrodiol dehydrogenase. Role of cysteines and tyrosines in catalysis. Pawlowski JE, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 May 6;269(18):13502-10
Human cultured adrenal fasciculata-reticularis cells are targets for angiotensin-II: effects on cytochrome P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage, cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase, and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid and proteins and on steroidogenic responsiveness to corticotropin and angiotensin-II. Lebrethon MC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 May;78(5):1212-9
Detection and functional characterization of the novel missense mutation Y254D in type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta HSD) gene of a female patient with nonsalt-losing 3 beta HSD deficiency. Sanchez R, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Mar;78(3):561-7
Deletion of fowlpox virus homologues of vaccinia virus genes between the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (A44L) and DNA ligase (A50R) genes. Skinner MA, et al. J Gen Virol 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2495-8
Mutation in 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type II associated with pseudohermaphroditism in males and premature pubarche or cryptic expression in females. Mendonça BB, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1994 Feb; 12(1):119-22
Mutation in the human gene for 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type II leading to male pseudohermaphroditism without salt loss. Russell AJ, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1994 Apr;12(2):225-37
Regulation of expression of the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases of human placenta and fetal adrenal. Mason JI, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Dec; 47(1-6):151-9
A novel mouse kidney 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase complementary DNA encodes a 3-ketosteroid reductase instead of a 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase. Clarke TR, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1993 Dec;7(12):1569-78
Mutations in the type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene in a patient with classic salt-wasting 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Chang YT, et al. Pediatr Res 1993 Nov;34(5):698-700

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of 3 alpha/beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from mature porcine testicular cytosol. Nakajin S, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Feb;48(2-3):249-56
Use of partitioning in predicting mild hydrophobic interaction chromatography behavior. Hubert P. Methods Enzymol 1994;228:287-95

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase (3 beta-HSD) in rat testis as studied by immunocytochemistry. Dupont E, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1993 Jun;187(6):583-9
Secosteroid mechanism-based inactivators and site-directed mutagenesis as probes for steroid hormone recognition by 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Schlegel BP, et al. Biochemistry 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10367-74
Immunohistochemical localization of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat ovary during follicular development and atresia. Teerds KJ, et al. Biol Reprod 1993 Nov;49(5):989-96
Characterization of the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity associated with bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Cherradi N, et al. Endocrinology 1994 Mar; 134(3):1358-64
Steroidogenic enzyme activity and ovarian differentiation in the saltwater crocodile, Crocodylus porosus. Smith CA, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Feb;93(2):232-45
Distribution of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (bile acid binder) in rat small intestine: comparison with glutathione S-transferase subunits. Yamamuro W, et al. J Gastroenterol 1994 Apr;29(2):115-9
Distribution and ontogeny of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat brain. Cheng KC, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Jul;50(1-2):85-9
Evidence that biphasic effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on 5-ene-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in cultured immature Leydig cells are mediated by binding to heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Murono EP, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Nov;46(5):557-63
ACTH-independent macronodular adrenocortical hyperplasia: immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization studies of steroidogenic enzymes. Sasano H, et al. Mod Pathol 1994 Feb;7(2):215-9
Localization of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat brain as studied by in situ hybridization. Dupont E, et al. Mol Cell Neurosci 1994 Apr;5(2):119-23

3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

Effect of immobilization stress on plasma luteinizing hormone, testosterone, and corticosterone concentrations and on 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the testes of adult rats. Srivastava RK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;204(2):231-5

Effect of gossypol on 5 alpha-reductase and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in adult rat testes. Moh PP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;82(1):12-26

3 Alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat liver and skin. Pirog EC, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Apr;59(4):259-64

3 alpha-Hydroxysteroid-5 beta-oxidoreductase in tissue cultures of Digitalis lanata. Stuhlemmer U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Sep-Oct;48(9-10):713-21

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure, regulation and role of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and aromatase enzymes in the formation of sex steroids in classical and peripheral intracrine tissues. Labrie F, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;8(2):451-74 (148 ref.)

Regulation of rat hepatic 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in vivo and in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Stravitz RT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb; 35(2):239-47

17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

Compartmentalization of type I 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase in the human ovary. Sawetawan C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):161-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of microsomal 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreduction activities in rat liver by all-trans-, 9-cis- and 13-cis-retinoic acid. Murray M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):227-33

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effects of an antiprogestin, mifepristone, and an antiestrogen, tamoxifen, on endometrial 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and progestin and estrogen receptors during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle: an immunohistochemical study. Mäentausta O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):913-8

CHEMISTRY

Phosphorylation of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in BeWo choriocarcinoma cells. Barbieri RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):223-30

GENETICS

Structure, regulation and role of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and aromatase enzymes in the formation of sex steroids in classical and peripheral intracrine tissues. Labrie F, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;8(2):451-74 (148 ref.)

17 beta Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 1 "pseudogene" is differentially transcribed: still a candidate for the breast-ovarian cancer susceptibility gene (BRCA1). Touitou I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1327-32

Human familial and sporadic breast cancer: analysis of the coding regions of the 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 2 gene (EDH17B2) using a single-strand conformation polymorphism assay. Mannermaa A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):319-24

Genetic mapping of the breast-ovarian cancer syndrome to a small interval on chromosome 17q12-21: exclusion of candidate genes EDH17B2 and RARA. Simard J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1193-9

Male pseudohermaphroditism caused by mutations of testicular 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 3 [see comments] Geissler WM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May; 7(1):34-9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 May;7(1):7-9.

IMMUNOLOGY

The induction and characterization of antiserum against human placenta 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Chen JY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Jul;17(3):106-15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of partitioning in predicting mild hydrophobic interaction chromatography behavior. Hubert P. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:287-95

METABOLISM

Differential estrogen substrate specificities for transiently expressed human placental 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and an endogenous enzyme expressed in cultured COS-m6 cells. Poutanen M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2639-44

Low dose ketoconazole attenuates serum androgen levels in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome and inhibits ovarian steroidogenesis in vitro. Gal M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):823-32

17 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: enzymatic activity and mRNA species in choriocarcinoma cells. Barbieri RL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(3):210-4

Expression of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat ovary during follicular development and luteinization induced with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Ghersevich SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):409-17

A comparison of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase type 1 and type 2 activity of cytosol and microsomes from human term placenta, ovarian stroma and granulosa-luteal cells. Blomquist CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(2-3):183-9

The interaction of cytokines in regulating oestradiol 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in MCF-7 cells. Duncan LJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):63-8

Regulation of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in a newly-established human breast carcinoma cell line. Mehta RR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov; 46(5):623-9

The anti-estrogen tamoxifen blocks the stimulatory effects of interleukin-6 on 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in MCF-7 cells. Speirs V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):605-11

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure, regulation and role of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and aromatase enzymes in the formation of sex steroids in classical and peripheral intracrine tissues. Labrie F, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;8(2):451-74 (148 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the complex of human placental 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with NADP+. Zhu DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 5;234(1):242-4

20-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat ovarian 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (HSD1). Miura R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):561-7

Expression of activities of two 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase isozymes in rat corpora lutea. Seong HH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):573-80

Molecular cloning and expression of an abundant rabbit ovarian protein with 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Lacy W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;7(9):1239

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a rat luteal cDNA encoding 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Mao J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1289-95

Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat ovarian 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (HSD1). Miura R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):561-7

Identification of a major prolactin-regulated protein as 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: coordinate regulation of its activity, protein content, and messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Albarracin CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2453-60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a novel dimeric 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Inazu A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):195-200

METABOLISM

Identification of a major prolactin-regulated protein as 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: coordinate regulation of its activity, protein content, and messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Albarracin CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2453-60

HYDROXYSTEROIDS

see related
HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

BLOOD

Plasma 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroids in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Young J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):299-304

HYDROXYTETRACYCLINE see **OXYTETRACYCLINE**

5-HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE AGONISTS see **SEROTONIN AGONISTS**

5-HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE ANTAGONISTS see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

5-HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

5-HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE UPTAKE INHIBITORS see **SEROTONIN UPTAKE INHIBITORS**

5-HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see **SEROTONIN**

5-HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN

ANALYSIS

The effects of chronic clomipramine and mianserin on the activity of tryptophan hydroxylase in the rat brain. Sinei KA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):721-4

Effect of reserpine on 5-hydroxytryptophan (5HTP)-immunoreactive neurons in the rat brain. Fujimiya M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jan;101(1):21-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effects of chronic clomipramine and mianserin on the activity of tryptophan hydroxylase in the rat brain. Sinei KA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):721-4

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of aminoacyl-adenylates in B. subtilis tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase, by the fluorescence of tryptophan analogs 5-hydroxytryptophan and 7-azatryptophan. Hogue CW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Dec;48(2):159-69

Physical studies on interaction of transcription activator and RNA-polymerase: fluorescent derivatives of CRP and RNA polymerase. Heyduk E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993; 39(4):401-7

METABOLISM

Positron emission tomographic studies on aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity in vivo for L-dopa and 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan in the monkey brain. Hartvig P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(2):127-35

PET studies of presynaptic monoamine metabolism in depressed patients and healthy volunteers. Agren H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jan;27(1):2-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of monoamine precursors on food intake in male rats [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1993;36(4):255] Pi WP, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993; 36(3):171-6

A comparison of the renal and neuroendocrine effects of two 5-hydroxytryptamine renal prodrugs in normal man. Li Kam Wa TC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):607-14

Actions of 5-hydroxytryptophan to inhibit and disinhibit mouse behaviour in the light/dark test. Cheng CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1-3):39-49

Evidence that a serotonergic mechanism is involved in the anticonvulsant effect of fluoxetine in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Yan QS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):105-12

Extracellular 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in rat hypothalamus after administration of fluoxetine plus L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Perry KW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;45(8):759-61

Radioprotective efficiency of a combination of hydroxytryptophan and AET on mouse bone marrow micronuclei. Gupta ML, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;34(4):295-301

Central and peripheral components of the inhibitory actions of 5-HTP on ethanol consumption in the rat. Zabik JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):547-51

Effects of chronic mianserin administration on serotonin metabolism and receptors in the 5-hydroxytryptophan depression model. Akiyoshi J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):165-79

HYDROXYTYRAMINE see **DOPAMINE**

HYDROXYUREA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A phase I trial of high-dose continuous-infusion hydroxyurea. Smith DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(2):139-43

Hydroxyurea in congenital erythropoietic porphyria [letter] Guarini L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1091-2

[Hydroxyurea in the treatment of erythremia] Demidova AV. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):82-4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lymphoma transformation in polycythaemia vera treated with hydroxyurea [letter] Hawkins TE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Dec;44(4):290

A cautionary note regarding hydroxyurea in sickle cell disease. Vichinsky EP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):1124–8

Hydroxyurea–induced lupus erythematosus [letter] Layton AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):687–8

Acute mucocutaneous toxicity following high–dose hydroxyurea. Brincker H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(6):496–7

Hydroxyurea and lower leg ulcers. Nguyen TV, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Oct;52(4):217–9

Acute leukaemia after hydroxyurea therapy in polycythaemia vera and allied disorders: prospective study of efficacy and leukaemogenicity with therapeutic implications. Weinfeld A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):134–9

Nail and skin hyperpigmentation associated with hydroxyurea therapy for polycythemia vera. Gropper CA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):731–3

Hydroxyurea–induced acute interstitial lung disease. Kavuru MS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):767–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The properties of A–69412: a small hydrophilic 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor. Bell RL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):178–87

Effect of 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors on in situ LTB4 biosynthesis following calcium ionophore stimulation in the rat pleural cavity. Raychaudhuri A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C43–5

Effects of zileuton, a new 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor, in experimentally induced colitis in rats. Zingarelli B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul;39(3–4):150–6

The effect of inhibition of 5–lipoxygenase by zileuton in mild–to–moderate asthma. Israel E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1059–66

Preclinical and clinical activity of zileuton and A–78773. Bell RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:205–15

Effects of the arachidonate 5–lipoxygenase synthesis inhibitor A–64077 in intestinal ischemia–reperfusion injury. Mangino MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):75–81

The 5–lipoxygenase inhibitory activity of zileuton in in vitro and in vivo models of antigen–induced airway anaphylaxis. Malo PE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;7(2):73–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

D–mannitol, a specific hydroxyl free radical scavenger, reduces the developmental toxicity of hydroxyurea in rabbits. Desesso JM, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Apr; 49(4):248–59

METABOLISM

Reduction and loss of the iron center in the reaction of the small subunit of mouse ribonucleotide reductase with hydroxyurea. Nyholm S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2; 32(43):11569–74

PHARMACOLOGY

Photoinactivation of photosystem II by in situ–photoproduced hydroxyurea radicals. Kawamoto K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10487–93

Hydroxyurea affects cell morphology, cation transport, and red blood cell adhesion in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Adragna NC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):553–60

Bromodeoxyuridine–labelled apoptosis after treatment with antimetabolites in two murine tumours and in small intestinal crypts. Sarraf CE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct; 68(4):678–80

Characterization of a hydroxyurea–resistant human KB cell line with supersensitivity to 6–thioguanine. Yen Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3686–91

Hydroxyurea enhances 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine (AZT) cytotoxicity in human chronic myeloid leukemia models. Tosi P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):291–5

Hydroxyurea–induced synchrony of DNA replication in the Kinetoplastida. Galanti N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep; 214(1):225–30

Erythropoietin and hydroxyurea can act on early erythroid progenitors from adult human peripheral blood to modulate fetal globin mRNA levels. Stoeckert CJ Jr, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):278–82

Influence of DNA replication inhibition on expression of cell growth and tissue–specific genes in osteoblasts and osteosarcoma cells. Kocka M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan;54(1):47–55

Effects of hydroxyurea and cyclic adenosine monophosphate/protein kinase A inhibitors on the expression of the human chorionic gonadotropin alpha subunit and c–myc genes in choriocarcinoma. Arbiser JL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Dec;16(11):849–56

Induction of differentiation in HL60 cells by the reduction of extrachromosomally amplified c–myc. Eckhardt SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6674–8

[Inhibitors of cell cycle progression and its regulation] Yoshida M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug; 38(11):1753–65 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relationship of burst–forming–unit–erythroid progenitors and their DNA–synthesis stage to fetal hemoglobin levels in hydroxyurea–treated patients with sickle cell anemia. Mankad VN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug;46(4):259–63

Experimental therapy of sickle cell disease. Use of hydroxyurea. Charache S. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Feb;16(1):62–6

Choice of pretransplant treatment and timing of transplants for chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase [see comments] Goldman JM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2235–8. Comment in: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1954–6. Comment in: Blood 1994 May 1;83(9):2752–3.

Hydroxyurea treatment for chronic myeloid leukaemia during pregnancy. Jackson N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):203–4

Improvement of mouse beta thalassaemia by hydroxyurea. Sauvage C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):492–6

Hydroxyurea before oral antigen blocks the induction of oral tolerance. Aroeira LG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct;26(10):1057–67

Pharmacologic treatment of thalassemia intermedia with hydroxyurea. Hajjar FM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 125(3):490–2

The German CML study, comparison of busulfan vs. hydroxyurea vs. interferon alpha and establishment of prognostic score 1. Hehlmann R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:159–68

Indications, procedure and results for the treatment of polycythaemia vera by bleeding, pipobroman and hydroxyurea. Boivin P. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993; 35(5):491–8

Chronic myelogenous leukemia: progress in chemotherapy and evaluation of prognostic score 1. The German CML Study Group. Hehlmann R, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul; 30(3 Suppl 3):44–8

[Treatment of polycythemia with 32P with or without hydroxyurea maintenance therapy. Preliminary results in 237 elderly and high vascular risk subjects studied since 1980] Najean Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 11; 22(39):1951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A sickle cell homozygote with transfusion deadlock. Favorable outcome with hydroxyurea treatment] Monsaingeon–Lion A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Dec;36(6):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potential alternatives to erythrocyte transfusion in hemoglobinopathies: hydroxyurea (HU), erythropoietin (EPO), butyrate derivatives, blood substitutes] Bachir D, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):35–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukemia, cytostatic therapy and pregnancy (letter)] Jakó J. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 2;135(1):43 **(Hun)**

[Recent trends in therapy of chronic myeloproliferative disorders] Fuse I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 10;82(7):1058–62 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Development of resistance to hydroxyurea during treatment of human myelogenous leukemia K562 cells with alpha–difluoromethylornithine as a result of coamplification of genes for ornithine decarboxylase and ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit. Ask A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5262–8

25–HYDROXYVITAMIN D 2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of 1,25,28–trihydroxyvitamin D2 and 1,24,25–trihydroxyvitamin D3 on intestinal calbindin–D9K mRNA and protein: is there a correlation with intestinal calcium transport? Wang YZ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8(12):1483–90

BLOOD

Vitamin D prophylaxis during infancy: comparison of the long–term effects of three intermittent doses (15, 5, or 2.5 mg) on 25–hydroxyvitamin D concentrations. Zeghoud F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):393–6

Serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in colonic neoplasia. Glass AR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul; 25(7):397–8

[Serum levels of 25–hydroxyvitamin D and bone mineral density of femur neck of postmenopause women (letter)] Insua A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(5):475–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. I. Basic topics. 1. Hormones regulating bone calcium metabolism] Fukumoto S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):1923–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

25–HYDROXYVITAMIN D 3 see **CALCIFEDIOL**

25–HYDROXYVITAMIN D(3) 1 ALPHA–HYDROXYLASE see **25–HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL 1–HYDROXYLASE**

HYDROXYVITAMINS D see **HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS**

HYDROXYZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of secretory otitis media with local instillation of hydroxyzine. Theoharides TC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):95–101

A four–drug pain regimen for head and neck cancers. Carrol EN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):694–700

[Comparison of granisetron alone and granisetron plus hydroxyzine hydrochloride for the prophylactic treatment of emesis induced by cisplatin–containing chemotherapy] Tsukuda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct; 20(13):2037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Apropos of secondary effects of hydroxyzine (letter)] Pascali P, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):56 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of the H2–receptor antagonist cimetidine, on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the H1–receptor antagonists hydroxyzine and cetirizine in rabbits. Chen X, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):295–300

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparison of the electroencephalographic spectral modifications induced by diazepam and by hydroxyzine. Pechadre JC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):234–42

Middle ear mucosal inflammation: an in vivo model. Chan KH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):970–80 (33 ref.)

Anxiolytic activity of chloral hydrate and hydroxyzine. Gladney M, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):183–9 (50 ref.)

[Effects of hydroxyzine on attention and memory in elderly subjects] De Brabander A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992; 92(6):370–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyzine in the treatment of interstitial cystitis. Theoharides TC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;21(1):113–9

HYGIENE

Early child health in Lahore, Pakistan: IV. Child care practices. Zaman S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Aug; 82 Suppl 390:39–46

The relationship between tooth brushing frequency and personal hygiene habits in teenagers. Nzioka BM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;70(7):445–8

Assessment of cleaning and disinfection in the food industry with the rapid ATP–bioluminescence technique combined with the tissue fluid contamination test and a conventional microbiological method. Poulis JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Nov;20(2):109–16

Predictors of unsafe needle practices: injection drug users in Denver. Booth RE. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):504–8

Personal and domestic hygiene and its relationship to the incidence of diarrhoea in south Sumatera. Aulia H, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Mar;12(1):42–8

Mothers' hygiene behaviours and their determinants in Suphanburi, Thailand. Rauyajin O, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Mar;12(1):25–34

Child defecation behaviour, stool disposal practices, and childhood diarrhoea in Burkina Faso: results from a case–control study. Traoré E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun;48(3):270–5

Hospital food hygiene: the application of Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points to conventional hospital catering. Richards J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Aug;24(4):273–82

Ear–buds need cautious use. Kakani RS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 May;91(5):119

Health, wealth, and hygiene [letter] Seaton K. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):327, 356, 368 passim

Risk factors for persistent diarrhoea and malnutrition in Burmese children. III: Behaviour related to personal hygiene and defaecation. Khin MU, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):47–8

Inflammatory bowel disease and domestic hygiene in infancy [see comments] Gent AE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26; 343(8900):766–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1359–60. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1360.

Environmental Hygiene IV. Proceedings of the 4th European Meeting of Environmental Hygiene. Wageningen, The Netherlands, 9–11 June 1993. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun; 72(1–3):1–384

Evolution of udder hygiene. Premilking teat sanitation. Pankey JW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):519–30 (20 ref.)

1st International Congress on Environmental Medicine, of the German Society for Hygiene and Environmental Medicine, Duisburg, Germany, February 23–26, 1994. Abstracts. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Feb; 195(3):183–265

[Hygiene in the nursing home] Cools HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 22;138(4):169–71 **(Dut)**

[Care of contact lenses] Vanhakendover C.

Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1993;247(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Female adolescence: adaptation to bodily functions] Mittag JE. Ther Umsch 1994 May;51(5):334–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correctness of mathematical calculations in the publications of the journal "Hygiene and Sanitation"] Antomonov MIu. Gig Sanit 1993 Sep;(9):75–7 (Rus)

[Methods of forming combined indicators in ecologic and hygienic investigations] Antomonov MIu. Gig Sanit 1993 Jul;(7):20–3 (Rus)

[Hygienic mapping in the system of environmental monitoring] Cherepov EM, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Jul;(7):14–7 (Rus)

[Results of the most important scientific investigations in child and adolescent hygiene in 1993] Churianova MI, et al. Gig Sanit 1994 Apr;(4):39–42 (23 ref.) (Rus)

[Problems in training of specialists at institutes of medical prevention due to the reorganization of sanitary and epidemiologic service] Dronov IS, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Jul;(7):72–3 (Rus)

[Hygienic standardization of biological insecticide contents and biological factory waste in soil] Kogal' RE. Gig Sanit 1993 May;(5):14–6 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of the nutritional value of children's food in a pre–school facility and principles of its correction in the area affected by Chernobyl nuclear plant accident] Krasnopevtsev VM, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Jun;(6):34–6 (Rus)

[Improvement of physician's college education in sanitation and hygiene of children and adolescents] Kuchma VR. Gig Sanit 1994 Apr;(4):49–51 (Rus)

[Role of the physician as hygienist in sanitary–epidemiologic service] Lysyĭ AE, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Nov;(11):77–8 (Rus)

[Utilization of ecologic–geochemical mapping in environmental hygiene] Oliger TA, et al. Gig Sanit 1994 Jan;(1):23–5 (23 ref.) (Rus)

[Methodologic aspects of medical and biological studies in environmental hygiene] Petrova IV, et al. Gig Sanit 1994 Jan;(1):16–9 (10 ref.) (Rus)

[Comment on the article "Tasks of physician–hygienist training today"] Poliak VE. Gig Sanit 1993 Jul;(7):77–8 (Rus)

[Rationale for minimal requirements in household chemicals] Rapoport KA, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Jun;(6):50–2 (Rus)

[Prevention of non–infectious diseases] Rezanov II. Gig Sanit 1993 Sep;(9):60–1 (Rus)

[Ecologic and hygienic problems of medical waste utilization abroad (review)] Rusakov NV, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Jun;(6):60–3 (13 ref.) (Rus)

[Introduction of research results on children and adolescents hygiene into sanitary and epidemiologic managerial practice] Serdiukovskaia GN, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Aug;(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fundamental research in hygiene] Sidorenko GI, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 May;(5):4–8 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of textile scraps intended for manufacturing of domestic wares] Uzunova SV, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 May;(5):54–6 (Rus)

[The greatest achievements in children and adolescent hygiene in the light of development of preventive medicine] Churianova MI, et al. Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1993 Sep–Oct;(8):47–54 (47 ref.) (Rus)

[Hygienic aspects of medical and ecological division of Siberia into districts] Potapov AI, et al. Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1993 Sep–Oct;(8):17–20 (Rus)

[The influence of hygiene and cultural characteristics of the family environment on dietary patterns of school children] [see comments] Rodríguez Manzanilla L, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jan 15;102(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jan 15;102(1):14–5. (Spa)

HISTORY

Dr Herbert Barker (1814–1865) of Bedford and infant hygiene. Dunn PM. Arch Dis Child 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F228–9

Heinrich Zeiss, hygiene and the holocaust. Weindling P. Clio Med 1993;23:174–87

Hygiene and regimen of health in the Bible and Talmud. Kottek SS. Isr J Med Sci 1994 Mar;30(3):250–1

[The nature of hospitals and hospital review in the late Middle Ages and in early modern times] Eckart WU. Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1994 Apr;195(4):267–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The 50–th anniversary of Department of Hygiene of Iaroslavl Medical Institute] Babanov GP. Gig Sanit 1994 Apr;(4):67–8 (Rus)

[Activities of A. F. Mitskeliunas, a district physician of the Yaroslavl district, in the area of sanitation and hygiene] Retnev VM. Gig Sanit 1993 May;(5):56–7 (Rus)

[St.Petersburg Sanitary and Hygienic Medical Institute–stages of development and perspectives (85th anniversary of foundation] Shabrov AV, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Sep;(9):64–6 (Rus)

[The work of Grigory Vitalévich Khlopin in the Ukraine (90 years anniversary of the foundation of hygiene department in Odessa)] Vasilév KG, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Jul;(7):73–4 (Rus)

[Memorable dates and anniversaries in the history of hygiene and sanitation in 1994] Voskresenskaia NP, et al. Gig Sanit 1994 Jan;(1):38–9 (Rus)

[50th anniversary of the creation of the Department of Hygiene and Care, presently, Department of Health (editorial)] Ramos P, et al. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1993 Jul–Sep;58(3):205–7 (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Food hygiene training: the next step. Aston G. J R Soc Health 1993 Aug;113(4):209–10

Implementation of poultry meat hygiene regulations [letter] Thimbleby TS. Vet Rec 1994 Mar 26;134(13):335–6

STANDARDS

Don't share razors or toothbrushes [letter; comment] Frothingham R. Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 15;121(2):153–4 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):82–4.

Hygiene standards for breathing systems? [editorial] Snowdon SL. Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):143–4

National meat hygiene service [letter] Bremner AS. Vet Rec 1993 Aug 21;133(8):195–6

[Methods of hygienic standardization of hazardous substances in water reservoirs] Fedorenko VI, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Apr;(4):7–9 (10 ref.) (Rus)

[Approaches to integration of hygienic and ecologic standardization (comments on article of M.G.Shandala, etc.)] Katsnelson BA, et al. Gig Sanit 1994 Feb;(2):56–8 (Rus)

HYGROMA see LYMPHANGIOMA, CYSTIC

HYGROMA, CYSTIC see LYMPHANGIOMA, CYSTIC

HYGROMYCIN B

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Neomycin– and hygromycin–resistance expression cassettes containing an artificial triple–helix site and a synthetic lac operator facilitate restriction endonuclease cleavage at pre–defined sites and recovery of specific fragments from mammalian genomes. Nehls MC, et al. Mamm Genome 1994 Mar;5(3):183–6

Transformation of mycobacterial species using hygromycin resistance as selectable marker. Garbe TR, et al. Microbiology 1994 Jan;140 (Pt 1):133–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Transformation of Trichoderma reesei based on hygromycin B resistance using homologous expression signals. Mach RL, et al. Curr Genet 1994 Jun;25(6):567–70

HYGROSCOPICITY see WETTABILITY

HYLOBATES

Nonfatal rabies in dogs and other mammals. Is it usual? Ratanarapee S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1982 Jan;65(1):33–7

Hypertrichosis in a gibbon (Hylobates muelleri). Geissmann T. J Med Primatol 1993 Jul;22(5):317–9

[Did the tapir infect the ape of vice versa? A new technique for tracing tuberculosis] Källenius G, et al. Lakartidningen 1993 Dec 22;90(51–52):4658–9 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

A phylogenetic study of the gibbons (Hylobates) using DNA obtained noninvasively from hair. Garza JC, et al. Mol Phylogenet Evol 1992 Sep;1(3):202–10

GENETICS

A phylogenetic study of the gibbons (Hylobates) using DNA obtained noninvasively from hair. Garza JC, et al. Mol Phylogenet Evol 1992 Sep;1(3):202–10

METABOLISM

Galanin immunoreactivity within the primate basal forebrain: evolutionary change between monkeys and apes. Benzing WC, et al. J Comp Neurol 1993 Oct 1;336(1):31–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative locomotor ecology of gibbons and macaques: selection of canopy elements for crossing gaps. Cannon CH, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1994 Apr;93(4):505–24

HYMECROMONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Monitoring of fecal pollution in coastal waters by use of rapid enzymatic techniques. Fiksdal L, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 May;60(5):1581–4

Sulphation of proteochondroitin and 4–methylumbelliferyl beta–D–xyloside–chondroitin formed by mouse mastocytoma cells cultured in sulphate–deficient medium. Silbert JE, et al. Biochem J 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):119–26

New toxicity determination method that uses fluorescent assay of Escherichia coli. Mariscal A, et al. Biotechniques 1994 May;16(5):888–93

Simple measurement of glycosaminoglycan produced by cultured fibroblasts using 4–methylumbelliferyl beta–D–xyloside. Tanaka A, et al. J Biochem Biophys Methods 1993 Jul;26(4):309–16

Comparisons of detections, stabilities, and kinetics of degradation of hymecromone and its glucuronide and sulfate metabolites [letter] Garrett ER, et al. J Pharm Sci 1994 Jan;83(1):115–6

Use of fluorescent substrate 4–MUP in the detection of biotin–labeled DNA probes. Xiao KY, et al. J Tongji Med Univ 1993;13(4):206–8

Comparison of fluorogenic and conventional membrane filter media for enumerating coliform bacteria. Cenci G, et al. Microbios 1993;76(306):47–54

ANALYSIS

Comparisons of detections, stabilities, and kinetics of degradation of hymecromone and its glucuronide and sulfate metabolites [letter] Garrett ER, et al. J Pharm Sci 1994 Jan;83(1):115–6

CHEMISTRY

Rapid identification of Salmonella typhimurium in stools by using 4–methylumbelliferone derivatives. Shetty M, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1994 Jan;37(1):91–5

HYMEN

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual late presentation of imperforate hymen. Sanders RM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):896–8

[Imperforate hymen. Unusual cause of fetal hydroureteronephrosis] Graziani M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 May;87(5):717–9 (Ita)

[Urinary retention caused by hematocolpos secondary to imperforate hymen] López López JA, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1993 Oct;46(8):732–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hymenal findings in adolescent women: impact of tampon use and consensual sexual activity. Emans SJ, et al. J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):153–60

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative observations of hymens in prepubescent females selected for non–abuse. Lillibridge C, et al. Alaska Med 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):160–7

HYMENOLEPIASIS

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporin A: drug treatment in vivo affects the kinetics of [14C]glucose transport in Hymenolepis microstoma in vitro. Wastling JM, et al. Parasitology 1994 Feb;108 (Pt 2):223–8

[An analysis of the results of clinical trials of praziquantel analogs in intestinal cestode and trematode infections. 1. The treatment of intestinal cestode infections (diphyllobothriasis, taeniasis, hymenolepiasis)] Bronshtein AM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1993 May–Jun;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of Hymenolepis nana infections in primary school children in urban and rural communities in Zimbabwe. Mason PR, et al. J Parasitol 1994 Apr;80(2):245–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Worm burden and mucosal mast cell response in DA and F344/N rat strains infected with Hymenolepis diminuta. Ishih A. Int J Parasitol 1994 Apr;24(2):295–8

Effect of immunomodulation on experimental hymenolepiasis nana in mice. Makled MK, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1994 Apr;24(1):211–22

Microscopical observations on immune precipitates formed in vitro on the surface of hymenolepid tapeworms. Hoole D, et al. Parasitology 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):243–8

Mechanisms of protective immunity in Hymenolepis nana/mouse model. Bortoletti G, et al. Parassitologia 1992 Dec;34(1–3):17–22 (28 ref.)

Immune stimulation and Hymenolepis nana cysticercoid expulsion in C3H/He and BALB/c mice. Gabriele F, et al. Parassitologia 1993 Dec;35(1–3):55–7

Specific cross–immunity between Hymenolepis nana and H. diminuta: effects of transfer of immunity with homologous and heterologous immune mesenteric lymph node cells in BALB/c mice. Palmas C, et al. Parassitologia 1993 Dec;35(1–3):73–6

METABOLISM

1H NMR study of metabolic alterations in the small intestine of rats infected with Hymenolepis diminuta. Novak M, et al. Int J Biochem 1993 Nov;25(11):1587–91

PARASITOLOGY

Reconsideration of the effects of selfing on the viability of Hymenolepis nana. Nakamura F, et al. Int J Parasitol 1993

Nov;23(7):931–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reactive changes in hemopoiesis in hymenolepiasis] Urazovskaia EV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 38(8):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYMENOLEPIS

1H NMR study of metabolic alterations in the small intestine of rats infected with Hymenolepis diminuta. Novak M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1587–91

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of sodium ions on the excystment of Hymenolepis diminuta cysticercoids. Barrett J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(1):44

Cyclosporin A: drug treatment in vivo affects the kinetics of [14C]glucose transport in Hymenolepis microstoma in vitro. Wastling JM, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Feb;108 (Pt 2):223–8

[Research of antiparasitic agents: 1(nitrophenyl)–3–(methyl–3–indolyl)–prop–2–ene–1–ones (Nitroindolylchalcones)] Alaoui MA, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(5):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction with 2(4)–thio–5–fluoro–dUMP of thymidylate synthases with differing sensitivities to 5–fluoro–dUMP. Dzik JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:617–20

Quantification of the control of carbohydrate catabolism in the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta. Precious WY, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):315–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Worm burden and mucosal mast cell response in DA and F344/N rat strains infected with Hymenolepis diminuta. Ishih A. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):295–8

Expulsion of Hymenolepis nana from mice with congenital deficiencies of IgE production or of mast cell development. Watanabe N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Mar;16(3):137–44

Microscopical observations on immune precipitates formed in vitro on the surface of hymenolepid tapeworms. Hoole D, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):243–8

Mechanisms of protective immunity in Hymenolepis nana/mouse model. Bortoletti G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1–3):17–22 (28 ref.)

Immune stimulation and Hymenolepis nana cysticercoid expulsion in C3H/He and BALB/c mice. Gabriele F, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Dec;35(1–3):55–7

Specific cross–immunity between Hymenolepis nana and H. diminuta: effects of transfer of immunity with homologous and heterologous immune mesenteric lymph node cells in BALB/c mice. Palmas C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Dec; 35(1–3):73–6

METABOLISM

In vitro protein synthesis in Hymenolepis diminuta, a rat intestinal cestode. Wani JH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):365–71

The rapid development of the glucose transport system in the excysted metacestode of Hymenolepis diminuta. Rosen R, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Feb;108 (Pt 2):217–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Reconsideration of the effects of selfing on the viability of Hymenolepis nana. Nakamura F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov;23(7):931–6

Effect of metacestodes of Hymenolepis diminuta on storage and circulating carbohydrates in the intermediate host, Tenebrio molitor. Kearns JY, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May; 108 (Pt 4):473–8

Preparation of the oncospheres of the cestode, Hymenolepis diminuta for experimental studies. Moczoń T. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(2):171–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Preparation of the oncospheres of the cestode, Hymenolepis diminuta for experimental studies. Moczoń T. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(2):171–8

HYMENOPTERA

A comparative study of IgG subclass antibodies in patients allergic to wasp or bee venom. Wilson AB, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):272–80

Atopy and systemic reactions to hymenoptera stings [see comments] Birnbaum J, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):49–52. Comment in: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):69–71.

Hymenoptera sensitivity occurring in families [see comments] Freye HB, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):53–6. Comment in: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):69–71.

Follow–up of hymenoptera–sensitive patients without active immunotherapy [see comments] Miller SD, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):65–8. Comment in: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):69–71.

Decreased incidence of stings in venom–sensitive patients following venom immunotherapy. Murphy EE, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):57–9

Fifteen years of hymenoptera venom immunotherapy: changing concepts and lessons. Reisman RE. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):61–3

A critical evaluation of insect sting allergy studies [editorial; comment] Settipane GA. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):69–71. Comment on: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):49–52. Comment on: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):53–6. Comment on: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):65–8.

Histamine, tryptase, norepinephrine, angiotensinogen, angiotensin–converting enzyme, angiotensin I and II in plasma of patients with hymenoptera venom anaphylaxis. Hermann K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug; 104(4):379–84

Rush Hymenoptera venom immunotherapy: successful treatment in a patient with systemic mast cell disease. Engler RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):556–9

Inundative releases of pteromalid parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) for the control of stable flies, Stomoxys calcitrans (L.) (Diptera: Muscidae) at confined cattle installations in west central Nebraska. Andress ER, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Jun;87(3):714–22

[Desensitization against the venoms of hymenoptera: a review of the literature] Métreau I, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;26(2):70, 73–4; discussion 74–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of diagnostic value of skin test, venom specific antibodies against EgE and basophil histamine release test in hymenoptera allergy] Nittner–Marszalska M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(7–8):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic development of an endoparasitoid, Microplitis croceipes (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) in cell line–conditioned media. Ferkovich SM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Apr;30A(4):279–82

GENETICS

Genetics and biology of the sawfly, Athalia rosae (Hymenoptera). Review. Oishi K, et al. **Genetica** 1993; 88(2–3):119–27 (39 ref.)

Cloning of cDNA for vitellogenin of Athalia rosae (Hymenoptera) and characterization of the vitellogenin gene expression. Kageyama Y, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;24(6):599–605

Reassessment of the 16S rRNA nucleotide sequence from members of the parasitic Hymenoptera. Derr JN, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Dec;1(4):338–41

Variation and the phylogenetic utility of the large ribosomal subunit of mitochondrial DNA from the insect order Hymenoptera. Derr JN, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Jun;1(2):136–47

IMMUNOLOGY

Selection of Hymenoptera venoms for immunotherapy on the basis of patient's IgE antibody cross–reactivity. Hamilton RG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov; 92(5):651–9

Plasma concentrations of arginine vasopressin, oxytocin and angiotensin in patients with hymenoptera venom anaphylaxis. Hermann K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 19; 49(1):1–7

[Insect venom allergy] Müller UR. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jan; 51(1):38–44 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucose metabolism in an insect Manduca sexta and effects of parasitism. Thompson SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 18;1200(3):322–30

HYMENOSTOMATIDA

GENETICS

Evidence for intron capture: an unusual path for the evolution of proteins. Golding GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7506–9

HYOID BONE

Hyoid bone tumour mass presenting with cervical nodal metastasis. Timon CI, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct; 107(10):967–9

ABNORMALITIES

Reconsideration on the hyoid syndrome. Mori H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;110(3):324–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hyoid bone position and speech: reply to Dr. Arensburg et al. (1990). Lieberman P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jun; 94(2):275–8; discussion 279–80

Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy [see comments] Chou HC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep; 71(3):335–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Mar;72(3):368.

EMBRYOLOGY

Ossified thyroglossal cyst—is it of embryological significance? Davis JP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb; 108(2):168–70

PATHOLOGY

The hyoid bone position in adult individuals with open bite and normal occlusion. Haralabakis NB, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Aug;15(4):265–71

[Pharyngeal obstruction and the functional adaptation of the natural posture of the head and the hyoid bone in sleep apnea syndrome] Bacon W, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanical investigation of the hyoid bone using speckle interferometry. Kasprzak H, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993; 106(3):132–4

Positional change of the hyoid bone at maximal mouth opening. Muto T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May;77(5):451–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of bolus volume on hyoid movements in normal individuals and patients with Parkinson's disease. Wintzen AR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;21(1):57–9

SURGERY

Glottic reconstruction after cricohyoidoepiglottopexy with a radial forearm free flap that includes the tendon of the palmaris longus: preliminary results and perspectives. Chantrain G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):1035–40

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

An image processing scheme to quantitatively extract and validate hyoid bone motion based on real–time ultrasound recordings of swallowing. Cordaro MA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Aug;40(8):841–4

HYOSCINBUTYLBROMIDE see **BUTYLSCOPOLAMMONIUM BROMIDE**

HYOSCINE see **SCOPOLAMINE**

HYOSCYAMINE see **ATROPINE**

HYPERACTIVITY, MOTOR see **HYPERKINESIS**

HYPERALDOSTERONISM

Functioning tumors of the adrenal gland. Kazantsev GB, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(5):232–7 (22 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma 18–oxocortisol levels in the patients with adrenocortical disorders. Yamakita N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):583–7

Abnormality of aldosterone and cortisol late pathways in glucocorticoid–remediable aldosteronism. Fallo F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):772–4

[Unilateral autonomous aldosterone production in hyperaldosteronism suppressible by dexamethasone] Jakob F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 17; 118(50):1837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic sennoside treatment does not cause habituation and secondary hyperaldosteronism in rats. Leng–Peschlow E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:162–71

COMPLICATIONS

An association of primary aldosteronism and adrenaline–secreting phaeochromocytoma. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):219–22

How common is primary aldosteronism? Is it the most frequent cause of curable hypertension? Gordon RD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S310–1

Mineralocorticoid hypertension. Gordon RD. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):240–3

Mineralocorticoid hypertension [letter] Matfin G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):883–4

[Primary hyperaldosteronism associated with multiple endocrine neoplasms (letter)] Duquenne M, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 6;22(34):1746 **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension, hypokalemia and adrenal mass. Beware of hasty etiological conclusions (letter)] Tauveron I, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 9;22(30):1419–20 **(Fre)**

[A case report of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome associated with primary aldosteronism] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 32(3):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of glucocorticoid suppressible hyperaldosteronism in infants and adolescents. Jamieson A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):40–3

Comparison of five modalities in localization of primary

aldosteronism. Ou YC, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1994 Jan;53(1):7–12
Primary aldosteronism: new approaches to diagnosis and management. Bravo EL. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 60(5):379–86 (18 ref.)
Primary aldosteronism. Issues in diagnosis and management. Bravo EL. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 23(2):271–83 (27 ref.)
Severe hypertension in a young patient. Bakris G. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):57–64
Primary hyperaldosteronism [editorial] Agrawal JK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):259–60
Primary hyperaldosteronism—diagnostic approach and management [see comments] Seshadri MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):266–8. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):773.
Primary hyperaldosteronism [letter; comment] Sridhar CB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):773. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):266–8.
Estimation of urinary aldosterone using thin–layer chromatography and fluorimetry. Mattingly D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1109–12
Evaluation of diagnostic tests in the differential diagnosis of primary aldosteronism: unilateral adenoma versus bilateral micronodular hyperplasia. Gleason PE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1365–8
Disorders presenting as primary hyperaldosteronism. Ferriss JB. **Neth J Med** 1993 Nov;43 Suppl 1:S20–8 (58 ref.)
Refractory hypertension due to Conn's syndrome. Schamess A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Mar;95(4):199–200, 203–6 (11 ref.)
Primary hyperaldosteronism—evaluation of procedures for diagnosis and localization. Hambling C, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):383–92
[Diagnosis of primary aldosteronism] Widimský J Jr. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Primary hyperaldosteronism—4 clinical cases] Nuno L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Dec;12(12):1049–54, 1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Neurological manifestations in Conn's syndrome] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(3):87–9 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Primary hyperaldosteronism suppressed after glucocorticoid administration] Brzezińska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43(3):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

How common is primary aldosteronism? Is it the most frequent cause of curable hypertension? Gordon RD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S310–1

ETIOLOGY

Licorice–induced hypertension and syndromes of apparent mineralocorticoid excess. Walker BR, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):359–77 (93 ref.)
Primary aldosteronism caused by an adrenal tumor: a correctable cause of hypertension. Smith RJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;85(10):761–3
[Conn's syndrome in tumors of the adrenal cortex] Baše J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Oct;72(7):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The role of adrenal gland x–ray computed tomography and scintigraphy using radiolabelled norcholesterol in the etiological diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism] Abram M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary hyperaldosteronism caused by small adenoma not visible with CAT using typical postural studies for hyperplasia. Report of a case] Devigili G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Mar;85(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of aldosterone in essential arterial hypertension complicated by chronic renal insufficiency] Nami R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Jun;45(2):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of normotensive primary aldosteronism in association with non–functioning adenoma and aldosterone producing adenoma in ipsilateral adrenal gland] Akiyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;85(7):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Chromosomal aberrations in two adrenocortical tumors, one with a rearrangement at 11p15. Herrmann ME, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):111–6
Glucocorticoid–remediable aldosteronism. Dluhy RG, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):285–97 (38 ref.)

METABOLISM

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes on adrenal adenoma in primary hyperaldosteronism. Cook MD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul;4(1):111–6
Reduced response to metoclopramide and anomalous rising response to upright posture of plasma aldosterone concentration in Japanese patients with aldosterone–producing adenoma. Mune T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1020–7
Disorders of aldosterone biosynthesis and action. White PC. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28;331(4):250–8 (63 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

A case of secondary aldosteronism similar to Bartter's syndrome with no abnormality in renal chloride reabsorption. Takeuchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Feb;169(2):141–57

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian blood pressure variations in endocrine disorders. Spieker C, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Mar;2(1):35–9
Twenty–four–hour power spectral analysis by maximum entropy method of blood pressure in primary hyperaldosteronism. Veglio F, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep; 2(3):189–96
Glucocorticoid–remediable aldosteronism. Dluhy RG, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):285–97 (38 ref.)
Heterogeneous blood pressure response to furosemide and captopril in primary aldosteronism. Hsieh BS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;92(9):793–6
Heterogenous blood pressure response to furosemide in patients with primary aldosteronism [letter] Hsieh BS, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):368
[The prediction of blood pressure after adrenalectomy in primary aldosteronism] Ishibashi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 20;69(10):1062–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The usefulness of the captopril test as a simultaneous screening for primary aldosteronism and renovascular hypertension. Iwaoka T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 6(11 Pt 1):899–906

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Interference by spironolactone on adrenocortical scintigraphy and other pitfalls in the location of adrenal abnormalities in primary aldosteronism. Shapiro B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):441–5
Myocardial scintigraphic characteristics in patients with primary aldosteronism. Abe M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I164–7

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiographic endovascular correction of hyperaldosteronism in patients with arterial hypertension] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct;(10):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of primary hyperaldosteronism. Weigel RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr;219(4):347–52
Laparoscopic adrenalectomy for primary aldosteronism: a new operative method. Go H, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):455–9
Laparoscopic adrenalectomy in patients with primary aldosteronism. Sardi A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Apr;4(2):86–91
Laparoscopic adrenalectomy for primary aldosteronism: report of initial ten cases. Takeda M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):621–5
[Laparoscopic adrenalectomy] Nies C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 17;118(50):1831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic adrenalectomy by retroperitoneal approach for primary aldosteronism] Uchida M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jan;40(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesiological management of a patient with primary aldosteronism complicated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Matsuda M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jan; 43(1):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Unilateral adrenal hypersecretion of both aldosterone and cortisol in two first cousins with a syndrome of mineralocorticoid excess but without signs of hypercortisolism. Ferri C, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 May; 20(2):165–92
Primary aldosteronism. Issues in diagnosis and management. Bravo EL. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 23(2):271–83 (27 ref.)
Treatment of aldosteronoma with superselective intraarterial injection of absolute ethanol. Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 25; 54(2):154–62
Successful therapeutic embolization of aldosteronoma using absolute ethanol. Inoue H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):256–9

HYPERALGESIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Plasma, brain, and spinal cord concentrations of thiopental associated with hyperalgesia in the rat. Archer DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):168–76
Bradykinin initiates cytokine–mediated inflammatory hyperalgesia. Ferreira SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 110(3):1227–31
Role of histamine in rodent antinociception. Malmberg–Aiello P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1269–79
Interleukin–1 mediates the behavioral hyperalgesia produced by lithium chloride and endotoxin. Maier SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):321–4
Intracerebroventricular injection of interleukin–1 beta induces hyperalgesia in rats. Oka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):61–8
Noradrenaline but not dopamine involved in NMDA receptor–mediated hyperalgesia induced by theophylline in awake rats. Paalzow GH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):87–97
Hyperalgesia and myoclonus in terminal cancer patients treated with continuous intravenous morphine. Sjøgren P, et al. **Pain** 1993 Oct;55(1):93–7
Hyperalgesia induced by Bothrops jararaca venom in rats: role of eicosanoids and platelet activating factor (PAF). Teixeira CF, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Apr;32(4):419–26

DRUG THERAPY

Attenuation of reperfusion hyperalgesia in the rat by systemic administration of benzodiazepines. Cartmell SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1067–72
RP–67580, a specific tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist, relieves chronic hyperalgesia in diabetic rats. Courteix C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;241(2–3):267–70
The effects of the clinically tested NMDA receptor antagonist memantine on carrageenan–induced thermal hyperalgesia in rats. Eisenberg E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1–3):123–9
Response of chronic neuropathic pain syndromes to ketamine: a preliminary study. Backonja M, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):51–7
Differential action of morphine and various opioid agonists on thermal allodynia and hyperalgesia in mononeuropathic rats. Lee SH, et al. **Pain** 1994 May;57(2):233–40

ETIOLOGY

Preemptive effect of fentanyl and ketamine on postoperative pain and wound hyperalgesia [see comments] Tverskoy M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):205–9. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):203–4.
Time course of primary and secondary hyperalgesia after heat injury to the skin. Møiniche S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):201–5
Induction of bradykinin B1 receptors in vivo in a model of ultra–violet irradiation–induced thermal hyperalgesia in the rat. Perkins MN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1441–4
NADPH–diaphorase histochemistry provides evidence for a bilateral, somatotopically inappropriate response to unilateral hindpaw inflammation in the rat. Traub RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):113–23
Influence of various experimental parameters on the incidence of thermal and mechanical hyperalgesia induced by a constriction mononeuropathy of the sciatic nerve in lightly anesthetized rats. Luukko M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):143–54
Altered expression of nerve growth factor in the skin of transgenic mice leads to changes in response to mechanical stimuli. Davis BM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):789–92
Activity of deep dorsal horn neurons in the anaesthetized rat during hyperalgesia of the hindpaw induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Urban L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(1):167–72

METABOLISM

Induction of B1 receptors in vivo in a model of persistent inflammatory mechanical hyperalgesia in the rat. Davis AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):127–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systemic opioids do not suppress spinal sensitization after subcutaneous formalin in rats. Abram SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1114–9
Inflammatory pain: the role of cytokines and its control by drugs which release nitric oxide. Ferreira SH. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(3):367–73 (35 ref.)
Different patterns of hyperalgesia induced by experimental inflammation in human skin. Kilo S, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr; 117 (Pt 2):385–96
Nociceptor modulated central sensitization causes mechanical hyperalgesia in acute chemogenic and chronic neuropathic pain. Koltzenburg M, et al. **Brain** 1994 Jun;117 (Pt 3):579–91
The triple cold syndrome. Cold hyperalgesia, cold hypoaesthesia and cold skin in peripheral nerve disease. Ochoa JL, et al. **Brain** 1994 Feb;117 (Pt 1):185–97
Neurocircuitry of illness–induced hyperalgesia. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):283–99
Neonatal treatment with naloxone causes permanent hyperalgesia in rats. de–Castro RM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul;26(7):747–51
Influence of an experimental peripheral mononeuropathy on the responses of medial bulboreticular neurons to noxious skin stimulation and the modulation of the responses by

an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist in the rat. Luukko M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):390–4
Basic and clinical aspects of visceral hyperalgesia. Mayer EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):271–93 (217 ref.)
Thermal hyperalgesia in association with the development of morphine tolerance in rats: roles of excitatory amino acid receptors and protein kinase C. Mao J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2301–12
A system to measure thermal nociception. Galbraith JA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug;49(1–2):63–8
Hyperalgesic change over the craniofacial area following urate crystal injection into the rabbit's temporomandibular joint. Okuda-Akabane K. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 May; 21(3):311–22
Evidence for an inhibitory role of central histamine on carrageenin-induced hyperalgesia. Netti C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):205–10
Sustained hyperalgesia can be induced in the rat by a single formalin injection and depends on the initial nociceptive inputs. Cadet R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25; 156(1–2):43–6
Histamine-induced sensitization of the heat response of canine visceral polymodal receptors. Mizumura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):93–6
Activity at phencyclidine and mu opioid sites mediates the hyperalgesic and antinociceptive properties of the N-terminus of substance P in a model of visceral pain. Goettl VM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):375–82
The role of nitric oxide in the development and maintenance of the hyperalgesia produced by intraplantar injection of carrageenan in the rat. Meller ST, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):367–74
Activity of deep dorsal horn neurons in the anaesthetized rat during hyperalgesia of the hindpaw induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Urban L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(1):167–72
Effects of colchicine applied to the peripheral nerve on the thermal hyperalgesia evoked with chronic nerve constriction. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pain** 1993 Nov; 55(2):227–33
Participation of spinal cord substance P in hyperalgesia induced by repeated cold stress. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):405–6
Inhibitory effect of anisodamine on the neuropathic hyperalgesia following peripheral nerve injury (II). Xie YK, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jul;36(7):824–34

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preemptive effect of fentanyl and ketamine on postoperative pain and wound hyperalgesia [see comments] Tverskoy M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):205–9. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):203–4.
Systemic lidocaine blocks nerve injury-induced hyperalgesia and nociceptor-driven spinal sensitization in the rat. Abram SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):383–91; discussion 25A
Pre-emptive administration of clonidine prevents development of hyperalgesia to mechanical stimuli in a model of mononeuropathy in the rat. Smith GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):16–20
Secondary hyperalgesia is not affected by wound infiltration with bupivacaine. Christie JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;40(11):1034–7
Activation of spinal delta-1 or delta-2 opioid receptors reduces carrageenan-induced hyperalgesia in the rat. Stewart PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):701–8
Joint inflammation and hyperalgesia are reduced by spinal bicuculline. Sluka KA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18; 5(2):109–12
Pre treatment with MK-801, a non-competitive NMDA antagonist, prevents development of mechanical hyperalgesia in a rat model of chronic neuropathy, but not in a model of chronic inflammation. Smith GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):79–83
Pentobarbital prevents the development of C-fiber-induced hyperalgesia in the rat. Cleland CL, et al. **Pain** 1994 Apr; 57(1):31–43

PSYCHOLOGY

Acute and conditioned hyperalgesic responses to illness. Wiertelak EP, et al. **Pain** 1994 Feb;56(2):227–34
Evidence of a role for N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in the facilitation of tail withdrawal after spinal transection. Ghorpade A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):175–81

THERAPY

Effects of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy on referred hyperalgesia from renal/ureteral calculosis. Giamberardino MA, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):77–83

HYPERALIMENTATION, PARENTERAL see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION, TOTAL**

HYPERANDROGENISM

see related
HIRSUTISM
VIRILISM

BLOOD

Immunoradiometric assay of human intact proinsulin applied to patients with type 2 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, and hyperandrogenism. Chevenne D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):754–7
Insulin and androgen relationships with abdominal body fat distribution in women with and without hyperandrogenism. Pasquali R, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5–6):179–87
[Lipid profile of hyperandrogenic women undergoing treatment with ketoconazole and its relationship with the evolution of the hormone pattern] Vidal-Puig A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 11;101(20):766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polycystic ovaries and hyperandrogenism in women taking valproate for epilepsy. Isojärvi JI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1383–8

COMPLICATIONS

Acne, hirsutism, and alopecia in adolescent girls. Clinical expressions of androgen excess. Rosenfield RL, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;22(3):507–32 (101 ref.)
The hyperandrogenic-insulin-resistant acanthosis nigricans syndrome: therapeutic response. Azziz R. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):570–2
The induction of ovulation with pulsatile gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) administration in hyperandrogenic women after down-regulation with buserelin or suppression with an oral contraceptive. Gerhard I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2033–8
Increased luteinizing hormone and alpha-subunit secretion in women with hyperandrogenic anovulation. Berga SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):895–901
Enhanced adrenocortical activity as a contributing factor to diabetes in hyperandrogenic women. Buffington CK, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):584–90
Hyperandrogenism in polycystic ovary syndrome [letter; comment] Stewart PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14; 331(2):131–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 17;330(7):460–5.
[Treatment of female infertility due to hyperandrogenism] Cordray JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 May; 89(5):255–66 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fertility disorders in 49 hyperandrogenic women desiring pregnancy. Treatment results aimed at obtaining a pregnancy in 40 hyperandrogenic infertile women and in 9 hyperandrogenic women desiring pregnancy] Cordray JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 May;89(5):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic strategy in infertility due to hyperandrogenism. Development of a decision tree] Cordray JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 May;89(5):245–54 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperandrogenism or insulin resistance. What is the cause and effect in diabetes among women?] Holmäng A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 1;90(48):4313–5 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Potential of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists in the diagnosis of pubertal disorders in girls. Goodpasture JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):773–85
Ovarian suppression with triptorelin and adrenal stimulation with adrenocorticotropin in functional hyperandrogenism: role of adrenal and ovarian cytochrome P450c17 alpha. Escobar-Morreale H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep; 62(3):521–30
[Diagnostic strategy in infertility due to hyperandrogenism. Development of a decision tree] Cordray JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 May;89(5):245–54 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combined use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its analogues for ovulation induction optimization. Filicori M. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):737–43 (20 ref.)
Use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists in the treatment of hyperandrogenism. Rittmaster RS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):679–89 (29 ref.)
Ketoconazole therapy: hormonal and clinical effects in non-tumoral hyperandrogenism. Vidal-Puig AJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;130(4):333–8
Efficacy on hyperandrogenism and safety of a new oral contraceptive biphasic formulation containing desogestrel. Volpe A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 15;53(3):205–9
Insulin resistance improves in hyperandrogenic women treated with Lupron. Elkind-Hirsch KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):634–41
Antiandrogen treatment with spironolactone and linestrenol decreases bone mineral density in eumenorrhoeic women with androgen excess. Preželj J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan;26(1):46–8
[The therapeutic effect of spironolactone in the hyperandrogenism syndrome] Shilin DE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):55–60 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid profile of hyperandrogenic women undergoing treatment with ketoconazole and its relationship with the evolution of the hormone pattern] Vidal-Puig A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 11;101(20):766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical implications of hyperinsulinaemia in women. Conway GS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Dec; 39(6):623–32 (126 ref.)
Hyperandrogenism, insulin resistance and Acanthosis nigricans. 10 years of progress. Barbieri RL. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):327–36 (38 ref.)
Proper selection of patients for intermediate-dose pure follicle stimulating hormone. Kim JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jan;39(1):1–5

GENETICS

Familial acanthosis nigricans. Taylor G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):169
[Cytogenetic activity of testosterone propionate and methyltestosterone in a culture of lymphocytes of healthy women and women suffering from hyperandrogenism] Dolian GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr; 40(2):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hyperandrogenism in polycystic ovary syndrome. Evidence of dysregulation of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase [see comments] Rodin A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17;330(7):460–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):131–2.

PATHOLOGY

Insulin and androgen relationships with abdominal body fat distribution in women with and without hyperandrogenism. Pasquali R, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5–6):179–87

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acne, hirsutism, and alopecia in adolescent girls. Clinical expressions of androgen excess. Rosenfield RL, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;22(3):507–32 (101 ref.)
The hyperandrogenic-insulin-resistant acanthosis nigricans syndrome: therapeutic response. Azziz R. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):570–2
Insulin resistance improves in hyperandrogenic women treated with Lupron. Elkind-Hirsch KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):634–41
Effect of systemic hyperandrogenism on the adrenal response to adrenocorticotropin hormone. Katz E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):567–9
The effect of flutamide on pulsatile gonadotrophin secretion in hyperandrogenaemic women. Sir-Petermann T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1807–12
Accelerated 24-hour luteinizing hormone pulsatile activity in adolescent girls with ovarian hyperandrogenism: relevance to the developmental phase of polycystic ovarian syndrome. Apter D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):119–25
Hyperandrogenicity in women—a prediabetic condition? Björntorp P. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):579–83 (26 ref.)
Hyperandrogenicity as a prediabetic condition in women [letter] Jermendy G. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):101
[The characteristics of hormonal contraception in women with hyperandrogenism] Khomasuridze AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(5):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the hypothalamic monoaminergic regulation of adrenal cortical function in patients with hyperandrogenemia] Komarov EK. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of hyperandrogenic manifestations in polycystic ovary syndrome] Bednarek-Tupikowska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 5–12;48(27–28):620–3 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Treatment of necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum by hyperbaric oxygen. Weisz G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):447–8
Acute and chronic hyperbaric oxygen exposure in humans: effects on blood polyamines, adrenocorticotropin and beta-endorphin. Casti A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):436–41
Improvement of wound healing in chronic ulcers by hyperbaric oxygenation and by waterfiltered ultrared A induced localized hyperthermia. Hoffmann G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:181–8
Red blood cell velocity in nailfold capillaries during hyperbaric oxygenation. van der Kleij AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:175–80
Low-level hyperbaric antagonism of ethanol-induced locomotor depression in C57BL/6J mice: dose response. Bejanian M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct; 17(5):935–9
Coma reversal with cerebral dysfunction recovery after repetitive hyperbaric oxygen therapy for severe carbon monoxide poisoning [see comments] Dean BS, et al.

Am J Emerg Med 1993 Nov;11(6):616–8. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1994 May;12(3):389–90.

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in calciphylaxis–induced skin necrosis in a peritoneal dialysis patient. Vassa N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):878–81

A multicenter review of the treatment of major truncal necrotizing infections with and without hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Brown DR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 May; 167(5):485–9

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for osteoradionecrosis [letter; comment] Hunt TK. **Am J Surg** 1994 May;167(5):551. Comment on: Am J Surg 1990 Nov;160(5):519–24.

Carbon monoxide controversies: neuropsychologic testing, mechanism of toxicity, and hyperbaric oxygen [see comments] Seger D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug; 24(2):242–8 (39 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Aug;24(2):283–8.

Treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning: a critical review of human outcome studies comparing normobaric oxygen with hyperbaric oxygen [see comments] Tibbles PM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug;24(2):269–76 (48 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Aug;24(2):283–8.

Management of the moribund carbon monoxide victim [letter; comment] Brown AF, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec; 10(4):383–4. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1992 Jun;9(2):208–13.

Hyperbaric oxygen and acetazolamide improve visual acuity in patients with cystoid macular edema by different mechanisms [letter] Miyake Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1605–6

Effect of free–radical scavengers and hyperbaric oxygen on random–pattern skin flaps. Stewart RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Sep;129(9):982–7; discussion 987–8

Hyperbaric oxygen dose of choice in the treatment of glaucoma. Bojić L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Sep; 44(3):239–47

The effects of hyperbaric oxygen on visual functions in ischaemic optic neuropathy. Bojić L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Mar;45(1):19–24

Use of a disposable carbon dioxide detector with emergency intubation in a hyperbaric chamber. Larson SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Dec;64(12):1133–4

Hyperbaric treatment on a lunar station [letter; comment] Simanonok JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Oct; 64(10):964. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1993 Mar;64(3 Pt 1):243–6.

Hyperbaric oxygen. Still unproved in necrotising fasciitis [letter; comment] Burge TS. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):936 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):515–6.

Hyperbaric oxygen. Association raises awareness [letter; comment] Hamilton–Farrell MR. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9; 307(6909):936. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):515–6.

Hyperbaric oxygen. Restores normal metabolic activity [letter; comment] James P. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9; 307(6909):935–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):515–6.

Hyperbaric oxygen [editorial] [see comments] Kindwall EP. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):515–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):935–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):936.

Repeated exposure to hyperbaric oxygen sensitizes rats to oxygen–induced seizures. Fenton LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):143- 9

Efficacy of hyperbaric oxygenation in atopic dermatitis. Olszański R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1992; 43(1–4):79–82

Adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of thermal burns: a review. Cianci P, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb; 20(1):5–14 (104 ref.)

Pulmonary mechanical and vascular responses after acute hyperbaric oxygen exposure. Amin HM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;71(8):592–6

Hyperbaric oxygen limits infarct size in ischemic rabbit myocardium in vivo. Sterling DL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1931–6

Hyperbaric oxygen and wound healing. Roth RN, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):141–56 (184 ref.)

Use of hyperbaric oxygen [editorial; comment] Heimbach D. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):239–40. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Aug;17(2):231–7.

Evaluation of therapy with hyperbaric oxygen for experimental infection with Clostridium perfringens [see comments] Stevens DL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):231–7. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Aug;17(2):238. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Aug;17(2):239–40.

A role for hyperbaric oxygen in clostridial myonecrosis [editorial; comment] Thom S. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):238 (38 ref.). Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Aug;17(2):231–7.

Therapeutic experience of hyperbaric oxygenation in radiation colitis. Report of a case. Nakada T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Oct;36(10):962–5

Protective action of L–carnitine and coenzyme Q10 against hepatic triglyceride infiltration induced by hyperbaric oxygen and ethanol. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(2):65–8

Use of hyperbaric oxygen in toxicology. Tomaszewski CA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 May;12(2):437–59 (212 ref.)

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen and surgery on experimental multimicrobial gas gangrene. Hirn M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(5):265–9

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy increases free radical levels in the blood of humans. Narkowicz CK, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(2):71–80

Hyperbaric oxygen and perineal Crohn's disease: a follow–up [letter] Brady CE 3d. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 105(4):1264

Adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen therapy for actinomycotic lacrimal canaliculitis. Shauly Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;231(7):429–31

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy following radical vulvectomy: an adjunctive therapy to improve wound healing. Reedy MB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Apr;53(1):13–6

Baromedicine today—rational uses of hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Tabrah FL, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Apr; 53(4):112–5, 119 (53 ref.)

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for the treatment of debilitating fatigue associated with HIV/AIDS. Reillo MR. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Jul–Sep;4(3):33–8

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off–service rotations: hyperbaric medicine. Newland GM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 11(4):485–90

Increased red cell osmotic fragility and hematocrit after hyperbaric O2 exposure are related to acidosis. Braisted JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jul;124(1):105–11

A positron emission tomography study of patients with acute carbon monoxide poisoning treated by hyperbaric oxygen. De Reuck J, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jul;240(7):430–4

Treatment studies: efficacy vs. effectiveness [letter; comment] Down J. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):956. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Apr;78(4):687–8.

Primary treatment of radiation–induced hemorrhagic cystitis with hyperbaric oxygen: 10–year experience. Weiss JP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1514–7

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in the cortex and the striatum of rat brain. Mialon P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Oct; 20(2):181–9

Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the Na+, K(+)–ATPase and membrane fluidity of cerebrocortical membranes after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yufu K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep;18(9):1033–9

Effect of one hyperbaric oxygen–induced convulsion on cortical polyamine content in two strains of mice. Mialon P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):1–3

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible with repeated pathologic fracture. Report of a case. van Merkesteyn JP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May;77(5):461–4

Hyperbaric oxygen reduced size of chronic leg ulcers: a randomized double–blind study. Hammarlund C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):829–33; discussion 834

Hyperbaric oxygen improves wound healing in normal and ischemic skin tissue. Uhl E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):835–41

Patient treated with antidote kit and hyperbaric oxygen survives cyanide poisoning. Goodhart GL. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):814–6

Hyperbaric oxygen for treatment of closed head injury. Neubauer RA, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):933–6

Successful culture of human fetal pancreas proislets in hyperbaric oxygen. Hullett DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):706

The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on ischemia–reperfusion injury of the small intestine. Yamada T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1506–7

Successful 24–hour pulmonary preservation using hyperbaric oxygen. Yamashita C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):882–4

Effect of a single exposure to hyperbaric oxygen on blood mononuclear cells in human subjects. Bitterman N, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Sep;20(3):197–204

Hyperbaric oxygen as prophylaxis or treatment for radiation myelitis. Feldmeier JJ, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Sep;20(3):249–55

Hyperbaric oxygen as an adjunctive treatment for severe laryngeal necrosis: a report of nine consecutive cases. Feldmeier JJ, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Dec; 20(4):329–35

Hyperbaric hyperoxia enhances the lethal effects of amphotericin B in Leishmania braziliensis panamensis. Muhvich KH, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Dec; 20(4):321–8

Influence of delayed hyperbaric oxygenation on recovery from mechanically induced damage. Nelson AG, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Jun;21(2):185–91

Hyperbaric oxygenation treatments and metabolic enzymes in the heart and diaphragm. Nelson AG, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Jun;21(2):193–8

Influence of hyperbaric oxygen on left ventricular contractility, total coronary blood flow, and myocardial oxygen consumption in the conscious dog. Savitt MA, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Jun;21(2):169–83

Effect of radical scavengers and hyperbaric oxygen on smoke–induced pulmonary edema. Stewart RJ, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Mar;21(1):21–30

[Value of the association of normovolemic dilution and hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of sudden deafness. A retrospective study] Zennaro O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(3):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of acute anaerobic infections (see comments)] Wattel F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(10):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Chirurgie 1992;118(10):741–2. **(Fre)**

[Sudden deafness: a randomized comparative study of 2 administration modalities of hyperbaric oxygenotherapy combined with naftidrofuryl] Dauman R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful treatment with hyperbaric oxygen following severe cerebro–arterial gas embolism] Radermacher P, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Feb;29(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy—an adjuvant therapeutic procedure with problem cases in reconstructive bone surgery] Steckeler S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in absolute atmospheric pressure in hyperbaric chamber in cirrhosis with ascites: lack of natriuretic response and increase of atrial natriuretic peptide] Gambini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Mar;85(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary diagnostic measures for performing hyperbaric oxygen therapy in a diving accident] Longoni C. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Dec;41(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of NIDDM with non–clostridial gas–producing infection in the lower limb—the effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Owada R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;68(2):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative disturbance of consciousness due to tumor emboli of the orifice of pulmonary artery] Akiyama H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov;42(11):1692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The long term results of hyperbaric oxygen treatment for macular edema with retinal vein occlusion] Miyamoto H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;97(9):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful 24–hour pulmonary preservation in the use of hyperbaric oxygen] Yamashita C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;41(9):1437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced regeneration of terminal axons after hyperbaric oxygen therapy in a patient resembling progressive postpoliomyelitis muscular atrophy] Nakajima M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jan;34(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the management of poisoning (letter)] Brattebø G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3046–7 **(Nor)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in myocardial infarct] Gonchar DI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several results of the use of variation pulsometry in the course of hyperbaric oxygenation in patients after clipping of aneurysms of cerebral vessels] Livshits BM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hemosorption and hyperbaric oxygenation on the indices of systemic hemodynamics and oxygen allowance in patients with septic shock] Rodionov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of uric acid levels in rat tissues as a systemic reaction to hyperoxia] Keniia MV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of K+ and Na+ ions in rat blood and tissues after an hyberbaric influence and preliminary KCl load] Panov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May;336(1):127–9 **(Rus)**

[Histoautoradiographic and morphometric analysis of myocardial tissue in optimal regimen of hyperbaric oxygenation] Makhova AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun; 39(2–3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in styrene poisoning] Averbakh TE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the clinical–experimental use of ointments in combination with hyperbaric oxygenation] Khachaturov GS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of prostaglandin E content in patients with duodenal ulcer various treatment regimens] Serebrianskaia MV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on lipid peroxidation in experimental styrene poisoning] Averbakh TE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):32–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the microcirculation, oxygen budget and acid–base equilibrium in patients with diabetic angiopathy of the lower extremities] Gonchar' MG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of using hyperbaric oxygenation in different forms of an inflammatory process in the maxillofacial area] Kurakin AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 72(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological and biochemical indices during the use of hyperbaric oxygenation for treating patients with jaw deformities] Panin MG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on H3–thymidine

incorporation into human fibroblast cells with different ploidies] Gus'kov EP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Mar–Apr; 27(2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the manifestation of brain edema at different periods of an acute experimental compression–dislocation syndrome] Livshits BM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in energy metabolism parameters of the liver in acute fluoride intoxication and hyperbaric oxygenation] Tyrtyshnikov IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes of energy metabolism and concentration of cyclic nucleotides in the kidneys in acute fluoride intoxication and hyperbaric oxygenation] Tyrtyshnikov IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lipid peroxide–related hemodilution during repetitive hyperbaric oxygenation. Brichta M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:189–94

The science (or lack thereof) in the treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning [letter; comment] Seger D. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):389–90. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1993 Nov;11(6):616–8.

Unilateral frontal decortication changes cerebral blood flow distribution during hyperbaric oxygen exposure in rats. Bergö GW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Nov; 64(11):1023–31

Systemic hemodynamics during hyperbaric oxygen exposure in rats. Stuhr LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jun;65(6):531–8

Hypoxemia during hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Weaver LK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1270–1

Elimination of glutathione–induced protection from hyperbaric hyperoxia by acivicin. Peacock MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1279–84

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy: implications for spinal cord injury patients with intrathecal baclofen infusion pumps. Case report. Akman MN, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Apr; 32(4):281–4

Hyperbaric oxygen and the cancer patient: a survey of practice patterns. Feldmeier JJ, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Dec;20(4):337–45

Skeletal muscle metabolic enzymes are altered by hyperbaric oxygenation treatments. Nelson AG, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Sep;20(3):189–96

INSTRUMENTATION

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy [letter; comment] Clarke D. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):436–7. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1992 Nov;10(6):558–68.

Pressurization and acute mountain sickness. Kayser B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Oct;64(10):928–31

METHODS

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy [letter; comment] Hamilton–Farrell MR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 6–19; 50(7):425. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 May 5–18;49(9):637–44.

Hyperbaric oxygen combined with nicardipine administration accelerates neurologic recovery after cerebral ischemia in a canine model. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):858–63

Evaluation of antimicrobials combined with hyperbaric oxygen in a mouse model of clostridial myonecrosis. Muhvich KH, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):7–10

[Treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning. Background and guidelines for oxygen therapy] Ahrenkiel JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 17;156(3):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Post–radiation duodenal ulceration treated with hyperbaric oxygen] Dusoleil A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of hyperbaric oxygen in the hemostatic treatment of chronic radiation–induced recto–sigmoiditis (letter)] Moulin C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):520–1 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of repeated courses of hyperbaric oxygenation in treatment of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Dedov II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal frequency of hyperbaric oxygenation courses in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Dedov II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in Finland (letter)] Sipinen SA. **Duodecim** 1993;109(9):800–2 **(Fin)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the Hokkaido University Hospital] Okamura A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPERBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Quantitative aspects of osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier in experimental hyperbilirubinemia] Domínguez Ortega F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL see HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

DIAGNOSIS

Specific pattern of unconjugated bilirubin during fasting can identify constitutional hyperbilirubinemia. Baldassare V, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug–Sep;25(7):375–9

ETIOLOGY

Equine fasting hyperbilirubinemia. Engelking LR. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:115–25 (41 ref.)

Jaundice in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Verne GN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):446–8

Hyperbilirubinemia without common bile duct abnormalities and hyperamylasemia without pancreatitis in patients with gallbladder disease. Kurzweil SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):829–33

Hyperbilirubinemia after cardiac operation. Incidence, risk factors, and clinical significance. Wang MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):429–36

Effect of route of nutrition on recovery of hepatic organic anion clearance after fasting. Waters B, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):370–4

[Recurrent hyperbilirubinemia and fever. Freiburg Gastroenterology Discussion (clinical conference)] Roth M, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Dec 15;88(12):699–700 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Hereditary conjugated hyperbilirubinemia in Wistar rats: a model for the study of ATP–dependent hepatocanalicular organic anion transport. Jansen PL, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:175–95 (79 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cerebellar hypoplasia in the hyperbilirubinemic Gunn rat: morphological aspects. Yamamura H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;55(1–4):11–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of hyperbilirubinemia on the measurement of oxygenated hemoglobin (O2Hb), carboxyhemoglobin (COHb) and methemoglobin (MetHb) using multiwavelength oximeters in mixed venous blood] Lampert R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Oct;42(10):702–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional hyperbilirubinemia] Tacikowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):44–9 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection by moxibustion against experimental hyperbilirubinemia and cholangitis in rats. Yang SH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(3–4):237–42

SURGERY

Repeated transplantation of microencapsulated hepatocytes for sustained correction of hyperbilirubinemia in Gunn rats. Dixit V, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(4):275–9

Partial small bowel transplant to supplement the enzyme for hyperbilirubinemia in Gunn rats. Sugitani K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1679–80

THERAPY

Exchange transfusion in newborn infants with perinatal hemolytic disease. Efficacy of the procedure. Ceccon ME, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;111(2):348–53

VETERINARY

Persistent hyperbilirubinemia in a healthy thoroughbred horse. Divers TJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jul;83(3):237–42

Dubin–Johnson–like syndrome in golden lion tamarins (Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia). Schulman FY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):491–8

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

[Establishment of hyperbilirubinuria rat mutant––a new animal model for jaundice] Kawaguchi A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of Rotor's syndrome accompanied with chronic type B hepatitis] Ohwan T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;91(4):917–21 **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with constitutional jaundice] Adachi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:677–85 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic biliary transport after hepatocyte transplantation in Eizai hyperbilirubinemic rats. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):220–4

Hepatic transport and metabolism of various organic anions in patients with congenital non–hemolytic hyperbilirubinemia, including constitutional indocyanine green excretory defect. Nambu M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):228–40 (85 ref.)

Dubin–Johnson and Rotor syndromes: molecular basis and pathogenesis. Zimniak P. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Aug; 13(3):248–60 (91 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of Rotor syndrome. Fretzayas AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):1048–50

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, NEONATAL see **JAUNDICE, NEONATAL**

HYPERCALCEMIA

In situ localization of parathyroid hormone–like protein and mRNA in intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Liapis H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1058–66

BLOOD

Stanazolol––an anabolic steroid that does not influence parathyroid hormone response to hypercalcemia in postmenopausal women. Zofková I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jun;54(6):521–2

Significance of plasma PTH–rp in patients with hypercalcemia of malignancy treated with bisphosphonate. Wimalawansa SJ. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2223–30

Progressive escape from parathyroid suppression: a common phenomenon in primary hyperparathyroidism (a calcium clamp study). Sørensen HA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):309–15

Cica–clamp technique: a method for quantifying parathyroid hormone secretion: a sequential citrate and calcium clamp study. Schwarz P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep; 23(9):546–53

Blunted parathyroid response to correction of hypercalcemia in subjects with squamous cell carcinoma. Yap AS, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5–6):222–6

Increased 1,25–(OH)2D2 concentration in a patient with malignancy–associated hypercalcemia receiving intravenous hyperalimentation inadvertently supplemented with vitamin D2. Sato K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 32(11):886–90

Parathyroid hormone–related protein and life expectancy in hypercalcemic cancer patients. Pecherstorfer M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1268–70

The long–term effect of a calcium diet on the bone tissue, C–cells and parathyroid glands of the rat. Logonder–Mlinšek M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct; 16(9):687–90

Role of calcium in plasma protein binding and renal handling of alendronate in hypo– and hypercalcemic rats. Lin JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):670–5

Hypercalcemia in the blastic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia associated with elevated parathyroid hormone–related protein [letter] Seymour JF, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1672–5 (38 ref.)

Hypercalcemia associated with an elevated 1,25 dihydroxy vitamin D3 level and an elevated angiotensin–converting enzyme level in a patient without evidence of sarcoidosis or malignancy. Friedman NS. **Md Med J** 1994 May; 43(5):439–42

Parathyroid hormone–related protein as a tumour marker in humoral hypercalcaemia associated with occult malignancy. Hutchesson AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):640–2

[A method of calculating complexed calcium in patients with in–vitro simulated hypo– and hypercalcemia] Sokolova TIu, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypercalcemia: a dose–limiting toxicity associated with 13–cis–retinoic acid. Villablanca JG, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):410–5

Tamoxifen and hypercalcaemia. Daugaard G. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep;4(8):683–7

Hypercalcaemia during treatment of psoriasis with calcipotriol [letter] Russell S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):795–6

Hypercalcaemia caused by all–trans retinoic acid treatment of acute promyelocytic leukaemia: case report [letter] Suzumiya J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Aug;53(2):126–7

Lithium's role in hyperparathyroidism and hypercalcemia. Kingsbury SJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 44(11):1047–8

All–trans retinoic acid induced hypercalcemia in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia: its relation to increased PTH–rP [letter] Nagasawa M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994

Feb;59(2):143–4

Hypercalcaemic crisis after excessive topical use of a vitamin D derivative. Hoeck HC, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar; 235(3):281–2

Comparative study of different methods of inducing acute and chronic hypercalcemia in rats. Puerro Vicente M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;15(5):281–90

Hyperammonemic encephalopathy due to vitamin D–induced hypercalcemia in a uremic patient [letter] Oymak O, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):369

[Hypercalcemia caused by lithium medication in a female patient with a bipolar affective disorder] Mudde AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 4;137(49):2549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Symptomatic hypercalcemia after vitamin D–thiazide diuretics combination. Two cases in elderly women (letter)] Boulard JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):96 **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia related to cyclosporine A therapy following liver transplantation (letter)] Thomas M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15;23(1):51 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Metastatic pulmonary calcification in patients with hypercalcemia: findings on chest radiographs and CT scans. Hartman TE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):799–802

Case report: milk–alkali syndrome and pancreatitis. Brandwein SL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;308(3):173–6 (49 ref.)

Case report: cardiotoxic calcemia. Carpenter C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;307(1):43–4

Hypercalcemia, monoclonal protein, and osteolytic bone lesions in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Van de Casteele M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug;69(2):79–80

Inhibition of 1,25(OH)2D production by hypercalcemia in osteitis fibrosa cystica: influence on parathyroid hormone secretion and hungry bone disease. Brossard JH, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Oct;23(1):15–26

A rat model to study hypercalcemia–induced acute pancreatitis. Frick TW, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Apr; 15(2):91–6

Sarcoidosis with hypercalcemia—successful treatment of renal insufficiency and renal calcification with prednisolone. Rikitake Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr; 33(4):222–5

Laryngo–onycho–cutaneous syndrome associated with familial benign hypercalcemia. Handley J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):906–9

Endocrinology clinical case seminars: a 23–year–old man with hypercalcemia, anemia, and weight loss. Inzucchi SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):340–7

Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn associated with hypercalcaemia. Lewis HM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug; 87(8):482–3

B–CLL in PLL transformation associated with hypercalcemia. Lerner D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan; 12(3–4):321–5 (24 ref.)

Hyperammonemic encephalopathy due to vitamin D–induced hypercalcemia in a uremic patient [letter] Oymak O, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):369

Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn and hypercalcemia: case report and review of the literature. Hicks MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):271–6 (28 ref.)

Pimozide is effective in delirium secondary to hypercalcemia when other neuroleptics fail. Mark BZ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):446–50

An update on the electron microscopy of small cell carcinoma of the ovary with hypercalcemia. Dickersin GR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May–Aug;17(3–4):411–22

[Stomach ache, hypercalcemia and long–lasting osteoporosis in an elderly woman (clinical conference)] Kontula K, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(13):1000–10 **(Fin)**

CONGENITAL

Self limiting neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism associated with familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia. Wilkinson H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):319–21

Calcium metabolism in the Jansen type of metaphyseal dysplasia. Kruse K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 152(11):912–5

DIAGNOSIS

Serum parathyroid hormone levels and familial benign hypercalcemia [letter; comment] Gunn IR, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul;97(1):104. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Sep;93(3):247–58.

Evaluation and treatment of hypercalcemia. Mundy GR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jun 15;29(6):79–84; discussion 84–6

[Differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia] Elomaa I. **Duodecim** 1990;106(4):375–9 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The hypercalcemic syndrome and childhood renal tumors. A case report] Tomà P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):901–3 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of 30 patients with hypercalcemia] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;94(10):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. II. Progress in diagnosis and treatment. 1. Hypercalcemia: 1) Differential diagnosis] Matsumoto T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):1943–8 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful use of zero calcium dialysate to treat hypercalcemia in a postsurgical peritoneal dialysis patient. Mars RL. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:284–7

Hypercalcemia associated with Wegener's granulomatosis and hyperparathyroidism: etiology and management. Edelson GW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):275–7

Treatment of tumour–induced hypercalcaemia with the bisphosphonate pamidronate: dose–response relationship and influence of tumour type. Body JJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr;5(4):359–63

Treatment of cancer–associated hypercalcemia. Double–blind comparison of rapid and slow intravenous infusion regimens of pamidronate disodium and saline alone. Gucalp R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12; 154(17):1935–44

Hypercalcemia and hyperosteolysis in vitamin D intoxication: effects of clodronate therapy. Rizzoli R, et al. **Bone** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):193–8

Methylpentylaminopropylidenebisphosphonate (BM 21.0955): a new potent and safe bisphosphonate for the treatment of cancer–associated hypercalcemia. Wüster C, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Aug;22(2):77–85

Treatment of malignant hypercalcaemia with aminohexane bisphosphonate (neridronate). O'Rourke NP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):914–7

Response to intravenous bisphosphonate therapy in hypercalcaemic patients with and without bone metastases: the role of parathyroid hormone–related protein. Walls J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):169–72

Abdominal symptoms, hypercalcaemia and apathetic hyperthyroidism: treatment with pamidronate. Ghose RR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 May–Jun;48(3):163–4

Evaluation of a 24–hour infusion of etidronate disodium for the treatment of hypercalcemia of malignancy. Flores JF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2527–34

Significance of plasma PTH–rp in patients with hypercalcemia of malignancy treated with bisphosphonate. Wimalawansa SJ. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2223–30

Drugs used in the treatment of metabolic bone disease. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use. Patel S, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Oct;46(4):594–617 (268 ref.)

Effects of treatment of malignancy–associated hypercalcemia on serum parathyroid hormone–related protein. Budayr AA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Apr;9(4):521–6

Effects of gallium nitrate in nude mice bearing a canine adenocarcinoma (CAC–8) model of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Merryman JI, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 May;9(5):725–32

Treatment of malignancy–associated hypercalcemia with YM175, a new bisphosphonate: elevated threshold for parathyroid hormone secretion in hypercalcemic patients. Fukumoto S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul; 79(1):165–70

WR–2721 and hypocalcemia [letter; comment] O'Rourke N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):232. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Aug;11(8):1517–22.

Plasma PTH and PTH–rP levels and clodronate therapy in cancer patients with hypercalcemia. Su RJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;92(11):977–82

Prolonged remission of hypercalcaemia due to parathyroid carcinoma with pamidronate. Newrick PG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar;70(821):231–2

Treatment of hypercalcaemia with pamidronate in patients with end stage renal failure. Davenport A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):447–51

Severe immobilization–induced hypercalcemia in a child after liver transplantation successfully treated with pamidronate. Profumo RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):301–3

[Severe hypercalcemia. Value of clodronate (Clastoban) in chronic renal insufficiency and hemodialysis. Apropos of 3 cases (letter)] Frimat L, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct; 48(5):496–7 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clodronate in treatment of tumor osteopathy. Evaluation in tumor patients with bone metastases or hypercalcemia] Voigtmann R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Feb 10;112(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disodium pamidronate (APD) in therapy of hypercalcemia in primary hyperparathyroidism] Kotzmann H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(13):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical treatment of malignant hypercalcemia] Eto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2311–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. III. Current topics. 2. Hypercalcemia associated with malignant tumor: progress in the treatment] Sato K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):2023–7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of using Aredia for hypercalcemia in oncology patients] Lichinitser MR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):80–1 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Prevalence of hypercalcemia in patients with lung cancer] Lazaretti–Castro M, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia complicated by hypercalcemia treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Case report and review [clinical conference] Seymour JF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 17(4):360–8

Parathyroid hormone–related protein mediates hypercalcemia in an exocrine pancreatic cancer. Tachibana I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1580–1

Parathyroid hormone–related peptide as a possible cause of hypercalcemia in a hepatocellular carcinoma patient [letter] Tamura K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):644–5

Case report: hypercalcemia in a patient with AIDS and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Ahmed B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;306(5):313–6

Case report: cholangiocarcinoma and hypercalcemia. Davis JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 May;307(5):350–2

Case report: hypercalcemia in acute myeloblastic leukemia is caused by osteoclast activation. Kent AB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;306(3):169–73

Case report: hypercalcemia with inappropriate 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in Wegener's granulomatosis. Shaker JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):115–8

Hypercalcemia associated with Wegener's granulomatosis and hyperparathyroidism: etiology and management. Edelson GW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):275–7

Hypercalcemia of malignancy: the central role of parathyroid hormone–related protein. Wysolmerski JJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:189–200 (43 ref.)

Giant splenomegaly and refractory hypercalcemia due to extrapulmonary sarcoidosis. Successful treatment by splenectomy. Kruithoff KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 27;153(24):2793–6 (19 ref.)

Evidence for parathyroid hormone–related peptide as a cause of hypercalcemia in myeloma [letter] Tamura K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1692–3

Response to intravenous bisphosphonate therapy in hypercalcaemic patients with and without bone metastases: the role of parathyroid hormone–related protein. Walls J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):169–72

Hypercalcaemia due to squamous cell carcinoma in a tuberculous kidney: case report and review of pathogenesis. O'Sullivan DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jan;73(1):106–7

Humoral hypercalcaemia in renal carcinoma due to parathyroid hormone related protein. Sandhu DP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):848–50

Establishment of lung cancer cell line producing parathyroid hormone–related protein. Ichinose Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1–2):119–24

Hypercalcaemia due to parathyroid hormone–related protein: long–term circulating levels may not reflect tumour activity. Savage MW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Dec;39(6):695–8; discussion 699

Tumour induced hypercalcaemia: a case for active treatment. O'Rourke NP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(3):172–6

Primary hyperparathyroidism and parathyroid hormone–related protein. Horwitz MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May;6(3):321–8 (46 ref.)

Mechanisms of paraneoplastic syndromes of colon–26: involvement of interleukin 6 in hypercalcemia. Strassmann G, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):463–8

Inactivation by plasma may be responsible for lack of efficacy of parathyroid hormone antagonists in hypercalcemia of malignancy. Kukreja SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May; 134(5):2184–8

Hypercalcaemia in small cell lung cancer: report of a case associated with parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTHrP). Stuart–Harris R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(11):1601–4

Enhanced production of calcitriol, and hypercalcaemia in a patient with sarcoidosis provoked by daily intake of calciol. Boon ES, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):679–81

Clinicopathological peculiarities in parathyroid disease with hypercalcaemic crisis. Bondeson AG, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;159(11–12):613–7

Endocrine markers in malignant tumor cells producing parathyroid hormone–related protein. Zabel M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(5):297–302

Dysgerminoma of the ovary associated with hypercalcemia. Fleischhacker DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan; 52(1):87–90

Evaluation and treatment of hypercalcemia. Mundy GR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jun 15;29(6):79–84; discussion 84–6

Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy associated with parathyroid hormone–related protein producing transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter. Matsuoka S, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Feb;33(2):107–9

Hypercalcemia in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Mycobacterium avium intracellulare infection [letter] Delahunt JW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):871–2

Effects of treatment of malignancy–associated hypercalcemia on serum parathyroid hormone–related protein. Budayr AA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Apr;9(4):521–6

Hypercalcaemia in Hodgkin's disease related to prostaglandin synthesis. Laforga JB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 47(6):567–8

ACP Broadsheet no 144: July 1994. The investigation of hypercalcaemia. Association of Clinical Pathologists. Selby

PL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):579–84

Parathyroid hormone–related protein and hypercalcaemia of malignancy [editorial] Ratcliffe WA. **J Pathol** 1994 Jun; 173(2):79–80

Severe hypercalcaemia associated with miliary tuberculosis. Chan CH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;97(3):180–2

Low incidence of hypercalcaemia in tuberculosis in Malaysia. Tan TT, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;96(6):349–51

Hypercalcemia in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Seymour JF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):231–2

Hypercalcemia in the blastic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia associated with elevated parathyroid hormone–related protein [letter] Seymour JF, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1672–5 (38 ref.)

Hypercalcemia and parathyroid hormone–related protein in hepatocellular carcinoma. Yen TC, et al. **Liver** 1993 Dec; 13(6):311–5

Hypercalcaemia in a patient with fatal adenosquamous carcinoma of the colon. Links M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):286–7

Clinical problem–solving. Stopping short of certainty. Kreisberg RA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 7;331(1):42–5

The hypercalcemic lady with abnormal urinary findings. Siebels M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):571–2

Disseminated histoplasmosis, hypercalcemia and failure to thrive. Steele CJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May; 13(5):421–2

Miliary tuberculosis and symptomatic hypercalcemia. Wyllie JP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):780–2

Hypercalcaemia and multiple osteolytic lesions in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Soni PN. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun;69(812):483–5

Elevated parathyroid hormone–related protein and hypercalcemia in a patient with cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma complicating hidradenitis suppurativa. Welsh DA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1403–4

[Emergency operation for treatment of hyper calcemic crisis due to primary hyperparathyroidism] Zhu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;31(11):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osteolytic bone lesions, hypercalcemia and malignant lymphoma] Jantunen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(7):582–7 **(Fin)**

[Melanoma and primary hyperparathyroidism] Maerens–Tchokokam B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis, danger of exposure to sun (letter)] De Salvador–Guillouet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 2; 22(29):1370 **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia of T–cell leukemia in adults] Jean–Baptiste G, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia] Schmid C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 25;124(25):1122–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypercalcemia as incidental finding—what should be done?] Burckhardt P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 18; 83(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypercalcemia, hypercorticism, hypergastrinemia and hypothyroidism following adenoma of the anterior pituitary lobe (clinical conference)] Salomon F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 25;83(4):106–10 **(Ger)**

[An emergency operation for a patient in hypercalcemic crisis—a case report] Kobayashi T, et al. **Masui** 1994 May; 43(5):774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of hypercalcemic nephropathy associated with primary hyperparathyroidism] Kashitani T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct;35(10):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. III. Current topics. 1. Hypercalcemia associated with malignant tumor and PTHRP] Ikeda K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):2017–22 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. II. Progress in diagnosis and treatment. 1. Hypercalcemia: 3) Sarcoidosis, granulomatous diseases, and hypercalcemia] Yamamoto I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):1954–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism caused by a mediastinal adenoma with intermittent hypercalcemia and severe bone disease] Araya AV, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May; 120(5):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Mutations in the human Ca(2+)–sensing receptor gene cause familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia and neonatal severe hyperparathyroidism [see comments] Pollak MR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1297–303. Comment in: Cell 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1237–9.

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia and neonatal severe hyperparathyroidism. Effects of mutant gene dosage on phenotype. Pollak MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):1108–12

Familial benign hypercalcemia—from clinical description to molecular genetics [see comments] Heath H 3rd. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):554–61 (45 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1994 Jun;160(6):579–80.

Familial benign hypocalciuric hypercalcemia—from the clinic to the calcium sensor [editorial; comment] Strewler GJ. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):579–80. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Jun;160(6):554–61.

METABOLISM

Characterization of calcium transport in the luminal and the basolateral membrane from kidney cortex of hypercalcemic rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. de Miguel F, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Oct;23(1):65–76

Expression and processing of parathyroid hormone–related protein in a pancreatic endocrine cell tumour associated with hypercalcaemia. Ratcliffe WA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):679–86

Uptake of alendronate by bone tissue in hypocalcemic and hypercalcemic rats. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):800–4

Influence of hypercalcemia on ionized calcium concentration in pancreatic juice of the dog. Marteau C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr;123(4):565–73

Parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTHrP) gene expression in solid tumours associated with normocalcaemia and hypercalcaemia. Dunne FP, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Nov;171(3):215–21

[Abnormal calcium–bone metabolism: current topics] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):2038–52 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. II. Progress in diagnosis and treatment. 1. Hypercalcemia: 4) Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia] Morimoto I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):1959–63 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of temporary severe disequilibrium hypercalcemia] Kogawa K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 31(2):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative effect of parathyroid hormone–related protein on the hypercalcemic Walker 256 carcinoma cell line. Benítez–Verguizas J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1281–9

Effects of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy and gallium nitrate on thyroid C cells in nude mice: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural investigations. Okada H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):349–57

[The mitotic activity of the follicular and parafollicular (C) cells in the thyroid of rats with hypercalcemia] Pavlov AV. **Morfologiia** 1992 Jun;102(6):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of hypercalcemia on kidney function in anesthetized dogs. Kövér G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(4):371–93

Hypercalcemia of malignancy: the central role of parathyroid hormone–related protein. Wysolmerski JJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:189–200 (43 ref.)

Hypocalcemia–induced reversible hemodynamic dysfunction. Gurtoo A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jan;43(1):91–3

The EEG in hypercalcemia. Cohn R, et al. **Neurology** 1971 Feb;21(2):154–61

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Extracts of porcine pancreas prevent progression of hypercalcemia and cachexia and prolong survival in nude mice bearing a human squamous carcinoma. Yoneda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2509–13

The requirement of low calcium dialysate in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis receiving calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder. Cheng IK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):100–5

PSYCHOLOGY

[Cognitive and neuropsychological profiles in malformation syndromes: a comparison between Down's syndrome and Williams' syndrome within a follow–up] Capozzi F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May–Jun;15 Suppl 1:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Increased skeletal uptake of Tc–99m methylene diphosphonate in milk–alkali syndrome. Campbell SB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):207–11

SURGERY

[Primary hyperparathyroidism in the third trimester of pregnancy] Schild R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;197(4):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seven patients with hyperparathyroid crisis: emphasis on prompt parathyroidectomy] Iihara M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 20;69(10):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Tumour induced hypercalcaemia: a case for active treatment. O'Rourke NP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(3):172–6

The medical treatment of hypercalcemia. Healey P. **Conn Med** 1993 Sep;57(9):619–21

Clinical review 51: Management of hypercalcemia. Bilezikian JP. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1445–9 (8 ref.)

Medical treatment of tumor–induced hypercalcemia and tumor–induced osteolysis: challenges for future research. Body JJ. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jan;1(1):26–33 (56 ref.)

Hypercalcaemia: historical perspectives and present management. Tattersall MH. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jan; 1(1):19–25 (33 ref.)

[Hypercalcemia syndrome in a patient with lung cancer—a trial of treatment with plasmapheresis] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):525–7 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy associated with ameloblastoma in a horse. Rosol TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1930–3

HYPERCAPNIA

Respiratory drive in nonhypercapnic obese patients with sleep apnea [letter; comment] Garcia Rio F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1917–8. Comment on: Chest 1993 May;103(5):1325–9.

[The role of hypoxic–hypercapnic training in reducing local protective factors of the lung in a chronic inflammatory process in bronchopulmonary tissue under experimental conditions] Gavrilenko TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pulmonary function and sleep disordered breathing in patients with traumatic tetraplegia: a longitudinal study. Bach JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar; 75(3):279–84

Effect of hypercapnic acidemia on anisotropic propagation in the canine ventricle. Vorperian VR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):456–61

Venous hypercarbia: a nonspecific marker of hypoperfusion [editorial; comment] Benjamin E. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 22(1):9–10. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):121–5.

Continuous monitoring of blood gases during hypercapnia in a patient with severe acute lung failure. Pappert D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):210–1

Comparison of EPI gradient–echo contrast changes in cat brain caused by respiratory challenges with direct simultaneous evaluation of cerebral oxygenation via a cranial window. Jezzard P, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Mar; 7(1–2):35–44

COMPLICATIONS

Ventilatory responses during wakefulness in children with obstructive sleep apnea. Marcus CL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):715–21

Outcome from respiratory failure. Weiss SM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):197–215 (53 ref.)

Central contribution to hypoventilation during severe inspiratory resistive loads. Kanter RK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1915–22

Pressure support ventilation via face mask in acute respiratory failure in hypercapnic COPD patients [see comments] Fernandez R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(8):456–61. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(8):431–2.

Non–invasive modalities of positive pressure ventilation improve the outcome of acute exacerbations in COLD patients [see comments] Vitacca M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(8):450–5. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(8):431–2.

Acidosis induced by hypercapnia exaggerates ischemic brain damage. Katsura K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Mar;14(2):243–50

Chemoreflexes—responses, interactions and implications for sleep apnea. Somers VK, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S30–3; discussion S33–4 (46 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of doxapram hydrochloride injection as an alternative to intubation to treat chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients with hypercapnia. Hirshberg AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):701–3

Effects of different techniques of endotracheal epinephrine administration in pediatric porcine hypoxic–hypercarbic cardiopulmonary arrest [see comments] Jasani MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):1174–80. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;22(7):1071–2.

ENZYMOLOGY

Widespread attenuation of the cerebrovascular reactivity to hypercapnia following inhibition of nitric oxide synthase in the conscious rat. Bonvento G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Sep;14(5):699–703

ETIOLOGY

Transient blood oxygen desaturation, hypercapnia, and coagulopathy after operative hysteroscopy with glycine used as the distending medium. Goldenberg M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):25–9

Nebulized versus intravenous albuterol in hypercapnic acute asthma. A multicenter, double–blind, randomized study. Salmeron S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1466–70

Pulmonary function and sleep disordered breathing in patients with traumatic tetraplegia: a longitudinal study. Bach JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;

75(3):279–84

Reversible hypercapnia in acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). McNally E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1353–6

Continuous monitoring of blood gases during hypercapnia in a patient with severe acute lung failure. Pappert D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):210–1

An analysis of the factors leading to crossed gas lines causing profound hypercarbia during general anesthesia. Scamman FL. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):439–41

Hypercarbia during carbon dioxide gas insufflation for therapeutic laparoscopy: a note of caution. Holzman M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Mar;2(1):11–4

[Ventilatory insufficiency and hypercapnic compensation following chronic loading "respiratory pump." Physiology, physiopathology and therapy] Schönhofer B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 9;119(36):1209–14 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxic and hypoxemic–hypercapnic syndromes in respiratory diseases caused by the environment] Panuccio P, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec; 44(4–6):855–64 **(Ita)**

[Causes of CO2 retention in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] De Vito EL. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(4):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Hypercapnia induces c-fos expression in neurons of retrotrapezoid nucleus in cats. Teppema LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):353–6

Increased venous-arterial carbon dioxide tension difference during severe sepsis in rats [see comments] Rackow EC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):121–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):9–10.

c-fos-like immunoreactivity in the cat's neuraxis following moderate hypoxia or hypercapnia. Larnicol N, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(1):81–8

The effect of hypercarbia on age-related changes in cerebral glucose transport and glucose-modulated agonal glycolytic rates. Corbett RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):370–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid chemoreceptor responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in developing kittens. Carroll JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:387–91

Role of NO in goat basal cerebral circulation and after vasodilatation to hypercapnia or brief ischemias. Diéguez G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1410–5

Examination of the role of nitric oxide for the hypercapnic rise of cerebral blood flow in rats. Fabricius M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1457–64

SIN-1 reverses attenuation of hypercapnic cerebrovasodilation by nitric oxide synthase inhibitors. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R228–35

Nitric oxide-dependent and -independent components of cerebrovasodilation elicited by hypercapnia. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R546–52

Light/dye microvascular injury selectively eliminates hypercapnia-induced pial arteriolar dilation in newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H623–30

Permissive role of prostacyclin in cerebral vasodilation to hypercapnia in newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H285–91

Monkey cerebral arterial relaxation caused by hypercapnic acidosis and hypertonic bicarbonate. Toda N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H929–33

Permissive hypercapnic ventilation. Tuxen DV. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):870–4 (30 ref.)

Role of atrial natriuretic factor in impaired sodium excretion of normocapnic and hypercapnic patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Adnot S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1049–55

Diphenhydramine enhances the interaction of hypercapnic and hypoxic ventilatory drive. Alexander CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):789–95

Effects of subanesthetic halothane on the ventilatory responses to hypercapnia and acute hypoxia in healthy volunteers [see comments] Dahan A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):727–38. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):723–6.

Inhaled nitric oxide reverses the increase in pulmonary vascular resistance induced by permissive hypercapnia in patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Puybasset L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1254–67

Ventilatory strategy in hypoxic or hypercapnic newborns. Bonora M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(3–4):198–204 (33 ref.)

Cortical blood flow response to hypercapnia during anaesthesia in Moyamoya disease. Kurehara K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):709–13

Shivering thermogenesis during acute hypercapnia. Lun V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;72(3):238–42

Four-week negative pressure ventilation improves respiratory function in severe hypercapnic COPD patients. Gigliotti F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):87–94

Respiratory load compensation during hypercapnic ventilatory response in pulmonary emphysema. Kobayashi S, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1399–405

Female asthmatics have increased hypercapnic chemosensitivity during the luteal phase which is not associated with decline in airway function. Munakata M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1718–22

Effect of hypercapnic acidemia on anisotropic propagation in the canine ventricle. Vorperian VR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):456–61

Cardiovascular effects of hypoxia/hypercarbia and tension pneumothorax in newborn piglets. Brann BS 4th, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9):1453–60

Brain-stem auditory evoked responses to hypercarbia in preterm infants. Friss HE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 May;90(5):331–6

Responses of feline caudal hypothalamic cardiorespiratory neurons to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Dillon GH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):260–72

Hypercapnia increases expiratory braking in preterm infants. Eichenwald EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec; 75(6):2665–70

Depression of hypercapnic ventilatory drive by testosterone in the sleeping infant primate. Emery MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1786–93

Maturational differences in step vs. ramp hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory responses. Gozal D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1968–75

Effect of hypercapnia and hypoxia on arytenoideus muscle activity in normal adult humans. Kuna ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1781–9

Developmental pattern of hypercapnic and hypoxic ventilatory responses from childhood to adulthood. Marcus CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):314–20

Effects of hypercapnia on metabolism, temperature, and ventilation during heat and fever. Sachdeva U, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1285–92

Hypercapnic ventilatory responses in mice differentially susceptible to acute ozone exposure. Tankersley CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2613–9

Ventilatory response to randomly modulated hypercapnia and hypoxia in humans. Yang F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2216–23

Role of the central and arterial chemoreceptors in the response of gastric tone and motility to hypoxia, hypercapnia and hypocapnia in rats. Kimura A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Oct;45(1):77–85

Reduced cerebral blood flow but intact reactivity to hypercarbia and hypoxia following subarachnoid hemorrhage in rabbits. Diringer MN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):59–63

Role of nitric oxide in regulating cerebrocortical oxygen consumption and blood flow during hypercapnia. Horvath I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):503–9

Effect of route of breathing on the ventilatory and arousal responses to hypercapnia in awake and sleeping dogs. Issa FG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:615–28

Influence of body position on pressure and airflow generation during hypoxia and hypercapnia in man. Xie A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:477–87

Effect of venous hypercarbia and hyperventilation on myocardial contractility in canine haemorrhagic shock. Karnad DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 39(2):68–71

Hypercapnia: is there a cause for concern? Simon RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):74–80; discussion 80–1

Permissive hypercapnia in acute respiratory failure. Bidani A, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28;272(12):957–62

BOLD MRI monitoring of changes in cerebral perfusion induced by acetazolamide and hypercarbia in the rat. Graham GD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May; 31(5):557–60

Profound sleep hypoxia in morbidly obese hypercapnic patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Brzecka A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Apr–Jun;25(2):63–71

Hypercapnia and hypoxia which develop during retching participate in the transition from retching to expulsion in dogs. Fukuda H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug;17(3):205–15

The effect of tolbutamide on cerebral blood flow during hypoxia and hypercapnia in the anaesthetized rat. Reid JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):362–4

Hypercapnic respiratory failure [editorial] Zakynthinos S, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87(6):409–11

Endogenous opioid modulation of hypercapnic-stimulated respiration in the rat. Eager KR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Apr;96(1):13–24

Hyperosmolality alters the ventilatory response to acute hypercapnia and hypoxia. Kasserra CE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Nov;94(2):189–203

Hypercapnia and medullary neurons in the isolated brain stem-spinal cord of the rat. Okada Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Sep;93(3):327–36

Ventilatory interaction between hypoxia and hypercapnia in piglets shortly after birth. Wolsink JG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Apr;96(1):25–35

Normal values for the hypercapnic ventilation response: effects of age and the ability to ventilate. Jones RL, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(4):197–202

Cerebral vasodilation during hypercapnia. Role of glibenclamide-sensitive potassium channels and nitric oxide. Faraci FM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Aug;25(8):1679–83

Moderate hypercapnia: cardiovascular function and nitrogen elimination. Anderson D, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Sep;20(3):225–32

[Effect of nasal-CPAP and hypercapnia on human abdominal muscles] Kusuhara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the reactions of the abdominal and thoracic components in respiration to progressive hypercapnia] Miniaev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic function of the motor apparatus of the respiratory system during maximal voluntary hyperventilation under hypoxia and hypercapnia] Miniaev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov; 79(11):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pressure-controlled ventilation in asthma [letter; comment] Robinson SM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):281. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):357–60.

[Carbon dioxide measurement in neuroanesthesia] Pelagalli FM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Effects of hypothermia with and without buffering in hypercapnia and hypercapnic hypoxemia. Wetterberg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):293–9

Bronchial blockade to improve alveolar ventilation [letter] Doyle DJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;40(12):1223–4

Four-week negative pressure ventilation improves respiratory function in severe hypercapnic COPD patients. Gigliotti F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):87–94

Effects of short-term NIPPV in the treatment of patients with severe obstructive sleep apnea and hypercapnia. Piper AJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):434–40

Nasal mechanical ventilation for hypercapnic respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: determinants of success and failure. Soo Hoo GW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1253–61

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA**

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA

Cholesterol: myth vs reality? Newman TB. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):330–1

National Cholesterol Education Program. Second Report of the Expert Panel on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Cholesterol in Adults (Adult Treatment Panel II). **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1333–445

Opportunistic screening for hypercholesterolaemia: characterization of two different drop-out groups and status after 2 years. Ovhed I, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec; 10(4):439–43

Readability levels of selected hypercholesterolemia patient education literature. Merritt SL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):415–20

The effect of dietary fat content on plasma noncholesterol sterol concentrations in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia treated with simvastatin. Chisholm A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):310–4

[Hypercholesterolemia] Leiss O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 5;119(31–32):1099–100 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The effect of low density lipoprotein composition on the regulation of cellular cholesterol synthesis: a comparison in diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Owens D, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):214–9

Effect of pravastatin treatment on glucose, insulin, and lipoprotein metabolism in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Sheu WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):331–6

The Mediterranean diet, heart transplantation, and lipoprotein levels [letter; comment] Massé J. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):417–8. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Apr 15;73(11):825–7.

Elevated plasma levels of vascular endothelial cell markers in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Wada H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Oct;44(2):112–6

Factors associated with serum cholesterol level in a pediatric practice. Cholesterol screening in a pediatric practice. Donker GA, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):49–56

Hypercholesterolemia. **Arch Fam Med** 1992 Sep;1(1):74

Response of plasma tissue factor pathway inhibitor to diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in crab-eating monkeys. Abumiya T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar; 14(3):483–8

Effect of dietary fat selection on plasma cholesterol synthesis in older, moderately hypercholesterolemic humans. Jones PJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):542–8

Enhanced collagen-induced responses of platelets from rabbits with diet-induced hypercholesterolemia are due to increased sensitivity to TxA2. Response inhibition by chronic ethanol administration in hypercholesterolemia is due to reduced TxA2 formation. Latta EK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug;14(8):1379–85

Rice bran oil consumption and plasma lipid levels in moderately hypercholesterolemic humans. Lichtenstein AH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):549–56

Influence of HDL subfractions on erythrocyte aggregation in hypercholesterolemic men. PCVMETRA Group.

Razavian SM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar; 14(3):361–6

Effects of pravastatin on apolipoprotein-specific high density lipoprotein subpopulations and low density lipoprotein subclass phenotypes in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Cheung MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Aug;102(1):107–19

Increased platelet–fibrinogen interaction in patients with hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia. Pawlowska Z, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Oct;103(1):13–20

Plasma L-arginine levels in a rabbit model of hypercholesterolaemia. Williams J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):2097–9

Effect of cholesterol feeding on the susceptibility of lipoproteins to oxidative modification. Nenseter MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):207–14

Drug treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Review criteria for cholesterol tests [letter; comment] Lough M. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):56–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1125–6.

Circulating and tissue endothelin immunoreactivity in hypercholesterolemic pigs. Lerman A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2923–8

Plasma lipoprotein profiles of normocholesterolemic and hypercholesterolemic homozygotes for apolipoprotein E2(Arg158—>Cys) compared. Zhao SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1559–66

Acute phase proteins and lipoprotein(a) in patients with severe hypercholesterolaemia and normal subjects. Crook MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 31;224(2):199–201

A comparison of serum retinol concentration between human and different species of normo and hypercholesterolemic nonhuman primates fed semi-purified diets with defined amounts of vitamin A. Rogers EJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):749–54

Effects on fibrinolytic activity of corn oil and a fish oil preparation enriched with omega-3-polyunsaturated fatty acids in a long-term study. Hellsten G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993;13(3):133–9

Effects of two low-fat diets, high and low in polyunsaturated fatty acids, on plasma lipid peroxides and serum vitamin E levels in free-living hypercholesterolaemic men. Sarkkinen ES, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47(9):623–30

Prediction of the therapeutic response to simvastatin by pretreatment lipid concentrations in 2082 subjects. Miserez AR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(2):107–14

Sulphatide as a major glycosphingolipid in WHHL rabbit serum lipoproteins and its anticoagulant activity. Hara A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;30(6):353–7

Hypercholesterolemia in bulimia nervosa. Vize CM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Apr;15(3):293–5

SEP spectral analysis of cholesterol rich rats. Yargiçoğlu P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3–4):273–81

Questions raised about LDL–C data [letter; comment] Massé J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):145. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Jun;93(6):658–63.

Time-dependent variability in repeated measurements of cholesterol levels: clinical implications for risk misclassification and intervention monitoring. Roeback JR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1159–71

Effects of transdermal 17 beta-oestradiol combined with oral progestogen on lipids and lipoproteins in hypercholesterolaemic postmenopausal women. Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 234(5):447–51

Endogenous testosterone, fibrinolysis, and coronary heart disease risk in hyperlipidemic men. Glueck CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):412–20

Effects of increasing dietary palmitoleic acid compared with palmitic and oleic acids on plasma lipids of hypercholesterolemic men. Nestel P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):656–62

Lipoprotein(a) levels and risk of coronary heart disease in men. The lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial [see comments] Schaefer EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):999–1003. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1025–6.

Effect of simvastatin treatment on plasma apolipoproteins and hepatic apolipoprotein mRNA levels in the genetically hypercholesterolemic rat (RICO). Felgines C, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(5):361–7

Lovastatin decreases plasma and platelet cholesterol levels and normalizes elevated platelet fluidity and aggregation in hypercholesterolemic patients. Hochgraf E, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):11–7

Lipoprotein(a) concentrations and phenotypes in controls and patients with hypercholesterolemia or hypertriglyceridemia. Ritter MM, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):572–8

Attenuated hypercholesterolemic response to a high-cholesterol diet in subjects heterozygous for the apolipoprotein A-IV-2 allele. McCombs RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 15;331(11):706–10

Antiplatelet effects of ciclopidine are reduced in experimental hypercholesterolemia. Hohlfeld T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):112–8

Increased generation of reactive oxygen species in mononuclear blood cells from hypercholesterolemic patients. Krause S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Aug 1; 71(3):237–40

[Screening in the school milieu, at 4 years old, for hypercholesterolemia] Bost M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercholesterolemia in childhood] Wiesmann U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 18;119(7):245 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between blood fibrinogen and plasma lipoproteins in patients with hypercholesterolemia] Alessandri C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of plasma cholesterol reduction on vasoconstriction due to sympathetic activation in patients with moderate primary hypercholesterolemia] Pompeo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Apr;85(4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of eicosapentaenoic acid and the calcium antagonist isradipin on lipid metabolism and erythrocytes in experimental hypercholesterolemia in rabbits] Iurina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amiodarone-induced hypercholesterolemia is associated with a decrease in liver LDL receptor mRNA. Hudig F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):86–90

Ameliorative effect of dietary probucol on polychlorinated biphenyls-induced hypercholesterolemia and lipid peroxidation in the rat. Yamamoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(14):1019–26

[Hypercholesterolemic effect of canthaxanthin and astaxanthin in rats] Murillo E. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Dec;42(4):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Iron worsens high-cholesterol-related coronary artery disease [letter] Herbert V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug; 60(2):299–300

Hypercholesterolemia predicts early death from coronary heart disease in elderly men but not women. The Rancho Bernardo Study. Barrett-Connor E. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;2(1–2):77–83

Chronic inhibition of nitric oxide production accelerates neointima formation and impairs endothelial function in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Cayatte AJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May;14(5):753–9

Long-term inhibition of NO synthesis promotes atherosclerosis in the hypercholesterolemic rabbit thoracic aorta. PGH2 does not contribute to impaired endothelium-dependent relaxation [see comments] Naruse K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May;14(5):746–52. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb 1994 May;14(5):653–5.

Increased intima-media thickness of the common carotid artery in hypercholesterolemic children. Pauciullo P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1075–9

The relationship between the degree of dietary-induced hypercholesterolemia in the rabbit and atherosclerotic lesion formation. Bocan TM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Aug;102(1):9–22

Antiatherosclerotic effects of oral cicaprost in experimental hypercholesterolemia in rabbits. Braun M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Oct;103(1):93–105

Early carotid atherosclerosis in asymptomatic adults with primary moderate hypercholesterolemia: a case-control study. Fisicaro M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Apr; 106(2):255–61

High cholesterol and triglyceride values in Swedish males and females: increased risk of fatal myocardial infarction. First report from the AMORIS (Apolipoprotein related MOrtality RISk) study. Walldius G, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;4:35–42

Does low cholesterol cause death? [editorial] Rossouw JE, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Nov;7(5):789–93

Experimental use of pravastatin in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis associated with hypercholesterolemia. Kurihara T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):890–8

Management of older adults with hypercholesterolaemia. Pacala JT, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 May;4(5):366–78 (43 ref.)

Influence of hypercholesterolemia on adrenal steroid metabolism and electrolyte balance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rubattu S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2015–21

The influence of pretransplant lipoprotein abnormalities on the early results of renal transplantation. Dimény E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;23(9):572–9

Cardiovascular mortality trends in Spain and Catalonia. Comparisons with Europe. Tresserras R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47 Suppl 1:S42–6

Hypercholesterolaemia in childhood: repercussions in adulthood. Vobecky JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep; 47 Suppl 1:S47–56 (22 ref.)

Influence of shear stress on endothelial cell shapes and junction complexes at flow dividers of aortic bifurcations in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Okano M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993;5(2):95–120

The role of vascular smooth muscle cell phenotypic modulation at the aortic branch in atherogenesis. Yutani C, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993;5(2):143–6 (6 ref.)

Drug and alcohol abuse and cholesterol levels. Gross GA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):55–6, 61–2

Inhibition of hypercholesterolemia-induced atherosclerosis in the nonhuman primate by probucol. I. Is the extent of atherosclerosis related to resistance of LDL to oxidation? Sasahara M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):155–64

Effects of pravastatin in dyslipidaemic patients with and without hypertension. Tsukiyama H, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S346–7

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver and hypercholesterolemia in a child with VACTERL syndrome. Chawla A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov;17(4):434–7

Experimental hypercholesterolemia in rabbits induces cavernosal atherosclerosis with endothelial and smooth muscle cell dysfunction. Kim JH, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan; 151(1):198–205

Influence of Abana on experimental atherogenesis in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Tiwari AK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jul;34(4):451–8

Simvastatin therapy for hypercholesterolemic patients with nephrotic syndrome or significant proteinuria. Thomas ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1124–9

Hypercholesterolemia—a determinant of renal function loss and deaths in IDDM patients with nephropathy. Krolewski AS, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S125–31

The adverse effects of cholesterol in progressive glomerular injury. Diamond JR. **Md Med J** 1994 May;43(5):451–5 (29 ref.)

Long-term efficiency, biocompatibility, and clinical safety of combined simultaneous LDL-apheresis and haemodialysis in patients with hypercholesterolaemia and end-stage renal failure. Bosch T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1350–8

Hypercholesterolemia does not cause coronary heart disease—evidence from the nephrotic syndrome [letter; comment] Ravnskov U. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):356–9. Comment on: Nephron 1992;62(2):125–9.

Cardiovascular disease [letter] Stockdale T. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(2):151–3

Atherosclerotic lesion development in hypercholesterolemic Japanese quail following probucol treatment: a biochemical and morphologic evaluation. Bocan TM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;29(1):65–76

Prevention of coronary disease in women. Isles C. **Scott Med J** 1993 Aug;38(4):103–6 (47 ref.)

Hypercholesterolemia accelerates coronary artery disease after heart transplantation in a rabbit model. Ogawa N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2320–2

[Early diagnosis of silent atherosclerosis and detection of cardiovascular risk factors. A new strategy for the approach of cardiovascular prevention] Simon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 19;22(22):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lowering cholesterolemia in the prevention of coronary diseases. (Part 2). Canadian work group on the periodic medical examination] **Union Med Can** 1994 May; 123(5):312–26 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between disorders of lipid metabolism and hypertension in 10,892 participants in the Heureka Study] Kistler T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 2; 82(44):1222–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use and effect of simvastin in patients with type II diabetes] Camarda G. **Clin Ter** 1993 Aug;143(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of hypercholesterolemia and noise on human auditory function] Lahoz Zamarro MT, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(6):659–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetic woman with arterial hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, and trigeminal neuralgia. Transitional type meningioma and fibroblastic predominance] Suárez S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jan; 194(1):26–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Heart disease in the assessment and treatment of hypercholesterolemia: coronary artery disease and other atherosclerotic disease, family history, and left ventricular hypertrophy. Gotto AM Jr. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6; 96(6A):9S–18S (55 ref.)

Drug treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Establish diagnosis before treatment [letter; comment] Feher MD, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):56–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1125–6.

Detection and treatment of mild/moderate hypercholesterolemia is clearly beneficial for the prevention of coronary disease: antagonist's opinion. Oliver MF. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jun;10(5):533–4

Detection and treatment of mild/moderate hypercholesterolemia is clearly beneficial for the prevention of coronary disease: protagonist's opinion. Vogel RA. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jun;10(5):530–2

Screening in the office for elevated cholesterol levels: still a dilemma [editorial] Morgan PP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 1;151(1):25–7

Laboratory's manner of reporting serum cholesterol affects clinical care [letter] Reed RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May; 40(5):847–8

An international perspective on the cholesterol debate. Rosser WW, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):431–8

Cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Brickfield FX. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):183. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):582–7. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):607–9.

New recommendations for the diagnosis and treatment of plasma lipid abnormalities. Schaefer EJ. **Nutr Rev** 1993

Aug;51(8):246–53 (42 ref.)
Isolated CDH risk factors. Cole F, et al. **Practitioner** 1993 Dec;237(1533):886–9
The cost of screening for hypercholesterolaemia—results from a clinical trial in Swedish primary health care. Johannesson M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov; 53(7):725–32
[Diagnosis and treatment of hypercholesterolemia and other and hyperlipidemias in the year 1992. Finnish Associations of Internists, Cardiologists, Heart Diseases, Community Physicians, and the Committee of Industrial Medicine (corrected and republished article originally printed in Duodecim 1993;109(3):205–25)] **Duodecim** 1993; 109(6):481–501 **(Fin)**
[The Stewart–Morel syndrome in the differential diagnosis of patients with frontal headache] Fernández–Nogueras FJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(4):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis and control of hypercholesterolemia: implications in clinical practice (editorial)] Argimon Pallàs JM. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):439–40 **(Spa)**
[Effectiveness of hypercholesterolemia detection in high risk individuals compared to opportunistic detection] Argimón JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 29;102(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

The ineffectiveness of a commonly recommended lipid–lowering diet in significantly lowering the serum total and low–density lipoprotein cholesterol levels [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):623–4
Effects of a French Mediterranean diet on heart transplant recipients with hypercholesterolemia [see comments] Salen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 15;73(11):825–7. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1994 Aug 15;74(4):417–8.
Hypocholesterolemic effects of a dietary fiber supplement. Hunninghake DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May; 59(5):1050–4
Soy protein may affect plasma cholesterol through copper [letter; comment] Klevay LM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug; 60(2):300–1. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Oct;58(4):501–6.
Serum concentration and metabolism of cholesterol during rapeseed oil and squalene feeding. Miettinen TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):356–63
Cholesterol–lowering and blood pressure effects of immune milk. Sharpe SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr; 59(4):929–34
Work–site cholesterol screening and dietary intervention: the Staff Healthy Heart Project. Steering Committee. Barratt A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):779–82
Dietary intervention study in children (DISC) with elevated low–density–lipoprotein cholesterol. Design and baseline characteristics. DISC Collaborative Research Group. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):393–402
Does eating garlic lower cholesterol? [letter; comment] Lerner DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 1;120(11):969–70 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):599–605.
Plasma lipid response and nutritional adequacy in hypercholesterolemic subjects on the American Heart Association Step–One Diet [see comments] Bae CY, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jul;2(7):765–72. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jul;2(7):711–3.
Individual responses to a cholesterol–lowering diet in 50 men with moderate hypercholesterolemia. Denke MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 14;154(3):317–25
Individual responsiveness to a cholesterol–lowering diet in postmenopausal women with moderate hypercholesterolemia. Denke MA. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1977–82
Effects of beef and chicken consumption on plasma lipid levels in hypercholesterolemic men. Scott LW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1261–7
Diet therapy for hypercholesterolemia in children and adolescents. A follow–up. Sanchez–Bayle M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):28–32
Long–term effects of three fat–modified diets in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Sarkkinen ES, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jan;105(1):9–23
Ischaemic heart disease and cholesterol. Effective diets are unpalatable [letter] Ramsay LE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 16; 308(6935):1038–9, 1041
Inhibition of atherosclerosis by dietary pectin in microswine with sustained hypercholesterolemia. Cerda JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1247–53
Serum levels, absorption efficiency, faecal elimination and synthesis of cholesterol during increasing doses of dietary sitostanol esters in hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Vanhanen HT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul;87(1):61–7
Treatment of hypercholesterolemia in the elderly: is cholesterol a risk factor and should it be treated? Luepker RV, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jul;4(7):605–10 (24 ref.)
Effects on fibrinolytic activity of corn oil and a fish oil preparation enriched with omega–3–polyunsaturated fatty acids in a long–term study. Hellsten G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993;13(3):133–9
Effects of two low–fat diets, high and low in polyunsaturated fatty acids, on plasma lipid peroxides and serum vitamin E levels in free–living hypercholesterolaemic men. Sarkkinen ES, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47(9):623–30
Cholesterol–lowering diets may increase the food costs for Danish children. A cross–sectional study of food costs for Danish children with and without familial hypercholesterolaemia. Stender S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;47(11):776–86
Cholesterol–lowering effect of barley bran flour and oil. Lupton JR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):65–70
Low–fat bison–hybrid ground meat has no effects on serum lipid levels in a study of 12 men. Towle LA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):546–8
What every RD should know about ATP II [news] Van Horn L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):380
Intake of 25 g of soybean protein with or without soybean fiber alters plasma lipids in men with elevated cholesterol concentrations. Bakhit RM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Feb; 124(2):213–22
The impact of nutritional counselling on serum lipids, dietary and physical activity patterns of school children. Badruddin SH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;43(11):235–7
Mechanism of hypocholesterolemic effect of oyster mushroom (Pleurotus ostreatus) in rats: reduction of cholesterol absorption and increase of plasma cholesterol removal. Bobek P, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Mar; 33(1):44–50
[The lipid lowering effect of a new guar–pectin fiber mixture in type II diabetic patients with hypercholesterolemia] Biesenbach G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Sep;23(5):204, 207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fiber–enriched cereal for constipation and for hypercholesterolemia] Odes HS, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Sep; 125(5–6):136–8, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Cholesterol level and diet (letter)] Légrády P. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 28;134(48):2679–80 **(Hun)**
[Cholesterol levels and diet (letter)] Pados G. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 28;134(48):2679–80 **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy and tolerability of simvastatin 20 mg vs pravastatin 20 mg in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. European Study Group. Lambrecht LJ, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(6):541–54
Effect of pravastatin treatment on glucose, insulin, and lipoprotein metabolism in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Sheu WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):331–6
Effects of pravastatin in patients with serum total cholesterol levels from 5.2 to 7.8 mmol/liter (200 to 300 mg/dl) plus two additional atherosclerotic risk factors. The Pravastatin Multinational Study Group for Cardiac Risk Patients [see comments] **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1031–7. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1072–3.
Lovastatin versus pravastatin for hypercholesterolemia [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):416; discussion 417–8. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Apr 1;71(10):810–5.
Fluvastatin with and without niacin for hypercholesterolemia. Jacobson TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):149–54
Combination therapy with fluvastatin and niacin in hypercholesterolemia: a preliminary report on safety. Jacobson TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26; 73(14):25D–29D
Comparison of effects on sleep of lovastatin and pravastatin in hypercholesterolemia. Partinen M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):876–80
The rapid reduction in cardiac events with lipid–lowering therapy: mechanisms and implications [editorial; comment] Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1072–3 . Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1031–7.
Method of administration influences the serum cholesterol–lowering effect of psyllium. Wolever TM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):1055–9
Effect and tolerability of combining lovastatin with nifedipine or lisinopril. Os I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug; 6(8):688–92
Long–term treatment of hypercholesterolemia with fluvastatin: a 52–week multicenter safety and efficacy study. French–Dutch Fluvastatin Study Group. Banga JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):87S–93S
Comparison of lipid–lowering effects of low–dose fluvastatin and conventional–dose gemfibrozil in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Betteridge DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):45S–54S
Fluvastatin reduces levels of plasma apo B–containing particles and increases those of LpA–I. European Fluvastatin Study Group. Dallongeville J, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):32S–36S
Fluvastatin Long–Term Extension Trial (FLUENT): summary of efficacy and safety. Davidson MH. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):41S–44S
Fluvastatin administration at bedtime versus with the evening meal: a multicenter comparison of bioavailability, safety, and efficacy. Dujovne CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6; 96(6A):37S–40S
Treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia: fluvastatin versus bezafibrate. Greten H, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):55S–63S
Fluvastatin and niacin in hypercholesterolemia: a preliminary report on gender differences in efficacy. Jacobson TA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):64S–68S
Fluvastatin in primary hypercholesterolemia: efficacy and safety in patients at high risk. An analysis of a clinical trial database. Peters TK, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6; 96(6A):79S–83S
Efficacy and safety of pravastatin in the long–term treatment of elderly patients with hypercholesterolemia. Santinga JT, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun;96(6):509–15
A case–management system for coronary risk factor modification after acute myocardial infarction. DeBusk RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):721–9
Cholestyramine therapy for dyslipidemia in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. A short–term, double–blind, crossover trial. Garg A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15;121(6):416–22
Low–dose combined therapy with fluvastatin and cholestyramine in hyperlipidemic patients [see comments] Sprecher DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1; 120(7):537–43. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):548–9.
Telephone contacts do not improve adherence to niacin or bile acid sequestrant therapy. Schectman G, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):29–35
Comparative efficacy and safety of micronized fenofibrate and simvastatin in patients with primary type IIa or IIb hyperlipidemia. Farnier M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 28;154(4):441–9
Comparative effects of lovastatin and niacin in primary hypercholesterolemia. A prospective trial [see comments] Illingworth DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 25; 154(14):1586–95. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 25;154(14):1557–9.
Cholesterol lowering in the elderly. Results of the Cholesterol Reduction in Seniors Program (CRISP) pilot study. LaRosa JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 14; 154(5):529–39
Nicotinic acid as a lipoprotein–altering agent. Therapy directed by the primary physician [editorial; comment] Probstfield JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 25; 154(14):1557–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 25;254(14):1586–95.
Limitation of the deterioration of lipid parameters by a standardized garlic–ginkgo combination product. A multicenter placebo–controlled double–blind study. Kenzelmann R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep; 43(9):978–81
Could the identification of subclinical atherosclerosis offer an alternative to the mass drug treatment of hypercholesterolemia? Simon A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb;105(2):245–9
Efficacy of drug intervention for lipids in the prevention of coronary artery disease. Howes LG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):107–12 (27 ref.)
Treating hypercholesterolaemia with HMG CoA reductase inhibitors: a direct comparison of simvastatin and pravastatin. Lintott CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug; 23(4):381–6
Associations of cholesterol lowering by statins with anger and hostility in hypercholesterolemic men. Strandberg TE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):575–7
Drug treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Determine cardiac risk [letter; comment] Capps N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1; 308(6920):56–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1125–6.
Hyperlipidaemia and hypothyroidism. Screening everyone would be expensive and unnecessary [letter; comment] Waise A. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):918. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):588.
Colestipol at varying dosage intervals in the treatment of moderate hypercholesterolaemia. Lyons D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):59–62
Cholesterol and violence: more questions than answers [editorial] Ernst E. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 6–19; 51(7):329–30, 332–3
Reduction in serum cholesterol with pravastatin improves endothelium–dependent coronary vasomotion in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Egashira K, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2519–24
Hypercholesterolemia treatment in a renal transplant patient [letter] Devuyst O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 May;41(5):319
Therapeutic use of lovastatin in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Illingworth DR. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):2–26; discussion 1 (66 ref.)
Malabsorption of thyroid hormone with cholestyramine administration [letter] Rosenberg R. **Conn Med** 1994 Feb; 58(2):109
Renal function and insulin sensitivity during simvastatin treatment in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Nielsen S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):1079–86
Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin in women with primary hypercholesterolaemia. Peters TK, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 2:64–72
Management of older adults with hypercholesterolaemia. Pacala JT, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 May;4(5):366–78 (43 ref.)
Delaying effects of dietary eicosapentaenoic–docosahexaenoic acids on development of "fatty streaks" in hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. A morphological study by scanning electron microscopy. Piatti G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(4):175–81
Three–year follow–up of the Oxford Cholesterol Study: assessment of the efficacy and safety of simvastatin in preparation for a large mortality study. Keech A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):255–69
Prediction of the therapeutic response to simvastatin by

pretreatment lipid concentrations in 2082 subjects. Miserez AR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(2):107–14

Combined therapy with probucol and pravastatin in hypercholesterolaemia. One year follow-up study. Saku K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(6):535–9

Methodological issues in conducting a community-based clinical drug trial. Sperber AD, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Dec;13(4):311–21

Role of mushroom (Pleurotus florida) as hypocholesterolemic/hypolipidemic agent. Khanna PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun;31(6):567–8

Effects of lovastatin (20–80 mg daily) on lipoprotein fractions in patients with severe primary hypercholesterolemia. März W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;32(2):92–7

Benefits of lipid-lowering therapy in men with elevated apolipoprotein B are not confined to those with very high low density lipoprotein cholesterol. Stewart BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;23(4):899–906

Long-term treatment (2 years) with the HMG CoA reductase inhibitors lovastatin or pravastatin in combination with cholestyramine in patients with severe primary hypercholesterolemia. Jacob BG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):396–400

Influence of cholesterol lowering on plasma membrane lipids and cationic transport systems. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):59–64

Plaque Hypertension Lipid-Lowering Italian Study (PHYLLIS): a protocol for non-invasive evaluation of carotid atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolaemic hypertensive subjects. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S314–5

Effects of pravastatin in dyslipidaemic patients with and without hypertension. Tsukiyama H, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S346–7

Hypercholesterolemia in postmenopausal women. Metabolic defects and response to low-dose lovastatin. Arca M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):453–9

A comparison of the efficacy and toxic effects of sustained- vs immediate-release niacin in hypercholesterolemic patients [see comments] McKenney JM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):672–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Mar 2;271(9):709–10. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 17;272(7):513; discussion 514–5. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 17;272(7):513–4; discussion 514–5. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 17;272(7):514; discussion 514–5.

Lipoprotein(a) levels and risk of coronary heart disease in men. The lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial [see comments] Schaefer EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):999–1003. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1025–6.

Simvastatin therapy for hypercholesterolemic patients with nephrotic syndrome or significant proteinuria. Thomas ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1124–9

Efficacy of low-density-lipoprotein lowering with statins [letter; comment] Marshall S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):684. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1554–5.

Fighting high cholesterol levels—lipid lowering drugs. Fidge NH. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):815–9

Fluvastatin for lowering cholesterol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 May 27;36(923):45–6

Long-term endocrine function in hypercholesterolemic patients treated with pravastatin, a new 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor. Dobs AS, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1146–52

Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, viscosity, and plasma cholesterol control. Topping D. **Nutr Rev** 1994 May; 52(5):176–8 (14 ref.)

Should a 4-year-old girl with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome, hypercholesterolaemia and hypertriglyceridaemia be treated with lipid-lowering agents? Querfeld U. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):702

Lovastatin treatment of dyslipoproteinemia in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Li PK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S428–30

Endothelial dysfunction and dyslipidemia: possible effects of lipid lowering and lipid modifying therapy. van Boven AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Apr;29(3):261–72 (38 ref.)

Biochemical, structural and ultrastructural changes in the Prague hereditary hypercholesterolemic (PHHC) rats heart after the long treatment with calcium channel blockers. Edelsteinova S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Oct;48(10):769–72

Effectiveness of low-dose lovastatin combined with low-dose colestipol in moderate to severe primary hypercholesterolaemia. Tonstad S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug;53(5):457–63

Impact of intensive lipid modulation on angiographically defined coronary disease: clinical implications. Paterson RW, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):236–42 (10 ref.)

[Treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia with pravastatin. A placebo-controlled trial] Frederiksen SM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 6;155(36):2794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What should be the role of antilipemic agents in the control of hypercholesterolemia in elderly persons?] Champoux N, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 Feb;123(2):91–4 **(Fre)**

[Pravastatin in patients with cardiac risk factors. Effects of pravastatin in patients with total serum cholesterol concentrations of 200 to 300 mg/dl (5.2 to 7.8 mmol/l) and two additional atherosclerosis risk factors. Pravastatin Multinational Study Group for Cardiac Risk Patients] **Fortschr Med** 1994 Feb 20;112(5):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors] Schuff-Werner P. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Mar;35(3):288–94; discussion 295 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**

[HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors in therapy of disorders of lipid metabolism] Windler E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Dec;34(12):1107–14 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pravastatin in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia: a Swiss multicenter study] Ferrari P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 18; 123(37):1736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of simvastatin and omega-3 fatty acid combination in patients with coronary disease, hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia] Tomei R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of simvastatin on plasma lipoproteins] Alessandri C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jan;144(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of and tolerance to pravastatin in the short-term treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia] Marnini P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jan;144(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of pravastatin on serum lipids, apoproteins, and lipoprotein (a) in primary hypercholesterolemia] Galetta F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of pravastatin administration for 12 months on serum lipid levels in aged patients with hypercholesterolemia] Morimoto S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 31(4):310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The long-term effect of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor to the hypercholesterolemia in the climacterium and its endocrinological change] Ushiroyama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 46(5):457–60 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hypercholesterolemia. II. Side effects of pharmacotherapy] **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec;45(23–24):941–6 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of enalapril and terazosin on lipid metabolism in patients with essential arterial hypertension and accompanying hypercholesterolemia] Ponikowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7–8):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reductions in lipid fraction plasma levels induced by simvastatin and bezafibrate. Brazilian multicenter study] Forti N. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jun;60(6):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pravastatin: efficacy and safety in elderly patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Open multicenter study] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Aug;61(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An evaluation of the efficacy and safety of pravastatin in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. A Brazilian open multicenter study] Giannini SD. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Oct;59(4):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lovastatin in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients] Zanella MT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jul;61(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the rate of cholesterol synthesis in lymphocytes, and blood lipid and lipoprotein levels in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypercholesterolemia during treatment with lovastatin and obsidan] Poliakova ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):248–51 **(Rus)**

[Enduracin—a nicotinic acid preparation in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):67–80 **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the hypolipidemic effects of lovastatin in primary hypercholesterolemia. A multicenter study] Liakishev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):48–54, 5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does treatment of hypercholesterolemia increase noncoronary mortality? (letter)] Rumboldt Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Sep-Oct;115(9–10):324–8 **(Scr)**

[Vasosan S—a cholestyramine in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia of various etiopathogenesis] Kolesár P. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Feb;40(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pharmacology and toxicology of Guatteria gaumeri and alpha-asarone] Chamorro G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Nov-Dec;45(6):597–604 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitation of HMG-CoA reductase mRNA levels in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of normal individuals and patients with altered lipoprotein metabolism. Alrokayan SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):375S

Hyperlipidaemia and hypothyroidism. Screening everyone would be expensive and unnecessary [letter; comment] Waise A. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):918. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):588.

Acid and neutral lipase activity in lymphocytes of patients with increased serum cholesterol and triglyceride level. Miszczuk-Jamska B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 44(4):345–50

[Effect of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine on the activity of antioxidant and lipolytic enzymes in alimentary hypercholesterolemia in irradiated rats] Chirkin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Screening for hypercholesterolemia in children: the missing links [see comments] Gillman MW, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;1(6):559–65. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1991 Nov;1(6):571–4.

Nutritional status of institutionalized elderly in south Florida. Mantero-Atienza E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep; 42(3):242–9

Cholesterol levels and prevalence of hypercholesterolemia in Mexican children and teenagers. Lerman-Garber I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):195–203

Hypercholesterolemia in children. Rodríguez G, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1993 Jan-Mar;85(1–3):3–6

Hypercholesterolaemia in childhood: repercussions in adulthood. Vobecky JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep; 47 Suppl 1:S47–56 (22 ref.)

Raised lipoprotein(a) in hypercholesterolaemic black students compared to age-matched whites in North and South Carolina. Heyden S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 23(2):301–6

Physical activity at work and cardiovascular disease risk: results from the MONICA Augsburg study. Stender M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):644–50

Drug and alcohol abuse and cholesterol levels. Gross GA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):55–6, 61–2

Baldness and coronary heart disease risk factors. Trevisan M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1213–8

A prevalence survey of lipids abnormalities of rural area in Amphoe Phon, Khon Kaen. Bhuripanyo K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Feb;76(2):101–8

Seasonal variation in serum cholesterol levels in health screening populations from the U.K. and Japan. Robinson D, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):207–11

National trends in risk factors for cardiovascular disease in Germany. Hoffmeister H, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar; 23(2):197–205

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in renal allograft recipients in Taiwan. Hu RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2148–50

[The comparative characteristics of the distribution of the lipid component of the blood and the prevalence of hypercholesterolemia in men 20–54 years old in the cities of the CIS Nations and Estonia (a cooperative study)] Konstantinov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of hypercholesterolemia among the child population of Valdemoro] Fernández-Miranda C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of dyslipidemias in a general adult population of the basic health area "La Orden de Huelva"] Márquez Contreras E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 15;12(6):319–24 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Dietary vitamin C and serum lipids in black and white girls. Simon JA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):537–42

Prevalence of hypercholesterolemia in black patients of a neighborhood health center. Blumenthal HT, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;86(7):500–5

Cholesterol screening in a community health promotion program: epidemiologic results from a biracial population. Muscat JE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb; 109(1):93–8

ETIOLOGY

Frequency of hypothyroidism in adults with serum total cholesterol levels > 200 mg/dl. Oettgen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):955–7

Familial and diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in swine. Lipid, ApoB, and ApoA-I concentrations and distributions in plasma and lipoprotein subfractions. Hasler-Rapacz JO, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):923–30

Effects of chronic administration of ethanol on platelets from rabbits with diet-induced hypercholesterolemia. Unchanged characteristics and responses to ADP but reduction of enhanced thrombin-induced, TxA2-independent platelet responses. Latta EK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug;14(8):1372–7

Hypercholesterolemic effect of dietary cholesterol in diets enriched in polyunsaturated and saturated fat. Dietary cholesterol, fat saturation, and plasma lipids. Lichtenstein AH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan;14(1):168–75

Interaction of the allogeneic state and hypercholesterolemia in arterial lesion formation in experimental cardiac allografts. Tanaka H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May; 14(5):734–45

Myxoedema revealed by simvastatin induced myopathy [see comments] al-Jubouri MA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26; 308(6928):588. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):918.

Hypercholesterolemic responses in rabbits to selected groups of dietary essential amino acids. Kurowska EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Mar;124(3):364–70

Hypercholesterolemia of copper deficiency is linked to glutathione metabolism and regulation of hepatic HMG-CoA reductase. Bunce GE. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Oct; 51(10):305–7 (11 ref.)

Does continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis induce hypercholesterolemia? Panarello G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S421–3

[Hypothyroidism, hypocholesteremic agents and rhabdomyolysis] Gouton M. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12):1761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adult patient with a congenital GH deficiency. Cholesterol-lowering effects of therapy with biosynthetic GH] Sartorio A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 19(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic control and the prevalence of dyslipidemia in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Torres Tamayo M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial defective apolipoprotein B–100 is clinically indistinguishable from familial hypercholesterolemia. Defesche JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Oct 25; 153(20):2349–56

Associations of allelic differences at the A–I/C–III/A–IV gene cluster with carotid artery intima–media thickness and plasma lipid transport in hypercholesterolemic–hypertriglyceridemic humans. Patsch W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):874–83

Apolipoprotein B gene polymorphisms in ischemic heart disease and hypercholesterolemia: effects of age and sex. Hansen PS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Feb;45(2):78–83

Inherited dyslipidemias in childhood. Neufeld EJ. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Dec;5(6):707–11 (37 ref.)

Characterization of the gene for apolipoprotein E5–Frankfurt (Gln81–>Lys, Cys112–>Arg) by polymerase chain reaction, restriction isotyping, and temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. Ruzicka V, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Oct; 14(10):1032–7

The HGAR1 familial hypercholesterolemia pedigree. Bailey–Wilson JE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):529–31

Linkage analysis in a large pedigree ascertained due to essential familial hypercholesterolemia. Bailey–Wilson JE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):665–9

Unrecognized dyslipoproteinemia in United Kingdom families recruited to a genetic register because of unexplained coronary heart disease [see comments] Staunton A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):842–8 . Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Jun;123(6):804–5.

Bile acid excretion and cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase expression in hypercholesterolemia–resistant rabbits. Poorman JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1675–85

Nucleotide sequence encoding the carboxyl–terminal half of apolipoprotein B from spontaneously hypercholesterolemic pigs. Purtell C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1323–35

Dietary cholesterol supplementation improves growth and behavioral response of pigs selected for genetically high and low serum cholesterol. Schoknecht PA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Feb;124(2):305–14

Effect of simvastatin treatment on plasma apolipoproteins and hepatic apolipoprotein mRNA levels in the genetically hypercholesterolemic rat (RICO). Felgines C, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(5):361–7

Regulation of polyunsaturated fat induced postprandial hypercholesterolemia by a novel gene Phc–2. Vaithilingam DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):67–74

Attenuated hypercholesterolemic response to a high–cholesterol diet in subjects heterozygous for the apolipoprotein A–IV–2 allele. McCombs RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 15;331(11):706–10

Coronary risk factors in adolescents related to their knowledge of familial coronary heart disease and hypercholesterolemia: the Muscatine Study. Muhonen LE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):444–51

Resistance to dietary–induced hypercholesterolemia exhibited by a unique strain of New Zealand white rabbits. Overturf ML, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(1):56–61

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoantibodies or immune defense against cholesterol?] Horváth I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 1;135(18):965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Dietary sitostanol related to absorption, synthesis and serum level of cholesterol in different apolipoprotein E phenotypes. Miettinen TA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb; 105(2):217–26

Accumulation of human apolipoprotein–E in rat plasma after in vivo intramuscular injection of naked DNA. Fazio VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):298–305

Intrinsic procoagulant surface induced by hypercholesterolaemia on rabbit aortic endothelium. Lupu F, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Oct;4(5):743–52

The effect of graded inclusion of baked beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on plasma and liver lipids in hypercholesterolaemic pigs given a Western–type diet. Costa NM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):515–24

Effect of baked beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on steroid metabolism and non–starch polysaccharide output of hypercholesterolaemic pigs with or without an ileo–rectal anastomosis. Costa NM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jun; 71(6):871–86

Apolipoprotein E expression in the cerebellum of normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Lafarga M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):115–23

Induction of Alzheimer–like beta–amyloid immunoreactivity in the brains of rabbits with dietary cholesterol. Sparks DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):88–94

Lovastatin enhances hepatic uptake of low density lipoprotein in humans. Kervinen K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):1975–82

Serum cholesterol, cholesterol precursors, and plant sterols in hypercholesterolemic subjects with different apoE phenotypes during dietary sitostanol ester treatment. Vanhanen HT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1535–44

Enhancement of aortic cholesterol deposition by dietary linoleic acid in cholesterol–fed mice: an animal model for primary screening of antiatherosclerotic agents. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Nov; 30(3):169–75

Higher levels of plasma cholesterol sulfate in patients with liver cirrhosis and hypercholesterolemia. Tamasawa N, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Sep;28(9):833–6

Activation and cholesterol accumulation of macrophages induced by hypercholesterolemia. A study using a rat peritoneal macrophage model for extravascular in vivo generation of foam cells. Fan J, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994; 62(1):1–7

Fibronectin synthesis by aorta explants from rabbits fed high cholesterol diets. Sharma C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):312–7

[Metabolic syndrome. A new challenge for preventive medicine] Rett K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 1;118(39):1407–11 **(Ger)**

[Statins in hypercholesterolemia treatment] Quintão EC. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Protein synthesis in tissues of guinea pigs with hypercholesterolemia] Bozhko HKh. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr;65(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

An ecological study of serum cholesterol and ischaemic heart disease between 1950 and 1990. Law MR, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;48(5):305–25 (145 ref.)

[Cholesterol reduction and mortality (letter)] Christensen TG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 1;156(31):4477–9 **(Dan)**

[Last comment on cholesterol (letter)] Ravenskov U. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19;91(3):117–8 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Recruitment and dynamics of leukocytes in the formation of arterial intimal thickening—a comparative study with normo– and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Kling D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun;101(1):79–96

Differences in compensatory vessel enlargement, not intimal formation, account for restenosis after angioplasty in the hypercholesterolemic rabbit model. Kakuta T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2809–15

The relative importance of arterial remodeling compared with intimal hyperplasia in lumen renarrowing after balloon angioplasty. A study in the normal rabbit and the hypercholesterolemic Yucatan micropig [see comments] Post MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2816–21. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2937–41.

Enhanced endothelial adhesiveness in hypercholesterolemia is attenuated by L–arginine. Tsao PS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2176–82

Angiopeptin inhibition of myointimal hyperplasia after balloon angioplasty of large arteries in hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Howell MH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):183–8

Divergent responses of common carotid artery intimal–medial thickness to high blood pressure and hypercholesterolaemia in relation to age. Ludwig MM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S130–1

Systemic hypertension and hypercholesterolemia in vein grafts: effects on the function and morphology of experimental vein grafts. Davies MG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):106–21

Activation and cholesterol accumulation of macrophages induced by hypercholesterolemia. A study using a rat peritoneal macrophage model for extravascular in vivo generation of foam cells. Fan J, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994; 62(1):1–7

[Functional and morphological changes in the cochlea of cholesterol fed guinea pigs] Kashiwado I, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;61(4):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced role of potassium channels in relaxations to acetylcholine in hypercholesterolemic rabbit carotid artery. Najibi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2061–7

Vitamin E protects against impairment of endothelium–mediated relaxations in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Stewart–Lee AL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):494–9

Reduced endothelium–dependent relaxation at enhanced NO release in hearts of hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Woditsch I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1035–40

Responsiveness to bradykinin in veins of hypercholesterolemic humans. Bedarida GV, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2754–61

The role of nitric oxide in endothelium–dependent vasodilation of hypercholesterolemic patients. Casino PR, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2541–7

Selective loss of microvascular endothelial function in human hypercholesterolemia. Gilligan DM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):35–41

17 beta–estradiol preserves endothelial vasodilator function and limits low–density lipoprotein oxidation in hypercholesterolemic swine. Keaney JF Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2251–9

L–arginine reverses the impairment of nitric oxide–dependent collateral perfusion in dietary–induced hypercholesterolaemia in the rabbit. Randall MD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul;87(1):53–9

Dyslipoproteinaemia, signal transduction, and angiogenesis. Henry PD. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:198–200

Diet–induced atherosclerosis inhibits release of noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves in rabbit arteries. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3;270(1):27–34

Investigation of decreased availability of nitric oxide precursor as the mechanism responsible for impaired endothelium–dependent vasodilation in hypercholesterolemic patients. Casino PR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;23(4):844–50

Dietary arginine prevents atherogenesis in the coronary artery of the hypercholesterolemic rabbit. Wang BY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):452–8

Effects of indapamide on vascular reactivity in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Del Rio M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S8–12

Systemic hypertension and hypercholesterolemia in vein grafts: effects on the function and morphology of experimental vein grafts. Davies MG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):106–21

Postoperative reduction of high serum cholesterol concentrations and experimental vein bypass grafts. Effect on the development of intimal hyperplasia and abnormal vasomotor function. Klyachkin ML, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):556–66

Sex differences in endothelial function in normal and hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Chowienczyk PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):305–6

Long–term endocrine function in hypercholesterolemic patients treated with pravastatin, a new 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor. Dobs AS, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1146–52

Endothelial dysfunction and dyslipidemia: possible effects of lipid lowering and lipid modifying therapy. van Boven AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Apr;29(3):261–72 (38 ref.)

Effects of hypercholesterolemia on initial and chronic phases of rat nephrotoxic serum nephritis: development of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis, analogous to atherosclerosis. Baba N, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(2):97–105

[Increased vascular sensitivity to nitroglycerin in patients with hypercholesterolemia and peripheral endothelial dysfunction] Münzel T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 5;119(31–32):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and morphological changes in the cochlea of cholesterol fed guinea pigs] Kashiwado I, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;61(4):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dietary fiber and coronary heart disease in middle–aged hypercholesterolemic men [see comments] Humble CG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):197–202. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):259–60.

Cholesterol screening in childhood [letter] Orchard TJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;2(5):763–7

Cholesterol screening of older persons: focusing on health education. Schirm V. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Aug;6(3):119–24

Ischemic heart disease and cholesterol. Safety of cholesterol reduction remains in doubt [letter; comment] Muldoon MF, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1104–5. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):363–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):367–72. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):373–9.

Serum cholesterol. Doing the right thing [editorial; comment] Stamler J, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1954–60 . Comment on: Circulation 1992 Sep;86(3):1026–9.

Revised guidelines for the treatment of elevated cholesterol levels in adults: a prime role for secondary prevention [editorial] Blum CB. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Feb;5(2):175–7

Cholesterol levels in young adults: screen and intervene? Gotto AM JR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Mar 15; 29(3):109–10, 115–6

Intervention in hypercholesterolemic college students: a pilot study. McGowan MP, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar; 15(2):155–62

Screening and management of cholesterol levels in children and adolescents. National Cholesterol Education Program [see comments] Frame PS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):582–7. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):183.

Cholesterol: to screen or not to screen, that is the question [editorial; comment] [see comments] Grumbach K. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):607–9. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):529–36. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):183.

Systematic cholesterol screening during acute care visits [see comments] Hahn DL. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993

Nov-Dec;6(6):529-36. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):607-9.

Cholesterol screening in children: should obesity be a risk factor? Glassman MS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Jun; 12(3):270-3

Review of 5 years of a combined dietary and physical fitness intervention for control of serum cholesterol. Angotti CM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):634-8; quiz 639-40

Overexpression of human lipoprotein lipase in transgenic mice. Resistance to diet-induced hypertriglyceridemia and hypercholesterolemia. Shimada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11673

Pediatric approach to prevention of coronary heart disease. Winter WE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;80(10):679-83 (52 ref.)

DEALE-ing and discounting: a simple way to compute the accrued costs of preventive strategies. Durand-Zaleski I, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jan-Mar;14(1):98-103

Lowering cholesterol [letter] Scott RS. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25;107(978):208

Challenges to implementing the current pediatric cholesterol screening guidelines into practice. Dennison BA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):296-302

Micronutrients and cholesterol [letter] de Villiers LS. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;83(7):541-2

Cholesterol vaccines [letter; comment] Bailey JM. **Science** 1994 May 20;264(5162):1067-8. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1974-5.

Army targets a potential vaccine against cholesterol [news] [see comments] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Dec 24; 262(5142):1974-5. Comment in: Science 1994 May 20;264(5162):1067-8.

Cholesterol and the older adult. Kaiser FE. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):2S11-4 (53 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of low dose simvastatin in cardiac transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine. Vanhaecke J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):42-5

[The pediatric part of the National Cholesterol Education Program--one of the important aspects of modern nutrition of children and adolescents] Stožický F. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Nov;48(11):678-9 **(Cze)**

[Uncritical review of articles on cholesterol (letter)] Ravnskov U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 1;156(31):4479-80 **(Dan)**

[The lowering of serum cholesterol in the prevention of coronary disease (part 1). The Canadian Study Group for Periodic Medical Examinations] **Union Med Can** 1994 Apr; 123(4):249-58 **(Fre)**

[Lowering cholesterolemia in the prevention of coronary diseases. (Part 2). Canadian work group on the periodic medical examination] **Union Med Can** 1994 May; 123(5):312-26 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of lowering cholesterol on mortality] Schmidt JG. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 13;123(45):2150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Butter and total cholesterol] Immich H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Dec 1;45(6):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical activity and eating behavior: strategies for improving the serum lipid profile of children and adolescents] Berg A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(7):138-44 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for hypercholesterolemia] Ros E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994;102 Suppl 1:68-74 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and control of hypercholesterolemia: implications in clinical practice (editorial)] Argimon Pallàs JM. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):439-40 **(Spa)**

[Knowledge and attitudes of practice of health workers in Bizkaia health centers toward diet and cholesterol] Mostajo A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological consequences of hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Barlow J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Oct;43(375):435-6

Psychological minimization of cholesterol test results: moderators of appraisal in college students and community residents. Croyle RT, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov; 12(6):503-7

Is knowing your cholesterol number harmful? Irvine MJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;47(2):131-45

[Type A behavioral profile, depression and vascular risk] Consoli SM, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Dec;18 Spec No 5:695-9 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Low density lipoprotein apheresis during cardiopulmonary bypass of hypercholesterolemic patients. Miyawaki F, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M292-6

THERAPY

Doubts about clinical impact of cholesterol reduction [editorial] [see comments] Vine DL. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 15;49(3):558, 560, 567. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1994 Feb 15;49(3):567, 570, 572 passim; discussion 574. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1994 Jun;49(8):1729.

Cholesterol lowering, low cholesterol, and mortality. LaRosa JC. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):776-86 (91 ref.)

Federal panel updates recommendations on cholesterol management. National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 15;51(6):740, 743, 749

Heart disease in the assessment and treatment of hypercholesterolemia: coronary artery disease and other atherosclerotic disease, family history, and left ventricular hypertrophy. Gotto AM Jr. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6; 96(6A):9S-18S (55 ref.)

LDL-apheresis and concomitant ACE-inhibitor therapy [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jan; 105(1):115-6

Hypercholesterolaemia: not all cases warrant treatment [see comments] Patmore J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30; 307(6912):1125-6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):56-7.

Treating mild hypercholesterolemia in the absence of overt cardiovascular disease: if, when, and why? [editorial] Mancini M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Nov; 7(5):775-7

Effects of LDL apheresis on restenosis after angioplasty. Kanemitsu S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67-68:339-43

Revised guidelines for the treatment of elevated cholesterol levels in adults: a prime role for secondary prevention [editorial] Blum CB. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Feb;5(2):175-7

Analysis of angiographic trial data in women. Havel RJ. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 2:11-5 (19 ref.)

Lipid disorders: applying new guidelines to your older patients. Leaf DA. **Geriatrics** 1994 May;49(5):35-41 (26 ref.)

Cholesterol management strategies for patients with heart disease [news] **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 May-Jun;1(3):164-5

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia in patients with known coronary artery disease [editorial] Schlant RC. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Sep-Oct;2(5):373-6 (21 ref.)

In vivo correction of low density lipoprotein receptor deficiency in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit with recombinant adenoviruses. Kozarsky KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13695-702

Cholesterol-lowering therapy: what patients expect in return. Reed WW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov;8(11):591-6

New recommendations for the diagnosis and treatment of plasma lipid abnormalities. Schaefer EJ. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Aug;51(8):246-53 (42 ref.)

New guidelines for blood cholesterol by the National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP). National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP). Drown DJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Winter;9(1):43-4

[Serum lipid concentrations and recommendations for the treatment of hypercholesterolemia--more emphasis on the influence of age and gender] Nikkilä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(16):1145-51 **(Fin)**

[Hypercholesterolemia: to treat or not to treat? That is the question] Ducobu J. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 May-Jun; 15(3):124-31 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypercholesterolemia. I. Do side effects of exist when cholesterol levels are reduced?] Cybulska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec;45(23-24):934-40 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The choice of the optimal regimen for apheresis of the low-density lipoproteins in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia by using mathematical modelling] Iarovaia EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):50-4, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Apolipoprotein B and a second major gene locus contribute to phenotypic variation of spontaneous hypercholesterolemia in pigs. Aiello RJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):409-19

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, ESSENTIAL see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL

Familial defective apolipoprotein B-100: a review, including some comparisons with familial hypercholesterolaemia [published erratum appears in Atherosclerosis 1994 Feb;105(2):253] Myant NB. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec; 104(1-2):1-18 (66 ref.)

Phenotypic expression of familial hypercholesterolaemia in central and southern Tunisia. Slimane MN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1-2):153-8

Familial hypercholesterolemia. What the zebra can teach us about the horse [clinical conference] Hoeg JM. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):543-6

BLOOD

Human type II hyperlipoproteinemia enhances platelet-collagen adhesion in flowing nonanticoagulated blood. Cadroy Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov; 13(11):1650-3

Lipid peroxide levels in type II hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Kameda-Takemura K, et al. **Artery** 1993; 20(4):189-200

The effects of hypercholesterolaemia, simvastatin and dietary fat on the low density lipoprotein receptor of unstimulated mononuclear cells. Roach PD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):245-54

Relation of lipoprotein(a) to coronary heart disease and duplexsonographic findings of the carotid arteries in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Tatò F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun;101(1):69-77

Etofibrate increases binding of low and high density lipoprotein to human platelets of patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Virgolini I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Sep;102(2):217-26

Fatty acid profile in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Gomo Z. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Nov;39(11):228-31

Dextran-sulfate cellulose adsorption for lowering Lp[a]. Parker TS. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:331-8

Evaluation of LDL subfractions in vascular complications of familial hypercholesterolemia. Kanazawa T, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):331-4

Screening for familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 with improved U937 monocyte proliferation assay. Van den Broek AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):395-9

Fenofibrate improves postprandial chylomicron clearance in II B hyperlipoproteinemia. Föger B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Mar;72(4):294-301

Decreased sensitivity to adenosine in platelets from patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia--a change reversed by cholestyramine treatment. Gasser JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;23(12):803-11

The actions of lovastatin on platelet function and platelet eicosanoid receptors in type II hypercholesterolaemia. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, prospective study. Kaczmarek D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(5):451-7

Effect of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase inhibitors on the functional properties of erythrocyte membranes. Rabini RA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Aug;59(1):51-7

Different effects of two methods of low-density lipoprotein apheresis on the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems. Knisel W, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov;234(5):479-87

Evidence of non-deficient low-density lipoprotein receptor patients in a pool of subjects with clinical familial hypercholesterolemia profile. Lestavel-Delattre S, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):397-402

The effect of simvastatin treatment on the low-density lipoprotein subfraction profile and composition in familial hypercholesterolaemia. de Graaf J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Dec;43(5-6):254-61

Effect of three fibrate derivatives and of two HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors on plasma fibrinogen level in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Branchi A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):241-3

[The thrombocyte function of subjects with atherogenic hyperlipidemias during lovastatin treatment] Mikhailova IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):60-3, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diagnosis of Achilles tendon xanthoma in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: MR vs sonography. Bude RO, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):913-7

Detection and quantitation of calcific atherosclerosis by ultrafast computed tomography in children and young adults with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Hoeg JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1066-74

Familial hypercholesterolaemia-like syndrome with apolipoprotein E-7 associated with marked Achilles tendon xanthomas and coronary artery disease: a report of two cases. Ueyama Y, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb; 235(2):169-74

Premature carotid atherosclerosis: does it occur in both familial hypercholesterolemia and homocystinuria? Ultrasound assessment of arterial intima-media thickness and blood flow velocity. Rubba P, et al. **Stroke** 1994 May; 25(5):943-50

[Coronary artery bypass grafting in six patients with familial hypercholesterolemia] Hiranaka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct;46(11):953-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Striatocapsular infarct in a young patient with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia and Klinefelter's syndrome] Perla C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 4;101(19):746-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification and Management of Heterozygous Familial Hypercholesterolemia. Proceedings of a workshop. July 20-21, 1992. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):1D-84D

Identification and management of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: summary and recommendations from an NHLBI workshop. Bild DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):1D-5D (23 ref.)

Development of a program for identification of patients with familial hypercholesterolemia in British Columbia: a model for prevention of coronary disease. Hayden MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):25D-29D (18 ref.)

Identification and treatment of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia in children and adolescents. Kwiterovich PO Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30; 72(10):30D-37D

Diagnosis and case finding in familial hypercholesterolemia. Pearson TA. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):15D-17D (12 ref.)

Documented need for more effective diagnosis and treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia according to data from 502 heterozygotes in Utah. Williams RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):18D-24D

The application of molecular biology techniques to the diagnosis of hyperlipidaemia and other risk factors for cardio-vascular disease. Humphries SE. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(1):67-75 (92 ref.)

Chorionic DNA analysis for the prenatal diagnosis of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Coviello DA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):424–6

[Screening of school children for familial hypercholesterolemia] Jepsen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 28;156(13):1962–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIET THERAPY

Importance of diet in the treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia. Connor WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):42D–53D (28 ref.)

Fish oil decreases serum homocysteine in hyperlipemic men. Olszewski AJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jan;4(1):53–60

Follow up study on children with dyslipidaemia detected by mass screening at 18 months of age: effect of 12 months dietary treatment. Ohta T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 152(11):939–43

Short-term response to dietary counseling of hyperlipidemic outpatients of a lipid clinic. Dallongeville J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):616–21

[To treat or not to treat children with familial hypercholesterolemia] Temmerman AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 26;138(9):453–6 **(Dut)**

[Clinico-metabolic effects of fish oil in patients with ischemic heart disease, familial hyperlipoproteinemia and hypertension] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Oct-Dec;(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative efficacy and safety of pravastatin, nicotinic acid and the two combined in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Davignon J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):339–45

Cost-effectiveness considerations in the treatment of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia with medications. Goldman L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):75D–79D

How effective is drug therapy in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia? Illingworth DR. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):54D–58D (34 ref.)

Fluvastatin in familial hypercholesterolemia: a cohort analysis of the response to combination treatment. Muratti EN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26;73(14):30D–38D

Efficacy and safety of a combination fluvastatin-bezafibrate treatment for familial hypercholesterolemia: comparative analysis with a fluvastatin-cholestyramine combination [see comments] Leitersdorf E, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 May; 96(5):401–7. Comment in: Am J Med 1994 May;96(5):399–400.

Cholesterol-lowering drug therapy in a patient with receptor-negative homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Feher MD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):171–80

Hypocholesterolemic effects of mixture Da Huai on experimental rats and treatment of a homozygous FH child. Liu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 13; 1212(2):253–5

Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin, a new HMG CoA reductase inhibitor, in elderly hypercholesterolaemic women. Baggio G, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 2:59–63

Gender-related response to fluvastatin in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Leitersdorf E. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 2:54–8

Actual versus prescribed timing of lovastatin doses assessed by electronic compliance monitoring. Kruse W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):211–5

Efficacy and safety of high dose fluvastatin in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(6):513–8

Dose-dependent effect of hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitor on serum cholesterol with limited dietary restrictions: a case study. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(2):105–11

The effect of simvastatin treatment on the low-density lipoprotein subfraction profile and composition in familial hypercholesterolaemia. de Graaf J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Dec;43(5–6):254–61

[Muscular toxicity from clofibrate treatment in hypopituitarism: role of SIADH (letter)] Schneider S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):398–9 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficiency of gemfibrozil in treating hyperlipidemia type IIb and IV] Polakowska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jan;91(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical effectiveness of acipimox and fenofibrate in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Chojnowska-Jezierska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 May;46(9–10):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The thrombocyte function of subjects with atherogenic hyperlipidemias during lovastatin treatment] Mikhailova IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):60–3, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of Enduracin--a prolonged-action form of nicotinic acid--in correcting atherogenic dyslipidemias] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):54–9, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness considerations in the treatment of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia with medications. Goldman L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):75D–79D

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High prevalence of familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 in Switzerland. Miserez AR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr; 35(4):574–83

ETHNOLOGY

Familial hypercholesterolemia in French-Canadians: taking advantage of the presence of a "founder effect". Davignon J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):6D–10D (27 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Familial and diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in swine. Lipid, ApoB, and ApoA-I concentrations and distributions in plasma and lipoprotein subfractions. Hasler-Rapacz JO, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):923–30

GENETICS

Homozygous factor X deficiency associated with familial hypercholesterolemia, mitral valve prolapse, and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Onat A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):66–9

Familial hypercholesterolemia in French-Canadians: taking advantage of the presence of a "founder effect". Davignon J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):6D–10D (27 ref.)

Homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: a paradigm for phenotypic variation. Hoeg JM. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):11D–14D (17 ref.)

Response to HMG CoA reductase inhibitors in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia due to the 10-kb deletion ("French Canadian mutation") of the LDL receptor gene. Karayan L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug; 14(8):1258–63

Deletion of exon 15 of the LDL receptor gene is associated with a mild form of familial hypercholesterolemia. FH-Espoo. Koivisto PV, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov;13(11):1680–8

Phenotypic variation among familial hypercholesterolemics heterozygous for either one of two Afrikaner founder LDL receptor mutations. Kotze MJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1460–8

Familial hypercholesterolemia in China. Identification of mutations in the LDL-receptor gene that result in a receptor-negative phenotype. Sun XM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan;14(1):85–94

An acceptor splice site mutation in intron 16 of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene leads to an elongated, internalization defective receptor. Lombardi P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1–2):117–28

Haplotype analysis at the low density lipoprotein receptor locus in normal and familial hypercholesterolemia Norwegian subjects. Rødningen OK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Oct;44(4):214–20

An 87 bp deletion in exon 5 of the LDL receptor gene in a mother and her son with familial hypercholesterolemia. Schlüter G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Feb;45(2):84–7

Premature atherosclerosis and familial hypercholesterolemia. Schieken R. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Feb;4(2):126–32 (32 ref.)

Hypertension and atherosclerosis in children. Schieken RM. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;9(1):130–6 (27 ref.)

Report on a molecular diagnostic service for familial hypercholesterolemia in Afrikaners. Kotze MJ, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):15–21

Of mice, men and cholesterol. Aftring RP, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):1054–6

South African founder mutations in the low-density lipoprotein receptor gene causing familial hypercholesterolemia in the Dutch population. Defesche JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):567–70

A new missense mutation (Cys297—>Phe) of the low density lipoprotein receptor in Italian patients with familial hypercholesterolemia (FHTrieste). Lelli N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):538–40

Two novel frameshift mutations associated with the presence of direct repeats of the LDL receptor gene in familial hypercholesterolemia. Yamakawa-Kobayashi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):331–5

A novel deletion in the low-density lipoprotein receptor gene in a patient with familial hypercholesterolemia from Petersburg. Mandelshtam MJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993; 2(4):256–60

Accumulation of "small dense" low density lipoproteins (LDL) in a homozygous patients with familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 results from heterogenous interaction of LDL subfractions with the LDL receptor. März W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2922–33

Alternative splicing of mutant LDL-receptor mRNA in an Italian patient with familial hypercholesterolemia due to a partial deletion of LDL-receptor gene (FHPotenza). Lelli N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1347–54

Homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Gagné C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):177

Pregnancy in a patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia treated with long-term low-density lipoprotein apheresis. Kroon AA, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1164–70

Adenovirus-mediated correction of the genetic defect in hepatocytes from patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Kozarsky K, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;19(5):449–58

Elevated levels of lipoprotein (a) in children with familial hypercholesterolemia. Widhalm K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(7):197–200

[Familial hypercholesterolemia from the aspect of DNA analysis] Hořínek A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Oct; 39(10):946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Molecular genetics in pure primary hypercholesterolemia] Benlian P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar; 178(3):393–403; discussion 403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reducing low density lipoprotein-cholesterol levels by apheresis] Reiber I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 13; 135(11):563–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[First prenatal diagnosis of familial hypercholesterolemia by a molecular biology technic] Stefanutti C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Aug;143(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular genetic causes of familial hypercholesterolemia] Leren TP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 30; 113(26):3251–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The modelling of the genetic correction of familial hypercholesterolemia by creating cellular clones stably expressing the human low-density lipoprotein receptor] Dolzhanskaia NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 116(12):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genealogy and the clinical manifestations of familial hyperlipidemias types IIa and IIb] Lipovetskiĭ BM. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(12):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Familial homozygotic infantile hypercholesterolemia treated with lipoprotein apheresis during a year] Teruel Briones JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):159–62 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

ApoB metabolism in familial hypercholesterolemia. Inconsistencies with the LDL receptor paradigm. Fisher WR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):501–10 (101 ref.)

Preferential cholesteryl ester acceptors among the LDL subspecies of subjects with familial hypercholesterolemia. Guérin M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May; 14(5):679–85

The effect of three serum basic proteins on the mass of lipids in normal and hyperapoB fibroblasts. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan;14(1):1–7

Effects of physiological plasma insulin levels on glucose turnover parameters in familial hypercholesterolemia. Paolisso G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun;101(1):111–5

Lp(a) catabolism in hypercholesterolaemic individuals. Knight BL. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:233–9

Biliary lipid composition in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia and influence of treatment with probucol. Tanno N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(7):1586–91

Platelet function in patients with hypercholesterolaemia. Betteridge DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;24 Suppl 1:30–3 (24 ref.)

Non-steady-state kinetics of low density lipoproteins in man: studies after plasma exchange in healthy subjects and patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Eriksson M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;23(11):746–52

Identification of defective binding of low density lipoprotein by the U937 proliferation assay in German patients with familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. Schewe CK, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;24(1):36–41

Reduced sensitivity of cultured skin fibroblasts from familial hypercholesterolemic patients to glucocorticoids. Shakhov Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(21):1617–24

PATHOLOGY

Improvement in arterial stiffness during hypolipidaemic therapy is offset by weight gain. Matthews PG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Oct;17(10):579–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

"Anterior ST-T changes" and the normal pediatric ECG [letter; comment] Lloyd TR. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):264. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 May;29(1):24–7.

Impairment of endothelium-dependent dilation is an early event in children with familial hypercholesterolemia and is related to the lipoprotein(a) level. Sorensen KE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):50–5

Arterial compliance in familial hypercholesterolaemia: a preliminary report. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S82–3

Insulin sensitivity in familial hypercholesterolemia. Galvan AQ, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1359–64

Regional cerebral blood flow in familial hypercholesterolemia. Rodriguez G, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Apr; 25(4):831–6

[Response of coronary arteries to intracoronary acetylcholine infusion in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia] Shimizu K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Psychological and ethical considerations in screening for disease. Quaid KA. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30; 72(10):64D–67D (23 ref.)

Familial hypercholesterolaemia: pilot study to identify

children at risk. Taylor CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug; 46(8):730–3

SURGERY

A large intracranial xanthoma in familial hypercholesterolemia. Algoed L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;96(1):79–82

[The partial ileal bypass in the treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Identification and Management of Heterozygous Familial Hypercholesterolemia. Proceedings of a workshop. July 20–21, 1992. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):1D–84D

Identification and management of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: summary and recommendations from an NHLBI workshop. Bild DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):1D–5D (23 ref.)

Identification and treatment of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia in children and adolescents. Kwiterovich PO Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30; 72(10):30D–37D

Measuring adherence with therapy for chronic diseases: implications for the treatment of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Rand CS. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):68D–74D (35 ref.)

Who should treat familial hypercholesterolemia? Schonfeld G. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):38D–41D (19 ref.)

Documented need for more effective diagnosis and treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia according to data from 502 heterozygotes in Utah. Williams RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):18D–24D

Therapeutic strategies for familial hypercholesterolemia based on somatic gene transfer. Wilson JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):59D–63D (23 ref.)

Anaphylactoid reactions and bradykinin generation in patients treated with LDL–apheresis and an ACE inhibitor. Koga N, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M288–91

Dextran–sulfate cellulose adsorption for lowering Lp[a]. Parker TS. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:331–8

Therapy of severe familial heterozygous hypercholesterolemia by low–density lipoprotein apheresis with immunoadsorption: effects of the addition of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors to therapy. Jacob BG, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):908–12

Inherited dyslipidemias in childhood. Neufeld EJ. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Dec;5(6):707–11 (37 ref.)

Changes in lipoprotein(a), LDL–cholesterol and apolipoprotein B in homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemic patients treated with dextran sulfate LDL–apheresis. Lasunción MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;23(12):819–26

Extracorporeal circuit heparinization in selective low density lipoprotein apheresis: changes in patient hemostasis and low molecular weight heparin benefit. Lorenzini JL, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(3):141–6

Different effects of two methods of low–density lipoprotein apheresis on the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems. Knisel W, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov;234(5):479–87

Science reporters hear wide range of recent data at 12th annual conference [news] Skolnick AA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2413–9

Prevention with icatibant of anaphylactoid reactions to ACE inhibitor during LDL apheresis [letter] Davidson DC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1575

Selenium deficiency in hypercholesterolaemic patients treated with LDL apheresis [letter] Jaudon MC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1160

Pregnancy in a patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia treated with long–term low–density lipoprotein apheresis. Kroon AA, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1164–70

A small step for gene therapy [editorial; comment] **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):323–4. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):335–41.

Successful ex vivo gene therapy directed to liver in a patient with familial hypercholesterolaemia [see comments] Grossman M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):335–41. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):323–4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):325–6.

Heroic gene surgery [news; comment] Weatherall D. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):325–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):335–41.

Extracorporeal treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Olbricht CJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):814–20

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Atherosclerotic changes in the femoral and carotid arteries in familial hypercholesterolemia. Ultrasonographic assessment of intima–media thickness and plaque occurrence. Wendelhag I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1404–11

Sonography of the Achilles tendon in hypercholesterolaemia. Koivunen–Niemelä T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Oct; 234(4):401–5

[Ultrasonic method for detection of changes in Achilles tendon in familial hypercholesterolemia] Koivunen–Niemelä TT, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(14):1245–50 **(Fin)**

HYPERCHYLOMICRONEMIA, FAMILIAL see **LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE DEFICIENCY, FAMILIAL**

HYPERCORTICISM see **ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION**

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

COMPLICATIONS

Wernicke's encephalopathy and central pontine myelinolysis induced by hyperemesis gravidarum. Peeters A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1993;93(5):276–82

Wernicke's encephalopathy induced by hyperemesis gravidarum, associated with bilateral caudate lesions on computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Ohkoshi N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(3):177–80

Wernicke's encephalopathy in hyperemesis gravidarum: association with abnormal liver function. Rotman P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;30(3):225–8 (23 ref.)

Vomiting in pregnancy resulting in oesophageal perforation in a 15–year–old. Woolford TJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1059–60

[Icterus and irrepressible vomiting during pregnancy (letter)] Perney P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):875–7 **(Fre)**

[Studies on hypogeusia in hyperemesis gravidarum] Mizumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;46(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Battling morning (noon and night) sickness. New approaches for treating an age–old problem [interview by Nancy I. Hahn] Erick M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):147–8

DRUG THERAPY

Transdermal scopolamine for hyperemesis gravidarum. Sagraves R, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Oct;11(10):830, 833 (12 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Antenatal hospitalization among enlisted servicewomen, 1987–1990. Adams MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 84(1):35–9

ETIOLOGY

Hyperthyroidism associated with hyperemesis gravidarum. Krentz AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):75–6

[A case of intestinal obstruction in pregnancy] Tocci A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NURSING

Clinical advances in the management of severe nausea and vomiting during pregnancy. Newman V, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec; 22(6):483–90 (40 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function tests are rarely abnormal in patients with severe hyperemesis gravidarum [letter; comment] Swaminathan R. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):283 . Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Oct;37(4):331–4.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of nausea and vomiting in pregnancy [see comments] Kousen M. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Nov 15; 48(7):1279–84 (25 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1994 Jun;49(8):1733, 1736.

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurosis: a Ms–diagnosis. Bogen JT. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Winter;37(2):263–74

Psychiatric aspects of hyperemesis gravidarum. Iancu I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;61(3–4):143–9 (28 ref.)

THERAPY

Hypnotherapeutic techniques in the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum. Torem MS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jul; 37(1):1–11

Treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum by electrical stimulation of the vestibular system [letter] Golaszewski TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):577

Total parenteral nutrition in pregnant patient with hyperemesis gravidarum. Wiedner LC, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):446–50

HYPEREMIA

Reduced microvascular hyperaemia in subjects at risk of developing type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Jaap AJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb;37(2):214–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

N omega–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester prevents cerebral hyperemia by inhaled anesthetics in dogs [see comments] McPherson RW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):891–7 . Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 Nov;77(5):877–9.

A cholinergic agonist induces cerebral hyperemia in isoflurane– but not pentobarbital–anesthetized dogs. Sturaitis MK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):876–83

Nitric oxide and prostanoids contribute to isoflurane–induced cerebral hyperemia in pigs. Moore LE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1328–37

Effects of snuff on regional blood flow to the cheek and tongue of anesthetized dogs. Huckabee KD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec;76(6):729–35

Capsaicin–induced gastric mucosal hyperemia and protection: the role of calcitonin gene–related peptide. Merchant NB, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):419–25

COMPLICATIONS

Echocardiographic assessment of LV mass in rabbits: models of pressure and volume overload hypertrophy. Plehn JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2066–72

Effects of enalapril versus losartan on regression of volume overload–induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Ruzicka M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):484–91

Low pulse–wave amplitude during reactive leg hyperaemia: an independent, early marker for ischaemic heart disease and death. Results from the 21–year follow–up of the prospective cohort study 'Men born in 1914', Malmö, Sweden. Hedblad B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 236(2):161–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Recurrent episcleritis with hyperemia of the external ear As an early symptom of chronic polychondritis] Tamm S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep;203(3):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinico–rheoencephalographic characteristics of a hyperemia syndrome] Rudenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reduction of gastric hyperemia by glypressin and vasopressin administration in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy. Panés J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):55–60

ETIOLOGY

Hypervascularization of the glans penis after a venous leakage and revascularisation procedure: a case report. Claes H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Sep;61(3):17–9

Role of endothelium–derived relaxing factor in hindlimb reactive and active hyperemia in conscious dogs. O'Leary DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1213–9

Factors influencing the hyperaemic response after carotid endarterectomy. Naylor AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec; 80(12):1523–7

Somatic pain threshold and reactive hyperemia in autonomic diabetic neuropathy and silent myocardial ischemia. Hartmann A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;42(2):121–7

Diffuse and focal hyperaemia of the outer eye in patients with chronic renal failure. Klaassen–Broekema N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;17(5):249–54

Blockade of nitric oxide synthesis inhibits hippocampal hyperemia in kainic acid–induced seizures. Rigaud–Monnet AS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):581–90

The effect of the inhibition of the endothelial release of nitric oxide on coronary reactive hyperaemia in the anaesthetized dog. Gattullo D, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(12):791–8

Organ blood flow following cardiac arrest in a swine low–flow cardiopulmonary bypass model. Angelos MG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 May;27(3):245–54

Prostacyclin production in acute, chronic, and long–term experimental portal hypertension. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):290–4

GENETICS

Increased expression of growth hormone receptor mRNA and insulin–like growth factor–I mRNA in volume–overloaded hearts. Isgaard J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):884–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of exercise supplementation during adenosine infusion on hyperemic blood flow and flow reserve. Müller P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):52–60

Measurement of left ventricular volume in normal and volume–overloaded canine hearts. Gaynor JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H329–40

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition attenuates hypoglycemic cerebral hyperemia in piglets. Ichord RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1062–8

L–NNA decreases cortical hyperemia and brain cGMP levels following CO2 inhalation in Sprague–Dawley rats. Irikura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H837–43

Role of endothelium–derived nitric oxide and adenosine in functional myocardial hyperemia. Maekawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H166–73

Adenosine and cerebrovascular hyperemia during insulin–induced hypoglycemia in newborn piglet. Ruth VJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1762–8

Role of venular endothelium in control of arteriolar diameter

during functional hyperemia. Saito Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1227–31

Effects of potassium channel blockers on basal vascular tone and reactive hyperemia of canine diaphragm. Vanelli G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H43–51

Superoxide dismutase enhances both adenosine release and coronary hyperemic flow through protection of 5'-nucleotidase against its degradation during reperfusion following ischemia in dogs. Kitakaze M, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):359–70

Endothelium and coronary reactive hyperaemia. Gattullo D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):431–7

Nitric oxide–dependent and –independent hyperaemia due to calcitonin gene–related peptide in the rat stomach. Holzer P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):404–10

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor participates in the transmural distribution of coronary bloodflow. Macho P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):268–72

Slope of the instantaneous hyperemic diastolic coronary flow velocity–pressure relation. A new index for assessment of the physiological significance of coronary stenosis in humans. Di Mario C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep; 90(3):1215–24

Predictive value of reactive hyperemic response on reperfusion on recovery of regional myocardial function after coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. Suryapranata H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1109–17

Nitric oxide is a major mediator in reactive hyperaemia evoked by a brief coronary occlusion in the guinea pig heart. Chłopicki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7; 241(1):117–20

Correlation between peripheral vascular resistance and time to peak flow during reactive hyperaemia. Wahlberg E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):320–5

Regional specificity of peak hyperemic response in patients with congestive heart failure: correlation with peak aerobic capacity. Jondeau G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1399–402

Contribution of arterial feed vessels to skeletal muscle functional hyperemia. Lash JM. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr; 76(4):1512–9

Contribution of potassium channels to active hyperemia of the canine diaphragm. Vanelli G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1098–105

Assessment of skin blood content and oxygenation in spinal cord injured subjects during reactive hyperemia. Hagisawa S, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(1):1–14

Abnormal thermal hyperaemia in the skin in paraplegia. Barbenel JC, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Aug;14(3):231–9

Cerebral hyperemia in MELAS. Gropen TI, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Sep;25(9):1873–6

Postocclusive reactive hyperemia and postural vasoconstriction in different kinds of leg ulcers—investigations with laser Doppler. Jochmann W, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(4):306–15

[Functional hyperemia of the periodontium during the use of chewing gum] Loginova NK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Substance P attenuates gastric mucosal hyperemia after stimulation of sensory neurons in the rat stomach. Grönbech JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb; 106(2):440–9

Primary sensory nerves mediate in part the protective mesenteric hyperemia after intraduodenal acidification in rats. Leung FW. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1737–45

Blockade of nitric oxide synthesis inhibits hippocampal hyperemia in kainic acid–induced seizures. Rigaud–Monnet AS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):581–90

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Non–matched images with 123I–IMP and 99mTc–bicisate single–photon emission tomography in the demonstration of focal hyperaemia during the subacute phase of an ischaemic stroke. Tamgac F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;21(3):254–7

99mTc–bicisate reliably images CBF in chronic brain diseases but fails to show reflow hyperemia in subacute stroke: report of a multicenter trial of 105 cases comparing 133Xe and 99mTc–bicisate (ECD, neurolite) measured by SPECT on same day. Lassen NA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14 Suppl 1:S44–8

SURGERY

Successful preservation of potency in treatment of glans hyperemia following deep penile vein revascularization surgery. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1994 Mar; 6(1):1–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hyperaemia prior to acute cerebral swelling in severe head injuries: the role of transcranial Doppler monitoring. Muttaqin Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 123(1–2):76–81

Detection of soft–tissue hyperemia: value of power Doppler sonography. Newman JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):385–9

HYPEREOSINOPHILIC SYNDROME

Endomyocardial disease and eosinophilia. Felice PV, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Nov;44(11):869–74 (33 ref.)

[Hypereosinophilia syndrome] Killinger Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Dec;39(12):1171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Refractory anaemia with hypereosinophilia and clonal abnormal metaphases detected only in the neutrophilic granulopoietic series. Pérez–Losada A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):80–3 (14 ref.)

Releasability of human hypereosinophilic eosinophils is related to the density of the cells. Carlson M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):41–7

COMPLICATIONS

Hypereosinophilic syndrome terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia. Higuchi W, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(3):165–6

Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome presenting as intrahepatic cholestatic jaundice. Dillon JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1254–5

Eosinophilic sclerosing cholangitis associated with hypereosinophilic syndrome. Grauer L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1764–9 (28 ref.)

Pulmonary involvement in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Winn RE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):656–60

Hypereosinophilic syndrome in a young child presenting as right ventricular mural thrombus. Sharma M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):287–8

Hypereosinophilic syndrome presenting as recurrent benign mononeuritis multiplex. Ben–Hur T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;30(9):709–11

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and hypereosinophilic syndrome. An increasingly recognized association. Morgan MB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jun; 81(6):401–2

Peripheral neuropathy as a hypereosinophilic syndrome and anti–GM1 antibodies. Lee GH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Jun;8(3):225–9

Hypereosinophylic syndrome in a bronchial asthmatic. Lauve RM. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Dec;145(12):526–9

Hypereosinophilic syndrome associated with HIV infection. Military Medical Consortium for Applied Retroviral Research. Drabick JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr; 87(4):525–9

[Fulminant cardiac and neurological complications in hypereosinophilic syndrome (letter)] Cathebras P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 6;22(34):1745–6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Budd–Chiari syndrome associated with the hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter] Vargas CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1802–3

Increased circulating levels of interleukin–5 in a case of steroid–resistant hypereosinophilic syndrome with ileal involvement. Longcope Firm of the Osler Housestaff. Fang J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):129–31 (5 ref.)

[Neurologic complications in hypereosinophilia syndrome—a case report] Otto V. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Sep; 61(9):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic leukemia: a rare form of Philadelphia chromosome negative chronic myeloid leukemia?] Telek B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 15;135(20):1087–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

[17–year–old patient with abdominal pain and blood eosinophilia] Behr J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1146–9 **(Ger)**

[A case report of angina pectoris associated with hypereosinophilia in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul;36(7):876–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Clonal nature of hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter] Luppi M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):349–50

A case of Philadelphia–negative, M–BCR rearranged eosinophilic leukaemia with trisomy 8 localized by in situ hybridization. Chan LC, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan; 8(1):195–8

Hypereosinophilic syndrome in childhood: trisomy 8 and transformation to mixed acute leukaemia. Guitard AM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;35(6):555–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated production of interleukin–4 and interleukin–5 by T cells in a child with idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Takamizawa M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun;93(6):1076–8

T cell lymphoid aggregates in idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter; comment] Slater D. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):287. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;46(10):955–8.

T cells in idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter; comment] Slater DN. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):571. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;46(10):955–8.

PATHOLOGY

Sequential magnetic resonance features of encephalopathy induced by systemic mastocytosis. Tajima Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):23–6

Ultrastructural immunogold localization of tumor necrosis factor–alpha to the matrix compartment of eosinophil secondary granules in patients with idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Beil WJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1611–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hypereosinophilia: focus on clinical aspects] Cogan E. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):55–60 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

alpha–Interferon treatment for idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Bockenstedt PL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar; 45(3):248–51

The idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Weller PF, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2759–79 (336 ref.)

[Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome] Sviri G, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Oct;125(7–8):201–5, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiography and systemic diseases. Click RL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):201–16 (88 ref.)

HYPERESTHESIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of FK224, a novel cyclopeptide NK1 and NK2 antagonist, and CP–96,345, a nonpeptide NK1 antagonist, on development and maintenance of thermal hyperesthesia evoked by carrageenan injection in the rat paw. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1042–50

ETIOLOGY

Role of the injury discharge in the development of thermal hyperesthesia after sciatic nerve constriction injury in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):993–1002; discussion 28A

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Time–dependent effect of morphine and time–independent effect of MK–801, an NMDA antagonist, on the thermal hyperesthesia induced by unilateral constriction injury to the sciatic nerve in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1311–9

Comments on Maves et al., Pain, 54 (1993) 57–69 [letter; comment] Kupers R, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):119; discussion 120. Comment on: Pain 1993 Jul;54(1):57–69.

PSYCHOLOGY

Home before dark: one nurse's personal experience with diabetic neuropathy. Murray R. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Nov; 93(11):36–42

SURGERY

Destruction of the vesicoureteric plexus for the treatment of hypersensitive bladder disorders. Gillespie L. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):40–3

HYPERGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

COMPLICATIONS

Occurrence of arthritis in hyperimmunoglobulinaemia D [letter; comment] Drenth JP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):765–6. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Jan;52(1):81.

Cutaneous manifestations and histologic findings in the hyperimmunoglobulinemia D syndrome. International Hyper IgD Study Group. Drenth JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):59–65

Electron–beam therapy in scleredema adultorum with associated monoclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia. Angeli–Besson C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):394–7 (21 ref.)

Atypical pemphigus with concomitant IgG and IgA anti–intercellular autoantibodies associated with monoclonal IgA gammopathy. Ohno H, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:115–6

Combined immunodeficiency (CID) with oligoclonal gammopathy. Davies EG, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):67–9

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia as a pulmonary lesion of idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with hyperimmunoglobulinemia. Torii K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr;33(4):237–41

Disseminated Histoplasma capsulatum in a patient with hyper IgM immunodeficiency. Hostoffer RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):234–6 (19 ref.)

[Plane xanthoma, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, monoclonal gammapathy and anti–lipoprotein activity]

Callot C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):798–9 **(Fre)**

[Disseminated xanthosiderohistiocytosis with cardiac involvement and monoclonal gammapathy] Lazrak K, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):904–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis in an 84-year old male patient with biclonal dysglobulinemia (letter)] Sturm JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11;22(26):1233 **(Fre)**

[Fatal peripheral neuropathy with predominant motor involvement associated with anti-MAG IgM monoclonal gammapathy] Antoine JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(8–9):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperimmunoglobulinemia D and periodic fever syndrome. The clinical spectrum in a series of 50 patients. International Hyper-IgD Study Group. Drenth JP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 May;73(3):133–44 (59 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13–1994. A 62-year-old man with epistaxis, confusion, renal failure, and bilateral central retinal-vein thrombosis [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 31;330(13):920–7

Brief report: prenatal diagnosis of X-linked hyper-IgM syndrome. DiSanto JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7; 330(14):969–73

[Immunological diagnosis of light chain disease—analysis of 11 cases found in Fujian Province] Qiu W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug; 15(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Sulfasalazine therapy for hypergammaglobulinemia in patients with Sjögren's syndrome] Imai F, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jan;43(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Autoimmune responses as assessed by hypergammaglobulinemia and the presence of autoantibodies in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Kawamoto H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Oct; 47(5):305–10

Immunoglobulin levels and monoclonal gammopathies in children after bone marrow transplantation. Gerritsen EJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3493–502

Interleukin 6-producing gastric carcinoma with fever, hypergammaglobulinemia, and plasmacytosis in bone marrow. Tatsuno I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):543–7

Clinical and immunological follow-up in children with hyper-IgD syndrome. Haraldsson A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):63–5

Hyper IgE syndrome induced by HIV infection. Paganelli R, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):149–52

Extramedullary plasmacytoma producing biclonal gammopathy. Uejima K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May; 32(5):412–5 (06 ref.)

Perforation of the nasal wall and hyper-IgE syndrome. Fernández M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul–Aug;3(4):217–20

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice induces a polyisotypic hypergammaglobulinaemia and parasite-specific response involving high IgG2a concentrations and highly avid IgG1 antibodies. el Bouhdidi A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Feb;16(2):69–76

[Primary disorders of neutrophils: principal clinical and laboratory aspects] Bellinati-Pires R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar–Apr; 47(2):79–88 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Familial calcification of aorta and calcific aortic valve disease associated with immunologic abnormalities. Tentolouris C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):904–9 (26 ref.)

C to T mutation causing premature termination of CD40 ligand at amino acid 221 in a patient affected by hyper IgM syndrome. Villa A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(1):73–5

Molecular analysis of X-linked immunodeficiency with hyper-IgM and X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Notarangelo LD, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):225–9

Defective expression of CD40 ligand on T cells causes "X-linked immunodeficiency with hyper-IgM (HIGM1)". Kroczek RA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Apr;138:39–59 (57 ref.)

Molecular and genetic basis of X-linked immunodeficiency disorders. Puck JM. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;14(2):81–9 (51 ref.)

The random inactivation of the X chromosome carrying the defective gene responsible for X-linked hyper IgM syndrome (X-HIM) in female carriers of HIGM1 [see comments] Hollenbaugh D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):616–22. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Aug;94(2):469.

X inactivation and immunocompetence in female carriers of the X-linked hyper-IgM syndrome [editorial; comment] Kipps TJ. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):469. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Aug;94(2):616–22.

Brief report: prenatal diagnosis of X-linked hyper-IgM syndrome. DiSanto JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7; 330(14):969–73

Organization of the human CD40L gene: implications for molecular defects in X chromosome-linked hyper-IgM syndrome and prenatal diagnosis. Villa A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2110–4

Localization of the genetic defect in X-linked immunoglobulin deficiency with normal or elevated IgM (HIGMX-1) to the CD40 ligand gene. Fuleihan R, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:91–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in an HIV-negative, 8-month-old infant [clinical conference] Osleeb CS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Dec;71(6):507–13

Early impairment of gut mucosal immunity in HIV-1-infected children. Quesnel A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):380–5

Clinical and immunological follow-up in children with hyper-IgD syndrome. Haraldsson A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):63–5

Molecular pathology of X-linked immunoglobulin deficiency with normal or elevated IgM (HIGMX-1). Ramesh N, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Apr;138:87–104 (88 ref.)

CD40 ligand and its role in X-linked hyper-IgM syndrome. Callard RE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov;14(11):559–64 (34 ref.)

[Life threatening pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a 4-month-old boy with hyper-IgM syndrome] Heiming R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Nov;141(11):860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous manifestations and histologic findings in the hyperimmunoglobulinemia D syndrome. International Hyper IgD Study Group. Drenth JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):59–65

Schnitzler's syndrome associated with sensorimotor neuropathy. Lebbe C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):316–8

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation for hyper-IgM syndrome. Fasth A. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):323

THERAPY

Successful treatment of neutropenia in the hyper-immunoglobulin M syndrome with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Wang WC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):160–3

HYPERGLYCEMIA

Improvement of basal hepatic glucose production and fasting hyperglycemia of type I diabetic patients treated with human recombinant ultralente insulin. Riccio A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):535–40

An unsuspected factor contributing to pizza hyperglycemia [letter; comment] Tatti P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1409–10. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1993 Apr;16(4):578–80.

Protection by acetylsalicylic acid against hyperglycemia-induced glycation and neural tube defects in cultured early somite mouse embryos. Kubow S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(4):145–58

Cadaver donor hyperglycemia does not impair long-term pancreas allograft survival or function. Shaffer D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):439–40

BLOOD

Value of maternal fructosamine in the screening of an unselected population for hyperglycemia-related complications in the newborn. Salemans TH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):4–8

Hyperglycemia induces a loss of phospholipid asymmetry in human erythrocytes. Wilson MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11302–10

Effect of lithium on plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon in normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats: role of glucagon in the hyperglycaemic response. Hermida OG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):861–5

Sex differences in glycated hemoglobin in diabetic and non-diabetic C57BL/6 mice. Dubuc PU, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug–Sep;21(2–3):95–101

Normalization of fasting hyperglycaemia by exogenous glucagon-like peptide 1 (7–36 amide) in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Nauck MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):741–4

Insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin have no differential effects on glucose production and utilization under conditions of hyperglycemia. Giacca A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2251–8

The opposing effects of insulin and hyperglycemia in modulating amino acid metabolism during a glucose tolerance test in lean and obese subjects. Rice DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):211–6

[Factors responsible for fasting hyperglycemia in the non-insulin-dependent diabetic patient] Tappy L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Sep;113(9):699–701 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute hyperglycaemic effect of anaesthetic induction with thiopentone. Amar D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):571–4

Severe hyperglycemia associated with high doses of clozapine [letter] Kamran A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1395

Effect of age and streptozocin concentration on the induction by streptozocin of hyperglycaemia in fasting rats. Wong KK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):131–6

Degradation products of streptozotocin do not induce hyperglycemia in rats. Lee JY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):2111–3

Effect of lithium on plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon in normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats: role of glucagon in the hyperglycaemic response. Hermida OG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):861–5

Intra-ventromedial hypothalamic injection of cholinergic agents induces rapid hyperglycemia, hyperlactatemia and gluconeogenesis activation in fed, conscious rats. Brito NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):339–42

Hypothalamic cholinergic systems in mercuric chloride-induced hyperglycemia. Takahashi A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(1):47–52

Hyperglycemia induced by chemotherapeutic agents used in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: report of three cases. Wang YJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jun; 51(6):457–61

Dexamethasone-induced hyperglycemia in obese Avy/a (viable yellow) female mice entails preferential induction of a hepatic estrogen sulfotransferase. Gill AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug;43(8):999–1004

Hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic syndrome following treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infection with didanosine. Munshi MN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Apr; 17(4):316–7

Effects of the selective 5-HT1A receptor antagonist WAY100135 and its enantiomers on 8-OH-DPAT-induced hyperglycaemia in conscious rats. Critchley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):133–9

Combined effect of terbutaline and betamethasone on glucose homeostasis in preterm labor. Adam K, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 May–Jun;8(3):187–94

L-asparaginase related hyperglycemia. Iyer RS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Jun;30(2):72–6

The role of low-dose diuretics in essential hypertension. Knauf H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S1–7 (41 ref.)

Hyperglycemia during replacement growth hormone therapy [letter; comment] Garg AK. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):329 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Oct;123(4):590–2.

Hypokalemia, hyperglycemia and plasma catecholamine activity after severe theophylline intoxication. Shannon M. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(1):41–7

Mianserin-induced hyperglycaemia [letter] Marley J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1430–1

The problem of hypoglycaemia—Somogyi or not. Campbell LV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):485–6

The Somogyi effect. Has it ever existed and what harm has it caused? Kidson W. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):480–2

The Somogyi effect. The paediatric view. Silink M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):483–5

Role of endorphins in benzodiazepine-induced hyperglycaemia in mice. Najim RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):995–7

[Rebound hyperglycemia and peroperative normalization of insulinemia. Complete excision of insulinoma?] Puig la Calle J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(5):284–8; discussion 289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of hypothalamic regulation of gonadotropic function of the pituitary in hypoinsulinemic rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance, and hyperglycemia: contributing factors in the pathogenesis of hypertension and atherosclerosis. Sowers JR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):260S–270S (121 ref.)

Postnatal development in rat offspring delivered of dams with gestational hyperglycemia. Zhong S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):753–63

Moderate hyperglycemia affects ischemic brain ATP levels but not intracellular pH. Hsu SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H258–62

Influence of hyperglycaemia on infarct size and clinical outcome of acute ischemic stroke patients with intracranial arterial occlusion. Toni D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May; 123(1–2):129–33

Substantia nigra damage after fluorothyl-induced seizures in rats worsens after post-seizure recovery: no exacerbation with hyperglycaemia. Kofke WA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):333–8

The efficacy of aldose reductase inhibitor, antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene and cysteine protease inhibitor E64 on hyperglycemia-induced metabolic changes in the organ-cultured bovine lens. Win T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(3):180–9

Trolox protects hyperglycemia-induced cataractogenesis in cultured rat lens. Ansari NH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;

84(1):93–104

Diabetic chronic hyperglycemia and cerebral pH recovery following global ischemia in dogs. Sieber FE, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1449–55

[Can late sequelae of diabetes be avoided? Various critical observations] Ganz K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 18;83(3):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Poor sensitivity of the fifty-gram one-hour glucose screening test for hyperglycemia. van Turnhout HE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan;53(1):7–10

The use of vitreous humor levels of glucose, lactic acid and blood levels of acetone to establish antemortem hyperglycemia in diabetics. Péclet C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Mar;65(1):1–6

First-trimester prenatal diagnosis of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia by a micro assay of glycine cleavage enzyme [letter] Rolland MO, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Aug; 13(8):771–2

DRUG THERAPY

Hypoglycemic activity of polygonati rhizoma in normal and diabetic mice. Kato A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1118–20

Insulin requirement for the antihyperglycaemic effect of metformin. Bailey CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):793–6

Treatment of early-morning hyperglycemia in type 1 diabetics with amorphous zinc insulin (Semilente) at bedtime. Strasser D, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5–6):173–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose modulation of islet monoamine oxidase activity in lean and obese hyperglycemic mice. Panagiotidis G, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov;42(11):1398–404

ETIOLOGY

Interleukin-1 promotes hyperglycemia and insulitis in mice normally resistant to streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Zunino SJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):661–70

Amylin-insulin relationships in insulin resistance with and without diabetic hyperglycemia. Pieber TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E446–53

A case of acute pancreatitis with hyperlipemia and hyperglycemia induced by alcohol abuse. Kawanishi M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;43(1):31–6

Fetal effect of corticosteroid-induced maternal hyperglycemia. Iffy L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 29(10):650–3

Role of hepatic glucose production and glucose uptake in the pathogenesis of fasting hyperglycemia in type 2 diabetes: normalization of glucose kinetics by short-term fasting. Féry F. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar; 78(3):536–42

Hypervitaminoses [letter; comment] Jauhari J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):195. Comment on: J Indian Med Assoc 1992 Jun;90(6):163–4.

Prevalence of stress hyperglycemia among patients attending a pediatric emergency department. Bhisitkul DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):547–51

Hyperglycemia as a paraneoplastic endocrinopathy in renal cell carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Jobe BA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Nov;78(11):349–51 (12 ref.)

Hyperglycaemia and mortality from acute stroke. Tracey F, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):439–46

Hyperglycemia in the acute phase of stroke and stress response [letter; comment] Tracey F, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):524–5. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Aug;24(8):1129–32.

[Hyperglycemia—a common mechanism for chronic complications in diabetes? (editorial)] Kinalska I. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(2):101–3 **(Pol)**

[Main aspects of pathogenesis of hyperglycemic syndrome under extreme conditions (burn trauma and crush syndrome)] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):22–5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Acute effects of hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia on hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin gene expression in the rat. Murao K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):418–23

Homozygous deletion of the human insulin receptor gene results in leprechaunism. Wertheimer E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep;5(1):71–3

METABOLISM

Effects of glipizide on glucose metabolism and muscle content of the insulin-regulatable glucose transporter (GLUT 4) and glycogen synthase activity during hyperglycaemia in type 2 diabetic patients. Schmitz O, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Apr;31(1):31–6

Lack of effect of hyperglycemia on lipolysis in humans. Cersosimo E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E821–4

Acute hyperglycemia enhances proteolysis in normal man. Flakoll PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E715–21

Cerebral metabolism and electrocortical activity in the chronically hyperglycemic fetal lamb [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):section R following table of contents] [see comments] Rosenkrantz TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1262–9. Comment in: Am J Physiol 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R1076.

Cerebral glucose and oxygen metabolism in the chronically hyperglycemic fetal lamb [letter; comment] Rosenkrantz TS. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R1076. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1262–9.

High glucose condition activates protein tyrosine phosphatases and deactivates insulin receptor function in insulin-sensitive rat 1 fibroblasts. Ide R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):71–7

Enhancement by succinic acid dimethyl ester of insulin release evoked by D-glucose and glimepiride in the perfused pancreas of normoglycemic and hyperglycemic rats. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1519–24

Effect of maternal hyperglycemia on NaK ATPase activity in fetal rat kidney. Freund N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(5):304–9

Effect of hyperglycemia on peri-ischemic neurotransmitter levels in the rabbit hippocampus. Choi KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):104–10

Striatal extracellular dopamine levels are not increased by hyperglycemic exacerbation of ischemic brain damage in rats. Kofke WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):171–7

Reduction of intratumoral pH by the mitochondrial inhibitor m-iodobenzylguanidine and moderate hyperglycemia. Kuin A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3785–92

Hyperglycemia suppresses the adrenal medullary response to hypoxemia. Cohen WR, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May; 43(5):645–8

A new transgenic mouse model of chronic hyperglycemia [published erratum appears in Diabetes 1994 Feb;43(2):340] Schaefer EM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):143–53

Effects of hyperglycemia on in vivo adipose tissue metabolism studied with microdialysis in IDDM subjects. van der Merwe TM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):866–70

Effects of mild-to-moderate hyperglycaemia per se on glucose production and uptake in the elderly. Paolisso G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Apr;1(1):6–12

The effect of age on insulin response and glucose utilization during four hyperglycemic plateaus. Elahi D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul-Oct;28(4–5):393–409

Beta-adrenergic modulation of rat brain insulin receptor activity in normal and hyperglycaemic conditions. Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;32(2):92–4

Insulin secretory abnormalities in subjects with hyperglycemia due to glucokinase mutations. Byrne MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1120–30

Extracellular glucose concentration in mammalian brain: continuous monitoring of changes during increased neuronal activity and upon limitation in oxygen supply in normo-, hypo-, and hyperglycemic animals. Silver IA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):5068–76

Insulin and glucose suppress hepatic glycogenolysis by distinct enzymatic mechanisms. Liu Z, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1546–51

Myocardial glucose transporters and glycolytic metabolism during ischemia in hyperglycemic diabetic swine. Stanley WC, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):61–9

Reversal of hyperglycemic-induced defects in myo-inositol metabolism and Na+/K+ pump activity in cultured neuroblastoma cells by normalizing glucose levels. Yorek MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1180–9

Impaired expression and functional activity of the beta 3- and beta 1-adrenergic receptors in adipose tissue of congenitally obese (C57BL/6J ob/ob) mice. Collins S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):518–27

Diabetic chronic hyperglycemia and cerebral pH recovery following global ischemia in dogs. Sieber FE, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1449–55

Pancreatic denervation does not influence glucose-induced insulin response. Berry SM, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul; 116(1):67–75

Effects of hypo- and hyperglycemia on brain energy metabolites in mice exposed to carbon monoxide. Matsuoka M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Aug;73(2):135–43

[Value of determining fructosamine levels in serum of pregnant patients with diabetes to evaluate the level of compensation for glycemia] Strojek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22–29;46(17–18):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of theophylline and cyclohexyladenosine on brain injury following normo- and hyperglycemic ischemia: a histopathologic study in the rat. Zhou JG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):166–73

Functional response of a limited beta-cell mass to long-term hyperglycemia. Dunger A, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar; 9(2):186–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo fluorescence microscopy of microcirculation in the renal cortex of mice. Part V. Effects of mannitol and iohexol infusions in normal, obese/hyperglycemic and diabetic mice. Högström B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar; 35(2):176–81

Amylin-insulin relationships in insulin resistance with and without diabetic hyperglycemia. Pieber TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E446–53

Cerebral metabolism and electrocortical activity in the chronically hyperglycemic fetal lamb [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):section R following table of contents] [see comments] Rosenkrantz TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1262–9. Comment in: Am J Physiol 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R1076.

Menstrual irregularities are more common in adolescents with type 1 diabetes: association with poor glycaemic control and weight gain. Adcock CJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jun; 11(5):465–70

Pathogenesis of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: the role of skeletal muscle glucose uptake and hepatic glucose production in the development of hyperglycaemia. A critical comment. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb;37(2):217–21 (25 ref.)

Effect of hyperglycaemia on gallbladder motility in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. de Boer SY, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):75–81

Salt-sensitivity is associated with a hyperinsulinaemic and hyperglycaemic response to atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in human essential hypertension. Ferri C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):308–12

Reduced microvascular hyperaemia in subjects at risk of developing type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Jaap AJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb;37(2):214–6

The development of hyperglycaemia in patients with insulin-resistant generalized lipoatrophic syndromes. Robert JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1288–92

Hyperglycemia modulates gallbladder motility and small intestinal transit time in man. de Boer SY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2228–35

Inhibition of macrophage chemotaxis and peripheral nerve regeneration in normal and hyperglycemic rats by the aldose reductase inhibitor Tolrestat. Calcutt NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug;128(2):226–32

Hyperglycaemic hypoxia alters after-potential and fast K+ conductance of rat axons by cytoplasmic acidification. Schneider U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:679–97

Beta 2-adrenoceptors are involved in lateral hypothalamic unit responses to hyperglycemia. Pierret P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(1):89–90

Effect of short-term hyperglycemia per se on nociceptive and non-nociceptive thresholds. Thye-Rønn P, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):43–9

Glucose kinetics during prolonged exercise in euglycaemic and hyperglycaemic subjects. Hawley JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar;426(5):378–86

Protocerebral deafferentation effects on crayfish glycemic response: a protocerebral circadian pacemaker regulates the hemolymph sugar concentration. Puche J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Sep;49(3):151–5

Preischemic hyperglycemia leads to delayed postischemic hyperthermia. Uchino H, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Sep; 25(9):1825–9

[The mechanism of renal hyperperfusion induced by hyperglycemia] Qi ZH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;74(1):5–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aminoguanidine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide formation, fails to protect against insulitis and hyperglycemia induced by multiple low dose streptozotocin injections in mice. Holstad M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(4):311–4

Treatment of glucose intolerance in pregnancy: staged diabetes management. Mazze RS. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Oct;31(10):497–505

Carbohydrate counting alternative in glucose control [letter; comment] Davis DL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct; 93(10):1104. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Jul;93(7):768–72.

The effect of intravenous dextrose infusion on postbypass hyperglycemia in pediatric patients undergoing cardiac operations. Bell C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep-Oct; 5(5):381–5

Effect of glycemic control on early diabetic renal lesions. A 5-year randomized controlled clinical trial of insulin-dependent diabetic kidney transplant recipients. Barbosa J, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):600–6

Intrahypothalamic, but not hippocampal, administration of muscimol suppresses hyperglycemia induced by hippocampal neostigmine in anesthetized rats. Ozawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(25):1903–9

Role of 15-deoxyspergualin in the prevention of diabetes in the BB/w rat. Lokeh A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):747

PSYCHOLOGY

'White coat' hyperglycemia. Lardinois CK. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 May;3(5):461–4

THERAPY

Strategies for the prevention of diabetic kidney disease: early antihypertensive treatment or improved glycemic control? Barnes DJ, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Jul-Sep; 8(3):189–92 (46 ref.)

[Non-perception of hypoglycemia] Grimaldi A, et al.

Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1994;:223–39 (142 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Glycemic control and late complications of insulin-dependent diabetes: is it necessary to change our treatment strategies?] Slama G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1994;:111–6 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

URINE

UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS). X. Urinary albumin excretion over 3 years in diet-treated type 2, (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients, and association with hypertension, hyperglycaemia and hypertriglyceridaemia. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct; 36(10):1021–9

VETERINARY

Insulin resistance, hyperglycemia, and glucosuria in intensively milk-fed calves. Hostettler-Allen RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):160–73

HYPERGLYCEMIC HYPEROSMOLAR NONKETOTIC COMA

Nonketotic hyperosmolar coma in children. Eidlitz-Markus T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):585–7 (09 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic syndrome following treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infection with didanosine. Munshi MN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Apr; 17(4):316–7

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetic nonketotic hyperglycemia presenting as partial status epilepticus. Garg RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):601

Hemiballism-hemichorea and non-ketotic hyperglycaemia. Lin JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 57(6):748–50 (21 ref.)

[Embolism in an elderly diabetic patient following hyperosmolar coma] Ghiazza G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chorea-ballism associated with nonketotic hyperglycemia and presenting with bilateral hyperintensity of the putamen on MR T1-weighted images—a case report] Nakagawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jan;34(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute hyperosmolar coma complicating anesthesia for hydatid disease surgery. Rakic M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1175–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Course and prognosis of 132 patients with diabetic non ketotic hyperosmolar state. Piniés JA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):43–8

HYPERGLYCEMIC MICE see **MICE, OBESE**

HYPERHIDROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hyperhidrosis] Nachbar F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 4;119(9):321–2 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Apert's syndrome (acrocephalosyndactyly) in a patient with hyperhidrosis. Cohn MS, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Oct;52(4):205–8

Edema due to altered sweating function. Tanaka M, et al. **J Med** 1993;24(2–3):203–8

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperhidrosis—a case history. Rosenblum JA, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jan;45(1):61–4

ETIOLOGY

Hyperhidrosis as the presenting symptom in post-traumatic syringomyelia. Glasauer FE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jun; 32(6):423–9

Episodic spontaneous hypothermia with hyperhidrosis: implications for pathogenesis. Sheth RD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb;10(1):58–60 (10 ref.)

[A case of hemifacial hyperhidrosis on the opposite side of the pancoast tumor] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun; 43(6):924–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Generation and transit pathway of H+ is critical for inhibition of palmar sweating by iontophoresis in water. Sato K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2258–64

SURGERY

Experience of anesthesia for transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy in palmar hyperhidrosis—110 cases. Chen YP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Mar;32(1):57–60 (14 ref.)

Video thoracoscopic laser sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis. Kao MC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):38–42

Endoscopic thoracic sympathectomy for primary hyperhidrosis of the upper limbs. A critical analysis and long-term results of 480 operations. Herbst F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):86–90

Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy in the treatment of palmar hyperhidrosis. Chen HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):630–3

Endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy in the treatment of primary hyperhidrosis. A review of 290 sympathectomies. Shachor D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar; 129(3):241–4

Thoracoscopic sympathectomy. Byrne J, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Oct-Dec;1(5–6):261–5

Trans-axillary transpleural sympathectomy for Palmar hyperhidrosis in children—a 3 to 7 year follow-up of 9 cases. Millar AJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):3–6

The role of sympathectomy in current surgical practice. Gordon A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):129–37 (120 ref.)

Video-assisted thoracoscopic T2 sympathectomy for hyperhidrosis palmaris. Hsu CP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jul;179(1):59–64

Long-term results of limited thoracic sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis. Hehir DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):909–11

Palmar hyperhidrosis in children: treatment with video endoscopic laser sympathectomy. Kao MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):387–91

Transaxillary upper thoracic sympathectomy for primary palmar hyperhidrosis in children and adolescents. Mares AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):382–6

Hyperhidrosis. Claes G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29; 343(8892):247–8

Autonomic activities in hyperhidrosis patients before, during, and after endoscopic laser sympathectomy. Kao MC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):262–8; discussion 268

Surgical treatment of axillary osmidrosis: an analysis of 343 cases. Wu WH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug; 94(2):288–94

Transaxillary endoscopic sympathectomy—a report of experience in 150 patients with palmar hyperhidrosis. Chao C, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Oct;3(5):365–9

Selective video-assisted thoracoscopic sympathectomy. Friedel G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 41(4):245–8

[Alternative one lung ventilation anesthesia for bilateral thoracoscopic sympathectomy] Ho CS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Mar;32(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of double-lumen endobnonchial versus single-lumen endotracheal tube anesthesia in bilateral thoracoscopic sympathectomy] Ho CS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Mar;32(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia with O2 mask in transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis] Lieou FJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Dec;52(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chylothorax: a rare complication of transaxillary thoracic sympathectomy] Levy I, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(8):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience of anesthesia during transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis: comparison between double-lumen endobronchial tube ventilation and laryngeal mask ventilation] Hsieh YJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Mar;32(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Ion treatment in hyperhidrosis] Kiistala U, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(14):1052–6 **(Fin)**

[Accidents caused by iontophoresis] Lambert D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):907–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of palmar and plantar hyperhidrosis by ++ionophoresis] Daghfous M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Aug-Sep;71(8–9):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palmoplantar hyperhidrosis] Lamminger C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 23;118(51–52):1910 **(Ger)**

HYPERHIDROSIS, GUSTATORY see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

HYPERIMMUNOGLOBULIN E-RECURRENT INFECTION SYNDROME see **JOB'S SYNDROME**

HYPERINSULINISM

Hyperinsulinaemia, dyslipidaemia and exaggerated adrenal androgen response to adrenocorticotropin in male smokers. Hautanen A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1275–81

BLOOD

Increased nucleated erythrocytes in an infant with congenital hyperinsulinism. Carter BS. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar; 11(2):113–5

Hyperinsulinemia predicts multiple atherogenic changes in lipoproteins in elderly subjects. Mykkänen L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):518–26

Hyperproinsulinaemia in impaired glucose tolerance. Krentz AJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):97–100

Familial hyperproinsulinemia associated with NIDDM. A case study. Oohashi H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1340–6

Seven consecutive days of exercise lowers plasma insulin responses to an oral glucose challenge in sedentary elderly. Cononie CC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr;42(4):394–8

Somatostatin-stimulated insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 release is abolished by hyperinsulinemia. Orskov H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):138–40

Hypertriglyceridemic mice transgenic for the human apolipoprotein C-III gene are neither insulin resistant nor hyperinsulinemic. Reaven GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May; 35(5):820–4

Effects of systemic delivery of insulin on plasma lipids and lipoprotein concentrations in pancreas transplant recipients. Katz HH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):231–6

The effect of systemic hyperinsulinemia with concomitant amino acid infusion on skeletal muscle protein turnover in the human forearm. Newman E, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):70–8

Hyperinsulinemia is associated with menstrual irregularity and altered serum androgens in Pima Indian women. Weiss DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):803–7

Counterregulatory hormone responses during graded hyperinsulinemic euglycemia in conscious rats. Koopmans SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1141–8

The response of plasma lipoprotein (a) concentration to acute hyperinsulinemia in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes and in healthy subjects. Sutherland WH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;83(1):77–86

[Metabolic effects of obesity in men] Vermeulen A. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1993;55(5):383–93; discussion 393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance, and hyperglycemia: contributing factors in the pathogenesis of hypertension and atherosclerosis. Sowers JR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):260S–270S (121 ref.)

Circulatory and metabolic effects of anemia in hyperinsulinemic ovine fetuses [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):section H following table of contents] Papparella A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H250–7

Association of insulin levels and hypertension [letter; comment] Selby JV, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Nov; 1(6):575–6. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1991 Feb;1(3):231–44.

Clinical implications of hyperinsulinaemia in women. Conway GS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Dec; 39(6):623–32 (126 ref.)

Is hyperinsulinaemia a central characteristic of a chronic cardiovascular risk factor clustering syndrome? Mixed findings in Asian Indian, Creole and Chinese Mauritians. Mauritius Noncommunicable Disease Study Group. Zimmet PZ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 May;11(4):388–96

Increased risk factors for coronary artery disease in Japanese subjects with hyperinsulinemia or glucose intolerance. Yamada N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Feb;17(2):107–14

Hyperinsulinemia and cardiovascular risk. Arrants J. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar-Apr;23(2):118–22; 123–4 (21 ref.)

Perinatal hyperinsulinism as possible predisposing factor for diabetes mellitus, obesity and enhanced cardiovascular risk in later life. Dörner G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May; 26(5):213–21 (101 ref.)

Hyperinsulinaemia, obesity, and syndrome X. Zavaroni I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;235(1):51–6

Cockayne syndrome: a case with hyperinsulinemia and growth hormone deficiency. Park SK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Feb;9(1):74–7

Role of insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia in development of hypertension and atherosclerosis. Sowers JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May;123(5):647–52 (15 ref.)

Insulin resistance—not hyperinsulinemia—is pathogenic in essential hypertension. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Apr;42(4):226–36 (145 ref.)

Insulin resistance, glucose intolerance, and hyperinsulinemia in patients with microvascular angina. Fuh MM, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1090–2

Hyperinsulinemia is associated with menstrual irregularity and altered serum androgens in Pima Indian women. Weiss DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):803–7

Insulin and hypertension: are they related? Meehan WP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(3):135–48 (199 ref.)

Hyperinsulinaemia in ischaemic heart disease: the importance of myocardial infarction and left ventricular function. Wright RA, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):131–8

[The relationship between insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia and hypertension, coronary heart disease (editorial)] Gu FS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 21(5):259 **(Chi)**

[Hyperinsulinemia in hypertensives] Wang LD. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 21(1):29–30 **(Chi)**

[Hyperinsulinemia in obesity and diseases of internal medicine] Chi JM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;32(10):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperinsulinemia and hypertension] Li GN, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;33(2):124–6 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Hypertension and hyperinsulinism in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. A study of 230 patients] Billault B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of body weight and metabolic anomalies in ovulation induction] Franks S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Mar;22(3):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of insulin in atherothrombosis (editorial)] Vague P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 4;22(38):1900–2 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the association between hyperinsulinism and arterial hypertension in obese subjects (letter)] Saglietti G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;18(1):45–6 **(Ita)**

[Insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia in pathogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome] Majkowska L. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):589–600 (84 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Decrease in the level of free cholesterol fraction HDL as a risk factor for threatened atherosclerosis in idiopathic hyperinsulinemia] Goldsztajn P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Dec;39(12):462–9; discussion 470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia: a study of four cases] Féliz-De Vargas Pastor J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 39(6):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection and clinical course of metabolic multiple vascular risk syndrome] de Portugal Alvarez J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug;10(8):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Increased nucleated erythrocytes in an infant with congenital hyperinsulinism. Carter BS. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar; 11(2):113–5

The enigma of persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy [editorial; comment] Daneman D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):573–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Oct;123(4):637–43. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Oct;123(4):644–50.

Persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy: long-term octreotide treatment without pancreatectomy [see comments] Glaser B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 123(4):644–50. Comment in: J Pediatr 1993 Oct;123(4):573–5.

Short- and long-term use of octreotide in the treatment of congenital hyperinsulinism [see comments] Thornton PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):637–43. Comment in: J Pediatr 1993 Oct;123(4):573–5.

DRUG THERAPY

Insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia and diabetes—contribution of benfluorex. Prague, 11 September 1992. Symposium proceedings. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:1S–79S

Short- and long-term use of octreotide in the treatment of congenital hyperinsulinism [see comments] Thornton PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):637–43. Comment in: J Pediatr 1993 Oct;123(4):573–5.

Metformin therapy in polycystic ovary syndrome reduces hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance, hyperandrogenemia, and systolic blood pressure, while facilitating normal menses and pregnancy. Velazquez EM, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):647–54

Effects of octreotide on circulating islet B cell products in endogenous hyperinsulinism. Krentz AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):735–8

[The effect of Proglicem in patients with an organic hyperinsulinism syndrome] Sindelka G, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 17;133(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased catalytic activity of glucokinase in isolated islets from hyperinsulinemic rats. Chen C, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):684–9

In vivo regulation of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in normal rats made hyperinsulinemic and in hyperinsulinemic genetically-obese (fa/fa) rats. Terrettaz J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jan;18(1):9–15

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Diet and physical activity as determinants of hyperinsulinemia: the Zutphen Elderly Study. Feskens EJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):350–60

Relation of pregnancy history to insulin levels in older, nondiabetic women. Kritz-Silverstein D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):375–82

Are insulin and hypertension independently related? [see comments] Asch S, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Feb; 1(3):231–44. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1991 Nov;1(6):575–6.

Hyperinsulinemia: incidence and risk in an obese pediatric population. Hassink S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:271–2

Usual dietary fat intake and insulin concentrations in healthy women twins. Mayer EJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1459–69

Epidemiological data on hyperinsulinaemia and vascular disease. Fontbonne A. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:13S–17S (27 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Fetal hyperinsulinism in offspring of diabetic mothers. Association with the subsequent development of childhood obesity. Silverman BL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:36–45

Insulin resistance is an important determinant of left ventricular mass in the obese. Sasson Z, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1431–6

Elevated serum insulin levels in patients with essential hypertension and microalbuminuria. Bianchi S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):681–7

High-fructose feeding elicits insulin resistance, hyperinsulinism, and hypertension in normal mongrel dogs. Martinez FJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):456–63

Persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia due to nesidiodysplasia in a neonate. Chang LY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):160–3

Nesidiodysplasia: an unusual cause of hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in adults. Chen YL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1099–103

Hyperandrogenism, insulin resistance and Acanthosis nigricans. 10 years of progress. Barbieri RL. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):327–36 (38 ref.)

Diabetes in pregnancy: fetal macrosomia, hyperinsulinism, and islet hyperplasia in the offspring of rats subjected to temporary protein-energy malnutrition early in life. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):791–5

[A study on the mechanism of hyperinsulinemia in essential hypertension] Guan RJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 21(5):266–8, 314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the participation of proinsulin in hyperinsulinism in patients with obesity and glucose intolerance] Blicklé JF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):993 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactive hyperinsulinemia in coronary artery disease. 1] Zając A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jul;90(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reactive hyperinsulinemia in coronary artery disease. 2. Correlation between reactive hyperinsulinemia and other risk factors of coronary artery disease] Zając A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jul;90(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperinsulinism and lipid changes in the early stages of essential arterial hypertension] Campos G, et al. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(2):55–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hyperinsulinemia in normotensive offspring of hypertensive parents. Grunfeld B, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I12–5

METABOLISM

Effects of a low-insulin-response, energy-restricted diet on weight loss and plasma insulin concentrations in hyperinsulinemic obese females. Slabber M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;60(1):48–53

Effects of physiological hyperinsulinemia on the intracellular metabolic partition of plasma glucose. Bonadonna RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E943–53

Amino acid uptake by the fetal ovine hindlimb under normal and euglycemic hyperinsulinemic states. Wilkening RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E72–8

Chronic peripheral hyperinsulinemia induced by a variety of mechanisms fails to alter hypothalamic IGF-II receptor binding. Lauterio TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:256–8

Postprandial de novo lipogenesis in alcoholic liver cirrhosis: relationship with fuel homeostasis and nutritional status. Campillo B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47(9):640–7

Omental and epigastric adipose tissue lipolytic activity in human obesity. Effect of abdominal fat distribution and relationship with hyperinsulinemia. Busetto L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):365–71

The inter-relationship between insulin and chromium in hyperinsulinaemic euglycaemic clamps in healthy volunteers. Morris BW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 139(2):339–45

The effect of systemic hyperinsulinemia with concomitant amino acid infusion on skeletal muscle protein turnover in the human forearm. Newman E, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):70–8

Hepatic amino acid metabolism during hyperinsulinemia and hyperaminoacidemia in conscious rabbit during late pregnancy. Pere MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1079–85

[Effect of short-term experimental hyperinsulinemia on insulin binding and glucose oxidation in adipocytes] Kang Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;15(5):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of body weight and metabolic anomalies in ovulation induction] Franks S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Mar;22(3):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin resistance syndrome. II] Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):223–31 (30 ref.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exaggerated pressor and chronotropic response to chronic hyperinsulinemia in SH versus WKY rats. Brands MW, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):75–81

Case report: defective beta and alpha cell regulation in patients with hyperinsulinemia and acanthosis nigricans. Schuster D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 May;307(5):342–5

Circulatory and metabolic effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in the hyperinsulinemic ovine fetus. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1098–106

Relative contribution of type I and II corticosterone receptors in VMH lesion-induced obesity and hyperinsulinemia. Thomas TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1623–9

Influence of somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995, octreotide) on blood pressure in adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) treated rats: role of hyperinsulinaemia in ACTH hypertension. Li M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Oct;20(10):647–53

Hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance, and endothelial dysfunction. McVeigh GE. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):365–9 (68 ref.)

Hyperinsulinemia decreases second-phase but not first-phase arginine-induced insulin release in humans. Piatti PM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1157–63

Hyperinsulinemia—how innocent a bystander? Zimmet PZ. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:56–70 (118 ref.)

Salt-sensitivity is associated with a hyperinsulinaemic and hyperglycaemic response to atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in human essential hypertension. Ferri C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):308–12

Chronic hyperinsulinemia augments deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertension. Kitamura S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I16–9

Essential hypertension and cognitive function. The role of hyperinsulinemia. Kuusisto J, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov; 22(5):771–9

Hyperinsulinemia, coronary artery disease and syndrome X. Chauhan A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):364–8

Overfeeding-induced obesity in rats: insulin sensitivity and autonomic regulation of metabolism. Balkan B, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1509–18

[Association between insulin and blood pressure in relation to the influence of body mass index] Li GW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 21(5):276–8, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Insulinoma: experience in our hospital] DiDio F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 12;124(27–28):1248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bis(maltolato)oxovanadium(IV) attenuates hyperinsulinemia and hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhanot S, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):857–61

Seven consecutive days of exercise lowers plasma insulin responses to an oral glucose challenge in sedentary elderly. Cononie CC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr;42(4):394–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Essential hypertension and cognitive function. The role of hyperinsulinemia. Kuusisto J, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov; 22(5):771–9

SURGERY

[Organic hyperinsulinism in advanced age] Wolken D, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):832–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hyperinsulinemia is associated with altered insulin receptor mRNA splicing in muscle of the spontaneously obese diabetic rhesus monkey. Huang Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1289–96

HYPERKALEMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperkalemia with high-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole therapy. Greenberg S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):603–6

Complete recovery after prolonged resuscitation and cardiopulmonary bypass for hyperkalemic cardiac arrest. Lee G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):172–4

Hyperkalemia in elderly patients receiving standard doses of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole [letter; comment] Canaday DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1; 120(5):437–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 15;119(4):291–5.

Hyperkalemia in elderly patients receiving standard doses of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole [letter; comment] Modest GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):437; discussion 438. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 15;119(4):291–5.

Hyperkalemia in elderly patients receiving standard doses of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole [letter; comment] Pennypacker LC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1; 120(5):437; discussion 438. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 15;119(4):291–5.

Urea excretion rate as a contributor to trimethoprim-induced hyperkalemia [letter; comment] Schreiber M, et al.

Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 15;120(2):166–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 15;119(4):291–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 15;119(4):296–301.

Hyperkalaemia and non–oliguric renal failure associated with trimethoprim [see comments] Smith GW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):454. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):857–8.

Hyperkalaemia with renal tubular dysfunction by sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with lymphoid malignancy. Funai N, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(2):137–41

Myocardial infarction, hyperkalaemia and ventricular tachycardia in a young male body–builder. Appleby M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Apr;44(2):171–4

Reversible hyporeninaemic hypoaldosteronism and life–threatening cardiac dysrhythmias: the interaction of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and autonomic dysfunction [letter] Masud T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul;69(813):593–4

Life–threatening hyperkalemia associated with captopril administration. Doman K, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov; 86(11):1269–72

CLASSIFICATION

Andersen's syndrome? Or Klein–Lisak–Andersen syndrome? [letter; comment] Rowland LP. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Aug; 36(2):252–3. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Mar;35(3):326–30.

COMPLICATIONS

Chemical dependency and hyperkalemia in adolescents and adults: supportive findings. Hanlon MJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):541–3

Prolonged asystolic hyperkalemic cardiac arrest with no neurologic sequelae. Quick G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug;24(2):305–11 (38 ref.)

Paralysis caused by hyperkalaemia [letter; comment] Chauhan S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):369. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Feb;70(2):226–7.

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis associated with thyrotoxicosis [see comments] Ghosh D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):239–40. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):763–5.

Double simultaneous hemodialysis during prolonged cardio–pulmonary resuscitation for hyperkalemic cardiac arrest. Case report. Costa P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):143–4

Acute hypotension and shock: an unusual complication of extreme hyperkalaemia. Martinez–Vea A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):431–2

[Anesthetic management of a patient with hyperkalemic tubular acidosis] Kitoh T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Syndrome of hypertension and hyperkalemia with normal GFR (Gordon's syndrome: pseudohypoaldosteronism type II). Wang XY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Dec; 106(12):933–7

DRUG THERAPY

Hypokalemic effects of intravenous infusion or nebulization of salbutamol in patients with chronic renal failure: comparative study. Liou HH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):266–71

Should calcium be used to treat hyperkalemia after succinylcholine? [letter] Gronert GA. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1415

Treatment of hyperkalaemia using intravenous and nebulised salbutamol. McClure RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb; 70(2):126–8

Intravenous infusion or nebulization of salbutamol for treatment of hyperkalemia in patients with chronic renal failure. Liou HH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 May; 53(5):276–81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Potassium balance disorders during the perioperative period of living donor renal transplant recipients. Kim HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2036–8

ETIOLOGY

Tissue renin angiotensin systems: theoretical implications for the development of hyperkalemia using angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Schlueter W, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S81–6 (40 ref.)

Hyperkalaemia associated with prolonged insufflation of carbon dioxide into the peritoneal cavity. Pearson MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):602–4

Hyperkalaemia after warm heart surgery [letter; comment] Yam CI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):898–900. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jan;40(1):67–70.

Severe hyperkaliaemia induced by a non–cardioselective beta–adrenergic blocker and pheochromocytoma in a normotensive patient [letter] Bory M, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov;2(8):506–8 (13 ref.)

Hyperkalemia due to hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism with liver cirrhosis and hypertension. Kee CS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Dec;8(6):464–70

Loss of Na+ channel inactivation by anemone toxin (ATX II) mimics the myotonic state in hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis. Cannon SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul; 466:501–20

Hypoaldosteronemic hyporeninemic hyperkalemia after renal transplantation. Jones JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):1013–5

[Pseudohyperkalemia in myotonic dystrophy] Nakazato Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Oct;33(10):1097–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperpotassemic paralysis: a rare complication of Addison's disease (letter)] Díez JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 4;101(19):759 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Mutations in the muscle sodium channel gene (SCN4A) in 13 French families with hyperkalemic periodic paralysis and paramyotonia congenita: phenotype to genotype correlations and demonstration of the predominance of two mutations. Plassart E, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994; 2(2):110–24

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis associated with thyrotoxicosis [letter; comment] Ahlawat SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):763–5. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Apr;41(4):239–40.

Sodium channel mutations in acetazolamide–responsive myotonia congenita, paramyotonia congenita, and hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Ptácek LJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1500–3

METABOLISM

Effect of calcium to reverse the electrocardiographic effects of hyperkalemia in the isolated rat heart: a prospective, dose–response study. Bisogno JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):697–704

Nitrogen balance in extremely low birth weight infants with nonoliguric hyperkalemia. Stefano JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):632–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Age related differences in the response to acidosis, hypoxia, and hyperkalaemia in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Geller JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):125–8

The effects of hyperpotassaemia on cardiac performance. Kaseno K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1975 Mar;9(2):212–8

Modulation of procainamide's effect on cardiac conduction in dogs by extracellular potassium concentration. A quantitative analysis. Villemaire C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2870–8

Cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation enhances cardiovascular performance during hyperkalaemia in the anaesthetized pig [published erratum appears in Exp Physiol 1993 Sep;78(5):719] O'Neill M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jul;78(4):549–52

Effect of hyperkalemia on myocardial depression by verapamil in isolated hearts. Jolly SR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Nov;47(5):286–94

THERAPY

Outcomes of severe hyperkalemia in cardiopulmonary resuscitation with concomitant hemodialysis. Lin JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(4):287–90

[In vitro studies with a cation exchange resin mixture for direct hemoperfusion in the treatment of hyperkalemia: preliminary report] Terai C, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1317 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Equine hyperkalemic periodic paralysis: review and implications. Naylor JM. **Can Vet J** 1994 May;35(5):279–85 (41 ref.)

Selection of quarter horses affected with hyperkalemic periodic paralysis by show judges. Naylor JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):926–8

Possible normokalemic variant of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis in two horses. Stewart RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1;203(3):421–4

[HYPP—hyperkalemic periodic paralysis in horses] Zeilmann M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):524–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPERKERATOSIS, EPIDERMOLYTIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Male genital epidermolytic hyperkeratosis] Pouget F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):850–1 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of epidermolytic hyperkeratosis by direct gene sequencing. Rothnagel JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):13–6

ETIOLOGY

Abnormal keratin 1 and 10 cytoskeleton in cultured keratinocytes from epidermolytic hyperkeratosis caused by keratin 10 mutations. Huber M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):691–4

GENETICS

Preferential sites in keratin 10 that are mutated in epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Chipev CC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;54(2):179–90

Clinical heterogeneity in epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. DiGiovanna JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):1026–35

Mutations in the genes for epidermal keratins in epidermolysis bullosa and epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Leigh IM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(12):1571–7 (90 ref.)

A mutational hot spot in keratin 10 (KRT 10) in patients with epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Rothnagel JA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2147–50

Genetic mutations in the K1 and K10 genes of patients with epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Correlation between location and disease severity. Syder AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1533–42

Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis: applied molecular genetics. DiGiovanna JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 102(3):390–4 (46 ref.)

Mutations in the rod 1A domain of keratins 1 and 10 in bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma (BCIE). McLean WH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 102(1):24–30

Prenatal diagnosis of epidermolytic hyperkeratosis by direct gene sequencing. Rothnagel JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):13–6

Mutations in the H1 and 1A domains in the keratin 1 gene in epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Yang JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):17–23

Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Bale SJ, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):202–9 (25 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical heterogeneity in epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. DiGiovanna JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):1026–35

THERAPY

[Epidermic genodermatoses: models of current approch in dermatology] Hohl D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Mar; 114(3):277–80 **(Fre)**

HYPERKERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS see **KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR**

HYPERKINESIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperactivity in preweanling rats following postnatal alcohol exposure. Melcer T, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):41–5

Solvent–induced hyperactivity [letter; comment] Welch JC. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 25;106(962):369–70. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Jul 28;106(960):319.

Paternal alcohol exposure and hyperactivity in rat offspring: effects of amphetamine. Abel EL. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):445–9

[Myoclonic hyperkinesis induced by repeated administration of picrotoxin into rat neostriatum] Iakimovskiĭ AF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the activation and blockade of the neostriatal dopaminergic system on the hyperkinesis evoked in rats by the intrastriatal administration of picrotoxin] Iakimovskiĭ AF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemichorea–hemiballismus syndrome worsened by haloperidol (letter)] Gay J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 19;102(6):238–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Benign partial epilepsy with affective symptoms: hyperkinetic behavior during interictal periods. Wakai S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):810–2

ETIOLOGY

Snoring, sleep disturbance, and behavior in 4–5 year olds [letter; comment] Holmes H. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug; 69(2):265. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Mar;68(3):360–6.

Reversible hyperkinesia in a patient with autoimmune polyglandular syndrome type I. Baumert T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):924–7

Persistent hemiballism in Parkinson's disease [letter] Inzelberg R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 57(8):1013–4

METABOLISM

MK–801–induced symptoms of sensitization. The lack of correlation with the extracellular concentration of dopamine in the rat prefrontal cortex. Wędzony K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):333–6

HYPERKINESIS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychoneuroendocrine profile associated with hypertension or hyperactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Castanon N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1304–10

[Changes in the clinical electromyographic indices of patients with the hyperkinetic form of infantile cerebral palsy and their dynamics during combined sanatorium–health resort treatment including transcerebral exposure to an ultrahigh–frequency electrical field] Burygina AD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tremulous hyperkinesia in the parkinsonism syndrome and its electromyographic characteristics] Kirilin BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Blockade of prefronto–cortical alpha 1–adrenergic receptors prevents locomotor hyperactivity induced by subcortical D–amphetamine injection. Blanc G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):293–8

REHABILITATION

[Habilitation for handicapped children, mainly for children with visual and hearing impairment, speech–language disorder, and hyperkinetic disorder] Nagahata M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Mar;26(2):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the clinical electromyographic indices of patients with the hyperkinetic form of infantile cerebral palsy and their dynamics during combined sanatorium–health resort treatment including transcerebral exposure to an ultrahigh–frequency electrical field] Burygina AD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[The use of the transcranial micropolarization method for decreasing the manifestations of hyperkinesis in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERKINETIC HEART SYNDROME see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

HYPERKINETIC SYNDROME see **ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY**

HYPERLIPEMIA see **HYPERLIPIDEMIA**

HYPERLIPEMIA, MIXED see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE V**

HYPERLIPIDEMIA

see related

ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

Lipid abnormalities in the nephrotic syndrome: causes, consequences, and treatment. Wheeler DC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):331–46 (152 ref.)

Maternal hyperlipidemia in pregnancy. Salameh WA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;37(1):66–77 (70 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease and hyperlipidaemia. Cowley AJ. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):U47–51

Postprandial hyperlipidemia and remnant lipoproteins. Havel RJ. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):102–9 (51 ref.)

BLOOD

Beta blockers, Lp(a), hypertension, and reduced basal fibrinolytic activity. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 May;307(5):317–24

Lack of effects of beta–carotene on lipids and sex steroid hormones in hyperlipidemics. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;308(1):16–22

Blood lipid distributions in older persons. Prevalence and correlates of hyperlipidemia. Wallace RB, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jan–Mar;2(1–2):15–21

Serum lipid peroxides and lipids in urban and rural Indian men. Reddy KK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):123–7

The effect of parenteral lipid emulsion–induced hyperlipidemia on prostaglandin E1 modulation of platelet function. Saladino CF, et al. **Artery** 1993;20(6):303–13

The effects of n–3 fatty acids on plasma lipids and lipoproteins and other cardiovascular risk factors in patients with hyperlipidemia. Schmidt EB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):107–21 (175 ref.)

Whole blood and plasma concentrations of 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic versus New Zealand White rabbits. Kinter M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):671–5

Cholesterol and lipoprotein(a) as risk factors for coronary heart disease in elderly subjects. Stober C, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Jun;51(2):114–8

Lipid profiles. Winder T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15; 51(3):102–4 (4 ref.)

Determination of malonaldehyde in hyperlipemic sera [letter] Keddad K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2202–3

Lipoprotein(a) concentration in various hyperlipidemias [letter] Alberty R. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Apr;226(1):105–7

Variability of lipid phenotypes in hyperuricaemic–hyperlipidemic patients. Collantes E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):244–7

Prevention of atherosclerosis in diabetes: emphasis on treatment for the abnormal lipoprotein metabolism of diabetes. Kim DK, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct; 15(5):766–78; discussion 765 (57 ref.)

Postprandial hyperlipidemia and remnant lipoproteins. Havel RJ. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):102–9 (51 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation in hyperlipidaemic patients. A study of plasma using an HPLC–based thiobarbituric acid test. Chirico S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(1):51–7

Host and environmental effects on plasma apolipoprotein B. Jarvik GP, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(4):215–20

Exploratory data analysis of hyperlipidemia on the Macintosh: software tools for analysis of biochemical, clinical, and genetic variables in 1677 consecutive lipid clinic patients. Bhushan V, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug; 17(3–4):187–93

Lipoprotein(a) in coronary heart disease. Is it a risk factor after all? [editorial; comment] Gurewich V, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1025–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):999–1003.

Hematologic and biochemical profiles of selectively bred WHHL rabbits. Norido F, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 43(4):319–23

Postprandial amplification of lipoprotein abnormalities in controlled type II diabetic subjects: relationship to postprandial lipemia and C–peptide/glucagon levels. Cavallero E, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):270–8

Pravastatin sodium, a competitive inhibitor of hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, decreases the cholesterol content of newly secreted very–low–density lipoprotein in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Shiomi M, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):559–64

Quantitative characterization of insulin–glucose response in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic and cholesterol–fed rabbits and the effect of cilazapril. Zhang B, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):360–6

Generation of reactive oxygen species and activity of platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase in human monocyte–derived macrophages. Russwurm S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jun 1;74(5):505–14

[HDL subfractions in post–prandial lipidemia] Richter V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Dec;48(12):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cholesterol level in the peripheral blood lymphocytes: the interrelationship with ischemic heart disease in patients with different types of hyperlipidemia] Bolkhova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of maximal and submaximal physical loads on alimentary dyslipidemia] Aronov DM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(3):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dyslipidemic patients with coronary cardiopathy. Effect of different doses of OMEGA–3 fatty acids on serum lipids and lipoproteins] Arteaga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun; 121(6):618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of low–dose diuretics in essential hypertension. Knauf H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S1–7 (41 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Hyperlipidemia in children. Blackett PR, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1083–92 (131 ref.)

[Frameworks of recognition and classification of primary hyperlipidemia] de Gennes JL. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar;178(3):381–8; discussion 388–91 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classification of hyperlipidemia in a worksite population in Japan using criteria of the U.S. National Cholesterol Education Program] Miyakawa M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 May;41(5):466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Femoral and coronary atherosclerosis in patients with hyperlipidaemia. Arteriographic findings correlated to clinical and biochemical parameters. Bergstrand L. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1994;392:1–27

Hyperinsulinism and dyslipidemias as coronary heart disease risk factors in NIDDM. Taskinen MR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:295–301 (41 ref.)

Hypertension and hyperlipidemia. A review. Lithell H. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 2):303S–308S (33 ref.)

Hyperlipidemia in the hypertensive patient. Zanchetti A. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):3S–8S (08 ref.)

Relationship between hyperlipidemia, lipid mediators, and progressive glomerulosclerosis in the nephrotic syndrome. Kees–Folts D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(5):365–75 (95 ref.)

Obese men with type IIB hyperlipidemia are insulin resistant. Karhapää P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct; 13(10):1469–75

Arterial hypertension and hyperlipidemia as determinants of glomerulosclerosis. Gröne HJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct; 71(10):834–9 (49 ref.)

Reduced vitamin A tolerance in a hyperlipidaemia patient with rapid destructive and hyperostotic osteoarthritis of the hip. Theiler R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):293–8

Diabetes and heart disease: a new strategy for managing lipid disorders. Garber AJ. **Geriatrics** 1993 Oct;48(10):34–6, 39–41 (22 ref.)

Xanthomatous neuropathy associated with hyperlipidemia [letter; comment] Ludwig J. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb; 25(2):215. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Sep;24(9):1023–5.

Pancreatic xanthomatous neuropathy associated with hyperlipidemia: a cause of abdominal pain mimicking chronic pancreatitis [see comments] Raphael SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1023–5. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Feb;25(2):215.

Blood lipid changes in hypertensive, dyslipidemic patients under long term quinapril treatment. Cangelosi MM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1):65–7

Relationships between cigarette smoking, blood pressure and serum lipids in the Singapore general population. Hughes K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):637–43

Dexfenfluramine reduces cardiovascular risk factors. Bremer JM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Apr; 18(4):199–205

Effects of perindopril on serum lipids in hypertensive patients with hyperlipidemia. Middeke M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):629–31

Coronary arterial abnormalities in hyperlipidemic rats with renal failure. Yamasaki K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 44(2):125–30

Hyperlipidemia in streptozocin–diabetic hamsters as a model for human insulin–deficient diabetes: comparison to streptozocin–diabetic rats. Ebara T, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):299–305

Renal hemodynamic consequences of hyperlipidemia. Bank N. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(3):165–72 (50 ref.)

Proteinuria, hyperlipidemia, and the kidney. Hutchison FN. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(3):127–36 (105 ref.)

Relation of lipid abnormalities to progression of renal damage in essential hypertension, insulin–dependent and non insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Walker WG. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(3):137–43 (33 ref.)

Noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus: the importance of dyslipidaemia. Scott RS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 27; 107(976):155–6 (24 ref.)

Effects of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist on the progression of renal failure in hyperlipidemic Imai rats. Sakemi T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):426–32

Hyperlipidemia in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Thabet MA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):559–66 (96 ref.)

The prevalence of macrovascular disease and lipid abnormalities amongst diabetic patients in Sri Lanka. Fernando DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul; 69(813):557–61

Hyperlipidaemia and hypercoagulability. Miller GJ. **Prog Lipid Res** 1993;32(1):61–9 (63 ref.)

Rheumatic manifestations of hyperlipidemia and antihyperlipidemia drug therapy. Careless DJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2):90–8 (41 ref.)

Relation of cyclosporine blood levels to adverse effects on lipoproteins. Kuster GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1479–83

[Hyperlipidemia during diabetes mellitus. Recent developments] Guerci B, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22; 23(2):82–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are disorders of lipid metabolism and alcohol abuse risk factors for osteoporosis?] Ringe JD. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Dec;34(12):1157 **(Ger)**

[Is hyperlipidemia a factor in the progression of renal failure?] Geiger H. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:35–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipidemic alterations in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in treatment with L–asparaginase] Barisone E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Apr;46(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperlipidemia, hypoalphalipoproteinemia and liver dysfunction in Japanese school–age children with obesity] Yanagi H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 40(11):1012–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperlipidemia, arteriosclerosis] Maruyama S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:306–13 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperlipidemia] Ohsawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov; 51 Suppl:868–73 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperlipidemia and cardiovascular diseases. The report of the Symposium of Nutrition and Metabolism section of Polish Internists Association, Warsaw, 28.05.1993] Cybulska B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Dec;90(6):455–7 **(Pol)**

[The role of hyperlipidemia in the pathogenesis of acute thrombophlebitis of the surface veins of the lower extremities] Albitskiĭ AV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistain Khir** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipidemia as a factor in the development and progress of diabetic nephropathy] Shestakova MV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipemia as cardiovascular risk factor in childhood] Sarriá A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:149–52

(12 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Fibrinolytic system in patients with myocardial infarction and other coronary disease risk factors] Moreno JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Secondary hyperlipidaemia: beyond the primary debate. Smellie WS. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):85–6

The application of molecular biology techniques to the diagnosis of hyperlipidaemia and other risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Humphries SE. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1–2):S5–18 (93 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of lipid disorders. Hunninghake DB. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;78(1):247–57

Is cholesterol testing/treatment really beneficial? [letter; comment] d'Emden M. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21;160(4):237 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Nov 15;159(10):644–7.

[Diagnosis and treatment of hypercholesterolemia and other and hyperlipidemias in the year 1992. Finnish Associations of Internists, Cardiologists, Heart Diseases, Community Physicians, and the Committee of Industrial Medicine (corrected and republished article originally printed in Duodecim 1993;109(3):205–25)] **Duodecim** 1993; 109(6):481–501 **(Fin)**

[Frameworks of recognition and classification of primary hyperlipidemia] de Gennes JL. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar;178(3):381–8; discussion 388–91 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

Lipid-lowering diets enriched with monounsaturated or polyunsaturated fatty acids but low in saturated fatty acids have similar effects on serum lipid concentrations in hyperlipidemic patients. Nydahl MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):115–22

Pyruvate supplementation of a low-cholesterol, low-fat diet: effects on plasma lipid concentrations and body composition in hyperlipidemic patients. Stanko RT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):423–7

Psyllium reduces blood lipids in men and women with hyperlipidemia. Wolever TM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;307(4):269–73

Reversible extreme hyperlipidaemia in a patient with excessive ice cream consumption. Kilpatrick ES, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):103–5

Dietary treatment of hyperlipidaemia. Diets were poorly evaluated [letter; comment] Ramsay LE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):916–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):283–4.

Treatment of proteinuric patients with a vegetarian soy diet and fish oil. Gentile MG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 40(6):315–20

Differential response of high-density lipoproteins to first-step lipid-lowering diet according to their initial level. Kolovou GD, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Apr;5(4):359–64

Follow up study on children with dyslipidaemia detected by mass screening at 18 months of age: effect of 12 months dietary treatment. Ohta T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 152(11):939–43

Exponential relationship between plasma cholesterol levels and atherosclerotic lesion size in hyperlipidemic swine. Schmee J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec;59(3):177–85

Reversal of lipaemia retinalis with dietary control. Ram J, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):763–5

Dyslipidemia: drugs, diet, and common sense. Kuritzky L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):40–1, 44 (6 ref.)

Diet, lipids and cardiovascular disease in women. Anderson JW. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Aug;12(4):433–7

Reducing atherogenic risk in hyperlipemic humans with flax seed supplementation: a preliminary report. Bierenbaum ML, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Oct;12(5):501–4

Prune fiber or pectin compared with cellulose lowers plasma and liver lipids in rats with diet-induced hyperlipidemia. Tinker LF, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1):31–40

[Dietary intervention in hyperlipidemia. Experience in general practice] Raabe HC. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Mar 10; 112(7):85–6 **(Ger)**

[Use of a new emulsified protein-fat product for correction of lipid metabolism disorders] Vertkin AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(1):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of aiconol side effects] Vertkin AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and hyperlipidemia: preliminary report. Knopp RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26;73(14):39D–41D

Safety of combined pravastatin-gemfibrozil therapy. Rosenson RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):499–500

The Hyperlipidemic Subject with Multiple Risk Factors: A Comprehensive Approach. Proceedings of a symposium. Jerusalem, Israel, September 5, 1993. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):1S–93S

Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and hyperlipidemia. Knopp RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):69S–78S

Why aren't we using more niacin? Felicetta JV. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Apr;3(4):324–6

Recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor reduces plasma cholesterol and carrageenan granuloma foam cell formation in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Schaub RG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan; 14(1):70–6

Protection by scoparone against the alterations of plasma lipoproteins, vascular morphology and vascular reactivity in hyperlipidaemic diabetic rabbit. Huang HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1508–14

A randomized pilot trial of low-dose combination lipid-lowering therapy following coronary artery bypass grafting. Barbir M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):59–64

Effects of simvastatin on lipoprotein (a) and lipoprotein composition in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Wanner C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;41(3):138–43

Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure secondary to combination therapy of hyperlipidemia with lovastatin and gemfibozil. Knoll RW, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Sep;57(9):593–4

Mechanisms for the effects of benfluorex on the obese-diabetic-dyslipidemic syndrome. Brindley DN. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:51S–56S (37 ref.)

Drug treatment of dyslipidemias: practical guidelines for the primary care physician [see comments] Bays HE, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Nov–Dec;1(6):357–65. Comment in: Heart Dis Stroke 1993 May–Jun;2(3):260–2. Comment in: Heart Dis Stroke 1993 May–Jun;2(3):262–3. Comment in: Heart Dis Stroke 1993 May–Jun;2(3):263.

Dyslipidemia: drugs, diet, and common sense. Kuritzky L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):40–1, 44 (6 ref.)

Combined antihypertensive and lipid-lowering therapy in experimental glomerulonephritis. Rubin R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):92–5

Polyenylphosphatidylcholine improves the lipoprotein profile in diabetic patients. Kirsten R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;32(2):53–6

Hepatitis caused by low-dose sustained-release niacin. Schwenk TL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May–Jun; 7(3):242–4

Two follow-up studies of preventive lipid-lowering trials support the validity of the lipid hypothesis [editorial; comment] Olsson AG. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;235(1):1–4 . Comment on: J Intern Med 1994 Jan;235(1):31–9. Comment on: J Intern Med 1994 Jan;235(1):41–9.

Lipid profiles on fibric-acid derivatives [letter; comment] Capps NE. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):684–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):128–9.

Ciprofibrate and lipid profile [letter] [see comments] Chandler HA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):128–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):684–5.

Defined daily doses in relation to hypolipidaemic efficacy of lovastatin, pravastatin, and simvastatin [see comments] Illingworth DR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1554–5 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):683. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):683–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):684.

Efficacy of low-density-lipoprotein lowering with statins [letter; comment] Leufkens HG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):683–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1554–5.

Efficacy of low-density-lipoprotein lowering with statins [letter; comment] Rosenson RS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):683. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1554–5.

Efficacy of low-density-lipoprotein lowering with statins [letter; comment] Seidel D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):683. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1554–5.

Drug treatment of dyslipoproteinemia. Larsen ML, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;78(1):225–45 (107 ref.)

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in a heart transplant recipient treated with hypolipemiants [letter] de Alava E, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):242–3

Pravastatin administration to hyperlipidemia in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Shibasaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Nov;35(11):1243–8

The effect of simvastatin on dyslipemia in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Dimitriadis A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S434–6

Dislipemia in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: pharmacological therapy (simvastatin) versus hemodialysis. Marangoni R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S431–3

Dyslipidemias in diabetic patients. Is standard cholesterol treatment appropriate? Gates G. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 1;95(2):69–70, 77–9, 83–4 (20 ref.)

Lipid-lowering effect and safety of acipimox in hemodialysis patients and renal transplant recipients. Tzanatos H, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):391–405

Drug therapy for hyperlipidemia. Hedge D. **S D J Med** 1993 Jul;46(7):234–5

Rheumatic manifestations of hyperlipidemia and antihyperlipidemia drug therapy. Careless DJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2):90–8 (41 ref.)

The long-term effects of the lipid-lowering agent fenofibrate in hyperlipidemic heart transplant recipients. Boissonnat P, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):245–7

[Clinical evaluation of simvastatin in the treatment of hyperlipidemia] Lu ZL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Piag Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):216–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical effect of slow releasing nicotinate on hyperlipemic impotent patients] Hwang TI, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Oct;52(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-hyperlipemia and anti-oxidation effects of xue zhi ling] Cui GF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 13(5):281–3, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Jiangzhi koufu ye in the treatment of essential hyperlipemia] Liu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 13(11):658–60, 643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Qing-shen tiao-zhi tablet in the treatment of hyperlipemia in the middle and old aged] Xu F, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 13(11):655–7, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of youjiangzhi capsule on senile hyperlipidemia] Zhou WQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;13(7):428–9, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Necrotizing myopathy with antilipemic agents. Case report and review of the literature] Berger O, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Aug;64(8):539–44 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperlipidemia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pauciullo P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):345–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid-lowering medication—indications and possible hazards. Report from a hearing] Aursnes I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of CRP preparation on serum lipids in patients with hyperlipidemia] Białkowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 May; 46(9–10):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The mechanisms of action of etophylline-clofibrate in hyperlipidemia] Păduraru I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hypolipidemic action of 6-oxa-D-homo-8-izoestrone and its methyl ester] Kameneva IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):262–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of long-term probucol intake on the lipoprotein cholesterol content and glutathione peroxidase activity in the blood of patients with coronary arteriosclerosis and hyperlipidemia] Lankin VZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(9):41–4, 4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gemfibrozil in the treatment of lipid metabolism disorders] Vartanova OA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multicenter clinical, double blind, and randomized study to assess the effectiveness and safety of binifibrate versus gemfibrozil in type IIa, IIb, and IV hyperlipidemia] Corominas Vilardell A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Nov; 10(11):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitation of HMG-CoA reductase mRNA levels in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of normal individuals and patients with altered lipoprotein metabolism. Alrokayan SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):375S

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Serum lipid peroxides and lipids in urban and rural Indian men. Reddy KK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):123–7

Resistance to insulin-stimulated glucose uptake and dyslipidemia in Asian Indians. Laws A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):917–22

Hyperlipidaemia and hypothyroidism. Screen patients for hypothyroidism before treatment [letter; comment] Olukoga AO, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):918. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):588.

Prevalence of lipid abnormalities in Sri Lankan patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Siribaddana S, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Mar;39(1):22–5

Hyperlipidemia in long-term survivors of pediatric renal transplantation. Sharma AK, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):252–7

Prevalence of hypertension, dyslipidemia, and dyslipidemic hypertension [see comments] Eaton CB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jan;38(1):17–23. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 May;38(5):455; discussion 456. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 May;38(5):455–6.

Hyperlipidemia in stable renal transplant recipients. Ong-Ajyooth L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2062–4

[Prevalence of primary dyslipidemia in subjects with and without family history of coronary disease, based on the reference values of the "National Cholesterol Education Program" (NCEP)] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalences of diabetes, glucose intolerance, hyperlipemia and risk factors as a function of socioeconomic level] Quibrera Infante R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Jan–Feb; 46(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Posttransplant hyperlipidemia: the treatment dilemma. Hricik DE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):766–71 (64 ref.)

Diabetic dyslipidemia. Betteridge DJ. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):25S–31S (80 ref.)

Excess body weight. An under-recognized contributor to dyslipidemia in white American women. Denke MA, et

al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 28;154(4):401–10

Value of screening for secondary causes of hyperlipidaemia in general practice. Evans P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27; 309(6953):509–10

Dyslipidemia in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Howard BV, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Jun;15(3):263–74 (139 ref.)

A case of acute pancreatitis with hyperlipemia and hyperglycemia induced by alcohol abuse. Kawanishi M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;43(1):31–6

Hyperlipidemia and glucose intolerance in the post–renal transplant patient. Markell MS, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1994 Feb;4(8 Suppl):S37–47 (84 ref.)

Compartments of medicine [letter; comment] Hodson AH. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):59. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 May;86(5):251–2.

The gerbil, hamster, and guinea pig as rodent models for hyperlipidemia. Sullivan MP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 43(6):575–8

Secondary causes of hyperlipidemia. Stone NJ.
Med Clin North Am 1994 Jan;78(1):117–41 (141 ref.)

Hyperlipidemia in renal transplant recipients: natural history and response to treatment. Ong CS, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 1994 Jul;73(4):215–23

Pathogenesis of lipid abnormalities in patients with nephrotic syndrome/proteinuria: clinical implications. Warwick GL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(3):115–26 (125 ref.)

Hyperlipemia in CAPD. Atkins RC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13 Suppl 2:S415–7

Dyslipidemias in diabetic patients. Is standard cholesterol treatment appropriate? Gates G. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 1;95(2):69–70, 77–9, 83–4 (20 ref.)

Hyperlipidemic response to endotoxin—a part of the host–defence mechanism. Liao W, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1993;25(6):675–82 (65 ref.)

[Effects of purified VLDL injection on experimental hyperlipidaemia] Li SC.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Nov; 27(6):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of traditional Chinese medicine susceptible factors for senile lipid metabolic disturbance] Wu SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 13(5):273–5, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Eating behavior of patients with metabolic diseases and metabolically healthy probands in Austria. Results of a questionnaire survey at the Graz Autumn Fair 1991] Schumacher M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(12):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and type of dyslipidemia in a diabetic population] Urbani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Mar;144(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcoholic liver injury accompanied with various metabolic and endocrinological disorders—a case report] Tsutsui S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid metabolism disturbances in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Zdrojewski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31; 48(20–22):490–3 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid disturbances in diabetes mellitus—pathomechanism and treatment] Ciechanowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr; 46(7–8):297–300 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Virus–induced dyslipidemias as possible risk factors in the development of somatic diseases] Amvros'eva TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and management of lipid disorders in the diabetic patient] Laudo Pardos C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec; 10(12):607–10 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic variation associated with differences in the response of plasma apolipoprotein B levels to dietary fibre. Hegele RA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):269–75

Apolipoprotein E genotypes of normal and hyperlipidemic subjects. Kim YS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Aug; 8(4):262–6

Inheritance conjointly contributing to fibrinolysis and hyperlipidemia. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1410–9

[Reaven's metabolic syndrome X in the families of individuals with premature cerebrovascular attacks] Vaverková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):745–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of experimental hyperlipidemia on various physiologic parameters of the immune system] Ogurtsov RP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):5–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hypertension and hyperlipidemia. A review. Lithell H.
Am J Hypertens 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 2):303S–308S (33 ref.)

Comparative study on the effect of low–dose vitamin E and probucol on the susceptibility of LDL to oxidation and the progression of atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Kleinveld HA, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1994 Aug;14(8):1386–91

Increased expression in vivo of VCAM–1 and E–selectin by the aortic endothelium of normolipemic and hyperlipemic diabetic rabbits. Richardson M, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1994 May;14(5):760–9

Indications for the presence of circulating peroxidized low density lipoproteins in WHHL rabbits treated with antioxidants. Demacker PN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Aug;102(1):69–77

Dextran sulfate, a competitive inhibitor for scavenger receptor, prevents the progression of atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Tsubamoto Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Mar;106(1):43–50

Regulation of apo B mRNA expression in liver and intestine during liver regeneration induced by CCl4. Maldonado V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10;1211(1):1–6

Lead effect on the oxidation resistance of erythrocyte membrane in rat triton–induced hyperlipidemia.
Zimmermann L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Sep; 38(3):311–8

Hypertension, hyperlipidemia, insulin resistance and obesity: parts of a metabolic syndrome. Lind L, et al.
Blood Press Suppl 1992;4:49–54 (48 ref.)

In vivo kinetics of lipoprotein(a) in homozygous Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbits. Liu R, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1993 Sep;23(9):561–5

Human hepatic triglyceride lipase expression reduces high density lipoprotein and aortic cholesterol in cholesterol–fed transgenic mice. Busch SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16376–82

Simultaneous measurements of chylomicron lipolysis and remnant removal using a doubly labeled artificial lipid emulsion: studies in normolipidemic and hyperlipidemic subjects. Nakandakare ER, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan; 35(1):143–52

Animal models of human lipid metabolism. Suckling KE, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1993;32(1):1–24 (276 ref.)

Effect of lipids on glomerular injury and progression of renal disease. Keane WF. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994; 56(2):91–104 (59 ref.)

[Hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis: epidemiology, biochemistry and therapy] Ducobu J, et al.
Rev Med Brux 1993 Oct;14(8):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General topics in abnormalities of lipoprotein metabolism] Kita T. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov;41(11):1247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffusion of lipid fractions through the barrier of cantharidin blisters in hyperlipidemias under conditions of clofibrate and rutinosid interaction] Szamer B.
Ann Acad Med Stetin 1993;39:87–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of renal arteries of dyslipidemic children with congenital nephrosis. Antikainen M, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Feb;102(2):129–34

Atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbits. Evaluation by macroscopic, microscopic and biochemical methods and comparison of atherosclerosis variables. Hansen BF, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Mar; 102(3):177–90

Cell compositions of coronary and aortic atherosclerotic lesions in WHHL rabbits differ. An immunohistochemical study. Shiomi M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun; 14(6):931–7

Evidence for the presence of early vascular lesions in newborn Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic (WHHL) rabbits. Aliev G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun; 101(1):17–24

Dietary fish oil reduces microthrombi over atherosclerotic lesions in hyperlipidemic swine even in the absence of plasma cholesterol reduction. Kim DN, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1993 Oct;59(2):122–35

[A morphological study of the lesioned carotid artery—comparison with WHHL rabbit and Japanese white rabbit] Murayama Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Sep 1; 62(5):254–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperlipidemia and Hypertension: Interactions in Cardiovascular—Renal Diseases. Proceedings of a meeting. Belgium, February 26–28, 1993. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 6(11 Pt 2):301S–82S

Obese men with type IIB hyperlipidemia are insulin resistant. Karhapää P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct; 13(10):1469–75

Effect of cholesterol–supplemented diet in heritable hyperlipidemic Yoshida rats: functional and morphological characterization of thoracic aorta. Chinellato A, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1994 Mar;106(1):51–63

Hyperreactivity of aortic smooth muscle to serotonin is related to the presence of atheroma in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbits. Tagawa H, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1993 Dec;27(12):2164–9

Effects of hyperlipidemia on the vascular reactivity in the Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yu SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1;248(4):289–95

Aberrant hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian axis in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit. Robins ED, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):52–9

Effect of hyperlipemia on pulmonary diffusing capacity at rest and during exercise. Kratina KM, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1993 Sep;33(3):258–63

A prospective, in vivo study of the relationship between blood flow hemodynamics and atherosclerosis in a hyperlipidemic swine model. Sawchuk AP, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1994 Jan;19(1):58–63; discussion 63–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Public cholesterol screening in the previously diagnosed: misuse of resources or beneficial function? Maiman LA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):20–5

Cholesterol–lowering intervention and coronary artery disease after cardiac transplantation. Carrier M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Feb;57(2):353–6

Effectiveness of coronary heart disease risk management in high–risk patients. Leitha T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Mar; 17(3):123–30

Effect of vitamin–E on high fat diet induced hyperlipidemia in rats. Manimegalai R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):704–7

Protective aspects for atherogenesis and lipid abnormalities in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Nakagawa S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S418–20

Hyperlipidemia in children. Blackett PR, et al.
South Med J 1993 Oct;86(10):1083–92 (131 ref.)

[Evaluation of hyperlipidemia in high school student—Part 1] Ebina H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;41(9):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Perception of quality of life before and after disclosure of trial results: a report from the Program on the Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias (POSCH). Buchwald H, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Dec;14(6):500–10

[Surgical correction of hyperlipidemia in the treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans] Ratner GL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1993 Nov;(11):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Medical management of hyperlipidemic states. Malloy MJ, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1994;39:603–31 (97 ref.)

Management of postmenopausal women who have hyperlipidemia. Larosa JC. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6; 96(6A):19S–24S (39 ref.)

Are selective macromolecule removal plasmapheresis systems useful for autoimmune diseases or hyperlipidemia? Malchesky PS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):868–72

Dyslipidemias and the secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. Rosenson RS, et al. **Dis Mon** 1994 Aug; 40(8):369–464 (254 ref.)

Diabetes and heart disease: a new strategy for managing lipid disorders. Garber AJ. **Geriatrics** 1993 Oct;48(10):34–6, 39–41 (22 ref.)

Lipid disorders: applying new guidelines to your older patients. Leaf DA. **Geriatrics** 1994 May;49(5):35–41 (26 ref.)

Guidelines for cholesterol management: recommendations of the National Cholesterol Education Program's Adult Treatment Panel II. Grundy SM. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):123–7

The medical management of hyperlipidaemia [editorial] Killalea S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Mar–Apr;87(2):29–30

Hyperlipidaemia—management and views amongst physicians in general practice, in occupational health care and in internal medicine. Danielsson B, et al.
J Intern Med 1993 Oct;234(4):411–6

Diagnosis and treatment of lipid disorders. Hunninghake DB.
Med Clin North Am 1994 Jan;78(1):247–57

Treatment of hyperlipidemia in human renal disease. D'Amico GD, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(3):196–204 (115 ref.)

Nurse practitioners as endoscopists [letter; comment] Record NB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26;330(21):1535. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):183–7.

Rational treatment for dyslipidemias. Verzino EM, et al.
W V Med J 1994 Feb;90(2):58–61 (12 ref.)

[Observation on changes in blood–fat and hemorheology in hyperlipemia treated by moxibustion with moxa cones] Ling Y. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(4):281–5 **(Chi)**

[Phytotherapeutic aspects of diseases of the circulatory system. 2. The oyster mushroom and its potential use] Opletal L. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Aug;42(4):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of primary hyperlipidemia (letter)] Marckmann P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 8;155(45):3678–9 **(Dan)**

[Risk factors in hyperlipidemic patients with coronary heart disease one year after PTCA] Kimmerle R, et al.
Z Kardiol 1994 Jan;83(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of training fitness on obesity, hypertension, hyperlipidemia and disorders in glucose metabolism] Katoh M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 40(12):1129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is it worthwhile treating the dyslipidemia of patients with coronary disease? [editorial] Giannini SD.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1992 Apr;58(4):253–4 **(Por)**

URINE

Correction of hyperlipidaemia in a nephrotic patient during an episode of anuria [letter] Tornero F, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(11):1307

VETERINARY

Hyperlipemia and ketonuria in an alpaca and a llama.

Anderson DE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 May-Jun; 8(3):207-11

HYPERLIPIDEMIA, FAMILIAL COMBINED

BLOOD

Lipoprotein(a) serum concentration in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Fonda M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1-2):121-7

Increased production of apolipoprotein A-I associated with elevated plasma levels of high-density lipoproteins, apolipoprotein A-I, and lipoprotein A-I in a patient with familial hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Rader DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov;42(11):1429-34

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital goiter and secondary hyperlipidemia [letter] Okten A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):125

DIAGNOSIS

The application of molecular biology techniques to the diagnosis of hyperlipidaemia and other risk factors for cardio-vascular disease. Humphries SE. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(1):67-75 (92 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of pravastatin and omega-3 fatty acids on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with combined hyperlipidemia. Contacos C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec; 13(12):1755-62

Acanthosis nigricans caused by nicotinic acid: case report and review of the literature. Stals H, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):203-6 (54 ref.)

Pravastatin treatment in combined hyperlipidaemia. Effect on plasma lipoprotein levels and size. Zambon S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):221-4

Combination therapy with HMG CoA reductase inhibitors and gemfibrozil: practical or perilous? [letter; comment] Duell PB, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May-Jun;2(3):260-2 . Comment on: Heart Dis Stroke 1992 Nov-Dec;1(6):357-65.

[Long-term treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia with etofibrate] Bartz VT, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Sep 10; 111(25):398-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A trial of the clinical use of the Russian hypocholesterolemic preparation fenbutol--an analog of probucol] Nechaev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(7):7-10, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipoprotein lipase activity in patients with combined hyperlipidaemia. Seed M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jan; 72(2):100-6

GENETICS

Genetic basis of familial dyslipidemia and hypertension: 15-year results from Utah. Williams RR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 2):319S-327S

Complex segregation analysis provides evidence for a major gene acting on serum triglyceride levels in 55 British families with familial combined hyperlipidemia. Cullen P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug;14(8):1233-49

Analysis of DNA changes in the LPL gene in patients with familial combined hyperlipidemia. Gagné E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug;14(8):1250-7

The LPL gene in individuals with familial combined hyperlipidemia and decreased LPL activity. Nevin DN, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):869-73

Genotype at a major locus with large effects on apolipoprotein B levels predicts familial combined hyperlipidemia. Jarvik GP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993; 10(4):257-70

HYPERLIPIDEMIA, MULTIPLE LIPOPROTEIN-TYPE see **HYPERLIPIDEMIA, FAMILIAL COMBINED**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA

Dyslipoproteinemia in women and the elderly. LaRosa JC. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;78(1):163-80 (70 ref.)

BLOOD

A diet rich in monounsaturated rapeseed oil reduces the lipoprotein cholesterol concentration and increases the relative content of n-3 fatty acids in serum in hyperlipidemic subjects. Gustafsson IB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):667-74

Apolipoprotein E phenotype and hyperlipoproteinemia in nephrotic syndrome [letter] Lerique B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):849-50

Fast lipoprotein chromatography: new method of analysis for plasma lipoproteins. März W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2276-81

A double-blind comparison of the effects of carvedilol and captopril on serum lipid concentrations in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension and dyslipidaemia. Hauf-Zachariou U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 45(2):95-100

Serum lipoprotein(a) levels differ in different phenotypes of primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Hiraga T, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1327-30

Increased endothelin plasma concentrations in patients with coronary artery disease or hyperlipoproteinemia without coronary events. Arendt RM, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(4):225-30

Red blood cell aggregation and primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Vayá A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 15;72(2):119-26

[Dyslipoproteinemia: its importance in nephrology] Ritz E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:49-55 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Topical timolol maleate might adversely affect serum lipoproteins. Safran AB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 17(2):109-10

COMPLICATIONS

Comparative effects of atenolol versus celiprolol on serum lipids and blood pressure in hyperlipidemic and hypertensive subjects. Dujovne CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;72(15):1131-6

Isradipine decreases the entry of radioiodine-labelled low-density lipoproteins into the arterial wall. Pirich C, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:70-4

Orthopedic manifestations of hyperlipoproteinemia: an unusual case of knee pain. Kruse RW, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Aug;158(8):576-7

[Hyperlipoproteinemia in mentally retarded children] Höllge J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Aug;89(4):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperlipidemia during diabetes mellitus. Recent developments] Guerci B, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22; 23(2):82-8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus and lipoproteins] Somogyi A. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 24;134(43):2371-7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Atherosclerosis and juvenile dyslipidemias] Calvani M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Mar;85(3):204-11 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Yamamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Aug;51(8):2182-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection and clinical course of metabolic multiple vascular risk syndrome] de Portugal Alvarez J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug;10(8):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

A diet rich in monounsaturated rapeseed oil reduces the lipoprotein cholesterol concentration and increases the relative content of n-3 fatty acids in serum in hyperlipidemic subjects. Gustafsson IB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):667-74

Long term metabolic effects of two dietary methods of treating hyperlipidaemia. Rivellese AA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):227-31

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of effects of probucol versus vitamin E on ex vivo oxidation susceptibility of lipoproteins in hyperlipoproteinemia. Dujovne CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):38-42

Efficacy and safety of controlled-release niacin in dyslipoproteinemic veterans. Gray DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):252-8

Effects of bezafibrate therapy on subfractions of plasma low-density lipoprotein and high-density lipoprotein, and on activities of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Homma Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Apr;106(2):191-201

Effects of intensive lipid-lowering therapy on the coronary arteries of asymptomatic subjects with elevated apolipoprotein B. Zhao XQ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec; 88(6):2744-53

Improvement of lipoprotein lipid composition in type II diabetic patients with concomitant hyperlipoproteinemia by acipimox treatment. Results of a multicenter trial. Koev D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Sep;16(9):1285-90

Effect of medication with pravastatin sodium on hemorheological parameters in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Tsuda Y, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Dec; 12(4):360-4

[Lipostat in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Ružek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):769-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in parameters of lipid metabolism and anti-oxidative potentials in elderly hyperlipoproteinemic patients treated with omega-3 fatty acids] Reuter W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 May-Jun;27(3):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Age-related changes in lipid metabolism parameters: screening studies on a population basis] Richter V, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jul-Aug;26(4):260-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe hyperlipoproteinemia in congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type: effect of dialysis and kidney transplantation. Salo MK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep; 82(9):768-72

Variable heparan sulfate proteoglycan binding of apolipoprotein E variants may modulate the expression of type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Ji ZS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13421-8

Diet-induced hyperlipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis in apolipoprotein E3-Leiden transgenic mice. van Vlijmen BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1403-10

Serum lipoprotein (a) in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin monotherapy compared to conventional treatment [letter; comment] Islam MS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):332-3. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(9):863-7.

[Dyslipoproteinemia in kidney diseases] Wróblewska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17-31;48(20-22):494-7 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Genetic lipoprotein abnormalities producing high blood cholesterol. Brown WV, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Nov-Dec;1(6):405-7 (6 ref.)

Serum lipoprotein(a) levels differ in different phenotypes of primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Hiraga T, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1327-30

PATHOLOGY

[Carotid artery and femoral artery disease in asymptomatic patients with various types of hyperlipoproteinemias and in healthy persons] Spáčil J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Apr 20;132(8):236-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Physical activity and eating behavior: strategies for improving the serum lipid profile of children and adolescents] Berg A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(7):138-44 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening in the physicians practice for detection of diabetes mellitus and hyperlipoproteinemia] Ratzmann KP. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Sep 13;87(9):729-35 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of lipoprotein disorders in women. Proceedings of a workshop. Frankfurt, October 8-9, 1993. **Drugs** 1994; 47 Suppl 2:1-77

Lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Making use of their metabolic properties to individualize therapy. Kottke BA. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 1;95(2):51-3, 57-8, 63-5 (10 ref.)

[Effect of Gevilon therapy and its relation to E polymorphism] Németh A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 3; 135(14):735-41 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Usefulness of doppler ultrasonography in diagnosing changes in atherosclerotic lesions in lower extremity arteries in hyperlipoproteinemia] Zak-Gruszka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Feb;91(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Ultracentrifugal and electrophoretic characteristics of the plasma lipoproteins of miniature schnauzer dogs with idiopathic hyperlipoproteinemia. Whitney MS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):253-60

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE I see **LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE DEFICIENCY, FAMILIAL**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE II see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III

BLOOD

Changes of lipoprotein profile in familial dysbetalipoproteinemia with gemfibrozil. Zhao SP, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan;96(1):49-56

Apolipoprotein E in hyperlipidemia. Walden CC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1026-36 (115 ref.)

Influence of probucol on enhanced LDL oxidation after fish oil treatment of hypertriglyceridemic patients. Lussier-Cacan S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec; 13(12):1790-7

Plasma lipoprotein profiles of normocholesterolemic and hypercholesterolemic homozygotes for apolipoprotein E2(Arg158-->Cys) compared. Zhao SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1559-66

Apolipoprotein (a) phenotypes and lipoprotein (a) concentrations in patients with type III hyperlipoproteinaemia. Feussner G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 May;235(5):425-30

COMPLICATIONS

A case of lipoprotein glomerulopathy successfully treated

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III

with probucol. Amenomori M, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(1):109–13 (14 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Apolipoprotein E to B ratio: a marker for type III hyperlipoproteinaemia. März W, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1993 Nov;31(11):743–7

DRUG THERAPY

Changes of lipoprotein profile in familial dysbetalipoproteinemia with gemfibrozil. Zhao SP, et al.
Am J Med 1994 Jan;96(1):49–56

Comparative effects of gemfibrozil and clofibrate in type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Larsen ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Apr;106(2):235–40

A case of lipoprotein glomerulopathy successfully treated with probucol. Amenomori M, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(1):109–13 (14 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Acquired type III hyperlipoproteinaemia in recipient of liver transplant [letter] Zulewski H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16; 343(8903):971

GENETICS

Detection of a new apolipoprotein–E mutation in type III hyperlipidemia using deoxyribonucleic acid restriction isotyping. Walden CC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):699–704

Variable expression of familial dysbetalipoproteinemia in apolipoprotein E*2 (Lys146—>Gln) Allele carriers. de Knijff P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1252–62

Apolipoprotein (a) phenotypes and lipoprotein (a) concentrations in patients with type III hyperlipoproteinaemia. Feussner G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 May;235(5):425–30

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV

BLOOD

Influence of probucol on enhanced LDL oxidation after fish oil treatment of hypertriglyceridemic patients. Lussier–Cacan S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec; 13(12):1790–7

Conjoint high triglycerides and low HDL cholesterol across generations. Analysis of proband hypertriglyceridemia and lipid/lipoprotein disorders in first–degree family members. Sprecher DL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1177–84

Lipoprotein profiles in a family with two mutants of apolipoprotein E: possible association with hypertriglyceridaemia but not with dysbetalipoproteinaemia. Zhao SP, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 Mar;86(3):323–9

COMPLICATIONS

Does familial hypertriglyceridemia predispose to NIDDM? Sane T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1494–501

DIET THERAPY

Short–term response to dietary counseling of hyperlipidemic outpatients of a lipid clinic. Dallongeville J, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Jun;94(6):616–21

DRUG THERAPY

[Evaluation of the efficiency of gemfibrozil in treating hyperlipidemia type IIb and IV] Polakowska M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1994 Jan;91(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE V

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of pravastatin on metabolic parameters of apolipoprotein B in patients with mixed hyperlipoproteinemia. Parhofer KG, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):939–46

THERAPY

[Hyperlipidemia–induced pancreatitis in pregnancy. Successful long–term treatment by extracorporeal elimination of triglyceride–rich lipoproteins] Ahner R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:337 **(Ger)**

HYPERMENORRHEA see **MENORRHAGIA**

HYPERMETROPIA see **HYPEROPIA**

HYPERMOBILITY, JOINT see **JOINT INSTABILITY**

HYPERNATREMIA

Hypernatraemia: still seen as a problem in paediatric practice. Ramadas DJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 10;107(983):311–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Treatment of hydatid cyst: pay attention to hypernatremia! (letter)] Gosset–Laurent B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):975–6 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Central nervous system complications during hypernatremia and its repair [letter; comment] Fiordalisi I.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 May;148(5):539–40. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1993 Jul;147(7):716–7.

[Comment on the contribution by J. Krähe et al. Secondary rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in gastroenteritis with hypernatremic dehydration (letter)] Wortmann D.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1993 Sep;141(9):736 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus presenting after head trauma. Trivedi HS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):145–7

Hypernatremic myopathy. Hiromatsu K, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1994 Apr;122(2):144–7 (9 ref.)

Essential hypernatremia: is there such a thing? Oh MS, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):144–5

Index of suspicion. Case 1. Hypernatremic dehydration. Dvorak MD. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 May;15(5):201–2

Oral rehydration of infants with hypernatremic dehydration due to acute gastroenteritis. Altuntaş B, et al.
Turk J Pediatr 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):99–103

[Severe hypernatremic dehydration disclosing Netherton syndrome in the neonatal period] Giroux JD, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1993 Aug–Sep;50(7):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypernatremia in a patient with extrarenal kidney failure during the course of prostatic adenoma] Niemczyk S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7–8):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Increased lipid fluidity in synaptosomes from brains of hyperosmolal rats. Medow MS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Aug 3;1193(2):323–9

Application of the clearance concept to hyponatremic and hypernatremic disorders: a phenomenological analysis. Shoker AS. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1220–7 (41 ref.)

Brief report: organic osmolytes in the brain of an infant with hypernatremia. Lee JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):439–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Essential hypernatremia: is there such a thing? Oh MS, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):144–5

THERAPY

Treatment of acute hypernatremia with hemodialysis. Pazmiño PA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):260–5

Severe hypernatremic dehydration and hyperkalemia in an infant with gastroenteritis secondary to rotavirus. Jacobson J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1630–2

Management of salt poisoning in an extremely low birth weight infant. Roscelli JD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):172–4

VETERINARY

Neurologic dysfunction associated with hypernatremia and dietary indiscretion in Vietnamese pot bellied pigs. Holbrook TC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):67–76

Hypodipsic hypernatremia in a dog with defective osmoregulation of antidiuretic hormone. DiBartola SP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):922–5

HYPERNEPHROMA see **CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL**

HYPEROPIA

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperopia as a risk factor for nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Katz B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec 15;116(6):754–8

Hyperopia and choroidal neovascularization [letter; comment] Böker T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun; 101(6):972. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Jul;100(7):1009–13.

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of drop instillation and spray application of 1% cyclopentolate hydrochloride. Ismail EE, et al.
Optom Vis Sci 1994 Apr;71(4):235–41

[Farsightedness; diagnosis by the family physician] van Leeuwen YD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 6; 138(32):1601–3 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Progressive hyperopia after excimer laser refractive keratectomy [letter] Krueger RR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):668–70

Does the progressive increasing effect of radial keratotomy (hyperopic shift) correlate with undetected early keratoconus? Saragoussi JJ, et al.
J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):45–8

[Progressive hyperopia after radial keratotomy. A new etiological hypothesis: early keratoconus (letter)] Saragoussi JJ. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(10):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dark focus of accommodation in children with accommodative esotropia and hyperopic anisometropia. Miwa T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec; 71(6):819–24

Visual function in hypermetropia. An electroretinographic and psychophysical study. Kennet R, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1993;84(1):47–59

Constant light affects retinal dopamine levels and blocks deprivation myopia but not lens–induced refractive errors in chickens. Bartmann M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):199–208

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Corneal stability and avoidance of hyperopia following incisional keratotomy [letter] Casebeer JC.
J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):153–4

SURGERY

Short term results with excimer laser–photo–refractive keratectomy. Goes F. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992; 245:69–74

Management of radial keratotomy overcorrections by corneal sutures. Alió J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep; 19(5):595–9

Correction of radial keratotomy hyperopia [letter] Damiano RE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):364–5

Photorefractive keratectomy to correct astigmatism with myopia or hyperopia. Dausch D, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:252–7

Clear lens extraction for the correction of high refractive error [see comments] Lyle WA, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 May;20(3):273–6. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 May;20(3):271.

Clear lens extraction for high myopia and high hyperopia [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 May;20(3):271. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 May;20(3):273–6.

Intraoperative pachometry during automated lamellar keratoplasty: a preliminary report. Casebeer JC, et al.
J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):41–4

Radial thermokeratoplasty is inadequate for overcorrection following radial keratotomy. Charpentier DY, et al.
J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):34–5

Holmium:YAG laser thermokeratoplasty for hyperopia. Durrie DS, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 10(2 Suppl):S277–80

Clear lens extraction and intraocular lens implantation in normally sighted hyperopic eyes. Siganos DS, et al.
J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):117–21; discussion 122–4

Arcuate keratotomy for the correction of spherical hyperopia in human cadaver eyes. Vrabec MP, et al.
Refract Corneal Surg 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):388–91

HYPEROSTOSIS

The acquired hyperostosis syndrome: a little known skeletal disorder with distinctive radiological and clinical features. Dihlmann W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):4–11 (45 ref.)

[SAPHO: a syndrome in the process of development (editorial)] Olivé A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 9; 102(13):492–3 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cortical hyperostosis: a complication of prolonged prostaglandin infusion in infants awaiting cardiac transplantation. Woo K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar; 93(3):417–20

COMPLICATIONS

The SAPHO syndrome. Kahn MF, et al.
Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1994 May;8(2):333–62 (187 ref.)

Clinical spectrum of synovitis–acne–pustulosis–hyperostosis–osteomyelitis syndrome [letter; comment] Olivé A, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1993 Dec;32(12):1114. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 May;32(5):403–7. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 May;32(5):408–10.

Reduced vitamin A tolerance in a hyperlipidaemia patient with rapid destructive and hyperostotic osteoarthritis of the hip. Theiler R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):293–8

Convexity hyperostosing meningioma en plaque: a case report. Skuna S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Apr; 76(4):238–42

Hyperostosis of ribs: association with vertebral ossification. Huang GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2073–6

Case report 843. Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the femur arising in melorheostosis. Baer SC, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1994 May;23(4):310–4 (21 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Distinction between focally accelerated bone formation and osteomalacia in carcinoma of prostate metastasised to bone. Taube T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):98–103

ETIOLOGY

Hyperostosis cranii ex vacuo: a rare complication of shunting for hydrocephalus. Di Preta JA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 May;25(5):545–7

Ossifying parosteal lipoma with exuberant cortical reaction. A case report. Asirvatham R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):55–6

Hyperostosis and osteoarthritis in patients surviving after tetanus. Luisto M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):31–5

HISTORY

Developmental, diachronic, and demographic analysis of cribra orbitalia in the medieval Christian populations of Kulubnarti. Mittler DM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Mar;93(3):287–97

[Evaluation of diagnostic criteria for hyperostotic diseases on a series of skeletons. Epidemiological implications] Crubézy E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Physeal distraction and cell proliferation in the growth plate. Apte SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):837–43

Hyperostosis of ribs: association with vertebral ossification. Huang GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2073–6

A rare variety of the course of the internal carotid artery and rarefying hyperostosis of the cranial vault. Prescher A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(1):93–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyperostosis in meningiomas: MR findings in patients with recurrent meningioma of the sphenoid wings. Terstegge K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):555–60

VETERINARY

Polycystic hepatic disease, thoracic granular cell tumor and secondary hypertrophic osteopathy in a horse. Godber LM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jul;83(3):227–35

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL, CONGENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological involvement in Worth type endosteal hyperostosis: report of a family. Adès LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 15;51(1):46–50

DIAGNOSIS

Swelling over the face: infantile cortical hyperostosis. Jakubiková J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Apr;29(2):147–50

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Severe prenatal infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey's disease). Turnpenny PD, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jan; 2(1):81–6 (12 ref.)

HYPEROSTOSIS CORTICALIS GENERALISATA see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

HYPEROSTOSIS, DIFFUSE IDIOPATHIC SKELETAL

COMPLICATIONS

Fracture of the spine in patients with ankylosis due to diffuse skeletal hyperostosis: clinical and imaging findings. Hendrix RW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):899–904

Coexistence of Paget's bone disease and diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis in males. Morales AA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):361–5

Hyperextension injuries of the thoracic spine in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Report of four cases. Burkus JK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb; 76(2):237–43

DISH syndrome and its role in dysphagia. Kmucha ST, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):431–6

Spinal stenosis in ankylosing hyperostosis [letter; comment] Stoll BA. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2368–9. Comment on: Spine 1992 Oct;17(10):1213–8.

Spinal stenosis in ankylosing hyperostosis [letter; comment] Weisz GM. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2368; discussion 2369. Comment on: Spine 1992 Oct;17(10):1213–8.

[Skin diseases and enthesiopathies] Péré P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):321–6 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic sacroiliac involvement in Forestier disease. Efficacy of intra-articular corticotherapy (letter)] Chazerain P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(2):147–8 **(Fre)**

[Distress of the airway due to vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis or Forestier-Rotes' disease] Alonso-Vielba J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Enthesopathy and hyperostosis–osteitis–periostitis syndrome. A nosological radioclinical approach to inflammatory spondyloarthropathies (editorial)] Fournié B. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):485–8 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Forestier disease and metabolism disorders. A prospective controlled study of 25 cases] Troillet N, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis in Meroitic Nubians from Semna South, Sudan. Arriaza BT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Nov;92(3):243–8

The health of the novelist and printer Samuel Richardson (1689–1761): a correlation of documentary and skeletal evidence. Scheuer JL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jun; 87(6):352–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month: diffuse skeletal hyperostosis in a young patient. Hammoudeh M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun; 67(798):609–10

Radiologic features of DISH may mimic ankylosing spondylitis. Ramos-Remus C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):603–8 (26 ref.)

Chest radiographs as a screening test for diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Mata S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1905–10

Anatomical and radiological observations concerning ossification of the sacrotuberous ligament: is there a relation to spinal diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH)? Prescher A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Nov;22(8):581–5

[What is your diagnosis? Hyperostotic spondylosis (diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis [DISH])] Jelk W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 26;83(17):499–500 **(Ger)**

[Palmoplantar keratosis and hyperostotic spondylosis—an associated syndrome?] Fink G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;52(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis can resemble metastases on bone scan. Lee S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):791–2

SURGERY

The beveled tracheal tube orifice abutted on the tracheal wall in a patient with Forestier's disease [letter] Togashi H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1452–3

HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

COMPLICATIONS

Cranial epidural fibrous tumor associated with hyperostosis: a case report. Willison CD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Dec; 40(6):508–11

[Morgagni-Steward-Morel syndrome accompanied by venous stasis on the edge of the optic disc] Komorowska-Gruntmeyer M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 May; 95(5):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The Stewart-Morel syndrome in the differential diagnosis of patients with frontal headache] Fernández-Nogueras FJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(4):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A special form of hyperostosis frontalis interna. Prescher A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Dec;175(6):553–9

HYPEROSTOSIS, STERNOCOSTOCLAVICULAR

The SAPHO syndrome. Vohradníková O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):208–9

COMPLICATIONS

[Unusual case of congenital pseudoarthrosis of the clavicle associated with cleidosternocostal hyperostosis] de Ritis R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):705–6 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Enthesopathy and hyperostosis–osteitis–periostitis syndrome. A nosological radioclinical approach to inflammatory spondyloarthropathies (editorial)] Fournié B. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):485–8 **(Fre)**

[Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis—case reports and differential diagnosis] Mick C, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul–Aug;131(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of sterno-costo-clavicular hyperostosis associated with Schoenlein-henoch purpura found at the time of surgical treatment of tooth-root cyst] Yoshitomi J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 10;82(7):1102–4 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Economou G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1118–24

[Computerized tomography imaging of the lumbar spine in arthroosteitis pustulosa (case report)] Schmidt KL, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;53(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPEROXALURIA

BLOOD

Thresholds of serum calcium oxalate supersaturation in relation to renal function in patients with or without primary hyperoxaluria. Marangella M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1333–7

DIAGNOSIS

Molecular characterization and clinical use of a polymorphic tandem repeat in an intron of the human alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase gene. Danpure CJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):55–64

DIET THERAPY

Modification of dietary oxalate and calcium reduces urinary oxalate in hyperoxaluric patients with kidney stones. Massey LK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1305–7

ETIOLOGY

Enteric hyperoxaluria associated with external biliary drainage. Kaye MC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):396–7

METABOLISM

A comparative study of erythrocyte oxalate flux rate and urinary oxalate excretion in hyperoxaluric rats. Kaul P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep;31(1):83–93

End-stage renal failure in primary hyperoxaluria type 2 [letter] Marangella M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9; 330(23):1690

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thresholds of serum calcium oxalate supersaturation in relation to renal function in patients with or without primary hyperoxaluria. Marangella M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1333–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in oxalosis. Murthy S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;18(8):704–5

SURGERY

Combined hepatic and renal transplantation in primary hyperoxaluria type 1 (PH1): long-term results. Fauchald P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1799–800

THERAPY

Oxalate removal in type I hyperoxaluria or acquired oxalosis using HD and equilibration PD. Bunchman TE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(1):81–4

URINE

The influence of banana stem extract on urinary risk factors for stones in normal and hyperoxaluric rats. Poonguzhali PK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):23–5

A new case of hyperoxaluria type II. Vilarinho L, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):896–7

HYPEROXALURIA, PRIMARY

Long-term prognosis in primary hyperoxaluria type II (L-glyceric aciduria). Chlebeck PT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):255–9 (23 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Oxalosis provoked by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [letter] Tan IL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):757–8

Oxalosis associated with aluminum bone disease: a new type of mixed renal osteodystrophy. Krpan D, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):99–101

ENZYMOLOGY

High-performance liquid chromatographic microassay for L-glutamate:glyoxylate aminotransferase activity in human liver. Application in primary hyperoxaluria type I. Petrarulo M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 30; 218(2):193–200

ATP-dependent degradation of a mutant serine: pyruvate/alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase in a primary hyperoxaluria type 1 case. Nishiyama K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1237–48

SURGERY

Liver-kidney transplantation [letter; comment] De Pauw L,

et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun;96(6):571–2. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Mar;92(3):341–2.
Combined liver–kidney transplantation. For the genetic disorder primary hyperoxaluria type I. Uribarri J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):32–6
Liver transplantation before advanced renal failure in primary hyperoxaluria type 1 [letter] Coulthard MG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):774
Combined liver and kidney transplantation in primary hyperoxaluria type 1 in children. Janssen F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):110–1

THERAPY

Oxalate removal in type I hyperoxaluria or acquired oxalosis using HD and equilibration PD. Bunchman TE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(1):81–4

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM

see related

OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA

Renal hyperparathyroidism following kidney transplantation. Dotzenrath C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug; 64(4):381–4 (28 ref.)
Primary hyperparathyroidism and parathyroid hormone-related protein. Horwitz MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May;6(3):321–8 (46 ref.)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism in children (editorial)] David L. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(6):431–4 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Procollagen type I C-terminal extension peptide serum levels following parathyroidectomy in hyperparathyroid patients. Coen G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):106–12
Erythrocyte membrane calcium transport in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Vezzoli G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1505–10
Expression of parathyroid hypertensive factor in hypertensive primary hyperparathyroid patients [see comments] Lewanczuk RZ, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Mar; 2(1):22–7. Comment in: Blood Press 1993 Mar;2(1):4–5.
Hypertension, primary hyperparathyroidism and the parathyroid hypertensive factor [editorial; comment] Lind L, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Mar;2(1):4–5. Comment on: Blood Press 1993 Mar;2(1):22–7.
Bone histomorphometry and serum concentrations of intact parathyroid hormone (PTH(1–84)) in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. van Doorn L, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Dec;23(3):233–42
Progressive escape from parathyroid suppression: a common phenomenon in primary hyperparathyroidism (a calcium clamp study). Sørensen HA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):309–15
Which hyperparathyroid state is better for bone densitometry in uremic patients? [letter; comment] Fournier A. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;41(1):60. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 Apr;39(4):192–7.
Serum carboxy-terminal propeptide of human type I procollagen in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism: studies in basal conditions and after parathyroid surgery. Minisola S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;130(6):587–91
Suppression by calcium of serum levels of intact parathyroid hormone in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Bergenfelz A, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):146–51
Intracellular zinc in primary hyperparathyroidism: a preliminary report. Kalusky D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;30(9):706–7
Two-site enzyme immunoassay for measuring intact human osteocalcin in serum. Parviainen M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Mar;9(3):347–54
Hyperparathyroidism, glucose tolerance and platelet intracellular free calcium in chronic renal failure. Lu KC, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Jun;87(6):359–65
Serum concentrations of carboxyterminal cross-linked telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP), serum tartrate resistant acid phosphatase, and serum levels of intact parathyroid hormone in parathyroid hyperfunction. De la Piedra C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;54(1):11–5
Normocalcaemic hyperparathyroidism after parathyroidectomy: a retrospective study. Mulder H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;53(6):607–10
Clinical usefulness of an intraoperative "quick parathyroid hormone" assay. Irvin GL 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec; 114(6):1019–22; discussion 1022–3
Prospective evaluation of selective venous sampling for parathyroid hormone concentration in patients undergoing reoperations for primary hyperparathyroidism. Sugg SL, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1004–9; discussion 1009–10
Suppressibility of serum levels of PTH by calcium in the immediate postoperative period after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Bergenfelz A, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):806–10
[Hyperparathormonemia and normocalcemia after surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism. Interpretation of results (letter)] Denizot A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 4;22(38):1930 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium-induced parathyroid dysfunction: a case report and review of the literature. Taylor JW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1040–3 (25 ref.)
Lithium's role in hyperparathyroidism and hypercalcemia. Kingsbury SJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 44(11):1047–8
[Letter apropos of the article by A.-S. Labussière et al.: Lithium, hyperparathyroidism and parathyroid adenoma (letter)] Krivitzky A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(6):429–30 **(Fre)**
[Hyperparathyroidism with lithium] Brochier T, et al. **Encephale** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):339–49 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia associated with Wegener's granulomatosis and hyperparathyroidism: etiology and management. Edelson GW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):275–7
Inhibition of 1,25(OH)2D production by hypercalcemia in osteitis fibrosa cystica: influence on parathyroid hormone secretion and hungry bone disease. Brossard JH, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Oct;23(1):15–26
Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as torsades de pointes. Kearney P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov;70(5):473
Impaired glucose tolerance and insulin insensitivity in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kumar S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):47–53
Clinicopathological peculiarities in parathyroid disease with hypercalcaemic crisis. Bondeson AG, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;159(11–12):613–7
The risk of hip fractures in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism: a population-based cohort study with a follow-up of 19 years. Larsson K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):585–93
Tumoral calcinosis in haemodialysis patients without severe hyperparathyroidism. Fernández E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1270–3
Progressive spastic paraparesis revealing primary hyperparathyroidism. Thomas P, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan; 44(1):178–9
Spinal tumour due to primary hyperparathyroidism causing sciatica: case report. Motateanu M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(2):134–6
Coexisting kappa light chain multiple myeloma and primary hyperparathyroidism. Toussirot E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(1):49–50
Systemic calciphylaxis. Kent RB 3rd, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):278–81
Paraplegia due to osteitis fibrosa secondary to primary hyperparathyroidism: report of a case. Sarda AK, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):1003–5
Prevalence of pheochromocytoma and hyperparathyroidism in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A: results of long-term follow-up. Howe JR, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec; 114(6):1070–7
[Melanoma and primary hyperparathyroidism] Maerens-Tchokokam B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare cause of bone pain in children: primary hyperparathyroidism caused by adenoma] Kauffmann C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperparathyroidism disclosed by forward sagging of the head] Berenbaum F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun; 60(6):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pancreatitis in primary hyperparathyroidism (pHPT) is a complication of advanced pHPT] Koppelberg T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 20;119(20):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary sclerosis in primary hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Schafhalter-Zoppoth I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 28;119(4):125 **(Ger)**
[Neuropsychiatric symptoms in primary hyperparathyroidism] Schreiber W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 5;119(31–32):1076–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypercalcemia as incidental finding—what should be done?] Burckhardt P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 18; 83(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone pain, polydipsia, polyuria (clinical conference)] Ko YD, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Feb 15; 83(7):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of retroperitoneal schwannoma associated with primary hyperparathyroidism] Mikami O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of hypercalcemic nephropathy associated with primary hyperparathyroidism] Kashitani T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct;35(10):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case associating primary parathyroid hyperfunction with hyperthyroidism] Plamieniak Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Microcrystalline arthropathies and hyperparathyroidism (a review of the literature)] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):27–30 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoperative identification of parathyroids by means of methylene blue. Derom A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Mar–Apr;94(2):97–100
Hyperparathyroidism—comparison of flash imaging with spin echo MR imaging. Noguchi Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):625–30
Osteitis fibrosa cystica simulating metastatic tumor. An almost-forgotten relationship. Bassler T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):697–700
Serum parathyroid hormone levels and familial benign hypercalcemia [letter; comment] Gunn IR, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul;97(1):104. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Sep;93(3):247–58.
Cost-effectiveness of preoperative localization studies in primary hyperparathyroid disease. Roe SM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 May;219(5):582–6
Localization procedures in patients with persistent or recurrent hyperparathyroidism. Rodriquez JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):870–5
A case of paranoid disorder associated with hyperthyroidism. Steinberg PI. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):153–6
Localization of parathyroid enlargement: experience with technetium-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile and thallium-201 scintigraphy, ultrasonography and computed tomography. Geatti O, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan; 21(1):17–22
Differentiation of multiple giant cell lesions, Noonan-like syndrome, and (occult) hyperparathyroidism. Case report and review of the literature. van Damme PA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;23(1):32–6
Preoperative localization of parathyroid tissue with technetium-99m sestamibi 123I subtraction scanning. Thulé P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):77–82
Value of technetium 99m sestamibi iodine 123 imaging in reoperative parathyroid surgery. Weber CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1011–8
[Unnecessary localization studies in primary hyperparathyroidism] Ruijs CD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 13;138(33):1665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Preoperative noninvasive tests for localization of enlarged parathyroid glands in 115 patients with hyperparathyroidism] van der Harst E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 13;138(33):1660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism in 2 adolescents] Serban A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Grilli P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug;64(4):353–6 **(Ita)**
[Role of diagnostic imaging in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Panzironi G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug;64(4):375–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. II. Progress in diagnosis and treatment. 1. Hypercalcemia: 2) Primary hyperparathyroidism] Obara T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):1949–53 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. I. Basic topics. 2. Screening of primary hyperparathyroidism] Shishiba Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):1928–31 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism—advances in diagnosis and treatment] Sworczak K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jul; 46(13–14):534–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism complicated by disseminated joint disease] Frolova AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(4):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the clinical presentation of primary hyperparathyroidism. Analysis of 84 cases] López JM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Mar;121(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism] Liashuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May-Jun;(5–6):155–6 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute change in parathyroid function in primary hyperparathyroidism following ultrasonically guided ethanol injection into solitary parathyroid adenomas [see comments] Karstrup S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):377–80. Comment in: Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Nov;129(5):375–6.
Non-surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism [comment] Rizzoli R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):375–6. Comment on: Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Nov;129(5):377–80. Comment on: Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Nov;129(5):381–7.
Results of ultrasonically guided percutaneous ethanol injection into parathyroid adenomas in primary hyperparathyroidism [see comments] Vergès BL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):381–7. Comment in: Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Nov;129(5):375–6.
Duration of the effects of intravenous alendronate in postmenopausal women and in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism and Paget's disease of bone. Adami S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 May;25(2):75–82
Decrease of serum calcium concentration and lost influence of calcium on parathyroid hormone release in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism after treatment with diphosphonates. Kotzmann H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Nov;53(5):301–3
Effect of bisphosphonate therapy and parathyroidectomy on the urinary excretion of galactosylhydroxylysine in primary hyperparathyroidism. LoCascio V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):47–51
Biochemical effects of a calcium supplement in postmenopausal women with primary

hyperparathyroidism. Horowitz M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan;26(1):39–42

Effects of mild asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism on bone mass in women with and without estrogen replacement therapy. McDermott MT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Apr;9(4):509–14

Acute changes in calcium homeostasis during treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism with risedronate. Reasner CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1067–71

Intermittent versus continuous administration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in experimental renal hyperparathyroidism. Reichel H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1259–65

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous ethanol injection to parathyroid autografts for recurrent hyperparathyroidism [letter] Takeda S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):651–2

Preclinical pharmacology of alendronate. Rodan GA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 3:S7–12 (16 ref.)

[Non-surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Klaassen RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 13; 138(33):1673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Disodium pamidronate (APD) in therapy of hypercalcemia in primary hyperparathyroidism] Kotzmann H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(13):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of preoperative localization studies in primary hyperparathyroid disease. Roe SM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 May;219(5):582–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary hyperparathyroidism in very old patients. Pfitzenmeyer P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov;2(8):453–6

ETIOLOGY

Self limiting neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism associated with familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia. Wilkinson H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):319–21

Secondary hyperparathyroidism, vitamin D deficiency and hip fracture: importance of sampling times after fracture. Ng K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 May;25(2):103–9

Familial primary hyperparathyroidism complicated with Wilms' tumor. Kakinuma A, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Feb; 33(2):123–6

Supraclavicular mass in a woman with hyperparathyroidism. Sistrom CL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):244–7

Primary hyperparathyroidism in an adolescent girl manifesting as rickets. Lamba PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):533–4

Radiation-associated hyperparathyroidism: comparison of adenoma growth rates, inferred from weight and duration of latency, with prevalence of mitosis. Parfitt AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1318–22

A thymoma as a cause of true ectopic hyperparathyroidism. Rizzoli R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep; 79(3):912–5

Intermittent versus continuous administration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in experimental renal hyperparathyroidism. Reichel H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1259–65

A 73-year-old woman with stiffness in both hands. Yin Y, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;23(2):171–5

Use of 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose PET to locate parathyroid adenomas in primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Sisson JC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):280

Surgical management of primary hyperparathyroidism in multiple endocrine neoplasia types 1 and 2. O'Riordain DS, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1031–7; discussion 1037–9 (25 ref.)

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation—report of two cases and comparative study of parathyroid function with secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Uchida H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2167–9

[Tertiary hyperparathyroidism revealing celiac disease in adults (letter)] Bolla G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 19; 23(7):346 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas. Role of cervical ultrasonography] Taillandier J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29;23(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic pancreatitis and primary hyperparathyroidism] Bauer S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 30; 124(30):1344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperparathyroidism due to parathyroid carcinoma located in the mediastinum] Boddi W, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jan–Mar;9(1):32–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observations on a case of arterial hypertension associated with primary hyperparathyroidism and renal artery thrombosis] Fioroni E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Sep;41(9):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tertiary hyperparathyroidism during chronic kidney failure under dialysis treatment. Apropos a clinical case] Santori F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of Cushing's syndrome caused by adrenal adenoma complicated with primary hyperparathyroidism due to parathyroid adenoma] Ohara N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 10;82(10):1715–7 **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism caused by a mediastinal adenoma with intermittent hypercalcemia and severe bone disease] Araya AV, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May; 120(5):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Mapping the gene for hereditary hyperparathyroidism and prolactinoma (MEN1Burin) to chromosome 11q: evidence for a founder effect in patients from Newfoundland. Petty EM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;54(6):1060–6

Mutations in the human Ca(2+)-sensing receptor gene cause familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia and neonatal severe hyperparathyroidism [see comments] Pollak MR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1297–303. Comment in: Cell 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1237–9.

Parathyroid water clear cell hyperplasia, an O-allele associated condition. Hedbäck G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;94(2):195–7

Familial isolated hyperparathyroidism: a distinct genetic entity with an increased risk of parathyroid cancer. Wassif WS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1485–9

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia and neonatal severe hyperparathyroidism. Effects of mutant gene dosage on phenotype. Pollak MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):1108–12

METABOLISM

Cytoplasmic calcium regulation and the electrocardiogram in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Lind L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jan;14(1):103–10

Human pharmacokinetics of orally administered (24 R)-hydroxycalcidiol. Leeuwenkamp OR, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;31(7):419–26

Effects of mild asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism on bone mass in women with and without estrogen replacement therapy. McDermott MT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Apr;9(4):509–14

Pulse amplitude and frequency modulation of parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism. Harms HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):53–7

PATHOLOGY

Intraoperative assessment of parathyroid gland pathology. A common view from the surgeon and the pathologist. LiVolsi VA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):365–73 (133 ref.)

Parathyroid localization: inability to predict multiple gland involvement. Heller KS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct; 166(4):357–9

Increased incidence of thyroid cancer in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism: a continuing dilemma. Fedorak IJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun;60(6):427–31

Hyperparathyroidism with chronic parathyroiditis in a multiple endocrine neoplasia patient. Sinha SN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Dec;63(12):981–2

Primary hyperparathyroidism: iliac crest cortical thickness, structure, and remodeling evaluated by histomorphometric methods. Christiansen P, et al. **Bone** 1993 Sep-Oct; 14(5):755–62

Ultrasonography and needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis and management of parathyroid lesions. Du SD, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):153–9

Primary hyperparathyroidism in children: report of a case and a brief review of the literature. Huang CB, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1095–8 (24 ref.)

Light microscopical immunohistochemical study on parathyroid adenoma in primary hyperparathyroidism. Oka T, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(3):121–5

[Study on the cellular proliferation and endocrine activity of the parathyroid gland in hyperparathyroidism] Hosokawa S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 84(8):1424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism: evaluation of bone mass using dual-photon bone densitometry] López JM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Mar;120(3):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parathyroid storm: immediate recognition and pathophysiological considerations. Minisola S, et al. **Bone** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):703–6

Cytoplasmic calcium regulation and the electrocardiogram in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Lind L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jan;14(1):103–10

Lack of involution of hyperplastic parathyroid glands in dogs: adaptation via a decrease in the calcium stimulation set point and a change in secretion profile. Cloutier M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 May;9(5):621–9

Nocturnal hyperparathyroidism: a frequent feature of X-linked hypophosphatemia. Carpenter TO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1378–83

Serum calcium and the ECG in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Lind L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Apr;27(2):99–103

Primary hyperparathyroidism and hypertension: persistently abnormal pressor sensitivity in normotensive patients after surgical cure. Rodríguez-Portales JA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 May;17(5):307–11

Unchanged noradrenaline reactivity and blood pressure after corrective surgery in primary hyperparathyroidism. Jespersen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug; 53(5):479–86

[The effect of hyperparathyroidism on the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system in unilaterally adrenalectomized rats] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychologic symptoms before and after parathyroid surgery [see comments] Solomon BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Feb; 96(2):101–6. Comment in: Am J Med 1994 Feb;96(2):99–100.

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer-aided diagnosis: detection and characterization of hyperparathyroidism in digital hand radiographs. Chang CL, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):983–92

Accentuated temporal line on the frontal skull radiograph: a sign of hyperparathyroidism. Ito K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):497–502

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prospective comparison of technetium-99m-sestamibi/iodine-123 radionuclide scan versus high-resolution ultrasonography for the preoperative localization of abnormal parathyroid glands in patients with previously unoperated primary hyperparathyroidism. Casas AT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct; 166(4):369–73

Impact of technetium-99m-sestamibi localization on operative time and success of operations for primary hyperparathyroidism. Casas AT, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jan; 60(1):12–6; discussion 16–7

Preoperative imaging of abnormal parathyroid glands in patients with hyperparathyroid disease using combination Tc-99m-pertechnetate and Tc-99m-sestamibi radionuclide scans. Wei JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 May;219(5):568–72; discussion 572–3

The accuracy of conventional and three-dimensional thallium-technetium scans in patients with hyperparathyroidism resulting from multiglandular hyperplasia. Dudek MK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr; 67(796):325–7

Small parathyroid adenoma associated with hyperactive bone demonstrated by Tc-99m MIBI scintiscan. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):160

Primary hyperparathyroidism: preoperative parathyroid imaging with regional body FDG PET. Neumann DR, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):509–12

Use of technetium Tc 99m sestamibi and iodine 123 radionuclide scan for preoperative localization of abnormal parathyroid glands in primary hyperparathyroidism. Halvorson DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):336–9

[Scintigraphy of parathyroid adenomas with 99mTc-sestamibi in an endemic goiter area] Joseph K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical utility of thallium-201 chloride in the diagnosis of parathyroid glands in patients with hyperparathyroidism] Fukuchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Dec;30(12):1481–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Intraoperative assessment of parathyroid gland pathology. A common view from the surgeon and the pathologist. LiVolsi VA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):365–73 (133 ref.)

A cure in search of a disease: parathyroidectomy for nontraditional features of primary hyperparathyroidism [editorial; comment] Kleerekoper M, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Feb;96(2):99–100. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Feb;96(2):101–6.

Psychologic symptoms before and after parathyroid surgery [see comments] Solomon BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Feb; 96(2):101–6. Comment in: Am J Med 1994 Feb;96(2):99–100.

Impact of technetium-99m-sestamibi localization on operative time and success of operations for primary hyperparathyroidism. Casas AT, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jan; 60(1):12–6; discussion 16–7

Prediction of changes in bone density after operation for primary hyperparathyroidism. Bergenfelz A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(4):245–9

Preoperative ultrasound in patients undergoing initial neck exploration for primary hyperparathyroidism. Kairaluoma MV, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(3):171–6

Simultaneous thyroid operation in patients undergoing initial neck exploration for primary hyperparathyroidism. Kairaluoma MV. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(1):30–4

Primary hyperparathyroidism: surgical results of 147 consecutive patients. Sand J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994; 83(1):35–9

Results and complications of the surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism. Kaplan EL, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug;64(4):365–70

Pancreatic pseudocyst resolution after parathyroidectomy for hyperparathyroidism. Kazantsev GB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):655–8

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Low surgical morbidity supports liberal attitude to operation. Kjellman M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar;129(3):237–40

Reexploration and angiographic ablation for hyperparathyroidism. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 May;129(5):499–503; discussion 504–5

Localization procedures in patients with persistent or recurrent hyperparathyroidism. Rodriquez JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):870–5

The surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism: a regional hospital experience. Rowley H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):248–9

Total or subtotal parathyroidectomy in uremic patients? [letter; comment] Ureña P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jan; 41(1):59–60. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 Apr;39(4):192–7.

Management of individual tumor syndromes. Medullary thyroid carcinoma and hyperparathyroidism. Snow KJ, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;23(1):157–66 (25 ref.)

Intraoperative monitoring of intact PTH during surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Bergenfelz A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(1):50–3

Hyperthyroxinemia after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Bergenfelz A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(3):178–81

Surgical management of hyperparathyroidism at an Air Force medical center. Halow KD, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec; 158(12):791–4

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous ethanol injection to parathyroid autografts for recurrent hyperparathyroidism [letter] Takeda S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):651–2

Endocrine surgical diseases of elderly patients. Whitman ED, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;74(1):127–44 (49 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of an intraoperative "quick parathyroid hormone" assay. Irvin GL 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec; 114(6):1019–22; discussion 1022–3

Surgical management of primary hyperparathyroidism in multiple endocrine neoplasia types 1 and 2. O'Riordain DS, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1031–7; discussion 1037–9 (25 ref.)

Posterior mediastinal parathyroid adenoma and hyperparathyroid crisis [letter; comment] Sarfati E, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):661–2. Comment on: Surgery 1993 May;113(5):590–3.

Prospective evaluation of selective venous sampling for parathyroid hormone concentration in patients undergoing reoperations for primary hyperparathyroidism. Sugg SL, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1004–9; discussion 1009–10

Value of technetium 99m sestamibi iodine 123 imaging in reoperative parathyroid surgery. Weber CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1011–8

Success of unilateral neck exploration for sporadic primary hyperparathyroidism. Worsey MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec; 114(6):1024–9; discussion 1029–30

Suppressibility of serum levels of PTH by calcium in the immediate postoperative period after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Bergenfelz A, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):806–10

[Emergency operation for treatment of hyper calcemic crisis due to primary hyperparathyroidism] Zhu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;31(11):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current surgical aspect of primary hyperparathyroidism (100 years after F. D. Von Recklinghausen)] Barbier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(8):439–47 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic kidney failure. Results of total parathyroidectomy with parathyroid autotransplantation] Courant O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Aug–Sep;130(8–9):327–34 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special problems of primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy] Schoenemann B, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jun; 65(6):556–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism in the third trimester of pregnancy] Schild R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;197(4):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism in intrathyroid parathyroid cancer] Ernst M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(11):682–5; discussion 685–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism: surgical approach] De Antoni E. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug;64(4):357–63 **(Ita)**

[Surgical approach in the treatment of recurrent primary hyperparathyroidism] Lumachi F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug;64(4):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An emergency operation for a patient in hypercalcemic crisis—a case report] Kobayashi T, et al. **Masui** 1994 May; 43(5):774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of primary hyperparathyroidism—diagnosis, parathyroidectomy and late result of operation] Sakamoto W, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 85(2):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seven patients with hyperparathyroid crisis: emphasis on prompt parathyroidectomy] Iihara M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 20;69(10):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. II. Progress in diagnosis and treatment. 1. Hypercalcemia: 2) Primary hyperparathyroidism] Obara T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):1949–53 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the parathyroid glands, bone x-ray and calcium deposits of the eye in diagnosis of secondary hyperparathyroidism in light of 12 observed cases] Mysiak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 28–Nov 4;46(43–44):818–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference. October 29–31, 1990. **Consens Statement** 1990 Oct 29–31;8(7):1–18 (0 ref.)

Management of hyperparathyroidism in the multiple endocrine neoplasia syndromes and other familial endocrinopathies. Mallette LE. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;23(1):19–36 (90 ref.)

[Treatment of hyperparathyroidism: why, how, when] Pelkonen R. **Duodecim** 1993;109(11):1011–6 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism. Treatment or observation?] Jockenhövel F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 8;119(27):967–73 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prospective comparison of technetium–99m–sestamibi/iodine–123 radionuclide scan versus high–resolution ultrasonography for the preoperative localization of abnormal parathyroid glands in patients with previously unoperated primary hyperparathyroidism. Casas AT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct; 166(4):369–73

Preoperative ultrasound in patients undergoing initial neck exploration for primary hyperparathyroidism. Kairaluoma MV, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(3):171–6

Ultrasonography and needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis and management of parathyroid lesions. Du SD, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):153–9

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM, SECONDARY

BLOOD

Assessment of acute parathyroid responsiveness to high calcium dialysate in uremic patients. Melan A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;16(10):711–5

The molecular basis of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Rahamimov R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):26–31 (67 ref.)

Dialysis membranes and PTH changes during hemodialysis in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. De Francisco AL, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):442–6

[Effects of alpha–ketoacids therapy on protein metabolism and secondary hyperparathyroidism in predialysis patients] Zheng FL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 32(6):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in hospitalized aged patients: apropos of 200 assays of intact parathyroid hormone] Pfitzenmeyer P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):966 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antiepileptic drug induced osteomalacic myopathy with hyperparathyroidism and nephrolithiasis. Kumar N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):748–9

COMPLICATIONS

Hypocalcemia in end–stage renal disease: a consequence of spontaneous parathyroid gland infarction. Hammes M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):519–22 (10 ref.)

Rapid progression of mitral and aortic stenosis in a patient with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Fujise K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep;70(3):282–4

Jaw enlargement complicating secondary hyperparathyroidism in three hemodialysis patients. Phelps KR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;41(3):173–9

Recurrent nonsuppressible secondary hyperparathyroidism following subtotal parathyroidectomy [letter] [see comments] Polsky FL, et al. **West J Med** 1994 May; 160(5):488–9. Comment in: West J Med 1994 May;160(5):475–7.

DIAGNOSIS

[The follow–up assessment of tumorous calcinosis before and after parathyroidectomy in secondary hyperparathyroidism] Benkert A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):90–2 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hyperparathyroidism in CAPD patients: therapy with pulse oral calcitriol. Juergensen PH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993; 9:257–9

Intermittent minibolus oral vitamin D3 in CAPD patients with resistant parathyroid hormone values. Kawabe M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:264–70

Pulse intravenous calcitriol therapy of secondary hyperparathyroidism in peritoneal dialysis patients. Wadhwa NK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:260–3

Chemical parathyroidectomy for recurrence of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Giangrande A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):421–6

Effect of intravenous calcitriol on secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic hemodialysis patients. Liou HH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jun; 53(6):319–24

Comparison of intermittent oral and intravenous calcitriol in hemodialysis patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Fischer ER, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):216–20

Recent advances in intravenous calcitriol treatment. Brancaccio D, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):411–6 (35 ref.)

Suppression of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic dialysis patients by single oral weekly dose of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Shigematsu T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):695–701

Effect of 22–oxa–calcitriol on calcium metabolism in rats with severe secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kubrusly M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):551–6

Oral 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 minipulse therapy [letter] Okada K, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):121–2

[Intravenous calcitriol in the treatment of the refractory secondary hyperparathyroidism of terminal chronic kidney failure] Almirall J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 12; 102(9):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Suppression of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic dialysis patients by single oral weekly dose of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Shigematsu T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):695–701

The molecular basis of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Rahamimov R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):26–31 (67 ref.)

Bone metabolic activity measured with positron emission tomography and [18F]fluoride ion in renal osteodystrophy: correlation with bone histomorphometry. Messa C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):949–55

Factors in the development of secondary hyperparathyroidism during graded renal failure in the rat. Bover J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):953–61

Does low–calcium dialysate accelerate secondary hyperparathyroidism in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients? Rotellar C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S471–2

Parathyromatosis: a rare yet important cause of persistent or recurrent hyperparathyroidism. Kollmorgen CF, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul;116(1):111–5

[A brown tumor of the mandible and hyperparathyroidism secondary to chronic renal insufficiency. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Menard P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(5):276–80 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Low serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D concentrations and secondary hyperparathyroidism in middle–aged white strict vegetarians. Lamberg–Allardt C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):684–9

Effect of 22–oxa–calcitriol on calcium metabolism in rats with severe secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kubrusly M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):551–6

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural pathology of parathyroid glands in hyperparathyroidism: a report of 69 cases. Bombi JA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):567–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):229–36 (42 ref.)

Mechanisms through which parathyroid hormone mediates its deleterious effects on organ function in uremia. Massry SG, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 May;14(3):219–31 (103 ref.)

[Chronic renal insufficiency and secondary hyperparathyroidism in rats. Biochemical and histological evaluation] Virgós MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Dec; 49(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Secondary hyperparathyroidism [letter] McKenna MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):504–6

Can we stop bone loss and prevent hip fractures in the elderly? Meunier PJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994;4 Suppl 1:71–6 (36 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A clinical study of the changes of bone lesions after parathyroidectomy in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Apr;40(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium–technetium–subtraction scintigraphy in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Adalet I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994

Jun;21(6):509–13
[Clinical utility of thallium-201 chloride in the diagnosis of parathyroid glands in patients with hyperparathyroidism] Fukuchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Dec;30(12):1481–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection and localization of parathyroid adenomas and hyperplasias in patients with hyperparathyroidism using thallium-201/technetium-99m parathyroid subtraction scintigraphy] Kanegae K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May; 31(5):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Secondary hyperparathyroidism and parathyroid autotransplantation [letter; comment] Meurisse M. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Jan–Feb;94(1):42. Comment on: Acta Chir Belg 1993 Jan–Feb;93(1):15–7.
Long term results of subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients with end-stage renal disease. Kim HC, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Sep;60(9):641–9
Surgical treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with chronic renal failure by sub-total parathyroidectomy. Myrick SR, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug; 60(8):638–40
The dilemma of parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure. Drüeke TB, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 3(4):386–95 (82 ref.)
[Tumorous calcinosis (Teutschländer disease) (letter)] Krause U, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Dec;64(12):1062 **(Ger)**
[A clinical study of the changes of bone lesions after parathyroidectomy in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Apr;40(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on the complete parathyroidectomy and parathyroid autoimplantation for secondary parathyroidism in chronic renal failure] Wakizaka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New surgical strategy for secondary hyperparathyroidism] Yamamoto O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 94(10):1118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Correction of resistance to erythropoietin after parathyroidectomy (letter)] Torralbo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 23;101(13):515 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Value of serum alkaline phosphatase in evaluating hyperplasia of parathyroid glands in chronic hemodialysis patients. Huang YY, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Mar–Apr; 22(3):193–7

VETERINARY

Nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism occurring in a strain of German shepherd puppies. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;41(2–4):89–96
[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in dogs] Svoboda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HYPERPHAGIA

see related
OBESITY

Feed gorging and extended water restriction do not produce knockdown in male turkeys fed monensin. Watkins KL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Apr;73(4):587–90

BLOOD

Repeated binge/purge cycles in bulimia nervosa: role of glucose and insulin. Johnson WG, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 May;15(4):331–41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Functional mapping of neural sites mediating prolactin-induced hyperphagia in doves. Hnasko RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):257–66
Differential effects of Tyr-MIF-1, MIF-1, and naloxone on peptide YY-induced hyperphagia. Hagan MM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):243–5

DIAGNOSIS

Binge eating disorder: reliability and validity of a new diagnostic category. Brody ML, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):381–6

DIET THERAPY

Position of The American Dietetic Association: nutrition intervention in the treatment of anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, and binge eating. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Aug; 94(8):902–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of nutritional obesity on the induction of CYP2B enzymes following phenobarbital treatment. Zannikos PN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):782–7

HISTORY

Self-mutilation in four historical cases of bulimia. Parry-Jones B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:394–402

METABOLISM

Improved nitrogen metabolism in rats fed on lipid-rich liquid diets. Estornell E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Mar;71(3):361–73
Lipid and apolipoprotein B48 transport in mesenteric lymph and the effect of hyperphagia on the clearance of chylomicron-like emulsions in insulin-deficient rats. Martins IJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):238–46
Energy metabolism in response to overfeeding in young adult men. Klein S, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1201–5
Increased neuropeptide Y concentrations in specific hypothalamic regions of lactating rats: possible relationship to hyperphagia and adaptive changes in energy balance. Malabu UH, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):83–7

PATHOLOGY

[Development of complete liver cirrhosis in hyperphagia-induced fatty liver] Basenau D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;206(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of akinetic mutism and hyperphagia after left thalamic and right hypothalamic lesions. Shinoda M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;9(4):243–5
Hyperphagia and obesity in female rats with temporal lobe lesions. King BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct; 54(4):759–65

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of peptide YY-induced hyperphagia by terbutaline. Hagan MM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):679–81

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychopathology in subgroups of obese women with and without binge eating disorder. Specker S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):185–90
Diagnosing binge eating disorder: level of agreement between self-report and expert-rating. de Zwaan M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Nov;14(3):289–95
Instability of restraint among clinical binge eaters: a methodological note. Eldredge KL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Apr;15(3):285–7
Eating behavior in binge eating disorder. Goldfein JA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Dec;14(4):427–31
Dieting, binge eating, and some of their correlates among secondary school girls. Huon GF. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Mar;15(2):159–64
Binge eating disorder, weight cycling, and psychopathology. Kuehnel RH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 May;15(4):321–9
Impulsivity ratings in bulimia nervosa: relationship to binge eating behaviors. Wolfe BE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Apr;15(3):289–92
Recorded food intake of obese women with binge eating disorder before and after weight loss. Yanovski SZ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Mar;15(2):135–50
Food restriction and binge eating: a study of former prisoners of war. Polivy J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May; 103(2):409–11
Longitudinal investigation of the abstinence violation effect in binge eaters. Grilo CM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Jun;62(3):611–9
Chronic overeating without obesity in children with developmental disabilities: description of a new syndrome. Ayoob KT, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):194–9
Stress-induced eating. Greeno CG, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 May;115(3):444–64 (130 ref.)

HYPERPIGMENTATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ifosfamide-induced hyperpigmentation [letter; comment] Yule SM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):240–1. Comment on: Cancer 1993 May 1;71(9):2873–5.
Supravenous hyperpigmentation induced by vinorelbine [letter] Cecchi R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):244
Nail and skin hyperpigmentation associated with hydroxyurea therapy for polycythemia vera. Gropper CA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):731–3
Minocycline hyperpigmentation localized to the lips: an unusual fixed drug reaction? Chu P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):802–3
Minocycline-induced oral pigmentation. Siller GM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):350–4

COMPLICATIONS

Becker's nevus associated with chromosomal mosaicism and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Lambert JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):655–7

CONGENITAL

Oral squamous cell carcinoma in a case of dyskeratosis congenita. Anil S, et al. **Ann Dent** 1994 Summer;53(1):15–8

DRUG THERAPY

Topical tretinoin (retinoic acid) treatment of hyperpigmented lesions associated with photoaging in Chinese and Japanese patients: a vehicle-controlled trial. Griffiths CE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):76–84
Tretinoin for hyperpigmentation in black patients [letter; comment] LaVoo EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 11; 329(20):1503. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1438–43.

ETIOLOGY

Progressive fading of longitudinal melanonychia due to a nail matrix melanocytic nevus in a child [letter] Tosti A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1076–7
Blue gingiva, an unusual oral pigmentation resulting from gingival tattoo. Telang GH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):125–6
Histamine stimulates normal human melanocytes in vitro: one of the possible inducers of hyperpigmentation in urticaria pigmentosa. Tomita Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct; 6(2):146–54
Unusual skin pigmentation in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. el-Saad Debahy N, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(2):81–3
Patchy speckled bath PUVA pigmentation. Poskitt BL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):665–6
[Cutaneous hyperpigmentation in an HIV+ patient (letter)] Caminal Montero L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Apr; 194(4):319–20 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Dyskeratosis congenita: three additional families show linkage to a locus in Xq28. Arngrimsson R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):618–9

PATHOLOGY

A progressive asymptomatic hyperpigmented papular eruption. Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis (CRP) of Gougerot and Carteaud. Barnette DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(12):1608–9, 1611–2
The significance of eccentric foci of hyperpigmentation ('small dark dots') within melanocytic nevi. Analysis of 59 cases. Bolognia JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):1013–7
Prurigo pigmentosa. Liu MT, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(3):219–21 (21 ref.)
Brown papules and leukoderma in Darier's disease: clinical and histological features. Ohtake N, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):157–9
Reticulate acropigmentation of Kitamura: two case reports. Erel A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):726–7
Palmoplantar syphilides: an isolated and identical manifestation of conjugal infection in marital partners [letter] Jaiswal AK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 33(6):449–50
Nevoid hyperkeratosis of the areola. Revert A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):745–6
Blue vitiligo. Ivker R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 2):829–31
A new neurocutaneous syndrome possibly related to Ota's nevus. al Deeb SM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug; 118(1):92–6
Histological, biochemical, and ultrastructural studies on hyperpigmented human skin xenografts. Farooqui JZ, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Aug;6(4 Pt 1):226–33
[Prurigo pigmentosa] Degavre B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(1):46–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic eruptive macular pigmentation] Plantin P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug–Sep;50(7):607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of Carney's syndrome with primary pigment nodular adrenocortical disease (PPNAD) and pigmented spots of the lips] Ohara N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 10;82(10):1718–9 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Ineffective treatment of refractory melasma and postinflammatory hyperpigmentation by Q-switched ruby laser. Taylor CR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep; 20(9):592–7

SURGERY

Poikiloderma of Civatte. Resolution after treatment with the pulsed dye laser. Clark RE, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Jun; 55(6):234–5

HYPERPITUITARISM

METABOLISM

Secretory granules and granins in hyperstimulated male rat gonadotropes. Watanabe T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1801–12

HYPERPLASIA

see related
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

HYPERPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maternal ethanol consumption induces transient compensatory hyperplasia of developing cardiac tissue in the neonatal rat. Fuseler JW. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Nov; 28(6):657–66

Prostaglandin–induced foveolar hyperplasia simulating pyloric stenosis in an infant with cyanotic heart disease. Mercado–Deane MG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):45–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Appraisal of diagnostic methods in surgical pathology of the thyroid gland] Campos Dana JJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(5):505–20 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester does not affect balloon catheter–induced intimal hyperplasia in rats. Watkins RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30; 197(1):304–9

Hyperplasia of a costochondral graft in an adult. Link JO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;51(12):1392–4

PATHOLOGY

Maternal ethanol consumption induces transient compensatory hyperplasia of developing cardiac tissue in the neonatal rat. Fuseler JW. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Nov; 28(6):657–66

Papillary endothelial hyperplasia [letter; comment] Goldman RL. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1264–5. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Jul;24(7):737–45.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential role of polyamines in hyperplasia and hypertrophy. Manteuffel–Cymborowska M. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(3):383–8 (37 ref.)

HYPERPLASIA, FOCAL EPITHELIAL see **FOCAL EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA**

HYPERPLASIA, GIANT LYMPH NODE see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

HYPERPOTASSEMIA see **HYPERKALEMIA**

HYPERPREBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV**

HYPERPROLACTINEMIA

BLOOD

Graded hyperprolactinemia first suppresses LH pulse frequency and then pulse amplitude in castrated male rats. Park SK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct;58(4):448–53

[Hyperprolactinemia in patients with myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy] Samsonov MIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(4):40–3 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Management of psychotropic–induced hyperprolactinemia. Marken PA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Oct;11(10):851–6 (69 ref.)

[Hyperprolactinemia induced by domperidone (letter)] La Batide–Alanore S, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):513–5 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperprolactinaemia in primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Gutiérrez MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):425

Hyperprolactinaemia and reproductive failure. Gunaratne M. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):181–3

Endocrine causes of impotence. Faiman C. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):428–9

Hyperprolactinemia in oligospermic Nigerian males: effect of bromocriptine treatment. Modebe O. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):95–9

Hyperprolactinemia and hypogonadism [editorial; comment] Vaidya RA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov; 41(11):700–1. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):706–7.

Acromegaly and hyperprolactinemia in a patient with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia: dynamic endocrine studies and treatment with the somatostatin analogue octreotide. Garcia MB, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jan;17(1):59–65

Assessment of nonarticular tenderness and prevalence of fibromyalgia in hyperprolactinemic women. Buskila D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2112–5

Longstanding hyperprolactinemia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus: possible hormonal stimulation of an autoimmune disease. McMurray RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):843–50

Does hyperprolactinaemia predispose to aluminium toxicity in chronic renal failure? Corbett T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):320–2

The importance of hyperprolactinemia in impotence. Netto Júnior NR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 111(6):454–5

[Pituitary tumor syndrome and hyperprolactinemia in peripheral hypothyroidism] Abram M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(5–6):215–23 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effects of anti–prolactin autoantibodies on serum prolactin measurements [see comments] Hattori N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):434–7. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 May;130(5):429.

Contribution to the problem of hyperprolactinaemia: experience with 4,199 prolactin assays and 117 prolactinomas. Batrinos ML, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):120–7

[A study with diagnostic standard of occult hyperprolactinemia (OHP) and the effect of bromocriptine administration] Aisaka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 20;69(9):1017–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cellular and humoral immune parameters in women with pathological hyperprolactinemia before and during treatment with bromocriptine. López–Karpovitch X, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):32–9

Cabergoline treated hyperprolactinaemia results in pregnancy in a bromocriptine intolerant patient after seventeen years of infertility. Jones TH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Apr;101(4):349–50

Hyperprolactinaemia and reproductive failure. Gunaratne M. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):181–3

Double blind randomized study using oral or injectable bromocriptine in patients with hyperprolactinaemia. Ciccarelli E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb; 40(2):193–8

The efficacy and tolerability of long–term cabergoline therapy in hyperprolactinaemic disorders: an open, uncontrolled, multicentre study. European Multicentre Cabergoline Study Group. Webster J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):323–9

Management of psychotropic–induced hyperprolactinemia. Marken PA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Oct;11(10):851–6 (69 ref.)

The efficacy, tolerability and safety of Parlodel LAR versus Parlodel in hyperprolactinemia. Bolanowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):467–76

Tolerability, safety and efficacy of two formulations of Parlodel—a slow release oral form (SRO) versus registered Parlodel capsules. Biberoğlu K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(1):6–9

Prolactin (PRL) response to oral or vaginal bromoergocriptine in hyperprolactinemic women. Dash RJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Mar;26(3):164

The effects of CV205–502 in patients with hyperprolactinaemia intolerant and/or resistant to bromocriptine. Razzaq R, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 39(5–6):218–22

Acromegaly and hyperprolactinemia in a patient with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia: dynamic endocrine studies and treatment with the somatostatin analogue octreotide. Garcia MB, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jan;17(1):59–65

A cross–over study with the two novel dopaminergic drugs cabergoline and quinagolide in hyperprolactinemic patients. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jan;17(1):51–7

Terguride as a new anti–hyperprolactinemic agent: characterization in rats and dogs in comparison with bromocriptine. Mizokawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):269–78

Progress in the management of hyperprolactinemia [editorial; comment] Serri O. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6;331(14):942–4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 6;331(14):904–9.

A comparison of cabergoline and bromocriptine in the treatment of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Cabergoline Comparative Study Group [see comments] Webster J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6;331(14):904–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 6;331(14):942–4.

[Detection and treatment of hyperprolactinemia in male infertility] Rogoza A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of vaginal administration of bromocryptin in patients with hyperprolactinemia] Obeid Layon J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Sep;61:254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Changes in the prolactin serum isoforms secreted by a pituitary adenoma associated with therapy. Morán C, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Spring;25(1):1–3

Hyperprolactinaemia and infertility following cranial irradiation for brain tumours: successful treatment with bromocriptine. Petterson T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(5):571–4

Correlation of the antibody titers with serum prolactin levels and their clinical course in patients with anti–prolactin autoantibody [see comments] Hattori N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):438–45. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 May;130(5):429.

Endogenous antibodies against prolactin—a "new" cause of hyperprolactinemia [comment] Lindstedt G. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):429–32 (51 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 May;130(5):434–7. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 May;130(5):438–45.

Prolactinemia in adolescent males surviving malignancies in childhood: impaired dating activity. Siimes MA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):543–7

Abnormal endocrine tests in a hemodialysis patient. Hochstetler LA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 4(10):1754–9

Hyperprolactinemia in women—a series of 71 cases [see comments] Seshadri MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):706–7. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):700–1.

[Hyperprolactinemia in hypothyroidism: effects of L–thyroxine therapy] Velardo A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;19(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperprolactinemia associated with acute intermittent porphyria] Hallal H, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec; 10(12):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral immune parameters in women with pathological hyperprolactinemia before and during treatment with bromocriptine. López–Karpovitch X, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):32–9

Decreased chemotaxis of neutrophils in acromegaly and hyperprolactinemia. Cecilia Fornari M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):463–8

METABOLISM

Abnormal twenty–four hour pattern of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion and the response to naloxone in women with hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. Tay CC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):599–606

Hyperprolactinemia in male NZB/NZW (B/W) F1 mice: accelerated autoimmune disease with normal circulating testosterone. McMurray R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):338–43

Direct relationship between elevated free testosterone and insulin resistance in hyperprolactinemic women. Kim SY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;8(1):8–14

[A study on bone metabolism in woman with hyperprolactinemia] Fujimaki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;46(5):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration of a lactational focus in a non–pregnant woman. Bloxham CA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(4):243–6

Enhanced cell proliferation by hyperprolactinemia in both exocrine and endocrine pancreas in mice. Matsuda M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):187–94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperprolactinemia suppresses the luteinizing hormone responses to N–methyl–D–aspartate, epinephrine, and neuropeptide–Y in male rats. Park SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2091–7

Changes in bone density with lactation [letter; comment] Klahr D. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17;270(19):2300. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3130–5.

Enhanced tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuron activity in thyroidectomized, ovariectomized and estrogen–treated rats with hyperprolactinemia. Yang JY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):520–7

[Effect of hyperprolactinemia of varying origin on paracrine relationships in rat testes] Volkova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Copulatory behavior after ectopic pituitary grafting in male rats] Hokao R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Oct;42(4):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Relapse of hyperprolactinemia revisited [letter] Serri O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1357

THERAPY

Successful gonadotrophin treatment of hypogonadism in postoperative patients with macroprolactinoma and persistent hyperprolactinaemia. Isurugi K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Oct;16(5):306–10

HYPERPYREXIA, MALIGNANT see **MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA**

HYPERSALIVATION see **SIALORRHEA**

HYPERSENSITIVITY

see related
DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC

Fungal extracts in clinical practice. Bush RK. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):385–90 (47 ref.)

A critical evaluation of insect sting allergy studies [editorial; comment] Settipane GA. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):69–71. Comment on: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):49–52. Comment on: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):53–6. Comment on: Allergy Proc 1994

Mar–Apr;15(2):65–8.

How environment affects patients with allergic disease: indoor allergens and asthma. Platts-Mills TA. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr;72(4):381–4 (16 ref.)

Priorities for understanding and managing occupational allergy: a Delphi consensus. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Aug; 23(8):634–7 (19 ref.)

Locus ceruleus and immunity. II. Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and hypersensitivity skin reactions in rats with lesioned locus ceruleus. Jovanova-Nešić K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3–4):289–94

American In-Vitro Allergy, Immunology Society: Jackson Hole, Wyoming August 6–9, 1992. Mansfield LE. **J Asthma** 1994;31(2):145–7

Immunology and allergy—the twins. Debelic M. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;1(4):231–4 (8 ref.)

Purification of water-based cutting fluids. Ström GB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:672–8

Hypersensitivity. Grammer LC. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:29–35 (42 ref.)

Should atopic employees be excluded from specific occupations? [letter; comment] Hughes JG. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;44(1):50. Comment on: Occup Med (Oxf) 1993 Feb;43(1):51–2.

Allergic and infective rhinosinusitis: differential diagnosis and interrelationship. Mabry RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 2):335–9 (22 ref.)

Immunology in the pediatrician's office. Sorensen RU, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;41(4):691–714 (67 ref.)

Synopsis book. Best articles relevant to pediatric allergy and immunology. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):249–80

[Children's health—or is there a common denominator? (letter)] Hrynczuk J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 6;156(23):3515 **(Dan)**

[The 43rd General Meeting of the Japanese Society of Allergology. Yokomama, Japan. October 23–25, 1993. Abstracts] **Arerugi** 1993 Sep;42(9):997–1513 **(Jpn)**

[6th Spring meeting of the Japanese Society of Allergology. Kumamoto, Japan. April 14–16, 1994. Abstracts] **Arerugi** 1994 Feb;43(2 Pt 2):165–414 **(Jpn)**

[Profet on allergies, pregnancy discomfort and menstruation] Mysterud I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 30; 114(14):1634–6 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Soluble markers of allergic inflammation. Venge P. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):1–8 (99 ref.)

Density change of neutrophils from allergic subjects by granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Miyagawa H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Oct;71(4):396–400

Serum levels of major basic protein in patients with or without eosinophilia: measurement by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Yamamoto H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):490–5

Transforming growth factor beta abrogates the effects of hematopoietins on eosinophils and induces their apoptosis. Alam R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1041–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED see DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY

CLASSIFICATION

Multiple chemical sensitivity or multi-organ dysesthesia [editorial] Cohn JR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun; 93(6):953–4

COMPLICATIONS

Allergy in early and late onset of atopic dermatitis. Kjellman B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):229–31

Persistent asthma after repeated exposure to high concentrations of gases in pulpmills. Chang-Yeung M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1676–80

Nedocromil sodium versus albuterol in the management of allergic asthma. de Jong JW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):91–7

Endotoxin contamination causes neutrophilia following pulmonary allergen challenge. Hunt LW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1471–5

In vivo, in vitro correlation of acetylcholine airway responsiveness in sensitized guinea pigs. The role of modified epithelial functions. Masaki Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1494–8

Effective allergen avoidance at high altitude reduces allergen-induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Peroni DG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1442–6

Involvement of thromboxane A2 in propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction after allergic bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Songür N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1488–93

Common allergic skin conditions. Heddle RJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;22(11):1947–9, 1952–6

Allergic disorders in systemic vasculitis: a case-controlled study. Cuadrado MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 33(8):749–53

Total serum immunoglobulins and atopic symptoms in patients with vitiligo. Chatain C, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(1):27–31

Factors influencing the occurrence of airway hyperreactivity in the general population: the importance of atopy and airway calibre. Britton J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May; 7(5):881–7

Cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in patients with AIDS. Sadick NS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):621–7 (50 ref.)

Atopic children with cystic fibrosis have increased urinary leukotriene E4 concentrations and more severe pulmonary disease. Greally P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan; 93(1 Pt 1):100–7

Aspergillus brain abscess complicating allergic Aspergillus sinusitis. Tsimikas S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):264–7

Glue ear [letter] [see comments] Rippere V. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):681. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1994 Mar;87(3):182.

Accumulation of interferon gamma-producing TH1 helper T cells in nasal polyps. Miller CH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):51–8

Clinical results with Taleum in the treatment of extrinsic bronchial asthma. Alexy G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993; 41(3):107–10

DIAGNOSIS

Plantain allergy (Plantago lanceolata): assessment of diagnostic tests. Granel C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):158–60

Extended evaluation of diagnostic skin testing practices in Orange County, California. Chiu JT, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):283–6

Multi-Test skin testing in allergy: a review of published findings. Kniker WT. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov;71(5):485–91 (44 ref.)

Recombinant allergens and diagnosis of grass pollen allergy. Olsen E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jun;72(6):499–506

Diagnosing allergies. The hows and whys. Walls RS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;22(11):1937–43

Allergy testing in supermarkets. Misleads susceptible people [letter] Kay AB. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):539

Acute histoplasmosis in a hyperreactive individual [letter] Baum GL. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):982

Allergen skin testing. Board of Directors. American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;92(5):636–7

Characterization of skin prick testing responses for detecting sensitization to detergent enzymes at extreme dilutions: inability of the RAST to detect lightly sensitized individuals. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):498–507

Latex allergy [letter; comment] Fuchs T. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):951–2. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):279–81.

The diagnosis of natural rubber latex allergy. Kelly KJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):813–6 (27 ref.)

Diagnostic value of recombinant Aspergillus fumigatus allergen I/a for skin testing and serology. Moser M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):1–11

A high-capacity manifold support for the detection of specific IgE antibodies in allergic individuals. Kwiatkowski M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):137–43

Statistical problems in assessing the true value of new in vitro diagnostic tests, with special reference to the chemiluminescent assay (CLA, MAST). Constable DW, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun;1(3):169–78 (67 ref.)

Development of ELISA for diagnosis of allergy to Dermatophagoides farinae. Ho TM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Sep;48(3):308–12

Hypersensitivity reactions during haemodialysis: the choice of methods and assays. Lemke HD. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:120–5 (35 ref.)

Clinical application of energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis for nondestructively confirming dental metal allergens. Hayashi Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):623–6

Otolaryngic allergy. Derebery MJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;26(4):593–611 (36 ref.)

Introduction to in vivo allergy testing. Anon JB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 2):593–600

Cord blood IgE levels are influenced by gestational age but do not predict allergic manifestations in infants. Eiriksson TH, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb;5(1):5–10

Double-blind provocation chamber challenges in 20 patients presenting with "multiple chemical sensitivity". Staudenmayer H, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 18(1):44–53

Multiple chemical sensitivity: controlled scientific studies as proof of causation. Tollefson L. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;18(1):32–43 (18 ref.)

Allergic stomatitis. Jainkittivong A, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):91–101 (59 ref.)

[Allergy and bronchial reactivity in children and adolescents from Copenhagen] Backer V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 6;155(49):3982–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allergic diseases in childhood] Urbanek R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(22):648–52 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific IgE in the cord blood of infants from allergic parents] Dall'Agnola A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Allergic diseases:progress in diagnosis and therapy. II. Approach to diagnosis and treatment. 1. Selection and application of allergy tests (IgE levels, allergy-specific IgE antibodies, skin reactions, provocation tests, and others)] Matsumura Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 10; 82(10):1636–40 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of diagnostic value of skin test, venom specific antibodies against EgE and basophil histamine release test in hymenoptera allergy] Nittner-Marszalska M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(7–8):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic and respiratory reactions in workers exposed to organic aerosols] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Sep;44(3):249–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of anti-allergy drugs on fMet-Leu-Phe-stimulated superoxide generation in human neutrophils. Hojo M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jul;73(1):21–6

Acute effects of deflazacort and its metabolite 21-desacetyl-deflazacort on allergic reactions. Omote M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):149–53

Antiallergic profile of the novel H1-antihistaminic compound levocabastine. Tasaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec;43(12):1331–7

Anti-allergy actions of alkylphenyl alpha-D-mannopyranosides. Wang TC, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):93–6

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of N-[4-[4-(1H-indol-3-yl) piperidinoalkyl]-2-thiazolyl]alkanesulfonamides as novel antiallergic agents. Shigenaga S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;41(9):1589–95

Cetirizine. A reappraisal of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in selected allergic disorders. Spencer CM, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Dec;46(6):1055–80 (151 ref.)

The effect of terfenadine on unilateral nasal challenge with allergen. Wagenmann M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):594–605

Effects of quinotolast, a new orally active antiallergic drug, on experimental allergic models. Kobayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;63(1):73–81

Effects of MKS-492 on antigen-induced bronchoconstriction and allergic reaction in guinea pigs and rats. Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;63(4):405–13

Studies on anti-allergic components in the roots of Asiasarum sieboldi. Hashimoto K, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Apr; 60(2):124–7

[Irrational fear of cortisone. A study of attitude and information status of mothers] Haggenmüller F. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Aug 20;111(22–23):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic diseases: progress in diagnosis and therapy. II. Approach to diagnosis and treatment. 2. New mode of application of anti-allergy preparations. 2) Adrenal cortex steroid preparations] Sano Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 10;82(10):1648–52 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study of ebastine, a novel histamine H1-receptor antagonist] Yakuo I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;103(3):121–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

[Basic and attendance benefits to children—extent and medical causes] Bjerkedal T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Aeroallergen sensitization can occur during fetal life. Piccinni MP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(3):301–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of childhood asthma and allergic diseases in Ankara, Turkey. Kalyoncu AF, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jul; 49(6):485–8

The impact of pollution on allergic disease. Rusznak C, et al. **Allergy** 1994;49(18 Suppl):21–7 (37 ref.)

Comparison of allergic diseases and specific IgE antibodies in different parts of Japan. Agata H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 May;72(5):447–51

Cockroach allergy in Kentucky: a comparison of inner city, suburban, and rural small town populations. Garcia DP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Mar;72(3):203–8

Prevalence of IgE-mediated hypersensitivity in children with adenotonsillar disease. Griffin JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;120(2):150–3

Allergens in the workplace. Salkie ML. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;27(2):81–5

Asthma, allergy and atopy in southern Chinese school students. Leung R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr; 24(4):353–8

The prevalence of headache and migraine in atopic children: an epidemiological study in general practice. Mortimer MJ, et al. **Headache** 1993 Sep;33(8):427–31

General illness and need of medical care in otitis prone children. Stenström C, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Mar;29(1):23–32

A cluster of anaphylactic reactions in children with spina bifida during general anesthesia: epidemiologic features, risk factors, and latex hypersensitivity. Kelly KJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):53–61

Influence of asthma or allergies on the utilization of health care resources and quality of life of college students. Jolicoeur LM, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(4):251–67

Spring pollen and related allergies in southern Spain. Domínguez Vilches E, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):271–5

Cutaneous sensitivity to six mite species in asthmatic patients from five Latin American countries. Fernández–Caldas E, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 3(5):245–9

Mite allergy in the tropics: sensitization to six domestic mite species in Cartagena, Colombia. Puerta L, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 3(4):198–204

Allergic fungal sinusitis: the Mayo Clinic experience. Cody DT 2nd, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1074–9

Atopic family history. Validation of instruments in a multicenter cohort study. Bergmann RL, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Aug;4(3):130–5

Prevalence of atopic disease among Danish school children. Saval P, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Aug; 4(3):117–22

Oilseed rape and seasonal symptoms: epidemiological and environmental studies. Soutar A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Apr; 49(4):352–6

[From exhaustion to revolt][editorial] Dechamp C. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;25(9):368–9 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and diagnosis of allergic diseases] Aberer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(22):624–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic responses to date palm and pecan pollen in Israel] Waisel Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15;126(6):305–10, 368 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prevalence rate of allergic diseases among school children in Okinawa] Okuma M. **Arerugi** 1994 Mar;43(3):492–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural and anthropogenic environmental factors in the allergic sensitization of the population in the Mangistaus region] Fedoseeva VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):53 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Infantile rotavirus diarrhoea and development of allergy. Kuitunen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):1075

Genetic and environmental factors in the changing incidence of allergy. Bonini S, et al. **Allergy** 1994;49(18 Suppl):6–14

Adhesion molecules in allergic inflammation. Smith CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S75–8 (62 ref.)

Metal sensitivity [letter] Francis JG. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb; 49(2):181–2

Asthma and atopy as diseases of unknown cause. A viral hypothesis possibly explaining the epidemiologic association of the atopic diseases and various forms of asthma. Smith JM. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Feb;72(2):156–62 (60 ref.)

Latex allergy in hospital employees. Yassin MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Mar;72(3):245–9

Latex allergy: an intraoperative hazard. Lesavoy MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):423–5

Re: Asymmetrical hypersensitivity to bovine collagen [letter; comment] Mullis WF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;32(1):111 . Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 May;30(5):449–50; discussion 450–1.

Latex sensitivity. Controlling health care workers', patients' risks. Reis JG. **AORN J** 1994 Mar;59(3):615–7, 620–1

Possible time–dependent sensitization to xenobiotics: self–reported illness from chemical odors, foods, and opiate drugs in an older adult population. Bell IR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):315–27

Symptoms, syndrome, and semantics: multiple chemical sensitivity and chronic fatigue syndrome [editorial] Kilburn KH. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):368–9

Multiple chemical sensitivity: respect the observations ... suspect the interpretations? [editorial] Richter E. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):366–7

Allergic to the 20th century. Loblay RH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;22(11):1986–7, 1990–3, 1996–7

Flying with flies. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Mar; 65(3):267

Science or flat earthers? The clinical ecologist replies [comment] [see comments] Mumby K. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23; 307(6911):1055–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):122–4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):202.

An unusual presentation of latex allergy [letter] Opsomer O, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;40(10):1000

Hypersensitivity reaction to sternal wires: a possible cause of persistent postoperative pain. Ancalmo N, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):439–41

Pollen–related allergy in the European Mediterranean area. D'Amato G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Mar;24(3):210–9 (122 ref.)

Allergic bronchopulmonary mycosis caused by the basidiomycetous fungus Schizophyllum commune. Kamei K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):305–9

Sensitization to acrylates in a dental patient. Agner T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Apr;30(4):249–50

The surgical implications of latex sensitivity in children with spina bifida. Tosi LL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 3 Suppl 1:34

Polyarthritis in an elderly man with bladder cancer. Varoqua S, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jun 15;29(6):75, 78

S–type mammalian lectins in allergic inflammation. Liu FT. **Immunol Today** 1993 Oct;14(10):486–90 (44 ref.)

Host susceptibility to indoor air pollution. Brooks SM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):344–51 (33 ref.)

Allergenic exposure, IgE–mediated sensitization, and related symptoms in lawn cutters. Gautrin D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):437–45

Mite allergen exposure is a risk for the incidence of specific sensitization. Kuehr J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):44–52

A toxicologic approach for evaluating cases of sick building syndrome or multiple chemical sensitivity. Montgomery MR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):371–5 (8 ref.)

Multiple chemical sensitivities. Terr AI. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):362–6 (26 ref.)

Socioeconomic status and allergy in children with asthma. Willies–Jacobo LJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Oct; 92(4):630–2

Reactions to latex in health care setting: dealing with patient/worker concerns. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments and Equipment; Council on Dental Therapeutics; Council on Dental Research. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Dec;124(12):91–2

Latex: a new occupational hazard for physicians. Fiser MP, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Jul;90(2):63–6 (10 ref.)

Sensitization of asthmatic children to common environmental allergens according to their residence. Priftis K, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(6):445–50

Cytokine expression after the topical administration of substance P to human nasal mucosa. The role of substance P in nasal allergy. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4391–8

Production of IgE antibody and allergic sensitization of intestinal and peripheral tissues after oral immunization with protein Ag and cholera toxin. Snider DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):647–57

Novel fundamental approaches to intervening in IgE–mediated allergic diseases. de Vries JE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):141–4 (35 ref.)

Variations in the concentrations of airborne Olea pollen and associated pollinosis in Córdoba (Spain): a study of the 10–year period 1982–1991. Domínguez Vilches E, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 May–Jun;3(3):121–9

Study of the sensitization to storage mites in a pediatric population in Barcelona. Gaig P, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 May–Jun;3(3):151–5

A one–year case study of farmers with storage mite allergy. Iversen M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):9–14

Latex allergy in spina bifida patients: prevalence and surgical implications. Tosi LL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):709–12

Health risk in hospitals through airborne allergens for patients presensitised to latex. Baur X, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6; 342(8880):1148–9

Mild adrenocortical deficiency, chronic allergies, autoimmune disorders and the chronic fatigue syndrome: a continuation of the cortisone story. Jefferies WM. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Mar;42(3):183–9 (24 ref.)

Hypersensitivity reactions during haemodialysis: the choice of methods and assays. Lemke HD. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:120–5 (35 ref.)

Latex allergy: recognition and management of a modern problem. Barton EC. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Nov;18(11):54–8 (26 ref.)

Biochemical properties of aeroallergens: contributory factors in allergic sensitization? Stewart GA, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Nov;4(4):163–72 (104 ref.)

Reported latex sensitivity in pediatric dental patients from hospital– and dental school–based populations. Rankin KV, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):117–20

Medical hypothesis and medical practice: autointoxication and multiple chemical sensitivities. Gots RE. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;18(1):2–12 (22 ref.)

Multiple chemical sensitivities: a symposium on the state of the science. Gots RE, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;18(1):61–78

Multiple chemical sensitivity: controlled scientific studies as proof of causation. Tollefson L. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;18(1):32–43 (18 ref.)

The science of toxicology and its relevance to MCS. Waddell WJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;18(1):13–22 (28 ref.)

Allergy caused by light–cured ear–moulds. Koefoed–Nielsen B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(3):193–4

Description of persons with symptoms presumed to be caused by electricity or visual display units—oral aspects. Bergdahl J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;102(1):41–5

Allergic diseases, dental health, and socioeconomic situation of Swedish teenagers. Allergy, dental health, and social situation. Herrström P, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Mar;12(1):57–61

Reactions to platelet transfusion: the effect of the storage time of the concentrate. Muylle L, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):289–93

Systemic allergic reactions to Japanese encephalitis vaccines [letter] Nazareth B, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(7):666

[Allergy for laboratory animals as occupational disease: clinical and occupational health aspects] Senden TF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11;137(50):2580–3 (20 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Allergy to aziridine paint hardener] Autio P, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(2):125–30 **(Fin)**

[Papain–induced allergy in a cosmetician] Reijula K, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(9):765–8 **(Fin)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the limbus] Hoang–Xuan T. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(10):560–5 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Environment and acari] Guérin B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Mar;114(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biocompatibility, allergies and corrosion resistance. A report on an international lecture series on 1 September 1993 organized by Métaux Precieux SA Metalor, Neuchâtel] Grether N. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(11):1486–7 **(Ger)**

[Decision making in diagnosis and therapy] Pichler WJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jan;51(1):77–81 **(Ger)**

[Nasal polyps: a possible aspects of nasal hyperreactivity] Siccardi E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14 Suppl 41:13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The allergic reaction to acid protease released by Candida albicans] Akiyama K, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on metal allergy in the field of dentistry—treatment with application of X–ray fluorescence spectroscope analysis in detection of allergen metals] Suzuki N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;61(1):144–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic diseases: progress in diagnosis and therapy. I. New understanding of etiology and physiopathology. 1. Changes in the life environment and allergy. 2) Environmental factors] Nakagawa T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 10;82(10):1609–13 **(Jpn)**

[Allergic diseases: progress in diagnosis and therapy. I. New understanding of etiology and physiopathology. 1. Changes in the life environment and allergy. 1) Allergens (effects of urbanization)] Shida T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 10;82(10):1603–8 **(Jpn)**

[Allergy–like symptom caused by mite–protease] Matsushima A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Dec; 38(16):2734–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mites as a cause of allergic diseases in humans] Domańska A, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(2):177–90 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of allergic reaction to the sting by the bee] Zawadowski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Report from the symposium "The world of allergies"—Brussels, 1 May 1993] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(7–8):432–4 **(Pol)**

[Natural and anthropogenic environmental factors in the allergic sensitization of the population in the Mangistaus region] Fedoseeva VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):53 **(Rus)**

[Anatomopathologic evaluation of the pathergic reaction in Andalusian patients with Behçet's disease] Sánchez Román J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hymenoptera sensitivity occurring in families [see comments] Freye HB, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):53–6. Comment in: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):69–71.

Atopic family history. Validation of instruments in a multicenter cohort study. Bergmann RL, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Aug;4(3):130–5

HISTORY

Farewell address. 40 years allergo–immunology: from the nipple unto milk. de Weck AL. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May; 24(5):490–6

Charles Robert Richet and some milestones in the history of allergies. Mazana J, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr;1(2):93–100

[Hungarian research scientists of neuro–allergy and neuro–immunology] Karaszon D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 3;135(14):757–9 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Adhesion molecules of allergic inflammation: recent insights into their functional roles. Canonica GW, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):135–41 (59 ref.)

Histamine–positive skin prick testing [letter] Frankland AW. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):196–7

Prediction of sensitization to flour allergens. Popp W, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):376–9

A comparative study of IgG subclass antibodies in patients allergic to wasp or bee venom. Wilson AB, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):272–80

Heterogeneity of histamine releasing factors and IgE. Hogan MB, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):351–5 (28 ref.)

Regulation of IgE synthesis. Vercelli D. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):413–6 (29 ref.)

The role of IgE–mediated hypersensitivity in otitis media with effusion. Corey JP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):138–44

Identification of IgE-bearing cells in the late-phase response to antigen in the lung as basophils. Guo CB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;10(4):384–90

Comparison of allergic diseases and specific IgE antibodies in different parts of Japan. Agata H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 May;72(5):447–51

The importance of eosinophils in the immunology of asthma and allergic disease. Reed CE. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr; 72(4):376–80 (57 ref.)

Cytokines and airway inflammation. Howarth PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:69–82 (96 ref.)

Role of T cells and T-cell-derived cytokines in the pathogenesis of allergic diseases. Maggi E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:2–12 (47 ref.)

Eosinophils, cytokines, and allergic inflammation. Moqbel R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:223–33 (75 ref.)

Cytokines-eosinophil interactions in experimental allergy. Pretolani M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28; 725:247–58 (74 ref.)

Modulation by rm interferon-gamma and CD4+ T-lymphocytes of allergic eosinophil accumulation in the mice peritoneal cavity. Zuany-Amorim C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:34–43

Features of transient hypogammaglobulinaemia in infants screened for immunological abnormalities. Walker AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):183–6

Pharmacological analysis of neutrophil chemotactic factor production by leucocytes and roles of PAF in allergic inflammation in rats. Watanabe M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):123–30

Venom-specific IgG antibodies in bee and wasp allergy: lack of correlation with protection from stings. Ewan PW, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Aug;23(8):647–60

Regulation and functions of stress proteins in allergy and inflammation. Polla BS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul; 23(7):548–56 (52 ref.)

HLA-DR and HLA-DP genotypes and immunoglobulin E responses to common major allergens [see comments] Young RP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):431–9 . Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 May;24(5):401–4.

The late-phase reaction: role of IgE, its receptor and cytokines. Zweiman B. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):950–5 (57 ref.)

A vascular hypersensitivity model of acute multifocal gastrointestinal infarction. Hudson M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):534–9

Induction of hypersensitivity to endotoxin in C3H/HeJ mice by immunization with L-form Salmonella typhimurium. Nakano A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):77–82

Influence of vestibulo-cerebellum in the modulation of the stress induced alteration of hypersensitivity-linked immune system in rats. Basu S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb; 32(2):95–7

Eosinophils in Allergy. Proceedings of a workshop. Tokyo, Japan, June 11–12, 1993. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 104(1):1–66

Isotypic analysis of grass-pollen-specific immunoglobulins in human plasma. 2. Quantification of the IgE, IgM, IgA class and the IgG subclass antibodies. Batard T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(3):279–87

Clinical manifestations of allergy and their relation to HIV infection. Dikeacou T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):408–13

Differences in eosinophil migration into the lungs following inhaled antigen challenge of parasite-naive guinea pigs with genetically determined differences in responsiveness to a gastrointestinal nematode parasite. Gabor LJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(4):391–5

Abnormal IgG4 antibody response to aeroallergens in allergic patients. Jeannin P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 104(2):191–8

Latex antigens induce IgE and eosinophils in mice. Kurup VP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(4):370–7

Purification and identification of polyclonal IgE antibodies from ragweed-sensitized dog sera. Peng Z, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):176–84

Fucose alpha 1,3-linked to the core region of glycoprotein N-glycans creates an important epitope for IgE from honeybee venom allergic individuals. Tretter V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(3):259–66

Different pattern of IgE binding to chicken egg yolk between patients with inhalant allergy to birds and food-allergic children. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(2):199–203

Locus ceruleus and immunity. III. Compromised immune function (antibody production, hypersensitivity skin reactions and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis) in rats with lesioned locus ceruleus is restored by magnetic fields applied to the brain. Janković BD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;69(1-4):251–69

IgE immune response to rubber proteins in adult patients with latex allergy. Alenius H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):859–63

Skin responses to bradykinin, kallidin, and [desArg9]-bradykinin in nonatopic and atopic volunteers. Polosa R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov; 92(5):683–9

Egg yolk alpha-livetin (chicken serum albumin) is a cross-reactive allergen in the bird-egg syndrome. Szépfalusi Z, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May; 93(5):932–42

Association of class II sequences encoding DR1 and DQ5 specificities with hypersensitivity to chironomid allergen Chi t I. Tautz C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May; 93(5):918–25

Lymphocyte populations associated with exaggerated insect bite reaction [letter; comment] Tokura Y. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):298–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):269–72.

Eotaxin: a potent eosinophil chemoattractant cytokine detected in a guinea pig model of allergic airways inflammation. Jose PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):881–7

Characterization of cat dander-specific T lymphocytes from atopic patients. van Neerven RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4203–10

Spontaneous in vitro IgE synthesis: modifications induced by immunotherapy. de las Marinas MD, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul-Aug;3(4):178–81

Sensitivity to European wasps in a group of allergic patients in Marseille: preliminary results. Panzani R, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):42–6

Study of IgE-dependent basophil releasability in allergic patients. Sanz ML, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;1(5):293–301

A naturally occurring model of immunoglobulin E antibody-mediated hypersensitivity in laboratory animals. Hogan MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):899–905

Disease-activated transcription factor: allergic reactions in human skin cause nuclear translocation of STAT-91 and induce synthesis of keratin K17. Jiang CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4759–69

Granulomatous hypersensitivity to Schistosoma mansoni EGG antigens in human schistosomiasis. IV. A role for prostaglandin-induced inhibition of in vitro granuloma formation. Goes AM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jan; 16(1):11–8

Appearance of IgE antibodies to ingested and inhaled allergens during the first 12 years of life in atopic and non-atopic children. Hattevig G, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Nov;4(4):182–6

Mechanisms of the human allergic response. Clinical implications. Leung DY. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 41(4):727–43 (98 ref.)

Inhibition of antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness by a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist (AA-2414) in Ascaris suum-allergic dogs. Matsumoto T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Oct;46(4):301–18

Multiple sensitivities [letter; comment] Kosta L. **Sci Am** 1993 Dec;269(6):10. Comment on: Sci Am 1993 Sep;269(3):116–24.

Allergy and the immune system [see comments] Lichtenstein LM. **Sci Am** 1993 Sep;269(3):116–24 (6 ref.). Comment in: Sci Am 1993 Dec;269(6):10.

[The role of helper t-cell subsets in infectious diseases and allergy] Varkila K, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(21):1849–56 (29 ref.) **(Fin)**

[State of the art on allergy to the cat: a review of the literature] Bergeron AM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;26(2):64–6; discussion 66–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cross allergies] Hassoun S. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 26(2):46–52 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ragweed allergy in domestic carnivores: symptoms, diagnosis, treatment] Prost C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;25(9):384 **(Fre)**

[Immune response and pathophysiology of the allergic reaction] Heusser CH, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jan; 51(1):14–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insect venom allergy] Müller UR. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jan; 51(1):38–44 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgE-mediated allergies (type I allergies)—clinical aspects and therapy in adults] Klein GF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(23):661–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of IgE synthesis] Kraft D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(23):669–71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of cytokine production by human T-lymphocytes in allergic immune response] Schwarz M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(23):672–6 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effector cells in allergy: biological principles and new pharmacologic concepts] Sperr WR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(23):677–81 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of total IgE in sera from normal subjects and allergic patients by chemiluminescent immunoassay] Ikeda Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of immunosuppressive activity of lecithin-bound iodine (LBI) on antigen-induced IL2 responsiveness in peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with allergic diseases] Kawano Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune mechanism of allergy] Yada J. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug; 42(8):889–93 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic diseases: progress in diagnosis and therapy. I. New understanding of etiology and physiopathology. 2. Immune responses and allergic inflammation. 3) T cell activation and cytokines] Iwamoto I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 10;82(10):1627–30 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress on the study of allergy and immunology in the field of internal medicine] Kimura I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1305–12 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic diseases: progress in diagnosis and therapy. I. New understanding of etiology and physiopathology. 2. Immune responses and allergic inflammation. 2) Mast cells and chemical mediators] Kurosawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 10;82(10):1620–6 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of allergic diseases and treatment] Makino S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 10;82(7):1115–20 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of specific suppression of stimulated chemiluminescence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in allergic processes] Pytskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):299–301 **(Rus)**

[The ecological aspects of allergic reactivity] Fedoseeva VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Apr;38(4):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Does immunotherapy of allergy have any future?] Foucard T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1922–4 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Relation of IL-2, IL-3 and IL-4 with allergic asthma induced by spores of mushroom (Pleurotus sapidus). Lang WF, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Sep;6(3):281–5

Dose-response relationships for chemical sensitization from TDI and DNCB. Huang J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;51(5):732–9

Histamine H3 receptors inhibit sympathetic modulation of airway microvascular leakage in allergic guinea pigs. Danko G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21;254(3):283–6

Study on the IL-5 expression in allergic nasal mucosa. Saito H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):39–40

Effect of antigen on the glycoconjugate profile of tracheal secretions and the epithelial glycocalyx in allergic sheep. Mariassy AT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar; 93(3):585–93

Modulation of beta 2-adrenoceptors in lymphocytes of allergic patients after in vitro antigenic stimulation. de la Cuesta CG, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 May-Jun;3(3):130–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Fusarium allergic fungal sinusitis. Wickern GM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Oct;92(4):624–5

PATHOLOGY

[Histomorphological aspects of nasal hyperreactivity] Vico F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14 Suppl 41:5–11 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autoimmune and neuroendocrine regulation of the allergic response. Stadler BM. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 26(4):122–4 (26 ref.)

Markers of eosinophilic inflammation in allergic diseases. Bonini S, et al. **Allergy** 1993;48(17 Suppl):133–7; discussion 143–5

Evaluation of the association of acute overshift change in pulmonary function and atopy using OSHA cotton dust surveillance data. Jennison E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 May;25(5):737–47

Microorganism-induced or enhanced mediator release: a possible mechanism in organic dust related diseases. Norn S. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):91–5

A follow-up study of laboratory animal exposed workers: the influence of atopy for the development of occupational asthma. Sjöstedt L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Oct; 24(4):459–69

Role of antihistamines in allergic disease. Busse WW. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr;72(4):371–5 (23 ref.)

Treatment with cyclosporin A during sensitization with trimellitic anhydride attenuates the airway responses to allergen challenge three weeks later. Arakawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):313–9

Effect of cetirizine on human eosinophil superoxide generation, eosinophil chemotaxis and eosinophil peroxidase in vitro. Okada C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(4):384–90

Mechanisms of bronchoconstriction after allergen ingestion in sensitized guinea pigs. Yamada N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(3):295–300

Monocyte chemotactic protein-2, monocyte chemotactic protein-3, and fibroblast-induced cytokine. Three new chemokines induce chemotaxis and activation of basophils. Alam R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3155–9

Novel fundamental approaches to intervening in IgE-mediated allergic diseases. de Vries JE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):141–4 (35 ref.)

Relations of contractile hyperreactivity to tachykinins in rabbit trachea. Sakai Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1-2):233–5

[In patients with atopy the anesthesia risk is heightened—fact or fiction?] Theissen JL. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Oct; 28(6):379–82 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal hyperreactivity and neuropeptides] Aluffi P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14 Suppl 41:29–34 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nasal hyperreactivity and work environment] Giordano C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14 Suppl 41:41–7 (23

ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antigen-reduced infant formulae. ESPGAN Committee on Nutrition [letter] **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):1087–8
Precautions against allergic reactions to latex. Cantrell SA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2283–4
Effective allergen avoidance at high altitude reduces allergen-induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Peroni DG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1442–6
Prevention of latex allergy [letter; comment] Swartz J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1080. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Mar;76(3):635–41.
Mite avoidance [letter; comment] Werth GR. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Mar;72(3):285. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1993 Aug;71(2):130–2.
Latex use with infants and children: it can cause problems [see comments] Romanczuk A. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):208–12 . Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):238.
IgE in neonates is not suitable for general allergy risk screening. Kjellman NI. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):1–4 (38 ref.)
[Prevention of allergies in infants—a comment on ethical and other considerations (letter)] Pedersen JK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 20;156(25):3789–90 **(Dan)**
[Can the development of allergies be prevented? (editorial)] Backman A. **Duodecim** 1993;109(14):1221–4 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Prevention of allergy, a specific pediatric task? (editorial)] de Montis G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul; 50(6):461–2 **(Fre)**
[Special cloth futon-cover (Miroguard) as a protection against house dust mite exposure] Maeda Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Removal of allergens helps children with asthma] Malmberg P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 22;90(38):3205–6, 3209–12 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sensitization to early life stress and response to chemical odors in older adults. Bell IR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 1;35(11):857–63
The psychology of multiple allergy [editorial] [see comments] Howard LM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):747–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1497.
Psychology of multiple allergies [letter; comment] Maberly DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1497. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):747–8.
Seasonal affective disorder, environmental hypersensitivity and somatisation. Hotopf M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 164:246–8
Psychological aspects of "environmental illness," "multiple chemical sensitivity," and building-related illness. Salvaggio JE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):366–70 (15 ref.)
[Compliance to therapy in daily practice: the case of immuno-allergic diseases] Pécoud A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 30;82(48):1378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The interrelationships of allergy, infection and the psyche] Cicioğlu B. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct;27(4):364–77 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy with T-cell-reactive peptides derived from allergens. Wallner BP, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):302–8 (71 ref.)
Follow-up of hymenoptera-sensitive patients without active immunotherapy [see comments] Miller SD, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):65–8. Comment in: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):69–71.
Decreased incidence of stings in venom-sensitive patients following venom immunotherapy. Murphy EE, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):57–9
Fifteen years of hymenoptera venom immunotherapy: changing concepts and lessons. Reisman RE. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):61–3
Injection immunotherapy. British Society for Allergy and Clinical Immunology Working Party [see comments] Frew AJ. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):919–23 (33 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):201.
Clinical ecology [letter; comment] Pearson D. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):202. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1055–6.
T cell tolerance: models for clinical application to allergy and autoimmunity. Schad VC. **Chem Immunol** 1994; 58:193–205 (64 ref.)
Liposomes in allergy and immunology. Dean T. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):557–63 (52 ref.)
Conventional and alternative allergen immunotherapy: do they work? Are they safe? Frew AJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):416–22 (64 ref.)
Safety and efficacy of a 12-week maintenance interval in patients treated with Hymenoptera venom immunotherapy. Kochuyt AM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jan;24(1):35–41
Novel approaches in immunotherapy. Saint-Remy JM. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Spring;12(1):23–42 (87 ref.)
Environmental control in the prevention and treatment of pediatric allergic disease. Wood RA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Dec;5(6):692–5 (27 ref.)
Safety considerations in assessing the role of immunotherapy in allergic disorders. Bousquet J, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Jan; 10(1):5–17 (120 ref.)
House dust mite allergy: from T-cell epitopes to immunotherapy. O'Hehir RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;23(12):763–72 (62 ref.)
Profound reduction in allergen sensitivity following treatment with a novel allergy vaccine. Hellman L. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):415–20
Adhesion molecule antagonists: future therapies for allergic diseases? [editorial] Wein M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct; 6(9):1239–42
Treatment and prophylaxis for patients suffering from environmental hypersensitivity disorder. Krop JJ. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993;34(1–4):159–72
Immunotherapy of allergic diseases. Nakagawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):117–20 (27 ref.)
A training program directors' committee report: topics related to controversial practices that should be taught in an allergy and immunology training program. AAAI Training Program Directors' Committee. American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun;93(6):955–66
Selection of Hymenoptera venoms for immunotherapy on the basis of patient's IgE antibody cross-reactivity. Hamilton RG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov; 92(5):651–9
Safety and efficacy of oral immunotherapy with standardized cat extract. Oppenheimer J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):61–7
Linear monitoring of patients sensitive to Olea and grass pollens treated with immunotherapy based on glutaraldehyde-modified (allergoid) extracts. Guerra F, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 3(4):182–90
Seasonal versus perennial immunotherapy: evaluation after three years of treatment. Muñoz Lejarazu D, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul–Aug;3(4):210–6
Observation on the curative effect of acupuncture on type I allergic diseases. Lai X. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Dec; 13(4):243–8
Abrogation of facial seborrhoeic dermatitis with homoeopathic high dilutions of tobacco: a new visible model for Benveniste's theory of 'Memory of water'. Sudan BJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Nov;41(5):440–4
Cytokine regulation of T-cell function: potential for therapeutic intervention. Powrie F, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):164–8 (61 ref.)
[Specific immunotherapy: acari, molds and animal hair] Bonstein H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Mar; 114(3):245–50 **(Fre)**
[Various therapeutic aspects of allergic diseases] Pécoud A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Mar;114(3):261–3 **(Fre)**
[Specific immunotherapy: indications and contraindications] Reinhardt MC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Mar; 114(3):233–43 **(Fre)**
[The value of immunotherapy in treatment of IgE-induced allergic diseases] Müller UR. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jan; 51(1):67–76 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New concepts in therapy of type I allergic diseases] Valenta R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(23):682–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current trends in the specific immunotherapy for allergic syndromes due to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (editorial)] Pacor ML, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 May; 85(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Atopic children with cystic fibrosis have increased urinary leukotriene E4 concentrations and more severe pulmonary disease. Greally P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan; 93(1 Pt 1):100–7

VETERINARY

IgG and IgE antibodies against antigens of the cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis felis, in sera of allergic and non-allergic dogs. McKeon SE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):259–63
Allergy testing [letter; comment] Bailey KA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1520–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 1;203(1):16–20.
When an itch means an allergy [news] [see comments] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):16–20 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1520–1.

HYPERSENSITIVITY, ATOPIC see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

HYPERSENSITIVITY, CONTACT see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

see related
CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION
ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL

Anergic response to delayed hypersensitivity skin testing. A predictor of early mortality in heart transplant recipients. Liu AY, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1668–72
MHC-specific graft-protective and delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) suppressive activity of a CD4+ CD8+, alpha beta T cell receptor (TCR) positive lymphoma isolated from a tolerant mouse. Jánossy T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1–2):172–93
Liposomes as a carrier for mannophosphoinositide antigens of mycobacteria. Singh AP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;30(3):160–5
The prognostic utility of delayed-type hypersensitivity skin testing in the evaluation of HIV-infected patients. Military Medical Consortium for Applied Retroviral Research. Birx DL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov; 6(11):1248–57
Delayed-type hypersensitivity skin tests are an independent predictor of human immunodeficiency virus disease progression. Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group. Gordin FM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 169(4):893–7
A single 210-mumol oral dose of retinol does not enhance the immune response in children with measles. Rosales FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9):1604–14
Delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice experimentally infected with Fusobacterium necrophorum. Inoue T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):59–63
Intravenous injection of tridihomo-gamma-linolenoyl-glycerol into mice and its effects on delayed-type hypersensitivity. Taki H, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):873–6
Interleukin-4 is a critical mediator of the effector phase of cell-mediated reactions. Salerno A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3295–6
H-2-specific T suppressor cells. I. Evidence for T suppressor inducer and effector molecules in suppression. Malley A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):922–7
Immunomodulation by soluble factors from tumor cells cultured in vivo in diffusion chambers. Klein S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(3):160–5
Antigenic characterization of Mycobacterium bovis BCG soluble antigens. Gupta VK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 38(3):227–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed allergic reaction to cefonicid. Martin JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr;72(4):341–2
Hypersensitivity to molybdenum as a possible trigger of ANA-negative systemic lupus erythematosus. Federmann M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):403–5
Delayed hypersensitivity reaction of the knee after injection of arthroscopy portals with bupivacaine (marcaine). Craft DV, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):305–8
Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to heparin. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):634–6
Mercurochrome allergy: concurrence of 2 hypersensitivity mechanisms in the same patient. Peláez Hernández A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan;30(1):48–9
Delayed hypersensitivity to stepronin: a case report. Romano A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):166
In vitro evidence of delayed-type hypersensitivity to hydrocortisone. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):241–5
Orally administered myelin basic protein in neonates primes for immune responses and enhances experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in adult animals. Miller A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1026–32
Occlusive patch method for skin sensitization in guinea pigs: the Buehler method. Buehler EV. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;32(2):97–101
Delayed-type skin allergic reaction in guinea pigs induced by anti-rheumatic compounds with sulfhydryl groups. Suda H, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Aug; 15(4):387–96
[Experimental data for evaluation of biological effect during exposure to chemical and biological factors] Nemyria VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postallergen inhaled budesonide reduces late asthmatic response and inhibits the associated increase of airway responsiveness to methacholine in asthmatics. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1447–51
Possible role of streptokinase-induced delayed hypersensitivity and eosinophilia in pathogenesis of ankylosing spondylitis. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):277–81

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of delayed hypersensitivity: from PPD to poison ivy. Rosenstreich DL. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):395–400 (7 ref.)
The negative tuberculin test. Tuberculin, HIV, and anergy panels. Pesanti EL. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1699–709 (278 ref.)
Cellular immunity in cosmonauts during long duration spaceflight on board the orbital MIR station. Gmünder FK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5):419–23
Delayed hypersensitivity drug reactions diagnosed by patch testing. Calkin JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov; 29(5):223–33 (50 ref.)
Immune response to nickel and some clinical observations after stainless steel miniplate osteosynthesis. Torgersen S,

et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;22(4):246–50

Delayed hypersensitivity testing as a clinical measure of cell–mediated immunity in the cat. Otto CM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1–2):91–102

[Alcohol–induced immunosuppression is reversible] Tønnesen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 17;156(3):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Selective inhibition of the cutaneous late but not immediate allergic response to antigens by misoprostol, a PGE analog. Results of a double–blind, placebo–controlled randomized study. Alam R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1066–70

Studies on pharmacological activation of human immunoglobulin G by chemical modification and active subfragments. X. Effect of carboxamidemethylated Fc fragment (CM–Fc) from human immunoglobulin G on delayed type hypersensitivity. Mimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):858–60

Suppressive effect of cyclosporin A on delayed–type hypersensitivity to syngeneic testicular cells. Sakamoto Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;47(6):708–14

Prevention of ultraviolet radiation–induced suppression of contact and delayed hypersensitivity by Aloe barbadensis gel extract. Strickland FM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):197–204

Synthesis and topical antiinflammatory and antiallergic activities of antioxidant o–aminophenol derivatives. Sugiyama N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):1977–82

Cyclosporin A treatment in reversal reaction. Chin–A–Lien RA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):123–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Latex hypersensitivity: an iatrogenic and occupational risk. Mendyka BE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):198–201 (25 ref.)

A study of the delayed hypersensitivity response in healthy people in Spain: Spanish National Tables. National Surgical Infection Committee of the Association of Spanish Surgeons. Caínzos M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):454–7

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis and pharmacologic modulation of the cutaneous late–phase reaction. Massey WA. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Dec; 71(6):578–84 (37 ref.)

Autoimmune vasculitis in MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice: orthochromatic basophils participate in the development of delayed–type hypersensitivity angiitis. Moyer CF, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(3):159–65

Ketoprofen gel and delayed hypersensitivity dermatitis. Oh VM. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):512

Update: immediate and delayed hypersensitivity to natural rubber latex. Hamann CP, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Nov; 52(5):307–11

Prevention of ultraviolet radiation–induced suppression of contact and delayed hypersensitivity by Aloe barbadensis gel extract. Strickland FM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):197–204

Two cases of toxic epidermal necrolysis caused by delayed hypersensitivity to beta–lactam antibiotics. Romano A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):53–5

Unusual late reactions to Zyderm I injections [letter] Moscona R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1525

Granulomatous dermatitis and Zyderm [letter; comment] Smoller BR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):222. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug;92(2):331–4.

Pulmonary granulomatous hypersensitivity: cell–mediated responses to embolized schistosome larvae and eggs. Coulson PS, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 May–Aug; 5(3–4):165–73 (53 ref.)

In vivo induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes and delayed–type hypersensitivity by a 23–amino acid peptide from the highly conserved region in major core protein p24. Nishino Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(6):485–91

[Atopic dermatitis and delayed respiratory hypersensitivity] Castelain M. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):336–44 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity after anthrax vaccination. I—Study of guinea pigs vaccinated against anthrax] Shlyakhov E, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxic occurrence of symptoms of rheumatic fever after thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase—a case of delayed hypersensitivity?] Kolb G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;53(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of allergic gastroenteropathy provoked by mite in halation] Toyoshima M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jun; 43(6):718–20 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Atopy and its inheritance [editorial] Savin JA. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1019–20

Tuberculin reactivity after newborn BCG immunization in mono– and dizygotic twins. Sepulveda RL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Apr;75(2):138–43

[Genetic and phenotypic aspects of the interrelationship between cellular and humoral immune response to sheep erythrocytes in mice] Gusev EIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Purified protein derivative tuberculin and delayed–type hypersensitivity skin testing in migrant farm workers at risk for tuberculosis and HIV coinfection. Villarino ME, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):477–81

Positivity of patch tests in cutaneous reaction to diclofenac. Two case reports. Romano A, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan; 49(1):57–9

Latex hypersensitivity: an update. Hamann CP. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):17–20 (11 ref.)

Daily micronutrient supplements enhance delayed–hypersensitivity skin test responses in older people. Bogden JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):437–47

Dual inhibition of VLA–4 and LFA–1 maximally inhibits cutaneous delayed–type hypersensitivity–induced inflammation. Issekutz TB. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov; 143(5):1286–93

In vitro allergic bronchoconstriction in the brown Norway rat. Dandurand RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1499–505

The negative tuberculin test. Tuberculin, HIV, and anergy panels. Pesanti EL. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1699–709 (278 ref.)

Delayed–type hypersensitivity and AIDS [letter; comment] Stricker RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 15; 120(4):343–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):177–84. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):241–3.

Polyvalent melanoma cell vaccine induces delayed–type hypersensitivity and in vitro cellular immune response. Barth A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3342–5

BCG–induced immunomodulation of DTH to heterologous erythrocytes leads to Mac–1–independent myelomonocytic cell recruitment. Ignatius R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun; 156(1):262–6

Role of macrophage tissue factor in the development of the delayed hypersensitivity reaction in monkey skin. Imamura T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):614–22

Cells recovered from human DTH reactions: phenotypic and functional analysis. MacPhee MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):80–96

The role of antigen–presenting cells in the regulation of delayed–type hypersensitivity. II. Epidermal Langerhans' cells and peritoneal exudate macrophages. Morikawa Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):200–10

Use of a skin test assay to determine tumor–specific CD8+ T cell reactivity. Puccetti P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1446–52

Naive T cells can mediate delayed–type hypersensitivity response in T cell receptor transgenic mice. Sato T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1512–6

Analysis of responsive cells in tolerance by the oral administration of ovalbumin. Ishii N, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Aug–Oct;22(6–7):451–62

Divergence between delayed–type hypersensitivity (DTH) to polyoma tumor–associated antigen and antitumor efficacy in polyoma–bearing recipients of therapeutic non–cytolytic, DTH–mediating lymphocytes. Ochalek T. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Oct;38(2):97–102

Delayed hypersensitivity, immune deviation, antigen processing and T–cell subset selection in syphilis pathogenesis and vaccine design. Sell S, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Dec;14(12):576–82 (65 ref.)

Subthreshold stimulation ' of allospecific delayed hypersensitivity by corneal allografts. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):605–10

Detection of Salmonella–specific L3T4+ and Lyt–2+ T cells which can proliferate in vitro and mediate delayed–type hypersensitivity reactivity. Pope M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):183–91

Modulation of the acquisition and expression of immunity by Tilorone: I. Delayed–type hypersensitivity responses. Kettman JR. **Immunopharmacology** 1978 Dec;1(1):21–8

Conditions for generating and assaying human leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) induced by purified protein derivative (PPD). Maurer BA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1978 Dec;1(1):57–69

Modulation of morphology, proliferation and collagen synthesis in fibroblasts by the exudate from hypersensitive granulomatous inflammation in rats [published erratum appears in Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1994 Sep;105(1):100] Isaji M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug; 104(4):340–7

Abnormal delayed hypersensitivity response to antigens of Candida albicans in alloxan–diabetic mice. Marquis G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):32–7

Immunopharmacology and toxicology of the plant flavonoid baohuoside–1 in mice. Li SY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):227–31

The immune response and the eye: the ACAID inducing signal is dependent on the nature of the antigen. Ferguson TA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):3085–93

Cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity in patients with colorectal cancer: application of multi–test. Papatheodorou K, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):12–5

Comparison of rhinomanometry, symptom score, and inflammatory cell counts in assessing the nasal late–phase reaction to allergen challenge. Pastorello EA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):85–92

Exaggerated and persistent cutaneous delayed–type hypersensitivity in transgenic mice whose epidermal keratinocytes constitutively express B7–1 antigen. Nasir A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):892–8

Early events following challenge of rabbits with Trypanosoma evansi and T. evansi components. Uche UE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jul;109(1):1–11

Cytokine production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in a dermatophytosis patient in response to stimulation with trichophytin. Koga T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):441–3

Nickel sulfate–specific suppressor T cells induced by nickel sulfate in drinking water. Ishii N, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct;6(2):159–64

Production of the RANTES chemokine in delayed–type hypersensitivity reactions: involvement of macrophages and endothelial cells [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1994 Aug 1;180(2):775] Devergne O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1689–94

Delayed–type hypersensitivity response to human papillomavirus type 16 E6 protein in a mouse model. Chambers MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):165–9

IL–4 is essential for the systemic transfer of delayed hypersensitivity by T cell lines. Role of gamma/delta cells. Dieli F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2698–704

Imposing deviant immunity on the presensitized state. Kosiewicz MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2962–73

CD8 cells play a critical role in delayed type hypersensitivity to intact Cryptococcus neoformans. Mody CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3970–9

Demonstration of delayed hypersensitivity in Chlamydia trachomatis salpingitis in monkeys: a pathogenic mechanism of tubal damage. Patton DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):680–3

Differential inhibition of cutaneous T–cell–mediated reactions and epidermal cell proliferation by cyclosporin A, FK–506, and rapamycin. Duncan JI. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):84–8

In vivo effects of interleukin–10 on contact hypersensitivity and delayed–type hypersensitivity reactions. Schwarz A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):211–6

Absence of acquired resistance to nymphal Ixodes ricinus ticks in BALB/c mice developing cutaneous reactions. Mbow ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):81–7

Reconstitution of anti–tumor effects of lentinan in nude mice: roles of delayed–type hypersensitivity reaction triggered by CD4–positive T cell clone in the infiltration of effector cells into tumor. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Apr;85(4):409–17

The effect of anti–tumor necrosis factor (TNF)–alpha monoclonal antibody on allergic cutaneous late phase reaction in mice. Sakurai T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(17):PL291–5

Immunohistochemical characterization of mononuclear cells in delayed hypersensitivity reactions to Paracoccidiodes brasiliensis (paracoccidioidin test). Marques M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Oct;124(1):7–11

The role of histamine–like receptors in immunosuppression of delayed hypersensitivity induced by cis–urocanic acid. Gilmour JW, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Dec; 9(6):250–4

The effect of ultraviolet B irradiation, cis–urocanic acid and tumour necrosis factor–alpha on delayed hypersensitivity to herpes simplex virus. Gilmour JW, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Dec; 9(6):255–61

Inhibition of orally–induced immune tolerance in mice by prefeeding an endopeptidase inhibitor. Hanson DG, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;5(2):76–84

Characterization of purified protein derivative of tuberculin by use of monoclonal antibodies: isolation of a delayed–type hypersensitivity reactive component from M. tuberculosis culture filtrate. Klausen J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):345–9

Leprosy reactions. New knowledge. Naafs B. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):80–4 (15 ref.)

[The induction of specific immunity to human ovarian carcinoma cells by anti–idiotypic antibodies] Lu WY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;29(1):27–9, 60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity after anthrax vaccination. I—Study of guinea pigs vaccinated against anthrax] Shlyakhov E, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Airway inflammatory cell dynamics during late asthmatic reactions induced by toluene diisocyanate in guinea pigs. I. Bronchoalveolar lavage study] Niimi A, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Oct;42(10):1576–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New test for detection of hypersensitivity to mycobacterial tuberculosis] Batian AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modulation of cellular immunity in vivo and in vitro under the action of purified staphylococcal anatoxin] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of cytokine production during the expression phase of the anticryptococcal delayed–type

hypersensitivity response. Buchanan KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2930–9

Expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 in delayed type hypersensitivity reactions in the skin. Yu X, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;71(2):226–35

Can topical zinc accentuate tuberculin reactivity in the elderly? Kwok T, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Mar;88(3):237–8

PARASITOLOGY

Early events following challenge of rabbits with Trypanosoma evansi and T. evansi components. Uche UE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jul;109(1):1–11

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of rhinomanometry, symptom score, and inflammatory cell counts in assessing the nasal late–phase reaction to allergen challenge. Pastorello EA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):85–92

Recruitment of lymphocytes during cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity in nonhuman primates is dependent on E–selectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule 1. Silber A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1554–63

[Airway inflammatory cell dynamics during late asthmatic reactions induced by toluene diisocyanate in guinea pigs. II. Histological study] Yamada K, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1692–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential effects of oral versus intrathymic administration of polymorphic major histocompatibility complex class II peptides on mononuclear and endothelial cell activation and cytokine expression during a delayed–type hypersensitivity response. Hancock WW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1149–58

Airways hyperreactivity and cellular accumulation in a delayed–type hypersensitivity reaction in the mouse. Modulation by capsaicin–sensitive nerves. Buckley TL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):400–7

In vitro allergic bronchoconstriction in the brown Norway rat. Dandurand RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1499–505

Early and late asthmatic reaction after allergen challenge. Weersink EJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb;88(2):103–14 (80 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Differential modulation of contact hypersensitivity and delayed hypersensitivity reactions by topical application of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Kodari E, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Nov;15(5):639–47

Prevention of ultraviolet radiation–induced suppression of contact and delayed hypersensitivity by Aloe barbadensis gel extract. Strickland FM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):197–204

Suppression of delayed–type hypersensitivity (DTH) responses in xenografts by pretreatment with ultraviolet (UV)–irradiated hepatocytes. Tanabe S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):853–4

Effect of the 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor ZD2138 on allergen–induced early and late asthmatic responses. Nasser SM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):743–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of hypnotic suggestion on the delayed–type hypersensitivity response. Locke SE, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):47–52

THERAPY

The effect of immunotherapy on the cutaneous late phase response to antigen. Nish WA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):484–93

Delayed–type hypersensitivity response in experimental autoimmune neuritis treated with peptide–coupled spleen cells. Gregorian SK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Apr; 51(1):69–75

[Regulatory effects of delayed hypersensitivity suppressors in the local and generalized immune response] Gusev EIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):39–41 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic quantification of the type IV reaction after intradermal application of recall antigens. Hoffmann K, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(5):291–9

VETERINARY

Divergent selection for delayed–type wattle reaction of domestic fowls to BCG antigen. Afraz F, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Mar;35(1):47–58

BCG vaccination in deer: distinctions between delayed type hypersensitivity and laboratory parameters of immunity. Griffin JF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;71 (Pt 6):559–70

Immunopathological study on equine insect hypersensitivity ("kasen") in Japan. Kurotaki T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Feb;110(2):145–52

Specificity of the skin delayed–type hypersensitivity test in brucellosis free cattle tested with a Brucella allergen. Bercovich Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Oct; 40(8):582–8

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DRUG see **DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY**

HYPERSENSITIVITY, FOOD see **FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY**

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

"Atopy": a study in definition [editorial] Pepys J. **Allergy** 1994 Jul;49(6):397–9

Food allergy and atopic disease: pathogenesis, diagnosis, prediction of high risk, and prevention. Chandra RK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Dec;71(6):495–502; quiz 502–4 (38 ref.)

Atopic allergy and other hypersensitivities. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):1005–15

Cytokines and immediate hypersensitivity in protective immunity to helminth infections. King CL, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Apr;2(2):103–8 (47 ref.)

Type I hypersensitivity reactions in intestinal mucosae from rats infected with Fasciola hepatica. O'Malley KE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Aug;15(8):449–53

BLOOD

Specific allergen stimulates increased motility of peripheral blood lymphocytes and neutrophils from atopics; the effect of specific immunotherapy. Zak–Nejmark T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):349–55

Regulation of interleukin–5 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from atopic patients with FK506, cyclosporin A and glucocorticoid. Mori A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):32–5

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate metabolism in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of atopic patients exposed to histamine] Kotova SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan–Feb;57(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Streptomycin–induced anaphylactic reaction during in vitro fertilization (IVF). Abeck D, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May; 49(5):388–9

Immediate allergic reactions to amoxicillin. Vega JM, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):317–22

The risk of allergy related to general anaesthesia. Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Aug; 23(8):629–33 (38 ref.)

Dietary lectins are metabolic signals for the gut and modulate immune and hormone functions. Pusztai A. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;47(10):691–9 (47 ref.)

Thimerosal induces toxic reaction in non–sensitized animals. Uchida T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul; 104(3):296–301

Detection and clinical relevance of a type I allergy with occupational exposure to hexahydrophthalic anhydride and methyltetrahydrophthalic anhydride. Drexler H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;65(5):279–83

Prospective study of risk factors in natural rubber latex hypersensitivity. Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;92(5):668–77

[Allergy to latex: an underestimated problem (published errata appear in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Nov 6;137(45):2344 and 1993 Dec 25;137(52):2744)] Tjiook SB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 18;137(38):1930–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tuberculous rheumatism. Apropos of a case (letter)] Saraux A, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Dec;60(12):937–8 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Immediate hypersensitivity (Type I allergic reactions)] Gushchin IS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):51–60 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atopy and systemic reactions to hymenoptera stings [see comments] Birnbaum J, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):49–52. Comment in: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):69–71.

Inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate downregulates airway lymphocyte activation in atopic asthma. Wilson JW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):86–90

Seasonal and allergenic predictors of bronchial responsiveness to distilled water. Studnicka MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1460–6

Warts and the atopic [letter; comment] Beltrani VS. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):388–9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Jun;129(6):717–20.

Incidence of acute renal transplant rejection in atopic individuals. Seung LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):584–8

Intraepithelial dendritic cells and selective activation of Th2–like lymphocytes in patients with atopic asthma [see comments] Bellini A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):997–1005 . Comment in: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):986–7.

Exercise testing revisited. The response to exercise in normal and atopic children. Custovic A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1127–32

Inhaled furosemide prevents ultrasonically nebulized water bronchoconstriction in children with both atopic and nonatopic asthma. Shimizu T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1723–6

Nephrotic syndrome and respiratory allergy in childhood. Florido JF, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 May–Jun;2(3):136–40

Headache and asthma. Wilkinson IA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):253–6

The role of IgE–mediated hypersensitivity in the development of otitis media with effusion: a review. Bernstein JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 2):611–20 (23 ref.)

Atopy as a risk factor for cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Marsh P, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 May;88(5):369–71

Susceptibility to and incidence of hand dermatitis in a cohort of apprentice hairdressers and nurses. Smit HA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr;20(2):113–21

[Mechanisms of bronchial hyperreactivity: role of airway inflammation and atopy] Pin I, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(2):111–22 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[17–year–old patient with abdominal pain and blood eosinophilia] Behr J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1146–9 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Severe hypernatremic dehydration disclosing Netherton syndrome in the neonatal period] Giroux JD, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug–Sep;50(7):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

ALATOP:sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of a new "in vitro" screening test of atopy. Nogueira JM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;26(3):99–101

Challenge procedures in detection of reactions to aspirin and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs [editorial; comment] Stevenson DD. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov;71(5):417–8. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1993 Nov;71(5):459–60.

Analysis of polyunsaturated fatty acids in newborn sera: a screening tool for atopic disease? Galli E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):752–6

Measuring reduction of the allergenicity of latex gloves. Autegarden JE. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):403–12 (10 ref.)

Lack of reproducibility of a single negative sting challenge response in the assessment of anaphylactic risk in patients with suspected yellow jacket hypersensitivity. Franken HH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):431–6

DIET THERAPY

Influence of dietary manipulation on incidence of atopic disease in infants at risk. Bardare M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Oct;71(4):366–71

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of oral prednisone on airway inflammatory mediators in atopic asthma. Dworski R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):953–9

Selective inhibition of the cutaneous late but not immediate allergic response to antigens by misoprostol, a PGE analog. Results of a double–blind, placebo–controlled randomized study. Alam R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1066–70

Evaluation of the efficacy of H1 blockers by noninvasive measurement techniques. Hoffmann K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):146–51

Pharmacodynamic bioequivalence: evaluation of different brands of terfenadine hydrochloride. Tekur U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;37(4):345–6

Mode of action of a topical steroid on immediate phase reaction after antigen challenge and nonspecific nasal hyperreactivity in nasal allergy. Konno A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):79–87

[Progress in understanding and therapy of allergic immediate hypersensitivity with antihistaminics] Merk HF. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(4):88–92 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of thymus hormones in allergy] Sukhodoeva GS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(1):15–20 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the efficacy of Tilade and intal in atopic bronchial asthma] Mikheeva GN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A survey of atopic diseases among school children in Sør–Varanger community. Possible effects of subarctic climate and industrial pollution from Russia. Dotterud LK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):124–8

Atopic diseases in Norwegian Lapps. Falk ES. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;182:10–4

Prevalence of patent and latent atopy among a general normal adult population in the south east of France by RAST investigation and correlation with circulating total IgE levels. Panzani RC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):211–9

Atopy and the month of birth [letter; comment] Björkstén F. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):637. Comment on: Allergy 1993 May;48(4):291–4.

Atopy and the month of birth [letter; comment] Schaasberg WP. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):638. Comment on: Allergy 1993 May;48(4):291–4.

Reply to Schaasberg & Björkstén. Manifestations of atopy

and the month of birth [letter] Schäfer T. **Allergy** 1994 Jul;49(6):492
Latex hypersensitivity: an iatrogenic and occupational risk. Mendyka BE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):198–201 (25 ref.)
Respiratory disorders and atopy in Danish refuse workers. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1407–12
Prevalence of asthma and atopy in two areas of West and East Germany. von Mutius E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):358–64
Influence of dietary manipulation on incidence of atopic disease in infants at risk. Bardare M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Oct;71(4):366–71
Asthma, allergy and atopy in southern Chinese school students. Leung R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr; 24(4):353–8
Atopic diseases in the Chinese community [editorial] Zhong NS. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr;24(4):297–8 (21 ref.)
Epidemiology of immediate-type allergic reactions to latex. Charpin D, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):385–90 (12 ref.)
High risk of sensitization to latex in children with spina bifida. Beaudouin E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):90–3
Prevalence of food additive intolerance. Madsen C. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jun;13(6):393–9 (19 ref.)
Asthma and allergy: some answers and more questions [editorial; comment] Samet JM. **J Asthma** 1993;30(5):327–8 . Comment on: J Asthma 1993;30(5):329–49.
The interrelationship among allergy, airways responsiveness, and asthma [see comments] Weiss ST, et al. **J Asthma** 1993; 30(5):329–49 (106 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1993;30(5):327–8.
Is atopy increasing? [letter] Nakagomi T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):121–2

ETHNOLOGY

Respiratory symptoms, bronchial responsiveness, and atopy in Fijian and Indian children. Flynn MG. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):415–20

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors in early childhood for the development of atopic diseases. Björkstén B. **Allergy** 1994 Jul;49(6):400–7 (93 ref.)
Asthma and contact urticaria caused by rice in a housewife. Lezaun A, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Feb;49(2):92–5
Diagnosis and management of latex allergy in surgical patients. Kerner MM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):440–3
Nonfatal systemic allergic reactions induced by skin testing and immunotherapy. Lin MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Dec; 71(6):557–62
Toxicity and immediate allergenicity of latex gloves. Cormio L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):618–23
Sensitization to storage mites in house dust mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) allergic patients. Comparison of a rural and an urban population. Ebner C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr;24(4):347–52
Pollens and allergic disease: do not overlook your own backyard [editorial; comment] Stewart GA. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):537–41. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Jul;23(7):581–6.
Allergy to latex. Introduction. Levy DA. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):293–8
IgE mediated allergy to natural rubber latex in 100 patients. Pecquet C, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):381–4 (8 ref.)
Type I hypersensitivity to beer. Keller K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan;30(1):44–5
Latex allergy in children. Shaer C, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Dec;5(6):700–4 (53 ref.)
Atopic disease, rhinitis and conjunctivitis, upper respiratory tract infections, and insect stings and snake bites. Wood RA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Oct;5(5):623–35 (72 ref.)
Update: immediate and delayed hypersensitivity to natural rubber latex. Hamann CP, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Nov; 52(5):307–11
T cells and their role in allergies. Wilhelm D, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(4):208–18 (61 ref.)
Prevalence of food additive intolerance. Madsen C. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jun;13(6):393–9 (19 ref.)
Effects of environment on atopic status and respiratory disorders in children. Corbo GM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Oct;92(4):616–23
Kiwi fruit allergy: a new birch pollen-associated food allergy. Gall H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul; 94(1):70–6
Occupational sensitization to Plasmopara viticola. Schaubschläger WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):457–63
Latex allergy. Slater JE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 94(2 Pt 1):139–49; quiz 150 (113 ref.)
The rise in latex allergy: implications for the dentist. Snyder HA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Aug;125(8):1089–97 (55 ref.)
Latex allergy and spina bifida [letter] Peters HC. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;60(3):177
Hypersensitivity to latex in health care workers: report of five cases. Rosen A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):731–4
Several genetic and environmental factors influence cord blood IgE concentration. Bjerke T, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;5(2):88–94
Latex allergies in children with spina bifida: relevance for the pediatric dentist. Nelson LP, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):18–22
Insect sting allergy: a model for immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Reisman RE. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992; 104:7–12; discussion 12–4 (14 ref.)
[Does the moment of birth have any significance on recognition of atopic diseases of the respiratory system? II. Incidence of atopic diseases in relation to birth date of children from families with increased atopic diathesis (published erratum appears in Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1993;61(9–10):444)] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(7–8):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Influence of diet during pregnancy and the coexistence of allergy during the 1st year of life] Arroyave Hernández CM. **Rev Alerg** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Children with spina bifida develop latex allergy (letter)] von Zweigbergk M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 13; 91(15):1492 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Atopy and its inheritance [editorial] Savin JA. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1019–20
Skin test reactivity and number of siblings. von Mutius E, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):692–5
FCER1B, a candidate gene for atopy, is located in 11q13 between CD20 and TCN1. Szepetowski P, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):399–400
A 2.8 Mb YAC contig in 11q12–q13 localizes candidate genes for atopy: Fc epsilon RI beta and CD20. Stafford AN, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):779–85
Clonal analysis of the atopic immune response to the group 2 allergen of Dermatophagoides spp.: identification of HLA-DR and -DQ restricted T cell epitopes. Verhoef A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1589–97
The genetics of atopy. Cookson W. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):643–4
Allele sharing on chromosome 11q13 in sibs with asthma and atopy [letter; comment] Collée JM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):936. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):332–4.

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of smoke exposure on serum IgE levels of atopic patients. Atici A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun; 36(3):266–7
Allergen-specific IgG4 in atopic disease. Aalberse RC, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):559–69 (106 ref.)
Chironomidae hemoglobin allergy in Japanese, Swedish, and German populations. van Kampen V, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):9–12
Latex hypersensitivity: an update. Hamann CP. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):17–20 (11 ref.)
In vitro allergic bronchoconstriction in the brown Norway rat. Dandurand RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1499–505
Increased airways responsiveness in mice depends on local challenge with antigen. Saloga J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):65–70
Passive transfer of IgE-mediated cutaneous reactivity in heterologous species. Lowenthal M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov;71(5):481–4
Allergy to human seminal plasma. Robinson S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):298–9
The role of the mast cell in acute and chronic allergic inflammation. Church MK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:13–21 (46 ref.)
Allergen-specific IgG-4 in patients with atopic diseases of the respiratory tract. Kruszewski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):115–9
Immediate hypersensitivity reaction to cyclophosphamide. Knysak DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1101–4
House dust mite–responsive human T cells require both interleukin 2 (IL2) and interleukin 4 for optimal proliferation, whereas IL2 alone is sufficient for proliferation of tetanus toxoid–responsive T cells. Michael BN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):105–15
Increased immune reactivity to house dust mites in adults with chronic rhinosinusitis. Armenaka MC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Aug;23(8):669–77
Amplified rhinovirus colds in atopic subjects. Bardin PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):457–64
Chironomidae haemoglobin Chi t 1—characterization of an important inhalant allergen. Liebers V, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Feb;24(2):100–8 (71 ref.)
Determination of IgE antibodies to Candida albicans mannan with nitrocellulose-RAST in patients with atopic diseases. Nermes M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr;24(4):318–23
IgE specific immune responses to an African grass (Kikuyu, Pennisetum clandestinum) [see comments] Potter PC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):581–6. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Jul;23(7):537–41.
Changes in nasal specific IgE to mites after periods of allergen exposure-avoidance: a comparison with serum levels. Sensi LG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr; 24(4):377–82
IgE production in atopic patients is not related to IL-4 production. van der Pouw Kraan CT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):254–9
Mapping of T cell epitopes of the major fraction of rye grass using peripheral blood mononuclear cells from atopics and non-atopics. II. Isoallergen clone 5A of Lolium perenne group I (Lol p I). Bungy GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2098–103
Differences in IL-4 release by PBMC are related with heterogeneity of atopy. Pène J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):58–64
Activation of human blood lymphocytes by house dust mite protein and Mycobacterium tuberculosis purified protein derivative: effects of interferon-gamma, interleukin-4, dexamethasone and cyclosporin A. Storch J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(2):175–82
Cytokine production by mite-specific T cells from donors with mild atopic disease. Looney RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):476–83
Banana allergy in patients with immediate-type hypersensitivity to natural rubber latex: characterization of cross-reacting antibodies and allergens. Mäkinen-Kiljunen S. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun; 93(6):990–6
Glucocorticoids suppressed production and gene expression of interleukin-5 by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in atopic patients and normal subjects. Okayama H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun;93(6):1006–12
Skin responses to bradykinin, kallidin, and [desArg9]-bradykinin in nonatopic and atopic volunteers. Polosa R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov; 92(5):683–9
Expression of functional high affinity immunoglobulin E receptors (Fc epsilon RI) on monocytes of atopic individuals. Maurer D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1; 179(2):745–50
Recognition of T cell epitopes and lymphokine secretion by rye grass allergen Lolium perenne I-specific human T cell clones. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1; 152(9):4706–11
Influence of immunotherapy on histamine release and other immunological parameters of immediate hypersensitivity in pollinosis. Diéguez I, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):64–71
Skin cross-reactivity between Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and storage mites in atopic children. Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun;1(3):179–84
Absence of acquired resistance to nymphal Ixodes ricinus ticks in BALB/c mice developing cutaneous reactions. Mbow ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):81–7
alpha-Amylase hypersensitivity in non-exposed millers. Moneo I, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 May;44(2):91–4
IgE-mediated hypersensitivity reactions. Fadal RG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 2):565–78 (66 ref.)
Salivary anti-RSV IgA antibodies and respiratory infections during the first year of life in atopic and non-atopic infants. Banzhoff A, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):46–52
Immunoglobulin E and G responses to pertussis toxin after booster immunization in relation to atopy, local reactions and aluminium content of the vaccines. Odelram H, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;5(2):118–23
A new look at the natural history of Aspergillus hypersensitivity in asthmatics [editorial] Bateman ED. **Respir Med** 1994 May;88(5):325–7
Immediate allergic and nonallergic reactivity of the airways in Ascaris skin-sensitive sheep. Marek W, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(5):264–72
[The pork-cat syndrome or crossed allergy between pork meat and cat epithelia (1)] Drouet M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 May;26(5):166–8, 171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms of bronchial hyperreactivity: role of airway inflammation and atopy] Pin I, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(2):111–22 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cross-allergenicity between rice and buckwheat antigens and immediate hypersensitive reactions induced by buckwheat ingestion] Yamada K, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1600–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selected elements of biological activity of circulating immune complexes in serum of patients with atopic diseases. I. Ability to injure guinea pig tissue by injecting atopic patient plasma] Rogala B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jan;91(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hypersensitivity to honey bee venom] Adamek-Guzik T. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(4):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Type I allergy and indices of immune response in patients with ulcerative colitis] Swiątkowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jul;46(13–14):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Corrective effect of the Russian bronchodilator preparations saventol and troventol on the lymphocyte regulatory function of atopic bronchial asthma patients in vitro] Poriadin GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 117(2):146–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dietary linoleic acid-induced changes in respiratory beta-adrenergic receptor function and the form of arrhenius plots of isoprenaline- and prostaglandin E2-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in a model for

atopy. Loesberg C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;6(2):187–99
Number of beta-receptors in patients allergic to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Gamboa PM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb;1(1):59–67

PATHOLOGY

Human IL-10 reduces the number of IL-4-induced IgE B cells in cultures of atopic mononuclear cells. Bober LA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):26–31
[Immediate hypersensitivity (type I allergic reaction)] Gushchin IS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):54–63 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro allergic bronchoconstriction in the brown Norway rat. Dandurand RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1499–505
Effects of rolipram on responses to acute and chronic antigen exposure in monkeys. Turner CR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1153–9
Pathophysiological and clinical aspects of immediate hypersensitivity to latex. Leynadier F. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):371–80 (25 ref.)
Early and late asthmatic reaction after allergen challenge. Weersink EJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb;88(2):103–14 (80 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The immunological and long-term atopic outcome of infants born to women following a milk-free diet during late pregnancy and lactation: a pilot study. Lovegrove JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Feb;71(2):223–38
Reducing proteins in latex gloves. The industrial approach. Pailhories G. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):391–402 (6 ref.)
Nebulized but not parenteral IFN-gamma decreases IgE production and normalizes airways function in a murine model of allergen sensitization. Lack G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2546–54
A high alpha-linolenate diet suppresses antigen-induced immunoglobulin E response and anaphylactic shock in mice. Watanabe S, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9):1566–73
A potential vaccine strategy for asthma and allied atopic diseases during early childhood. Holt PG. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):456–8 (27 ref.)
Effect of the 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor ZD2138 on allergen-induced early and late asthmatic responses. Nasser SM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):743–8
[Prevention of allergy in infants. A prospective study of 159 high-risk children] Halken S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 17;156(3):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychology of the allergic patient. Michel FB. **Allergy** 1994; 49(18 Suppl):28–30
The variability of type I hypersensitivity reactions: the importance of mood. Laidlaw TM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jan;38(1):51–61

THERAPY

Current trends in the management of allergic diseases. Bousquet J, et al. **Allergy** 1994;49(18 Suppl):31–6
Mite allergens during 18 months of intervention. Wickman M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Feb;49(2):114–9
Placebo-controlled immunotherapy with Cocos nucifera pollen extract. Karmakar PR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(2):194–201
Guidelines to minimize the risk from systemic reactions caused by immunotherapy with allergenic extracts. AAAI Board of Directors. American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr;93(4):811–2
Influence of immunotherapy on histamine release and other immunological parameters of immediate hypersensitivity in pollinosis. Diéguez I, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):64–71
[New concepts in therapy of type I allergic diseases] Valenta R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(23):682–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local cryotherapy in insect stings] Segallo OL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):153–4 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Importance of urinary methylhistamine measurements during allergy provocation tests] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;26(3):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Failure of terfenadine as an antipruritic agent in atopic dogs: results of a double-blinded, placebo-controlled study. Scott DW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 May;35(5):286–8
Cutaneous histamine reactivity, histamine content of commercial allergens, and potential for false-positive skin test reactions in dogs. Phillips MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1288–92
Immunopathological study on equine insect hypersensitivity ("kasen") in Japan. Kurotaki T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Feb;110(2):145–52
Combined treatment with concentrated essential fatty acids and prednisolone in the management of canine atopy. Bond R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 8;134(2):30–2

HYPERSENSITIVITY, MILK see **MILK HYPERSENSITIVITY**

HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS, AVIAN see **BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG**

HYPERSENSITIVITY, RESPIRATORY see **RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY**

HYPERSENSITIVITY, TUBERCULIN-TYPE see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

HYPERSENSITIVITY, TYPE I see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

HYPERSENSITIVITY, TYPE III see **IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASES**

HYPERSENSITIVITY, TYPE IV see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

HYPERSOMNIA

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of (+)-threo-methylphenidate enantiomer in patients with hypersomnia. Aoyama T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar;55(3):270–6

ETIOLOGY

Nocturnal home oximetry in detecting the sleep apnea-hypopnea syndrome and in working up hypersomnolence [letter; comment] Chediak AD. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):440. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):449–53. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):528–9.
Nocturnal home oximetry in detecting the sleep apnea-hypopnea syndrome and in working up hypersomnolence [letter; comment] Feldman NT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):439–40; discussion 440 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):449–53.
Pseudo-hypersomnia and pre-sleep behaviour with bilateral paramedian thalamic lesions. Guilleminault C, et al. **Brain** 1993 Dec;116 (Pt 6):1549–63
[Hypothalamic syndromes. Review of clinical and endocrinal semiology] Joseph MG, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep; 40(7):475–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[FDG-PET in an amnestic and hypersomnic patient with bilateral paramedian thalamic infarction] Terao Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Sep;33(9):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological principles in the treatment of difficulty waking from sleep. Little JD. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 27(3):502–5
Polysomnography and chronobiologic study on periodic hypersomnia. Uchimura N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):457–9

THERAPY

[Prevention and treatment of sleep disorders through regulation] of sleeping habits] Onen SH, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):485–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYPERSOMNIA, PERIODIC see **KLEINE-LEVIN SYNDROME**

HYPERSOMNIA WITH PERIODIC RESPIRATION see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

HYPERSPLENISM

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of transcatheter splenic arterial embolization on portal hypertensive gastric mucosa [see comments] Ohmagari K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1837–41. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Nov;88(11):1812–3.
Effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on neutropenia in liver transplant recipients with hypersplenism. Ishizone S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr; 29(4):510–3

DIAGNOSIS

Acute hypersplenism and thrombocytopenia: a new presentation of disseminated mycobacterial infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Levin M. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):28–31
High plasma concentration of myeloperoxidase in cirrhosis: a possible marker of hypersplenism. Nakamuta M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1377–83

ETIOLOGY

[Hypersplenism in liver cirrhosis] Tsuji H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity, inflammatory bowel disease and hyposplenism. Ryan FP, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jan; 78(285):59–63

SURGERY

Melioidosis in a splenectomized boy with beta-thalassemia major. Hoc TS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):601–2 (7 ref.)

THERAPY

Partial splenic embolization with Y-shaped silicone particles. Yamauchi T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):335–9
Effects of transcatheter splenic arterial embolization on portal hypertensive gastric mucosa [see comments] Ohmagari K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1837–41. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Nov;88(11):1812–3.
Partial splenic embolization in children with hypersplenism. Israel DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):95–100

HYPERTELORISM

Sclerocornea, hypertelorism, syndactyly, and ambiguous genitalia. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 15;49(2):195–7

GENETICS

Diaphragmatic hernia, exomphalos, absent corpus callosum, hypertelorism, myopia, and sensorineural deafness: a newly recognized autosomal recessive disorder? Donnai D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1;47(5):679–82

RADIOGRAPHY

Frontonasal and craniofrontonasal dysplasia: preoperative quantitative description of the cranio-orbito-zygomatic region based on computed and conventional tomography. Moffat SM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Mar; 31(2):97–105

SURGERY

Surgical correction of hypertelorism. Report of 40 cases. Zhang DS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May; 106(5):339–42

HYPERTENSINOGEN see **ANGIOTENSINOGEN**

HYPERTENSION

see related
ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS
VASCULAR RESISTANCE

Hypertension and diabetic vascular complications. Anderson PW, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1994;39:633–65 (197 ref.)
Role of vascular endothelial abnormalities in clinical medicine: atherosclerosis, hypertension, diabetes, and endotoxemia. Briner VA, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1994; 39:1–22 (125 ref.)
American Society of Hypertension, 9th scientific meeting. May 11–14, 1994. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1994 May;7(5):485] **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 2):1A–174A
International roundtable discussion of national guidelines for the detection, evaluation, and treatment of hypertension [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1994 Dec;6(12):1066] Alderman MH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):974–81 (9 ref.)
Predictors of blood pressure and left ventricular mass in the young: the Hypertension in Pregnancy Offspring Study. Himmelmann A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May; 7(5):381–9
The prognosis of pregnancy in women with chronic hypertension. Rey E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug; 171(2):410–6
Propofol and electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Webb TB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):1019
"What's in a name? ...". Hutchings J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;23(4):650
Some reflections on today's hypertension research. Folkow B. **Blood Press** 1992 May;1(1):5–8 (14 ref.)
Hypertension in pregnancy. Kincaid-Smith P. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1–2):18–23 (65 ref.)
Primary pulmonary hypertension and pre-eclampsia: a successful pregnancy. Torres PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;101(2):163–5
Hypertension in the elderly. Burgess E. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):35
Proceedings of the Joint WHO/ISH Symposium on Hypertension and Cardiovascular Disease. Paris, March 28–31, 1993. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):911–1395
Hypertension in childhood and adolescence. Falkner B. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1315–26 (26 ref.)
Hypertension in the elderly. Lindholm LH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1343–52 (23 ref.)
Hypertension in pregnancy. Svensson A.

Clin Exp Hypertens 1993 Nov;15(6):1353–61 (45 ref.)
Proceedings of the High Blood Pressure Research Council of Australia. December 1993.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1994 Mar;21(3):207–60
Proceedings of the High Blood Pressure Research Council of Australia. December 1993.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1994 Feb;21(2):117–69
Perioperative hypertension: an overview. Weiss SJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 May;4(5):401–6 (32 ref.)
Pediatric hypertension. Ingelfinger JR. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):198–206 (58 ref.)
Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Probst BD. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;12(1):73–89 (36 ref.)
Behavioral and cardiovascular responses to interpersonal challenges among male offspring of essential hypertensives. Semenchuk EM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Sep;12(5):416–9
Hypertension in children. Loggie JM. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):147–54 (8 ref.)
CIBA award for hypertension research. 1993. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1148–9
Fourth Bristol–Myers Squibb Lifetime Achievement Award in Hypertension. 1993. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1150
Tenth Annual Marion Merrell Dow Hypertension Research Clinical Fellowship Award. 1993. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Pt 2):1151
Proceedings of the 10th Scientific Meeting of the Inter–American Society of Hypertension. La Jolla, California, April 25–29, 1993. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I1–262
Diabetes, hypertension and atherosclerosis: pathophysiological role of intracellular ions. Barbagallo M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Dec;12(4):365–70 (43 ref.)
The predictive value of a nonstress test taken 24 h before delivery in high–risk pregnancies. Salamalekis E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May;45(2):105–7
Detecting, evaluating and treating hypertension. Secrest BG Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;125(1):104–6
Hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Gupta MM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):444–7 (25 ref.)
Variation in physicians' recommendations about revisit interval for three common conditions. Petitti DB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Sep;37(3):235–40
Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Juvenile Hypertension. Institute of Child Health, London, UK, 9–10 June 1993. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):301–400
4th International Symposium on Hypertension in the Community. Jerusalem, March 1992. Proceedings. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):523–614
Hypertension education: patient knowledge and satisfaction. Carney S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):505–8
Placebo–controlled comparison of the effects of nebivolol and low–dose hydrochlorothiazide as monotherapies and in combination on blood pressure and lipid profile in hypertensive patients. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr;8(4):283–8
Diabetes mellitus in treated hypertension: incidence, predictive factors and the impact of non–selective beta–blockers and thiazide diuretics during 15 years treatment of middle–aged hypertensive men in the Primary Prevention Trial Göteborg, Sweden. Samuelsson O, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr;8(4):257–63
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;12(2):H5–H8
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):H9–11
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):H63–7
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;11(9):H51–8
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):H1–3
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):H37–42
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):H43–9
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):H69–71
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):H13–4
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):H59–61
Short report: accuracy of the Dinamap portable monitor, model 8100 determined by the British Hypertension Society protocol. O'Brien E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):761–3
Proceedings of the 6th European Meeting on Hypertension. Milan, Italy, 4–7 June 1993. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec; 11 Suppl 5:S1–511
Cortisol and hypertension: what was not so apparent about "apparent mineralocorticoid excess" [editorial; comment] Edwards C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Dec;122(6):632–5 . Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Dec;122(6):673–6.
Hypertension in pregnancy. Anyaegbunam A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;86(4):289–93 (38 ref.)
Safety and efficacy of amlodipine. A new once–daily calcium antagonist in non–hypertensive patients with coronary artery disease. Ogawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Sep; 34(5):557–65
Hypertension in the elderly. Bennet NE. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):447–9 (21 ref.)
Hypertension octet [letter] Waddy AL. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):692
Epidemiology of hypertension [see comments] Whelton PK. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):101–6 (35 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):692.
[Progress of research on hypertension] Gong LS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 21(6):351–3 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Summaries of the seminar on hypertension, coronary heart disease and diabetes] Liu GZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 21(5):260–5 **(Chi)**
[Isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly] Nielsen WB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 7;156(10):1455–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Cardiology and the Swiss Society for Hypertension. Interlaken, 28–30 April 1994. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994; 56:1–36 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Again (?): the quality of life of hypertensive patients (letter)] Dudás M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 13;135(7):379 **(Hun)**
[The child of hypertensive mother in pregnancy or EPH–gestosis: a long follow–up] Menghetti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Nov;45(11):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Implementation of a hypertension protocol in a basic health area as a basis for a medical audit] Vilaplana Vivancos R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 15;13(6):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Arterial hypertension: where are we and where are we heading to? (editorial; comment)] González–Juanatey JR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 22;102(2):54–6. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jan 22;102(2):41–5. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jan 22;102(2):46–9. **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Changes in erythrocyte deformability in normal pregnancy and pregnancy–induced hypertension, as revealed by electron spin resonance. Mitsui Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Feb;48(1):1–5
Repeatability and relationship between arterialized catecholamines and blood pressure in elderly subjects [published erratum appears in Age Ageing 1994 Mar;23(2):170] Potter JF, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Nov; 22(6):404–10
Erythrocyte Na–K–Cl cotransport activity in low renin essential hypertensive patients. A 23Na nuclear magnetic resonance study. Cacciafesta M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):151–8
Increased platelet reactivity to prostaglandin E1 in hypertension is linked with altered signal transduction. Huzoor–Akbar, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct; 6(10):857–62
Effect of prostacyclin on platelet intracellular free calcium concentration of hypertensive and normotensive humans. Komura H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;6(9):730–5
Treatment with lisinopril normalizes serum concentrations of procollagen type III amino–terminal peptide in patients with essential hypertension. Laviades C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):52–8
Platelet and erythrocyte membrane microviscosity in Lyon hypertensive rats. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;7(3):276–81
The occurrence of parathyroid hypertensive factor (PHF) in Dahl rats. Lewanczuk RZ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;6(9):758–62
Increased cytosolic free calcium in red blood cells is associated with essential hypertension in humans. Lindner A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;6(9):771–9
Increased platelet cytosolic calcium responses to low density lipoprotein in type II diabetes with and without hypertension. Standley PR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):938–43
Effect of cytokines on cytosolic–free calcium in human platelets from essential hypertensives. Tepel M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;6(8):660–6
Racial differences in cell membrane ATPases and cellular cation content in urban South African normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Touyz RM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;6(8):693–700
Beta blockers, Lp(a), hypertension, and reduced basal fibrinolytic activity. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 May;307(5):317–24
Plasminogen activator of urokinase type and its inhibitor of placental type in hypertensive pregnancies and in intrauterine growth retardation: possible markers of placental function. Lindoff C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):60–4
Noninvasive measurement of platelet kinetics in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Rinder HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):117–22
Ouabain in plasma from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Doris PA. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H360–4
Plasma–derived serum from hypertensive rats differentially increases growth of cultured arteriolar smooth muscle. Overbeck HW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R489–95
Role of ouabainlike compound in rats with reduced renal mass–saline hypertension. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1357–62
Deficient noradrenergic response to oral glucose in hypertensives. Ziegler MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul; 267(1 Pt 2):H292–5
Platelet thromboxane A2 receptor number and function in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Di Renzo GC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):160–6
Serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease risk in female and older hypertensives. The experience under usual community care in the Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program. Tyroler HA, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jan–Mar;2(1–2):155–60
Neonatal and maternal platelet cytosolic calcium in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies. Kilby MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F6–10
Glucose, glycated hemoglobin and fructosamine levels in essential hypertension. Bilgin R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1129–33
Technique for direct and quantitative evaluation of erythrocyte aggregability in blood samples. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):153–61
Sensory nerve terminal activity in severe hypertension as reflected by circulating calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) and substance P. Edvinsson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):223–9
Lack of influence of circulating adrenaline on blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Jablonskis LT, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1–2):112–9
Expression of parathyroid hypertensive factor in hypertensive primary hyperparathyroid patients [see comments] Lewanczuk RZ, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Mar; 2(1):22–7. Comment in: Blood Press 1993 Mar;2(1):4–5.
Hypertension, primary hyperparathyroidism and the parathyroid hypertensive factor [editorial; comment] Lind L, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Mar;2(1):4–5. Comment on: Blood Press 1993 Mar;2(1):22–7.
Expression of beta–adrenoceptors on circulating mononuclear cells in hypertensives and normotensives before and after reduction of central sympathetic outflow by clonidine. Zoukos Y, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 May; 3(3):172–7
Effects of manidipine and delapril on glucose and lipid metabolism in hypertensive patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Atarashi K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:130–4
Isradipine increases platelet–low–density lipoprotein binding: evidence from ex–vivo studies in humans. Schmid P, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:65–9
Plasma granulocyte–colony stimulating factor concentrations ([G–CSF]) in the early neonatal period. Russell AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):642–4
Platelet activation in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation. Norris LA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;101(3):209–14
Lipid profile in the Chinese old–old: comparison with younger age groups and relationship with some cardiovascular risk factors and presence of diseases. Woo J, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(5–6):407–14
Plasma fibrinogen levels, leucocyte and platelet counts in male Zimbabwean hypertensives. Sigola LB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Dec;38(12):447–50
Structural and functional assessment of high–density lipoprotein heterogeneity. Dobiášová M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1554–8
Plasma 19–hydroxyandrostenedione is elevated in patients with high renin essential hypertension. Sekihara H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):557–60
Intralymphocytic free calcium and magnesium in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and effects of blood pressure and various antihypertensive agents [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 Dec;20(12):811] Adachi M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Sep;20(9):587–93
AII receptor number and screening for PIH [letter; comment] Baker P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):809–10. Comment on: Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 May;20(5):339–42.
Inhibition of plasma endothelin–1 concentration by captopril in patients with essential hypertension. Uemasu J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;41(3):150–2
Neutrophil platelet–activating factor in normal and hypertensive pregnancy and in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Beilin LJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul; 85(1):63–70
Plasma levels of brain natriuretic peptide in healthy subjects and patients with essential hypertension: response to posture. La Villa G, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct; 85(4):411–6
Plasma endothelin in NIDDM patients with and without complications. Bertello P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun; 17(6):574–7
Atrial natriuretic factor in hypertensive and normotensive diabetic patients. Ferri C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Mar; 17(3):195–200
Role of islet amyloid polypeptide secretion in insulin–resistant humans. Kautzky–Willer A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):188–94
Lipid profile during antihypertensive treatment. The SLIP Study Group. Study on Lipids with Isoptin Press. Libretti A, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:16–23
Plasma endothelin 1/2 levels in healthy blood donors and in hypertensive patients: clinical application. Baldys–Waligórska A, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Jun; 27(2):83–7
Association of antihypertensive agents and blood lipids in

a population-based survey. Strickland D, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):96-101

Partial purification and characterization of a circulating hypertensive factor in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schlüter H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):67-73

Acute haemodynamic effects of isradipine in hypertensive heart transplant recipients. Aass H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(2):187-9

A double-blind comparison of the effects of carvedilol and captopril on serum lipid concentrations in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension and dyslipidaemia. Hauf-Zachariou U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 45(2):95-100

Unexpected effects of coffee consumption on liver enzymes. Casiglia E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):293-7

Prostacyclin, thromboxane and antioxidant levels in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Chen G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Aug;50(3):243-50

Are free radicals involved in the pathobiology of human essential hypertension? Kumar KV, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(1):59-66

Membrane fluidity of erythrocytes and its modulation by ouabain in essential hypertension--an electron paramagnetic resonance study. Tsuda K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S163-9

Red cell deformability in gestational hypertension. Heilmann L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(3):155-9

Long-term alpha-1 adrenoceptor blockade does not affect plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in hypertensive patients. Semplicini A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Apr;26(4):207-8

Increased activity of the Mg2+/Na+ exchanger in red blood cells from essential hypertensive patients. Picado MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):987-91

Felodipine therapy may not alter glucose and lipid metabolism in hypertensives. Felodipine Multicenter Prospective Study Group in Japan. Shionoiri H, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I215-9

Increased cytosolic sodium and reduced Na,K-ATPase activity in transgenic rats. Tepel M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I198-202

Effects of angiotensin II and endothelin-1 on platelet aggregation and cytosolic pH and free Ca2+ concentrations in essential hypertension. Touyz RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):853-62

Blood lipid changes in hypertensive, dyslipidemic patients under long term quinapril treatment. Cangelosi MM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1):65-7

Coagulation and inhibitory and fibrinolytic proteins in essential hypertension. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):222-8

Serum-mediated intracellular calcium changes in normotensive and hypertensive red blood cells: role of parathyroid hypertensive factor. Barbagallo M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 2:S14-7

Comparison of low-molecular-weight plasma and urine Na-K-ATPase inhibitors/hypertensive factors. Gonick HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S69-71

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors on glucose and lipid metabolism in essential hypertension. Okša A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):79-86

Digoxin-like immunoreactivity may contribute to hyperinsulinemia-associated hypertension in patients with glucose intolerance. Takahashi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S22-4

Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin is associated with insulin sensitivity in hypertensive men. Fagerberg B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):712-5

Increased cytosolic free sodium concentrations in platelets from type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients is associated with hypertension. Tepel M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):565-72

Dyslipidemic hypertension [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):455; discussion 456. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Jan;38(1):17-23.

Dyslipidemic hypertension [letter; comment] Feeman WE Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):455-6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Jan;38(1):17-23.

Platelet volume is not increased in essential hypertension. Bath PM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jun;8(6):457-9

Intracellular and extracellular antioxidant buffering levels in erythrocytes from pregnancy-induced hypertension. Chen G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jan;8(1):37-42

Comparison of cilazapril and nifedipine retard on ambulatory blood pressure, metabolic, rheological and platelet function in hypertensive patients. Ding YA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Feb;8(2):137-43

Elevated cytosolic free calcium concentrations in platelets of hypertensive drinkers: a weak association with alcohol consumption. Ishizaki M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct; 7(5):463-6

Elevated plasma concentration of neuropeptide Y in adolescents with primary hypertension. Lettgen B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):345-9

Plasma catecholamines and adrenoceptors in young hypertensive patients. Müller R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):351-5

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on intracellular calcium concentration and intracellular pH in essential hypertension. Poch E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jun; 8(6):461-7

Selenium and hypertension: preliminary data. Strambi M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):397

Plasma endothelin in essential hypertension and diabetes mellitus. Veglio F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug; 7(4):321-5

Insulin-like growth factor 1 and sodium-lithium countertransport in essential hypertension and in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Andronico G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1097-101

Adrenoceptors on blood cells in patients with primary hypertension: correlation with blood pressure and related variables. Blankesteijn WM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 11(9):995-1002 (38 ref.)

Plasma brain natriuretic peptide and C-type natriuretic peptide in essential hypertension. Cheung BM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):449-54

Erythrocyte Na+,K+,Cl- cotransport and kidney function in essential hypertension. Cusi D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):805-13

Erythrocyte Na(+)-H+ exchange activity in essential hypertensive and obese patients: role of excess body weight. Delva P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):823-30

Vascular conversion of angiotensin I in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Hilgers KF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1053-9

Altered levels of erythrocyte calcium-binding proteins in essential hypertensives with genetic predisposition: correlation with ambulatory blood pressure. Hojo Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):429-37

Erythrocyte membrane microviscosity and blood pressure in rats with salt-induced and spontaneous hypertension. Kuneš J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):229-34

Low-density lipoprotein oxidation in essential hypertension. Maggi E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1103-11

Blood cell changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats are not all associated with the hypertensive phenotype. Reed JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):391-9

Parathyroid hypertensive factor-like activity in human essential hypertension: relationship to plasma renin activity and dietary salt sensitivity. Resnick LM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1235-41

Comparison of blood pressure and angiotensin responses to the renin inhibitor Ro 42-5892 and the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril in essential hypertension. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):831-8

Inhibition by nitroprusside of platelet calcium mobilization: evidence for reduced sensitivity to nitric oxide in essential hypertension. Woods JD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec; 11(12):1369-73

Cellular cation exchange in arterial hypertension: effects of insulin resistance. Andronico G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S274-5

Increased sodium, potassium cotransport activity in salt-sensitive essential hypertensive patients. Cacciafesta M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S254-5

Identification of AT1 receptors on human platelets and decreased angiotensin II binding in hypertension. Crabos M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S230-1

Clinical profile of essential hypertensives based on ion transport abnormalities. de la Sierra A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S250-1

Relationship between vitamin D and the regional blood flow and vascular resistance in moderate arterial hypertension. Duprez D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S304-5

Plasma endothelin is increased in young essential hypertensives but not in elderly essential or diabetic hypertensives. Fernandez-Cruz A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S146-7

Wall shear stress and erythrocyte membrane microviscosity in hypertensive patients. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S260-1

Endothelin plasma levels in hypertensive patients with vascular disease. Neild GH. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jan; 12(1):S17-20 (12 ref.)

Abnormalities of sodium-magnesium exchange in erythrocytes from essential hypertensive patients. Picado MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S252-3

Essential hypertension, impaired glucose tolerance and hyperlipidaemia: multiple relationships with sodium-lithium countertransport. Ragone E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S256-7

Very-low-density lipoprotein composition and endogenous insulin response in primary hypertension. Stochmal A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S278-9

Metabolic effects of isradipine as monotherapy or in combination with pindolol during long-term antihypertensive treatment. Lind L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):37-42

The natriuretic peptides and hypertension. Richards AM. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jun;235(6):543-60 (93 ref.)

Vitamin B12, folic acid and haematological status in elderly Thais. Prayurahong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Feb; 76(2):71-8

Decreases in substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide concentrations in plasma of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mori K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Nov; 34(6):785-94

Renin profiling for diagnosis, risk assessment, and treatment of hypertension [clinical conference] Laragh JH. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1163-75 (56 ref.)

Erythrocyte Ca2+ handling in the spontaneously hypertensive rat, effect of vanadate ions. David-Dufilho M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(4):267-74

Relevance of platelet serotonergic mechanisms in pregnancy induced hypertension. Gujrati VR, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(4):327-35

Normal thrombin binding leads to greater fibrinogen binding and increased platelet aggregation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(26):1967-74

Plasma insulin and blood pressure response to oral glucose tolerance test in young borderline hypertensives. Narkiewicz K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Jan-Mar; 25(1):23-6

Red blood cell sodium-lithium countertransport in patients with essential and renal hypertension. Petrov VV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(2):153-7

Prothrombin fragment 1.2 in both treated and untreated hypertensive patients. Donders SH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Oct;43(3-4):174-8

Analysis of biogenic amines in plasma of hypertensive patients and a control group. Andrew R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Nov;18(11):1179-82

Angiotensin(1-7) in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kohara K, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):883-91

Atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic guanosine-3'5'-monophosphate in hypertensive pregnancy and during nifedipine treatment. Manninen A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Mar;74(3):153-7

Red cell ouabain-resistant Na+ and K+ transport in Wistar, Brown Norway and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bin Talib HK, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(6):181-8

Plasma angiotensin I concentration and serum placental leucine aminopeptidase (P-LAP) activities in puerperal hypertension. Mizutani S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 81(3):271-91

Platelet aggregation and in vivo shear forces. Mazeaud MM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):26-31

Platelets in essential hypertension. Nityanand S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Dec 1;72(5):447-54

Studies of the effect of mode of delivery: obstetric analgesia and anaesthesia on maternal Plasma Renin Concentration (PRC) and Plasma Renin Activity (PRA) in the normotensive and hypertensive primigravidae. Odum CU. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan-Mar;13(1):1-6

[Changes in the fibrinolytic activity in hypertension and acute cerebral infarction] Guan KJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 21(3):150-2, 186-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in regulatory peptides at different stages of essential hypertension and their clinical significance] Jiang SS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 21(3):144-6, 186 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of terazosin and nitrendipine on blood insulin, glucose and lipid in SHR rats] Wang W. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):234-5 **(Chi)**

[Insulin resistance and its relationship to intracellular calcium metabolism in essential hypertension] Wu JL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 21(5):272-5, 314-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Platelet calcium influx and changes of phosphatidyl inositol] Zhang JG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 21(1):31-3 **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study of insulin resistance in essential hypertension, simple obesity and acromegaly] Zhao D. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 21(5):269-71, 314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes in plasma arginine-vasopressin in patients with essential hypertension and the correlation with patient's condition] Zhao LY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 21(3):147-9, 186 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of arginine-vasopressin and substance P in the pathogenesis of hypertension and their interrelation] Cao SP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 32(5):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of qigong on plasma coagulation fibrinolysis indices of hypertensive patients with blood stasis] Wang CX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 13(7):415-6, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possible involvement of atrial natriuretic factor and vasopressin in antihypertensive mechanism of clonidine in humans] He B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Further studies on the depressor effect of erythrocytic antihypertensive factor] Wu GY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;45(3):262-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endothelin plasma levels in various stages and types of arterial hypertension] Horký K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jun 27;133(13):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperinsulinemia--the common denominator in type II diabetes mellitus,obesity, hypertension, hypertriglyceridemia and atherosclerosis] Málková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 17;133(2):41-5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in humoral pressor and depressor factors in essential hypertension during lisinopril therapy] Peleška J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 May;40(5):278-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pattern of blood creatinine levels in 140 hypertensive patients after successful percutaneous transluminal

angioplasty for renal artery stenosis] Boyer L, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Dec;74(12):609–13 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neutrophil activation in experimental venous hypertension] Shields DA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):687–9 **(Fre)**

[Monitoring angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (letter)] Bolla B, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):491 **(Fre)**

[Magnesium content of serum in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Lorenz-Eberhardt G, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(2):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheology and hypertension in pregnancy] Heilmann L. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(3):138–42 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasoactive prostanoids and inhibitors of blood coagulation in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Peterseim H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(6):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Na+/K+ cotransporter of the erythrocyte membrane in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Ulrich S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte deformability in pregnancy-induced hypertension] von Tempelhoff GF, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulinemia and intraerythrocytic sodium in normotensive normal-weight subjects with and without a family history for essential arterial hypertension] Marigliano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 May;39(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Density of alpha1-and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in platelets, activity of plasma renin and level of noradrenaline, adrenaline and aldosterone in serum of women with uncomplicated pregnancy and women with hypertension during pregnancy] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22–29;46(17–18):317–9 **(Pol)**

[Protein C and plasma serine protease inhibitors in patients with essential hypertension] Kłoczko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26–30;46(50–52):974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increase of hemoglobin concentration in blood during the second trimester of pregnancy in relation to later pregnancy complications such as hypertension and intrauterine fetal growth inhibition] Jendryczko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood glucose and insulin in arterial hypertension. The elderly hypertensive patient] Fonseca T, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Nov;12(11):933–6, 900–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hypertensive activity of blood plasma of WKY rats with a calcium deficiency in drinking water] Churina SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atrial natriuretic factor in endocrine pathology] Zubkova ST, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Ca2(+)-binding capacity of the thrombocytes in rats with hydrocortisone-induced steroid hypertension] Garina IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible effect of membrane-pathological processes on the atherogenicity of hypertension] Gapon LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(9):44–6, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the physical status of the neutrophil membranes on their functional metabolic activity in hypertension patients] Malishevskii MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(11):13–6, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the hormonal and vascular reactions to short-term salt loading in patients with borderline arterial hypertension depending on the level of psychoemotional tension] Shterental' ISh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Intravascular microcoagulation of the blood in hypertension] Ena IaM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(2):5–9 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of atrial hormone in hypertensive crises] Khirmanov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atrial natriuretic factor in patients with arterial hypertension] Shershnev VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(1):7–11 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prolactin-aldosterone humoral system in patients with postoperative hypothyroidism and arterial hypertension] Ustinova SE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun; 40(3):25–8 **(Rus)**

[The antioxidant defense system in hypertension patients on a diet enriched with omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and alpha-tocopherol] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of the antioxidant system and membrane lipid peroxidation in hypertension patients] Polivoda SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperuricemia and plasma renin activity in essential arterial hypertension] Miličević Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jan–Feb; 116(1–2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hemorheologic changes in patients with essential hypertension treated with prazosin] Gerc V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(7–8):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The correlation of atrial natriuretic peptide values with those of renin, angiotensin and aldosterone in hypertension patients below and above 50] González Carmona VM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Sep–Oct;63(5):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperinsulinism and lipid changes in the early stages of essential arterial hypertension] Campos G, et al. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(2):55–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A rapid turbidimetric micromethod in the determination of hemostatic and fibrinolytic disorders in arterial hypertension patients of different ages] Sushko OO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Endothelin-1 in cerebrospinal fluid in elderly patients with hypertension and dementia. Nakajima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):97–100

Cerebrospinal fluid kallikrein in spontaneously hypertensive and desoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Khan IM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1039–45

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lead-induced hypertension: possible role of endothelial factors. Khalil-Manesh F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 6(9):723–9

Hypertension following kidney transplantation. Curtis JJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):471–5 (56 ref.)

Chronic intravenous administration of V1 arginine vasopressin agonist results in sustained hypertension. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H751–6

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor responses in Doca-salt hypertensive rats. Kirchner KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R568–72

Altered renal P-450 metabolism of arachidonic acid in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Ma YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug; 267(2 Pt 2):R579–89

Altered pressure natriuresis in chronic angiotensin II hypertension in rats. van der Mark J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R739–48

Role of ouabainlike compound in rats with reduced renal mass-saline hypertension. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1357–62

Paradoxical hypertension associated with clozapine [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;151(3):462] Gupta S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 151(1):148

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin (r-Hu EPO) therapy on blood pressure in dialysis patients. Książek A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;48 Suppl 3:23–8

Studies on the mechanisms of glucocorticoid hypertension in humans. Whitworth JA. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar; 3(1–2):24–32 (94 ref.)

Effect of isradipine on cyclosporin A-related hypertension. van den Dorpel MA, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:50–3

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral blood flow velocity during angiotensin-induced arterial hypertension in dogs. Werner C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):755–60

Effects of nitrendipine and lisinopril on blood pressure and sodium excretion in ciclosporin-associated hypertension after heart transplantation. Hartmann A, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(3):141–9

Paradoxic, glycerol-trinitrate induced hypertension [letter] Carmeli Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1621

Cyclosporine-induced hypertension. Efficacy of omega-3 fatty acids in patients after cardiac transplantation. Ventura HO, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II281–5

Smooth muscle hypertrophy and arterial remodelling in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertension. Ashen MD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 May;16(3):261–82

Mineralocorticoid induced hypertension and noradrenaline spillover in man. Pirpiris M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Mar;16(2):147–61

Vascular endothelin responsiveness and receptor characteristics in vitro and effects of endothelin receptor blockade in vivo in cyclosporin hypertension. Phillips PA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):223–6

Vasoconstrictor responses to components of the renin-angiotensin system in cyclosporin-induced hypertension in the rat. Rolls KA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):227–30

Hormonal and other mechanisms involved in the pathogenesis of cyclosporin-induced nephrotoxicity and hypertension in man [editorial] Sturrock ND, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jan;86(1):1–9

Cadmium as hypertensive agent. Effect on ion excretion in rats. Peña A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct; 106(2):315–9

The link between insulin resistance and hypertension. Effects of antihypertensive and antihyperlipidaemic drugs on insulin sensitivity. Baba T, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Mar; 47(3):383–404 (226 ref.)

Increased endothelial gene expression of angiotensin AT1A receptor in cyclosporine induced hypertensive rats. Iwai J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1;248(4):341–4

Hypertensive emergency and ventricular tachycardia after endoscopic epinephrine injection of a Mallory-Weiss tear. Stevens PD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):77–8

Augmented arterial pressure responses to cyclosporine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Role of cytochrome P-450 3A. Basu AK, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct; 24(4):480–5

Clonidine reverses the slowly developing hypertension produced by low doses of angiotensin II. Gorbea-Oppliger VJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):844–7

Hypertension induced by a nonpressor dose of angiotensin II in kininogen-deficient rats. Majima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):111–9

Hypertension induced by nitric oxide synthesis inhibition is renal nerve dependent. Matsuoka H, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):971–5

Systemic and renal effects of nifedipine in cyclosporine-associated hypertension. Textor SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I220–4

Salt-induced hypertension in normotensive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wyss JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Pt 1):791–6

A study on withdrawal related haemodynamic response in chronic propranolol treated conscious rats. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;37(3):235–7

Is a hypertensive always a hypertensive? [see comments] Wahi S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr; 41(4):198–9. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):765. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):765–6.

Implication of different endothelin receptors in the vascular action of a hypertensive dose of ET-1 in rat. Cornet S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S239–42

Chronic pathophysiologic circulating endothelin levels produce hypertension in conscious dogs. Wilkins FC Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S325–7

Role of ouabain-like factors in hypertension: effects of ouabain and certain endogenous ouabain-like factors in hypertension. Yuan C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl 2:S10–2

Hypertensive episode associated with phenelzine and tap beer—a reanalysis of the role of pressor amines in beer. Tailor SA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Feb; 14(1):5–14

Cardiovascular adaptation to cyclosporine-induced hypertension. Ventura HO, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr;8(4):233–7

Genetic analysis of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors and blood pressure using Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Ginn DI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):357–65

Mechanisms underlying the augmented responses of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats to neutral endopeptidase inhibitors. Hirata Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):367–74

Cerebrospinal fluid kallikrein in spontaneously hypertensive and desoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Khan IM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1039–45

Persistent hypertension following inhibition of nitric oxide formation in the young Wistar rat: role of renin and vascular hypertrophy. Morton JJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1083–8

Cyclosporin-induced hypertension precedes renal dysfunction and sodium retention in man. Sturrock ND, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1209–16

Acute cerebral blood flow response to dopamine-induced hypertension after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Darby JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):857–64

The effect of prostaglandin E1 analog misoprostol on chronic cyclosporin nephrotoxicity. John EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1429–31; discussion 1432

Hypertensive crises induced by treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma with a combination of cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and dacarbazine. Wu LT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(6):389–92

Erythropoietin-induced hypertension without raising haematocrit. Gill ML, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(11):1264–6

Is the intracellular calcium-mediated pathway involved in erythropoietin-induced hypertension? [letter] Morikawa K, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):503–4

Does intravenous erythropoietin lead to an immediate, transient increase in arterial blood pressure in dialysis patients? [letter] Touam M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):240–1

Drug-induced hypertension. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Nov;43 Suppl 1:S39–43 (30 ref.)

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and the cheese effect. Anderson MC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Nov; 18(11):1145–9

Cerebrovascular autoregulation in response to hypertension induced by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Kelly PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(1):13–20

[Potential side-effects of oral contraception: hirsutism and hypertension] Burdová M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Apr; 59(2):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lead—a possible risk factor of increased blood pressure and cardiovascular disease] Møller LF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 4;155(40):3203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sodium intake and angiotensin in hypertension induced by chronic NO synthase inhibition in the rat] Jover B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sodium administration and hypertension. German Academy of Nutrition Medicine] Ummenhofer C. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Jul;17(7):217–20 **(Ger)**

[The role of long-term exposure to lead in the pathogenesis of hypertension—review of epidemiologic studies] Hanke W, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(2):163–70 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The hypertensive reactions during endothelin exposure on the structures of the ventrolateral medulla oblongata]

Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug; 79(8):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of classification of the severity of hypertension by blood pressure level and by World Health Organization criteria in the prediction of concurrent cardiac abnormalities and subsequent complications in essential hypertension. Mensah GA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec; 11(12):1429–40

[The new terminology and classification of hypertensive diseases in pregnancy] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The prognosis of hypertensive disease of pregnancy accompanied by intrauterine growth retardation in relation to parity. Hochner–Celnikier D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct;72(7):531–3

Neonatal polycythemia and maternal hypertension [letter] Merlob P. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):98

Acute hypertensive encephalopathy: findings on spin–echo and gradient–echo MR imaging. Weingarten K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):665–70

Correlates of ventricular ectopic activity in isolated systolic hypertension. SHEP Cooperative Research Group. Kostis JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):112–21

Slowing of mitral valve annular calcium in systemic hypertension by nifedipine and comparisons with enalapril and atenolol. Cacciapuoti F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1038–42

Usefulness of simultaneous ambulatory electrocardiographic and blood pressure monitoring in detecting myocardial ischemia in patients > 70 years of age with systemic hypertension. Trenkwalder P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 15;72(12):927–31

Asymmetric left ventricular remodeling due to isolated septal thickening in patients with systemic hypertension and normal left ventricular masses. Verdecchia P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 1;73(4):247–52

Correction of left ventricular ischemia in blacks with hypertensive heart disease. Carr AA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):271S–276S

Comparison of nitrendipine and cilazapril in patients with hypertension and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Giugliano D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):927–32

Determinants of left ventricular function before and after regression of myocardial hypertrophy in hypertension. Grandi AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;6(8):708–12

Dietary NaCl restriction deteriorates oral glucose tolerance in hypertensive patients with impairment of glucose tolerance. Iwaoka T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May; 7(5):460–3

Hypertension and hyperlipidemia. A review. Lithell H. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 2):303S–308S (33 ref.)

Sotalol and pheochromocytoma results [letter] Sheps SG. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):213

The association of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and hypertension with urinary excretion of albumin and transferrin. Konen J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec; 22(6):791–7

Clinical documentation of end–stage renal disease due to hypertension. Schlessinger SD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):655–60

ACE–inhibition with perindopril in essential hypertensive patients with concomitant diseases. The Perindopril Therapeutic Safety Collaborative Research Group. Overlack A, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug;97(2):126–34

Hyperlipidemia in the hypertensive patient. Zanchetti A. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):3S–8S (08 ref.)

Case report: neutrophilic CSF pleocytosis in hypertensive encephalopathy. McDonald CK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;306(3):167–8

Is the higher incidence of ischemic disease in patients with hypertension and diabetes related to intracellular depletion of high energy metabolites? Resnick LM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S66–9

Hypertension, calcium metabolism, and nephrolithiasis. Strazzullo P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S102–6 (29 ref.)

Renal biopsy findings in presumed hypertensive nephrosclerosis. Freedman BI, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(2):90–4

Abruptio placentae: perinatal outcome in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Morgan MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1595–9

Pregnancy–induced hypertension and early neonatal death: a case–control study. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):401–3

Role of sarcoplasmic reticulum in loss of load–sensitive relaxation in pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy. Cory CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H68–78

Echocardiographic assessment of LV mass in rabbits: models of pressure and volume overload hypertrophy. Plehn JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2066–72

ANG II receptor blockade prevents ventricular hypertrophy and ANF gene expression with pressure overload in mice. Rockman HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2468–75

Ca2+ handling and myofibrillar Ca2+ sensitivity in ferret cardiac myocytes with pressure–overload hypertrophy. Wang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H918–24

High prevalence of hypertension in sleep apnea patients independent of obesity. Carlson JT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):72–7

Evaluation of aortic distensibility in patients with essential hypertension by using cine magnetic resonance imaging. Honda T, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Mar;45(3):207–12

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of right bundle branch block in cases with essential hypertension. Nalbantgil I, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Feb;45(2):101–5

Microalbuminuria in type 2 diabetic patients: a cross–sectional study of frequency, sex distribution and relation to hypertension. Friis T, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;31 (Pt 2):160–4

Treatment of obesity–associated hypertension. Dustan HP, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 May;1(4):371–9 (36 ref.)

Obesity and hypertension. Hemodynamic aspects. Frohlich ED. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 May;1(4):287–93 (49 ref.)

Association of insulin levels and hypertension [letter; comment] Selby JV, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Nov; 1(6):575–6. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1991 Feb;1(3):231–44.

Stroke incidence with hypertension and ischemic heart disease in Rochester, Minnesota. Whisnant JP, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;3(5):480–2

Sleep apnea and hypertension. A population–based study. Hla KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):382–8

Hypertension and endstage renal disease. Brown TE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):359–66 (65 ref.)

Lipoprotein abnormalities in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients with impaired extrahepatic insulin sensitivity, hypertension, and microalbuminuria. Zambon S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):911–6

The contribution of hypertension to dialysis patient outcomes. A point of view. Mailloux LU, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):130–7 (64 ref.)

Case report: spontaneous liver rupture in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Morgan GJ, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;20(2):131–3

Hypertension and coronary heart disease risk factor management. Houston MC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Feb; 23(2):243–5, 248–51

Study of complications in hypertensive patients having irregular treatment. Chowdhury NA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1993 Dec;19(3):86–93

Hypertension and diabetes mellitus. Marre M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(2–3):61–6 (41 ref.)

Hypertensive retinal vascular changes: relationship to left ventricular hypertrophy and arteriolar changes before and after treatment. Dahlöf B, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 May; 1(1):35–44

Obstructive sleep apnea and hypertension—double trouble? [editorial] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):163

Effects of manidipine and delapril on glucose and lipid metabolism in hypertensive patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Atarashi K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:130–4

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and effects on left ventricular hypertrophy. Dahlöf B. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994; 2:35–40 (70 ref.)

Hypertension as a risk factor for progression of chronic renal disease. Epstein M. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:23–8 (40 ref.)

Hypertension—interaction with other coronary heart disease risk factors. Hansson L. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;1:24–5

Hypertension, hyperlipidemia, insulin resistance and obesity: parts of a metabolic syndrome. Lind L, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;4:49–54 (48 ref.)

Twenty–four hour blood pressure monitoring and end–organ damage. Mancia G, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;1:38–41; discussion 42–3

Regression of hypertension–induced vascular hypertrophy by an ACE inhibitor and calcium antagonist in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Morishita R, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:41–7

Changes in left ventricular dimensions and haemodynamics during antihypertensive treatment with spirapril for 36 months. Otterstad JE, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:69–72

Isradipine decreases the entry of radioiodine–labelled low–density lipoproteins into the arterial wall. Pirich C, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:70–4

Spirapril in chronic renal failure. Stein G, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:54–60

Effect of manidipine on cardiac hypertrophy and coronary circulation in DOCA/salt hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:48–52

Control of blood pressure and risk of first acute myocardial infarction: Skaraborg hypertension project [see comments] Lindblad U, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):681–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 14;308(6939):1301–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 14;308(6939):1302.

Femoral head necrosis and osteopenia in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSPs). Naito S, et al. **Bone** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):745–53

Profile of doxazosin in the hypertensive man with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kirby RS. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 May;74:23–8

Effects of doxazosin on coronary heart disease risk factors in the hypertensive patient. Pool JL. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 May;74:8–12

Hypertension and the heart. Lip GY, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr;50(2):299–321 (122 ref.)

A possible role for autoantibodies in left ventricular hypertrophy. Boudonas G, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 84(4–5):278–83

Hypertension in the elderly: age– and disease–related complications and therapeutic implications. Lakatta EG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):643–53 (100 ref.)

Evaluation of hypertension and other risk factors in ischemic heart disease. Khadaker RK. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May; 106(5):390–2

The National Symposium on Hypertensive Left Ventricular Hypertrophy. Zhang SY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Oct;106(10):793–6

The prognostic characteristics of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy in a population with low prevalence of hypertension and low plasma cholesterol. Chen D, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Dec;8(4):197–202

Transition from compensated hypertrophy to intrinsic myocardial dysfunction during development of left ventricular pressure–overload hypertrophy in conscious sheep. Systolic dysfunction precedes diastolic dysfunction. Aoyagi T, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2415–25

Higher risk of cardiovascular mortality among lean hypertensive individuals in Tecumseh, Michigan. Carman WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):703–11

A 49–year–old woman with hypertension who deteriorates after acute myocardial infarction [clinical conference] Casscells W, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2438–50

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition prolongs survival and modifies the transition to heart failure in rats with pressure overload hypertrophy due to ascending aortic stenosis. Weinberg EO, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep; 90(3):1410–22

Congestive heart failure in a patient with systemic hypertension. Hackel DB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 16(9):688–90

Alcohol, hypertension and cardiovascular disease—implications for management. Beilin LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1157–70 (66 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy and hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1025–32 (48 ref.)

Hypertension and diabetes. Hamet P. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1327–42 (57 ref.)

Prevalence of complications and response to different treatments of hypertension in African Americans and white Americans in the U.S.. Jamerson KA. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):979–95 (68 ref.)

Microalbuminuria in essential hypertension. Mimran A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1061–7 (25 ref.)

Conclusions and implications of the systolic hypertension in the elderly program. Moyé LA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):911–24

Arterial hypertension and hyperlipidemia as determinants of glomerulosclerosis. Gröne HJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct; 71(10):834–9 (49 ref.)

High prevalence of hypertensive retinopathy and coronary heart disease in hypertensive patients with persistent microalbuminuria under short intensive antihypertensive therapy. Biesenbach G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):211–8

Proteinuria as a function of hypertension and age. Fliser D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:25–32 (21 ref.)

Clinical significance of renal cysts assessed by echography in patients suffering from essential arterial hypertension. Nami R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:166–73

Convulsions and hypertension in children: differentiating cause from effect. Proulx F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1541–6

Pathogenesis of vascular dementia: the possible role of hypertension. Johansson BB. **Dementia** 1994 May–Aug; 5(3–4):174–6 (26 ref.)

Complete ophthalmoplegia in a hypertensive diabetic patient. Chen HD, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):117–9

Caveat to recommendations in the consensus statement. Treatment of hypertension in diabetes [letter; comment] Davidson MB. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Apr;17(4):345–6. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1993 Oct;16(10):1394–401.

Do non–potassium–sparing diuretics increase the risk of sudden cardiac death in hypertensive patients? Recent evidence. Hoes AW, et al. **Drugs** 1994 May;47(5):711–33 (172 ref.)

Treatment of hypertension in the presence of coexisting medical conditions. Kvasnicka J, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Apr;4(4):304–12 (36 ref.)

Hypertension in Sierra Leone stroke population. Lisk DR. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):284–7

Cardiovascular risk factor profiles in mild to moderate hypertensives seen at Kenyatta National Hospital. Yonga GO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):693–5

Obesity and hypertension. Hsueh WA, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):405–27 (154 ref.)

Hypertension in thyroid disorders. Saito I, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):379–86 (40 ref.)

Influence of hypercholesterolemia on adrenal steroid metabolism and electrolyte balance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rubattu S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2015–21

Chronic hypertension, pregnancy–induced hypertension, and

low birthweight. Velentgas P, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 May;5(3):345–8

Mechanisms of ventricular arrhythmias in the presence of pathological hypertrophy. Cosín Aguilar J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:65–70 (45 ref.)

Origin and mechanisms of heart failure in hypertensive patients: left ventricular remodelling in hypertensive heart disease. Dubus I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:76–81 (27 ref.)

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of diastolic function in hypertensive cardiomyopathies. Hatle L. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:88–94 (37 ref.)

Classification of hypertensive cardiomyopathy. Iriarte M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:95–101

Left ventricular hypertrophy in post-myocardial infarction left ventricular remodelling and in hypertension; similarities and contrasts. Lamas GA. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:15–21 (41 ref.)

Role of the cardiac renin–angiotensin system in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy. Lee YA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov; 14 Suppl J:42–8 (41 ref.)

Regional myocardial ischaemia and diastolic dysfunction in hypertensive heart disease. López Sendón J. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:110–3 (22 ref.)

Prognostic significance of ventricular arrhythmias in the presence of pathological left ventricular hypertrophy. Ormaetxe JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:73–5 (40 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy and myocardial ischaemia in hypertension: the THAMES Study. Otterstad JE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14(12):1622–8

Functional and organic components of diastolic dysfunction in hypertensive heart disease: therapeutic implications. Sagastagoitia D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:107–9 (34 ref.)

High blood pressure and ventricular arrhythmias. Sideris DA. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14(11):1548–53 (69 ref.)

Treatment of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients. Tamargo J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:102–6 (50 ref.)

Origin and evaluation of depressed inotropism in hypertensive cardiomyopathy. Viallard JF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:82–7 (47 ref.)

Proteinuria in the bovine serum albumin loaded rats is aggravated by genetically determined hypertension. Mohácsi G, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Sep–Oct;1(5):319–24

Vascular dementia: stroke prevention takes on new urgency [see comments] Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Nov; 48(11):32–4, 40–2. Comment in: Geriatrics 1993 Nov;48(11):15–6.

SHEP vs. sense [letter; comment] Beeson SC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15;29(1):12. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Sep 15;28(9):101, 104–6, 108.

National High Blood Pressure Education Program Working Group report on hypertension in diabetes. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb;23(2):145–58; discussion 159–60 (116 ref.)

Osmotic release oral drug delivery system of metoprolol in hypertensive asthmatic patients. Pharmacodynamic effects on beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Bauer K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):339–46

Elevated serum insulin levels in patients with essential hypertension and microalbuminuria. Bianchi S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):681–7

Renal ablation acutely transforms 'benign' hypertension to 'malignant' nephrosclerosis in hypertensive rats. Bidani AK, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):309–16

Effects of treppe and calcium on intracellular calcium and function in the failing heart from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Brooks WW, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep; 24(3):347–56

Relation of obesity and gender to left ventricular hypertrophy in normotensive and hypertensive adults. de Simone G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):600–6

Cardiac and arterial hypertrophy and atherosclerosis in hypertension. [clinical conference]. Devereux RB, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):802–9

Role of angiotensin II in renal injury of deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):195–204

Relation of pulse pressure and blood pressure reduction to the incidence of myocardial infarction. Madhavan S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):395–401

Is microalbuminuria a marker of early intrarenal vascular dysfunction in essential hypertension? Mimran A, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1018–21

Pathophysiology and management of hypertension in acute ischemic stroke [clinical conference] Phillips SJ. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):131–6

Association between obesity and hypertension in south Indian patients. Chandrasekaran N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1):21–4

Obstructive sleep apnea in a hypertensive obese patient. Gitanjali B, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):221–2

Fatal intracerebral hemorrhage associated with severe hypertension following renal artery embolization. Varma PP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;16(10):720–1

Use of the signal-averaged QRS duration for diagnosing left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients. Fragola PV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 May;44(3):261–70

Relationships between cigarette smoking, blood pressure and serum lipids in the Singapore general population. Hughes K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):637–43

Cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity in deoxycorticosterone–NaCl treated rats. Wyss JM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Dec;74(6):615–26

Ventricular mass in hypertensive and normotensive obese subjects. de la Maza MP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Apr;18(4):193–7

Snoring and sleep apnoea in men: association with central obesity and hypertension. Grunstein R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Sep;17(9):533–40

Analysis of transmural trend of myocardial integrated ultrasound backscatter for differentiation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ventricular hypertrophy due to hypertension. Naito J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):517–24

Different susceptibility of stress-induced gastric ulcer and the autonomic nervous function in the hereditary hypertensive rats. Ito M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):229–36

Left ventricular hypertrophy associated with hypertension and its relevance as a risk factor for complications. Devereux RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 2:S38–44 (52 ref.)

Hypertension and diabetes: epidemiologic aspects as a guide to management. Fuller JH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 21 Suppl 2:S63–6 (36 ref.)

Hypertension as a risk factor for cardiac events--epidemiologic results of long-term studies. Kannel WB. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 2:S27–37 (7 ref.)

Renal protective effects of amlodipine on partially nephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats fed a high-salt diet. Kanno Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;23(3):480–4

Antiischemic effects of nifedipine in isolated working heart preparations of healthy, diabetic, and hypertensive rats. Pijl AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;23(3):379–86

The prismatic case of apparent mineralocorticoid excess. New MI. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):1–3

Albuminuria in normals and essential hypertension. Mimran A, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Jul–Sep;8(3):150–6

Terazosin in the treatment of hypertension and symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia: a primary care trial. Guthrie R. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug;39(2):129–33

Alteration of coronary perfusion reserve in hypertensive patients with diabetes. Arora GD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jan;8(1):51–7

Apparent mineralocorticoid excess. Benediktsson R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):371–5 (49 ref.)

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on left ventricular hypertrophy of essential hypertension: a role for insulin-like growth factor I? Díez J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):479–84

Prevalence of immunecomplex-associated glomerulonephritis in hypertensive subjects. Hauer C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):181–3

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase level and blood pressure in nondrinkers: a possible pathogenetic role of fatty liver in obesity-related hypertension. Ikai E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Feb;8(2):95–100

Clinical correlates of left ventricular mass in elderly hypertensives. James MA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jun;8(6):409–15

Hypertension and end-stage renal failure in tropical Africa. Matekole M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):443–6

Relationship between increased blood pressure and hypoalgesia: additional evidence for the existence of an abnormality of pain perception in arterial hypertension in humans. Rosa C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Feb; 8(2):119–26

Cardiovascular response and red cell membrane sodium transport in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy. Saito T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):485–9

Coronary heart disease in South African Indians: role of insulin resistance and hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):525–7 (22 ref.)

Physical activity, hypertension and risk of heart attack in men without evidence of ischaemic heart disease. Shaper AG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jan;8(1):3–10

Prevalence of left ventricular hypertrophy as assessed by electrocardiogram in treated hypertensive persons in general practice. van den Hoogen JP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):473–7

Insulin-like growth factor 1 and sodium–lithium countertransport in essential hypertension and in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Andronico G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1097–101

Haptoglobin polymorphism and complications in established essential arterial hypertension. Delanghe JR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):861–7

Sudden cardiac death, ventricular arrhythmias and hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy [editorial] Dunn FG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1003–10 (58 ref.)

Regression of hypertensive myocardial hypertrophy does not affect ultrasonic myocardial reflectivity: a tissue characterization study. Lucarini AR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):73–9

The kidney and essential hypertension: a link to osteoporosis? MacGregor GA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):781–5

Sex hormones and hemostatic risk factors for coronary heart disease in men with hypertension. Phillips GB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):699–702

Nycthemeral blood pressure variability in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: relationship to left ventricular hypertrophy and metabolic disorders. Begasse F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S290–1

Nitric oxide–dependent and –independent mechanisms of vasodilation in pregnancy. Beilin LJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S148–9

Association between smoking and micro-albuminuria in hypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Corradi L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S190–1

Is insulin-like growth factor 1 a determinant of renal haemodynamics in obesity hypertension? Diez J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S192–3

Plasma endothelin is increased in young essential hypertensives but not in elderly essential or diabetic hypertensives. Fernandez-Cruz A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S146–7

Effect of sodium during pregnancy in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gallo A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S246–7

Cardiac adaptation to obesity in elderly hypertensive patients. Grodzicki T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S92–3

Spontaneously hypertensive rats with diabetes: effects of some vasoconstrictors on isolated small arteries. Kam KL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S120–1

Blood pressure is reduced by short-time calorie restriction in overweight hypertensive women with a constant intake of sodium and potassium. Kawamura M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S320–1

Diurnal blood pressure rhythm and urinary catecholamine excretion in obstructive sleep apnoea and essential hypertension. Lapiński M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S292–3

The frequency of orthostatic hypotension in elderly patients with essential hypertension, isolated systolic hypertension and borderline hypertension. Masuo K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S306–7

Effect of changes in blood pressure and left ventricular mass induced by antihypertensive treatment on ventricular arrhythmias in essential hypertension. Muiesan ML, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S104–5

Limited value of the electrocardiogram in detecting hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Nagi HK, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S108–9

Lipid–lipoprotein profile in pregnant women with primary hypertension and in normotensive pregnant women with a positive family history of hypertension. Niegowska J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S74–5

Obese hypertensive patients are less effectively treated than lean hypertensives. Schmieder RE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S348–9

Effects of pravastatin in dyslipidaemic patients with and without hypertension. Tsukiyama H, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S346–7

Hypertension and renal disease in patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Andersson C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug;236(2):169–75

Haematocrit, hypertension and risk of stroke. Wannamethee G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb;235(2):163–8

Hyperkalemia due to hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism with liver cirrhosis and hypertension. Kee CS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Dec;8(6):464–70

How frequent is sexual dysfunction in hypertensive subjects and how is it treated? [published erratum appears in J Med Liban 1992;40(4):231] Birbari AE. **J Med Liban** 1992; 40(3):174

Coexistent trigeminal neuralgia, hemifacial spasm, and hypertension: preoperative imaging of neurovascular compression. Case report. Ballantyne ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):559–63

Infant neurodevelopmental outcome in pregnancies complicated by gestational hypertension and intra-uterine growth retardation. Spinillo A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993; 21(3):195–203

Hypertension increases the risk of renal deterioration in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ginzler EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1694–700

Protective action of lacidipine in cardiac hypertrophy of the spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rat: an ultrastructural study. Cristofori P, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jul;26(3):331–40

Effect of the new calcium antagonist (+/–)-(R*)-3-[(R*)-1-benzyl-3- piperidyl] methyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(m-nitrophenyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylate hydrochloride (KW-3049) on cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kato Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Aug;18 Suppl 3:21–31

Expansion of aortic aneurysms is reduced by propranolol in a hypertensive rat model. Slaiby JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Aug;20(2):178–83

Antihypertensive therapy in a patient with gout and asthma. Elliott WJ. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):555

Studies of cardiovascular responses to some endogenous pressor and hypotensive agents in conscious stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats of different ages. Hara S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jul;34(4):439–49

Long-term influences of antihypertensive therapy on microalbuminuria in essential hypertension. Ruilope LM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S171–3

Which hypertensive patients should be treated? Jackson R. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):496–7

Mineralocorticoid hypertension [letter] Matfin G, et al.

Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):883–4

Cerebrovascular consequences of hypertension. Strandgaard S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):519–21

Hypertension and diabetes in older people [letter; comment] Beard TC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):454. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Nov 15;159(10):708–10.

Divalent cations in hypertension with implications to heart disease: calcium, cadmium interactions. Tomera JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(2):97–107

Hypertension: has anything changed for the anesthetist? Waller JL. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct; 12(3):245–55 (0 ref.)

Relation of lipid abnormalities to progression of renal damage in essential hypertension, insulin-dependent and non insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Walker WG. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(3):137–43 (33 ref.)

Hypertension and progression of renal insufficiency. Fournier A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 3:28–34 (57 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring assessment of blood pressure control in hypertension associated with chronic renal failure. Morduchowicz G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1169–71

Primary hypertension—how does it cause renal failure? [editorial] Zucchelli P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(3):223–5

Pseudohypertension in hemodialyzed arteriosclerotic patients [letter] Kuriyama S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):479–80

Hydrocephalus, hypertension and renal failure: ambulatory blood pressure data [letter] Nunes JP, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(2):237–9

Incidental white matter lesions identified on magnetic resonance images of normal Japanese individuals—correlation with age and hypertension. Oyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 May;34(5):286–90

Concurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured aneurysm and hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage—case report. Yanaka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 May;34(5):304–6

Hypertension and seizures [letter; comment] Cocito L, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):780. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Feb;43(2):425–8.

Subcortical cerebral hemorrhage with reference to vascular malformations and hypertension as causes of hemorrhage [letter; comment] Wakai S. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May; 34(5):943–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Apr;32(4):505–11.

Clinical features of end-stage renal failure in patients with essential hypertension. Oda H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr;36(4):382–8

The role of nuclear cardiology in hypertension. Pringle SD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jan;15(1):4–8 (26 ref.)

Study of late potentials and ventricular arrhythmias in hypertensive patients with normal electrocardiograms. Vardas PE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):577–84

Spontaneous pancreatitis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Onizuka S, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan;9(1):54–61

Hypertensive heart disease. How does blood pressure affect left ventricular mass? Prisant LM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 1;95(6):59–62, 66–76 (54 ref.)

Reversibility of myocardial dyskinaesia due to severe hypertension. Veen C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun; 69(812):479–81

Hypertensive encephalopathy: reversible CT and MR appearance. Katsumata Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 11(4):160–3

Risk factors for acute myocardial infarction among men in the subarctic area. Sihm H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Sep;11(3):174–80

The influence of nasal continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) on nocturnal hypertension in obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) patients. Akashiba T, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec; 16(8 Suppl):S35–6

Sleep apnea and hypertension in commercial truck drivers. Stoohs RA, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S11–3; discussion 13–4

Apparent mineralocorticoid excess type II. Mantero F, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):80–3

Apparent mineralocorticoid excess: a personal history. New MI. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):66–8

Hypertension and risk of stroke recurrence. Alter M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Aug;25(8):1605–10

The J-curve phenomenon in stroke recurrence. Irie K, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12):1844–9

New approaches in the treatment of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Kanno T, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec; 24(12 Suppl):I96–100; discussion I107–8

Accelerated brain infarction in hypertension complicated by hereditary heterozygous protein C deficiency. Kazui S, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12):2097–103

Lobar hemorrhages [letter; comment] Wakai S. **Stroke** 1994 Apr;25(4):914–5. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Apr;24(4):523–6.

[A study on the mechanism of hyperinsulinemia in essential hypertension] Guan RJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 21(5):266–8, 314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperinsulinemia in hypertensives] Wang LD. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 21(1):29–30 **(Chi)**

[Controlled observation on naoxuenin in treating 22 hypertensive encephalorrhagia patients] Lu ZQ. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 13(7):405–7, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The hypertensive metabolic syndrome] Horký K. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Sep;39(9):836–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus, antiphospholipid antibodies and severe arterial hypertension (letter)] Cacoub P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(1):50–2 **(Fre)**

[Activity of plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in newborn infants. Implication in prematurity, maternal pathology and growth] Sizun J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep; 41(7):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal insufficiency in arterial hypertension in black Africa] Lengani A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30–May 7; 23(17):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microalbuminuria. Signification and value] Marre M. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1098–103 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension, hypokalemia and adrenal mass. Beware of hasty etiological conclusions (letter)] Tauveron I, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 9;22(30):1419–20 **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy of hypertensive origin: classical concepts and recent data] Herpin D. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Jan;15(1):30–6 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in treated essential hypertensive patients] Vaisse B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):939 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension and disorders of cognitive function] Engels R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 30;111(33):522–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain diseases in hypertension] Klaus D. **Med Klin** 1993 Dec 15;88(12):701–9 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension and diabetes] Grimm JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;60:43–6 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Hypertension, left ventricular hypertrophy and heart failure] Mancia G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:5S–8S (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of microalbuminuria in recent-onset essential hypertension] Cottone S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Nov; 38(11):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension and myocardial infarction] Mancia G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension and cognitive impairment] Pennese F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jul;38(7):477–84 (80 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effect of enalapril in hypertensive patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Camarda G. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jul;143(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac and vascular hypertrophy in juvenile borderline hypertension: echocardiographic and ultrasonographic study] Cuspidi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jun;23(6):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid kinking and arterial hypertension. Preliminary results of the OPI program] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;41(7–8):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The location and pattern of hypertrophy of the heart in hypertension and related hemodynamics by chest X-ray film] Nakamura M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Sep; 41(9):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure. 4. acute renal failure caused by hypertension—physiopathology and management] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10; 82(11):1797–801 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical indication for hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage—evacuation of hematoma with craniotomy] Hondo H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:85–90 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Silent multi-lacunar lesions on magnetic resonance imaging in asymptomatic hypertension] Kawamoto A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:853–61 **(Jpn)**

[Indication of stereotactic aspiration for hypertensive intracerebral hematoma] Kumon Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:77–84 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of medial necrosis as the cause of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Masawa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:16–23 **(Jpn)**

[Hypertensive encephalopathy] Matsunaga M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:615–21 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroradiology of cerebellar hemorrhage—differential diagnosis between hypertensive and non-hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage and their prognosis] Ohta F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:243–7 **(Jpn)**

[Arterial lesion and mechanism of arterial rupture in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:82–9 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension] Ueda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:295–305 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Charcot-Bouchard microaneurysm—a cause of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage?] Wakai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51 Suppl:598–604 **(Jpn)**

[Contrast-enhanced MRI of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage in the peracute stage—extravasation of contrast medium as detector of growing hematoma] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:48–54 **(Jpn)**

[Image diagnosis of subcortical hemorrhage— causative factors, state of consciousness and prognosis] Yasuda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:180–6 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of transmitral flow velocity profile in supine and sitting positions by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in elderly hypertensives] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;31(4):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes of the cerebral blood flow in hypertensive putaminal hemorrhages] Yoshinaga S. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Mar;22(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical indication for hypertensive brain hemorrhage—update] Matsumoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Feb;46(2):105–17 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Concerning: Briner V: Hypertensive crisis. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1993; 123: 844–852 (letter)] Carrel T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 11;123(49):2347–8 **(Mul)**

[Arterial hypertension and obesity in Ilha do Governador-Rio de Janeiro] Bloch KV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jan;62(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The intercausality of neuroendocrine and immune disorders in the pathogenesis of gestosis in pregnant women with hypertension] Malakhova EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(3):3–5 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia and intensive therapy in patients with concomitant arterial hypertension] Dolina OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):32–40 (139 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia in patients with hypertension] Koniaev EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(1):77–82 **(Rus)**

[Fahr's syndrome in hypertension] Velichko MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(2):55–8 **(Rus)**

[The prognosis of the disease course in patients with hypertension and coronary failure] Iureneev AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local fibrinolytic activity of the lacrimal fluid in patients with arterial hypertension] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jan–Mar;110(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurosciences and clinical vascular neurology : problems of heterogeneity of ischemic brain damage] Vereshchagin NV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Jul–Aug;(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Martorell's syndrome] Melashchenko GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Detection and clinical course of metabolic multiple vascular risk syndrome] de Portugal Alvarez J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug;10(8):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Impact of arterial hypertension on the central nervous system] González Ramallo VJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Oct;10(10):507–14 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nephropathy in patients with type II diabetes and arterial hypertension] Ferrer Feliu A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 28;13(3):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension, heart failure, chronic bronchitis (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(4):339–49 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous hepatic rupture in pregnancy-induced hypertension (letter)] Garcia R. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(1):58 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the liver in hypertensive pregnancy (letter)] García-Huidobro M. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992; 57(2):134 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Massive hemoptysis in a patient with arterial hypertension] González Ruiz JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep; 193(4):187–8 **(Spa)**

[Diabetic woman with arterial hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, and trigeminal neuralgia. Transitional type meningioma and fibroblastic predominance] Suárez S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jan; 194(1):26–7 **(Spa)**

[Clinical profile of arterial hypertension in patients with cerebrovascular diseases] García-Ortiz R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep;121(9):1017–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood pressure, antihypertensive agents and diabetes. Obese patients with hypertension are a high-risk group] Bengtsson C. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 4;91(18):1810–1 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of electrocardiography and echocardiography for white coat hypertension in the elderly. Kuwajima I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15; 73(16):1232–4

Controversies in the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension: a personal review of JNC V. Weber MA. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 30;72(20):3H–9H (25 ref.)

Cost effectiveness of 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in evaluation and treatment of essential hypertension. Yarows SA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May; 7(5):464–8

Artefactual hypertension from rhythmic finger tapping [letter] [published erratum appears in Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):563] Das PA. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):262–3

Diagnostic value of captopril test in hypertensive patients with renal artery stenosis. Takata M, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Mar;45(3):181–6

24 hour blood pressure monitoring in healthy and hypertensive children. Reusz GS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb;70(2):90–4

Challenges in the management of stage 1 hypertension [editorial; comment] Pearce KA. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jul; 2(7):717–20. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993

Jul;2(7):778–86.
Urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase in the prediction of preeclampsia and pregnancy–induced hypertension. Jacob M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov; 33(4):395–7
Evaluation of the electrocardiogram in hypertensive patients: the LOMIR–MCT–IL study experience. Cristal N, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:43–7
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. A tool for more comprehensive assessment. Enström–Granath I. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;5:1–27
Indication for antihypertensive treatment: superiority of ambulatory vs casual blood pressure measurement. Fitscha P, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:36–9
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the diagnosis of hypertension and evaluation of antihypertensive drug efficacy. Mancia G, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:20–2 (19 ref.)
Hypertension: investigation, assessment and diagnosis. McInnes GT, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr;50(2):443–59 (51 ref.)
Effectiveness of a program to improve hypertension screening in primary care. Aubin M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 15;150(4):509–15
Hypertensive labeling (reply to Dr. Birkenhäger's editorial) [letter; comment] Lund–Johansen P. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):727–9. Comment on: Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1993 Apr;7(2):207–9.
Syndrome of hypertension and hyperkalemia with normal GFR (Gordon's syndrome: pseudohypoaldosteronism type II). Wang XY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Dec; 106(12):933–7
Untenable acceptance of casual systolic/diastolic blood pressure readings below 140/90 mmHg. Kumagai Y, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1993 Jul–Dec;20(3–4):255–60
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 15(6):1099–108 (30 ref.)
Controversies regarding the recommendations of the Fifth Report of the Joint National Committee on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure. Elliott WJ. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(3):181–5
White coat hypertension and related phenomena. A clinical approach. Ocón–Pujadas J, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:95–102 (11 ref.)
Isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly subject. Herpin D. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov;2(8):493–6 (22 ref.)
Comparison of cardiovascular reflex tests and blood pressure measurement in prediction of pregnancy–induced hypertension. Ekholm E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 31;54(1):37–41
Deep breathing test (DBT) in predicting white coat hypertension. Yoshihara K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;84(9):395–401
Establishing control of refractory hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 May 15;29(5):115–20
Café–au–lait spots and hypertension. Rollefson J, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 May 15;29(5):41–2
Aortic and renal atherosclerotic calcifications seen on computed tomography of the spine. A positive predictor of hypertension. Moynahan K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28(9):811–3
Grinspan's syndrome [letter; comment] Aljabre SH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):671. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Oct;25(4):593–619.
Is a hypertensive always a hypertensive? [letter; comment] Joshi PP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):765. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Apr;41(4):198–9.
Is a hypertensive always a hypertensive? [letter; comment] Sahoo SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):765–6 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Apr;41(4):198–9.
Hypertension after surgical release for flexion contractures of the knee. Shah A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):274–7
Terminal digit preference, random error, and bias in routine clinical measurement of blood pressure. Wen SW, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1187–93
Imaging in systemic hypertension in paediatrics. Gordon I. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):377–9 (10 ref.)
Discordance of mercury sphygmomanometer and ambulatory blood pressure measurements for the detection of untreated hypertension in a population study. Gourlay SG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):467–72
Round table 2. A critique of the Fifth Joint National Committee Report on Detection, Evaluation and Treatment of High Blood Pressure. Moser M. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S384–8
Overtreatment and undertreatment of hypertension. Furberg CD, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 May;235(5):387–97 (32 ref.)
Self–measurement of blood pressure. World Hypertension League. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(2):81–5
The value of antithrombin–III and fibronectin in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Sen C, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(1):29–38
Blood pressure measurement and detection of hypertension [see comments] Pickering TG. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2; 344(8914):31–5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):692. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):692–3.
Hypertension octet [letter; comment] Wayne HW. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):692–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):31–5.
Hypertension. McGrath BP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):604–8 (21 ref.)
Baroreflex failure—a diagnostic challenge [editorial; comment] Manger WM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 11; 329(20):1494–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 11;329(20):1449–55.
The diagnosis and treatment of baroreflex failure [see comments] Robertson D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 11;329(20):1449–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 11;329(20):1494–5.
Pseudohypertension in hemodialyzed arteriosclerotic patients [letter] Kuriyama S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):479–80
Rapidly developing pseudohypertension after renal transplantation diagnosed by non–auscultated blood pressure measurement. O'Callaghan CJ, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):101–3
The use of urinary albumin–creatinine ratios and calcium–creatinine ratios as screening tests for pregnancy–induced hypertension. Baker PN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):745–9
Evaluation of methods used in the prediction of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Conde–Agudelo A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Mar;49(3):210–22 (97 ref.)
Elschnig's spots as a sign of severe hypertension. Schmidt D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(1):24–8
Automated blood pressure monitoring. Should it be used routinely in managing hypertension? Bottini PB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 1;95(6):89–90, 93–6, 101–2 passim (53 ref.)
Spectral analysis of blood pressure in patients with sleep–related breathing disorders during NREM and REM sleep. Penzel T. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S150–1
[A single blood pressure reading during check–up for hypertension leads to a change in management more often than multiple readings] Engbersen R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 29;138(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A rare cause of hypertension during pregnancy with a fatal outcome (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Feb 19;138(8):440)] Hajenius PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 29;138(5):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[An unusual cause of hypertension in pregnancy with fatal outcome (letter)] Seeverens HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 12;138(11):586–7 **(Dut)**
[Comparison between conventional and ambulatory blood pressure registration in elderly patients with isolated systolic hypertension (letter)] van der Steen MS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 18;138(25):1295–6 **(Dut)**
[Single blood pressure determination in a follow–up visit for hypertension more often leads to management adjustment than multiple measurements (letter)] Westendorp RG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 26;138(13):684–5 **(Dut)**
["White–coat" effect in 35 consecutive patients with hypertension. Quantification method, role of physician–patient dialogue] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Apr;86(4):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non–invasive ambulatory measurement of arterial pressure. Recommendations of the measurement group of the French Society of Arterial Hypertension] Poggi L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation and surveillance of blood pressure during pregnancy] Mounier–Vehier C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(3):303–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seasonal variations in arterial pressure in hypertensive patients] Verdon F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 18;123(50):2363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angina pectoris and a normal coronary angiogram in arterial hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy] Motz W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 26; 119(34–35):1175–80 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Results and evaluation of long–term blood pressure monitoring] Krönig B. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Feb;83(2):107–15 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical value of plasma fibronectin in pregnancy] Graf H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(6):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical evaluation of fibronectin in pregnancy–induced hypertension/pre–eclampsia and placental insufficiency] Lehnen H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(6):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pre–eclampsia versus essential hypertension—the course of pregnancy, labor and fetal outcome] Seufert R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitors with standard zero and random zero sphygmomanometers] Tislér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jun 26;135(26):1415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The stress test in adolescents with and without a family history of arterial hypertension: the prognostic role of a systolic arterial pressure index] Irace L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Oct;38(10):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tables of the arterial hypertension in children in Italy (from 0 to 18 years)] Menghetti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Mar;46(3):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chronobiological standards of 24–hour arterial blood pressure validated by bayesian criteria] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Apr;85(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The HELLP syndrome in pregnancy–related hypertension] Machado MH, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6(11):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[First Brazilian consensus for the use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Brazilian Society of Cardiology] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Feb;60(2):129–34 (20 ref.) **(Por)**
[Changes in electrocardiogram in V1 by precordial electrode malposition] Koehler NR. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 61(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. A new approach in the diagnosis and therapeutic management of arterial hypertension] Murad CS. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 59(6):475–82 (76 ref.) **(Por)**
[Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and flutter and "occult" arterial hypertension. The importance of the ambulatory monitoring of the blood pressure. Apropos 2 cases] Carmona J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Oct;12(10):865–70, 806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in arterial hypertension and hypertrophic cardiopathy. A comparative echo–mechanographic study] Andriţoiu A, et al. **Med Interna** 1993;45(1–2):42–9 **(Rum)**
[The combined obstetrical and nephrological examination of pregnant women with kidney diseases and arterial hypertension] Rogov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(5):15–7 **(Rus)**
[Monitoring blood pressure. A chronobiological approach to diagnosis of hypertension] Kugini P, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Is self–control over the arterial pressure level by hypertension patients at home advisable?] Glezer GA. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):40–2 **(Rus)**
[Further comment on hypertension and the complex diagnostic problems (editorial)] Gogin EE. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(4):4–8 **(Rus)**
[A comparative evaluation of 2 physical loading tests in arterial hypertension] Kocharov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
["Silent" myocardial ischemia and disorders of the heart rhythm in patients with uncomplicated hypertension] Pavlov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):69–73 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The differential diagnosis of the ECG changes in ischemic heart disease combined with arterial hypertension (the data from precordial mapping)] Saltykova MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Left ventricular function in patients with arterial hypertension during the performance of acute drug tests with captopril and nifedipine] Savchenko AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(8):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The work experience of a polyclinic functional diagnosis office in improving the care for patients with arterial hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Sivkova SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New approaches to the polyclinic assessment of physical work capacity in hypertension patients] Volkov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Martorell's syndrome] Gaĭdukov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):153–5 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**
[What has the reform of primary care meant in the community approach to arterial hypertension?] Lou S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 31;12(7):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ambulatory monitoring of arterial blood pressure in primary care (letter)] Márquez Contreras E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 15;12(6):373–4 **(Spa)**
[The recommendable frequency for performing electrocardiograms in the hypertension patient] Vinyoles E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 30;12(9):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Response of arterial pressure to mental stress in young patients with high or mild arterial hypertension. Does it reflect the changes in arterial pressure observed during its ambulatory monitoring?] Armario P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 7;102(17):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The rupture of a hepatic subcapsular hematoma during pregnancy: a report of 2 cases] González P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(6):439–44; discussion 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pregnancy–induced hypertension or pre–eclampsia (letter)] Salas SP. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(2):133–4 **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis of arterial hypertension: automatic ambulatory monitoring or conventional techniques? (editorial)] Aranda Lara P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Mar;194(3):145–6 **(Spa)**
[Influence of the place of measurement and of the person who performs it on the control and diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Gil V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Mar; 194(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Validity of epidemiologic criteria in the detection of hypertension] Gil V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Mar; 194(3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Importance of weight loss and sodium restriction in the treatment of mild and moderate essential hypertension. Krzesinski JM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(4):234–45

Hypocaloric diet and antihypertensive drug treatment. A randomized controlled clinical trial. Darné B, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Jun;2(2):130–5

Hazards of fad diets in patients treated with ACE inhibitors. Sisodiya S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2; 50(8):486–7

Effects on left ventricular hypertrophy of long–term nonpharmacological treatment with sodium restriction in mild–to–moderate essential hypertension. Jula AM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1023–31

Different effects of eicosapentaenoic acid and olive oil on blood pressure, intracellular free platelet calcium, and plasma lipids in patients with essential hypertension. Passfall J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug;71(8):628–33

The role of dietary sodium intake in the control of high blood pressure. A short review. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:148–52 (23 ref.)

Blood pressure is reduced by short–time calorie restriction in overweight hypertensive women with a constant intake of sodium and potassium. Kawamura M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S320–1

Randomly allocated crossover study of various levels of sodium intake in patients with mild hypertension. Zoccali C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S326–7

Non–pharmacological treatment of hypertension [letter] Cappuccio FP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):884

Non–pharmacological treatment of hypertension [letter] Stamler J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):884–5

Hypertension and diabetes in older people [letter; comment] Beard TC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):454. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Nov 15;159(10):708–10.

[Hypertension in pregnancy—dietary aspects] Wandel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(5):249–54 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–metabolic effects of fish oil in patients with ischemic heart disease, familial hyperlipoproteinemia and hypertension] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Oct–Dec;(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation, polyunsaturated fatty acids and arterial hypertension] Volgarev MN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):4–10 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carvedilol in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: experience with ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Biston P, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(2):145–55

Magnesium supplementation in pregnancy–induced hypertension and preeclampsia. Rudnicki M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Feb;73(2):95–6 (19 ref.)

Acute systemic toxicity and antihypertensive activity of a novel todralazine analog in rats. Jastrzębski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):327–30

Hypertensive Old People in Edinburgh (HOPE) Study: electrocardiographic changes after captopril or bendrofluazide treatment. Starr JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Sep;22(5):343–8

Treatment of elderly people with hypertension [letter; comment] Stott DJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Sep;22(5):389–91 . Comment on: Age Ageing 1993 Jan;22(1):1–4.

Normalization of cardiac structure and function after regression of cardiac hypertrophy. Habib GB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):333–43

Transdermal clonidine as an adjunct to nifedipine–GITS therapy in patients with mild–to–moderate hypertension. Houston MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):918–23

An overview of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of amlodipine in elderly persons with systemic hypertension. Abernethy DR. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 27;73(3):10A–17A

Comparison of effects of felodipine versus hydrochlorothiazide on arterial diameter and pulse–wave velocity in essential hypertension. Asmar RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):794–8

Effects of sustained–release isradipine on left ventricular anatomy and function in systemic hypertension. Bignotti M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 1;72(17):1301–4

Age–related issues in the treatment of hypertension. Black HR. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 30;72(20):10H–13H (23 ref.)

The effect of amlodipine on ambulatory blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Burris JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 27;73(3):39A–43A

Effects of benazepril on stress testing blood pressure in essential hypertension. Cardillo C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):368–73

Comparative effects of atenolol versus celiprolol on serum lipids and blood pressure in hyperlipidemic and hypertensive subjects. Dujovne CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;72(15):1131–6

Amlodipine versus atenolol in essential hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 27; 73(3):50A–54A

Fosinopril: an overview. Guthrie R. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 30;72(20):22H–24H

Usefulness of piretanide plus ramipril for systemic hypertension: a multicenter trial. Homuth V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15;72(9):666–71

Amlodipine—once–daily monotherapy in systemic hypertension. Hwang YS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;73(16):1230–2

The effect of chlorthalidone on ventricular ectopic activity in patients with isolated systolic hypertension. The SHEP Study Group. Kostis JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1; 74(5):464–7

Measurement of long–term hemodynamic changes and the use of 24–hour blood pressure monitoring to evaluate treatment. Lund–Johansen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 27;73(3):44A–49A

Combination therapy with amlodipine and captopril for resistant systemic hypertension. Maclean D. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 27;73(3):55A–58A

Effectiveness of enalapril in combination with low–dose hydrochlorothiazide versus enalapril alone for mild to moderate systemic hypertension in black patients. Middlemost SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1; 73(15):1092–7

Effects of diltiazem, metoprolol, enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide on frequency of ventricular premature complexes. Papademetriou V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 1;73(4):242–6

Safety update: focus on cough. Punzi HA. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 30;72(20):45H–48H

Controversies in the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension: a personal review of JNC V. Weber MA. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 30;72(20):3H–9H (25 ref.)

Antihypertensive property and renal protection by shichimotsu–koka–to extract in salt–induced hypertension in Dahl strain rats. Hiwara N, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994; 22(1):51–62

Reduction of blood pressure with oral magnesium supplementation in women with mild to moderate hypertension. Witteman JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;60(1):129–35

Intravenous urapidil versus sublingual nifedipine in the treatment of hypertensive urgencies. Hirschl MM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):653–6

Modification of increasing systolic blood pressure in the elderly during the 1980s. Glynn RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep 15;138(6):365–79

Effectiveness of blood pressure control with once daily administration of enalapril and perindopril. Anderson A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):371–3

Life survival and cardiovascular structures following selective beta–blockade in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Benetos A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):186–92

Quality–of–life assessment in treatment of hypertension [letter; comment] Boissel JP. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Mar; 7(3):286–7. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1992 Mar;5(3):125–33.

Chlorthalidone attenuates the reduction in total cholesterol and small, dense LDL cholesterol subclass associated with weight loss. Bradley K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul; 6(7 Pt 1):636–9

Effects of antihypertensive medications on quality of life in elderly hypertensive women. Croog SH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):329–39

On the JNC V report. A different point of view [editorial] Gavras H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;7(3):288–93 (60 ref.)

Comparison of nitrendipine and cilazapril in patients with hypertension and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Giugliano D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):927–32

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of fish oil in hypertensive patients. Grossman E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;6(12):1040–5

Antihypertensive medication–taking. Investigation of a simple regimen [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):982] Guerrero D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):586–92

Renal issues in the management of hypertension. Hall WD. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):245S–250S (60 ref.)

A comparison of the effects of nifedipine and verapamil on exercise performance in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Halperin AK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;6(12):1025–32

Comparison of effects of nicardipine and trichlormethiazide on insulin sensitivity in hypertensive patients. Kageyama S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):474–7

Reversal of diastolic dysfunction in borderline hypertension by long–term medical treatment. Longitudinal evaluation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Kapuku GK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):547–53

Treatment of ambulatory hypertensives with nebivolol or hydrochlorothiazide alone and in combination. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled, factorial–design trial. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):137–45

Treatment with lisinopril normalizes serum concentrations of procollagen type III amino–terminal peptide in patients with essential hypertension. Laviades C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):52–8

Effects of long–term antihypertensive treatment and aging on renal function and albumin excretion in primary hypertension. Ljungman S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):554–63

Cardiac effects of isradipine in patients with hypertension. Lund–Johansen P. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):294S–299S (36 ref.)

Changes in glucose, insulin, lipid, lipoprotein, and apoprotein concentrations and insulin action in doxazosin–treated patients with hypertension. Comparison between nondiabetic individuals and patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Maheux P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):416–24

In vivo pharmacology of SC–51316, a nonpeptidic angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Olins GM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):619–25

Effect and tolerability of combining lovastatin with nifedipine or lisinopril. Os I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug; 6(8):688–92

Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin in hypertensive patients. An analysis of a clinical trial database. Peters TK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 2):340S–345S

Albumin excretion rate and metabolic modifications in patients with essential hypertension. Effects of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Puig JG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):46–51

Comparison of a new vasodilating beta–blocker, carvedilol, with atenolol in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):379] Ruilope LM. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):129–36

Nifedipine versus captopril in the management of moderate hypertension in black patients. Skoularigis J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):440–7

Compliance in hypertension: daily v twice daily [letter] Sramek JJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;6(12):1063

Quinapril prevents stroke both during and after the treatment period in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vacher E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):951–9

Antihypertensive effects of oral calcium supplementation may be mediated through the potent vasodilator CGRP. Wimalawansa SJ. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec; 6(12):996–1002

Cost effectiveness of 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in evaluation and treatment of essential hypertension. Yarows SA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May; 7(5):464–8

Calcium antagonists for treatment of diabetes–associated hypertension. Metabolic and renal effects of amlodipine. Zanetti–Elshater F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan; 7(1):36–45

Clinical observation of treatment of hypertension with calcium. Zhou C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):363–7

The quantitative relationship between treated blood pressure and progression of diabetic renal disease. Dillon JJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec;22(6):798–802

ACE–inhibition with perindopril in essential hypertensive patients with concomitant diseases. The Perindopril Therapeutic Safety Collaborative Research Group. Overlack A, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug;97(2):126–34

Efficacy and safety of atenolol, enalapril, and isradipine in elderly hypertensive women. Perry HM Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan;96(1):77–86

Lipids and cardiovascular reactivity changes in hypertensive cigarette smokers: enalapril versus nifedipine treatment effects. Nazzaro P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S150–3

Long–term therapy with terazosin may improve glucose and lipid metabolism in hypertensives: a multicenter prospective study. Shionoiri H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S91–5

Nifedipine news [letter; comment] Wilcock M. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Aug;93(8):19. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1993 Mar;93(3):42–9.

Pharmacologic treatment of autonomic dysreflexia in the rat. Chiou–Tan FY, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;73(4):251–5

Pharmaceutical care for hypertensive patients. Carter BL. **Am Pharm** 1994 Jan;NS34(1):54–61; quiz 61–3

A new preparation of nifedipine for sublingual application in hypertensive urgencies. Kürkciyan I, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jul;45(7):629–35

Effects of glyceryl trinitrate on blood pressure and arterial compliance. Sumimoto T, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Dec; 44(12):951–7

Acute exercise– and drug–induced potassium shifts during pregnancy. Kantola I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994; 208:88–90

Hypertension treatment trials and stroke occurrence revisited. A quantitative overview. Simons–Morton DG, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;3(5):555–62

Drug treatment of hypertension in the elderly: a meta–analysis. Insua JT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1;121(5):355–62

New therapeutic agents in the management of hypertension: angiotensin II–receptor antagonists and renin inhibitors. Foote EF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec; 27(12):1495–503 (59 ref.)

Oral antihypertensives for hypertensive urgencies. Gales MA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):352–8 (45 ref.)

Hypertension: are beta–blockers and diuretics appropriate first–line therapies? Wilson MD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):617–25 (85 ref.)

Selected factors that influence responses to antihypertensives. Choosing therapy for the uncomplicated patient. Carter BL, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jun;3(6):528–36 (87 ref.)

What patient with essential hypertension should receive antihypertension drug therapy? [letter] Chasis H. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):824

Antihypertensive effectiveness of low–dose lisinopril–hydrochlorothiazide combination. A large multicenter study. Lisinopril–Hydrochlorothiazide Group. Chrysant SG. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):737–43

A multifactorial trial design to assess combination therapy

in hypertension. Treatment with bisoprolol and hydrochlorothiazide [see comments] Frishman WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1461–8. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1429–30. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1430–1.

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition and renal protection. An assessment of implications for therapy. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 8; 153(21):2426–35 (109 ref.)

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension. A dozen years of experience. Materson BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 14;154(5):513–23 (109 ref.)

Sexual sequelae of antihypertensive drugs: treatment effects on self–report and physiological measures in middle–aged male hypertensives. Rosen RC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr;23(2):135–52

Antihypertensive efficacy of a slow release nifedipine tablet formulation given once daily in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. A placebo–controlled, double–blind parallel–group trial. Harder S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):133–6

Pharmacological studies on a new dihydrothienopyridine calcium antagonist. 3rd communication: antihypertensive effects of S–(+)–methyl–4,7–dihydro–3–isobutyl–6–methyl–4–(3–nitrophenyl)thieno[2, 3–b] pyridine–5–carboxylate in hypertensive rats and dogs. Ueda M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec;43(12):1282–90

Pharmacological studies on a new dihydrothienopyridine calcium antagonist. 4th communication: prophylactic and therapeutic effects of S–(+)–methyl–4,7–dihydro–3–isobutyl–6–methyl–4–(3–nitrophenyl)thieno[2, 3– b]pyridine–5–carboxylate in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ueda M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec;43(12):1291–303

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of bumetanide after intravenous and oral administration to spontaneously hypertensive rats and DOCA–salt induced hypertensive rats. Han KS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Aug; 14(6):533–48

The Nordic Diltiazem Study (NORDIL). A prospective intervention trial of calcium antagonist therapy in hypertension. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec;2(4):312–21 (49 ref.)

The Hypertension Optimal Treatment Study (the HOT Study). **Blood Press** 1993 Mar;2(1):62–8

Aortic compliance in hypertension––effects of cilazapril and hydrochlorothiazide can be distinguished [letter] Breithaupt K, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct;1(3):187

Effect of ketoprofen on blood pressure, endocrine and renal responses to chronic dosing with captopril in patients with essential hypertension. Cusson JR, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct;1(3):162–7

STOP–Hypertension 2: a prospective intervention trial of "newer" versus "older" treatment alternatives in old patients with hypertension. Swedish Trial in Old Patients with Hypertension [see comments] Dahlöf B, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Jun;2(2):136–41. Comment in: Blood Press 1993 Jun;2(2):83–4.

Hypocaloric diet and antihypertensive drug treatment. A randomized controlled clinical trial. Darné B, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Jun;2(2):130–5

The stroke preventive effect in elderly hypertensives cannot fully be explained by the reduction in office blood pressure––insights from the Swedish Trial in Old Patients with Hypertension (STOP–Hypertension). Ekbom T, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct;1(3):168–72

Influence of early antihypertensive treatment on vascular and cardiac design in SHR with and without renal hypertension. Friberg P, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct; 1(3):173–80

A comparison of isradipine and felodipine in Australian patients with hypertension: focus on ankle oedema. The Physician's Study Group. Hammond JJ, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):205–11

After SHEP, STOP and MRC––new WHO/ISH guidelines for the management of mild hypertension [editorial; comment] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Jun;2(2):83–4 . Comment on: Blood Press 1993 Jun;2(2):86–100. Comment on: Blood Press 1993 Jun;2(2):136–42.

Twenty–four hour profile of the anti–hypertensive action of isradipine in essential hypertension. Low CJ, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Mar;2(1):59–61

A comparison of spirapril and isradipine in patients with diabetic nephropathy and hypertension. Nørgaard K, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec;2(4):301–8

Haemodynamic findings and response rates to beta–blocker––and diuretic monotherapy in mild and moderate hypertension. A one year randomized, double blind study in 100 men. Otterstad JE, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):212–8

Comparison of felodipine and enalapril monotherapy in essential hypertension. Watts RW, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Mar;2(1):53–8

Mono– and combination therapy with felodipine or enalapril in elderly patients with systolic hypertension. Wing LM, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1–2):90–6

Felodipine, metoprolol and their combination compared with placebo in isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Wing LM, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1–2):82–9

The 1993 guidelines for the management of mild hypertension: memorandum from a WHO/ISH meeting [see comments] Zanchetti A, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Jun; 2(2):86–100. Comment in: Blood Press 1993 Jun;2(2):83–4.

Goals of antihypertensive treatment: prevention of cardiovascular events and prevention of organ damage. Zanchetti A. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):205–11 (23 ref.)

Spirapril: developments and perspectives. Proceedings of a workshop. Munich, Germany. September 1992. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:1–94

Does the combination of ACE inhibitor and calcium antagonist control hypertension and improve quality of life? The LOMIR–MCT–IL study experience. Amir M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:40–2

Felodipine pharmacokinetics and plasma concentration vs effect relationships. Blychert E. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992; 2:1–30

Structural cardiovascular changes in essential hypertension. Studies on the effect of antihypertensive therapy. Dahlöf B. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;6:1–75

Antihypertensive efficacy and tolerability of a new once–daily felodipine–metoprolol combination compared with each component alone. The Swedish/UK Study Group. Dahlöf B, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1993;1:22–9

Improved antihypertensive efficacy of the felodipine–metoprolol extended–release tablet compared with each drug alone. Dahlöf B, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1993;1:37–45

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy by spirapril. Eichstädt H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:93–4

Clinical use of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with renal impairment. Elliott HL. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:31–4 (14 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. A tool for more comprehensive assessment. Enström–Granath I. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;5:1–27

A multicentre multidose study of the efficacy and safety of spirapril in mild–to–moderate essential hypertension. UK Study Group of Spirapril in Hypertension. Fairhurst GJ. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:77–80

Indication for antihypertensive treatment: superiority of ambulatory vs casual blood pressure measurement. Fitscha P, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:36–9

Placebo–controlled comparison of spirapril at 6, 12 and 24 mg/day in mild to severe essential hypertension. Guitard C, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:81–7

Placebo–controlled crossover comparison of spirapril at 3, 6, 12 and 24 mg once daily in mild to severe essential hypertension. Guitard C, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994; 2:61–8

Hypertensive therapy––effect on coronary risk factors. Hansson L. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;1:26–7

Single daily administration of spirapril in the treatment of essential hypertension. A multicentre double–blind comparison of 1, 6, 12 and 24 mg of spirapril once daily. Hayduk K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:41–6

Comparison of a felodipine–metoprolol combination tablet vs each component alone as antihypertensive therapy. The German Multicentre Study Group. Hoffmann J. **Blood Press Suppl** 1993;1:30–6

Effects of manidipine on blood pressure and renal function in salt–loaded, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ikenaga H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:75–9

A study of the effects of manidipine on the diurnal variation of arterial pressure and hemodynamics in patients with essential hypertension. Iwata A, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:87–93

Intravenous isradipine in the management of severe hypertension of pregnancy in black patients: a pilot study. Maharaj B, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:54–6

The effect of manidipine on renal hemodynamics in essential hypertensive patients: responses to acute stress. Maki M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:106–13

Twenty–four–hour blood pressure and antihypertensive treatment. Mancia G, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;1:44–5; discussion 46

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the diagnosis of hypertension and evaluation of antihypertensive drug efficacy. Mancia G, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:20–2 (19 ref.)

Critical assessment of combination therapy development. Ménard J. **Blood Press Suppl** 1993;1:5–9 (31 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of the efficacy and safety of manidipine in hypertensive patients with renal disorders. Mizuno K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:119–23

Regression of hypertension–induced vascular hypertrophy by an ACE inhibitor and calcium antagonist in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Morishita R, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:41–7

Effect of manidipine, a new calcium antagonist, on intrarenal hemodynamics in essential hypertension. Murakami K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:114–8

Renal vascular responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats chronically treated with manidipine. Muratani H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:60–7

Efficacy of manidipine on circadian blood pressure in essential hypertension. Nakamura T, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:94–101

Effect of manidipine, a novel calcium channel blocker, on quality of life in hypertensive patients. Ogihara T, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:135–9

Effects of antihypertensive medication on hypertension in patients with sleep apnoea. Pelttari L, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:88–91

Treatment of hypertension with dihydropyridine calcium antagonists and aspirin. Tison P, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:57–60

24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and spirapril in mild to severe essential hypertension: a randomized dose comparison. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994; 2:23–30

Treating hypertension after stroke [letter] Macfarlane CR. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):410–1

Guidelines for management of hypertension. Metabolic effects of drug treatment exaggerated [letter; comment] Sawicki P. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):855. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):470.

Obesity as a determinant for response to antihypertensive treatment. Schmieder RE, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):537–40

Guidelines for management of hypertension. Sticking to guidelines can be expensive [letter] Swales JD. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):855

Psychomotor performance and antihypertensive treatment. Kalra L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;37(2):165–72 (60 ref.)

An assessment of lacidipine and atenolol in mild to moderate hypertension. Lyons D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):45–51

Dose finding studies with imidapril––a new ACE inhibitor. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 37(3):265–72

A multicentre study of the safety and efficacy of amlodipine in mild to moderate hypertension. Cross BW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):237–40

Post–marketing surveillance of lisinopril in general practice in the UK. Fallowfield JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):296–304

Therapeutic coverage: reducing the risks of partial compliance. Meredith PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 May;73:13–7 (18 ref.)

A long–term, double–blind, comparative study on quality of life during treatment with amlodipine or enalapril in mild or moderate hypertensive patients: a multicentre study. Omvik P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 May; 73:23–30

Care of patients with non–insulin dependent diabetes and hypertension [letter] Fone D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jul; 44(384):333–4

Hazards of fad diets in patients treated with ACE inhibitors. Sisodiya S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2; 50(8):486–7

Hydralazine boluses for the treatment of severe hypertension in pre–eclampsia. Paterson–Brown S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):409–13

Low dose aspirin in hypertensive pregnant women: effect on pregnancy outcome and prostacyclin–thromboxane balance in mother and newborn. Viinikka L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;100(9):809–15

Cardiovascular effects of GR117289, a novel angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist. Hilditch A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):137–44

Blood pressure, antihypertensive drug treatment and the risks of stroke and of coronary heart disease. Collins R, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr;50(2):272–98 (74 ref.)

Drug treatment: present and future. Lyons D, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr;50(2):472–93 (66 ref.)

Ranitidine increases the bioavailability of nitrendipine in patients with arterial hypertension. Santos SR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(4):337–47

Dermacase. Photodermatitis reaction to chlorothiazide. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;40:1269, 1276

Hypertension and the J–curve. How low should you go? Onrot J. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Sep;39:1939–43 (21 ref.)

Cardiovascular and metabolic changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats following streptozotocin administration. Dai S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jun;10(5):562–70

Discrepancies between clinic and ambulatory blood pressure responses to cilazapril therapy. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(6):605–10

Deuterium oxide normalizes blood pressure and elevated cytosolic calcium in rats with ethanol–induced hypertension. Vasdev S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Nov; 9(9):802–8

Thiazide therapy for diabetes [letter; comment] [see comments] Gold A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1; 150(3):327. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Sep 15;149(6):821–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1759–60.

Beta–Blockers in the Treatment of Hypertension in the 90's: Experience with Tertatolol. Conference proceedings. Istanbul, Turkey, October 19, 1993. **Cardiology** 1993;83 Suppl 1:1–72

Preserving the autoregulation of renal hemodynamics. Beaufils M. **Cardiology** 1993;83 Suppl 1:10–5 (12 ref.)

Glucose and lipid metabolism in essential hypertension: effects of diuretics and ACE–inhibitors. De Cesaris R, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(3):165–72

The effects of tertatolol on lipid profile. Diehm C, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83 Suppl 1:32–40

Aortic dissection due to discontinuation of beta–blocker therapy. Eber B, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(1–2):128–31

Left ventricular mass regression and diastolic function improvement in mild and moderate hypertensive patients treated with lisinopril. Esper RJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 83(1–2):76–81 .

Overview of novel renal properties of tertatolol. Guillet C.

Cardiology 1993;83 Suppl 1:64–9 (20 ref.)
How well are the cardiovascular risk profiles modulated by current beta blockers in hypertension? Hayduk K. **Cardiology** 1993;82 Suppl 3:3–7 (19 ref.)
European experience with artex: the Tertatolol International Multicentre Study (TIMS). Laher MS. **Cardiology** 1993;83 Suppl 1:25–31
Effect of prolonged nifedipine or captopril therapy on lymphocyte magnesium and potassium levels in hypertension. Lavin F, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(6):405–8
Hemodynamic and biochemical changes after chronic administration of cilazapril to hypertensive patients. Lefkos N, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(4):249–58
Selective alpha-1 inhibitors: first- or second-line antihypertensive agents? Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(3):150–9 (60 ref.)
The effect of short-term celiprolol therapy on platelet function in essential hypertension. Okrucká A, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(6):399–404
Carvedilol in hypertension. Raftery EB. **Cardiology** 1993;82 Suppl 3:40–4
Comparative renal and cardiac effects of tertatolol and enalapril in essential hypertension. Ribstein J, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83 Suppl 1:57–63
Overview of clinical safety and efficacy of tertatolol. Vivet P. **Cardiology** 1993;83 Suppl 1:41–50 (25 ref.)
Modifications in peripheral hemodynamics and left ventricular function in hypertensives treated with nicardipine slow release [letter] Arosio E, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):167–8
Historic aspects in the identification of the I1 receptor and the pharmacology of imidazolines. Dominiak P. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Mar;8 Suppl 1:21–6 (26 ref.)
A novel mechanism of action for hypertension control: moxonidine as a selective I1-imidazoline agonist. Ernsberger P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Mar;8 Suppl 1:27–41
Effect of blood pressure lowering on coronary vasodilator reserve in arterial hypertension [letter] Gistri R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):169–71
Introduction: antihypertensive therapy: past, present, and future. Messerli FH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Mar;8 Suppl 1:7–9
Hypertension--a disease or a state of doctors' minds? [letter] Mitchell AB. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):733–5
Evaluation of the effectiveness of isradipine SRO in the treatment of hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Modena MG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):153–60
Clinical experience with moxonidine. Prichard BN. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Mar;8 Suppl 1:49–58 (26 ref.)
Study on antihypertensive efficacy of slow-release verapamil: pharmacokinetic and noninvasive hemodynamic profile [letter] Vulpis V, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Dec; 7(6):899–900
Beneficial effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in coronary artery surgery: clinical research. Yorulmaz FM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):410–3
Attenuation of hypertensive-induced pulsus alternans by nifedipine and nitroglycerin. Caracciolo EA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Feb;31(2):133–6
Pharmacological management of hypertension in pregnancy. Aturaliya TN. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Mar;39(1):4–8 (14 ref.)
Modification of exercise performance by sharp reduction of blood pressure. A study in patients with uncomplicated hypertension. Agostoni PG, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1755–8
The effect of Isoptin SR on blood pressure, heart function and hypertrophy of left ventricle of hypertensive patients. Qian XX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):260–4
Effect of chronic ACE inhibition on glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in hypertensive type 2 diabetic patients. Yin W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Mar;9(1):29–33
Time-dependent efficacy of antihypertensive agents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Janssen BJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Dec;10(6):420–34
Optimal blood pressure control in treated hypertensive patients. Report from the Department of Health Hypertension Care Computing Project (DHCCP). Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):225–33
Angiotensin II receptor antagonist TCV-116 induces regression of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy in vivo and inhibits the intracellular signaling pathway of stretch-mediated cardiomyocyte hypertrophy in vitro. Kojima M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2204–11
Antihypertensive therapy augments endothelium-dependent relaxations in coronary arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tschudi MR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2212–8
Cyclosporine-induced hypertension. Efficacy of omega-3 fatty acids in patients after cardiac transplantation. Ventura HO, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II281–5
Treating hypertension in older patients: special considerations. Sheps SG. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jan-Feb; 61(1):77
One year efficacy and tolerability of clonidine administered by the transdermal route in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension--a multicentre open label study. The Antihypertensive Patch Italian Study (APIS) Investigators. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):379–83
Long-term (5 year) experience with transdermal clonidine in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Breidthardt J, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):385–90
The USA experience with the clonidine transdermal therapeutic system. Burris JF. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Dec; 3(6):391–6 (46 ref.)
Efficacy and safety of two different galenic formulations of a transdermal clonidine system in the treatment of hypertension. Kolloch RE, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Dec; 3(6):373–8
Old wine into new bottles. A critical evaluation of transdermal clonidine in the treatment of hypertension [editorial] Mathias CJ. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):355
The sympathetic nervous system and hypertension: mechanisms and treatment. Weber MA. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):397–8
Bisoprolol, a once-a-day beta-blocking agent for patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Davidov ME, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 May;17(5):263–8
A clinical trial evaluating the 24-hour effects of bisoprolol/hydrochlorothiazide 5 mg/6.25 mg combination in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Lewin AJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):732–6
Double-blind comparison of amlodipine and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Ram CV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 May; 17(5):251–6
Efficacy and safety of amlodipine in hypertensive patients with renal dysfunction. Saruta T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Jun;17(6):317–24
Erythrocyte Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity does not predict therapeutic response to calcium antagonists in essential hypertension. Tanyalçin T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug; 40(8):1532–6
Angiotensin II antagonists. Brunner HR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1221–38 (41 ref.)
Cost-effectiveness of the treatment of hypertension. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1131–46 (23 ref.)
The place of combination therapy in the treatment of hypertension in 1993. Chalmers J. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1299–313 (33 ref.)
Swedish Trial in Old Patients with Hypertension (STOP-Hypertension) analyses performed up to 1992. Dahlöf B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):925–39
The place of beta-blockers in the treatment of hypertension in 1993. Hansson L. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 15(6):1257–62 (7 ref.)
The place of diuretics in the treatment of hypertension in 1993: can we do better? Johnston CI. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1239–55 (30 ref.)
MRC trial of treatment in elderly hypertensives. Lever AF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):941–52
Calcium channel blockers in current medical practice: an update for 1993. Luft FC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1263–76 (48 ref.)
The effects of blood pressure reduction in older patients: an overview of five randomized controlled trials in elderly hypertensives. MacMahon S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):967–78
Conclusions and implications of the systolic hypertension in the elderly program. Moyé LA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):911–24
The place of alpha blockers in the treatment of hypertension. Reid JL. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1291–7 (15 ref.)
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of mild arterial hypertension. Rodicio JL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1277–89 (28 ref.)
Hypertension in Africa and effectiveness of its management with various classes of antihypertensive drugs and in different socio-economic and cultural environments. Salako LA. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):997–1004 (25 ref.)
Antihypertensive treatment in patients with a history of accelerated malignant hypertension, with special reference to clinical decision-making in changing treatment. Sato K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 May;16(3):303–15
Evaluation of cilazapril versus captopril in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Stevenson JG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Mar;16(2):179–96
Antihypertensive therapy in elderly patients with isolated systolic hypertension: third progress report of the Syst-Eur trial. Thijs L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 15(6):953–66
New avenues in antihypertensive drug treatment. van Zwieten PA. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1205–20 (36 ref.)
Effect of temocapril on haemodynamic and humoral responses to exercise in patients with mild essential hypertension. Arita M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):195–200
Blood pressure effects of thromboxane A2 blockade in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Boussairi EH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Nov;20(11):679–87
Augmentation of baroreceptor reflex function by oral calcium supplementation in essential hypertension. Dazai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):173–8
Antihypertensive effect and tolerability of felodipine extended release (ER) tablets in comparison with felodipine plain tablets (PT) and placebo in hypertensives on a diuretic. Canadian Study Group. Carruthers SG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Oct;16(5):386–94
Hemodynamic profile of intravenous fenoldopam in patients with hypertensive crisis. Bodmann KF, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):60–4
High prevalence of hypertensive retinopathy and coronary heart disease in hypertensive patients with persistent microalbuminuria under short intensive antihypertensive therapy. Biesenbach G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):211–8
Nicardipine for the treatment of hypertension following cardiac transplantation in a 14-year-old boy. Larsen A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 May;33(5):309–11
Clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of carvedilol. Morgan T. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 May; 26(5):335–46 (64 ref.)
Efficacy and tolerability of the renin inhibitor Ro 42-5892 in patients with hypertension. Rongen GA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;54(5):567–77
Extended-release felodipine in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Felodipine ER Dose-Response Study Group. Weber MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar; 55(3):346–52
Quinapril in the treatment of hypertension in primary care centers. Alcocer L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Nov-Dec; 15(6):1021–30
Effects of sustained-release isradipine on blood pressure and peripheral hemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Arosio E, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):705–13
Treating hypertension in the diabetic patient: therapeutic goals and the role of calcium channel blockers. Caldwell BV. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):618–36; discussion 617 (71 ref.)
The efficacy and safety of once-daily nifedipine coat-core in the treatment of mild-to-moderate hypertension. Adalat CC Cooperative Study Group [published erratum appears in Clin Ther 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):125] Feig PU, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):963–75
Blood pressure control with diltiazem XR, a novel extended-release formulation of diltiazem HCl, in mature and elderly hypertensive patients. Fiddes R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):209–21
Glucose and lipid metabolism during long-term antihypertensive treatment with indapamide in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Fujii S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):1041–50
Conversion from sustained-release to immediate-release calcium entry blockers: outcome in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension. Hilleman DE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):1002–10
Doxazosin improves insulin sensitivity in hypertensive patients. Kageyama S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5):829–37
Large prospective study of ramipril in patients with hypertension. CARE Investigators. Kaplan NM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):810–8
Efficacy and safety of enalapril versus extended-release nifedipine for the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertension: a multicenter 22-week study. Multicenter Cooperative Study Group [published erratum appears in Clin Ther 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):125] Leon AS. **Clin Ther** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):1094–107
The safety and efficacy of once-daily nifedipine coat-core in combination with atenolol in hypertensive patients. Adalat CC Cooperative Study Group. Mac Carthy EP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):976–87
Pilot study of a new angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116: effects of a single oral dose on blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Ogihara T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):684–91
Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate during once-daily, randomized, crossover administration of carteolol and atenolol. Saito K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr; 16(2):181–90
Effect of pharmaceutical formulation for antihypertensive therapy on health service utilization. Skaer TL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):715–25; discussion 714
Ambulatory blood pressure measurement in assessing the antihypertensive effect of benazepril plus hydrochlorothiazide in a fixed combination. Valvo E, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):650–6
Low-dose bisoprolol/hydrochlorothiazide: an option in first-line, antihypertensive treatment. Zachariah PK, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):779–87
Statistical considerations in monitoring the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). Davis BR, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Oct;14(5):350–61
Anti-hypertensive treatment with magnesium-aspartate-dichloride and its influence on peripheral serotonin metabolism in man: a subacute study. Sebeková K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(5–6):390–401
Calcium antagonists in the management of systemic hypertension: the impact of sustained-release drug-delivery systems. Frishman WH, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jan; 5(1):4–13 (17 ref.)
Impact of hypertension and antihypertensive treatment on kidney function in diabetic nephropathy. Hommel EE. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Apr;41(2):167–78 (167 ref.)
Is there a role for beta-blockers in hypertensive diabetic patients? Tse WY, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Mar;11(2):137–44 (65 ref.)
Impact of lisinopril and atenolol on kidney function in hypertensive NIDDM subjects with diabetic nephropathy. Nielsen FS, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1108–13
Caveat to recommendations in the consensus statement.

Treatment of hypertension in diabetes [letter; comment] Davidson MB. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Apr;17(4):345–6. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1993 Oct;16(10):1394–401.

Metformin improves glucose, lipid metabolism, and reduces blood pressure in hypertensive, obese women. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct;16(10):1387–90

Improved insulin action and glycemic control after long-term angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in subjects with arterial hypertension and type II diabetes. Torlone E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct;16(10):1347–55

New Challenges in the Treatment of Hypertension, The Global Approach. Proceedings of the 2nd International Mediterranean Symposium on Hypertension. Lisbon, Portugal, 25–28 March 1993. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:1–213

Postinfarct treatment with verapamil. Effect of verapamil in patients with hypertension. Hansen JF. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:54–60

General considerations when treating hypertension. Hansson L. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:37–9 (8 ref.)

Do non-potassium-sparing diuretics increase the risk of sudden cardiac death in hypertensive patients? Recent evidence. Hoes AW, et al. **Drugs** 1994 May;47(5):711–33 (172 ref.)

Treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Holzgreve H, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:24–31 (20 ref.)

Selecting appropriate antihypertensive drug dosages. Johnston GD. **Drugs** 1994 Apr;47(4):567–75 (73 ref.)

Lipid profile during antihypertensive treatment. The SLIP Study Group. Study on Lipids with Isoptin Press. Libretti A, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:16–23

New aspects of antihypertensive treatment. Metabolism, the kidney and the heart. Mancia G, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:210–3 (27 ref.)

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on left ventricular hypertrophy. Morisco C, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:88–94 (51 ref.)

Pharmacological aspects of calcium antagonism. Short term and long term benefits. Nayler WG. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:40–7 (47 ref.)

Stress response and antihypertensive treatment. Nazzaro P, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:133–40; discussion 141 (30 ref.)

Individualised selection of antihypertensive therapy. Opie LH. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:142–8 (37 ref.)

Lowering blood pressure. How far, how fast? Roca-Cusachs A. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:8–14; discussion 14–5 (21 ref.)

Relative importance to elderly patients of effectiveness, adverse effects, convenience and cost of antihypertensive medications. A pilot study. Ferguson RP, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Jan;4(1):56–62

Prognosis in elderly hypertensive patients. Freis ED. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Feb;4(2):87–92 (19 ref.)

Calcium antagonists in the elderly. Kelly JG, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):400–7 (51 ref.)

Treatment of hypertension in the presence of coexisting medical conditions. Kvasnicka J, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Apr;4(4):304–12 (36 ref.)

Insulin resistance and hypertension in the elderly. Optimal drug therapy. Paolisso G, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 May; 4(5):403–9 (41 ref.)

A double-blind randomised comparison of perindopril and ketanserin in the treatment of hypertension in elderly diabetic patients. Woo J, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Nov–Dec; 3(6):525–31

Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerability of hydroflumethiazide versus propranolol in Africans with mild to moderate hypertension. Ogola EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):277–9

Metabolic effects of propranolol and hydroflumethiazide treatment in Kenyans with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Yonga GO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov; 70(11):696–700

Antihypertensive efficacy and tolerability of different drug regimens in isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Avanzini F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):206–12

Biochemical changes during amlodipine treatment in hypertensive patients. Ahaneku JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):249–51

Effect of chronic treatment with enalapril on glucose tolerance and serum insulin in non-insulin-resistant Japanese patients with essential hypertension. Baba T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):23–7

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of oral nitrendipine solution in hypertensive patients with advanced renal failure. Kierdorf H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(2):129–34

Dose-effect relationship of rilmenidine after chronic administration. Luccioni R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(2):157–60

Renal effects of manidipine hydrochloride. A new calcium antagonist in hypertensive patients. Takabatake T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):321–5

Low-dose angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: effect on renal function in normo- and hypertensive type 1 diabetic patients. Ciavarella A, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep; 1(5):268–72

Intravenous nicardipine in hypertensive children. Treluyer JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;152(9):712–4

Enhancement of GABAergic system activity by metoprolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Remiszewska M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):355–60

Indapamide inhibits endothelium-dependent contractions in the aorta of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Boulanger CM, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(8):443–8

Differential cardiovascular effects of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin (8-OH-DPAT), flesinoxan, 5-methyl-urapidil and MDL 75,608A in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Buisson-Defferier S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 7(9):499–511

First-line therapy for hypertension: different patients, different needs. Massie BM. **Geriatrics** 1994 Apr; 49(4):22–30 (12 ref.)

Hypertension management in the elderly. Burris JF. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):77–83 (10 ref.)

Treatment of hypertensive emergencies and urgencies. Kaplan NM. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Nov–Dec;1(6):373–8

Blood pressure reactivity in the evaluation of resting blood pressure and mood responses to pindolol and propranolol in hypertensive patients. Potempa KM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):383–91

Effects of the calcium antagonist lacidipine on insulin sensitivity in essential hypertension. A placebo-controlled study. Morris AD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May; 26(5):257–9

A new paradigm for blood pressure management. Alderman MH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15;29(7):47, 51–2, 55 passim

SHEP vs. sense [letter; comment] Beeson SC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15;29(1):12. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Sep 15;28(9):101, 104–6, 108.

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition prevents the increase in aortic collagen in rats. Albaladejo P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):74–82

Effect of lisinopril and metoprolol on arterial distensibility. Barenbrock M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I161–3

Effect of captopril and enalapril on endothelial function in hypertensive patients. Creager MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):499–505

Combined versus single effect of fosinopril and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients. Fernández M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I207–10

Modification of pressure natriuresis by long-term losartan in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kline RL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):467–73

Acute and chronic calcium antagonist treatment elevates sympathetic activity in primary hypertension. Lindqvist M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):287–96

Renal medullary captopril delivery lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lu S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):337–45

Beta-adrenergic blocking treatment and 24-hour baroreflex sensitivity in essential hypertensive patients. Parati G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):992–6

Lipids and lipoproteins during antihypertensive drug therapy. Comparison of doxazosin and atenolol in a randomized, double-blind trial: the Alpha Beta Canada Study. Rabkin SW, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):241–8

Combined antihypertensive and lipid-lowering therapy in experimental glomerulonephritis. Rubin R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):92–5

Effects of a beta-blocker or a converting enzyme inhibitor on resistance arteries in essential hypertension. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):83–91

Felodipine therapy may not alter glucose and lipid metabolism in hypertensives. Felodipine Multicenter Prospective Study Group in Japan. Shionoiri H, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I215–9

Glucose and insulin levels during diuretic therapy in hypertensive men. Siegel D, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Pt 1):688–94

Inverse association between baseline pressure and benefit from treatment in isolated systolic hypertension [letter; comment] Staessen JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb; 23(2):269–70. Comment on: Hypertension 1993 Mar;21(3):335–43.

Systemic and renal effects of nifedipine in cyclosporine-associated hypertension. Textor SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I220–4

Dose-dependent effects of perindopril on blood pressure and small-artery structure. Thybo NK, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):659–66

Kinins contribute to the improvement of insulin sensitivity during treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Tomiyama H, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr; 23(4):450–5

Timing for administration of an antihypertensive drug in the treatment of essential hypertension. Umeda T, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I211–4

Natriuretic and hypotensive effect of adenosine-1 blockade in essential hypertension. van Buren M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):728–34

OPC-21268, a vasopressin V1 antagonist, produces hypotension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamada Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb;23(2):200–4

Sublingual nifedipine and captopril in hypertensive urgencies and emergencies. Dadkar VN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):185–7

Amlodipine monotherapy in mild to moderate hypertension. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1):17–20

Blood lipid changes in hypertensive, dyslipidemic patients under long term quinapril treatment. Cangelosi MM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1):65–7

Effects of nicardipine on intimal-medial thickness and arterial distensibility in hypertensive patients. Preliminary results after 6 months. Tedeschi C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Dec; 12(4):344–7

Left ventricular mass, serum electrolyte levels and cardiac arrhythmias in patients with mild hypertension treated with cilazapril or hydrochlorothiazide. Lumme JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):71–8

Long-term open evaluation of amlodipine vs hydrochlorothiazide in patients with essential hypertension. Adolphe AB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993; 13(4):203–10

Amlodipine in ambulatory hypertensive patients: humoral and haemodynamic effects. Letizia C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(3):151–9

Hemodynamic effects of cadralazine or chlorthalidone in verapamil-treated elderly hypertensives. Antonicelli R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;32(4):198–203

Concentration/effect relationship of bunazosin, a selective alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist in hypertensive patients after single and multiple oral doses. Harder S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):38–43

Relationship between the regression of left ventricular hypertrophy and the changes in circadian blood pressure after long-term treatment with enalapril in hypertensive patients. Horio T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;32(4):177–82

Hypertension, beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents and exercise. van Baak MA. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr; 15(3):112–5 (24 ref.)

Treatment of hypertensive emergency. Comparison of a new dosage form of the calcium antagonist nitrendipine with nifedipine capsules. Rohr G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(4):268–71

Effects of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, alacepril, on cardiovascular and sympathetic nervous responses to mental stress in patients with essential hypertension. Saitoh M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep; 32(9):691–4

Hypertension in the elderly—new knowledge [editorial] Sugrue DD, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Nov–Dec;86(6):182

ACE inhibitors in the management of hypertension [editorial] Torreggiani W. **Ir Med J** 1994 Mar–Apr;87(2):33

Drug therapy for hypertension [letter; comment] Clemenson N. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):525. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 May–Jun;6(3):243–54.

Recurrent pancreatitis after treatment with hydrochlorothiazide. Rion RJ. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):74–6

Hypertension: current management strategies. Sutherland J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):202–17 (77 ref.)

Increased blood pressure and neural tone in the silent ischemia of hypertension: disparate effects of immediate release nifedipine. Lee DD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1438–45

Effect of low-dose aspirin on thromboxane production and the antihypertensive effect of captopril. Smith SR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1133–9

Transdermal antihypertensive for elderly hypertensives [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May; 41(5):316

Nuclear imaging study of nifedipine induced modulations of central haemodynamics in severe hypertension with and without coronary artery disease. Jangid DR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):147–50

Magnesium in cardiovascular therapy. Karnik ND, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):433–5 (23 ref.)

Amlodipine in mild and moderate hypertension: initial Indian experience. Khokhani RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):662–3

Enalapril in hypertension [letter; comment] Rao A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):229. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Jul;40(7):433–5.

Effect of atenolol and labetalol on serum lipids. Siwach SB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):293–4

Current trends in the treatment of hypertension. Wasir HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):725–30 (40 ref.)

Central hemodynamics and right ventricular function after coronary artery bypass surgery. A comparison of prostacyclin, sodium nitroprusside, and nitroglycerin for treatment of postcardiac surgical hypertension. Kieler-Jensen N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):555–9

Use of ketanserin in the treatment of hypertension following coronary artery surgery. Vandenbroucke G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):324–9

The Management of Hypertension and Prevention of Cardiac Complications Using Calcium Antagonists. Proceedings of the 1st International Nifedipine GITS Symposium, Cannes, February 28, 1992 and of a satellite symposium to the 14th ISH Congress, Madrid, June 14, 1992. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 2:S1–66

A Diuretic Specifically Designed for Treating Hypertension: Current Insights. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 14th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Madrid, Spain, June 19, 1992. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S1–110

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy by converting enzyme inhibition in 12–15-month-old spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects on coronary resistance and

ventricular compliance in normoxia and anoxia. Amrani FC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):155–65

Forskolin-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity is decreased but beta 2-adrenoceptor function is unchanged in primary hypertension. Blankesteijn WM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;22(5):695–701

Does isradipine modified release 5 mg once daily reduce blood pressure for 24 hours? Celis H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):300–4

ACE inhibition and the vascular intima in hypertension. Clozel M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22(4 Suppl):S15–8 (31 ref.)

Comparative evaluation of the antihypertensive efficacy of once-daily amlodipine versus nitrendipine with 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in essential hypertension. Coca A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):513–8

Comparative effects of indapamide and hydrochlorothiazide on cardiac hypertrophy and vascular smooth-muscle phenotype in the stroke-prone, spontaneously hypertensive rat. Contard F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S29–34

Regression of microalbuminuria: results of a controlled study, indapamide versus captopril. Flack JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S75–7

Losartan's protective effects in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats persist durably after treatment withdrawal. Fornes P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):305–13

Side effects of dihydropyridine therapy: comparison of amlodipine and nifedipine retard. Hosie J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl A:S9–12

The management of hypertension and associated risk factors for the prevention of long-term cardiac complications. Houston MC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 2:S2–13 (45 ref.)

Structural and functional myocardial responses to chronic treatment with the Ca2+ blocker verapamil (Calan-SR) in hypertensive patients. Howley JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):637–43

Effects of doxazosin and hydrochlorothiazide on lipid levels in Korean patients with essential hypertension. Jones DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):431–7

Effect of clentiazem (TA-3090) with posttreatment on neurologic and histologic disorders of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats with history of stroke. Kikkawa K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):166–74

The role of low-dose diuretics in essential hypertension. Knauf H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S1–7 (41 ref.)

Effectiveness of nifedipine gastrointestinal therapeutic system for treatment of hypertension: results of the MATH Trial. Krakoff LR. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 2:S14–7

Comparison of amlodipine and captopril in hypertension based on 24-hour ambulatory monitoring. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl A:S20–3

Bisoprolol and atenolol in essential hypertension: effects on systemic and renal hemodynamics and on ambulatory blood pressure. Leeman M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;22(6):785–91

Torasemide in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Luft FC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 3:S32–9 (36 ref.)

Cardiac effects of ACE inhibition. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S36–40

Calcium antagonists-ACE inhibitors combination therapy: objectives and methodology of clinical development. Menard J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 2:S49–54 (45 ref.)

Amlodipine; clinical relevance of a unique pharmacokinetic profile. Meredith PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl A:S6–8 (13 ref.)

Effects of perindopril on serum lipids in hypertensive patients with hyperlipidemia. Middeke M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):629–31

Converting enzyme inhibition improves congestion and survival in hypertensive rats with high-output heart failure. Nishimura H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):149–54

A double-blind, long-term, comparative study on quality of life, safety, and efficacy during treatment with amlodipine or enalapril in mild or moderate hypertensive patients: a multicenter study. Omvik P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl A:S13–9

Twenty-four-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and antihypertensive treatment: focus on ACE inhibitors. Ravogli A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 1:S15–9

Acute hemodynamic and neurohumoral profile of dilevalol in hypertensive patients with ischemic heart disease. Remme WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 22(2):327–35

Trandolapril in patients with essential hypertension: effects on vascular and cardiac structural changes. Rendina V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 1:S20–4

Possible synergistic effect of ACE inhibition and calcium-channel blockade on insulin sensitivity in insulin-resistant type II diabetic hypertensive patients. Rett K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 1:S29–33 (27 ref.)

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of chronic treatment with the neutral endopeptidase inhibitor SCH 42495 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sala C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):703–8

Indapamide reduces hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy: an international multicenter study. Senior R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S106–10

Oxygen radical scavengers and renal protection by indapamide diuretic in salt-induced hypertension of Dahl strain rats. Uehara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl 6:S42–6

Protective effect of cilazapril on the cerebral circulation. Véniant M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S30–5 (23 ref.)

Serum lipoproteins during treatment with antihypertensive drugs. Weidmann P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl 6:S98–105 (43 ref.)

Fenoldopam infusion for the treatment of postoperative hypertension. Goldberg ME, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):386–91

Effects of alpha,beta-blocker, arotinolol chloride, on 24-h blood pressure—difference between elderly and younger hypertensive patients. Kuwajima I, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Aug;18(4):275–80

Quality of life and cost-effectiveness in the treatment of hypertension. Wiklund I. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Apr; 19(2):81–7 (55 ref.)

Combination drug therapy with calcium-channel blockers in the treatment of systemic hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;33(8):752–5 (30 ref.)

Alpha 1-blockade in the management of hypertension. Horky K. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):874–8 (41 ref.)

Verapamil and nifedipine in combination for the treatment of hypertension. Kaesemeyer WH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;34(1):48–51

Assessment of blood pressure during treatment with naproxen or ibuprofen in hypertensive patients treated with hydrochlorothiazide. Klassen D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;33(10):971–8

Hypertension and its treatment: perspective into the '90s. Kuchel O. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):867–74

Dopamine-induced antihypertensive effects and plasma insulin rise are blocked by metoclopramide in labetalol-treated patients. Martin G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;34(1):91–4

The use of confidence intervals to describe the precision of trough/peak ratios for diltiazem CD in the treatment of hypertension. Meeves SG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;34(3):231–5

Once-daily trandolapril compared with the twice-daily formulation in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension: assessment by conventional and ambulatory blood pressures. Poirier L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):832–6

Clinical applications of alpha 1-receptor blockade: terazosin in the management of hypertension. Introduction. Rosenthal J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):866–7

Labetalol in hypertension during the third trimester of pregnancy: its antihypertensive effect and pharmacokinetic-dynamic analysis. Saotome T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;33(10):979–88

Effects of long-term treatment with sustained-release nicardipine on left ventricular hypertrophy and function in patients with essential hypertension. Sumimoto T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;34(3):266–9

Hypertension, insulin, and alpha 1-blockade. Weidmann P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):895–9 (18 ref.)

Antihypertensive effect of the peptides derived from casein by an extracellular proteinase from Lactobacillus helveticus CP790. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr; 77(4):917–22

Effects of extract from Clerodendron trichotomum on blood pressure and renal function in rats and dogs. Lu GW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):77–82

Terazosin in the treatment of hypertension and symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia: a primary care trial. Guthrie R. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug;39(2):129–33

Correlation between renin responsiveness to furosemide and antihypertensive effect of captopril in patients with normal-renin essential hypertension. Fang CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;92(11):937–41

Compliance with antihypertensive treatment in consultation rooms for hypertensive patients. Balažovjech I, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):581–3

Causes of essential hypertension: can it be cured? Brown MJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):387–90

Quinapril and hydrochlorothiazide combination for control of hypertension: assessment by factorial design. Quinapril Investigator Group [see comments] Canter D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):155–62. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 1994 Mar;8(3):153–4.

Double-blind comparison between nifedipine and amlodipine for the treatment of essential hypertension. Cappuccio FP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):365–8

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on left ventricular hypertrophy of essential hypertension: a role for insulin-like growth factor I? Díez J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):479–84

Frequency of cough during therapy with ACE inhibitors in Greek hypertensives. Efstratopoulos AD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):607–9

Fosinopril in the treatment of hypertension: effects on 24h ambulatory blood pressure and on blood pressure response to exercise. Fortini A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jun; 8(6):469–74

Application since 1980 of antihypertensive agents to treat pediatric disease. Gruskin AB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):381–8 (65 ref.)

Effect of verapamil on reinfarction and cardiovascular events in patients with arterial hypertension included in the Danish Verapamil Infarction Trial II. The Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. Jespersen CM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Feb;8(2):85–8

Effect of intravenous ketanserin on arterial and intracranial pressures in patients with systemic hypertension following intracerebral haemorrhage. Kay R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):369–71

Perindopril plus nifedipine versus perindopril plus hydrochlorothiazide in mild to severe hypertension: a double-blind multicentre study. The Multicentre Study Group on Treatment Association with Perindopril. Letellier P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Feb;8(2):145–9

Double-blind comparison of amlodipine and nifedipine retard in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Lorimer AR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jan;8(1):65–8

Double-blind trial of vitamin C in elderly hypertensives. Lovat LB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):403–5

Randomised double-blind comparative study of efficacy and safety of hydroflumethiazide and reserpine and chlortalidone and atenolol in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension in black patients. Maharaj B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):447–50

Double-blind crossover study of once daily nifedipine coat core in essential hypertension. Missouris CG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr;8(4):289–92

Care of hypertensives in Dalby: organisation and health economic aspects. Nilsson P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):551–4

Comparison of the effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a calcium antagonist in hypertensive, macroproteinuric diabetic patients: a randomised double-blind study. O'Donnell MJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):333–9

Influence of benazepril and captopril on blood pressure, glucocorticoids and progesterone in essential hypertensives. Olbinskaya LI, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):603–6

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on intracellular calcium concentration and intracellular pH in essential hypertension. Poch E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jun; 8(6):461–7

Improvement of hypertension care by a structured treatment and teaching programme. Sawicki PT, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):571–3

Clinical pharmacology of converting enzyme inhibitors, calcium channel blockers and diuretics. Sinaiko AR. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):389–94 (58 ref.)

Effect of value-added utilities on prescription refill compliance and health care expenditures for hypertension. Skaer TL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):515–8

Nitrendipine in older patients with isolated systolic hypertension: second progress report on the SYST-EUR trial. Slovick D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug; 7(4):411–2

Time dependency of the antihypertensive efficacy of the new renin inhibitor Ro 42-5892. Viskoper RJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Feb;8(2):133–6

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring to assess antihypertensive therapy in private practice. Waeber B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):563–6

Optimal titration of ACE inhibitors [editorial; comment] Weir MR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):153–4. Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1994 Mar;8(3):155–62.

The lipophilic dihydropyridines: a global approach to the treatment of hypertension. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 6th European Meeting on Hypertension. Milan, Italy, 4 June 1993. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 6:S1–43

Amlodipine and lisinopril in combination for the treatment of essential hypertension: efficacy and predictors of response. Cappuccio FP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug; 11(8):839–47

Effects of different antihypertensive agents on the overall cardiovascular risk profile. Crepaldi G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 6:S37–9 (13 ref.)

Urinary kallikrein excretion and blood pressure response to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists in hypertensive patients. Dessì-Fulgheri P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):725–30

Improved baroreflex sensitivity in elderly hypertensives on lisinopril is not explained by blood pressure reduction alone. Egan BM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct; 11(10):1113–20

Dihydropyridines versus other agents in the treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Part 1: Antihypertensive therapy and left ventricular hypertrophy. Fagard R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 6:S27–9

Structural adaptation of the heart in borderline hypertensives in response to blood pressure lowering with captopril. Henderson RJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):65–72

Digitalis restores the forearm sympathetic response to cardiopulmonary receptor unloading in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Lembo G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):1395–402

Dihydropyridines versus other agents in the treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Part 2: Epidemiological

evidence. Lindholm L. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 6:S31–2

The use of self-measured blood pressure determinations in assessing dynamics of drug compliance in a study with amlodipine once a day, morning versus evening. Mengden T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):1403–11

Dihydropyridines versus other agents in the treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Part 3: Safety, efficacy, tolerability and duration of action. Meredith PA. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 6:S33–5 (22 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of alpha-trinositol in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Sun X, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;11(9):935–43

Is blood pressure treatment as effective in a population setting as in controlled trials? Results from a prospective study. Thürmer HL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):481–90

Radial artery compliance in essential hypertension: effects of antihypertensive therapy with lacidipine. Trazzi S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 6:S17–20

Effects of the arterial vasodilator minoxidil on cardiovascular structure and sympathetic activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsoporis J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec; 11(12):1337–45

Plaque Hypertension Lipid-Lowering Italian Study (PHYLLIS): a protocol for non-invasive evaluation of carotid atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolaemic hypertensive subjects. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S314–5

Round table 2. First-line drugs: the position of the World Health Organization-International Society of Hypertension. Chalmers J. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec; 11 Suppl 5:S381–3

Antihypertensive and humoral effects of verapamil and lacidipine in combination in hypertensive patients. Comerio G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S336–7

Determinants of left ventricular mass reduction in essential hypertension. Grodzicki T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S364–5

Effect of perindopril and amiloride/hydrochlorothiazide on haemodynamics and vessel wall properties of large arteries. Kool MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S362–3

Effects of blood pressure reduction with trandolapril and enalapril on left ventricular hypertrophy and exercise tolerance. Leonetti G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec; 11 Suppl 5:S356–7

Improved baroreflex control of the heart rate with chronic beta-adrenergic blockade in mild hypertension. Lucini D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S156–7

Vascular wall thickness in hypertension: the Perindopril Regression of Vascular Thickening European Community Trial (PROTECT). Ludwig M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S316–7

Combination therapy versus monotherapy in hypertensive patients: an Italian multicentre study [published erratum appears in J Hypertens Suppl 1994 Feb;12(2):following H8] Malacco E. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S342–3

Round table 2. A critique of the Fifth Joint National Committee Report on Detection, Evaluation and Treatment of High Blood Pressure. Moser M. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S384–8

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy and night-time blood pressure reduction. Muiesan ML, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S300–1

Effect of changes in blood pressure and left ventricular mass induced by antihypertensive treatment on ventricular arrhythmias in essential hypertension. Muiesan ML, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S104–5

Tissue plasminogen activator in saliva of hypertensives treated with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors or calcium antagonists. Musumeci V, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S350–1

The effects of diuretic and beta-blocker treatment on cardiac and vascular structural changes in untreated essential hypertensive patients. Ranieri G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S368–9

Early treatment with nitrendipine may prevent endothelial dysfunction in mesenteric small arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rizzoni D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S360–1

Obese hypertensive patients are less effectively treated than lean hypertensives. Schmieder RE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S348–9

Effects of fosinopril and hydrochlorothiazide on cerebral perfusion in uncomplicated essential hypertension. Semplicini A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S372–3

Short-term effects of metformin on insulin sensitivity and sodium homeostasis in essential hypertensives. Semplicini A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S276–7

Effects of pravastatin in dyslipidaemic patients with and without hypertension. Tsukiyama H, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S346–7

Inhibition of endopeptidase EC 3.4.24.11 by candoxatril lowered blood pressure and increased urinary but not plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in essential hypertension. Tunny TJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S222–3

Comparative study of diltiazem and lisinopril in hypertension: similar improvements in diastolic function despite different effects on left ventricular mass and ambulatory blood pressure. van Leeuwen JT, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S366–7

Antihypertensive effects of nifedipine gastrointestinal therapeutic system on clinic and ambulatory blood pressure in essential hypertensives. Italian GITS Study Group. Zanchetti A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S334–5

Ketanserin alone and in combination with enalapril in the treatment of essential hypertension: assessment of the haemodynamic effects. de Divitiis O, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):113–25

A 5-year prospective, observational study of the withdrawal of antihypertensive treatment in elderly people [see comments] Ekbom T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jun; 235(6):581–8. Comment in: J Intern Med 1994 Jun;235(6):577–9.

Response of hypertension to conventional antihypertensive treatment and/or steroidogenesis inhibitors in Cushing's syndrome. Fallo F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 234(6):595–8

Overtreatment and undertreatment of hypertension. Furberg CD, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 May;235(5):387–97 (32 ref.)

Metformin and metoprolol CR treatment in non-obese men. Landin K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):335–41

Stopping antihypertensive drug therapy in elderly people—a dangerous experiment? [editorial; comment] Lund-Johansen P. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jun;235(6):577–9. Comment on: J Intern Med 1994 Jun;235(6):581–8.

The role of diabetes mellitus and hypertriglyceridaemia as coronary risk factors in treated hypertension: 15 years of follow-up of antihypertensive treatment in middle-aged men in the Primary Prevention Trial in Göteborg, Sweden. Samuelsson O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar;235(3):217–27

Assessment of the antihypertensive effect of a retard preparation of furosemide (Lasix retard) in monotherapy of mild hypertension. Keoplung M. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Dec;64(12):624–9

Adverse reactions to drugs: angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and pregnancy. Birbari AE. **J Med Liban** 1993; 41(2):99

Race: an explanation of patient compliance—fact or fiction? Daniels DE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;86(1):20–5

Treatment of hypertension in acrodynia [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):667–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Feb;122(2):252–3.

The effect of prostaglandin E1 analog misoprostol on chronic cyclosporin nephrotoxicity. John EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1429–31; discussion 1432

Comparative study of buccoadhesive formulations and sublingual capsules of nifedipine. Save T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;46(3):192–5

Newer concepts in drug therapy of hypertension. Dalvi B, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;39(2):85–8 (37 ref.)

Risks and benefits of drug treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Bulpitt CJ. **J R Soc Med** 1994;87 Suppl 23:16–8 (23 ref.)

Essential hypertension: historical perspective, mechanisms and an approach to treatment. Williams AV Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;89(9):415–20 (29 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy in a patient with gout and asthma. Elliott WJ, **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):555

Diuretics and beta-blockers for hypertension: seeking respect [letter; comment] Hume AL. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30; 271(12):904. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 20;270(15):1837–41.

The treatment of mild hypertension study [letter; comment] Nelson EB, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2924; discussion 2925. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 11;270(6):713–24. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 11;270(6):757–9.

The treatment of mild hypertension study [letter; comment] Safdari K, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2924–5. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 11;270(6):713–24.

Role of magnesium in the management of hypertension. Shafique M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Apr; 43(4):77–8

Left ventricular function of the heart regressed by nifedipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nishimura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Feb;58(2):116–22

The pharmacological characterization of FK 739, a new angiotensin II-receptor antagonist. Hamada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):335–43

Effects of semotiadil fumarate, a novel calcium antagonist, on blood pressure and heart rate in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kanda A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;63(1):121–4

No relation of the suppressive effect on the sympathetic nervous system to the acute hypotension caused by imidapril and enalapril. Ogiku N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):295–303

Developing guidelines for local use: algorithms for cost-efficient outpatient management of cardiovascular disorders in a VA Medical Center. Aucott JN, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jan;20(1):17–32

Effects of manidipine hydrochloride on blood pressure in hypertensive patients—a comparison with nifedipine retard. Lai YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 9(11):625–31

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive dialyzed uremic patients on long-term antihypertensive therapy. Cannella G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):881–6

Renal protective effects of enalapril in hypertensive NIDDM: role of baseline albuminuria. Lebovitz HE, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S150–5

Withdrawing antihypertensive drugs [letter; comment] Aylett MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1512. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1157.

Angiotensin receptor blockers in essential hypertension. Brown MJ. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1374–5

Which hypertensive patients should be treated? Jackson R. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):496–7

Pharmacological treatment of hypertension. Swales JD. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):380–5 (44 ref.)

Withdrawal of antihypertensive drugs in selected patients [letter] [see comments] van den Bosch WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1157. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1512.

Effect of chronic losarian potassium treatment on fructose-induced hypertension. Iyer SN, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(7):PL139–44

TCV-116, a newly developed angiotensin II receptor antagonist, induces regression of cardiac hypertrophy through suppression of the tissue renin-angiotensin system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mizuno K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):1987–94

Differential cerebrovascular responsiveness in spontaneously hypertensive rats following antihypertensive treatment with clonidine and verapamil. Soltis EE, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(18):PL303–7

Update on initial pharmacological treatment for hypertension. Corbett JV. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):184

The management of hypertension: a consensus statement. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 21;160(6):S1–16 (42 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Macdonald G. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):279–81 (14 ref.)

Hypertension. McGrath BP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):604–8 (21 ref.)

Hypertension and diabetes in older people [letter] [see comments] Popplewell PY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):708–10. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Apr 4;160(7):454.

Torsemide (Demadex)—a new loop diuretic. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug 19;36(929):73–4

Ziac for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Mar 18; 36(918):23–4

Effects of doxazosin, a selective alpha 1-inhibitor, on plasma insulin and blood glucose response to a glucose tolerance test in essential hypertension. Giorda C, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov;42(11):1440–2

Treatment with a beta-blocker with beta 2-agonism improves glucose and lipid metabolism in essential hypertension. Haenni A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):455–61

Temporary symptom worsening caused by manidipine hydrochloride in two patients with Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Nakashima K, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):106–7. Comment on: Mov Disord 1993;8(1):125.

Diuretic therapy, hypertension, and cardiac arrest [editorial; comment] Bigger JT Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 30; 330(26):1899–900. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1852–7.

Correction: single-drug therapy for hypertension in men [letter] Materson BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9; 330(23):1689

The diagnosis and treatment of baroreflex failure [see comments] Robertson D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 11;329(20):1449–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 11;329(20):1494–5.

Diuretic therapy for hypertension and the risk of primary cardiac arrest [see comments] Siscovick DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1852–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1899–900.

Antihypertensive therapy in the elderly. Kapoor AK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):30–2

ACE inhibition: antihypertensive treatment of choice in progressive chronic renal failure? [editorial] Aurell M. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):680–1

Comparison of sublingual captopril, nifedipine and prazosin in hypertensive emergencies during hemodialysis. Wu SG, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):284–7

Drug treatment of hypertension. Dahlöf B. **Neth J Med** 1993 Nov;43 Suppl 1:S52–65 (127 ref.)

Prothrombin fragment 1.2 in both treated and untreated hypertensive patients. Donders SH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Oct;43(3–4):174–8

Effect of cilazapril on glucose tolerance and lipid profile in hypertensive patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Gans RO, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Oct; 43(3–4):163–73

Antihypertensive drug treatment. An appraisal of trials. Robertson JI. **Neth J Med** 1993 Nov;43 Suppl 1:S3–11

Control of systemic hypertension with diltiazem, a calcium-antagonist, in patients with a mildly elevated intracranial pressure: a comparative study. Hirayama T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):97–9

Nifedipine and its indications in obstetrics and gynecology. Childress CH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):616–24 (90 ref.)

Nicardipine versus metoprolol in the treatment of hypertension during pregnancy: a randomized comparative trial. Jannet D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):354–9

Hypertension. Hoffbrand B, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1992 Dec;(58):28–31

The ABCD (Appropriate Blood Pressure Control in

Diabetes) trial. Rationale and design of a trial of hypertension control (moderate or intensive) in type II diabetes. Savage S, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Nov 24;Doc No 104:[6250 words; 128 paragraphs]

Changes induced by nicardipine slow release in forearm and myocardial hemodynamics of subjects with essential hypertension. Pancera P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Mar; 36(1):25–9

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on cardiac hypertrophy. Monopoli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Apr;29(3):197–215 (75 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and dynamic response of plain and slow release isradipine formulations in moderately hypertensive patients. Christensen HR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Nov;73(5):279–84

Cost–effectiveness of antihypertensive agents in patients with reduced left ventricular function. Arnold RJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):178–84 (45 ref.)

Fetal exposure to lisinopril: neonatal manifestations and management. Bhatt–Mehta V, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):515–8

Hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy: is drug therapy beneficial? Eselin JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):60–88 (211 ref.)

A randomized, controlled trial comparing diltiazem, hydrochlorothiazide, and their combination in the therapy of essential hypertension. Pool PE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):487–93

Blood pressure responses to an extract of Ajuga remota in experimentally hypertensive rats [letter] Odek–Ogunde M, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Dec;59(6):573–4

A risk–benefit analysis for the treatment of hypertension. Bulpitt CJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct;69(816):764–74 (40 ref.)

Hypertension and hypoparathyroidism—narrowed therapeutic safety with nifedipine [letter] Goswami G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):752–3

ACE inhibition versus calcium antagonism in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: a multicentre study. Ireland–Netherlands Lisinopril–Nifedipine Study Group. Hart W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun;69(812):450–5

Sublingual captopril in hypertensive urgencies [letter] Misra A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun;69(812):498–9

Dual inhibition of angiotensin–converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase by the orally active inhibitor mixanpril: a potential therapeutic approach in hypertension. Fournié–Zaluski MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4072–6

Ridogrel improves maternal/fetal homeostasis in an ovine model of pregnancy–induced hypertension. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Mar;47(3):247–63

A significant increase in lithium levels after concomitant ACE inhibitor administration. Teitelbaum M. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):450–3 (9 ref.)

Antisense inhibition of AT1 receptor mRNA and angiotensinogen mRNA in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats reduces hypertension of neurogenic origin. Gyurko R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Dec 10; 49(2):167–74

Isradipine decreases exercise–induced albuminuria in patients with essential hypertension. Giustina A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):509–14

Pharmacodynamic interaction of clonidine and muscimol in hypertension. Jastrzębski Z, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;81(1):113–6

Treatment with cilazapril, angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor, changes the affinity of arginine vasopressin receptor in the kidney of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nishida N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):143–52

Stroke and hypertension: to treat or not to treat. A review. Popa G. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr–Jun;32(2):91–9 (32 ref.)

Placebo substitution for methyldopa in geriatric hypertensive patients. Blom MW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May; 83(5):335–6

Relevance of pharmacokinetic differences between ACE inhibitors and their role in the treatment of hypertension. Louis WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;Suppl:4–8 (30 ref.)

Once hypertensive, always hypertensive? A three year follow–up after stopping medication. Nadal M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Mar;12(1):62–4

Management of hypertension in older patients. Hamdy RC, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):2S1–6 (34 ref.)

The application of large Gaussian mixed models to the analysis of 24 hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring data in clinical trials. Selwyn MR, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 30;12(18):1665–82

Blood pressure treatment slows the progression of carotid stenosis in patients with isolated systolic hypertension. Sutton–Tyrrell K, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):44–50

Effect of nilvadipine on the development of neurological deficits in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takakura S, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Mar;25(3):677–82; discussion 682–3

The effect of N–3 fatty acids and nifedipine on platelet function in hypertensive males. Mundal HH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Nov 1;72(3):257–62

The development of the management of hypertension—have we now reached the ideal? Prichard BN. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1991–92;108:61–8 (115 ref.)

Safety assessment of terazosin in the treatment of patients with symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia: a combined analysis. Lowe FC. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):46–51

Angioedema secondary to ACE inhibitors. Blaine DE, et al. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):207–8

[Systolic hypertension in the elderly: Chinese trial (Syst–China)—second interim report] **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 21(3):135–7, 185 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of indapamide on phosphate metabolism in hypertensive patients] Fang P. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 21(2):103, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the dynamic effect of nifedipine on red blood cell cytoplasmic free calcium in hypertensive patients] Zhang GX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 21(2):101–2 **(Chi)**

[Changes in plasma neuropeptides before and after clonidine in patients with essential hypertension] Zheng X. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 21(3):141–3, 185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in cardiovascular diseases in China] Zhu JR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;73(12):707–8 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Xianbai buyang Huanwu decoction used for treating hypertension with kidney qi deficiency and blood stasis] Liu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 13(12):714–7, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atenolol and bisoprolol in the treatment of mild and moderately severe hypertension] Souček M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jun;39(6):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bisoprolol in the treatment of hypertension] Spinar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Sep;39(9):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acebutolol in the therapy of mild and moderate hypertension] Widimský J Jr. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jan;40(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Withdrawal of antihypertensive treatment] Høidrup S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 23;155(34):2587–91 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment during remission of hypertension? A new goal in antihypertensive treatment (editorial)] Jensen GB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 23;155(34):2585–6 **(Dan)**

[Alternative medication not always harmless] Thien T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 5;138(6):315 **(Dut)**

[Diuretics and beta blockers in the treatment of mild hypertension (editorial)] Vanhanen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(4):273–5 (27 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Action of trandolapril on the blood glucose balance and microalbuminuria in hypertensive diabetics] Bauduceau B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;43(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory measurement of blood pressure and efficacy of diltiazem. Influence of the timing of drug ingestion and initial blood pressure level] Bernard–Fernier MF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;43(6):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in patients with organ transplantation] Farge D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;43(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status on the treatment of arterial hypertension in the elderly] Girerd X, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 May;43(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists on pulse pressure and blood pressure variability, based on ambulatory measurements in 236 mild to moderate hypertensive patients] Herpin D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug; 86(8):1213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension after surgery of the abdominal aorta: comparison of captopril and nifedipine administrated sublingually] Leeman M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dual inhibition of converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase: a research new way in the field of hypertension] Fournie–Zaluski MC. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(6):612–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weak transplacental passage of prazosin (Alpress) during the third trimester of pregnancy. 3 cases] Bourget P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(8):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors the treatment of choice for arterial hypertension in patients with arteritis?[letter] Priollet P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(1):66–7 **(Fre)**

[Regional arterial hemodynamics and carotid circulation in essential arterial hypertension. Effect of nitrendipine in patients over 40 years of age] Asmar R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 13;22(35):1770–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in elderly patients. Value and indications] Bert P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 5; 23(4):176–80 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertension in the elderly] Degaute JP. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):105–8 **(Fre)**

[Can the assay of angiotensin converting enzyme be a marker of observance in cardiology practice?] Bolla G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):940 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How I treat.... An elderly hypertensive patient] Krzesinski JM. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Jun 1;49(6):303–4 **(Fre)**

[Drug of the month. Torasemide (Torrem)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Feb 1;49(2):109–10 **(Fre)**

[The importance of therapy compliance in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Waeber B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 30;82(48):1387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium antagonists and arterial hypertension] Laurent S, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Nov–Dec;48 Spec No:659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of lisinopril and lisinopril–hydrochlorothiazide combination in mild to moderate arterial hypertension] Leduc JJ, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myoplasmic calcium–vasoconstriction coupling in the perfused caudal artery of adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effect of antihypertensive treatment] Robert A, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for renal transplantation: continuous neuromuscular blockade with atracurium and the management of intraoperative hypertension with nifedipine] Blobner M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993; 18(4):92–4, 97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian antihypertensive effect of sustained–release isradipine in patients with essential hypertension in comparison to placebo] Burger KJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep;43(9):958–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of essential hypertension with the alpha–1 antagonist bunazosin retard. A multicenter, double–blind, placebo–controlled study] Kirsten R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan;44(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasoselective, substance–specific actions of isradipine on the great arteries of hypertensives in comparison to metoprolol] Simon A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective and simple treatment of hypertension. Better compliance with slow–release nifedipin] **Fortschr Med** 1994;112 Suppl 161:1–11 **(Ger)**

[The nephroprotective effect of ramipril. Effect on blood pressure and metabolic control in insulin–treated patients with type–2 diabetes mellitus] Jungmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jan 30;112(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moxonidine vs. captopril in minor to intermediate hypertension. Double–blind study of effectiveness and tolerance] Lotti G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Sep 30; 111(27):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monotherapy of mild to moderate hypertension. Double–blind comparative study: amlodipine versus enalapril] Mehmel HC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Oct 10; 111(28):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlling blood pressure by centrally acting drugs—still a topic?] Steckelings UM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jan 30;112(3):25–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of nilvadipine on nifedipine–induced edema of the lower leg. Results of a double–blind randomized comparative study] Vollmuth M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 30;112(18):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of conventional versus 24–hour blood pressure measurement. How often do variations in diagnostic/therapeutic evaluation occur?] von Hoyningen–Huene K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 20; 111(32):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the origin of nocturnal blood pressure drop in treatment with a long–acting ACE inhibitor?] Mayer J. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov;34(11):1065 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in the elderly] Rahn KH. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Dec;34(12):1090–5 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for therapy of hypertension in general practice and treatment of hypertensive emergencies. German League for Control of Hypertension, Heidelberg] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Nov;16(11):321–4 **(Ger)**

[Enalapril (Reniten)–associated toxic hepatitis] Hürlimann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 23;124(29):1276–80 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression of hypertrophy of the left ventricle in patients with hypertension after 6–month treatment with Fludex] Balažovjech I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(18):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists in therapy of arterial hypertension] Brandt D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(19–20):510–3 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists in pregnancy as an antihypertensive and tocolytic agent] Lechner W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(19–20):519–21 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive effectiveness of enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide as a combination drug] Pirich C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(11):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive therapy and vascular wall protection with special reference to calcium antagonists] Faulhaber HD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993;87(9 Suppl 5):1–5 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Orthostatic hypotension with syncope—a problem of hypertensive therapy in the aged] Trenkwalder P, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Aug;26(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The blood pressure lowering effect of bisoprolol, a beta

1-selective receptor blocker--a multicenter study in general practice conditions] Haustein KO. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Oct;48(10):476-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benefits and risks of hypertension therapy from the cardiac viewpoint] Motz W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Mar;83(3):179-87 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in hypertensive heart disease] Strauer BE. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:17-24 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-hypertensive therapy in pregnancy-induced hypertension with urapidil] Wacker J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(5):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral blood flow in elderly hypertensives: effect of antihypertensive medication] Traub Y. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 1;126(3):141-4 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy--therapeutic approach] Zimlichman R, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Sep;125(5-6):153-9 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Again (?): the quality of life of hypertensive patients (letter)] Dudás M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 13;135(7):379 **(Hun)**

[Quality of life and antihypertensive therapy] Vajó Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 7;134(45):2477-9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Rational criteria for the choice of ACE inhibitor adapted to the individual hypertensive patient] Rappelli A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:105S-106S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The rationale for drug combinations in the therapy of arterial hypertension] Salvetti A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct; 8 Suppl:107S-110S (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy and an improvement in diastolic function after therapy with nifedipine retard in patients with hypertensive cardiopathy] Amici E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Sep;38(9):585-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of aortic distensibility using cine-MR before and after antihypertensive treatment with calcium antagonists and ACE-inhibitors] Di Renzi P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12):779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the chronic antihypertensive effect of nitrendipine using ambulatory monitoring] Rossi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Mar;39(3):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of verapamil on left ventricular mass and diastolic function in hypertensive patients] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Nov;38(11):727-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of nifedipine in hypertensive cardiopathy. An echocardiographic and electrocardiographic study] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jun;38(6):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amlodipine in isolated systolic hypertension in the aged] Mariani L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jul;143(1):35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The assessment of glucose tolerance in hypertensive subjects treated with amlodipine] Panuccio D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Oct;143(4):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of ketanserin in the treatment of light-to-moderate arterial hypertension] Poletti L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Sep;143(3):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension in Cushing's disease: the 24-hour pressure profile without and during treatment with beta-blockers or cyproheptadine] Prattichizzo FA. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):533-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring the arterial pressure in the evaluation of antihypertensive therapy] Bignotti M. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Sep;41(9):383-6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Slow-release nicardipine in the treatment of arterial hypertension: comparative study vs. an ACE inhibitor] De Cesaris R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Oct; 41(10):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resistant and pseudoresistant hypertension: an analysis of 10 cases of pseudoresistance] Giardinieri M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Dec;41(12):569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dose-response study of bunazosin in the treatment of light-to-moderate arterial hypertension] Marchegiano R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Oct;41(10):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Placebo effect and arterial pressure] Pannarale G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Apr;42(4):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacology and clinical use of a fixed combination of nifedipine and slow release atenolol (Niften) in the treatment of arterial hypertension and angina pectoris] Verdecchia P. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Sep;41(9):349-63 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antihypertensive action of nicardipine retard in 24 hours and its effect on stress] De Cesaris R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Oct;84(10):533-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of arterial hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Choices and problems] Orsini S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):873-83 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of enalapril on left ventricular hypertrophy and left ventricular function in patients with hypertension] Kakinoki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Dec;41(12):1185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive drugs and glucose tolerance in the elderly] Metori S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(3):246-50 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics and management of hypertension in the elderly] Ogihara T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;30(11):932-40 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic policy for elderly hypertensives in Japan--a questionnaire survey of specialists] Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;31(5):396-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nifedipine and enalapril on cardiac autonomic activity in elderly hypertensive patients] Okabayashi J, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;31(4):285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thiazides in the treatment of hypertension--friends or enemies?] Os I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 30; 113(20):2551-2 **(Nor)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: drug of first or second choice in hypertension in advanced age (letter)] Splawinski J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Aug;39(8):152-4, comment 155-6 **(Pol)**

[Doxazosin (alpha 1-adrenoreceptor antagonist) used in primary hypertension and it's beneficial effect on lipid metabolism] Sznajderman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left ventricular diastolic disfunction in hypertension. Effect of medications] Witkowska M. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Aug; 39(8):115-8 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hormones regulating volume and electrolytes of sweat in patients with essential hypertension. Effect of thermal dehydration and treatment with captopril] Woch W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Mar;38(3):185-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of C-peptide, insulin and glucose levels in blood during conditions of evaluating selected antihypertensive drugs in patients with hypertension and non-insulin-dependent diabetes (type 2)] Jasik M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jun;89(6):445-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of chronic ketanserin therapy on blood pressure and certain humoral and metabolic factors in patients with mild to moderate primary essential hypertension] Knypl K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug;90(2):95-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nifedipine on proximal tubular function in patients with essential hypertension] Pupek-Musialik D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Mar;91(3):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lack of additional action of oxygen on pulmonary artery pressure at the peak of verapamil or captopril action in pulmonary hypertension secondary to mitral stenosis] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 27-Jun 3; 46(22-23):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of indomethacin and ibuprofen on blood pressure of patients treated with nifedipine or captopril] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 5-12;48(14-15):513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies on the effects of propranolol and acebutolol on blood pressure, serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with primary hypertension] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Aug 5-19;46(32-34):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evidence of hemodynamic, humoral and metabolic action of drugs used in treating hypertension] Wielosz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Aug 5-19;46(32-34):605-8 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hypotensive effects of mononitrates (IS-5-MN) in light of 24-hour blood pressure monitoring] Janicki K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(3):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment with propranolol or pindolol on the left ventricular myocardium mass in patients with slight essential arterial hypertension] Haczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7-8):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of enalapril and terazosin on lipid metabolism in patients with essential arterial hypertension and accompanying hypercholesterolemia] Ponikowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7-8):250-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension in the elderly. Experience at a hospital service] Carvalho L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Aug-Sep; 6(8-9):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antihypertensive effect of urapidil in mild to moderate arterial hypertension. Randomized, double-blind versus placebo study] Amodeo C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Aug;61(2):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Slow release diltiazem as monotherapy in primary mild to moderate hypertension. A multicenter study] Amodeo C. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 May;58(5):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Captopril in mild and moderate hypertension resistant to diuretics: predictive value of the efficacy by captopril acute test] Franco RJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 May; 58(5):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An open comparative study of captopril + hydrochlorothiazide versus chlorthalidone for the treatment of mild and moderate primary hypertension] Franco RJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Nov;59(5):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Captopril in mild and moderate arterial hypertension resistant to diuretic therapy. A multicenter study] Franco RJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ramipril, a new antagonist of angiotensin converting enzyme] Korolkovas A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 60(2):115-22 (41 ref.) **(Por)**

[A Brazilian multicenter study to evaluate the clinical effectiveness and tolerance of isradipine SRO using ambulatory monitoring of arterial pressure in the treatment of mild and moderate arterial hypertension] Magliano MF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Nov;61(5):311-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic effects of low doses of chlorthalidone in patients with mild systemic arterial hypertension] Mansur A de P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jan;60(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fosinopril in a daily single dose in mild and moderate hypertension. Brazilian multicenter study] Mion Júnior D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Mar;60(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Glucose tolerance test and insulin secretion in patients with essential hypertension. Effect of enalapril] Neves F de A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jan;62(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of systemic arterial hypertension with urapidil. Study in mild and moderate hypertension with ambulatory monitoring of arterial pressure] Nobre F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jul;61(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of efficacy of the enalapril-hydrochlorothiazide combination by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in essential hypertensive patients] Oigman W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Feb;60(2):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of treatment with chlorthalidone on reduction of left ventricular mass in patients with systemic arterial hypertension] Ramires JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jun;60(6):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Multicenter comparative study of the effects of benazepril and captopril in mild and moderate systemic hypertension] Ramires JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Dec;61(6):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of hypertensive crisis in outpatients with sublingual isradipine] Saragoça MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Circadian rhythm of arterial pressure and use of amlodipine in primary hypertension] Spritzer N. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 May;60(5):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The treatment of arterial hypertension] Saragoça MA. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):159-68 (101 ref.) **(Por)**

[Apropos the pharmacological treatment recommended in the Fifth Report of the Joint National Committee on Detection, Evaluation and Treatment of High Blood Pressure (editorial)] Clara JG. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 12(10):809-10 **(Por)**

[Hypertension and well-being: a study with indapamide] Rodrigues T, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jan;13(1):21-8, 7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The advantages of treatment with calcium blockers in arterial hypertension: a hope or a reality?] Dorobanțu M, et al. **Med Interna** 1993;45(1-2):24-34 (33 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The clinical and hemodynamic aspects of using peripheral vasodilators in hypertension in pregnant women] Osadchaia OV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(2):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of using enalapril in experimental chronic kidney failure in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Titova VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of calcium antagonists on the biochemical and immune status of hypertension patients] Dlusskaia IG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Mar-Apr;57(2):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pharmacodynamic and hypotensive efficacy of proxodolol in an acute drug test on hypertension patients] Kukes VG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 May-Jun; 57(3):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of proxodolol in patients with stable arterial hypertension] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 May-Jun;57(3):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The new Russian preparation proxodolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 May-Jun;57(3):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of monotherapy with nifedipine and hydrochlorothiazide on the psychological characteristics and quality of life of hypertension patients] Manoshkina EM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):7-9, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypertensive preparations and the quality of life of hypertension patients] Manoshkina EM. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(9):68-72 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of capoten on hemostasis of patients with hypertension] Nekrutenko LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(12):32-7, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of obzidan and visken on the regulation of the lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoreceptor adenylate cyclase system during physical loading in hypertension patients] Parfenova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):9-13 **(Rus)**

[Differential use of vasodilators in various types of cardiac insufficiency] Moiseev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(4):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoptin-Retard 240 mg in the treatment of mild and moderate arterial hypertension] Arabidze GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(9):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for determining individual nifedipine sensitivity in treating hypertension patients] Baliakina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(12):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative effect of calcium antagonists on

hemodynamics in patients with a stable form of essential hypertension (a randomized study)] Belousov IuB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(3):72–7 **(Rus)**

[Lomir for the treatment of patients with essential hypertension and for the rehabilitation of patients with a history of cerebral circulatory disorder] Dmitriev VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of Isoptin-Retard on central hemodynamics and parameters of diastolic ventricular function in patients with hypertension] Glotov MN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ramipril in the treatment of hypertension. The pharmacodynamic validation of its efficacy in the therapy of initial cardiac and renal involvement] Ivleva AIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term monotherapy with propranolol and nifedipine on the quality of life and psychological status of patients with hypertension] Manoshkina EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The optimization of the captopril treatment of patients with stage-II hypertension at polyclinics] Mikhallusova MP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of obzidan monotherapy on the beta 2-adrenoreceptors of the lymphocyte adenylate cyclase system in hypertension patients] Parfenova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypotensive effect and characteristics of the effect on the central hemodynamics of the delayed-action form of diltiazem (Dilren) in patients with hypertension] Pshenitsin AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential treatment of patients with neurocirculatory dystonia depending on the type of hemodynamic disorders] Tatarintsev AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of the new delayed-action angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor cilazapril in patients with hypertension (preliminary report)] Vil'chinskaia MIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phytotherapy in arterial hypertension (notes for the physician)] **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec;(10-12):27, 71, 106 passim **(Rus)**

[The effect of Capoten on the systemic and intracardiac hemodynamics in middle-aged and elderly hypertension patients] Prikhod'ko VIu. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the intracardiac hemodynamics of patients with essential hypertension during korinfar treatment] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2-3):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of amlodipine and the nifedipine retard preparation in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Pivac N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Nov-Dec;115(11-12):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hemorheologic changes in patients with essential hypertension treated with prazosin] Gerc V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(7-8):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Lisinopril in the monotherapy of patients with essential hypertension: the effect of therapy on glucose and lipid metabolism] Gajdoš M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 6; 132(23):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diuretics in the treatment of hypertension] Dzúrik R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Sep;39(9):909–15 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effectiveness of captopril in systemic lupus erythematosus with HTA in primary care (letter)] Blade J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul;10(7):362 **(Spa)**

[Nitrendipine in the treatment of mild-moderate essential arterial hypertension. Ambulatory study in Primary Care] Calvo Gómez C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul;10(7):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Daily single dose of captopril in arterial hypertension in the elderly. Cooperative study of Badajoz (letter)] Luria X. **An Med Interna** 1993 Nov;10(11):569–70 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of a combination of a diuretic and nifedipine retard for the treatment of hypertensive patients refractory to nifedipine retard] Martínez López JJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug;10(8):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Regression of cardiac hypertrophy in hypertensive patients treated with captopril] Olivan Martínez J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 May;11(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Should we abandon classic antihypertensive drugs: diuretics and beta blockaders?] Córdoba García R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(3):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The pharmacological treatment of arterial hypertension (letter)] Jolín Garijo L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15; 13(4):214–5 **(Spa)**

[Factors involved in the hypertensive patient non-compliance with treatment] Gil V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 22;102(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Validity of 6 indirect methods to assess treatment compliance in arterial hypertension] Gil V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 16;102(14):532–6 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changing the natural history of essential arterial hypertension by antihypertensive treatment] Suárez C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 30;102(16):624–9 (82 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Are we efficient in the treatment of arterial hypertension? (letter)] Vicente Fuentes D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 9;102(13):517–8 **(Spa)**

[Validity of four indirect methods which evaluate therapeutic compliance for arterial hypertension] Gil VF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(7):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of mild hypertension with captopril and captopril with hydrochlorothiazide. Impact on blood pressure values and quality of life (see comments)] Escobar E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Mar;121(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Med Chil 1993 Mar;121(3):299–300. **(Spa)**

[Antihypertensive effect of isradipine: blood pressure determination with continuous ambulatory monitoring] Fasce E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jun;120(6):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diuretics and their current role in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] García-Ortiz RE. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jun;120(6):680–4 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with amlodipine (Norvasc) in the management of arterial hypertension] Rodríguez N, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 Sep;18(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. The SBU wants to tighten diagnosis and therapy] **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 13;91(15):1536–40 **(Swe)**

[Treatment of mild hypertension. Critical scrutiny reveals only few valid studies] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 13;91(15):1533–4 **(Swe)**

[The clofelin and nifedipine treatment of hypertensive crises in elderly patients] Neĭko IeM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr; (4):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The characteristics of using visken in middle-aged and elderly patients with arterial hypertension] Tokar AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec;(10-12):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

On the JNC V report. A different point of view [editorial] Gavras H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;7(3):288–93 (60 ref.)

Can the cost of care be contained and quality of care maintained in the management of hypertension? Moser M. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 8;154(15):1665–72 (54 ref.)

Improving patient care: consequences for resource allocation. Jönsson B. **Cardiology** 1994;84(6):420–6 (12 ref.)

Holding smokers accountable for heart disease costs. Kaesemeyer WH. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):1029–32

Cost-minimization analysis of initial antihypertensive therapy in patients with mild-to-moderate essential diastolic hypertension. Hilleman DE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb; 16(1):88–102; discussion 87

Effect of pharmaceutical formulation for diltiazem on health care expenditures for hypertension. Skaer TL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):905–11

Effect of value-added utilities on prescription refill compliance and health care expenditures for hypertension. Skaer TL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):515–8

The costs of interrupting antihypertensive drug therapy in a Medicaid population. McCombs JS, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Mar;32(3):214–26

[Cost of the treatments of arterial hypertension associated with diabetes] Passa P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Dec;19(5 Suppl):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Increased systolic blood pressure in adult rats induced by fetal exposure to maternal low protein diets. Langley SC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Feb;86(2):217–22; discussion 121

Relation of maternal blood pressure during pregnancy to birth weight and blood pressure in children. The Hypertension in Pregnancy Offspring Study. Himmelmann A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):347–52

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal Na+,K(+)-ATPase in Dahl salt-sensitive rats: K+ dependence, effect of cell environment and protein kinases. Nishi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Nov;149(3):377–84

Predominance of high molecular weight plasma Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase inhibitor in essential hypertension. Gonick HC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;6(8):680–7

Quantification of Ca(2+)-ATPase in erythrocytes from subjects with essential hypertension or Raynaud's phenomenon. Timmermans JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):90–5

Spontaneously hypertensive rats and platelet Ca(2+)-ATPases: specific up-regulation of the 97 kDa isoform. Papp B, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):685–90

Gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in gestational hypertension. Churchill D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;101(3):251–3

Alterations in cardiac myosin isozymes associated with aging and chronic hypertension: their modulation with nifedipine. Raizada V, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1869–72

Increased heart microsomal Na(+) K(+)-transporting ATPase activity by tetrandrine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chen NH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):320–5

Expression of prostaglandin H2-mediated mechanism of vascular contraction in hypertensive rats. Relation to lipoxygenase and prostacyclin synthase activities. Lin L, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):197–205

Immunologic identification of Na+,K(+)-ATPase isoforms in myocardium. Isoform change in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertension. Sweadner KJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr;74(4):669–78

Erythrocyte Na+,K(+)-ATPase properties and adenylate energy charge in normotensives and in essential hypertensives. Canestrari F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 31;224(2):167–79

11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in mesenteric arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):627–31

Cell membrane microviscosity and Ca(2+)-Mg(2+)-ATPase activity do not contribute to hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat model. Norman RI, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):585–91

Vascular kallikrein in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Nolly H, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan; 23(1 Suppl):I185–8

Gene expression of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the mesenteric arteries of genetically hypertensive rats. Takeda Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):577–80

Changes in the endothelial cyclooxygenase pathway in resistance arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takase H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):326–30

Different frequencies of angiotensin-converting enzyme genotypes in older hypertensive individuals. Morris BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1085–9

Characterisation of neutral endopeptidase 3.4.24.11 (NEP) in the kidney: comparison between normotensive, genetically hypertensive and experimentally hypertensive rats. Schulz R, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;4(4):347–58

Serum gamma-glutamyl transferase level in predicting hypertension among male drinkers. Miura K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jun;8(6):445–9

Tissue plasminogen activator in saliva of hypertensives treated with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors or calcium antagonists. Musumeci V, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S350–1

Tyrphostin attenuates platelet-derived growth factor-induced contraction in aortic smooth muscle through inhibition of protein tyrosine kinase(s). Sauro MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1119–25

Measurement of Ca2+ pump-mediated efflux in hypertension. Monteith GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Jun;31(3):117–24 (85 ref.)

Platelet-activating factor-acetylhydrolase activity in maternal and umbilical venous plasma obtained from normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies. Kobayashi F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):360–4

Na,K-ATPase from placenta of women with pregnancy-induced hypertension exhibits an increased affinity for cardiac glycosides. Amler E, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(1):33–6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in human skeletal muscle. A simple in vitro assay of activity in needle biopsy specimens. Reneland R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;54(2):105–11

Organ-specific actions of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in humans: implications for the pathophysiology of hypertension. Walker BR. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):84–9 (37 ref.)

Tissue-type plasminogen activator after venous occlusion in pregnancy and puerperium. Stegnar M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1;70(3):486–90

[Na, K-ATPase activity in the erythrocyte membrane preparations and kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Kazennov AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Body mass and blood pressure in a lean population in southwestern China. He J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 15;139(4):380–9

Longitudinal study of blood pressure: changes and determinants from adolescence to middle age. The Dormont High School follow-up study, 1957-1963 to 1989-1990. Yong LC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1; 138(11):973–83

Serum creatinine level in predicting the development of hypertension. Ten-year follow-up of Japanese adults in a rural community. Miura K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):390–5

Study of occupational risk factors for pregnancy-induced hypertension among active duty enlisted Navy personnel. Irwin DE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Mar;25(3):349–59

Elevated second-trimester human chorionic gonadotropin and subsequent pregnancy-induced hypertension. Sorensen TK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):834–8

The risk of endometrial cancer in diabetic and hypertensive patients: a nationwide record-linkage study in Finland. Maatela J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:20–4

Are insulin and hypertension independently related? [see comments] Asch S, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Feb; 1(3):231–44. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1991 Nov;1(6):575–6.

Body fat distribution, blood pressure, and hypertension. A prospective cohort study of men in the normative aging

study. Cassano PA, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1990 Oct; 1(1):33–48

Five-year changes in population blood pressure and hypertension prevalence. Results from the MONICA Augsburg surveys 1984/85 and 1989/90. Hense HW, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):410–6

Epidemiologic findings on body mass and blood pressure in adults. Stamler J. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 May;1(4):347–62 (40 ref.)

Occupational noise exposure and blood pressure: longitudinal and cross-sectional observations in a group of underground miners. Hessel PA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):128–34

Ultrasound evaluation of atherosclerotic manifestations in the carotid artery in high-risk hypertensive patients. Risk Intervention Study (RIS) Group. Suurküla M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug;14(8):1297–304

How common is high blood pressure? [editorial] Beard TC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;23(2):93–5

Cross-sectional analysis of Met235—>Thr variant of angiotensinogen gene in severe, familial hypertension. Bennett CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):833–9

Epidemiology of benign prostatic hyperplasia: risk factors and concomitance with hypertension. Boyle P. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 May;74:18–22

Risk factors for cardiovascular disease: 'clustering' in the older hypertensive man. Poulter NR. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 May;74:4–7

Precursors of atherosclerotic and hypertensive diseases among adolescents in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Kebede D, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):787–94

Blood pressure, left ventricular hypertrophy and diabetes among 179 very old hypertensives from an Italian general population. The CASTEL (Cardiovascular Study in the Elderly). Casiglia E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jun;38(6):363–8

Snoring, hypertension, and the sleep apnea syndrome. An epidemiologic survey of middle-aged women. Gislason T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1147–51

Role of upper airway occlusion as a predisposing factor for systemic hypertension [letter; comment] Kosinski RM. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1312. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):100–5.

Arterial reactivity is significantly impaired in normotensive young adults after successful repair of aortic coarctation in childhood. Gardiner HM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1745–50

Prevalence of hypertension in Mexico City and San Antonio, Texas. Haffner S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1542–9

Left ventricular mass and subsequent blood pressure changes among middle-aged men in rural and urban Japanese populations. Iso H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1717–24

Sex-specific determinants of increased left ventricular mass in the Tecumseh Blood Pressure Study. Marcus R, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):928–36

Impact of left ventricular structure on the incidence of hypertension. The Framingham Heart Study. Post WS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):179–85

Hypertension and coronary heart disease risk factor management. Houston MC. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Dec; 3(6):357–61

Hypertension studies in China. Liu L. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1015–24

Hypertension in Latin America: importance and approaches to control. Ribeiro AB. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 15(6):1005–13

Hypertension in Africa and effectiveness of its management with various classes of antihypertensive drugs and in different socio-economic and cultural environments. Salako LA. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):997–1004 (25 ref.)

Epidemiology of high blood pressure and obesity. Martínez FJ, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:160–4 (29 ref.)

Hypertension in Sierra Leone stroke population. Lisk DR. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):284–7

Proceedings of the American-African International Collaborative Scientists Symposium.. Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, February 25–28, 1992. **Ethn Dis** 1993;3 Suppl:S5–101

Hypertension in Africa: an overview of prevalence rates and causal risk factors. Kaufman J, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993;3 Suppl:S83–101 (154 ref.)

Community-based high blood pressure programs in sub-Saharan Africa. Pobee JO. **Ethn Dis** 1993;3 Suppl:S38–45

Risk factors for hypertension as measured by the Canada Health Survey. Tomiak M, et al. **Health Rep** 1993; 5(4):419–28 **(Eng, Fre)**

Relationship of emotional stress to the heart. Eliot RS. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May–Jun;2(3):243–6 (12 ref.)

Glucose intolerance as a predictor of hypertension in pregnancy. Solomon CG, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):717–21

Epidemiological study of hypertension in young (15–24 yr) Delhi urban population. Gopinath N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jan;99:32–7

Obesity, hypertension and atherosclerosis. Licata G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Dec;12(4):326–30 (28 ref.)

Non-occupational lead exposure and hypertension in northern Italy. Micciolo R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 23(2):312–20

Physical activity at work and cardiovascular disease risk: results from the MONICA Augsburg study. Stender M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):644–50

Altitude and socio-biological determinants of pregnancy-associated hypertension. Mahfouz AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Feb;44(2):135–8

The prevalence of hypertension in rural population around Sevagram. Jajoo UN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):422–4

Blood pressure trends and life style risk factors in rural India. Joshi PP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep; 41(9):579–81

Baldness and coronary heart disease risk factors. Trevisan M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1213–8

Terminal digit preference, random error, and bias in routine clinical measurement of blood pressure. Wen SW, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1187–93

Hypertension and determinants of blood pressure with special reference to socioeconomic status in a rural south Indian community. Gilberts EC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun;48(3):258–61

Prevalence of hypertension, dyslipidemia, and dyslipidemic hypertension [see comments] Eaton CB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jan;38(1):17–23. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 May;38(5):455; discussion 456. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 May;38(5):455–6.

Epidemiology of early primary hypertension and implications for prevention: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Berenson GS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):303–11

Impact of comorbidity on well-being in hypertension: case control study. Lahad A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec; 7(6):611–4

Sodium transport activity in cheek epithelial cells from adolescents at increased risk of hypertension. McMurchie EJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):329–36

Relative risk of untreated hypertension in type-A employed African American women. Smyth KA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Feb;8(2):89–93

Hypertension in populations of West African origin: is there a genetic predisposition? [editorial] Cooper R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):215–27 (210 ref.)

Epidemiology of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy and childbirth: population-based study, Thailand. Phuapradit W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Apr;76(4):196–202

Situation of hypertension in some Bangkok slums. Suriyawongpaisal P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Mar; 76(3):123–8

A clinical-epidemiological study of hypertension in rural population of Jawan Block, Distt, Aligarh (UP) India. Agarwal AK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Feb;114(1):17–9

Initiation of antihypertensive treatment during nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug therapy. Gurwitz JH, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):781–6

Psychological predictors of hypertension in the Framingham Study. Is there tension in hypertension? [see comments] Markovitz JH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2439–43 . Comment in: JAMA 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2494. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):979; discussion 979–80.

Hypertension in Kansas, 1992 [news] **Kans Med** 1994 May; 95(5):111–2

Ethnic aspects of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):450–2

Variations in three cardiovascular disease risk factors in Missouri, 1986–1992. Wilkins A, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 Sep; 90(9):581–4

Morbidity rates of complications in persons with spinal cord injury according to the site of injury and with special reference to hypertension. Imai K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Apr;32(4):246–52

National trends in risk factors for cardiovascular disease in Germany. Hoffmeister H, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar; 23(2):197–205

Antihypertensive drugs: issues beyond blood pressure control. Pinkney JH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;36(5):397–415 (141 ref.)

Prevalence of arterial hypertension among school teachers in Sofia. Deyanov C, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jan–Mar;10(1):47–50

Efficacy of multidisciplinary epidemiological screening in the primary prevention of essential arterial hypertension. Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar; 97(1):459–65

Renal disease and black Americans: selected issues. Livingston IL. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):613–21 (67 ref.)

Can social class differentials in hypertension be explained by the general susceptibility hypothesis? Nilsson P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1235–42

Hypertension in Asir region, southwestern Saudi Arabia: an epidemiologic study. Mahfouz AA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):284–6

Blood pressure, hypertension and retinopathy in a population. Klein R, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:207–22; discussion 222–6

[A study on the difference of etiology between two types of hypertension in old people] Chen W, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 15(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The triad obesity, hypertension and glycoregulation complaints in a suburban population of Tunisia's Sahel] Ghannem H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 May–Jun; 19(3):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of severe arterial hypertension in patients with renal grafts and surgical indications. Experience of the La Pitié Hospital] Bagnis C, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of hypertension in the Ivory Coast urban milieu] Comoe KC, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 53(2):173–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of arterial hypertension in the Brittany population] Simon P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):1035 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High blood pressure in young adults] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 29;118(43):1587 **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of hypertension in childhood. A study of 21 family physician practices] Klimm HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Feb 20;112(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and pregnancy] Flachowsky S. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:342–3 **(Ger)**

[Different forms of hypertension in pregnancy: pediatric and maternal risks] Flachowsky S. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of hypertension in pregnancy in relation to the definition of hypertension] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol consumption, arterial pressure and metabolic parameters in a population of borderline hypertension subjects. The results of the HARVEST Multicenter Study. Hypertension and Ambulatory Recording Venetia Study] Berton G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Feb;39(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension in relation to life style and other cardiovascular risk factors. Epidemiologic study of a population of blood donors. Project AVIS] Bellodi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Mar;42(3):73–84 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Japanese clinical statistical data of hypertension in young adults] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:237–50 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with benign essential hypertension] Kida O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:221–7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Occupation and hypertension] Cordeiro R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Oct;27(5):380–7 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Arterial hypertension and possible risk factors] de Lolio CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Oct;27(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Risk factors for non-communicable diseases in a metropolitan area in the south of Brazil. Prevalence and simultaneity] Duncan BB, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Feb;27(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sanitary and hygienic characteristics of labor conditions in Thermal Electric System-2 and their effect on morbidity accompanied by temporary absence from work] Anan'ev NI. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec;(12):22–4 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of arterial hypertension and the changes in thrombocyte-vascular hemostasis in shepherds migrating in the mountains] Aliev MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(11):64–5 **(Rus)**

[The epidemiological and prevention problems of arterial hypertension at an oil and gas complex in western Siberia] Buganov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiology of systolic and diastolic arterial hypertension in relation to risk factors and education among the male population of some cities of Russia, the CIS nations and the Baltic states (a cooperative study)] Konstantinov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcoholism, risk factors and prevalence of arterial hypertension in naval personnel] Kontošić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Sep–Oct;113(9–10):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Arterial hypertension and other coronary risk factors in primary care] Chávez Domínguez R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Sep–Oct;63(5):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Validity of epidemiologic criteria in the detection of hypertension] Gil V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Mar; 194(3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of cardiovascular risk factors in a population of essential hypertension patients] Gavaldà L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):626–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypertension in rural communities. Study in the VIII Region, Chile] Fasce E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep; 121(9):1058–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Black-white differences in electrocardiographic left ventricular mass and its association with blood pressure (the ARIC study). Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities. Arnett DK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):247–52

Effectiveness of enalapril in combination with low-dose hydrochlorothiazide versus enalapril alone for mild to moderate systemic hypertension in black patients. Middlemost SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1; 73(15):1092–7

Correction of left ventricular ischemia in blacks with hypertensive heart disease. Carr AA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):271S–276S

Responsiveness to alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor agonists. Effects of race in borderline hypertensive compared to normotensive men. Sherwood A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):630-5

Nifedipine versus captopril in the management of moderate hypertension in black patients. Skoularigis J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):440-7

The risk of pregnancy-induced hypertension: black and white differences in a military population. Irwin DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1508-10

The effects of occupational class transitions on hypertension: racial disparities among working-age men [see comments] Waitzman NJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun; 84(6):945-50. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):892-3.

Intravenous isradipine in the management of severe hypertension of pregnancy in black patients: a pilot study. Maharaj B, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:54-6

Racial differences and hypertension [letter; comment] Chaturvedi N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1634-5. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):1011-4.

Racial differences in cardiac structure and function in essential hypertension [see comments] Mayet J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):1011-4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1634-5.

Prevalence of complications and response to different treatments of hypertension in African Americans and white Americans in the U.S.. Jamerson KA. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):979-95 (68 ref.)

Race and hypertension. What is clinically relevant? Rutledge DR. **Drugs** 1994 Jun;47(6):914-32 (152 ref.)

Lipid level differences and hypertension effect in blacks and whites with type II diabetes. Werk EE Jr, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Summer;3(3):242-9

Rationale for a community approach to hypertension control among inner city minority populations [editorial] Morley Kotchen J, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Mar-Apr;3(2):61-2

Prevalence rate of hypertension among recent Southeast Asian refugees to northern California. Tanji JL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):105-9

Racial differences in myocardial ischemia and coronary flow reserve in hypertension. Houghton JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1123-9

Angiotensinogen as a risk factor for essential hypertension in Japan. Hata A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1285-7

Body mass index and fat patterning as correlates of lipids and hypertension in an elderly, biracial population. Stevens J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Nov;48(6):M249-54

Randomised double-blind comparative study of efficacy and safety of hydroflumethiazide and reserpine and chlortalidone and atenolol in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension in black patients. Maharaj B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):447-50

Low birthweight and black-white differences in hypertension [letter] Gillum RF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;85(9):657

Blood pressure in youth from four ethnic groups: the Pasadena Prevention Project. Hohn AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):368-73

A blood pressure profile of rural Kadazans and Bajaus in Sabah, east Malaysia. Gan CY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):583-9

[Blood pressure in a Xavante tribe. Comparison after 15 years] Carneiro O, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Nov; 61(5):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Arterial blood pressure in the remaining isolated black community of a quilombo north of Goiás-Kalunga] Jardim PC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Blood pressure tracking in juvenile insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: preliminary data. Virdis R, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1-2):187-92

Relative nocturnal hypertension in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Madácsy L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):414-7

Hypertension and alcoholism. Morvai V, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(1):71-86

Pathological sequelae of implantation of intracorporeal left ventricular assist devices in the calf. Coumbe A, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1993;4(4):302-16

Central obesity and hypertension. Relationship between fasting serum insulin, plasma renin activity, and diastolic blood pressure in young obese subjects. Licata G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):314-20

Persistent white coat hypertension. Martin K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):368-70

Role of insulin and norepinephrine in the hypertension of obesity. Maxwell MH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May; 7(5):402-8

Hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance, and hyperglycemia: contributing factors in the pathogenesis of hypertension and atherosclerosis. Sowers JR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):260S-270S (121 ref.)

Hyponatremic hypertensive syndrome and massive proteinuria in a patient with renin-producing leiomyosarcoma. Misiani R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):83-8

The role of glucose in diabetic hypertension: effects on intracellular cation metabolism. Barbagallo M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S60-5 (57 ref.)

Sodium kinetics in white and black normotensive subjects: possible relevance to salt-sensitive hypertension. Brier ME, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S38-42

Ions, parathyroids, and genetic hypertension. Gairard A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S126-9 (43 ref.)

Electrolytes and hypertension: results from recent studies. Grobbee DE. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S17-20 (36 ref.)

Role of potassium in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Krishna GG. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S21-5 (34 ref.)

Insulin resistance and essential hypertension: mechanisms and clinical implications. Morris AD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S47-52 (69 ref.)

Calcium restriction accelerates salt-induced hypertension in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S138-41

Role of anterior hypothalamic angiotensin II in the pathogenesis of salt sensitive hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S26-37

The relationship of sodium sensitivity to insulin resistance. Rocchini AP. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S75-80 (35 ref.)

Interactions between insulin and sodium homeostasis in essential hypertension. Semplicini A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S43-6 (23 ref.)

Acid-base abnormalities in hypertension. Sharma AM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S112-5 (32 ref.)

Sodium metabolism, hypertension, and diabetes. Weder AB. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S53-9 (71 ref.)

Dialysis can raise BP [letter] McCarthy A. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Dec;93(12):17

Prolonged blockade of nitric oxide synthesis in gravid rats produces sustained hypertension, proteinuria, thrombocytopenia, and intrauterine growth retardation. Molnár M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1458-66

Effect of median eminence lesion on the hypertensive response due to acute aortic coarctation. Fregoneze JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R762-6

Stimulation of the nigrostriatal dopamine system produces hypertension and tachycardia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2489-96

Obesity, blood pressure, and the sympathetic nervous system. Landsberg L, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 May;1(4):295-303 (57 ref.)

Hemodynamic and cardiac consequences of childhood obesity. Rocchini AP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29; 699:46-56 (59 ref.)

Occupational noise exposure and blood pressure: longitudinal and cross-sectional observations in a group of underground miners. Hessel PA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(2):128-34

Spontaneous hypertensive reactions with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Lavin MR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1; 34(3):146-51 (11 ref.)

Effects of chronic captopril treatment on the electrical-microstimulation-induced blood pressure changes and electrophysiological properties of cardiovascular neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Chan RK, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):106-16

Obstructive sleep apnea and blood pressure elevation: what is the relationship? Working Group on OSA and Hypertension. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):166-82 (161 ref.)

The role of salt in hypertension. Freis ED. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):196-200 (25 ref.)

The parathyroid hypertensive factor—facts and future [editorial; comment] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 May;3(3):147. Comment on: Blood Press 1994 May;3(3):148-55.

Some thoughts on pathogenesis, therapy and prevention of hypertension. Korner PI. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1-2):7-17 (119 ref.)

The dissociation of arterial hypertension and lupus glomerulonephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Petrin J, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Jun;2(2):108-12

Salt-sensitive and carbohydrate-sensitive rodent hypertension: evidence of strain differences. Reed MJ, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 May;3(3):197-201

Current thinking in hypertension—peripheral vasculature. Folkow B. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;1:7-9; discussion 10

Antithyroid antibodies underlying thyroid abnormalities and miscarriage or pregnancy induced hypertension [letter; comment] Gratacós E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):461-2. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Jul;100(7):669-72.

Case of the month: hypokalaemic hypertension: a real con! Huntley LS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1197-8

Diabetes and hypertension. Barnett AH. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr;50(2):397-407 (53 ref.)

Environmental factors in the development of essential hypertension. Perry IJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr; 50(2):246-59 (52 ref.)

Growth areas in hypertension. Swales JD. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr;50(2):235-45 (47 ref.)

New mechanisms for corticosteroid-induced hypertension. Walker BR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr;50(2):342-55 (31 ref.)

Multiple peripheral pulmonary artery branch stenosis in a young Japanese girl with systemic hypertension. Iga K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1294-5

Brain "ouabain" mediates the sympathoexcitatory and hypertensive effects of high sodium intake in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Huang BS, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr; 74(4):586-95

Hypertensive rats produced by in vivo introduction of the human renin gene. Tomita N, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Nov; 73(5):898-905

Rapid two-stage arterial switch operation. Evaluation of left ventricular systolic mechanics late after an acute pressure overload stimulus in infancy. Boutin C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1294-303

Necrosis of a phaeochromocytoma associated with spontaneous remission of diabetes and hypertension. Zanin L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):613-7

Alcohol, hypertension and cardiovascular disease—implications for management. Beilin LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1157-70 (66 ref.)

Platelet activity and salt sensitivity in the pathogenesis of systemic (essential) hypertension in black Africans. Somova L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Sep;15(5):781-96

Role of uterine factors in the development of hypertension in SHR. Erkadius, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):239-42

Five year prospective study on blood pressure and maximal oxygen uptake. Sawada S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(7-8):483-7

Systemic hypertension—an unusual presentation of T-cell lymphoma. Neilly IJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Mar; 16(1):75-8

Ambulatory blood pressure and left ventricular hypertrophy in subjects with untreated obstructive sleep apnoea and snoring, compared with matched control subjects, and their response to treatment. Davies RJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):417-24

Defective enzyme-mediated receptor protection: novel mechanisms in the pathophysiology of hypertension. Walker BR. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):257-63 (45 ref.)

Functioning disorders of the adrenal gland: a symptom-orientated approach. Wittert GA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(6):356-60 (21 ref.)

Type 2 diabetes mellitus and arterial hypertension: etiology and therapeutical approach. Brunetti P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:157-61 (8 ref.)

Hypertension in renal transplant children. Gusmano R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:193-7

Hypertension in renal transplantation. Ponticelli C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:190-2 (11 ref.)

Impaired insulin-induced glucose uptake by extrahepatic tissue is hallmark of NIDDM patients who have or will develop hypertension and microalbuminuria. Nosadini R, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):491-9

Renin-secreting tumors. Corvol P, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):255-70 (81 ref.)

Licorice-induced hypertension and syndromes of apparent mineralocorticoid excess. Walker BR, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):359-77 (93 ref.)

Essential hypertension as an endocrine disease. Williams GH. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):429-44 (58 ref.)

Review of the relation between blood lead and blood pressure. Hertz-Picciotto I, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1993; 15(2):352-73 (61 ref.)

Alcohol consumption as a modifier of the relation between blood lead and blood pressure. Hense HW, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):120-3

Assessment of cardiovascular reactivity: a methodological overview. Anderson NB, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993;3 Suppl:S29-37 (49 ref.)

Blood pressure responses to dietary salt in rural and urban African men. Mufunda J, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993;3 Suppl:S46-58

Relationship between calcitrophic hormones and blood pressure in elderly subjects [see comments] St John A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):446-50. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 May;130(5):433.

Calcium deficiency in the elderly: a factor contributing to the development of hypertension [comment] Waeber B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):433. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 May;130(5):446-50.

What the primary care physician should know about pheochromocytoma. Gifford RW Jr, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Nov-Dec;2(6):477-82 (9 ref.)

Essential workup of the hypertensive patient. Kaplan NM. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):104-8

Severe hypertension in a young patient. Bakris G. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):57-64

Secondary hypertension: workup and correction. Ram CV. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Apr 15;29(4):137-40, 143-6, 149-50 (13 ref.)

Baroreflex failure in a patient with central nervous system lesions involving the nucleus tractus solitarii. Biaggioni I, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):491-5

Salt sensitivity in hypertension. Renal and cardiovascular implications [clinical conference] Campese VM. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):531-50

Role of nitric oxide synthesis in salt-sensitive hypertension in Dahl/Rapp rats. Chen PY, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec; 22(6):812-8

Hypertension induced by brain grafts from fetal

spontaneously hypertensive rats. Deschepper CF, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):765–73

Evidence of abnormalities in corticosteroid secretion leading to volume–dependent hypertension in Milan rats. Fraser R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):512–5

Louis K. Dahl Memorial Lecture. Renal and cardiovascular mechanisms of hypertension in obesity. Hall JE. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):381–94 (125 ref.)

Dietary calcium and blood pressure in experimental models of hypertension. A review. Hatton DC, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):513–30 (299 ref.)

Long–term cardiovascular role of nitric oxide in conscious rats. Hu L, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb;23(2):185–94

High–fructose feeding elicits insulin resistance, hyperinsulinism, and hypertension in normal mongrel dogs. Martinez FJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):456–63

Early narrowed afferent arteriole is a contributor to the development of hypertension. Nørrelund H, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):301–8

Hypocalcemia and pregnancy–induced hypertension produced by low–calcium diet. Prada JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):695–702

Sodium–lithium countertransport genotype and the probability of hypertension in adults. Rebbeck TR, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):560–8

Are renal hemodynamics a key factor in the development and maintenance of arterial hypertension in humans? Ruilope LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):3–9 (128 ref.)

Hypertension in the transgenic rat TGR(mRen–2)27 may be due to enhanced kinetics of the reaction between mouse renin and rat angiotensinogen [see comments] Tokita Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):422–7. Comment in: Hypertension 1994 Apr;23(4):428–30.

Adaptation, allometry, and hypertension. Weder AB, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):145–56 (58 ref.)

Diagnostic use of metoclopramide in hypertension caused by pheochromocytoma. Hsu TS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):79–86

Alcohol consumption and blood pressure: an extended study of self–defence officials in Japan. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):307–11

Change in haemoglobin concentration, haematocrit and vasoactive hormones in haemodialysis patients with erythropoietin–associated hypertension. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):237–43

Functional deterioration of the liver by elevated inferior vena cava pressure: a proposed upper safety limit of pressure for maintaining liver viability in dogs. Higashiyama H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):124–9

Pheochromocytoma associated with nocturnal hypertension. Ishiyama Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Oct;32(10):781–3

Cushing's disease: evaluation of mineralocorticoid–induced hypertension. Yasuda G, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Oct; 32(10):784–8

Hypertension after renal transplantation. First MR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8 Suppl):S30–6 (66 ref.)

Alcohol consumption and hypertension [letter; comment] Ahlawat S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov; 41(11):759–60. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Feb;41(2):81–3.

Hemangioblastoma of the brain stem presenting as hypertension. Hakim A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):463–4

Hypertension in alcoholic population of Jhabua [letter; comment] Sahoo SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov; 41(11):759. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Feb;41(2):81–3.

Role of digitalis–like substance in experimental insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus hypertension. Chen S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S20–1

Pathophysiology of obesity–related hypertension: role of insulin and the sympathetic nervous system. Landsberg L. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 1:S1–8 (32 ref.)

Angiotensinogen as a risk factor for essential hypertension in Japan. Hata A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1285–7

Vascular mechanisms of cyclosporin–induced hypertension in the rat. Roullet JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2244–50

Behavior analysis and the search for the origins of hypertension. Anderson DE. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar; 61(2):255–61

Hypertension after lung transplantation. Morrison RJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):928–31

Relative importance of factors affecting BP [letter; comment] Bring J. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr;8(4):297. Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1993 Oct;7(5):437–41.

Causes of essential hypertension: can it be cured? Brown MJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):387–90

Hypertensive adolescents detected by a school surveillance programme: a problem of obesity. Horn NJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):319–21

Effect of intravenous ketanserin on arterial and intracranial pressures in patients with systemic hypertension following intracerebral haemorrhage. Kay R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):369–71

Essential hypertension: a disease with origins in childhood? Lever AF. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):391–2

Hypertension in children with neurofibromatosis. Virdis R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):395–7

Differences in platelet calcium regulation between African Americans and Caucasians: implications for the predisposition of African Americans to essential hypertension. Kimura M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb; 12(2):199–207

Calcium channels in vitamin B6 deficiency–induced hypertension. Lal KJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec; 11(12):1357–62

Effect of dietary calcium on the development of hypertension and hypertensive vascular lesions in DOCA–salt and two–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Liu DT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;12(2):145–53

The kidney and primary hypertension: contributions from renal transplantation studies in animals and humans [editorial] Rettig R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 11(9):883–91

11–beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: on several roads to hypertension [editorial] Seckl JR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;12(2):105–12 (106 ref.)

Effects of pharmacological modulation of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system on salt sensitivity in patients with borderline hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S248–9

How common is primary aldosteronism? Is it the most frequent cause of curable hypertension? Gordon RD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S310–1

Clinical aspects of parathyroid hypertensive factor. Lewanczuk RZ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jan; 12(1):S11–6 (37 ref.)

Resistance vessel structure and the pathogenesis of hypertension. Mulvany MJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec; 11 Suppl 5:S7–12 (46 ref.)

Calciotropic hormones in salt–sensitive essential hypertension: 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and parathyroid hypertensive factor. Resnick LM. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jan;12(1):S3–9 (30 ref.)

Bioelectric impedance analysis of body composition in alcohol–related essential hypertension. Veglio F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S280–1

Insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia and hypertension. Weidmann P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S27–38 (173 ref.)

Role of insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia in development of hypertension and atherosclerosis. Sowers JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May;123(5):647–52 (15 ref.)

Primary aldosteronism caused by an adrenal tumor: a correctable cause of hypertension. Smith RJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;85(10):761–3

Neurogenic hypertension related to basilar impression. Case report. Dickinson LD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec; 79(6):924–8

Hypertension following orthopaedic surgery in children. Helal A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):773–6

Hypertension associated with skeletal traction in children [letter; comment] Heij HA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov; 28(11):1524–5. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1993 Feb;28(2):239–41.

Blood pressure levels at follow–up of infants with and without chronic lung disease. Emery EF, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(5):377–83

A unique central cholinergic deficit in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: physostigmine reveals a bradycardia associated with sensory stimulation. Taylor BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1081–90

Delayed onset hypertension with infrarenal aortic cross–clamping in dogs. Moursi MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb;56(2):168–78

Blood pressure changes after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in normotensive patients. Claro J de A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1765–7

Is there tension in hypertension? [letter; comment] Gross R. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):979; discussion 979–80. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2439–43.

Is there tension in hypertension? [letter; comment] Mann SJ. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):979; discussion 979–80. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2439–43.

Tension and hypertension [editorial; comment] Pickering TG. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2494. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2439–43.

Antiplatelet therapy and development of hypertension induced by recombinant human erythropoietin in uremic patients. Caravaca F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):845–51

Management of hypertension after transplantation. Curtis JJ. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S45–9 (58 ref.)

Hypertension octet [letter; comment] Brody S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):692. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):31–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):101–6.

Dietary salt and blood pressure [letter; comment] Drüeke TB. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1157–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):545. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):546.

Mineralocorticoid hypertension. Gordon RD. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):240–3

Increase in vascular resistance after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [letter] Knapp R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):736–7

Dietary salt and blood pressure [letter; comment] [see comments] MacGregor GA. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):545. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):61. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1157–8.

Hypertension as a paraneoplastic phenomenon in childhood Hodgkin's disease. Singh AP, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3–4):315–7

Vascular alterations in rats with high blood pressure induced by social deprivation stress. Parra L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(9):669–75

Insulin resistance—not hyperinsulinemia—is pathogenic in essential hypertension. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Apr;42(4):226–36 (145 ref.)

Hypertensive effect of polyunsaturated dietary fat. Kaufman LN, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):1–3

Magnesium, hypertensive vascular diseases, atherogenesis, subcellular compartmentation of Ca2+ and Mg2+ and vascular contractility. Altura BM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):323–36 (137 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic dysfunction in alcohol–associated hypertension. Melina D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;41(7–8):293–6

Borderline systolic hypertension [letter; comment] Selverstone NJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 12;330(19):1392 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1912–7.

Clinical imaging rounds: hypertension in a postpartum patient. Rosenberg MA, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Jun; 90(6):469–72

Pregnancy–induced hypertension in rats with early adriamycin nephropathy. Bernheim J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 3:13–6

Phaeochromocytoma in a long–term haemodialysis patient; diagnosis and management. Ligtenberg G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1172–3

The kidney as a determinant of hypertension [editorial] Rettig R. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1317–8

Rapidly developing pseudohypertension after renal transplantation diagnosed by non–auscultated blood pressure measurement. O'Callaghan CJ, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):101–3

Pressor effect of recombinant human erythropoietin: results of home blood pressure measurements in hemodialysis patients. Imai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jan; 36(1):51–6

Lowered insulin–sensitive Ca2+ transport in cultured glomerular mesangial cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuriyama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):893–9

Etiology of sustained hypertension in children in the southwestern United States. Arar MY, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):186–9

Hypertension secondary to renin–secreting juxtaglomerular cell tumor: case report and review of 38 cases. McVicar M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):404–12 (50 ref.)

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Diagnosis: neurofibromatosis type 1 with hypertension. Liptak GS. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Nov; 14(11):433, 435

Refractory hypertension due to Conn's syndrome. Schamess A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Mar;95(4):199–200, 203–6 (11 ref.)

Insulin and hypertension: are they related? Meehan WP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(3):135–48 (199 ref.)

The neurogenic origin of hypertension in SHR may be mediated by angiotensin II through a receptor different from AT1 and AT2. Paré MC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Aug 13;47(1):81–6

Enhanced sensitivity to salt–induced high blood pressure in diabetes mellitus. Orie NN, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994; 194(3):197–202

Control of vascular reactivity in pregnancy: the basis for therapeutic approaches to prevent pregnancy–induced hypertension. Magness RR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Apr; 18(2):45–69 (111 ref.)

Spectral analysis of blood pressure in patients with sleep–related breathing disorders during NREM and REM sleep. Penzel T. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S150–1

Systemic hypertension and obstructive sleep apnea. Worsnop CJ, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S148–9

Can social class differentials in hypertension be explained by the general susceptibility hypothesis? Nilsson P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1235–42

Insulin and hypertension: are they related? Meehan WP, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Dec;58(12):621–34 (199 ref.)

Steroid hormones and hypertension: the cortisol–cortisone shuttle. Stewart PM, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Dec;58(12):614–20 (45 ref.)

Persistent hypertension after successful adrenal operation. Simon D, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1189–95

Arterial hypertension in the transplanted child: frequency and analysis of the causes. Fontana I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):79–80

Evidence that simultaneous transplantation of a left kidney and adrenal gland may result in severe hypertension after clamp removal [letter] Verheijen R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1604–5

The risk of hypertension is underestimated in the multicystic dysplastic kidney: a personal perspective. Emmert GK Jr, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):404–5

Acute encephalopathy, hypertension and gram negative sepsis in sickle cell disease. Akpede GO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;12(3):180–4 (13 ref.)

[The relationship between insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia and hypertension, coronary heart disease (editorial)] Gu FS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 21(5):259 **(Chi)**

[A study on the difference of etiology between two types

of hypertension in old people] Chen W, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 15(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperinsulinemia and hypertension] Li GN, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;33(2):124–6 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Increasing blood pressure and development of microalbuminuria in type I diabetes mellitus—which one comes first?] Poulsen PL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 20;155(51):4192 **(Dan)**

[Hypertension and hyperinsulinism in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. A study of 230 patients] Billault B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary amenorrhea and arterial hypertension in a case of 17 alpha–hydroxylase deficiency] Martin–Du Pan RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of anatomic renal artery stenosis in hypertensive patients with arteritis] Mourad JJ, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993; 18(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy, Von Recklinghausen disease and pheochromocytoma (letter)] Proye C. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 4;22(25):1194 **(Fre)**

[The role of current diagnostic measures in hypertension] Kühn P. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(4):90–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition of "salt sensitivity"] Ummenhofer C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 21;119(3):49–57 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Causes, follow–up and treatment] Klaus D. **Med Klin** 1994 Jun 15;89(6):330–8 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension, Type II diabetes mellitus and macroangiopathy: risk factors and their association] Eggenberger M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Feb 1; 83(5):123–8 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between disorders of lipid metabolism and hypertension in 10,892 participants in the Heureka Study] Kistler T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 2; 82(44):1222–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obesity and diabetes in the aged—correlation and relation to some chronic diseases] Weber P, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Aug;26(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of invasive and non–invasive measuring of blood pressure in patients following open heart surgery] Lupkovics G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 12;134(37):2033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Role of glucose in determining arterial hypertension in type 2 diabetes mellitus: ion hypothesis] Barbagallo M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Nov;38(11):743–8 (53 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension, stress, and beta–blockers] Pagani M. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):435–42 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the association between hyperinsulinism and arterial hypertension in obese subjects (letter)] Saglietti G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;18(1):45–6 **(Ita)**

[Dawn hypertension in pre–Cushing's syndrome: report of two cases] Hayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jul; 40(7):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dopamine and hypertension] Sigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 20;69(9):953–62 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol–related high blood pressure, and erythrocyte Na+/K(+)–ATPase activity, sodium and potassium concentrations] Tsuritani I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Dec; 41(12):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New views on the pathogenesis of hypertension] Januszewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Mar;38(3):220–4 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Accelerated and malignant hypertension—clinical observation] Makowiecka–Cieśla M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Mar;91(3):214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of parathormone (PTH)on blood pressure] Więcek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug;90(2):159–65 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Actual opinions about the role of prostacyclin and thromboxane in the pathogenesis of pregnancy induced hypertension (editorial)] Puzyna W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 21–28;49(8–9):181–3 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties and threatening complications in arterial hypertension caused by combined vascular anomaly of the abdominal aorta] Góralewska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension following aortic coarctation correction] Amaral FT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 61(3):191–3 (55 ref.) **(Por)**

[Proteinuria in patients with congestive heart failure. Role of arterial hypertension] Bortolotto LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Apr;60(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diastolic blood pressure associated with accumulated work time among drivers and collectors] Cordeiro R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Oct;27(5):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The hypothalamic mechanisms of the development of arterial hypertension in old age] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Negative feedbacks in the pathogenesis of primary arterial hypertension: the mechanical sensitivity of the endothelium] Khaiutin VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):1–21 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A bibliographic index of the Soviet literature for 1970–1990 on the problem of the mechanisms of the formation of arterial hypertension] Rosina NIa. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):138–54 **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the development of arterial hypertension with a calcium deficiency in the diet] Ryzhov DB, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in emotional stress: the neural and humoral mechanisms of its prolongation] Sudakov KV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):22–33 **(Rus)**

[Primary hypertension—cellular resetting and kidney shifting (editorial)] Postnov IuV. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(8):7–15 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in patients with alcoholic abstinence syndrome and delirium] Tsfasman AZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal aspects of the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in young obese patients] Tereshchenko IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New prospects in the study of the relations between hypertension and atherosclerosis] Eliseev OM. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):71–6 **(Rus)**

[The nature and causes of the development of hypertension and the importance of the diagnosis of this nosological form for the prophylaxis and differentiated treatment of patients (editorial)] Gogin EE. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(12):6–11 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine–induced arterial hypertension of a nontumorous origin (pseudopheochromocytoma)] Torgunakov AP. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug; 149(7–8):120–5 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic arterial hypertension in rheumatic heart defects (a lecture)] Bobrov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar; (2–3):9–17 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic, diagnostic and treatment problems in the cerebral ischemic form of arterial hypertension] Vizir VA. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in the obese—aspects of etiopathogenesis] Ljutić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Mar–Apr;115(3–4):119–23 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Preeclampsia in pregnancy. Importance of reclassification] Sandoval Rodriguez T, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Oct;61:283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypertension and stress (editorial)] Amigo I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 30;101(14):541–3 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome, catecholamines and arterial hypertension (letter)] García Río F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 30;102(16):638 **(Spa)**

[Diabetes and arterial hypertension, a lethal association (letter)] Fainstein Day P, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(6):587–8 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of arterial hypertension, proteinuria and hematuria in patients with simple renal cyst] Cuxart Pérez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(7):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Etiopathogenic factors of arterial hypertension] Pérez–Olea J. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jun;120(6):674–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Sodium–lithium countertransport and family history of hypertension in childhood. Houtman PN, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):1057–60

Metabolic characteristics of hypertension: importance of positive family history. Neutel JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):924–9

Clustering of hypertension, diabetes, and obesity in adult male twins: same genes or same environments? Carmelli D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):566–73

Genetic basis of familial dyslipidemia and hypertension: 15–year results from Utah. Williams RR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 2):319S–327S

Essential hypertension genetics, HLA associations, and heterozygous hemochromatosis [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov;95(5):552. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Jan;94(1):77–84.

Angiotensin receptor sites in renal vasculature of rats developing genetic hypertension. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F853–62

Altered renal P–450 metabolism of arachidonic acid in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Ma YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug; 267(2 Pt 2):R579–89

Mechanisms of hypertension in transgenic rats expressing the mouse Ren–2 gene. Moriguchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1273–9

Ontogenetic regulation of mouse Ren–2d renin gene in transgenic hypertensive rats. TGR(mREN2)27. Zhao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E699–707

Transgenic rats: new experimental models for the study of candidate genes in hypertension research. Paul M, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:811–29 (84 ref.)

Cross–sectional analysis of Met235—>Thr variant of angiotensinogen gene in severe, familial hypertension. Bennett CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):833–9

Neuropeptide–Y Y1 receptor gene polymorphism: cross–sectional analyses in essential hypertension and obesity. Herzog H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):902–6

Angiotensin converting enzyme and genetic hypertension: cloning of rat cDNAs and characterization of the enzyme. Koike G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):380–6

The Bergen Blood Pressure Study: definition of hypertensive and normotensive families based on 27 years' follow–up. Mo R, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):230–9

The Bergen Blood Pressure Study: ambulatory blood pressure in subjects with an accurately defined family history of hypertension or normotension. Mo R, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):197–204

Regulation of the gene expression of type–1 angiotensin II receptor in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kitami Y, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:12–6

Renal and extra–renal renin gene expression in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okura T, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992; 3:6–11

Molecular genetics of susceptibility to the development of hypertension. Samani NJ. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr; 50(2):260–71 (50 ref.)

Effects of genetic hypertension and nutritional anaemia on ventricular remodelling and myocardial damage in rats. Olivetti G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1316–25

Progress in molecular medicine. From experimental genetics to the treatment of hypertensive patients. Ganten D, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):375–84 (32 ref.)

The Prague Hypertensive Rat: a new model of genetic hypertension. Heller J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 15(5):807–18

Cosegregation of the renin gene with an increase in mean arterial blood pressure in the F2 rats of SHR–WKY cross. Sun L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Sep;15(5):797–805

Remodelling of resistance arteries by treatment with enalapril in the New Zealand genetically hypertensive rat. Ledingham JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):235–7

Renin and angiotensin–converting enzyme genotypes in patients with essential hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy. West MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):207–10

No effect of TaqI polymorphism at the human renal kallikrein (KLK1) locus on normal blood pressure level or variability. Berge KE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Oct;44(4):196–202

Identifying the genetic determinants of hypertension. Luft FC, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):871–3 (17 ref.)

Research design and analysis: genes, associations and inference [comment] **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):487–8 . Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 May;86(5):583–92.

The rat SA gene shows genotype–dependent tissue–specific expression. Kaiser MA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul; 87(1):1–4

Significant relationships of plasma lipids and body mass index with polymorphisms at the linked low–density–lipoprotein receptor gene and insulin receptor gene loci (19p13.2) in essential hypertensive patients [see comments] Morris BJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):583–92. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 May;86(5):487–8.

Independent, marked associations of alleles of the insulin receptor and dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase–I genes with essential hypertension. Morris BJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):189–95

Hypertension and atherosclerosis in children. Schieken RM. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;9(1):130–6 (27 ref.)

Abnormalities in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in normotensive subjects with a positive family history of hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 131(2):179–83

Transgenic animals in hypertension and cardiovascular research [editorial] Brosnan MJ, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jan–Feb;1(1):3–12 (81 ref.)

Proteinuria in the bovine serum albumin loaded rats is aggravated by genetically determined hypertension. Mohácsi G, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Sep–Oct;1(5):319–24

Steroid 11 beta–hydroxylase deficiency caused by a five base pair duplication in the CYP11B1 gene. Skinner CA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):377–8

Inheritance of salt–dependent hypertension in the inbred Dahl rat. Abbott RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct; 24(4):506–11

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene polymorphisms in human essential hypertension. Bonnardeaux A, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):63–9

Cell growth and Na–K–Cl cotransport responses of vascular smooth muscle cells of Milan rats. Canessa M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1022–6

A photoactivable source of relaxing factor in genetic hypertension. Charpie JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):894–8

In vitro perfusion studies of resistance artery function in genetic hypertension. Falloon BJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):486–95

Differential regulation of vascular angiotensin I–converting enzyme in hypertension. Fernández–Alfonso MS, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):280–6

Familial hypertension and albuminuria in normotensive type I diabetic patients. Freire MB, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I256–8

Hypertension means high blood pressure [editorial; comment]

Frohlich ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):250. Comment on: Hypertension 1994 Sep;24(3):251–3.

Hyperinsulinemia in normotensive offspring of hypertensive parents. Grunfeld B, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I12–5

Developmental sensitivity to high dietary sodium chloride in borderline hypertensive rats. Hunt RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):542–50

Human SA gene locus as a candidate locus for essential hypertension. Iwai N, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar; 23(3):375–80

Enhanced vascular reactivity to mastoparan, a G protein activator, in genetically hypertensive rats. Kanagy NL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):946–50

Evidence against a role of insulin in hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. CS–045 does not lower blood pressure despite improvement of insulin resistance. Katayama S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1071–4

Renal apical membrane sodium–hydrogen exchange in genetic salt–sensitive hypertension. Lewis JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):491–8

Caveat emptor [editorial; comment] Lindpaintner K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):251–3; discussion 254. Comment on: Hypertension 1994 Sep;24(3):255–9.

Transgenes, hypotheses, and hypertension [editorial; comment] Mullins JJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr; 23(4):428–30. Comment on: Hypertension 1994 Apr;23(4):422–7.

Genetic contamination of Dahl SS/Jr rats. Impact on studies of salt–sensitive hypertension. St Lezin EM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):786–90

Association analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism for alpha 2–adrenergic receptor genes in essential hypertension in Japan. Umemura S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I203–6

Hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and the sex chromosomes. Vincent M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb; 23(2):161–6

Cardiovascular reactivity to cold pressor test in offspring of normotensive & hypertensive parents. Walia V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jan;99:38–41

The transition from experimental to clinical pharmacology: the renin–angiotensin paradigm. Ganten D. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S14–29 (252 ref.)

Effects of enalaprilat on circadian profiles in blood pressure and heart rate of spontaneously and transgenic hypertensive rats. Lemmer B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):311–4

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the human renin gene: association study with a family history of essential hypertension. Okura T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):457–61

Strengths and weaknesses of family studies of high blood pressure. Watt GC. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):327–8

Exercise blood pressure response and skeletal muscle vasodilator capacity in normotensives with positive and negative family history of hypertension. Bond V Jr, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):285–90

Concordance, discordance and prevalence of hypertension in World War II male veteran twins. Carmelli D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):323–8

Gene expression of cardiac beta 1–adrenergic receptors during the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Castellano M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):787–91

Hypertension in populations of West African origin: is there a genetic predisposition? [editorial] Cooper R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):215–27 (210 ref.)

Role of vasopressin, the renin–angiotensin system and sex in Dahl salt–sensitive hypertension. Crofton JT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1031–8

Haptoglobin polymorphism and complications in established essential arterial hypertension. Delanghe JR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):861–7

Insulin resistance is coupled to low physical fitness in normotensive men with a family history of hypertension. Endre T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):81–8

Genetic analysis of alpha 2–adrenergic receptors and blood pressure using Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Ginn DI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):357–65

Five–year follow–up of blood pressure and left ventricular mass in children with different maternal histories of hypertension: the Hypertension in Pregnancy Offspring Study. Himmelmann A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan; 12(1):89–95

Altered levels of erythrocyte calcium–binding proteins in essential hypertensives with genetic predisposition: correlation with ambulatory blood pressure. Hojo Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):429–37

Dde I restriction fragment length polymorphism of the alpha 2–adrenoceptor gene does not correlate with blood pressure in the F2 generation obtained from crossing stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):235–8

Failure of the heat–shock protein 70 locus to cosegregate with blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rat x Wistar–Kyoto rat cross. Lodwick D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1047–51

Chronic angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonism in genetic hypertension: effects on vascular structure and reactivity. Oddie CJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):717–24

Chromosomal assignment of human and rat hypertension candidate genes: type 1 angiotensin II receptor genes and the SA gene. Szpirer C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 11(9):919–25

Short report: insertion variant in intron 9, but not microsatellite in intron 2, of the insulin receptor gene is associated with essential hypertension. Zee RY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1283–8

Modulation of blood pressure and the renin–angiotensin system in transgenic and spontaneously hypertensive rats afer ovariectomy. Bachmann J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S226–7

Gene regulation of beta–1–adrenergic receptor in genetically hypertensive rats. Castellano M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S64–5

Protein excretion and renal adaptation of transgenic mRen2 rats to changing oral sodium loads. Chung O, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S188–9

M235T variant of the human angiotensinogen gene in unselected hypertensive patients. Jeunemaitre X, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S80–1

The Bergen Blood Pressure Study: twenty–four–hour ambulatory blood pressure is increased in offspring of hypertensive parents. Mo R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S70–1

Lipid–lipoprotein profile in pregnant women with primary hypertension and in normotensive pregnant women with a positive family history of hypertension. Niegowska J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S74–5

Expression of the insulin receptor gene in liver and kidney of rats with genetic hypertension. Sechi LA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S68–9

Search for the genes of human essential hypertension. Soubrier F. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S20–6 (45 ref.)

Early cardiac and vascular structural changes in subjects with parental hypertension. Trazzi S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S78–9

Round table 1. Do transgenic techniques help us to understand hypertension? Unger T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S374–9

Plasma insulin is correlated with blood pressure only in subjects with a family history of hypertension or diabetes mellitus: results from 11,001 participants in the Heureka Study. Weisser B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S308–9

Genetic predisposition to hypertension and microvascular injury in the remnant kidney model. Bidani AK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):284–91

Tabulations and expectations regarding the genetics of human hypertension. Williams RR, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S57–64 (38 ref.)

Hypertension: genes versus environment. Harrap SB. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):169–71

Ethnic aspects of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):450–2

Genetic models of hypertension. Kurtz TW. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):167–8

Angiotensin–converting enzyme polymorphism and essential hypertension [letter; comment] Morise T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):125. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1073–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1085–6.

Insulin sensitivity is more related to fat distribution than to heredity for hypertension in normotensive men. Widgren BR, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):883–6

Linkage of the angiotensin gene to essential hypertension [letter] Brown MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20; 331(16):1096–7

Linkage of the angiotensinogen gene to essential hypertension [see comments] Caulfield M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1629–33. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1678–9.

Genes, hypertension, and cardiac hypertrophy [editorial; comment] Lindpaintner K. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9; 330(23):1678–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1629–33. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1634–8.

Genetics of primary hypertension [editorial] Schmidt S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):473–4

Genetic models of arterial hypertension—role of tubular ion transport. Cusi D, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):865–70 (56 ref.)

Renal alpha–adrenergic receptors and genetic hypertension. Jackson CA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):853–8 (90 ref.)

Dopaminergic defect in hypertension. Jose PA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):859–64 (62 ref.)

Red cell ouabain–resistant Na+ and K+ transport in Wistar, Brown Norway and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bin Talib HK, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(6):181–8

Recombinant inbred strains in hypertension research [editorial] Kuneš J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(4):225–33

Two point mutations within the adducin genes are involved in blood pressure variation. Bianchi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3999–4003

Transgenic animals as tools in hypertension research. Lang JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;205(2):106–18 (122 ref.)

Family history of hypertension and pain during blood donation. France C, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 56(1):52–60

Parental history of hypertension, menstrual cycle phase, and cardiovascular response to stress. Miller SB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):61–9

The renin–angiotensin system in cardiovascular physiology and disease: new insights from molecular studies. Samani NJ. **Q J Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):755–60 (57 ref.)

The renin gene and hypertension. St Lezin EM, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):581–5 (31 ref.)

The renin–angiotensin system in transgenic rats: characteristics and functional studies. Wagner J, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):586–92 (22 ref.)

[Reaven's metabolic syndrome X in the families of individuals with premature cerebrovascular attacks] Vaverková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):745–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Genetic hypertension in the rat is partially dependent of parathyroid glands. Results of a crossed transplantation trial] Pernot F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug; 86(8):1207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The stress gene in hypertension] Hamet P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Nov–Dec;122(6):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research strategies in the genetics of high blood pressure] Sharma AM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 20; 119(20):742–6 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Insulinemia and intraerythrocytic sodium in normotensive normal–weight subjects with and without a family history for essential arterial hypertension] Marigliano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 May;39(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of genetic factors in detecting essential arterial hypertension (EAHT)] Stoica O, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec; 96(3–4):319–22 (17 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Familial and nonfamilial forms of arterial hypertension] Bubnov IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Pulse and hypertension once and now] Teichmann G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):M43–4 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in borderline and essential hypertension. Titkov YS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;6(10):885–7

Immunological changes in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Chen G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan;53(1):21–5

Decrease of phagocytic functions in hypertensive rats. Serio M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May; 16(2):261–80

Renal interleukin–6 production in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Nakamura A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):239–43

Isolation of T–cell clones with specificity for arterial antigen from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ofosu–Appiah W, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):1319–28

[Activated macrophages in the pathologic mechanism of pregnancy–induced hypertension] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(5):274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and immunologic parameters in essential and symptomatic arterial hypertension] Shulutko BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the immune response of HSIAH strain rats with the preparations Nakom and L–dopa. Hereditary stress–induced arterial hypertension] Golubeva IA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 Jun;102(6):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The humoral immunity indices and vascular reactivity of patients with hypertension and an elevated blood lipid level] Zharova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of HLA antigen distribution in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and arterial hypertension] Karazhanov LK. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun; (3):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of inhalation anesthetics on myocardial and hepatic energy metabolism in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to hemorrhage. Kashimoto S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):187–91

Glomerular hyperfiltration in essential hypertension: hormonal aspects. Regolisti G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1–2):163–73

TxA2–PGI2–PGF2 alfa responses in the kidney to blood pressure reduction induced by vasodilator/vasorelaxing agents with different action in patients with essential hypertension. Székács B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993; 81(4):395–408

Metabolic characteristics of hypertension: importance of positive family history. Neutel JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):924–9

Impact of increasing calcium in the diet on nutrient consumption, plasma lipids, and lipoproteins in humans. Karanja N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):900–7

Cytosolic Ca2+, Na+/H+ antiport, protein kinase C trio in essential hypertension. Aviv A. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):205–12 (67 ref.)

Lateral diffusion and fatty acid composition in vascular smooth muscle membrane from stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dominiczak AF, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;6(12):1003–8

Increased brush–border membrane calcium transport in the

intestine, but not the kidney tubule, of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hennessen U, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):593–601

Nuclear magnetic resonance measurement of intracellular sodium in the perfused normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat heart. Jelicks LA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):429–35

Effect of insulin on sodium reabsorption in hypertensive patients. Kageyama S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May; 7(5):409–15

Calcium supplementation inhibits the expression of parathyroid hypertensive factor in DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Lin CM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):201–4

Hypertension and hyperlipidemia. A review. Lithell H. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 2):303S–308S (33 ref.)

Anaerobic metabolism in hypertensive patients during exercise stress test. Modesti PA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):469–73

Effects of captopril on sympathetic activity, lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in a model of obesity-induced hypertension in dogs. Robles RG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;6(12):1009–15

Signaling mechanisms of basic fibroblast growth factor in arterial cells from genetically hypertensive rat. Zhu DL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):351–6

Relationship between acute suppression of plasma renin activity and lymphocyte Na+:H+ exchange rate in young patients with borderline hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S159–62

Tin-mediated heme oxygenase gene activation and cytochrome P450 arachidonate hydroxylase inhibition in spontaneously hypertensive rats [published erratum appears in Am J Med Sci 1994 Aug;308(2):138] Da Silva JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;307(3):173–81

Abnormal regulation of intestinal calbindin (CaBP9k) and calmodulin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Drüeke TB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S96–101 (61 ref.)

Endothelin A and B receptors are down-regulated in the hearts of hypertensive rats. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;307(3):222–7

Renal kallikrein–kinin, prostaglandin E2, and dopamine systems in young normotensive subjects with a family history of essential hypertension. Shimamoto K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S70–4

Platelet angiotensin II binding in pregnant women with chronic hypertension. Baker PN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1301–2

Angiotensin receptor sites in renal vasculature of rats developing genetic hypertension. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F853–62

Rapid expression of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in response to cardiac pressure overload. Kent RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H1024–9

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor responses in Doca–salt hypertensive rats. Kirchner KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R568–72

Modification of mesangial cell function by chloride is attenuated in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okuda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F586–91

Norepinephrine levels in paraventricular nucleus of spontaneously hypertensive rats: role of neuropeptide Y. Woo ND, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H893–8

Does a general alteration in nitric oxide synthesis system occur in spontaneously hypertensive rats? Xiao J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H272–8

Phosphoinositide turnover signaling stimulated by ET-3 in endothelial cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yokokawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R635–44

Metabolic abnormalities in young non–obese males with hypertension. Tan CE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):72–5

Abnormalities of carbohydrate and lipoprotein metabolism in patients with hypertension. Relationship to obesity. Reaven GM. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 May;1(4):305–11 (32 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP)–immunoreactivity and specific atrial granules in cardiac myocytes of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHRSP). Nishimura T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Mar;57(1):1–7

Lipoprotein, lecithin:cholesterol acyl transferase and acetyl CoA carboxylase in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats fed a diet high in eicosapentaenoic acid. Chiang MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Mar;106(1):21–8

Light-activated release of nitric oxide from vascular smooth muscle of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Kubaszewski E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):213–8

Guanine nucleotide regulatory protein alterations in young Milan hypertensive strain rats. Clark CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1225(2):149–57

Multinuclear NMR studies of intracellular cations in the prehypertensive rat kidney. Dowd TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):83–8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor increases angiotensin type 1A receptor gene expression in aortic smooth muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Negoro N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12; 1226(1):19–24

Comparisons between the inorganic content of healthy and hypertensive rat tissues by inductively coupled plasma–mass spectrometry. Gélinas Y, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Apr;7(2):155–62

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of bumetanide after intravenous and oral administration to spontaneously hypertensive rats and DOCA–salt induced hypertensive rats. Han KS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Aug; 14(6):533–48

Plasma and urinary endothelin 1, prostacyclin metabolites and platelet consumption in pre–eclampsia and essential hypertensive pregnancy. Barden A, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1–2):38–46

The relationship between salivary growth factors, electrolytes and abnormal sodium transport in human hypertension. King RA, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar; 3(1–2):76–81

Monoaminergic neuronal activity in subcortical brain regions in essential hypertension. Lambert GW, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1–2):55–66

The metabolic and circulatory response to beta-blockade in hypertensive men is correlated to muscle capillary density. Lithell H, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 May;1(1):20–6

Regulation of the beta-adrenoceptor–cAMP-system during dynamic exercise in patients with primary hypertension after acute beta-blockade. Middeke M, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 May;3(3):189–92

Comparison of endothelin-1 and noradrenaline stimulated inositol phosphate formation in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Nixon GF, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep; 2(3):221–7

3H-naloxone binding in brain regions of normotensive Wistar, spontaneously hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats. Widy-Tyszkiewicz E, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 May; 3(3):202–5

Felodipine pharmacokinetics and plasma concentration vs effect relationships. Blychert E. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992; 2:1–30

Hypertension, hyperlipidemia, insulin resistance and obesity: parts of a metabolic syndrome. Lind L, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;4:49–54 (48 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of spirapril in renal impairment. Meredith PA, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:14–9

Preventive effect of manidipine on severe hypertension and proteinuria induced by the inhibition of endothelial-derived relaxation factor formation in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nara Y, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992; 3:85–6

Effects of low dose versus conventional dose thiazide diuretic on insulin action in essential hypertension. Harper R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):226–30

Acceleration by chronic treatment with clorgyline of the turnover of brain alpha 2-adrenoceptors in normotensive but not in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ribas C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):99–106

The control of circadian rhythms and the levels of vasoactive intestinal peptide mRNA in the suprachiasmatic nucleus are altered in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Peters RV, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):217–27

Study on antihypertensive efficacy of slow-release verapamil: pharmacokinetic and noninvasive hemodynamic profile [letter] Vulpis V, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Dec; 7(6):899–900

Alterations in circulating and cardiac tissue concentrations of brain natriuretic peptide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yokota N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1312–5

Reduced 4-hydroxynonenal degradation in hearts of spontaneously hypertensive rats during normoxia and postischemic reperfusion. Grune T, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jun;12(2):143–7

Changes of calmodulin contents in single vascular smooth muscle cells from the tail arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lu T, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Jun; 8(2):63–7

Erythrocyte ion fluxes in essential hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. de la Sierra A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1628–33

Growth properties and receptor expression in vascular smooth muscle cells from hypertensive rats. Grammas P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Mar;16(2):207–27

Mineralocorticoid induced hypertension and noradrenaline spillover in man. Pirpiris M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Mar;16(2):147–61

Analysis of secretion and expression of platelet-derived growth factor in cultured endothelial cells from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Iihara K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(7–8):515–21

Effects of verapamil and diltiazem on dopamine release in the central nervous system of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):641–5

Reduced cytosolic free sodium concentration in vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tepel M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):741–7

Mitogenic events induced by vasopressin in aortic fibroblasts from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zhu DL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):57–61

Concentration-dependent effects of insulin on Ca2+ influx in vascular smooth muscle cells of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zhu Z, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct;85(4):425–9

Glucose turnover in lean and obese rats of the SHR/N–cp and LA/N–cp strains. Berdanier CD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):87–94

Arterial sodium concentration in rats with hypertension induced by mestranol. Abas N, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jul;48(1):71–9

Metabolic effects of propranolol and hydroflumethiazide treatment in Kenyans with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Yonga GO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov; 70(11):696–700

Anterior pituitary proopiomelanocortin expression is decreased in hypertensive rat strains. Braas KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):196–205

Brain natriuretic peptide in plasma, atria, and ventricles of vasopressin- and phenylephrine-infused conscious rats. Magga J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2505–15

Prolactin and LH release in response to vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) administration in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(2):137–44

Left ventricular hypertrophy in asymptomatic essential hypertension: its relationship with aldosterone and the increase in sodium–proton exchanger activity. Navarro-Lopez F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:38–41

Na+/H+ antiporter activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes of obese and type 2 diabetic patients is increased only in the presence of arterial hypertension. Ghigo D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):166–72

Biochemical changes during amlodipine treatment in hypertensive patients. Ahaneku JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):249–51

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of fosinopril in haemodialysis patients. Gehr TW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(5):431–6

Reduced endogenous nitric oxide in the exhaled air of smokers and hypertensives. Schilling J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):467–71

Ischemia-induced changes in brain monoamine metabolism in aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yao H, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39(3):128–35

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 gene activation and growth of smooth muscle from hypertensive rats. Agrotis A, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):593–9

Cardiac adenylyl cyclase, beta-adrenergic receptors, and G proteins in salt-sensitive hypertension. Böhm M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):715–27

Renal sodium handling in patients with untreated hypertension and white coat hypertension. Burnier M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):496–502

A photoactivable source of relaxing factor in genetic hypertension. Charpie JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):894–8

Platelet calcium transport in hypertension. Dean WL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):31–7

Insulin and renal sodium retention in hypertension-prone men. Endre T, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):313–9

Regulation of aldosterone secretion in hypertensive blacks [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1994 May;23(5):679] Fisher ND, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb; 23(2):179–84

Evidence of abnormalities in corticosteroid secretion leading to volume-dependent hypertension in Milan rats. Fraser R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):512–5

Sex influence on renal alpha 2-adrenergic receptor density in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gong G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):607–12

Endothelin-1-selective receptor in the arterial intima of patients with hypertension. Hasegawa K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):288–93

Long-term administration of L-arginine improves nitric oxide release from kidney in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Hayakawa H, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):752–6

Angiotensin II alters aortic fibronectin independently of hypertension. Himeno H, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):823–6

Effect of isobaric hyperoxemia on erythropoietin secretion in hypertensive patients. Kokot M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):486–90

Renal apical membrane sodium–hydrogen exchange in genetic salt-sensitive hypertension. Lewis JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):491–8

Guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in aortic smooth muscle from hypertensive rats. Li P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Pt 2):914–8

A kallikrein-like enzyme in the aorta of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Madeddu P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):899–902

High sensitivity to salt in kininogen-deficient brown Norway Katholiek rats. Majima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov; 22(5):705–14

In vivo hypothalamic release and synthesis of catecholamines in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pacák K, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):467–78

Regulation of intracellular pH in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Role of bicarbonate-dependent transporters. Redon J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr; 23(4):503–12

Increased cardiac types I and III collagen mRNAs in aldosterone-salt hypertension. Robert V, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):30–6

In vivo effect of calcitriol on calcium transport and calcium

binding proteins in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Roullet CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):176–82

Remission of high blood pressure reverses arterial potassium channel alterations. Rusch NJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):941–5

Effect of indigenous drugs on glucuronoglycan metabolism in diabetic hypertensive rabbits. Kumari KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul;31(7):595–9

A comparative study on lipid peroxidation in cerebral cortex of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ito H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec; 25(12):1801–5

Functional deterioration of the liver by elevated inferior vena cava pressure: a proposed upper safety limit of pressure for maintaining liver viability in dogs. Higashiyama H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):124–9

Effects of high sugar diets on renal fluid, electrolyte and mineral handling in rats: relationship to blood pressure. Preuss HG, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Feb;13(1):73–82

Parathyroid Hypertensive Factor: A New Circulating Substance in Essential Hypertension. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 14th ISH meeting. Madrid, Spain, June 13, 1992. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 2:S1–49

Biochemical characteristics of a calmodulin-phosphodiesterase activator increased in spontaneously hypertensive mice and rats. Chang E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 2:S42–9

A possible connection between an increased concentration of a cytochemically detectable substance in the hypothalamus of the spontaneously hypertensive rat and certain cerebral cholinergic disturbances. de Wardener HE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S109–11 (19 ref.)

Characteristics of a ouabain-like factor from Milan hypertensive rats. Ferrandi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S75–8

Carbohydrate metabolism in hypertension: influence of treatment. Gambardella S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S87–97 (119 ref.)

Role of brain ouabain-like activity in the central effects of sodium in rats. Leenen FH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S72–4

Diminished insulin receptors on erythrocyte ghosts in nonobese patients with essential hypertension independent of hyperinsulinemia. Sánchez-Margalet V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;24(1):74–7

Hypertensive sodium-proton exchanger phenotype persists in immortalized lymphoblasts from essential hypertensive patients. A cell culture model for human hypertension. Rosskopf D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2553–9

Increased cyclic guanosine monophosphate production and overexpression of atrial natriuretic peptide A-receptor mRNA in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tremblay J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2499–508

Differences of chronopharmacokinetic profiles between propranolol and atenolol in hypertensive subjects. Shiga T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;33(8):756–61

Effects of selective alfa 1 and beta 1-adrenoreceptor blockade on lipoprotein and carbohydrate metabolism in hypertensive subjects, with special emphasis on insulin sensitivity. Andersson PE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):219–26

Effects of long-acting propranolol and verapamil on blood pressure, platelet function, metabolic and rheological properties in hypertension. Ding YA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr;8(4):273–8

Endurance exercise in mild hypertension: effects on blood pressure and associated metabolic and quality of life variables. Dubbert PM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr; 8(4):265–72

Impaired insulin clearance in essential hypertension. Swislocki AL. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):185–90

Guanine nucleotide regulatory protein alterations in the Milan hypertensive rat strain. Clark CJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1161–9

Role of vasopressin, the renin-angiotensin system and sex in Dahl salt-sensitive hypertension. Crofton JT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1031–8

Evidence for increased noradrenaline release from subcortical brain regions in essential hypertension. Ferrier C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1217–27

Calcium channels in vitamin B6 deficiency-induced hypertension. Lal KJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec; 11(12):1357–62

DNA synthesis in isolated arteries of normotensive and hypertensive rats: effects of the endothelium. Schiffers PM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):245–50

Urinary kallikrein excretion and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in human salt-sensitive hypertension. Ferri C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S212–3

Effect of intravenous sodium chloride on renal sodium and calcium handling in hypertensive patients with different sensitivities to sodium chloride. Galletti F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S194–5

Increased gene expression of angiotensin II type 1A receptor in aortic smooth muscle cells of cyclosporin A-induced hypertensive rats. Iwai J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S122–3

Calcium channels in the vascular smooth muscle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lograno MD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S124–5

Human cheek epithelial cell sodium transport activity in essential hypertension. McMurchie EJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S262–3

Protein kinase C and calcium distribution in vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Neusser M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S114–5

Tissue-specific differences of cytosolic free sodium in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tepel M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S264–5

Increased intracellular calcium response in glomerular mesangial cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tepel M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S186–7

Bioelectric impedance analysis of body composition in alcohol-related essential hypertension. Veglio F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S280–1

Age-related increase in sensitivity for ischemic ATP breakdown in hypertrophic hearts of SHR normalized by enalapril. Schoemaker RG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 May;26(5):649–60

Temporary vessel occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Effect of single and multiple episodes on tissue metabolism and volume of infarction. Selman WR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1085–90

Effect of diazoxide on serum and tissue electrolyte levels in rats with deoxycorticosterone acetate-induced hypertension. Nakai T. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):704–7

Norepinephrine-induced relaxations in rat aorta mediated by endothelial beta adrenoceptors. Impairment by ageing and hypertension. Arribas S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):520–7

Intracellular calcium concentration and activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger in essential hypertension. Poch E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1037–43

Quantitative immunohistochemical distributions of tyrosine hydroxylase and calmodulin in the brains of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Akiyama K, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Dec;65(4):199–208

Effects of long-lasting voluntary running on the cerebral levels of dopamine, serotonin and their metabolites in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hoffmann P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(13):855–61

Increased blood-brain barrier permeability of amino acids in chronic hypertension. Tang JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(25):PL417–20

Pregnancy induced hypertension: a role for peroxidation in microvillus plasma membranes. Cester N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 23;131(2):151–5

Brief report: Liddle's syndrome revisited—a disorder of sodium reabsorption in the distal tubule. Botero-Velez M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):178–81

Effect of captopril on renal extraction of renin, angiotensin II, atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin, and renal vein renin ratio in patients with arterial hypertension and unilateral renal artery disease. Pedersen EB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1064–70

Influence of the renin-angiotensin system stimulation on erythropoietin production in patients with various forms of arterial hypertension. Nowicki M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(4):527–32

Effects of ethanol on brain monoamine content of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Wang YL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec;18(12):1293–7

Genetic models of arterial hypertension—role of tubular ion transport. Cusi D, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):865–70 (56 ref.)

Renal alpha-adrenergic receptors and genetic hypertension. Jackson CA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):853–8 (90 ref.)

Modulation of vascular function by neuropeptide Y during development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):845–52

The responsiveness of M2-muscarinic receptors in the posterior hypothalamus and brain stem of vasopressin hypertensive rats. Szmigielska H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 May-Jun;45(3):291–8

Effect of increasing doses of angiotensin II infused into normal and hypertensive Wistar rats on low density lipoprotein and fibrinogen uptake by aortic walls. Cardona-Sanclemente LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3285–8

Adhesion molecules on normotensive and hypertensive rat brain endothelial cells. McCarron RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;205(3):257–62

Lipoprotein alterations in the spontaneously hypertensive rat fed diets deficient in selenium and vitamin E. Stone WL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;206(2):130–7

Alteration of renal receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin in spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with antihypertensive diuretics. Ogura T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 83(2):165–78

Disposition of thiorphan in DOCA-salt and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sakane Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;81(2):151–8

Regulation of aldosterone receptors in hypertension. Armanini D, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Dec;58(12):611–3

[Clinical study on the relationship between erythrocyte ATPase activity and lipid peroxidation in essential hypertension] Shi B. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 21(1):26–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[RBC Na(+)-Li+ countertransport and Na(+)-K+ cotransport in patients with essential hypertension] Zhang GS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):204–6, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metabolic and humoral variations during the development of essential hypertension] Horký K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 May;40(5):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[NO-NO-NO] Giese J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 13; 155(37):2907–8 **(Dan)**

[Abnormal erythrocyte sodium transport in patients with adult polycystic kidney and hypertension] Guarena C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic syndrome. A new challenge for preventive medicine] Rett K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 1;118(39):1407–11 **(Ger)**

[The metabolic syndrome: common etiology for distinct cardiovascular risk factors?] Weisser B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 23;82(47):1339–43 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on cytosolic free calcium concentration in platelets] Ishiguro N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar;36(3):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Background of cardiovascular diseases in adult—with special reference to metabolic disorder of glucose and hypertension] Iimura O. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;31(1):1–9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between erythropoietin production and plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension] Nowicki M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jul;39(7):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium outflow rate through lymphocyte cellular membranes in women with arterial hypertension caused by pregnancy and in health pregnant women] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22–29;46(17–18):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin resistance syndrome. II] Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):223–31 (30 ref.) **(Por)**

[Na+ and K+ permeability of erythrocyte membranes and their phospholipid composition in hypertension patients] Nadiradze NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb; 115(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain catecholamine metabolism in adult rats with hereditary stress-induced arterial hypertension] Gordienko NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):3–4 **(Rus)**

[B group vitamin metabolism in duodenal ulcer disease, hypertension, and ischemic heart disease] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Diet and blood nutrient correlations with ischemic heart, hypertensive heart, and stroke mortality in China. Guo W, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93;6(4):200–9

The Bergen Blood Pressure Study: blood pressure changes, target organ damage and mortality in subjects with high and low blood pressure over 27 years. Mo R, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Jun;2(2):113–23

Local confidential inquiry into avoidable factors in deaths from stroke and hypertensive disease [see comments] Payne JN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1027–30. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1020–1. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):201.

Regional differences in mortality during 15-year follow-up of 11,936 hypertensive veterans. Miller JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):431–8

Mortality in hypertensive patients in Hospitalet de Llobregat, Barcelona (Spain). Tresserras R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):547–50

Effects of 'stroke-belt' residence, screening blood pressure and personal history risk factors on all-cause mortality among hypertensive veterans. Perry HM Jr, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):315–21

Accelerated hypertension—patterns of mortality and clinical factors affecting outcome in treated patients. Webster J, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):485–93

Risk ratio and rate ratio estimation in case-cohort designs: hypertension and cardiovascular mortality. Schouten EG, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 30;12(18):1733–45

[Various forms of hypertension in pregnancy and perinatal fetal condition] Flachowsky S. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;197(6):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Let them see the scars. Coates CA. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Sep; 93(9):17–8

Managing isolated systolic hypertension [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1994 Jan;94(1):11] Trottier DJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Oct;93(10):50–3

PATHOLOGY

Structure of the vitreoretinal border region in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR rats). Heegaard S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;71(5):645–50

Three-dimensional structural changes of hepatic sinusoids in cirrhosis providing an increase in vascular resistance of portal hypertension. Shimizu H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Nov;43(11):625–34

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of the effects of age, gender, and hypertension on thoracic aortic wall

size, thickness, and stiffness. Pearson AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):344–51

Disparate structural effects on left and right ventricles by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists in essential hypertension. Aristizabal D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;73(7):483–7

Cardiac size and function during adrenocorticotropic hormone–induced systolic systemic hypertension in infants. Starc TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):57–64

Comparison of left ventricular mass and geometry in black and white patients with essential hypertension. Koren MJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;6(10):815–23

Pathophysiology of hypertensive renal damage. Ritz E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):241S–244S (42 ref.)

Sodium excess aggravates hypertension and renal parenchymal injury in rats with chronic NO inhibition. Fujihara CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F697–705

Modification of mesangial cell function by chloride is attenuated in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okuda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F586–91

Hypertension and retinopathy, arteriolar narrowing, and arteriovenous nicking in a population. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;112(1):92–8

Hypertensive retinal vascular changes: relationship to left ventricular hypertrophy and arteriolar changes before and after treatment. Dahlöf B, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 May; 1(1):35–44

Mesangial cell growth in genetically hypertensive rats and effect of calcium antagonists upon this growth. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:22–6

Hypertension and blood vessels. Hughes AD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr;50(2):356–70 (136 ref.)

Vulnerability of CA1 neurons in SHRSP hippocampal slices to ischemia, and its protection by Ca2+ channel blockers. Yasui M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):146–52

Left-ventricular hypertrophy in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: effect of ACE inhibitors on ultrastructural morphology. Vulpis V, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(1):14–24

Cardiac structural remodelling after treatment of spontaneously hypertensive rats with nifedipine or nisoldipine. Campbell SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul; 27(7):1350–8

Growth properties and receptor expression in vascular smooth muscle cells from hypertensive rats. Grammas P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Mar;16(2):207–27

Neuroanatomical differentiation in the brain of the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). I. Volumetric comparisons with WKY control. Nelson DK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Sep;15(5):867–94

Mechanical function and histological structure of the arterial wall. The response to antihypertensive treatment. Safar ME, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:68–74 (34 ref.)

Alterations in the extracellular matrix of the myocardium in essential hypertension. Pardo Mindán FJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:12–4

Histology of subcutaneous small arteries from patients with essential hypertension. Korsgaard N, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):523–6

Effect of a nonselective endothelin antagonist on vascular remodeling in deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertensive rats. Evidence for a role of endothelin in vascular hypertrophy. Li JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug; 24(2):183–8

Coarctation induces alterations in basement membranes in the cardiovascular system. Lipke DW, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):743–53

Effect of nifedipine on coronary capillary geometry in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Rakusan K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):205–11

Structural remodeling in hypertensive heart disease and the role of hormones. Weber KT, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Pt 2):869–77 (84 ref.)

Platelet ultrastructural morphology and its relevance in essential hypertension. Pande I, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Aug;41(1):13–20

Early structural changes in hypertension: pathophysiology and clinical consequences. Folkow B. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S1–6 (28 ref.)

Platelets, growth factors, and vascular smooth-muscle cells in hypertension and diabetes. Mikhail N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S64–74 (63 ref.)

Resistance vessel structure in hypertension: growth or remodeling? Mulvany MJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl 5:S44–7 (30 ref.)

Reactivity and sensitivity of the mesenteric artery in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats after chronic treatment with indapamide. Zhou HY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S13–7

Quantitation of perivascular monocytes and macrophages around cerebral blood vessels of hypertensive and aged rats. Liu Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Mar; 14(2):348–52

Evaluation of organ damage in hypertension. Zanchetti A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):875–82 (59 ref.)

Divergent responses of common carotid artery intimal–medial thickness to high blood pressure and hypercholesterolaemia in relation to age. Ludwig MM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S130–1

Low mid-wall fractional shortening identifies a subgroup of hypertensive patients with increased left ventricular mass and ambulatory blood pressure. Porcellati C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S102–3

Remodelling of microvessels by coronary hypertension or cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Ito N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jan;26(1):49–59

Arteriolar tortuosity of the white matter in aging and hypertension. A microradiographic study. Spangler KM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;53(1):22–6

Selective elimination of hypothalamic neurons by grafted hypertension–inducing neural tissue. Eilam R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4891–902

Systemic hypertension and hypercholesterolemia in vein grafts: effects on the function and morphology of experimental vein grafts. Davies MG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):106–21

Relationship between systolic arterial pressure and heart mass in the rat. Grassi de Gende AO. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Nov; 34(6):795–801

An autopsy case of Binswanger's disease without hypertension and associated with cerebral infarction in the terminal stage. Iijima M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):901–7

Glomerular volume expansion and mesangial cell mechanical strain: mediators of glomerular pressure injury. Cortes P, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S11–6 (47 ref.)

The role of systemic and glomerular hypertension in progressive glomerular injury. Herrera-Acosta J. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S6–10 (43 ref.)

Structural alterations in heart valves during left ventricular pressure overload in the rat. Willems IE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):127–33

Effect of hypertension on arterial structure and wound repair at the microvascular anastomosis site using stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Isogai N, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(8):501–7

Morphometry of structural preservation of tunica media in aged and hypertensive human intracerebral arteries. Masawa N, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):122–7

[Image analysis of arterial vessels of the internal auditory meatus during presenile and aged with hypertension and atherosclerosis] Fang YY. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(2):91–3, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resistant arterial hypertension (clinical conference)] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Nov;59(5):405–8 **(Por)**

[Arterial hypertension and diabetes mellitus (clinical conference)] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Sep;59(3):231–7 **(Por)**

[Arterial hypertension and ventricular hypertrophy (clinical conference)] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jul;59(1):63–8 **(Por)**

[Hypertensive angio–encephalopathy and vascular dementia] Liudkovskaia IG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 56(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologic aspects of disorders of cerebral circulation in arterial hypertension and atherosclerosis] Liudkovskaia IG. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Small brain infarcts in arterial hypertension and atherosclerosis (pathogenesis and criteria of morphologic diagnosis] Morgunov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 56(2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the microcirculatory bed and nerve cells of the midbrain reticular formation of rats with hypertensive response during immobilization emotional stress] Goncharuk VD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 117(3):318–20 **(Rus)**

[Cellular mechanisms of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in rats with spontaneous hypertension (SHR)] Semenov DE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological comparisons in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and elevated arterial pressure] Gadaev AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of left ventricular hypertrophy on the diastolic performance in hypertensive patients and in athletes. Lefkos N, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):507–14

The effect of magnesium sulfate on maternal and fetal blood flow in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Belfort MA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct;72(7):526–30

Value of absent or retrograde end-diastolic flow in fetal aorta and umbilical artery as a predictor of perinatal outcome in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Eronen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):919–24

Hypertension and thirst outlasting renal vasoconstriction as effects of a brief evaluation of systemic angiotensin II in sheep. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Feb; 150(2):181–8

Alteration of cardiac energy state during development of hypertension in rats of the Lyon strain: a 31P-NMR study on the isolated rat heart. Lortet S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Nov;149(3):311–21

The effect of intracarotid nonionic contrast media on the blood–brain barrier in acute hypertension. Whisson CC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):95–100

Alterations in heart rate variability and its circadian rhythm in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy free of coronary artery disease. Chakko S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1364–72

Reduced parasympathetic cardiac control in patients with hypertension at rest and under mental stress. Langewitz W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):122–8

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of the spectrum of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in essential hypertension. Ren JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):906–13

Age-related issues in the treatment of hypertension. Black HR. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 30;72(20):10H–13H (23 ref.)

Effects of trandolapril on the sympathetic tone and reactivity in systemic hypertension. de Champlain J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 7;73(10):18C–25C

Systemic hypertension and the renin–angiotensin system in diabetic vascular complications. Hsueh WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 30;72(20):14H–21H (95 ref.)

Hemodynamic and hemostatic responses to morning and evening exertion in systemic hypertension and implications for triggering of acute cardiovascular disease. Jimenez AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):253–7

Comparison of diastolic left ventricular filling and cardiac dysrhythmias in hypertensive patients with and without isolated septal hypertrophy. Nunez BD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):585–9

Trandolapril's protective effects in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats persist long after treatment withdrawal. Richer C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 7; 73(10):26C–35C

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular structure and diastolic filling in elderly subjects with borderline isolated systolic hypertension (the Framingham Heart Study). Sagie A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15; 72(9):662–5

Mechanism of angina pectoris in patients with systemic hypertension and normal epicardial coronary arteries by arteriogram. Scheler S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1; 73(7):478–82

Cardiac size and function during adrenocorticotropic hormone-induced systolic systemic hypertension in infants. Starc TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):57–64

Baroreflex function during 45-degree passive head-up tilt before and after long-term thiazide therapy in the elderly with systolic systemic hypertension. Vardan S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 1;73(4):253–7

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: more different than alike? Focus on cardiac performance. Zusman RM. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 30;72(20):25H–36H (56 ref.)

Hyperlipidemia and Hypertension: Interactions in Cardiovascular—Renal Diseases. Proceedings of a meeting. Belgium, February 26–28, 1993. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 6(11 Pt 2):301S–82S

Effectiveness of blood pressure control with once daily administration of enalapril and perindopril. Anderson A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):371–3

Borderline hypertension. A 24-hour abnormality. Bergbrant A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;6(8):713–8

Diurnal variations of blood pressure and microalbuminuria in essential hypertension. Bianchi S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):23–9

Exaggerated pressor and chronotropic response to chronic hyperinsulinemia in SH versus WKY rats. Brands MW, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):75–81

Effect of long-term administration of 1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3 on blood pressure and resistance artery contractility in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Bukoski RD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):944–50

Effects of antihypertensive medications on quality of life in elderly hypertensive women. Croog SH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):329–39

Evidence that the autonomic nervous system plays a major role in the L-NAME-induced hypertension in conscious rats. Cunha RS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;6(9):806–9

Augmentation of the renal tubular dopaminergic activity by oral calcium supplementation in patients with essential hypertension. Dazai Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 6(11 Pt 1):933–7

Contribution of vasopressin to orthostatic blood pressure maintenance in essential hypertension. de Paula RB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;6(9):794–8

Anthropometric measures, fitness and habitual physical activity in offspring of hypertensive parents. Dutch Hypertension and Offspring Study. de Visser DC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;7(3):242–8

Peripheral vascular changes and ambulatory blood pressure profiles. Duprez D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec; 6(12):1033–9

Effect of age on the hemodynamic response to posture in nonelderly hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):30–5

Response of ambulatory blood pressure to antihypertensive therapy guided by clinic pressure. Fagard R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;6(8):648–53

Effects of enalaprilat on hemodynamics and ventricular activation duration in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy: clinical evidence of improved excitation–contraction coupling with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in human hypertension. González-Fernández RA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul; 6(7 Pt 1):570–8

Assessment of arterial distensibility by monitoring the timing of Korotkoff sounds. Gosse P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;7(3):228–33

Ethnic differences in circadian hemodynamic profile. Gretler DD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):7–14

A comparison of the effects of nifedipine and verapamil on exercise performance in patients with mild to moderate

hypertension. Halperin AK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;6(12):1025–32

Comparison of effects of nicardipine and trichlormethiazide on insulin sensitivity in hypertensive patients. Kageyama S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):474–7

Reversal of diastolic dysfunction in borderline hypertension by long-term medical treatment. Longitudinal evaluation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Kapuku GK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):547–53

Ambulatory blood pressure changes in the menstrual cycle of hypertensive women. Significance of plasma renin activity values. Karpanou EA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;6(8):654–9

Antihypertensive effects of aerobic exercise. A brief meta-analytic review of randomized controlled trials. Kelley G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):115–9

Renal effects of immersion in essential hypertension. Carvedilol Study Group. Larochelle P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):120–8

Effect of phosphoramidon (endothelin converting enzyme inhibitor) and BQ-123 (endothelin receptor subtype A antagonist) on blood pressure in hypertensive rats. McMahon EG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;6(8):667–73

Changes in glucose, insulin, lipid, lipoprotein, and apoprotein concentrations and insulin action in doxazosin-treated patients with hypertension. Comparison between nondiabetic individuals and patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Maheux P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):416–24

Exercise blood pressure response and 5-year risk of elevated blood pressure in a cohort of young adults: the CARDIA study. Manolio TA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Mar; 7(3):234–41

Role of insulin and norepinephrine in the hypertension of obesity. Maxwell MH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May; 7(5):402–8

Role of presynaptic beta 2-adrenergic facilitation in the development and maintenance of DOCA-salt hypertension. Moreau P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;6(12):1016–24

Nature of elevated blood pressure in normoalbuminuric type I diabetic patients. Essential hypertension? Nørgaard K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;6(10):830–6

Arterial stiffness and wave reflections following acute calcium blockade in essential hypertension. Pannier BM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):168–76

Effects of magnesium and nifedipine infusions on insulin action, substrate oxidation, and blood pressure in aged hypertensive patients. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):920–6

Chronic pressure-natriuresis relationship in dogs with inherited essential hypertension. Papanek PE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):960–7

Pathophysiology of hypertensive renal damage. Ritz E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):241S–244S (42 ref.)

Vascular structural and functional alterations before and after the development of hypertension in SHR. Rizzoni D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):193–200

Hemodynamic reactivity factors to cold pressor test in blacks with sustained essential hypertension. Toto-Moukouo J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;6(10):824–9

Reduced left ventricular distensibility in normotensive men with a positive family history of hypertension. Widgren BR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;6(9):750–7

Sodium-proton (Na+/H+) exchange inhibition increases blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Chen YF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;308(3):145–51

Stress modulation by electrolytes in salt-sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dumas P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S130–7

Insulin resistance in hypertension: a focused review. Edelson GW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;306(5):345–7 (10 ref.)

The degree of blood pressure evaluation and end organ damage with severe hypertension: a case-control study. Fournier AM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;306(6):367–70

1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3-induced alterations in vascular reactivity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hatton DC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S154–8

A non-cyclo-oxygenase, non-nitric oxide relaxing factor is present in resistance arteries of normotensive but not spontaneously hypertensive rats. Li J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;307(1):7–14

Diabetes modifies cardiovascular reactivity during hypertension. Nazzaro P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 307 Suppl 1:S142–5

Augmented central pressor action of magnesium in SHR. Oda S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;306(4):218–24

Sodium, large arteries, and diuretic compounds in hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 307 Suppl 1:S3–8 (31 ref.)

Insulin resistance and hypertension: glucose intolerance, hyperinsulinemia, and elevated free fatty acids in the lean spontaneously hypertensive rat. Swislocki A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;306(5):282–6

The duration of hypertension in the puerperium of preeclamptic women: relationship with renal impairment and week of delivery. Ferrazzani S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):506–12

Functional role of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in resting state of carotid arteries from SHR. Asano M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H843–51

Psychoneuroendocrine profile associated with hypertension or hyperactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Castanon N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1304–10

Interactions of cAMP-mediated vasodilators with angiotensin II in rat kidney during hypertension. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F845–52

Enhanced myogenic activation in skeletal muscle arterioles from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Falcone JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H1847–55

Sodium excess aggravates hypertension and renal parenchymal injury in rats with chronic NO inhibition. Fujihara CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F697–705

Soleus muscle contractile properties in hypertensive rats. Gray SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R735–9

Mechanics of large and small cerebral arteries in chronic hypertension. Hajdu MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar; 266(3 Pt 2):H1027–33

Prostaglandin H2-thromboxane A2 and renal functions in the Lyon hypertensive rat. Liu KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1530–6

Impaired nitric oxide-dependent responses and their recovery in hypertensive pulmonary arteries of rats. Maruyama J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2476–88

Propionyl-L-carnitine prevents myocardial mechanical alterations due to pressure overload in rats. Micheletti R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2190–7

Mechanisms of hypertension in transgenic rats expressing the mouse Ren-2 gene. Moriguchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1273–9

Stretch preconditions canine myocardium. Ovize M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H137–46

Effects of oral calcium and potassium on endothelium-dependent relaxation in hypertensive rats. Peuler JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H540–7

Angiotensin II and alpha 1-adrenergic tone in chronic nitric oxide blockade-induced hypertension. Qiu C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1470–6

Decreased potency of contraction to alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation in renal arteries from obese hypertensive dogs. Ratz PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R798–803

N-acetyl-L-cysteine potentiates depressor response to captopril and enalaprilat in SHRs. Ruiz FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R767–72

Renal function in hypertensive rats transgenic for mouse renin gene. Springate JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 2):F731–7

Baroreflexes influence autoregulation of cerebral blood flow during hypertension. Talman WT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1183–9

Effects of hypothyroidism and hypertension on myocardial perfusion and vascularity in rabbits. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1638–44

Impairment of renal function precedes establishment of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Uyehara CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R943–50

Altered pressure natriuresis in chronic angiotensin II hypertension in rats. van der Mark J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R739–48

Comparisons of tetracaine spinal anesthesia with clonidine or phenylephrine in normotensive and hypertensive humans. Fukuda T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan; 78(1):106–11

Immediate responses of arterial blood pressure and heart rate to sudden inhalation of high concentrations of isoflurane in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Ishikawa T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1022–5

A new model to evaluate the hypertensive response to noxious stimuli in the anesthetized, spontaneously hypertensive rat. Zavisca FG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):788–94

Sympathetic neural blockade by thoracic epidural anesthesia suppresses renin release in response to arterial hypotension. Hopf HB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):992–9; discussion 27A–28A

Circulatory and plasma catecholamine responses to mental stress in young subjects with two different types of hypertension. Kawabe H, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jun; 45(6):435–41

Arterial compliance and its pressure dependence in hypertension and vasodilation. Li JK, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Feb;45(2):113–7

Potentiation of the antidipsogenic action of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide at the preoptic area in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shibata K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;322:23–34

The effect of gastric bypass surgery on hypertension in morbidly obese patients [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1994 Aug 8;154(15):1770] Carson JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 24;154(2):193–200

Blood pressure and ventricular mass are not related to diastolic dysfunction in elderly hypertensive patients. Laviades C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug; 86(8):1105–7

Elastic modulus of the radial artery wall material is not increased in patients with essential hypertension. Laurent S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1223–31

Nitric oxide mediates the hypertensive response to a modified hemoglobin solution (DCLHb) in rats. Katsuyama SS, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(1):1–7

Acute antihypertensive effects of the new generation calcium antagonist 3-pyridine carboxylic acid 5-[(cyclopropylamino)-carbonyl]-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-nitrophen yl) octyl ester on conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats and renal hypertensive rats. Hojo M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug; 43(8):847–51

Effect of a new calcium antagonist on hemodynamics at rest and exercise loading in patients with essential hypertension. Suzuki S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov; 43(11):1152–6

Serum lipids, neuroendocrine, and cardiovascular responses to stress in men and women with mild hypertension. Burker EJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Winter;19(4):155–61

Effects of psychological stress on cold pressor test results. Grosse A, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Spring;19(1):35–41

Renal hemodynamics and cardiovascular reactivity in the prehypertensive stage. Schmieder RE, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Spring;19(1):5–12

Effects of dihydropyridine Ca blockers on the renal function in nephrotic spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Oizumi K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):407–10

Chronic treatment with the CA2+ channel inhibitor RO 40-5967 potentiates endothelium-dependent relaxations in the aorta of the hypertensive salt sensitive Dahl rat. Boulanger CM, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 May;3(3):193–6

The influence of chronic captopril treatment and its withdrawal on endothelium-dependent relaxation. Dyer SM, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):247–53

Sensory nerve terminal activity in severe hypertension as reflected by circulating calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and substance P. Edvinsson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):223–9

Blood pressure in middle-aged women: a comparison between office-, self-, and ambulatory recordings. Enström I, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):240–6

Differential effects of ACE inhibitors and vasodilators on renal function curve in patients with primary hypertension. Fliser D, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec;2(4):296–300

Regional haemodynamics in Brattleboro rats during chronic ingestion of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Gardiner SM, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):228–32

The role of nitric oxide and potassium channels in endothelium-dependent vasodilation in SHR. Hendriks MG, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):233–43

The effects of hypertension and diabetes mellitus on the vascular reactivity of resistance arteries. Hendriks MG, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Mar;2(1):69–76

Therapy-resistant hypertension associated with central obesity, insulin resistance, and large muscle fibre area. Isaksson H, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Mar;2(1):46–52

Lack of influence of circulating adrenaline on blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Jablonskis LT, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1–2):112–9

The interconnection between sympathetics, microcirculation, and insulin resistance in hypertension. Julius S, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 May;1(1):9–19 (108 ref.)

Evaluation of self-measured home vs. clinic intra-arterial blood pressure. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Mar; 2(1):28–34

Sympathetic nervous system involvement in essential hypertension: increased platelet noradrenaline coincides with decreased beta-adrenoreceptor responsiveness. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 May;3(3):164–71

Proximal renal tubular pressure-natriuresis-relation in essential hypertensives following acute vasodilatation. Krusell LR, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Mar;2(1):40–5

The metabolic and circulatory response to beta-blockade in hypertensive men is correlated to muscle capillary density. Lithell H, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 May;1(1):20–6

Impaired vasodilator and chronotropic responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in two models of hypertension-associated cardiac hypertrophy. Mertens MJ, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):254–9

Exercise performance and diastolic filling in essential hypertension. Missault LH, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec; 2(4):284–8

The Bergen blood pressure study: sodium intake and ambulatory blood pressure in offspring of hypertensive and normotensive families. Mo R, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec; 2(4):278–83

The Bergen Blood Pressure Study: blood pressure changes, target organ damage and mortality in subjects with high and low blood pressure over 27 years. Mo R, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Jun;2(2):113–23

The effect of angiotensin II receptor blockade on insulin sensitivity and sympathetic nervous system activity in primary hypertension. Moan A, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 May;3(3):185–8

Arterial haemodynamics and ventricular-vascular interaction in hypertension. O'Rourke M. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar; 3(1–2):33–7 (18 ref.)

Haemodynamic findings and response rates to beta-blocker—and diuretic monotherapy in mild and moderate hypertension. A one year randomized, double blind study in 100 men. Otterstad JE, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):212–8

Antihypertensive therapy and circadian blood pressure profiles: a retrospective analysis utilising cumulative sums. Stanton A, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec;2(4):289–95

"White coat" hypertension and alerting reaction in elderly

and very elderly hypertensive patients. Trenkwalder P, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec;2(4):262–71

Response to the endothelium-dependent vasodilator acetylcholine in perfused kidneys of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tuncer M, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):217–20

Ambulatory blood pressure: a predictor of left ventricular mass and future blood pressure in subjects predisposed for hypertension. Widgren BR, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Jun; 2(2):124–9

Felodipine, metoprolol and their combination compared with placebo in isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Wing LM, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1–2):82–9

Hypertension: Pathophysiology and Cardiovascular Damage. Proceedings of a roundtable discussion. Seattle, Washington, August 1991. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;1:5–59

Structural cardiovascular changes in essential hypertension. Studies on the effect of antihypertensive therapy. Dahlöf B. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;6:1–75

Hypertension and endothelial function—aspects of atheroma protection. Folkow B. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;1:11–2; discussion 13

Effects of manidipine on blood pressure and renal function in salt-loaded, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ikenaga H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:75–9

A study of the effects of manidipine on the diurnal variation of arterial pressure and hemodynamics in patients with essential hypertension. Iwata A, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:87–93

Hemodynamics of elevated blood pressure. Lund-Johansen P. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;1:14–5

The effect of manidipine on renal hemodynamics in essential hypertensive patients: responses to acute stress. Maki M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:106–13

Mechanical and other factors involved in vascular injury related to hypertension. Mulvany MJ. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:11–7 (33 ref.)

Effect of manidipine, a new calcium antagonist, on intrarenal hemodynamics in essential hypertension. Murakami K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:114–8

Renal vascular responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats chronically treated with manidipine. Muratani H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:60–7

Efficacy of manidipine on circadian blood pressure in essential hypertension. Nakamura T, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:94–101

Acute effects of manidipine on renal blood flow and sympathetic nerve activity in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takishita S, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992; 3:53–9

24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and spirapril in mild to severe essential hypertension: a randomized dose comparison. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994; 2:23–30

Cardiovascular consequences of hypertension: therapeutic effects on organ damage and on cardiovascular events. Zanchetti A. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:1–4

Management of mild hypertension. Target systolic blood pressure too low [letter; comment] Coope J. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):470. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1541–6.

Nocturnal blood pressure in normotensive subjects and those with white coat, primary, and secondary hypertension [see comments] Middeke M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5; 308(6929):630–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1163–4.

Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine-adrenaline and bupivacaine for caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia. Alahuhta S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep; 71(3):348–53

Acute effects of urapidil on left ventricular function in hypertensive patients: comparison with clonidine using radionuclide angiography. Lepage JY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):638–42

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in hypertension and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Pool JL. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 May;74:13–7

The role of Doppler velocimetry in the management of high risk pregnancies. Pattinson RC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;101(2):114–20

The effects of perfusion rate and NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on cirazoline- and KCl-induced responses in the perfused mesenteric arterial bed of rats. Adeagbo AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):13–20

Effect of nitrendipine on autoregulation of perfusion in the cortex and papilla of kidneys from Wistar and stroke prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huang C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):111–6

Hypertension and the kidney. Raine AE. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr;50(2):322–41 (88 ref.)

Hypertension and the brain. Reid JL. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr; 50(2):371–80 (32 ref.)

Cardiac and sympathetic effects of middle cerebral artery occlusion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Butcher KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):79–86

Sympathetic denervation and the cerebrovascular response to hypertension induced by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Kelly PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):309–12

The nigrostriatal dopamine system: role in the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Linthorst AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):261–8

Modified cardiovascular sensitivity of the area postrema to vasopressin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lowes VL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):165–8

Alterations in noradrenergic physiological characteristics with DOCA-hypertension: interaction between norepinephrine and GABA in rat lateral hypothalamus. Sessler FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):259–68

Pineal stimulation produces both hypertension and tachycardia in rats. Chuang JI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 33(5):473–6

Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on hypertension produced by acute aortic coarctation. Fazan Junior R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul;26(7):765–71

Characteristics of arterial hypertension in response to bolus injection of phenylephrine in atropinized patients. Okoshi K, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jun;26(6):605–8

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral blood flow velocity during angiotensin-induced arterial hypertension in dogs. Werner C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):755–60

Effects of pertussis and cholera toxins on alpha-adrenoceptor function in rat tail artery: differences in hypertension. Li XF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct-Nov; 71(10–11):791–9

Effects of dietary fish oil on cardiovascular responsiveness to adrenergic agonists in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Smith JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 71(7):432–8

Postexercise syncope: evidence for increased activity of the sympathetic nervous system. Arad M, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(1–2):121–3

Cardiovascular response to triiodothyronine in Sprague-Dawley and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zimmer HG, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Sep;4(3):157–62

Abnormalities of autonomic nervous control in human hypertension. Julius S. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Mar; 8 Suppl 1:11–20 (81 ref.)

Exercise capacity of rats remains unaffected by a chronic pressure overload. Morris GS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1346–9

Modification of exercise performance by sharp reduction of blood pressure. A study in patients with uncomplicated hypertension. Agostoni PG, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1755–8

Vascular contractile properties in hypertension. I. A study of testing methods. Hsu MM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993; 36(2):95–9

The hypoxic moderation of systemic hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cai Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):125–8

Effects of age on circadian blood pressure and heart rate rhythms in patients with primary hypertension. Atkinson G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Feb;11(1):35–44

Untenable acceptance of casual systolic/diastolic blood pressure readings below 140/90 mmHg. Kumagai Y, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1993 Jul-Dec;20(3–4):255–60

Doppler velocimetry study of maternal hemodynamics and fetal vascular pattern in a case of chronic hypertension with superimposed severe preeclampsia and impending fetal death. Yang JM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jun;51(6):462–7

Cardiac electric activity of 1-(2-[(6-methoxyl)-naphthylmethyl])-1-methyl-N-piperidinylacethyl-6,7-dimethoxyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline in SHR and WKY rats. Dong H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):517–9

Sympatholytic effect of captopril in regression of cardiovascular remodeling in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Xie LD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):123–8

Impaired nitric oxide-mediated flow-induced dilation in arterioles of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koller A, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar;74(3):416–21

Expression of prostaglandin H2-mediated mechanism of vascular contraction in hypertensive rats. Relation to lipoxygenase and prostacyclin synthase activities. Lin L, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):197–205

Biphasic effects of repeated alcohol intake on 24-hour blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Abe H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2626–33

Optimal blood pressure control in treated hypertensive patients. Report from the Department of Health Hypertension Care Computing Project (DHCCP). Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):225–33

Blunted nocturnal fall in blood pressure in hypertensive women [letter; comment] Bursztyn M. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1912. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Sep;88(3):986–92.

Effects of different training intensities on 24-hour blood pressure in hypertensive subjects. Marceau M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2803–11

Intramural myocardial shortening in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy with normal pump function. Palmon LC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):122–31

Alterations in coronary artery vascular reactivity of hypertensive Ren-2 transgenic rats. Tschudi MR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2780–6

Thermoregulatory response to passive body heating in borderline hypertension. Drummond PD. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):233–8

Sciatic nerve stimulation induces hypotension but not renal or lumbar sympathoinhibition in hypertensive Dahl rats. Kenney MJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):163–8

The sympathetic nervous system and hypertension: mechanisms and treatment. Weber MA. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):397–8

Decreased adrenergic response in hypertensive patients without left ventricular hypertrophy. Sugishita Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):71–6

Decreased blood pressure response to infused noradrenaline in normotensive as compared to hypertensive patients with primary hypothyroidism. Bramnert M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):317–21

The effect of low and high sodium diets on plasma atrial natriuretic factor, the renin-aldosterone system and blood pressure in subjects with essential hypertension. McKnight JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):73–7

Hypertension and exercise. Arakawa K. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1171–9 (34 ref.)

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor infusion on plasma prorenin levels in hypertensive males. Baldoncini R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 May;16(3):283–302

Relationship between arterial blood pressure disturbances and alpha adrenoceptor density. Galinier M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 May;16(3):373–89

Changes in extracellular Ca2+ over a physiologic concentration range differentially modulate reactivity of resistance arteries of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Li J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Sep;15(5):849–66

Insulin resistance and hypertension. Passa P. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1047–59 (26 ref.)

Behaviour of conduit arteries in hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1033–45 (26 ref.)

Plasma triglycerides and 24 hour urinary sodium excretion in elderly hypertensives. A pathogenetic connection? Scuteri A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Sep;15(5):833–48

Comparison of repeated measurement of ambulatory and clinic blood pressure readings in isolated systolic hypertension. Silagy CA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Sep;15(5):895–909

Smoking and hypertension. Sleight P. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1181–92 (38 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of microinjection of dynorphin-A(1–8) into the hippocampus in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Wang JQ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Mar;16(2):229–43

Effect of temocapril on haemodynamic and humoral responses to exercise in patients with mild essential hypertension. Arita M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):195–200

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor, hypertension and chronic parathyroidectomy in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Boulebda N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Dec;20(12):773–85

Augmentation of baroreceptor reflex function by oral calcium supplementation in essential hypertension. Dazai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):173–8

Effects of high salt intake on control of hindlimb vascular resistance by arterial baroreflex and vagal afferents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hoka S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Oct;20(10):663–9

The effect of hypertensive episodes and cardiac hypertrophy on the canine cardiac baroreflex. Kingwell BA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jan;21(1):31–9

Influence of somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995, octreotide) on blood pressure in adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) treated rats: role of hyperinsulinaemia in ACTH hypertension. Li M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Oct;20(10):647–53

Effect of sex-related changes in blood pressure at entry to the MRC trial on prediction of cardiovascular risk. Millar JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):167–9

Vascular endothelin responsiveness and receptor characteristics in vitro and effects of endothelin receptor blockade in vivo in cyclosporin hypertension. Phillips PA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):223–6

Vasoconstrictor responses to components of the renin-angiotensin system in cyclosporin-induced hypertension in the rat. Rolls KA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):227–30

Differential regulation of uterine and glomerular angiotensin II receptors in normal and hypertensive pregnancy in the rat. Yang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):253–6

Effects of naftidrofuryl on isolated perfused kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zhang BL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Oct;20(10):655–61

Intrinsic modifications of the brachial and radial arteries in hypertensive humans. Boutouyrie P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):97–106

Abnormalities of lipid metabolism and arterial rigidity in young subjects with borderline hypertension. Pannier BM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):42–51

Relationship of the antihypertensive effect of vasopressin withdrawal to sodium excretion in the Doca-salt hypertensive rat. Wang H, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Oct; 16(5):348–57

Role of endothelin in hypertension. Krämer BK, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jan;72(2):88–93 (78 ref.)

The renal functional reserve in recently diagnosed essential hypertension. Cottone S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):219–24

Beta-adrenergic responsiveness is regulated selectively in hypertension. Feldman RD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;54(6):654–60

Haemodynamics of recovery after strenuous exercise in physically trained hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Casiglia E, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jan;86(1):27–34

Altered dynamics of the circadian relationship between systemic arterial pressure and cardiac sympathetic drive early on in mild hypertension. Guzzetti S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Feb;86(2):209–15

Platelet membrane microviscosity in Sabra rats with early salt hypertension. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):263–8

Cardiovascular and sympatho-adrenal responses to mental stress in primary hypertension. Lindqvist M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct;85(4):401–9

Sympathetic restraint of baroreflex control of heart period in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Lucini D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):547–56

Relationship between insulin release, antinatriuresis and hypokalaemia after glucose ingestion in normal and hypertensive man [published erratum appears in Clin Sci (Colch) 1993 Dec;85(6):following xxv] Natali A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):327–35

Oxygen reactivity in diabetes mellitus: effect of hypertension and hyperglycaemia. Patel V, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):689–95

Left ventricular diastolic function in essential hypertension. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:174–8 (19 ref.)

Endothelin-1 production in umbilical arteries from hypertensive pregnant women. Buemi M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:162–5

Pathophysiological features of hypertension in CAPD: hemodynamic pattern evaluated by impedance cardiography. Di Paolo B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 106:186–9

Coronary circulation in human hypertension. Guazzi MD. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:138–40 (8 ref.)

Sodium physiopathology and 'nonmodulating' hypertension. Guidi E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:153–6

The influence of the haemodynamic factor on the development of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with arterial hypertension. Gurgenian SV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(5–6):402–10

Assessment of autonomic nervous function in human hypertension. Julius S. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):299–305 (74 ref.)

On the role of atrial natriuretic factor in normotensive and hypertensive man. With special emphasis on lithium clearance in the assessment of renal tubular sodium handling. Bruun NE. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Nov; 40(5):582–600 (256 ref.)

Serum insulin level versus blood pressure: a cross-sectional, case-controlled study in non-obese, middle-aged Japanese subjects with normal glucose tolerance. Baba T, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):42–9

Blood pressure, diet and the progression of nephropathy in patients with type 1 diabetes and hypertension. Sampson MJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Mar;11(2):150–4

Effects of long-term enalapril treatment on persistent micro-albuminuria in well-controlled hypertensive and normotensive NIDDM patients. Sano T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 May;17(5):420–4

UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS). IX: Relationships of urinary albumin and N-acetylglucosaminidase to glycaemia and hypertension at diagnosis of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus and after 3 months diet therapy. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):835–42

Salt-sensitivity is associated with a hyperinsulinaemic and hyperglycaemic response to atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in human essential hypertension. Ferri C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):308–12

Aminoguanidine inhibits the development of accelerated diabetic retinopathy in the spontaneous hypertensive rat. Hammes HP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):32–5

Hypertension and diastolic function. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:61–7 (25 ref.)

The pathophysiology of hypertension. Differences between young and elderly patients. Folkow B. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:3–7 (22 ref.)

Arterial compliance and blood pressure. Marchais SJ, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:82–7 (32 ref.)

The kidney and arterial hypertension. Ruilope LM, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:108–12 (15 ref.)

Mechanical function and histological structure of the arterial wall. The response to antihypertensive treatment. Safar ME, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:68–74 (34 ref.)

The inter-relationship between insulin resistance and hypertension. Salvetti A, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:149–59 (73 ref.)

Hypertension and insulin resistance. Glycaemia and insulinaemia in overweight hypertensive patients. Weichenhain B, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:183–8 (32 ref.)

The pathogenesis of hypertension in obese subjects. Weidmann P, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:197–208; discussion 208–9 (107 ref.)

The glucocorticoid receptor and hypertension. Panarelli M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 May;20(2):101–16 (50 ref.)

Cushing's syndrome and hypertension. Danese RD, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):299–324 (175 ref.)

Segmentary coronary reserve in hypertensive patients with echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy, gamma-graphic ischaemia and normal coronary angiography. Aguirre JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov; 14 Suppl J:25–31

Short-term cardiac adaptation to severe haemodilution: an echocardiographic study in normal and hypertensive subjects. Bombardini T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May; 15(5):637–40

Renin-angiotensin system and myocardial fibrosis in hypertension: regulation of the myocardial collagen matrix. Brilla CG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:57–61 (39 ref.)

Control of vascular tone by renin and angiotensin in cardiovascular disease. Brunner HR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:149–53 (47 ref.)

Aortic distensibility and left ventricular structure and function in isolated systolic hypertension. Dart A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14(11):1465–70

Myocardial ischaemia in the hypertensive patient—the role of coronary microcirculation abnormalities. Kaski JC. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:32–7 (54 ref.)

Global and regional ischaemia in left ventricular hypertrophy reactive to hypertension. Zarco P. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov; 14 Suppl J:22–4 (27 ref.)

Effects of amlodipine on renal haemodynamics in mild to moderate hypertensive patients. A randomized controlled study versus placebo. Licata G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):307–11

Effect of intravenous dopamine on blood pressure and plasma insulin in hypertensive patients. Martin G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(6):503–5

Statistical evaluation of circadian blood pressure rhythm during isradipine long-term therapy. Veglio F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(2):119–22

Effect of labetalol infusion on uterine and fetal hemodynamics and fetal cardiac function. Jouppila P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct;51(2):111–7

A high uterine artery pulsatility index reflects a defective development of placental bed spiral arteries in pregnancies complicated by hypertension and fetal growth retardation. Olofsson P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 May;49(3):161–8

Is lung maturation related to fetal growth in diabetic or hypertensive pregnancies? Piper JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Sep;51(1):15–9

Abnormal cerebral hemodynamics in pregnancy-related hypertensive encephalopathy. Vliegen JH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 May;49(3):198–200

Influence of endothelium on Mg(2+)-induced relaxation in noradrenaline-contracted aorta from DOCA-salt hypertensive rat. Laurant P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):167–72

Effect of pentobarbital and chlordiazepoxide on the central pressor action of angiotensins in normo- and hypertensive rats. Sim MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21; 253(1–2):171–4

Effect of ramipril on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated oscillatory contractions in tail artery of hypertensive rats. Watts SW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):245–53

Effects of hyperlipidemia on the vascular reactivity in the Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yu SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1;248(4):289–95

Indapamide inhibits endothelium-dependent contractions in the aorta of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Boulanger CM, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(8):443–8

Indomethacin does not modify the role of nitric oxide on blood pressure regulation of SHR. Ruiz FJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):103–6

Possible opioid receptor function changes in isolated atria of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wong SC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1483–90

Effect of captopril, an inhibitor of the converting enzyme on naloxone induced secretion of ACTH and LH in man. Palermo M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Oct;25(10):536–8

Liddle syndrome: clinical and cellular abnormalities. Warnock DG, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15; 29(7):95–8, 104–5 (14 ref.)

Insulin blunts the natriuretic action of atrial natriuretic peptide in hypertension. Abouchacra S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1054–8

Coronary artery constriction caused by the cold pressor test in human hypertension. Antony I, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):212–9

Effect of lisinopril and metoprolol on arterial distensibility. Barenbrock M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I161–3

Microalbuminuria in salt-sensitive patients. A marker for renal and cardiovascular risk factors. Bigazzi R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb;23(2):195–9

Blood pressure-lowering effect of an orally active vasopressin V1 receptor antagonist in mineralocorticoid hypertension in the rat. Burrell LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):737–43

Nitrendipine improves glucose tolerance and deoxyglucose uptake in hypertensive rats. Bursztyn M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1051–3

Effects of chlorthalidone on ventricular hypertrophy in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Cabral AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I180–4

Altered protein kinase C regulation of phosphoinositide-coupled receptors in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Calderone A, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):722–8

Diurnal blood pressure variation and dietary salt in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Calhoun DA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):1–7

Effect of administration of insulin on streptozotocin-induced diabetic hypertension in rat. Chen S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1046–50

Perindopril changes the mesenteric pressure profile of conscious hypertensive and normotensive rats. Christensen KL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):325–8

Chronic converting enzyme inhibition facilitates baroreceptor resetting to hypertensive levels. da Silva VJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I68–72

Impaired insulin sensitivity and maximal responsiveness in older hypertensive men. Dengel DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):320–4

New perspectives in hypertension research. Potentials of vascular biology. Dzau VJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Pt 2):1132–40 (107 ref.)

Insulin levels are similar in obese salt-sensitive and salt-resistant hypertensive subjects. Egan BM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I1–7

In vitro perfusion studies of resistance artery function in genetic hypertension. Falloon BJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):486–95

In vitro perfusion studies of human resistance artery function in essential hypertension. Falloon BJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):16–23

Pressor mechanisms in adriamycin-induced nephropathy with hypertension in rats. Franco R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I246–9

Hypertension means high blood pressure [editorial; comment] Frohlich ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):250. Comment on: Hypertension 1994 Sep;24(3):251–3.

'White coat' hypertension. No harm for the heart. Gosse P, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):766–70

Endothelial dysfunction augments myogenic arteriolar constriction in hypertension. Huang A, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):913–21

Developmental sensitivity to high dietary sodium chloride in borderline hypertensive rats. Hunt RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):542–50

Role of hypertension in asymptomatic cerebral lacunae in the elderly. Ikeda T, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I259–62

Defective modulation of angiotensin II-induced renal vasoconstriction in hypertensive rats. Jackson EK, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):329–36

Renal response to amino acid infusion in essential hypertension. Juncos L, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I225–30

Enhanced vascular reactivity to mastoparan, a G protein activator, in genetically hypertensive rats. Kanagy NL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):946–50

Chronic hyperinsulinemia augments deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertension. Kitamura S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I16–9

ATP-sensitive potassium channels in the basilar artery during chronic hypertension. Kitazono T, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):677–81

Dopaminergic abnormalities in hypertension associated with moderate renal insufficiency. Kuchel OG, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I240–5

Essential hypertension and cognitive function. The role of hyperinsulinemia. Kuusisto J, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov; 22(5):771–9

Is white coat hypertension innocent? Structure and function of the heart in the elderly. Kuwajima I, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):826–31

Carotid artery distensibility and distending pressure in hypertensive humans. Laurent S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):878–83

Acute and chronic calcium antagonist treatment elevates sympathetic activity in primary hypertension. Lindqvist M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):287–96

Coarctation induces alterations in basement membranes in the cardiovascular system. Lipke DW, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):743–53

Periventricular white matter lucency and cerebral blood flow autoregulation in hypertensive patients. Matsushita K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):565–8

Ontogenesis of sympathetic responsiveness in spontaneously hypertensive rats. II. Renal G proteins in male and female rats. Michel MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):653–8

Systemic hemodynamics during sleep in young or middle-aged and elderly patients with essential hypertension. Minamisawa K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb; 23(2):167–73

DuP 753 is more effective than captopril on baroreceptor function in high-renin hypertension. Moreira ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I64–7

Role of glucose intolerance in cardiac diastolic function in essential hypertension. Nagano N, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1002–5

Insulin does not reduce forearm alpha-vasoreactivity in obese hypertensive or lean normotensive men. Neahring JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):584–90

Altered cardiorespiratory transfer in hypertension. Novak V, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):104–13

High calcium diet prevents baroreflex impairment in salt-loaded spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ono A, et al.

Hypertension 1994 Jul;24(1):83–90
Smooth muscle cell responsiveness to nitrovasodilators in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Papapetropoulos A, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):476–84
Forearm blood flow reserve and cardiac and renal indexes of pressure load in normotensive and hypertensive individuals. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul; 24(1):24–9
Pressure-flow curves reflect arteriolar responses in perfused rat hindquarters. Prewitt RL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb; 23(2):223–8
Vascular responsiveness to nitric oxide synthesis inhibition in hypertensive rats. Pucci ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):744–51
Alterations in flow-dependent vasomotor tone in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Qiu HY, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):474–9
Endogenous angiotensin II enhances phenylephrine-induced tone in hypertensive rats. Qiu HY, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):317–21
Cardiovascular reactivity, coronary risk factors, and sympathetic activity in young men [see comments] Rostrup M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):891–9. Comment in: Hypertension 1994 May;23(5):676–7.
Remission of high blood pressure reverses arterial potassium channel alterations. Rusch NJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):941–5
Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme modulates the autoregulation of regional cerebral blood flow in hypertensive rats. Sadoshima S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):781–5
Relation of pulse pressure and blood pressure reduction to the incidence of myocardial infarction [letter] Safar M. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):368
Physiopathogenesis of acute aortic coarctation hypertension in conscious rats. Salgado HC, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I78–81
Accelerated decline in renal perfusion with aging in essential hypertension. Schmieder RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar; 23(3):351–7
Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on left ventricular function in hypertension. Semigran MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):271–9
Renal acid-base excretion in normotensive salt-sensitive humans. Sharma AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec; 22(6):884–90
Insulin sensitivity and the effects of insulin on renal sodium handling and pressor systems in essential hypertensive patients. Shimamoto K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I29–33
Effect of potassium on vasodilation to acetylcholine in essential hypertension. Taddei S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):485–90
Short-term variability of blood pressure and heart rate in borderline and mildly hypertensive subjects [see comments] Takalo R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):18–24. Comment in: Hypertension 1994 Jul;24(1):140–2.
Arterial hemodynamics in human hypertension. Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Ting CT, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):839–46
Enhanced gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated responses in nucleus tractus solitarius of hypertensive rats. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):819–25
Effects of long-term air jet noise and dietary sodium chloride in borderline hypertensive rats. Tucker DC, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):527–34
Timing for administration of an antihypertensive drug in the treatment of essential hypertension. Umeda T, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I211–4
Local renin-angiotensin system in the microcirculation of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vicaut E, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):70–6
Pregnancy restores the renal vasodilator response to glycine in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Whitescarver SA, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):870–5
Quantification of retinal capillary density and flow velocity in patients with essential hypertension. Wolf S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):464–7
Effects of age and hypertension on autonomic nervous regulation during passive head-up tilt. Yo Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I82–6
Effect of captopril on vasoconstriction and Ca2+ fluxes in aortic smooth muscle. Zhu Z, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec; 22(6):806–11
Serotonergic mechanisms in hypertension. Chandra M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 31;42(3):189–96 (72 ref.)
Protective effects of silybin and tetrandrine on the outcome of spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to acute coronary artery occlusion. Chen H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;41(2):103–8
Properties of G-protein modulated receptor-adenylyl cyclase system in myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with adriamycin. Fu M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;44(1):9–18
Diastolic function in the different patterns of left ventricular adaptation to essential hypertension. Marabotti C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;44(1):73–8
Abnormal renal function in isolated systolic hypertension correlation with ambulatory blood pressure. Ming J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Aug;41(1):69–75
Early impairment of the cardiopulmonary exercise capacity of hypertensive patients. Modesti PA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Apr;44(2):163–9
Effects of dopaminergic antagonists on dopamine-induced cardiovascular and insulin secretion actions in hypertensive patients. Forte P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Aug;31(8):404–6
Hemodynamic changes induced by cilazapril and atenolol during isometric stress in hypertensive patients. Pancera P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):582–7
Microvascular responses to oxygen and muscle contraction in hypertensive Dahl rats. Rafi JA, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Oct;13(2):83–97
Hypertension, beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents and exercise. van Baak MA. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr; 15(3):112–5 (24 ref.)
Cardiovascular effects of nisoldipine in essential hypertension. Blau A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 30(2):139–45
Left atrial function and ventricular filling in hypertensive patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Barbier P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):165–70
Assessment of left ventricular function by the midwall fractional shortening/end-systolic stress relation in human hypertension [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Sep;24(3):844] de Simone G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1444–51
Scintigraphic and electrocardiographic evidence of silent coronary artery disease in asymptomatic hypertension: a case-control study. Massie BM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1598–606
Impaired endothelium-dependent vasodilation in patients with essential hypertension: evidence that the abnormality is not at the muscarinic receptor level. Panza JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1610–6
Head-up tilt and hemodynamic changes during orthostatic hypotension in patients with supine hypertension. Schutzman J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):454–61
Preoperative autonomic function abnormalities in patients with diabetes mellitus and patients with hypertension. Charlson ME, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jul;179(1):1–10
Increased endothelium-derived NO in hypertensive pulmonary circulation of chronically hypoxic rats. Isaacson TC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):933–40
Swim training alters renal and cardiovascular responses to stress in borderline hypertensive rats. McCoy DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1946–54
Systemic hypertension at 4,300 m is related to sympathoadrenal activity. Wolfel EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1643–50
Soleus muscle alterations in spontaneously hypertensive rats are not dependent on activation of beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Benbachir-Lamrini L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug-Sep;44(2-3):161–70
Central cardiovascular effects of AVP and ANP in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stępniakowski K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr; 47(1-2):33–43
Spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats: responsiveness of isolated right and left atria to noradrenaline, isoprenaline and methoxamine. Turrin MQ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan-Feb;46(1-2):1–8
Real time measurement of nitric oxide produced ex vivo by luminol-H2O2 chemiluminescence method. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23106–10
Is left ventricular systolic dysfunction in hypertensive patients with heart failure normalized by long-term antihypertensive therapy? Hamada M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1993; 23(2):165–75
Natriuretic Factors and Hypertension. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 14th ISH meeting. Sevilla, Spain, June 19–20, 1992. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S1–118
Effects of aging and hypertension on vasorelaxant activity of calcitonin gene-related peptide: a comparison with other vasodilator agents. Amerini S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;23(3):432–7
Telemetric monitoring of cardiovascular parameters in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bazil MK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;22(6):897–905
Mesenteric small artery changes after vasoconstrictor infusion in young rats. Boonen HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):388–95
An intestinal natriuretic factor. Hansson GC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S60–2
The renin-angiotensin system and arterial wall behavior. Hayoz D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 5:S48–52 (21 ref.)
Mechanisms of the natriuretic effects of neutral endopeptidase inhibition in Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Hirata Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):283–90
Hypothalamic Na+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitor constricts pulmonary arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Janssens SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S42–6
Effects of enalaprilat on circadian profiles in blood pressure and heart rate of spontaneously and transgenic hypertensive rats. Lemmer B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):311–4
Clinical aspects of parathyroid hypertensive factor. Lewanczuk RZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 2:S23–6 (21 ref.)
Parathyroid cross-transplantation and development of high blood pressure in rats. Pernot F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 2:S18–22
Etiology, pathophysiology, and treatment of left ventricular hypertrophy: focus on severe hypertension. Phillips RA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 2:S55–62 (87 ref.)
Effect of cilazapril and indomethacin on endothelial dysfunction in the aortas of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rubanyi GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 5:S23–30
Evidence for an alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtype mediating adrenergic vasoconstriction in Wistar normotensive and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Sattar MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):232–9
Vascular renin-angiotensin system and sympathetic nervous system activity in human hypertension. Taddei S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 1:S9–14 (26 ref.)
Hemorheological and cardiovascular responses to beta-endorphin and naloxone in healthy subjects and in patients with essential hypertension. Coppola L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):826–30
Intracellular ionic consequences of dietary salt loading in essential hypertension. Relation to blood pressure and effects of calcium channel blockade. Resnick LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1269–76
The effects of normalization of dietary protein intake and carotid artery ligation on the renal autoregulatory abnormalities of streptozotocin diabetic rats. Mauer SM, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Apr-Jun;8(2):89–96
Primary hyperparathyroidism and hypertension: persistently abnormal pressor sensitivity in normotensive patients after surgical cure. Rodríguez-Portales JA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 May;17(5):307–11
Birth weight and body mass index in childhood, adolescence, and adulthood as predictors of blood pressure at age 36. Holland FJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec; 47(6):432–5
Renin suppressibility and blood pressure response during acute sodium loading in patients with essential hypertension. Chen YM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;92(4):307–11
Atrial natriuretic peptide and blood pressure responses during acute sodium loading in patients with essential hypertension. Chen YM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;92(9):786–92
Blood pressure response to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in essential hypertension: its relation to the renin status and natriuresis during acute sodium loading. Hou CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;92(11):942–7
Influence of age on ambulatory blood pressure in treated hypertensive patients with normal casual pressure. Tseng CD, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;92(7):609–13
Enhanced secretion and impaired natriuretic action of atrial natriuretic peptide in response to hypertonic saline infusion in patients with essential hypertension. Akaike M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jan;8(1):15–8
Alteration of coronary perfusion reserve in hypertensive patients with diabetes. Arora GD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jan;8(1):51–7
Blood pressure measurements and left ventricular mass in young adults with arterial hypertension screened at high school check-up. Chamontin B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):357–61
Atrial natriuretic peptide and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chan JC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jun;8(6):451–6
Effects of long-acting propranolol and verapamil on blood pressure, platelet function, metabolic and rheological properties in hypertension. Ding YA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr;8(4):273–8
Comparison of cilazapril and nifedipine retard on ambulatory blood pressure, metabolic, rheological and platelet function in hypertensive patients. Ding YA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Feb;8(2):137–43
Endurance exercise in mild hypertension: effects on blood pressure and associated metabolic and quality of life variables. Dubbert PM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr; 8(4):265–72
Left ventricular mass and cardiac function in patients with essential hypertension. Grossman E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jun;8(6):417–21
Clinical correlates of left ventricular mass in elderly hypertensives. James MA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jun;8(6):409–15
Effect of verapamil on reinfarction and cardiovascular events in patients with arterial hypertension included in the Danish Verapamil Infarction Trial II. The Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. Jespersen CM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Feb;8(2):85–8
Influence of long-term treatment with nifedipine on blood pressure, left ventricular mass and cardiac arrhythmias in elderly hypertensive patients. Kocemba J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr;8(4):279–82
Impact of comorbidity on well-being in hypertension: case control study. Lahad A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec; 7(6):611–4
Assessment of late potentials in patients with essential hypertension by the signal-averaged electrocardiogram with five year follow-up. Prisant LM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):497–503
RAA system and cardiovascular control in normal subjects,

hypertensives and patients with congestive heart failure. Seravalle G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S13–8 (29 ref.)

Characterization of hypertensive subjects who become normotensive during three months of office BP follow-up: comparison with subjects with sustained hypertension and normotensives, and follow-up after two years. van Leeuwen JT, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):509–14

Cardiovascular adaptation to cyclosporine-induced hypertension. Ventura HO, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr;8(4):233–7

Biochemical components and myocardial performance after reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Arita M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 11(9):951–9

The vasodilatory effect of endogenous nitric oxide is a major counter-regulatory mechanism in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Arnal JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 11(9):945–50

Blood pressure effects of acute intravenous renin or oral angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in essential hypertension. Azizi M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr; 12(4):419–27

Intracellular Ca2+ and force generation determined in resistance arteries of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Bukoski RD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):15–21

Disparate effects of exercise training on glucose tolerance and insulin levels and on ambulatory blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Bursztyn M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1121–5

Sympathetic activity and presynaptic adrenoceptor function in patients with longstanding essential hypertension. Chang PC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;12(2):179–90

Erythrocyte Na+,K+,Cl- cotransport and kidney function in essential hypertension. Cusi D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):805–13

Effect of acute hypertension in the coronary circulation: role of mechanical factors and oxygen radicals. De Bruyn VH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;12(2):163–72

Tracking of elevated systolic blood pressure among lean and overweight adolescents: the Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study. Donahue RP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar; 12(3):303–8

Vascular distensibility and compliance in salt-sensitive and salt-resistant borderline hypertension. Draaijer P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1199–207

Nailfold capillary density in salt-sensitive and salt-resistant borderline hypertension. Draaijer P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1195–8

Improved baroreflex sensitivity in elderly hypertensives on lisinopril is not explained by blood pressure reduction alone. Egan BM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct; 11(10):1113–20

Insulin resistance is coupled to low physical fitness in normotensive men with a family history of hypertension. Endre T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):81–8

Brain capillary density and cerebral blood flow after occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Grabowski M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):1363–8

Evaluation of segmental elastic properties of the aorta in normotensive and medically treated hypertensive patients by intravascular ultrasound [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 1993 Dec;11(12):following H71] Heintz B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1253–8

Structural adaptation of the heart in borderline hypertensives in response to blood pressure lowering with captopril. Henderson RJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):65–72

Characterization of the muscarinic receptors in the mesenteric vascular bed of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hendriks MG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):1329–35

Does endothelin work as an intrarenal mechanism to alter pressure natriuresis in spontaneously hypertensive rats? Hirata Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):251–7

Renal tubular sensitivity to atrial natriuretic factor in essential hypertension. Janssen WM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr; 12(4):439–47

Renorenal reflexes in hypertension [editorial] Kopp UC. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):765–73 (72 ref.)

Arterial hypertrophy and pressor responsiveness during development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Leenen FH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan; 12(1):23–32

Blood viscosity and peripheral vascular resistance in patients with untreated essential hypertension. Linde T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):731–6

The kidney and essential hypertension: a link to osteoporosis? MacGregor GA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):781–5

Reactivity of cerebral blood flow to carbon dioxide in hypertensive patients: evaluation by the transcranial Doppler method. Maeda H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb; 12(2):191–7

Spectral analysis of the systolic blood pressure signal in secondary hypertension: a method for the identification of phaeochromocytoma. Meisel SR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):269–75

Chronic angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonism in genetic hypertension: effects on vascular structure and reactivity. Oddie CJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):717–24

Brain and autonomic mechanisms in hypertension. Panfilov VV, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):337–43 (79 ref.)

Short report: ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive compared with hypertensive subjects. The Ad-Hoc Working Group. Staessen JA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 11(11):1289–97

Hypertension and ageing impair acetylcholine-induced vasodilation in rats. Tominaga M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):259–68

Radial artery compliance in essential hypertension: effects of antihypertensive therapy with lacidipine. Trazzi S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 6:S17–20

Comparison of blood pressure and angiotensin responses to the renin inhibitor Ro 42-5892 and the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril in essential hypertension. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):831–8

High blood pressure and metabolic disorders are associated in the Lyon hypertensive rat. Vincent M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1179–85

Low ventricular performance and high resistance in established hypertension in adults. Yi G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1243–51

Modulation of blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin system in transgenic and spontaneously hypertensive rats afer ovariectomy. Bachmann J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S226–7

Nycthemeral blood pressure variability in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: relationship to left ventricular hypertrophy and metabolic disorders. Begasse F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S290–1

Nitric oxide-dependent and -independent mechanisms of vasodilation in pregnancy. Beilin LJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S148–9

Effects of pharmacological modulation of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system on salt sensitivity in patients with borderline hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S248–9

Protein excretion and renal adaptation of transgenic mRen2 rats to changing oral sodium loads. Chung O, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S188–9

Small arteries and hypertension. Cooper A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jan;12(1):S33–5 (29 ref.)

Is insulin-like growth factor 1 a determinant of renal haemodynamics in obesity hypertension? Díez J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S192–3

Relationship between vitamin D and the regional blood flow and vascular resistance in moderate arterial hypertension. Duprez D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S304–5

The humoral, renal and pressor effects of systemic L-arginine infusion in hypertensive patients. Ebel M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S140–1

Effect of anti-oxidants on acute blood pressure response to smoking in normotensives and hypertensives. Efstratopoulos AD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S112–3

Short- and long-term reproducibility of techniques employed to assess sympathetic tone in humans: a preliminary report. Grassi G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S166–7

Cardiac adaptation to obesity in elderly hypertensive patients. Grodzicki T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S92–3

The effects of hypertension and diabetes mellitus on the vascular reactivity of perfused mesenteric resistance arteries. Hendriks MG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec; 11 Suppl 5:S268–9

Spontaneously hypertensive rats with diabetes: effects of some vasoconstrictors on isolated small arteries. Kam KL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S120–1

Diurnal blood pressure rhythm and urinary catecholamine excretion in obstructive sleep apnoea and essential hypertension. Lapiński M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S292–3

Hormonal profile of dipper and non-dipper patients with essential hypertension. Lapiński M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S294–5

Wall shear stress and erythrocyte membrane microviscosity in hypertensive patients. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S260–1

Insulin does not modulate reflex forearm sympathetic vasoconstriction in patients with essential hypertension. Lembo G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S272–3

Evaluating sympathetic activity in human hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S13–9 (43 ref.)

Effect of nitric oxide and prostaglandins on renal function in insulin-resistant hypertensive dogs. Martínez FJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S138–9

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure in three age groups of hypertensive subjects during daily activity. Mos L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S296–7

Low mid-wall fractional shortening identifies a subgroup of hypertensive patients with increased left ventricular mass and ambulatory blood pressure. Porcellati C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S102–3

Early treatment with nitrendipine may prevent endothelial dysfunction in mesenteric small arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rizzoni D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S360–1

Differences in body mass index and smoking habit between untreated essential hypertensive patients with or without altered blood pressure circadian rhythm. Russo C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S298–9

A centripetal shift in intravascular volume triggers the onset of early cardiac adaptation in hypertension. Schobel HP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S94–5

Short-term effects of metformin on insulin sensitivity and sodium homeostasis in essential hypertensives. Semplicini A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S276–7

Effects of fosinopril and hydrochlorothiazide on cerebral perfusion in uncomplicated essential hypertension. Semplicini A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S372–3

Forearm vasodilation in response to acetylcholine is increased by potassium in essential hypertensive patients. Taddei S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S144–5

Nitric oxide and eicosanoid interactions in kidneys of Lyon hypertensive rats. Zhang BL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S136–7

Direct and indirect blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Fagher B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):85–90

Short-term effects of felodipine in hypertensive type II diabetic males on sulfonylurea treatment. Kjellström T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):51–6

Systemic blood pressure and glomerular leakage with particular reference to diabetes and hypertension. Mogensen CE. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):297–316 (89 ref.)

Nutritional dose of magnesium in hypertensive patients on beta blockers lowers systolic blood pressure: a double-blind, cross-over study. Wirell MP, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug;236(2):189–95

Acute cerebral blood flow response to dopamine-induced hypertension after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Darby JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):857–64

Vitamin E did not prevent platelet activation, but prevented increase of lipid peroxides and renal dysfunction in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Umegaki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;39(5):437–49

Characterization of the alpha-1 adrenoceptors in the mesenteric vasculature from deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive rats: studies on vasoconstriction, radioligand binding and postreceptor events. Suzuki S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):576–83

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition during development alters calcium regulation in adult hypertensive rats. Traub O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1503–8

Cardiovascular effects of angiotensin III in brainstem nuclei of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Tseng CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):558–64

Effect of endothelin-3 on blood pressure in conscious spontaneously hypertensive [SHR] and DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Januszewicz A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(1):105–19

Essential hypertension: historical perspective, mechanisms and an approach to treatment. Williams AV Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;89(9):415–20 (29 ref.)

Relationship between blood pressure and smooth muscle tone in aortae of hypertensive rats: roles of [Ca2+]. Sasaki F, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Jun;29(3):69–79

Systemic hypertension and hypercholesterolemia in vein grafts: effects on the function and morphology of experimental vein grafts. Davies MG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):106–21

Adjusted resistive index: a method to estimate rapidly renal blood flow: preliminary validation in hypertensives. Terry JD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Dec;12(12):751–6

Identification of a nonendothelial cell thromboxane-like constrictor response and its interaction with the renin-angiotensin system in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dyer SM, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;31(1):52–60

Influence of arotinolol hydrochloride on heart rate spectrum in hypertensive subjects. Harasawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 May;58(5):326–37

Use of a thermodilution renal vein catheter to measure renal blood flow in patients with essential hypertension. Kato T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Apr;58(4):238–47

Effects of renal denervation on pressure-natriuresis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubota J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Nov;57(11):1097–105

Relationship between blood pressure and heart rate while awake and asleep in patients with mild essential hypertension. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Dec; 57(12):1128–36

Relationship between systolic arterial pressure and heart mass in the rat. Grassi de Gende AO. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Nov; 34(6):795–801

Clonidine improves central attenuation of the baroreflex in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hayashi J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 May;34(3):333–9

Effects of swim training on blood pressure, catecholamines and prostaglandins in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Mar;35(2):205–11

Effects of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists applied into the hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats on urine production. Tsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):201–7

Systemic hypertension versus intraglomerular hypertension in progression. Ritz E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb; 45(2):438–42 (46 ref.)

Glomerular volume expansion and mesangial cell mechanical

strain: mediators of glomerular pressure injury. Cortes P, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S11–6 (47 ref.)

Correlation between blood pressure changes assessed by 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and urine microalbuminuria excretion rate in normal and essential hypertension. Park IS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):32–8

Structural alterations in heart valves during left ventricular pressure overload in the rat. Willems IE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):127–33

Molecular biology of the renin cascade in hypertension. Report of a meeting of physicians and scientists, University of Leicester [clinical conference] **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):151–4

Change in diurnal blood pressure rhythm due to small lacunar infarct [letter] Kario K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16; 344(8916):200

Endothelial dysfunction in hypertension [letter] Wascher TC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):549–50

Insulin resistance: the shape of things to come. Williams B. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):521–4

Pertussis toxin normalizes enhanced renovascular responses to angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jackson EK. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):PL445–50

Vascular alterations in rats with high blood pressure induced by social deprivation stress. Parra L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(9):669–75

Decreased sensitivity of aorta from hypertensive rats to vasorelaxation by tyrphostin [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1994;54(6):PL93] Sauro MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(22):PL371–6

Early abnormalities of left ventricular function in essential hypertension induced by exercise. Marcó EJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(4):311–9

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and diastolic left ventricular abnormalities in established and borderline hypertension. Marcó EJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(3):202–6

Insulin sensitivity is more related to fat distribution than to heredity for hypertension in normotensive men. Widgren BR, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):883–6

Preserved endothelium–dependent vasodilatation in patients with essential hypertension [see comments] Cockcroft JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1036–40. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1081–3.

The effects of dietary protein restriction and blood–pressure control on the progression of chronic renal disease. Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study Group [see comments] Klahr S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 31; 330(13):877–84. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):929–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):405; discussion 405–6.

The endothelium and cardiovascular disease—a complex relation [editorial; comment] Lüscher TF. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1081–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1036–40.

Endothelium–dependent vasodilatation and essential hypertension [letter] Panza JA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6;331(14):951

The natural history of borderline isolated systolic hypertension [see comments] Sagie A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1912–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 12;330(19):1392.

Isolated systolic hypertension: a different kind of high blood pressure. Maio A. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Apr;79(4):105–6

The influence of salt sensitivity on the blood pressure response to exogenous kallikrein in essential hypertensive patients. Bellini C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):28–35

Relationship between hematocrit and blood pressure: implications for primary hypertension [editorial] Cirillo M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):505–10

Erythropoietin increases blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Muntzel M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(4):601–4

Influence of the renin–angiotensin system stimulation on erythropoietin production in patients with various forms of arterial hypertension. Nowicki M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(4):527–32

Hydrocephalus, hypertension and renal failure: ambulatory blood pressure data [letter] Nunes JP, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(2):237–9

Site and mechanism of behavioral tolerance to cocaine: a study of dopamine release in Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yu ZJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Nov;18(11):1203–9

Hypertension and seizures [letter; comment] Bladin CF. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2158–9. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Feb;43(2):425–8.

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors but not non–N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors mediate hypertension induced by carotid body chemoreceptor stimulation in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):113–6

Interaction between neuronal responses to nociception and hypertension in the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of the rat. Tsai HF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3; 165(1–2):137–40

Cerebrovascular autoregulation in response to hypertension induced by NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester. Kelly PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(1):13–20

Blood pressure rhythms in early school–age children of normotensive and hypertensive parents: a replication study. Grossman DG, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;43(4):232–7

The association between increased mean arterial pressure and abnormal uterine artery resistance to blood flow during pregnancy. Leiberman JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec; 82(6):965–9

Comparison of stimulated parotid salivary gland flow rates in normotensive and hypertensive persons. Streckfus CF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):615–9

Study of late potentials and ventricular arrhythmias in hypertensive patients with normal electrocardiograms. Vardas PE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):577–84

Does chromostatin influence catecholamine release or blood pressure in vivo? Garcia GE, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan; 15(1):195–7

Comparative effects of intrahippocampal injection of dynorphin A(1–8), dynorphin A(1–13), dynorphin A(1–17), U–50,488H, and dynorphin B on blood pressure and heart rate in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar–Kyoto rats. Wang JQ, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan; 15(1):125–32

Incidence and pathophysiology of hypertension in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Di Paolo B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S396–8

The role of the kidney in the development of hypertension: a transplantation study in the Prague hypertensive rat. Heller J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):208–12

Age–dependent modifications of the role of prostanoids in cardiac preparations from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Amerini S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Dec;28(4):341–50

In vivo study of angiotensin II tachyphylaxis in freely moving normo– and hypertensive rats. Sim MK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr–May;74(4–5):223–7

Arterial smooth muscle responses in adult and moderately aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wuorela H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Mar;74(3):167–73

Integrated cardiovascular function in the conscious streptozotocin–diabetic deoxycorticosterone–acetate–hypertensive rats. Schenk J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Apr;48(4):211–5

Timing of preweanling maternal effects on development of hypertension in SHR rats. McCarty R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):839–44

Visual dysfunction in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Rogers LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):903–7

Comparative study of diets enriched with evening primrose, black currant, borage or fungal oils on blood pressure and pressor responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Engler MM. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Oct;49(4):809–14

Cortisol concentrations in serum of borderline hypertensive men exposed to a novel experimental setting. al'Absi M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(5–6):355–63

Parasympathetic nervous system control of heart rate responses to stress in offspring of hypertensives. Miller SB. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jan;31(1):11–6

Borderline hypertensives produce exaggerated adrenocortical responses to mental stress. al'Absi M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):245–50

Noradrenergic and neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive nerves in the pancreatic islets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujimoto C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 3;47(2):171–8

Pathophysiological mechanisms of urbanisation–related hypertension and the sodium pressor response in black Zimbabweans. Mufunda J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul; 83(7):507–10

Water immersion and salt–sensitivity in essential hypertension. Coruzzi P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;53(6):593–9

Effect of cold pressor test and awareness of hypertension on platelet function in normotensive and hypertensive women. Mundal HH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;53(6):585–91

The effects of induced hypertension and acute graded compression on impulse propagation in the spinal nerve roots of the pig. Lind B, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1; 18(11):1550–5

Mechanisms of renal hypertension and renal contribution to primary hypertension. Orlowski JM. **Steroids** 1993 Dec; 58(12):588–93 (21 ref.)

The role of reproductive hormones in vascular disease and hypertension. Radwanska E. **Steroids** 1993 Dec; 58(12):605–10 (65 ref.)

Role of renal and extrarenal renin–angiotensin system in the mechanism of arterial hypertension and its sequelae. Rosenthal J. **Steroids** 1993 Dec;58(12):566–72 (34 ref.)

Spinal cord infarcts during long–term inhibition of nitric oxide synthase in rats. Blot S, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Aug; 25(8):1666–73

Reduction of functional neuronal connectivity in long–term treated hypertension. Mentis MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Mar; 25(3):601–7

Cerebral hemodynamics in hypertensive patients compared with normotensive volunteers. A transcranial Doppler study. Sugimori H, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1384–9

Renal effects of rapamycin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. DiJoseph JF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):83–8

Regulation of blood pressure by donated kidney. Kuriyama R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2138

Capillary hypertension and microvascular complications. Tooke JE. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):373–4 (14 ref.)

Cyclosporine–induced stimulation of the renin–angiotensin system after liver and heart transplantation. Julien J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):885–91

Hyperdynamic beta–adrenergic syndrome among Croatian soldiers engaged in battle. Heitzler VN, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(18):479–81

[The investigation of the correlations between left ventricular end diastolic pressure and pulmonary function parameters] Yao TQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(1):18–20, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring research in hypertension and its clinical use] Jian M, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 21(3):182–4 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of indapamide on cardiac dysfunction in patients with hypertension] Miao ZL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):227–8 **(Chi)**

[The insulin secretion and pharmaceutical interference in hypertensive patients and their normotensive children] Miao ZL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;21(5):279–81 **(Chi)**

[The relationship between ambulatory blood pressure and left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension] Zhang WZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 21(3):138–40, 185 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of intracranial pressure caused by airway suction in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhagic comatose patients] Wang MH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Aug; 52(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of high calcium intake on blood pressure and intracellular pH, Na(+)–H+ exchange activity in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Li DY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;46(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Insulin resistance, hypertension and atherosclerosis] Válek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Aug 1;133(15):451–4 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcium and hypertension] Chlumský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Dec; 39(12):1181–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and vascular remodelling in arterial hypertension] Garnier LF. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;42(8):438–44 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of bisoprolol and celiprolol in to moderate hypertension using casual as well as ambulatory blood pressure measurements] Marquand A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 May;43(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory arterial blood pressure monitoring in the management of hypertension in pregnancy] Mounier–Vehier C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;42(7):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patterns of left ventricular adaptation to arterial hypertension] du Cailar G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1091–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological characteristics of arterial systolic hypertension in relation to the degree of obesity in a middle aged active population] Filipovsky J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restructuring of the collagen network in hypertension: role of the angiotensin–aldosterone system] Robert V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Baroreflex regulation and blood pressure variability during rest in the hypertensive patient] Siché JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segmental arterial compliance of the radial artery: physiological role of age, hypertension and type I insulin–dependent–diabetes] Siché JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of vascular hypertrophy in hypertension] Tedgui A. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jan;86 Spec No 1:67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed potentials and left ventricular hypertrophy] Tremel F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1119–22 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The imidazoline receptor and the central regulation of arterial pressure (editorial)] Dontenwill M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):575–7 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy nephropathies] Beaufils M, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 4;22(38):1921–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sauna in arterial hypertension] Sanner B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 19;118(46):1698–703 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal hemodynamics in patients with arterial hypertension] Schulte K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectral analysis of long–term blood pressure measurements in patients with sleep–related respiratory disorders] Greinke S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–invasive, continuous, portable blood pressure recording in the sleep laboratory] Penzel T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self–measurement of blood pressure in hypertensive subjects in Germany. Results of a questionnaire in Spring/early Summer 1993] Krecke HJ, et al.

Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 Aug 16;83(33):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory changes in acute sauna hyperthermia after heart transplantation] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Oct;48(10):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation of peripheral microcirculation in the course of pregnancy] Ohlmann P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral blood flow in elderly hypertensives: effect of antihypertensive medication] Traub Y. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 1;126(3):141–4 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Coronary morphometry in essential arterial hypertension] Dagianti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Aug;38(8):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension and the coronary circulation] Guazzi MD. **Cardiologia** 1993 Aug;38(8):525–30 (49 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior, sympathetic nervous system, and arterial hypertension] Malliani A. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):411–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible influence of hemodynamic and neurohormonal factors on the heart's response to arterial hypertension] Modena MG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Apr;39(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension and arteries of large caliber] Ferraro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Sep;23(9):921–32 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial pressure in obese subjects during ergometric stress test and recovery] Irace L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 May;42(5):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Age-related changes in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and the sympathetic nervous system in patients with essential hypertension] Nami R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Sep;41(9):387–95 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertensive emergencies. Clinical evaluation and therapeutic methods] Pascale C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Apr;42(4):125–47 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of aldosterone in essential arterial hypertension complicated by chronic renal insufficiency] Nami R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Jun;45(2):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elevation of spontaneous tone and effects of antihypertensive treatments in arterial smooth muscle of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Sunano S, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Aug;29(4):111–30 (207 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responses of arterial pressure and heart rate to epidural anesthesia in controlled hypertensive patients] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcium antagonist (benidipine) and alpha 1 blocker (urapidil) on renal hemodynamic responses to two acute environmental stresses in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar; 36(3):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nisoldipine in heminephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats—measurement of afferent and efferent arterioles by microvascular cast] Maruyama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct;35(10):1123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of hypertension in atherosclerosis] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Aug;51(8):2165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory mechanism of experimental stress ulcer in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) from the view point of mucosal blood flow] Tei Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1170–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Young men with a positive family history of hypertension have higher values in a circadian blood pressure profile] Czarkowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Sep;39(9):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy and blood pressure values during 24-hour ambulatory monitoring and office measurements in essential hypertension] Kabat M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Apr;38(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circadian rhythm of blood pressure and heart rate in hypertension with type 2 diabetes mellitus] Narkiewicz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jul;39(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood pressure and levels of catecholamines during physical exertion in patients with essential hypertension] Janaszek-Sitkowska H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 May; 91(5):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evidence of hemodynamic, humoral and metabolic action of drugs used in treating hypertension] Wielosz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Aug 5–19;46(32–34):605–8 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Blood pressure variability and left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension] Amodeo C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 May;60(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Influence of transient and sustained increase of blood pressure on the 1st temporal derivative of the ventricular pressure] Bregagnollo EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):437–43 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic variable analysis in patients with systemic arterial hypertension undergoing physical exercise] de Oliveira SF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jun;60(6):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chagas disease and primary arterial hypertension] Guariento ME, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Feb;60(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Usefulness of ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure in the evaluation of hypertensive subjects (editorial)] Macruz R. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Dec;61(6):325 **(Por)**

[Correlation between ventricular arrhythmia and geometric remodeling of the left ventricle in arterial hypertension] Pinho C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Oct;61(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Left ventricular diastolic function assessed echocardiographically in hypertension patients] Iliesiu A, et al. **Med Interna** 1993;45(1–2):50–6 **(Rum)**

[The effect of activating agents on the membrane potential of lymphocytes in hypertension patients] Malaia LT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of one-time administration of atrial natriuretic factor on indicators of central hemodynamics and electrolyte composition of blood plasma in experimental arterial hypertension] Drozdova GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Oct;332(4):523–5 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of right- and left-sided electric stimulation of point 9.9 (Chzhun-Chun) on EEG parameters and central hemodynamics of hypertensive patients] Berus AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb; 20(1):67–75 **(Rus)**

[Functional asymmetry of the brain and its role in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Koyshkin VV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):23–30 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of therapeutic and preventive effects of adaptation to hypoxia in arterial hypertension] Potievskaia VI. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):94–107 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the hemodynamic parameters and of the vascular adrenergic reactions in the skeletal muscles of normo- and hypertensive rats] Matchanov AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactivity of the skin vessels in arterial hypertension] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):90–5 **(Rus)**

[The effects of cryopreservation and embryo transplantation on the arterial pressure value in HSIAH strain rats with hereditarily induced arterial hypertension] Shtein MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The chronotropic reaction and the dynamics of the blood supply to the forearm during modulation of the baroreceptor reflex activity in patients with arterial hypertension] Vitols A, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The serotoninergic system as a link in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Makolkin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):6–10 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and immunologic parameters in essential and symptomatic arterial hypertension] Shulutko BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic features in patients with ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Churina SK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Organization of a database for standards of cardiovascular parameters for recognition of mesor- and amplitude hypertension in apparently healthy men] Khalberg F, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of water–salt metabolism in experimental systemic lympho–hypertension] Konovchuk VN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of controllable hypertension] Mitagvariia NP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Hypophyseal–adrenocortical system in experimental hereditary hypertension] Naumenko EV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):52–5 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The relation of physical work capacity to the arterial pressure level and risk factors for arterial hypertension] Kocharov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular function in patients with arterial hypertension and myocardial hypertrophy based on the data of multiphasic ventriculography] Savchenko AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal hormones in the formation of atherosclerotic precursors in adolescents with primary arterial hypertension] Bogmat LF. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep–Oct; 39(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular mass of the myocardium and its contractile capacity in hypertensive patients in the postinfarct period] Furkalo NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fetal growth in pregnant women with chronic hypertension] Delmiš J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Nov–Dec; 115(11–12):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Insulin resistance in essential and nephrogenic hypertension] Dzúrik R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 30;133(11):330–3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The primary importance of the kidneys in the development of essential hypertension] Dzúrik R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Nov;39(11):1090–7 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Response of arterial pressure to mental stress in young patients with high or mild arterial hypertension. Does it reflect the changes in arterial pressure observed during its ambulatory monitoring?] Armario P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 7;102(17):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular effects of ketamine anesthesia in rats treated with enalapril and propranolol] Reyes Toso CF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of verapamil and nitrendipine on the left ventricular mass and function (systolic and diastolic) in arterial hypertension] González-Juanatey JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jun;47(6):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vegetarian and other complex diets, fats, fiber, and hypertension. Beilin LJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5 Suppl):1130S–1135S (51 ref.)

Adrenocorticotrophin–induced hypertension in rats. Role of progesterone and digoxin–like substances. Li M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):59–68

Pioglitazone attenuates hypertension and inhibits growth of renal arteriolar smooth muscle in rats. Dubey RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R726–32

Recruitment for phase I of the trials of hypertension prevention. Satterfield S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):237–43

Prevention of pregnancy–induced hypertension in twins by early administration of low–dose aspirin: a preliminary report. Caspi E, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan; 31(1):19–24

Randomized clinical trials of weight reduction in nonhypertensive persons. Cutler JA. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 May;1(4):363–70 (16 ref.)

Trials of hypertension prevention. Phase I design. Satterfield S, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Aug;1(5):455–71

Variations in hypertension control in indigent rural primary care clinics in North Carolina. Goldstein AO, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jun;3(6):514–9

Effect of aspirin on the contractility of aortic rings in vitro from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rahmani MA, et al. **Artery** 1993;20(3):135–46

Preventive effect of manidipine on severe hypertension and proteinuria induced by the inhibition of endothelial–derived relaxation factor formation in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nara Y, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992; 3:85–6

Effect of isradipine on cyclosporin A–related hypertension. van den Dorpel MA, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:50–3

Effect of cicletanine on the progression of chronic renal failure in rats. Boim MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993; 26(1):99–108

Progress in the control of hypertension [editorial] Sheps SG. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1642–4

More on the dentist's role in the prevention of high blood pressure. Raab F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1993 Jul–Dec; 20(3–4):245–50

Diabetic nephropathy: are we making progress in delaying renal failure? Barnes CC. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug; 26(4):318–9

Hypertension in Latin America: importance and approaches to control. Ribeiro AB. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 15(6):1005–13

AII receptor number and screening for PIH [letter; comment] Baker P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):809–10. Comment on: Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 May;20(5):339–42.

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor, hypertension and chronic parathyroidectomy in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Boulebda N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Dec;20(12):773–85

Remodelling of resistance arteries by treatment with enalapril in the New Zealand genetically hypertensive rat. Ledingham JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):235–7

Anti–hypertensive effect of low Na connection (120 mEq/l) solution for CAPD patients. Nakayama M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jun;41(6):357–63

Survival in dialysis and blood pressure control. Charra B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:179–85

Bis(maltolato)oxovanadium(IV) attenuates hyperinsulinemia and hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhanot S, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):857–61

Low–dose aspirin in pregnancy: changes in patterns of prescription in The Netherlands. Bremer HA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Nov;52(1):29–33

Prevention of hypertension. Dustan HP. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Nov–Dec;1(6):337–9

Detection, evaluation, and treatment of hypertension: JNC–5 (Joint National Committee on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure) [editorial] Frohlich ED. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Nov–Dec;2(6):459–60

Rationale for a community approach to hypertension control among inner city minority populations [editorial] Morley Kotchen J, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):61–2

Vanadyl sulfate prevents fructose–induced hyperinsulinemia and hypertension in rats. Bhanot S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):308–12

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition improves cardiac function. Role of bradykinin [see comments] Gohlke P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):411–8. Comment in:

Hypertension 1994 Apr;23(4):419–21.

Long-term low-dose angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment increases vascular cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Gohlke P, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):682–7

Feasibility and efficacy of sodium reduction in the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase I. Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Kumanyika SK, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):502–12

L-arginine administration normalizes pressure natriuresis in hypertensive Dahl rats. Patel A, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):863–9

Delayed development of hypertension after short-term nitrendipine treatment. Rizzoni D, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):131–9

Lesions in rostral ventromedial or rostral ventrolateral medulla block neurogenic hypertension. Varner KJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):91–6

Dietary calcium supplementation prevents the development of hypertension in deoxycorticosterone-salt-treated dogs. Bravo EL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 2:S27–30

High-calcium diet prevents salt-induced hypertension and impairment of renal hemodynamics in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ono A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Apr;23(4):624–8

The Santa Barbara County diabetic retinopathy screening feasibility study: significance of diabetes duration and systolic blood pressure. Lewis JM, et al.
J Diabetes Complications 1994 Jan-Mar;8(1):51–4

Epidemiology of early primary hypertension and implications for prevention: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Berenson GS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):303–11

Blood pressure measurements and left ventricular mass in young adults with arterial hypertension screened at high school check-up. Chamontin B, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1994 May;8(5):357–61

Partial cost-benefit analysis of two different modes of nonpharmacological control of hypertension in the community. Ginsberg GM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):593–7

Hypertensive adolescents detected by a school surveillance programme: a problem of obesity. Horn NJ, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1994 May;8(5):319–21

Predictors of long-term compliance in attending a worksite hypertension programme. Landers R, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1993 Dec;7(6):577–9

Cardiovascular and hypertension targets in the health plan for Catalonia (Spain). Pardell H, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1993 Dec;7(6):543–5

Risk factors for the development of essential hypertension: long-term follow-up study in junior high school students in Niigata, Japan. Uchiyama M. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):323–5

Effect of canrenone and hydrochlorothiazide on the development of hypertension in rat models of genetic hypertension. Ferrari P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec; 11 Suppl 5:S330–1

Hypertension and stroke: opportunities for prevention and prospects for protection. Reid JL. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S2–6 (32 ref.)

Rectal nifedipine for the management of intraoperative hypertension. Gaur A, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct;5(4):237–40

The role of calcium intake in preventing bone fragility, hypertension, and certain cancers. Barger-Lux MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1406S–1411S (46 ref.)

Hypertension in young, healthy Zucker obese rats is not responsive to reduced salt intake. Kim JH, et al.
J Nutr 1994 May;124(5):713–6

Small, blue collar work site hypertension screening: a cost-effectiveness study. Ellis E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Mar;36(3):346–55

Urine testing in young febrile children: a risk-benefit analysis. Kramer MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):6–13

Systemic hypertension induced by aortic cross-clamping: detrimental effects of direct smooth muscle relaxation compared with ganglionic blockade. Moursi MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):707–16

Coalition seeks drop in hypertensive disorders [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1150

Temporal patterns of antihypertensive medication use among elderly patients. The Cardiovascular Health Study [see comments] Psaty BM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20; 270(15):1837–41. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):904.

Dietary salt and blood pressure [letter; comment] Beard TC. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):546. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):61.

False certitude on salt and blood pressure [letter] [see comments] Drüeke TB. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):61. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):545. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):545–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):546.

Dietary salt and blood pressure [letter; comment] [see comments] Elliott P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):546. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):61. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1157–8.

Dietary salt and blood pressure [letter; comment] Law MR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):546. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):61.

Dietary salt and blood pressure [letter; comment] Mervaala E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):545–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):61.

American College of Sports Medicine. Position Stand. Physical activity, physical fitness, and hypertension.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Oct;25(10):i–x (122 ref.)

Labetalol as prophylaxis of cardiovascular instability after cerebral angioma surgery. Montolivo M, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1993 Dec;59(12):733–5

Prevention of pregnancy-induced hypertension by calcium supplementation in angiotensin II-sensitive patients. Sanchez-Ramos L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep; 84(3):349–53

Premedication with oral clonidine for facial rhytidectomy [letter] Man D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):214–5

Prevalence of health behaviors related to hypertension in three blood pressure treatment groups: the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Nothwehr F, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May; 23(3):362–8

Efficacy of multidisciplinary epidemiological screening in the primary prevention of essential arterial hypertension. Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan-Mar; 97(1):459–65

A study on hypertension in schoolchildren. Menghetti E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):57–60

The intervention effects of a community-based hypertension control programme in two rural South African towns: the CORIS Study. Steyn K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Dec; 83(12):885–91

Control of vascular reactivity in pregnancy: the basis for therapeutic approaches to prevent pregnancy-induced hypertension. Magness RR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Apr; 18(2):45–69 (111 ref.)

Chronic treatment with anti-endothelin antibodies fails to modify the development of hypertension in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Yasujima M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1993 Jan;169(1):43–50

[Continuity of care and treatment of hypertension at a health center in Tunisia] el Abassi A, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1993 Sep;73(3):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of magnesium sulfate during surgery of pheochromocytoma: apropos of 2 cases] Drolet P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Norplant contraception at the Rabta Tunis maternity hospital] Chelli H, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Apr; 22(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks related to chronic arterial hypertension: strategy before pregnancy] Vinatier D, et al.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1993 Nov;21(11):821–6 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation and surveillance of blood pressure during pregnancy] Mounier-Vehier C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1994;23(3):303–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening in arterial hypertension, coronary heart disease and heart failure] Linss G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Sep 13;87(9):721–7 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term hypertension control in a community--comparison of stroke incidence and hypertension control between participants and nonparticipants in health examinations] Miyake S.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1993 Aug;40(8):606–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of quinapril on the development of hypertension, cardiac hypertrophy and stroke in salt-sensitive Dahl rats and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Yaoka O, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;102(5):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What attitude do physicians have towards risk?] Hetlevik I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Differences in blood pressure measurement in the first consultations before and after implementation of the National Program of Hypertension Control] Lessa I, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanisms of therapeutic and preventive effects of adaptation to hypoxia in arterial hypertension] Potievskaia VI. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):94–107 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comprehensive program in the fight against chronic non-infectious diseases in a basic population group--the Belec Study. IV. The interventional model] Pavleković G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Sep-Dec;114(9–12):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors in childhood. Arterial hypertension in childhood as cardiovascular risk factor. Prevention of hypertensive disease in the adult] Rey C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:140–5 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Results of 5 campaigns to detect previously unidentified cases of hypertension] Gil V, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):455–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Patients' adherence to therapy and their understanding of hypertension at health centers] González Portillo L.
Aten Primaria 1993 Nov 15;12(8):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypertension, low-sodium diet and its metabolic effects (editorial)] del Río A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 30;102(16):619–20 **(Spa)**

[Screening for arterial hypertension] Pardell H, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994;102 Suppl 1:62–7 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Influence of socially desirable responding in a study of stress and substance abuse. Welte JW, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Aug;17(4):758–61

Untreated blood pressure level is inversely related to cognitive functioning: the Framingham Study. Elias MF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep 15;138(6):353–64

Quality-of-life assessment in treatment of hypertension [letter; comment] Boissel JP. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Mar; 7(3):286–7. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1992 Mar;5(3):125–33.

Effect of withdrawal of antihypertensive drug on depressive mood. Thaler L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec; 6(12):1055–62

Perceived job stress, job strain, and hypertension [letter; comment] Schnall PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb; 84(2):320–1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):599–600.

Predicting exercise and smoking behaviors in diabetic and hypertensive patients. Age, race, sex, and psychological factors. Spangler JG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 2(2):149–55

Recall of recommendations and adherence to advice among patients with chronic medical conditions. Kravitz RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1869–78

Changes in physical symptoms, blood pressure and quality of life over 30 days. Müller A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jul;32(6):593–603

Effects of aerobic exercise on cognitive and psychosocial functioning in patients with mild hypertension [published erratum appears in Health Psychol 1993 Sep;12(5):389] Pierce TW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jul;12(4):286–91

Essential hypertension and cognitive function. The role of hyperinsulinemia. Kuusisto J, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov; 22(5):771–9

Effects of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, alacepril, on cardiovascular and sympathetic nervous responses to mental stress in patients with essential hypertension. Saitoh M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep; 32(9):691–4

John Henryism and blood pressure in black college students. Jackson LA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):69–79

Perceived interpersonal attitudes and psychiatric complaints in patients with essential hypertension. Baker B, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1994 May;50(3):320–4

Negative affect, gender, and expressive style predict elevated ambulatory blood pressure in adolescents. Ewart CK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar;66(3):596–605

A two factor model of denial of illness: a confirmatory factor analysis. Levine J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Feb; 38(2):99–110

Neuropeptide Y produces anxiolytic effects in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pich EM, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep-Oct; 14(5):909–12

Psychological aspects of high and low blood pressure [editorial] Pilgrim JA. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):9–14 (60 ref.)

Unmedicated blood pressure levels and quality of life in elderly hypertensive women. Robbins MA, et al.
Psychosom Med 1994 May-Jun;56(3):251–9

The relationship between neuroticism and blood pressure reexamined. An investigation of a nonclinical sample of military conscripts. Köhler T, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1993;60(2):100–5

Influence of job strain and emotion on blood pressure in female hospital personnel during workhours. Theorell T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Oct;19(5):313–8

Women's health beliefs regarding hypertension. Grant M.
West Indian Med J 1993 Dec;42(4):158–60

[Role of physician-patient dialogue in the "white-coat" effect in arterial hypertension. Reproducibility during the consultation. Existence despite of treatment] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;43(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of well-being of hypertensive subjects before and after treatment] Badoux A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of therapy compliance in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Waeber B, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1993 Nov 30;82(48):1387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior, sympathetic nervous system, and arterial hypertension] Malliani A. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):411–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of antihypertensive therapy on the "white coat effect"] Pannarale G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Apr; 42(4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of monotherapy with nifedipine and hydrochlorothiazide on the psychological characteristics and quality of life of hypertension patients] Manoshkina EM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):7–9, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the hormonal and vascular reactions to short-term salt loading in patients with borderline arterial hypertension depending on the level of psychoemotional tension] Shterental' ISh, et al.
Kardiologiia 1993;33(10):35–8 **(Rus)**

[The nondrug preparation of hypertension patients for treatment of the teeth under central electroanalgesia at a

dental polyclinic] Azrel'ian BA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1993 Apr-Jun;72(2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term monotherapy with propranolol and nifedipine on the quality of life and psychological status of patients with hypertension] Manoshkina EM, et al.
Ter Arkh 1993;65(9):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the correction of the internal picture of the disease in psychosomatic practice] Pkhidenko SV.
Vrach Delo 1993 May-Jun;(5-6):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mental reactive characteristics of patients with neurasthenia and hypertension during frustration] Dmitrieva LL.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(1):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[White coat hypertension] Amigo I, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jan 22;102(2):64-6 **(Spa)**

[Psychological pressure and blood pressure] Theorell T.
Lakartidningen 1994 Apr 27;91(17):1699-700 (10 ref.) **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of the appropriateness of plain chest film in chronic diseases. Marquet i Palomer R, et al.
Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Sep;5(3):213-7

[A quality evaluation in requests for thoracic radiology in chronic pathology at a health center] Cabedo García VR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 15;13(2):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Absence of defects in SPECT thallium-201 myocardial images in patients with systemic hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy. Cecil MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):43-6

Scintigraphic evaluation of the short- and long-term renal effects of oral felodipine using technetium-99m-mercaptoacetyl triglycine. Ozdemir O, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):249-54

Myocardial scintigraphic characteristics in patients with primary aldosteronism. Abe M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I164-7

Scintigraphic and electrocardiographic evidence of silent coronary artery disease in asymptomatic hypertension: a case-control study. Massie BM, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1598-606

Captopril renography and the hypertensive renal transplantation patient: a predictive test of therapeutic outcome. Shamlou KK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):153-9

[Prognostic value of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in patients with hypertension, suspected of coronary disease] Ambrosi P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;42(9):479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiographic endovascular correction of hyperaldosteronism in patients with arterial hypertension] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct;(10):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The magnetic treatment of autologous blood in the combined treatment of hypertension patients] Alizade IG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):32-3 **(Rus)**

[A differential approach to applying the terrain cure to adolescents with arterial hypertension] Kazets AI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of low-intensity exposures in hypertension] Kniazeva TA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):8-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of no-shpa electrophoresis by means of electrotranquilization in treating hypertension and neurocirculatory dystonia] Komarov LA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):6-8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Indications and limitations for CT-guided stereotaxic surgery of hypertensive intracerebral haemorrhage, based on the analysis of postoperative complications and poor ability of daily living in 158 cases. Hokama M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;125(1-4):27-33

The use of endovascular techniques for the treatment of complications of aortic dissection. Walker PJ, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1993 Dec;18(6):1042-51

Treatment of hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage--surgical or conservative management? Kobayashi S, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Feb;34(2):246-50; discussion 250-1

Laparoscopic bilateral nephrectomy for renin-mediated hypertension. Bales GT, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun;43(6):874-7

THERAPY

Primary hypertension: the role of individualized therapy. Blake GH. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;50(1):138-46, 149-50 (35 ref.)

Coalition surveys patients, physicians on treatment of hypertension [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1; 51(9):1146, 1149

A review of the Joint National Committee on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure. The Fifth Report, 1993. Alderman MH. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;6(10):896-8

Managing the older patient with hypertension. Applegate WB. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):277S-282S (22 ref.)

Changes in hypertension awareness, treatment, and control rates. 20-year trend data. Rocella EJ, et al.
Ann Epidemiol 1993 Sep;3(5):547-9

Baseline characteristics of participants in phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Whelton PK, et al.
Ann Epidemiol 1992 May;2(3):295-310

Cognitive therapy for hypertension [letter; comment] Benson H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):91. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 15;118(12):964-72.

Treating isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Howard PA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):367-73 (48 ref.)

Challenges in the management of stage 1 hypertension [editorial; comment] Pearce KA. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jul; 2(7):717-20. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jul;2(7):778-86.

Treatment of mild hypertension. Decision before drugs [see comments] Zell SC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jul; 2(7):778-86 (117 ref.). Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jul;2(7):717-20.

The management of hypertension in general practice. Results from the Australian Morbidity and Treatment Survey, 1990-1991. Sayer GP, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Apr; 23(4):697-700, 702

Thermal biofeedback as an effective substitute for sympatholytic medication in moderate hypertension: a failure to replicate. Blanchard EB, et al.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1993 Dec;18(4):237-53

An incremental model to isolate specific effects of behavioral treatments in essential hypertension. Goebel M, et al.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1993 Dec;18(4):255-80

Effects of group relaxation training and thermal biofeedback on blood pressure and related physiological and psychological variables in essential hypertension. McGrady A. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Mar;19(1):51-66

The National Consensus Conference--not always what it seems. Chalmers JP. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1-2):4-6

Some thoughts on pathogenesis, therapy and prevention of hypertension. Korner PI. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1-2):7-17 (119 ref.)

Cardiovascular Consequences of Hypertension: The Effects of Antihypertensive Therapy. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 6th European Meeting on Hypertension. Milan, Italy, June 1993. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:1-80

Treatment of hypertension. Julius S. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992; 4:43-7 (19 ref.)

Cardiovascular consequences of hypertension: therapeutic effects on organ damage and on cardiovascular events. Zanchetti A. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:1-4

Summary of 1993 World Health Organisation-International Society of Hypertension guidelines for the management of mild hypertension. Subcommittee of WHO/ISH Mild Hypertension Liaison committee [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):45] [see comments] **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1541-6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):470.

Treating hypertension after stroke [letter] Davenport RJ. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):669

Treating hypertension after stroke [editorial] O'Connell JE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1523-4

Management of mild hypertension. Too little emphasis on metabolic factors [letter; comment] [see comments] Winocour PH. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):470. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1541-6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):855.

Day care obstetrics [editorial] Walker JJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 1-14;50(5):225-6

Hypertension and the elderly. Potter JF. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr;50(2):408-19 (47 ref.)

Non-pharmacological therapy of hypertension. Ramsay LE, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr;50(2):494-508 (45 ref.)

Management targets and thresholds for treatment. Sever PS. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr;50(2):460-71 (23 ref.)

1993 guidelines for the management of mild hypertension: memorandum from a WHO/ISH meeting.
Bull World Health Organ 1993;71(5):503-17

Hypertension in the elderly: age- and disease-related complications and therapeutic implications. Lakatta EG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):643-53 (100 ref.)

Effects of different training intensities on 24-hour blood pressure in hypertensive subjects. Marceau M, et al.
Circulation 1993 Dec;88(6):2803-11

IX-1993 guidelines for management of mild hypertension. WHO/ISH Mild Hypertension Liaison Committee.
Clin Exp Hypertens 1993 Nov;15(6):1363-95

Combinations of lifestyle modification and drug treatment in management of mild-moderate hypertension: a review of randomized clinical trials. Cutler JA.
Clin Exp Hypertens 1993 Nov;15(6):1193-204 (16 ref.)

Compliance to treatment. Schaub AF, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens 1993 Nov;15(6):1121-30 (39 ref.)

Hypertension management in populations. Whelton PK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1147-56 (25 ref.)

Summary of 1993 WHO/ISH guidelines for the management of mild hypertension: memorandum from a WHO/ISH meeting. Guidelines Sub-Committee of WHO/ISH Mild Hypertension Liaison Committee.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 Dec;20(12):801-8

Crossover comparison between the depressor effects of low and high work-rate exercise in mild hypertension. Tashiro E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):689-96

Therapeutic efficiency of phlebotomy in posttransplant hypertension associated with erythrocytosis. Barenbrock M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):241-3

Controversies regarding the recommendations of the Fifth Report of the Joint National Committee on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure. Elliott WJ. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(3):181-5

Treatment of hypertension in diabetes [see comments]
Diabetes Care 1993 Oct;16(10):1394-401. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1994 Apr;17(4):345-6.

Hypertension management: relationship between visit interval and control. Parchman ML, et al.
Fam Pract Res J 1993 Sep;13(3):225-31

Isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly: survey of practitioners' attitude and management. Ekpo EB, et al.
Gerontology 1993;39(4):207-14

Treatment of systolic hypertension. Hall WD.
Heart Dis Stroke 1992 Sep-Oct;1(5):271-3

Secondary hypertension: workup and correction. Ram CV.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Apr 15;29(4):137-40, 143-6, 149-50 (13 ref.)

National High Blood Pressure Education Program Working Group Report on Hypertension in the Elderly. National High Blood Pressure Education Program Working Group [see comments] **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):275-85 (49 ref.). Comment in: Hypertension 1994 Mar;23(3):286-7.

Hypertension in the elderly: only the end of the beginning [editorial; comment] Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar; 23(3):286-7. Comment on: Hypertension 1994 Mar;23(3):275-85.

Antihypertensive effect of interleukin-2 in salt-sensitive Dahl rats. Ishimitsu T, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):68-73

Sea change [editorial] Ré RN, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar; 23(3):273-4

The effect of thermal biofeedback and progressive muscle relaxation training in reducing blood pressure of patients with essential hypertension. Hahn YB, et al.
Image J Nurs Sch 1993 Fall;25(3):204-7

New directions in management of hypertension. Sethi KK.
Indian Heart J 1993 May-Jun;45(3):155-67 (51 ref.)

Anti-renin T cells trigger normal B cells to produce anti-renin antibodies and normalize blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Castedo M, et al.
Int Immunol 1993 Dec;5(12):1569-76

Management of hypertension in diabetes [letter] Jauhari J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):763

Strategies for the prevention of diabetic kidney disease: early antihypertensive treatment or improved glycemic control? Barnes DJ, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Jul-Sep; 8(3):189-92 (46 ref.)

Patient preferences for novel therapy: an N-of-1 trial of garlic in the treatment for hypertension. Estrada CA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov;8(11):619-21

Changes in the patterns of blood pressure treatment in North America from 1960-1990. Fodor JG, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1993 Dec;7(6):539-41

Comprehensive individualised nonpharmacological treatment programme for hypertension in physician-nurse clinics: two year follow-up. Fuchs Z, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):585-91

Effect of sodium restriction and fish oil supplementation on BP and thrombotic risk factors in patients treated with ACE inhibitors. Howe PR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jan;8(1):43-9

Meaning of hypertension therapeutic trials from the vantage point of the community and of clinical medicine. Strasser T. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):575-6

Elderly hypertensive patients: are they adequately treated? Tunca M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):599-602

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in the management of hypertension and renal failure in patients with renal artery stenosis. Tykarski A, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1993 Oct;7(5):491-6

Prevalence of left ventricular hypertrophy as assessed by electrocardiogram in treated hypertensive persons in general practice. van den Hoogen JP, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1993 Oct;7(5):473-7

1993 guidelines for the management of mild hypertension: memorandum from a World Health Organization/International Society of Hypertension meeting. Guidelines Sub-Committee. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;11(9):905-18

Guidelines on guidelines [editorial] Swales JD.
J Hypertens 1993 Sep;11(9):899-903

Mild hypertension: a summary of the 1993 World Health Organization/International Society of Hypertension (WHO/ISH) guidelines for the management of mild hypertension. Memorandum from a WHO/ISH meeting. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;235(1):21-9 (27 ref.)

Chiropractic management of a hypertensive patient. Plaugher G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Oct;16(8):544-9

Management problems in continuous care of male patients with mild hypertension with special reference to alcohol-intake. Kai N, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug; 17(3-4):183-6

Clinical application of traditional auriculoacupoint therapy. Chen K, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Jun;13(2):152-4, contd

An introduction to keeping-fit massage (1). Zang F. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Jun;13(2):120-3

Clinical application of acupoint renying (St 9). Zhong J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep;13(3):205-6

Experimental research on treatment of hypertension with acupuncture. Zhou Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Dec; 13(4):277-80

From the National Institutes of Health. Lenfant C. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):842

Renin profiling for diagnosis, risk assessment, and treatment of hypertension [clinical conference] Laragh JH. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1163-75 (56 ref.)

Management of hypertension after transplantation. Curtis JJ. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S45-9 (58 ref.)

Non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension. Alderman MH. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):307-11 (53 ref.)

Non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension [letter] Davis L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):885-6

Salt restriction in hypertension. Ghooi RB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug;41(2):137-40 (21 ref.)

The management of hypertension: a consensus statement. Australian Consensus Conference 1993 [see comments] **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 21;160 Suppl:S1-16 (42 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Apr 4;160(7):448-9.

Consensus statement on management of hypertension [letter; comment] Beard TC. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):448-9 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 21;160 Suppl:S1-16.

Adults taking action to control their blood pressure--United States, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 22;43(28):509-11, 517

Management of raised blood pressure [letter; comment] Jackson R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 23;107(974):112. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Jan 26;107(970):17.

Management of raised blood pressure [letter; comment] Jones L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 27;107(976):159-60. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Jan 26;107(970):17.

Management of raised blood pressure in New Zealand [letter] [see comments] Nicholls MG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jan 27;106(948):21. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Jan 26;107(970):17.

Management of raised blood pressure [letter; comment] [see comments] Nicholls MG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26; 107(970):17. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Jan 27;106(948):21. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Mar 23;107(974):112. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Apr 27;107(976):159-60.

The older hypertensive. Assessment and treatment. Celis H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Nov;43 Suppl 1:S66-77

Non-pharmacological management of hypertension. Ramsay LE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Nov;43 Suppl 1:S44-51 (32 ref.)

A therapeutic approach to hypertension. SenGupta A, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Mar;36(1):63-70 (17 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk factors and blood pressure control in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lameire N. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S394-5

Hypertension: not solely a blood pressure problem. Carr AA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 1;95(6):79-86 (14 ref.)

Views of hospital staff on the management of hypertension. Hutchinson PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 May; 70(823):355-8

Swedish general practitioners' practice behaviour in hypertension care. Ribacke M. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Sep;11(3):187-92

Mild pregnancy-induced hypertension at term. Gant NF. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Apr;18(2):70-8 (31 ref.)

Management of mild pregnancy-induced hypertension remote from term. Nathan L, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Apr;18(2):79-93 (50 ref.)

The influence of nasal continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) on nocturnal hypertension in obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) patients. Akashiba T, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec; 16(8 Suppl):S35-6

Long-term nasal continuous positive airway pressure administration can normalize hypertension in obstructive sleep apnea patients. Suzuki M, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep; 16(6):545-9

Effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure during sleep on 24-hour blood pressure in obstructive sleep apnea. Wilcox I, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):539-44

[Relationship between the effect of moxibustion on lowering blood pressure in SHR rats and the changes of monoamine neurotransmitter in blood and brain] Zhou Y. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(4):265-7 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of systolic hypertension in the elderly (editorial)] Liu LS, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 21(3):132-3 **(Chi)**

[Effect of qigong on blood pressure and life quality of essential hypertension patients] Xing ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 13(7):413-4, 388-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[First Anniversary Meeting of the Czech Cardiology Society (Zlin, 19-21 May 1993). Reports of coordinators of individual working groups. How to treat the patient with hypertension] Horký K. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(4):K154-5 **(Cze)**

[Is scheduled hospitalization over a specific period still justified in hypertension?] Mounier-Véhier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and differential therapy of mild hypertension in pregnancy] Homuth V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(5):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension at the threshold of the year 2000: classification, treatment, prevention] Morici ML, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Apr;85(4):246-56 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antihypertensive therapy based on 5th National Joint Committee Report] Suzuki H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Oct; 41(10):961-5 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of training fitness on obesity, hypertension, hyperlipidemia and disorders in glucose metabolism] Katoh M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 40(12):1129-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hypertension in 1994. Comments on the 1993 guidelines of the Norwegian Society of General Practitioners concerning the treatment program for hypertension] Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1990-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[An evaluation of the quality of medical care for hypertensive patients. A review of the record of explicit criteria and standards in the clinics of the District of Lisbon] Baltazar J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Oct;6(10):431-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antihypertensive efficacy of aerobic physical conditioning. A critical analysis of experimental findings] Fuchs FD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Sep;61(3):187-90 (49 ref.) **(Por)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy and its reversal] Saragoça MA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 May;58(5):345-51 (57 ref.) **(Por)**

[Multidisciplinary experience in the approach to the hypertensive patient] Sousa AL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jul;59(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ought plasmapheresis be used in the treatment of hypertension patients?] Alizade IG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(11):19-21, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemodynamic and neurohumoral correlates of the changes in the status of hypertension patients under the influence of acupuncture] Akhmedov TI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(12):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nondrug treatment of hypertension patients by their adaptation to periodic hypoxia in a barochamber] Aleshin IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(8):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative efficacy of nondrug and drug methods of treating hypertension] Ivanov SG. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the efficacy of adaptation to intermittent normobaric hypoxia as a method for treating hypertension] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of leech therapy at a health resort on patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Zarodova EV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):38-9 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of arterial hypertension in the patient with an acute cerebrovascular event (editorial)] Nader Kawachi J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Sep-Oct;63(5):393-4 **(Spa)**

[The control of arterial hypertension in primary care: the evaluation of a program of self-care] Germán C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jan;13(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A four year study of therapeutical observation of patients with hypertension] Gil V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov; 193(7):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension: therapeutic explorations for an old disease (editorial; comment)] Pérez Olea J. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Mar;121(3):299-300. Comment on: Rev Med Chil 1993 Mar;121(3):253-9. **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnostic value of electrocardiography and echocardiography for white coat hypertension in the elderly. Kuwajima I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15; 73(16):1232-4

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular structure and diastolic filling in elderly subjects with borderline isolated systolic hypertension (the Framingham Heart Study). Sagie A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15; 72(9):662-5

Early changes of the arterial carotid wall in uncomplicated primary hypertensive patients. Study by ultrasound high-resolution B-mode imaging. Ferrara LA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug;14(8):1290-6

Ultrasound evaluation of atherosclerotic manifestations in the carotid artery in high-risk hypertensive patients. Risk Intervention Study (RIS) Group. Suurküla M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug;14(8):1297-304

Left ventricular mass estimated by M-mode echocardiogram is not altered by changes in cardiac shape and dimensions due to acute arterial hypertension. Matsubara BB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Feb;26(2):173-6

Ultrasonographic evaluation of cardiac and vascular changes in young borderline hypertensives. Lonati L, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(5-6):298-303

Interrelation of cardiac and vascular structure in young men with borderline hypertension. Bergbrant A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1304-14

Cardiac and arterial hypertrophy and atherosclerosis in hypertension. [clinical conference]. Devereux RB, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):802-9

Serial follow-up of abnormal flow velocity waveforms of dying fetus in a case of chronic hypertension. Huang SC, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Oct;21(8):537-41

Structural changes in the heart and carotid arteries associated with hypertension in humans. Hughes AD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):395-7

Comparison of the echocardiographic effects induced by physiological ageing and hypertension on the left and right ventricle. Lonati L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S100-1

Early cardiac and vascular structural changes in subjects with parental hypertension. Trazzi S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S78-9

Blood pressure treatment slows the progression of carotid stenosis in patients with isolated systolic hypertension. Sutton-Tyrrell K, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):44-50

[Ultrasound of incidental tumors of the adrenal gland and endocrine hypertension] Klüglich M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Sep;60(3):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography studies of children and adolescents with primary hypertension] Richter R. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;61(7-8):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast echocardiography in the evaluation of myocardial flow reserve] Klauss V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Dec; 82(12):799-806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of Doppler ultrasound to hemostaseologic and hemorheologic parameters in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Berg C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(3):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of measuring blood flow in monitoring pregnancy-induced hypertension and IUGR] Hildebrandt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(3):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser Doppler: new diagnostic possibilities in gestosis] Volgmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(6):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical and echocardiographic parameters at rest and during mental arithmetic stress in preadolescent subjects with a hypertensive parent] Trevi GP, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jul;38(7):437-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A pulsed Doppler study of left atrial and ventricular inflow in 2 populations of normotensive and hypertensive subjects] Arroja I, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Oct;12(10):827-39, 804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Left ventricular diastolic function assessed echocardiographically in hypertension patients] Iliesiu A, et al. **Med Interna** 1993;45(1-2):50-6 **(Rum)**

URINE

Endothelin excretion in hypertensive pregnancy. Relationship to glomerular filtration rate, blood pressure, and sodium excretion. Wang MX, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):308-13

Electrolyte excretion and sodium intake. Ruilope LM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S107-11 (35 ref.)

Urinary dipstick protein: a poor predictor of absent or severe proteinuria. Meyer NL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):137-41

Increased urinary C-peptide and albumin excretion in juvenile borderline hypertensives. Narkiewicz K, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec;2(4):272-7

Increased urinary dopamine excretion in young patients with essential hypertension. Saito I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jan;16(1):29-39

Albumin excretory rate in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Brown MA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar; 86(3):251-5

UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS). X. Urinary albumin excretion over 3 years in diet-treated type 2, (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients, and association with hypertension, hyperglycaemia and hypertriglyceridaemia. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct; 36(10):1021-9

Abnormal pressure natriuresis in the dog model of obesity-induced hypertension. Granger JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I8-11

Microalbuminuria in 411 untreated individuals with established hypertension, white coat hypertension, and normotension. Høegholm A, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul; 24(1):101-5

Comparison of low-molecular-weight plasma and urine Na-K-ATPase inhibitors/hypertensive factors. Gonick HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S69-71

Screening for proteinuria in patients with hypertension or diabetes mellitus. Guthrie RM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Sep;37(3):253-6

Sex and ethnic differences associated with urinary sodium and potassium in African-American US white and Nigerian college students [see comments] Adams-Campbell LL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):437-41. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 1994 Apr;8(4):297.

Urinary kallikrein excretion and blood pressure response to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists in hypertensive patients. Dessì-Fulgheri P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):725-30

Microalbuminuria in elderly hypertensives: reproducibility

and relation to clinic and ambulatory blood pressure. James MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):309–14

Catalytic photometric determination of cobalt in the urine of children with increased arterial pressure. Angelova MG, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Sep; 7(3):153–5

Effects of beta 1– and beta 2–adrenoceptor agonists applied into the hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats on urine production. Tsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):201–7

Urinary excretion rate of endothelin–1 in patients with essential hypertension and salt sensitivity. Hoffman A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):556–60

Microalbuminuria and endothelial dysfunction in essential hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2; 344(8914):14–8

Calcium and sodium handling during volume expansion in essential hypertension. Coruzzi P, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1331–5

Exaggerated natriuresis induced by sodium chloride infusion in essential hypertension is accompanied by an exaggerated urinary 3'5'guanosine monophosphate excretion. Widecka K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):711–5

Urinary endothelin and sodium excretion in essential hypertension [letter] Saito I, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(1):152–3

Microalbuminuria in hypertensive patients. Olinic N, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;32(1):17–21

[Twenty four–hour arterial blood pressure and urinary norepinephrine excretion rate in patients with essential hypertension] Yang ZL.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1993 Dec; 21(6):373–5, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prostaglandins in the urine of hypertensive pregnant patients] Zahradnik HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(6):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The content of free amino acids and biogenic amines in the urine of hypertension patients] Kobzar' AI, et al.
Vrach Delo 1993 Jul;(7):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous systemic hypertension in 24 cats. Littman MP. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):79–86

HYPERTENSION–EDEMA–PROTEINURIA GESTOSIS see **GESTOSIS, EPH**

HYPERTENSION, GOLDBLATT see **HYPERTENSION, RENOVASCULAR**

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amphotericin B–induced malignant hypertension [letter] Omizo MK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):817–8

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant hypertension in antiphospholipid syndrome without overt lupus nephritis. Cacoub P, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):479–85

Prevalence of electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in malignant hypertension and its correlation with renal function. Islim IF, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S106–7

Cushing's syndrome—a reversible cause of malignant hypertension [letter] Soule SG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;83(10):800

DIAGNOSIS

[Malignant arterial hypertension—clinical picture, prognosis, management] Makowiecka–Cieśla M. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(1):29–35 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Facial paralysis in children. It may be hypertension—blood pressure determination should be conducted repeatedly!] Lindfors–Lönnkvist K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6; 91(14):1420–1 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous metoprolol in hypertensive urgencies and emergencies. Khokhani RC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):724

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Hypertension and pregnancy] Flachowsky S.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1993;33 Suppl 1:342–3 **(Ger)**

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with malignant essential hypertension] Wanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:228–36 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperrenin–hyperaldosterone–dependent malignant hypertension in polyarteritis nodosa. Thel MC, et al.
South Med J 1993 Dec;86(12):1400–2

[Accelerated and malignant hypertension—clinical observation] Makowiecka–Cieśla M.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1994 Mar;91(3):214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Platelet–derived growth factor gene expression in the kidney of malignant hypertension. Okamura M, et al.
Blood Press Suppl 1992;3:17–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormal immune function in malignant hypertension. Hilme E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;11(9):989–94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac hypertrophy and brain natriuretic peptide in experimental hypertension. Kohno M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R451–7

Prevalence of electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in malignant hypertension and its correlation with renal function. Islim IF, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S106–7

[Cerebral, central and intracardiac hemodynamics in patients with progressive arterial hypertension following the surgical suppression of adrenal hyperfunction] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Malignant arterial hypertension—clinical picture, prognosis, management] Makowiecka–Cieśla M. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(1):29–35 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

see related
PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL

Familial intestinal varices without portal hypertension: a case report. el–Dosoky MM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May; 18(2):140–1

Effect of portal hypertension on bacterial translocation induced by major liver resection in rats. Wang X, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun–Jul;159(6–7):343–50

Portal hypertension. Karrer FM. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;1(2):134–44 (88 ref.)

How can we share the portal blood inflow in auxiliary partial heterotopic liver transplantation without portal hypertension? Nagashima I, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul; 116(1):101–6

BLOOD

Disordered hemostasis in extrahepatic portal hypertension. Robson SC, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):853–7

COMPLICATIONS

A new method to assess gastric mucosa rewarming time in patients with portal hypertension. Soifer LO, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1994;24(1):31–5

Acute gastrointestinal bleeding from portal hypertensive gastropathy: prevalence and clinical features. Gostout CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2030–3

Portal hypertensive gastropathy [editorial; comment] Iber FL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1812–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Nov;88(11):1837–41.

Portal hypertension vasculopathy—the small intestine, too? Loftus EV Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May; 89(5):807–8

Effects of transcatheter splenic arterial embolization on portal hypertensive gastric mucosa [see comments] Ohmagari K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1837–41. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Nov;88(11):1812–3.

Congestive gastropathy: factors influencing development, endoscopic features, Helicobacter pylori infection, and microvessel changes. Parikh SS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):1036–42

Hemoptysis secondary to bronchial varices associated with alcoholic liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Youssef AI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1562–3

Long–term results of radical esophagogastrectomy for bleeding varices due to unshuntable extrahepatic portal hypertension. Orloff MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan; 167(1):96–102; discussion 102–3

A 15–year experience of injection sclerotherapy in adult patients with extrahepatic portal venous obstruction. Kahn D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):34–9

Pulmonary varices presenting as a solitary lung mass in a patient with end–stage liver disease. Man KM, et al.
Chest 1994 Jul;106(1):294–6

A 2–year–old girl with hematemesis, melena, and splenomegaly. Priebe CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Oct;5(5):590–4

Duodenal varices causing intractable gastrointestinal bleeding in a 12–year–old child. Hiçsönmez A, et al.
Eur J Pediatr Surg 1994 Jun;4(3):176–7

Current therapeutic strategy in bleeding esophageal varices in babies and children and long–term results of endoscopic paravariceal sclerotherapy over twenty years. Paquet KJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):165–72

Pulmonary hypertension as a fatal complication of extrahepatic portal hypertension. Tokiwa K, et al.
Eur J Pediatr Surg 1993 Dec;3(6):373–5

Endoscopic ultrasonographic evaluation of the rectum in cirrhotic portal hypertension. Dhiman RK, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):635–40

Longterm outcome after injection sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices in children with extrahepatic portal hypertension. Stringer MD, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):257–9

Hemodynamic study of splenic artery aneurysm in portal hypertension. Ohta M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):181–4

Reduction of gastric hyperemia by glypressin and vasopressin administration in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy. Panés J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):55–60

Effect of bolus injection and continuous infusion of somatostatin on gastric perfusion in cirrhotic patients with portal–hypertensive gastropathy. Panés J, et al.
Hepatology 1994 Aug;20(2):336–41

Intraperitoneal rupture of ectopic varices—a rare complication of portal hypertension. Graham AN, et al.
HPB Surg 1994;7(4):315–8

Intrapulmonary vascular dilatations with hypoxemia in extrahepatic portal vein obstruction. Nagral AS, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1993 Oct;12(4):149–51

Stomach in portal hypertension. Amarapurkar DN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Oct;41(10):638–40

The stomach in cirrhosis. The legend of Proteus retold [editorial] Lingenfelser T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;17(2):92–6 (68 ref.)

The influence of liver disease and portal hypertension on bleeding in Mallory–Weiss syndrome. Schuman BM, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Jan;18(1):10–2

Diurnal pattern of variceal bleeding in cirrhotic patients. Merican I, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):15–22

Treatment of bleeding esophagogastric varices due to extrahepatic portal hypertension: results of portal–systemic shunts during 35 years. Orloff MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):142–51; discussion 151–4

Ileal conduit venous varices from portal hypertension as a cause of recurrent, massive hemorrhage: case report and review of the literature. Scaletscky R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):417–9 (11 ref.)

Pulmonary hypertension associated with portal hypertension in a child with Williams syndrome—a case report. Land SD, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):61–8 (23 ref.)

Pulmonary hypertension associated with non–cirrhotic portal hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus. Woolf D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):41–3

Hepatic hemangioma in cirrhotics with portal hypertension: evaluation with Tc–99m red blood cell SPECT. Achong DM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):115–7

Recurrent urinary conduit bleeding in a patient with portal hypertension: management with a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Zimmerman G, et al. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):748–51

Long–term management of variceal bleeding: the place of varix injection and ligation. Terblanche J, et al.
World J Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):185–92 (40 ref.)

[Aneurysm of the splenic artery: an uncommon etiology of segmental portal hypertension (letter)] Hoebeke Y, et al.
Ann Chir 1993;47(6):557–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transjugular portacaval shunt. Preliminary experience] Perarnau JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(5):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colostomy–induced varices in portal hypertension] Poilleux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(4):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portacaval shunt. Preliminary results] Perarnau JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(6–7):422–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesocaval anastomosis in the treatment of recurring hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension] Casa C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1993 Dec;130(12):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension and pulmonary hypertension: coincidence or pathogenetic association? Report of two personal cases and review of the literature] Zundler J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jan 15;89(1):42–7 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Concerning: von Flüe M. et al.: Portal venous thrombosis following splenectomy in portal hypertension: risks and management (Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1993; 123: 2309–2317 (letter)] Frey HR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 9;124(14):606 **(Ger)**

[Association of primary pulmonary hypertension and portal hypertension. Review of the literature and description of 2 further cases] Fiocca L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of gastroduodenal mucosa lesions and varices as a cause of upper digestive hemorrhage. Retrospective study at a university hospital] Collaguazo PM, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 1993 Oct–Dec;30(4):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The prognosis of liver failure in patients with liver cirrhosis under surgical treatment for portal hypertension] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymer biocompatible X–ray contract hydrogel for esophageal vein obstruction in portal hypertension] Ershov IuA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Variants of the combined treatment and prevention of hemorrhages from esophageal varices in liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension] Asabaev ASh, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Endovascular occlusion of the spleen in pediatric practice] Nikanorov AIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal varices sclerosis in portal hypertension caused

by portal thrombosis secondary to protein C deficiency] Gómez B, et al. G E N 1993 Apr-Jun;47(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Gastric mucosa injuries in portal hypertension] Piñero R, et al. G E N 1993 Oct-Dec;47(4):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Guidelines for the management of digestive hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Ruiz del Arbol Olmos L, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1994 May;85(5):363-81 (180 ref.) (Spa)

[Peptic ulcer and endoscopic signs of portal hypertension in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis] Chesta J, et al. Rev Med Chil 1992 Jul;120(7):768-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The hepatopulmonary syndrome masquerading as pulmonary Langerhans-cell histiocytosis. Hepatopulmonary Syndrome Study Group. Caldwell SH, et al. Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):34-6

Display of MR angiograms: maximum intensity projection versus three-dimensional rendering. Murakami T, et al. Eur J Radiol 1993 Sep;17(2):95-100

[Portal gastroenteropathy] Piñero RE. G E N 1992 Jul-Sep; 46(3):228-31 (26 ref.) (Spa)

[Pregnancy and portal hypertension] Oyarzún E, et al. Rev Med Chil 1993 May;121(5):548-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Effects of low-sodium diet and spironolactone on portal pressure in patients with compensated cirrhosis. García-Pagán JC, et al. Hepatology 1994 May;19(5):1095-9

DRUG THERAPY

Organic nitrates in portal hypertension. Jones AL, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jan;89(1):7-14 (87 ref.)

Effects of intravenous nitroglycerin and metoclopramide on intravaricreal pressure: a double-blind, randomized study. Saraya A, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Nov; 88(11):1850-3

Comparison of the effects of various vasodilators on the rat portal vein and mesenteric artery. Suga T, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Sep 28;242(2):129-36

Effects of low-sodium diet and spironolactone on portal pressure in patients with compensated cirrhosis. García-Pagán JC, et al. Hepatology 1994 May;19(5):1095-9

Nipradilol, a new beta-blocker with vasodilatory properties, in experimental portal hypertension: a comparative haemodynamic study with propranolol. Um S, et al. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1993 Sep-Oct;8(5):414-9

The acute and chronic effects of isosorbide-5-mononitrate on portal haemodynamics in cirrhosis. Grose RD, et al. J Hepatol 1994 Apr;20(4):542-7

Effects of vasopressin and nicardipine on hemodynamics and liver function in patients with cirrhosis: comparison with vasopressin alone. Iwao T, et al. J Hepatol 1993 Nov; 19(3):345-52

Effects of reserpine administration in two models of portal hypertension in rats. Lin HC, et al. J Hepatol 1993 Nov; 19(3):413-7

Early colchicine administration reduces hepatic fibrosis and portal hypertension in rats with bile duct ligation. Poo JL, et al. J Hepatol 1993 Aug;19(1):90-4

Hemodynamic effects of acute administration of furosemide in patients with cirrhosis receiving beta-adrenergic antagonists. Sogni P, et al. J Hepatol 1994 Apr;20(4):548-52

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on portal vein hypertension and ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Yat PC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1994 Feb; 46(2):95-7

Duplex Doppler ultrasonographic comparison of the effects of propranolol and isosorbide-5-mononitrate on portal hemodynamics. Tincani E, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1993 Sep;12(9):525-9

Effects of vasopressin on haemodynamics in portal hypertensive rats receiving clonidine. Moreau R, et al. Liver 1994 Feb;14(1):45-9

Pharmacological control of portal hypertension. Polio J, et al. Prog Liver Dis 1993;11:231-49 (130 ref.)

Prophylactic treatment of patients with esophageal varices: is it ever indicated? Greig JD, et al. World J Surg 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):176-84 (79 ref.)

Long-term management of variceal bleeding: the place of pharmacotherapy. Lebrec D. World J Surg 1994 Mar-Apr; 18(2):229-32 (45 ref.)

[The effects of cimetidine on splanchnic hemodynamics in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension] Li S. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Apr;31(4):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The drug therapy of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in portal hypertension] Holstege A. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Jun 24;119(25-26):917-22 (15 ref.) (Ger)

[Addition of ritanserin to the treatment with propranolol in cirrhotic patients: effects on portal pressure] Ladero Quesada JM, et al. An Med Interna 1994 Apr;11(4):162-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Vasodilators in portal hypertension (editorial)] Ladero Quesada JM. An Med Interna 1994 Apr;11(4):159-61 (Spa)

[Propranolol in children and adolescents with portal hypertension: its dosage and the clinical, cardiovascular and biochemical effects] de Kolster CC, et al. G E N 1992 Jul-Sep;46(3):199-207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hemodynamic and functional hepatic effects of isosorbide-5-monitrate in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension] Silva G, et al. Rev Med Chil 1993 Aug; 121(8):889-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with portal hypertension] Obata H, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:686-95 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Outcome of portal-systemic shunt surgery for portal hypertension associated with intrahepatic obstruction in patients with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Tefferi A, et al. Am J Hematol 1994 Aug;46(4):325-8

Duodenal duplication causing segmental portal hypertension and massive intestinal haemorrhage. Dmitrewski J, et al. Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):1031

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with esophageal varices [letter] Ikegami M, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1993 Nov; 38(11):2142-3

A man with type III glycogenosis associated with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Markowitz AJ, et al. Gastroenterology 1993 Dec;105(6):1882-5

Intrahepatic portal occlusion by microspheres: a new model of portal hypertension in the rat. Jaffe V, et al. Gut 1994 Jun;35(6):815-8

Hemodynamic effects of alpha-adrenergic blockade with prazosin in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension. Albillos A, et al. Hepatology 1994 Sep;20(3):611-7

A 20-year-old woman with portal hypertension and a cholestatic syndrome. Bianchi L, et al. Hepatology 1994 Aug;20(2):515-22

Portal hypertension, variceal bleeding, and high output cardiac failure secondary to an intrahepatic arterioportal fistula. Oishi AJ, et al. HPB Surg 1993 Aug;7(1):53-9; discussion 51-2

Biliary retention in a chronic choledocho-venous fistula in the rat: induction of portal hypertension but not of biliary cirrhosis. Zimmermann H, et al. J Hepatol 1993 Aug; 19(1):110-6

Do umbilical vein catheterization and sepsis lead to portal vein thrombosis? A prospective, clinical, and sonographic evaluation. Yadav S, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Nov;17(4):392-6

Portal hypertension in children--the changing spectrum. Goh DW, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1994 May;29(5):688-91

Arterioportal fistula causing portal hypertension and variceal bleeding: treatment with a detachable balloon. Orons PD, et al. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):373-6

Idiopathic portal hypertension associated with autoimmune thyroiditis. Azian M, et al. Med J Malaysia 1993 Dec; 48(4):443-5

Coexistent idiopathic retroperitoneal and mediastinal fibrosis presenting with portal hypertension. van Bommel EF, et al. Neth J Med 1994 May;44(5):174-7

Combined portal and pulmonary hypertension in sarcoidosis. Salazar A, et al. Respiration 1994;61(2):117-9

Isolated portal hypertension in sarcoidosis. A report of two Indian patients. Bambery P, et al. Sarcoidosis 1992 Sep; 9(2):127-9

Portal hypertension as presenting feature of a myeloproliferative disorder. Diagnosis and therapeutic dilemmas. Muller EW, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1993;200:74-9

[Hepatic hydatidosis and portal hypertension in children. Is it the Budd-Chiari syndrome?] Khaldi F, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1993 Dec;40(10):631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autoperfusion of ascitic fluid: 38 cases] Sanlorenzo M, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar 1993;60(1-2):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Etiopathogenesis, morphology and hemodynamics of portal hypertension] Wermke W. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1993 Dec 12;87(12):961-7 (21 ref.) (Ger)

[A case of idiopathic portal hypertension associated with systemic lupus erythematosus] Adachi Y, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov;90(11):2951-5 (13 ref.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of alcoholic cirrhosis associated with intestinal bleeding from multiple jejunal erosions due to portal hypertensive intestinal vasculopathy] Kobata T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Aug; 91(8):1359-64 (Jpn)

[Endothelial factors in portal hypertension] Groszmann RJ. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1994 Apr-Jun;59(2 Suppl):42 (Spa)

[Congenital hepatic fibrosis: an uncommon cause of portal hypertension] González M, et al. Rev Med Chil 1993 Jul; 121(7):791-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The history of portal hypertension. Sandblom P. J R Soc Med 1993 Sep;86(9):544-6

METABOLISM

Altered adenylyl cyclase activities and G-protein abnormalities in portal hypertensive rabbits. Cahill PA, et al. J Clin Invest 1994 Jun;93(6):2691-700

Hypothalamic, striatal and plasma leucine enkephalin level in two rat models of portal hypertension. Klin MJ, et al. Pol J Pharmacol 1993 May-Jun;45(3):281-90

[Importance of portal hypertension in the release of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA): experimental study in the rat] Barrao Comps F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1993 Aug; 84(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial translocation in acute and chronic portal hypertension [letter; comment] Quigley M. Hepatology 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):264-6. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Jun;17(6):1081-5.

Helicobacter pylori in portal hypertension [letter] Qureshi H, et al. JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1993 Nov;43(11):249

[Study on translocation of intestinal microflora into the blood of mesenteric vessels and lymph nodes in children with portal hypertension syndrome] Beloborodova NV, et al. Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1994;(3):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

The prognosis of idiopathic portal hypertension in Japan. Ichimura S, et al. Intern Med 1993 Jun;32(6):441-4

PARASITOLOGY

Pathogenesis of varices in schistosomal portal hypertension. Aboul-Enein A, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Jan;39(1):39-45

Portal hypertension in schistosomiasis: pathophysiology and treatment. Da Silva LC. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 4:183-16 (26 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Phase-contrast MR angiography of the portal venous system: preoperative findings in liver transplant recipients. Nghiem HV, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):445-50

Toward a more realistic animal model for the study of portal hypertensive gastropathy [letter] Kotzampassi K, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;89(8):1272-3

Development of portacaval shunts in portal-stenotic cats. Inglés AC, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1993 Sep; 71(9):671-4

Distorted microangioarchitecture and impaired angiogenesis in gastric mucosa of portal hypertensive rats. Ichikawa Y, et al. Gastroenterology 1994 Mar;106(3):702-8

Histopathological study of intrahepatic aberrant vessels in cases of noncirrhotic portal hypertension. Ohbu M, et al. Hepatology 1994 Aug;20(2):302-8

Primary systemic amyloidosis with giant hepatomegaly and portal hypertension: a case report and a review of the literature. Serra L, et al. Ital J Gastroenterol 1993 Oct; 25(8):435-8 (21 ref.)

Colonic findings in cirrhotics with portal hypertension. A prospective colonoscopic and histological study. Scandalis N, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;18(4):325-8; discussion 329

An autopsy case of coexisting portal systemic encephalopathy and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Asada T, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Sep;47(3):651-6

Acute pancreatitis in course of experimental portal hypertension: histological observations in the rat. Manenti A, et al. Pathologica 1994 Feb;86(1):70-3

Increased susceptibility to injury and normal reactivity to prostaglandin protection of mucous cells isolated from gastric mucosa of portal hypertensive rats. Arakawa T, et al. Prostaglandins 1993 Nov;46(5):397-405

Relation between liver pathology and prognosis in patients with portal hypertension. McCormick PA, et al. World J Surg 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):171-5 (47 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic changes in portal hypertension: new insights in the pathogenesis and clinical implications. Michielsen PP, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1994 Mar-Apr; 57(2):194-205 (75 ref.)

Effects of long-term portal hypertension on structure, active force and content of contractile and structural proteins in smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Malmqvist U. Acta Physiol Scand 1994 Feb;150(2):171-9

Coronary vein diameter and flow direction in patients with portal hypertension: evaluation with duplex sonography and correlation with variceal bleeding. Wachsberg RH, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):637-41

Analysis of hepatic vein waveform by Doppler ultrasonography in 100 patients with portal hypertension. Ohta M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Feb;89(2):170-5

Beta adrenergic stimulation and blockade in cirrhosis: effects on azygos vein blood flow and portal hemodynamics. Weinshel EH, et al. Am J Med Sci 1994 Jun;307(6):396-400

Vascular NE responsiveness in portal hypertension: role of portal pressure and portosystemic shunting. Wu ZY, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1162-8

Nonreceptor-mediated intestinal vasoconstriction in portal hypertensive rats. Wu ZY, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 Jul; 267(1 Pt 2):H370-5

Survival and quality of life after portal blood flow preserving procedures in patients with portal hypertension and liver cirrhosis. Orozco H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):10–4

Study on the vascular reactivity and alpha 1-adrenoceptors of portal hypertensive rats. Liao JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):439–44

Spontaneous aneurysmal intrahepatic portosystemic venous shunt. Tarazov PG. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;17(1):44–5

A rare portosystemic shunt detected by MRI and diagnosed by dynamic liver scintigraphy with Tc-99m phytate. Imanishi Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):321–4

Effect of isolated portal hypertension on Kupffer cell function. Basista MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan; 39(1):46–50

Hemodynamic characterization in experimental liver cirrhosis induced by thioacetamide administration. Hori N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2195–202

Portal hypertension. Its effects on gastric function and ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Ma JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2203–8

The association between enteric bacterial overgrowth and gastrointestinal motility after subtotal liver resection or portal vein obstruction in rats. Wang XD, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):153–60

Modified Doppler flowmetry in the splanchnic circulation. Gibson RN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 105(4):1029–34

Distorted microangioarchitecture and impaired angiogenesis in gastric mucosa of portal hypertensive rats. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):702–8

Administration of N omega-nitro-L-arginine ameliorates portal-systemic shunting in portal-hypertensive rats. Lee FY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1464–70

Impaired function of pancreatic islets from rats with portal hypertension resulting from cirrhosis and partial portal vein ligation. Gomis R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1257–61

Hemodynamic changes after ligation of a major branch of the portal vein in rats: comparison with rats with portal vein constriction. Um SH, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan; 19(1):202–9

Effects of nitric oxide and cyclooxygenase inhibition on splanchnic hemodynamics in portal hypertension. Wu Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1416–21

The effect of chewing tobacco on portal hypertensive gastric mucosa. Parikh SS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 18(4):348–50

Hemodynamic and pharmacokinetic study of tertatolol in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Calès P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):43–50

Hepatic hemodynamic features in patients with esophageal or gastric varices. Chao Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):85–9

Application of CDFI and portal system pressure measurement in the study of portal hypertension hemodynamics. Peng ZH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(3):151–5

Duplex Doppler ultrasonographic comparison of the effects of propranolol and isosorbide-5-mononitrate on portal hemodynamics. Tincani E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Sep;12(9):525–9

A simple method for the quantification of portosystemic shunting (PSS) in patients with portal hypertension. Bödvarsson A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Dec;43(5–6):204–9

Prostacyclin production in acute, chronic, and long-term experimental portal hypertension. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):290–4

[Portal angiography and color Doppler for portal hemodynamics research] Peng Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;73(7):403–5, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental observation of high portal venous resistance in dogs] Wang WM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;73(6):349–51, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Portal high flow state in dogs] Huang YT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;31(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pressure topography of the portal vein system and its clinical implications] Liu JH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;31(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic changes after combination operation in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension] Liu JK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;31(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamics of portal system using color ultrasonography and direct pressure measurement before and after pericardial devascularization] Peng ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;31(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gallbladder contractile function in patients with portal hypertension] Zhu JF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;31(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circulatory hyperkinesis of cirrhosis: etiopathogenesis, clinical and therapeutic implications] Denie C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Sep-Dec;56(5–6):338–46 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversal of portal blood flow in cirrhosis. Clinical, endoscopic and ultrasound endoscopic correlations in 72 patients] Letard JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(8–9):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between pulmonary hypertension and portal hypertension--2 case reports of different forms of pre-sinusoidal portal hypertension] Henkel M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Feb;24(1):10–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro contractility behavior of portal veins in normal rats and in rats with liver cirrhosis--effect of calcium antagonists and octreotide] Hanisch E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;31(10):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portal hypertension--a multisystem disease] Hilzenrat N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 1;126(7):394–8 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Hemodynamic problems in portal hypertension] Hartleb M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29;48(11–13):293–6 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Rheologic changes of blood in portal hypertension] Apsatarov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic study of portal hypertension] Poo JL. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr-Jun;59(2 Suppl):65–72 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenic vein occlusion masquerading as portal hypertension with patent splenic vein [letter] Rozenblit G, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):833–4

[Portal angiography and color Doppler for portal hemodynamics research] Peng Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;73(7):403–5, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dynamic liver radionuclide scanning in the evaluation of liver failure and portal hypertension in cirrhotic patients. Bonazza A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar;38(1):1–5

SURGERY

Color Doppler sonography of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts (TIPS). Foshager MC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):105–11

Outcome of portal-systemic shunt surgery for portal hypertension associated with intrahepatic obstruction in patients with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Tefferi A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug;46(4):325–8

Survival and quality of life after portal blood flow preserving procedures in patients with portal hypertension and liver cirrhosis. Orozco H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):10–4

Intrahepatic vascular shunting for portal hypertension: early experience with the transjugular intrahepatic porto-systemic shunt. Rogers CG Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Feb;60(2):114–7

Proximal splenorenal shunts for extrahepatic portal venous obstruction in children. Prasad AS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Feb;219(2):193–6

Partial versus total portacaval shunt in alcoholic cirrhosis. Results of a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr;219(4):353–61

Transvenous intrahepatic porto-systemic shunt (TIPSS): a new treatment for portal hypertension [editorial] McCaughan GW. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):133–5

Early sonographic evaluation of the transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS). Ferral H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;16(5):275–9

Vascular complication of a transjugular intrahepatic portacaval stent. Villemaire JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):955–7

A randomized comparison of three types of surgery in schistosomal portal hypertension: many fewer answers than questions [editorial] Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug; 20(2):526–8

Portal hypertension in schistosomiasis: a long-term follow-up of a randomized trial comparing three types of surgery. Raia S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):398–403

Partial cholecystectomy--safe and effective. Ibrarullah MD, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug;7(1):61–5

Portal-systemic encephalopathy (PSE) after transjugular intrahepatic portal-systemic stent-shunts (TIPS). Conn H. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug-Sep;25(7):397–9 (25 ref.)

Shunt surgery and beta-blockers [comment] Bosch J. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):3–4. Comment on: J Hepatol 1994 Jan;20(1):5–10.

The effect of propranolol on portal perfusion in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis having distal splenorenal shunt [see comments] Gilmore GT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):5–10. Comment in: J Hepatol 1994 Jan;20(1):3–4.

Free jejunal autograft combined with extensive esophagogastrectomy for unshuntable extrahepatic portal hypertension. Orloff MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):346–53

Use of a sheath anchoring guide wire for transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt placement in patients with aberrant hepatic venous anatomy. Siegel EL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):463–6

Morphine elimination and hepatic blood flow--a study in patients with portal hypertension. Park GR, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Jun;12(2):101–11

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: US assessment with maximum flow velocity. Chong WK, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):789–93

Refractory ascites: early experience in treatment with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Ferral H, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):795–801

Treatment of portal hypertension 1994: state of the art. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):169–258

Narrow-diameter portacaval shunts for management of variceal bleeding. Collins JC, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):211–5 (29 ref.)

Experience with radical esophagogastric devascularization procedures (Sugiura) for variceal bleeding outside Japan. Dagenais M, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):222–8 (35 ref.)

Role of surgical therapy in management of intractable ascites. Elcheroth J, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):240–5 (51 ref.)

Role of distal splenorenal shunt for long-term management of variceal bleeding. Henderson JM. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):205–10 (40 ref.)

Sugiura procedure for management of variceal bleeding in Japan. Idezuki Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr; 18(2):216–21

Surgical management of extrahepatic portal hypertension and variceal bleeding. Orozco H, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):246–50

Surgical management of acute variceal hemorrhage. Rikkers LF, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):193–9 (36 ref.)

Role of liver transplantation in management of esophageal variceal hemorrhage. Ringe B, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):233–9

Total shunting and elective management of variceal bleeding. Stipa S, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):200–4

[Pre-and postoperative indocyanine green retention rate as a marker of liver functional reserve in cirrhotic patients] Song Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;31(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of porta-hepatic shunt before colonic resection in a patient with cirrhosis (letter)] Gibert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):606 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary evaluation of intrahepatic shunts (editorial)] Lebrec D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6-7):417–9 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics, liver function and clinical follow-up after TIPS] Haag K, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic stent shunt (TIPSS). Technique of implantation] Nöldge G, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver transplantation after surgical shunt or transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic shunt] Otto G, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shunt surgery in portal hypertension. Pathophysiology and indications] Otto G, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):191–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[TIPSS. A new concept in treatment of esophageal varices hemorrhage in portal hypertension (editorial)] Peters PE, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):157 **(Ger)**

[Historical and conceptional aspects of TIPSS] Richter GM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):158–63 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results after TIPSS with the Palmaz stent] Richter GM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic stent shunt (TIPSS). Results and complications] Theilmann L, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic stent shunt (TIPSS). Indications and postoperative management] Theilmann L, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):164–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenectomy in unrecognized portal hypertension: a risky undertaking] Reichen J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 11;123(49):2305–8 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Portal venous thrombosis following splenectomy in portal hypertension: risks and management] von Flüe M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 11;123(49):2309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelation between liver and bowel involvement in ulcerative colitis patients undergoing liver transplantation] Ilan Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):398–400, 448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS): indications and results after 22 months of experience] Rossi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):585–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical evaluation of schistosomiasis portal hypertension surgery] Kelner S. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:357–68 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Risk factors and their correction during shunt operation in children with extrahepatic portal hypertension] Aleksandrov AE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Portal hypertension in children: venous shunting in the early childhood] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar; (3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver transplantation in portal hypertension (a review of the foreign literature)] Tsybyrné KA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May-Jun;150(5–6):133–6 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the current cardiac inotropic agent dobutamine in pediatric surgical clinics] Ismail-Zade IA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Intrahepatic percutaneous portasystemic shunt] Bosch J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr-Jun;59(2 Suppl):32–4 **(Spa)**

[Portal hypertension in the age of liver transplantation]

Orozco H. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr-Jun;59(2 Suppl):59-61 **(Spa)**

[Surgery in portal hypertension. Which patient and which operation?] Mercado MA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jul-Aug;45(4):329-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Long-term prognosis of prehepatic portal hypertension. Králík J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;133:63-6

Percutaneous transhepatic angioplasty and stent implantation for prehepatic portal vein obstruction. Mathias K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;16(5):313-5

Management of variceal bleeding in the 1990s. Henderson JM, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;60(6):431-8 (40 ref.)

Management of portal hypertension. Grace ND. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Mar;1(1):39-58 (150 ref.)

Nonsurgical treatments for portal hypertension in children. Hassall E. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Jan; 4(1):223-58 (178 ref.)

Splenic embolization for portal hypertension in children [letter] Vargas JH. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):505-6

Portal hypertension in children--the changing spectrum. Goh DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):688-91

Treatment of portal hypertension in children. Maksoud JG, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):251-8 (67 ref.)

[Therapeutic esophagoscopy based on a portal and preportal block in hemorrhaging varices of the esophagus and portal hypertension] Mitov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993; 46(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Controversies in therapy of portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal varices] Blum HE, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Apr;35(4):355-62 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Management strategy for pregnant women with portal hypertension syndrome] Shertsinger AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(1):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt to use partial occlusion of the spleen in extrahepatic portal hypertension in children] Goncharov MIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of acute esophagogastric hemorrhage in the portal hypertension syndrome in children] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy in the combined treatment of portal hypertension in children] Ul'rikh EV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul-Aug;149(7-8):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Paraumbilical to pelvic portosystemic collateral: diagnosis with color Doppler sonography [letter] Czarnecki DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1332-3

Duplex Doppler measurements of the portal vein in portal hypertension. Lomas DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Nov; 48(5):311-5

Duplex-Doppler ultrasonography in the assessment of portal hypertension. Utility of the measurement of maximum portal flow velocity. D'Alimonte P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):126-9

The value of ultrasonography in assessment of portal hypertension in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Abdel Wahab MF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:143-7

Portal hypertension and esophageal varices in cystic fibrosis. Unreliability of echo-Doppler flowmetry. Valletta EA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1042-6

[Preliminary study on hemodynamics in post hepatitic cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension (PCPH) using Doppler ultrasound] Zhang XF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;31(4):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Color Doppler ultrasound of gallbladder varicose veins in children. A rare sign of portal hypertension] Helbich T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Jun;15(3):126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The echo-Doppler evaluation of the effects of glucagon on the portal flow in normal subjects. The premise for the loading test in portal hypertension] Renda F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Effects of vena caval banding in experimentally induced multiple portosystemic shunts in dogs. Butler-Howe LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1774-83

Transsplenic portal catheterization. Surgical technique and use in two dogs with portosystemic shunts. Schulz KS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):363-9

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

see related

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Acute and chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Higenbottam T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1207-12 (42 ref.)

Pulmonary hypertension and chronic cor pulmonale. Fishman AP, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jul-Aug; 2(4):335-41 (9 ref.)

[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Riháček I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jun;39(6):591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatopulmonary syndrome] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:695-7 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Ohe M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:472-7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Precapillary pulmonary hypertension] Okada O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:654-7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hypertension] Takagi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:661-4 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The 2nd International Symposium on Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension] Aitbaev KA. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):87 **(Rus)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension: questions demanding an answer] Chazova IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(3):77-80 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Nonisotopic semiquantitation of low molecular weight von Willebrand factor species: its use in pulmonary hypertension. Lopes AA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 89(4):216-8 (13 ref.)

Prolonged inhalation of low concentrations of nitric oxide in patients with severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Effects on pulmonary hemodynamics and oxygenation. Bigatello LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):761-70

Prevention of lung injury during open heart operations for congenital heart defects. Komai H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):134-40

Platelet activation and fibrinopeptide formation in pulmonary hypertension. Schulman LL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1690-3

Thromboxane and pulmonary morphometry in the development of the pulmonary hypertensive response to group B streptococcus. Barefield ES, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):506-14

[Cardionatrin and pulmonary hypertension] Lu CY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jul;24(3):272-4 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alterations of growth factor transcripts in rat lungs during development of monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension. Arcot SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):1086-91

International Primary Pulmonary Hypertension Study [letter; comment] Abenhaim L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Mar; 71(3):303. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Dec;70(6):537-41.

Primary pulmonary hypertension and fenfluramine use [see comments] Brenot F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Dec; 70(6):537-41. Comment in: Br Heart J 1994 Mar;71(3):303.

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the progression of monocrotaline induced pulmonary hypertension in rats. Kanai Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1619-23

[Aminorex-induced, plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy: 25 years later!] Frank H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Sep;82(9):568-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the converting ability of liver microsomes and monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension in male, female and castrated male rats] Kiyatake K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;32(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dietary pulmonary hypertension] Takagi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:621-3 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hypertension in a murine model of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gillespie MN, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):194-9

Inhalation of nitric oxide provides selective pulmonary vasodilatation, aiding mechanical cardiac assist with Thoratec left ventricular assist device. Salamonsen RF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):209-10

Hypothyroidism and primary pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Fisher J. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 15; 120(2):167-8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 1;119(1):44-6.

Selective lung or heart-lung transplantation for pulmonary hypertension associated with congenital cardiac anomalies. Lupinetti FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1545-8; discussio 1549

The prevalence and significance of a patent foramen ovale in pulmonary hypertension. Nootens MT, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1673-5

Severe pulmonary hypertension associated with diastolic left ventricular dysfunction. Willens HJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1877-83

Thrombotic primary pulmonary hypertension in an HIV+ patient. Heron E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar;15(3):394-6

Maternal primary pulmonary hypertension associated with pregnancy. Martínez JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Apr;54(2):143-7 (15 ref.)

Protection of the right ventricular myocardium during acute right heart failure from pulmonary hypertension. Albes JM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(1):62-8

Pulmonary hypertension associated with primary biliary cirrhosis in the absence of portal hypertension: a case report. Yoshida EM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):280-2

The association of Sjögren's syndrome and primary pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Sowa JM. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1035-6. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Feb;24(2):199-205.

Recovery from pulmonary hypertension with steroid therapy in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome and polymyositis [letter] Mariette X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):772-3

Hyperplasia of pulmonary arterial media in infantile familial pulmonary hypertension associated with severe metabolic acidosis. Cullinane C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov; 6(6):699-706

Pulmonary arterial hypertension in patients with secundum atrial septal defects. Bharani A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):109-10

Pulmonary hypertension associated with portal hypertension in a child with Williams syndrome--a case report. Land SD, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):61-8 (23 ref.)

Pulmonary hypertension associated with non-cirrhotic portal hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus. Woolf D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):41-3

HIV and pulmonary hypertension: a review. Mani S, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):357-62 (45 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus and primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Arunabh, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Dec; 159(6):708-9

[Cesarean section, mitral valve disease and pulmonary hypertension. Implications of hemodynamic monitoring on anesthetic management] Lenoir B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):582-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension and pulmonary hypertension: coincidence or pathogenetic association? Report of two personal cases and review of the literature] Zundler J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jan 15;89(1):42-7 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Severe pulmonary arterial hypertension and primary antiphospholipid antibodies syndrome] Cafagna D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Oct;23(10):1005-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of primary pulmonary hypertension and portal hypertension. Review of the literature and description of 2 further cases] Fiocca L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):773-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid peroxide and free radical scavengers in congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension] Asano M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hughes-Stovin syndrome] Toda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:624-6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension in an HIV-positive pregnant woman (letter)] Sala-Blanch X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 29;102(3):117-8 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Aortic origin of the RPA: immediate resolution of severe pulmonary artery hypertension by surgical repair. Agarwala B, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):41-4

DIAGNOSIS

Investigation and management of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Salvaterra CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1414-7 (38 ref.)

Use of ATP-MgCl2 in the evaluation and treatment of children with pulmonary hypertension secondary to congenital heart defects. Brook MM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1287-93

Diagnosis of pulmonary artery hypertension. Weissman NJ, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Jul-Aug;1(4):196-201

Estimation of pulmonary artery pressure in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension by quantitative analysis of magnetic resonance images. Murray TI, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer;9(3):198-204

Noninvasive quantitative diagnosis of pulmonary artery hypertension with impedance rheopneumogram in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Zhang ZX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(3):167-72

Pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale. Vandiviere HM. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):2S7-10 (12 ref.)

[Analysis of the misdiagnoses of obliterative pulmonary hypertension] Zhao YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(4):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The diagnosis of primary pulmonary hypertension] Höper MM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 3; 118(48):1767-71 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive and non-invasive diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in the intensive care unit] Strebel S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 19;124(7):270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in patients with COPD using regression and discriminant analysis] Franz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Nov;48(11):538-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiohemodynamic pulmonary assessment in environmental respiratory disease] Iodice F, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul-Dec;44(4-6):991-9 **(Ita)**

[Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension--observation of personal case reports] Lewczuk J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Apr;38(4):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current approaches to instrumental diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension: qualitative methods of diagnosis (Part I)] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(12):70-4 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Safety of inhaled nitric oxide in premature neonates [letter] Ahluwalia JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar;83(3):347–8

The effect of bunazosin on monocrotaline–induced pulmonary hypertension in rats. Inoue M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):133–8

Improvement in pulmonary hypertension and hypoxemia during nitric oxide inhalation in a patient with end–stage pulmonary fibrosis. Channick RN, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):811–4

Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension by heparins of differing in vitro antiproliferative potency. Thompson BT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1512–7

Inhalation of nitric oxide provides selective pulmonary vasodilatation, aiding mechanical cardiac assist with Thoratec left ventricular assist device. Salamonsen RF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):209–10

Clinical applications of gaseous nitric oxide. Tibballs J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):866–71

Prolonged inhalation of low concentrations of nitric oxide in patients with severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Effects on pulmonary hemodynamics and oxygenation. Bigatello LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):761–70

Inhaled nitric oxide reverses the increase in pulmonary vascular resistance induced by permissive hypercapnia in patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Puybasset L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1254–67

Pharmacotherapy of chronic pulmonary arterial hypertension: value and limitations. Part I: Primary pulmonary hypertension. Alpert MA, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Aug;45(8):667–76 (94 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of chronic pulmonary arterial hypertension: value and limitations. Part II: Secondary pulmonary hypertension. Alpert MA, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Sep;45(9):755–61 (41 ref.)

Survival in primary pulmonary hypertension with long–term continuous intravenous prostacyclin [see comments] Barst RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15;121(6):409–15. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):463–4.

Prostacyclin and primary pulmonary hypertension [editorial; comment] Rich S. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15; 121(6):463–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):409–15.

Inhaled nitric oxide in the treatment of postoperative graft dysfunction after lung transplantation. Adatia I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1311–8

Inhaled nitric oxide for the postoperative management of Fontan–type operations [letter] Yahagi N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1371–3

Nitric oxide treatment for fulminant pulmonary hypertension. Allman KG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):449–50

Inhaled nitric oxide for pulmonary hypertension after repair of exomphalos. Miller OI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov; 69(5 Spec No):518–20

Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Dyar O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):702–8

The role of prostacyclin in the treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension: the Cambridge experience. Cremona G. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):227–32

New therapies for primary pulmonary hypertension. Butt AY, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2 Suppl):21S–25S (48 ref.)

Amrinone therapy for severe pulmonary hypertension and biventricular failure after complicated valvular heart surgery. Cheng DC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1618–20

Nitric oxide inhalation. Effects on the ovine neonatal pulmonary and systemic circulations. DeMarco V, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):91S–92S

Different vasoactive mechanisms of various pulmonary vasodilators [letter; comment] Lee TS. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1920–1. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jul;104(1):236–50.

The medical treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension. Proven and promising strategies. Rich S. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2 Suppl):17S–20S (15 ref.)

Pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus—treatment with high dose nifedipine therapy? [letter] Machet L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):486–7

Nitric oxide and prostacyclin lower suprasystemic pulmonary hypertension after cardiopulmonary bypass. Schranz D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):793–6

Medical treatment of pulmonary hypertension in acute lung disease. Naeije R. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov;6(10):1521–8 (42 ref.)

Continuous therapy with intravenous prostacyclin for primary pulmonary hypertension: a bridge to heart–lung transplantation [see comments] Kramer MR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10):613–6. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Oct;29(10):656–7.

Prostacyclin in primary pulmonary hypertension: a bridge to heart–lung transplantation [editorial; comment] Topilsky M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10):656–7. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Oct;29(10):613–6.

NIP–121 is more effective than nifedipine in acutely reversing chronic pulmonary hypertension. Oka M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1075–80

Use of inhaled nitric oxide to reduce pulmonary hypertension after heart transplantation [letter; comment] Foubert L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):640–1. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Aug;7(4):481–5.

HA1004, an intracellular calcium antagonist, selectively attenuates pulmonary hypertension in newborn lambs. Crowley MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May; 23(5):806–13

Effects of single intravenous administration of urapidil and diltiazem in patients with nonfixed pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive lung disease. Späh F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):517–24

Diethylamine/nitric oxide (NO) adduct, an NO donor, produces potent pulmonary and systemic vasodilation in intact newborn lambs. Vanderford PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):113–9

Prostaglandin E1 in the pretransplantation period in patients with pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Wasler A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):884. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 Pt 1):716–23.

Use of prostaglandin E1 to treat peri–anaesthetic pulmonary hypertension associated with mitral valve disease. Mikawa K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):161–4

Effect of nitric oxide on the survival rate and incidence of lung injury in newborn lambs with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Zayek M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 123(6):947–52

Differential effects of inhaled nitric oxide on normoxic and hypoxic isolated in situ neonatal pig lungs perfused by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Butler MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):275–8; discussion 279

Recovery from pulmonary hypertension with steroid therapy in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome and polymyositis [letter] Mariette X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):772–3

Inhaled nitric oxide as a therapy for pulmonary hypertension after operations for congenital heart defects. Journois D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1129–35

Inhalational agents for pulmonary hypertension [comment] Royston D. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):941–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):961–2.

Pulmonary arterial hypertension responsive to immunosuppressive therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Morelli S, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Dec;2(6):367–9

Nitric oxide reverses acute hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the newborn piglet. Etches PC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):15–9

Vasodilators in pulmonary hypertension [editorial] Peacock A. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1196–9

[Effects of tetrandrine on pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Kang J. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(2):93–4, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative studies between the effects of captopril and nitrendipine on the hemodynamics and angiotensin converting enzyme of pigs with acute hypoxic pulmonary hypertension] Zhong SQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 15(6):352–4, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of different dosage of PGE1 in pulmonary arterial hypertension] Guo ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;32(9):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of captopril on hemodynamics in patients of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with pulmonary hypertension] Wang S. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;32(8):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes in the levels of angiotensins and angiotensin converting enzyme and effects of captopril in patients with hypoxic pulmonary hypertension] Cheng D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[No grounds for vasodilatory treatment in pulmonary hypertension] Petersen JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 11;156(15):2219–21, 2224–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of penicillamine D, nitric oxide, or both? (letter)] Lakatos L. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 10;134(41):2283 **(Hun)**

[Successful surgical repair for a patient with atrial septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension—its surgical indication and prostaglandin E1 use for postoperative pulmonary hypertensive crisis] Nakagawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;41(11):2245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of large doses of nifedipine on pulmonary hypertension in patients with recurrent pulmonary thromboembolism] Palasiewicz G, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(3–4):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biologically active substances during treatment of pulmonary hypertension with ATP infusions immediately after general anesthesia and surgery of hypervolemic congenital heart defects] Gerasimov NM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of pulmonary circulation alterations] Quero Jiménez MC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 2:13–28 (154 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Survival—a question of active treatment. High–dose calcium blockers in pulmonary hypertension] Husebye ES, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 29;91(26–27):2573–5 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The International Primary Pulmonary Hypertension Study (IPPHS). **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2 Suppl):37S–41S

Primary pulmonary hypertension. Case series from France. Brenot F. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2 Suppl):33S–36S

Primary pulmonary hypertension. The American experience. Dantzker DR. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2 Suppl):26S–28S

Primary pulmonary hypertension. Case series from the United Kingdom. Oakley CW. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2 Suppl):29S–32S

ETIOLOGY

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma causing pulmonary hypertension: a unique manifestation. Singh SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):30–2

Takayasu's disease causing pulmonary hypertension and right heart failure. Cavero MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb; 127(2):450–1

Progressive pulmonary hypertension after the arterial switch procedure. Sreeram N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15; 73(8):620–1

Pulmonary hypertension in sickle cell disease. Sutton LL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):626–8

BQ123, an ETA–receptor antagonist, attenuates hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats. Bonvallet ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1327–31

Effect of inhaled nitric oxide on hemodynamics and VA/Q inequalities in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Moinard J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1482–7

Pulmonary hypertension and hypoxemia in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Sajkov D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):416–22

Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension by heparins of differing in vitro antiproliferative potency. Thompson BT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1512–7

Serum but not plasma produces injury in the perfused rabbit lung. Mouchawar AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul; 79(1):40–5

Pulmonary hypertension in connective tissue diseases [editorial] Gomez–Reino JJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):796–7

Reversal of pulmonary vascular remodelling following hypoxic exposure: no effect of infusion of atrial natriuretic factor and neutral endopeptidase inhibitor. Zhao L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Apr;28(4):519–23

The role of activated neutrophils and free radical in the pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension. Sun R, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Mar;8(1):15–9

Use of ATP–MgCl2 in the evaluation and treatment of children with pulmonary hypertension secondary to congenital heart defects. Brook MM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1287–93

Pulmonary hypertension in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Comparison with primary pulmonary hypertension. Petitpretz P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2722–7

Cardiac manifestations of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Asherson RA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Dec; 4(12):1137–43 (63 ref.)

Severe pulmonary hypertension associated with shock and death in infants infected with Bordetella pertussis. Goulin GD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov;21(11):1791–4 (29 ref.)

Raynaud's phenomenon with incomplete features of scleroderma: a wolf in sheep's clothing and a possible new indication for pulmonary/heart graft [letter] Vayssairat M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):80

Pulmonary hypertension as a fatal complication of extrahepatic portal hypertension. Tokiwa K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):373–5

Nodular transformation of the liver: a reply [letter; comment] Leocata V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1593–4 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Feb;104(2):616–21.

Crow–Fukase syndrome associated with pulmonary hypertension. Iwasaki H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 32(7):556–60

Acute pulmonary hypertension after wedging of a pulmonary artery catheter as clues to pulmonary artery perforation [letter] Duong TT, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):508–9

The influence of aortic valve prosthesis diameter on the reversibility of pulmonary hypertension in isolated aortic stenosis. Roithinger FX, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Mar; 3(2):185–9; discussion 190

Pulmonary hypertension secondary to thrombosis of the pulmonary vessels in a patient with the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Brucato A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):942–4

Pulmonary hypertension in a case of dermatomyositis [letter] Grateau G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1452–3

Pulmonary arterial hypertension responsive to immunosuppressive therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Morelli S, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Dec;2(6):367–9

Development of pulmonary hypertension after placement of a ventriculoatrial shunt. Pascual JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Dec;68(12):1177–82

Capillary haemangiomatosis: a rare cause of pulmonary hypertension. Pycock CJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb; 88(2):153–5 (12 ref.)

Unusual course of pulmonary hypertension of vascular origin. Himmelmann AW, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(5):292–4

Combined portal and pulmonary hypertension in sarcoidosis. Salazar A, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(2):117–9

Pulmonary arterial pressure in sleep apnea. Laks L. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S41–3

[The current status of the research on platelet activating

factor and pulmonary hypertension] Cheng DY, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(1):49–51 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary hypertension: a rare complication of hepatic cirrhosis] Bellocq A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993; 49(4):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual complication of venous thrombosis of the upper limb: pulmonary hypertension] Garcin JM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(3):147–52 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Winkler J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Nov;48(11):555–62 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenic and clinical considerations on primary pulmonary hypertension] Delsante G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Sep;143(3):225–40 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary hypertension and systemic sclerosis] Morelli S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Sep;23(9):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serial Doppler echocardiography follow-up studies in the postoperative evaluation of severe pulmonary hypertension following surgery for mitral and mitral-aortic defects] De Gaetano G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 41(7–8):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic pulmonary hypertension caused by left axillary vein thrombosis. Report of a clinical case] Saviotti M. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Apr;42(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Natural history of atrial septal defect with pulmonary hypertension: follow-up of medically treated patients over 16 years of age] Hayakawa H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in aortic valve disease] Fujino S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 42(6):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late progression of pulmonary hypertension in a patient operated for patent ductus arteriosus: pulmonary angiopathy or thromboembolism?] Nawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycogen storage disease] Ohura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:615–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension] Shimouchi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:637–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of serotonin in the progression of pulmonary hypertension] Hosoda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Apr; 35(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hypertension during the course of chronic pulmonary thromboembolism—case report] Radomyski A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(3–4):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[History of alcoholism and pulmonary hypertension in a 55-year-old man (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):245–51 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial primary pulmonary hypertension. Langleben D. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2 Suppl):13S–16S (57 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Endothelin-1 in pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Cacoub P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1967–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 17;328(24):1732–9.

[The microcirculatory function and immune status indices of patients with rheumatic heart defects combined with pulmonary hypertension] Konopleva LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Vascular remodeling in primary pulmonary hypertension. Potential role for transforming growth factor-beta. Botney MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):286–95

Lack of edema in toad lungs after pulmonary hypertension. Smits AW. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1338–44

Temporal alterations in specific basement membrane components in lungs from monocrotaline-treated rats. Lipke DW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct; 9(4):418–28

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta mRNAs and proteins in pulmonary vascular remodeling in the sheep air embolization model of pulmonary hypertension. Perkett EA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):16–24

Analysis of PAI-1 gene expression in vivo using in situ hybridization. Loskutoff DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:259–64 (24 ref.)

Abnormal multimeric and oligomeric composition is associated with enhanced endothelial expression of von Willebrand factor in pulmonary hypertension. Lopes AA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1455–60

Altered expression of ETB-receptor mRNA in the lung of rats with pulmonary hypertension. Yorikane R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S336–8

Persistence of the fetal pattern of tropoelastin gene expression in severe neonatal bovine pulmonary hypertension. Stenmark KR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1234–42

Developmental pattern of ventricular atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) expression in chronically hypoxic rats as an indicator of the hypertrophic process. McKenzie JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jun;26(6):753–67

[Changes of endothelin in rats with normobaric hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension] Chen X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;73(7):400–2, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lung 3H-thymidine incorporation in monocrotaline (MCT)-treated rats—role of platelet-activating factor (PAF)] Ono S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Survival in primary pulmonary hypertension. Validation of a prognostic equation. Sandoval J, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1733–44

Risk factors for graft failure associated with pulmonary hypertension after pediatric heart transplantation. Fukushima N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 107(4):985–9

[Prognosis and treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Ben Jrad I, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Nov;71(11):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

[Postoperative monitoring of pulmonary artery pressure in children in congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension] Bao M. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(5):274–6 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Exuberant endothelial cell growth and elements of inflammation are present in plexiform lesions of pulmonary hypertension. Tuder RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb; 144(2):275–85

Pulmonary vascular lesions in chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Kay MJ. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1619–20. Comment on: Chest 1993 Mar;103(3):685–92.

Histopathology of primary pulmonary hypertension. Pietra GG. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2 Suppl):2S–6S (22 ref.)

Vascular remodelling in the lung [editorial] Emery CJ. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):217–9 (29 ref.)

Pretransplant clinicopathological correlation in end-stage primary pulmonary hypertension. Madden BP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):672–8

Study of morphological manifestations of pulmonary arteries in experimental pulmonary hypertension provoked by administration of long-term, low-dose Na2EDTA—especially in aneurysmal changes and plexiform-like lesions. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):329–35

Pulmonary vasoconstriction in oleic acid induced lung injury. A morphometric study. Grotjohan HP, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Aug;74(4):347–55

Hyperplasia of pulmonary arterial media in infantile familial pulmonary hypertension associated with severe metabolic acidosis. Cullinane C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov; 6(6):699–706

Pathology of pulmonary hypertension: a human and experimental study. Hosoda Y. **Pathol Int** 1994 Apr; 44(4):241–67

Morphophysiopathological correlations in pulmonary hypertension of cardiac origin. Laky D, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):115–21

Histopathologic findings of lung vessels in five children with primary pulmonary hypertension. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jan;172(1):9–15

[The number and density of hypertensive vascular lesions of lung in advanced pulmonary hypertension—a computer 3-D morphometry in autopsy lung specimens of 5 patients with congenital cardiac anomaly] Matsuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a vascular form of pulmonary hypertension simulating Ayerza's disease] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of primary pulmonary hypertension] Chazova IE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac structure and function in chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Dittrich HC, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan;8(1):18–27

Inhaled nitric oxide leading to pulmonary edema in stable severe heart failure. Bocchi EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):70–2

Recovery of the right ventricle after single-lung transplantation in pulmonary hypertension. Kramer MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;73(7):494–500

Pulmonary hypertension and vascular remodeling in fetal sheep. Belik J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2303–9

BQ123, an ETA-receptor antagonist, attenuates hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats. Bonvallet ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1327–31

Progressive loss of vasodilator responsive component of pulmonary hypertension in neonatal calves exposed to 4,570 m. Durmowicz AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2175–83

Brain natriuretic peptide: possible role in the modulation of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Hill NS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):L308–15

Lack of edema in toad lungs after pulmonary hypertension. Smits AW. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1338–44

Nature of pulmonary hypertension in congestive heart failure. Effects of cardiac transplantation. Naeije R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):881–7

Excess collagen in hypertensive pulmonary arteries decreases vascular distensibility. Tozzi CA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1317–26

Chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Is thrombin involved? Hampl V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct; 148(4 Pt 1):1043–8

Adenosine produces pulmonary vasodilation in the perfused rabbit lung via an adenosine A2 receptor. Pearl RG. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):46–51

Regional difference of capillary-to-fiber ratio in the heart of monocrotaline-treated rats. Kobayashi H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;89(2):118–27

Profile of paediatric patients with pulmonary hypertension judged by responsiveness to vasodilators. Houde C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov;70(5):461–8

Protection by oestradiol against the development of cardiovascular changes associated with monocrotaline pulmonary hypertension in rats. Farhat MY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):719–23

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide and nitroprusside on isolated pulmonary resistance and conduit arteries from rats with pulmonary hypertension. Wanstall JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1363–8

Noninvasive estimation of pulmonary vascular resistance by stroke index measurement with an inert gas rebreathing technique. Durkin RJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):59–66

Pathophysiology of pulmonary hypertension. A role for endothelial dysfunction. Higenbottam T. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2 Suppl):7S–12S (82 ref.)

Chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Cell biology to pathophysiology. Vender RL. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):236–43 (50 ref.)

Contribution of endogenous endothelin-1 to the progression of cardiopulmonary alterations in rats with monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension. Miyauchi T, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Nov;73(5):887–97

Use of inhaled nitric oxide and acetylcholine in the evaluation of pulmonary hypertension and endothelial function after cardiopulmonary bypass. Wessel DL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2128–38

Vasodilatory action of the calcium antagonist amlodipine on large and resistance pulmonary arteries from normoxic and chronically hypoxic rats. Woodmansey PA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):361–6

Endothelin in cardiopulmonary disease: factor paracrine vs neurohumoral. Stewart DJ. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:48–54 (70 ref.)

Effect of pulmonary hypertension on gas exchange. Agustí AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1371–7 (39 ref.)

Attenuation of chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats by cyclooxygenase products and by nitric oxide. Russell P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov;6(10):1501–6

Pulmonary hemodynamics at rest and effort, 6 and 12 months after mitral valve replacement: a slow regression of effort pulmonary hypertension. Zieliński T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):57–62

Endothelium-dependent pulmonary artery responses in chronic heart failure: influence of pulmonary hypertension. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1; 22(5):1418–24

Echocardiographic characterization of the improvement in right ventricular function in patients with severe pulmonary hypertension after single-lung transplantation. Ritchie M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1170–4

The endogenous vascular elastase that governs development and progression of monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension in rats is a novel enzyme related to the serine proteinase adipsin [see comments] Zhu L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1163–71. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Sep;94(3):919–20.

Thromboxane A2 mediates pulmonary hypertension after cardiopulmonary bypass in the rabbit. Cave AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):959–67

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in the human lung. Dent G, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(3):129–46 (71 ref.)

Effect of compliance on a time-domain estimate of the characteristic impedance of the pulmonary artery during acute pulmonary hypertension. Fourie PR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Sep;31(5):468–74

Effect of amrinone during group B Streptococcus-induced pulmonary hypertension in piglets. Berger JI, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Nov;16(5):303–10

Radiographic lung disease and response of persistent pulmonary hypertension to mean airway pressure and alkalosis. Deluga KS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr; 17(4):239–45

Effect of l-glutamine on pulmonary hypertension in the perfused rabbit lung. Xu H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Apr; 48(4):260–4

Pulmonary hypertension in intensive care: pathophysiology and causes. Sykes MK. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 19;124(7):263–9

Mechanisms of pulmonary vascular control in normal and injured lungs. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar; 115(3):273–5 (9 ref.)

Denopamine augments the left ventricular pump function in infants with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension: Doppler echocardiographic analysis. Tomita

H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Feb;172(2):111-21

[A comparative trial of hemodynamics and pulmonary function in patients with chronic lung disease complicated with or without pulmonary hypertension during exercise] Kang J, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1993 Aug; 16(4):218-20, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute effects of nicardipine on the vascular reactivity of oxygen in patients with respiratory insufficiency and pulmonary hypertension] Saadjian A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1993 Jun;86(6):899-906 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echocardiography in chronic right ventricular pressure load] Weihs W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 5;119(31-32):1061-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between pulmonary hypertension and portal hypertension--2 case reports of different forms of pre-sinusoidal portal hypertension] Henkel M, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 1994 Feb;24(1):10-4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of pulmonary hypertension and chronic cor pulmonale] Daum S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Nov; 48(11):525-31 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression of pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis: an echo-hemodynamic study in patients who underwent mitral balloon valvuloplasty] Cardaioli P, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1994 Apr;24(4):381-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary vascular remodelling. Considerations regarding the possible participation of growth peptides factors and related substances] Lopes AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Feb;60(2):107-14 (84 ref.) **(Por)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics and hemostasis in rabbits exposed to high altitude] Almerekova AA, et al.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1993 May-Jun;27(3):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-functional characteristics of pulmonary arterial hypertension in systemic scleroderma] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(3):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microcirculatory function and immune status indices of patients with rheumatic heart defects combined with pulmonary hypertension] Konopleva LF, et al.
Vrach Delo 1994 Jan;(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist inhibits pulmonary hypertension induced by inflammation. Voelkel NF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:104-9

Efficacy of inhaled nitric oxide in a porcine model of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Shah NS, et al.
Arch Surg 1994 Feb;129(2):158-64

Pulmonary hypertension and pregnancy: a series of eight cases. Smedstad KG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun; 41(6):502-12

Neutral endopeptidase inhibition attenuates development of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats. Klinger JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1615-23

Capsaicin pretreatment attenuates monocrotaline-induced ventilatory dysfunction and pulmonary hypertension. Zhou KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2781-8

Use of inhaled nitric oxide to reduce pulmonary hypertension after heart transplantation [letter] Foubert L, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Aug;7(4):506-7

Continuous inhalation of nitric oxide protects against development of pulmonary hypertension in chronically hypoxic rats. Kouyoumdjian C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):578-84

Prevention of thromboxane A2 receptor-mediated pulmonary hypertension by a nonpeptide angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist. Bertolino F, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Feb;268(2):747-52

Prevention of complement-induced pulmonary hypertension and improvement of right ventricular function by selective thromboxane receptor antagonism. Smith WJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Mar;107(3):800-6

[The effects of persantine on pulmonary arterial pressure of rats exposed to hypoxia] Ran PX, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1993 Aug; 16(4):216-7, 252-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fractal analysis of pulmonary arteries: the fractal dimension is lower in pulmonary hypertension. Boxt LM, et al.
J Thorac Imaging 1994 Winter;9(1):8-13

[Pulmonary hypertension (letter)] Ingenabel F.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 May 20;119(20):752; discussion 752-3 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hypertension (letter)] Koster J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 May 20;119(20):752; discussion 752-3 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Changes in intracardiac shunt elicited by pneumonia. Caceres LJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):359-60

Matched ventilation-perfusion becomes mismatched ventilation-perfusion lung imaging after resolution of carcinoma of the bronchus. Shih WJ, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1994 Apr;19(4):279-86

Right ventricular thallium-201 kinetics in pulmonary hypertension: relation to right ventricular size and function. Schulman DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1695-700

Ventilation-perfusion lung scanning in the evaluation of pulmonary hypertension. Worsley DF, et al.
J Nucl Med 1994 May;35(5):793-6

SURGERY

Recovery of the right ventricle after single-lung transplantation in pulmonary hypertension. Kramer MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;73(7):494-500

Selective lung or heart-lung transplantation for pulmonary hypertension associated with congenital cardiac anomalies. Lupinetti FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1545-8; discussio 1549

Ventilation-perfusion inequalities in a patient with obliterative bronchiolitis after single-lung transplantation for primary pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Mannes GP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1311. Comment on: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):401-5.

Use of inhaled nitric oxide and acetylcholine in the evaluation of pulmonary hypertension and endothelial function after cardiopulmonary bypass. Wessel DL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2128-38

Timing of single lung transplantation for primary pulmonary hypertension. Nootens M, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar-Apr;13(2):276-81

Right-to-left interatrial shunt in rats with progressive pulmonary hypertension. Kawaguchi AT, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Dec;106(6):1072-80

Pediatric lung transplantation. Cohen RG, et al.
Semin Pediatr Surg 1993 Nov;2(4):279-88 (38 ref.)

Effect of mitral valve surgery on severely impaired pulmonary function. Ota T, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Apr;42(2):94-9; discussion 99-102

Management of end-stage cardiac and pulmonary vascular disease. Chu SH. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2941-3

[Role of pulmonary artery cerclage in congenital cardiopathies. 27 case reports] Abid F, et al.
Tunis Med 1993 Jun-Jul;71(6-7):305-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and techniques of surgical intervention in chronic postembolic pulmonary hypertension] Savel'ev VS.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nitric oxide and prostacyclin treatment of an infant with primary pulmonary hypertension. Ivy DD, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1994 Aug 15;74(4):414-6

Investigation and management of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Salvaterra CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1414-7 (38 ref.)

Near fatal pulmonary hypertension after surgical repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Successful use of inhaled nitric oxide. Frostell CG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug; 48(8):679-83

Prostacyclin (epoprostenol) and heart-lung transplantation as treatments for severe pulmonary hypertension. Higenbottam TW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Oct;70(4):366-70

Delivery and monitoring of inhaled nitric oxide in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Wessel DL, et al.
Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22(6):930-8

Medical treatment of pulmonary hypertension in chronic lung disease. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan; 7(1):148-52 (38 ref.)

Persistent pulmonary arterial hypertension of the newborn. Narang A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov-Dec; 59(6):735-9

A new method of treatment for pulmonary hypertension in congenital diaphragmatic hernia: experimental study in cats. Major D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1090-2

Radiographic lung disease and response of persistent pulmonary hypertension to mean airway pressure and alkalosis. Deluga KS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr; 17(4):239-45

The management of pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic thromboembolic disease. Viner SM, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1994 Sep-Oct;37(2):79-92 (51 ref.)

Persistent pulmonary hypertension of the neonate in a developing country--does extracorporeal membrane oxygenation have a role to play? Smith J, et al.
S Afr Med J 1993 Oct;83(10):742-5

Pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale. Vandiviere HM. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):2S7-10 (12 ref.)

[Meconium-containing amniotic fluid and what actions to take in newborn infants (letter)] Van den Anker JN.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Jun 25;138(26):1343 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of acute pulmonary hypertension caused by hypoxia--cosmetic or clinical benefits?] Domenighetti GM.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Feb 19;124(7):274-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis and treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Ben Jrad I, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Nov;71(11):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of primary pulmonary hypertension] Höper MM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 10;118(49):1809-13 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic cor pulmonale] Schauer J.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1993 Nov;48(11):544-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Primary pulmonary hypertension: clinical, echocardiographic and haemodynamic features in 14 patients. Islam MN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1993 Dec;19(3):113-27

Imaging of pulmonary vascular disease by intravascular ultrasound. Scott PJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Sep; 9(3):179-84

Echocardiographic characterization of the improvement in right ventricular function in patients with severe pulmonary hypertension after single-lung transplantation. Ritchie M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1170-4

Septal/free wall curvature ratio: a noninvasive index of pulmonary arterial pressure. Reisner SA, et al.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):27-35

[Determination of pulmonary hypertension using echocardiography in clinical practice] Hula J.
Vnitr Lek 1994 Jul;40(7):440-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tricuspid insufficiency and pulmonary hypertension in mitral disease: an echocardiographic study] de Gregorio C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Feb;39(2):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery and patent ductus arteriosus in a pony foal with pulmonary hypertension and right-sided heart failure. Reimer JM, et al.
Equine Vet J 1993 Sep;25(5):466-8

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY, OF NEWBORN, PERSISTENT see **PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME**

HYPERTENSION, RENAL

BLOOD

Plasma norepinephrine changes after arousal and exercise were enhanced in conscious pigs with perinephritic hypertension. Zhao S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct; 6(10):844-50

Red blood cell sodium-lithium countertransport in patients with essential and renal hypertension. Petrov VV, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Mar;16(2):153-7

[The processes of lipid peroxidation and renal functions in nephrogenic hypertension] Bagirova RD, et al.
Vrach Delo 1993 Feb-Mar;(2-3):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myocyte loss and left ventricular failure characterise the long term effects of coronary artery narrowing or renal hypertension in rats. Li P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun; 27(6):1066-75

Acute renal failure and severe hypertension in children with renal thrombotic microangiopathy. Bhuyan UN, et al.
Nephron 1994;66(3):302-6

DIAGNOSIS

Renin secretion and captopril stimulation in hypertensive renal transplant recipients. Kutkuhn B, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(2):82-6

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term benefits of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy in patients with severe immunoglobulin a nephropathy: a comparison to patients receiving treatment with other antihypertensive agents and to patients receiving no therapy. Cattran DC, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Feb;23(2):247-54

Therapeutic safety of perindopril in the treatment of mild hypertension with concomitant nephropathy. Bönner G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug;43(8):852-5

Reduction of proteinuria and changes of renal function in patients with glomerulonephritis and mild renal insufficiency. Short- versus long-acting angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Erley CM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:68-73

Pharmacological treatment of renal parenchymal hypertension. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 106:198-201 (21 ref.)

Long term effects of sustained release verapamil on the renal and systemic haemodynamic parameters in hypertensive patients with mild to severe chronic renal failure. Schohn DC, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:113-9; discussion 119-20

Effects of atenolol and enalapril on kidney function in hypertensive diabetic patients. De Cesaris R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1993 Aug;22(2):208-14

Systemic and renal hemodynamic responses to carvedilol and metoprolol in hypertensive renal transplant patients. Leeman M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 22(5):706-10

Characterization of antihypertensive activity of ABBOTT-81988, a nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonist in the renal hypertensive rat. Lee JY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jan;268(1):427-33

[Treatment of hypertension in kidney diseases] Horký K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):810-6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of blood pressure-lowering treatment of essential hypertension on kidney vasculature and kidney function] Birkenhäger WH. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994; 56(3):165-85; discussion 185-90 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antihypertensive action of indapamide in hypertension of chronic renal failure] Meyrier A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Jan;43(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How I treat.... hypertension with non-diabetic renal insufficiency] Krzesinski JM. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Jul 1; 49(7):373–4 **(Fre)**

[Modification of renal hemodynamics and proteinuria in patients with arterial hypertension and kidney diseases] Risler T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:39–44 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of diabetic nephropathy] Stahl RA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:45–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of hypertension in children with primary vesicoureteral reflux. Wolfish NM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):559–63

Renal disease and black Americans: selected issues. Livingston IL. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):613–21 (67 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Congenital oligonephropathy and the etiology of adult hypertension and progressive renal injury. Brenner BM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):171–5 (38 ref.)

Page kidney phenomenon in allograft transplant. Nguyen BD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):361–3

[Dominant polycystic renal disease. Study of 105 cases] Kheder A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Causes, follow-up and treatment] Klaus D. **Med Klin** 1994 Jun 15;89(6):330–8 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The kidney and hypertension] Scholze J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jan;88(1):31–6 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ask–Upmark kidney: a case report] Takase K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidneys and arterial hypertension] Więcek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec;45(23–24):947–53 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertension in patients with post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Jovanović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Differential effect of renal wrap hypertension on aortic smooth muscle polyploidy in the rat and rabbit. Black MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):249–51

Infantile galactosialidosis presenting with congenital adrenal hyperplasia and renal hypertension. Kyllerman M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):318–22

IMMUNOLOGY

[Spastic hemiparesis after apoplexy in renal hypertension due to mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis (with immunosuppressive treatment) and primary hypothyroidism—which vaccinations are permitted?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct; 61(7–8):298–9 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

3H–naloxone binding in brain regions of normotensive Wistar, spontaneously hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats. Widy–Tyszkiewicz E, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 May; 3(3):202–5

Effect of isobaric hyperoxemia on erythropoietin secretion in hypertensive patients. Kokot M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):486–90

[The effect of adrenal–regeneration hypertension on protein–nucleic acid metabolism in rat atrial cardiomyocytes] Selivanova GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993; 35(6–7):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Vascular hypertrophy in renal hypertensive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dilley RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul; 24(1):8–15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered local regulation of blood flow and shear rate in renal hypertension. Wang DH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct; 6(10):851–6

The effect of interdialytic weight gain on predialysis blood pressure. Sherman RA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep; 17(9):770–4

Acute antihypertensive effects of the new generation calcium antagonist 3–pyridine carboxylic acid 5–[(cyclopropylamino)–carbonyl]–1,4–dihydro–2,6–dimethyl–4–(2–nitrophen yl) octyl ester on conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats and renal hypertensive rats. Hojo M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug; 43(8):847–51

Influence of early antihypertensive treatment on vascular and cardiac design in SHR with and without renal hypertension. Friberg P, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct; 1(3):173–80

Chemical lesion of the circumventricular organs with monosodium glutamate reduces the blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive but not of one kidney–one clip hypertensive rats. Corrêa FM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(5):515–9

Increased pressor responsiveness of femoral arteries to exogenous norepinephrine in renal hypertensive dogs mediated through alpha 2 adrenoceptors. Xu B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):229–31

Exaggerated vascular response due to endothelial dysfunction and role of the renin–angiotensin system at early stage of renal hypertension in rats. Hoshino J, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jan;74(1):130–8

Differential effect of renal wrap hypertension on aortic smooth muscle polyploidy in the rat and rabbit. Black MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):249–51

Blood pressure changes in relation to interdialytic weight gain. Luik AJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:90–3

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring to screen for high–risk renal hypertensive patients. Timio M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:141–7 (20 ref.)

Effects of lateral parabrachial nucleus lesions in chronic renal hypertensive rats. Mortensen LH, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):774–80

Participation of ouabainlike compound in reduced renal mass–saline hypertension. Yamada K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I110–3

Dietary supplementation with L–arginine ameliorates glomerular hypertension in rats with subtotal nephrectomy. Katoh T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar;4(9):1690–4

Spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats: responsiveness of isolated right and left atria to noradrenaline, isoprenaline and methoxamine. Turrin MQ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):1–8

Disturbed intracellular calcium homeostasis as a major reason of vascular contractile dysfunction in hypertension of renal origin [letter] Fricke H, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):161–2

The influence of age on the development of two–kidney, one–clip hypertension in the rat. Kuneš J. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(6):205–8

Mechanisms of renal hypertension and renal contribution to primary hypertension. Orlowski JM. **Steroids** 1993 Dec; 58(12):588–93 (21 ref.)

Aortic and renal regulation of the renin–angiotensin system in interrenal aortic coarctation. Martinez–Maldonado M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:120–7

[Hypertension caused by arterial fibromuscular dysplasia] Rasker FM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 26; 138(13):684 **(Dut)**

[The effect of blood pressure–lowering treatment of essential hypertension on kidney vasculature and kidney function] Birkenhäger WH. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994; 56(3):165–85; discussion 185–90 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of manidipine hydrochloride on renal function in renal parenchymal hypertensive patients] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar;36(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The function of the contralateral kidney in patients with nephrogenic arterial hypertension with unilateral involvement] Figarov IG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The processes of lipid peroxidation and renal functions in nephrogenic hypertension] Bagirova RD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nephroprotective effect of ACE inhibitors. Orth S, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:189–95; discussion 195–6 (52 ref.)

[Prevention of hypertensive nephropathy: what more besides arterial blood pressure control?] Francischetti EA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):325–36 (85 ref.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Renin–dependent renal parenchymatous hypertension detected by angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor renography. Lewis DH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(4):281–5

SURGERY

[The possibility of predicting the hypotensive effect of the surgical treatment of nephrogenic hypertension] Dzhavad–Zade MD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long–term control of hypertension and the predictive value of peripheral plasma renin activity after ablation of end stage kidneys with a new embolic agent. Peregrin JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;16(6):355–60

Blood pressure control and regression of LV hypertrophy in dialysis patients. Harnett JD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 106:110–3 (18 ref.)

[Interventional possibilities in diabetic nephropathy] Jungmann E. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Oct 20;111(29):451–2 **(Ger)**

HYPERTENSION, RENOVASCULAR

Renovascular hypertension. Textor SC. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):235–53 (97 ref.)

Hypertension due to renal arterial disease. Aristizabal D, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):227–34 (0 ref.)

Ultrastructural study of atrial specific granules in experimental renovascular hypertension elicited by the constriction of both renal arteries. Corazza JP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(6):497–502

[Renovascular hypertension (editorial)] Rasmussen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 14;156(7):941 **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Response to the captopril test is dependent on baseline renin profile. Gerber LM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb; 12(2):173–8

[The processes of lipid peroxidation and renal functions in nephrogenic hypertension] Bagirova RD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of dietary sodium chloride on the development of renal glomerular and vascular lesions in hypertensive rats. Liu DT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):763–72

Renal vascular abnormalities associated with prenatal cocaine exposure [see comments] Ho J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar;33(3):155–6. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1994 Mar;33(3):157–8.

COMPLICATIONS

Alterations in gene expression in the rat heart after chronic pathological and physiological loads. Buttrick PM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jan;26(1):61–7

[Hypertension inducing cerebrovascular damage and effecting on cerebral infarction] Peng Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;74(2):100–3, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Captopril–stimulated renal vein renin measurements in the diagnosis of atherosclerotic renovascular hypertension. Simon G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):1–6

Multiple manifestations of renovascular hypertension. Sekkarie M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):866–8

Evaluation of renal artery stenosis by magnetic resonance angiography. Hertz SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug; 168(2):140–3

Diagnostic value of captopril test in hypertensive patients with renal artery stenosis. Takata M, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Mar;45(3):181–6

Two–dimensional time–of–flight magnetic resonance angiography of renal arteries without maximum intensity projection: a prospective comparison with angiography in 21 patients screened for renovascular hypertension. Servois V, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May–Jun; 17(3):138–42

Hypertension in paediatrics: can pre– and post–captopril technetium–99m dimercaptosuccinic acid renal scans exclude renovascular disease? Minty I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;20(8):699–702

Renovascular hypertension. Dillon MJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):367–9 (43 ref.)

Response to the captopril test is dependent on baseline renin profile. Gerber LM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb; 12(2):173–8

Aspirin renography to detect unilateral renovascular hypertension. Imanishi M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):1170–6

Use of angiotensin–converting–enzyme inhibitors for diagnosing renovascular hypertension [clinical conference] Wilcox CS. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1379–90

Renal artery stenosis and hypertension. Derkx FH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):237–9

Enhancement of screening tests for renovascular hypertension by angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition. Jonker GJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):798–807 (807 ref.)

Captopril in the diagnostic work–up of hypertensive patients with suspected renal artery stenosis. Derkx FH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Nov;43 Suppl 1:S12–9

Provocative captopril testing in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Nally JV Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May; 21(2):227–34 (28 ref.)

[The diagnosis of vasorenal arterial hypertension] Darenkov SP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Different effects between antihypertensive drugs on nephrotic–range proteinuria in renovascular hypertension. Ishimitsu T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):60–3

Manidipine inhibits the progression of hypertension and atherosclerosis in endothelium–injured and cholesterol–fed Goldblatt 2K1C rats. Sasaki S, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:36–40

Drug therapy of renovascular hypertension. Rosenthal T. **Drugs** 1993 Jun;45(6):895–909 (181 ref.)

Combination treatment of enalapril with nitrendipine in rats with renovascular hypertension. Wenzel UO, et al.

Hypertension 1994 Jan;23(1):114–22

Effect of losartan on short–term variability of blood pressure of renovascular hypertensive rats: a spectral study. Ponchon P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S244–5

Suppressed renal response to 2,6–dimethyl clonidine but not clonidine in one kidney–one clip hypertensive rats. Li P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1395–400

The pharmacological characterization of FK 739, a new angiotensin II–receptor antagonist. Hamada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):335–43

Antihypertensive activity of ABBOTT–81282, a nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonist, in the renal hypertensive rat. Lee JY, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Sep;47(3):176–87

[Effect of propranolol on circadian rhythm of Goldblatt hypertension in goat] Xiao J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;24(4):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prospective evaluation of the captopril test in diagnosing renal artery stenosis in hypertensive patients] Secchi MB, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of verapamil on arterial pressure and various parameters of heart contractile function in rabbits with prerenal artery hypertension when administered at various times of day] Lepakhin VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of heparin in vasorenal hypertension on blood electrolyte balance, on the abdominal aortic walls and on the erythrocyte rheological properties in rats] Pustovalov AP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov–Dec;56(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of captopril on the arterial pressure, structural resistance and vascular reactivity of the kidney in rats with nephrogenic hypertension] Rodionov IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rarity of hypertensive stigmata in aging renocortical arteries of Bolivians. Tracy RE, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(3):307–14

ETIOLOGY

Severe hypertension in hypoplastic kidney and bilateral renal artery stenosis: report of one case. Cheng KF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):467–73

Accelerated hypertension with encephalopathy due to an isolated dissection of a renal artery branch vessel. Esayag–Tendler B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun; 23(6):869–73

A 4–year–old boy with neurofibromatosis and severe renovascular hypertension due to renal arterial dysplasia. Westenend PJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May; 18(5):512–6

Renovascular hypertension. Dillon MJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):367–9 (43 ref.)

Effect of dietary calcium on the development of hypertension and hypertensive vascular lesions in DOCA–salt and two–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Liu DT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;12(2):145–53

Heterogeneity of vascular DNA synthesis in response to the development of Goldblatt two–kidney, one clip hypertension. Lymn JS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb; 12(2):129–35

Renovascular hypertension. O'Neill JA Jr. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;3(2):114–23 (13 ref.)

[Hypertension caused by arterial fibromuscular dysplasia] van Jaarsveld BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 29; 138(5):225–8 **(Dut)**

[Role of dietary sodium in experimental renovascular hypertension] Pasquié JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Captopril test for detecting renal artery stenosis: changes in plasma renin concentration] Stephan D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal benign schwannoma] Weber O, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(4):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of 99mTc MAG3 in hypertension in an elderly subject with renal artery thrombosis] Gonthier R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Causes, follow–up and treatment] Klaus D. **Med Klin** 1994 Jun 15;89(6):330–8 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The kidney and hypertension] Scholze J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jan;88(1):31–6 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on a case of arterial hypertension associated with primary hyperparathyroidism and renal artery thrombosis] Fioroni E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Sep;41(9):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Renin, angiotensinogen, and kallikrein gene expression in two–kidney Goldblatt hypertensive rats. el–Dahr SS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):914–9

Renin–dependent hypertension induces smooth muscle polyploidy in large and small vessels. Black MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S118–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypertension and the antiphospholipid antibodies [editorial] Asherson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 11(5):465–7

Autoimmune mechanisms may be involved in renovascular hypertension due to fibrodysplasia but not to atherosclerosis. Rossi GP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S206–7

METABOLISM

Effect of isobaric hyperoxemia on erythropoietin secretion in hypertensive patients. Kokot M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):486–90

Modulation of renin–angiotensin and kallikrein gene expression in experimental hypertension. Von Thun AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I131–6

Heterogeneity of vascular DNA synthesis in response to the development of Goldblatt two–kidney, one clip hypertension. Lymn JS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb; 12(2):129–35

PATHOLOGY

The Cohen diabetic (non–insulin–dependent) hypertensive rat model. Description of the model and pathologic findings. Cohen AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;6(12):989–95

Left ventricular mass and geometry before and after etiologic treatment in renovascular hypertension, aldosterone–producing adenoma, and pheochromocytoma. Denolle T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):907–13

Renal proliferative and phenotypic changes in rats with two–kidney, one–clip Goldblatt hypertension. Eng E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):177–85

Hyperplastic growth of aortic smooth muscle cells in renovascular hypertensive rabbits is characterized by the expansion of an immature cell phenotype. Pauletto P, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May;74(5):774–88

Early interstitial changes in hypertension–induced renal injury. Mai M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):754–65

The role of activated vascular angiotensin II generation in vascular hypertrophy in one–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Yu H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):1347–55

Renin–dependent hypertension induces smooth muscle polyploidy in large and small vessels. Black MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S118–9

[Micro–canaliculi in juxtaglomerular cells of two–kidney Goldblatt hypertensive rats] Yamakoshi J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of dietary salt and plasma renin activity on myosin heavy chain gene expression in rat hearts. Buttrick P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):579–85

Arterial pressure–flow relationships in hypertensive dogs: effect of carotid sinus baroreflex. Brunner MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H986–92

Effects of myocardial hypertrophy on transient outward current. Li Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1738–45

Characteristics of myocytes isolated from hearts of renovascular hypertensive guinea pigs. Naqvi RU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1886–95

Extravascular fluid uptake during cardiopulmonary bypass in hypertensive dogs. Wolfer RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):974–80

Attenuated renal response to moxonidine and rilmenidine in one kidney–one clip hypertensive rats. Li P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):200–6

Time–dependent changes of left ventricular contractility in Langendorff perfused hearts from renovascular hypertensive rats. Kioshi RH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):783–92

Preventive effect of chronic converting enzyme inhibition on aortic stiffening induced by renovascular hypertension in conscious dogs. Fischer EI, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1039–44

Cardiovascular responses to intracerebroventricular injection of GABA in renovascular hypertensive rats. Sun AY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):136–8

Enhanced activity of sympathetic renal nerves in hypertensive patients with unilateral renal ischemia—its relationship to plasma renin activity in renal venous blood. Wiçcek A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):326–31

Early interstitial changes in hypertension–induced renal injury. Mai M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):754–65

Time course of changes in sigmoidal–fitting baroreceptor curves in one–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Moyses MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I87–92

Interrelation between renin mRNA levels, renin secretion, and blood pressure in two–kidney, one clip rats. Schricker K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):157–62

Nitric oxide influences blood flow distribution in renovascular hypertension. Sigmon DH, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I34–9

The role of activated vascular angiotensin II generation in vascular hypertrophy in one–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Yu H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):1347–55

Impaired endothelium–dependent relaxation in two–kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertension: effect of vasoconstrictor prostanoids. Bennett MA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S134–5

Effect of losartan on short–term variability of blood pressure of renovascular hypertensive rats: a spectral study. Ponchon P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S244–5

Microcirculatory responses to complement activation are blunted by hypertension. Lübbe AS, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):73–84

Baroreceptor and somatic sensory regulation of kidney function in two–kidney, one–clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Davis G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1; 476(1):167–76

Chronic caffeine ingestion exacerbates 2–kidney, 1–clip hypertension and ameliorates deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertension in rats. Choi KC, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):619–22

The influence of age on the development of two–kidney, one–clip hypertension in the rat. Kuneš J. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(3):205–8

[An assessment of the differences in the reaction of the left and right heart ventricles to a long–term rise in systemic arterial pressure in experimental renoprival arterial hypertension in rabbits] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The synchronization and desynchronization of the "hypertonic" heart] Frolov VAA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):17–9 **(Rus)**

[The interventricular functional–morphological correlations in chronic overloading of the primarily intact left heart in a model of experimental vasorenal hypertension] Ramdavon P, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov; 116(11):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of the contralateral kidney in patients with nephrogenic arterial hypertension with unilateral involvement] Figarov IG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The processes of lipid peroxidation and renal functions in nephrogenic hypertension] Bagirova RD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The usefulness of the captopril test as a simultaneous screening for primary aldosteronism and renovascular hypertension. Iwaoka T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 6(11 Pt 1):899–906

Stenoses of renal branch arteries in fibromuscular dysplasia: results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty [see comments] Cluzel P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):227–32. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Oct;193(1):19–21.

RADIOGRAPHY

When renal artery stenosis is a clinical consideration, should I perform a captopril scan or digital subtraction angiography of the renal arteries? Blaufox MD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):742–3

Two–dimensional time–of–flight magnetic resonance angiography of renal arteries without maximum intensity projection: a prospective comparison with angiography in 21 patients screened for renovascular hypertension. Servois V, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May–Jun; 17(3):138–42

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

When renal artery stenosis is a clinical consideration, should I perform a captopril scan or digital subtraction angiography of the renal arteries? Blaufox MD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):742–3

Reasonable positive predictive values of captopril renography in renovascular hypertension [letter; comment] Piccoli A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):298–9. Comment on: Am J Nephrol 1992;12(6):406–11.

The value of captopril renal scintigraphy in assessing the results of percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty and in following up renovascular hypertension—a case report. Eren N, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jan;45(1):71–5

Evaluation of captopril renography with 99mTc–MAG3 in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Kang Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Mar;9(1):49–51

Renal artery stenosis diagnosed with Tc–99m DMSA scintigraphy. de Hollanda R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):22–4

The diagnosis of renovascular hypertension: the role of captopril renal scintigraphy and related issues [letter; comment] Clorius JH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 21(3):264–7. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;20(7):625–44.

Captopril renal scintigraphy: a viewpoint. Dondi M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Dec;37(4):259–63 (55 ref.)

Should the role of captopril renography extend to the evaluation of chronic renal disease? [editorial; comment] Blaufox MD. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):254–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;35(2):251–6.

Captopril renal scintigraphy in patients with hypertension and chronic renal failure [see comments] Datseris IE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):251–4. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;35(2):254–6.

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor renography. Pathophysiological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in

renal artery stenosis. Pedersen EB.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(5):482–92 (67 ref.)
Evaluation of hypertensive patients with a solitary kidney using captopril renal scintigraphy with 99Tcm–MAG3. Fanti S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov;14(11):969–75
Captopril renography for the detection of renovascular hypertension. McDougall IR, et al. **West J Med** 1994 May; 160(5):456–7
Scintigraphic evaluation of renovascular hypertension. Park HM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Dec;34(4):301–10 (14 ref.)
[Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor renography. Physiopathological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in renal artery stenosis] Pedersen EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 14;156(7):948–54, 957 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Evaluation criteria for captopril–kidney function scintigraphy using 99mTc–MAG3] Piepenburg R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Dec;32(6):306–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isotopic renogram after captopril administration: clinical experience in the assessment of the hypertensive patient] [see comments] Tovar JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 22;102(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jan 22;102(2):54–6. **(Spa)**
[Renal scintigraphy with captopril in the evaluation of renovascular hypertension] Orellana P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul;121(7):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Simultaneous surgical management of aortic and renovascular disease. Allen BT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):726–32; discussion 732–3
Extravascular fluid uptake during cardiopulmonary bypass in hypertensive dogs. Wolfer RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):974–80
Splenorenal bypass for right renal artery revascularization. Irgau I, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):359–62
The evolution of surgery for renovascular occlusive disease. Stanley JC. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;2(2):195–202 (54 ref.)
Multi–branch renal artery lesions: surgical options and results. Tapper SS, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 1(6):712–6
Pressure natriuresis following therapy for "one–clip one–kidney" hypertension in man. Walker BR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):321–5
Surgery of the renal artery: hepato and spleno renal bypass. Zinman LN, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:96–101
Complex branch renovascular disease: management options and late results. Murray SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):338–45; discussion 346
Abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in a patient with bilateral autotransplanted kidneys. Neelakandhan KS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):128–30
[Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension caused by renal artery stenosis. A retrospective study] Hensler MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 14;156(7):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Long–term results of surgical treatment of patients with renovascular hypertension] Belov IuV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possibility of predicting the hypotensive effect of the surgical treatment of nephrogenic hypertension] Dzhavad–Zade MD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Renal artery angioplasty for renovascular hypertension and preservation of renal function: long–term angiographic and clinical follow–up. Losinno F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):853–7
The value of captopril renal scintigraphy in assessing the results of percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty and in following up renovascular hypertension—a case report. Eren N, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jan;45(1):71–5
Management of atherosclerotic renal artery disease in younger patients. Fergany A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan; 151(1):10–2
Treatment of renovascular hypertension with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: experience in Spain. Rodríguez–Pérez JC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):101–9
Renal angioplasty: underutilized or overvalued? [editorial; comment] Soulen MC. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):19–21. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Oct;193(1):227–32.
Surgery and percutaneous angioplasty in the management of renovascular hypertension. Libertino JA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):235–43 (35 ref.)
[Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in the treatment of renovascular hypertension] Tedeschi AL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 May;60(5):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Renal artery stenosis: analysis of Doppler waveform parameters and tardus–parvus pattern. Kliewer MA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):779–87
[Value and role of echo–Doppler in the screening of renovascular hypertension. A prospective study of 144 arteries with reference to angiography] Chirossel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of ultrasonic dopplerography of the renal arteries in the combined examination and treatment of patients with vasorenal hypertension] Gadzhiev MM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Identification of two cardiac glycosides as Na(+)–pump inhibitors in rat urine and diet. Tamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11972–9

HYPERTHERMIA see FEVER

HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED

The influence of hyperthermia upon growth rate of the tumorous tissue during the photodynamic therapy. Doko M. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993;47(1):5–9
Hyperthermotherapy for postoperative local recurrences of rectal cancer. Kuroda M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Aug;47(4):249–54
The effects of local hyperthermia on the morphology of the small bowel. Tóth T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 80(1–4):293–301
Systemic hyperthermia in the treatment of HIV–related disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma. Long–term follow–up of patients treated with low–flow extracorporeal perfusion hyperthermia. Alonso K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 17(4):353–9
Evaluation of 45 degrees C hyperthermia and irradiation. I. Studies in a murine rhabdomyosarcoma model. Perez CA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;16(6):469–76
Evaluation of 45 degrees C hyperthermia and irradiation. II. A phase I clinical trial in humans by the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Perez CA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;16(6):477–81
Thermoregulatory response thresholds during spinal anesthesia. Kurz A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):721–6
Cardiovascular changes during continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion. Shime N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):938–42
Local hyperthermia and nasal irrigation for perennial allergic rhinitis: effect on symptoms and nasal airflow. Georgitis JW. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Oct;71(4):385–9
Collateral sensitivity to thaliblastine and/or hyperthermia exhibited by a rat ovarian tumor cell line selected for resistance to cisplatin. Chen G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1269–75
Hyperthermia–induced antitumor activity in human gastric cancer cells serially transplanted into nude mice. Fujimoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1A):67–71
Sapphire probe versus bare fiber in interstitial laser hyperthermia (ILH). An experimental study with Wistar rats. Mäkinen K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3A):1023–6
Hyperthermic enhancement of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II)–induced DNA damage in human esophageal cancer transplantable to nude mice. Yano T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6A):1989–97
Myoglobin signal as an NMR tissue thermometer: implication for hyperthermia treatment of tumors. Chung Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):31–6
Response of peritoneal solid tumours after intraperitoneal chemohyperthermia treatment with cisplatin or carboplatin. Los G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb; 69(2):235–41
The effect of hyperthermia (42.5 degrees C) on zymosan–induced synovitis of the knee. Otremski I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):721–3
Low–dose tumour necrosis factor alpha and melphalan in hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion. Hill S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):995–7
Hyperthermic intravesical peplomycin perfusion treatment for bladder cancer. Uchibayashi T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):65–7
'Patchwork' fields in thermoradiotherapy for extensive chest wall recurrences of breast carcinoma. Engin K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Sep;27(3):263–70
Bupivacaine kinetics during hyperthermia in rats. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;41(3):253–6
Intraperitoneal thermochemotherapy for prevention of peritoneal recurrence of gastric cancer. Final results of a randomized controlled study. Hamazoe R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2048–52
Phase II study on neoadjuvant hyperthermic–antiblastic perfusion with doxorubicin in patients with intermediate or high grade limb sarcomas. Rossi CR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2140–6
Analysis of the cytotoxic interaction between cisplatin and hyperthermia in a human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Kimura E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 32(6):419–24
Effect of pH and moderate hyperthermia on doxorubicin, epirubicin and aclacinomycin A cytotoxicity for Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kleeberger L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(2):144–8
Laser flow cytometric studies on the intracellular accumulation of anthracyclines when combined with heat. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 33(5):371–7
Effect of mitomycin C, verapamil, and hyperthermia on human gastric adenocarcinoma. Shchepotin IB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(3):257–60
Studies on hyperthermic solidification as a supplement to surgical resection in the treatment of 39 advanced cases of liver cancer. Huang JL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29; 82(2):199–202
Minocycline as a modulator of chemotherapy and hyperthermia in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15;82(1):17–25
Hyperthermia can reduce cytotoxicity from etoposide without a corresponding reduction in the number of topoisomerase II–DNA cleavable complexes. Dynlacht JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4129–37
Liposomes and hyperthermia in mice: increased tumor uptake and therapeutic efficacy of doxorubicin in sterically stabilized liposomes. Huang SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2186–91
Simultaneous analysis of DNA replication and apoptosis during treatment of HL–60 cells with camptothecin and hyperthermia and mitogen stimulation of human lymphocytes. Li X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15; 54(16):4289–93
Therapeutic efficacy of long duration–low temperature whole body hyperthermia when combined with tumor necrosis factor and carboplatin in rats. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2223–7
Enhancement of cell killing and increase in cytosolic calcium concentration by combined treatments with hyperthermia and TMB–8 in mouse mammary carcinoma FM3A cells. Kondo T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Oct;14(9):621–9
Intrathoracic chemothermotherapy following panpleuropneumonectomy for pleural dissemination of invasive thymoma. Higashiyama M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1884–5
Heat–shock protein induction in rat hearts. A direct correlation between the amount of heat–shock protein induced and the degree of myocardial protection. Hutter MM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):355–60
31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy after combined hyperthermia and radiation. Kurhanewicz J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Feb;13(2):151–6
Pelvic perfusion in the adjuvant therapy of locally advanced rectal cancer. Feasibility trial and initial clinical experience. DeCian F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S106–14
Antiproliferative activity of thermosensitive liposome–encapsulated doxorubicin combined with 43 degrees C hyperthermia in sensitive and multidrug–resistant MCF–7 cells. Merlin JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(16):2264–8
The warm versus cold perfusion controversy: a clinical comparative study. Tönz M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(12):623–7
Swallow recovery in an oral cancer patient following surgery, radiotherapy, and hyperthermia. Lazarus CL, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):259–65
Regional chemotherapy (with mitomycin C) and intra–operative hyperthermia for digestive cancers with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Gilly FN, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):124–9
Quantitative colorimetric analysis of liquid crystal films (LCF) for phantom dosimetry in microwave hyperthermia. Cristoforetti L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov; 40(11):1159–65
Finite element computations of specific absorption rates in anatomically conforming full–body models for hyperthermia treatment analysis. Paulsen KD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;40(9):933–45
Effects of incubation with liposomes at different temperatures on cultured melanoma cells (M14). Arancia G, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):101–14
Prognostic factors in metastatic malignant melanoma treated with combined radiation therapy and hyperthermia. Ben–Yosef R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Nov–Dec; 9(6):767–81
Thermoradiotherapy for superficial tumour deposits in the head and neck. Engin K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):153–64
Modulation of the counts and functions of neutrophils and monocytes under in vivo hyperthermia conditions. Kappel M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):165–73
Thermal dose and secondary tumour cell death. Lyng H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):755–61
A case–matched control study of intrahepatoarterial chemotherapy in combination with or without regional hyperthermia for treatment of primary and metastatic hepatic tumours. Maeta M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):51–8
Phase I/II trial of preoperative thermoradiotherapy in the treatment of urinary bladder cancer. Masunaga SI, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):31–40
Use of tetrahydraindazolone dicarboxylic acid (HIDA) to improve the therapeutic effect in vivo of combined cisplatin, heat and radiation treatment. Overgaard J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):821–30
Longitudinal (T1) and transverse (T2) relaxation times of tissue water protons in mouse developing sarcoma 180–A: effect of hyperthermia. Sharma M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):811–9
Microcirculatory effects of hyperthermia and 5–fluorouracil in the skin of nude mice. Lübbe AS, et al.

Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1993 Dec;13(3):205–17

Effect of hyperthermia on the number of platinum atoms binding to DNA of HeLa cells treated with 195mPt–radiolabelled cis–diaminedichloroplatinum(II). Akaboshi M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):215–20

Hyperthermic enhancement of high dose–rate irradiation in 9L gliosarcoma cells. Armour EP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):171–7

Temperature differentials between treatment and pretreatment temperatures correlate with local control following radiotherapy and hyperthermia. Kapp DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):331–44

Interstitial hyperthermia and high dose rate brachytherapy in the treatment of anal cancer: a phase I/II study. Kapp KS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1; 28(1):189–99 (16 ref.)

Hydralazine at thermoradiotherapy: tumor size and blood flow effects. Kozin SV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):505–10

Intraperitoneal cisplatin and regional hyperthermia for ovarian carcinoma. Leopold KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1245–51

HSP 70 synthesis in clinical hyperthermia patients: preliminary results of a new technique. Marquez CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):425–30

Correlation of heat resistance and HSP–70A mRNA levels in human tumor cells measured by competitive quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Mivechi NF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):141–9

Hyperthermia induces doxorubicin release from long–circulating liposomes and enhances their anti–tumor efficacy. Ning S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):827–34

The effect of hyperthermia on reoxygenation during the fractionated radiotherapy of two murine tumors, FSa–II and MCa. Nishimura Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):141–8

Timing and sequence of hyperthermia in fractionated radiotherapy of a murine fibrosarcoma. Nishimura Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):605–11

Multivariate analysis of prognostic parameters using interstitial thermoradiotherapy (IHT–IRT): tumor and treatment variables predict outcome. Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30; 29(5):1049–63

Influence of elevated temperature on natural killer cell activity, lymphokine–activated killer cell activity and lectin–dependent cytotoxicity of human umbilical cord blood and adult blood cells. Shen RN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):821–6

Additive effects of cepharanthin in CDDP/hyperthermia combination therapy against transplantable human esophageal cancer in nude mice. Yano T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):525–8

The effect of local hyperthermia on allergen–induced nasal congestion and mediator release. Johnston SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):850–6

Reconstruction of experimental hyperthermia temperature distributions: application of state and parameter estimation. Clegg ST, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4A):380–8

Microfluorocytometric detection of nuclear DNA damage to cancer cells in squamous cell carcinoma after hyperthermia. Ishiguro K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):92–7

Augmentation of in vitro cytolytic activity of LAK cells with heated ATL–derived cell lines. Nakayama J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):457–65

A combined therapeutic modality with hyperthermia and locally administered rIFN–beta inhibited the growth of B16 melanoma in association with the modulation of cellular infiltrates. Nakayama J, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec; 6(3):240–6

Tissue temperature monitoring for thermal interventional therapy: comparison of T1–weighted MR sequences. Matsumoto R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb; 4(1):65–70

High–energy shock waves enhance hyperthermic response of tumors: effects on blood flow, energy metabolism, and tumor growth. Dellian M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 16;86(4):287–93

Hyperthermia research rekindled after poor U.S. start [news] Seachrist L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 3;85(21):1713–5

Interstitial brachytherapy and hyperthermia for malignant gliomas. Gutin PH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Aug; 17(2):161–6 (24 ref.)

Effect of hyperthermia on tumor uptake of radiolabeled anti–neural cell adhesion molecule antibody in small–cell lung cancer xenografts. Hosono MN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):504–9

Localized hyperthermic treatment of experimental bone tumors with ferromagnetic ceramics. Ikenaga M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Nov;11(6):849–55

Further studies of the role of hyperthermia in methamphetamine neurotoxicity. Bowyer JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1571–80

Local hyperthermia abrogates the anti–immunotherapeutic effect of interleukin–8. Geehan DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;56(2):102–6

Effect of the combination of hyperthermia and irradiation on human colon cancer cells. Tur GE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;56(2):128–31

Re: Localized hyperthermia versus the sham procedure in obstructive benign hyperplasia of the prostate: a prospective randomized study [letter; comment] Meier AH, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1657–8. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Apr;147(4):1048–52.

Re: Transurethral microwave thermotherapy for management of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results of the United States Prostatron Cooperative Study [letter; comment] Tomera KM. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):969–70. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):1591–6.

Diagnostic and Therapeutic Technology Assessment. Hyperthermia as adjuvant treatment for recurrent breast cancer and primary malignant glioma. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9;271(10):797–802

Malaria therapy for neurosyphilis [letter; comment] Whitrow M. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):348. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):516–9.

Metabolic alterations in implanted human tumors after combined radiation and hyperthermia therapy measured by in vivo 31P MRS. Kimura H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):109–19

Treatment of malignant peritoneal effusion in digestive and ovarian cancer. Gilly FN, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(4):177–81

Total body hyperthermia in combination with etoposide and melphalan in a child with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Wessalowski R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(1):61–5 (44 ref.)

Hyperthermic antiblastic perfusion in the treatment of stage IIIA–IIIAB melanoma patients. Comparison of two experiences. Cavaliere R, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar; 4 Suppl 1:5–11

Results of cisplatin hyperthermic isolation perfusion for stage IIIA and IIIAB extremity melanoma. Fletcher WS, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:17–9

Low–dose tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) and melphalan in hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion. Results from a pilot study performed in the United Kingdom. Hill S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:31–4

Repair of potentially lethal damage: its inhibition by hyperthermia in two human melanoma cell lines with different radio– and heat sensitivities. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):351–6

Thermal damage threshold of brain tissue—histological study of heated normal monkey brains. Matsumi N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;34(4):209–15

Differentiation therapy is potentiated by chemotherapy and hyperthermia in human and canine brain tumor cells in vitro. Ebert PS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):657–64

In vivo 19F NMR studies of hyperthermia: hydrophobic environments probed by halothane. Burt CT, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):289–96

Hydralazine combined with hyperthermia enhances the effects of carboquone. Emi Y, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul–Aug;51(4):339–43

Enhancement of hyperthermic toxicity by lonidamine in the Dunning R3327G rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Bloch WE, et al. **Prostate** 1994;24(3):131–8

A comparison of transrectal hyperthermia, transurethral thermotherapy, urolume wallstent, and prostatic spiral for benign prostatic hyperplasia patients at poor operative risk. Montorsi F, et al. **Prostate** 1994;24(3):156–61

Heat shock protein response in a prostate tumor model to interstitial thermotherapy: implications for clinical treatment. Paulus JA, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(3):263–70

Enhancement of thermal sensitivity of xenografted human DLD–2 tumors by administration of basic fibroblast growth factor. Leith JT. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):139–42

Modeling of sequentially measured volumes of rat tumors treated with single– or multiple–fraction radiotherapy, with or without hyperthermia. van Putten WL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):82–91

Antitumor effect of interleukin 7 in combination with local hyperthermia in mice bearing B16a melanoma cells. Wu B, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep;11(5):412–21

Response of mouse sarcoma–180 to bleomycin in combination with radiation and hyperthermia. Devi PU, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct;169(10):601–7

Hyperthermia—its actual role in radiation oncology. Part II: Clinical fundamentals and results in superficial tumors. Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Nov; 169(11):635–54 (113 ref.)

Evaluation of systemic tolerance of 42.0 degrees C infrared–A whole–body hyperthermia in combination with hyperglycemia and hyperoxemia. A Phase–I study. Steinhausen D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jun; 170(6):322–34

Intensive preoperative radiotherapy with local hyperthermia for the treatment of gastric carcinoma. Shchepotin IB, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;3(1):37–44

Combined hyperthermia and immunotherapy treatment of multiple pulmonary metastases in mice. Strauch ED, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;3(1):45–52

Combined treatment of pelvic exenterative surgery and intra–operative pelvic hyperthermochemotherapy for locally advanced rectosigmoid cancer: report of a case. Fujimoto S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1094–8

Preoperative combined treatment with radiation, intraluminal hyperthermia, and 5–fluorouracil suppositories for patients with rectal cancer. Takahashi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(12):1043–8

Radio–hyperthermia in post–surgical recurrence of melanoma. Guenzi M, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31; 79(6):410–2

Hyperthermic potentiation of cisplatin cytotoxicity on solid Ehrlich carcinoma. Osman A el–M, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Aug 31;79(4):268–72

Hyperthermia as a treatment modality in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Matzkin H. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2 Suppl):17–20 (32 ref.)

Transurethral microwave thermotherapy of nonbacterial prostatitis and prostatodynia: initial experience. Nickel JC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):458–60

[Studies of radiosensitization of hyperthermia and hypertonic treatment in HEp–2 cells] He RG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 28(4):193–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microwave hyperthermia for benign prostatic hyperplasia] Bai WJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ke Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;31(6):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic use of hyperthermia in dermatology] Fesneau H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):926–30 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of vasomotor reactions for gynecologic oncologic therapy] Neu E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:206–7 **(Ger)**

[Studies on oxygen partial pressure in tumor tissue under radiotherapy and thermoradiotherapy] Füller J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Aug;170(8):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The modification of tumor control after radiothermotherapy by the initial temperature in the tumor] Schorcht J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jun;170(6):369–70 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of heating on blood flow in the tongue of golden hamsters] Oobu K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;84(12):497–511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of preoperative chemotherapy for thermopreservation of limbs] Higaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):1930–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary preoperative treatment of esophageal cancer] Ikebe M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar; 21(4):425–30 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of peritoneal metastasis of breast cancer successfully treated by multidisciplinary therapy with hyperthermia therapy] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21(7):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reexamination of multimodal treatment in patient with cancer] Matsuoka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):555–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anti–angiogenetic agent TNP–470 combined with hyperthermia on human gastric and esophageal cancer transplanted in nude mice: preliminary report] Tanase M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;95(2):130 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperthermia on blood flow in VX2 tumor transplanted in rabbit: evaluation with color Doppler flow imaging and dynamic MR imaging] Arita T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 25; 54(1):20–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigation of 201TlCl–scintigraphy in evaluating therapeutic effect of hyperthermia] Nishiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 25;54(7):650–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the gallbladder: special reference to IORT and hyperthermo–chemo–radiotherapy] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 25; 54(4):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined radiotherapy and hyperthermia for Pancoast tumor] Terashima H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 25; 54(7):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperthermic and isothermic mud application on hormonal function of normal and insufficient corpus luteum in women] Bromirska D. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1993; 39:133–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of ultra high–frequency electromagnetic fields in pediatric surgery] Shafranov VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of whole–body controlled hyperthermia on the energy resources of cancer patients] Prokhorova VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11–12):1050–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of hyperthermia on the auditory–evoked brainstem responses in mice. Katbamna B, et al. **Audiology** 1993 Nov–Dec;32(6):344–55

Influence of RF capacitive heating on the alpha 1–adrenergic receptors of rat prostates. Kawamura K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(4):330–3

Ultrastructural changes in the rat sciatic nerve after local hyperthermia. Hoogeveen JF, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):723–30

Influence of whole–body hyperthermia on natural cytotoxicity of liver blood–borne sinusoidal cells. Sitnicka EW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):731–43

Effect of hyperthermia on the central nervous system: a review. Sminia P, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan–Feb; 10(1):1–30 (143 ref.)

Effects of intraoperative hyperthermia on peripheral nerves:

neurological and electrophysiological studies. Vujaskovic Z, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):41-9

Report of long-term follow-up in a randomized trial comparing radiation therapy and radiation therapy plus hyperthermia to metastatic lymph nodes in stage IV head and neck patients. Valdagni R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):163-9

Teratogenic effect of hyperthermia during early organogenesis period in mice. Hande MP, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(3):145-50

HISTORY

The history of the malaria treatment of general paralysis. 1946 [classical article] Wagner-Jauregg J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):231-5

Burns from warming devices in anesthesia--1910 [letter] Zeitlin GL. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):788

Electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Tyndel M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;38(6):468. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;37(10):671-86.

INSTRUMENTATION

A new technological approach to radiant heat whole body hyperthermia. Robins HI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 May 16; 79(2):137-45

High permittivity patch radiator for single and multi-element hyperthermia applicators. Andreuccetti D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;40(7):711-5

Analysis and optimization of waveguide multiapplicator hyperthermia systems. Boag A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;40(9):946-52

Calculations of heating patterns of an array of microwave interstitial antennas. Cherry PC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Aug;40(8):771-9

SAR distributions in interstitial microwave antenna arrays with a single dipole displacement. Clibbon KL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;40(9):925-32

Temperature distribution in tissues from a regular array of hot source implants: an analytical approximation. Haider SA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):408-17

Optimal steady-state temperature distribution for a phased array hyperthermia system. Nikita KS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Dec;40(12):1299-306

Practical induction heating coil designs for clinical hyperthermia with ferromagnetic implants. Stauffer PR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jan;41(1):17-28

Power deposition properties of a travelling-wave applicator for interstitial hyperthermia. Strickland PC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Oct;40(10):1079-81

Evanescent-mode applicators (EMA) for superficial and subcutaneous hyperthermia. Vrba J Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):397-407

Theoretical and measured electric field distributions within an annular phased array: consideration of source antennas. Zhang Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Aug; 40(8):780-7

A dipole-type intracavitary hyperthermic applicator with a metallic reflector: experiments and theoretical analysis. Biffi Gentili G, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Mar-Apr; 10(2):175-87

Use of thermocouples in the intense fields of ferromagnetic implant hyperthermia. Chan KW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):831-48

Temperature and SAR measurements in deep-body hyperthermia with thermocouple thermometry. De Leeuw AA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):685-97

Adaptive radiofrequency hyperthermia-phased array system for improved cancer therapy: phantom target measurements. Fenn AJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):189-208

27 MHz hybrid evanescent-mode applicators (HEMA) with flexible heating field for deep and safe subcutaneous hyperthermia. Franconi C, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):655-73

Temperature errors using multi-sensor thermocouple probes with a common constantan wire. Lagendijk JJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):763-4

Multi-applicator hyperthermia system description using scattering parameters. Raskmark P, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):143-51

Stanford 3D hyperthermia treatment planning system. Technical review and clinical summary. Sullivan DM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):627-43 (25 ref.)

A theoretical model for input impedance of interstitial microwave antennas with choke. Wong TZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):673-82

Prostatic heat treatments for urinary outflow obstruction. Perlmutter AP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):1603-6

Present and future status of noninvasive selective deep heating using RF in hyperthermia. Kato H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31 Suppl:S2-11 (126 ref.)

Aperture size to therapeutic volume relation for a multielement ultrasound system: determination of applicator adequacy for superficial hyperthermia. Moros EG, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct;20(5):1399-409

Transurethral microwave thermotherapy for uncomplicated benign prostatic hyperplasia. A prospective study with emphasis on symptomatic improvement and complications. Marteinsson VT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar; 28(1):83-9

[Application of heat by microwaves and laser into the prostate] Lev A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(6):335-6 **(Fre)**

[Utilization of CT image data for preparation of thermoradiotherapy] Heissrath M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Sep;38(9):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of recurrent neuroblastoma in childhood with whole body thermochemotherapy] Lindner H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(3):187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New microwave transurethral hyperthermia for benign prostatic hyperplasia--clinical evaluation] Ito T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov;39(11):997-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Nd:YAG laser hyperthermia in the treatment of recalcitrant verrucae vulgares (Regensburg's technique). Pfau A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):212-4

Deep heating using a movable applicator phased array hyperthermia system. A preclinical feasibility study. Raskmark P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):451-5

Rapid rewarming of severely hypothermic newborns during initial stabilization [letter] Daga SR, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar;83(3):263-4

Improvement of wound healing in chronic ulcers by hyperbaric oxygenation and by waterfiltered ultrared A induced localized hyperthermia. Hoffmann G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:181-8

Comparison of forced-air patient warming systems for perioperative use. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):671-9

Debilitating verruca vulgaris in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Dramatic improvement with hyperthermia therapy. Kang S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):294-6

Step-down heating of human melanoma xenografts: effects of the tumour microenvironment. Rofstad EK. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):453-8

Ferromagnetic hyperthermia in rabbit eyes using a new glass-ceramic thermoseed. Matsumoto M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;232(3):176-81

Recent developments in modeling heat transfer in blood perfused tissues. Arkin H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Feb;41(2):97-107 (65 ref.)

Inverse techniques in hyperthermia: a sensitivity study. Clegg ST, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):373-82

3-D computation of E fields by the volume-surface integral equation (VSIE) method in comparison with the finite-integration theory (FIT) method. Wust P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Aug;40(8):745-59

A numerical study of rapid heating for high temperature radio frequency hyperthermia. Anderson G, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 May;35(4):297-307

Thermoradiotherapy with combined interstitial and external hyperthermia in advanced tumours in the head and neck with depth > or = 3 cm. Engin K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):645-54

Hyperthermic sensitization by the radical initiator 2,2'-azobis (2-amidinopropane) dihydrochloride (AAPH). I. In vitro studies. Krishna MC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):271-81

Influence of water bolus temperature on measured skin surface and intradermal temperatures. Lee ER, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):59-72

Temperature field estimation using electrical impedance profiling methods. II. Experimental system description and phantom results. Moskowitz MJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):229-45

Temperature field estimation using electrical impedance profiling methods. I. Reconstruction algorithm and simulated results. Paulsen KD, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):209-28

Concurrent hyperthermia estimation schemes based on extended Kalman filtering and reduced-order modelling. Potocki JK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Nov-Dec; 9(6):849-65

Manipulation of intra- and extracellular pH in spontaneous canine tumours by use of hyperglycaemia. Prescott DM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):745-54

Effects of pre-heating on cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-hyperthermia-induced tumour growth depression of transplantable human oesophageal cancer to nude mice. Yano T, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):699-708

Thermometry of interstitial hyperthermia given as an adjuvant to brachytherapy for the treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. Prionas SD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):151-62

Brain hyperthermia: I. Interstitial microwave antenna array techniques--the Dartmouth experience. Ryan TP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1065-78

Effects of HMA, an analog of amiloride, on the thermosensitivity of tumors in vivo. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):133-9

Magnetic resonance imaging-controlled laser-induced interstitial thermotherapy. Gewiese B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):345-51

Refinement of a technique for thermocholecystectomy in an animal model. McGahan JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar; 29(3):355-60

Multiple minima in inverse hyperthermia temperature estimation problems. Liauh CT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):239-46

A semilinear state and parameter estimation algorithm for inverse hyperthermia problems. Liauh CT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):257-61

A finite difference heat transfer analysis of a percutaneous transluminal microwave angioplasty system. Young LA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4A):441-6

MRI-guided laser-induced interstitial thermotherapy of cerebral neoplasms. Kahn T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):519-32

Clinical experience with transurethral microwave thermotherapy for chronic nonbacterial prostatitis and prostatodynia. Choi NG, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):61-4

Heat ablation of the normal gallbladder in pigs. Aagaard BD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):331-9

Breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier after radiofrequency-induced ocular hyperthermia. Kiryu J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(2):107-10

A warm-water perfusion plaque for hyperthermic treatment of intraocular tumors. Menapace R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(3):125-32

Disruption of a putative working memory task and selective expression of brain c-fos following microwave-induced hyperthermia. Mickley GA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun; 55(6):1029-38

Focal spacing and near-field heating during pulsed high temperature ultrasound therapy. Damianou C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(9):777-87

[Cancers of the stomach and peritoneal carcinoses: will hyperthermia be a new therapeutic approach?] Gilly FN, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(5):414-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New technologies for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy: bases for change] Puppo P. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(6):360-1 **(Fre)**

[Transurethral thermotherapy by radiofrequency at various temperatures in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Clinical experience with Thermex II Direx] Schulman CC, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(6):344-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with prostatic hyperthermia] Servadio C. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(6):337 **(Fre)**

[Transurethral thermotherapy by microwaves in patients with benign obstructive prostatic hypertrophy] Tubaro A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(6):338-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthermia in cancer therapy] Pohlers M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Feb;88(2):115-7 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Transurethral microwave thermotherapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia: clinical evaluation with International Prostate Symptom Score (I-PSS)] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov;39(11):1003-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transurethral microwave thermotherapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia] Kawamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov;39(11):993-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of transrectal hyperthermia in 15 patients with chronic abacterial prostatitis] Meguro N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of combined treatment of radiofrequency hyperthermia with anticancer agents or irradiation for invasive bladder cancer] Uchibayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transurethral hyperthermic treatment in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 May;40(5):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on a new technique of regional liver hyperthermia using femoro-hepatic arterial thermal bypass] Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 95(7):442-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pseudomyxoma peritonei successfully treated with intra-peritoneal hyperthermia] Okugawa T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 45(11):1345-8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic pathomorphism of breast cancer using local ferromagnetic high-frequency hyperthermia] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May-Jun;56(3):46-51 **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the action of local transrectal hyperthermia in treating prostatic adenoma] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transurethral hyperthermia in the treatment of prostatic adenoma] Slutzker D, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):32-4 **(Rus)**

[The cytokinetic characteristics of DMBA-induced tumors in rats under different variants of thermoradiotherapy] Ganul VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(11):1376-9 **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Nursing care of laryngo-carcinoma treated with PSD-007 photosensitization and thermotherapy] Ma YP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;28(9):543-4 **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Development and testing of SAR-visualizing phantoms for quality control in RF hyperthermia. Wust P, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):127-42

HYPERTHERMIA, LOCAL see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HYPERTHERMIA, MALIGNANT see **MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA**

HYPERTHERMIA, THERAPEUTIC see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HYPERTHYROIDISM

Thyroid disease in the elderly. Mokshagundam S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Dec;41(12):1361–9 (96 ref.)

BLOOD

Cyclic AMP infusion and blood sugar, serum insulin and serum nonesterified fatty acid responses to glucose in recent experimental hyperthyroid dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(4):255–76

Free triiodothyronine (FT3) EIA–BioMerieux. Analytical and clinical evaluation. Bugugnani MJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(10–11):871–3

Fe parameters and erythrocytic parameters in experimental hyperthyroidism. Toktamiş N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):223S

Effect of thyroid function on concentrations of lipoprotein(a) [see comments] Engler H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec; 39(12):2466–9. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Aug;40(8):1606.

Evaluation of increased serum ferritin levels in patients with hyperthyroidism. Kubota K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec; 72(1):26–9

Endogenous quinidine–like immunoreactivity in the serum of rats with cardiac overload, stress or hyperthyroidism. Rapid communication. Schreiber V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(4):144–6

A case of inappropriate non–neoplastic secretion of TSH treated with bromocriptine. Yeğen C, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Mar;27(1):23–5

Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin in hyper– and hypothyroidism: clinical observations related to cell culture studies. Brenner B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul; 53(1):6–10

Correlation between glucose disposal and amino acids levels in hyperthyroidism. Barzilai N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):382–5

Comparison of second and third generation methods for measurement of serum thyrotropin in patients with overt hyperthyroidism, patients receiving thyroxine therapy, and those with nonthyroidal illness. Franklyn JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1368–71

Apathetic hyperthyroidism in an adolescent [letter] Grewal RP. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Nov;18(5):276

Elderly patients with suppressed serum TSH but normal free thyroid hormone levels usually have mild thyroid overactivity and are at increased risk of developing overt hyperthyroidism. Stott DJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jan; 78(285):77–84

Persistent problems with the specificity of immunometric TSH assays. Laurberg P. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter;3(4):279–83

[Hyperthyroidism] Bürgi U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 18;83(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zn–content of erythrocytes in overt and subclinical hyperthyroidism] Varga F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 29; 135(22):1183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The treatment of amiodarone–induced hyperthyroidism. Is there a place for surgery? Meurisse M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Jan–Feb;94(1):36–41

Hyperthyroidism after treatment with lithium. Persad E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;38(9):599–602

Amiodarone–induced thyroid dysfunction. Khanderia U, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Oct;12(10):774–9 (28 ref.)

Systemic iodine absorption during endoscopic application of radiographic contrast agents for endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography. Mann K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):498–501

Iodine–induced hyperthyroidism caused by acne treatment. Smit E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):115–7

Iodide–induced hyperthyroidism with computed tomography contrast fluids [letter] de Bruin TW. **Lancet** 1994 May 7; 343(8906):1160–1

Thyroid hormone in a health food capsule [letter] Cooper N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 8;107(979):231

[Lithium therapy and hyperthyroidism: disease caused or facilitated by lithium? Review of the literature apropos of a case of hyperthyroidism preceded by transient hypothyroidism] Sadoul JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;54(5):353–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune dysthyroidism induced by alpha interferon in two female patients with chronic non–A, non–B hepatitis] Eugène C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis C virus, interferon alpha, and dysthyroidism] Marcellin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(12):887–91 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Increased need for thyroxine induced by iron sulfate (letter)] Schlienger JL. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):492 **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroidism followed by hyperthyroidism under treatment with amiodarone] Martin–Du Pan RC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 6;123(44):2110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone–induced hyperthyroidism causing progression of arrhythmia] Pintér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 10; 135(28):1535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Relationship between clinical classification of hyperthyroidism for three grades of severity and level of triiodothyronine (T3) and thyroxine (T4) concentrations in serum] Wawrzyńska L, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43(3):288–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carpal tunnel syndrome and hyperthyroidism. A prospective study. Roquer J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Aug; 88(2):149–52

Iodine–131 treatment of hyperthyroidism in a patient on dialysis for chronic renal failure. Nibhanupudy JR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(3):214–7

Occult pheochromocytoma in association with hyperthyroidism presenting under general anesthesia. Ambesh SP. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1074–6

Antithyroid antibodies underlying thyroid abnormalities and miscarriage or pregnancy induced hypertension [letter; comment] Gratacós E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):461–2. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Jul;100(7):669–72.

Orbital masquerade: hyperthyroidism and cavernous haemangioma of the orbit. Leib ML. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;77(10):676–7

Concurrent hyperthyroidism and thyroid carcinoma. Terzioğlu T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1301–2

The effects of the aminobisphosphonate alendronate on thyroid hormone–induced osteopenia in rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Oct;53(4):278–82

Effect of therapy for thyroid dysfunction on musculoskeletal symptoms. Kloppenburg M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):341–5

Hypertension in thyroid disorders. Saito I, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):379–86 (40 ref.)

Horner's syndrome secondary to benign multinodular goitre with hyperthyroidism. Kezachian B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;2(7):440–1

Reversible jaundice in primary biliary cirrhosis due to hyperthyroidism. Thompson NP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1342–3

Weight loss and bedtime weakness. Torabzadeh S, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Sep 15;29(9):57, 61

Hyperthyroidism and concurrent thyroid cancer. Chou FF, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Oct–Dec;78(4):343–6

Glucose counterregulatory response to acute hypoglycemia in hyperthyroid human subjects. Moghetti P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):169–73

Pathogenesis of vertebral crush fractures in women. Caplan GA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):200–2

Pharmacokinetics of propranolol used for suppressing tachycardia in hyperthyroidism. Musha H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan;35(1):51–60

Subtotal thyroidectomy, the preferred option for eu– and hyperthyroid goitre. Lasagna B. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Mar;36(1):22–4

Review of antithyroid drug use during pregnancy and report of a case of aplasia cutis. Mandel SJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Spring;4(1):129–33 (43 ref.)

[Neuromuscular manifestations of thyroid diseases] Lebrun C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(7):472–81 (125 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Polyarthralgia and hyperthyroidism (letter)] Lucet L, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):312–3 **(Fre)**

[Open heart surgery in patient with hyperthyroidism] Satoh O, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):383–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case associating primary parathyroid hyperfunction with hyperthyroidism] Plamieniak Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis] Pierzchała K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cardiac manifestations in hyperthyroidism. The surgical implications] Diaconescu MR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis] Gironell A, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Oct;8(8):281 **(Spa)**

[Dysphagia as the only clinical manifestation of an hyperthyroidism] Roquer J, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Apr; 9(4):169–70 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Transient neonatal hyperthyroidism caused by transplacental transport of pituitary TSH receptor antibodies] Thibault H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug–Sep;50(7):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal hyperthyroidism] Reparaz Vidal R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(4):351–3 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical evaluation of patients with subclinical hyperthyroidism and free triiodothyronine (free T3) toxicosis. Figge J, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Mar;96(3):229–34

Hyperlipidaemia and hypothyroidism. Screening everyone would be expensive and unnecessary [letter; comment] Waise A. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):918. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):588.

Ability of two new thyrotropin (TSH) assays to separate hyperthyroid patients from euthyroid patients with low TSH. Taimela E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):101–5

Evaluation of thyrotropin secretion before and after TRH by third generation chemiluminescent assay. Assessment of subclinical hyperthyroidism. Duntas L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):430–3

Appraisal of the thyroid function tests: the Ludhiana experience. Narang AP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Mar; 48(3):65–7

Fine needle aspiration biopsy—a critical investigation in thyrotoxicosis. Verma RN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;35(3):209–18

Urinary cortisol metabolites in the assessment of peripheral thyroid hormone action: application for diagnosis of resistance to thyroid hormone. Taniyama M, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):229–33

[Prevalence of ophthalmopathy in Basedow disease. Follow–up of patients one year following diagnosis of hyperthyroidism] Vangheluwe O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(5):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyrotropin assay by chemiluminescence in the diagnosis of dysthyroidism with low thyrotropin and normal thyroid hormones levels] Schlienger JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 May;41(5):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An increase in alkaline phosphatases: an approach to the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism (letter)] Galingosa Jordà A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):487–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of propylthiouracil versus methimazole in the treatment of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. Wing DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):90–5

Hyperthyroidism associated with hyperemesis gravidarum. Krentz AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):75–6

Effect of therapy for thyroid dysfunction on musculoskeletal symptoms. Kloppenburg M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):341–5

A case of inappropriate non–neoplastic secretion of TSH treated with bromocriptine. Yeğen C, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Mar;27(1):23–5

Plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic guanosine monophosphate in patients with hyperthyroidism before and after short–term treatment with methimazole. Widecka K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(1):65–71

Efficacy of bromocriptine administration for selective pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone. Ohzeki T, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5–6):229–34

Comparison of second and third generation methods for measurement of serum thyrotropin in patients with overt hyperthyroidism, patients receiving thyroxine therapy, and those with nonthyroidal illness. Franklyn JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1368–71

Markers of bone turnover in hyperthyroidism and the effects of treatment. Garnero P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):955–9

Soluble CD antigen (cytokine) expression in various hyperthyroid states and use in the assessment of propylthiouracil treatment. Murphy ED, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):255–62

Radioiodine therapy for hyperthyroidism in young patients—perception of risk and use. Baxter MA, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):495–9

Review of antithyroid drug use during pregnancy and report of a case of aplasia cutis. Mandel SJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Spring;4(1):129–33 (43 ref.)

[Changes of the binding capacity of sex hormone binding globulin in patients with hyperthyroidism before and after antithyroid therapy] Guo ZS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of hepatocyte adrenergic alpha 1 receptor and study on actions of nourishing yin and replenishing qi drugs in experimental hyperthyroid rats] Shan JC. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 14(2):96–8, 69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of yin and qi tonifying herbs on hyperthyroid model of yin–deficient rats] Guo X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;18(8):494–5, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of free fatty acids in plasma, tissue utilization coefficient of glucose K and insulin secretion following intravenous glucose load in hyperthyroid patients treated with propranolol or acebutolol] Gasińska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jan 3–17;49(1–3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of beta–adrenolytics in treatment of hyperthyroidism in pregnant women] Pisarek–Miedzińska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22–29;46(17–18):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperthyroidism: preoperative control with diltiazem (letter)] Sala X, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993

Sep–Oct;40(5):321 **(Spa)**

[Major adverse reactions to propylthiouracil in 586 cases of hyperthyroidism] Frenkel J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov; 121(11):1289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases in experimental hyperthyroidism in muscle tissues of the rabbit. Pasternak K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(1):35–8

Changes in carnitine palmitoyltransferase–I mRNA abundance produced by hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism parallel changes in activity. Mynatt RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15; 201(2):932–7

Effects of hypo– and hyperthyroidism on the complex I activity in rat heart mitochondria. Veitch K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):327S

Specific activities of seminal vesicular phosphomonoesterases and Mg2+–,Ca2+– and Na+/K(+)–adenosine triphosphatases in hypo– and hyperthyroid albino rats. Srikanth V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul;31(7):587–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Incidence of T3–hyperthyroidism (letter)] Konrády A. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 27;135(9):491–2 **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Spinal anesthesia in a patient with hyperthyroidism due to hydatidiform mole. Solak M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):851–2

Hyperthyroidism secondary to a pituitary adenoma secreting TSH, FSH, alpha–subunit and GH [see comments] Patrick AW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):275–8. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Feb;40(2):279–80.

Development of autoimmune thyroid dysfunction after bilateral adrenalectomy in a patient with Carney's complex and after removal of ACTH–producing pituitary adenoma in a patient with Cushing's disease. Takasu N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct;16(9):697–702

Desiccated thyroid in a nutritional supplement. Eliason BC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):287–8

Metastatic testicular choriocarcinoma and secondary hyperthyroidism: case report and review of the literature. Gleason PE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1063–4 (12 ref.)

G–protein–coupled receptors. Turned on to ill effect [news; comment] Lefkowitz RJ. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14; 365(6447):603–4. Comment on: Nature 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):649–51. Comment on: Nature 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):652–4.

[Hyperthyroidism induced by molar pregnancy] Laurent V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism caused by inappropriate secretion of TSH. Apropos of 2 new cases] Caron P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):990 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism then hypothyroidism at the end of a painful swelling of the thyroid: autoimmune thyroiditis or De Quervain thyroiditis?] Martin–Du Pan RC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Apr;114(4):347–9 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism in temporal arteritis and rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis. A controlled study of 104 cases] Juchet H, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism in a young, female patient] Massoud F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Sep–Oct;122(5):316–7; discussion 344–5 **(Fre)**

[Thyrotropin receptor peptide antibody with thyroid stimulating activity induces an experimental hyperthyroidism in rabbits] Ohmori M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1048–51 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Side effects of interferon on endocrine and respiratory system in 545 cases of chronic hepatitis C] Okanoue T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 91(5):995–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthyroidism of pituitary origin] Krawczuk I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Asthma and hyperthyroidism (letter)] Vila Justribó M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Apr;30(4):226–7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hyperthyroidism and Down syndrome. Tambyah PA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul;22(4):603–5 (12 ref.)

Generalized thyroid hormone resistance due to a deletion of the carboxy terminus of the c–erbA beta receptor. Groenhout EG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 99(1):81–8

Identification of a point mutation in the thyrotropin receptor of the hyt/hyt hypothyroid mouse. Stein SA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;8(2):129–38

[Point mutation of T3 receptor–beta gene and syndrome of inappropriate secretion of TSH] Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):935–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic changes in peripheral blood lymphocytes in people with impaired thyroid status] Fedorova AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated plasma levels of VWF:Ag in hyperthyroidism are mediated through beta–adrenergic receptors. Liu L, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993;19(2–3):123–33

Polyendocrine autoimmunity in thyroid diseases. Gryczyńska M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(1):5–11

The relationship between hyperthyroidism and the distribution of peripheral blood T, NK and B–lymphocytes in multinodular goiter. Corrales JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Feb;26(2):104–8

Soluble CD antigen (cytokine) expression in various hyperthyroid states and use in the assessment of propylthiouracil treatment. Murphy ED, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):255–62

Fluctuating thyroid function depending on the balance between stimulating and blocking types of TSH receptor antibodies: a case report. Kasagi K, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter;3(4):315–8

[Antibodies against thyroid gland peroxidase and thyroglobulin in various thyroid diseases] Földes I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 17;135(29):1579–84 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Autoimmune thyroid disease diagnosed during puerperium: evaluation 2 years later] Fardella C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov;121(11):1280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Sequential liver and bone biochemical changes in hyperthyroidism: prospective controlled follow–up study. Huang MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1071–6

Single fiber analyses of type IIA myosin heavy chain distribution in hyper– and hypothyroid soleus. Caiozzo VJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C842–50

Levels of L–T3 in maternal and foetal compartments following experimental modifications of the maternal thyroid state in rats. Morell M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jan–Feb;102(1):1–3

Long–term and short–term changes in mitochondrial parameters by thyroid hormones. Soboll S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):799–803

Enhanced cytochrome oxidase activity and modification of lipids in heart mitochondria from hyperthyroid rats. Paradies G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11; 1225(2):165–70

Transthyretin expression in the rat brain: effect of thyroid functional state and role in thyroxine transport. Blay P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):114–20

Peripheral glucose metabolism in healthy subjects and in endocrine diseases. Foss MC. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr;27(4):959–79 (38 ref.)

Paradoxical effect of neuromedin B and thyroxin on thyrotropin secretion from isolated hyperthyroid pituitaries. Pazos–Moura CC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Dec;26(12):1349–54

Bone mineral density: is this thyroid status a risk factor for osteoporosis? Földes J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):521–7

Effect of clenbuterol on recovery of muscle mass and carcass protein content following experimental hyperthyroidism in old rats. Carter WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun–Jul;108(2–3):387–94

In vitro substrate utilization for lipid synthesis in liver explants from hyperthyroid chickens. Rosebrough RW. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):823–30

Cardiac triiodothyronine nuclear receptor binding capacities in amiodarone–treated, hypo– and hyperthyroid rats. Gøtzsche LB, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):281–90

L–triiodothyronine acutely increases Ca2+ uptake in the isolated, perfused rat heart. Changes in L–type Ca2+ channels and beta–receptors during short– and long–term hyper– and hypothyroidism. Gøtzsche LB. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):171–9

Increased ratio between anaerobic and aerobic metabolism in lymphocytes from hyperthyroid patients. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):276–80

Effect of selenium deficiency on type I 5'–deiodinase. DePalo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16223–8

Renin–angiotensin system in thyroid dysfunction in rats. Marchant C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):449–55

Markers of bone turnover in hyperthyroidism and the effects of treatment. Garnero P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):955–9

Adrenergic regulation of lipolysis in fat cells from hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Wahrenberg H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):898–903

Relationship between abnormal regulation of cytoplasmic calcium and elevated blood pressure in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Lind L, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Feb;8(2):113–8

An acute dose of desmethylimipramine inhibits brain uptake of [125I]3,3',5–triiodothyronine (T3) in thyroxine–induced but not T3–induced hyperthyroid rats: implications for tricyclic antidepressant therapy. Gordon JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):111–7

Hyperthyroidism increases covalent binding and biliary excretion of 1,1–dichloroethylene in rats. Kanz MF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Feb;41(2):187–206

Renal endothelin mechanism in altered thyroid states. Singh G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):1901–8

Hepatic conversion of amino–nitrogen to urea in thyroid diseases. II. A study in hyperthyroid patients. Marchesini G, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug;43(8):1023–9

No modifications of GABAA and benzodiazepine receptors following experimental dysthyroidism in rats. Sandrini M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;28(1):47–52

[Changes of the binding capacity of sex hormone binding globulin in patients with hyperthyroidism before and after antithyroid therapy] Guo ZS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of liuweidihuang decoction on the changes in metal elements inside the internal organs of "yin–deficiency" mice models] Mao P, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;18(11):690–2, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Once more about the incidence of T3–hyperthyroidism (letter)] Löcsei Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 17;135(16):887 **(Hun)**

[Impaired carbohydrate tolerance in patients with hyperthyroidism—evaluation of some influencing factors] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of free fatty acids in plasma, K coefficient and insulin secretion stimulated by intravenous glucose load in patients with hyperthyroidism taking propranolol or acebutolol] Gasińska T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 May; 91(5):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of free fatty acids in plasma, tissue utilization coefficient of glucose K and insulin secretion following intravenous glucose load in hyperthyroid patients treated with propranolol or acebutolol] Gasińska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jan 3–17;49(1–3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in patients with hyperthyroidism. Pathogenesis of disturbances and therapeutic consequences] Gasińska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jan 3–17;49(1–3):43–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inadequate TSH secretion. Clinical features, diagnostic criteria, and therapeutic possibilities] Caixàs A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 28;102(20):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Does metabolic rate slow down after smoking cessation? (letter)] Nyström E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 1; 90(48):4307 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Geometry of coronary capillaries in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rat heart. Heron MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1024–31

Alterations in the thalamic reticular nucleus of rats neonatally treated with thyroxine. Salas M, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1993 Jan–Dec;41(1–4):3–7

Massive thymic enlargement associated with myasthenia gravis and hyperthyroidism [letter; comment] Papke K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):246. Comment on: Brain Dev 1992 May;14(3):164–6.

Changes in bone mass during prolonged subclinical hyperthyroidism due to L–thyroxine treatment: a meta–analysis. Faber J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):350–6

[Immunoelectron microscopic study of growth hormone cells in hyper– and hypothyroid rats] Luo GC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):549–51, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of normal, hypodynamic, and hyperdynamic mouse hearts using isolated work–performing heart preparations. Grupp IL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1401–10

Electrophysiological properties of the hyperthyroid rat heart. Meo SD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Mar–Apr;102(2):153–9

Effect of thyroid status on basal phosphorylation of cardiac myofibrillar phosphoproteins in rats. Jakab G, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Mar;5(1):19–24

Effect of thyroid status on phosphatidylinositols in rat heart. Jakab G, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Dec;4(4):257–62

Bone mineral density is decreased in hyperthyroidism [letter; comment] Jódar–Gimeno E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):281. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Mar;38(3):283–6.

Increased ratio between anaerobic and aerobic metabolism in lymphocytes from hyperthyroid patients. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):276–80

Hyperthyroidism induced remission in type II diabetes. Rais N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):541–2

Relationship between abnormal regulation of cytoplasmic calcium and elevated blood pressure in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Lind L, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Feb;8(2):113–8

[Cardiopulmonary stress in hyperthyroidism] Hellermann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jan;83(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodontal function and nonspecific resistance in the dynamics of experimental hypo– and hyperthyroidism] Moskvina TS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep; 72(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic aspects of hyperthyroidism] Rodewig K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jun;54(6):M78–82 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Rapid diagnosis of hyperthyroidism with technetium-99m-MIBI [letter] Grandet PJ. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):922–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Early complications of radioiodine treatment for hyperthyroidism. Segers O, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993; 48(4):253–8

Iodine-131 treatment of hyperthyroidism in a patient on dialysis for chronic renal failure. Nibhanupudy JR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(3):214–7

Does early administration of thyroxine reduce the development of Graves' ophthalmopathy after radioiodine treatment? Tallstedt L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 130(5):494–7

Functional results of radioiodine therapy with a 300-Gy absorbed dose in Graves' disease. Willemsen UF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1051–5

Re: Cancer risk after iodine-131 therapy for hyperthyroidism [letter; comment] Meyer MA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 6;86(13):1026–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Aug 7;83(15):1072–7.

Treating hyperthyroidism with radioiodine [letter] Jonckheer MH. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):1558–9

Is standard 555 MBq 131I-therapy of hyperthyroidism ablative? Bertelsen J, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Dec; 4(3):103–6

[Therapeutic results of radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroid thyroid gland diseases] Debrand-Passard A, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jun 15;89(6):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous or oral 131I treatment of hyperthyroidism and thyroid cancer?] Müller KD, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The treatment of amiodarone-induced hyperthyroidism. Is there a place for surgery? Meurisse M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Jan-Feb;94(1):36–41

Thyroid surgery in untreated severe hyperthyroidism: perioperative kinetics of free thyroid hormones in the glandular venous effluent and peripheral blood. Hermann M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Feb;115(2):240–5

THERAPY

Examining the therapeutic options in hyperthyroidism—a personal perspective. Rajasoorya C. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul;22(4):617–23 (31 ref.)

Antithyroid drugs and radioiodine therapy: a grain of (iodized) salt [editorial; comment] Cooper DS. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 15;121(8):612–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):553–9.

Treatment of hyperthyroid disease. Klein I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):281–8 (60 ref.)

The management of hyperthyroidism [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):559] Franklyn JA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1731–8 (89 ref.)

[Treatment of hyperthyroidism during pregnancy: experience with 19 cases] Osorio M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun; 121(6):660–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary bone resorption markers in patients with metabolic bone disorders. Ohishi T, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jan-Feb; 15(1):15–20

[Relation between urinary catecholamine content and hyperactivity due to yin deficiency in patients with hyperthyroidism] Zhao WK. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 13(5):284–5 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Altered platelet indices in dogs with hypothyroidism and cats with hyperthyroidism. Sullivan P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2004–9

Treatment of feline hyperthyroidism using orally administered radioiodine: a study of 40 consecutive cases. Malik R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun;70(6):218–9

Radiographic and scintigraphic evidence of focal pulmonary neoplasia in three cats with hyperthyroidism: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Cook SM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):303–8

Diagnostic tests for feline hyperthyroidism. Graves TK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 May; 24(3):567–76 (23 ref.)

Reproductive manifestations of thyroid disease. Johnson CA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 May; 24(3):509–14 (29 ref.)

Considerations in the treatment of feline hyperthyroidism. Kintzer PP. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 May;24(3):577–85 (26 ref.)

HYPERTHYROXINEMIA

BLOOD

Postpartum thyroiditis and familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Langsteger W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):58–62

Hyperthyroxinemia after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Bergenfelz A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(3):178–81

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia in long-term amiodarone treated patients] Sternad H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postpartum thyroiditis and familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Langsteger W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):58–62

ETIOLOGY

[Thyroxine-binding proteins—familial euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia due to point mutations of transthyretin] Hishinuma A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):886–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

An identical missense mutation in the albumin gene results in familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia in 8 unrelated families. Sunthornthepvarakul T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):781–7

Familial dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia and inherited partial TBG deficiency: first report. Langsteger W, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):751–8

A point mutation in the human serum albumin gene results in familial dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia. Petersen CE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 May;31(5):355–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thyroid scintigraphy of hyperthyroxinemia. Intenzo CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):981–5 (8 ref.)

HYPERTONIC GLUCOSE SOLUTION see **GLUCOSE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC**

HYPERTONIC SALINE SOLUTION see **SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC**

HYPERTONIC SOLUTION, GLUCOSE see **GLUCOSE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC**

HYPERTONIC SOLUTION, SALINE see **SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC**

HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS

Inhibition of the calcium paradox in isolated rat hearts by high perfusate sucrose concentrations. Omachi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1729–37

Induction of gene expression by heat shock versus osmotic stress. Sheikh-Hamad D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F28–34

Hypertonic hydroxyethyl starch restores hepatic microvascular perfusion in hemorrhagic shock. Vollmar B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1927–34

Neonatal red blood cell lysis induced by hypertonic low ionic strength media. Corchs JL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Sep-Oct; 101(5):249–52

Myocardial preservation using HTK solution for heart transplantation [letter] Körner MM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(6):337

Divergent effects of hyperosmolality on stress-response (heat shock) protein expression in cultured human tumor cells: an immunocytochemical study. Kato M, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):479–82

One-hour of hypothermic incubation in Euro-Collins improves islet purification. Behboo R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):645

Histological and permeability alterations in cold-stored small bowel: a comparison of University of Wisconsin and Euro-Collins solutions. Galvão FH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1496

Comparison of University of Wisconsin, Euro-Collins, and lactated Ringer's solutions in rat small bowel preservation for orthotopic small bowel transplantation. Kokudo Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1492–3

Ouabain-containing Euro-Collins solution prevents acute tubular necrosis following kidney preservation. Kumada N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):935

Comparison of University of Wisconsin solution and University of Rochester (modified Collins) solution for renal preservation in renal transplantation. Lai MK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2377–8

Effects of a new solution for cold kidney preservation studied on isolated perfused rat kidney. Masaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2045–6

UW vs Euro-Collins solution in preserving warm ischemia-damaged kidneys. Rigotti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3235–6

Mediator clearing effects of rinse solution in lung preservation. Schilling M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3208

Biochemical evidence of mucosal damage of intestinal grafts during cold preservation in University of Wisconsin, Euro-Collins, and lactated Ringer's solutions. Zhang S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1494–5

Functional and morphological assessment of rat aorta stored in University of Wisconsin and Eurocollins solutions. Abebe W, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):808–16

[Experimental study of cadaver heart preservation—examination of the preservation solution and the time limit from death to cardiectomy] Meguro A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypertonic saline infusion in hemorrhagic shock treated by military antishock trousers (MAST) in awake sheep. Landau EH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1554–62

ECONOMICS

The cost-effectiveness of preservation with UW and EC solution for use in cadaveric kidney transplantation in the case of single kidney donors. Rutten FF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):854–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypertonic upregulation of amino acid transport system A in vascular smooth muscle cells. Chen JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C529–36

Macromolecular crowding and confinement in cells exposed to hypertonicity. Garner MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C877–92 (136 ref.)

The tension response to stretch of intact skeletal muscle fibres of the frog at varied tonicity of the extracellular medium. Månsson A. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Apr;15(2):145–57

Contractile responses in human umbilical arteries to hyper- and hypotonic solutions. Sato K, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;31(4):240–6

Which organ preservation solution best protects vascular endothelium? Eberl T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3019

THERAPEUTIC USE

Importance of tonicity of carbicarb on the functional and metabolic responses of the acidotic isolated heart. Huntley JJ, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Dec;8(4):222–7

Euro-Collins flush perfusion in human lung preservation—ultrastructural studies of the preservation quality of the contralateral donor lung in clinical single lung transplantation. Fehrenbach H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1 Pt 1):1–13; discussion 13–4

Preservation of post-compression spinal cord function by infusion of hypertonic saline. Young WF, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Apr;6(2):122–7

A hypertonic infusion in the treatment of experimental shock in calves and clinical shock in dogs and cats [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1994 Jan 1;134(1):12] Dupe R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 11;133(24):585–90

HYPERTRICHOSIS

see related
HIRSUTISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized hypertrichosis after treatment with topical minoxidil. González M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 19(2):157–8

CLASSIFICATION

Hypertrichosis universalis congenita: a separate entity, or the same disease as gingival fibromatosis? Lee IJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):263–6

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrichosis and algodystrophy: an hypothesis to explain this uncommon association. Kavanagh GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):777–9

CONGENITAL

Cutaneous meningioma underlying congenital localized hypertrichosis. Peñas PF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):363–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Prepubertal hypertrichosis] Trüeb RM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 9;124(14):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hormonal and clinic evaluation of patients with moderate body hair growth. Berta L, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jul; 48(1):47–56

HYPERTRICHOSIS

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrichosis in juvenile dermatomyositis. Pope DN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):383–7 (17 ref.)

[Hypertrichosis of the elbows] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(10):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trichomegaly in HIV infection] Daneschfar A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 16;123(41):1941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cigarette smoking and hormonal changes in the course of the menstrual cycle] Sartori MP, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jul; 143(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Leprechaunism (Donohue's syndrome) described as familial congenital hypertrichosis totalis [letter] Baumeister FA. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):18

Cerebral malformation, seizures, hypertrichosis, distinct face, claw hands, and overlapping fingers in sibs of both sexes. Müller FM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1; 47(5):698–701

Anterior cervical hypertrichosis versus hairy throat [letter; comment] Ardinger HH. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Apr; 2(2):186–7. Comment on: Clin Dysmorphol 1992 Jul;1(3):165–7.

Hairy throat: a dominant trait affecting seven members of a family [see comments] Tsukahara M, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Jul;1(3):165–7. Comment in: Clin Dysmorphol 1993 Apr;2(2):186–7.

Ambras syndrome: delineation of a unique hypertrichosis universalis congenita and association with a balanced pericentric inversion (8) (p11.2; q22). Baumeister FA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Sep;44(3):121–8 (41 ref.)

HISTORY

Julia Pastrana, the nondescript: an example of congenital, generalized hypertrichosis terminalis with gingival hyperplasia. Bondeson J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):198–212

PATHOLOGY

Hairy elbows syndrome (familial hypertrichosis cubiti). Coleman R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):86–7

Nevoid hypertrichosis: multiple patches associated with premature graying of lesional hair. Rupert LS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):49–51

VETERINARY

Hypertrichosis in a gibbon (Hylobates muelleri). Geissmann T. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jul;22(5):317–9

HYPERTRIGLYCERIDEMIA

Dyslipidaemia in non–insulin dependent diabetes: the need for a clinical intervention trial. Welborn TA. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):61–4 (44 ref.)

No deception in symposium supplement [letter; comment] Gotto AM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):139. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1140–1.

BLOOD

Changes in plasma lipoproteins during lipolysis in vivo in the hypertriglyceridemic state. Karakas SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):378–83

Effect of lovastatin on the secretion of very low density lipoprotein lipids and apolipoprotein B in the hypertriglyceridemic Zucker obese rat. Kasim SE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1–2):147–52

Increased platelet–fibrinogen interaction in patients with hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia. Pawlowska Z, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Oct;103(1):13–20

Cholesteryl ester transfer activity in lipoprotein lipase deficiency and other primary hypertriglyceridemias. Iglesias A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30; 221(1–2):73–89

Levels and physicochemical properties of lipoprotein subclasses in moderate hypertriglyceridemia. Manzato E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15;219(1–2):57–65

Relationship between serum butyrylcholinesterase activity, hypertriglyceridaemia and insulin sensitivity in diabetes mellitus. Abbott CA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul; 85(1):77–81

Serum sialic acid and acute-phase proteins in hypertriglyceridaemic patients showing the Frederickson's type IIB phenotype. Haq S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):219–22

Erythrocyte ion transport alterations in hypertriglyceridaemic rats. Kuneš J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jan;86(1):11–3

Relationship between plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 activity and VLDL triglyceride concentration, insulin levels and insulin sensitivity: studies in randomly selected normo– and hypertriglyceridaemic men. Asplund–Carlson A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep; 36(9):817–25

The relationship of serum total sialic acid with serum acute phase proteins and lipoprotein (a) in patients with severe hypertriglyceridaemia. Crook M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):179–81

Mild liver abnormalities associated with elevated plasma factor VII and protein C in hypertriglyceridaemic patients. Bruckert E, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov;2(8):461–5

Essential hypertension, impaired glucose tolerance and hyperlipidaemia: multiple relationships with sodium–lithium countertransport. Ragone E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S256–7

Studies in hypertriglyceridaemia. 1. Serum triglyceride distribution and its correlates in randomly selected Swedish middle–aged men. Asplund–Carlson A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):57–64

Effect of n–3 fatty acid–rich fish oil supplementation on the oxidation of low density lipoproteins. Frankel EN, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Apr;29(4):233–6

Lipoprotein(a) concentrations and phenotypes in controls and patients with hypercholesterolemia or hypertriglyceridemia. Ritter MM, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):572–8

Hypertriglyceridemia during late pregnancy is associated with the formation of small dense low–density lipoproteins and the presence of large buoyant high–density lipoproteins. Silliman K, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1035–41

[Hyperinsulinemia––the common denominator in type II diabetes mellitus,obesity, hypertension, hypertriglyceridemia and atherosclerosis] Málková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 17;133(2):41–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preliminary evaluation of an association of polyunsaturated acids in primary hypertriglyceridemia] Marino O, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jul;143(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanism of poloxamer 407–induced hypertriglyceridemia in the rat. Johnston TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):1037–42

Severe hypertriglyceridaemia and interferon–alpha [letter] Sunderkötter C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1111–2

COMPLICATIONS

Is there a relationship between hypertriglyceridemia and development of alcohol– or gallstone–induced pancreatitis? [editorial] Toskes PP. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):810–2

The role of diabetes mellitus and hypertriglyceridaemia as coronary risk factors in treated hypertension: 15 years of follow–up of antihypertensive treatment in middle–aged men in the Primary Prevention Trial in Göteborg, Sweden. Samuelsson O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar;235(3):217–27

Triglycerides and disease. Seymour CA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):679–95 (214 ref.)

[Hyperlipidemia during diabetes mellitus. Recent developments] Guerci B, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22; 23(2):82–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertriglyceridemia represents an independent risk for coronary atherosclerosis (letter)] Araujo Júnior MD. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Aug;59(2):168 **(Por)**

[Acute pancreatitis in newly diagnosed type I diabetes mellitus with diabetic ketoacidosis and hypertriglyceridemia] Rius Riu F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 13;101(16):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Fish oil decreases serum homocysteine in hyperlipemic men. Olszewski AJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jan;4(1):53–60

Disparate effects of a triglyceride lowering diet and of bezafibrate on the HDL system: a study in patients with hypertriglyceridaemia and low HDL–cholesterol levels. Arnon R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;23(8):492–8

DRUG THERAPY

A therapeutic alternative for managing cyclosporine– and retinoid–induced hypertriglyceridemia [letter] Cohen PR. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):310

The effect of an antilipolytic agent (acipimox) on the insulin resistance of lipid and glucose metabolism in hypertriglyceridaemic patients. Saloranta C, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Apr;31(1):6–13

Disparate effects of a triglyceride lowering diet and of bezafibrate on the HDL system: a study in patients with hypertriglyceridaemia and low HDL–cholesterol levels. Arnon R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;23(8):492–8

Hypertriglyceridemia and lowered apolipoprotein C–II/C–III ratio in uremia: effect of a fibric acid, clinofibrate. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1352–9

Should a 4–year–old girl with steroid–resistant nephrotic syndrome, hypercholesterolaemia and hypertriglyceridaemia be treated with lipid–lowering agents? Querfeld U. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):702

Effect of hypertriglyceridemia correction by omega–3 fatty acids on peritoneal transport in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Fracasso A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S437–9

[Triglycerides and atherosclerosis; treatment of hypertriglyceridemia (letter)] Stuyt PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 28;138(22):1146–7 **(Dut)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of simvastatin and omega–3 fatty acid combination in patients with coronary disease, hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia] Tomei R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacology and toxicology of Guatteria gaumeri and alpha–asarone] Chamorro G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):597–604 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of treatment with bezafibrate on lipoprotein lipase activity and mass in patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Kobayashi J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb; 44(2):145–8

Lipoprotein lipase mass and activity in severe hypertriglyceridemia. Kobayashi J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1–2):113–23

A novel amino acid substitution (His183––>Gln) in exon 5 of the lipoprotein lipase gene results in loss of catalytic activity: phenotypic expression of the mutant gene in a heterozygous state. Tenkanen H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):220–8

Acid and neutral lipase activity in lymphocytes of patients with increased serum cholesterol and triglyceride level. Miszczuk–Jamska B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 44(4):345–50

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in renal allograft recipients in Taiwan. Hu RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2148–50

[Epidemiology of dyslipidemias in a general adult population of the basic health area "La Orden de Huelva"] Márquez Contreras E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 15;12(6):319–24 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Determinants of fasting hypertriglyceridemia in ventromedial hypothalamic obesity in rats. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R786–91

Alcoholic hypertriglyceridemia with decreased activity of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase. Hiasa Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):490–3

Overexpression of apolipoprotein CII causes hypertriglyceridemia in transgenic mice. Shachter NS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1683–90

Severe hypertriglyceridemia and pancreatitis when estrogen replacement therapy is given to hypertriglyceridemic women [see comments] Glueck CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):59–64. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Jan;123(1):18–9.

Altered hepatic production of apolipoproteins B and E in the fasted septic rat: factors in the development of hypertriglyceridemia. Tripp RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov; 55(5):465–72

Hypertriglyceridemia and lowered apolipoprotein C–II/C–III ratio in uremia: effect of a fibric acid, clinofibrate. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1352–9

Mechanism of hypertriglyceridemia in Dahl salt–sensitive rats, an animal model of spontaneous nephrotic syndrome. Hirano T, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):248–56

[Changes in the serum lipid fractions of malnourished children with and without clinical infection. Paradoxical hypertriglyceridemia in malnutrition] Carvajal I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep;42(3):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolic control and the prevalence of dyslipidemia in children and adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Torres Tamayo M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Associations of allelic differences at the A–I/C–III/A–IV gene cluster with carotid artery intima–media thickness and plasma lipid transport in hypercholesterolemic–hypertriglyceridemic humans. Patsch W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):874–83

No evidence for linkage between familial hypertriglyceridemia and apolipoprotein B, apolipoprotein C–III or lipoprotein lipase genes. Heliö T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;94(3):271–8

A polymorphism in the human apolipoprotein AI promoter region: a study in hypertriglyceridaemic patients. Needham EW, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Mar–Apr;44(2):94–9

Abnormal insulin and glucose metabolism in the JCR:LA–corpulent rat. Russell JC, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):538–43

HISTORY

Tulp syndrome. Erkelens DW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25; 342(8886–8887):1536–7

METABOLISM

The effect of an antilipolytic agent (acipimox) on the insulin resistance of lipid and glucose metabolism in hypertriglyceridaemic patients. Saloranta C, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Apr;31(1):6–13

[Modelling the kinetics of C–peptide and hepatic extraction of insulin (in type 2 diabetics and non–diabetics with hypertriacylglycerolemia)] Kvapil M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993

Aug;39(8):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The metabolic syndrome: common etiology for distinct cardiovascular risk factors?] Weisser B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 23;82(47):1339–43 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypertriglyceridaemia in a case of subcutaneous fat necrosis in a newborn. Janssens PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):482–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Association of etretinate and fish oil in psoriasis therapy. Inhibition of hypertriglyceridemia resulting from retinoid therapy after fish oil supplementation. Frati C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:151–3

Overexpression of human lipoprotein lipase in transgenic mice. Resistance to diet–induced hypertriglyceridemia and hypercholesterolemia. Shimada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11673

PSYCHOLOGY

Hypocholesterolemia, hypertriglyceridemia, suicide, and suicide ideation in children hospitalized for psychiatric diseases. Glueck CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May; 35(5):602–10

THERAPY

Improvement in symptoms of depression and in an index of life stressors accompany treatment of severe hypertriglyceridemia. Glueck CJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 15;34(4):240–52

Relationship of omega–3 fatty acid supplementation to plasma lipid peroxidation in predialysis patients with hypertriglyceridaemia. Richard MJ, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jan;2(1):15–8

Fish oil (omega–3 fatty acids) in treatment of hypertriglyceridemia. A practical approach for the primary care physician. Bays H, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 92(3):105–8

URINE

UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS). X. Urinary albumin excretion over 3 years in diet–treated type 2, (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients, and association with hypertension, hyperglycaemia and hypertriglyceridaemia. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct; 36(10):1021–9

VETERINARY

Relationship between plasma insulin and triglyceride concentrations in hypertriglyceridaemic donkeys. Forhead AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):389–92

HYPERTRIGLYCERIDEMIA, FAMILIAL see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV**

HYPERTROPHY

COMPLICATIONS

Increased birth weights of National Wilms' Tumor Study patients suggest a growth factor excess. Leisenring WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4680–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential role of polyamines in hyperplasia and hypertrophy. Manteuffel–Cymborowska M. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(3):383–8 (37 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in twins] Moreno E, et al. **G E N** 1993 Oct–Dec;47(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPERTROPHY, LEFT VENTRICULAR

Influence of prosthesis size on change in left ventricular mass following aortic valve replacement. Sim EK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(6):293–7

[Left ventricular hypertrophy (letter)] Badano L. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Feb;24(2):173 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

The prognostic characteristics of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy in a population with low prevalence of hypertension and low plasma cholesterol. Chen D, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Dec;8(4):197–202

Insulin–like growth factor 1 and sodium–lithium countertransport in essential hypertension and in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Andronico G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1097–101

[Atrial natriuretic factor in endocrine pathology] Zubkova ST, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiovascular effects of dexamethasone in the preterm infant. Evans N. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F25–30

Prognostic implications of transient left ventricular cavitary dilation during exercise and dipyridamole–thallium imaging. Veilleux M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar; 10(2):259–62

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of diltiazem, metoprolol, enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide on frequency of ventricular premature complexes. Papademetriou V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 1;73(4):242–6

Retrograde warm blood cardioplegia preserves hypertrophied myocardium: a clinical study. Menasché P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1429–34; discussion 1434–5

Left ventricular hypertrophy as a coronary risk factor. Messerli FH. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;1:28–30; discussion 31

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition prolongs survival and modifies the transition to heart failure in rats with pressure overload hypertrophy due to ascending aortic stenosis. Weinberg EO, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep; 90(3):1410–22

Ventricular arrhythmias in left ventricular hypertrophy and heart failure. Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:62–4 (13 ref.)

Mechanisms of ventricular arrhythmias in the presence of pathological hypertrophy. Cosin Aguilar J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:65–70 (45 ref.)

Acute myocardial infarction in a patient with severe aortic stenosis and normal coronary arteries. Jondeau G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May;15(5):715–7

Early impairment of the cardiopulmonary exercise capacity of hypertensive patients. Modesti PA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Apr;44(2):163–9

Ventricular mass in hypertensive and normotensive obese subjects. de la Maza MP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Apr;18(4):193–7

Asymptomatic ventricular arrhythmias and mortality risk in subjects with left ventricular hypertrophy. Bikkina M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1111–6

Regional cardiac sympathetic denervation in patients with ventricular tachycardia in the absence of coronary artery disease. Mitrani RD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1344–53

Left ventricular hypertrophy and mortality after aortic valve replacement for aortic stenosis. A high risk subgroup identified by preoperative relative wall thickness. Orsinelli DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1679–83

Left ventricular hypertrophy: a pressure–independent cardiovascular risk factor. Messerli FH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S7–13 (87 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death, ventricular arrhythmias and hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy [editorial] Dunn FG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1003–10 (58 ref.)

Nycthemeral blood pressure variability in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: relationship to left ventricular hypertrophy and metabolic disorders. Begasse F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S290–1

Prevalence of electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in malignant hypertension and its correlation with renal function. Islim IF, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S106–7

Effect of changes in blood pressure and left ventricular mass induced by antihypertensive treatment on ventricular arrhythmias in essential hypertension. Muiesan ML, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S104–5

Limited value of the electrocardiogram in detecting hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Nagi HK, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S108–9

Hemodynamic parameters during dynamic exercise in patients with silent myocardial ischemia in the presence or absence of hypertrophy. Yoshida J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Apr;58(4):227–37

The role of nuclear cardiology in hypertension. Pringle SD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jan;15(1):4–8 (26 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Black–white differences in electrocardiographic left ventricular mass and its association with blood pressure (the ARIC study). Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities. Arnett DK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):247–52

Pulmonary edema and left ventricular hypertrophy [letter; comment] Hicks M. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):757 . Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Mar;21(3):328–30.

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of right bundle branch block in cases with essential hypertension. Nalbantgil I, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Feb;45(2):101–5

Analysis of heart morphology and function following erythropoietin treatment of anemic dialysis patients. Sikole A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;17(12):977–84

Use of the signal–averaged QRS duration for diagnosing left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients. Fragola PV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 May;44(3):261–70

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy by the time–voltage integral of the QRS complex. Okin PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):133–40

M–mode echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Gupta OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):208–9

Remodeling in myocardial infarction and body surface potential maps. Kozlikova K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):29–33

Improved ECG models for estimation of left ventricular hypertrophy progression and regression incidence by redefinition of the criteria for a significant change in left ventricular hypertrophy status. The MRFIT Research Group. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Zhou SH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:108–13

Clinical correlates of left ventricular mass in elderly hypertensives. James MA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jun;8(6):409–15

Prevalence of left ventricular hypertrophy as assessed by electrocardiogram in treated hypertensive persons in general practice. van den Hoogen JP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):473–7

Improved prediction of left ventricular mass from ambulatory blood pressure monitoring using average tension–time index. Gatzka CD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S98–9

Limited value of the electrocardiogram in detecting hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Nagi HK, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S108–9

Electrocardiographic surveys with respect to high voltage of the left ventricle. Watanabe K, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):247–51

Accuracy and reproducibility of precordial percussion and palpation for detecting increased left ventricular end–diastolic volume and mass. A comparison of physical findings and ultrafast computed tomography of the heart [see comments] Heckerling PS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27; 270(16):1943–8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Mar–Apr;120 Suppl 2:42. Comment in: JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1318–9.

Detection of electrocardiographic 'left ventricular strain' using neural nets. Devine B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31(4):343–8

Hypertensive heart disease. How does blood pressure affect left ventricular mass? Prisant LM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 1;95(6):59–62, 66–76 (54 ref.)

[New methods of measurement of left ventricular hypertrophy] Guérot C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 May;43(5):270–4 **(Fre)**

[Angina pectoris and a normal coronary angiogram in arterial hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy] Motz W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 26; 119(34–35):1175–80 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomographic measurement of the diastolic relaxation of the hypertrophied left ventricle with the single–slice–multiphase technic] Pitton MB, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Nov;159(5):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in arterial hypertension and hypertrophic cardiopathy. A comparative echo–mechanographic study] Andriţoiu A, et al. **Med Interna** 1993;45(1–2):42–9 **(Rum)**

[Value of combined electro– and vectorcardiography in the estimation of left ventricular mass in the elderly] Cabrera I, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(6):360–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of captopril therapy after late reperfusion on left ventricular remodeling after experimental myocardial infarction. Jain P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):756–63

Reversibility of left ventricular hypertrophy. Cruickshank JM. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;1:32–3; discussion 33–4

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and effects on left ventricular hypertrophy. Dahlöf B. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994; 2:35–40 (70 ref.)

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy by spirapril. Eichstädt H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:93–4

Effect of antihypertensive therapy on left ventricular hypertrophy and on its pathophysiologic sequelae. Messerli FH. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;1:35–6; discussion 37

Changes in left ventricular dimensions and haemodynamics during antihypertensive treatment with spirapril for 36 months. Otterstad JE, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:69–72

Left ventricular mass regression and diastolic function improvement in mild and moderate hypertensive patients treated with lisinopril. Esper RJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 83(1–2):76–81

Evaluation of the effectiveness of isradipine SRO in the treatment of hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Modena MG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):153–60

The effect of Isoptin SR on blood pressure, heart function and hypertrophy of left ventricle of hypertensive patients. Qian XX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):260–4

Intracoronary angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition improves diastolic function in patients with hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Haber HL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2616–25

Influence of isradipine treatment on left ventricular and coronary vascular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ferrante F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jan;16(1):1–16

Enoximone and acute left ventricular failure during weaning from mechanical ventilation after cardiac surgery. Paulus S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):74–80

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on left ventricular hypertrophy. Morisco C, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:88–94 (51 ref.)

Role of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and congestive heart failure. McKelvie R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May;15 Suppl B:9–13; discussion 26–30

Uniformity of captopril benefit in the SAVE Study: subgroup analysis. Survival and Ventricular Enlargement Study. Moyé LA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May;15 Suppl B:2–8; discussion 26–30

Treatment of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients. Tamargo J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:102–6 (50 ref.)

The Survival and Ventricular Enlargement (SAVE) study: rationale and perspective. Pfeffer MA. **Herz** 1993 Dec;18 Suppl 1:430–5

Left ventricular mass, serum electrolyte levels and cardiac arrhythmias in patients with mild hypertension treated with cilazapril or hydrochlorothiazide. Lumme JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):71–8

Relationship between the regression of left ventricular hypertrophy and the changes in circadian blood pressure after long-term treatment with enalapril in hypertensive patients. Horio T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;32(4):177–82

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy by converting enzyme inhibition in 12–15-month-old spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects on coronary resistance and ventricular compliance in normoxia and anoxia. Amrani FC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):155–65

Indapamide reduces hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy: an international multicenter study. Senior R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S106–10

Cardiac benefits of ACE inhibitors and calcium antagonists alone and in combination. Sleight P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 1:S39–42 (19 ref.)

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in left ventricular dysfunction: results of the studies of left ventricular dysfunction in the context of other similar trials. Yusuf S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 9:S28–35 (15 ref.)

Adrenergic mechanisms in left ventricular hypertrophy: significance and clinical implications. Ram CV. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):887–91 (10 ref.)

Effects of long-term treatment with sustained-release nicardipine on left ventricular hypertrophy and function in patients with essential hypertension. Sumimoto T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;34(3):266–9

Economic impact of regression of left ventricular hypertrophy by antihypertensive drugs. Eagle KA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):341–51

Time course of reduction in left ventricular mass during long-term antihypertensive therapy. Franz IW, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):191–8

Biochemical components and myocardial performance after reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Arita M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 11(9):951–9

Dihydropyridines versus other agents in the treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Part 1: Antihypertensive therapy and left ventricular hypertrophy. Fagard R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 6:S27–9

Digitalis restores the forearm sympathetic response to cardiopulmonary receptor unloading in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Lembo G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):1395–402

Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy with different classes of drugs causes differing ventricular biochemical changes. Arita M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S354–5

Determinants of left ventricular mass reduction in essential hypertension. Grodzicki T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S364–5

Effects of blood pressure reduction with trandolapril and enalapril on left ventricular hypertrophy and exercise tolerance. Leonetti G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec; 11 Suppl 5:S356–7

Effect of changes in blood pressure and left ventricular mass induced by antihypertensive treatment on ventricular arrhythmias in essential hypertension. Muiesan ML, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S104–5

Comparative study of diltiazem and lisinopril in hypertension: similar improvements in diastolic function despite different effects on left ventricular mass and ambulatory blood pressure. van Leeuwen JT, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S366–7

Left ventricular function of the heart regressed by nifedipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nishimura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Feb;58(2):116–22

TCV-116, a newly developed angiotensin II receptor antagonist, induces regression of cardiac hypertrophy through suppression of the tissue renin-angiotensin system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mizuno K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):1987–94

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on cardiac hypertrophy. Monopoli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Apr;29(3):197–215 (75 ref.)

Hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy: is drug therapy beneficial? Eselin JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):60–88 (211 ref.)

[Regression of hypertrophy of the left ventricle in patients with hypertension after 6-month treatment with Fludex] Balažovjech I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(18):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy and its regression. Effects of antihypertensive medication in animal model and patient] Eichstädt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Dec 12; 87(12):933–46 (101 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Benefits and risks of hypertension therapy from the cardiac viewpoint] Motz W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Mar;83(3):179–87 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth stimulating properties of angiotensin II on the heart: consequences for therapy of heart failure] Schunkert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:1–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive treatment and left ventricular hypertrophy] Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:97S–103S (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy and an improvement in diastolic function after therapy with nifedipine retard in patients with hypertensive cardiopathy] Amici E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Sep;38(9):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The regression of left ventricular hypertrophy and improvement in diastolic filling during antihypertensive therapy with cilazapril] Sabatini D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jun;38(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of nifedipine in hypertensive cardiopathy. An echocardiographic and electrocardiographic study] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jun;38(6):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of verapamil on left ventricular mass and diastolic function in hypertensive patients] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Nov;38(11):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of chronic antihypertensive treatment on ischemia-induced lethal ventricular tachyarrhythmias and electrophysiological property in hypertrophied rat hearts] Yokoshiki H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 68(6):862–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of treatment with propranolol or pindolol on the left ventricular myocardium mass in patients with slight essential arterial hypertension] Haczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7–8):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment with chlorthalidone on reduction of left ventricular mass in patients with systemic arterial hypertension] Ramires JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jun;60(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of captopril on mortality and morbidity in patients with dysfunction of the left ventricle after myocardial infarction. Results on survival and hypertrophic studies] Pfeffer MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(12):14–23, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regression of cardiac hypertrophy in hypertensive patients treated with captopril] Olivan Martínez J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 May;11(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced levels of globular and asymmetric forms of acetylcholinesterase in rat left ventricle with pressure overload hypertrophy. Nyquist-Battie C, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):653–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and time course of left ventricular dilation in the early convalescent stage of reperfused anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Ito H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):539–43

Echocardiographic evidence of left ventricular hypertrophy in a general aged population. Lindroos M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):385–90

Blood pressure, left ventricular hypertrophy and diabetes among 179 very old hypertensives from an Italian general population. The CASTEL (Cardiovascular Study in the Elderly). Casiglia E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jun;38(6):363–8

Left ventricular mass and subsequent blood pressure changes among middle-aged men in rural and urban Japanese populations. Iso H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1717–24

Correlates of left ventricular mass in a population sample aged 36 to 37 years. Focus on lifestyle and salt intake. Kupari M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1041–50

Progressive left ventricular dysfunction and remodeling after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Norris RM. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1905. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Mar;87(3):755–63.

Predictors of left ventricular mass in old age: an echocardiographic, clinical and biochemical investigation of a random population sample. Lindroos M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun;15(6):769–80

Left ventricular hypertrophy and myocardial ischaemia in hypertension: the THAMES Study. Otterstad JE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14(12):1622–8

Left ventricular remodelling, neurohormonal activation and early treatment with enalapril (CONSENSUS II) following myocardial infarction. Sigurdsson A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May;15 Suppl B:14–9; discussion 26–30

Risk factors for systolic dysfunction and ventricular dilatation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bingisser R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 May;44(3):225–33 (33 ref.)

Cardiologic abnormalities in Noonan syndrome: phenotypic diagnosis and echocardiographic assessment of 118 patients. Burch M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1189–92

Long-term physical training and left ventricular remodeling after anterior myocardial infarction: results of the Exercise in Anterior Myocardial Infarction (EAMI) trial. EAMI Study Group. Giannuzzi P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1821–9

Prevalence of left ventricular hypertrophy as assessed by electrocardiogram in treated hypertensive persons in general practice. van den Hoogen JP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):473–7

ETHNOLOGY

Racial differences of apparent electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy [letter; comment] Krovetz LJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):418. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Mar 15;73(8):564–7.

Ethnic differences in electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in young and middle-aged employed American men [see comments] Xie X, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):564–7. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1994 Aug 15;74(4):418.

Comparison of left ventricular mass and geometry in black and white patients with essential hypertension. Koren MJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;6(10):815–23

Racial differences in myocardial ischemia and coronary flow reserve in hypertension. Houghton JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1123–9

ETIOLOGY

Normalization of cardiac structure and function after regression of cardiac hypertrophy. Habib GB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):333–43

Absence of left ventricular wall thickening in athletes engaged in intense power training. Pelliccia A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1048–54

Left ventricular mass and geometry before and after etiologic treatment in renovascular hypertension, aldosterone-producing adenoma, and pheochromocytoma. Denolle T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):907–13

Concentric left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with Takayasu arteritis. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Nov; 44(11):883–8

Myocardial hypertrophy, angiotensin, and ACE inhibitors. Re RN. **Angiology** 1993 Nov;44(11):875–81 (44 ref.)

Hypertensive retinal vascular changes: relationship to left ventricular hypertrophy and arteriolar changes before and after treatment. Dahlöf B, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 May; 1(1):35–44

Twenty-four hour blood pressure monitoring and end-organ damage. Mancia G, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;1:38–41; discussion 42–3

Structural remodelling in heart failure: gelatinase induction. Armstrong PW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):214–20

Prognostic implications of transient left ventricular cavitary dilation during exercise and dipyridamole-thallium imaging. Veilleux M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar; 10(2):259–62

Myocyte loss and left ventricular failure characterise the long term effects of coronary artery narrowing or renal hypertension in rats. Li P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun; 27(6):1066–75

An interleukin-6 secreting myxoma in a hypertrophic left ventricle. Kanda T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):962–3 (7 ref.)

The National Symposium on Hypertensive Left Ventricular Hypertrophy. Zhang SY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Oct;106(10):793–6

Effect of endurance training early or late after coronary artery occlusion on left ventricular remodeling, hemodynamics, and survival in rats with chronic transmural myocardial infarction. Gaudron P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):402–12

Insulin resistance is an important determinant of left ventricular mass in the obese. Sasson Z, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1431–6

Left ventricular hypertrophy and hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1025–32 (48 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure and left ventricular hypertrophy in subjects with untreated obstructive sleep apnoea and snoring, compared with matched control subjects, and their response to treatment. Davies RJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):417–24

Importance of arterial hypertension for left ventricular hypertrophy in patients after kidney transplantation. Hüting J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:119–24

Origin and mechanisms of heart failure in hypertensive patients: left ventricular remodelling in hypertensive heart disease. Dubus I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:76–81 (27 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy in post-myocardial infarction left ventricular remodelling and in hypertension; similarities and contrasts. Lamas GA. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:15–21 (41 ref.)

Prognostic significance of ventricular arrhythmias in the presence of pathological left ventricular hypertrophy. Ormaetxe JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:73–5

(40 ref.)
Ischaemia and left ventricular hypertrophy. Otterstad JE. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14 Suppl F:2–6
Obesity and the heart. Alexander JK. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):317–21 (12 ref.)
Relation of obesity and gender to left ventricular hypertrophy in normotensive and hypertensive adults. de Simone G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):600–6
Wave reflections and cardiac hypertrophy in chronic uremia. Influence of body size. Marchais SJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):876–83
Left ventricular mass and volume after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] McDonald KM, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Dec;22(7):2059–61. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Mar 1;21(3):673–82.
Risk factors for the development of left ventricular hypertrophy in a prospectively followed cohort of dialysis patients. Harnett JD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan; 4(7):1486–90
Left ventricular hypertrophy associated with hypertension and its relevance as a risk factor for complications. Devereux RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 2:S38–44 (52 ref.)
Effects of antihypertensive therapy on left ventricular hypertrophy of essential hypertension: a role for insulin-like growth factor I? Diez J, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1993 Oct;7(5):479–84
Insulin-like growth factor 1 and sodium-lithium countertransport in essential hypertension and in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Andronico G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1097–101
Sudden cardiac death, ventricular arrhythmias and hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy [editorial] Dunn FG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1003–10 (58 ref.)
Correlative factors of left ventricular hypertrophy in end-stage renal disease. Dai Y, et al.
J Tongji Med Univ 1993;13(4):252–6
Left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic dysfunction in alcohol-associated hypertension. Melina D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1993 Jul–Aug;41(7–8):293–6
Athlete's left ventricular hypertrophy: adaptation or cardiovascular risk factor? [letter] Siqueira-Batista R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 10;107(983):319
[The relationship between ambulatory blood pressure and left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension] Zhang WZ.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1993 Jun; 21(3):138–40, 185 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Left ventricular post-infarction remodeling. Natural history and therapeutic implications] Guéret P. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 30;22(33):1699–703 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left ventricular hypertrophy of hypertensive origin: classical concepts and recent data] Herpin D.
Rev Med Interne 1994 Jan;15(1):30–6 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypertension, left ventricular hypertrophy and heart failure] Mancia G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:5S–8S (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute viral myocarditis with transient concentric pseudohypertrophy of the left ventricle complicated by cardiogenic shock] Piancastelli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Dec;23(12):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ventricular function in animals undergoing renal mass ablation. Effect of blood pressure control] Saragoça MA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of captopril on mortality and morbidity in patients with dysfunction of the left ventricle after myocardial infarction. Results on survival and hypertrophic studies] Pfeffer MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(12):14–23, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Barth syndrome: clinical observations and genetic linkage studies. Christodoulou J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 15;50(3):255–64
Induction of myocardial insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression in left ventricular hypertrophy. Donohue TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):799–809
Renin and angiotensin-converting enzyme genotypes in patients with essential hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy. West MJ, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1994 Mar;21(3):207–10
Parental left ventricular hypertrophy predicts Doppler-derived diastolic filling in young offspring of hypertensive subjects. Galderisi M, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S76–7
Cardiac hypertrophy alters expression of Na+,K(+)-ATPase subunit isoforms at mRNA and protein levels in rat myocardium. Book CB, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1994 May;26(5):591–600
Association between a deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin-converting-enzyme gene and left ventricular hypertrophy [letter] Ohishi M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1097–8
Association between a deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin-converting-enzyme gene and left ventricular hypertrophy [see comments] Schunkert H, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1634–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1678–9.
[Ras oncogene expression of left ventricle in hypertrophic rat heart and during induction by vasopressin and neosynephrine] Xu DL.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1993 Jun; 21(3):170–2, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Left ventricular hypertrophy: molecular aspects] Schwartz K, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jan;86 Spec No 1:73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A possible role for autoantibodies in left ventricular hypertrophy. Boudonas G, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 84(4–5):278–83

METABOLISM

Sarcoplasmic reticulum-related changes in cytosolic calcium in pressure-overload-induced feline LV hypertrophy. Bailey BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2009–16
Myosin heavy chain regulation and myocyte contractile depression after LV hypertrophy in aortic-banded mice. Dorn GW 2nd, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H400–5
Metabolic inhibition of ICa,L and IK differs in feline left ventricular hypertrophy. Furukawa T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1121–31
Retrograde warm blood cardioplegia preserves hypertrophied myocardium: a clinical study. Menasché P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1429–34; discussion 1434–5
Effects of m-nifedipine on dihydropyridine binding sites in cardiac and cerebral cortex cell membranes from left ventricular hypertrophied rats. Xi T, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1993 Sep;14(5):405–9
Acute changes in myosin heavy chain synthesis rate in pressure versus volume overload. Imamura T, et al.
Circ Res 1994 Sep;75(3):418–25
Erythrocyte ion fluxes in essential hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. de la Sierra A, et al.
Circulation 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1628–33
Left ventricular hypertrophy in asymptomatic essential hypertension: its relationship with aldosterone and the increase in sodium-proton exchanger activity. Navarro-Lopez F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:38–41
Cardiac beta-adrenoceptors and adenylyl cyclase activity in human left ventricular hypertrophy due to pressure overload. Galinier M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(1):90–9
Myocardial bioenergetic abnormalities in a canine model of left ventricular dysfunction. McDonald KM, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Mar 1;23(3):786–93
Changes in beta-adrenergic receptivity during human left ventricular hypertrophy due to pressure overload. Galinier M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S184–5
Age-related increase in sensitivity for ischemic ATP breakdown in hypertrophic hearts of SHR normalized by enalapril. Schoemaker RG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 May;26(5):649–60
Beta adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in compensatory cardiac hypertrophy of the adult rat. Mansier P, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1993 Aug;424(3–4):354–60
[Metabolic aspects of hemodynamic behavior in left ventricular hypertrophy by 13C NMR] Viallard JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Asymptomatic ventricular arrhythmias and mortality risk in subjects with left ventricular hypertrophy. Bikkina M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1111–6
Adult polycystic kidney disease in Hong Kong Chinese: an autopsy study. Chan KW. **Pathology** 1993 Jul;25(3):229–32

PATHOLOGY

Ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction. Mitchell GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:265–76
Coronary artery size in mitral regurgitation and its regression after mitral valve surgery. Vassalli G, et al.
Am Heart J 1993 Nov;126(5):1091–8
Impact of left ventricular cavity size on survival in advanced heart failure. Lee TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15; 72(9):672–6
Asymmetric left ventricular remodeling due to isolated septal thickening in patients with systemic hypertension and normal left ventricular masses. Verdecchia P, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1994 Feb 1;73(4):247–52
Left ventricular mass and geometry before and after etiologic treatment in renovascular hypertension, aldosterone-producing adenoma, and pheochromocytoma. Denolle T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):907–13
Accelerated glycolysis in early hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Raizada V, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(3):160–4
Left-ventricular hypertrophy in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: effect of ACE inhibitors on ultrastructural morphology. Vulpis V, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(1):14–24
Investigation of the mechanisms underlying the increased contraction of hypertrophied ventricular myocytes isolated from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Brooksby P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1268–77
Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular structure and function in patients with end-stage renal disease. Alpert MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:13–25 (52 ref.)
Left ventricular remodeling in chronic aortic regurgitation. Barletta G, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Sep;9(3):185–93
The use of contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging to define ischemic injury after reperfusion. Comparison in normal and hypertrophied hearts. Lauerma K, et al.
Invest Radiol 1994 May;29(5):527–35
Myocyte nuclear and possible cellular hyperplasia contribute to ventricular remodeling in the hypertrophic senescent heart in humans [see comments] Olivetti G, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jul;24(1):140–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jul;24(1):150–1.
Adult myocyte hyperplasia: divided they fail? [editorial; comment] Pfeffer MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 24(1):150–1. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jul;24(1):140–9.
Myofibrillar adaptations during cardiac hypertrophy. Toffolo RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 23;131(2):141–9
[Restructuring of the collagen network in hypertension: role of the angiotensin-aldosterone system] Robert V, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1993 Aug;86(8):1113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial hypertension and ventricular hypertrophy (clinical conference)] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jul;59(1):63–8 **(Por)**
[The dynamic changes in the tissue components of the myocardial layers under compensatory heart hypertrophy in exposure to a peptide hydra morphogen] Fedoseev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of left ventricular hypertrophy on the diastolic performance in hypertensive patients and in athletes. Lefkos N, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):507–14
Alterations in heart rate variability and its circadian rhythm in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy free of coronary artery disease. Chakko S, et al.
Am Heart J 1993 Dec;126(6):1364–72
Abnormal coronary flow velocity pattern in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy, angina pectoris, and normal coronary arteries: a transesophageal Doppler echocardiographic study. Isaaz K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):500–10
Molecular basis of regression of cardiac hypertrophy. Chevalier B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 7; 73(10):10C–17C (35 ref.)
Comparison of diastolic left ventricular filling and cardiac dysrhythmias in hypertensive patients with and without isolated septal hypertrophy. Nunez BD, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1994 Sep 15;74(6):585–9
Clinical correlates of the rate of transmission of transmitral "A" wave to the left ventricular outflow tract in left ventricular hypertrophy secondary to systemic hypertension, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy or aortic valve stenosis. Pai RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 15; 73(11):831–4
Determinants of left ventricular function before and after regression of myocardial hypertrophy in hypertension. Grandi AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;6(8):708–12
Relationships between ambulatory blood pressure, forearm vascular resistance, and left ventricular mass in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Schulte KL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;6(9):786–93
High-energy phosphate responses to tachycardia and inotropic stimulation in left ventricular hypertrophy. Bache RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1959–70
Myosin heavy chain regulation and myocyte contractile depression after LV hypertrophy in aortic-banded mice. Dorn GW 2nd, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H400–5
Enhanced postischemic dysfunction selective to subendocardium in conscious dogs with LV hypertrophy. Hasebe N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H702–13
Excitation-contraction coupling in isolated myocardium from dogs with compensated left ventricular hypertrophy. Perreault CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2436–42
Ambulatory blood pressure: a predictor of left ventricular mass and future blood pressure in subjects predisposed for hypertension. Widgren BR, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Jun; 2(2):124–9
Mechanical and other factors relating to left ventricular hypertrophy. Fagard R, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994; 1:5–10 (52 ref.)
Effect of antihypertensive therapy on left ventricular hypertrophy and on its pathophysiologic sequelae. Messerli FH. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;1:35–6; discussion 37
Changes in left ventricular dimensions and haemodynamics during antihypertensive treatment with spirapril for 36 months. Otterstad JE, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:69–72
Blood pressure and myocardial infarction. Caution in left ventricular hypertrophy unjustified [letter; comment] Coope J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 14;308(6939):1302. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):681–6.
QT interval dispersion in chronic heart failure and left ventricular hypertrophy: relation to autonomic nervous system and Holter tape abnormalities. Davey PP, et al.
Br Heart J 1994 Mar;71(3):268–73
Relative effects of left ventricular mass and conduction disturbance on activation in patients with pathological left

ventricular hypertrophy. Xiao HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):548–53

Time-dependent changes of left ventricular contractility in Langendorff perfused hearts from renovascular hypertensive rats. Kioshi RH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):783–92

Hypertrophy, conduction velocity, and ventricular arrhythmias [letter; comment] Gambassi G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):722–3. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Jan;28(1):47–54.

Exercise induces cardiac dysfunction in both moderate, compensated and severe hypertrophy. Hittinger L, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2219–31

Diminished contractile response to increased heart rate in intact human left ventricular hypertrophy. Systolic versus diastolic determinants. Liu CP, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct; 88(4 Pt 1):1893–906

Intramural myocardial shortening in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy with normal pump function. Palmon LC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):122–31

Enhanced left ventricular performance in endurance trained older men. Seals DR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan; 89(1):198–205

Decreased adrenergic response in hypertensive patients without left ventricular hypertrophy. Sugishita Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):71–6

The effect of hypertensive episodes and cardiac hypertrophy on the canine cardiac baroreflex. Kingwell BA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jan;21(1):31–9

The influence of the haemodynamic factor on the development of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with arterial hypertension. Gurgenian SV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(5–6):402–10

Segmentary coronary reserve in hypertensive patients with echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy, gamma-graphic ischaemia and normal coronary angiography. Aguirre JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov; 14 Suppl J:25–31

Short-term cardiac adaptation to severe haemodilution: an echocardiographic study in normal and hypertensive subjects. Bombardini T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May; 15(5):637–40

Regional myocardial ischaemia and diastolic dysfunction in hypertensive heart disease. López Sendón J. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:110–3 (22 ref.)

Origin and evaluation of depressed inotropism in hypertensive cardiomyopathy. Viallard JF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:82–7 (47 ref.)

Global and regional ischaemia in left ventricular hypertrophy reactive to hypertension. Zarco P. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov; 14 Suppl J:22–4 (27 ref.)

Protective effects of silybin and tetrandrine on the outcome of spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to acute coronary artery occlusion. Chen H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;41(2):103–8

Filling patterns in left ventricular hypertrophy: a combined acoustic quantification and Doppler study. Chenzbraun A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1179–85

Relation of arterial pressure waveform to left ventricular and carotid anatomy in normotensive subjects. Saba PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1873–80

Influence of collagen network on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in aortic valve disease. Villari B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1477–84

Etiology, pathophysiology, and treatment of left ventricular hypertrophy: focus on severe hypertension. Phillips RA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 2:S55–62 (87 ref.)

Left ventricular mass and cardiac function in patients with essential hypertension. Grossman E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jun;8(6):417–21

Clinical correlates of left ventricular mass in elderly hypertensives. James MA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jun;8(6):409–15

Nycthemeral blood pressure variability in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: relationship to left ventricular hypertrophy and metabolic disorders. Begasse F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S290–1

Prevalence of electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in malignant hypertension and its correlation with renal function. Islim IF, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S106–7

The effects of dynamic cardiac compression on ventricular mechanics and energetics. Role of ventricular size and contractility. Kawaguchi O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):850–9

Left ventricular mass and risk of stroke in an elderly cohort. The Framingham Heart Study [see comments] Bikkina M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):33–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 6;272(1):71–2.

Left ventricular mass and stroke. What is the connection? [editorial; comment] Devereux RB. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6; 272(1):71–2. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 6;272(1):33–6.

Relationship between cyclic-AMP content, regional myocardial function and O2 consumption in experimental left ventricular hypertrophy: effect of negative inotropes. Scholz PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(24):1847–58

[Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of physical properties of the aorta and left ventricular geometry in normotensive hemodialyzed patients] Dahan M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patterns of left ventricular adaptation to arterial hypertension] du Cailar G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1091–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-adrenergic receptivity and left ventricular hypertrophy caused by pressure overload in man] Galinier M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy: a real compensatory mechanism?] Guéret P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jan;86 Spec No 1:77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed potentials and left ventricular hypertrophy] Tremel F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1119–22 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of enalapril on left ventricular hypertrophy and left ventricular function in patients with hypertension] Kakinoki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Dec;41(12):1185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy and blood pressure values during 24-hour ambulatory monitoring and office measurements in essential hypertension] Kabat M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Apr;38(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy is unfavorable to coronary circulation] Witkowska M. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Sep; 39(9):197–200 **(Pol)**

[Blood pressure variability and left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension] Amodeo C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 May;60(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correlation between ventricular arrhythmia and geometric remodeling of the left ventricle in arterial hypertension] Pinho C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Oct;61(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Left ventricular function in patients with arterial hypertension and myocardial hypertrophy based on the data of multiphasic ventriculography] Savchenko AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular mass of the myocardium and its contractile capacity in hypertensive patients in the postinfarct period] Furkalo NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concept of left ventricular hypertrophy: the frontiers between physiology and pathology (editorial)] Zarco P. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):607–15 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attenuation of left ventricular dilatation after acute myocardial infarction by early initiation of enalapril therapy. CONSENSUS II Multi-Echo Study Group. Bonarjee VV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1004–9

When to start an ACE inhibitor and in whom [editorial] Wilson PA. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):111–4 (28 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and cardiovascular remodelling. Vaughan DE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Feb; 28(2):159–65 (57 ref.)

Endothelin ETA receptor antagonist blocks cardiac hypertrophy provoked by hemodynamic overload. Ito H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2198–203

Effect of prolonged nitrate therapy on left ventricular remodeling after canine acute myocardial infarction. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2297–307

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist TCV-116 induces regression of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy in vivo and inhibits the intracellular signaling pathway of stretch-mediated cardiomyocyte hypertrophy in vitro. Kojima M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2204–11

Independent impact of thrombolytic therapy and vessel patency on left ventricular dilation after myocardial infarction. Serial echocardiographic follow-up. Popović AD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):800–7

Quantitative two-dimensional echocardiographic measurements are major predictors of adverse cardiovascular events after acute myocardial infarction. The protective effects of captopril. St. John Sutton M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):68–75

Comparative effects of chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and angiotensin II type 1 receptor blockade on cardiac remodeling after myocardial infarction in the rat. Schieffer B, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2273–82

Indications and value of the use of captopril after myocardial infarction. Cuddy TE, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Sep–Oct;2(5):393–6 (7 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition improves cardiac function. Role of bradykinin [see comments] Gohlke P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):411–8. Comment in: Hypertension 1994 Apr;23(4):419–21.

Markedly different effects on ventricular remodeling result in a decrease in inducibility of ventricular arrhythmias. Bélichard P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):505–13

Bradykinin prevents left ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Linz W, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S96–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Total biventricular volume and total left ventricular volume by ultrafast computed tomography: prediction of left ventricular mass. Bleiweis MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar; 127(3):667–73

Determination of left ventricular mass with electron beam computed tomography in deformed, hypertrophic human hearts. Mousseaux E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun; 15(6):832–41

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of left ventricular enlargement from planar thallium-201 images. Akinboboye OO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):148–51

Absence of defects in SPECT thallium-201 myocardial images in patients with systemic hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy. Cecil MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):43–6

Study of myocardial infarct remodeling by single-photon emission computed tomographic imaging. Mallavarapu C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):747–52

The significance of transient left ventricular dilation during SPECT dipyridamole thallium-201 scintigraphy. Zack PM, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Dec;9(4):265–71

THERAPY

Has the problem of heart failure been solved? Cohn JN. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 7;73(10):40C–43C (21 ref.)

Blood pressure control and regression of LV hypertrophy in dialysis patients. Harnett JD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 106:110–3 (18 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic findings in 104 professional cyclists with follow-up study. Miki T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):898–905

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of the spectrum of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in essential hypertension. Ren JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):906–13

Left ventricular filling in young normotensive obese adults. Ku CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):613–5

Echocardiographic evidence of left ventricular hypertrophy in a general aged population. Lindroos M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):385–90

Left ventricular mass determined by transesophageal echocardiography and correlation with transthoracic echocardiography. Meyerowitz CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1085–6

Are wall thickening measurements reproducible? Konstadt SN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):619–23

Left ventricular mass estimated by M-mode echocardiogram is not altered by changes in cardiac shape and dimensions due to acute arterial hypertension. Matsubara BB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Feb;26(2):173–6

Dynamic intracavity gradients: a 'new' hemodynamic abnormality in the spectrum of secondary left ventricular hypertrophy. Faber L, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(2):65–78

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(4):217–27

Effects on left ventricular hypertrophy of long-term nonpharmacological treatment with sodium restriction in mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Jula AM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1023–31

Serial echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular geometry and function after large myocardial infarction in the rat. Litwin SE, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan; 89(1):345–54

Sex-specific determinants of increased left ventricular mass in the Tecumseh Blood Pressure Study. Marcus R, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):928–36

Quantitative two-dimensional echocardiographic measurements are major predictors of adverse cardiovascular events after acute myocardial infarction. The protective effects of captopril. St. John Sutton M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):68–75

Interrelation of cardiac and vascular structure in young men with borderline hypertension. Bergbrant A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1304–14

Cardiologic abnormalities in Noonan syndrome: phenotypic diagnosis and echocardiographic assessment of 118 patients. Burch M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1189–92

Filling patterns in left ventricular hypertrophy: a combined acoustic quantification and Doppler study. Chenzbraun A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1179–85

Three-dimensional echocardiography: in vitro and in vivo validation of left ventricular mass and comparison with conventional echocardiographic methods [see comments] Gopal AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):504–13 . Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Aug;24(2):514–6.

Heart size: one-, two- and now three-dimensional echocardiography [editorial; comment] Mensah GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):514–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Aug;24(2):504–13.

Analysis of transmural trend of myocardial integrated ultrasound backscatter for differentiation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ventricular hypertrophy due to hypertension. Naito J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):517–24

Parental left ventricular hypertrophy predicts Doppler-derived diastolic filling in young offspring of hypertensive subjects. Galderisi M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S76–7

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive dialyzed uremic patients on long-term antihypertensive therapy. Cannella G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):881–6

Three-dimensional echocardiography: use of additional spatial data for measuring left ventricular mass [editorial; comment] King DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar; 69(3):293–5. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994

Ma4;69(3):205–11.
Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular mass—what more can we learn? [editorial; comment] Picard MH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):291–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Mar;69(3):205–11.
Cardiovascular risk factors in kidney transplant recipients. Lye WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2016
In vivo quantification of myocardial echo intensity from logarithmically amplified, demodulated radiofrequency signals. Angermann CE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Dec; 82(12):787–93
[What is the value of the left ventricular muscle mass index (LVMI) in echocardiographic diagnosis of left heart hypertrophy?] Brilla CG. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Oct; 34(10):986 **(Ger)**
[Echocardiography studies of children and adolescents with primary hypertension] Richter R. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;61(7–8):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contrast echocardiography in the evaluation of myocardial flow reserve] Klauss V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Dec; 82(12):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac and vascular hypertrophy in juvenile borderline hypertension: echocardiographic and ultrasonographic study] Cuspidi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jun;23(6):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of transmitral flow velocity profile in supine and sitting positions by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in elderly hypertensives] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;31(4):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Heterogeneity of hypertrophy in feline hypertrophic heart disease [letter; comment] Thomas WP. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):332–4. Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1993 May–Jun;7(3):183–9.

HYPERTROPHY, RIGHT VENTRICULAR

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac collagen changes during the development of right ventricular hypertrophy in tight-skin mice with emphysema. Gardi C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 60(2):100–7
[Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Case report and review of the literature] Kolonics I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 19;134(51):2807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of ECG patterns of right ventricular hypertrophy in children. Fretz EB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;9(9):829–32
Connection between right ventricular pressure and the ECG. Medvegy M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):23–7

DRUG THERAPY

Propranolol reduces myocardial hypertrophy in the right cardiac chambers after infarction in rats. Mill JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):865–9

ETIOLOGY

Chronic upper airway obstruction produces right but not left ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Salejee I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1346–50
Induction of right ventricular hypertrophy with obstructing balloon catheter. Nonsurgical ventricular preparation for the arterial switch operation in simple transposition [see comments] Katayama H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1765–9. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Apr;89(4):1911–2.
Induction of right ventricular hypertrophy with obstructing balloon catheter [letter; comment] Wernovsky G, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1911–2. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1765–9.
[Right cardiac insufficiency disclosing systemic mastocytosis] Morvan Y, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):367–70 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cardiac collagen changes during the development of right ventricular hypertrophy in tight-skin mice with emphysema. Gardi C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 60(2):100–7
Developmental pattern of ventricular atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) expression in chronically hypoxic rats as an indicator of the hypertrophic process. McKenzie JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jun;26(6):753–67

PATHOLOGY

Fate of right ventricular hypertrophy in tetralogy of Fallot after corrective surgery. Mitsuno M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15;72(9):694–8
Effects of the neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, SCH 42495, on the cardiovascular remodelling secondary to chronic hypoxia in rats. Thompson JS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul;87(1):109–14
Myocyte nuclear and possible cellular hyperplasia contribute to ventricular remodeling in the hypertrophic senescent heart in humans [see comments] Olivetti G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):140–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jul;24(1):150–1.
Adult myocyte hyperplasia: divided they fail? [editorial; comment] Pfeffer MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 24(1):150–1. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jul;24(1):140–9.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Orally administered L-arginine does not alter right ventricular hypertrophy in chronically hypoxic rats. Resta TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R559–63
The effect of halothane on the sarcoplasmic reticulum in normal and right ventricular hypertrophy in rabbits. Rooke GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1091–7
Electrophysiological changes associated with right ventricular hypertrophy induced in adult rat exposed to a simulated high altitude. Chouabe C, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Feb;13(1):63–8
Sarcomere shortening velocity in pressure overload hypertrophied rabbit right ventricular myocardium at physiological sarcomere lengths. Hamrell BB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Dec;25(12):1483–500
Molecular and physiological alterations in murine ventricular dysfunction. Rockman HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2694–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Right ventricular thallium-201 kinetics in pulmonary hypertension: relation to right ventricular size and function. Schulman DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1695–700

SURGERY

Restoration of the pulmonary valve reduces right ventricular volume overload after previous repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Warner KG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II189–97

THERAPY

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator therapy in patients with arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy, long QT syndrome, or no structural heart disease. Breithardt G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 2):1151–8 (29 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Three-dimensional echocardiography: in vivo validation for right ventricular free wall mass as an index of hypertrophy. Jiang L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1715–22

VETERINARY

Increased sensitivity to triiodothyronine (T3) of broiler lines with a high susceptibility for ascites. Decuypere E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 May;35(2):287–97

HYPERTROPIA see **STRABISMUS**

HYPERVARIABLE REGION see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION**

HYPERVENTILATION

see related
HYPOCAPNIA

The effect of physiological manoeuvres on the absorption of inhaled nedocromil sodium. Ghosh SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):305–8
Eucapnic voluntary hyperventilation as a bronchoprovocation technique. Comparison with methacholine inhalation in asthmatics. Roach JM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):667–72
Effects of routine hyperventilation on PCO2 and PO2 in normal subjects: implications for EEG interpretations. Achenbach-Ng J, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 11(2):220–5
The grey area of effort syndrome and hyperventilation: from Thomas Lewis to today. Nixon PG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):377–83 (59 ref.)
[Induction of coronary artery spasm by combined cold pressor and hyperventilation test in patients with variant angina] Shimizu H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 24(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Oxygen desaturation following voluntary hyperventilation in normal subjects. Ohi M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):731–8
Comparison of effects of exercise and hyperventilation on leukocyte kinetics in humans. Fairbarn MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2425–8
[Hyperventilation: not a cause of panic attacks (letter)] Folgering H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 25; 137(52):2731; discussion 2732 **(Dut)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Short chain fatty acid-induced hyperventilation is due to PGF2-alpha. Mitkov D. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Nov; 49(5):833–5

COMPLICATIONS

Anxiogenic effects of CO2 and hyperventilation in patients with panic disorder. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):547–53
Role of hyperventilation in the pathogenesis of central sleep apneas in patients with congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Andreas S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1053; discussion 1053–4. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Aug;148(2):330–8.
Refractory period during provocation with eucapnic hyperventilation and methacholine. Hurwitz KM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1452–6
Oxygen desaturation following voluntary hyperventilation in normal subjects. Ohi M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):731–8
Refractoriness of eucapnic hyperventilation-induced bronchoconstriction in rabbits. Ohtsuka A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):682–6
Role of hyperventilation in the pathogenesis of central sleep apneas in patients with congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Pennock BE. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1053; discussion 1053–4. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Aug;148(2):330–8.
Interaction of hyperventilation and arousal in the pathogenesis of idiopathic central sleep apnea. Xie A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):489–95
Hyperventilation in patients with recurrent functional symptoms. Burton CD. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Oct; 43(375):422–5
Pathogenesis of Cheyne-Stokes respiration in patients with congestive heart failure. Relationship to arterial PCO2. Hanly P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1079–84
Hyperventilation in patients who have sustained myocardial infarction after a work injury. Rosen SD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 May;87(5):268–71
Chest pain with normal coronary arteries [letter; comment] Paulley JW. **Q J Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):69. Comment on: Q J Med 1993 Oct;86(10):621–2.
Hyperventilation and chronic fatigue syndrome [see comments] Saisch SG, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):63–7 . Comment in: Q J Med 1994 Jun;87(6):373–4.
[Hyperventilation: not a cause of panic attacks (letter)] Hoes MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 22;138(4):202–3 **(Dut)**
[Hyperventilation: not a cause of panic attacks] van Dyck R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 6;137(45):2295–6 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperventilation in sepsis and acidosis. What is the limit? [letter] Soubani AO, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1632

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central and regional blood flow during hyperventilation. An experimental study in the pig. Karlsson T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):180–6
Poikilocapnic hypoxic ventilatory response in humans during 0.85 MAC isoflurane anesthesia. Sjögren D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):149–55
Ventilatory response at the onset of exercise: an update of the neurohumoral theory. Cerretelli P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:327–32
Comparison of the distribution of myocardial blood flow between exercise-induced and hyperventilation-induced attacks of coronary spasm: a study with thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Minoda K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun;127(6):1474–80
Infrequent panic: physiological and subjective reactions to hyperventilation. Whittal ML, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 May;32(4):453–7
Forced hyperventilation increases blood pressure [letter] Chadwick IG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):803–4
Hyperventilation syndromes. Block M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(5):306–11 (35 ref.)
Effect of inspired CO2 on ventilation and perfusion heterogeneity in hyperventilated dogs. Domino KB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1306–14
Role of eicosanoids in hyperpnea-induced airway responses in guinea pigs. Garland A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec; 75(6):2797–804
Inhaled furosemide attenuates hyperpnea-induced obstruction and intra-airway thermal gradients. Gilbert IA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):409–15
Effect of hyperventilation and exercise on right sided chest leads in normal persons [letter] Pamecha S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):545
Cerebral blood flow autoregulation after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage during hyperventilation in rats. Hauerberg J, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct; 5(4):258–63
Effect of venous hypercarbia and hyperventilation on myocardial contractility in canine haemorrhagic shock. Karnad DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 39(2):68–71
Monitoring of the intracranial hemodynamics and oxygenation during and after hyperventilation in newborn rabbits with near-infrared spectroscopy. Kamei A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):334–8
Vagal attenuation in panic disorder: an assessment of parasympathetic nervous system function and subjective

reactivity to respiratory manipulations [see comments] Asmundson GJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May-Jun; 56(3):187-93. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1994 May-Jun;56(3):194-6.

Hyperventilation and the chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Rosen SD. **Q J Med** 1994 Jun;87(6):373-4. Comment on: Q J Med 1994 Jan;87(1):63-7.

Bronchial reactivity to isocapnic hyperventilation: results in an unselected population of outpatients with known or suspected asthma. Gugger M, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(2):74-9

Elevated ventilatory equivalents during exercise in patients with hyperventilation syndrome. Kinnula VL, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(5):273-8

Hyperventilation-induced seizures in mentally impaired children. Bruno-Golden B, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Sep; 2(3):229-33

Pattern of lung volumes in patients with sighing breathing. Aljadeff G, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Aug;48(8):809-11

[Hyperventilation: not a cause of panic attacks] Spinhoven P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 6;137(45):2315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hyperventilation: not a cause of panic attacks (letter)] van Herk HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 25;137(52):2731; discussion 2732 **(Dut)**

[The effects of hyperventilation upon the spinal pain modulating system (second report)] Ide Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of short-latency evoked brain-stem potentials in bronchial asthma patients with hyperventilation syndrome] Tataurshchikova NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 117(2):138-9 **(Rus)**

[The dynamic function of the motor apparatus of the respiratory system during maximal voluntary hyperventilation under hypoxia and hypercapnia] Miniaev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov; 79(11):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of hyperventilation in the population of the North] Shishkin GS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(2):34-6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Subjective symptoms and cardiac reactivity to brief hyperventilation in individuals with high anxiety sensitivity. Asmundson GJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Feb; 32(2):237-41

Reply to Ley's "dyspneic-fear theory explains hyperventilatory panic attacks". Carr RE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):113-4

Dyspneic-fear theory explains hyperventilatory panic attacks: a reply to Carr, Lehrer and Hochron. Ley R. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):109-11

Symptom prescription: inducing anxiety by 70% exhalation. Peper E, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1993 Sep;18(3):133-9

Pattern of lung volumes in patients with sighing breathing. Aljadeff G, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Aug;48(8):809-11

[Alveolar hyperventilation] Takagi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:503-7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evoked cutaneous sympathetic potential in bronchial asthma patients with hyperventilation syndrome] Tataurshchikova NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):286-7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Association between asbestos-related pleural plaques and resting hyperventilation. Dujić Z, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Oct;19(5):346-51

THERAPY

Paper-bag rebreathing [letter; comment] Berczeller PH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Dec 15;28(12):14. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Oct 15;28(10):12.

Paper-bag rebreathing [letter] [see comments] Longano J. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):12. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Dec 15;28(12):14.

Breathing retraining: effect on anxiety and depression scores in behavioural breathlessness. Tweeddale PM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jan;38(1):11-21

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hyperventilation-echocardiography test for the diagnosis of myocardial ischaemia at rest. Morales MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug;14(8):1088-93

HYPERVITAMINOSIS A

COMPLICATIONS

Reduced vitamin A tolerance in a hyperlipidaemia patient with rapid destructive and hyperostotic osteoarthritis of the hip. Theiler R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):293-8

[Chronic vitamin A poisoning with musculoskeletal symptoms and morphological changes of the liver: a case report] Theiler R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 28;123(51-52):2405-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Vitamin A poisoning as a cause of isolated gamma-GT increase] Lücke B, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Nov 15; 88(11):668-9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hypervitaminosis A on intestinal digestive & absorptive functions in rat. Sinha M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Mar;99:133-6

HYPESTHESIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postoperative transient hemihypaesthesia and severe headache associated with caffeine withdrawal [letter] Hampl KF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):266-7

DIAGNOSIS

The neck-tongue syndrome. Orrell RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):348-52

ETIOLOGY

Trigeminal sensory loss in orbital disease [editorial; comment] Rootman J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):425. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;78(6):427-9.

Trigeminal sensory loss in orbital disease [see comments] Rose GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):427-9. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;78(6):425.

Raw nerves [editorial] Robinson P. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;32(2):69-70

The Alcock syndrome: temporary penile insensitivity due to compression of the pudendal nerve within the Alcock canal. Oberpenning F, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):423-5

Bilateral anterior lingual hypogeusia hypesthesia. Schwankhaus JD. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2146

Long-term neurosensory deficits associated with bilateral sagittal split osteotomy versus inverted 'L' osteotomy. Naples RJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):318-21

[A numb feeling in hand and arm following an operation] Lubbers WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 19; 138(12):593-5 **(Dut)**

[Pure sensory stroke due to pontine lacunar infarction] Yamada A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Dec;45(12):1151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of tactile sensation in an HIV-positive patient] de Otero J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May; 12(5):267-8 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The anti-Hu syndrome: a model paraneoplastic disorder. Posner JB. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;135:77-90 (42 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensate and insensate in-shoe plantar pressures. Zhu H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1362-8

The triple cold syndrome. Cold hyperalgesia, cold hypoaesthesia and cold skin in peripheral nerve disease. Ochoa JL, et al. **Brain** 1994 Feb;117 (Pt 1):185-97

Covert processing of information in hemianesthesia: a case report. Brochier T, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Mar;30(1):135-44

Comments on Maves et al., Pain, 54 (1993) 57-69 [letter; comment] Kupers R, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):119; discussion 120. Comment on: Pain 1993 Jul;54(1):57-69.

Pure sensory seizures. Yamamoto M, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Mar; 2(1):49-51

PSYCHOLOGY

Incidence of significantly altered pain experience among individuals with developmental disabilities. Biersdorff KK. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Mar;98(5):619-31

REHABILITATION

The triad of left hemiplegia, hemihypesthesia, and homonymous hemianopsia: implications for rehabilitation. Nepomuceno CS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):905-8

HYPHEMA

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous hyphema associated with anterior uveitis [letter] Jones NP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;78(5):420

Incidence of accommodative impairment following traumatic hyphema. Thériault FA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct; 28(6):263-5

DIAGNOSIS

Retinoblastoma presenting with spontaneous hyphema and dislocated lens. Byrnes GA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Sep-Oct;30(5):334-6

[Melanoma of the iris with recurrent hyphema--course over 32 years] Schmidbauer JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Aug;203(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Outpatient treatment of microscopic and rim hyphemas in children with tranexamic acid. Clarke WN, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;28(7):325-7

ETIOLOGY

Airbag-associated bilateral hyphemas and angle recession [letter] Driver PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15; 118(2):250-1

A serious complication of intrableb injection of autologous blood for the treatment of postfiltration hypotony [letter] Zaltas MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15; 118(2):251-3

Corneal edema, hyphema, and angle recession after air bag inflation [letter] Lesher MP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;111(10):1320-2

Spontaneous hyphema associated with anterior uveitis. Fong DS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;77(10):635-8

Late hyphema after small incision cataract surgery. Odufuwa TO, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):342-3

Secondary hemorrhage in traumatic hyphema. Predictive factors for selective prophylaxis. Fong LP. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1583-8

Hyphema. Jackson J. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(2):27-40 (93 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Intraoperative prevention of bleeding into the anterior chamber in hemorrhagic glaucoma using viscoelastic substances] Rypniewska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jul; 95(7):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Trabeculectomy for traumatic hyphema with increased intraocular pressure. Graul TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):155-9

[Iridectomy, an alternative in the treatment of total hyphema] Chávez Díaz RM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Jun; 12(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The medical management of traumatic hyphaema: a survey of opinion among ophthalmologists in the UK. Little BC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):458-9

[A nonsurgical method for removing hyphema after glaucoma operations] Alekseev BN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr-Jun;110(2):14-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound biomicroscopic analysis of haptic position in late-onset, recurrent hyphema after posterior chamber lens implantation. Pavlin CJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):182-5

HYPHOMYCETES

Sporobolomyces salmonicolor lymphadenitis in an AIDS patient. Pathogen or passenger? [letter] Plazas J, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):387-8

Corneal ulcer due to Exserohilum longirostratum. Bouchon CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):452-5

Endogenous endophthalmitis caused by Bipolaris hawaiiensis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Pavan PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15; 116(5):644-5

Cutaneous 'ringworm' lesions of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):726-8

Mycotic arthritis of the knee due to Madurella grisea. Menon S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):292-5

Disseminated bipolaris infection in an asthmatic patient: case report. Karim M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):248-53

Posttraumatic infection due to Scytalidium dimidiatum [letter] Levi ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):127-8

Photosensitization associated with exposure to Pithomyces chartarum in lambs. Hansen DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1668-71

Fatal encephalitis caused by Ochroconis gallopavum in a domestic cat (Felis domesticus). Padhye AA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(2):141-5

Malbranchea pulchella fungal sinusitis. Benda TJ Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;110(6):501-4

Disseminated Scedosporium prolificans infection in an immunocompromised adolescent. Nielsen K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):882-4

[Black-grain eumycetoma due to Madurella grisea. A report of 2 cases] Machado LA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov-Dec;34(6):569-80 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Malonofungin: an antifungal aminomalonic acid from Phaeoramularia fusimaculans. Berova N, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1994 Mar;48(3):240-51

Structural studies of fungal cell-wall polysaccharides from two strains of Talaromyces flavus. Parra E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 3;251:315-25

PF1018, a novel insecticidal compound produced by Humicola sp. Gomi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 May; 47(5):571-80

Inhibitors of diacylglycerol kinase from Drechslera sacchari. Ogawara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 47(4):499-501

Trehalose esters from the aspen fungus Hyphozyma lignicola.

Ayer WA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Dec;56(12):2046–52

A newly isolated lectin from the plant pathogenic fungus Sclerotium rolfsii: purification, characterization and role in mycoparasitism. Inbar J, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar; 140 (Pt 3):651–7

CLASSIFICATION

Conidiogenesis, nutritional physiology and taxonomy of Aureobasidium and Hormonema. de Hoog GS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(1):41–54 (63 ref.)

The expanding realm of ballistosporous yeasts. Nakase T, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993 Feb;63(2):191–200 (47 ref.)

Restriction enzyme fragment patterns of mtDNA from a galactose oxidase–producing mold. Pereira IM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct;26(10):1047–55

Evidence for a phylogenetic connection between Coccidioides immitis and Uncinocarpus reesii (Onygenaceae). Pan S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1481–94

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of free radical enzymes in resistance to the dicarboximide fungicides. Steel CC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):254S

Relevance of broad–spectrum and fungicidal activity of antifungals in the treatment of dermatomycoses. Clayton YM. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130 Suppl 43:7–8

Mechanism of resistance to the antibiotic trichothecin in the producing fungi. Iglesias M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):447–53

Antifungal activities of pradimicin derivatives modified at C4'–amino group. Kamachi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;46(8):1246–51

A study of the use of rapid methods for preservative efficacy testing of pharmaceuticals and cosmetics. Connolly P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;75(5):456–62

Influence of Zn2+ on yeast–mycelium dimorphism and exopolysaccharide production by the fungus Aureobasidium pullulans grown in a defined medium in continuous culture. Reeslev M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):3065–70

[Use of diffusion methods in the determination of sensitivity of medically important micromycetes] Pospíšil J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Dec;42(4):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a new xylanase (APX–II) from the fungus Aureobasidium pullulans Y–2311–1. Li XL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3212–8

Characterization of D–amino acid oxidase from Trigonopsis variabilis. Pollegioni L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(4):709–17

Polygalacturonase isozymes from Botrytis cinerea grown on apple pectin. Tobias R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(5):829–37

Purification and properties of cytochrome P–450 (P–450lun) catalyzing steroid 11 beta–hydroxylation in Curvularia lunata. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 8;1203(2):215–23

Evidence for the functional importance of Cys298 in D–amino acid oxidase from Trigonopsis variabilis. Schräder T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):735–44

The vanadium chloroperoxidase from the fungus, Curvularia inaequalis. Evidence for the involvement of a histidine residue in the binding of vanadate. van Schijndel JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):239–42

Purification and characterization of eucaryotic alanine racemase acting as key enzyme in cyclosporin biosynthesis. Hoffmann K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12710–4

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of the catalytic intermediates and derivatives of chloroperoxidase from Caldariomyces fumago. Hosten CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):13966–78

Conformational lability of lipases observed in the absence of an oil–water interface: crystallographic studies of enzymes from the fungi Humicola lanuginosa and Rhizopus delemar. Derewenda U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):524–34

Crystal structure of the fungal peroxidase from Arthromyces ramosus at 1.9 A resolution. Structural comparisons with the lignin and cytochrome c peroxidases. Kunishima N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):331–44

Lipases from Rhizomucor miehei and Humicola lanuginosa: modification of the lid covering the active site alters enantioselectivity. Holmquist M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Dec;12(6):749–57

Purification and characterization of an extracellular serine protease from the nematode–trapping fungus Arthrobotrys oligospora. Tunlid A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1687–95

Current progress in crystallographic studies of new lipases from filamentous fungi. Derewenda U, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):551–7

Probing the nature of substrate binding in Humicola lanuginosa lipase through X–ray crystallography and intuitive modelling. Lawson DM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):543–50

GENETICS

Population biology of Hortaea werneckii based on restriction patterns of mitochondrial DNA. de Cock AW. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(1):21–8

Isolation, sequence, and characterization of the Cercospora nicotianae phytoene dehydrogenase gene. Ehrenshaft M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2766–71

Isolation of genomic DNA from filamentous fungi with high glucan level. Rozman D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar; 16(3):382–4

Variations in ploidy among isolates of Botrytis cinerea: implications for genetic and molecular analyses. Büttner P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):445–50

Biolistic transformation of conidia of Botryotinia fuckeliana. Hilber UW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Feb;25(2):124–7

Transformation of Trichoderma reesei with the Hormoconis resinae glucoamylase P (gamP) gene: production of a heterologous glucoamylase by Trichoderma reesei. Joutsjoki VV, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Sep;24(3):223–8

Isolation of the ERG2 gene, encoding sterol delta 8—>delta 7 isomerase, from the rice blast fungus Magnaporthe grisea and its expression in the maize smut pathogen Ustilago maydis. Keon JP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):531–7

Biolistic transformation of Trichoderma harzianum and Gliocladium virens using plasmid and genomic DNA. Lorito M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Oct;24(4):349–56

Secretion of the Hormoconis resinae glucoamylase P enzyme from Trichoderma reesei directed by the natural and the cbh1 gene secretion signal. Joutsjoki VV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 15;112(3):281–6

Random amplified polymorphic DNA markers reveal a high degree of genetic diversity in the entomopathogenic fungus Metarhizium anisopliae var. anisopliae. Fegan M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2075–81

At least three genes are responsible for benomyl–resistance in Metarhizium anisopliae. Pereira Jr HA, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jan;17(1):45–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Calcium regulates in vitro dimorphism in chromoblastomycotic fungi. Mendoza L, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 May–Jun;36(5–6):157–64

[Antimicrobial activity of diazole–(N–salicylidene–L–alpha–alaninato)–copper complexes] Blahová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Jun;42(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemagglutinins of Beauveria bassiana strains: the effect of growth conditions on their production. Peczyńska–Czoch W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992; 40(5–6):313–7

Purification and some properties of hemagglutinin from Beauveria bassiana. Peczyńska–Czoch W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5–6):319–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Scopulariopsis brevicaulis skin lesions in an AIDS patient [letter] Dhar J, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1283–4

Aureobasidium mansoni meningitis in a leukemia patient successfully treated with amphotericin B. Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):70–1

Case reports of chromomycosis. Deshpande S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;36(4):469–73 (13 ref.)

Mycotic keratitis caused by Bipolaris spicifera. Hemashettar BM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;35(3):274–7

Mycology of nail disorders. Midgley G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 2):S68–74 (25 ref.)

Curvularia urinary tract infection: a case report. Robson AM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):83–4

[Scopulariopsidosis in two sheep flocks in Schleswig–Holstein] Appel G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;107(7):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

In vitro biosynthesis of ring–extended cyclosporins. Lawen A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):395–9

Microbial metabolism of 2–arylpropionic acids: chiral inversion of ibuprofen and 2–phenylpropionic acid. Hutt AJ, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(8):596–601

High–affinity binding of a protein–lipopolysaccharide phytotoxin from Verticillium dahliae to cotton membranes. Meyer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6;335(2):203–6

AS–183, a novel inhibitor of acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase produced by Scedosporium sp. SPC–15549. Kuroda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug; 46(8):1196–202

UCA1064–B, a new antitumor antibiotic isolated from Wallemia sebi: production, isolation and structural determination [letter] Takahashi I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;46(8):1312–4

Production of a toxin stemphol by Stemphylium species. Solfrizzo M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(1):14–8

Antimicrobial and antitumoral activities of 6–allyl–5,6–dihydro–5–hydroxypyran–2–one, a lactone produced by a new Drechslera species. Guiraud P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Apr;49(4):279–81

Two novel microbial conversion products of progesterone derivatives. Krischenowski D, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jun; 58(6):278–81

Metabolism of xenobiotics by Beauveria bassiana. Griffiths DA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Oct;23(10):1085–100

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity and teratogenicity of Beauveria bassiana in Menidia beryllina embryos. Middaugh DP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;27(1):95–102

Cultivar–specific elicitation of barley defense reactions by the phytotoxic peptide NIP1 from Rhynchosporium secalis. Hahn M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Nov–Dec; 6(6):745–54

Mutagenic and membranal effect of a phytotoxic molecule isolated from olive leaves parasitized by the fungus Cycloconium oleaginum Cast. Yahiaoui R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 May;126(2):121–9

Increased disease susceptibility of transgenic tobacco plants with suppressed levels of preformed phenylpropanoid products. Maher EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7802–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential enhancement of benzophenanthridine alkaloid content in cell suspension cultures of Sanguinaria canadensis under conditions of combined hormonal deprivation and fungal elicitation. Cline SD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Aug;56(8):1219–28

Relative susceptibility of different stages of Rhodnius prolixus to the entomopathogenic hyphomycete Beauveria bassiana. Romaña CA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul–Sep; 87(3):363–8

An acidic class III chitinase in sugar beet: induction by Cercospora beticola, characterization, and expression in transgenic tobacco plants. Nielsen KK, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):495–506

A hydroxyproline–containing class IV chitinase of sugar beet is glycosylated with xylose. Nielsen KK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 May;25(2):241–57

The potential of nematophagous fungi to control the free–living stages of nematode parasites of sheep: in vitro and in vivo studies. Waller PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb;51(3–4):289–99

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The existence of a dispensable fibrillar layer on the wall surface of mycelial but not yeast cells of Aureobasidium pullulans. Takeo K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1;111(2–3):153–8

Low–temperature scanning electron microscopy in fungus–nematode interaction. den Belder E, et al. **Scanning** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):37–42

HYPNOSIS

Absence of acute tolerance to ethanol hypnosis in F–344 and BN/BIRJ rats. York JL, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 11(1):31–4

Hypnosis for nausea and vomiting in pregnancy [letter; comment] Stanford JB. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun; 49(8):1733, 1736. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Nov 15;48(7):1279–84.

Hypnosis and music [editorial] **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Oct; 36(2):81–2

Relationships of hypnotic susceptibility to paranormal beliefs and claimed experiences: implications for hypnotic absorption. Atkinson RP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jul; 37(1):34–40

Hypnosis and self–hypnosis in the management of nocturnal enuresis: a comparative study with imipramine therapy. Banerjee S, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Oct;36(2):113–9

Chronic insomnia: outcome of hypnotherapeutic intervention in six cases. Becker PM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Oct; 36(2):98–105

Somatization of dissociated traumatic memories in a case of reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Gainer MJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Oct;36(2):124–31

Hypnotherapy and contractures of the hand. Hoogduin K, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Oct;36(2):106–12

The use of music as a hypnotic suggestion. Kelly SF. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Oct;36(2):83–90

Hypnobehavioral therapy to reduce gag and emesis with a 10–year–old pill swallower. LaGrone RG. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Oct;36(2):132–6

Psychological preparation for labor and delivery using hypnosis. Oster MI. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jul;37(1):12–21

Cross validation of the Hypnotic Induction Profile factor structure: simultaneous confirmatory factor analysis of two published samples. Otani A. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Oct; 36(2):91–7

The use of hypnosis in cocaine addiction. Page RA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Oct;36(2):120–3

Hypnotherapeutic techniques in the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum. Torem MS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jul; 37(1):1–11

Psychophysiological and clinical implications of the coincidence of high hypnotic ability and high neuroticism during threat perception in somatization disorders. Wickramasekera I. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jul;37(1):22–33

The eye roll sign and psychopathology [letter; comment] Weiler MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1755–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Nov;149(11):1521–5.

Hypnotherapy [letter] Phillips KD. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jun;

44(383):281–2
Treatment of hysterical aphonia with hypnosis and prokaletic therapy. Neeleman J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 163:816–9
Whorwell et al's "Physiological effects of emotion: assessment via hypnosis". Rogers TD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 164:241–3
Incorporating hypnosis into the psychotherapy of patients with multiple personality disorder. Smith WH. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Summer;57(3):344–54 (15 ref.)
Recall of abuse in childhood and three measures of dissociation. DiTomasso MJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):477–85
Hypnosis as an aid for tinnitus patients. Kaye JM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):309–12, 315
Retrieval inhibition in directed forgetting and posthypnotic amnesia. Basden BH, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jul; 42(3):184–203
Brain dynamics and hypnosis: attentional and disattentional processes. Crawford HJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jul; 42(3):204–32 (110 ref.)
Autonomic changes during hypnosis: a heart rate variability power spectrum analysis as a marker of sympatho–vagal balance. DeBenedittis G, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Apr;42(2):140–52
Event–related potentials during hypnotic hallucination. DePascalis V. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jan;42(1):39–55
An analysis of hypnotherapist–client sexual intimacy. Hawkins R. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1993 Oct;41(4):272–86 (45 ref.)
Apnea in postsurgical hypnotherapy of an esophageal cancer patient: a brief communication. Jones MM. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jul;42(3):179–83
Nonverbal signs of deception during posthypnotic amnesia: a brief communication. Kennedy J, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jan;42(1):13–9
Use of hypnosis following training in a psychiatry residency and psychology internship program: a brief communication. LaClave L, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1993 Oct; 41(4):265–71
The one–tailed test: a statistical editorial [editorial] Levitt EE. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jan;42(1):4–6
Pseudomemory in hypnotized and simulating subjects. Lynn SJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Apr;42(2):118–29
The effects of cue level, hypnotizability, and state instruction on responses to leading questions. Sheehan PW, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1993 Oct;41(4):287–304
Parallel application of the experiential analysis technique with subject and hypnotist: a new possibility for measuring interactional synchrony. Varga K, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Apr;42(2):130–9
Hypnotic susceptibility, imaging ability, and the detection of embedded words within letters. Wallace B, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jan;42(1):20–38
EEG spectral analysis during hypnotic induction, hypnotic dream and age regression. De Pascalis V. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Sep;15(2):153–66
Bilateral auditory–evoked potentials in conditions of hypnosis and focused attention. Jutai J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Sep;15(2):167–76
The impact of relaxation/imagery on high level noise exposure: a pilot study. Hall H, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):60–7
Hypnosis for child sexual abuse: a case study. Harris GM. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):84–5
Sustained attentional and disattentional abilities: differences between low and highly hypnotizable persons. Crawford HJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):534–43
Is the hypnotized subject lying? Kinnunen T, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):184–91
Cerebral asymmetry and hypnosis: a signal–detection analysis of divided visual field stimulation. McCormack K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):352–7
Hypnosis and the dream hidden observer: primary process and demand characteristics. Maré C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):316–27
Psychophysiological consequences of unexplained arousal: a posthypnotic suggestion paradigm. Zimbardo PG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):466–73
Adjunctive interventions for burn pain control: comparison of hypnosis and ativan: the 1993 Clinical Research Award. Everett JJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):676–83
Hypnotic relaxation: a new sedative tool for colonoscopy? Cadranel JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 18(2):127–9
Response expectancies and interpretations as determinants of hypnotic responding. Spanos NP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Dec;65(6):1237–42
Effect of hypnotic suggestion on the delayed–type hypersensitivity response. Locke SE, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):47–52
The use of alternative therapies by children with cancer [letter; comment] Ellen S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18; 161(2):170–1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 21;160(6):320–2.
Intensity of amnesia during hypnosis is positively correlated with estimated prevalence of sexual abuse and alien abductions: implications for the false memory syndrome. Dittburner TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):895–8
Elicitation of "childhood memories" in hypnosis–like settings is associated with complex partial epileptic–like signs for women but not for men: implications for the false memory syndrome. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):643–51
Predicting hypnotic susceptibility via a phenomenological approach. Forbes EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1251–6
Hypnosis and relaxation in the medically ill. Covino NA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(2):75–90 (109 ref.)
Changes in cellular immune function after immune specific guided imagery and relaxation in high and low hypnotizable healthy subjects. Zachariae R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;61(1–2):74–92
Hypnosis––a neglected tool for client empowerment. Winsor RM. **Soc Work** 1993 Sep;38(5):603–8
Posthypnotic suggestion [letter; comment] Tayloe DR. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):623–4. Comment on: West J Med 1993 May;158(5):488–92.
[Dissociation, hypnosis and multiple personality disorders] van Dyck R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 11; 137(37):1863–4 **(Dut)**
[Rape under hypnosis. A healer sentenced] Bénézech M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;150(10):726–8; discussion 729 **(Fre)**
[Hypnosis, hypnotic sedation. Current concepts and their application in plastic surgery] Faymonville ME, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):13–22 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Enuresis as an individual symptom and systemic manifestation––considerations on using hypnotherapy in family dynamic interventions] Märtens M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Feb;43(2):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comments on contemporary concepts of hypnosis and its application in psychiatry] Magiera P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Early American mesmeric societies: a historical study. Gravitz MA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jul;37(1):41–8
The first use of self–hypnosis: Mesmer mesmerizes Mesmer. Gravitz MA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jul;37(1):49–52
The development of contemporary hypnotherapy [letter; comment] Lum LC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):192. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jun 16–Jul 13;50(1):9, 11, 13.
The development of contemporary hypnotherapy [letter; comment] Waxman D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):192–3. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jun 16–Jul 13;50(1):9, 11, 13.
Prehypnotic suggestion. Essay review. Lieberman EJ. **Bull Hist Med** 1994 Summer;68(2):323–31
Rapport and transference: Victor Race and the Marquis de Puységur. Kravis NM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):325–8
Fumes from the spleen [letter] **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8(2):140–3
Franklin and Mesmer: an encounter. Lopez CA. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;66(4):325–31

METHODS

The effects of self–hypnosis for children with cystic fibrosis: a pilot study. Belsky J, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Apr; 36(4):282–92
Interacting within metaphors. Kingsbury SJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Apr;36(4):241–7
Understanding change: five–year follow–up of brief hypnotic treatment of chronic bruxism. LaCrosse MB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Apr;36(4):276–81
Is differential item difficulty specific to hypnosis? Page RA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Apr;36(4):258–65
The (limited) possibilities of hypnotherapy in the treatment of obesity. Vanderlinden J, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Apr;36(4):248–57
Clinical guidelines in using hypnosis in uncovering memories of sexual abuse: a master class commentary. Bloom PB. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jul;42(3):173–8
"Cyberphysiologic" strategies for children: the clinical hypnosis/biofeedback interface. Culbert TP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Apr;42(2):97–117
A question of filling in the gaps: a master class commentary. Diamond MJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1993 Oct;41(4):261–4
The psycho–activated linguistic method. Zivny P. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):92–5
Hypnosis and the allergic response. Wyler–Harper J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;62:67–76 (38 ref.)
[Clinical hypnosis therapy/self hypnosis for aspecific and episodic headache or migraine and other defined types of headaches in children and adolescents] Gysin T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;62:64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC

Metoclopramide decreases thiopental hypnotic requirements. Mehta D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):784–7
The effects of direct versus indirect hypnotic suggestion on pain in a cold pressor task. Maurer C, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1993 Oct;41(4):305–16
Laser–induced pain–related brain potentials and sensory pain ratings in high and low hypnotizable subjects during hypnotic suggestions of relaxation, dissociated imagery, focused analgesia, and placebo. Zachariae R, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jan;42(1):56–80
Effects of hypnosis on regional cerebral blood flow during ischemic pain with and without suggested hypnotic analgesia. Crawford HJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Nov;15(3):181–95
[Hypnosis, hypnotic sedation. Current concepts and their application in plastic surgery] Faymonville ME, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):13–22 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Does clonidine modify the hypnotic effect of propofol?] Kulka PJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Sep;42(9):630–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The use of hypnosis in anesthesia: a master class commentary. Erickson JC 3rd. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jan;42(1):8–12
Hypnosis and self–hypnosis, administered and taught by nurses, for the reduction of chronic pain: a controlled clinical trial. Buchser E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;62:77–81

HYPNOSIS, DENTAL

The use of hypnosis for smooth sedation induction and reduction of postoperative violent emergencies from anesthesia in pediatric dental patients. Lu DP. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):182–5

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

see related
HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

Sedation of an unruly patient. Manolakis ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 15;51(2):205; discussion 205–9
Never use neuromuscular blocking agents for sedation [letter; comment] Lee TS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1641. Comment on: Chest 1992 Oct;102(4):1258–66.
Sleep induction for EEG revisited: technical note. Milstein V, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Jul;25(3):122–6
Zolpidem: a nonbenzodiazepine hypnotic for treatment of insomnia [published erratum appears in Clin Pharm 1993 Dec;12(12):881] Hoehns JD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Nov; 12(11):814–28 (62 ref.)
Midazolam sedation for the reduction of Colles' fractures. Grant A, et al. **Injury** 1993 Aug;24(7):461–3
Perioperative drug interactions. Michalowski P, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl 1):29S–33S (38 ref.)
Use of alfentanil sedation anesthesia with the Dornier HM3 lithotripter. Schow DA, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):445–8
Alcohol and drug usage in parents soon after stillbirth, neonatal death or SIDS. Vance JC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):269–72
Haight Ashbury free clinics' drug detoxification protocols––Part 3: Benzodiazepines and other sedative–hypnotics. Hayner G, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Oct–Dec;25(4):331–5
Some aspects of sedating patients in the intensive care unit. Morgan M. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Feb; 12(4):349–60 (14 ref.)
Sedation protocols––why so many variations? [editorial] Coté CJ. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):281–3
Anesthesia and sedation of foals. Dunlop CI. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):67–85 (48 ref.)
Anesthesia and sedation for late–term mares. Wilson DV. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):219–36 (39 ref.)
[First trial of the clinical use of beforal in analgesia in children in long–lasting microsurgical operations] Popova TG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(4):15–7 **(Rus)**
[Propofol sedation ina patient with myotonic dystrophy and acute respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Maestre JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):189 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subjective evaluation of sleep and the use of hypnotics in nursing homes. Seppälä M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Jun; 5(3):199–205
Do workup before sedating an unruly patient [letter] Ellinoy BR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 15;51(12):1580
Office analgesia and suite sedation: a look at the issues [letter] Silverman DG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):811–2
Efficacy of oral clonidine premedication in children. Mikawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):926–31
Intravenous sedation in accident and emergency departments: a nationwide survey [letter; comment] Hewitt S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):213. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Jan;76(1):19–21.
Pharmacologic patient management in pediatric dentistry: an update. Braham RL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Jul–Oct;60(4–5):270–80 (54 ref.)
Zopiclone as a preoperative night hypnotic: a double–blind comparison with temazepam and placebo. Whitehead C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):443–6
Patterns of prescribing and administering drugs for agitation and pain in patients in a surgical intensive care unit. Dasta JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):974–80

The use of analgesics and sedatives in critically ill patients: physicians' orders versus medications administered. Sun X, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):169–76

An investigation into primary nursing and its effect upon the nursing attitudes about and administration of prn night sedation. Duxbury J. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):923–31

The use of sedation only during oocyte retrieval for in vitro fertilization: patients' pain self–assessments versus doctors' evaluations. Gohar J, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Oct;10(7):476–8

A placebo–controlled evaluation of single, escalating doses of CL 284,846, a non–benzodiazepine hypnotic. Beer B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;34(4):335–44

Neonatal sedation: more art than science [comment] Wolf AR. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):628–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):646–50.

Eye blocks without sedation [letter; comment] Mansell WH. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):380. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1993 May–Jun;18(3):184–8.

[Local anesthesia and sedation (editorial)] Mogensen JV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 20;155(38):2989 **(Dan)**

[Comments on the contribution by L. Koslowski. The physician and accidents. Legal and medical problems (letter)] Dorsch A. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 May;35(5):499–500 **(Ger)**

[Are sleeping pills dangerous to the elderly?] Bjørndal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 30;113(26):3226–7 **(Nor)**

[Self evaluation of prescription practice (letter)] Halvorsen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3165–6 **(Nor)**

[Use of hypnotics by elderly patients admitted for rehabilitation] Nygaard HA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 30;113(26):3228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hallucinations on withdrawal of isoflurane used as sedation. Hughes J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct;82(10):885–6

Look again at information on zolpidem tartrate [letter] Boyle JA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 15;51(10):1354, 1356–7

Sleepwalking associated with zolpidem [letter] Mendelson WB. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Apr;14(2):150

Insomnia [letter; comment] Hicks RJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Nov; 37(5):429. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 May;36(5):551–8.

More on zolpidem side–effects [letter; comment] Iruela LM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1495–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):868–9.

[Abuse potential during use and withdrawal psychosis after treatment with the hypnotic zolpidem (Stilnoct)] Bruun TG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 30;155(35):2711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Withdrawal psychosis and zolpidem (letter)] Haastrup S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 20;155(51):4196 **(Dan)**

[Does intake of antihypertensive agents and sedatives explain the increasing incidence of colonic neoplasms?] Suadicani P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 18;156(16):2412–5, 2418–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Significance of the sedative zolpidem in combination with alcohol and benzodiazepines in patients with physical dependence (letter)] Undén M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 20;155(51):4194–5 **(Dan)**

[Automatic actions with amnesia induced by taking hypnotic drugs. Association with personal and familial history of somnambulism and epilepsy] Monfort JC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenic purpura caused by proxibarbal (letter)] Fain O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 May;14(5):356 **(Fre)**

[Wake up (letter)] Fjelstrup A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):63–4 **(Nor)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glucocorticoids antagonize the sedative action of ethanol in mice. Sze PY. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug; 45(4):991–3

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of zopiclone in plasma after solid–phase extraction. Gaillard Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 22;619(2):310–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and hypnotic and anti–human immunodeficiency virus–1 activities of N3–substituted 2'–deoxy–2'–fluorouridines. Sato Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):595–8

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of benzodiazepine hypnotics in humans based on receptor occupancy theory. Ito K, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Feb;21(1):31–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative and analytical separation of the zopiclone enantiomers and determination of their affinity to the benzodiazepine receptor binding site. Blaschke G, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(6):419–21

Alkaloids of Stipa robusta (sleepygrass) infected with an Acremonium endophyte. Petroski RJ, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(2):84–8

METABOLISM

Preparative and analytical separation of the zopiclone enantiomers and determination of their affinity to the benzodiazepine receptor binding site. Blaschke G, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(6):419–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of zopiclone and its enantiomers in Caucasian young healthy volunteers. Fernandez C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):1125–8

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on [3H]zolpidem binding in rat brain. Devaud LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15;267(2):243–7

Zopiclone poisoning: tissue distribution and potential for postmortem diffusion. Pounder DJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 May 13;65(3):177–83

PHARMACOLOGY

The subjective effects of low–dose propofol. A double–blind study to evaluate dimensions of sedation and consciousness with low–dose propofol. Whitehead C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):490–6

Quantifying the interaction of rocuronium (Org 9426) with etomidate, fentanyl, midazolam, propofol, thiopental, and isoflurane using closed–loop feedback control of rocuronium infusion. Olkkola KT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):691–6

Nonsedating H1 antihistamines in chronic urticaria. Monroe EW. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Dec;71(6):585–91 (39 ref.)

Mesolimbic dopamine turnover effects of benzodiazepines do not correlate with sedative and muscle–relaxant potencies. van der Laan JW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;326:13–21

The potent depressant effects of N3–phenacyluridine in mice. Yamamoto I, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):514–6

Sleep and motor activity of community elderly who frequently use bedtime medications. Pollak CP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):73–5

Block of voltage–dependent sodium currents by the substance P receptor antagonist (+/–)–CP–96,345 in neurones cultured from rat cortex. Caeser M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):918–24

Is the nucleus raphe dorsalis a target for the peptides possessing hypnogenic properties? el Kafi B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):211–21

Effect of zolpidem on sleep in healthy subjects: a placebo–controlled trial with polysomnographic recordings. Blois R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct; 15(5):797–809

Effects of zolpidem, codeine phosphate and placebo on respiration. A double–blind, crossover study in volunteers. Cohn MA. **Drug Saf** 1993 Oct;9(4):312–9

Zopiclone. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy as an hypnotic [published erratum appears in Drugs Aging 1994 Jan;4(1):62] Wadworth AN, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):441–59 (189 ref.)

Antagonism of substance P and related peptides by RP 67580 and CP–96,345, at tachykinin NK1 receptor sites, in the rat urinary bladder. Montier F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):9–14

Functional properties of the brain during sleep under subchronic zopiclone administration in man. Röschke J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Mar;4(1):21–30

Effect of zolpidem during sleep on ventilation and cardiovascular variables in normal subjects. McCann CC, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(6):305–10

Ventilatory responses to hypoxia in rats pretreated with nonpeptide NK1 receptor antagonist CP–96,345. De Sanctis GT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1528–32

Studies on the sedative activity of crude extract of root bark of Rauvolfia canescens on rats. Madawala PG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Mar;42(1):63–5

Pilot controlled double–blind study of the hypnotic effects of zolpidem in patients with chronic 'learned' insomnia: psychometric and polysomnographic evaluation. Herrmann WM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):306–22

The effects of midazolam and sufentanil sedation on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity in awake patients. Cheng MA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct; 5(4):232–6

Cortical potentials evoked by tooth pulp stimulation differentiate between the analgesic and sedative effects of morphine in awake rats. Danneman PJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1100–6

Effects of zopiclone on slow wave sleep and spontaneous K–complexes for normal healthy young adults. Hayashida N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):893–9

Effects of zopiclone, triazolam, and nitrazepam on standing steadiness. Tada K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994; 29(1):17–22

The inhibitory effect of substance P antagonist, CP–96,345, on the late discharges of nociceptive neurons in the rat superficial spinal dorsal horn. Toda T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):36–8

Mechanisms of antihistamine–induced sedation in the human brain: H1 receptor activation reduces a background leakage potassium current. Reiner PB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(3):579–88

Sedative and hypnotic activities of pyrimidine nucleoside derivatives. Kimura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993; (29):51–2

Pediatric sedation: short–term effects. Slovis TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):345–8

Influence of zolpidem, a novel hypnotic, on the intermediate–stage and paradoxical sleep in the rat. Gottesmann C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb; 47(2):359–62

Effects of the neuroleptanalgesic fentanyl–fluanisone (Hypnorm) on spike–wave discharges in epileptic rats. Inoue M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun; 48(2):547–51

Shifts and awakenings: valuable indicators of the quality of sleep: do these parameters react differently to hypnotics? Declerck AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):815–7

Sedative effect of galphimine B, a nor–seco–triterpenoid from Galphimia glauca. Tortoriello J, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Oct;59(5):398–400

Selective inhibition of the carotid body sensory response to hypoxia by the substance P receptor antagonist CP–96,345. Prabhakar NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10041–5

Effect of CP–96,345 on the [Met5]enkephalin washout withdrawal response of the guinea–pig isolated ileum. Chahl LA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):381–2

Comparison of the effect of zopiclone and brotizolam on sleep EEG by quantitative evaluation in healthy young women. Kim YD, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Oct;16(7):655–61

Sedatives, tranquilizers, and stimulants. Dyke TM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Dec;9(3):621–34 (59 ref.)

[Central inhibition action of Valeriana jatamansii Jones] Cao B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 19(1):40–2, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of seeds, leaves and fruits of Ziziphus spinosa and jujuboside A on central nervous system function] Wu SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 18(11):685–7, 703–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[EEG and autonomic effects of centrally administered galanin in the rabbit] Maurelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibition by sedatives of compensatory vasoconstriction during lumbar epidural anesthesia] Mori A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Feb;43(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Sedatives and suicide: the San Diego study. Mendelson WB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):337–41

A fatality involving two unusual compounds––zolpidem and acepromazine. Tracqui A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Dec;14(4):309–12

Zopiclone poisoning: tissue distribution and potential for postmortem diffusion. Pounder DJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 May 13;65(3):177–83

Acute zolpidem poisoning––analysis of 344 cases. Garnier R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(4):391–404

Parenteral exposure to detomidine and butorphanol. Reid FM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(4):465–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of combative patients [letter] Scaletta T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):257

Sedatives and hypnotics in Stockholm: social factors and kinds of use. Blennow G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):242–6

The nonhypnotic therapeutic applications of propofol. Borgeat A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):642–56 (156 ref.)

Debating the use of SMRs [letter; comment] Lexchin J. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;40:1089–90. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Mar;40:490–5.

Beyond the Ramsay scale: need for a validated measure of sedating drug efficacy in the intensive care unit [editorial] Hansen–Flaschen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 22(5):732–3

Replacement of benzodiazepines with 'old–fashioned' hypnotics. A cause for concern? [editorial] Mendelson WB, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Sep;9(3):149–50

Guidelines on psychotropic drugs for the EC. Committee for Proprietary Medicinal Products. European Economic Community. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Mar; 4(1):61–77

Effect of the use of sleep medication in Dutch hospitals on the use of sleep medication at home. Halfens R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):66–70

Hypnotics as concurrent medication in depression. A placebo–controlled, double–blind comparison of flunitrazepam and lormetazepam in patients with major depression, treated with a (tri)cyclic antidepressant. Nolen WA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Jul;28(3):179–88

The use of tranquilizers, hypnotics and analgesics among 18,592 Finnish adults: associations with recent interpersonal conflicts at work or with a spouse. Appelberg K, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1315–22

A multicenter, placebo–controlled study evaluating zolpidem in the treatment of chronic insomnia. Scharf MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 May;55(5):192–9

Long–term polysomnographic study of the efficacy and safety of zolpidem in elderly psychiatric in–patients with

insomnia. Kummer J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):171–84

Zolpidem: a nonbenzodiazepine hypnotic [news] **Nurse Pract** 1993 Sep;18(9):21–2

Successful use of S20098 and melatonin in an animal model of delayed sleep–phase syndrome (DSPS). Armstrong SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):45–9

Effects of zopiclone on sleep and symptoms in schizophrenia: comparison with benzodiazepine hypnotics. Kajimura N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May;18(3):477–90

[A new method of pain sedation following thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. 2 cases] Engler J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Feb; 29(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy of sleep disorders] Borbély AA. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Oct;50(10):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of insomnia related to depressive disorders. Effects of zolpidem versus flunitrazepam administration and withdrawal evaluated in a double–blind study] Guazzelli M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Sep; 34(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Premedication with clonidine in the neurosurgical patient: sedation, anesthetic requirements and hemodynamic perfusion (see comments)] García–Guiral M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):75–6. **(Spa)**

[Oral premedication with clonidine in patients undergoing coronary revascularization surgery (see comments)] García–Guiral M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):75–6. **(Spa)**

URINE

Determination of the enantiomers of zopiclone and its two chiral metabolites in urine using an automated coupled achiral–chiral chromatographic system. Fernandez C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 11;617(2):271–8

HYPOALDOSTERONISM

COMPLICATIONS

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism associated with multiple myeloma: 11 years of follow–up. Shaked Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):79–82

Hyperkalemia due to hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism with liver cirrhosis and hypertension. Kee CS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Dec;8(6):464–70

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism complicating primary autonomic insufficiency. Polsky FI, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Aug;159(2):185–7

METABOLISM

Brief report: Liddle's syndrome revisited—a disorder of sodium reabsorption in the distal tubule. Botero–Velez M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):178–81

Disorders of aldosterone biosynthesis and action. White PC. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28;331(4):250–8 (63 ref.)

[Histochemical characteristics of aldosteromas and adrenal tissue of patients with primary hyperaldosteronism] Bronshtein ME, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary prostaglandins (PGE2 and PGI2) in hyporeninaemic hypoaldosteronism in diabetic patients with chronic renal failure. Gómez–Martino JR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):251–6

HYPOALDOSTERONISM, HYPORENINEMIC see **HYPOALDOSTERONISM**

HYPOBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA

BLOOD

Postprandial lipemia in subjects with hypobetalipoproteinemia and a single intestinal allele for apoB–48. Averna M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1957–67

COMPLICATIONS

Fatty liver due to heterozygous hypobetalipoproteinemia. Wishingrad M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 89(7):1106–7

GENETICS

Familial hypobetalipoproteinemia—differences in lipoprotein structure and composition. Granot E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(5):253–61

Asymptomatic homozygous hypobetalipoproteinemia associated with apolipoprotein B45.2. Young SG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):741–4

Donor splice mutation generates a lipid–associated apolipoprotein B–27.6 in a patient with homozygous hypobetalipoproteinemia. Talmud PJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):468–77

Familial hypobetalipoproteinaemia: a rare presentation to the lipid clinic. Burnett JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16; 159(4):272–4

Pathology of hereditary retinal degeneration associated with hypobetalipoproteinemia. Brosnahan DM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):38–45

METABOLISM

Familial hypobetalipoproteinemia—differences in lipoprotein structure and composition. Granot E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(5):253–61

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of hereditary retinal degeneration associated with hypobetalipoproteinemia. Brosnahan DM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):38–45

HYPOCALCEMIA

[Hypocalcemic states] Blahoš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1120–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Cica–clamp technique: a method for quantifying parathyroid hormone secretion: a sequential citrate and calcium clamp study. Schwarz P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep; 23(9):546–53

Increased serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone–related protein levels in chronic hypocalcemia. Mune T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar; 78(3):575–80

The long–term effect of a calcium diet on the bone tissue, C–cells and parathyroid glands of the rat. Logonder–Mlinšek M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct; 16(9):687–90

Role of calcium in plasma protein binding and renal handling of alendronate in hypo– and hypercalcemic rats. Lin JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):670–5

Parturient hypocalcaemia in dairy cows: effects of dietary acidity on plasma minerals and calciotrophic hormones. Phillippo M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):303–9

[A method of calculating complexed calcium in patients with in–vitro simulated hypo– and hypercalcemia] Sokolova TIu, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Insulin resistance caused by amylin in conscious rats is independent of induced hypocalcemia and fades during long–term exposure. Fürnsinn C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;129(4):360–5

Abnormal bone mineral metabolism after long–term anticonvulsant treatment. Alderman CP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):47–8

Hypocalcemic effect of salmon calcitonin following single and repeated nasal and intravenous administration in young rabbits. Schipper NG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jan; 54(1):50–5

Studies on the hypocalcemic actions of salmon calcitonin and ultimobranchial gland extracts in the freshwater teleost Cyprinus carpio. Chakrabarti P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):267–73

The mechanism of fluoride–induced hypocalcaemia. Boink AB, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Mar;13(3):149–55

Phosphate enema poisoning in children. Craig JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 21;160(6):347–51 (26 ref.)

[Severe hypocalcemia after treatment with diphosphonates and aminoglycosides (letter)] Bondiau PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30–May 7;23(17):816 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Refractory hypotension associated with hypocalcemia and renal disease. Ghent S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar; 23(3):430–2

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis secondary to treatment of severe hypophosphatemia in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient. Lye WC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):127–9

Paralysis caused by hyperkalaemia [letter; comment] Chauhan S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):369. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Feb;70(2):226–7.

Hypocalcemic–induced tetany that causes triceps and bilateral quadriceps tendon ruptures. Mont MA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jan;23(1):57–60

[Acute hypoparathyroidism with severe hypocalcemia corrected with administration of magnesium (letter)] Heron F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30–May 7;23(17):812 **(Fre)**

[Hypocalcemia causing heart failure] Musse NS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Nov;59(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypocalcemic dilated myocardiopathy. A rare form of heart failure (letter)] Castiella J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 26;102(11):437–8 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of ionic hypocalcemia during hepatic transplantation (letter)] Díaz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 18;103(3):118–9 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Ca(2+)–ATPase activity in the hypocalcemic cataract] Takahashi H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 98(2):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypocalcemia in end–stage renal disease: a consequence of spontaneous parathyroid gland infarction. Hammes M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):519–22 (10 ref.)

The stomach is the etiologic organ for immobilization–induced hypocalcemia in rats. Aou S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1376–9

Hypothalamic linkage in stress–induced hypocalcemia, gastric damage, and emotional behavior in rats. Aou S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R38–43

Gastric vagus mediates immobilization–induced hypocalcemia in rats. Ma J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep; 265(3 Pt 2):R609–14

Linkage of stress–induced hypocalcemia, gastric lesions, and emotional behavior in Wistar–Kyoto rats. Ma J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R960–5

Dilutional hypocalcemia in association with dilutional hyponatremia. Krohn JS. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1136–8

Magnesium deficiency as a cause of hypocalcemia in the CHARGE association. Shah BR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):486–9

Mechanisms of hypocalcemia and markers of bone turnover in alcohol–intoxicated drinkers. Laitinen K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Mar;24(3):171–9

Ventromedial hypothalamus mediates stress–induced hypocalcemia via the gastric vagus in rats. Ma J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(1):41–5

Thyrotoxicosis and hungry bone syndrome—a cause of posttreatment hypocalcemia. Dembinski TC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):69–74

Hypocalcaemia due to parathyroid metastases. Mariette X, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):242–4 (27 ref.)

Hypocalcemia and pregnancy–induced hypertension produced by low–calcium diet. Prada JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):695–702

Phototherapy induced hypocalcemia. Sethi H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec;30(12):1403–6

Altered calcium–binding ability of plasma proteins as the cause of hypocalcemia in lepromatous leprosy. Vidal MC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):586–91

Celiac disease as a cause of transient hypocalcemia and hypovitaminosis D in a 13 year–old girl. Rakover Y, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):53–5

Hypomagnesaemia and hypocalcaemia in a patient with ovarian carcinoma. Leese GP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul;69(813):583–5

Rhabdomyolysis–induced delayed hypocalcemia after parathyroidectomy. Merritt RM, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1279–82

Delayed recovery from post–thyroidectomy hypoparathyroidism: a case report. Claussen MS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Jul;92(7):331–4

[Neonatal cardiac failure secondary to hypocalcemia caused by maternal vitamin D deficiency] Memmi I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nodular goiter. Retrospective analysis of 608 cases] La Gamma A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Oct;130(10):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A severe form of vitamin D deficiency with hypocalcemic cardiomyopathy] Yaseen H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(7–8):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pathogenesis of hypocalcemia after thyroidectomy] Cramarossa L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 May–Jun; 64(3):271–4 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transient hypocalcemia after thyroidectomy] Sortino N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Hypomagnesemia with secondary hypocalcemia in a female with balanced X;9 translocation: mapping of the Xp22 chromosome breakpoint. Chery M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):587–91

METABOLISM

Uptake of alendronate by bone tissue in hypocalcemic and hypercalcemic rats. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):800–4

Chronic hypocalcemia of vitamin D deficiency leads to lower intracellular calcium concentrations in rat hepatocytes. Gascon–Barré M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2159–67

Hypomagnesemic hypocalcemia: a brief report [letter] Rayner BL, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):655

Hypothalamic involvement in stress–induced hypocalcemia in rats. Aou S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20; 158(2):197–200

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of parathyroids in

hypophysectomized rats in normocalcaemic and short-term induced hypocalcaemic conditions. Wild P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(3):152–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic stimulation induces vagally mediated hypocalcemia in the rat. Ma J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 33(1):65–9

Left ventricular dysfunction due to hypocalcemia in a neonate. Karademir S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 May; 34(3):355–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral calcium supplements to enhance early hospital discharge after bilateral surgical treatment of the thyroid gland or exploration of the parathyroid glands. Moore FD Jr. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jan;178(1):11–6

Impact of metabolic control of diabetes during pregnancy on neonatal hypocalcemia: a randomized study. Demarini S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;83(6):918–22

SURGERY

Transplantation of human cryopreserved adenomatous and hyperplastic parathyroid tissue to the hypocalcemic nude mouse. Goudet P, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):628–31; discussion 632–3

THERAPY

The role of calcium in intravenous fluid therapy. Cumming AD. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):265–70 (23 ref.)

VETERINARY

Hypocalcemia at parturition as a risk factor for left displacement of the abomasum in dairy cows. Massey CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 15;203(6):852–3

Calcium salts for treating hypocalcemia: carrier effects, acid–base balance, and oral versus rectal administration. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1451–6

HYPOCAPNIA

see related
ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY

BLOOD

Oxygen desaturation following voluntary hyperventilation in normal subjects. Ohi M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):731–8

COMPLICATIONS

Outcome from respiratory failure. Weiss SM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):197–215 (53 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effect of inhaled CO2 in a patient with non-obstructive sleep apnoea. Villiger PM, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Nov;241(1):45–8

ETIOLOGY

Oxygen desaturation following voluntary hyperventilation in normal subjects. Ohi M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):731–8

METABOLISM

Phosphatidylserine synthesis in rat cerebral cortex: effects of hypoxia, hypocapnia and development. Mozzi R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 22;126(2):101–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain energy metabolism and blood flow during sevoflurane and halothane anesthesia: effects of hypocapnia and blood pressure fluctuations [corrected and republished article originally printed in Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Nov;37(8):806–10] Fujibayashi T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):413–8

Brain energy metabolism and blood flow during sevoflurane and halothane anesthesia: effects of hypocapnia and blood pressure fluctuations [corrected and republished in Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 May;38(4):413–8] Fujibayashi T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov;37(8):806–10

The effects of hypocapnic alkalosis on the myocardial contractility of isovolumic perfused rabbit hearts. Mosca SM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 May–Jun; 101(3):179–83

Thyroarytenoid muscle activity during hypocapnic central apneas in awake nonsedated lambs. Kianicka I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1262–8

Effect of mild hypocapnia on fetal breathing and behavior in unanesthetized normoxic fetal lambs. Kuipers IM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1476–80

Laryngeal response to passively induced hypocapnia during NREM sleep in normal adult humans. Kuna ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1088–96

Role of the central and arterial chemoreceptors in the response of gastric tone and motility to hypoxia, hypercapnia and hypocapnia in rats. Kimura A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Oct;45(1):77–85

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cluster headache: transcranial Doppler assessment of dynamic cerebral circulatory changes during hypocapnia and attack. Shen JM, et al. **Headache** 1993 Oct;33(9):488–92

HYPOCHLORHYDRIA see **ACHLORHYDRIA**

HYPOCHLORITE see **HYPOCHLOROUS ACID**

HYPOCHLOROUS ACID

Formation of hydroxyl radicals on reaction of hypochlorous acid with ferrocyanide, a model iron(II) complex. Candeias LP, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Apr;20(4):241–9

Hypochlorous acid-induced zinc release from thiolate bonds: a potential protective mechanism towards biomolecules oxidant damage during inflammation. Lapenna D, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Mar;20(3):165–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Water chlorination, mutagenicity, and cancer epidemiology [editorial; comment] Cantor KP. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1211–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Aug;84(8):1223–8.

BLOOD

Effects of minimally invasive surgery on hypochlorous acid production by neutrophils. Carey PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):557–60

HOCl production by human neutrophils activated by surface-associated IgG: requirement for influx of extracellular calcium. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):793–7

CHEMISTRY

A method for screening hypochlorous acid scavengers by inhibition of the oxidation of 5-thio-2-nitrobenzoic acid: application to anti-asthmatic drugs. Ching TL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):377–81

Lipoic acid favors thiolsulfinate formation after hypochlorous acid scavenging: a study with lipoic acid derivatives. Biewenga G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):114–20

The action of hypochlorous acid on polymeric components of cartilage. Schiller J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Mar;375(3):167–72

Reactive intermediates in the oxidation of hydralazine by HOCl: the major oxidant generated by neutrophils. Hofstra AH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Dec;89(2–3):183–96

Hypochlorous acid-mediated modification of cholesterol and phospholipid: analysis of reaction products by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. van den Berg JJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):2005–12

Measurement of reaction products from hypochlorous acid and unsaturated lipids. van den Berg J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:639–49

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor increases the elastolytic potential of adherent neutrophils: a role for hypochlorous acid. She ZW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;9(4):386–92

Postischemic dysfunction of the heart induced by small numbers of neutrophils via formation of hypochlorous acid. Raschke P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 88(4):321–39

Oxidation of low-density lipoprotein by hypochlorite causes aggregation that is mediated by modification of lysine residues rather than lipid oxidation. Hazell LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):297–304

Free hydroxyl radicals are formed on reaction between the neutrophil-derived species superoxide anion and hypochlorous acid. Candeias LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1-2):151–3

Potential roles of hypochlorous acid and N-chloroamines in collagen breakdown by phagocytic cells in synovitis. Davies JM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 15(6):637–43

Free fatty acids enhance hypochlorous acid production by activated neutrophils. Qian M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jul;124(1):86–95

Assays for the chlorination activity of myeloperoxidase. Kettle AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:502–12

Decrease of hypochlorous acid and hydroxyl radical generated by stimulated human neutrophils: comparison in vitro of some thiol-containing drugs. Gressier B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):9–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Reduction of the surface-tension-lowering ability of surfactant after exposure to hypochlorous acid. Merritt TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):19–22

Peroxidation of human blood lipoproteins induced by exogenous hypochlorite or hypochlorite generated in the system of "myeloperoxidase + H2O2 + Cl-". Panasenko OM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):143–8

Membrane changes associated with lysis of red blood cells by hypochlorous acid. Vissers MC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):703–12

Reactive oxygen species activate and tetracyclines inhibit rat osteoblast collagenase. Ramamurthy NS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Oct;8(10):1247–53

Protective effects of sulfhydryl compounds on HOCl-induced intracellular Ca2+ increase in single rat ventricular myocytes. Fukui K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Apr;26(4):455–61

Hypochlorous acid mobilizes intracellular zinc in isolated rat heart myocytes. Tatsumi T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Apr;26(4):471–9

TOXICITY

On the cytotoxicity of irradiated media. To what extent are stable products of radial chain reactions in physiological saline responsible for cell death? Saran M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Sep;64(3):311–8

Taurine modulation of hypochlorous acid–induced lung epithelial cell injury in vitro. Role of anion transport. Cantin AM. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):606–14

URINE

Hypochlorite adulteration of urine causing decreased concentration of delta 9-THC-COOH by GC/MS. Baiker C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):101–3

HYPOCHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

Delusion of having AIDS [letter] [see comments] Lewis MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 23;175(8):278–9. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Apr 9;176(7):248.

La maladie du petit papier [see comments] Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 23;175(8):289–92. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 May 21;176(10):369.

The hypochondriacal patient. Tan CT. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Feb;34(1):78–80 (9 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

A partial form of lycanthropy with hair delusion in a manic-depressive patient. Verdoux H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:684–6

DIAGNOSIS

Histories of childhood trauma in adult hypochondriacal patients. Barsky AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 151(3):397–401

The validity of DSM-III-R hypochondriasis. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;50(12):961–70

A partial form of lycanthropy with hair delusion in a manic-depressive patient. Verdoux H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:684–6

Dyspepsia in general practice: psychological findings in relation to Helicobacter pylori serum antibodies. Andersson SI, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Apr;38(3):241–7

DRUG THERAPY

Fluoxetine for hypochondriacal patients without major depression. Fallon BA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Dec;13(6):438–41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Psychiatric comorbidity among patients with hypochondriasis. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;16(2):78–87

PSYCHOLOGY

Beliefs of hypochondriacal patients [letter; comment] Walsh AC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):1097–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jul;150(7):1085–9.

Hypochondriacal attitudes, pain sensitivity, and attentional bias. Pauli P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Oct;37(7):745–52

Psychological mechanisms in hypochondriasis: attention-induced physical symptoms without sensory stimulation. Schmidt AJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994; 61(1-2):117–20

Generalized anxiety disorder, worries about illness, and hypochondriacal fears and beliefs. Starcevic V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;61(1-2):93–9

HYPOCREALES

METABOLISM

Fungal metabolites. XV. Primary structures of antibiotic peptides, hypelcins B-I, B-II, B-III, B-IV and B-V, from Hypocrea peltata. Application of electrospray mass spectrometry and electrospray mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry. Matsuura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 May;42(5):1063–9

Fungal metabolites. IX. Synthesis of a membrane-modifying peptide, hypelcin A-III, from Hypocrea peltata. Matsuura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;41(11):1955–9

HYPODERMYIASIS

VETERINARY

Efficacy of doramectin against warble fly larvae (Hypoderma bovis). Hendrickx MO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;

49(1):75–84
The efficacy of moxidectin 0.5% pour-on against Hypoderma bovis in naturally infested cattle: parasitological and serological data. Lonneux JF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 52(3–4):313–20
Comparison of the use of secretory and somatic antigens in an ELISA for the serodiagnosis of hypodermosis. Martinez-Moreno FJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 52(3–4):321–9
Warbles survey of British cattle [letter] Sinclair I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 9;133(15):374–5

HYPODONTIA see **ANODONTIA**

HYPOESTHESIA see **HYPESTHESIA**

HYPOGALACTIA see **LACTATION DISORDERS**

HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA see **AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA**

HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS

Nerves from pelvic plexus contribute to chronic orchidalgia [letter] Zorn BH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1161
Neurolytic superior hypogastric plexus block for chronic pelvic pain associated with cancer [see comments] de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. **Pain** 1993 Aug;54(2):145–51. Comment in: Pain 1994 Jan;56(1):121; discussion 122.
Selection of patients undergoing neurolytic superior hypogastric plexus block [letter; comment] Orlandini G. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):121; discussion 122. Comment on: Pain 1993 Aug;54(2):145–51.
[Clinical study of the hypogastric plexus preserving operation for Y-prosthesis replacement for abdominal aneurysm—operative technique for avoiding postoperative sexual disorders] Kamada N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;95(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Retropubic radical prostatectomy. II. Neuroanatomy of the pelvic plexus, impotence and urinary incontinence] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:444–51 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the pelvic plexus in human embryos and fetuses and its relationship with the pelvic viscera. Arango-Toro O, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Sep; 31(3):193–208

INJURIES

[Our experience with impotence following radical pelvic surgery] Bondavalli C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Feb;66(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Andrological complications after pancystoprostatovesiculectomy surgery: utility of the bulbocavernosus reflex] Musci R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Feb;66(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Localisation of NADPH-diaphorase and acetylcholinesterase activities and of tyrosine hydroxylase and neuropeptide-Y immunoreactivity in neurons of the hypogastric ganglion of young adult and aged rats. Warburton AL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Nov;45(2):155–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Gender, bladder distension and hypogastric nerve activity in the cat. Vaughan CW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):59–67
Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor inhibits catecholamines release caused by hypogastric sympathetic nerve stimulation. Thatikunta P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1363–8
Participation of pelvic nerve branches in male rat copulatory behavior. Lucio RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb; 55(2):241–6

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE

Isolated symptomatic midcervical stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Ranval TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug; 168(2):171–4
Do neck incisions influence nerve deficits after carotid endarterectomy? Skillman JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul; 129(7):748–52
Pseudoaneurysm of the cervical carotid artery with hypoglossal and glossopharyngeal nerve paralysis. Pumar JM, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):246–8
Facial, glossopharyngeal, vagus and hypoglossal nerve palsy in a case of lepromatous leprosy. Dhar S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Jul–Sep;65(3):333–6
Submaxillary hypoglossal neurilemmoma. Sutay S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct;107(10):953–4
Isolated hypoglossal nerve palsy caused by carotid artery aneurysm. Hoare TJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep; 86(9):548–9
Babinski-Nageotte syndrome: a case report. Chang YY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 9(10):595–8
[Carotid dissection and homolateral paralysis of the 12th cranial nerve (letter)] Serre I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(7):500–2 **(Fre)**
[A case of dumbbell-shaped hypoglossal neurinoma] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Aug;22(8):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Culture of hypoglossal cells, dissociated from foetal and new-born rats. Ternaux JP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug;49(1–2):33–47

EMBRYOLOGY

The hypoglossal nucleus in human embryos at the end of 4th week (stage 13). Takla M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1993;52(1):19–28
[Stereologic analysis of the human hypoglossal nucleus during the period ranging from the 22nd postovulatory week until birth] Gudović R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992; 45(7–8):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Specific expression of type II protein kinase c after axotomy in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve and the hypoglossal nucleus. Yamada E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):341–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characteristics and postnatal development of a hyperpolarization-activated inward current in rat hypoglossal motoneurons in vitro. Bayliss DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):119–28

INJURIES

Unilateral hypoglossal nerve paralysis following the use of the laryngeal mask airway. Nagai K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):603–4
Aberrant reinnervation following hypoglossal nerve damage. Wilson JR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Aug;17(8):931–5

METABOLISM

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone causes excitation of rat hypoglossal motoneurons in vitro. Bayliss DA, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S49–52

PATHOLOGY

Hemiatrophy of the tongue due to hypoglossal schwannoma shown by MRI. Okura A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr; 36(3):239–40
Hypoglossal neuritis with associated lingual hemiplegia secondary to guttural pouch mycosis. Kipar A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):574–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle spindle and periodontal trigeminal afferents modulate the hypoglossal motoneuronal activity. Tolu E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Mar;132(2):93–104
Changes in serotonin level in the hypoglossal nucleus region during carbachol-induced atonia. Kubin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):291–302
Visual and vestibular projections to tongue motoneurons. Mameli O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(1):7–16
GAP-43 (B50/F1) gene regulation by axonal injury of the hypoglossal nerve in the adult rat. Kobayashi N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):9–18
Regeneration of hypoglossal nerve axons following blockade of the axotomy-induced microglial cell reaction in the rat. Svensson M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jan 1;5(1):85–94
Hypoglossal premotor neurons with rhythmical inspiratory-related activity in the cat: localization and projection to the phrenic nucleus. Ono T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(1):1–12
Hypoglossal and phrenic nerve responses to carotid baroreceptor stimulation. Wasicko MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1395–403
Effects of axotomy on protein synthesis in the rat hypoglossal nucleus: examination of the influence of local recycling of leucine derived from protein degradation into the precursor pool. Sun Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Nov;13(6):1006–12
Dendritic architecture of hypoglossal motoneurons projecting to extrinsic tongue musculature in the rat. Altschuler SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 22; 342(4):538–50
Differential response of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 ("enkephalinase"), and cholinergic and opioidergic markers to hypoglossal axotomy. Back SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8;340(2):149–60
Axotomy induces intranuclear immunolocalization of neuron-specific enolase in facial and hypoglossal neurons of the rat. Angelov DN, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Apr; 23(4):218–33
Characteristics and postnatal development of a hyperpolarization-activated inward current in rat hypoglossal motoneurons in vitro. Bayliss DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):119–28
Properties and function of low- and high-voltage-activated Ca2+ channels in hypoglossal motoneurons. Umemiya M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5652–60
Rates of protein synthesis in the regenerating hypoglossal nucleus: effects of testosterone treatment. Smith CB, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 May;19(5):623–9
Effects of GABAA receptor antagonism on inspiratory activities in kittens. Sica AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):149–52
Postnatal changes in rat hypoglossal motoneuron membrane properties. Viana F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar; 59(1):131–48
Hypoglossal and phrenic responses to central respiratory inhibition in piglets. Martin RJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jun;97(1):93–103

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the prepositus hypoglossi nucleus on primary position upbeat nystagmus. Harada K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:120–5
[Isolated unilateral hypoglossal nerve paralysis in carotid dissection] Zipp F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Aug;64(8):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Myokymia and neuromyotonia of the tongue: a case report of complication of irradiation. Wang V, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Dec;52(6):413–5

SURGERY

A combined extradural-posterior petrous and suboccipital approach to the jugular foramen tumours. Kamitani H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(2–4):179–84
Recovery of original nerve supply after hypoglossal-facial anastomosis causes permanent motor hyperinnervation of the whisker-pad muscles in the rat. Angelov DN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 8;338(2):214–24
Hypoglossal-facial nerve anastomosis [letter] Hernández L. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):353–4
Tongue reinnervation by hypoglossal-lingual nerve transfer. Weinberger JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb; 104(2):215–21
[A study on contractile properties of canine thyroarytenoid muscle reinnervated from the ansa hypoglosis] Wen W. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(6):351–2, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of developing rat genioglossal motoneurons studied in vitro: changes in length, branching pattern, and spatial distribution of dendrites. Núñez-Abades PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 15;339(3):401–20

HYPOGLYCEMIA

Meticulous prevention of hypoglycemia normalizes the glycemic thresholds and magnitude of most of neuroendocrine responses to, symptoms of, and cognitive function during hypoglycemia in intensively treated patients with short-term IDDM. Fanelli CG, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1683–9
Factitious diabetes mellitus and spontaneous hypoglycemia. Consequences of unrecognized Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Kovacs CS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Sep; 16(9):1294–7
Hypoglycemia in childhood diabetes. Schatz DA. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Jun;23(6):289–91 (12 ref.)
Symptoms of hypoglycemia are experienced by majority of combined pancreas-kidney transplant recipients but documented hypoglycemia was infrequent. Larsen JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):476–7

BLOOD

Plasma glucagon responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia and arginine in spontaneous non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) rats, Otsuka Long Evans Tokushima Fatty (OLETF) strain. Ishida K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):585–93
Influence of recombinant human erythropoietin treatment on cortisol responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in CAPD patients. Díez JJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:336–41
Effects of insulin on the counterregulatory response to equivalent hypoglycemia in normal females. Davis SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E680–9
Corticotropin responses to hypoglycemia and hypotension during ovine pregnancy. Keller-Wood M. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R180–7
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone, cortisol and catecholamine concentrations during insulin hypoglycaemia in dogs anaesthetized with thiopentone. Toso CF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;40(11):1084–91
Hypoxia-induced sympathetic inhibition of the fetal plasma insulin response to hyperglycemia. Jackson BT, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1621–5
Accuracy of plasma glucose measurements in the hypoglycemic range. Genter PM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):595–8
The response of regulatory peptides to moderate hypoglycaemia of short duration in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus and in normal man.

Tallroth G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;20(3):73–85

Secretion of glucagon–like peptide–1 and reactive hypoglycemia after partial gastrectomy. Andreasen JJ, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(4):221–8

Glucose recovery after intranasal glucagon during hypoglycaemia in man. Hvidberg A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(1):15–7

Glycemic thresholds for hypoglycemic responses in obese subjects. Vea H, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Feb;18(2):111–6

The effects of insulin on the counterregulatory response to equivalent hypoglycemia in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Davis SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1300–7

Altered responses to hypoglycemia of healthy elderly people. Meneilly GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun; 78(6):1341–8

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in rats suppress counterregulatory responses to hypoglycemia. Borg WP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1677–82

Effect of insulin–induced hypoglycemia on cessation of macromolecular transport in the neonatal calf. Tyler H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2736–41

Gender influences counterregulatory hormone responses to hypoglycemia. Diamond MP, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1568–72

Inhibitory effects of tryptamine on tolbutamide–induced hypoglycemia in mice: mediation by 5–HT receptors. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan;19(1):19–22

Plasma chromium levels in small–for–gestational–age newborn infants. Yurdakök M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):37–40

[Importance of the connection between blood insulin and glucose in the diagnosis of pancreatic insulinomas: 3 case reports] Slimane H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Aug–Sep; 71(8–9):391–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and hypoglycemia] Scheidegger K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;60:14–9 **(Ger, Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant hyperthermia and severe hypoglycemia after reexposure to halothane. Bichel T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(1):23–7

Plasma glucagon responses to insulin–induced hypoglycemia and arginine in spontaneous non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) rats, Otsuka Long Evans Tokushima Fatty (OLETF) strain. Ishida K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):585–93

Neonatal adrenergic blockade following single dose maternal labetalol administration. Klarr JM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):91–3

Intensive insulin treatment in patients with recurrent hypoglycemia [letter; comment] Rosman PM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):307–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Mar 15;120(6):512–7.

Recurrent glibenclamide–induced hypoglycemia: the importance of obtaining a comprehensive medication history [letter] Chan TY, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):119–20

Hypoglycemia caused by maprotiline in a patient taking oral antidiabetics [letter] Zogno MG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):406

Glucocorticoids and the risk for initiation of hypoglycemic therapy. Gurwitz JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 10; 154(1):97–101

Attempted suicide using insulin by a non diabetic: a case study demonstrating the acute and chronic consequences of profound hypoglycemia. Cooper AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;39(2):103–7 (24 ref.)

Hypoglycemia: an unusual adverse reaction to chloroquine [letter] Abu–Shakra M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):95

Hypoglycemia in pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus: maternal and fetal considerations. Reece EA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;37(1):50–8 (22 ref.)

Alcohol intake impairs glucose counterregulation during acute insulin–induced hypoglycemia in IDDM patients. Evidence for a critical role of free fatty acids. Avogaro A, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1626–34

Features, prevention and management of acute overdose due to antidiabetic drugs. Moore DF, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Sep; 9(3):218–29 (53 ref.)

K+ channel activators, acute glucose tolerance and glibenclamide–induced hypoglycaemia in the hypertensive rat. Clapham JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12; 257(1–2):79–85

Muscle fructose–2,6–bisphosphate and glucose–1,6–bisphosphate during insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):853–8

Hypoglycemia caused by selegiline, an antiparkinsonian drug: can such side effects be predicted? Rowland MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;34(1):80–5

Closet hypoglycemia. Robinson I, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jan;38(1):78–9

Effects of nifedipine, propranolol, adenosine and caffeine on benzodiazepines induced hyperglycaemia. Fehri B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):145–56

Severe hypoglycaemia in Diabetes Control and Complications Trial [letter] Teuscher A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1097–8

Hypoglycemic adverse reactions to insulin and sulfonylureas. O'Donnell J. **Leg Med** 1993;:193–232 (142 ref.)

The problem of hypoglycaemia—Somogyi or not. Campbell LV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):485–6

Human insulin: lessons from the UK? [letter; comment] Colagiuri S. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):830. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 19;159(2):75–6.

Hypoglycemia due to a pharmacy dispensing error. Sledge ED, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1272–3

[Quantitative structure–hypoglycemic activity relationships of some thiazolidine and imidazolidine–2,4–diones] de Lima JG, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(6):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotension, hypoglycemia and hypouricemia recorded after repeated administration of aqueous leaf extract of Olea europaea L.] Fehri B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What are the means for limiting the increased risk of hypoglycemia during intensive insulin therapy?] Selam JL, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1994;:263–76 (72 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic hypoglycemia caused by cibenzoline (letter)] Bouchou K, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(8):806–7 **(Fre)**

[A case of liver cirrhosis with portal vein calcification associated with hypoglycemia induced by branched chain amino acid solution] Uemura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2127–31 **(Jpn)**

[Hypoglycemia associated with angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors (letter)] Ayani Almagia I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Dec;193(9):517–8 **(Spa)**

[Hypoglycemia secondary to intravenous pentamidine treatment without subsequent diabetes mellitus (letter)] Moreno I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(5):273–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oesophageal perforation: an unusual complication of a hypoglycaemic episode. Daya H, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):310–3

Choreoathetosis/ballismus associated with pentamidine–induced hypoglycemia in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Sweeney BJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jul;51(7):723–5

Solar retinopathy associated with hypoglycemic insulin reaction. Aiello LP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul; 112(7):982–3

Diabetes and dementia: a causal association? [editorial; comment] Amiel SA. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jun;11(5):430–1. Comment on: Diabet Med 1994 Jun;11(5):499–505.

Microalbuminuria in a middle–aged workforce. Effect of hyperglycemia and ethnicity. Metcalf PA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1485–93

The dissociation of tumor–induced weight loss from hypoglycemia in a transplantable pluripotent rat islet tumor results in the segregation of stable alpha– and beta–cell tumor phenotypes. Madsen OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2022–30

Ketotic hypoglycaemia presenting as a life–threatening situation in a child with amelia [letter] Treacy E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;153(1):53

The investigation of beta–hydroxybutyrate as a marker for sudden death due to hypoglycemia in alcoholics. Denmark LN. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;62(3):225–32

An investigation into the effects of hypoglycaemia in young people aged 16–30 years. Richmond J. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Nov;18(11):1681–7

Meige's syndrome [letter] Khandekar AL. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):473

The effects of insulin on the counterregulatory response to equivalent hypoglycemia in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Davis SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1300–7

Glucose counterregulatory response to acute hypoglycemia in hyperthyroid human subjects. Moghetti P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):169–73

Peripheral neuropathy in association with insulinoma: clinical features and neuropathology of a new case [letter] Tintoré M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 57(8):1009–10

Hypoglycaemia in paediatric admissions in Mozambique [see comments] Solomon T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):149–50. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):732–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):733.

Hypoglycaemia–induced ischaemic ECG changes. Markel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):78–9

Expression of insulin–like growth factor II by a gastric carcinoma associated with hypoglycaemia. Horiuchi T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(4):449–52

[Immediate and long–term effects of hypoglycemia on the cognitive functions] Frier BM, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1994;:249–62 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction after attempt of autolysis with insulin (letter)] Robillon JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 5;23(9):445 **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemic encephalopathy demonstrating generalized multiple cortical infarctions—sequential CT findings] Isono O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Nov;45(11):1061–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A giant neurinoma with hypoglycemic syndrome] Privalov VA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):52 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Isolated congenital ACTH deficiency: a cleavage enzyme defect? [see comments] Nussey SS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):381–5. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Sep;39(3):385–6.

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoglycemia masquerading as head trauma [letter] Brady W, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):383–4

Severe postoperative shivering and hypoglycaemia. Sun KO. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):873–5

Hunger. A sensitive but nonspecific symptom of hypoglycemia [letter] Cox DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16(12):1624–5

Partitioning the symptoms of hypoglycaemia using multi–sample confirmatory factor analysis. Deary IJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):771–7

The investigation of beta–hydroxybutyrate as a marker for sudden death due to hypoglycemia in alcoholics. Denmark LN. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;62(3):225–32

Diabetic death bed: post–mortem determination of hypoglycaemia. Patel F. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jan;34(1):84–7

Detection of EEG patterns related to nocturnal hypoglycemia. Gade J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar; 33(1):153–6

[Non–perception of hypoglycemia] Grimaldi A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1994;:223–39 (142 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Another hazard of hypertonic dextrose [letter] DeLorenzo RA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):262–3

Intranasal glucagon treatment relieves hypoglycaemia in children with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Stenninger E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):931–5

Cerebral blood flow, plasma catecholamines, and electroencephalogram during hypoglycemia and recovery after glucose infusion. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jan;6(1):24–34

[Intranasal glucagon in the treatment of hypoglycemia. A therapeutic possibility in the future] Carstens S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 25;156(30):4339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of insulin induced hypoglycemia on acetylcholinesterase and Na+, K(+)–ATPase activity of rat heart, liver and kidney. Arora SK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):413–20

Acetylcholinesterase and Na+,K(+)–ATPase activities in different regions of rat brain during insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Kaur G, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jan;21(1):83–93

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Value of maternal fructosamine in the screening of an unselected population for hyperglycemia–related complications in the newborn. Salemans TH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):4–8

Microvascular and acute complications in IDDM patients: the EURODIAB IDDM Complications Study. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):278–85

Severe hypoglycemia in children and adolescents with IDDM: frequency and associated factors. Limbert C, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Oct–Dec;7(4):216–20

Hypoglycemia in normal neonates appropriate for gestational age. Cole MD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):118–20

Hypoglycaemia in paediatric admissions in Mozambique [see comments] Solomon T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):149–50. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):732–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):733.

Blood sugar concentrations in children undergoing surgery under general anaesthesia. Amponsah G. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):89–92

[Frequency and risk of hypoglycemia] Gale EA. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1994;:241–7 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypoglycemia is common in preterm infants in intensive care. Kinnala A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:103–5

Tumour–induced hypoglycaemia: a case report. Hoekman K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Mar;5(3):277–81

Neonatal symptoms in medium chain acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Wilcken B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):292–4

Drug treatment during Ramadan. Don't be complacent about diabetes [letter; comment] Gold AE, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):800–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):292–5.

Functional hypoglycaemia postulated as cause of chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Heuft L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):735. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1557–8.

Localized pleural mesothelioma with elevation of high molecular weight insulin-like growth factor II and hypoglycemia. Sakamoto T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep; 106(3):965-7 (8 ref.)

Hypoglycemia due to sedation following clonidine test for growth hormone reserve. Sridhar GR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Nov;32(11):688-9

Insulinoma in a patient with NIDDM. Kane LA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Sep;16(9):1298-300

Secretion of glucagon-like peptide-1 and reactive hypoglycemia after partial gastrectomy. Andreasen JJ, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(4):221-8

Changing from porcine to human insulin. Everett J, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Feb;47(2):286-96 (46 ref.)

Hypoglycaemic hemiplegia due to insulinoma. Suresh TG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):677-8

Ketotic hypoglycemia: a case report. Pollack ES, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;11(5):531-4

Persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia due to nesidiodysplasia in a neonate. Chang LY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):160-3

Nesidiodysplasia: an unusual cause of hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in adults. Chen YL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1099-103

Tumour-induced hypoglycaemia due to 'big' IGF-II. Strauss G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):97-9

Neonatal hypoglycemia caused by hypopituitarism in infants with congenital syphilis. Daaboul JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):983-5

Hypoglycaemia and Golytely in distal intestinal obstruction syndrome. Shah A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Feb; 87(2):109-10

Hypoglycaemia in paediatric admissions in Mozambique [letter; comment] Alberti KG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19; 343(8899):733. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):149-50.

Hypoglycaemia in paediatric admissions in Mozambique [letter; comment] Tamburlini G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):732-3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):149-50.

Prolonged fasting in pediatric outpatients does not cause hypoglycemia. Huang SJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Dec;31(4):249-52

Insulin-like growth factors and non-islet cell tumor hypoglycemia. Phillips LS, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1093-101 (83 ref.)

Hypoglycemia of the diabetic patient during spinal anesthesia. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):177-9

Hypoglycaemia unawareness. Meijer E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 2;23(13):623-7 (30 ref.)

Characteristics of severe hypoglycemia in the patient with insulin-dependent diabetes. Bell DS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):616-20

Postsplenectomy sepsis: a lifelong risk. Nelson J, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Oct;62(2):166-9

[Postoperative hypoglycemia after pheochromocytoma resection] Chiang WL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Dec;31(4):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute adrenal gland decompensation in the immediate postpartum] Guivarc'h-Lévêque A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(8):879-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary fibrous tumor of the pleura with coma and hypoglycemia] Bouchi J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993; 49(5):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Susceptibility to hypotension and hypoglycemia in a 34-year-old patient with type I diabetes mellitus] Martin S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jun;35(6):568-71 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of hypoglycemia in childhood] Mohnike K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Aug; 61(6):192-201 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia in childhood] Mohnike K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Nov;61(9):316-22 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of hypoglycemia] Lehmann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 2;124(26):1155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent and metastasizing hemangiopericytoma of the meninges with paraneoplastic hypoglycemia] Wegmann W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 29;124(4):146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (284). Insulinoma in the head of the pancreas] Zulewski H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 25;83(4):111-3 **(Ger)**

[Detection of an insulinoma in pregnancy--a rare cause of hypoglycemia] Auinger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(13):426-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pleural tumor with hypoglycemia] Asaoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 32(4):370-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoglycemic coma in chronic alcoholism] Religa W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1-15;46(14-16):279-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia: a study of four cases] Féliz-De Vargas Pastor J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 39(6):507-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Acute effects of hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia on hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin gene expression in the rat. Murao K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):418-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypoglycaemia caused by atypical insulin antibodies in a patient with benign monoclonal gammopathy. Arnqvist HJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Oct;234(4):421-7

METABOLISM

Initiation of protein synthesis and heat-shock protein-72 expression in the rat brain following severe insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Bergstedt K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(2):145-53

A facilitatory role of vasopressin in hypoxia/hypoglycemia-induced impairment of dopamine release from rat striatal slices. Ochi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):91-6

Antecedent insulin level and pattern of induction of acute hypoglycaemia do not affect subsequent counterregulatory responses in healthy subjects. Moriarty KT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):543-8

Hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: facts for the 1990s. Amiel SA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Jul-Aug;19(4):332-9 (70 ref.)

Time course for effects of hypoglycemia on insulin gene transcription in vivo. Shalwitz RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):929-34

Post-hypoglycaemic hyperketonaemia does not contribute to brain metabolism during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in humans. Fanelli C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1191-7

Insulin induced hypoglycaemia and sugar transport across the brush border and basolateral membranes of rat jejunal enterocytes. Debnam ES, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 23(8):480-5

Brain insults in rats induce increased expression of the BDNF gene through differential use of multiple promoters. Kokaia Z, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):587-96

Muscle fructose-2,6-bisphosphate and glucose-1,6-bisphosphate during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):853-8

Brain calcium metabolism in hypoglycemic coma. Kristián T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Nov;13(6):955-61

Role of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) II and IGF binding proteins in extrapancreatic tumour hypoglycaemia. Zapf J. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):543-52 (40 ref.)

Neither moderate hypoxia nor mild hypoglycaemia alone causes any significant increase in cerebral [Ca2+]i: only a combination of the two insults has this effect. A 31P and 19F NMR study. Badar-Goffer RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2207-14

Propentofylline and other adenosine transport inhibitors increase the efflux of adenosine following electrical or metabolic stimulation of rat hippocampal slices. Fredholm BB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):563-73

Extracellular glucose concentration in mammalian brain: continuous monitoring of changes during increased neuronal activity and upon limitation in oxygen supply in normo-, hypo-, and hyperglycemic animals. Silver IA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):5068-76

Insulin-like growth factors and non-islet cell tumor hypoglycemia. Phillips LS, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1093-101 (83 ref.)

Metabolic effects of hypoglycemic counterregulation during sustained mild hyperinsulinemia and constant glucose availability in healthy men. Godfried MH, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):5-10

Primacy of liver glucosensors in the sympathetic response to progressive hypoglycemia. Donovan CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2863-7

Effects of hypo- and hyperglycemia on brain energy metabolites in mice exposed to carbon monoxide. Matsuoka M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Aug;73(2):135-43

NURSING

Responding quickly to hypoglycemia. Parker C. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jun;94(6):46

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the anterior chamber of the eye during acute hypoglycaemia in humans. Hepburn DA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):101-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glucose transporter gene expression in rat conceptus during early organogenesis and exposure to insulin-induced hypoglycemic serum. Maeda Y, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993; 30(2):73-8

Hormonal, metabolic, and circulatory responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in pregnant and nonpregnant women with insulin-dependent diabetes. Nisell H, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 May;11(3):231-6

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition attenuates hypoglycemic cerebral hyperemia in piglets. Ichord RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1062-8

Unaltered cerebral blood flow during hypoglycemic activation of the sympathochromaffin system in humans. Powers WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R883-7

Adenosine and cerebrovascular hyperemia during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in newborn piglet. Ruth VJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1762-8

Epinephrine secretion, hypoglycemia unawareness, and diabetic autonomic neuropathy [see comments] Hoeldtke RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):512-7 (36 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):307-8.

Hyperactivity of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in obesity: a study of ACTH, AVP, beta-lipotrophin and cortisol responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Weaver JU, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep; 39(3):345-50

Hypothalamic-pituitary activation does not differ during human and porcine insulin-induced hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):56-9

Effect of acute mild hypoglycaemia on counterregulatory responses to moderate hypoglycaemia induced immediately afterwards in healthy men. Moriarty KT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):537-42

The role of interleukin-6 in lipopolysaccharide-induced weight loss, hypoglycemia and fibrinogen production, in vivo. Strassmann G, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):285-90

Physiological, symptomatic and hormonal responses to acute hypoglycaemia in type 1 diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Hepburn DA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Dec; 10(10):940-9

Hypoglycaemia increases the gastric emptying rate in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Schvarcz E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Aug-Sep;10(7):660-3

Alcohol intake impairs glucose counterregulation during acute insulin-induced hypoglycemia in IDDM patients. Evidence for a critical role of free fatty acids. Avogaro A, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1626-34

Hypoglycemia begets hypoglycemia in IDDM [comment] Cryer PE. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1691-3 (19 ref.). Comment on: Diabetes 1993 Dec;42(12):1791-8.

The role of liver glucosensors in the integrated sympathetic response induced by deep hypoglycemia in dogs. Hamilton-Wessler M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1052-60

Hypoxia-induced sympathetic inhibition of the fetal plasma insulin response to hyperglycemia. Jackson BT, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1621-5

Counterregulatory hormone responses to hypoglycemia in the elderly patient with diabetes. Meneilly GS, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):403-10

Hypoglycemia-induced autonomic failure in IDDM is specific for stimulus of hypoglycemia and is not attributable to prior autonomic activation. Rattarasarn C, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):809-18

Mechanism of awareness of hypoglycemia. Perception of neurogenic (predominantly cholinergic) rather than neuroglycopenic symptoms [see comments] Towler DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1791-8. Comment in: Diabetes 1993 Dec;42(12):1691-3.

Physiological responses to hypoglycemia. Counterregulation and cognitive function. Amiel SA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:48-55 (94 ref.)

Hypoglycemia unawareness in IDDM. Cryer PE. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:40-7 (68 ref.)

Neurophysiological impairments in IDDM patients during euglycemia and hypoglycemia. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1438-45

Effect of antecedent hypoglycemia on cognitive function and on glycemic thresholds for counterregulatory hormone secretion in healthy humans. Mellman MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Mar;17(3):183-8

Exercise and hypoglycemia [letter] Prendergast JJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1531

Exaggerated epinephrine response to hypoglycemia in a physically fit, well-controlled IDDM subject. Davis SN, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jan;22(2-3):139-46

Regional cerebral blood flow in IDDM patients: effects of diabetes and of recurrent severe hypoglycaemia. MacLeod KM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):257-63

Recovery of hypoglycaemia-associated compromised cerebral function after a short interval of euglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 May; 92(3):196-203

Prolonged absence of ovarian hormones in the ewe reduces the adrenocorticotropin response to hypotension, but not to hypoglycemia or corticotropin-releasing factors. Pecins-Thompson M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):678-84

Decreased beta 2-adrenoceptor density and decreased isoproterenol induced c-AMP increase in juvenile type I diabetes mellitus: an additional cause of severe hypoglycaemia in childhood diabetes? Schwab KO, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):797-801

The influence of repeated spreading depression-induced calcium transients on neuronal viability in moderately hypoglycemic rats. Gidö G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 97(3):397-403

Evaluation of hypoglycemic counterregulation using a modification of the Andres glucose clamp. Sherwin RS. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul-Oct;28(4-5):371-80 (16 ref.)

Counter-regulatory response to hypoglycemia in the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle. Diamond MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):988-93

Glucose counterregulatory response to acute hypoglycemia in hyperthyroid human subjects. Moghetti P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):169–73

Impaired hormonal responses to hypoglycemia in spontaneously diabetic and recurrently hypoglycemic rats. Reversibility and stimulus specificity of the deficits. Powell AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2667–74

Restoration of hypoglycaemia awareness in patients with long–duration insulin–dependent diabetes. Cranston I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):283–7

Protection by lactate of cerebral function during hypoglycaemia [see comments] Maran A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):16–20. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):799–800.

Release of adenosine and other purines from hippocampal slices stimulated electrically or by hypoxia/hypoglycemia. Effect of chlormethiazole. Wallman–Johansson A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):721–8

Evaluation of unexplained symptoms of hypoglycemia. Young–Hyman D, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Jun;43(6):523

Redundant parasympathetic and sympathoadrenal mediation of increased glucagon secretion during insulin–induced hypoglycemia in conscious rats. Havel PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):860–6

Purine release and inhibition of synaptic transmission during hypoxia and hypoglycemia in rat hippocampal slices. Fowler JC. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):83–6

Lactic acidosis and hypoglycaemia in children with severe malaria: pathophysiological and prognostic significance. Krishna S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb; 88(1):67–73

[Hypoglycemia and modern treatment of diabetes] Páv J. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 May;40(5):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long–term follow–up evaluation of blood glucose awareness training. Cox DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jan;17(1):1–5

Hypoglycaemia: a common problem among uncomplicated newborn infants in Nepal. Anderson S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(5):273–7

Control of plasma glucose with somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) during surgical removal of insulinomas. Utas C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Dec;69(818):920–1

[Successful control of hypoglycemia through education] Lacigová S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jul;40(7):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Influence of counterregulatory hormones, independently of hypoglycaemia, on cognitive function, warning symptoms and glucose kinetics. Kerr D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):197–202

Severe deterioration in cognitive function and personality in five patients with long–standing diabetes: a complication of diabetes or a consequence of treatment? [see comments] Gold AE, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jun;11(5):499–505. Comment in: Diabet Med 1994 Jun;11(5):430–1.

Physiological responses to hypoglycemia. Counterregulation and cognitive function. Amiel SA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:48–55 (94 ref.)

Disruptive effects of acute hypoglycemia on speed of cognitive and motor performance. Cox DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct;16(10):1391–3

Restoration of hypoglycaemia awareness in patients with long–duration insulin–dependent diabetes. Cranston I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):283–7

Fear of hypoglycemia in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Costea M, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 31(4):291–5

THERAPY

Prevention and management of neonatal hypoglycaemia. Hawdon JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F60–4; discussion F65 (42 ref.)

Prevention and management of neonatal hypoglycaemia. Mehta A. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F54–9; discussion F59–60 (42 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound monitoring of the umbilical artery catheter. A case of a newborn infant with recurrent hypoglycemia] Rand T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Jun;15(3):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hypoglycemic seizures attributable to hypoadrenocorticism in a dog [clinical conference] Levy JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):526–8; discussion 528–30

Arenavirus–like particles associated with hypoglycaemia and enteritis in broiler chickens [letter] Davis JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 6;133(19):484

Preparturient hypoglycaemia in two bitches. Moore AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 16;133(16):396–7

HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination of oral antidiabetic drugs and insulin in the treatment of non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Scheen AJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(4):259–68 (46 ref.)

Types of diabetes treatment in a total, Norwegian, adult population. The Nord–Trøndelag Diabetes Study. Midthjell K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep;236(3):255–61

[Management of diabetes in general practice—current requirements. 2: Oral antidiabetics and insulin therapy] Mehnert H. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Apr 30;112(12):163–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of long–term acarbose therapy in diabetic patients with threatened secondary failure of sulfonylurea drug treatment] Domke A, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Apr 15;89(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective analysis of secondary failure of oral hypoglycemic drugs in patients with diabetes type II] Strojek K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Feb;91(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The computer support of hypoglycemic therapy in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Shcherbak AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The glycemic response to a test breakfast of an enteral diet with fiber and a high starch content in diabetics treated with insulin and oral antidiabetics] Sanz París A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Nov;8(8):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alcohol tolerance in patients with non–insulin–dependent (type 2) diabetes treated with sulphonylurea derivatives. Lao B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):727–34

Severe deterioration in cognitive function and personality in five patients with long–standing diabetes: a complication of diabetes or a consequence of treatment? [see comments] Gold AE, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jun;11(5):499–505. Comment in: Diabet Med 1994 Jun;11(5):430–1.

Congenital malformations in offspring of diabetic women treated with oral hypoglycaemic agents during embryogenesis. Hellmuth E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jun; 11(5):471–4

Metabolic derangements in excessive insulin and sulfonylurea therapy. Ursich MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Sep; 25(9):457–61

Cutaneous manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Perez MI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):519–31; quiz 532–4 (102 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The sulfanilamide resistance of patients with type–2 diabetes mellitus] Gendeleka GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr; (4):51–6 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Binding of (+)– and (–)–isomers and racemate of etomoxir to human serum albumin and effect of stearic acid and stanozolol. Vestemar V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr; 83(4):485–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of novel series of sulfonate ester–containing 1,3,4–oxadiazole derivatives with anticipated hypoglycemic activity. Girges MM. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Apr;44(4):490–5

N4–(arylmethylene)–N1–[1–(1,2,5,6–tetrahydropyridyl)]–sulphanilamide derivatives as novel possible hypoglycemic agents. Hanna MA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan; 44(1):46–50

CHEMISTRY

Analytical investigations of Glipolamid—a new antidiabetic drug. Gajewska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993; 50(4–5):297–300

Structural features and hypoglycemic activities of two polysaccharides from a hot–water extract of Agrocybe cylindracea. Kiho T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 3; 251:81–7

New hypoglycaemic agents. Hulin B. **Prog Med Chem** 1994; 31:1–58 (400 ref.)

[Polysaccharides in fungi. XXXIII. Hypoglycemic activity of an acidic polysaccharide (AC) from Tremella fuciformis] Kiho T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 May;114(5):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–natural analogs of human insulin: the new potentials for creating highly effective antidiabetic preparations] Gur'ev SO, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Oct–Nov; 38(10–11):68–74 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elatoside E, a new hypoglycemic principle from the root cortex of Aralia elata Seem.: structure–related hypoglycemic activity of oleanolic acid glycosides. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 42(6):1354–6

Escins–Ia, Ib, IIa, IIb, and IIIa, bioactive triterpene oligoglycosides from the seeds of Aesculus hippocastanum L.: their inhibitory effects on ethanol absorption and hypoglycemic activity on glucose tolerance test. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 42(6):1357–9

METABOLISM

Differential interaction of glimepiride and glibenclamide with the beta–cell sulfonylurea receptor. II. Photoaffinity labeling of a 65 kDa protein by [3H]glimepiride. Kramer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):278–90

Localization of a pioglitazone response element in the adipocyte fatty acid–binding protein gene. Harris PK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):439–45

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative placental transport of oral hypoglycemic agents in humans: a model of human placental drug transfer. Elliott BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep; 171(3):653–60

Sex difference in pharmacokinetics of the novel sulfonylurea antidiabetic glimepiride in rats. Yamazaki H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec;43(12):1317–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of the gluconeogenic flux of hepatic glycogen repletion by a phenacyl imidazolium compound in vivo. Cline GW, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(2):70–2

The effect of acarbose on the intestinal metabolism of glucose in vitro. Gomez–Zubeldia MA, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993; 30(2):85–8

The hypoglycaemic response of diabetic rats to insulin–liposomes. Petkowicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990;41(1–3):97–103

Beneficial effects of vanadyl sulfate administration on sugar metabolism in the senescent rat. Bergamini E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:174–9

Porin proteins in mitochondria from rat pancreatic islet cells and white adipocytes: identification and regulation of hexokinase binding by the sulfonylurea glimepiride [published erratum appears in Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Sep;313(2):382] Müller G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):8–23

Dose relationship of stimulated insulin production following intravenous application of glimepiride in healthy man. Ratheiser K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug; 43(8):856–8

Pioglitazone ameliorates high glucose induced desensitization of insulin receptor kinase in Rat 1 fibroblasts in culture. Maegawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1078–82

Evidence that pioglitazone increases intracellular free magnesium concentration in freshly isolated rat adipocytes. Nadler J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):416–21

Enhancement by succinic acid dimethyl ester of insulin release evoked by D–glucose and glimepiride in the perfused pancreas of normoglycemic and hyperglycemic rats. Leclercq–Meyer V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1519–24

Differential interaction of glimepiride and glibenclamide with the beta–cell sulfonylurea receptor. I. Binding characteristics. Müller G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):267–77

Polysaccharides in fungi. XXXII. Hypoglycemic activity and chemical properties of a polysaccharide from the cultural mycelium of Cordyceps sinensis. Kiho T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec;16(12):1291–3

Glucose–lowering effects of a new organic vanadium complex, bis(maltolato)oxovanadium(IV). Yuen VG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):263–9

Improvement in cardiac dysfunction in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats following chronic oral administration of bis(maltolato)oxovanadium(IV). Yuen VG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 71(3–4):270–6

Reduction of hyperglycemia after oral glucose load by the new alpha 2–adrenergic receptor antagonist SL 84.0418 in healthy subjects. Berlin I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar;55(3):338–45

Bis(maltolato)oxovanadium(IV) attenuates hyperinsulinemia and hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhanot S, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):857–61

Troglitazone prevents glucose–induced insulin resistance of insulin receptor in rat–1 fibroblasts. Kellerer M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):447–53

Pioglitazone increases insulin sensitivity, reduces blood glucose, insulin, and lipid levels, and lowers blood pressure, in obese, insulin–resistant rhesus monkeys. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):204–11

Effects of chronic vanadate administration in the STZ–induced diabetic rat. The antihyperglycemic action of vanadate is attributable entirely to its suppression of feeding. Malabu UH, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):9–15

The sulfonylurea drug, glimepiride, stimulates glucose transport, glucose transporter translocation, and dephosphorylation in insulin–resistant rat adipocytes in vitro. Müller G, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1852–67

Effect of chronic benfluorex treatment on interaction of insulin 123I with liver receptors in fa/fa Zucker rats. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:73S–79S

Effects of benfluorex on in vivo patterns of insulin resistance induced by diets rich in fat or fructose. Storlien LH, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:65S–72S (45 ref.)

Effects of glimepiride on in vivo insulin action in normal

and diabetic rats. Sato J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Oct-Nov;22(1):3-9

A novel D-phenylalanine-derivative hypoglycemic agent A-4166 increases cytosolic free Ca2+ in rat pancreatic beta-cells by stimulating Ca2+ influx. Fujitani S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1395-400

Pioglitazone inhibits the diabetogenic action of growth hormone, but not its ability to promote growth. Towns R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):608-13

Effect of proglycosyn and other phenolic compounds on glycogen metabolism in isolated hepatocytes. Potential role of glucuronidated metabolites. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):745-51

Effects of a new oral hypoglycaemic agent, repaglinide, on metabolic control in sulphonylurea-treated patients with NIDDM. Wolffenbuttel BH, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1993;45(2):113-6

Changes in islet glucan-1,4-alpha-glucosidase activity modulate sulphonylurea-induced but not cholinergic insulin secretion. Salehi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;243(2):185-91

Metformin--an update. Bailey CJ. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 24(6):1299-309 (70 ref.)

Effects of pioglitazone on calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle. Zhang F, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug; 24(2):170-5

Insulin sparing action of a leucocyanidin derivative isolated from Ficus bengalensis Linn. Kumar RV, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1994 Feb;31(1):73-6

Glucose-glucose 6-phosphate cycling in hepatocytes determined by incorporation of 3HOH and D2O. Effect of glycosyns and fructose. Wals PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18343-52

Hypoglycaemic effect of Artemisia herba alba. I. Effect of different parts and influence of the solvent on hypoglycaemic activity. al-Khazraji SM, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1993 Dec;40(3):163-6

Effects of insulin and acarbose alone and in combination in the female streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Katovich MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1209-13

Novel rapid- and short-acting hypoglycemic agent, a calcium(2s)-2-benzyl-3-(cis-hexahydro-2-isoindolinylcarbonyl) propionate (KAD-1229) that acts on the sulfonylurea receptor: comparison of effects between KAD-1229 and gliclazide. Ohnota H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 May;269(2):489-95

Effects of adrenalectomy and chemical sympathectomy on pressor and tachycardic responses to diphenyleneiodonium. Wang YX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May; 269(2):463-9

Effects of Brazilin on glucose oxidation, lipogenesis and therein involved enzymes in adipose tissues from diabetic KK-mice. Moon CK, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(16):1291-7

Anti-obesity and anti-diabetic effects of CL 316,243, a highly specific beta 3-adrenoceptor agonist, in yellow KK mice [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1994;54(22):1745] Yoshida T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(7):491-8

Actions of the novel antidiabetic agent englitazone in rat hepatocytes. Blackmore PF, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1583-7

Regulation of glucose transport by pioglitazone in cultured muscle cells. el-Kebbi IM, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug; 43(8):953-8

Effects of thiazolidinediones on glucocorticoid-induced insulin resistance and GLUT4 glucose transporter expression in rat skeletal muscle. Weinstein SP, et al.
Metabolism 1993 Oct;42(10):1365-9

Effects of N-[(trans-4-isopropylcyclohexyl)-carbonyl]-D-phenylalanine (A-4166) on insulin and glucagon secretion in isolated perfused rat pancreas. Hirose H, et al.
Pharmacology 1994 Apr;48(4):205-10

Conditioned control of ingestive behavior by acarbose-induced inhibition of sucrose ingestion in the rat. Davis JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):511-8

Studies on hypoglycemic effects of fruit pulp, seed, and whole plant of Momordica charantia on normal and diabetic model rats. Ali L, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Oct; 59(5):408-12

Effects of antidiabetic sulphonylureas, cromakalim and their interaction in guinea-pig isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 6(3):185-92

[Studies on the hypoglycemic effect of Rhodiola sachalinensis A. Bor. polysaccharides] Cheng XJ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1993 Sep;18(9):557-9, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The hypoglycemic effect of AH-9] Jiang Z, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1993 Aug; 15(4):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antioxidant action of AH-9] Jiang Z, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1993 Aug; 15(4):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of acarbose on intestinal disaccharidase: review of its therapeutic potential] Sternberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1;126(9):527-9 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

POISONING

Features, prevention and management of acute overdose due to antidiabetic drugs. Moore DF, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Sep; 9(3):218-29 (53 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Are you up to date on diabetes medications? Kestel F.
Am J Nurs 1994 Jul;94(7):48-52

Hypoglycemia caused by maprotiline in a patient taking oral antidiabetics [letter] Zogno MG, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1994 Mar;28(3):406

A diabetic day in the outback. Jackson S, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1994 Mar;23(3):404-7

Studies of vanadyl sulfate as a glucose-lowering agent in STZ-diabetic rats. Thompson KH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1549-55

Drugs and insulin resistance: clinical methods of evaluation and new pharmacological approaches to metabolism. Donnelly R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 37(4):311-20 (88 ref.)

2'-Hydroxymatteucinol, a new C-methyl flavanone derivative from Matteccia orientalis; potent hypoglycemic activity in streptozotocin (STZ)-induced diabetic rat. Basnet P, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 41(10):1790-5

Recent advances in diabetes care and management. Figge J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):31-6

Efficacy of 24-week monotherapy with acarbose, glibenclamide, or placebo in NIDDM patients. The Essen Study. Hoffmann J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun; 17(6):561-6

Effects of the carbohydrase inhibitor miglitol in sulfonylurea-treated NIDDM patients. Johnston PS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jan;17(1):20-9

Insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia and diabetes--contribution of benfluorex. Prague, 11 September 1992. Symposium proceedings. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:1S-79S

Benfluorex decreases insulin resistance and improves lipid profiles in obese type 2 diabetic patients. Bianchi R, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:29S-34S

Mechanisms for the effects of benfluorex on the obese-diabetic-dyslipidemic syndrome. Brindley DN.
Diabetes Metab Rev 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:51S-56S (37 ref.)

Anti-hyperglycaemic mechanisms of benfluorex in type II diabetes mellitus. De Feo P, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:35S-41S

Effect of benfluorex on insulin secretion and insulin action in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Portha B, et al.
Diabetes Metab Rev 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:57S-63S

Mechanism(s) of the blood glucose lowering action of benfluorex. Riccio A, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov; 9 Suppl 1:19S-27S

Assessment of the antidiabetic activity of Myrcia uniflora extracts in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Pepato MT, et al.
Diabetes Res 1993;22(2):49-57

Impact of initial treatment on renal function in newly-diagnosed type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Vora JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):734-40

Continuous versus intermittent sulphonylurea therapy in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Grunberger G.
Drug Saf 1993 Oct;9(4):249-53 (16 ref.)

Acarbose. An update of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in diabetes mellitus. Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Dec; 46(6):1025-54 (124 ref.)

Treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and its complications. A state of the art review. Ilarde A, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Jun;4(6):470-91 (213 ref.)

Problems and pitfalls of sulphonylurea therapy in older patients. Robertson DA, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec; 3(6):510-24 (87 ref.)

Utilization of drug sales data for the epidemiology of chronic diseases: the example of diabetes. The EURODIAB Subarea C Study Group. Papoz L. **Epidemiology** 1993 Sep; 4(5):421-7

Therapeutic traditions in type 2 diabetes--are they changing? Niskanen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(2):101-5

Effect of leucopelargonin derivative from Ficus bengalensis Linn. on diabetic dogs. Augusti KT, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1994 Feb;99:82-6

Modification in sucrose tolerance test with acarbose, guargum and their combination in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes [see comments] Shah PK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):703-5. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):699.

Newer hypoglycaemic agents-its relevance [editorial; comment] Shah SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):699. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):703-5.

New horizons in diabetes therapy--alpha glucosidase inhibitors [editorial] Jawad F. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;44(3):59-60

Management of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Williams G. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):95-100 (38 ref.)

One-year treatment of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats with vanadyl sulphate. Dai S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Feb;74(2):101-9

Hypoglycemic and antihyperglycemic effects of Zizyphus spina-christi in rats. Glombitza KW, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Jun;60(3):244-7

Hypoglycemic action of the rhizomes of Polygonatum officinale in normal and diabetic mice. Kato A, et al.
Planta Med 1994 Jun;60(3):201-3

Hypoglycemic activity of juniper "berries". Sánchez de Medina F, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Jun;60(3):197-200

[Clinical and experimental study on effect of jin-qi-jiang-tang-pian on qi-yin deficiency and hyperactivity of diabetes mellitus] Liang XC, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1993 Oct; 13(10):587-90, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plants with hypoglycemic effects] Jahodář L. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Dec;42(6):251-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[How I treat... a non-obese patient with Type 2 diabetes] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Mar 1;49(3):121-2 **(Fre)**

[Which treatment can be proposed to a diabetic patient presenting with secondary failure of oral antidiabetics?] Blanc MH, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Nov; 113(11):955-61 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of diabetes in Switzerland: calculation based on drug sales] Jirovec M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 27;123(47):2247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of type-II diabetes: tablets, insulin or a combination of these] Diem P.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 Jan 18;83(3):68-71 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some aspects of pathogenetic therapy of diabetic angiopathies] Efimov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(1):20-3 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Glurenorm in the treatment of patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Balabolkin MI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of glurenorm in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and liver diseases] Dedov II, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1993 May-Jun;39(3):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the effect of glurenorm and sulfonylurea preparations on the intravascular microcirculatory indices in type-II diabetes mellitus] Kakhnovskiĭ IM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug consumption in diabetes mellitus (IV). The utilization of reactive material and systems for assessing blood glucose control from the viewpoint of primary care. The Group for the Study of Diabetes in Tarragona (GEDT)] Costa B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 12;102(9):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insulin secretion and sensitivity in patients with secondary failure to oral hypoglycemic drugs] López G, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1992 Sep;120(9):969-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Subchronic and chronic toxicity of the new sulfonylurea glimepiride in dogs. Schollmeier U, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1993 Oct;43(10):1068-71

One-year treatment of non-diabetic and streptozotocin-diabetic rats with vanadyl sulphate did not alter blood pressure or haematological indices. Dai S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Feb;74(2):110-5

Effects of the biguanide class of oral hypoglycemic agents on mouse embryogenesis. Denno KM, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Apr;49(4):260-6

HYPOGONADISM

BLOOD

Hyposomatomedinemia and hypogonadism in hemiplegic men who live in nursing homes. Abbasi A, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 May;75(5):594-9

Low circulating levels of insulin-like growth factors and testosterone in chronically institutionalized elderly men. Abbasi AA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):975-82

[Metabolic effects of obesity in men] Vermeulen A.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1993;55(5):383-93; discussion 393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteoporotic fractures in young amenorrheic women. Fahy UM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May; 73(5):417-9

EEC syndrome with diabetes insipidus and hypogonadism [letter] Kuna JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):300

Bone loss in young women with primary hypogonadism and its prevention with calcitonin. Biberoğlu K, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1993;36(2):114-8

Association of isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, pronounced hypodontia and the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Abs R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep; 236(3):349-52

[Erectile dysfunction and hypogonadism. Is routine endocrine screening necessary?] Noldus J, et al.
Urologe A 1994 Jan;33(1):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebellar ataxia with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and mental disturbance] Johkura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 May;46(5):493-6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Gene deletion causing adrenal hypoplasia congenita and hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Matfin G, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Jun;40(6):807-8

DIAGNOSIS

Screening boys for delayed growth [letter; comment] Matfin

G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):682. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):191–5.
Cerebellar ataxia associated with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and chorioretinopathy: a poorly recognized association. Erdem E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;96(1):86–91 (11 ref.)
Potential of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists in the diagnosis of pubertal disorders in girls. Goodpasture JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):773–85
Predictive value of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) bolus testing before and after 36-hour pulsatile LHRH administration in the differential diagnosis of constitutional delay of puberty and male hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):602–8
Kallman syndrome versus idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism at MR imaging. Vogl TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):53–7
Sensitivity and positive predictive value of clinical signs of hypogonadism in elderly men. Drinka PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1264–5
[Evaluation of the gonadoliberin and niftolid tests in the diagnosis of male hypogonadism] Reznikov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of Rud's syndrome] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(5):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of male infertility due to hypogonadotropic hypogonadism—report of three cases. Huang CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Mar;17(1):78–84
Prostate volume in testosterone-treated and untreated hypogonadal men in comparison to age-matched normal controls. Behre HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar; 40(3):341–9
Pulsatile gonadotrophin-releasing hormone therapy in patients with pituitary tumours treated by surgery and irradiation. Park KH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar; 40(3):407–11
Advances in induction of ovulation. Franks S, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;6(2):136–40 (50 ref.)
Diurnal rhythm of testosterone induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) therapy in isolated hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism: a comparison between subcutaneous and intramuscular hCG administration. Jones TH, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):173–8
Salivary excretory pattern of testosterone in substitutive therapy with testosterone enanthate. Navarro MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):125–8
Pulsatile GnRH treatment in boys and girls with idiopathic hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Delemarre-Van de Waal HA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:180–3
Induction of follicular growth and production of a normal hormonal milieu in spite of using a constant low dose of luteinizing hormone in women with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Shoham Z, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar; 9(3):431–6
Unanswered questions concerning the treatment of hyposomatotropism and hypogonadism in elderly men. Rudman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 May;42(5):522–7 (106 ref.)
Failure of combined follicle-stimulating hormone-testosterone administration to initiate and/or maintain spermatogenesis in men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism [published erratum appears in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Apr;78(4):846] Schaison G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1545–9
Computer assisted sperm motility analysis at the moment of induced pregnancy during gonadotropin treatment for hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Lenzi A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct;16(9):683–6
Double-blind group comparative study of testosterone undecanoate and mesterolone in hypogonadal male patients. Luisi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep; 3(3):305–8
Microphallus: eventual phallic size is dependent on the timing of androgen administration. Husmann DA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):734–9

ETIOLOGY

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome in a girl with hypogonadism due to inactive follicle stimulating hormone. Ohzeki T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Dec;25(12):646–8
Pulsatile administration of gonadotrophin releasing hormone as a diagnostic tool to distinguish hypothalamic from pituitary hypogonadism following neurosurgery. Begon S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:200–3
Hyperprolactinemia and hypogonadism [editorial; comment] Vaidya RA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov; 41(11):700–1. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):706–7.
Predictive value of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) bolus testing before and after 36-hour pulsatile LHRH administration in the differential diagnosis of constitutional delay of puberty and male hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):602–8
Male hypogonadism in myotonic dystrophy is related to (CTG)n triplet mutation. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 May;17(5):381–3
[Endocrine abnormalities in HIV infection] Kimura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:397–402 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Autosomal recessive microcephaly, microcornea, congenital cataract, mental retardation, optic atrophy, and hypogenitalism. Micro syndrome. Warburg M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Dec;147(12):1309–12
Najjar syndrome revisited. Thomas IT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1151–2
Gene deletion causing adrenal hypoplasia congenita and hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Matfin G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):807–8
Chromosomal translocation t(13;16) in a patient with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Kikuchi I, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):465–7
A syndrome of female pseudohermaphrodism, hypergonadotropic hypogonadism, and multicystic ovaries associated with missense mutations in the gene encoding aromatase (P450arom). Conte FA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1287–92
Male hypogonadism in myotonic dystrophy is related to (CTG)n triplet mutation. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 May;17(5):381–3
A mutant androgen receptor from patients with Reifenstein syndrome: identification of the function of a conserved alanine residue in the D box of steroid receptors. Kaspar F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7850–8
Molecular basis of aromatase deficiency in an adult female with sexual infantilism and polycystic ovaries. Ito Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11673–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased B lymphopoiesis in genetically sex steroid-deficient hypogonadal (hpg) mice. Smithson G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):717–20

METABOLISM

Diurnal rhythm of testosterone induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) therapy in isolated hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism: a comparison between subcutaneous and intramuscular hCG administration. Jones TH, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):173–8
Androgen regulation of circulating insulin-like growth factor-I during puberty in male hypogonadal mice. Crawford BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):57–65
A mutant androgen receptor from patients with Reifenstein syndrome: identification of the function of a conserved alanine residue in the D box of steroid receptors. Kaspar F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7850–8
Epidermal growth factor concentrations in seminal plasma from patients with hypogonadism—changes after hormone replacement. Fuse H, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(1):9–13

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Bajaj S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug;48(2):122–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relaxin secretion into human semen independent of gonadotropin stimulation. Colon JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):187–92
Continuous gonadotropin-releasing hormone infusion stimulates dramatic gonadal development in hypogonadal female mice. Gibson MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar; 50(3):680–5
Olfactory function in patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: an all-or-none phenomenon? Hudson R, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Feb;19(1):57–69
Gonadal function and response to human chorionic and menopausal gonadotrophin therapy in male patients with idiopathic hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Kirk JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):57–63
Reserved Sertoli cell function in the hypogonadic male patients with myotonic dystrophy. Lou XY, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;85(5):168–74
Pulsatile gonadotrophin releasing hormone versus gonadotrophin treatment of hypothalamic hypogonadism in males. Schopohl J. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:175–9
Bone density at weight-bearing and nonweight-bearing sites in ballet dancers: the effects of exercise, hypogonadism, and body weight. Young N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):449–54
Successful induction of fertility in a hypogonadotropic male [letter] Quinton R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):733
A relationship between particular reproductive endocrine disorders and the laterality of epileptiform discharges in women with epilepsy. Herzog AG. **Neurology** 1993 Oct; 43(10):1907–10

SURGERY

[Auto- and xenotransplantation of testicular organ culture to castrated rats and rats with experimental hypogonadism] Potikha OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Successful gonadotrophin treatment of hypogonadism in postoperative patients with macroprolactinoma and persistent hyperprolactinaemia. Isurugi K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Oct;16(5):306–10

HYPOHIDROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Segmental anhidrosis in the spinal dermatomes in Sjögren's syndrome-associated neuropathy. Kumazawa K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1820–3

ETIOLOGY

A result of myocardial infarction? [letter] Gall JM. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;40:224
Skin sympathetic nerve activity in acquired idiopathic generalized anhidrosis. Murakami K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1137–40

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29–1994. A 32-year-old man with exercise-induced hyperthermia and acquired anhidrosis [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28;331(4):259–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unilateral loss of facial flushing and sweating with contralateral anhidrosis: harlequin syndrome or Adie's syndrome? Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):239–41
[Idiopathic pure sudomotor failure] Nakazato Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jan;34(1):12–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPOKALEMIA

BLOOD

[Reversible hypokalemia and hypomagnesemia during alcohol withdrawal syndrome] Carl G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Mar;65(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction between electrolytes and the neurohumoral system. The clinico-prognostic implications of hyponatremia, hypopotassemia and hypomagnesemia in congestive heart failure] Dei Cas L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jun;38(6):393–402 (114 ref.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epinephrine in local anesthetics does indeed produce hypokalemia and ECG changes [letter; comment] Kubota Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):867–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jan;76(1):162–7.
Metabolic abnormality induced by streptomycin. Fuchs S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):512
Hypokalaemia in the elderly: is it always diuretic-induced? Nasar MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):19–21
Effects of calcium antagonists on adrenaline-induced hypokalaemia. Mimran A, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:103–7
Prevention of hypokalemia caused by diuretics. Bourke E, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):63–7 (8 ref.)
Hypokalemia in a pregnant woman with long-term heavy cola consumption [letter] Matsunami K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Mar;44(3):283–4
The role of low-dose diuretics in essential hypertension. Knauf H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S1–7 (41 ref.)
Hypokalemia, hyperglycemia and plasma catecholamine activity after severe theophylline intoxication. Shannon M. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(1):41–7
Hypokalemia associated with ticarcillin-clavulanic acid. Titanji R, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Oct;42(10):1013–4
Marked hypokalaemic rhabdomyolysis due to purgative abuse [letter] Kallmeyer JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan; 84(1):50
Sex differences in hypokalaemic and electrocardiographic effects of inhaled terbutaline [letter; comment] Taylor DR, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul;48(7):776. Comment on: Thorax 1992 Dec;47(12):1056–9.
[Hypokalemia without arterial hypertension by licorice poisoning] Luchon L, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(4):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe hyponatremia and hypokalemia induced by a moderate overdose of theophylline (letter)] Salem N, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29;23(3):140 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Andersen's syndrome? Or Klein-Lisak-Andersen syndrome? [letter; comment] Rowland LP. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Aug; 36(2):252–3. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Mar;35(3):326–30.

COMPLICATIONS

Osmotic demyelination syndrome following correction of hyponatremia: association with hypokalemia. Lohr JW. **Am J Med** 1994 May;96(5):408–13 (83 ref.)

HYPOKALEMIA

Hypokalemia and anesthetic implications [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1994 May;78(5):1035] Wong KC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1238–60 (115 ref.)

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis terminated with intravenous propranolol. Shayne P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct; 24(4):736–40

Hypokalemia associated with infra-His Mobitz type second degree A–V block [letter] Veress G. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1616–7

Primary hypokalaemic periodic paralysis—a further experience [letter; comment] Agarwal AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):760. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Apr;41(4):243–4.

The prismatic case of apparent mineralocorticoid excess. New MI. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):1–3

Hypokalemia–induced respiratory failure complicating treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Krentz AJ, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Jan–Mar;8(1):55–6

Hypokalemia, hypophosphatemia, and compartment syndrome of the leg after downhill skiing on moguls. Cook T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):709–15 (34 ref.)

Apparent mineralocorticoid excess. Benediktsson R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):371–5 (49 ref.)

Acute renal failure in rhabdomyolysis associated with hypokalemia [letter] Lucatello A, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(1):115–6

Hypokalaemic periodic paralysis in a thyrotoxic Polynesian. Carroll DG. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):39–40

Plasma potassium, serum magnesium and ventricular fibrillation: a prospective study. Higham PD, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):609–17

Apparent mineralocorticoid excess type II. Mantero F, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):80–3

Apparent mineralocorticoid excess: a personal history. New MI. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):66–8

[A case of acute bilateral interosseous nerve palsy associated with severe hypopotassemia] Morishita S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Oct;33(10):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital chloride diarrhea. Parikh BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):811–3 (12 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Sjögren's syndrome presenting as hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Dowd JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1735–8 (15 ref.)

Creatine phosphokinase–linked immunoglobulin in a patient with hypokalemic myopathy [letter] Arai H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(2):111–2

Hypokalaemia mimicking Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Warner TT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 56(10):1134–5

Gitelman versus classic Bartter syndrome [letter; comment] Stahl MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):671–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Jan;120(1):38–43.

T wave inversion in a woman with giddiness and weakness. Hypokalemia. Kam RM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug; 34(4):351, 363

DRUG THERAPY

Osmotic demyelination syndrome following correction of hyponatremia: association with hypokalemia. Lohr JW. **Am J Med** 1994 May;96(5):408–13 (83 ref.)

Correction of hypokalemia with antialdosterone therapy in Gitelman's syndrome. Colussi G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(2):127–35

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hypokalemia: are elderly females more vulnerable? Kleinfeld M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;85(11):861–4

Potassium balance disorders during the perioperative period of living donor renal transplant recipients. Kim HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2036–8

[Hydroelectrolyte, acid–base, and renal function changes in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Manfro RC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jan–Mar; 39(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypokalemia after pediatric albuterol overdose: a case series. Leikin JB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):64–6

Life–threatening hypokalemia associated with excessive licorice ingestion [letter] Brayley J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):617–8

Case of the month: hypokalaemic hypertension: a real con! Huntley LS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1197–8

Relationship between insulin release, antinatriuresis and hypokalaemia after glucose ingestion in normal and hypertensive man [published erratum appears in Clin Sci (Colch) 1993 Dec;85(6):following xxv] Natali A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):327–35

Multifactorial hypokalaemia in a beer drinker. Costello R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;162(7):263–4

Hypokalemic myopathy induced by Giardia lamblia [letter; comment] Addiss DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6; 330(1):66–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 15;329(3):210–1.

Immune–related potassium–losing interstitial nephritis: a comparison with distal renal tubular acidosis. Wrong OM, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):513–34

Serum potassium concentrations in trauma patients. Vanek VW, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jan;87(1):41–6

Acute hypokalemia is well tolerated in infants during liver transplantation. Belani KG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):147–50

[Arterial hypertension, hypokalemia and adrenal mass. Beware of hasty etiological conclusions (letter)] Tauveron I, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 9;22(30):1419–20 **(Fre)**

[Periodic hypokalemic paralysis in thyrotoxicosis] Kempf R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 2;123(39):1843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypokalemia in the course of a Bartter syndrome (clinical conference)] Bütikofer J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 24;83(21):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of alcoholism presenting pellagra and hypokalemic myopathy] Shinpo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Nov; 33(11):1175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient hypokalemic paralysis during thyrotoxicosis] Franek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 5–12;48(27–28):618–9 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Dihydropyridine receptor mutations cause hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Ptáček LJ, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17; 77(6):863–8

Familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Links TP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Mar;122(1):33–43

Mapping of the hypokalaemic periodic paralysis (HypoPP) locus to chromosome 1q31–32 in three European families. Fontaine B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Mar;6(3):267–72

METABOLISM

Clinical relevance and management of the major electrolyte abnormalities in congestive heart failure: hyponatremia, hypokalemia, and hypomagnesemia. Leier CV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):564–74 (95 ref.)

Hypokalemia downregulates cardiac alpha 1 and skeletal muscle alpha 2 isoforms of Na+,K(+)-ATPase in ferrets. Ng YC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15; 196(1):39–46

Potassium channels in hypokalaemic periodic paralysis: a key to the pathogenesis? Links TP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):319–25

Brief report: Liddle's syndrome revisited—a disorder of sodium reabsorption in the distal tubule. Botero–Velez M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):178–81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on renal function in healthy women with different degrees of induced potassium depletion. 2). Patterns of hypokalemic renal dysfunction. Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Sep;69(9):557–62

Studies on renal function in healthy women with different degrees of induced potassium depletion. 3) Effective roles of prostanoids and angiotensin II in hypokalemic renal dysfunction. Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Oct;69(10):617–23

Liddle syndrome: clinical and cellular abnormalities. Warnock DG, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15; 29(7):95–8, 104–5 (14 ref.)

Hypokalemic paralysis [see comments] Ramakrishnan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):243–4. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):760.

Surface EMG and muscle fibre conduction during attacks of hypokalaemic periodic paralysis. Links TP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):632–4

Muscle fiber conduction velocity in the diagnosis of familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis—invasive versus surface determination. van der Hoeven JH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Aug;17(8):898–905

Distal nephron function in familial hypokalemia–hypomagnesemia (Gitelman's syndrome) [letter; comment] Colussi G, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(1):122–3. Comment on: Nephron 1992;62(3):340–4.

Assessment of distal tubular function in Gitelman's syndrome [letter; comment] Zarraga S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):262. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Feb;7(1):67–8.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hypokalemia caused by diuretics. Bourke E, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):63–7 (8 ref.)

THERAPY

[Hypokalemia (< 3.5 mmol/l) must be treated preoperatively—fact or fiction?] Scherer R. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Oct; 28(6):373–6 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

HYPOKINESIA see **IMMOBILIZATION**

HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA

BLOOD

Structural and functional assessment of high–density lipoprotein heterogeneity. Dobiášová M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1554–8

COMPLICATIONS

[Atherosclerosis and juvenile dyslipidemias] Calvani M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Mar;85(3):204–11 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lipoprotein responses to treatment with lovastatin, gemfibrozil, and nicotinic acid in normolipidemic patients with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Vega GL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 10;154(1):73–82

ETIOLOGY

[Metabolic control and the prevalence of dyslipidemia in children and adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Torres Tamayo M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Autosomal dominant hypoalphalipoproteinemia due to a completely defective apolipoprotein A–I gene. Nakata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29; 196(2):950–5

High density lipoprotein deficiency with xanthomas. A defect in reverse cholesterol transport caused by a point mutation in the apolipoprotein A–I gene. Lackner KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2262–73

THERAPY

Management of dyslipidemia in IDDM patients [published erratum appears in Diabetes Care 1994 Apr;17(4):349] Garg A. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Mar;17(3):224–34 (98 ref.)

HYPOMENORRHEA see **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

HYPONATREMIA

[Hypotonic hyponatremia: therapeutic and controversial aspects] Decaux G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(1):21–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Recognizing maltose–induced hyponatremia [letter; comment] Hollander RC. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1; 120(3):248–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Apr 1;118(7):526–8.

Normal acid–base equilibrium in acute hyponatremia and mixed alkalosis in chronic hyponatremia induced by arginine vasopressin or 1–deamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin in rats. Decaux G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):892–8

[Interaction between electrolytes and the neurohumoral system. The clinico–prognostic implications of hyponatremia, hypopotassemia and hypomagnesemia in congestive heart failure] Dei Cas L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jun;38(6):393–402 (114 ref.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe hyponatremia caused by intranasal desmopressin for nocturnal enuresis. Kallio J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct; 82(10):881–2

Comment: paroxetine–associated hyponatremia [letter; comment] Lisi DM. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec; 27(12):1547–8. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Jun;27(6):723–4.

Hyponatremia due to enalapril in an elderly patient. A case report. Gonzalez–Martinez H, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jul;2(7):791–3

Hyponatraemia after ingestion of ecstasy [letter; comment] Kessel B. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):414. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1399.

Hyponatraemia and catatonic stupor after taking "ecstasy" [see comments] Maxwell DL, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27; 307(6916):1399. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):414.

Paroxetine and hyponatraemia. Chua TP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):49

Hyponatraemia and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with the use of imipramine. Colgate R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:819–22

Recurrent renal salt wasting in a child treated with carboplatin and etoposide. Tscherning C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1761–3

Hyponatremia associated with carbamazepine and oxcarbazepine therapy: a review. Van Amelsvoort T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):181–8 (92 ref.)

Hyponatraemia secondary to administration of ifosfamide [letter] Izquierdo R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(14):2072–3

Diuretic induced hyponatremia in elderly [letter; comment] Misra SC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):228. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992

Sep;40(9):607–8.
Fluoxetine and hyponatraemia—a potential hazard in the elderly. Pillans PI, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 9; 107(973):85–6 (10 ref.)
Actions of fluoxetine [letter] Walsh B. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):138
Hyponatraemia and dopaminergic agents [letter] Larner AJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr;70(822):310–1
Review of carbamazepine-induced hyponatremia. Gandelman MS. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):211–33 (48 ref.)
[Severe hyponatremia and hypokalemia induced by a moderate overdose of theophylline (letter)] Salem N, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29;23(3):140 **(Fre)**
[Severe hyponatremia after repeated administration of terlipressin (letter)] Douriez E, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):518–9 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osmotic demyelination syndrome following correction of hyponatremia: association with hypokalemia. Lohr JW. **Am J Med** 1994 May;96(5):408–13 (83 ref.)
Seizure from hyponatremia in infants. Early recognition and treatment. Sharf RE. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jun;2(6):647–52
Hyponatremia associated with laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Roth Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(3):183–5
Neurologic sequelae after treatment of severe hyponatremia: a multicenter perspective. Sterns RH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1522–30
Temporary blindness in the TUR syndrome. Barletta JP, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Mar;14(1):6–8 (19 ref.)
Chronic hypothermia and water intoxication associated with a neurodegenerative disease. Corbett EL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Dec;69(818):937–40
Encephalopathy due to severe hyponatremia in an ultramarathon runner. Clark JM, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Aug;159(2):188–9
[Hyponatremic coma] Leopolder–Ochsendorf A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 19;119(33):1139 **(Ger)**
[A case report. ACE blockade is hazardous in acute sodium loss] Herlitz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10; 90(45):3958–60 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital chloride diarrhea. Parikh BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):811–3 (12 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Case in point. Pseudohyponatremia due to hyperproteinemia in multiple myeloma. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):61
Neuropsychological manifestations of hyponatremia in chronic schizophrenic patients with the syndrome of psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia and polydipsia (PIP). Shutty MS Jr, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):125–30
[Serum sodium as prognostic factor in hepatic coma] Siboni AH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 6;155(36):2791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Therapeutic effect of mineralocorticoid in patients with hyponatremia of central origin] Morinaga K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jun;46(6):545–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inadequate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome in pediatrics (letter)] Unceta–Barrenechea B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):125–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Osmotic demyelination syndrome following correction of hyponatremia: association with hypokalemia. Lohr JW. **Am J Med** 1994 May;96(5):408–13 (83 ref.)
Resolution of polydipsia and hyponatremia in schizophrenic patients after clozapine treatment [letter] Munn NA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;54(11):439
Prevention of brain demyelination in rats after excessive correction of chronic hyponatremia by serum sodium lowering. Soupart A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan; 45(1):193–200

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Hydroelectrolyte, acid–base, and renal function changes in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Manfro RC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jan–Mar; 39(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute hyponatremia in ultra–endurance athletes. Surgenor S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):441–4 (19 ref.)
Posthysteroscopic hyponatremia. Gonzales R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):735–8
Hyponatremic hypertensive syndrome and massive proteinuria in a patient with renin–producing leiomyosarcoma. Misiani R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):83–8
Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone and hyponatremia in severe falciparum malaria. Holst FG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):602–7
Hyponatremia and possible uterine perforation during endometrial rollerball ablation. Fleisher IK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):860–1
Dilutional hyponatremia during endoscopic curettage: the "female TURP syndrome"? Marino J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1180–1
Dilutional hypocalcemia in association with dilutional hyponatremia. Krohn JS. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1136–8
Reset osmostat in a healthy patient. Lipschutz JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1;120(7):574–6
Absence of postoperative hyponatremia syndrome in young, healthy females. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 May; 35(5):626–8
Severe hyponatraemia in a quadriplegic. Gibbs CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):53–4
Neonatal hyponatremic dehydration as an initial presentation of cystic fibrosis. Greig F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Sep;32(9):548–51
Hyponatremia in acute spinal cord injury. Peruzzi WT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):252–8
Possible involvement of hypersecretion of ADH in hyponatremia in a diabetic patient complicated with severe neuropathy. Uchida D, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 39(5–6):247–52
Hyponatraemia after acute spinal injury. Biyani A, et al. **Injury** 1993 Dec;24(10):671–3
Hyponatremia and osmoregulation of thirst and vasopressin secretion in patients with adrenal insufficiency. Kamoi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1584–8
Severe hyponatremia in the polydipsia–hyponatremia syndrome. Vieweg WV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 55(8):355–61 (62 ref.)
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Hyponatremic seizures among infants fed with commercial bottled drinking water—Wisconsin, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):996–7
Hyponatremic encephalopathy after endometrial ablation [letter; comment] Corson SL. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):344; discussion 345. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1230–2.
Hyponatremic encephalopathy after endometrial ablation [letter; comment] Lyon RP. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):343; discussion 345. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1230–2.
Hyponatremic encephalopathy after endometrial ablation [letter; comment] Mangar D. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):343; discussion 345. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1230–2.
Hyponatremic encephalopathy after endometrial ablation [letter; comment] Morgentaler A. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2; 271(5):344; discussion 345. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1230–2.
Hyponatremic encephalopathy after endometrial ablation [letter; comment] O'Connor TM. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2; 271(5):343–4; discussion 345. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1230–2.
Hyponatremic encephalopathy after endometrial ablation [letter; comment] Seidman DS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2; 271(5):345. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1230–2.
Hyponatraemia from tap–water enema [letter] Chertow GM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):748
Hyponatremic seizures among infants fed with commercial bottled drinking water—Wisconsin, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 9;43(35):641–3
Water intoxication secondary to incorrectly mixed infant formula. Grant CC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14; 107(985):359–60
Hyponatremia in the cancer patient. McDonald GA, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Sep;7(9):55–64; discussion 67–8; 70–1 (80 ref.)
Clinical quiz. Hyponatremia [published erratum appears in Pediatr Nephrol 1994 Apr;8(2):256] Assadi FK. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):503–5
[Severe hyponatremia, possibly due to inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, during use of the antidepressant fluoxetine] ten Holt WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 4;138(23):1181–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cystic fibrosis revealed by dehydration with hypochloronatremic alkalosis in 3 infants and a neonate] Bérard E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jan;1(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe hyponatremia caused by inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome induced by fluoxetine (letter)] Jeandel C, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):487–9 **(Fre)**
[Hyponatremia caused by inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome during treatment with fluoxetine (letter)] Vrtovsnik F, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):513 **(Fre)**
[Hyponatremic coma as the first symptom of a small cell bronchial carcinoma] Gschwantler M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 25;119(8):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyponatremia in cardiac insufficiency] Riegger MG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 28;119(4):124 **(Ger)**
[A rare cause of hyponatremia: self–induced water intoxication] Fritz S, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 May 15; 89(5):283–5 **(Ger)**
[Increased plasma antidiuretic hormone in the presence of hyponatremia in primary hypothyroidism] Mizuno O. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 20; 69(10):1069–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Severe hyponatremia caused by inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome. Infrequent complication of mediterranean boutonneuse fever (letter)] Marcos Sanchéz F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul;10(7):361–2 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Clinical relevance and management of the major electrolyte abnormalities in congestive heart failure: hyponatremia, hypokalemia, and hypomagnesemia. Leier CV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):564–74 (95 ref.)
Application of the clearance concept to hyponatremic and hypernatremic disorders: a phenomenological analysis. Shoker AS. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1220–7 (41 ref.)

MORTALITY

Admission hyponatremia in the elderly: factors influencing prognosis. Terzian C, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Feb; 9(2):89–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoxic and ischemic hypoxia exacerbate brain injury associated with metabolic encephalopathy in laboratory animals. Vexler ZS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):256–64
Hyponatremia inhibits sprouting of oxytocinergic axons following bilateral lesions of the paraventricular nucleus in rats. Dohanics J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3; 165(1–2):51–4
Hyponatremic natriuretic syndrome in tuberculous meningitis: the probable role of atrial natriuretic peptide. Narotam PK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun;34(6):982–8; discussion 988

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of carbamazepine–induced hyponatremia by demeclocycline in six patients. Brewerton TD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;55(6):249–51

THERAPY

Management of hyponatraemia. Differentiate between acute and chronic [letter; comment] Ellis SJ. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18; 307(6906):736. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):305–8.
Management of acute symptomatic hyponatremia [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):417] [see comments] Heneghan C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):203. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):980.
Management of acute symptomatic hyponatraemia [letter; comment] Paine DT. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):980. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):203.
Do electrolyte–containing beverages improve water imbalance in hyponatremic schizophrenics? Goldman MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;55(4):151–3
High incidence of neurologic complications following rapid correction of severe hyponatremia in polydipsic patients. Tanneau RS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;55(8):349–54
Treatment strategies in the polydipsia–hyponatremia syndrome. Vieweg WV. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 55(4):154–60 (78 ref.)
Management of symptomatic hyponatraemia: dependence on the duration of development. Höjer J. **J Intern Med** 1994 May;235(5):497–501 (18 ref.)
Pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis: a neurologic disorder following rapid correction of hyponatremia. Karp BI, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Nov;72(6):359–73
Management of neurosurgical patients with hyponatremia and natriuresis. Sivakumar V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb; 34(2):269–74; discussion 274
Multidisciplinary approach to psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia. Leadbetter RA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):375–85
Common fluid–electrolyte and acid–base problems in the intensive care unit: selected issues. Faber MD, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;14(1):8–22 (65 ref.)
[Controversies and therapeutic methods in hyponatremia connected with the inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone syndrome] Decaux G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):86–91 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Myelinolysis after correction of hyponatremia in two dogs. O'Brien DP, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):40–8

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM

BLOOD

The relationship between serum intact parathyroid hormone and calcium in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Mizunashi K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Dec;53(6):378–83
[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. II. Progress in diagnosis and treatment. 2. Hypocalcemia: 1) Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Mizunashi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):1964–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: idiopathic hypoparathyroidism co-existing with celiac disease: immunologic studies. Wortsman J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;307(6):420-7

Hearing impairment in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Garty BZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):587-91

Hypoparathyroidism with benign intracranial hypertension. Madan Mohan P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov; 41(11):752-3

Hypothyroidism presenting with polycystic ovary syndrome [letter; comment] Singh SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):761-2. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Feb;41(2):88-90.

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus associated with Graves' disease and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Yoshioka K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep;16(8):643-6

Transient hypoparathyroidism in a patient with fever. Vervoort G, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Mar;44(3):95-8

Hypertension and hypoparathyroidism--narrowed therapeutic safety with nifedipine [letter] Goswami G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):752-3

[Tetanic equivalents, cephalgia, absences (clinical conference)] Wicki M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 12;82(41):1139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative hypoparathyroidism: risk of complications] Sawicki A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 28-Nov 4; 46(43-44):815-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of a simplified test using biosynthetic 1,34 parathormone in the exploration of pseudo-hypoparathyroidism (letter)] Hassler P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 25;22(28):1322 **(Fre)**

[Calcification of the basal nuclei in hypoparathyroidism. The computed and magnetic resonance tomographic aspects] Polverosi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan-Feb; 87(1-2):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypoparathyroidism--a long-term follow-up experience with 1 alpha-vitamin D3 therapy. Halabe A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):303-7

Reduced calcitriol requirements for treating hypoparathyroidism during lactation. A case report. Caplan RH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Nov;38(11):914-8

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum striated muscle enzymes in autoimmune hypoparathyroidism] Waysbort Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15;125(10):341-2, 392, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Thyrotoxicosis and hungry bone syndrome--a cause of posttreatment hypocalcemia. Dembinski TC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):69-74

Reversible hyperkinesia in a patient with autoimmune polyglandular syndrome type I. Baumert T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):924-7

Dementia syndrome in patients with postsurgical hypoparathyroidism and extensive brain calcifications. Nicolai A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(4):230-5

Delayed recovery from post-thyroidectomy hypoparathyroidism: a case report. Claussen MS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Jul;92(7):331-4

[Acute hypoparathyroidism with severe hypocalcemia corrected with administration of magnesium (letter)] Heron F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30-May 7;23(17):812 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative hypoparathyroidism: Direct para-operative period] Sawicki A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 28-Nov 4; 46(43-44):807-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative hypoparathyroidism: long term observation and therapy] Sawicki A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 28-Nov 4;46(43-44):811-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parathyroid function and bone metabolism in children with beta thalassaemia major: effects of sex steroid treatment. Alagna S, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jun;1(3):153-7

SURGERY

Cultured parathyroid cell transplantation without immunosuppression in the treatment of surgical hypoparathyroidism. Tolloczko T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1901-2

HYPOPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

MR evaluation of laryngohypopharyngeal cancer: value of gadopentetate dimeglumine enhancement. Sakai F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1059-69

MRI and CT of tumors of the pharynx: comparison of the two imaging procedures including fast and ultrafast MR sequences. Held P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):81-91

Lipoma of the hypopharynx: pre-operative diagnosis and transoral resection. Eckel HE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):174-7

[CT and MRI in tumors of the hypopharynx and larynx--comparison of methods with reference to rapid and ultra-fast MR pulse sequences] Held P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the postcricoid area of the hypopharynx: treatment and results] Skarżyński H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(4):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Laryngeal preservation by induction chemotherapy plus radiotherapy in locally advanced head and neck cancer: the M. D. Anderson Cancer Center experience. Shirinian MH, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):39-44

Effect of acquired cisplatin resistance on the response of a xenografted human hypopharynx carcinoma to concurrent radiochemotherapy with cisplatin. Jäckel M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):329-34

Larynx preservation with combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy in advanced hypopharynx cancer. Kraus DH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 111(1):31-7

[Therapy of hypopharyngeal cancer. Part II: Review of the literature for using chemotherapy within the scope of multimodality therapy] Steiner W. **HNO** 1994 Feb; 42(2):84-8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas. Relationship to survival. Clayman GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):743-8

GENETICS

p53 tumor suppressor oncogene expression in squamous cell carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Frank JL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):181-6

[DNA heterogeneity in oral cavity and hypopharyngeal carcinoma] Fukushima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in squamous cell carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Frank JL, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(3):161-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas. Relationship to survival. Clayman GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):743-8

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors and relative risk in hypopharyngeal cancer--related parameters concerning stage, therapeutics and evolution. Rapoport A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;111(2):337-43

PATHOLOGY

Posterior triangle metastases of squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Davidson BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):395-8

Mechanism of inhibition of FaDu hypopharyngeal carcinoma cell growth by tetraphenylphosphonium chloride. Rideout D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):247-53

Multiple vascular lesions of an infant's airway. Woolley AL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):305-8

Basaloid-squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. A clinicopathologic study of 7 cases. Ereño C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Feb;190(2):186-93

[Basal-squamous carcinoma of the hypopharynx and larynx] Zámečník M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Aug;28(3):158-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Special aspects of histopathologic diagnosis in laser microsurgery of cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract] Ambrosch P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb; 73(2):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Surgery and postoperative radiotherapy and radiotherapy alone in T3-T4 cancers of the pyriform sinus. Treatment results and patterns of failure. Slotman BJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(1):55-60

Laryngeal preservation by induction chemotherapy plus radiotherapy in locally advanced head and neck cancer: the M. D. Anderson Cancer Center experience. Shirinian MH, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):39-44

Regarding Keane et al.'s randomized trial comparing radiation alone to concomitant infusional 5-flurorouracil, bolus mitomycin-C and split-course radiation [letter; comment] Thomas C Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):557. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Mar 15;25(4):613-8.

Effect of acquired cisplatin resistance on the response of a xenografted human hypopharynx carcinoma to concurrent radiochemotherapy with cisplatin. Jäckel M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):329-34

Larynx preservation with combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy in advanced hypopharynx cancer. Kraus DH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 111(1):31-7

A critical review of hypopharyngeal carcinomas--1975-1985. Malan JF, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Jun;31(2):74-8 (19 ref.)

SURGERY

Surgery and postoperative radiotherapy and radiotherapy alone in T3-T4 cancers of the pyriform sinus. Treatment results and patterns of failure. Slotman BJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(1):55-60

Jejunal graft reconstruction of pharyngoesophageal defects without microvascular anastomoses. Panje WR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep;103(9):693-8

The role of surgery following radiotherapy failure for advanced laryngopharyngeal cancer. A prospective study. Davidson J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):269-76

Analysis of recurrence, complications, and functional results with free jejunal flaps. Bradford CR, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):149-54

Retropharyngeal node dissection in cancer of the oropharynx and hypopharynx. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):173-80

Squamous cell carcinoma of the hypopharynx--analysis of treatment results. Ho CM, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5):405-12

Gastric tube transposition for cancer of the hypopharynx and cervical oesophagus. Marmuse JP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):33-7

Endoscopic treatment of supraglottic and hypopharynx cancer. Zeitels SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):71-8

A critical review of hypopharyngeal carcinomas--1975-1985. Malan JF, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Jun;31(2):74-8 (19 ref.)

[Near-total laryngectomy in the treatment of advanced laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinoma] Tang P, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Revascularized over-long jejunum segments in single stage reconstruction of voice and deglutition function after total laryngopharyngectomy] Remmert S, et al. **HNO** 1993 Oct; 41(10):485-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy of pharyngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer (comment)] Rudert H. **HNO** 1994 Mar;42(3):141-2. Comment on: HNO 1994 Mar;42(3):157-65. **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypopharyngeal cancer. Part IV: Long-term results of transoral laser microsurgery of hypopharyngeal cancer] Steiner W, et al. **HNO** 1994 Mar;42(3):147-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Part V: Discussion of long-term results of transoral laser microsurgery of hypopharyngeal carcinoma (see comments)] Steiner W. **HNO** 1994 Mar;42(3):157-65 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1994 mAR;42(3):141-2. **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypopharyngeal cancer. Part III: The concept of minimally invasive therapy of cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract with special reference to hypopharyngeal cancer and trans-oral laser microsurgery] Steiner W. **HNO** 1994 Feb;42(2):104-12 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypopharyngeal cancer. Part I. Review of the literature: Surgery and/or radiotherapy] Steiner W. **HNO** 1994 Jan;42(1):4-13 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and morphologic results of pedicled and microvascular anastomosis in tissue transfer] Esser D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Sep;72(9):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of therapy of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers on eustachian tube function] Maier W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar;73(3):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharyngo-gastric anastomosis following pharyngo-laryngo-esophagectomy for cancer] Rapoport Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):404-7, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Laryngopharyngectomy and free jejunal graft reconstruction in the treatment of hypopharyngeal tumors] Vereczkei A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 24;134(43):2379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reconstructive results in 31 cases using a myocutaneous flap from pectoralis major] Talavera J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(4):393-402 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPOPHARYNX

Neoplastic seeding as a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Schiano TD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):131-3

Meditation on the pathogenesis of hypopharyngeal (Zenker's) diverticulum and a report of endoscopic treatment in 545 patients. van Overbeek JJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Mar;103(3):178-85

Human papillomavirus in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas. Relationship to survival. Clayman GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):743-8

Supracricoid hemilaryngopharyngectomy in selected pyriform sinus carcinoma staged as T2. Laccourreye O,

et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec;103(12):1373–9
Bay leaf: an uncommon foreign body of the hypopharynx. Awerbuck DC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;110(3):338–40

INJURIES

Composite reconstruction of the esophagus and hypopharynx after severe caustic injury. Doolin EJ.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Jan;103(1):36–40

INNERVATION

[Autonomic and peptidergic innervation of the human larynx] Hauser-Kronberger C, et al. **HNO** 1994 Feb;42(2):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Lipoma of the hypopharynx: pre-operative diagnosis and transoral resection. Eckel HE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):174–7
Comparison of upper-airway evaluations during wakefulness and sleep. Woodson BT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul; 104(7):821–8
[Carcinoma of the postcricoid area of the hypopharynx: treatment and results] Skarżyński H, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1993;47(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Composite reconstruction of the esophagus and hypopharynx after severe caustic injury. Doolin EJ.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Jan;103(1):36–40
[Reconstruction of the digestive tract following total larynx-pharynx extirpation] van Lanschot JJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Jun 25;138(26):1310–4 **(Dut)**
[Foreign bodies in laryngopharyngeal-esophageal areas] de Amesti C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jan-Feb; 45(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Reconstructive results in 31 cases using a myocutaneous flap from pectoralis major] Talavera J, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1993;20(4):393–402 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPOPHOSPHATASIA

Hereditary hypophosphatasia and hyperphosphatasia. Silve C. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May;6(3):336–9 (32 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypophosphatasia: dental aspects and mode of inheritance. Chapple IL. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Oct;20(9):615–22 (99 ref.)

GENETICS

A homoallelic Gly317-->Asp mutation in ALPL causes the perinatal (lethal) form of hypophosphatasia in Canadian mennonites. Greenberg CR, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul; 17(1):215–7
Hypophosphatasia: dental aspects and mode of inheritance. Chapple IL. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Oct;20(9):615–22 (99 ref.)

METABOLISM

Evidence against a role for alkaline phosphatase in the dephosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins: hypophosphatasia fibroblast study. Fedde KN, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1993 Sep;53(1):43–50

HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA

A unique case of adult hypophosphatemic osteomalacia. Edelson GW, et al. **Bone** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):707–10

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Suramin-induced weakness from hypophosphatemia and mitochondrial myopathy. Association of suramin with mitochondrial toxicity in humans. Rago RP, et al.
Cancer 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1954–9

COMPLICATIONS

Hypokalemia, hypophosphatemia, and compartment syndrome of the leg after downhill skiing on moguls. Cook T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):709–15 (34 ref.)
Hypophosphataemic osteomalacia due to urinary kappa light chain. Pope RM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):664–5
Ventricular tachycardia in acute myocardial infarction: the role of hypophosphatemia. Ognibene A, et al.
South Med J 1994 Jan;87(1):65–9

CONGENITAL see HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL

DRUG THERAPY

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis secondary to treatment of severe hypophosphatemia in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient. Lye WC, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Jan;23(1):127–9
Dipyridamole for renal phosphate leak? [letter] Michaut P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 7;331(1):58–9
Oral phosphate supplements reverse skeletal muscle abnormalities in a case of chronic fatigue with idiopathic renal hypophosphataemia [letter; comment] Larner AJ.
Neuromuscul Disord 1994 Mar;4(2):155. Comment on: Neuromuscul Disord 1993 May;3(3):223–5.
[Consequences of the correction of post-transplantation hypophosphatemia on mineral metabolism] Ponce P, et al.
Acta Med Port 1994 Apr;7(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Cefotetan-induced hemolytic anemia causing severe hypophosphatemia. Mohammed S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug;46(4):369–70
Hypophosphataemia and leukaemia [letter; comment] Kemp GJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;30 (Pt 6):591–3. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):326–8.
Drug- and nutrition-induced hypophosphatemia: mechanisms and relevance in the critically ill. Brown GR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):626–32 (57 ref.)
Hypophosphatemia and phosphorus depletion in respiratory and peripheral muscles of patients with respiratory failure due to COPD. Fiaccadori E, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1392–8
Delirium associated with hypophosphatemia in a patient with anorexia nervosa. Hall DE, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):176–8 (18 ref.)
Oncogenic hypophosphataemia and ectopic corticotrophin secretion due to oat cell carcinoma of the trachea. van Heyningen C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):80–2
[Hypophosphatemic osteomalacia secondary to a vascular fibrous histiocytoma] Insua Vilariño SA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1993 Oct;193(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Phosphate transport by osteoblasts from X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Ecarot B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E33–8
X-linked hypophosphatemic Gy mice: renal tubular maximum for phosphate vs. brush-border transport after low-P diet. Thornton SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb; 266(2 Pt 2):F309–15

METABOLISM

Phosphate transport by osteoblasts from X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Ecarot B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E33–8
X-linked hypophosphatemic Gy mice: renal tubular maximum for phosphate vs. brush-border transport after low-P diet. Thornton SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb; 266(2 Pt 2):F309–15
Molecular cloning, functional expression, tissue distribution, and in situ hybridization of the renal sodium phosphate (Na+/Pi) transporter in the control and hypophosphatemic mouse. Collins JF, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Aug;8(11):862–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Enteral supplementation of phosphate does not prevent hypophosphatemia during refeeding of cachectic patients. Maier-Dobersberger T, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):182–4

VETERINARY

Hypophosphatemia and hemolytic anemia associated with diabetes mellitus and hepatic lipidosis in cats. Adams LG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):266–71

HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL

Tumor-induced osteomalacia. Hewison M.
Curr Opin Rheumatol 1994 May;6(3):340–4 (32 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Solomon's epidermal nevus syndrome (type: linear nevus sebaceus) and hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Oranje AP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 130(9):1167–71
Oral phosphate supplements reverse skeletal muscle abnormalities in a case of chronic fatigue with idiopathic renal hypophosphatemia [see comments] Land JM, et al.
Neuromuscul Disord 1993 May;3(3):223–5. Comment in: Neuromuscul Disord 1994 Mar;4(2):155.
[Vitamin-resistant hypophosphatemic rickets and spinal cord compression. Apropos of 2 cases] Bussière JL, et al.
Rev Rhum Ed Fr 1993 Jan;60(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

X-Linked hypophosphatemic rickets: a disease often unknown to affected patients. Econs MJ, et al.
Bone Miner 1994 Jan;24(1):17–24
[Alkaline phosphatase reduced to 30 u/l] Ringe JD.
Internist (Berl) 1994 Apr;35(4):414 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intra-atrial calcium infusions, growth, and development in end organ resistance to vitamin D. Lin JP, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1993 Dec;69(6):689–92
Nephrocalcinosis in X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets: just how serious is the problem? [editorial; comment] Cole DE. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):131–2. Comment on: Clin Invest Med 1994 Apr;17(2):123–30.
Nephrocalcinosis in X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets: its relationship to treatment, kidney function, and growth [see comments] Kooh SW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Apr; 17(2):123–30. Comment in: Clin Invest Med 1994 Apr;17(2):131–2.
Therapeutics of X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Latta K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):744–8 (36 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Hereditary 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-resistant rickets resulting from a mutation in the vitamin D receptor deoxyribonucleic acid-binding domain. Malloy PJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Feb;78(2):313–6

GENETICS

X-linked hypophosphatemia: molecular biology and treatment controversies. Thabet MA, et al.
Acta Paediatr Sin 1994 May-Jun;35(3):180–7 (15 ref.)
Tissue resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D without a mutation of the vitamin D receptor gene. Hewison M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Dec;39(6):663–70
Genetic mapping in the Xp11.2 region of a new form of X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Bolino A, et al.
Eur J Hum Genet 1993;1(4):269–79
Parental origin of mutant allele does not explain absence of gene dose in X-linked Hyp mice. Qiu ZQ, et al.
Genet Res 1993 Aug;62(1):39–43
A YAC contig spanning the hypophosphatemic rickets disease gene (HYP) candidate region. Francis F, et al.
Genomics 1994 May 1;21(1):229–37
Refining the genetic map for the region flanking the X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets locus (Xp22.1–22.2). Rowe PS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):291–4
Flanking markers define the X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets gene locus. Econs MJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Sep;8(9):1149–52
Hereditary 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-resistant rickets resulting from a mutation in the vitamin D receptor deoxyribonucleic acid-binding domain. Malloy PJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Feb;78(2):313–6
Chromosomal localization of the human renal sodium phosphate transporter to chromosome 5: implications for X-linked hypophosphatemia. Ghishan FK, et al.
Pediatr Res 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):510–3
[Nuclear receptor and nuclear receptor diseases] Lu J.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1994 Jan;25(1):31–6 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Altered localisation of transforming growth factor-beta 3 during endochondral ossification in rachitic chicks. Thorp BH, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):59–64
Phosphate transport in osteoblasts from normal and X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Rifas L, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Jun;54(6):505–10
Intestinal malabsorption of 45calcium in young Gy mice, a second model for X-linked hypophosphatemia. Woodward JE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Nov;8(11):1281–90
Renal Na(+)-phosphate cotransport in murine X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Molecular characterization. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):671–6
Sodium-phosphate transport in the kidney and intestine of the hypophosphatemic mouse. Nakagawa N, et al.
Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Dec;7(6):815–8
Low phosphate diet upregulates the renal and intestinal sodium-dependent phosphate transporter in vitamin D-resistant hypophosphatemic mice. Nakagawa N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1994 Feb;205(2):162–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nocturnal hyperparathyroidism: a frequent feature of X-linked hypophosphatemia. Carpenter TO, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jun;78(6):1378–83

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic vignette. X-linked hypophosphatemia (familial vitamin D-resistant rickets). Yost JH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1994 Mar;37(3):435–8

THERAPY

[Metabolic bone disease] Yoshikawa S.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov;67(11):1081–93 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HYPOPHOSPHOROUS ACIDS see PHOSPHINIC ACIDS

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

see related
PITUITARY IRRADIATION

Morphometric analysis of parathyroids in hypophysectomized rats in normocalcaemic and short-term induced hypocalcaemic conditions. Wild P, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1993;147(3):152–8
Decreased insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 (IGFBP-4) mRNA levels in the liver after

hypophysectomy. Pineda J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Feb;150(2):235–7

Adrenal responses to the peptide PACAP in conscious functionally hypophysectomized calves. Edwards AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E870–6

IGF binding protein 5 and IGF–I receptor regulation in hypophysectomized rat kidneys. Hise MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F147–54

The effect of intracarotid vasopressin infusion on ACTH release in neurohypophysectomized, conscious dogs. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R653–8

Comparison of paired short Synacthen and insulin tolerance tests soon after pituitary surgery. Jackson RS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):46–9

Interactions between growth hormone and nutrition in hypophysectomised rats: skeletal muscle myosin heavy chain mRNA levels. Loughna PT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):97–102

Effects of testosterone, hypophysectomy and growth hormone treatment on clofibrate induction of peroxisomal beta-oxidation in female rat liver. Sugiyama H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):918–21

Effect of progesterone on ovulation in the hypophysectomised hen. Nakada T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Mar;35(1):153–6

Brain death–induced cardiac contractile dysfunction and long–term cardiac preservation. Rat heart studies of the effects of hypophysectomy. Galiñanes M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II270–80

Recombinant human follicle–stimulating hormone is capable of exerting a biological effect in the adult hypophysectomized rat by reducing the numbers of degenerating germ cells. Russell LD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2062–70

Continuous but not intermittent administration of growth hormone to hypophysectomized rats increases apolipoprotein–E secretion from cultured hepatocytes. Sjöberg A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):790–8

Influence of hypophysectomy on renal proteoglycans and their modulation by insulin–like growth factor–I and its receptor. Watanabe Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):358–70

Sound stress activation of tryptophan hydroxylase blocked by hypophysectomy and intracranial RU 38486. Singh VB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):177–84

Lack of evidence for acute effects of growth hormone–releasing hormone on serum insulin and glucose levels in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Engström G, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(1):21–6

Entactin ultrastructural immunolocalization in the basal laminae of mouse seminiferous tubules and with only subtle changes following hypophysectomy. Lian G, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):52–60

Metabolic responses to head–down suspension in hypophysectomized rats. Woodman CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2718–26

Interactions between growth hormone and nutrition in hypophysectomized rats: body composition and production of insulin–like growth factor–I. Bates PC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):117–26

Decreased number and size and the defective function of testicular macrophages in long–term hypophysectomized rats are reversed by treatment with human gonadotrophins. Gaytan F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):399–407

Effects of recombinant human FSH in immature hypophysectomized male rats: evidence for Leydig cell–mediated action on spermatogenesis. Matikainen T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):449–57

Growth hormone but not gonadal steroids influence lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase activity in hypophysectomized rats. Vikman–Adolfsson K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):203–9

Tumors of the nasal cavity occurring after hypophysectomy. Delank KW, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov; 36(6):203–6

Effects of hypophysectomy on galaninergic neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Selvais PL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):539–47

Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression by a nonneuronal nonpituitary–mediated mechanism in immobilization stress. Nankova B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5937–41

Loss of resistance to dietary cholesterol in the rat after hypophysectomy: importance of the presence of growth hormone for hepatic low density lipoprotein–receptor expression. Rudling M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8851–5

Androgen metabolism in the different lobes of the prostate gland of intact, gonadectomized or hypophysectomized rats with or without androgen substitution. Fjösne HE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;54(1):83–93

[The postoperative MR tomographic findings following the removal of a hypophyseal adenoma] Bader C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Nov;159(5):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of MR tomography after transsphenoidal hypophyseal resection. A retrospective comparison between endocrinology, operation and MRT] Siewert B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical management after pituitary surgery] Oki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2748–53 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous compartment syndrome in a patient with diabetes insipidus. Geutjens G. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):53–4 (11 ref.)

[Exacerbation of autoimmune hypothyroidism after hemi–hypophysectomy in a patient with Cushing's disease] Cioni K, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral complication of sublabial transsphenoidal approach and advantage of endonasal transsphenoidal approach] Arita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Feb;22(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The external rhinoplasty approach for the treatment of acromegaly. Dabb RW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun; 32(6):630–7

Neurological and behavioral sequelae following different approaches to craniopharyngioma. Long–term follow–up review and therapeutic guidelines. Colangelo M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Nov;6(7):379–82

The use of the rigid endoscope in trans–sphenoidal pituitary surgery. Gamea A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan; 108(1):19–22

Transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenomas in children. Dyer EH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):207–12; discussion 212

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy through the external rhinoplasty approach. Koltai PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):197–200

[Current technical aspect in transsphenoidal pituitary adenomectomy] Hattori K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct; 51(10):2742–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral complication of sublabial transsphenoidal approach and advantage of endonasal transsphenoidal approach] Arita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Feb;22(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPOPHYSIS see **PITUITARY GLAND**

HYPOPIGMENTATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rubber–induced depigmentation secondary to a wrist splint. Nabai H, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jun;53(6):295–6

Hair discoloration caused by etretinate [letter] Nanda A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):172

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular albinism with unilateral sectorial pigmentation in the fundus. Shiono T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 78(5):412–3

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of idiopathic vitiligo. Part III: Occupational leukoderma [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1994 Jun;53(6):278–80

Differential diagnosis of idiopathic vitiligo from contact leukoderma. Part II: Leukoderma due to cosmetics and bleaching creams [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1994 May; 53(5):232–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nevus depigmentosus in India: experience with 50 patients [letter] Dhar S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 10(3):299–300

ETIOLOGY

A novel, antigen–presenting function of melanocytes and its possible relationship to hypopigmentary disorders. Le Poole IC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7284–92

Hypopigmentation, anomalous cerebral dominance and seasonality. London WP. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Dec; 41(6):499–502 (26 ref.)

GENETICS

Bcl–2–deficient mice demonstrate fulminant lymphoid apoptosis, polycystic kidneys, and hypopigmented hair. Veis DJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):229–40

METABOLISM

Nevus depigmentosus systematicus with partial yellow scalp hair due to selective suppression of eumelanogenesis. Fukai K, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):205–8

PATHOLOGY

Hypopigmented mycosis fungoides. Whitmore SE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):476–80

Brown papules and leukoderma in Darier's disease: clinical and histological features. Ohtake N, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):157–9

Sarcoidosis presenting as cutaneous hypopigmentation with repeatedly negative skin biopsies. Alexis JB. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):44–5

[White lentiginosis] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual thresholds in mice: comparison of retinal light damage and hypopigmentation. Hayes JM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):931–8

HYPOPITUITARISM

Acute endocrinopathies during pregnancy. Mastrogiannis DS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;37(1):78–92 (74 ref.)

Recurrence of Pallister–Hall syndrome in two sibs. Thomas HM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Feb;31(2):145–7

Hypopituitarism [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):487] Vance ML. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1651–62 (59 ref.)

[Diabetes insipidus and postpartum anterior hypophyseal insufficiency] Tordjeman N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):549–56 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Haemostatic mechanisms are normal despite increased vascular mortality in hypopituitary adults. Beshyah SA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):449–50

Diagnosis of growth–hormone deficiency in adults [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):206] Hoffman DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1064–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1050–1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1429. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1645–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1646. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):483.

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets and serum immunoglobulins in Sheehan's syndrome and in normal women during the menstrual cycle. López–Karpovitchs X, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):247–53

[The blood lipoprotein spectrum in patients with hypogonadotropic amenorrhea] Krasnova OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(6):49–51 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Modulation of circadian rhythm of blood pressure by cortisol in patients with hypopituitarism. Matsumura K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jan;16(1):55–66

Salt–losing form of 21–hydroxylase deficiency accompanied by hypopituitarism in a boy. Ohzeki T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(2):119–20

Recurrent catatonia in Sheehan's syndrome (a case report). Bhatia MS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;48(2):43, 45

Familial congenital hypopituitarism with central diabetes insipidus. Yagi H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr; 78(4):884–9

Neonatal hypoglycemia caused by hypopituitarism in infants with congenital syphilis. Daaboul JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):983–5

[Iatrogenic rhabdomyolysis and hypothyroidism revealing Sheehan's syndrome (letter)] Robillon JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 2;23(13):628 **(Fre)**

[Muscular toxicity from clofibrate treatment in hypopituitarism: role of SIADH (letter)] Schneider S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):398–9 **(Fre)**

[Isolated ACTH deficiency and primary thyroid insufficiency in an atopic patient: hypophysitis?] Martin–Du Pan RC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 14;124(19):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary crisis and acute renal failure—a case report] Claussen D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refractory vomiting in a 61–year–old patient (clinical conference)] Hartmann CM, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Mar 15; 89(3):136–40 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Familial congenital hypopituitarism with central diabetes insipidus. Yagi H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr; 78(4):884–9

Congenital panhypopituitarism of late onset. Navarro P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 May;17(5):347–50

[Hypopituitarism caused by pituitary stalk transsection syndrome. Pathogenic hypotheses apropos of 7 cases] Despert F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(9):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital panhypopituitarism of late onset. Navarro P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 May;17(5):347–50

Defining growth hormone deficiency in adults: a matter of specificity [comment] Jørgensen JO, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1050–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1064–8.

Lymphocytic hypophysitis: occurrence in two men. Lee JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan;34(1):159–62; discussion 162–3

Victory. Anderson EG. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 1;95(2):27–30

[Idiopathic antehypophyseal insufficiency in the elderly: apropos of 6 cases] Verlet E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;

14(10):965 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroradiologic diagnosis of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal region in children with hypopituitarism] Di Natale B, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):48-52 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Recent progress in the diagnosis and treatment of hypopituitarism] Demura R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct; 51(10):2716-20 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cardiovascular effects of growth hormone replacement therapy in hypopituitary adults. Beshyah SA, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):451-8

The effects of insulin-like growth factor-1 on plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 synthesis and secretion: results from in vitro and in vivo studies. Padayatty SJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):1009-13

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal hypopituitarism: perinatal endocrine and morphological studies in two cases. Heinrichs C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):448-51

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The KIGS demographic study] Albertson-Vikland K. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):68-73 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Case report: postpartum hypopituitarism in a patient with sickle cell trait. Tollin SR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jul; 308(1):35-7 (12 ref.)

Panhypopituitarism caused by solitary parasellar metastasis from lung cancer. Ko JC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):951-3

Giant intrasellar aneurysm presenting with panhypopituitarism and subarachnoid hemorrhage: case report and literature review. Fernández-Real JM, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Mar;72(4):302-6 (27 ref.)

Flexion contractures and hypopituitarism [letter; comment] Diz-Lois F, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Dec;1(8):499. Comment on: Eur J Med 1992 Jun;1(3):187-9.

Post-traumatic hypopituitarism. Majhi D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;91(10):261-2

Panhypopituitarism after cavernous sinus thrombosis [letter] Petty RK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 57(8):1010-1

Hypophyseal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting with clinical panhypopituitarism successfully treated with chemotherapy. Jonkhoff AR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Aug; 17(2):155-8

Lymphocytic hypophysitis causing hypopituitarism and diabetes insipidus, and associated with autoimmune thyroiditis, in a non-pregnant woman. Paja M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar;70(821):220-4

[Hypopituitarism associated with empty sella after steroid pulse therapy in a patient with SLE] Kawano T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Feb;34(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superiority of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) over computerized tomography (CT) in diagnosis of hypopituitarism] Zgliczyński W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43(3):210-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Familial Pallister-Hall syndrome: case report and hormonal evaluation. Sills IN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1; 47(3):321-5

Familial Pallister-Hall syndrome [letter; comment] Sills IN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):170-1. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Dec;123(6):943-6.

IMMUNOLOGY

Antipituitary antibodies in patients with pituitary abnormalities and hormonal deficiency [letter; comment] Maghnie M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun; 40(6):809-10. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 May;38(5):495-500.

METABOLISM

The effect of growth hormone replacement therapy in hypopituitary adults on calcium and bone metabolism. Beshyah SA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar; 40(3):383-91

PATHOLOGY

The anterior pituitary lobe in patients with cystic craniopharyngiomas: three cases of associated lymphocytic hypophysitis. Puchner MJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(1):38-43

Morning glory syndrome in children. Association with endocrine and central nervous system anomalies. Eustis HS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):204-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular and renal effects of growth hormone. Caidahl K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):393-400

Primary adrenal and thyroid insufficiencies associated with hypopituitarism: a diagnostic challenge. Pholsena M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):693-5

[The characteristics of hypophyseal gonadotropic function in patients with hypogonadotropic amenorrhea against a background of pergonal ovulation stimulation] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(4):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Decreased psychological well-being in adult patients with growth hormone deficiency. Rosén T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):111-6

Psychiatric morbidity in adults with hypopituitarism. Lynch S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug;87(8):445-7

URINE

Role of glucocorticoid in excretion of an acute potassium load in patients with Addison's disease and panhypopituitarism. van Buren M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1130-8

HYPOPOTASSEMIA see **HYPOKALEMIA**

HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA see **FACTOR VII DEFICIENCY**

HYPOPROTEINEMIA

see related
PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasma volume regulation: defences against edema formation (with special emphasis on hypoproteinemia). Joles JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(5):399-412 (76 ref.)

Effects of intravenous pentafraction on lung and soft tissue liquid exchange in hypoproteinemic sheep. Conhaim RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1536-43

Effects of hypoproteinemia on the flow and composition of lymph in awake sheep [letter; comment] Renkin EM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jan;47(1):145-50. Comment on: Microvasc Res 1992 Jul;44(1):14-26.

HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Prolonged decrease of prothrombin level caused by rodenticide poisoning. Apropos of 3 cases] Fouilhoux AC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):987 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Provoked hypoprothrombinemia in early diagnosis of alcohol induced lesions of the liver] Figiel E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1-15;46(14-16):256-8 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoprothrombinemia and severe hemorrhage associated with a lupus anticoagulant. Bernini JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):937-9

HYPOSALIVATION see **XEROSTOMIA**

HYPOSENSITIZATION THERAPY see **DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC**

HYPOSPADIAS

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital fistula of the penile urethra. Ritchey ML, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1061-2 (12 ref.)

[Blackfan-Diamond disease with ambiguous genitalia] Bertolani MF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Nov-Dec; 15(6):589-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiologic study of factors associated with hypospadias] Nazer J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Mar;120(3):244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of intrauterine vascular compromise on further development of corpus spongiosum and urethra. Kizilcan F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):26-9

GENETICS

Identification of ring Y chromosome: cytogenetic analysis, Southern blot and fluorescent in situ hybridization. Pezzolo A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(2):121-5

Child with fronto-facio-nasal dysplasia, Hirschsprung's disease and hypospadias. Fryer AE. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Apr;2(2):120-2

Molecular characterization of the androgen receptor gene in boys with hypospadias. Hiort O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May;153(5):317-21

Two brothers with characteristic facial appearance, severe psychomotor retardation, hypospadias, contractures, and other symptoms: a new recessive syndrome? Wolff G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan;31(1):65-7

Autosomal dominant transmission of the Pallister-Hall syndrome [see comments] Topf KF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):943-6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):170-1.

Characterization of two point mutations in the androgen receptor gene of patients with perineoscrotal hypospadia. Kaspar F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 47(1-6):127-35

[Genetic aspects of hypospadias: considerations apropos of 362 cases] Abbate B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb; 16(1):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological characteristics of boys with hypospadias] Purschke C, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(3):175-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Presurgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair. Atallah MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep; 71(3):418-21

A long term review of hypospadias repaired by split preputial flap technique (Harris). Kumar MV, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;47(4):236-40

One-stage repair of hypospadias with a bipaddled preputial island flap. Salinas Velasco VM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;47(4):241-6

Improved Mathieu repair for coronal and distal shaft hypospadias with moderate chordee. de Jong TP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):972-4

Dartos flap: an aid to urethral reconstruction. Motiwala HG. **Br J Urol** 1993 Aug;72(2):260-1

The role of the Mathieu repair as a salvage procedure. Wheeler R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):52-3

Urinary diversion in hypospadias repair. Chen CC. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1057-9

Yoke hypospadias repair. Snow BW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):557-60

Dorsal tunica albuginea plication for hypospadias curvature. Baskin LS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1668-71

Changing concepts of hypospadias curvature lead to more onlay island flap procedures. Baskin LS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):191-6

Distal hypospadias repair without stents: is it better? Buson H, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1059-60

Posterior hypospadias: long-term followup after reconstructive surgery in the male direction. Eberle J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1474-7

Two-stage repair for severe hypospadias. Greenfield SP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):498-501

Can previously relocated penile skin be successfully used for salvage hypospadias repair? Jayanthi VR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):740-3; discussion 743

Long-term followup of bladder mucosa graft for male urethral reconstruction. Kinkead TM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1056-8

Extensive mobilization of the urethral plate and urethra for repair of hypospadias: the modified Barcat technique. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):466-9

One-stage repair of hypospadias: is there no simple method universally applicable to all types of hypospadias? [see comments] Koyanagi T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct; 152(4):1232-7. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1241-2.

Hypospadias: the release of chordee without dividing the urethral plate and onlay island flap (92 cases) [see comments] Mollard P, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1238-40 . Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1241-2.

Onlay island flap urethroplasty for severe hypospadias: a variant of the technique. Perović S, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):711-4

Management of severe hypospadias with a 2-stage repair. Retik AB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):749-51

Meatal based hypospadias repair with the use of a dorsal subcutaneous flap to prevent urethrocutaneous fistula. Retik AB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1229-31

Hypospadias [editorial; comment] Rushton HG. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1241-2. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1232-7. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1238-40.

Repair of the complications of hypospadias surgery. Secrest CL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1415-8

Tubularized, incised plate urethroplasty for distal hypospadias. Snodgrass W. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):464-5

Repair of hypospadias complications using the meatal based flap urethroplasty. Teague JL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb; 151(2):470-2

Isograft bladder mucosal transplantation for hypospadias repair in identical twins. Weiss RE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1884-5

Complex urethral reconstruction. Angermeier KW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):567-81 (16 ref.)

Correction of distal hypospadias: ventral adaption of the prepuce and meatal advancement. Persson-Jünemann C, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(4):216-9

Simplified postoperative management of hypospadias repair. Burbige KA. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):719-21

[Treatment of hypospadias with a transverse preputial pediculated flap] Chalouhi E, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992; 40(4):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Buccal mucosa free graft for severe hypospadias repair] Gonzálvez Piñera J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jan;7(1):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPOSTASIS, GENETIC

HYPOSTASIS, GENETIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

HYPOTENSION

BLOOD

Corticotropin responses to hypoglycemia and hypotension during ovine pregnancy. Keller-Wood M. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R180–7

Vasopressin response to hyperosmolality and hypotension during ovine pregnancy. Keller-Wood M. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R188–93

Vasoactive agents and blood pressure regulation in sequential ultrafiltration and hemodialysis. Odar-Cederlöf I, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;16(9):662–9

Plasma prostacyclin and thromboxane concentrations in 160 normotensive, hypotensive, and preeclamptic patients during pregnancy, delivery, and the post partum period. Goeschen K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(6):481–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral edema formation in dogs following hypotension induced with isoflurane and labetalol. Bendo AA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1993;44(3):103–9

Recurrent hypotension immediately after seizures in nortriptyline overdose. Lipper B, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):452–3

Extracorporeal circulation in the management of severe tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Williams JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):456–8

Neonatal adrenergic blockade following single dose maternal labetalol administration. Klarr JM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):91–3

Selective enhancement in SHR of hypotension and bradycardia caused by NTS-injected serotonin. Okada M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R599–605

Intravascular administration of polymerized gelatin versus isotonic saline for prevention of spinal-induced hypotension. Baraka AS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb; 78(2):301–5

Are hypotension and rash after atracurium really caused by histamine release? Doenicke A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):967–72

Hemodynamic effects of propofol: data from over 25,000 patients. Hug CC Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4 Suppl):S21–9

Intravenous fluid preload in the prevention of spinal block-induced hypotension in parturients [letter; comment] Bassell GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):702–3; discusssion 703–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):262–9.

Intravenous fluid preload in the prevention of spinal block-induced hypotension in parturients [letter; comment] Birnbach DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):701, 703–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):262–9.

Influence of chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on anesthetic induction. Coriat P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):299–307

Hypotension after indigo carmine [letter; comment] Fairley HB. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1454. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):378–81.

Cause of hypotension after isolated limb perfusion with tumor necrosis factor [letter; comment] Wertheimer BM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):961–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Dec;79(6):1433–7.

An unusual case of severe griseofulvin-alcohol interaction. Fett DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):95–7

Safety of prehospital nitroglycerin. Wuerz R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):31–6

The incidence of first-dose hypotension with quinapril in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Maclean D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep-Oct;47(5):234–6

Severe hypotension and fetal distress following sublingual administration of nifedipine to a patient with severe pregnancy induced hypertension at 33 weeks. Impey L. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Oct;100(10):959–61

Accidental total spinal block (1) [letter; comment] Fortuna A. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):684–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Dec;39(10):1058–60.

The role of vasopressors in the management of hypotension induced by spinal and epidural anaesthesia. Morgan P. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):404–13 (80 ref.)

Severe hypotension associated with combined lithium and chlorpromazine therapy: a case report and a review. Byrne A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;39(5):294–6 (17 ref.)

Transmigration routes and a delayed systemic hypotension in rats after intraperitoneal injection of endotoxin from Escherichia coli. Sugimoto K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov; 41(3):185–96

Abrupt complement activation and transient neutropenia in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with streptokinase. Frangi D, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan; 89(1):76–80

Hypotension and dobutamine stress echocardiography [letter] Pontillo D, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2459–60

Is endotoxin-induced hypotension related to nitric oxide formation? Preiser JC, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(1):10–8

Phospholipase A2-induced hypotension in the rat and its pharmacological modulation. Cicala C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1197–202

C1-inhibitor substitution therapy in septic shock and in the vascular leak syndrome induced by high doses of interleukin-2 [see comments] Hack CE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S19–28 (145 ref.). Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(3):242.

Intraoperative hypotension in a patient treated with terazosin, a new alpha-adrenergic receptor antagonist [letter] Gregoretti S. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):170–1

Toxic effects of diltiazem in a patient with chronic renal failure. Patel R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 34(3):273–4

Precipitous hypotension after nifedipine in pheochromocytoma: report of 2 cases. Tantawanichpisal D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76(1):56–9

Alcohol ingestion lowers supine blood pressure, causes splanchnic vasodilatation and worsens postural hypotension in primary autonomic failure. Chaudhuri KR, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jan;241(3):145–52

Use of topical sodium nitroprusside to relieve perioperative spasm of the internal mammary artery: a word of caution [letter; comment] Tatar H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):387. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):465–8.

Preferential hindquarter vasodilation in the hypotension induced by GABA injection into the cisterna magna of conscious rats. Takemoto Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(4):561–5

A hypotensive and bradycardic action of gamma 2-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (gamma 2-MSH) microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. De Wildt DJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):50–6

Erythromycin-associated hypotension. Dan M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug;12(8):692

Cardiac toxicity associated with intravenous erythromycin lactobionate: two case reports and a review of the literature [see comments] Farrar HC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug;12(8):688–91 (27 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Feb;13(2):164–7.

Anesthesia, premature infants, and hypotension [letter; comment] Setzer N. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):870. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Nov;92(5):715–7.

Epidural blood flow during prostaglandin E1 or trimethaphan induced hypotension. Abe K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Apr; 50(4):199–202

Hypotension associated with spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter] Rocke DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul; 83(7):540

CART and logistic regression analyses of risk factors for first dose hypotension by an ACE-inhibitor. Hasford J, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep-Oct;48(5):479–82

Severe hypotension, bronchospasm, and urticaria from intravenous indigo carmine. Naitoh J, et al. **Urology** 1994 Aug;44(2):271–2

[Hypotension, hypoglycemia and hypouricemia recorded after repeated administration of aqueous leaf extract of Olea europaea L.] Fehri B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Mar-Apr; 49(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of preventing hypotension with H1/H2 antagonists before protamine administration (see comments)] Behne M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Apr;21(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Apr;21(2):79–80. **(Ger)**

[Is blockade of histamine receptors before protamine administration of value? (editorial; comment)] Doenicke A. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Apr;21(2):79–80. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Apr;21(2):81–5. **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of a single dose of propofol in coronary patients with good ventricular function] Pensado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May-Jun; 41(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nocturnal arterial hypotension and its role in optic nerve head and ocular ischemic disorders. Hayreh SS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):603–24

Anemia and hypotension as contributors to perioperative loss of vision. Brown RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan; 80(1):222–6

Human urinary trypsin inhibitor, urinastatin, prevents pancreatic injuries induced by pancreaticobiliary duct obstruction with cerulein stimulation and systemic hypotension in the rat. Hirano T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec;128(12):1322–9; discussion 1329

Low blood pressure and depression in older men: a population based study. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):446–9

Delayed parkinsonism associated with hypotension in a child undergoing open-heart surgery. Straussberg R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Nov;35(11):1011–4

Delayed post-anoxic encephalopathy without relation to carbon monoxide poisoning. Mizutani T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):430–3

The effect of postprandial hypotension on rehabilitation of the frail elderly with cerebrovascular disease. Farnsworth TA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):77–84

Hypotensive infarction of the spinal cord. Singh U, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):314–22

Hypotensive symmetrical hemorrhagic necrosis of the basal ganglia and brain stem. Ng HK. **Pathology** 1994 Jan; 26(1):23–7

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of combined amrinone and glucagon therapy to glucagon alone for cardiovascular depression associated with propranolol toxicity in a canine model. Love JN, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):360–3

A national database for the management of acute disease? [letter; comment] Manners JM. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun; 49(6):553. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Dec;48(12):1103–4.

Methylene blue reverses endotoxin-induced hypotension. Keaney JF Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun;74(6):1121–5

Randomized trial comparing dopamine and dobutamine in preterm infants. Greenough A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):925–7

Blood pressure in low birth weight infants after dexamethasone [letter; comment] Rosenfeld CR. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):302. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1993 Apr;152(4):354–6.

Arginine vasopressin potentiates methyldopa induced hypotension in anesthetized Wistar rats [letter] Tyagi MG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):167–8

C1-inhibitor substitution therapy in septic shock and in the vascular leak syndrome induced by high doses of interleukin-2 [see comments] Hack CE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S19–28 (145 ref.). Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(3):242.

Treatment of postprandial hypotension with selective alpha 1 and beta 1 adrenergic agonists. Hirayama M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Nov;45(2):149–54

Effect of phenylephrine bolus administration on left ventricular function during postural hypotension in anesthetized patients. Goertz AW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):408–13

Ketanserin's sympatholytic and serotonin2-receptor blocking actions precede the hypotensive effects. Egan BM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jan;8(1):59–64

Randomized, blind trial of dopamine versus dobutamine for treatment of hypotension in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Klarr JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):117–22

Glucocorticoid-responsive hypotension in extremely low birth weight newborns [see comments] Helbock HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):715–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 May;93(5):870. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):135–6.

Glucocorticoid-responsive hypotension in extremely low birth weight newborns [letter; comment] Reynolds JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):135–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Nov;92(5):715–7.

The antagonistic effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) on opioid effects in cardiovascular activities was mediated by CCK-B receptor. Mei L, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jul;36(7):817–23

[Blood flow in the umbilical artery in maternal hypotension and after therapy with Pholedrine longo--a Doppler ultrasound study] Scheler C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;197(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differential treatment of patients with neurocirculatory dystonia depending on the type of hemodynamic disorders] Tatarintsev AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phytotherapy in arterial hypotension (notes for the physician)] **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2–3):8, 26, 46 passim **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and significance of ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation in the absence of hypotension or heart failure in acute myocardial infarction treated with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator: results from the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Phase II trial. Berger PB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 22(7):1773–9

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with primary hypotension] Tsuboi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:251–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Carotid sinus syndrome secondary to iatrogenic dissection of the carotid artery [letter; comment] Smith JK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):193. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):818–20.

Imipramine-provoked paradoxical pheochromocytoma crisis: a case of cardiogenic shock. Ferguson KL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):190–2 (18 ref.)

Life-threatening hypotension associated with emergency intubation and the initiation of mechanical ventilation. Franklin C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):425–8

Cardiac tamponade: a covert source of hypotension after minor blunt chest trauma [letter] Ombrellaro M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):507–9

Refractory hypotension associated with hypocalcemia and renal disease. Ghent S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar; 23(3):430–2

Role of vagal afferents in hypotension induced by venous air embolism. Aibiki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R790–5

Mechanisms of angiotensin-induced hypotension and bradycardia in the medial solitary tract nucleus. Fow JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H259–66

When hypotension during laparoscopic cholecystectomy indicates termination of the laparoscopy [letter; comment] Tabboush ZS. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):195–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 May;76(5):1120–33.

Sequential combined spinal epidural block versus spinal block for cesarean section: effects on maternal hypotension and neurobehavioral function of the newborn. Thorén T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1087–92

Perioperative recognition, management, and pathologic diagnosis of transfusion-related acute lung injury. Florell SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):508–10

Autonomic reflex dysfunction in patients presenting for elective surgery is associated with hypotension after anesthesia induction. Latson TW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):326–37

Outcome of cardiovascular collapse in pediatric blunt trauma. Hazinski MF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1229–35

Systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve after valve repair without an annular ring. Kupferschmid JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):484–6

Risk of hypotension during apnea testing. Jeret JS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jun;51(6):595–9

Role of plasma catecholamines, autonomic, and left ventricular function in normotensive and hypotension prone dialysis patients. Lin YF, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):946–53

Muirhead's syndrome—a syndrome of medullipin dependent hypotension [editorial; comment] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct;1(3):131. Comment on: Blood Press 1992 Oct;1(3):132–4. Comment on: Blood Press 1992 Oct;1(3):138–48.

An alternate road [see comments] Muirhead EE. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct;1(3):132–4. Comment in: Blood Press 1992 Oct;1(3):131.

Persistent hypotension associated with hypermedullipinemia: a new syndrome [see comments] Muirhead EE, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct;1(3):138–48. Comment in: Blood Press 1992 Oct;1(3):131.

Lipomedullipinoma and Muirhead's syndrome [editorial] Swales JD. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):164–5

Dialysis-induced hypotension: a fresh look at pathophysiology [editorial] Zucchelli P, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(2):85–98 (52 ref.)

Muirhead's syndrome and medullipin. A new syndrome and a unique hypotensive agent [editorial] Swales JD. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep;70(3):211

Problems in diagnosis and management of hypovolaemia in spinal injury. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):224–5

Reversible hypotension following pulmonary embolism in a 33-year-old woman with hypothyroidism and vitiligo. Kollef MH. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1889–91

Myocardial and cerebral hemodynamics during tachyarrhythmia-induced hypotension in the rat. Hagendorff A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):400–10

Vasodepressor reaction induced by inferior vena cava occlusion and isoproterenol in the rat. Role of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Waxman MB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2401–11

Sciatic nerve stimulation induces hypotension but not renal or lumbar sympathoinhibition in hypertensive Dahl rats. Kenney MJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):163–8

The venous system and dialysis-associated hypotension. Kooman JP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:99–105 (7 ref.)

Refractory hypotension after heart attack. Frierson JH, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Feb 15;29(2):111–2

Refractory hypotension during warfarin therapy. LeMense GP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Mar 15;29(3):121, 124

Postexercise hypotension. Key features, mechanisms, and clinical significance [see comments] Kenney MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):653–64 (100 ref.). Comment in: Hypertension 1994 May;23(5):677–8.

Postexercise hypotension [letter; comment] Piepoli M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):677–8. Comment on: Hypertension 1993 Nov;22(5):653–64.

Human tissue kallikrein induces hypotension in transgenic mice. Wang J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb;23(2):236–43

Prevention of hypovolemia-induced hypotension during hemodialysis by means of an optical reflection method. De Vries JP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;17(4):209–14

Acute adrenal insufficiency resulting from adrenal hemorrhage as indicated by post-operative hypotension. Szalados JE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):216–8

Postprandial hypotension in 499 elderly persons in a long-term health care facility. Aronow WS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep;42(9):930–2

Tolerance of hemodialysis: a randomized prospective trial of high-flux versus conventional high-efficiency hemodialysis. Collins DM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):148–54

Hypotension during cemented arthroplasty [letter; comment] McCaskie AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar; 76(2):336–7. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Sep;75(5):715–23.

Intraoperative hypotension due to unrecognized bleeding from a continuous spinal catheter site. Connelly NR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6):497–9

Carotid sinus syndrome in parapharyngeal tumours. Richardson HC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct; 107(10):955–6

A woman with syncope and hypotension. Sandidge DR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):293

Vasoplegic syndrome: a new dilemma [letter] Gomes WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):942–3

Cerebrovascular dysautoregulation syndrome complex—brain hypoperfusion precedes hypotension and cardiac asystole. Njemanze PC. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Apr; 58(4):293–7

Acute hypotension and shock: an unusual complication of extreme hyperkalaemia. Martinez-Vea A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):431–2

The mechanism of intradialytic hypotension in diabetic patients. Nakamoto M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr; 36(4):374–81

The Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in leptospirosis. Vaughan C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb;70(820):118–21

Supraventricular tachycardia in a parturient under spinal anesthesia. Gajraj NM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug; 18(4):261–3

Transurethral resection syndrome from extravascular absorption of irrigating fluid. Hahn RG. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):387–94

Delayed postoperative paraplegia with hypotension in adult revision scoliosis surgery. Taylor BA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):470–4

[Susceptibility to hypotension and hypoglycemia in a 34-year-old patient with type I diabetes mellitus] Martin S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jun;35(6):568–71 **(Ger)**

[Does an exercise-induced hypotensive response have any significance?] Rozen B, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1; 126(9):533–5 (11 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Hypotension following maximum physical exercise. Evaluation of hemodynamic and humoral mechanisms] Piepoli M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Oct; 41(10):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cause of hypotension during spinal anesthesia—the relation between the level of anesthesia and the hypotension] Shiroyama K, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of marrow harvesting for transplantation] Sakamaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan;35(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postprandial hypotension in Parkinson's disease—the incidence and risk factor] Nozaki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Nov;33(11):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute syndrome of intracranial hypotension with cerebral coma after drinking of a glass of undiluted glycerol by a patient with gastrojejunostomy after partial gastrectomy] **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):933–4 **(Pol)**

[Autonomic dysfunction in chronic hypotension associated with uremia] Esforzado Armengol N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 5;102(8):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac-trigeminal reflex during compression of the Gasserian ganglion (letter)] Añez C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):42–3 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of neurocardiogenic syncope [letter] Cooper CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):205

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of trauma, duration of hypotension, and resuscitation regimen on cellular immunity after hemorrhagic shock [see comments] Schmand JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul; 22(7):1076–83. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;22(7):1069–70.

METABOLISM

Role of adenosine in noradrenergic neurotransmission during hemorrhagic hypotension. Jackson EK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):589–94

MORTALITY

Outcome of cardiovascular collapse in pediatric blunt trauma. Hazinski MF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1229–35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early and late systemic hypotension as a frequent and fundamental source of cerebral ischemia following severe brain injury in the Traumatic Coma Data Bank. Chesnut RM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;59:121–5

Effects of haemorrhagic hypotension on carotid chemosensory discharge in the kitten. Bairam A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar;83(3):236–40

Is low blood pressure in elderly people just a consequence of heart disease and frailty? Busby WJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jan;23(1):69–74

Salvage of vision after hypotension-induced ischemic optic neuropathy. Connolly SE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):235–42

Role of vagal afferents in hypotension induced by venous air embolism. Aibiki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R790–5

Attenuation of postexertional hypotension by cardiac afferent blockade. Collins HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1179–83

Changes in the neural drive to abdominal expiratory muscles in hemorrhagic hypotension. Fregosi RF. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2423–9

Effect of local change in O2 saturation of hemoglobin on cerebral vasodilation from hypoxia and hypotension. Wei EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1439–43

Adrenergic regulation of renin secretion and renal hemodynamics during deliberate hypotension in humans. Zayas VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F686–92

The effect of two levels of hypotension on intraoperative blood loss during total hip arthroplasty performed under epidural anesthesia [letter; comment] Oxorn D. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1083–4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Mar;76(3):580–4.

Effects of hemorrhage on regional cerebral blood flow in awake and in isoflurane-anesthetized rats. Chi OZ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;326:22–32

Coronary vascular function after hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs. Parker JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Oct;41(2):119–29

Myocardial and cerebral hemodynamics during tachyarrhythmia-induced hypotension in the rat. Hagendorff A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):400–10

Prolonged absence of ovarian hormones in the ewe reduces the adrenocorticotropin response to hypotension, but not to hypoglycemia or corticotropin-releasing factors. Pecins-Thompson M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):678–84

Decrease in the reactivity of locus coeruleus neurons to hypotension after an increase in their tyrosine hydroxylase content: a subregional in vivo voltammetry study in the rat. Vachette C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Mar 1;5(3):261–8

Mechanisms of hypotension in iminoctadine poisoning: pharmacological analysis in rats. Koyama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2–3):151–5

Renal vascular and sympathetic nerve responses to hypotension induced by platelet-activating factor in anesthetized dogs. Matsuda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):341–7

Participation of nitric oxide in mouse anaphylactic hypotension. Osada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):347–50

Neural effects on renal blood flow during acute hypotension vary with antihypertensive drugs. Takishita S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I97–101

Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation enhances coronary thrombolysis induced by intravenous administration of a thrombolytic agent. Prewitt RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):794–8

Sulfide toxicity: mechanical ventilation and hypotension determine survival rate and brain necrosis. Baldelli RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1348–53

Contribution of vasopressin to blood pressure regulation during hypovolemic hypotension in humans. Hirsch AT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1984–8

Neurohumoral regulation of the pulmonary circulation during circulatory hypotension in conscious dogs. Peterson WP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1675–82

Persistent peripheral vasodilation and sympathetic activity in hypotension after maximal exercise. Piepoli M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1807–14

Postreperfusion syndrome: hypotension after reperfusion of the transplanted liver. Aggarwal S, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;8(3):154–60

The influence of thermoregulatory mechanisms on post-exercise hypotension in humans. Franklin PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:231–41

A diminished aortic-cardiac reflex during hypotension in aerobically fit young men. Shi X, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):1024–30

Effects of acute hypotensive hemorrhage on arginine vasopressin gene transcription in the rat brain. Shoji M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Dec;58(6):630–6

Corticotropin-releasing factor in the locus coeruleus mediates EEG activation associated with hypotensive stress. Page ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24; 164(1–2):81–4

Evidence for adaptive autoregulatory displacement in hypotensive cortical territories adjacent to arteriovenous malformations. Columbia University AVM Study Project. Young WL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):601–10; discussion 610–11

Cerebral vascular response to hemorrhagic hypotension in newborn lambs: the influence of developing anemia. O'Neill JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;205(2):132–9

Cerebral ischemic attack caused by postprandial hypotension. Kamata T, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):511–3

[Hearing loss caused by nocturnal hypotension? (comment)] Ehrenberger K. **HNO** 1993 Sep;41(9):A24. Comment on: HNO 1993 Sep;41(9):436–9. **(Ger)**

[Acute hearing loss caused by arterial hypotension (see comments)] Ross UH, et al. **HNO** 1993 Sep;41(9):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Sep;41(9):A24. **(Ger)**

[Changes in the efficacy of vasoconstrictor stimuli in acute and chronic hypotension in the microcirculatory bed of rat skeletal muscle] Timkina MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of prophylactic angiotensin II versus ephedrine infusion for prevention of maternal hypotension during spinal anesthesia. Ramin SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):734–9

The influence of the H1 and H2 receptor antagonists, terfenadine and ranitidine on the hypotensive and gastric pH effects of the histamine releasing drugs, morphine and tubocurarine. Treuren BC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep; 48(9):758–62

Intravascular administration of polymerized gelatin versus isotonic saline for prevention of spinal-induced hypotension. Baraka AS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb; 78(2):301–5

Intrathecal cholinergic agonists lessen bupivacaine spinal-block-induced hypotension in rats. Carp H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):112–6

Intravenous fluid preload in the prevention of spinal block-induced hypotension in parturients [letter; comment] Bassell GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):702–3; discusssion 703–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):262–9.

Intravenous fluid preload in the prevention of spinal block-induced hypotension in parturients [letter; comment] Birnbach DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):701, 703–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):262–9.

Ephedrine remains the vasopressor of choice for treatment of hypotension during ritodrine infusion and epidural anesthesia. McGrath JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May; 80(5):1073–81; discussion 28A

Hypotension during subarachnoid anaesthesia: haemodynamic analysis of three treatments. Critchley LA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):151–5

The role of vasopressors in the management of hypotension induced by spinal and epidural anaesthesia. Morgan P. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):404–13 (80 ref.)

N-Acetylserotonin prevents the hypotension induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharides in the rat. Klemm P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):R9–10

Prevention of hypotension following spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Rout CC, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Spring;32(2):117–35 (53 ref.)

NG-methyl-L-arginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide formation, reverses IL-2-mediated hypotension in dogs. Kilbourn RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1130–7

Administration of intravenous calcium before verapamil to prevent hypotension in elderly patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Miyagawa K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):273–9

Rapid resuscitation in severe head injury. Wilden JN. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1378

[Prevention and treatment of hypotension during spinal anesthesia] Veroli P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(6):603–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysautonomia and anesthesia (letter)] Sala X, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May-Jun;41(3):192–3 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Extracorporeal circulation in the management of severe tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Williams JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):456–8

Randomised controlled trial of plasma protein fraction versus dopamine in hypotensive very low birthweight infants. Gill AB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):284–7

A prospective randomized trial evaluating colloid versus crystalloid resuscitation in the treatment of the vascular leak syndrome associated with interleukin-2 therapy. Pockaj BA, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan;15(1):22–8

Correction of intradialytic hypotension: role of bicarbonate dialysis and erythropoietin use [letter] Neves PL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):112

[Inhibitory effect of mouse antiendotoxin monoclonal antibody (E5) on hypotension induced by endotoxin and TNF-alpha] Inada K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Hypotensive shock syndrome associated with acute Babesia canis infection in a dog. Freeman MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):94–6

HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED

Moderate induced hypotension provides satisfactory operating conditions in maxillofacial surgery. Schindler I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):384–7

Effects of induced hypotension on arterial blood-gases under spontaneous breathing. Yamakage M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):368–71

Sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension: haemodynamic response and dose requirements during propofol or halothane anaesthesia. Abdulatif M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):155–60

A selective adenosine A1 receptor antagonist attenuates renal dysfunction during controlled hypotension with adenosine in rats. Barrett RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):460–5

The effect of adenosine-induced hypotension on systemic and splanchnic hemodynamics during halothane or sevoflurane anesthesia in the rat. Crawford MW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):159–67

Oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide elimination during controlled hypotension induced by prostaglandin E1 or nitroglycerin. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr; 72(4):439–42

Clonidine premedication for induced hypotension with total intravenous anaesthesia for middle ear microsurgery [letter] Maroof M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):164–5

The prevalence of deep venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty with hypotensive epidural anesthesia. Lieberman JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar; 76(3):341–8

Hypotensive anaesthesia for spine surgery—nitroglycerin vs halothane. Kadam PP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan-Mar; 39(1):26–8

Combination of acute normovolemic hemodilution and deliberate hypotensive anesthesia [letter; comment] Bernard JM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1560–1. Comment on: Spine 1992 Aug;17(8):867–73.

[Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in controlled hypotension during spinal surgery] Cundrle I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 16;133(10):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urapidil in intraoperative continuous infusion] Maestrone C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;59(7-8):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of adenosine-induced hypotension on myocardial metabolism] Asada M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Apr; 43(4):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hypotensive drugs on the function of red blood cell] Shigihara A. **Masui** 1994 Feb;43(2):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial metabolism, oxygen demand and oxygen supply during prostaglandin E1 induced hypotension] Suzuki H, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypotension controlled with ATP in orthopedic surgery: incidence of atrio-ventricular conduction disorders] Coli A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;60(1-2):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Vital organ blood flow during deliberate hypotension in dogs. Kick O, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):737–42

Comparison of propofol with enflurane during hypotensive anaesthesia for middle ear surgery. Bembridge JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):895–7

Epidural blood flow during prostaglandin E1 or trimethaphan induced hypotension. Abe K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Nov; 49(5):873–6

HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC

Orthostatic hypotension [editorial] Devlin JG. **Ir Med J** 1993 Sep-Oct;86(5):142–3

Orthostatic hypotension in patients, bed rest subjects, and astronauts. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May; 34(5):403–17 (38 ref.)

Supine hypotensive syndrome. Kinsella SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):774–88 (100 ref.)

[Orthostatic hypotension. Case report of the Bradbury-Eggleston syndrome] Bagatin J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Sep-Oct;115(9-10):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Effects of sodium salts on plasma renin activity and norepinephrine response to orthostasis in salt-sensitive normotensive subjects. Sharma AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;6(9):780–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Can severe cardiorespiratory dysregulation induced by clozapine monotherapy be predicted? Bredbacka PE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Fall;8(3):205–6

Midodrine for TCA-induced orthostatic hypotension [letter] Maskall DD, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Nov; 18(5):276–7

Tricyclic-induced orthostatic hypotension. Significant difference in depressed and non-depressed states. Constantino EA, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Jul; 26(4):125–7

[Drug induced orthostatic hypotension] Hugues FC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthostatic hypotension with syncope—a problem of hypertensive therapy in the aged] Trenkwalder P, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jul-Aug;26(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Investigation of 'syncope' [letter; comment] [see comments] D'Costa DF. **Age Ageing** 1993 Sep;22(5):391. Comment on: Age Ageing 1993 Jan;22(1):53–8. Comment in: Age Ageing 1994 Mar;23(2):169–70.

Investigation of 'syncope' [letter; comment] Kenny RA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar;23(2):169–70. Comment on: Age Ageing 1993 Sep;22(5):391.

Naloxone does not prevent vasovagal syncope during simulated orthostasis in humans. Smith ML, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Oct;45(1):1–9

Mechanisms of vasovagal syncope: relevance to postflight orthostatic intolerance. Smith ML. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):460–5 (42 ref.)

The frequency of orthostatic hypotension in elderly patients with essential hypertension, isolated systolic hypertension and borderline hypertension. Masuo K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S306–7

[Diagnostic value of the tilt test in the evaluation of syncope of unknown origin. Preliminary results] Hachul D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jan;62(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Defining the positive tilt test: a study of healthy adults with moderate acute blood loss [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1994 Aug;24(2):223] Witting MD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1320–3

[Etiological diagnosis of syncope by the inclination test. How to determine positivity of the test? (letter)] Ambrosi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 20;22(36):1836 **(Fre)**

[Etiological aspects of orthostatic hypotension] Blétry O. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):430–7 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of investigating orthostatic hypotension] Raphael JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):427–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further study of Schellong testing in 152 young females] Nozawa I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Dec; 96(12):2024–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diltiazem for tachycardiac orthostatic hypotension in NIDDM [letter] Aizawa T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec; 16(12):1628–30

Lack of yohimbine effect on ambulatory blood pressure recording: a double-blind cross-over trial in parkinsonians with orthostatic hypotension. Senard JM, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(8):465–70

A comparison of postspace-flight orthostatic intolerance to vasovagal syncope and autonomic failure and the potential use of the alpha agonist midodrine for these conditions. Piwinski SE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):466–71 (24 ref.)

[Effect of veinotonyl 75 on the capillary permeability test using technetium albumin in cyclic orthostatic edemas] Behar A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct-Dec;46(4):721–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The Bergen Blood Pressure Study. Estimated prevalence of postural hypotension is influenced by the alerting reaction to blood pressure measurement. Mo R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):171–6

ETIOLOGY

Defining the positive tilt test: a study of healthy adults with moderate acute blood loss [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1994 Aug;24(2):223] Witting MD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1320–3

Causes of chronic orthostatic hypotension. Robertson D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 25;154(14):1620–4

Exercise induced vasodepressor syncope. Sneddon JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):554–7

Pure autonomic failure: a new case with clinical, biochemical, and necropsy data. van Ingelghem E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):745–7

[Orthostatic hypotension revealing HIV infection (letter)] Grange C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 6;22(34):1748 **(Fre)**

[Etiological aspects of orthostatic hypotension] Blétry O. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):430–7 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of investigating orthostatic hypotension] Raphael JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):427–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient severe orthostatic hypotension and hematoma of the pontine tegmentum] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(8-9):468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure in orthostatic hypotension of Parkinson disease] Senard JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(10):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Orthostatic tolerance and autonomous nervous functions before and after 20-days bed rest. Haruna Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;616:71–81

Autonomic functions and orthostatic responses 24 h after acute intense exercise in paraplegic subjects. Engelke KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1189–96

Abnormalities in the renal and vascular responses to LBNP in humans with early diabetes. Miller JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R442–50

Predicting orthostatic intolerance: physics or physiology? Ludwig DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May; 65(5):404–11

Cortical blood flow during head-up postural change in subjects with orthostatic hypotension. Passant U, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):311–8

Is there a relationship between supine systemic blood pressure and orthostatic hypotension in the elderly? Vargas E, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):345–9

Relationship between arterial blood pressure disturbances and

alpha adrenoceptor density. Galinier M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 May;16(3):373–89

Neurally mediated syncope with an update on indications and usefulness of head–upright tilt table testing and pharmacologic therapy. Kosinski DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;9(1):53–64 (96 ref.)

Investigation and treatment of autonomic circulatory failure. Wieling W, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug; 6(4):537–43 (60 ref.)

Head–up tilt and hemodynamic changes during orthostatic hypotension in patients with supine hypertension. Schutzman J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):454–61

Mechanisms of orthostatic hypotension in progressive autonomic failure. Agarwal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):531–2

Heart rate variability to monitor autonomic nervous system activity during orthostatic stress. Butler GC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):558–62 (46 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to standing: effect of hydration. Frey MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):387–93

Use of lower body negative pressure to assess changes in heart rate response to orthostatic–like stress during 17 weeks of bed rest. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):563–70

Variation in color and blood flow of the forearm skin during orthostatic maneuver. Takiwaki H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):226–30

Adrenoceptor regulation in orthostatic hypotension during autonomic failure. Senard JM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Oct;14(10):349–51 (27 ref.)

[Effect of veinotonyl 75 on the capillary permeability test using technetium albumin in cyclic orthostatic edemas] Behar A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):721–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthostatic hypotension] Robertson D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):255–61 **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vasovagal syncope: current concepts in diagnosis and treatment. Samoil D, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May–Jun; 2(3):247–9

Autogenic–feedback training: a potential treatment for orthostatic intolerance in aerospace crews. Cowings PS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):599–608

Use of lower body negative pressure to counter symptoms of orthostatic intolerance in patients, bed rest subjects, and astronauts. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 33(11):1071–85 (50 ref.)

THERAPY

Management of orthostatic hypotension. Stumpf JL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 1;51(5):648–60; quiz 697–8 (109 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cerebral autoregulation in orthostatic hypotension. A transcranial Doppler study. Lagi A, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Sep; 25(9):1771–5

HYPOTENSION, POSTURAL see **HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC**

HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR

DRUG EFFECTS

[The enzymatic activity of the neurosecretory nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus in exposure of the body to organophosphorus compounds] Shamsieva NK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The enzymatic activity of the neurosecretory nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus in exposure of the body to organophosphorus compounds] Shamsieva NK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Coronary vasoconstrictor pathway from anterior hypothalamus includes neurons in RVLM. Goodson AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1311–7

Monoamine activity in anterior hypothalamus of guinea pig pups separated from their mothers. Harvey AT, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):171–6

Effects of peripheral cytokine injections on multiple unit activity in the anterior hypothalamic area of the mouse. Bartholomew SA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Dec; 7(4):301–16

Differences in the ovulatory response to unilateral lesions in the preoptic or anterior hypothalamic area performed on each day of the estrous cycle of adult rats. Morán JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(6):663–8

HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, LATERAL

CHEMISTRY

Prolactin immunoreactive neurons of the rat lateral hypothalamus: immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. Griffond B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28; 635(1–2):179–86

CYTOLOGY

Colocalization of prolactin– and dynorphin–like substances in a neuronal population of the rat lateral hypothalamus. Griffond B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):91–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Catalepsy induced by muscimol infused into the hypothalamus can be sensitized and is modulated by ovarian steroids. McCarthy MM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug;107(4):669–77

Lack of sensitization or tolerance to the facilitating effect of ventral tegmental area morphine on lateral hypothalamic brain stimulation reward. Bauco P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):303–8

Intra–ventromedial hypothalamic injection of cholinergic agents induces rapid hyperglycemia, hyperlactatemia and gluconeogenesis activation in fed, conscious rats. Brito NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):339–42

Glucagon injected in the lateral hypothalamus stimulates sympathetic activity and suppresses monoamine metabolism. Shimizu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10; 630(1–2):95–100

Renal sodium handling after noradrenergic stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area in rats. Gontijo JA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(9):937–42

Sensitivity of dopamine receptors in the lateral hypothalamus is altered in 6–hydroxydopamine treated rats. Willis GL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):199–207

Effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and phorbol ester on dopamine release from dispersed rat tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):839–44

Facilitation of self–stimulation of ventral tegmentum by microinjection of opioid receptor subtype agonists. Singh J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):627–31

METABOLISM

Projections from ventrolateral hypothalamic neurons containing progestin receptor– and substance P–immunoreactivity to specific forebrain and midbrain areas in female guinea pigs. Ricciardi KH, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr;6(2):135–44

Induction of Fos–immunoreactivity in prolactin–like containing neurons of the rat lateral hypothalamus after insulin treatment. Bahjaoui–Bouhaddi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):11–5

Evidence for the expression of dynorphin gene in the prolactin–immunoreactive neurons of the rat lateral hypothalamus. Griffond B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):89–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of lateral hypothalamus on fluid, electrolyte, and cardiovascular responses to activation of the MSA. Haibara AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R496–502

Gastric damage and body weight loss in LHA–lesioned rats: effects of cytoprotective geranylgeranylacetone. Namiki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R503–9

The relationship between self–stimulation and sniffing in rats: does a common brain system mediate these behaviors? Ikemoto S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;61(2):143–62

Where does damage lead to enhanced food aversion: the ventral pallidum/substantia innominata or lateral hypothalamus? [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):355] Cromwell HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):1–10

N–methyl–D–aspartic acid–induced lesions of the nucleus accumbens and/or ventral pallidum fail to attenuate lateral hypothalamic self–stimulation reward. Johnson PI, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):73–84

The role of multiple opioid receptors in the maintenance of stimulation–induced feeding. Papadouka V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):42–8

The lateral hypothalamus: a primary site mediating excitatory amino acid–elicited eating. Stanley BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):41–9

Unilateral damage to the ventral tegmental area facilitates feeding induced by stimulation of the contralateral ventral tegmental area. Trojniar W, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4; 641(2):333–40

The tuberomammillary nucleus region as a reinforcement inhibiting substrate: facilitation of ipsihypothalamic self–stimulation by unilateral ibotenic acid lesions. Wagner U, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):269–74

Reticular thalamic inhibitory input to lateral hypothalamic neurons: a functional and histochemical determination. Barone FC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(5):575–82

Lesions of the lateral hypothalamus impair the pressor response to clonidine injected into the medial septal area of conscious rats. Haibara AS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):857–60

Fictive locomotion in the adult thalamic rat. Bem T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):301–4

Amphetamine–induced rotational behavior in rats: relationship to hypothalamic and striatal degeneration. Willis GL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug; 71(1–4):135–46

Effects of GABA and L–glutamate on the gastric acid secretion and gastric defensive mechanisms in rat lateral hypothalamus. Namiki T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug–Sep;44(2–3):217–23

Estrogen receptor–immunoreactive forebrain neurons project to the ventrolateral hypothalamus in female guinea pigs. Delville Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 22;334(4):571–89

Efferent connections from the lateral hypothalamic region and the lateral preoptic area to the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Larsen PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 8;342(2):299–319

Lateral hypothalamic lesions alter baroreceptor–evoked inhibition of rat supraoptic vasopressin neurones. Nissen R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:751–66

Role of the adrenergic pathways of the lateral hypothalamus on water intake and pressor response induced by the cholinergic activation of the medial septal area in rats. Callera JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):153–5

Reciprocal connections of lateral septal neurons and neurons in the lateral hypothalamus in the rat: a combined phaseolus vulgaris–leucoagglutinin and Fluoro–Gold immunocytochemical study. Deller T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):119–22

Somatic parameters, organ growth, and plasma substrates in weanling rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions one month postoperatively. Bernardis LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb;47(2):247–54

Effects of morphine injection into the parabrachial area on saccharin preference: modulation by lateral hypothalamic neurons. Moufid–Bellancourt S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):127–33

Memory facilitation educed by food intake. Oomura Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):493–8

[Effects of stimulating lateral hypothalamic area and ventromedial nucleus of hypothalamus on cerebellar cortical neuronal activity in the cat] Wang T, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug;45(4):338–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of various types of adrenoreceptors of the lateral hypothalamus in the mechanisms of formation of natural alimentary motivational excitation] Bezuglyi AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):9–12 **(Rus)**

[The neuronal activity of the motivational–emotiogenic formations of the hypothalamus during a single stimulation of the ventromedial nucleus] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):841–3 **(Rus)**

[The bilateral interaction of the hypothalamus, amygdala and neocortex at different stages in conditioned reflex acquisition] Vanetsian GL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(5):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in noradrenergic physiological characteristics with DOCA–hypertension: interaction between norepinephrine and GABA in rat lateral hypothalamus. Sessler FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):259–68

GABA inhibition of lateral hypothalamic neurons: role of reticular thalamic afferents. Barone FC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(6):699–708

Beta 2–adrenoceptors are involved in lateral hypothalamic unit responses to hyperglycemia. Pierret P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(1):89–90

Adenohypophyseal vasoactive intestinal peptide and neuropeptide Y responses to hypothyroidism are abolished after anterolateral deafferentation of the hypothalamus. Michalkiewicz M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jan; 59(1):85–91

HYPOTHALAMIC DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathologic effect of estradiol on the hypothalamus. Brawer JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):647–52 (76 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulsatile gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH)–treatment for hypothalamic amenorrhoea causing infertility. Skarin G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jul;73(6):482–5

Sexual function in women with hypothalamo–pituitary disorders. Hulter B, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr; 23(2):171–83

Multiple follicular growth under pulsatile gonadotrophin releasing hormone stimulation. Braat DD. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:189–92 (11 ref.)

Pulsatile administration of gonadotrophin releasing hormone and oral administration of naltrexone in hypothalamic amenorrhoea. Leyendecker G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:184–8

Pulsatile gonadotrophin releasing hormone versus gonadotrophin treatment of hypothalamic hypogonadism in males. Schopohl J. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl

HYPOTHALAMIC DISEASES

2:175–9

Portal–systemic encephalopathy and hypothalamic hypothyroidism: effect of thyroid hormone on ammonia metabolism. Hitoshi S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug; 32(8):655–8

Empty sella in children and adolescents with possible hypothalamic–pituitary disorders. Cacciari E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):767–71

Hypothalamic hamartoma causing precocious puberty treated by surgery: case report. Romner B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):306–9 (29 ref.)

[Hypothalamic syndromes. Review of clinical and endocrinal semiology] Joseph MG, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep; 40(7):475–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Familial Pallister–Hall syndrome [letter; comment] Sills IN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):170–1. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Dec;123(6):943–6.

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated pseudotumoural sarcoidosis of the hypothalamic–pituitary area [letter] Timsit J, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov;2(8):505–6

Neurosarcoidosis presenting as secondary amenorrhea in a teenager. Lipnick RN, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Sep; 14(6):464–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of radiation necrosis after radiotherapy for acromegaly: report of a case. Shih TY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):78–80

The assessment of the functional capacity of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis by measurement of basal plasma and urinary cortisol in comparison with insulin–induced hypoglycaemia and metyrapone tests. de Lange WE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):64–8

Serial neuroradiological studies in focal cerebritis. Hatta S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):285–8

[Role of magnetic resonance imaging in non–neoplastic hypothalamo–hypophyseal pathology] Brauner R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):469–74 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system] Zenkova TS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(6):57–62 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The hypothalamic syndrome in childhood (its epidemiological and clinico–electrophysiological aspects)] Solov'eva AD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic hypothalamus–pituitary dysfunction: review of five cases. Cianfarani S, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(1–2):47–50

GENETICS

Hypothalamic hamartoma in oral–facial–digital syndrome type VI (Váradi syndrome). Stephan MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 1;51(2):131–6 (32 ref.)

METABOLISM

Marked reduction of pancreatic insulin content in male ventromedial hypothalamic–lesioned spontaneously non–insulin–dependent diabetic (Goto–Kakizaki) rats. Keno Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):32–7

[Urinary catecholamine excretion and blood serotonin content in juvenile hypothalamic syndrome] Karabakhtsian RG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Respiratory responses to combined hypoxia and hypothermia in rats after posterior hypothalamic lesions. Maskrey M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar;426(5):371–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The assessment of the functional capacity of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis by measurement of basal plasma and urinary cortisol in comparison with insulin–induced hypoglycaemia and metyrapone tests. de Lange WE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):64–8

Respiratory responses to combined hypoxia and hypothermia in rats after posterior hypothalamic lesions. Maskrey M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar;426(5):371–7

[Peripheral circulation regulation in patients with the neuroendocrine metabolic form of hypothalamic syndrome] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ovulation induction by the chronic administration of naltrexone in a patient with secondary hypothalamic amenorrhea] Sir T, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992; 57(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Hypothalamic hamartoma causing precocious puberty treated by surgery: case report. Romner B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):306–9 (29 ref.)

THERAPY

[Function of the hypothalamus–thyroid system long after radiation and neurotropin correction of the disorders detected] Gurin VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 115(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the family in the treatment and rehabilitation of patients with pubertal–juvenile pituitary disorders] Tereshchenko IV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun; 40(3):37–9 **(Rus)**

HYPOTHALAMIC HORMONES

ANALYSIS

Efferents of the opiocortin–containing region of the commissural nucleus tractus solitarius. Sim LJ, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):169–74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Melanin–concentrating hormone–producing neurons in reptiles. Cardot J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 94(1):23–32

DEFICIENCY

Familial Pallister–Hall syndrome: case report and hormonal evaluation. Sills IN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1; 47(3):321–5

GENETICS

Assignment of the human pro–melanin–concentrating hormone gene (PMCH) to chromosome 12q23–q24 and two variant genes (PMCH1 and PMCHL2) to chromosome 5p14 and 5q12–q13. Pedeutour F, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):31–7

SECRETION

Single unit components of the hypothalamic multiunit electrical activity associated with the central signal generator that directs the pulsatile secretion of gonadotropic hormones. Cardenas H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9630–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypothalamic hormones: from neuroendocrinology to cancer therapy. Schally AV. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Apr; 5(2):115–30 (152 ref.)

HYPOTHALAMIC NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothalamic hamartoma with skeletal malformations, gelastic epilepsy and precocious puberty. Minns RA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Feb;36(2):173–6

Surgical treatment of intractable seizures due to hypothalamic hamartoma. Nishio S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):514–9

Pulsatile administration of gonadotrophin releasing hormone as a diagnostic tool to distinguish hypothalamic from pituitary hypogonadism following neurosurgery. Begon S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:200–3

Hypothalamic hamartomas and precocious puberty. Colaco MP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 May–Jun;60(3):445–50

Hypernatremic myopathy. Hiromatsu K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Apr;122(2):144–7 (9 ref.)

von Recklinghausen's disease with diencephalic syndrome in an adult. Case report. Tanabe M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):556–8 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

MR in idiopathic central diabetes insipidus of childhood. Appignani B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1407–10

Hypothalamic tumor associated with atypical forms of anorexia nervosa and diencephalic syndrome. Chipkevitch E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun;51(2):270–4

[Characterization of space occupying masses in the diencephalic–hypothalamic region. MRI vs. TC] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Sep;143(3):241–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Familial Pallister–Hall syndrome: case report and hormonal evaluation. Sills IN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1; 47(3):321–5

PATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic chordoma. Case report. Commins D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jul;81(1):130–2

SURGERY

Analysis of 20 primarily surgically treated chiasmatic/hypothalamic pilocytic astrocytomas. Valdueza JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(1):44–50

Germ cell tumor in the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial region: clinical features and treatment. Nishio S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(3):221–7

Hypothalamic hamartomas: with special reference to gelastic epilepsy and surgery. Valdueza JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun;34(6):949–58; discussion 958

THERAPY

Optico–hypothalamic glioma: an analysis of 16 cases. Nishio S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Sep;9(6):334–8

The therapy for hypothalamic–pituitary tumors. Styne DM. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;22(3):631–48 (101 ref.)

HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS, DORSOMEDIAL see **DORSOMEDIAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS**

HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS, VENTROMEDIAL see **VENTROMEDIAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS**

HYPOTHALAMIC PARAVENTRICULAR NUCLEUS see **PARAVENTRICULAR HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS**

HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASE–INHIBITING HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE–REGULATING HORMONE**

HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASING HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE–REGULATING HORMONE**

HYPOTHALAMO–HYPOPHYSEAL SYSTEM

see related
PITUITARY HORMONE–RELEASING HORMONES

The change of C–fos expression in ovariectomized rats following electroacupuncture treatment—an immunohistochemistry study. Hu Z, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1993 Apr–Jun;18(2):117–24

Evaluation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis: importance in steroid therapy, AIDS, and other stress syndromes. Baxter JD, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1994; 39:667–96 (91 ref.)

[Role of the hypothalamic pituitary axis in rheumatoid arthritis] Kingsley G. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May;60(5 Pt 2):53S–55S **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Magnetic resonance in the study of patients of short stature of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal origin. Report on 29 cases] Avataneo T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive structures in the telencephalon and diencephalon of the white sturgeon, Acipenser transmontanus, with special regard to the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system. Chiba A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Mar;57(1):77–86

Characterization of immunoreactive AVP in the ovine hypothalamo–pituitary axis. Shen PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):815–20

Neurohypophysial response to peptides of the cholecystokinin family: in vivo and in vitro studies. Morawska–Barszczewska J, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994; 45(2):163–71

CYTOLOGY

A compartmentalized chamber for studying dopamine neurons in an hypothalamo–pituitary explant. Garris PA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug;49(1–2):113–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Recovery of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis from suppression by short–term, high–dose intravenous prednisolone therapy in patients with MS. Wenning GK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Apr;89(4):270–3

Effect of exposure to an alcohol diet for 10 days on the ability of interleukin–1 beta to release ACTH and corticosterone in the adult ovariectomized female rat. Lee S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):1009–13

Prednisolone metasulphobenzoate foam retention enemas suppress the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis. Luman W, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):255–8

The response of the pituitary–ovarian axis to pulsatile administration of gonadotropin–releasing hormone in long–term oral contraceptive users. Hemrika DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):462–8

Epidural triamcinolone suppresses the pituitary–adrenal axis in human subjects. Kay J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep; 79(3):501–5

Inhaled corticosteroids in childhood asthma. Isles AF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;22(12):2163–7 (13 ref.)

Inhibition of neural and neuroendocrine activity by alpha–interferon: neuroendocrine, electrophysiological, and biochemical studies in the rat. Saphier D, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Mar;8(1):37–56 (70 ref.)

Hypothalamic–pituitary activation does not differ during human and porcine insulin–induced hypoglycemia in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Lingenfelser T, et al.

Clin Investig 1993 Dec;72(1):56–9

The effects of a long-acting progestin on the hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis in women with normal menstrual cycles [published erratum appears in Contraception 1993 Aug;48(2):192] Poindexter AN 3d, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jul;48(1):37–45

Adrenal responsiveness in very-low-birth-weight infants treated with dexamethasone. Strauss A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(2-3):147–54

Histaminergic activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Kjaer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1171–7

The chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of interleukin-1 beta alters the activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis of cycling rats. I. Effect on LHRH and gonadotropin biosynthesis and secretion. Rivest S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2424–30

The chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of interleukin-1 beta alters the activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis of cycling rats. II. Induction of pseudopregnant-like corpora lutea. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2431–6

Characterization of the 2-deoxyglucose effect on the adrenocortical axis. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1924–31

Effect of acute and short-term administration of cholinomimetic drugs on corticosterone secretion in the rat. Cattaneo L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14; 241(2-3):245–8

Effect of chronic treatment with the antidepressant tianeptine on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Delbende C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2-3):245–51

The hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis in patients with endometriosis is suppressed by leuprolide acetate but not by danazol. Sakata M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar; 61(3):432–7

Modulation by catecholamine of hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenocortical (HPA) axis activity in morphine-tolerance and withdrawal. Martinez-Piñero MG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):187–92

Effects of neonatal treatment with MSG (monosodium glutamate) on hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid axis in adult male rats. Miśkowiak B, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct; 8(4):731–4

Behavioral depression: opposite effects of neonatal dexamethasone and ACTH-(4-9) analogue (ORG 2766) treatments in the rat. Felszeghy K, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):380–96

The stress-, but not corticotropin-releasing hormone-induced activation of the pituitary-adrenal axis in man is blocked by alprazolam. Rohrer T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Apr;26(4):200–6

Drugs of abuse and dysfunction of neuroendocrine and immune systems: the importance of animal research [editorial] Thadani PV, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(2):1–8 (26 ref.)

Recombinant interleukin-6 activates the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in humans. Mastorakos G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1690–4

Neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment alters both the activity and the sensitivity of the rat hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis. Larsen PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):497–503

Stimulatory effect of interleukin-1 beta on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis of the rat: influence of age, gender and circulating sex steroids. Rivier C. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):365–72

Immunosuppression by morphine is mediated by central pathways. Hernandez MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1336–41

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) modulates vasopressin and oxytocin release from the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in dehydrated rats. Ciosek J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):293–302

Involvement of GABAB receptors in the regulation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical (HPA) axis in rats. Häusler A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 46(6):767–71

Effect of some neonatal treatments on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function. Ogawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):416–7

Corticotropin secretagogues facilitate recovery of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis suppressed by prolonged treatment with dexamethasone. Huang TS. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):544–8

Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function and on vasopressin, prolactin and growth hormone release in humans. Calogero AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul; 58(1):71–6

Effects of the glucocorticoid antagonist RU 486 on pituitary-adrenal function in patients with anorexia nervosa and healthy volunteers: enhancement of plasma ACTH and cortisol secretion in underweight patients. Kling MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1082–91

Modulation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical responses to cytokines in the rat by lipocortin 1 and glucocorticoids: a role for lipocortin 1 in the feedback inhibition of CRF-41 release? Loxley HD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):801–14

Blockade of neurotensin binding in the rat hypothalamus and of the central action of neurotensin on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis with non-peptide receptor antagonists. Nicot A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):572–8

Effects of neuromedin U (NMU)-8 on the rat hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Evidence of a direct effect of NMU-8 on the adrenal gland. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jan;26(1):47–53

Dexamethasone and hormones related to the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis modulate inherited neocortical spindling in DBA/2J mice. Capasso A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(3):143–51

TRIMU-5, a mu 2-opioid receptor agonist, stimulates the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Eisenberg RM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):943–6

A further investigation of basal HPT axis function in unipolar depression: effects of diagnosis, hospitalization, and dexamethasone administration. Maes M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Feb;51(2):185–201

Patterns of growth deficiency in rats exposed in utero to undernutrition, ethanol, or the neuroteratogen methylazoxymethanol (MAM). Gavin CE, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Feb;49(2):113–21

Systemic effects of high dose inhaled steroids: comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate and budesonide in healthy subjects [see comments] Brown PH, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct; 48(10):967–73. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Oct;48(10):955–6.

[Studies of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal corticoliberin system. VII. Effect of ether stress and dexamethasone on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis] Miśkowiak B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(2):171–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of some enzyme activity in adrenal glands exposed to combined effect of vibration and lead in rats] Antov GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Dopaminergic regulation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Sysoeva II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of late hypothalamo-pituitary disconnection on the development of the HPA axis in the ovine fetus and the initiation of parturition. Deayton JM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):25–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in the axons of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Skutella T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1-2):179–84

Amidating processing enzyme complex for bioactive peptides (PAM) shows differences in specific activity and form in secretory granules isolated from the proximal and distal parts of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal tract in rats. Hu HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 21;324(3):331–6

Histochemical distribution of cholinesterase activity in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Joy KP. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):1–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of inhibin on pituitary FSH secretion and maturation of pituitary-gonadal axis in immature female rats. Fukaya T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 May;170(1):1–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The expanding field of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal modulation of human natural killer cell activity. Angeli A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:328–42 (58 ref.)

Cytokines and hypothalamic-pituitary function. Jones TH, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Nov;5(6):531–8 (85 ref.)

Cell-mediated immunity in combat veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder [letter] Hockings GI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):287–8

Multiple reciprocal relationships between in vivo cellular immunity and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in depression. Maes M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb; 24(1):167–77

INJURIES

Function tests on the neuroendocrine hypothalamo-pituitary system following acute midbrain syndrome, with special reference to computertomographical and magnetic resonance imaging results. Lenzen J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(3):183–7

METABOLISM

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) inhibits vasopressin release from hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of rats drinking hypertonic saline. Ciosek J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Mar;27(1):29–34

Up-regulation of nitric oxide synthase (NOS) gene expression together with NOS activity in the rat hypothalamo-hypophysial system after chronic salt loading: evidence of a neuromodulatory role of nitric oxide in arginine vasopressin and oxytocin secretion. Kadowaki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1011–7

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced expression of interleukin-6 messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat hypothalamus, pituitary, adrenal gland, and spleen. Muramami N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2574–8

Zinc in hypothalamus and hypophysis of the rat. Pérez-Castejón C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Apr; 9(2):259–62

Immunoreactive endogenous digoxin-like substances: plasma levels are dependent on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis for release and on kidney function for elimination. Vinge E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S112–3

Immunocytochemical localization of neuropeptide FF (FMRF amide-like peptide) in the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system of Wistar and Brattleboro rats by light and electron microscopy. Boersma CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 22;336(4):555–70

Regulation of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in the rat. Walker BR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):467–72

Distribution of insulin-like growth factor-I receptor mRNA in rat brain. Regulation in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Aguado F, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;11(2):231–9

Social crowding stress diminishes the pituitary-adrenocortical and hypothalamic histamine response to adrenergic stimulation. Bugajski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(4):447–56

Alterations of locus coeruleus noradrenergic activity in relation to pituitary secretion after hemorrhage in cats. Thrivikraman KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14; 161(1):85–8

Influence of thyroliberin (TRH) on hypothalamo-neurohypophysial vasopressin and oxytocin content of rats drinking 2% NaCl. Ciosek J. **Patol Pol** 1993; 44(4):221–6

[The thyroid gland in patients with sarcoidosis] Borisova NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system in lysosomal reactions of neutrophilic leukocytes in stress immobilization] Lunina NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Neuroradiologic diagnosis of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal region in children with hypopituitarism] Di Natale B, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):48–52 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Use of magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Zenkova TS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec; 39(6):57–62 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Strain differences in hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal activity and stress ulcer. Redei E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb; 266(2 Pt 2):R353–60

Role of the hypothalamic opioidergic system in the control of gonadotropin secretion in elderly men. Mikuma N, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan-Feb;26(1):39–45

Comparison of paired short Synacthen and insulin tolerance tests soon after pituitary surgery. Jackson RS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):46–9

Aging, injury and the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Horan MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:285–90 (27 ref.)

Aging of the human endocrine and neuroendocrine time structure. Touitou Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:378–97 (72 ref.)

Perioperative glucocorticoid coverage. A reassessment 42 years after emergence of a problem. Salem M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr;219(4):416–25 (109 ref.)

Abnormal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function in rheumatoid arthritis. Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and water immersion. Hall J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1132–7

GBR12909 stimulates hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal activity by inhibition of uptake at hypothalamic dopamine neurons. Borowsky B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11; 613(2):251–8

Ablation of the hypothalamic arcuate-median eminence region reduces the concentration of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the anterior pituitary gland of male rats. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):281–4

The habituation of brainstem catecholaminergic groups to chronic daily restraint stress is stress specific like that of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Lachuer J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):196–202

Effects of excitatory amino acid transmitters on hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and arginine-vasopressin (AVP) release in vitro: implications in pituitary-adrenal regulation. Patchev VK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):312–6

Maternal regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in the infant rat: the roles of feeding and stroking. Suchecki D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15; 75(2):185–92

Molecular basis for the development of individual differences in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal stress response. Meaney MJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;

13(4):321–47 (106 ref.)
Endocrine and molecular responses to surgical stress. Udelsman R, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1994 Aug;31(8):653–720 (178 ref.)
Cytokines and hypothalamic–pituitary function. Jones TH, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Nov;5(6):531–8 (85 ref.)
Social rearing effects on HPA axis activity over early development and in response to stress in rhesus monkeys. Clarke AS. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Dec;26(8):433–46
Regulation of activity in the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis is integral to a larger hypothalamic system that determines caloric flow. Akana SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1125–34
Roles of type I and II corticosteroid receptors in regulation of basal activity in the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis during the diurnal trough and the peak: evidence for a nonadditive effect of combined receptor occupation. Bradbury MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1286–96
Male Fischer 344/N rats show a progressive central impairment of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis with advancing age. Cizza G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1611–20
Age–related alterations of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function in male Fischer 344 rats. Hauger RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1528–36
Role of growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone and somatostatin in the mediation of clonidine–induced GH release in sheep. Magnan E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):562–7
Exposure to physical and psychological stressors elevates plasma interleukin 6: relationship to the activation of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Zhou D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2523–30
IL–1 and LPS induce a sexually dimorphic response of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in several mouse strains. Frederic F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Sep–Oct; 4(5):321–9
Endocrine–paracrine interaction in communication between the immune and endocrine systems. Activation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in inflammation. Imura H, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;130(1):32–7 (93 ref.)
Nathan Shock Memorial Lecture 1991. Changing neuroendocrine function during aging: impact on diurnal and pulsatile rhythms. Wise PM. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Jan–Feb;29(1):13–9 (33 ref.)
Feast and famine: critical role of glucocorticoids with insulin in daily energy flow. Dallman MF, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Oct;14(4):303–47 (236 ref.)
Sex differences in sensitivity of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Gallucci WT, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Sep;12(5):420–5
Hypothalamic and hypophyseal receptors for estradiol in high and low sexually performing rams. Alexander BM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):296–307
Effects of immunoneutralization of endogenous opioid peptides on the hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(1–2):77–80
Proceedings of the International Ferring Symposium on Central Control of Gonadal Function. Eltville, Germany, September 7–8, 1992. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:1–209
Regulation of mycobacterial growth by the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal axis: differential responses of Mycobacterium bovis BCG–resistant and –susceptible mice. Brown DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4793–800
Disturbed immuno–endocrine communication via the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in autoimmune disease. Hu Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(3):232–41
Hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis function in pubertal male and female siblings with glucocorticoid–treated nonsalt–wasting 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Chang YT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1251–7
Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis dysregulation in sexually abused girls [see comments] De Bellis MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):249–55. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Feb;78(2):247–8.
Long–term effects of childhood sexual abuse on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis [editorial; comment] Rösler A. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):247–8 . Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Feb;78(2):249–55.
Studies of the secretion of corticotropin–releasing factor and arginine vasopressin into the hypophysial–portal circulation of the conscious sheep. II. The central noradrenergic and neuropeptide Y pathways cause immediate and prolonged hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal activation. Potential involvement in the pseudo–Cushing's syndrome of endogenous depression and anorexia nervosa. Liu JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1439–50
Prenatal immune challenge alters the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis in adult rats. Reul JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2600–7
Excitatory amino acids and hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal function. Cowell AM. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 139(2):177–82
Cytokines as mediators in the regulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical function. Fukata J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Feb;17(2):141–55 (182 ref.)
Intrahypothalamically transected neurosecretory axons do not regenerate in the absence of glial cells. Dellmann HD, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Apr–Jun;4(2):127–37
Effect of late hypothalamo–pituitary disconnection on the development of the HPA axis in the ovine fetus and the initiation of parturition. Deayton JM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):25–31
In the rat, endogenous nitric oxide modulates the response of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis to interleukin–1 beta, vasopressin, and oxytocin. Rivier C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):1985–93
Transport of BC1 RNA in hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal axons. Tiedge H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4214–9
Prolactin secretion after bromocriptine in the hypophysial stalk–transfected gilt. Kraeling RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(22):1681–5
Short inescapable stress produces long–lasting changes in the brain–pituitary–adrenal axis of adult male rats. van Dijken HH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):57–64
The effect of salt–loading on corticotropin releasing hormone and arginine vasopressin mRNA levels in the mouse hypothalamus: a quantitative in situ hybridization analysis. Tracer HL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Sep;25(3):161–7
Amygdala kindling rate is altered in rats with a deficit in the responsiveness of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis. Weiss GK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):91–4
Immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization of neuropeptide Y in the hypothalamus of Xenopus laevis in relation to background adaptation. Tuinhof R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):667–75
Maturation of the behavioral and neuroendocrine differences between the Roman rat lines. Castanon N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):775–82
Androgen regulation of adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone secretion in the male rat following novelty and foot shock stressors. Handa RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):117–24
Feeding behavior of grazing ruminants experiencing stress. Kronberg SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1191–4
Adrenalectomy reverses stress–induced suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion in long–term ovariectomized rats. McGivern RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun; 55(6):1147–50
Corticosterone in the range of stress–induced levels possesses reinforcing properties: implications for sensation–seeking behaviors. Piazza PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11738–42
Independent segregation of a hyperactive hypothalamic–hypophyso–adrenal axis and a reduced behavioural reactivity in pigs. Mormède P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(3):305–11
Maternal separation in neonatal rats elicits activation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis: a putative role for corticotropin–releasing factor. Pihoker C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(7):485–93
The influence of social factors on the response to stress. Levine S. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(1):33–8
Sepsis–induced release of interleukin–6 may activate the immediate–early gene program through a hypothalamic–hypophyseal mechanism. Barke RA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):141–8; discussion 148–9
Endocrine control of stress–induced heat shock protein 70 expression in vivo. Udelsman R, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May; 115(5):611–6
Cytokines and reproduction. Simón C, et al. **West J Med** 1994 May;160(5):425–9 (60 ref.)
[Cytokines modulation of hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis] Chen KH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr; 24(2):113–7 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Vasopressin concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid and the structural indices of the function of the hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal system in aging and stress] Kvitnitskaia–Ryzhova TIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of a serotonin deficiency on the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal system in rat fetuses] Sapronova AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 117(6):616–8 **(Rus)**
[Neuroendocrinology: its role in the system of neurosciences] Akmaev IG. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Jul–Aug; (7):55–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The function of the hypothalamo–pituitary axis in brain dead patients. Arita K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 123(1–2):64–75
Pituitary–gonadal dysfunction in male patients with lung cancer. Association with serum inhibin levels. Aasebø U, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(2):177–80
Changes in hypothalamic–pituitary function following bone marrow transplantation in children. Kubota C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):37–43
Endocrine function in alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome. Emsley RA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Mar;29(2):187–91
Hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid (HPT) axis in chronic alcoholism. I. HPT axis in chronic alcoholics during withdrawal and after 3 weeks of abstinence. Baumgartner A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):284–94 (67 ref.)
Hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in chronic alcoholism. II. Deiodinase activities and thyroid hormone concentrations in brain and peripheral tissues of rats chronically exposed to ethanol. Baumgartner A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):295–304
Prenatal alcohol exposure blunts interleukin–1–induced ACTH and beta–endorphin secretion by immature rats. Lee S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):940–5
Acute interactions between cytokines and alcohol on ACTH and corticosterone secretion in the rat. Rivier C. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):946–50
Hormonal regulation in children and adults with Williams–Beuren syndrome. Partsch CJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 1;51(3):251–7
Chronic fatigue syndrome: a disease of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis? [editorial] Demitrack MA. **Ann Med** 1994 Feb;26(1):1–5 (64 ref.)
Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis activity and 1–year outcome in depression. Rothschild AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):392–400
Depressive mania versus agitated depression: biogenic amine and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical function. Swann AC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May 15; 35(10):803–13
Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression. XIII. Influence of race on differences in hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal and pituitary–thyroid function between patients and matched controls. Thompson LM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 15;34(12):893–5
Regulation of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis during chronic stress: responses to repeated intraperitoneal hypertonic saline injection. Kiss A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):262–70
Fever alters osmosensitivity of hypothalamic–vasopressin system in the rat. Cridland RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):222–6
Prospective study of the hypothalamic–pituitary axis in thalassaemic patients who developed secondary amenorrhoea. Chatterjee R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):287–96
The overnight single–dose metyrapone test is a simple and reliable index of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Fiad TM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):603–9
Hyperactivity of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in obesity: a study of ACTH, AVP, beta–lipotrophin and cortisol responses to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia. Weaver JU, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep; 39(3):345–50
Growth hormone and prolactin in temporal lobe epilepsy. Matthew E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Dec;16(3):215–22
The stress–, but not corticotropin–releasing hormone–induced activation of the pituitary–adrenal axis in man is blocked by alprazolam. Rohrer T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Apr;26(4):200–6
Psychological and physiological responses to stress: the right hemisphere and the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis, an inquiry into problems of human bonding. Henry JP. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Oct–Dec;28(4):369–87; discussion 368 (73 ref.)
Aberrant hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian axis in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit. Robins ED, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):52–9
Activation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis differentially affects the anti–mycobacterial activity of macrophages from BCG–resistant and susceptible mice. Brown DH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Sep;53(2):181–7
Nerve growth factor and p75NGFR factor receptor mRNA change in rodent CNS following stress activation of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical axis. Foreman PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Sep 1;36(1):10–8
Effect of acupuncture on weight loss evaluated by adrenal function. Liu Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep; 13(3):169–73
Corticotropin secretagogues facilitate recovery of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal axis suppressed by prolonged treatment with dexamethasone. Huang TS. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):544–8
The assessment of the functional capacity of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis by measurement of basal plasma and urinary cortisol in comparison with insulin–induced hypoglycaemia and metyrapone tests. de Lange WE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):64–8
The relevance of the in– versus outpatient status for studies on HPA–axis in depression: spontaneous hypercortisolism is a feature of major depressed inpatients and not of major depression per se. Maes M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May; 18(3):503–17
Relationships between interleukin–6 activity, acute phase proteins, and function of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in severe depression. Maes M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct;49(1):11–27
Effects of thyroid hormones on central nervous system in aging [letter; comment] Maes M. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(5–6):451–5. Comment on: Psychoneuroendocrinology 1992 Aug;17(4):355–74.
An evaluation of basal hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis function in depression: results of a large–scaled and controlled study. Maes M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(8):607–20
Activation of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal axis by bacterial endotoxins: routes and intermediate signals. Tilders FJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(2):209–32 (175 ref.)
Pattern of activation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in acute stroke. Relation to acute confusional state,

extent of brain damage, and clinical outcome. Fassbender K, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1105–8

[Functional changes of hypothalamic–pituitary target gland axes and their clinical significance] Sun ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal (HPA) axis and the deficiency–excess syndrome differentiation on epidemic hemorrhagic fever patients] Liu JB. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 13(4):217–9, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stress. Neurophysiologic studies] Szafarczyk A, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Mar;19 Spec No 1:137–42 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in primary hypothyroidism] Bakiri F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 19; 23(7):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of hyperparathyroidism on the function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical system in unilaterally adrenalectomized rats] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal interrelationships in female rats in experimentally induced diabetes] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in patients with multinodular colloid euthyroid goiter] Makarov AD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypophyseal–adrenocortical system in experimental hereditary hypertension] Naumenko EV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):52–5 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid gland function and intrapulmonary temperature in tuberculosis] Kirchik OP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the sympathetic–hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical system in altering the morphofunctional properties of the lysosomal apparatus of neutrophilic leukocytes under conditions of immobilization stress] Chekhov AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the function of the sympathetic–adrenal and hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal cortical systems on the severity of the traumatic brain lesion] Kaasik AE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jan–Mar; (1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrinological involvement in porphyria variegata] Aguilera S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Apr;102(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Decreased pituitary gland height after radiation treatment to the hypothalamic–pituitary axis evaluated by MR. Pääkkö E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar; 15(3):537–41

Effect of radiation on the human reproductive system. Ogilvy-Stuart AL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul; 101 Suppl 2:109–16

Maintenance of sperm production in bucks during a third year of short photoperiodic cycles. Delgadillo JA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(6):609–17

[Immunodepressive effect of transcerebral lasers] Konchugova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr; 115(4):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Does the gonadotropin pulsatility of postmenopausal women represent the unrestrained hypothalamic–pituitary activity? Rossmanith WG, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 130(5):485–93

Effects of lipopolysaccharide on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in vitro. Brunetti L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(10):PL165–71

Antimineralocorticoid canrenoate enhances secretory activity of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenocortical (HPA) axis in humans. Dodt C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):570–4

[Postnatal development of hormonal relations in the hypothalamo–hypophyseal axis in bulls] Kozdera A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(4):205–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Systemic signals contribute to induced morphological changes in the hypothalmo–neurohypophysial system. Beagley GH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):211–8

HYPOTHALAMUS

Precocious puberty, gelastic seizures and hypothalamic hamartoma. Menon PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 30(7):924–7

Management and outcome of low-grade astrocytomas of the midline in children: a retrospective review. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec;33(6):964–71 (35 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Evidence of a congenital midline brain anomaly in pituitary dwarfs: a magnetic resonance imaging study in 101 patients. Triulzi F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):409–16

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Imaging white matter tracts and nuclei of the hypothalamus: an MR–anatomic comparative study. Miller MJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):117–21

The hypothalamocerebellar projection in the cat: branching and nuclear termination. Dietrichs E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Jan;132(1):25–38

Communication of the intracranial space with sphenoid bone marrow in mice. Srebro Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1993; 41(1–2):25–7

Lateral tuberal nucleus in man and macaca comparative morphometric investigations. Narkiewicz O, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(1):1–12

Pituitary of "cobalt" variant of the rainbow trout separated from the hypothalamus lacks most pars intermedial and neurohypophysial tissue. Kaneko T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):31–40

Efferent projections of the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil hypothalamus: anterograde identification and retrograde verification in males and females. Finn PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 22;338(4):491–520

Anatomical data supporting the concept of prefrontal influences upon hypothalamo–medullary relays in the rat. Hardy SG. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):17–20

Parabigeminal, pretectal and hypothalamic afferents to rat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Comparison between albino and pigmented strains. Turlejski K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):225–31

Sources of cortical, hypothalamic and spinal serotonergic projections: topical organization within the nucleus raphe dorsalis. Kazakov VN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(1):157–64

Efferent connections of the hypothalamic "grooming area" in the rat. Roeling TA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(1):199–225

Efferent connections of the hypothalamic "aggression area" in the rat. Roeling TA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(4):1001–24

CHEMISTRY

Role of hypothalamic histamine in stimulating the corticosterone release in rats. Kamei C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;325:35–50

Enzyme immunoassay of gonadotropin releasing hormone in the canine hypothalamus and plasma using monoclonal antibodies. Inaba T, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jan–Feb; 150(1):85–92

Electrical stimulation of the central nucleus of the amygdala induces fos-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of the rat: a quantitative study. Petrov T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):333–40

Double immunofluorescence staining of Fos and Jun in the hypothalamus of the rat [published erratum appears in Cell Tissue Res 1994 Jul;277(1):199] Guldenaar SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):1–6

Fine-structural localization of proenkephalin mRNAs in the hypothalamic magnocellular dorsal nucleus of the guinea pig: a comparison of radioisotopic and enzymatic in situ hybridization methods at the light- and electron-microscopic levels. Mitchell V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Nov;274(2):219–28

Coexistence of NADPH-diaphorase with vasopressin and oxytocin in the hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory nuclei of the rat. Sánchez F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):31–4

Sheep hypothalamus contains a non-angiotensin ligand for type 1 and type 2 angiotensin II receptors. Blasioli J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Sep;20(9):555–62

Distribution and characterization of neuropeptide FF-like immunoreactivity in the rat nervous system with a monoclonal antibody. Lee CH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1339–48

Effect of protein deficiency on luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH), gonadotropin releasing hormone associated peptide (GAP) and luteinizing hormone (LH) immunocytochemistry in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of prepubertal ewes. Polkowska J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(4):230–7

Annual variations in hypothalamic serotonin and monoamine oxidase in the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis with a note on brain regional differences of day–night variations in gonadal preparatory phase. Senthilkumaran B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):372–82

Heterogeneity in calbindin-D28k expression in oxytocin-containing magnocellular neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Arai R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jan; 101(1):9–12

Distribution of oxytocinergic glucocorticoid target neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Jirikowski GF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Oct;25(10):543–4

Characteristics of a ouabain-like factor from Milan hypertensive rats. Ferrandi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S75–8

Hypothalamic Na+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitor constricts pulmonary arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Janssens SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S42–6

Effect of ouabain and hypothalamic, hypophysary inhibitory factor on rat mesangial cell proliferation. Montero A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S35–7

Properties of the purified hypothalamic pituitary NA/K-ATPase inhibitor. Sancho JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S32–4

Coexistence of oxytocin and tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat hypothalamus, an immunocytochemical study. Skutella T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(1):55–61

Hypothalamic concentration and release of neuropeptide Y into microdialysates is reduced in anorectic tumor-bearing rats. Chance WT, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):1869–74

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on somatostatin receptors in the anterior pituitary, hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of the male rat. Pesce G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):1927–33

Gonadal hormone regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I-like immunoreactivity in hypothalamic astroglia of developing and adult rats. Dueñas M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):528–38

Identification of alpha-carboxamidated and carboxy-terminal glycine forms of peptides in bovine hypothalamus, bovine pituitary and porcine heart extracts. Hill JC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Oct;25(4):255–64

Immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization of neuropeptide Y in the hypothalamus of Xenopus laevis in relation to background adaptation. Tuinhof R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):667–75

Median eminence-afferent vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) neurons in the hypothalamus: localization by simultaneous tract tracing and immunocytochemistry. Dalcik H, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1059–66

The ovine hypothalamus and pituitary have markedly different distribution of C-type natriuretic peptide forms. Yandle TG, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):713–6

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP)-like immunoreactivity in human hypothalamus: co-localization with arginine vasopressin. Takahashi K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Mar 17;50(3):267–75

Immunoreactivity for diazepam binding inhibitor in Gomori-positive astrocytes. Young JK. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 24;50(2):159–65

CYTOLOGY

Effects of long-term estradiol exposure on the hypothalamic neuron number [comment] Yang SL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):543–7. Comment on: Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Dec;129(6):565–9.

Combined use of immunocytochemistry and lectin histochemistry for the study of the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the snake Natrix maura (L.). Andrades JA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jun;176(3):259–61

Colocalization of calbindin-D28k with vasopressin in hypothalamic cells of the rat: a double-labeling immunofluorescence study. Arai R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):342–5

Glutamate-immunoreactive neurons and their gonadotropin-releasing hormone-neuronal interactions in the monkey hypothalamus. Goldsmith PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):858–68

Effects of histamine on 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neuronal activity in the rat hypothalamus. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):35–42

Topography of neurons expressing luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone gene transcripts in the human hypothalamus and basal forebrain. Rance NE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 22;339(4):573–86

The actions of endothelin on single cells in the anteroventral third ventricular region and supraoptic nucleus in rat hypothalamic slices. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):427–34

The adenylyl cyclase–cyclic AMP system modulates morphological and functional development of hypothalamic beta-endorphin neurons in culture. Yang Z, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):371–80

Seasonal fluctuations in brain nuclei in the red-sided garter snake and their hormonal control. Crews D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5356–64

Immunoreactivity to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the hypothalamus of the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Esposito V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Aug; 25(2):83–90

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP)-like immunoreactivity in human hypothalamus: co-localization with arginine vasopressin. Takahashi K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Mar 17;50(3):267–75

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of alcohol, acetaldehyde, and salsolinol on beta-endorphin secretion from the hypothalamic neurons in primary cultures. Reddy BV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1261–7

Comparative effects of bradykinin and atrial natriuretic factor on neuronal and non-neuronal noradrenaline uptake in the central nervous system of the rat. Fernandez BE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Nov–Dec; 101(6):337–40

Antiestrogen U23,469 induced alterations of catecholamine levels on plasma and central nervous system. Ortega-Corona BG, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Spring; 24(1):27–31

Evidence that neuropeptide Y and dopamine in the

perifornical hypothalamus interact antagonistically in the control of food intake. Gillard ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):128–36

Cytokine–induced change in hypothalamic norepinephrine turnover: involvement of corticotropin–releasing hormone and prostaglandins. Terao A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):257–61

Perinatal cocaine exposure inhibits the development of the male SDN. Maecker HL. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):288–92

Effect of morphine on hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in dopaminergic neurons and on preoptic DOPAC levels measured by microdialysis. Molnar J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):97–106

Chronic ethanol intake decreases vasopressin mRNA content in the rat hypothalamus: a PCR study. Sanna PP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug;19(3):241–5

Lack of norepinephrine—neuropeptide Y interactions in the hypothalamic control of cardiovascular regulation in urethane–anesthetized rats. Petrie JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun;71(5–6):326–34

Effects of bradykinin on [3H]–norepinephrine release in rat hypothalamus. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Dec;20(12):787–91

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits noradrenaline release in the presence of angiotensin II and III in the rat hypothalamus. Vatta MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct; 106(2):545–8

Neural dopamine D2 receptors in rats fed endophyte–infected fescue seed. Mizinga KM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993; 16(3):307–19

N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptors mediate the release of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) by NMDA in a hypothalamic GnRH neuronal cell line (GT1–1). Mahachoklertwattana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1023–30

Effect of tianeptine on the hypothalamic somatotropic axis in the conscious sheep. Cataldi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1–2):149–53

Novel central action of des–Asp–angiotensin I. Sim MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):R1–3

Amelioration of experimental parkinsonism by intrahypothalamic administration of haloperidol. Willis GL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):187–97

Synergistic effects of ethanol and cocaine on brain stimulation reward. Lewis MJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar; 61(2):223–9

[D–TRP32]neuropeptide Y: a competitive antagonist of NPY in rat hypothalamus. Balasubramaniam A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):811–5

Extrahypothalamic effects of melatonin administration on serotonin and norepinephrine synthesis in female Syrian hamsters. Alexiuk NA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(1):43–53

Extracellular 5–hydroxytryptamine concentration in rat hypothalamus after administration of fluoxetine plus L–5–hydroxytryptophan. Perry KW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;45(8):759–61

Delayed decreases in brain 5–hydroxytryptamine2A/2C receptor density and function in male rat progeny following prenatal fluoxetine. Cabrera TM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):637–45

Differential effects of histamine on the activity of hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons in the rat. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):270–6

Effects of local anesthetics on experiential, physiologic and endocrine measures in healthy humans and on rat hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing hormone release in vitro: clinical and psychobiologic implications. Kling MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1548–64

Central histaminergic mechanisms in the corticosterone response to clonidine. Bugajski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):303–12

Microinjection of dynorphin into the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei produces antidiuretic effects through vasopressin release. Tsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;63(4):461–8

Comparative effects of central administration of naloxone and clonidine on the blood pressure and heart rate response to anterior and posterior hypothalamic stimulation. Rabkin SW. **Life Sci** 1994;54(22):1649–57

Progesterone modulation of estrogen receptors in microdissected regions of the rat hypothalamus. Brown TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Jun;5(3):283–90

Effect of hypothalamic 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine lesion on the anterograde transport of serotonin as measured with labeled alpha–methyl serotonin. Tsuiki K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar;24(3):231–9

The stimulatory effect of chronic lithium treatment on basal thyrotropin secretion in rats: in vivo antagonism by methylparaben. Jaffer A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Oct; 18(10):1057–61

A partial blockade of catecholaminergic neurotransmission with 6–hydroxydopamine decreases mRNA level of gonadotropin releasing hormone in the male rat hypothalamus. Kim K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul; 58(1):146–52

Chronic administration of muscimol and pentobarbital decreases gonadotropin–releasing hormone mRNA levels in the male rat hypothalamus determined by quantitative in situ hybridization. Li S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):136–9

NMDA receptor antagonist decreases the progesterone–induced increase in GnRH gene expression in the rat hypothalamus. Seong JY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):234–9

Effect of the brain constituent anandamide, a cannabinoid receptor agonist, on the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in the rat. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):110–2

Local implants of testosterone metabolites regulate vasopressin mRNA in sexually dimorphic nuclei of the rat brain. Brot MD, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):933–40

Increased neuropeptide Y concentrations in specific hypothalamic nuclei of the rat following treatment with methysergide: evidence that NPY may mediate serotonin's effects on food intake. Dryden S, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):791–6

Neuropeptide Y receptor numbers are reduced in the hypothalamus of streptozotocin–diabetic and food–deprived rats: further evidence of increased activity of hypothalamic NPY–containing pathways. Frankish HM, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):941–8

Mouse hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin responses to probes of signal transduction systems. Sato M, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):671–7

[Effect of wuzi yanzong liquid on hypothalamus, monoamines, sexual hormones and reproductivity in male rats] Wang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 13(6):349–51, 325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine administration to newborn female rats and sex differentiation of the brain] Nosenko ND, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of prodynorphin gene expression in the rat hypothalamus. Laurent–Huck FM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):45–53

Androgens influence sexual differentiation of embryonic mouse hypothalamic aromatase neurons in vitro. Beyer C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1220–6

Ontogeny of immunocytochemically demonstrable androgen– and androgen receptor–containing cells in the hypothalamus and adenohypophysis of the chick embryo. Woods JE, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Spring;58(1):21–31

Prenatal development of the retinohypothalamic pathway and the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the sheep. Torrealba F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 8;338(2):304–16

Investigation of the ontogenetic patterns of rat hypothalamic dopaminergic neurone morphology and function in vitro. Murray HE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):403–14

ENZYMOLOGY

Norepinephrine—stimulated activity of hypothalamic adenylate cyclase varies throughout the estrous cycle of the female rat. Zubin P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(3):171–81

Regulation of tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis in cultured hypothalamic and mesencephalic neurons by cyclic AMP dependent GTP cyclohydrolase I gene expression. Hirayama K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:179–82

Degradation of angiotensin I to [des–Asp1]angiotensin I by a novel aminopeptidase in the rat hypothalamus. Sim MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):1043–6

Estradiol increases tyrosine hydroxylase activity of the A15 nucleus dopaminergic neurons during long days in the ewe. Gayrard V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1168–77

Aromatase–immunoreactivity is localised specifically in neurones in the developing mouse hypothalamus and cortex. Beyer C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28; 638(1–2):203–10

Nitric oxide synthase increases in hypothalamic magnocellular neurons after salt loading in the rat. An immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Villar MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):273–81

Region–specific changes of tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactivity by estrogen treatment in female rat hypothalamus. Yuri K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):278–84

Changes in hypothalamic catechol–O–methyl–transferase during sexual differentiation of the brain. Ladosky W, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Dec;14(6):409–13

Cathepsin L immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of normal, streptozotocin–diabetic and vasopressin–deficient Brattleboro rats. Bernstein HG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Mar;40(2):159–64

On the functions of monoamine oxidase, the emotions, and adaptation to stress. Richardson JS. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 May;70(1–2):75–84 (48 ref.)

Structure, distribution, and functional expression of the phosphofructokinase C isozyme. Gekakis N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3348–55

Use of two–sided bifunctional liposomes in the study of a hypothalamic Na,K–ATPase inhibitor. Anner BM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S51–3

Increase of histidine decarboxylase activity in mice hypothalamus after intracerebroventricular administration of lipopolysaccharide. Niimi M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(8):509–14

Calcium– and calmodulin–independent modulation of calmodulin–sensitive hypothalamic cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity by the (11–19) fragment of thymosin beta 4. Galoyan AA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Apr;19(4):451–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Grafting fetal suprachiasmatic nuclei in the hypothalamus of old hamsters restores responsiveness of the circadian clock to a phase shifting stimulus. Van Reeth O, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):338–42

Synchronous development of spontaneous and evoked calcium–dependent properties in hypothalamic neurons. Desarménien MG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 May 13;79(1):85–92

Ontogenic changes in the hypothalamic levels of amino acid neurotransmitters in the female rat. Goroll D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):183–8

Developmental expression of the growth hormone receptor gene in the rat hypothalamus. Hasegawa O, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;74(2):287–90

Retinohypothalamic tract development in the hamster and rat. Speh JC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):171–81

Localization and developmental pattern of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide binding sites in the human hypothalamus. Sarrieau A, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jun; 17(2):129–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypothalamic modulation of splenic natural killer cell activity in rats. Katafuchi T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:209–21

[Interrelation of the nervous and immune system (mechanisms of nervous system effect on lymphocytes)] Ado AD. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Jul–Aug;(7):48–51 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Fever of central origin in traumatic brain injury controlled with propranolol. Meythaler JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul;75(7):816–8

METABOLISM

Prolactin stimulates [3H]dopamine release from dispersed rat tubero–infundibular dopaminergic neurons and dopamine decreases gonadotropin–releasing hormone release induced by calcium ionophore. Koike K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):548–53

Calretinin immunoreactivity in the magnocellular neurosecretory nuclei of the rat hypothalamus. Arevalo R, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Dec;95(2):177–84

Rat hypothalamic NPY mRNA and brown fat uncoupling protein mRNA after high–carbohydrate or high–fat diets. Giraudo SQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1578–83

Hypothalamic peptide regulation of ACTH secretion from sheep pituitary. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R840–5

Role of hypothalamic interleukin–6 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in LPS fever in rat. Klir JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R512–7

Strain differences in hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal activity and stress ulcer. Redei E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb; 266(2 Pt 2):R353–60

2–deoxy–D–glucose suppresses food intake through activation of hypothalamic histamine in rats. Sakata T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R616–8

Chronic peripheral hyperinsulinemia induced by a variety of mechanisms fails to alter hypothalamic IGF–II receptor binding. Lauterio TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:256–8

Immunohistochemical localization of nerve growth factor (NGF) and NGF–receptor in the hypothalamus of adult rats. Talamini LM, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Sep; 131(4):255–66

Overexpression of activin–beta A subunit mRNA is associated with decreased activin type II receptor mRNA levels in the testes of alpha–inhibin deficient mice. Trudeau VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):105–12

Effects of toxic levels of lead on gene regulation in the male axis: increase in messenger ribonucleic acids and intracellular stores of gonadotrophs within the central nervous system [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1994 May;50(5):1203] Klein D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr; 50(4):802–11

Influence of food restriction on neuropeptide–Y, proopiomelanocortin, and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone gene expression in sheep hypothalami. McShane TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):831–9

Hypothalamic and posterior pituitary content of vasoactive intestinal peptide and gonadotropin–releasing hormones I and II in the turkey hen. Rozenboim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):622–6

Insulin–like growth factor I modulates hypothalamic somatostatin through a growth hormone releasing factor increased somatostatin release and messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Aguila MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22; 625(2):213–8

Serotonergic lesions decrease mu– and delta–opiate receptor

binding in discrete areas of the hypothalamus and in the midbrain central gray. Allen DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):269–75

Galanin in the hypothalamus of fed and fasted lean and obese Zucker rats. Beck B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24; 623(1):124–30

GBR12909 stimulates hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal activity by inhibition of uptake at hypothalamic dopamine neurons. Borowsky B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11; 613(2):251–8

Activation of specific ATP receptors induces a rapid increase in intracellular calcium ions in rat hypothalamic neurons. Chen ZP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):249–56

Neuronal vs. glial somatostatin in the hypothalamus: a cell culture study of the ontogenesis of cellular location, content and release. Davidson K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8; 624(1–2):75–84

Age–related changes of noradrenergic–NPY interaction in rat brain: norepinephrine, NPY levels and alpha–adrenoceptors. Huguet F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):256–60

Effects of tachykinins on phosphoinositide metabolism in the hypothalamus: is the NK1 receptor involved? Lebrun CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):74–9

Immunocytochemical localization of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in rat hypothalamus. Okuda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):145–51

Effects of excitatory amino acid transmitters on hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing hormone (CRH) and arginine–vasopressin (AVP) release in vitro: implications in pituitary–adrenal regulation. Patchev VK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):312–6

c–Fos proto–oncogene activity induced by mating in the preoptic area, hypothalamus and amygdala in the female rat: role of afferent input via the pelvic nerve. Rowe DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):25–34

Noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin levels and metabolism in the human hypothalamus: observations in Parkinson's disease and normal subjects. Shannak K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):33–41

Sexual differences in the effect of the GABAergic system on LH secretion and in the hypothalamic ontogenesis of GABAA receptors in prepubertal rats. Szwarcfarb B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):351–5

Release of hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing hormone and arginine–vasopressin by interleukin 1 beta and alpha MSH: studies in rats with different susceptibility to inflammatory disease. Zelazowski P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):22–6

Macronutrient type independently of energy intake modulates hypothalamic neuropeptide Y in Long–Evans rats. Beck B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(2):85–91

NPY and galanin in a hibernator: hypothalamic gene expression and effects on feeding. Boswell T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):379–84

The effect of insulin on norepinephrine uptake by PC12 cells. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):425–31

Streptozotocin–induced diabetes blocks the positive feedback release of luteinizing hormone in the female rat. Kienast SG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):399–405

Differential induction of c–Fos immunoreactivity in hypothalamus and brain stem nuclei following central and peripheral administration of endotoxin. Wan W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):581–7

Ontogenic changes in the hypothalamic levels of amino acid neurotransmitters in the female rat. Goroll D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):183–8

Ontogeny of prodynorphin gene expression in the rat hypothalamus. Laurent–Huck FM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):45–53

Exogenous cholecystokinin activates cFos expression in medullary but not hypothalamic neurons in neonatal rats. Rinaman L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14; 77(1):140–5

The beta–endorphin response to prenatal stress during postnatal development in the rat. Sánchez MD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):142–5

Proto–oncogene c–fos and the regulation of vasopressin gene expression during dehydration. Ding JM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3–4):247–55

Sexual differences in hypothalamic adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate content. Zubin P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct–Nov;71(10–11):824–8

Expression of parathyroid hormone–related peptide gene in the rat hypothalamus. Fraser RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):647–50

Search for progestin receptors (PR) in prolactin–releasing peptidergic neurons: oxytocin neurons lack PR, but respond to gonadal steroids in monkeys. Bethea CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):945–53

Glucocorticoid receptor–mediated repression of gonadotropin–releasing hormone promoter activity in GT1 hypothalamic cell lines. Chandran UR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1467–74

Differential effects of the neonatal and adult sex steroid environments on the organization and activation of hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin neurons. Chowen JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2792–802

Cytoplasmic oxytocin and vasopressin gene transcripts decline postpartum in the hypothalamus of the lactating rat. Crowley RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2704–10

Expression and sexual dimorphism of galanin messenger ribonucleic acid in growth hormone–releasing hormone neurons of the rat during development. Delemarre–van de Waal HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):665–71

Glutamate–immunoreactive neurons and their gonadotropin–releasing hormone–neuronal interactions in the monkey hypothalamus. Goldsmith PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):858–68

Fibroblast growth factor in the hypothalamic–pituitary axis: differential expression of fibroblast growth factor–2 and a high affinity receptor. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2289–97

Localization of C–type natriuretic peptide mRNA in rat hypothalamus. Herman JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1903–6

Histamine stimulates c–fos expression in hypothalamic vasopressin–, oxytocin–, and corticotropin–releasing hormone–containing neurons. Kjaer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):482–91

Activation–dependent regulation of galanin gene expression in gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurons in the female rat [see comments] Marks DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):1991–8. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 May;134(5):1989–90.

Glutamate receptors in the rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Meeker RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):621–9

Induction of enkephalin in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons during lactation. Merchenthaler I. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2645–51

Postnatal expression of polysialic acid–neural cell adhesion molecule in the hypothalamus of the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Perera AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2729–35

The effect of time of day on levels of hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin primary transcript, processing intermediate and messenger ribonucleic acid in proestrous and estrous rats. Scarbrough K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):555–61

Estrogen uncouples beta–adrenergic receptor from the stimulatory guanine nucleotide–binding protein in female rat hypothalamus. Ungar S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2818–26

Selective reduction in dopamine turnover in the rat frontal cortex and hypothalamus during withdrawal from repeated cocaine exposure. Karoum F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):127–32

Effects of d–fenfluramine on feeding and hypothalamic 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in male and female rats. Oluyomi AO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1; 255(1–3):175–83

Charcoal stripping augments type II oestradiol binding in cytoplasmic fraction of rat hypothalami. Garai J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(3):183–5

Evidence for downregulation of hypothalamic 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor function in endurance–trained athletes. Jakeman PM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 May;79(3):461–4

The melanocortin (MC3) receptor from rat hypothalamus: photoaffinity labelling and binding of alanine–substituted alpha–MSH analogues [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Sep 5;351(2):295] Sahm UG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):29–32

Gonadal hormone regulation of glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity and glial ultrastructure in the rat neuroendocrine hypothalamus. Garcia–Segura LM, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jan;10(1):59–69

A triplet repeat polymorphism in a gene expressed in human hypothalamus. Phillips KL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1332

In vivo hypothalamic release and synthesis of catecholamines in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pacák K, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):467–78

Evidence for a two–step mechanism of gonadotropin–releasing hormone metabolism by prolyl endopeptidase and metalloendopeptidase EC 3.4.24.15 in ovine hypothalamic extracts. Lew RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12626–32

Regulation of tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis in cultured dopamine neurons by depolarization and cAMP. Zhu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11825–9

A possible connection between an increased concentration of a cytochemically detectable substance in the hypothalamus of the spontaneously hypertensive rat and certain cerebral cholinergic disturbances. de Wardener HE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S109–11 (19 ref.)

Role of brain ouabain–like activity in the central effects of sodium in rats. Leenen FH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S72–4

The small GTP–binding protein, Rab6p, is associated with both Golgi and post–Golgi synaptophysin–containing membranes during synaptogenesis of hypothalamic neurons in culture. Tixier–Vidal A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):935–47

Infrequent cellular coexistence of NADPH–diaphorase and calretinin in the neurosecretory nuclei and adjacent areas of the rat hypothalamus. Arévalo R, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):335–41

Vasopressin and oxytocin gene expression in the human hypothalamus. Sukhov RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 8;337(2):295–306

The distribution of hypothalamic nitric oxide synthase mRNA in relation to gonadotrophin–releasing hormone neurons. Grossman AB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 140(2):R5–8

Rat placental lactogen–I binds to the choroid plexus and hypothalamus of the pregnant rat. Pihoker C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):235–42

Catecholamines in hypothalamus, ovaries and uteri of rats with precocious puberty. Ivanišević–Milovanović OK, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Nov;16(10):769–73

Neuroendocrine regulation of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in the tuberoinfundibular system. Toni R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct;16(9):715–53 (413 ref.)

Characterization of the chicken preprogonadotrophin–releasing hormone–I gene. Dunn IC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):19–29

Endotoxin–stimulated production of rat hypothalamic interleukin–1 beta in vivo and in vitro, measured by specific immunoradiometric assay. Hagan P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):31–6

Neuronal glucoprivation enhances hypothalamic histamine turnover in rats. Oohara A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):677–82

Evidence for protein kinase C involvement in the short–term activation by prolactin of tyrosine hydroxylase in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Pasqualini C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):967–77

Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y messenger ribonucleic acid levels in pre–obese and genetically obese (fa/fa) rats; potential regulation thereof by corticotropin–releasing factor. Bchini–Hooft van Huijsduijnen OB, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):381–6

Prolactin receptor mRNA localization in the hypothalamus by in situ hybridization. Chiu S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr;6(2):191–9

Hypophysiotropic role and hypothalamic gene expression of corticotropin–releasing factor and vasopressin in rats injected with interleukin–1 beta systemically or into the brain ventricles. Lee S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):217–24

Rapid changes in somatostatin and TRH mRNA in whole rat hypothalamus in response to acute cold exposure. Rage F, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):19–23

Morphological evidence that hypothalamic substance P–containing afferents are capable of filtering the signal flow in the monkey hippocampal formation. Leranth C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4079–94

Developmental regulation of the hypothalamic metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR1. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3816–34

Extracellular 5–hydroxytryptamine concentration in rat hypothalamus after administration of fluoxetine plus L–5–hydroxytryptophan. Perry KW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;45(8):759–61

Atrial natriuretic peptide during water deprivation or hemorrhage in rats. Relationship with arginine vasopressin and osmolarity. Zongazo MA, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992; 86(4):167–75

An alpha 1 adrenergic mechanism mediates estradiol stimulation of LHRH mRNA synthesis and estradiol inhibition of POMC mRNA synthesis in the hypothalamus of the prepubertal female rat. Rosie R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4–6):399–406

Specific binding of [3H]pGlu–3–Me–His–Pro–NH2 ([3H]MeTRH) to hypothalamic membranes of juvenile rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Schwartzentruber RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):751–9

Effects of oestrogen on hypothalamic beta–endorphin in ovariectomized and old rats. Tomimatsu N, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Jul;17(1):5–16

Differential regulation of the estrogen receptor mRNA by estradiol in the trout hypothalamus and pituitary. Salbert G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1–2):177–82

Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y and its gene expression: relation to light/dark cycle and circulating corticosterone. Akabayashi A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Jun;5(3):210–8

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor changes in the hypothalamus during the onset of female puberty. Ma YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Jun;5(3):246–62

Molecular mechanisms of stress–induced proenkephalin gene regulation: CREB interacts with the proenkephalin gene in the mouse hypothalamus and is phosphorylated in response to hyperosmolar stress. Borsook D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;8(2):240–8

Stress–induced regulation of a human proenkephalin–beta–galactosidase fusion gene in the hypothalamus of transgenic mice. Borsook D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;8(1):116–25

Estradiol reduction of the agonist high affinity form of the alpha 2–adrenoceptor in the hypothalamus of female rats: identification as the alpha 2D subtype. Karkanias GB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):509–16

Effects of serotonergic agents on plasma prolactin levels in pyridoxine–deficient adult male rats. Sharma SK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):687–92

Hypothalamic histamine release, neuroendocrine and cardiovascular responses during tuberomammillary nucleus stimulation in the conscious rat. Akins VF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):849–55

Possible role of endothelin acting within the hypothalamus to induce the release of atrial natriuretic peptide and natriuresis. Antunes–Rodrigues J, et al.

Neuroendocrinology 1993 Dec;58(6):701–8

Sex-specific aromatization of testosterone in mouse hypothalamic neurons. Beyer C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Dec;58(6):673–81

Effect of different chronic intermittent stressors and acetyl-l-carnitine on hypothalamic beta-endorphin and GnRH and on plasma testosterone levels in male rats. Bidzinska B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun; 57(6):985–90

Androgen inhibits the increases in hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and CRH-immunoreactivity following gonadectomy. Bingaman EW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar; 59(3):228–34

Effect of progesterone on galanin mRNA levels in the hypothalamus and the pituitary: correlation with the gonadotropin surge. Brann DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):531–8

Steroid hormone effects on NMDA receptor binding and NMDA receptor mRNA levels in the hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of the adult rat. Brann DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Dec;58(6):666–72

Changes in serum growth hormone and prolactin levels, and in hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone, thyrotropin-releasing hormone and somatostatin content, after superior cervical sympathectomy in rats. Cardinali DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jan;59(1):42–8

Growth hormone-releasing factor regulation by somatostatin, growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I in fetal rat hypothalamic-brain stem cell cocultures. Fernández Vázquez G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Dec; 58(6):655–65

Induction of FOS immunoreactivity in oxytocin neurons after sexual activity in female rats. Flanagan LM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):352–8

Preferential distribution of C-terminal fragments of [hydroxyproline9]LHRH in the rat hippocampus and olfactory bulb. Gautron JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):240–50

Neurochemical evidence that the inhibitory effect of galanin on tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons is activity dependent. Gopalan C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep; 58(3):287–93

GABA has excitatory actions on GnRH-secreting immortalized hypothalamic (GT1-7) neurons. Hales TG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar;59(3):297–308

Blockade of noradrenergic neurotransmission with diethyldithiocarbamic acid decreases the mRNA level of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the hypothalamus of ovariectomized, steroid-treated prepubertal rats. Kim K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):539–44

Effect of cysteamine injection on vasopressin and oxytocin biosynthesis in rat hypothalamus. Kwok RP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar;59(3):218–27

Dexamethasone decreases somatostatin mRNA levels in the periventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Lam KS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):325–31

Clonidine potentiates the growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone in norepinephrine synthesis-inhibited rats: evidence for an alpha-2-adrenergic control of hypothalamic release of somatostatin. Lima L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun; 57(6):1155–60

Amino acid levels in the hypothalamus and response to N-methyl-D-aspartate and/or dizocilpine administration during sexual maturation in female rats. Losada ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):960–4

Binding characteristics of hypothalamic mu opioid receptors throughout the estrous cycle in the rat. Maggi R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):366–72

Immortalized hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons express a connexin 26-like protein and display functional gap junction coupling assayed by fluorescence recovery after photobleaching. Matesic DF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):485–92

Dopamine transporter mRNA in neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Meister B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct;58(4):388–95

Blockade of neurotensin binding in the rat hypothalamus and of the central action of neurotensin on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis with non-peptide receptor antagonists. Nicot A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):572–8

IL-1 beta potentiates the acetylcholine-induced release of vasopressin from the hypothalamus in vitro, but not from the amygdala. Raber J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar; 59(3):208–17

Differential sensitivity of growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin release from perifused mouse hypothalamic fragments in response to glucose deficiency. Sato M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1097–105

Biosynthesis of gonadotropin-releasing hormone during the rat estrous cycle: a cellular analysis. Silverman AJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):545–51

Hypothalamic PGE2 and cAMP production and adrenocortical activation following intraperitoneal endotoxin injection: in vivo microdialysis studies in Lewis and Fischer rats. Smith T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr;59(4):396–405

Glutamate modulates [Ca2+]i and gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion in immortalized hypothalamic GT1-7 neurons [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 1994 Jul;60(1):95] Spergel DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr;59(4):309–17

Expression of vasopressin mRNA in extrahypothalamic nuclei of the homozygous Brattleboro rat is not modulated by testosterone. Szot P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct; 58(4):381–7

Negative regulation of hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid by growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I. Uchiyama T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 May; 59(5):441–50

The effects of chronic glucocorticoid excess, adrenalectomy and stress on neuropeptide Y in individual rat hypothalamic nuclei. Pralong FP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Oct; 25(4):223–31

Pharmacological characterization of the release of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity from the rat hypothalamus. Ciarleglio AE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug;32(8):819–25

Schistosoma mansoni infection enhances the levels of NGF in the liver and hypothalamus of mice. Aloe L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1030–2

Antidepressant/anxiolytic ipsapirone inhibits cold-induced hypothalamic TRH release. Broqua P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 3;4(10):1200–2

Hypothalamic norepinephrine depletion inhibits CRF-41 release following neural stimuli. Feldman S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):258–60

State of the vasopressin-, oxytocin-, and corticoliberin-synthesizing structures of the hypothalamus in experimental diabetes in rats of both sexes. Kolesnik YuM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 24(2):163–6

Chronic stress affects in vivo hypothalamic somatostatin release but not in vitro GH responsiveness to somatostatin in rats. Benyassi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3; 159(1-2):166–70

Acute down-regulation of oxytocin and vasopressin mRNA levels following metrazole-induced seizure in the rat. Carter DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):135–8

Adrenalectomy alters discrete galanin mRNA levels in the hypothalamus and mesencephalon of the rat. Hedlund PB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):77–82

Stimulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion by acetyl-L-carnitine in hypothalamic neurons and GT1 neuronal cells. Krsmanovic LZ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):33–6

Immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing hormone levels in discrete hypothalamic nuclei of genetically obese Zucker rats. Nakaishi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3; 159(1-2):29–31

Intraventricular injection of neostigmine increases dopaminergic and noradrenergic nerve activities: hyperglycemic effects and neurotransmitters in the hypothalamus. Takahashi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1-2):54–6

Fos production in retrogradely labelled neurons of the lamina terminalis following intravenous infusion of either hypertonic saline or angiotensin II. Oldfield BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):255–62

Oxytocin binding sites in rat limbic and hypothalamic structures: site-specific modulation by adrenal and gonadal steroids. Patchev VK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec; 57(3):537–43

Differential regulation of melanin-concentrating hormone gene expression in distinct hypothalamic areas under osmotic stimulation in rat. Presse F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):709–20

c-fos expression in hypothalamic neurosecretory and brainstem catecholamine cells following noxious somatic stimuli. Smith DW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb; 58(4):765–75

Androgen-receptor blockade enhances pulsatile luteinizing hormone production in late pubertal males: evidence for a hypothalamic site of physiologic androgen feedback action. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):102–6

Increased neuropeptide Y concentrations in specific hypothalamic regions of lactating rats: possible relationship to hyperphagia and adaptive changes in energy balance. Malabu UH, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):83–7

VIP binding sites in adult rat hypothalamus: nuclear distribution and daily variations. Morin AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):117–23

Hypothalamic, striatal and plasma leucine enkephalin level in two rat models of portal hypertension. Klin MJ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 May-Jun;45(3):281–90

Changes in progesterone receptor binding of preoptic hypothalamus during an ovulatory cycle of the hen. Kawashima M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun;73(6):855–63

Frameshift mutations at two hotspots in vasopressin transcripts in post-mitotic neurons. Evans DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6059–63

Identification of a receptor for gamma melanotropin and other proopiomelanocortin peptides in the hypothalamus and limbic system. Roselli-Rehfuss L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8856–60

Fluoxetine induced insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) changes in hypothalami of normal, exercised and food restricted rats. Lauterio TJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):21–8

5-HT3 receptors which modulate [3H]5-HT release in the guinea pig hypothalamus are not autoreceptors. Blier P, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Oct;15(2):143–8

Localization and developmental pattern of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide binding sites in the human hypothalamus. Sarrieau A, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jun; 17(2):129–40

Immunohistochemical localization of gonadotropin-associated peptide (GAP) in the human hypothalamus. Andoh N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Sep;171(1):97–9

[Mechanism of guizhi tang on dual-directional thermoregulation—effect of prostaglandin E2 level in hypothalamus of rats] Fu HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 13(11):667–9, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effect of panaxatriols on function of reproductive endocrine axis in radiation-injured rats] Gong SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of pro-opiomelanocortin gene expression in the pituitary gland and hypothalamus] He XL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jul;24(3):255–8 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Hypothalamic and hypophyseal peptides at the placental level] Pricop M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul-Dec; 96(3-4):293–300 (38 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The detection of corticoliberin in the neurosecretory cells of additional Gomori-positive centers in the rat hypothalamus] Grinevich VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reaction of the nonapeptidergic neurosecretory cells of the hypothalamic accessory groups to cold and immobilization stresses in rats Grinevich VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of supplemental nonapeptidergic centers of the hypothalamus on hypophysectomy in rats] Grinevich VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):605–8 **(Rus)**

[The vasopressin-, oxytocin- and corticoliberin-synthesizing structures of the hypothalamus in rats with diabetes mellitus under hypoxic exposures] Kolesnik IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Sep;79(9):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of vasopressin-, oxytocin- and corticoliberin-synthesizing structures of the hypothalamus in experimental diabetes mellitus in rats of different sexes] Kolesnik IuM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between specific binding of labeled adrenoligands of the brain and plasma testosterone in mice] Shishkina GT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Enterovirus in the chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] McGarry F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 1;120(11):972–3

PATHOLOGY

Selective elimination of hypothalamic neurons by grafted hypertension-inducing neural tissue. Eilam R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4891–902

Postnatal reduction in number of hypothalamic tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in prolactin-deficient dwarf mice [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 1994 Apr;59(4):405] Phelps CJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar;59(3):189–96

Respiratory responses to combined hypoxia and hypothermia in rats after posterior hypothalamic lesions. Maskrey M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar;426(5):371–7

[Gelastic seizures, precocious puberty and hypothalamic hamartomas. A case report and the contributions of Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography (SPECT)] Acilona Echeverría V, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Feb;9(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stress, the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis, and immune function. Stein M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:1–5 (25 ref.)

Role of hypothalamic neuropeptide Y gene expression in body weight regulation. Davies L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1687–91

Hypothalamic network for thermoregulatory shivering. Kanosue K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R275–82

Hypothalamic network for thermoregulatory vasomotor control. Kanosue K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R283–8

Effect of intrahypothalamic insulin on sympathetic nervous function in rats drinking a high-sucrose solution. Porter JP. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1463–9

Biphasic brown fat temperature responses to hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Woods AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R328–37

Neuropeptides, the stress response, and the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in the female rhesus monkey. Ferin M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29; 697:106–16 (77 ref.)

Effect of hypothalamic microinjection and ventricular perfusion of CCK receptor antagonists on gut myoelectrical

activity. Nitecki S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:358–9

Behavioral change after local administration of antisense sequence for progesterone receptor mRNA in female rat hypothalamus. Ogawa S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:298–9

Effect of peripheral and central cytokines on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis of the rat. Rivier C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:97–105 (57 ref.)

Role of hypothalamic histamine in stimulating the corticosterone release in rats. Kamei C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;325:35–50

Further evidence for a hypothalamus–parotid gland endocrine axis in the rat. Leonora J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):911–6

Projection of the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil hypothalamus to the retrorubral field is essential for male sexual behavior: role of A8 and other cells. Finn PD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):362–78

Suppression of the hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian axis in normal women by glucocorticoids. Saketos M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1270–6

Mechanisms underlying hypothalamic temperature changes during sleep in mammals. Azzaroni A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):136–42

Hypothalamic neuronal histamine regulates feeding circadian rhythm in rats. Doi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4; 641(2):311–8

Modulation of neuronal firing in the medullary solitary complex by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamic defense and vigilance areas in rabbits. Duan YF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):218–26

Injection of bicuculline elicits firing of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone pulse generator in muscimol–treated ovariectomized rats. Hiruma H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):191–7

Aminoglucose–induced feeding suppression is regulated by hypothalamic neuronal histamine in rats. Kang M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):181–6

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on courtship and copulatory behavior in sexual and unisexual whiptail lizards. Kingston PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):349–51

Stimulation of the hypothalamus initiates the urethrogenital reflex in male rats. Marson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):103–8

Neuronal histamine in the hypothalamus suppresses food intake in rats. Ookuma K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1–2):235–42

Cross–talk between N–methyl–D–aspartate and adrenergic neurotransmission in the regulation of hypothalamic GnRH gene expression. Suh J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9; 645(1–2):36–40

The medial and lateral cell groups of the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil hypothalamus are essential for male sex behavior and act via separate pathways. Yahr P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):287–96

Food consistency modulates eating volume and speed through brain histamine in rat. Fujise T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):555–9

Hypothalamic stimulation induces vagally mediated hypocalcemia in the rat. Ma J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 33(1):65–9

Hypothalamic GABAergic influences on treadmill exercise responses in rats. Overton JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 33(5):517–22

Hypothalamic cholinergic systems in mercuric chloride–induced hyperglycemia. Takahashi A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(1):47–52

Evidence for connections between a discrete hypothalamic dorsochiasmatic area and the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Thellier D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(3):261–74

Critical effects of aging and nutritional state on hypothalamic neuropeptide Y and galanin gene expression in lean and genetically obese Zucker rats. Jhanwar–Uniyal M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug;19(3):195–202

Hypothalamic control of water and salt intake and excretion. McCann SM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr; 27(4):865–84 (48 ref.)

Lack of norepinephrine–-neuropeptide Y interactions in the hypothalamic control of cardiovascular regulation in urethane–anesthetized rats. Petrie JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun;71(5–6):326–34

The roles of the hypothalamus and the gastrointestinal tract in the prevention of inflammatory autoimmune disease [editorial] Mason D. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep; 97(3):339–41 (29 ref.)

Aging and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal response to challenge in humans. Seeman TE, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Apr;15(2):233–60 (206 ref.)

Regulation of activity in the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis is integral to a larger hypothalamic system that determines caloric flow. Akana SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1125–34

Gonadal steroid modulation of oxytocin and vasopressin gene expression in the hypothalamus of the osmotically stimulated rat. Crowley RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2711–8

Dopaminergic structures in the ovine hypothalamus mediating estradiol negative feedback in anestrous ewes. Havern RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1905–14

Local administration of recombinant human interleukin–1 beta in the rat hippocampus increases serotonergic neurotransmission, hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis activity, and body temperature. Linthorst AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):520–32

Role of growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone and somatostatin in the mediation of clonidine–induced GH release in sheep. Magnan E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):562–7

Acute effects of hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia on hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin gene expression in the rat. Murao K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):418–23

Ambient light modifies gonadotropin–releasing hormone pulse generator frequency in the rhesus monkey. O'Byrne KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1520–4

Non–NMDA receptor–mediated regulation of hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons in the rat. Wagner EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):105–12

Responses of feline caudal hypothalamic cardiorespiratory neurons to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Dillon GH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):260–72

The regulation of hypothalamic CRH: impact of in vitro studies on the central control of the stress response. Grossman A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):325–34 (44 ref.)

Midbrain adrenergic mechanism modulating predatory attack behaviour induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Saha S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):121–6

Midbrain adrenergic mechanisms modulating flight behaviour induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Saha S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):127–31

Molecular approach to hypothalamic rhythms: isolation of novel indoleamine receptor genes. Erlander MG, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993;8 Suppl:S25–31 (23 ref.)

Circadian variations in the amplitude of corticotropin–releasing hormone 41 (CRH41) episodic release measured in vivo in male rats: correlations with diurnal fluctuations in hypothalamic and median eminence CRH41 contents. Ixart G, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Winter;8(4):297–309

Efferent signals of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Silver R, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993;8 Suppl:S89–92 (14 ref.)

Effect of hypothalamic lesions on interaction of centrally administered ANF and the circulating sodium–pump inhibitor. Songu–Mize E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S4–6

Exercise–induced activation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis: marked differences in the sensitivity to glucocorticoid suppression. Petrides JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):377–83

Negative feedback regulation of pulsatile growth hormone secretion by insulin–like growth factor I. Involvement of hypothalamic somatostatin. Bermann M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):138–45

Direct and indirect retinohypothalamic projections to the supraoptic nucleus in the female albino rat. Levine JD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 8;341(2):214–24

Ionotropic glutamate–receptor gene expression in hypothalamus: localization of AMPA, kainate, and NMDA receptor RNA with in situ hybridization. van den Pol A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 15;343(3):428–44

Long–term changes of somatotrophic function induced by deprivation of growth hormone–releasing hormone during the fetal life of the rat. Cella SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):111–7

Expression of tyrosine hydroxylase gene in cultured hypothalamic cells: roles of protein kinase A and C. Kedzierski W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):431–7

Characterization and localization of mouse hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing factor and effect of gold thioglucose–induced hypothalamic lesions. Miki N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):71–8

Hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons in prolactin–deficient Ames dwarf mice: localization and quantification of deficit by tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Phelps CJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr;6(2):145–52

Spinothalamic and spinohypothalamic tract neurons in the cervical enlargement of rats. III. Locations of antidromically identified axons in the cervical cord white matter. Dado RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 71(3):1003–21

Spinothalamic and spinohypothalamic tract neurons in the cervical enlargement of rats. I. Locations of antidromically identified axons in the thalamus and hypothalamus. Dado RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):959–80

Spinothalamic and spinohypothalamic tract neurons in the cervical enlargement of rats. II. Responses to innocuous and noxious mechanical and thermal stimuli. Dado RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):981–1002

Morphological evidence that hypothalamic substance P–containing afferents are capable of filtering the signal flow in the monkey hippocampal formation. Leranth C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4079–94

Long–term sleep deprivation by hypothalamic stimulation in cats. Détári L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Sep; 49(3):225–30

Localization of a defect in hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons of the aged brain that results in impaired PKA–dependent activation of tyrosine hydroxylase. Aguila–Mansilla N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):171–5

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor gene expression in the hamster hypothalamus and in immortalized luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neurones. Urbanski HF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):5–9

The effect of REM sleep deprivation on histamine concentrations in different brain areas. Porkka–Heiskanen T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(22):1719–26

Central integration of mechanisms in exercise hyperpnea. Eldridge FL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Mar;26(3):319–27 (34 ref.)

Stimulatory effect of cocaine on ACTH secretion: role of the hypothalamus. Rivier C, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Apr;5(2):189–95

Electrically induced release of endogenous noradrenaline and dopamine from brain slices: pseudo–one–pulse stimulation utilized to study presynaptic autoinhibition. Thienprasert A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 348(2):119–26

Effect of hypothalamic 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine lesion on the anterograde transport of serotonin as measured with labeled alpha–methyl serotonin. Tsuiki K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar;24(3):231–9

Prolactin secretion in female Siberian hamsters following hypothalamic deafferentation: role of photoperiod and dopamine. Badura LL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jan; 59(1):49–56

Constitutive growth hormone secretion in sheep after hypothalamopituitary disconnection and the direct in vivo pituitary effect of growth hormone releasing peptide 6. Fletcher TP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul;60(1):76–86

Acute estradiol modulation of electrical activity of the LHRH pulse generator in the ovariectomized rat: restoration by naloxone. Kato A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 May;59(5):426–31

Growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin neurons within the porcine and bovine hypothalamus. Leshin LS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar; 59(3):251–64

Cessation of the electrical activity of gonadotropin–releasing hormone pulse generator during the steroid–induced surge of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Nishihara M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):513–9

Rat and mouse proopiomelanocortin gene sequences target tissue–specific expression to the pituitary gland but not to the hypothalamus of transgenic mice. Rubinstein M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct;58(4):373–80

Hypothalamic involvement in the activation of the pituitary–adrenocortical axis by nerve growth factor. Scaccianoce S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug; 58(2):202–9

Effects of hypophysectomy on galaninergic neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Selvais PL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):539–47

Influence of motivational centers of the hypothalamus on the functioning of the visual area of cerebral cortex. Gadzhieva NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):197–202

Prostaglandins and hypothalamic neurotransmitter receptors involved in hyperthermia: a critical evaluation. Simpson CW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Spring;18(1):1–20

Hypothalamic invclvement in stress–induced hypocalcemia in rats. Aou S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20; 158(2):197–200

Post–synaptic activity evoked in the rostral ventrolateral medullary neurones by stimulation of the defence areas of hypothalamus and midbrain in the rat. Gao KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):153–6

Saireito (a Chinese herbal drug)–stimulated secretion and synthesis of pituitary ACTH are mediated by hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing factor. Nakano Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):93–5

Molecular properties of the glutamate receptor mediating synaptic excitation in rat hypothalamic neurons. Swandulla D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):59–63

Hypothalamic lesions increase levels of neuropeptide Y mRNA in the arcuate nucleus of mice. Young JK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):13–7

Central dopaminergic neurons in tilapia: effects of gonadectomy and hypothalamic lesion. Parhar IS, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan;18(4):255–66

Immunocytochemical and in vitro autoradiographic evidence for a direct somatostatinergic modulation of the enkephalinergic hypothalamoseptal tract of the guinea–pig. Pillez A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(1):207–15

Activity–dependent neuronal–glial and synaptic plasticity in the adult mammalian hypothalamus. Theodosis DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):501–35 (219 ref.)

Ca2+/calmodulin system: participation on rat sexual hypothalamic differentiation. Rodríguez–Medina M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):697–702

Stress–related behavior and central norepinephrine concentrations in the REM sleep–deprived rat. Brock JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):997–1003

Effects of viscerosensory stimulation on hypothalamically elicited predatory behavior in cats. Kukorelli T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):705–10

Hypothalamic injection of prolactin or its antibody alters the rat sleep–wake cycle. Roky R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1015–9

Abnormalities in obese Zuckers: defective control of histaminergic functions. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):487–91

Essential role of hypothalamic muscarinic and

alpha-adrenergic receptors in atrial natriuretic peptide release induced by blood volume expansion.
Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10240-4

Single unit components of the hypothalamic multiunit electrical activity associated with the central signal generator that directs the pulsatile secretion of gonadotropic hormones. Cardenas H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9630-4

Pituitary hormones as neurotrophic signals: anomalous hypophysiotrophic neuron differentiation in hypopituitary dwarf mice. Phelps CJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 May; 206(1):6-23 (142 ref.)

Preoptic and hypothalamic neurons and the initiation of locomotion in the anesthetized rat. Sinnamon HM.
Prog Neurobiol 1993 Sep;41(3):323-44 (131 ref.)

Convergent pathways for steroid hormone- and neurotransmitter-induced rat sexual behavior. Mani SK, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1246-9

Parenteral nutrients in rat suppresses hepatic vagal afferent signals from portal vein to hypothalamus. Niijima A, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):294-301

Descending efferent connections of the sub-pallidal areas in the cat: projections to the subthalamic nucleus, the hypothalamus, and the midbrain. Spooren WP, et al.
Synapse 1993 Oct;15(2):104-23

Cholera toxin mapping of retinal projections in pigeons (Columbia livia), with emphasis on retinohypothalamic connections. Shimizu T, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 May-Jun; 11(3):441-6

[Metabolic regulation of calcium by the hypothalamus and its stress reaction] Kurio S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;85(1):1-4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypothalamus and amygdala on the impulse activity of neurons of the medullary respiratory center in rats during hypoxia] Akopian NS, et al.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1993 May-Jun;27(3):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related features of the working capacity of rats during positive emotional reinforcement by hypothalamic self-stimulation] Rushkevich IuE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):3-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of hypothalamic regulation of gonadotropic function of the pituitary in hypoinsulinemic rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(4):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts about the role of growth factors in the system of intra-tissue reproduction regulators] Potin VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):58-62 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic basis of dominating motivation] Sudakov KV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Jul-Aug;(7):42-8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamic mechanisms of the regulation of neocortical activity in representative predators (cats)] Sollertinskaia TN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 May-Jun;29(3):290-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamic dominant focus] Batuev AS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1993 Jul-Aug; 43(4):778-84 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Naloxone-induced activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in suspected central adrenal insufficiency. Blevins LS Jr, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1994 Sep;308(3):167-70

Hypothalamic linkage in stress-induced hypocalcemia, gastric damage, and emotional behavior in rats. Aou S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R38-43

Hypothalamic and gastric myoelectrical responses during vection-induced nausea in healthy Chinese subjects. Xu LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E578-84

Individual differences in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal stress response and the hypothalamic CRF system. Meaney MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:70-85 (82 ref.)

The role of limbic and hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor in behavioral responses to stress. Menzaghi F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:142-54 (49 ref.)

Hypothalamic response in rheumatoid arthritis: does it justify the use of steroids? [letter; comment] Russell AS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1334-5. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 Nov;35(11):1281-8.

A review of hormonal findings in cluster headache. Evidence for hypothalamic involvement. Leone M, et al.
Cephalalgia 1993 Oct;13(5):309-17 (79 ref.)

Immunoendocrine communication via the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in autoimmune diseases. Wick G, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Oct;14(5):539-63 (272 ref.)

Dehydration-induced release of vasopressin involves activation of hypothalamic histaminergic neurons. Kjaer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):675-81

Alterations in hypothalamic mu-opiate receptor-mediated responses but not methionine enkephalin or proenkephalin messenger RNA levels in rats with acute cholestasis. Swain MG. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):700-5

Multiple sclerosis is associated with alterations in hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function. Michelson D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):848-53

The evaluation of hypothalamic somatostatin tone using pyridostigmine and thyrotropin releasing hormone in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1994 May;17(5):313-21

Enhanced tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuron activity in thyroidectomized, ovariectomized and estrogen-treated rats with hyperprolactinemia. Yang JY, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1994 Jun;59(6):520-7

Respiratory responses to combined hypoxia and hypothermia in rats after posterior hypothalamic lesions. Maskrey M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar;426(5):371-7

Effects of chronic immobilization stress on GH and TSH secretion in the rat: response to hypothalamic regulatory factors. Armario A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(5-6):405-13

Stressful life events and affective disorders inhibit pulsatile LH secretion in hypothalamic amenorrhea. Facchinetti F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(5-6):397-404

Derangement of the hypothalamic GnRH pulse generator in women with epilepsy. Meo R, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Sep; 2(3):241-52

[Essential obesity: an unresolved clinical problem. Considerations on central appetite stimulants and inhibitors] Lamberto M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 18(1):27-35 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal disturbances in patients with multiple sclerosis] Ziąber J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 27(4):575-82 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Function of the hypothalamus-thyroid system long after radiation and neurotropin correction of the disorders detected] Gurin VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 115(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of feedback in accomplishing the rat hypothalamic nonapeptidergic center reaction to short-term immobilization stress] Voropanova LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamic mechanisms of the development of arterial hypertension in old age] Frol'kis VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1993 Aug;79(8):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the reproductive system in the progeny of rats with streptozotocin diabetes] Babichev VN, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the hypothalamic monoaminergic regulation of adrenal cortical function in patients with hyperandrogenemia] Komarov EK.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic rationale for the treatment of obesity] Tereshchenko IV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(4):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electrophysiological correlates of the involvement in a pathological process of the thalamo-hypothalamic structures of the human brain] Boldyreva GN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1993 Jul-Aug; 43(4):721-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic mechanisms of neurohormone regulation of the endocrine part of the pancreas] Kolesnyk IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May-Jun;65(3):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ambient light modifies gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator frequency in the rhesus monkey. O'Byrne KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1520-4

SECRETION

Carbon monoxide modulates secretion of corticotropin-releasing factor from rat hypothalamic cell cultures. Parkes D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23; 646(2):315-8

Regulation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone secretion by hypothalamic amino acids. Donoso AO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr; 27(4):921-32 (56 ref.)

Effects of bradykinin on [3H]-norepinephrine release in rat hypothalamus. Tsuda K, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 Dec;20(12):787-91

Differential expression of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in immortalized luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons. Favit A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):1983-9

Taurine release in the hypothalamus is altered by blood pressure changes and neuroactive drugs. Singewald N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10;240(1):21-7

Control of pulsatile secretion of gonadotrophin releasing hormone from hypothalamic explants. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:18-22 (24 ref.)

Effects of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 on rat hypothalamic corticotrophin-releasing hormone and pituitary ACTH release in vitro. Calogero AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):419-24

Lipopolysaccharide modulation of eicosanoid and corticotrophin-releasing hormone release from rat hypothalamic explants and astrocyte cultures in vitro: evidence for the involvement of prostaglandin E2 but not prostaglandin F2 alpha and lack of effect of nerve growth factor. Pozzoli G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):103-9

Chronic but not acute exposure to stress is associated with hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) release into median eminence. Gavaldà A, et al.
J Neuroendocrinol 1993 Aug;5(4):421-5

Centrally injected interleukin-1 beta inhibits the hypothalamic LHRH secretion and circulating LH levels via prostaglandins in rats. Rivest S, et al.
J Neuroendocrinol 1993 Aug;5(4):445-50

Serotonergic modulation of L-glutamic acid-evoked release of endogenous norepinephrine from rat hypothalamus. Goldfarb J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):45-50

Relationship of secretion of GnRH in vitro to changes in pituitary concentrations of LH and FSH and serum concentrations of LH during lactation in sows. Sesti LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):393-400

The modulatory effects of mu and kappa opioid agonists on 5-HT release from hippocampal and hypothalamic slices of euthermic and hibernating ground squirrels. Cui Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1957-65

Met-enkephalin secretion from mixed cultures of hypothalamic neurons and astrocytes. Hannah M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1993 May;57(5):884-91

Passive immunization and hypothalamic peptide secretion. Strbák V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):210-7

Effects of intravenous administration of interleukin-1-beta on the release of prostaglandin E2, corticotropin-releasing factor, and arginine vasopressin in several hypothalamic areas of freely moving rats: estimation by push-pull perfusion. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul; 60(1):8-15

GABA control of LHRH release is dependent on the steroid milieu. McRee RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23; 157(2):227-30

SURGERY

The involvement of pineal gland and melatonin in immunity and aging: II. Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and melatonin forestall involution and promote reconstitution of the thymus in anterior hypothalamic area (AHA)-lesioned mice. Lesnikov VA, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1992 Jan;62(1-2):141-53

TRANSPLANTATION

Reduction of voluntary alcohol consumption in the rat by transplantation of hypothalamic grafts. Lança AJ, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):287-95

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analogs of galanin (1-16) modified in positions 1-3 as ligands to rat hypothalamic galanin receptors. Rivera Baeza C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1994 May;48(5):434-8

Neuroanatomical study of afferent projections to the supramammillary nucleus of the rat. Hayakawa T, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1993 Aug;188(2):139-48

Medullary synaptic inputs to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-containing neurons in the hypothalamus: an ultrastructural study combining WGA-HRP anterograde tracing with TRH immunocytochemistry. Shioda S, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Oct 15;625(1):9-15

Neural dopamine D2 receptors in rats fed endophyte-infected fescue seed. Mizinga KM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993; 16(3):307-19

Masked insulin receptors in rat hypothalamus microsomes. Sanvitto GL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Mar;26(3):160-1

Ultrastructural evidence for changes in synaptic input to the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons in photosensitive and photorefractory starlings. Parry DM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):387-95

HYPOTHALAMUS, ANTERIOR

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical research on vasopressin in the accessory hypothalamic nuclei. Farina-Lipari E, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1993 Jul-Sep;98(3):207-14

CYTOLOGY

Projections of GABAergic and cholinergic basal forebrain and GABAergic preoptic-anterior hypothalamic neurons to the posterior lateral hypothalamus of the rat. Gritti I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 8;339(2):251-68

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation by prostaglandins of activity of sleep-related neurons in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic areas in rats. Koyama Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(4):367-72

Hypothalamic MHPG measured by microdialysis in rats with PNMT inhibitors. Kubota M, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Jun;47(2):428

Recovery from soman-induced hypothermia is due to an increase in acetylcholinesterase activity but not new protein synthesis. Clement JG. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter; 14(4):411-6

METABOLISM

Interleukin-1 beta causes the increase in anterior hypothalamic interleukin-6 during LPS-induced fever in rats. Klir JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1845-8

Kinetics of systemic and intrahypothalamic IL-6 and tumor necrosis factor during endotoxin fever in guinea pigs. Roth

J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R653–8
Lack of glucocorticoids sustains the stress-induced release of noradrenaline in the anterior hypothalamus. Vetrugno GC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):835–42
Changes in neuronal metabolism in hypothalamic periventricular regions following acute alteration of cerebrospinal fluid composition in conscious rats. Wells T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):93–6
[Interactions of the macrocellular neurosecretory system of the hypothalamus and the endocrine pancreas of rats in adaptation to hypoxia] Kolesnyk IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fever of unknown origin: due to C. albicans or other fungi acting on the hypothalamus? Barwick VS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):1–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of anterior hypothalamic angiotensin II in the pathogenesis of salt sensitive hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S26–37
Effect of anterior hypothalamic deafferentation on the negative feedback of gonadal steroids on luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in the ewe. Whisnant CS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;11(2):151–9
Hypothalamo–preoptic histaminergic projections in sleep–wake control in the cat. Lin JS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):618–25
Immunological analysis of the rats with anterior hypothalamic lesions. Mori H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):45–51
Effect of unilateral vestibular stimulation on histamine release from the hypothalamus of rats in vivo. Horii A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1822–6
The rostral hypothalamus: an area for the integration of autonomic and sensory responsiveness. Lumb BM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1570–7
Firing of neurons in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic areas in rat: its possible involvement in slow wave sleep and paradoxical sleep. Koyama Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb; 19(1):31–8
Septo–hypothalamic organization of a stereotyped behavior controlled by vasopressin in golden hamsters. Ferris CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):755–9
[The "thermoresponsive" neurons of the thermoregulation center and their functional characteristics] Ivanov KP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The pharmacologic analysis of modulated substance P induced by stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus] Zilov VG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A morphofunctional study of the hypothalamic postoptic nucleus after hypophysectomy, cooling and immobilization in rats] Krasnovskaia IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOTHALAMUS, INFUNDIBULAR see **HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE**

HYPOTHALAMUS, MEDIAL see **HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE**

HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neural connections of the suprachiasmatic nucleus and medial hypothalamus of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Orpen BG, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Feb;184 (Pt 1):23–33

CYTOLOGY

Neuronal activity changes of ventromedial hypothalamic neurons and associated temperature responses in rats following scrotal thermal stimulation. Li Q, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;71(8):604–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Intra–ventromedial hypothalamic injection of cholinergic agents induces rapid hyperglycemia, hyperlactatemia and gluconeogenesis activation in fed, conscious rats. Brito NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):339–42
Effects of alpha–2–adrenergic drugs in the medial preoptic area and medial basal hypothalamus on lordosis in the guinea pig. Malik KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1–2):26–30
Functional impairment of hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing factor neurons with immunotargeted toxins enhances food intake induced by neuropeptide Y. Menzaghi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):76–82
Lack of catecholamine involvement in the increased luteinizing hormone release due to blockade of kappa–opioid receptors in the medial basal hypothalamus during midpregnancy in the rat. Zhen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):178–84
Acute effects of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol on tuberoinfundibular dopamine activity, anterior pituitary sensitivity to dopamine and prolactin release vary as a function of estrous cycle. Bonnin A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):280–6
The influence of interleukin–2 on the release of somatostatin and growth hormone–releasing hormone by mediobasal hypothalamus. Karanth S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):185–90
Alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone abolishes IL–1– and IL–6–induced corticotropin–releasing factor release from the hypothalamus in vitro. Lyson K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):191–5

ENZYMOLOGY

[Tyrosine hydroxylase and dopa decarboxylase expression in the neurons of a mediobasal hypothalamic transplant] Fetisov SO. **Ontogenez** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Release of 3H–noradrenaline by excitatory amino acids from rat mediobasal hypothalamus and the influence of aging. Navarro CE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(6):677–82
Insulin and glucose–induced changes in feeding and medial hypothalamic monoamines revealed by microdialysis in rats. Orosco M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(3):289–97
Effects of long–term orchidectomy on in vitro pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone release from the medial basal hypothalamus of the adult guinea pig. Giri M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1621–6
Hypothalamic neuropeptide–Y gene expression increases before the onset of the ovarian steroid–induced luteinizing hormone surge. Sahu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1018–22
Effects of estrogen on the number of neurons expressing beta–endorphin in the medial basal hypothalamus of the female guinea pig. Thornton JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 1;341(1):68–77
Thyrotrophin–releasing hormone–induced growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl: concomitant stimulation of dopamine turnover in the medial basal hypothalamus. Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):225–32
Low protein diets increase neuropeptide Y gene expression in the basomedial hypothalamus of rats. White BD, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8):1152–60
Dopamine and sex steroid regulation of POMC gene expression in the hypothalamus. Matera C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):493–500

PHYSIOLOGY

The VMH–dietary obese rat: a new model of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Axen KV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R921–8
Administration of 8–OH–DPAT into the midbrain raphe nuclei: effects on medial hypothalamic NE–induced feeding. Currie PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1645–51
Type II corticosteroid receptor stimulation increases NPY gene expression in basomedial hypothalamus of rats. White BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1523–9
Concomitant regulation of running activity and metabolic change by the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Narita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):290–6
Evidence that substance P is utilized in medial amygdaloid facilitation of defensive rage behavior in the cat. Shaikh MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):283–94
GABA receptors in the region of the dorsomedial hypothalamus of rats regulate anxiety in the elevated plus–maze test. II. Physiological measures. Shekhar A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):17–24
GABA receptors in the region of the dorsomedial hypothalamus of rats regulate anxiety in the elevated plus–maze test. I. Behavioral measures. Shekhar A. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):9–16
Hormone and somatic changes in rats pair–fed to growth retarded dorsomedial hypothalamic nuclei–lesioned rats. Bellinger LL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(2):117–24
Regional distribution of Fos–like immunoreactivity in the rat brain after exposure to fear–inducing stimuli. Silveira MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr;27(4):1077–81
Electrophysiological approaches to gonadotrophin releasing hormone pulse generator activity in the rhesus monkey. O'Byrne KT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:37–40 (28 ref.)
Proposed pathways for vocal self–stimulation: met–enkephalinergic projections linking the midbrain vocal nucleus, auditory–responsive thalamic regions and neurosecretory hypothalamus. Cheng MF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;25(4):361–79
Marked reduction of pancreatic insulin content in male ventromedial hypothalamic–lesioned spontaneously non–insulin–dependent diabetic (Goto–Kakizaki) rats. Keno Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):32–7
Infusion of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to the oxytocin receptor in the ventromedial hypothalamus reduces estrogen–induced sexual receptivity and oxytocin receptor binding in the female rat. McCarthy MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 May;59(5):432–40
Eating rates in normal and hypothalamic hyperphagic rats. Sclafani A. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):489–94
[The cortico–hypothalamic relations of the electrical activity in a motor polarization dominant] Rusinova EV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) from the medio–basal hypothalamus induced by electroacupuncture in conscious female rabbits. Yang SP, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):19–27
Role of nitric oxide in the control of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release in vivo and in vitro. Rettori V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10130–4
Release of chicken luteinising hormone–releasing hormone–I (cLHRH–I) by mediobasal hypothalamus in the cockerel: validation of an incubation system and effect of excitatory amino acids. Jacquet JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994; 34(3):185–91

TRANSPLANTATION

[Tyrosine hydroxylase and dopa decarboxylase expression in the neurons of a mediobasal hypothalamic transplant] Fetisov SO. **Ontogenez** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOTHALAMUS, POSTERIOR

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The distribution of histaminergic axons in the superior colliculus of the cat [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1993 Oct;56(4):1049] Manning KA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):1075–84

CYTOLOGY

Projections of GABAergic and cholinergic basal forebrain and GABAergic preoptic–anterior hypothalamic neurons to the posterior lateral hypothalamus of the rat. Gritti I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 8;339(2):251–68

METABOLISM

The responsiveness of M2–muscarinic receptors in the posterior hypothalamus and brain stem of vasopressin hypertensive rats. Szmigielska H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):291–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Facilitation of learning in adult and aged rats following bilateral lesions of the tuberomammillary nucleus region. Klapdor K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):113–6
Electrical stimulation of the posterior and ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei causes specific activation of shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis. Thornhill JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;72(1):89–96
Nitric oxide mediates cat hindlimb cholinergic vasodilation induced by stimulation of posterior hypothalamus. Matsukawa K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(4):473–83
The influence of stimulation of the hypothalamus on the choice of food during maintenance of rats on various salt and water diets. Gafurov BG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):310–5
Changes in the serotonergic system during the sleep–wake cycle: simultaneous polygraphic and voltammetric recordings in hypothalamus using a telemetry system. Imeri L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):353–8
[The "thermoresponsive" neurons of the thermoregulation center and their functional characteristics] Ivanov KP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOTHALAMUS, SUPRAOPTIC see **HYPOTHALAMUS, ANTERIOR**

HYPOTHERMIA

see related
REWARMING

Psychological and psychophysiological factors in prevention and treatment of cold injuries. Kappes B, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):131–40
Environment–dependent sports emergencies. Tom PA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;78(2):305–25 (72 ref.)

BLOOD

Erythrocyte osmotic resistance during acute hypothermia in awake unrestrained rats. Peinado VI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5–6):555–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypothermia to endotoxin involves the cytokine tumor necrosis factor and the neuropeptide vasopressin in rats. Derijk RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R9–14
Hypothermia to endotoxin involves reduced thermogenesis, macrophage–dependent mechanisms, and prostaglandins. Derijk RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R1–8
Core hypothermia and skin–surface temperature gradients. Epidural versus general anesthesia and the effects of age. Frank SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):502–8

Thermogenesis in brown adipocytes is inhibited by volatile anesthetic agents. A factor contributing to hypothermia in infants? Ohlson KB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul; 81(1):176–83

Sauvagine–induced hypothermia: evidence for an interaction with the dopaminergic system. Broccardo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):179–84

Effects of different factors in lead– and cadmium–induced hypothermia in mice. Martínez F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 2;248(2):199–204

Hypothermia induced by cholinomimetic drugs is blocked by galanin: possible involvement of ATP–sensitive K+ channels. Patel S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1; 255(1–3):25–32

Antagonism by SCH 23390 of clozapine–induced hypothermia in the rat. Salmi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1–2):67–73

Quantitative trait loci mapping of genes that influence the sensitivity and tolerance to ethanol–induced hypothermia in BXD recombinant inbred mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):184–92

Guanabenz induced hypothermia in a poisoned elderly female. Perrone J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(4):445–9

Tolerance to the hypothermic but not to the analgesic effect of [D–Trp11]neurotensin during the semichronic intracerebroventricular infusion of the peptide in rats. Dubuc I, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):303–7

Anandamide, an endogenous ligand of the cannabinoid receptor, induces hypomotility and hypothermia in vivo in rodents. Crawley JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):967–72

The involvement of muscarinic receptor subtypes in the mediation of hypothermia, tremor, and salivation in male mice. Sánchez C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 74(1):35–9

[Acute hypothermia and adverse effects on the central nervous system during erythromycin therapy] Hassel B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1696 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothermia and infection [editorial; comment] Salo M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):199–200. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Apr;38(3):201–5.

Asystole from unintended myocardial hypothermia [letter] Doyle DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):956

Cold exposure, frostbite and acute cerebral infarction. Semsarian C. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):217

Chronic hypothermia and water intoxication associated with a neurodegenerative disease. Corbett EL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Dec;69(818):937–40

[The mechanisms of the development of hypoxia in rats under acute immersion hypothermia] Chulkin AE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Sep;79(9):89–97 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Non invasive monitoring of tissue and haemoglobin oxygenation in the rabbit hind limb. Irwin MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):502S

Assessment of hypothermia with a new "tympanic" thermometer. Walpoth BH, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Mar; 10(2):91–6

Diagnosis of hypothermia—a simple test? [letter; comment] Johanson RB. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(5):313–4. Comment on: J Trop Pediatr 1992 Feb;38(1):41.

DIET THERAPY

[A compound, isolated from the algae Laminaria Saccharina to increase animal survival in acute cooling,radiation injury and water deprivation] Drozd IuV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):77–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of endotoxin–induced hypothermia and serum TNF–alpha levels in CD–1 mice by various pharmacological agents. Ochalski SJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C52–4

In vitro evaluation of diltiazem on hypothermic injury to immature myocytes. Orita H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):713–20

Ciguatera and mannitol: in vivo and in vitro assessment in mice. Lewis RJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Aug;31(8):1039–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased serum creatine kinase activity after a mild hypothermic episode [letter] Williams J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2207–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological study on hypothermia in newborns. Ji XC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jun;106(6):428–32

ETIOLOGY

Asystole from unintended myocardial hypothermia [letter] Doyle DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):956

Mechanism of action of nifedipine on intraoperative hypothermia [letter] Guillaume A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):525–6

Hypothermia and bleeding during abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Kahn HA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):6–9

Hypothermia associated with extensive hysteroscopic surgery. Cooper MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;34(1):88–9

Work in the cold. Review of methods for assessment of cold exposure. Holmér I. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 65(3):147–55 (89 ref.)

An investigation into factors that affect oesophageal temperature during abdominal surgery. Hind M. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):457–64

How cold can you get? A case of severe neonatal hypothermia. Currie AE. **J R Soc Med** 1994 May; 87(5):293–4

Nosocomial hypothermia in the tropics [letter] Lowe M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7;160(3):164–5

Acute renal failure due to Shapiro's syndrome. Harden PN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):426–7

Episodic spontaneous hypothermia with hyperhidrosis: implications for pathogenesis. Sheth RD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb;10(1):58–60 (10 ref.)

A patient with recurrent hypothermia associated with thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):752. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1993 Mar;69(809):227–9.

[Hypothermia in the patients of emergency department] Chern TL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jun;51(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypothalamic syndromes. Review of clinical and endocrinal semiology] Joseph MG, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep; 40(7):475–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothermia in drowning. An advantage or a disadvantage?] Ekholm A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 23; 91(12):1229–30 **(Swe)**

[Accidental hypothermia] Vaagenes P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 30;113(20):2579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Quantitative trait loci mapping of genes that influence the sensitivity and tolerance to ethanol–induced hypothermia in BXD recombinant inbred mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):184–92

HISTORY

Frostbite and hypothermia—current concepts. 1973 [classical article] Mills WJ Jr. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):28

Summary of treatment of the cold injured patient: hypothermia. 1983 [classical article] Mills WJ Jr. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):57–60

Summary of treatment of the cold injured patient. 1980 [classical article] Mills WJ Jr. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jan–Mar; 35(1):50–3

Accidental hypothermia: management approach. 1980 [classical article] Mills WJ Jr. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jan–Mar; 35(1):54–6

METABOLISM

Effects of hypothermia on cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen [letter] Nemoto EM, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jul;6(3):220–3

Comparison of acid/base status in conscious and anaesthetized rats during acute hypothermia. Alfaro V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5–6):416–22

[Effect of insulin on temperature and metabolic responses in rats during normothermia and hypothermia] Torlińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serotonin–producing cells during normo– and hypothermia] Shestopalova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb; 115(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Hypothermia–related deaths—Cook County, Illinois, November 1992–March 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Dec 3;42(47):917–9

NURSING

Maternal hypothermia: implications for obstetric nurses. Dunn PA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(3):238–42 (8 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Effects of hypothermia upon endothelial cells: mechanisms and clinical importance. Hansen TN, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Feb;31(1):101–6 (62 ref.)

Electron microscopic picture of pterygopalatine ganglion in the rat after hypothermia. Kuder T. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(3):215–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mild hypothermia during isoflurane anesthesia decreases resistance to E. coli dermal infection in guinea pigs [see comments] Sheffield CW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):201–5. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Apr;38(3):199–200.

Hypothermia to endotoxin involves reduced thermogenesis, macrophage–dependent mechanisms, and prostaglandins. Derijk RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R1–8

Leg temperature and heat content in humans during immersion hypothermia and rewarming. Bristow GK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Mar;65(3):220–6

Neurotensin–induced hypothermia prevents hippocampal neuronal damage and increased locomotor activity in ischemic gerbils. Babcock AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(4):373–8

Effects of temperature on cycle length dependent changes and restitution of action potential duration in guinea pig ventricular muscle. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):946–50

The Osborn wave of hypothermia in normothermic patients. Patel A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 May;17(5):273–6

Hypothermia, a pertinent clinical prognostic factor in severe systemic inflammatory response syndrome [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):533–4

Effects of hypothermia upon endothelial cells: mechanisms and clinical importance. Hansen TN, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Feb;31(1):101–6 (62 ref.)

Dopamine–dependent diastolic dysfunction in moderate hypothermia. Schröder T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):698–702

Hypothermia in children with severe neurological disabilities. Tobin J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr;30(2):176–8

Hypothermia enhances contractility in cerebral arteries of newborn lambs. Speziali G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul; 57(1):80–4

The impact of hypothermia on dilutional coagulopathy. Gubler KD, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):847–51

A study of the physiological mechanisms contributing to neurotensin–induced hypothermia. Handler CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(2):95–100

Hypothermia prolongs survival in a confined atmosphere. Arieli R, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec;158(12):798–802

Images in clinical medicine. Osborn waves of hypothermia. Patel A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10;330(10):680

Hypothermia in pigeons; relating body temperature regulation to the gastrointestinal system. Reinertsen RE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Mar;81(3):133–6

Respiratory responses to combined hypoxia and hypothermia in rats after posterior hypothalamic lesions. Maskrey M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar;426(5):371–7

Energy metabolism and contractility in ectothermic vertebrate hearts: hypoxia, acidosis, and low temperature. Driedzic WR, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Jan;74(1):221–58 (382 ref.)

Prognostic markers in patients with severe accidental hypothermia and cardiocirculatory arrest. Mair P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):47–54

[Submersion in children; the role of hypothermia and development of adult respiratory distress syndrome] Veenhuizen L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 30; 138(18):906–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effects of sevoflurane anesthesia with hypothermia on ischemic brain cellular respiration] Yokoyama H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of heated humidifier in the prevention of intra–operative hypothermia. Chen TY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Mar;32(1):27–30

Intra–operative heat loss—wrapping up the problem with a space blanket [letter] [see comments] McGregor RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):1020. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):547.

Leg warming minimizes core hypothermia during abdominal surgery. Camus Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov; 77(5):995–9

Comparison of forced–air patient warming systems for perioperative use. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):671–9

In vitro protective effects of nicorandil on hypothermic injury to immature cardiac myocytes: comparison with nitroglycerin. Orita H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):129–35

Augmented thermic effect of amino acids under general anaesthesia: a mechanism useful for prevention of anaesthesia–induced hypothermia. Selldén E, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):611–8

Decreasing the degree of hypothermia during prolonged laparoscopic procedures. Seitzinger MR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jul;38(7):511–3

Triiodothyronine (T3) modifies cholinergic–induced hypothermia and tremor in rats. Almeida OM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):729–32

PSYCHOLOGY

More to it than low blood sugar. Kason explores mystical experiences [interview by Pam Harrison] Kason Y. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;39:2316, 2318–20

SURGERY

Successful resuscitation from hypothermic induced cardiac arrest using cardiopulmonary bypass. Black JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):732–3

THERAPY

Rapid rewarming of severely hypothermic newborns during initial stabilization [letter] Daga SR, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar;83(3):263–4

Successful resuscitation of a severely hypothermic neonate. Thompson DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun; 23(6):1390–3

Ear temperatures during rewarming from hypothermia [letter] Zehner WJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr; 23(4):901–2

Portable cardiopulmonary bypass: resuscitation from prolonged ice–water submersion and asystole. Waters DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1018–9

Hyperthermia and hypothermia in the elderly. Brody GM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Feb;10(1):213–29 (92 ref.)

Pleural lavage in post–traumatic hypothermia causing severe haemorrhage. Knottenbelt JD. **Injury** 1994 Aug; 25(6):397–8

Severe hypothermia associated with prolonged cardiorespiratory arrest and full recovery [published erratum appears in J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):187] Wolfe CS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):594–6

Hand immersion as a method of cooling and rewarming: a short review. Tipton MJ, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1993 Winter;79(3):125–31 (46 ref.)

Very hot intravenous fluid in the treatment of hypothermia. Fildes J, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):683–6; discussion 686–7

Accidental hypothermia [letter] Brantigan CO. **JACEP** 1978 Aug;7(8):321–2

Survival after prolonged hypothermia [letter] Antretter H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):219

The field management of hypothermic casualties arising from Scottish mountain accidents. Snadden D. **Scott Med J** 1993 Aug;38(4):99–103 (21 ref.)

[Thoracic cavity lavage in the resuscitation of the severely hypothermic patient] Tamminen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(17):1224–7 (11 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Two cases of accidental hypothermia] Fiorini M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;60(1–2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe accidental hypothermia: rewarming by total cardiopulmonary bypass] Cortés J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

see related
REWARMING

Management of a giant intracranial aneurysm using surface–heparinized extracorporeal circulation and controlled deep hypothermic low flow perfusion. A case report. Jolin A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov; 37(8):756–60

Effects of hypothermia with and without buffering in hypercapnia and hypercapnic hypoxemia. Wetterberg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):293–9

Moderate hypothermia mitigates neuronal damage in the rat brain when initiated several hours following transient cerebral ischemia. Coimbra C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(4):325–31

Post–traumatic brain hypothermia reduces histopathological damage following concussive brain injury in the rat. Dietrich WD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 87(3):250–8

The effect of focal cerebral cooling on perinatal hypoxic–ischemic brain damage. Towfighi J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(6):598–604

The influence of profound hypothermia and rewarming on primate cerebral oxygen metabolism. McCormick PW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:597–602

Selective brain cooling increases cortical cerebral blood flow in rats. Kuluz JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H824–7

Hypothermia modifies anesthetic effect on contractile force and Ca2+ transients in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Sprung J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H725–33

The effects of hypothermic and normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass on glyceryl trinitrate activity. Booth BP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):848–56

Mild intraoperative hypothermia does not change the pharmacodynamics (concentration–effect relationship) of vecuronium in humans. Heier T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):973–7

The effect of hypothermia on adductor pollicis twitch tension during continuous infusion of vecuronium in isoflurane–anesthetized humans. Heier T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):312–7

Effects of hypothermic metabolic suppression on hippocampal glutamate concentrations after transient global cerebral ischemia. Illievich UM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):905–11

Renal function and proteinuria after cardiopulmonary bypass: the effects of temperature and mannitol. Ip–Yam PC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):842–7

Thermoregulatory response thresholds during spinal anesthesia. Kurz A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):721–6

Deliberate mild intraoperative hypothermia for craniotomy. Baker KZ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):361–7

Brain protection during anesthesia. A reader's guide [editorial; comment] [see comments] Drummond JC. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):877–80. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Nov;79(5):985–92. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Aug;81(2):526–8.

Effects of hypothermia or anesthetics on hippocampal glutamate and glycine concentrations after repeated transient global cerebral ischemia. Illievich UM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):177–86

Anesthetic potency is not altered after hypothermic spinal cord transection in rats. Rampil IJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):606–10

Feasibility of intraoperative coronary angiography during hypothermic cardioplegic arrest. Goldstein JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1597–604

Multichannel myocardial temperature probe. Kuki S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1033–4

Thromboxane A2 receptor–specific antagonism in hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Mendeloff EN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):999–1006

Retrograde cerebral perfusion using pulsatile flow under conditions of profound hypothermia. Mori A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1497–8

Safety of aprotinin in profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest [letter] Smith CR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug; 58(2):606–8

Regional cerebral blood flow following hypothermic circulatory arrest in newborn dogs. Yager JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):122–6

Mild hypothermia preserves contractile function and inhibits prostaglandin E2 release from metabolically stressed skeletal muscle. Cwik VA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;21(2):120–4

Protection against spinal cord ischaemia: one–shot infusion of hypothermic solution. Ueno T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):374–8

Hypothermia as a potential treatment for cerebral ischemia. Maher J, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1993 Winter; 5(4):277–300 (127 ref.)

Cardiac operation without hypothermia for the patient with cold agglutinin. Aoki A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1627–9

An improved technique for bloodless hepatic resection on in situ cold perfused liver. Huang JF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):385–9

Management of severe anemia without transfusion in a pediatric Jehovah's Witness patient [see comments] Akingbola OA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):524–8 (27 ref.). Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):381–2.

Ischaemia induced alternans of action potential duration in the Langendorf perfused heart [letter; comment] Murphy CF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):580–1. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1993 Oct;14(10):1410–20.

The warm versus cold perfusion controversy: a clinical comparative study. Tönz M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(12):623–7

TNF receptor number–dependent cytotoxicity to TNF–resistant human esophageal cancer cell lines by combination with recombinant human necrosis factor and hyperthermia. Saito T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Mar;7(1):55–61

Hepatic function during general hypothermia in the pig: assessment by aminopyrine breath test. Schopfer C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;16(10):740–4

Changes in systolic and diastolic ventricular function with cold cardioplegic arrest in man. The Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia (McSPI) Research Group. Wallace A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):497–502

Con: monitoring of nasopharyngeal and rectal temperatures is not an adequate guide of brain cooling before deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Kern FH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):363–5 (20 ref.)

Rewarming and sweating during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sladen RN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb; 8(1):45–50

Pro: monitoring of nasopharyngeal and rectal temperatures is an adequate guide of brain cooling before deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Steven JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):360–2 (16 ref.)

Deep hypothermia without extracorporeal circulation in surgery of congenital cardiac defects. Litasova EE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Feb;35(1):45–52

Single–dose versus multi–dose cardioplegia in the immature rat heart: studies with normothermic and hypothermic ischemia. Riva E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Oct;34(5):435–9

The effect of hypothermia on transient focal ischemia in rat brain evaluated by diffusion– and perfusion–weighted NMR imaging. Jiang Q, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Sep;14(5):732–41

Mild intraischemic hypothermia reduces postischemic hyperperfusion, delayed postischemic hypoperfusion, blood–brain barrier disruption, brain edema, and neuronal damage volume after temporary focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Karibe H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):620–7

Cerebral pressure–flow relationship during cardiopulmonary bypass in the dog at normothermia and moderate hypothermia. Mutch WA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):510–8

Leukocyte–depleting effect of hypothermia on muscle flap microcirculation following ischemia–reperfusion injury. Siemionow M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov; 18(6):963–71

Prevention of docetaxel–induced erythrodysesthesia with local hypothermia [letter] Zimmerman GC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Apr 6;86(7):557–8

Duration dependent post–ischemic hypothermia alleviates cortical damage after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Zhang ZG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):240–4

Oxygen metabolism during circulatory arrest [letter; comment] Germon TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug; 81(2):331–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):810–5.

Head injury and therapeutic hypothermia [letter; comment] Hartung J. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):776. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Sep;79(3):354–62. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Sep;79(3):363–8.

Oxygen metabolism during circulatory arrest [letter; comment] Kurth CD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug; 81(2):330–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):810–5.

Epidural perfusion cooling protection against protracted spinal cord ischemia in rabbits. Vanický I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):736–41

Mild hypothermia and cerebral metabolism [editorial] Hartung J, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jan;6(1):1–3 (21 ref.)

A phase II study of moderate hypothermia in severe brain injury. Clifton GL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Fall; 10(3):263–71; discussion 273

Therapeutic hypothermia is cytoprotective without attenuating the traumatic brain injury–induced elevations in interstitial concentrations of aspartate and glutamate. Palmer AM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Winter;10(4):363–72

Effect of hypothermia on the insulin––receptor interaction in liver plasma membranes. Torlińska T, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(4):399–408

Panmyelic epidural cooling protects against ischemic spinal cord damage. Marsala M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul; 55(1):21–31

Protection of cardiac myocytes from hypothermic injury by cardiac fibroblasts isolated from neonatal rat ventricle. Orita H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):654–8

Interactions between preischemic hypothermia and cardioplegic solutions in the neonatal lamb heart. Aoki M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):822–8

Right ventricular function after normothermic versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Bert AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):988–96

Invited letter concerning: myocardial temperature management during aortic clamping for cardiac surgery: protection, preoccupation, and perspective (J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991;102:895–903) [letter; comment] Daily PO. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):745–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Dec;102(6):895–903.

Complete prevention of postischemic spinal cord injury by means of regional infusion with hypothermic saline and adenosine. Herold JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):536–41; discussion 541–2

The effect of pulsatile perfusion on cerebral blood flow during profound hypothermia with total circulatory arrest. Onoe M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 108(1):119–25

Profound systemic hypothermia protects the spinal cord in a primate model of spinal cord ischemia. Rokkas CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1024–35

Effects of fatty acids on myocardial calcium control during hypothermic perfusion. Steigen TK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):233–41

Coagulation defects resulting from ambient temperature–induced hypothermia. Staab DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):634–8

Magnetic resonance microscopy of water diffusion and edema during hypothermic preservation of rat kidneys. Neeman M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1287–91

Frontiers of hypothermia research [editorial] Edwards RD Jr. **JACEP** 1978 Aug;7(8):318–9

Removal of renal cell carcinoma extending into the right atrium using cardiopulmonary bypass, profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Chang YY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 9(10):590–4

Profiles of extracellular amino acid changes in focal cerebral ischaemia: effects of mild hypothermia. Lo EH, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Aug;15(4):281–7

Mortality in gerbils with repetitive ischemia: CGSGS–19755/hypothermia therapy. McCrea S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):133–5

CGS–19755 is neuroprotective during repetitive ischemia: this effect is significantly enhanced when combined with hypothermia. Shuaib A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):915–20

Mild hypothermia and MK–801 have similar but not additive degrees of cerebroprotection in the rat permanent focal ischemia model. Frazzini VI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun; 34(6):1040–5; discussion 1045–6

The effect of hypothermia on the incidence of delayed traumatic intracerebral hemorrhage. Resnick DK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):252–5; discussion 255–6

Effect of nutritional status on hypothermic liver perfusion. Fujita S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Sep 1;62(5):222–7

Evaluation of oxygen necessity during hypothermic liver perfusion. Fujita S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Sep 1;62(5):228–40

Effects of induced hypothermia on somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with chronic spinal cord injury. Hayes

KC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Nov;31(11):730–41
Brain injury and protective effects of hypothermia using triphenyltetrazolium chloride in neonatal rat. Saeed D, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):263–7
Modest hypothermia provides partial neuroprotection for ischemic neonatal brain. Laptook AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):436–42
Influence of mild hypothermia on hypoxic–ischemic brain damage in the immature rat. Yager J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):525–9
Cold or warm start of cardiopulmonary bypass—influence on microcirculatory blood flow. Boldt J, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Jan;9(1):11–8
Mild hypothermia after cardiac arrest in dogs does not affect postarrest cerebral oxygen uptake/delivery mismatching. Kuboyama K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 May;27(3):231–44
Effects of induced hypothermia in patients with septic adult respiratory distress syndrome. Villar J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Oct;26(2):183–92
Cold and warm blood cardioplegia. Krukenkamp IB. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl** 1993;41:45–53 (24 ref.)
Effects of systemic or spinal cord cooling on conductive spinal evoked potentials. Kida Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):341–5
Effect of moderate hypothermia on lipid peroxidation in canine brain tissue after cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Lei B, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):147–52
Effect of graded hypothermia (27 degrees to 34 degrees C) on behavioral function, histopathology, and spinal blood flow after spinal ischemia in rat. Marsala M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Oct;25(10):2038–46
Pharmacologically induced hypothermia for cerebral protection in humans [letter; comment] Menon DK, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):522–3. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Aug;24(8):1235–40.
Differences in intraischemic temperature influence neurological outcome after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest in newborn dogs. Mujsce DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul; 25(7):1433–41; discussion 1442
Hypothermic circulatory arrest and the management of giant and large cerebral aneurysms. Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Oct;40(4):289–98
Protection of the ischemic immature heart—effect of perfusate reinfusion and composition. Baker JE, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):274–9
Is continuous normothermic blood cardioplegia really a practical way of myocardial preservation? Comparison with intermittent cold crystalloid cardioplegia. Demirtas M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):284–9
Reversible inhibition of human platelet activation by hypothermia in vivo and in vitro. Michelson AD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May;71(5):633–40
Ultrastructural changes in hepatocytes, sinusoidal endothelial cells and macrophages in hypothermic preservation of the rat liver with University of Wisconsin solution. Okouchi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):477–84
[Cryoanalgesia on peripheral nerves] Shao ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):764–6 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Is normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass associated with increased morbidity?] Tönz M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course of tissue acidosis, lactic acid production and morphologic changes in testicular tissue during ischemia. Effect of hypothermic measures] Kallerhoff M, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep;32(5):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro evaluation of prostaglandin I2 analogue on hypothermic injury to immature myocytes] Orita H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct;46(11):947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of deep hypothermic circulatory arrest on cerebral anaerobic metabolisms: preliminary report] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;95(7):480 **(Jpn)**
[Coronary revascularization using profound hypothermia with elective ventricular fibrillation and total circulatory arrest] Fuwa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgery for thoracic aortic aneurysm by retrograde total body perfusion and deep hypothermia] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 41(10):2019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion for treatment of air embolism during extracorporeal circulation] Gomes WJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Oct;61(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism regulation during correction of congenital heart defects and hypothermic protection without perfusion] Tsvetovskaia GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of paroxysmal cardiac arrhythmias with extracorporeal circulation and deep hypothermic protection] Pekarskiĭ VV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative changes in the lymphoid cell populations of the skin and regional lymph node after exposure to whole-body deep hypothermia] Miadelets OD, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of ultra high-frequency electromagnetic fields in pediatric surgery] Shafranov VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation after administration of aprotinin in combination with deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Saffitz JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1080–2
Effect of bretylium tosylate on ventricular fibrillation threshold during hypothermia in dogs. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):407–12
Platelet function and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Lisi G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1442–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Mar;55(3):652–8.
Fatal bilateral phrenic nerve injury following hypothermic open heart surgery. Raffa H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1268–9
Assessment of neurological injury due to circulatory arrest during profound hypothermia. An experimental study in vertebrates. Fessatidis IT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(9):465–72; discussion 473
In vitro investigations of the effects of nonfreezing low temperatures on lesioned and uninjured mammalian spinal neurons. Lucas JH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Feb; 11(1):35–61
Protection of the acutely injured heart—deleterious effects of hypothermia. Ting W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan; 56(1):108–11
Hypothermic potassium cardioplegia impairs myocyte recovery of contractility and inotropy. Handy JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1050–8
Mechanisms of brain injury with deep hypothermic circulatory arrest and protective effects of coenzyme Q10. Ren Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 108(1):126–33
Contracture of the newborn myocardium after prolonged prearrest cooling. Shum-Tim D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):643–50
Neurologic complications of heart surgery in infants [letter; comment] Larson CP Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10; 330(10):716–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1057–64.

INSTRUMENTATION

[Invasive thermometry and prognostic thermometry in radiological hyperthermia] Allegro D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Warm versus cold blood cardioplegia: a self-imposed and counterproductive dilemma [editorial; comment] Buckberg GD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1007–10. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Nov;56(5):1154–9.
Myocardial function is normal after rapid cooling of the in vivo neonatal heart. Heinle JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):326–31; discussion 331–3
Protection of the brain during hypothermic perfusion. Mohri H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1493–6
Regional deep hypothermia of the spinal cord protects against ischemic injury during thoracic aortic cross-clamping. Salzano RP Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):65–70; discussion 71
In situ and surface liver cooling with prolonged inflow occlusion during hepatectomy in patients with chronic liver disease. Kim YI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):620–4
Hypothermic ventricular fibrillation with pulsatile coronary perfusion during repair of ventricular septal perforation following infarction. Kitamura S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):149–54
Selective topical cooling for myocardial protection. McLean TR, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):176–81
An adjunct to cerebral protection during circulatory arrest. Steyn RS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(8):443–4
Aprotinin and bleeding in profoundly hypothermic perfusion. Westaby S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(2):82–6
Cooling effect from absorption of prewarmed irrigating fluid in transurethral prostatic resection. Hahn RG. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(3):265–70
Delayed induction of mild hypothermia to reduce infarct volume after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Karibe H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):112–9
Cooling the cornea to prevent side effects of photorefractive keratectomy. Niizuma T, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S262–6
A prospective, randomized comparison of cerebral venous oxygen saturation during normothermic and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Cook DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1020–8; discussion 1028–9
Evaluation of cerebral metabolism and quantitative electroencephalography after hypothermic circulatory arrest and low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass at different temperatures. Mezrow CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1006–19
Resection of aortic aneurysms without aortic clamp technique with the aid of hypothermic total body retrograde perfusion. Yasuura K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1237–43
Spinal cord ischemia and reperfusion metabolism: the effect of hypothermia. Allen BT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb; 19(2):332–9; discussion 339–40
Epidural cooling for regional spinal cord hypothermia during thoracoabdominal aneurysm repair. Davison JK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Aug;20(2):304–10
Moderate hypothermia, with partial bypass and segmental sequential repair for thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm. Frank SM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):687–97
Protection against ischemic spinal cord injury: one-shot perfusion cooling and percutaneous topical cooling. Ueno T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):882–7
Protecting the ischemic spinal cord during aortic clamping: the influence of selective hypothermia and spinal cord perfusion pressure. Wisselink W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):788–95; discussion 795–6
Normothermic versus hypothermic coronary bypass surgery [letter] Grech ED, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7; 343(8906):1155–6
Normothermic versus hypothermic coronary bypass surgery [letter] Taggart DP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7; 343(8906):1156
Tumescent technique for liposuction [letter; comment] Hill TG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1420–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Apr;91(5):962–3.
Topical cooling of the heart. A valuable adjunct to cold cardioplegia. Olin CL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl** 1993;41:55–8
Continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion with cisplatin in mice with peritoneal dissemination of B16 melanoma. Okuyama T, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 10(2):145–9
[Cryoanesthesia by freon spray for venepuncture in children] Baelen E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass with circulatory arrest of the lower half of the body and selective perfusion of the upper and lower half of the body for thoracic aortic aneurysm operation] Yagyu K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May;47(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of low temperatures in treating acute pancreatitis and the outlook for the use of the method] Lupal'tsev IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):56–9 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

HYPOTHYROIDISM

Thyroid disease in the elderly. Mokshagundam S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Dec;41(12):1361–9 (96 ref.)
Hypothyroidism. Fisher DA. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Jun; 15(6):227–32; quiz 232 (9 ref.)
[Hypothyroidism and simple goiter in pregnancy (editorial)] Castelli V. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Mar;85(3):190–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Undiagnosed hypothyroidism: a risk factor for digoxin toxicity [letter] Shapiro VW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):670–1
Increased serum creatinine in the absence of renal failure in profound hypothyroidism. Lafayette RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Mar;96(3):298–9
Effect of subclinical and overt hypothyroidism on the plasma lipid profile [letter; comment] Massé J. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov;95(5):553–4. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Jun;92(6):631–42.
Free triiodothyronine (FT3) EIA–BioMerieux. Analytical and clinical evaluation. Bugugnani MJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(10–11):871–3
Serum concentrations of alpha-fetoprotein in children with primary hypothyroidism. Schwartz ID, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb;148(2):225–7
Fe parameters and erythrocytic parameters in experimental hypothyroidism. Seven A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):224S
Experimental hypothyroidism increases plasminogen activator inhibitor activity in rat plasma. Padró T, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Oct;4(5):797–800
Free triiodothyronine in hypothyroidism and in nonthyroidal illness [letter; comment] Bergmann PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):496–7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Jul;39(7):1555.
Effect of thyroid function on concentrations of lipoprotein(a) [see comments] Engler H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec; 39(12):2466–9. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Aug;40(8):1606.
Plasma catecholamines after thyrotropin-releasing hormone administration in hypothyroid patients before and during therapy. Velardo A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):220–3
Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin in hyper- and hypothyroidism: clinical observations related to cell culture studies. Brenner B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul; 53(1):6–10
Effects of thyroxine supplement on serum insulin-like growth factor-binding activity in propylthiouracil induced hypothyroid cockerels. Morishita D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):407–10
Detection of thyrotropin binding inhibitory activity in neonatal blood spots. Brown RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1005–8
Vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced prolactin release in hypothyroid patients. Valcavi R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Nov;16(10):781–5

A patient with postpartum primary hypothyroidism and acquired von Willebrand's disease. Tjan-Heijnen VC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Mar;44(3):91–4

[Hormonal parameters and water-electrolyte disorders in primary hypothyroidism] Zebidi A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;71(8–9):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma renin activity in women with hypothyroidism] Zdrojewicz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 5–12; 48(27–28):595–6, 598 **(Pol)**

[Prolactin–aldosterone humoral system in patients with postoperative hypothyroidism and arterial hypertension] Ustinova SE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun; 40(3):25–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypothyroidism associated with aminoglutethimide in patients with prostate cancer. Figg WD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 9;154(9):1023–5

Iodine poisoning secondary to long-term iodinated glycerol therapy. Geurian K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23; 154(10):1153–6

Hexachlorobenzene-induced hypothyroidism. Involvement of different mechanisms by parent compound and metabolite. van Raaij JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;46(8):1385–91

Amiodarone-induced thyroid dysfunction. Khanderia U, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Oct;12(10):774–9 (28 ref.)

Hypothyroidism and arthritis during interferon therapy. D'Hondt L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):415–7

Subclinical hypothyroidism during potassium iodide therapy for lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis. Lesher JL Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Mar;53(3):128–30

Effect of serum lithium levels on thyrotropin levels. Tellian FF, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1182–3

[Autoimmune dysthyroidism induced by alpha interferon in two female patients with chronic non–A, non–B hepatitis] Eugène C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis C virus, interferon alpha, and dysthyroidism] Marcellin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(12):887–91 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroidism followed by hyperthyroidism under treatment with amiodarone] Martin-Du Pan RC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 6;123(44):2110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Primary hypothyroidism manifested in childhood with special reference to various types of reversible hypothyroidism. Okamura K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):131–7

COMPLICATIONS

Drop attacks induced by hypothyroidism. Kramer U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):410–1

Frequency of hypothyroidism in adults with serum total cholesterol levels > 200 mg/dl. Oettgen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):955–7

Low voltage electrocardiogram with tachycardia in hypothyroidism—a warning sign of cardiac tamponade. Lee KO, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Nov; 22(6):945–7

Hypothyroidism and primary pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Fisher J. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 15; 120(2):167–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 1;119(1):44–6.

Maternal hypothyroidism during early pregnancy and intellectual development of the progeny. Liu H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):785–7

Hypothyroidism in patients with Down syndrome [letter] Mitchell C, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr; 148(4):441–2

A case of chronic depression. Moore JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Nov;64(11):1051–4

Covert hypothyroidism with weight loss and atrial fibrillation. Siddiqui AS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):268

Primary hypothyroidism: a case for vigilance in the psychological treatment of depression. Tallis F. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):261–70 (17 ref.)

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Grunstein R. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1296–7. Comment on: Chest 1992 Dec;102(6):1663–7.

Reversible hypotension following pulmonary embolism in a 33-year-old woman with hypothyroidism and vitiligo. Kollef MH. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1889–91

Massive macroglossia as a presenting feature of hypothyroid-associated pericardial effusion. Meares N, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1632–3

Exercise-induced myalgia in hypothyroidism. Lochmüller H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;71(12):999–1001

Pericardial effusion secondary to severe hypothyroidism demonstrated by Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1093–4

Effect of therapy for thyroid dysfunction on musculoskeletal symptoms. Kloppenburg M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):341–5

Hypertension in thyroid disorders. Saito I, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):379–86 (40 ref.)

Acquired von Willebrand's syndrome associated with decrease of plasminogen activator and its inhibitor during hypothyroidism. Levesque H, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 May; 2(5):287–8

Prevalence of hypothyroidism in sleep apnoea syndrome. Meslier N, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Nov;1(7):437–8

Subclinical hypothyroidism: a determinant of polycystic ovary syndrome [see comments] Ghosh S, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(1–2):61–6. Comment in: Horm Res 1994;41(1):43–4.

Subclinical hypothyroidism and polycystic ovary syndrome [letter; comment] Singh SK. **Horm Res** 1994;41(1):43–4. Comment on: Horm Res 1993;39(1–2):61–6.

Portal-systemic encephalopathy and hypothalamic hypothyroidism: effect of thyroid hormone on ammonia metabolism. Hitoshi S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug; 32(8):655–8

Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta and hypothyroidism. Rosenmann E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;30(7):510–3

Diarrhea, constipation, and hypothyroidism. Stagias JG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):347

Psychotic episodes in an elderly woman with an anticentromere-positive scleroderma variant, IgA deficiency, and hypothyroidism. Schmid AH, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):93–8

Upper airway obstruction in hypothyroidism. Pelttari L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug;236(2):177–81

Rheumatic symptoms associated with hypothyroidism in children. Keenan GF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):586–8

Destructive arthropathy of primary hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Shiroky JB. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1629–31 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Apr;19(4):637–41.

Hypothyroidism and chondrocalcinosis: new evidence for lack of association between the 2 pathologies [letter] Visinoni RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1991–2

Hemifacial spasm and hypothyroidism [letter] Genis D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1112

Immune complex glomerulonephritis, myasthenia gravis and compensated hypothyroidism in a patient following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Haslam PJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1390–2

Hypothyroidism retards progressive glomerulosclerosis in the rat by a reduction in food intake. Westenend PJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1344–9

Primary hypothyroidism associated with multicystic ovaries and ovarian torsion in an adult. Van Voorhis BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):885–7

Hypothyroidism and glaucoma [letter; comment] Ritch R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):623–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Oct;100(10):1580–4.

An association between hypothyroidism and primary open-angle glaucoma [see comments] Smith KD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1580–4. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 Apr;101(4):623–4.

Parkinson's disease camouflaging early signs of hypothyroidism [see comments] Tandeter HB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct;94(5):187–90. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1994 Apr;95(5):35, 51.

Bilateral anterior tibial compartment syndrome in association with hypothyroidism. Thacker AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Nov;69(817):881–3

Overt and subclinical hypothyroidism and atherosclerotic arteriopathy of the lower limbs (clinical and subclinical). Ponte E, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(1–2):71–9

Full-blown hypothyroidism associated with vitiligo and acropachy. Report of one case. Curti LG, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Dec;4(3):111–4

[Hypothyroidism-associated alveolar hypoventilation and myopathy] Saarelainen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(9):759–63 **(Fin)**

[Lithium therapy and hyperthyroidism: disease caused or facilitated by lithium? Review of the literature apropos of a case of hyperthyroidism preceded by transient hypothyroidism] Sadoul JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;54(5):353–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuromuscular manifestations of thyroid diseases] Lebrun C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(7):472–81 (125 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroidism, hypocholesteremic agents and rhabdomyolysis] Gouton M. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12):1761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac tamponade in severe hypothyroidism. A rare cause] Robillon JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11;22(26):1221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myopathy localized in the spinal muscles associated with hypothyroidism. Apropos of a case (letter)] Montané de la Roque PO, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):313–4 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal parameters and water-electrolyte disorders in primary hypothyroidism] Zebidi A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;71(8–9):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case from general practice (15): New onset constipation in the elderly] Berndt H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jan;88(1):63–4 **(Ger)**

[Reversibility of dementia in hypothyroidism] Haupt M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Dec;48(12):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with mild hypothyroidism] Koitabashi T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun; 43(6):944–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased plasma antidiuretic hormone in the presence of hyponatremia in primary hypothyroidism] Mizuno O. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 20; 69(10):1069–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia with pituitary hypothyroidism] Yasui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Aug;45(8):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pseudoxanthoma elasticum associated with asymptomatic multiple cerebral infarction, hypothyroidism, glucose tolerance abnormality and multiple congenital anomalies] Wako K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul; 33(7):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphedema and hypothyroidism] Iurkevich NP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypophyseal pseudomacroadenoma in primary hypothyroidism—2 case reports] Stokić E, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(11–12):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hypothyroidism and muscular pathology (letter)] Elcarte López T, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 15;12(6):374–5 **(Spa)**

[Alzheimer's disease: the untold story] Picó-Santiago G. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Jun;12(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Basedow-Graves disease development in 2 patients with primary hypothyroidism: exceptional development of the autoimmune thyroid disease] Arteaga E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov;121(11):1300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Thyroid dysgenesis and the dysplasia hypothesis in tuberous sclerosis. Bereket A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1; 47(3):417–9 (8 ref.)

Congenital hypothyroidism presenting as apparent spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia [see comments] Eberle AJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 15;47(4):464–7. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1994 May 1;50(4):385.

Oligosymptomatic hypothyroidism presenting as apparent spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia [letter; comment] Wiedemann HR. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):385. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Sep 15;47(4):464–7.

Necrotizing enterocolitis and hypothyroidism in a newborn infant: treatment with intravenous L-thyroxine. Amer T, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):30–2

Free thyroxine as a supplement to thyrotropin in cord screening for hypothyroidism. Joseph R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul;22(4):549–52

Increased plasma thyroid stimulating hormone in treated congenital hypothyroidism: relation to severity of hypothyroidism, plasma thyroid hormone status, and daily dose of thyroxine. Grant DB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):555–8

Growth in early treated congenital hypothyroidism. Grant DB. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):464–8

Ventricular electrophysiological properties in normal and congenitally hypothyroid neonatal rats. Di Meo S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Mar–Apr; 102(2):129–34

Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism. Dussault JH. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Sep;13(3):645–52 (41 ref.)

Thyroid hemiagenesis accompanying an ectopic sublingual thyroid. Hsu CY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):546

Congenital hypothyroidism and mental development. Moltz KC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(6):342–6 (21 ref.)

Subtle speech and motor deficits of children with congenital hypothyroid treated early. Gottschalk B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Mar;36(3):216–20

Reduced serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in children with congenital hypothyroidism. Letizia C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May;26(5):243–5

Etiological grouping of permanent congenital hypothyroidism with a thyroid gland in situ. Grüters A, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(1):3–9 (22 ref.)

Guidelines for neonatal screening programs for congenital hypothyroidism. European Society for Pediatric Endocrinology Working Group on Congenital Hypothyroidism. Grüters A, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(1):1–2

Maternal-fetal T4 transfer does not suffice to prevent the effects of in utero hypothyroidism. Sack J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(1–2):1–7

A 20-basepair duplication in the human thyroid peroxidase gene results in a total iodide organification defect and congenital hypothyroidism. Bikker H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):248–52

Familial unresponsiveness to thyrotropin by autosomal recessive inheritance. Takamatsu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1569–73 (26 ref.)

The National Register of infants with congenital hypothyroidism detected by neonatal screening in Italy. Sorcini M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep;16(8):573–7

Correlation of cognitive test scores and adequacy of treatment in adolescents with congenital hypothyroidism. New England Congenital Hypothyroidism Collaborative. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):383–7

Role of congenital hypothyroidism in hearing loss in children. François M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):444–6

Motor and cognitive development in children with congenital hypothyroidism: a long-term evaluation of the effects of neonatal treatment. Kooistra L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 124(6):903–9

Cretinism after weekly dosing with levothyroxine for treatment of congenital hypothyroidism. Rivkees SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):147–9

Screening very-low-birthweight infants for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Mitchell ML, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):60-1

A lesson in non-compliance. Wright EC. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1305

Screening for congenital hypothyroidism in South Africa. Report on a national workshop (1992). **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):106-8

[Evaluation of a decade of neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism in The Netherlands] Verkerk PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 23;137(43):2199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Physical and mental development of children with congenital hypothyroidism] Winkler L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Oct;141(10):799-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tragic consequences of late diagnosis and treatment of congenital hypothyroidism] Łącka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 5-12;48(27-28):631-3 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oligosymptomatic hypothyroidism presenting as apparent spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia [letter; comment] Wiedemann HR. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):385. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Sep 15;47(4):464-7.

Thyroid function in elderly people [letter; comment] Hurel SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1282. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):177-80.

A woman with amenorrhea and galactorrhea. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;61(2):103-4

Early identification of congenital hypothyroid infants with abnormalities in pituitary setpoint for T4-induced TSH release. Eldar D, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5-6):194-200

Partial deficiency of thyroxine-binding globulin: an HLA study. Hníková O, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5-6):201-3

Appraisal of the thyroid function tests: the Ludhiana experience. Narang AP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Mar; 48(3):65-7

Does age play a role in clinical presentation of hypothyroidism? Doucet J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep;42(9):984-6

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation tests in infants. Rapaport R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 77(4):889-94

Thyroid disease in the elderly. Part 2. Predictability of subclinical hypothyroidism [see comments] Bemben DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;38(6):583-8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Jun;38(6):571-3.

Thyroid disease in the elderly. Part 1. Prevalence of undiagnosed hypothyroidism [see comments] Bemben DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;38(6):577-82. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Jun;38(6):571-3.

Hypothyroidism [letter] Wolf S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Sep; 37(3):225

Should we screen for hypothyroidism in the elderly? [editorial; comment] Zazove P. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jun; 38(6):571-3. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Jun;38(6):577-82. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Jun;38(6):583-8.

Central hypothyroidism presenting with pericardial and pleural effusions. Parker DR, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Oct; 234(4):429-30

Screening very-low-birthweight infants for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Mitchell ML, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):60-1

Hypothyroidism. The varied manifestations of a common disorder. Lamb AS. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):124-6 (18 ref.)

Primary hypothyroidism with intracranial hypertension and pituitary hyperplasia. Adams C, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):166-8

Simple clues to diagnosis of hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Soled M. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Apr;95(5):35, 51 . Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Oct;94(5):187-90.

Urinary cortisol metabolites in the assessment of peripheral thyroid hormone action: application for diagnosis of resistance to thyroid hormone. Taniyama M, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):229-33

[Clinical significance of thyrotropin measurement by immunoradiometric assay and thyrotropin-releasing hormone test] Luo GC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;73(6):355-7, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pituitary tumor syndrome and hyperprolactinemia in peripheral hypothyroidism] Abram M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(5-6):215-23 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (287). 1. Autoimmune thyroiditis with a strong suspicion of Hashimoto's thyroiditis. 2. Multifactorial anemia in severe hypothyroidism and menorrhagia] Thumshirn M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Feb 15;83(7):197-8 **(Ger)**

[The enzymatic and electrocardiographic changes falsely indicative of an acute myocardial infarct during hypothyroidism] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Dec;41(12):597-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tragic consequences of late diagnosis and treatment of congenital hypothyroidism] Łącka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 5-12;48(27-28):631-3 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Diversity in the clinical picture of hypothyroidism] Nižankowska-Błaż T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun; 46(11-12):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subclinical hypothyroidism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Tereshchenko IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(11):45-7, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of screening and diagnosis of congenital hypothyroidism in neonates in Moscow] Vasilevskaia IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of thyroid encephalopathy with a hallucinatory-paranoid syndrome] Kut'ko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):97-9 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac tamponade as a presentation of primary hypothyroidism in a young woman] Jiménez-Nácher JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypothyroid myopathy. Communication of 4 cases] Téllez R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan;122(1):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bone density is not reduced during the short-term administration of levothyroxine to postmenopausal women with subclinical hypothyroidism: a randomized, prospective study. Ross DS. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct; 95(4):385-8

Thyroxine replacement therapy. Toft AD. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul;22(4):583-6 (40 ref.)

Decreased levothyroxine requirement in women with hypothyroidism during androgen therapy for breast cancer. Arafah BM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):247-51

Sucralfate and the absorption of L-thyroxine [letter] Campbell JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):152

Attainment of normal height in severe juvenile hypothyroidism. Minamitani K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(5):429-30; discussion 430-1

Therapeutic dilemma with thyroxine replacement in hypothyroidism [letter] Koshiyama H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1997

Sodium selenite therapy and thyroid-hormone status in cystic fibrosis and congenital hypothyroidism. Kauf E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar;40(3):247-53

The thyroid and pregnancy [letter; comment] Girling JC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;101(2):180-1. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Jun;100(6):512-5.

Outcome of treating hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Katz S. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2522. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Sep;39:1997-8, 2001-3.

Subclinical hypothyroidism. To treat or not to treat [see comments] Laryea EA. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Sep; 39:1997-8, 2001-3 (24 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 Dec;39:2522.

Thyroid hormone therapy and the skeleton. Compston JE. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):519-20

Suppressed TSH levels secondary to thyroxine replacement therapy are not associated with osteoporosis. Grant DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):529-33

Myxoedematous infiltrate of the forehead in treated hypothyroidism. Forgie JC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):168-9

Effect of therapy for thyroid dysfunction on musculoskeletal symptoms. Kloppenburg M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):341-5

Changes in bone mass during prolonged subclinical hyperthyroidism due to L-thyroxine treatment: a meta-analysis. Faber J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):350-6

Plasma catecholamines after thyrotropin-releasing hormone administration in hypothyroid patients before and during therapy. Velardo A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):220-3

Refractory hypothyroidism in an elderly woman [letter] Wolf-Klein GP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1027-8

Hypothyroidism: does treatment cure dementia? Clarnette RM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jan-Mar; 7(1):23-7 (48 ref.)

Cretinism after weekly dosing with levothyroxine for treatment of congenital hypothyroidism. Rivkees SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):147-9

A patient with postpartum primary hypothyroidism and acquired von Willebrand's disease. Tjan-Heijnen VC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Mar;44(3):91-4

How big a dose of levothyroxine? [letter] Isley WL. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Dec;94(8):38, 45

Autoimmune hypothyroidism in a patient with generalized resistance to thyroid hormone. Robinson DB, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1395-7

[Relation of hypothyroidism and deficiency of kidney yang] Zha LL. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;13(4):202-4, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increased need for thyroxine induced by iron sulfate (letter)] Schlienger JL. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):492 **(Fre)**

[Hyperprolactinemia in hypothyroidism: effects of L-thyroxine therapy] Velardo A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;19(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[TSH secretion stimulated by thyroliberin in patients with hypothyroidism receiving 1,25-hydroxyvitamin D3] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(1):47-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monitoring of treatment for hypothyroidism with L-thyroxine] Horst-Sikorska W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(4):443-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of hypothyroidism with L-thyroxin] Zgliczyńska-Widlak J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(3):298-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of immunoregulator preparations in the combined treatment of idiopathic hypothyroidism] Epishin AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(10):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in carnitine palmitoyltransferase-I mRNA abundance produced by hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism parallel changes in activity. Mynatt RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15; 201(2):932-7

Effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the complex I activity in rat heart mitochondria. Veitch K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):327S

Acetylcholinesterase activity in fast-twitch skeletal muscle from thyroidectomized rats. Kragie L, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Feb;20(1):47-57

Specific activities of seminal vesicular phosphomonoesterases and $Mg2+$-,$Ca2+$- and $Na+$/$K(+)$-adenosine triphosphatases in hypo- and hyperthyroid albino rats. Srikanth V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul;31(7):587-9

The response of brown adipose tissue mitochondrial glycerolphosphate acyltransferase to cold-exposure in hypothyroidism, after adrenalectomy and after treatment with cycloheximide. Mitchell JR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jan;26(1):67-72

Hypothyroidism in the adult rat causes brain region-specific biochemical dysfunction. Ahmed MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):299-305

Serum enzymes in hypothyroidism. Burnett JR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):355-6

Subcellular distribution of carbonic anhydrase and $Na+$,$K(+)$-ATPase in the brain of the hyt/hyt hypothyroid mice. Li J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan; 19(1):83-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Newborn screening. U.S. Public Health Service. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;50(2):354-8

The prevalence of hypothyroidism in gout. Erickson AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep;97(3):231-4

Hyperlipidaemia and hypothyroidism. Screen patients for hypothyroidism before treatment [letter; comment] Olukoga AO, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):918. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):588.

Functional results of radioiodine therapy with a 300-Gy absorbed dose in Graves' disease. Willemsen UF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1051-5

Association between dietary iodine intake and prevalence of subclinical hypothyroidism in the coastal regions of Japan. Konno N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb; 78(2):393-7

The National Register of infants with congenital hypothyroidism detected by neonatal screening in Italy. Sorcini M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep;16(8):573-7

Thyroid disease in the elderly. Part 1. Prevalence of undiagnosed hypothyroidism [see comments] Bemben DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;38(6):577-82. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Jun;38(6):571-3.

[Evaluation of a decade of neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism in The Netherlands] Verkerk PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 23;137(43):2199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prevalence of primary hypothyroidism in Copiapo (letter)] Carrasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Oct;120(10):1167-8 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Massive theca-lutein cysts, virilization, and hypothyroidism associated with normal pregnancy. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Feb;73(2):153-5

Postpartum thyroid dysfunction: a viewpoint from Thailand. Rajatanavin R. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul; 22(4):587-92 (50 ref.)

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome presenting with renal insufficiency in infancy and transient neonatal hypothyroidism. Jenkins EA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):392-6

Does the loss of placental hormones contribute to neurodevelopmental disabilities in preterm infants? Reuss ML, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Aug;36(8):743-7 (35 ref.)

Possible thyroidal involvement in a case of Fabry disease. Tojo K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Mar;33(3):172-6

Smoking a risk factor for hypothyroidism [correction of hyperthyroidism] [letter; comment] Prummel MF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Nov;16(10):827. Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1993 Feb;16(2):129-31.

Development of autoimmune thyroid dysfunction after bilateral adrenalectomy in a patient with Carney's complex and after removal of ACTH-producing pituitary adenoma in a patient with Cushing's disease. Takasu N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct;16(9):697-702

Development of transient thyroid disease and reaction during treatment of chronic hepatitis C with interferon. Kodama T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):289-92

Brief report: hypothyroidism caused by chronic autoimmune

thyroiditis in very young infants. Foley TP Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17;330(7):466–8

Iodine-induced hypothyroidism in patients on regular dialysis treatment. Takeda S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):51–5

[Autoimmune hypothyroidism of mixte, central and peripheral origin in an elderly woman (letter)] Grunenberger F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 30;22(33):1708 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic rhabdomyolysis and hypothyroidism revealing Sheehan's syndrome (letter)] Robillon JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 2;23(13):628 **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroid hypertrophic myopathy in adults related to chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis. A case] Drouet A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(9):864–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism then hypothyroidism at the end of a painful swelling of the thyroid: autoimmune thyroiditis or De Quervain thyroiditis?] Martin-Du Pan RC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Apr;114(4):347–9 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism in temporal arteritis and rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis. A controlled study of 104 cases] Juchet H, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul-Sep;60(7–8):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated ACTH deficiency and primary thyroid insufficiency in an atopic patient: hypophysitis?] Martin-Du Pan RC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 14;124(19):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultra-sensitive TSH test using TRH in anterior hypophyseal insufficiency] Zebidi A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 May; 71(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervico-dorsal pain developing over 2 years] Nga T, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 Mar;123(3):144–5 **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia, hypercorticism, hypergastrinemia and hypothyroidism following adenoma of the anterior pituitary lobe (clinical conference)] Salomon F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 25;83(4):106–10 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of iatrogenic hypothyroidism in patients with differentiated thyroid cancer (letter)] Esik O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 31;134(44):2457 **(Hun)**

[Prognosis in the surgical treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Effects of exercise on protein synthesis and myosin heavy chain gene expression in hypothyroid rats. Katzeff HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E63–7

A 20-basepair duplication in the human thyroid peroxidase gene results in a total iodide organification defect and congenital hypothyroidism. Bikker H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):248–52

46,XX/69,XXX diploid-triploid mixoploidy with hypothyroidism and precocious puberty. Järvelä IE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov;30(11):966–7

The thyroid receptor beta gene and resistance to thyroid hormone: implications for behavioral and brain research [editorial] Hauser P. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(4):iii–vii (18 ref.)

[Thyroglobulin (Tg) gene and familial Tg synthesis defect] Ieiri T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):869–74 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic changes in peripheral blood lymphocytes in people with impaired thyroid status] Fedorova AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypothyroidism and enlarging thyroid mass in a young woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1993 Nov; 95(5):534–41

Effects of thyroid status on thyroid autoimmunity expression in euthyroid and hypothyroid patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Rieu M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr; 40(4):529–35

Polyendocrine autoimmunity in thyroid diseases. Gryczyńska M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(1):5–11

Risk of subclinical hypothyroidism in pregnant women with asymptomatic autoimmune thyroid disorders. Glinoer D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):197–204

Thyroxine and triiodothyronine autoantibodies in Hashimoto's thyroiditis with severe hormone-resistant hypothyroidism. Blackett PR, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jan-Mar;7(1):65–8

Fluctuating thyroid function depending on the balance between stimulating and blocking types of TSH receptor antibodies: a case report. Kasagi K, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter;3(4):315–8

[Spastic hemiparesis after apoplexy in renal hypertension due to mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis (with immunosuppressive treatment) and primary hypothyroidism—which vaccinations are permitted?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct; 61(7–8):298–9 **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against thyroid gland peroxidase and thyroglobulin in various thyroid diseases] Földes I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 17;135(29):1579–84 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Autoimmune thyroid disease diagnosed during puerperium: evaluation 2 years later] Fardella C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov;121(11):1280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Single fiber analyses of type IIA myosin heavy chain distribution in hyper- and hypothyroid soleus. Caiozzo VJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C842–50

Beta-adrenergic receptors, adenylate cyclase activation, and myofibril enzyme activity in hypothyroid rats. Dowell RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2527–34

Pituitary and peripheral insulin-like growth factor-I regulation by thyroid hormone. Cacicedo L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:287–90

Decreased cytochrome oxidase activity and changes in phospholipids in heart mitochondria from hypothyroid rats. Paradies G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15; 307(1):91–5

Levels of L-T3 in maternal and foetal compartments following experimental modifications of the maternal thyroid state in rats. Morell M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jan-Feb;102(1):1–3

Thyrotropin in human breast milk [letter] Robinson P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):68

Hypothyroidism increases TRH and TRH precursor levels in rat anterior pituitary. Croissandeau G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1248–54

Brain-specific prostaglandin D2 synthetase mRNA is dependent on thyroid hormone during rat brain development. García-Fernández LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):396–401

Adrenoceptor-mediated cardiac and vascular responses in hypothyroid rats. Brown L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):281–8

Long-term and short-term changes in mitochondrial parameters by thyroid hormones. Soboll S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):799–803

Effect of hypothyroidism on glucose transport and metabolism in rat small intestine. Khoja SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 7;1179(1):76–80

Transthyretin expression in the rat brain: effect of thyroid functional state and role in thyroxine transport. Blay P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):114–20

Differential ontogenetic appearance and regulation of stimulatory G protein isoforms in rat cerebral cortex by thyroid hormone deficiency. Wong CC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 May 13;79(1):136–9

H and B human blood-group antigen expression in cochlear hair cells is modulated by thyroxine. Gil-Loyzaga P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):239–43

Effect of hypothyroidism on the in vitro release of atrial natriuretic peptide in response to sodium challenge in rats [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1993;36(3):192] Hwu CM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993; 36(1):65–9

Measures of skeletal muscle calcium channels and acetylcholine receptors in thyroidectomized rats. Kragie L, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993;19(2–3):207–19

Sialyltransferase messenger ribonucleic acid increases in thyrotrophs of hypothyroid mice: an in situ hybridization study. Helton TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2347–53

Forearm muscle metabolism in primary hypothyroidism. Harris PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;23(9):585–8

Deficient pulsatile thyrotropin secretion in the low-thyroid-hormone state of severe non-thyroidal illness. Castro N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):132–6

L-triiodothyronine acutely increases Ca2+ uptake in the isolated, perfused rat heart. Changes in L-type Ca2+ channels and beta-receptors during short- and long-term hyper- and hypothyroidism. Gøtzsche LB. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):171–9

Cardiac triiodothyronine nuclear receptor binding capacities in amiodarone-treated, hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Gøtzsche LB, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):281–90

Decreased glutamate release during hypothyroidism may contribute to protection in cerebral ischemia. Shuaib A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug;128(2):260–5

Effect of short-term hyperthyroxinemia on vitamin D metabolism in congenital hypothyroidism. Laufer J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):386–8

Perinatal hypothyroidism impairs the normal transition of GLUT4 and GLUT1 glucose transporters from fetal to neonatal levels in heart and brown adipose tissue. Evidence for tissue-specific regulation of GLUT4 expression by thyroid hormone. Castelló A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5905–12

Positive and negative regulation of retinoid X receptor gene expression by thyroid hormone in the rat. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional controls by thyroid hormone. Mano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1591–4

Renin-angiotensin system in thyroid dysfunction in rats. Marchant C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):449–55

Adrenergic regulation of lipolysis in fat cells from hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Wahrenberg H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):898–903

Influence of thyroid hormone on androgen metabolism in peripuberal rat Sertoli cells. Panno ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):349–55

The influence of the maternal thyroid hormone environment during pregnancy on the ontogenesis of brain and placental ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat. Pickard MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):205–12

Measurement of cAMP accumulation in Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with the recombinant human TSH receptor (CHO-R): a new bioassay for human thyrotropin. Persani L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jul-Aug; 16(7):511–9

Decrease in beta-adrenergic receptors of cerebral astrocytes in hypothyroid rat brain. Das S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(9):621–9

Renal endothelin mechanism in altered thyroid states. Singh G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):1901–8

Effect of propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroidism on membranes of adult rat brain. Salvati S, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Dec;28(12):1075–8

Hepatic conversion of amino nitrogen to urea nitrogen in hypothyroid patients and upon L-thyroxine therapy. Marchesini G, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1263–9

Adenohypophyseal vasoactive intestinal peptide and neuropeptide Y responses to hypothyroidism are abolished after anterolateral deafferentation of the hypothalamus. Michalkiewicz M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jan; 59(1):85–91

No modifications of GABAA and benzodiazepine receptors following experimental dysthyroidism in rats. Sandrini M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;28(1):47–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Disseminated cryptococcosis with hypothyroidism in an AIDS patient. Tawfik O, et al. **Kans Med** 1993 Oct; 94(10):273–5

PATHOLOGY

Geometry of coronary capillaries in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rat heart. Heron MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1024–31

Effects of experimentally induced hypothyroidism on the eye and ocular adnexa of dogs. Miller PE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):692–7

Developmental plasticity of the rat olfactory receptor sheet as shown by complete recovery of surface area and cell number from extensive early hypothyroid growth retardation. Paternostro MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):151–61

Reorganization of mossy fiber synapses in male and female hypothyroid rats: a stereological study. Madeira MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 8;337(2):334–52

Thyroxine treatment and the recovery of pyramidal cells of the cerebral cortex from changes induced by juvenile-onset hypothyroidism. Ruiz-Marcos A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jul;25(7):808–18

Hypothyroidism and chondrocalcinosis: new evidence for lack of association between the 2 pathologies [letter] Visinoni RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1991–2

The effects of altered metabolism (hypothyroidism) on muscle repair in the mdx dystrophic mouse. McIntosh LM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Apr;17(4):444–53

[Immunoelectron microscopic study of growth hormone cells in hyper- and hypothyroid rats] Luo GC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):549–51, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of amiodarone on the thyroid gland in euthyroid and hypothyroid animals] Sinadinović J, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1992;(42):93–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of thyroidectomy on biochemical and ultrastructural aspects of rat slow and fast muscles. Crespo-Armas A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(3):148–53

Nociceptive threshold in hypothyroid patients. Guieu R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Jun;15(3):183–8

Comparison of normal, hypodynamic, and hyperdynamic mouse hearts using isolated work-performing heart preparations. Grupp IL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1401–10

Effects of exercise on protein synthesis and myosin heavy chain gene expression in hypothyroid rats. Katzeff HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E63–7

Effects of hypothyroidism and hypertension on myocardial perfusion and vascularity in rabbits. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1638–44

Development of an experimental model of hypothyroidism in cockatiels (Nymphicus hollandicus). Harms CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):399–404

Effects of experimentally induced hypothyroidism on the eye and ocular adnexa of dogs. Miller PE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):692–7

Changes induced by hypothyroidism in insulin secretion and in the properties of islet plasma membranes. Diaz GB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Sep-Oct; 101(5):263–9

Ventricular electrophysiological properties in normal and congenitally hypothyroid neonatal rats. Di Meo S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Mar-Apr; 102(2):129–34

Primary hypothyroidism: a case for vigilance in the psychological treatment of depression. Tallis F. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):261–70 (17 ref.)

Effect of thyroid status on phosphatidylinositols in rat heart. Jakab G, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Dec;4(4):257–62

Effect of thyroid status on basal phosphorylation of cardiac myofibrillar phosphoproteins in rats. Jakab G, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Mar;5(1):19–24

Enhancement of seminiferous tubular growth and spermatogenesis in testes of rats recovering from early hypothyroidism: a quantitative study. Meisami E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Mar;275(3):503–11

Decreased blood pressure response to infused noradrenaline in normotensive as compared to hypertensive patients with primary hypothyroidism. Bramnert M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):317–21

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function in acute hypothyroidism. Grossmann G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):227–33

Organization of auditory callosal connections in hypothyroid adult rats. Berbel P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1; 5(11):1465–78

Systolic ventricular function in acute hypothyroidism: a study using Doppler echocardiography. Grossmann G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(2):104–10

Hypothyroidism protects the brain during transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Shuaib A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May; 127(1):119–25

Effects of hypothyroidism on the growth hormone axis in sheep. Fletcher TP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 140(3):495–502

Normal gastric inhibitory polypeptide response to oral glucose in hypothyroidism. Hays JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):309–12

Enhanced negative inotropic effect of an adenosine A1-receptor agonist in rat left atria in hypothyroidism. Kaasik A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Apr;26(4):509–17

Motor and cognitive development in children with congenital hypothyroidism: a long-term evaluation of the effects of neonatal treatment. Kooistra L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 124(6):903–9

Early effects of hypothyroidism on the contractile function of the rat heart and its tolerance to hypothermic ischemia. Galiñanes M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 107(3):829–37

The effects of altered metabolism (hypothyroidism) on muscle repair in the mdx dystrophic mouse. McIntosh LM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Apr;17(4):444–53

Hypothyroidism retards progressive glomerulosclerosis in the rat by a reduction in food intake. Westenend PJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1344–9

An experimental study on wound healing in hypothyroidism. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 60(5):360–1

[Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in primary hypothyroidism] Bakiri F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 19; 23(7):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of short and long duration of hypothyroidism on prolactin secretion in rats] Mizukami M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 20; 69(11):1129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of hematopoietic disorders in primary experimental hypothyroidism] Shevtsova NM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Periodontal function and nonspecific resistance in the dynamics of experimental hypo- and hyperthyroidism] Moskvina TS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep; 72(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of chemomechanical coupling in cardiomyocyte myofibrils in L-tyroxine toxicosis and athyreosis] Karsanov NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Houssay's phenomenon in man] Fridlender H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of iodine deficiency disorders by oral administration of lipiodol during pregnancy [see comments] Chaouki ML, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):547–51. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Jun;130(6):545–6.

Guidelines for neonatal screening programmes for congenital hypothyroidism. Working group on congenital hypothyroidism of the European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology. Grüters A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 152(12):974–5

Neonatal thyroid screening. Cunningham RD. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Feb;48(8):33–6, 43

Screening for congenital hypothyroidism in South Africa. Report on a national workshop (1992). **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):106–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Memory, mood and measurement in hypothyroidism. Mennemeier M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep; 15(5):822–31

[Depression sometimes the most important manifestation of hypothyroidism] Schipperijn AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 2;137(40):2009–11 **(Dut)**

[Instruction of patients with hypothyrosis] Dlugach EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):36–7 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Salivary gland radionuclide imaging abnormalities in infants with congenital hypothyroidism. Arnow JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):324–6

[State of myocardial perfusion in patients with primary hypothyroidism as evidenced by myocardial Tl-201 scintigraphy] Samoilenko LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Gastroenterologic pathology and replacement organotherapy in thyroidectomized patients] Certo M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Nov;48(21–22):1319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Outcome of treating hypothyroidism with thyreoideum] Kosowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 5–12; 48(27–28):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of hypothyroidism with L-thyroxine] Zgliczyńska-Widlak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 5–12; 48(27–28):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Echo-color Doppler in the study of hypothyroidism in the adult] Lagalla R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep; 86(3):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Altered platelet indices in dogs with hypothyroidism and cats with hyperthyroidism. Sullivan P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2004–9

Effects of administration of a low dose of frozen thyrotropin on serum total thyroxine concentrations in clinically normal dogs. Paradis M, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jun;35(6):367–70

Hypothyroidism in dogs: 66 cases (1987–1992). Panciera DL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):761–7

Induction of estrus after thyroidectomy in nonlactating Holstein cows. Stewart RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep; 76(9):2619–23

Spontaneous adult-onset hypothyroidism in a cat. Rand JS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):272–6

Update on diagnosis of canine hypothyroidism. Ferguson DC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 May; 24(3):515–39 (74 ref.)

Reproductive manifestations of thyroid disease. Johnson CA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 May; 24(3):509–14 (29 ref.)

Etiopathogenesis of canine hypothyroidism. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 May; 24(3):467–76 (31 ref.)

[Neurologic symptoms in relation to hypothyroidism in the dog: review of the literature and case reports] Jaggy A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(8):257–64 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of hypothyroidism in dogs with Larsson's FT4-cholesterol test] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPOTONIC SOLUTIONS

Correlation between hypo-osmotic swelling test and 'water test' to assess human sperm membrane integrity. Fazano F, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(6):351–3

Effect of hepatocyte swelling on microtubule stability and tubulin mRNA levels. Häussinger D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):12–9

Ca2+ release in cultured rat epididymal cells during hypoosmotic swelling. Leung AY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1–2):77–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Band 3 modulation and hypotonic-stimulated taurine efflux in skate erythrocytes. Musch MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R65–74

The tension response to stretch of intact skeletal muscle fibres of the frog at varied tonicity of the extracellular medium. Månsson A. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Apr;15(2):145–57

Contractile responses in human umbilical arteries to hyper- and hypotonic solutions. Sato K, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):240–6

Segmental differences along the crypt axis in the response of cell volume to secretagogues or hypotonic medium in the rat colon. Diener M. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar; 426(5):462–4

HYPOTRICHIDA

GENETICS

A gene from the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonychia lemnae coding for a protein with homology to cyclin B. Maercker C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):145–6

A macronuclear DNA molecule from the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonychia lemnae encoding a t-complex polypeptide 1-like protein. Maercker C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):147–8

HYPOTRICHOSIS

GENETICS

Uncombable hair, retinal pigmentary dystrophy, dental anomalies, and brachydactyly: report of a new patient with additional findings. Silengo M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):931–3

[Alopecia areata and diffuse hypotrichosis associated with Ullrich–Turner syndrome. Presentation of 4 patients] Tebbe B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Oct;44(10):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Investigation of the development of dermatitis in hypotrichotic rats—microbiological study] Akimoto T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The Bazex–Dupré–Christol syndrome. Goeteyn M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):337–42

HYPOVENTILATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inappropriate use of transdermal fentanyl for acute postoperative pain [letter] Bernstein KJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):896

CONGENITAL

Congenital central hypoventilation syndrome: inheritance and relation to sudden infant death syndrome. Weese-Mayer DE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1; 47(3):360–7 (41 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The benefits and pitfalls of pulse oximetry [editorial] [see comments] Hutton P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902):457–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1497–8.

Evaluation of complications during and after conscious sedation for endoscopy using pulse oximetry. Iber FL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):620–5

ETIOLOGY

Broken O-ring causing hypoventilation [letter] Pandit JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1114–5

Critical respiratory events in the postanesthesia care unit. Patient, surgical, and anesthetic factors. Rose DK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):410–8

Endotracheal tube and tracheobronchial obstruction as causes of hypoventilation with high inspiratory pressures. Sprung J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):550–2

An uncommon case of brainstem tumor with selective involvement of the respiratory centers. Valente S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1909–10

Central contribution to hypoventilation during severe inspiratory resistive loads. Kanter RK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1915–22

A case of juvenile form Pompe's disease manifested as chronic alveolar hypoventilation. Kim DG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Jun;8(3):221–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation [see comments] Einarsson S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):189–93. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):729–30.

Effect of mental activity on breathing in congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. Shea SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Dec;94(3):251–63

Respiratory sensations in subjects who lack a ventilatory response to CO2. Shea SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Aug; 93(2):203–19

THERAPY

Quality of life of patients treated by home mechanical ventilation due to restrictive ventilatory disorders. Pehrsson K, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jan;88(1):21–6

[Simultaneous, bilateral and permanent ventilation with a diaphragm pacing in childhood: the implantation technique and indications] Alonso Calderón JL, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jan;7(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPOVENTILATION, CENTRAL ALVEOLAR see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

HYPOVOLEMIC SHOCK see **SHOCK**

HYPOXANTHINE-GUANINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

HYPOXANTHINE OXIDASE see **XANTHINE OXIDASE**

HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

see related
LESCH-NYHAN SYNDROME

ANALYSIS

Enzymes of purine salvage and catabolism in the mouse preimplantation embryo measured by high performance liquid chromatography. Alexiou M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):151–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential inhibitory effects of GMP-2',3'-dialdehyde on human and schistosomal hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferases. Kanaaneh J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):595–601

CHEMISTRY

The crystal structure of human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase with bound GMP. Eads JC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29;78(2):325–34

DEFICIENCY

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) deficiency: identification of point mutations in Japanese patients with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and hereditary gout and their permanent expression in an HPRT-deficient mouse cell line. Tohyama J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb; 93(2):175–81

Partial HGPRT-deficiency, pheochromocytoma and erythrocytosis. Kamilli I, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(2):484–5

Purine metabolism in Lesch-Nyhan syndrome versus Kelley-Seegmiller syndrome. Mateos EA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):138–42

Partial hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency in two Korean siblings--a new mutation. Choi Y, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):739–40

[Clinical spectrum of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: study of 12 cases (see comments)] García Puig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 14;102(18):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 may 14;102(18):699–700. **(Spa)**

[Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (editorial; comment)] Hernández Nieto L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 14;102(18):699–700. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 May 14;102(18):681–7. **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A missense mutation in the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene in a pediatric patient with hyperuricemia. Marcus S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep; 82(9):758–63

Gene for Simpson-Golabi-Behmel syndrome is linked to HPRT in Xq26 in two European families. Orth U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):388–90

Increased frequency of in vivo hprt gene-mutated T cells in the peripheral blood of patients with systemic sclerosis. Sfikakis PP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):122–7

A novel strategy for the investigation of clonality in precancerous disease states and early stages of tumor progression. Sternlicht M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):511–8

HPRT yeast artificial chromosome transfer into human cells by four methods and an involvement of homologous recombination. Wada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16; 200(3):1693–700

Escherichia coli gpt as a positive and negative selectable marker in embryonal stem cells. Spring KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21;1218(2):158–62

Expression of the Hprt gene during spermatogenesis: implications for sex-chromosome inactivation. Shannon M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):770–8

Folate deficiency increases genetic damage caused by alkylating agents and gamma-irradiation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Branda RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5401–8

In vitro mutational spectrum of aflatoxin B1 in the human hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase gene. Cariello NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4436–41

Molecular analysis of hprt gene mutations in skin fibroblasts of rats exposed in vivo to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea or N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Jansen JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2478–85

Kinds and locations of mutations induced in the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase gene of human T-lymphocytes by 1-nitrosopyrene, including those caused by V(D)J recombinase. McGregor WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4207–13

Molecular analysis of ethyl methanesulfonate-induced mutations at the hprt gene in the ethyl methanesulfonate-sensitive Chinese hamster cell line EM-C11 and its parental line CHO9. Op het Veld CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):3001–6

Radioadaptation to the mutagenic effect of ionizing radiation in human lymphoblasts: molecular analysis of HPRT mutants. Rigaud O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1924s–1928s

Deletion mutations in the hprt gene of T-lymphocytes as a biomarker for genomic rearrangements important in human cancers. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):1463–6

Trans-1,2-dihydro-1,2-dihydroxy-6-aminochrysene is metabolized to form a major adduct with deoxyguanosine and produces mutations in the hprt gene of Chinese hamster ovary cells at G:C basepairs. Li EE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2109–14

Spectrum of X-ray-induced mutations in the human hprt gene. Nelson SL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar; 15(3):495–502

N-acetoxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene-induced mutation spectrum in a human hprt cDNA shuttle vector integrated into mammalian cells. Ogawa HI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar;15(3):562

N-acetoxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene-induced mutation spectrum in a human hprt cDNA shuttle vector integrated into mammalian cells [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1994 Mar;15(3):562] Ogawa HI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2245–50

Mutagenic selectivity at the HPRT locus in V-79 cells: comparison of mutations caused by bay-region benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol-9,-10-epoxide enantiomers with high and low carcinogenic activity. Wei SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1729–35

Comparison of mutation spectra induced by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in the hprt gene of Mer+ and Mer- diploid human fibroblasts. Yang JL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):939–45

Mutation specificity of 8-methoxypsoralen plus two doses of UVA irradiation in the hprt gene in diploid human fibroblasts. Yang SC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb; 15(2):201–7

A comparison of the CHO/HGPRT+ and the L5178Y/TK+/- mutation assays using suspension treatment and soft agar cloning: results for 10 chemicals. Oberly TJ, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Sep;9(3):243–57

Demonstration of the X-linkage and order to the genes GLA, G6PD, HPRT, and PGK in two vole species of the genus Microtus. Nesterova TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 65(4):250–5

Age-dependent selection against hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase-deficient cells in mouse haematopoiesis. Samuel K, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul; 118(3):859–63

Effects of spermine on formation of HGPRT- mutants induced by ethylmethanesulfonate, methylmethanesulfonate, and mitomycin C in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Fiorio R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 23(4):294–8

Multiplex PCR analysis of in vivo-arising deletion mutations in the hprt gene of human T-lymphocytes. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(2):89–95

Spectrum of spontaneous HPRT- mutations in TK6 human lymphoblasts. Giver CR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993; 22(3):138–46

Mutational spectrum of ICR-191 at the hprt locus in human lymphoblastoid cells. Taft SA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(2):96–100

Expression of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase and rat HPRT in the CNS of Macaca mulatta following adenoviral mediated gene transfer. Davidson BL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Feb;125(2):258–67

Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from Toxoplasma gondii. Vasanthakumar G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15;147(1):153–4

A panel of deleted mouse X chromosome somatic cell hybrids derived from the embryonic stem cell line HD3 shows preferential breakage in the Hprt-DXHX254E region. Arnaud D, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):520–6

Extrachromosomal maintenance and amplification of yeast artificial chromosome DNA in mouse cells. Featherstone T, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug;17(2):267–78

ZNF75: isolation of a cDNA clone of the KRAB zinc finger gene subfamily mapped in YACs 1 Mb telomeric of HPRT. Villa A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):223–9

A 13 base pair deletion in exon 1 of HPRTIllinois forms a functional GUG initiation codon. Davidson BL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):300–4

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) deficiency: identification of point mutations in Japanese patients with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and hereditary gout and their permanent expression in an HPRT-deficient mouse cell line. Tohyama J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb; 93(2):175–81

Molecular description of a hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene deletion in Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan; 3(1):199–200

Molecular analysis of the mutations in five unrelated patients with the Lesch Nyhan syndrome. Marcus S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(6):473–7

Mosaic expression of an Hprt transgene integrated in a region of Y heterochromatin. Pravtcheva DD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 May 1;268(6):452–68

Molecular genetic study of a Japanese family with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: a point mutation at the consensus region of RNA splicing (HPRTKeio). Yamada Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;38(4):413–9

Loss of heterozygosity: the most frequent cause of recessive phenotype expression at the heterozygous human adenine phosphoribosyltransferase locus. Zhu Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(3):138–44

High-resolution methylation analysis of the human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene 5' region on the active and inactive X chromosomes: correlation with binding sites for transcription factors. Hornstra IK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1419–30

Targeting frequency for deletion vectors in embryonic stem cells. Zhang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2404–10

Fluorescent approaches to diagnosis of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and quantitative analysis of carrier status. Mansfield ES, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Aug;7(4):311–24

The molecular nature of mutations induced by adriamycin at the hprt locus of V79 cells. Helbig R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Mar;9(2):113–6

Analysis of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide induced mutations at the hprt locus in mammalian cells: possible involvement of preferential DNA repair. Inga A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jan;9(1):67–72

Mutation induction by UV light in retroviral hprt cDNA integrated at various chromosomal positions in repair-deficient hamster cells. Tasseron-de Jong JG, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Sep;8(5):399–406

Elevated frequencies of hprt mutant lymphocytes in cigarette-smoking mothers and their newborns. Ammenheuser MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan 16; 304(2):285–94

Effects of thymidine kinase and methyltransferase deficiency on mutagenesis in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Best CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1;309(2):235–42

Software for the analysis of mutations at the human hprt gene. Cariello NF. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;312(2):173–85

Determination of hprt mutant frequencies in T-lymphocytes from a healthy pediatric population: statistical comparison between newborn, children and adult mutant frequencies, cloning efficiency and age. Finette BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul 16;308(2):223–31

Effects of cinnamaldehyde on survival and formation of HGPRT- mutants in V79 cells treated with methyl methanesulfonate, N-nitroso-N-methylurea, ethyl methanesulfonate and UV light. Fiorio R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun;324(1–2):51–7

Somatic mutations at T-cell antigen receptor and glycophorin A loci in pediatric leukemia patients following chemotherapy: comparison with HPRT locus mutation. Hirota H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep;315(2):95–103

Analysis of hprt gene mutation following anti-cancer treatment in pediatric patients with acute leukemia. Hirota H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;319(2):113–20

Novel types of mutation identified at the hprt locus of human T-lymphocytes. Hou SM. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul 1; 308(1):23–31

Transgenic gpt+ V79 cell lines differ in their mutagenic response to clastogens. Klein CB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan 16;304(2):217–28

Low hprt mRNA levels and multiple hprt mRNA species in 6-thioguanine-resistant Chinese hamster cell mutants possessing nonsense mutations. Manjanatha MG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul 1;308(1):65–75

Defective splicing induced by 4NQO in the hamster hprt gene. Menichini P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;323(4):159–65

Mutation at the HPRT locus in patients with neurocysticercosis treated with praziquantel. Montero R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):181–8

No correlation between DNA strand breaks and HPRT mutation induced by photochemical treatment in V79 cells. Noodt BB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;323(1–2):75–9

An evaluation of 6 chromosomal mutagens in the AS52/XPRT mutation assay utilizing suspension culture and soft agar cloning. Oberly TJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Nov;319(3):179–87

Metronidazole hprt mutation induction in sheep and the relationship with its elimination rate. Ostrosky-Wegman P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):253–9

Strand bias in mutation involving 5-methylcytosine deamination in the human hprt gene. Skandalis A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;314(1):21–6

Frequencies of HPRT mutants and micronuclei in lymphocytes of cancer patients under chemotherapy: a prospective study. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):293–306

Longitudinal study of frequency of HPRT mutant T cells in patients with multiple sclerosis. Sriram S. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):311–5

Cloning and expression of the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase gene from Trypanosoma brucei. Allen TE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25; 21(23):5431–8

Increased removal of 3-alkyladenine reduces the frequencies of hprt mutations induced by methyl- and ethylmethanesulfonate in Chinese hamster fibroblast cells. Klungland A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11; 22(9):1670–4

Partial hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency in two Korean siblings--a new mutation. Choi Y, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):739–40

Frequency of ultraviolet radiation-induced mutation at the hprt locus in repair-proficient murine fibroblasts transfected with the denV gene of bacteriophage T4. Kusewitt DF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep; 58(3):450–4

Primary DNA damage, HPRT mutation and cell inactivation photoinduced with various sensitizers in V79 cells. Noodt BB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):541–7

Mutator phenotypes in human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Bhattacharyya NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6319–23

The effects of hypoxia and cysteamine on X-ray mutagenesis in human cells. II. hprt mRNA expression and cDNA sequence analysis of induced mutants. Denault CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov;136(2):271-9

Southern blot and polymerase chain reaction exon analyses of HPRT- mutations induced by radon and radon progeny. Jostes RF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar;137(3):371-9

Induction of hprt mutations in mice after exposure to fission-spectrum neutrons or 60Co gamma rays. Kataoka Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov;136(2):289-92

Detection of deletion mutations extending beyond the HPRT gene by multiplex PCR analysis. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;20(1):39-46

In vivo mutation at the human HPRT locus. Cariello NF, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Sep;9(9):322-6 (35 ref.)

[Clinical spectrum of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: study of 12 cases (see comments)] García Puig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 14;102(18):681-7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 may 14;102(18):699-700. **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Postnatal expression of hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in the mouse brain. Ikeda K, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993;47(2):65-72

METABOLISM

The crystal structure of human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase with bound GMP. Eads JC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29;78(2):325-34

HYPOXANTHINES

ANALYSIS

Hypoxanthine in fetal umbilical venous blood and amniotic fluid from pregnancies complicated by rhesus isoimmunization. Stangenberg M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):337-40

On-line recognition and quantitation of coeluting hypoxanthine and guanine in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of placental tissue extracts: photodiode-array detection and spectral analysis of coeluting peaks. Szabo I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec;215(2):253-60

Fibre-optic biosensor for hypoxanthine and xanthine based on a chemiluminescence reaction. Hlavay J, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(3):189-95

Elevated beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in the cerebrospinal fluid in victims of sudden infant death correlates with hypoxanthine in vitreous humour. Storm H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):935-8

Hypoxanthine in vitreous humor and cerebrospinal fluid—a marker of postmortem interval and prolonged (vital) hypoxia? Remarks also on hypoxanthine in SIDS. Madea B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Mar;65(1):19-31

Vitreous humour and cerebrospinal fluid hypoxanthine concentration as a marker of pre-mortem hypoxia in SIDS. Carpenter KH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):650-3

BLOOD

Variations of adenine nucleotide levels in normal and pathologic human erythrocytes exposed to oxidative stress. Bozzi A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):95-103

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for N2-[5-(hypoxanthin-9-yl)pentyloxycarbonyl]-L-arginine (ST 789) in plasma by cyclization with benzoin and fluorimetric detection. Bruno G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 8;619(1):167-71

Transport of hypoxanthine from plasma to cerebrospinal fluid and vitreous humor in newborn pigs. Rootwelt T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(3):211-7

Valuable indicators of physical stress in porcine plasma. Jensen-Waern M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Jun;40(5):321-7

[The concentration of end products of purine metabolism as possible signs of tissue hypoxia in critically ill surgical patients] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Transport of hypoxanthine from plasma to cerebrospinal fluid and vitreous humor in newborn pigs. Rootwelt T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(3):211-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure-activity relationships of beta-D-(2S,5R)- and alpha-D-(2S,5S)-1,3-oxathiolanyl nucleosides as potential anti-HIV agents. Jeong LS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 3;36(18):2627-38

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of an Escherichia coli purine repressor-hypoxanthine-DNA complex. Schumacher MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 23; 242(3):302-5

METABOLISM

Hypoxanthine transport in the guinea pig and human placenta is a carrier-mediated process that does not involve nucleoside transporters. Barros LF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):111-7

Measurement of both cyclic [3H]AMP and cyclic [3H]GMP in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells labeled with [3H]hypoxanthine: use in studies of cardiovascular drugs. Maurice DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):110-7

Effect of nucleoside transport inhibition on adenosine and hypoxanthine accumulation in the ischemic human myocardium. Masuda M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;322:45-54

Use of M4PO and oxygen-17 in the study on hydroxyl radical generation in the hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase reaction. Mori H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):523-9

Sodium-dependent nucleobase transport in brush-border membrane vesicles from guinea pig kidney. Griffith DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):81S

High performance liquid chromatography analysis of hypoxanthine metabolism in mouse oocyte-cumulus cell complexes: effects of purine metabolic perturbants. Downs SM. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun;50(6):1403-12

Hypoxanthine, xanthine, and uric acid concentrations in plasma, cerebrospinal fluid, vitreous humor, and urine in piglets subjected to intermittent versus continuous hypoxemia. Stoltenberg L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec; 34(6):767-71

Excision of hypoxanthine from DNA containing dIMP residues by the Escherichia coli, yeast, rat, and human alkylpurine DNA glycosylases. Saparbaev M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5873-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic action of tiazofurin with hypoxanthine and allopurinol in human neuroectodermal tumor cell lines. Szekeres T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3; 46(11):1903-7

Effects of oxygen free radicals and scavengers on the cardiac extracellular collagen matrix during ischemia-reperfusion. Lonn E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):203-13

2,4-Diamino-6-hydroxypyrimidine, an inhibitor of GTP cyclohydrolase I, suppresses nitric oxide production by chicken macrophages. Sung YJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb;16(2):101-8

Role of folylpolyglutamate synthetase in the metabolism and cytotoxicity of 5-deazaacyclotetrahydrofolate, an anti-purine drug. Kim JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9714-20

Structure-based design of inhibitors of purine nucleoside phosphorylase. 5. 9-Deazahypoxanthines. Niwas S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2477-80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental research on a fetal treatment for tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. Shintaku H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:273-6

TOXICITY

In vitro deleterious effect of hypoxanthine in Ham's Nutrient Mixture F-10 culture medium on human oocyte fertilization and early embryonic development. Bastias MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):876-80

HYPOXEMIA see **ANOXEMIA**

HYPOXIA see **ANOXIA**

HYPOXIA, CELLULAR see **CELL HYPOXIA**

HYPSARRHYTHMIA see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

HYSTERECTOMY

Intramuscular dexmedetomidine premedication--an alternative to midazolam-fentanyl-combination in elective hysterectomy? Jaakola ML, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):238-43

The influence of nitrous oxide on recovery of bowel function after abdominal hysterectomy. Pedersen FM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct;37(7):692-6

Spontaneous closure of enterovaginal fistula caused by a neglected foreign body. Haddad BR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug;73(7):598-600

Predictive value of psychiatric history, genital pain and menstrual symptoms for sexuality after hysterectomy. Helström L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug; 73(7):575-80

Sacral nervous function, hormonal levels and sexuality in premenopausal women before and after hysterectomy. Helström L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug; 73(7):570-4

Postoperative wound infection after total abdominal hysterectomy: a controlled study of the increased duration of hospital stay and trends in postoperative wound infection. Kandula PV, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Aug;21(4):201-4

Uterine size as indication for early hysterectomy [letter; comment] Fruchter O. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):258-9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):751-5.

Abdominal hysterectomy versus transvaginal morcellation for the removal of enlarged uteri. Hoffman MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):309-13; discussion 313-5

Abdominal hysterectomy with or without adnexectomy after total proctocolectomy with ileostomy: report of seven cases and surgical considerations. Patsner B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1263-5

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist use before hysterectomy. Stovall TG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1744-8; discussion 1748-51

Wertheim-Meigs or Schauta-Amreich hysterectomy [letter; comment] Than GN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 171(1):287-8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):928-34.

Applicability of data in antibiotic prophylaxis meta-analysis [letter; comment] Thiele SA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):281-2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;169(5):1119-24.

Complication of arm abduction [letter] Bodlander FM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):480-1

Nerve stimulation in patients undergoing hysterectomy under general anaesthesia. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(2):49-51

Epidural meperidine provides surgical anesthesia for critically ill patients undergoing major surgery [letter] Kaza R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1084

Minimum effective combination dose of epidural morphine and fentanyl for posthysterectomy analgesia: a randomized, prospective, double-blind study. Tanaka M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):942-6

Concentration-effect relationships of propofol after total intravenous anesthesia. Wessén A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1000-7

Laryngeal mask airway in the cannot-intubate, cannot-ventilate situation [letter; comment] Baraka A. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1151-2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Nov;77(5):843-6.

Are barbiturates hyperalgesic? [letter] Hugo S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1413-4

Use of ketorolac after lower abdominal surgery. Effect on analgesic requirement and surgical outcome. Parker RK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):6-12

Urinary tract fistulas following abdominal hysterectomy. Kiilholma PJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:40-2

Experience with the immediate treatment of iatrogenic bladder injuries and the repair of complex vesico-vaginal fistulae by the transvesical approach. Moriel EZ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(3):127-30

Autologous blood transfusion using recombinant human erythropoietin in radical hysterectomy. Yamawaki T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;20(2):147-53

Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy. Christensen PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):835-8

Effect of anaesthesia on the cytokine responses to abdominal surgery. Crozier TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar; 72(3):280-5

Effects of extradural anaesthesia on interleukin-6 and acute phase response to surgery. Moore CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):272-9

Treatment with the gonadotrophin releasing hormone-agonist goserelin before hysterectomy for uterine fibroids. Lumsden MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):438-42

Prognostic factors and treatment outcome for patients with locally recurrent endometrial cancer. Sears JD, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1303-8

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists: utilization before hysterectomy. Stovall TG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):642-9 (32 ref.)

Whither hysterectomy? [editorial] Sutton CJ. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;6(3):203-5

Metabolic response to lower abdominal surgery: analgesia by epidural blockade compared with intravenous opiate infusion. Licker M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May; 11(3):193-9

Antibiotic prophylaxis in Wertheim-Meigs surgery. A single dose vs three doses. Cartaña J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(1):14-8

Adjunctive radiotherapy after radical hysterectomy in high risk early stage cervical carcinoma. Assessment of morbidity and recurrences. Frigerio L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(2):132-7

Chemotherapy combined with surgery in the treatment of gestational trophoblastic disease (GTD). Sablińska B, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14 Suppl:146-51

Adjuvant progestagen therapy improves survival in patients with endometrial cancer after hysterectomy. Results of one-institutional prospective clinical trial. Urbański K, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14 Suppl:98-104

Adenocarcinoma in a sigmoid neovagina 22 years after Wertheim-Meigs operation. Case report. Uršič-Vrščaj M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(1):24-8

A prospective randomized study comparing amoxycillin/clavulanate with cefuroxime plus metronidazole for perioperative prophylaxis in gynaecological surgery. van der Linden MC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jul;50(2):141-5

Treatment of precursors of endometrial cancer. Mecke H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(2):130-4

Comparison of cefonicid and cefazolin prophylaxis in abdominal hysterectomy. Tanos V, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(2):115-7

Pelvic and parametrial lymph nodes in the quality control

of the surgical treatment of cervical cancer. Girardi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep;50(3):330–3

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the cervix: prognosis in early stage disease treated by radical hysterectomy. Harrison TA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep;50(3):310–5

Extent of disease as an indication for pelvic radiation following radical hysterectomy and bilateral pelvic lymph node dissection in the treatment of stage IB and IIA cervical carcinoma [see comments] Monk BJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jul;54(1):4–9. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Jul;54(1):1–3.

Early cervical carcinoma: are two treatments better than one? [editorial; comment] Morris M. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jul; 54(1):1–3. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Jul;54(1):4–9.

Conservative surgery for recurrent or persistent carcinoma of the cervix following irradiation: is exenteration always necessary? Rutledge S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Mar; 52(3):353–9

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in hysterectomies: a double-blind, randomized, comparative study of a single dose of piperacillin (2 g) versus a single dose of amoxicillin-clavulanic acid (2.2 g). Janknegt R, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):214–9

Tinidazole prophylaxis in elective abdominal hysterectomy. Dhar KK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug; 42(2):121–5

Management of bilateral ureteric injuries after gynaecological and obstetric procedures. Cormio L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(6):551–5

Results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial program of single-dose ceftizoxime versus multiple-dose cefoxitin as prophylaxis for patients undergoing vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy. McGregor JA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Feb;178(2):123–31

Development of ovarian pathology after hysterectomy without oophorectomy. Plöckinger B, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jun;178(6):581–5

Radiotherapy following simple hysterectomy in patients with invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Fang FM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 May;92(5):420–5

A 5-year study of caesarean hysterectomy cases. Sinha P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;91(9):238–9

Recurrence of cervical carcinoma following radical hysterectomy and pelvic node dissection. Wilailak S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:69–73

Prognostic factors associated with recurrence in stage IB cervical carcinoma after radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Wilailak S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:74–7

Assessment of the effect of ovarian suppressants on women with the premenstrual syndrome: iterative spectral analysis. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Feb;38(2):129–37

Endoscopic bladder repair during total modified laparoscopic hysterectomy. A case report. Ostrzenski A. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jul;38(7):558–60

Tubal ligation, hysterectomy, and risk of ovarian cancer. A prospective study [see comments] Hankinson SE, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2813–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1235; discussion 1236–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1236. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1236; discussion 1236–7.

Tubal ligation, hysterectomy, and risk of ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Lehrer S. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27; 271(16):1236. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2813–8.

Tubal ligation, hysterectomy, and risk of ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Myers ER. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27; 271(16):1235; discussion 1236–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2813–8.

Tubal ligation, hysterectomy, and risk of ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Silver AL. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27; 271(16):1235; discussion 1236–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2813–8.

Tubal ligation, hysterectomy, and risk of ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Wahlberg C. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27; 271(16):1236; discussion 1236–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2813–8.

Tubal ligation, hysterectomy, and risk of ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Whitmore SE. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27; 271(16):1236; discussion 1236–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2813–8.

Effects of hysterectomy on ovulation and related ovarian functions in regular estrous cycle rats. Tanaka M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(3):237–43

Cervical cone margins as a predictor for residual dysplasia in post-cone hysterectomy specimens. Phelps JY 3rd, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):128–30

Ovarian management during radical hysterectomy in the premenopausal patient [letter; comment] Rulin MC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):1043. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;82(2):187–90.

Ovarian management during radical hysterectomy in the premenopausal patient [letter; comment] Utian WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):1042–3. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;82(2):187–90.

Candida osteomyelitis pubis following a Marshall-Marchetti procedure. Bortel DT. **Orthopedics** 1993 Dec;16(12):1353–5

Serum lipoperoxide levels in surgical stress of abdominal hysterectomy. Sane AS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Sep; 35(3):131–3

Combined spinal and epidural anesthesia for abdominal hysterectomy in a patient with myotonic dystrophy. Case report. Cherng YG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb; 19(1):69–72

Ram-induced short luteal phases: effects of hysterectomy and cellular composition of the corpus luteum. Chemineau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(3):253–61

Vesicourethral function after surgery for uterine cancer: predictive value of postoperative maximum urethral closure pressure on residual urine. Shiina H, et al. **Urol Int** 1993; 51(3):125–8

Self-reporting of Papanicolaou smear tests among women after hysterectomy. Kvale KM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Jun; 93(6):275–6

Endometrial ablation as an alternative to hysterectomy. Scheid TM. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):456–7

[Histologic changes in ligated vascular stumps in abdominal hysterectomy with adnexal resection and during postoperative prevention of thromboembolism with standard heparin] Slunský R. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Jun; 59(3):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Premenopausal hysterectomy (letter)] Rasmussen KL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1156 **(Dan)**

[Peroperative computerized electroencephalography in a patient with Takayasu's arteritis (EEG monitoring and Takayasu's arteritis) (letter)] Gozal Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):902–3 **(Fre)**

[Transcervical endometrium ablation with the roller ball method—an alternative to hysterectomy in therapy refractory, recurrent hypermenorrhea?—Initial experiences] Römer T. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr; 54(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian cancer after hysterectomy] Barrada M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in cell-mediated immunity after gynecologic interventions] Fuith LC, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:280 **(Ger)**

[Adnexectomy in hysterectomy: yes—no? Endocrinologic aspects] Huber JC. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33 Suppl 1:50–1 **(Ger)**

[Uterine myoma: hormonal therapy—conventional hysterectomy] Lang N. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:6–8 **(Ger)**

[Initial experience with preoperative use of erythropoietin for prevention of homologous blood transfusion] Prechtl A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:319–20 **(Ger)**

[Histological changes in ligated stumps of ovarian blood vessels in preventive preoperative low-dose heparin administration] Slunsky R. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adnexectomy in hysterectomy: yes—no? Epidemiologic aspects] Vutuc C. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33 Suppl 1:52–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of salpingectomy in hysterectomy on female sex hormones] Wierrani F, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:54–6 **(Ger)**

[Bleeding and cancer prevention in women after pelviscopic supracervical hysterectomy with cervix conization] Wierrani F, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33 Suppl 1:328–9 **(Ger)**

[The early effect of anterior colporrhaphy on the innervation of the external sphincter of the urethra] Zivkovic F, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:74–5 **(Ger)**

[Bloody urine noted in the course of hysterectomy] Schwenzer T, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Sep;26(4):298 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant brachy- and percutaneous radiotherapy of endometrial carcinoma treated with primary surgery] Willgeroth F. **Gynakologe** 1994 Apr;27(2):76–83 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of ureter ligation after abdominal hysterectomy] Albers P, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Nov; 32(6):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factor XIII deficiency as the cause of postoperative hemorrhage] Quiel V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(12):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical and radiologic treatment of cancer of the uterine body. Results of 12 years] Di Pietrantonj F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Nov;84(11):603–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effects of transabdominal simple hysterectomy on micturition function] Narushima M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep;39(9):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with spinocerebellar degeneration—with special reference to neuromuscular blockade monitoring] Tanaka S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Feb; 43(2):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical examination and therapies of hydronephrosis after radical hysterectomy] Tsurusaki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on residual ovary syndrome] Ono T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;46(4):353–6 **(Jpn)**

[Transcervical resection of the endometrium. An alternative to hysterectomy in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Maltau JM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10; 114(15):1691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Removal of the uterus and ovaries and the opinion of women postoperatively] Bielawska-Batorowicz E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22–29;46(17–18):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Wertheim-Meigs operation: an analysis of 50 cases] Osorio O, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(2):80–3; discussion 83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A consensus statement. Remove the uterus? Causes, methods, alternatives] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 15; 90(50):4580–4 (0 ref.) **(Swe)**

[A consensus on hysterectomy based on a benign indication (letter)] Nathorst-Böös J. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 27; 91(30–31):2752, 2754 **(Swe)**

[Oophorectomy in connection with hysterectomy. Time for a reconsideration?] Nathorst-Böös J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9;91(10):933–6 (37 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications after hysterectomy. A Danish population based study 1978–1983. Andersen TF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct;72(7):570–7

Urinary tract injuries during laparoscopically assisted hysterectomy: causes and prevention. Kadar N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):47–8

Transvaginal evisceration after hysterectomy in premenopausal women: a presentation of three cases. Somkuti SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug; 171(2):567–8

Posthysterectomy rectal and vaginal prolapse, a commonly overlooked problem. Barham K, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;33(3):300–3

Vaginal vault prolapse. Carey MP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 20–May 3;51(8):417–20 (19 ref.)

Effects of abdominal hysterectomy on urinary and sexual symptoms. Virtanen H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec; 72(6):868–72

Perioperative complications of 116 radical hysterectomies and pelvic node dissections. Bösze P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):605–8

Bowel function and irritable bowel symptoms after hysterectomy and cholecystectomy—a population based study. Heaton KW, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1108–11

Differences in the morbidity of radical hysterectomy between gynecological oncologists. Covens A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct;51(1):39–45

Radical hysterectomy in patients 65 years of age and older. Geisler JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):208–11

Lymphatic vaginal fistula after Wertheim-Taussig hysterectomy: a case report. Lau TK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Mar;52(3):411–2

Small bowel obstruction following radical hysterectomy: risk factors, incidence, and operative findings. Montz FJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Apr;53(1):114–20

Severe slow-transit constipation following radical hysterectomy. Vierhout ME, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Dec;51(3):401–3

Contraceptive surgery and breast tumors in mice. Wainrach B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;29(11):739–43

Pelvic promontory fixation of the vaginal vault in sixty-two patients with prolapse after hysterectomy. Grünberger W, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jan;178(1):69–72

Outcome of thirty patients who underwent repair of posthysterectomy prolapse of the vaginal vault with abdominal sacral colpopexy. Virtanen H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Mar;178(3):283–7

The ovarian remnant syndrome [editorial] Siddall-Allum J. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jul;87(7):375–6

Cervical removal at hysterectomy for benign disease. Risks and benefits. Hasson HM. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Oct; 38(10):781–90 (111 ref.)

Obstetric hemorrhage and blood utilization. Sherman SJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Dec;38(12):929–34

A prospective study of the frequency of acute menopausal symptoms in Hong Kong Chinese women. Haines CJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Mar;18(3):175–81

The Maine Women's Health Study: I. Outcomes of hysterectomy. Carlson KJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr; 83(4):556–65

Pelvic fluid collections following hysterectomy and their relation to febrile morbidity. Toglia MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):766–70

Comparison of morbidity in cesarean section hysterectomy versus cesarean section tubal ligation. Bey MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct;177(4):357–60

Urodynamic characteristics of women with complete posthysterectomy vaginal vault prolapse. Wall LL, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):336–41; discussion 341–2

[Postoperative morbidity after hysterectomy is related to alcohol consumption] Felding C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 17;156(3):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ovarian function after premenopausal hysterectomy] Nilas L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 22;155(47):3818–22 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Controversy on the method of sterilization during cesarean section: tubal ligation or hysterectomy? Review of the literature] Kouam L, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Mar; 22(3):167–72 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of iatrogenic obstructions of the ureter following hysterectomy] Böszörményi-Nagy G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radical hysterectomy. Operative complications] Zanoio L,

et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Dec;45(12):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The complications of radical hysterectomy in the treatment of cervix uteri carcinoma] Castillo J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(6):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A classification system for laparoscopic hysterectomy [letter; comment] Pelosi MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb; 83(2):321–3. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):624–9.

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Treatment of endometrial carcinoma with radiation therapy alone. Kupelian PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):817–24 (16 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Hospital cost comparison between abdominal, vaginal, and laparoscopy-assisted vaginal hysterectomies. Nezhat C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):713–6

INSTRUMENTATION

First experiences from laparoscopically assisted hysterectomy in Finland in 1992. Mäkinen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:59–61

Initial experience with the Boyle uterine elevator. Harris WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4):631–3

[Laparoscopic hysterectomy] Deckardt R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:274 **(Ger)**

[Surgical gynecology today and tomorrow. Main topic of the 13th Academic Congress of German-Speaking Faculty of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Hannover, 16–19 May 1993. 2: Hysterectomy, ambulatory surgery and laparoscopy] Haller U. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33(4):222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Avoiding serious infections associated with abdominal hysterectomy: a meta-analysis of antibiotic prophylaxis [see comments] Mittendorf R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1119–24. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul;171(1):281–2.

Laparoscopic radical hysterectomy with paraaortic and pelvic node dissection [letter; comment] Nezhat C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):699. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1643.

A new approach to hysterectomy without colpotomy: pelviscopic intrafascial hysterectomy. Vietz PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):609–13

Comparison of two suture materials, Dexon Plus and Maxon, in abdominal hysterectomy. Kiilholma P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:47–9

Laparoscopic modified radical hysterectomy and lymphadenectomy simulating open operation for stage 1A2 cervical carcinoma. Jobling T, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):400–3

Endometriosis: radical surgery. Magos A. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;7(4):849–64 (92 ref.)

Laparoscopic hysterectomy: a valid alternative to conventional surgery. Voss E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 3–16;50(9):537–9 (21 ref.)

Conserving the cervix at hysterectomy. Drife J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jul;101(7):563–4

Initial experience with supracervical laparoscopic hysterectomy and removal of the cervical transformation zone. Ewen SP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar; 101(3):225–8

Can laparoscopic assisted hysterectomy safely replace abdominal hysterectomy? Hunter RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Oct;100(10):932–4

Various approaches to laparoscopic hysterectomy. Garry R. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;6(3):215–22 (42 ref.)

Evaluation of the hormonal function and features of the ultrasound picture of transposed ovary in cervical cancer patients after surgery and pelvic irradiation. Bidziński M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14 Suppl:77–80

Histopathological aspects of pelviscopic hysterectomy. Investigation of histological giant sections and morphometry to confirm a new application of minimally invasive surgery. Lüttges JE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(2):118–22

To drain or not to drain: a retrospective study of closed-suction drainage following radical hysterectomy with pelvic lymphadenectomy. Jensen JK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct;51(1):46–9

A technique for modified McCall culdeplasty at the time of abdominal hysterectomy. Wall LL. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 May;178(5):507–9

Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy. The initial Nashville, Tennessee, experience. Daniell JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jul;38(7):537–42

Laparoscopic hysterectomy with the Endo GIA 30 stapler. Lee CL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Aug;38(8):582–6

Laparoscopic supracervical hysterectomy. A comparison of morbidity and mortality results with laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy. Lyons TL. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Oct;38(10):763–7

An aid to bladder dissection during radical hysterectomy following pelvic irradiation. Ravi R. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;56(2):107

Technology follies': curtain call [letter; comment] Dorsey JH. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17;270(19):2298–9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 16;269(23):3030–3.

Laparoscopic hysterectomy [letter; comment] Bennett MJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):282; discussion 282–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Mar 2;156(5):316–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Oct 4;159(7):447–9.

Laparoscopic hysterectomy [letter; comment] Eizenberg D. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):283. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Feb 21;160(4):240.

Laparoscopic hysterectomy: a series of 100 cases [letter; comment] [see comments] Hill B. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21;160(4):240. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Oct 4;159(7):447–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):283.

Laparoscopic hysterectomy: a series of 100 cases [see comments] Jones RA. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):447–9 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Feb 21;160(4):240. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):282; discussion 282–3.

A new method of continuous vaginal cuff closure at abdominal hysterectomy. Berman ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):478–80

Hospital cost comparison between abdominal, vaginal, and laparoscopy-assisted vaginal hysterectomies. Nezhat C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):713–6

Total hysterectomy versus subtotal hysterectomy: which procedure should be performed during the pregnant-puerperal period? Murta EF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;111(2):354–8

Elective combined abdominal-vaginal cesarean hysterectomy for cervical neoplasia. Hoffman MS. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1259–60

Laparoscopic hysterectomy: how should it be done? Bishop M. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr;3(2):127–31

Laparoscopic amputation of a noncommunicating rudimentary horn after a hysteroscopic diagnosis: a case study. Nezhat F, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Apr; 4(2):155–6

Laparoscopic hysterectomy. Reich H. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Mar;2(1):85–8

Laparoscopic Doderlein hysterectomy: a rational alternative to traditional abdominal hysterectomy. Saye WB, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr;3(2):88–94

The current place of extended transvaginal hysterectomy for cervical cancer: an update of the Vienna experience. Gitsch E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(2):127–34

[Endoscopic treatment of uterine myoma] Paillot J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11;22(26):1224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Residual ovary after hysterectomy. Is castration at peri-menopause necessary to prevent ovarian cancer?] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jan; 89(1):15–20 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal hysterectomy without internal peritonealization: primary vaginal closure with stapler or open and drained vagina] Nagele F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr;54(4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of fibrin glue in radical gynecologic surgery] Feiks A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:227 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative experiences with pelviscopic hysterectomy] Gill F, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:30–1 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of uterine myoma] Grünberger W. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:9–12 **(Ger)**

[Abdominal hysterectomy without internal peritonealization. A prospective randomized multicenter study] Nagele F, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:271–3 **(Ger)**

[Differential, individualized therapy of uterine myoma] Zeilmann W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33 Suppl 1:22–4 **(Ger)**

[Total laparoscopic hysterectomy] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;46(4):361–4 **(Jpn)**

[The late clinical and physiological effects of different methods for the surgical treatment of patients with a uterine leiomyoma] Vasil'chenko NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic hysterectomy. Further knowledge of advantages and disadvantages is necessary] Hahlin M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 26;91(4):220–2, 225 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

The National Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths. Tindall VR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun; 101(6):468–70

PSYCHOLOGY

Elective ovarian removal and estrogen replacement therapy—effects on sexual life, psychological well-being and androgen status. Nathorst-Böös J, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;14(4):283–93

[Experience and adjustment to hysterectomy] Langer M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:13–5 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of hysterectomy] Schanzer K. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:16–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical contribution to female identity crisis after loss of the uterus] Poettgen H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Dec; 43(12):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Enforced hysterectomies [letter] Richmond C. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1163

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Long-term risk of hysterectomy among 80,007 sterilized and comparison women at Kaiser Permanente, 1971–1987. Goldhaber MK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct 1; 138(7):508–21

Changing hysterectomy patterns after introduction of laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy. Harris MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):340–3; discussion 343–4

Emergency hysterectomy in obstetrics: review of 15 years. Gupta U, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar; 20(1):1–5

Incidence, causes and surgical methods for hysterectomy in Finland, 1987–1989. Luoto R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):348–58

Hysterectomy and race. Kjerulff KH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):757–64

Hysterectomy in the United States, 1988–1990. Wilcox LS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):549–55

Determinants of hysterectomy and oophorectomy in northern Italy. Parazzini F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(6):480–6

Abdominal hysterectomy: indications and complications. Chan YG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug;34(4):337–40

[Analysis of 1,000 hysterectomies. Technical simplifications and reflections. ISSSTE hospitals] Sahagún Quevedo JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Feb;62:35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Hospital stay due to various hysterectomies, caesarean section and normal delivery in Turku University Central Hospital area from 1983 to 1992. Mäkinen JI, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:54–7

The descriptive epidemiology of hysterectomy, Province of Quebec, 1981–1988. Allard P, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;1(6):541–9

Increasing operative rates for dysfunctional uterine bleeding after endometrial ablation [letter] Bridgman SA. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):893

UTILIZATION

Participation in treatment decision might affect hysterectomy rates [letter; comment] Cherkin D. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):319. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jan;83(1):106–8.

[Hysterectomy in obstetrical practice (1979–1990)] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

Spaying/neutering comes of age [news] [see comments] Kahler S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1;203(5):591–3 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1523.

Neutering of feral cats as an alternative to eradication programs. Zaunbrecher KI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1;203(3):449–52

Ovarian and pituitary function in dogs after hysterectomy. Hoffmann B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):837–45

En bloc ovariohysterectomy as a treatment for dystocia in dogs and cats. Robbins MA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb; 23(1):48–52

HYSTERECTOMY, VAGINAL

Prospective comparison of indwelling bladder catheter drainage versus no catheter after vaginal hysterectomy. Summitt RL Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun; 170(6):1815–8; discussion 1818–21

Wertheim-Meigs or Schauta-Amreich hysterectomy [letter; comment] Than GN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 171(1):287–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):928–34.

Experience with the immediate treatment of iatrogenic bladder injuries and the repair of complex vesico-vaginal fistulae by the transvesical approach. Moriel EZ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(3):127–30.

Single dose tinidazole prophylaxis in vaginal hysterectomy. Dhar KK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug; 42(2):117–20

Incidental appendectomy during vaginal hysterectomy [letter] Kovac SR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 43(1):62–3

Development of ovarian pathology after hysterectomy without oophorectomy. Plöckinger B, et al.

J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jun;178(6):581–5

[Is the vaginal portio necessary for preservation of orgasmic ability following hysterectomy?] Wiborny R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:28–9 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Vaginal hysterectomy or endoscopic hysterectomy] Blanc B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Mar;22(3):152–5 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A technic for the prevention of terminal (juxta-vesical) ureteral lesions during radical lymphadeno-colpo-hysterectomy for uterine cancer] Negură A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov; 88(11):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Intrafascial vaginal hysterectomy (IVH) with or without pelviscopic assistance] Semm K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Dec;53(12):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined laparoscopic-vaginal hysterectomy with endo-GIA: why?] Wiborny R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:275 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic hysterectomy] Kuhn W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Dec;26(6):366–71 **(Ger)**

[CISH (pelviscopic intrafascial hysterectomy—without colpotomy), TUMA (total uterine mucosa ablation) and IVH (intrafascial vaginal hysterectomy)] Semm K. **Gynakologe** 1993 Dec;26(6):378–84 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Laparoscopic hysterectomy: it is not such an expensive surgical procedure [letter; comment] Chapron C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;170(4):1210–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1690–7; discussion 1697–701.

Abdominal hysterectomy versus transvaginal morcellation for the removal of enlarged uteri. Hoffman MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):309–13; discussion 313–5

Laparoscopic-assisted vaginal hysterectomy utilising the contact-tip Nd: YAG laser: a review of 67 cases. Carter JE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):13–7

Laparoscopic hysterectomy—a technique. Jones RA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;33(3):290–5

Laparovaginal hysterectomy. Wood C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;34(1):81–4

Comparison of laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy with conventional abdominal hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy [letter; comment] Kehoe S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jul;101(7):647. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Jul;100(7):698–700.

Vaginal hysterectomy with repair of enterocele, cystocele, and rectocele. Lee RA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec; 36(4):967–75

Laparoscopically assisted radical vaginal hysterectomy. Querleu D. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Nov;51(2):248–54

Laparoscopic assisted vaginal hysterectomy: a report of 26 cases. Everett RB. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Oct; 86(10):487–91

Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy as definitive therapy for stage III and IV endometriosis. Davis GD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Aug;38(8):577–81

Auditory identification of pelvic blood vessels during laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy. Use of the endoscopic Doppler probe. Pelosi MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Oct;38(10):771–4

Laparoscopic Doderlein hysterectomy: a rational alternative to traditional abdominal hysterectomy. Saye WB, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr;3(2):88–94

Laparoscopic-assisted vaginal hysterectomy: report on 32 initial cases. Shearer RA. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Jun; 3(3):191–3

Laparoscopic hysterectomy and cancer. Phipps JH, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2 Suppl 1:67–72

The current place of extended transvaginal hysterectomy for cervical cancer: an update of the Vienna experience. Gitsch E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(2):127–34

[Laparoscopic vaginal hysterectomy] Kjer JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 3;156(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laparoscopic hysterectomy] Sjöberg J, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(15):1321–4 **(Fin)**

[Criteria for choice of vaginal hysterectomy for lesions other than invasive cancer] Dancoisne P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jan;89(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A technic for the prevention of terminal (juxta-vesical) ureteral lesions during radical lymphadeno-colpo-hysterectomy for uterine cancer] Negură A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov; 88(11):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopy-assisted vaginal hysterectomy] van Herendael BJ. **Gynakologe** 1993 Dec;26(6):360–5 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic hysterectomy. Initial experience] Torres del Toro B, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Jan;62:1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Length of hospital stay after vaginal hysterectomy. Clinch J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;101(3):253–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Changing hysterectomy patterns after introduction of laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy. Harris MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):340–3; discussion 343–4

[Vaginal hysterectomy or endoscopic hysterectomy] Blanc B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Mar;22(3):152–5 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

[Hysterectomy in obstetrical practice (1979–1990)] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Is vaginal hysterectomy facing competition?] Golob E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:19–21 **(Ger)**

HYSTERIA

Reconfiguring the hysterical body: midwifery stories meet the Zavanelli maneuver. Torney K. **Lit Med** 1994 Spring; 13(1):158–78

[Variants of hysterical disorders] Kanareĭkin KF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):62–4 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychogenic myoclonus [letter; comment] Walters AS. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1866. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Feb;43(2):349–52.

DIAGNOSIS

Hysterical neurosis—a follow-up study. Chandrasekaran R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):78–80

An outbreak of illness among schoolchildren in London: toxic poisoning not mass hysteria. Aldous JC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb;48(1):41–5

Nonphysiological (functional) unilateral motor and sensory syndromes involve the left more often than the right body. Pascuzzi RM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb;182(2):118–20

Hysteria, somatisation & the sick role. Wilkinson P, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 May;238(1538):384–90

Status epilepticus and pseudostatus epilepticus. Wilner AN, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Sep;2(3):257–60

HISTORY

Redefining epidemic hysteria: an example from Sweden. Bartholomew RE. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep; 88(3):178–82

The uses of male hysteria: medical and literary discourse in nineteenth-century France. Goldstein J. **Clio Med** 1994; 25:210–47

On the "disappearance" of hysteria. A study in the clinical deconstruction of a diagnosis. Micale MS. **Isis** 1993 Sep; 84(3):496–526

On rereading the case of Anna O.: more about questions that are unanswerable. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Spring;22(1):57–71

Hysteria or pulled elbow? [letter] Prendergast M. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):926

Freud and Dostoevsky. Selten JP. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Fall; 80(3):441–55

[Hippocratic concept of hysteria] Catonné JP. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;150(10):705–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tangled patterns: Freud, Vienna, and the brain. Greenberg VD. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 5):1017–26

PSYCHOLOGY

Spirit possession in South Asia, dissociation or hysteria? Part 1: Theoretical background. Castillo RJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;18(1):1–21 (105 ref.)

Contagion: a theoretical and empirical review and reconceptualization. Levy DA, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1993 May;119(2):233–84 (115 ref.)

When the consequences of beliefs are defined as psychiatric entities [letter; comment] Bartholomew RE. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Feb;15(1):62–5. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Oct;13(5):339–42.

Tarantism, dancing mania and demonopathy: the anthro-political aspects of 'mass psychogenic illness'. Bartholomew RE. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):281–306 (230 ref.)

Splitting phenomena from a viewpoint of experiencing time: spectrum from multiple personality and hysteria to borderline personality disorder. Shoda H. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(5–6):240–54

THERAPY

Freud's early clinical work. Vogel LZ. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Winter;48(1):94–101

HYSTERIA, CONVERSION see **CONVERSION DISORDER**

HYSTERIA, DISSOCIATIVE see **DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS**

HYSTERICAL NEUROSES see **HYSTERIA**

HYSTERICAL PERSONALITY see **HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER**

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Efficacy of hysterosalpingography in evaluating endometriosis. Johnson WK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):278–80

Tuberous sclerosis: an unusual hysterosalpingographic appearance. Drew JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):412–3

Chlamydia trachomatis antibody testing is more accurate than hysterosalpingography in predicting tubal factor infertility. Dabekausen YA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):833–7

Chlamydia trachomatis antibody titers and hysterosalpingography in predicting tubal disease in infertility patients. Meikle SF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug; 62(2):305–12

Initial experience of a new linear everting falloposcopy system in comparison with hysterosalpingography [see comments] Venezia R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov; 60(5):771–5. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):423–4.

Colour Doppler hysterosalpingosonography: a simple and potentially useful method to evaluate fallopian tubal patency. Yarali H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):64–6

Congenital uterine anomaly. Hermans F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):399

CT in adnexal torsion with emphasis on tubal findings: correlation with US. Ghossain MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):619–25

CT appearance of pediatric ovaries and uterus. Rigsby CK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):72–6

Postoperative hysterosalpingography. Radiographic appearances and clinical results following tubal surgery. Young GP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Dec;38(12):924–8

Medicine and surgery inside the fallopian tube [letter; comment] Livsey RJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15; 161(4):284–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Apr 18;160(8):527.

Hysterosalpingography for infertile patients. Ayers L. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Jan-Feb;65(3):189–90

Use of iotrolan versus ethiodized poppy-seed oil in hysterosalpingography. Lindequist S, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):513–7

Pregnancies after selective salpingography and tubal recanalization [editorial; comment] Thurmond AS. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):11–3. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jan;190(1):141–3.

[Transcervical salpingography and tubal recanalization] Wu XW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(3):165–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hysterography: a possible come back?] Belaïsch J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Sep;21(9):631–2 **(Fre)**

[Hysteroscopy versus hysterosalpingography in diagnosis of sterility and infertility] Römer T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of hysterosalpingography in discovery of oviductal factors in primary infertility] Marcinkowski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Oct;64(10):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute pelvic infection following hysterosalpingography at the Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Lema VM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;70(9):551–5

A comparison of pain experienced during hysterosalpingography and in-office falloposcopy. Dunphy B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):67–70

INSTRUMENTATION

[Occluded tubes in infertility. Radiologic recanalization yields good results] Mårtensson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 23;91(12):1202–5 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Selective salpingography for the diagnosis and treatment of early tubal pregnancy. Confino E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):286–8

A meta-analysis of the therapeutic role of oil soluble contrast media at hysterosalpingography: a surprising result? Watson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):470–7

Hysterosalpingography in investigation of infertility: experience with 248 patients. Adetiloye VA. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;12(4):191–6 (13 ref.)

[Hysterosalpingography using iotrolan—a new contrast medium] Jensen HJ, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Sep; 3(5):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of the female reproductive organs using the authors' method] Kowalski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Oct;64(10):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

VETERINARY

Hysterography as a diagnostic aid in the bitch. Lagerstedt AS. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:539

HYSTEROSCOPY

see related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Experience with Endopap endometrial sampling in the cytodiagnosis of endometrial carcinoma and its precursor lesions. I. A correlative cytologic–histologic–hysteroscopic diagnostic pilot study. Suprun HZ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):319–23

Transvaginal sonography and hysteroscopy in postmenopausal bleeding. Cacciatore B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):413–6

Hypothermia associated with extensive hysteroscopic surgery. Cooper MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;34(1):88–9

The value of hysteroscopy. Gillespie A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;34(1):85–7

Secondary postpartum haemorrhage from nondehisced lower caesarean section scar: a case for hysteroscopy. Paraskevaides E, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):427

The predictive value of outpatient hysteroscopy in a menopause clinic. Downes E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;100(12):1148–9

Low-risk endometrial hyperplasia: hysteroscopy and histologic evaluation after treatment with LH-RH analogue. Pace S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994; 21(2):79–86

Hysteroscopy for diagnosis and treatment of endometrial adenocarcinoma precursors. A review of literature. Cicinelli E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(5):425–36 (73 ref.)

Attempt at classification of hysteroscopic pictures of corpus uteri carcinoma. Kozakiewicz B. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14 Suppl:92–7

Hysteroscopy: the state of the art [editorial] Lindemann HJ. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Feb;53(2):79–80

Initial experience of a new linear everting falloposcopy system in comparison with hysterosalpingography [see comments] Venezia R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov; 60(5):771–5. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):423–4.

A new approach to gamete intra-fallopian transfer via hysteroscopy. Seracchioli R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec; 8(12):2093–5

Microhysteroscopy and endometrial biopsy results following failed diagnostic dilatation and curettage in women with postmenopausal bleeding. Altaras MM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;42(3):255–60

Hysteroscopic findings in women with IUD-induced menorrhagia [letter] Lei ZW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):173–4

GnRH agonist analogs and hysteroscopic resection of myomas. Mencaglia L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;43(3):285–8

Hysteroscopic resection of uterus septus versus abdominal metroplasty. Elchalal U, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jun; 178(6):637–44 (51 ref.)

Ultrasound controlled operative hysteroscopy. Shalev E, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jul;179(1):70–1

Hysteroscopic management of intractable uterine bleeding. A review of 103 cases. Wortman M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jul;38(7):505–10

Monitoring of fluid overload during hysteroscopic surgery [letter; comment] Chandler CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28; 343(8909):1368. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):836–7.

Transcervical hysteroscopic resection of submucous fibroids for abnormal uterine bleeding: results regarding the degree of intramural extension. Wamsteker K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):736–40

Hysteroscopic endomyometrial resection: a new technique for the treatment of menorrhagia. Wortman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):295–8

Hysteroscopy: a review. Finikiotis G. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Apr;49(4):273–83 (177 ref.)

Pelviscopic uterine surgery. Mettler L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):23–31

Laparoscopic amputation of a noncommunicating rudimentary horn after a hysteroscopic diagnosis: a case study. Nezhat F, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Apr; 4(2):155–6

Hysteroscopic assessment of abnormal uterine bleeding in users of the intrauterine contraceptive device. Kulkarni S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Sep;42(3):124–5

[Hysteroscopic resection of submucous myomas in 27 cases] Liu YM, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;29(3):159–61, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hysteroscopic resection of myomas] Huvar I, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Jun;59(3):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biological changes in intra-uterine resections under glycine irrigation] Badetti C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic gynecologic surgery. Current problems] De Grandi P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253 Suppl:S50–3 **(Fre)**

[Failure factors in endometrial resection. 196 cases] Raiga J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hysteroscopic metroplasty of uterine septa] Zhioua F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(6):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of uterine myoma] Paillot J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11;22(26):1224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hysteroscopic therapy of non-malignant uterine hemorrhage] Deckardt R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:32–3 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of GnRH analog premedication in hysteroscopic myoma resection] Todorow S, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:25–7 **(Ger)**

[Is the vaginal portio necessary for preservation of orgasmic ability following hysterectomy?] Wiborny R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:28–9 **(Ger)**

[Hysteroscopy syndrome. Absorption of irrigation fluid in surgical hysteroscopy] Kick O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hysteroscopy versus hysterosalpingography in diagnosis of sterility and infertility] Römer T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of endoscopic diagnosis and therapy in reproduction medicine] Sudik R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(12):521–9 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resectoscopic endometrial ablation in the treatment of recurrent, dysfunctional menometrorrhagia: our experience] Calestani V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1992 Jul–Aug; 113(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Curettage vs. hysteroscopic resection] Bonavolontà G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of valvular mechanisms in uterine openings using endoscopic methods] Wilczak M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Dec;64(12):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Posthysteroscopic hyponatremia. Gonzales R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):735–8

Transient blood oxygen desaturation, hypercapnia, and coagulopathy after operative hysteroscopy with glycine used as the distending medium. Goldenberg M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):25–9

A hospital review of advanced gynecologic endoscopic procedures. Smith DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1635–40; discussion 1640–2

Uterine rupture at 33 weeks' gestation subsequent to hysteroscopic uterine perforation. Yaron Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):786–7

Respiratory and circulatory compromise associated with acute hydrothorax during operative hysteroscopy. Gallagher ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1129–31

Hysteroscopy may transport malignant cells into the peritoneal cavity. Case report. Schmitz MJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(2):121–4

Complications associated with the absorption of hysteroscopic fluid media. Witz CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):745–56 (55 ref.)

Pain relief following day-case diagnostic hysteroscopy–laparoscopy for infertility: a double-blind randomized trial with preoperative naproxen versus placebo. van EE R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec; 82(6):951–4

[Severe neurologic disorders after surgical hysteroscopy with glycol irrigation (letter)] Hitta P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):604–5 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Hysteroscopy: where have we been, where are we going? Honorary luncheon address. Taylor PJ. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Oct;38(10):757–62

INSTRUMENTATION

A modified technique for correction of the complete septate uterus. Vercellini P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):425–8

Hysteroscopic incision of the septate uterus: scissors versus resectoscope. Cararach M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan; 9(1):87–9

Hysteroscopy. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 191–April 1994. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May;45(2):175–80

The spring balance: a simple monitoring system for fluid overload during hysteroscopic surgery [see comments] Ankum WM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):836–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1368.

A model for in utero endoscopic treatment of myelomeningocele. Copeland ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):542–4; discussion 545

[Transcervical endometrium ablation with the roller ball method—an alternative to hysterectomy in therapy refractory, recurrent hypermenorrhea?—Initial experiences] Römer T. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr; 54(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trans-uterine fallopian tube catheterization—a noninvasive, ambulatory evaluation of fallopian tube patency] Wiedemann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jan; 54(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometrectomy: comparison of Nd-Yag laser and resectoscope] Gaillard MC, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(1):7–16 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in hysteroscopy] De Bruyne F, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Dec;26(6):385–8 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical hysteroscopy] Hucke J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Nov; 26(5):338–45 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in therapy of proximal tubal occlusion: hysteroscopic proximal tubal catheterization] Rimbach S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(4):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal preparation techniques in gynecologic endoscopy—technical, experimental and clinical results (n=2000)] Wallwiener D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(1):1–15 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A modified technique for correction of the complete septate uterus. Vercellini P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):425–8

Dilutional hypocalcemia in association with dilutional hyponatremia. Krohn JS. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1136–8

Comparing 2 local anaesthetic techniques for outpatient hysteroscopy [letter; comment] Myles PS. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):218. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Nov;32(4):373–4.

Which of the following are indications for hysteroscopy? **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:892, 896

Office sonography and office hysteroscopy. Gambone JC, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;5(6):733–9

[The use of gemeprost in diagnostic hysteroscopy] Paoletti R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Mar;46(3):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uterine endoscopy. I. Role of hysteroscopy in gynecologic oncology] Sajdak S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Sep;64(9):452–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and surgical hysteroscopy] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(4):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Practicability of panoramic hysteroscopy with CO2. Clinical experience: 923 cases] Busquets M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Operative hysteroscopy. American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists 1991 membership survey. Hulka JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Aug;38(8):572–3

HYSTRIX see **RODENTIA**

I BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

IMMUNOLOGY

Two acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated Burkitt's lymphomas produce specific anti-i IgM cold agglutinins using somatically mutated VH4–21 segments. Riboldi P, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2952–61

Human antilipid A monoclonal antibodies bind to human B cells and the i antigen on cord red blood cells. Bhat NM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5011–21

VH4.21-encoded natural autoantibodies with anti-i specificity mirror those associated with cold hemagglutinin disease. Schutte ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6569–76

Fatal outcome in a patient with autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with an IgM bithermic anti-ITP. Ramos RR, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 May;34(5):427–31

I-CELL DISEASE see **MUCOLIPIDOSIS**

IA ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

IA-LIKE ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

IA-LIKE ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

IAIMS see **INTEGRATED ADVANCED INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

IAP PERTUSSIS TOXIN see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

IATROGENIC DISEASE

see related
DISEASE TRANSMISSION, PROFESSIONAL-TO-PATIENT

Iatrogenic arterial trauma associated with hip fracture surgery. Karanikas I, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 93(6):284–6

Can some facial rejuvenation techniques cause iatrogenia? de la Paza R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring; 18(2):205–9

Awake, blind nasotracheal intubation for cesarean section in a patient with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome. Rosenberg DB, et al.

Anesth Analg 1993 Oct;77(4):853–5
Pneumocephalus following an epidural blood patch procedure: an unusual cause of severe headache. Krisanda TJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):129–31
Iatrogenic deaths in hereditary fructose intolerance. Cox TM. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):413–5
Gallbladder cancer discovered during laparoscopic surgery: potential for iatrogenic tumor dissemination [letter; comment] Donohue JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 May; 129(5):561. Comment on: Arch Surg 1993 Sep;128(9):1054–6.
Further comments on multiple personality disorder [letter; comment] Middleton W. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 28(1):154–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;27(4):701, 706, 708.
Insurance against injury in clinical trials [letter; comment] Edgar PA. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1638–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):855. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):855–6.
Iatrogenic osteomyelitis following closed cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Robinson AM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 15–Oct 5;50(6):340–1. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 16–Apr 5;51(6):313.
Iatrogenic haematoma causing airway obstruction in a burned patient. Rider MA, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):260–1
Transvenous Fogarty balloon catheter occlusion of an iatrogenic innominate artery to innominate vein fistula. Patterson RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;16(5):316–8
Iatrogenous pneumothorax [editorial; comment] Berger R. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):980–2. Comment on: Chest 1994 Apr;105(4):1147–50.
Significance of iatrogenic pneumothoraces [see comments] Despars JA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1147–50. Comment in: Chest 1994 Apr;105(4):980–2.
Iatrogenic aspiration. Follow-up [letter; comment] Mohnssen SR. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):976. Comment on: Chest 1993 Mar;103(3):964–5.
Evaluation of conventional chest tube therapy for iatrogenic pneumothorax. Schoenenberger RA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1770–2
Injection injury of the sciatic nerve (370 cases). Villarejo FJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;9(4):229–32
Iatrogenic aluminum poisoning [editorial; comment] Savory J. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1477–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Aug;40(8):1517–21.
Iatrogenic contact dermatitis and eczematous reactions. Angelini G, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 11(4):467–77 (152 ref.)
Iatrogenic epidural spinal abscess. Bollensen E, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):780–6
Tumor and therapy associated abnormal changes on bone scintigraphy. Old and new phenomena. Stokkel MP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):821–8 (31 ref.)
Iatrogenic contact dermatitis to proparacaine: an ophthalmic topical anesthetic. Brancaccio RR, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Nov; 52(5):296–8
Iatrogenic and accidental colon injuries—what to do? Thomson SR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May; 37(5):496–502 (44 ref.)
Percutaneous coil embolization of iatrogenic femoral arteriovenous fistula or pseudo-aneurysm. Lemaire JM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):96–100
Iatrogenic pancreatitis in familial adenomatous polyposis. Nugent KP, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1269–70
An unusual cause of pulmonary barotrauma during apneic oxygenation testing. Brandstetter RD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jan–Feb;23(1):88–9
Iatrogenic hepatitis B infection of three patients in one family [letter] Abood AA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):224
Femoral nerve damage after abdominal rectopexy. Infantino A, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Apr;9(1):32–4
Myospherulosis of the lower lip. Report of a case. Horie N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;22(4):234–5
Evaluation and treatment of iatrogenic ureteral injuries during obstetric and gynecologic operations for nonmalignant conditions. Meirow D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Feb;178(2):144–8
Iatrogenic alopecia [letter] Friedman M. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug;39(2):114
Continuous passive motion as an alternative treatment for iatrogenic hallux limitus. Connor JC, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):177–9
How do physicians weigh iatrogenic complications? Cohen BJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):20–3
Repair of the lingual nerve after iatrogenic injury: a follow-up study of return of sensation and taste. Hillerup S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1028–31
Coroner's cases of death due to errors in prescribing or giving medicines or to adverse drug reactions: Birmingham 1986–1991. Ferner RE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar; 87(3):145–8
Selective management of iatrogenic femoral artery injuries. Steinsapir ES, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul;55(1):109–13
Analysis of recurrent process errors leading to provider-related complications on an organized trauma service: directions for care improvement. Hoyt DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):377–84
Embolization to control iatrogenic ureteral hemorrhage: a case report. Kase DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):420–1
Risk of iatrogenic fetal infection at prenatal diagnosis [letter] Giorlandino C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):922–3
Iatrogenic facial nerve injury during otologic surgery. Green JD Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):922–6
Avoiding polypharmacy and iatrogenesis in the nursing home. Daly MP, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Feb;43(2):139–44
Identifying complications of care using administrative data. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7):700–15
Iatrogenic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: an example of the interplay between ancient genes and modern medicine. Brown P, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):291–3
Iatrogenic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in three growth hormone recipients: a neuropathological study. Billette de Villemeur T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr; 20(2):111–7
Iatrogenic cerebrospinal fluid fistula to the pleural cavity: case report and literature review. Assietti R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec;33(6):1104–8 (18 ref.)
Aortic dissection caused by angiographic procedures. Sakamoto I, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):467–71
Iatrogenic diseases in the surgery of the ear. Quiros Torres G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(1):25–7
Experiences with the bridge-flap technique for the repair of large nasal septal perforations. Schultz-Coulon HJ. **Rhinology** 1994 Mar;32(1):25–33
European action for victims of medical accidents [letter] Segest E. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(2):112
Internal carotid artery dissection after remote surgery. Iatrogenic complications of anesthesia. Gould DB, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1276–8
[Iatrogenic lesions of extraanatomic vascular prostheses] Holme SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 25;156(30):4364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Surveillance of iatrogenic complications in a department of cardiology. Thoughts about a preventive strategy] Raimondeau J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Sep; 42(7):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic complications of paraganglioma of the jugular foramen] Gzaiel D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(8):429–36 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous and iatrogenic pneumothorax in the adult. 217 personal cases] Lissac J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Feb; 178(2):213–23; discussion 223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic fibrosis in cancerology (1): descriptive and physiopathological aspects] Delanian S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Mar;80(3):192–201 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic fibrosis in cancerology (2): main etiologies and therapeutic possibilities] Delanian S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Mar;80(3):202–12 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic demineralizing osteopathies (editorial)] Audran M. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 12;23(6):271–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic Creutzfeld-Jakob disease induced by the administration of extracted growth hormone (editorial)] **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(10):515–6 **(Fre)**
[Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease after treatment with human extracted growth hormone. A clinicopathological study] Delisle MB, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(10):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic sinus node disease and iatrogenic AV block] Solti F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 10;134(41):2249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Iatrogenic esophago-tracheal fistula treated with endoscopically administered fibrin glue] Scappaticci E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15;48(19):1107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The transcatheter embolization of iatrogenic vascular renal lesions. A report of 2 cases] Petronelli S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):159–62 **(Ita)**
[The percutaneous treatment of a complex iatrogenic lesion of the biliary tract complicated by multiple peritoneal collections] Righi D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr; 87(4):528–31 **(Ita)**
[A case of gauzeoma with recurrent massive hemoptysis mimicking aspergilloma] Kawashima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;32(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The surgical correction of iatrogenic damage to and cicatricial stricture of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An improvement in the technic for operations in iatrogenic injuries and cicatricial strictures of the hepatic duct and choledochus] Vecherko VN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Iatrogenic pneumothorax] Marchuk IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec;(10–12):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Iatrogenic lesions of the urinary tract. II. Bladder and urethra] Fernández Gómez JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Mar;18(3):190–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Iatrogenic lesions of the urinary tract. I: ureter] Sahagun JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Mar;18(3):181–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Iatrogenic pathology as opposed to efficacy (editorial)] García de la Fuente A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun; 194(6):451–2 **(Spa)**
[Osteoporosis can be iatrogenic—spare the ovary (letter)] Ravnskov U. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3844 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Latex hypersensitivity: an iatrogenic and occupational risk. Mendyka BE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):198–201 (25 ref.)
Iatrogenic vascular trauma associated with intra-aortic balloon pumping: identification of risk factors. Alle KM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):813–7
Using administrative data to screen hospitals for high complication rates. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring; 31(1):40–55
Malpractice and the vascular surgeon. Giordano JM. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):901–4
Infertility, infection, and iatrogenesis in Egypt: the anthropological epidemiology of blocked tubes. Inhorn MC, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1993 Aug;15(3):217–44
[Benefits of corticosteroids in the treatment of Horton's disease and rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis: advantages and inconveniences. A meta-analysis] Généreau T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An epidemiological survey on iatrogenic disease in hospitals] Queneau P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):949 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primum non nocere, a forgotten adage at times. Apropos of 106 cases of iatrogenic pathologies collected in a year] Roblot P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):950 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Viral hepatitis as an iatrogenic infection] Polz MA. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Iatrogenic effect of various therapeutic and diagnostic methods on a sick child] Mozalevskiĭ AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):41–4 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Antiseptics and disinfectants as risk factors for the development of iatrogenic (hospital) infections] Krasil'nikov AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (2):119–26 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**
[A iatrogenic pathology study in an internal medicine service] Sampériz Legarre AL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun; 194(6):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Red labels for industrial-strength magnesium [letter] Lammert GR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):431
Preventing drug reactions in the elderly: can we do better? Tallis RC. **J R Soc Med** 1994;87 Suppl 23:14–5 (18 ref.)
Medication iatrogenesis in the elderly: common, yet preventable [letter] Vernon GM. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Jun; 19(6):27–8
[Early postoperative complications of rigid uretero-renoscopy: screening for iatrogenic vesico-ureteral reflux. 30 cases] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Feb; 4(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cross infections in intensive care units and the countermeasure] Aikawa N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 10;82(8):1167–71 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease to a chimpanzee by electrodes contaminated during neurosurgery. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 57(6):757–8

IBDV see **INFECTIOUS BURSAL DISEASE VIRUS**

IBOGAINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local effects of ibogaine on extracellular levels of dopamine and its metabolites in nucleus accumbens and striatum: interactions with D-amphetamine. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):201–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the behavioral effects of ibogaine from three sources: mediation of discriminative activity. Schechter MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):79–84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitory effects of ibogaine on cocaine self-administration in rats. Cappendijk SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;241(2–3):261–5
Ibogaine reduces preference for cocaine consumption in C57BL/6By mice. Sershen H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):13–9

IBOTENIC ACID

Retrograde amnesia and memory reactivation in rats with ibotenate lesions to the hippocampus or subiculum. Bolhuis JJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1994 May;47(2):129–50

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

4-Bromohomoibotenic acid selectively activates a 1-aminocyclopentane-1S,3R-dicarboxylic acid-insensitive metabotropic glutamate receptor coupled to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat cortical slices. Chung DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):133–9

IBOTENIC ACID

PHARMACOLOGY

Nitric oxide formation does not underlie the memory deficits produced by ibotenate injections into the nucleus basalis of rats. Harrington CA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 108(2):277–83

Ibotenate lesions of the hippocampus enhance latent inhibition in conditioned taste aversion and increase resistance to extinction in conditioned taste preference. Reilly S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):996–1004

Comparison of intracranial infusions of colchicine and ibotenic acid as models of neurodegeneration in the basal forebrain. Shaughnessy LW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21; 637(1–2):15–26

Effects of fetal forebrain transplants in ibotenic-injured nucleus basalis: an anatomical investigation. Lescaudron L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;69(1–4):97–104

Time course of hippocampal glucose utilization and persistence of parvalbumin immunoreactive neurons after ibotenic acid–induced lesions of the rat dentate area. Wree A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Nov; 13(6):998–1005

An ibotenate-selective metabotropic glutamate receptor mediates protein phosphorylation in cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Scholz WK. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1764–72

Nucleus basalis lesions suppress spike and wave discharges in rats with spontaneous absence-epilepsy. Danober L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):531–9

TOXICITY

Differential alterations of cortical cholinergic and neurotensin markers following ibotenic acid lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Lapchak PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):239–46

Retrograde degenerative changes in the substantia nigra pars compacta following an excitotoxic lesion of the striatum. Lundberg C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):205–12

The tuberomammillary nucleus region as a reinforcement inhibiting substrate: facilitation of ipsihypothalamic self-stimulation by unilateral ibotenic acid lesions. Wagner U, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):269–74

The effects of ibotenic acid lesions of the basal forebrain on visual discrimination performance in rats. Andrews JS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(4):407–12

Bilateral injections of beta A(25–35) + IBO into the hippocampus disrupts acquisition of spatial learning in the rat. Dornan WA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):165–8

Barbiturate anaesthesia reduces the neurotoxic effects of quinolinate but not ibotenate in the rat pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus. Inglis WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):78–82

Effects of ibotenic acid lesion of the medial prefrontal cortex on dopamine agonist-related behaviors in the rat. Braun AR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):51–60

IBR-IPV VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 1, BOVINE**

IBUPROFEN

A multiple dose comparison of ketorolac tromethamine with ibuprofen for analgesic activity. Anaokar SM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):74–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation and in vitro characterization of a magnetically responsive ibuprofen–loaded erythrocytes carrier. Vyas SP, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):19–29

A prospective, nonrandomized study of iontophoresis, wrist splinting, and antiinflammatory medication in the treatment of early–mild carpal tunnel syndrome. Banta CA. **J Occup Med** 1994 Feb;36(2):166–8

Single dose and multidose analgesic study of ibuprofen and meclofenamate sodium after third molar surgery. Hersh EV, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec; 76(6):680–7

Development and evaluation of sustained-release ibuprofen–wax microspheres. II. In vitro dissolution studies. Adeyeye CM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Apr; 11(4):575–9

Feasibility of measuring the bioavailability of topical ibuprofen in commercial formulations using drug content in epidermis and a methyl nicotinate skin inflammation assay. Treffel P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(4):268–75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophageal stricture caused by a Motrin tablet (ibuprofen). Levine MS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):6–7

Risk of developing life-threatening ventricular arrhythmia associated with tefenadine in comparison with over-the-counter antihistamines, ibuprofen and clemastine. Pratt CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):346–52

Aseptic meningitis and iridocyclitis related to ibuprofen [letter] Kaplan BH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15; 117(1):119–20

Cutaneous toxicity of ibuprofen [letter] Halpern SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):259–60

A controlled study comparing the effects of nabumetone, ibuprofen, and ibuprofen plus misoprostol on the upper gastrointestinal tract mucosa. Roth SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 22;153(22):2565–71

Ibuprofen-induced thrombocytopenia. Jain S. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):51

Drug-induced bullous pemphigoid. Fellner MJ. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct–Dec;11(4):515–20 (22 ref.)

Dermatitis herpetiformis induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Tousignant J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):199–200

Ibuprofen-induced aseptic meningitis. Hanson L. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;87(2):58

Nephrotoxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [clinical conference] **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):515–8

Drug-induced aseptic meningitis caused by two medications. Davis BJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):984–5

A unique complication of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use [letter; comment] Wattad A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):693. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):459–60.

Reversible hyporeninaemic hypoaldosteronism and life-threatening cardiac dysrhythmias: the interaction of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and autonomic dysfunction [letter] Masud T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul;69(813):593–4

[Disclosure of systemic lupus erythematosus in a case of hepatitis caused by ibuprofen] Vigouroux C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(9):856–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aseptic meningitis caused by ibuprofen (Nurofen) in connective tissue diseases (letter)] Colamarino R, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):516–8 **(Fre)**

[Determination of serum pepsinogen I and II for assessment of gastroduodenal tolerance of S(+) ibuprofen] Kullich W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(7):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bioavailability of racemic ibuprofen and its lysinate from suppositories in rabbits. Hermann TW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Nov;82(11):1102–11

Effect of group substitution on the physicochemical properties of ibuprofen prodrugs. Bansal AK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jun;49(6):422–4

ANALYSIS

Stereospecific high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of ibuprofen: improved sensitivity and sample processing efficiency. Lemko CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 22;619(2):330–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Circadian dependency of ibuprofen gastropathy and the protective effect of ranitidine. An endoscopic, controlled double-blind pilot study] Simon B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep;43(9):989–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for ibuprofen in whole blood using solid-phase extraction. Sochor J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Apr 1;654(2):282–6

Stereoselective, competitive, and nonlinear plasma protein binding of ibuprofen enantiomers as determined in vivo in healthy subjects. Paliwal JK, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Apr;21(2):145–61

CHEMISTRY

Accelerated stability of Ibuprofen–Eudragit RSPM sustained release tablets, IR and DSC solid stability testing. Abdel Rahman AA, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 48(6):463–70

Effect of group substitution on the physicochemical properties of ibuprofen prodrugs. Bansal AK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jun;49(6):422–4

ECONOMICS

Ketorolac versus ibuprofen: a simple cost-efficacy comparison for dental use. Balevi B. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;60(1):31–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Displacement chromatography on cyclodextrin silicas. IV. Separation of the enantiomers of ibuprofen. Farkas G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 13;645(1):67–74

Resolution of the enantiomers of ibuprofen; comparison study of diastereomeric method and chiral stationary phase method. Ahn HY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 4;653(2):163–9

METABOLISM

Is the formation of R-ibuprofenyl-adenylate the first stereoselective step of chiral inversion? Menzel S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):1056–8

Microbial metabolism of 2-arylpropionic acids: chiral inversion of ibuprofen and 2-phenylpropionic acid. Hutt AJ, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(8):596–601

Taurine conjugation of ibuprofen in humans and in rat liver in vitro. Relationship to metabolic chiral inversion. Shirley MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1166–75

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous absorption of ibuprofen from different formulations. Comparative study with gel, hydrophilic ointment and emulsion cream. Seth PL. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug;43(8):919–21

Effect of hydrophilic and lipophilic vehicles on skin permeation of tegafur, alclofenac and ibuprofen with or without permeation enhancers. Lee CK, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec;16(12):1264–9

Ibuprofen epidermal levels after topical application in vitro: effect of formulation, application time, dose variation and occlusion. Treffel P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 129(3):286–91

Stereoselectivity of biliary excretion of 2-arylpropionates in rats. Menzel S, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(6):422–7

Evidence of absorption rate dependency of ibuprofen inversion in the rat. Sattari S, et al. **Chirality** 1994; 6(5):435–9

Disposition of ibuprofen in patients with liver cirrhosis. Stereochemical considerations. Li G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Aug;25(2):154–63

Pharmacodynamic modeling of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: antipyretic effect of ibuprofen [letter] Garg V, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan; 55(1):87–8

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of two ibuprofen–codeine combinations. Kaltenbach ML, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;32(4):210–4

The pharmacokinetics of ibuprofen after burn injury. Cone JB, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):666–9

The effect of colestipol and cholestyramine on the systemic clearance of intravenous ibuprofen in rabbits. el-Sayed YM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;46(1):73–5

Bioavailability of racemic ibuprofen and its lysinate from suppositories in rabbits. Hermann TW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Nov;82(11):1102–11

Stereoselective disposition of ibuprofen in patients with renal dysfunction. Chen CY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):590–4

Feasibility of measuring the bioavailability of topical ibuprofen in commercial formulations using drug content in epidermis and a methyl nicotinate skin inflammation assay. Treffel P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(4):268–75

[Binding capacity of ibuprofen to muscle proteins] Menzel EJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of ibuprofen on serum dapsone levels and disease activity in dermatitis herpetiformis [letter] Smith JB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):257–9

Study of interaction of carprofen and its enantiomers with human serum albumin—II. Stereoselective site-to-site displacement of carprofen by ibuprofen. Rahman MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1733–40

Effect of the platelet-activating factor antagonist, TCV-309, and the cyclo-oxygenase inhibitor, ibuprofen, on the haemodynamic changes in canine experimental endotoxic shock. Yamanaka S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1501–7

Role of the lipoxygenase pathway in angiotensin II–induced vascular smooth muscle cell hypertrophy. Natarajan R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I142–7

Effect of ibuprofen and diclofenac on the chemotaxis induced by substance P and transforming growth factor-beta on human monocytes and polymorphonuclear cells. Locatelli L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(7):833–8

Effects of endotoxin on leucine and glucose kinetics in man: contribution of prostaglandin E2 assessed by a cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Bloesch D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1156–63

Assessment of blood pressure during treatment with naproxen or ibuprofen in hypertensive patients treated with hydrochlorothiazide. Klassen D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;33(10):971–8

Effect of sodium salicylate, aspirin, and ibuprofen on enzymes required by the chondrocyte for synthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Hugenberg ST, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2128–33

Antinociception without motor blockade after subarachnoid administration of S-(+)-ibuprofen in rats. Wang BC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(11):715–20

[Effect of indomethacin and ibuprofen on blood pressure of patients treated with nifedipine or captopril] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 5–12;48(14–15):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

A multiple drug intoxication involving cyclobenzaprine and ibuprofen. Levine B, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Sep;14(3):246–8

Ibuprofen overdose complicated by renal failure, adult respiratory distress syndrome, and metabolic acidosis. Le HT, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(3):315–20

Severe metabolic acidosis complicating massive ibuprofen overdose. Downie A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul; 69(813):575–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short-term ibuprofen to prevent ossification after hip

arthroplasty. No effects in a prospective randomized study of 47 arthrosis cases. Ahrengart L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):139–41

The pharmacologic evaluation of locomotor activity versus inflammatory parameters in rat adjuvant arthritis. Selph JL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C201–3

The effect of ibuprofen on the level of discomfort in patients undergoing orthodontic treatment. Ngan P, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jul;106(1):88–95

NSAID use and efficacy in the emergency department: single doses of oral ibuprofen versus intramuscular ketorolac. Wright JM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):309–12

Ibuprofen treatment of ischemic musculocutaneous flaps. Lee C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):300–4

High altitude headache: treatment with ibuprofen. Broome JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jan;65(1):19–20

Dose-related effects of ibuprofen on pain-related potentials. Kobal G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;37(5):445–52

A placebo-controlled model to assay the onset of action of nonprescription-strength analgesic drugs. Schachtel BP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;55(4):464–70

A double-blind, randomized study of naproxen sodium, ibuprofen, and placebo in postoperative dental pain. Kiersch TA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):845–54

The analgesic efficacy of diclofenac dispersible and ibuprofen in postoperative pain after dental extraction. Ahlström U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(6):587–8

Comparative efficacy and tolerance of ibuprofen syrup and acetaminophen syrup in children with pyrexia associated with infectious diseases and treated with antibiotics. Autret E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):197–201

The effect of systemic ibuprofen on gingival inflammation in humans. Taiyeb Ali TB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Nov;20(10):723–8

A placebo-controlled comparative evaluation of diclofenac dispersible versus ibuprofen in postoperative pain after third molar surgery. Bakshi R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;34(3):225–30

Clinical evaluation of H1-receptor and H2-receptor antagonists for acute postoperative pain. Berthold CW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;33(10):944–8

Treatment of paroxysmal symptoms in multiple sclerosis with ibuprofen. Khan OA. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):571–2

Ketorolac versus acetaminophen or ibuprofen in controlling postoperative pain in patients with strabismus. Morrison NA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):915–8

Acute renal failure associated with the use of ibuprofen in two liver transplant recipients on FK506. Sheiner PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1132–3

[Ibuprofen 800 mg in the treatment of arthrosis of the fingers or rhizarthrosis] Dreiser RL, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):836–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Acute renal failure associated with the use of ibuprofen in two liver transplant recipients on FK506. Sheiner PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1132–3

[Circadian dependency of ibuprofen gastropathy and the protective effect of ranitidine. An endoscopic, controlled double-blind pilot study] Simon B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep;43(9):989–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Toxicological detection of ibuprofen and its metabolites in urine using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS). Maurer HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Feb–Mar; 49(2–3):148–55

ICE

Ice test as a simple diagnostic aid for myasthenia gravis. Ertaş M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):227–9

Nucleation and growth of ice crystals inside cultured hepatocytes during freezing in the presence of dimethyl sulfoxide. Karlsson JO, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec; 65(6):2524–36

Inhibition of 5-fluorouracil-induced ocular irritation by ocular ice packs. Loprinzi CL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1; 74(3):945–8

Ice as a source of infection acquired in hospital. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Dec 31;3(53):241

Large ice crystals in the nucleus of rapidly frozen liver cells. Bischof JC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Dec;30(6):597–603

Patterns of ice formation in normal and malignant breast tissue. Hong JS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Apr;31(2):109–20

Encapsulation of human erythrocytes by growing ice crystals. Lipp G, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Jun;31(3):305–12

Bacterial ice nucleation: significance and molecular basis. Gurian-Sherman D, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Nov; 7(14):1338–43 (71 ref.)

Kinetics of appearance and disappearance of classes of bacterial ice nuclei support an aggregation model for ice nucleus assembly. Ruggles JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(22):7216–21

Road-deicing salt and cancer: the need for further study [letter] Foster HD. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 6; 85(19):1603–5

Morphology of nitric acid and water ice films. Keyser LF, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Aug;25(5–6):434–8

Styrofoam cup of ice can ease injection-site pain. Logan M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(10):1576

A method for removing an incarcerated rod. Rutledge EW. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Aug;22(8):953

Familial pagophagia [letter] Elks M. **South Med J** 1994 Sep; 87(9):963–4

Frequency, distribution, and management of injuries due to an ice storm in a large metropolitan area. Lewis LM, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):174–8

High-density morphologies of ice in high-pressure frozen biological specimens. Richter K. **Ultramicroscopy** 1994 Mar;53(3):237–49

[The effect of cooling using ice on the impulse activity of the skin cold thermoreceptors in the rabbit] Arokina NK, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gangrene as a complication of topical ice therapy [letter] Fye KH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1808–10

ICE CREAM

Reversible extreme hyperlipidaemia in a patient with excessive ice cream consumption. Kilpatrick ES, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):103–5

Sensory and physical properties of a reduced-calorie frozen dessert system made with milk fat and sucrose substitutes. Specter SE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):708–17

Ice cream preference: gender differences in taste and quality. Kunz J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1097–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of p-toluenesulfonamide in ice cream by combination of continuous flow and liquid chromatography: summary of collaborative study. Beljaars PR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):672–4

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of home-made ice cream as a vehicle of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 infection from fresh shell eggs. Morgan D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):21–9

Outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis associated with homemade ice cream—Florida, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 16;43(36):669–71

STANDARDS

Microbiological quality of artisanal ice cream. Maifreni M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Sep;194(5–6):553–70

ICE HOCKEY see **HOCKEY**

ICE SKATING see **SKATING**

ICHTHAMMOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of sulfonated shale oils (ammonium bituminosulphonates, Ichthyols) on enzymes of polyenoic fatty acid metabolism. Schewe C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(3–4):137–41

Inhibitory effects of sulfonated shale oil fractions on the oxidative burst and Ca++ mobilization in stimulated macrophages. Rabe KF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):166–70

TOXICITY

[The tolerability of pale sulfonated shale oil following local and systemic administration] Cholcha W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ICHTHAMMONIUM see **ICHTHAMMOL**

ICHTHOSULFOL see **ICHTHAMMOL**

ICHTHYOSIFORM ERYTHRODERMA, BULLOUS CONGENITAL see **HYPERKERATOSIS, EPIDERMOLYTIC**

ICHTHYOSIFORM ERYTHRODERMA, CONGENITAL

[Netherton's syndrome in a 12-year old girl] Boznański A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb;46(3–4):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neutral lipid storage disease co-existing with ichthyosiform dermatosis [letter] Dursun A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):210–1

GENETICS

[Genetic morphologic fatal syndromes. Neu-Laxova syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Sep; 14(5):271–3 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of congenital reticular ichthyosiform erythroderma—ichthyosis 'en confettis'. Brusasco A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):40–5

Netherton syndrome revisited. Seraly MP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):61–4

ICHTHYOSIFORM ERYTHRODERMA, NONBULLOUS CONGENITAL see **ICHTHYOSIS, LAMELLAR**

ICHTHYOSIS

Multisystem triglyceride storage disorder without ichthyosis in two siblings. Wessalowski R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):93–8

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired ichthyosis as a manifestation of abdominal recurrence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Tamura J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):191–2

Ichthyosis hystrix and skin cancer. Judge MR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):240–2

Acquired ichthyosis in concomitant HIV-1 and HTLV-II infection: a new association with intravenous drug abuse. Kaplan MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):701–8

Lymphomatoid papulosis associated with acquired ichthyosis. Yokote R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 2):889–92

Acral ichthyosiform mucinosis in association with Sjögren's syndrome: a peculiar form of pretibial myxedema? Yamazaki S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):715–8

Congenital sensory neuropathy in association with ichthyosis and anterior chamber cleavage syndrome. Quinlivan R, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 May;3(3):217–21

[Pityriasis rotunda] Combemale P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hypernatremic dehydration disclosing Netherton syndrome in the neonatal period] Giroux JD, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug–Sep;50(7):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory tests for ichthyosis. Paller AS. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):99–107 (84 ref.)

Ichthyosis. Basal cell carcinoma. Granuloma annulare. Self-assessment examination of the American Academy of Dermatology. Resnik KS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):153–6; quiz 149–52

Prenatal detection of X-linked ichthyosis by maternal serum screening for Down syndrome. Bartels I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Mar;14(3):227–9

[A case of Rud's syndrome] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(5):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies of harlequin fetuses. Hashimoto K, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):214–23

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Keratitis, ichthyosis, deafness (KID) syndrome [letter; comment] Nurse DS. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May; 19(3):280. Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1993 Jul;18(4):386–8.

The genetics of ichthyosis: a primer for epidemiologists. Bale SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):49S–50S (26 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Ichthyosis acquired from primary malignant melanoma of the vagina (letter)] Pila Pérez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):512–3 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Inherited extensive speckled lentiginous nevus with ichthyosis: report of a previously undescribed association [letter] Crosti C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):393–5

Ichthyosis-associated spheroid corneal degeneration in HLA-DR identical brothers. Sharma K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;41(4):191–3

The genetics of ichthyosis: a primer for epidemiologists. Bale SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):49S–50S (26 ref.)

Evidence against keratin gene mutations in a family with ichthyosis hystrix Curth-Macklin. Bonifas JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):890–1

Ichthyosis bullosa of Siemens is caused by mutations in the keratin 2e gene. Kremer H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):286–9

Ichthyosis bullosa of Siemens--a disease involving keratin 2e. McLean WH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 103(3):277–81

Genetic linkage of the keratin type II gene cluster with ichthyosis bullosa of Siemens and with autosomal dominant ichthyosis exfoliativa. Steijlen PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):282–5

[Ichthyosis with neutral lipid storage: Dorfman-Chanarin syndrome. Apropos of a familial case] Venencie PY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):758–60 **(Fre)**

ICHTHYOSIS

[CHILD syndrome. Case report of a rare genetic dermatosis] Peter C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Sep;44(9):590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The quantification of free sphingosine in the stratum corneum of patients with hereditary ichthyosis. Paige DG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):380–3

PATHOLOGY

Harlequin ichthyosis. Variability in expression and hypothesis for disease mechanism. Dale BA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1471–7 (39 ref.)

Clinical, light and electron microscopic features of recessive congenital ichthyosis type I. Niemi KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):626–33

Keratitis, ichthyosis, deafness (KID) syndrome—the first report from India [see comments] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):386–8. Comment in: Clin Exp Dermatol 1994 May;19(3):280.

Diagnostic electron microscopy in dermatology. Hashimoto K. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):143–59 (28 ref.)

Harlequin foetus. Nashi HK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;36(4):483–5

Lymphomatoid papulosis associated with acquired ichthyosis. Yokote R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 2):889–92

Ichthyosis bullosa of Siemens—a disease involving keratin 2e. McLean WH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 103(3):277–81

SURGERY

[A simple setting for continuous irrigation in Charleux surgery for dry eye] Jébéjian R, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1993;70:217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Management and follow-up of harlequin siblings. Prasad RS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):650–3

ICHTHYOSIS, LAMELLAR

Quantification of stratum corneum ceramides and lipid envelope ceramides in the hereditary ichthyoses. Paige DG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):23–7

A variant of the cerebro–oculo–facio–skeletal syndrome with congenital ectropion and a case of lamellar ichthyosis in the same family [letter] Stratakis CA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Mar;45(3):162–3

COMPLICATIONS

Cicatricial ectropion in ichthyosis: a novel approach to treatment. Uthoff D, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;10(2):92–5

DIAGNOSIS

Characteristic morphologic abnormality of harlequin ichthyosis detected in amniotic fluid cells. Akiyama M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):210–3

[Lamellar ichthyosis, uncommon genodermatosis] Rataj J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Apr;64(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acitretin in the treatment of lamellar ichthyosis. Steijlen PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):211–4

PATHOLOGY

Evidence of increased keratinocyte proliferation in air–liquid interface cultures of non–bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Amsellem C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):262–9

ICHTHYOSIS, SEX-LINKED see **ICHTHYOSIS, X-LINKED**

ICHTHYOSIS VULGARIS

Atopic dermatitis and ichthyosis vulgaris. Rabinowitz LG, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Jun;15(6):220–6; quiz 226 (8 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Keratosis punctata of the palmar creases. A report on three generations, demonstrating an association with ichthyosis vulgaris and evidence of involvement of the acrosyringium. Del–Río E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):165–7

METABOLISM

A statistical study on in vivo sorption and desorption of water in ichthyosis vulgaris. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):78–83

ICHTHYOSIS, X-LINKED

X-linked ichthyosis. Crowe MA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17; 270(19):2265–6

COMPLICATIONS

Tinea corporis due to Trichophyton verrucosum in recessive, X-linked ichthyosis. Ibsen HH, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Sep–Oct;36(9–10):319–20

GENETICS

Steroid sulfatase deficiency in Japanese patients: characterization of X-linked ichthyosis by using polymerase chain reaction. Sugawara T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;38(4):421–8

PATHOLOGY

X-linked dominant ichthyosis with peroxisomal deficiency. An ultrastructural and ultracytochemical study of the Conradi–Hünermann syndrome and its murine homologue, the bare patches mouse. Emami S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):325–36

THERAPY

Correction of steroid sulfatase deficiency by gene transfer into basal cells of tissue–cultured epidermis from patients with recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Jensen TG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec;209(2):392–7

ICI–46474 see **TAMOXIFEN**

ICI 66082 see **ATENOLOL**

ICOSAHEDRAL CYTOPLASMIC DEOXYRIBOVIRUSES see **IRIDOVIRIDAE**

ICRF 159 see **RAZOXANE**

ICSH see **LH**

ICSH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LH**

ICTALURIDAE

Proton pumps in fish gill pavement cells? Laurent P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jan–Feb; 102(1):77–9

Comparison of the effects of adding fish high or low in n–3 fatty acids to a diet conforming to the Dietary Guidelines for Americans. Tidwell DK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1124–8

Dietary folate requirement determined for channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Duncan PL, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov; 123(11):1888–97

Experimental feeding of Fusarium moniliforme culture material containing fumonisin B1 to channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Brown DW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):123–4

Dicoumarol–sensitive NADPH: phenanthrenequinone oxidoreductase in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Hasspieler BM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 125(2):184–91

Naturally occurring orocutaneous papillomas and carcinomas of brown bullheads (Ictalurus nebulosus) in New York State. Poulet FM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):8–18

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Central topography of anterior lateral line nerve projections in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. New JG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(1):34–50

GENETICS

Expressed sequence tags (EST) identify genes preferentially expressed in catfish chemosensory tissues. Bettini E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):285–91

Structure and genomic organization of immunoglobulin light chain in the channel catfish. An unusual genomic organizational pattern of segmental genes. Ghaffari SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6900–12

Structure and genomic organization of VH gene segments in the channel catfish: members of different VH gene families are interspersed and closely linked. Ventura–Holman T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug; 31(11):823–32

Structure of the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) growth hormone gene and its evolutionary implications. Tang Y, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Aug;2(4):198–206

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of channel catfish B cells by membrane immunoglobulin cross–linking. van Ginkel FW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):97–107

Cellular pathway(s) of antigen processing and presentation in fish APC: endosomal involvement and cell–free antigen presentation. Vallejo AN, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992; 3(1):51–65

Structure and genomic organization of immunoglobulin light chain in the channel catfish. An unusual genomic organizational pattern of segmental genes. Ghaffari SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6900–12

Development and characterization of channel catfish long term B cell lines. Miller NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2180–9

Structure and genomic organization of VH gene segments in the channel catfish: members of different VH gene families are interspersed and closely linked. Ventura–Holman T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug; 31(11):823–32

Partial amino acid sequence of a novel protozoan parasite antigen that inhibits non–specific cytotoxic cell activity. Leary JH 3rd, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 40(2):158–64

Opsonic effect of the alternative complement pathway on channel catfish peripheral blood phagocytes. Jenkins JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):447–59

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic model for the disposition of 3–methylcholanthrene in channel catfish after slow intraaortic infusion. Choudhury S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec;51(6):901–8

Responses of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) swim–up fry to dietary calcium in soft and hard water. Scarpa J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):803–8

Odorant receptors activated by amino acids in sensory neurons of the channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus. Ivanova TT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Dec;102(6):1085–105

Identification of AMPA receptors in catfish electroreceptor organs. Andrianov GN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9; 5(9):1056–8

A beta–glucan inhibitable zymosan receptor on channel catfish neutrophils. Ainsworth AJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1–2):141–52

Distribution and elimination of the herbicide propanil in the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Schlenk D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Sep;23(9):1017–24

MICROBIOLOGY

Channel catfish herpesvirus (CCV) encodes a functional thymidine kinase gene: elucidation of a point mutation that confers resistance to Ara–T. Hanson LA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):659–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Diencephalic gustatory connections in the channel catfish. Lamb CF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 15;337(3):400–18

Taste and tactile responsiveness of neurons in the posterior diencephalon of the channel catfish. Lamb CF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 15;337(3):419–30

Learned olfactory discrimination versus innate taste responses to amino acids in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Valentinčič T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May; 55(5):865–73

Consummatory feeding behavior to amino acids in intact and anosmic channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus. Valentinčič T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):857–63

Chemical and visual control of feeding and escape behaviors in the channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus. Valentinčič TB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):845–55

ICTALURUS see **ICTALURIDAE**

ICTERUS see **JAUNDICE**

ICTERUS GRAVIS NEONATORUM see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

ID

[The "impersonal id" and resolution of the ego. On Karl Philipp Moritz] Bong J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Jun; 48(6):563–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IDARUBICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Results of conventional–dose cytosine arabinoside and idarubicin in elderly patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Heyll A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):279–83

Idarubicin in the initial treatment of adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: the effect of drug schedule on outcome. Bassan R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep; 11(1–2):105–10

High–dose cytarabine, idarubicin, and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor remission induction therapy for previously untreated de novo and secondary adult acute myeloid leukemia. Baer MR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 20(6 Suppl 8):6–12

Idarubicin plus continuous–infusion high–dose cytarabine as treatment for patients with acute myelogenous leukemia or myelodysplastic syndrome. Estey EH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 8):1–5

Idarubicin/cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone/etoposide for the treatment of de novo acute myelogenous leukemia. Haas R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 8):20–6

Idarubicin in the therapy of acute myeloid leukemia: final analysis in 57 previously untreated patients. Lambertenghi Deliliers G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 8):27–33

Idarubicin–related side effects in recipients of T–cell–depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplants are schedule dependent. Muus P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 20(6 Suppl 8):47–52

Idarubicin for remission induction of acute myeloid leukemia:

United Kingdom multicenter experience. Rassam SM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 8):13–9
Results of treatment with an intensive combination induction regimen containing idarubicin in children with acute myeloblastic leukemia: preliminary report of the Argentine Group for Treatment of Acute Leukemia. Sackmann-Muriel F, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 8):34–8
[A late phase II study of idarubicin hydrochloride in adult patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Idarubicin Study Group] Masaoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct; 20(13):2007–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Idarubicin-related side effects in recipients of T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplants are schedule dependent. Muus P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 20(6 Suppl 8):47–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Potential role of oral anthracyclines in older patients with cancer. Lasota WS, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 May; 4(5):392–402 (84 ref.)
Flow cytometric study of idarubicin and daunorubicin accumulation and the effect of verapamil in leukemic cell lines and fresh cells from patients with acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia. Boiron JM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May;18(5):313–8
Comparison of the intracellular pharmacokinetics of daunorubicin and idarubicin in patients with acute leukemia. Tidefelt U, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr;18(4):293–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Idarubicin is active on MDR cells: evaluation of DNA synthesis inhibition on P388 cell lines. Petrini M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Nov;67(5):227–30
DNA fragmentation as a consequence of cell cycle traverse in doxorubicin- and idarubicin-treated human lymphoma cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994;69 Suppl 1:S7–11
p170-dependent multidrug resistance. Restoring full sensitivity to idarubicin with verapamil and cyclosporin A derivatives. Michieli M, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar-Apr;79(2):119–26
Toxicity of idarubicin and doxorubicin towards normal and leukemic human bone marrow progenitors in relation to their proliferative state. Minderman H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):382–7
Base mutation analysis of topoisomerase II-idarubicin-DNA ternary complex formation. Evidence for enzyme subunit cooperativity in DNA cleavage. Bigioni M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2274–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential role of oral anthracyclines in older patients with cancer. Lasota WS, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 May; 4(5):392–402 (84 ref.)
A review of idarubicin in acute leukemia. Berman E. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Oct;7(10):91–8, 104; discussion 104–7 (51 ref.)
Selective overshoot of Ph-negative blood hemopoietic cells after intensive idarubicin-containing regimen and their repopulating capacity after reinfusion. Carella AM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:67–72
[Clinical pharmacology of idarubicin] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(4):315–26 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Schedule-dependent efficacy of idarubicin (Ida) and doxorubicin (Dox). Minderman H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1401–5

IDDM see DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Ethnic identification and alcohol use among Canadian-born and foreign-born high school students in Toronto. Cheung YW. **Int J Addict** 1993 Sep;28(11):1095–109
On communication from patient to analyst: not everything is projective identification. Sandler J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 6):1097–107
Development of an exercise identity scale. Anderson DF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):747–51
The "noble" sports fan: the relationships between team identification, self-esteem, and aggression. Wann DL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):864–6
[Mythomania: an identity quest] Goret C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Sep-Oct;93(5):281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Self concept: toward a cognitive approach to identity disorders] Lida-Pulik H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;151(1):75–83 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Freud's identification with men who had 2 mothers: Oedipus, Leonardo da Vinci, Michealangelo and Moses] Harsch HE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Feb;48(2):124–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IDENTIFICATION, SOCIAL see SOCIAL IDENTIFICATION

IDENTITY CRISIS

Adolescent identity and school type. Roker D, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Aug;84 (Pt 3):297–300
A good doctor and/or a good scientist? The medical academic's mid-life crisis. Weaver LT. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):444–6
Treatment of an identity-diffused adolescent on an acute inpatient unit. Postelnek JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec; 73(3 Pt 2):1299–306
Posttraumatic stress disorder or midlife crisis in Vietnam veterans? Pierson JS, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 May; 39(3):328–30
Narcissistic crises of aging and suicidal despair [letter; comment] Conroy DL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Spring;24(1):105–10. Comment on: Suicide Life Threat Behav 1993 Spring;23(1):21–6.
[Clinical contribution to female identity crisis after loss of the uterus] Poettgen H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Dec; 43(12):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial effects of the Holocaust on the second generation of Holocaust survivors] Orwid M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):113–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IDIOCY see MENTAL RETARDATION

IDIOPATHIC CD4-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTOPENIA see T-LYMPHOCYTOPENIA, IDIOPATHIC CD4-POSITIVE

IDIOPATHIC HYPERCATABOLIC HYPOPROTEINEMIA see PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

IDIOPATHIC HYPEREOSINOPHILIC SYNDROME see HYPEREOSINOPHILIC SYNDROME

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBAORTIC STENOSIS see CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

IDIOPATHIC INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION see PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI

IDIOPATHIC THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA see PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC, IDIOPATHIC

IDIOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES

IDITOL DEHYDROGENASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inactivation of sheep liver sorbitol dehydrogenase by pyrophosphate and some analogous metal chelators. Reiersen H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun; 311(2):450–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucitol induction in Bacillus subtilis is mediated by a regulatory factor, GutR. Ye R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(11):3321–7

BLOOD

Effect of ageing on erythrocyte aldose reductase and sorbitol dehydrogenase activity. Funasako M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Feb;73(2):137–43

GENETICS

Is sorbitol dehydrogenase gene expression affected by streptozotocin-diabetes in the rat? Kicic E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1226(2):213–8
Developmental profile of the gene expression of a Bombyx homolog of mammalian sorbitol dehydrogenase during embryogenesis in non-diapause eggs. Niimi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):437–42
Sorbitol dehydrogenase. Full-length cDNA sequencing reveals a mRNA coding for a protein containing an additional 42 amino acids at the N-terminal end. Wen Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):83–7
Cloning and sequence determination of the gene encoding sorbitol dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sarthy AV, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11;140(1):121–6
The human sorbitol dehydrogenase gene: cDNA cloning, sequence determination, and mapping by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Lee FK, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15; 21(2):354–8
Transcriptional regulation of the Bacillus subtilis glucitol dehydrogenase gene. Ye R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(11):3314–20

METABOLISM

Inhibition and activation studies on sheep liver sorbitol dehydrogenase. Lindstad RI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):847–54

IDOXURIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Kinetics of cell labeling and thymidine replacement after continuous infusion of halogenated pyrimidines in vivo. Rodriguez R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):105–13
Iododeoxyuridine (IUdR) combined with radiation in the treatment of malignant glioma: a comparison of short versus long intravenous dose schedules (RTOG 86-12). Urtasun RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30; 27(2):207–14

ANALYSIS

Calculating potential doubling time using monoclonal antibodies specific for two halogenated thymidine analogues. Pollack A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1131–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Imaging of brain tumor proliferative activity with iodine-131-iododeoxyuridine. Tjuvajev JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):1407–17

METABOLISM

Tumor targeting potential and metabolism of 5-[125I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine injected intratumorally in patients with breast cancer. Mariani G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:204–11
Iododeoxyuridine chemosensitization of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in human bladder cancer cells. Chi KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2701–6
Kinetics of micronuclei induced by 125IdU in cells of two lines. Ludwików G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):70–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

An in vivo comparison of oral 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-iodo-2-pyrimidinone-2'-deoxyribose toxicity, pharmacokinetics, and DNA incorporation in athymic mouse tissues and the human colon cancer xenograft, HCT-116. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2695–700
Quantitative discrimination of hepatic reticuloendothelial clearance and phagocytic killing. Klein A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):248–52

PHARMACOLOGY

ICI D1694 and idoxuridine: a synergistic antitumor combination. Pressacco J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15; 54(14):3772–8
Detection of DNA double-strand breaks through the cell cycle after exposure to X-rays, bleomycin, etoposide and 125IdUrd. Olive PL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct; 64(4):349–58

IDURONATE SULFATASE

DEFICIENCY

Mucopolysaccharidosis type II (Hunter syndrome): characterization of the iduronate-2-sulphatase in MPS II skin fibroblasts. Petruschka L, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):89–92

GENETICS

Sequence of the human iduronate 2-sulfatase (IDS) gene. Wilson PJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):773–5
Iduronate-2-sulfatase gene mutations in 16 patients with mucopolysaccharidosis type II (Hunter syndrome). Bunge S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1871–5
Molecular basis of mucopolysaccharidosis type II: mutations in the iduronate-2-sulphatase gene. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(6):435–42 (27 ref.)
Metabolic correction and cross-correction of mucopolysaccharidosis type II (Hunter syndrome) by retroviral-mediated gene transfer and expression of human iduronate-2-sulfatase. Braun SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11830–4

IDURONATESULFATE SULFOHYDROLASE see IDURONATE SULFATASE

IDURONIC ACID

ANALYSIS

The growth promoter spermine interacts specifically with dermatan sulfate regions that are rich in L-iduronic acid and possess antiproliferative activity. Belting M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Dec;10(6):453–60

IDURONIDASE

IDURONIDASE

DEFICIENCY

Pseudodeficiency of alpha-iduronidase. Taylor HA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(6):1058–9

GENETICS

Identification of mutations in the alpha-L-iduronidase gene (IDUA) that cause Hurler and Scheie syndromes. Scott HS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;53(5):973–86

Two novel mutations causing mucopolysaccharidosis type I detected by single strand conformational analysis of the alpha-L-iduronidase gene. Clarke LA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1311–2

Multiple polymorphisms within the alpha-L-iduronidase gene (IDUA): implications for a role in modification of MPS-I disease phenotype. Scott HS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1471–3

Mutation analysis of 19 North American mucopolysaccharidosis type I patients: identification of two additional frequent mutations. Clarke LA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):275–82

A mutant stop codon (TAG) in the IDUA gene is used as an acceptor splice site in a patient with Hurler syndrome (MPS IH). Tieu PT, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):333–6

IFOSFAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative study of cisplatin and vinblastine versus ifosfamide, cisplatin and vinblastine in non-operable non-small-cell lung cancer. A study of the Hellenic Co-operative Oncology Group for Lung Cancer Trials. Kosmidis P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Feb;5(2):159–62

Ambulatory treatment with 5 days continuous venous infusion of ifosfamide for advanced colorectal cancer: a phase II feasibility study. Focan C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Aug;4(4):459–62

Serum tumor marker decline is an early predictor of treatment outcome in germ cell tumor patients treated with cisplatin and ifosfamide salvage chemotherapy. Murphy BA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2520–6

Synovial sarcoma. Uniform response of metastases to high dose ifosfamide. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15; 73(10):2506–11

Ifosfamide. Patient care management. Lynch MP, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Oct;16(5):362–5 (9 ref.)

Pilot study and randomised trial of mitozantrone and ifosfamide for relapsed non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Scotland and Newcastle Lymphoma group (SNLG) Working Party on Therapy. Prescott RJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1-2):111–4

[Ifosfamide in combined hormonochemotherapy on prostate cancer] Fujita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb; 21(2):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ifosfamide-induced nonconvulsive status epilepticus. Wengs WJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Oct;50(10):1104–5

Hallucinations and ifosfamide-induced neurotoxicity. DiMaggio JR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1509–14

Acute pancreatitis after ifosfamide therapy. Izraeli S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1627–8

Ifosfamide-induced hyperpigmentation [letter; comment] Yule SM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):240–1. Comment on: Cancer 1993 May 1;71(9):2873–5.

Renal function in children and adolescents following 72 g/m2 of ifosfamide. Arndt C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(5):431–3

Hyponatraemia secondary to administration of ifosfamide [letter] Izquierdo R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(14):2072–3

Ifosfamide nephrotoxicity in paediatric cancer patients. Ashraf MS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):90–4

Ifosfamide and mesna in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Sutton G. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct;51(1):104–8 (25 ref.)

Unilateral nephrectomy and cisplatin as risk factors of ifosfamide-induced nephrotoxicity: analysis of 120 patients. Rossi R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):159–65

High-dose ifosfamide-induced exacerbation of peripheral neuropathy. Patel SR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 16;86(4):305–6

Ifosfamide stereoselective dichloroethylation and neurotoxicity [letter] Wainer IW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):982–3

Cerebral atrophy in an infant following treatment with ifosfamide. Bruggers CS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(4):380–3

Ifosfamide nephrotoxicity in children [letter; comment] Skinner R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(2):153–4. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1992;20(1):42–7. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1992;20(3):254–7.

Incidence and etiology of ifosfamide nephrotoxicity: report of a meeting held in Rhodes, Greece, October 3, 1991, sponsored by Asta Medica, Frankfurt, Germany. Stevens MC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(9):640–4

Ifosfamide-induced renal tubular defect. Torres Valdivieso MJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(2):144–6

Ifosfamide causes a diazepam-sensitive encephalopathy. Simonian NA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2700–2

Estimation of ifosfamide/cisplatinum-induced renal toxicity by urinary protein analysis. Rossi RM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):151–6

[Ifosfamide-induced nephrotoxicity] Rossi R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul;141(7):594–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular premature contraction observed after anti-cancer chemotherapy with ifosfamide] Takahashi J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro studies on interaction of 4-hydroperoxy-ifosfamide and radiotherapy in malignant gliomas. Jäger AH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2221–7

Comparative pharmacokinetics of ifosfamide, 4-hydroxyifosfamide, chloroacetaldehyde, and 2- and 3-dechloroethylifosfamide in patients on fractionated intravenous ifosfamide therapy. Kurowski V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):36–42

Preclinical pharmacokinetics and stability of isophosphoramide mustard. Zheng JJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(5):391–8

In vitro studies on interaction of 4-hydroperoxyifosfamide and 2-mercaptoethanesulphonate in malignant gliomas. Jäger AH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(12):721–6

Ifosfamide induced stress response in human lymphocytes. Issels RD, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993;14(3):281–6

ANALYSIS

The analysis of ifosfamide and its metabolites (review). Kaijser GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct; 13(5A):1311–24 (131 ref.)

Determination of the enantiomers of ifosfamide and its 2- and 3-N-dechloroethylated metabolites in plasma and urine using enantioselective gas chromatography with mass spectrometric detection. Granville CP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Dec 8;622(1):21–31

[Solid state sample preparation of ifosfamide and dechloroethyl- metabolites in biological material. 2. Consideration of the separation mechanism] Hennig B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Sep;48(9):703–4 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Enantiomeric separation of R- and S-ifosfamide and their determination in serum from clinical subjects. Corlett SA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 18; 654(1):152–8

METABOLISM

Ifosfamide metabolism and pharmacokinetics (review). Kaijser GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2A):517–31 (181 ref.)

Identification of the major human hepatic cytochrome P450 involved in activation and N-dechloroethylation of ifosfamide. Walker D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1157–63

Metabolism of ifosfamide during a 3 day infusion. Hartley JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):931–6

Trofosfamide metabolism in different species--ifosfamide is the predominant metabolite. Boos J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):71–6

Differential activation of cyclophosphamide and ifosphamide by cytochromes P-450 2B and 3A in human liver microsomes. Chang TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1; 53(23):5629–37

Ifosfamide clinical pharmacokinetics. Wagner T. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jun;26(6):439–56 (134 ref.)

Ifosfamide stereoselective dichloroethylation and neurotoxicity [letter] Wainer IW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):982–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative pharmacokinetics of ifosfamide, 4-hydroxyifosfamide, chloroacetaldehyde, and 2- and 3-dechloroethylifosfamide in patients on fractionated intravenous ifosfamide therapy. Kurowski V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):36–42

Ifosfamide enantiomers: pharmacokinetics in children. Prasad VK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(5):447–9

Ifosfamide clinical pharmacokinetics. Wagner T. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jun;26(6):439–56 (134 ref.)

Influence of phenobarbital induction on the enantioselective N-dechloroethylation of ifosfamide enantiomers in the rat. Granvil CP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jan-Feb; 22(1):165–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of ifosfamide on tumor oxygenation at different temperatures. Mentzel M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 345:509–15

Efficacy of ifosfamide, dacarbazine, doxorubicin and cisplatin in human sarcoma xenografts. Budach W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):29–34

Competitive inhibition of human liver microsomal cytochrome P450 3A-dependent steroid 6 beta-hydroxylation activity by cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide in vitro. Murray M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):645–9

Ifosfamide induced stress response in human lymphocytes. Issels RD, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993;14(3):281–6

Effect of ifosfamide metabolites on sodium-dependent phosphate transport in a model of proximal tubular cells (LLC-PK1) in culture. Mohrmann M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Nov-Dec;16(6):285–98

[The effect of cytostatics on the course and outcomes of experimental herpes infection in rabbits] Kolomiets AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Prophylaxis and reversal of ifosfamide encephalopathy with methylene-blue. Küpfer A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26; 343(8900):763–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Growth rate, morphology and drug responses of rat lung tumours growing at different sites. Kal HB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):495–9

Phase II study of ifosfamide and mesna in refractory adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Sutton GP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1453–5

Ifosfamide enantiomers: pharmacokinetics in children. Prasad VK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(5):447–9

[Value of neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy in undifferentiated soft tissue sarcomas] Stuschke M. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Aug;170(8):480–3 **(Ger)**

[Nephropathy in patients treated with ifosfamide] Kiss K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 8;135(19):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical pharmacology of a oxazaphosphorine derivative--ifosfamide] Matusewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Aug 5–19;46(32–34):621–4 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Efficacy and toxicity of ifosfamide stereoisomers in an in vivo rat mammary carcinoma model. Wainer IW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4393–7

Toxicity of ifosfamide, cyclophosphamide and their metabolites in renal tubular cells in culture. Mohrmann M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):157–63

URINE

Biological monitoring of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide in urine of hospital personnel occupationally exposed to cytostatic drugs. Ensslin AS, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Apr;51(4):229–33

IGA

Electron-beam therapy in scleredema adultorum with associated monoclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia. Angeli-Besson C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):394–7 (21 ref.)

A fatal case of scleredema of Buschke. Sansom JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):669–70

Linear IgA disease: cylindroma demonstrates heterogeneity of the target antigens. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:102–4

Linear IgA disease: a heterogeneous disease. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:52–6

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis at the injection site of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in a patient with IgA myeloma. Lautenschlager S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 1):787–9

Cicatrizing conjunctivitis as a predominant manifestation of linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Webster GF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):355–7

IgA antibodies to gliadin, reticulin, and endomysium for celiac disease screening in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Lorini R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):994. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Aug;123(2):262–4.

Polyneuropathy associated with IgA monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance [letter; comment] Gherardi RK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1129–30. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Jan;16(1):77–83.

[Linear IgA dermatosis induced by penicillin G] Combemale P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):847–8 **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (281). Sjögren syndrome. Monoclonal gammopathy, IgA-Type K] Trautzl U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 9;82(45):1294–5 **(Ger)**

[Nail-patella syndrome associated with monoclonal gammopathy. Review regarding a case] Panace R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):59–64 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nasal administration of immunoglobulin as effective prophylaxis against infections in elite cross-country skiers. Hemmingsson P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):783–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vivo effects of IgA and IgG2a anti-CD3 isotype switch variants. Parlevliet KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2519–25

ANALYSIS

Antigliadin antibody screening for coeliac disease [letter; comment] Catassi C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar; 83(3):349–50. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1993 Mar;82(3):233–4.

Specific IgA and IgG antibodies to house dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae in nasal secretions. Xiao SF, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 May;43(5):634–44

Prevalence of IgA specific antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus capsid and early antigens in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Puthavathana P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):39–43

A population-based seroepidemiological study of cervical cancer. Dillner J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):134–41

A novel lectin-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of IgA1 in serum and secretory IgA1 in secretions. Cullina MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1–2):23–38

Determination of human immunoglobulin A and secretory immunoglobulin A in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids by solid phase enzyme immunoassay. Sato T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):145–56

The occurrence of IgA pemphigus foliaceus without neutrophilic infiltration. Neumann E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):56–8

Immunopathological features of palatine tonsil characteristic of IgA nephropathy: IgA1 localization in follicular dendritic cells. Kusakari C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):42–8

Antineutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA) of IgA isotype in adult Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Ronda N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):49–55

Optimal conditions of 1 M NaCl splitting technique to demonstrate basement membrane zone antigens in bullous pemphigoid, epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and linear IgA bullous dermatoses. Jenkins RE, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189 Suppl 1:133–4

IgA antibodies against reticulin and endomysium in the serum and gastrointestinal secretions of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. McCord ML, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:60–3

Atypical pemphigus with concomitant IgG and IgA anti-intercellular autoantibodies associated with monoclonal IgA gammopathy. Ohno H, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:115–6

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis associated with IgA myeloma and intraepidermal IgA deposits. Takata M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:111–4

Immunocytochemical study of Peyer's patches follicular-associated epithelium in the marsupial, Didelphis albiventris. Coutinho HB, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):537–48

Celiac disease and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Screening in an adult population. Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1633–7

Serum IgA anti-gliadin antibodies in an adult population sample. High prevalence without celiac disease. Uibo O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):2034–7

Immunoglobulin A antibodies directed against Campylobacter jejuni flagellin present in breast-milk. Nachamkin I, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr; 112(2):359–65

Immunoglobulin (Ig) G, IgA, and IgA subclass antibodies against fertilization antigen-1 in cervical secretions and sera of women of infertile couples. Menge AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):658–63

Immunohistochemical study of in vivo and in vitro IgA coating of candida species in vulvovaginal candidiasis. Böhler K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Jun;70(3):182–6

Endomysium antibodies in coeliac disease: an improved method. Ladinser B, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):776–8

Antisperm antibodies in cervical mucus in an unselected subfertile population. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1025–31

Serum IgA and IgG subclasses during treatment for acute respiratory exacerbation in cystic fibrosis: analysis of patients colonised with mucoid or non-mucoid strains of pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hassan J, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Jan;23(1):1–13

Immunoglobulin A (IgA), IgA1, and IgA2 antibodies to Candida albicans in whole and parotid saliva in human immunodeficiency virus infection and AIDS. Coogan MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):892–6

Unusual acantholytic bullous dermatosis associated with neoplasia and IgG and IgA antibodies against bovine desmocollins I and II. Chorzelski TP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):351–5 (23 ref.)

Linear IgA disease and pregnancy. Collier PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):407–11

Intraepidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis in an HIV-infected patient. Myers SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):502–4

A case of linear IgA bullous dermatosis with atypical clinical and ultrastructural manifestations. Isonokami M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):268–72

Immunoblotting studies of linear IgA disease. Dmochowski M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec;6(3):194–200

The diagnostic value of the gliadin antibody test in celiac disease in children: a prospective study. Bodé S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):260–4

Immunohistochemical analysis of tissue distribution of B and T cells in germfree and conventional chickens. Honjo K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1031–4

Detection of specific systemic and local IgG and IgA antibodies of pigs after infection with Bordetella bronchiseptica by ELISA. Kono Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):249–53

Prevalence and clinical significance of gliadin antibodies in healthy children and adults. Sjöberg K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;29(3):248–54

Serum IgA anti-Klebsiella antibodies in ankylosing spondylitis patients from Catalonia. Collado A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(3):119–23

Multi-state Markov models for analysing incomplete disease history data with illustrations for HIV disease. Gentleman RC, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Apr 30;13(8):805–21

Renal transplantation in IgA nephropathy: the effect of HLA matching on recurrence of primary disease. Frohnert PP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1892

IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors in canine polyarthritis. Chabanne L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 39(4):365–79

[Toxoplasmosis during pregnancy (letter)] Lecolier B. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 25;22(28):1324 **(Fre)**

[IgA rheumatoid factor formation in connection with complement activation and circulating immune complexes in chronic polyarthritis] Kullich W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(9):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiendomysial antibodies: current role in the diagnosis of celiac disease compared to antigliadin antibodies] Gemme G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Investigation of Chlamydia trachomatis-specific IgA, IgG antibody with EIA method] Satoh T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):116–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glomerular IgA deposits in an autopsy study] Suganuma T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul;36(7):813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Class A,G, and M immunoglobulins in gastric mucosa of patients with chronic hepatic diseases of HBV etiology] Halota W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11–12):425–7 **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immune response following oral administration of cholera toxin B subunit to HIV-1-infected UK and Kenyan subjects. Lewis DJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):779–85

Plasma cell myeloma producing an immunoglobulin A paraprotein in a cat. McDonald WJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Mar;35(3):157

Intrathecal synthesis of IgM and IgA in neurological diseases: comparison of two formulae with isoelectric focusing. Kaiser R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1–2):39–51

Serum levels of secretory IgA and in vitro production of IgA in rheumatoid arthritis. Jorgensen C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):541–4

Measurement of IgA responses following Norwalk virus infection and other human caliciviruses using a recombinant Norwalk virus protein EIA. Parker SP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):143–51

Vasoactive intestinal peptide specifically induces human IgA1 and IgA2 production. Kimata H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2262–5

Increased IgA and decreased IgG production by Epstein–Barr virus transformed B cells in culture in IgA nephropathy. Layward L, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 2(1):24–9

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide modulates the in vitro immunoglobulin A production by intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes. Boirivant M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):576–82

Induction of mouse IgA B cell differentiation by phorbol ester in the absence of proliferation. Li YS, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1–2):23–35

Induction of specific immunoglobulin A in the small intestine, colon–rectum, and vagina measured by a new method for collection of secretions from local mucosal surfaces. Haneberg B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):15–23

Evidence that intestinal IgA plasma cells in mu, kappa transgenic mice are derived from B-1 (Ly-1 B) cells. Kroese FG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1317–27

Mechanism for transforming growth factor beta regulation of alpha mRNA in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated B cells. Lebman DA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):113–9

Effect of maternal antibody on IgA antibody response in nasopharyngeal secretion in infants and children during primary respiratory syncytial virus infection. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2115–9

Polyclonal and oligoclonal IgA synthesis in the cerebrospinal fluid of neurological patients: an immunoaffinity-mediated capillary blot study. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1–2):109–14

Role of gender and strain in vomitoxin-induced dysregulation of IgA production and IgA nephropathy in the mouse. Greene DM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Sep; 43(1):37–50

In vitro synthesized immunoglobulin A from nu/+ and reconstituted nu/nu mice against a dominant surface antigen of Giardia lamblia. Gottstein B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(8):644–8

Induction of B cell IgA secretion by the culture supernatants of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated peritoneal macrophages. Shieh JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jan;18(1):17–23

Effects of transforming growth factor beta on immunoglobulin production in cultured rat lacrimal gland tissue fragments. Rafferty DE, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6):312–6

The role of interleukin-6 in mucosal IgA antibody responses in vivo. Ramsay AJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 22; 264(5158):561–3

Scarification with a vaccinia-influenza recombinant does not stimulate IgA unless the animals auto- or cross-inoculate their nasopharynxes [letter] Meitin CA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1360–1

Mice lacking CD8+ T cells develop greater numbers of IgA-producing cells in response to a respiratory virus infection. Hyland L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):234–41

[Local synthesis of immunoglobulins in neuropathies] Dorta AJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Oct;10(10):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Role of serum antibodies to streptococci in patients with IgA nephropathy. Kukuminato Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;508:6–10

A new method, distribution-analyzing latex immunoassay (DALIA), to measure specific immunoglobulin G against mite and wheat allergen in human sera. Xu JZ, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):323–9

Incidence of antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Stern JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):471–4

Immunoglobulin studies in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Gryboski JD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jun; 72(6):525–7

Study of platelet-associated immunoglobulins of IgG, IgM, IgA, and IgE classes and platelet kinetics in 33 patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Movahed Shariat Panahi MR, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep; 69(3):121–8

No effect of intramuscular gold therapy on serological parameters of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a 12 month prospective study. ten Wolde S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):400–2

IgA class thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin autoantibodies in Graves' disease: association with the male sex [letter] Prummel MF, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 16(2):153–5

Immunoglobulin secreting cells in lymphocytes of patients with IgA deficiency or hyper-IgA. Kondo N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):279–82

Human serum IgA downregulates the release of inflammatory cytokines (tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6) in human monocytes. Wolf HM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1; 83(5):1278–88

Patients with psoriasis often have increased serum levels of IgA antibodies to gliadin. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):667–73

Increased serum IgA levels in subjects with previous myocardial infarction or other major ischemic events. Muscari A, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(5–6):383–9

Serum creatinine kinase MB after acute myocardial infarction in a patient with IgA-CK-BB complex [letter] Venta R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):160–1

Simultaneous macroamylasemia and macrolipasemia. Zaman Z, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):939–42

Immunological diagnosis of childhood coeliac disease: comparison between antigliadin, antireticulin and antiendomysial antibodies. Lerner A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):78–82

Systemic and mucosal IgA responses to systemic antigen challenge in IgA nephropathy. Layward L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;69(3):306–13

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in diabetic patients. Ardawi MS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 May;11(4):384–7

IgM and IgA antibodies generated against hepatitis C virus core antigen in patients with acute and chronic HCV infection. Sato S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):2022–31

Duration of specific immunoglobulin A antibody following acute toxoplasmosis as determined by enzyme immunoassay and immunosorbent agglutination assay. Francis JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):556–9

Comparison of a commercial enzyme immunoassay and an immunoblot technique for detection of immunoglobulin A antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Gross U, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):636–9

Characteristics of women under fertility investigation with IgA/IgG seropositivity for Chlamydia trachomatis. Bjercke S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct;51(2):157–61

Polyclonal autoreactive IgA increase and mesangial deposition during vomitoxin-induced IgA nephropathy in the BALB/c mouse. Rasooly L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Apr;32(4):329–36

Is there IgA of gut mucosal origin in the serum of HIV1 infected patients? Quesnel A, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun; 35(6):803–8

Anaphylactoid transfusion reaction with anti-IgA antibodies in an IgA deficient patient: a case report. Kumar ND, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):282–4 (11 ref.)

Association of IgA–anti–Fab autoantibodies with disease stage in head–and–neck cancer. Süsal C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):47–50

Anti–sperm IgA antibodies against the equatorial segment of the human spermatozoon are associated with impaired sperm penetration and subfertility. Steen Y, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):52–6

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of human IgA antibody responses to Epstein–Barr virus membrane antigen. Durda PJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1993; 36(1):11–9

Serum immunoglobulin in Perthes' disease. Joseph B. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):509–10

Serum IgA antiendomysium antibody titers as a marker of intestinal involvement and diet compliance in adult celiac sprue. Sategna–Guidetti C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;17(2):123–7

Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of a high–titer rhesus rotavirus–based quadrivalent rotavirus vaccine. Flores J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2439–45

Interference of immunoglobulin G (IgG) antibodies in IgA antibody determinations of Chlamydia pneumoniae by microimmunofluorescence test. Jauhiainen T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):839–40

Relation between IgG and IgA antibody titres against Helicobacter pylori in serum and severity of gastritis in asymptomatic subjects. Kreuning J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):227–31

A case of protein–losing enteropathy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with decreased IgA. Kuroe K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):349–56

Circulating IgA antibody against a 65 kDa heat shock protein in acute alcoholic hepatitis. Winrow VR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):359–63

Serum IgA–mediated neutralization of HIV type 1. Burnett PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4642–8

The role of IgA determination by ELISA in the early serodiagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, in relation to IgG and mu–capture IgM methods. Granström M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):288–92

Detection of IgA class antibody to hepatitis E virus in serum samples from patients with hepatitis E virus infection. Chau KH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):334–8

Childhood celiac disease in Estonia: efficacy of the IgA–class antigliadin antibody test in the search for new cases. Uibo O. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):53–5

Clinical and experimental studies on shallow needling technique for treating childhood diarrhea. Lin Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Jun;13(2):107–14

Serum IgG, IgA and IgM levels of children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome and response to corticosteroids [letter] Das BK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):189–90

A study of human reovirus IgG and IgA antibodies by ELISA and western blot. Selb B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):15–25

Coeliac disease in the year 2000: exploring the iceberg [see comments] Catassi C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22; 343(8891):200–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):188. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):675. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):984.

Charge distribution of IgA–lambda in IgA nephropathy. Lai KN, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):38–44

A comparative study of human immunodeficiency virus culture, polymerase chain reaction and anti–human immunodeficiency virus immunoglobulin A antibody detection in the diagnosis during early infancy of vertically acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kline MW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):90–4

Purification of fibroblast–derived celiac disease autoantigen molecules. Marttinen A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct; 34(4):420–3

Variation in the serum IgA concentration and the production of IgA in vitro in rheumatoid arthritis treated by sulfasalazine. Jorgensen C, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 13(3):113–6

Endomysium and gliadin IgA antibodies in children with coeliac disease. Lindquist BL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;29(5):452–6

Serum concentration of hyaluronan, IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors in a population based study of juvenile chronic arthritis. Andersson Gäre B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(4):183–90

Marker paths. MAP Workshop (Multi–cohort Analysis Project). **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30;12(22):2099–126

Markov models. MAP Workshop (Multi–cohort Analysis Project). **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30;12(22):2127–30

Altered immunoglobulin A (IgA–1) levels in patients with advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma presenting with normal preoperative levels of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Petrelli NJ, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(1):19–23

Reference ranges for IgG, IgM and IgA in the serum of urban and rural Somalis. Shiddo SA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(1):27–31

Serological correlates of susceptibility to pertussis [letter; comment] Lewis DJ. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep;11(12):1269. Comment on: Vaccine 1993;11(4):445–8.

Surface and excretory/secretory antigens of fourth–stage larvae and adult Ostertagia circumcincta. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May;53(1–2):117–32

[The value of research on specific IgA and IgM antibodies in chlamydia trachomatis infections in adults] Barguellil F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Apr;71(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum level of Pseudomonas aeruginosa–specific IgA in patients with chronic lower respiratory tract infection and its clinical significance] Tsukada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin classes: M, A, G in blood serum of patients with mumps] Lyczak A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of IgA, IgG and IgM immunoglobulins and of 10 other plasma proteins in patients with duodenal ulcer treated with ranitidine] Przybylowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins in the chronic phase of Chagas disease] De Freitas G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1976; 74(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An immunoenzyme test (ELISA) for the detection of circulating class–IgA antibodies in human leptospirosis] da Silva MV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 May–Jun;34(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[IgA changes in chronic alcoholic hepatopathy] Voinea F, et al. **Med Interna** 1991;43(1–2):112–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparison of two methods for determining G, A, M immunoglobulins (spectrophotometry and radial immunodiffusion)] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The chronobiological aspects of changes in the level of serum immunoglobulins in healthy people] Sorochinskaia IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correlation of IgA–class antigliadin and antiendomysial antibodies (AGA–IgA—EmA–IgA) with the intestinal histology in celiac disease (CD)] de Rosa S, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Helicobacter pylori and HIV infection (letter)] Quirós A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):395 **(Spa)**

[Comparison of the diagnostic usefulness of immunoglobulins A and M in acute toxoplasmosis] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Improved formulae for the judgement of intrathecally produced IgA and IgM in the presence of blood CSF barrier damage. Ohman S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):454–62

Detection of oligoclonal IgA in cerebrospinal fluid samples by an isoelectric focusing procedure. Withold W, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Mar;241(5):315–9

CHEMISTRY

Structural analysis of the N–glycans from human immunoglobulin A1: comparison of normal human serum immunoglobulin A1 with that isolated from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Field MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):261–75

Location of a novel type of interpolypeptide chain linkage in the human protein HC–IgA complex (HC–IgA) and identification of a heterogeneous chromophore associated with the complex. Calero M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):384–9

Lectin receptors on IgA isotypes. Wold AE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):195–201

[Content of IgE in preparations of human immunoglobulin for intravenous use (IVIG)] Bucholc B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(4):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Subclass expression of IgA in lacrimal glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Ono M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:185–8

Antisperm antibodies (ASAs) in infertile males: subclass distribution of IgA antibodies and the effect of an IgA1 protease on sperm–bound antibodies. Kutteh WH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2–3):77–83

Spectrum of Ig classes, specificities, and titers of serum antiglycoproteins in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. He R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1024–32

Salivary and serum IgA subclasses in IgA nephropathy [letter; comment] Rostoker G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):112–3. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(1):25–8.

DEFICIENCY see IGA DEFICIENCY

DRUG EFFECTS

Long–term omeprazole therapy does not affect Helicobacter pylori status in most patients. Kuipers EJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):978–80

GENETICS

Assembly of monoclonal antibodies with IgG1 and IgA heavy chain domains in transgenic tobacco plants. Ma JK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):131–8

Human immunoglobulin germline alpha(IgA) transcripts are expressed in vivo and their level correlates to class switching. Smith CI, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):231–5

Transcription induces the formation of a stable RNA.DNA hybrid in the immunoglobulin alpha switch region. Reaban ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21850–7

Divergence of human alpha–chain constant region gene sequences. A novel recombinant alpha 2 gene. Chintalacharuvu KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5299–304

Structure of the VH and VL segments of monoreactive and polyreactive IgA autoantibodies to DNA in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kasaian MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3137–51

Characterization of a C alpha gene of swine. Brown WR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(8):633–42

Recombinant human IgA expressed in insect cells. Carayannopoulos L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8348–52

Switch recombination in normal IgA1+ B lymphocytes. Irsch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1323–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection against Campylobacter diarrhea: role of milk IgA antibodies against bacterial surface antigens. Torres O, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct;82(10):835–8

Biochemistry of B lymphocyte activation. Gold MR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:221–95 (390 ref.)

Detection of HIV–1 IgA by an IgA capture enzyme immunoassay for early diagnosis in infants. NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study Group. George JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:272–4

Increased IgA antibodies to cytokeratins in the spondyloarthropathies. Borg AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):391–5

IgA reactivity in patients with intestinal or hepatic amebiasis. Rangel A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):259–60

Hemagglutination assays for the diagnosis and prevention of IgA anaphylactic transfusion reactions. Sandler SG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):2031–5

Localized linear IgA disease and platelet abnormalities [letter] Condon C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 131(1):139–41

Linear IgA dermatosis related to vancomycin [letter] Piketty C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):130–1 (9 ref.)

Low antibody affinity restricted to the IgA isotype in IgA nephropathy. Layward L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):35–41

Systemic immunization against IgA in immunoglobulin deficiency. Mochizuki S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov; 94(2):334–6

A human monoclonal IgA autoantibody—185/12—behaves like an autoimmune antiphospholipid antibody. Yron I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):187–92

Serum IgA cross–reactivity between glycine–alanine repeat sequence of EBNA–1 and keratin or collagen in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Mathew A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):164–8

Molecular overlap of the IgA target antigens in the subepidermal blistering diseases. Collier P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:105–7

Antigenic specificity of antibodies from patients with linear basement membrane deposition of IgA. Zone JJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:64–6

IgA antibodies to jejunum. Specific immunity directed against target organ of gluten–sensitive enteropathy. Volta U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1924–9

Anti–immunoglobulin antibodies in children with Schönlein–Henoch syndrome. Absence of serum anti–IgA antibodies. Blanco Quirós A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 153(2):103–6

Polyspecific and autoreactive IgA secreted by hybridomas derived from Peyer's patches of vomitoxin–fed mice: characterization and possible pathogenic role in IgA nephropathy. Rasooly L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Apr;32(4):337–48

Monoclonal antibodies against the plant cytokinin, cis–zeatin riboside. Banowetz GM. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):729–36

A three–tiered view of the role of IgA in mucosal defense. Mazanec MB, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Sep;14(9):430–5 (35 ref.)

Glycosylation of IgA is required for optimal activation of the alternative complement pathway by immune complexes. Zhang W, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan; 81(1):137–41

Oral administration of polymeric immunoglobulin A prevents colonization with Vibrio cholerae in neonatal mice. Lee CK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):887–91

Specificities of IgE, IgG and IgA antibodies to ovalbumin. Comparison of binding activities to denatured ovalbumin or ovalbumin fragments of IgE antibodies with those of IgG or IgA antibodies. Honma K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):28–35

Different elimination of circulating IgA immune complexes in rat and guinea pig. Blood clearance, organ distribution

and cellular uptake in the liver. Johansson AG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):36–43

Effective mucosal immunity. Current concepts for vaccine delivery and immune response analysis. McGhee JR, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter; 10(1):93–106 (45 ref.)

Drug-induced linear IgA bullous dermatosis: report of six cases and review of the literature. Kuechle MK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):187–92 (28 ref.)

Secretory IgA antibodies to Cryptosporidium parvum in AIDS patients with chronic cryptosporidiosis. Cozon G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):696–9

Giardia muris trophozoite antigenic targets for mouse intestinal IgA antibody. Heyworth MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):395–8

Intestinal secretory IgA immune response against human immunodeficiency virus among infected patients with acute and chronic diarrhea. Mathewson JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):614–7

Immunological features of Down's syndrome: a review. Nespoli L, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Dec;37 (Pt 6):543–51 (41 ref.)

Identification of a basement membrane zone antigen reactive with circulating IgA antibody in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Smith EP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 101(4):619–23

Pathogenesis of IgA nephropathy: in vitro activation of human mesangial cells by IgA immune complex leads to cytokine secretion. Chen A, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jun; 173(2):119–26

Quantitation of salivary, urinary and faecal sIgA in children living in different conditions of antigenic exposure. Nagao AT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(5):278–83

A slippery defence against HIV. Thompson C. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1500

Proportion of protein A bindable molecules in human IgM and IgA antibodies to seven antigens. Ibrahim S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Sep;15(3):159–68

A case of IgA deficiency with anti-IgA antibodies and autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Pierre PG, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;35(6):561–3

Linear IgA bullous dermatosis of childhood with autoantibodies to a 230 kDa epidermal antigen. Kanitakis J, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun;11(2):139–44

Characteristics of IgA antibodies against HIV–1 in sera and saliva from HIV-seropositive individuals in different clinical stages. Matsuda S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):428–34

Serum IgA anti-Klebsiella antibodies in ankylosing spondylitis patients from Catalonia. Collado A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(3):119–23

Enzyme immunoassays (EIAs) for the detection of anti-Haemophilus ducreyi serum IgA, IgG, and IgM antibodies. Roggen EL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jan–Feb;21(1):36–42

Intestinal antibody response after oral immunization with a prototype cholera B subunit-colonization factor antigen enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli vaccine. Ahrén C, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):929–34

Role of Harderian gland on differentiation and proliferation of immunoglobulin A–bearing lymphocytes in chickens. Tsuji S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug; 37(3–4):271–83

[Spondylarthropathies and the IgA system] Wendling D. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Jan;15(1):55–61 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of antigliadin antibodies determination during the follow-up of childhood coeliac disease] Rotolo N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Sep;45(9):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgA serology in idiopathic IgA deposit nephropathy in children] Coppo R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar; 46(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiviral activity of IgG subclasses of immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous use] Litwińska B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(4):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation of IgA class antigliadin and antiendomysial antibodies (IgA–AGA–IgA–EMA) with intestinal histology in celiac disease] De Rosa S, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of three isolation methods for obtaining immunoglobulin A from turkey bile. Beetham PK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):1026–31

Purification and characterization of chimeric human IgA1 and IgA2 expressed in COS and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Morton HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4743–52

Human papillomavirus DNA and anti-HPV secretory IgA antibodies in cytologically normal cervical specimens. Veress G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):201–7

METABOLISM

Secretory component and IgA in the endolymphatic sac. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Sep; 113(5):615–9

Functional consequences of the binding of gliadin to cultured rat mesangial cells: bridging immunoglobulin A to cells and modulation of eicosanoid synthesis and altered cytokine production. Amore A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb; 23(2):290–301

Secreted proteases from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1 degrade porcine gelatin, hemoglobin and immunoglobulin A. Negrete-Abascal E, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;58(2):83–6

Enzyme-linked immunoglobulin which binds both lactate dehydrogenase and hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase [letter] Taguchi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):225–7

Drug-induced linear immunoglobulin A disease. Collier PM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct–Dec;11(4):529–33 (19 ref.)

Failure in IgA secretion by surface IgA–positive B cells in common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Scott LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):10–3

Creatine phosphokinase-linked immunoglobulin in a patient with hypokalemic myopathy [letter] Arai H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(2):111–2

Disulfide bond-formation between dimeric immunoglobulin A and the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor during hepatic transcytosis. Chintalacharuvu KR, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):162–73

Localization of immunoglobulin A–binding sites within M or M-like proteins of group A streptococci. Bessen DE. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1968–74

Antiendothelial cell antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: enhanced antibody binding to interleukin-1-stimulated endothelium. van der Zee JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(2):131–6

Possible role of both the alpha and beta gamma subunits of the heterotrimeric G protein, Gs, in transcytosis of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Bomsel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25824–35

Molecular characterization of protein Sir, a streptococcal cell surface protein that binds both immunoglobulin A and immunoglobulin G. Stenberg L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13458–64

Receptor-mediated transcytosis of IgA in MDCK cells is via apical recycling endosomes. Apodaca G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):67–86

Evidence for a specific IgA receptor in rat and human mesangial cells. Gómez-Guerrero C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7172–81

Epithelial transcytosis of monomeric IgA and IgG cross-linked through antigen to polymeric IgA. A role for monomeric antibodies in the mucosal immune system. Kaetzel CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):72–6

Degradation of human IgA by Entamoeba histolytica. Kelsall BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1319–22

Expression of J chain mRNA in duodenal IgA plasma cells in IgA nephropathy. Harper SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):836–44

Experimental IgA nephropathy. Enhanced deposition of glomerular IgA immune complex in proteinuric states. Chen A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):639–47

Removal systems of immunoglobulin A and immunoglobulin A containing complexes in IgA nephropathy and cirrhosis patients. The role of asialoglycoprotein receptors. Roccatello D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;69(6):714–23

Bacterial immunoglobulin A1 proteases. Mulks MH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:543–54 (40 ref.)

Interaction between streptococcal protein Arp and different molecular forms of human immunoglobulin A. Akerström B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(5):393–400

The pathogenic role of immunoglobulin A polymers in immunoglobulin A nephropathy [editorial] Harper SJ, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):337–45

Neonatal thymectomy diminishes renal IgA deposition in IgA nephropathy–prone ddY mice. Nagasawa R, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):326–32

IgA deposits might not influence the production of extracellular matrix in glomeruli of ddY mice, a spontaneous animal model for IgA nephropathy. Tsushima Y, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):81–6

Stimulation of transcytosis of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor by dimeric IgA. Song W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):163–6

Effect of radiation and age on immunoglobulin levels in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Stone WH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jun;138(3):401–8

[A case of non-IgA mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis with huge paramesangial hemispherical deposits] Sugimoto H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep;35(9):1091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative antirhinoviral activities of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (sICAM-1) and chimeric ICAM-1/immunoglobulin A molecule. Crump CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1425–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of adhesion process mediated by anti-Entamoeba histolytica specific monoclonal IgA antibodies. Leyva O, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):227–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

The anti-inflammatory effect of an oral immunoglobulin (IgA–IgG) preparation and its possible relevance for the prevention of necrotizing enterocolitis. Wolf HM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:37–40 (28 ref.)

Early sepsis treatment with immunoglobulins after cardiac surgery in score-identified high-risk patients [published erratum appears in Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1924] Pilz G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):76–82

Effect of IgM-enriched intravenous immunoglobulin (Pentaglobin) on endotoxaemia and anti-endotoxin antibodies in bone marrow transplantation. Jackson SK, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;23(9):540–5

Long-term use of IgA-depleted intravenous immunoglobulin in immunodeficient subjects with anti-IgA antibodies. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul; 13(4):272–8

IGA DEFICIENCY

Primary antibody deficiency disorders--insight into the pathogenesis. Etzioni A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 30(9):717–20 (31 ref.)

Psychotic episodes in an elderly woman with an anticentromere-positive scleroderma variant, IgA deficiency, and hypothyroidism. Schmid AH, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):93–8

BLOOD

Immunoglobulin secreting cells in lymphocytes of patients with IgA deficiency or hyper-IgA. Kondo N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):279–82

Duodenal intraepithelial gamma/delta T cells and soluble CD8, neopterin, and beta 2-microglobulin in serum of IgA-deficient subjects with or without IgG subclass deficiency. Nilssen DE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):91–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case report: immunoglobulin A deficiency in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis treated with aspirin. Kondo N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;7(1):59–62

Cyclosporine A induced colitis and acquired selective IgA deficiency in a patient with juvenile chronic arthritis. Murphy EA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1397–8

COMPLICATIONS

Primary selective IgA deficiency [letter] Gambaro G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):694–5

Anaphylactoid transfusion reaction with anti-IgA antibodies in an IgA deficient patient: a case report. Kumar ND, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):282–4 (11 ref.)

A case of protein-losing enteropathy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with decreased IgA. Kuroe K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):349–56

Disseminated Histoplasma capsulatum in a patient with hyper IgM immunodeficiency. Hostoffer RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):234–6 (19 ref.)

[Selective IgA deficiency and antiphospholipid syndrome (letter)] Bouchou K, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 May; 14(5):352–3 **(Fre)**

[Gastric neoplasm associated with IgA deficiency. Importance of multidisciplinary care] Branco I, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Dec;6(12):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reactive arthritis caused by Giardia lamblia in a patient with secretory IgA deficiency] Susano RC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Dec;6(12):593–7 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal transplantation in selective IgA deficiency. Ueda H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jan;36(1):76–9

GENETICS

Gene deletion as a cause of associated deficiency of IgA1, IgG2, IgG4 and IgE. Plebani A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):245–8

X-linked agammaglobulinemia and other immunoglobulin deficiencies. Smith CI, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Apr; 138:159–83 (123 ref.)

Molecular analysis of IgA deficiency. Evidence for impaired switching to IgA. Islam KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1442–52

Major histocompatibility haplotypes associated with immunoglobulin-A deficiency and common variable immunodeficiency: analysis of the peptide transporter genes TAP1 and TAP2. Powis SH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr;43(4):261–5

[Erythrocyte dehydrogenase glucose-6-phosphate deficiency and selective IgA deficiency: a familial study (letter)] Rodriguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep; 193(4):213–4 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal and circulating antibody-forming cells in IgA-deficient individuals after oral cholera vaccination. Friman V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):222–6

Systemic immunization against IgA in immunoglobulin deficiency. Mochizuki S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov; 94(2):334–6

IgG subclass concentrations and Gm allotypes in IgA-deficient and normal pregnant women. Thom H, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(3):123–8

Intestinal immunoglobulin production after oral cholera

vaccination in patients with IgA deficiency with or without IgG subclass deficiency. Nilssen DE, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):55-7

Long-term persistence of selective IgA deficiency in healthy adults. Koskinen S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar; 14(2):116-9

Interleukin 10 induces B lymphocytes from IgA-deficient patients to secrete IgA. Brière F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):97-104

A case of IgA deficiency with anti-IgA antibodies and autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Pierre PG, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;35(6):561-3

IgA deficiency associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] de Moraes-Pinto MI, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar-Apr;35(2):209-10

THERAPY

Long-term use of IgA-depleted intravenous immunoglobulin in immunodeficient subjects with anti-IgA antibodies. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul; 13(4):272-8

VETERINARY

Effects of dietary supplementation of fructo-oligosaccharides on small intestinal bacterial overgrowth in dogs. Willard MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):654-9

IGA, EXOCRINE see **IGA, SECRETORY**

IGA GLOMERULONEPHRITIS see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA**

IGA NEPHROPATHY see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA**

IGA, SECRETORY

[Reactive arthritis caused by Giardia lamblia in a patient with secretory IgA deficiency] Susano RC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Dec;6(12):593-7 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Tear protein composition and the effects of stimulus. Fullard RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:309-14

Practical applications for saliva in perinatal HIV diagnosis. Archibald DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:195-201

What accounts for the interindividual variability of sIgA concentration in saliva? Kugler J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:296-8

Protein composition, IgG, and IgA analysis in the saliva of patients with multiple sclerosis. Pietz K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:305-7

Significance of salivary antibody in dental disease. Taubman MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:202-15 (70 ref.)

Cervical mucus secretory IgA in adenomatous polyp, intraepithelial neoplasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Marinaccio M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2B):753-9

Measures of salivary secretory immunoglobulin A and state anxiety after a nursing back rub. Groër M, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):2-6

Human urethral epithelium: immunohistochemical demonstration of secretory IgA. Perra MT, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May-Jun;32(3):227-33

A novel lectin-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of IgA1 in serum and secretory IgA1 in secretions. Cullina MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1-2):23-38

Determination of human immunoglobulin A and secretory immunoglobulin A in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids by solid phase enzyme immunoassay. Sato T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):145-56

Systemic and mucosal IgA responses to systemic antigen challenge in IgA nephropathy. Layward L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;69(3):306-13

Inhibition of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) adhesion to HeLa cells by human colostrum: detection of specific sIgA related to EPEC outer-membrane proteins. Camara LM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(3):307-10

Immunoglobulin A subclasses in infants' saliva and in saliva and milk from their mothers. Fitzsimmons SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):566-73

Human milk secretory IgA antibody to nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae: possible protective effects against nasopharyngeal colonization. Harabuchi Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):193-8

Animal models for immunoglobulin A secretion. Keren DF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:140-55 (23 ref.)

Salivary anti-RSV IgA antibodies and respiratory infections during the first year of life in atopic and non-atopic infants. Banzhoff A, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):46-52

Secretory anti-Giardia lamblia antibodies in human milk: protective effect against diarrhea. Walterspiel JN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):28-31

A preliminary investigation of the effect of weight training on salivary immunoglobulin A. McDowell SL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Sep;64(3):348-51

Secretory component and IgA expression by epithelial cells in sow mammary gland and mammary secretions. Le Jan C. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):265-70

Salivary immunoglobulin A production in chronic bronchitis patients given an orally administered bacterial extract. Spiropoulos K, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(6):313-8

[Immunohistochemical localization in the intestine of swine of the cellular and humeral components of the immune response] Olivier M, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(1):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretory IgA: quality control of the titration method] Rosaschino F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991-92; 70(1-2):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human alpha-lactalbumin and bovine beta-lactoglobulin absorption in infants. Kuitunen M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May; 49(5):354-60

Secretory immunity in the female reproductive tract. Kutteh WH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):40-6

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and cryptosporidiosis: protective immune responses. Flanigan TP. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(5 Suppl):29-35 (26 ref.)

Strategies for the induction of immune responses at mucosal surfaces making use of cholera toxin B subunit as immunogen, carrier, and adjuvant. Holmgren J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(5 Suppl):42-54 (65 ref.)

Mucosal immunization via M cells for production of protective secretory IgA antibodies. Neutra MR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(5 Suppl):10-3 (23 ref.)

Role of mucosal secretory immunity in the development of an amebiasis vaccine. Ravdin JI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(5 Suppl):36-41 (35 ref.)

Interleukin-5 expressed by a recombinant virus vector enhances specific mucosal IgA responses in vivo. Ramsay AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3141-5

In vitro effects of vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol) on T-cell interleukin production and IgA secretion. Warner RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jul;32(7):617-25

The effect of caloric supplementation on selected milk protective factors in undernourished Guatemalan mothers. Herías MV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):217-21

The effect of immunization route on rat serum and tear antibody responses to Chlamydia trachomatis. Davidson HJ, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;5(2):114-9

BLOOD

Serum levels of secretory IgA and in vitro production of IgA in rheumatoid arthritis. Jorgensen C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;11(5):541-4

[An immunoenzyme method for determining IgA antibodies to lipopolysaccharide in secretions in the diagnosis of shigellosis] Salamatova SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May-Jun; (3):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The covalent linkage of secretory component to IgA. Structure of sIgA. Fallgreen-Gebauer E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Nov;374(11):1023-8

Lectin receptors on IgA isotypes. Wold AE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):195-201

IMMUNOLOGY

Heat-shock mannoproteins as targets of secretory IgA in Candida albicans. Polonelli L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1401-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The discovery of secretory IgA and the mucosal immune system [letter; comment] Hanson LA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):416-7. Comment on: Immunol Today 1992 Oct;13(10):416-8.

[Suppression of Helicobacter pylori by local secretory immune response?] Wirth HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 16;124(15):620-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Hormonal regulation of the secretory IgA (sIgA) system: estradiol- and progesterone-induced changes in sIgA in parotid saliva along the menstrual cycle. Gómez E, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 May;29(4):219-23

Emotional crying, depressed mood, and secretory immunoglobulin A. Martin RB, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Fall; 19(3):111-4

Decreased salivary immunoglobulin A secretion rate after intense interval exercise in elite kayakers. Mackinnon LT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(2):180-4

Influence of fatty acid absorption on bidirectional release of immunoglobulin A into intestinal lumen and intestinal lymph in rats. Imaeda H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov; 38(3):253-8

Salivary composition, gender and psychosocial stress. Somer E, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1-4):17-21

Reduced secretion of IgA to skin surface of patients with atopic dermatitis. Imayama S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):195-200

Mechanism and subcellular localization of secretory IgM polymer assembly. Brewer JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17338-48

The role of transepithelial transport by M cells in microbial invasion and host defense. Neutra MR, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:209-15 (60 ref.)

Interleukin 10 induces B lymphocytes from IgA-deficient patients to secrete IgA. Brière F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):97-104

[An immunobiochemical study of saliva in children with dental caries] Wang B. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):50-2 **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Human secretory immunoglobulin A anti-Entamoeba histolytica antibodies inhibit adherence of amebae to MDCK cells. Carrero JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb; 62(2):764-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of murine cryptosporidiosis with anticryptosporidial immune rat bile. Albert MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan;50(1):112-9

IGD

IgD myelomas involving the prostate [letter] Yasuda N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep;47(1):65-6

Occurrence of arthritis in hyperimmunoglobulinaemia D [letter; comment] Drenth JP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):765-6. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Jan;52(1):81.

Cutaneous manifestations and histologic findings in the hyperimmunoglobulinemia D syndrome. International Hyper IgD Study Group. Drenth JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):59-65

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment with dextran-conjugated anti-IgD delays the development of autoimmunity in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Shirai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1889-94

ANALYSIS

Human IgM+IgD+ B cells, the major B cell subset in the peripheral blood, express V kappa genes with no or little somatic mutation throughout life. Klein U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3272-7

Establishment and characterization of new IgD lambda type myeloma cell lines, MOLP-2 and MOLP-3, expressing CD28, CD33 antigens and the IL-6 receptor. Matsuo Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Dec;6(4):310-3

Phenotypic and functional heterogeneity of the IgD- B cell compartment: identification of two major tonsillar B cell subsets. Lagresle C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(10):1259-68

IgD multiple myeloma with thoracic spine compression due to epidural extra-osseous tumour spread. Lolin YI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):669-71

CD40-activated surface IgD-positive lymphocytes constitute the long term IL-4-dependent proliferating B cell pool. Galibert L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):22-9

Endogenous expression of delta on the surface of WEHI-231. Characterization of its expression and signaling properties. Haggerty HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4681-93

Hyperimmunoglobulinemia D and periodic fever syndrome. The clinical spectrum in a series of 50 patients. International Hyper-IgD Study Group. Drenth JP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 May;73(3):133-44 (59 ref.)

BLOOD

A rare case of IgD gammopathy associated with free light-chain cryoglobulinemia and a gelling Bence Jones protein [letter] Myara I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Aug 31;217(2):229-31

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of four serum samples from patients with IgD myeloma. Stulik J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 30;218(2):149-58

Clinical and immunological follow-up in children with hyper-IgD syndrome. Haraldsson A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):63-5

Measurement of membrane bound IgD and IgM on B lymphocytes. Zhang M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):215-21

[Serum IgD concentrations in normal individuals 20-39 years of age] Tozawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jun;42(6):656-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Membrane immunoglobulin without sheath or anchor. Williams GT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1427-32

GENETICS

Role of differential mRNA stability in the regulated expression of IgM and IgD. Reed DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5330-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal anti-D reagents for blood group serology. Voak

D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:140–6
IL-2 expands and maintains IgM plasmablasts from a CD5+ subset contained within the germinal centre cell–enriched (surface IgD–/CD39– buoyant) fraction of human tonsil. Holder MJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1059–66
Human interleukin 10 induces naive surface immunoglobulin D+ (sIgD+) B cells to secrete IgG1 and IgG3. Brière F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):757–62
Interleukin 5 induces S mu–S gamma 1 DNA rearrangement in B cells activated with dextran–anti–IgD antibodies and interleukin 4: a three component model for Ig class switching. Mandler R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1; 178(5):1577–86
In vivo study of mIgM and mIgD cross–linking on murine B cells. Denis O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 39(6):625–32

METABOLISM

Two new proteins preferentially associated with membrane immunoglobulin D. Kim KM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3793–800
Limited diversity of the protein D gene (hpd) among encapsulated and nonencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae strains. Janson H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4546–52
Ig heavy chain extracellular spacer confers unique glycosylation of the Mb–1 component of the B cell antigen receptor complex. Pogue SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3925–34
Induction of phosphatidylinositol turnover and EGR–1 mRNA expression by crosslinking of surface IgM and IgD in the human B cell line B104. Kanazashi S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):21–30
[Maintenance hemodialysis in IgD– lambda –type multiple myeloma associated with severe renal failure] Kihara M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb;36(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of IgD–receptor expression on murine T cells. II. Upregulation of IgD receptors is obtained after activation of various intracellular second–messenger systems; tyrosine kinase activity is required for the effect of IgD. Amin AR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec; 152(2):422–39

IGE

see related
RECEPTORS, IGE

IgE plasma cell leukemia successfully treated with combination VAD (vincristine, doxorubicin, dexamethasone) and MP (melphalan, prednisolone) followed by interferon–alpha. Yamagata N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):262–4
Effective allergen avoidance at high altitude reduces allergen–induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Peroni DG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1442–6
Aetiological agents in occupational asthma. Chan–Yeung M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):346–71 (144 ref.)
Memory of water revisited [letter; comment] Wiegant FA. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):322. Comment on: Nature 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):525–7.

ANALYSIS

Specific IgE antibodies and serum eosinophil cationic protein in children with atopic dermatitis alone. Urisu A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):146–9
Quantitative skin prick tests and specific IgE (CAP System) for D. pteronissynus—correlation of results in a paediatric population. Nogueira JM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;26(3):102–6
Major allergens of date palm (Phoenix dactylifera L.) pollen. Identification of IgE–binding components by ELISA and immunoblot analysis. Kwaasi AA, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct; 48(7):511–8
Comparison of two in vitro assays, RAST and CAP, when applied to the diagnosis of anaphylactic reactions to honeybee or yellow jacket venoms. Correlation with history and skin tests. Leimgruber A, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):415–20
Absence of specific IgE antibodies in allergic contact sensitivity to formaldehyde. Lidén S, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct;48(7):525–9
IgE antibodies against bovine serum albumin in a case of eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Verdaguer J, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct;48(7):542–6
Egg white–specific IgE level as a tolerance marker in the follow up of egg allergy. Crespo JF, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):73–6
Identification of IgE–bearing cells in the late–phase response to antigen in the lung as basophils. Guo CB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;10(4):384–90
Lymphocyte subsets and antigen–specific IgE antibody in nasal polyps. Liu CM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jan; 72(1):19–24
IgE–binding components of wheat, rye, barley and oats recognized by immunoblotting analysis with sera from adult atopic dermatitis patients. Varjonen E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):481–9
Detection of anti–Candida albicans IgE antibodies in vaginal washes from patients with acute vulvovaginal candidiasis. Regúlez P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(2):110–4
Evaluation of serological methods for determination of specific IgE in diagnosis of aspergillus lung disease. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 May;97:118–21
Lack of an immune response to Albunex, a new ultrasound contrast agent based on air–filled albumin microspheres. Christiansen C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug; 104(4):372–8
Frequent occurrence of IgE and IgG4 antibodies against saliva of Aedes communis and Aedes aegypti mosquitoes in children. Reunala T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;104(4):366–71
Analysis of IgG subclass and IgE response in allergic disease caused by Aspergillus fumigatus by immunoblotting techniques. Trompelt J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;104(4):390–8
The production of interferon–gamma in response to a major peanut allergy, Ara h II correlates with serum levels of IgE anti–Ara h II. Dorion BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):93–9
Two screening methods for detection of specific IgE to inhalant allergens. Comparison with skin prick test and RAST. Scordamaglia A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;1(5):324–9
Latex allergy: frequent occurrence of IgE antibodies to a cluster of 11 latex proteins in patients with spina bifida and histories of anaphylaxis. Alenius H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May;123(5):712–20
Possible pathogenic role of IgE in Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Davin JC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):169–71
Risk factors for acute wheezing in infants and children: viruses, passive smoke, and IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens. Duff AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):535–40
Serum IgE levels in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–1 infected patients: correlation between IgE and CD4+ cells. Ferrazzi M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):67–70
[Importance of the lacrymal levels (total IgE, specific IgE and albumin) for the study of allergic conjunctivitis] Sainte Laudy J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;26(3):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atopic skeletal retardation as a possible cause for short stature and thoracic deformity in children with asthma] Baum WF, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;61(7–8):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[IgE–mediated allergies (type I allergies)—clinical aspects and therapy in adults] Klein GF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(23):661–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specific IgE in the gastric and duodenal mucosa. An epiphenomenon or pathogenetic mechanism of some forms of "peptic" ulcer?] De Lazzari F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Mar;40(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Measurement of specific IgE antibody to false cypress (Chamaecyparis obtusa, Hinoki) pollens using Shionoria specific IgE] Enomoto T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic value of glass microfibre–based basophil histamine release test in food allergic children. Comparison with specific IgE antibody and skin scratch test] Iwasaki E, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 May;43(5):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Content of IgE in preparations of human immunoglobulin for intravenous use (IVIG)] Bucholc B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(4):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Utilization of ELISA IgE method in diagnosis of Toxocariasis in humans] Gołąb E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(4):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Total and specific IgE in sera of HIV positive and HIV negative homosexual male (regulation of IgE synthesis in HIV infection). Horváth A. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1–2):133–45
Influence of Tołpa Peat Preparation on the IgE–induced anaphylactic reactions in mice. Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(6):475–80
Cefadroxil reduces the production of IgE in a 3 year old asthmatic with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Tang AT, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):131–5
Immune responses to nematode exoantigens: sensitizing antibodies and basophil histamine release. Nielsen BW, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jul;49(6):427–35
Synthetic glucocorticoids potentiate IgE synthesis. Influence of steroid and nonsteroid hormones on human in vitro IgE secretion. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May; 49(5):365–70
Regulation of IgE synthesis. Vercelli D. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):413–6 (29 ref.)
Brequinar sodium, mycophenolic acid, and cyclosporin A inhibit different stages of IL–4– or IL–13–induced human IgG4 and IgE production in vitro. Chang CC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:108–22
Regulation of IgE production by beta 2–adrenoceptor agonists. Coqueret O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:44–9
The adjuvant activity of pyrene in diesel exhaust on IgE antibody production in mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug;42(8):963–8
The secondary antigen–specific IgE response in murine lymphocytes is resistant to blockade by anti–IL4 antibody and an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide for IL4 mRNA. Haruna K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):52–64
Regulation of human IgE response in hu–PBL–SCID mice. Kilchherr E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):241–56
Suppression of IgE production in unseparated spleen cell cultures. Maeda–Yoshimoto K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):277–86
Murine IgG1 and IgE memory B cells. Takahama H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):369–80
Leukotriene B4 enhances IL–4–induced IgE production from normal human lymphocytes. Yamaoka KA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):124–34
Bronchial provocation with cat allergen: correlation between the individual IgE–CRIE pattern and the occurrence of a late allergic reaction. Mosimann B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jan;24(1):46–52
The IgE and IgG antibody responses to aerosols of Nephrops norvegicus (prawn) antigens: the association with clinical hypersensitivity and with cigarette smoking. McSharry C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):499–504
IgE production in atopic patients is not related to IL–4 production. van der Pouw Kraan CT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):254–9
Effects of activin A on IgE synthesis and cytokine production by human peripheral mononuclear cells. Yamashita N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):214–9
Neuropeptides are potent modulators of human in vitro immunoglobulin E synthesis. Aebischer I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1908–13
Inhibition of human IgE synthesis by anti–IgE antibodies requires divalent recognition. Stmpfli MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2161–7
In vivo and in vitro IgE isotype switching in human B lymphocytes: evidence for a predominantly direct IgM to IgE class switch program. van der Stoep N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1307–11
Stimulation of human IgE production by a subset of anti–CD21 monoclonal antibodies: requirement of a co–signal to modulate epsilon transcripts. Henchoz S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):285–90
Elimination of IgE regulatory rat CD8+ T cells in vivo increases the co–ordinate expression of Th2 cytokines IL–4, IL–5 and IL–10. Noble A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct; 80(2):326–9
IgE antibody responses induced by transplantation of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats: a possible role of nematode excretory–secretory product in IgE production. Uchikawa R, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec; 80(4):541–5
Differentiation of membrane IgE+ rat B cells into IgE–secreting cells. Vanhove B, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):580–6
Purified excretory–secretory component of filarial parasite enhances Fc epsilon RII/CD23 expression on human splenic B and T cells and IgE synthesis while potentiating T–helper type 2–related cytokine generation from T cells. Yamaoka KA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):507–12
Control of IgE responses. II. Isotype specific suppression of peak hapten specific IgE antibody forming cell responses in BPO–KLH sensitized mice after oral administration of muramyldipeptide or murabutide. Auci DL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(2):157–69
Epitope–dependent nonreciprocal regulation of IgE and IgG2a antibody formation. Kolbe L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(2):214–6
Latex antigens induce IgE and eosinophils in mice. Kurup VP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(4):370–7
Potentiation of IgE responses to third–party antigens mediated by Ascaris suum soluble products. Lee TD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):185–90
IgE–specific unresponsiveness in mice induced by ovalbumin coupled with murine red blood cells. Uchida T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;104(4):405–8
Regulation of IgE and IgG4 responses by allergen specific T–cell clones to bee venom phospholipase A2 in vitro. Carballido JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 93(4):758–67
Enhancement of IgE production by anti–CD40 antibody in atopic dermatitis. Renz H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):658–68
In vivo effects of glucocorticoids on IgE production. Zieg G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):222–30
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells induce non–T cells to produce IgE in the presence of interleukin–4. Nüsslein HG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):397–405
Role of interleukin–4 in human immunoglobulin E formation in hu–PBL–SCID mice. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):711–7
An interleukin 4 (IL–4) mutant protein inhibits both IL–4 or IL–13–induced human immunoglobulin G4 (IgG4) and IgE synthesis and B cell proliferation: support for a common component shared by IL–4 and IL–13 receptors. Aversa G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2213–8
Growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I induce immunoglobulin (Ig)E and IgG4 production by human B cells. Kimata H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):727–32
Disodium cromoglycate inhibits S mu––>S epsilon

deletional switch recombination and IgE synthesis in human B cells. Loh RK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1; 180(2):663–71

CD58 (LFA–3) stimulation provides a signal for human isotype switching and IgE production distinct from CD40. Diaz–Sanchez D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):10–20

Sequential switching from mu to epsilon via gamma 4 in human B cells stimulated with IL–4 and hydrocortisone. Jabara HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4528–33

Engagement of CD14 on monocytes inhibits the synthesis of human Igs, including IgE. Jabara HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):972–8

Nedocromil sodium selectively inhibits IgE and IgG4 production in human B cells stimulated with IL–4. Kimata H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6723–32

Nebulized but not parenteral IFN–gamma decreases IgE production and normalizes airways function in a murine model of allergen sensitization. Lack G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2546–54

Inhibition of IgE production and normalization of airways responsiveness by sensitized CD8 T cells in a mouse model of allergen–induced sensitization. Renz H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):351–60

Production of IgE antibody and allergic sensitization of intestinal and peripheral tissues after oral immunization with protein Ag and cholera toxin. Snider DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):647–57

Mice deficient in CD23 reveal its modulatory role in IgE production but no role in T and B cell development. Stief A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3378–90

Transgene CD23 expression on lymphoid cells modulates IgE and IgG1 responses. Texido G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3028–42

Germline and productive C epsilon gene expression during in vivo IgE responses. Thyphronitis G, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4128–36

Sex modifies IgE antibody response. Astorquiza MI, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb;1(1):49–52

Spontaneous in vitro IgE synthesis: modifications induced by immunotherapy. de las Marinas MD, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul–Aug;3(4):178–81

IgE synthesis suppressor factor: modifications in the course of long–term immunotherapy. de las Marinas MD, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):80–5

IgE synthesis–enhancing factor: modification of its production in the course of iong–term immunotherapy [published erratum appears in J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):105] de las Marinas MD, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):40–4

Skin reactivity and specific IgE antibody to two nonbiting midges in Korean respiratory allergy patients. Kim YJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Feb;9(1):21–8

Neuropeptide–mediated regulation of hapten–specific IgE responses in mice. II. Mechanisms of substance P–mediated isotype–specific suppression of BPO–specific IgE antibody–forming cell responses induced in vitro. Carucci JA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1–2):89–95

A high alpha–linolenate diet suppresses antigen–induced immunoglobulin E response and anaphylactic shock in mice. Watanabe S, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9):1566–73

Negative feedback regulation of IgE synthesis by murine CD23. Yu P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 30;369(6483):753–6

Appearance of IgE antibodies to ingested and inhaled allergens during the first 12 years of life in atopic and non–atopic children. Hattevig G, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Nov;4(4):182–6

Immunoglobulin E and G responses to pertussis toxin after booster immunization in relation to atopy, local reactions and aluminium content of the vaccines. Odelram H, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;5(2):118–23

Inhibitory effect of the water extract of spikes of Miscanthus sinensis on IgE formation in mice. Xu HX, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Dec;59(6):529–32

Role of antibody and T cells in the long–term inhibition of IgE synthesis. Haba S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):604–8

Regulation of the human IgE response by IL4 and IL13. de Vries JE, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):597–601 (34 ref.)

CD23 and IgE expression during the human immune response to cutaneous leishmaniasis: possible role in monocyte activation. Vouldoukis I, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jan; 145(1):17–27

Regulation of IgE responses to inhaled antigen in mice by antigen–specific gamma delta T cells. McMenamin C, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1869–71

The role of T/B cell interactions and cytokines in the regulation of human IgE synthesis. de Vries JE, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):431–9 (76 ref.)

Production and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies directed against canine IgE and IgG. DeBoer DJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug; 37(3–4):183–99

[Is the lack of interferon causing overproduction of IgE? (editorial)] Punnonen J. **Duodecim** 1990;106(15):1081–3 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The value of immunotherapy in treatment of IgE–induced allergic diseases] Müller UR. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jan; 51(1):67–76 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of IgE synthesis] Kraft D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(23):669–71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of Celosia argentea and Cucurbita moschata extracts on anti–DNP IgE antibody production in mice] Imaoka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 May;43(5):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous IgE production in asthmatic children] Mukouyama T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Mar;43(3):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Influence of smoke exposure on serum IgE levels of atopic patients. Atici A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun; 36(3):266–7

ALATOP:sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of a new "in vitro" screening test of atopy. Nogueira JM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;26(3):99–101

Prevalence of patent and latent atopy among a general normal adult population in the south east of France by RAST investigation and correlation with circulating total IgE levels. Panzani RC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):211–9

Allergens of Pityrosporum ovale and Candida albicans. I. Cross–reactivity of IgE–binding components [see comments] Doekes G, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug; 48(6):394–400. Comment in: Allergy 1993 Aug;48(6):391–3.

Detection of specific IgE in isocyanate and phthalic anhydride exposed workers: comparison of RAST RIA, Immuno CAP System FEIA, and Magic Lite SQ. Mazur G, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):627–30

Interferon therapy for atopic dermatitis reduces basophil histamine release, but does not reduce serum IgE or eosinophilic proteins. Nielsen BW, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Feb; 49(2):120–8

Pityrosporum orbiculare and atopic eczema [editorial; comment] [see comments] Nordvall SL, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):391–3. Comment on: Allergy 1993 Aug;48(6):394–400. Comment on: Allergy 1993 Aug;48(6):401–8. Comment in: Allergy 1994 Mar;49(3):198–9.

ELISA screening tests for specific IgE and IgG antibody in employees exposed to trimellitic anhydride (TMA). Grammer L, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):269–71

Latex induced anaphylaxis: a case report. Misselbeck WJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):445–7

Predictive value of airways hyperresponsiveness and circulating IgE for identifying types of responses to toluene diisocyanate inhalation challenge. Karol MH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):611–5

Prevalence of insect allergen–specific IgE in allergic asthmatic children in Cincinnati, Ohio. Lierl MB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jan;72(1):45–50

Development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of fire ant venom–specific IgE. Ponder RD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr;72(4):329–32

Study of platelet–associated immunoglobulins of IgG, IgM, IgA, and IgE classes and platelet kinetics in 33 patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Movahed Shariat Panahi MR, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep; 69(3):121–8

IgE to food allergens are highly prevalent in patients allergic to pollens, with and without symptoms of food allergy. Bircher AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr;24(4):367–74

Changes in nasal specific IgE to mites after periods of allergen exposure–avoidance: a comparison with serum levels. Sensi LG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr; 24(4):377–82

Crossreactivity of IgE antibody against Dermatophagoides farinae with Limulus polyphemus agglutinin. Shibasaki M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr;24(4):386–93

Ascaris reinfection of slum children: relation with the IgE response. Hagel I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):80–3

Effect of anti–IL–4, interferon–gamma and an antifungal triazole (SCH 42427) in paracoccidioidomycosis: correlation of IgE levels with outcome. Hostetler JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):11–6

Serum immunoglobulin E and sudden cardiac arrest during myocardial infarction. Szczeklik A, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Nov;4(11):1029–32

Progressive serum IgE elevation in the B6C3F1 mouse following withdrawal of dietary vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol). Pestka JJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Feb;22(2):314–6

Bone marrow transplantation for hyper–IgM syndrome. Fasth A. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):323

Hyper IgE syndrome induced by HIV infection. Paganelli R, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):149–52

Serum immunoglobulin E response in sputum positive patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Ray D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jul;97:151–3

Chest malignancies & serum immunoglobulin E. Ray D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Dec;98:278–82

Different pattern of IgE binding to chicken egg yolk between patients with inhalant allergy to birds and food–allergic children. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(2):199–203

IgG and IgE antibodies against antigens of the cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis felis, in sera of allergic and non–allergic dogs. McKeon SE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):259–63

High IgE serum levels and "peptic" ulcers: clinical and functional approach. De Lazzari F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):7–11

IgE immune response to rubber proteins in adult patients with latex allergy. Alenius H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):859–63

IgE–binding capacity of recombinant timothy grass (Phleum pratense) pollen allergens. Laffer S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):88–94

HLA and atopic dermatitis with high serum IgE levels. Saeki H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):575–83

Serum immunoglobulin E against PPD antigen in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Pherwani AV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):369–70

Role of specific immunoglobulin E in diagnosis of acute toxoplasma infection and toxoplasmosis. Wong SY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2952–9

Epidemic hepatitis E in Pakistan: patterns of serologic response and evidence that antibody to hepatitis E virus protects against disease. Bryan JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):517–21

Evaluation of lymphocyte proliferative responses to food antigens with regard to age and food–specific IgE antibodies in food–sensitive atopic dermatitis. Agata H, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 3(4):174–7

IgE antibodies against Neisseria flavescens. Alonso A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):33–5

Changes in total serum IgE concentrations after splenectomy. Balsalobre B, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):268–70

Antibacterial IgE antibodies in children. Brarda OA, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 May–Jun;3(3):146–50

Estimation of IgE antibodies to the common allergens by reverse enzyme immunoassay. Comparison with the radioallergosorbent test. Casanovas M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;1(4):247–52

Sensitivity to aspirin: a new serological diagnostic method. Daxun Z, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):72–8

Evaluation of the new Cobas Core IgE Total EIA in comparison to three commercial IgE immunoassays. de Weck AL, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):5–11

Influence of immunotherapy on histamine release and other immunological parameters of immediate hypersensitivity in pollinosis. Diéguez I, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):64–71

Surface IgE and phagocytic activity of eosinophils from patients with American cutaneous leishmaniasis: relation to cell density. Di Prisco MC, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;1(4):253–9

Reference values of immunoglobulin E in umbilical cord sera. Fabré D, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct; 1(5):335–9

Perforation of the nasal wall and hyper–IgE syndrome. Fernández M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul–Aug;3(4):217–20

IgE rheumatoid factor. Occurrence and diagnostic importance in comparison with IgM rheumatoid factor and circulating immune complexes. Herrmann D, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;1(5):302–7

Effect of age and helminthic infection on IgE levels in slum children [published erratum appears in J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):276] Lynch NR, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):96–9

Semiquantitative determination of serum IgE by reagent strips: PRIST/TOTALE correlation. Pena JM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun;1(3):201–3

Reagent strip for semiquantitative total and specific IgE measurement: a comparison to radioisotopic methods. Pena JM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 2(2):68–72

Study of IgE–dependent basophil releasability in allergic patients. Sanz ML, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;1(5):293–301

Serologic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of latex rubber allergy: study of nonammoniated, ammoniated latex, and glove (end–product) extracts as allergen reagent sources. Hamilton RG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr; 123(4):594–604

Does early diet have an effect on subsequent macromolecular absorption and serum IgE? Juvonen P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):344–9

Personality characteristics and serum IgE level in patients with atopic dermatitis. Scheich G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Sep;37(6):637–42

Changes of IgE production, splenic helper and suppressor T lymphocytes in mice infected with Paragonimus westermani. Min DY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 31(3):231–8

Increased serum IgE in schizophrenic patients who responded poorly to neuroleptic treatment. Ramchand R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(21):1579–84

Prenatal immune hypersensitization to malaria: Plasmodium falciparum–specific IgE antibody in paired maternal and cord sera from Papua New Guinea. Desowitz RS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):303–5

Cord blood IgE levels in the United Arab Emirates. Alawar B, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb;5(1):59–61

Several genetic and environmental factors influence cord blood IgE concentration. Bjerke T, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;5(2):88–94

Cord blood IgE levels are influenced by gestational age but do not predict allergic manifestations in infants. Eiriksson

TH, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb;5(1):5–10

IgE in neonates is not suitable for general allergy risk screening. Kjellman NI. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):1–4 (38 ref.)

IgE antibodies specific for cartilage collagens type II, IX and XI in rheumatic diseases. Cooper AL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(5):207–14

Linkage analysis of IL4 and other chromosome 5q31.1 markers and total serum immunoglobulin E concentrations. Marsh DG, et al. **Science** 1994 May 20;264(5162):1152–6

Serological responses induced in mice by immunogenic proteins and by protein respiratory allergens. Hilton J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jul;73(1):43–53

Anti-Dirofilaria immitis IgE: seroepidemiology and seasonal variation in an exposed human population. Espinoza E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):172–6

Detection of specific serum IgE in clonorchiasis cases and analysis of Clonorchis sinensis allergens. Yong TS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Sep;34(3):248–57

[The production and significance of interleukin-4 in patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Yao Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;73(5):261–3, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of food specific IgE antibody test (RAST) and skin tests in children with atopic dermatitis] Tang RB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Sep; 52(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An immunological study of workers exposed to diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI)] Wen BY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 27(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the CIS Allergen Screen I kit versus the Pharmacia Cap System and skin tests in the diagnosis of respiratory allergy] Houze P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jan;26(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of interferon gamma (gamma IFN) and interleukin 4 (IL4) in asthma and atopic dermatitis] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;25(10):408–10, 413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of sulfite-group-specific IgE in patients with intolerance to preservatives] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;26(4):132–4, 137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of maternal smoking on cord serum IgE levels in newborns] Flores D'Arcais A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Nov;45(11):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specific IgE in the cord blood of infants from allergic parents] Dall'Agnola A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of total IgE in sera from normal subjects and allergic patients by chemiluminescent immunoassay] Ikeda Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin tests, total IgE and venom specific IgE and IgG4 in serum of bee-keepers] Nittner-Marszalska M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(7–8):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of specific IgE and IgG in blood serum of patients with hay fever after several cycles of desensitization with pollinex vaccine] Szymański W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 27–Jun 3;46(22–23):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of immunoglobulins E in postmortem blood serum as a diagnostic criterium of death from anaphylactic shock] Povzun SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(5):71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum IgE in patients with pseudotuberculosis and chronic opisthorchiasis] Chulkova KI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):24–5 **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin E and acute myocardial infarct] Petrášová D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jun;39(6):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural basis of the IgE–Fc epsilon RI interaction. Beavil AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):968–72 (30 ref.)

Modelling study of IgE/receptor interactions. Padlan EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):963–7 (19 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Gene deletion as a cause of associated deficiency of IgA1, IgG2, IgG4 and IgE. Plebani A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):245–8

Acquired resistance to Schistosoma japonicum in IgE-deficient SJA/9 mice immunized with irradiated cercariae. Watanabe N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):191–4

Expulsion of Hymenolepis nana from mice with congenital deficiencies of IgE production or of mast cell development. Watanabe N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Mar;16(3):137–44

[Nonspecific anaphylactoid reaction in low IgE patients] Enzan K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec;42(12):1833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Evidence for Mendelian inheritance of serum IgE levels in Hispanic and non-Hispanic white families. Martinez FD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):555–65

TaqI RFLP at the bovine IgE gene locus. Burn AL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):397

S region transcription per se promotes basal IgE class switch recombination but additional factors regulate the efficiency of the process. Bottaro A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1; 13(3):665–74

Allergy-associated I epsilon and Ec epsilon receptor II (CD23b) genes activated via binding of an interleukin-4-induced transcription factor to a novel responsive element. Köhler I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3066–71

Expression of a recombinant sheep IgE gene. Clarke RA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Jan;23(1):25–37

IFN-gamma represses epsilon germline transcription and subsequently down-regulates switch recombination to epsilon. Xu L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):515–21

Complex alternative RNA splicing of epsilon-immunoglobulin transcripts produces mRNAs encoding four potential secreted protein isoforms. Zhang K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):456–62

Frequency of immunoglobulin E class switching is autonomously determined and independent of prior switching to other classes. Jung S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):2023–6

Independent regulation of DNA recombination and immunoglobulin (Ig) secretion during isotype switching to IgG1 and IgE. Purkerson JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1877–83

Genetic linkage of T-cell receptor alpha/delta complex to specific IgE responses. Moffatt MF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1597–600

Specific V gene usage in anti-phosphorylcholine IgE antibodies. Lötscher M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec; 30(17):1573–82

HISTORY

The discovery of the relationship between mast cells, histamine and IgE. Mota I. **Immunol Today** 1994 May; 15(5):242–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Mast cell desensitization to IgE fails to induce a parallel adenosine receptor desensitization. Marquardt DL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):11–7

Case report: recurrent anaphylactic shock to radiographic contrast media. Evidence supporting an exceptional IgE-mediated reaction. Kanny G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;25(10):425–30

Autoimmune and neuroendocrine regulation of the allergic response. Stadler BM. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 26(4):122–4 (26 ref.)

Specific IgE antibody response to human insulin in diabetic subjects. Marcos C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):141–4

The case of TDI-induced reactive airway dysfunction syndrome with the presence of specific IgE antibodies. Palczyński C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):80–2

Quantitative analysis of peripheral allergen-specific B lymphocytes in asthma. Burastero SE, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):348–53

Can mite-specific IgE be used as a surrogate for mite exposure? De Lovinfosse S, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan; 49(1):64–6

Allergens of Pityrosporum ovale and Candida albicans. II. Physicochemical characterization [see comments] Doekes G, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):401–8. Comment in: Allergy 1993 Aug;48(6):391–3.

Comparison of IgE-binding antigens in horse dander and a mixture of horse hair and skin scrapings. Fjeldsgaard BE, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct;48(7):535–41

Circulating levels of IgG1 and IgG4 anti-IgE antibodies and asthma severity. Shakib F, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar; 49(3):192–5

Chironomidae hemoglobin allergy in Japanese, Swedish, and German populations. van Kampen V, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):9–12

IgE and IgG cross-reactivity among Lol p I and Lol p II/III. Identification of the C-termini of Lol p I, II, and III as cross-reactive structures. van Ree R, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):254–61

Studies on Fusarium solani. Cross-reactivity among Fusarium species. Verma J, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May; 49(5):330–6

Apple allergy: the IgE-binding potency of apple strains is related to the occurrence of the 18-kDa allergen. Vieths S, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):262–71

Identification of allergen components of the opportunistic yeast Pityrosporum orbiculare by monoclonal antibodies. Zargari A, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):50–6

Sudden asphyxic asthma following exposure to high concentrations of dermatophagoides group I allergen. Hannaway PJ. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):327–31

Heterogeneity of histamine releasing factors and IgE. Hogan MB, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):351–5 (28 ref.)

In vitro diagnosis and mediator assays for food allergies. Sampson HA. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):259–61 (10 ref.)

The role of IgE-mediated hypersensitivity in otitis media with effusion. Corey JP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):138–44

Diagnosis and management of latex allergy in surgical patients. Kerner MM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):440–3

Increased acetylcholine release in tracheas from allergen-exposed IgE-immune mice. Larsen GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):L263–70

Ragweed antigen E and anti-IgE in human central versus peripheral isolated bronchi. Ellis JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):717–23

Passive transfer of IgE-mediated cutaneous reactivity in heterologous species. Lowenthal M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov;71(5):481–4

Role of IgE-mediated hypersensitivity in otitis media with effusion: pathophysiologic considerations. Bernstein JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1994 May;163:15–9 (11 ref.)

Molecular characterization of IgG and IgE antigens of Entamoeba histolytica. Plaimauer B, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):255–7

Identification of an IgE-binding determinant of the major allergen Myr p I from the venom of the Australian jumper ant Myrmecia pilosula. Donovan GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1204(1):48–52

Synthesis and characterization of a penicillin–poly(L-lysine) which recognizes human IgE anti-penicillin antibodies. Caneva E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Sep–Oct;4(5):309–13

Effect of purified components of Ascaris suum extracts on IgE antibody response in guinea pigs. Soares MF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1137–40

HLA immunogenetics and specific IgE responses to allergens [editorial; comment] Howell WM. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):401–4. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 May;24(5):431–9.

Nasal challenge shows pathogenetic relevance of specific IgE serum antibodies for nasal symptoms caused by hexahydrophthalic anhydride. Nielsen J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):440–9

IgE specific immune responses to an African grass (Kikuyu, Pennisetum clandestinum) [see comments] Potter PC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):581–6. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Jul;23(7):537–41.

In vitro basophil histamine-releasing activity of circulating IgG1 and IgG4 autoanti-IgE antibodies from asthma patients and the demonstration that anti-IgE modulates allergen-induced basophil activation. Shakib F, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Mar;24(3):270–5

Cefotiam-induced IgE-mediated occupational contact anaphylaxis of nurses; case reports, RAST analysis, and a review of the literature. Tadokoro K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Feb;24(2):127–33 (21 ref.)

HLA-DR and HLA-DP genotypes and immunoglobulin E responses to common major allergens [see comments] Young RP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):431–9 . Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 May;24(5):401–4.

IgE mediated allergy to natural rubber latex in 100 patients. Pecquet C, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):381–4 (8 ref.)

Role of IgE in atopic dermatitis. Leung DY. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):956–62 (55 ref.)

The late-phase reaction: role of IgE, its receptor and cytokines. Zweiman B. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):950–5 (57 ref.)

Immunoaffinity analysis of cross-reacting allergens by protein blotting. Donovan GR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):917–22

Profound reduction in allergen sensitivity following treatment with a novel allergy vaccine. Hellman L. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):415–20

Inhibition of human IgE synthesis by anti-IgE antibodies requires divalent recognition. Stmpfli MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2161–7

Suppression of polyclonal and antigen-specific murine IgG1 but not IgE responses by neutralizing interleukin-6 in vivo. van Ommen R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1396–403

Human anti-IgE antibodies by repertoire cloning. Vogel M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1200–7

Antigen sensitivity evaluated by tear-specific and serum-specific IgE, skin tests, and conjunctival and nasal provocation tests in patients with ocular allergic disease. Leonardi A, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):461–4

DR7 and DQ2 are positively associated with immunoglobulin-E response to the main antigen of olive pollen (Ole e I) in allergic patients. Cárdaba B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(4):293–9

Association between HLA-DRB3*0101 and immunoglobulin-E responsiveness to Bet v I. Sparholt SH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):76–8

IL-6 mediated isotype specific suppression of hapten specific IgE in serum of BPO-KLH sensitized mice: role of IFN alpha in maintainance of hapten specific IgE responses. Auci DL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Apr;23(3):213–21

IgE reactivity to 14-kD and 27-kD natural rubber proteins in latex-allergic children with spina bifida and other congenital anomalies. Alenius H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(1):61–6

Antigen-specific but not polyclonal IgE response in murine B cells cocultured with Th2 clone is refractory to suppression by IL4-depletion. Haruna K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):152–9

Specificities of IgE, IgG and IgA antibodies to ovalbumin. Comparison of binding activities to denatured ovalbumin or ovalbumin fragments of IgE antibodies with those of

IgG or IgA antibodies. Honma K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):28–35

Biological activities of anti–IgE antibodies. Stadler BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):121–6 (38 ref.)

Detection of IgE antibodies specific for allergens in cow milk and cow dander. Szépfalusi Z, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(3):288–94

Cross–reactivity of ovine IgE with anti–human IgE. Yilmaz H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):277–80

Detection of mosquito saliva–specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies by immunoblotting. Brummer–Korvenkontio H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):551–5

Major allergen Phl p Va (timothy grass) bears at least two different IgE–reactive epitopes. Bufe A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):173–81

The production of interferon–gamma in response to a major peanut allergy, Ara h II correlates with serum levels of IgE anti–Ara h II. Dorion BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):93–9

Assessment of eosinophil and neutrophil participation in atopic dermatitis: comparison with the IgE–mediated late–phase reaction. Ott NL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):120–8

Human monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies recognize predominantly discontinuous epitopes on bee venom phospholipase A2. Schneider T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):61–70

IgE epitopes on the cat (Felis domesticus) major allergen Fel d I: a study with overlapping synthetic peptides. van Milligen FJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):34–43

Anaphylaxis to methotrexate: a possible IgE–mediated mechanism. Vega A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):268–70

Effects of chronic treatment with the c–kit ligand, stem cell factor, on immunoglobulin E–dependent anaphylaxis in mice. Genetically mast cell–deficient Sl/Sld mice acquire anaphylactic responsiveness, but the congenic normal mice do not exhibit augmented responses. Ando A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1639–49

Leukocyte common antigen (CD45) is required for immunoglobulin E–mediated degranulation of mast cells. Berger SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):471–6

Effects of syngeneic anti–IgE antibodies on the development of IgE memory and on the secondary IgE response. Haba S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):51–7

IgE–dependent IL–4 secretion by human basophils. The relationship between cytokine production and histamine release in mixed leukocyte cultures. Schroeder JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1808–17

Identification of tropomyosin as the major shrimp allergen and characterization of its IgE–binding epitopes. Shanti KN, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5354–63

A high–capacity manifold support for the detection of specific IgE antibodies in allergic individuals. Kwiatkowski M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):137–43

A naturally occurring model of immunoglobulin E antibody–mediated hypersensitivity in laboratory animals. Hogan MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):899–905

Aspergillus ribotoxins react with IgE and IgG antibodies of patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Kurup VP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May;123(5):749–56

Immunologic cross–reactivity of acid anhydrides with immunoglobulin E against trimellityl–human serum albumin. Lowenthal M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun; 123(6):869–73

Effect of 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors on the anti–IgE–induced contraction of passively sensitized human bronchus in vitro. Poaty V, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Oct;8(2):105–10

(R)–2–[4–(quinolin–2–yl–methoxy)phenyl]–2–cyclopentyl] acetic acid (BAY x1005), a potent leukotriene synthesis inhibitor: effects on anti–IgE challenge in human airways. Gorenne I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):868–72

Pathogenesis of atopic eczema [see comments] Bos JD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1338–41 (36 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):140.

IgE declares war on parasites. Thompson C. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):309–10

Human IgE responses to Schistosoma mansoni and resistance to reinfection. Dunne DW, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:99–103

Anti–human IgE monoclonal antibodies recognizing epitopes related to the binding sites of high and low affinity IgE receptors. Takemoto H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(1):63–71

Native and recombinant Fel dI as probes into the relationship of allergen structure to human IgE immunoreactivity. Bond JF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1529–41

Mechanism of allergenic cross–reactions—IV. Evidence for participation of aromatic residues in the ligand binding site of two multi–specific IgE monoclonal antibodies [published erratum appears in Mol Immunol 1994 Jun;31(9):703] Droupadi PR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 May;31(7):537–48

Epitope mapping of the site(s) of binding of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 within human IgE. Determination of the B lymphocyte–binding sites by use of synthetic peptides and anti–peptide antibodies representative of linear Fc sequences. Ghaderi AA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec; 30(18):1655–63

Memory of water revisited [letter; comment] Benveniste J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):322. Comment on: Nature 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):525–7.

Active anaphylaxis in IgE–deficient mice. Oettgen HC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):367–70

IgE–mediated hypersensitivity reactions. Fadal RG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 2):565–78 (66 ref.)

Expulsion of Hymenolepis nana from mice with congenital deficiencies of IgE production or of mast cell development. Watanabe N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Mar;16(3):137–44

Immune defense and eosinophilia in congenitally IgE–deficient SJA/9 mice infected with Angiostrongylus costaricensis. Watanabe N, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(5):431–4

Mechanisms of the human allergic response. Clinical implications. Leung DY. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 41(4):727–43 (98 ref.)

The absence of IgE antibody–mediated augmentation of immune responses in CD23–deficient mice. Fujiwara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6835–9

Humanization of a mouse anti–human IgE antibody: a potential therapeutic for IgE–mediated allergies. Kolbinger F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):971–80

Anti–IgE autoantibodies in asthma: a diagnostic artefact or an explanation for non–allergic asthma? Stadler BM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Mar;114(3):199–201

Immunoglobulin E and effector cells in schistosomiasis. Capron M, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1876–7 (21 ref.)

Cytokine–mast cell interactions: relevance to IgE–mediated chemical allergy. Coleman JW, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1–3):225–35 (57 ref.)

[IgG anti–IgE antibodies in the composition of the circulating immune complexes in patients with atopic dermatitis] Gervazieva VB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Histamine liberation and specific IgE against Dermatophagoides pteromyssinus in parasitized patients] Moneo I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of IgE–mediated hypersensitivity in children with adenotonsillar disease. Griffin JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;120(2):150–3

Intra–species cross–reactivity of house dust mite allergens separated by protein blotting and detected by selective elution of mite components and IgE antibodies. O'Neill GM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):923–5

Purification and identification of polyclonal IgE antibodies from ragweed–sensitized dog sera. Peng Z, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):176–84

Isolation of porcine IgE, and preparation of polyclonal antisera. Roe JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;37(2):83–97

METABOLISM

Biochemical characteristics of Pityrosporum allergens [letter; comment] Doekes G. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):198–9. Comment on: Allergy 1993 Aug;48(6):391–3.

Allergens in Aspergillus fumigatus. I. Characterization of two different allergen extracts and evaluation of their stability and the importance of carbohydrate for IgE binding. Hansen MY, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):235–41

IgE and IgG4 binding to the ocelot variant of the cat (Felis domesticus) major allergen Fel d I. van Milligen FJ, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):393–4

Metachromatic, IgE–bearing and tryptase–containing cells on the nasal mucosal surface in provoked allergic rhinitis. Juliusson S, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Feb;102(2):153–60

Temporal regulation of the IgE–dependent 1,2–diacylglycerol production by tyrosine kinase activation in a rat (RBL 2H3) mast–cell line. Lin P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):109–14

Structural basis of the IgE–Fc epsilon RI interaction. Beavil AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):968–72 (30 ref.)

Modelling study of IgE/receptor interactions. Padlan EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):963–7 (19 ref.)

Kinetics of Fc epsilon RI dimer formation by specific monoclonal antibodies on mast cells. Schweitzer–Stenner R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 26;33(29):8813–25

Immune function of patients receiving recombinant human interleukin–6 (IL–6) in a phase I clinical study: induction of C–reactive protein and IgE and inhibition of natural killer and lymphokine–activated killer cell activity. Scheid C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):119–26

Human monoclonal lambda light chain protein exhibits specific binding to the variable region of monoclonal anti–IgE antibody. Ludwig LB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):117–30

Changes in nasal specific IgE to mites after periods of allergen exposure–avoidance: a comparison with serum levels. Sensi LG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr; 24(4):377–82

Characterization of a birch pollen allergen, Bet v III, representing a novel class of Ca2+ binding proteins: specific expression in mature pollen and dependence of patients' IgE binding on protein–bound Ca2+. Seiberler S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3481–6

High–level expression of the truncated alpha chain of human high–affinity receptor for IgE as a soluble form by baculovirus–infected insect cells. Biochemical characterization of the recombinant product. Yagi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):593–8

Polyclonal 111In–IgG, 125I–LDL and 125I–endothelin–1 accumulation in experimental arterial wall injury. Prat L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;20(12):1141–5

Demonstration of the high–affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RI) on Langerhans cells of oral mucosa. Haas N, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Aug;2(4):157–60

Expression of a recombinant sheep IgE gene. Clarke RA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Jan;23(1):25–37

Domain–specific anti–IgE antibodies interfere with IgE binding to Fc epsilon RII. Miescher S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):75–82

Binding properties of protein A and protein G for human IgE. Peng Z, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 104(2):204–6

IgE and IgG4 binding to synthetic peptides of the cat (Felis domesticus) major allergen Fel dI. van Milligen FJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(3):274–9

Allergenic exposure, IgE–mediated sensitization, and related symptoms in lawn cutters. Gautrin D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):437–45

Defective protein phosphorylation and Ca2+ mobilization in a low secreting variant of the rat basophilic leukemia cell line. Bingham BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19300–6

Identification of sites on the human Fc epsilon RI alpha subunit which are involved in binding human and rat IgE. Mallamaci MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):22076–83

Effect of flunisolide on nasal eosinophils and IgE, and symptom score in children with allergic rhinitis. Cantani A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 2(4):181–6

Isolation and characterization of two IgE–reactive proteins from Azadirachta indica pollen. Karmakar PR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 9;131(1):87–96

The human IgE network. Sutton BJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):421–8 (112 ref.)

[Study on basophil releasability induced by anti–IgE in allergic rhinitis] Gu ML. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(2):77–8, 123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis with increased IgE and CEA] Higuchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 32(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

IgE–mediated allergy from vegetable allergens. Ortolani C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov;71(5):470–6

Involvement of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 and L–arginine dependent pathway in IgE–mediated activation of human eosinophils. Arock M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):265–71

Aggregated IgE mimic interleukin–3–induced histamine synthesis by murine hematopoietic progenitors. Salachas F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1098–107

Human IL–10 reduces the number of IL–4–induced IgE B cells in cultures of atopic mononuclear cells. Bober LA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):26–31

Variability of IgE–dependent histamine–releasing activity in supernatants of human mononuclear cells. Pasmans SG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):44–52

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor stimulates macrophages to respond to IgE via the low affinity IgE receptor (CD23). Matz J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):650–7

Inhibition of neutrophil functions by human immunoglobulin E. al–Mohanna F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov; 92(5):757–66

Involvement of cyclic AMP and nitric oxide in immunoglobulin E–dependent activation of Fc epsilon RII/CD23+ normal human keratinocytes. Bécherel PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2275–9

Differential effects of cAMP–elevating drugs on stimulus–induced cytosolic calcium changes in human basophils. Botana LM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun; 55(6):798–804

Beta 2–adrenoceptor agonists regulate the IL–4–induced phenotypical changes and IgE–dependent functions in normal human monocytes. Paul–Eugène N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):313–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacological investigations with different protein kinase C inhibitors on IgE–dependent and IgE–independent activation of human basophils. Amon U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 May;39(1–2):13–9

Regulation of human basophil activation; the role of Na+ and Ca2+ in IL–3–induced potentiation of IgE–mediated histamine release from human basophils. Beauvais F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):191–4

IgE–binding molecules (Mac–2/epsilon BP) expressed by human eosinophils. Implication in IgE–dependent eosinophil cytotoxicity. Truong MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3230–5

Kinase activation through the high–affinity receptor for

immunoglobulin E. Paolini R, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Feb;4(1):35–40 (50 ref.)

Influence of age on IgE responsiveness to Dermatophagoides farinae: an immunoblot study. Shibasaki M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):53–8

Anomalous dominance, immune parameters, and spatial ability. Hassler M. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3–4):145–56

IgE produces monocyte superoxide anion release: correlation with CD23 expression. Comparison of patients with asthma, patients with rhinitis, and normal subjects. Demoly P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):108–16

Anti-immunoglobulin E treatment decreases worm burden and egg production in Schistosoma mansoni-infected normal and interferon gamma knockout mice. Amiri P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):43–51

CD23/IgE-mediated regulation of the specific antibody response in vivo. Gustavsson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4793–800

Novel fundamental approaches to intervening in IgE-mediated allergic diseases. de Vries JE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):141–4 (35 ref.)

Influence of salmeterol, a long-acting beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, on IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils. Kleine-Tebbe J, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):12–7

Human basophil degranulation is not triggered by very dilute antiserum against human IgE [see comments] Hirst SJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):525–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):322.

[Effector cells in allergy: biological principles and new pharmacologic concepts] Sperr WR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(23):677–81 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IGE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, IGE**

IGF-I see **INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I**

IGF-I RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH FACTOR I**

IGF-II see **INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR II**

IGF-II RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH-FACTOR II**

IGG

see related
RECEPTORS, IGG

ANCA-associated vasculitides. Immunological and clinical aspects. Proceedings of the 4th International Workshop on ANCA and the 2nd International Colloquium on Wegener's Granulomatosis and Vasculitic Disorders. May 28–30, 1992, Lübeck, Germany. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:1–549

Pathogenic potential of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies. Jennette JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 336:7–15 (18 ref.)

Wegener's granulomatosis & ANCA-associated diseases: the story continues. Introduction. Kekow J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:v–ix

Construction, characterisation and kinetics of a single chain antibody recognising the tumour associated antigen placental alkaline phosphatase. Savage P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):738–42

Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies define two different functional sites in human interleukin-4. Reusch P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):491–9

Site-specific labelling of the oligosaccharide chains of antibodies [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Apr 25;343(2):181–2] Schwarz U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10;337(2):213–6

IgG2 deficiency in children with febrile convulsions: a familial study. Lenti C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct; 14(7):561–4

Localization of functionally important epitopes within the second C-type domain of coagulation factor V using recombinant chimeras. Ortel TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15898–905

Activated, N-substituted acrylamide polymers for antibody coupling: application to a novel membrane-based immunoassay. Monji N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;5(5):407–20

Light-chain nephropathy and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody associated vasculitis. Phillips AO, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1178–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose immunoglobulin therapy for severe IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Rostoker G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):476–84

Unexplained haemolytic anaemia in successive pregnancies with negative direct antiglobulin test and response to high dose i.v. IgG. Bjornsson S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jan;101(1):75–7

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura resistant to plasma-exchange: salvage treatment with high-dose IgG or vincristine. Italian Cooperative Group for TTP. Porta C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:201–4

Treatment of systemic candidiasis in a neutropenic murine model using immunoglobulin G bearing liposomal amphotericin B. Belay T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Jul; 123(1):9–17

Intrathecal IgG for ALS [letter; comment] Rewald E, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1554–5. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Nov;42(11):2175–80.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vivo effects of IgA and IgG2a anti-CD3 isotype switch variants. Parlevliet KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2519–25

Clinical safety, tolerability, and pharmacokinetics of murine monoclonal antibody to human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Saravolatz LD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):214–7

Glomerulonephritis induced by human IgMK-IgG cryoglobulins in mice. Fornasieri A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):531–40

ANALYSIS

The concentration of bovine IgG in human breast milk measured using different methods. Maeda S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):1012–6

Role of serology in monitoring treatment for Helicobacter pylori infection in elderly patients. Safe AF, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jul;22(4):256–9

IgG subclass antibodies against Parietaria judaica in normal and allergic subjects. Palumbo S, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr; 49(4):222–9

A comparative study of IgG subclass antibodies in patients allergic to wasp or bee venom. Wilson AB, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):272–80

Serum IgG antibodies to mold spores in two Norwegian sawmill populations: relationship to respiratory and other work-related symptoms. Eduard W, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;24(2):207–22

Induction of different types of glomerulonephritis by monoclonal antibodies derived from an MRL/lpr lupus mouse. Itoh J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1436–43

Specific flow injection sandwich binding assay for IgG using protein A and a fusion protein. Brandes W, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1;65(23):3368–71

Serum IgG subclass level determination: methodological difficulties and practical aspects. Aucouturier P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(1):53–6

Protein composition, IgG, and IgA analysis in the saliva of patients with multiple sclerosis. Pietz K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:305–7

Occurrence of antiperinuclear, antikeratin, and anti-RA 33 antibodies in juvenile chronic arthritis [see comments] Gabay C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):785–9. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Apr;53(4):282–3.

Characterisation of the rat oesophagus epithelium antigens defined by the so-called 'antikeratin antibodies', specific for rheumatoid arthritis. Girbal E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):749–57

Relapsing polychondritis as a secondary phenomenon of primary systemic vasculitis [letter; comment] Handrock K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Dec;52(12):895–7. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 May;52(5):384–5.

Adenoid tissue lymphocyte subpopulations—evaluation of a quantitative analysis with flow cytometry. Hemlin C, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jul;101(7):551–6

Highly sensitive immunosensor with a surface photovoltage technique. Katsube T. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Apr–May;41(1–2):59–66

Analysis of aqueous humor in ocular toxoplasmosis: detection of low avidity IgG specific to Toxoplasma gondii. Vinhal FA, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Feb;35(1):1–7

A case with primary gastric lymphoma producing IgM and IgG immunoglobulins. Yatabe Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun;118(6):655–8

Specific IgA and IgG antibodies to house dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae in nasal secretions. Xiao SF, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 May;43(5):634–44

Rabbit and human atherosclerotic lesions contain IgG that recognizes epitopes of oxidized LDL. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan;14(1):32–40

Development of an optical fibre sensor for ammonia, urea, urease and IgG. Sansubrino A, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(3):207–16

Erythema gyratum repens. A case studied with immunofluorescence, immunoelectron microscopy and immunohistochemistry. Caux F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):102–7

Expression of GpIb on plasma cells in a patient with monoclonal IgG and acquired von Willebrand disease. Scrobohaci ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):471–5

The prevalence of serum IgG antibodies to type II collagen in American patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Clague RB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):336–8

Immunohistochemical evidence for immunoglobulin and complement deposition in spinal cord lesions in degenerative myelopathy in German shepherd dogs. Barclay KB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):20–4

A population-based seroepidemiological study of cervical cancer. Dillner J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):134–41

Venom-specific IgG antibodies in bee and wasp allergy: lack of correlation with protection from stings. Ewan PW, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Aug;23(8):647–60

Identification of four subpopulations of IgG anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome on the basis of their requirement for beta 2-glycoprotein-I and their unmasking by heat. Cabiedes J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):123–7

Anti-double stranded DNA, anti-histone, and anti-nucleosome IgG reactivities in children with systemic lupus erythematosus. Massa M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):219–25

Mesangial IgG in childhood minimal change disease [letter; comment] Iskandar SS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 40(6):360. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 May;39(5):245–9.

Intraepithelial corneal immunoglobulin crystals in IgG-kappa multiple myeloma. Perry HD, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Sep; 12(5):448–50

Correlation of subclasses of IgG with disease activity in pemphigus vulgaris. Bhol K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:85–9

Atypical pemphigus with concomitant IgG and IgA anti-intercellular autoantibodies associated with monoclonal IgA gammopathy. Ohno H, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:115–6

Insulin-like growth factors (IGF) and IGF binding proteins in milk; sources and functions. Baumrucker CR, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Dec;27(4):157–72 (142 ref.)

Immunoglobulin (Ig) G, IgA, and IgA subclass antibodies against fertilization antigen-1 in cervical secretions and sera of women of infertile couples. Menge AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):658–63

Interleukin 4, IgG and oligoclonal IgG in aqueous humor of cataract patients. Stambuk N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;232(2):103–6

Antisperm antibodies in cervical mucus in an unselected subfertile population. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1025–31

Serum IgA and IgG subclasses during treatment for acute respiratory exacerbation in cystic fibrosis: analysis of patients colonised with mucoid or non-mucoid strains of pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hassan J, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Jan;23(1):1–13

Immunoglobulin G antibodies in human vaginal secretions after parenteral vaccination. Bouvet JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3957–61

Immunoglobulin G antibody responses to polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine in children in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Pomat WS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1848–53

Lack of an immune response to Albunex, a new ultrasound contrast agent based on air-filled albumin microspheres. Christiansen C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug; 104(4):372–8

Frequent occurrence of IgE and IgG4 antibodies against saliva of Aedes communis and Aedes aegypti mosquitoes in children. Reunala T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;104(4):366–71

Analysis of IgG subclass and IgE response in allergic disease caused by Aspergillus fumigatus by immunoblotting techniques. Trompelt J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;104(4):390–8

Ectopic pregnancy and chlamydial serology. Odland JO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;43(3):271–5

Unusual acantholytic bullous dermatosis associated with neoplasia and IgG and IgA antibodies against bovine desmocollins I and II. Chorzelski TP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):351–5 (23 ref.)

Predominance of IgG1 subclass of anti-Ro/SSA, but not anti-La/SSB antibodies in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Maran R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun;6(3):379–87

Kappa marker typing with high-performance liquid chromatography: identification of kappa marker specific tryptic peptide from the kappa light chain of immunoglobulin G. Iida R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Dec 8;622(1):9–12

Failure to detect thyroid growth-promoting activity in immunoglobulin G of patients with endemic goiter [see comments] Vitti P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1020–5. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 May;78(5):1017–9.

Comparison of novel synthetic peptide-based DETECT-RUBELLA enzyme immunoassays with Enzygnost and IMx for detection of rubella-specific immunoglobulin G. Pedneault L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1085–7

Use of recombinant human parvovirus B19 antigens in serological assays. Cubie HA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):840–5

Comparison of three serological methods for diagnosing Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Karppelin M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1120–3

ACP Broadsheet No 143: January 1994. Detection of autoantibodies to neutrophil cytoplasmic antigens. Lock RJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):4–8 (19 ref.)

Immune-mediated skin disease in the dog and cat. Day MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):395–407

Evaluation of the hydrometer for testing immunoglobulin G1 concentrations in Holstein colostrum. Pritchett LC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1761–7

Conjugation of recombinant reverse transcriptase of HIV-1 to beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli for ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) of anti-HIV-1 IgG. Hashinaka K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 24; 172(2):179–87

Negative ANCA in Wegener's granulomatosis. Carrie S, et

al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 May;108(5):420–2
The diagnostic value of the gliadin antibody test in celiac disease in children: a prospective study. Bodé S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):260–4
Immunohistochemical analysis of tissue distribution of B and T cells in germfree and conventional chickens. Honjo K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1031–4
Detection of specific systemic and local IgG and IgA antibodies of pigs after infection with Bordetella bronchiseptica by ELISA. Kono Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):249–53
Determination of measles, mumps, and rubella immunization status using oral fluid samples. Thieme T, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):219–21
Paradoxical enhancement of tumor growth in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency which produce a human immunoglobulin G reactive against tumor cells. Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jan;85(1):72–9
Immunofluorescence analysis of immunoglobulin bearing lymphocytes in the Indian fruit bat: Pteropus giganteus. Chakravarty AK, et al. **Lymphology** 1994 Jun;27(2):97–104
Prevalence and levels of IgG and IgM antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax in blood donors from Rondônia, Brazilian Amazon. Ferreira MU, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr–Jun;88(2):263–9
IgG auto- and polyreactivities of normal human sera. Berneman A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1499–510
The detection of IgG against a specific mycobacterial antigen (A60) in the diagnosis of tuberculous pericarditis. Molino A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Dec;48(6):617–9
Prevalence of serum IgG and IgM antibodies against Epstein–Barr virus capsid antigen in Indian patients with respiratory tract carcinomas. Roy A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(1):29–33
Goodpasture's syndrome with asymptomatic renal involvement. Disappearance of antiglomerular basement membrane antibodies deposits after treatment. Lamriben L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1267–9
Heterogeneity of IgG antibody responses to cloned Onchocerca volvulus antigens in microfiladermia positive individuals from Esmeraldas Province, Ecuador. Trenholme KR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Apr; 16(4):201–9
Heterogeneity of Fc gamma receptor–bearing cells in human term amniochorion. Bright NA, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Apr; 15(3):247–55
Serum soluble interleukin 2 receptor levels in anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies—positive systemic vasculitis. Lai KN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):708–11
The alpha 3 chain of type IV collagen induces autoimmune Goodpasture syndrome. Kalluri R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6201–5
Biclonal component in lymphoplasmacytic/lymphoplasmacytoid non–Hodgkin lymphoma. D'Angelo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Feb; 85(2):104–7 (12 ref.)
Prevalence and clinical significance of gliadin antibodies in healthy children and adults. Sjöberg K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;29(3):248–54
Gm phenotype linkage to subsets of juvenile chronic arthritis (JCA) with influence on IgG subclass response. Oxelius VA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(6):284–8
IgG and IgM concentration in the prolapsed human intervertebral disc and sciatica etiology. Spiliopoulou I, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1320–3
Clinical relevance of testing for antineutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA) with a standard indirect immunofluorescence ANCA test in patients with upper or lower respiratory tract symptoms. Davenport A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):213–7
Analysis of genetic variables in selective human IgG3 deficiency. Hassan MS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May; 41(5):267–8
Concentrations of passively acquired IgG1 antibodies in the intestinal lumen of the neonatal calf. Besser TE. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1–2):103–12
[Clinical evaluation on the detection of rifampicin specific IgG, IgM] Li LF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 16(6):352–4, 375 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemiluminescent immunoassay for anti–granulocyte antibody IgG] Peng D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The Churg–Strauss syndrome with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis positive for antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies] Tesař V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Nov 22; 132(22):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of the Vidas system for the serological diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Pelloux H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(10–11):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Semi-invasive diffuse pulmonary aspergillosis with antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. 2 cases] Milesi-Lecat AM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(2):140–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the titration of anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in therapeutic follow–up of patients with systemic vasculitis] Bergelin A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):1024 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sensitivity and specificity of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in systemic vasculitis] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May;15(6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma in IgG kappa plasmacytoma and Quincke edema] Hafner O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 May; 45(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inflammatory type of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita] Zillikens D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigation of Chlamydia trachomatis–specific IgA, IgG antibody with EIA method] Satoh T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):116–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis terminating in multiple myeloma] Itoh T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Class A,G, and M immunoglobulins in gastric mucosa of patients with chronic hepatic diseases of HBV etiology] Halota W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11–12):425–7 **(Pol)**
[Intrathecal synthesis of IgG: comparative study of its determination with 5 different equations, in 733 neurologic patients] Enguídanos MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov; 193(8):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immune response following oral administration of cholera toxin B subunit to HIV–1–infected UK and Kenyan subjects. Lewis DJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):779–85
Intrathecal synthesis of IgG in simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV)–infected rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Smith MO, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan; 10(1):81–9
Effects of interleukin–4 and interferon–gamma on the secretion of IgG4 from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sutherland M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct; 48(7):504–10
Alloantigen–induced immunoglobulin production in human lung: differential effects of accessory cell populations on IgG synthesis. Wilkes DS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;10(3):339–46
Characterization of naturally acquired human IgG responses against the N–terminal region of the merozoite surface protein 1 of Plasmodium vivax. Levitus G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul;51(1):68–76
Automated process monitoring of monoclonal antibody production. Paliwal SK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1; 65(23):3363–7
Brequinar sodium, mycophenolic acid, and cyclosporin A inhibit different stages of IL–4– or IL–13–induced human IgG4 and IgE production in vitro. Chang CC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:108–22
The subclass IgG responses of mice to influenza surface proteins formulated into liposomes. Ben Ahmeida ET, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jul;21(3):217–31
Development of IgG responses to mycobacterial antigens. Pilkington C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec;69(6):644–9
Influence of viral infection on anti–erythrocyte autoantibody response after immunization of mice with rat red blood cells. Verdonck E, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(1):73–81
Characterization of a fusion protein composed of the extracellular domain of c–kit and the Fc region of human IgG expressed in a baculovirus system. Liu YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1094–102
Studies on pharmacological activation of human immunoglobulin G by chemical modification and active subfragments. XII. Effect of carboxamidemethylated Fc fragment (CM–Fc) from human immunoglobulin G on mixed lymphocyte reaction. Mimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):411–4
One percent of human circulating B lymphocytes are capable of producing the natural anti–Gal antibody. Galili U, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2485–93
Induction of IgG antibodies directed to a M(r) 31,000 melanoma antigen in patients immunized with vaccinia virus melanoma oncolysates. Berthier–Vergnes O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2433–9
T cells and natural killer cells regulate human IgG subclass concentrations in SCID mice. Ambrosino DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):134–43
IFN–gamma stimulates IgG2 production from bovine B cells costimulated with anti–mu and mitogen. Estes DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):287–95
Murine IgG1 and IgE memory B cells. Takahama H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):369–80
The demonstration of an essential role for macrophages in the in vivo generation of IgG2a antibodies. Brewer JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):164–71
The IgE and IgG antibody responses to aerosols of Nephrops norvegicus (prawn) antigens: the association with clinical hypersensitivity and with cigarette smoking. McSharry C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):499–504
In vitro role of IL–1 in heightened IgG, anti–DNA, and nephritogenic idiotype production by B cells derived from the murine MRL/lpr lupus model. Singh AK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):410–5
Selective presence of IgG2b inducing factor in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ridderstad A, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Nov;5(6):589–94
Tissue distribution of ERp61 and association of its increased expression with IgG production in hybridoma cells. Kozaki K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):348–58
Increased IgA and decreased IgG production by Epstein–Barr virus transformed B cells in culture in IgA nephropathy. Layward L, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 2(1):24–9
Vitamin A status and immunoglobulin G subclasses in rats immunized with tetanus toxoid. Kinoshita M, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Oct;7(13):1277–82
Defective IgG2 response to Pneumovax in HIV seropositive patients. Unsworth DJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct; 69(5):373–6
Systemic and mucosal humoral responses to Helicobacter pylori in gastric cancer. Crabtree JE, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1339–43
Efficient generation of human anti–cytomegalovirus IgG monoclonal antibodies from preselected antigen–specific B cells. Steenbakkers PG, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1993 Oct;4(4):166–73
Long–term in vivo effects of rapamycin on humoral and cellular immune responses in the rat. Chen H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul;188(3):303–15
Deregulated c–fos modulates IgG2b production of B cells mediated by lipopolysaccharide. Takada M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul;188(3):233–41
Detection of specific IgG antibody production in vivo in infants with congenital HIV, parvovirus B19 or Toxoplasma gondii infection. Gerritsen EJ, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):145–8
Induction of systemic immunologic hyporesponsiveness to ovalbumin in neonatal rats by the enteric administration of peptic fragments of ovalbumin. Brown W, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Mar;23(2):73–83
Dituftsin and polytuftsin induce an anti–peptide IgG response to non–immunogenic peptides in mice. Ivanov BB, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Apr;23(3):201–12
Amphiphilic detergents inhibit production of IgG and IgM by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Jahnová E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):71–5
A natural IgM antibody does inhibit polyclonal and antigen–specific IgM but not IgG B–cell responses. Kiss K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):235–41
Influence of the antigen delivery system on immunoglobulin isotype selection and cytokine production in response to influenza A nucleoprotein. Brett SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):306–12
Abnormal IgG4 antibody response to aeroallergens in allergic patients. Jeannin P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 104(2):191–8
Epitope–dependent nonreciprocal regulation of IgE and IgG2a antibody formation. Kolbe L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(2):214–6
Evidence for simian immunodeficiency virus–specific IgM and IgG response in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of serum enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay–negative nonhuman primates. Jehuda–Cohen T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):539–50
Intrathecal IgG synthesis and albumin leakage are increased in subjects with HIV–1 neurologic disease. Singer EJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):265–71
Regulation of IgE and IgG4 responses by allergen specific T–cell clones to bee venom phospholipase A2 in vitro. Carballido JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 93(4):758–67
Anti–tetanus toxoid antibody production after mismatched T cell–depleted bone marrow transplantation. Benkerrou M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;14(2):98–106
An interleukin 4 (IL–4) mutant protein inhibits both IL–4 or IL–13–induced human immunoglobulin G4 (IgG4) and IgE synthesis and B cell proliferation: support for a common component shared by IL–4 and IL–13 receptors. Aversa G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2213–8
Growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I induce immunoglobulin (Ig)E and IgG4 production by human B cells. Kimata H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):727–32
Modulation of antiviral immune responses by exogenous cytokines: effects of tumour necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–1 alpha, interleukin–2 and interferon–gamma on the immunogenicity of an inactivated rabies vaccine. Schijns VE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):55–63
Substance P and somatostatin can modulate the amount of IgG2a secreted in response to schistosome egg antigens in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Blum AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6994–7004
Clonal characterization of the human IgG antibody repertoire to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. V. In vivo expression of individual antibody clones is dependent on Ig CH haplotypes and the categories of antigen. Chung GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4352–61
Nedocromil sodium selectively inhibits IgE and IgG4 production in human B cells stimulated with IL–4. Kimata H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6723–32
Transforming growth factor–beta 1 is required for secretion of IgG of all subclasses by LPS–activated murine B cells in vitro. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4625–36
Transgene CD23 expression on lymphoid cells modulates IgE and IgG1 responses. Texido G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3028–42
Enhanced IgG production in eRDF media with and without serum. A comparative study. Chua F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):109–19
In vitro immunization of mouse spleen cells for the production of monoclonal IgG1 antibodies using an

antigen-specific T helper cell clone (D.10.G4.1). Uthoff S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):165-75

IgG subclass response and protection against challenge following immunisation of mice with various influenza A vaccines. Ben-Ahmeida ET, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):261-9

Humoral and cellular immune responses to the fimbriae of Porphyromonas gingivalis and their synthetic peptides. Ogawa T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(6):397-402

Formulas for the quantitation of intrathecal IgG production. Their validity in the presence of blood-brain barrier damage and their utility in multiple sclerosis. Blennow K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jan;121(1):90-6

Production and characterization of an anti-chicken transferrin. Shimizu O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Mar;36(1):67-73

Pregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone as precursors of native 7-hydroxylated metabolites which increase the immune response in mice. Morfin R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;50(1-2):91-100

Effect of age on antibody responses in low responder C57BL/10ScSn and high responder A/J strains of mice. Vetvicka V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1; 71(1-2):131-41

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice induces a polyisotypic hypergammaglobulinaemia and parasite-specific response involving high IgG2a concentrations and highly avid IgG1 antibodies. el Bouhdidi A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Feb;16(2):69-76

Immunological relationships during primary infection with Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematospiroides dubius): parasite specific IgG1 antibody responses and primary response phenotype. Wahid FN, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jul;15(7):401-13

The effect of risperidone and ritanserin on human IgG and IgM synthesis in vitro. Jahnová E. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(1):27-31

Immunologic, endocrine and psychological influences on cortisol-induced immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro. Jabaaij L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(8):591-605

Squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) B lymphocytes: secretion of IgG directed to Plasmodium falciparum antigens, by primed blood B lymphocytes restimulated in vitro with parasitized red blood cells. Garraud O, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jul-Sep;144(6-7):407-18

Xenogenic humoral responses to islets transplanted in biohybrid diffusion chambers. Lanza RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1371-5

Studies on the adjuvant activity of non-ionic surfactant vesicles: adjuvant-driven IgG2a production independent of MHC control. Brewer JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May; 12(7):613-9

Long-term antibody responses in mice following subcutaneous immunization with ovalbumin entrapped in biodegradable microparticles. O'Hagan DT, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):965-9

Haemophilus type B conjugate vaccine: postimmunization kinetics of IgM and IgG antibody responses in ten vaccinated children. Vincent-Ballereau F, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):403-5

The immune response of sheep infected with larvae of the sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina monitored via efferent lymph. Bowles VM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;40(4):341-52

Production and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies directed against canine IgE and IgG. DeBoer DJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug; 37(3-4):183-99

Production of a new murine monoclonal antibody with Fy6 specificity and characterization of the immunopurified N-glycosylated Duffy-active molecule. Riwom S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):61-7

[Isotypic regulation of antibodies and antibiotics] Clot J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):765-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local synthesis of immunoglobulins in neuropathies] Dorta AJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Oct;10(10):490-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrathecal synthesis of IgG: comparative study of its determination with 5 different equations, in 733 neurologic patients] Enguídanos MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov; 193(8):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Acquired factor VIII:C inhibitor in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome: successful treatment with steroid and immunosuppressive therapy. Dannhäuser D, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):73-6

Anti-granulocyte perinuclear antibodies but not anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in rheumatoid arthritis. Bosch X, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:375-80

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Cats HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:363-6

Anti-lactoferrin antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with vasculitis. Coremans IE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:357-62

Membrane surface proteinase 3 expression and intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin on neutrophils from patients with ANCA-associated vasculitides. Csernok E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:45-50

Relationship between disease activity and ANCA level by ELISA in the long-term management of vasculitis. De'Oliviera J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:303-4

p-ANCA as a diagnostic marker in ulcerative colitis. Deusch K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:527-31

Association between silica exposure and necrotizing crescentic glomerulonephritis with p-ANCA and anti-MPO antibodies: a hospital-based case-control study. Gregorini G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:435-40

Clinical manifestations in patients on chronic dialysis with high titres of ANCA. Gregorini G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:465-8

Alpha-1-antitrypsin, CRP and interleukin-6 in ANCA-positive vasculitis. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:337-40

C-ANCA and p-ANCA positive vasculitis with crescentic glomerulonephritis: the same clinical feature but different immunological pathways? Grotz W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:461-4

Detection of antineutrophil cytoplasmatic antibodies (ANCA) and their association with other autoantibodies in patients with hepatobiliary disorders. Gruber R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:539-44

Limited prognostic value of changes in antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody titers in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Kerr GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 336:411-4

Low predictive value of c-ANCA and anti-alpha-granule antibody for vasculitis in Hong Kong. Lawton JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:295-8

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) and infection. Mege JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:353-6

Antineutrophil-cytoplasmic-autoantibodies in poststreptococcal nephritis. Mezzano S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:449-53

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in autoimmune liver disease. Mulder AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:545-9

ANCA in ocular inflammatory disorders. Nölle B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:305-7

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic auto-antibodies (ANCA) in patients with ulcerative colitis (UC): influence of disease activity and familial study. Reumaux D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:515-8

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic auto-antibodies in sera from patients with ulcerative colitis after proctocolectomy with ileo-anal anastomosis. Reumaux D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:523-5

p-ANCA of undefined specificity in ulcerative colitis: correlation to disease activity and therapy. Rump JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:507-13

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in HIV infection. Savige JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:349-52

No ANCA in thromboangiitis obliterans (Bürger's disease). Schellong SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:327-30

ANCA and IgG subclasses. Segelmark M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:71-5

ANCA and anti-GBM antibodies in RPGN. Short AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:441-4

ANCA with specificity for lactoferrin in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Sinico RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:385-7

Implications of c-ANCA testing for the classification of Wegener's granulomatosis: performance of different detection systems. Specks U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 336:65-70

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Waldendorf M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:381-4

Prevalence of ANCAs in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Weidemann S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 336:423-5

7S IgG rheumatoid factor and hidden 19S IgM rheumatoid factor in juvenile chronic arthritis. Roizenblatt S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):197-200

A new method, distribution-analyzing latex immunoassay (DALIA), to measure specific immunoglobulin G against mite and wheat allergen in human sera. Xu JZ, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):323-9

ELISA screening tests for specific IgE and IgG antibody in employees exposed to trimellitic anhydride (TMA). Grammer L, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):269-71

Incidence of antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Stern JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):471-4

Immunologic response to oral cholera vaccination in a crossover study: a novel placebo effect. Wasserman SS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1;138(11):988-93

Antibodies to the constitutive 73-kd heat shock protein: a new marker of mixed connective tissue disease? Mairesse N, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):595-600

The human placental immunoglobulin G receptor and immunoglobulin G transport. Fridén BE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):258-63

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serologic detection of Salmonella dublin carriers on a large dairy. House JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1391-9

Simultaneous immunoassay using electrochemical detection of metal ion labels. Hayes FJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 1;66(11):1860-5

Immunoglobulin studies in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Gryboski JD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jun; 72(6):525-7

The determination of IgG subclass concentrations in serum by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: establishment of age-related reference ranges for cord blood samples, children aged 5-13 years and adults. Miles J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):245-8

Study of platelet-associated immunoglobulins of IgG, IgM, IgA, and IgE classes and platelet kinetics in 33 patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Movahed Shariat Panahi MR, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep; 69(3):121-8

HIV-specific IgG3 in cord blood. Predictive value for seroreversion. Caselli D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:262-3

The clinical correlates of high-titer IgG anti-GM1 antibodies [letter] Ala TA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(3):455

Anti-myeloperoxidase antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: prevalence, clinical correlates, and IgG subclass. Cambridge G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):24-9

Antiphospholipid antibodies (aPL) in systemic lupus erythematosus. Are they specific tools for the diagnosis of aPL syndrome? Ghirardello A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):140-2

Predictive value of IgG autoantibodies against C1q for nephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Siegert CE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Dec;52(12):851-6

No effect of intramuscular gold therapy on serological parameters of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a 12 month prospective study. ten Wolde S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):400-2

Prevalence of IgG antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii in human sera from Dhofar, Oman. Idris MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):89-91

Serum reactivity to Chlamydia trachomatis and C. pneumoniae antigens in patients with documented infection and in healthy children by microimmunofluorescence and immunoblotting techniques. Gonen R, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):719-26

Evaluation of eight commercial kits for Helicobacter pylori IgG antibody detection. Jensen AK, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Oct;101(10):795-801

Alterations in the carbohydrate structures of an abnormal protein from sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Endo T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15; 307(1):119-25

Interleukin-1 alpha, soluble interleukin-2 receptor, and IgG concentrations in cystic fibrosis treated with prednisolone. Greally P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):35-9

Age related IgG subclass concentrations in asthma. Hoeger PH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):179-82

Antibodies to endotoxin core in sudden infant death syndrome. Oppenheim BA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb; 70(2):95-8

Features of transient hypogammaglobulinaemia in infants screened for immunological abnormalities. Walker AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):183-6

Allergen-specific IgG-4 in patients with atopic diseases of the respiratory tract. Kruszewski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):115-9

Pneumococcal vaccination for patients with spinal cord injury. Darouiche RO, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1354-7

A study of the changes in the level of serum IgG4 antibody and soluble CD23 (s-CD23) in nasal allergy patients with immunotherapy. Ito H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993; 20(3):185-96

A comparison of the reduction in immunoglobulin (IgG) concentration of frozen equine plasma treated by three thawing techniques. O'Rielly JL. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Dec; 70(12):442-4

Role of circulating maternal anti-rotavirus IgG in protection of intestinal mucosal surface in turkey poults. Shawky SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct-Dec;37(4):1041-50

Selective suppression of IgG2a subclass in LEC rats during development. Ikeda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 18;1200(3):277-80

Merozoite surface protein-3: a malaria protein inducing antibodies that promote Plasmodium falciparum killing by cooperation with blood monocytes. Oeuvray C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1594-602

Quantitation of factor VIII antibodies by an enzyme-linked immunoassay method [letter] Regnault V, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1155-6

Anticardiolipin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis: their relation to rheumatoid nodules and cutaneous vascular manifestations. Wolf P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 131(1):48-51

Graft-derived anti-HPA-2b production after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Taaning E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):651-3

Influence of total colectomy on serum antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease. Patel RT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):724-6

Evaluation of the antibody response in pigs vaccinated against Streptococcus suis capsular type 2 using a double-antibody sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Blouin C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):49-54

Passive immunity to Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in dairy calves: effects of preparturient vaccination of the dams. Hodgins DC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):31-5

A different profile of epitopic dominance in the immunoglobulin G response to bovine betalactoglobulin

in lung cancer. Michils A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15; 72(12):3607–13

A high incidence of serum IgG antibodies to the Epstein–Barr virus replication activator protein in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Mathew A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan;38(1):68–70

ELISA of IgG antibody to oxidized low–density lipoprotein: effects of blocking buffer and method of data expression. Craig WY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):882–8

IgG glycosylation in autoimmune–prone strains of mice. Bodman KB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):103–7

Comparison between the protective effects of mycobacterial 65–kD heat shock protein and ovomucoid in pristane–induced arthritis: relationship with agalactosyl IgG. Ghoraishian M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov; 94(2):247–51

IgM and IgG antibodies to hepatitis C virus in patients with mixed cryoglobulinaemia. L'Abbate A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):313–6

Immunological diagnosis of childhood coeliac disease: comparison between antigliadin, antireticulin and antiendomysial antibodies. Lerner A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):78–82

Human intestinal alkaline phosphatase–binding IgG in patients with severe bacterial infections. Mäder M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):98–102

False positive ELISA serologic test for Lyme borreliosis in patients with connective tissue diseases. Keymeulen B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):526–8

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in diabetic patients. Ardawi MS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 May;11(4):384–7

Antibodies to heat shock protein 65 kD in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Tun RY, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 11(1):66–70

Islet cell surface antibodies in diabetic children determined with 125I–labelled anti–IgG as tracer. Hellström S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;20(1):1–12

Serum immunoglobulin G reactive with endothelial cells in inflammatory bowel disease. Sawyerr AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1909–17

Use of Rotofor in two–dimensional electrophoretic analysis: identification of a 100 kDa monoclonal IgG heavy chain in myeloma serum. Goldfarb MF. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec;14(12):1379–81

Prevalence of serum IgG antibodies to Puumala virus (haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome) in northern Sweden. Ahlm C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug; 113(1):129–36

The diagnosis of toxoplasmosis using IgG avidity. Holliman RE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):399–408

Sex– and age–dependency of IgG auto–antibodies against IL–1 alpha in healthy humans. Hansen MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):212–8

Prevalence of immunoglobulin G antibodies to Helicobacter pylori in Chilean individuals [letter] Figueroa G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):795–7

Prevalence of latent toxoplasmosis and serological diagnosis of active infection in HIV–positive patients. Zufferey J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):591–5

Effects of anti–prolactin autoantibodies on serum prolactin measurements [see comments] Hattori N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):434–7. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 May;130(5):429.

Correlation of the antibody titers with serum prolactin levels and their clinical course in patients with anti–prolactin autoantibody [see comments] Hattori N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):438–45. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 May;130(5):429.

Characteristics of women under fertility investigation with IgA/IgG seropositivity for Chlamydia trachomatis. Bjercke S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct;51(2):157–61

IgG subclass concentrations and Gm allotypes in IgA–deficient and normal pregnant women. Thom H, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(3):123–8

Evidence for the involvement of oxygen–derived free radicals in ischaemia–reperfusion injury. Ward A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jan;20(1):21–8

Studies on autoimmune mechanisms of thyroglobulin autoantibody in autoimmune thyroid disease. Xiu LL. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;43(1):1–11

A longitudinal study of per cent agalactosyl IgG in tuberculosis patients receiving chemotherapy, with or without immunotherapy. Rook GA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):149–54

Detection of tuberculous IgG antibodies using Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra, excretory secretory antigen and tuberculin–purified protein derivative. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar;32(3):163–7

Strip ELISA for the detection of IgG antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Bhopale GM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Feb;99:68–70

Serum antibody immunoglobulin G of mice convalescent from Plasmodium yoelii infection inhibits growth of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro: blood stage antigens of P. falciparum involved in interspecies cross–reactive inhibition of parasite growth. Ray P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2354–61

Specific IgG2 antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipid A and lipopolysaccharide are early markers of chronic infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kronborg G, et al. **Infection** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):297–302

Presence of anti–insulin reaginic auto–antibodies of the IgG4 class in insulin–dependent (type I) diabetic patients before insulin therapy. Bidet B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):127–32

A decrease in reactive disulfide bonds of serum IgG signals a characteristic change in the IgG subclass patterns of rats bearing experimental tumors. Weblacher M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):340–6

Chlamydia pneumoniae IgG antibody prevalence in south–western and eastern Finland in 1982 and 1987. Karvonen M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):176–84

IgG response to purified 65– and 70–kDa mycobacterial heat shock proteins and to antigen 85 in leprosy. Launois P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):48–54

Comparison of four second generation kits for detection of IgG antibodies against Helicobacter pylori in adults. Jensen AK, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):221–6

IgG and IgE antibodies against antigens of the cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis felis, in sera of allergic and non–allergic dogs. McKeon SE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):259–63

Are antibodies to neutrophilic cytoplasmic antigens (ANCA) a serologic marker for Sweet's syndrome? [letter; comment] von den Driesch P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 29(4):666. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Jun;24(6 Pt 1):967–9.

Frequency and specificity of antiheart antibodies in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy detected using SDS–PAGE and western blotting [see comments] Latif N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1378–84. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1385–8.

Primary IgG secreting plasma cell tumor in the gastrointestinal tract of a dog. Jackson MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):404–6

IgG subclass distribution of ryanodine receptor autoantibodies in patients with myasthenia gravis and thymoma. Mygland A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug; 6(4):507–15

Serum immunoglobulin in Perthes' disease. Joseph B. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):509–10

Detection of thyrotropin binding inhibitory activity in neonatal blood spots. Brown RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1005–8

Anti–Pseudomonas aeruginosa IgG subclass titers in patients with cystic fibrosis: correlations with pulmonary function, neutrophil chemotaxis, and phagocytosis. Cowan RG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):359–70

Serological and genetic characterization of a human monoclonal immunoglobulin G anti–DNA idiotype. Ehrenstein MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1787–97

Cellular mechanism of the conduction abnormalities induced by serum from anti–Ro/SSA–positive patients in rabbit hearts. Garcia S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):718–24

Antibodies from patients with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia/thrombosis are specific for platelet factor 4 complexed with heparin or bound to endothelial cells. Visentin GP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):81–8

Serum IgG subclass concentrations before and after administration of intravenous immunoglobulin in common variable immunodeficiency. Ozawa T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(1):29–39

Demonstration of circulating pneumococcal immunoglobulin G immune complexes in patients with community–acquired pneumonia by means of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Holloway Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):3247–54

Interference of immunoglobulin G (IgG) antibodies in IgA antibody determinations of Chlamydia pneumoniae by microimmunofluorescence test. Jauhiainen T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):839–40

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of immunoglobulin G antibodies to Escherichia coli Vero cytotoxin 1. Karmali MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):1457–63

Serum pepsinogen I and II concentrations and IgG antibody to Helicobacter pylori in dyspeptic patients. Biasco G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):826–8

Serological investigation into the association between Streptococcus bovis and colonic cancer. Darjee R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1116–9

Neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (p–ANCA) in ulcerative colitis. Ellerbroek PM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 47(3):257–62

Relation between IgG and IgA antibody titres against Helicobacter pylori in serum and severity of gastritis in asymptomatic subjects. Kreuning J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):227–31

Seroconversion for Helicobacter pylori [letter] Oderda G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):286

Influence of anticardiolipin antibodies on immediate patient outcome after myocardial infarction. Raghavan C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1113–5

Elevated opsonic activity for Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis in serum from patients with a history of destructive periodontal disease. A case: control study. Wilton JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Sep;20(8):563–9

Effect of insulin–induced hypoglycemia on cessation of macromolecular transport in the neonatal calf. Tyler H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2736–41

Low avidity antibodies in diagnosis of recent experimental schistosomal infection. Hassan MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):193–8

Detection of human antibodies to Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever virus using expressed viral nucleocapsid protein. Marriott AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2157–61

Long–term persistence of IgM antibodies to HCV in chronic hepatitis C [letter] Brillanti S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):185–6

Relation between maternal age and serum concentration of IgG antibody to type III group B streptococci. Anthony BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):717–20

Relation between low capacity of human sera to inhibit streptococcal mitogens and serious manifestation of disease. Norrby–Teglund A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 170(3):585–91

Deficiency in antibody response to human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein gH in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients at risk for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):673–7

Epitope–specific distribution of IgG subclasses against antigenic domains on glycoproteins of human cytomegalovirus. Urban M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):83–90

IgG4 levels in relation to Olea europaea immunotherapy. Guerra F, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec;2(6):307–12

Comparative study between two immunoassays for detection of allergen–specific IgG4. Scordamaglia A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb;1(1):31–6

The role of IgA determination by ELISA in the early serodiagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, in relation to IgG and mu–capture IgM methods. Granström M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):288–92

Diagnosis of Lyme borreliosis: non–specific serological reactions with Borrelia burgdorferi sonicate antigen caused by IgG2 antibodies. Seppälä IJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):293–302

Effect of age on serum immunoglobulin G subclass antibody responses to inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Powers DC. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):57–61

Diagnosis of enteroviral meningitis with IgG–EIA using heat–treated virions and synthetic peptides as antigens. Samuelson A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):271–7

Slow maturation of IgG1 avidity and persistence of specific IgM in congenital rubella: implications for diagnosis and immunopathology. Thomas HI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):196–200

Primary human herpesvirus–6 infection is frequently overlooked as a cause of febrile fits in young children. Ward KN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):119–23

Immunofixation superior to plasma agarose electrophoresis in detecting small M–components in patients with polyneuropathy. Vrethem M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):93–8

Antibodies to mycobacterial stress protein in patients with orofacial granulomatosis. Ivanyi L, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Aug;22(7):320–2

Antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection given polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Arpadi SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):77–9

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease. Frischman W, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):404–5

Characterization of antiphospholipid antibodies in women with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Matzner W, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jan;39(1):27–30

Absence of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in giant cell arteritis. Baranger TA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):871–3

Prevalence of measles antibodies before and after vaccination in previously unvaccinated children of the Cordillera Province (Santa Cruz Department, Bolivia). Guglielmetti P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;97(4):231–5

Arthropod–borne viral infections associated with a fever outbreak in the northern province of Sudan. Watts DM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;97(4):228–30

Serum IgG, IgA and IgM levels of children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome and response to corticosteroids [letter] Das BK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):189–90

Diagnosis of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus infection in horses by immunoglobulin M and G capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Sahu SP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):34–8

Serological survey for Borrelia burgdorferi infection in cattle in southern Hokkaido. Takahashi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):921–4

Detection of human parvovirus B19–specific IgM and IgG antibodies using a recombinant viral VP1 antigen expressed in insect cells and estimation of time of infection by testing for antibody avidity. Gray JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):11–23

Antibody capture haemadherence tests for parvovirus B19–specific IgM and IgG. Hilfenhaus S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Nov;45(1):27–37

A study of human reovirus IgG and IgA antibodies by ELISA and western blot. Selb B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):15–25

IgM and IgG antibodies specific to Toxoplasma gondii in child bearing women. Ahmed MU. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;43(10):214

Anti-endotoxic activity of murine monoclonal antibody (E5) assessed by inhibition of priming of human phagocytes by endotoxin. Ono Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 68(3):346–52

Coeliac disease in the year 2000: exploring the iceberg [see comments] Catassi C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22; 343(8891):200–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):188. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):675. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):984.

Maternal IgG1 and IgA antibody to V3 loop consensus sequence and maternal–infant HIV-1 transmission [see comments] Markham RB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12; 343(8894):390–1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1364.

Toxic shock syndrome toxin–secreting Staphylococcus aureus in Kawasaki syndrome [letter; comment] Nishiyori A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):299–300. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1385–8.

CO2 anesthesia facilitates a serum antibody response to orally–administered antigens. Tuttle RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(11):879–84

Serum immunoglobulin class and IgG subclass levels and the occurrence of homogeneous immunoglobulins during the course of ageing in humans. De Greef GE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992;66(1):29–44

Density heterogeneities of hepatitis C virus in human sera due to the binding of beta–lipoproteins and immunoglobulins. Thomssen R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Dec;182(6):329–34

ELISA method for evaluation of anti–A60 IgG in patients with pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis. Alifano M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jan;17(1):37–43

IgG antibodies to papillomavirus genus-antigens in adult men with cancer of the urinary bladder. Mantovani G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jan;17(1):1–8

Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin in Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome with small–cell lung cancer: correlation with the titer of anti–voltage–gated calcium channel antibody. Takano H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1073–5

Detection of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in the classic form of hemolytic uremic syndrome [letter] Olavarria F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):235

Serum anti–GQ1b IgG antibody is associated with ophthalmoplegia in Miller Fisher syndrome and Guillain–Barré syndrome: clinical and immunohistochemical studies. Chiba A, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):1911–7

The regulation of IgG4. 1. An immunoassay to detect bee venom specific IgG4 subclass levels. Ameratunga R, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jul;25(3):305–7

Serial IgG and IgM serum levels after infusion of different Ig–preparations (IgG or IgM–enriched) in preterm infants. Amato M, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Nov; 4(4):217–20

Measles vaccine failures: lack of sustained measles–specific immunoglobulin G responses in revaccinated adolescents and young adults. Cohn ML, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):34–8

Antibodies to human HSP60 in patients with juvenile chronic arthritis, diabetes mellitus, and cystic fibrosis. de Graeff–Meeder ER, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):424–8

A comparison of immunoglobulin G–containing high–molecular–weight complexes isolated from children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and congenital human immunodeficiency virus infection. Jarvis JN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):781–4

Acute polyarthritis. Fifth disease passed from child to adult. Marshall JB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):165–8 (25 ref.)

Brucella abortus antibody response of white Leghorn chickens selected for high and low antibody responsiveness to sheep erythrocytes. Scott TR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb; 73(2):346–9

IgG from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients increases current through P–type calcium channels in mammalian cerebellar Purkinje cells and in isolated channel protein in lipid bilayer. Llinás R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11743–7

Characterisation of Ostertagia ostertagi antigens by the different bovine immunoglobulin isotypes. Hilderson H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):203–8

Comparative study of human monoclonal anti–D antibodies of IgG and IgM classes in tests with red cells of nonhuman primates. Socha WW, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Dec;36(6):485–97

Application of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for epidemiological studies of diseases of livestock in the tropics of Mexico. Barajas–Rojas JA, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):717–32

IgG subclass levels in chronic rhinosinusitis. Scadding GK, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Mar;32(1):15–9

Immunoglobulin G subclasses in Crohn's disease with and without bowel resection. Bureš J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1993;36(3):139–47

IgM and IgG subclass distribution of human anti–Ro/SSA 60 kDa autoantibodies. Wahren M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):179–83

Proliferative response to varicella–zoster virus is inverse related to development of high levels of varicella–zoster virus specific IgG antibodies. Terada K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):775–8

Seroprevalence of Chlamydia pneumoniae in Taiwan. Wang JH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):565–8

Occurrence of anti–lactoferrin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, hydralazine–induced lupus, and rheumatoid arthritis. Nässberger L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(4):206–10

Pneumococcal immunity and response to immunization with pneumococcal vaccine in bone marrow transplant patients: the influence of graft versus host reaction. Hammarström V, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jul;1(4):195–9

Circulating antibodies to lung protein(s) in patients with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Wallace WA, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):218–22

Influence of platelet membrane sialic acid and platelet–associated IgG on ageing and sequestration of blood platelets in baboons. Kotzé HF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):676–80

Analysis of fibroblast–stimulating activity in IgG from patients with Graves' dermopathy. Metcalfe RA, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):207–12

Prevalence of serum IgG antibodies for the E7 and L2 proteins of human papillomavirus type 16 in cervical cancer patients and controls. Paez CG, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jun;170(2):113–21

Prevalence of serum IgG antibodies to hepatitis A virus in Cambridge haemophiliacs [letter] Richards EM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar;4(1):91–2

Treatment of refractoriness to platelet transfusion by protein A column therapy: the role of the IgG subclasses [letter; comment] Franchini E. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov–Dec; 33(11):961–2. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Mar;33(3):234–42.

Microwave dissociation of antigen–antibody complexes: a new elution technique to permit phenotyping of antibody–coated red cells. McCullough JS, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Sep;33(9):725–9

Inability of cytotoxicity suppression by homologous IgG blocking is due to epitope heterogeneity between IgM and IgG subclasses of human antipig natural antibodies. Chao SH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1859–62

Differential specificity of baboon IgG and IgM xenoantibodies for porcine membrane antigens. Del Rio MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1385–6

Detection of inhibitory anti–OKT3 antibodies in renal transplant patients. Lamm LU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1730

Antidonor–HLA antibodies and soluble HLA antigens after kidney transplant. Piazza A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3279–80

Platelet transfusion refractoriness due to graft–derived anti–HPA–2b production after allogeneic bone–marrow transplantation. Taaning E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1826

Strongyloidiasis in Campinas city region (Brazil). Parasitological and serological data. Rossi CL, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):189–90

Reference ranges for IgG, IgM and IgA in the serum of urban and rural Somalis. Shiddo SA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(1):27–31

Intestinal antibody response after oral immunization with a prototype cholera B subunit–colonization factor antigen enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli vaccine. Ahrén C, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):929–34

Serological correlates of susceptibility to pertussis [letter; comment] Lewis DJ. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep;11(12):1269. Comment on: Vaccine 1993;11(4):445–8.

Demonstration of equine immunoglobulin in sera from severe combined immunodeficiency/beige mice inoculated with equine lymphocytes. Balson GA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):315–25

Correlation between antibody levels in Toxoplasma gondii infected pigs and pathogenicity of the isolated parasite. Omata Y, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb;51(3–4):205–10

Surface and excretory/secretory antigens of fourth–stage larvae and adult Ostertagia circumcincta. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May;53(1–2):117–32

Direct agglutination of weak D red cells by tetramolecular complexes containing monoclonal IgG anti–D. Lemieux R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(2):141–5

Isotypes and IgG subclasses of anti–Fab antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus–infected hemophilia patients. Süsal C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):37–45

[Rifampicin: rabbits sensitization, two rifampicin–protein conjugates and detection of rifampicin specific IgG] Li LF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;73(11):670–3, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between concentrations of B(a)P in blood, urine and immune function of coking workers] Lei ZM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;27(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxoplasmosis and cytomegalovirus serology in patients infected with HIV in Congo] Makuwa M, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of species alien (bovine) IgG in the blood serum of foals after the intake of non–species specific colostrum preparation] Warko G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;106(12):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of the IgG concentration in the blood serum of newborn foals] Warko G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes and anti–mite specific IgG antibody in status asthmatics—effects of methylprednisolone and analysis of an anti–complementary factor] Onodera H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov;42(11):1650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Availability of determination of serum anti–Helicobacter pylori IgG antibody in diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection] Yamakawa O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2090–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid development of primary amyloidosis after two years' follow–up of monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS)] Kanoh T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug;34(8):952–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin classes: M, A, G in blood serum of patients with mumps] Lyczak A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of antitoxoplasma antibody level using various serologic tests in women in consecutive trimesters of pregnancy] Kurnatowska A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(3):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of specific IgE and IgG in blood serum of patients with hay fever after several cycles of desensitization with pollinex vaccine] Szymański W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 27–Jun 3;46(22–23):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of IgA, IgG and IgM immunoglobulins and of 10 other plasma proteins in patients with duodenal ulcer treated with ranitidine] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the activity of angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE) and of humoral immunity in patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis] Wolska–Goszka L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec;45(23–24):887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins in the chronic phase of Chagas disease] De Freitas G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1976; 74(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantification of serum interference in immune complex phagocytosis in seronegative spondylarthropaties, systemic lupus erythematosus, and rheumatoid disease] Ximenes AC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A serological probe of cytomegalic infection in southwestern Romania. I. The presence of IgG–CMV in a sample healthy population] Roşiu N, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):61–2 **(Rum)**

[Comparison of two methods for determining G, A, M immunoglobulins (spectrophotometry and radial immunodiffusion)] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulins from patients with juvenile struma reduce the cAMP level in isolated human thyrocytes] Mkrtumova NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid blood factors in patients with complicated spinal injury] Iumashev GS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IgG anti–IgE antibodies in the composition of the circulating immune complexes in patients with atopic dermatitis] Gervazieva VB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):101–2 **(Rus)**

[The chronobiological aspects of changes in the level of serum immunoglobulins in healthy people] Sorochinskaia IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of IgG subclasses in healthy children by ELISA with monoclonal antibodies] Quiles Durá JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Sep;39(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Helicobacter pylori and HIV infection (letter)] Quirós A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):395 **(Spa)**

[IgG antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii in Cuban blood donors] López R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Capture immunoassay for the detection of human IgG against Toxoplasma gondii protein P30] Moleón I, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul–Sep;35(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid IgG profiles and multiple sclerosis in Japan. Fukazawa T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Sep; 88(3):178–83

The effect of large–dose prednisone therapy on IgG subclasses in multiple sclerosis. Losy J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):69–71

Cerebrospinal fluid p24 antigen levels and intrathecal immunoglobulin G synthesis are associated with cognitive disease severity in HIV–1. Singer EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):197–204

Central nervous system IgG synthesis rates in Alzheimer disease: possible differences in early–onset and late–onset subgroups. Small GW, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Spring;8(1):29–37

Isoelectric focusing in an immobilized pH gradient for the detection of intrathecal IgG in cerebrospinal fluid:

sensitivity and specificity for the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Cowdrey GN, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep; 30 (Pt 5):463–8

Demonstration of immunoglobulin G with affinity for dopamine in cerebrospinal fluid from psychotic patients. Bergquist J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Aug 31; 217(2):129–42

Cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis: a consensus report. Andersson M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):897–902 (50 ref.)

Laser nephelometric evaluation of albumin, IgG and alpha 2-macroglobulin: applications to the study of alterations of the blood–brain barrier. Meucci G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug;118(1):73–8

CSF findings in adrenoleukodystrophy: correlation between measures of cytokines, IgG production, and disease severity. Phillips JP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jun; 10(4):289–94

Oligoclonal IgG in cerebrospinal fluid detected by isoelectric focusing using PhastSystem. Hansson LO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug;53(5):487–92

A high-sensitivity immuno-chemiluminescence technique for detection of oligoclonal IgG and IgM in unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid. Nelson D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;54(1):51–4

Diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by detection of immunoglobulin G antibodies to purified protein derivative and lipoarabinomannan antigen in cerebrospinal fluid. Park SC, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Oct;74(5):317–22

CHEMISTRY

Separation of pyridylamino oligosaccharides by high-performance liquid chromatography on an amine-bearing silica column. Kondo A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):21–5

Automated determination of antibody oxidation using flow injection analysis. Wolfe CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):26–31

Characteristics of monoclonal immunoglobulins that interfere with serum inorganic phosphate measurement. Bowles SA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):249–54

Structural characterization of the N-glycans of a humanized anti-CD18 murine immunoglobulin G. Ip CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):387–99

Analysis of oligosaccharides of human IgG from serum of leukemia patients. Kondo A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):897–902

The interaction of IgG with Fc gamma RII: involvement of the lower hinge binding site as probed by NMR. Hindley SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):337S

Primary structure of the murine monoclonal IgG2a antibody mAb735 against alpha (2–8) polysialic acid. 2. Amino acid sequence of the heavy (H-) chain Fd' region. Klebert S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Oct;374(10):993–1000

Protein permeation through poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel membranes. Burczak K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Feb; 15(3):231–8

Comparative studies of asparagine-linked sugar chains of immunoglobulin G from eleven mammalian species. Hamako J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec; 106(4):949–54

Comparative studies in molecular stability of immunoglobulin G from different species. Shimizu M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):255–61

Physical adsorption of immunoglobulin G on gold studied by scanning tunnelling microscopy. You HX, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Apr;16(2):87–91

Bead-model calculation of scattering diagrams: Brownian dynamics study of flexibility in immunoglobulin IgG1. Díaz FG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Jul; 26(4):261–71

Folding patterns of immunoglobulin molecules identified by urea gradient electrophoresis. Attanasio R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1834–8

O-glycosylation in hinge region of mouse immunoglobulin G2b. Kim H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12345–50

Residue at position 331 in the IgG1 and IgG4 CH2 domains contributes to their differential ability to bind and activate complement. Xu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3469–74

On the structure of electrical double layer of IgG immobilized on polystyrene microspheres. Galisteo-González F, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993; 4(6):631–41

Human IgG preparations isolated by ion-exchange or protein G affinity chromatography differ in their glycosylation profiles. Bond A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5; 166(1):27–33

Idiotope determining regions of a mouse monoclonal antibody and its humanized versions. Identification of framework residues that affect idiotype expression. Corti A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):53–60

Identification of the contact surface of a streptococcal protein G domain complexed with a human Fc fragment. Gronenborn AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5;233(3):331–5

Dynamical structure of the hinge region of immunoglobulin G as studied by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kim H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11; 236(1):300–9

The melting of native domain structure in effector activation of IgG studied by using congo red as a specific probe. Piekarska B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 45(1):147–62

Autoreactive sites of human lambda light chain mapped by comprehensive peptide synthesis. Kaymaz H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Dec;12(6):659–66

Molecular structural studies of effector functions of a mouse immunoglobulin G that lacks the entire CH1 domain: small-angle X-ray scattering, nanosecond fluorescence depolarization and stable isotope-aided NMR analyses. Mizutani R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(18):1665–9

Membrane immunoglobulin without sheath or anchor. Williams GT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1427–32

Kinetics of exchange processes in the adsorption of proteins on solid surfaces. Ball V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7330–4

Agalactosyl glycoforms of IgG autoantibodies are pathogenic. Rademacher TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6123–7

Structure of a single-chain antibody variable domain (Fv) fragment complexed with a carbohydrate antigen at 1.7-A resolution. Zdanov A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6423–7

Immunoglobulin G and serum albumin isolated from the articular cartilage of patients with rheumatoid arthritis or osteoarthritis contain covalent heteropolymers with proteoglycans [published erratum appears in Rheumatol 1994;13(5):214] Mannik M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 13(3):121–9

The binding of synovial tissue-derived human monoclonal immunoglobulin M rheumatoid factor to immunoglobulin G preparations of differing galactose content. Soltys AJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):135–43

[Human immunoglobulin G carbohydrate chain—its structure, function, and abnormality] Kohata A. **Ryumachi** 1994 Apr;34(2):167–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Content of IgE in preparations of human immunoglobulin for intravenous use (IVIG)] Bucholc B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(4):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of conditions of synthesis of immunolaccase conjugates on characteristics and composition of the compounds obtained] Skorobogat'ko OV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;30(3):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

IgG subclass deposits in glomeruli of lupus and nonlupus membranous nephropathies. Haas M. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):358–64

Serum immunoglobulins and IgG subclass levels in adults with chronic sinusitis: evidence for decreased IgG3 levels. Armenaka M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jun;72(6):507–14

Spectrum of Ig classes, specificities, and titers of serum antiglycoproteins in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. He R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1024–32

IgG2 subclass restriction of anti-beta 2 glycoprotein 1 antibodies in autoimmune patients. Arvieux J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):310–5

IgG subclass distribution and complement activation ability of autoantibodies to neutrophil cytoplasmic antigens (ANCA). Mellbye OJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;70(1):32–9

Distribution of glycosylation abnormality among serum IgG subclasses from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tsuchiya N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan; 70(1):47–50

Effector functions of IgG subclass antibodies. Bredius RG, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):51–3

Serum immunoglobulin G subclass concentrations in periodontally healthy and diseased individuals. Lu H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1677–82

Occurrence of IgG subclass antibodies to ovalbumin, avidin, and pneumococcal polysaccharide in children. Lim PL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(2):137–43

Heterogeneous IgG subclass distribution of islet cell antibodies. Dozio N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb; 7(1):45–53

Modifications in IgG subclasses in the course of immunotherapy with grass pollen. García BE, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan-Feb;3(1):19–25

Specific IgG subclasses in pollinosis. García BE, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):300–6

Immunoglobulin G subclasses in older persons with Down syndrome. Mehta PD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul; 117(1–2):186–91

IgG subclass distribution of anti-hCG and anti-diphtheria toxoid antibodies in women immunized with a beta-hCG based immunocontraceptive vaccine. Deshmukh US, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan;26(1):65–72

Low temperature dependent IgG3 subclass antibody with low avidity to C100-3 antigen derived from hepatitis C virus in voluntary blood donors. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Apr;46(2):57–74

IgG subclasses of antineutrophil cytoplasm autoantibodies (ANCA). Segelmark M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):696–702

Analysis of the IgG subclass distribution and inflammatory infiltrates in patients with anti-Hu-associated paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis. Jean WC, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):140–7

[IgG subclasses in children with recurrent respiratory diseases] Kapellerová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 48(12):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DEFICIENCY see IGG DEFICIENCY

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of inflammation/infection with human polyclonal immunoglobulin G labelled with 99Tcm. Jiménez-Heffernan A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 67(800):770–4

Joint scintigraphy for quantification of synovitis with 99mTc-labelled human immunoglobulin G compared to late phase scintigraphy with 99mTc-labelled diphosphonate. de Bois MH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):67–73

Comparative tumor localization of whole immunoglobulin G anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibodies IMMU-4 and IMMU-4 F(ab')2 in colorectal cancer patients. Murray JL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):850–7

Immunoscintigraphy of human mammary carcinoma xenografts using monoclonal antibodies 12H12 and BM-2 labeled with 99mTc and radioiodine. Brümmendorf TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4162–8

Localization of indium-111-immunoglobulin G, technetium-99m-immunoglobulin G and indium-111-labeled white blood cells at sites of acute bacterial infection in rabbits. Barrow SA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1975–9

The efficacy of indium-111-polyclonal IgG for the detection of infection and inflammation. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):74–83

Clinical imaging of head and neck cancer with technetium-99m-labeled monoclonal antibody E48 IgG or F(ab')2. de Bree R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May; 35(5):775–83

Biodistribution and accumulation in inflammatory lesions of different thiol reduction-mediated 99Tcm-IgG preparations in baboon models. Dormehl IC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):475–82

The use of radiolabeled nonspecific immunoglobulin in the detection of focal inflammation. Rubin RH, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):169–79

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of histidine residue modification on the immune precipitating ability of rabbit IgG. O'Brien RO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):25–31

Bis-azo dyes interference with effector activation of antibodies. Kaszuba J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 44(3):233–42

Long-term omeprazole therapy does not affect Helicobacter pylori status in most patients. Kuipers EJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):978–80

GENETICS

Gm and Km allotypes in Wayampi, Wayana and Emerillon Indians from French Guiana. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;21(4):335–45

Promoter, enhancer and silencer elements regulate rearrangement of an immunoglobulin transgene. Lauster R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4615–23

A selective defect in IgG2b switching as a result of targeted mutation of the I gamma 2b promoter and exon. Zhang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3529–37

Assembly of monoclonal antibodies with IgG1 and IgA heavy chain domains in transgenic tobacco plants. Ma JK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):131–8

The major peripheral myelin protein zero gene: structure and localization in the cluster of Fc gamma receptor genes on human chromosome 1q21.3-q23. Pham-Dinh D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2051–4

The IgG2a antibody response to thyroglobulin is linked to the Igh locus in mouse. Kuppers RC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):404–11

Heterogeneity of human IgG Fc receptors. Capel PJ, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Feb;4(1):25–34 (96 ref.)

Expression of I mu-C gamma hybrid germline transcripts subsequent to immunoglobulin heavy chain class switching. Li SC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):491–7

Defining the genetic origins of three rheumatoid synovium-derived IgG rheumatoid factors. Deftos M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2545–53

B cell function in mice transgenic for mCTLA4-H gamma 1: lack of germinal centers correlated with poor affinity maturation and class switching despite normal priming of CD4+ T cells. Lane P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):819–30

Independent regulation of DNA recombination and immunoglobulin (Ig) secretion during isotype switching to IgG1 and IgE. Purkerson JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1877–83

Independently derived IgG anti-DNA autoantibodies from two lupus-prone mouse strains express a VH gene that is not present in most murine strains. Gangemi RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4660–71

A method for linking VL and VH region genes that allows bulk transfer between vectors for use in generating polyclonal IgG libraries. Sarantopoulos S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5344–51

Human IgG3 can adopt the disulfide bond pattern

characteristic for IgG1 without resembling it in complement mediated cell lysis. Brekke OH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1419–25

Sequence of ovine Ig gamma 2 constant region heavy chain cDNA and molecular modelling of ruminant IgG isotypes. Clarkson CA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep;30(13):1195–204

Characterization of biosynthetic IgG oligomers resulting from light chain variable domain duplication. Roux KH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(12):933–42

Nucleotide sequences of variable regions of an human anti-acetylcholine receptor autoantibody derived from a myasthenic patient. Serrano MP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(6):413–7

Heterogeneity of bovine IgG2. VI. Comparative specificity of monoclonal and polyclonal capture antibodies for IgG2a (A1) and IgG2a (A2). Butler JE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;40(2):119–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabbit IgG cross-reacts with Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Rehman A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 87(5):443–9

A new approach to the molecular characterization of the c-ANCA antigen in Wegener's granulomatosis. Bleil L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:51–4

In vitro interactions of c-ANCA (antibodies to proteinase 3) with human endothelial cells. Mayet WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:109–13

Antineutrophil antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease recognize different antigens. Mulder AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:519–22

Disease associations with anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Pusey CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 336:145–55 (31 ref.)

Identification of apparent dual ANCA specificities in a subset of patients with systemic vasculitis and crescentic glomerulonephritis. Teeraratkul P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:455–9

Allergen-specific IgG4 in atopic disease. Aalberse RC, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):559–69 (106 ref.)

Ability of a new infant formula prepared from partially hydrolyzed bovine whey to induce anaphylactic sensitization: evaluation in a guinea pig model. Piacentini GL, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):361–4

Circulating levels of IgG1 and IgG4 anti-IgE antibodies and asthma severity. Shakib F, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar; 49(3):192–5

IgE and IgG cross-reactivity among Lol p I and Lol p II/III. Identification of the C-termini of Lol p I, II, and III as cross-reactive structures. van Ree R, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):254–61

Identification of allergen components of the opportunistic yeast Pityrosporum orbiculare by monoclonal antibodies. Zargari A, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):50–6

Effector mechanisms activated by human IgG subclass antibodies: clinical and molecular aspects. Review article. Jefferis R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(1):57–65 (86 ref.)

HIV-1 specific IgG capture enzyme immunoassay to study the dynamics of HIV-1 antibody and to diagnose HIV-1 infection in infants. NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study Group. Parekh B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:268–71

The clinical correlates of high-titer IgG anti-GM1 antibodies. Kornberg AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Feb; 35(2):234–7

Pathogenic serum IgG anticardiolipin antibodies and the idiotypic network. Cohen J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):742–8

The effects of histidine residue modification on the immune precipitating ability of rabbit IgG. O'Brien RO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):25–31

Molecular characterization of IgG and IgE antigens of Entamoeba histolytica. Plaimauer B, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):255–7

Amebiasis in Nicaragua: class specific serum antibody responses. Tellez Sierra A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992; 23(2):261–4

Human IgG anti-DNA antibodies generated with a heteromyeloma cell line reflect serologic findings: comment on the article by Klinman et al [comment] Ehrenstein MR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):148–50. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Apr;36(4):561–8.

Local anti-type II collagen antibody production in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid. Evidence for an HLA-DR4-restricted IgG response. Rönnelid J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1023–9

Human monoclonal thyroglobulin autoantibodies of high affinity. II. Interaction between thyroglobulin and thyroglobulin autoantibodies of different IgG subclasses. Fukuma NF, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;11(2):97–105

An autoimmune MRL/Mp-Ipr/Ipr mouse-derived monoclonal IgG antibody stimulates cytokine production in bone-marrow-derived cell line by cross-linking of a cell surface antigen and Fc receptor. Sakihama T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(1):13–21

Autoantibodies to IGF-1 binding sites in thyroid associated ophthalmopathy. Weightman DR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(4):251–7

Characterization of a monoclonal IgMK (IgMGAS) anti-Gd cold agglutinin (CA). Its coexistence with a monoclonal IgG3K (IgGGAS) without CA activity that might be clonally related to IgMGAS. De la Fuente MA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1310–22

Erythrocyte membrane proteins reactive with IgG (warm-reacting) anti-red blood cell autoantibodies: II. Antibodies coprecipitating band 3 and glycophorin A. Leddy JP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):650–6

Activation of human platelets by immune complexes prepared with cationized human IgG. Schattner M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3045–51

Are immunoglobulins with lupus anticoagulant activity specific for phospholipids? Pierangeli SS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):124–32

Contribution of thromboxane A2 to the antigen-induced immediate asthmatic response mediated by IgG1 antibody by augmentation of bronchial responsiveness in guinea-pigs. Arimura A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 111(1):339–45

Paraneoplasia and autoimmunologic injury of the nervous system: the anti-Hu syndrome. Rosenblum MK. **Brain Pathol** 1993 Jul;3(3):199–212 (101 ref.)

Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage due to antibasement membrane antibody disease appearing with a polyglandular autoimmune syndrome. Moss M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):296–8

In vitro basophil histamine-releasing activity of circulating IgG1 and IgG4 autoanti-IgE antibodies from asthma patients and the demonstration that anti-IgE modulates allergen-induced basophil activation. Shakib F, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Mar;24(3):270–5

Increased proportion of responders to a murine anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody of the IgG1 class in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Blasini AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):423–8

The functional affinities of antibodies of different IgG subclasses to dietary antigens in mothers and their babies. Devey ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):117–21

Avidity of Aspergillus umbrosus IgG antibodies in farmer's lung disease. Kaukonen K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):162–5

Antibodies to proteinase 3 increase adhesion of neutrophils to human endothelial cells. Mayet WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):440–6

Cationic and high affinity serum IgG anti-dsDNA antibodies in active lupus nephritis. Suenaga R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):418–22

Cross-reactivity of IgM- and IgG-secreting B cells in murine chronic graft-versus-host reaction. Igarashi T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):307–11

Immunochemical characterization of monoclonal IgG containing mixed cryoglobulins. Musset L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;70(2):166–70

Deficiency of IgG subclass antibody response to tetanus toxoid associated with high serum IgA levels in IgA nephropathy. Layward L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Sep; 40(3):131–6

The influence of local antichlamydial antibody on the acquisition and persistence of human ocular chlamydial infection: IgG antibodies are not protective. Bailey RL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct;111(2):315–24

Antibodies against subunits of F0 sector of ATP synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stimulation of ATP synthase by subunit-8-reactive antibodies and inhibition by subunit-9-reactive antibodies. Grandier-Vazeille X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):521–8

Two human antibodies reacting with different epitopes on integrin beta 3 of platelets and endothelial cells. Jallu V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):743–51

Detection of anti-85A and anti-85B IgG antibodies in HIV-infected patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Van Vooren JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;13(5):444–6

Synthesis and characterization of anti-idiotypic anti-T4 antibodies. Juge-Aubry CE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;130(1):107–12

Cross-reactivity of IgG anti-DNA-secreting B cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Klinman DM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):53–8

Suppression of polyclonal and antigen-specific murine IgG1 but not IgE responses by neutralizing interleukin-6 in vivo. van Ommen R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1396–403

A monoclonal antibody to alcohol dehydrogenase cross-reacts with human complement component C3. Leone NA, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(1):50–5

Invalidity from nonparallelism in a radioimmunoassay for erythropoietin accounted for by human serum antibodies to rabbit IgG. Deacon R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec; 21(13):1680–5

Association constants of anti-hapten monoclonal IgG1 with mouse Fc gamma RII in the presence and absence of hapten. Sumner MT. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1-2):35–8

Changes in the distribution of immunoglobulin G cellular uptake in the injured cerebral hemisphere in mice. Janeczko K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(4):175–9

Insulin antibodies: reduction in various anti-insulin IgG subclasses with human insulin therapy. Kumar D. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):360–4

Monoclonal antibodies against the plant cytokinin, cis-zeatin riboside. Banowetz GM. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):729–36

Neutralization of tetanus toxin by human monoclonal antibodies directed against tetanus toxin fragment C. Gustafsson B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):699–708

Production of IgG monoclonal antibodies to the tumor-associated antigen, CA-195. Kuus-Reichel K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Feb;13(1):31–6

Immunologic and biochemical analysis of TNT-1 and TNT-2 monoclonal antibody binding to histones. Miller GK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):689–98

Time course of antibodies against IgG and type II collagen in adjuvant arthritis. Role of mycobacteria administration in antibody production. Franch A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb;190(1-2):93–104

Characterisation of putative monoclonal anti-G3m(u) and anti-G3m(g) reagents and their antigenic determinants. Nelson PN, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Jan;23(1):39–45

IL-2 and IL-3 production in high and low IgG-responding strains of mice. Sirová M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul; 37(1):91–6

Synthesis of antibodies against measles virus and myelin by in vitro stimulated B-cells derived from patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Wirguin I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):55–8

Polyclonal anti-idiotypes induce antibody responses protective against ricin cytotoxicity. Chanh TC, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):681–4

Anti-idiotypic immunization provides protection against lethal endotoxaemia in BALB/c mice. Cornelissen JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):673–80

Inhibition of interferon-gamma by an interferon-gamma receptor immunoadhesin. Haak-Frendscho M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):594–9

Measles immunity in a population of healthcare workers [see comments] Willy ME, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):12–7. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):5–7.

Measles immunity in employees of a multihospital healthcare provider [see comments] Wright LJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):8–11. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):5–7.

Epitope specificity of rabbit immunoglobulin G (IgG) elicited by pneumococcal type 23F synthetic oligosaccharide- and native polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines: comparison with human anti-polysaccharide 23F IgG. Alonso de Velasco E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar; 62(3):799–808

Inhibition of binding, entry, or intracellular proliferation of Ehrlichia risticii in P388D1 cells by anti-E. risticii serum, immunoglobulin G, or Fab fragment. Messick JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3156–61

IgG subclasses in human hydatid disease: prominence of the IgG4 response. Aceti A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):347–51

Altered immune response to proteins fed after neonatal exposure of piglets to the antigen. Bailey M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(2):183–7

Specificities of IgE, IgG and IgA antibodies to ovalbumin. Comparison of binding activities to denatured ovalbumin or ovalbumin fragments of IgE antibodies with those of IgG or IgA antibodies. Honma K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):28–35

Monoclonal antibodies against farmer's lung antigens having specific binding to IgG antibodies. Kumar A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(1):67–71

Experimental renal transplantation: IgG antibodies which bind to graft tubular epithelial cells cannot be detected in the serum of recipient rats after pre-operative transfusion of donor blood. Rajasekar MR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):327–34

Oligoclonal beta-galactoside-binding immunoglobulins antigenically related to 14 kDa lectin in human serum and cerebrospinal fluid: purification and characterization. Joubert-Caron R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jun; 26(6):813–23

Targeting of T lymphocytes against EGF-receptor+ tumor cells by bispecific monoclonal antibodies: requirement of CD3 molecule cross-linking for T-cell activation. Ferrini S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):931–7

Specificity and properties of MAb RS7-3G11 and the antigen defined by this pancarcinoma monoclonal antibody. Stein R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):938–46

Lyme disease acquired in Israel: report of a case and studies of serological cross reactivity in relapsing fever. Berger SA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):464–5 (10 ref.)

Detection of mosquito saliva-specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies by immunoblotting. Brummer-Korvenkontio H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):551–5

Prevention of allergic sensitization to beta-lactoglobulin with conjugates made of beta-lactoglobulin coupled to isologous immunoglobulin G. Fritsché R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr;93(4):778–86

Human monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies recognize predominantly discontinuous epitopes on bee venom phospholipase A2. Schneider T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):61–70

Cross-reactivity of IgG and IgM secreting B cells in normal and autoimmune mice. Klinman DM. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb;7(1):1–11

Binding of cytokines to pharmaceutically prepared human immunoglobulin. Svenson M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2533–9

Evaluation of protein-denaturing immunoassays for avidity of immunoglobulin G to rubella virus. Polanec J, et al.

J Clin Lab Anal 1994;8(1):16–21

Human rheumatoid factors with restrictive specificity for rabbit immunoglobulin G: auto- and multi-reactivity, diverse VH gene segment usage and preferential usage of V lambda IIIb. Fang Q, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1; 179(5):1445–56

Antigenic surface of the bee venom allergen phospholipase A2. Structural functional analysis of human IgG4 antibodies reveals potential role in protection. Dudler T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5514–22

T cell-induced Ig allotypic suppression in mice. Basis for emergence or tolerization, during the perinatal period, of natural T cells specific to the IgG2ab allotype. Majlessi L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3342–52

Solid-phase antigen density and avidity of antibodies detected in anti-group B streptococcal type III IgG enzyme immunoassays. Feldman RG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 29;170(1):37–45

In vitro immunization of mouse spleen cells for the production of monoclonal IgG1 antibodies using an antigen-specific T helper cell clone (D.10.G4.1). Uthoff S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):165–75

Immunological features of Down's syndrome: a review. Nespoli L, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Dec;37 (Pt 6):543–51 (41 ref.)

Negative correlation between the conversion of thyrotropin receptor-bound blocking type thyrotropin receptor antibody to the stimulating type by anti-human IgG antibodies and the biological activity of blocking type thyrotropin receptor antibody. Cho BY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Oct;8(5):355–60

Aspergillus ribotoxins react with IgE and IgG antibodies of patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Kurup VP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May;123(5):749–56

Inhibition of the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to epithelial cells by IgG subclass antibodies. Morrin M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):459–66

Role of IgG subclass response to outer-membrane proteins in inhibiting adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to epithelial cells. Morrin M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):467–72

Genetically determined antigens of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) IgG. Martin LN, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982; 11(5):272–90

Varicella-zoster virus antibody avidity and IgG-subclass patterns in children with recurrent chickenpox. Junker AK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):119–24

Human IgG monoclonal autoantibodies against muscle acetylcholine receptor: direct evidence for clonal heterogeneity of the antiself humoral response in myasthenia gravis. Cardona A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):9–16

Binding of IgG to amyloid beta A4 peptide via the heavy-chain hinge region with preservation of antigen binding. Huang D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 48(2):199–203

Serum IgG antibodies to a 35-kDa P0-related glycoprotein in motor neuron disease. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Sep;53(2):143–51

HIV-1 specificity of cerebrospinal fluid and serum IgG, IgM, and IgG1-G4 antibodies in relation to clinical disease. Elovaara I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1-2):111–9

Reactive microglia in multiple sclerosis lesions have an increased expression of receptors for the Fc part of IgG. Ulvestad E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;121(2):125–31

Induction of experimental antiphospholipid syndrome in naive mice with purified IgG antiphosphatidylserine antibodies. Blank M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):100–4

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on the production of IgM and IgG class anti-dsDNA antibodies in NZB/W F1 mice. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1701–6

Glomerulopathy induced by IgG3 anti-trinitrophenyl monoclonal cryoglobulins derived from non-autoimmune mice. Fulpius T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):962–71

Human IgG responses against the N-terminal region of the Merozoite Surface Protein 1 of Plasmodium vivax. del Portillo HA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:77–84

Variable domain-identical antibodies exhibit IgG subclass-related differences in affinity and kinetic constants as determined by surface plasmon resonance. Cooper LJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(8):577–84

Rat IgG subclasses mediating binding and phagocytosis of target cells by homologous macrophages. Miklós K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(14):1273–8

Receptors for the Fc fragment of IgG on natural killer cells. Trinchieri G, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jul–Oct;12(4–5):218–34 (104 ref.)

Appearance of immunoglobulin G and complement factor C3 in the striatum after transient focal ischemia in the rat. Czurko A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):51–4

Neuropeptide FF (FLQPQRFamide) and IgG from neuropeptide FF antiserum affect spatial learning in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):75–8

Correlation between specific IgG subclass antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and opsonic activity in serum from patients with cystic fibrosis. Pressler T, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):31–40

IgG subclasses: importance in pediatric practice. Shackelford PG. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Aug;14(8):291–6 (19 ref.)

Chicken antibodies: taking advantage of evolution--a review. Larsson A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Oct;72(10):1807–12 (38 ref.)

Opsonophagocytic activity induced by chimeric antibodies of the four human IgG subclasses with or without help from complement. Aase A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):581–7

T-cell stimulation induced by idiotypes on monoclonal immunoglobulins in patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Bergenbrant QY, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):529–34

Germline-encoded IgG antibodies bind mouse cartilage in vivo: epitope- and idiotype-specific binding and inhibition. Mo JA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):122–30

Activation of the classical pathway of complement by non-immune complexes of immunoglobulins with human protein FV (FV fragment-binding protein). Ruffet E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):359–62

The binding of synovial tissue-derived human monoclonal immunoglobulin M rheumatoid factor to immunoglobulin G preparations of differing galactose content. Soltys AJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):135–43

Enzyme immunoassays (EIAs) for the detection of anti-Haemophilus ducreyi serum IgA, IgG, and IgM antibodies. Roggen EL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jan-Feb;21(1):36–42

Evolution and pathophysiology of the human natural anti-alpha-galactosyl IgG (anti-Gal) antibody. Galili U. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;15(2-3):155–71 (88 ref.)

Cooperative binding by mouse IgG3 antibodies: implications for functional affinity, effector function, and isotype restriction. Greenspan NS, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;15(2–3):275–91 (61 ref.)

Effect of human IgG antiphospholipid antibodies on an in vivo thrombosis model in mice. Pierangeli SS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May;71(5):670–4

Location of the granulocyte-specific antigen LAN on the Fc-receptor III. Metcalfe P, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec; 2(4):283–7

Post-transfusion purpura: a survey of 12 Danish cases with special reference to immunoglobulin G subclasses of the platelet antibodies. Taaning E, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar;4(1):1–8 (51 ref.)

A highly sensitive, rapid screening method for the detection of antibodies directed against HLA class I and II antigens. Harmer AW, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):277–80

Incidence of a positive final antiglobulin (AHG) T-cell crossmatch in patients waiting for cadaveric renal transplantation is not influenced by race of recipient. Bryan CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3273–4

Tolerance to discordant xenografts. I. Sharing of human natural antibody determinants on miniature swine bone marrow cells and endothelial cells. Latinne D, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):238–45

IgG antibodies against an HLA antigen are associated with activated cytotoxic T cells against this antigen, IgM are not. Roelen DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15; 57(9):1388–92

Evidence that rat xenoreactive antibodies recognize multiple protein antigens on guinea pig endothelial cells and platelets. Scherrer L, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27; 58(4):458–66

Red cell-reactive non-specific immunoglobulins and autoantibodies in the sera of normal and anaemic dogs. Barker RN, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 39(4):339–54

Effect of bovine serum albumin on passive transfer of immunoglobulin G1 to newborn calves. Besser TE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;37(3–4):321–7

Production and characterization of a monoclonal badger anti-immunoglobulin G and its use in defining the specificity of Mycobacterium bovis infection in badgers by western blot. Goodger J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;40(3):243–52

A human monoclonal antibody to high-frequency red cell antigen Jra. Miyazaki T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):51–4

[Kidney and vasculitis] Noël LH. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May; 15(6):399–405 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal and neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia] Zimmermann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 4;123(35):1655–61 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of antigliadin antibodies determination during the follow-up of childhood coeliac disease] Rotolo N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Sep;45(9):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of IGG subgroups as prognosis markers in cystic fibrosis] Visca A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 May; 46(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cases of Graves' disease with falsely high TSH values due to interfering substances which cross-link with mouse monoclonal antibodies in the TSH assay kits] Toshima K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 20; 69(10):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of immunogenic regions in TSH receptor for Graves' IgG and Hashimoto's IgG] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1057–62 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Avidity of rubella IgG antibody in rubella virus infection] Hoshiba T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;45(12):1389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective action of anti-listeria IgG] Chmiela M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antiviral activity of IgG subclasses of immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous use] Litwińska B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(4):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modulation of lymphocytes and immunoglobulins by serine proteinase of Staphylococcus aureus] Porwit-Bóbr Z. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of IgG subclass antibodies to the basic myelin protein in patients with multiple sclerosis] Losy J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ICO-166 monoclonal antibodies against the CD45RA antigen] Frolova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul; 116(7):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparing bifunctional antibodies to human IGG and horseradish peroxidase and their utilization for testing of antibodies to HIV] Massino IuS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):291–3 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of chronic Chagas disease using recombinant antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi] Lorca M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr;121(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel immune-mediated subepidermal bullous dermatosis characterized by IgG autoantibodies to a lower lamina lucida component. Chan LS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):343–7

Clinical use of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Leaker B, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 3–16;50(9):540–7 (21 ref.)

Pathogenic anti-DNA idiotype-reactive IgG in intravenous immunoglobulin preparations. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):19–25

Example of a woman with multiple intrauterine deaths due to anti-M who delivered a live child after plasmapheresis. Furukawa K, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(3):161–7

Isolation and characterization of three subpopulations of IgG in the common cat (Felis catus). Baldwin CI, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):155–60

Chromatography of human immunoglobulin G on immobilized drimarene rubine R/K-5BL. Study of mild, efficient elution procedures. Cochet S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Mar 11;663(2):175–86

Chromatographic purification of immunoglobulin G from bovine milk whey. Konecny P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 1;673(1):45–53

IgG subclasses of the multimammate rat, Mastomys coucha: isolation and characterization of IgG1 and IgG2. Schares G, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;36(2–3):55–69

Human IgG preparations isolated by ion-exchange or protein G affinity chromatography differ in their glycosylation profiles. Bond A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5; 166(1):27–33

Purification of human IgG4 subclass with allergen-specific blocking activity [published erratum appears in J Immunol Methods 1994 Feb 28;169(1):139–40] Lambin P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27;165(1):99–111

Immunoglobulin class switch of anti-ganglioside monoclonal antibody from IgM to IgG. Shitara K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):83–92

Cationic glycoproteins in sera of patients with acute infections identified as kappa light chain glycosylated IgG. Ritter K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Jul; 182(3):107–17

Purification of mouse antibodies and Fab fragments. Smith TJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993;37:75–93

Influence of immunoadsorption on the removal of immunoglobulin G autoantibodies in crescentic glomerulonephritis. Esnault VL, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(2):180–4

Goat immunoglobulin purification on phosphocellulose and DEAE Affi-Gel blue. Ninfali P, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 Feb;24(1):1–13

Human monoclonal antibodies against the rhesus D antigen from women with severe Rh immunization submitted to high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin treatment. del Aguila C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):55–60

[Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in inflammatory diseases of the digestive tract] Lamproye A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 Mar–Apr;57(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal ulcer disease: a defect in the secretory immune response to Helicobacter pylori?] Wirth HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 16;124(15):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Dynamics of maternal IgG antibody decay and HIV-specific antibody synthesis in infants born to seropositive mothers. The NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Study Group. Parekh BS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep; 9(9):907–12

Human alpha-lactalbumin and bovine beta-lactoglobulin absorption in infants. Kuitunen M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May; 49(5):354–60

Immunoglobulin-G-dependent stimulation of guinea pig lung mast cells and macrophages. al-Laith M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):608–14

IgE and IgG4 binding to the ocelot variant of the cat (Felis

domesticus) major allergen Fel d I. van Milligen FJ, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):393–4

Effect of endocytosis inhibitors on alveolar clearance of albumin, immunoglobulin G, and SP–A in rabbits. Hastings RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L544–52

Intracellular processing of immune complexes formed on the surface of glomerular epithelial cells. Singh AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F246–53

Effect of morphine on mesangial immunoglobulin G aggregate kinetics. Singhal PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1211–9

Interstitial exclusion of IgG in rat tissues estimated by continuous infusion. Wiig H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan; 266(1 Pt 2):H212–9

Effect of in vitro and in vivo migration of bovine neutrophils on binding and expression of Fc receptors for IgG2 and IgM. Worku M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):221–6

Binding of a specific subclass of immunoglobulins by a human seminal plasma component. Liang ZG, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):279–82

Does a glycosylation defect of IgG reduce their binding to the corresponding receptors? Adler Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(1):32–5 (28 ref.)

Interview with Ivan M. Roitt. What is going to happen tomorrow as far as glycosylation of IgG is concerned? [interview by P. Youinou] Roitt IM. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(6):389–91

Interactions between leukocytes, the vascular endothelium and autoantibodies in the development of systemic vasculitis. Savage CO. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(5):353–6 (41 ref.)

Susceptibility of monoclonal IgG paraproteins to plasmic cleavage using glycerin–stabilized human plasmin. Chuba JV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15; 202(1):367–73

Polyclonal catalytic antibodies. Gallacher G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1087–90 (13 ref.)

Stimulation of endocytosis by antibody cross–linking of the human high affinity receptor for IgG in COS cells is independent of the cytoplasmic and transmembrane domains. Harrison PT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):335S

The interaction of IgG with Fc gamma RII: involvement of the lower hinge binding site as probed by NMR. Hindley SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):337S

IgG Fc receptors that resemble class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Simister NE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):973–6 (23 ref.)

Two crystal structures of the B1 immunoglobulin–binding domain of streptococcal protein G and comparison with NMR. Gallagher T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19; 33(15):4721–9

Differential binding of antiphospholipid autoantibody in normal and autoimmune sera to prothrombin/phospholipid antigen complex [letter; comment] Cheng HM. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1157–8. Comment on: Blood 1993 May 15;81(10):2618–25.

Senescence of canine biotinylated erythrocytes: increased autologous immunoglobulin binding occurs on erythrocytes aged in vivo for 104 to 110 days. Christian JA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3469–73

Immunoglobulin G from patients with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia binds to a complex of heparin and platelet factor 4. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1; 83(11):3232–9

Participation of cytoskeleton in the effect of antilaminin IgG on cardiac cholinoceptors. Bacman S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):271–7

Early agalactosylation of IgG is associated with a more progressive disease course in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: results of a follow–up study. van Zeben D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):36–43

Glycation increases the permeability of proteins across the blood–nerve and blood–brain barriers. Poduslo JF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):157–62

The use of severe combined immunodeficiency mice to study the metabolism of human immunoglobulin G. Zuckier LS, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):794–9

In vitro evaluation of DNA–DNA hybridization as a two–step approach in radioimmunotherapy of cancer. Bos ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3479–86

Kinetics and tissue distribution of the radiolabeled chimeric monoclonal antibody MOv18 IgG and F(ab')2 fragments in ovarian carcinoma patients. Buist MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5413–8

Monoclonal antibody delivery to intraperitoneal tumors in rats: effects of route of administration and intraperitoneal solution osmolality. Flessner MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4376–84

Comparison of the intracellular pathways of immunoglobulin–G and low density lipoprotein in cultured human term trophoblast cells. Sooranna SR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Dec;274(3):619–25

Primary cutaneous extramedullary plasmacytoma secreting lambda IgG. Llamas–Martin R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):351–5 (18 ref.)

Glycation increases the vascular clearance rate of IgG in mice. Kennedy DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec; 94(3):447–51

Adjuvant arthritis is associated with changes in the glycosylation of serum IgG1 and IgG2b. Yagev H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):452–8

Antigen binding of a mouse monoclonal IgG1 is inactivated by heating but not by freeze/thaw cycling. Haskell DW, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Oct;30(5):532–5

IgG transport across the gut of the suckling opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Wild AE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):75–88

Glomerular clearance and tubular reabsorption of IgG1 and IgG4 in microalbuminuric patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Ishibashi F. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Oct–Nov; 22(1):45–51

Study of colonic IgG Fc binding site in cultured epithelial cells. Kobayashi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):526–33

The influence of recombinant mediators on in vitro IgG subclass secretion by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with hypogammaglobulinemia and from normal donors. Matheson DS, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):299–306

Impaired immunoglobulin G Fc fragment function in diabetics is caused by a mechanism different from glycation. Dolhofer–Bliesener R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 May;32(5):329–36

Th1 clones that suppress IgG2ab specifically recognize an allopeptide determinant comprising residues 435–451 of gamma 2ab. Bartnes K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2655–60

Identifying amino acid residues that influence plasma clearance of murine IgG1 fragments by site–directed mutagenesis. Kim JK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):542–8

Covalent binding of C3b to monoclonal antibodies selectively up–regulates heavy chain epitope recognition by T cells. Santoro L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1620–6

The internalization of the IgG2a antigen receptor does not require the association with Ig–alpha and Ig–beta but the activation of protein tyrosine kinases does. Weiser P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):665–71

Intestinal transport of sodium, glucose and immunoglobulin in neonatal pigs. Effect of glucocorticoids. Sangild PT, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jul;78(4):485–97

kappa–Immunoglobulin corneal deposits associated with monoclonal gammopathy. Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic findings. Graichen DF, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):54–7

Characterization of FcR Ig–binding sites and epitope mapping. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Feb; 4(1):17–24

Streptococcus pyogenes type M12 protein shows selective binding to some human immunoglobulin G3 myeloma proteins. Johansson PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3559–63

Identification of two functional forms of immunoglobulin G3–binding protein expressed by group A streptococci. Pack TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2104–7

M12 protein from Streptococcus pyogenes is a receptor for immunoglobulin G3 and human albumin. Retnoningrum DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2387–94

Lysine residues in bee venom phospholipase A2 are important for binding to human monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies of the IgG4 isotope. Schneider T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):262–9

IgE and IgG4 binding to synthetic peptides of the cat (Felis domesticus) major allergen Fel dI. van Milligen FJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(3):274–9

Fasciola hepatica: a secreted cathepsin L–like proteinase cleaves host immunoglobulin. Smith AM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(8):977–83

Soluble Fc gamma RIII (CD16) and immunoglobulin G levels in seminal plasma of men with immunological infertility. Sedor J, et al. **J Androl** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):187–93

Elimination of infectious antigens and increase of IgG catabolism as possible modes of action of IVIg. Masson PL. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):683–9 (16 ref.)

Pap pili as a vector system for surface exposition of an immunoglobulin G–binding domain of protein A of Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli. Steidler L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7639–43

Identification of a secondary Fc gamma RI binding site within a genetically engineered human IgG antibody. Chappel MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):25124–31

Clustering of the high affinity Fc receptor for immunoglobulin G (Fc gamma RI) results in phosphorylation of its associated gamma–chain. Duchemin AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12111–7

Signaling–defective mutants of the B lymphocyte antigen receptor fail to associate with Ig–alpha and Ig–beta/gamma. Grupp SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25776–9

Identification of the IgG binding site of the human low affinity receptor for IgG Fc gamma RII. Enhancement and ablation of binding by site–directed mutagenesis. Hulett MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15287–93

Functional properties of antibody insulin–like growth factor fusion proteins. Shin SU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4979–85

Molecular characterization of protein Sir, a streptococcal cell surface protein that binds both immunoglobulin A and immunoglobulin G. Stenberg L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13458–64

Residue at position 331 in the IgG1 and IgG4 CH2 domains contributes to their differential ability to bind and activate complement. Xu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3469–74

Deficient galactosylation of serum IgG in inflammatory bowel disease: correlation with disease activity. Go MF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;18(1):86–7

Immunoglobulin–complexed aspartate aminotransferase with a possible association with ulcerative colitis and its activity. Tajiri H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(1):41–9

Eosinophilic leukaemia with trisomy 8 and double gammopathy. Ribeiro I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul; 46(7):672–3

Immunocytochemical localization of immunoglobulins in the rat brain: relationship to the blood–brain barrier. Aihara N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 22;342(4):481–96

Human fetal neocortical tissue grafted to rat brain cavities survives, leads to reciprocal nerve fiber growth, and accumulates host IgG. Humpel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 15;340(3):337–48

Human interleukin 10 induces naive surface immunoglobulin D+ (sIgD+) B cells to secrete IgG1 and IgG3. Brière F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):757–62

Phosphatidylinositol–3 kinase activation induced upon Fc gamma RIIIA–ligand interaction. Kanakaraj P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):551–8

Detection of immunoglobulin–G–binding proteins in Streptococcus suis. Serhir B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):2953–8

Inhibition of C3 and IgG proteolysis enhances phagocytosis of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Cutler CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7016–29

Epithelial transcytosis of monomeric IgA and IgG cross–linked through antigen to polymeric IgA. A role for monomeric antibodies in the mucosal immune system. Kaetzel CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):72–6

Binding of monomeric human IgG defines an expression polymorphism of Fc gamma RIII on large granular lymphocyte/natural killer cells. Vance BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6429–39

C1Q, a subunit of the first component of complement, enhances the binding of aggregated IgG to rat renal mesangial cells. van den Dobbelsteen ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4315–24

Use of hu–IgG–SCID mice to evaluate the in vivo stability of human monoclonal IgG antibodies. Bazin R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 24;172(2):209–17

Clinical safety, tolerability, and pharmacokinetics of murine monoclonal antibody to human tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Saravolatz LD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):214–7

Effect of ethanol on immune clearance in mice: biphasic alteration of complement–mediated clearance with chronic ethanol ingestion [see comments] Messner RP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Nov;122(5):506–17. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Nov;122(5):487–8.

Fc receptors for IgG on cultured human microglia mediate cytotoxicity and phagocytosis of antibody–coated targets. Ulvestad E, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan; 53(1):27–36

Proteolytic cleavage of bovine IgG by hypodermin A, a serine protease of Hypoderma lineatum (Diptera: Oestridae). Pruett JH Jr. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):829–33

Bis azo dyes—studies on the mechanism of complex formation with IgG modulated by heating or antigen binding. Roterman I, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 44(3):213–32

Characterization of domains of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein E involved in Fc binding activity for immunoglobulin G aggregates. Dubin G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2478–85

Tamm–Horsfall glycoprotein binds IgG with high affinity. Rhodes DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1014–21

Ultrastructure of developing kidney glomerular basement membranes: temporal changes in binding of anti–laminin IgG and cationized ferritin. Abrahamson DR, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jun 1;28(2):81–94 (37 ref.)

Protein H—a surface protein of Streptococcus pyogenes with separate binding sites for IgG and albumin. Frick IM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):143–51

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: its interactions with calmodulin and catalytic antibodies. Paul S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Sep;23(3):197–214 (155 ref.)

Probing specific molecular conformations with the scanning force microscope. Complexes of plasmid DNA and anti–Z–DNA antibodies. Pietrasanta LI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25;22(16):3288–92

Clonal variants of hybridoma cells that switch isotype at a high frequency. Spira G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3423–7

Expression and function of the interleukin 7 receptor in murine lymphocytes. Sudo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9125–9

Coordinate and independent effects of cocaine, alcohol, and morphine on accumulation of IgG aggregates in the rat glomeruli. Pan CQ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):29–34

Gene synthesis and functional expression of a protein exhibiting monodomain IgG Fc binding. Trumble WR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):705–13

A single Fc binding domain—alkaline phosphatase gene fusion expresses a protein with both IgG binding ability and alkaline phosphatase enzymatic activity. Wang CL, et

al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):715–22

Investigation of the backbone dynamics of the IgG–binding domain of streptococcal protein G by heteronuclear two–dimensional 1H–15N nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Barchi JJ Jr, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jan; 3(1):15–21

Effect of radiation and age on immunoglobulin levels in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Stone WH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jun;138(3):401–8

Monospecific but not polyreactive human hybridoma rheumatoid factors exhibit preferential binding specificities for IgG3 and IgG4. Newkirk MM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;13(5):203–9

Immunoglobulin binding specificities of the homology regions (domains) of protein A. Ibrahim S. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):368–74

Further evidence that alpha–granule components such as platelet factor 4 are involved in platelet–IgG–heparin interactions during heparin–associated thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Gruel Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):374–5. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1992 Jul 6;68(1):95–6.

Interaction of heparin with beta 2–glycoprotein I and antiphospholipid antibodies in vitro. Wagenknecht DR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 15;68(6):495–500

Clinical implications of the polymorphic interaction of murine IgG2b and IgG1 with human Fc receptors. Tax WJ, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):250–2 (29 ref.)

[A case of surgically resected primary pulmonary lymphoma with IgG–paraproteinemia: gene analysis was effective for establishing its diagnosis] Umino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):1012–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningoencephalitis associated with polyradiculoneuropathy with increased HSV IgG antibody—report of three cases] Waragai M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Dec;45(12):1167–72 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Proteinase 3: substrate specificity and possible pathogenetic effect of Wegener's granulomatosis autoantibodies (c–ANCA) by dysregulation of the enzyme. Dolman KM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:55–60

Anti–neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA) increase neutrophil adhesion to cultured human endothelium. Keogan MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:115–9

Pooled human IGG (PHIG) inhibits the binding of anti–myeloperoxidase antibodies to myeloperoxidase. Pall AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:93–6

Enhancement of retroviral infection in vitro by anti–Le(y) IgG: reversal by humanization of monoclonal mouse antibody. Hansen JE, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):711–8

The modulatory effect of immunoglobulin G on the CD23 and HLA–DR expression and cytokine production in different groups of asthmatic patients. Tsai JJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Dec;11(2):111–7

The role of individual Fc gamma receptors in aggregated IgG–stimulated protein tyrosine phosphorylation in the human neutrophil. Richard S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):653–61

Studies on pharmacological activation of human immunoglobulin G by chemical modification and active subfragments. XII. Effect of carboxamidemethylated Fc fragment (CM–Fc) from human immunoglobulin G on mixed lymphocyte reaction. Mimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):411–4

Pharmacological activity of chemically modified subfragment from human serum IgG. XI. Increment of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) activity in mouse sera by carboxamide–methylated light chain. Mimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):197–200

A monoclonal antibody to human angiogenin suppresses tumor growth in athymic mice. Olson KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4576–9

The effects of IgG and immune complexes on the endotoxin–induced cytokine response. Yentis SM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):247–54

Calcium–independent increases in pericellular plasminogen activator activity in pemphigus vulgaris. Crameri FM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Dec;2(6):239–46

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha mediates changes in tissue protein turnover in a rat cancer cachexia model. Costelli P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2783–9

Cellular mechanism of the conduction abnormalities induced by serum from anti–Ro/SSA–positive patients in rabbit hearts. Garcia S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):718–24

Mechanism of lymphocyte function–associated molecule 3–Ig fusion proteins inhibition of T cell responses. Structure/function analysis in vitro and in human CD2 transgenic mice. Majeau GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2753–67

Affinity–purified Escherichia coli J5 lipopolysaccharide–specific IgG protects neutropenic rats against gram–negative bacterial sepsis. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):622–9

HOCl production by human neutrophils activated by surface–associated IgG: requirement for influx of extracellular calcium. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):793–7

Dissimilar efficacy of opioids to produce mu–mediated analgesia: role of Gx/z and Gi2 transducer proteins. Garzón J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(11):PL205–12

IgG from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients increases current through P–type calcium channels in mammalian cerebellar Purkinje cells and in isolated channel protein in lipid bilayer. Llinás R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11743–7

All forms of human IgA antibodies bound to antigen interfere with complement (C3) fixation induced by IgG or by antigen alone. Nikolova EB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):275–80

Suppression of neointimal lesions after vascular injury: a role for polyclonal anti–basic fibroblast growth factor antibody. Nguyen HC, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):456–61; discussion 461–2

Analysis of fibroblast–stimulating activity in IgG from patients with Graves' dermopathy. Metcalfe RA, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):207–12

In vitro production of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in IgG–mediated red cell incompatibility. Davenport RD, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr;34(4):297–303

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of membrane channels in IgG secretion by plasma cells in the chicken lacrimal gland. Brink PR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:151–6

Second messenger modulation of IgG secretion from chicken lacrimal gland. Cameron RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:133–9

The effect of immunoglobulin G fractions from patients with lupus anticoagulant on placental prostacyclin and thromboxane production. Peaceman AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1403–6

IgG–mediated phagocytosis in regenerated splenic tissue. Clayer MT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):242–7

Blockade of immunoregulatory Fc–signalling by HIV peptides: oligopeptides from HIV gp120 and gp41 bind the Fc portion of IgG and increase the in vitro anti–ssDNA response. Rahimpour R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):26–31

Insulin–like growth factors (IGF) and IGF binding proteins in milk; sources and functions. Baumrucker CR, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Dec;27(4):157–72 (142 ref.)

Biological activities of murine low–affinity Fc receptors for IgG. Bonnerot C, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Feb;4(1):41–7 (25 ref.)

Immunoglobulin G enhances C3 degradation on coagulase–negative staphylococci. Correa AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2362–6

Progressive encephalopathy associated with cytomegalovirus infection without immune deficiency. Koeda T, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Oct;8(4):373–7

Effect of altered CH2–associated carbohydrate structure on the functional properties and in vivo fate of chimeric mouse–human immunoglobulin G1. Wright A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1087–96

Specific IgG autoantibodies are potent inhibitors of autoreactive T cell response to phytohemagglutinin–activated T cells. Wolf–Levin R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5864–77

IgG4 blocking effect on the release of antigen–specific histamine. García BE, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):26–33

Inflammatory responses to implanted polymeric biomaterials: role of surface–adsorbed immunoglobulin G. Tang L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):292–300

Immunoglobulin G–mediated phagocytosis activates a calcium–independent, phosphatidylethanolamine–specific phospholipase. Lennartz MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):389–98

Determination of immunoglobulin classes and subclasses of sperm immobilizing antibodies in infertile women and the inhibitory effect of IgG4 subclass on the sperm immobilizing antibody activity. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;24(3):223–33

Bioassays to determine the clinical significance of red cell alloantibodies based on Fc receptor–induced destruction of red cells sensitized by IgG. Engelfriet CP, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul;34(7):617–26 (62 ref.)

[Are antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies pathogenic?] Papo T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Feb;15(2):110–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The anti–inflammatory effect of an oral immunoglobulin (IgA–IgG) preparation and its possible relevance for the prevention of necrotizing enterocolitis. Wolf HM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:37–40 (28 ref.)

Treatment of active distal ulcerative colitis with immunoglobulin G enemas. Jarløv AE, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;7(5):561–5

Transplant–associated thrombotic microangiopathy: the role of IgG administration as initial therapy [published erratum appears in Am J Kidney Dis 1994 May;23(5):772] Hochstetler LA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar; 23(3):444–50 (16 ref.)

Risk factors for infection and immunoglobulin replacement therapy in adult nephrotic syndrome. Ogi M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):427–36

Treatment of acute graft–versus–host disease with humanized anti–Tac: an antibody that binds to the interleukin–2 receptor. Anasetti C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1320–7

Prophylaxis against a Melanesian variant of human T–lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I) in rabbits using HTLV–I immune globulin from asymptomatically infected Japanese carriers. Tanaka Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15; 82(12):3664–7

SLE–associated thrombocytopenia in pregnancy: successful outcome with combined IgG infusion and platelet transfusion. Li EK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec; 47(6):338–9

Early sepsis treatment with immunoglobulins after cardiac surgery in score–identified high–risk patients [published erratum appears in Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1924] Pilz G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):76–82

Efficacy of intravenous plasma to transfer passive immunity in clinically healthy and clinically ill equine neonates with failure of passive transfer. Wilkins PA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):7–14

Growth inhibition of xenotransplanted human carcinomas by a monoclonal antibody directed against the epidermal growth factor receptor. Schnürch HG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):491–6

Beneficial effect of polyclonal immunoglobulins from malaria–infected BALB/c mice on the lupus–like syndrome of (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Hentati B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):8–15

Immunoglobulin prophylaxis against human T cell lymphotropic virus type II in rabbits. Morishita N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):620–3

Immunoglobulin in treatment of Kawasaki syndrome [letter; comment] Phillips WG. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1172 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):678.

Effect of various doses of intravenous polyclonal IgG on in vivo levels of 12 pneumococcal antibodies in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and multiple myeloma. Sklenar I, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov–Dec; 50(6):466–77

Recommended timing of routine measles immunization for children who have recently received immune globulin preparations. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):682–5

Mode of action of anti–lipopolysaccharide–binding protein antibodies for prevention of endotoxemic shock in mice. Gallay P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):7922–6

Clinical evaluation of induction immunosuppression with a murine IgG2b monoclonal antibody (BMA 031) directed toward the human alpha/beta–T cell receptor. Knight RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1581–8

[A human monoclonal antibody cocktail for experimental mouse infection with clinically isolated strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Miura S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Type IIa ('anti–Hu') antineuronal antibodies produce destruction of rat cerebellar granule neurons in vitro. Greenlee JE, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2049–54

Cytotoxic effects of human preformed anti–Gal IgG and complement on cultured pig cells. Koren E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1336–9

URINE

A charge selectivity impairment in protein permselectivity is present in type 2 diabetes. Morano S, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(3):138–42

Detection of antibody IgG to HIV–1 in urine by sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) using recombinant proteins as antigens for diagnosis of HIV–1 infection. Hashida S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(6):353–64

Detection of antibody IgG to HIV–1 in urine by ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoasssay) using recombinant p24 as antigen for diagnosis of HIV–1 infection. Hashida S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):86–95

Anti–HTLV–I IgG in urine detected by sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) using a synthetic peptide, Cys–env gp46(188–224), as antigen. Hashida S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(3):149–56

Stability of albumin, protein HC, immunoglobulin G, kappa– and lambda–chain immunoreactivity, orosomucoid and alpha 1–antitrypsin in urine stored at various conditions. Tencer J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 May; 54(3):199–206

IGG DEFICIENCY

Primary antibody deficiency disorders—insight into the pathogenesis. Etzioni A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 30(9):717–20 (31 ref.)

IgG2 deficiency in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections after esophageal surgery. Saito T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):187–8

BLOOD

Selective suppression of IgG2a subclass in LEC rats during development. Ikeda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 18;1200(3):277–80

COMPLICATIONS

Haemophilus influenzae type D infection and IgG2 deficiency in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Sakano T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr; 36(2):220–2

Controversy over multiple chemical sensitivities [letter; comment] Stricker RB. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1; 120(3):249; discussion 250–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):97–103.

IgG subclass deficiency [letter; comment] O'Keeffe S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1940. Comment on: Chest 1992 Oct;102(4):1137–42.

Airway obstruction in adults with recurrent respiratory infections and IgG deficiency. Popa V. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1066–72

IgG2 deficiency in children with febrile convulsions: a familial study. Lenti C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct; 14(7):561–4

Disseminated Histoplasma capsulatum in a patient with hyper IgM immunodeficiency. Hostoffer RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):234–6 (19 ref.)

[Endobronchial plasmacytoma disclosing dysglobulinemia (letter)] Strecker A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(5):254 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum IgG subclass level determination: methodological difficulties and practical aspects. Aucouturier P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(1):53–6

IgG subclass levels in chronic rhinosinusitis. Scadding GK, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Mar;32(1):15–9

ETIOLOGY

Clinical relevance of IgG subclass deficiencies. Morell A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(1):49–52 (27 ref.)

IgG2 deficiency in primary Sjögren's syndrome and hypergammaglobulinemic purpura. Eriksson P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;70(1):60–5

GENETICS

Novel human immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region gene deletion haplotypes characterized by pulsed-field electrophoresis. Olsson PG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):84–90

Gene deletion as a cause of associated deficiency of IgA1, IgG2, IgG4 and IgE. Plebani A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):245–8

IgG2 deficiency in children with febrile convulsions: a familial study. Lenti C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct; 14(7):561–4

Recurrent lymphocytic meningitis associated with hereditary isolated IgG subclass 3 deficiency. Snowden JA, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):285–9

Analysis of genetic variables in selective human IgG3 deficiency. Hassan MS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May; 41(5):267–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical significance of IgG subclasses. Herrod HG. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Dec;5(6):696–9 (20 ref.)

T-cell dependent and T-cell independent antibody response to bacterial polysaccharides in patients with IgG2 deficiency. Bartmann P, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):59–61

Intestinal immunoglobulin production after oral cholera vaccination in patients with IgA deficiency with or without IgG subclass deficiency. Nilssen DE, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):55–7

Chronic sinusitis, steroid-dependent asthma, and IgG subclass and selective antibody deficiencies. Fadal RG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 2):606–10

IgG subclasses: importance in pediatric practice. Shackelford PG. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Aug;14(8):291–6 (19 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic sinusitis, steroid-dependent asthma, and IgG subclass and selective antibody deficiencies. Fadal RG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 2):606–10

IGG RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

IGM

Urticarial lesions and monoclonal IgM gammopathy. Schnitzler's syndrome. Sanmartín O, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1195, 1198

Amyloid arthritis associated with IgM kappa lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma. Donnelly S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):1004–7

Defective expression of CD40 ligand on T cells causes "X-linked immunodeficiency with hyper-IgM (HIGM1)". Kroczek RA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Apr;138:39–59 (57 ref.)

Schnitzler's syndrome associated with sensorimotor neuropathy. Lebbe C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):316–8

AL kappa amyloid in a solitary extradural lymphoma. Vigushin DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):751–4

Mononuclear cell subsets in IgM mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. A comparative study with minimal change nephrotic syndrome and immunonegative mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Garcia del Moral R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):215–21

Syndrome of continuous muscle fiber activity and plasmacytoma with IgM paraproteinemia. Zifko U, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):560–1

[Chronic urticaria–macroglobulinemia (Schnitzler syndrome): developing to IgM myeloma. Apropos of a case] Govindaraju S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(8):780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal peripheral neuropathy with predominant motor involvement associated with anti-MAG IgM monoclonal gammapathy] Antoine JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(8–9):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glomerulonephritis induced by human IgMK-IgG cryoglobulins in mice. Fornasieri A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):531–40

ANALYSIS

Glycated immunoglobulin M in diabetic patients. Menini T, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(10–11):887–91

A case with primary gastric lymphoma producing IgM and IgG immunoglobulins. Yatabe Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun;118(6):655–8

Determination of immunoglobulin M concentration by piezoelectric crystal immunobiosensor coated with protamine. Suri CR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994; 9(4–5):325–32

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection: early diagnosis by detection of specific IgM by immunofluorescence. Shearman MJ, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Dec;50(4):305–8

Semiquantitative, nonradioactive RT-PCR detection of immunoglobulin mRNA in human B cells and plasma cells. Matthes T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;13(4):429–36

The IgM antigen receptor of B lymphocytes is associated with prohibitin and a prohibitin-related protein. Terashima M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3782–92

Human IgM+IgD+ B cells, the major B cell subset in the peripheral blood, express V kappa genes with no or little somatic mutation throughout life. Klein U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3272–7

A thymic stromal cell line supports in vitro development of surface IgM+ B cells and produces a novel growth factor affecting B and T lineage cells. Friend SL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):321–8

Clinical significance of quantitative anti-HBc IgM assay in acute and chronic HBV infection. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec;40(6):588–92

IgM ganglioside GM1 antibodies in patients with autoimmune disease or neuropathy, and controls. Bansal AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):300–2

Use of recombinant human parvovirus B19 antigens in serological assays. Cubie HA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):840–5

Comparison of three serological methods for diagnosing Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Karppelin M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1120–3

Immune-mediated skin disease in the dog and cat. Day MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):395–407

Monitoring of cytomegalovirus disease after heart transplantation: persistence of anti-cytomegalovirus IgM antibodies. Iberer F, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun;13(3):405–11

Influence of membrane Ig receptor density and affinity on B cell signaling by antigen. Implications for affinity maturation. George J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):5955–65

The A-myb gene is preferentially expressed in tonsillar CD38+, CD39-, and sIgM- B lymphocytes and in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Golay J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):543–53

Immunofluorescence analysis of immunoglobulin bearing lymphocytes in the Indian fruit bat: Pteropus giganteus. Chakravarty AK, et al. **Lymphology** 1994 Jun;27(2):97–104

The use of IgM antibody responses in the diagnosis of primary infections to measles, rubella, mumps, and M. Parainfluenzae viruses. Bringuier JP, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1978;164(4):299–305

Prevalence and levels of IgG and IgM antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax in blood donors from Rondônia, Brazilian Amazon. Ferreira MU, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr-Jun;88(2):263–9

IgG auto- and polyreactivities of normal human sera. Berneman A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1499–510

Prevalence of serum IgG and IgM antibodies against Epstein-Barr virus capsid antigen in Indian patients with respiratory tract carcinomas. Roy A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(1):29–33

Usefulness of specific IgM in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Blecker U, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):342–3

Biclonal component in lymphoplasmacytic/lymphoplasmacytoid non-Hodgkin lymphoma. D'Angelo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Feb; 85(2):104–7 (12 ref.)

High frequency of IgM antibodies to coxsackie B virus in sarcoidosis patients and patients with asbestos-related lesions [see comments] Hillerdal G, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):39–42. Comment in: Sarcoidosis 1993 Mar;10(1):73–4.

Global analysis of antibody repertoires. 1. An immunoblot method for the quantitative screening of a large number of reactivities. Haury M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):79–87

Changes in levels of IgM RF and alpha 2 PAG correlate with increased disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis during the puerperium. Quinn C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(6):273–9

IgG and IgM concentration in the prolapsed human intervertebral disc and sciatica etiology. Spiliopoulou I, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1320–3

IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors in canine polyarthritis. Chabanne L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 39(4):365–79

[Clinical evaluation on the detection of rifampicin specific IgG, IgM] Li LF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 16(6):352–4, 375 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on application of solid phase indirect hemadsorption assay for detection IgM antibodies to tuberculosis in non-serum specimens] Peng WZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 16(6):355–6, 375 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the Vidas system for the serological diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Pelloux H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(10–11):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enterovirus infections and systemic clinical manifestations with prolonged inflammatory syndrome: association with a persistence of specific IGM antibodies] Cathébras P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):961 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schnitzler syndrome] Lautenschlager S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Dec;44(12):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of anti-Treponema pallidum-IgM antibodies detection methods using purified antigen—comparison with conventional methods] Sato T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;67(8):758–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Class A,G, and M immunoglobulins in gastric mucosa of patients with chronic hepatic diseases of HBV etiology] Halota W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11–12):425–7 **(Pol)**

[An evaluation of the possibility of using saliva as a substrate for the specific diagnosis of hepatitis A] Chikovitova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):109–10 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evaluation of product equivalence during process optimization for manufacture of a human IgM monoclonal antibody. Maiorella BL, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Sep; 21(3):197–205

Two acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated Burkitt's lymphomas produce specific anti-i IgM cold agglutinins using somatically mutated VH4-21 segments. Riboldi P, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2952–61

Production of a monoclonal antibody against human amelogenin. Catalano-Sherman J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jan;54(1):76–80

Intrathecal synthesis of IgM and IgA in neurological diseases: comparison of two formulae with isoelectric focusing. Kaiser R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1-2):39–51

Ontogeny of IgM and IgM-bearing cells in rainbow trout. Castillo A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 17(5):419–24

A selective defect in IgM antigen receptor synthesis and transport causes loss of cell surface IgM expression on tolerant B lymphocytes. Bell SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):816–26

Quality control of ER synthesized proteins: an exposed thiol group as a three-way switch mediating assembly, retention and degradation. Fra AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):4755–61

Amphiphilic detergents inhibit production of IgG and IgM by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Jahnová E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):71–5

Brequinar sodium inhibits interleukin-6-induced differentiation of a human B-cell line into IgM-secreting plasma cells. Tamura K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug; 79(4):587–93

Inhibitory immunoglobulin M antibodies to tumor necrosis factor-inducing toxins in patients with malaria. Bate CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3086–91

Evidence for simian immunodeficiency virus-specific IgM and IgG response in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of serum enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay-negative nonhuman primates. Jehuda-Cohen T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):539–50

Gangliosides elicit a T-cell independent antibody response. Freimer ML, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun;6(3):281–9

Signaling-defective mutants of the B lymphocyte antigen receptor fail to associate with Ig-alpha and Ig-be.a/gamma. Grupp SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25776–9

Immunoglobulin secretion and phosphorylation of common proteins are induced by IL-2, IL-4, and IL-6 in the factor responsive human B cell line, SKW6.4. Goldstein H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6701–11

Restoration of a normal level of immunoglobulin production in a hybridoma cell line following modification of the chromosomal immunoglobulin mu gene by gene

replacement. Baker MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):25–32

Preparation of F(ab')2 mu fragments from rat IgM monoclonal antibodies and their application to the enzyme immunoassay of mouse interleukin–6. Inouye K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16;171(2):239–44

Immunoglobulin M antibody response to measles virus following primary and secondary vaccination and natural virus infection. Erdman DD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep; 41(1):44–8

Gallium arsenide–induced increase in serum corticosterone is not responsible for suppression of the IgM antibody response. Burns LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):740–6

Effect of age on antibody responses in low responder C57BL/10ScSn and high responder A/J strains of mice. Vetvicka V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1; 71(1–2):131–41

Immunolocalization and characterization of the low molecular weight antigen (4–5 kDa) of Toxoplasma gondii that elicits an early IgM response upon primary infection. Tomavo S, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Feb;108 (Pt 2):139–45

The effect of risperidone and ritanserin on human IgG and IgM synthesis in vitro. Jahnová E. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(1):27–31

Immunologic, endocrine and psychological influences on cortisol–induced immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro. Jabaaij L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(8):591–605

Immune responses in interleukin–2–deficient mice. Kündig TM, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1059–61

High–frequency loss of specific immunoglobulin production in hybridoma cell lines bearing a chromosomal immunoglobulin kappa gene modified by homologous recombination. Ng P, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;20(2):107–19

The direct effect of FK506 and rapamycin on interleukin 1(beta) and immunoglobulin production in vitro. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1815–8

GD3/proteosome vaccines induce consistent IgM antibodies against the ganglioside GD3. Livingston PO, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep;11(12):1199–204

Haemophilus type B conjugate vaccine: postimmunization kinetics of IgM and IgG antibody responses in ten vaccinated children. Vincent–Ballereau F, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):403–5

[Isotypic regulation of antibodies and antibiotics] Clot J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local synthesis of immunoglobulins in neuropathies] Dorta AJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Oct;10(10):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Detection of IgM antibodies against coxsackie B viruses by a western blot technique. del Rosario Zuñiga M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Feb;37(1):1–10

Clinical importance of assessment of HBsAg/IgM complexes in chronic hepatitis B. Stránský J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2–3):170–4

7S IgG rheumatoid factor and hidden 19S IgM rheumatoid factor in juvenile chronic arthritis. Roizenblatt S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):197–200

A new method, distribution–analyzing latex immunoassay (DALIA), to measure specific immunoglobulin G against mite and wheat allergen in human sera. Xu JZ, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):323–9

Incidence of antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Stern JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):471–4

Peripheral neuropathy in IgM monoclonal gammopathy and Wäldenstrom's macroglobulinemia: a frequent complication in elderly males with low MAG–reactive serum monoclonal component. Baldini L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):25–31

Anti–neutrophil antibodies of the immunoglobulin M class in autoimmune neutropenia. Hartman KR. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):102–5

Successful treatment of neutropenia in the hyper–immunoglobulin M syndrome with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Wang WC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):160–3

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in an HIV–negative, 8–month–old infant [clinical conference] Osleeb CS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Dec;71(6):507–13

Study of platelet–associated immunoglobulins of IgG, IgM, IgA, and IgE classes and platelet kinetics in 33 patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Movahed Shariat Panahi MR, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep; 69(3):121–8

Monoclonal IgM antibodies to GM1 and asialo–GM1 in chronic neuropathies cross–react with Campylobacter jejuni lipopolysaccharides. Wirguin I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jun;35(6):698–703

Antiphospholipid antibodies (aPL) in systemic lupus erythematosus. Are they specific tools for the diagnosis of aPL syndrome? Ghirardello A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):140–2

Halo congenital nevus undergoing spontaneous regression. Involvement of T–cell immunity in involution and presence of circulating anti–nevus cell IgM antibodies. Tokura Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1036–41

Antibodies to endotoxin core in sudden infant death syndrome. Oppenheim BA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb; 70(2):95–8

Serum IgM antibodies to hepatitis C virus in acute and chronic hepatitis C. Brillanti S, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 8:213–8 (11 ref.)

Role of IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in the diagnosis of hepatitis B exacerbations. Colloredo Mels G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:203–11

Development of immunoglobulin M–antibodies after rubella immunization with RA27/3 attenuated live vaccine in teen–agers: remaining problems. Braito A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92;70(1–2):443–8

Antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in eluates from filter paper blood specimens. Patel B, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Jun; 51(2):104–8

Anticardiolipin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis: their relation to rheumatoid nodules and cutaneous vascular manifestations. Wolf P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 131(1):48–51

Detection and differentiation of dengue–1 from Japanese encephalitis virus infections by ABC MAC–ELISA. Chow L, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;25(3):172–80

ELISA–type titertray assay of IgM anti–GM1 autoantibodies. Bech E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1331–4

False rise in C–reactive protein in a patient with monoclonal IgM immunoglobulin. Pong TD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 29;220(1):101–6

IgM and IgG antibodies to hepatitis C virus in patients with mixed cryoglobulinaemia. L'Abbate A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):313–6

Low molecular weight IgM in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Salvarani C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 11(6):639–42

Problems with serum IgM as a screening test for congenital infection. Mahon BE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar; 33(3):142–6

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in diabetic patients. Ardawi MS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 May;11(4):384–7

IgM and IgA antibodies generated against hepatitis C virus core antigen in patients with acute and chronic HCV infection. Sato S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):2022–31

Global analysis of antibody repertoires. II. Evidence for specificity, self–selection and the immunological "homunculus" of antibodies in normal serum. Nobrega A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2851–9

Specific IgM antibodies as parameters of toxoplasma infection in pregnancy [published erratum appears in Gynecol Obstet Invest 1993;36(4):220] Sibalić D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(2):91–5

Quantitative assessment of serum IgM anti–HBc in the natural course and during interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Marinos G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):303–11

Molecular analysis of X–linked immunodeficiency with hyper–IgM and X–linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Notarangelo LD, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):225–9

Indigenous anti–hepatitis A virus IgM capture ELISA for the diagnosis of hepatitis A. Chitambar SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jun;99:243–51

Humoral immune response to outer surface protein C of Borrelia burgdorferi in Lyme disease: role of the immunoglobulin M response in the serodiagnosis of early infection. Fung BP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3213–21

Primary antibody deficiency disorders—insight into the pathogenesis. Etzioni A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 30(9):717–20 (31 ref.)

Frequency and specificity of antiheart antibodies in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy detected using SDS–PAGE and western blotting [see comments] Latif N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1378–84. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1385–8.

Serum immunoglobulin in Perthes' disease. Joseph B. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):509–10

The random inactivation of the X chromosome carrying the defective gene responsible for X–linked hyper IgM syndrome (X–HIM) in female carriers of HIGM1 [see comments] Hollenbaugh D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):616–22. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Aug;94(2):469.

X inactivation and immunocompetence in female carriers of the X–linked hyper–IgM syndrome [editorial; comment] Kipps TJ. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):469. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Aug;94(2):616–22.

Antibodies from patients with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia/thrombosis are specific for platelet factor 4 complexed with heparin or bound to endothelial cells. Visentin GP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):81–8

Detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies to glycoprotein G–2 by western blot (immunoblot) for diagnosis of initial herpes simplex virus type 2 genital infections. Ho DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3157–64

Characterization of the pseudorabies virus–specific immunoglobulin M response and evaluation of its diagnostic use in pigs with preexisting immunity to the virus. Kimman TG. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 31(9):2309–14

Serological investigation into the association between Streptococcus bovis and colonic cancer. Darjee R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1116–9

Inaccurate haemoglobin estimation in Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia: unusual reaction with monomeric IgM paraprotein. Goodrick MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1138–9

Seroconversion for Helicobacter pylori [letter] Oderda G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):286

Influence of anticardiolipin antibodies on immediate patient outcome after myocardial infarction. Raghavan C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1113–5

Evaluation of indirect immunofluorescent antibody test for detection of IgM specific antibodies in malaria. Ray K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):82–6

Aspartate aminotransferase–linked immunoglobulin complexes in serum of a patient with primary biliary cirrhosis. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):218–22

Monitoring the natural course and response to therapy of chronic hepatitis B with an automated semi–quantitative assay for IgM anti–HBc. Brunetto MR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):431–6

Increased IgM B cell differentiation lymphokine production by T lymphocytes from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Menéndez–Caro JL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr; 20(4):446–53

Early prediction of successful alpha–interferon therapy of chronic hepatitis C by core–IgM antibodies to hepatitis C virus [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):305–6

Two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of cryoglobulins and identification of an IgM–associated peptide. Tissot JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jul 12;173(1):63–75

Measurement of membrane bound IgD and IgM on B lymphocytes. Zhang M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):215–21

Epidemic hepatitis E in Pakistan: patterns of serologic response and evidence that antibody to hepatitis E virus protects against disease. Bryan JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):517–21

Long–term follow–up study of serum IgM antibody to hepatitis C virus (HCV), HCV replication, and liver disease outcome in chronic hepatitis C. Quiroga JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):669–73

Thymoma with immunodeficiency (Good's syndrome) associated with selective cobalamin malabsorption and benign IgM–kappa gammopathy. Jeandel C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb;235(2):179–82

IgE rheumatoid factor. Occurrence and diagnostic importance in comparison with IgM rheumatoid factor and circulating immune complexes. Herrmann D, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;1(5):302–7

The role of IgA determination by ELISA in the early serodiagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, in relation to IgG and mu–capture IgM methods. Granström M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):288–92

IgM antibody to a hepatitis C virus core peptide (CP14) for monitoring activity of liver disease in patients with acute or chronic hepatitis C. Nagayama R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):311–7

Slow maturation of IgG1 avidity and persistence of specific IgM in congenital rubella: implications for diagnosis and immunopathology. Thomas HI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):196–200

Immunofixation superior to plasma agarose electrophoresis in detecting small M–components in patients with polyneuropathy. Vrethem M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):93–8

Human B19 parvovirus infection in an obstetric population. A prospective study determining fetal outcome. Guidozzi F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jan;39(1):36–8

Characterization of antiphospholipid antibodies in women with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Matzner W, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jan;39(1):27–30

In vitro IgM rheumatoid factor production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Nonaka S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1478–84

Establishment and application of SPA–co–operated ELISA for detection of anti–HCV–IgM. Li FH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(4):209–12

Clinical and experimental studies on shallow needling technique for treating childhood diarrhea. Lin Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Jun;13(2):107–14

ELISA for detection of anti–Giardia specific IgM: response in serum. al–Tukhi MH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec; 96(6):333–6

Arthropod–borne viral infections associated with a fever outbreak in the northern province of Sudan. Watts DM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;97(4):228–30

Serum IgG, IgA and IgM levels of children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome and response to corticosteroids [letter] Das BK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):189–90

Diagnosis of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus infection in horses by immunoglobulin M and G capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Sahu SP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):34–8

Detection of human parvovirus B19–specific IgM and IgG antibodies using a recombinant viral VP1 antigen expressed in insect cells and estimation of time of infection by testing for antibody avidity. Gray JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993

Sep;44(1):11–23

Antibody capture haemadherence tests for parvovirus B19–specific IgM and IgG. Hilfenhaus S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Nov;45(1):27–37

IgM and IgG antibodies specific to Toxoplasma gondii in child bearing women. Ahmed MU. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;43(10):214

A phase II trial on alpha–interferon (alpha IFN) effect in patients with monoclonal IgM gammopathy. Rotoli B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):463–9

Cytomegalovirus IgM antibody detection: comparison of five assays. Kraat YJ, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Oct; 16(4):297–307

Serial IgG and IgM serum levels after infusion of different Ig–preparations (IgG or IgM–enriched) in preterm infants. Amato M, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Nov; 4(4):217–20

False positivity of IGM antibody to Epstein–Barr viral capsid antigen during acute hepatitis A infection. Fikar CR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):413–4

Disseminated Histoplasma capsulatum in a patient with hyper IgM immunodeficiency. Hostoffer RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):234–6 (19 ref.)

Acute polyarthritis. Fifth disease passed from child to adult. Marshall JB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):165–8 (25 ref.)

Absence or reduction of total IgM in fetal blood as an indication for cytogenetic analysis? [letter] Hohlfeld P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jan;14(1):75–6

Organization of the human CD40L gene: implications for molecular defects in X chromosome–linked hyper–IgM syndrome and prenatal diagnosis. Villa A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2110–4

Characterisation of Ostertagia ostertagi antigens by the different bovine immunoglobulin isotypes. Hilderson H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):203–8

Comparative study of human monoclonal anti–D antibodies of IgG and IgM classes in tests with red cells of nonhuman primates. Socha WW, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Dec;36(6):485–97

Possible false–positive results for parvovirus B19 IgM antibodies [letter] Basetse HR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):441

IgM and IgG subclass distribution of human anti–Ro/SSA 60 kDa autoantibodies. Wahren M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):179–83

IgM response to a human Pneumocystis carinii surface antigen in HIV–infected patients with pulmonary symptoms. Lundgren B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(4):515–20

Serum concentration of hyaluronan, IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors in a population based study of juvenile chronic arthritis. Andersson Gäre B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(4):183–90

Occurrence of anti–lactoferrin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, hydralazine–induced lupus, and rheumatoid arthritis. Nässberger L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(4):206–10

Evaluation of diagnostic assays for neonatal and infantile chlamydial infections. Numazaki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jun;170(2):123–9

Localization of the genetic defect in X–linked immunoglobulin deficiency with normal or elevated IgM (HIGMX–1) to the CD40 ligand gene. Fuleihan R, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:91–5

Fatal outcome in a patient with autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with an IgM bithermic anti–ITP. Ramos RR, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 May;34(5):427–31

Inability of cytotoxicity suppression by homologous IgG blocking is due to epitope heterogeneity between IgM and IgG subclasses of human antipig natural antibodies. Chao SH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1859–62

Differential specificity of baboon IgG and IgM xenoantibodies for porcine membrane antigens. Del Rio MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1385–6

Comparison of newborn versus adult natural heterophile anti–pig red blood cell IgM xenoantibodies as correlates of xenograft survival. Fukushima N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1395–6

Removal of circulating IgM from xenograft recipients. Latinne D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1363–4

Antidonor–HLA antibodies and soluble HLA antigens after kidney transplant. Piazza A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3279–80

Reference ranges for IgG, IgM and IgA in the serum of urban and rural Somalis. Shiddo SA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(1):27–31

Studies on manifestations of canine distemper virus infection in an urban dog population. Blixenkrone–Møller M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1–2):163–73

[Effect of population immunity against hepatitis A in day–care centers] Fan JH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of research on specific IgA and IgM antibodies in chlamydia trachomatis infections in adults] Barguellil F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Apr;71(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin classes: M, A, G in blood serum of patients with mumps] Lyczak A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of antitoxoplasma antibody level using various serologic tests in women in consecutive trimesters of pregnancy] Kurnatowska A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(3):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of IgA, IgG and IgM immunoglobulins and of 10 other plasma proteins in patients with duodenal ulcer treated with ranitidine] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the activity of angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE) and of humoral immunity in patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis] Wolska–Goszka L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec;45(23–24):887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins in the chronic phase of Chagas disease] De Freitas G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1976; 74(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An evaluation of the ELISA–IgM test in the early diagnosis of human leptospirosis] Camargo ED, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug;34(4):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparison of two methods for determining G, A, M immunoglobulins (spectrophotometry and radial immunodiffusion)] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid blood factors in patients with complicated spinal injury] Iumashev GS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The chronobiological aspects of changes in the level of serum immunoglobulins in healthy people] Sorochinskaia IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Precaution in the determination of IgM with the IMx system (letter)] Gómez MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):397–8 **(Spa)**

[Lyme disease in the province of Soria: clinico–epidemiologic study] Saz JV, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of the diagnostic usefulness of immunoglobulins A and M in acute toxoplasmosis] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The determination of human IgM rotavirus antibodies in the blood serum by an immunoenzyme method in patients with a rotavirus infection] Vasyl'ev BIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Improved formulae for the judgement of intrathecally produced IgA and IgM in the presence of blood CSF barrier damage. Ohman S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):454–62

Twenty–one patients with strictly defined postpoliomyelitis syndrome: no poliovirus–specific IgM antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Roivainen M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(1):115–6

Intrathecal immune response and virus–specific immunoglobulin M antibodies in laboratory diagnosis of acute poliomyelitis. Roivainen M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2427–32

Intrathecal IgM response in disseminated cerebrospinal metastasis from malignant melanoma. Weller M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Apr;16(1):55–9

A high–sensitivity immuno–chemiluminescence technique for detection of oligoclonal IgG and IgM in unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid. Nelson D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;54(1):51–4

CHEMISTRY

Light and heavy chains specifying a human IgM kappa autoantibody to a T–cell receptor V beta–antigen. Dedeoglu F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov;38(3):223–7

IgM hexamers? Brewer JW, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr; 15(4):165–8 (26 ref.)

The stabilization of a human IgM monoclonal antibody with poly(vinylpyrrolidone). Gombotz WR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):624–32

[Content of IgE in preparations of human immunoglobulin for intravenous use (IVIG)] Bucholc B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(4):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Spectrum of Ig classes, specificities, and titers of serum antiglycoproteins in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. He R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1024–32

DEFICIENCY

Disseminated lymphonodular cryptococcosis in a child with X–linked hyper–IgM immunodeficiency. Tabone MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):77–9

In vivo IgM depletion by anti–mu monoclonal antibody therapy. The role of IgM in hyperacute vascular rejection of discordant xenografts. Soares M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1003–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Direct suppression of superantigen–induced IgM secretion in human lymphocytes by 2,3,7,8–TCDD. Wood SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;122(2):308–13

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the VL and VH domains of five human IgM directed to lamin B. Evidence for an antigen–driven process in the generation of human autoantibodies to lamin B. Mariette X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1315–24

Production and nucleotide sequence of an inhibitory human IgM autoantibody directed against platelet glycoprotein Ia/IIa. Deckmyn H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1968–74

IgMs produced by two acquired immune deficiency syndrome lymphoma cell lines: Ig binding specificity and VH–gene putative somatic mutation analysis [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 Aug 1;84(3):995] Ng VL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1067–78

Molecular basis for the interaction between human IgM and staphylococcal protein A. Hakoda M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):394–401

C to T mutation causing premature termination of CD40 ligand at amino acid 221 in a patient affected by hyper IgM syndrome. Villa A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(1):73–5

Cloning of cDNA coding for the rat mu heavy chain constant region: differences between rat allotypes. Parker KE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(2):159

Variable region sequences and idiotypic expression of a protective human immunoglobulin M antibody to capsular polysaccharides of Neisseria meningitidis group B and Escherichia coli K1. Azmi FH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1776–86

Evidence that intestinal IgA plasma cells in mu, kappa transgenic mice are derived from B–1 (Ly–1 B) cells. Kroese FG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1317–27

Expression of I mu–C gamma hybrid germline transcripts subsequent to immunoglobulin heavy chain class switching. Li SC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):491–7

Role of differential mRNA stability in the regulated expression of IgM and IgD. Reed DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5330–6

Human splenic IgM immunoglobulin transcripts are mutated at high frequency. Insel RA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr; 31(5):383–92

Brief report: prenatal diagnosis of X–linked hyper–IgM syndrome. DiSanto JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7; 330(14):969–73

Expansion of a B–lymphocyte clone producing IgM auto–antibodies encoded by a somatically mutated VHI gene in the spleen of an autoimmune patient. Jahn S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;13(5):187–96

Analysis of mutations introduced into the chromosomal immunoglobulin mu gene. Baker MD, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;19(4):299–311

Isolation of new nonsense and frameshift mutants in the immunoglobulin mu heavy–chain gene of hybridoma cells. Connor A, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jul; 19(4):313–20

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE–mediated allergic reaction in drug–induced asthma. Kitani H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Oct;47(5):317–21

Purification and characterization of IgM–like immunoglobulin from turbot (Scophthalmus maximus L.). Kofod H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(1):1–10

Identification of allergen components of the opportunistic yeast Pityrosporum orbiculare by monoclonal antibodies. Zargari A, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):50–6

Successful response to alpha–interferon 2b in a refractory IgM autoagglutinin–mediated hemolytic anemia. Fest T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep;69(3):147–9

Frequency and clinical correlates of anti–neural IgM antibodies in neuropathy associated with IgM monoclonal gammopathy. Nobile–Orazio E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Sep; 36(3):416–24

Pathogenic serum IgG anticardiolipin antibodies and the idiotypic network. Cohen J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):742–8

Complement activating properties of monoreactive and polyreactive IgM rheumatoid factors. Sato Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):795–800

Low molecular weight IgM and CD5 B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Xu H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):383–90

Amebiasis in Nicaragua: class specific serum antibody responses. Tellez Sierra A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992; 23(2):261–4

Monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factors generated from synovial B cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients react with beta 2–microglobulin. Monoclonal RF react with beta 2m. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(2):103–14

Characterization of immunoglobulin M antibodies raised by in vitro immunization specific to soluble human caudate nucleus and cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholinesterase. Novales–Li P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1076–82

Characterization of a monoclonal IgMK (IgMGAS) anti–Gd cold agglutinin (CA). Its coexistence with a monoclonal IgG3K (IgGGAS) without CA activity that might be clonally related to IgMGAS. De la Fuente MA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1310–22

Regulation of the B cell immune response: induction of competence and progression in a surface IgM–bearing

subset. Chan MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):300–12

IFN-gamma stimulates IgG2 production from bovine B cells costimulated with anti-mu and mitogen. Estes DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):287–95

Monoclonal IgM from patients with peripheral demyelinating neuropathies cross-react with bacterial polypeptides. Brouet JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):466–9

Molecular basis for the interaction between human IgM and staphylococcal protein A. Hakoda M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):394–401

Cross-reactivity of IgM- and IgG-secreting B cells in murine chronic graft-versus-host reaction. Igarashi T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):307–11

Molecular specificities of CD4+ T cell-reactive IgM in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) infection. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan; 70(1):40–6

Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with IgM anti-GM1 antibody following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Sugita K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):181–3

Development of second generation monoclonal antibodies recognising Lewisy/b antigen by anti-idiotypic immunisation. Durrant LG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec; 12(6):647–60

Immunologic and biochemical analysis of TNT-1 and TNT-2 monoclonal antibody binding to histones. Miller GK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):689–98

Monoclonal antibody against a human sperm protein recognizes multiple epitopes on rabbit and human sperm and blocks sperm function. Shaha C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):709–18

Mechanisms involved in the inhibition of growth of a human B lymphoma cell line, B104, by anti-MHC class II antibodies. Higaki Y, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 72(3):205–14

Molecular pathology of X-linked immunoglobulin deficiency with normal or elevated IgM (HIGMX-1). Ramesh N, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Apr;138:87–104 (88 ref.)

CD40 ligand and its role in X-linked hyper-IgM syndrome. Callard RE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov;14(11):559–64 (34 ref.)

Anti-idiotypic immunization provides protection against lethal endotoxaemia in BALB/c mice. Cornelissen JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):673–80

Requirement for B cell-derived immunoglobulin for Th activation by the type 2 antigen polyvinylpyrrolidone. Braley-Mullen H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):805–15

IL-2 expands and maintains IgM plasmablasts from a CD5+ subset contained within the germinal centre cell-enriched (surface IgD-/CD39- buoyant) fraction of human tonsil. Holder MJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1059–66

Lyme disease acquired in Israel: report of a case and studies of serological cross reactivity in relapsing fever. Berger SA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):464–5 (10 ref.)

Cross-reactivity of IgG and IgM secreting B cells in normal and autoimmune mice. Klinman DM. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb;7(1):1–11

Novel lacto-ganglio type gangliosides with GM2-epitope in bovine brain which react with IgM from a patient of the amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-like disorder. Nakao T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21028–34

Glycosphingolipid antigens in cultured microvascular bovine brain endothelial cells: sulfoglucuronosyl paragloboside as a target of monoclonal IgM in demyelinative neuropathy. Kanda T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):235–46

Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia secreting a paraprotein with lupus anticoagulant activity: possible association with gastrointestinal tract disease and malabsorption. Tait RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):678–80

Human rheumatoid factor cross-idiotypes. IV. Studies on WA XId-positive IgM without rheumatoid factor activity provide evidence that the WA XId is not unique to rheumatoid factors and is distinct from the 17.109 and G6 XIds. Knight GB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):1903–11

Alleged reaction in gel-immunodiffusion of an IgM monoclonal antibody with alfalfa mosaic virus and cucumber mosaic virus is an artefact. Hajimorad MR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):463–5

B cells from M167 mu kappa transgenic mice fail to proliferate after stimulation with soluble anti-Ig antibodies. A model for antigen-induced B cell anergy. Sieckmann DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4873–83

Involvement of LFA-1/intracellular adhesion molecule-1-dependent cell adhesion in CD40-mediated inhibition of human B lymphoma cell death induced by surface IgM crosslinking. Sumimoto S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2488–96

Purification and immunochemical characterization of a natural human polyreactive monoclonal IgM antibody. Roggenbuck D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3; 167(1-2):207–18

Monoclonal anti-lipid A IgM antibodies HA-1A and E-5 recognize distinct epitopes on lipopolysaccharide and lipid A. Fujihara Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1429–35

Reactivity of a human monoclonal anti-GM1 and anti-GD1b IgM antibody with human neurons in cultures. Jauberteau MO, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):53–7

Peripheral neuropathy associated with monoclonal IgM anti-Pr2 cold agglutinins. Willison HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(11):1178–83

HIV-1 specificity of cerebrospinal fluid and serum IgG, IgM, and IgG1-G4 antibodies in relation to clinical disease. Elovaara I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1-2):111–9

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on the production of IgM and IgG class anti-dsDNA antibodies in NZB/W F1 mice. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1701–6

Prokaryotic expression of a large fragment of the most antigenic cytomegalovirus DNA-binding protein (ppUL44) and its reactivity with human antibodies. Ripalti A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jan;46(1):39–50

Proportion of protein A bindable molecules in human IgM and IgA antibodies to seven antigens. Ibrahim S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Sep;15(3):159–68

Reactivity and structure of a mouse anti-F(ab')2 IgM. Comparison of its variable region sequences with those of a structurally close polyreactive natural IgM. Adib-Conquy M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 May; 31(7):555–62

Anti-pig IgM antibodies in human serum react predominantly with Gal(alpha 1-3)Gal epitopes. Sandrin MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11391–5

Human cord blood contains an IGM antibody to the 41KD flagellar antigen of Borrelia burgdorferi. Cooke WD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):407–9

In vivo study of mIgM and mIgD cross-linking on murine B cells. Denis O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 39(6):625–32

Real-time biospecific interaction analysis of a natural human polyreactive monoclonal IgM antibody and its Fab and scFv fragments with several antigens. Roggenbuck D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):64–70

Activation of the classical pathway of complement by non-immune complexes of immunoglobulins with human protein FV (FV fragment-binding protein). Ruffet E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):359–62

The binding of synovial tissue-derived human monoclonal immunoglobulin M rheumatoid factor to immunoglobulin G preparations of differing galactose content. Soltys AJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):135–43

Enzyme immunoassays (EIAs) for the detection of anti-Haemophilus ducreyi serum IgA, IgG, and IgM antibodies. Roggen EL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jan-Feb;21(1):36–42

Screening of pig sera for antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus using a dot enzyme immunoassay and IgM capture ELISA: comparison with the hemagglutination inhibition and plaque reduction neutralization tests. Cardosa MJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):472–6

The relevance of anti-A549 antibody in adult renal transplantation. Mistry N, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(3):206–8

Tolerance to discordant xenografts. I. Sharing of human natural antibody determinants on miniature swine bone marrow cells and endothelial cells. Latinne D, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):238–45

IgG antibodies against an HLA antigen are associated with activated cytotoxic T cells against this antigen, IgM are not. Roelen DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15; 57(9):1388–92

Evidence that rat xenoreactive antibodies recognize multiple protein antigens on guinea pig endothelial cells and platelets. Scherrer L, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27; 58(4):458–66

[Immunoglobulins in hematology. Peripheral neuropathy associated with monoclonal IgM] Brouet JC. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(8):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiviral activity of IgG subclasses of immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous use] Litwińska B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(4):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Human dirofilariasis: identification of a 44kD antigen recognized by IgM against Dirofilaria immitis] Perera L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of IgM-like immunoglobulin from turbot (Scophthalmus maximus L.). Kofod H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(1):1–10

Example of a woman with multiple intrauterine deaths due to anti-M who delivered a live child after plasmapheresis. Furukawa K, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(3):161–7

Immunoglobulin class switch of anti-ganglioside monoclonal antibody from IgM to IgG. Shitara K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):83–92

Use of anti-mu monoclonal antibody as a therapeutic approach to achieve depletion of xenoreactive natural antibodies. Soares M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1357–9

Process-scale purification of immunoglobulin M concentrate. Ng PK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(2):81–6

[The isolation of monoclonal antibodies to strains of Mycobacterium leprae passed through laboratory animals] Ibragimov ChD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of in vitro and in vivo migration of bovine neutrophils on binding and expression of Fc receptors for IgG2 and IgM. Worku M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):221–6

Binding of a specific subclass of immunoglobulins by a human seminal plasma component. Liang ZG, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep-Oct;25(5):279–82

Hypercalcemia, monoclonal protein, and osteolytic bone lesions in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Van de Casteele M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug;69(2):79–80

Immunocytochemical study on internalization of anti-carbohydrate monoclonal antibodies. Kusano A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2207–12

In vitro evaluation of DNA-DNA hybridization as a two-step approach in radioimmunotherapy of cancer. Bos ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3479–86

Cross-linked bispecific monoclonal antibody heteropolymers facilitate the clearance of human IgM from the circulation of squirrel monkeys. Reist CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2018–25

Binding of natural human IgM auto-antibodies to human tumor cell lines and stimulated normal T lymphocytes. Bohn J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):187–94

Distribution and kinetics of 131I-labeled human IgM monoclonal antibody 16.88 in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Roos JC, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov-Dec; 7(6A):503–9

Binding of the O-antigen of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 and 26 related synthetic fragments to a monoclonal IgM antibody. Pavliak V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25797–802

Different assembly species of IgM are directed to distinct degradation sites along the secretory pathway. Rabinovich E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24145–8

Cross-linking of surface IgM stimulates the Ras/Raf-1/MEK/MAPK cascade in human B lymphocytes. Tordai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7538–43

Retinoid-induced modulation of immunoglobulin M secretion by bovine mononuclear leukocytes in vitro. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Aug;76(8):2175–83

CD40 ligand (CD40L) expression and B cell function in agammaglobulinemia with normal or elevated levels of IgM (HIM). Comparison of X-linked, autosomal recessive, and non-X-linked forms of the disease, and obligate carriers. Callard RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3295–306

Role of the B cell antigen receptor in antigen processing and presentation. Involvement of the transmembrane region in intracellular trafficking of receptor/ligand complexes. Liu KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6143–54

Characterization of an IgM Fc-binding receptor on human T cells. Nakamura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6933–41

Ig alpha and Ig beta are functionally homologous to the signaling proteins of the T-cell receptor. Burkhardt AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1095–103

Induction of phosphatidylinositol turnover and EGR-1 mRNA expression by crosslinking of surface IgM and IgD in the human B cell line B104. Kanazashi S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):21–30

Expression of a mouse-channel catfish chimeric IgM molecule in a mouse myeloma cell. Ledford BE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1405–17

Effect of radiation and age on immunoglobulin levels in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Stone WH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jun;138(3):401–8

Immunoglobulin binding specificities of the homology regions (domains) of protein A. Ibrahim S. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):368–74

[Life threatening pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a 4-month-old boy with hyper-IgM syndrome] Heiming R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Nov;141(11):860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in C100-3, and N14 antibodies in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon] Sakurai K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Feb;42(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of thyroid hormones with immunoglobulins isolated from human blood serum. II. Structural elements and localization of thyroxine-binding segment in the immunoglobulin M molecule] Ermolenko MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jan;59(1):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Platelet activation and inhibition of malarial cytoadherence by the anti-CD36 IgM monoclonal antibody NL07. Alessio M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3637–47

[The inhibitory effect of mouse monoclonal IgM antibody E5 against endotoxin on limulus activity of various lipopolysaccharides] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;68(3):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A natural IgM antibody does inhibit polyclonal and antigen-specific IgM but not IgG B-cell responses. Kiss K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):235–41

Progressive encephalopathy associated with cytomegalovirus infection without immune deficiency. Koeda T, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Oct;8(4):373–7

Role of bcl-2 and IL-5 in the regulation of anti-IgM-induced growth arrest and apoptosis in immature B cell lines. A cooperative regulation model for B cell clonal deletion. Kamesaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3294–305

Point mutations define a mIgM transmembrane region motif that determines intersubunit signal transduction in the antigen receptor. Pleiman CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2837–44

The alternative complement pathway promotes IgM antibody–dependent and –independent adherence of Bacteroides to polymorphonuclear leukocytes through CR3 and CR1. Foreman KE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):603–11

The antigen–specific immunoglobulin G receptor is more sensitive to stimulation than the IgM receptor in transfected B cells. Leung DT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr; 31(5):343–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Early sepsis treatment with immunoglobulins after cardiac surgery in score–identified high–risk patients [published erratum appears in Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1924] Pilz G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):76–82

Human monoclonal antibody SK1–mediated cytotoxicity against colon cancer cells. Chang HR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1152–7

Effect of IgM–enriched intravenous immunoglobulin (Pentaglobin) on endotoxaemia and anti–endotoxin antibodies in bone marrow transplantation. Jackson SK, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;23(9):540–5

Use of an immunoglobulin M containing preparation for treatment of two hypogammaglobulinemic patients with persistent Campylobacter jejuni infection. Borleffs JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):772–5

Beneficial effect of polyclonal immunoglobulins from malaria–infected BALB/c mice on the lupus–like syndrome of (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Hentati B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):8–15

Comparison of a recombinant endotoxin–neutralizing protein with a human monoclonal antibody to endotoxin for the treatment of Escherichia coli sepsis in rats. Kuppermann N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):630–5

A pilot clinical trial of two murine monoclonal antibodies fixing human complement in patients with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Greenaway S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3–4):323–31

The use of IgM–enriched intravenous immunoglobulin for the treatment of neonatal sepsis in preterm infants. Erdem G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):277–81

[The use of monoclonal antibodies to lipid A for the correction of the hemodynamic disorders in endotoxemia] Rumiantsev AG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Anti–GM1/GD1b M–proteins damage human spinal cord neurons co–cultured with muscle. Heiman–Patterson T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):38–45

Anti–B–series ganglioside–recognizing autoantibodies in an acute sensory neuropathy patient cause cell death of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Ohsawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):167–70

IGUANAS

[Urolithiasis in a green iguana (Iguana iguana)] Blahak S. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Apr;22(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of an iguana fast twitch denervated muscle. Velasco E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(4):229–34

Tongue structure and function in Oplurus cuvieri (Reptilia: Iguanidae). Delheusy V, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb; 238(2):263–76

Neuroepithelial bodies in the lung of Basiliscus vittatus (Reptilia, Iguanidae). van den Steen P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun;239(2):158–69

Retinohypothalamic projections and immunocytochemical analysis of the suprachiasmatic region of the desert iguana Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Janik D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Mar;275(3):399–406

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of chemical and visual exposure to adults on growth, hormones, and behavior of juvenile green iguanas. Alberts AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):987–92

METABOLISM

Plasma catecholamine and corticosterone and their in vitro effects on lizard skeletal muscle lactate metabolism. Gleeson TT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R632–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Tongue structure and function in Oplurus cuvieri (Reptilia: Iguanidae). Delheusy V, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb; 238(2):263–76

The medical care of iguanas and other common pet lizards. Barten SL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 23(6):1213–49 (38 ref.)

IKE PHAGE see **INOVIRUS**

IL-1 see **INTERLEUKIN-1**

IL-1 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-1**

IL-2 see **INTERLEUKIN-2**

IL-2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

IL-3 see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

IL-3 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-3**

IL-4 see **INTERLEUKIN-4**

IL-5 see **INTERLEUKIN-5**

IL-6 see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

IL-7 see **INTERLEUKIN-7**

IL-8 see **INTERLEUKIN-8**

IL-9 see **INTERLEUKIN-9**

IL-10 see **INTERLEUKIN-10**

IL-11 see **INTERLEUKIN-11**

ILEAL DISEASES

Chronic non–strangulating incompletely obstructing intussusception: with case report of a seven and a half year old Nigerian boy. Onwuanyi O, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Feb;39(2):41–4 (14 ref.)

Intestinal atresia and stenosis as seen and treated at Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Barrack SM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;70(9):558–64

[Report of a case of malignant atrophic papulosis or Degos disease] De Leo G, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Mar;15(3):97–102 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ileo–caecal ulceration associated with the use of diclofenac slow release [letter; comment] Halter F, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):139. Comment on: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1993 Apr;7(2):197–200.

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced diaphragm disease arising in a bypassed ileal segment. Monihan JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):610–2

Indomethacin and recurrent ileal perforations in a preterm infant. Giacoia GP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):297–9

Simultaneous small and large bowel ulceration associated with short term NSAID use [letter] Keating JP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 13;106(965):438

Drug–induced ileal disease: a new entity in the differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease. Kirsch M. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):546–8

[Consequences and undesirable effects of non steroidal anti–inflammatory agents on the intestine. 2: Effects of NSAID on the small intestine and the colon] Gargot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):553–9 (117 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ileal duplication cyst associated with heterotopic pancreas: report of a case and literature review. Sato T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Oct;43(10):597–602 (22 ref.)

Midgut volvulus: an unusual case of adolescent abdominal pain. Pelucio M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar; 12(2):167–71 (20 ref.)

Ascites and secondary bacterial peritonitis associated with small bowel obstruction. Scheider DM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1238–40

Partial malrotation associated with pseudo–obstruction of the small bowel. Singh G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct; 47(5):274–5

Severe lower gastrointestinal haemorrhage from cytomegalovirus ulceration of the terminal ileum in a patient with AIDS. Evans JD, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun–Jul;159(6–7):373–5

Mesothelial cyst complicated by torsion: preoperative imaging evaluation. Gourtsoyiannis NC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):509–12

Churg–Strauss syndrome (allergic granulomatous angiitis) with multiple perforating ulcers of the small intestine, multiple ulcers of the colon, and mononeuritis multiplex. Kurita M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):208–13

Massive rectal bleeding due to ileocaecal tuberculosis (conservative approach) [letter] Hiran S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):55–6

[AIDS and abscess of the right iliac fossa (letter)] Lironi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):179–80 **(Fre)**

[Entero–enteral invagination of the small intestine in adults. A rare cause of "uncertain abdomen"] Sachs M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(5):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An adult case of ileo–cecal intestinal duplication associated with intussusception, which is difficult to be differentiated from submucosal tumor] Kataoka H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1027–31 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of transmesenteric hernia associated with small intestinal strangulation in an adult] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;91(2):193–7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital fistulation of a Meckel's diverticulum to the surface of an exomphalos sac. Hale PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):273

Segmental dilatation of the ileum in a newborn with Bochdaleck's hernia. Esposito C. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):182–3 (10 ref.)

Segmental dilatation of the ileum: an uncommon cause of neonatal intestinal obstruction. Kuint J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1637–9

[Intrauterine invagination in a newborn infant] Zijlmans CW, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Oct;61(5):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Midgut volvulus: an unusual case of adolescent abdominal pain. Pelucio M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar; 12(2):167–71 (20 ref.)

Small bowel endometriosis masquerading as regional enteritis. Minocha A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):1126–33

Increased circulating levels of interleukin–5 in a case of steroid–resistant hypereosinophilic syndrome with ileal involvement. Longcope Firm of the Osler Housestaff. Fang J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):129–31 (5 ref.)

Drug–induced ileal disease: a new entity in the differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease. Kirsch M. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):546–8

[Ileo–sigmoid knot. 16 cases] N'Guessan HA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(6–7):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortoenteric fistulae. Diagnosis, therapy, results] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Dec;41(12):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An adult case of ileo–cecal intestinal duplication associated with intussusception, which is difficult to be differentiated from submucosal tumor] Kataoka H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1027–31 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complicated intestinal tuberculosis] Morgado MJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Paraaminosalicylate blocks that ileal injury induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Overdahl MC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1640–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Infant feeding and idiopathic intussusception. Pisacane A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):593–5

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse intra–abdominal fibromatosis in association with bilateral ovarian fibromatosis and oedema. Antoniuk P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):315–8

Small bowel phytobezoars: an uncommon cause of small bowel obstruction. Lo CY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):187–9

Campylobacter jejuni enterocolitis causing peritonitis, ileitis and intestinal obstruction. Perkins DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):55–8 (34 ref.)

Gallstone emesis and ileus caused by common hepatic duct–duodenal fistula. Khaira HS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):723

Small bowel prolapse and incarceration caused by a vaginal ring pessary. Ott R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1157

Ileal involvement in toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell syndrome). Michel P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct; 38(10):1938–41

Uterine perforation and ileosigmoid fistula caused by an intrauterine contraceptive device. Case report. Abbasoglu O, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):189–90

Ileal obstruction due to metastatic liposarcoma: a case report. Nagawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):706–11

Inflammatory myoglandular polyp causing ileo–ileal intussusception. Griffiths AP, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):596–8

Small bowel entrapment in an iliac wing fracture. Charnley GJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct;24(9):627–8

An unusual clinical presentation of non–Burkitt's lymphoma in a child. Case report. Türktaş I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(5):423–7

Crohn's disease with unusual enterouterine fistula in pregnancy. Wulfeck D, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Jul; 92(7):267–9

Adenomyoma of the small bowel: a rare cause of intussusception in childhood. Serour F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):247–9 (8 ref.)

Megacystis microcolon intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: late sequelae and possible pathogenesis. Srikanth MS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):957–9

Intestinal infarction associated with milk curd obstruction in a preterm neonate. Wild KA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):319–21

ILEAL DISEASES

Unusual presentations of ectopic pregnancy. A report of two cases. Hull WB. **J Reprod Med** 1983 May;28(5):353–7

Small bowel obstruction following laparoscopic lymphadenectomy. Burney TL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov; 150(5 Pt 1):1515–7

Enterolith ileus as a complication of duodenal diverticulosis—one case report and review of the literature. Chuang JH, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Aug; 9(8):488–93 (17 ref.)

Mucormycosis of the gastrointestinal tract in children: report of a case and review of the literature. Mooney JE, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Oct;12(10):872–6 (28 ref.)

Intussusception in a child with cytomegalovirus infection. Zupancic JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun; 13(6):548–9

A complete ileo–tumor–colic fistula in a child with Burkitt's lymphoma. Moertel CL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(6):467–8

Small bowel obstruction due to encapsulation and abnormal artery. Adedeji OA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb; 70(820):132–3

Perforation of a Meckel's diverticulum caused by ingestion of a coin. Halverson JM, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug; 87(8):823–4

[How to improve physiological disorders?] Fukushima T.
Ann Chir 1993;47(10):1026–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications and risk factors of ileo–anal anastomosis with reservoir for ulcero–hemorrhagic rectocolitis associated with primary sclerosing cholangitis] Kartheuser AH, et al.
Ann Chir 1993;47(10):1000–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileal perforation in 3 cases of Behçet disease] Hamza M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enterovenous fistula. An unusual complication of Crohn disease] Payen JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Typhus perforation in the tropics. Apropos of 83 cases] Nguyen VS. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb;131(2):90–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The perforation of the small intestine into the free peritoneum revealing Crohn disease] Orsoni P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1994 Apr;131(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal cystic duplication in infants and the etiology of intussusception] Kasis A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15; 125(10):350–2, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Enterocutaneous fistulae. Remarks on the complications occurring ater a late operation for a perforating duodenal ulcer] Duca S, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1994;43(2):37–47 (12 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Internal appendicular–intestinal fistula as complication of acute appendicitis] Bokhan KL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by phytobezoar] Kadyshev IuG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):62–3 **(Rus)**

[A vesicoileal fistula secondary to bladder cancer] Reig Ruiz C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18(5):615–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by jejunoileal tumors] Rodríguez García JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan; 85(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial intussusception: report of a case with recurrence in the youngest sibling and review of the literature. Serour E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):299–301 (15 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Tuberculosis of the small bowel with perforation and hematogenous spread in a renal transplant recipient. Domej W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;31(6):401–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Massive hematochezia secondary to graft–versus–host disease and cytomegalovirus. Shabahang M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Apr;89(4):632–3

MORTALITY

Ileosigmoid knotting in Turkey. Review of 68 cases. Alver O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1139–47 (27 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Worm obstruction [letter] Rao VS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1993 Apr;91(4):107

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of the ultrastructure of pigment granules in melanosis ilei and pulmonary lymph nodes. Ghadially FN, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):167–72

Intestinal anisakiasis: first reported case in Thailand. Hemsrichart V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Feb;76(2):117–21

Blind loop syndrome: multiple ileal ulcers following side–to–side anastomosis. Adachi Y, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):402–4

Intestinal prolapse through the vagina. Patankar RV, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1993 Oct;69(816):818–9

[76–year–old patient with lower intestinal hemorrhage in infrarenal aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and ileum carcinoid tumor (clinical conference)] Jaspersen D, et al.
Med Klin 1993 Nov 15;88(11):649–52 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Formula diet is a preventive factor in experimentally induced ileal ulcers in rats. A bacteriological study. Wickbom G, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jul;101(7):565–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month: the case of the knotty string. Kapur V, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):105–6

Peroral pneumoileum in patients with ileostomy. Zalev AH.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1994 Jun;45(3):204–8

Intussusception of mucocele of the appendix: a case report. Huang HC, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1994 Feb;53(2):120–3

Ileocolic intussusception in elderly patient. Tondu P.
J Belge Radiol 1993 Dec;76(6):409

Images in clinical medicine. Multiple jejunoileal diverticula. Matuchansky C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):31

SURGERY

Ultrasound–assisted percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in a patient with advanced ovarian carcinoma and recurrent intestinal obstruction. Vargo JJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Nov;88(11):1946–8

Ileosigmoid knotting in Turkey. Review of 68 cases. Alver O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1139–47 (27 ref.)

Small bowel explosion: a complication of strictureplasty. Brown T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Apr;9(1):5–7

Perforated typhoid enteritis in children. Gupta V, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1994 Jan;70(819):19–22

Laparoscope–guided enterolithotomy for gallstone ileus. Montgomery A. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):310–4

[Intestinal surgery in the treatment of stenoses of the small intestine in Crohn disease] Quandalle P, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(2):151–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Richter's hernia. An unusual disease course and incidence in a personal patient sample] Flückiger R, et al.
Chirurg 1993 Oct;64(10):822–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic operation of incarcerated obturator hernia with assisted intestinal resection] Tschudi J, et al.
Chirurg 1993 Oct;64(10):827–8 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic diverticulectomy for ileal volvulus on Meckel's diverticulum] Negro P, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Mar; 15(3):134–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Intussusception: toward less surgery? [published erratum appears in J Pediatr Surg 1994 Jun;29(6):848] Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):433–5

Assessment of reducibility of ileocolic intussusception in children: usefulness of color Doppler sonography [see comments] Lim HK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):781–5 . Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):622–3.

[Total parenteral nutrition in the absence of kidney function for the treatment of the complications of gastrointestinal surgery] Ferreyra ME, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 Jan–Apr;14(1):52–64 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of reducibility of ileocolic intussusception in children: usefulness of color Doppler sonography [see comments] Lim HK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):781–5 . Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):622–3.

[The echographic diagnosis of biliary ileus. A case report] De Paolis M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb; 87(1–2):146–8 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of intestinal fistulae associated with Crohn disease] Garre Sánchez MC, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1994 Feb;85(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Intestinal diverticulum in a turkey. Pizarro M, et al.
Avian Dis 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):184–7

Failure of calcium channel blockade to prevent intra–abdominal adhesions in ponies. Baxter GM, et al.
Vet Surg 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):496–500

ILEAL NEOPLASMS

Intussusception and leiomyosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract in a pediatric patient. Case report and review of the literature. Furuta GT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct; 38(10):1933–7 (46 ref.)

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. A rare case of abdominal emergency] Medici F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31;48(20):1219–22 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extraosseus plasma cell lymphoma with ileal localization] Rosato L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Raised serum CA125 level in leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of gastrointestinal origin [see comments] Whiteley MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1551. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Apr;81(4):626.

COMPLICATIONS

Massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage in an AIDS patient: first case report of ulcerated lymphoma in a Meckel's diverticulum. Patel NR, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jan;89(1):133–4

Ileal duplications in adults. Presentation and treatment. Johnson JA 3rd, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):659–61 (19 ref.)

A case of chylous ascites [clinical conference] Lovat LB.
BMJ 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):495–7

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the terminal ileum—an unusual cause of ileocaecal intussusception. Farrell DJ, et al.
Eur J Surg 1994 Apr;160(4):247–8

Leiomyosarcoma in a Littre's hernia. Martín–Pérez E, et al.
Eur J Surg 1993 Aug;159(8):445–6

Malignant lymphoma in the ileocecal region causing intussusception. Matsushita M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):203–7 (15 ref.)

Intestinal ischaemia associated with carcinoid tumour: a case report with review of the pathogenesis. Bessell JR, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 May–Jun;9(3):304–7

Adenomyoma of the small bowel: a rare cause of intussusception in childhood. Serour F, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Feb;18(2):247–9 (8 ref.)

Enteroenteric intussusception due to a metastatic malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Gorman RC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;54(3):203–5

Recurrent lymphoma resulting in Kock pouch incontinence. Freeman JA, et al. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):734–6

[Schistosomiasis and signet ring cell carcinoma of the ileocecal valve] Helmstädter V, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Mar 4;119(9):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schistosomiasis and signet ring cell carcinoma of the ileocecal valve (letter)] Stüfe A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Jul 29;119(30):1058 **(Ger)**

[Hemangioma of the ileum as a cause of intraabdominal hemorrhage] Kadyshev IuG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):71 **(Rus)**

[Digestive hemorrhage of obscure origin and ileal angiosarcoma (letter)] Martínez Avilés P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1994 Apr;194(4):317 **(Spa)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by jejunoileal tumors] Rodríguez García JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan; 85(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the ileum. De Foer B, et al.
Abdom Imaging 1993 Fall;18(4):363–5

Myxoid liposarcoma of the small intestine mimicking acute appendicitis. Rivkind AI, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Apr; 160(4):251–2

ETIOLOGY

A cohort study of cystic fibrosis and malignancy. Sheldon CD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):1025–8

Pouch adenomas in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Nugent KP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec; 80(12):1620

[Malignant lymphoma complicating Crohn disease of the ileum. Apropos of a case] Vazquez C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1993 Aug–Sep;130(8–9):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of P–glycoprotein–mediated vinblastine transport across HCT–8 intestinal carcinoma monolayers by verapamil, cyclosporine A and SDZ PSC 833 in dependence on extracellular pH. Zacherl J, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1994;34(2):125–32

PATHOLOGY

Angiosarcoma of the small intestine: a case report and literature review. Chami TN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):797–800 (24 ref.)

Multiple ileal carcinoids and appendiceal endocrine carcinoma in association with Meckel's diverticulum. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Ohmori T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Mar;118(3):283–8

Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor presenting as high–grade sarcoma. Case report and review of the literature. Thomas JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(9):2051–5 (12 ref.)

Development of invasive adenocarcinoma following colectomy with ileoanal anastomosis for familial polyposis coli. Report of a case. Hoehner JC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Aug;37(8):824–8

Inflammatory myoglandular polyp causing ileo–ileal intussusception. Griffiths AP, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):596–8

Congenital sarcoma in the terminal ileum histologically resembling clear cell sarcoma of the kidney: a case report with an immunohistochemical study. Kataoka Y, et al.
Hum Pathol 1993 Sep;24(9):1026–30

Collision tumor of gastrointestinal tract. Ghose AK, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1994 Jan;13(1):29–30

Intermediate lymphocytic lymphoma of the small intestine.

Mantle cell lymphoma. Marts BS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):161–2

Composite glandular–carcinoid tumour of the terminal ileum. Varghese NM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):427–9 (11 ref.)

Jejunoileal alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. A case report. Laky D, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):155–7

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the ileum—a case report. Ng FC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug;34(4):361–2

[Leiomyosarcoma of the ileum as a rare cause of acute intra–abdominal hemorrhage (clinical conference)] Bachor R, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 May 15;89(5):252–4 **(Ger)**

[76–year–old patient with lower intestinal hemorrhage in infrarenal aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and ileum carcinoid tumor (clinical conference)] Jaspersen D, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Nov 15;88(11):649–52 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of the interdigestive migrating motor complex in a patient with carcinoid syndrome [see comments] Meneghelli UG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan–Mar; 30(1):4–8. Comment in: Arq Gastroenterol 1993 Jan–Mar;30(1):1–3.

RADIOGRAPHY

Sarcomas originating in the small bowel diverticula. Antes G, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):339–41

CT findings of plexiform neurofibromatosis involving the ileum and its mesentery. Fukuya T, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr–Jun;18(2):142–5

Case report: granulocytic sarcoma of the small bowel—a rare presentation of leukaemia. Rottenberg GT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul;49(7):501–2

Neoplasms of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Trenkner SW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;32(1):15–24

[Digestive carcinoid tumors] Chopier–Richaud J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc–99m HMPAO labeled leukocyte uptake by an inflammatory fibroid polyp of the ileum. Figa M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):356

False–positive Meckel's imaging and true–positive imaging of a gastrointestinal bleed and surgical lesion. Spieth ME, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):298–301

Technetium–99m pertechnetate scan for ectopic gastric mucosa in children with gastrointestinal bleeding. Kong MS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;92(8):717–20

SECONDARY

Ileal obstruction due to metastatic liposarcoma: a case report. Nagawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):706–11

Clinical stage IB endometrial adenocarcinoma with an isolated small bowel metastasis. Bosscher J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan;52(1):99–101

Enteroenteric intussusception due to a metastatic malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Gorman RC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;54(3):203–5

Ileal segmental gangrene caused by a metastatic mesenteric carcinoid. Collet e Silva F. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 111(2):378–80 (21 ref.)

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the colon metastatic to the intestinal mucosa. Buckmaster MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun; 115(6):767–70

Small bowel metastasis from squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. A case report. Airoldi M, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Aug 31;79(4):286–7 (6 ref.)

SURGERY

Asymptomatic metastatic small bowel carcinoid. Hadjiminas D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):479–80

Laparoscopic–assisted right hemicolectomy—a case report. Ngoi SS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug;34(4):354–5

[Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine] Erba M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jul;48(13–14):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant tumors or the small intestine. Review of the literature and report of a clinical case] Pastore C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Dec;48(23–24):1471–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant intestinal carcinoid] Negrei VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery in the treatment of primary lymphoma of the intestine (letter)] Sanz López R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 May;85(5):405–7 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Primary Hodgkin's disease of small intestine: a report of two cases. Julka PK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 12(4):152–3

[Schwannoma of the ultimate ileal loop. Case report and review of the literature] Zanon C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):211–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ileal intussusception, caused by fibroma, after cholecystectomy performed under microlaparotomy] Rozsos I. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 24;135(30):1645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Globule leukocyte tumor involving the small intestine in a cat. McPherron MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):241–5

ILEAL RESERVOIRS see **PROCTOCOLECTOMY, RESTORATIVE**

ILEITIS

Ileitis after colectomy for ulcerative colitis or carcinoma. Hallak A, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):373–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhibition of calcium–dependent nitric oxide synthase causes ileitis and leukocytosis in guinea pigs. Miller MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1185–92

COMPLICATIONS

["Pouchitis"; histology] Keighley MR. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(10):1029–33 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The perforation of the small intestine into the free peritoneum revealing Crohn disease] Orsoni P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Apr;131(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of gastrointestinal GVHD (graft–versus–host disease) and cytomegalovirus ileitis with bone marrow transplantation] Obata S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;90(11):2922–5 **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic ileitis and peritonitis (letter)] Castillo Diego J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Sep;84(3):212–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acid secretion from a Meckel's diverticulum: the unsuspected mimic of Crohn's disease? Andreyev HJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1552–4

[Acute terminal ileitis and Crohn's disease] Kostka R. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Feb;73(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case from practice (295). Crohn's disease with involvement of the ileocecal valve and terminal ileus] Sponagel L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 31; 83(22):687–8 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Ileo–anal "pouchitis": a still misunderstood pathology] Mignon M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):1049–53 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Campylobacter jejuni enterocolitis causing peritonitis, ileitis and intestinal obstruction. Perkins DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):55–8 (34 ref.)

Histopathological changes in Kock pouch. Chen KK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):433–40

Refractory pouchitis: does it reflect underlying Crohn's disease? Subramani K, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1539–42

Prestomal ileitis. Ibrarullah M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;12(4):154–5

p–ANCA and development of pouchitis in ulcerative colitis patients after proctocolectomy and ileoanal pouch anastomosis [letter] Vecchi M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24; 344(8926):886–7

The pull–through procedure: technical factors in influencing outcome, with emphasis on pouchitis. Fischer JE, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):828–34; discussion 834–5

["Pouchitis": new routes of research and signification] Kelly KA. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of "pouchitis"] Rothenberger DA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):1043–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute ileitis due to Ascaris lumbricoides] De Leo G, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Oct;14(8):425–30 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clostridium difficile enteritis. A cause of intramural gas. Kuntz DP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct;38(10):1942–4

Histologic and microbiologic features of biopsy samples from patients with normal and inflamed pouches. McLeod RS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jan;37(1):26–31

Pouchitis: result of microbial imbalance? Ruseler–van Embden JG, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):658–64

Ileal perforation due to cytomegalovirus infection. Meza AD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;86(2):145–8 (21 ref.)

Antigenic specificity and morphologic characteristics of Chlamydia trachomatis, strain SFPD, isolated from hamsters with proliferative ileitis. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):405–10

[Ileocolitis caused by Herpes simplex virus type 2] Leprince E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Terminal ileitis due to cryptosporidium and cytomegalovirus in a patient with AIDS] González Anglada MI, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Mar;11(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Perforation of the ileum secondary to Enterobius vermicularis report of a rare case. Patterson LA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov;6(6):781–3

PATHOLOGY

Mucosal morphology, cell proliferation and faecal bacteriology in acute pouchitis. Kmiot WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1445–9

Histologic and microbiologic features of biopsy samples from patients with normal and inflamed pouches. McLeod RS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jan;37(1):26–31

M cells are damaged and increased in number in inflamed human ileal mucosa. Cuvelier CA, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar–Jun;31(1–2):87–91

M–cells are damaged and increased in number in inflamed human ileal mucosa. Cuvelier CA, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):417–26

Ileitis hyperplastica follicularis Golden: surgical or conservative treatment? Zachariou Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):527–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3–1994. An 11–year–old boy with recurrent abdominal pain and evidence of pancreatitis [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):196–200

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nitric oxide: the Jekyll and Hyde of gut inflammation. Miller MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C180–2

RADIOGRAPHY

The distribution of small bowel Crohn's disease in children compared to adults. Halligan S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May; 49(5):314–6

SURGERY

[A case of Crohn's disease with multiple jejunoileitis undergoing eleven strictureplasties] Segami H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1247–51 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Use of a DNA probe to detect the intracellular organism of proliferative enteritis in swine feces. Jones GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1585–90

ILEITIS, REGIONAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEITIS, TERMINAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEOANAL POUCHES see **PROCTOCOLECTOMY, RESTORATIVE**

ILEOCECAL VALVE

Small–bowel obstruction secondary to activated charcoal and adhesions. Goulbourne KB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):108–10

Intussusception complicated by gangrene, demarcation and separation of the appendix. Varty K, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Nov;63(11):913–4

Inhibition of P–glycoprotein–mediated vinblastine transport across HCT–8 intestinal carcinoma monolayers by verapamil, cyclosporine A and SDZ PSC 833 in dependence on extracellular pH. Zacherl J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(2):125–32

Intussusception and leiomyosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract in a pediatric patient. Case report and review of the literature. Furuta GT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct; 38(10):1933–7 (46 ref.)

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the terminal ileum—an unusual cause of ileocaecal intussusception. Farrell DJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Apr;160(4):247–8

What is your diagnosis? Ileocecocolic intussusception. Williams J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 15; 203(12):1671–2

Malignant lymphoma in the ileocecal region causing intussusception. Matsushita M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):203–7 (15 ref.)

Preservation of the ileocecal valve and right colon in total colonic aganglionosis. Sauer H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1640–3

Human herpesvirus 6 and intussusception [letter; comment] Komura E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):788–9 . Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Apr;10(4):335–7.

Recurrent lymphoma resulting in Kock pouch incontinence. Freeman JA, et al. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):734–6

[Schistosomiasis and signet ring cell carcinoma of the ileocecal valve] Helmstädter V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 4;119(9):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schistosomiasis and signet ring cell carcinoma of the ileocecal valve (letter)] Stüfe A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 29;119(30):1058 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by phytobezoar] Kadyshev IuG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy on a clam shell fragment lodged in the ileocecal valve] Ramón Dalmau M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Mar;47(2):159–61 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

INNERVATION

Localization of nitric oxide synthase in canine ileocolonic and pyloric sphincters. Ward SM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Mar;275(3):513–27

Control of the human ileocaecal junction: an in vitro analysis of adrenergic and non–adrenergic non–cholinergic mechanisms. McKirdy HC, et al. **Digestion** 1993; 54(4):200–6

Distribution of VIP–immunoreactive nerve cells and fibers in the human ileocecal region. Faussone–Pellegrini MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):135–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Retrosternal ileocolic esophageal replacement in children revisited. Antireflux role of the ileocecal valve. Touloukian RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 107(4):1067–72

Motility and intraluminal pressure of the ileocolonic junctional zone and adjacent bowel in a canine model. Hofmann R, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(5):329–32

Stimulated pressure response of the ileocolonic junctional zone and its use as a continence mechanism in a canine model. Hofmann R, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(5):333–7

Closure pressure studies of the tapered ileal segment and reinforced ileocecal valve in continent urinary diversion. Latiff GA, et al. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):614–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Indications for laparotomy after hydrostatic reduction for intussusception. Pierro A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep; 28(9):1154–7

[AIDS and abscess of the right iliac fossa (letter)] Lironi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):179–80 (Fre)

SURGERY

Construction of a new intestinal valve. Blanco–Benavides R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jun;37(6):606–9

Ileocecal valve reconstruction during continent urinary diversion. Fisch M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):861–5

Laparoscopic–assisted right hemicolectomy—a case report. Ngoi SS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug;34(4):354–5

[Recurrent intestinal invagination in an 8–month–old child] Bazhenov EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):69–70 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of segmental rat intestinal grafts including the ileocecal value and the ascending colon. Black RT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):997–1002

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The echographic diagnosis of biliary ileus. A case report] De Paolis M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb; 87(1–2):146–8 (Ita)

ILEOCOLITIS see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEOJEJUNAL BYPASS see **JEJUNOILEAL BYPASS**

ILEOSTOMY

Problems of ileostomy in necrotizing enterocolitis. Haberlik A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:74–6

Cholesterol absorption and excretion in ileostomy subjects on high– and low–dietary–cholesterol intakes. Ellegård L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):48–52

Amino acid losses in ileostomy fluid on a protein–free diet. Fuller MF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):70–3

Abdominal hysterectomy with or without adnexectomy after total proctocolectomy with ileostomy: report of seven cases and surgical considerations. Patsner B.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1263–5

Stapled ileoanal anastomosis without a temporary ileostomy. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):58–65; discussion 65–6

Stomas and pregnancy. Nicholl MC, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):322–4

Chronic hepatic encephalopathy following portacaval shunt: management by loop ileostomy. Hebbard GS, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Mar;63(3):231–4

Peroral pneumoileum in patients with ileostomy. Zalev AH.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1994 Jun;45(3):204–8

Intraoperative transvascular balloon catheter management for arterioureteral fistula. Shutze WP, et al.
Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Dec;1(6):731–3

Attempts to aid the adaptation of pelvic pouch before temporary ileostomy closure. Kuster GG, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Nov;36(11):1022–5

Omission of temporary diversion in restorative proctocolectomy—is it safe? Tjandra JJ, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Nov;36(11):1007–14 (20 ref.)

Prestomal ileitis. Ibrarullah M, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1993 Oct;12(4):154–5

Direct and quantitative vitamin B12 absorption measurement in patients with disorders in the distal part of the bowel. Comparison of stool spot test [SST] with whole body counting in patients with ileal pelvic reservoir, ileostomy or Crohn's disease. Bayat M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 May;9(2):68–72

Excretion and degradation of dietary fiber constituents in ileostomy subjects consuming a low fiber diet with and without brewer's spent grain. Aman P, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Mar;124(3):359–63

Treatment of bleeding stomal varices using transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Lagier E, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 May;18(4):501–3

Bowel stomas in infants and children. A 5–year audit of 203 patients. Millar AJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):110–3

Total exchangeable sodium related to body composition in patients with conventional or reservoir ileostomy. Brevinge H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(2):160–5

[Radiological findings in patients with a J–shaped ileal reservoir] Grossmann E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 9;156(19):2893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Loop ileostomy for temporary fecal diversion. Khoo RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 May;167(5):519–22

Peristomal pyoderma gangrenosum and inflammatory bowel disease. Cairns BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):769–72 (15 ref.)

Parastomal hernia. Is stoma relocation superior to fascial repair? Rubin MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Apr;129(4):413–8; discussion 418–9

Life–table analysis of stomal complications following ileostomy. Leong AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May; 81(5):727–9

Intermittent obstruction of an ileostomy caused by a PEG tube bumper. Highhouse R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Apr; 53(1):123–4

Ileal conduit venous varices from portal hypertension as a cause of recurrent, massive hemorrhage: case report and review of the literature. Scaletscky R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):417–9 (11 ref.)

Altered erythrocyte transmembrane transport of sodium and potassium in patients with conventional or reservoir ileostomy. Brevinge H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):765–72

[Clinical characteristics and evolution of permanent digestive ostomies. Results of a nation–wide retrospective survey] Baumel H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(8–9):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Successful treatment of a life–threatening ileostomy diarrhea with the somatostatin analog octreotide] Neef B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Jun 17;119(24):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The long–term complications from ileostomy in patients with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Scaglia M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Sep–Dec;44(5–6):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

Intra–abdominal "reservoir" in patients with permanent ileostomy. Preliminary observations on a procedure resulting in fecal "continence" in five ileostomy patients. 1969 [classical article] Kock NG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Mar;37(3):278–85; discussion 285–7

INSTRUMENTATION

[Increased quality of life for patients with ostomies. A warning system for overfilled ostomy bags is valued] Dahl K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9;91(10):947–8 (Swe)

METHODS

Laparoscopic ileostomy and colostomy. Lyerly HK, et al.
Ann Surg 1994 Mar;219(3):317–22

Restorative proctocolectomy and covering ileostomy. McGinn FP. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):292

Laparoscopic intestinal stomas. Fuhrman GM, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1994 May;37(5):444–9

Laparoscopic loop ileostomy for fecal diversion. Jess P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):721–2

Laparoscopic loop ileostomy for temporary fecal diversion [see comments] Khoo RE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Oct;36(10):966–8. Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 May;37(5):514.

Laparoscopic loop ileostomy [letter; comment] Teoh TA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May;37(5):514. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Oct;36(10):966–8.

Prolapse reduction. Kizilcan F, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Apr;9(1):31

Loop ileostomy: a reliable method of diversion. Cheape JD, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):370–4

[Single–stage proctocolectomy and ileo–anal anastomosis: benefits and risk factors] Järvinen HJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(10):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postoperative results of colostomy and ileostomy closure. A retrospective analysis of three different closure techniques in 182 patients] Köhler A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jun;65(6):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic aspects of intestinal urinary diversion. Comparison with ileo–cecal bladder substitution and ileal conduct] Biasioli S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Mar;144(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ILEUM

see related
ILEOSTOMY

Perforation of a Meckel's diverticulum caused by ingestion of a coin. Halverson JM, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug; 87(8):823–4

Rotation of the terminal ileum in laparoscopic right hemicolectomy. Bonjer HJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):534

PEG ileus. A preventable complication. Mutabagani KH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jun;8(6):694–7

Histological and permeability alterations in cold–stored small bowel: a comparison of University of Wisconsin and Euro–Collins solutions. Galvão FH, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1496

Use of a functional pharmacological monitor in small bowel preservation. Taha MO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1489–90

Preservation of human small intestine: function of smooth muscle and nerve. Zorychta E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3034–5

[Intestinal obstruction caused by phytobezoar] Kadyshev IuG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):62–3 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Ileal duplication cyst. Royal SA, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jul;163(1):98

Ileal duplications in adults. Presentation and treatment. Johnson JA 3rd, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):659–61 (19 ref.)

Delayed presentation of intestinal atresia and intussusception—a case report and literature review. Lewis MP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):296–8 (11 ref.)

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia and intrathoracic intestinal volvulus. Núñez R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct; 3(5):293–5

Helicobacter pylori–associated peptic ulcer in heterotopic gastric mucosa within ileal duplication. Stermer E, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;18(2):133–5

Double–barrelled tubular duplication of the ileum. Sue K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):389–90

Giant jejunoileal duplication: prenatal diagnosis and complete excision without intestinal resection. Balén EM, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1993 Dec;28(12):1586–8

Intestinal adaptation after surgical correction of intestinal atresia. Tomaselli V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1449

[Intestinal cystic duplication in infants and the etiology of intussusception] Kasis A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15; 125(10):350–2, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[An adult case of ileo–cecal intestinal duplication associated with intussusception, which is difficult to be differentiated from submucosal tumor] Kataoka H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 May;91(5):1027–31 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intraluminal "balloonless" air tonometry: a new method for determination of gastrointestinal mucosal carbon dioxide tension. Salzman AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 22(1):126–34

Neoterminal ileal blood flow after ileocolonic resection for Crohn's disease. Angerson WJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1531–4

Intestinal ischaemia associated with carcinoid tumour: a case report with review of the pathogenesis. Bessell JR, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 May–Jun;9(3):304–7

Treatment of bleeding stomal varices using transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Lagier E, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 May;18(4):501–3

Intestinal infarction associated with milk curd obstruction in a preterm neonate. Wild KA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):319–21

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition aggravates intestinal microvascular vasoconstriction and hypoperfusion of bacteremia. Spain DA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May; 36(5):720–5

Ileal conduit venous varices from portal hypertension as a cause of recurrent, massive hemorrhage: case report and review of the literature. Scaletscky R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):417–9 (11 ref.)

Recurrent urinary conduit bleeding in a patient with portal hypertension: management with a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Zimmerman G, et al. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):748–51

Primary granulomatous giant cell polyphlebitis of visceral veins. Leu HJ, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 423(6):519–21 (13 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Post–translational processing of chromogranin A: differential distribution of phosphorylated variants of pancreastatin and fragments 248–313 and 297–313 in bovine pancreas and ileum. Watkinson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):649–54

A constituent of human small intestinal mucus that copurifies with mucin and can interfere with raising antibodies to the mucin. Rabel B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr; 32(6):995–1000

Mucosal concentrations of interleukin–1 beta, interleukin–6, interleukin–8, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in pelvic ileal pouches. Gionchetti P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(7):1525–31

Ulcer-associated cell lineage ('pyloric metaplasia') in Crohn's disease: a lectin histochemical study. Roberts IS, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Sep;171(1):13–9

Glucagon-like peptide–1 7–36 amide and peptide YY from the L-cell of the ileal mucosa are potent inhibitors of vagally induced gastric acid secretion in man. Wettergren A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):501–5

CYTOLOGY

Endoscopic study of the ileal papilla in a normal case and in patients under several pathological conditions. DiDio LJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jun;176(3):263–8

Factors affecting in vitro growth of harvested enterocytes. Santos M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(4):299–306

Epithelioid and fibroblastic cell lines derived from the ileum of an adult histocompatible miniature boar (d/d haplotype) and immortalized by SV40 plasmid. Kaeffer B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;62(1):152–62

A novel mechanism for disposing of effete epithelial cells in the small intestine of guinea pigs [see comments] Iwanaga T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1089–97. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Oct;105(4):1243–50.

The differentiation and lineage development of goblet cells in the murine small intestinal crypt: experimental and modelling studies. Paulus U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Oct;106 (Pt 2):473–83

Differential cell kinetics in the ileum and colon of germfree rats. Alam M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 May; 29(5):445–51

[Intestinal trophic effect of neurotensin after colectomy] Mata A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nitric oxide: the Jekyll and Hyde of gut inflammation. Miller MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C180–2

Polyamines increase Ca2+ sensitivity in permeabilized smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum. Swärd K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1754–63

Aspirin-like drugs inhibit neuronally evoked responses in isolated guinea-pig ileum. Valeri P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(3):379–85

Quercetin glycosides in Psidium guajava L. leaves and determination of a spasmolytic principle. Lozoya X, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Spring;25(1):11–5

Calcium-antagonist effect of quercetin and its relation with the spasmolytic properties of Psidium guajava L. Morales MA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Spring;25(1):17–21

Effect of some peptidase inhibitors on exogenous and endogenous opioid actions in guinea-pig ileum. Ozaki M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):62–9

Evidence for functional dissociation of dependence and tolerance in guinea-pig isolated ileal segments following 20 hour exposure to morphine in vitro. David C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1522–6

Zeneca ZD7114 acts as an antagonist at beta 3-adrenoceptors in rat isolated ileum. Growcott JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1375–80

The marine natural product 3,5-dibromo-2-(2,4-dibromo-phenoxy)phenol, inhibits contractile activity in the guinea-pig ileum. Bussau LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Nov;20(11):697–704

Purinergic modulation of spontaneous activity and of responses to high potassium and acetylcholine in rat ileal smooth muscle. Mahmod SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):79–85

Blockade by nickel ions of phasic contraction to K+ and high affinity calcium of ileal longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig. Nasu T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct;106(2):377–81

Trophic effects of neurotensin in massive bowel resection in the rat. de Miguel E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan; 39(1):59–64

Septide but not substance P stimulates inhibitory neurons in guinea-pig ileum. Burcher E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):R9–10

Pharmacological profile of selective muscarinic receptor antagonists on guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Doods HN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):275–81

Inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase enhance rat ileum contractions induced by ricinoleic acid in vitro. Izzo AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 12;243(1):87–90

Toxic injury to rat gut musculature following intraperitoneal administration of 2-t-butyl-4-methoxyphenol. Sgaragli GP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 2;248(2):121–9

The effect on enterotoxicity of protease purified from Vibrio cholerae O1. Ichinose Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):265–71

Neuronal involvement in the intestinal effects of Clostridium difficile toxin A and Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin in rat ileum. Castagliuolo I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep; 107(3):657–65

Effect of free glutamine and alanyl-glutamine dipeptide on mucosal proliferation of the human ileum and colon. Scheppach W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):429–34

Pharmacological analysis of the methanolic extract and sorocein A, a new Diels-Alder compound isolated from the roots of Sorocea bonplandii Bailon in the isolated rat uterus and guinea pig ileum. Calixto JB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;24(4):983–9

The topographical basis and frequency-dependence in the effect of different compounds on neurogenic contractions of the guinea-pig ileum. Kadlec O, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Feb;12(1):69–83

Short term effects of indomethacin on rat small intestinal permeability. Role of eicosanoids and platelet activating factor. Mion F, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):490–5

Comparative effects of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide on cholera toxin-induced secretion in rabbit ileum. Briend A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Jun;11(2):97–100

Cholestyramine and a fat-free diet lower apolipoprotein A-IV mRNA in jejunum and cholestyramine lowers apolipoprotein A-I mRNA in ileum of rats. Sonoyama K, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May;124(5):621–7

The effect of the cholecystokinin antagonist devazepide (L364718) on the ileal brake mechanism in the rat. Brown NJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;45(12):1033–6

Cross-tolerance between mu- and kappa-opioid agonists in the guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus. Garaulet JV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):993–9

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) induces a contraction of isolated smooth muscle cells from guinea pig ileum: intracellular pathway involved. Jeanneton O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):31–7

Exposure of intestinal segments to hemiacidrin: analysis of metabolic and histological effects using a rat model. Brandell RA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):725–7; discussion 728–9

Stimulatory effects of HSR-803 on ileal motor activity. Iwanaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;62(4):395–401

Adenosine induces contractions in suncus ileum. Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;63(4):415–21

Pharmacological profile of KSG-504, a new cholecystokinin-A-receptor antagonist. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;63(2):219–25

A paradoxical stimulatory effect of berberine on guinea-pig ileum contractility: possible involvement of acetylcholine release from the postganglionic parasympathetic nerve and cholinesterase inhibition. Shin DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(19):1495–500

Peptide YY stimulates circular muscle contractions of the isolated perfused canine ileum by inhibiting nitric oxide release and enhancing acetylcholine release. Fox-Threlkeld JA, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1171–8

Effects of 'contact laxatives' on intestinal and colonic epithelial cell proliferation. Geboes K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:187–95

In vitro demonstration of a positive effect of rhein anthrone on peristaltic reflex of guinea pig ileum. Nijs G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:40–8

Suppression of intestinal smooth muscle contraction by 4-ethylguaiacol, a constituent of wood creosote. Toyoda M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Nov;47(5):300–8

Potentiating effect of Bay K 8644 on agonist-induced ileal contractions. Gacar NM, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul-Aug;45(4):413–9

CP-96,345, a substance P antagonist, inhibits rat intestinal responses to Clostridium difficile toxin A but not cholera toxin. Pothoulakis C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):947–51

Alteration of intestinal brush border membrane lipid composition in rats by cyclosporine. Keelan M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1560–4

[Intestinal trophic effect of neurotensin after colectomy] Mata A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Migration of ganglion cell precursors in the ileocecal of normal and lethal spotted embryos, a murine model for Hirschsprung disease. Coventry S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):82–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a phospholipase A2 from human ileal mucosa. Minami T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13;1170(2):125–30

Effects of endotoxin and dexamethasone on group I and II phospholipase A2 in rat ileum and stomach. Lilja I, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):40–5

Naturally occurring active N-domain of human angiotensin I-converting enzyme. Deddish PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7807–11

INJURIES

Mid-ileal perforation secondary to colonoscopy. Nemeh HW, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Mar;60(3):228–9

Duck bone perforation of the small bowel [letter; comment] Leon CJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):351. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Mar;16(2):170–1.

INNERVATION

Localization of nitric oxide synthase in enteric neurons of the porcine and human ileocaecal junction. Bogers JJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Apr;176(2):131–5

Prejunctional modulation of the nitrergic innervation of the canine ileocolonic junction via potassium channels. De Man JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):559–64

Progressive reorganization of the myenteric plexus during one year following reanastomosis of the ileum of the guinea pig. Tokui K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Aug;277(2):259–72

Suramin increases the efficacy of ATP to activate an inward current in myenteric neurons from guinea-pig ileum. Barajas-López C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30; 250(1):141–5

Release of bombesin-like immunoreactivity from synaptosomal membranes isolated from the rat ileum. Kurjak M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12; 257(1–2):169–79

Modulation of acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus of guinea-pig ileum by 5-lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Yoshikawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):261–4

Neuronal involvement in the intestinal effects of Clostridium difficile toxin A and Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin in rat ileum. Castagliuolo I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep; 107(3):657–65

Colocalization of neuropeptides with calbindin D28k and NADPH diaphorase in the enteric nerve plexuses of normal human ileum. Dhatt N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep; 107(3):680–90

Functional evidence that [3H]acetylcholine and [3H]noradrenaline release from guinea pig ileal myenteric plexus and noradrenergic terminals is modulated by different presynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptor subtypes. Blandizzi C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1054–60

Cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in the longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Cousins HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:61–86

Enterotoxin Escherichia coli STa activates a nitric oxide-dependent myenteric plexus secretory reflex in the rat ileum. Rolfe V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15; 475(3):531–7

Enhancement by KW-5092, a novel gastroprokinetic agent, of the release of acetylcholine from enteric neurons in the guinea pig ileum. Kishibayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;64(4):289–95

Nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity in the human ileocecal region. Faussone-Pellegrini MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):261–5

Extrinsic denervation increases NADPH diaphorase staining in myenteric nerves of guinea pig ileum. Yunker AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):51–4

METABOLISM

Effect of Plantago ovata (psyllium) husk and seeds on sterol metabolism: studies in normal and ileostomy subjects. Gelissen IC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):395–400

Effect of rye bran on excretion of bile acids, cholesterol, nitrogen, and fat in human subjects with ileostomies. Zhang JX, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):389–94

Modulation of beta-lactoglobulin transport in rabbit ileum. Caillard I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1053–9

Brush-border tyrosine phosphorylation stimulates ileal neutral NaCl absorption and brush-border Na(+)-H+ exchange. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G647–56

A Na(+)-sensitive cation channel modulated by angiotensin II in cultured intestinal myocytes. Nouailhetas VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1538–43

Endotoxin-induced ileal mucosal hyperpermeability in pigs: role of tissue acidosis. Salzman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G633–46

Age-dependent increase of neurotensin expression in the ileum. Shimoda I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G706–12

Polyamines increase Ca2+ sensitivity in permeabilized smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum. Swärd K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1754–63

Luminal adrenergic agents modulate ileal transport: discrimination between alpha 1 and alpha 2 receptors. Barry MK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):156–62

Nitric oxide modulates water and electrolyte transport in the ileum. Barry MK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr;219(4):382–8

Guanylin mRNA is expressed in villous enterocytes of the rat small intestine and superficial epithelia of the rat colon. Lewis LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):553–60

Increased calcium absorption in nephrolithiasis explained by uptake studies in ileal brush border membrane vesicles. Ioannoni B, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Apr; 51(2):99–104

Metabolism of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha-diol in ileectomized rats. Ogura Y, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Dec;374(12):1123–7

Utilization of ileal digestible amino acids by growing pigs: methionine. Batterham ES, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Nov; 70(3):711–20

Utilization of ileal digestible amino acids by growing pigs: isoleucine. Batterham ES, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr; 71(4):531–41

Utilization of ileal digestible amino acids by growing pigs: tryptophan. Batterham ES, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Mar; 71(3):345–60

Ileal pH and apparent absorption of magnesium in rats fed on diets containing either lactose or lactulose. Heijnen AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Nov;70(3):747–56

Comparison of the ileal and faecal digestibility of dietary amino acids in adult humans and evaluation of the pig as a model animal for digestion studies in man. Rowan AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jan;71(1):29–42

Differential effects of lumenal L-arginine and NG-nitro L-arginine on blood flow and water fluxes in rat ileum. Mailman D. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):304–10

Ileal bile acid malabsorption in colonic Crohn's disease. Davie RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):289–90

Bile acid absorption after restorative proctocolectomy. Hosie KB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1068–9

Changes in acid–base balance and calcium metabolism after urinary diversion through ileal segments. II. Treatment with nicotinic acid. Martínez-Piñeiro L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):858–67

Urinary solute transport by ileal segments. I. Effects of nicotinic acid. Martínez-Piñeiro L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):851–7

Cotransport of sodium with glutamine, alanine and glucose in the isolated rabbit ileal mucosa. Lima AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(6):637–40

Mathematical dose–response model for sodium cotransport with glucose and glutamine in the rabbit ileal mucosa. Soares AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1141–4

Stimulation of ileal calcium absorption by sorbitol, L-xylose, or creatine via a decrease in luminal sodium concentration: relation with concomitant changes in enterocyte energy metabolism. Tardivel S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Apr; 54(4):304–11

Radioautographic study on the aging change of 3H-glucosamine uptake in mouse ileum. Morita T. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Dec;39(8):875–84

Ileal transport of 3-oxy-methyl-D-glucose in vivo: influence of age in chickens. Marti T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Feb;107(2):333–5

Mechanisms and sites of mannitol permeability of small and large intestine in the rat. Krugliak P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):796–801

Ileal expression of gastrin and cholecystokinin. In search of a related hormone. Friis-Hansen L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25;343(2):115–9

Effect of D-glucose on intestinal permeability and its passive absorption in human small intestine in vivo [see comments] Fine KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1117–25 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):319–20.

Localization of bicarbonate transport along the crypt–villus axis in rabbit ileum. Minhas BS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1562–7

Oroileal transit of 5-aminosalicylic acid [letter; comment] Christensen LA, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):287. Comment on: Gut 1993 May;34(5):669–75.

Ileal and colonic epithelial metabolism in quiescent ulcerative colitis: increased glutamine metabolism in distal colon but no defect in butyrate metabolism [see comments] Finnie IA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1552–8. Comment in: Gut 1993 Nov;34(11):1646.

Comparison of different lipid substrates on intestinal adaptation in the rat. Galluser M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1069–74

Tumour necrosis factor alpha changes porcine intestinal ion transport through a paracrine mechanism involving prostaglandins. Kandil HM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):934–40

Trophic and enzymatic adaptation of the intestine to biliopancreatic bypass in the rat. Evrard S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Sep;17(9):541–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide released by acetylcholine in the dog ileum. Kimura H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul; 48(2):167–74

Prejunctional autoinhibition of purinergic transmission in circular muscle of guinea-pig ileum; a mechanism distinct from P1-purinoceptor activation. King BF. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jun;48(1):55–63

Small intestine hexose transport in experimental diabetes. Increased transporter mRNA and protein expression in enterocytes. Burant CF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):578–85

Cell-specific expression of alpha 1-antitrypsin in human intestinal epithelium. Molmenti EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):2022–34

The intestinal elimination of ciprofloxacin in the rat. Rubinstein E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):218–21

Specific inhibitors of ileal bile acid transport. Wess G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):873–5

Pharmacological characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptors in murine brain and ileum using the novel radioligand [3H]RS-42358-197: evidence for receptor heterogeneity. Bonhaus DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1927–32

Dietary fiber viscosity and endogenous protein excretion at the terminal ileum of growing rats. Larsen FM, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1898–904

Maltitol-induced increase of transepithelial transport of calcium in rat small intestine. Goda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;39(6):589–95

Characterization of SNF 9007, a novel cholecystokinin/opoid ligand in mouse ileum in vitro: evidence for involvement of cholecystokininA and cholecystokininB receptors in regulation of ion transport. Rao RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):1003–9

Tonic regulation of mouse ileal ion transport by nitric oxide. Rao RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May; 269(2):626–31

Luminal adrenergic agonists modulate ileal transport by a local mechanism. Barry MK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun; 54(6):603–9

[125I]PIP HOE 140, a high affinity radioligand for bradykinin B2 receptors. Brenner NJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(25):1879–86

Deficient ileal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in sitosterolemia: sitosterol is not a feedback inhibitor of intestinal cholesterol biosynthesis. Nguyen LB, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):855–9

Regional content of enteric substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide during intestinal inflammation in the parasitized ferret. Palmer JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Aug;25(2):95–103

Increase in serotonin levels in the dog ileum and blood by cisplatin as measured by microdialysis. Fukui H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):959–68

Renal tubular dysgenesis present in a newborn with meconium ileus. Moldavsky M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):245–51

Oscillations of receptor-operated cationic current and internal calcium in single guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle cells. Komori S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep; 424(5–6):431–8

Expression of rat ileal Na(+)-sulphate cotransport in Xenopus laevis oocytes: functional characterization. Perego C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jun;427(3–4):252–6

Molecular cloning, tissue distribution, and expression of a 14-kDa bile acid–binding protein from rat ileal cytosol. Gong YZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24; 91(11):4741–5

Intestinal uptake of uridine in suckling rats: mechanism and ontogeny. McCloud E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;206(4):425–30

Digestibility and amino acid composition of digesta at the end of the ileum in preruminant calves fed soyabean protein. Caugant I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993; 33(4):335–47

Absorption of simple nutrients from the in vivo neurally isolated canine jejunum and ileum. Sarr MG, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):578–87

Na+/H+ exchange mediates meal-stimulated ileal absorption. Yeo CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):388–94; discussion 394–5

Urinary solute transport by gastric mucosa: a comparison with ileum using a rat model. Brandell RA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):343–7

[Comparison of hydroelectrolytic exchange characterized by calculation of saturable fluxes at three levels of the rat intestine] Charpin G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Nov–Dec; 101(6):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biogenic amines in the small intestines in guinea pigs in simulated weightlessness and vibration] Tropnikova GK, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The contribution of vitamin K2 (menaquinones) produced by the intestinal microflora to human nutritional requirements for vitamin K. Conly JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):915–23

The primary site of bacterial translocation. Fukushima R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan;129(1):53–8

Localization of Vibrio cholerae O1 in the intestinal tissue. Sincharoenkul R, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Dec;11(2):155–65

Histologic and microbiologic features of biopsy samples from patients with normal and inflamed pouches. McLeod RS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jan;37(1):26–31

Quantitative studies of invasion of rabbit ileal mucosa by Salmonella typhimurium strains which differ in virulence in a model of gastroenteritis. Amin II, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):569–78

Inhibition of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by the microflora of the porcine ileum, in an in vitro semicontinuous culture system. Hillman K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;76(3):294–300

Salmonella typhimurium initiates murine infection by penetrating and destroying the specialized epithelial M cells of the Peyer's patches [see comments] Jones BD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):15–23. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):7–9.

M cells--entryways of opportunity for enteropathogens [comment] Owen RL. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):7–9. Comment on: J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):15–23.

In vivo administration of a monoclonal antibody against the type I IL-1 receptor inhibits the ability of mice to eliminate Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Kenefick KB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):719–22

Experimentally induced proliferative enteritis in hamsters: an ultrastructural study. Jasni S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):186–92

Role of intestinal mucus in transepithelial passage of bacteria across the intact ileum in vitro. Albanese CT, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul;116(1):76–82

Synergism of ileal symbiont intracellularis and gut bacteria in the reproduction of porcine proliferative enteropathy. McOrist S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 26;134(13):331–2

PARASITOLOGY

Diagnosis of giardiasis: possible role of ileal biopsy smear [letter] Milutinovic-Djuric S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Sep; 25(7):489

PATHOLOGY

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced diaphragm disease arising in a bypassed ileal segment. Monihan JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):610–2

Absence of histopathological changes of ileum and colon in functional chronic diarrhea associated with bile acid malabsorption, assessed by SeHCAT test: a prospective study. Sciarretta G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 89(7):1058–61

Endoscopic study of the ileal papilla in a normal case and in patients under several pathological conditions. DiDio LJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jun;176(3):263–8

Histopathological changes in Kock pouch. Chen KK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):433–40

Histologic and microbiologic features of biopsy samples from patients with normal and inflamed pouches. McLeod RS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jan;37(1):26–31

Prospective evaluation of early morphological changes in pelvic ileal pouches. Apel R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):435–43

Ileoscopy as an important tool for the diagnosis of Crohn's disease: a report of seven cases. Zwas FR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):89–91

Correlations between clinical activity, endoscopic severity, and biological parameters in colonic or ileocolonic Crohn's disease. A prospective multicentre study of 121 cases. The Groupe d'Etudes Thérapeutiques des Affections Inflammatoires Digestives. Cellier C, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb; 35(2):231–5

Pouchitis--recurrence of the inflammatory bowel disease? Luukkonen P, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):243–6

Composite glandular-carcinoid tumour of the terminal ileum. Varghese NM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):427–9 (11 ref.)

The trophic effects of long chain triglycerides on the atrophic ileal mucosa of rats. Bamba T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;39(6):581–8

Segmental dilatation of the ileum: an uncommon cause of neonatal intestinal obstruction. Kuint J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1637–9

[Common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. A rare cause of chronic diarrhea. A case] Daniel R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 30;22(33):1696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiment studies of ultrastructural changes in the lamina propria of the ileum caused by dietary fats and comparison with cytopathology in Crohn disease] Nagel E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;31(12):727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nitric oxide is involved in muscle relaxation but not in changes in short-circuit current in rat ileum. Li YF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G554–9

Combined dose-ratio analysis for the CCK-B antagonist virginiamycin in guinea pig ileum. Corsi M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:353–4

Differential effects of CCK on longitudinal and circular smooth muscle of chicken ileum. Mechanisms involved. Fernández E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:398–400

Role of substance P in the regulation of ion transport by CCKA and CCKB receptors in mouse ileum. Rao RK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:420–1

5-HT4 receptor mediated facilitation of the emptying phase of the peristaltic reflex in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1572–8

Effect of ileal oleate on interdigestive intestinal motility of the dog. Dreznik Z, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1511–8

Disproportionate ileal digestion on canine food consumption. A possible model for satiety in pancreatic insufficiency. Meyer JH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):1014–24

Luminal bile salts and neurotensin release in the isolated vascularly perfused rat jejuno-ileum. Dakka T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):603–7

Neuronal pathway involved in nitric oxide–mediated descending relaxation in rat ileum. Kanada A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):59–66

Nitric oxide is the mediator of tachykinin NK3 receptor-induced relaxation in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10;240(1):45–50

Role of nitric oxide in the peristalsis in the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Suzuki N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14; 251(2–3):221–7

Physiology of muscarinic receptor-operated nonselective cation channels in guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Inoue R, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:261–8 (17 ref.)

Ileal distention relaxes the canine colon: a model of megacolon? Basilisco G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):606–14

Two types of Ca(2+)-channels in cells from the circular layer of guinea-pig ileum. Duridanova DB, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Aug;12(4):325–38

Participation of calcium, released from the IP3-sensitive Ca-store in activation of Ca-dependent potassium conductance of ileal smooth muscle cells. Gagov HS, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Jun;12(3):199–211

Improved soybean protein sources for early-weaned pigs: II. Effects on ileal amino acid digestibility. Sohn KS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):631–7

Spectral analysis of intraluminal pressure in the anastomosed ileal segment of the rat in vitro. Homma S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):115–9

The effect of the cholecystokinin antagonist devazepide (L364718) on the ileal brake mechanism in the rat. Brown NJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;45(12):1033–6

A further analysis of the contraction induced by activation of cholecystokinin A receptors in guinea pig isolated ileum longitudinal muscle–myenteric plexus. Corsi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):734–40

Identification of mechanisms and sites of actions of mu and delta opioid receptor activation in the canine intestine. Fox–Threlkeld JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):689–700

5–HT receptor subtypes involved in luminal serotonin–induced secretion in rat intestine in vivo. Hansen MB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Mar;56(3):277–87

Two types of endothelin B receptors mediating relaxation in the guinea pig ileum. Hori M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(10):645–52

Tetrahexylammonium ions increase Ca2+ sensitivity of contraction of guinea–pig ileal smooth muscle. Uyama Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar;426(5):363–70

Effect of CP–96,345 on the [Met5]enkephalin washout withdrawal response of the guinea–pig isolated ileum. Chahl LA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):381–2

Mechanisms mediating the effects of cholecystokinin on avian small intestine longitudinal smooth muscle. Martín MT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 5;51(2):91–9

Novel substance P analogues inhibit circular muscle contraction of guinea pig ileum and depolarization of new born rat spinal cord induced by substance P. Mochizuki T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):321–5

Substance P–evoked circular muscle contractions have a close connection with serotonergic neurons in guinea–pig ileum. Ohmori T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):379–80

A possible interaction between serotonin and cholecystokinin–8 in the ileo–colonic motor responses to feeding in rats. Benouali–Pellissier S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(2):138–43

Evaluation of the intestinal mucosa barrier by a pharmacological approach. Koh IH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1663–4

Recovery of fat absorption in the transplanted ileum. Pakarinen M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1665–6

Stimulated pressure response of the ileocolonic junctional zone and its use as a continence mechanism in a canine model. Hofmann R, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(5):333–7

Motility and intraluminal pressure of the ileocolonic junctional zone and adjacent bowel in a canine model. Hofmann R, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(5):329–32

[Capacity, motility and emptying of the ileal reservoir] Hultén L. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implication of melatonin in the control of the interdigestive ileocecal–colic electromyographic profile in rats] Benouali S, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(5):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The excitatory effects of stimulation of the presynaptic alpha–adrenoreceptors in the ileum of non–narcotized rabbits] Aleksandrov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the colon in intestinal adaptation. Study with the proliferating cell nuclear antigen] Mata A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Sep;84(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of fractionation schedule on development of intestinal complications following localized irradiation. An experimental study in the rat. Langberg CW, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):403–8

Ionizing radiation reduces neurally evoked electrolyte transport in rat ileum through a mast cell–dependent mechanism. MacNaughton WK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):324–35

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the ileal J–pouch–anal anastomosis (IPAA). Hagen G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):563–8

Case of the month: the case of the knotty string. Kapur V, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):105–6

Benefit of intravenous muscle relaxants during barium follow through. Halligan MS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar; 49(3):179–82

The distribution of small bowel Crohn's disease in children compared to adults. Halligan S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May; 49(5):314–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intestinal uptake of Tc–99m MDP in a patient with vipoma syndrome. Bernay I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 19(4):348–9

SECRETION

Characterization of 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors mediating mucosal secretion in guinea–pig ileum. Johnson PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1240–4

Stimulation of truncated glucagon–like peptide–1 release from the isolated perfused canine ileum by glucose absorption. Sugiyama K, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(1):24–8

Studies on the pathophysiological mechanism of Campylobacter jejuni–induced fluid secretion in rat ileum. Kaur R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1; 111(2–3):327–30

Bicarbonate secretion in rabbit ileum: electrogenicity, ion dependence, and effects of cyclic nucleotides. Minhas BS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1617–29

Animal models for immunoglobulin A secretion. Keren DF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:140–55 (23 ref.)

SURGERY

Prospectively evaluating anal sphincter function after ileal pouch–anal canal anastomosis. Cullen JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):558–61

Anaesthesia for urinary diversion with ileal conduit in a patient with Morquio–Brailsford syndrome. Nott MR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):879–82

Reduced bioavailability of cyclosporin A capsules in a renal transplant patient with partial gastrectomy and ileal resection. Tewari A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov; 30 (Pt 6):587–9

Opposite effects of interleukin–2 on normal and transfusion–suppressed healing of experimental intestinal anastomoses. Tadros T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec; 218(6):800–8

Hydrodynamic assessment of efferent limb valve mechanisms in continent urinary diversion: comparative study on a cadaveric model. Jünemann KP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(3):132–8

Outcome of ileorectal anastomosis in an inflammatory bowel disease surgery experience of three decades. Khubchandani IT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):866–9

Effect of baked beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on steroid metabolism and non–starch polysaccharide output of hypercholesterolaemic pigs with or without an ileo–rectal anastomosis. Costa NM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jun; 71(6):871–86

Endoscopic transurostomy diathermy anastomotomy. A combined approach to uretero–ileal stenoses. Murray KH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):23–5

"Extraperitoneal" ileocystoplasty. O'Flynn KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):518–9

Spontaneous perforation of an ileal neobladder. Watanabe K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):460–1

Progressive reorganization of the myenteric plexus during one year following reanastomosis of the ileum of the guinea pig. Tokui K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Aug;277(2):259–72

Plasma enteroglucagon levels in different models of intestinal resection in the rat. Gómez de Segura IA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):65–8

Stricture at the pouch–anal anastomosis after restorative proctocolectomy. Lewis WG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2):120–5

Use of laparoscopic techniques in colorectal surgery. Preliminary study. Milsom JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Mar;37(3):215–8

Ileal pouch–anal anastomosis: is preoperative anal manometry predictive of postoperative functional outcome? Morgado PJ Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Mar;37(3):224–8

Strictureplasty for ileocolic anastomotic strictures in Crohn's disease. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1099–103; discussion 1103–4 (20 ref.)

Neoterminal ileal blood flow after ileocolonic resection for Crohn's disease. Angerson WJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1531–4

Surgical resections in parous patients with distal ileal and colonic Crohn's disease. Nwokolo CU, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb; 35(2):220–3

Timing of ileocolonic resection for symptomatic Crohn's disease--the patient's view. Scott NA, et al. **Gut** 1994 May; 35(5):656–7

Enteromesenteric bridge in the treatment o primary lymphedema—a case report. Abalmasov KG, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 May;47(5):131–5

Straight ileo–anal anastomosis with myectomy as an alternative to ileal pouch–anal anastomosis in restorative proctocolectomy. Landi E, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Apr;9(1):45–9

Transcaecal ileal diversion in the management of the 'at risk' distal colonic anastomosis. Winslet MC, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Jul;8(2):57–9

Subtotal colectomy with primary ileocolonic anastomosis for obstructing carcinoma of the left colon: valid option for elderly high risk patients. Kluger Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;29(11):726–30 (28 ref.)

Extent and role of urogastrone in the adaptive response of rat intestine to patching of a surgical defect in the ileum. Saxena SK, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):485–92

Stimulation by recombinant human growth hormone of growth and development of remaining bowel after subtotal ileojejunectomy in rats. Benhamou PH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):446–52

Preservation of the ileocecal valve and right colon in total colonic aganglionosis. Sauer H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1640–3

Ileal ureter: another option for the treatment of localized amyloidosis of the upper urinary tract. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):999–1000

Blind loop syndrome: multiple ileal ulcers following side–to–side anastomosis. Adachi Y, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):402–4

Laparoscopic ileal–loop conduit. Vara–Thorbeck C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Feb;8(2):114–5

Laparoscopically assisted ileocolectomy in Crohn's disease. Milsom JW, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr; 3(2):77–80

Tapered bowel segment for ureteral replacement in renal transplantation. Fontana I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):117–8

Refluxes in orthotopic neobladders: can the ileocecal sphincter be considered an adequate antireflux mechanism? Alcini E, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):38–45 (40 ref.)

Simple detubularization technique for construction of continent colonic urinary reservoirs. Parra RO, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):35–7

[Anus reconstruction in situ by using bulbocavernosus and pedicled small intestine segment] Xu ZF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;31(11):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The course after ileo–cystoplasty in patients with interstitial cystitis] Geertsen UA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 1; 156(31):4465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transformations of ileo–rectal anastomosis into ileo–anal anastomosis in hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Indications and results] Daude F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):1014–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anorectal manometry and ileo–anal anastomosis: pre– and postoperative manometric comparison] Le Blanc I, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileo–anal anastomosis in familial adenomatous polyposis: procedure of choice?] Tiret E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(10):948–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in Crohn's colitis. Functional results and recurrence factors (83 cases)] Chevallier JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(10):723–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic ileocecal resection in Crohn disease] Böhm B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(6):420–6; discussion 426–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileorectal anastomosis with a B.A.R. A clinical case report. Bowel anastomosis ring] Massi G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 May–Jun;64(3):315–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vesico–urethral and entero–urethral anastomosis: anatomo–surgical considerations and technical note] Boccafoschi C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Oct; 65(5):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biodegradable compression ring in intestinal anastomosis] Di Paola M, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Dec;14(9):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute inflammation of ileal reservoir after restorative ileoanal anastomosis] Lauri A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Jun;40(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of preservation of distal parts of the large intestine in the surgical treatment of diffuse polyposis] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extra–anatomical shunting for abdominal aortic aneurysm] Sukharev II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):73–5 **(Rus)**

[The partial ileal bypass in the treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ureteral reimplantation with single point on tubularized ileal chimney in Studer's substitution enterocystoplasty. Preliminary results in 12 cases] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Mar;47(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enterocystoplasty: the results with our first 21 patients] Jaureguizar E, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Oct;6(4):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Urodynamic and clinical aspects of ileal low pressure bladder substitutes. Casanova GA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov; 72(5):728–35

Effect of a model of canine jejunoileal orthotopic autotransplantation on jejunal and ileal transport of water and electrolytes. Walters AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr; 39(4):843–50

Motility of the transplanted small bowel: a manometric study in the piglet. Levard G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):98–102

Adaptation of enteroendocrine cells in response to jejunal–ileal transposition in the rat. Aiken KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1576–83

Retrosternal ileocolic esophageal replacement in children revisited. Antireflux role of the ileocecal valve. Touloukian RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 107(4):1067–72

Fat–stimulated cholecystokinin release following transplantation of the entire small bowel or of different intestinal segments in rats. Schlemminger R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(6):379–88

Interposition of ileum in the ureter. Shokeir AA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):421–4

Diagnostic value of brush border enzyme staining in acute small bowel rejection. Halttunen J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1546–7

Ileocolic allotransplantation in rats. Hashimoto T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1533

Long–term effect of jejunoileal autotransplantation on

motility and transit time in canine small bowel. Nakada K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1635–6

Recovery of fat absorption in the transplanted ileum. Pakarinen M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1665–6

Lethal hyperacute rejection following small bowel transplantation. Toyama N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1527

Long-term survival of DLA-matched segmental small-bowel allografts in dogs. Meijssen MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1062–6

Long-term follow-up after clam ileocystoplasty. Complications and results including some quality-of-life parameters for 32 patients treated for neuropathic and nonneuropathic bladder disease. Geertsen U, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(2):73–6

Spontaneous bladder rupture following enterocystoplasty can be treated conservatively. Wolff JM, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(2):113–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of somatostatin receptors in guinea-pig isolated ileum, vas deferens and right atrium. Feniuk W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1156–64

Bacterial translocation, intestinal ultrastructure and cell membrane permeability early after major liver resection in the rat. Wang XD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):579–84

A comparison of the ultrastructure of pigment granules in melanosis ilei and pulmonary lymph nodes. Ghadially FN, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):167–72

Electron microscopic study of the attachment and penetration of rabbit intestinal epithelium by Providencia alcalifaciens. Mathan MM, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Sep; 171(1):67–71

ILEUS see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

ILIAC ANEURYSM

COMPLICATIONS

[Mycotic aneurysm of the iliac artery disclosed by an abdominal mass] Bardi I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug-Sep;50(7):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteral obstruction caused by aneurysm of iliac artery] Maeda S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov;39(11):1047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Large iliac artery aneurysm masquerading as prostate cancer. Heaton BW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):698–9

[Ruptured hypogastric aneurysm presenting as a sciatic paralysis. Case report and review of the literature] Bacourt F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(2):147–50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Aneurysm of the iliac artery in Marfan's syndrome. Savolainen H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(3):203–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Rare presentation of anastomotic iliac artery false aneurysm: rupture with formation of ilio-iliac arteriovenous fistula. Levy PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):713–5 (18 ref.)

SURGERY

Iliac aneurysm treated by percutaneous occlusion and femorofemoral crossover grafting. Michaels JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):37–8

Repair of multiple mycotic aortic aneurysms in a newborn. Esper E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1553–6 (15 ref.)

[Fistula between iliac artery aneurysm and ureter: a case report and review of the literature] Minamide M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1163–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Ulcerated plaques and focal aneurysms of iliac arteries: treatment with noncovered, self-expanding stents. Vorwerk D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1421–4

Percutaneous embolization of an internal iliac artery aneurysm: technical considerations and literature review. Hollis HW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May-Jun; 5(3):449–51 (15 ref.)

Percutaneous management of large-neck pseudoaneurysms with arterial stent placement and coil embolization. O'Brien CJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):443–5; discussion 446–8

ILIAC ARTERY

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia with thrombosis of the aorta, iliac arteries and right axillary vein successfully treated by low-molecular weight heparin [letter] Patrassi GM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):55–6

Postangioplasty pseudoaneurysm treated with a vascular stent [letter] Blais C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):238–9

Embolization of the iliac artery by a bullet [letter] Nikolic G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):229–30

Secondary arteriocenteric fistula involving the sigmoid colon. Chan L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;12(5):527–30

Balloon angioplasty with intraluminal stenting as the initial treatment modality in aorto-iliac occlusive disease. Williams JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):202–4

Common iliac artery-ureteral fistula: a case report and literature review. Chantada Abal V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov;46(9):843–6 (21 ref.)

Heparin-induced thrombosis treated with ancrod. Brennan MB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Apr;37(2):161–4

Modified crossover and guidewire loop technique for double-balloon angioplasty of the aortic bifurcation. Gupta AK, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 17(2):116–8

Salmonella typhi bacteremia and HIV infection with common iliac artery occlusion. Houston S. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Feb;40(2):48–52 (27 ref.)

Group C streptococcal pneumonia and aneurysm infection [letter] de Miguel J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1644 (8 ref.)

Ureteroarterial fistulae in exenteration patients with indwelling ureteral stents. Gelder MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep;50(3):365–70

Combined iliac transluminal angioplasty and femoropopliteal reconstruction for multilevel arterial occlusive disease. Bull PG, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Oct-Dec;78(4):332–7

Pseudoaneurysm of external iliac artery and compression of external iliac vein after total hip arthroplasty. Case report. Mody BS. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):95–8 (11 ref.)

Cockett's syndrome. Van Ruyssevelt C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):415

Isolated iliac artery aneurysm causing acute renal obstruction and fatal rectal hemorrhage. Conroy KM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):255–7 (12 ref.)

Aortoiliac disease: two-dimensional inflow MR angiography with lipid suppression. Mulligan SA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov-Dec;3(6):829–34

Aortoiliac occlusive disease: a simple noninvasive method to determine significance. Sawchuk AP. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep;57(3):427–32

A new triple-balloon, four-channel vascular catheter for use in renal transplantation. Gill IS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May; 151(5):1416–9

Pulmonary risk factors of elective abdominal aortic surgery. Calligaro KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):914–20; discussion 920–1

Iliac artery dissection in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter; comment] Cattan S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28; 343(8909):1371–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):452–53. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1037.

Nitinol intravascular stent: results of preclinical evaluation. Cragg AH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):775–8

Iliac artery stent placement: clinical experience with a nitinol stent. Hausegger KA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):199–202

Infection with fatal outcome after endovascular metallic stent placement. Therasse E, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug; 192(2):363–5

Thrombotic occlusion of the left common iliac artery after an anterior retroperitoneal approach to the lumbar spine. Marsicano J, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):357–9

External iliac ligation and axillary-bifemoral bypass for blue toe syndrome. Friedman SG, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan; 115(1):27–30

Pseudoaneurysm of external iliac artery secondary to appendicular abscess. Verma GR, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct-Dec;14(4):148–51

[Spontaneous dissection of the iliac artery; treatment with a stent] Akkersdijk WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 6;138(32):1626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Percutaneous angioplasty in iliac obstructions. Immediate and long-term results] Pernès JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12):1711–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortoiliac surgery after renal transplantation. Authors' experience and review of the literature] Lacombe M. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(6-7):341–6; discussion 346–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic intermittent claudication of the femoral nerve caused by occlusion of the common iliac artery] Strupp M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Oct;64(10):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous stenting in the treatment of iliac steno+-obstructive lesions] Rabbia C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):308–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ulcerative colitis with arterial thrombosis resulting in lower limb amputation, a report of case] Oda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1234–40 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter embolization of the internal iliac arteries as an alternative to their surgical ligation] Stefanowicz M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Sep;64(9):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Percutaneous endoprosthesis of the iliac arteries. The first clinical trial of the use of the Iliac Wallstent endoprosthesis] Olesh M, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(8):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Catheter dilatation in combined and generalized arterial occlusion and stenosis of pelvic and lower limb arteries] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul;(7):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal complications from vascular prostheses] Fernández C, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Nov-Dec;45(6):214–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thoracic mass and peripheral ischemic events] Acea Nebril B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):329–31 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Rare presentation of anastomotic iliac artery false aneurysm: rupture with formation of ilio-iliac arteriovenous fistula. Levy PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):713–5 (18 ref.)

Rare origin of the obturator, inferior epigastric and medial circumflex femoral arteries from a common trunk. Sañudo JR, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):161–3

Tortuous and aberrant external iliac artery precluding radical retropubic prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Moul JW, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct;42(4):450–2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR angiography of normal pelvic arteries: comparison of signal intensity and contrast-to-noise ratio for three different inflow techniques. Yucel EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):197–201

The arterial system of the wood mouse, Apodemus sylvaticus: the pelvic region. Lopez-Fuster MJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Sep;22(3):279–87

DRUG EFFECTS

Isradipine decreases arterial thrombogenicity in rabbits. A morphometric and radioisotopic study. Fitscha P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 May 1;74(3):175–83

INJURIES

Iatrogenic vascular trauma associated with intra-aortic balloon pumping: identification of risk factors. Alle KM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):813–7

Vascular injury augments adrenergic neurotransmission. Candipan RC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):777–84

Porous balloon catheters for local delivery: assessment of vascular damage in a rabbit iliac angioplasty model [see comments] Plante S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 24(3):820–4. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Sep;24(3):825–7.

Severe retroperitoneal hemorrhage complicating anterior iliac bone graft acquisition. Brazaitis MP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):314–6

A time sequence of vessel wall changes in an experimental model of angioplasty. More RS, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Mar; 172(3):287–92

Estradiol inhibition of arterial neointimal hyperplasia after balloon injury. Foegh ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 19(4):722–6

Penetrating thermal vascular injury in a child: a case report. McNeil JW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1060–3

Life threatening iatrogenic major vascular injuries complicating groin hernia repair. Aghaji MA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;12(2):133–5

[Late vascular lesions after cemented hip alloplasty] Wounlund J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 6; 155(36):2814–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Major vascular complications following surgery for a herniated lumbar disk] Abad C, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Sep-Oct;45(5):170–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vascular lesions in surgery of the lumbar spine] Añez C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Sep-Oct;40(5):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Vascular injury augments adrenergic neurotransmission. Candipan RC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):777–84

METABOLISM

Differential induction of VCAM-1 on human iliac venous and arterial endothelial cells and its role in adhesion. Hauser IA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5172–85

PATHOLOGY

Structural and functional remodeling of poststenotic arteries in the rat. De Mey JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 346:283–90

Echography of external iliac artery endofibrosis in cyclists. Abraham P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov-Dec; 21(6):861–3

Evaluation of renal artery stenosis by magnetic resonance angiography. Hertz SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug; 168(2):140–3

Analysis and comparison of pressure gradients and ratios for predicting iliac stenosis. Archie JP Jr. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):271–80

Risk factors for atherosclerotic aortoiliac occlusive disease. Cacoub P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):394–405 (139 ref.)

May-Thurner syndrome: a previously unreported variant. Steinberg JB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):577–81

Cell proliferation after balloon injury of iliac arteries in the cholesterol-fed New Zealand White rabbit. Stadius ML, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May;14(5):727–33

Multiple endocrine neoplasia 2a syndrome with multiple artery stenoses [letter] Tan YM, et al.

Aust N Z J Med 1993 Aug;23(4):404

Fast magnetic resonance angiography using turbo-FLASH sequences in advanced aortoiliac disease. Sivananthan UM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1103-10

Magnetic resonance imaging of the iliofemoral arteries after balloon dilation angioplasty of aortic arch obstructions in children. Burrows PE, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug; 90(2):915-20

Differences in compensatory vessel enlargement, not intimal formation, account for restenosis after angioplasty in the hypercholesterolemic rabbit model. Kakuta T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2809-15

Angiopeptin inhibition of myointimal hyperplasia after balloon angioplasty of large arteries in hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Howell MH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):183-8

A contribution to the morphology of tortuosity of arteries, aneurysms and arteriomegaly. Malinovský L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(5-6):434-42

The effect of transluminal endothelial seeding on myointimal hyperplasia following angioplasty. Thompson MM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):423-34

Endothelium in the aorta and ilio-femoral arteries proximal to femoral arteriovenous fistulae in rabbits. Jones GT, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jul;25(3):277-81

Percutaneous recanalization of iliac artery occlusions: results of a prospective study. Blum U, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):536-40

Percutaneous therapy in the management of aortoiliac disease. Martin EC. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;7(1):17-27 (41 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of low-grade conductive heating on vascular compliance during in vitro balloon angioplasty. Mitchel JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):21-7

Discordant iliac and femoral artery flow velocity waveforms in fetuses with single umbilical artery. Sepulveda W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):521-5

Infusion methods for determination of peripheral resistance: influence of infused medium and back pressure. Wahlberg E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):172-8

Characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in rabbit isolated iliac artery. Yildiz O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Nov-Dec;326:72-83

Blood flow velocity in the uterine and external iliac arteries before and after termination of pregnancy. Abd el Aal DE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan;53(1):11-6

A computer simulation of the blood flow at the aortic bifurcation with flexible walls. Lou Z, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):306-15

Changes in arterial wall compliance after endovascular stenting. Back M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):905-11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo determination of human arterial compliance: preliminary investigation of a new technique. Hansen ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;17(1):22-6

Disassociation of intrinsic and haemodynamic responses in stenotic arteries. Santamore WP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):2058-64

Functional improvement precedes structural regression of atherosclerosis [published erratum appears in Circulation 1994 Sep;90(3):1585] Benzuly KH, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1810-8

Effects of psychosocial stress on endothelium-mediated dilation of atherosclerotic arteries in cynomolgus monkeys. Williams JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1819-23

Hemodynamic stress and experimental aortoiliac atherosclerosis. Bassiouny HS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 19(3):426-34

Hemodynamic assessment of combined aortoiliac/femoropopliteal occlusive disease and selection of single or multilevel revascularization. Moneta GL, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;7(1):3-10 (41 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

External beam irradiation inhibits neointimal hyperplasia following balloon angioplasty. Abbas MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 May;44(3):191-202

[Bilateral ureteroiliac fistula coincident with radiotherapy and ureteral splint] Sparwasser C, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jan;33(1):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic evaluation and therapy of ureteroarterial fistulas. Quillin SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):873-8 (36 ref.)

Case report: infected false aneurysm at the site of an iliac stent. Chalmers N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct; 66(790):946-8

Magnetic resonance angiography of the aorta, iliac, and femoral arteries. Carpenter JP, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul; 116(1):17-23

[Influence of roentgen anatomy on the technique of stent implantation in pelvic arteries] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):161-3 **(Ger)**

[CT angiography and arterial DSA in the evaluation of occlusive processes in pelvic arteries. Initial results] Richter CS, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):154-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive angiology in acute arterial pathology in a critically ill newborn infant] Loscertales Abril M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(4):339-42 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The effect of an intraluminal stent on neointimal hyperplasia at an end-to-side polytetrafluoroethylene graft arterial anastomosis. Chalmers RT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug; 168(2):85-90

Retroperitoneal approach used exclusively with epidural anesthesia for infrarenal aortic disease. Rosenbaum GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):136-9

Aortoiliac and aortofemoral reconstruction of obstructive disease. van den Akker PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr; 167(4):379-85

Use of the descending thoracic aorta as an inflow source in aortoiliac reconstruction: indications and long-term results. Criado E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):38-47

Pelvic ischemia following aortoiliac reconstruction. Paty PK, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):204-6

Combined coronary and femoral revascularization using an ascending aorta to bifemoral bypass. Jebara VA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar;129(3):275-9

Evaluation of a prototype steerable angioscopic laser catheter in a canine model: a feasibility study. Froelich JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;16(4):235-8

Lower-limb revascularization from the supracoeliac aorta through a transcrural approach. Cormier JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):44-7

Role of bypass, endarterectomy, extra-anatomic bypass and endovascular surgery in unilateral iliac occlusive disease: a review of 1257 cases. Lorenzi G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):370-3

Iliofemoral bypass: a 10-year review. Oliveira M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):103-6

Intraoperative transvascular balloon catheter management for arterioureteral fistula. Shutze WP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):731-3

Straight segmental versus bifurcation grafts for repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Wilson SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):23-6

Catheter atherectomy of intimal fibroplasia of the common iliac artery. Mandke JV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):30-2

The use of the Wallstent in aorto-iliac vascular disease. Dyet JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct;48(4):227-31

Internal iliac artery ligation (IIAL) in obstetrics and gynaecology. Paraskevaides E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Nov;52(1):73-5

Trans-osseous ilio-femoral by-pass. A new extra-anatomical by-pass. Favre JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Dec;34(6):455-9

Singular case of tardive anastomotic disjunction in a Dacron R vascular graft. Tardito E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun;35(3):243-8

Eccentric iliac artery stenosis: a canine model for angioplasty. Back M, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):143-50

Penetrating thermal vascular injury in a child: a case report. McNeil JW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1060-3

Femorofemoral versus aortobifemoral bypass: outcome and hemodynamic results. Schneider JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;19(1):43-55; discussion 55-7

Unilateral vascular reconstruction for iliac obstructive disease. van der Vliet JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 19(4):610-4

Haemodynamic model of a unilateral iliac stenosis with an aortoiliac bypass. Helal MA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov;31(6):562-8

Options in the management of unilateral iliac occlusive disease. Harrington ME, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 7(1):45-53 (78 ref.)

Thoracic aorta to femoral bypass: a useful expedient. Kalman PG. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;7(1):54-9 (33 ref.)

Hemodynamic assessment of combined aortoiliac/femoropopliteal occlusive disease and selection of single or multilevel revascularization. Moneta GL, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;7(1):3-10 (41 ref.)

Aortobifemoral bypass, the gold standard: technical considerations. Rutherford RB. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 7(1):11-6 (13 ref.)

Choosing between options for aortoiliac disease: a management algorithm. Rutherford RB. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;7(1):60-3

The role of extraanatomic bypass in the management of bilateral aortoiliac occlusive disease. Schneider JR, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;7(1):35-44 (36 ref.)

Aortoiliac endarterectomy. Weinstein ES, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;7(1):28-34 (24 ref.)

Successful right common iliac to superior mesenteric artery bypass for mesenteric ischemia associated with acute aortic dissection: report of a case. Odagiri S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):1014-7

Abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in a patient with bilateral autotransplanted kidneys. Neelakandhan KS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):128-30

Prosthetic bifurcation grafting in occlusive and aneurysmal aortoiliac disease--a follow-up study. Soisalon-Soininen S, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(4):330-7

[Renal artery stenosis and aorto-iliac restoration: is it necessary to do extensive evaluation?] Speziale F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The first clinical experiences with spiral-CT-angiography of the abdomen] Gaa J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Oct; 46(10):310-2 **(Ger)**

[The evolution of iliac artery surgery: vascular endoprostheses] Manes L, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Dec; 14(9):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ligation of the hypogastric arteries. Analysis of 4000 cases] Torreblanca Neve E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Sep; 61:242-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ligation of internal iliac artery as treatment of hemorrhage in obstetrics and gynecology] Atala C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(2):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maternal-fetal Doppler study in a pregnant woman with prior ligation of the hypogastric arteries] Reyes M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(2):109-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Excessive iliofemoral allograft causing diagnostic error] Henyk SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9-10):60 **(Ukr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstructing an anomalous left coronary artery origin using the internal iliac artery. Pirk J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1163-4

Early experience with the inferior epigastric artery in coronary artery bypass grafting. A word of caution. Perrault LP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 106(5):928-30

Complex branch renovascular disease: management options and late results. Murray SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):338-45; discussion 346

Endothelial reseeding prevents hyperacute rejection in guinea pig-to-rat femoral artery interposition grafts. Stevens LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1164-5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Iliac artery stenosis after kidney transplantation. Merkus JW, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Sep-Oct;93(5):242-8

Echography of external iliac artery endofibrosis in cyclists. Abraham P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov-Dec; 21(6):861-3

Accuracy of duplex scanning in the prediction of pressure gradients across peripheral artery stenoses. Strauss AL, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Dec;60(4):294-6

Duplex ultrasound in patients with suspected aorto-iliac occlusive disease. Rosfors S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):513-7

[B-image ultrasound of the abdominal aorta and large peripheral arteries] von Klinggräff G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 May;35(5):446-56 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Transvenous sonography of the peripheral arterial vessels. The initial clinical results] Huppert PE, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in vessel ultrastructure during ischemia and reperfusion of rabbit hindlimb: implications for therapeutic intervention. Aliev G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jul; 46(1):65-76

ILIAC VEIN

Sigmoid diverticulitis presenting as unilateral iliofemoral vein thrombosis. Wittram C. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May-Jun; 19(3):257-8

Overtight nappy precipitating thrombosis in antithrombin III deficiency. Soutar R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov; 69(5):599

Percutaneous insertion of long-term venous access catheters via the external iliac vein. Mathur MN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Nov;63(11):858-63

Cockett's syndrome. Van Ruyssevelt C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):415

Primary deep venous septic thrombophlebitis in a child. Arisoy ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):439-41

A new triple-balloon, four-channel vascular catheter for use in renal transplantation. Gill IS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May; 151(5):1416-9

Iliac vein compression syndrome: an unusual cause of varicocele. Bomalaski MD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1064-8

A strategy of aggressive regional therapy for acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis with contemporary venous thrombectomy or catheter-directed thrombolysis. Comerota AJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Aug;20(2):244-54

Insertion of inferior vena caval filter and thromboembolic phenomenon. Iqbal F, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;43(8):166-8

Iliofemoral deep venous thrombosis: aggressive therapy with catheter-directed thrombolysis. Semba CP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):487-94

Cold-reactive platelet agglutinins [letter] Farkas JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Nov 15;70(5):879-80

[Treatment of Cockett syndrome by percutaneous insertion of a vascular endoprosthesis (Gianturco)] Michel C, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 May;75(5):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the great veins: a case involving the left iliac vein extending to the inferior vena cava] Biasi

G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jul-Sep;46(3):501-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal canal stenosis syndrome by venous collateralization of an inferior cava thrombosis] Blattler W, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jul-Sep;46(3):411-4; discussion 415 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ilio-caval confluence syndrome] Brunner U, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jul-Sep;46(3):405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[All venous obstructions is not necessarily due to phlebitis. Case report of an ilio-femoral venous leiomyosarcoma] Mellière D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jul-Sep;46(3):513-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic vein thrombosis in protein C deficiency after infectious mononucleosis] Knees U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Dec;141(12):928-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The palliative treatment of venous stenoses in tumor patients with self-expanding vascular prostheses] Tacke J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):433-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent pulmonary embolism in the functional loss of an LGM cava filter after the recanalization of a caval thrombosis] Tschammler A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):83-4 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical prevention of pulmonary embolism in femoral-iliac-caval thrombosis (editorial)] Casaccia M, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Oct;14(8):409-13 **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Rare presentation of anastomotic iliac artery false aneurysm: rupture with formation of ilio-iliac arteriovenous fistula. Levy PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):713-5 (18 ref.)

The pre-aortic iliac vein confluence: a potential pitfall in CT diagnosis. Thorogood SV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr; 49(4):270-1

Agenesis vena cava inferior associated with agenesis of the vena iliaca communis bilateral: a case report. Pajkrt-Fürstenzeller V. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):101-3

INJURIES

Vascular injury during total hip arthroplasty: the anatomy of the acetabulum. Hwang SK. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):29-31

An unusual case of four iliac veins injured by gunshot: case report and review of the literature. Machado MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):442-3 (12 ref.)

Penetrating thermal vascular injury in a child: a case report. McNeil JW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1060-3

Vascular injury in anterior lumbar surgery. Baker JK, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2227-30

[A rare case of isolated lesion of the right external iliac vein caused by abdominal trauma in the absence of pelvic fracture] Ragozzino A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug;88(1-2):136-8 **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous injury of 4 iliac veins by firearm: report of a case and review of the literature] Machado MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 May-Jun; 48(3):123-6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rare complication after appendectomy in a child] Karchemskiĭ VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7-8):70-1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Differential induction of VCAM-1 on human iliac venous and arterial endothelial cells and its role in adhesion. Hauser IA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5172-85

PATHOLOGY

May-Thurner syndrome: a previously unreported variant. Steinberg JB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):577-81

Pseudoaneurysm of external iliac artery and compression of external iliac vein after total hip arthroplasty. Case report. Mody BS. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):95-8 (11 ref.)

Cystic enlargement of the iliopsoas bursa causing venous obstruction as a complication of total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Yang SS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec; 8(6):657-61

RADIOGRAPHY

The pre-aortic iliac vein confluence: a potential pitfall in CT diagnosis. Thorogood SV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr; 49(4):270-1

[Early complications of radical prostatectomy. Pelvic vein compression caused by wound drainage] Noldus J, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Mar;33(2):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Iliocaval complications of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Rhee RY, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):179-83 (25 ref.)

Penetrating thermal vascular injury in a child: a case report. McNeil JW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1060-3

Results of venous thrombectomy in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Solis MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;177(6):633-9 (68 ref.)

[The surgical treatment and prevention of rethromboses in acute ileofemoral venous thromboses] Gireev GI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 May-Jun;(3):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The influence of nifedipine on microvascular vein graft intimal thickening. Norman PE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):294-8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Clinical significance of routine imaging of iliac and calf veins by color flow duplex scanning in patients suspected of having acute lower extremity deep venous thrombosis. Messina LM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov;114(5):921-7

ILIUM

Pathological case of the month. Case 2. Rhabdomyosarcoma presenting with extensive marrow necrosis. Coleman A, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):285-6

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma with t(9;22)(q34;q11-12). Tarkkanen M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Feb; 9(2):136-40

Pelvic mass: CT-guided interstitial catheter implantation with high-dose-rate remote afterloader. Griffin PC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):581-3

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the iliac bone in an adult: a case mimicking fibrosarcoma. Oda Y, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993;423(1):65-9 (21 ref.)

[Osteomyelitis of the ilium and traumatic rupture of a hydronephrotic right kidney imitating acute appendicitis] Zajíc J. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Apr;72(3):116-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metastasis of an ameloblastoma to the iliac crest] Martin-Oliva X, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apophysitis of the iliac crest. A little known cause of low back pain and pelvic pain in children] Taussig G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteo-medullary metastases from cerebral glioblastoma] Pireyre C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30; 60(11):827-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Biacromical and biiliac length and chest circumference measurements of male Turkish adolescents according to biological maturation. Büyükgebiz A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):84-7

Q angle: effects of isometric quadriceps contraction and body position. Guerra JP, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Apr;19(4):200-4

The location of the sacroiliac joint on the outer table of the posterior ilium. Waldrop JT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(6):510-3

Changes in histomorphometric values of iliac trabecular bone and serum biochemical constituents related to bone metabolism in beagle dogs during growth. Fukuda S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):159-65

Application of fractal geometry techniques to the study of trabecular bone [published erratum appears in Med Phys 1994 Mar;21(3):491] Majumdar S, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov-Dec;20(6):1611-9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriovenous fistula: a rare complication after iliac bone graft. Sieunarine K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 1(6):734-5

Revascularisation of bone grafts in rats. Kirkeby OJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):501-5

Adrenergic and nonadrenergic regulation of hindlimb blood flow during stress in rats. Alper RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):305-12

CHEMISTRY

Generalized osteoarthritis associated with increased insulin-like growth factor types I and II and transforming growth factor beta in cortical bone from the iliac crest. Possible mechanism of increased bone density and protection against osteoporosis. Dequeker J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1702-8

Cortical bone osteocalcin content and matrix composition in autosomal dominant osteopetrosis type I. Bollerslev J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;130(6):592-4

DRUG EFFECTS

PTH-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity and bone histomorphometry in iliac crest biopsies in the evaluation of uremic patients: a pilot study with the use of artificial intelligence. Jablonski G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(6):351-61

[Bone histomorphometric study of the ilium in psychiatric patients with longterm administration of anti-psychiatric drugs] Kutsuma K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):583-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Acute onset meralgia paraesthetica after fracture of the anterior superior iliac spine. Buch KA, et al. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):569-70

Small bowel entrapment in an iliac wing fracture. Charnley GJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct;24(9):627-8

Avulsion of the anterior-superior iliac spine in athletes: case reports. Veselko M, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):444-6

Avulsion fractures of the pelvis in children: a report of 32 fractures and their outcome. Sundar M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):85-90

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophy of the acetabulo-cristal buttress in Homo sapiens. Rader WT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Oct; 92(2):149-53

Age- and sex-related changes in iliac cortical bone mass and remodeling. Brockstedt H, et al. **Bone** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4):681-91

Primary hyperparathyroidism: iliac crest cortical thickness, structure, and remodeling evaluated by histomorphometric methods. Christiansen P, et al. **Bone** 1993 Sep-Oct; 14(5):755-62

Marked changes in iliac crest bone structure in postmenopausal osteoporotic patients without any signs of disturbed bone remodeling or balance. Steiniche T, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):73-9

Comparison between the lengths of individual osteoid seams and resorption cavities in human iliac crest cancellous bone. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Oct;23(1):27-33

Magnetic resonance imaging of osteitis condensans ilii [letter] Clarke DP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):599-600

Predictability of sacral base levelness based on iliac crest measurements. Dott GA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):383-90

Alveolar bone resorption: a histologic study comparing bone turnover in the edentulous mandible and iliac crest. Devlin H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 May;71(5):478-81

The reliability and representativity of non-dynamic bone histomorphometry in uremic osteodystrophy. Heaf JG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):305-10

RADIATION EFFECTS

The biological and biomechanical effects of irradiation on anterior spinal bone grafts in a canine model. Emery SE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Apr;76(4):540-8

A comprehensive study of physical parameters, biomechanical properties, and statistical correlations of iliac crest bone wedges used in spinal fusion surgery. IV. Effect of gamma irradiation on mechanical and material properties. Zhang Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):304-8

RADIOGRAPHY

The iliac buttress. A computed tomographic study of sacral anatomy. Jackson RP, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1318-28

[Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the iliac crest. Description of a formerly unverified location] Fritz CF, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Mar-Apr;132(2):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reduced perfusion and uptake of Tc-99m HDP in the iliac bone. A rare presentation of pelvic osteomyelitis. Pijpers R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):516-8

Incidental finding of a hepatic lesion: differential diagnostic problems for fibrolamellar hepatic carcinoma. Reuland P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1342-6

SURGERY

Suitability of the iliac crest as a site for harvest of autogenous bone grafts. Canady JW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Nov;30(6):579-81

Twin-barrelled vascularized fibular grafting to the pelvis and lower extremity. Yajima H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun; (303):178-84

Bupivacaine infusion for iliac crest donor sites. Wilkes RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):503

Sacral fixation using iliac instrumentation and a variable-angle screw device. Technical note. Baldwin NG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):313-6

Use of the bone biopsy trephine to obtain iliac crest cancellous bone. Altman K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):522-3

Severe retroperitoneal hemorrhage complicating anterior iliac bone graft acquisition. Brazaitis MP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):314-6

Pelvic reconstruction after bone-graft harvesting. Torode IP. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):381-2

Effect of trauma on implantation of metastatic tumor in bone in mice. Lee JY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):178-84

Iliac osteotomy: a model to compare the options in bladder and cloacal exstrophy reconstruction. McKenna PH, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):182-6; discussion 186-7

Midline fascial splitting approach to the iliac crest for bone graft. A new approach. Hutchinson MR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):62-6

The effects of plate type, angle of ilial osteotomy, and degree of axial rotation on the structural anatomy of the pelvis. Graehler RA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;23(1):13-20

TRANSPLANTATION

Indications and results of vascularized pedicle iliac bone graft in avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Iwata H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):281-8

The iliac crest microsurgical free flap in mandibular

reconstruction. Shenaq SM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 21(1):37–44 (58 ref.)
Iliac allograft used for sternal reconstruction after resection of a chondrosarcoma. Cara JA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Nov; 17(5):297–9 (24 ref.)
Donor site morbidity at the iliac crest: comparison of percutaneous and open methods. Kreibich DN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):847–8
Superolateral bone grafting for acetabular deficiency in primary total hip replacement and revision. Marti RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):728–34
Open tibial fractures. Treatment by uniplanar external fixation and early bone grafting. Thakur AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):448–51
The place of the iliac crest in vascularized oromandibular reconstruction. Boyd JB. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(4):250–6
Use of the CORB needle biopsy for the harvesting of iliac crest bone graft. Billmire DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):416–8
The roles of revascularization and resorption on endurance of craniofacial onlay bone grafts in the rabbit. Chen NT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):714–22; discussion 723–4
Treatment of TMJ ankylosis [letter; comment] Taher AA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):441–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Apr;91(5):791–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Apr;91(5):799–805.
Costochondral graft [letter; comment] Taher AA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):442–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Nov;90(5):880–6; discussion 887–9.
Iliac crest bone graft. Osteotome versus saw. Jones AA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2048–52
A comprehensive study of physical parameters, biomechanical properties, and statistical correlations of iliac crest bone wedges used in spinal fusion surgery. II. Mechanical properties and correlation with physical parameters. Wolfinbarger L Jr, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1; 19(3):284–95
A comprehensive study of physical parameters, biomechanical properties, and statistical correlations of iliac crest bone wedges used in spinal fusion surgery. I. Physical parameters and their correlations. Wolfinbarger L Jr, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):277–83
A comprehensive study of physical parameters, biomechanical properties, and statistical correlations of iliac crest bone wedges used in spinal fusion surgery. III. Multivariable regression analysis and practical formulas for strength prediction. Zhang Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1; 19(3):296–303
A comprehensive study of physical parameters, biomechanical properties, and statistical correlations of iliac crest bone wedges used in spinal fusion surgery. IV. Effect of gamma irradiation on mechanical and material properties. Zhang Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):304–8

ILLEGITIMACY

Statistics and Swedish 'sambos' [letter; comment] Allen SR. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):882. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):835–45.
[Analysis of foetal death rates in Japan based on legitimacy status of foetus and period of gestation] Nishida S. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jan;41(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Domestic integration and suicide in England and Wales, 1901–1975. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):922
"Wet" or "dry" county status and its correlates with suicide, homicide, and illegitimacy. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):296

ILLICIT DRUG TESTING see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION**

ILLICIT DRUGS see **STREET DRUGS**

ILLITERACY see **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

ILLNESS BEHAVIOR see **SICK ROLE**

ILLUMINATING GAS POISONING see **CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING**

ILLUMINATION see **LIGHTING**

ILLUSIONS

Visual attention revealed by an illusion of motion. Hikosaka O, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct;18(1):11–8 (39 ref.)
Aging and illusory correlation in judgments of co-occurrence. Mutter SA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Mar; 9(1):53–63
Do positive illusions foster mental health? An examination of the Taylor and Brown formulation. Colvin CR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Jul;116(1):3–20 (106 ref.)
Positive illusions and well-being revisited: separating fact from fiction. Taylor SE, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Jul; 116(1):21–7; discussion 28 (57 ref.)
[Postpartum depression and the illusion of symbiosis] Halberstadt-Freud HC. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov; 47(11):1041–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Developmental changes in understanding an illusion based on perceptual adaptation: effects of feedback. Winer GA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Dec;56(3):350–70

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

ILLUSTRATION, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION**

ILOPROST

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iloprost availability [letter] McBride RG. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1;121(5):389
Treatment of venous leg ulcers with topical iloprost: a placebo controlled study. Werner-Schlenzka H, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(2):145–50

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bioactivation of eptaloprost in animals and man. Hildebrand M. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Aug;46(2):177–89

METABOLISM

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) protects the prostaglandin-cAMP-system of human hypernephroma cells against irradiation-induced alterations. Li SR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):695–701

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of the stable prostacyclin analogue iloprost through the ulcer base in chronic venous insufficiency. Meyer J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):571–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Prostacyclin is required for t-PA release after venous occlusion. Iacoviello L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H429–34
Iloprost improves survival of ischemic experimental skin flaps. Senderoff DM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May; 32(5):490–5
Studies on the induction of cyclooxygenase isozymes by various prostaglandins in mouse osteoblastic cell line with reference to signal transduction pathways. Takahashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 13;1212(2):217–24
The effects of intraoperative vasodilators and angiographic contrast medium on the endothelium and smooth muscle cells of vein grafts. Sayers RD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):621–7
Iloprost reduces leukocyte adhesion in skeletal muscle venules following ischaemia in a rat model of femorodistal bypass. Thomson IA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May; 8(3):335–41
Effect of verapamil and iloprost (ZK 36374) on endothelin release after mesenteric ischemia-reperfusion injury. Yeğen C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(2):69–75
Electrogenic colonic ion transport in Hirschsprung's disease: reduced secretion to the neural secretagogues acetylcholine and iloprost. Hardy SP, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1405–11
Prostacyclin analogs suppress the synthesis of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in LPS-stimulated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Eisenhut T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Nov-Dec;26(3):259–64
Selectin-P-mediated adherence of platelets to neutrophils is regulated by prostanoids and nitric oxide. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(2):55–64
Permissive effect of molsidomine towards cardioprotective action of iloprost in myocardial ischemia in cats. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 44(3):313–8
Enhancement of fluorescein perfusion in experimental skin flaps following postischemic washout with iloprost, urokinase, verapamil, and University of Wisconsin solution. Israeli D, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Nov;9(6):435–9
Iloprost reduces procoagulant activity in the extracorporeal circuit. Korn RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):433–40
Free flap survival improved by prostacyclin analogues. Frick A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(7):464–7
Effect of cyclosporin and the prostacyclin analogue iloprost on human glomerular vasoreactivity. Le Guen E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):413–5
Effects of prostacyclin analogue iloprost on the regional cerebral blood flow in transplanted rat brain tumour. Nomura T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Dec;15(6):401–4
Alteration by Iloprost of the vasospastic effects of endothelin-1 in rabbit cerebral vessels. Keskil IS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1089–92
Iloprost, a stable analogue of PGI2, potentiates the hyperthermic effect of PGE2 in rats. Akarsu ES, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):383–9
Organic nitrates and compounds that increase intraplatelet cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) levels enhance the antiaggregating effects of the stable prostacyclin analogue iloprost. Anfossi G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Nov; 49(5):839–45
Iloprost attenuates trauma-related pulmonary sequestration of leucocytes and platelets. Malmros C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Apr; 50(4):203–10
[Increasing the survival rate of endangered free microvascular tissue transplants using a prostacyclin derivative] Frick AF, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Nov;25(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of the no-reflow phenomenon with prostacyclin] Frick AF, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Nov;25(6):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous iloprost infusion in patients with Raynaud phenomenon secondary to systemic sclerosis. A multicenter, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Wigley FM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1; 120(3):199–206
Prospective study of 713 below-knee amputations for ischaemia and the effect of a prostacyclin analogue on healing. Hawaii Study Group. Dormandy J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):33–7
Iloprost decreases urinary albumin excretion rate in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Shindo H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug-Sep;21(2–3):115–22
The effect of iloprost in patients with rest pain. Volteas N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):654–8
Evaluation of a conservative treatment with iloprost in severe peripheral occlusive arterial disease (POAD). GISAP Study. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1):70–4
Iloprost, stable analogue of the prostacyclin, is able to improve the tissue resistance to ischaemia. Andreozzi GM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1):68–9
Management of intra-arterial injection injury with iloprost [letter] Tait IS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):419
Treatment of patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease Fontaine stage IV with intravenous iloprost and PGE1: a randomized open controlled study [published erratum appears in Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1993 Dec;49(6):973] Altstaedt HO, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Aug; 49(2):573–8
[The role of iloprost in vascular surgery] Agrifoglio G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:78S–80S (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of iloprost in the treatment of critical ischemia of the limbs] Poggesi L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct; 8 Suppl:71S–77S (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMAGE ANALYSIS, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

see related
RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT
SUBTRACTION TECHNIQUE

Facial nerve enhancement in Gd-MRI in patients with Bell's palsy. Kohsyu H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:165–9
Gd-DTPA enhanced MRI in Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Tada Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:170–4
Comparison of lesion enhancement on spin-echo and gradient-echo images. Chappell PM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):37–44
Acetazolamide challenge for three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography of the brain. Mandai K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):659–65
Frequency of unexplained meningeal enhancement in the brain after lumbar puncture. Mittl RL Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):633–8
Lesion enhancement in radio-frequency spoiled gradient-echo imaging: theory, experimental evaluation, and clinical implications. Rand S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):27–35
Gadolinium enhancement of the leptomeninges caused by hydrocephalus: a potential mimic of leptomeningeal metastasis. Schumacher DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):639–41
Sequential MR enhancement pattern in normal pituitary gland and in pituitary adenoma. Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):101–8
Dynamic contrast-enhanced ultrasound with carbon dioxide microbubbles as adjunct to arteriography of liver tumors. Veltri A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May-Jun; 17(3):133–7
Doppler catheter tip localization using color enhancement. Frazin LJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 May; 32(1):62–9
Comparison of contrast enhanced CT and Mn-DPDP enhanced MRI for detection of focal hepatic lesions. Initial findings. Birnbaum BA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan-Mar; 18(1):21–7
An investigation on the accuracy of three-dimensional space reconstruction using the direct linear transformation technique. Chen L, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Apr;27(4):493–500
Myocardial contrast echocardiography: enhancement of perfusion images by color coding. Dávila-Román VG, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jan;22(1):21–7
Factors affecting image quality and diagnostic efficacy in

abdominal sonography: a prospective study of 140 patients. Shmulewitz A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(9):623–30

Gd–DTPA enhanced MRI of reactive hematopoietic regions in marrow. Amano Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):214–7

Fluorescence in situ hybridization using digital imaging microscopy. Ballard SG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1755–9

Automated pixel–by–pixel mapping of dynamic contrast–enhanced MR images for evaluation of osteosarcoma response to chemotherapy: preliminary results. Hanna SL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):849–53

Thoracic disc herniation and spinal cord compression. MRI and gadolinium–enhancement. Boukobza M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):272–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Method for the quantitative assessment of contrast agent uptake in dynamic contrast–enhanced MRI. Hittmair K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):567–71

Microscopic susceptibility variation and transverse relaxation: theory and experiment. Weisskoff RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun;31(6):601–10

Three–dimensional echocardiography: use of additional spatial data for measuring left ventricular mass [editorial; comment] King DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar; 69(3):293–5. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Ma4;69(3):205–11.

Electronic manipulation to enhance medical photographs [editorial] Perniciaro C. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Dec; 68(12):1220–1

Improved detection of gadolinium enhancement using magnetization transfer imaging. Elster AD, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):185–92 (30 ref.)

Magnetic resonance contrast enhancement in cerebral infarction. Elster AD. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb; 4(1):89–100 (37 ref.)

Contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the temporal bone. Mark AS. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):117–31 (73 ref.)

Contrast–enhanced fat–suppression neuroimaging. Simon JH, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):153–73 (64 ref.)

Irradiation of the cervix uteri: value of unenhanced and contrast–enhanced MR imaging. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):381–8

3–D imaging in gastrointestinal laparoscopy. Birkett DH. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):556–7

[Reduction of NMR image artefacts by using optimal materials as diagnostic aids and implants] Fritzsche S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Mar;39(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast enhancement effect of new oral agent (blueberry juice) for upper abdominal MR imaging] Hiraishi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 25; 54(6):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of superparamagnetic iron oxide particle (AMI–25) enhanced MR imaging for the diagnosis of liver tumors: comparison with contrast enhanced CT] Hirohashi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25;54(8):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distinction between adrenal adenomas and metastases using 0.5 Telsa MR imaging: diagnosis with out–of–phase T2*–weighted gradient–field–echo image] Ichikawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 25; 54(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 3DFT–FISP MR imaging in differential diagnosis of liver tumor] Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 25; 54(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced ultrasonography with new contrast medium: glycyrrhizin] Tokuyama H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1156 **(Jpn)**

[Computerized image analysis applied to urology research] Urrutia Avisrror M. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:455–64 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultrasonic dynamic three–dimensional visualization of the heart with a multiplane transesophageal imaging transducer. Roelandt JR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):217–29

Use of difference propagators for imaging of capillary flow in the presence of stationary fluid. Callaghan PT, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jun;104(2):183–8

The design and construction of a NMR microscopy probe. Schoeniger JS, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jun; 104(2):127–34

[Optimization of the image intensifier–assisted technique of lumbar sympathetic block. Computed tomographic simulation of a paravertebral puncture access] Weyland A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Oct;42(10):710–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–linear models for real time image processing and their applications in image enhancement, surface area determination and volume visualization (published erratum appears in Ultraschall Med 1993 Dec;14(6):293)] Olstad B. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Oct;14(5):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Spiral CT with three–dimensional and multiplanar reconstruction in the diagnosis of anterior chest wall joint and bone disorders. Jurik AG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep; 35(5):468–72

A comparative analysis of similarity mapping and eigenimaging as applied to dynamic MR imaging of a low grade astrocytoma. Rogowska J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):371–7

MR of the head and neck: comparison of fast spin–echo and conventional spin–echo sequences. Fulbright R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):767–73

Evaluation of shared–view acquisition using repeated echoes (SHARE): a dual–echo fast spin–echo MR technique. Johnson BA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr; 15(4):667–73

Steady–state free precession imaging of the inner ear. Stillman AE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):348–50

Water bags: an inexpensive method for improving fat suppression in MR imaging of the extremities [letter] Smith DK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1252–3

Afterimages: integration of diagnostic information through Bayesian enhancement of scintigraphic images. Palmas W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):281–7

Improved transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of significant proximal narrowing of the left anterior descending and left circumflex coronary arteries using echo contrast enhancement. Aggarwal KK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;73(15):1131–3

Factors affecting perceived tumor volumes in magnetic resonance imaging. Galloway RL Jr, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):367–75

Cancellous bone structure analysis using image analysis. Parkinson IH, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Jun; 17(2):64–70

Fat suppressed magnetic resonance imaging at 0.5 T using binomial radiofrequency pulses. Redpath TW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):886–91

Two–dimensional time–of–flight magnetic resonance angiography of renal arteries without maximum intensity projection: a prospective comparison with angiography in 21 patients screened for renovascular hypertension. Servois V, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May–Jun; 17(3):138–42

Estimation of CSF, white and gray matter volumes in hydrocephalic children using fuzzy clustering of MR images. Brandt ME, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):25–34

Anal endosonography for recurrent anal fistulas: image enhancement with hydrogen peroxide. Cheong DM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1158–60

Opacification and border delineation improvement in patients with suboptimal endocardial border definition in routine echocardiography: results of the Phase III Albunex Multicenter Trial. Crouse LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1494–500

The distinction of eosinophils from other hematopoietic cells by darkfield illumination. Ito H, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1993 Oct;61(4):141–3

Automatic 3D intersubject registration of MR volumetric data in standardized Talairach space. Collins DL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):192–205

3D bolus tracking with frequency–shifted BURST MRI. Duyn JH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):680–7

Maximum likelihood preprocessing for improved filtered back–projection reconstructions. Hebert TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):283–91

Contrast–enhanced fast MRI in differentiating brain toxoplasmosis and lymphoma in AIDS patients. Laissy JP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):714–8

Clinical application of abdominal echoplanar imaging (EPI): optimization using a retrofitted EPI system. Reimer P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):673–9

Fast spin echo STIR imaging. Smith RC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):209–13

Retrospective registration of X–ray angiograms with MR images by using vessels as intrinsic landmarks. Alperin N, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):139–44

Time–resolved MR imaging by automatic data segmentation. Fredrickson JO, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):189–96

On the "keyhole" technique [letter] Hu X. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):231

Hybrid RARE: implementations for abdominal MR imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr; 4(2):109–17 (48 ref.)

Asymmetric–echo, short TE, retrospectively gated MR imaging of the heart and pulmonary vessels. Richardson DB, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):131–7

Three–dimensional steady–state MR angiography of the lower extremities. Schmalbrock P, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):223–30

Pulsatile flow artifacts in fast magnetization–prepared sequences. Tasciyan TA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):217–22

Image enhancement for the visually impaired: the effects of enhancement on face recognition. Peli E, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Jul;11(7):1929–39

Localized proton MR spectroscopy of the human kidney in vivo by means of short echo time STEAM sequences. Dixon RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):482–7

Adaptive Fourier threshold filtering: a method to reduce noise and incoherent artifacts in high resolution cardiac images. Doyle M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May; 31(5):546–50

Double–echo multislice proton spectroscopic imaging using Hadamard slice encoding. Dreher W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun;31(6):596–600

Signal targeting with alternating radiofrequency (STAR) sequences: application to MR angiography. Edelman RR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb;31(2):233–8

Optimization of parameter values for complex pulse sequences by simulated annealing: application to 3D MP–RAGE imaging of the brain. Epstein FH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb;31(2):164–77

A method for in vivo high resolution MRI of rat spinal cord injury. Ford JC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb; 31(2):218–23

Real time blood flow imaging by spiral scan phase velocity mapping. Gatehouse PD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May; 31(5):504–12

BOLD MRI monitoring of changes in cerebral perfusion induced by acetazolamide and hypercarbia in the rat. Graham GD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May; 31(5):557–60

Surface coil cardiac tagging and 31P spectroscopic localization with B1–insensitive adiabatic pulses. Hendrich K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):541–5

Reduction of signal fluctuation in functional MRI using navigator echoes. Hu X, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May; 31(5):495–503

Reduction of field of view for dynamic imaging. Hu X, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun;31(6):691–4

The application of breath hold phase velocity mapping techniques to the measurement of coronary artery blood flow velocity: phantom data and initial in vivo results. Keegan J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):526–36

Scalar coupling and zero–quantum coherence relaxation in STEAM: implications for spectral editing of lactate. Kingsley PB. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar;31(3):315–9

Vascular interventions guided by ultrafast MR imaging: evaluation of different materials. Köchli VD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar;31(3):309–14

Transparent 0 pi pulses [letter; comment] Lee JN. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Oct;30(4):520–2. Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1992 Apr;24(2):314–24.

Interleaved echo planar phase contrast angiography. McKinnon GC. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun;31(6):682–5

Reduced phase encoding in spectroscopic imaging. Maudsley AA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun;31(6):645–51

Automated processing for proton spectroscopic imaging using water reference deconvolution. Maudsley AA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun;31(6):589–95

The effects of linearly increasing flip angles on 3D inflow MR angiography. Nägele T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):561–6

Variable–averaging RARE. Noll DC. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar;31(3):323–7

Tag contrast in breath–hold CINE cardiac MRI. Reeder SB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):521–5

MRA studies of arterial stenosis: improvements by diastolic acquisition. Saloner D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb; 31(2):196–203

Simulation of spatial and contrast distortions in keyhole imaging. Spraggins TA. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar; 31(3):320–2

Imaging at high magnetic fields: initial experiences at 4 T. Ugurbil K, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1993 Dec;9(4):259–77

Development of a three–dimensional color Doppler system. Miyagi Y, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992–93;18(4):201–8

Enhancement of axial resolution in fluorescence microscopy by standing–wave excitation. Bailey B, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):44–8

Use of magnetisation transfer contrast to improve cerebral 3D MR angiography. Dousset V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):188–92

Magnetization transfer: theory and clinical applications in neuroradiology. Grossman RI, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar;14(2):279–90

Improved contrast of enhancing brain lesions on postgadolinium, T1–weighted spin–echo images with use of magnetization transfer. Finelli DA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):553–9

Hepatic metastases: detection with multisection FLASH MR imaging during gadolinium chelate–enhanced arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):401–5

Improved detectability with blocked element compensation. Li PC, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1994 Jan;16(1):1–18

[Progress in magnetic resonance tomography of the liver: value of ultra–rapid imaging and liver–specific contrast media] Reimer P, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):5–13 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A pharmacokinetic analysis of Gd–DTPA enhancement in MRT in breast carcinoma] Hess T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The color–coded duplex sonography and contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance tomography of scintigraphically cold thyroid nodules] Stern WD, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyaline cartilage delineation of the knee joint using magnetization transfer contrast images] Tamura A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25; 54(8):801-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Easy-to-alter digital images raise fears of tampering [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):317-8

IMAGE INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

The practicability of finite-element analysis for assessing changes in human craniofacial morphology from cephalographs. Ayoub AF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Aug; 38(8):679-83

Video imaging--a computer facilitated approach to communication and planning in orthognathic surgery. Sarver DM. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Aug;20(3):187-91

Image analysis software for the detection of preneoplastic and early neoplastic lesions. Berman JJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15;77(2-3):103-9

An integrated software system for quality assurance-related kappa coefficient analysis of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography interpretive skills. Rafferty T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):745-52

Computerized detection of masses in digital mammograms: investigation of feature-analysis techniques. Yin FF, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Feb;7(1):18-26

A novel algorithm for the edge detection and edge enhancement of medical images. Crooks I, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):993-8

Quantification of functional deficit in Alzheimer's disease using a computer-assisted mapping program for 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT. Karbe H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):1-6

Discrepancies of DNA content of various solid tumours before and after culture measured by image analysis. Comparison of cytogenetical data. Lorenzato M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec;189(10):1161-8

Legg-Perthes-Calvé disease: staging by MRI using gadolinium. Ducou le Pointe H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(2):88-91

Non-invasive assessment of cardiovascular mechanics using a new, user-friendly software application. Gerber BS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:366-72

Structured data collection and knowledge-based user guidance for abdominal ultrasound reporting. Kuhn K, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:311-5

A decision aid for diagnosis of liver lesions on MRI. Tombropoulos R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:439-43

Morphometric quantitation of stroma in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Deering RE, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul; 44(1):64-70

[Proposal of a method of automatic interpretation of images in x-ray computed tomography] Castellani GC, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug-Sep;74(8-9):421-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three-dimensional display and its quantification of exercise stress myocardial tomography using thallium-201] Narita M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2-3):307-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized image analysis applied to urology research] Urrutia Avisrror M. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:455-64 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Digitized nailfold capillaroscopy. Michoud E, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(1):35-42

[Non-linear models for real time image processing and their applications in image enhancement, surface area determination and volume visualization (published erratum appears in Ultraschall Med 1993 Dec;14(6):293)] Olstad B. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Oct;14(5):210-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A knowledge-based system for the interpretation of pelvimetric findings] Wischnik A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;197(6):266-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Development of a Scheimpflug slit lamp camera system for quantitative densitometric analysis. Vivino MA, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):791-8

A new approach to man-machine communication for computerized microscopy. Krief B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar;41(3):284-6

A moment-based three-dimensional edge operator. Luo LM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;40(7):693-703

Two-dimensional electrophoresis image interpretation. Nugues PM. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Aug; 40(8):760-70

Interpretation of automated perimetry for glaucoma by neural network. Goldbaum MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3362-73

Spectral analysis of laser Doppler signals in real time using digital processing. Dougherty G. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jan; 16(1):35-8

Review of MR image segmentation techniques using pattern recognition. Bezdek JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4):1033-48 (90 ref.)

[Proposal of a method of automatic interpretation of images in x-ray computed tomography] Castellani GC, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug-Sep;74(8-9):421-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with the use of standardized inference in Doppler echocardiographic study] Mitina IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Computer generated three-dimensional reconstruction of the bony labyrinth in Mondini's dysplasia. Fujimoto M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Feb;48(1):57-61

Computer analysis in oral lichenoid reactions. Mattsson U, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Apr;52(2):86-92

Reproducibility of quantitative arteriographic assessment of atherosclerosis in the femoral artery. Bergstrand L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):612-7

Computerized video image analysis in dermatopathology. Bhawan J, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1994;9:115-24; discussion 125 (43 ref.)

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the cochlea and temporal bone. Dahm MC, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:17-22

Place of 3DFT-MR imaging study on cochlear implant candidates. Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:23-8

MR quantification of cerebral ventricular volume using a semiautomated algorithm. Johnson LA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1373-8

Color map of contrast enhancement on MR images: use of desktop computers. Carpenter WA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):223-6

Carotid artery stenosis: a prospective comparison of CT angiography and conventional angiography. Cumming MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):517-23

Sequential three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography of the carotid arteries: value of variable excitation and postprocessing in reducing venetian blind artifact. Ding X, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):683-8

Prospective evaluation of lesions of the mandible and maxilla: findings on multiplanar and three-dimensional CT. Fagelman D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep; 163(3):693-8

MR imaging of the liver at 1.5 T: value of signal averaging in suppressing motion artifacts. Gazelle GS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):335-7

Diagnosis of choledocholithiasis: value of MR cholangiography. Guibaud L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):847-50

Fast scanning and fat-suppression MR imaging of musculoskeletal disorders. Mirowitz SA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1147-57 (89 ref.)

CT of the spine: value of reformatted images. Rabassa AE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1223-7

Small (< or = 3 cm) renal masses: correlation of spiral CT features and pathologic findings. Silverman SG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):597-605

Surgical segmental anatomy of the liver: demonstration with spiral CT during arterial portography and multiplanar reconstruction. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):99-103

CT angiography: expanded clinical applications. Stehling MK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):947-55 (6 ref.)

Spiral CT venography of the lower extremity. Stehling MK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):451-3

Dual-window display for spiral CT of the lungs [letter] Tello R. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1249

Noninvasive imaging of the biliary tree before or after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: use of three-dimensional spiral CT cholangiography. Van Beers BE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1331-5

Variations in venous and segmental anatomy of the liver: two- and three-dimensional MR imaging in healthy volunteers. van Leeuwen MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1337-45

Three-dimensional models of the abdominal vasculature based on helical CT: usefulness in patients with pancreatic neoplasms. Zeman RK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1425-9

Utility and limitations of biplane transesophageal echocardiographic automated border detection for estimation of left ventricular stroke volume and cardiac output. Katz WE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug; 128(2):389-96

Clinical application of three-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography. Wang XF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug; 128(2):380-8

Imaging of the heart with positron emission tomography. Bergmann SR. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):181-8 (24 ref.)

Evaluation of ventricular dimensions and function with magnetic resonance imaging. Dulce MC, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):168-80 (79 ref.)

Myocardial perfusion imaging using single-photon emission computed tomography. Garvin AA, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):189-98 (31 ref.)

Ultrafast computed tomography for the physiological evaluation of myocardial perfusion. Georgiou D, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):151-8 (32 ref.)

Ultrasonic tissue characterization: integrated backscatter imaging for detecting myocardial structural properties and on-line quantitation of cardiac function. Pérez JE, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):106-12 (58 ref.)

Ultrasound tissue characterization techniques in evaluating plaque structure. Picano E, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):123-8 (17 ref.)

The DSR--a unique x-ray computed tomographic scanner for exploring the power of the dynamic spatial reconstruction. Ritman EL. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr; 8(2):161-7 (34 ref.)

Detection of myocardial viability with ultrasound tissue characterization: myocardial contrast echocardiography and integrated backscatter imaging. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):113-22 (44 ref.)

On-line estimation of changes in left ventricular stroke volume by transesophageal echocardiographic automated border detection in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Gorcsan J 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15;72(9):721-7

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the descending thoracic aorta from transesophageal echocardiographic images. Hopkins WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1087-9

Quantification of left ventricular function with an automated border detection system and comparison with radionuclide ventriculography. Lindower PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):195-9

Simulation of intraoperative visualization of cardiac structures and study of dynamic surgical anatomy with real-time three-dimensional echocardiography. Schwartz SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;73(7):501-7

DNA analysis (ploidy) of molar pregnancies with image analysis on paraffin tissue sections. Barclay ID, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):451-5

Biologic significance of quantitative estrogen receptor immunohistochemical assay by image analysis in breast cancer. Esteban JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 102(2):158-62

Subclinical human immunodeficiency virus-related changes in oral mucosa shown by image analysis of tongue smears. Komitowski DD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct; 100(4):433-8

A comparative study of DNA quantitation in breast carcinoma with image cytometric analysis and in vitro fine-needle aspiration with flow cytometric analysis. Lajoie G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):456-62

Use of cell image analysis in the detection of cancer from specimens obtained during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Yeaton P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):497-501

Distinction between diffuse cutaneous malignant follicular center cell lymphoma and lymphoid hyperplasia by computerized nuclear image analysis. Spina D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):415-22

Colon trek: the next generation? Bray HE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):281-3

Clinical correlates of acoustic neuroma volume. Arriaga MA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep;14(5):465-8

Computer-assisted assessment of cochlear nerve fibers. Gulya AJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jan;15(1):86-90

Knowledge-based multi-modality three-dimensional image analysis of the brain. Dhawan AP, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jul-Dec;7(3-4):210-9

A comparative study of DNA content as measured by flow cytometry and image analysis in 1864 specimens. Bertino B, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 May;6(4):377-94

Grading of transitional cell bladder carcinoma by texture analysis of histological sections. Choi HK, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 May;6(4):327-43

Computer assisted image analysis of bladder tumour nuclei for morphonuclear and ploidy assessment. Colombel MC, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Feb;6(2):137-47

Methodological aspects of DNA image cytometry in normal bone marrow smears. Widell S, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Nov;5(6):367-76

Imaging with ion beams and laser postionization. Wood M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Aug 1;66(15):2425-32

Grading of cystosarcoma phyllodes by texture analysis of tissue architecture. Gilles F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Apr;16(2):95-100

Toward objective prognostic grading of prostatic carcinoma using image analysis. Irinopoulou T, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Oct;15(5):341-4

Automated three-dimensional image analysis of thick and overlapped clusters in cytologic preparations. Application to cytologic smears. Mackin RW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Dec;15(6):405-17

Breast cytology diagnosis with digital image analysis. Wolberg WH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Dec; 15(6):396-404

Computer analysis of the human embryo growth curve: differences between published ultrasound findings on living embryos in utero and data on fixed specimens. Dickey RP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov;237(3):400-7

Sertoli cell nuclear changes in human testicular biopsies as revealed by three dimensional reconstruction. Bruning G, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov-Dec;25(6):311-6

Videoimaging: the pros and cons. Sarver DM. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Fall;63(3):167-70

Analysis of scintigrams by singular value decomposition

(SVD) technique. Savolainen SE, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 May;8(2):101–8

Postnatal development of the vestibular aqueduct in relation to the internal auditory canal. Computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction and measurement study. Fujita S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep; 103(9):719–22

The role of three-dimensional computed tomography in the evaluation of acute craniofacial trauma. Broumand SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):488–94

New method for mechanistic studies of cardiomyoplasty: three-dimensional MRI reconstructions. Cho PW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1605–11

Comparison of the Bio Image Visage 2000 and the GELLAB–II two-dimensional electrophoresis image analysis systems. Myrick JE, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(6):335–46

Automated DNA sequencing: an image processing approach. Wu Y, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(5):223–8

Three-dimensional imaging of the parapharyngeal space. Lofchy NM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):333–6

Criteria for anatomical compatibility of the total artificial heart: computerized three-dimensional modeling of the cardiovascular anatomy. Chatel D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;17(12):1022–35

Clinical usefulness of three-dimensional reconstruction of the temporal bone from CT scans in cholesteatoma cases. Kawana M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(3):167–73

Accuracy of stereolithographic models of human anatomy. Barker TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May;38(2):106–11

Time-course of left atrial performance during coronary artery occlusion followed by reperfusion in anesthetized dogs by densitometric analysis of digital atrioventriculographic images. Murata K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 May–Jun;88(3):259–71

Comparison of spectrometric and autophotographic methods for determining DNA concentrations. Rogers HW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):834–8

Noninvasive imaging and analysis of skin lesions for early detection of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Kini P, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):209–19

Evaluation of storage phosphor imaging for quantitative analysis of 2–D gels using the Quest II system. Patterson SD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1076–83

Technical report. Video imaging of ethidium bromide–stained DNA gels with surface UV illumination. Solioz M. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1130–3

Computerized three-dimensional reconstruction of two human symmelic fetuses. Dabbagh J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):291–9

Cephalothoracopagus (janiceps) conjoined twins: computerized three-dimensional reconstruction. Machin GA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):243–59

Computerized three-dimensional reconstruction of the brain of normal and holoprosencephalic human embryos. Shiota K, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):261–71

Trajectography of granulocytes by computer analysis. Andraud C, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(1):53–60; discussion 60–2

Calcium imaging. Trautmann A, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993; 19(1):133–7; discussion 137–42

3D computed X–ray tomography of human cancellous bone at 8 microns spatial and 10(–4) energy resolution. Bonse U, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Apr;25(1):25–38

Intravascular ultrasound imaging of angiographically normal coronary arteries: a prospective study in vivo. Ge J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):572–8

Comparability of naevus counts between and within examiners, and comparison with computer image analysis. Aitken JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):487–91

Digital imaging colposcopy, image analysis and quantification of the colposcopic image. Shafi MI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;101(3):234–8

Presentation of colour flow maps of the peripheral circulation. Green IR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul; 67(799):689–94

Enhanced T cell migration to sites of microscopic CNS disease: complementary treatments evaluated by 2– and 3–D image analysis. Lampson LA, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Apr;4(2):125–34 (47 ref.)

3–D ultrasonography with a twist [news] Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1619–21

Image analysis in multiple myeloma at diagnosis. Correlation with cytogenetic study. Zandecki M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jun;74(2):115–9

Artificial neural networks for early detection and diagnosis of cancer. Rogers SK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15; 77(2–3):79–83

Machine learning techniques to diagnose breast cancer from image–processed nuclear features of fine needle aspirates. Wolberg WH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15; 77(2–3):163–71

Computerized contextual analysis in diagnosis. Zahniser DJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15;77(2–3):139–44

Single, biplane, multiplane, and three–dimensional transesophageal echocardiography. Echocardiographic–anatomic correlations. Schneider AT, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):361–87 (28 ref.)

The use of a computer–based image analysis program for the diagnosis of approximal caries from bitewing radiographs. Heaven TJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(1):55–8

Discrepancy between visual estimation and computer–assisted measurement of lesion severity before and after coronary angioplasty. Desmet W, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar;31(3):192–8

Experimental validation of geometric and densitometric coronary measurements on the new generation Cardiovascular Angiography Analysis System (CAAS II). Haase J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct; 30(2):104–14

Image analysis of 2D gels: considerations and insights. Collins PJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Feb; 40(1):77–83 (4 ref.)

Computer analysis of two–dimensional electrophoresis gels as a tool in cell biology: study of the protein expression of human keratinocytes from normal to tumor cells. Rabilloud T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Feb;40(1):17–27

Characterization of keratin densities in mitotic WISH cells. Meek WD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(2):165–78

Three–dimensional quantitative analysis of hemispheric asymmetry in the human superior temporal region. Loftus WC, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Jul–Aug;3(4):348–55

High–resolution CT in simple coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lack of correlation with pulmonary function tests and arterial blood gas values. Collins LC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1156–62

The diagnostic accuracy of high–resolution computed tomography in diffuse infiltrative lung diseases. Nishimura K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1149–55

Computer assisted analysis of leukocyte rheological behavior in microvasculature. Jiang Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Dec;106(12):883–8

Determination of the most appropriate velocity threshold for applying hemispheric flow convergence equations to calculate flow rate: selected according to the transorifice pressure gradient. Digital computer analysis of the Doppler color flow convergence region. Deng YB, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1699–708

Three–dimensional echocardiography. In vivo validation for right ventricular volume and function. Jiang L, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2342–50

Arterial imaging with a new forward–viewing intravascular ultrasound catheter, II. Three–dimensional reconstruction and display of data. Ng KH, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb; 89(2):718–23

Three–dimensional reconstruction of intracoronary ultrasound images. Rationale, approaches, problems, and directions. Roelandt JR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug; 90(2):1044–55 (44 ref.)

Three–dimensional echocardiography. In vivo validation for left ventricular volume and function. Siu SC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1715–23

Quantification of infarct size by thallium–201 single–photon emission computed tomography using the unfolded map method. Comparison with QRS score and angiographic infarct size at 4 weeks after infarction. Shimada T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Apr;17(4):184–90

The computer–generated bone marrow subtraction image: a valuable adjunct to combined In–111 WBC/Tc–99m in sulfur colloid scintigraphy for musculoskeletal infection. Achong DM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):188–93

Surface and volume three–dimensional displays of Tc–99m HMPAO brain SPECT images in stroke patients by a three–headed gamma camera. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):945–9

The "count loss" artifact in Tc–99m HMPAO leukocyte SPECT of the abdomen. Zhang JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):430–4

DiffScreen: the merging of image subtraction and molecular genetics for the rapid analysis of differentially screened cDNA libraries. Tizard BK, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):209–10

Morphing as a means of generating variation in visual medical teaching materials. Bergeron BP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Jan;24(1):11–8

Knowledge–based cephalometric analysis: a comparison with clinicians using interactive computer methods. Davis DN, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Jun;27(3):210–28

New approach to automatic contour detection from image sequences: an application to ventriculographic images. Demi M. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Jun;27(3):157–77

Segmentation of intensity basins in gray–scale images. Ngan PM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Feb;27(1):39–44

Optimum angiographic visualization of coronary segments using computer–aided 3D–reconstruction from biplane views. Solzbach U, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Jun; 27(3):178–98

A computer system for skeletal growth measurement. Sun YN, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Feb;27(1):2–12

Image analysis and computer vision in medicine. Pun T, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):85–96

Rationale for, and recent progress in, 3D reconstruction of the heart and lungs. Ritman RL. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):263–71

3D simulations of radiotracer uptake in deep nuclei of human brain. Rousset O, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):373–9

Using kriging for 3D medical imaging. Stytz MR, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):421–42

Automatic detection of intracranial contours in MR images. Zijdenbos AP, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):11–23

MUSE—a new tool for interactive image analysis and segmentation based on multivariate statistics. Bengtsson E, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Mar; 42(3):181–200

Segmentation of medical images through competitive learning. Dhawan AP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jul;40(3):203–15

An inexpensive computer–aided morphometric device for the analysis of dissociated brain cell cultures. Kolbinger W, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 May; 40(1):3–6

Application of minimal spanning trees in glioma grading—a CLIPPER program for the calculation and construction of minimal spanning trees. Kolles H, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Mar;42(3):201–6

An algorithm for assessment of fracture displacement and pin positions in femoral neck fractures. Lindequist S. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 14; 42(2):127–39

Imaging: an innovative technology. Romano CA. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):222–5

Ultrasonic tissue characterization of blood during stasis and thrombosis with a real–time linear–array backscatter imaging system. Recchia D, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Nov;4(11):987–94

Propidium iodide and the thiol–specific reagent DACM as a dye pair for fluorescence resonance energy transfer analysis: an application to mouse sperm chromatin. Bottiroli G, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Feb 1;15(2):106–16

Measurement of microtomy–induced section distortion and its correction for 3–dimensional histological reconstructions. Jones AS, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Feb 1; 15(2):95–105

Practical aspects of fixatives in high resolution nuclear image analysis. Makkus AC, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Apr 1; 15(4):302–10

Three–dimensional visualization of multi–channel volume data: the amSFP algorithm. Messerli JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Oct;14(7):725–35

Automatic fluorescence metaphase finder speeds translocation scoring in FISH painted chromosomes. Piper J, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 May 1;16(1):7–16

Comparative assessment of DNA analysis in effusions by image analysis and flow cytometry. Banks ER, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(1):62–6; discussion 66–7

Confocal optical sectioning and three–dimensional reconstruction of carcinoma fragments in Pap smears using sophisticated image data processing. Boon ME, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(3):268–75

Video image analysis in pathology. Skinner JM, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Sep;11(2–3):53–70 (63 ref.)

A fast spot segmentation algorithm for two–dimensional gel electrophoresis analysis. Wu Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec;14(12):1351–6

3–D video techniques in endoscopic surgery. Becker H, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Feb;1(1):40–6

Computerized image analysis for determining micronucleus frequency. Szirmai S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:57–60

Temporal variability and correlation with geometric parameters in vasospastic angina: a quantitative angiographic study. Ozaki Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan; 15(1):61–7

PAPNET for analysis of proliferating (MIB–1 positive) cell populations in cervical smears. Boon ME, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Mar;32(1):78–85

Confocal microscopy and computer–assisted image reconstruction of astrocytes in the mammalian retina. Rungger–Brändle E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1; 5(8):1093–106

The influence of image resolution on the positron emission tomographic measurement of caudate glucose consumption. Kuwert T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;20(9):753–8

Three–dimensional cold spot volume rendering. Surová H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1099–103

Comparison between conventional and spiral CT in patients with hypervascular hepatocellular carcinoma. Fujita M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):134–6

Display of MR angiograms: maximum intensity projection versus three–dimensional rendering. Murakami T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):95–100

Molecular imaging of Na+,K(+)–ATPase in purified kidney membranes. Paul JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13; 346(2–3):289–94

New non–invasive technique to visualize three–dimensional anatomical structures of myelinated white matter tracts of human brain in vivo. Kinosada Y, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1994;6(1):37–49

Endoscopic measurement of lesion size: improved accuracy with image processing. Vakil N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):178–83

Mapping of low–frequency chimeric yeast artificial chromosome libraries from human chromosomes 16 and 21 by fluorescence in situ hybridization and quantitative image analysis. Marrone BL, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):202–7

Enhanced detection of normal retinal nerve–fiber striations using a charge–coupled device and digital filtering. Richards DW, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;231(10):595–9

Comparison of fluorescence in situ hybridization with flow cytometry and static image analysis in ploidy analysis of

paraffin-embedded prostate adenocarcinoma. Persons DL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):678–83

Prognostic value of cells with more than 5c DNA content in node-negative breast cancer as determined by image cytometry from tissue sections. Siitonen SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1348–53

Confocal laser microscopy and image processing for three-dimensional microscopy: technical principles and an application to breast cancer. Tekola P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):12–21 (25 ref.)

Assessment of the conventional criteria of semen quality by computer-assisted image analysis: evaluation of the Hamilton-Thorn motility analyser in the context of a service andrology laboratory. Macleod IC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):310–9

An example of thermometry in volume by microwave radiometry. Bocquet B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;40(9):990–2

Ocular torsion quantification with video images. Bos JE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):351–7

Quantitative colorimetric analysis of liquid crystal films (LCF) for phantom dosimetry in microwave hyperthermia. Cristoforetti L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov; 40(11):1159–65

Signal detection theory and reconstruction algorithms--performance for images in noise. Jalihal D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 May;41(5):501–4

Preliminary results on reflectance feedback control of photocoagulation in vivo. Jerath MR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Feb;41(2):201–3

Variogram methods for the analysis of bony trabecular shadows in plain radiographs. Gough JJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Mar;35(2):141–53

3D determination of the intravascular volume and flow of coronary arteries. Guggenheim N, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35(1):13–23

Quantitative analysis of dystrophin gene amplification products using a PC-based image analysis system. Minamikawa-Tachino R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov;33(3–4):277–86

Extrapolation of incomplete marker tracks by lower rank approximation. Muijtjens AM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov;33(3–4):219–39

Three-dimensional coronary arteriography. Rougée A, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Mar;10(1):67–70

Limitation of detection and evaluation of coronary arterial stenosis by densitometry. Sugahara T, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Mar;10(1):35–43

Algorithm effects on computerized vessel analysis from digitized cine film and a new method of generating the centerline of a vessel. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Mar;10(1):53–60

The dot map as an epidemiological tool: a case study of Schistosoma mansoni infection in an urban setting. Barreto ML. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):731–41

Three-dimensional studies on the structure of the tissue surrounding the superior mesenteric artery. Nagakawa T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Apr;15(2):129–88

Retrospective reconstruction of three-dimensional radiotherapy treatment plans of the thorax from two dimensional planning data. Boxwala AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):1009–15

Clinical use of on-line portal imaging for daily patient treatment verification [see comments] Herman MG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):1017–23. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):1043–5; discussion 1047.

Value of 3-D imaging for staging cervical cancers and predicting behavior [editorial; comment] [see comments] Maruyama Y. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15; 27(4):981–3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Nov 15;27(4):791–801. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1255.

The use of on-line image verification to estimate the variation in radiation therapy dose delivery. Michalski JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):707–16

Advances in 3-dimensional radiation treatment planning systems: room-view display with real time interactivity. Purdy JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):933–44

Progress in the evaluation of electronic portal imaging--taking one step at a time [editorial; comment] Shalev S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1; 28(4):1043–5; discussion 1047. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):1017–23.

On-line portal imaging: image quality defining parameters for pelvic fields--a clinical evaluation. Verellen D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):945–52

Impact of semiautomated versus manual image segmentation errors on myocardial strain calculation by magnetic resonance tagging. Bazille A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr; 29(4):427–33

Generating a normalized geometric liver model using warping. Boes JL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):281–6

Fractal analysis of trabecular patterns in projection radiographs. An assessment. Chen J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29(6):624–9

Computerized detection of pulmonary nodules in computed tomography images. Giger ML, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):459–65

Validation of volume blood flow measurements using three-dimensional distance-concentration functions derived from digital x-ray angiograms. Hawkes DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):434–42

A decade of clinical three-dimensional imaging: a review. Part I. Historical development. Hemmy DC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):489–96

Receiver operating characteristic evaluation of computer display of adult portable chest radiographs. Krupinski EA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):141–6

Semiautomated three-dimensional craniofacial imaging and modeling. Levy RA. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):150–5

Analysis of edge-tracking errors inherent in fluoroscopic images of the beating heart. McInerney JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):273–80

Myocardial capillary permeability to iohexol. Evaluation with fast x-ray computed tomography. Ritman EL. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29(6):612–7

Dynamic quantitative computed tomography. A predictor of pulmonary function in obstructive lung diseases. Stern EJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29(5):564–9

Technology transfer in digital mammography. Report of the Joint National Cancer Institute-National Aeronautics and Space Administration workshop of May 19–20, 1993. Winfield D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):507–15

A decade of clinical three-dimensional imaging: a review. Part 2: Clinical applications. Zonneveld FW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29(5):574–89 (256 ref.)

The classification of facial emotions: a computer-based taxonomic approach. Pilowsky I, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jan;30(1):61–71

Evaluation of different image acquisition techniques for a computer vision system in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Schindewolf T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):33–41

Assessment of left ventricular performance by on-line pressure-area relations using echocardiographic automated border detection. Gorcsan J 3rd, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):242–52

Two-dimensional mitral flow velocity profiles in pig models using epicardial Doppler echocardiography. Kim WY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):532–45

Analysis of transmural trend of myocardial integrated ultrasound backscatter for differentiation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ventricular hypertrophy due to hypertension. Naito J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):517–24

Upright bicycle and treadmill stress echocardiography techniques and technical hints for the sonographer. Davis C. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):194–200

Three-dimensional echocardiographic reconstruction of right ventricular volume: in vitro comparison with two-dimensional methods. Jiang L, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):150–8

Automated assessment of ventricular volume and function by echocardiography: validation of automated border detection. Morrissey RL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):107–15

Multiplane transesophageal Doppler echocardiographic measurements of the velocity profile in the human pulmonary artery. Sloth E, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):132–40

Two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiographic characterization of ventricular filling in real time by acoustic quantification: comparison with pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Stoddard MF, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):116–31

Digital formatting standards in medical imaging: a primer for echocardiographers [see comments] Thomas JD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):100–4. Comment in: J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):105–6.

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the in vivo human diaphragm shape at different lung volumes [see comments] Gauthier AP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):495–506 . Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1994 Feb;76(2):493–4.

"Three-dimensional reconstruction of the in vivo human diaphragm shape at different lung volumes" [editorial; comment] Loring SH. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):493–4 . Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1994 Feb;76(2):495–506.

Image manipulation and the question of ethics. Shapter MJ. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Jul;16(3):130–2

An introduction to fractal imaging technology. Walker SF. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Oct;16(4):163–4

An application of electronic imaging technology in biotechnology research. Jones CL, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1993 Oct;61(4):103–7

Optimized vertical stereo base radiographic setup for the clinical three-dimensional reconstruction of the human spine. André B, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Aug;27(8):1023–35

An investigation on the accuracy of three-dimensional space reconstruction using the direct linear transformation technique. Chen L, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Apr;27(4):493–500

Three dimensional shape reconstruction and finite element analysis of femur before and after the cementless type of total hip replacement. Kang YK, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov;15(6):497–504

Osteotomy for deformity of the radius. Computer-assisted three-dimensional modelling. Bilić R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):150–4

Local macromolecular extravasation in thermal burns quantified by fluorescent video microscopy and computer vision. Aggarwal SJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):104–20

Quantitative evaluation of malignant potential of early breast cancer using high resolution image cytometry. Palcic B, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17G:107–13 (22 ref.)

Early diagnosis of fat embolism syndrome by automated image analysis of alveolar macrophages. Benzer A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 May;10(3):213–5

PC-based multiparameter full-color display for tissue segmentation in MRI of adnexal masses. Brown HK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):993–1005

Retrospective registration of PET and MR brain images: an algorithm and its stereotactic validation. Ge Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):800–10

Comparison of fixed and adjustable window width and level settings in the CT evaluation of diffuse lung disease. Maguire WM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):847–52

Computer-assisted coregistration of multislice SPECT and MR brain images by fixed external fiducials. Malison RT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):952–60

3D image reconstruction of right subclavian artery aneurysms. Meier RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):887–90

Analysis of periprosthetic tissue formation around a porous titanium endoprosthesis using CT-based spatial reconstruction. Young DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):461–8

Computer reconstructions of human embryonic craniofacial morphology showing changes in relations between the face and brain during primary palate formation. Diewert VM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Jul-Sep; 13(3):193–201

An evaluation, using computerized image analysis, of antimicrobial efficacy of an automatic hand washing machine with ultrasonic wave spraying. Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):654–6

Displaying radiologic images on personal computers: image storage and compression: Part 1. Gillespy T 3d, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Nov;6(4):197–204

Displaying radiologic images on personal computers: image processing and analysis. Gillespy T 3rd, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 May;7(2):51–60

Displaying radiologic images on personal computers: image storage and compression--Part 2 [published erratum appears in J Digit Imaging 1994 May;7(2):60] Gillespy T 3rd, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Feb;7(1):1–12 (22 ref.)

Vector quantization distortion of medical ultrasound features. Krasner B, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Aug;6(3):164–71

Two-dimensional and three-dimensional imaging of the in vivo lung: combining spiral computed tomography with multiplanar and volumetric rendering techniques. Kuhlman JE, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Feb;7(1):42–7

Wavelet compression and segmentation of digital mammograms. Lucier BJ, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Feb; 7(1):27–38

Lung segmentation in digital radiographs. Pietka E. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 May;7(2):79–84

Increased single-photon emission computed tomography image processing speed achieved in personal computers with memory-intensive algorithms. Pratt JP, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Nov;6(4):205–12

Imaging transforms for visualizing surfaces and volumes. Udupa JK, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Nov;6(4):213–36

Automatic adjustment of contrast and brightness of magnetic resonance images. Wendt RE 3rd. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 May;7(2):95–7

Application of scatterplots to Holter ECG data. Gilham J. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:31–3

A new method for expressing axonal size: rat optic nerve analysis. Duvdevani R, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;42(6):412–4

Three-dimensional relationships between tumor cells and microcirculation with double cyanine immunolabeling, laser scanning confocal microscopy, and computer-assisted reconstruction: an alternative to cast corrosion preparations. Rummelt V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 May;42(5):681–6

Image analysis of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) staining for measurement of S-phase in rat and mouse liver. Soames AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):939–44

Video image analysis of labile zinc in viable pancreatic islet cells using a specific fluorescent probe for zinc. Zalewski PD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):877–84

Analysis of lymphocyte aggregation using digital image analysis. Munn LL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5;166(1):11–25

Angle-dependent utilization of gradient hardware for oblique MR imaging. Bernstein MA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):105–8

Automated myocardial edge detection on MR images: accuracy in consecutive subjects. Fleagle SR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep-Oct;3(5):738–41

Simpler locally focused tomography in MR imaging. Hu X. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):103–4

Computer-assisted identification and quantification of multiple sclerosis lesions in MR imaging volumes in the brain. Mitchell JR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):197–208

Video camera calibration for optical densitometry. Baldock RA, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Oct;172 (Pt 1):49–54

Volume and surface area measurement of viable chondrocytes in situ using geometric modelling of serial confocal sections. Guilak F. **J Microsc** 1994 Mar;173 (Pt 3):245–56

Spatial distribution of curve length: concept and estimation. Roberts N, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Oct;172 (Pt 1):23–9

NASA–NCI collaboration may improve breast cancer detection [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1191–2

Quaternary structure of the native GABAA receptor determined by electron microscopic image analysis. Nayeem N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):815–8

Integrated imaging system for stereotactic neurosurgery. Lajat Y, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):280–91 **(Eng, Fre)**

Automated nerve fibre size and myelin sheath measurement using microcomputer–based digital image analysis: theory, method and results. Auer RN. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Mar;51(2):229–38

Morphometric analysis of the peripheral nerve: advantages of the semi–automated interactive method. Mezin P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Mar;51(2):163–9

A video image analyzing system for open–field behavior in the rat focusing on behavioral asymmetries. Schwarting RK, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Sep;49(3):199–210

Mapping of [3H]vasopressin binding sites in the brain of jerboa (Jaculus orientalis) by an high resolution beta–radio imager. Théler JM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Sep; 49(3):231–40

Numerical method for the interpolation of digitized lines (unrolling method). Voegelin MR, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar;38(1):47–54

Image analysis and categorization of ventilation–perfusion scans for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism using an expert system. Gabor FV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May; 35(5):797–802

Automated iterative three–dimensional registration of positron emission tomography images. Hoh CK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):2009–18

Computer–assisted evaluation of dipyridamole thallium–201 SPECT in patients with aortic stenosis. Rask P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):983–8

Principal axes and surface fitting methods for three–dimensional image registration. Rusinek H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):2019–24

Kinetic modeling of teboroxime using dynamic SPECT imaging of a canine model. Smith AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):484–95

Registration and display of multimodal images: applications in the extracranial head and neck region. Chisin R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):214–9 (20 ref.)

Automatic bone age measurement using computerized image analysis. Tanner JM, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):141–5 (4 ref.)

Characterization of the inherent error in a spherically–biased corneal topography system in mapping a radially aspheric surface. Roberts C. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 10(2):103–11; discussion 112–6

Computer–assisted analysis of motility, velocity and linearity of dog spermatozoa. Günzel–Apel AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:271–8

The natural history of thoracic aortic aneurysms. Dapunt OE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May; 107(5):1323–32; discussion 1332–3

Irreversible data compression in chest imaging using computed radiography: an evaluation. Mori T, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter;9(1):23–30

Variables affecting pulmonary nodule detection with computed tomography: evaluation with three–dimensional computer simulation. Naidich DP, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Fall;8(4):291–9

Infrarenal aortic aneurysm structure: implications for transfemoral repair. Chuter TA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;20(1):44–9; discussion 49–50

Brightest X–rays ever give researchers brand–new view of biological molecules [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):837–9

Classification of senile plaques by three–dimensional analysis. Kimura T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep; 47(3):657–60

Three–dimensional surface display using 123I–IMP in a case of motor neuron disease with dementia. Okuda B, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):599–602

In vivo measurement of corneal angiogenesis with video data acquisition and computerized image analysis. Conrad TJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):426–34

Three–dimensional video imaging in otolaryngology—head and neck surgery. Maves MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Oct;103(10):1174–6

Computer–aided 3–D reconstruction and measurement of the facial canal and facial nerve. I. Cross–sectional area and diameter: preliminary report. Nakashima S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Oct;103(10):1150–6

Integrated 3D display of brain surface anatomy and MR spectral data. Cao Y, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993; 11(7):1043–9

3D autocorrelation for the determination of large pore sizes. Lucas AJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):253–5

Preliminary results of a modified surface rendering technique in the display of magnetic resonance angiography images. Shapiro LB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):461–8

Snapshot MRI with T2*–weighted magnetization preparation. Bendel P. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep; 30(3):399–402

Algorithms for improving calculated streamlines in 3–D phase contrast angiography. Buonocore MH. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jan;31(1):22–30

Feature–recognizing MRI. Cao Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):305–17

Motion suppression improves quantification of rat liver volume in vivo by magnetic resonance imaging. Cockman MD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):355–60

Development and evaluation of tracking algorithms for cardiac wall motion analysis using phase velocity MR imaging. Constable RT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul; 32(1):33–42

Projection–reconstruction methods: fast imaging sequences and data processing. Crémillieux Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):23–32

Apparent diffusion coefficient mapping of experimental focal cerebral ischemia using diffusion–weighted echo–planar imaging. Dardzinski BJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep; 30(3):318–25

Experimental confirmation of phase encoding of instantaneous derivatives of position. Duerk JL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):77–87

3–dimensional functional imaging of human brain using echo–shifted FLASH MRI. Duyn JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):150–5

Pulsatile flow artifacts in 3D magnetic resonance imaging. Frank LR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):296–304

Dual interleaved 1H and proton–decoupled–31P in vivo chemical shift imaging of human brain. Gonen O, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):104–9

Identification of vascular structures as a major source of signal contrast in high resolution 2D and 3D functional activation imaging of the motor cortex at 1.5T: preliminary results. Lai S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):387–92

A novel saturation transfer contrast method for 3D time–of–flight magnetic resonance angiography: a slice–selective off–resonance sinc pulse (SORS) technique. Miyazaki M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):52–9

Flow compensation in MRI using a phase–corrected real reconstruction. Riek JK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Dec; 30(6):724–31

Off–resonance spin locking for MR imaging. Santyr GE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):43–51

Sources of intensity nonuniformity in spin echo images at 1.5 T. Simmons A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul; 32(1):121–8

Automated single–voxel proton MRS: technical development and multisite verification. Webb PG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Apr;31(4):365–73

MRI signal void due to in–plane motion is all–or–none. Wedeen VJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):116–20

Osiris: a medical image–manipulation system. Ligier Y, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):212–8

Kinematic analysis of human walking gait using digital image processing. O'Malley M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31(4):392–8

Photon beam compensation design: dose optimization in 3D volume for parallel opposed beams. Li C. **Med Dosim** 1993 Winter;18(4):197–202

Computational methods for wide–field reconstruction of transoesophageal echocardiographic images. Buckles DS, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jan;16(1):29–34

The three dimensional reconstruction and monitoring of facial surfaces. Gregory A, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 May; 16(3):249–52

Automatic digitization and analysis of moiré topograms on a personal computer for clinical use. Moran AJ, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 May;16(3):259–64

X–ray tube potential, filtration, and detector considerations in dual–energy chest radiography. Gauntt DM, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Feb;21(2):203–18

Computerized detection of masses in digital mammograms: automated alignment of breast images and its effect on bilateral–subtraction technique. Yin FF, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Mar;21(3):445–52

Scanning slit mammography. Barnes GT, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(1):7–12

Direct digital mammography using a scanned–slot CCD imaging system. Yaffe MJ. **Med Prog Technol** 1993; 19(1):13–21

Anthropomorphic radiological phantoms for mammography. Yaffe MJ, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(1):23–30

Examination of the glycocalyx of four species of Staphylococcus by transmission electron microscopy and image analysis. Lambe DW Jr, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 78(316):133–43

The application of fractal geometric analysis to microscopic images] Cross SS. **Micron** 1994;25(1):101–13 (90 ref.)

Imaging system for three–dimensional mapping of cerebrocortical capillary networks in vivo. Hudetz AG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Nov;46(3):293–309

Computer vision procedures for medical imaging. Stanley RJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 May;91(5):230–1

Computer–assisted molecular modeling of benzodiazepine and thyromimetic inhibitors of the HepG2 iodothyronine membrane transporter. Kragie L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(3):382–91

Modeling and mutagenesis of the active site of human P450c17. Lin D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 8(3):392–402

Imaging sequence space. Youvan DC. **Nature** 1994 May 5; 369(6475):79–80

Interactive intraoperative localization using an infrared–based system. Zamorano LJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):290–8

Computer–assisted 3D reconstruction of the terminal branches of the cerebral arteries. I. Anterior cerebral artery. Gloger S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr; 36(3):173–80

Computer–assisted 3D reconstruction of the terminal branches of the cerebral arteries. II. Middle cerebral artery. Gloger S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):181–7

Three–dimensional surface display of brain perfusion with 123I–IMP in Parkinson's disease. Tachibana H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):276–80

Differential synaptic loss in the cortex in Alzheimer's disease: a study using archival material. Clinton J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):497–500

Use of a computerized brain atlas in magnetoencephalographic activation studies. Greitz T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):449–52

Enhancement of retinal images: pros and problems. Peli E. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Winter;17(4):477–82 (46 ref.)

Enhanced maximal binding capacity (Bmax) of second messenger ligand in the acute phase of cerebral ischemia—direct visualization by digital image analysis. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):347–56

Lower thoracic upper lumbar spinocerebellar projections in rats: a complex topography revealed in computer reconstructions of the unfolded anterior lobe. Tolbert DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):755–74

Evaluation of a technique for the quantification of radioactivity and volume of an object using SPECT. Alaamer AS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Dec; 14(12):1061–70

Shape preserving three–dimensional display of myocardial scintigraphic data. Loboguerrero A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):417–21

Polar map or novel three–dimensional display technique for the improved detection of inferior wall myocardial infarction using tomographic radionuclide ventriculography. Metcalfe MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 May;15(5):330–40

Digital imaging colposcopy: basic concepts and applications. Craine BL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):869–73

Future directions in 3–dimensional radiation treatment planning. Rosenman J. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Nov; 7(11):97–104, 107; discussion 107–8

Standardized color–coded corneal maps [letter; comment] Gailitis RP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):795–6; discussion 796–7. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Nov;100(11):1723–7.

Corneal topographic analysis after excimer photorefractive keratectomy. Lin DT. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug; 101(8):1432–9

Standardized color–coded corneal maps [letter; comment] Siegel IM. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):795; discussion 796–7. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Nov;100(11):1723–7.

Variations in maximum amplitude of facial expressions between and within normal subjects. Neely JG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;110(1):60–3

The surgical workstation: surgical planning using generic software. Wiegand DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):434–40

Iniencephaly: 3D–computed tomography imaging. Munden MM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):572

Computerised image analysis in conjunction with fluorescence microscopy for the study of blood–brain barrier permeability in vivo. Findling A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):86–95

Imaging the lamellipodium of migrating epithelial cells in vivo by atomic force microscopy. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):506–10

Noise propagation in SPECT images reconstructed using an iterative maximum–likelihood algorithm. Liew SC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Dec;38(12):1713–26

Correction for photon attenuation in SPECT: analytical framework, average attenuation factors, and a new hybrid approach. Pan X, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Sep; 38(9):1219–34

An efficient finite–element algorithm for 3D layered complex structure modelling. Sahalos JN, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15 Suppl 2a:A65–8

The computer and truth [editorial] Caputy GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):393–5

Three–dimensional imaging and computer–generated models [letter; comment] Cohen SR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul; 94(1):211. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):252–64.

Development of a new documentation system for facial movements as a basis for the international registry for neuromuscular reconstruction in the face. Frey M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1334–49

Method for preparing an exact–size model using helical volume scan computed tomography. Ono I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1363–71

Three–dimensional imaging and computer–generated models in complex facial reconstructions [letter; comment] Polley JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1204–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):252–64.

Graphical electrocardiogram waveforms as part of an integrated hospital system's patient record. Enison EJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:373–5

UCSD's MedPics: implementation and impact on the curriculum. Hoffman HM, et al.

Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:776–80
Lossy compression in nuclear medicine images. Rebelo MS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:824–8
A decision aid for diagnosis of liver lesions on MRI. Tombropoulos R, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:439–43
Issues of imaging science for future consideration. Beck RN. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9803–7
Image processing: some challenging problems. Huang TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9766–9
Quantitative coronary angiography (QCA) in interventional cardiology: clinical application of QCA measurements. Foley DP, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr; 36(5):363–84 (138 ref.)
Technologic considerations and practical limitations in the use of quantitative angiography during percutaneous coronary recanalization. Strauss BH, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1994 Mar–Apr;36(5):343–62 (86 ref.)
Noise content analysis in clinical digital images. Chuang KS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar;14(2):397–403; discussion 404–5
Functionality of gray-scale display workstation hardware and software in clinical radiology. Stewart BK, et al.
Radiographics 1994 May;14(3):657–69 (25 ref.)
The image is not the patient. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):716
Intracranial aneurysms: depiction on MR angiograms with a multifeature-extraction, ray-tracing postprocessing algorithm. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul; 192(1):129–39
Conjugation and hybrid MR imaging. Avram H, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):891–5
Fingers: three-dimensional MR imaging and angiography with a local gradient coil. Blackband SJ, et al.
Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):895–9
Thoracic CT images: effect of lossy image compression on diagnostic accuracy. Cosman PC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):517–24
Frameless method of stereotaxic localization with DSA. Coste E, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):829–34
Thoracic radiology. Gefter WB, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):954–60
Three-dimensional sonographic evaluation of developmental dysplasia of the hip: preliminary findings. Gerscovich EO, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):407–10
"Crisscross" MR imaging: improved resolution by averaging signals with swapped phase-encoding axes. Hamilton CA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):276–9
Three-dimensional US: preliminary clinical experience. Hamper UM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):397–401
Spiral (helical) CT. Heiken JP, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):647–56 (49 ref.)
Accurate frameless registration of MR and CT images of the head: applications in planning surgery and radiation therapy. Hill DL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):447–54
Breast tumors: computer-assisted quantitative assessment with color Doppler US. Huber S, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):797–801
Pleural invasion by peripheral bronchogenic carcinoma: assessment with three-dimensional helical CT. Kuriyama K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):365–9
Recurrent rectal cancer: diagnosis with dynamic MR imaging. Müller-Schimpfle M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):881–9
Cerebrospinal fluid–intracranial volume ratio measurements in patients with HIV infection: CLASS image analysis technique. Paley MN, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):879–86
MR imaging of the arthritic knee: improved discrimination of cartilage, synovium, and effusion with pulsed saturation transfer and fat-suppressed T1-weighted sequences. Peterfy CG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):413–9
Angioarchitecture of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: clinical utility of three-dimensional helical CT [see comments] Remy J, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun; 191(3):657–64. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):613–4.
Three-dimensional US and volumetric assessment of the prostate. Sehgal CM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):274–8
Computer applications and digital imaging. Vannier MW, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):951–2
Stair-step artifacts in three-dimensional helical CT: an experimental study. Wang G, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr; 191(1):79–83
Dynamic MR imaging of the head and neck: an idea whose time has come ... and gone? [editorial; comment] Yousem DM. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):659–60. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Dec;189(3):813–21.
Computer-assisted corneal topography: accuracy and reproducibility of the topographic modeling system. Legeais JM, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 9(5):347–57
Application of digital image processing to evaluation of eye fundus pictures. Preliminary report. Novák J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove 1993;36(3):157–60
Image analysis in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. van der Poel HG, et al. **Semin Urol** 1993 Aug; 11(3):164–70 (68 ref.)
Echographic evaluation with image analysis of histamine-induced wheals. Di Nardo A, et al.
Skin Pharmacol 1994;7(5):285–90
Analysis of motion of the head. Adams LP, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):266–71
Three-dimensional motion analysis of the upper cervical spine during axial rotation. Iai H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2388–92
Digital assessment of MRI for lumbar disc desiccation. A comparison of digital versus subjective assessments and digital intensity profiles versus discogram and macroanatomic findings. Videman T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):192–8
Registration of EEG electrodes with three-dimensional neuroimaging using a frameless, armless stereotactic wand. Barnett GH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61(1):32–8
3-D vision technology applied to advanced minimally invasive surgery systems. Satava RM. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):429–31
Anatomy of the prostatic nerves. Benoit G, et al.
Surg Radiol Anat 1994;16(1):23–9
Three-dimensional modeling of the anatomy of the heart and great vessels. Chatel D, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993; 15(4):341–8
Phase-shifting interference microscopy applied to the analysis of cell behaviour. Dunn GA, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 1993;47:91–106
Perineural tumor invasion and its relation with the lymphogenous spread in human and experimental carcinoma of bile duct. A computer-aided 3-D reconstruction study. Suzuki M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1994 Jan;172(1):17–28
A blood grouping and antibody screening system using image analysis. Hewison C, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Mar; 3(1):29–34
Three-dimensional reconstruction from random projections: orientational alignment via Radon transforms.
Radermacher M. **Ultramicroscopy** 1994 Feb;53(2):121–36
In vitro evaluation of three-dimensional ultrasonography in volume estimation of abdominal organs. Gilja OH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(2):157–65
Temporal averaging for quantification of lumen dimensions in intravascular ultrasound images. Li W, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1994;20(2):117–22
Development of an advanced digital image processor for real-time speckle suppression in routine ultrasonic scanning. Loupas T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(3):239–49
Automated image analysis DNA cytometry in testicular cancer. Bürger RA, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(1):17–20
[3-D CT imaging of skeletal trauma] Kněžek J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 1994 Mar;73(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Format of images and connections of sources] Tronchot Y.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1993;36(6–7):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical application of a digital method in mammographic image processing] Ye XK, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug–Sep; 74(8–9):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of the hip joint space using automatic digital image analysis] Conrozier T, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb;60(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The first clinical application of the vestibular orientation of the head using a scanner, in children presenting with asymmetry] Piral T, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1994;95(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[3-dimensional imaging of aortic aneurysms using spiral computed tomography] Richter CS, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Nov;46(11):339–43 **(Ger)**
[The development of a computer model in the quantitative assessment of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Raineri M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 May;38(5):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computerized hepatocyte karyometry in chronic persistent hepatitis, chronic active hepatitis, and hepatic cirrhosis] Linoli O. **Pathologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;85(1100):649–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Image cytometry] Kishimoto T. **Hum Cell** 1994 Mar; 7(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three-dimensional display and its quantification of exercise stress myocardial tomography using thallium-201] Narita M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A quantitative approach to the rCBF response to acetazolamide using 99mTc-HMPAO and graphical analysis] Terada H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Apr; 31(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An apparatus using the laser speckle phenomenon for non-invasive two-dimensional analysis of retinal microcirculation] Tamaki Y, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jan;98(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Visualization of coronary arteries with helical scanning CT: diastolic reconstruction] Anno H, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep 25; 53(9):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Differentiation of benign from malignant pulmonary nodules with the digital analysis of computed radiography] Taira S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 25; 53(10):1176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A three-dimensional reconstruction of the temporal bone by the helical scanning CT and its clinical application] Yonekawa H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Sep;96(9):1465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of oligomeganephronia—quantitative measurement of the glomerular surface area and the number of glomeruli with a color image analyzer] Ohshima T, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1994 Mar;36(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of computer-assisted 3D imaging simulation for surgery] Matsushita S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; 52(3):817–23 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computer assisted neurosurgery based on individualized functional anatomy] Kato A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jan;22(1):7–16 **(Jpn)**
[Locating the central sulcus using three dimensional image fusion system of helmet shaped whole head MEG and MRI] Kawamura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Aug; 22(8):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapy for metastatic brain tumors with CDDP and other agents: correlation between chemotherapeutic effects and the results of in vitro chemosensitivity tests using collagen gel-embedded culture combined with computerized image analysis in metastatic brain tumors] Nakagawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jun;22(6):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three-dimensional surface display with 123I-IMP brain perfusion imaging in patients with dementia] Tomino Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Apr;34(4):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Theory and practice in developing a system of artificial intelligence for recognizing histologic specimens] Bereznaia IIa, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Karyometric analysis of pathologic changes in follicular cells of the thyroid gland] Kirillov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Image classification based on data from mapping of visual evoked potentials] Lytaev SA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):13–21 **(Rus)**
[Filing and processing systems of ultrasonic images in personal computers] Filatov IA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Algorithmic and programmed support for Doppler ultrasonic extra- and intracranial study of cerebral blood flow] Kudriavtsev PS. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Generation and processing of digital images in radiodiagnosis] Bajla I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 May; 94(5):254–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Frameless isocentric stereotactic laser beam guide for image-directed microsurgery. Takizawa T, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;125(1–4):177–80
MR volume segmentation of gray matter and white matter using manual thresholding: dependence on image brightness. Harris GJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):225–30
Magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging of ethanol in the human brain: a feasibility study. Spielman DM, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Oct;17(5):1072–7
Positron emission tomography instrumentation: a review and update. Mullani NA, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jul–Dec;7(3–4):121–35 (41 ref.)
SPECT instrumentation. Rogers WL, et al.
Am J Physiol Imaging 1992 Jul–Dec;7(3–4):105–20
Industrial developments in automated cytology as submitted by their developers. Wied GL. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Oct;15(5):358–70
Minimally invasive brain surgery. Pillay PK, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):459–63 (19 ref.)
A new procedure for calibrating the video imaging technique for assessing dermal exposure to pesticides. Archibald BA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;26(3):398–402
Noninvasive quantification of platelet accumulation and release on indwelling venous catheters. Dollar ML, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M268–72
The development of a new method of cephalometric and study cast mensuration with a computer controlled, video image capture system. Part II: Study cast mensuration. Lowey MN. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Nov;20(4):315–31
Accuracy of electronic digital calipers compared with quantitative angiography in measuring coronary arterial diameter. Uehata A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1724–9
Camera virtual equivalent model 0.01 pixel detectors. Peuchot B. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct; 17(4–5):289–94
Applicability of a noncooled video-rated CCD camera for detection of fluorescence in situ hybridization signals. Vrolijk J, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jan 1;15(1):2–11
Imaging using solid-state detectors. Miles DA.
Dent Clin North Am 1993 Oct;37(4):531–40 (7 ref.)
Automatic scoring of sister chromatid exchanges by image analysis in a dose response experiment. García-Sagredo JM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(3):194–9
Neural network feature detector for real-time video signal processing. Naylor D, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1993 Dec; 4(4):337–49
Measurements of ultrasonic pulse arrival time and energy level variations produced by propagation through abdominal wall. Hinkelman LM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1994 Jan;95(1):530–41
Time-shift compensation of ultrasonic pulse focus degradation using least-mean-square error estimates of

arrival time. Liu DL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan; 95(1):542–55

The echocardiographic assessment of the human fetal foramen ovale. Phillipos EZ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):257–63

Ultrasonic dynamic three–dimensional visualization of the heart with a multiplane transesophageal imaging transducer. Roelandt JR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):217–29

Non–destructive evaluation techniques for prosthetic heart valves based on hologram interferometry. Part II: Experimental results and clinical implications. Geiger AW, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):448–53

Doppler–derived aortic valve gradients: imaging versus non–imaging techniques. Tavli T, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):253–6

Non–destructive evaluation techniques for prosthetic heart valves based on hologram interferometry. Part I. Zarubin AM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):440–7

A study on the development of a filing system for funduscopic images with a personal computer for Twin AMHTS. Inada H, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug; 17(3–4):257–66

Evaluation of hyperechoic liver tumors in MHTS. Kimura Y, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):127–32

Hepatocellular carcinoma: the diagnostic difficulties of ultrasonography and analysis of risk factors in MHTS. Sekiguchi R, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):133–7

Evaluation of source generators in partial seizures: availability of neuroradiological images superimposed on the dipole tracing. Yagi S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):335–8

An image analysis workstation for the pathology laboratory. Erler BS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):612–8

Computer–assisted 3D reconstruction of the terminal branches of the cerebral arteries. III. Posterior cerebral artery and circle of Willis. Gloger S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):251–7

New aspects in spinal diagnostics with 3–D computed tomography. Becker H. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(3):179–82

Architecture and functional design of advanced neurosurgical operating environments. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):663–72; discussion 672–3

Use of a frameless, armless stereotactic wand for brain tumor localization with two–dimensional and three–dimensional neuroimaging. Barnett GH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct; 33(4):674–8

A routine stereotactic procedure in 2003. Benabid AL. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):660–2

Ranging accuracy test of the sonic microstereometric system. Horstmann GA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):754–5; discussion 755

Resection of intraventricular tumors via a computer–assisted volumetric stereotactic approach [letter] Kelly PJ. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):771–2

Transcranial Doppler––techniques, application, and instrumentation. Martin NA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct; 33(4):761–4

Transcranial Doppler instruments and accreditation for their use. Miller JD. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):757–61

Presurgical three–dimensional magnetic source imaging of the somatosensory cortex in a patient with a peri–Rolandic lesion: technical note. Morioka T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):930–3; discussion 933–4

Intraoperative regional and functional thermography during resection of cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Okudera H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun;34(6):1065–7; discussion 1067

Effects of filtration, collimation, and target–receptor distance on artificial approximal enamel lesion detection with the use of RadioVisioGraphy. Parks ET, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):419–26

Image reconstruction using non–adjacent drive configurations. Avis NJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15 Suppl 2a:A153–60

EIT image reconstruction using sensitivity weighted filtered backprojection. Kotre CJ. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15 Suppl 2a:A125–36

A direct sensitivity matrix approach for fast reconstruction in electrical impedance tomography. Morucci JP, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15 Suppl 2a:A107–14

Feasibility of intracranial near–infrared optical scanning. Gratton G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Mar;31(2):211–5

Instrumentation of digital gray–scale US. Goldstein A. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov;13(6):1389–95

Role of the Gamma Knife in the treatment of large lesions. Helenowski TK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:103–15

Beta test site report: gamma plan. Smith V, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:116–23

In vivo quantification of myocardial echo intensity from logarithmically amplified, demodulated radiofrequency signals. Angermann CE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Dec; 82(12):787–93

[Integrated gait analysis for future routine clinical use] Mainka C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Dec; 38(12):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique and applications of stereolithographic cranial models] Wolf HP, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994; 39:19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does 3D sonography present new perspectives for gynecology and obstetrics?] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov;53(11):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First use of a 3D video–endoscope in gynecology] Wenzl R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov;53(11):776–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Wittmaack temporal bone collection and possibilities for cataloguing with electronic data processing] Pau HW, et al. **HNO** 1993 Nov;41(11):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of retinal nerve fiber density in vivo using laser polarimetry] Rohrschneider K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep;203(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundus–controlled microperimetry with the scanning laser ophthalmoscope in macular diseases] Schneider U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep;203(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pupil perimetry with the Octopus 1–2–3. Initial experiences] Turtschi S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May; 204(5):398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hand–held pupillometer for evaluating pupillary light reflex in general practice and at the bedside] Alexandridis E, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr;91(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer–assisted measurement of ocular misalignment in infants and young children using the digital Purkinje reflection pattern procedure] Barry JC, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb;91(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative astigmatism after keratoplasty. Efforts to minimize using selective suture removal with computerized topography control] Meyer HJ. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec; 90(6):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of two laser scanning tomography systems for three–dimensional analysis of the optic papilla] Rohrschneider K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec; 90(6):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre– and postoperative corneal topography after combined single suture and running suture in ECCE. An analysis using the video keratoscope] Schickel B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional anatomy of the upper airway: cephalometric and reflective acoustic studies] Hochban W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:766–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Film–less digital x–ray image processing––new prospects with the RadioVisioGraphy equipment] Mairgünther RH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital processing and evaluation of ultrasound images] Borchers J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Oct;14(5):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Signal processing in ultrasound imaging, Doppler and Doppler imaging] Burckhardt CB. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Oct;14(5):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedures in color Doppler ultrasound––comparison of methods] Haerten R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Oct; 14(5):225–30 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color–coded duplex ultrasound in pre–occlusive stenoses of the internal carotid artery (published erratum appears in Ultraschall Med 1993 Dec;14(6):293)] Hetzel A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Oct;14(5):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple work stations for an ultrasound device] Jürgens J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Jun;15(3):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of technical parameters in color–coded duplex ultrasound for vascular studies] Widder B. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Oct;14(5):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new procedure for determination of leg length and differences in leg length using sonography. I. Development and experimental studies] Krettek C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Feb;97(2):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial clinical experience with dynamic three–dimensional echocardiography (echo–CT) for imaging congenital heart defects in children] Vogel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Image analysis of skin surface contour. Takahashi M. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;185:9–14

Spiral CT with three–dimensional and multiplanar reconstruction in the diagnosis of anterior chest wall joint and bone disorders. Jurik AG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep; 35(5):468–72

Dynamic spatial reconstruction of cardiovascular ultrasound images: four–dimensional ultrasound imaging. Gerber TC, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):199–205

Computer–assisted three–dimensional gait analysis of amphotericin–induced carpal lameness in horses. Peloso JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1535–43

Histologic tumour image synthesis based on a cellular automaton. Smolle J. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Feb;6(2):149–56

Quantitation of immunocytochemical estrogen and progesterone receptor content in fine needle aspirates of breast carcinoma using the SAMBA 4000 image analysis system. Auger M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Aug; 15(4):274–80

Fluorescence image analysis of plasma cells in monoclonal gammopathies. Benchaib M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Apr;16(2):137–44

Grading cervical dysplasia with AgNORs using a semiautomated image analysis system. Bharucha H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Oct;15(5):323–8

Chromatin texture measurement by Markovian analysis. Use of nuclear models to define and select texture features. Dawson AE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Aug; 15(4):227–35

Point counting on the Macintosh. A semiautomated image analysis technique. Gatlin CL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Oct;15(5):345–50

Knowledge–guided segmentation of colorectal histopathologic imagery. Thompson D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Aug;15(4):236–46

Measurement by confocal laser scanning microscopy of the volume of epidermal nuclei in thick skin sections. Zhu Q, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Apr;16(2):145–52

Three–dimensional reconstructions of the primary palate region in normal human embryos. Rudé FP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jan;238(1):108–13

Three–dimensional volumetric ultrasound imaging of arterial pathology from two–dimensional intravascular ultrasound: an in vitro study. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Apr;45(4):253–64

Variability of human coronary artery geometry: an angiographic study of the left anterior descending arteries of 30 autopsy hearts. Brinkman AM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):34–44

Global and regional detection of induced optic disc change by digitized image analysis. Burgoyne CF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):261–8

Image and flow cytometry: companion techniques for adherent and non–adherent cell analysis and sorting. Métézeau P. **Biol Cell** 1993;78(1–2):129–34

Use of static and dynamic NMR microscopy to investigate the origins of contrast in images of biological tissues. Callaghan PT, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May; 50(1–2):225–35

Staining mast cells for morphometric evaluation on an image analysis system. Graham JS, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 May;69(3):121–6

Technical note: a technique for measuring the surface area of articular cartilage in acetabular fractures. Hughes SW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun;67(798):584–8

Imaging by fluorescence videomicroscopy of individual single stranded DNA molecules in solution. Auzanneau I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(5):459–62

Images of pathology [news] Hamilton J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):187–9

Ovarian dysplasia: nuclear texture analysis. Deligdisch L, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3253–7

A new fiducial alignment system to overlay abdominal computed tomography or magnetic resonance anatomical images with radiolabeled antibody single–photon emission computed tomographic scans. Erdi YE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):923–31

Computerized analysis of tumor cells flowing in a parallel plate chamber to determine their adhesion stabilization lag time. Patton JT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993; 26(1):88–98

Computer–aided automatic identification of rice chromosomes by image parameters. Kamisugi Y, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Sep;1(3):189–96

Three–dimensional left ventricular deformation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Young AA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):854–67

Immunofluorescence imaging diagnosis of Fabry heterozygotes using confocal laser scanning microscopy. Itoh K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Dec;44(6):302–6

Image processing of fluoroscopic examinations [letter; comment] Halligan S. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar;49(3):219. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Oct;48(4):260–3.

SCANGRAPH: a program for digitization of graphs using an image scanner. Yan KC, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):531–4

The computational restoration of autoradiographic images. Marshall EA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Jan;24(1):1–9

Acyclic directed graphs for automatic image analysis of lung parenchymal geometry. de Vries W, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Aug;26(4):344–52

Dental anatomy portrayed with microscopic volume investigations. Baumann MA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):221–8

Segmentation and measurement based on 3D Voronoi diagram: application to confocal microscopy. Bertin E, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):175–82

3D modeling in myocardial 201TL SPECT. Cauvin JC, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct; 17(4–5):345–50

3D reconstruction of gastric surface using endoscopic 3 source photometry. Cho C, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):301–8

The microanatomy of the alveolar duct of the human lung imaged by confocal microscopy and visualised with computer–based 3D reconstruction. Cookson MJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):201–10

Assessment and visualization of the curvature of the left ventricle from 3D medical images. Friboulet D, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):257–62

Extraction of functional volumes from medical dynamic volumetric data sets. Frouin F, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):397–404

Modeling the moving skeleton of walking subjects. Gignoux P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;

17(4–5):329–32
Cone–beam SPECT with a tilted detector. Grangeat P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct; 17(4–5):279–87
Model based dynamic 3D reconstruction and display of the left ventricle from 2D cross–sectional echocardiograms. Gustavsson T, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):273–8
3D display: a survey from theory to applications. Herman GT. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct; 17(4–5):231–42 (92 ref.)
Interactive morphological watershed analysis for 3D medical images. Higgins WE, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):387–95
Accurate combination of CT and MR data of the head: validation and applications in surgical and therapy planning. Hill DL, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):357–63
3D simulation of PET brain images using segmented MRI data and positron tomograph characteristics. Ma Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):365–71
Three–dimensional confocal microscopy and visualization of the in situ cornea. Masters BR, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):211–9
Validation of an MRI/PET landmark registration method using 3D simulated PET images and point simulations. Neelin P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct; 17(4–5):351–6
Time interpolation of angiograms toward stereoscopic display and reconstruction. Neyran B, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):323–8
Method for 3D volumetric analysis of intranuclear fluorescence distribution in confocal microscopy. Parazza F, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 May–Jun; 17(3):189–200
Computer–assisted 3D analysis of cell distributions in the normal and epileptic cerebral cortex: description of a methodology in progress. Pascher R, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):405–10
3D display of high resolution vertebral structure images. Peyrin F, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct; 17(4–5):251–6
Image quality study in 3D X–ray angiography: a first approach using the experimental design strategy. Renaudin C, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct; 17(4–5):309–22
Geometrical calibration of X–ray imaging chains for three–dimensional reconstruction. Rougée A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):295–300
3D geometrical features of anatomic structures: the example of the ulna and radius bones. Roux C, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):381–6
Visualization and interactive exploration of multidimensional confocal images. Samarabandu JK, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):183–8
3D modeling of phased array generated ultrasounds in lossy media. Sarti A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):339–43
A new method for representing the human anatomy. Schubert R, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):243–9
Three–dimensional modeling of tree–like anatomical structures. Sequeira J, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):333–7
3D reconstruction of biological objects from sequential image planes—applied on cerebral cortex from cat. Skoglund T, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 May–Jun; 17(3):165–74
3D base: a geometrical data base system for the analysis and visualisation of 3D–shapes obtained from parallel serial sections including three different geometrical representations. Verbeek FJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):151–63
Quantitative morphology and shape classification of neurons by computerized image analysis. Masseroli M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Dec;41(2):89–99
Image processing of electron micrographs for light scattering calculations. Freund DE, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Nov; 12(6):466–74
Image cytometry: current applications and future trends. Russack V. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1994;31(1):1–34 (178 ref.)
Optical mapping of inner retinal tissue PO2. Zuckerman R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Sep;12(9):809–25
Flow and image cytometry for DNA analysis in bladder washings: improved concordance by using internal reference for flow. Chabanas A, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov; 14(8):943–50
Automated image cytometry for detection of rare, viral antigen–positive cells in peripheral blood. Ploem–Zaaijer JJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 1;15(3):199–206
Detection of human papillomavirus type 16/18 DNA in cervicovaginal cells by fluorescence based in situ hybridization and automated image cytometry. Siadat–Pajouh M, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 1;15(3):245–57
Analysis of lymphocyte activation and proliferation by video microscopy and digital imaging. Teague TK, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Oct;14(7):772–82
Two–dimensional–three–dimensional reconstruction computed tomography techniques. Yune HY. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;37(4):613–26 (13 ref.)
Automated video image morphometry of the corneal endothelium. Siertsema JV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 85(1):35–44
The three–dimensional measurement of unconstrained motion using a model–matching method. Mochimaru M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Mar;37(3):493–510
Quantitative analysis of bone metastasis in prostate cancer. Kubota Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(4):483–6
Analysis of crystalline lens coloration using a black and white charge–coupled device camera. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):58–60
An image processing scheme to quantitatively extract and validate hyoid bone motion based on real–time ultrasound recordings of swallowing. Cordaro MA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Aug;40(8):841–4
Method to reduce blur distortion from EEG's using a realistic head model. Le J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jun;40(6):517–28
A moment–based three–dimensional edge operator. Luo LM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;40(7):693–703
Expanding the use and effectiveness of dose–volume histograms for 3–D treatment planning. I: Integration of 3–D dose–display. Kessler ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1125–31
Automated keratoconus screening with corneal topography analysis. Maeda N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2749–57
Videographic Hirschberg measurement of simulated strabismic deviations. Miller JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3220–9
The accuracy of 'power' maps to display curvature data in corneal topography systems. Roberts C. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3525–32
Fractal analysis of renal cortical perfusion. Grant PE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):16–23
Three–dimensional reconstruction of ventricular septal defects: validation studies and in vivo feasibility. Rivera JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):201–8
Three–dimensional echocardiographic measurement of left ventricular volume in vitro: comparison with two–dimensional echocardiography and cineventriculography [see comments] Sapin PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1530–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1538–40.
Performance and comparison of CASA systems equipped with different phase–contrast optics. Yeung CH, et al. **J Androl** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):222–8
On facial composite image prototyping as a descriptive and diagnostic tool. Benson PJ. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Jan; 17(1):27–30
Fast nonsupervised 3D registration of PET and MR images of the brain. Mangin JF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Sep;14(5):749–62
Three–dimensional intravascular ultrasonography: reconstruction of endovascular stents in vitro and in vivo. Mintz GS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(9):609–15
Maximum likelihood preprocessing for improved filtered back–projection reconstructions. Hebert TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):283–91
I–band periodicity in rabbit psoas muscle fibers measured using digital image–analysis techniques. Jonas M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;42(5):285–93
Fundamentals of quantitative autoradiography by computer densitometry for in situ hybridization, with emphasis on 33P. Baskin DG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec; 41(12):1767–76
Digital confocal microscopy allows measurement and three–dimensional multiple spectral reconstruction of Neisseria gonorrhoeae/epithelial cell interactions in the human fallopian tube organ culture model. Gorby GL. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar;42(3):297–306
Comparison of anti–fading agents used in fluorescence microscopy: image analysis and laser confocal microscopy study. Longin A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec; 41(12):1833–40
Use of computer–assisted analysis for myofiber size measurements of rat soleus muscles from photographed images. Miller GR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar; 42(3):377–82
Analysis of lymphocyte aggregation using digital image analysis. Munn LL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5;166(1):11–25
Discrete signal processing of dynamic contrast–enhanced MR imaging: statistical validation and preliminary clinical application. Reddick WE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):397–404
Applications of reduced–encoding MR imaging with generalized–series reconstruction (RIGR). Webb AG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):925–8
Phonocardiogram signal analysis: techniques and performance comparison. Obaidat MS. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):221–7
Automated tracing and volume measurements of neurons from 3–D confocal fluorescence microscopy data. Cohen AR, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Feb;173 (Pt 2):103–14
Remapping disparate images for coincidence. Galbraith W, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Nov;172 (Pt 2):163–76
LIP–model–based three–dimensional reconstruction and visualization of HIV–infected entire cells. Gremillet P, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Apr;174 (Pt 1):31–8
Semiautomated methods for cancellous bone histomorphometry using a general–purpose video image analysis system. Huffer WE, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Jan;173 (Pt 1):53–66
Second–order stereology of benign and malignant alterations of the human mammary gland. Mattfeldt T, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Aug;171 (Pt 2):143–51
Algorithms for automated characterization of cell populations in thick specimens from 3–D confocal fluorescence microscopy data. Roysam B, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Feb;173 (Pt 2):115–26
Method for the study of the three–dimensional orientation of the nuclei of myocardial cells in fetal human heart by means of confocal scanning laser microscopy. Usson Y, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 May;174 (Pt 2):101–10
Edge detection at multiple locations using a 'radar' tracking algorithm as exemplified in isolated guinea–pig lymphatic vessels. Beresford–Smith B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug;49(1–2):69–79
Computer–assisted reconstruction of axonal arborizations anterogradely labelled with the Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin technique. Villanueva L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Nov;50(2):217–24
Progress in computer–generated three–dimensional reconstruction. Salisbury JR, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul; 170(3):223–7 (25 ref.)
Automated histomorphometry of interstitial reactions in the heart. Herrmann HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Nov;30(3):133–6
Three–dimensional endoscopic imaging for minimal access surgery. Mitchell TN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Oct; 38(5):285–92 (4 ref.)
An image analysis system: an objective and accurate alternative for reading the agar diffusion test. Schoevers EJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(1):38–42
A new computer analysis technique using automatic threshold selection algorithm, available for quantitative estimation of the immunostained dendrites of the cerebellum. Moriya M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 69(2):161–7
Automatic quantitative evaluation of autoradiographic band films by computerized image analysis. Masseroli M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(20):PL331–6
Methods for reconstructing phase sensitive slice profiles in magnetic resonance imaging. Devoulon P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb;31(2):178–83
Automated in vivo and online morphometry of human corneal endothelium [published erratum appears in Med Biol Eng Comput 1994 Jan;32(1):84] Corkidi G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31(4):432–7
Processing MRI data for electromagnetic source imaging. Wieringa HJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov; 31(6):600–6
Extrapolation method to obtain a full projection from a limited one for limited–view tomography problems [letter] Zhu YM. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May;31(3):323–4
Long term study of random noise and signal uniformity in spin–echo brain imaging. Chandra R, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1071–5
Mechanisms of signal loss in magnetic resonance imaging of stenoses. Gatenby JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(4):1049–57
Effect of energy resolution on scatter fraction in scintigraphic imaging: Monte Carlo study. Kojima A, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1107–13
Compensation for attenuation, scatter, and detector response in SPECT reconstruction via iterative FBP methods. Liang Z. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1097
An unbiased signal–to–noise ratio measure for magnetic resonance images. McGibney G, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1077–8
A robust morphological algorithm for automatic radiation field extraction and correlation of portal images. Wang H, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Feb;21(2):237–44
Development of a three–dimensional color Doppler system. Miyagi Y, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992–93;18(4):201–8
Improved spatial resolution in ratio images using computational confocal techniques. Keating TJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;40:221–41 (12 ref.)
Imaging [Ca2+]i with aequorin using a photon imaging detector. Miller AL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 40:305–38 (64 ref.)
Automatic karyotype analysis. Graham J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;29:141–85
Optical flow analysis of the ventral cellular layer of the migrating Dictyostelium discoideum slug. Breen EJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1241–52
Corneal pachymetric topography. Reinstein DZ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):432–8
Standardized color–coded maps for corneal topography [see comments] Wilson SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov; 100(11):1723–7. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 May;101(5):795; discussion 796–7. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 May;101(5):795–6; discussion 796–7.
Sensitometric and archival evaluation of Kodak RA films in dental automatic processing. Thunthy KH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):427–30
Improved MR angiography: magnetization transfer suppression with variable flip angle excitation and increased resolution. Atkinson D, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):890–4
Three–dimensional US of the fetus. Work in progress. Kelly IM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):253–9
Spiral CT of renal artery stenosis: comparison of three–dimensional rendering techniques. Rubin GD, et al.

Radiology 1994 Jan;190(1):181–9
Phase unwrapping in the three-point Dixon method for fat suppression MR imaging. Szumowski J, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):555–61
Application of the image analysis system and Imago program to biological samples. Artacho-Pérula E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(1):35–44
Use of digitized fluorescein angiogram system to evaluate laser treatment for subretinal neovascularization: technique. Monahan PM, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):187–95
Evaluation of persistence of subretinal neovascular membranes using digitized angiographic analysis. Monahan PM, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):196–201
In vivo spatio-temporal visualization of the human skin by real-time confocal microscopy. Bertrand C, et al. **Scanning** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):150–4
Microwave-accelerated cytochemical stains for the image analysis and the electron microscopic examination of light microscopy diagnostic slides. Hanker J, et al. **Scanning** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):67–80 (35 ref.)
Fisher's method of scoring in statistical image reconstruction: comparison of Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel iterative schemes. Hudson HM, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1994;3(1):41–61 (31 ref.)
Some computational and statistical tools for paired comparisons of digital images. Lange N. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1994;3(1):23–40 (41 ref.)
Computer-aided 3-dimensional visualization of abdominal aortic aneurysms from CT images. Nunokawa M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):88–93
The ribosome at improved resolution: new techniques for merging and orientation refinement in 3D cryo-electron microscopy of biological particles. Penczek PA, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1994 Mar;53(3):251–70
Ultrasonic tomography of biological tissue. Sponheim N, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1994 Jan;16(1):19–32
Analysis of ultrasonographic prostate images for the detection of prostatic carcinoma: the automated urologic diagnostic expert system. Huynen AL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(1):1–10
[Current status of vaginal ultrasound. Part II: Obstetrical diagnosis, new aspects and future perspectives] Merz E. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Apr;15(2):52–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized parametrization in orthognathodontics] Giannazzo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jun; 69(6):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A proposal for the use of tridimensional reconstruction in oncology to better assess tumor stage and response to therapy] Guelfi MR, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computerized analysis of facial motions—objective evaluation of facial palsy] Isono M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Mar;97(3):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Tissue section image analysis: comparison of different software releases [letter; comment] Thomas M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;101(5):673–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;99(6):714–20.
Glare-correction in DNA image cytometry. Kindermann D, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Feb;6(2):165–80
Variability in measures of coronary lumen dimensions using quantitative coronary angiography. Herrington DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1068–74
Integration of HIS components through open standards: an American HIS and a European Image Processing System. London JW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:149–53
Easy-to-alter digital images raise fears of tampering [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):317–8
Technology for turning seeing into believing [news] Taubes G. **Science** 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):318

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Computerized statistical analysis of corneal topography for the evaluation of changes in corneal shape after surgery. Vass C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):177–84
Reliability of quantitating proliferative cell nuclear antigen in epithelial ovarian tumors. Donovan JT, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Apr;16(2):85–9
Maximum likelihood preprocessing for improved filtered back-projection reconstructions. Hebert TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):283–91
A fast image reconstruction algorithm for electrical impedance tomography. Kuzuoğlu M, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15 Suppl 2a:A115–24
[A new method for measuring central activation: fourier analysis of pupillary oscillations in depressed patients] Grünberger J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(6):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Future developments in high-technology abdominal surgery: ultrasound, stereo imaging, robotics. Goh P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;7(4):961–87 (53 ref.)
New trends in image data compression. Cicconi P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):107–24
The changing world of images. DeMoulin RH, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1994 Jan;62(1):31–8

IMAGE RECONSTRUCTION see **IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

IMAGINATION

Anodyne imagery: an alternative to i.v. sedation in interventional radiology. Lang EV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1221–6
Interacting within metaphors. Kingsbury SJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Apr;36(4):241–7
In Sam's shop. Jones CP. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Mar;94(3):50–2
Imagery ability and air traffic personnel. Isaac AR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Feb;65(2):95–9
The shared image guiding the treatment process. A precondition for integration of the treatment of schizophrenia. Aaltonen J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):97–102
The Vividness of Visual Imagery Questionnaire as a predictor of facial recognition memory performance. McKelvie SJ. **Br J Psychol** 1994 Feb;85 (Pt 1):93–104
Hemispheric differences in image generation and use in the haptic modality. Findlay R, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 May; 25(1):67–78
Gender differences in horizontality and verticality representation in relation to initial position of the stimuli. Robert M, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Sep;47(3):507–22
Developmental differences in giving directions: spatial frames of reference and mental rotation. Roberts RJ Jr, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Aug;64(4):1258–70
Who has seen a blood sugar? Exploring the perils of living in medical cyberspace. Davidoff F. **Conn Med** 1994 Apr; 58(4):219–20
Processing capacity limitations in pictorial and spatial representations in the totally congenitally blind. Cornoldi C, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):675–89
Hypnotic susceptibility, imaging ability, and the detection of embedded words within letters. Wallace B, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jan;42(1):20–38
Submodalities. I: Adolescent happiness. A submodalities approach. Stanton HE. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):86–9
Submodalities. II: Theatre technique in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder. Stanton HE. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):90–1
The empathic imagination: empathy and inscapes. Margulies A. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Winter;21(4):513–24
An advanced test of theory of mind: understanding of story characters' thoughts and feelings by able autistic, mentally handicapped, and normal children and adults. Happé FG. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr;24(2):129–54
The role of visual imagery in the retention of information from sentences. Drose GS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Jan; 121(1):37–60
Foucault: the imaginary sex. de Queiroz JM. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1–2):41–61
The effects of imagery abilities and mental rehearsal on learning a nursing skill. Bucher L. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Sep; 32(7):318–24
Using guided imagery exercises in the classroom. Tuyn LK. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Apr;33(4):157–8
Drawing on the art of nursing practice. Koerner J. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):68
Object images of eating disorder patients. Nishizono-Maher A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):555–62
Close friendship and imaginary companions in adolescence. Seiffge-Krenke I. **New Dir Child Dev** 1993 Summer; (60):73–87
The influence of guided imagery on chemotherapy-related nausea and vomiting. Troesch LM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Sep;20(8):1179–85
Undergraduates' conceptions of cognitive functions of mental imagery. Antonietti A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb; 78(1):160–2
Mental visualization before and after problem presentation: a comparison. Antonietti A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):179–89
Body-image distortion and mental imagery. Auchus M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):719–28
Vividness of imagery and creativity. Campos A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):923–8
Self-perceived creativity and vividness of mental imagery. Campos A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1291–6
Visuospatial imagery in Alzheimer disease. Grossi D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):867–74
Effects of visualization and Danjeon breathing on target shooting with an air pistol. Kim J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1083–7
Controllability of motor imagery and transformation of visual imagery. Naito E. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):479–87
A zoom lens before the eyes during imagery: individual differences and strange, unexpected responses. Ruggieri V. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):451–4
The relation between sign language skill and spatial visualization ability: mental rotation of three-dimensional objects. Talbot KF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1387–91
Limits on the comprehension of rotational motion: mental imagery of rotations with oblique components. Pani JR. **Perception** 1993;22(7):785–808
Mental imagery and aging. Dror IE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Mar;9(1):90–102
Animistic thinking in psychotic versus conduct-disordered hospitalized adolescents. Atlas JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):611–4
The effects of size, clutter, and complexity on vanishing-point distances in visual imagery. Hubbard TL, et al. **Psychol Res** 1993;55(3):223–36
Effect of visual experience on locational judgements after perspective change in small-scale space. Lehtinen-Railo S, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Jun;35(2):175–83
[Space and imagery, the individual in space, space in the individual] Legrand JP. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1990 May–Aug;90(3–4):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Imaginary aspects of fantasy experience correlations. Comments on a little regarded aspect of the delusion problem] Schmidt-Degenhard M. **Nervenarzt** 1994 May; 65(5):293–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intranasal vasopressin and oxytocin on physiologic responding during personal combat imagery in Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Pitman RK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Aug;48(2):107–17

PHYSIOLOGY

Self-induced dysphoria and neural correlates [letter; comment] Chamberlin DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 151(5):784; discussion 785. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 May;150(5):713–9.
A critical review of mental imagery defects. Trojano L, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Mar;24(2):213–43 (70 ref.)
Source localization of brain electric field frequency bands during conscious, spontaneous, visual imagery and abstract thought. Lehmann D, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Dec;1(4):203–10
The influence of long-term practice on mental rotation of 3-D objects. Leone G, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Dec;1(4):241–55
"Cyberphysiologic" strategies for children: the clinical hypnosis/biofeedback interface. Culbert TP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Apr;42(2):97–117
Laser-induced pain-related brain potentials and sensory pain ratings in high and low hypnotizable subjects during hypnotic suggestions of relaxation, dissociated imagery, focused analgesia, and placebo. Zachariae R, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jan;42(1):56–80
Event-related potentials and recognition memory: the effects of word imagery value. Ferlazzo F, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Sep;15(2):115–22
The impact of relaxation/imagery on high level noise exposure: a pilot study. Hall H, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):60–7
Imagery interventions in sport. Murphy SM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):486–94 (76 ref.)
Formation and lateralization of internal representations underlying motor commands during precision grip. Gordon AM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 May;32(5):555–68
An electrophysiological study of the mental rotation of polygons. Pierret A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9; 5(9):1153–6
Changes in cellular immune function after immune specific guided imagery and relaxation in high and low hypnotizable healthy subjects. Zachariae R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;61(1–2):74–92
Ideokinetic imagery as a postural development technique. Fairweather MM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec; 64(4):385–92

IMAGING, DIAGNOSTIC see **DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING**

IMAGING, MEDICAL see **DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING**

IMAGING TECHNIQUES see **DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING**

IMECROMONE see **HYMECROMONE**

IMIDAMINE see **ANTAZOLINE**

IMIDATES see **IMIDOESTERS**

IMIDAZOLES

Intramuscular dexmedetomidine premedication—an alternative to midazolam-fentanyl-combination in elective hysterectomy? Jaakola ML, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):238–43
Localization of calcium entry through calcium channels in olfactory receptor neurones using a laser scanning microscope and the calcium indicator dyes Fluo-3 and Fura-Red. Schild D, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 May; 15(5):341–8
Spin trapping using 2,2-dimethyl-2H-imidazole-1-oxides. Klauschenz E, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Feb;20(2):103–11
PhIP (2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1993;56:229–42 (55 ref.)
Absence of p53 mutations in rat colon tumors induced by 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole, 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline, or 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Makino H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):510–4
Luciferin derivative for assay of myeloperoxidase and

dopamine metabolism. Nakano M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:495–501

Anaesthesia of capuchin monkeys [letter] King A. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21;134(21):559

Detomidine–ketamine anaesthesia in chickens. Mohammad FK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 21;133(8):192

The analgesic effects of administering fentanyl or medetomidine in the lumbosacral epidural space of cats. Duke T, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):143–8

Medetomidine sedation in sheep. Mohammad FK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Jun;40(5):328–31

[Clinical experience and comparison of ketamine–medetomidine with ketamine–xylazine anesthesia in the African wild dog (Lycaon pictus) in captivity] Váhala J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(9):569–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anti–inflammatory activity of aqua–(aryloxyacetate) copper complexes] Sokolík J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Jun;42(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Caudal analgesia induced by epidural or subarachnoid administration of detomidine hydrochloride solution in mares. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May; 55(5):670–80

Oral dexmedetomidine preserves baroreceptor function and decreases anesthetic requirements of halothane–anesthetized dogs. Devcic A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):419–30

Dose finding studies with imidapril—a new ACE inhibitor. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 37(3):265–72

Postischemic hemodynamic changes after piroximone administration in isolated rabbit heart. Zwölfer W, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(3):141–8

Dexmedetomidine premedication before intravenous regional anesthesia in minor outpatient hand surgery. Jaakola ML. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):204–11

Duration of analgesia induced by epidurally administered morphine and medetomidine in dogs. Branson KR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(3):369–72

Response to treatment and recurrence of dermatomycosis in patients with diabetes. Torres JE, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Sep;12(3):189–90

Sedation of wild boar (Sus scrofa) and red deer (Cervus elaphus) with medetomidine and the influence on some haematological and serum biochemical variables. Wolkers J, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Mar;16(1):7–9

Sedation of horses with romifidine and butorphanol. Browning AP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 22;134(4):90–1

Chemical capture of free–ranging cattle: immobilization with xylazine or medetomidine, and reversal with atipamezole. Arnemo JM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(6):469–77

[Moxonidine vs. captopril in minor to intermediate hypertension. Double–blind study of effectiveness and tolerance] Lotti G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Sep 30; 111(27):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intra– and interindividual variability in systemic exposure in humans to 2–amino–3,8–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]–quinoxaline and 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo–[4,5–b]pyridine, carcinogens present in cooked beef. Cancer Res., 52: 6216–6223, 1992 [letter; comment] Shubik P. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):6075–6. Comment on: Cancer Res 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6216–23.

Allergic contact dermatitis from tioconazole without cross–sensitivity to other imidazoles. Gibson G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):308

Contact dermatitis from tioconazole. Quirino AP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Apr;30(4):240–1

[Fatal subfulminant hepatitis during treatment with alpidem (Ananxyl) (letter)] Barki J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):872–4 **(Fre)**

[Fatal fulminant hepatitis induced by nilutamide (Anandron)] Pescatore P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(6–7):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic hypoglycemia caused by cibenzoline (letter)] Bouchou K, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(8):806–7 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Persistence and leaching of the herbicide imazapyr in soil. Vizantinopoulos S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar;52(3):404–10

Heterocyclic aromatic amine formation in grilled bacon, beef and fish and in grill scrapings. Gross GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2313–8

The effect of home processing on postharvest fungicide residues in citrus fruit: residues of imazalil, 2–phenylphenol and thiabendazole in 'home–made' marmalade, prepared from late Valencia oranges. Friar PM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):57–70

Effect of cooking time and temperature on the heterocyclic amine content of fried beef patties. Knize MG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jul;32(7):595–603

Screening of heat–processed Finnish foods for the mutagens 2–amino–3,8–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline, 2–amino–3,4,8–trimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline and 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine. Tikkanen LM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):717–21

Sensitive determination of a novel bisphosphonate, YM529, in plasma, urine and bone by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Usui T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1994 Jan 14;652(1):67–72

Determination of alpidem, an imidazopyridine anxiolytic, and its metabolites by column–switching high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Flaminio L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 May 13; 668(2):403–11

Detection of guanine–C8–2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine adduct as a single spot on thin–layer chromatography by modification of the 32P–postlabeling method. Fukutome K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Feb; 85(2):113–7

Heterocyclic aromatic amine content of selected beef flavors. Jackson LS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;320(1–2):113–24

Implementation of a radioreceptor assay for dexmedetomidine. Salonen M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Nov;73(5):254–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the stimulatory effects of efaroxan and glibenclamide in rat pancreatic islets by the imidazoline, RX801080. Brown CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 110(3):1017–22

Beta adrenoceptor blockade in rabbit inhibits the renin–releasing effect of AT1 receptor antagonist losartan. Hajj–Ali AF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1423–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 2–mercaptyobenzenesulphonamide. XIII. Syntheses and somepharmacological properties of 1–4–chloro–2–(dialkylaminoalkylthio)–5–methylbenzenesulphonyl)–2–imidazolidinone hydrochlorides. Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993; 50(4–5):359–64

Derivatives of 2–mercaptobenzenesulphonamide. XII. Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 2–(2–mercaptobenzenesulphonyl)imidazoline. Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):353–8

Synthesis, transformations and tuberculostatic activity of 1–(N–aroylthiocarbamoyl)imidiazolidine–2–thiones. Sączewski F. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):341–4

Coupling of antiviral nucleoside analogs to lactosaminated human albumin by using the imidazolides of their phosphoric esters. Fiume L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;212(2):407–11

Synthesis of antitumour carbon–bridged imidazopyridazine carbamates. Denyer CV, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Feb;327(2):95–8

Antifungal agents, II: Synthesis and antifungal activities of aryl–1H–pyrrol–2–yl–1H–imidazol–1–yl–methane derivatives with unsaturated chains. Massa S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Sep;326(9):539–46

Synthesis and inhibitory effects of 1,4,5–trialkyl–2–thioimidazole derivatives on platelet aggregation. Fatimi J, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Mar; 133(3):151–5

1,4,5–trialkyl imidazole system anti–inflammatory properties of new substituted derivatives. Fatimi J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):698–701

Studies on anti–platelet agents. II. Synthesis and platelet–inhibitory activity of 5–methyl–4–(3–pyridyl)–2–(substituted benzimidazol–5–yl)imidazoles. Tanaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):560–9

Medicinal chemistry of imidazoquinolinone dopamine receptor agonists. Moon MW, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993; 9(3–4):313–22

Activity of alpha–anilinobenzyl cyanides and 2–methoxycarbonylamino–1–phenylimidazoles, a new class of antifilarial agents. Naim SS, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1994 Feb;11(2):127–34

Antifungal agents. VIII. Synthesis and antifungal activities of bipyrryl analogues of bifonazole. di Santo R, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Apr;49(4):229–36

Synthesis and antithyroid activity of 1,4,5–trialkyl 2–thioimidazole derivatives. Fatimi J, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Apr;49(4):253–7

Antifungal agents. 7. Dichlorophenylpyrrylimidazolylmethane derivatives: synthesis and antifungal activities. Massa S, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jan;49(1):51–5

Nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonists derived from 1H–pyrazole–5–carboxylates and 4–aryl–1H–imidazole–5–carboxylates. Ashton WT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3595–605

A new series of imidazolones: highly specific and potent nonpeptide AT1 angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Bernhart CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29; 36(22):3371–80

Synthesis and LTB4 receptor antagonist activities of the naturally occurring LTB4 receptor antagonist Leucettamine A and related analogues. Boehm JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3333–40

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 1. 3,5–Dihydroxy–7–(N–imidazolyl)–6–heptenoates and –heptanoates, a novel series of HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. Chan C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12; 36(23):3646–57

Imidazol–1–yl and pyridin–3–yl derivatives of 4–phenyl–1,4–dihydropyridines combining Ca2+ antagonism and thromboxane A2 synthase inhibition. Cozzi P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):2964–72

(Dipropylphenoxy)phenylacetic acids: a new generation of nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Dhanoa DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3738–42

Non–peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. 1. Design, synthesis, and biological activity of N–substituted indoles and dihydroindoles. Dhanoa DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4230–8

Non–peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. 2. Design, synthesis, and biological activity of N–substituted (phenylamino)phenylacetic acids and acyl sulfonamides [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1994 Apr 1;37(7):1034] Dhanoa DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4239–49

Hypoxia–selective antitumor agents. 8. Bis(nitroimidazolyl)alkanecarboxamides: a new class of hypoxia–selective cytotoxins and hypoxic cell radiosensitisers. Hay MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 37(3):381–91

Synthesis and anti–HIV–1 activity of a series of imidazo[1,5–b]pyridazines. Livermore DG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3784–94

Inhibitors of blood platelet cAMP phosphodiesterase. 4. Structural variation of the side–chain terminus of water–soluble 1,3–dihydro–2H–imidazo[4,5–b]quinolin–2–one derivatives. Meanwell NA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29; 36(22):3251–64

Non–peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: synthesis and biological activity of a series of novel 4,5–dihydro–4–oxo–3H–imidazo[4,5–c]pyridine derivatives. Mederski WW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1632–45

6–(1H–imidazol–1–yl)–7–nitro–2,3(1H,4H)–quinoxalinedione hydrochloride (YM90K) and related compounds: structure–activity relationships for the AMPA–type non–NMDA receptor. Ohmori J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 18;37(4):467–75

Preparation of substituted N–phenyl–4–aryl–2–pyrimidinamines as mediator release inhibitors. Paul R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 17; 36(19):2716–25

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of a series of dihydro–1H–pyrrolo[1,2–a]imidazole–2,5(3H,6H)–diones, a novel class of potent cognition enhancers. Pinza M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4214–20

Antagonist, partial agonist, and full agonist imidazo[1,5–a]quinoxaline amides and carbamates acting through the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor. TenBrink RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):758–68

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 5–[[3,5–bis(1,1–dimethylethyl)–4–hydroxyphenyl]methylene]oxazoles, –thiazoles, and –imidazoles: novel dual 5–lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors with antiinflammatory activity. Unangst PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21;37(2):322–8

A new potent and selective histamine H3 receptor agonist, 4–(1H–imidazol–4–ylmethyl)piperidine. Vollinga RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):332–3

Novel antiasthmatic agents with dual activities of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and bronchodilation. 1. 2–[2–(1–Imidazolyl)alkyl]–1(2H)–phthalazinones. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10; 36(25):4052–60

Potential antitumor agents. XX (1). 6–Anilinoimidazo[2,1–b]thiazoles. Andreani A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1993;68(1):21–4

New 2–thioxo–4,5–imidazolidinedione derivatives as possible anticonvulsants. Ozkirimli S. **Pharmazie** 1993 Oct; 48(10):780

[Synthesis of imidazo[1,2–a]pyridine derivatives and their reactions] Ide S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 113(12):861–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Glucose electrodes based on cross–linked [Os(bpy)2Cl]+/2+ complexed poly(1–vinylimidazole) films. Ohara TJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1;65(23):3512–7

Heterocyclic mono–N–oxides with potential applications as bioreductive anti–tumour drugs: Part 1. 8–Alkylamino–substituted phenylimidazo [1,2–a] quinoxalines. Naylor MA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Dec;8(6):439–61

Replacement of the proximal ligand of sperm whale myoglobin with free imidazole in the mutant His–93—>Gly. Barrick D. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31; 33(21):6546–54

Hydrogen isotope effects on the proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of bovine ferricytochrome b5: axial hydrogen bonding involving the axial His–39 imidazole ligand. Lee KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21; 1208(1):22–30

Prevention of heterocyclic amine formation by tea and tea polyphenols. Weisburger JH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):143–7

Formation of 1,N2– and N2,3–ethenoguanine from

2-halooxiranes: isotopic labeling studies and isolation of a hemiaminal derivative of N2-(2-oxoethyl)guanine. Guengerich FP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 6(5):635-48

The binding properties of two antitumor ruthenium(III) complexes to apotransferrin. Kratz F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2581-8

Structure-activity studies of non-steroidal aromatase inhibitors: the crystal and molecular structures of CGS 16949A and CGS 18320B. Van Roey P, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;5(2):119-32

Carbethoxylation of coordinated histidine by diethylpyrocarbonate. Li C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Sep;51(4):727-35

Synthesis, chemical reactivity, and antitumor evaluation of congeners of carmethizole hydrochloride, an experimental "acylated vinylogous carbinolamine" tumor inhibitor. Jarosinski MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12; 36(23):3618-27

Development of high-affinity 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Structure-affinity relationships of novel 1,7-annelated indole derivatives. van Wijngaarden I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3693-9

Chiral separation using molecularly imprinted heteroaromatic polymers. Kempe M, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1993 Mar; 6(1):25-9

Thermal analysis and solution calorimetry studies on losartan polymorphs. Wu LS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec; 10(12):1793-5

A game of molecular tennis, anyone? [news; comment] Bradley D. **Science** 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1222-3. Comment on: Science 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1267-8.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The first application of a chemiluminescence probe, 2-methyl-6-[p-methoxyphenyl]-3,7-dihydroimidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-3-one (MCLA), for detecting O2- production, in vitro, from Kupffer cells stimulated by phorbol myristate acetate. Uehara K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6; 335(2):167-70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of S-[2-carboxy-1-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl]-3-thiolactic acid, a new metabolite of histidine, from normal human urine and its formation from S-[2-carboxy-1-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl]cysteine. Kinuta M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):475-8

A fluorescent carcinogen, 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) in human lens. Manabe S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep; 57(3):319-24

[Air sampling for detection of imidastat] Trubnikova LI. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):71-2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Differential regulation of angiotensin II and losartan binding sites in glomeruli and mesangial cells. Chansel D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F384-93

1H-NMR measurement of fractional dissociation of imidazole in intact animals. Hitzig BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R1008-15

Isolation of S-[2-carboxy-1-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl]-3-thiolactic acid, a new metabolite of histidine, from normal human urine and its formation from S-[2-carboxy-1-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl]cysteine. Kinuta M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):475-8

CYP1A2-catalyzed conversion of dietary heterocyclic amines to their proximate carcinogens is their major route of metabolism in humans. Boobis AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):89-94

Effects of human and rat glutathione S-transferases on the covalent DNA binding of the N-acetoxy derivatives of heterocyclic amine carcinogens in vitro: a possible mechanism of organ specificity in their carcinogenesis. Lin D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4920-6

Adduction of the heterocyclic amine food mutagens IQ and PhIP to mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in the liver of Fischer-344 rats. Davis CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr; 15(4):641-5

Enzymatic phase II activation of the N-hydroxylamines of IQ, MeIQx and PhIP by various organs of monkeys and rats. Davis CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct; 14(10):2091-6

Cytochrome P450 forms in the rodent lung involved in the metabolic activation of food-derived heterocyclic amines. Hellmold H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1751-7

Effect of glutathione depletion and inhibition of glucuronidation and sulfation on 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) metabolism, PhIP-DNA adduct formation and unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocytes. Kaderlik KR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1711-6

Glucuronidation of N-hydroxy heterocyclic amines by human and rat liver microsomes. Kaderlik KR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1695-701

Metabolic activation pathway for the formation of DNA adducts of the carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) in rat extrahepatic tissues. Kaderlik KR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1703-9

32P-post-labelling analysis of DNA adducts formed by food-derived heterocyclic amines: evidence for incomplete hydrolysis and a procedure for adduct pattern simplification. Pfau W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May; 15(5):877-82

Metabolism of the food-derived mutagen/carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) in nonhuman primates. Synderwine EG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2517-22

Metabolism of the food derived mutagen and carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo(4,5-b)pyridine (PhIP) by human liver microsomes. Zhao K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1285-8

Mutation and repair induced by the carcinogen 2-(hydroxyamino)-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (N-OH-PhIP) in the dihydrofolate reductase gene of Chinese hamster ovary cells and conformational modeling of the dG-C8-PhIP adduct in DNA. Carothers AM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):209-18

The role of sulfation and/or acetylation in the metabolism of the cooked-food mutagen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine in Salmonella typhimurium and isolated rat hepatocytes. Malfatti MA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 7(2):139-47

The direct glucuronidation of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b] pyridine (PhIP) by human and rabbit liver microsomes. Styczynski PB, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):846-51

Inhibition and activation studies on sheep liver sorbitol dehydrogenase. Lindstad RI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):847-54

Characterization of [3H]losartan receptors in isolated rat glomeruli. Chansel D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):193-8

Interaction of guanidinium compounds and K+ channel modulators with imidazoline binding sites in rabbit kidney. Corpus VM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15; 266(2):197-200

Internalization of the rat AT1a and AT1b receptors: pharmacological and functional requirements. Conchon S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):365-70

Differential structural requirements for specific binding of nonpeptide and peptide antagonists to the AT1 angiotensin receptor. Identification of amino acid residues that determine binding of the antihypertensive drug losartan. Ji H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16533-6

Concentration-dependent protein binding of a novel oral thromboxane synthase inhibitor--FCE 22,178. Li RC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;33(10):933-5

Metabolism of the food-derived carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine by lactating Fischer 344 rats and their nursing pups [see comments] Davis CD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 20;86(14):1065-70. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jul 20;86(14):1041-2.

A carcinogenic heterocyclic amine, common in food, and its metabolites are found in rodent breast milk and urine of the suckling pups [editorial; comment] Felton JS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 20;86(14):1041-2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jul 20;86(14):1065-70.

Differential effects of the alkylating agent N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline on brain alpha 2-adrenoceptors and I2-imidazoline sites in vitro and in vivo. Miralles A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1602-10

Detection of guanine-C8-2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine adduct as a single spot on thin-layer chromatography by modification of the 32P-postlabeling method. Fukutome K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Feb; 85(2):113-7

Reaction between imidazolineoxil N-oxide (carboxy-PTIO) and nitric oxide released from cultured endothelial cells: quantitative measurement of nitric oxide by ESR spectrometry. Az-ma T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(11):PL185-90

Differential effects of divalent cations on specific 3H-GR 65630 binding to 5-HT3 receptors in rat cortical membranes. Nishio H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar; 24(3):259-66

Mivazerol, a novel compound with high specificity for alpha 2 adrenergic receptors: binding studies on different human and rat membrane preparations. Noyer M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar;24(3):221-9

Binding of [3H]angiotensin II and [3H]DuP 753 (Losartan) to rat liver homogenates reveals multiple sites. Relationship to AT1a- and AT1b-type angiotensin receptors and novel nonangiotensin binding sites. Widdowson PS, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):829-37

Detomidine binding to guinea pig liver imidazoline receptors (I-receptors) shows marked positive cooperativity. Rangel N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Aug;73(2):86-90

Root-inducing region of mikimopine type Ri plasmid pRi1724. Kiyokawa S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Feb; 104(2):801-2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of intraspinal dexmedetomidine in sheep. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1349-59

The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of DuP 532, a non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, in rats and dogs. Wong YN, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Jan; 15(1):53-63

Contribution of CYP1A1 and CYP1A2 to the activation of heterocyclic amines in monkeys and human. Edwards RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):829-36

Increased CYP1A2 content and capacity to activate Glu-P-1 and Trp-P-2 in liver microsomes of scorbutic ODS rats. Mori T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2471-5

Disposition of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist L-158,809 in rats and rhesus monkeys. Colletti AE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):183-8

Pharmacokinetics of cutaneous Sulconazole nitrate in the hairless rat: absorption, excretion, tissue concentrations. Hercelin B, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Apr-Jun;18(2):149-54

Irreversible binding to proteins after single and repeated daily oral administration of 4-(2,2-diphenylethyl) imidazole (SC-46264) to the Cynomolgus monkey. Jacqmin P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jul-Sep; 18(3):299-307

Steady state investigation of possible pharmacokinetic interactions of moxonidine and glibenclamide. Müller M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jul-Sep; 18(3):277-83

Transfer of the food mutagen PhIP to foetuses and newborn mice following maternal exposure. Brittebo EB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Aug;32(8):717-26

Pharmacokinetic study of loprinone hydrochloride, a new cardiotonic agent, in beagle dogs. Uemura Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;45(12):1077-81

A study of the percutaneous absorption-enhancing effects of cyclodextrin derivatives in rats. Vollmer U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;46(1):19-22

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan potassium (DuP 753/MK 954) in the dog. Christ DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1199-205

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of the gluconeogenic flux of hepatic glycogen repletion by a phenacyl imidazolium compound in vivo. Cline GW, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(2):70-2

Effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor, SNK-860, on the histopathological changes of retinal tissues in a streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat model. Akita M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Oct;47(5):299-304

Derivatives of 2-mercaptobenzenesulphonamide. XII. Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 2-(2-mercaptobenzenesulphonyl)imidazoline. Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4-5):353-8

Inhibition of interleukin-1 (IL-1) and tumor necrosis factor (TNF) production by pyridinyl imidazole compounds is independent of cAMP elevating mechanisms. Kassis S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C64-6

Effects of pyridinyl imidazole compounds on murine TNF-alpha production. Olivera DL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C55-7

Pyridinyl imidazoles inhibit IL-1 and TNF production at the protein level. Young P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C67-9

Differential antiviral activity of two TIBO derivatives against the human immunodeficiency and murine leukemia viruses alone and in combination with other anti-HIV agents. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1097-106

Effect of sodium chloride, enalapril, and losartan on the development of polycystic kidney disease in Han:SPRD rats. Keith DS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):491-8

Role of angiotensin II in brown adipose thermogenesis during cold acclimation. Cassis LA. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E860-5

ANG II receptor expression and function during phenotypic modulation of rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Corriu C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H631-6

Prostacyclin is required for t-PA release after venous occlusion. Iacoviello L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H429-34

Effect of losartan and enalapril on renal adaptation sodium restriction in rat. Jover B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug; 267(2 Pt 2):F281-8

Cardiac hypertrophy and brain natriuretic peptide in experimental hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R451-7

Hypoxia, alpha 2-adrenergic, and nitric oxide-dependent interactions on canine cerebral blood flow. McPherson RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H476-82

Angiotensin II and alpha 1-adrenergic tone in chronic nitric oxide blockade-induced hypertension. Qiu C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1470-6

Renin-angiotensin system and minoxidil-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Ruzicka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1551-6

H(+)-ATPases of renal cortical and medullary endosomes are differentially sensitive to Sch-28080 and omeprazole. Sabolić I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F868-77

Stimulation of total CO2 flux by 10% CO2 in rabbit CCD: role of an apical Sch-28080- and Ba-sensitive mechanism. Zhou X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F114-20

Inhibitory effect of UK,74505, a potent and specific oral platelet activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonist, on

airway and systemic responses to inhaled PAF in humans. O'Connor BJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul; 150(1):35–40

Cardiopulmonary and behavioral responses to computer–driven infusion of detomidine in standing horses. Daunt DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2075–82

Effect of medetomidine on the pharmacokinetics of propofol in dogs. Hall LW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):116–20

Alterations in the arrhythmogenic dose of epinephrine after xylazine or medetomidine administration in halothane–anesthetized dogs. Lemke KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2132–8

Alterations in the arrhythmogenic dose of epinephrine after xylazine or medetomidine administration in isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Lemke KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2139–44

Hemodynamic and analgesic effects of propofol infusion in medetomidine–premedicated dogs. Thurmon JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):363–7

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase does not affect alpha 2–adrenergic–mediated cerebral vasoconstriction. McPherson RW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):67–72

Dexmedetomidine decreases thiopental dose requirement and alters distribution pharmacokinetics. Bührer M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1216–27

Dexmedetomidine alters the hemodynamic effects of desflurane and isoflurane in chronically instrumented dogs. Kersten J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1022–32

Spinal and systemic action of the alpha 2 receptor agonist dexmedetomidine in dogs. Antinociception and carbon dioxide response. Sabbe MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1057–72

Anesthetic and hemodynamic interactions of dexmedetomidine and fentanyl in dogs. Salmenperä MT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):837–46

Bicyclic imidazoles as a novel class of cytokine biosynthesis inhibitors. Lee JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30; 696:149–70 (79 ref.)

1986: Pharmacological, hematological, and physiological effects of a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (CGS–13080) during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Updated in 1994. DeAnda A Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):778–80

Interferon–gamma–inducible murine macrophage nitric oxide synthase: studies on the mechanism of inhibition by imidazole agents. Wolff DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):293–9

Inhibitory effect of epinastine on bronchoconstriction induced by histamine, platelet activating factor and serotonin in guinea pigs and rats. Tasaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):327–9

Imidazole based non–peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Investigation of the effect of the orientation of the imidazole ring on biological activity. Wahhab A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov;43(11):1157–68

Involvement of nitric oxide–formation in the action of losartan (DuP 753): effects in an inhibitory avoidance model. Hock FJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;61(2):163–7

The novel class III antiarrhythmics NE–10064 and NE–10133 inhibit IsK channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes and IKs in guinea pig cardiac myocytes. Busch AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):265–70

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors or DuP753 prevent neointimal formation following balloon injury with single topical or multiple systemic application. Taguchi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29; 196(2):969–74

Angiotensin II and non–angiotensin II displaceable binding sites for [3H]losartan in the rat liver. Grove KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;46(9):1653–60

Inhibitory effect of the nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan and its active metabolite, E–3174, on cAMP phosphodiesterase: additional action of the antagonists. Ishizaki H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):201–4

A survey of human breast cancer sensitivity to growth inhibition by calmodulin antagonists in tissue culture. Strobl JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2157–61

Liarozole fumarate inhibits the metabolism of 4–keto–all–trans–retinoic acid. Van Wauwe J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;47(4):737–41

Mutagenic and genotoxic effects of three vinyl chloride–induced DNA lesions: 1,N6–ethenoadenine, 3,N4–ethenocytosine, and 4–amino–5–(imidazol–2–yl)imidazole. Basu AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12793–801

Transglutaminase inhibition by 2–[(2–oxopropyl)thio]imidazolium derivatives: mechanism of factor XIIIa inactivation. Freund KF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):10109–19

Reversal of doxorubicin resistance and catalytic neutralization of lysosomes by a lipophilic imidazole. Dubowchik GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):103–8

Characterisation of the inhibition of the hepatocyte receptor–activated Ca2+ inflow system by gadolinium and SK&F 96365. Fernando KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):383–9

Involvement of testosterone in the induction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 2B1/2 (P–450 2B1/2) by 1–benzylimidazole in male and female rats: sex–differentiated induction of P–450 2B1/2 species. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25; 1200(1):11–8

The effect of angiotensin II receptor blockade on insulin sensitivity and sympathetic nervous system activity in primary hypertension. Moan A, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 May;3(3):185–8

Actions of the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on noradrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices. Jorm CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;71(3):447–9

Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery. Patel A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):869–72

Antagonism of the stimulatory effects of efaroxan and glibenclamide in rat pancreatic islets by the imidazoline, RX801080. Brown CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 110(3):1017–22

Differential affinity of dihydroimidazoquinoxalines and diimidazoquinazolines to the alpha 1 beta 2 gamma 2 and alpha 6 beta 2 gamma 2 subtypes of cloned GABAA receptors. Im WB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):677–80

Inhibition of the ATP–sensitive potassium channel by class I antiarrhythmic agent, cibenzoline, in rat pancreatic beta–cells. Kakei M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 109(4):1226–31

Cardiotonic actions of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors in rat isolated ventricular cardiomyocytes. Kelso EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1387–94

Attenuated renal response to moxonidine and rilmenidine in one kidney–one clip hypertensive rats. Li P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):200–6

Activation of the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–release channel by analogues of sulmazole. McGarry SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1212–20

Cardiovascular effects of SCA40, a novel potassium channel opener, in rats. Michel A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 110(3):1031–6

The effects of chronic imidazoline drug treatment on glial fibrillary acidic protein concentrations in rat brain. Olmos G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):997–1002

Influence of Losartan, an angiotensin receptor antagonist, on neointimal proliferation in cultured human saphenous vein. Varty K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):819–22

The alpha 2 adrenergic agonist, dexmedetomidine, selectively attenuates ischemia–induced increases in striatal norepinephrine concentrations. Matsumoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):325–9

Brain angiotensin AT–2 receptor antagonism and water intake. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):391–4

Dexmedetomidine–induced decrease in cerebral blood flow is attenuated by verapamil in rats: a laser Doppler study. Bari F, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):748–54

Pharmacology of nilutamide. Gaillard–Moguilewsky M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15;72(12 Suppl):3828–9

Reversible inhibition of human thioredoxin reductase activity by cytotoxic alkyl 2–imidazolyl disulfide analogues. Oblong JE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(5):434–8

Inhibition of human brain tumor cell growth by a receptor–operated Ca2+ channel blocker. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 16;72(1–2):77–81

Historic aspects in the identification of the I1 receptor and the pharmacology of imidazolines. Dominiak P. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Mar;8 Suppl 1:21–6 (26 ref.)

Central and renal I1 imidazoline preferring receptors: two unique sites mediating natriuresis in the rat. Penner SB, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Mar;8 Suppl 1:43–8

Multiple effects of SK&F 96365 on ionic currents and intracellular calcium in human endothelial cells. Schwarz G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jan;15(1):45–54

Hemodynamic and neurohormonal effects of the angiotensin II antagonist losartan in patients with congestive heart failure. Gottlieb SS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1602–9

Effects of enalapril versus losartan on regression of volume overload–induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Ruzicka M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):484–91

Evidence that imidazol(id)ine– and sulphonylurea–based antagonists of cromakalim act at different sites in the rat thoracic aorta. Challinor JL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):467–75

Effects of enalapril and Dup753 on renin synthesis in mice with one hydronephrotic kidney. Zhang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):133–5

Effect of the acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase inhibitor DuP 128 on cholesterol absorption and serum cholesterol in humans. Hainer JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;56(1):65–74

Haemodynamic and hormonal responses to losartan (DuP753/MK954) infusion during cardiac catheterization in conscious salt–deplete dogs. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):157–63

Suppression of pentosidine formation in galactosemic rat lens by an inhibitor of aldose reductase. Nagaraj RH, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):580–6

Aldose reductase inhibition and retinopathy [letter; comment] Robison WG Jr. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):337–9. Comment on: Diabetes 1993 Jun;42(6):820–5.

Regulation of net hepatic substrate balance by phenacylimidazolium ions in the conscious dog. Pagliassotti MJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(3):123–33

Nerve conduction and aldose reductase inhibition during 5 years of diabetes or galactosaemia in dogs. Engerman RL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb;37(2):141–4

Pharmacological characterization of FCE 27262, a combined thromboxane synthase inhibitor and PGH2/TXA2 receptor antagonist. Vaghi F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993; 19(6):249–60

The effect of losartan on potassium–stimulated aldosterone secretion in vitro. Chiou CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2371–5

Mutation spectra of Glu–P–1 in Salmonella: induction of hotspot frameshifts and site–specific base substitutions. Levine JG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(1):11–22

Additive haemodynamic effects of piroximone and prostacyclin in severe chronic heart failure. Albo C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):528–33

Two states of the nucleotide–binding site of sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase detected by the calcium–dependent reaction with adenosine 5'–[gamma–imidazolidate]triphosphate and adenosine 5'–[beta–imidazolidate]diphosphate. Gutowski–Eckel Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):823–8

Effect of proglycosyn and other phenolic compounds on glycogen metabolism in isolated hepatocytes. Potential role of glucuronidated metabolites. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):745–51

Pharmacological activity of VUF 9153, an isothiourea histamine H3 receptor antagonist. Barnes JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):147–52

Effects of imidazolines and derivatives on insulin secretion and vascular resistance in perfused rat pancreas. Berdeu D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):119–25

Inhibition by a receptor–mediated Ca2+ entry blocker, SK&F 96365, of Ca2+ and secretory responses in rat pancreatic acini. Busik J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):273–81

Chronic administration of an anticonvulsant dose of imidazenil fails to induce tolerance of GABAA receptor function in mice. Ghiani CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21;254(3):299–302

Mydriatic and antinociceptive effects of intrathecal dexmedetomidine in conscious rats. Horváth G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1–2):61–6

Antagonist effect of losartan on angiotensin II induced contraction in five isolated smooth muscle assays. Liu YJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):147–54

Renal actions of the selective angiotensin AT2 receptor ligands CGP 42112B and PD 123319 in the sodium–depleted rat. Macari D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):85–93

The effects of alpha 2–adrenoceptor stimulation on neocortical EEG activity in control and 6–hydroxydopamine dorsal noradrenergic bundle–lesioned rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2–3):263–72

Vasoinhibitory action of KT2–734, an antihypertensive agent, in isolated rat aorta. Satake N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):1–7

Selective inhibition by E4080, a novel bradycardic agent, of positive chronotropic responses to norepinephrine in isolated dog hearts. Sawaki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):253–9

Comparison of short–term administration of sertindole, clozapine and haloperidol on the inactivation of midbrain dopamine neurons in the rat. Skarsfeldt T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21;254(3):291–4

Alpha 2–adrenoceptors and vigilance in cats: antagonism of medetomidine sedation by atipamezole. Stenberg D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):241–7

Pressor responses to the alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonist cirazoline: effects of captopril, phenoxybenzamine and nifedipine. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):15–20

A non–competitive type of angiotensin–receptor antagonism by losartan in renal artery preparations. Zhang J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):337–40

Influence of an experimental peripheral mononeuropathy on the responses of medial bulboreticular neurons to noxious skin stimulation and the modulation of the responses by an alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist in the rat. Luukko M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):390–4

Molecular cloning of the canine angiotensin II receptor. An AT1–like receptor with reduced affinity for DuP753. Burns L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25;343(2):146–50

Identification of imidazole as L–arginine–competitive inhibitor of porcine brain nitric oxide synthase. Mayer B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2–3):199–202

Systemic, regional and cerebral hemodynamic effects of a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, imidapril, in healthy volunteers. Démolis P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(1):80–9

Characterization of putative glomerular receptors for angiotensin II in the rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss using the antagonists Losartan, PD 123177, and saralasin. Cobb CS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 92(1):123–31

Chronic converting enzyme inhibition facilitates baroreceptor resetting to hypertensive levels. da Silva VJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I68–72

Vascular renin in the guinea pig. Suppression by the renin inhibitor remikiren. Hilgers KF, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):861–4

Modification of pressure natriuresis by long–term losartan

in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kline RL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):467–73

Losartan inhibits sympathetic and cardiovascular responses to carotid occlusion. Kumagai K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):827–31

DuP 753 is more effective than captopril on baroreceptor function in high–renin hypertension. Moreira ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):164–7

Suppressive effect of 2–acetyl–4–tetrahydroxybutylimidazole on contact hypersensitivity in the Skh: HR hairless mouse. Reeve VE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 102(1):101–6

Structural requirements for the induction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P450 by imidazole– and pyridine–containing compounds in rats. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):697–701

Effect of a thiobenzimidazolone derivative on DNA strand transfer catalyzed by HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):4110–5

Kinetic and mutational analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase inhibition by inophyllums, a novel class of non–nucleoside inhibitors. Taylor PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6325–31

Glucose–glucose 6–phosphate cycling in hepatocytes determined by incorporation of 3HOH and D2O. Effect of glycosyns and fructose. Wals PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18343–52

Preclinical pharmacology of CGP 42'446, a new, potent, heterocyclic bisphosphonate compound. Green JR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 May;9(5):745–51

Comparison of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition with angiotensin II receptor antagonism in the human forearm. Cockcroft JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):579–84

Effects of the new phosphodiesterase–III inhibitor R80122 on contractility and calcium current in human cardiac tissue. Li Q, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 24(1):133–43

Comparison of the cardiac electrophysiologic effects of NE–10064 with sotalol and E–4031 and their modification by simulated ischaemia. McIntosh MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):653–7

Molecular mechanism of cibenzoline–induced anticholinergic action in single atrial myocytes: comparison with effect of disopyramide. Wu SN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):618–23

Angiotensin II AT2 receptor stimulation extends the upper limit of cerebral blood flow autoregulation: agonist effects of CGP 42112 and PD 123319. Näveri L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):38–44

Effect of long–term treatment with a new aldose reductase inhibitor, (2S,4S)–6–fluoro–2',5'–dioxospiro–[chroman–4,4'–imidazolidine]–2–carbox amide (SNK–860), on peripheral neuropathy in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Kato N, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Jan–Mar;8(1):27–32

Specific HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Debyser Z, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(1):47–53 (17 ref.)

Effects of imidazole–salicylate on renal function and the diuretic action of furosemide in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Salerno F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):279–84

Effects of losartan (DuP753) and enalaprilat on the mean arterial pressure response to phenylephrine. Madwed JB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;12(2):159–62

Chronic angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonism in genetic hypertension: effects on vascular structure and reactivity. Oddie CJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):717–24

Comparison of blood pressure and angiotensin responses to the renin inhibitor Ro 42–5892 and the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril in essential hypertension. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):831–8

Effect of losartan on short–term variability of blood pressure of renovascular hypertensive rats: a spectral study. Ponchon P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S244–5

A new series of imidazolones: highly specific and potent nonpeptide AT1 angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Bernhart CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29; 36(22):3371–80

Synthesis and LTB4 receptor antagonist activities of the naturally occurring LTB4 receptor antagonist Leucettamine A and related analogues. Boehm JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3333–40

A structure–activity relationship study of benzylic modifications of 4–[1–(1–naphthyl)ethyl]–1H–imidazoles on alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenergic receptors. Hong SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2328–33

Inhibitors of blood platelet cAMP phosphodiesterase. 4. Structural variation of the side–chain terminus of water–soluble 1,3–dihydro–2H–imidazo[4,5–b]quinolin–2–one derivatives. Meanwell NA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29; 36(22):3251–64

6–(1H–imidazol–1–yl)–7–nitro–2,3(1H,4H)–quinoxalinedione hydrochloride (YM90K) and related compounds: structure–activity relationships for the AMPA–type non–NMDA receptor. Ohmori J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 18;37(4):467–75

Novel cAMP PDE III inhibitors: imidazo[4,5–b]pyridin–2(3H)–ones and thiazolo[4,5–b]pyridin–2(3H)–ones and their analogs. Singh B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21;37(2):248–54

Angiotensin II receptor isoforms in the rat adrenal gland: studies with the selective subtype antagonists DuP 753 and CGP42112A. Montiel M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 11(1):69–75

Aldose reductase inhibitors and galactose toxicity in neonatal and maternal rat lenses. Unakar NJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Winter;9(4):341–53

Biological evaluation of compounds with –NCS– group or derived from thiazole and imidazole. Activity on prostaglandin synthetase complex. Moulard T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;45(8):731–5

Losartan improves the natriuretic response to ANF in rats with high–output heart failure. Abassi ZA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):224–30

Effects of E4080, a novel bradycardic agent with a coronary vasodilating property, on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in conscious dogs. Adachi H. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):133–8

Prevention of thromboxane A2 receptor–mediated pulmonary hypertension by a nonpeptide angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist. Bertolino F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):747–52

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan potassium (DuP 753/MK 954) in the dog. Christ DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1199–205

Beta adrenoceptor blockade in rabbit inhibits the renin–releasing effect of AT1 receptor antagonist losartan. Hajj–Ali AF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1423–7

Ocular actions of moxonidine: a possible role for imidazoline receptors. Ogidigben M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):897–904

A comparative evaluation of thromboxane receptor blockade, thromboxane synthase inhibition and both in animal models of arterial thrombosis. Salvati P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):238–45

Imidazenil, a new partial agonist of benzodiazepine receptors, reverses the inhibitory action of isoniazid and stress on gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor function. Serra M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):32–8

Bronchopulmonary actions of 1–(1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–1–naphthylenyl)–1H–imidazole, nitric acid salt (LY150310), a substituted imidazole, in the guinea pig. Stengel PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):596–603

EXP063, a nonpeptide angiotensin II and beta adrenergic receptor antagonist. Wong PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):641–7

Comparison of sedative and analgesic/anesthetic effects induced by medetomidine, acepromazine, azaperone, droperidol and midazolam in laboratory pigs. Nishimura R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):687–90

Sedative effect induced by a combination of medetomidine and midazolam in pigs. Nishimura R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):717–22

Antagonistic effects of atipamezole and flumazenil on medetomidine–midazolam induced sedation in laboratory pigs. Nishimura R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 55(5):789–93

Cardiopulmonary effects of medetomidine–midazolam and medetomidine–midazolam– atipamezole in laboratory pigs. Nishimura R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):359–63

Effects of medetomidine on intestinal and colonic motility in the dog. Maugeri S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;17(2):148–54

Inhibition of in utero galactose–induced cataract development by an aldose reductase inhibitor in rat—electron microscopic study. Teshima R, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(2):192–8

The pharmacological characterization of FK 739, a new angiotensin II–receptor antagonist. Hamada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):335–43

Enhancement by KW–5092, a novel gastroprokinetic agent, of the release of acetylcholine from enteric neurons in the guinea pig ileum. Kishibayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;64(4):289–95

Reduction of the mortality rate by imidapril in a small coronary artery disease model, (NZW x BXSB)F1 male mice. Ogiku N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 64(2):129–33

No relation of the suppressive effect on the sympathetic nervous system to the acute hypotension caused by imidapril and enalapril. Ogiku N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):295–303

In vitro pharmacology of a novel non–peptide angiotensin II–receptor antagonist, E4177. Okunishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;62(3):239–44

Effects of KW–5092, a novel gastroprokinetic agent, on the delayed colonic propulsion in rats. Takasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 May;65(1):67–71

Effect of angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist on urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion following furosemide in rats. Fujimura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):707–11

Effects of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan on herpes simplex virus–type 2 infection of cultured vero and cardiac neonatal myocytes. Gardner PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):283–9

Ethanol antagonism by atipamezole on motor performance in mice. Seppälä T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(3):245–51

Inhibition of plasmid reporter gene expression in CHO cells by DNA adducts of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline and 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine. Fan L, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 May;10(1):30–7

Infrequent mutation of Ha–ras and p53 in rat mammary carcinomas induced by 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine. Ushijima T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 May;10(1):38–44

Trifluoperazine and calmidazolium have multiple actions on the release of noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves of mouse atria. Barrington M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):133–9

Effects of imidazolines on noradrenaline release in rat isolated kidney. Bohmann C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):118–24

Repeated treatment with alpidem, a new anxiolytic, does not induce tolerance or physical dependence. Perrault G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):855–63

Different densities of 5–HT3 receptors are labeled by [3H]quipazine, [3H]GR 65630 and [3H]granisetron. Wong EH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):869–75

Enhanced alpha–2 adrenergic controls and spinal morphine potency in inflammation. Stanfa LC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):469–72

Participation of RNA synthesis in the process of the development and maintenance of conditioned reflexes (an investigation using antitheines). Kulikova OG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):404–8

Dissociation of the alpha 2–adrenergic antinociception from sedation following microinjection of medetomidine into the locus coeruleus in rats. Pertovaara A, et al. **Pain** 1994 May; 57(2):207–15

Differential effect of dithiothreitol and DuP 753 on angiotensin II receptor subtypes in bovine cerebellar cortex. Renzetti AR, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):1037–41

Chronic administration of an alpha 2 adrenergic agonist desensitizes rats to the anesthetic effects of dexmedetomidine. Reid K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):171–5

Intravenous losartan inhibits the increase in plasma luteinizing hormone and water intake produced by intraventricular angiotensin II. Palmer AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;205(3):263–6

An inhibitor of thromboxane production attenuates tumor necrosis factor release by activated human alveolar macrophages. Kuhn DC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Sep; 46(3):195–205

Effect of the nonsteroidal antiandrogen nilutamide on adrenal androgen secretion. Decensi A, et al. **Prostate** 1994; 24(1):17–23

Modulation of tachyphylaxis to angiotensin II in rabbit isolated aorta by the angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist, losartan. Robertson MJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 24; 50(2):137–45

Omeprazole and SCH 28080 inhibit acid secretion by the turtle urinary bladder. Graber ML, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Sep–Oct;16(5):257–67

On hypotensive action of some imidazoline derivatives of sulphonamidated aryloxyalkylcarboxylic acids. Soldea C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec; 96(3–4):265–8

Xylazine–induced sedation in axis deer (Axis axis) and its reversal by atipamezole. Arnemo JM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(2):123–8

Reversal of xylazine–induced sedation in dairy calves with atipamezole: a field trial. Arnemo JM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(4):305–12

The cardiopulmonary effects of placing fentanyl or medetomidine in the lumbosacral epidural space of isoflurane–anesthetized cats. Duke T, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):149–55

[Changes in renal cortical thromboxane A2, prostaglandin F1 alpha and effects of dazoxiben, chuan xiong on in situ immune complex glomerulonephritis in rats] Yuan W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):528–31, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative structure–hypoglycemic activity relationships of some thiazolidine and imidazolidine–2,4–diones] de Lima JG, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(6):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of toxins, apamine, charybdotoxin and iberiotoxin on the relaxation of the smooth muscular fiber induced by imidazo(1,2–a)pyrazine derivative] Laurent F, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(4):526–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mivazerol and other benzylimidazoles with alpha–2 adrenergic properties] Cossement E, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):206–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antifungal activity of omoconazole nitrate, a new imidazole antimycotic] Itoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Sep;46(9):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various factors influencing in vitro antifungal activities of omoconazole nitrate (OMZ), a new imidazole antimycotic] Itoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jan;47(1):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitory effect of imidapril, a novel ACE inhibitor (II).

Inhibition of various tissue ACEs ex vivo] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;104(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Y-20811, a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, on the arachidonic acid-induced response in the blood-superfused canine coronary artery] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;103(2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists] Nishikawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1873–80 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor agonists and antagonists: the present and future] Tanaka H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug; 38(11):1813–26 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The blood coagulation system under overdoses of the copolymer of 1-vinyl-3-methylimidazole iodide with the diethyl ether of maleic acid demonstrating antiheparin activity] Afanas'eva GV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov-Dec;56(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of kobazol and atsizol on the proliferation of mononuclear cells] Shirinskiĭ VS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep-Oct;56(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Further arguments against 4-methylimidazole as causal factor in ammoniated forage toxicosis: experimental seed-hay poisoning in young lambs. Sivertsen T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(2):227–30

Parenteral exposure to detomidine and butorphanol. Reid FM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(4):465–9

STANDARDS

Time dependency of the antihypertensive efficacy of the new renin inhibitor Ro 42–5892. Viskoper RJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Feb;8(2):133–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term endocrine effects of administration of either a non-steroidal antiandrogen or a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist in men with prostate cancer. Decensi A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;129(4):315–21

Characterization of HIV-1 strains isolated from patients treated with TIBO R82913. Vandamme AM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):39–46

Causal prophylactic and radical curative activity of WR182393 (a guanylhydrazone) against Plasmodium cynomolgi in Macaca mulatta. Corcoran KD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):473–7

Therapeutic effects of imidazolineoxyl N-oxide against endotoxin shock through its direct nitric oxide-scavenging activity. Yoshida M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):923–30

Renal and microvascular effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor in experimental diabetes. Biochemical, functional and ultrastructural studies. Kassab JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):1003–8

Stimulation of erythropoiesis by the non-steroidal anti-androgen nilutamide in men with prostate cancer: evidence for an agonistic effect? Decensi A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):617–9

Comparison of the effects of EXP3174, an angiotensin II antagonist and enalaprilat on myocardial infarct size in anaesthetized dogs. Richard V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):969–74

Efficacy of the combination of nilutamide plus orchidectomy in patients with metastatic prostatic cancer. A meta-analysis of seven randomized double-blind trials (1056 patients). Bertagna C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr; 73(4):396–402

Anandron (nilutamide) combined with orchiectomy in stage D prostate cancer patients. Overview of seven randomized placebo controlled studies. Hucher M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15;72(12 Suppl):3886–7

Total androgen blockade with the use of orchiectomy and nilutamide (Anandron) or placebo as treatment of metastatic prostate cancer. Anandron International Study Group. Janknegt RA. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15;72(12 Suppl):3874–7

A novel mechanism of action for hypertension control: moxonidine as a selective I1-imidazoline agonist. Ernsberger P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Mar;8 Suppl 1:27–41

Clinical experience with moxonidine. Prichard BN. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Mar;8 Suppl 1:49–58 (26 ref.)

Exercise tolerance in angina is improved by mivazerol—an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist. Wright RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):929–34

Brain protection against ischemic injury by nizofenone. Yasuda H, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1993 Winter; 5(4):264–76 (82 ref.)

Comparative effects of chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and angiotensin II type 1 receptor blockade on cardiac remodeling after myocardial infarction in the rat. Schieffer B, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2273–82

Efficacy and tolerability of the renin inhibitor Ro 42–5892 in patients with hypertension. Rongen GA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;54(5):567–77

Suppression of S-antigen-induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in Lewis rats by oral administration with CGS-13080, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Li Q, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov;57(5):601–8

Epistaxis and nasotracheal intubation—prevention with vasoconstrictor spray. O'Hanlon J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;163(2):58–60

Protection against programmed electrical stimulation-induced ventricular tachycardia and sudden cardiac death by NE-10064, a class III antiarrhythmic drug. Black SC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 22(6):810–8

Losartan's protective effects in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats persist durably after treatment withdrawal. Fornes P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):305–13

Capillary basement membrane in retina, kidney, and muscle of diabetic dogs and galactosemic dogs and its response to 5 years aldose reductase inhibition. Engerman RL, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Oct-Dec;7(4):241–5

RU 58841, a new specific topical antiandrogen: a candidate of choice for the treatment of acne, androgenetic alopecia and hirsutism. Battmann T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):55–60

Antitumoral effects of liarozole in androgen-dependent and independent R3327-Dunning prostate adenocarcinomas. Dijkman GA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):217–22

Antithrombotic effects of BMY21190, an inhibitor of cAMP phosphodiesterase, in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Minami M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Oct; 57(10):979–92

Angiotensin receptor blockers in essential hypertension. Brown MJ. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1374–5

Effect of chronic losartan potassium treatment on fructose-induced hypertension. Iyer SN, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(7):PL139–44

Effects of combined insulin and sorbinil treatment on diabetes-induced vascular dysfunction in rats. Pugliese G, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):492–500

Comparative efficacy and safety of bifonazole 1% cream and the corresponding base preparation in the treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis. Zienicke H, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Sep-Oct;36(9-10):325–31

Effects of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist on the progression of renal failure in hyperlipidemic Imai rats. Sakemi T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):426–32

The sorbinil retinopathy trial: neuropathy results. Sorbinil Retinopathy Trial Research Group. **Neurology** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1141–9

Phase I liarozole studies in advanced prostate cancer show encouraging results [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jun; 8(6):85

[Injectable and oral cibenzoline in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia related to intranodal reentry or accessory atrioventricular conduction pathway] Fauchier JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 43(4):194–203 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the efficacy and tolerability of oral administration of cibenzoline in the prevention of recurrence of symptomatic atrial fibrillation] Medvedowsky JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;43(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cibenzoline in the preventive treatment of recurrent atrial arrhythmia] Pisapia A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;43(3):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlling blood pressure by centrally acting drugs—still a topic?] Steckelings UM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jan 30;112(3):25–6 **(Ger)**

[Early phase II study of FUT-187 (sepimostat mesilate) on reflux esophagitis—mainly on postgastrectomy reflux esophagitis] Abe O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May; 21(6):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic efficacies of neticonazole (SS717) cream and solution in experimental cutaneous Candida albicans infection of guinea pigs] Maebashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Oct;46(10):896–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Detrimental effects of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine, a mutagenic agent, on mitochondrial respiration among various rat tissues. Sugiyama S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(5):797–805

Stimulation of erythropoiesis by the non-steroidal anti-androgen nilutamide in men with prostate cancer: evidence for an agonistic effect? Decensi A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):617–9

Heterocyclic amines formed by cooking food: comparison of bioassay results with other chemicals in the Carcinogenic Potency Database. Gold LS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):21–9

2-Amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine is a potent mutagen in the mouse small intestine. Brooks RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1665–71

Mutagenic specificity of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline and 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine in the supF shuttle vector system. Endo H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3745–51

Dose-dependence of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]-pyridine (PhIP) carcinogenicity in rats. Hasegawa R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2553–7

32P-post-labelling analysis of DNA adducts formed by food-derived heterocyclic amines: evidence for incomplete hydrolysis and a procedure for adduct pattern simplification. Pfau W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May; 15(5):877–82

Mutation and repair induced by the carcinogen 2-(hydroxyamino)-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (N-OH-PhIP) in the dihydrofolate reductase gene of Chinese hamster ovary cells and conformational modeling of the dG-C8-PhIP adduct in DNA. Carothers AM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):209–18

Toxicity of a novel HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Owen K, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 May;13(5):357–68

32P-postlabelling studies on the DNA adducts of the food mutagens/carcinogens IQ and PhIP—adduct formation in a chemical system, and by rat and human metabolism. Kerdar RS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):173–9

Inhibition by nilutamide of the mitochondrial respiratory chain and ATP formation. Possible contribution to the adverse effects of this antiandrogen. Berson A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):167–76

2-Hydroxyamino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine induction of recombinational mutations in mammalian cell lines as detected by DNA fingerprinting. Kitazawa T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Feb;9(2):67–70

Clastogenic effects of N-nitrosodimethylamine and dinitrosoglycolurile in murine bone marrow cells and cow lymphocytes. Siviková K. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(1):21–4

Resistance to imidazoles and triazoles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a new dominant marker. Doignon F, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Nov;30(3):224–33

Cardiotoxicity of heterocyclic amine food mutagens in cultured myocytes and in rats. Davis CD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):201–11

Renal toxicity of a nondopaminergic antipsychotic agent, trimethyl imidazopyrazolopyrimidine, in rats. Macallum GE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):39–47

[Antibacterial sulfonamides, antiparasitic and antifungal derivatives of imidazole: evaluation of their antithyroid effects in the rat] Comby F, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(4):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMIDAZOLIDINETHIONE see **ETHYLENETHIOUREA**

IMIDES

ANALYSIS

Qualitative and quantitative determination of two new antitumor agents from 1-8 naphthalimides in tablets. Validation of a high performance liquid chromatography method. Camacho MA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May;44(5):659–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bis-naphthalimides: a new class of antitumor agents. Braña MF, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Aug;8(4):257–68

CHEMISTRY

Photolability evaluation of the new cytostatic drug mitonafide. Torres Suárez AI, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan;44(1):81–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bootstrap validation of pharmacodynamic models defined via stepwise linear regression. Mick R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):217–22

PHARMACOLOGY

The cytotoxic activity of cyclic imido alkyl ethers, thioethers, sulfoxides, sulfones and related derivatives. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Feb;5(1):75–82

Polyimides as biomaterials: preliminary biocompatibility testing. Richardson RR Jr, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul; 14(8):627–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

A Gynecologic Oncology Group phase II study of amonafide (NSC 308847) in epithelial ovarian cancer. Asbury RF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;16(6):529–31

A Gynecologic Oncology Group phase II study of amonafide (NSC #308847) in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Asbury RF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;17(2):125–8

Phase II trial of amonafide in patients with advanced metastatic or recurrent endometrial adenocarcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Malviya VK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;17(1):37–40

Phase II evaluation of amonafide in advanced sarcoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Buys SS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(4):399–402

Amonafide as first-line chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Kornek G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):398–400

Phase II trial of amonafide in advanced pancreas cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Leichman CG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 May-Aug;11(2-3):219–21

Evaluation of amonafide in disseminated malignant melanoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Slavik

IMIDES

M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 May-Aug;11(2-3):223-6
Advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma: treatment with amonafide [letter] Marschke RF Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jun 15;86(12):944-5

TOXICITY

Acute toxic and teratogenic effects of cyclic imides in rodents. Reynolds DJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Apr;327(4):237-45

IMIDOBENZYLE see **IMIPRAMINE**

IMIDOESTERS

CHEMISTRY

Liquid secondary ion mass spectra of 2-iminothiolane derivatives. Bartlett MG, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jun;23(6):353-6

IMINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New NO-donors with antithrombotic activities and vasodilating activities, III: 3,4-disubstituted N-nitroso-5-sydnone imines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Dec;326(12):929-39
Synthesis of 2-methyl-(Z)-4-(phenylimino)naphth[2,3-d]oxazol-9-one , a monoimine quinone with selective cytotoxicity toward cancer cells. Benedetti-Doctorovich V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):710-2

CHEMISTRY

Structure of diphenanthro[1,2-b;2',1'-d]-furan at 191 K. Fitzgerald LJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1993 Nov 15;49 (Pt 11):1949-52
Necessary conditions for the pi-electron delocalization in enamino-type muscle relaxants. Cholli AL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1275-80
Iminium salt benzochlorins: structure-activity relationship studies. Skalkos D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Feb; 59(2):175-81

METABOLISM

Metabolic N-oxidation of diarylimines: a new metabolic reaction of potential toxicological significance. Gorrod JW, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(1-2):241-52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Impaired accumulation of a cationic photosensitizing agent by a cell line exhibiting multidrug resistance. Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jul;60(1):61-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Further characterization of the events involved in mitochondrial Ca2+ release and pore formation by prooxidants. Weis M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2147-56
The [(methyloxy)imino]methyl moiety as a bioisoster of aryl. A novel class of completely aliphatic beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists. Macchia B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 13;37(10):1518-25
Iminium salt benzochlorins: structure-activity relationship studies. Skalkos D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Feb; 59(2):175-81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photodynamic therapy: a new modality for the treatment of cancer. Hampton JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):203-10

TOXICITY

Sites of photodamage by the iminium salt of a copper octaethylbenzochlorin. Kessel D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):623-6

IMINO ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse allergic reaction to technetium-99m-mebrofenin [letter] Değirmenci B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1569

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cholecystokinin (CCK)-HIDA scintigraphy in patients with suspected gall-bladder dysfunction. Watson A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):30-3
Cholescintigraphy detection of cholecystocolonic fistula and liver abscess. Anez LF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 19(6):551-2
The diagnostic value of grading hyperperfusion and the rim sign in cholescintigraphy. Bohdiewicz PJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):867-71
The rim sign in acute cholecystitis. Comparison of radionuclide, surgical, and pathologic findings. Brachman MB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):863-6
Tc-99m DISIDA hepatobiliary scintigraphy in AIDS cholangitis. Brunetti JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan; 19(1):36-42
Atypical scintigraphic presentation of hepatocellular carcinoma. Cheng AE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 19(6):486-7
The role of morphine-augmented cholescintigraphy in the detection of acute cholecystitis. Fink-Bennett D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):891-7 (17 ref.)
Role of 99mTc-labeled DISIDA scan in the assessment of marginal liver grafts after orthotopic transplantation. Karademir S, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):54-8
Effect of octreotide on dynamic excretion of bile in Chinese acromegalic patients assessed by [99mTc]EHIDA hepatobiliary scan. Zhu XF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb; 39(2):284-8
99mTc colloid and 99mTc IDA imagings in diffuse hepatic disease. Aburano T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 17(4):321-6
Gd-EOB-DTPA enhancement pattern of hepatocellular carcinomas in rats: comparison with Tc-99m-IDA uptake. Van Beers BE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun; 4(3):351-4
Biopsy and quantitative hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the evaluation of liver transplantation. Brunot B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1321-7
Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in children with cystic fibrosis and liver disease [see comments] Dogan AS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):432-5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):436-7.
[Tc-99m cholescintigraphy in acute pancreatitis] Hsu CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 10(3):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Specificity of the imino acid carrier in rat small intestine. Munck BG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1154-61
Chloride-dependent intestinal transport of imino and beta-amino acids in the guinea pig and rat. Munck LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R997-1007

PHARMACOKINETICS

Experimental toxic liver damage and hepatic plasma clearance of 99mTc-mebrofenin (iminodiacetate derivative). I. Early, acute CCl4-induced liver damage in rabbits. Kapuściński J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993;6(2):169-83
Experimental toxic liver damage and hepatic plasma clearance of 99mTc-mebrofenin (iminodiacetate derivative). II. Recovery from the acute, CCl4-induced liver damage. Kapuściński J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993;6(4):399-408
Gamma-scintigraphy and early hepatocellular dysfunction during posttraumatic sepsis. McGinty MP, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):535-43

IMIPEMIDE see **IMIPENEM**

IMIPENEM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bactericidal activity of two different dosage regimens of imipenem in an in-vitro dynamic model. Maggiolo F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):295-300
[Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Panella S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Nov;143(5):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Worsening of myasthenia gravis on treatment with imipenem/cilastatin [letter] O'Riordan J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):383
Effects of imipenem, cefotaxime and cotrimoxazole on aerobic microbial colonization of the digestive tract. Van der Leur JJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(4):473-8

ANALYSIS

First- and second-derivative spectrophotometric determination of imipenem and cilastatin in injections. Parra A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jun;11(6):477-82

ECONOMICS

[Contribution of imipenem-cilastatin in the treatment of peritonitis: a comparative economical analysis in the case of France] Fichaux A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Oct; 130(10):441 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of imipenem combined with cilastatin in cystic fibrosis. Bergan T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):369-73
The penetration of imipenem/cilastatin into ascitic fluid in patients with chronic liver disease. Rolando N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):163-7

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro postantibiotic effect following repeated exposure to imipenem, temafloxacin, and tobramycin. McGrath BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1723-5
Pharmacodynamic effects of subinhibitory concentrations of imipenem on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an in vitro dynamic model. Maggiolo F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1416-8
Molecular characterization of an enterobacterial metallo beta-lactamase found in a clinical isolate of Serratia marcescens that shows imipenem resistance. Osano E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):71-8
Morphological response of Bilophila wadsworthia to imipenem: correlation with properties of penicillin-binding proteins. Summanen P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2638-44
Mechanism of efficient elimination of protein D2 in outer membrane of imipenem-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yoneyama H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2385-90
In vitro activity of three carbapenem antibiotics. Comparative studies with biapenem (L-627), imipenem, and meropenem against aerobic pathogens isolated worldwide. Hoban DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(4):299-305
Imipenem and meropenem induced resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Giacometti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;13(4):315-8
Imipenem resistance among gram-negative bacilli [editorial] Quinn JP. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 13(3):203-4
Imipenem resistance in Enterobacter. Thomson KS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):610-3
Killing kinetics of imipenem against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Barakett V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):1025-8
In-vitro activity of biapenem, compared with imipenem and meropenem, against Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains and mutants with known resistance mechanisms. Chen HY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):949-58
Bactericidal activity of two different dosage regimens of imipenem in an in-vitro dynamic model. Maggiolo F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):295-300
False resistance to cefazolin and imipenem shown by the MicroScan system in staphylococcal susceptibility testing [letter] Ravaoarinoro M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):670-1
Influence of zinc on Pseudomonas aeruginosa susceptibilities to imipenem. Cooper GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 31(9):2366-70
Infections caused by imipenem-resistant Acinetobacter calcoaceticus biotype anitratus [letter; comment] Wood CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1602-3. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Feb;167(2):448-51.
Consecutive mutations leading to the emergence in vivo of imipenem resistance in a clinical strain of Enterobacter aerogenes. Tzouvelekis LS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(6):403-7
[Nationwide survey on susceptibilities of clinical isolates from urinary tract to antimicrobial agents in Japan, 1991] Igari J. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Mar;47(3):255-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transfer of resistance to new cephalosporins and carbapenems (Imipenem)] Blahová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Mar;43(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Gram positive microorganism with atypical sensitivity to imipenem] Garcia-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(9):507-8 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized prospective study of imipenem-cilastatin with or without amikacin as an empirical antibiotic treatment for febrile neutropenic patients. Kojima A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;17(5):400-4
Prospective randomized comparison of imipenem monotherapy with imipenem plus netilmicin for treatment of severe infections in nonneutropenic patients. Cometta A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun; 38(6):1309-13
Treatment of severe pneumonia in hospitalized patients: results of a multicenter, randomized, double-blind trial comparing intravenous ciprofloxacin with imipenem-cilastatin. The Severe Pneumonia Study Group. Fink MP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar; 38(3):547-57
Imipenem prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Karran SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1196-8
The antimicrobial activity of imipenem/cilastatin and its treatment in critical ill patients with polymicrobial and mixed infection. Leu HS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Sep;16(3):154-63
Randomized comparative trial of imipenem/cilastatin versus aminoglycoside plus amoxycillin plus clindamycin in the treatment of severe intra- and post-operative infections. Cakmakci M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(5):223-7
Changing causes of septicaemia in paediatric oncology patients: effect of imipenem use. Gray JW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):84-9
Evaluation of antimicrobials combined with hyperbaric oxygen in a mouse model of clostridial myonecrosis. Muhvich KH, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):7-10
Fever and neutropenia in children with cancer: a therapeutic approach related to the underlying disease. Petrilli AS, et

al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):916–21
[Comparative study of the effectiveness of imipenem versus ceftazidime and ceftriaxone in the prevention of postoperative infections] Bononi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Effects of some quinolones on imipenem–induced seizures in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;25(2):369–79
Drug–induced retinal toxicity in albino rabbits: the effects of imipenem and aztreonam. Loewenstein A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3466–76

IMIPRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Persistent effects of antidepressants: EEG sleep studies in depressed patients during maintenance treatment. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May 15;35(10):781–93
Citalopram and imipramine in the treatment of depressive patients in general practice. A Nordic multicentre clinical study. Rosenberg C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Mar;9 Suppl 1:41–8
Duration of antidepressant trials: clinical and research implications. Donovan SJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):64–6
Maintenance drug therapy of panic disorder. Curtis GC, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993;27 Suppl 1:127–42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Imipramine–provoked paradoxical pheochromocytoma crisis: a case of cardiogenic shock. Ferguson KL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):190–2 (18 ref.)
Oral imipramine and acute angle closure glaucoma. Ritch R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;112(1):67–8
Hyponatraemia and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with the use of imipramine. Colgate R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:819–22
Adverse effects associated with the short–term treatment of panic disorder with imipramine, alprazolam or placebo. Cassano GB, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Mar; 4(1):47–53
Treatment of resistant akathisia with ECT—a case report. Caspi N, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(3):175–8
Cardiac toxicity in an adolescent following chronic lithium and imipramine therapy. Dietrich A, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul;14(5):394–7
Iatrogenic alopecia [letter] Friedman M. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug;39(2):114
Efficacy and adverse effects of moclobemide [letter; comment] Brodribb TR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):475. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1528–32.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The pharmacodynamics of desipramine and desmethyldesipramine in rats. Argenti D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):512–9

ANALYSIS

The study of tricyclic antidepressants in formalin–fixed human liver and formalin solutions. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Oct;61(2–3):175–83

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alpha–methyl–para–tyrosine antagonizes the effect of chronic imipramine on learned helplessness in rats. De Montis MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9; 249(2):179–83
Dizocilpine antagonizes the effect of chronic imipramine on learned helplessness in rats. Meloni D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):423–6

BLOOD

Surface ionization organic mass spectrometry of imipramine, desipramine, clomipramine, and lidocaine. Fujii T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 1;66(11):1884–9
Lack of association between platelet tritiated imipramine binding and clinical status of depressed patients on chronic antidepressant treatment. Gronier B, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Mar;4(1):7–14
Fluvoxamine–induced alterations in plasma concentrations of imipramine and desipramine in depressed patients. Spina E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(3):167–71

CHEMISTRY

23Na– and 1H–NMR studies of the action of chlorpromazine and imipramine on nigericin–mediated Na+ transport across phosphatidylcholine vesicular membranes. Tanaka H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):425–9

HISTORY

Clinical findings in the use of Tofranil in depressive and other psychiatric states. 1959 [classical article] Pollack B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):273–6

METABOLISM

Ligand binding to the serotonin transporter: equilibria, kinetics, and ion dependence. Humphreys CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9118–25
The role of S–mephenytoin 4'–hydroxylase in imipramine metabolism by human liver microsomes: a two–enzyme kinetic analysis of N–demethylation and 2–hydroxylation. Chiba K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):237–42
Lack of influence of aromatase and 5 alpha–reductase inhibition on [3H]imipramine binding in the male rat brain. Sandrini M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct;16(9):679–81
Cerebral flavin–containing monooxygenase–mediated metabolism of antidepressants in brain: immunochemical properties and immunocytochemical localization. Bhamre S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):555–9
Polymorphism in the metabolism of drugs, including antidepressant drugs: comments on phenotyping. Coutts RT. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jan;19(1):30–44 (91 ref.)
Analysis of imipramine and three metabolites produced by isozyme CYP2D6 expressed in a human cell line. Su P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Nov;23(11):1289–98

PHARMACOKINETICS

Measurement and pharmacokinetic analysis of imipramine and its metabolite by brain microdialysis. Sato Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):625–9
Kinase inhibitors compete with imipramine for binding and inhibition of serotonin transport. Helmeste DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15;267(2):239–42
Comparative study of platelet 3H–paroxetine and 3H–imipramine binding in panic disorder patients and healthy controls. Faludi G, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Mar;19(2):109–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Imipramine antagonism of the panicogenic effects of cholecystokinin tetrapeptide in panic disorder patients. Bradwejn J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):261–3
A comparison of the antinociceptive effects of imipramine, tramadol and anpirtoline. Hummel T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;37(4):325–33
The effect of chronic imipramine administration on the densities of 5–HT1A and 5–HT2 receptors and the abundances of 5–HT receptor and transporter mRNA in the cortex, hippocampus and dorsal raphe of three strains of rat. Burnet PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28; 638(1–2):311–24
Imipramine blocks rapidly activating and delays slowly activating K+ current activation in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Valenzuela C, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr; 74(4):687–99
The immobility response in the forced swim test: paradoxical effect of imipramine. Abel EL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):261–4
Adaptation of the NMDA receptor in rat cortex following chronic electroconvulsive shock or imipramine. Paul IA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):305–11
Inhibition of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors by imipramine and desipramine. Rana B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):247–51
The involvement of noradrenaline, 5–hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine in imipramine–induced seizures in mice. Amabeoku GJ. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15;49(10):859–64
Use–dependent effects of acute and chronic treatment with imipramine and buspirone on excitatory synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampus in vivo. O'Connor JJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 348(2):158–63
The effect of repeated combined treatment with nifedipine and antidepressant drugs or electroconvulsive shock on the hippocampal corticosteroid receptors in rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1397–400
Effects of chronic imipramine on exploration, locomotion, and food/water intake in rats. Mogensen J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):427–35
The effect of chronic treatment with imipramine, ECS and nifedipine on the beta–adrenergic function in the rat hippocampal slices. Frankiewicz T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):207–12
The effect of chronic treatment with imipramine on the G proteins mRNA level in the rat hippocampus—an interaction with a calcium channel antagonist. Lasoń W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):219–26
Chronic effects of imipramine and nifedipine on the beta–adrenergic function in neuronal and glial primary cultures. Legutko B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 45(2):213–8
The effect of calcium channel blockade on the action of chronic ECT and imipramine on responses of alpha 1– and beta–adrenoceptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Nalepa I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):201–5
The antagonistic effect of separate and consecutive chronic treatment with imipramine and ECS on the inhibition of alpha 1–adrenoceptor activity by protein kinase C. Nalepa I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep–Dec;45(5–6):521–32
Open field behavior of rats reared in different social conditions: the effects of stress and imipramine. Płaźnik A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):243–52
Similar action of imipramine and arginine–vasopressin in the social interaction test. Popik P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):323–5
Effect on pressor and vascular responsiveness in rabbits of drugs that decrease norepinephrine uptake. Koivunen DG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;206(4):375–83
Neuroanatomical differences in the rate of beta–adrenergic receptor adaptation after repeated treatment with imipramine. Duncan GE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993; 29(3):401–7

POISONING

Extracorporeal circulation in the management of severe tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Williams JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):456–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

A 12–week double–blind multi–centre study of paroxetine and imipramine in hospitalized depressed patients. Arminen SL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):382–9
Influence of antidepressants on whole gut and orocaecal transit times in health and irritable bowel syndrome. Gorard DA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr; 8(2):159–66
Hypnosis and self–hypnosis in the management of nocturnal enuresis: a comparative study with imipramine therapy. Banerjee S, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Oct;36(2):113–9
Effect of imipramine on mood and enumerative measures of immune status in depressed patients with HIV illness. Rabkin JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):516–23
Fluoxetine compared with imipramine in the treatment of inpatient depression. A multicenter trial. Beasley CM Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;5(3):199–207
Maintenance therapy in depression [letter] Barnes GJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;51(6):503–5
Antidepressants for the treatment of generalized anxiety disorder. A placebo–controlled comparison of imipramine, trazodone, and diazepam. Rickels K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;50(11):884–95
Maintenance imipramine therapy for secondary depression in schizophrenia. A controlled trial. Siris SG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;51(2):109–15
Changes in urinary MHPG during treatment of depression with imipramine. Garvey MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):562–4
A comparison of cognitive therapy, applied relaxation and imipramine in the treatment of panic disorder. Clark DM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:759–69
Nefazodone and imipramine in major depression: a placebo–controlled trial. Rickels K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:802–5
Older pharmacologic therapy for nocturnal enuresis. Rushton HG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jul;Spec No:10–3 (37 ref.)
Depletion of mesolimbic dopamine during behavioral despair: partial reversal by chronic imipramine. Rossetti ZL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):313–5
Brofaromine in elderly major depressed patients—a comparative trial versus imipramine. Möller HJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Dec;3(4):501–10
Retrograde ejaculation and loss of emission: possibilities of conservative treatment. Gilja I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 25(3):226–8
A multicentre comparative trial of moclobemide, imipramine and placebo in major depressive disorder. UK Moclobemide Study Group. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Summer;9(2):109–13
A double–blind placebo–controlled comparison of phenelzine and imipramine in the treatment of bulimia in atypical depressives. Rothschild R, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jan; 15(1):1–9
Anxiety psychopathology predictive of outcome in patients with panic disorder and depression treated with imipramine, alprazolam and placebo. Pollack MH, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Apr;30(4):273–81
Plasma levels and efficacy of imipramine treatment for enuresis. Fritz GK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;33(1):60–4
Imipramine and Asperger's [letter] Szabo CP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar–Apr; 33(3):431–2
A double–blind comparison of nefazodone, imipramine, and placebo in major depression. Fontaine R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;55(6):234–41
Comparison of venlafaxine and imipramine in the acute treatment of major depression in outpatients. Schweizer E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;55(3):104–8
Ritanserin, imipramine, and placebo in the treatment of dysthymic disorder. Bakish D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Dec;13(6):409–14
A double–blind comparison of paroxetine with imipramine in the long–term treatment of depression. Claghorn JL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Dec;13(6 Suppl 2):23S–27S
Blood pressure and heart rate response of panic disorder patients receiving imipramine in a dose–response treatment paradigm. de Groot CM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Apr;14(2):107–10
A comparison of symptom determinants of patient and clinician global ratings in patients with panic disorder and depression. Leon AC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Oct;13(5):327–31
Chronic depression: response to placebo, imipramine, and phenelzine. Stewart JW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Dec;13(6):391–6

Temporal course of change of depression. Watkins JT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):858–64

Combined behavioral therapy and pharmacotherapy of agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993;27 Suppl 1:179–91 (41 ref.)

Imipramine in patients with chest pain despite normal coronary angiograms. Cannon RO 3rd, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1411–7

Imipramine in patients with chest pain despite normal coronary angiograms [letter] Hare DL. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):882; discussion 882–3

Imipramine in patients with chest pain despite normal coronary angiograms [letter] Venes DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):882; discussion 882–3

Psychophysiological characteristics and metabolic indices of neurotransmitter metabolism in patients ill with endogenous depression. Wójcik M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May–Jun; 28(3 Suppl):61–71

Imipramine in alopecia areata. A double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Perini G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;61(3–4):195–8

The role of Melipramine in the treatment of bladder instability. **Hamvas A, et al. Ther Hung** 1993;41(4):150–2

[Randomized double–blind comparative study of the efficacy and tolerance of medifoxamine and imipramine in depressed patients] Olié JP, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jul–Aug; 19(4):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of adjuvant treatment with imipramine for lumbosacral pain syndrome] Gardela G. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jul 22–28;46(30–31):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychotropic profile of essential antidepressants (amitriptyline, imipramine, desipramine, chlorimipramine): comparative study] Koszewska I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analgesic effect of imipramine in the treatment of ischium pain and circadian rhythm of cortisol release into the serum] Kwasucki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 47(1–2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Magnesium potentiates imipramine toxicity in the isolated rat heart. Kline JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug; 24(2):224–32

IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR

The effectiveness of same–sex versus opposite–sex role models in advertisements to reduce alcohol consumption in teenagers. Bochner S. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb; 19(1):69–82

Factors promoting cigarette smoking among black youth: a causal modeling approach. Botvin GJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):397–405

Why some children of alcoholics become alcoholics: emulation of the drinker. Ullman AD, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring;29(113):1–11 (37 ref.)

Observing and imitating the formation of object classes during the second year of life. Abravanel E, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Sep;47(3):477–92

Increasing steps in recall of events: factors facilitating immediate and long–term memory in 13.5– and 16.5–month–old children. Bauer PJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Aug;64(4):1204–23

Imitative learning of actions on objects by children, chimpanzees, and enculturated chimpanzees. Tomasello M, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Dec;64(6):1688–705

Coping modeling problem solving versus mastery modeling: effects on adherence, in–session process, and skill acquisition in a residential parent–training program. Cunningham CE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct; 61(5):871–7

Whiplash injury and peer copying. Livingston M. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):535–6

Social valence in children with specific language impairment during imitation–based and conversation–based language intervention. Haley KL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):378–88

Effects of modelling and observer's ego involvement on warm–up decrement. Anshel MH. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Oct; 11(5):463–72

Guided participation in cultural activity by toddlers and caregivers. Rogoff B, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1993;58(8):v–vi, 1–174; discussion 175–9

Effects of self–modeling on self–efficacy and balance beam performance. Winfrey ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):907–13

Developmental modeling effects on the acquisition, retention, and transfer of a novel motor task [published erratum appears in Res Q Exerc Sport 1994 Jun;65(2):196] Meaney KS. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Mar;65(1):31–9

Imitative suicide on the Viennese subway. Sonneck G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):453–7

[The development of visual co–action in infancy] Tatsumoto S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Aug;64(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A case of ideational apraxia with impairment of object use and preservation of object pantomime. Motomura N, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Mar;30(1):167–70

[Imitation and utilization behavior in major depressive states] Lhermitte F. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jun;177(6):883–90; discussion 890–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMIZIN see **IMIPRAMINE**

IMMEDIATE–EARLY GENES see **GENES, IMMEDIATE–EARLY**

IMMEDIATE–EARLY PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Detection of human cytomegalovirus in urine samples by cell culture, early antigen assay and polymerase chain reaction. Daiminger A, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jan–Feb; 22(1):24–8

Presence of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) immediate early mRNA but not ppUL83 (lower matrix protein pp65) mRNA in polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leukocytes during active HCMV infection. Grefte A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1989–98

A comparative study of congenital and postnatally acquired human cytomegalovirus infection in infants: lack of expression of viral immediate early protein in congenital cases. Maeda A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):121–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mouse macrophage derived monocyte chemotactic protein–3: cDNA cloning and identification as MARC/FIC. Thirion S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):493–9

Clozapine and haloperidol produce a differential pattern of immediate early gene expression in rat caudate–putamen, nucleus accumbens, lateral septum and islands of Calleja. MacGibbon GA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr; 23(1–2):21–32

Inhibition of c–Fos protein expression in rat spinal cord by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide superfusion. Gillardon F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):880–4

Angiotensin II induces 3CH134, a protein–tyrosine phosphatase, in vascular smooth muscle cells. Duff JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26037–40

Acid activation of immediate early genes in renal epithelial cells. Yamaji Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1297–303

Characterization of a herpes simplex virus type 1 deletion variant (1703) which under–produces Vmw63 during immediate early conditions of infection. Sinclair MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1083–9

Nerve growth factor regulates the subcellular localization of the nerve growth factor–inducible protein PC4 in PC12 cells. Guardavaccaro D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):660–74

The human cytomegalovirus 86–kilodalton immediate–early 2 protein: synthesis as a precursor polypeptide and interaction with a 75–kilodalton protein of probable viral origin. Samaniego LA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):720–9

Induction of endogenous human cytomegalovirus gene expression after differentiation of monocytes from healthy carriers. Taylor–Wiedeman J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1597–604

Effects of IL–4 and Fc gamma receptor II engagement on Egr–1 expression during stimulation of B lymphocytes by membrane immunoglobulin crosslinking. Klaus SJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1553–8

Hindbrain structures involved in pain processing as revealed by the expression of c–Fos and other immediate early gene proteins. Lantéri–Minet M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan; 58(2):287–98

Application of morphine prior to noxious stimulation differentially modulates expression of Fos, Jun and Krox–24 proteins in rat spinal cord neurons. Tölle TR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):305–21

[Kindling and the expression of immediate early gene in hippocampus] Yu P, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jan;25(1):86–8 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Minor groove contacts are essential for an interaction of the human cytomegalovirus IE2 protein with its DNA target. Lang D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25;22(16):3331–8

Mutation of a single lysine residue severely impairs the DNA recognition and regulatory functions of the VZV gene 62 transactivator protein. Tyler JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):270–8

GENETICS

Requirement of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 env gene sequence for TAR–independent trans activation by Tat from the major immediate–early promoter of murine cytomegalovirus. Kim YS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1152–9

A B cell specific immediate early human gene is located on chromosome band 1q31 and encodes an alpha helical basic phosphoprotein. Newton JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):314–6

Purification, cloning, and characterization of a human coactivator, PC4, that mediates transcriptional activation of class II genes. Ge H, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):513–23

A novel mediator of class II gene transcription with homology to viral immediate–early transcriptional regulators. Kretzschmar M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12; 78(3):525–34

HPV–16 E6 and E7 genes, like SV40 early region genes, are insufficient for immortalization of human mesothelial and bronchial epithelial cells. De Silva R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):418–27

Identification of a novel growth factor–responsive gene in vascular smooth muscle cells. Wax SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):13041–7

Identification of human cytomegalovirus strain with immediate–early (IE) antigen–specific monoclonal antibody is prevented by point mutation in IE gene. Zipeto D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1402–5

BICP22 of bovine herpesvirus 1 is encoded by a spliced 1.7 kb RNA which exhibits immediate early and late transcription kinetics. Schwyzer M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1703–11

Characterization of a herpes simplex virus type 1 deletion variant (1703) which under–produces Vmw63 during immediate early conditions of infection. Sinclair MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1083–9

Tumour necrosis factor alpha stimulates the activity of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate early enhancer/promoter in immature monocytic cells. Stein J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2333–8

Transcriptional analysis of the region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome containing the UL8, UL9, and UL10 genes and identification of a novel delayed–early gene product, OBPC. Baradaran K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4251–61

Different activation of Epstein–Barr virus immediate–early and early genes in Burkitt lymphoma cells and lymphoblastoid cell lines. Bogedain C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1200–3

Identification of latency–associated transcripts that map antisense to the ICP4 homolog gene of Marek's disease virus. Cantello JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6280–90

The extreme carboxyl terminus of the equine herpesvirus 1 homolog of herpes simplex virus VP16 is essential for immediate–early gene activation. Elliott GD. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4890–7

Localization of a 34–amino–acid segment implicated in dimerization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 polypeptide by a dimerization trap. Gallinari P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3809–20

A human cytomegalovirus early promoter with upstream negative and positive cis–acting elements: IE2 negates the effect of the negative element, and NF–Y binds to the positive element. Huang L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2108–17

Protein and DNA elements involved in transactivation of the promoter of the bovine herpesvirus (BHV) 1 IE–1 transcription unit by the BHV alpha gene trans–inducing factor. Misra V, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4898–909

Varicella–zoster virus open reading frame 4 protein is functionally distinct from and does not complement its herpes simplex virus type 1 homolog, ICP27. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1987–92

Mapping of intracellular localization domains and evidence for colocalization interactions between the IE110 and IE175 nuclear transactivator proteins of herpes simplex virus. Mullen MA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3250–66

Mutually exclusive binding of two cellular factors within a critical promoter region of the gene for the IE110k protein of herpes simplex virus. O'Rourke D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7201–14

A mutant baculovirus with a temperature–sensitive IE–1 transregulatory protein. Ribeiro BM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1075–84

A novel class of transcripts expressed with late kinetics in the absence of ICP4 spans the junction between the long and short segments of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Yeh L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7373–82

Cooperativity among herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate–early regulatory proteins: ICP4 and ICP27 affect the intracellular localization of ICP0. Zhu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3027–40

Lithium chloride suppresses the synthesis of messenger RNA for infected cell protein–4 and viral deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in herpes simplex virus–1 infected endothelial cells. Ziaie Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):29–38

The transcription factor YY1 binds to negative regulatory elements in the human cytomegalovirus major immediate early enhancer/promoter and mediates repression in non–permissive cells. Liu R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2453–9

Herpes simplex virus infected cell polypeptide 4 preferentially represses Sp1–activated over basal transcription from its own promoter. Gu B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9528–32

DNA sequence of a simian varicella virus gene that encodes a homologue of varicella zoster virus IE62 and herpes simplex virus ICP4. Clarke P, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):45–52

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the feline herpesvirus type 1 immediate early gene. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):430–5

Characterization of the prv43 gene of pseudorabies virus and demonstration that it is not required for virus growth in cell culture. Powers L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15; 199(1):81–8

The role of ICP4 repressor activity in temporal expression

of the IE-3 and latency-associated transcript promoters during HSV-1 infection. Rivera-Gonzalez R, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):550-64

Promoter, spliced leader, and coding sequence for BICP4, the largest of the immediate-early proteins of bovine herpesvirus 1. Schwyzer M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):349-57

The equine herpesvirus type 1 immediate-early gene product contains an acidic transcriptional activation domain. Smith RH, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):760-70

Reduced levels of IE2 gene expression and shutdown of early and late viral genes during latent infection of the glioblastoma cell line U138-MG with selectable recombinants of human cytomegalovirus. Wolff D, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):101-13

Pseudorabies virus immediate-early regulatory protein IE180 expressed by recombinant baculovirus is functional. Yamada S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):491-5

The Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus ie2 gene encodes a transcriptional regulator. Yoo S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):746-53

Mapping and DNA sequence analysis of the cytomegalovirus transforming domain III (mtrIII). Wang J, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Dec;30(3):221-38

IMMUNOLOGY

Restoration of cytomegalovirus antigen presentation by gamma interferon combats viral escape. Hengel H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):289-97

Vaccination with the immediate-early protein ICP47 of herpes simplex virus-type 1 (HSV-1) induces virus-specific lymphoproliferation, but fails to protect against lethal challenge. Banks TA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr; 200(1):236-45

METABOLISM

A novel mediator of class II gene transcription with homology to viral immediate-early transcriptional regulators. Kretzschmar M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12; 78(3):525-34

MKP-1 (3CH134), an immediate early gene product, is a dual specificity phosphatase that dephosphorylates MAP kinase in vivo. Sun H, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5;75(3):487-93

Functional interaction between the HCMV IE2 transactivator and the retinoblastoma protein. Hagemeier C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2897-903

Binding and repression of the latency-associated promoter of herpes simplex virus by the immediate early 175K protein. Batchelor AH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):753-67

The human cytomegalovirus 86K immediate early (IE) 2 protein requires the basic region of the TATA-box binding protein (TBP) for binding, and interacts with TBP and transcription factor TFIIB via regions of IE2 required for transcriptional regulation. Caswell R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2691-8

Human cytomegalovirus late protein encoded by ie2: a trans-activator as well as a repressor of gene expression. Jenkins DE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2337-48

The nuclear location of PML, a cellular member of the C3HC4 zinc-binding domain protein family, is rearranged during herpes simplex virus infection by the C3HC4 viral protein ICP0. Maul GG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1223-33

Multiple pathways are involved in the extracellular processing of MHC class I-restricted peptides. Kozlowski S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4033-44

Identification of binding sites for the 86-kilodalton IE2 protein of human cytomegalovirus within an IE2-responsive viral early promoter. Arlt H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4117-25

Down-regulation of major histocompatibility complex class I synthesis by murine cytomegalovirus early gene expression. Campbell AE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1805-11

Identification of a dimerization domain in the C-terminal segment of the IE110 transactivator protein from herpes simplex virus. Ciufo DM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3267-82

A human cytomegalovirus early promoter with upstream negative and positive cis-acting elements: IE2 negates the effect of the negative element, and NF-Y binds to the positive element. Huang L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2108-17

Binding sites for the herpes simplex virus immediate-early protein ICP4 impose an increased dependence on viral DNA replication on simple model promoters located in the viral genome. Koop KE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7254-63

Transcriptional activation by the human cytomegalovirus immediate-early proteins: requirements for simple promoter structures and interactions with multiple components of the transcription complex. Lukac DM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5184-93

Phosphorylation of varicella-zoster virus open reading frame (ORF) 62 regulatory product by viral ORF 47-associated protein kinase. Ng TI, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1350-9

The human cytomegalovirus 86-kilodalton immediate-early 2 protein: synthesis as a precursor polypeptide and interaction with a 75-kilodalton protein of probable viral origin. Samaniego LA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):720-9

Site-specific binding of the human cytomegalovirus IE2 86-kilodalton protein to an early gene promoter. Schwartz R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5613-22

Transactivation by the human cytomegalovirus IE2 86-kilodalton protein requires a domain that binds to both the TATA box-binding protein and the retinoblastoma protein. Sommer MH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6223-31

Cooperativity among herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early regulatory proteins: ICP4 and ICP27 affect the intracellular localization of ICP0. Zhu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3027-40

PRL-1, a unique nuclear protein tyrosine phosphatase, affects cell growth. Diamond RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3752-62

Minor groove contacts are essential for an interaction of the human cytomegalovirus IE2 protein with its DNA target. Lang D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25;22(16):3331-8

The DNA binding domains of the varicella-zoster virus gene 62 and herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 transactivator proteins heterodimerize and bind to DNA. Tyler JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):711-21

A herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early gene product, IE63, regulates small nuclear ribonucleoprotein distribution. Phelan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9056-60

Gem: an induced, immediate early protein belonging to the Ras family. Maguire J, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8; 265(5169):241-4

CMV-p53 interaction may help explain clogged arteries [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):320 . Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):391-4.

Potential role of human cytomegalovirus and p53 interaction in coronary restenosis [see comments] Speir E, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):391-4. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):320.

Functional dissection of the Autographa california nuclear polyhedrosis virus enhancer element hr5. Guarino LA, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):328-35

Herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early protein Vmw110 binds strongly and specifically to a 135-kDa cellular protein. Meredith M, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):457-69

Varicella-zoster virus (VZV) virion-associated transactivator open reading frame 62 protein enhances the infectivity of VZV DNA. Moriuchi M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):297-300

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of a 35 kDa fos-related antigen (FRA) in the long-term induction of striatal dynorphin expression in the 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned rat. Bronstein DM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May;23(3):191-203

A cytosolic herpes simplex virus protein inhibits antigen presentation to CD8+ T lymphocytes. York IA, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):525-35

Monocyte chemotactic protein-2, monocyte chemotactic protein-3, and fibroblast-induced cytokine. Three new chemokines induce chemotaxis and activation of basophils. Alam R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3155-9

Functional dissection of the ie2 gene product of the baculovirus Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Yoo S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):164-72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunization with the immediate-early tegument protein (open reading frame 62) of varicella-zoster virus protects guinea pigs against virus challenge. Sabella C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7673-6

IMMEDIATE RECALL see **MEMORY, SHORT-TERM**

IMMERSION

see related
DIVING
DROWNING

Static and dynamic pulmonary compliance during upright immersion. Taylor NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Dec; 149(4):413-7

Renal effects of immersion in essential hypertension. Carvedilol Study Group. Larochelle P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):120-8

Reversal of oligohydramnios with subtotal immersion: a report of five cases. Strong TH Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1595-7

Renal sodium handling and neurohumoral systems in patients with cirrhosis in sitting posture: effects of spironolactone and water immersion. Gerbes AL, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):894-7

Renal and cardiovascular responses to water immersion in trained runners and swimmers. Convertino VA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(6):507-12

Renal response to head-out water immersion in Korean women divers. Park YS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(6):523-7

The effects of warming by active and passive means on the subsequent responses to cold water immersion. Windle CM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(3):194-9

Tissue gas stores of the body and head-out immersion in humans. Linér MH. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1285-93

Water immersion and the effect on labor. Schorn MN, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Nov-Dec;38(6):336-42

The concept of an 'Integrated Survival System' for protection against the responses associated with immersion in cold water. Tipton MJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1993 Spring; 79(1):11-4

Hand immersion as a method of cooling and rewarming: a short review. Tipton MJ, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1993 Winter;79(3):125-31 (46 ref.)

Labour and birth in water [letter; comment] Alderdice F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1563. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1048-9.

Fluid ingestion during exercise in 25 degrees C water at the surface and 5.5 ATA. Doubt TJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jan;26(1):75-80

The effect of prone immersion on bronchial responsiveness in children with asthma. Inbar O, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Oct;25(10):1098-102

Water immersion and salt-sensitivity in essential hypertension. Coruzzi P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;53(6):593-9

Are beta-endorphins and thermoregulation during cold-water immersion related? Glickman-Weiss EL, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Sep;20(3):205-13

Effects of prolonged CO2 inhalation on shivering thermogenesis during cold-water immersion. Lun V, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Sep;20(3):215-24

[Effect of exercise in water on maternal blood circulation] Asai M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;46(2):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathogenesis of postimmersion collapse [letter; comment] Lloyd EL. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):1010-1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Mar;48(3):271-2.

Pathogenesis of postimmersion collapse [letter; comment] Stoneham MD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):728-9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Mar;48(3):271-2.

Portable cardiopulmonary bypass: resuscitation from prolonged ice-water submersion and asystole. Waters DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1018-9

[The mechanisms of the development of hypoxia in rats under acute immersion hypothermia] Chuĭkin AE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Sep;79(9):89-97 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function in rheumatoid arthritis. Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and water immersion. Hall J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1132-7

Leg temperature and heat content in humans during immersion hypothermia and rewarming. Bristow GK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Mar;65(3):220-6

Neuroendocrine and psychological effects of restricted environmental stimulation technique in a flotation tank. Schulz P, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Mar;37(2):161-75

Natriuretic response to head-out immersion in humans with recent kidney transplants. Rabelink TJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct;85(4):471-7

Central cardiovascular pressures during graded water immersion in humans. Gabrielsen A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):581-5

Role of vasopressin and atrial natriuretic factor in response to head-out water immersion [letter] Thornton RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1917-8

Effects of water immersion on forearm vascular resistance in normotensive subjects. Regolisti G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S178-9

Effects of age on closing volume during head-out water immersion. Derion T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Mar; 95(3):273-80

Perception of thermal comfort during narcosis. Mekjavić IB, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Mar;21(1):9-19

IMMERSION FOOT

Peripheral non-freezing cold injury: immersion injury. Mills WJ Jr, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jan-Mar;35(1):117-28

IMMIGRATION see **EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION**

IMMOBILIZATION

The stomach is the etiologic organ for immobilization-induced hypocalcemia in rats. Aou S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1376-9

Mechanism of oxidative stress in skeletal muscle atrophied by immobilization. Kondo H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec; 265(6 Pt 1):E839-44

Gastric vagus mediates immobilization-induced hypocalcemia in rats. Ma J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep; 265(3 Pt 2):R609-14

Early mobilization versus immobilization in the treatment of lateral ankle sprains. Eiff MP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):83-8

Head immobilization in eye surgery [letter; comment] Armstrong TA. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):273-4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Feb;76(2):204-8.

Head extension and laryngeal view during laryngoscopy with cervical spine stabilization maneuvers. Hastings RH, et al.

Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):825–31
The effectiveness of strapping techniques in spinal immobilization. Mazolewski P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1290–5
Neutral cervical spine positioning in children. Nypaver M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):208–11
The effects of non-weight-bearing and limited motion on the tensile properties of the meniscus. Anderson DR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):440–5
Increased glucose and 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in skeletal muscle of suspended rats. Koebel DA, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1993 Nov;64(11):1016–22
Plasma trace elements concentrations in trained subjects after exposure to hypokinesia and daily hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan;40(1):71–82
Comparative morphometric changes in rat cortical bone following ovariectomy and/or immobilization. Bagi CM, et al. **Bone** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):877–83
Feasibility of patient immobilization for conventional cranial irradiation with a relocatable stereotactic frame. Laing RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov;66(791):1020–4
The effect of immobilization on the torsional strength of the rat tibia. Lepola V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):55–61
Differential effects of SCH 23390 on immobility behaviors in developing rats. Van Hartesveldt C, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1993 Sep;26(6):335–43
Centrally administered vasopressin modifies stress hormone (cortisol, prolactin) secretion in sheep under basal conditions, during restraint and following intravenous corticotrophin-releasing hormone. Matthews SG, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Mar;130(3):297–301
The non-operative management of radial head fractures: a randomized trial of three treatments. Unsworth-White J, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):165–7
A simple device to position large/flaccid breasts during tangential breast irradiation. Bentel GC, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):879–82
Effects of beam modifiers and immobilization devices on the dose in the build-up region. Fontenla DP, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Aug 30;30(1):211–9
Photogrammetric accuracy measurements of head holder systems used for fractionated radiotherapy. Menke M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1147–55
Immobilization improves the reproducibility of patient positioning during six-field conformal radiation therapy for prostate carcinoma. Rosenthal SA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Nov 15;27(4):921–6
Intra-articular fractures of the calcaneum treated operatively or conservatively. A prospective study. Parmar HV, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Nov;75(6):932–7
Changes in immobility responses in rat pups with maternal stimuli. Wilson C, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Apr; 121(2):111–20
Effect of immobilisation on position and movement sense of the knee [letter] Swinkels A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Mar;57(3):382–3
Immobilization of the endangered Iberian lynx with xylazine–and ketamine–hydrochloride. Ferreras P, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1994 Jan;30(1):65–8
Postpartum immobilization of adult female moose using xylazine, ketamine and yohimbine hydrochlorides. Garner DL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):123–5
Use of tiletamine and zolazepam to immobilize captive Iberian wolves (Canis lupus). Vilà C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):119–22
The migration of bone marrow cells to thymic culture supernatants is inhibited by stress. Pérez-Mera ML, et al.
Life Sci 1994;55(4):PL73–7
Muscle function at the wrist following 9 d of immobilization and suspension. Miles MP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May;26(5):615–23
The effect of short-term calcitonin administration on biochemical bone markers in patients with acute immobilization following hip fracture. Tsakalakos N, et al.
Osteoporos Int 1993 Dec;3(6):337–40
Pediatric axis fractures: early halo immobilization, management and outcome. Mandabach M, et al.
Pediatr Neurosurg 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):225–32
Effects of exposure to a to-be-shocked environment upon the rat's freezing response: evidence for facilitation, latent inhibition, and perceptual learning. Kiernan MJ, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol [B] 1993 Aug;46(3):271–88
Skin-sparing reduction effects of thermoplastics used for patient immobilization in head and neck radiotherapy. Fiorino C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar;30(3):267–70
Different immobilization procedures during irradiation influence the estimation of alpha/beta ratios in mouse lip mucosa. Stüben G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Nov; 169(11):678–83
Chemical capture of free-ranging cattle: immobilization with xylazine or medetomidine, and reversal with atipamezole. Arnemo JM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(6):469–77
[Effect of external cervical spine immobilization on intracranial pressure] Kuhnigk H, et al.
Aktuelle Traumatol 1993 Dec;23(8):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia and immobilization in reptiles] Schildger BJ, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Aug;21(4):361–76 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simple elbow dislocation. Comparison of long-term results after immobilization and functional treatment] Riel KA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Oct;96(10):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcutaneous electric muscle stimulation—a "new" possibility for the prevention of thrombosis?] Klecker N, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of free and forced remobilization on the mineral content and distribution in previously immobilized long bones] Józsa L, et al.
Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1994; 37(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Studies of neutrophil function in the elderly: especially analysis of bedridden patients and patients with bacterial infection] Adachi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 67(11):1083–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood plasma protein fractions in rats during hypokinesia of various durations] Gritsuk AI. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in some parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats with adrenaline administration in the rehabilitation period after hypokinesia] Telushkin PK, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of super-resistance to hypoxic hypoxia during adaptation to short-term stress] Meerson FZ, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Feb;115(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The significance of feedback in accomplishing the rat hypothalamic nonapeptidergic center reaction to short-term immobilization stress] Voropanova LS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Feb;115(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[ACTH-producing function of the adenohypophysis and adrenal weight in the offspring of female rats with chronic liver injury] Briukhin GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun; 39(2–3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of experimental hypokinesia on adrenergic reactivity of the cardiovascular system in rabbits] Boier VA.
Fiziol Zh 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of the cervical collar on cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Raphael JH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):437–9
The effect of spinal immobilization on healthy volunteers. Chan D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):48–51
Atrophy of the soleus muscle in the albino rat induced by immobilization. Anastasi G, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1993 Apr–Jun;98(2):81–103
S-ketoprofen inhibits tenotomy-induced bone loss and dynamics in weanling rats. Zeng QQ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Jun;21(3):203–18
Early muscle changes after immobilization. An experimental study on muscle damage. Kauhanen S, et al.
Clin Orthop 1993 Dec;(297):44–50
Effects of immobilization on the capsule of the canine glenohumeral joint. A structural functional study. Schollmeier G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):37–42
Knee immobilization inhibits biomechanical maturation of the rabbit medial collateral ligament. Walsh S, et al.
Clin Orthop 1993 Dec;(297):253–61
Complications of immobilization. Skirven T, et al.
Hand Clin 1994 Feb;10(1):53–61 (27 ref.)
Intranasal calcitonin suppresses increased bone resorption during short-term immobilization: a double-blind study of the effects of intranasal calcitonin on biochemical parameters of bone turnover. van der Wiel HE, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1993 Dec;8(12):1459–65
Deep venous thrombosis following immobilization after retinal detachment surgery. Chu TG, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Sep;24(9):598–9
Continuous passive motion in hand rehabilitation [published erratum appears in Prosthet Orthot Int 1993 Dec;17(3):156] Dent JA. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Aug;17(2):130–5 (29 ref.)
Severe immobilization-induced hypercalcemia in a child after liver transplantation successfully treated with pamidronate. Profumo RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):301–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Immobilization stress induces vasodepressor and altered neuroendocrine responses in the adult stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive male rat. Narváez JA, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1993 Dec;149(4):491–501
The dose of propofol required to prevent children from moving during magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Frankville DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):953–8 . Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1401.
Alteration of the motor response to an acute painful stimulus during tonic immobility. Bigal ME, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Apr;27(4):1071–5
Changes in the catecholamine content in the lungs of rats with hypokinesia and hypoxic hypoxia. Yanev I.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1991;33(4):15–8
Effects of immobilization on Achilles tendon healing in a rat model. Murrell GA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jul; 12(4):582–91
Fluid electrolyte changes in physically healthy subjects during prolonged restriction of motor activity and daily hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Apr–Jun;25(2):97–107
[Inactivity and immobilization] Preisinger E.
Acta Med Austriaca 1993;20(5):119–21 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic and morphological disorders of the brain under hypokinesia and their pharmacological correction] Akopian VP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep–Oct;56(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMOBILIZED ENZYMES see **ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED**

IMMOTILE CILIA SYNDROME see **CILIARY MOTILITY DISORDERS**

IMMUNE ADHERENCE REACTION

METHODS

Antibody capture haemadherence tests for parvovirus B19-specific IgM and IgG. Hilfenhaus S, et al.
J Virol Methods 1993 Nov;45(1):27–37

IMMUNE-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

IMMUNE-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

IMMUNE COMPLEX see **ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY COMPLEX**

IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASES

BLOOD

[Circulating complexes of plasma fibronectin (fibronectin-fibrin) in human diseases] Vasil'ev SA, et al.
Ter Arkh 1994;66(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Immune complex glomerulonephritis in a pregnant woman with congenital C9 deficiency. Hironaka K, et al.
Intern Med 1993 Oct;32(10):806–9
A case of immune complex glomerulonephritis associated with pulmonary cryptococcosis [letter] Kubo S, et al.
Nephron 1994;66(2):244–5

DIAGNOSIS

Role of serological tests in the diagnosis of immune complex disease in infection of ventriculoatrial shunts for hydrocephalus. Bayston R, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 May;13(5):417–20

ETIOLOGY

Early cartilage degradation in cationic immune complex arthritis in mice: relative role of interleukin 1, the polymorphonuclear cell (PMN) and PMN elastase. van Lent PL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):321–9
Excessive hepatitis-B surface antigen production after corticosteroids and the development of immunoblastic lymphoma. Ras E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun; 10(3):241–4

GENETICS

Interleukin-1 beta gene expression in experimental glomerulonephritis in the rat: an in-situ hybridization study. Cook HT, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun;75(3):157–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes and human disease. Andrews BS, et al.
IMJ 1978 Aug;154(2):85–9 contd
Recurrent angioedema caused by circulating immune complexes containing antibodies against bovine proteins. Lefvert AK. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(1):112–6
Immune complex type crescentic glomerulonephritis accompanied with perinuclear anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Komatsuda A, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May; 32(5):387–90
Immunologically complex kidneys [comment] Noble B.
Lancet 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1250–1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1273–4.
Endogenous complement C3 synthesis in immune complex nephritis [see comments] Sacks SH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1273–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1250–1.
Tyrosine-specific protein kinase participates in the pathogenesis of acute immune complex alveolitis in rats. Nomoto Y, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(1):19–22
Complement deficiency and immune complex disease. Davies KA, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994;15(4):397–416 (122 ref.)
[Arthritis as complication of acute meningococcal infection (letter)] ter Borg EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 9; 137(41):2105 **(Dut)**
[IgA rheumatoid factor formation in connection with complement activation and circulating immune complexes in chronic polyarthritis] Kullich W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1994;106(9):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The possible role of membrane complement regulators in vasculitis. Daha MR. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;

(92):184–90 (20 ref.)
Murine complement–mediated immune clearance dysfunction is associated with the lymphoproliferative (lpr) gene. Meryhew NL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 69(3):324–32

VETERINARY

Immune complex vasculitis with secondary ulcerative dermatitis in aged C57BL/6NNia mice. Andrews AG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):293–300

IMMUNE GLOBULIN, RH see **RHO(D) IMMUNE GLOBULIN**

IMMUNE GLOBULINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS**

IMMUNE MONITORING see **MONITORING, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNE PRECIPITATES see **PRECIPITINS**

IMMUNE RESPONSE ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

IMMUNE-RESPONSE ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

IMMUNE-RESPONSE-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

IMMUNE RESPONSE-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

IMMUNE RESPONSE GENES see **GENES, MHC CLASS II**

IMMUNE RNA MANIPULATION see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNE SERA

see related
IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

Treatment of severe eye dryness and problematic eye lesions with enriched bovine colostrum lactoserum. Chaumeil C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:595–9
Reactivity of polyclonal human CD3 antiserum in lymphoid tissues of cattle, sheep, goats, rats and mice. Ramos-Vara JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):63–6
Identification of a parasite-specific cytoplasmic 67 kDa Entamoeba histolytica antigen recognized by patient sera and monoclonal antibodies. Linder E, et al.
Arch Med Res 1992;23(2):169–72
Analysis of centromere structure in the fly Megaselia scalaris (Phoridae, Diptera) using CREST sera, anti-histone antibodies, and a repetitive DNA probe. Wolf KW, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;80(1):11–23
A novel antiserum specific to apolipoprotein B-48: application in the investigation of postprandial lipidaemia in humans. Peel AS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov; 85(5):521–4
Prophylaxis for chickenpox in pregnancy.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1993 Apr 30;3(18):81
Utilization of commercial antisera and flow cytometry in HLA-B27 typing. Orr K, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15; 18(1):17–20
Antisera to glutathione: characterization and immunocytochemical application to the rat cerebellum. Hjelle OP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):793–804
Characterization of antisera raised against Treponema denticola (ATCC 33521) whole cell, outer sheath, protoplasmic cylinder, and axial flagella. Wolf V, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 280(3):325–31
Effect of immune serum, an antibiotic, and a corticosteroid used alone or in combination on experimental leptospirosis in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Yukawa M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994;34(1):49–55
Health Canada confirms blood products are HIV free [news] **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Feb;60(2):100
Antisera against a channel-forming 16 kDa protein inhibit dye-coupling and bind to cell membranes in Drosophila ovarian follicles. Bohrmann J. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):513–8
Evaluating in-house anti-serum against B cells with flow cytometry. Chin SF, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Dec; 15(2):125–30
Management of varicella exposures in the neonatal intensive care unit. Gold WL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):954–5
Recognition of Trichinella spiralis muscle larvae antigens by sera from human infected with this parasite and its potential use in diagnosis. Chapa-Ruiz MR, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1992 Apr-Jun;34(2):95–9
[Do we have a sufficient supply of anti-HLA serum? Review of sera produced by the transfusion service 1974–1992] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Sep;39(9):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The importance of antiviral diagnostic sera] Mlinarić-Galinović G. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Jan-Apr; 114(1-4):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Use of the multipin peptide synthesis technique for the generation of antipeptide sera. Triantafyllou B, et al.
Cell Biophys 1992 Aug-Dec;21(1-3):33–52
Antibodies to murine CD40 stimulate normal B lymphocytes but inhibit proliferation of B lymphoma cells. Heath AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):468–80
Production and characterization of a new specific antiserum against the taurine putative biosynthetic enzyme cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase. Almarghini K, et al.
J Neurochem 1994 Apr;62(4):1604–14

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunohistochemical study of hemangioblastoma with special reference to its cytogenesis. Mizuno J, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1993 Jul;33(7):420–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on Fusarium solani. Cross-reactivity among Fusarium species. Verma J, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May; 49(5):330–6
Effect of IL-1 receptor antagonist and antiserum to TNF-alpha on LPS-induced plasma ACTH and corticosterone rise in rats. Ebisui O, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E986–92
A relationship between specific antiphospholipid autoantibodies in normal human and autoimmune serum? [letter; comment] Cheng HM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan;118(1):9–10. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Jan;117(1):78–88.
An immunization method for generation of high affinity antisera against glucose transporters useful in immunohistochemistry. Van Bueren AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1492–8
Polyclonal antibody generation in rabbit by administration of an organophosphorus acid anhydrolase (OPAA) from squid. Hoskin FC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5; 46(7):1223–7
Induction of apoptotic or lytic death in an ovarian adenocarcinoma cell line by antibodies generated against a synthetic N-terminal extracellular domain gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor peptide.
Ackerman RC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 30;81(2):177–84
Use of the multipin peptide synthesis technique for the generation of antipeptide sera. Triantafyllou B, et al.
Cell Biophys 1992 Aug-Dec;21(1-3):33–52
Highly specific anti-digoxin antiserum from immunization with digoxin 3'-hemisuccinate-bovine serum albumin conjugate [letter] [see comments] Fujii Y, et al.
Clin Chem 1994 Jan;40(1):172–3. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1348–9.
Thyrotropin (TSH) interacts with multiple discrete regions of the TSH receptor: polyclonal rabbit antibodies to one or more of these regions can inhibit TSH binding and function. Dallas JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1437–45
A new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for studying immunocytochemical procedures using an antiserum produced against spermidine as a model. Fujiwara K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jun;99(6):477–83
Inhibition of binding, entry, or intracellular proliferation of Ehrlichia risticii in P388D1 cells by anti-E. risticii serum, immunoglobulin G, or Fab fragment. Messick JB, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Aug;62(8):3156–61
Differential effect of human and murine polyclonal and monoclonal antisera on TNF-alpha production by human monocytes. Raponi G, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Oct; 5(5):317–24
Detection of microsporidian spores in clinical samples by indirect fluorescent-antibody assay using whole-cell antisera to Encephalitozoon cuniculi and Encephalitozoon hellem. Zierdt CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 31(11):3071–4
New antiserum against Ki-67 antigen suitable for double immunostaining of paraffin wax sections. Key G, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1993 Dec;46(12):1080–4
Distinction of highly homologous pregnancy-specific glycoprotein (PSG) isoforms by differential absorption of antisera with recombinant PSG fusion protein domains. Tschentscher P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15; 170(2):247–54
Identification of a novel basement membrane antigen (p84) defined by sera with antibodies to both the epidermal and dermal side of split skin. Gao SQ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1994 Feb;102(2):236–40
Antibody recognition of the recombinant human nuclear antigens RNP 70 kD, SS-A, SS-B, Sm-B, and Sm-D by autoimmune sera. Wagatsuma M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1491–8
The induction and characterization of antiserum against human placenta 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Chen JY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Jul;17(3):106–15
Immune sera to individual Borrelia burgdorferi isolates or recombinant OspA thereof protect SCID mice against infection with homologous strains but only partially or not at all against those of different OspA/OspB genotype. Schaible UE, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1049–54
[Human sera as a source of anti-OF antibodies for the typing of group-A streptococci] Beliakova IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of antisera against a trpE fusion protein by negative immunoabsorption. Liu ZX, et al.
Biotechniques 1994 Mar;16(3):426–8
Rapid purification of antiserum against Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae by an efficient absorption method. Ro LH, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Mar;28(2):155–9
Relevance of oestrone presentation to the specificity of the elicited antisera, as revealed by affinity separation. Podesta A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):847–50
[The principles of creating standard serum panels with a low concentration of HIV-1 antibodies for the quality control of commercial immunoenzyme test systems] Kanev AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The isolation of hyperimmune horse serum to the Ebola virus] Krasnianskii VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 39(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific antisera to mycobacteria] Makarova MV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Specificity in protein-ligand interactions: a model from estrone-antiserum binding. Podestà A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Aug 18;1200(3):291–6
Intrathecally injected antibody can diffuse into spinal cord. Ma QP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul-Aug;65(1-4):155–9
[Inhibitory effect on anti-lipid IV antiserum binding activity of various synthetic oligosaccharides] Hada N, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1994 May;114(5):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli adherence to HeLa cells by immune rabbit sera. Barros HC, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1992;25(8):809–12
3H-NECA binding to polymorphonuclear membrane: effect of sera from patients with Hodgkin's disease. Polidori R, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):132–7
Anti-stomach serum induces contraction of isolated smooth muscle cells from gastric antrum. Bobo MH, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1993 Nov-Dec;26(3):241–7
Effects of growth hormone and an antiserum to rat growth hormone on serum IGF-I and muscle protein synthesis and accretion in the rat. Palmer RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):395–401
Responsiveness of cardiac Na+ channels to a site-directed antiserum against the cytosolic linker between domains III and IV and their sensitivity to other modifying agents. Beck W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun;134(3):231–9
Human basophil degranulation is not triggered by very dilute antiserum against human IgE [see comments] Hirst SJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):525–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):322.
Behavioural impairment induced by calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) antiserum in passive avoidance reflex in rats. Kovács A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Apr;26(4):233–6

THERAPEUTIC USE see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of yolk sac function in late gastrulation rat conceptuses as a cause of teratogenesis: an in vivo/in vitro study. Freeman SJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 8(2):137–43

IMMUNE SYSTEM

Development of an immune system. Marchalonis JJ, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Apr 15;712:1–12 (102 ref.)
Influences of the environmental pollution on the immune system: some recent views. Richter J, et al.
Cent Eur J Public Health 1993 Jun;1(1):38–40
4th Walter Brendel Symposium on Applied Immunology and Microcirculation. Axams, Tirol, January 24–27, 1993. Abstracts. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(6):406–18
Stress and the gonadal axis in the female rhesus monkey: interface between the immune and neuroendocrine systems. Ferin M. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:147–50 (31 ref.)
The discovery of secretory IgA and the mucosal immune system [letter; comment] Hanson LA, et al.
Immunol Today 1993 Aug;14(8):416–7. Comment on: Immunol Today 1992 Oct;13(10):416–8.
Influence of vestibulo-cerebellum in the modulation of the humoral immune system. Basu S, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1994 Apr;32(4):292–3
Studies on a recent class of network models of the immune system. Faro J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Oct 7;164(3):271–90
Biochemical control logic and the metabolism of glutamine [editorial] Newsholme EA. **Nutrition** 1994 Mar-Apr; 10(2):178–9
Intra-host versus inter-host selection: viral strategies of immune function impairment. Bonhoeffer S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8062–6
Life, death and the immune system. **Sci Am** 1993 Sep; 269(3):52–144
Do immunologists dream of electric mice? [news] Taubes

G. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):886–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immune system of the spontaneously hypertensive rat: II. Morphology and function. Purcell ES, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct;237(2):236–42

CHEMISTRY

Potential problems in using [35S]–dATP–tailed oligonucleotides for detecting mRNAs in certain cells of the immune system. Mezey E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep;42(9):1277–83

CYTOLOGY

Effects of opioids on proliferation of mature and immature immune cells. Loh HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 335:29–33 (14 ref.)

Day length affects immune cell numbers in deer mice: interactions with age, sex, and prenatal photoperiod. Blom JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R596–601

Resorption of unemitted gametes in Lithognathus mormyrus (Sparidae, Teleostei): a possible synergic action of somatic and immune cells. Besseau L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):123–32

Early stages in human and mouse T–cell development. Spits H. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):212–21 (85 ref.)

Interaction of lipopolysaccharides with cells of immunological interest. Chaby R, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):399–414 (153 ref.)

Female predominance of extrathymic T cells in mice: statistical analysis. Kimura M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):259–67

Coming to terms with death: apoptosis in cancer and immune development. Ashwell JD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr; 15(4):147–51

Potential problems in using [35S]–dATP–tailed oligonucleotides for detecting mRNAs in certain cells of the immune system. Mezey E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep;42(9):1277–83

Rapid quantitation of apoptosis in pure and heterogeneous cell populations using flow cytometry. Telford WG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3;172(1):1–16 (75 ref.)

[The concept of the structure and functions of the immune system] Polovtseva TV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):9–11 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of oxadiarrhot on some mechanisms of the immune system. Neichev Kh, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993; 30:25–31

Ethanol–induced changes in the intestinal mucosa–associated immune system of young and mature mice. Lopez MC, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):555–7

Studies on effect of pesticide Chlorfenwinfos on mouse immune system. Kowalczyk–Bronisz S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5–6):283–9

Alcohol, AIDS and immunity. McManus TJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Jan;50(1):115–23 (45 ref.)

Contribution of "in vitro" assays to preclinical and premarketing testing in immunotoxicology. Procházková J. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec;1(2):101–5 (52 ref.)

Effects of beta–adrenergic blockade on immunologic and cardiovascular changes induced by mental stress. Benschop RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):762–9

Nutritional pharmacology: effects of L–arginine on host defences, response to trauma and tumour growth [editorial] Brittenden J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Feb;86(2):123–32

The role of brain–immune interactions in immunotoxicology. Fuchs BA, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24(2):151–76 (201 ref.)

Subacute immunotoxicity study of formaldehyde in male rats. Vargová M, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993;16(3):255–75

Humoral immunosuppression in men exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and related carcinogens in polluted environments. Szczeklik A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Mar;102(3):302–4

Antimicrobial activity and immunological side effects of different antibiotics. Dorić M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993; 39(3):162–5

Effects of an acute bolus growth hormone infusion on the human immune system. Kappel M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Nov;25(11):579–85

In vivo effects of alprazolam and lorazepam on the immune response in patients with migraine without aura. Covelli V, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Aug; 15(4):415–28

Immunomodulation due to coexposure to styrene and dioctyl phthalate in mice. Dogra RK, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Aug;15(4):491–514

Comparative study of immunomodulatory properties of muramyl peptides on immune system cells of young and old mice. Dozmorov IM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May;16(2):149–63

Comparative effects of rapamycin, FK 506 and cyclosporine on antibody production, lymphocyte populations and immunoglobulin isotype switching in the rat. Thomson AW, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Aug; 15(4):355–69

Dioxins and the immune system: mechanisms of interference. A meeting report. Esser C. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 104(2):126–30

Drugs of abuse and dysfunction of neuroendocrine and immune systems: the importance of animal research [editorial] Thadani PV, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(2):1–8 (26 ref.)

The effect of methionine and aflatoxin on immune function in weanling pigs. van Heugten E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):658–64

Pharmacological regulation of the immune system. Chang CC, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 3(1):8–18 (126 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo effects of tachykinins on immune cell function in guinea pig airways. Kudlacz EM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar;50(2):119–25

Dietary pyrroloquinoline quinone: growth and immune response in BALB/c mice. Steinberg FM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May;124(5):744–53

Linoleic acid enhances mitogen response and survival of septic weanling rats. Andrassy RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):371–5

Effects of lipopolysaccharide and cyclosporin on the endocrine control of ovarian function. Shakil T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):57–64

Tumor necrosis factor production in response to lipids: immunomodulatory activity with clinical applicability? [editorial] Plata–Salamán CR. **Nutrition** 1994 Mar–Apr; 10(2):179–80

Immunosuppressive properties of calcium channel blockers. Chitwood KK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5):447–54 (32 ref.)

Dietary lipids and immune function. Hummell DS. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1993 Oct–Dec;17(4):287–329 (164 ref.)

Oxyfuel in Alaska: use of interleukins to monitor effects on the immune system. Duffy LK. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 18;151(3):253–6

Effect of alternate–day hydrocortisone therapy on the immunologically immature rat. I: Effect on blood cell count, immunoglobulin concentrations, and body and organ weights. el Fouhil AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993; 21(4):377–82

Immunologic and endocrine effects of the flame–retardant pentabromodiphenyl ether (DE–71) in C57BL/6J mice. Fowles JR, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1–2):49–61

Immunotoxicity of the colour additive caramel colour III; a review on complicated issues in the safety evaluation of a food additive. Houben GF, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Aug 12;91(3):289–302 (47 ref.)

Histopathology of the immune system as a tool to assess immunotoxicity. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Feb 7;86(3):187–212 (69 ref.)

Fish as biomarkers in immunotoxicology. Wester PW, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Feb 7;86(3):213–32 (69 ref.)

Recombinant human growth hormone augments responses in the mixed leukocyte culture. Benfield MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):84

Oxfendazole treatment of non–parasitized lambs and its effect on the immune system. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(1):7–18

[Multiplicity of the immunological targets of corticoids] Youinou P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Jun;145 Suppl 2:11–4 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin D and the immune system] Thomasset M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;42(2):163–72 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunostimulation] Dorsch W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 15;119(15):570 **(Ger)**

[Environmental toxic compounds and the immune system: state of the art and "consensus report"] Danieli G, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1):7–10 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Modifying effect of tributylphosphate (TBP) and hexachlorbutadien (HCLB) on non–stochastic effects of inhaled Pu–239] Spirina SS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):816–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thymalin on the development of sensitization with a soluble microbial antigen and on the phenotypic composition of lymphocyte subpopulations in the organs of immunity] Sukhodoeva GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dalargin on the opioid and immune systems in patients with a depressive syndrome] Zozulia AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the lymphomyeloid system in the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Lloyd–Evans P. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):501–14

Anti–apogens and anti–engulfens: monoclonal antibodies reveal specific antigens on apoptotic and engulfment cells during chicken embryonic development. Rotello RJ, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1421–31

ENZYMOLOGY

The prophenoloxidase activating system and its role in invertebrate defence. Söderhäll K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:155–61 (54 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Human immune development: implications for congenital HIV infection. Cunningham–Rundles S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:20–34 (50 ref.)

The development of the immune system—importance in the ascertainment of immunophenotypic changes in perinatal HIV infection. Nahmias A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):2–7 (31 ref.)

The B cell antigen receptor in B–cell development. Desiderio S. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):248–56 (71 ref.)

Lymphocyte development [editorial] Kruisbeek A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):199–202

Cell–cell interactions that regulate the development of B–lineage cells. Law CL, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):238–47 (103 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of T–cell genes during T–cell development. Leiden JM, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):231–7 (56 ref.)

Development of the lymphomyeloid system in the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Lloyd–Evans P. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):501–14

Development and proliferation of lymphocytes in mice deficient for both interleukins–2 and –4. Sadlack B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):281–4

An expanded view of the ontogeny of the rabbit humoral immune system. Crane MA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jul–Sep;144(6–7):486–91; discussion 491–4

A theory of the ontogeny of the chicken humoral immune system: the consequences of diversification by gene hyperconversion and its extension to rabbit. Langman RE, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jul–Sep;144(6–7):422–46 (36 ref.)

Special features of the development of the chicken humoral immune system. McCormack WT, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jul–Sep;144(6–7):467–75; discussion 475–6 (36 ref.)

Five questions on the ontogeny of the chicken humoral immune system. Pink JR. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jul–Sep; 144(6–7):456–8; discussion 458–9

A few comments about the Cohn and Langman theory of the ontogeny of the chicken humoral immune system. Reynaud CA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jul–Sep; 144(6–7):464–5; discussion 465–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Central nervous system–immune system interactions: psychoneuroendocrinology of stress and its immune consequences. Black PH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):1–6 (54 ref.)

Immune system–central nervous system interactions: effect and immunomodulatory consequences of immune system mediators on the brain. Black PH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):7–12 (64 ref.)

Recombinant human monoclonal antibodies. Basic principles of the immune system transferred to E. coli. Fuchs P, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Aug–Dec;21(1–3):81–91 (24 ref.)

Nutrition: a cofactor in HIV disease. Timbo BB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):1018–22 (48 ref.)

The acute phase response of adult rats is altered by in utero exposure to maternal low protein diets. Langley SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9):1588–96

Viral imitations of host defense proteins. Flattery that turns to battery [clinical conference] Murphy PM. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1948–52 (36 ref.)

AIDS and the immune system [see comments] Greene WC. **Sci Am** 1993 Sep;269(3):98–105 (5 ref.). Comment in: Sci Am 1994 Feb;270(2):10.

Multiple sensitivities [letter; comment] Kosta L. **Sci Am** 1993 Dec;269(6):10. Comment on: Sci Am 1993 Sep;269(3):116–24.

Allergy and the immune system [see comments] Lichtenstein LM. **Sci Am** 1993 Sep;269(3):116–24 (6 ref.). Comment in: Sci Am 1993 Dec;269(6):10.

Infectious diseases and the immune system. Paul WE. **Sci Am** 1993 Sep;269(3):90–7 (5 ref.)

The immune system as a therapeutic agent. Wigzell H. **Sci Am** 1993 Sep;269(3):126–34 (3 ref.)

Introduction: replacement therapy for hemophilia: impact on the immune system. Aledort LM. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct; 30(4 Suppl 5):1

The balance of power between HIV and the immune system. McLean AR. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Apr;1(1):9–13 (46 ref.)

[The involvement of the components of the immune system in iron deficiency] Golovin AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The complement system in assessing the reserve potentials of the immune system in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Prozorovskaia KN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 May–Jun;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune system indices of patients with pseudotuberculosis and concomitant chronic opisthorchiasis] Chuĭkova KI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of immune system stress and the nature of its reaction to antigenic challenge] Safonova LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Information on the 7th International Congress of Mucosal Immunity (news)] Slukvin II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):120–2 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Sympathetic nervous system modulation of the immune system. II. Induction of lymphocyte proliferation and migration in vivo by chemical sympathectomy. Madden KS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1–2):67–75

Sympathetic nervous system modulation of the immune system. III. Alterations in T and B cell proliferation and differentiation in vitro following chemical sympathectomy. Madden KS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1–2):77–87

METABOLISM

Antibodies to quinolinic acid reveal localization in select immune cells rather than neurons or astroglia. Moffett JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):337–40

Diurnal differences in basal and acute stress levels of type I and type II adrenal steroid receptor activation in neural and immune tissues. Spencer RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):1941–50

Neuroendocrine regulation of immunity: the effects of noradrenaline in Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Clothier RH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan; 62(1–2):123–40

Localization of cannabinoid receptors and nonsaturable high-density cannabinoid binding sites in peripheral tissues of the rat: implications for receptor-mediated immune modulation by cannabinoids. Lynn AB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1612–23

MICROBIOLOGY

Mechanism and consequence of viral persistence in cells of the immune system and neurons. Oldstone MB, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1–4):116–21 (15 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunophysiology of the gut: a research frontier for integrative studies of the common mucosal immune system. Castro GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G599–610 (107 ref.)

Neuroimmune signaling in regulation of intestinal ion transport. Cooke HJ. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G167–78 (141 ref.)

Integrative immunophysiology in the intestinal mucosa. Perdue MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G151–65 (167 ref.)

Pineal gland and immune system. Immune functions in the chick embryo pinealectomized at 96 hours of incubation. Janković BD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31; 719:398–409 (54 ref.)

The echinoderm immune system. Characters shared with vertebrate immune systems and characters arising later in deuterostome phylogeny. Smith LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:213–26 (78 ref.)

Function and activation of NF-kappa B in the immune system. Baeuerle PA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994; 12:141–79 (191 ref.)

Kinetic approach and estimation of the parameters of cellular interaction between the immunity system and a tumor. Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):21–31

Immunological specificity as metaphor. Vaz N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul;26(7):665–71

Complex behaviours of AB model describing idiotypic network. Zhang LB, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Mar; 56(2):323–36

Exercise-induced enhancement of immune function in the rat. Kaufman JC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):525–32

Interleukin-6 an endocrine cytokine. Jones TH. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):703–13 (103 ref.)

"Not proper mammals": immunity in monotremes and marsupials. Jurd RD. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;17(1):41–52 (61 ref.)

Probing immune functions in RAG-deficient mice. Chen J, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):313–9 (51 ref.)

Somatostatin and the immune and haematopoetic system; a review. van Hagen PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 24(2):91–9 (83 ref.)

A methodological approach for integral assessment of the immune status. Zlatev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1993; 35(1–2):45–51

Increased immune activation during and after physical exercise. Tilz GP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun; 188(1–2):194–202

Pituitary control of immune cells [letter; comment] Blalock JE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):39. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 May;14(5):212–4.

Neuroendocrine regulation of immunity: the effects of noradrenaline in Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Clothier RH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan; 62(1–2):123–40

Immunomodulation by conditioning: recent developments. Marković BM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug; 71(1–4):231–49 (100 ref.)

Immune activation during infancy in healthy humans. Cummins AG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;14(2):107–15

Immunologic changes occurring at kindergarten entry predict respiratory illnesses after the Loma Prieta earthquake. Boyce WT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Oct;14(5):296–303

Zanvil Alexander Cohn 1926–1993. Steinman RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):1–30

Interplay between superantigens and the immune system. Irwin MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):495–503 (130 ref.)

International Congress on the Regulation of Leukocyte Production and Immune Function. Sydney, Australia, 1–5 December 1993. Abstracts. **J Leukoc Biol Suppl** 1993; :33–144

Neuropeptide Y is an inducible gene in the human immune system. Schwarz H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Apr; 51(1):53–61

Nutrition and immunity: an overview. Chandra RK, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1433S–1435S (7 ref.)

The role of dietary sources of nucleotides in immune function: a review. Kulkarni AD, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug; 124(8 Suppl):1442S–1446S (19 ref.)

Symposium: dietary nucleotides: a recently demonstrated requirement for cellular development and immune function. Rudolph FB. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1431S–1432S

New pathways in animal reproductive physiology frontiers and perspectives. Krzymowski T. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):5–19

Numerical analysis of a model of ligand-induced B-cell antigen-receptor clustering. Implications for simple models of B-cell activation in an immune network. Faro J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Mar 7;167(1):45–53

On the plausibility of the clonal expansion theory of the immune system in terms of the combinatorial possibilities of amino-acids in antigen and self-tolerance. Whitaker L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Oct 21;164(4):531–6

Clinical correlates with immunopathogenesis in dengue haemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. Tan PS. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun;15(1):41–7 (41 ref.)

Effects of a protein-free diet or food restriction on the immune system of Wistar and Buffalo rats at different ages. Konno A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Dec 31;72(3):183–97

Exercise and psychoneuroimmunology. LaPerriere A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb;26(2):182–90 (104 ref.)

Current challenges and future expectations in exercise immunology: back to the future. Mackinnon LT. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb;26(2):191–4

Exercise, upper respiratory tract infection, and the immune system. Nieman DC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb; 26(2):128–39 (113 ref.)

T lymphocytes and iron overload: novel correlations of possible significance to the biology of the immunological system. De Sousa M. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:23–9 (38 ref.)

Neuroendocrine-immune interactions. Reichlin S. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1246–53 (85 ref.)

Bimodal shape of individual variation in behavior of Wistar rats: the overall outcome of a fundamentally different make-up and reactivity of the brain, the endocrinological and the immunological system. Cools AR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):100–5 (20 ref.)

Direct innervation of lymphoid organs: substrate for neurotransmitter signaling of cells of the immune system. Felten DL. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):110–2 (0 ref.)

Inflammatory diseases of the sinuses: an overview of immunology. Baroody FM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;26(4):571–91 (33 ref.)

Rhythms in the immune system. Goulding NJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993;58(2):249–61 (110 ref.)

Leukemia inhibitory factor, a cytokine at the interface between neurobiology and immunology [comment] Patterson PH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):7833–5 (88 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7839–43.

The immune-neuro-link and the macrophage: postcardiotomy delirium, HIV-associated dementia and psychiatry. Stefano GB, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Mar; 42(4):475–88 (136 ref.)

Fundamental aspects of neural-immune signaling. Felten DL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(1):46–56 (81 ref.)

How the immune system recognizes invaders. Janeway CA Jr. **Sci Am** 1993 Sep;269(3):72–9 (4 ref.)

How the immune system recognizes the body. Marrack P, et al. **Sci Am** 1993 Sep;269(3):80–3, 86–9 (5 ref.)

Will we survive? Mitchison A. **Sci Am** 1993 Sep; 269(3):136–44 (4 ref.)

Life, death and the immune system. Nossal GJ. **Sci Am** 1993 Sep;269(3):52–62 (4 ref.)

How the immune system develops [published erratum appears in Sci Am 1993 Dec;269(6):10] Weissman IL, et al. **Sci Am** 1993 Sep;269(3):64–71 (3 ref.)

The immune response to exercise. Nieman DC, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2):166–79 (87 ref.)

Cell surface lectins in the immune system. Rosen SD. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):237–47 (116 ref.)

Interleukin 12: a key modulator of immune function. Wolf SF, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Mar;12(2):154–68 (65 ref.)

Unimpaired immune functions after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kloosterman T, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Apr; 115(4):424–8

Neural-immune interactions in sympathetic ganglia. Jonakait GM. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Oct;16(10):419–23 (60 ref.)

[Relation among the nervous, immune and endocrine systems] Zhang WH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jul; 24(3):208–11 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Interactions between the nervous and the immune system] Villiger PM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 21; 124(20):857–66 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroimmunomodulation. The bi- and unilateral correlations between the nervous system and the immune system] Bongioanni P. **Minerva Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 84(7–8):365–81 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immune system and hypophysis] Kachi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2561–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulators in microbial metabolites] Nagai K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1659–70 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Principal approaches to evaluating the immune system in mass ecologic and hygienic screening of the population] Petrova IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):59–61 **(Rus)**

[The inverse immunoregulation of behavior and the problem of the existence of regulatory autoantibodies] Danilova RA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1994 Jan–Mar;25(1):3–23 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiology of the blood system and of the immune system] Ivanov KP. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1994 Apr–Jun; 25(2):75–82 **(Rus)**

[Demographic aspects of adaptive changes of human immune system in the North] Gelfgat EL, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Sep–Oct;(8):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical aspects of migration in the Far East regions] Ivanov EM, et al. **Vesta Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Sep–Oct; (8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the changes of epiphysial functions on the central and peripheral immune system in mice] LabunetsalF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Respiratory reactivity and parameters of nonspecific immunity in workers of the Chernobyl nuclear power plant during adaptation to mountain climate] Serebrovska TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic stress affects immunologic but not cardiovascular responsiveness to acute psychological stress in humans. Benschop RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R75–80

Basics in psychoneuroimmunology. Kropiunigg U. **Ann Med** 1993 Oct;25(5):473–9 (85 ref.)

Depression, adrenal steroids, and the immune system. Miller AH, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Oct;25(5):481–7 (65 ref.)

Nervous system-immune system interactions and their role in multiple sclerosis. Chelmicka-Schorr E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994;36 Suppl:S29–32

A mechanism for esophageal tumor-derived immunosuppression. Shanahan F. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1717–8

Host defense abnormalities as causes of increased susceptibility to infections in children with HIV infection [editorial] Roilides E. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 280(4):433–8 (11 ref.)

Immunological considerations of the uremic and dialyzed patient. Chatenoud L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan; 44:S92–6 (38 ref.)

Bereavement, depression, and immune function. Zisook S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Apr;52(1):1–10

Immunologic assessment of host defense impairment in patients with septic multiple organ failure: relationship between complement activation and changes in neutrophil function. Goya T, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Feb;115(2):145–55

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-B exposure impairs resistance to infection by Trichinella spiralis. Goettsch W, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Mar;102(3):298–301

Ozone depletion and the immune system. Jeevan A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1159–60

[Immune status of people participating in the clean-up of after-effects of the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant accident living in the industrial region of Donbass] Frolov VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional dynamics of the system of immunity in rats during adaptation to single and fractionated exposures to low doses of external gamma irradiation] Sambur MB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immunological status of the servicemen who participated in the cleanup of the aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Grigor'ev IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov;(11):9–11 **(Rus)**

[The effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on the human immune system] Morozov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Oct;(10):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the status of the indices of the immune system in people after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):28–31 **(Rus)**

IMMUNE TOLERANCE

see related
GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE
IMMUNOCOMPROMISED HOST

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Immunosuppression after measles vaccination. Smedman L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):164–8

In vitro donor–specific hyporesponsiveness and T cell subsets in renal allograft recipients. Bas J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):136–40

Treatment of recurrent spontaneous abortions by immunization with paternal lymphocytes induces immunosuppression by placental isoferritin. Moroz C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(1):32–6

Alveolar CD8+CD57+ lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus infection produce an inhibitor of cytotoxic functions. Sadat–Sowti B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):972–80

Stress–induced immune suppression. Role of the autonomic nervous system. Irwin M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:203–18 (141 ref.)

CCETS Basic Science Lecture. Transplantation tolerance. Sachs DH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1221–7 (20 ref.)

Effects of transfusion on immune function. Cancer recurrence and infection. Blumberg N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr;118(4):371–9 (126 ref.)

T cell tolerance and self/nonself discrimination. Sprent J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(2):155–61

Treatment of autoimmune diseases by oral tolerance to autoantigens. Weiner HL. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15 Suppl:6–7 (1 ref.)

Peripheral tolerance to alloantigen in the adult. Wood KJ. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15 Suppl:14–5 (10 ref.)

Trophoblasts protect the inner cell mass from macrophage destruction. Sionov RV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep; 49(3):588–95

Use of an inbred mouse model system for studies of allogeneic transfusion–induced immunosuppression [letter; comment] Busch MP, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3509–11. Comment on: Blood 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1880–2.

Neuropathology of immunosuppression. Smith TW, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1992 Jul;2(3):183–94 (137 ref.)

Estrogen induces suppression of natural killer cell cytotoxicity and augmentation of polyclonal B cell activation. Nilsson N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 158(1):131–9

The relative contribution of intrathymic inoculation of donor leukocyte subpopulations in the induction of specific tolerance. Oluwole SF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan; 153(1):163–70

Differential expression of activation markers during tolerance induction by superantigens in T–cell receptor (beta–chain) transgenic mice. Perkins DL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul; 156(2):310–21

The autologous mixed lymphocyte response: delayed T cell tolerance to B cells in XID mice. Riggs JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):542–8

T cell activation is not a prerequisite for peripheral tolerance induction to Mls 1a. Todd GT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):380–92

Regulation of B cell tolerance and triggering by immune complexes. Fedyk ER, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1994;58:67–91 (71 ref.)

Oral tolerance: a biologically relevant pathway to generate peripheral tolerance against external and self antigens. Friedman A, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1994;58:259–90 (194 ref.)

Mechanisms of tolerance to allografts. Lee RS, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1994;58:236–58 (202 ref.)

T cell tolerance: models for clinical application to allergy and autoimmunity. Schad VC. **Chem Immunol** 1994; 58:193–205 (64 ref.)

Pathways and regulation of B–cell responsiveness and tolerance. Scott DW, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1994;58:34–66 (147 ref.)

T cell tolerance. Vacchio MS, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1994; 58:1–33 (162 ref.)

Immunosuppression in murine brucellosis. Zhang J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):134–8

Suppression of hen egg lysozyme–induced arthritis by intravenous antigen administration: no role in this for antigen–driven bystander suppression. Jacobs MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):36–42

Remission of experimental autoimmune hepatitis is associated with antigen–specific and non–specific immunosuppression. Lohse AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):163–7

Interleukin–2 therapy of lymphoma–bearing immunosuppressed mice. Joshi SS, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):37–46

Progesterone immunosuppressive levels and luteal steroid profiles in the cycles induced with clomiphene citrate. Scarpellini F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993; 20(3):182–8

Rat adenocarcinoma 13762 expresses tumor rejection antigens but tumor–bearing animals exhibit tumor–specific immunosuppression. Frey AB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):223–33

Decreased polymorphonuclear leukocyte exudation in critically ill anergic patients associated with increased adhesion receptor expression. Tellado JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1496–501

In utero transplantation of hematopoietic stem cells. Flake AW, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1993 Aug;15(1):35–48 (95 ref.)

Cytokines as mediators of organ graft rejection and tolerance. Dallman MJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):788–93 (47 ref.)

T–cell tolerance. Fowlkes BJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):873–9 (67 ref.)

Promotion and prevention of autoimmunity by B lymphocytes. Nemazee D. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):866–72 (62 ref.)

The induction of tolerance to alloantigens using MHC class I molecules. Wood KJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(5):759–62 (17 ref.)

Supportive care of immunocompromised pediatric patients. Ablin AR. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Feb;6(1):52–7 (29 ref.)

Immunosuppression and leukocytes. Jensen LS. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):64–74 (59 ref.)

Immunoregulation in fish. I: Intramolecular–induced suppression of antibody responses to haptenated protein antigens studied in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L). Killie JE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):123–36

Demonstration of cells involved in rejection of tolerogenic grafts in tolerant Xenopus. Sakuraoka J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):439–47

A selective defect in IgM antigen receptor synthesis and transport causes loss of cell surface IgM expression on tolerant B lymphocytes. Bell SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):816–26

Clonal anergy to staphylococcal enterotoxin B in vivo: selective effects on T cell subsets and lymphokines. Baschieri S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2661–6

A role for antigen–presenting cells and bacterial superantigens in reversal of human T lymphocyte anergy. Burns J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3300–5

Autoimmunity, hyporeactivity to T cell mitogens and lymphoproliferative disorders following neonatal induction of transplantation tolerance in mice. Jánossy T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):3011–20

Orally administered myelin basic protein in neonates primes for immune responses and enhances experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in adult animals. Miller A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1026–32

Tolerance induction as a multi–step process. Schönrich G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):285–93

Anti–LFA–1 (CD11a) monoclonal antibody interferes with neonatal induction of tolerance to alloantigens. Schurmans S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):985–90

Virus or a hapten–carrier complex can activate autoreactive B cells by providing linked T help. Steinhoff U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):773–6

Central tolerance: clonal deletion or clonal arrest? Swat W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):485–7

Immunosuppressive 30–kDa protein in urine of pregnant women and patients with trophoblastic diseases. Kamada M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Aug; 50(3):219–25

Species diversity in the immunogenetic relationship between mother and fetus: is trophoblast insusceptibility to immunological destruction the only essential common feature for the maintenance of allogeneic pregnancy? Billington WD. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(2):73–84 (78 ref.)

Immunobiology of the human placental trophoblast. Johnson PM. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(2):118–22 (27 ref.)

Maternal and fetal immune responses during pregnancy. Sargent IL. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(2):85–102 (143 ref.)

Induction of tolerance in mature peripheral T cells. Arnold B, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Mar–Apr;1(2):72–7 (28 ref.)

Role of the thymus in the acquisition of immunologic self–tolerance. Kisielow P, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Mar–Apr;1(2):112–9 (86 ref.)

Plasmodium berghei: serum–mediated inhibition of infectivity of infected mice to Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes. Fleck SL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):20–7

Immunomodulation of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis: a model of tolerance induction with retinal antigens. Dick AD, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):52–9 (66 ref.)

Immunophilins in protein folding and immunosuppression. Fruman DA, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Apr 1;8(6):391–400 (92 ref.)

T cell anergy. LaSalle JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jun; 8(9):601–8 (92 ref.)

Immunosuppression induced by Salmonella involves inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation in murine T lymphocytes. Matsui K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;7(4):345–54

Elevated serum copper is associated with reduced immune response in aging mice. Massie HR, et al. **Gerontology** 1993; 39(3):136–45

MHC–specific graft–protective and delayed–type hypersensitivity (DTH) suppressive activity of a CD4+ CD8+, alpha beta T cell receptor (TCR) positive lymphoma isolated from a tolerant mouse. Jánossy T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1–2):172–93

Characterization of anergy to the superantigen Staphylococcus enterotoxin B. Dannecker G, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):137–9

Differences in epitopes recognized by T cells during oral tolerance and priming. Hoyne GF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;72(1):29–33

The role of thymic epithelium in the establishment of transplantation tolerance. Coutinho A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun;133:225–40 (61 ref.)

Cytokines and peripheral tolerance to alloantigen. Dallman MJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun;133:5–18 (78 ref.)

Tolerance to primarily vascularized allografts in miniature swine. Gianello P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun;133:19–44 (91 ref.)

Cellular tolerance as a dynamic state of the adaptable lymphocyte. Grossman Z. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun; 133:45–73 (79 ref.)

Peripheral tolerance as a multi–step mechanism. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun;133:93–104 (27 ref.)

Ir1 genes, peripheral cross–tolerance and immunodominance in MHC class I–restricted T–cell responses: an old quagmire revisited. Hill AB, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun; 133:75–91 (20 ref.)

Self–ignorance in the peripheral T–cell pool. Miller JF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun;133:131–50 (51 ref.)

Intrathymic and extrathymic tolerance in bone marrow chimeras. Sprent J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun;133:151–76 (48 ref.)

Suppressor macrophages. Eisenstein TK. **Immunol Ser** 1994; 60:203–24 (167 ref.)

Multiple ways to cellular immune tolerance. Geenen V, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Dec;14(12):573–5 (15 ref.)

Xenogenic transfer of human lymphocytes in tolerized mice. Gore MM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):664–5

Virulent Salmonella typhimurium–induced lymphocyte depletion and immunosuppression in chickens. Hassan JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2027–36

Trypanosoma cruzi–induced immunosuppression: blockade of costimulatory T–cell responses in infected hosts due to defective T–cell receptor–CD3 functioning. Lopes MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1484–8

Tolerance to staphylococcal enterotoxin B initiated Th1 cell differentiation in mice infected with Candida albicans. Romani L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):4047–53

Threshold detection of self–antigen/MHC class II complexes formed in vivo: constitutive presentation of an immunodominant epitope of hen egg lysozyme (HEL) in HEL–transgenic mice. Kanost D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):893–902

Immunosuppressive proteins secreted by the gastrointestinal nematode parasite Heligmosomoides polygyrus. Pritchard DI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Jul;24(4):495–500

Ocular and disseminated candidiasis in an immunosuppressed cat. Gerding PA Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1635–8

Immune suppression challenges bovine practitioners. Smith CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):341–6

Suppressed cellular immunity in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tsukuda M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;120(1–2):115–8

Specific tolerance to an acetylcholine receptor epitope induced in vitro in myasthenia gravis CD4+ lymphocytes by soluble major histocompatibility complex class II–peptide complexes. Nicolle MW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1361–9

High levels of interleukin 10 production in vivo are associated with tolerance in SCID patients transplanted with HLA mismatched hematopoietic stem cells. Bacchetta R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):493–502

Immunoglobulin signal transduction guides the specificity of B cell–T cell interactions and is blocked in tolerant self–reactive B cells. Cooke MP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):425–38

Induction of hapten–specific tolerance by interleukin 10 in vivo. Enk AH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1397–402

Tolerogenicity of resting and activated B cells. Gilbert KM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):249–58

Suppression of B lymphopoiesis during normal pregnancy. Medina KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1507–15

Antigen–specific activation, tolerization, and reactivation of the interleukin 4 pathway in vivo. Röcken M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1885–93

In vivo induction of tolerance in murine CD4+ cell subsets. Romball CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1637–44

Neonatal infection of mice with lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus results in suppression of humoral antiviral immune response but does not alter the course of viraemia or the polyclonal activation of B cells and immune complex formation. Rowland RR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1071–81

Induction of neonatal immunologic tolerance to heart transplantation by intrathymic myocardial cell inoculation in rats. Seo K, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S230–5

Autoantibodies against the human asialoglycoprotein receptor: effects of therapy in autoimmune and virus–induced chronic active hepatitis. Treichel U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):55–63

Generation of a murine monoclonal antibody to normal mammary epithelium using mice rendered immune–tolerant to malignant mammary epithelium. Imam SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 May;42(5):585–91

Combined anti–CD2 and anti–CD3 receptor monoclonal antibodies induce donor–specific tolerance in a cardiac transplant model. Chavin KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7249–59

The induction of peripheral tolerance by the chronic activation and deletion of CD4+V beta 5+ cells. Fink PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4270–81

Oral tolerance in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Distinct mechanisms of resistance are induced by low dose vs high dose feeding protocols. Gregerson DS, et al.

J Immunol 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5751–61

Oral tolerance in humans. T cell but not B cell tolerance after antigen feeding. Husby S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4663–70

Both naive and memory CD4 T cell subsets become anergic during MAIDS and each subset can sustain disease. Koch S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5548–56

Imposing deviant immunity on the presensitized state. Kosiewicz MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2962–73

Nitric oxide involvement in tumor–induced immunosuppression. Lejeune P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5077–83

Epitope and functional specificity of peripheral tolerance induction in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in adult Lewis rats. Malotky MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):841–51

Cellular mechanisms that maintain neonatally–induced tolerance of class II alloantigens. Evidence that factor–mediated suppression silences cytotoxic T cell activity. Matriano JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1505–14

Cellular mechanisms that maintain neonatally–induced tolerance of class II alloantigens. Evidence that precursor cytotoxic T cells are present but silenced. Matriano JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1515–26

Extrathymic expression of the intracellular hepatitis B core antigen results in T cell tolerance in transgenic mice. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):455–66

Induction of B cell and T cell tolerance in vivo by anti–CD23 mAb. Morris SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3768–76

Inhibition of human CTL–mediated lysis by fibroblasts infected with herpes simplex virus. Posavad CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4865–73

B cells from M167 mu kappa transgenic mice fail to proliferate after stimulation with soluble anti–Ig antibodies. A model for antigen–induced B cell anergy. Sieckmann DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4873–83

Epidermal cell presentation of tumor–associated antigens for induction of tolerance. Tan KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):760–7

Immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal peptide contributes to the immunosuppressive activity of normal aqueous humor. Taylor AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1080–6

Role of intrathymic clonal deletion and peripheral anergy in transplantation tolerance induced by bone marrow transplantation in mice conditioned with a nonmyeloablative regimen. Tomita Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1087–98

Definition of encephalitogenic and immunodominant epitopes of guinea pig myelin basic protein (Gp–BP) in Lewis rats tolerized neonatally with Gp–BP or Gp–BP peptides. Vandenbark AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15; 153(2):852–61

Role of infused CD8+ cells in the induction of peripheral tolerance. Zhang L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2222–8

Role of T–cell tolerance in the persistence of hepatitis B virus infection. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct; 14(3):226–33 (20 ref.)

Tumor–bearing animals contain suppressed antitumor effectors the function of which can be unmasked by IL–2. Salvadori S, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):216–20

Gene transfer into cultured human epidermis and its transplantation onto immunodeficient mice: an experimental model for somatic gene therapy. Jensen UB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):391–4

Detection of human papillomavirus L1 protein in condylomata acuminata from adults with defects in cell–mediated immunity. Brown DR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):79–84

Early tolerance in pediatric liver allograft recipients. Tzakis AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):754–6

The 'early pregnancy factor' revisited; the effect of ammonium sulfate on the capacity of pregnant mouse sera to express activity in the rosette inhibition assay. Clark IQ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):279–89

A description of the basic system of components in pregnant mice sera responsible for 'early pregnancy factor' activity. Orozco C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):291–7

Tolerance to the HLA–B27 and Klebsiella pneumoniae crossreactive epitope in mice transgenic for HLA–B2705 and human beta 2–microglobulin. Singh B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):670–4

Histocompatibility differences and cardiac transplant tolerance produced by intrathymic pretreatment. Shen Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1472–5

Is immunologic tolerance of self modulated through antigen presentation by parenchymal epithelium? [editorial; comment] Neilson EG. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):927–31 . Comment on: Kidney Int 1993 Nov;44(5):1030–5.

Kaposi's sarcoma and volcanic soils [letter; comment] Geier SA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1348–51.

Recovery of dimethylnitrosamine–induced immunosuppression by pargyline in the mixed cultures of murine hepatocytes and splenocytes. Jeong TC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(9):605–13

Modulation of allo–immune responses in vivo and in vitro by sperm specific lactate dehydrogenase–C4. Gupta GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 25;125(2):145–51

Tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis: association with suppressed cellular immunity. Gafter U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):821–6

Modulation of T–cell responsiveness during Trypanosoma cruzi infection: analysis in different lymphoid compartments. Vandekerckhove F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Feb;16(2):77–85

The effect of ultraviolet B irradiation, cis–urocanic acid and tumour necrosis factor–alpha on delayed hypersensitivity to herpes simplex virus. Gilmour JW, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Dec; 9(6):255–61

Anergic self–reactive B cells present self antigen and respond normally to CD40–dependent T–cell signals but are defective in antigen–receptor–mediated functions. Eris JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4392–6

Induction of anergy or active suppression following oral tolerance is determined by antigen dosage. Friedman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6688–92

Anergic T–lymphocyte clones have altered inositol phosphate, calcium, and tyrosine kinase signaling pathways. Gajewski TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):38–42

T–cell tolerance toward a transgenic beta–cell antigen and transcription of endogenous pancreatic genes in thymus. Jolicoeur C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6707–11

Specific T–cell tolerance may be preceded by a primary response. Vidard L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5627–31

Induction of immunological tolerance in full major and multiminor histocompatibility–disparate mice using a mixed bone marrow transplantation model. el Badri NS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):67–74

Regulation of the human interleukin–2/interleukin–2 receptor system: a role for immunosuppression. Kaempfer R. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):176–80 (29 ref.)

Transient immunosuppressive effect induced in rabbits and mice by the human spumaretrovirus prototype HFV (human foamy virus). Santillana–Hayat M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Sep–Oct;144(5):389–96

Five hours to identify immunotolerant cattle, persistently infected with bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Crevat D, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Jun;12(2):483–92

High serum–soluble interleukin–2 receptor is not associated with the immunosuppression in diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis. Akuffo H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May; 39(5):505–11

Functional and biochemical properties of a mouse placental immunoregulatory factor. Bobé P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):157–64

The influence of antigen organization on B cell responsiveness. Bachmann MF, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1448–51

Regulatory T cell clones induced by oral tolerance: suppression of autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Chen Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1237–40

T cell deletion in high antigen dose therapy of autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Critchfield JM, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1139–43

Regulation of IgE responses to inhaled antigen in mice by antigen–specific gamma delta T cells. McMenamin C, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1869–71

Immunologic aspects of blood transfusion. Klein HG. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Apr;21(2 Suppl 3):16–20 (35 ref.)

Production of immunosuppressive factors by a cultured tumour cell line and their effect on lymphocyte proliferation and cell cycle response. Brotherick I, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;2(4):241–8

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections following esophageal surgery in patients with impaired defense mechanisms. Saito T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(11):947–53

Prolonged survival without posttransplant immunosuppression in a large animal model. Granger DK, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):236–41

Induction of specific tolerance to small–bowel allografts. Orloff MS, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):222–8

Portal vein administration of donor cells promotes peripheral allospecific hyporesponsiveness and graft tolerance. Yu S, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):229–34; discussion 234–5

Eosinophils: a putative marker of immunodepression in HIV–infected African patients with tuberculosis? Ledru E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb; 88(1):117–8

Organ–specific unresponsiveness induced by intrathymic injection of donor bone marrow cells and a short course of immunosuppression in the rat heart transplantation model. Matsuura T, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):277–81

Ontogeny of tolerogen–responsive lymphocytes following neonatal inoculation of class II disparate semiallogeneic cells. Socarras S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):114–25

Host immune suppression after small bowel/liver transplantation in rats. Li XC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994; 7(2):131–5

Injection of bone marrow cells into the thymus to achieve tolerance in an islet xenotransplant (human–to–rat) model. Dellagiacoma G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1114–5

Spontaneous tolerance induced by MHC class I incompatible kidney grafts for subsequent pancreas transplants. Klempnauer J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2856

Transplantation tolerance following total lymphoid irradiation in baboon–to–vervet monkey kidney xenotransplantation. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1080–1

Combination therapy with FK 506 and splenectomy may induce tolerance in cardiac xenografts. Nishimori H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1064–6

Immunologic responses of two monkeys tolerating baboon renal xenografts after total lymphoid irradiation. Smit JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1063

Conditions required for donor passenger leukocytes in the induction of tolerance by rat liver grafts. Sriwatanawongsa V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2855

Neonatal induction of tolerance to cardiac allografts. West LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):207–8

Reversal of chimera donor–to–host tolerance in a tolerogen–free environment. Evidence of a nondeletional mechanism. Aitouche A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):491–6

Split tolerance induced by orthotopic liver transplantation in mice. Dahmen U, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15; 58(1):1–8

Tolerance induction to rat islet allografts by intrathymic inoculation of donor spleen cells. James T, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1148–52

Evidence of alloreactive T suppressor cells in the maintenance phase of spontaneous tolerance after orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Knoop M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1512–5

Mixed xenogeneic chimerism (mouse+rat—>mouse) to induce donor–specific tolerance to sequential or simultaneous islet xenografts. Li H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):592–8

The effect of portal venous tolerance on the survival of small bowel allografts in the rat. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1279–82

Lymphoid organ production of immunomodulatory eicosanoids in mice resistant to neonatal tolerance induction. Nassiri M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15; 57(11):1643–52

Long–term survival and strain–specific tolerance induction in rat–to–mouse neonatal islet xenografts. Serie JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1166–70

Tolerance to rat liver allografts. I. Differences between tolerance and rejection are more marked in the B cell compared with the T cell or cytokine response. Sun J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1349–57

Tissue–specific differences in the establishment of tolerance. Tolerogenic effects of lung allografts in rats. Vriens PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1795–8

Immune exhaustion: driving virus–specific CD8+ T cells to death. Doherty PC. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Sep;1(6):207–9

The use of monoclonal antibodies to achieve immunological tolerance. Waldmann H, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):143–8 (29 ref.)

[Alcohol–induced immunosuppression is reversible] Tønnesen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 17;156(3):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of immunologic consequences of autotransfusion and homologous transfusion in lung cancer surgery] Boileau S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological recognition in pregnancy: physiology] Vinatier D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(7):709–21 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nocardia farcinica infection. Cutaneous form in an immunodepressed patient] Granier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 19;23(7):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical study of fluconazole in the treatment of systemic mycosis associated with immunocompromised children] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Mar;47(3):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Commemorative lecture of receiving Imamura Memorial Prize. Characterization of immunosuppressive macrophages induced in mice infected with Mycobacterium intracellulare] Tomioka H. **Kekkaku** 1993 Dec;68(12):767–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of immunosuppressive mechanism of lipocortin–1 in tumor–bearing hosts–its expression and action in man: preliminary report] Koseki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;95(7):478 **(Jpn)**

[The occurrence of immunological tolerance to inhibitors of factors VIII and IX in hemophilia patients] Brakman GG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Feb;38(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive action of polyamines in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Shardakov VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the chronic effect of diesel engine emission on the etiology of immune reaction in animals] Baĭmukanova GK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):10–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunosuppressive effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its analogue calcipotriol on epidermal cells. Bagot M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):424–31

Deaths in patients receiving oral iron chelator L1 [letter; comment] Mehta J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct; 85(2):430–1. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Oct;82(2):460–6.

Hydroxyurea before oral antigen blocks the induction of oral

tolerance. Aroeira LG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct;26(10):1057–67

Anesthesia inhibits interferon-induced natural killer cell cytotoxicity via induction of CD8+ suppressor cells. Markovic SN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(2):474–80

Abrogation of the suppressive effects of dexamethasone by PKC activation or CD28 triggering. Nijhuis EW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):438–47

Characterization of resistance to murine experimental autoimmune thyroiditis: duration and afferent action of thyroglobulin- and TSH-induced suppression. Fuller BE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):60–8

Peripheral blood immunological parameters in long-term benzodiazepine users. Lechin F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Feb;17(1):63–72

Mechanism of induction of tolerance to tumour necrosis factor (TNF): no involvement of modulators of TNF bioavailability or receptor binding. Takahashi N, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):235–42

Long-term survival in trial of medium-titre Edmonston-Zagreb measles vaccine in Guinea-Bissau: five-year follow-up. Aaby P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):413–20

Immunosuppression in adult female B6C3F1 mice by chronic exposure to ethanol in a liquid diet. Holsapple MP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jul–Aug;26(1):31–51

B7 but not intercellular adhesion molecule-1 costimulation prevents the induction of human alloantigen-specific tolerance. Boussiotis VA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1; 178(5):1753–63

Immunosuppression by morphine is mediated by central pathways. Hernandez MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1336–41

Elemental diet-induced bacterial translocation and immunosuppression is not reversed by glutamine. Xu D, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):821–4

Immune reconstitution after chemotherapy for malignant solid tumors in children [editorial] Yaniv I, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–3

Inhibition of orally-induced immune tolerance in mice by prefeeding an endopeptidase inhibitor. Hanson DG, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;5(2):76–84

Alcohol-induced changes in the immune response: immunological effects of chronic ethanol intake are genetically regulated. Razani-Boroujerdi S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):37–43

Anti-CD2 monoclonal antibodies synergize with FK506 but not with cyclosporine or rapamycin to induce tolerance. Chavin KD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15; 57(5):736–40

Development of tolerance to class II-mismatched renal transplants after a short course of cyclosporine therapy in miniature swine. Fishbein JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1303–8

Prevention of induction of unresponsiveness to class I antigens by veto activity of donor marrow in cylophosphamide-treated mice. Tomita Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1473–80

A role for transforming growth factor-beta in the veto mechanism in transplant tolerance. Verbanac KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):893–900

[Are antibiotics immunomodulators?] Lagrange PH. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):759–64 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunomodulating effects of antibiotics influencing digestive flora] Pulverer G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of meat exposed to radrup on immune resistance] Venglinskaia EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):33–5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Induction of specific tolerance to MHC-disparate allografts through genetic engineering. Sachs DH, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Mar–Apr;1(2):128–33 (22 ref.)

Immunological properties of heterozygous nu/+ mice: changes in antibody response and inducibility of tolerance to protein antigens. Madar J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):212–24

Defective clonal deletion and anergy induction in TCR transgenic lpr/lpr mice. Mountz JD, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):27–37 (35 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Contribution of serum inhibitory factors and immune cellular defects to the depressed cell-mediated immunity in patients with head and neck cancer. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):389–94

Examination of the mechanisms responsible for tolerance induction after intrathymic inoculation of allogeneic bone marrow. Odorico JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct; 218(4):525–31; discussion 31–3

Development of tolerance to experimental cardiac allografts in utero. Kline GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan; 57(1):72–4; discussion 75

Development of tolerance after haplocompatible T-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Merino A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):483–8

Immunodeficiency and IL-6 production by peripheral blood monocytes in multicentric Castleman's disease. Ishiyama T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):483–9

Influence of age on the induction of oral tolerance in mice and its adoptive transfer by spleen cells. Lahmann WM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):813–21

Tolerance induction of human CD4+ T cells: markedly enhanced sensitivity of memory versus naive T cells to peripheral anergy. Davis LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):351–61

In vivo immunosuppression induced by a weakly mitogenic antibody to mouse CD3: evidence that induction of long-lasting in vivo unresponsiveness requires TcR signaling. Flamand V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):239–48

Autoimmunity in the central nervous system: mechanisms of antigen presentation and recognition. Wucherpfennig KW. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):293–306 (96 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies for the induction of transplantation tolerance. Waldmann H, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):753–8 (35 ref.)

Delayed allograft rejection by T cell receptor V beta 8.1 transgenic mice peripherally tolerized to Mls-1. Bhandoola A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1710–3

Decreased anti-donor major histocompatibility complex class I and increased class II alloantibody response in allograft tolerance in adult rats. Cuturi MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1627–31

In vivo tolerization of Th1 lymphocytes following a single feeding with ovalbumin: anergy in the absence of suppression. Melamed D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):1974–81

Exogenous superantigens acutely trigger distinct levels of peripheral T cell tolerance/immunosuppression: dose-response relationship. Miethke T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1893–902

Fate of allogeneic or syngeneic cells in intravenous or portal vein injection: possible explanation for the mechanism of tolerance induction by portal vein injection. Zhang Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1558–65

A cell-free extract of Salmonella typhimurium inhibits mitogen-induced proliferation of murine splenic T lymphocytes. Matsui K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):141–9

The release of transforming growth factor-beta following haemorrhage: its role as a mediator of host immunosuppression. Ayala A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul; 79(3):479–84

Major histocompatibility complex restriction of maternally induced suppression in young adult mice. Fujii Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):337–42

Retrovirus-induced immunosuppression via blocking of dendritic cell migration and down-regulation of adhesion molecules. Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May; 82(1):82–7

Induced hyporesponsiveness in rat Kupffer cells is not specific for lipopolysaccharide. Gonnella PA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):402–6

Adoptive transfer of unresponsiveness to allogeneic skin grafts with hepatic gamma delta + T cells. Gorczynski RM. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):27–35

Suppression by Trypanosoma brucei of anaphylaxis-mediated ion transport in the small intestine of rats. Gould SS, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):468–74

Population movement and fate of autoreactive V beta 6+ T cells in Mls-1a mice. Hosono M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):391–7

The role of non-adhesive T-cell-accessory cell interactions in the induction of T-cell proliferative hyporesponsiveness. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):521–31

Induction of tolerance by T-cell vaccination is possible beyond the area of autoimmunity: down-regulation of immunity directed to foreign protein antigens. Jacobs MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):511–7

Does interleukin-2 restore lymphocyte responses suppressed by Trypanosoma cruzi? Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):445–50

Inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi-specific immune responses by a protein produced by T. cruzi in the course of Chagas' disease. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar; 81(3):462–7

CD14 and tolerance to lipopolysaccharide: biochemical and functional analysis. Labeta MO, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):415–23

Separation of thymic education from antigen presenting functions of major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Simpson E, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan; 81(1):132–6

Mapping major and minor T-cell epitopes in vitro and their immunogenic or tolerogenic effect in vivo in non-human primates. Walker PR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct; 80(2):209–16

Aberrant T-cell function in vitro and impaired T-cell dependent antibody response in vivo in vitamin A-deficient rats. Wiedermann U, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec; 80(4):581–6

Loss of Th1-associated function in peripheral T cells but not thymocytes in tolerance to major histocompatibility complex alloantigen. Wood PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):556–61

A study of peripheral tolerance through embryonic grafts of the bursal epithelial rudiment between MHC-distinct chick embryos. Martin C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun; 6(6):795–804

Myoblasts fail to stimulate T cells but induce tolerance. Warrens AN, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):847–53

Human autoimmune thyroid disease--newer views on a common breakdown in T cell tolerance. Davies TF. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;30(3):2–11 (98 ref.)

Prevention of allergic sensitization to beta-lactoglobulin with conjugates made of beta-lactoglobulin coupled to isologous immunoglobulin G. Fritsché R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr;93(4):778–86

Non-sensitizing epicutaneous skin tests prevent subsequent induction of immune tolerance. van Hoogstraten IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):80–3

Fetal liver haematopoietic cells and tolerance to organ allografts. West LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):148–9

Induction of alloantigen-specific cytotoxic and suppressor activities of lymphocytes by intravenous immunization of mice when donor and recipient differ in class II MHC molecule. Kronin VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Sep–Oct; 55(5):51–5

Immunosuppressive effects of aflatoxin in growing rats. Raisuddin S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Dec;124(3):189–94

Possible role of nitric oxide in malarial immunosuppression. Rockett KA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 May;16(5):243–9

Evidence against the induction of immunological tolerance by feeding antigens to chickens. Miller CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):106–12

A form of immunologic tolerance through impairment of germinal center development. Pulendran B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2639–43

Immunosuppression in sheep experimentally infected with Ehrlichia phagocytophila. Larsen HJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):216–24

Indirect effects of oral tolerance in mice. Carvalho CR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):533–8

Levels of peripheral T cell tolerance induced by different doses of tolerogen. Ferber I, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 4; 263(5147):674–6

Co-stimulation with IL-2, but not via CD28, overcomes immunosuppression by breast tumour-derived factors on the in vitro stimulation of human T-cells. Xie J, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(2):125–32

Defective production of IFN-gamma in neonatally tolerant mice: involvement of IL-10. Donckier V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):237

Induction of operational tolerance by random blood transfusion combined with anti-CD4 antibody therapy. A protocol with significant clinical potential. Bushell A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):133–9

Comparison of the abilities of MHC-compatible bone marrow cells and lymph node cells to induce tolerance of skin allografts in rats [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Aug;56(2):390–2] Desquenne-Clark L, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1230–3

Tolerance induction to multiple minor histoincompatible cells by activated B cells is associated with preferential activation of Th2 cells. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):51–8

Tolerance to discordant xenografts. I. Sharing of human natural antibody determinants on miniature swine bone marrow cells and endothelial cells. Latinne D, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):238–45

[Immune tolerance, anergy, suppressor T cells] Ishizaka K. **Ryumachi** 1994 Apr;34(2):169–70 **(Jpn)**

[Skin tests, total IgE and venom specific IgE and IgG4 in serum of bee-keepers] Nittner-Marszalska M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(7–8):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The serotonin-dependent suppression of the immune response by kappa-opiate receptors] Chaldo MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcus aureus-induced antigen-specific immunosuppression] Gusev Elu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage interaction with Candida albicans in immunodepression] Pakhomova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumocystosis in mice under the conditions of a secondary immunodeficiency and with specific immunological tolerance for Pneumocystis carinii] Savitskii IG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of transplantation tolerance. Charlton B, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:707–34 (216 ref.)

Tolerance, danger, and the extended family. Matzinger P. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:991–1045 (157 ref.)

The effect of delayed weaning on the development of oral tolerance to soya-bean protein in pigs. Miller BG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr;71(4):615–25

Modification of the immune response by oral tolerance: antigen requirements and interaction with immunogenic stimuli. Melamed D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):412–20

Lethal systemic graft-vs-host disease in neonatally tolerant, but not in F1 hybrid mice. Vizler C, et al.

Cell Immunol 1993 Feb;146(2):431–7

A contemporary view of transplantation tolerance: an immunologist's perspective. Lafferty KJ. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 2):181–7 (13 ref.)

Lymphocyte–endothelial interactions and tolerance induction. Orosz CG. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 2):188–94 (47 ref.)

Veto cells in transplantation tolerance. Thomas JM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 2):195–203 (91 ref.)

Selective immunosuppression of class II–restricted T cells by MHC class II–binding peptides. Guéry JC, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1993;13(3–4):195–206 (91 ref.)

Lack of peripherally induced tolerance to established skin allografts in immunologically reconstituted scid mice. Rajan TV, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;3(1):45–50

Veto suppression: the peripheral way of T cell tolerization. Tscherning T, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993; 10(4):179–88 (86 ref.)

Suppression of allogeneic reactivity in vitro by the syncytiotrophoblast membrane glycocalyx of the human term placenta is carbohydrate dependent. Arkwright PD, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Feb;4(1):39–47

Embryonic resistance to tumour necrosis factor–alpha mediated cytotoxicity: novel mechanism underlying maternal immunological tolerance to the fetal allograft. Lachapelle MH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1032–8

TCR antagonism and T cell tolerance can be independently induced in a DR–restricted, hemagglutinin–specific T cell clone. Alexander J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):363–7

T cell anergy is programmed early after exposure to bacterial superantigen in vivo. Yuh K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov; 5(11):1375–82

Immunosuppression by morphine is mediated by central pathways. Hernandez MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1336–41

Parallelism among stress effects on ulcer, immunosuppression and analgesia: commonality of mechanisms? Murison R, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(4):253–9 (53 ref.)

The role of histamine–like receptors in immunosuppression of delayed hypersensitivity induced by cis–urocanic acid. Gilmour JW, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Dec; 9(6):250–4

Chronic restraint attenuates the immunosuppressive response induced by novel aversive stimuli. Basso AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1151–5

Macrophage prostaglandin E2 and oxidative responses to endotoxin during immunosuppression associated with anaesthesia and transfusion. Ross WB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Dec; 49(6):945–53

Tissue barriers, immunosuppressive microenvironments, and privileged sites: the eye's point of view. Streilein JW. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):253–68 (120 ref.)

Correlation between lymphocyte–induced donor–specific tolerance and donor cell recirculation. Role of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex. Sheng–Tanner XF, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1081–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Local and systemic consequences of acute, low–dose ultraviolet B radiation are mediated by different immune regulatory mechanisms. Shimizu T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1765–70

Susceptibility to immunosuppression by ultraviolet B radiation in the mouse. Noonan FP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):29–39

Characterization of the immunogenetic basis of ultraviolet–B light effects on contact hypersensitivity induction. Kurimoto I, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):352–8

Role of tumour necrosis factor–alpha in ultraviolet B light–induced dendritic cell migration and suppression of contact hypersensitivity. Moodycliffe AM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):79–84

Evidence that ultraviolet B radiation induces tolerance and impairs induction of contact hypersensitivity by different mechanisms. Shimizu T, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May; 82(1):140–8

Immunity to jellyfish venoms: suppression of venom–induced immune responses in ultraviolet B–irradiated mice. Miura S, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Nov;31(11):1415–22

[Immunosuppression due to exposure to ultraviolet rays] van der Meijden MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 16;138(29):1460–2 **(Dut)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the thymus stroma of embryos and newborn mice] Iarilin AA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY

see related

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNIQUES

Psychological stress, immunity and immune depression. Falek A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:7–11 (19 ref.)

Stress, endocrine responses, immunity and HIV–1 spectrum disease. Schneiderman N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 335:225–34 (64 ref.)

Stress, the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis, and immune function. Stein M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:1–5 (25 ref.)

European isolation and confinement study. Confinement and immune function. Schmitt DA, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:229–35

Alcohol, Immunomodulation, and AIDS. Proceedings of a symposium. San Antonio, Texas, June 22, 1993. **Alcohol** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):65–176

AIDS, alcohol, endothelium, and immunity. Witte MH, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):91–7 (31 ref.)

Cortisol levels, immune status, and mood in homosexual men with and without HIV infection. Kertzner RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1674–8

Primordial Immunity: Foundations for the Vertebrate Immune System. Proceedings of a conference. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, May 2–5, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:1–376

Corticotropin–releasing factor and interleukin–1 receptors in the brain–endocrine–immune axis. Role in stress response and infection. De Souza EB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:9–27 (73 ref.)

Primordial immunity: foundations for the vertebrate immune system. Introduction. Habicht GS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:ix–xi

Evolution of adaptive immunity: inducible responses in the American cockroach. Karp RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:82–91

Haematological applications of interleukin–2 and other immunostimulatory cytokines. Brenner MK. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Mar;7(1):115–34 (116 ref.)

The C1q–R participates in immunoregulation and signal transduction. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):236–40 (30 ref.)

Subversion of the immune system by pathogens. Marrack P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):323–32 (105 ref.)

Developmental switches in the immune system. Weissman IL. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):207–18 (143 ref.)

Regulation of the immune response within privileged sites. Ksander BR, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1994;58:117–45 (104 ref.)

Suppressor cells and immunity. Webb DR, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1994;58:146–92 (264 ref.)

Innate immunity. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):163–97

The dominance of antigen–specific receptors in antigen–specific immune responses. Melchers F. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:1–3

HLA and disease associations in Iraq. Jabbar AA. **Dis Markers** 1993 Nov;11(4):161–70 (35 ref.)

Pathophysiological roles of cytokines in development, immunity, and inflammation [news] Oppenheim JJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Feb;8(2):158–62

Immunological findings in growth hormone–treated patients. Wit JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):107–10 (70 ref.)

Protective response in guinea pigs exposed to Mycobacterium aviumintracellulare/M. scrofulaceum, BCG & south Indian isolates of M. tuberculosis. Herbert D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jan;99:1–7

Physical effort–induced changes in immune parameters. Grazzi L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;68(1–2):133–40

Anomalous dominance, immune parameters, and spatial ability. Hassler M. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3–4):145–56

Pineal grafting and melatonin induce immunocompetence in nude (athymic) mice. Pierpaoli W. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan; 68(1–2):123–31

Cytokine cross–talk between phagocytic cells and lymphocytes: relevance for differentiation/activation of phagocytic cells and regulation of adaptive immunity [see comments] Trinchieri G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec; 53(4):301–8 (42 ref.). Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec:53(4):277–9.

Physiological role of antioxidants in the immune system. Bendich A. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2789–94 (35 ref.)

Role of carotenoids in the immune response. Chew BP. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2804–11 (54 ref.)

Effect of blood transfusion on immune function. IX. Effect on lymphocyte metabolism. Waymack JP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Sep;55(3):269–72

A unified model of immune response. II: Continuum approach. Chowdhury D. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Nov 21; 165(2):135–59

Long–term shedding of Salmonella enteritidis in chickens which received a contact exposure within 24 hrs of hatching. Nakamura M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug; 55(4):649–53

Impaired immune and acute–phase responses in interleukin–6–deficient mice. Kopf M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):339–42

The influence of obesity and its treatment on the immune system. Stallone DD. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Feb;52(2 Pt 1):37–50 (116 ref.)

Zinc and immunity [editorial] Chandra RK, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):79–80 (15 ref.)

Active immunity against the CD4 receptor by using an antibody antigenized with residues 41–55 of the first extracellular domain. Lanza P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11683–7

Stress and immunity in humans: a meta–analytic review. Herbert TB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 55(4):364–79

Life, death and the immune system. **Sci Am** 1993 Sep; 269(3):52–144

New perspectives in mucosal immunity with emphasis on vaccine development. McGhee JR, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 4):3–12; discussion 13–5 (50 ref.)

[Significance of total leukocytes and differential counts] Wu PL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;28(7):423–4 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Immunity and physiology] Deschaux PA. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jul–Aug; 101(4):A3–18 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psyche and immunity. A selected literature study of psychoneuroimmunology in healthy persons] Hodel L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 11;123(49):2323–41 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in critical patients. The metabolic–nutritional aspects and effects on immune function of 2 different isocaloric–isonitrogenous regimens] Da Pont MC, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Mar; 40(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunity and cell adhesion molecules] Yagita H. **Arerugi** 1993 Oct;42(10):1549–54 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in immune status of workers in West Siberia] Sokolova TF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Study of immune status indices in workers employed in production of harmful substances] Vorob'eva AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):21–2 **(Rus)**

[Air ionization and its effects on the immune system of man and animals] Shal'nova GA. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):391–7 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunological side effects of some long term taking medicaments. Nagylucskay S, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1–2):125–31

Opioids, receptors, and immunity. Adler MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:13–20 (32 ref.)

Immune alterations in chronic morphine–treated rhesus monkeys. Carr DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:35–9

Immunosuppressive effects of morphine on immune responses in mice. Eisenstein TK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 335:41–52

Evidence for a cannabinoid receptor in immunomodulation by cannabinoid compounds. Kaminski NE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:115–20

Morphine–induced modulation of immune status: evidence for opioid receptor mediation and compartment specificity. Lysle DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:53–9 (14 ref.)

Alcohol effects on the immune system: Third Annual Meeting of the Alcohol and Drug Abuse Immunology Symposium, Vail, Colorado, March 25–29, 1993. Abstracts. **Alcohol** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):335–42

Ethanol, immune responses, and murine AIDS: the role of vitamin E as an immunostimulant and antioxidant. Wang Y, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):75–84 (110 ref.)

Effect of imipramine on mood and enumerative measures of immune status in depressed patients with HIV illness. Rabkin JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):516–23

Intracerebroventricular injection of corticotropin–releasing hormone in the pig: acute effects on behavior, adrenocorticotropin secretion, and immune suppression. Johnson RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):642–8

Effects of carbamazepine on murine humoral and cellular immune responses. Andrade–Mena CE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):205–8

An immunotoxicity assessment of food flavouring ingredients. Gaworski CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 May;32(5):409–15

Effects of subchronic exposure to Caramel Colour III on the immune system in mice. Thuvander A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jan;32(1):7–13

Immunotoxicological profile of morphine sulfate in B6C3F1 female mice. LeVier DG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 May;22(4):525–42

Immunomodulation by metals. Zelikoff JT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan;22(1):1–7

Acrylamide induced immunosuppression in rats and its modulation by 6–MFA, an interferon inducer. Zaidi SI, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May; 16(2):247–60

The influence of angiogenesis inhibitor AGM–1470 on immune system status and tumor growth in vitro. Schoof DD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):630–5

Effects of fluoxetine on mood and immune status in depressed patients with HIV illness. Rabkin JG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;55(3):92–7

Effects of phenytoin administration on murine immune function. Andrade–Mena CE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Feb;50(1):3–7

The immuno–reconstituting effect of melatonin or pineal grafting and its relation to zinc pool in aging mice. Mocchegiani E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Sep; 53(2):189–201

The role of nucleotides in adult nutrition. Van Buren CT, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1 Suppl):160S–164S (18 ref.)

Effect of morphine and methadone acute treatment on immunological activity in mice: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic correlates. Pacifici R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1112–6

Preventive effects of diphenyl dimethyl dicarboxylate on the immunotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride in ICR mice. Ahn YK, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Aug;18(3):185–95

The effects of itraconazole on the immune responses in ICR mice. Kim JH, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Feb;19(1):7–15

The effects of intravesical pretreatment with pentosan polysulfate on the bacillus Calmette–Guérin induced immune reaction of the guinea pig. De Reijke TM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):746–9

[Multiplicity of the immunological targets of corticoids] Youinou P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Jun;145 Suppl 2:11–4 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and oxygen free radicals: potential effects for immunity] Ferlat S, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(3):296–307 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indices of the immune system and the activity of NADPH-dependent dehydrogenases in the lymphocytes in patients in prolonged contact with radioactive and chemical substances] Savchenko AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec;(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The factors affecting the immune status of the workers in chemical plants] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Macrophage resistance genes: Bcg/Ity/Lsh. Zwilling BS, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:233–45 (83 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Triple drug immunosuppression significantly reduces immune activation and allograft arteriosclerosis in cytomegalovirus-infected rat aortic allografts and induces early latency of viral infection. Lemström KB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1334–47

Immunity to hepatitis B virus: passing the torch. Reid AE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1388–90

Cytokines and the immune response. Bellanti JA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;41(4):597–621 (63 ref.)

Cancer and the immune system. Smith RT. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;41(4):841–50 (26 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Prolactin and immunomodulation. Reber PM. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):637–44 (64 ref.)

The wisdom of hindsight. Cohn M. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994; 12:1–62

Exercise and the immune response. Katz P. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;8(1):53–61 (23 ref.)

Programmed cell death (apoptosis) in immunity and haematological neoplasia. Allen PD, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Jun;50(2):135–49 (120 ref.)

Light color: effect on blood cells, immune function and stress status in turkey hens. Scott RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun–Jul;108(2–3):161–8

Immunosuppression by retroviral-envelope-related proteins, and their role in non-retroviral human disease [published erratum appears in Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1993 Oct;15(2):173] Oostendorp RA, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1993 Jun;14(3):189–206 (158 ref.)

Immunity and inflammation: the cosmic view. Quintáns J. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):262–6 (21 ref.)

The immune self: theory or metaphor? Tauber AI. **Immunol Today** 1994 Mar;15(3):134–6

International Congress on the Regulation of Leukocyte Production and Immune Function. Sydney, Australia, 1–5 December 1993. Abstracts. **J Leukoc Biol Suppl** 1993; :33–144

Are the nonmitochondrial peripheral benzodiazepine receptors on leukocytes a novel intermediary of brain, behavior, and immunity? [editorial; comment] Drugan RC. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):1–5. Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Jan;70(1):23–8.

Does HIV disrupt a naturally occurring immune modulation system? Kennedy JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Nov; 41(5):445–9

Exercise and immunology. Nash MS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb;26(2):125–7

Effects of voluntary exercise on immune function in rats. Coleman KJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):771–4

Perinatal hypoxia suppresses immune response of adult rats. Vízek M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(3):201–4

Relationships between lower plasma L-tryptophan levels and immune-inflammatory variables in depression. Maes M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Nov;49(2):151–65

Tissue barriers, immunosuppressive microenvironments, and privileged sites: the eye's point of view. Streilein JW. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):253–68 (120 ref.)

[Immunophysiologic mechanisms of hypoxia] Novikov VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):104–13 **(Rus)**

[Immunophysiologic and neuroendocrine status of tobacco growers] Zakirov DZ, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):149–52 **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimental hyperlipidemia on various physiologic parameters of the immune system] Ogurtsov RP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):5–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Regulation of immunity by ultraviolet radiation and photosensitized reactions. Perez MI, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1994;58:314–30 (120 ref.)

Light color: effect on blood cells, immune function and stress status in turkey hens. Scott RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun–Jul;108(2–3):161–8

[Indices of the immune system and the activity of NADPH-dependent dehydrogenases in the lymphocytes in patients in prolonged contact with radioactive and chemical substances] Savchenko AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec;(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of the evaluation of biological effects of laser irradiation] Surkova TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):42–4 **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the effect of the factors from a radioactively contaminated locale on immunity] Terent'ev LP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep;(9):53–6 **(Rus)**

[The immunity status of the inhabitants of the city of Kiev 5 years after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Komissarenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):23–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, ACTIVE

see related
IMMUNOTHERAPY

IMMUNOLOGY

[Recombinant vaccine and extracting vaccine against hepatitis B in patients with kidney insufficiency: comparative immunogenicity] Jungers P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 12;23(6):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

see related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

Humoral and cellular immune response to influenza virus vaccination in aged humans. Fagiolo U, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Dec;5(6):451–8

Social drinking and the immune response: impairment of lymphokine-activated killer activity. Bounds W, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;307(6):391–5

Time and change: new dimensions in the immunopathologic spectrum of leprosy. Scollard DM. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993;73 Suppl 1:5–11 (26 ref.)

Correlation of circulating antibody and cellular immunity with resistance against Cryptosporidium baileyi in broiler chickens. Hatkin J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep; 37(3):800–4

Cellular defense of the avian respiratory system: dose-response relationship and duration of response in intratracheal stimulation of avian respiratory phagocytes by a Pasteurella multocida bacterin. Toth TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):756–62

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Doherty PC. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19; 75(4):607–12 (35 ref.)

Subversion of the immune system by pathogens. Marrack P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):323–32 (105 ref.)

Pathways of signaling in nonspecific cytotoxic cells: effects of protein kinase and phosphatase inhibitors and evidence for membrane tyrosine phosphorylation. Jaso-Friedmann L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):142–53

Monoclonal antibody 2B6-F2 identifies a subset of murine natural killer cells with receptors for YAC-1 and WEHI-164 targets. Martiniello R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):155–69

Phototherapy--T cell vaccination by any other name? [editorial; comment] Panayi GS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):363–5. Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Mar;95(3):373–7.

Humoral and cellular immune recognition of Helicobacter pylori proteins are not concordant. Sharma SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):126–32

Cell-mediated immunity in the course of cervical ectropion. De Luca Brunori I, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994; 21(2):105–7

Cell-mediated immunity in allopurinol-induced hypersensitivity. Braden GL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;70(2):145–51

Long-term humoral and cellular immunity after vaccination with cell culture rabies vaccines in man. Thraenhart O, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):287–92

Immunologic abnormalities associated with chronic fatigue syndrome. Barker E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18 Suppl 1:S136–41

Monitoring of the cellular immune system in patients with biventricular assist devices awaiting cardiac transplantation. Hummel M, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb; 8(1):59–66

Structural aspects of CD4 and CD8 involvement in the cellular immune response. Hendrickson WA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:549–56

Interleukin-4 and interleukin-10 synergize to inhibit cell-mediated immunity in vivo. Powrie F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):3043–9

Inhibition of mitogen-induced proliferation of spleen lymphocytes is correlated with the induction of cell-mediated immunity in Salmonella infection in mice. Matsui K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 15; 112(1):113–8

Typing of 4AOHW cells by allospecific natural killer cells. Thomsen M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(1):52–6

In vitro human lymphocyte proliferative responses to a glycoprotein of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Darroch CJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):247–52

Impairment of the cellular immune response in acute murine toxoplasmosis: regulation of interleukin 2 production and macrophage-mediated inhibitory effects. Haque S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2908–16

Immunity after treatment of human schistosomiasis: association between cellular responses and resistance to reinfection. Roberts M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):4984–93

Anti-CD48 (murine CD2 ligand) mAbs suppress cell mediated immunity in vivo. Chavin KD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):701–9

Role of the systemic cellular immune response in the pathogenesis of Helicobacter pylori-associated duodenal ulcer. Kluge A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):177–85

Target cell-induced inactivation of cytolytic lymphocytes. Role and regulation of CD45 and calyculin A-inhibited phosphatase in response to interleukin-2. Bajpai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18864–9

Reactivity to myelin antigens in multiple sclerosis. Peripheral blood lymphocytes respond predominantly to myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein. Kerlero de Rosbo N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2602–8

Regulatory interactions between CD45RBhigh and CD45RBlow CD4+ T cells are important for the balance between protective and pathogenic cell-mediated immunity. Powrie F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1; 179(2):589–600

Immunization of BALB/c mice with recombinant simian virus 40 large tumor antigen induces antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against simian virus 40-transformed cells. An antibody-based mechanism for tumor immunity. Bright RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2064–71

Human microglial cell defense against Toxoplasma gondii. The role of cytokines. Chao CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1246–52

Class II-restricted T cell responses in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus-induced demyelinating disease. V. Mapping of a dominant immunopathologic VP2 T cell epitope in susceptible SJL/J mice. Gerety SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):908–18

T cells bearing V beta 6 T cell receptors in the cell-mediated immune response to Mycobacterium leprae. Wang X, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7105–16

Systemic cell-mediated immune reactivity in women with recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1458–65

Cellular immunity in splenectomized patients. Balsalobre B, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;1(4):235–8

A study of different parameters of cell-mediated immunity in patients with active and chronic tuberculosis. Maroto MC, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun; 1(3):204–8

Detection of human papillomavirus L1 protein in condylomata acuminata from adults with defects in cell-mediated immunity. Brown DR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):79–84

Differential recognition of sequences within the encephalitogenic region of myelin basic protein capable of eliciting cell-mediated immune responses in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Malotky MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Apr;51(1):109

Induction of a cellular defense reaction is accompanied by an increase in sensory neuron excitability in Aplysia. Clatworthy AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3263–70

Cell-mediated immune response after vasectomy in rats. McDonaid SW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov; 96(2):529–35

Preferential cellular and humoral immune reactivities to native and denatured collagen types IX and XI in a patient with fatal relapsing polychondritis. Alsalameh S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1419–24

Immunological profile changes following perioperative autologous vs. homologous blood transfusion in oncologic patients. Peller S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;56(2):98–101

Portal endotoxemia stimulates the release of an immunosuppressive factor from alveolar and splenic macrophages. Marshall JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul; 55(1):14–20

Breast prostheses, the immune response, and B- and T-lymphocytes [letter] Raso DS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):649–50

Cellular immunity to viral antigens limits E1-deleted adenoviruses for gene therapy. Yang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4407–11

Alteration of cellular immune responses by nutrition and weaning in calves. Pollock JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):298–305

Immune modulatory effects of immunoglobulins on cell-mediated immune responses in vitro. Klaesson S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):477–84

Immunobiology of malignant astrocytomas. Kurpad SN, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Apr;21(2):149–61 (114 ref.)

The effects of prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass on cell-mediated immunity. De Angeli S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;42(1):14–20

Kinetics of cellular immune response to pig antigens in man. Citterio F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1393–4

Cross-species graft-versus-host-disease is accompanied by a donor-derived cellular immune response. Cooper MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):934–40

T cell subsets involved in immunity against polyoma virus-induced tumors. Liunggren G, et al. **Virology** 1994

Feb;198(2):714–6
[Changes in the cell-mediated immune system in post-traumatic sepsis] Vinelli M, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1994 Mar;60(3):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of methadone on immune function among injecting drug users: a review. McLachlan C, et al.
Addiction 1993 Feb;88(2):257–63 (67 ref.)
Exposure to the abused inhalant, isobutyl nitrite, compromises both antibody and cell-mediated immunity. Soderberg LS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:265–8
Prostaglandin E2 suppresses phytohemagglutinin-induced immune responses of normal human mononuclear cells by decreasing intracellular glutathione generation, but not due to increased DNA strand breaks or apoptosis. Yu CL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov;40(3–4):191–9
Selective effect of alcohol on cellular immune responses of lymphocytes from AIDS patients. Nair MP, et al.
Alcohol 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):85–90
Alteration of copolymer-specific humoral and cell-mediated immune responses by ethanol. Waltenbaugh C, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1994 Feb;18(1):1–7
Daily micronutrient supplements enhance delayed-hypersensitivity skin test responses in older people. Bogden JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):437–47
Cellular immune responses of nutritionally stressed juvenile cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus) during acute benzene exposure. McMurry ST, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Jul;27(1):14–9
Decreased cell-mediated immunity and lack of skeletal problems in broiler chickens consuming diets amended with fusaric acid. Chu Q, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep; 37(3):863–7
A chemically synthesized sialic acid–containing glycoconjugate, 2-(tetradecylhexadecyl)–O–(5–acetamido–3,5–dideoxy–D–glycero–alpha–D–ga lacto–2–nonulopyranosylonic acid)–(2–>3)–O–beta–D–galactopyrannosyl–(1–>4)–beta–D– glucopyrannoside, is a potent inhibitor of cellular immune responses. Ladisch S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1102–9
Immunocompetence in the long sleep and short sleep mouse lines: baseline versus primed responses. Fride E, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1993 Sep;7(3):231–42
Immunological responses of weanling cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus) to acute benzene and cyclophosphamide exposure. McMurry ST, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 52(1):155–62
Effect of sub-chronic lindane exposure on humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in albino rats. Saha S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec;51(6):795–802
Hypertonic saline enhances cellular immune function. Junger WG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Apr;42(4):190–6
Ivermectin-facilitated immunity in onchocerciasis; activation of parasite-specific Th1-type responses with subclinical Onchocerca volvulus infection. Soboslay PT, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 May;96(2):238–44
Evidence that CRH microinfused into the locus coeruleus decreases cell-mediated immune response in rats. Caroleo MC, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):271–7
Immunoglobulin levels and cellular immune function in lead exposed workers. Queiroz ML, et al.
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 1994 Feb;16(1):115–28
In vitro inhibition of cellular immune responses by benzodiazepines and PK 11195. Effects on mitogen- and alloantigen-driven lymphocyte proliferation and on IL-1, IL-2 synthesis and IL-2 receptor expression. Ramseier H, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Nov; 15(5):557–82
Immunomodulating activities of cocaine—evaluation of lymphocyte transformation related to other immune functions. Shen ML, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(4):311–9
Effect of supplementing gilts' diets with different levels of vitamin E and different fats on the humoral and cellular immunity of gilts and their progeny. Nemec M, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Mar;72(3):665–76
Taxol provides a second signal for murine macrophage tumoricidal activity. Manthey CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):825–31
Mechanisms of dichotomous action of IL-2–Pseudomonas exotoxin 40 (IL-2–PE40) on cell-mediated and humoral immune response. Volk HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2497–505
The effect of some drugs on in vitro cellular immune reactions and on circulating immune complexes in patients with myocardial infarction. Horváth M, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1991 Dec;1(6):404–10
Immunopharmacological profile of SR 31747: in vitro and in vivo studies on humoral and cellular responses. Casellas P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jul;52(2):193–203
Dietary nucleotides: cellular immune, intestinal and hepatic system effects. Carver JD. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1 Suppl):144S–148S (37 ref.)
Immune alterations in morphine-treated rhesus monkeys. Carr DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):9–15
Arginine stimulates wound healing and immune function in elderly human beings. Nussbaum MS.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):194
Phencyclidine exposure alters in vitro cellular immune response parameters associated with host defense. Thomas PT, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(18):1417–27
Immunosuppressive effects of aflatoxin in growing rats. Raisuddin S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Dec;124(3):189–94
Influence of change from grouped to individual housing on a T-cell-dependent immune response in mice: antagonism by diazepam. Shanks N, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Mar;47(3):497–502
A garlic extract protects from ultraviolet B (280–320 nm) radiation-induced suppression of contact hypersensitivity. Reeve VE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Dec; 58(6):813–7
Evaluation of the effect of low-level 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin exposure on cell mediated immunity. Hanson CD, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1–3):213–24
Oral immunization with recombinant BCG induces cellular and humoral immune responses against the foreign antigen. Lagranderie M, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1283–90
[The effects of plant preparations on cellular functions in body defense] Wildfeuer A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of the effect of cephradine and lincomycin on dynamics of selected parameters of nonspecific cellular immunity in experimental animals] Jasińska B, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1993;45(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Investigations concerning the influence of cefuroxime and amikacin on dynamics of selected parameters of nonspecific cellular immunity in experimental animals] Szeniawska A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Interconnection of interleukin-1 and glucocorticoid hormones in regulating the immune response] Simbirtsev AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immunocorrecting effect of vitamin E during ethanol intoxication] Pletsityĭ KD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of occupational lead exposure on the immunoglobulin concentration and cellular immune function in man] Castillo Méndez A, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 40(4):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pharmacological modification of prolactinemia. Effects on cellular immune function in normal subjects] Figueroa F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep;121(9):975–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Expression and nuclear translocation of the rel/NF-kappa B-related morphogen dorsal during the immune response of Drosophila. Reichhart JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Oct;316(10):1218–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Contribution of serum inhibitory factors and immune cellular defects to the depressed cell-mediated immunity in patients with head and neck cancer. Wanebo HJ, et al.
Am J Surg 1993 Oct;166(4):389–94
Cytokine mediators of immunity and inflammation. Lowry SF. **Arch Surg** 1993 Nov;128(11):1235–41 (8 ref.)
Immunopathologic mechanisms of dengue hemorrhagic fever and dengue shock syndrome. Kurane I, et al.
Arch Virol Suppl 1994;9:59–64 (19 ref.)
Urinary neopterin quantification indicates altered cell-mediated immunity in healthy subjects under psychological stress. Dunbar PR, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;27(3):495–501
Relationships between increased haptoglobin plasma levels and activation of cell-mediated immunity in depression. Maes M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 15;34(10):690–701
Impaired in vivo immune responses in patients with melancholia. Hickie I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 162:651–7
PHA-stimulated cellular immune function and T-lymphocyte subsets in major depressive disorders. Anesi A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):17–22
Cellular tolerance as a dynamic state of the adaptable lymphocyte. Grossman Z. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun; 133:45–73 (79 ref.)
Multiple ways to cellular immune tolerance. Geenen V, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Dec;14(12):573–5 (15 ref.)
Hormones and local immunity. Stanisz AM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1994;103(3):217–22 (84 ref.)
Modern concepts in immune recognition and lymphocyte activation. Relevance for the development of useful vaccines. Germain RN.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1994 Winter;10(1):81–92 (64 ref.)
Cellular immunity in depressed, conduct disorder, and normal adolescents: role of adverse life events. Birmaher B, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Jun;33(5):671–8
Neonatal treatment with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogs alters peripheral lymphocyte subsets and cellular and humorally mediated immune responses in juvenile and adult male monkeys. Mann DR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Feb;78(2):292–8
Conjunctival scarring in trachoma is associated with depressed cell-mediated immune responses to chlamydial antigens. Holland MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1528–31
Particle-induced in vivo priming of alveolar macrophages for enhanced oxidative responses: a novel system of cellular immune augmentation. Myrvik QN, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1993 Nov;54(5):439–43
Inhibition of complement-mediated cytolysis by the terminal complement inhibitor of herpesvirus saimiri. Rother RP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):730–7
Xenorecognition and xenoimmunity. Satake M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1994 Mar;42(3):209–12 (11 ref.)
Cellular immunity, HLA-class I antigens, and family history of psychiatric disorder in endogenous psychoses. Müller N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Sep;48(3):201–17
Multiple reciprocal relationships between in vivo cellular immunity and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in depression. Maes M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb; 24(1):167–77
The effects of an acute psychological stressor on cardiovascular, endocrine, and cellular immune response: a prospective study of individuals high and low in heart rate reactivity. Sgoutas-Emch SA, et al.
Psychophysiology 1994 May;31(3):264–71
The role of T helper lymphocyte subsets in antiviral immunity. Barnaba V, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 144(4):259–61 (18 ref.)
Development of helper T cell subsets: a central role for interleukin 12. Moll H. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 1(6):209–10
Characterization of protective antigens and the protective immune response. Roth JA. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 37(3–4):193–9 (6 ref.)
Measles virus hemagglutinin induces an Ld-restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to two specific epitopes. Beauverger P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):281–3
[Humoral and cellular immunologic reactions in various forms of chronic psychiatric diseases] De Beaurepaire R, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bias of index of T-lymphocytes and chronic inflammatory dermatoses] Michalaki H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;42(3):254–61 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in cell-mediated immunity after gynecologic interventions] Fuith LC, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1993;33 Suppl 1:280 **(Ger)**
[Weakness of cellular response to Listeria antigens in pregnant mice] Klink M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interstitial nephritis in Aleutian mink disease. Possible role of cell-mediated immunity against virus-infected tubular epithelial cells. Mori S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun; 144(6):1326–33
Humoral and cellular activation in a simulated extracorporeal circuit. Moat NE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1509–14
Association of genetic differences in social behavior and cellular immune responsiveness: effects of social experience. Petitto JM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Jun; 8(2):111–22
Immune protection vs. immunopathology vs. autoimmunity: a question of balance and of knowledge. Zinkernagel RM.
Brain Pathol 1993 Apr;3(2):115–21 (42 ref.)
Cell-mediated xenoresponses: strong or weak? Auchincloss H Jr. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 2):155–9 (11 ref.)
Do anergic T cells induce suppressor T lymphocytes through idiotypic interactions? Pernis B. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993; 10(4):327–35
Skeletal unloading causes organ-specific changes in immune cell responses. Armstrong JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2734–9
Immune cells mediate epinephrine secretion from bovine chromaffin cells in vitro. Jones SB, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(26):PL447–51
The influence of exercise and aging on immune function. Mazzeo RS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May;26(5):586–92 (60 ref.)
Modulation of immune reactivity by unilateral striatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic lesions. Deleplanque B, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Jan 31;166(2):216–20
Changes in cellular immune function after immune specific guided imagery and relaxation in high and low hypnotizable healthy subjects. Zachariae R, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1994;61(1–2):74–92
Inhibition of cell-mediated immunity by IL4 and IL10. Powrie F, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):639–43 (23 ref.)
Immunoregulatory effects of cytokines on natural killer cells. Naume B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):128–34 (73 ref.)
The role of cell-mediated immunity in candidiasis. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jun;2(6):202–6 (52 ref.)
[Cell-mediated immunity and protection against blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum] Cruz Cubas AB, et al.
Presse Med 1993 Dec 11;22(39):1967–73 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Control of UVB immunosuppression in the mouse by autosomal and sex-linked genes. Noonan FP, et al.
Immunogenetics 1994;40(4):247–56

The treatment of mastocytoma cells with 8-methoxypsoralen and long-wavelength ultraviolet radiation enhances cellular immunogenicity: preliminary results. Gasparro FP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov;58(5):682-8

IMMUNITY, HUMORAL see **ANTIBODY FORMATION**

IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED

see related
IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

Maternally acquired immunity in newborns from women infected by the human immunodeficiency virus. de Moraes-Pinto MI, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec; 82(12):1034-8

Anti-idiotypic antibodies from the mother may influence the immune response of the fetus and newborn. Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):123-7 (18 ref.)

Dynamics of maternal IgG antibody decay and HIV-specific antibody synthesis in infants born to seropositive mothers. The NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Study Group. Parekh BS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep; 9(9):907-12

Measles antibody titers in early infancy. Kamat M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):694-8

Passive immunity to Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in dairy calves: effects of preparturient vaccination of the dams. Hodgins DC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):31-5

Host defense mechanisms of human milk and their relations to enteric infections and necrotizing enterocolitis. Buescher ES. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Jun;21(2):247-62 (105 ref.)

Comparison of the immune response to Ars-BGG in germfree or conventional piglets. Mehrazar K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):459-64

A prospective study of septicaemia in colostrum-deprived foals. Julie A. Robinson, G. K. Allen, Eleanor M. Green, W. H. Fales, W. E. Loch and Christina G. Wilkerson. Equine Vet. J. (1993) 25 (3), 214-219 [letter; comment] Baldwin JL. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):475. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 May;25(3):214-9.

The potential of immunization with synthetic peptides to overcome the immunosuppressive effect of maternal anti-measles virus antibodies in young mice. Obeid OE, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):16-21

Neonatal mouse protection against infection with multiple group B streptococcal (GBS) serotypes by maternal immunization with a tetravalent GBS polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Paoletti LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3236-43

Maternal transmission of immunity to Eimeria maxima: enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay analysis of protective antibodies induced by infection. Smith NC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1348-57

Ideal age for measles vaccination with persisting maternal antibody, human immunodeficiency virus infection and protein-calorie malnutrition [letter] Arya SC. **Infection** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):256-7

Maternal immunization to prevent infectious diseases in the neonate or infant. Insel RA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):143-53 (66 ref.)

IgG, IgM, and IgA response to HIV in infants born to HIV-1 infected mothers. Swiss Neonatal HIV Study Group. Schüpbach J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):421-7

Maternal immunization of mice with group B streptococcal type III polysaccharide-beta C protein conjugate elicits protective antibody to multiple serotypes. Madoff LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):286-92

Effect of maternal antibody on IgA antibody response in nasopharyngeal secretion in infants and children during primary respiratory syncytial virus infection. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2115-9

Transfer of elevated anti-S-100 autoimmunity from mother to offspring in rats. Poletaev AB, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(18):1377-81

Prenatal immune hypersensitization to malaria: Plasmodium falciparum-specific IgE antibody in paired maternal and cord sera from Papua New Guinea. Desowitz RS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):303-5

Passive protection against respiratory syncytial virus disease in infants: the role of maternal antibody. Englund JA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):449-53 (46 ref.)

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia due to anti-HPA-5b (Br(a), Zav(a), Hca): the importance of third-generation platelet antibody detection techniques, a case report. Allen DL, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):277-81

Fetal and neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: current trends in diagnosis and therapy. Kaplan C, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):265-71 (56 ref.)

Anti-HPA-4b (anti-Yuk(a)) neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: first report in a Caucasian family [see comments] Morel-Kopp MC, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):273-6. Comment in: Transfus Med 1993 Jun;3(2):164-5.

Malaria chemosuppression during pregnancy. IV. Its effects on the newborn's passive malaria immunity. Mutabingwa TK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):150-6

The importance of colostrum to the health of the neonatal calf. Besser TE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Mar;10(1):107-17 (55 ref.)

Immunization of pregnant gilts with PRCV induces lactogenic immunity for protection of nursing piglets from challenge with TGEV. Wesley RD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec;38(1-2):31-40

Transfer of antibodies to kittens from mother cats chronically infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Omata Y, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Apr;52(3-4):211-8

Prenatal management of fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [editorial] [published errata appear in Vox Sang 1994;66(2):103 and 1994;66(4):263] **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(3):180-9

[The transmission of maternal Newcastle disease antibodies in pheasants] Müller H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Sep;106(9):305-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of species alien (bovine) IgG in the blood serum of foals after the intake of non-species specific colostrum preparation] Warko G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;106(12):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alloimmune neonatal neutropenia: flow cytometry study of the 1st patient described in Spain with identification of an anti-NA1] Puig N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of maternal ethanol consumption on in vitro tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-6 and interleukin-2 production by rat milk and blood leukocytes. Na HR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):398-402

Effects of levamisole on ethanol-induced suppression of lactational immune transfer in rats. Steven WM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):958-62

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic benefits of breast milk in relation to human milk banking. Arnold LD, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Oct;21(5):235-42 (59 ref.)

Circumvention of maternal antibody interference by immunization of newborn pigs with glycoprotein gIII-deleted marker vaccine. Kit S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;71 (Pt 5):421-30 (26 ref.)

Vulnerability of placental antibody transfer and fetal complement synthesis to disturbance of the pregnant monkey. Coe CL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jul; 22(5):294-300

Responses to measles immunization in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Rudy BJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):72-4

In utero and mammary transfer of hantavirus antibody from dams to infant rats. Dohmae K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):557-61

Reduced transfer of tetanus antibodies with placental malaria. Brair ME, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):208-9

Measles vaccine immunogenicity in 6- versus 15-month-old infants born to mothers in the measles vaccine era. Johnson CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):939-44

Mother-to-baby transfer of humoral immunity against retrovirus-induced neurologic disorders and immunodeficiency. Saha K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):129-37

IMMUNITY, NATURAL

Influence of estrogen on antibacterial and immunoglobulin secretory activities of uterine fluids from ovariectomized mares. Johnson JU, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May; 55(5):643-9

Effect of Eimeria tenella infection on resistance to Salmonella typhimurium colonization in broiler chicks inoculated with anaerobic cecal flora and fed dietary lactose. Kogut MH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):59-64

Innate immunity: 50 ways to kill a microbe [editorial] Brown E, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):73-4

Invertebrate immune recognition, natural immunity and the evolution of positive selection. Humphreys T, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jul;15(7):316-20 (30 ref.)

Construction of a series of congenic mice with recombinant chromosome 1 regions surrounding the genetic loci for resistance to intracellular parasites (Ity, Lsh, and Bcg), DNA repair responses (Rep-1), and the cytoskeletal protein villin (Vil). Mock BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan; 62(1):325-8

Introduction: the never ending love for natural antibodies. Urbain J. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):663-5

Role of major histocompatibility complex class I alpha 1/alpha 2 domain polymorphism and in vivo expression pattern in tumor resistance: studies with transgenic mice and lymphoma cell transfectants. Höglund P, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):175-81

A model of non-specific immunity. Antia R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 May 21;168(2):141-50

Studies on human naturally occurring antibodies to pig xenografts. Sandrin MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2917-8

Thymectomy and severe combined immune-deficient bone marrow transplantation eradicates natural antibody of mice to human blood cells [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):731-2] Huppes W, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1568-9

Application of knockout mice to the experimental analysis of infections with bacteria and protozoa. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jul;2(7):235-42 (52 ref.)

[Cellular factors of natural immunity in patients with acute peritonitis] Reís BA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunity] Sanin AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Apr;38(4):11-5 **(Rus)**

[Protective body functions in sailors (a review of the literature)] Arzumanov AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 May; (5):45-8, 80 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific body resistance in servicemen with different nutritional statuses] Doroshevich VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep;(9):57-9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression by dietary alcohol of resistance to Cryptosporidium during murine acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Alak JI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:175-9

Murine interferon-gamma enhances resistance to infection with strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Pierangeli SS, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):230-4

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone resorption and natural immunity in osteopetrotic (ia) rats. Schneider GB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Apr;9(4):585-91

[The modulation of the function of the immunocompetent system and of nonspecific body resistance in rats with different ratios of essential fatty acids in the diet] Volgarev MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):607-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lead intoxication on the course of viral infection] Beliaeva NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):32-5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pesticides on nonspecific resistance of the organism to infection] Chugunikhina NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan; (1):19-21 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Regulation of nisin biosynthesis and immunity in Lactococcus lactis 6F3. Engelke G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):814-25

Genetic resistance to lymphoma-leukemia: role of natural killer cells in the rejection of lymphoma grafts. Datta SK, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(10):451-6

Functional overlap in the src gene family: inactivation of hck and fgr impairs natural immunity. Lowell CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 15;8(4):387-98

Inhibition of murine AIDS (MAIDS), development by the transplantation of bone marrow cells carrying the Fv-4 resistance gene to MAIDS virus-infected mice. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1438-41

Mapping the Flv locus controlling resistance to flaviviruses on mouse chromosome 5. Sangster MY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):448-52

Genetic dissection of oligogenic resistance to bacterial wilt in tomato. Danesh D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):464-71

Identification of a disease resistance locus in Arabidopsis that is functionally homologous to the RPG1 locus of soybean. Innes RW, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Nov;4(5):813-20

Genetic resistance to disease and abiotic factors of genetically modified crops. Alonso LC. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994; 33(1-2):175-83

Disease-induced natural selection in a diploid host. Andreasen V, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Dec; 44(3):261-98

Nonhost resistance genes and race-specific resistance. Hadwiger LA, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jul;1(4):136-41 (61 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Exercise, natural immunity, and tumor metastasis. Hoffman-Goetz L. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb; 26(2):157-63 (58 ref.)

Immunization of rabbits with a midgut extract of the human body louse Pediculus humanus humanus: the effect of induced resistance on the louse population. Ben-Yakir D, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr;8(2):114-8

Immune-based resistance to the formation of v-src-induced distal tumors. Halpern MS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):480-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Fever: blessing or curse? A unifying hypothesis. Mackowiak PA. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1037-40 (55 ref.)

[The participation of opioid peptides in forming the nonspecific protective reactions of the body] Gritskevich NL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The natural body resistance of the inhabitants of the city of Kiev subsequent to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, NON-SPECIFIC see **IMMUNITY, NATURAL**

IMMUNIZATION

Immunomodulatory activities of Nocardia opaca. Tomecki JK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1993;42(2):151–6

Immunization with recombinant gp160 prolongs the survival of HIV–1 transgenic mice. Shirai A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):979–83

Plasticity in the gastric inhibitory innervation after immunization against VIP and vagotomy in the ferret. Grundy D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G432–9

Immune sensitization augments epithelium–dependent spontaneous tone in guinea pig trachealis. Ndukwu IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L485–92

Effect of paternal leukocyte immunization on implantation after biochemical pregnancies and repeated failure of embryo transfer. Carp HJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2–3):112–5

Plasticity of innervation of the medulla of axillary lymph nodes in the rat after antigenic stimulation. Novotny GE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb;238(2):213–24

When, where, and how do immunizations fail? Hinman AR, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;2(6):805–12

Adult immunizations 1994. Task Force on Adult Immunization [editorial] **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1; 121(7):540–1

Prospects for prevention of vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus by immunization. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:194–201 (33 ref.)

Update on childhood immunizations. de Clavijo IV, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):633–42 (106 ref.)

Primary immunisations in Liverpool [letter; comment] Cunningham GC. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):356. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jul;69(1):110–4. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jul;69(1):115–9.

The role of family physicians in immunization [see comments] Zimmerman RK, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Mar;3(3):225–7 . Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Mar;3(3):223–4. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Mar;3(3):258–62.

Readability of the childhood immunization information forms. Melman ST, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun;148(6):642–4

Outbreak of pertussis in a fully immunized adolescent and adult population. Mink CA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb;148(2):153–7

Immunization practices of primary care practitioners and their relation to immunization levels. Szilagyi PG, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb;148(2):158–66

Pretransplantation immunoadsorption therapy in patients immunized with human lymphocyte antigen: effect of treatment and three years' clinical follow–up of grafts. Alarabi AA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;17(8):702–7

Influence of viral infection on anti–erythrocyte autoantibody response after immunization of mice with rat red blood cells. Verdonck E, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(1):73–81

Digestive enzyme development in newborn piglets born of sows immunized against somatostatin and/or receiving growth hormone–releasing factor during gestation. Farmer C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(6):382–91

Maintenance of sexual function with testosterone in the gonadotropin–releasing hormone–immunized hypogonadotropic infertile male rat. Awoniyi CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1170–6

Testosterone effects on spermatogenesis in the gonadotropin–releasing hormone–immunized rat. McLachlan RI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):271–80

Production of monoclonal antibodies by genetic immunization. Barry MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr; 16(4):616–8, 620

Long–term management after splenectomy. Americans recommend additional immunization [letter] Cooke RP, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):132

Effect of heparin and a low–molecular weight heparinoid on PAF–induced airway responses in neonatally immunized rabbits. Sasaki M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):107–12

Mouse hepatitis virus 3 and interferon gamma binding to extracted macrophage proteins correlate with virus growth in A/J and BALB/c mice. Lucchiari MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 May;26(5):509–18

Immunization in urban areas: issues and strategies. Atkinson SJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(2):183–94 (40 ref.)

Studies of missed opportunities for immunization in developing and industrialized countries. Hutchins SS, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):549–60

Maximizing influenza immunization in Edmonton: a collaborative model. Sadoway DT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1):47–50

Protective and curative potential of vaccination with interleukin–2–gene–transfected cells from a spontaneous mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Cavallo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5067–70

Active immunization by a dengue virus–induced cytokine. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May; 96(2):202–7

Systemic immunization against IgA in immunoglobulin deficiency. Mochizuki S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov; 94(2):334–6

Immunisation update for travellers. Lea G, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Jun 18;3(7):R96–8

Diphtheria immunisation for travellers to the former USSR. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Mar 5;3(10):43

The risk of sensibilization and contact urticaria upon topical application of fumaric acid derivatives. de Haan P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):126–30

Autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome with thrombocytosis. Gomi H, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(2):160–2

Immunoregulatory and cytokine imbalances in the pathogenesis of IDDM. Therapeutic intervention by immunostimulation? Rabinovitch A. **Diabetes** 1994 May; 43(5):613–21 (121 ref.)

Protection of mice against Clostridium chauvoei infection by anti–idiotype antibody to a monoclonal antibody to flagella. Kijima–Tanaka M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;8(3):183–7

Induction of immunity against experimental tuberculosis with mycobacterial mannophosphoinositides encapsulated in liposomes containing lipid A. Singh AP, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):119–26

Critical appraisal of immunization strategies for prevention of infection in the compromised host. Ambrosino DM, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;7(5):1027–50 (103 ref.)

Immunization against HCG. Griffin PD. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):267–72 (16 ref.)

Effect of cationization on anti–hapten antibody responses in sheep and mice. Altmann KG. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 71 (Pt 6):517–25

Immunostimulants. Hadden JW. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun; 14(6):275–80 (40 ref.)

Site–directed primary in vitro immunization: production of HIV–1 neutralizing human monoclonal antibodies from lymphocytes obtained from seronegative donors. Chin LT, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):428–34

The potential of immunization with synthetic peptides to overcome the immunosuppressive effect of maternal anti–measles virus antibodies in young mice. Obeid OE, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):16–21

Cytokine production in the murine response to brucella infection or immunization with antigenic extracts. Zhan Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):458–64

Asialo–positive cells are overexpressed whereas IL–2 induced LAK activity is impaired in mice hyperimmunized with an immunomodulating mycobacterial fraction. Rashid G, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):463–6

Regulation of fertility in female mice after immunization with human sperm specific LDH: role in conception and contraception. Gupta GS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;32(1):14–9

Estimation of immunisation coverages in children by WHO 30–cluster survey. Murthy BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Nov;97:234–8

Purification and identification of polyclonal IgE antibodies from ragweed–sensitized dog sera. Peng Z, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):176–84

Dermatitis characterized by mastocytosis at immunization sites in mast–cell–deficient W/Wv mice. Theoharides TC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):352–61

Acquired resistance to Schistosoma japonicum in IgE–deficient SJA/9 mice immunized with irradiated cercariae. Watanabe N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):191–4

Protection against Borrelia burgdorferi infection in SCID mice is conferred by presensitized spleen cells and partially by B but not T cells alone. Schaible UE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):671–81

Target cells are sensitized for cytotoxic T–lymphocyte–mediated destruction by estradiol and tamoxifen. Baral E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):64–8

Effect of immunomodulators on specific tumor immunity induced by liposome–encapsulated tumor–associated antigens. Bergers JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1; 56(5):721–6

Clinical outcome of colorectal cancer patients treated with human monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody. Denton GW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):10–4

Immunization with interleukin–2–secreting allogeneic mouse fibroblasts expressing melanoma–associated antigens prolongs the survival of mice with melanoma. Kim TS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):865–72

Control of neonatal tetanus in southern Thailand. Chongsuvivatwong V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct; 22(5):931–5

The effect of experimental trichostrongyle infections of housed young calves on the subsequent course of natural infection on pasture. Nansen P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):627–38

Improved cell–mediated immune responses in HIV–1–infected asymptomatic individuals after immunization with envelope glycoprotein gp160. Wahren B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):220–9

Characterization of skin prick testing responses for detecting sensitization to detergent enzymes at extreme dilutions: inability of the RAST to detect lightly sensitized individuals. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):498–507

Sensitization to Blomia tropicalis: skin test and cross–reactivity studies. Stanaland BE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):452–7

Prematriculation immunization requirements of American colleges and universities. Cook LG, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov;42(3):91–8

Immunization against experimental trichinosis using T. spiralis larvae and hydatid fluid antigens. el–Ganayni GA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(2):341–7

Analysis of protective immune responses to the glycoprotein H–glycoprotein L complex of herpes simplex virus type 1. Browne H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2813–7

In vitro immunization of mouse spleen cells for the production of monoclonal IgG1 antibodies using an antigen–specific T helper cell clone (D.10.G4.1). Uthoff S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):165–75

Vaccinia virus MUC1 immunization of mice: immune response and protection against the growth of murine tumors bearing the MUC1 antigen. Acres RB, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug;14(2):136–43

Induction of T cells specific for the mutated segment of oncogenic P21ras protein by immunization in vivo with the oncogenic protein. Peace DJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug;14(2):110–4

Strategy for measles immunisation [editorial] Chhaparwal BC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 May;92(5):142–3

Immunisation of the preterm baby [see comments] Conway S, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):143–50. Comment in: J Infect 1994 Mar;28(2):230–2.

Factors influencing the use of primary care physicians and public health departments for childhood immunization. Mainous AG 3d, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Sep; 91(9):394–8

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni antigens recognized by T cells of C57BL/6 mice immunized with gamma–irradiated cercariae. Osman A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):421–31

Childhood immunization [letter] Andrianos A, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;9(2):136

American children and immunizations: Part I, How bad is it? Kefalas MJ. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(5):345–7

American children and immunizations: Part II, Program initiatives. Kefalas MJ. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;8(6):403–5

Combined Rh hemolytic disease and granulocyte alloimmunization causing prolonged agranulocytosis in a newborn infant. Langkamp DL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):478–80

Immunization of sheep against GnRH early in life: effects on reproductive function and hormones in rams. Brown BW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):15–21

Characterization of antibodies induced by paternal lymphocyte immunization in couples with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Lubinski J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jul;24(2):81–96

Influenza immunization in children with chronic arthritis: a prospective study. Malleson PN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1769–73

An analysis of the childhood immunization survey, Tennessee, 1988–1992. Standaert SM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;87(3):106

Partners in prevention. Waite–Kahn N. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;87(3):125–6

Interaction between immunity to Bordetella bronchiseptica and infection of pig herds by Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella multocida. Eliás B, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):617–22

Induction of a major histocompatibility complex class I–restricted cytotoxic T–lymphocyte response to a highly conserved region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) gp120 in seronegative humans immunized with a candidate HIV–1 vaccine. Johnson RP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3145–53

Immunization with replication–defective mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1: sites of immune intervention in pathogenesis of challenge virus infection. Morrison LA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):689–96

Immunization with the immediate–early tegument protein (open reading frame 62) of varicella–zoster virus protects guinea pigs against virus challenge. Sabella C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7673–6

Rescue of an influenza A virus wild–type PB2 gene and a mutant derivative bearing a site–specific temperature–sensitive and attenuating mutation. Subbarao EK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7223–8

Two different histamine–sensitizing activities of pertussis vaccine observed in mice on the 4th and 12th days of sensitization. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Feb;46(1):17–27

Immunizations for pediatric transplant patients. Gershon AA. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S87–90 (21 ref.)

Effect of sex on the induction of anti–DNA antibodies in normal mice immunized with bacterial DNA. Palmer SM, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):251–5

Estimation of vaccine efficacy from epidemics of acute infectious agents under vaccine–related heterogeneity. Longini IM Jr, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep–Oct; 117(1–2):271–81

Standards for pediatric immunization practice. National Vaccine Advisory Committee. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):79

Breaking down the barriers. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):80–1

Immunization—a preventive measure [editorial] Bishop BE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):61

What pediatric hospital nurses know about immunization. Dixon M, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):74–8

Current immunization guidelines. CDC. Sharts–Hopko NC. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):82–4

Influence of ageing on antibody formation in vivo after immunisation with the primary T-cell dependent antigen Helix pomatia haemocyanin. De Greef GE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992;66(1):15–28

The evidence in favour of immunisation—a world without smallpox—a world without polio. Feery BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):459–60

Advice for travelers [published erratum appears in Med Lett Drugs Ther 1994 Aug 5;36(928):72] **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 May 13;36(922):41–4

Immunization of rabbits with a midgut extract of the human body louse Pediculus humanus humanus: the effect of induced resistance on the louse population. Ben-Yakir D, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr;8(2):114–8

Immunization as therapy for recurrent spontaneous abortion: a review and meta-analysis [letter; comment] Cowchock S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):637–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;82(5):854–9.

Vaccines in the national immunization programme. Bass AG. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):141–57

Studies on the immunogenicity of a recombinant ookinete surface antigen Pbs21 from Plasmodium berghei expressed in Escherichia coli. Matsuoka H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jan;16(1):27–34

Failure of immunization with trypanosome endocytotic vesicle membrane proteins to provide nonvariant immunoprotection against Trypanosoma brucei. Shapiro SZ. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(3):240–4

Primary pediatric care in the emergency department [letter] Barton LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):406–7

Potential impact of linking an emergency department and hospital-affiliated clinics to immunize pre-school-age children. Bell LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):99–103

Factors responsible for immunizations referrals to health departments in North Carolina. Bordley WC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):376–80

Hepatitis B immunization: pediatrician's perspective [letter; comment] Jacobs S. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):151–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Apr;91(4):841–2.

Immunization and affinity purification of antibodies using resin-immobilized lysine-branched synthetic peptides. Butz S, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):20–3

Immunopotentiation and delivery systems for antigens for single-step immunization: recent trends and progress. Khan MZ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan;11(1):2–11 (69 ref.)

Pulse mass measles vaccination across age cohorts. Agur Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11698–702

Immunization with homologous Pseudomonas aeruginosa pili protects against ocular disease. Rudner XL, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):245–52

Immunization with synthetic peptide segments of a sperm protein impair fertility in rats. Vanage GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;84(1):3–15

Immunization against hepatitis B in children from endemic zone: evaluation of the antibody response against the DNA recombinant vaccine (Engerix B-20 MCG). Ferreira CR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb; 35(1):89–92

Immune response in mice immunized with acidic antigenic fractions from Trypanosoma cruzi cytosol. Gea S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):389–94

Alloimmunization to prevent AIDS? [letter; comment] Kiprov DD, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):737–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):161–2.

Alloimmunization as an AIDS vaccine? [letter] [see comments] Shearer GM, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 8; 262(5131):161–2. Comment in: Science 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):737–8.

Social and psychological costs of preventive child health services in Haiti. Coreil J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan; 38(2):231–8

A human monoclonal antibody, produced following in vitro immunization, recognizing an epitope shared by HLA-A2 subtypes and HLA-A28. Mulder A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):27–34

The impact of national measles immunization programme on measles admissions to the major children's hospital in Yangon. Khin M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):141–3

Induction of CD8+ cytotoxic T cells by immunization with killed influenza virus and effect of cholera toxin B subunit. Mbawuike IN, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep;11(12):1205–13

Specificity of antibodies reactive with hepatitis B surface antigen following immunization with synthetic peptides. Steward MW, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1405–14

Alloimmunisation via previous transfusion places female Kpb-negative recipients at risk for having children with clinically significant hemolytic disease of the newborn. Gorlin JB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):46–8 (15 ref.)

Perturbation of glutathione status and generation of oxidative stress in mouse skin following application of contact allergenic sesquiterpene lactones and isothiocyanates. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Aug;23(8):889–97

[Is pneumonia immunization necessary in the elderly?] Mäkelä PH, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(20):1819–24 (23 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The Ko phenotype and fetal-maternal allo-immunization] Fourmaintraux A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 50(9):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of Plasmodium falciparum antigen target of defense mechanisms developed by patients immunized against malaria] Oeuvray C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993; 316(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pertussis—why to vaccinate? (editorial)] Heldenberg D. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul;125(1–2):53–5 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Brooding over the problems of prevention (letter)] Oláh V. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 14;135(33):1836–8 **(Hun)**

[The dynamics of the metabolic and functional activities of the immunocompetent cells in mice following immunization with different vaccines against Q fever] Sidorenko SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Dec;38(12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in systemic hemodynamics after acute administration of diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI) and after autoimmunization against DBI] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective effect of sensitization on the phenotype of fast and slow skeletal muscles in the guinea pig] Deviataev AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):191–3 **(Rus)**

[The stimulation of the proliferative reaction of immune splenocytes by monoclonal antibodies to the beta-chain of the LFA-1 molecule can lead to an increase in their cytotoxicity] Popov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of tumor necrosis factor in lethality during endotoxic shock in mice presensitized with serum of tumor-bearing mice] Shapoval AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 115(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined plasmaleukapheresis in donors immunized with staphylococcal anatoxin] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun;38(6):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Minor erythrocyte antigens: their sensitizing activity and rating in the practice of transfusion science] Morokov VA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Feb;38(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoantibody formation against the antigens of the synaptonemal complex in the syngeneic immunization of male Mus musculus] Dadashev SIa, et al. **Ontogenez** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the effect of active immunization of rats with bovine serum albumin and serotonin-bovine serum albumin conjugate on brain biogenic amine levels and behavioral reactions] Basharova LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of active immunization with dopamine- and norepinephrine-protein conjugated on neurochemical and neurophysiologic parameters of withdrawal syndrome in chronically morphine-treated rats] Tronnikov SI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of platelet activating factor in sensitization formation] Tuluevskaia LM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):7–9 **(Rus)**

[Aging, antituberculosis immunity, immunotherapy (review literature)] Adambekov DA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (5):52–4 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical basis for the criteria of optimal design of antiviral drugs] Zhukov VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov–Dec;(9):7–10 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Combined (associated) immunization against typhoid, typhus and plague] Gapochko KG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Apr; (4):42–6, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the clinical picture, immunological indices and treatment of patients with acute pneumonia in sensitization of the body] Iakovlev VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Oct;(10):29–32, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The European Consulting Group on the Extended Immunization Program (news)] **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec;38(5):236–7 **(Rus)**

[The immunization of elderly people against influenza] Bektimirov TA. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(6):242–5 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The immunity indices of BALB/c mice immunized with an inactivated antigen of the Machupo virus] Ignat'ev GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec;38(5):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunity indices of animals immunized with the inactivated Marburg virus after infection with homologous virus] Ignat'ev GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 39(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody functional activity in immunization with influenza vaccines] Naĭkhin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 38(5):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of a live mumps vaccine from the L-3 strain in oriented donor immunization] Bogdashina EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):71–2 **(Rus)**

[The European Conference of the Managers of the National Immunization Programs of the Countries of Central and Eastern Europe (Milan, Italy, 2–4 November 1992) (news)] Iasinskiĭ AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):122–3 **(Rus)**

[The nonspecific resistance indices of different species of laboratory animals immunized with STI anthrax vaccine] Kogotova OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interleukin-1 induction by different antigens and strains of Yersinia pestis bacteria in immunized mice] Ledvanov MIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of phagocytosing cells from irradiated mice immunized with the liposomal form of Pseudomonas aeruginosa anatoxin] Minukhin VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):79–81 **(Rus)**

[The functional activity of the natural killers in mice immunized with staphylococcal peptidoglycan and protein A] Pozur VK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):66–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of thymalin on the development of sensitization with a soluble microbial antigen and on the phenotypic composition of lymphocyte subpopulations in the organs of immunity] Sukhodoeva GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculin test] Loza Cortina C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):551 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Can immunisation trigger rheumatoid arthritis? Symmons DP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Dec;52(12):843–4

Medical misadventure, indemnity and public health [editorial] Watson CR, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun; 17(2):88–90

Adverse events temporally associated with immunizing agents. Duclos P, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Sep; 39:1907–13

Call for a registry of complications of immunization in nephrotic children! [letter] Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):132

Blowing away shot pain: a technique for pain management during immunization. French GM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):384–8

ECONOMICS

The contribution of immunization to economic development. Parker D, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):21–9

HISTORY

Immunisation—125 years of progress. Walker D. **Practitioner** 1993 Jul;237(1528):576–81

METHODS

Sex differences in systemic and local immune responses to Entamoeba histolytica after intraperitoneal and rectal immunization in Balb/c mice. Moreno-Fierros L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):153–5

Kinetics of the anti-amebic antibody producing cells response in Peyer's patches and spleen after both local and systemic stimulation in Balb/c mice. Moreno-Fierros L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):165–8

Systemic immunization of mature mice by the oral route. Verdolin BA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul; 26(7):725–34

Enhanced cell-mediated tumor killing in patients immunized with human monoclonal antiidiotypic antibody 105AD7. Durrant LG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4837–40

Suppression of the immune response by nasal immunization. Waldo FB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):30–4

Immunization against tumor and minor histocompatibility antigens by eluted cellular peptides loaded on antigen processing defective cells. Franksson L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2606–13

Oral immunization with bacterial extracts for protection against acute bronchitis in elderly institutionalized patients with chronic bronchitis. Orcel B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):446–52

Novel immunization protocol and ELISA screening methods used to obtain and characterize monoclonal antibodies specific for human light chain variable-region subgroups. Abe M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):475–83

Induction of mucosal and systemic immune responses by immunization with ovalbumin entrapped in poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microparticles. Maloy KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):661–7

Immune-stimulating complexes as adjuvants for inducing local and systemic immunity after oral immunization with protein antigens. Mowat AM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec; 80(4):527–34

Intrasplenic immunization with infected hepatocytes: a mouse model for studying protective immunity against malaria pre-erythrocytic stage. Rénia L, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):164–8

Oral immunization: turning fantasy into reality. Manganaro M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(3):223–33 (82 ref.)

Immunization of the neonate. Lawton AR. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):154–60 (40 ref.)

Vaginal immunization of monkeys against urinary tract infection with a multi-strain vaccine. Uehling DT, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):214–6

New immunization practices and prophecies [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Dec;22(12):707–10

Methods for poliomyelitis eradication: is there a consensus? Beale AJ. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94;21(1–2):129–34

The effect of immunization route on rat serum and tear antibody responses to Chlamydia trachomatis. Davidson HJ, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;5(2):114-9

Evaluation of different immunization protocols with P. brasiliensis antigens in guinea pigs. Kamegasawa A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 May-Jun;34(3):243-9

L-arginine stimulates host defenses in patients with breast cancer. Brittenden J, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Feb;115(2):205-12

Induction of T-cell immunity to oligosaccharide antigens immobilized on crystalline bacterial surface layers (S-layers). Smith RH, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):919-24

[Study on the induction of active immunity in human by injecting human anti-HBs antibodies] Jia W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):246-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic changes of immunity in newborn infants. Current status and prospects] Bétrémieux P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):913-9 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[An experimental evaluation of the protective and immunogenic activity of an inactivated influenza vaccine under conditions of combined immunization] Bichurina MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):62-3 **(Rus)**

[An efficacy study of the immunization of white mice with plague anti-idiotypic antibodies] Devdariani ZL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):85-7 **(Rus)**

[The vaccinal process after the peroral immunization of lambs with the Salmonella typhimurium 274 strain] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vaccinal process after the intramuscular immunization of sheep with Salmonella typhimurium strain 274] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(2):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The methods of preventive clinical medicine (I). Preventive immunizations and chemoprophylaxis] Salleras L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994;102 Suppl 1:13-8 (44 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Improving uptake of immunisation. Mobile children miss out [letter; comment] Barrett G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11; 307(6905):681-2. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):168-71.

Improving uptake of immunisation. What about parents who say "No"? [letter; comment] Streetly A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):682. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):168-71.

Why aren't preschoolers immunized? A comparison of parents' and providers' perceptions of the barriers to immunizations. Salsberry PJ, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993;10(4):213-24

STANDARDS

Standards for adult immunization practice. National Coalition for Adult Immunization [see comments] **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):331-2. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1994 Apr;22(2):95.

NCAI standards applauded [letter; comment] Duffy KM. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Apr;22(2):95. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1993 Dec;21(6):331-2.

Do provider practices conform to the new pediatric immunization standards? Hughart N, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):930-5

Are childhood immunization programmes in Australia at risk? Investigation of the cold chain in the Northern Territory. Miller NC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(3):401-8

Standards for Pediatric Immunization Practices: an osteopathic physician's commentary and 'reality check'. Marino RV. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):847-54

General recommendations on immunization. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jan 28; 43(RR-1):1-38

Possible improvements to two RNZCGP QA modules [letter] Cullen R. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):363

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Oct 29;68(44):323-7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Poliomyelitis: dangers of incomplete immunization [news] **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):330-1

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Delays in childhood immunizations in public and private settings. Hueston WJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):470-3

Immunization status of preschool children in a military clinic. Jones WS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep; 148(9):986-9

Childhood immunisation: factors associated with failure to complete the recommended schedule by two years of age. Hanna JN, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar;18(1):15-21

Parental reporting of a child's measles immunisation status [letter; comment] Hawe P. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 17(4):400. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1993 Sep;17(3):231-6.

A hospital-based survey of BCG coverage in Santo Domingo, the Dominican Republic. Espinal MA, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Mar;28(1):1-8

Mite allergen exposure is a risk for the incidence of specific sensitization. Kuehr J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):44-52

Sample survey methods as a quality assurance tool in a general practice immunisation audit. Cullen R. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 27;107(976):152-3

Ask and you shall be given: practice based immunisation coverage information. Mansoor OD. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 24;106(968):504-5

Risk factors for delayed immunization against measles, mumps, and rubella in Colorado two-year-olds. Miller LA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):213-9

Health cards, maternal reports and the measurement of immunization coverage: the example of Guatemala. Goldman N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1075-89

TRENDS

Prospects for childhood immunization in the next decade. Katz SL. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Dec;22(12):733-8 (11 ref.)

Communicable diseases in the CCEE/NIS. Roure C, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1993;46(3):177-87

UTILIZATION

Missed opportunities in preventive pediatric health care. Immunizations or well-child care visits? Brown J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1081-4

Childhood immunizations: studies shed light on risk, parents' behavior [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 1;51(1):8, 10

Primary immunisations in Liverpool. II: Is there a gap between consent and completion? [see comments] Pearson M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):115-9. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):355-6. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):356.

Primary immunisations in Liverpool. I: Who withholds consent? [see comments] Pearson M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):110-4. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):355-6. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):356.

Primary immunisations in Liverpool [letter; comment] Salisbury DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):355-6 . Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jul;69(1):110-4. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jul;69(1):115-9.

Childhood immunization practices of primary care physicians. Hueston WJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1992 Nov; 1(2):225-8

Impact of Urban Basic Services on immunization coverage in a slum area of northern India. Chandra R, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992-93;6(3):153-5

Social inequalities in uptake of immunization. Use of odds ratio is inappropriate [letter] Foy C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):126-7

Immunization barriers in a family practice residency clinic. Gamertsfelder DA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):100-4

Newborn immunizations [letter] Leach RC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;91(10):471

The epidemiology of incomplete childhood immunization: an analysis of reported immunization status in outer western Sydney. Bell JC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct; 29(5):384-8

Immunization status and demographic characteristics of New Zealand infants in the first 6 months of life. Essex C, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):379-83

Inadequate immunization among 2-year-old children: a profile of children at risk. Salsberry PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Jun;9(3):158-65

Accuracy of immunization histories provided by adults accompanying preschool children to a pediatric emergency department [see comments] Goldstein KP, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2190-4. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2222-3.

Counting immunisations. Goldstein KP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):144-5

Improving immunisation uptake [letter] Bandaranayake D. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 25;106(962):370

Project seeks to bolster immunizations. **Pa Med** 1994 May; 97(5):30

Immunization practices in childhood nephrotic syndrome: a survey of North American pediatric nephrologists. Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):4-6

Immunization status of 2-year-olds in middle/upper- and lower-income populations: a community survey. Salsberry PJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Feb;11(1):17-23

VETERINARY

Immunization against porcine cysticercosis in an endemic area in Mexico: a field and laboratory study. Molinari JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):502-12

Effect of Eimeria tenella infection on resistance to Salmonella typhimurium colonization in broiler chicks inoculated with anaerobic cecal flora and fed dietary lactose. Kogut MH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):59-64

Acute renal failure as the cause of death in chickens following intravenous inoculation with avian influenza virus A/chicken/Alabama/7395/75 (H4N8). Swayne DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):151-7

The effect of immunization against theileriosis on the reproductive function of Boran/Friesian cross heifers--a preliminary study. Rumberia RM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 May-Jun;150(3):301-3

Bovine immunization guidelines. Council on Biologic and Therapeutic Agents, American Veterinary Medical Association. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):238-42

The effects of immunization against luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on performance, sexual development, and levels of boar taint-related compounds in intact male pigs. Bonneau M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):14-20

Cholecystokinin octapeptide immunization: effect on growth of barrows and gilts. Pekas JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep; 71(9):2499-505

Immunization of cats with tissue cysts, bradyzoites, and tachyzoites of the T-263 strain of Toxoplasma gondii. Freyre A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):716-9

Efficacy of a deletion mutant bovine herpesvirus-1 (BHV-1) vaccine that allows serologic differentiation of vaccinated from naturally infected animals. Flores EF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):534-40

Systemic Pasteurella haemolytica infection as a rare sequel to avirulent live Pasteurella haemolytica vaccination in cattle. Zeman D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct; 5(4):555-9

Protective immunity following immunisation of pigs with aerosol of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 2. Loftager MK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):281-6

Immunization of the beef cow and its influence on fetal and neonatal calf health. Perino LJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Mar;10(1):15-34 (107 ref.)

The route of immunization of gerbils with live Besnoitia besnoiti as a factor in protection against lethal challenge. Shkap V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec;51(1-2):27-33

Absence of protection against Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae after primo-infection with E ovinoidalis in new-born kids. Chartier C, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(1):66-70

Efficacy of various non-oily adjuvants in immunization against the Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus. Puentes E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jul;40(5):353-65

[Aerogenous immunostimulation of weaner swine against experimentally induced respiratory infections with Pasteurella multocida] Müller G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Aug;40(6):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNIZATION, ACTIVE see **VACCINATION**

IMMUNIZATION, BOOSTER see **IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY**

IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

Specific inducer factor purified from splenocytic dialyzates of goat immunized with Japanese encephalitis virus [letter] Song C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Feb;37(1):109

Treatment of severe eye dryness and problematic eye lesions with enriched bovine colostrum lactoserum. Chaumeil C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:595-9

Modulation of cartilage destruction in murine arthritis with anti-IL-1 antibodies. van de Loo FA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C211-4

Passive immunization of cynomolgus macaques with immune sera or a pool of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies failed to protect against challenge with SIVmac251. Kent KA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):189-94

Passive-active immunization in infants of hepatitis Be antigen-positive mothers. Comparison of the efficacy of early and delayed active immunization. Grosheide PM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Dec;147(12):1316-20

Passive protection of mice against lethal Francisella tularensis (live tularemia vaccine strain) infection by the sera of human recipients of the live tularemia vaccine. Drabick JJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):83-7

Passive sensitization of human bronchi augments smooth muscle shortening velocity and capacity. Mitchell RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L218-22

Treatment of murine cryptosporidiosis with anticryptosporidial immune rat bile. Albert MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan;50(1):112-9

Passive transfer of IgE-mediated cutaneous reactivity in heterologous species. Lowenthal M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov;71(5):481-4

Recent developments in our understanding of sepsis: evaluation of anti-endotoxin antibodies and biological response modifiers. Talan DA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec; 22(12):1871-90 (157 ref.)

Passive immunity in the prevention of maternal-fetal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Lambert JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29; 693:186-93 (38 ref.)

Intravenous gammaglobulin for pediatric HIV-1 infection. Effects on infectious complications, circulating immune complexes, and CD4 cell decline. Rubinstein A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:151-7 (34 ref.)

Antiviral treatment of Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Enria DA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):23-31

Immune globulin therapy in allogeneic bone marrow transplant: a critical review. Guglielmo BJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):499-510 (21 ref.)

Juvenile dermatomyositis: treatment with intravenous gammaglobulin. Collet E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):231-4

Increased secretion of norepinephrine after intravenous gamma globulin therapy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Biasi D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;

32(11):1026–7
Suppression of the antivenom antibody response by serum therapy. Cardoso DF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jan;27(1):33–41
Chick embryo, a model to study the lethal activity of pertussis toxin, infectivity of Bordetella pertussis, and their neutralization by immune sera. Calver GA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Aug;39(8):759–66
Use of intravenous immunoglobulins in drug–resistant epilepsy. Fois A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Nov; 6(7):400–5
Protective effect of Salmonella typhimurium Re–LPS antiserum. Yu X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):151–6
Gamma–globulin treatment of acute myocarditis in the pediatric population. Drucker NA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):252–7
Antimicrobial action of antibodies against Giardia muris trophozoites. Belosevic M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):485–9
Efficacy of different doses of immune serum globulin in the prevention of hepatitis A: a three–year prospective study. Lerman Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):411–4
Failure of passively administered antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen to augment the immune response of a low–responder population to hepatitis B vaccination. Minuk GY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):61–5
Prophylaxis for chickenpox in pregnancy. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Apr 30;3(18):81
Issue of human normal immunoglobulin. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Apr 3;2(14):61
Growth hormone (GH) deprivation induced by passive immunization against rat GH–releasing factor does not disturb the course of sexual maturation and fertility in the female rat. Gruaz NM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug; 135(2):509–19
Use of an immunoglobulin M containing preparation for treatment of two hypogammaglobulinemic patients with persistent Campylobacter jejuni infection. Borleffs JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):772–5
Protection and suppression of the humoral immune response in mice mediated by a monoclonal antibody against the M epitope of Brucella. Vizcaíno N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):133–9
Potential utility of passive immunization in preventing vertical HIV–1 transmission. Braun DG, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):349–51 (15 ref.)
Passive immunizing activity of sera from mice infected with Borrelia burgdorferi. Barthold SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4696–702
Role of antibodies against biotype–specific Vibrio cholerae pili in protection against experimental classical and El Tor cholera. Osek J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2901–7
Transfer of immunity against lethal murine Francisella infection by specific antibody depends on host gamma interferon and T cells. Rhinehart–Jones TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3129–37
Bovine antibody against Cryptosporidium parvum elicits a circumsporozoite precipitate–like reaction and has immunotherapeutic effect against persistent cryptosporidiosis in SCID mice. Riggs MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1927–39
Pineal grafting and melatonin induce immunocompetence in nude (athymic) mice. Pierpaoli W. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan; 68(1–2):123–31
Possible dual role of anti–idiotypic antibodies in combined passive and active immunotherapy in honeybee sting allergy. Boutin Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun; 93(6):1039–46
Immunoglobulins in the treatment of Guillain–Barré syndrome in early childhood. al–Qudah AA. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;9(2):178–80
A passive transfer model of the organ–specific autoimmune disease, bullous pemphigoid, using antibodies generated against the hemidesmosomal antigen, BP180. Liu Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2480–8
Production of anti–idiotypic antibodies resembling bovine somatotropin by active immunization of lactating cows. Schalla CL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):203–8
Immunoprophylaxis with hepatitis B immunoglobulin after liver transplantation: an economical approach [letter] Baruch Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):153–4
Passive immunization of the vagina protects mice against vaginal transmission of genital herpes infections. Whaley KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):647–9
Hyperimmune serum modulates allergic response to spores in a murine model of allergic aspergillosis. Murali PS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):29–34
Murine monoclonal antibody elicited with antibiotic–exposed Escherichia coli exerts protective capacity in experimental bacterial infections. Lun MT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;41(3):179–83
Passive immunisation against experimental salmonellosis in mice by orally administered hen egg–yolk antibodies specific for 14–kDa fimbriae of Salmonella enteritidis. Peralta RC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1):29–35
Passive transfer of hepatitis antibodies during intravenous administration of immune globulin. Karna P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):463–5
Treatment and prevention options for respiratory syncytial virus infections. Levin MJ. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 2):S22–7 (41 ref.)
Use of donor serum to prevent passive transfer of hyperacute rejection. Wang J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):150–5
Passive protection of mice against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae infection by monoclonal antibodies. Oishi E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):711–5
Effect of passive immunization with serotype–specific monoclonal antibodies on Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae infection of mice. Saze K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):97–102
Suppression of rat cytomegalovirus replication by antibodies against gamma interferon. Haagmans BL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2305–12
Protection against the mouse–adapted A/FM/1/47 strain of influenza A virus in mice by a monoclonal antibody with cross–neutralizing activity among H1 and H2 strains. Okuno Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):517–20
Passive transfer of immunity against Cryptosporidium infection in neonatal mice using monoclonal antibodies. Cho MH. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;31(3):223–30
Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus infection [letter; comment] Erdem G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):289 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1335–40.
Prophylactic administration of respiratory syncytial virus immune globulin to high–risk infants and young children. The Respiratory Syncytial Virus Immune Globulin Study Group [see comments] Groothuis JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1524–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1572–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):203–5.
Respiratory syncytial virus—successful immunoprophylaxis at last [editorial; comment] McIntosh K. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1572–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1524–30.
Long–term application of human polyclonal hepatitis–B immunoglobulin to prevent hepatic allograft infection. A review of the literature and presentation of five cases. de Man RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):74–82 (26 ref.)
Passive immunization and hypothalamic peptide secretion. Strbák V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):210–7
Intravenous immune globulin is also an efficient therapy of acute Guillain–Barré syndrome in affected children. Vallée L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Aug;24(4):235–6
Antibodies to the serine rich Entamoeba histolytica protein (SREHP) prevent amoebic liver abscess in severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. Zhang T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 May;16(5):225–30
Management of varicella exposures in the neonatal intensive care unit. Gold WL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):954–5
Combined immunization against hepatitis B: five–year follow–up [letter; comment] Rodgers A. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):968. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Feb;12(2):126–30.
Decline of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in a region of high risk: impact of passive and active immunization. Singleton RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May; 13(5):362–7
Passive immunization for prevention of rotavirus illness in healthy infants. Turner RB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):718–22
Neonatal herpes simplex virus infections: is there a role for immunoglobulin in disease prevention and therapy? Whitley RJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):432–8; discussion 438–9 (93 ref.)
Immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of respiratory syncytial virus–infected mice with respiratory syncytial virus–specific immune serum. Graham BS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):167–72
Universal hepatitis B immunization: the dose of HBIg that should be administered at birth [letter; comment] Vegnente A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):242–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):795–800.
Recombinant human respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) monoclonal antibody Fab is effective therapeutically when introduced directly into the lungs of RSV–infected mice. Crowe JE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1386–90
Mother–infant HIV trial on track [news] **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):182
Bacterial carbohydrates in neonatal sepsis: targets for immunotherapy. Raff HV. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;15(2–3):173–81 (17 ref.)
Immune exhaustion: driving virus–specific CD8+ T cells to death. Doherty PC. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Sep;1(6):207–9
Simultaneous active and passive immunization against hepatitis A studied in a population of travellers. Wagner G, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1027–32
Concentrations of passively acquired IgG1 antibodies in the intestinal lumen of the neonatal calf. Besser TE. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1–2):103–12
Effect of bovine serum albumin on passive transfer of immunoglobulin G1 to newborn calves. Besser TE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;37(3–4):321–7
Passively transferred African swine fever virus antibodies protect swine against lethal infection. Onisk DV, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):350–4
[Evaluation of the hepatitis B prevention program in newborn infants. I. National data, 1990] Grosheide PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11;137(50):2589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Is it possible to treat infections with non–antimicrobial agents? (editorial)] Gómez J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Dec;11(10):519–21 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[High fever and vomiting (suspected encephalitis) after simultaneous rabies vaccination with Rabipur/Berirab?] Bruns R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Nov;61(9):335–6 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Response to pooled gamma globulin therapy in a child with polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Drymalski W, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):543–4
Enhanced protection against respiratory influenza A infection in mice by liposome–encapsulated antibody. Wong JP, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):280–4
Passive immunization against cytomegalovirus in allograft recipients. The Rotterdam Heart Transplant Program experience. Balk AH, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):195–200
Maternal immunization to prevent infectious diseases in the neonate or infant. Insel RA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):143–53 (66 ref.)
Nude mouse model to study passive humoral immunotherapy directed against B16 F10 murine melanoma. Shrayer D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;57(1):50–6
Plasma immunotherapy in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wong VK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):947–51
[Current applications of immunoglobulin therapy] Helmke K. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 30;112(15):213–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Community needlestick accident data and trends in environmental quality. Philipp R. **Public Health** 1993 Sep; 107(5):363–9

VETERINARY

Efficacy of intravenous plasma to transfer passive immunity in clinically healthy and clinically ill equine neonates with failure of passive transfer. Wilkins PA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):7–14
Active and passive protection against variant and classic infectious bursal disease virus strains induced by baculovirus–expressed structural proteins. Vakharia VN, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):452–6
Passive protection against bovine rotavirus–induced diarrhea in murine model by specific immunoglobulins from chicken egg yolk. Kuroki M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 37(1–2):135–46
[New possibilities in oral immunoprophylaxis of newborn diarrhea in calves—a field study using specific egg antibodies] Erhard MH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Nov;106(11):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNIZATION PROGRAMS

Management advisory—health care delivery: immunization. American Hospital Association Technical Panel on Infections within Hospitals. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Feb; 22(1):42–6
Adult immunization practice: the new paradigm. Poland GA. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Feb;22(1):39–41
Joint Ministry of Health/UNICEF/WHO Review of the Expanded Program on Immunization in the Socialist Republic of Vietnam. 4–22 May 1992. Summary report of findings and recommendations. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(1):60–9
Disease eradication and control in the Americas. de Quadros CA, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Dec;21(4):335–43
The WHO–EPI initiative for the global eradication of poliomyelitis. Ward NA, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Dec; 21(4):327–33
Surveillance for the Expanded Programme on Immunization. Cutts FT, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):633–9
Canadian Consensus Conference on Influenza. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Sep 15;19(17):136–42, 145–7 (0 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
National poliomyelitis immunization days—People's Republic of China, 1993. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Mar 30;20(6):49–51 **(Eng, Fre)**
Expanded programme on immunization. Global review of missed opportunities for immunization. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Oct 15;19(19):164–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Health care budgets and vaccine programs: a time for review and prioritization. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1555–60 **(Eng, Fre)**
The COVER scheme: a survey of immunisation coordinators. Gillam SJ, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jul 19; 1(8):R88–9
'COVER' (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 17. Hardford SG, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Mar 29; 1(4):R38
Immunisation for travellers. Porter JD, et al.

CDR (Lond Engl Rev) 1991 May 24;1(6):R62–3
'COVER' (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 19. White JM, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Nov 8;1(12):R140
Improving child survival through immunisation. Lamabadusuriya SP. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):170–1
Measles in secondary school children: implications for vaccination policy. Calvert N, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 May 27;4(6):R70–3
The immunisation coordinator: improving uptake of childhood immunisation. Crittenden P, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jun 24;4(7):R79–81
Selective rubella vaccination programmes: a survey of districts in England and Wales. Gay NJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jun 24;4(7):R77–9
Hib immunisation catch up programme in North East Thames. O'Brien H. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4;4(2):R17–8
'COVER' (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 28. White JM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4; 4(2):R18–9
COVER (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 30. White JM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jun 24;4(7):R82
'COVER' (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 25. White JM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Apr 23; 3(5):R71–2
'COVER' (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 20. White JM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Jan 3;2(1):R12
'COVER' (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 22. White JM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Jul 17;2(8):R96
Withdrawal of a mumps vaccine [letter] Colville A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;153(6):467–8
Effects of vaccination programmes on transmission rates of infections and related threshold conditions for control. Coutinho FA, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1993; 10(3):187–206
Tetanus and tetanus immunization in long-term care facilities. Richardson JP. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct; 14(10):591–4 (30 ref.)
Factors affecting immunization coverage levels in a district of India. Balraj V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec; 22(6):1146–53
Immunization initiative. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 May; 35(5):126
Operation Meningo: public health nurses' role in Canada's largest mass immunization program. Bernatchez M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Dec;63(10):434–7
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Comprehensive delivery of adult vaccination—Minnesota, 1986–1992. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2790
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward global eradication of poliomyelitis, 1988–1993. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):345–6
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National poliomyelitis immunization days—People's Republic of China, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2537, 2541
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Reported vaccine-preventable diseases—United States, 1993, and the childhood immunization initiative. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):651–2
From the Health Care Financing Administration and the US Public Health Service. Lee PR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1230
Measles vaccination in pediatric emergency departments during a measles outbreak [see comments] Lindegren ML, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2185–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2222–3.
Major changes seen for US childhood vaccination [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20;270(15):1782, 1784
Eradication of polio in the Americas. Robbins FC. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20;270(15):1857–9
Rotary clubs offer help in preschool immunization [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2908, 2910
Role of mass campaigns in global measles control. Global Programme for Vaccines of the World Health Organization. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):174–5
Paralytic poliomyelitis: seasoned strategies, disappearing disease. Hull HF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28; 343(8909):1331–7
Immunizations: physicians must act now to ensure all our children are immunized. Weinblatt H. **Mich Med** 1993 Sep; 92(9):55–7
Progress toward global eradication of poliomyelitis, 1988–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 15; 43(27):499–503
Reported vaccine-preventable diseases—United States, 1993, and the childhood immunization initiative. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Feb 4;43(4):57–60
Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Socialist Republic of Vietnam, 1991–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jun 3;43(21):387–91
Comprehensive delivery of adult vaccination—Minnesota, 1986–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Oct 8; 42(39):768–70
National poliomyelitis immunization days—People's Republic of China, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Nov 5;42(43):837–9
Assessment of undervaccinated children following a mass vaccination campaign—Kansas, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Aug 12;43(31):572–3
Hepatitis B vaccination of adolescents—California, Louisiana, and Oregon, 1992–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Aug 26;43(33):605–9
Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Egypt, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Apr 1;43(12):223–6
Measles—Puerto Rico, 1993, and the measles elimination program. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 11; 43(9):171–3
National infant immunization week. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Apr 15;43(14):264–5
Impact of missed opportunities to vaccinate preschool-aged children on vaccination coverage levels—selected U.S. sites, 1991–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Oct 7;43(39):709–18
Populations and individuals; a view from general practice [letter] Glasgow NJ. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 22;107(980):254
Childhood immunisation in New Zealand. Lennon D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 11;107(977):171–2
Child health surveillance. Surveillance of the child under 5. Bantock H, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1992 Dec;(58):79–88
Evaluation of Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound's Senior Influenza Immunization Program. Pearson DC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;109(4):571–8
Poliomyelitis in the eastern European countries—achievements and remaining problems. Bytchenko B. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94;21(1–2):51–63
Strategies for poliomyelitis eradication in developing countries. de Quadros CA, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94;21(1–2):65–81
Global polio eradication. Foege WH. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94;21(1–2):3–10
Elimination of poliomyelitis in Europe: remaining problems to solve. Hovi T. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94;21(1–2):11–25 (19 ref.)
Elimination of poliomyelitis in France: epidemiology and vaccine status. Malvy DJ, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94; 21(1–2):41–9
Poliomyelitis eradication in Europe: programme and activities. Oblapenko G. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94; 21(1–2):117–27
Can we agree on a prescription? Summary of the open discussion. Patriarca PA. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94; 21(1–2):161–4
Children's vaccine initiative stumbles [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1376–7
Measles vaccine: do we need new vaccines or new programs? Katz SL, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1391–2 (9 ref.)
Vaccine policy. U.S. national program is going nowhere fast [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1375–6
A mass hepatitis B vaccination programme in Taiwan: its preparation, results and reasons for uncompleted vaccinations. Wong WC, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):229–34
Measles epidemic from failure to immunize. Dales LG, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):455–64
Expanded programme on immunization. Elimination of neonatal tetanus. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Nov 12; 68(46):337–41 **(Eng, Fre)**
Expanded programme on immunization. The global elimination of neonatal tetanus: progress to date. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Sep 17;68(38):277–82 **(Eng, Fre)**
CDR and EPI technical briefings at WHO headquarters. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Jan 7;69(1):1–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Poliomyelitis outbreak. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Apr 8;69(14):101–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
Expanded programme on immunization. Global Advisory Group—Part II. Achieving the major disease control goals. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Feb 4;69(5):29–31, 34–5 (0 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Poliomyelitis eradication. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Feb 18;69(7):45–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Poliomyelitis eradication. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Feb 18; 69(7):47–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Expanded programme on immunization. Poliomyelitis in 1993. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Jun 10;69(23):169–75 **(Eng, Fre)**
Children's vaccine initiative [news] **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):202–3
[Recommendations for BCG vaccination in Germany. German Central Committee for control of tuberculosis and Current Vaccination Commission of the German Health Office] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:352–4 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost benefit analysis of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination programme in Israel. Ginsberg GM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):485–90
Cost-effectiveness of a routine varicella vaccination program for US children [see comments] Lieu TA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):375–81. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1906.
Immunization initiatives. Levin JE, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):17–20
The cost of tracking a cohort of women in a general practice using rubella immune status as an example. Kljakovic M. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26;107(970):6–8
Vaccine programmes facing threat of 'donor fatigue' [news] Spinney L. **Nature** 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):784
Health insurance and preventive care sources of children at public immunization clinics. Lieu TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):373–8
Impact of Medicare reimbursement on influenza vaccination rates in the elderly. Ives DG, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar; 23(2):134–41
Can we agree on a prescription? A view from the perspective of the developing countries. Stoeckel P. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94;21(1–2):139–42
[Health economics of early summer meningoencephalitis in Austria. Effects of a vaccination campaign 1981 to 1990] Schwarz B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(21):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Vaccines for children program may get late start [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):576–7

METHODS

[Intervention with community health agents in immunization programs in the gypsy population] Cámara Medina C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 May 15;13(8):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A coordinated, communitywide program in Monroe County, New York, to increase influenza immunization rates in the elderly. Bennett NM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 8;154(15):1741–5
Increasing childhood immunization coverage by improving the effectiveness of primary health care systems for children [editorial] Guyer B, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):901–2
Seroepidemiology, morbidity and vaccination strategies against rubella infection. Eight years experience in Oltrepò Pavese. Pelissero C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May; 9(3):322–6
Hepatitis B mass immunization of adolescents: a pilot study in a community. Plaitano S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):307–10
A shot in the arm for children's health in Atlanta [interview by Kathryn Taylor] Hawk JL Jr. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 20;68(4):6–7
The immunization imperative. Poland GA. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):60
Hospital-based strategies for improving influenza vaccination rates. Crouse BJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):258–61
Local-area monitoring and supervision in Indonesia: tools to improve the coverage and quality of vaccination services. Kandun N, et al. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec;41 Suppl:23–8
The United States needs a national vaccine authority. Bloom BR. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1378–80
A decade of community-based immunization [letter] Jajoo UN. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):290–1
[Value of a mass vaccination campaign: measles cases in the hospital milieu in Brazzaville (Congo)] Obengui P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The integration of the vaccination program in the teams of primary care (editorial)] Buitrago Ramírez F. **Aten Primaria** 1994 May 15;13(8):407–8 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The school-based immunization survey: an inexpensive tool for measuring vaccine coverage. Rodewald LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1749–51
Evaluation of universal hepatitis B immunization practices of Illinois pediatricians. Kraus DM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):936–42
Sample survey methods as a quality assurance tool in a general practice immunisation audit. Cullen R. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 27;107(976):152–3
Universal hepatitis B immunization of infants: reactions of pediatricians and family physicians over time. Freed GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):747–51
Mothers voice their opinion on immunization services Razum O. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):282–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

'COVER' (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 18. Handford SG, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jul 19; 1(8):R90
Hib catch up as an audit opportunity [letter] Cullen R. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):139
[Anti-rubella vaccine coverage in women 11–28 years of age: data on 5 local socio-health units of Veneto] Maggiore A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Jun;14(51):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Expanded programme on immunization. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Sep 3;68(36):261–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Expanded programme on immunization. Global Advisory Group—Part I. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Jan 28;69(4):21–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Expanded programme on immunization. Programme review. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Mar 25;69(12):87–90 **(Eng, Fre)**

UTILIZATION

A randomized trial of the effectiveness of

computer-generated telephone messages in increasing immunization visits among preschool children. Linkins RW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep; 148(9):908-14

Do interventions that improve immunisation uptake also reduce social inequalities in uptake? Reading R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1142-4

The uptake of childhood immunization and financial incentives to general practitioners. Lynch ML. **Health Econ** 1994 Mar-Apr;3(2):117-25

Access to infant immunizations for poor, inner-city families: what is the impact of managed care? Wood D, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(2):112-23

Hepatitis B vaccine use in Cincinnati: a community's response to the AAP recommendation of universal hepatitis B immunization. Siegel RM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;86(6):444-8

Measles immunization of 2-year-olds in a rural southern state. Feldman S, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 11; 271(18):1417-20

Counting immunisations. Goldstein KP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):144-5

Scepticism about influenza vaccine efficacy in Japan [letter] Hirota Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):408-9

Vaccination coverage of 2-year-old children--United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Oct 7; 43(39):705-9

Evaluation of immunization coverage at local level. Tonglet R, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):275-81

IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE

ACIP releases new recommendations on immunization. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;49(8):1975-8

Outbreaks in highly vaccinated populations: implications for studies of vaccine performance. Fine PE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jan 1;139(1):77-90

Intradermal hepatitis B vaccination in a 300-bed primary care hospital: experience with a recombinant vaccine in a four-dose schedule. McMaster KR 3d, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):283-8

Potential impact on vaccination coverage levels by administering vaccines simultaneously and reducing dropout rates. Dietz VJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):943-9

Reduced childhood mortality after standard measles vaccination at 4-8 months compared with 9-11 months of age [see comments] Aaby P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1308-11. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1294-5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):411-2.

Guidelines for assessment of vaccine coverage in children. Report of the Canadian Pediatric Society. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Nov 15;19(21):180-2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Immunisation against infectious disease: 1992 edition. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Aug 7;2(32):145

Immunisation against Haemophilus influenzae type b. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Sep 25;2(39):177

Long-term survival in trial of medium-titre Edmonston-Zagreb measles vaccine in Guinea-Bissau: five-year follow-up. Aaby P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):413-20

Duration of the immune response to MMR vaccine in children of two age-different groups. Li Volti S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):311-4

Oral polio vaccination in infants: beneficial effect of additional dose at birth. Khare S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Mar-Apr;60(2):275-81

Ideal age for measles vaccination with persisting maternal antibody, human immunodeficiency virus infection and protein-calorie malnutrition [letter] Arya SC. **Infection** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):256-7

Desirable immunologic characteristics for the development of an ideal vaccine. Ada G. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):71-80

Various protocols of cell culture antirabies vaccines. Ghosh TK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 May;91(5):117-9

Change in measles activity in Australia with the effect on immunization schedules [letter] Cox JW. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr;30(2):191-2

Simpler vaccine schedules target more tykes [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2154

Current immunization guidelines. CDC. Sharts-Hopko NC. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Mar-Apr;19(2):82-4

Timing of immunisation for Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Teele DW. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 11;107(977):184

Recommended schedule for immunization of healthy infants and children. Committee on Infectious Diseases. American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):131

Update on timing of hepatitis B vaccination for premature infants and for children with lapsed immunization. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):403-4

Reduced schedule of human anti-rabies immunization with Fuenzalida & Palacios vaccine. Additional data. Favoretto SR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 May-Jun; 35(3):281-4

Antimeasles antibodies in children submitted to different vaccination schedules. de Oliveira SA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Apr-Jun;26(2):77-82

The abbreviated 2-1-1 schedule of purified chick embryo cell rabies vaccination for rabies postexposure treatment. Wasi C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):461-6

Protective efficacy of high-titre measles vaccines administered from the age of five months: a community study in rural Senegal. Samb B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov-Dec;87(6):697-701

Evaluation of different immunization schedules for oral cholera B subunit-whole cell vaccine in Swedish volunteers. Jertborn M, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1007-12

Serological evaluation of a simplified immunization schedule using quadruple DPT-polio vaccine in Burkina Faso. Rümke HC, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1113-8

[Vaccinations in childhood: when and why] Ugazio AG, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):864-72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An epidemiological assessment of a temporary change in the schedules of prophylactic inoculations for Army and Navy personnel] Borisenko IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Mar;(3):40-3 **(Rus)**

[The promotion of immunizations: a discussion of vaccinal schedules] del Rey Calero J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1993;110(1):75-98; discussion 99-103 **(Spa)**

[Vaccinations: the law and life (letter)] Fernández Nieto A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 May 31;13(9):519-20 **(Spa)**

[National cooperation in mass vaccination of infants is important (letter)] Carlsson RM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3846 **(Swe)**

IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY

Influence of MPR revaccination on tuberculin and sensitin skin reactions in children. Kröger L. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):232-4

Booster immunotherapy (BIT). Ebner C, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):38-42

Exacerbation of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura following measles-mumps-rubella immunization. Drachtman RA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar; 148(3):326-7

Should all children receive two measles vaccinations? [letter; comment] Li Volti S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug; 32(8):509-10. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1992 Apr;31(4):194-9.

The immune response to booster vaccination against diphtheria toxin at age 18-21 years. Nahum E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):600-3

Measles immunity in Israeli young adults: effects of second immunization at 18 years of age. Olsha M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):596-9

Immune responses elicited by recombinant vaccinia-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) envelope and HIV envelope protein: analysis of the durability of responses and effect of repeated boosting. McElrath MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):41-7

Revaccination with pneumococcal and hepatitis B vaccines. Anderson EL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2735-6

The persistence of anti-hepatitis B surface antibodies to three years of age: is a hepatitis B vaccine booster required? Gunn TR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 24;106(968):499-501

Measles vaccine failures: lack of sustained measles-specific immunoglobulin G responses in revaccinated adolescents and young adults. Cohn ML, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):34-8

Acellular and whole-cell pertussis vaccines as booster doses: a multicenter study. Englund JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan; 93(1):37-43

Four-year follow-up of the immune status of young adults given a single booster dose of trivalent oral poliovaccine. Green MS, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(7):582-4

[The diphtheria epidemic in the Russian Federation and advice concerning diphtheria vaccination in The Netherlands (letter)] Rijckborst H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 23;138(30):1536-7 **(Dut)**

[Demonstration of the interchangeability of 2 types of recombinant anti-hepatitis-B vaccine] Piazza M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Apr;69(4):273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The specific activity and immunological safety of a live mumps vaccine from the Leningrad-3 strain in intranasally revaccinated adult subjects] Iuminova NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):113-6 **(Rus)**

[The activity of NK and K cells in people vaccinated and revaccinated against plague] Pchelintsev Slu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; (2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of aluminium for adverse reactions and immunogenicity of diphtheria-tetanus booster vaccine. Mark A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):159-63

'Inoculation injuries in the Lothian region' [letter; comment] Samaranayake LP. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jun 11;176(11):412. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Mar 5;176(5):180-4.

Adverse reactions after diphtheria-tetanus booster in 10-year-old schoolchildren in relation to the type of vaccine given for the primary vaccination. Blennow M, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):427-30

ECONOMICS

Should adult tetanus immunization be given as a single vaccination at age 65? A cost-effectiveness analysis [see comments] Balestra DJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Aug; 8(8):405-12. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Aug;8(8):459-60. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Feb;9(2):117; discussion 118. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Feb;9(2):117-8.

METHODS

Boosting of tuberculin sensitivity among Southeast Asian refugees. Cauthen GM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1597-600

Should adult tetanus immunization be given as a single vaccination at age 65? A cost-effectiveness analysis [see comments] Balestra DJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Aug; 8(8):405-12. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Aug;8(8):459-60. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Feb;9(2):117; discussion 118. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Feb;9(2):117-8.

[The specific activity and immunological safety of the intranasal method of revaccination with a live measles vaccine made from the Leningrad-16 strain] Iuminova NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May-Jun;38(3):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological indices in the intranasal method of revaccination with a live measles vaccine] Iuminova NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An intranasal method of revaccination against mumps] Krasnova VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan-Feb;39(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Routine tetanus immunizations for adults: once is enough [editorial; comment] LaForce FM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Aug;8(8):459-60. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Aug;8(8):405-12.

VETERINARY

Effect of a booster vaccination against influenza and equine herpes virus on cardio-respiratory adjustments to strenuous exercise and training in thoroughbred horses. Art T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Sep;40(7):481-91

IMMUNOACTIVATORS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOADHESINS, CD4 see **CD4 IMMUNOADHESINS**

IMMUNOADJUVANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOADSORBENT TECHNIQUES see **IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNIQUES**

IMMUNOADSORBENTS see **IMMUNOSORBENTS**

IMMUNOASSAY

Determination of tricyclic antidepressants for ED analysis. Schwartz JG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;12(5):513-6

Immunoturbidimetric measurement of low concentrations of apolipoprotein B in lipaemic samples. Fisher RM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;30 (Pt 6):584-6

Rapid facile solid-phase immunobead assay for screening ciguatoxic fish in the market place. Park DL, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5 Pt 2):504-7

A comparison of cyclosporine assays using sequential samples from selected transplant patients. LeGatt DF, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):43-8

Enzyme immunoassay, kinetic microparticle immunoassay, radioimmunoassay, and fluorescence polarization immunoassay compared for drugs-of-abuse screening. Armbruster DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2137-46

Bromcresol purple dye-binding and immunoturbidimetry for albumin measurement in plasma or serum of patients with renal failure [letter] Beyer C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May; 40(5):844-5

Possible explanation for trimethobenzamide cross-reaction in immunoassays of amphetamine/methamphetamine [letter] Colbert DL. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):948-9

Digoxin immunoassay and Chinese medicine [letter; comment] Fushimi R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct; 39(10):2203-4. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Oct;38(10):2155-6.

Lowering the federally mandated cannabinoid immunoassay cutoff increases true-positive results. Huestis MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):729-33

Specificity of antigen assays of plasminogen activator inhibitor in plasma: Innotest PAI-1 immunoassay evaluated. Meijer P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):110-5

Immunochemiluminometric and third-generation assays of thyrotropin [letter; comment] Sapin R. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2529-30. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Mar;39(3):544-7.

Automated latex agglutination immunoassay of serum ferritin with a centrifugal analyzer. Simó JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):625-9

Drug concentrations, not absorbance units, required for comparing precisions of different immunoassays [letter] Smith FP. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1782–3

Ability of two new thyrotropin (TSH) assays to separate hyperthyroid patients from euthyroid patients with low TSH. Taimela E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):101–5

Immunochemical assay of transferrin and iron saturation in serum [letter; comment] Vernet M. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov; 39(11 Pt 1):2352–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Oct;38(10):2078–81.

Immunoassays for serum and urine myoglobin: myoglobin clearance assessed as a risk factor for acute renal failure. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):796–802

Automation of thyroid function testing. Chan DW. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Sep;13(3):631–44 (11 ref.)

Human exposure monitoring, dosimetry, and cancer risk assessment: the use of antisera specific for carcinogen–DNA adducts and carcinogen–modified DNA. Poirier MC. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(1–2):87–109 (75 ref.)

The combination of the analytical capacity of electrophoresis with the sensitivity and specificity of immunoassays makes the hybrid technology of protein blotting one of the most valuable [editorial] Baldo BA. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep; 14(9):829–30

Characterization of proteins by capillary electrophoresis in fused–silica columns: review on serum protein analysis and application to immunoassays. Chen FT, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jan;15(1):13–21 (25 ref.)

Prolactin heterogeneity: a limitation on the evaluation of results from prolactin assays due to differences in immunoassays and the different bioactivities of prolactin forms. Löhrke B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec;31(12):815–27

An automatic algorithm for immunoassay curve calibration using controlled quadratic splines. Anthony HM, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1989;6(2):91–110

Underestimates of serum free thyroxine (T4) concentrations by free T4 immunoassays. Nelson JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):76–9

Evaluation of Clearview Chlamydia [letter] Davidson I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1620–2

Serum antibody response to recombinant major inner capsid protein following human infection with group B rotavirus. Eiden JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1599–603

Evaluation of five immunoassays for detection of Chlamydia psittaci in cloacal and conjunctival specimens from turkeys. Vanrompay D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):1470–4

High throughput assay for inhibitors of the epidermal growth factor receptor–associated tyrosine kinase. King IC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(19):1465–72

Rapid immunoinhibition assay for CK–MB [letter; comment] Kiser WR, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):A6–7. Comment on: Mil Med 1993 Oct;158(10):651–4.

Bio–immunoassay for staphylokinase in blood. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1;70(3):491–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Multisample analysis using an array of microreactors for an alternating–current field–enhanced latex immunoassay. Song MI, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Mar 15;66(6):778–81

The fitting, acceptance, and processing of standard curve data in automated immunoassay systems, as exemplified by the Serono SR1 analyzer. Daniels PB. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr; 40(4):513–7

Abbott AxSYM random and continuous access immunoassay system for improved workflow in the clinical laboratory. Smith J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2063–9

Evaluation of glycaemic control limits using the Ames DCA 2000 HbA1c analyser. Rumley AG, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Dec;10(10):976–9

Comparison of the automated random access immunoassay analysers, ACS–180 (Ciba Corning) and AIA–1200 (Tosoh). Costongs GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):701–6

Response of the Emit II amphetamine/methamphetamine assay to specimens collected following use of Vicks inhalers. Poklis A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 17(5):284–6

A high–capacity manifold support for the detection of specific IgE antibodies in allergic individuals. Kwiatkowski M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):137–43

METHODS

Detection of specific IgE in isocyanate and phthalic anhydride exposed workers: comparison of RAST RIA, Immuno CAP System FEIA, and Magic Lite SQ. Mazur G, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):627–30

Simple procedures can markedly enhance automated immunoassay performance. Ward G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):3–6

Universal phosphorescence immunoassay. Mantrova EYu, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):109–14

Specific flow injection sandwich binding assay for IgG using protein A and a fusion protein. Brandes W, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1;65(23):3368–71

Simultaneous immunoassay using electrochemical detection of metal ion labels. Hayes FJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 1;66(11):1860–5

Flow injection renewable surface immunoassay: a new approach to immunoanalysis with fluorescence detection. Pollema CH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 1;66(11):1825–31

A rapid automated method for measuring glycated haemoglobin on the Beckman CX7 analyser. Palfrey S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):293–5

Evaluation of a new rapid quantitative immunoassay for serum myoglobin versus CK–MB for ruling out acute myocardial infarction in the emergency department. Brogan GX Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):665–71

The use of antibodies labelled with dyes for fast and simple assay of some human proteins by immunofiltration technique. Szewczuk A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5–6):325–9

Diagnosis of viruses by immunoassays. Ansari MZ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Dec;11(2):167–75 (64 ref.)

Immunosensor for extra–lab measurements based on liposome amplification and capillary migration. Durst RA, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(6):xiii–xv

p21 ras–related protein levels depend on sample handling [letter] Panson AJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr–May; 3(3):281–2

In situ assay of basic fibroblast growth factor in cultured cells with a specific monoclonal antibody. Minemura M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Oct;18(5):333–43

Ultrasensitive immunoassay techniques. Kricka LJ. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):325–31 (45 ref.)

Methods for evaluation of protein components in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids [letter] Capelli A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2201–2

Feasibility studies for simultaneous immunochemical multianalyte drug assay by capillary electrophoresis with laser–induced fluorescence. Chen FT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1819–22

Improvements to immunoassays by use of covalent binding assay plates. Douglas AS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep; 40(9):1833–7

Assay of D–dimer based on immunofiltration and staining with gold colloids. Gogstad GO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2070–6

Microparticle–enhanced nephelometric immunoassay of anti–thyroid peroxidase autoantibodies in thyroid disorders. Harchali AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):442–7

Modified assay of prostate–specific antigen with a detection limit < 0.01 microgram/L. Liedtke RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2150–4

Rapid measurement of corticotropin (ACTH) with a modified immunochemiluminescent assay. Raff H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1344

Starburst dendrimers: enhanced performance and flexibility for immunoassays. Singh P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep; 40(9):1845–9

Chemiluminescent third–generation assay (Amerlite TSH–30) of thyroid–stimulating hormone in serum or plasma assessed. Wilkinson E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct; 39(10):2167–73

Fully automated assay of glycohemoglobin with the Abbott IMx analyzer: novel approaches for separation and detection. Wilson DH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct; 39(10):2090–7

Cardiac troponin–T immunoassay for diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun; 40(6):900–7

Comparison of lipoprotein(a) assay methods in serum and in a plasminogen–free fraction. Baldo–Enzi G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 17;218(1):83–95

A rate turbidimetric immunoassay for theophylline using biotin–avidin system. Oh C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 17;218(1):59–71

Peptide dot immunoassay and immunoblotting: electroblotting from aluminum thin–layer chromatography plates and isoelectric focusing gels to activated nitrocellulose. Lauritzen E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep; 14(9):852–9

Chemical activation of nitrocellulose membranes for peptide antigen–antibody binding studies: direct substitution of the nitrate group with diaminoalkane. Másson M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):860–5

Measurement of prostate–specific antigen in serum using four different immunoassays. Cattini R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;32(3):181–5

Immunoluminometric assays for the quantification of apolipoproteins A–I, B, C–II, apolipoprotein(a) and lipoprotein(a). Kessler A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;32(3):127–35

Comparison of an immunoradiometric and an immunoluminometric assay for the evaluation of the tumour associated antigens CA 19–9 and CA 125. Mader RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb; 32(2):85–90

Comparison of apolipoprotein A–I values assayed in lyophilized and frozen pooled human sera by a non–immunochemical electrophoretic method and by immunoassay. Sigalov AB. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;31(9):579–83

Non–invasive sampling for detection of genital infection with Chlamydia trachomatis in males utilising urinary leukocyte esterase tests and immunoassays. Domeika MA, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):65–8

Re: Rodriguez–Cuartero et al: plasma fibronectin levels in patients with HIV–1 infection (Infection 21 [1993] 303–305) [letter] Torre D, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):116

Urinary screening for adinazolam and its major metabolites by the Emit d.a.u. and FPIA benzodiazepine assays with confirmation by HPLC. Fraser AD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(7):427–31

Activated, N–substituted acrylamide polymers for antibody coupling: application to a novel membrane–based immunoassay. Monji N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;5(5):407–20

New advancement of enzymatic methodologies in clinical laboratory analysis. Kasahara Y. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(1):35–43 (29 ref.)

Immunoquantification of lipoprotein(a): comparison of nephelometry with electroimmunodiffusion. Tiran A, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(5):256–62

Evaluation of rapid test for detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and type 2. Asihene PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1341–2

Optical immunoassay for streptococcal pharyngitis: evaluation of accuracy with routine and mucoid strains associated with acute rheumatic fever outbreak in the intermountain area of the United States. Daly JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):531–2

A novel kit for rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae O1. Hasan JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):249–52

Comparative evaluation of nine kits for rapid diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis and Epstein–Barr virus–specific serology. Linderholm M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):259–61

Method comparison of EMIT II and online with RIA for drug screening [see comments] Armbruster DA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov;38(6):1326–41. Comment in: J Forensic Sci 1994 Jul;39(4):909–11.

Immunoassays for inhibin and its subunits. Further applications of the synthetic peptide approach. Groome N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Oct 15;165(2):167–76

Rapid quantification of C3a and C5a using a combination of chromatographic and immunoassay procedures. Hartmann H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5; 166(1):35–44

Analysis of active antibody concentration. Separation of affinity and concentration parameters. Karlsson R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5;166(1):75–84

Liposome immunoassay (LIA) for gentamicin using phospholipase C. Kim CK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15;170(2):225–31

Rapid immunofiltration assay of Newcastle disease virus using a silicon sensor. Lee WE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5;166(1):123–31

Quantification of recombinant human interleukin–1 alpha by a specific two cell immunobioassay. Nadeau RW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):9–16

New applications of carbonylmetalloimmunoassay (CMIA): a non–radioisotopic approach to cortisol assay. Philomin V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16;171(2):201–10

Effect of antibody density on the displacement kinetics of a flow immunoassay. Rabbany SY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 10;168(2):227–34

Detection of antiphospholipid antibodies by immunostaining on thin layer chromatography plates. Sorice M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jul 12;173(1):49–54

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to apolipoprotein (a) and development of a chemiluminescent assay for phenotyping apolipoprotein (a) isomorphs. Théolis R Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3;172(1):43–58

Reagent strip for semiquantitative total and specific IgE measurement: a comparison to radioisotopic methods. Pena JM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 2(2):68–72

Comparative study between two immunoassays for detection of allergen–specific IgG4. Scordamaglia A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb;1(1):31–6

Detecting and monitoring trophoblastic disease. New perspectives on measuring human chorionic gonadotropin levels. Cole LA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar; 39(3):193–200 (19 ref.)

Quantitative parathyroidectomy [editorial; comment] Irvin GL 3rd. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jun;69(6):605. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jun;69(6):532–7.

Intraoperative monitoring of parathyroid procedures by a 15–minute parathyroid hormone immunochemiluminometric assay [see comments] Kao PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jun;69(6):532–7. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jun;69(6):605.

Comparative immunological methods. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:130–40

Cytomegalovirus IgM antibody detection: comparison of five assays. Kraat YJ, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Oct; 16(4):297–307

Effect of HIV–1 peptide presentation on the affinity constants of two monoclonal antibodies determined by BIAcore technology. Mani JC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr; 31(6):439–44

Application of the non–radioisotopic carbonyl metalloimmunoassay (CMIA) to diphenylhydantoin. Varenne A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;84(1):81–92

Immunochemical analysis of water micropollution. Aherne GW. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Aug 7;135(1–3):73–9

Dot–dye–immunoassay and dot–ELISA for the serological differentiation of acute and chronic schistosomiasis mansoni using keyhole limpet haemocyanin as antigen. Rabello AL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;

87(3):279–81

Development of a highly sensitive immunochemiluminometric assay for prostate-specific antigen. Klee GG, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):76–82

Application of the MAIEA assay to the Kell blood group system. Petty AC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):216–24

[A comparison of 2 new rapid methods for determination of HbA1C concentration in patients with diabetes mellitus] Mortensen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 17; 156(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical significance of changing from a second to a third generation thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) assay] Thomsen LH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 4; 156(14):2090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Performance and utility of a quick immunological method for the measurement of HbAlc in a pediatric diabetes unit] Vanelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Sep;45(9):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of hormone assay methods] Miyachi Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Mar;31(3):283–8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PSA in women. Evaluation of its determination with polyclonal and monoclonal immunoassay] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Application of a rapid assay for detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in urine. Constantine NT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;101(2):157–61

Simple procedures can markedly enhance automated immunoassay performance. Ward G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):3–6

Standardization of immunoassays for prostate-specific antigen. A problem of prostate-specific antigen complexation or a problem of assay design? Graves HC. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3141–4

Current and future directions regarding quality assurance and standardization of prostate specific antigen immunoassays [editorial] Nakamura RM. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1655–9

Standardization of immunoassays for prostate specific antigen. A different view based on experimental observations. Stamey TA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15; 74(6):1662–6

Issues on standardization of immunoassays for prostate-specific antigen: a review. Graves HC. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Dec;16(6):415–24 (50 ref.)

The analytical performance of the Ciba Corning ACS:180 automated immunoassay system. A multicentre evaluation. Römer M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 May; 32(5):395–407

Quality assessment of tumor marker determinations: a proposal for a supraregional scheme. Piffanelli A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994;9(1):48–52

Analytical performance of CA 19.9, CA 125 and CA 15.3 assays as observed through an external quality assessment program. Zucchelli GC, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994; 9(1):43–7

Modern aspects and requirements for the standardization of immunoassays for human plasma proteins. Baudner S. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(5):278–82 (7 ref.)

A discussion of "Method comparison of EMIT II and OnLine with RIA for drug screening," (J. Forensic Sci., Vol. 38, No. 6, Nov. 1993, pp. 1326–1341) [letter; comment] Smith FP. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jul;39(4):909–11. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1993 Nov;38(6):1326–41.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Analytical evaluation of methods for serum creatine kinase-MB. Electrophoresis, immunoinhibition and solid phase separation. Gadsden RH Sr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Mar-Apr;24(2):110–20

Specificity of digoxin immunoassays toward digoxin metabolites [letter; comment] Datta P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1348–9. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Jan;40(1):172–3.

Detecting benzodiazepines: immunoassays compared with negative chemical ionization gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Fitzgerald RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar; 40(3):373–80

Effect of glutaraldehyde (UrinAid) on detection of abused drugs in urine by immunoassay [letter] Goldberger BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1605–6

Selected strategies for improving sensitivity and reliability of immunoassays. Kricka LJ. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar; 40(3):347–57 (74 ref.)

Analytical performance of Immulite assay of thyroid-stimulating hormone [letter] Lamb EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1598–600

Evaluation of Ciba Corning ACS:180 automated immunoassay system. Mora-Brugués J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):407–10

Triglyceride interference with an immunoturbidimetric quantification of lipoprotein(a) in serum [letter; comment] Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1601–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Aug;39(8):1755–6.

Multiple forms of prostate-specific antigen in serum: differences in immunorecognition by monoclonal and polyclonal assays. Zhou AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec; 39(12):2483–91

High level of concordance between assays for glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies. The First International Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase Antibody Workshop. Schmidli RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug;43(8):1005–9

A comparison of 13 different immunometric assay kits for gonadotropins: implications for clinical investigation. Taylor AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul; 79(1):240–7

Persistent problems with the specificity of immunometric TSH assays. Laurberg P. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter;3(4):279–83

TRENDS

Trends in immunoassays of prostate-specific antigen: serum complexes and ultrasensitivity [editorial] Vessella RL. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2035–9 (30 ref.)

IMMUNOASSAY, ENZYME see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES**

IMMUNOASSAY, FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION see **FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION IMMUNOASSAY**

IMMUNOBLASTIC LARGE-CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, IMMUNOBLASTIC**

IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY

BLOOD

Circulating abnormal cells detected in a patient with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Ishiyama T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):455–8

COMPLICATIONS

Pure red cell aplasia associated with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Lynch JW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):72–8

Immunoblastic sarcoma arising in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Olgun N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep-Oct;60(5):688–92

Myelodysplastic syndrome associated with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy-like T-cell lymphoma: simultaneous clinical improvement with chemotherapy. Anzai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;24(2):106–10

Epstein-Barr virus, B cells, T cells, and a lymphoproliferative disorder [letter] Ott G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9; 343(8902):922

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia: personal experience with 3 cases and review of the literature] Di Natale M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):713–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seropositive polyarthritis as a presentation form of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Bistué R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polyarthritis in a 78-year-old woman [clinical conference] Gravallese EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul; 37(7):1087–95

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia and sclerosing cholangitis] Wegerle W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 11;119(10):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Shaposhnikova LB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(4):49–50 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Myelodysplastic syndrome associated with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy-like T-cell lymphoma: simultaneous clinical improvement with chemotherapy. Anzai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;24(2):106–10

GENETICS

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Freter CE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6):627–35 (74 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus subtype distribution in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Borisch B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):748–52

Frequent detection of human herpesvirus-6 sequences by polymerase chain reaction in paraffin-embedded lymph nodes from patients with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy-like lymphoma. Luppi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):1003–11

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA and EBV-determined nuclear antigen in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia type T cell lymphoma. Kon S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec;189(10):1137–44

PATHOLOGY

Polyarthritis in a 78-year-old woman [clinical conference] Gravallese EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul; 37(7):1087–95

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy type of T-cell lymphoma and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: a clinicopathological and molecular biological study of 13 Chinese patients using polymerase chain reaction and paraffin-embedded tissues. Lorenzen J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):593–600

[Pulmonary involvement in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Mimura R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:658–60 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy in a five-month-old girl: successful treatment with immunosuppressants. Hirose M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;24(4):228–32

IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHOSARCOMA, DIFFUSE see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, IMMUNOBLASTIC**

IMMUNOBLASTOMA see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, IMMUNOBLASTIC**

IMMUNOBLOTTING

A new approach to quantitate carbohydrate-deficient transferrin isoforms in alcohol abusers: partial iron saturation in isoelectric focusing/immunoblotting and laser densitometry. Bean P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1163–70

A comparison of human papillomavirus detection rates by dot blot assay from smear and biopsy specimens with regard to human papillomavirus type and histologic diagnosis. Hukkanen VI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 101(6):694–7

Prospective evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunoblot methods for the diagnosis of endemic Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Lindo JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;51(2):175–9

Determination of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity by blotting, beta-radioluminescence, and ultrahigh-sensitivity television camera detection. Akiyama M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):295–9

Soaking nitrocellulose blots in acidic buffers improves the detection of bound antibodies without loss of biological activity. Hoffman WL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15; 217(1):153–5

Monoclonal antibody-based enzyme immunoassay for pediocins of Pediococcus acidilactici. Bhunia AK. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2692–6

Stoichiometry of Sulfolobus ribosomal protein L12e in 50S subunits determined by quantification of immunoblots. Casiano CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1140–5

Detection of anti-HCV antibodies in immunoglobulin preparations by recombinant immunoblot assay. Wirz M, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Mar;22(1):7–11

Detection of cytochrome b5 from the house-fly, Musca domestica: comparison of immunological and spectrophotometric methods. Wheelock GD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 108(2):209–14

Immunoblotting of Yersinia plasmid-encoded released proteins: a tool for serodiagnosis. Cremer J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):952–9

Immunoaffinity analysis of cross-reacting allergens by protein blotting. Donovan GR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):917–22

Humoral immune response against Helicobacter pylori as determined by immunoblot. Faulde M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):945–51

A study of the advantages and limitations of immunoblotting procedures for the detection of antibodies against influenza virus. Kapaklis-Deliyannis GP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):926–36

Degradation of fibrinogen and fibrin by plasmin and nonplasmin proteases in the chronic subdural hematoma: evaluation by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblot. Nomura S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec;14(12):1318–21

Comparison of a commercial enzyme immunoassay and an immunoblot technique for detection of immunoglobulin A antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Gross U, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):636–9

Diagnosis of hepatitis C virus infection using two second-generation enzyme immunoassays with a recombinant immunoblot assay for confirmation. Schneeberger P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):118–21

Detection of mosquito saliva-specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies by immunoblotting. Brummer-Korvenkontio H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):551–5

Predictive value of serology in diagnosing Lyme borreliosis. Cutler SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):344–9

Radioimmunoprecipitation in the diagnosis of chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection. Beauparlant P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):241–6

Confirmation of hepatitis C virus antibody in blood donors. Dow BC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):215–20

Cell immunofluorescence and brain extract based dot-immunobinding assay in identification of arboviruses. Vincent J, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;96(6):377–8

Significance of NS3 and NS5 antigens in screening for HCV antibody [letter; comment] Vernelen K, et al. **Lancet** 1994

Apr 2;343(8901):853. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):477–8.
Immunoblotting of contractile and cytoskeletal proteins of canine basilar artery in vasospasm. Minami N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):698–705; discussion 705–6
Anti-hepatitis C virus (anti-HCV) seroconversion in patients undergoing hemodialysis: comparison of second- and third-generation anti-HCV assays. Couroucé AM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep;34(9):790–5
Hepatitis C virus infection in blood donors with indeterminate results in second-generation recombinant immunoblot assay [letter] Morsica G, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):555–6
Significance of HCV RIBA-2 indeterminate results in high-risk individuals: assessment by a new third-generation RIBA assay and PCR [letter] García-Samaniego J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):148–9
Evaluation of third-generation screening and confirmatory assays for HCV antibodies. Uyttendaele S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):122–9
Should the c100 antigen be removed from HCV antibody assays? [letter] Zaaijer HL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):150
[Detection methods of anti-pituitary autoantibodies] Kobayashi I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2673–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple and inexpensive dot-blot apparatus. Barbieri R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;216(2):461–2

METHODS

Molecular basis of beta-thalassemia in Japan: heterogeneity and origins of mutations. Wakamatsu C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(3):136–43
Analysis of ELISA hepatitis C virus-positive blood donors population by polymerase chain reaction and recombinant immunoblot assay (RIBA). Comparison of second and third generation RIBA. Chicheportiche C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2–3):123–31
A ruthenium-103 red dot blot assay specific for nanogram quantities of sulfated glycosaminoglycans. Gaffen JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):124–30
Application of polymer-protected ultrafine platinum particles to the immunological detection of human serum albumin. Uda T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):259–64
Simplified isoelectric focusing/immunoblotting determination of apoprotein E phenotype. Kataoka S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):11–3
Protein blot assays specific for the discrimination of the centromere autoantigen, CENP-A, from human cells. Billings PB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):909–16
Peptide dot immunoassay and immunoblotting: electroblotting from aluminum thin-layer chromatography plates and isoelectric focusing gels to activated nitrocellulose. Lauritzen E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep; 14(9):852–9
Checkerboard immunoblotting recognizes twenty epitopes among the B subunit proteins of the cholera enterotoxin family. Qu ZH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep; 14(9):899–901
Rapid and sensitive method for detection of Salmonella strains using a combination of polymerase chain reaction and reverse dot-blot hybridization. Iida K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 1;114(2):167–72
Rapid detection of human seminal plasma proteins by membrane aspiration test (MAT). Matsuzawa S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Feb;64(2–3):119–24
Use of a monoclonal antibody in a dot immunobinding assay for detection of a circulating mannoprotein of Candida spp. in neutropenic patients with invasive candidiasis. De Bernardis F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3142–6
Significance of highly positive c22-3 "indeterminate" second-generation hepatitis C virus (HCV) recombinant immunoblot assay (RIBA) and resolution by third-generation HCV RIBA. Pawlotsky JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1357–9
Diagnosis of paracoccidioidomycosis by dot immunobinding assay for antibody detection using the purified and specific antigen gp43. Taborda CP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):554–6
Quantitative immunoblot detection of rare proteins in whole cell extracts using biotin-strepavidin reagents. Stevenson BR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Mar 1;268(3):224–8
A rapid and sensitive chemiluminescence dot-immunobinding assay for screening hybridoma supernatants. Bakkali L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15;170(2):177–84
Evaluation of different methods for the detection of outer membrane proteins and lipopolysaccharides of Pasteurella haemolytica by immunoblotting. Davies RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):35–45
DMISA (dissociated membrane immunosorbent assay), a new ELISA technique performed with blotted samples. Guérin-Marchand C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):219–25
A dot-immunobinding assay for the demonstration of soluble Fc gamma receptors. Kristoffersen EK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):15–9
Analysis of the population of human T cell receptor gamma and delta chain variable region subfamilies by reverse dot blot hybridization. Tsuruta Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):17–23
Papillomavirus screening in cervical cell samples using dual-label dot-blot analysis. Potter CG, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Sep;171(1):35–7
Chemiluminescent and colorigenic detection of cherry leaf roll virus with digoxigenin-labeled RNA probes. Más P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Nov;45(1):93–102
Identification of laboratory animals by using affinity immunoblotting. Seferian PG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):85–7
Standardization of the dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (dot-ELISA) for experimental plague. Montenegro SM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jan-Mar; 88(1):119–23
Blot-affinity purification of antibodies. Tang WJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993;37:95–104
Development of an RNA/RNA hybridization assay for the detection of the HAV CF53 strain. van Cuyck-Gandré H, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Jan-Feb;145(1):37–43
Global analysis of antibody repertoires. 1. An immunoblot method for the quantitative screening of a large number of reactivities. Haury M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):79–87
Evaluation of clinical and laboratory aspects of antibody tests for detection of hepatitis C virus infection in blood donors and recipients from a low-risk population. MacDonald KL, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):202–8
New immunoblot resolves indeterminate results for antibody to hepatitis C virus [letter] Zaaijer HL, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):184
[Alternative strategy for the diagnosis of HIV infection in sub-saharan Africa. Value of the sequential combination of the ELISA test and a 2nd generation rapid test] Gresenguet G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of anti-gonococcal antibodies using a dot immunobinding assay in a high risk female population] Soto L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan;122(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Significance of an undetermined RIBA-2 result in the confirmation of anti-HCV positivity (letter)] Suárez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Mar;194(3):203 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

A dot immunobinding assay in comparison with the gel diffusion test for the detection of equine herpesvirus-1 antigen from field samples. Richa, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):923–30
Persistence of African swine fever antibody reactivity on ELISA and immunoblotting assays. Arias M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 21;133(8):189–90
Immuno-dot blot as a rapid diagnostic method for detection of chlamydial infection in koalas (Phasolarctos cinereus). Girjes AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 7;133(6):136–41

IMMUNOBLOTTING, WESTERN see **BLOTTING, WESTERN**

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

see related
IMMUNOBLOTTING
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNIQUES

IMMUNOCOMPETENCE

Cellular immunocompetence in aortitis syndrome. Hosotani A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Aug;47(4):273–80
Oral acyclovir in immunocompetent patients with varicella. Croze SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb;28(2):208–9 (10 ref.)
Evaluation of cell-mediated immunocompetence in mature turkey breeder hens using a dewlap skin test. Scott RP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):161–4
Inhibition of rat mononuclear cell leukemia by corn oil gavage: in vivo, in situ and immune competence studies. Hursting SD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):193–9
Simultaneous legionellosis and invasive aspergillosis in an immunocompetent patient newly treated with corticosteroids. Jiva TM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1929–31
Implant failure and the immuno-incompetent fibro-inflammatory zone. Gristina AG. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):106–18
Identification by analytical flow cytometry of prolactin receptors on immunocompetent cell populations in the mouse. Gala RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1617–23
Nutritional status and immunocompetence in eating disorders. A comparative study. Marcos A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;47(11):787–93
Cytomegalovirus infection in immunocompetent adults [see comments] Knockaert DC, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Nov; 1(7):434–6. Comment in: Eur J Med 1993 Mar;2(3):186.
Influence of oral acyclovir on ocular complications of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Aylward GW, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):70–4
Nutrition, infection, and immunocompetence. Santos JI. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;8(1):243–67 (168 ref.)
Varicella in immunocompetent children and adults—current approach to therapy. Morag A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun;30(5–6):398–401 (39 ref.)
X inactivation and immunocompetence in female carriers of the X-linked hyper-IgM syndrome [editorial; comment] Kipps TJ. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):469. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Aug;94(2):616–22.
Acute severe herpes simplex hepatitis with virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome in an immunocompetent adult [letter] Lasserre M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):256–7
Reversion of the SCID phenotype by human T cell grafts. Development of cross-species immunocompetence. Donjon CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5948–54
Localization of complement-fixing cytotoxic monoclonal antibodies to subcutaneous tumors and liver metastases in a syngeneic immunocompetent rat colon carcinoma model. O'Boyle KP, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):175–84
Chronic active toxoplasmosis in an immunocompetent patient. O'Connell S, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):305–10
Obesity minimizes the immunopotentiation of food restriction in ob/ob mice. Boissonneault GA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep; 124(9):1639–46
Brain lymphomas of immunocompetent and immunocompromised patients: study of the association with Epstein-Barr virus. Chang KL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul; 6(4):427–32
The role of modification of lipoproteins and of the immune system in early atherogenesis. Mol MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):83–90 (72 ref.)
Can immunocompetent cells and their cytokines play a role in atherogenesis? Hansson GK, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34 Suppl:S43–6 (35 ref.)
Vitamin B6 and immune competence. Rall LC, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Aug;51(8):217–25 (66 ref.)
Cerebral aspergillosis in immunologically competent patients. Kim DG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Oct;40(4):326–31
Chlamydia pneumoniae seroprevalence in immunocompetent and immunocompromised populations in Milan. Blasi F, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1261–3
Posttransfusion graft-versus-host disease in immunocompetent patients [letter; comment] Brubaker DB. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul;34(7):647–8. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Sep;33(9):742–50.
Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease in immunocompetent patients: report of a fatal case associated with transfusion of blood from a second-degree relative, and a survey of predisposing factors [see comments] Petz LD, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Sep;33(9):742–50 (84 ref.). Comment in: Transfusion 1993 Sep;33(9):696–7. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Jul;34(7):647–8.
[What use is made of acyclovir in immunocompetent patients?] Pineau MC. **Union Med Can** 1994 Apr; 123(4):221–4 **(Fre)**
[Reinfection with Borrelia burgdorferi in an immunocompetent patient] Hassler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 11;119(10):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary aspergillosis in an immunocompetent female patient] Müller M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 27;119(21):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cocaine and immunocompetence: possible role of reactive metabolites. Holsapple MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 335:121–6
Effects of kuei-pi-tang on cellular immunocompetence of gamma-irradiated mice. Hsu HY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(2):151–8
Effects of jen-sheng-yang-yung-tang on cellular immunocompetence of gamma-irradiated mice. Hsu HY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(3–4):269–77
Early postnatal diazepam treatment of rats and neuroimmunocompetence in adulthood and senescence. Benešová O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30; 717:89–101
Immunomodulation following zinc supplementation during chelation of lead in male rats. Kumar P, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jan;7(1):41–4
Glutathione reverses the inhibition of T cell responses by superoptimal numbers of "nonprofessional" antigen presenting cells. Roth S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 155(1):183–94
Changes in the frequency of splenic immunocompetent cells in rats exposed to carbon monoxide during gestation. Giustino A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May;16(2):281–92
Parameters of immunological competence in subjects with high consumption of fish contaminated with persistent organochlorine compounds. Svensson BG, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;65(6):351–8
[The dynamics of the metabolic and functional activities of the immunocompetent cells in mice following immunization with different vaccines against Q fever] Sidorenko SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Dec;38(12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The modulation of the function of the immunocompetent system and of nonspecific body resistance in rats with different ratios of essential fatty acids in the diet] Volgarev MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOCOMPETENCE

GENETICS

Immunocompetence in the long sleep and short sleep mouse lines: baseline versus primed responses. Fride E, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Sep;7(3):231–42

Differences in major histocompatibility complex frequencies after multitrait, divergent selection for immunocompetence. Kean RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):7–17

IMMUNOLOGY

Lower respiratory tract reactivation of herpes simplex virus. Comparison of immunocompromised and immunocompetent hosts. Schuller D. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1 Suppl):3S–7S; discussion 34S–35S

Candidacidal activity of macrophages from immunocompetent and congenitally immunodeficient mice. Vazquez–Torres A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):180–8

Thoughts on the thymus and the T–lymphocyte repertoire. Relevance to the tolerance of the immune response. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):38–54 (84 ref.)

Effect of early experience on behavior and immune response in the rat. von Hoersten S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov; 54(5):931–40

Direct and correlated responses to multitrait, divergent selection for immunocompetence. Kean RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):18–32

Cytokines and the brain corticosteroid receptor balance: relevance to pathophysiology of neuroendocrine–immune communication. De Kloet ER, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(2):121–34 (75 ref.)

Pulmonary defense mechanisms. Toews GB. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):160–7 (60 ref.)

Discordant cellular xenografts revascularized in intermediate athymic hosts fail to induce a hyperacute rejection when transplanted to immunocompetent rats. Korsgren O, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1408–11

Genetic variation in parameters reflecting immune competence of swine. Edfors–Lilja I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;40(1):1–16

[Genetic and immunologic studies after space flight] Tuschl H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(23–24):636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelation of the nervous and immune system (mechanisms of nervous system effect on lymphocytes)] Ado AD. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Jul–Aug;(7):48–51 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dietary supplementation and immunocompetence in housebound elderly subjects. Bunker VW, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Jun;51(2):128–35

Role of endurance exercise in immune senescence. Nieman DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb;26(2):172–81 (37 ref.)

Social neuroscience: autonomic, neuroendocrine, and immune responses to stress. Cacioppo JT. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Mar;31(2):113–28 (70 ref.)

Negative behavior during marital conflict is associated with immunological down–regulation [see comments] Kiecolt–Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 55(5):395–409. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):410–2.

[Stress and panic. Immunologic aspects] Galinowski A. **Encephale** 1993 Mar;19 Spec No 1:147–51 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on immune status: importance as structural and mediator building blocks] Suchner U, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Feb; 21(1):59–70 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Nuclear fallout, low birthweight, and immune deficiency. Gould JM, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):311–35

[Changes in immunocompetent cells under exposure to ionizing radiation] Gubril IB. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jan–Feb; 28(1):90–8 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOCOMPROMISED HOST

The significance of immunocompromised condition in the prophylaxis of hepatitis B in chronic renal insufficiency. Gašparović V, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993;47(2):61–5

Adverse reactions in healthy and immunocompromised children under six years of age vaccinated with the Danish BCG vaccine, strain Copenhagen 1331: implications for the vaccination policy in Sweden. Romanus V, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):1043–52

Aspergillosis of the brain and paranasal sinuses in immunocompromised patients: CT and MR imaging findings. Ashdown BC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):155–9

Gas gangrene from subcutaneous insulin administration. Chin RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):622–5

Hemorrhagic varicella: a case report and review of the complications of varicella in children. Miller HC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):633–8 (35 ref.)

Esophageal candidiasis after renal transplantation: comparative study in patients on different immunosuppressive protocols. Gupta KL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1062–5

Epstein–Barr virus hepatitis after liver transplantation. Langnas AN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 89(7):1066–70

Catheter–related Malassezia furfur fungemia in immunocompromised patients. Barber GR, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct;95(4):365–70

Utility of bronchoalveolar lavage in assessing pneumonia in immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Sternberg RI, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct;95(4):358–64

Case report: cutaneous manifestations of cryptococcosis. Haight DO, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;308(3):192–5

Necrotizing epiglottitis in a patient with procainamide–induced neutropenia. Goldsmith AJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):58–62

Secondary alveolar proteinosis is a reversible cause of respiratory failure in leukemic patients. Cordonnier C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):788–94

A comparison of ganciclovir and acyclovir to prevent cytomegalovirus after lung transplantation. Duncan SR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):146–52

Spindle cell pseudotumors in the lungs due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a transplant patient. Sekosan M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Oct;18(10):1065–8

Sarcoidosis, liver transplantation, and cyclosporine [letter; comment] Bain VG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1; 119(11):1148; discussion 1148–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):865–6.

Primary central nervous system lymphoma [see comments] Fine HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1; 119(11):1093–104 (112 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 1;120(9):812–3.

Helicobacter cinaedi–associated bacteremia and cellulitis in immunocompromised patients. Kiehlbauch JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):90–3

Clinical and epidemiologic characteristics of Mycobacterium haemophilum, an emerging pathogen in immunocompromised patients. Straus WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 15;120(2):118–25

Herpes virus infections in immunocompromised patients: problems and therapeutic interventions. Ljungman P. **Ann Med** 1993 Aug;25(4):329–33 (60 ref.)

Thoracotomy for pulmonary mycoses in non–HIV–immunosuppressed patients. Temeck BK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):333–8

Absence of human papillomavirus in squamous cell carcinomas of nongenital skin from immunocompromised renal transplant patients. Smith SE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(12):1585–8

Gastrointestinal invasion by herpes simplex virus type 1 inoculated cutaneously into the immunosuppressed mice. Takase H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1–2):97–107

Pneumococcal arthritis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schwella N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):165–6

Prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA in cutaneous neoplasms from renal allograft recipients supports a possible viral role in tumour promotion. Stark LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):222–9

Systemic immunosuppression and oral malignancy: a report of a case and review of the literature. Thomas DW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):391–3

Localized invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in patients with neutropenia. Effectiveness of surgical resection. Moreau P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3223–6

Bryostatin 1 induces productive Epstein–Barr virus replication in latently infected cells: implications for use in immunocompromised patients. Stewart JP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):89–91

Specific types of human papillomavirus found in benign proliferations and carcinomas of the skin in immunosuppressed patients. Shamanin V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4610–3

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in cancer patients. Varthalitis I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1993 Oct;19(4):387–413 (232 ref.)

Increased production of reactive oxygen species in pharmacologically–immunosuppressed patients. de Lorgeril M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 91(2–3):159–64 (15 ref.)

Resection of chest wall and central veins for invasive cutaneous aspergillus infection in an immunocompromised patient. Buescher TM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1283–5

Recovery of viruses other than cytomegalovirus from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Connolly MG Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1775–81

Cavitary lung lesions in an immunosuppressed child. Winer–Muram HT, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):937–8

Clinical features of Pseudomonas cepacia pneumonia in an epidemic among immunocompromised patients. Yamagishi Y, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1706–9

One– or two–segment BAL. More is better? [editorial] Zaman MK. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):663–5 (13 ref.)

Active cytomegalovirus infection of arterial smooth muscle cells in immunocompromised rats. A clue to herpesvirus–associated atherogenesis? Persoons MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug;75(2):214–20

Controversies in the Management of Infections in Immunocompromised Patients. Proceedings of a conference. New York, New York, 18–20 November 1992. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S317–551

Infections with Aspergillus species. Andriole VT. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S481–6 (61 ref.)

Lack of clinical benefit from subcutaneous tunnel insertion of central venous catheters in immunocompromised patients. Andrivet P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 18(2):199–206

CDC group IV c–2 as a cause of catheter–related sepsis in an immunocompromised patient [letter] Arduino S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):512–3

History of opportunistic infection in the immunocompromised host. Armstrong D. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S318–21

Role of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor as adjuvant therapy for fungal infection in patients with cancer. Bodey GP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):705–7

Cytomegalovirus disease of the gastrointestinal tract in patients without AIDS. Buckner FS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):644–56 (140 ref.)

Cunninghamella infections: review and report of two cases of Cunninghamella pneumonia in immunocompromised children. Cohen–Abbo A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):173–7 (19 ref.)

Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae by polymerase chain reaction–enzyme immunoassay in an immunocompromised population. Gaydos CA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):718–23

Mycobacterium neoaurum infection of a Hickman catheter in an immunosuppressed patient. Holland DJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1002–3

Prevention of infections in patients with T cell defects. Hughes WT. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S368–71

Toxoplasmosis in patients with cancer. Israelski DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S423–35

A cancer patient with central venous catheter–related sepsis caused by Tsukamurella paurometabolum (Gordona aurantiaca) [letter] Lai KK. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):285–7

Influenza A in immunocompromised patients. Ljungman P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):244–7

Cytokines as antimicrobial therapy for the T cell–deficient patient: prospects for treatment of nonviral opportunistic infections. Murray HW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S407–13 (42 ref.)

Emerging antimicrobial resistance and the immunocompromised host. Shlaes DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S527–36 (108 ref.)

Emerging fungal pathogens in immunocompromised patients: classification, diagnosis, and management. Vartivarian SE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S487–91 (41 ref.)

Prevention of infections in patients with neoplastic disease: use of a historical model for developmental strategies. White MH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S355–8

Prevention of infection in patients with B cell defects: focus on intravenous immunoglobulin. Yap PL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S372–5

Mycobacterial diseases and the compromised host. Young LS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S436–41 (33 ref.)

Blood cultures and immunocompromised patients. Stratton CW. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Mar;14(1):31–49 (125 ref.)

Evaluation of new diagnostic technologies: bronchoalveolar lavage and the diagnosis of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Cook DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 22(8):1314–22 (59 ref.)

Toxoplasmosis in the non–AIDS immunocompromised host. Israelski DM, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1993;13:322–56 (232 ref.)

Surgical infections in children. Kosloske AM. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):353–9 (62 ref.)

Pulmonary complications of tissue transplantation in children. Stokes DC. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):272–9 (50 ref.)

Quantitative differences in phagocytosis and degradation of Pneumocystis carinii by alveolar macrophages in AIDS and non–HIV patients in vivo. Wehle K, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(4):231–6

Correlation of viral infection, histology, and mortality in immunocompromised patients with pneumonia. Analysis by in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Nuovo MA, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Sep;2(3):200–9

Comparative tumor morphogenesis of two human colon adenocarcinoma cell clones xenografted in the immunosuppressed newborn rat. Rémy L, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Oct;54(3):191–200

Infections in patients treated with high–dose chemotherapy for germ cell tumours. Daugaard G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(16):2220–2

A case of testicular nocardiosis and literature review. López E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 13(4):310–3 (9 ref.)

Fusarium infections in immunocompromised patients: case reports and literature review. Rabodonirina M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):152–61 (47 ref.)

Recurrent systemic pneumococcal infection in an immunocompromised patient. Reinert RR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;13(4):304–7

Parainfluenza virus infection in adult bone marrow transplant recipients. Whimbey E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;12(9):699–701

Postpartum hemolytic uremic syndrome following placental abruption. Pajor A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 May;49(3):201–4

A hazard of immunosuppression: Aspergillus niger infection

of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Smith FC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):369–71

Toxoplasma gondii: acquired ocular toxoplasmosis in the murine model, protective role of TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Mar; 78(2):217–29

Fluconazole prophylaxis and Candida fungemia in neutropenic children with malignancies. Cesaro S, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul–Aug;78(4):249–51

Critical appraisal of immunization strategies for prevention of infection in the compromised host. Ambrosino DM, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;7(5):1027–50 (103 ref.)

Critical appraisal of antimicrobials for prevention of infections in immunocompromised hosts. Hathorn JW. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;7(5):1051–99 (178 ref.)

Management of immunocompromised patients with evidence of an invasive mycosis. Walsh TJ. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;7(5):1003–26 (112 ref.)

Risk of genital human papillomavirus infection in women with human immunodeficiency virus–induced immunosuppression. Ho GY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):788–92

Cellular immunodeficiency enhances the progression of human papillomavirus–associated cervical lesions. Petry KU, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;57(6):836–40

Common superficial fungal infections in immunosuppressed patients. Odom RB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 2):S56–9 (10 ref.)

Proximal white subungual onychomycosis: a sign of immunodeficiency. Rongioletti F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):129–30

Disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex in an immunocompetent previously healthy woman. King BF. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):145–8

Vibrio vulnificus and molluscan shellfish: the necessity of education for high–risk individuals [see comments] Ross EE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):312–4. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Jul;94(7):716.

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis and nocardiosis in an immunocompromised host. Varma PP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):237–8

Activity of antimicrobial drugs evaluated by agar dilution and radiometric methods against strains of Nocardia asteroides isolated in Italy from immunocompromised patients. Scopetti F, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Feb;6(1):29–34

Pneumonitis of unclear etiology in the surgical intensive care unit leading to the demise of an elderly, immunocompromised woman [clinical conference] Harward M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):156–65

Treatment of babesiosis by red blood cell exchange in an HIV–positive, splenectomized patient. Machtinger L, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(2):78–81

Recovery of a strain of Agrobacterium radiobacter with a mucoid phenotype from an immunocompromised child with bacteremia. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2541–3 (22 ref.)

Comparison of PCR with direct examination of bone marrow aspiration, myeloculture, and serology for diagnosis of visceral Leishmaniasis in immunocompromised patients. Piarroux R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):746–9

Effect of immunosuppression of the virulence of Giardia lamblia cysts. Makled MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):205–10

Effect of immunomodulation on experimental hymenolepiasis nana in mice. Makled MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):211–22

Diagnostic value of pleural adenosine deaminase in tuberculous effusions of immunocompromised hosts. Hsu WH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;92(7):668–70

Clinical patterns of Fusarium infections in immunocompromised patients. Martino P, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May;28 Suppl 1:7–15 (65 ref.)

Anticryptosporidial activity of lasalocid and other ionophorous antibiotics in immunosuppressed rats. Rehg JE. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1566–9

Activity of the Keggin polyoxotungstate PM–19 against herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in immunosuppressed mice: role of peritoneal macrophage activation. Ikeda S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):191–5

Detection by PCR of human polyomaviruses BK and JC in immunocompromised individuals and partial sequencing of control regions. Schätzl HM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):138–45

Invasive oral aspergillosis in immunocompromised patients with leukemia. Sugata T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;52(4):382–6

Comparison of a lesion–inducing isolate and a non–lesional isolate of Candida albicans in an immunosuppressed rat model of oral candidiasis. Allen CM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):133–9

Infection of immunodeficient mice with a mouse–adapted substrain of the gray strain of Babesia microti. Matsubara J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):783–6

Patent gut infections in immunosuppressed adult C57BL/6N mice following intraperitoneal injection of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Yang S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):338–42

Severe chickenpox after intranasal use of corticosteroids [see comments] Abzug MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 123(4):577–9. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):331.

Colonic ulcers and lower GI bleeding due to disseminated aspergillosis. Foy TM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):399–403 (31 ref.)

Disseminated Trichosporon beigelii infection in an immunosuppressed child. Higgins EM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 May;87(5):292–3

Human papillomavirus, type 16, DNA in multicentric anogenital neoplasia associated with idiopathic panmyelopathy. A case report. Ikenberg H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Oct;38(10):820–2

Ultrasonography and computed tomography of hepatic candidiasis in immunosuppressed patients. Ho B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 May;1(4):157–9

Quantification of human cytomegalovirus DNA in peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes of immunocompromised patients by the polymerase chain reaction. Zipeto D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep; 44(1):45–55

Nosocomial outbreak of Pseudomonas cepacia respiratory infection in immunocompromised patients associated with contaminated nebulizer devices. Takigawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1115–25

Tuberculosis and immunodeficiency in HIV–1–infected patients in Africa [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1248] Elliott AM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1053. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):143–6.

HHV–6 and CMV pneumonitis in immunocompromised patients [letter; comment] Knox KK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1647. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1104–5.

Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease in immunocompetent patients: a self–protective mechanism. van der Mast BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):753–7

Disseminated histoplasmosis mimicking miliary tuberculosis: a case report. Chan KS, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Dec; 15(2):155–8

Listeriosis—a review of eighty–four cases. Paul ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):489–93 (24 ref.)

B19 parvovirus infection in children with malignant solid tumors receiving chemotherapy. Rao SP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(4):255–7

Blastomycosis in immunocompromised patients. Pappas PG, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Sep;72(5):311–25

Brain lymphomas of immunocompetent and immunocompromised patients: study of the association with Epstein–Barr virus. Chang KL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul; 6(4):427–32

Clinical application of bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage in the immunocompromised host. Sacco O, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3):217–20 (25 ref.)

The effect of elastase–specific monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies on the virulence of Aspergillus fumigatus in immunocompromised mice. Frosco MB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Feb;125(2):65–76

Relapsing severe Trichophyton rubrum infections in an immunocompromised host: evidence of onychomycosis as a source of reinfection based on lectin typing. Gruseck E, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):275–8

Liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) treatment of invasive fungal infections in immunocompromised children. Ringdén O, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 May–Jun;36(5–6):187–92

Brief report: successful treatment of disseminated acanthamoeba infection in an immunocompromised patient. Slater CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):85–7

Cytomegalovirus infection: how to manage it in the immunocompromised transplant recipient? [editorial] Müller GA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):3–4

Enhancement of pancreatic tumor metastasis in transgenic immunodeficient mice. Gallo–Hendrikx E, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):2983–90

Ocular toxoplasmosis misdiagnosed as cytomegalovirus retinopathy in immunocompromised patients. Elkins BS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):499–507

Systemic cat–scratch disease in a pediatric liver transplant recipient and review of the literature [see comments] Apalsch AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):769–74 (35 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Feb;13(2):162–3.

Stomatococcus mucilaginosus fatal sepsis in a child with leukemia. Mustafa MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):784–6 (11 ref.)

Disseminated Scedosporium prolificans infection in an immunocompromised adolescent. Nielsen K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):882–4

How should prophylactic antibiotics be used during dental work or bacteraemia associated procedures? French GL. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):346

Current status of vaccines and immune globulins for children with renal disease [editorial] Steele RW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):7–10

Bacterial oesophagitis in an immunocompromised patient. Radhi JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar;70(821):233–4

Progressive growth in immunodeficient mice and host cell recruitment by mouse endothelial cells transformed by polyoma middle–sized T antigen: implications for the pathogenesis of opportunistic vascular tumors. Garlanda C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7291–5

High–resolution computed tomography in acute diffuse lung disease in the immunocompromised patient. Primack SL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;32(4):731–44 (73 ref.)

Acute lung disease in the immunocompromised host: CT and pathologic examination findings. Brown MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):247–54

Aspergillosis in the immunocompromised: focus on treatment. Aoun M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 132:127–36 (28 ref.)

Hepatitis B and C: influence of immunosuppression. Davis GL. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;132:213–20 (24 ref.)

Infections in cancer patients with suppressed cellular immunity. Klastersky J. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 132:147–54 (15 ref.)

New pathogens in the immunocompromised host. Zinner SH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;132:231–40 (23 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia—a consequence of immunosuppression and pre–existing lung damage rather than immunopathology? Morris DJ. **Respir Med** 1993 Jul; 87(5):345–9 (32 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma in renal transplant recipients. Experience at Johannesburg Hospital, 1966–1989. Margolius L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):16–7

HIV and cancer in South Africa. Sitas F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;83(12):880–1

Xanthomonas maltophilia bacteremia in immunocompromised hematological patients. Victor MA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(2):163–70

Diagnosis of pulmonary infections in patients with organ transplants using noninvasive diagnostic laboratory tests. Peterson LR. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):177–82 (35 ref.)

Sinusitis in bone marrow transplantation. Yee S, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):522–4

Infections in the immunocompromised patient. Howard RJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;74(3):609–20 (17 ref.)

Use of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of infection in the immunocompromised host [editorial] Baughman RP. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):3–7

Chlamydia pneumoniae seroprevalence in immunocompetent and immunocompromised populations in Milan. Blasi F, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1261–3

Unilateral wheeze caused by pseudomembranous aspergillus tracheobronchitis in the immunocompromised patient. Tait RC, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1285–7

High cure rate of invasive fungal infections in immunocompromised children using ambisome. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):175–7

Provision of prognostic information in immunocompromised patients by routine application of the polymerase chain reaction for cytomegalovirus. Kidd IM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):867–71

Involvement of canine oral papillomavirus in generalized oral and cutaneous verrucosis in a Chinese Shar Pei dog. Sundberg JP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):183–7

[Experimental and clinical study on cryptosporidiasis. III. Ultrastructural observation on Cryptosporidium in immunosuppressed mice] Chen YT, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of oropharyngeal and esophageal mycoses in immunodeficient patients with fluconazole (Diflucan, Pfizer)] Háber J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 20; 132(24):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Opportunistic mycotic infections in immunologically weakened patients (occurrence, risk factors, pathogenesis)] Háber J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Dec;39(12):1185–91 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary complications in immunocompromised patients] Mayer J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Mar;40(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacteriological control of food for immunocompromised host] Aupee M, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 2:87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do water mycobacteria present any infectious risk in immunocompromised patients?] Dailloux M, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 2:84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Invasive aspergillosis in immunocompromised patients. An analysis of 57 patients] Herbrecht R, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 2:81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practice of oral feeding in immunocompromised patients isolated in hematologic units] Lejeune B, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 2:94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous malacoplakia in heart transplanted patient] Rémond B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(11):805–8 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated cutaneous leishmaniasis in a case of an immunodepressed woman] Venencie PY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6–7):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitic fecal analyses. Prescription, application and interpretation of results] Rispail P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Sep; 29(4):207–12 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycobacterium chelonei arthritis in an immunosuppressed patient. Efficacy of the treatment with clarithromycin (letter)] Granier H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(7):490–1 **(Fre)**

[Vaccination of immunocompromised children (editorial)] Veber F. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(7–8):511–4 **(Fre)**

[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in 4 patients with acute decompensation of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Pouchelon E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):325–32 (27

ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary pneumocystosis in immunodepression: apropos of 78 consecutive cases seen at the CHRU of Clermont-Ferrand from 1984 to 1993] Laurichesse H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):963 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk of nosocomial Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in immunosuppressed patients non-infected by human immunodeficiency viruses] Mounib B, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1994 Feb;15(2):95-100 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new threat: Xanthomonas maltophilia infection. Apropos of 50 cases] Rispal P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):986 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) in the diagnosis of pulmonary infections in immunocompromised children] Bottero S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Mar-Apr; 13(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neuroradiology of infective diseases in the immunocompromised host] Cecchini A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 2):13-25 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lung infections in acquired immunodeficiency. Clinico-radiologic correlations] Cecconi L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 2):34-51 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Abdominal manifestations in immunocompromised patients] Cornalba GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 2):52-61 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interventional modalities in immunosuppressed patients] Dore R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 2):77-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infection in genitourinary cancer patients during cancer chemotherapy] Ito Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Mar; 40(3):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical effects of a combination treatment with cefodizime and minocycline for infections in patients complicated with hematological disorders] Hirakawa K, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1993 Aug;46(8):686-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of combination therapy with sulbactam/cefoperazone and amikacin in the treatment of infectious diseases accompanied by hematological disorders] Matsushima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Aug;46(8):697-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of CMV hepatitis and nephropathy after living related renal transplantation] Tanaka S, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec;94(12):1305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changing pattern and prevention of infectious diseases complicated with severe hematologic diseases] Funada H.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1442-6 **(Jpn)**
[Intractable bacterial infections in surgical patients] Aikawa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):468-73 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The intractable bacterial infection in the pediatric field] Akita H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):428-32 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immune compromised (acute necrotizing pneumonia, acute non-necrotizing pneumonia)] Irino S, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:782-4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intractable bacterial infections of the genito-urinary tract] Kawahara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):474-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intractable bacterial infection--review] Matsumoto K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;52(2):291-6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diabetes mellitus with intractable bacterial infections] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Defects of defence mechanisms against bacterial infections in patients with liver cirrhosis] Takagi I, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;52(2):395-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Refractory infectious diseases in the elderly] Tomono K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):433-8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Factors on antimicrobials] Totsuka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):339-43 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of the intractability of bacterial infections in immunodeficiency status in childhood] Yata J.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;52(2):400-5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory infections in patients with immunosuppression] Rowińska-Zakrzewska E. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(11-12):652-8 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment with fluconazole of severe fungal infections in immunocompromised patients] Boulos M.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1993 Jan-Feb;35(1):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of ciprofloxacin in immunocompromised patients] Bešton K, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Feb-Mar; 38(2-3):21-5 **(Rus)**
[Cytomegalovirus infection in bone marrow transplantation] Svedentsov EP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May-Jun; 39(3):30-3 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence and etiology of viremia in 2,619 patients] Caballero Requero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 12; 102(5):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ranitidine improves postoperative monocyte and neutrophil function. Nielsen HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar; 129(3):309-15
Vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis and HIV infection [letter] Ion-Nedelcu N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1; 343(8888):51-2
[Enhancing effect of jian pi jin dan on immune functions of normal and cyclophosphamide induced immunosuppressed mice] Fan YP.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1993 Apr; 13(4):223-5, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of Japanese Ganoderma Lucidum on production of interleukin-2 from murine splenocytes] Zhang LX, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1993 Oct; 13(10):613-5, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental rationale for the use of T-activin for correction of immunodeficiency in the treatment of periapical inflammation] Volozhin AI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1994 Apr-Jun;(2):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HIV-1-induced immune suppression may result from autoimmune disorders including anti-SLWDQ autoantibodies. Zagury JF, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(2-3):93-9
Lower respiratory tract reactivation of herpes simplex virus. Comparison of immunocompromised and immunocompetent hosts. Schuller D. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1 Suppl):3S-7S; discussion 34S-35S
Invasive vulvar tumors in young women--a disease of the immunosuppressed? Carter J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Dec;51(3):307-10
Propofol emulsion reduces proliferative responses of lymphocytes from intensive care patients. Pirttikangas CO, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):299-302
Disseminated strongyloidiasis with cutaneous manifestations in an immunocompromised host. Gordon SM, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):255-9
Protective reconstitution of the SCID mouse against reactivation of toxoplasmic encephalitis. Beaman MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):375-83
Selective depression of T-lymphocyte subsets in gastric cancer patients: an implication of immunotherapy. Lee WJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;55(3):165-9
Perioperative allogeneic blood transfusion exacerbates surgical stress-induced postoperative immunosuppression and has a negative effect on prognosis in patients with gastric cancer. Maeta M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar; 55(3):149-53
B19 parvovirus DNA in solvent/detergent-treated anti-haemophilia concentrates [see comments] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):211-2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):798.
Oral manifestations associated with HIV-related disease as markers for immune suppression and AIDS. Glick M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):344-9
Cytomegalovirus infection and disease in the immunocompromised host. Mustafa MM.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Apr;13(4):249-57; quiz 257-8 (42 ref.)
Parvovirus B19-associated red blood cell aplasia in combined immunodeficiency with normal immunoglobulins. Tang ML, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):539-42
Experimental coccidioidomycosis in the immunosuppressed rat. Remesar MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul-Aug;34(4):303-7
Longitudinal study of the indirect immunofluorescence and complement fixation tests for diagnosis of Chagas' disease in immunosuppressed patients submitted to renal transplantation. Figueiredo JF, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1993 Oct-Dec;26(4):211-4
Seroreactivity to Pneumocystis carinii in patients with AIDS versus other immunosuppressed patients. Elvin K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):33-40
[Immunostimulation in heart surgery: thymostimulin. Preliminary data] Maccherini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Dec;48(23-24):1445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunoprophylaxis in the patient at risk. Problems, available vaccines, responses] Soranzo ML, et al.
Minerva Med 1993 Nov;84(11):583-8 **(Ita)**
[Chronic EB virus infections and cytokines--with special reference to IL-2, interferon-gamma and BCRF1 gene products] Nagafuchi S, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1476-9 **(Jpn)**
[A methodology for mass immunological examinations. Population criteria of immunological insufficiency] Mikhaĭlenko AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Jan-Feb;(2):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOCONTRACEPTION see **CONTRACEPTION, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOCYTOADHERENCE see **ROSETTE FORMATION**

IMMUNOCYTOCHEMISTRY see **IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY**

IMMUNODEFICIENCY, COMMON VARIABLE see **COMMON VARIABLE IMMUNODEFICIENCY**

IMMUNODEFICIENCY, SEVERE COMBINED see **SEVERE COMBINED IMMUNODEFICIENCY**

IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME, ACQUIRED see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS, BOVINE

Spectre of AIDS haunts reports of sick cows [news] Clayton J. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):585

GENETICS

Characterization of bovine immunodeficiency virus rev cDNAs and identification and subcellular localization of the Rev protein. Oberste MS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6395-405

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological evidence of bovine immunodeficiency-like virus infection in a sheep. Smith HE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):305-6
Cell-mediated and humoral immunity in sheep exposed to bovine immunodeficiency-like virus. Smith HE, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Feb;17(1):29-39
Use of TrpE fusion protein to identify antigenic domains within the BIV envelope protein. Chen P, et al.
J Virol Methods 1994 May;47(3):331-43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A serological survey for bovine immunodeficiency-like virus in Ontario dairy cattle and associations between test results, production records and management practices. McNab WB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):36-41
In vitro detection of bovine immunodeficiency-like virus using monoclonal antibodies generated to a recombinant gag fusion protein. Wannemuehler Y, et al.
J Virol Methods 1993 Sep;44(1):117-127

METABOLISM

An RNA-binding peptide from bovine immunodeficiency virus Tat protein recognizes an unusual RNA structure. Chen L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2708-15

PATHOGENICITY

Bovine immunodeficiency-like virus--a potential cause of disease in cattle? Brownlie J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 19; 134(12):289-91 (43 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bovine immunodeficiency virus: molecular biology and virus-host interactions. Gonda MA, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 May;32(2):155-81 (103 ref.)

IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS, FELINE

Small animal model of AIDS and the feline immunodeficiency virus. Bendinelli M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;335:189-202 (35 ref.)
Tenth anniversary perspectives on AIDS. FIV as a model for AIDS vaccination. Johnson CM, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Mar;10(3):225-8 (30 ref.)
Feline immunodeficiency virus predisposes cats to acute generalized toxoplasmosis. Davidson MG, et al.
Am J Pathol 1993 Nov;143(5):1486-97
Pathological findings in a cat with cryptococcosis and feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Ramos-Vara JA, et al.
Histol Histopathol 1994 Apr;9(2):305-8
Photopheresis [letter] Speciale J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1546-7
Neurological abnormalities associated with feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Phillips TR, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):979-87
[Demonstration of cell death process by apoptosis in cat lymphocytes infected by FIV (feline immunodeficiency virus)] Guiot AL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov; 316(11):1297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Feline immunodeficiency syndrome--a review] Muluneh A.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Oct;106(10):325-8 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retrovirus infections of the cat: feline leukemia virus (FeLV) and feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV). A review from the clinical viewpoint] Hartmann K, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1993 Dec;21(6):541-57 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Feline immunodeficiency virus] de Roodt AR, et al.
Rev Argent Microbiol 1993;25(1):36-57 (106 ref.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of three feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) env gene subtypes and comparison of the FIV and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 evolutionary patterns. Sodora DL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2230-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple-drug-resistant mutants of feline immunodeficiency virus selected with 2',3'-dideoxyinosine alone and in

combination with 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Gobert JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):861–4
Feline immunodeficiency virus infection of cats as a model to test the effect of certain in vitro selection pressures on the infectivity and virulence of resultant lentivirus variants. Barlough JE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Dec;22(4):259–72
Rapid phenotypic reversion of zidovudine-resistant feline immunodeficiency virus without loss of drug-resistant reverse transcriptase. Remington KM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):632–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of reverse transcriptase from feline immunodeficiency virus in Escherichia coli. North TW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):388–91
Activities of the feline immunodeficiency virus integrase protein produced in Escherichia coli. Vink C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1468–74

GENETICS

Expression of reverse transcriptase from feline immunodeficiency virus in Escherichia coli. North TW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):388–91
Extensive sequence variation of feline immunodeficiency virus env genes in isolates from naturally infected cats. Greene WK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(1–2):51–62
The genome of feline immunodeficiency virus. Miyazawa T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(3–4):221–34 (82 ref.)
Molecular properties of feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV). Elder JH, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Dec;2(6):361–74 (93 ref.)
Comparison of biological properties of feline immunodeficiency virus isolates using recombinant chimeric viruses. Kohmoto M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug; 75 (Pt 8):1935–42
Cis- and trans-regulation of feline immunodeficiency virus: identification of functional binding sites in the long terminal repeat. Thompson FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):545–54
Feline immunodeficiency virus gene expression: analysis of the RNA splicing pattern and the monocistronic rev mRNA. Tomonaga K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2409–17
Comparison of the Rev transactivation of feline immunodeficiency virus in feline and non-feline cell lines. Tomonaga K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):199–201
Posttranscriptional effector domains in the Rev proteins of feline immunodeficiency virus and equine infectious anemia virus. Mancuso VA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1998–2001
Identification of three feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) env gene subtypes and comparison of the FIV and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 evolutionary patterns. Sodora DL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2230–8
Polymerase chain reaction and partial sequencing of a British isolate (T637) of feline immunodeficiency virus. Grail A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep;36(3–4):369–77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of biological properties of feline immunodeficiency virus isolates using recombinant chimeric viruses. Kohmoto M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug; 75 (Pt 8):1935–42
Primary stage of feline immunodeficiency virus infection: viral dissemination and cellular targets. Beebe AM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3080–91

IMMUNOLOGY

FIV and HIV vaccines--problems and prospects [editorial; comment] Harbour DA. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jan-Feb;150(1):7–8 . Comment on: Br Vet J 1994 Jan-Feb;150(1):25–39.
The development of a vaccine against feline immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Hosie MJ. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jan-Feb;150(1):25–39 (32 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1994 Jan-Feb;150(1):7–8.
Polyclonal B-cell activation in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Flynn JN, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):626–30
Effects of incidental infections and immune activation on disease progression in experimentally feline immunodeficiency virus-infected cats. Reubel GH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1003–15
Expression of feline immunodeficiency virus gag and env precursor proteins in Spodoptera frugiperda cells and their use in immunodiagnosis. Verschoor EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2350–5
Monoclonal antibodies to immunodominant and neutralizing domains of the envelope surface protein of feline immunodeficiency virus. Egberink H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):889–93
Removal of the cleavage site of recombinant feline immunodeficiency virus envelope protein facilitates incorporation of the surface glycoprotein in immune-stimulating complexes. Rimmelzwaan GF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2097–102
Serum neutralization of feline immunodeficiency virus is markedly dependent on passage history of the virus and host system. Baldinotti F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4572–9
Induction of feline immunodeficiency virus-specific cytotoxic T cells in vivo with carrier-free synthetic peptide. Flynn JN, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5835–44
Delayed hypersensitivity testing as a clinical measure of cell-mediated immunity in the cat. Otto CM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1–2):91–102
gag- and env-specific serum antibodies in cats after natural and experimental infection with feline immunodeficiency virus. Rimmelzwaan GF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 39(1–2):153–65
Loss of neutrophil and natural killer cell function following feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Hanlon MA, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer;6(2):119–24
Antibody response in cats to the envelope proteins of feline immunodeficiency virus: identification of an immunodominant neutralization domain. de Ronde A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):257–64
[Epidemiology of FeLV and FIV infection in the Federal Republic of Germany] Fuchs A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Jun;22(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of FIV infection] Hartmann K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Jun;22(3):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of feline immunodeficiency virus proviral DNA in feline peripheral blood mononuclear cells by the nested two-step polymerase chain reaction. Momoi Y, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(2):274–82
The detection and quantification of feline immunodeficiency provirus in peripheral blood mononuclear cells using the polymerase chain reaction. Lawson M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec;38(1–2):11–21
Clinical aspects of Chlamydia psittaci infection in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. O'Dair HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 9;134(15):365–8

METABOLISM

Identification of a putative cellular receptor for feline immunodeficiency virus as the feline homologue of CD9. Willett BJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):228–33

PATHOGENICITY

Feline immunodeficiency virus infection of cats as a model to test the effect of certain in vitro selection pressures on the infectivity and virulence of resultant lentivirus variants. Barlough JE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Dec;22(4):259–72
Development of clinical disease in cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. English RV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):543–52
Feline immunodeficiency virus can be experimentally transmitted via milk during acute maternal infection. Sellon RK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3380–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of apoptosis in a T lymphoblastoid cell line infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Ohno K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(1–2):153–8
Fusion activity dissociated from replication ability in feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) in human cells. Tochikura TS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec; 6(12):1301–10
Biological nature of feline immunodeficiency virus. Miyazawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):519–26 (93 ref.)
Feline immunodeficiency virus decreases cell-cell communication and mitochondrial membrane potential. Danave IR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6745–50
Effect of chronic feline immunodeficiency virus infection on experimental feline calicivirus-induced disease. Reubel GH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3–4):335–51

IMMUNODIAGNOSIS see **IMMUNOLOGIC TESTS**

IMMUNODIFFUSION

Discrepancies between lipoprotein(a) concentrations in icteric sera measured by immunonephelometry and electroimmunodiffusion. Beaudeux JL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):7–11
Fecal excretion of alpha 1-antitrypsin in patients with Crohn's disease. A comparison of nephelometry and radial immunodiffusion. López A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar; 39(3):507–12
Comparison of indirect haemagglutination test, gel-diffusion precipitin test, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of serum antibodies to Pasteurella multocida in naturally and experimentally infected rabbits. Kawamoto E, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):19–25
[Comparison of two methods for determining G, A, M immunoglobulins (spectrophotometry and radial immunodiffusion)] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Determination of size of antigenic fragments after treatment of enveloped viruses with non-ionic detergents. Pokrić B, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Jun;21(2):157–62
Single radial immunodiffusion potency test for standardization of indigenous equine influenza vaccine. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Dec;31(12):944–7
Re: Rodriguez-Cuartero et al: plasma fibronectin levels in patients with HIV-1 infection (Infection 21 [1993] 303–305) [letter] Torre D, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):116
Development of a multispecies identification field test by modified agar-gel immunodiffusion. Cutufelli ME, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep-Oct;76(5):1022–6
Evaluation of agar gel immunodiffusion serology using caprine and ovine lentiviral antigens for detection of antibody to caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus. Knowles DP Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):243–5
Agarose gel immunodiffusion tests with the addition of PEG (polyethylene glycol 6000) for the diagnosis and serological follow up of paracoccidioidomycosis infection. Forjaz MH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Sep;123(3):131–3
Single-radial-immunodiffusion as an in vitro potency assay for human inactivated viral vaccines. Williams MS. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Nov;37(3–4):253–62
[Determination of beta 2-microglobulin in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid using radial immunodiffusion (comparison with the Elisa Pharmacia method)] Králová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 20;132(24):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An evaluation of the Khramkova-Abelev immunodiffusion method for determining the lectin concentration in a solution] Kalinin IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 116(12):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Secretory IgA: quality control of the titration method] Rosaschino F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92; 70(1–2):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of agar gel immunodiffusion and indirect fluorescent antibody assays as supplemental tests for dourine in equids. Hagebock JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1201–8
An image analysis system: an objective and accurate alternative for reading the agar diffusion test. Schoevers EJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(1):38–42
A dot immunobinding assay in comparison with the gel diffusion test for the detection of equine herpesvirus-1 antigen from field samples. Richa, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):923–30

IMMUNODOMINANT EPITOPES

A different profile of epitopic dominance in the immunoglobulin G response to bovine betalactoglobulin in lung cancer. Michils A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15; 72(12):3607–13
Epitope mapping of the 52-kD Ro/SSA autoantigen. Frank MB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):390–6
Threshold detection of self-antigen/MHC class II complexes formed in vivo: constitutive presentation of an immunodominant epitope of hen egg lysozyme (HEL) in HEL-transgenic mice. Kanost D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):893–902
Mapping of linear B cell epitopes on capsid proteins of bovine papillomavirus: identification of three external type-restricted epitopes. Cason J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2669–77
Definition of encephalitogenic and immunodominant epitopes of guinea pig myelin basic protein (Gp-BP) in Lewis rats tolerized neonatally with Gp-BP or Gp-BP peptides. Vandenbark AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15; 153(2):852–61
The immunodominant 32-kilodalton protein of Cowdria ruminantium is conserved within the genus Ehrlichia. Jongejan F, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993; 46(1–2):145–52

ANALYSIS

Analysis of p53 antibodies in patients with various cancers define B-cell epitopes of human p53: distribution on primary structure and exposure on protein surface. Lubin R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5872–6
Strongyloides stercoralis: characterization of immunodiagnostic larval antigens. Conway DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):99–105
Comparative characterization of antigenic epitopes in the immunodominant region of the protein encoded by open reading frame 3 in Burmese and Mexican strains of hepatitis E virus. Khudyakov YuE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):641–6
Immunodominant epitopes of glutamic acid decarboxylase 65 and 67 in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Lohmann T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25; 343(8913):1607–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):406–7.
Immunodominant antigenic regions in a structural protein of the hepatitis E virus. Khudyakov YuE, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):390–3
Recognition of B and T cell epitopes by cattle immunized with a synthetic peptide containing the major immunogenic site of VP1 FMDV 01 Campos. Zamorano P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun;201(2):383–7

CHEMISTRY

The structure of an immunodominant loop on foot and mouth

disease virus, serotype O1, determined under reducing conditions. Rowlands D, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:51–8 (28 ref.)

Onchocerca volvulus: characterization of an immunodominant hypodermal antigen present in adult and larval parasites. Bradley JE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 77(4):414–24

Characterization of minor and major antigenic regions within the hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid. Tordjeman M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):221–9

GENETICS

The effect of phosphorylation and site-specific mutations in the immunodominant epitope of the human ribosomal P proteins. Hasler P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):273–9

Cloning and sequencing the endocarditis immunodominant antigen of Streptococcus sobrinus strain MUCOB 263. Brooks W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):330–7

A 69 kDa immunodominant antigen of Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense is homologous to immunoglobulin heavy chain binding protein (BiP). Boulangé A, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):163–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Coronavirus induced encephalomyelitis: an immunodominant CD4(+)-T cell site on the nucleocapsid protein contributes to protection. Wege H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:413–8

Autoimmunity in the central nervous system: mechanisms of antigen presentation and recognition. Wucherpfennig KW. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):293–306 (96 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 reverse transcriptase immunodominant CD4+ T cell epitopes: a peptide-based multiparametric assessment in the mouse. Borg JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1496–502

Dose-dependent T cell tolerance to an immunodominant self peptide. Cabaniols JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1743–9

Natural amino acid polymorphisms of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum abrogate specific human CD4+ T cell responsiveness. Zevering Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1418–25

Differences in epitopes recognized by T cells during oral tolerance and priming. Hoyne GF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;72(1):29–33

An immuno-dominant sequential epitope recognized by mouse anti-recombinant bovine growth hormone antisera. Beattie J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):41–5

The immunodominant peptide from listeriolysin in Quil A liposomes vaccinates CD8+ cytolytic T cells and confers protection to infection. Lipford GB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):101–4

HTLV-I in Burundi (east Africa): lack of reactivity to the HTLV-I immunodominant envelope epitope [letter] Bonis J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1099–100

Induction of neutralizing antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 using synthetic peptide constructs containing an immunodominant T-helper cell determinant from vpr. Sarobe P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):635–40

Shifts in the epitopes of myelin basic protein recognized by Lewis rat T cells before, during, and after the induction of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Mor F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2199–206

Dominant determinants in hen eggwhite lysozyme correspond to the cryptic determinants within its self-homologue, mouse lysozyme: implications in shaping of the T cell repertoire and autoimmunity. Moudgil KD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2131–8

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones isolated during acute seroconversion: recognition of autologous virus sequences within a conserved immunodominant epitope. Safrit JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):463–72

Structural requirements for binding of an immunodominant myelin basic protein peptide to DR2 isotypes and for its recognition by human T cell clones. Wucherpfennig KW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):279–90

Monoclonal antibodies to immunodominant and neutralizing domains of the envelope surface protein of feline immunodeficiency virus. Egberink H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):889–93

An immunodominant cytotoxic T cell epitope on the VP7 rotavirus protein overlaps the H2 signal peptide. Franco MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2579–86

Differential immune responsiveness to the immunodominant epitopes of regulatory proteins (tax and rex) in human T cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy. Lal RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):496–503

Immunodominant antigens of Streptococcus equisimilis shared by other beta-haemolytic streptococci. Cimolai N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):323–9

Individual specific bias usage of HLA-DR antigens in the restriction of myelin basic protein-reactive T cell clones. Rohowsky-Kochan C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul; 117(1-2):120–9

T-cell receptors from virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognizing a single immunodominant nine-amino-acid viral epitope show marked diversity. Horwitz MS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):352–7

Peptide immunogen mimicry of putative E1 glycoprotein-specific epitopes in hepatitis C virus [published erratum appears in J Virol 1994 Sep;68(9):6136] Ray R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4420–6

An immunodominant Kb-restricted peptide from the p15E transmembrane protein of endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia virus (MuLV) AKR623 that restores susceptibility of a tumor line to anti-AKR/gross MuLV cytotoxic T lymphocytes [published erratum appears in J Virol 1994 May;68(5):3452] White HD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):897–904

Immunodominance of a recombinant T-cell epitope depends on its molecular environment. Leclerc C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(17):1561–72

Natural variants of cytotoxic epitopes are T-cell receptor antagonists for antiviral cytotoxic T cells [see comments] Bertoletti A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):407–10. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):355.

Linear antigenic sites defined by the B-cell response to human p53 are localized predominantly in the amino and carboxy-termini of the protein. Legros Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):2071–6

Detection of antibodies in sera from Chagas' disease patients using a Trypanosoma cruzi immunodominant recombinant antigen. Paranhos-Bacalla GS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Mar;16(3):165–9

In vitro synthesized immunoglobulin A from nu/+ and reconstituted nu/nu mice against a dominant surface antigen of Giardia lamblia. Gottstein B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(8):644–8

Mechanisms of acquired thymic unresponsiveness to renal allografts. Thymic recognition of immunodominant allo-MHC peptides induces peripheral T cell anergy. Sayegh MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):125–32

Co-dominant and reciprocal T-helper cell activity of epitopic sequences and formation of junctional B-cell determinants in synthetic T:B chimeric immunogens. Sharma P, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1321–6

Immunoblot studies in the differential diagnosis of porcine brucellosis: an immunodominant 62 kDa protein is related to the mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein (HSP-65). Spencer SA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar;39(1-2):47–60

Two immunodominant regions revealed by monoclonal antibodies on the main structural protein p24 of bovine leukemia virus. Orlik O, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Winter; 6(4):245–54

Antibody response in cats to the envelope proteins of feline immunodeficiency virus: identification of an immunodominant neutralization domain. de Ronde A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):257–64

Two dominant neutralizing antigenic determinants of canine parvovirus are found on the threefold spike of the virus capsid. Strassheim ML, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):175–84

[Effect of synthetic fragments of immunodominant regions of HIV viral proteins on the oxygen metabolism of human neutrophils] Zemskov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of an immunodominant Giardia lamblia protein antigen related to alpha giardin. Wenman WM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(7):587–92

METABOLISM

The effect of phosphorylation and site-specific mutations in the immunodominant epitope of the human ribosomal P proteins. Hasler P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):273–9

Identification of heat shock proteins binding to an immunodominant uveitopathogenic peptide of IRBP. Rengarajan K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Apr;13(4):289–96

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of unresponsiveness in adult rats by immunodominant and nondominant peptides. Sasamoto Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):286–92

IMMUNOELECTROBLOTTING see **IMMUNOBLOTTING**

IMMUNOELECTRON MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, IMMUNOELECTRON**

IMMUNOELECTROOSMOPHORESIS see **COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

Detection of cytochrome b5 from the house-fly, Musca domestica: comparison of immunological and spectrophotometric methods. Wheelock GD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 108(2):209–14

METHODS

Concanavalin A affinity immunoelectrophoresis of slowly migrating glycoproteins by chemical charge modification. Heegaard PM, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993; 3(5):213–7

Modified immunoselection technique for definitive diagnosis of heavy-chain disease. Sun T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr; 40(4):664

Double immunochemical screening test (hemoglobin and albumin) for the detection of occult intestinal bleeding. Otto S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(6):301–6

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, COUNTERCURRENT see **COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, CROSSED see **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, TWO-DIMENSIONAL**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, CROSSOVER see **COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, TWO-DIMENSIONAL

METHODS

Glycan microheterogeneity of alpha 1-antitrypsin in serum and meconium from normal and cystic fibrosis patients by crossed immunoaffinoelectrophoresis with different lectins (Con A, LCA, WGA). Duthel S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jun 16;215(2):173–87

IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES

Rapid diagnosis of herpetic keratitis using direct immunoperoxidase technique. Kalayci D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):49–52

Detection of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) using the immunoperoxidase method. Inamura K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:218–20

Enzyme-linked staining method for light microscopic detection of antibodies to parasite antigens on the membrane of Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes. Udomsangpetch R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Oct;55(1-2):79–86

Algorithms for detecting antibodies to HIV-1: results from a rural Ugandan cohort. Nunn AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug; 7(8):1057–61

ALATOP:sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of a new "in vitro" screening test of atopy. Nogueira JM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;26(3):99–101

Evaluation of immunoperoxidase techniques to detect Rickettsia rickettsii in fixed tissue sections. White WL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):747–52

Antigen-capture enzyme immunoassay: a comparison with other methods for the detection of spotted fever group rickettsiae in ticks. Radulovic S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar;50(3):359–64

Adapting homogeneous enzyme-linked competitive binding assays to microtiter plates. Kim B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):14–9

Separation-free sandwich enzyme immunoassays using microporous gold electrodes and self-assembled monolayer/immobilized capture antibodies. Duan C, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 May 1;66(9):1369–77

Use of a regenerable immobilized second antibody to determine azidothymidine in a flow system. Hunt SL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 15;65(22):3308–12

Avidin-biotin based electrochemical immunoassay for thyrotropin. Athey D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov; 30 (Pt 6):570–7

Immune electron-microscopy study of the trimeric glycoprotein (CD 103) of hairy cell leukemia using the Ber-ACT8 monoclonal antibody. Frangoulidis D, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 May;68(5):237–9

Detection of HIV-1 IgA by an IgA capture enzyme immunoassay for early diagnosis in infants. NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study Group. George JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:272–4

HIV-1 specific IgG capture enzyme immunoassay to study the dynamics of HIV-1 antibody and to diagnose HIV-1 infection in infants. NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study Group. Parekh B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:268–71

Immunocytochemical investigation of rat gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in chemically-induced hepatocarcinogenesis using monoclonal antibody. Iwai M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 May;57(2):119–27

Bone marrow aspirate immunofluorescent and bone marrow biopsy immunoperoxidase staining of plasma cells in histologically occult plasma cell proliferative marrow disorders. Menke DM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):811–4

Anomalous immunostaining of 'optically clear' nuclei in gestational endometrium. A potential pitfall in the diagnosis of pregnancy-related herpesvirus infection. Sickel JZ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):831–3

The development of an enzyme immunoassay for placental tissue protein 17 (PP17) and its clinical significance. Maekawa I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993

Sep;19(3):319–27
Influence of the conjugation site on the specificity of monoclonal antibodies to progesterone and on the performance of direct enzyme immunoassay. Yoon DY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):553–63
Analytical performance of an heterogeneous enzyme immunoassay using the same separation system. Varalli M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1993 Sep;132(8):275–80
Efficacy of different proteolytic treatments for the immunohistochemical stain of cytokeratins. Maiorano E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Apr;70(4):111–8
Peroxidase labelling immunocytochemistry: a comparison of eleven commercially-available avidin–biotin systems. Happerfield LC, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Mar;50(1):21–6
Clinical utility of a 22–kDa growth hormone–specific assay. Vieira JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):243–5
Enzyme immunoassay microtiter plate response to atrazine and metolachlor in potentially interfering matrices. Stearman GK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct;51(4):588–95
A sensitive and specific enzyme immunoassay for cyclomaltoheptaose and some derivatives. Créminon C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 20;258:179–86
Localization of myosin in normal human liver hepatocytes using immunohistochemical amplification methods. Benkoël L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Sep; 39(6):567–73
Enzyme immunoassay of gastrin in human plasma. Takeyama M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;41(12):2197–9
Total interleukin–6 in plasma measured by immunoassay. Brailly H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):116–23
Two–site enzyme immunoassay of CD4 and CD8 molecules on the surface of T lymphocytes from healthy subjects and HIV–1–infected patients. Carriere D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):30–7
Improved procedures for enzyme immunoassay of tacrolimus (FK506) in whole blood [letter] D'Ambrosio R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):159–60
Rapid, direct enzyme immunoassay of 11–keto–thromboxane B2 in urine, validated by immunoaffinity/gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Djurup R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2470–7
Two–site enzyme immunoassay of cholesteryl ester transfer protein with monoclonal and oligoclonal antibodies. Mezdour H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):593–7
Enzyme immunoassay for erythrocyte aldose reductase. Nishimura C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):889–94
Two commercial automated immunoenzymometric assays for serum estradiol evaluated. Ooi DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):147–8
Development and validation of a monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay for measuring progesterone in saliva. O'Rorke A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):454–8
Rapid automated enzyme immunoassay of serum amyloid A. Wilkins J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1284–90
Competitive solid–phase enzyme immunoassay for melatonin in human and rat serum and rat pineal gland. Yie SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2322–5
Rapid enzyme immunoassay of anti–streptokinase antibodies in human plasma. Bom VJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 30;218(2):121–9
A one–step sandwich enzyme immunoassay for tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–2 using monoclonal antibodies. Fujimoto N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 29;220(1):31–45
Sensitive chemiluminescent immunoassay for human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) in clinical applications. Kiriyama R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):201–9
Determination of human immunoglobulin A and secretory immunoglobulin A in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids by solid phase enzyme immunoassay. Sato T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):145–56
Rapid automated enzymatic measurement of phenylalanine in plasma and blood spots. Taylor RP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 30;218(2):207–14
A one–step sandwich enzyme immunoassay for tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–2. Hayakawa T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;107:116–23
Comparison of direct specimen testing utilizing TestPack strep A with testing of specimens following a two–hour broth enrichment. Bourbeau PP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug–Sep;17(2):93–6
Diagnostic value of rapid detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by using amplified enzyme immunoassay in infants with respiratory infections. Numazaki K, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(3):233–4
Measurement of alpha–fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen and prostate–specific antigen in serum and heparinised plasma by enzyme immunoassay on the fully automated serono SR1 analyzer. Cattini R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;31(8):517–24
Determination of chondroitin–6–sulphate by a competitive enzyme immunoassay using a biotinylated antigen. Kähnert H, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr; 32(4):293–9
Evaluation of a specific immunoinhibition method for the determination of pancreatic alpha–amylase. Rizzotti P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;32(2):97–106
Evaluation of a rapid enzyme immunoassay for the detection of Clostridium difficile in stools [letter] Barbut F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):277–8
Duration of specific immunoglobulin A antibody following acute toxoplasmosis as determined by enzyme immunoassay and immunosorbent agglutination assay. Francis JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):556–9
Comparison of a commercial enzyme immunoassay and an immunoblot technique for detection of immunoglobulin A antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Gross U, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):636–9
Evaluation of pooled and individual components of Bordetella pertussis as antigens in an enzyme immunoassay for diagnosis of pertussis. He Q, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;12(9):690–5
Evaluation of an antigen–capture enzyme immunoassay for rapid diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Kleemola M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;12(11):872–5
Discordance between four second–generation enzyme immunoassay kits in anti–hepatitis C virus screening. The Study Group of the Laboratoires de Virologie des Centres Hospitaliers Universitaires français [letter] Lazizi Y. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):280–1
Comparison of four methods in the diagnosis of Clostridium difficile disease. Mattia AR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;12(11):882–6
Value of the Chlamydiazyme confirmatory assay [letter] Mehl A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 13(1):35–6
Diagnosis of hepatitis C virus infection using two second–generation enzyme immunoassays with a recombinant immunoblot assay for confirmation. Schneeberger P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):118–21
Quantification in immunohistochemistry: the measurement of the ratios of collagen types I and II. van der Loos CM, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Apr;26(4):347–54
Immunocytochemical identification of murine and human megakaryocyte colonies in soft–agar cultures. Zhang JL, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb;26(2):170–8
Quantitative aspects of enzyme histochemistry on sections of freeze–substituted glycol methacrylate–embedded rat liver. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Oct; 100(4):297–302
Enzyme immunoassay of a beta–adrenergic agent using beta–galactosidase as label. Iwasa S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1978 Dec;1(1):3–12
Chlamydial serology in genital infections: ImmunoComb versus Ipazyme. Clad A, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):384–9
EIA/IRMA test for cytokeratin 19 determination [letter] Bogni A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):200–1
Intrathecally injected antibody can diffuse into spinal cord. Ma QP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):155–9
A sensitive method of non–radioactive in situ hybridization for mRNA localization within human renal biopsy specimens: use of digoxigenin labeled oligonucleotides. Miyazaki M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Feb;33(2):87–91
Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody–based enzyme immunoassay for early detection of herpes simplex virus genital infection. Bornstein J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):445–8
A comparative study of radioligand (DCC) and modified immunoperoxidase anti–estrogen receptor techniques in breast carcinoma. Kerner H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul; 30(7):506–9
Noninvasive alternatives [letter; comment] Seitz M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):104. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1993 Jul;14(5):356–61.
Extraction and enzyme immunoassay of sulfadimethoxine residues in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) muscle. Walker CC, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Jul–Aug;77(4):908–16
A new immunoassay for the measurement of myoglobin in serum. Carraro P, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):70–5
Detection of antibody IgG to HIV–1 in urine by ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) using recombinant p24 as antigen for diagnosis of HIV–1 infection. Hashida S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):86–95
Detection of antibody IgG to HIV–1 in urine by sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) using recombinant proteins as antigens for diagnosis of HIV–1 infection. Hashida S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(6):353–64
Principle and applications of ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) for antibodies in body fluids. Ishikawa E, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(6):376–93 (20 ref.)
Use of micro samples of finger prick blood dried on filter paper for a quick and simple dipstick dot–EIA for diagnosis of amebic liver abscess (ALA). Sharma M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):96–8
Enzyme immunoassay and characterization of pancreatic stone proteins in human urine. Tatemichi N, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(6):365–70
Chemiluminographic detection of von Willebrand factor multimeric composition. Wen LT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(6):317–23
Comparison of two commercially available enzyme immunoassays for detection of Clostridium difficile in stool specimens [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jun;32(6):1623] Altaie SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):51–3
Neutralization enzyme immunoassay for influenza virus. Benne CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):987–90
Evaluation of an automated immunodiagnostic assay, VIDAS Rotavirus, for detection of rotavirus in fecal specimens. Dennehy PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):825–7
Comparison of rapid diagnostic techniques for respiratory syncytial and influenza A virus respiratory infections in young children. Dominguez EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2286–90
Detection of anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) immunoglobulin G in urine by an ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) with recombinant reverse transcriptase as an antigen. Hashinaka K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):819–22
Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: multicenter evaluation of a newly developed anti–HIV 1 and 2 enzyme immunoassay. Hess G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):403–6
Utility of quantitative enzyme immunoassay reactivity for predicting human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity in low– and high–prevalence populations. Hou X, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):220–3
Comparison of rapid detection methods for influenza A virus and their value in health–care management of institutionalized geriatric patients. Leonardi GP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):70–4
Comparison of four commercially available rapid enzyme immunoassays with cytotoxin assay for detection of Clostridium difficile toxin(s) from stool specimens. Merz CS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1142–7
Evaluation of enzyme immunoassay for Candida cytoplasmic antigens in neutropenic cancer patients. Morhart M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):766–76
Enzyme immunoassay using native envelope glycoprotein (gp160) for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibodies. Nair BC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1449–56
Enzyme immunoassay with enhanced specificity for detection of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis. Ossewaarde JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1419–26
Comparison of novel synthetic peptide–based DETECT–RUBELLA enzyme immunoassays with Enzygnost and IMx for detection of rubella–specific immunoglobulin G. Pedneault L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1085–7
Evaluation of a new immunodiagnostic assay for Helicobacter pylori antibody detection: correlation with histopathological and microbiological results. Pronovost AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):46–50
Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urine of asymptomatic men. Sanders JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):24–7
Detection of rat, porcine, and bovine group B rotavirus in fecal specimens by solid–phase enzyme immunoassay. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 32(4):1107–8
Peptide based enzyme immunoassays for detecting hepatitis C antibodies in sera of people at high risk. Gabriel FG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):357–9
Specificity and sensitivity of immunocytochemistry for detecting P–glycoprotein in haematological malignancies. Gala JL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):619–24
A comparison of the sensitivity of immunoperoxidase staining methods with high–sensitivity fluorescence flow cytometry–antibody quantitation on the cell surface. Coventry BJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1143–7
Immunohistochemical localization of proteoglycans in human periodontium. Häkkinen L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1689–99
Enhanced chemiluminescence: a high–sensitivity detection system for in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Lorimier P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1591–7
F(ab) secondary antibodies: a general method for double immunolabeling with primary antisera from the same species. Efficiency control by chemiluminescence. Negoescu A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar; 42(3):433–7
Antigen retrieval technique utilizing citrate buffer or urea solution for immunohistochemical demonstration of androgen receptor in formalin–fixed paraffin sections. Shi SR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1599–604
Some ascites monoclonal antibody preparations contain contaminants that bind to selected Golgi zones or mast cells. Spicer SS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Feb; 42(2):213–21
Double–immunostaining method using biotin–conjugated primary antibodies from the same species [letter; comment] Tao Q. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar;42(3):439. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Apr;41(4):627–30.
Double epi–illumination microscopy with separate visualization of two antigens: a combination of epi–polarization for immunogold–silver staining and epi–fluorescence for alkaline phosphatase staining. van der Loos CM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar; 42(3):289–95
The mouse chimera during intrauterine stages: immunohistochemical analysis with the C3H strain–specific antibody. Yoshiki A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1583–90

Sensitivity of immunoenzymometric assay and detection method of enzyme. Kominami G. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Feb; 15(1):79–92

A competitive enzyme immunoassay Subclass for the determination of total IgG–subclass levels in human serum. Comparison with single radial immunodiffusion. Marañón F, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1994 May;15(2):147–56

Affinity cleavage of cell surface antibodies using the avidin–biotin system. Alon R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27;165(1):127–34

A rapid and semi–quantitative method for the detection of autoantibodies by multiple spot immunoassay. Baslund B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):183–93

A simple method for the immunocytochemical processing of large numbers of floating sections and its application in screening for monoclonal antibodies. Berghman LR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 10;168(2):197–202

Enzyme immunoassay detection of induction of MHC class I expression by synthetic peptides from the E6 and E7 regions of human papillomavirus type 16. Dillner J. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):195–205

Recombinant technology in the preparation of immunogen and enzymatic tracer. Application to the development of an enzyme immunoassay for rat prolactin. Ezan E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):205–11

Evaluation of allergenic potency by REAST inhibition. A new tool for the standardization of allergenic extracts. Falagiani P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1; 173(2):181–90

Dual staining of lymphocyte membrane antigens with colloidal gold and biotinylated horseradish peroxidase. Gibson CE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3; 167(1–2):65–73

ELEASY: a program for processing experimental enzymoimmunoassay data. Herráez A. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):297–8

An ultrasensitive chemiluminoenzyme immunoassay for the quantification of human tissue kininogens: application to synovial membrane and cartilage. Legris F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):111–21

Efficient immunostaining of tissue sections with chemically modified monoclonal antibody. Masuko T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27;165(1):67–73

Immunoassay for functional human soluble interleukin–6 receptor in plasma based on ligand/receptor interactions. Montero–Julian FA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):111–21

Comparison of immunomagnetic beads coated with protein A, protein G, or goat anti–mouse immunoglobulins. Applications in enzyme immunoassays and immunomagnetic separations. Widjojoatmodjo MN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27;165(1):11–9

EIA with species–specific monoclonal antibodies: a novel seroepidemiologic tool for determination of the etiologic agent of spotted fever rickettsiosis. Radulovic S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1292–5

Comparison of EIA, culture, and polymerase chain reaction for Chlamydia trachomatis in a sexually transmitted disease clinic [letter] Sweet RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):500–1

Estimation of IgE antibodies to the common allergens by reverse enzyme immunoassay. Comparison with the radioallergosorbent test. Casanovas M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;1(4):247–52

Semiquantitative determination of serum IgE by reagent strips: PRIST/TOTALE correlation. Pena JM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun;1(3):201–3

Anti–DNA antibodies and circulating immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Phanichphant S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jan;65(1):18–22

Second generation hepatitis C virus assays: performance when testing African sera. Callahan JD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):35–8

Thirteen current anti–HIV–1/HIV–2 enzyme immunoassays: how accurate are they? McAlpine L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):115–8

Seroprevalence studies using a recombinant Norwalk virus protein enzyme immunoassay. Parker SP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):146–50

Diagnosis of enteroviral meningitis with IgG–EIA using heat–treated virions and synthetic peptides as antigens. Samuelson A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):271–7

Immunohistochemistry as a predictor of clinical outcome in patients given postoperative radiation for subtotally resected pituitary adenomas. Kovalic JJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jun;16(3):227–32

Technical aspects of opioid receptor localization: detection of opioid receptor proteins by immunocytochemistry or with a biotinylated dynorphin analog. Boersma CJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Mar;51(2):217–27

Enzyme immunoassay for 4–hydroxy–2–(4–methylphenyl)benzothiazole. Miyairi S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jun;11(6):469–76

A sensitive enzyme immunoassay (EIA) for quantitation of the topical anti–inflammatory agent SCH 40120 in unextracted human plasma. Wang CJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct;11(10):871–9

Immunocytochemical versus biochemical receptor determination in normal and tumorous tissues of the female reproductive tract and the breast. Zeimet AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4–6):365–72

Fast solid support detection of human papillomavirus in in vitro amplified DNA using a DNP–anti DNP monoclonal antibody couple. Baccard–Longère M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jan;46(1):29–38

Enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibody to hepatitis E virus based on synthetic peptides. Favorov MO, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb;46(2):237–50

Detection of feline immunodeficiency virus p24 antigen and p24–specific antibodies by monoclonal antibody–based assays. Lombardi S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Mar; 46(3):287–301

Infectivity titration of the fast–replicating and cytopathic hepatitis A virus strain HM175A.2 by an in situ enzyme immunoassay. Yap KL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr; 47(1–2):217–26

Serotyping of human rotavirus by enzyme immuno–assay with monoclonal antibodies. Hasegawa A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(5–6):221–6

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor in human main and accessory lacrimal glands. Obata H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(2):113–21

Nonfluorescent immunolocalization of antigens in mitotic sea urchin blastomeres. Wright BD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993;37:223–40

Clinical evaluation of a rapid immunoinhibition assay for creatine kinase–MB in suspected myocardial infarction [see comments] Mego DM, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct; 158(10):651–4. Comment in: Mil Med 1994 Mar;159(3):A6–7.

Methods in pathology. Optimization of proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunohistochemical staining by microwave heating in zinc sulfate solution. Shin HJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb;7(2):242–8

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urine using enzyme immunoassay and DNA amplification. Rasmussen SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Dec;7(6):425–30

Comparative studies of the interaction between lectins and Leishmania in agglutination tests and enzyme–linked lectin–biotin assays (ELLBA). Kalinin NL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):29–31

Abnormally high incidence of SCE in three successive cell cycles in the CHO mutant EM9 as detected by a three–way immunoperoxidase differential staining. Piñero J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;292(3):205–11

Digoxigenin–tagged anti–GFAP and multiple labelling of human glia, vessels and beta–amyloid [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1994 Apr 14;5(8):following 1014] Härtig W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):573–6

A highly sensitive sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human liver–specific antigen (LSA) and its forensic application. Seo Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;48(3):150–5

Expression screening for interacting proteins using immunochemical detection. Zeiner M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3255–6

In situ localization of faba bean and oat legumin–type proteins in transgenic tobacco seeds by a highly sensitive immunological tissue print technique. Manteuffel R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1129–34

Application of an alpha–sidechain length–specific monoclonal antibody to immunoaffinity purification and enzyme immunoassay of 2,3–dinor–6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha from human urine. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Feb; 50(2):69–79

A high–sensitivity immuno–chemiluminescence technique for detection of oligoclonal IgG and IgM in unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid. Nelson D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;54(1):51–4

Short–term kinetics of the humoral anti–C1q response in SLE using the ELISPOT method: fast decline in production in response to steroids. Rönnelid J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):243–50

Confirmatory testing demonstrates that false–positive rates in the chlamydiazyme assay are influenced by gender and genital specimen type. Chernesky M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):301–6

Screening of pig sera for antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus using a dot enzyme immunoassay and IgM capture ELISA: comparison with the hemagglutination inhibition and plaque reduction neutralization tests. Cardosa MJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):472–6

Immunohistochemical localization of Gnathostoma spinigerum larval antigens by monoclonal antibodies: I. Light microscopy. Rojekittikhun W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):494–500

Markers of coagulation and fibrinolysis in blood drawn into citrate with and without D–Phe–Pro–Arg–Chloromethylketone (PPACK). Rahr HB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):279–84

An enzyme immunoassay of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte cathepsin G. Turkington PT. **Thromb Res** 1994 Feb 15;73(3–4):155–63

Human platelet alloantigen typing: PCR analysis is not a substitute for serological methods. Morel–Kopp MC, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar;4(1):9–14

Reinstatement of donors who test false–positive in second–generation hepatitis C virus enzyme immunoassay should await availability of licensed third–generation tests [letter] Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):278

Evaluation of clinical and laboratory aspects of antibody tests for detection of hepatitis C virus infection in blood donors and recipients from a low–risk population. MacDonald KL, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):202–8

Enzyme techniques in pretransfusion testing [letter; comment] Pereira A, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Oct;33(10):884 . Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Apr;33(4):284–93.

Use of genetically prepared enzyme conjugates in enzyme immunoassay. Lindbladh C, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Aug;18(8):279–83 (44 ref.)

Comparison of enhanced chemiluminescence and microparticle enzyme immunoassay for the measurement of hepatitis B surface antibody. McCartney RA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):941–5

New enzyme immunoassays for the serologic detection of woodchuck hepatitis virus infection. Cote PJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer;6(2):161–9

[Evaluation of the technique of CKMB assay using Ektachem (500 and 700)] Benattar C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological diagnosis of hepatitis e. Completion of a test for detection of infected patients] Diallo AS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(1):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assay of free thyroxine by immunoenzyme method in general diseases] Schlienger JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(8):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 7 anti–hepatitis C virus enzyme immunoassays of the 2nd generation in blood donation services] Gabriel C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with HCV detection and confirmation tests of the 3rd generation] Knödler B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoassay of synthetic corticosteroids] Watanabe F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;52(3):648–52 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of quantitative measurement of various antinuclear antibodies by enzyme immunoassay] Miyawaki S. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 May;42(5):467–75 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of EIA (pin immuno assay, PIA) kit for antithyroglobulin antibody (TGAb) and antimicrosomal (antiperoxidase) antibody (TMAb)] Uchimura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;41(9):1031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A synthetic peptide–based immunoenzyme test system for the joint detection of human retrovirus (HTLV–1 and HIV–1) antibodies] Rasuli AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme diagnosis in endocrinology] Fanchenko ND. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):31–3 **(Rus)**

[Solid–phase immunoenzyme method of quantitative determination of barbiturates] Miagkova MA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physicochemical laws affecting the sorption properties of the solid phase and antigens (antibodies) in relation to each other] Meshandin AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):118–22 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The combined immunoenzyme test: anti–HIV–1 and –2 and anti–HTLV–1 in the detection of donors with retrovirus infections] Dobec M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 May–Jun; 115(5–6):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[A comparative analysis of monoclonal assays for the determination of PSA: radioimmunometric assay (ELSA) vs microparticle immunoenzyme assay (MEIA)] Sánchez de la Muela P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Oct;17(9):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reference values for vitamin B12 in blood in a population of children and one of adults using the IMxRB12 method] Ras RM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Microwave immunoincubations using coverplate units. Douwes Dekker PB, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Dec; 31(4):298–308

[The use of the Elektronika MK–52 programmable microcalculator for assessing the control and calculation of critical optical density values in immunoenzyme analysis in the diagnosis of HIV infection] Bakhtiiarov ER, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):27–8 **(Rus)**

[The use of the physicochemical laws governing the sorption properties of antigens (antibodies) in relation to the plastic solid phase for enhancing the sensitivity of immunoenzyme analysis test systems in the diagnosis of infections] Meshandin AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of modified polystyrene plates in solid–phase immunoenzyme analysis for the diagnosis of infections] Meshandin AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A European Quality Control Programme as a cooperative tool between users and a diagnostic company. Costongs GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec; 31(12):851–9

Factors affecting urine EIA sensitivity in the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in men. Talbot H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Apr;70(2):101–4

[The principles of creating standard serum panels with a low concentration of HIV–1 antibodies for the quality control of commercial immunoenzyme test systems] Kanev AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Precaution in the determination of IgM with the IMx system (letter)] Gómez MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):397–8 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Immunoperoxidase test for rabies: utility as a diagnostic test. Hamir AN, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):148–52

The retrospective use of a peroxidase technique for confirmation of suspected canine distemper in Kenya. Gathumbi PK. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(3):197–201

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE**

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE TECHNIQUE see **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE**

IMMUNOFLUOROMETRIC ASSAY see **FLUOROIMMUNOASSAY**

IMMUNOGENETICS

European Foundation for Immunogenetics: a continental collaboration [editorial] Curtoni ES. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):185–6

IMMUNOGENS, SYNTHETIC see **VACCINES, SYNTHETIC**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES

Gm and Km allotypes in Wayampi, Wayana and Emerillon Indians from French Guiana. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;21(4):335–45

BLOOD

Genetic risk factors in diabetic retinopathy. Stewart LL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1293–8

GENETICS

Cloning of cDNA coding for the rat mu heavy chain constant region: differences between rat allotypes. Parker KE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(2):159

Association of Km3 allotype with increased serum levels of autoantibodies against muscle acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Dondi E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):221–4

Systemic lupus erythematosus is not associated with allotypic markers of immunoglobulin kappa in Caucasians. Singh R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):839–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Construction of a monoclonal antibody against Igh–7b. Yamada M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):296–9

T cell–induced Ig allotypic suppression in mice. Basis for emergence or tolerization, during the perinatal period, of natural T cells specific to the IgG2ab allotype. Majlessi L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3342–52

Heterogeneity of bovine IgG2. VI. Comparative specificity of monoclonal and polyclonal capture antibodies for IgG2a (A1) and IgG2a (A2). Butler JE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;40(2):119–33

IMMUNOGLOBULIN CLASS SWITCHING

Identification of a T cell membrane protein possibly involved in IL–4–induced B cell immunoglobulin class switching to IgE. Matsushita S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):378–91

Germ–line transcripts and class switching [editorial; comment] Farrant J. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):1–2 . Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Jan;95(1):3–9.

In vivo expression of human immunoglobulin germ–line mRNA in normal and in immunodeficient individuals [see comments] Islam KB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan; 95(1):3–9. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Jan;95(1):1–2.

Switching capacity of Fc epsilon RII–positive and –negative murine B cells. Foy TM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3208–16

TH1/TH2 switching and loss of CD4+ T cells in chronic infections: an immunoendocrinological hypothesis not exclusive to HIV [letter; comment] Rook GA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov;14(11):568–9. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Mar;14(3):107–11.

Is the activated T helper stimulus able to induce Ig isotype switching in cultured human B cells? Ling NR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1269–73

In vivo effects of IgA and IgG2a anti–CD3 isotype switch variants. Parlevliet KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2519–25

Interleukin 5 induces S mu–S gamma 1 DNA rearrangement in B cells activated with dextran–anti–IgD antibodies and interleukin 4: a three component model for Ig class switching. Mandler R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1; 178(5):1577–86

CD58 (LFA–3) stimulation provides a signal for human isotype switching and IgE production distinct from CD40. Diaz–Sanchez D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):10–20

Switch recombination breakpoints occur at nonrandom positions in the S gamma tandem repeat. Kenter AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4718–31

Mechanism of virus–induced Ig subclass shifts. Nguyen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):478–84

Switch recombination in normal IgA1+ B lymphocytes. Irsch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1323–7

Transgenic mice display a class (switching) act [news; comment] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Nov 19; 262(5137):1212–3. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1268–71. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1271–4.

Targeted insertion of a variable region gene into the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus [see comments] Taki S, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1268–71. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1212–3.

[Molecular mechanism for immunoglobulin class switching and multiple isotype expression] Shimizu A. **Seikagaku** 1993 Oct;65(10):1271–88 (90 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Disodium cromoglycate inhibits S mu—>S epsilon deletional switch recombination and IgE synthesis in human B cells. Loh RK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1; 180(2):663–71

Sequential switching from mu to epsilon via gamma 4 in human B cells stimulated with IL–4 and hydrocortisone. Jabara HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4528–33

GENETICS

Inhibition of class switch recombination in plasma cells. Klein S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):106–17

In vivo and in vitro IgE isotype switching in human B lymphocytes: evidence for a predominantly direct IgM to IgE class switch program. van der Stoep N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1307–11

Human immunoglobulin germline alpha(IgA) transcripts are expressed in vivo and their level correlates to class switching. Smith CI, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):231–5

IFN–gamma represses epsilon germline transcription and subsequently down–regulates switch recombination to epsilon. Xu L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):515–21

An isotype switched and somatically mutated rheumatoid factor clone isolated from a MRL–lpr/lpr mouse exhibits limited intraclonal affinity maturation. Jacobson BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4489–99

The genetic basis of immunoglobulin–class switching [editorial] Geha RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7; 330(14):1008–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of isotype on internalization and cytotoxicity of CD19–ricin A immunotoxins. van Oosterhout YV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3527–32

Role of CD40–CD40–ligand interaction in Ig–isotype switching. Fuleihan R, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):963–7 (45 ref.)

Immunoglobulin isotype regulation by antigen–presenting cells in vivo. De Becker G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1523–8

Decreased expression of the ligand for CD40 in newborn lymphocytes. Fuleihan R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1925–8

Class II major histocompatibility complex–restricted T cell function in CD4–deficient mice. Rahemtulla A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2213–8

Transforming growth factor–beta induced class switch recombination may be modified during the cell proliferation restored by IL–2 stimulation. Iwasato T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):173–8

Immunoglobulin class switch of anti–ganglioside monoclonal antibody from IgM to IgG. Shitara K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):83–92

Affinity maturation and isotype switch in clonally related anti–erythrocyte autoantibodies. Scott BB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):16–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of class switch recombination in plasma cells. Klein S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):106–17

B cell differentiation induced by helper T cell membranes: evidence for sequential isotype switching and a requirement for lymphokines during proliferation. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):239–46

Efficiency of induction of immunoglobulin synthesis by autologous human T cells and T cell clones: relation to surface isotype of the B cell. Ling NR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Dec;189(5):436–47

Expression of I mu–C gamma hybrid germline transcripts subsequent to immunoglobulin heavy chain class switching. Li SC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):491–7

Regulation of the human IgE response by IL4 and IL13. de Vries JE, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):597–601 (34 ref.)

Interleukin 4 targeting of immunoglobulin heavy chain class–switch recombination. Rothman P. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):579–83 (45 ref.)

IMMUNOGLOBULIN CONSTANT REGION

BIOSYNTHESIS

Generation of a mouse strain that produces immunoglobulin kappa chains with human constant regions [see comments] Zou YR, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1271–4. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1212–3.

GENETICS

Chimerization of antitumor antibodies via homologous recombination conversion vectors. Yarnold S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):506–12

Novel human immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region gene deletion haplotypes characterized by pulsed–field electrophoresis. Olsson PG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):84–90

Molecular analysis of the T17 immunoglobulin CH multigene deletion (del A1–GP–G2–G4–E). Wiebe V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):520–8

Mouse/human chimeric Me1–14 antibody: genomic cloning of the variable region genes, linkage to human constant region genes, expression, and characterization. Batra SK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Apr;13(2):87–97

DNA sequences specific for Caucasian G3m(b) and (g) allotypes: allotyping at the genomic level. Balbín M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):187–93

Cloning of cDNA coding for the rat mu heavy chain constant region: differences between rat allotypes. Parker KE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(2):159

Structural and immunologic analysis of gene triplications in the Ig heavy chain constant region locus. Brusco A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):129–35

Divergence of human alpha–chain constant region gene sequences. A novel recombinant alpha 2 gene. Chintalacharuvu KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5299–304

Clonal characterization of the human IgG antibody repertoire to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. V. In vivo expression of individual antibody clones is dependent on Ig CH haplotypes and the categories of antigen. Chung GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4352–61

Production of mouse V/human C chimeric kappa genes by homologous recombination in hybridoma cells. Analysis of vector design and recombinant gene expression. Sun W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):695–704

Germline and productive C epsilon gene expression during in vivo IgE responses. Thyphronitis G, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4128–36

Sequence of ovine Ig gamma 2 constant region heavy chain cDNA and molecular modelling of ruminant IgG isotypes. Clarkson CA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep;30(13):1195–204

PCR amplification of antibody variable regions using primers that anneal to constant regions. Sassano M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1768–9

METABOLISM

Gene synthesis and functional expression of a protein exhibiting monodomain IgG Fc binding. Trumble WR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):705–13

A single Fc binding domain--alkaline phosphatase gene fusion expresses a protein with both IgG binding ability and alkaline phosphatase enzymatic activity. Wang CL, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):715–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of altered CH2–associated carbohydrate structure on the functional properties and in vivo fate of chimeric mouse–human immunoglobulin G1. Wright A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1087–96

IMMUNOGLOBULIN ENHANCER–BINDING PROTEIN see **NF–KAPPA B**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

ANALYSIS

Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry of recombinantly engineered antibody fragments. Bourell JH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jul 1;66(13):2088–95

Characterization of a synthetic 37–residue fragment of a monoclonal antibody against herpes virus by capillary electrophoresis/electrospray (ionspray) mass spectrometry and 252Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Kostiainen R, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jun; 23(6):346–52

Characterisation of a recombinant Fv fragment of anti–MUC1 antibody HMFG1. Davies GM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):179–84

IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antibody fragments from a 'single pot' phage display library as immunochemical reagents. Nissim A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):692–8

Recombinant single-chain antibody peptide conjugates expressed in Escherichia coli for the rapid diagnosis of HIV. Lilley GG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16; 171(2):211–26

An improved method for generating single-chain antibodies from hybridomas. Nicholls PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27;165(1):81–91

CHEMISTRY

Structural and dynamic properties of the Fv fragment and the single-chain Fv fragment of an antibody in solution investigated by heteronuclear three-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Freund C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22; 33(11):3296–303

Stabilization of the Fv fragments in recombinant immunotoxins by disulfide bonds engineered into conserved framework regions. Reiter Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5451–9

Primary structure of the murine monoclonal IgG2a antibody mAb735 against alpha (2–8) polysialic acid. 2. Amino acid sequence of the heavy (H–) chain Fd' region. Klebert S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Oct;374(10):993–1000

Recombinant anti-sialidase single-chain variable fragment antibody. Characterization, formation of dimer and higher-molecular-mass multimers and the solution of the crystal structure of the single-chain variable fragment/sialidase complex. Kortt AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):151–7

Preparation of F(ab')2 mu fragments from rat IgM monoclonal antibodies and their application to the enzyme immunoassay of mouse interleukin-6. Inouye K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16;171(2):239–44

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of an idiotope-anti-idiotope Fv-Fv complex. Goldbaum FA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 2;241(5):739–43

Comparison of surface accessible residues in human and murine immunoglobulin Fv domains. Implication for humanization of murine antibodies. Pedersen JT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):959–73

Spontaneous assembly of bivalent single chain antibody fragments in Escherichia coli. McGregor DP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Feb;31(3):219–26

Introduction of five potentially metabolizable linking groups between 111In-cyclohexyl EDTA derivatives and F(ab')2 fragments of anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody—I. A new reproducible synthetic method. Gestin JF, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Aug;20(6):755–62

X-ray structures of fragments from binding and nonbinding versions of a humanized anti-CD18 antibody: structural indications of the key role of VH residues 59 to 65. Eigenbrot C, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Jan;18(1):49–62

Structural aspects of conformational changes in ligand binding by antibody fragments. Edmundson AB, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jan;145(1):56–61 (12 ref.)

GENETICS

Intra- and extracellular expression of an scFv antibody fragment in E. coli: effect of bacterial strains and pathway engineering using GroES/L chaperonins. Dueñas M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):476–7, 480–3

Production and tumour-binding characterization of a chimeric anti-CEA Fab expressed in Escherichia coli. Chester KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):67–72

Recombinant single-chain antibody peptide conjugates expressed in Escherichia coli for the rapid diagnosis of HIV. Lilley GG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16; 171(2):211–26

Transgenic plants expressing a functional single-chain Fv antibody are specifically protected from virus attack. Tavladoraki P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):469–72

Optimization of primer sequences for mouse scFv repertoire display library construction. Zhou H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):888–9

Secretion of a functional single-chain Fv protein in transgenic tobacco plants and cell suspension cultures [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1994 Mar;24(5):833] Firek S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov; 23(4):861–70

An improved linker for single-chain Fv with reduced aggregation and enhanced proteolytic stability. Whitlow M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):989–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Making antibodies by phage display technology. Winter G, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:433–55 (112 ref.)

Idiotypic vaccination against human B-cell lymphoma. Rescue of variable region gene sequences from biopsy material for assembly as single-chain Fv personal vaccines. Hawkins RE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3279–88

Intracellular single chain Fv antibody inhibits Ras activity in T-cell antigen receptor stimulated Jurkat cells. Werge TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):393–6

Assay and purification of Fv fragments in fermenter cultures: design and evaluation of generic binding reagents. Berry MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):173–82

Receptors for the Fc fragment of IgG on natural killer cells. Trinchieri G, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jul–Oct;12(4–5):218–34 (104 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of tumor cell-specific single-chain Fv from immunized mice using phage-antibody libraries and the re-construction of whole antibodies from these antibody fragments. Kettleborough CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):952–8

Single-step purification of a bacterially expressed antibody Fv fragment by immobilized metal affinity chromatography in the presence of betaine. Essen LO, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Dec 24;657(1):55–61

Assay and purification of Fv fragments in fermenter cultures: design and evaluation of generic binding reagents. Berry MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):173–82

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics, biodistribution and tumor localization of two anti-human B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia monoclonal antibodies and their F(ab)'2 fragments in a xenograft model. Zhu Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 76(1):31–44

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for specific and nonspecific monoclonal antibodies and fragments in normal tissues and human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Baxter LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15;54(6):1517–28

Production and tumour-binding characterization of a chimeric anti-CEA Fab expressed in Escherichia coli. Chester KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):67–72

Critical binding site amino acids of anti-Z-DNA single chain Fv molecules. Role of heavy and light chain CDR3 and relationship to autoantibody activity. Polymenis M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5318–29

Solvent rearrangement in an antigen-antibody interface introduced by site-directed mutagenesis of the antibody combining site. Ysern X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 13; 238(4):496–500

Binding affinity of influenza virus N9 neuraminidase with Fab fragments of monoclonal antibodies NC10 and NC41. Gruen LC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Jun;12(3):255–9

Possible consequences of human antibody responses on the biodistribution of fragments of human, humanized or chimeric monoclonal antibodies: a note of caution. Pimm MV. **Life Sci** 1994;55(2):PL45–9 (20 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Redistribution and enhanced urinary excretion of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl (HCB) in rats using HCB-specific IgG and Fab fragments. Keyler DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):767–73

Antitumor activity and pharmacokinetics in mice of a recombinant immunotoxin containing a disulfide-stabilized Fv fragment. Reiter Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2714–8

URINE

Free fragments of gamma chain in the urine. A possible source of confusion with gamma heavy-chain disease. Charles EZ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):462–4

IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENES see GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN

IMMUNOGLOBULIN GM ALLOTYPES

ANALYSIS

HLA-DR antigens, Gm allotypes and antiallotypes in early rheumatoid arthritis—their relation to disease progression [see comments] Eberhardt K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1825–9. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1817–20.

GENETICS

Gm haplotypes in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy in Japanese patients. Yasuda T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(4):221–3

Immunoglobulin allotypes in Ecuadorian Cayapa Indians. Kron MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):517–9

DNA sequences specific for Caucasian G3m(b) and (g) allotypes: allotyping at the genomic level. Balbín M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):187–93

Immunoglobulin Gm allotypes in apes: comparison with man. Dugoujon JM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jan;22(1):65–70

The importance of G1m and 2 allotypes for the IgG2 antibody levels and avidity against pneumococcal polysaccharide type 1 within mono- and dizygotic twin-pairs. Konradsen HB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):251–6

Gm phenotype linkage to subsets of juvenile chronic arthritis (JCA) with influence on IgG subclass response. Oxelius VA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(6):284–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterisation of putative monoclonal anti-G3m(u) and anti-G3m(g) reagents and their antigenic determinants. Nelson PN, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Jan;23(1):39–45

PHYSIOLOGY

HLA-DR antigens, Gm allotypes and antiallotypes in early rheumatoid arthritis—their relation to disease progression [see comments] Eberhardt K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1825–9. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1817–20.

IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES

Memory in idiotypic networks due to competition between proliferation and differentiation. Sulzer B, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1993 Nov;55(6):1133–82

A non-lymphoma idiotype is indicative and predictive for B cell malignancies in AIDS. Herndier B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Oct;12(5):529–37

Are lymphocytes concerned with our definition of idiotypes? Kazatchkine MD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Oct; 14(10):513–5 (26 ref.)

Induction of lupus-associated autoantibodies by immunization with native and recombinant Ig polypeptides expressing a cross-reactive idiotype 4B4. Dang H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7260–7

ANALYSIS

Identification of the 9G4 idiotope in systemic lupus erythematosus. Isenberg D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 32(10):876–82

Cross-reactive idiotopes among anti-foot and mouth disease virus neutralizing antibodies. Borca MV, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):368–74

Molecular and idiotypic analysis of antibodies to Cryptococcus neoformans glucuronoxylomannan. Casadevall A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3864–72

Detection of anti-phospholipid and anti-DNA antibodies and their idiotypes in newborns of mothers with anti-phospholipid syndrome and SLE. Zurgil N, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):233–7

Investigation of the poultry idiotypic network using Pasteurella multocida. Zhang H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1–2):73–88

BIOSYNTHESIS

Idiotope determining regions of a mouse monoclonal antibody and its humanized versions. Identification of framework residues that affect idiotype expression. Corti A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):53–60

Production of anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies of the T15 idiotype in CBA/N xid mice: investigation of the defect using a T15 immunoglobulin transgene. Lim PL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(5):351–9

BLOOD

Assessment of common idiotype PR4-Id in serial bleeds from lupus patients. Pilcher C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 9(1):7–12

Serological and genetic characterization of a human monoclonal immunoglobulin G anti-DNA idiotype. Ehrenstein MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1787–97

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of an idiotype-anti-idiotype Fab complex. Ban N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1; 91(5):1604–8

An idiotope—anti-idiotope complex and the structural basis of molecular mimicking. Poljak RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1599–600 (17 ref.)

GENETICS

Characterization of two human anti-DNA antibodies bearing the pathogenic idiotype 8.12. Paul E, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(1):13–21

Inter-VH-gene-family shared idiotype on acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated lymphomas [letter] Hurt M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):986–7

Biased utilization of immunoglobulin variable region heavy- and light-chain genes by the malignant CD5- B lymphocytes from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Moazzeni M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):226–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the role of 5-HT in the enteric nervous system using anti-idiotopic antibodies to 5-HT receptors. Wade PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G403–16

Pathogenic serum IgG anticardiolipin antibodies and the idiotypic network. Cohen J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):742–8

Idiotypic vaccination against human B-cell lymphoma. Rescue of variable region gene sequences from biopsy material for assembly as single-chain Fv personal vaccines. Hawkins RE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3279–88

A quantitative ELISA for measurement of rheumatoid factor associated cross-reactive idiotypes in serum from patients with rheumatic diseases. Shokri F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):862–9

Comparison of humoral immune responses and tumor immunity in mice immunized with recombinant SV40 large tumor antigen and a monoclonal anti-idiotype. Shearer MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5734–9

Characterization of a cross-reactive idiotype on two human autoantibodies associated with systemic autoimmune disease. DeKeyser F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):155-60

In vitro role of IL-1 in heightened IgG, anti-DNA, and nephritogenic idiotype production by B cells derived from the murine MRL/lpr lupus model. Singh AK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):410-5

Idiotype-specific autologous T-cell interactions restricted by HLA-DR. Garlie NK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):69-75

Idiotypic cascades after MAb OC125 application. Reinsberg J. **Hybridoma** 1993 Oct;12(5):577-82

Immunoregulation by processed immunoglobulin on B-cells. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec; 30(6):414-21

Development of anti-idiotypic antibodies to HLA antigens during pregnancy. Agrawal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jan;99:42-6

Immunogenicity of tetanus toxoid conjugates of anti-idiotypes that mimic Pseudomonas aeruginosa surface polysaccharides. Schreiber JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):308-12

Processing and presentation of idiotypes to MHC-restricted T cells. Bogen B, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;10(4):337-55 (126 ref.)

Idiotypic induction of autoimmunity: a new classification of autoimmune diseases. Shoenfeld Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Mar; 30(3):11-4 (29 ref.)

Human rheumatoid factor cross-idiotypes. IV. Studies on WA XId-positive IgM without rheumatoid factor activity provide evidence that the WA XId is not unique to rheumatoid factors and is distinct from the 17.109 and G6 XIds. Knight GB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):1903-11

Antibody repertoire in the response to a protein antigen. Interrelated idiotypic families in the response to Ia.7. Misplon JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2778-87

Idiotypic intravaginal vaccination to protect against candidal vaginitis by secretory, yeast killer toxin-like anti-idiotypic antibodies. Polonelli L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):3175-82

Idiotype- and anti-idiotype-reactive T lymphocytes in myasthenia gravis. Evidence for the involvement of different subpopulations of T helper lymphocytes. Yi Q, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3353-9

A genetic approach to idiotypic vaccination. Hawkins RE, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):273-8

Memory to antigenic challenge of the immune system: synergy of idiotypic interactions and memory B cells. Behn U, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Nov 7;165(1):1-25

High-dimensional simulation of simple immunological models. Stauffer D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Feb 7; 166(3):289-97

Monitoring the formation of soluble immune complexes composed of idiotype and anti-idiotype antibodies by electron microscopy. Roux KH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(8):599-606

Anti-idiotypes against an anti-haloperidol antibody bind to sigma receptors. Masuzawa N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct;18(1):27-34

Naive idiotype-specific CD4+ T cells and immunosurveillance of B-cell tumors. Lauritzsen GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5700-4

Molecular characterization of monoclonal CRIA-positive anti-arsonate antibodies derived from idiotype-negative mice bearing a light chain polymorphism. Tassignon J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9508-12

T-cell stimulation induced by idiotypes on monoclonal immunoglobulins in patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Bergenbrant QY, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):529-34

The genetic basis of human VH4 gene family-associated cross-reactive idiotype expression in CD5+ and CD5- cord blood B-lymphocyte clones. Deane M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):348-58

Germline-encoded IgG antibodies bind mouse cartilage in vivo: epitope- and idiotype-specific binding and inhibition. Mo JA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):122-30

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the 16/6 idiotype network in the induction and manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Waisman A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1293-300

IMMUNOGLOBULIN INV ALLOTYPES

GENETICS

Immunoglobulin allotypes in Ecuadorian Cayapa Indians. Kron MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):517-9

IMMUNOGLOBULIN ISOTYPES

[Molecular mechanism for immunoglobulin class switching and multiple isotype expression] Shimizu A. **Seikagaku** 1993 Oct;65(10):1271-88 (90 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Anti-factor VIII antibodies of hemophiliac patients are frequently directed towards nonfunctional determinants and do not exhibit isotypic restriction. Gilles JG, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2452-61

Intraperitoneal immunization of human subjects with tetanus toxoid induces specific antibody-secreting cells in the peritoneal cavity and in the circulation, but fails to elicit a secretory IgA response. Lue C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):356-63

Antineutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA) of IgA isotype in adult Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Ronda N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):49-55

Characterization of the gene for apolipoprotein E5-Frankfurt (Gln81->Lys, Cys112->Arg) by polymerase chain reaction, restriction isotyping, and temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. Ruzicka V, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Oct; 14(10):1032-7

Analysis of immunoglobulin isotype levels in acute pneumococcal bacteremia and in convalescence. Ekdahl K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May; 13(5):374-8

Direct immunofluorescent studies of skin biopsies in pemphigus. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;37(1):59-63

Isotype and antigen specificity of pertussis agglutinins following whole-cell pertussis vaccination and infection with Bordetella pertussis. Mink CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1118-20

Virus specificity and isotype expression of intraparenchymal antibody-secreting cells during Sindbis virus encephalitis in mice. Tyor WR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct; 48(1):37-44

Toxoplasma gondii: detection of antibodies in human saliva and serum. Hajeer AH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jan; 16(1):43-50

GM 1 antibodies in Guillain-Barré syndrome: isotypes, course and clinical outcome. Seiser A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(6):159-63

BIOSYNTHESIS

T cell-dependent differentiation of human B cells into IgM, IgG, IgA, or IgE plasma cells: high rate of antibody production by IgE plasma cells, but limited clonal expansion of IgE precursors. Brinkmann V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):323-32

Heavy-chain isotype patterns of human antibody-secreting cells induced by Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in relation to age and preimmunity. Barington T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3066-74

Isotype-specific regulation of human lymphocyte production of immunoglobulins by sustained exposure to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Hassner A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):891-901

Primary biliary cirrhosis. High proportions of B cells in blood and liver tissue produce anti-mitochondrial antibodies of several Ig classes. Björkland A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2750-7

Ligation of CD45 on B cells can facilitate production of secondary Ig isotypes. George A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1014-21

Effects of burn injury on class-specific B-cell population and immunoglobulin synthesis in mice. Tabata T, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):750-5

Immunoglobulin synthesis and generalized autoimmunity in mice congenitally deficient in alpha beta(+) T cells. Wen L, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):654-8

BLOOD

Can tests for IgA, IgG, or IgM antibodies to cardiolipin or phosphatidylserine substitute for lupus anticoagulant assays in screening for antiphospholipid antibodies? Cowchock FS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(2):119-22

Antibodies to phosphatidylethanolamine in antiphospholipid syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus: their correlation with anticardiolipin antibodies and beta 2 glycoprotein-I plasma levels. Vlachoyiannopoulos PG, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(4):245-9

Immunoglobulin levels and monoclonal gammopathies in children after bone marrow transplantation. Gerritsen EJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3493-502

Serum immunoglobulin profiles in asymptomatic HIV-1 seropositive adults and in patients with AIDS in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Lyamuya EF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):24-8

Humoral immune response to the class 3 outer membrane protein during the course of meningococcal disease. Guttormsen HK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4734-42

Occurrences, immunoglobulin classes, and biological activities of antibodies in normal human serum that are reactive with Cryptococcus neoformans glucuronoxylomannan. Houpt DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2857-64

A competitive enzyme immunoassay Subclass for the determination of total IgG-subclass levels in human serum. Comparison with single radial immunodiffusion. Marañón F, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1994 May;15(2):147-56

Determination of immunoglobulin classes and subclasses of sperm immobilizing antibodies in infertile women and the inhibitory effect of IgG4 subclass on the sperm immobilizing antibody activity. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;24(3):223-33

Temporal changes in Trichuris trichiura infection intensity and serum isotype responses in children. Needham CS, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):197-200

Characterisation of Ostertagia ostertagi antigens by the different bovine immunoglobulin isotypes. Hilderson H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):203-8

Isotypes and IgG subclasses of anti-Fab antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus-infected hemophilia patients. Süsal C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):37-45

[IgG anti-IgE antibodies in the composition of the circulating immune complexes in patients with atopic dermatitis] Gervazieva VB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):101-2 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Lectin receptors on IgA isotypes. Wold AE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):195-201

GENETICS

Non-restricted immunoglobulin-G subclass islet cell antibodies in Chinese. Ng WY, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 15(4):305-9

Independent regulation of DNA recombination and immunoglobulin (Ig) secretion during isotype switching to IgG1 and IgE. Purkerson JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1877-83

Divergence of human alpha-chain constant region gene sequences. A novel recombinant alpha 2 gene. Chintalacharuvu KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5299-304

Ligation of CD40 induces sterile transcripts of multiple Ig H chain isotypes in human B cells. Jumper MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):438-45

Sequence of ovine Ig gamma 2 constant region heavy chain cDNA and molecular modelling of ruminant IgG isotypes. Clarkson CA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep;30(13):1195-204

Clonal variants of hybridoma cells that switch isotype at a high frequency. Spira G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3423-7

Molecular characteristics of anti-polysaccharide antibodies. Bona C. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;15(2-3):103-18 (51 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Isotype-specific immune response to a single hepatitis C virus core epitope defined by a human monoclonal antibody: diagnostic value and correlation to PCR. Siemoneit K, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep;69(3):129-33

Low antibody affinity restricted to the IgA isotype in IgA nephropathy. Layward L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):35-41

Lymphocyte populations and immune responses in CD5-deficient mice. Tarakhovsky A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1678-84

IL-6 mediated isotype specific suppression of hapten specific IgE in serum of BPO-KLH sensitized mice: role of IFN alpha in maintainance of hapten specific IgE responses. Auci DL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Apr;23(3):213-21

Isotypic analysis of grass-pollen-specific immunoglobulins in human plasma. 2. Quantification of the IgE, IgM, IgA class and the IgG subclass antibodies. Batard T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(3):279-87

Isotype choice for chimeric antibodies affects binding properties. Morelock MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):13048-55

Antibodies in falciparum malaria: what matters most, quantity or quality? Bouharoun-Tayoun H, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:229-34

Rat IgG subclasses mediating binding and phagocytosis of target cells by homologous macrophages. Miklós K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(14):1273-8

Prolonged in vivo IL-4 treatment inhibits antigen-specific IgG1 and IgE formation. van Ommen R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):1-9

Cooperative binding by mouse IgG3 antibodies: implications for functional affinity, effector function, and isotype restriction. Greenspan NS, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;15(2-3):275-91 (61 ref.)

A mouse model for the preclinical evaluation of immunosuppressive effector functions of human isotypes. The human IgG1 isotype is superior to IgG3. Mocikat R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):405-11

METABOLISM

Lysine residues in bee venom phospholipase A2 are important for binding to human monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies of the IgG4 isotope. Schneider T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):262-9

Half-life of polyreactive antibodies. Sigounas G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;14(2):134-40

Effects of IL-12 on in vivo cytokine gene expression and Ig isotype selection. Morris SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1047-56

IL-13 induces proliferation, Ig isotype switching, and Ig synthesis by immature human fetal B cells. Punnonen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1094-102

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuropeptide-mediated regulation of hapten-specific IgE

responses in mice. II. Mechanisms of substance P-mediated isotype-specific suppression of BPO-specific IgE antibody-forming cell responses induced in vitro. Carucci JA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1-2):89-95

TOXICITY

Differential effect of isotype on efficacy of anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha chimeric antibodies in experimental septic shock. Suitters AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):849-56

IMMUNOGLOBULIN JOINING REGION

see related
GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN

GENETICS

Mutations of the intronic IgH enhancer and its flanking sequences differentially affect accessibility of the JH locus. Chen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4635-45

Differential regulation of V(D)J recombination during development of avian B and T cells. Pickel JM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):919-27

Evidence for defects in V(D)J rearrangements in patients with severe combined immunodeficiency. Abe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5504-13

Variable kappa gene rearrangement in lymphoproliferative disorders: an analysis of V kappa gene usage, VJ joining and somatic mutation. Cannell PK, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1139-45

V(D)J recombination coding junction formation without DNA homology: processing of coding termini. Boubnov NV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6957-68

N sequences, P nucleotides and short sequence homologies at junctional sites in VH to VHDJH and VHDJH to JH joining. Komori T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov; 30(16):1393-8

IMMUNOGLOBULIN-PRODUCING CELLS see **ANTIBODY-PRODUCING CELLS**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN-SECRETING CELLS see **ANTIBODY-PRODUCING CELLS**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN SWITCH REGION

A selective defect in IgG2b switching as a result of targeted mutation of the I gamma 2b promoter and exon. Zhang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3529-37

Cloning and sequencing of a t(14;19) breakpoint that involves the C mu switch region. Crossen PE, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Sep;8(1):60-2

The use of chemiluminescence and the ELISA spot assay to identify and enumerate rare immunoglobulin switch variants. Spira G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Oct 15; 165(2):263-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase increase antibody class switching. Shockett P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6962-76

GENETICS

Transcription induces the formation of a stable RNA.DNA hybrid in the immunoglobulin alpha switch region. Reaban ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21850-7

Regulation and targeting of recombination in extrachromosomal substrates carrying immunoglobulin switch region sequences. Leung H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1450-8

The polymorphism of the immunoglobulin heavy chain switch region gene in IgA nephropathy, Henoch-Schönlein nephritis and idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Jin DK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):449-51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple technique for the rapid enrichment of class and subclass hybridoma switch variants. A 1000-fold enrichment in half the time, for half the cost. Faguet GB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Oct 15;165(2):217-24

PHYSIOLOGY

A simple technique for the rapid enrichment of class and subclass hybridoma switch variants. A 1000-fold enrichment in half the time, for half the cost. Faguet GB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Oct 15;165(2):217-24

IMMUNOGLOBULIN THERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION

see related
BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY

Identification of hybrid-type carbohydrate chains on the light chain of human monoclonal antibody specific to lung adenocarcinoma. Tachibana H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):257-63

Radiation induction of germline mutation at a hypervariable mouse minisatellite locus. Sadamoto S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 May;65(5):549-57

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin VH3-positive AIDS-related Burkitt's lymphoma: a possible role for the HIV gp120 superantigen. Amariglio N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):103-5

Analysis of the V kappa III variable regions of polyclonal rheumatoid factors arising during Epstein Barr virus induced infectious mononucleosis. Weber JC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(3):215-24

Effects of different culture protocols on the expression of discrete T-cell receptor variable regions in human tumour infiltrating lymphocytes. Filgueira L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1754-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of the order of antibody variable regions on the expression of the single-chain HyHEL10 Fv fragment in E. coli and the thermodynamic analysis of its antigen-binding properties. Tsumoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):546-51

Expression of VpreB gene in common variable immunodeficiency. Kato Y, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(1):53-8

Mechanisms that limit the diversity of antibody: three sequentially acting mechanisms that favor the spontaneous production of germline encoded anti-phosphatidyl choline. Arnold LW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1365-73

Selection of antibody single-chain variable fragments with improved carbohydrate binding by phage display. Deng SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9533-8

An improved méthod for generating single-chain antibodies from hybridomas. Nicholls PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27;165(1):81-91

BLOOD

Preferential expression of human lambda-light-chain variable-region subgroups in multiple myeloma, AL amyloidosis, and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Ozaki S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):183-9

Variable-region subgroup distribution among lambda-type immunoglobulins in normal human serum. Abe M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(1):4-9

CHEMISTRY

Structural and dynamic properties of the Fv fragment and the single-chain Fv fragment of an antibody in solution investigated by heteronuclear three-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Freund C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22; 33(11):3296-303

A soluble immunoglobulin variable domain without a disulfide bridge: construction, accumulation in the cytoplasm of E. coli, purification and physicochemical characterization. Frisch C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 May;375(5):353-6

SAW: a graphical user interface for the analysis of immunoglobulin variable domain sequences. Elgavish RA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1066-71

'Camelising' human antibody fragments: NMR studies on VH domains. Davies J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21; 339(3):285-90

Structure of the VH and VL segments of polyreactive and monoreactive human natural antibodies to HIV-1 and Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase. Harindranath N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1523-33

Sequencing and modeling of anti-DNA immunoglobulin Fv domains. Comparison with crystal structures. Barry MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3623-32

Effect of heavy chain signal peptide mutations and NH2-terminal chain length on binding of anti-digoxin antibodies. Ping J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23000-7

Solution structure of an isolated antibody VL domain. Constantine KL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11; 236(1):310-27

Idiotope determining regions of a mouse monoclonal antibody and its humanized versions. Identification of framework residues that affect idiotype expression. Corti A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):53-60

The de novo design of an antibody combining site. Crystallographic analysis of the VL domain confirms the structural model. Essen LO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 29;238(2):226-44

Crystallization of single-chain Fv proteins. Essig NZ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):897-901

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of an idiotope-anti-idiotope Fv-Fv complex. Goldbaum FA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 2;241(5):739-43

Many of the immunoglobulin superfamily domains in cell adhesion molecules and surface receptors belong to a new structural set which is close to that containing variable domains. Harpaz Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 13; 238(4):528-39

Comparison of surface accessible residues in human and murine immunoglobulin Fv domains. Implication for humanization of murine antibodies. Pedersen JT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):959-73

Catalytic antibody model and mutagenesis implicate arginine in transition-state stabilization. Roberts VA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):1098-116

Sequence statistics reliably predict stabilizing mutations in a protein domain. Steipe B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 15; 240(3):188-92

A skewed distribution of amino acids at recognition sites of the hypervariable region of immunoglobulins. Vargas-Madrazo E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jan;38(1):100-4

Production and fluorescence-activated cell sorting of Escherichia coli expressing a functional antibody fragment on the external surface. Francisco JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10444-8

Structure of a single-chain antibody variable domain (Fv) fragment complexed with a carbohydrate antigen at 1.7-A resolution. Zdanov A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6423-7

Bifunctional hybrids between the variable domains of an immunoglobulin and the maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli: production, purification and antigen binding. Brégégère F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb; 7(2):271-80

Engineering interchain disulfide bonds into conserved framework regions of Fv fragments: improved biochemical characteristics of recombinant immunotoxins containing disulfide-stabilized Fv. Reiter Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):697-704

Molecular modeling and site-directed mutagenesis of an anti-phosphotyrosine antibody predicts the combining site and allows the detection of higher affinity interactions. Ruff-Jamison S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Aug;6(6):661-8

X-ray structures of fragments from binding and nonbinding versions of a humanized anti-CD18 antibody: structural indications of the key role of VH residues 59 to 65. Eigenbrot C, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Jan;18(1):49-62

Design of interchain disulfide bonds in the framework region of the Fv fragment of the monoclonal antibody B3. Jung SH, et al. **Proteins** 1994 May;19(1):35-47

Structural significance of sequence variability in antibody complementarity-determining regions. Abergel C, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jan;145(1):49-53 (13 ref.)

Structural implications of VH sequence patterns. Saul FA. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jan;145(1):61-6 (34 ref.)

Antibody variable region glycosylation: biochemical and clinical effects. Wright A, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;15(2-3):259-73 (61 ref.)

GENETICS

Diagnosis of lymphomas by the polymerase chain reaction [editorial; comment] Chan WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):273-4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;102(3):299-305.

Sensitive detection of clonal antigen receptor gene rearrangements in non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma with an anchored polymerase chain reaction-based strategy. Ratech H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov; 100(5):527-33

Evaluation of mixed chimerism by two-step polymerase chain reaction amplification of hypervariable region MCT118 after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tanaka J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Apr;68(4):189-93

A reliable approach for sequencing clone-specific CDRIII regions in B-cell lymphoma. Straka C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S79-84

Making antibodies by phage display technology. Winter G, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:433-55 (112 ref.)

Diversity of T-cell antigen receptor V beta gene utilization in advanced human atheroma. Swanson SJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1210-4

Preferential utilization of a novel V lambda 3 gene in monoclonal rheumatoid factors derived from the synovial cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Ermel RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):860-8

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the VL and VH domains of five human IgM directed to lamin B. Evidence for an antigen-driven process in the generation of human autoantibodies to lamin B. Mariette X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1315-24

Analysis of VH gene utilisation in the non-obese diabetic mouse. Leijon K, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):11-8

A minor group of rheumatoid factors isolated from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis is derived from somatically mutated Vk1 genes further evidence that rheumatoid factors during autoimmune diseases undergo an antigen driven maturation. Martin T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 15(2):163-70

Production of the immunoglobulin variable domain REIv via a fusion protein synthesized and secreted by Staphylococcus carnosus. Pschorr J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Apr;375(4):271-80

The variable genes of the human immunoglobulin kappa locus. Schäble KF, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Nov;374(11):1001-22 (71 ref.)

Intra- and extracellular expression of an scFv antibody fragment in E. coli: effect of bacterial strains and pathway engineering using GroES/L chaperonins. Dueñas M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):476-7, 480-3

Idiotypic vaccination against human B-cell lymphoma. Rescue of variable region gene sequences from biopsy material for assembly as single-chain Fv personal vaccines.

Hawkins RE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3279–88
Mantle cell (previously centrocytic) lymphomas express VH genes with no or very little somatic mutations like the physiologic cells of the follicle mantle. Hummel M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):403–7
IgMs produced by two acquired immune deficiency syndrome lymphoma cell lines: Ig binding specificity and VH-gene putative somatic mutation analysis [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 Aug 1;84(3):995] Ng VL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1067–78
V gene usage by seven hybrids derived from CD5+ B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and displaying autoantibody activity. Pritsch O, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3103–12
Immunoglobulin V regions and the B cell. Stewart AK, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1717–30 (225 ref.)
Similar patterns of V kappa gene usage but different degrees of somatic mutation in hairy cell leukemia, prolymphocytic leukemia, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, and myeloma. Wagner SD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3647–53
Lack of restricted T-cell receptor beta-chain variable region (V beta) usage of reactive T-lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Meggetto F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar; 86(3):524–32
Clonal history of a human follicular lymphoma as revealed in the immunoglobulin variable region genes. Zhu D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):505–12
Chimeric murine-human antibodies directed against folate binding receptor are efficient mediators of ovarian carcinoma cell killing. Coney LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2448–55
Molecular basis for the interaction between human IgM and staphylococcal protein A. Hakoda M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):394–401
Rearrangement of the rheumatoid factor-related germline gene Vg and bcl-2 expression in lymphoproliferative disorders in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sugai S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):181–6
Immunoglobulin VH regions in Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua L.): their diversity and relationship to VH families from other species. Bengtén E, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):109–22
Human lupus anti-DNA autoantibodies undergo essentially primary V kappa gene rearrangements. Bensimon C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):2951–62
Isolation of high affinity human antibodies directly from large synthetic repertoires. Griffiths AD, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3245–60
The anti-La response of a single MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mouse: specificity for DNA and VH gene usage. Bloom DD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1332–8
Entry of B lymphocytes into the persistent cell pool in non-immunized mice is not accompanied by somatic mutation of VH genes. Chies JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1657–64
VH CDR3-dependent positive selection of murine VH12-expressing B cells in the neonate. Clarke SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3327–34
A directory of human germ-line V kappa segments reveals a strong bias in their usage. Cox JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):827–36
Analysis of individual immunoglobulin lambda light chain genes amplified from single cells is inconsistent with variable region gene conversion in germinal-center B cell somatic mutation. Ford JE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1816–22
The V kappa genes of the L regions and the repertoire of V kappa gene sequences in the human germ line. Huber C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2868–75
Expressed human immunoglobulin kappa genes and their hypermutation. Klein R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3248–62
Human IgM+IgD+ B cells, the major B cell subset in the peripheral blood, express V kappa genes with no or little somatic mutation throughout life. Klein U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3272–7
The 5' boundary of somatic hypermutation in a V kappa gene is in the leader intron. Rada C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1453–7
B precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia third complementarity-determining regions predominantly represent an unbiased recombination repertoire: leukemic transformation frequently occurs in fetal life. Steenbergen EJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):900–8
Variable region gene usage of human monoclonal rheumatoid factors derived from healthy donors following immunization. Thompson KM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1771–8
Regulation of VH-gene expression is a lineage-specific developmental marker. Viale AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1353–8
VH/VL gene expression in polyreactive-antibody-producing human hybridomas from the fetal B cell repertoire. Hansen A, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(1):1–16
Rapid analysis of rearranged kappa light chain genes of circulating polysaccharide-specific B lymphocytes by means of immunomagnetic beads and the polymerase chain reaction. Hougs L, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993; 10(3):141–51
Expression of VpreB gene in common variable immunodeficiency. Kato Y, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(1):53–8
Lack of association between immunoglobulin light-chain constant- and variable-region polymorphisms (C kappa, V kappa II, V lambda VII and VHIII) and rheumatoid arthritis. Sidebottom D, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993; 10(3):129–36
Mouse/human chimeric Me1-14 antibody: genomic cloning of the variable region genes, linkage to human constant region genes, expression, and characterization. Batra SK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Apr;13(2):87–97
Cloning of cDNAs encoding the variable domains of antibody KC4G3 and construction of a chimeric antibody. Couto JR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):485–9
Sequences of four new members of the VH7183 gene family in BALB/c mice. Chukwuocha RU, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):76–8
Characterization of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable regions in the Mexican axolotl. Fellah JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):201–6
The immunoglobulin repertoire of the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): definition of nine Igh-V families. Roman T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):210–6
Discriminating intrinsic and antigen-selected mutational hotspots in immunoglobulin V genes. Betz AG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):405–11 (30 ref.)
Cyclic re-entry of germinal center B cells and the efficiency of affinity maturation. Kepler TB, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):412–5 (30 ref.)
The V-region disease hypothesis: new evidence suggests it is probably wrong. Wilson DB, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):376–80; discussion 380–2 (38 ref.)
Variable region sequences and idiotypic expression of a protective human immunoglobulin M antibody to capsular polysaccharides of Neisseria meningitidis group B and Escherichia coli K1. Azmi FH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1776–86
Variable region sequences of a protective human monoclonal antibody specific for the Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Lucas AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3873–80
Neonatal treatment with monoclonal natural antibodies restores a normal pattern of VH gene utilization in the non-obese diabetic mouse. Andersson A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):623–30
Map position and usage of 3' VH family members: usage is not position dependent. Atkinson MJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1577–87
Differential regulation of V(D)J recombination during development of avian B and T cells. Pickel JM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):919–27
Biased utilization of immunoglobulin variable region heavy- and light-chain genes by the malignant CD5- B lymphocytes from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Moazzeni M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):226–32
Genetic alteration of the hepatitis C virus hypervariable region obtained from an asymptomatic carrier. Nakazawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):204–7
Biased representation of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region subgroups in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Hakim I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):7–9
Utilization of the VH4-21 gene segment by anti-DNA antibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Stevenson FK, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):809–25
Comparison and evolution of human immunoglobulin VH segments located in the 3' 0.8-megabase region. Evidence for unidirectional transfer of segmental gene sequences. Haino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2619–26
Molecular analysis of the human immunoglobulin V lambda II gene family. Irigoyen M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):532–8
Evidence that the V kappa III gene usage is nonstochastic in both adult and newborn peripheral B cells and that peripheral CD5+ adult B cells are oligoclonal. Weber JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2093–105
Development of B-1 cells: segregation of phosphatidyl choline-specific B cells to the B-1 population occurs after immunoglobulin gene expression. Arnold LW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1585–95
Defective secretion of an immunoglobulin caused by mutations in the heavy chain complementarity determining region 2. Chen C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1; 180(2):577–86
Human rheumatoid factors with restrictive specificity for rabbit immunoglobulin G: auto- and multi-reactivity, diverse VH gene segment usage and preferential usage of V lambda IIIb. Fang Q, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1; 179(5):1445–56
V(D)J recombination in peritoneal B cells of leaky scid mice. Kotloff DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1981–94
Analysis of somatic mutation in five B cell subsets of human tonsil. Pascual V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):329–39
Evidence for defects in V(D)J rearrangements in patients with severe combined immunodeficiency. Abe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5504–13
Construction of a human Ig combinatorial library from genomic V segments and synthetic CDR3 fragments. Akamatsu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4651–9
Peripheral human CD5+ and CD5- B cells may express somatically mutated VH5- and VH6-encoded IgM receptors. Ebeling SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6891–9
Independently derived IgG anti-DNA autoantibodies from two lupus-prone mouse strains express a VH gene that is not present in most murine strains. Gangemi RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4660–71
A majority of Ig H chain cDNA of normal human adult blood lymphocytes resembles cDNA for fetal Ig and natural autoantibodies. Huang C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5290–300
VH and V kappa segment structure of anti-insulin IgG autoantibodies in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Evidence for somatic selection. Ikematsu H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1430–41
Structure of the VH and VL segments of monoreactive and polyreactive IgA autoantibodies to DNA in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kasaian MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3137–51
Structural analysis of the human VH locus using nonrepetitive intergenic probes and repetitive sequence probes. Evidence for recent reshuffling. Matsumura R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):660–6
Analysis of Ig H chain gene segment utilization in human fetal liver. Revisiting the "proximal utilization hypothesis". Pascual V, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4164–72
Preferential VH gene usage in rabbit Ig-secreting heterohybridomas. Raman C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3935–45
Preferential use of a H chain V region in antitumor-associated glycoprotein-72 monoclonal antibodies. Rixon MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6559–68
A method for linking VL and VH region genes that allows bulk transfer between vectors for use in generating polyclonal IgG libraries. Sarantopoulos S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5344–51
Molecular selection of human antibodies with an unconventional bacterial B cell antigen. Sasano M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5822–39
VH4.21-encoded natural autoantibodies with anti-i specificity mirror those associated with cold hemagglutinin disease. Schutte ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6569–76
The utilization of individual VH exons in the primary repertoire of adult BALB/c mice. Sheehan KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5364–75
Variable regions of Ig heavy chain genes encoding antithyrotropin receptor antibodies of patients with Graves' disease. Shin EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1485–92
Identification of a new human V lambda gene family—V lambda X. Stiernholm NB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15; 152(10):4969–75
Production of mouse V/human C chimeric kappa genes by homologous recombination in hybridoma cells. Analysis of vector design and recombinant gene expression. Sun W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):695–704
Limited junctional diversity in kappa light chains. Junctional sequences from CD43+B220+ early B cell progenitors resemble those from peripheral B cells. Victor KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3467–75
Measuring CDR3 length variability in individuals during ontogeny. Desravines S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 10;168(2):219–25
A genetic approach to idiotypic vaccination. Hawkins RE, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):273–8
Sequential change of the hypervariable region of the hepatitis C virus genome in acute infection. Sakamoto N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):103–8
Somatically mutated member of the human V lambda VIII gene family encodes anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) activity. Lee G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Apr; 51(1):45–52
Variable kappa gene rearrangement in lymphoproliferative disorders: an analysis of V kappa gene usage, VJ joining and somatic mutation. Cannell PK, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1139–45
Assessment of the role of clonogenic B lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of multiple myeloma. Sahota S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1285–9
Divergent evolution and evolution by the birth-and-death process in the immunoglobulin VH gene family. Ota T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 May;11(3):469–82
V(D)J recombination coding junction formation without DNA homology: processing of coding termini. Boubnov NV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6957–68
Variable region sequence and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to a N,N',N''-trisubstituted guanidine high potency sweetener. Anchin JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1463–71
Molecular characterization of human antibodies to bacterial antigens: utilization of the less frequently expressed VH2 and VH6 heavy chain variable region gene families. Andris JS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(17):1601–16
Role of homology-directed recombination: predominantly productive rearrangements of Vh81X in newborns but not in adults. Chukwuocha RU, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov; 30(16):1473–9
Restricted VH gene usage by murine hybridomas directed against the human N, but not M, blood group antigen. Czerwinski M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Mar;31(4):279–88
Genomic organisation of 34 kb of the human immunoglobulin lambda locus (IGLV): restriction map and sequences of new V lambda III genes. Frippiat JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(9):657–70

N sequences, P nucleotides and short sequence homologies at junctional sites in VH to VHDJH and VHDJH to JH joining. Komori T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov; 30(16):1393–8

Molecular characterization and structural modeling of immunoglobulin variable regions from murine monoclonal antibodies specific for hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Lohman KL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(14):1295–306

Specific V gene usage in anti–phosphorylcholine IgE antibodies. Lötscher M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec; 30(17):1573–82

Variable region genes of anti–HIV human monoclonal antibodies: non–restricted use of the V gene repertoire and extensive somatic mutation. Moran MJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1543–51

Restricted variable region gene usage and possible rheumatoid factor relationship among human monoclonal antibodies specific for the AD–1 epitope on cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B. Ohlin M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Sep;31(13):983–91

Profile of lambda light chain variable region genes in Graves' orbital tissue. Prummel MF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug; 31(11):793–802

Characterization of biosynthetic IgG oligomers resulting from light chain variable domain duplication. Roux KH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(12):933–42

Germline complexity, restriction fragment length polymorphism, and coding region sequences of the human VH7 gene family identified with family–specific FR3 segment oligonucleotides. Rubinstein DB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jul;31(10):713–21

Nucleotide sequences of variable regions of an human anti–acetylcholine receptor autoantibody derived from a myasthenic patient. Serrano MP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(6):413–7

Characterization of a deletion in the P3 myeloma heavy chain V region sequence in the non–secreting cell line NS1. Thammana P. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):77–8

Structure and genomic organization of VH gene segments in the channel catfish: members of different VH gene families are interspersed and closely linked. Ventura–Holman T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug; 31(11):823–32

An apparently common mechanism of generating antibody diversity: length variation of the VL–JL junction. Victor KD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):39–46

Immunoglobulin variable region sequences of two human monoclonal antibodies directed to an onco–developmental carbohydrate antigen, lactotetraosylceramide (LcOse4Cer). Yago K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1481–9

Simultaneous randomization of antibody CDRs by a synthetic ligase chain reaction strategy. Deng SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4418–9

PCR amplification of antibody variable regions using primers that anneal to constant regions. Sassano M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1768–9

Bidirectional transcription from the human immunoglobulin VH6 gene promoter. Sun Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):861–8

Analysis of the imperfect octamer–containing human immunoglobulin VH6 gene promoter. Sun Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):850–60

HAPPY mapping of a YAC reveals alternative haplotypes in the human immunoglobulin VH locus. Walter G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4524–9

Rapid PCR construction of a gene containing Lym–1 antibody variable regions. Shi XB, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):46–53

Molecular characterization of J558 genes encoding tight–skin mouse autoantibodies: identical heavy–chain variable genes code for antibodies with different specificities. Kasturi KN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8067–71

Humanization of a mouse anti–human IgE antibody: a potential therapeutic for IgE–mediated allergies. Kolbinger F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):971–80

What is the function of germline–encoded VLVH specificity? Vainio O, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jul–Sep;144(6–7):448–9

Clonotypic dominance and variable gene elements of pathogenic anti–DNA autoantibodies from a single patient with lupus. Chastagner P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):165–78

Utilization of a potentially universal downstream primer in the rapid identification and characterization of V lambda genes from two new human V lambda gene families. Deftos M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):95–103

A human rheumatoid factor C304 shares VH and VL gene usage with antibodies specific for ubiquitous human viral pathogens. Rioux JD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 40(3):350–4

VH–gene family dominance in ageing mice. Viale AC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):184–8

Targeted insertion of a variable region gene into the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus [see comments] Taki S, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1268–71. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1212–3.

Content and dynamics of the human antibody variable region repertoire to the Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. Reason DC, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;15(2–3):119–37 (85 ref.)

Nucleotide sequences of the variable regions of a human monoclonal antibody against HLA–A1, A23, and A24. Ichihashi T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May;41(5):249–54

A human lymphocytotoxic autoantibody is encoded by antibody variable region genes in their germ line configuration. Cunningham CC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1236–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of an anti–T–cell receptor variable region antibody panel in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. McHenry PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):595–8

Wa idiotype in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Josef H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Aug;26(8):835–40

Immunoglobulin variable region usage in human intestinal B lymphocytes. McCabe RP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):240–5

Antibody reactivity to synthetic peptides representing the principal neutralizing determinant of HIV–1 in mouse strains following repeated immunization with recombinant gp160. Warren RQ, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993; 10(3):168–75

Intracellular single chain Fv antibody inhibits Ras activity in T–cell antigen receptor stimulated Jurkat cells. Werge TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):393–6

An animal model to predict the immunogenicity of murine V regions in humans. Cartner AM, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1993 Oct;4(4):174–80

Novel immunization protocol and ELISA screening methods used to obtain and characterize monoclonal antibodies specific for human light chain variable–region subgroups. Abe M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):475–83

Differences in antigen–binding affinity caused by a single amino acid substitution in the variable region of the heavy chain. Xiang J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):239–47

How alpha beta T–cell receptors 'see' peptide/MHC complexes. Chien YH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Dec; 14(12):597–602 (56 ref.)

Immunoregulation by processed immunoglobulin on B–cells. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec; 30(6):414–21

Highly conserved TCR beta chain CDR3 sequences among immunodominant acetylcholine receptor–reactive T cells in murine myasthenia gravis. Pierce JL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):775–83

Preferential usage of T–cell receptor alpha beta variable regions among tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes in primary human malignant melanomas. Thor Straten P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):78–86

Preferential usage of T–cell receptor alpha beta variable regions among tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes in primary human malignant melanomas. Thor Straten P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):138

Effects of HIV infection on VH3 (D12 idiotope) B cells in vivo. Berberian L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):641–6

Recognition of an immunoglobulin VH epitope by influenza virus–specific class I major histocompatibility complex–restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes. Cao W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):195–202

Analysis of the structural correlates for antibody polyreactivity by multiple reassortments of chimeric human immunoglobulin heavy and light chain V segments. Ichiyoshi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):885–95

Redirection of T cell–mediated cytotoxicity by a recombinant single–chain Fv molecule. George AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1802–11

Age–associated changes in binding of human B lymphocytes to a VH3–restricted unconventional bacterial antigen. Silverman GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5840–55

V–region–related and –unrelated immunosuppression accompanying infections. Arala–Chaves M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:35–41 (0 ref.)

Variable domain–identical antibodies exhibit IgG subclass–related differences in affinity and kinetic constants as determined by surface plasmon resonance. Cooper LJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(8):577–84

Epitope complementarity and idiotypic interactions: a study of idiotypic–like interactions between anti–cytidine and anti–guanosine A/J mouse monoclonal antibodies—II. Analysis of the gene repertoire used to encode the variable regions of these antibodies. Cottet MH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):75–6

Molecular cloning, expression and mutagenesis of an anti–insulin single chain Fv (scFv). Lake DF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(11):845–56

The cross–reactive idiotopes recognized by the monoclonal antibodies 9G4 and LC1 are located in framework region 1 of two non–overlapping subsets of human VH4 family encoded antibodies. Potter KN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):43–9

Real–time biospecific interaction analysis of a natural human polyreactive monoclonal IgM antibody and its Fab and scFv fragments with several antigens. Roggenbuck D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):64–70

A single chain antibody fragment expressed in bacteria neutralizes tick–borne flaviviruses. Jiang W, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):21–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple technique for the rapid enrichment of class and subclass hybridoma switch variants. A 1000–fold enrichment in half the time, for half the cost. Faguet GB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Oct 15;165(2):217–24

METABOLISM

Intracellular expression of anti–p21ras single chain Fv fragments inhibits meiotic maturation of xenopus oocytes. Biocca S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):422–7

Human monoclonal lambda light chain protein exhibits specific binding to the variable region of monoclonal anti–IgE antibody. Ludwig LB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):117–30

Complementarity–determining region 2 is implicated in the binding of staphylococcal protein A to human immunoglobulin VHIII variable regions. Randen I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2682–6

Critical binding site amino acids of anti–Z–DNA single chain Fv molecules. Role of heavy and light chain CDR3 and relationship to autoantibody activity. Polymenis M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5318–29

IMMUNOGLOBULINS

see related
PARAPROTEINEMIAS

Comparison of immunomagnetic beads coated with protein A, protein G, or goat anti–mouse immunoglobulins. Applications in enzyme immunoassays and immunomagnetic separations. Widjojoatmodjo MN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27;165(1):11–9

Epidemiology and prevention of hepatitis A in travelers. Steffen R, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):885–9

Evaluation of various methods of 99Tcm–human immunoglobulin preparation in scintigraphic detection of infection. Wang SJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov; 14(11):1030–4

Current status of vaccines and immune globulins for children with renal disease [editorial] Steele RW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):7–10

[Immunoproteins] Nakanishi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May;39(7):1176–83 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Misleading hepatitis C serology following administration of intravenous immunoglobulin. Nixon RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):327–8

Efficacy of different doses of immune serum globulin in the prevention of hepatitis A: a three–year prospective study. Lerman Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):411–4

Measles immunity in Israeli young adults: effects of second immunization at 18 years of age. Olsha M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):596–9

Long–term application of human polyclonal hepatitis–B immunoglobulin to prevent hepatic allograft infection. A review of the literature and presentation of five cases. de Man RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):74–82 (26 ref.)

Topical immunoglobulins for epithelial herpes simplex keratitis. Kläger AJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 207(2):78–81

Hepatitis B immunoglobulin given in utero [letter] Yurdakök M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):551

Oral immunoglobulins for treatment of acute rotaviral gastroenteritis. Guarino A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan; 93(1):12–6

Universal hepatitis B immunization: the dose of HBIg that should be administered at birth [letter; comment] Vegnente A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):242–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):795–800.

Community needlestick accident data and trends in environmental quality. Philipp R. **Public Health** 1993 Sep; 107(5):363–9

[Prophylactic and therapeutic use of immunoglobulins in patients with bone marrow transplantation] Timár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 20;135(8):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Response to combined therapy with plasmapheresis and high doses of immunoglobulin in Lambert–Eaton syndrome] Díez–Tejedor E, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Feb;9(2):76–7 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety, tolerability, and immunogenicity of an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine: effects of single and booster injections, and comparison to administration of immune globulin. Shouval D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S32–7

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulins in granular corneal dystrophy Groenouw type I. Møller HU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):548–51

Immunoglobulin complex deposits in Plasmodium falciparum–infected placentas from Malawi and Papua New Guinea. Maeno Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov; 49(5):574–80

Saliva as a manifestation of the common mucosal immune system. Mestecky J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:184–94 (28 ref.)

Wave packets analysis of two–dimensional protein maps: a

new approach to study the diversity of immunoglobulins. Zahnd A, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(6):321–8

Severity of respiratory syncytial virus infections and immunoglobulin concentrations. Tissing WJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):156–7

Detection of the Haemophilus somnus antibodies in the bulls' reproductive tract fluids using the ELISA. I. Elaboration of the ELISA for the detection of the specific antibodies in the IgG, IgM and IgA classes. Stefaniak T. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993;33(1–2):79–88

Detection of the Haemophilus somnus antibodies in the bulls' reproductive tract fluids using the ELISA. II. Occurrence of specific antibodies in bulls from three Bull Rearing Centers. Stefaniak T. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993;33(1–2):89–105

Cardiac amyloidosis in the presence of Bence–Jones proteinuria and normal serum immunoglobulins. King D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):336–7

Idiopathic progressive glomerulopathy with extensive subendothelial and mesangial immune deposit formation. Okada H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jun;41(6):338–41

Diet, cow's milk protein antibodies and the risk of IDDM in Finnish children. Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Virtanen SM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr; 37(4):381–7

Circulating anticoagulant and antiplatelet immunoglobulin in autoimmune thyroid disease. Carré Y, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Feb;2(2):121–2

Bronchoalveolar lavage in extrinsic allergic alveolitis: effect of time elapsed since antigen exposure. Drent M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1276–81

Glandular distribution of immunoglobulins, J chain, secretory component, and HLA–DR in the human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle. Bjercke S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1420–5

Detection of albumin & immunoglobulin on surface of Brugia malayi mf by immunofluorescence. Mania J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Feb;99:65–7

Biliary and serum immunoglobulin alterations in patients of cholelithiasis. Kaushal SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):268–73

Reciprocal changes in serum levels of immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM) and complements (C3, C4) in normal pregnancy and after delivery. Yasuhara M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(3):137–41

Immunoglobulin concentration, specific gravity, and nitrogen fractions of colostrum from Jersey cattle. Quigley JD 3d, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):264–9

Immunostaining of cardiac biopsy specimens in the diagnosis of acute vascular (humoral) rejection: a control study. Loy TS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct; 12(5):736–40

Intestinal mucosal immunoglobulins during human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Janoff EN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):299–307

Characteristics of aspartate aminotransferase binding immunoglobulin determined by the isotope method. Ohtsuki T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):218–23

Cytoplasmic and surface membrane phenotypic markers in cells of B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Koníková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(2):69–74

The level of immunoglobulins in the small and large intestinal mucosa from children with ulcerative colitis. Grzybowska K, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(4):217–20

Immunologic and intestinal permeability tests as predictors of relapse during gluten challenge in childhood coeliac disease. Troncone R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb; 29(2):144–7

[An immuno–pathological study of pterygium] Liu L. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;29(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increase in polyclonal immunoglobulins: a possible useful aid in diagnosis of uveitis caused by sarcoidosis] Berthoud Kündig JF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May; 204(5):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostics pasteur platelia toxo IgG, IgM and IgA kits using Toxoplasma gondii major surface protein (P30)] Kamei K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jul; 42(7):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Content of immunoglobulin in women's milk during the year after childbirth] Torbicka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 21–28;49(8–9):193–4, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sexually transmitted microorganisms and immunoglobulins in the amniotic fluid in mothers who carry sexually transmitted diseases] Bernal JN, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The herpes simplex virus and immunoglobulins in the amniotic fluid in pregnant women with genital herpes and a follow–up over several years: 3 clinical cases] Bernal JN, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of estrogen on antibacterial and immunoglobulin secretory activities of uterine fluids from ovariectomized mares. Johnson JU, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May; 55(5):643–9

1 alpha, 25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 19–nor–1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D2 suppress immunoglobulin production and thymic lymphocyte proliferation in vivo. Yang S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28; 1158(3):279–86

Differential effect of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I, insulin–like growth factor–II, and insulin on Ig production and growth in human plasma cells. Kimata H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1569–74

Human pre–B cells differentiate into Ig–secreting plasma cells in the presence of interleukin–4 and activated CD4+ T cells or their membranes. Punnonen J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2781–9

Mature helper T cell requirement for immunoglobulin production by neonatal native B cells injected intraperitoneally into severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. Hasui M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb; 95(2):357–61

B lymphocyte ontogeny and immunoglobulin production. Hentges F. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:3–9 (56 ref.)

Effects of cyclosporine and rapamycin on immunoglobulin production by preactivated human B cells. Kim HS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):508–12

Immunological effects of insulin–like growth factor–I—enhancement of immunoglobulin synthesis. Robbins K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):337–42

Effects of recombinant tumour necrosis factor (rTNF–alpha) in cancer. Observations on the acute phase protein reaction and immunoglobulin synthesis after high dose recombinant TNF–alpha administration in isolated limb perfusions in cancer patients. Swaak AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;23(12):812–8

G–CSF enhances the immunoglobulin generation rather than the proliferation of human B lymphocytes. Morikawa K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):144–51

A family of selective immunodeficiency with normal immunoglobulins: possible autosomal dominant inheritance. Higuchi S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May;153(5):328–32

Evidence for the in–vitro de–novo synthesis of immunoglobulin and a previously undescribed 17 kDa protein (TEP–2) by the mucosa of the fallopian tube. Maguiness SD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1199–202

Induction of IgE and IgG1 in human B cell cultures with staphylococcal superantigens: role of helper T cell interaction, resistance to interferon–gamma. Armerding D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul;188(3):259–73

Efficiency of induction of immunoglobulin synthesis by autologous human T ceils and T cell clones: relation to surface isotype of the B cell. Ling NR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Dec;189(5):436–47

Nedocromil sodium acts directly on human B cells to inhibit immunoglobulin production without affecting cell growth. Kimata H, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):47–52

Suppression of murine IgM, IgG, IgA and IgE antibody responses by alveolar macrophages. Steele MG, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):62–7

Aberrant T–cell function in vitro and impaired T–cell dependent antibody response in vivo in vitamin A–deficient rats. Wiedermann U, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec; 80(4):581–6

Effects of bile acids and lectins on immunoglobulin production in rat mesenteric lymph node lymphocytes. Lim BO, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jun; 30A(6):407–13

Suppression of immunoglobulin production of rat lymphocytes by bile acids [letter] Yamada K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Nov;29A(11):840–1

Induced mouse spleen B–cell proliferation and secretion of immunoglobulin by lipid–associated membrane proteins of Mycoplasma fermentans incognitus and Mycoplasma penetrans. Feng SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):3916–21

Specific humoral response to cows' milk proteins and ovalbumin in children with atopic dermatitis. Germano P, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(4):206–11

Acute upper respiratory tract infections and indications for tonsillectomy in children. I. Immunoglobulin synthesis in the palatine tonsil tissue. Katić V, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jun;29(3):169–78

Intrathecal synthesis of proteins: from immunoglobulins to prealbumin. Schuller E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec; 13(9 Suppl 14):69–77

IgG, IgM, and IgA response to HIV in infants born to HIV–1 infected mothers. Swiss Neonatal HIV Study Group. Schüpbach J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):421–7

Effect of supplementing gilts' diets with different levels of vitamin E and different fats on the humoral and cellular immunity of gilts and their progeny. Nemec M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):665–76

The effect of cefepime on some immune parameters in vitro: lack of interference with mitogen–induced lymphoproliferation, immunoglobulin synthesis, IFN–gamma and IL–2 secretion and IL–2 receptor expression. Di Marco R, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Oct; 5(5):297–301

Effect of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I on immunoglobulin production by and growth of human B cells. Kimata H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):635–41

The Peyer's patch high endothelial receptor for lymphocytes, the mucosal vascular addressin, is induced on a murine endothelial cell line by tumor necrosis factor–alpha and IL–1. Sikorski EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5239–50

Natural killer cells induce activated murine B cells to secrete Ig. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5251–60

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits T cell–dependent Ig secretion by neonatal but not adult lymphocytes. Splawski JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5259–67

Efficient induction of immunoglobulin production in neonatal naive B cells by memory CD4+ T cell subset expressing homing receptor L–selectin. Tsuji T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4417–24

Cholinergic modulation of immunoglobulin secretion from avian plasma cells: the role of calcium. Brink PR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):113–21

Regulation of immunoglobulin production by nerve growth factor: comparison with anti–CD40. Brodie C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jun;52(1):87–96

CD4+, CD45RA+, CD29– T–cell lymphocytic leukemia functioning as T suppressor inducer for B–cell immunoglobulin synthesis. Imamura N, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1–2):135–9

Immunomodulating actions of nucleotides: enhancement of immunoglobulin production by human cord blood lymphocytes. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov; 34(5):565–71

Intravenous immunoglobulins suppress immunoglobulin productions by suppressing Ca(2+)–dependent signal transduction through Fc gamma receptors in B lymphocytes. Kondo N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 40(1):37–42

Induction of immunoglobulin synthesis by CD4+ T cell clones. DeKruyff RH, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):421–30 (38 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma immunoglobulin, total protein and albumin levels during Norplant use by Nigerian women. Otolorin EO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):645–7

Immunological findings of serological tests in steroid–responsive sensorineural hearing loss. Kanzaki J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:66–9

Autoantibody profiles and immunoglobulin levels as predictors of in vitro fertilization success. Gleicher N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;170(4):1145–9

A follow–up study of immunoglobulin levels and autoantibodies in an unselected pregnant population. Ailus KT. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 May;31(4):189–96

Serum immunoglobulins and IgG subclass levels in adults with chronic sinusitis: evidence for decreased IgG3 levels. Armenaka M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jun;72(6):507–14

An immunological study of chloralkali workers previously exposed to mercury vapour. Ellingsen DG, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Mar;102(3):170–6

Antibodies to endotoxin core in sudden infant death syndrome. Oppenheim BA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb; 70(2):95–8

Changes of immunological functions after acute exacerbation in schizophrenia. Sasaki T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):173–8

Role of serum endotoxin and antiendotoxin core antibody levels in predicting the development of multiple organ failure in acute pancreatitis. Windsor JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1042–6

The effect of cigarette smoking on the indexes of immunity and acute phase reaction in subjects with occupational exposure to organic solvents. Moszczynski P. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Jun;1(1):41–5

Leukocyte subsets and cortisol serum levels in patients with migraine without aura and chronic tension–type headache. Leone M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):139–42

Immunologic abnormalities in children with acute Kawasaki disease. Ding XT, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Sep; 106(9):688–92

Clinical evaluation of biotin–binding immunoglobulin in patients with Graves' disease. Nagamine T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Apr;226(1):47–54

The significance of blood levels of IgM, IgA, IgG and IgG subclasses in Sudanese visceral leishmaniasis patients. Elassad AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):294–9

Total serum immunoglobulins and atopic symptoms in patients with vitiligo. Chatain C, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(1):27–31

Characterization of serum immunoglobulins in a chondrostean fish, Acipenser baeri. Partula S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):515–24

Sarcoptes scabiei: the circulating antibody response and induced immunity to scabies. Arlian LG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):37–50

Loa loa: immunological responses during experimental infections in mandrills (Mandrillus sphinx). Pinder M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):126–36

The glycosylation of antibody molecules: functional significance. Jefferis R. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Oct;10(5):358–61 (32 ref.)

The importance of serial immunoglobulin evaluations in HIV–seropositive haemophiliacs. Mares M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(4):271–6

Serum and urinary monoclonal immunoglobulins in Hodgkin's disease. Report of two cases. Pascali E, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6):403–7

Prognosis in low grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: relevance of the number of sites involved, absolute lymphocyte count and serum immunoglobulin level. Parker D, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):15–27

An immunological study on workers occupationally exposed to cadmium. Karakaya A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Feb;13(2):73–5

The influence of gene duplications in the human immunoglobulin heavy chain constant locus on serum levels of immunoglobulin. Rabbani H, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):237–41

Efficacy of the placental barrier for immunoglobulins: correlations between maternal, paternal and fetal immunoglobulin levels. Avrech OM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(2):160–5

Immunoglobulin class and subclass antibodies to HIV proteins in maternal serum: association with perinatal transmission. Mann DL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):617–22

Serum immunoglobulins in sickle cell disease. Mohapatra BN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):418–9

The isolation and characterization of camel (Camelus dromedarius) immunoglobulin classes and subclasses. Azwai SM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Aug;109(2):187–95

Seropositivity against pediculosis in children with cervical lymphadenopathy. Abdel Fattah SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):59–67

Some immunological studies on amoebiasis. el–Ganayni GA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(2):357–62

Cellular and humoral immunological changes in chronic renal failure associated with schistosomiasis. el Missiry AG, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):29–38

Immune response in dogs infected with Ancylostoma duodenale. el–Naggar HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):77–83

Immunologic markers in a longitudinal study of aging in pigtailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Bowden DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):B93–103

Humoral immunity in different phases of contact dermatitis. Torres P, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec; 1(6):395–403

Atopic dermatitis: serum immunoglobulins and T–lymphocyte subpopulations. Valdés Sánchez AF, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr;1(2):154–8

ELISA method for detecting anti–Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) immunoglobulins in experimentally infected ICR mice. Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):544–9

Effects of different levels of dietary selenium and vitamin E on the humoral immunity of rats. Bauersachs S, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Sep;7(3):147–52

Anti–endotoxic activity of murine monoclonal antibody (E5) assessed by inhibition of priming of human phagocytes by endotoxin. Ono Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 68(3):346–52

Non–Hodgkin lymphoma in heart/lung transplant recipients [letter; comment] Peest D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):481–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1514–6.

Serum immunoglobulin class and IgG subclass levels and the occurrence of homogeneous immunoglobulins during the course of ageing in humans. De Greef GE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992;66(1):29–44

Serum IgG and IgM levels in new and regular long–term plasmapheresis donors. Burgin M, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Dec;49(4):265–70

Immunoglobulin levels in children treated for malignant tumors. Eckschlager T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(6):347–50

Recovery of blood lymphocytes and serum immunoglobulins after treatment of solid tumors in children. Alanko S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):33–45

Light chain ratios and concentrations of immunoglobulins G, A, and M in childhood common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Haraldsson A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):83–90

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte–colony stimulation factor (rhG–CSF) on immune system in pediatric patients with aplastic anemia. Hibi S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):319–23

Deafness, complement deficiencies and immunoglobulin status in patients with meningococcal diseases due to uncommon serogroups. Mayatepek E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):808–11

Immunoglobulin levels in workers exposed to inorganic mercury. Queiroz ML, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 74(2):72–5

Maturation of cellular defence in the respiratory tract of young calves. Yeo SP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov; 55(3):292–7

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets and serum immunoglobulins in Sheehan's syndrome and in normal women during the menstrual cycle. López–Karpovitchs X, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):247–53

Achievement of serum immunoglobulin depletion in rodents by injections of anti–immunoglobulin antibodies. Latinne D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1006–8 (18 ref.)

Relationship between antisperm antibodies and testicular histologic changes in humans after vasectomy. Jarow JP, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;43(4):521–4

Serum antibody response in lambs naturally and experimentally infected with Cryptosporidium parvum. Ortega–Mora LM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Oct; 50(1–2):45–54

The immunologic response to experimental infection with bovine respiratory syncytial virus in lambs. Masot AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):659–66

[Immunoglobulin levels and blood parameters in inhabitants of a remote island] Morita A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;48(5):992–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroimmune correlations analysis in choosing the surgical method for treatment of patients with bronchial asthma] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jun;(6):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and immunologic parameters in essential and symptomatic arterial hypertension] Shulutko BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of the eosinophils in the blood, serum immunoglobulins and circulating immune complexes and interferon production in patients with unilocular echinococcosis depending on the location of the cysts] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and prognostic significance of cellular immunity factors in patients with chronic liver diseases] Podymova SD, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnostic significance of the binding capacity of serum immunoglobulins with amino acids in rheumatism, rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus with a minimal degree of activity] Amosova EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic immunoglobulin levels in septic states in children] Vaintrub SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins and proteinogram (letter)] Michán AL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 11;103(2):77–8 **(Spa)**

[Asthma and pregnancy: some immunologic aspects] Alfonso Fernández LA, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of occupational lead exposure on the immunoglobulin concentration and cellular immune function in man] Castillo Méndez A, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 40(4):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins and complement in alcoholic liver disease] Sopeña B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(8):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lack of both spinal fluid oligoclonal bands and complement 4A protein in an MS patient. Franciotta D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):72–4

Detection of oligoclonal IgA in cerebrospinal fluid samples by an isoelectric focusing procedure. Withold W, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Mar;241(5):315–9

CHEMISTRY

Structure–function studies of CD2 by n.m.r. and mutagenesis. Driscoll PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):947–52

Immunoglobulin–type domains of titin: same fold, different stability? Politou AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19; 33(15):4730–7

Labeling of immunoglobulins with bifunctional, sulfhydryl–selective, and photoreactive coumarins. Baranowska–Kortylewicz J, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):300–4

Patterns in the complementary determining regions of immunoglobulins (CDRs). Lara–Ochoa F, et al. **Biosystems** 1994;32(1):1–9

Re: Conservation and evolution of glycosylation sites on immunoglobulin–type domains [letter] Rademacher TW, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Oct;3(5):418–9

Structures of asparagine linked oligosaccharides of immunoglobulins (IgY) isolated from egg–yolk of Japanese quail. Matsuura F, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Jun;10(3):202–13

Phenyl alanine, tryptophan immobilized chitosan beads as adsorbents for selective removal of immunoproteins. Beena MS, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Apr;8(4):385–403

Refinement and analysis of the structure of the first two domains of human CD4. Garrett TP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):763–78

CD4 and the immunoglobulin superfamily. Barclay AN, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29; 342(1299):7–12 (31 ref.)

Detection and characterization of hepatitis C virus RNA in immune globulins. Yu MY, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul; 34(7):596–602

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Scintigraphic assessment of disease activity in psoriatic arthritis with 99m–Tc–labelled non–specific polyclonal human immunoglobulin G. Liberatore M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:118

Detection of inflammation/infection with human polyclonal immunoglobulin G labelled with 99Tcm. Jiménez–Heffernan A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 67(800):770–4

Technetium–99m human immunoglobulin scintigraphy in psoriatic arthropathy: first results. Stoeger A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):342–4

99Tcm–labelled polyclonal human immunoglobulin G scintigraphy before and after intra–articular knee injection of triamcinolone hexacetonide in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. de Bois MH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Oct; 14(10):883–7

[Latex immunoglobulin preparations for the rapid diagnosis of yersiniosis] Shpiliuk GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):92–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcitonin inhibits production of immunoglobulins, rheumatoid factor and interleukin–1 by mononuclear cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Aida S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):247–9

Immunomodulation by levamisole in patients with recurrent aphthous ulcers or oral lichen planus. Sun A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):172–7

[The adaptive response of B cells to the action of cytotoxic preparations in culture. II. Immunoglobulin interaction with adriamycin and ethidium bromide] Davtian TK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(6–7):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adaptive response of B cells to the action of cytotoxic preparations in culture. III. The possible mechanism of the action of adriamycin on immunoglobin synthesis by the cells of murine myeloma] Meliksetian MB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(6–7):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Testing for antibody to hepatitis A to decrease the cost of hepatitis A prophylaxis with immune globulin or hepatitis A vaccines. Bryan JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 28;154(6):663–8

GENETICS

Cell surface recognition and the immunoglobulin superfamily. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15; 712:20–33

Recognition molecules and immunoglobulin domains in invertebrates. Schluter SF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:74–81

Patterns in the complementary determining regions of immunoglobulins (CDRs). Lara–Ochoa F, et al. **Biosystems** 1994;32(1):1–9

Recombinant thyroid peroxidase–specific autoantibodies. I. How diverse is the pool of heavy and light chains in immunoglobulin gene libraries constructed from thyroid tissue–infiltrating plasma cells. Jaume JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):16–24

Re: Conservation and evolution of glycosylation sites on immunoglobulin–type domains [letter] Rademacher TW, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Oct;3(5):418–9

Familial resemblance for immunoglobulin levels. Borecki IB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;94(2):179–85

Transcriptional regulation of immunoglobulin gene expression by anti–Ig. Johansson K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):41–8

A novel member of the immunoglobulin gene superfamily expressed in rat carcinoma cell lines. Chadéneau C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15601–5

Fibroblast growth factor receptor (FGFR) 3. Alternative splicing in immunoglobulin–like domain III creates a receptor highly specific for acidic FGF/FGF–1. Chellaiah AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11620–7

Antibody Engineering: Research and Application of Genes Encoding Immunoglobulins. Keystone Symposium. Lake Tahoe, California, March 7–13, 1994. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;18D:179–217

Ectopic expression of myc or myn down–regulates immunoglobulin transcription. Sigvardsson M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1157–63

Cloning, expression and characterization of a murine–human chimeric antibody with specificity for pre–S2 surface antigen of hepatitis B virus. Jin BR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(18):1647–54

Positive transcriptional control elements within the SP6 kappa promoter decamer 3' flanking sequence. Sigvardsson M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Sep;31(13):1005–16

Expression of immunoglobulin and scavenger receptor superfamily domains as chimeric proteins with domains 3 and 4 of CD4 for ligand analysis. Brown MH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):515–21

Abl–mediated transformation, immunoglobulin gene rearrangements and arrest of B lymphocyte differentiation. Rosenberg N. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Apr;5(2):95–102 (53 ref.)

The SRCR superfamily: a family reminiscent of the Ig superfamily. Resnick D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jan;19(1):5–8 (26 ref.)

[Recombinant immunoglobulins] Goossens D. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Dec;36(6):517–44 (161 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biochemistry of B lymphocyte activation. Gold MR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:221–95 (390 ref.)

Antisperm antibody binding to human sperm inhibits capacitation induced changes in the levels of plasma membrane sterols. Benoff S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):113–30

Reduction in circulating levels of CD4–positive lymphocytes in acute pancreatitis: relationship to endotoxin, interleukin 6 and disease severity [see comments] Curley PJ, et al.

Br J Surg 1993 Oct;80(10):1312–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):312.

Immunoglobulin class and subclass distribution of eye muscle and fibroblast antibodies in patients with thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy. Tandon N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):629–39

Anti–idiotypic activity against anti–myeloperoxidase antibodies in pooled human immunoglobulin. Pall AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):257–62

Chicken antibodies to rabbit muscle actin with a restricted repertoire of F–actin recognition. Schrader M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;63(2):326–35

Endogenous antibodies against prolactin––a "new" cause of hyperprolactinemia [comment] Lindstedt G. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):429–32 (51 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 May;130(5):434–7. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 May;130(5):438–45.

Signaling properties of anti–immunoglobulin––resistant variants of WEHI–231 B lymphoma cells. Benhamou LE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1993–9

Differential capacity of various anti–Ig reagents to synergize with interleukin–4 to induce clonal expansion in resting and activated B cells. Gutiérrez C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Dec;189(5):472–82

Chicken IgY–Fc antibody elicited in a rabbit as first coat on frosted glass beads in immunoassays. Polson A. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Jul;22(5):353–63

Cross–reactivity of 75 monoclonal antibodies to human immunoglobulin with sera of non–human primates. Black CM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2–3):207–13

Developmental events from hemopoietic stem cells to B–cell populations and Ig repertoires. Marcos MA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Feb;137:155–71 (70 ref.)

Surface expression of immunoglobulin isotypes on primary human B cells: no evidence for glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol linkage. Lankester AC, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):45–50

Changes in immunoglobulin, complement and acute phase protein levels in the depressed patients and normal controls. Song C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Apr;30(4):283–8

Immunoglobulin subclass distribution and binding characteristics of anti–GQ1b antibodies in Miller Fisher syndrome. Willison HJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar; 50(2):159–65

The interaction between different domains of staphylococcal protein A and human polyclonal IgG, IgA, IgM and F(ab')2: separation of affinity from specificity. Ljungberg UK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(14):1279–85

Role of antibody and the use of respiratory syncytial virus immunoglobulin in the prevention of respiratory syncytial virus disease in preterm infants with and without bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Groothuis JR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):454–7; discussion 457–8

Use of the receptor globulin technology to search for ligands for glycosylphosphatidylinositol–linked cell surface antigens. Shevach EM, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):115–21 (28 ref.)

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity against porcine endothelium induced by a majority of human sera. Schaapherder AF, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15; 57(9):1376–82

Passive protection against bovine rotavirus–induced diarrhea in murine model by specific immunoglobulins from chicken egg yolk. Kuroki M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 37(1–2):135–46

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies differentiating subpopulations of porcine B lymphocytes in blood and lymphoid tissues. Archetti IL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep;40(7):485–93

[Immunologic parameters in women with normal pregnancy and pre–eclampsia] Bettin S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological indices of "drainage" blood used for compensation of blood loss] Tsygankova ST, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of polyreactive immunoglobulins] Bobrovnik SA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Sep–Oct;65(5):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of streptococcal immunoglobulin Fc receptors in the technology of producing a pseudotuberculosis diagnostic test system] Burova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Validation of virus inactivation and removal for the manufacturing procedure of two immunoglobulins and a 5% serum protein solution treated with beta–propiolactone. Dichtelmüller H, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Sep;21(3):259–68

Partitioning and inactivation of viruses during isolation of albumin and immunoglobulins by cold ethanol fractionation. Morgenthaler JJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993; 81:185–90 (30 ref.)

Human decidua–associated protein hDP200 appears to be a rheumatoid factor. Halperin R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):425–7

Caprylic acid fractionation of hyperimmune horse plasma: description of a simple procedure for antivenom production. Rojas G, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Mar;32(3):351–63

[Immunoglobulin levels in premature infants on a neonatology unit] Voeten EA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Jun;61(3):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Development of antifactor VIII circulating anticoagulant after surgery of the biliary tract] Huraux C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(1):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antifactor VIIIc circulating anticoagulant (letter)] Lévy G. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(1):142–3 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Circulating Russell–body–containing lymphoid cells in an immunocytoma patient. van Greune CH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):108–10

Tear immunoglobulins and lysozyme levels in corneal ulcers. Lal H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:355–8

Glomerulonephritis with organized microtubular monoclonal immunoglobulin deposits. Touchard G, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:149–75 (105 ref.)

Transepithelial transport of immunoglobulins. Mostov KE. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:63–84 (90 ref.)

The binding of C1q to immunoglobulins. Painter RH. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):131–7 (45 ref.)

A heritable point mutation in an extracellular domain of the TSH receptor involved in the interaction with Graves' immunoglobulins. Bohr UR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):504–8

Immunoglobulin (IgG and IgA) and complement (C3) concentrations in uterine secretion following an intrauterine challenge of Streptococcus zooepidemicus in mares susceptible to versus resistant to chronic uterine infection. Troedsson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):502–6

Synthetic peptides of human CD4 enhance binding of immunoglobulins to monocyte/macrophage cells. II. Mechanisms of enhancement. Mehta RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):146–54

B cell dysfunction after bone marrow transplantation is associated with decreased Ca2+ flux upon membrane Ig crosslinking. Storek J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):210–6

Characterisation of immunoglobulin–binding leucocytes in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Koumans–van Diepen JC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):45–56

Specific regulation of a mucosal addressin. Barrett KE. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1122–3

Positive and negative selection of antibody repertoires during B–cell differentiation. Grandien A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Feb;137:53–89 (103 ref.)

Ingestion of host antibodies by Bovicola ovis on sheep. Eisemann CH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;24(1):143–5

Immunoglobulin and complement deposition in glomeruli of 756 subjects who had committed suicide or met with a violent death. Varis J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul; 46(7):607–10

Immunoglobulin–producing tumours in dogs and cats. Breuer W, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Oct;109(3):203–16

Effect of fructose–induced hypoglycemia on cessation of macromolecular transport in the neonatal calf. Tyler H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):3021–5

Defective secretion of an immunoglobulin caused by mutations in the heavy chain complementarity determining region 2. Chen C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1; 180(2):577–86

Characteristics of aspartate aminotransferase binding immunoglobulin determined by the isotope method. Ohtsuki T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):218–23

Formation of a disulfide bond in the immunoglobulin domain of the myelin P0 protein is essential for its adhesion. Zhang K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):367–70

An evaluation of serum and tissue bound immunoglobulins in prostatic diseases. Gahankari DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):63–7 (9 ref.)

Effect of 17 beta–estradiol on immunoglobulin secretion by human tonsillar lymphocytes in vitro. Evagelatou M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;48(2–3):171–7

Fibrillary glomerulonephritis without immunoglobulin deposits in the kidney. Churg J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct; 44(4):837–42

The 170–kDa glucose–regulated stress protein is an endoplasmic reticulum protein that binds immunoglobulin. Lin HY, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1109–19

L–selectin–mediated lymphocyte rolling on MAdCAM–1 [see comments] Berg EL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 16; 366(6456):695–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Dec 16;366(6456):630.

Binding and specificity of major immunoglobulin classes of preformed human anti–pig heart antibodies. Koren E, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(6):351–3

Group A streptococcal immunoglobulin–binding proteins: adhesins, molecular mimicry or sensory proteins? Cleary P, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Apr;2(4):131–6 (55 ref.)

[Damage caused by monoclonal immunoglobulins and possibilities of therapy. 2] Adam Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Oct; 39(10):1013–21 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Liposome–induced activation of the classical complement pathway does not require immunoglobulin. Marjan J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1;1192(1):35–44

Pooled human immunoglobulin (PHIG) inhibits the binding of antiendothelial cell antibodies to endothelial cells [letter] Pall AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1428–9

[The inhibitory effect of mouse monoclonal IgM antibody E5 against endotoxin on limulus activity of various lipopolysaccharides] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;68(3):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacillus Calmette–Guérin (BCG) and immunoglobulins synergistically enhance mineral dust–induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human monocytes. Nyberg P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):334–7

Immunoglobulins and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein do not contribute to the cholesterol crystallization–promoting effect of concanavalin A–binding biliary protein. de Bruijn MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):626–32

Physiological cell death in B lymphocytes: I. Differential susceptibility of WEHI–231 sublines to anti–Ig induced physiological cell death and lack of correlation with bcl–2 expression. Gottschalk AR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan; 6(1):121–30

Expression and function of the MAdCAM–1 receptor, integrin alpha 4 beta 7, on human leukocytes. Erle DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):517–28

Expression and functional roles of neural cell surface molecules and extracellular matrix components during development and regeneration of peripheral nerves. Martini R. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jan;23(1):1–28 (75 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Autoantibodies and immunoglobulins among atomic bomb survivors. Fujiwara S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jan; 137(1):89–95

[The lymphocyte and immunoglobulin dynamics of those who participated in the cleanup of the aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station 5 and 6 years after the irradiation] Hrytsai NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Necrotizing enterocolitis prophylaxis: oral antibiotics and lyophilized enterobacteria vs oral immunoglobulins. Fast C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:86–90

High–dose human immunoglobulins in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Porta C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):99–100

Immune globulin use at a multihospital medical center. Gajewski LK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 15; 51(6):801–5

Bovine colostrum immunoglobulin concentrate for cryptosporidiosis in AIDS [letter; comment] Heaton P. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):356–7. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Oct;69(4):451–3.

Bovine colostrum immunoglobulin concentrate for cryptosporidiosis in AIDS [see comments] Shield J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):451–3. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):356–7.

Efficacy of immune globulin in preventing complications of bone marrow transplantation: a meta–analysis. Bass EB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):273–82

Efficacy of hyperimmune anti–cytomegalovirus immunoglobulins for the prevention of cytomegalovirus infection in recipients of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a meta–analysis. Messori A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):163–7

Development of infant botulism in a 3–year–old female with neuroblastoma following autologous bone marrow transplantation: potential use of human botulism immune globulin. Shen WP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):345–7

Horse products for tetanus prophylaxis [letter] Shindman J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 1;151(1):16

Combined therapy in human immunodeficiency virus–infected children––a 4–year experience. Güngör T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;152(8):650–4

Immunoprophylaxis with hepatitis B immunoglobulin after liver transplantation: an economical approach [letter] Baruch Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):153–4

Immune globulin administration as an approach to prevention of acute otitis media [editorial; comment] Gray BM. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):739–41. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Nov;123(5):801–10.

Bacterial polysaccharide immune globulin for prophylaxis of acute otitis media in high–risk children [see comments] Shurin PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):801–10. Comment in: J Pediatr 1993 Nov;123(5):739–41.

Preventive administration of bovine colostral immunoglobulins for foal diarrhea with rotavirus. Watanabe T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1039–40

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus infection [letter; comment] Erdem G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):289 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1335–40.

Clinical experience with aerosolized immunoglobulin treatment of respiratory syncytial virus infection in infants. Rimensberger PC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr; 13(4):328–30

Management of infants whose mothers have measles [letter] Halsey NA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):872

Mother–infant HIV trial on track [news] **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):182

Ribavirin and intravenous immune globulin therapy for measles pneumonia in HIV infection. Stogner SW, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1415–8

The abbreviated 2-1-1 schedule of purified chick embryo cell rabies vaccination for rabies postexposure treatment. Wasi C, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Sep; 24(3):461-6

Management of cytomegalovirus infection in high-risk recipients after renal transplantation: prophylaxis by hyperimmunoglobulins or DHPG treatment? Tenschert W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3256-8

Passively transferred African swine fever virus antibodies protect swine against lethal infection. Onisk DV, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):350-4

[Evaluation of the hepatitis B prevention program in newborn infants. I. National data, 1990] Grosheide PM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Dec 11;137(50):2589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fatal chickenpox infection in a newborn infant (letter)] van den Anker JN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 6; 138(32):1637-8 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of cytomegalic inclusion disease with acyclovir and hyper-immune immunoglobulins in newborn infants (letter)] Zix C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Oct;50(8):724-5 **(Fre)**

[Role of high-dose polyvalent immunoglobulins in the treatment of dermatopolymyositis: treatment of first intention or of salvage?] Hachulla E, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1993;14(10):977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis of postoperative infections: immunoglobulins or antibiotics?] Catania G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15; 48(19):1083-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of a human immunoglobulin preparation on mouse experimental infection of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Miura S, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1993 Dec;67(12):1198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody titers of an human immunoglobulin preparation against group B streptococci] Miura S, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1993 Dec;67(12):1233-4 **(Jpn)**

[Response to combined therapy with plasmapheresis and high doses of immunoglobulin in Lambert-Eaton syndrome] Díez-Tejedor E, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Feb;9(2):76-7 **(Spa)**

URINE

Serum and urinary monoclonal immunoglobulins in Hodgkin's disease. Report of two cases. Pascali E, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec;78(6):403-7

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, ALPHA-CHAIN

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of IgA deficiency. Evidence for impaired switching to IgA. Islam KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1442-52

Differential regulation of C alpha 1 and C alpha 2 germ-line and mature mRNA transcripts in human peripheral blood B cells. Kitani A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1466-77

Characterization of a C alpha gene of swine. Brown WR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(8):633-42

Transgenic mice expressing a chimaeric anti-E. coli immunoglobulin alpha heavy chain gene. Kooyman DL, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 May;3(3):167-75

METABOLISM

Dual role of the tyrosine activation motif of the Ig-alpha protein during signal transduction via the B cell antigen receptor. Flaswinkel H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1; 13(1):83-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Alpha heavy chain disease. Molecular analysis of a new case] Fakhfakh F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 19;22(22):1047-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, DELTA-CHAIN

GENETICS

Biased utilization of DHQ52 and JH4 gene segments in a human Ig transgenic minilocus is independent of antigenic selection. Tuaillon N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):2912-20

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, EPSILON-CHAIN

GENETICS

The transcription factor BSAP (NF-HB) is essential for immunoglobulin germ-line epsilon transcription. Liao F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2904-11

Switch circles from IL-4-directed epsilon class switching from human B lymphocytes. Evidence for direct, sequential, and multiple step sequential switch from mu to epsilon Ig heavy chain gene. Zhang K, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3427-35

Organisation of the ovine immunoglobulin C epsilon gene locus: evidence for a deletion 5' of the gene. Clarke RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):381-93

IMMUNOLOGY

Construction of a monoclonal antibody against Igh-7b. Yamada M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):296-9

METABOLISM

Possible role of tyrosine kinase activity in interleukin 4-induced expression of germ-line C epsilon transcripts in a human Burkitt lymphoma B-cell line, DND39. Ikizawa K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):620-4

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FAB

Use of specific polyclonal antibodies for site specific drug targeting to malaria infected erythrocytes in vivo. Singh AM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;30(6):411-3

F(ab) secondary antibodies: a general method for double immunolabeling with primary antisera from the same species. Efficiency control by chemiluminescence. Negoescu A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar; 42(3):433-7

Gold/Fab immuno electron microscopy localization of troponin H and troponin T in Lethocerus flight muscle. Reedy MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 27;239(1):52-67

[Recombinant immunotoxin] Zhao C, et al.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1993 Jul;24(3):259-62 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Utilization of antidrug antibody fragments for the optimization of intraperitoneal drug therapy: studies using digoxin as a model drug. Balthasar J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Feb;268(2):734-9

Production, binding and cytotoxicity of human/mouse chimeric monoclonal antibody-neocarzinostatin conjugate. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov; 84(11):1190-4

Massive digitoxin intoxication treated with digoxin-specific antibodies in a child. Schmitt K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):48-9

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric observations on the in vivo use of Fab fragments of a chimaeric monoclonal antibody to platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Christopoulos C, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Oct;4(5):729-37

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rapid simultaneous screening for DNA integrity and antigen specificity of clones selected by phage display. Fischer P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May;16(5):828-30

Isolation of high affinity human antibodies directly from large synthetic repertoires. Griffiths AD, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3245-60

Bacterially expressed Fabs of monoclonal antibodies neutralizing tumour necrosis factor alpha in vitro retain full binding and biological activity. Orfanoudakis G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1519-28

BLOOD

Differences in anti-Fab antibodies in adult and late onset rheumatoid arthritis. Gamerith F, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 13(3):107-12

Antiphospholipid antibodies enhance thrombin-induced platelet activation and thromboxane formation. Martinuzzo ME, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):667-71

CHEMISTRY

How the anti-(metal chelate) antibody CHA255 is specific for the metal ion of its antigen: X-ray structures for two Fab'/hapten complexes with different metals in the chelate. Love RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):10950-9

N9 neuraminidase complexes with antibodies NC41 and NC10: empirical free energy calculations capture specificity trends observed with mutant binding data. Tulip WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 5;33(26):7986-97

Chemically optimized antimyosin Fab conjugates with chelating polymers: importance of the nature of the protein-polymer single site covalent bond for biodistribution and infarction localization. Trubetskoy VS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):251-5

B3(Fab)-PE38M: a recombinant immunotoxin in which a mutant form of Pseudomonas exotoxin is fused to the Fab fragment of monoclonal antibody B3. Choe M, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3460-7

Crystal structure of a human rhinovirus neutralizing antibody complexed with a peptide derived from viral capsid protein VP2. Tormo J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2247-56

Application of 13C NMR spectroscopy to paratope mapping for larger antigen-Fab complexes. Kim H, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Jun 13;346(2-3):246-50

Selection of human anti-hapten antibodies from semisynthetic libraries. Barbas CF 3d, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27; 137(1):57-62

Structure of an immunoglobulin Fab fragment specific for triple-stranded DNA. Mol CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3615-22

Structure of an immunoglobulin Fab fragment specific for poly(dG).poly(dC). Mol CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3605-14

Effects of CaBP2, the rat analog of ERp72, and of CaBP1 on the refolding of denatured reduced proteins. Comparison with protein disulfide isomerase. Rupp K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2501-7

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of an anti-staphylococcal nuclease-staphylococcal nuclease complex and of a second anti-staphylococcal nuclease antibody. Chang CY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 27; 239(1):154-7

Crystal structure of a peptide complex of anti-influenza peptide antibody Fab 26/9. Comparison of two different antibodies bound to the same peptide antigen. Churchill ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 26;241(4):534-56

Exploring the mimicry of polysaccharide antigens by anti-idiotypic antibodies. The crystallization, molecular replacement, and refinement to 2.8 A resolution of an idiotope-anti-idiotope Fab complex and of the unliganded anti-idiotope Fab. Evans SV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 2;241(5):691-705

In vitro assembly of repertoires of antibody chains on the surface of phage by renaturation. Figini M, et al.
J Mol Biol 1994 May 27;239(1):68-78

Local and transmitted conformational changes on complexation of an anti-sweetener Fab. Guddat LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):247-74

Structure determination of an Fab fragment that neutralizes human rhinovirus 14 and analysis of the Fab-virus complex. Liu H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 8;240(2):127-37

Preliminary crystallographic analysis of a Fab specific for P-glycoprotein with and without bound peptide. Vasudevan S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 2;241(5):736-8

Crystal structure of an idiotype-anti-idiotype Fab complex. Ban N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1; 91(5):1604-8

A method for rapidly assessing and refining simple solvent treatments in molecular modelling. Example studies on the antigen-combining loop H2 from FAB fragment McPC603. Collura VP, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb;7(2):221-33

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic study of an Fab fragment of a pathogenic rat monoclonal antibody against the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Vatzaki EH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Oct;2(10):1770-2

Rigid-body docking with mutant constraints of influenza hemagglutinin with antibody HC19. Cherfils J, et al.
Proteins 1994 Jan;18(1):8-18

X-ray structures of fragments from binding and nonbinding versions of a humanized anti-CD18 antibody: structural indications of the key role of VH residues 59 to 65. Eigenbrot C, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Jan;18(1):49-62

Twenty years of antibody structure. Bentley GA.
Res Immunol 1994 Jan;145(1):31-3 (20 ref.)

Crystal structure of the principal neutralization site of HIV-1. Ghiara JB, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):82-5

Attempts to mimic docking processes of the immune system: recognition-induced formation of protein multilayers. Müller W, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1706-8

Crystal structure of a catalytic antibody Fab with esterase-like activity. Golinelli-Pimpaneau B, et al.
Structure 1994 Mar 15;2(3):175-83

Major antigen-induced domain rearrangements in an antibody. Stanfield RL, et al. **Structure** 1993 Oct 15; 1(2):83-93

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioimmunodetection of colorectal carcinoma using technetium-99m-labeled Fab' fragments of the IMMU-4 anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody. Moffat FL Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):836-45

Comparative tumor localization of whole immunoglobulin G anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibodies IMMU-4 and IMMU-4 F(ab')2 in colorectal cancer patients. Murray JL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):850-7

Anticarcinoembryonic antigen immunoscintigraphy with a 99mTc-Fab' fragment (Immu 4) in primary and recurrent colorectal cancer. A prospective study. Lechner P, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Oct;36(10):930-5

Clinical imaging of head and neck cancer with technetium-99m-labeled monoclonal antibody E48 IgG or F(ab')2. de Bree R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May; 35(5):775-83

PET imaging of osteosarcoma in dogs using a fluorine-18-labeled monoclonal antibody Fab fragment. Page RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):1506-13

Enhanced tumor localization of radiolabeled Fab fragments of monoclonal antibody A7 in nude mice bearing human pancreatic carcinoma xenografts. Otsuji E, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1993 Aug;84(8):914-20

[Basic study for immunoscintigraphy of ovarian cancer using 99mTc labeled F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibody] Sugiyama S. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Apr;31(4):327-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Isolation of neutralizing anti-C5a monoclonal antibodies from a filamentous phage monovalent Fab display library [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Jul

15;153(2):910] Ames RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1; 152(9):4572–81

Isolation of neutralizing anti–C5a monoclonal antibodies from a filamentous phage monovalent Fab display library. Ames RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):910

Engineering Fab' fragments for efficient F(ab)2 formation in Escherichia coli and for improved in vivo stability. Rodrigues ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6954–61

Efficient method for constructing comprehensive murine Fab antibody libraries displayed on phage. Orum H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4491–8

Direct selection for a catalytic mechanism from combinatorial antibody libraries. Janda KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2532–6

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the Fab fragment of a monoclonal antibody to the herbicide atrazine. Ward VK, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):981–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–MPO antibody (Id) and autoantibody to purified anti–MPO F(ab)2 (anti–Id). Zhao MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:77–80

Quantitation of the number of molecules of glycophorins C and D on normal red blood cells using radioiodinated Fab fragments of monoclonal antibodies. Smythe J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1668–72

Induction of an anti–Fab, anti–DNA and anti–RNA polymerase I autoantibody response network in rabbits immunized with SLE anti–DNA antibody. Rombach E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):466–72

Fab fragments from the monoclonal antibody ML30 bind to treated human myeloid leukemia cells. Fitzgerald M, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Feb;8(2):259–61

Inhibition of binding, entry, or intracellular proliferation of Ehrlichia risticii in P388D1 cells by anti–E. risticii serum, immunoglobulin G, or Fab fragment. Messick JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3156–61

Association of IgA–anti–Fab autoantibodies with disease stage in head–and–neck cancer. Süsal C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):47–50

Complementarities and network interactions in AIDS. Süsal C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):601–10 (29 ref.)

Molecular selection of human antibodies with an unconventional bacterial B cell antigen. Sasano M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5822–39

Age–associated changes in binding of human B lymphocytes to a VH3–restricted unconventional bacterial antigen. Silverman GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5840–55

Reversal of desipramine toxicity in rats with polyclonal drug–specific antibody Fab fragments. Pentel PR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):387–93

Structural analysis of antibody specificity. Detailed comparison of five Fab'–steroid complexes. Arevalo JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 2;241(5):663–90

Recognition properties of a panel of human recombinant Fab fragments to the CD4 binding site of gp120 that show differing abilities to neutralize human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Roben P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4821–8

Development and characterization of chimeric anti–carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibodies and their Fab fragments. Kamigaki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):298–305

Reactivity and structure of a mouse anti–F(ab')2 IgM. Comparison of its variable region sequences with those of a structurally close polyreactive natural IgM. Adib–Conquy M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 May; 31(7):555–62

Crystallographic studies and primary structure of the antitumor monoclonal CC49 Fab'. Abergel C, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Dec;17(4):438–43

Real–time biospecific interaction analysis of a natural human polyreactive monoclonal IgM antibody and its Fab and scFv fragments with several antigens. Roggenbuck D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):64–70

Isotypes and IgG subclasses of anti–Fab antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus–infected hemophilia patients. Süsal C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):37–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human gallstones contain pronucleating nonmucin glycoproteins that are immunoglobulins. Lipsett PA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):25–33

Isolation and characterization of nucleic acid–binding antibody fragments from autoimmune mice–derived bacteriophage display libraries. Calcutt MJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27;137(1):77–83

A general vector, pASK84, for cloning, bacterial production, and single–step purification of antibody Fab fragments. Skerra A. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):79–84

Purification of mouse antibodies and Fab fragments. Smith TJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993;37:75–93

METABOLISM

Investigation of specific binding of antifluorescyl antibody and Fab to fluorescein lipids in Langmuir–Blodgett deposited films using quartz crystal microbalance methodology. Ebato H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 May 15; 66(10):1683–9

Direct comparison of a radioiodinated intact chimeric anti–CEA MAb with its F(ab')2 fragment in nude mice bearing different human colon cancer xenografts. Vogel CA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):684–90

Comparative biodistribution and radioimmunotherapy of monoclonal antibody RS7 and its F(ab')2 in nude mice bearing human tumor xenografts. Stein R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):816–23

Kinetics and tissue distribution of the radiolabeled chimeric monoclonal antibody MOv18 IgG and F(ab')2 fragments in ovarian carcinoma patients. Buist MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5413–8

Effect of isotype on internalization and cytotoxicity of CD19–ricin A immunotoxins. van Oosterhout YV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3527–32

Disposition of digoxin immune Fab in patients with kidney failure. Ujhelyi MR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct; 54(4):388–94

Determination of relative binding affinity of influenza virus N9 sialidases with the Fab fragment of monoclonal antibody NC41 using biosensor technology. Gruen LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):319–25

C3 binds with similar efficiency to Fab and Fc regions of IgG immune aggregates. Antón LC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):599–604

Mast cell immunohistochemistry: non–immunological immunostaining mediated by non–specific F(ab')2–mast cell secretory granule interaction. Schiltz PM, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Sep;25(9):642–7

Determinants of specificity of a baculovirus–expressed antibody Fab fragment that binds selectively to the activated form of integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Abrams C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18781–8

Influence of protein disulfide isomerase (PDI) on antibody folding in vitro. Lilie H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):14290–6

Gene transfer into respiratory epithelial cells by targeting the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Ferkol T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2394–400

Preliminary crystallographic study of a complex between an Fab of a monoclonal feline peritonitis virus neutralizing antibody and its anti–idiotypic Fab. Ban N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):894–6

Structure–activity relationships for the interaction between cyclosporin A derivatives and the Fab fragment of a monoclonal antibody. Rauffer N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(12):913–22

26–10 Fab–digoxin complex: affinity and specificity due to surface complementarity. Jeffrey PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10310–4

Crystal structure of a catalytic antibody Fab with esterase–like activity. Golinelli–Pimpaneau B, et al. **Structure** 1994 Mar 15;2(3):175–83

[Tumor localization of a human/mouse chimeric Fab fragment–neocarzinostatin conjugate] Kitamura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2421–3 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of the Fab fragment for immunoneutralization of somatostatin in the isolated perfused human pancreas. Kleinman R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):114–9

Enhancement of retroviral infection in vitro by anti–Le(y) IgG: reversal by humanization of monoclonal mouse antibody. Hansen JE, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):711–8

Apoptosis induced by polyclonal antilymphocyte globulins in human B–cell lines. Bonnefoy–Bérard N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1051–9

Cytotoxicity of recombinant Fab and Fv immunotoxins on adult T–cell leukemia lymph node and blood cells in the presence of soluble interleukin–2 receptor. Saito T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1059–64

Effect of colchicine–specific Fab fragments on the hepatic clearance of colchicine. Sabouraud A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):997–1002

Potentiation of the oxidative burst of human neutrophils. A signaling role for L–selectin. Waddell TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18485–91

Induction of a secondary body axis in Xenopus by antibodies to beta–catenin. McCrea PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 123(2):477–84

Enhancement of islet allograft survival in mice treated with MHC class I specific F(ab')2 alloantibody. Osorio RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):749

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of foxglove extract poisoning with digoxin–specific Fab fragments. Rich SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;22(12):1904–7

Digoxin immune Fab therapy for digoxin toxicity [letter; comment] Phillips SD. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1; 120(3):247. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 15;119(4):273–7.

Time course of the effects of a single bolus injection of F(ab')2 fragments of the antiplatelet GPIIb/IIIa antibody 7E3 on arterial eversion graft occlusion, platelet aggregation, and bleeding time in dogs. Kiss RG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):367–74

Contribution of platelets and the vessel wall to the antithrombotic effects of a single bolus injection of Fab fragments of the antiplatelet GPIIb/IIIa antibody 7E3 in a canine arterial eversion graft preparation. Kiss RG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):375–80

A chimeric murine/human antibody Fab fragment directed against the platelet GPIIb/IIIa receptor enhances and sustains arterial thrombolysis with recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator in baboons. Kohmura C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec;13(12):1837–42

Randomized trial of a GPIIb/IIIa platelet receptor blocker in refractory unstable angina. European Cooperative Study Group. Simoons ML, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb; 89(2):596–603

Fab treatment in acute digitalis intoxication: reliability of serum digoxin determination with the Stratus system [letter] Bizzaro N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Aug 31;217(2):225–7

Reinstitution of digoxin after digoxin Fab antibody therapy in a hemodialyzed patient. Robert S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1585–7

Human monoclonal antibody Fab fragments cloned from combinatorial libraries: potential usefulness in prevention and/or treatment of major human viral diseases. Chanock RM, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Jun;2(3):118–31 (51 ref.)

Cyclic flow variations after coronary angioplasty in humans: clinical and angiographic characteristics and elimination with 7E3 monoclonal antiplatelet antibody. Anderson HV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1031–7

Prevention of rethrombosis after coronary thrombolysis in a chronic canine model. I. Adjunctive therapy with monoclonal antibody 7E3 F(ab')2 fragment. Rote WE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):194–202

Recurrent digoxin overdose and treatment with digoxin–specific Fab antibody fragments [see comments] Bosse GM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):179–85 . Comment in: J Emerg Med 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):233–4.

Pitfalls in the administration of digoxin–specific Fab fragments [editorial; comment] Clark RF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):233–4. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):179–85.

Antivenom treatment in Vipera berus envenoming—report of 30 cases. Karlson–Stiber C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;235(1):57–61

Anti–phencyclidine monoclonal Fab fragments markedly alter phencyclidine pharmacokinetics in rats. Valentine JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1079–85

Improvement of therapeutic effect by using Fab' fragment in the treatment of carcinoembryonic antigen–positive human solid tumors with adriamycin–entrapped immunoliposomes. Uyama I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Apr;85(4):434–40

Prevention of restenosis after angioplasty [letter] Cahill MR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1361

Randomised trial of coronary intervention with antibody against platelet IIb/IIIa integrin for reduction of clinical restenosis: results at six months. The EPIC Investigators [see comments] Topol EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9; 343(8902):881–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1434–5.

Use of a monoclonal antibody directed against the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor in high–risk coronary angioplasty. The EPIC Investigation [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):956–61. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1006–7.

Platelets and vascular thrombosis [editorial; comment] Harker LA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1006–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):956–61.

Recombinant human respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) monoclonal antibody Fab is effective therapeutically when introduced directly into the lungs of RSV–infected mice. Crowe JE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1386–90

Chimeric 7E3 prevents carotid artery thrombosis in cynomolgus monkeys. Rote WE, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun; 25(6):1223–32; discussion 1233

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Detailed analysis of the free and bound conformations of an antibody. X–ray structures of Fab 17/9 and three different Fab–peptide complexes. Schulze–Gahmen U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):1098–118

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC

see related
RECEPTORS, FC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Infusion of Fc gamma fragments for treatment of children with acute immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Debré M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):945–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of a fusion protein composed of the extracellular domain of c–kit and the Fc region of human IgG expressed in a baculovirus system. Liu YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1094–102

CHEMISTRY

Identification of the contact surface of a streptococcal protein G domain complexed with a human Fc fragment. Gronenborn AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5;233(3):331–5

Twenty years of antibody structure. Bentley GA.

Res Immunol 1994 Jan;145(1):31–3 (20 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization of tetanus toxin by human monoclonal antibodies directed against tetanus toxin fragment C. Gustafsson B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):699–708

Chicken IgY–Fc antibody elicited in a rabbit as first coat on frosted glass beads in immunoassays. Polson A. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Jul;22(5):353–63

Binding of Fc fragments of IgG from human and seven animal species to Mycoplasma salivarium cells. Watanabe T. **Microbios** 1993;76(307):77–84

Epitope mapping of the site(s) of binding of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 within human IgE. Determination of the B lymphocyte–binding sites by use of synthetic peptides and anti–peptide antibodies representative of linear Fc sequences. Ghaderi AA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec; 30(18):1655–63

METABOLISM

The Fc–recognizing, collagen–like C1q molecule is a putative type II membrane protein of macrophages. Kaul M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):171–9 (43 ref.)

Study of colonic IgG Fc binding site in cultured epithelial cells. Kobayashi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):526–33

Impaired immunoglobulin G Fc fragment function in diabetics is caused by a mechanism different from glycation. Dolhofer–Bliesener R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 May;32(5):329–36

C3 binds with similar efficiency to Fab and Fc regions of IgG immune aggregates. Antón LC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):599–604

Characterization of domains of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein E involved in Fc binding activity for immunoglobulin G aggregates. Dubin G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2478–85

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on pharmacological activation of human immunoglobulin G by chemical modification and active subfragments. XII. Effect of carboxamidemethylated Fc fragment (CM–Fc) from human immunoglobulin G on mixed lymphocyte reaction. Mimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):411–4

Studies on pharmacological activation of human immunoglobulin G by chemical modification and active subfragments. X. Effect of carboxamidemethylated Fc fragment (CM–Fc) from human immunoglobulin G on delayed type hypersensitivity. Mimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):858–60

Regulation of Fc–induced IL–6 from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ling ZD, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul; 5(4):379–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Fc–independent cross–linking of a novel platelet membrane protein by a monoclonal antibody causes platelet activation. De Reys S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):547–55

Blockade of immunoregulatory Fc–signalling by HIV peptides: oligopeptides from HIV gp120 and gp41 bind the Fc portion of IgG and increase the in vitro anti–ssDNA response. Rahimpour R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):26–31

Influence of a recombinant human soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor FC fusion protein on type II collagen–induced arthritis in mice. Wooley PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6602–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of runting and cachexia by a chimeric TNF receptor–Fc protein. Teng MN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):215–22

CD28–pathway blockade with CTLA4Ig leads to prolongation of small bowel transplant survival in rats. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1618–9

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, GAMMA–CHAIN

BLOOD

Preferential expression of human lambda–light–chain variable–region subgroups in multiple myeloma, AL amyloidosis, and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Ozaki S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):183–9

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of kappa and gamma cynomolgus monkey immunoglobulin cDNAs. Lewis AP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):549–60

Germline transcripts of the murine immunoglobulin gamma 2a gene: structure and induction by IFN–gamma. Collins JT, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):885–91

Human rheumatoid factors with restrictive specificity for rabbit immunoglobulin G: auto– and multi–reactivity, diverse VH gene segment usage and preferential usage of V lambda IIIb. Fang Q, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1; 179(5):1445–56

Activation of the Ig germ–line gamma 1 promoter. Involvement of C/enhancer–binding protein transcription factors and their possible interaction with an NF–IL–4 site. Lundgren M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2983–95

Localization of the IGHG, PRKACB, and TNP2 genes in pigs by in situ hybridization. Gu F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Apr;5(4):195–8

Sequence of ovine Ig gamma 2 constant region heavy chain cDNA and molecular modelling of ruminant IgG isotypes. Clarkson CA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep;30(13):1195–204

cDNA clones encoding mink immunoglobulin lambda chains. Najakshin AM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep; 30(13):1205–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Elicitation of a predominantly lambda light chain–bearing antibody response in BALB/c mice to a novel bifunctional aminocarboxylate chelating agent. Anderson WH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):677–88

METABOLISM

Association of all three types of Fc gamma R (CD64, CD32, and CD16) with a gamma–chain homodimer in cultured human monocytes. Masuda M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7188–95

Chimeric immunoglobulin light chains are secreted at different levels: influence of framework–1 amino acids. Horwitz AH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(9):683–92

URINE

Free fragments of gamma chain in the urine. A possible source of confusion with gamma heavy–chain disease. Charles EZ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):462–4

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY–CHAIN

see related
HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE

ANALYSIS

Diagnostic value of clonality of surface immunoglobulin light and heavy chains in malignant lymphoproliferative disorders [letter; comment] Alexander HD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):256. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Aug;43(4):265–70.

Primary amyloidosis associated with a novel heavy–chain fragment (AH amyloidosis). Solomon A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):171–6

IgG4 binding factor in human seminal plasma identified as heavy chain of immunoglobulin. Yu HM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun;32(3):219–25

Constant detection of surface and cytoplasmic immunoglobulin heavy and light chain expression in formalin–fixed and paraffin–embedded material. Merz H, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):257–64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heavy–chain isotype patterns of human antibody–secreting cells induced by Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in relation to age and preimmunity. Barington T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3066–74

Expression of I mu–C gamma hybrid germline transcripts subsequent to immunoglobulin heavy chain class switching. Li SC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):491–7

A possible mechanism of inability of immunoglobulin heavy–chain production in Bence–Jones type myeloma cells. Sakai A, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Dec;59(1):31–40

A new vector for the high level expression of chimeric antibodies in myeloma cells. Shitara K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):271–8

Pan/E2A expression precedes immunoglobulin heavy–chain expression during B lymphopoiesis in nontransformed cells, and Pan/E2A proteins are not detected in myeloid cells. Jacobs Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4087–96

Ets proteins: new factors that regulate immunoglobulin heavy–chain gene expression. Rivera RR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):7163–9

Expression of immunoglobulin heavy chain–ricin A chain fusions in mammalian cells. Spooner RA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Feb;31(2):117–25

BLOOD

Use of Rotofor in two–dimensional electrophoretic analysis: identification of a 100 kDa monoclonal IgG heavy chain in myeloma serum. Goldfarb MF. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec;14(12):1379–81

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure of the murine monoclonal IgG2a antibody mAb735 against alpha (2–8) polysialic acid. 2. Amino acid sequence of the heavy (H–) chain Fd' region. Klebert S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Oct;374(10):993–1000

'Camelising' human antibody fragments: NMR studies on VH domains. Davies J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21; 339(3):285–90

Light and heavy chains specifying a human IgM kappa autoantibody to a T–cell receptor V beta–antigen. Dedeoglu F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov;38(3):223–7

Effect of heavy chain signal peptide mutations and NH2–terminal chain length on binding of anti–digoxin antibodies. Ping J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23000–7

Heavy chain position 50 is a determinant of affinity and specificity for the anti–digoxin antibody 26–10. Schildbach JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21739–47

Crystallization of single–chain Fv proteins. Essig NZ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):897–901

In vitro assembly of repertoires of antibody chains on the surface of phage by renaturation. Figini M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 27;239(1):68–78

Comparison of surface accessible residues in human and murine immunoglobulin Fv domains. Implication for humanization of murine antibodies. Pedersen JT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):959–73

Engineering interchain disulfide bonds into conserved framework regions of Fv fragments: improved biochemical characteristics of recombinant immunotoxins containing disulfide–stabilized Fv. Reiter Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):697–704

GENETICS

Diagnosis of lymphomas by the polymerase chain reaction [editorial; comment] Chan WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):273–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;102(3):299–305.

Sensitive detection of clonal antigen receptor gene rearrangements in non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma with an anchored polymerase chain reaction–based strategy. Ratech H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov; 100(5):527–33

Detection of clonal immunoglobulin heavy chain (IgH) gene rearrangement by nested PCR amplification and single strand conformational polymorphism (SSCP) analysis [letter; comment] Cayuela JM. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug; 145(2):498–9. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1993 Jun;142(6):1841–7.

Multiclonality and altered RFLP patterns for immunoglobulin heavy–chain and T–cell receptor genes in relapsing lymphomas. Lindh J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994; 5 Suppl 1:S75–8

Analysis of VH gene utilisation in the non–obese diabetic mouse. Leijon K, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):11–8

Amplification by polymerase chain reaction of immunoglobulin heavy and light chain genes from orbital tissue of patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy [letter] McLachlan SM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(2):149–52

Cytometric detection of DNA amplified with fluorescent primers: applications to analysis of clonal bcl–2 and IgH gene rearrangements in malignant lymphomas. Barker RL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1079–85

Mantle cell (previously centrocytic) lymphomas express VH genes with no or very little somatic mutations like the physiologic cells of the follicle mantle. Hummel M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):403–7

Inter–VH–gene–family shared idiotype on acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–associated lymphomas [letter] Hurt M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):986–7

Surface phenotype and Ig heavy–chain gene usage in chronic B–cell leukemias: expression of myelomonocytic surface markers in CD5– chronic B–cell leukemia. Ikematsu W, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2602–10

IgMs produced by two acquired immune deficiency syndrome lymphoma cell lines: Ig binding specificity and VH–gene putative somatic mutation analysis [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 Aug 1;84(3):995] Ng VL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1067–78

A polymerase chain reaction study of the stability of Ig heavy–chain and T–cell receptor delta gene rearrangements between presentation and relapse of childhood B–lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Steward CG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1355–62

Immunoglobulin VH4 gene usage in B lymphoid leukaemias. Deane M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):242–9

Analysis of rearranged immunoglobulin genes indicating a process of clonal evolution in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Hakim I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul; 84(3):436–42

Chimeric murine–human antibodies directed against folate binding receptor are efficient mediators of ovarian carcinoma cell killing. Coney LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2448–55

Chimerization of antitumor antibodies via homologous recombination conversion vectors. Yarnold S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):506–12

A class switch control region at the 3' end of the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. Cogné M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3;77(5):737–47

Novel human immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region gene deletion haplotypes characterized by pulsed–field electrophoresis. Olsson PG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):84–90

Molecular basis for the interaction between human IgM and staphylococcal protein A. Hakoda M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):394–401

Immunoglobulin VH regions in Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua L.): their diversity and relationship to VH families from other species. Bengtén E, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):109–22

Detection of clonal immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements by polymerase chain reaction in scrapings from archival hematoxylin and eosin–stained histologic

sections: implications for molecular genetic studies of focal pathologic lesions. Sukpanichnant S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Sep;2(3):168–76

Mutations of the intronic IgH enhancer and its flanking sequences differentially affect accessibility of the JH locus. Chen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4635–45

A selective defect in IgG2b switching as a result of targeted mutation of the I gamma 2b promoter and exon. Zhang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3529–37

Recombinant thyroid peroxidase-specific autoantibodies. I. How diverse is the pool of heavy and light chains in immunoglobulin gene libraries constructed from thyroid tissue-infiltrating plasma cells. Jaume JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):16–24

Lipopolysaccharide-dependent transactivation of the temporally regulated immunoglobulin heavy chain 3' enhancer. Arulampalam V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):1671–7

The anti-La response of a single MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mouse: specificity for DNA and VH gene usage. Bloom DD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1332–8

Entry of B lymphocytes into the persistent cell pool in non-immunized mice is not accompanied by somatic mutation of VH genes. Chies JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1657–64

VH CDR3-dependent positive selection of murine VH12-expressing B cells in the neonate. Clarke SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3327–34

A lambda 1 transgene under the control of a heavy chain promoter and enhancer does not undergo somatic hypermutation. Hengstschläger M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1649–56

A second promoter and enhancer element within the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. Kottmann AH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):817–21

Assembly of monoclonal antibodies with IgG1 and IgA heavy chain domains in transgenic tobacco plants. Ma JK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):131–8

Regulation of VH-gene expression is a lineage-specific developmental marker. Viale AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1353–8

Detection of minimal residual disease using clonospecific primers for CDRIII in patients with acute B lymphocytic leukemia with or without Philadelphia chromosome: possibility of clinical application as a tool for improving prognosis. Maeda Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug; 22(9):881–7

The effect of the rat immunoglobulin heavy-chain 3' enhancer is position dependent. Mocikat R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):349–53

Cloning and characterization of cDNAs coding for heavy and light chains of a monoclonal antibody specific for the S antigen of hepatitis B virus. Ryu CJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):313–4

Unusual deletions in the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in follicular B-cell lymphoma with t(14;18)(q32.3;q21.3) [letter; comment] Dyer MJ. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Dec;8(4):270–2. Comment on: Genes Chromosom Cancer 1993 Mar;6(3):140–50.

Molecular analysis of the T17 immunoglobulin CH multigene deletion (del A1-GP-G2-G4-E). Wiebe V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):520–8

Cloning of cDNAs encoding the variable domains of antibody KC4G3 and construction of a chimeric antibody. Couto JR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):485–9

DNA sequences specific for Caucasian G3m(b) and (g) allotypes: allotyping at the genomic level. Balbín M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):187–93

Sequences of four new members of the VH7183 gene family in BALB/c mice. Chukwuocha RU, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):76–8

Characterization of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable regions in the Mexican axolotl. Fellah JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):201–6

The IgG2a antibody response to thyroglobulin is linked to the Igh locus in mouse. Kuppers RC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):404–11

Cloning of cDNA coding for the rat mu heavy chain constant region: differences between rat allotypes. Parker KE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(2):159

The immunoglobulin repertoire of the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): definition of nine Igh-V families. Roman T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):210–6

Neonatal treatment with monoclonal natural antibodies restores a normal pattern of VH gene utilization in the non-obese diabetic mouse. Andersson A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):623–30

Human immunoglobulin transgenes undergo rearrangement, somatic mutation and class switching in mice that lack endogenous IgM. Taylor LD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(4):579–91

Three exceptional IgH/myc-translocation-carrying rat immunocytomas have breakpoints 50 to 80 kb 5' of c-myc. Axelson H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):418–21

Biased utilization of immunoglobulin variable region heavy- and light-chain genes by the malignant CD5- B lymphocytes from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Moazzeni M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):226–32

Utilization of the VH4-21 gene segment by anti-DNA antibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Stevenson FK, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):809–25

Identification of novel ubiquitous and cell type-specific factors that specifically recognize immunoglobulin heavy chain and kappa light chain promoters. Franke S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20075–82

Comparison and evolution of human immunoglobulin VH segments located in the 3' 0.8-megabase region. Evidence for unidirectional transfer of segmental gene sequences. Haino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2619–26

Molecular cloning and characterization of genes for antibodies generated by orbital tissue-infiltrating B-cells in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Jaume JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):348–52

Evidence of antigen receptor-influenced oligoclonal B lymphocyte expansion in the synovium of a patient with longstanding rheumatoid arthritis. Lee SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):361–70

Rheumatoid factors from the peripheral blood of two patients with rheumatoid arthritis are genetically heterogeneous and somatically mutated. Youngblood K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):852–61

Defective secretion of an immunoglobulin caused by mutations in the heavy chain complementarity determining region 2. Chen C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1; 180(2):577–86

Human rheumatoid factors with restrictive specificity for rabbit immunoglobulin G: auto- and multi-reactivity, diverse VH gene segment usage and preferential usage of V lambda IIIb. Fang Q, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1; 179(5):1445–56

Somatic generation of hybrid antibody H chain genes in transgenic mice via interchromosomal gene conversion. Giusti AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):235–48

V(D)J recombination in peritoneal B cells of leaky scid mice. Kotloff DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1981–94

B cell function in mice transgenic for mCTLA4-H gamma 1: lack of germinal centers correlated with poor affinity maturation and class switching despite normal priming of CD4+ T cells. Lane P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):819–30

Analysis of somatic mutation in five B cell subsets of human tonsil. Pascual V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):329–39

Structural and immunologic analysis of gene triplications in the Ig heavy chain constant region locus. Brusco A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):129–35

Clonal characterization of the human IgG antibody repertoire to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. V. In vivo expression of individual antibody clones is dependent on Ig CH haplotypes and the categories of antigen. Chung GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4352–61

Neonatal VH, D, and JH gene usage in rabbit B lineage cells. Friedman ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):632–41

Independently derived IgG anti-DNA autoantibodies from two lupus-prone mouse strains express a VH gene that is not present in most murine strains. Gangemi RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4660–71

Regulation of anti-Sm autoantibodies by the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. Halpern MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7268–72

A majority of Ig H chain cDNA of normal human adult blood lymphocytes resembles cDNA for fetal Ig and natural autoantibodies. Huang C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5290–300

VH and V kappa segment structure of anti-insulin IgG autoantibodies in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Evidence for somatic selection. Ikematsu H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1430–41

Ligation of CD40 induces sterile transcripts of multiple Ig H chain isotypes in human B cells. Jumper MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):438–45

A single engineered amino acid substitution changes antibody fine specificity. Kussie PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1; 152(1):146–52

Structural analysis of the human VH locus using nonrepetitive intergenic probes and repetitive sequence probes. Evidence for recent reshuffling. Matsumura R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):660–6

Analysis of Ig H chain gene segment utilization in human fetal liver. Revisiting the "proximal utilization hypothesis". Pascual V, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4164–72

Role of differential mRNA stability in the regulated expression of IgM and IgD. Reed DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5330–6

Preferential use of a H chain V region in antitumor-associated glycoprotein-72 monoclonal antibodies. Rixon MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6559–68

A method for linking VL and VH region genes that allows bulk transfer between vectors for use in generating polyclonal IgG libraries. Sarantopoulos S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5344–51

Molecular selection of human antibodies with an unconventional bacterial B cell antigen. Sasano M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5822–39

Ig heavy chain protein controls B cell development by regulating germ-line transcription and retargeting V(D)J recombination. Schlissel MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1645–57

VH4.21-encoded natural autoantibodies with anti-i specificity mirror those associated with cold hemagglutinin disease. Schutte ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6569–76

The utilization of individual VH exons in the primary repertoire of adult BALB/c mice. Sheehan KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5364–75

Variable regions of Ig heavy chain genes encoding antithyrotropin receptor antibodies of patients with Graves' disease. Shin EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1485–92

Expression and characterization of cM-T413, a chimeric anti-CD4 antibody with in vitro immunosuppressive activity. Looney JE, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):36–46

Rearrangements of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes in canine lymphoma/leukemia cells. Momoi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):775–80

Major and minor breakpoint sites of chromosomal translocation t(14;18) in subtypes of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Klefstrom J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr; 18(4):245–50

Assessment of the role of clonogenic B lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of multiple myeloma. Sahota S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1285–9

Divergent evolution and evolution by the birth-and-death process in the immunoglobulin VH gene family. Ota T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 May;11(3):469–82

Displacement of an E-box-binding repressor by basic helix-loop-helix proteins: implications for B-cell specificity of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer. Genetta T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6153–63

Pi, a pre-B-cell-specific enhancer element in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer. Libermann TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):5957–69

Replacement-like recombination induced by an integration vector with a murine homology flank at the immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus in mouse and rat hybridoma cells. Lang P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar; 242(5):528–38

Molecular characterization of human antibodies to bacterial antigens: utilization of the less frequently expressed VH2 and VH6 heavy chain variable region gene families. Andris JS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(17):1601–16

Role of homology-directed recombination: predominantly productive rearrangements of Vh81X in newborns but not in adults. Chukwuocha RU, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov; 30(16):1473–9

Sequence of ovine Ig gamma 2 constant region heavy chain cDNA and molecular modelling of ruminant IgG isotypes. Clarkson CA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep;30(13):1195–204

Restricted VH gene usage by murine hybridomas directed against the human N, but not M, blood group antigen. Czerwinski M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Mar;31(4):279–88

Complete nucleotide sequence of a rainbow trout cDNA encoding a membrane-bound form of immunoglobulin heavy chain. Hansen J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr; 31(6):499–501

N sequences, P nucleotides and short sequence homologies at junctional sites in VH to VHDJH and VHDJH to JH joining. Komori T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov; 30(16):1393–8

Germline complexity, restriction fragment length polymorphism, and coding region sequences of the human VH7 gene family identified with family-specific FR3 segment oligonucleotides. Rubinstein DB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jul;31(10):713–21

Characterization of a deletion in the P3 myeloma heavy chain V region sequence in the non-secreting cell line NS1. Thammana P. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):77–8

Structure and genomic organization of VH gene segments in the channel catfish: members of different VH gene families are interspersed and closely linked. Ventura-Holman T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug; 31(11):823–32

Immunoglobulin variable region sequences of two human monoclonal antibodies directed to an onco-developmental carbohydrate antigen, lactotetraosylceramide (LcOse4Cer). Yago K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1481–9

Simultaneous randomization of antibody CDRs by a synthetic ligase chain reaction strategy. Deng SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4418–9

Sequences affecting the V(D)J recombinational activity of the IgH intronic enhancer in a transgenic substrate. Fernex C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):792–8

Analysis of the imperfect octamer-containing human immunoglobulin VH6 gene promoter. Sun Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):850–60

Bidirectional transcription from the human immunoglobulin VH6 gene promoter. Sun Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):861–8

Antibodies generated from human immunoglobulin miniloci in transgenic mice. Wagner SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1389–93

HAPPY mapping of a YAC reveals alternative haplotypes in the human immunoglobulin VH locus. Walter G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4524–9

Cloning of VH and VL genes for antibodies specific for pyrimidine photo dimers. Morioka H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):111–2

Nuclear proteins binding to a novel target sequence within the recombination hotspot regions of Bcl-2 and the immunoglobulin DH gene family. Aoki K, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1109–15

The polymorphism of the immunoglobulin heavy chain switch region gene in IgA nephropathy, Henoch-Schönlein nephritis and idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Jin DK, et

al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):449-51

Molecular characterization of J558 genes encoding tight-skin mouse autoantibodies: identical heavy-chain variable genes code for antibodies with different specificities. Kasturi KN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8067-71

Humanization of a mouse anti-human IgE antibody: a potential therapeutic for IgE-mediated allergies. Kolbinger F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):971-80

Contribution of a single heavy chain residue to specificity of an anti-digoxin monoclonal antibody. Schildbach JF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 May;3(5):737-49

The genetic basis of human VH4 gene family-associated cross-reactive idiotype expression in CD5+ and CD5- cord blood B-lymphocyte clones. Deane M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):348-58

Expression of secreted immunoglobulin heavy chain genes and immunoglobulin-secreting cells in human lymphocytes. Kondo N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):320-2

A human rheumatoid factor C304 shares VH and VL gene usage with antibodies specific for ubiquitous human viral pathogens. Rioux JD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 40(3):350-4

Targeted insertion of a variable region gene into the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus [see comments] Taki S, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1268-71. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1212-3.

Analysis of sequence transfers resembling gene conversion in a mouse antibody transgene. Xu B, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1590-3

[Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements and its significance in the diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Zhang JZ.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 Jul;15(4):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of gene rearrangement analysis in the diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Zhang J.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Aug;73(8):465-8, 509-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gene rearrangements of immunoglobulin heavy chain (IgH) and T cell receptor gamma chain (TCR gamma) in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas detected by polymerase chain reaction] Zhang JZ, et al.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Dec;22(6):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Variable-regions of immunoglobulin H-chain genes encoding anti-TSH receptor antibodies] Matsuda F.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Apr;52(4):1013-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism for immunoglobulin class switching and multiple isotype expression] Shimizu A. **Seikagaku** 1993 Oct;65(10):1271-88 (90 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of conformationally constrained adhesion peptide in an antibody CDR loop and inhibition of natural killer cell cytotoxic activity by an antibody antigenized with the RGD motif. Zanetti M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):4375-84

Recombinant thyroid peroxidase-specific autoantibodies. II. Role of individual heavy and light chains in determining epitope recognition. Costante G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):25-30

Joint-derived T cells in rheumatoid arthritis react with self-immunoglobulin heavy chains or immunoglobulin-binding proteins that copurify with immunoglobulin. van Schooten WC, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 Jan;24(1):93-8

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1 in Igh-1 disparate congenic mice. Tamesis RR, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;2(4-5):218-23

Differences in antigen-binding affinity caused by a single amino acid substitution in the variable region of the heavy chain. Xiang J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):239-47

Priming of cytotoxic T lymphocytes at various stages of ontogeny with transfectoma cells expressing a chimeric Ig heavy chain gene bearing an influenza virus nucleoprotein peptide. Kuzu Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1301-7

Effects of HIV infection on VH3 (D12 idiotope) B cells in vivo. Berberian L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):641-6

Analysis of the structural correlates for antibody polyreactivity by multiple reassortments of chimeric human immunoglobulin heavy and light chain V segments. Ichiyoshi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):885-95

Age-associated changes in binding of human B lymphocytes to a VH3-restricted unconventional bacterial antigen. Silverman GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5840-55

Identification of a higher molecular weight protein that shows apparent cross-reactivity with anti-p21ras monoclonal antibodies on western blots. Xiang Z, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 10;168(2):275-82

METABOLISM

Association with BiP and aggregation of class II MHC molecules synthesized in the absence of invariant chain. Bonnerot C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):934-44

Covalent binding of C3b to monoclonal antibodies selectively up-regulates heavy chain epitope recognition by T cells. Santoro L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1620-6

Conversion of an anti-single-stranded DNA active site to an anti-fluorescein active site through heavy chain complementarity determining region transplantation. Gulliver GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):7934-40

Critical binding site amino acids of anti-Z-DNA single chain Fv molecules. Role of heavy and light chain CDR3 and relationship to autoantibody activity. Polymenis M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5318-29

Ig alpha and Ig beta are functionally homologous to the signaling proteins of the T-cell receptor. Burkhardt AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1095-103

Glomerular nodular lesions in non-amyloid immunoglobulin deposition disease: their pathogenetic relationship to mesangiolysis. Ogihara T, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1994 Apr;36(4):396-402

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of IgH and L chains and of surrogate H and L chains in the development of cells of the B lymphocyte lineage. Melchers F, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:209-25 (84 ref.)

Heavy-chain directed B-cell maturation: continuous clonal selection beginning at the pre-B cell stage. Schwartz RS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):27-32 (71 ref.)

Effect of altered CH2-associated carbohydrate structure on the functional properties and in vivo fate of chimeric mouse-human immunoglobulin G1. Wright A, et al.
J Exp Med 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1087-96

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, INTRAVENOUS

Dose-related protective efficacy of immunoglobulins in experimentally induced group B streptococcal infection. Iguchi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):25-9

Immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous administration. A review of their biologic activities and comparison of various preparation methods. Nielsen H. **Allergy** 1994 Feb; 49(2):69-73 (32 ref.)

High dose gammaglobulin treatment for atopic dermatitis. Kimata H. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):335-6

Effect of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and multifocal motor neuropathy. Dalakas MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Sep; 51(9):861-4

Treatment of multiple sclerosis with intravenous immunoglobulins [letter; comment] Schuller E.
Arch Neurol 1994 Mar;51(3):234. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1992 Dec;49(12):1233-6.

Inactivation of hepatitis C virus in low pH intravenous immunoglobulin. Louie RE, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Mar; 22(1):13-9

Long-term i.v. Ig treatment in systemic lupus erythematosus. Francioni C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 12(2):163-8

Intravenous immune globulin removed from world market [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May; 15(5):356-7

Electrophysiological improvement after intravenous immunoglobulin in motor neuropathy with multifocal conduction block [letter] Cruz Martínez A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Nov;56(11):1236-7

Intravenous immune globulin for dermatomyositis [letter; comment] Brownell AK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 12; 330(19):1392-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 30;329(27):1993-2000.

Respiratory syncytial virus--successful immunoprophylaxis at last [editorial; comment] McIntosh K. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1572-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1524-30.

Progression of multifocal motor neuropathy during apparently successful treatment with human immunoglobulin. Elliott JL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May; 44(5):967-8

[Old and current aspects of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy] Nydegger U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 11;124(1-2):5-25 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability of antistaphylococcal immunoglobulin for intravenous administration in the storage process] Sapozhnikova VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 39(1):39-40 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of stiff-man syndrome with intravenous immune globulin. Karlson EW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun; 37(6):915-8

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulins in the treatment of adolescent and adult HIV-infected hemophiliacs. Wintergerst U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jan;72(2):122-6

Use of intravenous immunoglobulin in twin neonates with disseminated coxsackie B1 infection. Valduss D, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Sep;32(9):561-3

Serum IgG subclass concentrations before and after administration of intravenous immunoglobulin in common variable immunodeficiency. Ozawa T, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1992;38(1):29-39

Frequency of infection in plateau-phase multiple myeloma [letter; comment] Snowdon L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):262. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1059-63.

Treatment of hemolytic anemia and severe thrombocytopenia with high-dose methylprednisolone and intravenous immunoglobulins in SLE [letter] Roldan R, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1994;23(4):218-9

No beneficial effect of low-dose fetal intravenous gammaglobulin administration in combination with intravascular transfusions in severe Rh D haemolytic disease. Dooren MC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(4):253-7

[Intravenous immunoglobulin administration to a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and pneumococcal septicemia] Maltbaek N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 4; 156(27):4039-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The use of intravenous 7S immunoglobulins at high doses in HIV-related immunological pathology] Fiori GP.
Clin Ter 1994 Apr;144(4):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasmapheresis and high-dose immunoglobulins in the treatment of acute demyelinating polyneuropathy] Marino A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulins in pediatric hematology] Massolo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deleterious effects of intravenous immunoglobulin in a patient with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Durand JM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):214-5

Long-term surveillance of HIV, HBV, and HCV infected patients. Shapiro A. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S87-8

Aseptic meningitis and intravenous immunoglobulin therapy [editorial; comment] Scribner CL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):305-6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):259-62.

Aseptic meningitis associated with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy: frequency and risk factors [see comments] Sekul EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):259-62. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):305-6.

Intravenous immunoglobulin-induced osmotic nephrosis. Ahsan N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12; 154(17):1985-7

Hepatitis C virus antibody seroconversion in bone marrow transplant recipients treated with immune globulin: the impact of the problem [letter] Lopez-Jimenez J, et al.
Blood 1994 Jul 15;84(2):665-6

Hemolysis after high-dose intravenous Ig [letter] Thomas MJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3789

Side-effects of intravenous immune globulins. Duhem C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:79-83 (37 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor and intravenous gammaglobulins in common variable immunodeficiency. Farber CM, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Aug;72(2):233-6

Aseptic granulocytic meningitis following treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] De Vlieghere FC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1008-10 (11 ref.)

Adverse effects of intravenous immunoglobulin. Misbah SA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Oct;9(4):254-62 (64 ref.)

Acute renal failure after high-dose intravenous immune globulin in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ruggeri M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep-Oct; 78(5):338-9 (15 ref.)

Adverse reactions after high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin: incidence in 83 patients treated for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) and review of the literature. Schiavotto C, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec;78(6 Suppl 2):35-40 (71 ref.)

The safety of intravenous immunoglobulin preparations. Weisman LE. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun;30(5-6):459-63 (19 ref.)

Acute renal failure after intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Pasatiempo AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):347-9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreak of hepatitis C associated with intravenous immunoglobulin administration--United States, October 1993-June 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):424-5

HCV and Gammagard in France [letter] Gomperts ED.
Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):201

Outbreak of hepatitis C associated with intravenous immunoglobulin administration--United States, October 1993-June 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 22;43(28):505-9

Aseptic meningitis as a complication of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for myasthenia gravis. Ellis RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jun;17(6):683-4

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin and serum viscosity: risk of precipitating thromboembolic events. Dalakas MC.
Neurology 1994 Feb;44(2):223-6

Cerebral infarction following intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for myasthenia gravis. Steg RE, et al.
Neurology 1994 Jun;44(6):1180-1

Intravenous immunoglobulin administration: an evaluation of vital sign monitoring. Camp-Sorrell D, et al.
Oncol Nurs Forum 1994 Apr;21(3):531-5

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy, blood rheology, and sickle cell anemia [letter] Gangarossa S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct-Dec;10(4):377-8

Lack of transmission of neutrophil and platelet antibodies by intravenous immunoglobulin in bone marrow transplant patients. Klumpp TR, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug; 34(8):677-9

Chronic hepatitis C after high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Pawlotsky JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):86–7

Renal toxicity of intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Stewart RR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):244

[Acute kidney failure following intravenous administration of high doses of immunoglobulins (letter)] Cabre P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29;23(3):142 **(Fre)**

[Prospective study of side effects of intravenous immunoglobulins in neurological diseases (letter)] Faucheux JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9;23(14):673 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive PCR method for detecting HCV RNA in plasma pools, blood products, and single donations. Saldanha J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):72–6

Soluble CD4 and commercial immunoglobulin [letter] Perosa F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1638

IMMUNOLOGY

Selectivity of recognition of variable (V) regions of autoantibodies by intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIg). Ronda N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb; 70(2):124–8

Opsonic antibodies to Staphylococcus epidermidis: in vitro and in vivo studies using human intravenous immune globulin. Fischer GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 169(2):324–9

Comparison of antibody activity against various microorganisms in intravenous immunoglobulin preparations determined by ELISA and opsonic assay. Hiemstra PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb;123(2):241–6

Autoantibodies to cytokines in IVIG [letter; comment] Bendtzen K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2176–7. Comment on: J Rheumatol Suppl 1992 Apr;33:94–7.

Immunomodulation with intravenous immunoglobulin. Hall PD. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):564–73 (112 ref.)

Immune modulatory effects of immunoglobulins on cell-mediated immune responses in vitro. Klaesson S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):477–84

The effect on the safety of intravenous immunoglobulin of testing plasma for antibody to hepatitis C. Biswas RM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):100–4

[An experimental study of the activity of an anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunoglobulin for intravenous administration] Kholodkova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):74–5 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pathogenic anti-DNA idiotype-reactive IgG in intravenous immunoglobulin preparations. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):19–25

Terminal 100 degrees C dry-heat treatment of intravenous immunoglobulin preparations to assure sterility [letter] Rubinstein AI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(4):295–6

[A comparative evaluation of ultrafiltration and lyophilization as stages in the technological process of producing immunoglobulin for intravenous administration] Sapozhnikova VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):40–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Serial IgG and IgM serum levels after infusion of different Ig-preparations (IgG or IgM-enriched) in preterm infants. Amato M, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Nov; 4(4):217–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin on inhibition of fibrinogen binding to platelets by sera from patients with immune thrombocytopenia. Kamiyama M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Oct;44(2):77–84

Peripheral immunoglobulin secreting cells in immunodeficiencies; effects of intravenous immune globulin. Iseki M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 May;72(5):419–24

The effect of intravenous gamma-globulin on the induction of experimental antiphospholipid syndrome. Bakimer R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):97–102

Effects of intravenous immunoglobulins (IVIG) on peripheral blood B, NK, and T cell subpopulations in women with recurrent spontaneous abortions: specific effects on LFA-1 and CD56 molecules. Rigal D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):309–14

Selection of the expressed B cell repertoire by infusion of normal immunoglobulin G in a patient with autoimmune thyroiditis. Dietrich G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):2945–50

Lymphokine production induced by streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin-A is selectively down-regulated by pooled human IgG. Skansén-Saphir U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):916–22

Elimination of infectious antigens and increase of IgG catabolism as possible modes of action of IVIg. Masson PL. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):683–9 (16 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin induces interferon-gamma and interleukin-6 in vivo. Ling ZD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):302–9

Treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-infected lymphocytes with cationized human immunoglobulins. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):563–9

Intravenous gammaglobulin: pharmacology, clinical uses and mechanisms of action. Schiff RI. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;5(2):63–87 (242 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin modulates human mononuclear phagocyte tumor necrosis factor-alpha production in vitro. Darville T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):397–403

Intravenous immunoglobulins suppress immunoglobulin productions by suppressing Ca(2+)-dependent signal transduction through Fc gamma receptors in B lymphocytes. Kondo N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 40(1):37–42

Cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus-acquired immunity after Sandoglobulin prophylaxis in the pediatric renal transplant population. Ham JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):20–1

Prevention of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by infusions of human therapeutic intravenous immunoglobulins in rats. Saoudi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2838–9

Effectiveness of four intravenous IgG preparations in prevention of phagocytosis of anti-Rh-(D)-coated erythrocytes by mononuclear phagocytes. Sheth KV, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):190–3

[Mechanisms of action of intravenous immunoglobulins in the treatment of autoimmune diseases] Mouthon L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(8):506–13 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plasma exchange as a necessary prerequisite for the induction of remission by human immunoglobulin in auto-immune haemolytic anaemia. Hughes P, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 91(3):166–9

Pooled intravenous immunoglobulin in the management of systemic vasculitis. Jayne DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:469–72

Treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis with intravenous immunoglobulin. Richter C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 336:487–9

Slight steroid-sparing effect of intravenous immunoglobulin in children and adolescents with moderately severe bronchial asthma. Jakobsson T, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jul; 49(6):413–20

New approaches in the therapy of immunodeficiency. Fleisher TA, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):409–11 (16 ref.)

Efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia: results in 73 patients. Flores G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Dec;44(4):237–42

Good response to high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in patients with alveolar hemorrhage refractory to platelet transfusion [letter] Purucker ME, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):269–70

Macrophage-megakaryocyte interaction in bone marrow after high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Saito N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):201–3

Single-dose intravenous immune globulin for treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome. McGhee B, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 1;51(1):97–9

Risk factors for infection and immunoglobulin replacement therapy in adult nephrotic syndrome. Ogi M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):427–36

Intravenous gammaglobulin has no advantages over oral corticosteroids as primary therapy for adults with immune thrombocytopenia: a prospective randomized clinical trial. Jacobs P, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul;97(1):55–9

B19 parvovirus-induced anemia in a normal child. Initial bone marrow erythroid hyperplasia and response to intravenous immunoglobulin. Murray JC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):420–3

The influence of intravenous immunoglobulin treatment on maternal immunity in women with unexplained recurrent miscarriage. Maruyama T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):7–18

High-dose immunoglobulin therapy for severe IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Rostoker G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):476–84

Cytomegalovirus immune globulin prophylaxis in liver transplantation. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. The Boston Center for Liver Transplantation CMVIG Study Group. Snydman DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15;119(10):984–91

Treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome with high-dose immune globulins combined with methylprednisolone: a pilot study. The Dutch Guillain-Barré Study Group [published erratum appears in Ann Neurol 1994 Sep;36(3):457] **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jun;35(6):749–52

Plasma exchange and intravenous immunoglobulin treatment of neuromuscular disease. Thornton CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Mar;35(3):260–8 (106 ref.)

Controlled trial to evaluate protection of high-risk infants against respiratory syncytial virus disease by using standard intravenous immune globulin. Meissner HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1655–8

Effect of fresh frozen plasma and gammaglobulin on humoral immunity in neonatal sepsis. Acunas BA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F182–7

Adult Kawasaki disease. Report of two cases treated with intravenous gamma globulin. Jackson JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 27;154(12):1398–405 (74 ref.)

Prophylaxis of primary cytomegalovirus disease in renal transplant recipients. A trial of ganciclovir vs immunoglobulin. Conti DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Apr; 129(4):443–7

The use of intravenously administered immunoglobulins in the prevention of severe infection in very low birth weight neonates. van Overmeire B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(2–3):110–5

Treatment with ganciclovir and Ig for acute Epstein-Barr virus infection after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Oettle H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2257–8

Intravenous immunoglobulin and CMV-seronegative blood products for prevention of CMV infection and disease in bone marrow transplant recipients. Winston DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):283–8

Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter; comment] Winer J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 16–Apr 5;51(6):313. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):226–9.

The use of intravenous immunoglobulin in Miller Fisher syndrome. Arakawa Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 May–Jun; 15(3):231–3

Regression of Kaposi's sarcoma after intravenous immunoglobulin treatment for polymyositis. Carmeli Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2859–61

Early sepsis treatment with immunoglobulins after cardiac surgery in score-identified high-risk patients [published erratum appears in Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1924] Pilz G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):76–82

Gamma-globulin treatment of acute myocarditis in the pediatric population. Drucker NA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):252–7

The use of intravenous immune globulin in multiple myeloma. Chapel HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:21–4

Polyclonal intravenous immune globulin for prevention and treatment of infections in critically ill patients. Cometta A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:69–72 (24 ref.)

Use of intravenous immune globulin in newborn infants. Fischer GW. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:73–7 (23 ref.)

Intravenous immune globulin in myasthenia gravis. Gajdos P. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:49–51 (14 ref.)

Intravenous immune globulin in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Gamm H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:17–20

Intravenous immune globulin in primary immunodeficiency. Haeney M. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:11–5 (43 ref.)

Intravenous immune globulin in recurrent abortion. Heine O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:39–42 (48 ref.)

Harmful and beneficial antibodies in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Imbach PA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:25–30 (50 ref.)

Treatment of autoimmune diseases and systemic vasculitis with pooled human intravenous immune globulin. Jordan SC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:31–8 (37 ref.)

Reduction in transplant-related complications in patients given intravenous immuno globulin after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Siadak MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:53–7 (55 ref.)

Pathogenic anti-DNA idiotype-reactive IgG in intravenous immunoglobulin preparations. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):19–25

Intravenous immune globulin in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. van der Meché FG. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:43–7

Does intravenous immune globulin have a role in HIV-infected patients? Yap PL. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:59–67 (77 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor and intravenous gammaglobulins in common variable immunodeficiency. Farber CM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):233–6

Prevention of infection in patients with B cell defects: focus on intravenous immunoglobulin. Yap PL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S372–5

The use of intravenous immunoglobulins in symptomatic HIV infection. Results of a randomized study. Jablonowski H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Feb;72(3):220–4 (23 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of Salmonella typhimurium infections in preterm neonates. Gökalp AS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jun;33(6):349–52

Use of immune globulin to prevent symptomatic cytomegalovirus disease in transplant recipients—a meta-analysis. Glowacki LS, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):10–8

Treatment of the nephritic syndrome in elderly with human intravenous immunoglobulins. Buemi M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:172–9

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for rheumatic diseases. Sany J. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May;6(3):305–10 (32 ref.)

Treatment of hypogammaglobulinaemia in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia by low-dose intravenous gammaglobulin. Jurlander J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Aug;53(2):114–8

Sequential high dose intravenous immunoglobulin for demyelinating neuropathy associated with monoclonal IgM

gammapathy [letter] Desson JF, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Dec;1(8):499–50

Combined therapy in human immunodeficiency virus–infected children—a 4–year experience. Güngör T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;152(8):650–4

Successful intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for recurrent pneumococcal otitis media in young children. Ishizaka A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):174–8

Ultrasonographic findings of pregnancy losses after treatment for recurrent pregnancy loss: intravenous immunoglobulin versus placebo. Coulam CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb; 61(2):248–51

Direct fetal administration of immunoglobulins: another disappointing therapy in alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Weiner E, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 May–Jun; 9(3):159–64

GI amyloidosis treated with megadoses of i.v. gammaglobulin. Krastev Z, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):204–5

UK register of patients on home intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Brennan V, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):79–80

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in patients with multiple myeloma. Chapel HM, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):77–8

Polyclonal Ig: an immunopharmacon? [letter] Van Engelen BG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jul;15(7):341–2

Human immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous use prevent experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Saoudi A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1559–67

Immunoregulation of autoimmune disorders: the role of intravenous immunoglobulins. Luzi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:189–95

Advances in the treatment of neonatal sepsis and meningitis. Weisman LE. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):455–8 (31 ref.)

"Epilepsia partialis continua" due to multifocal encephalitis: favourable outcome after immunoglobulin treatment. Barontini F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Apr;15(3):157–61

Intravenous immunoglobulin, plasmalymphocytapheresis and azathioprine in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Uccelli A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;15(1):51–3

Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) on CD4+ lymphocyte decline in HIV–infected children in a clinical trial of IVIG infection prophylaxis. The National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Intravenous Immunoglobulin Clinical Trial Study Group. Mofenson LM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct; 6(10):1103–13

Normal polyspecific immunoglobulin G (IVIg) in the treatment of autoimmune diseases. Hurez V, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):675–81 (27 ref.)

Long–term use of IgA–depleted intravenous immunoglobulin in immunodeficient subjects with anti–IgA antibodies. Cunningham–Rundles C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul; 13(4):272–8

Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment of experimental T cell–mediated autoimmune disease. Upregulation of T cell proliferation and downregulation of tumor necrosis factor alpha secretion. Achiron A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):600–5

Safety and efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin prophylaxis in pediatric head trauma patients: a double–blind controlled trial. Gooding AM, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Dec;8(4):212–6

Sinus computerized tomography in primary hypogammaglobulinaemia. Snow DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1008–10

High dose immunoglobulin therapy is effective in the Miller Fisher syndrome [letter] Zifko U, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jan; 241(3):178–9

Pure motor demyelinating neuropathy: deterioration after steroid treatment and improvement with intravenous immunoglobulin. Donaghy M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;57(7):778–83

An "n of 1" trial of intravenous immunoglobulin treatment for chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy [letter] Hankey GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1137

Clinical evaluation of plasma exchange and high dose intravenous immunoglobulin in a patient with Isaacs' syndrome. Ishii A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;57(7):840–2

Early diagnosis and intravenous immune globulin therapy in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration [letter; comment] Recht L. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 56(12):1338. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Jan;56(1):112.

Intravenous immunoglobulin: implications for use in the neurological patient. Chipps E, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Feb;26(1):8–17 (51 ref.)

A prospective, randomized trial of high–dose intravenous immune globulin G therapy, oral prednisone therapy, and no therapy in childhood acute immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Blanchette VS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 123(6):989–95

Treatment of childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Buchanan GR. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 125(3):503

Treatment of infection–associated hemophagocytic syndrome with immune globulin [letter; comment] Fort DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):332. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Sep;123(3):479–81.

Role of antibody and use of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) immune globulin to prevent severe RSV disease in high–risk children. Groothuis JR. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 2):S28–32 (46 ref.)

Passive transfer of hepatitis antibodies during intravenous administration of immune globulin. Karna P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):463–5

Treatment of childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Ozsoylu S. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):503–4.

Gamma globulin re–treatment in Kawasaki disease. Sundel RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):657–9

Efficacy of passive immunotherapy in experimental postsplenectomy sepsis due to Haemophilus influenzae type B. Camel JE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1441–4; discussion 1444–5

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in neonatal immune hemolytic jaundice. Ergaz Z, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993; 21(3):183–7

Intravenous gamma globulin administration to common variable immunodeficient women during pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Schaffer FM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):114–7 (24 ref.)

High dose immunoglobulin therapy in a case of inclusion body myositis: clinical and immunologic aspects [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1455–6

Infant AIDS prevention study finally gets going [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20;270(15):1785

Randomised trial of intravenous immunoglobulin G, intravenous anti–D, and oral prednisone in childhood acute immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Blanchette V, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):703–7

Randomised trial of intravenous immunoglobulin as prophylaxis against infection in plateau–phase multiple myeloma. The UK Group for Immunoglobulin Replacement Therapy in Multiple Myeloma [see comments] Chapel HM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30; 343(8905):1059–63. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):262.

Chronic parvovirus B19 infection and systemic necrotising vasculitis: opportunistic infection or aetiological agent? [see comments] Finkel TH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21; 343(8908):1255–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):263–4.

Necrotising fasciitis [letter] Gompels MM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):67

Parvovirus B19–induced red cell aplasia treated with plasmapheresis and immunoglobulin [letter] Ramage JK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):667–8

Necrotising fasciitis [letter] Yong JM. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4; 343(8910):1427

The possible role of intravenous immunoglobulin in preventing pre–eclampsia. Orvieto R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug;41(2):160–4 (43 ref.)

Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin in Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome with small–cell lung cancer: correlation with the titer of anti–voltage–gated calcium channel antibody. Takano H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1073–5

A controlled trial of high–dose intravenous immune globulin infusions as treatment for dermatomyositis [see comments] Dalakas MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30; 329(27):1993–2000. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 12;330(19):1392–3.

A trial of RSV immune globulin in infants and young children: the FDA's view [letter; comment] Ellenberg SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):203–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1524–30.

A controlled trial of intravenous immune globulin to reduce nosocomial infections in very–low–birth–weight infants. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network [see comments] Fanaroff AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21; 330(16):1107–13. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):678.

Prophylactic administration of respiratory syncytial virus immune globulin to high–risk infants and young children. The Respiratory Syncytial Virus Immune Globulin Study Group [see comments] Groothuis JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1524–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1572–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):203–5.

Intravenous immune globulin to reduce nosocomial infections [letter; comment] Lacy JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8;331(10):678. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1107–13.

Inclusion body myositis: treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin. Amato AA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug; 44(8):1516–8

Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in patients with motor neuron syndromes associated with anti–GM1 antibodies: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Azulay JP, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):429–32

Reversal of subacute paraneoplastic cerebellar syndrome with intravenous immunoglobulin. Counsell CE, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1184–5

Medical treatment of Rasmussen's syndrome (chronic encephalitis and epilepsy): effect of high–dose steroids or immunoglobulins in 19 patients. Hart YM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1030–6

Immunoglobulin therapy [letter; comment] Kermode AG, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2727–8. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):537–44.

Intravenous immunoglobulin versus plasma exchange in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Ng KK, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2729; discussion 2730–1

Fisher's syndrome [letter; comment] Sternman D, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):360. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Feb;43(2):414–7.

Intravenous immunoglobulin versus plasma exchange in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] van der Meché FG, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2730; discussion 2730–1

High–dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in chronic progressive lumbosacral plexopathy. Verma A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):248–50

Effect of various doses of intravenous polyclonal IgG on in vivo levels of 12 pneumococcal antibodies in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and multiple myeloma. Sklenar I, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov–Dec; 50(6):466–77

Intravenous gammaglobulin: pharmacology, clinical uses and mechanisms of action. Schiff RI. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;5(2):63–87 (242 ref.)

Intravenous corticosteroids versus intravenous gammaglobulin in the treatment of acute immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Hord JD, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec;10(4):323–7

Anti–Bak(a) neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: possible prevention by intravenous immunoglobulin. Nathan FE, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):325–9

Oral megadose methylprednisolone versus intravenous immunoglobulin for acute childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec;10(4):317–21

Crossover of placebo patients to intravenous immunoglobulin confirms efficacy for prophylaxis of bacterial infections and reduction of hospitalizations in human immunodeficiency virus–infected children. The National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Intravenous Immunoglobulin Clinical Trial Study Group. Mofenson LM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):477–84

Recommended timing of routine measles immunization for children who have recently received immune globulin preparations. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):682–5

Treatment of a Jehovah's Witness with immune globulin: case of a child with Kawasaki syndrome. Roy–Bornstein C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):112–3

NIH to study immune system supplement in HIV–infected women [news] **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun; 109(3):458–9

Heparin–associated thrombocytopenia: the effects of various intravenous IgG preparations on antibody mediated platelet activation—a possible new indication for high dose i.v. IgG. Greinacher A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May; 71(5):641–5

An evaluation of intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus–associated thrombocytopenia. Jahnke L, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep; 34(9):759–64

Prevention of hyperacute xenograft rejection by intravenous immunoglobulin in the pig–to–human combination. Gautreau C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1281

Normal human polyclonal immunoglobulins for intravenous use significantly delay hyperacute xenograft rejection. Latremouille C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1285

A prospective randomized study of acyclovir versus ganciclovir plus human immune globulin prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infection after solid organ transplantation. Dunn DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):876–84

The use of intravenous gamma globulin for CMV prophylaxis [letter; comment] Leszczynski J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):765. Comment on: Transplantation 1992 Dec;54(6):1109–10.

The effect of intravenous immunoglobulin and interferon–alpha on Epstein–Barr virus–induced lymphoproliferative disorder in a liver transplant recipient. Taguchi Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1813–5

Intravenous immunoglobulin suppression of HLA alloantibody in highly sensitized transplant candidates and transplantation with a histoincompatible organ. Tyan DB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):553–62

The use of IgM–enriched intravenous immunoglobulin for the treatment of neonatal sepsis in preterm infants. Erdem G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):277–81

Human monoclonal antibodies against the rhesus D antigen from women with severe Rh immunization submitted to high–dose intravenous immunoglobulin treatment. del Aguila C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):55–60

A dose of 100 IU intravenous anti–D gammaglobulin is effective for the prevention of RhD immunisation after RhD–incompatible single donor platelet transfusion [letter; comment] Zeiler T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):243. Comment on: Vox Sang 1992;62(3):165–8. Comment on: Vox Sang 1993;65(1):73–4.

[The first hyperimmune immunoglobulin against cytomegaloviruses made in the Czech Republic] Lobovská A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Sep 13;132(17):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome in children treated with intravenous immunoglobulin] Andersen UM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18;155(42):3392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intravenously administered immunoglobulin first–choice

remedy in autoimmune diseases? (letter)] Breems DA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 6;137(45):2336 **(Dut)**

[Intravenously-administered immunoglobulins as first-choice agent in juvenile dermatomyositis] Breems DA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 25;137(39):1979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Is intravenous administration of immunoglobulins a first-choice method in autoimmune diseases?] Vermeulen M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 25;137(39):1955–8 (23 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Intravenously administered immunoglobulins as a first-choice method in juvenile dermatomyositis (letter)] Wokke JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 27; 137(48):2509–10 **(Dut)**

[Immunoglobulins or plasma exchange? Synchronization of plasma exchange and intravenous polyvalent immunoglobulins. A consecutive study of 11 patients] Bussel A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(8):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulins or plasma exchange? New treatment methods in polymyositis and dermatomyositis: plasma exchange and intravenous immunoglobulins] Chérin P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(8):521–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy related to benign monoclonal gammopathy. Treatment with high-dose intravenous human immunoglobins (letter)] Ferroir JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(7):496–8 **(Fre)**

[Dermatomyositis in a patient under chronic hemodialysis. Treatment with intravenous immunoglobulins (letter)] Finielz P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(2):148–9 **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulins or plasma exchange? Guillain-Barré syndrome: indications for plasma exchange and immunoglobulins] Raphaël JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(8):526–31 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulins in Hematology. Immunologic thrombopenic purpura] Zini JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(8):514–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failure of intravenous immunoglobulins in certain systemic diseases. 5 cases] Bahadoran P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 4;22(25):1175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulins in neurology (letter)] Leger JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 23;23(16):766 **(Fre)**

[Basedow ophthalmopathy: treatment with intravenous immunoglobulins. 2 cases (letter)] Levesque G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 26;23(8):393 **(Fre)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulins in neurology] Vuillemet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 6;22(34):1741–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe and resistant cutaneous involvement in dermatomyositis: value of intravenous immunoglobulins (letter)] Castanet J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):737 **(Fre)**

[Value of the association of corticoids and high-dose polyvalent intravenous immunoglobulins in the aggressive treatment of dermatomyositis (letter)] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Apr;15(4):293–4 **(Fre)**

[Central anemia sensitive to intravenous immunoglobulins] Harle JR, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):957 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of immune deficient neuropathies with intravenous polyvalent immunoglobulins. An open study of 16 cases] Hoang-Xuan K, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(6-7):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired hemophilia and rheumatoid arthritis. Value of intravenous immunoglobulins] Struillou L, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul-Sep;60(7-8):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulins in bone marrow transplantation] Andolina M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term treatment with i.v. immunoglobulin in the therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus] Francioni C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Oct;84(10):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The combination of chemotherapy and immunotherapy against severe infection--differences of clinical effects by the treatment schedule] Takahashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;68(6):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection-induced transient increase in the platelet count, and a transient remission of thrombocytopenia with high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin therapy during intercurrent pneumonia in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Katoh M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulins--a comparison with plasma exchange] Kamei T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jun; 33(6):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in multifocal motor neuropathy] Mezaki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jan; 34(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenectomy in adult patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after intravenous immunoglobulin treatment] Nowak T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of asthma (letter)] Fernández Ballesteros A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 5;102(4):157 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, J-CHAIN

ANALYSIS

Glandular distribution of immunoglobulins, J chain, secretory component, and HLA-DR in the human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle. Bjercke S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1420–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Early expression of human J chain and mu chain gene in the fetal liver. Iwase T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Oct; 18(5):297–302

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of the bovine immunoglobulin J chain cDNA and its promoter region. Kulseth MA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;13(1):37–42

Ets-related protein PU.1 regulates expression of the immunoglobulin J-chain gene through a novel Ets-binding element. Shin MK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct;7(10):2006–15

Biased utilization of DHQ52 and JH4 gene segments in a human Ig transgenic minilocus is independent of antigenic selection. Tuaillon N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):2912–20

Variable kappa gene rearrangement in lymphoproliferative disorders: an analysis of V kappa gene usage, VJ joining and somatic mutation. Cannell PK, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1139–45

A processed J chain pseudogene on human chromosome 8 that is shared by several primate species. Max EE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Sep;31(13):1029–36

An apparently common mechanism of generating antibody diversity: length variation of the VL-JL junction. Victor KD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):39–46

METABOLISM

Expression of J chain mRNA in duodenal IgA plasma cells in IgA nephropathy. Harper SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):836–44

Characterization of the joining chain (J-chain) promoter. Sigvardsson M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 38(5):411–6

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, KAPPA-CHAIN

Electron-beam therapy in scleredema adultorum with associated monoclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia. Angeli-Besson C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):394–7 (21 ref.)

Amyloid arthritis associated with IgM kappa lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma. Donnelly S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):1004–7

Schnitzler's syndrome associated with sensorimotor neuropathy. Lebbe C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):316–8

[Immunological diagnosis of light chain disease--analysis of 11 cases found in Fujian Province] Qiu W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug; 15(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osteomalacia disclosing Fanconi syndrome caused by light chain disease. A new case (letter)] Deplante JP. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May;60(5):372–3 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Localized amyloidosis of the larynx: evidence for light chain composition. Berg AM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Nov;102(11):884–9

Analysis of the V kappa III variable regions of polyclonal rheumatoid factors arising during Epstein Barr virus induced infectious mononucleosis. Weber JC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(3):215–24

Intraepithelial corneal immunoglobulin crystals in IgG-kappa multiple myeloma. Perry HD, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Sep; 12(5):448–50

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis associated with IgA myeloma and intraepidermal IgA deposits. Takata M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:111–4

Establishment and characterization of new IgD lambda type myeloma cell lines, MOLP-2 and MOLP-3, expressing CD28, CD33 antigens and the IL-6 receptor. Matsuo Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Dec;6(4):310–3

Primary pulmonary B-cell lymphoma diagnosed by kappa-lambda imaging of broncho-alveolar lavage fluid lymphocytes. Nehashi Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun; 32(6):480–3

Kappa marker typing with high-performance liquid chromatography: identification of kappa marker specific tryptic peptide from the kappa light chain of immunoglobulin G. Iida R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Dec 8;622(1):9–12

Biclonal component in lymphoplasmacytic/lymphoplasmacytoid non-Hodgkin lymphoma. D'Angelo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Feb; 85(2):104–7 (12 ref.)

Coexisting kappa light chain multiple myeloma and primary hyperparathyroidism. Toussirot E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(1):49–50

[Fatal subileus caused by intestinal amyloidosis in light chain plasmacytoma] Verbeke CS, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Feb;24(1):36, 39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of B-cell lymphoma of lung by kappa-lambda imaging in broncho-alveolar lavage fluid lymphocytes] Minemura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;32(6):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis terminating in multiple myeloma] Itoh T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Jaundice secondary to intrahepatic deposit of light chains as a presenting form of multiple myeloma] Macías Robles MD, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of the immunoglobulin variable domain REIv via a fusion protein synthesized and secreted by Staphylococcus carnosus. Pschorr J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Apr;375(4):271–80

Activation of NF-kappa B and immunoglobulin expression in response to platelet-activating factor in a human B cell line. Smith CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):292–303

Rearrangement and expression of kappa light chain genes can occur without mu heavy chain expression during differentiation of pre-B cells. Grawunder U, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1609–18

Generation of a mouse strain that produces immunoglobulin kappa chains with human constant regions [see comments] Zou YR, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1271–4. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1212–3.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Kappa light chains in spinal fluid for diagnosing multiple sclerosis. Khoury SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):242–3

CHEMISTRY

Light and heavy chains specifying a human IgM kappa autoantibody to a T-cell receptor V beta-antigen. Dedeoglu F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov;38(3):223–7

Folding patterns of immunoglobulin molecules identified by urea gradient electrophoresis. Attanasio R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1834–8

Autoreactive sites of human lambda light chain mapped by comprehensive peptide synthesis. Kaymaz H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Dec;12(6):659–66

A simpler sort of antibody. Masat L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):893–6

GENETICS

Notes on individual sequence variation in humans: immunoglobulin kappa light chain. Kurth JH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;54(6):1037–41

A TaqI polymorphism at the immunoglobulin kappa light chain locus in Merino sheep. Parsons YM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):54

Gm and Km allotypes in Wayampi, Wayana and Emerillon Indians from French Guiana. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;21(4):335–45

A minor group of rheumatoid factors isolated from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis is derived from somatically mutated Vk1 genes further evidence that rheumatoid factors during autoimmune diseases undergo an antigen driven maturation. Martin T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 15(2):163–70

The human immunoglobulin kappa locus: pseudogenes, unique and repetitive sequences. Schäble K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Mar;375(3):189–99

The variable genes of the human immunoglobulin kappa locus. Schäble KF, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Nov;374(11):1001–22 (71 ref.)

Similar patterns of V kappa gene usage but different degrees of somatic mutation in hairy cell leukemia, prolymphocytic leukemia, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, and myeloma. Wagner SD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3647–53

Elements regulating somatic hypermutation of an immunoglobulin kappa gene: critical role for the intron enhancer/matrix attachment region. Betz AG, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):239–48

B cell-specific demethylation: a novel role for the intronic kappa chain enhancer sequence. Lichtenstein M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11;76(5):913–23

Persistence of a rheumatoid factor (RF)-producing B cell clone with a somatically mutated Ig kappa chain in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Schrauder A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):200–3

Cloning and sequence analysis of kappa and gamma cynomolgus monkey immunoglobulin cDNAs. Lewis AP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):549–60

Regulatory elements in the immunoglobulin kappa locus induce c-myc activation and the promoter shift in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Polack A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):3913–20

A directory of human germ-line V kappa segments reveals

a strong bias in their usage. Cox JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):827–36

The human immunoglobulin kappa locus. Characterization of the partially duplicated L regions. Huber C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2860–7

The V kappa genes of the L regions and the repertoire of V kappa gene sequences in the human germ line. Huber C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2868–75

Expressed human immunoglobulin kappa genes and their hypermutation. Klein R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3248–62

Comparison of human germ-line kappa gene sequences to sequence data from the literature. Klein R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3263–71

Human IgM+IgD+ B cells, the major B cell subset in the peripheral blood, express V kappa genes with no or little somatic mutation throughout life. Klein U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3272–7

The 5' boundary of somatic hypermutation in a V kappa gene is in the leader intron. Rada C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1453–7

Rapid analysis of rearranged kappa light chain genes of circulating polysaccharide-specific B lymphocytes by means of immunomagnetic beads and the polymerase chain reaction. Hougs L, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993; 10(3):141–51

Lack of association between immunoglobulin light-chain constant- and variable-region polymorphisms (C kappa, V kappa II, V lambda VII and VHIII) and rheumatoid arthritis. Sidebottom D, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993; 10(3):129–36

The immunoglobulin kappa locus–or–what has been learned from looking closely at one-tenth of a percent of the human genome. Zachau HG. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15;135(1–2):167–73 (36 ref.)

Characterization of a novel gene in the human major histocompatibility complex that encodes a potential new member of the I kappa B family of proteins. Albertella MR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):793–9

Evidence that intestinal IgA plasma cells in mu, kappa transgenic mice are derived from B-1 (Ly-1 B) cells. Kroese FG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1317–27

Compartmentalization of lambda subtype expression in the B cell repertoire of mice with a disrupted or normal C kappa gene segment. Sanchez P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):711–9

Identification of novel ubiquitous and cell type-specific factors that specifically recognize immunoglobulin heavy chain and kappa light chain promoters. Franke S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20075–82

Molecular cloning and characterization of genes for antibodies generated by orbital tissue-infiltrating B-cells in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Jaume JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):348–52

Evidence of antigen receptor-influenced oligoclonal B lymphocyte expansion in the synovium of a patient with longstanding rheumatoid arthritis. Lee SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):361–70

Evidence that the V kappa III gene usage is nonstochastic in both adult and newborn peripheral B cells and that peripheral CD5+ adult B cells are oligoclonal. Weber JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2093–105

Rheumatoid factors from the peripheral blood of two patients with rheumatoid arthritis are genetically heterogeneous and somatically mutated. Youngblood K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):852–61

Development of B-1 cells: segregation of phosphatidyl choline-specific B cells to the B-1 population occurs after immunoglobulin gene expression. Arnold LW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1585–95

Light chain isotype regulation in the horse. Characterization of Ig kappa genes. Ford JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1099–111

VH and V kappa segment structure of anti-insulin IgG autoantibodies in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Evidence for somatic selection. Ikematsu H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1430–41

Kappa light chain rearrangement in mouse fetal liver. Ramsden DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1150–60

Production of mouse V/human C chimeric kappa genes by homologous recombination in hybridoma cells. Analysis of vector design and recombinant gene expression. Sun W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):695–704

Limited junctional diversity in kappa light chains. Junctional sequences from CD43+B220+ early B cell progenitors resemble those from peripheral B cells. Victor KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3467–75

Association of Km3 allotype with increased serum levels of autoantibodies against muscle acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Dondi E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):221–4

Systemic lupus erythematosus is not associated with allotypic markers of immunoglobulin kappa in Caucasians. Singh R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):839–42

Variable kappa gene rearrangement in lymphoproliferative disorders: an analysis of V kappa gene usage, VJ joining and somatic mutation. Cannell PK, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1139–45

Enhanced I kappa B alpha degradation is responsible for constitutive NF-kappa B activity in mature murine B-cell lines. Miyamoto S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May; 14(5):3276–82

Intron sequences determine the expression of kappa light chain genes. Chou CL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Feb; 31(2):99–107

An apparently common mechanism of generating antibody diversity: length variation of the VL-JL junction. Victor KD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):39–46

Antigen-specific human monoclonal antibodies from mice engineered with human Ig heavy and light chain YACs. Green LL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May;7(1):13–21

Kappa immunoglobulin promoters and enhancers display developmentally controlled interactions. Fulton R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4941–7

Activation of the immunoglobulin kappa 3'enhancer in pre-B cells correlates with the suppression of a nuclear factor binding to a sequence flanking the active core. Meyer KB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1576–82

Analysis of somatic hypermutation in mouse Peyer's patches using immunoglobulin kappa light-chain transgenes. González-Fernández A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9862–6

High-frequency loss of specific immunoglobulin production in hybridoma cell lines bearing a chromosomal immunoglobulin kappa gene modified by homologous recombination. Ng P, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;20(2):107–19

[Proteins, interacting with the promotor of the immunoglobulin kappa gene] Kaznadzei DV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;27(5):1023–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen binding and effector functions of a chimeric antibody with a deletion of the CH1 domain and non-covalently associated kappa chains. Mocikat R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jul;374(7):461–5

A murine monoclonal multireactive immunoglobulin kappa light chain. Mahana W, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):107–10

Monoclonal cytoplasmic immunoglobulin and pathomorphological reactions in lymph nodes in spontaneous bovine leukemia virus infection. Levkut M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;40(2):163–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cationic glycoproteins in sera of patients with acute infections identified as kappa light chain glycosylated IgG. Ritter K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Jul; 182(3):107–17

METABOLISM

Hypercalcemia, monoclonal protein, and osteolytic bone lesions in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Van de Casteele M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug;69(2):79–80

Enzyme-linked immunoglobulin which binds both lactate dehydrogenase and hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase [letter] Taguchi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):225–7

kappa-Immunoglobulin corneal deposits associated with monoclonal gammopathy. Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic findings. Graichen DF, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):54–7

Rapid degradation of an unassembled immunoglobulin light chain is mediated by a serine protease and occurs in a pre-Golgi compartment. Gardner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25940–7

Eosinophilic leukaemia with trisomy 8 and double gammopathy. Ribeiro I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul; 46(7):672–3

Autoreactive sites of human lambda light chain mapped by comprehensive peptide synthesis. Kaymaz H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Dec;12(6):659–66

Chimeric immunoglobulin light chains are secreted at different levels: influence of framework-1 amino acids. Horwitz AH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(9):683–92

Light chain deposition disease (nodular glomerulopathy, kappa light chain deposition disease): a case report. Herrera GA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):119–26

URINE

Coexistence of chronic neutrophilic leukemia with light chain myeloma. Cehreli C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):32–4 (22 ref.)

Hypophosphataemic osteomalacia due to urinary kappa light chain. Pope RM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):664–5

Urinary free kappa light chain levels in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Constantinescu CS, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(1):29–33

Stability of albumin, protein HC, immunoglobulin G, kappa- and lambda-chain immunoreactivity, orosomucoid and alpha 1-antitrypsin in urine stored at various conditions. Tencer J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 May; 54(3):199–206

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LAMBDA-CHAIN

[Immunological diagnosis of light chain disease--analysis of 11 cases found in Fujian Province] Qiu W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug; 15(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Tracheobronchial amyloidosis with hilar lymphadenopathy associated with a serum monoclonal immunoglobulin. Crestani B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov;6(10):1569–71

Monoclonal anti-lambda 5 antibody FS1 identifies a 130 kDa protein associated with lambda 5 and Vpre-B on the surface of early pre-B cell lines. Shinjo F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):393–9

Primary pulmonary B-cell lymphoma diagnosed by kappa-lambda imaging of broncho-alveolar lavage fluid lymphocytes. Nehashi Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun; 32(6):480–3

Biclonal component in lymphoplasmacytic/lymphoplasmacytoid non-Hodgkin lymphoma. D'Angelo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Feb; 85(2):104–7 (12 ref.)

[Diagnosis of B-cell lymphoma of lung by kappa-lambda imaging in broncho-alveolar lavage fluid lymphocytes] Minemura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;32(6):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal IgG lambda protein in a patient with hereditary spherocytosis] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 May;91(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conserved distribution of lambda subtypes from rearranged gene segments to immunoglobulin synthesis in the mouse B cell repertoire. Boudinot P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2013–7

Compartmentalization of lambda subtype expression in the B cell repertoire of mice with a disrupted or normal C kappa gene segment. Sanchez P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):711–9

BLOOD

Variable-region subgroup distribution among lambda-type immunoglobulins in normal human serum. Abe M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(1):4–9

Charge distribution of IgA-lambda in IgA nephropathy. Lai KN, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):38–44

CHEMISTRY

Chemical and serologic characterization of human lambda VIII light chains. Solomon A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1658–64

GENETICS

The expression of Vpre-B/lambda 5 surrogate light chain in early bone marrow precursor B cells of normal and B cell-deficient mutant mice. Karasuyama H, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 8;77(1):133–43

Crossing the SJL lambda locus into kappa-knockout mice reveals a dysfunction of the lambda 1-containing immunoglobulin receptor in B cell differentiation. Kim JY, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):827–34

Conserved distribution of lambda subtypes from rearranged gene segments to immunoglobulin synthesis in the mouse B cell repertoire. Boudinot P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2013–7

Analysis of individual immunoglobulin lambda light chain genes amplified from single cells is inconsistent with variable region gene conversion in germinal-center B cell somatic mutation. Ford JE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1816–22

Lack of association between immunoglobulin light-chain constant- and variable-region polymorphisms (C kappa, V kappa II, V lambda VII and VHIII) and rheumatoid arthritis. Sidebottom D, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993; 10(3):129–36

Long-range restriction map of human chromosome 22q11–22q12 between the lambda immunoglobulin locus and the Ewing sarcoma breakpoint. McDermid HE, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):308–18

Physical location of the human immunoglobulin lambda-like genes, 14.1, 16.1, and 16.2. Bauer TR Jr, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(6):387–99

Mapping of the human lambda immunoglobulin variable gene subgroup 1. McDermid HE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 40(3):177–83

Pre-B cell-specific lambda 5 gene expression due to suppression in non pre-B cells. Mårtensson IL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):863–72

Molecular analysis of the human immunoglobulin V lambda II gene family. Irigoyen M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):532–8

Mechanistic and selective constraints act on the establishment of V lambda J lambda junctions in the B cell repertoire. Boudinot P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2248–55

Identification of a new human V lambda gene family—V lambda X. Stiernholm NB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15; 152(10):4969–75

Somatically mutated member of the human V lambda VIII gene family encodes anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) activity. Lee G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Apr; 51(1):45–52

PU.1 is a component of a multiprotein complex which binds an essential site in the murine immunoglobulin lambda 2–4 enhancer. Eisenbeis CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;

13(10):6452–61
Identification and characterization of a functional human Ig V lambda VI germline gene. Ch'ang LY, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 May;31(7):531–6
Genomic organisation of 34 kb of the human immunoglobulin lambda locus (IGLV): restriction map and sequences of new V lambda III genes. Frippiat JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(9):657–70
Profile of lambda light chain variable region genes in Graves' orbital tissue. Prummel MF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug; 31(11):793–802
Genomic clone for sandbar shark lambda light chain: generation of diversity in the absence of gene rearrangement. Hohman VS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9882–6
Utilization of a potentially universal downstream primer in the rapid identification and characterization of V lambda genes from two new human V lambda gene families. Deftos M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):95–103
[Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements and its significance in the diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Zhang JZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elicitation of a predominantly lambda light chain-bearing antibody response in BALB/c mice to a novel bifunctional aminocarboxylate chelating agent. Anderson WH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):677–88
Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia secreting a paraprotein with lupus anticoagulant activity: possible association with gastrointestinal tract disease and malabsorption. Tait RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):678–80
A V lambda x-bearing monoclonal antibody with similar specificity and sequence to encephalitogenic T cell receptors. Maier CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1132–40
Chemical and serologic characterization of human lambda VIII light chains. Solomon A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1658–64
Monoclonal cytoplasmic immunoglobulin and pathomorphological reactions in lymph nodes in spontaneous bovine leukemia virus infection. Levkut M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;40(2):163–70
Immunohistochemical characterization of lambda light-chain-derived amyloid in one feline and five canine plasma cell tumors. Rowland PH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):390–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lambda III subgroup immunoglobulin light chains are precursor proteins of nodular pulmonary amyloidosis. Miura K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):561–6

METABOLISM

Human monoclonal lambda light chain protein exhibits specific binding to the variable region of monoclonal anti-IgE antibody. Ludwig LB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):117–30
A rare case of IgD gammopathy associated with free light-chain cryoglobulinemia and a gelling Bence Jones protein [letter] Myara I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Aug 31;217(2):229–31
Eosinophilic leukaemia with trisomy 8 and double gammopathy. Ribeiro I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul; 46(7):672–3
Systemic lambda light-chain deposition presenting with predominant cardiac involvement. Garton MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul;69(813):588–91
[Maintenance hemodialysis in IgD- lambda -type multiple myeloma associated with severe renal failure] Kihara M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb;36(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Stability of albumin, protein HC, immunoglobulin G, kappa- and lambda-chain immunoreactivity, orosomucoid and alpha 1-antitrypsin in urine stored at various conditions. Tencer J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 May; 54(3):199–206

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT-CHAIN

Familial calcification of aorta and calcific aortic valve disease associated with immunologic abnormalities. Tentolouris C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):904–9 (26 ref.)
Growth factors in monoclonal light-chain--related renal diseases. Herrera GA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep; 25(9):883–92
An autopsy case of light chain deposition disease. Kasahara N, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr;33(4):216–21
Light-chain nephropathy and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody associated vasculitis. Phillips AO, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1178–80

ANALYSIS

Measurement of the intensity of cell surface antigen expression in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Witzig TE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):312–7
Diagnostic value of clonality of surface immunoglobulin light and heavy chains in malignant lymphoproliferative disorders [letter; comment] Alexander HD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):256. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Aug;43(4):265–70.
Light chains of immunoglobulins in human secretions. Molé CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 31;224(2):191–7
Light chain deposition nephropathy in multiple myeloma. Comotti C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:133–8
Clinical significance of bcl-2-MBR gene rearrangement and protein expression in diffuse large-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: an analysis of 83 cases. Tang SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):149–54
Constant detection of surface and cytoplasmic immunoglobulin heavy and light chain expression in formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded material. Merz H, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):257–64
Coexisting kappa light chain multiple myeloma and primary hyperparathyroidism. Toussirot E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(1):49–50
[Fatal subileus caused by intestinal amyloidosis in light chain plasmacytoma] Verbeke CS, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Feb;24(1):36, 39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A new vector for the high level expression of chimeric antibodies in myeloma cells. Shitara K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):271–8

BLOOD

Preferential expression of human lambda-light-chain variable-region subgroups in multiple myeloma, AL amyloidosis, and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Ozaki S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):183–9
Two-dimensional electrophoresis as an aid in the analysis of the clonality of immunoglobulins. Tissot JD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec;14(12):1366–71

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of an isolated antibody VL domain. Constantine KL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11; 236(1):310–27
Crystallization of single-chain Fv proteins. Essig NZ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):897–901
In vitro assembly of repertoires of antibody chains on the surface of phage by renaturation. Figini M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 27;239(1):68–78
Comparison of surface accessible residues in human and murine immunoglobulin Fv domains. Implication for humanization of murine antibodies. Pedersen JT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):959–73
Pathogenic potential of human monoclonal immunoglobulin light chains: relationship of in vitro aggregation to in vivo organ deposition. Myatt EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3034–8
Engineering interchain disulfide bonds into conserved framework regions of Fv fragments: improved biochemical characteristics of recombinant immunotoxins containing disulfide-stabilized Fv. Reiter Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):697–704

GENETICS

Immunoglobulin clonality analysis. Resolution of ambiguities in immunofixation electrophoresis results by high-resolution, two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of paraprotein bands eluted from agarose gels. Harrison HH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):550–60
Amplification by polymerase chain reaction of immunoglobulin heavy and light chain genes from orbital tissue of patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy [letter] McLachlan SM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(2):149–52
Chimeric murine-human antibodies directed against folate binding receptor are efficient mediators of ovarian carcinoma cell killing. Coney LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2448–55
Recombinant thyroid peroxidase-specific autoantibodies. I. How diverse is the pool of heavy and light chains in immunoglobulin gene libraries constructed from thyroid tissue-infiltrating plasma cells. Jaume JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):16–24
Cloning and characterization of cDNAs coding for heavy and light chains of a monoclonal antibody specific for the S antigen of hepatitis B virus. Ryu CJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):313–4
Cloning of cDNAs encoding the variable domains of antibody KC4G3 and construction of a chimeric antibody. Couto JR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):485–9
Immunoglobulin light chain class multiplicity and alternative organizational forms in early vertebrate phylogeny. Rast JP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):83–99
Biased utilization of immunoglobulin variable region heavy- and light-chain genes by the malignant CD5- B lymphocytes from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Moazzeni M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):226–32
Evidence of antigen receptor-influenced oligoclonal B lymphocyte expansion in the synovium of a patient with longstanding rheumatoid arthritis. Lee SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):361–70
Rheumatoid factors from the peripheral blood of two patients with rheumatoid arthritis are genetically heterogeneous and somatically mutated. Youngblood K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):852–61
Structure and genomic organization of immunoglobulin light chain in the channel catfish. An unusual genomic organizational pattern of segmental genes. Ghaffari SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6900–12
A method for linking VL and VH region genes that allows bulk transfer between vectors for use in generating polyclonal IgG libraries. Sarantopoulos S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5344–51
Expression and characterization of cM-T413, a chimeric anti-CD4 antibody with in vitro immunosuppressive activity. Looney JE, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):36–46
Somatically mutated member of the human V lambda VIII gene family encodes anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) activity. Lee G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Apr; 51(1):45–52
AL kappa amyloid in a solitary extradural lymphoma. Vigushin DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):751–4
Demonstration of light chain mRNA in Hodgkin's disease. Hell K, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Oct;171(2):137–43
Molecular characterization of human antibodies to bacterial antigens: utilization of the less frequently expressed VH2 and VH6 heavy chain variable region gene families. Andris JS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(17):1601–16
Characterization of biosynthetic IgG oligomers resulting from light chain variable domain duplication. Roux KH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(12):933–42
Cloning of VH and VL genes for antibodies specific for pyrimidine photo dimers. Morioka H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):111–2
Isolation of a shark immunoglobulin light chain cDNA clone encoding a protein resembling mammalian kappa light chains: implications for the evolution of light chains. Greenberg AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10603–7
Humanization of a mouse anti-human IgE antibody: a potential therapeutic for IgE-mediated allergies. Kolbinger F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):971–80
A human rheumatoid factor C304 shares VH and VL gene usage with antibodies specific for ubiquitous human viral pathogens. Rioux JD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 40(3):350–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Recombinant thyroid peroxidase-specific autoantibodies. II. Role of individual heavy and light chains in determining epitope recognition. Costante G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):25–30
Novel immunization protocol and ELISA screening methods used to obtain and characterize monoclonal antibodies specific for human light chain variable-region subgroups. Abe M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):475–83
Antigen recognition by an antibody light chain. Sun M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):734–8
Analysis of the structural correlates for antibody polyreactivity by multiple reassortments of chimeric human immunoglobulin heavy and light chain V segments. Ichiyoshi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):885–95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cationic glycoproteins in sera of patients with acute infections identified as kappa light chain glycosylated IgG. Ritter K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Jul; 182(3):107–17

METABOLISM

Critical binding site amino acids of anti-Z-DNA single chain Fv molecules. Role of heavy and light chain CDR3 and relationship to autoantibody activity. Polymenis M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5318–29
Ig alpha and Ig beta are functionally homologous to the signaling proteins of the T-cell receptor. Burkhardt AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1095–103
Chimeric immunoglobulin light chains are secreted at different levels: influence of framework-1 amino acids. Horwitz AH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(9):683–92
Sequential interaction of the chaperones BiP and GRP94 with immunoglobulin chains in the endoplasmic reticulum. Melnick J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):373–5
Glomerular nodular lesions in non-amyloid immunoglobulin deposition disease: their pathogenetic relationship to mesangiolysis. Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr;36(4):396–402
Systemic lambda light-chain deposition presenting with predominant cardiac involvement. Garton MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul;69(813):588–91
A role for destabilizing amino acid replacements in light-chain amyloidosis. Hurle MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5446–50
[Interaction of thyroid hormones with immunoglobulins isolated from human blood serum. I. Parameters of complex formation and the nature of the binding reaction] Sviridov OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jan;59(1):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT-CHAIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological activity of chemically modified subfragment from human serum IgG. XI. Increment of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) activity in mouse sera by carboxamide-methylated light chain. Mimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):197-200

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of IgH and L chains and of surrogate H and L chains in the development of cells of the B lymphocyte lineage. Melchers F, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:209-25 (84 ref.)

Two pathways of B-lymphocyte development in mouse bone marrow and the roles of surrogate L chain in this development. Rolink A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Feb; 137:185-201 (53 ref.)

Immunoglobulin light chains and the kidney: an overview. Picken MM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan-Apr; 18(1-2):105-12 (25 ref.)

URINE

[Urine levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptor and free light chain immunoglobulins in lupus nephritis] Ling SH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;73(12):756-8, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, MU-CHAIN

ANALYSIS

Discrete early pro-B and pre-B stages in normal human bone marrow as defined by surface pseudo-light chain expression. Guelpa-Fonlupt V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):257-64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Early expression of human J chain and mu chain gene in the fetal liver. Iwase T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Oct; 18(5):297-302

CHEMISTRY

Mapping of amino acid residues in the C mu 3 domain of mouse IgM important in macromolecular assembly and complement-dependent cytolysis. Arya S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1206-12

GENETICS

The expression of Vpre-B/lambda 5 surrogate light chain in early bone marrow precursor B cells of normal and B cell-deficient mutant mice. Karasuyama H, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 8;77(1):133-43

mu-Chain gene expression in common variable immunodeficiency. Mushiake K, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(4):189-94

Cloning and sequencing of a t(14;19) breakpoint that involves the C mu switch region. Crossen PE, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Sep;8(1):60-2

The immunoglobulin mu enhancer core establishes local factor access in nuclear chromatin independent of transcriptional stimulation. Jenuwein T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct;7(10):2016-32

Evidence that intestinal IgA plasma cells in mu, kappa transgenic mice are derived from B-1 (Ly-1 B) cells. Kroese FG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1317-27

Molecular characterization of human Ig heavy chain DIR genes. Sanz I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3958-69

A mutation of the mu transmembrane that disrupts endoplasmic reticulum retention. Effects on association with accessory proteins and signal transduction. Stevens TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4397-406

Switch circles from IL-4-directed epsilon class switching from human B lymphocytes. Evidence for direct, sequential, and multiple step sequential switch from mu to epsilon Ig heavy chain gene. Zhang K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3427-35

Restoration of a normal level of immunoglobulin production in a hybridoma cell line following modification of the chromosomal immunoglobulin mu gene by gene replacement. Baker MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):25-32

Exon size affects competition between splicing and cleavage-polyadenylation in the immunoglobulin mu gene. Peterson ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):77-86

Polypurine sequences within a downstream exon function as a splicing enhancer. Tanaka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1347-54

Minimal membrane and secreted mu poly(A) signals specify developmentally-regulated immunoglobulin heavy chain mRNA ratios without RNA splicing. Fasel NJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 May;31(7):563-6

Antigen-specific human monoclonal antibodies from mice engineered with human Ig heavy and light chain YACs. Green LL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May;7(1):13-21

A topoisomerase II-like protein is part of an inducible DNA-binding protein complex that binds 5' of an immunoglobulin promoter. Webb CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4363-8

Dependence of enhancer-mediated transcription of the immunoglobulin mu gene on nuclear matrix attachment regions. Forrester WC, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 26; 265(5176):1221-5

Analysis of mutations introduced into the chromosomal immunoglobulin mu gene. Baker MD, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;19(4):299-311

Isolation of new nonsense and frameshift mutants in the immunoglobulin mu heavy-chain gene of hybridoma cells. Connor A, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jul; 19(4):313-20

IMMUNOLOGY

A high frequency of hybridomas from M54 mu heavy chain transgenic mice initially co-express transgenic and rearranged endogenous mu genes. Lam KP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1011-22

METABOLISM

Early B cell development requires mu signaling. Iglesias A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2622-30

Role of the mu immunoglobulin heavy chain transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains in B cell antigen receptor expression and signal transduction. Blum JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27236-45

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

ANALYSIS

Detection of subgroups of chronic B-cell leukemias by FMC7 monoclonal antibody. Huh YO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):283-9

Diagnostic value of clonality of surface immunoglobulin light and heavy chains in malignant lymphoproliferative disorders [letter; comment] Alexander HD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):256. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Aug;43(4):265-70.

Failure in IgA secretion by surface IgA-positive B cells in common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Scott LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):10-3

Effect of electric field pulses on the viability and on the membrane-bound immunoglobulins of LPS-activated murine B-lymphocytes: correlation with the cell cycle. Djuzenova CS, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jan 1;15(1):35-45

Ontogeny of IgM and IgM-bearing cells in rainbow trout. Castillo A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 17(5):419-24

The IgM antigen receptor of B lymphocytes is associated with prohibitin and a prohibitin-related protein. Terashima M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3782-92

A thymic stromal cell line supports in vitro development of surface IgM+ B cells and produces a novel growth factor affecting B and T lineage cells. Friend SL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):321-8

Monoclonal anti-lambda 5 antibody FS1 identifies a 130 kDa protein associated with lambda 5 and Vpre-B on the surface of early pre-B cell lines. Shinjo F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):393-9

CD40-activated surface IgD-positive lymphocytes constitute the long term IL-4-dependent proliferating B cell pool. Galibert L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):22-9

Influence of membrane Ig receptor density and affinity on B cell signaling by antigen. Implications for affinity maturation. George J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):5955-65

Endogenous expression of delta on the surface of WEHI-231. Characterization of its expression and signaling properties. Haggerty HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4681-93

Constant detection of surface and cytoplasmic immunoglobulin heavy and light chain expression in formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded material. Merz H, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):257-64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intracellular induction pathways for CD23 antigen and surface immunoglobulins in human tonsillar B cells: the roles of protein kinase C and tyrosine kinase-mediated signals. Cho YJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov; 152(1):176-85

A selective defect in IgM antigen receptor synthesis and transport causes loss of cell surface IgM expression on tolerant B lymphocytes. Bell SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):816-26

BLOOD

Positive and negative signals transduced through surface immunoglobulins in human B cells. Mayumi M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):612-9

Measurement of membrane bound IgD and IgM on B lymphocytes. Zhang M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):215-21

HOCl production by human neutrophils activated by surface-associated IgG: requirement for influx of extracellular calcium. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):793-7

CHEMISTRY

Membrane immunoglobulin is characterized by distinct structural subpopulations. Alhasan S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(17):1593-9

GENETICS

Complete nucleotide sequence of a rainbow trout cDNA encoding a membrane-bound form of immunoglobulin heavy chain. Hansen J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr; 31(6):499-501

Switch recombination in normal IgA1+ B lymphocytes. Irsch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1323-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of the B cell immune response: induction of competence and progression in a surface IgM-bearing subset. Chan MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):300-12

Differential regulation of surface immunoglobulin and Lyb2 mediated B cell activation: II. cAMP dependent (prostaglandin E2) and independent (IFN-gamma) mechanisms of regulation of B lymphocyte activation. Muthusamy N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):949-56

In vivo study of mIgM and mIgD cross-linking on murine B cells. Denis O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 39(6):625-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular cloning of human Syk. A B cell protein-tyrosine kinase associated with the surface immunoglobulin M-B cell receptor complex. Law CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12310-9

METABOLISM

Deregulated expression of c-fos disturbs proliferative responses of B cells to sIg cross-linking. Koizumi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):384-93

Monoclonal antibody, LR-2, recognizes an immunoglobulin-linked signaling molecule on murine B cells. Marshall-Clarke S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):428-42

Analysis of Ig-alpha-tyrosine kinase interaction reveals two levels of binding specificity and tyrosine phosphorylated Ig-alpha stimulation of Fyn activity. Clark MR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1911-9

Two new proteins preferentially associated with membrane immunoglobulin D. Kim KM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3793-800

The internalization of the IgG2a antigen receptor does not require the association with Ig-alpha and Ig-beta but the activation of protein tyrosine kinases does. Weiser P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):665-71

A third way to induce crosslinking of membrane immunoglobulin and CR2? [letter; comment] Heyman B. **Immunol Today** 1993 Oct;14(10):515. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Jan;14(1):8-11.

Role of the mu immunoglobulin heavy chain transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains in B cell antigen receptor expression and signal transduction. Blum JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27236-45

Cross-linking of Fc gamma receptor to surface immunoglobulin on B cells provides an inhibitory signal that closes the plasma membrane calcium channel. Diegel ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11409-16

Cross-linking of surface IgM stimulates the Ras/Raf-1/MEK/MAPK cascade in human B lymphocytes. Tordai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7538-43

Structural requirements for adhesion of soluble recombinant murine vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 to alpha 4 beta 1. Renz ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(6):1395-406

Human interleukin 10 induces naive surface immunoglobulin D+ (sIgD+) B cells to secrete IgG1 and IgG3. Brière F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):757-62

Immunoglobulin signal transduction guides the specificity of B cell-T cell interactions and is blocked in tolerant self-reactive B cells. Cooke MP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):425-38

Evidence for a direct physical interaction of membrane IgM, IgD, and IgG with the B29 gene product. Lankester AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2157-62

Role of the B cell antigen receptor in antigen processing and presentation. Involvement of the transmembrane region in intracellular trafficking of receptor/ligand complexes. Liu KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6143-54

Enhanced in vitro human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in B cells expressing surface antibody to the TM Env protein. Tani Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1942-50

Induction of phosphatidylinositol turnover and EGR-1 mRNA expression by crosslinking of surface IgM and IgD in the human B cell line B104. Kanazashi S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):21-30

Cell cycle-specific induction of Cdk2 expression in B lymphocytes following antigen receptor cross-linking. Tanguay DA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(9):643-9

An integral membrane protein (LMP2) blocks reactivation of Epstein-Barr virus from latency following surface immunoglobulin crosslinking. Miller CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):772-6

Crosslinking of membrane immunoglobulins and B-cell activation: a simple model based on percolation theory. Faro J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 22; 254(1340):139-45

Ligation of cell surface immunoglobulin in the chicken bursa of Fabricius. Ratcliffe MJ. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jul–Sep; 144(6–7):450–4; discussion 454–5

PHYSIOLOGY

B lymphocyte immunoglobulin receptor desensitization is downstream of tyrosine kinase activation. Brunswick M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):240–4

Activation of channel catfish B cells by membrane immunoglobulin cross-linking. van Ginkel FW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):97–107

Point mutations define a mIgM transmembrane region motif that determines intersubunit signal transduction in the antigen receptor. Pleiman CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2837–44

IMMUNOGOLD-SILVER TECHNIQUES see **IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY**

IMMUNOGOLD TECHNIQUES see **IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY**

IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical characteristics of monocytoid B cell lymphoma, mantle zone lymphoma, small lymphocytic lymphoma (or B chronic lymphocytic leukemia), and hairy cell leukemia [see comments] Oka K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(2):84–9. Comment in: Acta Haematol 1994;91(2):114.

Meningeal carcinomatosis: CSF cytology, immunocytochemistry and biochemical tumor markers. Oschmann P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 May; 89(5):395–9

Use of immunogold assay for a rapid evaluation of antigens of spotted fever group rickettsiae. Kalvatchev Z, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2–3):184–6

Biologic significance of quantitative estrogen receptor immunohistochemical assay by image analysis in breast cancer. Esteban JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 102(2):158–62

Immunohistochemical detection of neuroblastomatous foci in composite adrenal pheochromocytoma–neuroblastoma. Franquemont DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 102(2):163–70

Assay of the c-erbB-2 oncogene encoded protein by ELISA and immunocytochemistry in human breast cancer. Nugent A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;31 (Pt 2):171–3

Prognostic value of Cathepsin D expression in breast cancer: immunohistochemical assessment and correlation with radiometric assay. Eng Tan P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr; 5(4):329–36

Postnatal development of periodontal innervation in rat incisors: an immunohistochemical study using protein gene product 9.5 antibody. Nakakura-Ohshima K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Oct;56(4):385–98

Immunohistochemical study of the cytogenesis of prolactin and growth hormone cells in the anterior pituitary gland of the fetal rat. Watanabe YG, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 May;57(2):161–6

A comparison of the usefulness of electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry. One laboratory's experience. Frost AR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):922–6

Use of immunostains to ABH blood group antigens to resolve problems in identity of tissue specimens. Ritter JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Mar;118(3):293–7

Unique localization of fucosyl GM1 in rabbit spinal cord and peripheral nerve: immunohistochemical study using monoclonal anti-fucosyl GM1 antibody CRD73-6. Kusunoki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 25; 1214(1):27–31

Immunohistochemical localization of insulin-like growth factor (IGF-I), IGF-I receptor, and IGF binding proteins 1–4 in human fallopian tube at various reproductive stages. Pfeifer TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):281–9

Suitability of different protein A–gold markers for immunogold–silver staining in paraffin sections. Breter H, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Jul;68(4):206–10

Localization of myosin in normal human liver hepatocytes using immunohistochemical amplification methods. Benkoël L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Sep; 39(6):567–73

Immunocytochemical staining of serous effusions: an additional method in the routine cytology practice? Lidang Jensen M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Apr;5(2):93–103

p53 protein detected by immunohistochemical staining is not always mutant. MacGeoch C, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Dec; 11(5–6):239–50

Immunohistochemical localization of insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) and IGF-binding protein-2 during development in the rat brain. Sullivan KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):540–7

Immunoelectron microscopy of RNA combined with nucleic acid cytochemistry in plant nucleoli. Mena CG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):393–408

A new polychrome stain and simultaneous methods of histological, histochemical and immunohistochemical stainings performed on semithin sections of Bioacryl-embedded human tissues. Scala C, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Sep;25(9):670–7

Mast cell immunohistochemistry: non-immunological immunostaining mediated by non-specific F(ab')2-mast cell secretory granule interaction. Schiltz PM, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Sep;25(9):642–7

Comparative single and double immunolabelling with antisera against catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes: criteria for the identification of dopaminergic, noradrenergic and adrenergic structures in selected rat brain areas. Asan E. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jun;99(6):427–42

Immunohistochemical localization of matrix metalloproteinase 2 and its specific inhibitor TIMP-2 in neoplastic tissues with monoclonal antibodies. Höyhtyä M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):500–5

Ultrastructural immunogold localization of tumor necrosis factor-alpha to the cytoplasmic granules of rat peritoneal mast cells with rapid microwave fixation. Beil WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):531–6

Nuclear localization of melatonin in different mammalian tissues: immunocytochemical and radioimmunoassay evidence. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec;53(4):373–82

Immunohistochemical demonstration of thyrotropin (TSH)-receptor in normal and diseased human thyroid tissues using monoclonal antibody against recombinant human TSH-receptor protein. Mizukami Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):616–9

Immunocytochemical colocalization of progesterone receptor and prolactin in individual stromal cells of human decidua. Wang JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):293–7

Immunogold labeling of calcium ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle: use of 1-nm, 5-nm, and 10-nm gold [see comments] Dulhunty AF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1459–66. Comment in: J Histochem Cytochem 1994 Jul;42(7):967–8.

Immunogold electron microscopic localization of timothy grass (Phleum pratense) pollen major allergens Phl p I and Phl p V after anhydrous fixation in acrolein vapor. Grote M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar;42(3):427–31

The immunohistochemical heterogeneity of atheroma macrophages: comparison with lymphoid tissues suggests that recently blood-derived macrophages can be distinguished from longer-resident cells. Poston RN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1503–12

Superiority of in situ hybridization over immunolabeling for detecting DNA on Lowicryl sections: a study on adenovirus-infected cells. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1537–46

Ultrastructural immunogold localization of osteopontin in human gallbladder epithelial cells. Qu-Hong, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar;42(3):351–61

Endothelin in normal lung tissue of newborn mammals: immunocytochemical distribution and co-localization with serotonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Seldeslagh KA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1495–502

Combined immunocytochemistry and fluorescence in situ hybridization for simultaneous tricolor detection of cell cycle, genomic, and phenotypic parameters of tumor cells. Speel EJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):961–6

Double epi-illumination microscopy with separate visualization of two antigens: a combination of epi-polarization for immunogold-silver staining and epi-fluorescence for alkaline phosphatase staining. van der Loos CM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar; 42(3):289–95

Immunocytochemistry of amino-acids in the rodent pituitary using extremely specific, very high titre antisera. Pow DV. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):349–56

Regional heterogeneity in the proliferative activity of human gliomas as measured by the Ki-67 labeling index. Coons SW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;52(6):609–18

A cryotomic method of hemisecting insect appendages for neuro-immunohistology. Field LH. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Oct;50(1):17–23

Rapid detection of rotavirus by using colloidal gold particles labeled with monoclonal antibody. Dar VS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):51–8

Immunohistochemical detection of localized Sendai virus antigen in preserved mouse tissue. Cera LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):88–90

Blood-brain barrier disruption in experimental focal ischemia: comparison between in vivo MRI and immunocytochemistry. Lo EH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):403–11

Antigen localization in fission yeast. Alfa CE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993;37:201–22

Immunogold electron microscopy: mapping tubulin isotypes on neurite microtubules. Joshi HC. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993; 37:259–81

Ultrasmall gold probes: characteristics and use in immuno(cyto)chemical studies. van de Plas P, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993;37:241–57

Application of immunogold labelling for light and electron microscopic localization of endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule 1 (ELAM-1) on cultured human endothelial cells. Tomczok J, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(3):257–66

The influence of immunogold particle size on labeling density. Giberson RT, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Mar 1;27(4):355–7

The predictive value of ERICA in breast cancer recurrence. A univariate and multivariate analysis. Hanna W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov;6(6):748–54

Assessment of c-erbB-2 amplification by immunohistochemistry in paraffin-embedded breast cancer. Kerns BJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov;6(6):673–8

Immunocytochemical localization of dopamine-releasing protein in the rat adrenal. Choi WS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct;58(4):440–7

Immunohistochemical study of hemangioblastoma with special reference to its cytogenesis. Mizuno J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;33(7):420–4

Immunohistochemical localization of metabotropic glutamate receptors, mGluR2 and mGluR3, in rat cerebellar cortex. Ohishi H, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul;13(1):55–66

Diagnostic use of immunohistochemistry in neuropathology. Kleinman GM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Jan; 5(1):97–126 (206 ref.)

Reproducibility of subjective immunohistochemical estrogen- and progesterone receptor determination in human endometrium. Ravn V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1015–22

The possible use for immunohistochemical detection of cells in S-phase labeled by bromodeoxyuridine. Mokrý J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1993;36(1–2):5–15

Comparison of three D-dimer assays for the diagnosis of DVT:ELISA, latex and an immunofiltration assay (NycoCard D-Dimer). Dale S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):270–4

[Sarcoma of the breast: what is the contribution of immunohistochemistry and flow cytometry?] Haberthür F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov;53(11):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presentation of Professor P. Franchimont winner of the quinquennial Prize for Clinical Sciences] Leusen I. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992;147(11–12):420–4 **(Mul)**

[Immunocytochemistry in the differential diagnosis of the head and neck tumors] Chosia M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):138–45 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated immunohistochemical analysis. Grogan TM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;98(4 Suppl 1):S35–8 (8 ref.)

The use of hydrophobic adhesive tape to produce miniature wells on microscope slides. Eid T. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Jul;68(4):189–92

METHODS

Immunostaining of small cytologic specimens. Facilitation with cell transfer. Sherman ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jan–Feb;38(1):18–22

Immunoelectron microscopy of skin basement membrane zone antigens: a pre-embedding method using 1-nm immunogold with silver enhancement. McGrath JA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):197–200

A new technique for post-embedding immunogold localization of vasopressin in the rat median eminence. Peng Q, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Sep;95(1):75–8

A simplified multitissue block. Sundblad AS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;102(2):192–3

What is TUF? [letter; comment] Mowry RW. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1416–7. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1993 Feb;142(2):381–5.

Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in the nonnecrotizing granulomas of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Limper AH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):197–204

Detection of the expression of the Epstein-Barr virus latent gene product in Hodgkin's lymph nodes by immunostaining. Comparison between paraffin sections and imprints. Belkaïd MI, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(1):33–6

Immunohistochemical expression of tissue polypeptide specific (TPS) antigen in normal and neoplastic tissues. Giovagnoli MR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2B):635–41

Microwave processing for immunohistochemical demonstration of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded tissue. Haerslev T, et al. **APMIS** 1994 May;102(5):395–400

Alteration of immunoreactivity by hydrated autoclaving, microwave treatment, and simple heating of paraffin-embedded tissue sections. Igarashi H, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Apr;102(4):295–307

Destructive processes of salivary gland parenchyma and development of epimyoepithelial islands assessed by immunohistochemistry. Qin C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(1):16–25

A retrospective immunohistochemical study of type II avian adenoviral infection in turkey, pheasant, and chicken tissues. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar; 38(1):78–85

Cryofixation combined with physical dehydration for quantitative immunoelectron cytochemistry. Enström S, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Mar;69(2):89–98

Immunodetection of bone marrow micrometastases in breast carcinoma patients and its correlation with primary tumour prognostic features. Ménard S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):1126–9

Dual immunocytochemical analysis of oestrogen and epidermal growth factor receptors in human breast cancer. Sharma AK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1032–7

Transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells as model system

for cytokine immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridisation [corrected and republished in Cell Biol Int 1994 Jan;18(1):55–61] Mueller R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Nov;17(11):1005–11

Immunohistochemical approach for the investigation of nerve distribution in the shoulder joint capsule. Hashimoto T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug;(305):273–82

Methodological aspects of the immunostaining of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in cytospin preparations of MCF-7 cell line. Pelosi G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(1):82–5

Accumulation of p53 protein as an indicator for p53 gene mutation in breast cancer. Occurrence of false-positives and false-negatives. Lohmann D, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Mar;2(1):36–41

Quantitative assessment of oestrogen and progesterone receptors on fine-needle aspirates and cryostat sections of breast carcinomas: how does this compare with biochemical assays? Muchiri LW. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):280–3

Detecting proliferating cell nuclear antigen in archival rodent tissues. Greenwell A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:207–9

Differential immunohistochemical staining of cancerous cells with anti-single-stranded DNA antiserum in ordinary pathological paraffin section after DNA-denaturation by acid hydrolysis. Fukuda M, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993; 37(4):309–19

Notes on the application of microwaves for antigen retrieval in paraffin and plastic tissue sections. Suurmeijer AJ, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar-Jun;31(1-2):144–50

Methodological aspects on immunohistochemistry in dermatology with special reference to neuronal markers. Ljungberg A, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Oct;25(10):735–45

Reflection contrast microscopy of ultrathin sections in immunocytochemical localization studies: a versatile technique bridging electron microscopy with light microscopy. Prins FA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jun; 99(6):417–25

Antigen retrieval by microwave irradiation lowers immunohistological detection thresholds. McKee PH, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct;23(4):377–9

Methodology of immunohistological detection of oestrogen receptor in human breast carcinoma in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue: a comparison with frozen section methodology. Snead DR, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Sep; 23(3):233–8

Strategies for improving the immunohistochemical staining of various intranuclear prognostic markers in formalin-paraffin sections: androgen receptor, estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, p53 protein, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and Ki-67 antigen revealed by antigen retrieval techniques. Taylor CR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):263–70

The application of selected histochemical and immunohistochemical markers and procedures to the diagnosis of early myocardial damage. Brinkmann B, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(3):135–41

Immunohistochemical localization and dynamics of paraquat in the stomach and esophagus of rats. Nagao M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(3):142–4

Immunohistochemical diagnosis of intraocular lesions. Eagle RC Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):211–21 (12 ref.)

Quantitation of gold labelling and antigens in immunolabelled ultrathin sections. Lucocq J. **J Anat** 1994 Feb;184 (Pt 1):1–13 (58 ref.)

Fluorescence photooxidation with eosin: a method for high resolution immunolocalization and in situ hybridization detection for light and electron microscopy. Deerinck TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):901–10

Microwave antigen retrieval in immunocytochemistry: a study of 80 antibodies. Cuevas EC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):448–52

Improved double immunohistochemical staining method for cryostat and paraffin wax sections, combining alkaline phosphatase anti-alkaline phosphatase and indirect immunofluorescence. Tao Q, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul; 47(7):597–600

A pre-embedding triple-label electron microscopic immunohistochemical method as applied to the study of multiple inputs to defined tegmental neurons. Anderson KD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):49–56

New chromogens for alkaline phosphatase histochemistry: salmon and magenta phosphate are useful for single- and double-label immunohistochemistry. Avivi C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Apr;42(4):551–4

Light and electron microscopic in situ hybridization: non-radioactive labeling and detection, double hybridization, and combined hybridization-immunocytochemistry. Egger D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):815–22

Optimal visualization of immunogold-silver staining of hepatic PEPCK with epipolarized light microscopy. Gao K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):823–6

Endogenous enzymes cause structural and chemical artifacts in methacrylate- and celloidin-embedded sections of unfixed freeze-dried tissues. Goodwin AE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):109–14

Assessment of the labeling index of cohorts of the anterior pituitary cell population in phenobarbital-treated male rats by a double immunohistochemical technique for bromodeoxyuridine and pituitary hormones. Jones HB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Apr;42(4):543–9

Silver-enhanced immunogold labeling of calcium-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle [letter; comment] Krenács T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):967–8. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Oct;41(10):1459–66.

Cryosubstitution dehydration of aldehyde-fixed tissue: a favorable approach to quantitative immunocytochemistry. Oprins A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Apr; 42(4):497–503

Controls for immunogold labeling [letter] Stirling JW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1869–70

Combined immunocytochemistry and enzyme cytochemistry on ultra-thin cryosections: a new method. Takizawa T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1635–9

Improved method for post-embedding cytochemistry using reduced osmium and LR white resin. Tamaki H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep;42(9):1285–93

Sensitivity of immunohistochemistry and polymerase chain reaction in detecting prostate cancer cells in bone marrow. Wood DP Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Apr; 42(4):505–11

Hapten-mediated identification of cell membrane antigens using an anti-FITC monoclonal antibody. Balogh P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):35–40

Immunohistochemical methods for studying mononuclear phagocytes in tissue sections. Plenat F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1-2):133–54 (14 ref.)

Residue-specific immunochemical sequence prediction [letter] Rehfeld JF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):139–42

A rapid and sensitive radioimmunohistochemical assay for quantitation of vasopressin in discrete brain regions with an anatomical resolution. Hwang BH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Oct;50(1):37–44

Antigen unmasking on formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue sections [see comments] Cattoretti G, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Oct;171(2):83–98. Comment in: J Pathol 1993 Oct;171(2):79–80.

Microwave oven heating for antigen unmasking in routinely processed tissue sections [editorial; comment] Norton AJ. **J Pathol** 1993 Oct;171(2):79–80. Comment on: J Pathol 1993 Oct;171(2):83–98.

Detection of p53 mutations in hematological malignancies: comparison between immunocytochemistry and DNA analysis. Lepelley P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1342–9

Postembedding immunocytochemical techniques for light and electron microscopy. Erickson PA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993;37:283–310

Whole-mount immunohistochemistry. Davis CA. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:502–16

Techniques for localization of specific molecules in oocytes and embryos. Simerly C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 225:516–53

Immunocytochemical techniques applied to meiotic chromosomes. Heyting C, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 29:287–301

Microwaves for immunohistochemistry. Boon ME, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(2):151–70 (86 ref.)

Cryofixation, cryosubstitution, cryoembedding for ultrastructural, immunocytochemical and microanalytical studies. Quintana C. **Micron** 1994;25(1):63–99 (165 ref.)

Combination of cobalt labelling with immunocytochemical reactions for electron microscopic investigations on frog spinal cord. Nagy I, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 May 1;28(1):60–6

Secretory carcinoma of the breast: light microscopical, immunohistochemical and flow cytometric study. Lamovec J, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 May;7(4):475–9

Comparative quantitative immunohistochemical and immunoradiometric determinations of cathepsin D in endometrial adenocarcinoma: predictors of tumor aggressiveness. Nazeer T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 May; 7(4):469–74

Use of antibodies to identify satellite cells with a light microscope. Zhang M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Sep; 17(9):987–94

Immunohistochemical detection of alkaline phosphatase in formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded rat organs by means of avidin-biotin peroxidase complex method. Chida K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Dec;70(5):203–7

Immunocytochemistry in diagnostic cytology. Dalquen P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;133:47–80

Immunogold labelling of Listeria monocytogenes virulence-related factors within Caco-2 cells. Quinn F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Oct;144(8):597–608

Detection of cytomegalovirus in liver transplant biopsies. A comparison of light microscopy, immunohistochemistry, duplex PCR and nested PCR. Brainard JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1753–7

[Current morphological methods in the study of endocrine tumors and their receptors] Rahier J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 May-Aug;56(3-4):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of microwaves in immunohistochemical techniques] Balaton AJ. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(3):145–50 **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemistry of mesotheliomas. Technique and current diagnostic contribution of immunohistochemical markers. General review] Galateau-Salle F. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(5-6):212–22 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesothelial cell. Cytology. Cytochemistry. Immunocytochemistry. Contribution of immunolabelling to the cytodiagnosis of serous effusions with cells of mesothelial aspect] Marsan C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(5-6):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemistry of pituitary gland cells] Furuhata S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2524–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of estrogen receptors in aspirates from needle biopsies of breast carcinomas. Correlation to a biochemical method] Sauer T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1053–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Quality control of immunocytologic testing. Prolonged preservation of cell surface antigen reactivity with magnesium chloride-sucrose solution. Xu ZJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov;117(11):1174–7

An exaltation of experts: concerted efforts in the standardization of immunohistochemistry. Taylor CR. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):2–11 (64 ref.)

Antigen diffusion and uptake: a caveat in immunohistochemical interpretation. Alpern HD. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):575–6

IMMUNOHISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY see **IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY**

IMMUNOLABELING TECHNIQUES see **IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY**

IMMUNOLOGIC ACCESSORY CELLS see **ANTIGEN-PRESENTING CELLS**

IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

Rapid capping in alpha-spectrin-deficient MEL cells from mice afflicted with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Dahl SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(5):1057–65

IMMUNOLOGIC COMPETENCE see **IMMUNOCOMPETENCE**

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROME, ACQUIRED see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

see related
IMMUNOCOMPROMISED HOST

Progress in Immune Deficiency IV. Proceedings of a meeting of the European Group for Immunodeficiencies. Lugano, Switzerland, 30 September-30 October, 1992. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):1–357

Immunoglobulin deficiency. Datta U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Apr;30(4):461–7

Immunodeficiency syndromes and reactive airway disease [see comments] Silk HJ. **J Asthma** 1994;31(4):231–41 (48 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1994;31(4):227–9.

Intractable infant diarrhea associated with phenotypic abnormalities and immunodeficiency. Girault D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):36–42

Immunology in the pediatrician's office. Sorensen RU, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;41(4):691–714 (67 ref.)

Experimental dermatophilosis in murine models of immunodeficiency. Sasiak AB, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1-2):263–9

[Good syndrome: immunodeficiency with thymoma] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:309–11 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bare lymphocyte syndrome] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:679–82 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

In vivo neutrophil and lymphocyte function studies in a patient with leukocyte adhesion deficiency type II. Price TH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1635–9

The zinc-immunodeficiency relationship in old patients. Bădulici S, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Apr-Jun; 31(2):123–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol, cytokines and immunodeficiency. Spitzer JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:159–64 (9 ref.)

Spleen and thymus histology and proliferative response of splenic cells in rats fed raw and cooked Phaseolus vulgaris beans. Toro F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Dec; 42(4):395–402

Identification of transforming growth factor-beta as a contaminant in factor VIII concentrates: a possible link with immunosuppressive effects in hemophiliacs. Wadhwa M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):2021–30

Morphine-induced decreases in in vivo antibody responses. Lockwood LL, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Mar;

8(1):24–36
[Effect of occupational lead exposure on the immunoglobulin concentration and cellular immune function in man] Castillo Méndez A, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 40(4):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe aplastic anemia in a patient with primary immunodeficiency. Ohga S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):212–6
Dyshematopoiesis in combined immune deficiency with congenital neutropenia. Gasparetto C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):63–72
Case report: familial chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis complicated by deep candida infection. Germain M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;307(4):282–3
Lymphoma complicating immunodeficiency disorders. Levine AM. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:29–35 (51 ref.)
Experimental mycoses in congenitally immunodeficient rodents. Balish E. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Autumn;24(3):225–31 (98 ref.)
Unique susceptibility of patients with antibody deficiency to mycoplasma infection. Gelfand EW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S250–3
Prevention of infections in patients with T cell defects. Hughes WT. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S368–71
Malignancies in primary immunodeficient patients. Español T, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):197–9
Lymphoproliferative disorders and other tumors complicating immunodeficiencies. Filipovich AH, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1994;5(2):91–112 (66 ref.)
Necrotic ulceration of the nose in a patient with primary immunodeficiency syndrome characterized by severe defects in the production of cytokines. Koch C, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):141–4
Clinical significance and immunological basis of candidal infections in immunodeficiency disorders. Maródi L. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):153–5
Leukocyte adhesion deficiency: recurrent childhood skin infections. Paller AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 31(2 Pt 2):316–9 (9 ref.)
Contrasting effects of immunosuppression on herpes simplex virus type I (HSV I) induced central nervous system (CNS) demyelination in mice. Kastrukoff LF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):148–58
Orofacial manifestations in the primary immunodeficiency disorders. Porter SR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):4–13 (139 ref.)
Late bacterial infections in humoral immune deficiency. Tutschka PJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;132:205–11 (16 ref.)
[Antiviral agents: their proper use in immunodeficient patients] Pineau MC. **Union Med Can** 1994 May; 123(5):289–92 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic imaging in immunosuppressed subjects: malignant tumors] Morassut S. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 2):62–72 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Development of experimental model animals for disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infections using immunodeficient mice and rats] Emori M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Apr;69(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Secondary immunodeficiencies in the pathogenesis of protracted forms of intestinal infections and the prospects for their immunocorrection] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Vaccination of immunocompromised children (editorial)] Veber F. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(7–8):511–4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of patients with suspected immunodeficiency. Kavanaugh A. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;49(5):1167–72 (20 ref.)
Two siblings with recurrent infections [clinical conference] Taki HN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov;71(5):435–8
X chromosome inactivation analysis to distinguish sporadic cases of X-linked agammaglobulinaemia from common variable immunodeficiency. Tsuge I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):900–4
Laboratory screening for the diagnosis of children with primary immunodeficiencies. Carneiro-Sampaio MM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun;1(3):195–200
Laboratory aspects of immunology. Pacheco SE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;41(4):623–55 (41 ref.)
Cartilage–hair hypoplasia syndrome: immunological evaluation of two cases. Solé D, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;111(1):314–9
[Interventional modalities in immunosuppressed patients] Dore R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 2):77–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The characteristics of bacterial respiratory infections in patients with humoral immunodeficiencies] Dobre V. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Apr–Sep;41(2–3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The problem of secondary immunodeficiencies in patients with chronic bronchitis] Shirinskiĭ VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary supplementation and immunocompetence in housebound elderly subjects. Bunker VW, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Jun;51(2):128–35

DRUG THERAPY

Immunomodulation following zinc supplementation during chelation of lead in male rats. Kumar P, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jan;7(1):41–4
Levamisole as an immunopotentiator for T cell deficiency. Taki HN, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May;16(2):129–37
[The use of taktivin in experimental apical periodontitis exacerbated by a secondary immunodeficiency state] Zyrianov GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 72(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sodium nucleinate as a modulator of secondary immunological insufficiency and dysnucleotidosis in nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases] Zemskov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(5):87–91 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Ecological immunodeficiency: immunogenetic aspects of its etiology and correction] Pevnitskiĭ LA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(4):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the antibiotic therapy of acute dysentery in an immunodeficiency body state in children with leukopenia] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The correction of a secondary immunological deficit caused by the Coxsackie B3 virus by using an immunomodulator of bacterial origin] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):83–4 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase deficiency with altered biochemical parameters in two sisters with late-onset immunodeficiency. Fairbanks LD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):135–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Registry of primary immunodeficiencies in Switzerland. Affentranger P, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):193–5

ETIOLOGY

Stress-induced immune suppression: role of brain corticotropin releasing hormone and autonomic nervous system mechanisms. Irwin M. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(1):29–47 (107 ref.)
B cell reconstitution after human bone marrow transplantation: recapitulation of ontogeny? Storek J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):387–98
Neutrophil dysfunction in end-stage renal failure: reduced response to priming by C5a. Dobos GJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):353–7
Immunotoxic and hematotoxic effects of occupational exposures. Lisiewicz J. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993; 34(1–4):29–47
Nuclear fallout, low birthweight, and immune deficiency. Gould JM, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):311–35
Comparison of wasting syndrome in [MRL lpr/lpr—>MRL +/+] chimera and graft versus host disease in [B10.D2—>BALB/c] chimera and an attempt to transfer the wasting syndrome in [MRL lpr/lpr—>MRL +/+] to MRL +/+ mice. Aihara M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Apr;7(2):107–18
V-region-related and -unrelated immunosuppression accompanying infections. Arala-Chaves M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:35–41 (0 ref.)
[Secondary post-traumatic immunodeficiency syndrome in patients in the anesthesiology-resuscitation department. Possibilities of immunomodulation therapy] Prucha M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Sep;42(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in various immunological parameters in patients with recurrent vaginal candidiasis] Di Rosa R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92;70(1–2):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of the emotional state on immune functions: study on firstborn children on the occasion of the birth of a sibling] Rosaschino F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92; 70(1–2):409–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of secondary immunodeficiencies in the development of a protracted course of acute dysentery] Usychenko EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neutrophil chemotactic dysfunction in multitransfused thalassemia patients] Palacios MF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug;38(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Oculocutaneous albinism, immunodeficiency, hematological disorders, and minor anomalies: a new autosomal recessive syndrome? Kotzot D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 15;50(3):224–7
Recent experiments with MHC knock-out mice: more questions than answers. Steinmetz M, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Sep;15(9):613–5 (29 ref.)
Defective T cell receptor signaling and CD8+ thymic selection in humans lacking zap-70 kinase. Arpaia E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11;76(5):947–58
Complementation cloning of an MHC class II transactivator mutated in hereditary MHC class II deficiency (or bare lymphocyte syndrome). Steimle V, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):135–46
Genes on the X chromosome affect development of collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Jansson L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):459–65
Primary T-cell immunodeficiencies. Fischer A. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):569–78 (91 ref.)
Molecular basis for human immunodeficiencies. Hammarström L, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(4):579–84 (31 ref.)
Advances in X-linked immunodeficiency diseases. Ochs HD, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Dec;5(6):684–91 (58 ref.)
Characterization of two new CD18 alleles causing severe leukocyte adhesion deficiency. López Rodríguez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2792–8
A family of selective immunodeficiency with normal immunoglobulins: possible autosomal dominant inheritance. Higuchi S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May;153(5):328–32
Mutation analysis of the Bruton's tyrosine kinase gene in X-linked agammaglobulinemia: identification of a mutation which affects the same codon as is altered in immunodeficient xid mice. de Weers M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):161–6
Familial genetic defect in a case of leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Ohashi Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(6):458–67
Genetic approaches to isolating the genes for the X-linked immunodeficiencies. Conley ME. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):203–7 (11 ref.)
Leukocyte adhesion deficiency (LAD) II: a new adhesion defect due to absence of sialyl Lewis X, the ligand for selectins. Etzioni A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):307–8
Carrier detection in X-linked immunodeficiencies. I: A PCR-based X chromosome inactivation assay at the MAOA locus. Hendriks RW, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):209–11
Carrier detection in X-linked immunodeficiencies. II: An X inactivation assay based on differential methylation of a line-1 repeat at the DXS255 locus. Hinds H, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):213–5
Analysis of MHC class II transcription in two type III bare lymphocyte syndrome patients of a single family. Lambert M, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):277–84
Molecular analysis of X-linked immunodeficiency with hyper-IgM and X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Notarangelo LD, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):225–9
Genetic analysis of the human CD3-epsilon gene in a T cell receptor/CD3 immunodeficiency. Soudais C, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):117–9
Defective expression of CD40 ligand on T cells causes "X-linked immunodeficiency with hyper-IgM (HIGM1)". Kroczek RA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Apr;138:39–59 (57 ref.)
Molecular pathology of X-linked immunoglobulin deficiency with normal or elevated IgM (HIGMX-1). Ramesh N, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Apr;138:87–104 (88 ref.)
Subnormal albumin gene expression is associated with weight loss in immunodeficient/DNA-repair-impaired wasted mice. Libertin CR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Apr; 13(2):149–53
Severe immunodeficiency associated with a human immunodeficiency virus 1 NEF/3'-long terminal repeat transgene. Lindemann D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):797–807
Xid-associated resistance to experimental Chagas' disease is IFN-gamma dependent. Minoprio P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4200–8
Normal V(D)J coding junction formation in DNA ligase I deficiency syndromes. Petrini JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):176–83
Adult onset immunodeficiency caused by inherited adenosine deaminase deficiency. Shovlin CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2331–9
Breakthroughs in the understanding and therapy of primary immunodeficiency. Buckley RH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;41(4):665–90 (146 ref.)
Molecular genetic analysis of the primary immunodeficiency disorders. Nelson DL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;41(4):657–64 (23 ref.)
CD4 negative mice as a model for immunodeficiency. Rahemtulla A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1299):57–8
Homozygous human TAP peptide transporter mutation in HLA class I deficiency. de la Salle H, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):237–41
[Clinical aspects, genetics and immunology of leukocyte adhesion protein deficiencies] Uhlig T, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1993;61:1–55 (203 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular biology in clinical immunology] Widmer U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Feb;35(2):139–46 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Discovery of the leukocyte adherence defect—a historical perspective. Schmalstieg FC. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 4):66–71

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

IMMUNOLOGY

Leucocyte adhesion deficiency [see comments] el Habbal MH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):463–6 (35 ref.) . Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 May;70(5):450–1.

The autologous mixed lymphocyte response: delayed T cell tolerance to B cells in XID mice. Riggs JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):542–8

Qualitative and quantitative analyses of the antibody response elicited by Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugates in adults with IgG subclass deficiencies and frequent infections. Avanzini MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):54–8

Expansion of CD3+CD4–CD8– T cell population expressing high levels of IL–5 in Omenn's syndrome. Melamed I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):14–21

Primary T lymphocyte immunodeficiency associated with a selective impairment of CD2, CD3, CD43 (but not CD28)–mediated signal transduction. Rodríguez–Gallego C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):386–91

Thymic hypoplasia and T–cell deficiency in ectodermal dysplasia: case report and review of the literature. Brooks EG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr; 71(1):44–52

Immunodeficiency. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(4):659–81

Immunodeficiency–inducing retroviruses. Joag SV, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):595–9 (33 ref.)

Genetically modified animals and immunodeficiency [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Immunol 1993 Dec;5(7):974] Yeung RS, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):585–94 (79 ref.)

Characterization of two new CD18 alleles causing severe leukocyte adhesion deficiency. López Rodríguez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2792–8

A new mutation, aly, that induces a generalized lack of lymph nodes accompanied by immunodeficiency in mice. Miyawaki S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):429–34

T cell development in a major histocompatibility complex class II–deficient patient. van Eggermond MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2585–91

Deficiency of CD4+CD45RA+ lymphocytes in patients with glioblastoma multiforme. Ménage P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct;1(6):362–4

T lymphocyte signalling defects and immunodeficiency due to the lack of CD3 gamma. Arnaiz–Villena A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):121–9

Functional T cell immunodeficiency characterized by defective TCR/CD3 induced tyrosylphosphorylation. Hivroz C, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):131–2

Analysis of MHC class II transcription in two type III bare lymphocyte syndrome patients of a single family. Lambert M, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):277–84

Anti–capsular polysaccharide antibody deficiency states. Rijkers GT, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;5(1):1–21 (119 ref.)

Primary severe immunodeficiency due to impaired signal transduction in T cells. Schlesier M, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):133–6

Genetic analysis of the human CD3–epsilon gene in a T cell receptor/CD3 immunodeficiency. Soudais C, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):117–9

Failure of pulmonary clearance of Rhodococcus equi infection in CD4+ T–lymphocyte–deficient transgenic mice. Kanaly ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4929–32

IL–5 receptor positive B cells, but not eosinophils, are functionally and numerically influenced in mice carrying the X–linked immune defect. Hitoshi Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1183–90

Asthma and immune deficiency syndromes [editorial; comment] Montanaro A. **J Asthma** 1994;31(4):227–9. Comment on: J Asthma 1994;31(4):231–41.

Coordinate defects in human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen class II expression and antigen presentation in bare lymphocyte syndrome. Kovats S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):2017–22

Severe immunodeficiency associated with a human immunodeficiency virus 1 NEF/3'–long terminal repeat transgene. Lindemann D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):797–807

The resolution of acute malaria in a definitive model of B cell deficiency, the JHD mouse. van der Heyde HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4557–62

Candidacidal activity of macrophages from immunocompetent and congenitally immunodeficient mice. Vazquez–Torres A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):180–8

Immunoglobulin–secreting cells in primary immunodeficiency diseases. Kondo N, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):265–7

An artificial intelligence system to predict progression of immune dysfunction in healthy older patients. Mahler EM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):173–81

Production of anti–phosphorylcholine antibodies of the T15 idiotype in CBA/N xid mice: investigation of the defect using a T15 immunoglobulin transgene. Lim PL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(5):351–9

Clinical consequences and treatment of primary immunodeficiency syndromes characterized by functional T and B lymphocyte anomalies (combined immune deficiency). Berthet F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb; 93(2):265–70

The role of tumor necrosis factor and interferon gamma in graft–versus–host disease and related immunodeficiency. Wall DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):273–9

[Immunodeficiency in The Netherlands: clinical and immunological survey, 1970–1983. Interfacultaire werkgroep Immunodeficiëntie] Zegers BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 12;138(7):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of immune deficient neuropathies with intravenous polyvalent immunoglobulins. An open study of 16 cases] Hoang–Xuan K, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(6–7):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of the intractability of bacterial infections in immunodeficiency status in childhood] Yata J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):400–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte adhesion deficiency: its clinical and molecular analyses] Kobayashi K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar; 35(3):219–23 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary and secondary immunodeficiency states] Nefedova VE. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Apr;38(4):37–41 **(Rus)**

[The immune status in different clinical forms of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Borisova AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumocystosis in mice under the conditions of a secondary immunodeficiency and with specific immunological tolerance for Pneumocystis carinii] Savitskiĭ IG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity in PMN leukocytes and macrophages of athymic nu/nu mice] Ramos–Zepeda R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec;21(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

In vivo expression of human immunoglobulin germ–line mRNA in normal and in immunodeficient individuals [see comments] Islam KB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan; 95(1):3–9. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Jan;95(1):1–2.

Lymphokine gene transcription in CD4+CD8– T cells of a type III bare lymphocyte syndrome patient. Lambert M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul;37(3):143–8

PARASITOLOGY

Putative anticryptosporidial agents tested with an immunodeficient mouse model. Leitch GJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):865–7

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral immunoglobulin secreting cells in immunodeficiencies; effects of intravenous immune globulin. Iseki M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 May;72(5):419–24

Development of intestinal intraepithelial T lymphocytes is independent of Peyer's patches and lymph nodes in aly mutant mice. Nanno M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2014–20

Orofacial manifestations in primary immunodeficiencies: T lymphocyte defects. Porter SR, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Aug;22(7):308–9

Orofacial manifestations in primary immunodeficiencies: polymorphonuclear leukocyte defects. Porter SR, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Aug;22(7):310–1

[Tissue changes in the oral cavity of children with primary immunodeficiency states] Trifonova LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The synergistic effect of combined antibody and complement depletion on discordant cardiac xenograft survival in nonhuman primates. Leventhal JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):974–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Neuroradiology of infective diseases in the immunocompromised host] Cecchini A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 2):13–25 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

[The physiotherapeutic correction of secondary immunodeficiency in the preoperative period in patients with rheumatic heart defects] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

New perspectives on use of thymic factors in immune deficiency. Cunningham–Rundles S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:71–83 (44 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation (BMT) in Europe for primary immunodeficiencies other than severe combined immunodeficiency: a report from the European Group for BMT and the European Group for Immunodeficiency. Fischer A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1149–54

Sustained human hematopoiesis in immunodeficient mice by cotransplantation of marrow stroma expressing human interleukin–3: analysis of gene transduction of long–lived progenitors. Nolta JA, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):3041–51

Consensus on diagnosis and management of primary antibody deficiencies. Consensus Panel for the Diagnosis and Management of Primary Antibody Deficiencies [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):913] Chapel HM. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):581–5 (22 ref.)

Intravenous immune globulin in primary immunodeficiency. Haeney M. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:11–5 (43 ref.)

Safety of rapid subcutaneous gammaglobulin infusions in patients with primary antibody deficiency. Gardulf A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):81–4

Induction of responsiveness in lymphocytes of immunodeficient patients' cells implanted with foreign plasma membranes. Levy D, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):43–6

Helper T cell dysfunctions in a patient with Omenn's syndrome: modulation by IFN–gamma therapy. Schandené L, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):89–91

Rapid subcutaneous immunoglobulin infusions in children [letter] Thomas MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4; 342(8884):1432–3

Intravenous gammaglobulin: pharmacology, clinical uses and mechanisms of action. Schiff RI. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;5(2):63–87 (242 ref.)

Breakthroughs in the understanding and therapy of primary immunodeficiency. Buckley RH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;41(4):665–90 (146 ref.)

[Secondary post–traumatic immunodeficiency syndrome in patients in the anesthesiology–resuscitation department. Possibilities of immunomodulation therapy] Prucha M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Sep;42(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current applications of immunoglobulin therapy] Helmke K. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 30;112(15):213–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of patients with acquired (non–HIV) immune deficiencies] Wilhelm M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Mar 30;112(9):117–21 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional modalities in immunosuppressed patients] Dore R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 2):77–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency in Danish Holstein–Friesian cattle. II. Patho–anatomical description of affected calves. Agerholm JS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993; 34(3):237–43

Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency in Danish Holstein–Friesian cattle. I. PCR screening and allele frequency estimation. Jørgensen CB, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(3):231–6

Neurtrophil function and pathologic findings in Holstein calves with leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Nagahata H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):40–8

Detection of bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency by nonisotopic ligase chain reaction. Batt CA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):95–8

Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency in Holstein cattle. Nagahata H, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):255–61

Clinicopathological findings in a Holstein calf with peripheral leukocytosis and leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Olchowy TW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Apr;35(4):242–3

Two cases of Holstein calves with bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency (BLAD) (case report). Nagahata H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb;101(2):53–6

Leukocyte adhesion deficiency in a Dutch Holstein calf: a case with a clear–cut family history. Bernadina WE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;37(3–4):295–308

Canine neutrophil adhesion proteins and Fc–receptors in healthy dogs and dogs with adhesion protein deficiency, as studied by flow cytometry. Trowald–Wigh G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;38(3–4):297–310

Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency—clinical course and laboratory findings in eight affected animals. Müller KE, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Mar;16(1):27–33

Post–mortem findings in calves suffering from bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency (BLAD). van Garderen E, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Mar;16(1):24–6

[Suspected inherited granulocytopathy in four Holstein Friesian calves] Stadler P, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Dec;64(4):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

Biological individuality and disease. From Garrod's Chemical Individuality to HLA associated diseases. Burgio GR. **Acta Biotheor** 1993 Sep;41(3):219–30

Immunologic lung disease: immune alveolar hemorrhage and lung allograft rejection. Yousem SA. **Monogr Pathol** 1993; (36):93–133 (74 ref.)

Synopsis book. Best articles relevant to pediatric allergy and immunology. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):249–80

Immune system dysregulation in uremia. Descamps–Latscha B, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 May;14(3):253–60 (81 ref.)

BLOOD

Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin on inhibition of fibrinogen binding to platelets by sera from patients with

immune thrombocytopenia. Kamiyama M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Oct;44(2):77–84

CLASSIFICATION

Phagocytic dysfunctions: a proposal for classification [see comments] Bartuňková J, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 1(4):230–2. Comment in: Eur J Med 1992 Oct;1(6):381–2.

COMPLICATIONS

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with prominent splenomegaly and multiple immune disorders. Delmer A, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6):408–10

Immunological disorders in C virus chronic active hepatitis: a prospective case–control study. Pawlotsky JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):841–8

The eye in immunologic disease. Friedlaender MH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;81(4):252–5 (10 ref.)

Acute retinal necrosis: a result of immune dysfunction? Report of a case with subacute evolution and relapses in a patient with impaired cellular immunity. Altamirano D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(1):49–53

An epidemic ignored. Endometriosis linked to dioxin and immunologic dysfunction [news] Holloway M. **Sci Am** 1994 Apr;270(4):24–6

Immunoregulatory abnormalities in patients with Epstein–Barr virus–associated B cell lymphoproliferative disorders. Mathur A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15; 57(7):1042–5

[The intercausality of neuroendocrine and immune disorders in the pathogenesis of gestosis in pregnant women with hypertension] Malakhova EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(3):3–5 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of immune disorders in the etiology and pathogenesis of nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Domoratskiĭ IE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):56–60 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Mechanisms of induction of congenital disorders of the nervous system and immune reactivity in newborns with irradiation and other factors in utero. Theoretical analysis] Filiushkin IV. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 33(5):632–40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of delayed hypersensitivity: from PPD to poison ivy. Rosenstreich DL. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):395–400 (7 ref.)

Dual infections of the immune system in patients with chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection mimicking chronic fatigue syndrome. Purtilo DT. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Jan;17 Suppl 1E:29–32 (21 ref.)

[Disorders of the complement system: clinical aspects and diagnosis] Kirschfink M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 4;119(9):307–10 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for determining the prevalence of premorbid states in the population] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan; (1):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte migration and recirculation. Functional and diagnostic aspects] Sundqvist KG. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 15;90(37):3089–91 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Glucocorticoid therapy for immune–mediated diseases: basic and clinical correlates. Boumpas DT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 15;119(12):1198–208 (97 ref.)

Cyclosporin. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in immunoregulatory disorders [published erratum appears in Drugs 1993 Sep;46(3):377] Faulds D, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Jun; 45(6):953–1040 (1028 ref.)

[Treatment of immune deficient neuropathies with intravenous polyvalent immunoglobulins. An open study of 16 cases] Hoang–Xuan K, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(6–7):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin–converting enzyme as a marker for the chronic fatigue–immune dysfunction syndrome: a comparison to serum angiotensin–converting enzyme in sarcoidosis. Lieberman J, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct; 95(4):407–12

ETIOLOGY

Macrophage activation syndrome and rheumatic disease in childhood: a report of four new cases. Stéphan JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):451–6

Superantigens and their role in immune–mediated disease [editorial] Hauser C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 101(4):503–5

[Immunological disorders in the population of Kursk Province 6 years after the Chernobyl catastrophe and the means for their correction] Lebedev KA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):114–28 **(Rus)**

[Use of an "immunologic compass" for diagnosis of immune disorders in clean–up crew members after the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Frolov VM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Schimke immuno–osseous dysplasia: case report and review. Ludman MD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1; 47(5):793–6 (9 ref.)

Identification of two point mutations in the gene coding luteinizing hormone (LH) beta–subunit, associated with immunologically anomalous LH variants. Furui K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):107–13

Balding: a new mutation on mouse chromosome 18 causing hair loss and immunological defects. Davisson MT, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):134–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin on inhibition of fibrinogen binding to platelets by sera from patients with immune thrombocytopenia. Kamiyama M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Oct;44(2):77–84

Lymphokine production by human T cells in disease states. Romagnani S. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:227–57 (178 ref.)

Modulatory effects of ceruloplasmin on lymphocytes, neutrophils and monocytes of patients with altered immune status. Saenko EL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Mar; 23(2):99–114

Are thymus–derived lymphocytes (T cells) defective in the nasopharyngeal and palatine tonsils of children? Bernstein JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct; 109(4):693–700

Studies of immune response in a patient with selective complete C1q deficiency. Berkel AI. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Sep;35(3):221–6

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic pustular follicular reaction: a paradigm of immune dysregulation. Magro CM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):172–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immune thrombocytopenia and Fc receptor–mediated phagocyte function. Newland AC, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug;69(2):61–7

Phagocytic dysfunctions: a proposal for classification [see comments] Bartuňková J, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 1(4):230–2. Comment in: Eur J Med 1992 Oct;1(6):381–2.

Human myoblast transplantation in immunodeficient and immunosuppressed mice: evidence of rejection. Huard J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Feb;17(2):224–34

Griscelli's syndrome: clinical features of three siblings. Sanal O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):115–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[A methodology for mass immunological examinations. Population criteria of immunological insufficiency] Mikhaĭlenko AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Possible application of the laser in immunobiology. Tadakuma T. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):180–2 (4 ref.)

THERAPY

New approaches in the therapy of immunodeficiency. Fleisher TA, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):409–11 (16 ref.)

[Immunoglobulins or plasma exchange? Synchronization of plasma exchange and intravenous polyvalent immunoglobulins. A consecutive study of 11 patients] Bussel A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(8):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency: in vitro assessment of neutrophil function and leukocyte integrin expression. Olchowy TW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;58(2):127–33

Immunological and hematological characterizations of the wasting pig syndrome. Morrow–Tesch J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):976–83

IMMUNOLOGIC ENHANCEMENT OF GRAFTS see **GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC MARKERS see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

IMMUNOLOGIC MEMORY

A distinct type of sialyl Lewis X antigen defined by a novel monoclonal antibody is selectively expressed on helper memory T cells. Ohmori K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1; 82(9):2797–805

Memory in idiotypic networks due to competition between proliferation and differentiation. Sulzer B, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1993 Nov;55(6):1133–82

T and B memory cells. Sprent J. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28; 76(2):315–22 (90 ref.)

Activated and "memory" phenotype of circulating T lymphocytes in intrauterine life. Paganelli R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):486–92

Murine IgG1 and IgE memory B cells. Takahama H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):369–80

Bovine milk lymphocytes display the phenotype of memory T cells and are predominantly CD8+. Taylor BC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):245–53

Peripheral T lymphocyte depletion by apoptosis after CD4 ligation in vivo: selective loss of CD44– and 'activating' memory T cells. Howie SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):195–200

Increased expression of T–cell markers of immunological memory associated with protection from type I diabetes. A study of identical twins. Peakman M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):712–7

Peripheral clonal deletion of antiviral memory CD8+ T cells. Moskophidis D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3306–11

Effector T–cell induction and T–cell memory versus peripheral deletion of T cells. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun;133:199–223 (111 ref.)

A possible role for bcl–2 in regulating T–cell memory—a 'balancing act' between cell death and survival. Akbar AN, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov;14(11):526–32 (51 ref.)

Evolution of CD4 T–cell subsets following infection of naive and memory immune mice with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Griffin JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1683–90

Phenotypically defined memory CD4+ cells are not selectively decreased in chronic HIV disease. Chou CC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):665–75

gp39–CD40 interactions are essential for germinal center formation and the development of B cell memory. Foy TM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):157–63

Memory B cell development but not germinal center formation is impaired by in vivo blockade of CD40–CD40 ligand interaction. Gray D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1; 180(1):141–55

The long–term maintenance of cytotoxic T cell memory does not require persistence of antigen. Müllbacher A. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):317–21

Interleukin 2 induces the expression of CD45RO and the memory phenotype by CD45RA+ peripheral blood lymphocytes. Roth MD. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):857–64

Cross–reactivities in memory cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of heterologous viruses. Selin LK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1933–43

Turnover of naive– and memory–phenotype T cells. Tough DF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1127–35

Antigen–independent activation of naive and memory resting T cells by a cytokine combination. Unutmaz D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1159–64

Naive versus memory CD4 T cell response to antigen. Memory cells are less dependent on accessory cell costimulation and can respond to many antigen–presenting cell types including resting B cells. Croft M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2675–85

Recruiting memory B cells with changed antigenic specificity. Ellenberger J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5272–81

Both naive and memory CD4 T cell subsets become anergic during MAIDS and each subset can sustain disease. Koch S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5548–56

Antigen–dependent selection of T cells that are able to efficiently regulate free cytoplasmic Ca2+ levels. Rajasekar R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1037–45

Distinct pathways of B cell differentiation. I. Residual T cells in athymic mice support the development of splenic germinal centers and B cell memory without an induction of antibody. Stedra J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1718–26

Migration of so–called naive and memory T lymphocytes from blood to lymph in the rat. The influence of IFN–gamma on the circulation pattern. Westermann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1744–50

Preferential adherence of human gamma delta, CD8+, and memory T cells to fibroblasts. White B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4912–8

Extrusion of the P glycoprotein substrate rhodamine–123 distinguishes CD4 memory T cell subsets that differ in IL–2–driven IL–4 production. Witkowski JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):658–65

Dengue virus–specific memory T cell responses in human volunteers receiving a live attenuated dengue virus type 2 candidate vaccine. Dharakul T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):27–33

Immunohistological analysis of memory T lymphocytes and activated B lymphocytes in tissues with periodontal disease. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Sep;28(5):324–34

Virus–specific CD8+ T–cell memory determined by clonal burst size [see comments] Hou S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):652–4. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):605.

Cytotoxic T–cell memory without antigen [see comments] Lau LL, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):648–52. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):605.

Immunology. Memories are made of this? [news; comment] Matzinger P. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):605–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):648–52. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):652–4.

Persistence of dormant tumor cells in the bone marrow of tumor cell–vaccinated mice correlates with long–term immunological protection. Khazaie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7430–4

IMMUNOLOGIC MEMORY

Life-spans of human T-cell responses to determinants from the circumsporozoite proteins of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax. Zevering Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6118-22

Expression of surface adhesion molecules on memory T cells at the site of immune-mediated inflammation. Gerli R, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):188-9

Immunological memory: a function of antigen persistence. Gray D. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 May;1(2):39-41; discussion 41-2 (20 ref.)

Anti-HBs and immunological memory to HBV vaccine: implication for booster timing [letter] Resti M, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1079

[Formation of immunologic memory to antigens of tuberculosis mycobacteria in mice] Liashchenko KP. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunocompetence in the long sleep and short sleep mouse lines: baseline versus primed responses. Fride E, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Sep;7(3):231-42

GENETICS

Composition of rat CD4+ resting memory T-cell pool is influenced by major histocompatibility complex. Groen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2782-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of tissue-selective T-lymphocyte homing receptors during the virgin to memory/effector cell transition in human secondary lymphoid tissues. Picker LJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S47-54

Tolerance induction of human CD4+ T cells: markedly enhanced sensitivity of memory versus naive T cells to peripheral anergy. Davis LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):351-61

The secondary B cell lineage for phosphorylcholine is conserved in CBA/CaHN-xid/J mice. Wu P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):345-57

CD45RA+ T cells: not simple virgins. Lightstone L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):515-9

Differences in responsiveness to CD3 stimulation between naive and memory CD4+ T cells cannot be overcome by CD28 costimulation. Kuiper H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1956-60

Stress and the memory T-cell response to the Epstein-Barr virus in healthy medical students. Glaser R, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov;12(6):435-42

Liposome-entrapped T-cell peptide provides help for a co-entrapped B-cell peptide to overcome genetic restriction in mice and induce immunological memory. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):535-40

Induction of Lyt-2+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes following primary and secondary Salmonella infection. Pope M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):177-82

Stimulation of antigen-specific T- and B-cell memory in local as well as systemic lymphoid tissues following oral immunization with cholera toxin adjuvant. Vajdy M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):197-203

Effects of syngeneic anti-IgE antibodies on the development of IgE memory and on the secondary IgE response. Haba S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):51-7

Lymphocyte life-span and memory. Sprent J, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1395-400 (56 ref.)

In vivo priming and activation of memory cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL) by a chimeric simian virus 40 T antigen expressing an eight amino acid residue herpes simplex virus gB CTL epitope. Bonneau RH, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):782-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the sensitivity of in vivo and in vitro assays for detection of antiviral cytotoxic T cell activity. Castelmur I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):460-6

The acquisition of a memory phenotype by murine CD4+ T cells is accompanied by a loss in their capacity to increase intracellular calcium. Nagelkerken L, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;3(1):25-34

Are primed CD4+ T lymphocytes different from unprimed cells? Constant S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May; 24(5):1073-9

CD45RB expression defines two interconvertible subsets of human CD4+ T cells with memory function. Horgan KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1240-3

Memory to antigenic challenge of the immune system: synergy of idiotypic interactions and memory B cells. Behn U, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Nov 7;165(1):1-25

IMMUNOLOGIC MONITORING see **MONITORING, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC STIMULATION see **IMMUNIZATION**

IMMUNOLOGIC SUPPRESSOR FACTORS see **SUPPRESSOR FACTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC SURVEILLANCE

Tumor escape mechanisms from immunosurveillance: induction of unresponsiveness in a specific MHC-restricted CD4+ human T cell clone by the autologous MHC class II+ melanoma. Becker JC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(12):1501-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Potential role for non-HLA-restricted cytotoxic cells in the immune surveillance of acute leukemia. Archimbaud E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):13-5

Immunosuppressive effect of shedding intercellular adhesion molecule 1 antigen on cell-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor cells. Koyama S. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Feb; 85(2):131-4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immune surveillance and sunlight-induced skin cancer. Streilein JW, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr;15(4):174-9 (53 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNIQUES

see related
BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING
IMMUNOLOGIC TESTS
IMMUNOTHERAPY
SERODIAGNOSIS

Making antibodies by phage display technology. Winter G, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:433-55 (112 ref.)

Clinical applications of flow cytometry in hematology and immunology. Drouet M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;78(1-2):73-8 (56 ref.)

Immunoaffinity purification of FLAG epitope-tagged bacterial alkaline phosphatase using a novel monoclonal antibody and peptide elution. Brizzard BL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):730-5

Bence Jones proteins identified by immunofixation electrophoresis of concentrated urine [letter] Pascali E. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):945-6

Reliability of immunoassays for anti-HCV antibodies (ELISA and RIBA II) in patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (EMC). Monteverde A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):609-13

The methodology of PMN chemotaxis [letter] Haddox JL, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):89-91

Immunological techniques. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):349-54

A general strategy to identify mimotopes of pathological antigens using only random peptide libraries and human sera. Folgori A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2236-43

"Titre" is not an internationally recognized quantity [letter] Juan-Pereira L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;31(8):541

Sperm-immunobead binding decreases with in vitro incubation. Gould JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul; 62(1):167-71

Methods for studying Fc receptor expression. Sandor M, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Feb;4(1):4-16 (95 ref.)

Purification of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit reticulocytes by immunoaffinity chromatography. Ninfali P, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1994 Mar-Apr;43(2):61-70

Analysis of binding of monoclonal antibody to a malarial peptide by surface plasmon resonance biosensor and integrated rate equations. Wohlhueter RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):181-9

Special issue: New methods for studying macrophages and mononuclear phagocytes. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1-2):1-320

The standard chi 2 test used in limiting dilution assays is insufficient for estimating the goodness-of-fit to the single-hit Poisson model. Bonnefoix T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):21-33

A simple and sensitive method to study effects mediated by soluble lymphokines as demonstrated by the interaction of CD4+ and CD8+ cell subsets during T cell activation. Karawajew L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jul 12; 173(1):27-31

Analysis of lymphocyte aggregation using digital image analysis. Munn LL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5;166(1):11-25

The use of the RACE method to clone hybridoma cDNA when V region primers fail. Ruberti F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jul 12;173(1):33-9

The relative radioresistance of interleukin-2 production by human peripheral blood lymphocytes: consequences for the development of a new limiting dilution assay for the enumeration of helper T lymphocyte precursor frequencies. Schanz U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10; 169(2):221-30

Surface-epitope masking: a strategy for the development of monoclonal antibodies specific for molecules expressed on the cell surface. Shen R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19;86(2):91-8

Sensitive rapid detection of myoglobin in serum of patients with myopathy by immunoturbidimetric assay. Lovece S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1331-4

Antiidiotypic antibodies: methods, applications, and critique. Georgatos SD. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993;37:407-40

Antibody detection of protein complexes bound to DNA. Khoury Christianson AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4416-7

Retrospective: 12 years of antigenic determinant predictions, and more. Hopp TP. **Pept Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):183-90 (36 ref.)

[Immunological techniques in unexplained thrombocytopenia. A case of specific diagnosis of post-transfusion purpura] Thirup P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 21;156(12):1814-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Variability of values of prostate-specific antigen determined with 6 methods] Bangma CH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 16;138(16):813-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of microwaves for enhancing or restoring antigens before immunohistochemical staining] Balaton AJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(3):188-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 3 tests applied in the immunological diagnosis of hepatic amebiasis in Gabon] Duong TH, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Dec;73(4):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of anti-Treponema pallidum-IgM antibodies detection methods using purified antigen--comparison with conventional methods] Sato T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;67(8):758-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Toward monoclonal antibody standardization [editorial] Gorstein F. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):1

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Analysis of partial variance (APV) as a statistical approach to control day to day variation in immune assays. Schleifer SJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Sep;7(3):243-52

VETERINARY

A non-hemolytic assay for the activation of the alternative pathway of bovine complement. Ogunremi O, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1-2):155-67

IMMUNOLOGIC TESTS

A methodological approach for integral assessment of the immune status. Zlatev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1993; 35(1-2):45-51

Challenge assay in vitro using lymphocyte blastogenesis for the contact hypersensitivity assay. Kashima R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Oct;31(10):759-66

Laboratory screening for the diagnosis of children with primary immunodeficiencies. Carneiro-Sampaio MM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun;1(3):195-200

Accuracy of immunological fecal occult blood testing for colorectal cancer screening. Nakama H, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):309-13

Immunoassays for tropical parasitic infections. Voller A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep-Oct;87(5):497-8

[Gel tests and their evolution] LaPierre Y. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the microplate enzyme-linked assay with isolation of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa from platelet membranes: comparison with immunofluorescent tests and monoclonal antibodies] Maślanka K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993; 24(4):373-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Necessity for immunologic studies in blood transfusion therapy] Nersisian VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):14-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some methodologic problems of prenosologic hygienic diagnosis] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul;(7):60-4 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic investigations in clinical practice] Kashkin KP. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):47-8 **(Rus)**

[Modern immunologic tests in the diagnosis of Lyme borreliosis] Lako B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993; (43):245-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[New findings on the immunologic diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Rovenský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Oct;39(10):1008-12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of various methods of diagnosing hypersensitivity to Alternaria. Escudero AI, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):153-7

METHODS

Immunological methods for the detection of structural components and metabolites of bacteria and fungi in blood. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(2):83-90 (64 ref.)

Red cell antibody screening and identification: a comparison of two column technology methods. Bromilow IM, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Dec;50(4):329-33

In vivo versus in vitro assays for assessment of T- and B-cell function. Bachmann MF, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):320-6 (33 ref.)

Immuno-diagnostics: the technology of tomorrow [editorial] Talib VH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 37(1):7-8

Rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae O1 in stools of Peruvian cholera patients by using monoclonal immunodiagnostic kits. Loyaza Cholera Working Group in Peru. Carillo L,

et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):856–7

Antibody secreting cells as specific probes for antigen identification. Meeusen EN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3;172(1):71–6

Present aspects of immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Bergquist NR. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:29–38 (84 ref.)

Laboratory aspects of immunology. Pacheco SE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;41(4):623–55 (41 ref.)

Prospect for an additional laboratory criterion for rheumatoid arthritis. von Essen R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993; 22(6):267–72

Evaluation of different supplementary assays for the confirmation of HIV–1 and HIV–2 infections [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):82–3

[Clinical evaluation of whole blood histamine release test simultaneously testing multiple allergens—correlated with bronchial provocation test] Tabe K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Apr;43(4):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni] Montenegro SM. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:333–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunodiagnostic methods in immunological examinations of the population] Pinegin BV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Apr;38(4):41–4 **(Rus)**

[The procedures for using immunological study methods in different diseases] Nikulin BA. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jan; (1):26–31, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance of immunodiagnostic tests in Australia: II. Five year review. Roberts–Thomson PJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):29–37

Proposals for standardization of oral food challenge tests in infants and children. Niggemann B, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb;5(1):11–3 (17 ref.)

[The quality of the screening for antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus Kozlov AP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):186–7 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistical problems in assessing the true value of new in vitro diagnostic tests, with special reference to the chemiluminescent assay (CLA, MAST). Constable DW, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun;1(3):169–78 (67 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Audit of diagnosis and investigations in patients with recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Porter SR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):449–52

IMMUNOLOGY see **ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY**

IMMUNOLOGY, TRANSPLANTATION see **TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY**

IMMUNOMAGNETIC BEAD TECHNIQUE see **IMMUNOMAGNETIC SEPARATION**

IMMUNOMAGNETIC PURGING see **IMMUNOMAGNETIC SEPARATION**

IMMUNOMAGNETIC SEPARATION

Magnetic separation techniques in diagnostic microbiology. Olsvik O, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jan;7(1):43–54 (88 ref.)

Immunomagnetic separation as a sensitive method for isolating Escherichia coli O157 from food samples. Wright DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):31–9

Magnetic activated cell sorting (MACS)—a new immunomagnetic method for megakaryocytic cell isolation: comparison of different separation techniques. Schmitz B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):267–75

CD34+ cell selection: focus on immunomagnetic beads and chymopapain. Silvestri F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:96–101

Immunomagnetic purification to facilitate DNA diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum. Seesod N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2715–9

Design of large–scale separation systems for positive and negative immunomagnetic selection of cells using superparamagnetic microspheres. Hardwick RA, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Winter;1(4):379–86 (12 ref.)

Assessment of the anti–c–kit monoclonal antibody YB5.B8 in affinity magnetic enrichment of human lung mast cells. Okayama Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10; 169(2):153–61

Evidence of surface antigen detachment during incubation of cells with immunomagnetic beads. Rubbi CP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):233–41

Comparison of immunomagnetic beads coated with protein A, protein G, or goat anti–mouse immunoglobulins. Applications in enzyme immunoassays and immunomagnetic separations. Widjojoatmodjo MN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27;165(1):11–9

Detection of hepatitis A virus in clinical and environmental samples by immunomagnetic separation and PCR. Monceyron C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb;46(2):157–66

Immunomagnetic separation of subpopulations of apolipoprotein A–I. Rastogi A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Feb;69(2):137–43

Measuring DNA damage in individual cells of heterogeneous mixtures: a novel application of an immunological typing technique. Strauss GH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan 16; 304(2):211–6

Rapid detection of transferrin receptor expression on glioma cell lines by using magnetic microspheres. Wen DY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov;33(5):878–81

METHODS

Monodisperse magnetic polymer particles. New biochemical and biomedical applications. Ugelstad J, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(6):349–69 (65 ref.)

Lack of IL–1 secretion from human myeloma cells highly purified by immunomagnetic separation. Borset M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):446–51

Isolation and characterization of human antigen–specific B lymphocytes. Oshiba A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):342–9

High–purity resident tissue macrophage isolates from human synovium and periprosthetic tissues using immunomagnetic techniques. Kossovsky N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec; (297):262–8

An immunomagnetic separation method using superparamagnetic (MACS) beads for large–scale purification of human mammary luminal and myoepithelial cells. Clarke C, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 3(1):38–46

TRENDS

A small particle—a big challenge [editorial] Jørstad S. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(6):347–8

IMMUNOMODULATORS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOPEROXIDASE TECHNIQUES see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES**

IMMUNOPHENOTYPING

Immunohistochemical characteristics of monocytoid B cell lymphoma, mantle zone lymphoma, small lymphocytic lymphoma (or B chronic lymphocytic leukemia), and hairy cell leukemia [see comments] Oka K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(2):84–9. Comment in: Acta Haematol 1994;91(2):114.

Flow–cytometric lymphocyte phenotyping using automated SimulSET Software gating procedure. Vukelić V, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(2):67–72

Fine–needle aspiration and immunophenotyping. A role in diagnostic hematopathology? [editorial; comment] Hanson CA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;101(5):555–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 May;101(5):569–76.

Diffuse low–grade B–cell lymphomas. Four clinically distinct subtypes defined by a combination of morphologic and immunophenotypic features [see comments] Zukerberg LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):373–85. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;100(4):367–8.

Dendritic cells and their precursors isolated from human bronchoalveolar lavage: immunocytologic and functional properties. van Haarst JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):344–50

Immunophenotyping of eosinophils recovered from blood and BAL of allergic asthmatics. Mengelers HJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):345–51

Spontaneous splenic rupture as the initial manifestation of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: immunophenotype and cytogenetics. Altès A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):143–4

The phenotype of L–CFU and its correlation with the immunological characteristics of the blast cell population in AML. del Cañizo MC, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 May; 68(5):233–6

Prognostic value of immunophenotyping in acute myeloid leukemia. Australian Leukaemia Study Group. Bradstock K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1220–5

Prediction of graft–versus–host disease by phenotypic analysis of early immune reconstitution after CD6–depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Soiffer RJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2216–23

Diagnostic value of immunophenotyping in low–grade B–cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Eisterer W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):236–8. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Feb;83(2):232–9.

Immunophenotyping specimens from HIV–infected persons: laboratory guidelines from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Nicholson JK. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15; 18(1):55–9

Phenotypic characterization and identification of effector cells involved in tumor cell recognition of cytokine–induced killer cells. Schmidt–Wolf IG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1673–9

Functional and phenotypic assessment of neonatal human leucocytes expressing natural killer cell–associated antigens. Bradstock KF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 71 (Pt 6):535–42

Phenotype and morphology of murine NC–1.1+ natural cytotoxic cells. Brien JH, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;72(2):161–8

The SCID mouse environment causes immunophenotypic changes in human immature T–cell lines. Uittenbogaart CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):546–51

Use and misuse of biomarker tests in "environmental conditions". Salvaggio JE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):380–4 (23 ref.)

Selection of anticoagulants for lymphocyte immunophenotyping. Effect of specimen age on results. Nicholson JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27; 165(1):31–5

Use of immunophenotype as part of the prognostic stratification for childhood ALL in the FRALLE 93 protocol. Baruchel A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:91–3 (16 ref.)

Detection of residual leukemia with immunologic methods: technical developments and clinical implications. Campana D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:31–4 (15 ref.)

A new approach of acute lymphoblastic leukemia immunophenotypic classification: 1984–1994 the GEIL experience. Groupe d'Etude Immunologique des Leucémies. Garand R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:1–5

Prognostic value of immunophenotypic characteristics of blast cells in acute myeloid leukemia. Lanza F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:81–5

Immunophenotypic features of childhood and adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): experience of the German Multicentre Trials ALL–BFM and GMALL. Ludwig WD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:71–6

Cytogenetics and immunophenotype. Mecucci C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:49–51 (23 ref.)

Immunophenotypic analysis of primary malignant lymphoma of the brain. Arai T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;34(3):136–42

The diagnostic and prognostic value of immunophenotyping in acute leukemia. Bradstock KF. **Pathology** 1993 Oct; 25(4):367–74 (115 ref.)

Parapsoriasis in two children: a clinical, immunophenotypic, and immunogenotypic study. Menni S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun;11(2):151–5

Composition of the inflammatory infiltrate in pediatric penile lichen sclerosus et atrophicus (balanitis xerotica obliterans): a prospective, comparative immunophenotyping study. Hinchliffe SA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):223–33

Incidence and prognostic significance of immunophenotypic subgroups in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: the experience of the AIEOP Cooperative Study. Associazione Italiana Ematologia Oncologia Pediatrica. Basso G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:297–307

Incidence, clinical and laboratory features, and prognostic significance of immunophenotypic subgroups in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: the GEIL experience. Garand R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:283–95

Incidence and prognostic significance of immunophenotypic subgroups in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: experience of the BFM study 86. Ludwig WD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:269–82

Diagnostic and prognostic importance of immunophenotyping in adults with acute myeloid leukemia. Orfao A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:369–79

Cellular drug sensitivity of immunophenotypic subgroups of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pieters R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:249–56

Immunophenotype of acute myeloid leukemia: correlation with morphological characteristics and therapy response. Sperling C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:381–92

Phenotypic characterization of splenic T cells from mice infected with Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi. Langhorne J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):521–8

The use of monoclonal antibodies and immune markers in the diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy of acute leukemia. Neame PB, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Jan;8(1):59–75 (189 ref.)

A flow cytometric method for phenotyping recipient red cells following transfusion. Griffin GD, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):233–7

Microwave dissociation of antigen–antibody complexes: a new elution technique to permit phenotyping of antibody–coated red cells. McCullough JS, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Sep;33(9):725–9

[New findings in the immunologic classification of malignant lymphomas] Koubek K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Feb; 40(2):130–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunophenotyping of B lymphoma in bone marrow biopsies. Contribution of 4 monoclonal antibodies used on paraffin–embedded tissues:DDB.42,DNA.7,DNA.44 and DND.53] Meuge–Moraw C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993; 13(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunophenotypic study of acute myeloid leukemia (AML): biological significance and prognostic implications] Rigolin GM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 May; 69(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The immunological phenotype and proliferative activity of the tumor lymphocytes in multiple myeloma] Golenkov AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunophenotyping study of bone marrow fractions obtained by elutriation in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Merino A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct; 38(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOPHENOTYPING

INSTRUMENTATION

[Report of initial experiences in establishing a regional multicenter evaluation of lymphocyte typing with flow cytometry] Schönwald E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(8):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Immunophenotyping of acute leukemia by flow cytometric analysis. Use of CD45 and right-angle light scatter to gate on leukemic blasts in three-color analysis. Borowitz MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):534–40

Immunotyping of lymphoma by fine-needle aspiration. A comparative study of cytospin preparations and flow cytometry [see comments] Robins DB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;101(5):569–76. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 May;101(5):555–6.

Immunophenotype of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia, clinical parameters, and outcome: an analysis of a prospective trial including 562 tested patients (LALA87). French Group on Therapy for Adult Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia. Boucheix C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1603–12

Reconstitution of lymphocyte subsets after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: two-color flow cytometric analysis. Ashihara E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):377–81

Diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria by phenotypic analysis of erythrocytes using two-colour flow cytometry with monoclonal antibodies to DAF and CD59/MACIF. Shichishima T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):378–86

Simultaneous measurement of five-cell surface antigens by five-colour immunofluorescence. Beavis AJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Apr 1;15(4):371–6

Double-staining artefact observed in certain individuals during dual-colour immunophenotyping of lymphocytes by flow cytometry. Ekong T, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(6):679–84

Sensitive method for measuring apoptosis and cell surface phenotype in human thymocytes by flow cytometry. Schmid I, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jan 1;15(1):12–20

Single step immunophenotyping of acute leukemias not classifiable by standard morphology and cytochemistry: a practical approach. Raimondi R, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6 Suppl 2):66–72

Simultaneous detection of immunophenotype and genome by the MAC method [letter; comment] Knuutila S. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1715–6. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Sep;40(9):1427–8.

Discrimination of distinct subpopulations within a tumor with combined double immunophenotyping and interphase cytogenetics. Weber-Matthiesen K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1641–4

Comparison of a lysed whole blood method to purified cell preparations for lymphocyte immunophenotyping: differences between healthy controls and HIV-positive specimens. Tamul KR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):237–43

[Immunophenotyping of lymphoid cells] Béné MC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(9):793–800 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pitfalls of lymphocyte immunophenotyping during HIV infection] Martini E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993; 51(7–8):689–96 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunophenotyping of leukemia: overview] Huber K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(8):226–30 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunophenotyping of acute lymphatic leukemia: diagnostic aspects and clinical relevance] Ludwig WD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(8):231–2, 233–7 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Interlaboratory quality assessment of lymphocyte phenotyping. Etalonorme 1990–1992 surveys. Goguel AF, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;78(1–2):79–84

Guideline for flow cytometric immunophenotyping: a report from the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Division of AIDS. Calvelli T, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Oct;14(7):702–15

Quality assessment for immunophenotyping of leukaemias and lymphomas: the Dutch experience. The SIHON Study Group. van't Veer MB, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:77–9

1994 revised guidelines for the performance of CD4+ T-cell determinations in persons with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 4;43(RR-3):1–21

VETERINARY

Phenotypic analysis of lymphocytes obtained by bronchoalveolar lavage of normal sheep. Burrells C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;40(1):85–90

Lymphoid follicles in the gastric mucosa of dogs. Distribution and lymphocyte phenotypes. Kolbjørnsen O, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;40(4):299–312

IMMUNOPOTENTIATORS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOPRECIPITATION see **PRECIPITIN TESTS**

IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS

[Lymphoproliferative disorder of the lung] Kitaichi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:292–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesion associated with chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection in an 11-year-old boy. Clonotopic proliferation of Epstein-Barr virus-bearing CD4+ T lymphocytes. Tanaka Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jun;18(6):623–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of cytokines in the pathogenesis of monoclonal gammopathies. Lust JA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jul; 69(7):691–7 (68 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesion associated with chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection in an 11-year-old boy. Clonotopic proliferation of Epstein-Barr virus-bearing CD4+ T lymphocytes. Tanaka Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jun;18(6):623–31

IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE SMALL INTESTINAL DISEASE

Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease: Mediterranean lymphoma and alpha heavy chain disease. Martin IG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):20–4 (54 ref.)

Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease in Mexico. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Arista-Nasr J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan; 18(1):67–71 (24 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Alpha-heavy chain disease--Mediterranean lymphoma] Kaufmann HP, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Feb; 24(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Gene rearrangements, Helicobacter pylori, and gastric MALT lymphoma [letter] Okazaki K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1636

MICROBIOLOGY

Latent Epstein-Barr virus infection is an unlikely event in the pathogenesis of immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. Baddoura FK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15; 74(6):1699–705

PATHOLOGY

Primary small-intestinal lymphomas in Taiwan: immunoproliferative small-intestinal disease and nonimmunoproliferative small-intestinal disease. Shih LY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1375–82

[Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease (IPSID): an unusual form of gastrointestinal lymphoma] Zhaner J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 12; 124(27–28):1227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. Report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Arista-Nasr J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 May–Jun; 45(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNORADIOMETRIC ASSAY

Prognostic value of Cathepsin D expression in breast cancer: immunohistochemical assessment and correlation with radiometric assay. Eng Tan P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr; 5(4):329–36

EIA/IRMA test for cytokeratin 19 determination [letter] Bogni A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):200–1

METHODS

Determination of foetal calf serum in vaccine preparations by immunoradiometric assay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Trešćec A, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Jun;21(2):163–8

Immunoradiometric assay of human intact proinsulin applied to patients with type 2 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, and hyperandrogenism. Chevenne D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):754–7

Heterologous double-determinant immunoradiometric assay CA 125 II: reliable second-generation immunoassay for determining CA 125 in serum. Kenemans P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2509–13

Characteristics of a two-site immunoradiometric assay for human skeletal alkaline phosphatase in serum. Panigrahi K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):822–8

Stabilization of human brain natriuretic peptide in blood samples [letter] Tsuji T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr; 40(4):672–3

Discrimination between beta-endorphin and beta-lipotrophin in human plasma using two-site immunoradiometric assays. Gibson S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct; 39(4):445–53

Technical evaluation of three second generation CA 125 assays. Bonfrer JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;32(3):201–7

Comparison of an immunoradiometric and an immunoluminometric assay for the evaluation of the tumour associated antigens CA 19-9 and CA 125. Mader RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb; 32(2):85–90

Evaluation of an immunoradiometric assay for bone alkaline phosphatase mass concentration in human sera. Withold W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;32(2):91–5

Assessment of the serum levels of bone alkaline phosphatase with a new immunoradiometric assay in patients with metabolic bone disease. Garnero P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1046–53

Measurement of dimeric inhibin using a modified two-site immunoradiometric assay specific for oxidized (Met O) inhibin. Knight PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 141(3):417–25

Total amounts of circulating human chorionic gonadotrophin alpha and beta subunits can be assessed throughout human pregnancy using immunoradiometric assays calibrated with the unaltered and thermally dissociated heterodimer. Nagy AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):513–20

A novel assay of plasma prorenin using a renin inhibitor. Derkx FH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S240–1

Two-site immunoradiometric assay of chicken acetylcholinesterase: active and inactive molecular forms in brain and muscle. Chatel JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):1111–8

Comparative quantitative immunohistochemical and immunoradiometric determinations of cathepsin D in endometrial adenocarcinoma: predictors of tumor aggressiveness. Nazeer T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 May; 7(4):469–74

Clinical usefulness of an intraoperative "quick parathyroid hormone" assay. Irvin GL 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec; 114(6):1019–22; discussion 1022–3

[Clinical study of serum ErbB-2 protein using sandwich radioimmunometric assay (ErbB-2 IRMA 'Eiken')] Sugano K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of a novel immunoradiometric assay kit for free thyroxine] Misaki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jun;31(6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a cytokeratin 19 assay kit "BALL ELSA CYFRA21-1"] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic study of CA125 measurement using a newly developed "SD-8729" IRMA kit] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Oct;30(10):1245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Results of the Italian Multicenter Study for Standardization of Renin Measurement with immunoradiometric assay: comparison with the conventional enzymatic method. Morganti A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S228–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

New decision limits and quality-control material for detecting human chorionic gonadotropin misuse in sports. Laidler P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1306–11

IMMUNOSCINTIGRAPHY, RADIOLABELED see **RADIOIMMUNODETECTION**

IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNIQUES

Pretransplantation immunoadsorption therapy in patients immunized with human lymphocyte antigen: effect of treatment and three years' clinical follow-up of grafts. Alarabi AA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;17(8):702–7

Analysis of nucleosome assembly and histone exchange using antibodies specific for acetylated H4. Perry CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13605–14

Purification of antisera against a trpE fusion protein by negative immunoabsorption. Liu ZX, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):426–8

A general extracorporeal immunoadsorption method to increase tumor-to-tissue ratio. Strand SE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1033–7

Extracorporeal immunoadsorption for the specific removal of lipoprotein (a) (Lp(a) apheresis): preliminary clinical data. Pokrovsky SN, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67–68:323–30

Immunoaffinity analysis of cross-reacting allergens by protein blotting. Donovan GR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):917–22

Duration of specific immunoglobulin A antibody following acute toxoplasmosis as determined by enzyme immunoassay and immunosorbent agglutination assay. Francis JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):556–9

Phenyl alanine, tryptophan immobilized chitosan beads as adsorbents for selective removal of immunoproteins. Beena MS, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Apr;8(4):385–403

Successful management of paraprotein-associated peripheral polyneuropathies by immunoadsorption of plasma with

staphylococcal protein A. Weinstein R, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(2):72–7

Simplified adsorption method for detection of antibodies to Candida albicans germ tubes. Ponton J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):217–9

Positive selection of CD34+ cells: a short review of the immunoadsorption methods currently available for experimental and clinical use. Report on the "2nd European Workshop on stem Cell Methodology," Mulhouse, France, May 3–7, 1993. Silvestri F, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter; 2(4):473–81 (36 ref.)

Immunoadsorption therapy for myasthenia gravis. Shibuya N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May; 57(5):578–81

Fast solid support detection of human papillomavirus in in vitro amplified DNA using a DNP–anti DNP monoclonal antibody couple. Baccard–Longère M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jan;46(1):29–38

Detection of HIV–p24 antigen in body fluids by immunotrapping on Staphylococcus aureus (Cowan 1) bacteria, gold immunolabelling and backscattered electron analysis in a scanning electron microscope. Katz D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Mar;46(3):313–32

Immunoadsorption with protein A sepharose or silica [letter; comment] Belák M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26; 343(8900):792–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):116.

Isolation of cholinergic–specific synaptosomes by immunoadsorption. Luzio JP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 19:141–51

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35–1994. A 55–year–old woman with a skin rash and hemiparesis after staphylococcal protein A column therapy [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):792–800

Resolution of refractory, classic thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura after staphylococcal protein A immunoadsorption. Drew MJ. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun; 34(6):536–8

[Advance in immunoadsorption therapy (editorial)] Wang ZG. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):724–5 **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Complement activation during tryptophan immunoadsorption treatment. Alarabi AA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):782–6

IMMUNOSORBENTS

see related
ENZYME–LINKED IMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY

An immune complex selective affinity column utilizing site–specific attachment of bovine conglutinin. O'Donoghue GV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep; 213(2):310–7

[Use of monoclonal antibodies for immunosorption of growth hormone from human biological tissues and fluids] Bulatov AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunosorbent for interferon purification] Garipova MI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunocorrective potentials of an antistaphylococcal immunosorbent in extracting staphylotoxin] Bol'shakov IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Phenyl alanine, tryptophan immobilized chitosan beads as adsorbents for selective removal of immunoproteins. Beena MS, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Apr;8(4):385–403

IMMUNOLOGY

Removal of LPS from a Brucella cytoplasmic fraction by affinity chromatography with an anti–LPS monoclonal antibody as immunosorbent. Goldbaum FA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;40(3):174–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibody–based immunoadsorption as a therapeutic means. du Moulin A, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(3):145–9

Protein A immunoadsorption treatment in hematology: an overview. Howe RB, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(1):31–2 (11 ref.)

[Immunocorrecting effectiveness of antistaphylococcal immunosorbent] Bol'shakov IN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):13–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOSTIMULANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOSTIMULATING COMPLEXES see **ISCOMS**

IMMUNOSTIMULATION see **IMMUNIZATION**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSED HOST see **IMMUNOCOMPROMISED HOST**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

see related
ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM
IMMUNE TOLERANCE
IMMUNOCOMPROMISED HOST

Immunophilins and immunosuppression by cyclosporins and macrolide structures. Schreier MH. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:100

Progress in immunosuppression. Dunning J, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1994;5:141–61 (22 ref.)

Cardiac xenotransplantation: insurmountable barrier or clinical reality? Michler RE, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1994; 5:231–44 (48 ref.)

Antibody response to hepatitis C virus infection after liver transplantation. Hsu HH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1169–74

Ultraviolet B light–induced suppression of contact sensitivity is not abolished by cyclophosphamide. Brown WR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):92–5

Triple drug immunosuppression significantly reduces immune activation and allograft arteriosclerosis in cytomegalovirus–infected rat aortic allografts and induces early latency of viral infection. Lemström KB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1334–47

Trial of immunosuppression in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis using total lymphoid irradiation [see comments] Drachman DB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Feb;35(2):142–50. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1994 Feb;35(2):129–30. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1994 Aug;36(2):253–4.

Indefinite survival of human skin allografts in patients with long–term immunosuppression. Wendt JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):411–7

Single–center experience with primary orthotopic liver transplantation with FK 506 immunosuppression. Todo S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep;220(3):297–308; discussion 308–9

In vivo and in vitro suppression of primary B lymphocytopoiesis by tumor–derived and recombinant granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Lee MY, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2062–8

Prevention of lethal graft–versus–host disease in mice by monoclonal antibodies directed against T cells or their subsets. I. Evidence for the induction of a state of tolerance based on suppression. Knulst AC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):293–301

Immunosuppression for heart transplantation. White DJ. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Sep;50(3):277–83

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and methotrexate therapy [letter; comment] Kane GC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1923. Comment on: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):375–8.

Decreasing incidence of coronary disease in pediatric cardiac transplant recipients using increased immunosuppression. Addonizio LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II224–9

Azathioprine vs cyclosporine in recipients of HLA–identical renal allografts. Gill IS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):206–10

15–Desmethyl FK–506 and 15,31–desmethyl FK–506 from human liver microsomes: isolation, identification (by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and NMR), and evaluation of in vitro immunosuppressive activity. Lhöest GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):740–4

FK506 (tacrolimus), a novel immunosuppressant in organ transplantation: clinical, biomedical, and analytical aspects. Wallemacq PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2219–28 (102 ref.)

Combined effect of fluconazole and thymosin alpha 1 on systemic candidiasis in mice immunosuppressed by morphine treatments. di Francesco P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):347–52

Immunosuppressive activity of bromocriptine on human T lymphocyte function in vitro. Morikawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):514–8

Increase in serum 5 alpha–androstane–3 alpha,17 beta–diol glucuronide as a possible marker of the androgen–mediated immunosuppressive activity exerted by cyclosporin A: preliminary results [letter] Cutolo M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):350–1

Bone marrow function during quadruple immunosuppressive therapy after renal transplantation. Heaf J. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):332–8

Immunosuppression by retroviral–envelope–related proteins, and their role in non–retroviral human disease [published erratum appears in Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1993 Oct;15(2):173] Oostendorp RA, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1993 Jun;14(3):189–206 (158 ref.)

Cyclosporin A and FK506: molecular mechanisms of immunosuppression and probes for transplantation biology. Bierer BE, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):763–73 (105 ref.)

Decreased incidence of viral infections in liver transplant recipients. Possible effects of FK506? Singh N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):15–8

Lung transplantation. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Dis Mon** 1994 Jan;40(1):1–38 (78 ref.)

Short–term and long–term UVB–induced immunosuppression in human skin exhibit different ultrastructural features. Mommaas AM, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar–Jun;31(1–2):30–4

Short–term immunosuppression enhances the survival of intracerebral grafts of A7–immortalized glial cells. Okoye GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug;128(2):191–201

Management of advanced ovarian epithelial cancer in the renal transplant patient. Teneriello M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep;50(3):374–8

Massive necrotizing pancreatitis in an immunosuppressed renal transplant recipient (successful therapy). Slaton JW, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;7(2):157–64

Cell–mediated immunity and immunosuppression in herpes simplex virus infection. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;5(1):33–90 (494 ref.)

Control of UVB immunosuppression in the mouse by autosomal and sex–linked genes. Noonan FP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):247–56

Immuno–suppressive effect of human alphafetoprotein: a cross species study. Chakraborty M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Jul;22(5):329–39

Structure–based drug design: applications in immunopharmacology and immunosuppression. Navia MA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun;14(6):296–302 (53 ref.)

The use of monoclonal antibodies to achieve immunological tolerance. Waldmann H, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun; 14(6):247–51 (29 ref.)

Recombinant human interleukin–1 alpha: a potent bio–immunomodifier in vivo in immunosuppressed mice induced by cyclophosphamide, retroviral infection and surgical stress. Shen RN, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb; 8(1):59–63

Antigen–specific but not polyclonal IgE response in murine B cells cocultured with Th2 clone is refractory to suppression by IL4–depletion. Haruna K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):152–9

Suppression of acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by the synthetic sex hormone 17–alpha–ethinylestradiol: an immunological study in the Lewis rat. Trooster WJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):133–40

Protective effect of lithium on the stress–induced depression of cell–mediated immunity in mice. Bubak–Satora M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):233–7

Immunopharmacology and toxicology of the plant flavonoid baohuoside–1 in mice. Li SY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):227–31

Dissemination and replication of MCMV after supraciliary inoculation in immunosuppressed BALB/c mice. Duan Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1124–31

Immunosuppression in the treatment of disease. Dickler HB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):669–76 (30 ref.)

Disseminated multifocal herpes zoster leukoencephalitis and subcortical hemorrhage in an immunosuppressed child. Herrold JM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):56–8

Suppression of antibody responses to ricin A chain (RTA) by monoclonal anti–RTA antibodies. Byers VS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):406–14

Clinical and histological evaluation of ligature–induced periodontal breakdown in domestic ferrets immunosuppressed by Cyclosporin–A. Fischer RG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Apr;21(4):240–9

Testosterone–induced compared with oestradiol–induced immunosuppression against Plasmodium chabaudi malaria. Benten WP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):487–94

Corticosteroid immunosuppression and monoclonal antibody–mediated CD5+ T lymphocyte depletion in normal and equine infectious anaemia virus–carrier horses. Tumas DB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):959–68

Combined therapy with FK–506 and cyclosporine for canine lung allotransplantation: immunosuppressive effects and blood trough levels. Fukuse T, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):941–7

Donor T cells can be induced to grow and survive long term in vivo without previous host immunosuppression. Chen W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4767–74

Effects of sunscreens and a DNA excision repair enzyme on ultraviolet radiation–induced inflammation, immune suppression, and cyclobutane pyrimidine dimer formation in mice. Wolf P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 101(4):523–7

Subacute cerebellar degeneration and Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome associated with antibodies to voltage–gated calcium channels: differential effect of immunosuppressive therapy on central and peripheral defects [letter] Goldstein JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1138–9

The fate of Schwann cells in peripheral nerve allografts. Midha R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May; 53(3):316–22

The outcome of neurovascularized allogeneic muscle transplantation under immunosuppression with cyclosporine. Muramatsu K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Mar;10(2):77–81

The use of cryopreserved venous allografts in microvascular surgery without immunosuppression: an experimental study. Narayanan K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jul; 9(4):265–70

Application of the popliteal lymph node assay to evaluate an immunosuppression protocol. Quigley RL. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan;56(1):28–31

Prolonged survival of orthotopically transplanted heart xenograft in infant baboons. Kawauchi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):779–86

Histocompatibility differences and cardiac transplant tolerance produced by intrathymic pretreatment. Shen Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1472–5

Immunosuppressive treatment of venous allografts in dogs

[letter; comment] Vermassen F, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Feb;107(2):624–6. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jan;103(1):153–62.

Cyclosporine versus azathioprine: a 5–year followup of 200 consecutive cadaver renal transplant recipients. Slaton JW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):582–5

Pathogenesis of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus infection: effects of suppression of antibody response on viral mRNA levels and on development of acute disease. Alexandersen S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):738–49

Elemental diet–induced immune suppression is caused by both bacterial and dietary factors. Deitch EA, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):332–6

In pursuit of the "holy grail": allograft tolerance. Nickerson PW, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S40–9 (141 ref.)

Cytokine–dependent engraftment of human myeloid leukemic cell lines in immunosuppressed nude mice. Thacker JD, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):871–7

Results of vascularized joint allograft under immunosuppression with cyclosporine. Muramatsu K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(8):527–36

Human myoblast transplantation in immunodeficient and immunosuppressed mice: evidence of rejection. Huard J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Feb;17(2):224–34

The influence of immune suppression on the take rate and development of the human neocortex transplanted to the spinal cord of the adult rat. Fedorova EA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):455–8

A clinical trials database as a research tool in health care. Morris RD, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1992 Jul 17; Doc No 14:[3293 words; 48 paragraphs]

Immunosuppression by a neutral thiol protease from parasitic helminth larvae in mice. Hamajima F, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1994 May;16(5):261–73

The effect of immunosuppression by total–body irradiation on the pharmacodynamics of centrally active drugs in rats. Hoffman A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):704–8

The X–ray structure of (MeBm2t)1–cyclosporin complexed with cyclophilin A provides an explanation for its anomalously high immunosuppressive activity. Mikol V, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):597–603

Combined plasma–exchange and immunosuppressive therapy for neurologic involvement of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Marson P, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1994 Jan;85(1):72–3

The biological effects of immunosuppression on cellular immunotherapy. Schoof DD, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 1(1):27–35

Pulmonary infiltrates following bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Polkey M, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun; 49(6):624. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Dec;48(12):1248–51.

Immunosuppressive activity of serum from liver–retransplanted rats. Goto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2245

Mechanisms of tolerance induction by serum from liver–grafted rats: nonspecific immunosuppressive factors induced by liver grafting. Kobayashi E, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Aug;26(4):1960–1

Mechanism of tolerance in mixed xenogeneic chimeras prepared with a nonmyeloablative conditioning regimen. Lee LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1197–8

Effects of immunosuppression and benzonidazole on Trypanosoma cruzi parasitism during experimental acute Chagas' disease. Okumura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1587–9

Generation of lymphokine–activated killer cells with veto and natural suppressor activity from patients with leukemias and lymphomas. Cheruku R, et al.
Transplantation 1993 Oct;56(4):1037–40

Penile prosthesis surgery in the immunosuppressed patient. Hill CC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1020–1

Prolongation of survival of donor–strain islet xenografts (rat—>mouse) by intrathymic inoculation of xenogeneic islet and bone marrow cells. Mayo GL, et al.
Transplantation 1994 Jul 15;58(1):107–9

[Value of a powerful initial immunosuppression after liver transplantation. Prospective study of 60 cases] Cherqui D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):115–22 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problems of long–term immunosuppression after organ transplantation] Kraemer–Hansen H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Jun 3;119(22):807–12 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Spastic hemiparesis after apoplexy in renal hypertension due to mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis (with immunosuppressive treatment) and primary hypothyroidism—which vaccinations are permitted?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct; 61(7–8):298–9 **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphoma and colon carcinoma 3 years after heart transplantation and immunosuppression (clinical conference)] Kuhnen C, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Apr; 15(2):129–33 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of transplantation glomerulopathy, malignant Hodgkin lymphoma and lip cancer in a patient under immunosuppressive treatment] Nemes B, et al.
Orv Hetil 1994 Jun 12;135(24):1309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Churg–Strauss syndrome does not respond to immunosuppressive treatment] Obłąkowski P, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1994;62(1–2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of immune suppression on the take and development of the human neocortex transplanted into the spinal cord of the adult rat] Fedorova EA, et al.
Morfologiia 1992 May;102(5):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liposome amphotericin in the treatment of deep mycoses in patients not severely immunosuppressed. An efficient alternative with low toxicity] Fernández B de Quirós J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 9;101(11):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atypical lymphocytes in spinal fluid resembling posttransplant lymphoma in a cardiac transplant recipient. A case report. Kappel TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun; 38(3):470–4

Skin disease in immunosuppressed patients in relation to epidermal Langerhans' cells. Bergfelt L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Oct;73(5):330–4

HLA–DR positive epidermal Langerhans' cells in liver cirrhosis and immunosuppressed liver transplanted patients. Gilhar A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar; 74(2):93–4

Brain parenchymal infection in bone marrow transplantation patients: CT and MR findings. Yuh WT, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Feb;162(2):425–30

Gamma/delta T–cell posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder primarily in the spleen. Ross CW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;102(3):310–5

Strategies in prevention of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in immunosuppressed or neutropenic patients. Beyer J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):911–7 (112 ref.)

Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the lip in a kidney transplant patient. Bellón PR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):428–30

Systemic immunosuppression and oral malignancy: a report of a case and review of the literature. Thomas DW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):391–3

Neuropathology of immunosuppression. Smith TW, et al.
Brain Pathol 1992 Jul;2(3):183–94 (137 ref.)

Neoplastic disorders after pediatric heart transplantation. Bernstein D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II230–7

Genital and nasolabial plaques after renal transplantation. Nguyen MH, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15; 29(7):88–90

Immunosuppression, autoimmunity, and lymphoproliferative disorders [editorial; comment] Frizzera G. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):627–9. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Jul;25(7):638–43.

Lymphoid neoplasms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and dermatomyositis: frequency of Epstein–Barr virus and other features associated with immunosuppression [see comments] Kamel OW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul; 25(7):638–43. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Jul;25(7):627–9.

Non–Hodgkin lymphoma in heart/lung transplant recipients [letter; comment] Egan J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):481. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1514–6.

Non–Hodgkin lymphoma in heart/lung transplant recipients [letter; comment] Peest D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):481–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1514–6.

Transient multiple myeloma' after intense immunosuppression in a renal transplant patient. Passweg J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1393–4

Neurologic complications of immunosuppressive cancer therapy. Furlong TG. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct; 20(9):1337–52; quiz 1353–4 (96 ref.)

The therapeutic prescription for the patient undergoing immunosuppressing therapy [editorial] Rubin RH.
Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Sep 3;Doc No 86:[969 words; 7 paragraphs]

Smooth muscle tumors in immunocompromised (HIV negative) children. Ha C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(5):413–4

Introduction: infectious complications of organ transplantation. Trulock EP. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep; 8(3):149–51

Lymphoproliferative disease after intestinal transplantation under primary FK 506 immunosuppression. Reyes J, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1426–7

[Immunosuppression, virus, herpesviridae and cutaneous cancers] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):351–2 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary complications from monoclonal antibody (OKT3) immunosuppression in patients who have undergone an orthotopic liver transplant] Golfieri R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with kidney transplantation] Vlašić–Matas J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Mar–Apr; 116(3–4):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Subcutaneous swelling of infectious origin on the instep of the foot in an immunosuppressed patient] Novell F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(2):105–6 **(Spa)**

[Incidence and etiology of viremia in 2,619 patients] Caballero Requero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 12; 102(5):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Acquired factor VIII:C inhibitor in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome: successful treatment with steroid and immunosuppressive therapy. Dannhäuser D, et al.
Acta Haematol 1994;91(2):73–6

Clinical features and course of Kaposi's sarcoma in kidney transplant patients: report of 13 cases. Montagnino G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):121–6

Bone marrow transplantation for Fanconi anemia. Adjustment of the dose of cyclophosphamide for preconditioning. Yabe M, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Nov;15(4):377–82

Suppression of collagen induced arthritis by oral administration of type II collagen: changes in immune and arthritic responses mediated by active peripheral suppression. Thompson HS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 16(3):189–99

Fractionated total–body irradiation and high–dose etoposide as a preparatory regimen for bone marrow transplantation for 94 patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase. Snyder DS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1672–9

Total lymphoid irradiation, anti–lymphocyte globulin and Campath 1–G for immunosuppression prior to bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia after repeated graft rejection. Or R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan;13(1):97–9

Effects of cyclosporin A immunosuppression on pancreaticoduodenal transplantation in alloxan–diabetic rats. Spadella CT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(12):1185–95

Short–term immunosuppression enhances long–term survival of bovine chromaffin cell xenografts in rat CNS. Ortega JD, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(1):33–41

Induction of tolerance to islet xenografts in a concordant rat–to–mouse model. Goss JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan; 43(1):16–23

Intrathymic transplantation of donor cells allows a stabilized, incompatible renal transplant to survive indefinitely after cyclosporine withdrawal. Perico N, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 May–Jun;1(3):185–9

Studies of privileged sites and organ transplantation. Perico N, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Mar–Apr;1(2):120–7 (70 ref.)

Selective immunosuppression. Adorini L, et al.
Immunol Today 1993 Jun;14(6):285–9 (60 ref.)

Hyperfractionated total lymphoid irradiation and cyclophosphamide for preparation of previously transfused patients undergoing HLA–identical marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Castro–Malaspina H, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):847–54

Chronic immunosuppression of the renal transplant patient. Helderman JH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8 Suppl):S2–9 (44 ref.)

Steroid–free immunosuppression after renal transplantation. Hricik DE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8 Suppl):S10–6 (88 ref.)

Steroid–free immunosuppression in cyclosporine–treated renal transplant recipients: a meta–analysis. Hricik DE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec;4(6):1300–5

A single TCR antagonist peptide inhibits experimental allergic encephalomyelitis mediated by a diverse T cell repertoire. Kuchroo VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 153(7):3326–36

Intestinal transplantation in children under FK 506 immunosuppression. Tzakis AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1040–3

Adoptive transfer of suppressor T cells induced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans regulates immune response. Kurita–Ochiai T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Jan;29(1):1–8

Combination of cyclosporine and splenectomy suppresses interleukin–6 production and major histocompatibility complex class II expression and prolongs cardiac xenograft survival. Peterson SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1001–5

Simultaneous quadruple immunosuppression with cyclosporine induction therapy in high risk renal transplant recipients. Indudhara R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):307–11

Randomised trial comparing tacrolimus (FK506) and cyclosporin in prevention of liver allograft rejection. European FK506 Multicentre Liver Study Group.
Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):423–8

Immunosuppression in organ transplantation. Jordan SC, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;2(4):206–7 (13 ref.)

Small bowel and liver/small bowel transplantation in children. Reyes J, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov; 2(4):289–300 (25 ref.)

Immune ablation followed by allogeneic or autologous bone marrow transplantation: a new treatment for severe autoimmune diseases? Marmont AM. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jan;12(1):125–35

Immunosuppression of canine renal allograft recipients by CD4 and CD8 monoclonal antibodies. Watson CJ, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1994 Mar;43(3):155–62

Immunosuppressive effect of total body irradiation and cyclosporine A on graft survival and the lymphatic system in a cardiac hamster–to–rat transplantation model. Jensen IE, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):52–5

Anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody treatment combined with total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporin A in hamster–to–rat cardiac transplantation. Analysis of lymphocyte subsets and anti–donor xenoantibodies. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(3):209–16

Cyclosporine monotherapy as primary immunosuppression in renal transplantation--five-year experience. Andreu J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):337–40

Differences in immunologic unresponsiveness after MHC–incompatible heart transplantation induced by donor–specific blood transfusion. Bektas H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2870–1

Immunosuppression with or without ATG in heart transplantation. Berglin E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1811

Effect of plasmapheresis and splenectomy on parameters involved in vascular rejection of discordant xenografts in the swine to baboon model. Besse T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1042–4

Donor intrathymic injection with recipient splenocytes allows indefinite survival following small bowel transplantation in a rat graft–vs–host disease model. Blakely ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1582

Anti–B cell agents: suppression of natural antibodies and prolongation of survival in discordant xenografts. Blakely ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1374–5

Transplantation of immunomodulated dog islets. Brons IG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):754

OKT3 first–line treatment of acute rejection episodes following combined pancreas and kidney transplantation. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):549

Tolerance induction in concordant heart–xenografted mice by CD4 and CD8 monoclonal antibodies. Chen Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1199–200

Nature of tolerance induction to peripheral (extrathymic) islet allografts. Coulombe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):720–1

Injection of bone marrow cells into the thymus to achieve tolerance in an islet xenotransplant (human–to–rat) model. Dellagiacoma G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1114–5

Five years' experience with quadruple sequential immunosuppression. Fischbach M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):17

Allograft ultraviolet–B irradiation in rat small intestinal transplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1624–5

Effects of preformed antibodies induced by whole blood transfusion on small bowel transplantation. Fujisaki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1528–9

Clinical immunosuppression, lymphocyte subsets, and host defense mechanisms. Guttmann RD. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1847

Prolongation of hepatic allograft survival with antibodies to ICAM–1 and LFA–1. Harihara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2258

Synergistic effect of donor pretreatment using FK 506 in hamster–to–rat cardiac xenotransplantation. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1284

Six– to eight–month survival of discordant pig islet xenografts documented by differential species, insulin, and C–peptide in animals given short–term immunosuppression. Henretta J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1138–9

Induction of tolerance by intrathymic injection of donor bone marrow cells in the rat: simultaneous heart and skin allograft model. Imanishi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1958–9

Effect of anti–VCAM–1 and anti–VLA–4 monoclonal antibodies on cardiac allograft survival and response to soluble antigens in mice. Isobe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):867–8

Suppression of allograft responses by combining alloantigen–specific i.v. presensitization with suboptimal doses of FK 506 or rapamycin. Iwata H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):851–4

Low–dose anti–CD3 therapy provides long–term graft survival in a Lewis rat to C57BL/6 xeno–islet transplantation model. Jeyarajah DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):771–3

Intrathymic tolerance induction is based on suppressor cells. Kampinga J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):725–6

Immunologic aspects of local immunosuppression in canine liver transplantation. Ko S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):849–50

Immunosuppression by combined liver transplantation in the rat mechanisms of graft acceptance and regulation of graft–vs–host disease. Kobayashi E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1575–7

Anti–CD4 therapy induces a donor–specific, organ–nonspecific tolerance in allogeneic kidney graft recipients. Kuttler B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):728–9

Induction of tolerance to pig antigens in mice grafted with fetal pig thymus/liver grafts. Lee LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1300–1

Intraportal injection of specific allogeneic cells can prolong neonatal intestinal free graft survival. Lee SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1579–80

Difficulty in the induction of tolerance to vascularised skin allografts. Lim SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1957

Effect of different temporary immunosuppressive therapies and low–temperature culture on pancreatic islet xenograft survival (pig–to–mouse). Marchetti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):760–1

Local immunologic factors determine the occurrence of primary nonfunction of islet xenografts. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):766–7

Organ–specific tolerance induced by intrathymic injection of donor bone marrow cells and FK 506 or antilymphocyte serum in rat heart transplantation. Matsuura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1962–3

Studies on the induction of prolonged immunotolerance by donor spleen transplantation. Mouri N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1964–5

Small bowel transplantation in sensitized recipients: comparison with heart, kidney, and liver grafts. Murase N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1517–8

Viable antigen–presenting cells are required for induction of intrathymic tolerance. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):845–6

Pretransplant xenogeneic blood transfusion combined with FK 506 prolongs hamster–to–rat liver xenograft survival. Nardo B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1208

Hamster–to–rat xenotransplantation of whole pancreas by FK 506 combined with splenectomy. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):781

Induction of tolerance to small bowel allotransplants by mixed allogeneic chimerism. Orloff MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1585–6

Plasma exchange in highly sensitized patients as induction therapy after renal transplantation. Reisseter AV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1758

Vascular transplantation of Syrian hamster heart into Lewis rat: effect of brequinar, cyclosporine, cobra venom factor, and splenectomy. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1217–9

OKT3 as prophylaxis immunosuppression in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Sommerauer JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):154–6

Treatment strategies of hamster–to–rat cardiac xenotransplantation. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1039–41 (31 ref.)

Donor–soluble histocompatibility antigen selectively potentiates suppressor elements while decreasing the frequency of alloantigen–specific T cytotoxic cells. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2875

Induction of an immunosuppressive state by lymphocytopheresis in kidney allograft recipients. Tajima A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2069–71

Intraportal donor–specific transfusion given 24 hours before small bowel transplantation with cyclosporine and FK 506. Takara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1622

Portal tolerance in rats: effect of donor cell treatment and timing of administration. Tanigawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1870–1

Long–term survival of disparate cardiac xenografts: induction of tolerance and humoral accommodation. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1220–3

Sustained suppression of xenoreactive natural antibodies: anti–IgM monoclonal antibody and anti–B cell immunosuppressants. Van der Werf WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1372–3

Influence of immunosuppression on cadaver kidney graft survival. Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):275–6

Acceptance of donor–specific islet allografts in rat by intraportal preimmunization with islets and FK 506. Yasunami Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):722

The effect of transfusion with donor–specific peripheral lymphocytes, whole blood or erythrocytes on cardiac allograft survival in cyclosporine–treated rats. Ahmed SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):634–7

A comparison of rabbit antithymocyte serum and OKT3 as prophylaxis against renal allograft rejection. Cole EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):60–7

Prevention of rejection and graft loss with an aggressive quadruple immunosuppressive therapy regimen in children and adolescents. Conley SB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):540–4

Ability of bone marrow cells and lymph node cells to induce tolerance of skin in MHC–congenic rats [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Oct;56(4):962–3] Desquenne–Clark L, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1602–3

The effects of oral pentoxifylline on the cytokine release syndrome during inductive OKT3. DeVault GA Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):532–40

Evaluation of cyclosporine, mycophenolate mofetil, and Brequinar sodium combination therapy on hamster–to–rat cardiac xenotransplantation. Fujino Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):41–6

Renal retransplantation: the role of race, quadruple immunosuppression, and the flow cytometry cross–match. Gaston RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):47–54

A potential immunosuppressive effect of anti–lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 monoclonal antibody on islet transplantation. Gotoh M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(1):123–6

Induction of transplantation tolerance by a single intrathymic injection of 3M KCl–extracted donor histocompatibility antigens combined with two doses of anti–rat alpha/beta–T cell receptor monoclonal antibodies. Hamashima T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):105–7

The significance of local immunosuppression in canine liver transplantation. Ko S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1818–21

Reduction of the incidence of rejection by adjunct immunosuppression with photochemotherapy after heart transplantation. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):563–8

Induction of unresponsiveness in rats after either intraportal injection of donor antigen or intravenous injection combined with splenectomy. Nagano H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1468–72

Induction of transplantation tolerance to rat cardiac allografts by intrathymic inoculation of allogeneic soluble peptides. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1523–7

Mechanism of a clinically relevant protocol to induce tolerance of cardiac allografts. Perioperative donor spleen cells plus cyclosporine suppress IL–2 and interferon–gamma production. Salom RN, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1309–14

In vivo depletion of xenoreactive natural antibodies with an anti–mu monoclonal antibody. Soares MP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1427–33

Viral prophylaxis in combined pancreas–kidney transplant recipients. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27; 57(4):506–12

Intravenous immunoglobulin suppression of HLA alloantibody in highly sensitized transplant candidates and transplantation with a histoincompatible organ. Tyan DB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):553–62

Induction of tolerance to heart allografts in rats using posttransplant total lymphoid irradiation and anti–T cell antibodies. Woodley SL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1443–7

[Current status of experimental transplantation of allogeneic extremities] Büttemeyer R, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov; 64(11):907–12 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppression] Kabelitz D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 26;118(47):1733–4 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunodepressive effect of transcerebral lasers] Konchugova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr; 115(4):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of perfluorocarbon emulsions for suppression of rejection reaction in kidney allotransplantation] Ilgiavishute IaS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory effects of delayed hypersensitivity suppressors in the local and generalized immune response] Gusev EIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):39–41 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Nursing interventions for persons receiving immunosuppressive therapies for demyelinating pathology. Ross AP. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;28(4):829–38 (11 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Family–based program to promote medication compliance in renal transplant children. Fennell RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):102–3

VETERINARY

Effects of 2–carboxythylgerumanium sesquioxide (Ge–132) as an immunological modifier of post–surgical immunosuppression in dogs. Nakada Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):795–9

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION (PHYSIOLOGY) see **IMMUNE TOLERANCE**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

see related
ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Progress in immunosuppression. Dunning J, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1994;5:141–61 (22 ref.)

Cardiac xenotransplantation: insurmountable barrier or clinical reality? Michler RE, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1994; 5:231–44 (48 ref.)

Evidence that alpha–fetoprotein suppresses the immunological function in transgenic mice. Yamashita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30; 201(3):1154–9

Sea star factor blocks development of T–dependent antibody secreting clones by preventing lymphokine secretion. Kerlin RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):62–76

MLR–52, (4'–demethylamino–4',5'–dihydroxystaurosporine), a new inhibitor of protein kinase C with immunosuppressive activity. McAlpine JB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;47(3):281–8

New small molecule immunosuppressants for transplantation: review of essential concepts. Morris RE. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S275–86 (39 ref.)

Isolation of an immunosuppressive lectin from Phaseolus vulgaris L. cv Cacahuate using stroma. Vargas–Albores F, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Nov;23(4):473–83

Structure–based drug design: applications in immunopharmacology and immunosuppression. Navia MA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):189–95 (53 ref.)

[FK506 and kifunensine, new immunomodulators of microbial origin] Izumi S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1800–12 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunosuppressant combinations in primate cardiac xenografts. A review. McManus RP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:281–4

Combination of immunosuppressive drugs for organ transplantation. Ochiai T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:270–80 (23 ref.)

Resolution of severe lupus nephritis associated with Tripterygium wilfordii hook F ingestion. Kao NL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1751–2

Management of the renal allograft recipient: immunosuppressive protocols for long-term success. Delmonico FL, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):34–9

Steroid withdrawal after renal transplantation. Schulak JA, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 2):211–6 (50 ref.)

Therapeutic studies of the combination of deoxyspergualin and prednisolone in MRL/lpr mice with advanced lupus-like disease. Mae T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):90–4

Posttransplantation management of the newborn and the immunosuppressive role of prostaglandin E1. Assaad A. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S191–4

Triple-drug immunosuppression for heart transplantation in infants and children. Brown JW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S265–74

Survival after heart transplantation without regular immunosuppression. Ruygrok PN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):208–11

Immunosuppressive therapy, management, and outcome of heart transplant recipients during pregnancy [published erratum appears in J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):342] Wagoner LE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):993–9; discussion 1000

Implanted right atrial catheters for continuous infusion of solutions into dogs. Dennis MB Jr, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):461–7

Wegener's granulomatosis [letter; comment] Van Horn G. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1189–90. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Sep;43(9):1831–4.

Suppression of liver allograft rejection by administration of 15-deoxyspergualin. Comparison of administration via the hepatic artery, portal vein, or systemic circulation. Yano K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May;7(3):149–56

Synergistic prolongation of renal allograft survival with cyclosporine and rapamycin. Robertson A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2898–9

Effect of cyclosporine alone or in combination with rapamycin and brequinar on survival of hamster heart xenograft in rats. Wang M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2876–7

Temporary withdrawal of immunosuppression for life-threatening infections after liver transplantation. Mañez R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):149–51

Combined immunosuppressive therapy with low dose FK506 and antimetabolites in rat allogeneic heart transplantation. Tanabe M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):23–7

Prolongation of canine pancreatic islet allograft survival with combined rapamycin and cyclosporine therapy at low doses. Rapamycin efficacy is blood level related. Yakimets WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1293–8

[Initial experience with mycophenolate mofetil (RS 61443) after kidney transplantation] Friedrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(1):48–9 **(Ger)**

[Recent trends in therapy in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Nomura T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 10;82(7):1063–7 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Secondary Hodgkin's disease in polymyositis and type 1 diabetes mellitus after a long-term immunosuppressive treatment. Pumpria J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;133:87–9

Strategy of cytomegalovirus infection prevention in renal transplantation. Legendre C, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:331–45 (71 ref.)

Alpha-methyldopa-type autoimmune hemolytic anemia caused by lobenzarit disodium of a mefenamic acid derivative and immunomodulator [letter] Andou S, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3097

Lymphoproliferative disorder after immunosuppressive therapy for aplastic anemia [letter] Kumar S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1706

Relapse of aplastic anaemia after immunosuppressive treatment: a report from the European Bone Marrow Transplantation Group SAA Working Party. Schrezenmeier H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct; 85(2):371–7

Effect of immunosuppressive therapy on the clinical presentation and outcome of tuberculosis. Skogberg K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1012–7

Prevention and management of the adverse effects associated with immunosuppressive therapy. Rossi SJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Aug;9(2):104–31 (165 ref.)

Successful Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis using aerosolized pentamidine in children with acute leukemia [see comments] Weinthal J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan; 12(1):136–40. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1522–3.

Incidence of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in kidney and heart transplant recipients [see comments] Opelz G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1514–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):481. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):481–2.

Urinary mutagenic activity after different immunosuppressive protocols in renal transplant patients. Fracasso ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;319(4):279–83

Effects of chlorhexidine during immunosuppressive chemotherapy. A preliminary report. Rutkauskas JS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):441–8

Kaposi's sarcoma after alpha-interferon treatment for HIV-negative T-cell lymphoma. Ariad S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):430–1

Kaposi's sarcoma in renal transplant recipients. Experience at Johannesburg Hospital, 1966–1989. Margolius L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):16–7

Progressive visual deterioration leading to blindness after pediatric heart transplantation. Schowengerdt KO Jr, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(4):299–303

Mutagenicity of combined immunosuppressants. Yu Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2959–60

The deleterious effects of long-term cyclosporine A, cyclosporine G, and FK506 on bone mineral metabolism in vivo. Cvetkovic M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27; 57(8):1231–7

Severe B cell depletion in newborns from renal transplant mothers taking immunosuppressive agents. Takahashi N, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1617–21

Gastrointestinal AAPOAII and systemic AA-amyloidosis in aged C57BL/Ka mice. Amyloid-type dependent effect of long-term immunosuppressive treatment. HogenEsch H, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(1):37–43

[Fatal outcome of pneumocystis-carinii pneumonia under low-dose methotrexate and prednisone therapy for chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Case report and literature review] Wyss E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 12; 83(15):449–52 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study of coronary arteriosclerosis after heart transplantation] Nagamine S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;41(10):2040–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Transforming growth factor beta as an immunosuppressive protein in human seminal plasma. Nocera M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(1):1–8

Determination of a new immunosuppressant, mycophenolate mofetil, and its active metabolite, mycophenolic acid, in rat and human body fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sugioka N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Apr 1;654(2):249–56

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naltrexone antagonizes the analgesic and immunosuppressive effects of morphine in mice. Carr DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):693–8

Met-enkephalin induced escape from dexamethasone immunosuppression. Haberstock H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Sep;25(3):199–206

Reversal of gastrointestinal toxicity associated with long-term FK506 immunosuppression by conversion to cyclosporine in liver transplant recipients. Mor E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1130–2

BLOOD

Sample clean-up and high-performance liquid chromatographic techniques for measurement of whole blood rapamycin concentrations. Napoli KL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 18;654(1):111–20

Distribution and protein binding of FK506, a potent immunosuppressive macrolide lactone, in human blood and its uptake by erythrocytes. Nagase K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;46(2):113–7

Quality assurance programs for immunosuppressive drugs: cyclosporine and beyond. Holt DW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Dec;15(6):472–7 (35 ref.)

Therapeutic monitoring of tacrolimus (FK 506) [letter; comment] Jusko WJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Aug; 15(4):349. Comment on: Ther Drug Monit 1992 Aug;14(4):267–8.

Therapeutic monitoring of rapamycin: a new immunosuppressive drug. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Dec;15(6):478–82 (27 ref.)

Clinical significance of blood level monitoring of mizoribine in kidney transplantation. Ihara H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2029–31

Blood distribution of rapamycin. Yatscoff R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1202–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and immunosuppressive activity of glycine containing linear analogs of cyclolinopeptide A. Siemion IZ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(5–6):285–9

Total synthesis of a novel immunosuppressant, myriocin (thermozymocidin, ISP-I), and Z-myriocin. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):994–6

Development of synergistic immunosuppressive drug regimens based upon cyclosporine. Kahan BD. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S12–5 (19 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Quantitation of the interaction of the immunosuppressant deoxyspergualin and analogs with Hsc70 and Hsp90. Nadeau K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2561–7

Comparison of retroviral p15E-related factors and interferon alpha in head and neck cancer. Simons PJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar;38(3):178–84

Isolation and characterization of the major equilibrium product of FK-520. Gailliot FP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):806–11

Kinetic analysis of molecular interconversion of immunosuppressant FK506 by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nishikawa T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec; 10(12):1785–9

Ceramide structure predicts tumor ganglioside immunosuppressive activity. Ladisch S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1974–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Brequinar sodium inhibits interleukin-6-induced differentiation of a human B-cell line into IgM-secreting plasma cells. Tamura K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug; 79(4):587–93

Expression and characterization of cM-T413, a chimeric anti-CD4 antibody with in vitro immunosuppressive activity. Looney JE, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):36–46

Immunosuppressive drugs and their effects. Superdock KR, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):152–9 (39 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of immunosuppressive components of three mushrooms, Pisolithus tinctorius, Microporus flabelliformis and Lenzites betulina. Fujimoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):694–7

Isolation and characterization of early pregnancy factor. Zuo X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Mar;9(1):34–7

Isolation and characterization of the major equilibrium product of FK-520. Gailliot FP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):806–11

FR901459, a novel immunosuppressant isolated from Stachybotrys chartarum No. 19392. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Feb;47(2):C-1] Sakamoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1788–98

Fungal metabolites. Part 14. Novel potent immunosuppressants, mycestericins, produced by Mycelia sterilia. Sasaki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 47(4):420–33

Novel bioactive compounds from Actinomycetes: a short review (1988–1992). Sanglier JJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Oct;144(8):633–42 (30 ref.)

METABOLISM

Release of immunosuppressive factor(s) by MOPC-315 murine plasmacytoma cells: a possible mechanism of defence. Bomstein Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6A):2125–9

A putative sirolimus (rapamycin) effector protein. Chen Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):1–7

A tumor cell line producing granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and an immune suppressive factor. Tsukuda M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(3):217–23

Deacetylase activity of human tumor cells producing immunosuppressive aminosugars: its possible role in resistance to cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Yagita M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5600–4

Enzymatic synthesis and immunosuppressive activity of novel desmethylated immunomycins (ascomycins). Shafiee A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;46(9):1397–405

Mapping of the immunophilin–immunosuppressant site of interaction on calcineurin. Husi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14199–204

Direct demonstration of high affinity interactions of immunosuppressant drugs with the drug binding site of the human P-glycoprotein. Rao US, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):773–6

Immunophilin receptors for immunosuppressive drugs. Soldin SJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Dec;15(6):468–71 (30 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Investigation of rapamycin transport and uptake across absorptive human intestinal cell monolayers. Dias VC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):31–6

Clinical pharmacokinetics in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in pregnancy. Witter FR. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Dec;25(6):444–9 (25 ref.)

Absorption and disposition of SDZ IMM 125, a new cyclosporine derivative, in rats after single and repeated administration. Bruelisauer A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):194–9

Experimental nephrotoxicity, hepatotoxicity and pharmacokinetics of cyclosporin G versus cyclosporin A. Burdmann EA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):684–91

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of the new immunosuppressant RS-61443 in the rabbit. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Oct;15(5):400-4
Pharmacokinetics of 15-deoxyspergualin studied in renal transplant patients receiving the drug during graft rejection. Ohlman S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):5-10
Pharmacokinetics of mizoribine in renal transplant patients. Kokado Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2111-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Pregnancy outcome in renal allograft recipients in Norway. The importance of immunosuppressive drug regimen and health status before pregnancy. Haugen G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug;73(7):541-6
In vitro activation of hepatic glutathione reductase from mice by lobenzarit disodium. Armesto J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 May;39(1-2):69-71
PD 141955 and CI-972: 9-deazaguanine analog purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors. II. Effects on nucleoside catabolism in human and rat blood in vitro. Dong MK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C99-101
Rapamycin inhibits airway leukocyte infiltration and hyperreactivity in guinea pigs. Francischi JN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C139-41
PD 141955 and CI-972: 9-deazaguanine analog purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors. I. Suppression of the human mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR). Wilburn DJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C96-8
Triple drug immunosuppression significantly reduces immune activation and allograft arteriosclerosis in cytomegalovirus-infected rat aortic allografts and induces early latency of viral infection. Lemström KB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1334-47
Immunomodulation of rat endometriotic implant growth and protein production. Nothnick WB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;31(2-3):151-62
GnRH agonist induces suppression of lymphocyte subpopulations in secondary lymphoid tissues of prepubertal female mice. Rao LV, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(1):15-25
An FKBP-rapamycin-sensitive, cyclin-dependent kinase activity that correlates with the FKBP-rapamycin-induced G1 arrest point in MG-63 cells. Albers MW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:54-62
Brequinar sodium, mycophenolic acid, and cyclosporin A inhibit different stages of IL-4- or IL-13-induced human IgG4 and IgE production in vitro. Chang CC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:108-22
Interaction of diltiazem and rapamycin on survival of rat cardiac allografts. Dumont L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:392-5
The effect of immunosuppressants on human leukocyte NADPH oxidase. Engelbrecht ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:436-8
Immunosuppression by discodermolide. Longley RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:94-107 (15 ref.)
Effects of cyclosporine-A and cyclosporine-G on ADP-stimulated aggregation of human platelets. Markell MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:404-7
Immunomodulation by didemnins. Invertebrate marine natural products. Montgomery DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:301-14
Studies on the interaction of the immunosuppressant 15-deoxyspergualin with heat shock proteins. Nadler SG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:412-4
Immunosuppressive profile of rapamycin. Sehgal SN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:1-8 (57 ref.)
Deoxyspergualin. Mode of action and clinical trials. Suzuki S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:263-9 (22 ref.)
Deoxyspergualin. Mechanism of action studies of a novel immunosuppressive drug. Tepper MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:123-32 (45 ref.)
Cytidine potentiates the inhibitory effect of brequinar sodium on xeno-MLR, antibody production, and concordant hamster to rat cardiac xenograft survival. Woo J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:227-34
Immunosuppressive activity of fosfomycin on human T-lymphocyte function in vitro. Morikawa K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2684-7
Immunosuppressive activity of some peptides related to cycloamanide A (CyA A) and to the active fragment of a peptide immunomodulator from ovine colostrum. Bolewska-Pędyczak E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5-6):297-301
Synthesis and immunosuppressive activity of glycine containing linear analogs of cyclolinopeptide A. Siemion IZ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(5-6):285-9
Immunosuppressive activity of threonine-containing analogues of cyclolinopeptide A. Siemion IZ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5-6):257-61
Hematological effects of the new immunosuppressive drug 15-deoxyspergualin. Waaga AM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):141-6
Immunosuppressive activity of alanine analogs of cyclolinopeptide A. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5-6):291-6
Clofazimine and B669 inhibit the proliferative responses and Na+, K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity of human lymphocytes by a lysophospholipid-dependent mechanism. Anderson R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3; 46(11):2029-38
Effects of aminosalicylates and immunosuppressive agents on nitric oxide-dependent N-nitrosation reactions. Grisham MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18; 47(10):1897-902
Effects of lymphokines and mitogens on a histamine derivative-induced intracellular calcium mobilization and inositol phosphate production. Qiu R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):2097-103
The nonapeptide leucinostatin A acts as a weak ionophore and as an immunosuppressant on T lymphocytes. Csermely P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31;1221(2):125-32
1 alpha, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 19-nor-1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D2 suppress immunoglobulin production and thymic lymphocyte proliferation in vivo. Yang S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28; 1158(3):279-86
Rapamycin, a potent inhibitor of T-cell function, prevents graft rejection in murine recipients of allogeneic T-cell-depleted donor marrow [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3424-5] Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):600-9
The immunosuppressant rapamycin blocks in vitro responses to hematopoietic cytokines and inhibits recovering but not steady-state hematopoiesis in vivo. Quesniaux VF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1543-52
Inhibition by rapamycin of leukocyte migration and bronchial hyperreactivity induced by injection of Sephadex beads to guinea-pigs. Nogueira de Francischi J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1381-6
Alterations of immune status induced by the sympathetic nervous system: immunomodulatory effects of DMPP alone and in combination with morphine. Fecho K, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Sep;7(3):253-70
Suppression of immunorejection against rat fetal dopaminergic neurons in a mouse brain by 15-deoxyspergualin. Zhou J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3; 621(1):155-60
The in vivo effect of a new, in vitro, extremely potent vitamin D3 analog KH1060 on the suppression of renal allograft rejection in the rat. Lewin E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Feb;54(2):150-4
Novel lowly immunosuppressive antitumor fluorouridine derivative, UK-21: antitumor activity and effect on humoral immune response in mice. Mori H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(3):216-24
Rapamycin selectively inhibits the growth of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma cells through inhibition of signaling via the type I insulin-like growth factor receptor. Dilling MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):903-7
Effect of silica on the spontaneous cytotoxicity of axial organ cells from Asterias rubens. Leclerc M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Aug;17(8):787-9
Inhibition of human B lymphocyte cell cycle progression and differentiation by rapamycin. Aagaard-Tillery KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):493-507
Costimulatory signals modulate the antiproliferative effects of agents that elevate cAMP in T cells. Bartik MM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):116-30
Oncogene expression in thymocytes after emetine treatment of mice. Schweighoffer T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993; 39(7):647-56
Effects of 4-[4"-(2",2",6",6"-tetramethyl-1"-piperidinyloxy) amino]-4'-de methylepipodophyllotoxin on immune function in mice. Jia ZP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):221-4
Effects of cyclosporine and rapamycin on immunoglobulin production by preactivated human B cells. Kim HS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):508-12
Anti-CD28 antibody- and IL-4-induced human T cell proliferation is sensitive to rapamycin. Luo H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):371-6
The effect of rapamycin on c-jun expression in human lymphocytes. Shan X, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;69(3):314-7
Effect of 15-deoxyspergualin on immediate function and long-term survival of transplanted islets in murine recipients of a marginal islet mass. Kaufman DB, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):778-83
Activation of MAP kinases, pp90rsk and pp70-S6 kinases in mouse mast cells by signaling through the c-kit receptor tyrosine kinase or Fc epsilon RI: rapamycin inhibits activation of pp70-S6 kinase and proliferation in mouse mast cells. Tsai M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3286-91
Attenuation of epithelial injury in acute experimental colitis by immunomodulators. Higa A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1-3):171-6
Increased graft survival by utilization of 15-deoxyspergualin in a canine pancreatic allotransplantation model. Kitabayashi K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(1):54-61
Immunosuppressive effect of danazol on lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity toward human endometrial stromal cells. Vigano P, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(1):13-9
Long-term in vivo effects of rapamycin on humoral and cellular immune responses in the rat. Chen H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul;188(3):303-15
Immunosuppressive and other effects of mycophenolic acid and an ester prodrug, mycophenolate mofetil. Allison AC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Dec;136:5-28 (69 ref.)
The development of Brequinar as an immunosuppressive drug for transplantation. Makowka L, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Dec;136:51-70 (36 ref.)
Effect of ASTA-Z 7575 (INN Maphosphamide) on human lymphokine-activated killer cell induction. Singh KP, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Nov; 15(5):525-38
Comparative effects of rapamycin, FK 506 and cyclosporine on antibody production, lymphocyte populations and immunoglobulin isotype switching in the rat. Thomson AW, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Aug; 15(4):355-69
The interaction of immunosuppressive compounds in tandem stimulated peripheral human lymphocytes. Weaver JL, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May; 16(2):179-90
Control of IgE responses. II. Isotype specific suppression of peak hapten specific IgE antibody forming cell responses in BPO-KLH sensitized mice after oral administration of muramyldipeptide or murabutide. Auci DL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep-Oct;26(2):157-69
Cladribine (2-chloro-deoxyadenosine, CDA): an inhibitor of human B and T cell activation in vitro. Górski A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Nov-Dec;26(3):197-202
Effect of mycophenolate mofetil (RS-61443) on cytokine production: inhibition of superantigen-induced cytokines. Nagy SE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jul-Aug; 26(1):11-20
Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol selectively inhibits T-cell dependent humoral immune responses through direct inhibition of accessory T-cell function. Schatz AR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep-Oct;26(2):129-37
Asialo-positive cells are overexpressed whereas IL-2 induced LAK activity is impaired in mice hyperimmunized with an immunomodulating mycobacterial fraction. Rashid G, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):463-6
Secondary immunity to Legionella pneumophila and Th1 activity are suppressed by delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol injection. Newton CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):4015-20
Suppressive effect of 2-acetyl-4-tetrahydroxybutylimidazole on contact hypersensitivity in the Skh: HR hairless mouse. Reeve VE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 102(1):101-6
Suppression of allograft responses by combining alloantigen-specific i.v. pre-sensitization with suboptimal doses of rapamycin. Iwata H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan; 6(1):93-9
IL-2-dependent induction of G1 cyclins in primary T cells is not blocked by rapamycin or cyclosporin A. Turner JM. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1199-209
Comparative influence of steroid hormones and immunosuppressive agents on autoimmune expression in lacrimal glands of a female mouse model of Sjögren's syndrome. Sato EH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2632-42
Fungal metabolites. Part 12. Potent immunosuppressant, 14-deoxomyriocin, (2S,3R,4R)-(E)-2-amino-3,4-dihydroxy-2-hydroxymethyleicos-6-enoic acid and structure-activity relationships of myriocin derivatives. Fujita T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;47(2):216-24
A modified method of mixed lymphocyte reaction: establishment of the assay system and its application to extracts of fungal cultures. Itoh T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1575-81
Antilymphocytic activity of erythromycin distinct from that of FK506 or cyclosporin A. Keicho N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;46(9):1406-13
Oligomycin F, a new immunosuppressive homologue of oligomycin A. Laatsch H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;46(9):1334-41
FR901459, a novel immunosuppressant isolated from Stachybotrys chartarum No. 19392. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Feb;47(2):C-1] Sakamoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1788-98
Fungal metabolites. Part 14. Novel potent immunosuppressants, mycestericins, produced by Mycelia sterilia. Sasaki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 47(4):420-33
FKBP-rapamycin inhibits a cyclin-dependent kinase activity and a cyclin D1-Cdk association in early G1 of an osteosarcoma cell line. Albers MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22825-9
Rapamycin-FKBP12 blocks proliferation, induces differentiation, and inhibits cdc2 kinase activity in a myogenic cell line. Jayaraman T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25385-8
Rapamycin inhibition of interleukin-2-dependent p33cdk2 and p34cdc2 kinase activation in T lymphocytes. Morice WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22737-45
Stimulation of endothelin mRNA and secretion in human endothelial cells by FK 506. Takeda Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S310-2
Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits interleukin-1-induced but enhances ionomycin-induced interferon-gamma production in a T cell lymphoma: comparison with the effects of rapamycin. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):141-53
Anti-ulcer effect of FK 506, immunosuppressive agent, in

rats. Zeniya A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):383–4
Rapamycin–induced long–term allograft survival depends on persistence of alloantigen. Chen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3107–18
Study of natural lipocortin I. A potent mediator for macrophage–mediated immunosuppression in tumor–bearing mice. Sakata T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4964–72
Differential inhibition of cutaneous T–cell–mediated reactions and epidermal cell proliferation by cyclosporin A, FK–506, and rapamycin. Duncan JI. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):84–8
Immunosuppressive effects of azelastine hydrochloride on contact hypersensitivity and T–cell proliferative response: a comparative study with FK–506. Furue M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):49–53
Stimulation of hair growth by topical application of FK506, a potent immunosuppressive agent. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):160–4
The effects of immunosuppressive agents on plasma lipoproteins after organ transplantation [editorial; comment] Kasiske BL. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep; 124(3):318–9. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Sep;124(3):381–5.
Central alpha–adrenergic involvement in morphine–mediated suppression of splenic natural killer activity. Carr DJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):53–63
Suppressive effect of FK–506, a novel immunosuppressant, against MPTP–induced dopamine depletion in the striatum of young C57BL/6 mice. Kitamura Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar;50(2):221–4
A novel 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor contained in saiboku–to, a herbal remedy for steroid–dependent bronchial asthma. Homma M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;46(4):305–9
Quantitative and temporal analysis of the cellular interaction of FK–506 and rapamycin in T–lymphocytes. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):32–41
Acute immunosuppressive effects of morphine: lack of involvement of pituitary and adrenal factors. Flores LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1129–34
Effects of immunosuppressants FK506 and rapamycin on the heterooligomeric form of the progesterone receptor. Renoir JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):101–10
Rapamycin: a novel immunosuppressive macrolide. Sehgal SN, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1994 Jan;14(1):1–22 (131 ref.)
Deoxyspergualin—a novel immunosuppressant. Jindal RM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):51–6 (51 ref.)
The immunosuppressive drugs cyclosporin A and FK506 inhibit calcineurin phosphatase activity and gene transcription mediated through the cAMP–responsive element in a nonimmune cell line. Schwaninger M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 348(5):541–5
Xenogeneic dopaminergic grafts reverse behavioral deficits induced by 6–OHDA in rodents: effect of 15–deoxyspergualin treatment. Zhou J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):81–4
The immunomodulatory activity of tetra– and tripeptides of tuftsin–kentsin group. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(2):215–21
15–Deoxyspergualin prolongs pancreatic islet allo– and xenograft survival in mice. Sandberg JO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul;73(1):24–8
Immunosuppressive properties of calcium channel blockers. Chitwood KK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5):447–54 (32 ref.)
Identification of immunosuppressant–induced apoptosis in a murine B–cell line and its prevention by bcl–x but not bcl–2. Gottschalk AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7350–4
Rapamycin selectively represses translation of the "polypyrimidine tract" mRNA family. Jefferies HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4441–5
Two novel vitamin D analogues, KH 1060 and CB 966, prolong skin allograft survival in mice. Veyron P, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):72–6
Indefinite graft survival of discordant islet xenografts in the NOD mouse with agarose microencapsulation and 15–deoxyspergualin. Aomatsu Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):805–6
D–xylose absorption in pigs receiving cyclosporine or deoxyspergualin after total orthotopic small bowel transplantation. Bardella MT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1590–1
Effect of RS–61443 on pancreatic islet xenografts. Beger C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):759
Anti–B cell agents: suppression of natural antibodies and prolongation of survival in discordant xenografts. Blakely ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1374–5
Production, selection, and testing of monoclonal antibodies to canine leukocytes in the dog kidney allograft model. Davies HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1941–2
Impact of 15–deoxyspergualin on MHC class I and II antigen expression following small bowel transplantation in rats. Fändrich F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1592–3
Suppression of allograft responses by combining alloantigen–specific i.v. presensitization with suboptimal doses of FK 506 or rapamycin. Iwata H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):851–4
FK 506 and deoxyspergualin: additive immunosuppressive effect on rat cardiac allograft rejection in vivo and mitogen–stimulated human lymphocyte responses in vitro. Jiang H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2313–6
Immunosuppressive effects of monoclonal antibodies against adhesion molecules in rat pancreas allografts. Kawabe A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1937–8
Model of acute graft–vs–host–disease in adult (SHR x BN.lx)F1 rats and its inhibition by adenine analog. Křen V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2822–3
Effect of rapamycin on islet xenograft survival. Lu X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1128–9
Involvement of tumor necrosis factor in development of anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody induced pulmonary edema. Nakajima F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1939–40
Immunosuppressive mechanisms of deoxymethylspergualin and FK 506 on in vitro cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Nakata S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1930–2
Flow cytometric analysis of graft–infiltrating lymphocytes in deoxyspergualin–treated rat renal transplants. Takeuchi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1905–6
Down–regulation of xenophile antibodies by 15–deoxyspergualin in an experimental animal model. Ulrichs K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):994–6
Sustained suppression of xenoreactive natural antibodies: anti–IgM monoclonal antibody and anti–B cell immunosuppressants. Van der Werf WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1372–3
Intravenous administration of alpha–galactosyl carbohydrates reduces in vivo baboon serum cytotoxicity to pig kidney cells and transplanted pig hearts. Ye Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1399
Study of the effect of immunosuppressive agents on renal cytochrome P–450 system in the rat. Yoshimura R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1913–4
Prevention of the humoral response induced by an anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody by deoxyspergualin in a murine model. Alegre ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1786–94
The immunosuppressive qualities of calcium channel blockers [letter; comment] Alivizatos PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1604. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 May;55(5):1008–13.
A long–term study of allogeneic rat hindlimb transplants immunosuppressed with RS–61443. Benhaim P, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):911–7
Anti–CD3 treatment facilitates engraftment of full H–2–disparate donor bone marrow cells and subsequent skin allograft tolerance. de Vries–van Der Zwan A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):610–7
Immunosuppressive effects of defibrotide. Ferraresso M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):928–33
2–Chloro–2–deoxyadenosine—a novel immunosuppressive agent. Górski A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1253–7
Responsiveness of preactivated B cells to IL–2 and IL–6. Effect of cyclosporine and rapamycin. Hornung N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):985–90
In vivo effects of the immunosuppressant 15–deoxyspergualin on hematopoiesis in murine allogeneic bone marrow chimeras. Its thrombopoietic activity and reversal of adverse effects with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and/or erythropoietin. Imamura M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):214–23
The immunosuppressive effect of 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor on liver allotransplantation in rats. Iyobe T, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):518–23
Effect of deoxyspergualin on the endocrine function of the rat pancreas. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1275–8
Partial inhibition of allograft arteriosclerosis (chronic rejection) by 15–deoxyspergualin. Räisänen–Sokolowski A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1772–7
Longitudinal study of in vitro CD4+ T helper cell function in recently transplanted renal allograft patients undergoing tapering of their immunosuppressive drugs. Schulick RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):590–6
Efficacy of RS–61443 in reversing acute rejection in a rat model of hindlimb allotransplantation. van den Helder TB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):427–33
The direct effect of FK506 and rapamycin on interleukin 1(beta) and immunoglobulin production in vitro. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1815–8
Quantitative comparison of rapamycin and cyclosporine effects on cytokine gene expression studied by reverse transcriptase–competitive polymerase chain reaction. Zheng XX, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):87–92
Cyclosporin A, FK506 and rapamycin: more than just immunosuppression. Kunz J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Sep;18(9):334–8 (35 ref.)
[Immunosuppressive effect of Tripterygium wilfordii and its application in transplantation] Yang XF. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 13(6):374–5 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The suppressive effect of Tripterygium wilfordii hook F on the IL–2 autocrine loop of human T cells] Dong Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 15(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of Celosia argentea and Cucurbita moschata extracts on anti–DNP IgE antibody production in mice] Imaoka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 May;43(5):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of immunosuppressive activity of lecithin–bound iodine (LBI) on antigen–induced IL2 responsiveness in peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with allergic diseases] Kawano Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[FK506 and kifunensine, new immunomodulators of microbial origin] Izumi S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1800–12 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of immunosuppressive substances on the zinc content in cells] Gol'berg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):412–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of cytostatics on the course and outcomes of experimental herpes infection in rabbits] Kolomiets AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The in–vitro action of immunodepressants on the morphological properties of Candida albicans fungi] Pakhomova EN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photopheresis in systemic sclerosis: clinical and serological studies using markers of collagen metabolism. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct; 73(5):356–61
Treatment modalities and ANCA in Takayasu's arteritis. Schwarz–Eywill M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 336:497–501
Immunosuppression in sclerosing peritonitis. Junor BJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:187–9
Immunosuppressive therapy of organ–specific nephritic autoimmune diseases with 15–deoxyspergualin. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C121–4
Rolling review: inflammatory bowel disease. Carpani de Kaski M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct; 7(5):567–79 (121 ref.)
Risk/benefit ratio of perioperative OKT3 in cardiac transplantation. Johnson MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):261–6
Esophageal candidiasis after renal transplantation: comparative study in patients on different immunosuppressive protocols. Gupta KL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1062–5
Improved diuretic response with immunosuppressive therapy [letter; comment] Steiner RW. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct; 22(4):622. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Mar;21(3):251–9.
Novel immunosuppressive and antiinflammatory drugs. A 1993 perspective. Allison AC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:xi–xx (22 ref.)
Strategies in immunotherapy of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Bach JF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30; 696:364–76 (75 ref.)
The use of brequinar sodium for transplantation. Cramer DV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:216–26 (37 ref.)
New strategies for clinical islet transplantation. The role of purified grafts and immunosuppressive therapy. Gores PF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:377–89 (49 ref.)
Mycophenolate mofetil can prevent the development of diabetes in BB rats. Hao L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:328–32
Immunosuppressive treatment of chronic liver disease. Jones EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:319–27 (52 ref.)
Efficacy of rapamycin and FK 506 in prolonging rat hind limb allograft survival. Fealy MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):88–93
Cyclosporin suppresses transplant arteriosclerosis in the aorta–allografted, cholesterol–clamped rabbit. Suppression preceded by decrease in arterial lipoprotein permeability. Andersen HO, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun; 14(6):944–50
Acute effects of deflazacort and its metabolite 21–desacetyl–deflazacort on allergic reactions. Omote M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):149–53
Clinical results in 50 multiply transfused patients with severe aplastic anemia treated with bone marrow transplantation or immunosuppressive therapy. Arranz R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):383–7
Recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor followed by immunosuppressive therapy for aplastic anaemia. Doney K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):182–4
The treatment of chronic uveitic macular oedema [editorial; comment] Dick AD. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;78(1):1–2 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;78(1):4–7.
Decreasing incidence of coronary disease in pediatric cardiac transplant recipients using increased immunosuppression. Addonizio LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II224–9
Suppression of pulmonary injury in experimental 'Goodpasture's syndrome' by deoxyspergualin (DSP). Lan HY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):502–8
Healing of foot ulcers in immunosuppressed renal transplant patients. Fletcher F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov; (296):37–42
Pharmacologic prophylaxis of acute graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Schwinghammer TL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Oct; 12(10):736–61 (218 ref.)

Immunosuppressive agents and asthma. Fukuda T. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Spring;12(1):95–108 (61 ref.)
Pilot evaluation of 15–deoxyspergualin for refractory acute renal transplant rejection. Matas AJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):116–9
Suppression of graft rejection using 15–deoxyspergualin in the allogeneic rat penetrating keratoplasty model. Holland EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):28–32
Immunosuppressive drug therapy. McCune WJ, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May;6(3):262–72 (90 ref.)
Therapy for myositis. Oddis CV. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):742–8 (29 ref.)
Diminished insulin secretory reserve in diabetic pancreas transplant and nondiabetic kidney transplant recipients. Teuscher AU, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):593–8
Immunomodulator therapy in inflammatory bowel disease. Choi PM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1885–92 (79 ref.)
Preventive effect of immunosuppressive agents against indomethacin–induced small intestinal ulcers in rats. Matsumoto T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):787–95
Deflazacort in the treatment of haematologic disorders. Gobbi M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45 Suppl 1:S25–8
New immunosuppressive drugs: needs in and applications to pediatric transplantation. Kahan BD. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992; 151 Suppl 1:S9–12
Immunosuppressive treatment in lower motor neuron syndrome with autoantibodies against GM1 ganglioside. Tsai CP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(6):446–9
Prevention of acute graft–versus–host disease in rats using 9–(2–phosphonomethoxyethyl) adenine (PMEA). Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(2):78–86
Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) in patients with refractoriness to or with contraindication for corticosteroids and/or splenectomy with immunosuppressive therapy and danazol. Schiavotto C, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6 Suppl 2):29–34
Toward a rational design of clinical trials of immunosuppressive agents in transplantation. Kahan BD. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Dec;136:29–49 (56 ref.)
New immunosuppressive drugs: mechanistic insights and potential therapeutic advances. Thomson AW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Dec;136:71–98 (90 ref.)
New immunosuppressants: testing and development in animal models and the clinic: with special reference to DSG. Tufveson G, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Dec;136:99–109 (34 ref.)
Immunosuppressive therapy of autoimmune diseases. Bach JF. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun;14(6):322–6 (36 ref.)
Donor cell chimerism permitted by immunosuppressive drugs: a new view of organ transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun;14(6):326–32 (52 ref.)
Treatment of uveitis with immunosuppressive agents. Rao NA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;41(3):107–13 (25 ref.)
Promotion of corneal allograft survival with leflunomide. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(10):3783–5
Immunomodulation during treatment of polymyositis with plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive drugs. Dau PC. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(1):21–5
Treatment of virus–induced myocardial injury with a novel immunomodulating agent, vesnarinone. Suppression of natural killer cell activity and tumor necrosis factor–alpha production. Matsui S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep; 94(3):1212–7
A randomized study comparing deflazacort and prednisone in heart transplant patients. Arizón JM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):864–8
Combination therapy with Brequinar sodium and cyclosporine synergistically prolongs hamster–to–rat cardia xenograft survival. Cosenza CA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):489–97
HLA–DR incompatibility predicts heart transplant rejection independent of immunosuppressive prophylaxis. Costanzo–Nordin MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):779–89
Treatment of recurrent heart rejection with mycophenolate mofetil (RS–61443): initial clinical experience. Kirklin JK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):444–50
Murine recipients of fully mismatched donor marrow are protected from lethal graft–versus–host disease by the in vivo administration of rapamycin but develop an autoimmune–like syndrome. Blazar BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5726–41
Failure of FK–506, a new immunosuppressant, to prevent cerebral vasospasm in a canine two–hemorrhage model. Nagata K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):710–5
Effects of a novel azaspirane (SK&F 105685) on arthritic lesions in the adjuvant Lewis rat: attenuation of the inflammatory process and preservation of skeletal integrity. High WB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):476–83
The impact of disease activity, treatment and disease severity on short–term costs of systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Lacaille D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):448–53. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):394–6.
Effect of deoxyspergualin on vascular rejection in canine kidney transplantation. Tanabe K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug; 152(2 Pt 1):562–6
The use of arterial allografts for vascular reconstruction in patients receiving immunosuppression for organ transplantation. da Gama AD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 20(2):271–8
Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy in a five–month–old girl: successful treatment with immunosuppressants. Hirose M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;24(4):228–32
Treatment of multiple sclerosis. Ebers GC. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):275–9 (38 ref.)
Pulmonary arterial hypertension responsive to immunosuppressive therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Morelli S, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Dec;2(6):367–9
Immunosuppression: preliminary results of alternative maintenance therapy for familial hemophagocytic lymphohistocytosis (FHL). Loechelt BJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(5):325–8
Successful islet allotransplantation in diabetic rats immunosuppressed with FK506: a functional and immunological study. Tze WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb; 43(2):135–9
Sclerosing peritonitis: value of immunosuppression prior to surgery. Bhandari S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(4):436–7
Influence of diltiazem on renal function and rejection in renal allograft recipients receiving triple–drug immunosuppression: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Ladefoged SD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):543–7
Immunosuppressive treatment of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Faedda R, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(1):59–65
Effect of methotrexate–induced neutropenia on rat periapical lesion. Yamasaki M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):655–61
Triple immunosuppression with subsequent prednisolone withdrawal: 6 years' experience in paediatric renal allograft recipients. Chao SM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):62–9
New immunosuppressive agents for pediatric transplantation. Ferraresso M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):567–73 (83 ref.)
Treatment of recurrent idiopathic nephrotic syndrome after transplantation using plasmaphaeresis and intensified immunosuppression over 2 months [letter] Oetliker OH, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):508
Primary sclerosing cholangitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. How effective is medical therapy? Fennerty MB. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 1;94(6):81–8; 92 (38 ref.)
Immunosuppressive drug therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus. Fox DA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;20(1):265–99 (270 ref.)
Protection from experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in CBA mice with the novel immunosuppressant deoxyspergualin. Nicoletti F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):333–6
Immunosuppressive drugs and their effects. Superdock KR, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):152–9 (39 ref.)
Lack of alloimmunization to D antigen in D–negative immunosuppressed liver transplant recipients. Casanueva M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul;34(7):570–2
Long–term outcome of cadaveric kidney grafts with triple drug therapy. Amemiya H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2097–8
Bacterial translocation in pigs given cyclosporine or 15–deoxyspergualin after small bowel allografts—comparison with autotransplanted animals. Biffi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1686–7
Efficacy of anti–T–lymphocyte monoclonal antibody (5G2) therapy for prolongation of canine islet allograft survival. Brendel MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):743–4
Cytidine potentiates the inhibitory effect of brequinar sodium on concordant cardiac xenograft rejection. Catena M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1288–9
Combined use of RS61443 with CD4 and CD8 MAbs to generate tolerance to skin xenografts from rat to mouse. Chen Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2433–4
Progress in monoclonal antibodies in clinical transplantation. Cosimi AB. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1943–4 (14 ref.)
Heterotopic rat intestinal transplantation: effect of cyclosporine and RS–61443 on graft–vs–host disease and rejection. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1611–2
Leflunomide immunosuppression in rat small intestinal transplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1599–600
Prolongation of survival of small bowel transplant recipients after treatment with cis–urocanic acid. Gieseler RK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1601–3
Synergistic interaction of 15–deoxyspergualin and cyclosporine to prolong the survival of rat islet allografts. Gores PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):745
Transplantation of unpurified islets from single donors with 15–deoxyspergualin. Gores PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):574–5
Graft adaptation in hamster–to–rat cardiac xenografts. Hasan RI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1282–3
Involvement of clonal deletion in immunotolerance induction: tests of Tacrolimus administration in rat renal transplantation. Hayakawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1863–5
Oral leflunomide prevents small bowel allograft rejection in the rat. He G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1613
Successful discordant pancreatic islet xenotransplantation by prevention of primary nonfunction graft rejection and autoimmune disease recurrence. Henretta J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1133–4
Effect of anti–VCAM–1 and anti–VLA–4 monoclonal antibodies on cardiac allograft survival and response to soluble antigens in mice. Isobe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):867–8
Low–dose anti–CD3 therapy provides long–term graft survival in a Lewis rat to C57BL/6 xeno–islet transplantation model. Jeyarajah DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):771–3
Xenotransplantation of pig pancreatic islets to rat using 15–deoxyspergualin monotherapy. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1108–9
Synergistic effect of 15–deoxyspergualin and cyclosporine in prolonging survival of rat cardiac allografts. Kaji H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):869–70
Monoclonal antibodies to complement C3 prolong survival of discordant xenografts: guinea pig heart to rat transplantation. Kemp E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):1011–5
Effectiveness of 15–deoxyspergualin on renal graft rejection. Kozaki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1903–4
Plasma endothelin level following kidney transplantation. Kumano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2114–6
Role of 15–deoxyspergualin in the prevention of diabetes in the BB/w rat. Lokeh A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):747
Modern application for an old compound: 8–methoxypsoralen for photochemotherapy after heart transplantation. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3307–8
Mode of action of 15–deoxyspergualin in xenografting islets of Langerhans. Nakajima Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1093–4
Effect of brequinar sodium on accelerated cardiac allograft rejection in presensitized recipients. Nozaki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2333–5
Living donor kidney transplantation in Japan. Ota K. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2084–8
Prevention of primary nonfunction of xenograft islets. Pittman K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1141–2
Living–related kidney transplantation using low–dose triple immunosuppression. Rashid HU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2089
Frequent achievement of a drug–free state after orthotopic liver transplantation. Reyes J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3315–9
Effectiveness of triple regimen immunosuppression in canine pancreatic allotransplantation. Sato K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2281–4
Prognostic value of tissue neurotensin levels in the survival of small bowel transplants. Schlemminger R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1615–7
2–Chlorodeoxyadenosine in combination with cyclosporine prevents rejection after allogeneic small bowel transplantation. Schmid T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1614
Vascular transplantation of Syrian hamster heart into Lewis rat: effect of brequinar, cyclosporine, cobra venom factor, and splenectomy. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1217–9
Treatment strategies of hamster–to–rat cardiac xenotransplantation. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1039–41 (31 ref.)
Renal transplantation between identical twins: the application of reciprocal full–thickness skin grafts as a guideline for antirejection therapy. Sumethkul V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2141–2
Immunosuppressive therapy using CsA, MZ, steroids, and DSG during the early phase after kidney grafting, with later steroid withdrawal. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2065–6
Immunosuppression with low–dose cyclosporine, mizoribine, and steroids in living–related kidney transplantation. Takeuchi N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1907–9
Prolongation of allograft survival with Ling Zhi–8, a new immunosuppressive drug. van der Hem LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):746
Leflunomide and cyclosporin–A prolong fish–to–mouse islet xenograft survival in BALB/C mice. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1310
Effect of leflunomide in control of acute rejection in hamster–to–rat cardiac xenografts. Xiao F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1263–5
Efficacy of rapamycin, RS–61443, and cyclophosphamide in the prolongation of survival of discordant pig–to–rabbit cardiac xenografts. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1271–3
A non–activating "humanized" anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody retains immunosuppressive properties in vivo. Alegre ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15; 57(11):1537–43
Lymphoproliferative disorder of donor origin in a liver transplant recipient: complete remission after drastic reduction of immunosuppression without graft loss. Cherqui D, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1023–6
The synergism of brequinar sodium and cyclosporine used in combination to prevent cardiac allograft rejection in the rat. Cosenza CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):667–72
The efficacy and toxicity of rapamycin in murine islet

transplantation. In vitro and in vivo studies. Fabian MC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1137–42

Treatment of moderate and severe acute GVHD after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hings IM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):437–42

FK506 "rescue" for resistant rejection of renal allografts under primary cyclosporine immunosuppression. Jordan ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):860–5

Deoxyspergualin suppresses local macrophage proliferation in rat renal allograft rejection. Kerr PG, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):596–601

Synergistic immunosuppressive actions of cyclosporine with a mouse anti-rat alpha/beta-T cell receptor monoclonal antibody. Knight RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15; 57(11):1544–8

Clinical evaluation of induction immunosuppression with a murine IgG2b monoclonal antibody (BMA 031) directed toward the human alpha/beta-T cell receptor. Knight RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1581–8

An evaluation of leflunomide in the canine renal transplantation model. McChesney LP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1717–22

Chimeric monoclonal CD4 antibody—a novel immunosuppressant for clinical heart transplantation. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):419–23

Comparison of adrenal functions in kidney transplant recipients with different long-term immunosuppressive treatments—prednisolone and azathioprine versus prednisolone and cyclosporine. Oka K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):603–9

Effect of the maintenance immunosuppressive drug regimen on kidney transplant outcome. Opelz G. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):443–6

Reversal of chronic rejection after treatment failure with FK506 and RS61443. Roberts JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1021–3

Abrogation by rapamycin of accelerated rejection in sensitized rats by inhibition of alloantibody responses and selective suppression of intragraft mononuclear and endothelial cell activation, cytokine production, and cell adhesion. Schmidbauer G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):933–41

Prevention of orthotopic liver allograft rejection in rats with a short-term brequinar sodium therapy. Analysis of intragraft cytokine gene expression. Shirwan H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1072–80

A prospective randomized comparison of quadruple versus triple therapy for first cadaver transplants with immediate function. Slakey DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):827–31

Prolongation of cardiac xenograft survival in a hamster-to-rat combination by recipient treatment with deoxymethylspergualin. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1257–60

Prediction of interpatient and intrapatient variation in OG 37–325 dosing requirements by the erythromycin breath test. A prospective study in renal transplant recipients. Turgeon DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1736–41

A comparative study of cyclosporine and its derivative SDZ IMM-125 in canine renal allografts. Watson CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1248–50

Leflunomide in experimental transplantation. Control of rejection and alloantibody production, reversal of acute rejection, and interaction with cyclosporine. Williams JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1223–31

The prevention of accelerated cardiac allograft rejection in sensitized recipients after treatment with brequinar sodium. Yasunaga C, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):898–904

Selective immunosuppression. Adorini L, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):178–82 (60 ref.)

Immunosuppressive therapy of autoimmune diseases. Bach JF. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):213–6 (35 ref.)

Donor cell chimerism permitted by immunosuppressive drugs: a new view of organ transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):217–23 (52 ref.)

The use of monoclonal antibodies to achieve immunological tolerance. Waldmann H, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):143–8 (29 ref.)

[Rejection and tripterygium wilfordii treated small bowel allografts in pigs: pathological studies] Zhou ZS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):541–3, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and of primary biliary cirrhosis] Renner EL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 26;124(12):495–501 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for drug treatment of multiple sclerosis] Kollegger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(16):443–52 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy in renal transplantation] Nakamura H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 84(8):1359–84 (227 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rescue effect of 15-deoxyspergualin for acute rejection on heart transplantation—using a rat model] Bonkohara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathology of ulcerative colitis and the non-invasive therapy] Asakura H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1480–5 **(Jpn)**

[Critical opinions on the treatment of multiple sclerosis with immunosuppressive agents] Skłodowski P. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Nov-Dec;27(6):877–83 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contemporary differential treatment of systemic vasculitis] Shilkina NP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(2):60–3 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, and chronic hepatitis C. Sequential treatment with immunosuppressors and interferon (letter)] Millán Mon A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 15; 102(1):34–5 **(Spa)**

[Experience with immunosuppressors in rheumatoid arthritis (a preliminary report)] Perales J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1970 Jan;98(1):15–9 **(Spa)**

[Transplantation. Immunosuppression] Häyry P, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(6–7):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

African Burkitt's lymphoma: a plant, Euphorbia tirucalli, reduces Epstein-Barr virus-specific cellular immunity. Imai S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):933–6

Immunosuppressants: tools to investigate the physiological role of cytokines. Quesniaux VF. **Bioessays** 1993 Nov; 15(11):731–9 (58 ref.)

The identification of chemicals with sensitizing or immunosuppressive properties in routine toxicology. Basketter DA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):289–96 (71 ref.)

Comparative effects of immunotoxic chemicals on in vitro proliferative responses of human and rodent lymphocytes. Lang DS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 21(4):535–45

In vivo immunosuppressive activity of gliotoxin, a metabolite produced by human pathogenic fungi. Sutton P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1192–8

Experimental nephrotoxicity, hepatotoxicity and pharmacokinetics of cyclosporin G versus cyclosporin A. Burdmann EA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):684–91

Recovery of dimethylnitrosamine-induced immunosuppression by pargyline in the mixed cultures of murine hepatocytes and splenocytes. Jeong TC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(9):605–13

Carbon tetrachloride suppresses T-cell-dependent immune responses by induction of transforming growth factor-beta 1. Delaney B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May; 126(1):98–107

Persistence of calcium elevation in the HPB-ALL human T cell line correlates with immunosuppressive properties of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Krieger JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):268–74

Immunosuppressive effects of highly chlorinated biphenyls and diphenyl ethers on T-cell dependent and independent antigens in mice. Harper N, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Dec 31;85(2–3):123–35

Histopathology of the immune system as a tool to assess immunotoxicity. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Feb 7;86(3):187–212 (69 ref.)

Renal effects of rapamycin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. DiJoseph JF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):83–8

RS-61443-induced glucose intolerance in mice. Sandler S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):741–2

The antimicrobial activities of cyclosporine, FK506, and rapamycin. High KP. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1689–700 (218 ref.)

Exposure of rat pancreatic islets to RS-61443 inhibits beta-cell function. Sandberg JO, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1197–201

Prediction of interpatient and intrapatient variation in OG 37–325 dosing requirements by the erythromycin breath test. A prospective study in renal transplant recipients. Turgeon DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1736–41

IMMUNOSURVEILLANCE see **MONITORING, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOTHERAPY

Targeted immunotherapy. An update with special emphasis on ovarian cancer. Maraveyas A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(7–8):741–6 (65 ref.)

Effect of specific immunotherapy in Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus allergic children. Köker O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):150–2

Immune modulating therapies for idiopathic inflammatory bowel diseases. Levine DS. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 25:171–234 (475 ref.)

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of immunotherapy with an alginate-conjugated extract of Parietaria judaica in patients with Parietaria hay fever. Ortolani C, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):13–21

Immunomodulation in the treatment of malignant disorders. Alonso K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;17(1):41–4

Monoclonal antibodies—immunotherapy for the critically ill. Peake S. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):739–51 (175 ref.)

The role of tumor-associated antigens in the biology and immunotherapy of breast cancer. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:31–47 (54 ref.)

Repeated treatment with chimeric anti-CD4 antibody in multiple sclerosis. Lindsey JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Aug; 36(2):183–9

Rationale for immunotherapy in multiple sclerosis. Whitaker JN. **Ann Neurol** 1994;36 Suppl:S103–7 (29 ref.)

Lymphokine receptors: a target for immunotherapy of lymphomas. Waldmann TA. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S13–7 (31 ref.)

The epigenetics of multiple sclerosis: clues to etiology and a rationale for immune therapy. Steinman L, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1994;17:247–65 (84 ref.)

Transarterial locoregional immunostimulation and chemotherapy in patients with unresectable secondary liver tumours. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2B):643–6

Chemo-immunotherapeutical studies on Dalton's lymphoma in mice using cisplatin and ascorbic acid: synergistic antitumor effect in vivo and in vitro. Sarna S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):327–33

Specific allergen stimulates increased motility of peripheral blood lymphocytes and neutrophils from atopics; the effect of specific immunotherapy. Zak-Nejmark T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):349–55

Interleukins and contrasuppression induce immune regression of head and neck cancer. Hadden JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):395–403

Immunogenicity of recombinant human interleukin-2: biological features and clinical relevance. Hänninen EL, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):251–61

Molecular analysis of T-cell receptor V beta chains of human T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia does not show intraclonal variability: implications for immunotherapy. Picard F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2152–6

Injection immunotherapy [letter; comment] Youlten LJ. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):201. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):919–23.

Prevention and treatment of relapse by bone marrow transplantation. Slavin S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S54–6 (18 ref.)

In vivo cytokine production and recombinant interleukin 2 immunotherapy: an insight into the possible mechanisms underlying clinical responses. Deehan DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1130–5

Photoimmunotherapy and biodistribution with an OC125-chlorin immunoconjugate in an in vivo murine ovarian cancer model. Goff BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):474–80

Autologous graft-versus-host disease: immunotherapy of breast cancer after bone marrow transplantation. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26 Suppl:S31–40 (40 ref.)

New possibilities for cancer therapy with advances in cancer immunology. MacLean GD, et al. **Can J Oncol** 1994 Apr; 4(2):249–54 (32 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of intrapleural recombinant interleukin-2 in immunotherapy for malignant pleural effusion. Astoul P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):308–13

Combination therapy with a synthetic peptide of C-reactive protein and interleukin 2: augmented survival and eradication of pulmonary metastases. Barna BP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan;38(1):38–42

Phenotypic and functional profile of peripheral blood mononuclear cells isolated from melanoma patients undergoing combined immunotherapy and chemotherapy. Eisenthal A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Nov; 37(6):367–72

Generation of tumor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo by combined treatment with inactivated tumor cells and recombinant interleukin-2. Harada M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):332–8

Frequency analysis of tumor-reactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes in peripheral blood of a melanoma patient vaccinated with autologous tumor cells. Herr W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):93–9

Local bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy for bovine vulval papilloma and carcinoma. Hill FW, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):49–52

Distinct cytotoxicity against neuroblastoma cells of peripheral blood and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from patients with neuroblastoma. Kataoka Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 15;73(1):11–21

Potentiation of photodynamic therapy by immunotherapy: the effect of schizophyllan (SPG). Krosl G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):43–9

Polyvalent melanoma cell vaccine induces delayed-type hypersensitivity and in vitro cellular immune response. Barth A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3342–5

Immunotherapy of prostate cancer in the Dunning rat model: use of cytokine gene modified tumor vaccines. Vieweg J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1760–5

Active specific immunotherapy: PEM as a potential target molecule. Burchell J, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1993;18:135–48 (52 ref.)

Rational immunotherapy with ribonuclease chimeras. An approach toward humanizing immunotoxins. Rybak SM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Aug-Dec;21(1–3):121–38 (53 ref.)

Human immune response to monoclonal antibody-enzyme conjugates in ADEPT pilot clinical trial. Sharma SK, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Aug-Dec;21(1–3):109–20

Plant lectins as inhibitors of tumour growth and modulators of host immune response. Ganguly C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):272–8

Position paper on allergen immunotherapy. Report of a BSACI working party. January-October 1992. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Aug;23 Suppl 3:1–44 (200 ref.)

Predictive medicine in autoimmune diseases: from the

identification of genetic predisposition and environmental influence to precocious immunotherapy. Bach JF. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):156–61 (51 ref.)

Concluding comments: immunologic intervention in therapy of cancer. Whiteside TL. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):263–4

Novel approaches in immunotherapy. Saint–Remy JM. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Spring;12(1):23–42 (87 ref.)

Characterization of the anti–tumor immune response in human cancers and strategies for immunotherapy. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Jun; 16(3):157–79 (286 ref.)

Immunotherapeutic strategies in the treatment of HIV infection and AIDS. Birx DL, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):600–7 (47 ref.)

Non–antibody immunotherapy of cancer. Chapman PB, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):726–31 (33 ref.)

Immunotherapy of autoimmune disease. Cooke A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):925–33 (67 ref.)

Immunobiological aspects of HIV treatment. Dalgleish AG. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):608–14 (61 ref.)

Modern concepts of immunotherapy. Norman PS. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):968–73 (36 ref.)

The immunology of multiple sclerosis: new intricacies and new insights. Ransohoff RM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Jun;7(3):242–9 (75 ref.)

Mechanisms of action and toxicity of immunotherapy with cytokines. Mier JW, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 5(6):1067–72 (30 ref.)

In vitro predictors of clinical response in patients receiving interleukin–2–based immunotherapy. Schwartzentruber DJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Nov;5(6):1055–8 (19 ref.)

Low–dose dietary L–arginine increases plasma interleukin 1 alpha but not interleukin 1 beta in patients with diabetes mellitus. Hayde M, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):79–82

Scheduling of ultra low dose interleukin–2 in immunotherapy [letter] Lindemann A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(16):2336

Parasitic helminth glutathione S–transferases: an update on their potential as targets for immuno– and chemotherapy. Brophy PM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):89–96 (36 ref.)

Remote pregnancy outcome after leukocyte immunotherapy. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):409–11

Oncogene–targeted antisense oligodeoxynucleotides combined with chemotherapy or immunotherapy: a new approach for tumor treatment? Nieborowska–Skórska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(1):35–40

Immunization with naked DNA: a sexy technique. Koff RS. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1252–3

Differential suppression activity induced by paternal leukocyte immunization in habitual abortion. Behar E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(4):202–7

Immunotherapy in a human ovarian cancer xenograft model with two bispecific monoclonal antibodies: OV–TL 3/CD3 and OC/TR. van Ravenswaay Claasen HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Feb;52(2):199–206

Immunotherapy for cancer by direct gene transfer into tumors. Nabel GJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jan; 5(1):57–77

Idiotypic network and tumor therapy. Proceedings of the First International Meeting of Immunological Approaches to Tumor Therapy by Antibodies and Tumor Cell Vaccines. Bonn, February 6, 1993. **Hybridoma** 1993 Oct; 12(5):493–630

Advances and outlooks for immunotherapy of cancer. Steplewski Z. **Hybridoma** 1993 Oct;12(5):493–500 (53 ref.)

Immunotherapy of tumors. Introduction. Parmiani G. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:227–30

Safety and efficacy of therapeutic monoclonal antibodies in clinical therapy. Bach JF, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Sep; 14(9):421–5 (10 ref.)

Cytokine gene transfer in tumor inhibition and tumor therapy: where are we now? Colombo MP, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Feb;15(2):48–51 (37 ref.)

Modalities for reducing interleukin 1 activity in disease. Dinarello CA. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun;14(6):260–4 (41 ref.)

Immunostimulants. Hadden JW. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun; 14(6):275–80 (40 ref.)

Are we closer to selective immunotherapy for autoimmune diseases? Lamont A. **Immunol Today** 1994 Feb;15(2):45–7 (0 ref.)

Immunotherapy of autoimmune disease with synthetic peptides [letter; comment] Metzler B, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Feb;15(2):91. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Oct;14(10):473–6.

Structure–based drug design: applications in immunopharmacology and immunosuppression. Navia MA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun;14(6):296–302 (53 ref.)

Cytokine regulation of T–cell function: potential for therapeutic intervention. Powrie F, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun;14(6):270–4 (61 ref.)

Immunotoxins: magic bullets or misguided missiles? Vitetta ES, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun;14(6):252–9 (51 ref.)

The IL–2/IL–2 receptor system: a target for rational immune intervention. Waldmann TA. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun; 14(6):264–70 (61 ref.)

Genes coding for tumor rejection antigens: perspectives for specific immunotherapy. Boon T, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1994;:53–69 (100 ref.)

Radiation therapy enhances the therapeutic effect of immunotherapy on pulmonary metastases in a murine renal adenocarcinoma model. Chakrabarty A, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):25–31

Placebo–controlled immunotherapy with Cocos nucifera pollen extract. Karmakar PR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(2):194–201

Immunotherapy of allergic diseases. Nakagawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):117–20 (27 ref.)

Immunotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis: a review. Vitali C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:196–200 (27 ref.)

Target cells are sensitized for cytotoxic T–lymphocyte–mediated destruction by estradiol and tamoxifen. Baral E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):64–8

Clinical outcome of colorectal cancer patients treated with human monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody. Denton GW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):10–4

Expression and shedding of ICAM–1 in bladder cancer and its immunotherapy. Jackson AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):921–5

Immunization with interleukin–2–secreting allogeneic mouse fibroblasts expressing melanoma–associated antigens prolongs the survival of mice with melanoma. Kim TS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):865–72

Expression of gp185HER–2 in human cutaneous melanoma: implications for experimental immunotherapeutics. Natali PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):341–6

Therapeutic effects of monoclonal antibody G250, interferons and tumor necrosis factor, in mice with renal–cell carcinoma xenografts. van Dijk J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):262–8

Immunointervention in psoriasis with anti–CD4 antibodies. Thivolet J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):327–32 (46 ref.)

HLA frequency, HLA sharing and immunotherapy in the management of recurrent miscarriage. Purandare AS, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):219–24

Antigen–specific tolerance as a therapy for experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Miller SD, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992;9(3):203–22 (96 ref.)

EAE: a model for immune intervention with synthetic peptides. Smilek DE, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992; 9(3):223–30 (47 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody–standardized cat extract immunotherapy: risk–benefit effects from a double–blind placebo study. Alvarez–Cuesta E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):556–66

Specific immunotherapy in asthma: is it effective? Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):1–11 (88 ref.)

Peak flow variation in childhood asthma: a three–year analysis. Gern JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 93(4):706–16

Selection of Hymenoptera venoms for immunotherapy on the basis of patient's IgE antibody cross–reactivity. Hamilton RG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov; 92(5):651–9

The effect of immunotherapy on the cutaneous late phase response to antigen. Nish WA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):484–93

Safety and efficacy of oral immunotherapy with standardized cat extract. Oppenheimer J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):61–7

Immunotherapy for Stewart–Treves syndrome. Usefulness of intrapleural administration of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes against massive pleural effusion caused by metastatic angiosarcoma. Furue M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):899–903

Treatment of multiple sclerosis with anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody. A preliminary report on B–F5 in 21 patients. Racadot E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):771–86

Melanoma, immune surveillance, and immunotherapy [editorial] Ferrone S. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1351–2

The effect of anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody treatment on immunopathological changes in psoriatic skin. Rizova H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Feb;7(1):1–13

1993 Keystone Symposium on Cellular Immunity and the Immunotherapy of Cancer. Proceedings. Taos, New Mexico, March 17–24, 1993. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug; 14(2):79–161

Detection of residual tumor cells in patients with malignant melanoma responding to immunotherapy. Brossart P, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan;15(1):38–41

Loss of human leukocyte antigen expression on colorectal tumor cell lines: implications for anti–tumor immunity and immunotherapy. Browning MJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):163–8

A phase II clinical trial of interleukin–2 and lymphokine–activated killer cells in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Hawkins MJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan; 15(1):74–8

Human immune response to monoclonal antibodies. Khazaeli MB, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan;15(1):42–52 (103 ref.)

Immunotherapy via gene therapy: comparison of the effects of tumor cells transduced with the interleukin–2, interleukin–6, or interferon–gamma genes. Porgador A, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):191–201

Molecular mechanisms used by tumors to escape immune recognition: immunogenetherapy and the cell biology of major histocompatibility complex class I. Restifo NP, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):182–90 (35 ref.)

Phase I trial of intravenous and intraperitoneal administration of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Toner GC, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan;15(1):59–66

Immunotherapy of acute and recurrent herpes simplex virus type 2 infection with an adjuvant–free form of recombinant glycoprotein D–interleukin–2 fusion protein. Nakao M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):787–91

IgE synthesis suppressor factor: modifications in the course of long–term immunotherapy. de las Marinas MD, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):80–5

Seasonal versus perennial immunotherapy: evaluation after three years of treatment. Muñoz Lejarazu D, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul–Aug;3(4):210–6

Role of macrophages in the immunotherapy of Lewis lung peritoneal carcinomatosis. Wallace PK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):41–51

Immunotherapy for multiple sclerosis [editorial] Hughes RA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):3–6 (52 ref.)

Liposomal transfection of human gamma–interferon gene into human glioma cells and adoptive immunotherapy using lymphokine–activated killer cells. Mizuno M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):510–4

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in neonatal immune hemolytic jaundice. Ergaz Z, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993; 21(3):183–7

Immunotherapy with keyhole limpet hemocyanin: efficacy and safety in the MB–49 intravesical murine bladder tumor model. Swerdlow RD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1718–22

Think tank helping to get HIV immune–restoration trials off the ground [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1; 270(21):2527–8

Immunoaugmentative therapy. An unproven cancer treatment [see comments] Green S. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13; 270(14):1719–23 (42 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1319; discussion 1320. Comment in: JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1319–20.

Immunoaugmentative therapy [letter; comment] Houston RG. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1319–20. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1719–23.

Immunoaugmentative therapy [letter; comment] Moss RW. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1319; discussion 1320. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1719–23.

Treatment of human glioblastoma by specific immunotherapy. Wood GW, et al. **Kans Med** 1993 Jul; 94(7):200–2, 206

Vitamin A supplement given with vaccines [letter; comment] Cohen N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1048. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):526–7.

Cancer therapy: time to learn the immunobabble? Russell JA. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):145–6

Placebo–controlled trial of vaccination with recombinant glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus type 2 for immunotherapy of genital herpes [see comments] Straus SE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1460–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):342.

A pilot clinical trial of two murine monoclonal antibodies fixing human complement in patients with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Greenaway S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3–4):323–31

Clinical and preclinical studies presented at the Keystone Symposium on Arthritis, Related Diseases, and Cytokines. Ralph P. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):261–3

Is the immune system necessary for placental reproduction? A hypothesis on the mechanisms of alloimmunotherapy in recurrent spontaneous abortion. Ossa JE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Mar;42(3):193–7 (29 ref.)

Special issue: Biological response modifiers. Proceedings of an international symposium. 16–20 November 1992. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(1–2):1–86

A ten–year follow–up on stage II malignant melanoma patients treated postsurgically with Newcastle disease virus oncolysate. Cassel WA, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(4):169–71

Antibody–directed therapy of multidrug–resistant tumor cells. Efferth T, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(1):11–9 (43 ref.)

Activation of cellular cytotoxicity and complement–mediated lysis of melanoma and neuroblastoma cells in vitro by murine antiganglioside antibodies MB 3.6 and 14.G2a. Mayer P, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):101–6

T cell–defined melanoma antigens: toward a tumour–specific immunotherapy of the disease [editorial] Parmiani G. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):391–3

Pathogenicity determinants of Candida albicans: potential targets for immunotherapy? Matthews RC. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1505–11 (75 ref.)

A controlled trial of high–dose intravenous immune globulin infusions as treatment for dermatomyositis [see comments] Dalakas MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30; 329(27):1993–2000. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 12;330(19):1392–3.

Anti–AIDS strategy targets immune system [news] Lehrmann S. **Nature** 1994 Sep 15;371(6494):192

Immunochemotherapy in B–16–melanoma–cell–transplanted mice with combinations of interleukin–2, cyclophosphamide, and PSK. Ueno Y, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May–Jun;51(3):296–302

Antigen–specific immunotherapy: is it a real possibility to combat T–cell–mediated autoimmunity? Tisch R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):437–8 (15 ref.)

Targeting human IL-2 receptors for diagnosis and therapy. Nelson DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 206(3):309-11 (20 ref.)

Preclinical studies of T-cell-mediated immune responses against autologous tumor cells in patients with acute leukemia. Notter M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:215-22 (15 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in human malignant glioma: in vitro and in vivo effects of application of monoclonal antibodies to the epidermal growth factor receptor. Westphal M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;135:171-84

Target cell induced T cell activation with bispecific antibodies: a new concept for tumor immunotherapy. Wolf H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;135:185-95 (47 ref.)

The promise of immunotherapy for tuberculosis [editorial] Stanford JL, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jan;88(1):3-7

Recent advances in the treatment of rheumatic diseases: new approaches to immunotherapy. Wofsy D. **Ryumachi** 1994 Apr;34(2):164-5 (5 ref.)

The immune system as a therapeutic agent. Wigzell H. **Sci Am** 1993 Sep;269(3):126-34 (3 ref.)

Biologic therapies for low-grade lymphomas. Parkinson DR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):111-7 (48 ref.)

The use of monoclonal antibodies and immune markers in the diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy of acute leukemia. Neame PB, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Jan;8(1):59-75 (189 ref.)

Single-shot, high-dose rabbit ATG for rejection prophylaxis after kidney transplantation. Zietse R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(6):337-40

Adjuvant immunotherapy with Bacillus Calmette-Guerin prevents recurrence of diabetes in islet grafts transplanted into NOD mice. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):736

BCG immunotherapy prevents recurrence of diabetes in islet grafts transplanted into spontaneously diabetic NOD mice. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1213-7

Induction of specific unresponsiveness to cardiac allografts by short-term administration of anti-T cell receptor alpha beta antibody. Tsuchida M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(2):256-62

Gene therapy for infectious diseases: the AIDS model. Gilboa E, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Apr;10(4):139-44 (52 ref.)

Immunosuppressive therapy of autoimmune diseases. Bach JF. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):213-6 (35 ref.)

Immunologic glomerular disease--new prospects for specific therapy [editorial] Lovett DH. **West J Med** 1994 May; 160(5):481-2

[Prostaglandins, histamine and cancer immunotherapy] Uotila P. **Duodecim** 1993;109(2):108-18 (93 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Cancer immunotherapy: immunologic bases, reality and hopes] Dietrich PY, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Jul; 80(7):584-600 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New treatments of rheumatoid arthritis for future use] Cantagrel A, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May;60(5 Pt 2):45S-52S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospects of immunotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Lotz M. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan;60(1):3-9 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**

[New immunologic treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Sany J. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Mar;60(3):229-39 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunotherapy of drug poisoning] Sabouraud A, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jan-Feb;49(1):41-8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant systemic chemo- or immunotherapy of colon cancer] Schlag PM. **Chirurg** 1994 Jun;65(6):503-8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative immunochemotherapy for gastric carcinoma with peritoneal dissemination--the effects with the combination of CDDP, 5-FU and lentinan] Mio H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of adjuvant immunochemotherapy in advanced gastric cancer] Sakamoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(16):2525-30 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer immunotherapy by murine bladder cancer cells transfected with mouse interferon-gamma gene] Hashimura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of immunotherapy with interferon alpha and gamma in metastatic renal cell carcinoma] Nishisaka N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 84(11):1987-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy of malignant lymphoma with interleukin-2 and sizofiran--a basic study on EL-4 lymphoma-transplanted mice] Hashimoto J. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jul;97(7):1235-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy for HIV carrier] Gohchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:338-42 **(Jpn)**

[Immunopharmacological therapy of ulcerative colitis] Asakura H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 90(12):2965-70 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy and gene therapy of neoplasms (editorial)] Górski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Sep;90(3):177-9 **(Pol)**

[The immunotherapy and immunoprophylaxis of bladder cancer] Figurin KM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):46-9 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonfatal systemic allergic reactions induced by skin testing and immunotherapy. Lin MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Dec; 71(6):557-62

Congenital malformations after immunotherapy for habitual abortion: is there an increase? Carp HJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(4):198-201

T helper cell alveolitis after bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy for superficial bladder tumor. Reinert KU, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1634-7

Systemic reactions to immunotherapy: the American Academy of Otolaryngic Allergy morbidity and mortality survey. Cook PR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;110(6):487-93

METHODS

New therapeutic strategies for cell-mediated autoimmune diseases. Goldman M. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(2):89-91

T cell vaccination in multiple sclerosis: hopes and facts. Zhang J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(2):112-5

Immunotherapeutic strategies directed at the trimolecular complex. Gaur A, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;56:219-65 (150 ref.)

Intensive cancer chemotherapy and immunotherapy? [editorial] Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993; 47(4):125-6 (24 ref.)

Clinical and biochemical effects in vivo of monoclonal antitumor antibody in Verner-Morrison's syndrome. Juhlin C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1346-52

Brain tumors. Obbens EA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1993;14:606-27 (53 ref.)

Role of T-cell subsets in the bispecific antibody (anti-idiotype x anti-CD3) treatment of the BCL1 lymphoma. Demanet C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):2973-8

Interleukin-2-secreting mouse fibroblasts transfected with genomic DNA from murine melanoma cells prolong the survival of mice with melanoma. Kim TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2531-5

Insertion signal sequence fused to minimal peptides elicits specific CD8+ T-cell responses and prolongs survival of thymoma-bearing mice. Minev BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4155-61

Kinetics of the immune response and regression of metastatic lesions following development of humoral anti-high molecular weight-melanoma associated antigen immunity in three patients with advanced malignant melanoma immunized with mouse antiidiotypic monoclonal antibody MK2-23. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15; 54(2):415-21

Immunotherapy of bladder cancer with cytokine gene-modified tumor vaccines. Saito S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3516-20

Immune-based therapeutics: scientific rationale and the promising approaches to the treatment of the human immunodeficiency virus-infected individual. Stein DS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):749-71 (195 ref.)

Biologic therapy in the management of refractory ovarian cancer. Bookman MA. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct; 51(1):113-26 (115 ref.)

Ovarian carcinoma therapy with monoclonal antibodies. Canevari S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Oct;12(5):501-7 (25 ref.)

Antitumor antibodies for immunotherapy of ovarian carcinomas. Wagner U. **Hybridoma** 1993 Oct;12(5):521-8

The antitumor immune response as a problem of self-nonself discrimination: implications for immunotherapy. Golumbek P, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(2):183-92 (20 ref.)

T-cell based cancer immunotherapy: direct or redirected tumor-cell recognition? Beun GD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):11-5 (72 ref.)

Immunotherapy with antibodies to the EGF receptor. Dean C, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:103-7

Effect of rush immunotherapy in house-dust-mite (HDM)-sensitive adult bronchial asthma: changes in in vivo and in vitro responses to HDM. Nagata M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):702-9

Immunosuppression in the treatment of disease. Dickler HB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):669-76 (30 ref.)

In vitro predictors of therapeutic response in melanoma patients receiving tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and interleukin-2. Schwartzentruber DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1475-83

Treatment of neuroblastoma patients with antiganglioside GD2 antibody plus interleukin-2 induces antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against neuroblastoma detected in vitro. Hank JA, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan;15(1):29-37

Antibody treatment of toxin poisoning--recent advances. Scherrmann JM. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(4):363-75 (40 ref.)

Pregnancy and breast cancer [letter; comment] Oliver RT. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):471-2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1587-9.

Ganglioside conjugate vaccines. Immunotherapy against tumors of neuroectodermal origin. Helling F, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb-Apr;21(2-3):299-309 (37 ref.)

Immunotherapy of tumor metastasis via gene therapy. Porgador A, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Mar-Jun; 13(2-3):113-30 (121 ref.)

Anti-idiotype MoAb effective in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jun;8(6):50, 79

Immunotherapy in patients undergoing functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Nishioka GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):406-12

Identification of a human melanoma antigen recognized by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes associated with in vivo tumor rejection. Kawakami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6458-62

Immunotherapy with anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies and recombinant interleukin 2: stimulation of molecular programs of cytotoxic killer cells and induction of tumor regression. Nakajima F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7889-93

Cytokine immunotherapy of non-small cell lung cancer. Dubinett SM, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 May-Aug; 5(3-4):232-43 (165 ref.)

The gene therapy of cancer: transgenic immunotherapy. Zwiebel JA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 4):119-28; discussion 129 (35 ref.)

Adjuvants: current status, clinical perspectives and future prospects. Audibert FM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):174-8 (53 ref.)

Modalities for reducing interleukin 1 activity in disease. Dinarello CA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):155-9 (41 ref.)

Immunostimulants. Hadden JW. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):169-74 (40 ref.)

Cytokine regulation of T-cell function: potential for therapeutic intervention. Powrie F, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):164-8 (61 ref.)

Immunotoxins: magic bullets or misguided missiles? Vitetta ES, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):148-54 (51 ref.)

The IL-2/IL-2 receptor system: a target for rational immune intervention. Waldmann TA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):159-64 (61 ref.)

Humanized antibodies. Winter G, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):139-43 (32 ref.)

A randomized study of low-dose interleukin-2 subcutaneous immunotherapy versus interleukin-2 plus interferon-alpha as first line therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31;79(6):397-400

New therapies for multiple sclerosis--when? [letter] Waisbren BA Sr. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):448-50

[Immunotherapy of severe infectious states] Offenstadt G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(10):601-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological treatment of spontaneous repeated abortions. The value of transfusing the partner's leukocytes in the third week of gestation] Sagot P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific immunotherapy: indications and contraindications] Reinhardt MC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Mar; 114(3):233-43 **(Fre)**

[New therapeutic possibilities. Future aspects] Rubbert A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Sep;34(9):841-51 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of infection-induced multiple organ failure] Schuster HP. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Apr;35(4):337-45 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous tumor therapy according to Klehr] Hauser SP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 28;82(39):1072-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of metastatic renal cell cancer] Manseck A, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep;32(5):360-73 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer] Schmitz-Dräger BJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep;32(5):374-81 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of prostate cancer] Schulze H, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep;32(5):382-9 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New approaches to the regulation of autoimmune disease] Kotake S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 98(2):121-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New methods of adoptive immunotherapy] Frydecka I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 7-14;48(23-24):525-6 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The strategy for immunotherapy in clinical neurological resuscitation] Starchenko AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):64-7 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The neutrophil antibacterial function of patients with chronic bronchitis. Its immune correction by using inflammatory cytokines and allogeneic lymphocytes in vitro] Pechkovskii DV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different types of immunocorrective therapy on the clinical course of chronic myeloleukemia] Guseva SA. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec;(10-12):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental validation of immunotherapy with purified staphylococcal anatoxin] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; (2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy with cutaneous dinitrochlorobenzene in papillomavirus infection of the cervix uteri] Salvo A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(6):460-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Safety of specific immunotherapy [letter] Andri L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Mar;72(3):285–6

TRENDS

Current status and future prospects in the immunotherapy of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Hadden JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:203–10 (30 ref.)

Melanoma vaccines. Current status and future prospects. Hersey P. **Drugs** 1994 Mar;47(3):373–82 (78 ref.)

New developments in the virus therapy of cancer: a historical review. Sinkovics J, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;36(4):193–214 (220 ref.)

[Immunotherapy in the year 2000: history and future (editorial)] Pérez Martín J. **Rev Alerg** 1994 Jan–Feb; 41(1):1–3 **(Spa)**

[Does immunotherapy of allergy have any future?] Foucard T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1922–4 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Immunization and immunotherapy for mastitis. Tyler JW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 9(3):537–49 (47 ref.)

Serum therapy of a paretic syndrome of ostriches [letter; comment] [see comments] Weisman Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 14;133(7):172. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Mar 13;132(11):284. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Sep 18;133(12):304.

IMMUNOTHERAPY, ACTIVE

Vaccines directed against HIV: preventive and therapeutic strategies. Kahn JO, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993–94;:213–38 (52 ref.)

Sustained high levels of circulating chaperoned interleukin-6 after active specific cancer immunotherapy. May LT, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1887–95

Tumor idiotype vaccines. VIII. Analysis of protective idiotype in sera and hybridomas derived from tumor-bearing mice with long-term survival. Chen JJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Nov;37(6):373–7

Therapeutic effect of a vaccinia colon oncolysate prepared with interleukin-2-gene encoded vaccinia virus studied in a syngeneic CC-36 murine colon hepatic metastasis model. Sivanandham M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Apr;38(4):259–64

Active specific immunotherapy against adenocarcinomas. MacLean GD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(1):46–56 (72 ref.)

Controlled release, biodegradable cytokine depots: a new approach in cancer vaccine design. Golumbek PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5841–4

New strategies for enhancing the immunogenicity of tumors. Pardoll DM. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):719–25 (33 ref.)

Efficacy of tumor cell vaccine after incorporating monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL) in tumor cell membranes containing tumor-associated ganglioside. Ravindranath MH, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jul 15;50(7):648–53

Idiotypic network and tumor therapy. Proceedings of the First International Meeting of Immunological Approaches to Tumor Therapy by Antibodies and Tumor Cell Vaccines. Bonn, February 6, 1993. **Hybridoma** 1993 Oct; 12(5):493–630

Anti-idiotype antibodies: novel therapeutic approach to cancer therapy. Foon KA, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994; 61:281–92 (48 ref.)

Cancer vaccines [see comments] Pardoll DM. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun;14(6):310–6 (54 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1994 May;15(5):246–7.

A longitudinal study of per cent agalactosyl IgG in tuberculosis patients receiving chemotherapy, with or without immunotherapy. Rook GA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):149–54

Immunization of HIV-infected patients with rgp160: modulation of anti-rgp120 antibody spectrotype. Biselli R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1016–24

A randomized, placebo-controlled, blind anti-AIDS clinical trial: safety and immunogenicity of a specific anti-IFN alpha immunization. Gringeri A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):978–88

Human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins. Merigan TC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 1:S14–20 (26 ref.)

Inactivated HIV-1 Immunogen: impact on markers of disease progression. Moss RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 1:S21–7 (23 ref.)

The concept of immune-based therapies in chronic viral infections. Stanberry LR. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 1:S1–5 (20 ref.)

The rationale for immunotherapy in HIV-1 infection. Walker BD. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 1:S6–13 (53 ref.)

Active specific immunotherapy of malignant melanoma with anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Ferrone S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):533–9

Recombinant vaccinia interleukin-2-infected tumor cell vaccines in immunotherapy of murine colon adenocarcinoma. Bash JA. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov; 14(4):269–72

Establishing in vitro cultures of autologous tumor cells for use in active specific immunotherapy. Dillman RO, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Jul;14(1):65–9

Time of truth for cancer vaccines [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 2;86(5):330–1

Antiglioma cytotoxic immune response [letter; comment] Eggers AE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):334–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jan;80(1):90–6.

Re: Oral immunotherapy of recurrent urinary tract infections: a double-blind placebo-controlled multicenter study [letter; comment] Pfau A. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):173–4. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Sep;150(3):917–21.

Incomplete protection, but suppression of virus burden, elicited by subunit simian immunodeficiency virus vaccines. Israel ZR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1843–53

Mimicry of the Hodgkin-associated IRAC antigen by an anti-idiotype network: potential use in active immunotherapy of Hodgkin's lymphoma. Schobert I, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):429–40

Immunotherapy as a treatment of American cutaneous leishmaniasis: preliminary studies in Brazil. Mayrink W, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1–3):159–65

Tumor gangliosides as targets for active specific immunotherapy of melanoma in man. Morton DL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;101:251–75 (113 ref.)

Interleukin-2 transfected prostate cancer cells generate a local antitumor effect in vivo. Moody DB, et al. **Prostate** 1994 May;24(5):244–51

Vaccines get a new twist [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):503–5

Cancer vaccines get a shot in the arm [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):841–3

Immunotherapy of malignant gliomas. Jaeckle KA. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Apr;21(2):249–59 (125 ref.)

Cancer vaccines. Pardoll DM. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):202–8 (54 ref.)

Bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy for refractory interstitial cystitis. Zeidman EJ, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan; 43(1):121–4

[Changes in T-lymphocyte subsets of peripheral blood in unexplained habitual abortion] Zhao AM, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;29(4):227–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical trial of anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies in advanced melanoma] Kageshita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Miliary tuberculosis after intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guerin administration (letter)] Reparaz J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Dec;11(10):570 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathogenesis of autoimmune hypothyroidism induced by lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell therapy: in vitro inhibition of human thyroid function by interleukin-2 in the presence of autologous intrathyroidal lymphocytes [see comments] Sato K, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):179–88. Comment in: Thyroid 1993 Fall;3(3):177–8.

HISTORY

The history and future of vaccination and immunotherapy for leprosy. Stanford JL. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(2):93–107

Vaccine therapy for HIV: a historical review of the treatment of infectious diseases by active specific immunization with microbe-derived antigens [published erratum appears in Vaccine 1994 Jan;12(1):93] Burke DS. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(9):883–91

METHODS

Anti-idiotypes in melanoma. Ferrone S. **Hybridoma** 1993 Oct;12(5):509–14 (29 ref.)

Sustained regression of a primary choroidal melanoma under the influence of a therapeutic melanoma vaccine. Mitchell MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):396–401

Increased effectiveness of interferon alfa-2b following active specific immunotherapy for melanoma. Mitchell MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):402–11

Response of primary oral malignant melanoma to interferon: report of two cases. Yoshida H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):506–10

Demonstration of a rational strategy for human prostate cancer gene therapy. Sanda MG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):622–8

Effect of vaccines in a murine model of dormant tuberculosis. Dhillon J, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Feb;75(1):61–4

[Current therapy of multiple sclerosis: "T-cell vaccination"] Zipp F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jun;65(6):424–5 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention of recurrences of surface bladder cancer by BCG vaccinal immunotherapy] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):27–9 **(Rus)**

[BCG vaccine immunotherapy after radical operations for lung cancer] Repin IuM. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Failure of therapeutic vaccination of a bull infected with Campylobacter fetus. Hum S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Oct; 70(10):386–7

IMMUNOTHERAPY, ADOPTIVE

Halothane-associated enhancement of the secondary immune response to sheep erythrocytes in mice: cell transfer studies. Puig NR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct; 37(7):647–51

Cytotoxic human lymphocytes: from in vitro testing (1970s) to immunotherapy (1990s). Sinkovics J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(3):165–79 (78 ref.)

Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic neuritis in the immune suppressed host. Hahn AF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(6):596–601

Report from the Ethics Committee for Immunotherapy [news] Coulam CB. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug; 30(1):45–7

Treatment of recurrent spontaneous abortions by immunization with paternal lymphocytes induces immunosuppression by placental isoferritin. Moroz C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(1):32–6

Recurrent spontaneous abortion: histocompatibility between partners, response to immune therapy, and subsequent reproductive performance. van Iddekinge B, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(1):37–44

Adoptive immunotherapy of hormone-refractory, stage D2 prostate cancer using ex vivo activated autologous T cells (autolymphocyte therapy): results from a pilot study. Ross S, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3–4):197–211

Bone metastasis as a prognostic factor in breast cancer patients with liver metastasis given OK-432-combined adoptive immunotherapy via the hepatic artery. Kan N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):245–50

Locoregional immunotherapy of head and neck cancers utilizing allogeneic spleen cells--a report of 2 cases. Kubota E, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(3):175–82

The effect of local immunotherapy for breast cancer using a mixture of OK-432 and fibrinogen supplemented with activated macrophages. Takeda T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 7(1):47–54

Autologous tumor cell killing activity of tumor-associated lymphocytes in patients with head and neck carcinomas. Tsukuda M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(2):155–61

Salvage immunotherapy using donor leukocyte infusions as treatment for relapsed chronic myelogenous leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: efficacy and toxicity of a defined T-cell dose. Drobyski WR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2310–8

Regression of experimental Burkitt's lymphoma induced by Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized human B cells. Tosato G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):776–84

Adoptive immunotherapy for recurrent CML after BMT. Helg C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug; 12(2):125–9

Adoptive immunotherapy in human and canine chimeras. Kolb HJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S61–4

Suppression of experimental allergic neuritis by an antibody to the intracellular adhesion molecule ICAM-1. Archelos JJ, et al. **Brain** 1993 Oct;116 (Pt 5):1043–58

Influence of age on the induction of oral tolerance in mice and its adoptive transfer by spleen cells. Lahmann WM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):813–21

Intrapleural adaptive immunotherapy for breast cancer patients with cytologically-confirmed malignant pleural effusions: an analysis of 67 patients in Kyoto and Shiga Prefecture, Japan. Kan N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Sep;27(3):203–10

Relationship between immunological parameters and survival of patients with liver metastases from breast cancer given immuno-chemotherapy. Yamasaki S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(1):55–65

Localization of 111indium-labeled tumor infiltrating lymphocytes to tumor in patients receiving adoptive immunotherapy. Augmentation with cyclophosphamide and correlation with response. Pockaj BA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1731–7

Adoptive immunotherapy. Sznol M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1993;14:227–48 (88 ref.)

Use of anti-CD3 and anti-CD16 bispecific monoclonal antibodies for the targeting of T and NK cells against tumor cells. Ferrini S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(2):295–300

The genetic modification of T cells for cancer therapy: an overview of laboratory and clinical trials. Hwu P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(1):43–50 (45 ref.)

Histopathological analysis of metastatic melanoma deposits in patients receiving adoptive immunotherapy with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Cole DJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):299–303

Local antitumour treatment in carcinoma patients with bispecific-monoclonal-antibody-redirected T cells. Kroesen BJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Nov; 37(6):400–7

Relevance of the T cell receptor for immunotherapy of cancer. Weidmann E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):1–14 (189 ref.)

Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes: their phenotype, functions and clinical use. Whiteside TL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):15–21 (73 ref.)

Decrease in lymphokine-activated killer sensitivity of a human renal-cell carcinoma cell line after cytokine treatment. Yanase M, et al.

Cancer Immunol Immunother 1994 Jul;39(1):22–6

T-cells for tumor therapy can be obtained from antigen-loaded sponge implants. Chen W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1065–70

Effect of human natural killer cells on the metastatic growth of human melanoma xenografts in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Hill LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):763–70

Adoptive transfer of lymphokine-activated killer cells loaded with 4'-deoxy-4'-iododoxorubicin: therapeutic effect in mice bearing lung metastases. Mandruzzato S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1016–20

Imaging of activated natural killer cells in mice by positron emission tomography: preferential uptake in tumors. Melder RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5867–71

Recognition of tyrosinase by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from a patient responding to immunotherapy [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3952] Robbins PF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3124–6

Human cytotoxic T-cells suppress the growth of spontaneous melanoma metastases in SCID/hu mice. Sabzevari H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4933–7

Phase Ib trial of pentoxifylline and ciprofloxacin in patients treated with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cell therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Thompson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3436–41

Evidence for oligoclonal T-cell response in a metastasis of renal cell carcinoma responding to vaccination with autologous tumor cells and transfer of in vitro-sensitized vaccine-draining lymph node lymphocytes. Weidmann E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4745–9

Immunotherapy of liver metastases of human gastric carcinoma with interleukin 2-activated natural killer cells. Yasumura S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3808–16

Adoptive cellular therapy of urological neoplastic disease. Gold JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1994 Apr;20(2):173–90 (122 ref.)

A 9L gliosarcoma transplantation model for studying adoptive immunotherapy into the brains of conscious rats. Fleshner M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(4):307–12

Treatment of 121 patients with malignant effusion due to advanced lung cancer by intrapleural transfer of autologous or allogeneic LAK cells combined with rIL-2. Liu X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):186–9

Mature helper T cell requirement for immunoglobulin production by neonatal native B cells injected intraperitoneally into severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. Hasui M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb; 95(2):357–61

Development of antibodies to hepatitis B virus surface antigen in bone marrow transplant recipient following treatment with peripheral blood lymphocytes from immunized donors. Ilan Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):299–302

Induction of graft versus host disease in SCID mice by MRL/lpr cell transfer. Fraziano M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):265–72

Preclinical studies using immobilized OKT3 to activate human T cells for adoptive immunotherapy: optimal conditions for the proliferation and induction of non-MHC-restricted cytotoxicity. Uberti JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;70(3):234–40

CD8+ cytotoxic T cell therapy of cytomegalovirus and HIV infection. Riddell SR, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(4):484–91 (51 ref.)

Protection against adoptive transfer of autoimmune diabetes mediated through very late antigen-4 integrin. Burkly LC, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):529–34

Lymph node T-cells do not optimally transfer diabetes in NOD mice. Lepault F, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1823–8

Suppression of diabetes mellitus in the non-obese diabetic (NOD) mouse by an autoreactive (anti-I-Ag7) islet-derived CD4+ T-cell line. Chosich N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):716–21

Isolation and in vitro expansion of lymphocytes infiltrating non-small cell lung carcinoma: functional and molecular characterisation for their use in adoptive immunotherapy. Melioli G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):97–102

The pleiotropic effects of interleukin 7 and their pathologic and therapeutic implications. Costello R, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 May;1(2):119–21 (36 ref.)

Protective effect of shigyaku-to, a traditional Chinese herbal medicine, on the infection of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) in mice. Ikemoto K, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):456–60

Prophylactic and therapeutic immune reconstitution of SCID mice infected with Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Heřmánek J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993;40(4):287–91

Experimental and clinical studies of cytokine gene-modified tumor cells. Tepper RI, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Feb; 5(2):153–64 (89 ref.)

A study of the safety and survival of the adoptive transfer of genetically marked syngeneic lymphocytes in HIV-infected identical twins. Walker R, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):659–80

Modelling and simulation of Rosenberg-type adoptive cellular immunotherapy. Nani FK, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1994;11(2):107–47

Thymic humoral factor, THF-gamma 2, enhances immunotherapy of murine cytomegalovirus (MCMV) infection by both CD4+ and CD8+ immune T cells. Rager-Zisman B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):23–31

New perspectives in immunotherapy of leukemia. Lotzová E. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:231–8 (28 ref.)

Therapy with interleukin-2 and tumor-derived activated lymphocytes. Oldham RK. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:251–71 (50 ref.)

Accumulation of adoptively transferred A-NK cells in murine metastases: kinetics and role of interleukin-2. Basse PH, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):17–24

Cryptosporidium muris in adult mice: adoptive transfer of immunity and protective roles of CD4 versus CD8 cells. McDonald V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2289–94

Protection against Borrelia burgdorferi infection in SCID mice is conferred by presensitized spleen cells and partially by B but not T cells alone. Schaible UE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):671–81

Adoptive immunotherapy of established tumors. Acquisition of radioresistance by tumor-specific T cells after passive transfer into tumor-bearing recipients. Dunn PL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):592–7

Qualitative and quantitative intratumoral changes in gene expression following cyclophosphamide injection and the adoptive transfer of T cells: the potential contribution of tumor-associated macrophages. Evans R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):568–73

Successful immunotherapy of the highly metastatic murine ESb lymphoma with sensitized CD8+ T cells and IFN-alpha/beta. Kaido T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):538–43

The infiltration of experimentally induced lung metastases of colon carcinoma CC531 by adoptively transferred interleukin-2-activated natural killer cells in Wag rats. Kuppen PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):574–9

Reconstitution of Mycobacterium leprae immunity in severe combined immunodeficient mice using a T-cell line. Azouaou N, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):398–405

A multiple modality approach combining the effect of conditioning with adoptive chemoimmunotherapy. Ghanta VK, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(1-4):251–65

Adoptive transfer of protection to Taenia taeniaeformis infection in rats with immune spleen cells. Asano K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):413–5

Rejection of heterologous nematodes by sheep immunized with larval or adult Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Emery DL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov;23(7):841–6

Possible role of suppressor cells in the low effectiveness of adoptive immunotherapy for human cancers [editorial] Koyama S. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):357–8

Complete elimination ('cure') of progressively growing intraocular tumors by local injection of tumor-specific CD8+ T lymphocytes. Miki S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3622–34

Protection of mice against mycobacterial infection by lymphoid cell vaccination. Levy L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):22–5

Immunological and virological interactions in patients receiving passive immunotherapy with HIV-1 neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Hinkula J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):940–51

Perforin and tumor necrosis factor alpha in the pathogenesis of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: comparison of autoantigen induced and transferred disease in Lewis rats. Held W, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun;6(3):311–22

Induction of skin fibrosis and autoantibodies by infusion of immunocompetent cells from tight skin mice into C57BL/6 Pa/Pa mice. Phelps RG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec; 6(6):701–18

Reversal of acute myelogenous leukemia in humanized SCID mice using a novel adoptive transfer approach. Cesano A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1076–84

In healthy primates, circulating autoreactive T cells mediate autoimmune disease [see comments] Genain CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1339–45. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Sep;94(3):921–2.

Antitumor effects of interleukin-7 and adoptive immunotherapy on human colon carcinoma xenografts. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1918–24

Experimental autoimmune panencephalitis and uveoretinitis transferred to the Lewis rat by T lymphocytes specific for the S100 beta molecule, a calcium binding protein of astroglia. Kojima K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):817–29

Donor T cells can be induced to grow and survive long term in vivo without previous host immunosuppression. Chen W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4767–74

Spontaneous and IL-2-induced anti-leukemic and anti-host effects against tumor- and host-specific alloantigens. Cohen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4803–10

A role for nonspecific (cyclosporin A) or specific (monoclonal antibodies to ICAM-1, LFA-1, and IL-10) immunomodulation in the prolongation of skin allografts after antigen-specific pretransplant immunization or transfusion. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):2011–9

In vivo antitumor efficacy of tumor-draining lymph node cells activated with nonspecific T-cell reagents. Shu S, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):279–85

Reversal of feline leukemia virus infection by adoptive transfer of lectin/interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes, interferon-alpha, and zidovudine. Zeidner NS, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Jul;14(1):22–32

Effect of interleukin-1 alpha on the in vitro activation of tumor-draining lymph node cells for adoptive immunotherapy. Hammel JM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):1–12

Use of an allogeneic antigen to induce resistance and regression of an autologous tumor. Hiramoto RN, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):202–11

Passive immunotherapy in treatment of advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Karpas A. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):742–4

Efficacy of perioperative portal venous inoculation with donor lymphocytes on skin graft survivals in the rat. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec; 6(6):493–501

Adoptive cellular therapy of human breast and colorectal tumor targets using ex vivo activated memory T lymphocytes with potentiation by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Gold JE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;55(4):222–8

Lymphokine-activated killer cell activity of peripheral blood, spleen, regional lymph node, and tumor infiltrating lymphocytes in gastric cancer patients. Karimine N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;55(3):179–85

Interferon-alpha primed tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes combined with interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha as therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Belldegrun A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1384–90

Effect of perioperative chemoimmunotherapy with cyclophosphamide and autologous tumor vaccine in murine MBT-2 bladder cancer. Tzai TS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1680–6

Protective immune response of Isospora felis-infected mice against Babesia microti infection. Takahashi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):587–90

Adoptive transfer of polyclonal and cloned cytolytic T lymphocytes (CTL) specific for mouse AIDS-associated tumors is effective in preserving CTL responses: a measure of protection against LP-BM5 retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency. Green WR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4679–84

Cell cycle assessment of adoptive transferred lymphokine activated killer cells. Watanabe R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;24(2):59–65

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune neuritis by an antibody to the lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1. Archelos JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):667–75

Adoptive immunotherapy with activated peripheral blood lymphocytes. Horvath J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S121–6

N-RAS mutations and susceptibility to lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells in human melanoma. Lupetti R, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb;4(1):11–9

Transfer of protection to murine typhoid conferred by L-form Salmonella typhimurium in dependence of cooperation between L form-adopted macrophages and L form-induced Lyt-2+ T cells. Nishikawa F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):201–7

Successful adoptive immunotherapy with lymphokine-activated killer cells in the treatment of medulloblastoma disseminated via cerebrospinal fluid: case report. Silvani A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun; 34(6):1078–80; discussion 1080–1

Immunization as therapy for recurrent spontaneous abortion: a review and meta-analysis [see comments] Fraser EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):854–9. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Apr;83(4):637–8.

Adjuvant adoptive immunotherapy for pediatric recurrent brain tumors [letter] Lillehei KO, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Dec 29;Doc No 111:[806 words; 5 paragraphs]

Specific cross-immunity between Hymenolepis nana and H. diminuta: effects of transfer of immunity with homologous and heterologous immune mesenteric lymph node cells in BALB/c mice. Palmas C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Dec; 35(1-3):73–6

Nitric oxide production in islets from nonobese diabetic mice: aminoguanidine-sensitive and -resistant stages in the immunological diabetic process. Corbett JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8992–5

Adoptive transfer of immunity to Theileria parva in the CD8+ fraction of responding efferent lymph. McKeever DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1; 91(5):1959–63

Resolution of murine chlamydial genital infection by the adoptive transfer of a biovar-specific, Th1 lymphocyte clone. Igietseme JU, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 5(6):317–24

Adoptive immunotherapy in human and canine chimeras--the role of interferon alfa. EBMT Chronic Leukemia Working Party. Kolb HJ, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):37–9

Prospects of T-cell immunotherapy for cancer by peptide vaccination. Melief CJ. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):32–3

Immunotherapy of malignant gliomas. Jaeckle KA. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Apr;21(2):249–59 (125 ref.)

Treatment with pentoxifylline and ciprofloxacin reduces the toxicity of high-dose interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Thompson JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):46–51 (47 ref.)

Postoperative chemoimmunotherapy for the treatment of liver cancer. Uchino J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):332–6

A novel role for autologous tumour cell vaccination in the immunotherapy of the poorly immunogenic B16–BL6 melanoma. Geiger JD, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 1(3):199–208

Secondary cytokine production by lymphoid cells used in cellular immunotherapy. Schoof DD, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;1(2):163–72

The biological effects of immunosuppression on cellular immunotherapy. Schoof DD, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 1(1):27–35

OK–432–combined adoptive immunotherapy as a prognostic factor in peritoneal metastasis from gastric cancer. Mise K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):54–8

Long–term lymphoid reconstitution of SCID mice suggests self–renewing B and T cell populations in peripheral and mucosal tissues. Hilbert DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):466–75

Variable prolongation of cardiac allograft survival following intraportal administration of donor antigens. Kise Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):527–30

Prevention by liver transplantation of the graft–versus–host reaction and allograft rejection in a rat model of small bowel transplantation. Kobayashi E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):177–81

H–2–specific T suppressor cells. I. Evidence for T suppressor inducer and effector molecules in suppression. Malley A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):922–7

Activity of transplanted CD8+ versus CD4+ cytotoxic T cells against Epstein–Barr virus–immortalized B cell tumors in SCID mice. Rencher SD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):629–33

Prevention of recurrent diabetes in syngenic islet–transplanted NOD mice by transfusion of autoreactive T lymphocytes. Utsugi T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1799–804

Intrapleural administration of interleukin–2 and LAK cells in locally advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. A case report. Matteucci P, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):246–50

Passively transferred antibodies directed against conserved regions of SIV envelope protect macaques from SIV infection. Lewis MG, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct; 11(13):1347–55

Demonstration of equine immunoglobulin in sera from severe combined immunodeficiency/beige mice inoculated with equine lymphocytes. Balson GA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):315–25

A study on the engraftment and trafficking of bovine peripheral blood leukocytes in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Greenwood JD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1–2):21–44

Teratogenic effects of neonatal arenavirus infection on the developing rat cerebellum are abrogated by passive immunotherapy. Baldridge JR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec; 197(2):669–77

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes cleanse viral gene products from individually infected neurons and lymphocytes in mice persistently infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Tishon A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):463–7

[In vivo antitumor activities of polyethylene glycol modified recombinant interleukin 2 (PEG–rIL–2) against murine hepatoma] Feng XS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In–vitro and in–vivo studies on the antitumor activity of LICC in Km mice] Li XM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunoprophylactic and immunotherapeutic effects of adoptively transferred LAK cells on L615 leukemia suffering mice] Zhao TH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Positive modulating action of shengmaisan with Astragalus membranaceus on anti–tumor activity of LAK cells] Zhao TH. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 13(8):471–2, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation of immunotherapy in ocular malignant tumors with lymphokine–activated killing (LAK) cell] Yang L, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;9(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment with cytokines of metastatic kidney cancer: the Lyon experience] Négrier S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Jul;80(7):601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunization with partner lymphocytes: improvement of pregnancy rate in sterility patients] Kuhn U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;197(5):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategy of treatment for pancreatic and biliary cancer with special reference to immunotherapy] Oka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Loco–regional immunotherapy with OK–432 and cultured autologous lymphocytes for patients with metastatic cancer] Kan N, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Jun;6(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukinferon in the comprehensive therapy of sepsis in newborns] Nesterov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jan;38(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in motor activity in C57Bl/6 mice as affected by lymphocytes taken from animals with Parkinsonian syndrome induced by 1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 117(3):232–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of local lymphatic stimulation in the prevention of early complications after stomach surgeries] Dzhumbaev ES. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of passive lymphocyte transfer on the course of autoimmune thyroiditis in guinea pigs] Artemova EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of female sex steroids on the ability of splenocytes to form an adoptive immune response. Role of prostaglandin F2alpha in the mechanisms of hormonal immunoregulation] Shirshev SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Musings on the struggle—Part V: Beginning the N2/TIL protocol [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Apr;5(4):427–8

METHODS

The development of gene therapy for the treatment of cancer. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct;218(4):455–63; discussion 463–4

Adoptive cellular therapy of malignancy. Chang AE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Nov;128(11):1281–90 (70 ref.)

A feasible method for expansion of peripheral blood lymphocytes by culture with immobilized anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody and interleukin–2 for use in adoptive immunotherapy of cancer patients. Selvine T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(2–3):73–8

Combination of lymphokine–activated killer cells and interleukin–2 in treating metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jan;73(1):23–31

Immunomodulation in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer after adoptive transfer of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Ikarashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):190–6

Specific targeting and killing activities of anti–P–glycoprotein monoclonal antibody MRK16 directed against intrinsically multidrug–resistant human colorectal carcinoma cell lines in the nude mouse model. Iwahashi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5475–82

MHC class II–transfected tumor cells induce long–term tumor–specific immunity in autologous mice. Baskar S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):123–33

Autolymphocyte therapy. II. Dependence of in vivo anti–tumor specificity and long–term immunity against murine melanoma and carcinoma on ex vivo activated donor memory T–cells. Gold JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):325–32

Cellular therapy. Hersey P. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 5(6):1049–54 (54 ref.)

Regional adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin–2 and lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells for liver metastases. Keilholz U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(1):103–5

Induced in vivo targeted transarterial and transvenous immunostimulation in patients with unresectable pancreatic carcinoma. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec;40(6):574–81

High efficiency retroviral–mediated gene transduction into CD34+ cells purified from peripheral blood of breast cancer patients primed with chemotherapy and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Lu M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Feb;5(2):203–8

Complete protection against Plasmodium yoelii by adoptive transfer of a CD8+ cytotoxic T–cell clone recognizing sporozoite surface protein 2. Khusmith S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2979–83

Inoculation of BCL1 lymphoma cells into CSJL/J F1 mice inhibits acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Abramsky O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):1–6

Importance of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the rejection of transplanted hepatocellular carcinoma. Kohda H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):282–8

Large scale isolation of human blood monocytes by continuous flow centrifugation leukapheresis and counterflow centrifugation elutriation for adoptive cellular immunotherapy in cancer patients. Faradji A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):297–309

Large–scale expansion in interleukin–2 of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from patients with ovarian carcinoma for adoptive immunotherapy. Freedman RS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):145–60

Adoptive immunotherapy of murine intracerebral tumors with anti–CD3/interleukin–2–activated tumor–draining lymph node cells. Wahl WL, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 May; 15(4):242–50

Efficacy of passive immunotherapy in experimental postsplenectomy sepsis due to Haemophilus influenzae type B. Camel JE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1441–4; discussion 1444–5

Adoptive transfer of suppressor T cells induced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans regulates immune response. Kurita–Ochiai T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Jan;29(1):1–8

Induction of graft–versus–host disease as immunotherapy for relapsed chronic myeloid leukemia. Porter DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):100–6

Adoptive transfer of bryostatin 1–activated T cells provides long–term protection from tumour metastases. Tuttle TM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;1(4):299–307

[Interleukin–2 immunotherapy and cutaneous manifestations] Larbre B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(8):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

[The future application of adoptive immunotherapy in treatment of lung cancer (editorial)] Li PS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;32(9):579–80 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

[Eimeria tenella and Eimeria acervulina: an antigenic stimulation in vitro of cells from immune chickens induced by adoptive transfer of protection against avian coccidiosis] Rhalem A, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(5):408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOTHERAPY, ALLERGEN see **DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOTHERAPY, PASSIVE see **IMMUNOTHERAPY, ADOPTIVE**

IMMUNOTOXINS

Targeted immunotherapy. An update with special emphasis on ovarian cancer. Maraveyas A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(7–8):741–6 (65 ref.)

Application of the cross–organ beta dose method for tissue dosimetry in tumor–bearing mice treated with a 90Y–labeled immunoconjugate. Beatty BG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):958–65

Technetium–99m, rhenium–186, and rhenium–188 direct–labeled antibodies. Griffiths GL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):761–8

A mouse model for calculating cross–organ beta doses from yttrium–90–labeled immunoconjugates. Hui TE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):951–7

A comparative study of copper–67 radiolabeling and kinetic stabilities of antibody–macrocycle chelate conjugates. Kukis DL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):779–86

A peptide–based bifunctional chelating agent for 99mTc– and 186Re–labeling of monoclonal antibodies. Ram S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):769–73

Antibody Targeted Photolysis. Yarmush ML, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1993;10(3):197–252 (142 ref.)

Production, binding and cytotoxicity of human/mouse chimeric monoclonal antibody–neocarzinostatin conjugate. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov; 84(11):1190–4

[Anticancer immunoconjugates: current status and prospects] Zhen YS. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(1):1–8 (55 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Hybrid recombinant proteins: structure, properties and use] Urakov NN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (4):46–51 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of Lym–1 radioimmunoconjugate on refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia. DeNardo GL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1425–32

Targeted neutralization of the complement membrane attack complex inhibitor CD59 on the surface of human melanoma cells. Junnikkala S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):611–5

In vivo efficacy of intrathecal transferrin–Pseudomonas exotoxin A immunotoxin against LOX melanoma. Hall WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):649–55; discussion 655–6

[Current status and prospects for targeted therapy for thyroid cancer] Shimizu K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May; 21(6):743–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

ELISA screening tests for specific IgE and IgG antibody in employees exposed to trimellitic anhydride (TMA). Grammer L, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):269–71

ANALYSIS

Use of blue–sepharose for purification of immunotoxin containing type 1 ribosome–inactivating protein, gelonin. Masuda K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 8(1):9–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recombinant hybrid toxin with dual enzymatic activities. Potential use in preparing highly effective immunotoxins. Li BY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2652–8

Establishment and characterization of mouse–human chimeric monoclonal antibody to erbB–2 product. Ishida T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Feb;85(2):172–8

Expression of immunoglobulin heavy chain–ricin A chain fusions in mammalian cells. Spooner RA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Feb;31(2):117–25

IMMUNOTOXINS

CHEMISTRY

Immunoconjugate stability in vivo measured by label release from 125I or 99mTc–antibody coated cells kept in intraperitoneal diffusion chambers in mice. Fjeld J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):873–6

Reducing the heterogeneity of chemically conjugated targeted toxins: homogeneous basic FGF–saporin. Lappi DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;212(2):446–51

Stabilization of the Fv fragments in recombinant immunotoxins by disulfide bonds engineered into conserved framework regions. Reiter Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5451–9

Preparation and characterization of conjugates of monoclonal antibodies and staphylococcal enterotoxin A using a new hydrophilic cross–linker. Akerblom E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):455–66

Cysteine analogs of recombinant barley ribosome inactivating protein form antibody conjugates with enhanced stability and potency in vitro. Bernhard SL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):126–32

2',5'–Oligoadenylate:antisense chimeras—synthesis and properties. Lesiak K, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec; 4(6):467–72

(6–Maleimidocaproyl)hydrazone of doxorubicin—a new derivative for the preparation of immunoconjugates of doxorubicin. Willner D, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):521–7

B3(Fab)–PE38M: a recombinant immunotoxin in which a mutant form of Pseudomonas exotoxin is fused to the Fab fragment of monoclonal antibody B3. Choe M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3460–7

Anti–Tac(Fab)–PE40, a recombinant double–chain immunotoxin which kills interleukin–2–receptor–bearing cells and induces complete remission in an in vivo tumor model. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 57(6):856–64

A new approach in the synthesis of immunotoxins: ribosome inactivating protein noncovalently bound to monoclonal antibody. Dosio F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):206–11

Engineering interchain disulfide bonds into conserved framework regions of Fv fragments: improved biochemical characteristics of recombinant immunotoxins containing disulfide–stabilized Fv. Reiter Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):697–704

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new fiducial alignment system to overlay abdominal computed tomography or magnetic resonance anatomical images with radiolabeled antibody single–photon emission computed tomographic scans. Erdi YE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):923–31

Radiolabeled antibody imaging of patients with potentially resectable colorectal adenocarcinoma. Weiner GJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):111–20

Immunoscintigraphy with 111In–satumomab pendetide in patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma: performance and impact on clinical management. Corman ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2):129–37

Scintigraphic detection of neural–cell–derived small–cell lung cancer using glioma–specific antibody. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):259–62

Evaluation of a new DTPA–derivative chelator: comparative biodistribution and imaging studies of 111In–labeled B3 monoclonal antibody in athymic mice bearing human epidermoid carcinoma xenografts. Camera L, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):955–62

GENETICS

A bifunctional murine::human chimeric antibody with one antigen–binding arm replaced by bacterial beta–lactamase. De Sutter K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Mar;31(4):261–7

[Recombinant immunotoxin] Zhao C, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jul;24(3):259–62 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

From the basic science of B cells to biological missiles at the bedside. Vitetta ES. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1407–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotoxins recognising a new epitope on the neural cell adhesion molecule have potent cytotoxic effects against small cell lung cancer. Zangemeister–Wittke U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):32–9

GD3 vaccines for melanoma: superior immunogenicity of keyhole limpet hemocyanin conjugate vaccines. Helling F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):197–203

Comparison of two antibody–based methods for elimination of breast cancer cells from human bone marrow. Myklebust AT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):209–14

Immunotoxins to human small–cell lung cancer. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Aug–Dec; 21(1–3):13–23 (14 ref.)

Immunological characterization of a rotavirus–neutralizing epitope fused to the cholera toxin B subunit. González RA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 15;133(2):227–32

Cytotoxicity of a novel anti–ICAM–1 immunotoxin on human myeloma cell lines. Huang YW, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):661–75

Suppression of antibody responses to ricin A chain (RTA) by monoclonal anti–RTA antibodies. Byers VS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):406–14

Protein–conjugated synthetic di– and trisaccharides of pneumococcal type 17F exhibit a different immunogenicity and antigenicity than tetrasaccharide. Alonso de Velasco E, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1429–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of single–chain ribosome–inactivating proteins from the seeds of Phytolacca dioica L. Parente A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):43–9

Purification and properties of immunotoxins containing one vs. two deglycosylated ricin A chains. Ghetie V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5;166(1):117–22

METABOLISM

Heterogeneous distribution of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody. Autoradiographic evaluation in the nude rat model. Ingvar C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1A):141–6

Photoimmunotherapy and biodistribution with an OC125–chlorin immunoconjugate in an in vivo murine ovarian cancer model. Goff BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):474–80

Radioimmunotherapy of metastatic colorectal tumours with iodine–131–labelled antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen: phase I/II study with comparative biodistribution of intact and F(ab')2 antibodies. Lane DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):521–5

Distribution of 111In– and 125I–labeled monoclonal antibody 17–1A in mice bearing xenografts of human pancreatic carcinoma HuP–T4. Maeda M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 73(3 Suppl):800–7

Processing of antibody–radioisotope conjugates after binding to the surface of tumor cells. Mattes MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):787–93

Radioiodination of monoclonal antibodies D612 and 17–1A with 3–iodophenylisothiocyanate and their biodistribution in tumor–bearing nude mice. Ram S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):808–15

Comparative biodistribution and radioimmunotherapy of monoclonal antibody RS7 and its F(ab')2 in nude mice bearing human tumor xenografts. Stein R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):816–23

Internalization of an intact doxorubicin immunoconjugate. Shih LB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):92–8

Effect of isotype on internalization and cytotoxicity of CD19–ricin A immunotoxins. van Oosterhout YV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3527–32

Pharmacokinetics of high molecular weight agents. Cassidy J, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1993;17:315–41 (132 ref.)

Selection of internalization–deficient cells by interleukin–2–Pseudomonas exotoxin chimeric protein: the cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin–2 receptor beta chain does not contribute to internalization of interleukin–2. Furse RK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3181–8

Cytotoxic and antitumor activity of a recombinant immunotoxin composed of disulfide–stabilized anti–Tac Fv fragment and truncated Pseudomonas exotoxin. Reiter Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):142–9

Gelonin analogs with engineered cysteine residues form antibody immunoconjugates with unique properties. Better M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9644–50

Improved binding and antitumor activity of a recombinant anti–erbB2 immunotoxin by disulfide stabilization of the Fv fragment. Reiter Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18327–31

Retinoic acid disrupts the Golgi apparatus and increases the cytosolic routing of specific protein toxins. Wu YN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):743–53

Pharmacokinetics of an antibody–ricin conjugate administered intraperitoneally to mice. Brusa P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr;83(4):514–9

Use of neutral avidin improves pharmacokinetics and brain delivery of biotin bound to an avidin–monoclonal antibody conjugate. Kang YS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):344–50

Evaluation of a new DTPA–derivative chelator: comparative biodistribution and imaging studies of 111In–labeled B3 monoclonal antibody in athymic mice bearing human epidermoid carcinoma xenografts. Camera L, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):955–62

Preparation and evaluation of para–[211At]astatobenzoyl labeled anti–renal cell carcinoma antibody A6H F(ab')2. In vivo distribution comparison with para–[125I]iodobenzoyl labeled A6H F(ab')2. Wilbur DS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):917–27

Protein–conjugated synthetic di– and trisaccharides of pneumococcal type 17F exhibit a different immunogenicity and antigenicity than tetrasaccharide. Alonso de Velasco E, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1429–36

[Tumor localization of a human/mouse chimeric Fab fragment–neocarzinostatin conjugate] Kitamura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2421–3 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Continuous presence of CD4–PE40 is required for antiviral activity against single–passage HIV isolates and infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Winters MA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1091–6

An immunotoxin with increased activity and homogeneity produced by reducing the number of lysine residues in recombinant Pseudomonas exotoxin. Debinski W, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):40–6

The comparative effects of IL–1 and TNF on AMN–anti–Ly 2.1 immunoconjugate therapy. Krauer KG, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(2):139–47

Cyclosporin A and cyclosporin SDZ PSC 833 enhance anti–CD5 ricin A–chain immunotoxins in human leukemic T cells. Jaffrézou JP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):482–9

Positive selection of hematopoietic CD34+ stem cells provides 'indirect purging' of CD34– lymphoid cells and the purging efficiency is increased by anti–CD2 and anti–CD30 immunotoxins. Lemoli RM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):465–71

Differential sensitivity of human myeloma cell lines and normal bone marrow colony forming cells to a recombinant diphtheria toxin–interleukin 6 fusion protein. Chadwick DE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):25–36

Immunotoxins containing saporin linked to different CD2 monoclonal antibodies: in vitro evaluation. Tazzari PL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):97–105

Functional impairment of hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing factor neurons with immunotargeted toxins enhances food intake induced by neuropeptide Y. Menzaghi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):76–82

Potentiation of ricin A immunotoxin by monoclonal antibody targeted monensin containing small unilamellar vesicles. Singh M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):15–21

Antitumor activity and pharmacokinetics in mice of a recombinant immunotoxin containing a disulfide–stabilized Fv fragment. Reiter Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2714–8

Cytotoxicity of recombinant Fab and Fv immunotoxins on adult T–cell leukemia lymph node and blood cells in the presence of soluble interleukin–2 receptor. Saito T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1059–64

Cytotoxic effects of vascular smooth muscle cells of the chimeric toxin, heparin binding TGF alpha–Pseudomonas exotoxin. Fu YM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep; 27(9):1691–7

Characterization of the increased cytotoxicity of gelonin anti–T cell immunoconjugates compared with ricin A chain immunoconjugates. Fishwild DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):10–8

Suppression of human corneal epithelial proliferation with breast carcinoma immunotoxin. Fulcher S, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Sep;12(5):391–6

Selection and characterization of early hematopoietic progenitors using an anti–CD71/S06 immunotoxin. Benedetti G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):166–73

192 IgG–saporin causes a major loss of synaptic content in rat olfactory bulb. Pallera AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jun; 127(2):265–77

Additive and synergistic interactions of monoclonal antibodies and immunotoxins reactive with breast and ovarian cancer. Bast RC Jr, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994; 61:23–30 (15 ref.)

Cytoreductive effects of anti–transferrin receptor immunotoxin in a multicellular tumor spheroid model. Chignola R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):268–74

Therapy of human T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in severe combined immunodeficient mice with two different anti–CD7–saporin immunotoxins containing hindered or non–hindered disulphide cross–linkers. Flavell DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):407–14

Anti–CD6–blocked ricin: an anti–pan T–cell immunotoxin. Collinson AR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jan; 16(1):37–49

Efficacy of an anti–CD5–ricin A chain immunoconjugate in an improved human peripheral blood lymphocyte—reconstituted severe combined immunodeficient mouse model. Kohn FR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):695–709

Efficacy of anti–CD5 F(ab')2 and Fab' immunoconjugates in human peripheral blood lymphocyte–reconstituted severe combined immunodeficient mice. Kohn FR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Nov;15(8):871–8

The antiproliferative effect of a transferrin–toxin on human retinal pigment epithelial cells and rabbit fibroblasts. Handa JT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov; 34(12):3419–28

Antigen–specific deletion of cloned T cells using peptide–toxin conjugate complexed with purified class II major histocompatibility complex antigen. Clark BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):94–9

An intact transmembrane helix 9 is essential for the efficient delivery of the diphtheria toxin catalytic domain to the cytosol of target cells. vanderSpek J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21455–9

Alkylating agents and immunotoxins exert synergistic cytotoxic activity against ovarian cancer cells. Mechanism of action. Lidor YJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2440–7

Enhanced antitumour effects using a combination of two antibodies conjugated to different drugs. Rowland AJ, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(2):113–21

Sensitivity of human leukemia cells in exponential or stationary growth phase to anti–CD5 immunotoxins. Role

of intracellular processing events. Chignola R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2333–43

Bispecific anti–CD22/anti–CD3–ricin A chain immunotoxin is cytotoxic to Daudi lymphoma cells but not T cells in vitro and shows both A–chain–mediated and LAK–T–mediated killing. Shen GL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2368–76

Mechanisms of dichotomous action of IL–2–Pseudomonas exotoxin 40 (IL–2–PE40) on cell–mediated and humoral immune response. Volk HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2497–505

Efficient in vivo induction of CTL by cell–associated covalent H–2Kd–peptide complexes. Romero P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):73–84

Complete and selective cholinergic denervation of rat neocortex and hippocampus but not amygdala by an immunotoxin against the p75 NGF receptor. Heckers S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1271–89

PHA induces IL–2 receptors on B–CLL cells and is a potential biological response modifier for the LIL–2–diphtheria toxin, DAB486IL–2. Bulger K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):119–22

Human monoclonal antibody–drug conjugates in the experimental treatment of malignant gliomas—studies in vitro and in vivo. Zhu J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 May;34(5):279–85

Hybridization to an anti–activated platelet monoclonal antibody enhances fibrinolytic potency on urokinase. Du L, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Dec;36(12):1483–9

Depletion of the helper/inducer (memory) T cell subset using a bispecific antibody–toxin conjugate directed against CD4 and CD29. Duke–Cohan JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1188–96

[Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against ovarian carcinoma bearing chemical drugs entrapped in liposomes and the cytotoxic tests to carcinoma cells] Li WJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;28(10):604–7, 635–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytotoxicity to hepatoma BEL–7402 cells of an antitumor monoclonal antibody–streptonigrin conjugate] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 15(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of two conjugates of monoclonal antibody (HIM6) and cytosine arabinoside] Wang J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug; 15(4):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on injury–mechanism of trichosanthin on trophoblast cells and choriocarcinoma cells in culture] Dai RX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;26(4):411–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitumor effect of the immunoconjugate composed of antibiotic C1027 and Fab fragment from a monoclonal antibody directed against human hepatoma] Li JZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(4):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interleukin–2 receptor–directed therapies: antibody– or cytokine–based targeting molecules. Strom TB, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:347–56 (31 ref.)

Recombinant toxins. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 28:193–219 (127 ref.)

Immunotoxins: is there a clinical value? Gottstein C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S97–103 (71 ref.)

In vivo expression of P–glycoprotein in a human colon carcinoma xenograft is modulated by therapy with free and monoclonal antibody–conjugated vinca alkaloids. Hilselberger Kanitz M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3A):857–68

The application of immunotargeting into cancer chemotherapy with carboplatin: in vitro and in vivo studies. Ota Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec; 19(4):449–57

Immunotoxins against cancer. Brinkmann U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 27;1198(1):27–45 (212 ref.)

Boronated starburst dendrimer–monoclonal antibody immunoconjugates: evaluation as a potential delivery system for neutron capture therapy. Barth RF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):58–66

Therapeutic efficacy of a high–affinity anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody (COL–1). Siler K, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3–4):163–81

A phase I study of an anti–CD22–deglycosylated ricin A chain immunotoxin in the treatment of B–cell lymphomas resistant to conventional therapy. Amlot PL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2624–33

Attenuation of graft–versus–host disease and graft rejection by ex vivo immunotoxin elimination of alloreactive T cells in an H–2 haplotype disparate mouse combination. Cavazzana–Calvo M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):288–98

Eradication of minimal disease in severe combined immunodeficient mice with disseminated Daudi lymphoma using chemotherapy and an immunotoxin cocktail. Ghetie MA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):702–7

Recombinant immunotoxins containing anti–Tac(Fv) and derivatives of Pseudomonas exotoxin produce complete regression in mice of an interleukin–2 receptor–expressing human carcinoma. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):426–34

Immunotoxins: will their clinical promise be fulfilled? [editorial] Vallera DA. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):309–17

Successful treatment of disseminated human Hodgkin's disease in SCID mice with deglycosylated ricin A–chain immunotoxins. Winkler U, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):466–75

XomaZyme–CD5 immunotoxin in conjunction with partial T cell depletion for prevention of graft rejection and graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation from matched unrelated donors. Koehler M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):571–5

Combination graft–versus–host disease prophylaxis using immunotoxin (anti–CD5–RTA [Xomazyme–CD5]) plus methotrexate and cyclosporine or prednisone after unrelated donor marrow transplantation. Weisdorf D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):531–6

Photoimmunotherapy and biodistribution with an OC125–chlorin immunoconjugate in an in vivo murine ovarian cancer model. Goff BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):474–80

Radioimmunotherapy of metastatic colorectal tumours with iodine–131–labelled antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen: phase I/II study with comparative biodistribution of intact and F(ab')2 antibodies. Lane DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):521–5

Effectiveness of HB2 (anti–CD7)—saporin immunotoxin in an in vivo model of human T–cell leukaemia developed in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Morland BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):279–85

Immunotoxins for the treatment of leukaemia. Uckun FM. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):435–8 (29 ref.)

Targeted toxins as anticancer agents. Siegall CB. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3 Suppl):1006–12 (89 ref.)

Recombinant immunotoxins: new therapeutic agents for cancer treatment. Pastan IH. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(2):289–93

Reduction in the toxicity of aminopterin—monoclonal–antibody conjugates by leucovorin. Rowland AJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):135–9

In vitro and in vivo antitumor activity of ZENECA ZD0490, a recombinant ricin A–chain immunotoxin for the treatment of colorectal cancer. Calvete JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4684–90

Establishment of new SCID and nude mouse models of human B leukemia/lymphoma and effective therapy of the tumors with immunotoxin and monoclonal antibody: marked difference between the SCID and nude mouse models in the antitumor efficacy of monoclonal antibody. Kawata A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2688–94

Targeted therapy with immunotoxins in a nude rat model for leptomeningeal growth of human small cell lung cancer. Myklebust AT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2146–50

The use of daunomycin–antibody immunoconjugates in managing soft tissue sarcomas: nude mouse xenograft model. Stastny JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1; 53(23):5740–4

Polyethylene glycol–modified chimeric toxin composed of transforming growth factor alpha and Pseudomonas exotoxin. Wang QC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1; 53(19):4588–94

Immunotoxin therapy of lymphoma. Grossbard ML, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;68:111–31 (64 ref.)

Immunotoxins for the therapy of graft versus host disease. Salzman D, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;68:133–44 (53 ref.)

Rational immunotherapy with ribonuclease chimeras. An approach toward humanizing immunotoxins. Rybak SM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Aug–Dec;21(1–3):121–38 (53 ref.)

Target therapy of ovarian carcinoma by monoclonal antibodies bearing chemical drugs entrapped in liposomes. Qian HN, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):343–7

Monoclonal antibodies in cancer therapy. Riethmüller G, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):732–9 (66 ref.)

Antitumour activity of an immunoconjugate composed of anti–human astrocytoma monoclonal antibody and neocarzinostatin. Kondo S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(3):420–3

The use of immunotoxins for cancer therapy. Pai LH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(11):1606–9 (25 ref.)

Immunotoxins: magic bullets or misguided missiles? Vitetta ES, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun;14(6):252–9 (51 ref.)

Immunotoxins and recombinant toxins for cancer treatment. Pai LH, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1994;:3–19 (115 ref.)

Peptide–antibody conjugates for tumour therapy: a MHC–class–II–restricted tetanus toxin peptide coupled to an anti–Ig light chain antibody can induce cytotoxic lysis of a human B–cell lymphoma by specific CD4 T cells. Yu Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):244–8

Use of the immunotoxin N901–blocked ricin in patients with small–cell lung cancer. Epstein C, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:57–9

Improved binding and antitumor activity of a recombinant anti–erbB2 immunotoxin by disulfide stabilization of the Fv fragment. Reiter Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18327–31

In vitro and in vivo characterization of BR96 sFv–PE40. A single–chain immunotoxin fusion protein that cures human breast carcinoma xenografts in athymic mice and rats. Siegall CB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2377–84

Efficacy of direct intratumoral therapy with targeted protein toxins for solid human gliomas in nude mice. Laske DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):520–6

Administration of an anti–CD5 immunoconjugate to patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effect on peripheral blood mononuclear cells and in vitro immune function. Fishwild DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):596–604

In vitro sensitivity testing of human bladder cancers and cell lines to TP–40, a hybrid protein with selective targeting and cytotoxicity. Sarosdy MF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1950–5

First immunotoxin therapy for many common solid tumors enters phase I clinical trial [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17;270(19):2280

Follow–up study of patients treated with monoclonal antibody–drug conjugate: report of 77 cases with colorectal cancer. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Sep; 84(9):976–81

In vivo efficacy of neocarzinostatin coupled with Fab human/mouse chimeric monoclonal antibody A7 against human colorectal cancer. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Feb;85(2):167–71

Experimental treatment of human Hodgkin's disease with ricin A–chain immunotoxins. Engert A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):441–8 (25 ref.)

Recombinant single–chain immunotoxins against T and B cell leukemias. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1–2):1–10 (65 ref.)

Anti–tumor activity of T–2 toxin–conjugated A7 monoclonal antibody (T–2–A7 MoAb) against human colon carcinoma. Kojima S, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1993;1(4):209–15

Where are the immunotoxins in the clinic? [editorial] Beijnen JH. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Aug 20;15(4):145

Eradication of large solid tumors in mice with an immunotoxin directed against tumor vasculature. Burrows FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):8996–9000

Possibility of targeting treatment for ischemic heart disease with liposome (II). Tang CS, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jul; 36(7):809–16

Immunotoxin therapy of lymphoid neoplasms. Grossbard ML, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Jan;31(1):88–97 (46 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody therapy for indolent lymphomas. Grossbard ML, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):118–35 (67 ref.)

Immunotoxins: magic bullets or misguided missiles? Vitetta ES, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):148–54 (51 ref.)

[In vitro and in vivo targeting therapy of immunoliposomes against human gastric cancer] Xu L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;74(2):83–6, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of targeting treatment of mitomycin C immunoconjugate on stomach neoplasm] Chen LJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on therapeutic effect of rat monoclonal antibody–bleomycin A6 conjugate against human colorectal cancer] Deng YC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(6):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new application of immunoconjugate to reduce the local recurrence of colorectal cancer] Kitamura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of monoclonal antibody for cancer therapy] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb; 21(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on immunotargeting therapy for esophageal carcinoma] Yamana H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Targeting therapy using monoclonal antibody directed against growth factor receptors] Jinno H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Sep;6(3):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CD4–derivatives therapy of HIV carriers] Mizukami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:327–33 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Reducing the heterogeneity of chemically conjugated targeted toxins: homogeneous basic FGF–saporin. Lappi DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;212(2):446–51

Comparison of the cytotoxic activity of the immunotoxins with different internalization rate. Tonevitsky AG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1059–69

Preparation and characterization of conjugates of monoclonal antibodies and staphylococcal enterotoxin A using a new hydrophilic cross–linker. Akerblom E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):455–66

(6–Maleimidocaproyl)hydrazone of doxorubicin—a new derivative for the preparation of immunoconjugates of doxorubicin. Willner D, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):521–7

Targeting of an activated T–cell subset using a bispecific antibody–toxin conjugate directed against CD4 and CD26. Duke–Cohan JS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2224–34

Immunotoxins recognising a new epitope on the neural cell adhesion molecule have potent cytotoxic effects against small cell lung cancer. Zangemeister–Wittke U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):32–9

Mechanisms involved in serum–dependent inactivation of the immunotoxin enhancers monensin and carrier–protein–monensin. Franceschi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):469–79

Differential effects of suicide transport lesions of the striatonigral or striatopallidal pathways on subsets of striatal neurons. Roberts RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;

124(2):242–52
Cytotoxic and antitumor activity of a recombinant immunotoxin composed of disulfide-stabilized anti-Tac Fv fragment and truncated Pseudomonas exotoxin. Reiter Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):142–9
Use of the immunotoxin N901-blocked ricin in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Epstein C, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:57–9
Evaluation of the systemic toxicity and pharmacokinetics of the immunoconjugate anti-B4-blocked ricin in non-human primates. Delivered by multiple bolus injections and by continuous infusion. Shah SA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):723–36
Effects of an anti-CD5 immunoconjugate (CD5-plus) in recent onset type I diabetes mellitus: a preliminary investigation. The CD5 Diabetes Project Team. Skyler JS, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Oct-Dec;7(4):224–32
A cytotoxicity assay utilizing a fluorescent dye that determines accurate surviving fractions of cells. Sellers JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 24;172(2):255–64
192 IgG-saporin: I. Specific lethality for cholinergic neurons in the basal forebrain of the rat. Book AA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;53(1):95–102
Recombinant single-chain immunotoxins against T and B cell leukemias. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1-2):1–10 (65 ref.)
Design of trials for antibody treatment of tumour. Stevenson GT. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun;18(6):395–9 (20 ref.)
Hormonotoxins: the role of positive charge of lysine residue on the immunological, biological and cytotoxic properties of ovine lutropin-S-S-gelonin conjugates. Singh V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):91–101
Neurotoxicity of immunotoxins. Ilercil O, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb-Apr;21(2-3):379–86 (22 ref.)
Time course of cholinergic and monoaminergic changes in rat brain after immunolesioning with 192 IgG-saporin. Waite JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1-2):154–8
Selective antitumor effect of thioether-linked immunotoxins composed of gelonin and monoclonal antibody to alpha-fetoprotein or its F(ab')2 fragment. Masuda K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(3):175–83
[Comparison of cytotoxic properties of immunotoxins with the ricin A chain against differentiated antigens from human T-lymphocytes] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jan;334(2):245–8 **(Rus)**

IMP see **INOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

IMP DEHYDROGENASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of IMP dehydrogenase by mycophenolic acid in Molt F4 human malignant lymphoblasts. Stet EH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;31 (Pt 2):174–80
Human type I and II IMP dehydrogenases as drug targets. Natsumeda Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30; 696:88–93 (32 ref.)
Sequential impact of tiazofurin and ribavirin on the enzymic program of the bone marrow. Prajda N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5982–6
Cytotoxicity and characterization of an active metabolite of benzamide riboside, a novel inhibitor of IMP dehydrogenase. Gharehbaghi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):892–9
Eicar (5-ethynyl-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamide). A novel potent inhibitor of inosinate dehydrogenase activity and guanylate biosynthesis. Balzarini J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24591–8
Effects of IMP dehydrogenase inhibitors on the phosphorylation of ganciclovir in MOLT-4 cells before and after herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene transduction. Agbaria R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 45(4):777–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

p210 bcr-abl confers overexpression of inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase: an intrinsic pathway to drug resistance mediated by oncogene. Gharehbaghi K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1257–63

CHEMISTRY

Probing the active site of human IMP dehydrogenase using halogenated purine riboside 5'-monophosphates and covalent modification reagents. Antonino LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1760–5

GENETICS

Gene amplification and dual point mutations of mouse IMP dehydrogenase associated with cellular resistance to mycophenolic acid. Lightfoot T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 1;1217(2):156–62
Cloning and sequence analysis of a Drosophila melanogaster cDNA encoding IMP dehydrogenase. Sifri CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 18;1217(1):103–6
Cloning, sequencing, and structural analysis of the DNA encoding inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.205) from Tritrichomonas foetus. Beck JT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):101–12
The raspberry locus of Drosophila melanogaster includes an inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase like coding sequence. Nash D, et al. **Genome** 1994 Apr;37(2):333–44
Identification and regional localization of a human IMP dehydrogenase-like locus (IMPDHL1) at 16p13.13. Doggett NA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):687–9
Effects of human T lymphocyte activation on inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase expression. Dayton JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):984–91
Tissue-differential expression of two distinct genes for human IMP dehydrogenase (E.C.1.1.1.205). Senda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):1917–26

METABOLISM

Human IMP dehydrogenase catalyzes the dehalogenation of 2-fluoro- and 2-chloroinosine 5'-monophosphate in the absence of NAD. Antonino LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1753–9
Characterization of human type I and type II IMP dehydrogenases. Carr SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27286–90
A new assay for intracellular measurement of inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase activity: a guide for better selection of patients for enzyme-targeted chemotherapy. Markovic N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan; 42(1):23–35

IMP NUCLEOTIDASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

IMP PHOSPHATASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

IMP PYROPHOSPHORYLASE see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

IMPEDANCE see **ELECTRIC IMPEDANCE**

IMPEDANCE TESTS, ACOUSTIC see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

IMPEDANCE, TRANSTHORACIC see **CARDIOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

IMPETIGO

Impetigo:an assessment of etiology and appropriate therapy in infants and children. Pruksachatkunakorn C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Apr;76(4):222–9

COMPLICATIONS

Vesicles and bulla in an infant. Bullous varicella (chicken pox complicated by bullous impetigo). White GM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):107, 110

PATHOLOGY

Production of staphylococcal impetigo-like lesion on human skin explants in culture. Abe Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Jun;5(3):150–64

IMPETIGO CONTAGIOSA see **IMPETIGO**

IMPLANT, COCHLEAR see **COCHLEAR IMPLANT**

IMPLANT, MIDDLE EAR see **OSSICULAR REPLACEMENT PROSTHESIS**

IMPLANT RADIOTHERAPY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

IMPLANTABLE CARDIOVERTER-DEFIBRILLATORS see **DEFIBRILLATORS, IMPLANTABLE**

IMPLANTABLE CATHETERS see **CATHETERS, INDWELLING**

IMPLANTABLE DEFIBRILLATORS see **DEFIBRILLATORS, IMPLANTABLE**

IMPLANTABLE INFUSION PUMPS see **INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE**

IMPLANTATION, BLASTOCYST see **OVUM IMPLANTATION**

IMPLANTATION, OVUM, DELAYED see **OVUM IMPLANTATION, DELAYED**

IMPLANTS, ARTIFICIAL

see related
BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Silicon prevents post laminectomy epidural root adhesions. An experimental study in rats. Hadani M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(3-4):153–6
To augment or not to augment? [editorial] Casteleyn PP. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):135–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Mechanical failure of hydroxyapatite-coated titanium and cobalt-chromium-molybdenum alloy implants. An animal study. Nimb L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(4):333–8
Silicone replacement for non-union of the scaphoid. 7 cases followed for 9 (5-18) years. Ashcroft GP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug;64(4):472–4
Airport metal detectors and orthopedic implants. The responses of arch and hand-held devices. Evans SC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec;64(6):643–4
Load and length changes in an artificial ligament substitute. 10 cases of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Gillquist J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):575–9
The cement-canal prosthesis. A new cementation technique studied in cadaver femora. Jansson V. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):221–4
Bone formation in coralline hydroxyapatite. Effects of pore size studied in rabbits. Kühne JH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):246–52
Osseointegration of titanium implants in the tibia. Electron microscopy of biopsies from 4 patients. Serre CM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):323–7
Hydroxyapatite ceramic coating for bone implant fixation. Mechanical and histological studies in dogs. Søballe K. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;255:1–58 (356 ref.)
Breast reconstruction in the postsilicone era. Hugo NE. **Adv Surg** 1994;27:161–87 (110 ref.)
New uses of mammary ultrasonography. Caccialanza E, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring;18(2):189–93
Another look at steroids: intraluminal methylprednisolone in retropectoral augmentation mammoplasty. Ceravolo MP, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):229–32
Local reaction and migration of injected silicone gel: experimental study. do Amaral CM, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):335–8
A new biologically, osmotically, and oncotically balanced gel that shows calcifications blocked by silicone. Ersek RA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):331–4
A no bleed implant. Ersek RA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):225–8
Saline inflatable prostheses: 14 years' experience. Lavine DM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):325–30
Effect of cortisone on capsular contracture in double-lumen breast implants: ten years' experience. Lemperle G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):317–23
Calf augmentation with new solid silicone implants. Lemperle G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):233–7
"No-touch" submuscular saline breast augmentation technique. Mladick RA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer; 17(3):183–92
Clinical experience with the Medpor porous polyethylene implant. Wellisz T. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall; 17(4):339–44
Endovascular occlusion of intracranial aneurysms with electrically detachable coils: correlation of aneurysm neck size and treatment results. Fernandez Zubillaga A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):815–20
A mechanically detachable coil for the treatment of aneurysms and occlusion of blood vessels. Marks MP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):821–7
Combined use of stents and coils to treat experimental wide-necked carotid aneurysms: preliminary results. Szikora I, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun; 15(6):1091–102
Combined stent implantation and endosaccular coil placement for treatment of experimental wide-necked aneurysms: a feasibility study in swine. Turjman F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1087–90
MR imaging of the breast in patients with silicone breast implants: normal postoperative variants and diagnostic pitfalls. Berg WA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep; 163(3):575–8
Injuries associated with MR imaging: survey of safety records and methods used to screen patients for metallic foreign bodies before imaging [comment] Boutin RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):189–94. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):195–9.
Patient screening prior to MR imaging: a practical approach synthesized from protocols at 15 U. S. medical centers [see comments] Elster AD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):195–9. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):189–94.
Breast implants: incidental findings on CT. O'Boyle MK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):311–3
Transcatheter closure of a patent ductus arteriosus with an adjustable buttoned device in an adult patient. Lochan R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):941–3
Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of right atrioventricular valve patch dehiscence causing intracardiac right-to-left shunting after Fontan operation. Marcus B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1482–4
Closure of residual patent ductus arteriosus with occluding spring coil after implant of a Rashkind occluder. Moore JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):943–5
Atrial septal defect occlusion with the buttoned device (a multi-institutional U.S. trial). Lloyd TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 1;73(4):286–91
Repair of Molteno implant during surgery [letter] Kooner KS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):673
Patient dissatisfaction after functionally successful conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy with Jones tube. Rosen N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):636–42
The Audiant Bone Conductor: update of patient results in North America. Hough JV, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar; 15(2):189–97
Hydroxyapatite cement: a new method for achieving watertight closure in transtemporal surgery. Kamerer DB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jan;15(1):47–9
Selected problems treated by vocal fold injection of collagen. Ford CN, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4):257–61

Utility of the biofragmentable anastomotic ring in traumatic small bowel injury. Fansler RF, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun; 60(6):379–83

Morphology of osteogenesis in bioactive glass interface. Aho AJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993;207:145–53

A composite of natural coral, collagen, bone protein and basic fibroblast growth factor tested in a rat subcutaneous model. Damien CJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993;207:117–28

Effect of bovine bone morphogenetic protein and bioactive glass on demineralized bone matrix grafts in the rat muscular pouch. Pajamäki KJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993;207:155–61

The impact of reconstructive surgery in breast cancer. Badellino F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30; 698:219–26

Radical mastectomy and immediate reconstruction with prosthesis. Experience with 250 cases. d'Errico F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:254–8

Hydroxylapatite laryngeal implants for medialization. Preliminary report. Cummings CW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Nov;102(11):843–51

Videoendoscopic diagnosis and correction of velopharyngeal stress incompetence in a bassoonist. Gordon NA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Aug;103(8 Pt 1):595–600

The use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene as a permanent filler and enhancer: an early report of experience. Artz JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):457–62

A critical review of augmentation mammoplasty with saline-filled prostheses. Cocke WM Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):266–9

Fibroblast behavior in vitro is unaltered by products of staphylococci cultured from silicone implants. Dobke MK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Feb;32(2):118–25

Re: Fibroblast behavior in vitro is unaltered by products of staphylococci cultured from silicone implants [letter] Edmiston CE Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;32(6):650–2

A potential biomaterial composite for dermal and subcutaneous augmentation. Eppley BL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):463–8

Attempted improvement in mammography by inducing a phase transition in silicone gel. Gruber AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):283–5

Complex reconstruction of the chest wall and breast utilizing a customized silicone implant. Hochberg J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):524–8

Ear-piercing technique by using an eyelet-type Teflon piercer (Eyelet-Piercer). Inoue T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):159–61

Osseointegrated titanium implants for the attachment of facial prostheses. McComb H. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep; 31(3):225–32

Biointegrated hydroxylapatite-coated implant fixation of facial prostheses. Moore MH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):233–7

Re: Asymmetrical hypersensitivity to bovine collagen [letter; comment] Mullis WF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;32(1):111 . Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 May;30(5):449–50; discussion 450–1.

Is there a relationship between autoantibodies and silicone-gel implants? Peters W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;32(1):1–5; discussion 5–7

Factors affecting the rupture of silicone-gel breast implants. Peters W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):449–51

Capsular compliance: a measure of a "hard" prosthesis. Peterson RD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):337–41

Radiation therapy as a cause of capsular contracture. Rosato RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):342–5

Does routine patch angioplasty after carotid endarterectomy lessen the risk of perioperative stroke? Treiman RL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):317–9

External ear reconstruction. Use of a pivoting helix, porous polyethylene implant. Jones CE, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Feb; 59(2):411–5, 418–22; quiz 424–8

In-house sterilization of implants. Standardizing the procedure. Kirkwood ME, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Nov; 58(5):971–8

Thyroplasty type I for unilateral vocal cord paralysis. McKennis AT, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Jul;60(1):38–42

Breast implant endoscopy. Detecting leaks in silicone-gel breast implants. Stone J, et al. **AORN J** 1994 May; 59(5):1007–9, 1012–5

Silicone breast implants. History, safety, and potential complications. Bridges AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 13;153(23):2638–44 (92 ref.)

Patch grafts of dehydrated cadaveric dura mater for tube-shunt glaucoma surgery. Brandt JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;111(10):1436–9

Drill guide for hydroxyapatite implants. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):272–3

Use of the hydroxyapatite ocular implant in the pediatric population. De Potter P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 112(2):208–12

The popping peg phenomenon [letter] Jordan DR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):300–1

Opening an occluded Molteno tube with the picosecond neodymium-yttrium lithium fluoride laser [letter] Oram O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;112(8):1023

Optic nerve sheath decompression with adjunctive mitomycin and Molteno device implantation [letter] Spoor TC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;112(1):25–6

Influence of humate on calcium hydroxyapatite implants. Schlickewei W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993; 112(6):275–9

Closure of clival cerebrospinal fluid fistula with biocompatible osteoconductive polymer. Gates GA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):459–61

Intraoperative custom contouring of the mandible. Glasgold AI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb; 120(2):180–4

Clinical results of percutaneous implants in the temporal bone. Mylanus EA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;120(1):81–5

Silicone breast implant pathology. Clinical data and immunologic consequences. Kossovsky N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):686–93 (110 ref.)

The breast implant controversy. Cook RR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):153–7 (11 ref.)

Comparison of patella tendon versus patella tendon/Kennedy ligament augmentation device for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: study of results, morbidity, and complications. Barrett GR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(6):624–32

Arthroscopic and histologic evaluation of anterior cruciate ligaments reconstructed with the Leeds-Keio ligament. Ochi M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):387–93

Comparison of rechargeable lithium and nickel/cadmium battery cells for implantable circulatory support devices. MacLean GK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;18(4):331–4

Successful thermal management of a totally implantable ventricular assist system. Tasai K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jan;18(1):49–53

The potential for neurostimulation in obstructive sleep apnea. Broniatowski M. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):13–6 (18 ref.)

Development of a magnetically operated artificial urethral sphincter. Chronic effects of compression on the skin structure and blood flow. Fukumura F, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M283–7

Multichannel stimulation of phrenic nerves by epineural electrodes. Clinical experience and future developments. Mayr W, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M729–35

Development of an autotuned transcutaneous energy transfer system. Miller JA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep; 39(3):M706–10

Photo induced surface heparin immobilization. Nakayama Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M754–7

A novel surface photo-graft polymerization method for fabricated devices. Nakayama Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M542–4

Significant enhancement of carbon dioxide removal by a new prototype IVOX. Nguyen TT, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M719–24

Life testing of implantable batteries for a total artificial heart. Powers RA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M663–7

Current progress in the development of an intravenous membrane oxygenator. Reeder GD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M461–5

Enzymatic glucose sensors. Improved long-term performance in vitro and in vivo. Updike SJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):157–63

Thyroplasty type I with ceramic shim. Sakai N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(3):231–7

A comparative histological study of non-porous and micro-porous (algae-derived) hydroxylapatite ceramics. Günhan O, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Feb;39(1):25–7

Mechanisms of polymer degradation in implantable devices. I. Poly(caprolactone). Ali SA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul; 14(9):648–56

Analysis of the in vivo reactions of a bioactive glass in soft and hard tissue. Gatti AM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Feb; 15(3):208–12

Remodelling of bone around hydroxyapatite and titanium in experimental osteoporosis. Hayashi K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jan;15(1):11–6

Bone growth to metal implants is regulated by their surface chemical properties. Hazan R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul; 14(8):570–4

Study on the efficacy of biodegradable poly(L-lactide) mesh for supporting transplanted particulate cancellous bone and marrow: experiment involving subcutaneous implantation in dogs. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Aug; 14(10):729–36

Osseous substance formation induced in porous calcium phosphate ceramics in soft tissues. Klein C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jan;15(1):31–4

Long-term in vivo study of plasma-sprayed coatings on titanium alloys of tetracalcium phosphate, hydroxyapatite and alpha-tricalcium phosphate. Klein CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jan;15(2):146–50

Meniscal substitution with a Teflon-periosteal composite graft: a rabbit experiment. Messner K. **Biomaterials** 1994 Feb;15(3):223–30

Hydrogels as an interface between bone and an implant. Netti PA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Nov;14(14):1098–104

Evaluation of hollow and full stems implanted in the rabbit tibia: preliminary results. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Oct;14(12):883–6

Preparation of a new nerve guide from a poly(L-lactide-co-6-caprolactone). Perego G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Feb;15(3):189–93

Bone ingrowth into hydroxyapatite coating: a light microscopy and laser scanning microscopy study. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Oct;14(13):973–7

Poly(L-lactide): a long-term degradation study in vivo. I. Biological results. Pistner H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul; 14(9):671–7

Poly(L-lactide): a long-term degradation study in vivo. Part II: Physico-mechanical behaviour of implants. Pistner H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 May;15(6):439–50

Method for immunolocalization of extracellular proteins in association with the implant-soft tissue interface. Rosengren A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jan;15(1):17–24

X-ray diffraction of newly formed bone close to alumina- or hydroxyapatite-coated femoral stem. Savarino L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Oct;14(12):900–5

Engineering of cartilage tissue using bioresorbable polymer carriers in perfusion culture. Sittinger M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 May;15(6):451–6

Surface analysis of titanium implants. Sutherland DS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Oct;14(12):893–9

Further studies on the plasma-sprayed amorphous phase in hydroxyapatite coatings and its deamorphization. Weng J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul;14(8):578–82

Preparation and characterization of porous apatite ceramics coated with beta-tricalcium phosphate. Ioku K, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Fall;3(3):137–45

A study of structure and degradation of nonpolymeric biomaterials implanted in bone using reflected and transmitted light microscopy. Frayssinet P, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Nov;68(6):333–41

Metal residues after cremation [see comments] Barry M. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):390. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):791.

Metal implants and cremation [letter; comment] Luby JP. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):791. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):390.

A peri-implant capsule flap. Heymans M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):456–9

Technical note: appearances on ultrasound of impalpable injection port in a double chamber breast prosthesis. Skene AI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov;66(791):1050–1

Displacement of incontinence device into the bladder. Boemers TM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):985

The urethral plug II: an alternative treatment in women with genuine urinary stress incontinence. Nielsen KK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):428–32

Substance P containing polymer implants protect against striatal excitotoxicity. Sanberg PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1-2):327–9

Inflammatory reaction of rat striated muscle to particles of carbon fiber reinforced carbon. Belangero WD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Aug;26(8):819–26

Osteoclastic resorption of Ca-P biomaterials implanted in rabbit bone. Baslé MF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Nov; 53(5):348–56

Bilateral penetrating keratoplasty and placement of a Molteno implant in a newborn with Peters' anomaly. Astle WF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;28(6):276–82

Ultrasonography to assess patency of the tube in Molteno seton implantation. Crichton AC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;28(6):273–5

Monodisk: device for percutaneous transcatheter closure of cardiac septal defects. Pavčnik D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;16(5):308–12

Short-term outcome of a new modification of the Bentall operation: Carrel patch and inclusion technique. Kito H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):391–4

Transcatheter management of pulmonary venous pathway obstruction with atrial baffle leak following Mustard and Senning repair. Hosking MC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):76–82

Experimental atrial septal defect closure with a new, transcatheter, self-centering device. Das GS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1754–64

Intraoperative device closure of ventricular septal defects. Fishberger SB, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II205–9

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction after mitral valve repair. Results of the sliding leaflet technique. Jebara VA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II30–4

"Intramural" residual interventricular defects after repair of conotruncal malformations. Preminger TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):236–42

Breast implants and urinary platinum [letter] Nuttall KL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1787

Hydroxyapatite orbital implants. Scanning with technetium-99m MDP. Numerow LM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):9–12

Airport detection of modern orthopedic implant metals [letter; comment] Beaupré GS. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun; (303):291–2. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1992 Jul;(280):261–2.

Expandable endoprosthetic reconstruction of the skeletally immature after malignant bone tumor resection. Eckardt JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):188–202

Patellar tendon or Leeds-Keio graft in the surgical treatment of anterior cruciate ligament ruptures. Intermediate results. Engström B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):190–7

Effect of plasma-sprayed calcium-phosphate coatings on bone ingrowth [letter; comment] Geesink R. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):292–5. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1992 Jul;(280):300–9.

Implant failure and the immuno-incompetent fibro-inflammatory zone. Gristina AG. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):106–18

Synthetic augmented repair of proximal ruptures of the

anterior cruciate ligament. Long-term results of 66 patients. Kdolsky R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):183–9

Survivorship analysis of implant arthroplasty for the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Papagelopoulos PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):164–72

Promotion of bony ingrowth by frequency-specific, low-amplitude mechanical strain. Rubin CT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):165–74

Clinicopathologic study of Gore-Tex patch graft in corneoscleral surgery. Huang WJ, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan; 13(1):82–6

Sound evaluation of partially implantable piezoelectric middle ear implant: comparative study of frequency responses. Kodera K, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb; 73(2):108–11

A contactless electromagnetic implantable middle ear device for sensorineural hearing loss. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):78–82, 84–8, 90

Restoration of binaural hearing with the audiant implant following acoustic neuroma surgery [see comments] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):118–23. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1994 May;73(5):340.

Speech recognition with the bone-anchored hearing aid determined objectively and subjectively. Snik AF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):115–7

Long-term clinical results of the partially implantable piezoelectric middle ear implant. Suzuki J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):104–7

Long-term follow-up with the bone-anchored hearing aid: a review of the first 100 patients between 1977 and 1985. Tjellström A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):112–4

Implantation of electromagnetic ossicular replacement device. Tos M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb; 73(2):92–6, 98–100, 102–3

Restoration of binaural hearing with the audiant implant following acoustic neuroma surgery [letter; comment] Walsh ST. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):340. Comment on: Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Feb;73(2):118–23.

Breast implants. Payne LE. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;12(3):801–13 (50 ref.)

Ionomer-based bone substitute in otologic surgery. Geyer G, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(5):253–6 (11 ref.)

Cranioplasties for congenital and acquired skull defects in children—comparison of new concepts with conventional methods. Kaiser A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug; 3(4):236–40

Surgical treatment of urinary stress incontinence by a suburethral sling procedure using a Mersilene mesh graft. Guner H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(1):52–5

Ultrasound guidance for placement of difficult intracavitary implants. Rotmensch J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Aug; 54(2):159–62

Implant resection arthroplasty in the treatment of Kienböck's disease. Swanson AB, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 Aug; 9(3):483–91 (27 ref.)

A new method for palliation of malignant obstructive jaundice utilizing a peritoneo-venous shunt pump. Araki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):38–40

Temperature distribution in tissues from a regular array of hot source implants: an analytical approximation. Haider SA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):408–17

Comments on "Radio-frequency coils in implantable devices: misalignment analysis and design procedure" [see comments] Hoang QT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;40(7):715. Comment in: IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1987 Apr;34(4):276–82.

Transcatheter occlusion of atrial septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus: now a reality in India. Rao PS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;60(5):615–23 (27 ref.)

Artificial shunting of cerebrospinal fluid. Hoekstra A. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Feb;17(2):107–11

Tissue regenerating capacity of carbodiimide–crosslinked dermal sheep collagen during repair of the abdominal wall. van Wachem PB, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Apr; 17(4):230–9

A new experimental approach for monitoring postoperative bypass patency after coronary artery bypass grafting. Lass M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb;11(1):49–55

Postimplantation irradiation for head and neck cancer treatment. Granström G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1993;8(5):495–501

Response of bone marrow to titanium implants: osseointegration and the establishment of a bone marrow–titanium interface in mice. Rahal MD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1993;8(5):573–9

Augmentation genioplasty with hydroxyapatite blocks. A case report. Harada K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;22(5):265–6

Influence of three alloplastic materials on calvarial bone healing. An experimental evaluation of HTR–polymer, lactomer beads, and a carrier gel. Isaksson S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;22(6):375–81

Surgical considerations for endosseous implants in the craniofacial region: a 3-year report. Lundgren S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;22(5):272–7

Bone healing after implantation of hydroxyapatite granules and blocks (Interpore 200) combined with autolyzed antigen–extracted allogeneic bone and fibrin glue. Experimental studies on adult rabbits. Oberg S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;23(2):110–4

The role of the periosteum in osteointegration of hydroxyapatite granules. Wiese KG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;22(5):306–8

The use of porous corundum ceramics in spinal surgery. Kiwerski JE, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):10–3

Prosthetic reconstruction of the chest wall. Picciocchi A, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul–Sep;78(3):221–4 (22 ref.)

Comparison of hemp and cotton fiber implants in muscle rat tissue. Study of the inflammatory response. Dorfman S, et al. **Invest Clin** 1994 Mar;35(1):35–40

Filtering surgery with 5-fluorouracil subsequent to Molteno implant. Ophir A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov; 29(11):744–7

Percutaneous closure of the small patent ductus arteriosus using occluding spring coils. Moore JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):759–65

The silicone gel breast implant controversy: current status and clinical implications. Atwood HD, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Feb;90(9):427–34 (10 ref.)

Anti-collagen autoantibodies are found in women with silicone breast implants. Teuber SS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun;6(3):367–77

Towards a synthetic articular cartilage. Corkhill PH, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;4(6):615–30

In vitro evaluation of an implantable force transducer (IFT) in a patellar tendon model. Glos DL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4A):335–43

From structure to process, from organ to cell: recent developments of FE-analysis in orthopaedic biomechanics. Huiskes R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4B):520–7 (100 ref.)

Mechanisms of polymer degradation in implantable devices. 2. Poly(DL-lactic acid). Ali SA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1409–18

Degradation of polyurethane foams used in the Même breast implant. Benoit FM. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1341–8

Interpenetrating polymer network (IPN) as a permanent joint between the elements of a new type of artificial cornea. Chirila TV, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jun; 28(6):745–53

Osseous implant for studies of biomaterials using an in vivo electrochemical transducer. Fox WC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):763–73

Difference in bone ingrowth after one versus two daily episodes of micromotion: experiments with titanium chambers in rabbits. Goodman S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1419–24

Histological changes of implanted collagen material during bone induction. Horisaka Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):97–103

Synthetic scleral reinforcement materials: I. Development and in vivo tissue biocompatibility response. Jacob-LaBarre JT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jun; 28(6):699–712

In vivo tensile testing of fluorapatite and hydroxylapatite plasma-sprayed coatings. Kangasniemi IM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May;28(5):563–72

Development of FRP composite structural biomaterials: fatigue strength of the fiber/matrix interfacial bond in simulated in vivo environments. Latour RA Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1281–91

The role of hydrated silica, titania, and alumina in inducing apatite on implants. Li P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):7–15

Calcium phosphate formation within sol-gel prepared titania in vitro and in vivo. Li P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):1495–500

Mechanical and histological evaluation of amorphous calcium phosphate and poorly crystallized hydroxyapatite coatings on titanium implants. Maxian SH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):717–28

Hydroxylapatite supported Dacron plugs for repair of isolated full-thickness osteochondral defects of the rabbit femoral condyle: mechanical and histological evaluations from 6–48 weeks. Messner K. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):1527–32

Fibroblast anchorage to microtextured surfaces. Meyle J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):1553–7

Apatite formation on three kinds of bioactive material at an early stage in vivo: a comparative study by transmission electron microscopy. Neo M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Aug;27(8):999–1006

Ultrastructural study of the A-W GC-bone interface after long-term implantation in rat and human bone. Neo M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):365–72

Osteogenic differentiation of marrow stromal stem cells in porous hydroxyapatite ceramics. Ohgushi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1401–7

Tissue reactions to subcutaneously implanted, surface-modified silicones. Okada T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):1509–18

In vivo induction of macrophage Ia antigen (MHC class II) expression by biomedical polymers in the cage implant system. Petillo O, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May; 28(5):635–46

A light and laser scanning microscopy study of bone/hydroxyapatite-coated titanium implants interface: histochemical evidence of unmineralized material in humans. Piattelli A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May; 28(5):529–36

Interface reactions to PEO/PBT copolymers (Polyactive) after implantation in cortical bone. Radder AM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):141–51

Interfacial behavior of PEO/PBT copolymers (Polyactive) in a calvarial system: an in vitro study. Radder AM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):269–77

Determination of the 3-D morphology of degradable biopolymer implants undergoing in vivo resorption. Schliephake H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Aug; 27(8):991–8

Biocompatibility of silicon-based electrode arrays implanted in feline cortical tissue. Schmidt S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1393–9

Effects of hydroxyapatite implants on primary mineralization during rat tibial healing: biochemical and morphometric analyses. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Aug; 27(8):1029–38

Evaluation of carcinogenicity and chronic toxicity associated with orthopedic implants in mice. Takamura K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May;28(5):583–9

Biocompatibility and tissue regenerating capacity of crosslinked dermal sheep collagen. van Wachem PB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):353–63

Collagen types I and III at the implant/tissue interface. von Recum AF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jun; 27(6):757–61

The shear strength and the failure mode of plasma-sprayed hydroxyapatite coating to bone: the effect of coating thickness. Wang BC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1315–27

Effect of porous coating geometry on interfacial stress under a shear load. Wolfarth D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):1585–9

Degradation of polyetherurethane by subcutaneous implantation into rats. I. Molecular weight change and surface morphology. Xi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Apr;28(4):483–90

A biomechanical analysis of decompression and reconstruction methods in the cervical spine. Emphasis on a carbon-fiber-composite cage. Shono Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Nov;75(11):1674–84

Compressed allograft chips for acetabular reconstruction in revision hip arthroplasty. Azuma T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):740–4

Wear induced by motion between bone and titanium or cobalt-chrome alloys. Bischoff UW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):713–6

Metallosis [editorial; comment] Bullough PG. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):687–8. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Sep;76(5):701–12.

Widespread dissemination of metal debris from implants [see comments] Case CP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep; 76(5):701–12. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Sep;76(5):687–8.

Influence of metal implants on infection. An experimental study in rabbits. Cordero J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):717–20

Surface damage to femoral head prostheses [letter] Fisher J. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):852

Reconstruction of the extensor apparatus of the knee with the Leeds-Keio ligament. Fujikawa K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):200–3

Effect of diclofenac on fixation of hydroxyapatite-coated implants. An experimental study. Jacobsson SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):831–3

The use of a hydroxyapatite block for innominate osteotomy. Kamegaya M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan; 76(1):123–6

Histology of tissue adjacent to an HAC-coated femoral prosthesis. A case report. Lintner F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):824–30

Early results of the Leeds-Keio anterior cruciate ligament replacement. Macnicol MF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):377–80

Artificial ligaments for anterior cruciate replacement. A new generation of problems [editorial] Moyen B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):173–5

Neurological deterioration after cement injection into a vertebral body. Wilkes RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):155

A surgical technique for a delayed hemorrhage after lateral aortorrhaphy. Burnett CM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Sep; 8(5):534–6

An external aortic root device for decreasing aortic regurgitation: in vitro and in vivo animal studies. Reimold SC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3):304–13

Analysis of periprosthetic tissue formation around a porous titanium endoprosthesis using CT-based spatial reconstruction. Young DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):461–8

Cellular and molecular biological events at the implant interface. Bagambisa FB, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;22(1):12–7

Mandibular reconstruction with cancellous bone, hydroxylapatite and titanium mesh. Dumbach J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;22(3):151–5

The effect of different porosities in coral implants: an experimental study. Jammet P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;22(2):103–8

Immediate reconstruction of massive cranio-orbito-facial defects with allogeneic and alloplastic matrices in baboons. Ripamonti U, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 21(7):302–8

Application of purified bone morphogenetic protein (BMP)

in cranio-maxillo-facial surgery. BMP in compromised surgical reconstructions using titanium implants. Sailer HF, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;22(1):2-11 (28 ref.)
The Fibrel mechanism of action study. A preliminary report. Gold MH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;20(9):586-90
Silicone implant arthroplasty: a retrospective analysis. Hetherington VJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug; 32(4):430-3
A review of pyrolytic carbon: application in bone and joint surgery. Tian CL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct; 32(5):490-8 (30 ref.)
Semi-quantitative and qualitative histologic analysis method for the evaluation of implant biocompatibility. Jansen JA, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):123-34
Effect of platelet activating factor (PAF) on the formation of blood vessels in subcutaneous implants in mice. Andrade SP, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Mar;9(2):117-21
MR imaging of silicone gel-filled breast implants in vivo with a method that visualizes silicone selectively. Mukundan S Jr, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep-Oct; 3(5):713-7
Ex vivo evaluation of ferromagnetism and artifacts of cardiac occluders exposed to a 1.5-T MR system. Shellock FG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):213-5
Repair of cranial defects with teflon: a method of cranioplasty in monkeys. Saunders RC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 May;47(3):163-7
Cranioplasty with the Medpor porous polyethylene flexblock implant. Technical note. Couldwell WT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):483-6
Treatment and prevention of tethered and retethered spinal cord using a Gore-Tex surgical membrane. Inoue HK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):689-93
Experimental investigation of bone regeneration using Pyrost in animals. Karaca I, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Jun;36(2):95-101
Detection of breast cancer in women after augmentation mammoplasty using fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose-PET. Wahl RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):872-5
Experimental evaluation of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene for reconstruction of orbital floor defects. Hanson LJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1050-5; discussion 1056-7
A comparison of microscrew and suture fixation for porous high-density polyethylene orbital floor implants. Haug RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov;51(11):1217-20
Histomorphometric examination of healing around hydroxylapatite implants in 60Co-irradiated bone. Matsui Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;52(2):167-72; discussion 172-3
Evaluation of new high-performance calcium polyphosphate bioceramics as bone graft materials. Nelson SR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;51(12):1363-71
Subperiosteal tissue expansion for mandibular augmentation with hydroxylapatite particles: an experimental study. Tominaga K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep; 52(9):945-50; discussion 950-1
Restoration of tissue components after insertion of absorbable fracture fixation devices of polyglycolide through the articular surface: an experimental study in the distal rabbit femur. Böstman O, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 May; 12(3):403-11
Infection at the site of implanted materials with and without preadhered bacteria. Chang CC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jul;12(4):526-31
Histomorphometric analysis of the repair of a segmental diaphyseal defect with ceramic and titanium fibermetal implants: effects of bone marrow. Wolff D, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 May;12(3):439-46
The case against routine metal removal. Kahle WK. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):229-37 (123 ref.)
Intrathoracic silo for fetal diaphragmatic hernia: lung growth and slow reduction of abdominal viscera. Ford WD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1006-8
Bridging of esophageal defects with lyophilized dura mater: an experimental study. Freud E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):986-9
Clinical evaluation of HTR polymer bone replacement grafts in human mandibular Class II molar furcations. Yukna RA. **J Periodontol** 1994 Apr;65(4):342-9
Clinical evaluation of coralline calcium carbonate as a bone replacement graft material in human periodontal osseous defects. Yukna RA. **J Periodontol** 1994 Feb;65(2):177-85
Combined percutaneous-permucosal titanium implants for retention of a maxillary prosthesis: a clinical report. Arcuri M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Oct;70(4):288-90
Retention designs for bone-anchored facial prostheses. Gary JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Oct;70(4):329-32
Endoscopic treatment of vesico-ureteric reflux in children by subureteric Teflon injection: the Edinburgh experience. Mattar SG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):17-9
Peripheral nerve regeneration across 14-mm gaps: a comparison of autograft and entubulation repair methods in the rat. Keeley R, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Sep; 9(5):349-58; discussion 359-60
Tubular nerve guide and epineurial repair: comparison of techniques for neurorrhaphy. Stevenson TR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 May;10(3):171-4
Electron microscopic evaluation of intrastromal corneal rings explanted from nonfunctional human eyes. Quantock AJ, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):142-8
Impact of the FDA ban on silicone breast implants [editorial] Cohen IK. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 May;56(1):1
Effect of intraperitoneal prosthetic materials on reticuloendothelial function in the rat. Guo W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul;55(1):80-6
Use of polypentapeptides of elastin to prevent postoperative adhesions: efficacy in a contaminated peritoneal model. Hoban LD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb;56(2):179-83
A one-way, valved, atrial septal patch in the management of postoperative right heart failure. An animal study. Ad N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):134-9
Management of complications of Sideris transcatheter devices for atrial septal defect closure. Arabia FA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):886-8
Bioabsorbable struts made from poly-L-lactide and their application for treatment of chest deformity. Matsui T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):162-8
Management of traumatic cranial vault deformities using three-dimensional computer-generated models. Dattilo DJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):691-4
Air-to-surface missile wound of the thorax reconstructed with a polytetrafluoroethylene patch: case report. Flis V, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):810-2
Bladder pressure sensors in an animal model. Koldewijn EL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1379-84
Carotid-subclavian bypass: a twenty-two-year experience. Vitti MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):411-7; discussion 417-8
Bioceramic implantation in the intermandibular space in bilateral rostral mandibulectomy of the dog. Kudo T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):115-9
Silicone gel breast implants. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association [see comments] **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602-6. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607-8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):271-2; discussion 273-4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272; discussion 273-4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272-3; discussion 273-4.
Scleroderma-like esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Bartel DR. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):767; discussion 769-70
Scleroderma-like esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Brody GS. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):770
Scleroderma-like esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Cook RR. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):767-8; discussion 769-70
Scleroderma-like esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Epstein WA. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):768; discussion 769-70
Silicone implants and esophageal dysmotility. Are breast-fed infants at risk? [editorial; comment] Flick JA. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):240-1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):213-6.
Scleroderma-like esophageal disease in children breast-fed by mothers with silicone breast implants [see comments] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Sep 14;272(10):770] Levine JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19; 271(3):213-6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):240-1.
Scleroderma-like esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Levine MD. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):769; discussion 769-70
Scleroderma-like esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Liau M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):769; discussion 769-70
The breast implant controversy. A clash of ethics and law [editorial; comment] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1; 270(21):2608. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602-6.
Scleroderma-like esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Placik OJ. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):768-9; discussion 769-70
Mitomycin C in anterior chamber tube shunt to a surgical membrane. Choi WS, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 7(2):48-54
Silicone breast implants, breastfeeding, and scleroderma [letter] Williams AF. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1043-4
Bioresorbable screws for facial bone reconstruction: a pilot study in rabbits. Kellman RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):556-61
Stabilization of craniofacial prostheses using osseointegrated titanium implants. Moy PK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec; 103(12):1399-405
Migration and chemical modification of silicone in women with breast prostheses. Garrido L, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar;31(3):328-30
Hydroxyapatite orbital implant after enucleation--experience with 200 cases. Shields JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Dec;68(12):1191-5
Solicitation of implant patients [letter] Duigan GE. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):732
Animal chamber models for study of host-parasite interactions. Genco CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 235:120-40 (63 ref.)
Long-term evaluation of nerve regeneration in a biodegradable nerve guide. Den Dunnen WF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(8):508-15
Boyle's law and breast implants [letter] Bachman JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):483-4
Clinical experience with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene sheet used as an artificial dura mater. Yamagata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;33(8):582-5
Neurological recovery after cranioplasty. Segal DH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):729-31; discussion 731
Modern cranioplasty with hydroxylapatite ceramic granules, buttons, and plates. Yamashima T. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov; 33(5):939-40
Round ligament synthetic graft colpopexy. Harer WB Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;83(6):1064-6
Modified gold weights for reanimation of the upper lid in facial nerve paralysis. Cies WA. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993;9(3):214-7
Animal model of porous polyethylene orbital implants. Goldberg RA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 10(2):104-9
Use of Vicryl (polyglactin-910) mesh implant for repair of orbital floor fracture causing diplopia: a study of 28 patients over 5 years. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993;9(3):191-5
Orbital volume augmentation with subperiosteal room-temperature-vulcanized silicone implants: a clinical and histopathologic study. Nasr AM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;10(1):11-21; discussion 22-3
Retroscleral-intraconal RTV silicone implants: an alternative technique for volume replacement post-extruding eviscerated spherical implants. Nasr AM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;10(1):24-9
Treatment of exposed coral implant after failed scleral patch graft. Oestreicher JH. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;10(2):110-3
Comparison of fibrovascular ingrowth into hydroxyapatite and porous polyethylene orbital implants. Rubin PA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;10(2):96-103
Variability of mineral density in coralline hydroxyapatite spheres: study by quantitative computed tomography. Sires BS, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;9(4):250-3
Trabeculectomy with 5-fluorouracil vs single-plate Molteno implantation [see comments] Bluestein EC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct;24(10):669-73. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Mar;25(3):202.
Modification of the glaucoma drainage implant to prevent early postoperative hypertension and hypotony: a laboratory study. Brooks SE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 May;25(5):311-6
Keratoplasty in the presence of anterior chamber drainage tube [letter] Chen V. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):633
Glaucoma drainage implants in pediatric patients. Netland PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Nov;24(11):723-9
Intracameral tissue plasminogen activator: management of a fibrin clot occluding a Molteno tube. Pastor SA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Dec;24(12):853-4
Intracameral tissue plasminogen activator to treat blocked glaucoma implants. Richards DW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Dec;24(12):854-5
Bubbles in the bleb—troubles in the bleb? Molteno implant and intraocular tamponade with silicone oil in an aphakic patient. Senn P, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun; 25(6):379-82
Krupin eye valve with disk for filtration surgery. The Krupin Eye Valve Filtering Surgery Study Group. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):651-8
Krupin disk implantation for complicated glaucomas. Fellenbaum PS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul; 101(7):1178-82
Filtering valve glaucoma implants [letter] Freedman J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1477
Initial clinical experience with the baerveldt implant in complicated glaucomas. Lloyd MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):640-50
Intermediate-term results of a randomized clinical trial of the 350- versus the 500-mm2 Baerveldt implant. Lloyd MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1456-63; discussion 1463-4
Aqueous tube shunt to a preexisting episcleral encircling element in the treatment of complicated glaucomas. Sidoti PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):1036-43
Bone reaction to subperiosteally implanted hydroxyapatite/collagen/glycosaminoglycans and coral in the guinea pig. Alpaslan C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):335-40
Initial mechanical stability of acetabular prostheses. Litsky AS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jan;17(1):53-7
Hydroxyapatite coatings. Thomas KA. **Orthopedics** 1994 Mar;17(3):267-78 (85 ref.)
Synthetic biomaterials for soft-tissue augmentation and replacement in the head and neck. Costantino PD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;27(1):223-62 (57 ref.)
Injectable filler materials for soft-tissue augmentation. Mak K, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;27(1):211-22 (76 ref.)
Soft-tissue response to synthetic biomaterials. Morehead JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;27(1):195-201 (7 ref.)
Tracheoplasty using titanium reconstructive plates with strap-muscle flap. Casiano RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):205-10
Precise vocal cord medialization using an adjustable laryngeal implant: a preliminary study. Desrosiers M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Dec;109(6):1014-9
Teflon vocal fold augmentation: failures and management in 28 cases. Nakayama M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):493-8
Aspects of facial correction and reconstruction by using

transplants (composite grafts and implants) with special reference to surgical membrane implants. Walter C. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;110(6):524–9

Augmentation of craniofacial skeleton [letter; comment] Bains JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov; 92(6):1199–200. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jan;91(1):15–22; discussion 23–6.

A new method for rigid fixation of silicone implants. Barutcu A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1286–9

Laparoscopic breast augmentation [letter; comment] Benmeir P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):215. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Oct;92(5):801–8.

Breast cancer diagnosis and survival in women with and without breast implants. Birdsell DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):795–800

The capsule quality of saline-filled smooth silicone, textured silicone, and polyurethane implants in rabbits: a long-term study. Bucky LP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May; 93(6):1123–31; discussion 1132–3

Occult chin abscess associated with an autologous chin implant. Caputy GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May; 93(6):1277–81

Leaking gel implants [letter; comment] Dowden R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1411. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Apr;91(5):828–34; discussion 835–6.

Osseointegration from the perspective of the plastic surgeon. Eriksson E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar; 93(3):626–37 (26 ref.)

Comparison of CT imaging artifacts from craniomaxillofacial internal fixation devices. Fiala TG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1227–32

Breast reconstruction utilizing implants: a local experience and comparison of three techniques. Francel TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):786–94

The endoscopic breast augmentation: the transumbilical insertion of saline-filled breast implants [see comments] Johnson GW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct; 92(5):801–8. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1527–8. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jul;94(1):215. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jul;94(1):215–6.

Endoscopic augmentation mammaplasty [letter; comment] Johnson GW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1527–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Oct;92(5):801–8.

What influences public perceptions of silicone breast implants? Larson DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug; 94(2):318–25; discussion 326–7

Effect of a bioresorbable film on regeneration of cranial bone. Levy FE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):307–11; discussion 312

Hyaluronic acid-filled mammary implants: an experimental study. Lin K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug; 94(2):306–15; discussion 316–7

The impact of the media on women with breast implants [letter; comment] Onken HD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1312–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Oct;92(5):779–85.

Treatment of extensive cranial bone defects using computer-designed hydroxyapatite ceramics and periosteal flaps. Ono I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct; 92(5):819–30

The use of Gore-Tex for nasal augmentation: a retrospective analysis of 106 patients. Owsley TG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):241–8; discussion 249–50

Temporary fixation of facial implants [letter; comment] Peled IJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1106. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1122–3.

Breast prostheses, the immune response, and B- and T-lymphocytes [letter] Raso DS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):649–50

Experience with 326 inflatable breast implants. Rheingold LM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):118–22

Calcification bonded to saline-filled breast implants [letter] Schmidt GH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1423–5

Oncologic aspects of augmentation mammaplasty [letter] Silverstein MJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1523–4

Biodegradation of the polyurethane foam covering of breast implants. Sinclair TM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov; 92(6):1003–13; discussion 1014

Extensor tenolysis: a modern version of an old approach. Skoff HD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1056–60; discussion 1061

Gore-Tex soft-tissue patch frontalis suspension technique in congenital ptosis and in blepharophimosis-ptosis syndrome. Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov; 92(6):1057–60

Transumbilical approach to breast augmentation [letter; comment] Tebbetts JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul; 94(1):215–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Oct;92(5):801–8.

Bone differentiation in porous hydroxyapatite in baboons is regulated by the geometry of the substratum: implications for reconstructive craniofacial surgery. van Eeden SP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):959–66

The health status of women following cosmetic surgery. Wells KE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):907–12

Osseointegration and the plastic surgeon: a time for reflection [editorial] Wilkes GH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar; 93(3):582–4

Incisions for removing and/or replacing silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] [see comments] Zandi I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1103. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Apr;91(5):828–34; discussion 835–6. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1533.

Breast implant rupture: diagnosis with US. Caskey CI, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):819–23

Differentiation of silicone gel from water and fat in MR phase imaging of protons at 0.064 T. Derby KA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):617–20

Masses in breasts with implants: diagnosis with US-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Fornage BD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):339–42

MR imaging and CT of surgical materials currently used in ophthalmology: in vitro and in vivo studies. Girardot C, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):433–9

Silicone breast implant ruptures in an animal model: comparison of mammography, MR imaging, US, and CT. Gorczyca DP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):227–32

MR procedures and biomedical implants, materials, and devices: 1993 update. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):587–99 (90 ref.)

Intrastromal corneal ring--one-year results of first implants in humans: a preliminary nonfunctional eye study. Nosé W, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):452–8

Hydroxyapatite spacer for open reduction of Colles' fracture. Case report. Aspenberg P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Jun; 28(2):157–9

Generation of cartilage from auricular and rib free perichondrial grafts around a self-reinforced polyglycolic acid mould in rabbits. Ruuskanen MM, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Jun;28(2):81–6

Replacement of the os trapezium by polyurethane implants. Sollerman C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Sep; 27(3):217–21

Embargo on biomaterials [letter; comment] Galletti PM. **Science** 1994 May 20;264(5162):1065–7. Comment on: Science 1994 Mar 25;263(5154):1715–20.

Artificial nodules of the penis. Report of six cases among Russian immigrants in Israel. Serour F. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):192–3

A carbon fiber implant to aid interbody lumbar fusion. Two-year clinical results in the first 26 patients. Brantigan JW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2106–7

Comparative surgical and colonoscopic appearance of colon anastomoses constructed with sutures, staples, and the biofragmentable anastomotic ring. Bundy CA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):18–22

Laparoscopic hernioplasty using a self-expandable (umbrella-like) prosthetic patch. Himpens JM. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Dec;2(4):312–6

Right atrial myxoma developing 4 years following patch closure of an atrial septal defect: report of a case. Suzuki I, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):176–8

Breast reconstruction in older women. August DA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):663–8

Successful closure of a previously unsuspected atrial septal defect by an implantable Clamshell device and subsequent transvenous pacemaker implantation. Friedman RA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(2):161–5

Authors of implant article respond [letter; comment] Rohrich RJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Apr;90(4):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Dec;89(12):7.

Controversy over the silicone gel breast implant: current status and clinical implications [see comments] Rohrich RJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Sep;89(9):52–8 (51 ref.). Comment in: Tex Med 1993 Dec;89(12):7.

Breast implant controversy deserves more study [letter; comment] Smith CA. **Tex Med** 1994 Feb;90(2):7–8. Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Dec;89(12):7.

Lack of complications of the hydroxyapatite orbital implant in 250 consecutive cases. Shields CL, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:177–89; discussion 189–95

[Retained copper needles for the treatment of cavernous hemangioma] Wang D. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):321–4, 396 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Silastic chin implant introduced through an intra-oral small V-shaped incision] Yang XH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;9(4):261–3 **(Chi)**

[Discussion of the article by K. Urban, J. Stehlík: Initial clinical experience with bioactive BAS-O glass-ceramic material (letter)] Palarčík J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(5):320 **(Cze)**

[Silicone implants in untreatable glaucoma] Kraus H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Feb;50(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metal detectors for security checks mostly insensitive for metal implants] van Rhijn LW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 16;138(16):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Critical study of the Kennedy-LAD procedure] Amorós Barceló PJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe anterior sprains of the knee. Ligamentoplasty using the patellar tendon and reinforcement] Malissard M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of implants in functional mandibular reconstruction] Lambert F, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Dec;90(4):223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal breast support grids in the surgery for breast hypertrophy and ptosis. Technique and indications] Dessapt B. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;38(3):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of a macroporous calcium phosphate ceramic implanted in an osseous site] Grizon F, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Mar;78(240):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation of the certificate of advanced studies in implants and transplants experimental medicine at Nancy I University] Duprez A. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(3):114–6 **(Fre)**

[Use of intraosseous resorbable implants. Experimental evaluation and clinical applications in hand surgery] Voche P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of 30 keratoprostheses with retrocorneal fixation] Lacombe E. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(8–9):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratoprosthesis with biocolonizable support] Legeais JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(11):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization in chronic hemodialysis of the "implantable site" technique] My H, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):173–4 **(Fre)**

[Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flaps in oncologic breast surgery. 101 cases] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;89(6):341–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phonation implant in practice. A survey among users] Devars F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993; 114(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone-anchored epitheses and audioprostheses: 4 years' experience with the Branemark system in Germany] Federspil P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992; 113(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hybrid substitute materials for bone. Initial results and perspectives] Fraysinet P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May;60(5):342–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic manifestations after breast prosthesis] Koeger AC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb;60(2):152–8 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An auricular prosthesis attached by intra-mastoid implants. Apropos of 11 cases] Foussadier F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(5):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of arthroscopic implantation of a Trevira prosthesis for replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament] Boszotta H, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 May;24(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyurethane or silicone as long-term implant substance--a critical evaluation] Behrend D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(7–8):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of NMR image artefacts by using optimal materials as diagnostic aids and implants] Fritzsche S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Mar;39(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro toxicity tests of bioceramics and bone transplants in fibroblast culture] Günther K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Oct;38(10):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and evaluation of an electrocatalytic glucose sensor for diabetes therapy] Preidel W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Nov;38(11):282–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress measurements with an instrumented internal spinal fixator] Rohlmann A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Oct; 38(10):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[20 years aluminum oxide ceramics for medical applications] Willmann G. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Apr;39(4):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the facial skull using implant retained prostheses] Bremerich A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limits of osseous reconstruction of the mandible with autologous spongiosa, hydroxyapatite granules and titanium mesh, especially after radiotherapy] Dumbach J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of resection defects of the facial skull with individual titanium supports] Fritzemeier CU. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:174–6 **(Ger)**

[Bone replacement in contour defects and asymmetries of the facial skull by hydroxyapatite ceramics] Krüger E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:181–3 **(Ger)**

[Resorbable synthetics (PDS foils) for bridging extensive orbital wall defects in an animal experiment comparison] Merten HA, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994; 39:186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive procedures for improving the facial contour] Röthler G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defect bridging and augmentation of the mandible by transplantation of locally cultured bone in a porous matrix] Schliephake H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994; 39:190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative in vitro study of colonization behavior of osteoblasts on bone substitutes in mandibular reconstruction] Thornton B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:32–4 **(Ger)**

[Results of colposuspension versus lyodura sling operation

in therapy of recurrent stress incontinence] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:241 **(Ger)**

[Two pregnancies after in vitro fertilization with sperm from an alloplastic spermatocele] Fiedler K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:323–4 **(Ger)**

[Submucous urethral augmentation in stress incontinence. Indications and results] Fischer M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Dellon tube in injuries of peripheral nerves] Berger A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jan;26(1):44–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[STECO titanium magnets. A new magnetic attachment] Köhler S, et al. **HNO** 1994 Mar;42(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Material and technical stipulations for synthetic augmentation materials] Contzen H. **Polim Med** 1993; 23(1–2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical, material and biomechanical requirements for alloplastic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament surgical technic] Richter A, et al. **Polim Med** 1993; 23(1–2):39–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The long-term changes after the implantation of silicone breast prostheses] Baldt M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of various implants in fractures of the proximal femur] Bilat C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Jul;50(7):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical strength and chemical stability of biodegradable block-polymerized and injection molded poly-L-lactide in vitro] Dávid A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 May; 97(5):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two-line triceps surae augmentation-plasty. An alternative treatment concept in surgery of Achilles tendon rupture] Dittel KK, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Mar;97(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic studies of replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament with PDS-augmented patellar tendon transplants] Holzmüller W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Mar;97(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suture protection of acute ruptured anterior cruciate ligament by the Pet-band (Trevira extra strong). Indications, technique results of a five-year study] Letsch R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Oct;96(10):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of alloplastic ligament implant. An in vivo and in vitro study exemplified by Kevlar] Wening JV, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Apr;20(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of parallel and divergent augmented reconstructions of the anterior cruciate ligament] Lahoda LU. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(19):558–9 **(Ger)**

[Cancellous metal implant in the surgical treatment of recurrent post-traumatic shoulder dislocation] De Nicola U, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul–Aug; 131(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Titanium implant as an alternative possibility in fusion of the cervical vertebrae—initial clinical experiences] Kaden B, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(4):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of silicone implants for breast augmentation] Ramon Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15;125(10):356–60 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Experience with biofragmentable anastomotic rings] Walfish S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 1;125(9):263–4, 328 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Tubulization in the reconstruction of the peripheral nervous system: the current status of experimentation] Nicoli Aldini N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Nov–Dec;64(6):717–21; discussion 721–2 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suitable materials for the artificial lift augmentation of the maxillary sinus] Massei GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Oct;42(10):475–9 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Pacemaker implantations in children with regard to the site of implantation] Oda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct; 46(11):911–5; discussion 915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic and toxicologic evaluation of response to subcutaneous para-osseous implants Medpol-1 and Medpol-2 in rats] Chibowski D, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Miragel in surgery of retinal detachment] Kmera-Muszyńska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep–Oct;95(9–10):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal experience with the use of latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap in reconstructive surgery] Towpik E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 7–14;48(23–24):507–10 **(Pol)**

[Perspectives in the advancement of abdominal wall repair using e synthetic prosthesis] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 May;(5):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A choice of reconstructive plastic surgery with endoprosthesis of the breast after radical mastectomy] Pronin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technical instrumentation for tracheal endoprosthesis] Astrakhantsev FA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BOP-polymer implants for fixation of tubular bones and replacement of osseous tissue defects] Belykh SI. **Med Tekh** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and use of antitubercular biocompatible implants for the treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Lavrov VN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of biocompatible soluble polymers in reconstructive surgery] Nerobeev AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):40–1 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of a bulk mobile locomotor stump with carbon implants] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr–Jun;110(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of extraoral osteointegrated implants in otolaryngology and maxillofacial surgery in children] Clarós P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May–Jun; 45(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biodeterioration and corrosion of metallic implants and prostheses] López GD. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(3):260–74 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interventional catheterization. Percutaneous closure of patent ductus arteriosus] Acerete Guillén F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 2:55–61 **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous biliary endoprostheses. Clinical experience of 6 years] Fava M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul;121(7):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Breast capsule contracture: is fibroblast activity associated with severity? Pisacatelli SJ, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Winter;18(1):75–9

Self-expanding prostheses complicating augmentation mammoplasties. Signorini M, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring;18(2):195–9

Diagnosis of breast implant rupture: imaging findings and relative efficacies of imaging techniques. Everson LI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):57–60

Silicone breast implant rupture: comparison between three-point Dixon and fast spin-echo MR imaging. Gorczyca DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb; 162(2):305–10

MR detection of leakage from silicone breast implants: value of a silicone-selective pulse sequence. Monticciolo DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):51–6

Delayed intracranial hemorrhage in children after suboccipital craniectomy. Nixon KT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):897–900

Silicone lymphadenopathy involving intramammary lymph nodes: a new complication of silicone mammaplasty. Rivero MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1089–90

Tissue reaction to expanded polytetrafluoroethylene suburethral sling for urinary incontinence: clinical and histologic study. Bent AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1198–204

Acquired Brown's syndrome after a double-plate Molteno implant [letter] Dobler AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):641–2

Infection after insertion of alloplastic orbital floor implants. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15; 117(2):246–52

Autoimmune disease and collagen dermal implants [letter; comment] Lewy RI. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15; 120(6):525–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 15;118(12):920–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 15;118(12):929–36. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 15;118(12):981–3.

Silicone breast implants and atypical autoimmune disease [letter; comment] Ryan EH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15;119(10):1053–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 15;118(12):929–36.

Autoimmune disease and collagen dermal implants [letter; comment] Singh G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15; 120(6):524–5; discussion 525–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 15;118(12):920–8.

Silicone migration to the pleural space associated with silicone-gel augmentation mammaplasty. Hirmand H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;32(6):645–7

Localization of nonpalpable masses in patients with breast implants. Mitnick JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep; 31(3):238–40

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in patients with augmentation prostheses and a palpable mass. Mitnick JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):241–4

Re: Myonecrosis as a sequela of calf implants [letter; comment] Novack BH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct; 31(4):381–2. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 May;30(5):456–8.

Evaluation of ultrasound as a tool in the follow-up of patients with breast implants: a preliminary, prospective study. Petro JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;32(6):580–7

Silicone breast prostheses and rheumatic symptoms: a retrospective follow up study. Giltay EJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):194–6

Talc deposition in skin and tissues surrounding silicone gel-containing prosthetic devices. Kasper CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):48–53

Silicone breast implants and autoimmunity: causation or myth? [editorial] Brautbar N, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):151–3

Synovial metaplasia of a periprosthetic breast capsule. Raso DS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Mar;118(3):249–51

The breast implant controversy. Cook RR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):153–7 (11 ref.)

Silicone breast implants and rheumatic disease. Clinical, immunologic, and epidemiologic studies. Sánchez-Guerrero J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb; 37(2):158–68 (89 ref.)

Implants and infections. From starfish to thrombus [comment] Richards GK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr–Jun; 40(2):216–9 (37 ref.). Comment on: ASAIO J 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):219–26. Comment on: ASAIO J 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):226–30. Comment on: ASAIO J 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):230–7.

Scleroderma and augmentation mammoplasty—a causal relationship? Englert HJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb; 24(1):74–80

Histological reaction to titanium alloy and hydroxyapatite particles in the rabbit tibia. Goodman SB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Aug;14(10):723–8

Post-operative infection of Proplast facial implants. Whear NM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;31(5):292–5 (18 ref.)

The role of the contractile fibroblast in the capsules around tissue expanders and implants. Coleman DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;46(7):547–56

The case of the disappearing leech [letter] Park A. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):543

Scleroderma and silicone breast implants. Englert HJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):397–9 (20 ref.)

Silicone breast implants and rheumatic disease [editorial] Hochberg MC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):601–2

Silicone gel breast implants, breast cancer and connective tissue disorders. Park AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep; 80(9):1097–100 (79 ref.)

Silicone breast implants and rheumatic disease. Germain BF. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;41(6):1–5 (38 ref.)

Class-action suits appear destined to become part of Canada's medicolegal landscape. Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1292–3

Breast implants [letter; comment] King MW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1220–1; 1224. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1125–32.

Epithelialization of the lining of a breast implant capsule. Possible origins of squamous cell carcinoma associated with a breast implant capsule. Kitchen SB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1449–52

Lung carcinoma in a patient with Lucite sphere plombage thoracoplasty [see comments] Harland RW, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1295–7. Comment in: Chest 1994 May;105(5):1622–3.

Lung carcinoma in a patient with lucite sphere plombage thoracoplasty [letter; comment] Ibarra-Pérez C, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1622–3. Comment on: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):1295–7.

Treating plombage complications. Techniques available? [letter] Wichmann M, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1622

Why I choose autogenous tissue in breast reconstruction. Bostwick J 3rd, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;21(2):165–75 (21 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of silicone granulomas in the augmented breast. Dodd LG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct;9(5):498–502

Gastrointestinal and biliary indwelling devices. Stack PE, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;12(3):827–48 (48 ref.)

Human immune response to polydimethylsiloxane (silicone): screening studies in a breast implant population. Wolf LE, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Oct;7(13):1265–8

Breast carcinoma occurring in association with silicone augmentation. Maddox A, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct; 23(4):379–82

Autoantibodies and clinical rheumatic complaints in two children of women with silicone gel breast implants. Teuber SS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):105–8

Autoimmune connective tissue disease and connective tissue disease-like illnesses after silicone gel augmentation mammoplasty. Houpt KR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):626–42 (108 ref.)

Localized argyria with chrysiasis caused by implanted acupuncture needles. Distribution and chemical forms of silver and gold in cutaneous tissue by electron microscopy and x-ray microanalysis. Suzuki H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):833–7

Foreign body associated infection. Jansen B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32 Suppl A:69–75 (55 ref.)

Do implanted medical devices cause cancer? Brand KG. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Apr;8(4):325–43 (95 ref.)

Immunology of silicone breast implants. Kossovsky N, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Jan;8(3):237–46 (24 ref.)

Tissue response and in vivo degradation of selected polyhydroxyacids: polylactides (PLA), poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) (PHB), and poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) (PHB/VA). Gogolewski S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1135–48

Tumorigenicity of poly-L-lactide (PLLA) plates compared with medical-grade polyethylene. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):17–25

Examination of efferent lymph nodes after 2 years of transcortical implantation of poly(L-lactide) containing plugs: a case report. Verheyen CC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Aug;27(8):1115–8

Neurological deterioration after cement injection into a vertebral body. Wilkes RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):155

Scleroderma after silicone augmentation mammoplasty:

report of a case. Lee SS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):66–70

Silastic implants of the scaphoid and lunate. A long–term clinical study with a mean follow–up of 13 years. Egloff DV, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):687–92

Silicone synovitis. The current role of silicone elastomer implants in joint reconstruction. Khoo CT. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):679–86 (35 ref.)

Inflammatory responses to implanted polymeric biomaterials: role of surface–adsorbed immunoglobulin G. Tang L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):292–300

Re: Breast implants, cancer, and systemic sclerosis [letter] McLaughlin JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 21; 86(18):1424

Silicone gels, induction of plasma cell tumors, and genetic susceptibility in mice: a call for epidemiologic investigation of women with silicone breast implants [editorial; comment] Salmon SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 20; 86(14):1040–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jul 20;86(14):1058–65.

Haemorrhage associated with silastic dural substitute. Thompson D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):646–8 (11 ref.)

Interfacial reactions of osteoblasts to dental and implant materials. Bagambisa FB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jan;52(1):52–6

Complications of artificial hair implantation. Kelly RI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 May;87(5):291–2

Silicone gel filled breast implants and connective tissue disease: an overview. Spiera RF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):239–45 (79 ref.)

Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Baines CJ. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272; discussion 273–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607–8.

Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Brody GS. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):271; discussion 273–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607–8.

Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Finegold I. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):271–2; discussion 273–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607–8.

Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Kent BD. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272; discussion 273–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607–8.

Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Wise DM. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272–3; discussion 273–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607–8.

Adjuvant breast disease: an evaluation of 100 symptomatic women with breast implants or silicone fluid injections. Shoaib BO, et al. **Keio J Med** 1994 Jun;43(2):79–87

Silicone implants and autoimmune disease [letter] Jacobs JC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):354–5

Synthetic hair implantation [letter] Kelly RI, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1423

Post–otoneurosurgery aluminium encephalopathy [letter] Renard JL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):63–4

Migration and biodegradation of free silicone from silicone gel–filled implants after long–term implantation. Pfleiderer B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Nov;30(5):534–43

Histological assessment of fifty breast capsules from smooth and textured augmentation and reconstruction mammoplasty prostheses with emphasis on the role of synovial metaplasia. Raso DS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr; 7(3):310–6

Do breast implants cause systemic disease? Science in the courtroom [editorial; comment] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1748–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1697–702.

Risk of connective–tissue diseases and other disorders after breast implantation [see comments] Gabriel SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1697–702. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1748–9.

Recalcitrant diplopia after implantation of a Krupin valve with disc. Cardakli UF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Apr; 25(4):256–8

Treatment of distal occlusion of Krupin eye valve with disk using cannular flush. Krawitz PL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):102–4

Pseudo–Brown's syndrome as a complication of glaucoma drainage implant surgery. Prata JA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):608–11

Epithelial ingrowth and glaucoma drainage implants. Sidoti PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):872–5

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment after Molteno glaucoma implant surgery. Waterhouse WJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):665–71

Tissue reactions to endodontic materials implanted in the mandibles of guinea pigs. Bhambhani SM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):493–501

Extruded nasal implant. Tobin HA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):552–3

Leakage of silicone gel through a cutaneous fistula [letter] Bertolin SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1531–2

Postoperative self–expansion in augmentation mammaplasty [letter] Botti G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May; 93(6):1310

The effect of Siltex texturing and povidone–iodine irrigation on capsular contracture around saline inflatable breast implants. Burkhardt BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):123–8; discussion 129–30

Intracapsular injection of triamcinolone for prevention of contracture. Caffee HH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1073–7

Endoscopic implant evaluation and capsulotomy [letter; comment] Caputy GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(5):1103–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):283–7.

Evaluation of the patient with silicone gel breast implants and rheumatic complaints. Cohen SB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):120–5 (26 ref.)

Systemic inflammatory disorder related to fibrous breast capsules after silicone implant removal. Copeland M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1179–81

Rupture and aging of silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] deCamara DL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1533. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Apr;93(5):1103.

Periprosthetic bacteria and the breast implant patient with systemic symptoms. Dowden RV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):300–5

Health risks of failed silicone gel breast implants: a 30–year clinical experience. Duffy MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):295–9

Bioplasty MISTI Gold breast implants [letter] Forsythe RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1530

Managing the ruptured silicone gel breast implant [letter; comment] Gerut ZE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1529–30. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(3):557.

Listeria infection of silicone breast implant. Gnanadesigan N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):531–3; discussion 534–5

Justice and publicity: a question of responsibility [editorial] Gorney MG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1500–2

"Mammacompliance": an objective technique for measuring capsular fibrosis. Hoflehner H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1078–84

Imaging of complications of augmentation mammaplasty. Leibman AJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1134–40

Hemorrhagic cyst of the orbit as a long–term complication of prosthetic orbital floor implant. Marks MW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):856–9

The impact of the media on women with breast implants [see comments] Palcheff–Wiemer M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):779–85. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 May;93(6):1312–3.

Can breast reconstruction with gel–filled silicone implants increase the risk of death and second primary cancer in patients treated by mastectomy for breast cancer? Petit JY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):115–9

Rupture and aging of silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Schmidt GH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1533. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Apr;91(5):828–34; discussion 835–6.

Desmoid tumor of the breast following augmentation mammaplasty. Schuh ME, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):603–5

Malar implant infections resulting from recurrent infections of adjacent dental pathology [letter; comment] Williams CW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1533–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jun;89(6):1148–51. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jan;91(1):195–6.

Breast implants and trauma [letter] Wise DM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1104–5

Diagnosing breast implant rupture with MR imaging, US, and mammography. Berg WA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov;13(6):1323–36

Linguine sign at MR imaging: does it represent the collapsed silicone implant shell? Gorczyca DP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):576–7

US appearance of ruptured silicone breast implants [letter; comment] Rubin JM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):583–4. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jun;187(3):761–8.

Silicone mammary implants and connective tissue disease. Elberg JJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Dec; 27(4):243–8 (32 ref.)

Complication of silastic dural substitute 20 years after dural plasty. Ohbayashi N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):338–41 (13 ref.)

Breast implant controversy: lawyers say physicians not to blame. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):49

Increased 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine in kidney and liver of rats continuously exposed to copper. Toyokuni S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):91–7

Development of an animal model for testing human breast implantation materials. Devor DE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(3):261–73

Antinuclear antibodies and breast implants. Claman HN, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):225–8

[Silicone breast implants (editorial)] Asko–Seljavaara S. **Duodecim** 1993;109(9):726–7 (3 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Our experience of infectious risk in prosthetic breast surgery] Herman D, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33(4):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of single chamber pacemakers (pacemaker syndrome). Short–term and long–term follow–up of 278 patients] Jazra C, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(1):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Notification program for foreign plaintiffs concerning the ruling of breast implant litigation] **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;89(6):349–54 **(Fre)**

[Silicone gel implants—a medical hazard or false alarm? (editorial)] Tsur H, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15; 125(10):384–6 **(Heb)**

[Silicone implants for breast augmentation and autoimmune disease] Zandman–Goddard G, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15;125(10):360–4 (52 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Extraction of infected pacemaker electrode using catheter and snare] Mizuno A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct; 46(11):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Clinical outcomes and costs of transcatheter as compared with surgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus. The Patient Ductus Arteriosus Closure Comparative Study Group [see comments] Gray DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1517–23. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1570–2.

STANDARDS

The new implant tracking regulations. Defining, implementing, documenting. Solomon RP, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Dec;58(6):1142–51

Transcutaneous energy transfer system performance evaluation. Mussivand T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 17(11):940–7

World standards for surgical implants: an American perspective. Laing PG. **Biomaterials** 1994 May;15(6):403–7 (3 ref.)

The totally implantable hearing aid [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):69

Recommendations for management of patients with temporomandibular joint implants. Temporomandibular Joint Implant Surgery Workshop [see comments] **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;51(10):1164–72. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Jun;52(6):656–7.

A call for higher standards for breast implants [comment] [see comments] Kessler DA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1; 270(21):2607–8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):271; discussion 273–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):271–2; discussion 273–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272; discussion 273–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272–3; discussion 273–4.

Aneurysm clips: twenty years later [editorial] Dujovny M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Feb;16(1):4–5

[Standardization, control and approval of surgical implants in Europe (letter)] Kure R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):591 **(Nor)**

[Standardization, control and approval of surgical implants in Europe] Reigstad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 20;113(28):3475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Medical device manufactures of raw materials want protection from liability [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):25

VETERINARY

Surgical management of atypical lateral tracheal collapse in a dog [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 1;204(3):426] Johnson LR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 15;203(12):1693–6

Biocompatibility of glass–encapsulated electronic chips (transponders) used for the identification of pigs. Gruys E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 16;133(16):385–8

IMPLANTS, DENTAL see **DENTAL IMPLANTS**

IMPLOSIVE THERAPY

The rapid treatment of a young man's balloon (noise) phobia using in vivo flooding. Houlihan D, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;24(3):233–40

IMPOTENCE

Impotence: diagnosis and management of male erectile dysfunction [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1091] Kirby RS. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9; 308(6934):957–61 (36 ref.)

Consensus development conference statement. National Institutes of Health. Impotence. December 7–9, 1992. **Int J Impot Res** 1993 Dec;5(4):181–284 (79 ref.)

Use of the Florida Sexual History Questionnaire to differentiate primary organic from primary psychogenic impotence. Geisser ME, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):298–303

Impotence [editorial; comment] Morales A. **J Urol** 1994 May; 151(5):1238. Comment on: J Urol 1994 May;151(5):1209–16. Comment on: J Urol 1994 May;151(5):1217–24. Comment on: J Urol 1994 May;151(5):1225–6. Comment on: J Urol 1994 May;151(5):1227–30.

BLOOD

Corporeal blood gas changes according to duration of drug–induced prolonged erection. Kim SC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Jun;8(3):202–6

The change of penile blood thromboxane B2 and prostacyclin after intracavernous injection of vasoactive drugs for the treatment of arteriogenic impotence. Lin JS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jan;18(1):12–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epidemiological study of the effects of carbon disulfide on male sexuality and reproduction. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):273–8

[Sexual dysfunction due to captopril and amlodipine (letter)] Pertusa S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 15;13(6):331 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes, sleep disorders, and male sexual function. Schiavi RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):171–7

DIAGNOSIS

Pharmacotesting with high dose prostaglandin E1 in impotence. Nisén H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993; 206:63–8

Patient-reported erectile dysfunction: a cross-validation study. Ackerman MD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Dec; 22(6):603–18

Penile electromyography in the diagnosis of impotence. Merckx L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):124–30

A modified papaverine test and the use of venous constriction in erectile dysfunction. Lanigan D, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1993 Sep;5(3):119–22

The role of nocturnal penile tumescence and rigidity monitoring in the evaluation of impotence. Shvartzman P. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;39(3):279–82

Routine prolactin measurement is not necessary in the initial evaluation of male impotence. Akpunonu BE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jun;9(6):336–8

Impotence [editorial; comment] Goldstein I. **J Urol** 1994 Oct; 152(4):1119–20. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1108–10. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1111–4. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1115–8.

Diurnal penile tumescence recording in the etiological diagnosis of erectile dysfunction [see comments] Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1111–4. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1119–20.

The role of the sleep laboratory in the evaluation of male erectile dysfunction. Schiavi RC. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Mar;61(2):161–5

Incidence and simple management of priapism following dynamic infusion cavernosometry-cavernosography. Fuselier HA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1261–3

[Evaluation of preoperative cavernosometry and cavernosography in erectile dysfunction of presumed venous origin] Jensen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 13;156(24):3607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach in organic impotence] Chaabouni MN, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(3):148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of nocturnal penile tumescence (NPT) monitoring in the evaluation of erectile disorders] Liebrecht L, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Sep;125(5–6):174–8 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Realities and limitations of the diagnosis of erectile impotence: radical urethro-prostato-cystectomy as a human experimentalmodel] Austoni E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Feb;66(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transition of diagnosis and treatment for impotence] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 84(8):1397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis of vasculogenic impotence as a consequence of pathological venous drainage of the corpora cavernosa] Krotovskiĭ GS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and ultrasonic validation for the intracavernous use of papaverin hydrochloride for the test screening of patients with arterial erectile impotence] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 May–Jun;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical reliability of multi-drug intracavernous vasoactive pharmacotherapy for diabetic impotence. Montorsi F, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Apr;31(1):1–5

Transcutaneous minoxidil in the treatment of erectile dysfunctions in spinal cord injured men. Beretta G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jan–Feb;24(1):27–30

Yohimbine in the treatment of male erectile dysfunction [letter] Ashton AK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1397

Yohimbine and pentoxifylline in the treatment of erectile dysfunction [letter] Nessel MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 151(3):453

Cavernous auto-injection therapy with prostaglandin E1. Nisén H. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993;206:69–73

Topical nitrate treatment of impotence. Anderson DC Jr, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct;27(10):1203–5 (17 ref.)

Experience with intracavernosal tri-mixture for the management of neurogenic erectile dysfunction. Chao R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):276–8

Managing impotence in diabetes. Two drugs are better than one [letter; comment] Eden CG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18; 307(6906):739. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):275–6.

Intracavernous prostaglandin E1 in erectile dysfunction. Linet OI, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jan;72(2):139–49 (118 ref.)

Phimosis and treatment for erectile failure [letter] Alexander WD. **Diabet Med** 1993 Oct;10(8):782

Stearyl-norleucine-vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP): a novel VIP analog for noninvasive impotence treatment. Gozes I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2121–5

Effect of large doses of the nitric oxide precursor, L-arginine, on erectile dysfunction. Zorgniotti AW, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1994 Mar;6(1):33–5; discussion 36

Experience with buccal phentolamine mesylate for impotence. Zorgniotti AW. **Int J Impot Res** 1994 Mar; 6(1):37–41

Intracavernosal papaverine and phentolamine for the medical management of erectile dysfunction in a genitourinary clinic. Armstrong DK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):214–6

Treatment of idiopathic erectile dysfunction in men with the opiate antagonist naltrexone—a double-blind study. Brennemann W, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):407–10

Association of fluoxetine and return of sexual potency in three elderly men. Smith DM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;54(8):317–9

Testosterone for erectile failure. Mulligan T, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Sep;8(9):517–21

Use of automatic insulin injector for intracorporeal injection in erectile dysfunction. Chen J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):461–2

Treatment of erectile failure with prostaglandin E1: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-response study. Godschalk MF, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1530–2

Impotence [editorial; comment] Goldstein I. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1533–4. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Jun;151(6):1525–9.

Impotence [editorial; comment] Goldstein I. **J Urol** 1994 Oct; 152(4):1119–20. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1108–10. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1111–4. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1115–8.

Experience with triple-drug therapy in a pharmacological erection program [see comments] Govier FE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1822–4. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1833.

The efficacy of anti-serotoninergic agents in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Kurt U, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug; 152(2 Pt 1):407–9

Treatment of erectile dysfunction [editorial; comment] Montague DK. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1833. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1814–8. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1819–21. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1822–4. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1825–8. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1829–32.

Intracavernous vasoactive pharmacotherapy: the impact of a new self-injection device [see comments] Montorsi F, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1829–32. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Dec;159(6):1833.

Oral androgens in the treatment of hypogonadal impotent men [see comments] Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct; 152(4):1115–8. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1119–20.

Topical minoxidil in the treatment of male erectile dysfunction [see comments] Radomski SB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1225–6. Comment in: J Urol 1994 May;151(5):1238.

Intracavernous injection of prostaglandin E1 plus procaine in the treatment of erectile dysfunction [see comments] Schramek P, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1108–10. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1119–20.

A prostaglandin E1 dose-response study in man [see comments] von Heyden B, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1825–8. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1833.

The role of trazodone in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Chiang PH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 10(6):287–94

Intracavernous papaverine for impotence in spinal cord injured patients. Kapoor VK, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct; 31(10):675–7

High attrition rate with intracavernous injection of prostaglandin E1 for impotency. Irwin MB, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):84–7

Effect of multidose intracorporeal injection and audiovisual sexual stimulation in vasculogenic impotence. Katlowitz N, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):695–7

Effectiveness and safety of multidrug intracavernous therapy for vasculogenic impotence. Montorsi F, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov;42(5):554–8

Effect of nitric oxide-donor, linsidomine chlorhydrate, in treatment of human erectile dysfunction caused by venous leakage. Wegner HE, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct;42(4):409–11

[The clinical effect of slow releasing nicotinate on hyperlipemic impotent patients] Hwang TI, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Oct;52(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prostaglandin E1 in the treatment of erectile insufficiency. Comparison of efficacy and tolerance based on different etiologies] Desvaux P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994; 100(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of sexual impotency by intra-cavernous injections of prostaglandin E1. Report of 180 patients] Amar E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Dec;3(6):971–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness and safety of cavernous body auto-injection therapy with papaverine/phentolamine. Study group] Thon WF, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Nov;32(6):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracavernous auto-injection of prostaglandin E1 for diagnosis and treatment of erectile dysfunction] Arielly J, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 1;126(7):369–73, 426 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Complications of intracavernous pharmacologic infusion in impotence. Long-term results] Pastorini S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Sep;45(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of intracavernous self-injection of vasoactive drugs for impotence: a long-term follow-up observation] Hayashi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jan; 40(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of papaverine in treatment of impotence] Darewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26–30; 46(50–52):995–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of clinical usefulness of direct drug injections for increasing local circulation, into cavernous bodies of the penis for treatment of erection impotence in patients with diabetes mellitus] Dembe K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jan 3–17;49(1–3):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of sexual dysfunction in male cancer patients treated with rectal excision and coloanal anastomosis. Filiberti A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(1):43–6

Impotence and its medical and psychosocial correlates: results of the Massachusetts Male Aging Study. Feldman HA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):54–61

ETIOLOGY

Clinical reliability of multi-drug intracavernous vasoactive pharmacotherapy for diabetic impotence. Montorsi F, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Apr;31(1):1–5

Efficacy and safety of bladder neck incision in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hellström P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993;206:19–23

Non-visualization versus normal appearance of cavernous arteries on selective internal pudendal pharmaco-angiograms: comparison with duplex scanning, cavernosal artery systolic occlusion pressure and penile brachial index. Kim SC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb; 73(2):185–9

Endocrine causes of impotence. Faiman C. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):428–9

Smoking and erectile impotence [editorial] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Dec;12(4):297–8

Genitourinary dysfunction in multiple system atrophy: clinical features and treatment in 62 cases. Beck RO, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1336–41

Microstructural disorders of tunica albuginea in patients affected by Peyronie's disease with or without erection dysfunction. Iacono F, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1806–9

Erectile dysfunction associated with cavernous and neurological disorders [editorial] Lue TF. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):890–1

The human costs of tobacco use [letter] Katscher F. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1;331(9):618

Intracavernous papaverine for impotence in spinal cord injured patients. Kapoor VK, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct; 31(10):675–7

Erectile impotence. Petty R. **Practitioner** 1993 Nov; 237(1532):828–32

The importance of hyperprolactinemia in impotence. Netto Júnior NR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 111(6):454–5

The evaluation and treatment of erectile dysfunction following organ transplantation. Barry JM. **Semin Urol** 1994 May;12(2):147–53 (45 ref.)

Nitric oxide synthase: a new diagnostic tool for neurogenic impotence. Brock G, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct;42(4):412–7

[Sexual function after ileo-anal anastomosis] Dozois RR, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomy of pelvic nerves and ileo-anal anastomosis] Lazorthes F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):996–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual activity after pelvic irradiation for cancer of the prostate. Evaluation by questionnaire] Berger C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(5):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgical treatment of impotence of vascular origin] Sarramon JP, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Oct;3(5):787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical consultation—the key factor in andrologic examination] Schirren C. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Sep 20; 111(26):401–3 **(Ger)**

[Erectile dysfunction and hypogonadism. Is routine endocrine screening necessary?] Noldus J, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jan;33(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of erectile dysfunction: a function of legal health insurance?] Schroeder-Printzen I, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 May;33(3):252–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erectile complications after radical surgery for penile plastic induration] Austoni E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Feb;66(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Andrologic problems in prostatic carcinoma] Austoni E, et

al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Oct;65(5):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with impotence following radical pelvic surgery] Bondavalli C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Feb;66(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sex-dynamic characterization of patients subjected to radical pelvic cavity surgery] Cosciani Cunico S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Feb;66(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Andrologic problems and internal pathology in the elderly] Mari D. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Oct;65(5):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Andrological complications after pancystoprostatovesiculectomy surgery: utility of the bulbocavernosus reflex] Musci R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Feb;66(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Andrologic problems in benign prostatic hyperplasia] Randone DF, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Oct; 65(5):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reevaluation of impotence following TURP] Grasso M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Sep;45(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erectile dysfunctions in patients treated with hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Breza J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Sep;94(9):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sexual activity after surgery for benign prostatic hypertrophy] Amat Cecilia M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Oct;46(8):683–7; discussion 687–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Impotence associated with the Charcot–Marie–Tooth syndrome. Bird TD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(3):155–7

Chromosomal translocation t(13;16) in a patient with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Kikuchi I, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):465–7

PATHOLOGY

Computerized image analysis of smooth muscle fibers in normal Chinese men and impotence patients. Yu MB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Sep;106(9):679–81

Muscular cavernous single cell analysis in patients with venoocclusive dysfunction. Derouet H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):145–50

Computerized measurement of penile elastic fibres in potent and impotent men. Sattar AA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 25(2):142–4

Nitric oxide synthase: a new diagnostic tool for neurogenic impotence. Brock G, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct;42(4):412–7

[Anatomo-functional changes in the cavernous body in the elderly] Fontana D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Oct; 65(5):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retropubic radical prostatectomy. II. Neuroanatomy of the pelvic plexus, impotence and urinary incontinence] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:444–51 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of diabetes on penile somato–afferent system. Kadioglu A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1):100–3

Electromyography of cavernous smooth muscle during flaccidity: evaluation of technique and normal values. Merckx LA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):353–8

Significance of full nocturnal erections with short duration. Montorsi F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(1):25–8

Single potential analysis of cavernous electrical activity. Four years' experience in more than 500 patients with erectile dysfunction. Truss MC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(3):358–65

Sperm aspiration from vas deferens and in–vitro fertilization in cases of non–treatable anejaculation. Hovatta O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1689–91

Penile sensitivity in men with premature ejaculation and erectile dysfunction. Rowland DL, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Fall;19(3):189–97

Erectile dysfunction in diabetic men: the neurological factor revisited. Bemelmans BL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):884–9

Re: Comparison of RigiScan and formal nocturnal penile tumescence testing in the evaluation of erectile rigidity [letter; comment] Guay AT, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul; 152(1):171. Comment on: J Urol 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1265–8.

Impotence and chronic renal failure: a study of the hemodynamic pathophysiology. Kaufman JM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):612–8

Single potential analysis of cavernous electrical activity in spinal cord injury patients. Stief CG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):367–72

Pathophysiology of erectile dysfunction. Carrier S, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct;42(4):468–81 (182 ref.)

Improved hemodynamic response after long–term intracavernous injection for impotence. Marshall GA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun;43(6):844–8

[Electrophysiologic perineal studies in the exploration of erectile dysfunction in diabetics] Amarenco G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):60–3 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiologic evaluation of erectile dysfunction] Hugonnet C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of erectile dysfunction--practical aspects (editorial)] Gasser TC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Mar 22;83(12):322–4 **(Ger)**

[Assessment and treatment of organically–induced erectile disorders] Hauri D. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb;51(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Male impotence in old age] Pentimone F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 May;85(5):261–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Successful preservation of potency in treatment of glans hyperemia following deep penile vein revascularization surgery. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1994 Mar; 6(1):1–7

[Nerve–sparing retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in patients with non–seminomatous testicular tumors at clinical stage 1] Ranieri A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Feb;66(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Managing impotence in diabetes. Psychological factors remain important [letter; comment] Booton P. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):738–9. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):275–6.

Depression and impotence [letter] Snaith RP. **BMJ** 1994 May 28;308(6941):1439–40

Communication patterns in patients with erectile dysfunction and their partners. Ehrensaft MK, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1994 Mar;6(1):25–32

Differential effects of a misattribution manipulation on sexually functional and dysfunctional men. Cranston–Cuebas MA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov; 102(4):525–33

Validation of a psychophysiological waking erectile assessment (WEA) for the diagnosis of male erectile disorder. Janssen E, et al. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):686–95; discussion 695–6

[Intervention models in andrology in adult–elderly patients with psychogenic erectile dysfunction] Furlan PM, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Oct;65(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humor and impotence] Rosselló Barbara M. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 May;47(4):421–2 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

What is the radiologist's current role in the diagnosis and treatment of sexual impotence in men? Valji K. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):217

Penile angiography in impotence: local experience. Khoo TK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):724–31

Impotence: the radiologist's role [editorial] Patel U, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):75–6

[Role of arteriography and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the diagnosis and treatment of arterial vasculogenic impotence] Urigo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A pilot study of flaccid penile blood flow patterns in normal subjects and patients with erectile dysfunction. Siraj QH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov;14(11):976–82

SURGERY

Hypervascularization of the glans penis after a venous leakage and revascularisation procedure: a case report. Claes H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Sep;61(3):17–9

Simultaneous inflatable penile prosthesis insertion and corporoplasty for septal chordee attributed to Peyronie's disease. Reed HM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):154–8

Pudendal canal decompression in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Shafik A. **Arch Androl** 1994 Mar–Apr; 32(2):141–9

Microsurgical arterio–arterial and arterio–venous penile revascularization in patients with pure arteriogenic impotence. Janssen T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):561–5

Deep dorsal vein arterialization in vascular impotence. Sarramon JP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(1):29–33

Urinary tract reconstruction in a patient with urethral stricture, contracted bladder and erectile impotence. Bedük Y, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):173–8

Intraoperative arteriography facilitates penile revascularization. Bare RL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):1019–21

Urinary retention with glans hypervascularization after penile arterialization. Bukowski TP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul; 152(1):164–6

Early experience with the first pre–connected 3–piece inflatable penile prosthesis: the Mentor Alpha–1 [see comments] Goldstein I, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1814–8. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1833.

Preexisting vascular pathology in donor and recipient vessels during penile microvascular arterial bypass surgery [see comments] Hatzichristou DG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May; 151(5):1217–24. Comment in: J Urol 1994 May;151(5):1238.

Facilitated implantation of the inguinal reservoir of the multicomponent inflatable penile prosthesis. Hirsch IH, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):142–3

Dorsal vein sclerosis as a predictor of outcome in penile venous ligation surgery. Hirsch M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1810–3

Investigation of vascular changes following penile vein ligation. Kerfoot WW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):884–7

Treatment of erectile dysfunction [editorial; comment] Montague DK. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1833. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1814–8. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1819–21. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1822–4. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1825–8. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1829–32.

Patient–partner satisfaction with semirigid penile prostheses for Peyronie's disease: a 5–year followup study [see comments] Montorsi F, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1819–21. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1833.

Prognostic factors for the postoperative outcome of penile venous surgery for venogenic erectile dysfunction. Stief CG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):880–3

Surgical treatment of veno–occlusive dysfunction: evaluation of short–term and long–term results. Claro J de A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;110(6):280–2

GFS Mark II inflatable penile prosthesis: four–year clinical study. Fein RL. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):209–13

Mentor Alpha 1 inflatable penile prosthesis: patient satisfaction and device reliability. Garber BB. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):214–7

[Penile vein surgery. A follow–up study of erectile dysfunction of presumed venous origin] Jensen KM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 13;156(24):3615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Venous ligation (leakage closure) in erective impotence (editorial)] Metz P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 13;156(24):3605 **(Dan)**

[Impotence and corpus cavernosum leakage. Results after surgical treatment] Olsen PR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 13; 156(24):3610, 3613–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Penile vein resection. Treatment of patients with erectile dysfunction caused by venous leakage] Poulsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 13;156(24):3617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Microsurgical treatment of impotence of vascular origin] Sarramon JP, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Oct;3(5):787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of penile revascularization by Hauri's method for arteriogenic impotence] Kawanishi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;84(9):1690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

What is the radiologist's current role in the diagnosis and treatment of sexual impotence in men? Valji K. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):217

Retrograde penile venoablation. Schild HH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):675–8

Reliability of the AMS inflatable prostheses in 444 consecutive cases. Scarzella GI. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Dec;65(6):661–4

Managing impotence in diabetes. Wait to be asked before offering advice [letter; comment] Alexander W. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):739. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):275–6.

Managing impotence in diabetes. No need for separate service [letter; comment] Miller MA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18; 307(6906):738. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):275–6.

Management of male sexual difficulties. de Silva P. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;32 (Pt 4):513–4

Masturbation using metal washers for the treatment of impotence: painful consequences. Rana A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun;73(6):722

Vacuum constriction devices in erectile dysfunction: acceptance and effectiveness in patients with impotence of organic or mixed aetiology. Vrijhof HJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):102–5

Percutaneous penile venoablation for treatment of impotence. Schild HH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;16(5):280–6

Effectiveness of platinum wire microcoils for venous occlusion: a study on patients treated for venogenic impotence. Schild HH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;17(3):170–2

Treatment of male erectile dysfunction using the active vacuum assist device. Bodansky HJ. **Diabet Med** 1994 May; 11(4):410–2

Diagnosis and treatment of erectile dysfunction and its relationship to prostatic carcinoma. Nelson RP Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 May;90(5):237–41

Psychologically based treatment for male erectile disorder: a cognitive–interpersonal model. Rosen RC, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Summer;20(2):67–85

Reversal of sexual impotence in male patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and hypoxemia with long–term oxygen therapy. Aasebø U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):799–803

How is impotence treated with acupuncture? Hu J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep;13(3):234–5

Penile prostheses for the management of the neuropathic bladder and sexual dysfunction in spinal cord injury patients: long term follow up. Kimoto Y, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):336–9

Prospective comparison of topical minoxidil to vacuum constriction device and intracorporeal papaverine injection

in treatment of erectile dysfunction due to spinal cord injury. Chancellor MB, et al. **Urology** 1994 Mar;43(3):365–9
Corporeal fibrosis as a result of priapism prohibiting function of self–contained inflatable penile prosthesis. Kabalin JN. **Urology** 1994 Mar;43(3):401–3
Treating impotence. Nachtsheim D. **West J Med** 1994 Feb; 160(2):168–9
[Clinical observation on impotence treated by ginger–partition moxibustion] Liang X. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(4):263–5 **(Chi)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach in organic impotence] Chaabouni MN, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(3):148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intervention models in andrology in adult–elderly patients with psychogenic erectile dysfunction] Furlan PM, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Oct;65(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of arteriography and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the diagnosis and treatment of arterial vasculogenic impotence] Urigo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transition of diagnosis and treatment for impotence] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 84(8):1397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rehabilitation of sexual function in patients with traumatic urethral injuries] Karpenko VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (12):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Penile erection using vacuum devices: our experience with 100 impotent patients with organic etiology] Almara Schiavo R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Dec;46(10):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Dynamic echography of the penis in the follow–up of impotent patients treated with intracavernous injections. Virag R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5):809–16
What does duplex ultrasound add to sexual history, nocturnal penile tumescence and intracavernosal injection of smooth muscle relaxant, in the diagnosis of erectile dysfunction? Gutierrez P, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1993 Sep;5(3):123–31; discussion 132
Comparison of duplex ultrasonography and nocturnal penile tumescence in evaluation of impotence [see comments] Allen RP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1525–9. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Jun;151(6):1533–4.
Impotence [editorial; comment] Goldstein I. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1533–4. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Jun;151(6):1525–9.
Morphodynamic assessment of penile circulation in impotent patients: the role of duplex and color Doppler sonography. Montorsi F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):399–408

VETERINARY

[Impotentia coeundi and penile extension in steers] Smidt WJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jan 15;119(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMPRINTING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Sources of behavioral deviation modeled by early color preferences in quail. III. Developmental stability and normative canalization. Kovach JK. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul; 23(4):369–77
Olfactory imprinting. Hudson R. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;3(4):548–52 (48 ref.)
Within–event learning during filial imprinting. Bolhuis JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Jul; 20(3):240–8
The role of stimulus comparison in perceptual learning: an investigation with the domestic chick. Honey RC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1994 Feb;47(1):83–103

PHYSIOLOGY

NADPH diaphorase (nitric oxide synthase) in a part of the chick brain involved in imprinting. Ambalavanar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):160–3
Diurnal oscillation in vasoactive intestinal peptide gene expression independent of environmental light entraining. Glazer R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):164–7
Effects of bilateral hemispherectomy on genetically variable stimulus preferences and imprinting in quail chicks. Kovach JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):181–8
Olfactory lateralization in the chick. Vallortigara G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Apr;32(4):417–23

IMPROMIDINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Endocardial endothelium modulates cardiac responses to histamine and impromidine in isolated working right ventricle of guinea pigs. Chu GX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):225–8

IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS

see related
PARAPHILIAS
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Substance abuse and impulse control [letter; comment] Huessy HR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Sep;181(9):588–9. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1993 Feb;181(2):71–9. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1993 Feb;181(2):80–5. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1993 Feb;181(2):86–90.

DIAGNOSIS

Compulsive buying: descriptive characteristics and psychiatric comorbidity. Christenson GA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;55(1):5–11
[Kleptomania before and after spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage—a neuropsychodynamic case report] Gössling HW, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 May;62(5):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impulse control disorders. Linnoila M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Sep;8 Suppl 1:53–6 (29 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Kleptomania and pyromania. Apropos of a case] de Montjoye BV, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Dec; 150(10):734–8 **(Fre)**
[Arson—a disorder of impulse control?] Hollweg M. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jun;56(6):330–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMPULSE–RIDDEN PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

IMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

Self–control across species (Columba livia, Homo sapiens, and Rattus norvegicus). Tobin H, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun;108(2):126–33
Brain serotonin, type II alcoholism and impulsive violence. Virkkunen M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1993 Sep;11:163–9

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison among various methods of assessment of impulsiveness. Carrillo–de–la–Peña MT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):567–75

DRUG THERAPY

An open trial of sertraline in personality disordered patients with impulsive aggression. Kavoussi RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;55(4):137–41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Self–reported inattention, impulsivity, and hyperactivity at ages 15 and 18 years in the general population. Schaughency E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;33(2):173–84

GENETICS

Heritability of irritable impulsiveness: a study of twins reared together and apart. Coccaro EF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Sep;48(3):229–42 (77 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

P–impulsive sensation seeking and its behavioral, psychophysiological and biochemical correlates. Zuckerman M. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):30–6 (57 ref.)
Reflectivity and learning from aversive events: toward a psychological mechanism for the syndromes of disinhibition. Patterson CM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Oct; 100(4):716–36 (175 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlling violence and other destructive impulses: a retail approach. Messer AA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Apr; 83(4):225–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Self–damaging and addictive behaviour in bulimia nervosa. A catchment area study. Lacey JH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:190–4
Borderline personality disorder and impulsive sexual behavior. Hull JW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):1000–2
Impulsivity ratings in bulimia nervosa: relationship to binge eating behaviors. Wolfe BE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Apr;15(3):289–92
Aggressivity, inattention, hyperactivity, and impulsivity in boys at high and low risk for substance abuse. Martin CS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Apr;22(2):177–203
Measuring impulsivity and examining its relationship to delinquency. White JL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May; 103(2):192–205
Functional and dysfunctional impulsivity and depression and suicidal ideation in a subclinical population. Lester D. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Apr;120(2):187–8
A short–term longitudinal study of impulsivity and antisocial behavior. Luengo MA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar; 66(3):542–8
Neuropsychiatric impairment in impulsive personality disorders. Stein DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Sep; 48(3):257–66
[Analysis of a laborer with homicidal impulses] Moersch E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Mar;48(3):191–247 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IN–HOSPITAL MORTALITY see **HOSPITAL MORTALITY**

IN SITU HYBRIDIZATION

Three–dimensional laser–scanning confocal microscopy of in situ hybridization in the skin. Mahoney SE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):44–51
Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis deoxyribonucleic acid in monkey models (Macaca nemestrina) of salpingitis by in situ hybridization: implications for pathogenesis. Cappuccio AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 171(1):102–10
Differentiation between cutaneous form of adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma and cutaneous T cell lymphoma by in situ hybridization using a human T cell leukemia virus–1 DNA probe. Arai E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan; 144(1):15–20
Detection of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA in tissue sections from biopsy specimens using in situ polymerase chain reaction. Patel VG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):7–14
Detection of rhinovirus infection of the nasal mucosa by oligonucleotide in situ hybridization. Bardin PG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;10(2):207–13
Detection and typing of human papillomavirus infection affecting the cervix, vagina and vulva. Comparison of DNA hybridization with cytological, colposcopic and histological examinations. Vuopala S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(2):75–83
In situ hybridization for the Y chromosome reveals a donor origin for a posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder in a sex–mismatched hepatic allograft. Hegele RG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):795–6
Complete sequence of rabbit kidney aminopeptidase N and mRNA localization in rabbit kidney by in situ hybridization. Yang XF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 May–Jun;71(5–6):278–87
Localization of endothelin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat ovary and fallopian tube by in situ hybridization. Iwai M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct; 49(4):675–80
33P is preferable to 35S for labeling probes used in in situ hybridization. McLaughlin SK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):506–11
Epstein–Barr virus in gastric carcinoma with lymphoid stroma. Special reference to its detection by the polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization in 99 tumors, including a morphologic analysis. Nakamura S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2239–49
Detection of c–Ha–ras oncogene expression in pleural and peritoneal smear effusions by in situ hybridization. Athanassiadou PP, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(6):585–90
Competitive in situ hybridization in a mediastinal germ cell tumor. Aly MS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Mar; 73(1):53–6 (18 ref.)
Assessing aneuploidy in normal tissues with FISH: pitfalls and insights [letter; comment] Meisner LF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jan;72(1):78–80. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1993 Apr;66(2):100–2.
Detection of genetic changes in Barrett's adenocarcinoma and Barrett's esophagus by DNA in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Krishnadath KK, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Feb 1;15(2):176–84
Sialyltransferase messenger ribonucleic acid increases in thyrotrophs of hypothyroid mice: an in situ hybridization study. Helton TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2347–53
Gamma–aminobutyric acidA–receptor messenger ribonucleic acid (alpha–1 subunit) detection by in situ hybridization. Kempf HG, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(1):61–4
DNA strandness changes during in situ hybridization conditions. Peretti D, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993; 37(4):303–8
The importance of fixation procedures on DNA template and its suitability for solution–phase polymerase chain reaction and PCR in situ hybridization. O'Leary JJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Apr;26(4):337–46
A single protocol to detect transcripts of various types and expression levels in neural tissue and cultured cells: in situ hybridization using digoxigenin–labelled cRNA probes. Schaeren–Wiemers N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Dec; 100(6):431–40
Detection of human papillomavirus DNA by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction in human papillomavirus equivocal and dysplastic cervical biopsies. Shroyer KR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1012–6
Rapid colorimetric detection of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA by in situ hybridization. Iezzoni JC, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(5):247–51
The molecular diagnosis of cutaneous infection. Jaworsky C. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Dec;20(6):508–12 (23 ref.)
Workshop on In Situ Hybridization. Proceedings. Bethesda,

Maryland, August 13–14, 1993. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1721–83

Post-embedding in situ hybridization for localization of viral nucleic acid in ultra-thin sections. Lin NS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1513–9

Superiority of in situ hybridization over immunolabeling for detecting DNA on Lowicryl sections: a study on adenovirus-infected cells. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1537–46

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA genome in liver tissue by nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Lau JY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):268–71

In situ polymerase chain reaction: localization of HSV-2 DNA sequences in infections of the nervous system. Gressens P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jan;46(1):61–83

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus transcripts in chemically or immunologically-activated cells and in a null cell-line (HLN-STL-C) by in situ hybridization with alkaline phosphatase-linked oligonucleotide probes. Hironaka T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2-3):141–54

Chromosomal analysis of purified B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocyte cultures: comparison with whole blood cultures and in situ hybridization. Brizard A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5-6):379–85

In situ hybridization in diagnostic pathology. Lloyd RV, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jun;69(6):597–8

Enzymatic treatment of plant material to spread chromosomes for in situ hybridization. Schwarzacher T, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:153–60

Cholinergic neurons identified by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Butcher LL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 98:1–8 (47 ref.)

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus in a case of undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma by in situ hybridization with digoxigenin-labelled PCR-generated probes. Delvenne P, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(2):145–50

[The demonstration of HPV DNA in cervical intraepithelial neoplasms and in invasive carcinomas of the cervix uteri by DNA-DNA in situ hybridization] Mincheva A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Quantitative and qualitative molecular biology procedures for analysis of genetic material (editorial)] Böcker W. **Pathologe** 1994 Apr;15(2):75 **(Ger)**

[Determination of HIV-RNA using in situ hybridization on myocardial tissue. Role of HIV in cardiomyopathy in AIDS] Mencarini P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92; 70(1-2):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of numerical chromosome aberrations in human sperm nuclei using in situ hybridization from formarin-fixed clot sections] Nemoto R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;85(7):1079–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automation of in situ hybridization. Myerson D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;98(4 Suppl 1):S39–46 (31 ref.)

METHODS

In situ DNA hybridization study of 'primary' cytomegalovirus (CMV) oophoritis. Sharma TM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):429–31

Clarification of subtle reciprocal rearrangements using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Sullivan BA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):223–30

In situ cDNA polymerase chain reaction. A novel technique for detecting mRNA expression. Chen RH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1527–34

Questioning in situ PCR. In situ cDNA polymerase chain reaction: A novel technique for detecting mRNA expression [letter] Nuovo GJ. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep; 145(3):741

RNA-RNA in situ hybridization using digoxigenin-labeled probes: the use of high-molecular-weight polyvinyl alcohol in the alkaline phosphatase indoxyl-nitroblue tetrazolium reaction. De Block M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):86–9

In situ hybridization with strand-specific DNA probes generated by a two-step polymerase chain reaction procedure. Fuhrmann G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):161–3

Enhancement of hybridization efficiency in interphase cytogenetics on paraffin-embedded tissue sections by microwave treatment. Henke RP, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 May;6(4):319–25

Simultaneous hybridization and subsequent colour detection of subgingival bacterial DNA on colony lifts. Cross DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):931–5

In situ hybridization of cytospin preparations: a rapid nonisotopic screening method for isolated cells. Mandry P, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 May;69(3):165–70

In situ hybridization for the detection of cytomegalovirus in blood or bone marrow leucocytes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fest T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):619–23

Interphase cytogenetic analysis of prostatic carcinomas by use of nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Baretton GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4472–80

Transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells as a model system for cytokine immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridisation [corrected and republished article originally printed in Cell Biol Int 1993 Nov;17(11):1005–11] Mueller R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jan;18(1):55–61

Transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells as model system for cytokine immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridisation [corrected and republished in Cell Biol Int 1994 Jan;18(1):55–61] Mueller R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Nov;17(11):1005–11

Fine-structural localization of proenkephalin mRNAs in the hypothalamic magnocellular dorsal nucleus of the guinea pig: a comparison of radioisotopic and enzymatic in situ hybridization methods at the light- and electron-microscopic levels. Mitchell V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Nov;274(2):219–28

Ultrastructural in situ hybridization to nascent transcripts of highly transcribed rRNA genes in chromatin spreads. O'Reilly MM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Apr;103(2):122–8

Localized in situ amplification (LISA): a novel approach to in situ PCR. Tsongalis GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar; 40(3):381–4

Description of an in situ hybridization methodology for detection of Epstein-Barr virus RNA in paraffin-embedded tissues, with a survey of normal and neoplastic tissues. Chang KL, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Dec;1(4):246–55

Digoxigenin as an alternative probe labeling for in situ hybridization. Komminoth P. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Jun; 1(2):142–50

In situ polymerase chain reaction detection of viral DNA, single-copy genes, and gene rearrangements in cell suspensions and cytospins. Komminoth P, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Jun;1(2):85–97

High-specificity in-situ hybridization. Methods and application. Long AA, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Mar; 1(1):45–57

Rapid in situ detection of PCR-amplified HIV-1 DNA. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Jun;1(2):98–102

Nonspecific in situ hybridization reaction in neuroendocrine cells and tumors of the gastrointestinal tract using oligonucleotide probes. Pagani A, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;2(2):125–30

Detection of low copy numbers of Epstein-Barr virus by in situ hybridization using nonradioisotopic probes prepared by the polymerase chain reaction. Saeki K, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;2(2):108–15

Quantitative evaluation of mRNAs by in situ hybridization and image analysis: principles and applications. Colombi M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;12(7):629–36

Detection of ribosomal RNA during the cell cycle in Ehrlich tumour cells by electron microscope in situ hybridization. Thiry M. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar-Jun;31(1-2):13–6

Localization of cytokeratin 4 mRNA in human oesophageal epithelium by non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Viaene AI, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jan;26(1):50–8

Comparison of 3' and 5' biotin labelled oligonucleotides for in situ hybridisation. Bardin PG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Nov;100(5):387–92

Multicolour preparations for in situ hybridization using precipitating enzyme cytochemistry in combination with reflection contrast microscopy. Speel EJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Nov;100(5):357–66

Incidence of chromosome 18 disomy in human sperm nuclei as detected by nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Guttenbach M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):421–3

In situ hybridization techniques for the analysis of gene expression: applications in tumor pathology. DeLellis RA. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jun;25(6):580–5 (70 ref.)

A technique for nucleic acid in situ hybridization to polytene chromosomes of mosquitoes in the Anopheles gambiae complex. Kumar V, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Feb; 3(1):41–7

A sensitive method of non-radioactive in situ hybridization for mRNA localization within human renal biopsy specimens: use of digoxigenin labeled oligonucleotides. Miyazaki M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Feb;33(2):87–91

Fluorescence photooxidation with eosin: a method for high resolution immunolocalization and in situ hybridization detection for light and electron microscopy. Deerinck TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):901–10

Primed in situ DNA amplification (PIDA). Moss RB, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):120–2

A rapid simple in situ hybridization method for herpes simplex virus employing a synthetic biotin-labeled oligonucleotide probe: a comparison with immunohistochemical methods for HSV detection. Wang JY, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):105–15

Detection of human papillomavirus infection by non-isotopic in situ hybridisation in condylomatous and CIN lesions. Pöllänen R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):936–9

Fundamentals of quantitative autoradiography by computer densitometry for in situ hybridization, with emphasis on 33P. Baskin DG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec; 41(12):1767–76

Biotinylated probes for in situ hybridization histochemistry: use for mRNA detection. Bloch B. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1751–4

Detection of messenger RNA and low-abundance heteronuclear RNA with single-stranded DNA probes produced by amplified primer extension labeling. Brooks PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1761–6

Light and electron microscopic in situ hybridization: non-radioactive labeling and detection, double hybridization, and combined hybridization-immunocytochemistry. Egger D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):815–22

Autoradiographic visualization of 35S-labeled cRNA probes combined with immunoperoxidase detection of choleragenoid: a double-labeling light microscopic method for in situ hybridization and retrograde tract tracing. Hermanson O, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun; 42(6):827–31

Double-target in situ hybridization in brightfield microscopy. Kerstens HM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1071–7

Enhanced chemiluminescence: a high-sensitivity detection system for in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Lorimier P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1591–7

Estimation of tissue mRNAs by in situ hybridization. McCabe JT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1777–83

A method for simultaneous detection of multiple mRNAs using digoxigenin and radioisotopic cRNA probes. Miller MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1741–50

Workshop on in situ hybridization: what you need to know to get it to work. Stahl WL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1721–3

Fundamental principles of in situ hybridization. Wilcox JN. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1725–33

Rapid nonradioactive in situ hybridization for interleukin-2 mRNA with riboprobes generated using the polymerase chain reaction. Birk PE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):83–9

Non-isotopic in situ detection of mRNA for interleukin-4 in archival human tissue. Bromley L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):47–54

Quantitation of Fc gamma RII mRNA in platelets and megakaryoblastic cell lines by a new method of in situ hybridization. Markovic B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3;172(1):105–14

In situ hybridization for localization of mRNAs in mononuclear phagocytes in cell culture and tissue sections. Vignaud JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14; 174(1-2):281–96

Reflectance in situ hybridization (RISH): detection, by confocal reflectance laser microscopy, of gold-labelled riboprobes in breast cancer cell lines and histological specimens. Linares-Cruz G, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Jan;173 (Pt 1):27–38

Absence of Epstein-Barr virus RNA in multiple sclerosis as assessed by in situ hybridisation. Hilton DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):975–6

An in situ hybridization technique for the study of B19 human parvovirus replication in bone marrow cell cultures. Vassias I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2-3):329–38

Assessment of the methods for the detection of Epstein-Barr virus nucleic acids and related gene products in Hodgkin's disease. Brousset P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;69(4):483–90

Detection of messenger RNA by in situ hybridization to postimplantation embryo whole mounts. Conlon RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:373–83

Detection of messenger RNA by in situ hybridization. Sassoon D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:384–404

Detection of messenger RNA by in situ hybridization to tissue sections and whole mounts. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:361–73

Oligonucleotide primed in situ DNA synthesis (PRINS). An alternative to in situ hybridization for gene mapping and the investigation of genome organization. Gosden JR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;29:323–33

Detection of digoxigenin-labeled DNA probes hybridized to plant chromosomes in situ. Leitch IJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:177–85

Electron microscopic localization of in situ hybrids. Narayanswami S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;29:335–51

Molecular analysis of chromosome aberrations in hematological malignancies. Southern hybridization. Saltman DL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;29:437–48

Preparation of tissue sections and slides for mRNA hybridization. Terenghi G, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 28:187–91

Spatial and temporal analysis of homeobox genes expressed in chick limb buds by whole-mount in situ hybridization. Ros MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:79–87

Human papillomavirus detection in cervical dysplasias or neoplasias and in condylomata acuminata by in situ hybridization with biotinylated DNA probes. Guimarães EM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul-Aug; 34(4):309–14

Whole-mount in situ hybridizations on zebrafish embryos using a mixture of digoxigenin- and fluorescein-labelled probes. Jowett T, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Mar;10(3):73–4

A simple and efficient procedure for non-isotopic in situ hybridization to sectioned material. Strähle U, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Mar;10(3):75–6

[Rapid postnatal diagnosis of Down syndrome] Bryndorf TE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 28;156(13):1968–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Human cytomegalovirus infection: new methods for virological diagnosis] Mazeron MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 May;41(5):487–94 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In situ hybridization. Theoretical principles and practical applications] Bankfalvi A, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Apr; 15(2):76–84 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of non-radioisotopic in situ hybridization to the

inner ear—expression of osteopontin] Sakagami M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Apr;97(4):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in the use of the techniques in molecular histochemistry] Kiyama H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:100–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

In situ hybridization of virulent canine distemper virus in brain tissue, using digoxigenin–labeled probes. Zurbriggen A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1457–61

In–situ hybridization for demonstration of equine herpesvirus type 1 DNA in paraffin wax–embedded tissues and its use in horses with disseminated necrotizing myeloencephalitis. Schmidt P, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Apr;110(3):215–25

IN SITU HYBRIDIZATION, FLUORESCENCE

Fluorescent in situ hybridization for the detection of t(8:14) in Burkitt's lymphoma. Lishner M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(4):186–9

Prenatal diagnosis of Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease type 1A by multicolor in situ hybridization. Lebo RV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):441–50

Inverted duplication of chromosome 5p14p15.3 confirmed with in situ hybridization. Zenger–Hain JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1198–201

Fluorescent in situ hybridization as an adjunct to conventional cytogenetics. Mark HF. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):153–63

Detection of chimeric BCR–ABL genes on bone marrow samples and blood smears in chronic myeloid and acute lymphoblastic leukemia by in situ hybridization. Bentz M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1922–8

Detection of 14q32 translocations in B–cell malignancies by in situ hybridization with yeast artificial chromosome clones containing the human IgH gene locus. Taniwaki M, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2962–9

Fluorescence in situ hybridization with X and Y chromosome probes for cytogenetic studies on bone marrow cells after opposite sex transplantation. Dewald GW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):149–54

Detection of chimerism in subpopulations of cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization and immunofluorescent staining of cell surface antigens. Gerritsen WR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):441–7

Rapid detection of chromosome aneuploidies in fetal blood and chorionic villi by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Pandya PP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun; 101(6):493–7

Identification of complex t(15;17) in APL by FISH. Chen Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jan;72(1):73–4

The application of fluorescent in situ hybridization to detect Mbcr/abl fusion in variant Ph chromosomes in CML and ALL. Dewald GW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):7–14

Trisomy 12 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. An interphase cytogenetic study by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb; 72(2):83–5

A new approach in the diagnosis and follow–up of bladder cancer. FISH analysis of urine, bladder washings, and tumors. Meloni AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Dec;71(2):105–18

Concordance between karyotyping and in situ hybridization procedures in the detection of monosomy 9 in bladder cancer. Smeets W, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov; 71(1):97–9

Fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis of 8p allelic loss and chromosome 8 instability in human prostate cancer. Macoska JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3824–30

Quantitative analysis of the B cell repertoire by limiting dilution analysis and fluorescent in situ hybridization. Ravichandran KS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 154(1):309–27

Sensitivity enhancement of fluorescence in situ hybridization on plant chromosomes. Busch W, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jan;2(1):15–20

Differentiation of field bean heterochromatin by in situ hybridization with a repeated FokI sequence. Fuchs J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jan;2(1):25–8

Intergenomic translocations and the genomic composition of Avena maroccana Gdgr. revealed by FISH. Leggett JM, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Mar;2(2):163–4

Possible origin of a B chromosome deduced from its DNA composition using double FISH technique. López–León MD, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Mar;2(2):87–92

11q trisomy detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takano T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Dec;44(6):324–8

High resolution ordering of DNA markers by multi–color fluorescent in situ hybridization of prophase chromosomes. Inazawa J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(1–2):130–5

PCR probes for chromosome in situ hybridization of large–insert bacterial recombinants. Kroisel PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(1–2):97–100

In situ hybridization approach at infragenic level on metaphase chromosomes. Lemieux N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(2):107–12

Mapping of 18 probes on human chromosome 18 using single– and double–color FISH. Muleris M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(1–2):82–5

Effect of chromosome size on aberration levels caused by gamma radiation as detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Pandita TK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 67(2):94–101

Physical and genetic map of 5q31: use of fluorescence in situ hybridization data to identify errors in the CEPH database. Centre d'Etude de Polymorphisme Humain. Westbrook CA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 67(2):86–93

Statistical methods in interphase cytogenetics: an experimental approach. Kibbelaar RE, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Oct;14(7):716–24

Automatic fluorescence metaphase finder speeds translocation scoring in FISH painted chromosomes. Piper J, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 May 1;16(1):7–16

Detection of trisomy 12 on ovarian sex cord stromal tumors by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Taruscio D, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;2(2):94–8

Evaluation of the utility of interphase cytogenetics to detect residual cells with a malignant genotype in mixed cell populations: a Burkitt lymphoma model. Ried T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;12(7):637–43

Molecular cytogenetics: applications in clinical genetics. Brandt CA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Aug;50(3):235–42

Dual color fluorescence in situ hybridization to investigate aneuploidy in sperm from 33 normal males and a man with a t(2;4;8)(q23;q27;p21). Lu PY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug; 62(2):394–9

Assessment of the separation of X– and Y–bearing sperm on albumin gradients using double–label fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wang HX, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr; 61(4):720–6

Prenatal diagnosis by fluorescence in situ hybridization on chorionic villus cells: nonsignificance of maternal cell contamination. Bryndorf T, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):73–6

A fluorescence in situ hybridization map of human chromosome 21 consisting of 30 genetic and physical markers on the chromosome: localization of 137 additional YAC and cosmid clones with respect to this map. Gingrich JC, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):98–105

Assignment of 55 novel cosmids to seven subregions of chromosome 13 using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Hawthorn L, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):248–50

High–resolution cytogenetic mapping of 342 new cosmid markers including 43 RFLP markers on human chromosome 17 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Inazawa J, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):153–62

Mapping of low–frequency chimeric yeast artificial chromosome libraries from human chromosomes 16 and 21 by fluorescence in situ hybridization and quantitative image analysis. Marrone BL, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):202–7

Localization of the estrogen receptor locus (ESR) to chromosome 6q25.1 by FISH and a simple post–FISH banding technique. Menasce LP, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul; 17(1):263–5

Isolation and fluorescence in situ hybridization mapping of 60 cosmid clones on human chromosome 18. Nakashima H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb;19(3):577–80

Comparative high–resolution mapping of human and primate chromosomes by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ried T, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):381–6

Identification of some marker chromosomes in acute leukemias by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Shi G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):81–7

The utilization of interphase cytogenetic analysis for the detection of mosaicism. Lomax BL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):243–7

High resolution ordering of YAC contigs using extended chromatin and chromosomes. Haaf T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):629–33

Comparison of fluorescence in situ hybridization with flow cytometry and static image analysis in ploidy analysis of paraffin–embedded prostate adenocarcinoma. Persons DL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):678–83

Optimal preparation of preimplantation embryo interphase nuclei for analysis by fluorescence in–situ hybridization. Coonen E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):533–7

Identification of the sex of human preimplantation embryos in two hours using an improved spreading method and fluorescent in–situ hybridization (FISH) using directly labelled probes. Harper JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr; 9(4):721–4

Fluorescent in situ hybridization for the diagnosis of genetic disease at postnatal, prenatal, and preimplantation stages. Griffin DK. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;153:1–40 (87 ref.)

Fluorescent in situ hybridization of the telomere repeat sequence in hamster sperm nuclear structures. de Lara J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;53(3):213–21

Cytogenetic profiling using fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) and comparative genomic hybridization (CGH). Thompson CT, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993; 17G:139–43 (23 ref.)

Application of fluorescence in situ hybridisation to chromosome analysis of aged bone marrow smears. Hammond DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):508–11

Combined immunocytochemistry and fluorescence in situ hybridization for simultaneous tricolor detection of cell cycle, genomic, and phenotypic parameters of tumor cells. Speel EJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):961–6

Isolation and characterisation of a panel of cosmids which allows unequivocal identification of chromosome deletions involving the RB1 gene using fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Cowell JK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Apr; 31(4):334–7

Meeting report: A Nomenclature for Classifying Aberrations Detected by Chromosome Painting [letter] Awa A. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;34(4):303–4

Chromosomal aneusomies detected by fluorescent in situ hybridization analysis in clinically localized prostate carcinoma [see comments] Brown JA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1157–62 (18 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1168–9.

Detection of monosomy 7 by fluorescence in situ hybridization in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. Nakagawa H. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;38(3):257–66

Fluorescence in situ hybridization in leukemias: 'the FISH are spawning!'. Bentz M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1447–52 (89 ref.)

Detection of minimal residual disease using fluorescence DNA in situ hybridization: a follow–up study in leukemia and lymphoma patients. Nylund SJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):587–94

The mapping of transgenes by fluorescence in situ hybridization on G–banded mouse chromosomes. Shi YP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jun;5(6):337–41

The use of fluorescence in–situ hybridisation to clarify abnormal Y chromosomes in two infertile men. Smith A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):545, 548–9, 552

Analysis of micronuclei induced in mouse early spermatids by mitomycin C, vinblastine sulfate or etoposide using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kallio M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Nov;8(6):561–7

Chromosome painting analysis of X–ray–induced aberrations in human lymphocytes in vitro. Matsuoka A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Mar;9(2):151–5

Detection of whole chromosomes in micronuclei of cytokinesis–blocked human lymphocytes by antikinetochore staining and in situ hybridization. Norppa H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Nov;8(6):519–25

Isolation of micronuclei from mouse blood and fluorescence in situ hybridization with a mouse centromeric DNA probe. Hayashi M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):245–51

On the scoring of FISH–"painted" chromosome–type exchange aberrations. Savage JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):345–53 (30 ref.)

FISH "painting" patterns resulting from complex exchanges. Savage JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;312(1):51–60

Comparative chromosome painting discloses homologous segments in distantly related mammals. Scherthan H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):342–7

Localization of single copy gene by PRINS technique. Cinti C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5799–800

A practical application of fluorescent in situ hybridization to the Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome. Fagan K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):826–7

Fluorescence in situ hybridization with a chromosome 21–specific cosmid contig: 1–day detection of trisomy 21 in uncultured mesenchymal chorionic villus cells. Bryndorf T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Feb;14(2):87–96

Evaluation of X, Y, 18, and 13/21 alpha satellite DNA probes for interphase cytogenetic analysis of uncultured amniocytes by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Cacheux V, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Feb;14(2):79–86

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of term placentae suspected of mosaicism using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Schuring–Blom GH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Aug; 13(8):671–9

Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH): a new application in the delineation of true vs. pseudomosaicism in prenatal diagnosis. Schwartz S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Aug; 13(8):661–70

Visualization of nonreciprocal chromosome exchanges in irradiated human fibroblasts by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Brown JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct; 136(1):71–6

Fluorescence in situ hybridization in cancer and radiation biology. Gray JW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar;137(3):275–89 (118 ref.)

[Interphase cytogenetics—a new technique for analysis of acquired genetic changes in tumor cells] Schousboe K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 20;155(51):4158–62 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Detection or exclusion of fetal trisomy 18 by in–situ–hybridization of the histologic section] Wille S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Oct;53(10):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In situ ++hybridization with painting probes in the definition of reciprocal translocations] Pierluigi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Feb;86(1):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of chromosomal numerical aberration in early colorectal carcinomas using fluorescence in situ hybridization] Morinaga M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of 18–trisomy diagnosed by fluorescence in situ hybridization of amniocyte] Maruyama H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;46(7):611–3 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of minimal residual clone after sex-mismatched bone marrow transplantation by fluorescent in situ hybridization] Ariyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug; 34(8):912-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Applicability of a noncooled video-rated CCD camera for detection of fluorescence in situ hybridization signals. Vrolijk J, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jan 1;15(1):2-11

METHODS

Thick-section fluorescence in situ hybridization on formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded archival tissue provides a histogenetic profile. Thompson CT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):237-43

Detection of chromosome 1 aberrations by fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) in the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Léger I, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Sep; 5(5):299-309

Simultaneous characterization of in vitro growing cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) and Ki-67 labeling. Steilen H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Jan; 6(1):83-7

Detection of unexpected clones of monosomy 7 in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kadam P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):545-8

Pathological case of the month. The use of fluorescence in situ hybridization technique to confirm an interchromosomal insertion. David KL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun;148(6):613-4

Fluorescent in situ hybridization of maize meiotic chromosomes as visualized by confocal microscopy. Makowski ER, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Feb;16(2):256-8, 260-3

In situ hybridization: a simple and sensitive method for detection of trisomy 12 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lalkin A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 1; 70(1):21-4

Detection of minimal residual disease after sex-mismatch bone marrow transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Nagler A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Apr;73(2):130-3

Double target in situ hybridization applied to the study of numerical aberrations in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tosi S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Apr; 73(2):103-8

Comparative genomic hybridization in the detection of DNA copy number abnormalities in uveal melanoma. Gordon KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4764-8

The development of chromosome-specific composite DNA probes for the mouse and their application to chromosome painting. Breneman JW, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Nov; 102(9):591-8

MULTIPRINS: a method for multicolour primed in situ labelling. Volpi EV, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Nov; 1(4):257-60

Sequence-independent amplification and labeling of yeast artificial chromosomes for fluorescence in situ hybridization. Bohlander SK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(1-2):108-10

Two simple procedures for releasing chromatin from routinely fixed cells for fluorescence in situ hybridization. Fidlerová H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(3):203-5

Multicolour fluorescence in situ hybridisation to order small, single-copy probes on metaphase chromosomes. Heppell-Parton AC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 66(1):42-7

A method for simultaneous detection of fluorescent G-bands and in situ hybridization signals. Hirai M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(3):149-51

Increased FISH efficiency using APC probes generated by direct incorporation of labeled nucleotides by PCR. Richard F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(3):169-71

Appraisal of fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) techniques in prenatal diagnosis. Grao P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jun;33(2):101-8

Use of fluorescence in situ hybridization to detect chromosome-specific changes in exfoliated human bladder and oral mucosa cells. Moore LE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(3):130-7

Detection of DNA amplification in 17 primary breast carcinomas with homogeneously staining regions by a modified comparative genomic hybridization technique. Muleris M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jul; 10(3):160-70

Numerical chromosomal aberrations in thyroid tumors detected by double fluorescence in situ hybridization. Taruscio D, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Mar; 9(3):180-5

An optimized fluorescence in situ hybridization procedure for detecting rye chromosomes in wheat. Nkongolo KK, et al. **Genome** 1993 Aug;36(4):701-5

Preparative in situ hybridization: selection of chromosome region-specific libraries on mitotic chromosomes. Hozier J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb;19(3):441-7

Simultaneous detection of high-resolution R-banding and fluorescence in situ hybridization signals after fluorouracil-induced cellular synchronization. Larramendy ML, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;119(1):89-94

Ordering markers in the region of the ataxia-telangiectasia gene (11q22-q23) by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) to interphase nuclei. Cherif D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):1-6

Precise localization on chromosome 12 of the ATF-1 gene by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Desmaze C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):207-8

Generation of a chromosome-22-specific c-DNA library as confirmed by FISH analysis. Göttert E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):623-6

A strategy for the characterization of minute chromosome rearrangements using multiple color fluorescence in situ hybridization with chromosome-specific DNA libraries and YAC clones. Popp S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec; 92(6):527-32

Assignment of human satellite 1 DNA as revealed by fluorescent in situ hybridization with oligonucleotides. Tagarro I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):125-8

Chromosomal localization of human satellites 2 and 3 by a FISH method using oligonucleotides as probes. Tagarro I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):383-8

Human high-affinity Fc gamma RI (CD64) gene mapped to chromosome 1q21.2-q21.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan; 93(1):13-5

Multicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization on metaphase chromosomes and interphase Halo-preparations using cosmid and YAC clones for the simultaneous high resolution mapping of deletions in the dystrophin gene. Tocharoentanaphol C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 93(3):229-35

Fluorescence in situ hybridization: a new tool for the pathologist. Wolman SR. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jun; 25(6):586-90

FISH techniques in a Turner mosaic with ring X chromosome. Rajangam S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1451-4

Analysis for DNA-proportional distribution of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in various triple combinations of human chromosomes using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Knehr S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jun;65(6):683-90

Aneuploidy in spermatozoa using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Schattman GL, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jul;10(5):360-5

Dynamic changes in the higher-level chromatin organization of specific sequences revealed by in situ hybridization to nuclear halos. Gerdes MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 126(2):289-304

A new method for identification of Trichomonas vaginalis by fluorescent DNA in situ hybridization. Muresu R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1018-22

Fluorescence in situ hybridization using digital imaging microscopy. Ballard SG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1755-9

Pseudodicentric chromosome 18 diagnosed by chromosome painting and primed in situ labelling (PRINS). Brandt CA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Feb;31(2):99-102

Value of chromosome painting in determining the chromosomal outcome in offspring of a 12;16 translocation carrier. Brandt CA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Mar; 31(3):234-7

Elucidation of structural abnormalities of the X chromosome using fluorescence in situ hybridisation with a Y chromosome painting probe. Howell RT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Mar;31(3):206-8

A chromosome painting method for human sperm chromosomes using fluorescent in situ hybridization. Cui X, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;39(2):255-8

Precise mapping of the EGF receptor gene on the human chromosome 7p12 using an improved fish technique. Wang Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;38(4):399-406

Sex determination of preimplantation embryos [letter; comment] [see comments] Delhanty JD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):549. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):79-82. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):972-3.

Interphase cytogenetic study of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Berger A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(5):413-21

Alu- and L1-primed PCR-generated probes for nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Gosden J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;29:479-92

Molecular analysis of chromosome aberrations. In situ hybridization. Lichter P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 29:449-78

Direct fluorochrome-labeled DNA probes for direct fluorescent in situ hybridization to chromosomes. Schwarzacher T, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:167-76

Detection of genomic changes in cancer by in situ hybridization. Hopman AH, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 Jan; 19(1):31-44 (92 ref.)

Measurement and characterization of micronuclei in exfoliated human cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization with a centromeric probe. Titenko-Holland N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;312(1):39-50

Untwirling dirvish [news; comment] Buckle VJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep;5(1):4-5. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 sep;5(1):17-21.

High resolution visual mapping of stretched DNA by fluorescent hybridization [see comments] Parra I, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep;5(1):17-21. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Sep;5(1):4-5.

Hybridisation techniques on gridded high density DNA and in situ colony filters based on fluorescence detection. Maier E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25;22(16):3423-4

Application of fluorescent in situ hybridization for 'de novo' anomalies in prenatal diagnosis. Van Opstal D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Sep;13(9):825-32

Detection and mapping of amplified DNA sequences in breast cancer by comparative genomic hybridization. Kallioniemi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15; 91(6):2156-60

[Comparative genomic hybridization(CGH)] Matsuta M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Sep;6(3):231-6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Preparation of chromosome-specific paints and complete assignment of chromosomes in the pig flow karyotype. Langford CF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):261-7

INADEQUATE PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

[Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Fukabori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:939-42 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic peptide and arginine vasopressin secretion in schizophrenic patients. Ohsawa H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Aug;88(2):130-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Association of transient SIADH with sertraline [letter] Doshi D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):779-80

Fluvoxamine and SIADH [letter; comment] Ball CJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul-Aug;47(4):227. Comment on: Br J Clin Pract 1993 Mar-Apr;47(2):62-3.

Hyponatraemia and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with the use of imipramine. Colgate R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:819-22

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion following cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum II in a patient with laryngeal carcinoma. Sthoeger ZM, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):175-6

[Severe hyponatremia, possibly due to inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, during use of the antidepressant fluoxetine] ten Holt WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 4;138(23):1181-3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Drug-induced syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH). Review of literature] Verstraeten L, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 May-Jun; 48(3):227-32 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hyponatremia caused by inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome induced by fluoxetine (letter)] Jeandel C, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep-Oct;48(5):487-9 **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremia caused by inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome during treatment with fluoxetine (letter)] Vrtovsnik F, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep-Oct;48(5):513 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Severe hyponatremia, possibly due to inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, during use of the antidepressant fluoxetine] ten Holt WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 4;138(23):1181-3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Controversies and therapeutic methods in hyponatremia connected with the inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone syndrome] Decaux G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):86-91 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital multiple anomaly syndrome with recurrent vomiting accompanied with latent SIADH; a case report] Akioka Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jan;26(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe hyponatremia caused by inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome. Infrequent complication of mediterranean boutonneuse fever (letter)] Marcos Sanchéz F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul;10(7):361-2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyponatraemia: SIADH or SIAD? [editorial] Meinders AE. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1-2):1-4

[Inadequate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome in pediatrics (letter)] Unceta-Barrenechea B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar-Apr;41(2):125-6 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone and hyponatremia in severe falciparum malaria. Holst FG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):602-7

Chronic syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in a pediatric patient after traumatic brain injury. Anmuth CJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov; 74(11):1219-21

Breast carcinoma presenting with inappropriate ADH

secretion [letter] Howard AC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(16):2339

Olfactory neuroblastoma invading the oral cavity in a patient with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Myers SL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun; 77(6):645–50

[Inappropriate ADH secretion syndrome and hypereosinophilia in Horton disease with stenosis of the subclavian arteries] Le Tourneau T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Apr;15(4):273–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular toxicity from clofibrate treatment in hypopituitarism: role of SIADH (letter)] Schneider S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):398–9 **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremic coma as the first symptom of a small cell bronchial carcinoma] Gschwantler M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 25;119(8):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lennert's lymphoma associated with the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone and autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Niitsu N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan;35(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal tubular sodium and water metabolism in brain tumour patients submitted to craniotomy. Ponce P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):86–91

[Current findings on certain physiopathological aspects of the inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone syndrome] Decaux G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):80–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Chronic syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in a pediatric patient after traumatic brain injury. Anmuth CJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov; 74(11):1219–21

INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM see **METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

INBREEDING

see related
ANIMALS, INBRED STRAINS
CONSANGUINITY

Development of a strain of rabbits with congenital simple nonsyndromic coronal suture synostosis. Part I: Breeding demographics, inheritance pattern, and craniofacial anomalies. Mooney MP, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jan;31(1):1–7

Inbreeding: one word, several meanings, much confusion. Templeton AR, et al. **EXS** 1994;68:91–105

The interaction of inbreeding depression and environmental stochasticity in the risk of extinction of small populations. van Noordwijk AJ. **EXS** 1994;68:131–46

Evidence for the partial dominance of viability genes contributing to inbreeding depression in Mimulus guttatus. Fu YB, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):323–31

The effect of selection in sublines and crossing on genetic response and inbreeding. Smith C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2631–8

Genetic response and inbreeding with different selection methods and mating designs for nucleus breeding programs of dairy cattle. Leitch HW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun; 77(6):1702–18

Toxicity testing and genetic quality control. van Zutphen LF. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;35(5–6):202–9 (14 ref.)

Development of sibling inbred sea urchins: normal embryogenesis, but frequent postembryonic malformation, arrest and lethality. Leahy PS, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Mar; 45(3):255–68

Invasion test [letter; comment] Hurst LD. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):284. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 5;369(6475):26.

Female multiple mating behaviour in the common shrew as a strategy to reduce inbreeding. Stockley P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Dec 22;254(1341):173–9

A primary platelet disorder of consanguineous simmental cattle. Steficek BA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 15; 72(2):145–53

[Inbreeding and the pedigree value of sires] Kostenko AI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A theoretical analysis of systematic "parents X progeny" inbreeding in animals in the absence of selection] Petrenko IP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INCENTIVE PLANS, EMPLOYEE see **EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE PLANS**

INCENTIVE PLANS, PHYSICIAN see **PHYSICIAN INCENTIVE PLANS**

INCENTIVE REIMBURSEMENT see **REIMBURSEMENT, INCENTIVE**

INCENTIVES see **MOTIVATION**

INCEST

Rethinking rethinking Oedipus [letter; comment] Balon R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):296; discussion 297–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;150(3):411–6.

Rethinking rethinking Oedipus [letter; comment] Cortina M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):296; discussion 297–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;150(3):411–6.

Rethinking rethinking Oedipus [letter; comment] Krause B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):296–7; discussion 297–8 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;150(3):411–6.

Rethinking rethinking Oedipus [letter; comment] Renshaw DC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):297; discussion 297–8 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;150(3):411–6.

Rethinking rethinking Oedipus [letter; comment] Taves DR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):297; discussion 297–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;150(3):411–6.

Falling apart: a process integral to the remodeling of male incest offenders. Scheela RA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;8(2):91–100

Women as mothers and wives in paternally incestuous families: coping with role conflict. deYoung M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jan;18(1):73–83

Unlocking incest memories: preoedipal transference, countertransference, and the body. Perlman SD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Fall;21(3):363–86

The role of mother–son incest in the pathogenesis of narcissistic personality disorder. Gabbard GO, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(1):171–89

Idiopathic fetal ascites associated with pregnancy from father–daughter incest. A case report. Nwosu UC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jan;39(1):49–51

Incest diagnosis by comparison of alleles of mother and offspring at highly heterozygous loci. Wenk RE, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):172–5

[Incest offenders] Raboch J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 2; 133(9):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sexual abuse and incest. What can you do? Finkel KC. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:935–44 (34 ref.)

Treatment of incest perpetrators: a five–phase model. Frenken J. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Apr;18(4):357–65

Intrafamilial child sexual abuse: intervention programs for first time offenders and their families. Skibinski GJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Apr;18(4):367–75

PSYCHOLOGY

Incest and the idealized self: adaptations to childhood sexual abuse. Price M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Mar;54(1):21–36; discussion 37–9

The narrative reconstructions of incest survivors [comment] Byrd KR. **Am Psychol** 1994 May;49(5):439–40. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):518–37.

On "the reality of repressed memories" [comment] Gleaves DH. **Am Psychol** 1994 May;49(5):440–1. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):518–37.

Degrees of repression of sexual abuse memories [comment] Gold SN, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 May;49(5):441–2. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):518–37.

Truth in memory [comment] Olio KA. **Am Psychol** 1994 May;49(5):442–3. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):518–37.

Comment on Loftus [comment] Peterson RG. **Am Psychol** 1994 May;49(5):443. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):518–37.

Patterns of coping and characteristics of high–functioning incest survivors. DiPalma LM. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;8(2):82–90

Mother–son incest as a defence against psychosis. Bachmann KM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Sep;66 (Pt 3):239–48

Child sexual abuse: immediate and long–term effects and intervention. Green AH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 32(5):890–902 (110 ref.)

Fantasy and reality: an essay on incest. Betito L, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Winter;19(4):308–14

Factors related to attribution of blame in father–daughter incest. McKenzie BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1111–21

[The family impaired with incest] Veyrat JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;151(2):161–6 **(Fre)**

[How do mothers experience and cope with sexual abuse of their daughters?] Gerwert U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Oct;42(8):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Child sexual abuse by uncles: a risk assessment. Margolin L. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Mar;18(3):215–24

Incest and substance abuse: implications for treatment professionals. Janikowski TP, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):177–83

INCIDENCE

High incidence of gastrointestinal cancer in a family with ataxia–telangiectasia. Ceroni M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):33–7

A comparison of three approaches to estimate exposure–specific incidence rates from population–based case–control data. Benichou J, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):651–61

A comparison of tumour incidence analyses applicable in single–sacrifice animal experiments. Dinse GE. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):689–708

[Incidence: concept, terminology and dimensional analysis] Tapia Granados JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 25; 103(4):140–2 **(Spa)**

INCIDENCE STUDIES see **COHORT STUDIES**

INCIDENT REPORTING, HOSPITAL see **RISK MANAGEMENT**

INCINERATION

Risk perception differences in a community with a municipal solid waste incinerator. Ostry AS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):321–4

Indicator parameters for PCDD/F as a possible means to monitor emissions of toxicity equivalents from waste incinerators. Kaune A, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec;1(2):123–4

Health effects of combustion by–products. Sarofim AF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:237–44

Monitoring of 35S in ash of incinerated waste. Hamrick PE, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov;65(5):556–9

SEM analysis of incinerated teeth as an aid to positive identification. Fairgrieve SI. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar; 39(2):557–65

Hazardous combustion products from municipal waste incineration. Marty MA. **Occup Med** 1993 Jul–Sep; 8(3):603–20 (59 ref.)

Air emissions from the incineration of hazardous waste. Oppelt ET. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct;6(5):23–51 (83 ref.)

INCIPIENT SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

INCISOR

Incidence and size of pretreatment overlap and posttreatment gingival embrasure space between maxillary central incisors. Burke S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):506–11

Further comment on incisor torque control [letter; comment] Costello MJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May; 105(5):24A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Dec;104(6):19A–20A.

Comments on incisor torque control [letter; comment] [see comments] Kesling PC. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Dec;104(6):19A–20A . Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 May;103(5):428–38. Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 May;105(5):24A.

Mucogingival orthodontic and periodontal problems. Newman GV, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr;105(4):321–7

Maxillary anterior caries associated with increased caries risk in other primary teeth. O'Sullivan DM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;72(12):1577–80

Del(18p) syndrome with a single central maxillary incisor [letter; comment] Morales Peralta E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan;31(1):86. Comment on: J Med Genet 1991 Aug;28(8):530–2.

Bilateral complex odontoma in a Swiss (CD–1) male mouse. Dayan D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):90–2

Longitudinal relationship between incisal tooth wear and periodontal condition. Silness J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;102(1):1–4

[Conservative treatment of the antero–inferior region using natural elements. The bonded pontic as semi–definitive rehabilitation in subterminal periodontitis: a study of 12 patients] Van den Bossche L, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993;48(3):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retraction of the upper incisors with pseudoelastic treatment elements. Their computational and biomechanical testing and clinical use] Bourauel C, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Feb;55(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Adhesive anterior tooth restorations" with the use of dentin bonding with and without a cavity liner] Baillod R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(3):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Children with hypoplastic enamel defects of primary incisors are not at increased risk of learning–problem syndromes. Leviton A, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jan–Feb; 61(1):35–8

Supernumerary rooted primary central incisors: report of seven cases. Morrow JW, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Jul–Oct;60(4–5):337–8

Ectopic eruption of transposed mandibular permanent lateral incisors beneath primary first molars. Case report. Brownbill JW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Feb;39(1):1–3

Early pulpal involvement in an unusual case of dens in dente. Case report. Türker M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Dec; 38(6):439–41

The palatal canine and the adjacent lateral incisor: a study

of a west of Scotland population. Mossey PA, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 May;21(2):169–74

Dens in dente associated with infective endocarditis. Whyman RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):47–50

[A single central maxillary incisor in the midline as a mild form of holoprosencephaly] Kocsis SG. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Mar;87(3):63–70 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Seam structures observed along the junctional line of Hertwig's epithelial 'root' sheaths in rat incisors. Kodaka T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(3):149–51

The alignment of permanent mandibular incisors in children. A longitudinal prospective study. Hagberg C. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Apr;16(2):121–9

On the relationship between crown form and clinical features of the gingiva in adolescents. Olsson M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Sep;20(8):570–7

CHEMISTRY

Molecular cloning and DNA sequence of rat amelogenin and a comparative analysis of mammalian amelogenin protein sequence divergence. Bonass WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):755–63

Patterns of nerve growth factor (NGF), proNGF, and p75 NGF receptor expression in the rat incisor: comparison with expression in the molar. Mitsiadis TA, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Oct;54(3):161–75

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic fluoride exposure on morphometric parameters defining the stages of amelogenesis and ameloblast modulation in rat incisors. Smith CE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct;237(2):243–58

EMBRYOLOGY

Multiple developmental origin of the upper incisor in mouse: histological and computer assisted 3–D–reconstruction studies. Peterková R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Dec; 37(4):581–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of the consistency of the diet on eruption rates and lengths of incisor teeth in rats. Burn–Murdoch RA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Aug;38(8):699–706

The association between spontaneous reversal of gingival recession in mandibular incisors and dentofacial changes in children. A 3–year longitudinal study. Andlin–Sobocki A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Jun;16(3):229–39

INJURIES

Transplantation after upper incisor trauma. A case report. Dermaut LR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):425–9

Horizontal root fracture—an unusual complication. Kothari P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 May 7;176(9):349–50

Replantation in general dental practice. Sharma NK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Feb 19;176(4):147–51

Re–implantation of avulsed maxillary incisors: a six–year case report. Davidson DF, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun; 60(6):500–2

Esthetic conservative incisal restoration of anterior teeth—Part I. Davidson DF, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Apr;60(4):301–4

Esthetic recontouring after surgical and orthodontic treatment of an impacted and developmentally impaired permanent incisor: a case report. Avivi–Arber L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Sep;70(3):201–3

Partial pulpotomy in a traumatized primary incisor with pulp exposure: case report. Ram D, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):44–8

Luxation injuries of primary anterior teeth—prognosis and related correlates. Soporowski NJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):96–101

[Incisor fractures: clinical bonding technics of the crown fragments] Cauchie D. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993; 48(3):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Differential controls of small and large motor unit activity in the masseter muscle with incisal stimulation in humans. Yamamura C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):339–41

METABOLISM

The effect of rate of eruption on periodontal ligament glycosylaminoglycan content and enamel formation in the rat incisor. Kirkham J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Nov; 274(2):413–9

PATHOLOGY

Prevalence, pattern, and severity of incisal wear in dental students. Silness J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Jun; 52(3):178–81

Anterior tooth position and motivation for early treatment. Kilpeläinen PV, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Fall;63(3):171–4

The palatal canine and the adjacent lateral incisor: a study of a west of Scotland population. Mossey PA, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 May;21(2):169–74

Early treatment of Class III incisor relationship using the chincap appliance. Allen RA, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Oct;15(5):371–6

Vertical height differences in subjects with severe dental wear. Crothers A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Dec; 15(6):519–25

The effect of extraction of four second permanent molars on the incisor overbite. Richardson ME, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Aug;15(4):291–6

Relationship between palato–radicular grooves and localized periodontitis. Hou GL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Oct; 20(9):678–82

Ameloblastic fibro–odontoma in the mandibular incisor of a cow. Masegi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):157–9

Anterior dental crossbite: relationship between incisor crown length and incisor irregularity before and after orthodontic treatment. Harrison R, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1993 Nov–Dec; 15(6):394–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of incisal bite force on condylar seating. Wood DP, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(1):53–61

Force–moment systems on single maxillary anterior implants: effects of incisal guidance, fixture orientation, and loss of bone support. Katona TR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1993;8(5):512–22

[Stress analysis of dentes incisivi and membrane alveolodental with clinical significance] Xu JQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):53–5 **(Chi)**

[A FEM (Finite–Element–Measurement) study for the biomechanical comparison of labial and palatal force application on the upper incisors (letter)] Nägerl H, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Oct;54(5):229–30 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Molar and incisor changes with Wilson rapid molar distalization. Muse DS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Dec;104(6):556–65

The relationship of crowding to the eruptive position of the lower permanent incisors. Deery C. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Nov; 20(4):333–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual impaction of a primary lateral incisor. Lambert M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Mar–Apr;61(2):146–8

Unusual case of root resorption of permanent incisors. da Fonseca MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Nov;76(5):673

SURGERY

Mandibular incisor extraction therapy. Valinoti JR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Feb;105(2):107–16

A tooth ablation custom occurring in the Maldives. Fitton JS. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 23;175(8):299–300

Biometric analysis of the dental casts of Maasai following traditional extraction of mandibular permanent central incisors and of Kikuyu children. Hassanali J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Dec;15(6):513–8

[Effects of different methods of tooth resection in suckling piglets] Hutter S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Oct; 21(5):417–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological and structural studies of early mineral formation in enamel of rat incisors by electron spectroscopic imaging (ESI) and electron spectroscopic diffraction (ESD). Plate U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jul; 277(1):151–8

INCLUSION BODIES

Inclusion body myositis: clinical, morphological, physiological and laboratory findings in 18 cases. Lindberg C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):123–31

beta–Amyloid precursor epitopes in muscle fibers of inclusion body myositis. Askanas V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct; 34(4):551–60

Rice bodies in the pleural aspirate of a patient with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kassimos D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):427–8

High dose immunoglobulin therapy in a case of inclusion body myositis: clinical and immunologic aspects [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1455–6

Inclusion body myositis: treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin. Amato AA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug; 44(8):1516–8

Myopathy in HIV infection: the role of zidovudine and the significance of tubuloreticular inclusions. Lane RJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;19(5):406–13

Inclusion body myositis: new concepts. Sekul EA, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Sep;13(3):256–63 (69 ref.)

Dominantly inherited cytoplasmic body myopathy in a Japanese kindred. Abe K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Aug;170(4):261–72

[Is inclusion body myositis a true myositis?] Serratrice G. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Mar;60(3):187–8 **(Fre)**

[Preparation of mutant enzymes by means of refolding of polypeptide forming inclusion bodies and secretory expression system] Nishiyama M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May;39(7):1366–72 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysphagia as the only manifestation of inclusion body myositis] Olivé M, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 May;9(5):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Tyrosine–rich crystalloids in a fine needle aspirate of a polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma of a minor salivary gland. A case report. Cleveland DB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):247–51

Uncommon types of polyglucosan bodies in the human brain: distribution and relation to disease. Sugiyama H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(5):484–90

Stress protein co–localization to autofluorescent astrocytic inclusions in situ and in cysteamine–treated glial cultures. Mydlarski MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):113–21

New advances in inclusion–body myositis. Askanas V, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):732–41 (61 ref.)

Haemolytic activity associated with parasporal inclusion proteins of mosquito–specific Bacillus thuringiensis soil isolates: a comparative neutralization study. Ishii T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;116(2):195–9

Sulfur–rich prostatic intraluminal crystalloids: a surgical pathologic and electron probe x–ray microanalytic study. Del Rosario AD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov; 24(11):1159–67

Origin of unreactive hyaline bodies from erythrocytes in genital tumors. Severi B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):211–7

Lipid–rich residual bodies and cathepsin D in the human uterus: ultrastructural and quantitative comparison between normal myometrium and leiomyoma. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jul;25(3):437–47

Ubiquitinated inclusions in brains from Salers calves with beta–mannosidosis. O'Toole D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jul; 30(4):381–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of the cellular stress response in the biogenesis of cysteamine–induced astrocytic inclusions in primary culture. Mydlarski MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1755–65

ENZYMOLOGY

Large scale purification and refolding of HIV–1 protease from Escherichia coli inclusion bodies. Hui JO, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Jun;12(3):323–7

Abnormal accumulation of phospholipase C–delta in filamentous inclusions of human neurodegenerative diseases. Shimohama S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12; 162(1–2):183–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to spirosin of Yersinia enterocolitica and analysis of the localization of spirosome by use of them. Yamato M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):177–82

METABOLISM

Circulating Russell–body–containing lymphoid cells in an immunocytoma patient. van Greune CH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):108–10

Correlation of hemoglobin H inclusion bodies with genotype in alpha–thalassemia [letter; comment] Juncà J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):965–6. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Oct;116(10):1012–8.

An analytical model for the phase behavior of cholesteryl esters in intracellular inclusions. Veloski CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):183–92

Production and characterization of recombinant turkey prolactin. Karatzas CN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):273–80

Molecular structural changes in Mallory body proteins in human and mouse livers: an infrared spectroscopy study. Kachi K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec;59(3):197–210

Globular amyloid deposits in the liver. Pilgaard J, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):479–80

Apolipoprotein E immunoreactive deposits in inclusion–body muscle diseases [letter] Askanas V, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):364–5

[Pharmaceutical biotechnology] Mazza P. **Boll Chim Farm** 1993 Jul–Aug;132(7):247–51 **(Ita)**

[A comparative immunohistochemical study of ubiquitin–positive skein–like inclusions in anterior horn neurons in subgroups of adult–onset motor neuron diseases] Matsumoto S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Nov; 33(11):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative differences in phagocytosis and degradation of Pneumocystis carinii by alveolar macrophages in AIDS and non–HIV patients in vivo. Wehle K, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(4):231–6

PATHOLOGY

Intracranial extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma with special reference to lamellar inclusions in the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Sato K, et al.

Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1993;86(5):525–8
Immunohistochemistry of neuronal inclusions in the cerebral cortex and brain–stem in Lewy body disease. Fukuda T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Oct;43(10):545–51
Howell–Jolly body–like inclusions [letter] Godwin JH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):389–90
Glandular inclusions in lymph nodes: pattern of distribution and metaplastic transformation. Maassen V, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(1):1–8
Dementia of adult polyglucosan body disease. Evidence of cortical and subcortical dysfunction. Rifai Z, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jan;51(1):90–4 (29 ref.)
Fechtner syndrome variant: a new family with mild Alport's manifestations [letter; comment] Pujol–Moix N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):686–7. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Oct;85(2):423–6.
The distribution of oligodendroglial inclusions in multiple system atrophy and its relevance to clinical symptomatology. Papp MI, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):235–43
A novel genetic thrombocytopenia (Paris–Trousseau) associated with platelet inclusions, dysmegakaryopoiesis and chromosome deletion AT 11q23. Favier R, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jul;316(7):698–701
Polyglucosan bodies in brain tissue: a systematic study. Busard HL, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 13(2):60–3
Adult–onset motor neuron disease with basophilic intraneuronal inclusion bodies. Kusaka H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Jul–Aug;12(4):215–8
Rod–like intracytoplasmic inclusions in large neurons of the caudate nucleus: frequent appearance in myotonic dystrophy. Oyanagi K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):134–8
Fine–needle aspiration cytology of mammary adenomyoepithelioma: report of a case with intranuclear cytoplasmic inclusions. Valente PT, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(2):165–8
Paranuclear blue inclusions in small cell undifferentiated carcinoma: a diagnostically useful finding demonstrated in fine–needle aspiration biopsy smears. Walker WP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(3):212–5
Paranuclear blue inclusions in metastatic undifferentiated small cell carcinoma in the bone marrow. Wittchow R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):555–8
Enhanced detection of congo–red–positive amyloid deposits in muscle fibers of inclusion body myositis and brain of Alzheimer's disease using fluorescence technique. Askanas V, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1265–7
Inclusion body myositis presenting solely as dysphagia. Riminton DS, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1241–3
Inclusions in familial cytoplasmic body myopathy are stained by anti–dystrophin antibodies. Caron A, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep–Nov;3(5–6):541–6
Prion protein is abnormally accumulated in inclusion–body myositis. Askanas V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25; 5(1):25–8
Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of inclusion bodies found in tissues from three siblings with I–cell disease. Koga M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Mar;44(3):223–9 (12 ref.)
A morphologic variant of May–Hegglin anomaly in a Chinese girl. Tsoi WC, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jan;26(1):53–5
[Auer–rod–like bodies in plasma cells in patient with plasma cell dyscrasia] Kobayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):713–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Motility of intracellular particles in rat fibroblasts is greatly enhanced by phorbol ester and by over–expression of normal p21N–ras. Alexandrova AY, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(3):254–66
Characterization of genetic determinants for R body synthesis and assembly in Caedibacter taeniospiralis 47 and 116. Heruth DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3559–67
Cellular structures involved in albumin interaction with preadipocytes in various stages of adipogenesis, in vitro. Raicu M. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 26(2):191–202
Type II pneumocytes revisited: intracellular membranous systems, surface characteristics, and lamellar body secretion. Risco C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):407–17

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tyrosine–rich crystalloids in a fine needle aspirate of a polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma of a minor salivary gland. A case report. Cleveland DB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):247–51
Infantile multiple system atrophy with cytoplasmic and intranuclear glioneuronal inclusions. Bergmann M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(6):642–7
Generalised nuclear and cytoplasmic inclusion disease: a rare case investigated by microscopy and immunohistochemistry. Ruszkiewicz A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(6):648–54
Rosenthal fibers, eosinophilic inclusions, and anchorage densities with desmosome–like structures in astrocytes in Alzheimer's disease. Wegiel J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(4):355–61
Histopathological features of liver disease in alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Deutsch J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Feb;393:8–12 (26 ref.)
Inclusion body fibromatosis of the breast. Two cases with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural findings. Pettinato G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):714–8
Leishman's stain, a Romanowsky stain suboptimal for demonstration of Auer rods [letter] Wong KF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):275–6
Crystalline inclusions in the glomerular podocytes in a patient with benign monoclonal gammopathy and focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Matsuyama N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):859–65
Twisted tubulofilaments of inclusion body myositis muscle resemble paired helical filaments of Alzheimer brain and contain hyperphosphorylated tau. Askanas V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):177–87
Phyllodes tumor of the breast containing the intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies identical with infantile digital fibromatosis. Hiraoka N, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May;18(5):506–11
Intracytoplasmic granulofilamentous inclusion bodies in a meningioma. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Yamada S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):849–51
Inclusion body myositis. Chou SM. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1993 Nov;2(3):557–77 (104 ref.)
Giant actin inclusions in hematopoietic cells associated with transfusion–dependent anemia and grey skin discoloration. Ribeiro RC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3717–26
Novel eosinophilic intracytoplasmic inclusions in a meningioma. Kawasaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1; 72(9):2675–9
Helical inclusions with nucleopore–like characteristics in the cytoplasm of Swiss 3T3 cells: a preliminary communication. Wheatley DN. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Nov; 17(11):1033–8
Quantitative analysis of rod–cored vesicles and dense granules of large granular lymphocytes in the liver, spleen, and peripheral blood of rats. Kaneda K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):187–95
Electron microscopic observations on the luminal contents of rat epididymis induced by cowpeas. Umapathy E, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Apr;39(4):74–8
Prominent white matter cavitation in an infant with Alexander's disease. Klein EA, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1):31–8
Oligodendroglial and neuronal inclusions in multiple system atrophy [see comments] Costa C, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Dec;6(6):865–71 (24 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Neurol 1993 Dec;6(6):861–4.
Appearance of sinusoidal inclusion–containing endothelial cells in liver disease. Iwamura S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):604–10
Sulfur–rich prostatic intraluminal crystalloids: a surgical pathologic and electron probe x–ray microanalytic study. Del Rosario AD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov; 24(11):1159–67
Auer rod–like inclusions in adult common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dunphy CH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb;25(2):211–4
Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural features of hyaline inclusions in hepatocytes of striped dolphins (Stenella coeruleoalba). Kennedy S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Aug;109(2):179–85
Lafora disease in the cow? Simmons MM. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 May;110(4):389–401
On the possibility of autolysosomal processing of skein–like inclusions. Electron microscopic observation in a case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Nakano I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):54–9
Acute apatite podagra with negative birefringent spherulites in the synovial fluid. Beaudet F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1975–8
Inclusion body myositis in association with rheumatoid arthritis. Soden M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):344–6
Presence of a crystal in the cytoplasm of the male germ cells of the garden dormouse Eliomys quercinus L. Hawkes F. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jul;25(3):407–15
Origin of unreactive hyaline bodies from erythrocytes in genital tumors. Severi B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):211–7
Vacuolated glycogen–laden leukemic cells in a case of crisis type chronic adult T–cell leukemia. Takemori N, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3–4):309–14
"Minimal change" multiple system atrophy. Wenning GK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):161–6
Dystrophic axonal formation (spheroid body) in central neurocytoma—case report. Diraz A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;33(8):568–71
Late–onset Lafora's disease with typical intraneuronal inclusions. Kaufman MA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1246–8
Intranuclear rods in severe congenital nemaline myopathy. Rifai Z, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2372–7
Hirano bodies and related neuronal inclusions. Hirano A. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;20(1):3–11 (38 ref.)
Hirano bodies and chronic alcoholism. Laas R, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;20(1):12–21
New immunocytochemical evidence for a neuronal/oligodendroglial origin for corpora amylacea. Singhrao SK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 20(1):66–73
Inclusion body myositis (IBM). Morphological study. Fidziańska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992;30(3–4):199–207
Bunina bodies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis immunostained with rabbit anti–cystatin C serum. Okamoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):125–8
Mechanical instability of Pick bodies and their isolation in an intact form using urea solution. Tokutake S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):15–8
Lipid–rich adenoma of the thyroid. Ranaldi R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1101–6; discussion 1106–7
Hyaline globules in uterine malignant mixed müllerian tumours. A diagnostic aid? Reymundo C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1063–6
Neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease with progressive cerebellar ataxia. Sloane AE, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb;10(1):61–6 (23 ref.)
Late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis: an ultrastructural investigation. Buhl L, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):397–404
Mitochondrial creatine kinase: a major constituent of pathological inclusions seen in mitochondrial myopathies. Stadhouders AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5089–93
Secondary structure characterization of beta–lactamase inclusion bodies. Przybycien TM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan;7(1):131–6
Ultrastructural arguments for cytoplasmic engulfment phenomenon in nucleus of Entamoeba histolytica. Burghelea B, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Jan–Mar;52(1):51–6
Tubular inclusions in macrophages in the brain of a patient with acute hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis (Weston–Hurst syndrome). Gillies CG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):19–22
Focal ellipsoid deposits in the atrial myocytes of Syrian hamster. Gilloteaux J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):221–7
Malignant mixed exocrine–endocrine tumor of the pancreas with unusual intracytoplasmic inclusions. Hassan MO, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):483–93
Crystalline inclusions in a subependymal giant cell tumor in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Jay V, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):503–13
Intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies of erythrocyte origin within hepatocytes in a hepatic allograft. Khettry U, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):593–8
Demyelinative process associated with atypical intranuclear glial inclusions. Langford LA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):15–8
Filamentous inclusions in acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Tucker JA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):279–86
Inclusions similar to Hirano bodies in urinary bladder neurons of dogs. Sosunov AA, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Feb; 139(6):471–6
[Studies on the pleomorphism of trachoma inclusion] Tang F, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;33(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Polysaccharide bodies: an unusual finding in a case of temporal epilepsy. Review of the literature] Loiseau H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(3):192–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL

Polyomavirus in the urine: follow–up study. Minassian H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(3):209–11
Sequence alterations within and downstream of the A–type inclusion protein genes allow differentiation of Orthopoxvirus species by polymerase chain reaction. Meyer H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1975–81
Herpes simplex infection causing acute necrotizing tonsillitis. Wat PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):269–71
[A case of pulmonary fibrosis associated with CMV inclusion body] Yonemaru M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;32(2):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of the U–particle, a cellular constituent whose synthesis is stimulated by Mengovirus infection. Mulvey MR, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994; 9:299–306
The cellular U–particle, whose synthesis is induced by mengovirus infection, is homologous to apoferritin. Mulvey MR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):81–91

METABOLISM

Mutation of either of two cysteine residues or deletion of the amino or carboxy terminus of nonstructural protein NS1 of bluetongue virus abrogates virus–specified tubule formation in insect cells. Monastyrskaya K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2169–78

PATHOLOGY

New types of human papillomaviruses and intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies: a classification of inclusion warts according to clinical features, histology and associated HPV types. Egawa K. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):158–66

INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL

PHYSIOLOGY

Orgyia pseudotsugata baculovirus p10 and polyhedron envelope protein genes: analysis of their relative expression levels and role in polyhedron structure. Gross CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1115–23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Presence of cytomegalovirus inclusion bodies in a recurrent ulcerative vaginal lesion. Abulafia O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1179–80

Assembly of adenovirus-specific nuclear inclusions in lytically infected HeLa cells: an ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Chaly N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Sep–Oct;71(9–10):475–87

In borna disease virus infected rabbit neurons 100 nm particle structures accumulate at areas of Joest–Degen inclusion bodies. Sasaki S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jun;40(4):291–7

[Cytomegaloviral inclusions detected in the seminal vesicle, ductus deferens and lungs in an autopsy case of lung cancer] Kimura M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;41(9):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INCLUSION DISEASE see **CYTOMEGALOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

INCOME

see related

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

Money talks: why debt and specialty choice are not strongly linked [letter] Dial TH, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):470

Sex differences in psychiatrists' practice patterns and incomes. Dial TH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 151(1):96–101

Rewarding women in academic medicine (letter) Weisse AB. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):697–8

Obesity and stature in adolescence and earnings in young adulthood. Analysis of a British birth cohort. Sargent JD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):681–7

Compensation and gender. **ASHA** 1994 May;36(5):32–6

Economic aspects of capacity for work after severe traumatic brain lesions. Schalén W, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jan; 8(1):37–47

Race, income, and survival from breast cancer at two public hospitals. Ansell D, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):2974–8

A comparative study of costs for dental services and dentists' income in the United States and Norway. Heloe LA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;22(2):65–70

Rose Questionnaire responses among black, Latino, and white subjects in two socioeconomic strata. Haywood LJ, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Summer;3(3):303–14

Dietary intake amongst 'well to do' adolescent boys and girls in Delhi. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 30(8):1017–9

The role of vaccine research and development in the scientific development of middle-income countries. Martínez-Palomo A, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):30–8

Changes in employment, insurance, and income in relation to HIV status and disease progression. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Kass NE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):86–91

Income and expenditures of osteopathic medical colleges. Reich MM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1153

Feeding practices and income over feed cost on pasture-oriented dairy farms in Louisiana. Adkinson RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3547–54

Subspecialty choice and faculty income [letter] Robbins JA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(7):401

The impact of worker age on unemployment and earnings after plant closings. Love DO, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep; 44(5):S190–5

Health, wealth, and hygiene [letter] Seaton K. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):327, 356, 368 passim

Income, race, and mortality. Sterling T, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;85(12):906–11

Effects of inequity on job satisfaction and self-evaluation in a national sample of African-American workers. Perry LS. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;133(4):565–73

Urologists on a tightrope: coping with a changing economy [see comments] Goluboff ET, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan; 151(1):1–4 (31 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1215–6.

Childhood and adult socioeconomic status as predictors of mortality in Finland [see comments] Lynch JW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):524–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):496. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 14;343(8907):1224–5.

Inequalities and health [letter; comment] Wilkinson RG. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):538. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):221–2.

Return on educational investment [letter] Baumgarten RK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 15;331(11):747; discussion 748

Return on educational investment [letter] Kaplan RB. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 15;331(11):747; discussion 748

Return on educational investment [letter] Melsha R. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 15;331(11):747; discussion 748

Money and career choice [editorial; comment] Steinbrook R. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1311–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1280–6.

A comparison of the educational costs and incomes of physicians and other professionals [see comments] Weeks WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1280–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1311–2.

Doctors' incomes: private or public? [news] Silva YJ. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):35–6

Retirement: getting it right the first time [see comments] Lamb RL. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct;96(10):30–2. Comment in: Pa Med 1993 Dec;96(12):10.

Immunization status of 2-year-olds in middle/upper- and lower-income populations: a community survey. Salsberry PJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Feb;11(1):17–23

Income and racial patterns of dietary vitamin C intake among black and white girls. Simon JA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;108(6):760–4

Measures of socioeconomic status for child health research: comparative results from Bangladesh and Pakistan. Durkin MS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1289–97

Influences of mothers' and fathers' income on children's nutritional status in Guatemala. Engle PL. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(11):1303–12

Accessibility of dental services according to family income in a non-insured population. Grytten J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1501–8

Mortality by indicators of socioeconomic status among the Finnish elderly. Martelin T. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May; 38(9):1257–78

Statistical notes from the New Beneficiary Data System. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Fall;56(3):88–94

Current operating statistics: list of tables. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Fall;56(3):110–52

Beneficiaries affected by the annual earnings test, 1989. Bondar J. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Spring;56(1):20–8

Sampling variance estimates for SSA program recipients from the 1990 Survey of Income and Program Participation. Bye BV, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Fall;56(3):75–87

Women's employment and the Social Security system. Ferber MA. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Fall;56(3):33–55

Income security in transition for the aged and children in the Soviet Union and in the Russian Federation. Liu L. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Spring;56(1):60–82

Shifting the cost of self-pay for SSI workers in supported employment. Prero AJ. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Spring; 56(1):44–51

Economic well-being of the old old: family unit income and household wealth. Radner DB. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Spring; 56(1):3–19

The role of pensions in retirement income: trends and questions. Reno VP. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Spring; 56(1):29–43

Treatment of women in the U.S. Social Security system, 1970–88. Ross JL, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Fall; 56(3):56–67

Exploring the use of the public's views to set income poverty thresholds and adjust them over time. Vaughan DR. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Summer;56(2):22–46

[Unemployment and the 3rd way (letter)] Lindqvist B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 20;90(42):3630 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Workload and sources of remuneration for radiologists at a tertiary-care teaching hospital in Ontario. Lefcoe MS. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec;44(6):443–5

Sharing prosperity across the age distribution: a comparison of the United States and Germany in the 1980s. Burkhauser RV, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Apr;34(2):150–60

Health care expenditure and income in Europe. Murillo C, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):127–28

Income transfers and the labour market participation of disabled individuals in the UK. O'Donnell O. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):139–48

Financial incentives for physicians: the Quebec experience. Rochaix L. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):163–76

Statistical notes from the New Beneficiary Data System. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Spring;57(1):60–71

Earnings of couples: a cohort analysis. Iams HM. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Fall;56(3):22–32

TRENDS

Physician incomes under an all-payer fee schedule [see comments] Hogan C. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall; 12(3):170–6. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Winter;12(4):254–6.

[Changing times. Experiences of established physicians in the new German states] Rudat WR. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 10;112(16):16–8,20 **(Ger)**

INCOME TAX

Third-party payment plans endangered? Wenn R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun;60(6):481

Business record retention: do we really need to keep all of this stuff? Dulle SA. **Mo Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):16–7

ECONOMICS

Sources of health insurance for the self employed: does differential taxation make a difference? Monheit AC, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Fall;30(3):293–305

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

How the new tax act affects practice sales. Bramson J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Dec;124(12):78–9

Tax act phases out exemptions, deductions. Whitley BD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Dec;124(12):79–80

A brief analysis of the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1993. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1136–8

Finance Act 1993: new income-tax amendments for tax-payers. Lakhotia RN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 91(6):161–2

Federal income taxation of nonprofit hospital joint ventures. New approach yields inconsistent results. Wagner KA. **J Leg Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):479–504

How will changes in health insurance tax policy and employer health plan contributions affect access to health care and health care costs? Marquis MS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):939–44

The new tax law: here's what it means for your practice. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1994 Jan;97(1):42–3

Double whammy [editorial] Kendig EL Jr. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):219

INCOMPETENCY, MENTAL see **MENTAL COMPETENCY**

INCOMPLETE VIRUSES see **DEFECTIVE VIRUSES**

INCONTINENCE PADS

Reliability of sampling urine from disposable diapers in elderly incontinent women. Belmin J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov;41(11):1182–6

INCONTINENTIA PIGMENTI

CLASSIFICATION

Incontinentia pigmenti nomenclature [letter] Sybert VP. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):209–11 (19 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome) manifesting as painful periungual and subungual tumours. Adeniran A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):667–9

DIAGNOSIS

Pathological case of the month. Incontinentia pigmenti. Cohen PR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May; 148(5):531–2

Retinal and other manifestations of incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome). Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1645–54

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic steroids for incontinentia pigmenti? [letter] Calza AM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):83–4

GENETICS

Incontinentia pigmenti nomenclature [letter] Sybert VP. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):209–11 (19 ref.)

Unstable pre-mutation may explain mosaic disease expression of incontinentia pigmenti in males. Traupe H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 15;49(4):397–8

A study of X chromosome activity in two incontinentia pigmenti families with probable linkage to Xq28. Curtis AR, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(1):51–8

A 2-Mb YAC contig encompassing three loci (DXF34, DXS14, and DXS390) that lie between Xp11.2 translocation breakpoints associated with incontinentia pigmenti type 1. Reed V, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr; 20(3):341–6

The gene for the familial form of incontinentia pigmenti (IP2) maps to the distal part of Xq28. Smahi A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):273–8

Vascular occlusion associated with incontinentia pigmenti. Pellegrino RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb;10(1):73–4

The molecular genetics of incontinentia pigmenti. Gorski JL, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):255–65 (62 ref.)

[Incontinentia pigmenti in a male infant] Vehring KH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Incontinentia pigmenti: clinical and neuroradiologic features. Mangano S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):362–6

Persistent childhood pigmentation in a 25-year-old woman [clinical conference] Yang JH. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 11(1):76–8

[Incontinentia pigmenti] Esholdt IH. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Incontinentia pigmenti: clinical and neuroradiologic features. Mangano S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):362–6

INCONTINENTIA PIGMENTI ACHROMIANS see **PIGMENTATION DISORDERS**

INCUBATORS

Development of an artificial placenta: survival of isolated goat fetuses for three weeks with umbilical arteriovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Unno N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;17(12):996–1003

A novel transportation system and incubator [letter; comment] Matson PL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):202 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Sep;60(3):582–4.

INCUBATORS, INFANT

Mothers' perceptions of their preterm infants treated in an incubator or on a heated water–filled mattress: a pilot study. Sarman I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):930–3

Research from the research utilization project: environmental temperatures. Gelhar DK, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May;23(4):341–4

Transition of the preterm infant to an open crib. Medoff–Cooper B. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May;23(4):329–35

Transition of the preterm infant to an open crib: process of the project group. Meier PP. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May;23(4):321–6

Effect of insulated skin probes to increase skin–to–environmental temperature gradients of preterm infants cared for in convective incubators. Dollberg S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):799–801

Laser indirect ophthalmoscope photocoagulation in an incubator for the treatment of retinopathy of prematurity. Tanaka S. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jan;25(1):48–50

[A comparison of different respiratory gas–humidifier systems for the respiratory therapy of premature infants in incubators] Hanssler L, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Apr; 29(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INCUS

Poststapedectomy incus necrosis. Aroesty JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Dec;109(6):1083–4

EMBRYOLOGY

[Some structural characteristics of articulation of the incus and stapes in man] Betremeev AE. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep–Dec;(5–6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Short incus with intact tympanic membrane. Deguine C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Mar;73(3):141

SURGERY

Short incus and posterior perforation healed with a retracted neomembrane. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):71

Tripod allograft in reconstruction of incudal lesions. Luntz M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar;108(3):206–11

[Restoration of sound transmission in the middle ear by reconstruction of the ossicular chain in its physiologic position. Results of incus reconstruction with ionomer cement] Müller J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar; 73(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioceramic prosthesis of the ear ossicles in tympanoplasty] Vishniakov VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep–Dec; (5–6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INDANS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereospecific and selective 5–HT2 antagonism in a series of 5–substituted trans–1–piperazino–3–phenylindans. Bøgesø KP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 17;36(19):2761–70

1,3–Diarylindan–2–carboxylic acids, potent and selective non–peptide endothelin receptor antagonists. Elliott JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1553–7

Aromatase inhibitors. Syntheses and structure–activity studies of novel pyridyl–substituted indanones, indans, and tetralins. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 37(9):1275–81

CHEMISTRY

Secondary fungal metabolites and their biological activities, IV. Synthesis of compounds with structural similarities to the toxic metabolites of the pathogenic fungus Heterobasidion annosum and investigation of their antibiotic activities. Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Nov;374(11):1047–55

Aromatase inhibitors. Syntheses and structure–activity studies of novel pyridyl–substituted indanones, indans, and tetralins. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 37(9):1275–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of E2020, a new compound for Alzheimer's disease, in healthy young and elderly subjects. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;33(11):1086–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Endothelium–dependent relaxation by angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in canine femoral arteries. Moroi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H583–9

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors or DuP753 prevent neointimal formation following balloon injury with single topical or multiple systemic application. Taguchi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29; 196(2):969–74

Effects of manidipine and delapril on glucose and lipid metabolism in hypertensive patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Atarashi K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:130–4

Evidence for a new role of natriuretic peptides: control of intraocular pressure. Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):446–8

CGP 48664, a new S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitor with broad spectrum antiproliferative and antitumor activity. Regenass U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3210–7

A role for endogenous endothelin–1 in neointimal formation after rat carotid artery balloon angioplasty. Protective effects of the novel nonpeptide endothelin receptor antagonist SB 209670. Douglas SA, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul;75(1):190–7

Dose–ranging effects of candoxatril on elimination of exogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in chronic heart failure. Motwani JG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec; 54(6):661–9

Renal and hormonal effects of chronic inhibition of neutral endopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11) in normal man. O'Connell JE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):19–26

Acetylcholinesterase protection and the anti–diisopropylfluorophosphate efficacy of E2020. Galli A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2–3):189–93

Mechanisms of the natriuretic effects of neutral endopeptidase inhibition in Dahl salt–sensitive and salt–resistant rats. Hirata Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):283–90

New potent prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors: synthesis and structure–activity relationships of indan and tetralin derivatives and their analogues. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):2071–8

Effect of angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist on urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion following furosemide in rats. Fujimura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):707–11

SB 209670, a rationally designed potent nonpeptide endothelin receptor antagonist. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8052–6

Lack of direct action of atriopeptidase inhibitor on cellular pH regulation in rabbit S2 proximal straight tubules. Takahashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Apr; 169(4):261–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardioprotective effect of the angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist TCV–116 on ischemia–reperfusion injury. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):1–6

Reversal of diastolic dysfunction in borderline hypertension by long–term medical treatment. Longitudinal evaluation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Kapuku GK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):547–53

Clinical potential of endopeptidase–24.11 inhibitors in cardiovascular disease. Wilkins MR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):673–8 (42 ref.)

Inhibition of endopeptidase EC 3.4.24.11 by candoxatril lowered blood pressure and increased urinary but not plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in essential hypertension. Tunny TJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S222–3

TOXICITY

[Mutagenic effect of pindone on D. melanogaster] Santoro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Apr;69(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INDANTRIONE MONOHYDRATE see **NINHYDRIN**

INDAPAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Regression of hypertrophy of the left ventricle in patients with hypertension after 6–month treatment with Fludex] Balažovjech I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(18):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythema multiforme and angioedema with indapamide and sertraline [letter] Gales BJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 1;51(1):118–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Vasorelaxant actions of 5–OH–indapamide, a major metabolite of indapamide: comparison with indapamide, hydrochlorothiazide and cicletanine. Calder JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):185–91

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of indapamide in the presence of its degradation products. Padval MV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct;11(10):1033–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of indapamide on contractile responses and 45Ca2+ movements in various isolated blood vessels. Del Rio M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):133–9

Indapamide alters the cyclic AMP signal transduction pathway in cardiomyocytes in culture. Rabkin SW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15;266(2):117–23

Indapamide inhibits endothelium–dependent contractions in the aorta of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Boulanger CM, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(8):443–8

Arterial smooth muscle cell phenotype in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Contard F, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):665–76

Potassium channel opening properties of thiazide diuretics in isolated guinea pig resistance arteries. Calder JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;24(1):158–64

Effects of indapamide on vascular reactivity in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Del Rio M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S8–12

Study of antiatherogenic properties of indapamide in a pharmacologic model. Lebrillant E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S53–6

Ultrastructural basis of the free–radical scavenging effect of indapamide in experimental myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Mouhieddine S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S47–52

Effect of indapamide on cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate signal transduction system in isolated adult rat cardiomyocytes from normal myocardium and cardiac hypertrophy. Rabkin SW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S35–41

Indapamide inhibits human platelet aggregation in vitro: comparison with hydrochlorothiazide. Rendu F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S57–63

Oxygen radical scavengers and renal protection by indapamide diuretic in salt–induced hypertension of Dahl strain rats. Uehara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl 6:S42–6

Reactivity and sensitivity of the mesenteric artery in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats after chronic treatment with indapamide. Zhou HY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S13–7

[The effect of indapamide on cardiac dysfunction in patients with hypertension] Miao ZL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):227–8 **(Chi)**

[Indapamide decreases the sensitivity of the rat tail artery to sympathetic actions and the administration of an alpha 2–adrenoreceptor agonist] Medvedeva NA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Mar–Apr;57(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucose and lipid metabolism during long–term antihypertensive treatment with indapamide in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Fujii S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):1041–50

A Diuretic Specifically Designed for Treating Hypertension: Current Insights. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 14th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Madrid, Spain, June 19, 1992. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S1–110

Randomized prospective study of a nonthiazide diuretic, indapamide, in preventing calcium stone recurrences. Borghi L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S78–86

Comparative effects of indapamide and hydrochlorothiazide on cardiac hypertrophy and vascular smooth–muscle phenotype in the stroke–prone, spontaneously hypertensive rat. Contard F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S29–34

Regression of microalbuminuria: results of a controlled study, indapamide versus captopril. Flack JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S75–7

Indapamide reduces hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy: an international multicenter study. Senior R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S106–10

[The effect of indapamide on phosphate metabolism in hypertensive patients] Fang P. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 21(2):103, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antihypertensive action of indapamide in hypertension of chronic renal failure] Meyrier A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Jan;43(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension and well–being: a study with indapamide] Rodrigues T, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jan;13(1):21–8, 7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INDAZOLES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of tetrahydraindazolone dicarboxylic acid (HIDA) to improve the therapeutic effect in vivo of combined cisplatin, heat and radiation treatment. Overgaard J, et al.

INDAZOLES

Int J Hyperthermia 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):821-30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Toxic and autoimmune type I-like hepatitis and hyporegenerative anemia caused by bendazac (letter)] Alcalde M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 May;85(5):404-5 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors: design, synthesis, and biological activity of tetrahydroindazole-substituted 3,5-dihydroxy-6-heptenoic acid sodium salts. Connolly PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3674-85

[Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of some indazole derivatives. 36. Azoles] Wrzeciono U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Aug;48(8):582-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

The binding properties of two antitumor ruthenium(III) complexes to apotransferrin. Kratz F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2581-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ocular absorption and distribution of bendazac after topical administration to rabbits with different vehicles. Romanelli L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(13):877-85

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of lonidamine and rhein on the phosphorylation potential generated by respiring rat liver mitochondria. Miccadei S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct; 13(5A):1507-10

Potentiation of cisplatin cytotoxicity by lonidamine in primary cultures of human ovarian cancer. Orlandi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):1161-4

The inhibition of the constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthase isoforms by indazole agents. Wolff DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):300-6

Lonidamine-mediated respiratory changes in rat heart myocytes: a re-examination of the functional response of mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase. Sarti P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2221-5

Inhibition of rat cerebellar nitric oxide synthase by 7-nitro indazole and related substituted indazoles. Babbedge RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):225-8

Characterization of the novel nitric oxide synthase inhibitor 7-nitro indazole and related indazoles: antinociceptive and cardiovascular effects. Moore PK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):219-24

Modulation of antitumor alkylating agents by novobiocin, topotecan, and lonidamine. Schwartz GN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(6):455-62

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of lonidamine in the treatment of breast cancer patients. Rosso R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30; 698:349-56

Double-blind randomized study of lonidamine and radiotherapy in head and neck cancer. Magno L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):45-55

A prospective randomized comparison of radiation therapy plus lonidamine versus radiation therapy plus placebo as initial treatment of clinically localized but nonresectable nonsmall cell lung cancer. Scarantino CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):999-1004

Enhancement of hyperthermic toxicity by lonidamine in the Dunning R3327G rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Bloch WE, et al. **Prostate** 1994;24(3):131-8

Leukotriene D4 receptor antagonism reduces airway hyperresponsiveness in monkeys. Turner CR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;7(1):49-58

TOXICITY

The role of lonidamine in the treatment of breast cancer patients. Rosso R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30; 698:349-56

INDENES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, benzodiazepine receptor affinity and anticonvulsant activity of 5-H-indeno[1,2-c]pyridazine derivatives. Altomare C, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 May; 49(5):313-23

Spirovesamicols: conformationally restricted analogs of 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol (vesamicol, AH5183) as potential modulators of presynaptic cholinergic function. Efange SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2574-82

Synthesis and pharmacological examination of benzofuran, indan, and tetralin analogues of 3,4-(methylenedioxy)amphetamine. Monte AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3700-6

METABOLISM

Identification and relatedness of coronatine-producing Pseudomonas syringae pathovars by PCR analysis and sequence determination of the amplification products. Bereswill S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 60(8):2924-30

Characterization of the genes controlling the biosynthesis of the polyketide phytotoxin coronatine including conjugation between coronafacic and coronamic acid. Bender CL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 29;133(1):31-8

Molecular characterization of field isolates of Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea differing in coronatine production. Ullrich M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Aug;139 (Pt 8):1927-37

RTI-4793-14, a new ligand with high affinity and selectivity for the (+)-MK801-insensitive [3H]1-]1-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine binding site (PCP site 2) of guinea pig brain. Goodman CB, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jan;16(1):59-65

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of DNA topoisomerase I activity by diethylstilbestrol and its analogues. Oda T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):708-10

The Pseudomonas phytotoxin coronatine mimics octadecanoid signalling molecules of higher plants [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Aug 1;349(2):317] Weiler EW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 23; 345(1):9-13

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of intradermal carrageenan in calves to estimate the dose of oxindanac, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug. King JN. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):215-22

INDEPENDENT LIVING see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

INDEPENDENT PRACTICE ASSOCIATIONS

Dental hygienists--independent practice and pain control services. Gruythuysen RJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;22(3):198-200

The effect of a comprehensive breast screening program on self-reported mammography use by primary care physicians and women in a health maintenance organization. Rimer BK, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):443-51

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The professional affiliation group: a new model for managed mental health care. Pomerantz JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):308-10

Physician, manage thyself. Texas doctors form IPAs to gain control of health-care delivery. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Jul;90(7):28-33

Independent practice associations: are they viable? Valentine ST. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Winter;20(2):65-7

Case study: the integration of a medical foundation and an independent practice association. Waterman RA, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1994 Spring;20(3):80-5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Health maintenance organizations, independent practice associations, and cesarean section rates. Tussing AD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Apr;29(1):75-93

INDEX MEDICUS see **MEDLARS**

INDEXING see **ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING**

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE**

INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN

The nutritional status of Guaymi Indians living in Chiriqui province, Republic of Panamá. Taren DL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Jun;42(2):118-26

Obesity in Pima Indians: genetic segregation analyses of body mass index complicated by temporal increases in obesity. Price RA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Apr;66(2):251-74

Human T-lymphotropic virus type II in Panamanian Guaymi Indians. Feigenbaum F, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb; 34(2):158-61

GENETICS

D-loop mtDNA deletion as a unique marker of Chibchan Amerindians [letter; comment] Santos M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;55(2):413-4. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Sep;53(3):563-90.

mtDNA and Y-chromosome polymorphisms in four Native American populations from southern Mexico. Torroni A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;54(2):303-18

A new approach for interpreting the genetic diversity in space: 'Mobile Site Method'. Application to Gm haplotype distribution of twenty-seven Amerindian tribes from North and Central America. Hazout S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;57 (Pt 3):221-37

Genetic variation in the New World: ancient teeth, bone, and tissue as sources of DNA. Merriwether DA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jun 15;50(6):592-601 (41 ref.)

Direct screening of a mitochondrial DNA deletion valuable for Amerindian evolutionary research. Santos M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):435-6

Polymorphic N-acetyltransferase (NAT2) in Amerindian populations of Panama and Colombia: high frequencies of point mutation 857A, as found in allele S3/M3. Arias TD, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Dec;3(6):328-31

Evolutionary pharmacogenetics of CYP2D6 in Ngawbe Guaymi of Panama: allele-specific PCR detection of the CYP2D6B allele and RFLP analysis. Jorge LF, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Oct;3(5):231-8

[Criticism of "An evolutionary hypothesis on the absence of the Diego (Dia) antigen in the Chibcha Indians " by R. Barrantes (letter)] Layrisse M, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1992 Dec;40(3):349-50 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Evidence of hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in human skeletal remains from pre-Hispanic Mesoamerica. Martínez-Lavín M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1;120(3):238-41

Aztec homosexuality: the textual evidence. Kimball G. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):7-24

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Me' winik: discovery of the biomedical equivalence for a Maya ethnomedical syndrome. Berlin EA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):671-8

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN

see related
UNITED STATES INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

Cervical cancer screening in Canadian Native women. Adequacy of the Papanicolaou smear. Hislop TG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jan-Feb;38(1):29-32

Cancer in Indian country: a national conference. Rapid City, South Dakota, September 15-17, 1992. Proceedings. **Alaska Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):238-301

Risk factors for cervical dysplasia in southwestern American Indian women: a pilot study. Becker TM, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):255-63

National Cancer Institute's Native American cancer research projects. Burhansstipanov L. **Alaska Med** 1993 Oct-Dec; 35(4):248-54

Pathways to health. A health promotion and cancer prevention project for American Indian youth. Cunningham-Sabo L, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Oct-Dec; 35(4):275-8, 296

Cervical cancer prevention. An individualized approach. Dignan M, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):279-84

Cancer in Indian country--keynote address. Hampton JW. **Alaska Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):243-4, 272

Overview: cancer in Indian country--a national conference. Joe JR, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):239-42

Helping the Native American cancer patient, their family and community. A panel presentation. Kaur JS. **Alaska Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):297-300

Epidemiology of cancer in Alaska Natives. Lanier AP. **Alaska Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):245-7

Cancer in the Alaska Native population: Eskimo, Aleut, and Indian. Incidence and trends 1969-1988. Lanier AP, et al. **Alaska Med** 1994 Jan-Mar;36(1):3-92

Health beliefs about cancer. Among the Luiseño Indians of California. Weiner D. **Alaska Med** 1993 Oct-Dec; 35(4):285-96

Cancer risk factors in three Sioux tribes. Use of the Indian-specific health risk appraisal for data collection and analysis. Welty TK, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Oct-Dec; 35(4):265-72

Calling from the rim: suicidal behavior among American Indian and Alaska Native adolescents. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser** 1994; 4:1-279

Plasma lipids and diet of the Mvskoke Indians. Russell ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):847-52

Predictive accuracy of bioelectrical impedance in estimating body composition of Native American women. Stolarczyk LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):964-70

Histopathology of actinic prurigo. Lane PR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):326-31

Seroprevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in 52,000 Alaska Natives. McMahon BJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct 1;138(7):544-9

Blood pressure in Navajo Indians and its association with type 2 diabetes and renal and cardiovascular disease. Hoy W, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):321-8

Respiratory diseases in minorities of the United States [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;150(1):290] Coultas DB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 2):S93-131 (519 ref.)

Prevalence of human T cell lymphotropic virus type II in American Indian populations of the southwestern United States. Hjelle B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul; 51(1):11-5

Oral corn pollen hypersensitivity in Arizona Native Americans: some sociologic aspects of allergy practice. Freeman GL. **Ann Allergy** 1994 May;72(5):415-7

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: recognition and emergency department management [see comments] Dull SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):530-6. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Sep;24(3):512-4.

Environmental epidemiologic issues and minority health.

Johnson BL, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):175–80
Primary prevention of obesity in American Indian children. Davis S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:167–80
The Southwestern Cardiovascular Curriculum Project. Davis S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:265–6
Nasal bones and pyriform apertures in blacks. Ofodile FA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;32(1):21–6
Fish consumption patterns and blood mercury levels in Wisconsin Chippewa Indians. Peterson DE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):53–8
Trends in asthma–related admissions among American Indian and Alaskan native children from 1979 to 1989. Universal health care in the face of poverty. Hisnanick JJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr;148(4):357–63
Use of a reflectance photometer as a diabetes mellitus screening tool under field conditions. Murphy NJ, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Oct;52(4):170–4
Risk of clinical diabetes in a northern Native Canadian cohort. Young TK, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994 Apr; 53(2):64–70
Decreasing incidence and prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis in Pima Indians over a twenty–five–year period. Jacobsson LT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1158–65
Body composition of Native–American women estimated by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry and hydrodensitometry. Hicks VL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:89–92
Bone mineral in southwest Native American women. McHugh D, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:87–8
Birth weight and non–insulin dependent diabetes: thrifty genotype, thrifty phenotype, or surviving small baby genotype? McCance DR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9; 308(6934):942–5
HTLV–I associated myelopathy: an endemic disease of Canadian aboriginals of the Northwest Pacific coast? Oger JJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov;20(4):302–6
Promoting social health in northern Saskatchewan. Feather J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):250–3
Post–BCG tuberculin testing: interpreting results and establishing essential baseline data. Skotniski EM. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):307–8
Native physicians want to make medicine an attractive career choice for aboriginal students. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 1;151(3):349–50
New dictionary provides native–language equivalents of English medical terms. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1537, 1540
Degree of ill health among natives is unacceptable, CMA tells royal commission. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1710–1
Diabetes among native people [letter; comment] Worrall G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):644–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):303–7.
Social pathologies in Zimbabwe. Bah SM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Oct;39(10):201–3
Native Youth Businesses. Native American Youth Entrepreneurship Projects. **Child Today** 1993–94;22(4):24–6
UNITY Network represents a new generation of Native youth. Cook JR. **Child Today** 1993–94;22(4):22–3
Understanding Indian children, learning from Indian elders. Garrett JT. **Child Today** 1993–94;22(4):18–21, 40
Tribal child care innovations. Krohn S, et al. **Child Today** 1993–94;22(4):35–7
Unexplained respiratory distress syndrome in the south–west of the United States. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jun 18;3(25):111
A retrospective analysis of the costs associated with the treatment of nursing caries in a remote Canadian aboriginal preschool population. Milnes AR, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;21(5):253–60
Incidence of renal failure in NIDDM. The Oklahoma Indian Diabetes Study. Lee ET, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr; 43(4):572–9
Diabetes in pregnancy in Zuni Indian women. Prevalence and subsequent development of clinical diabetes after gestational diabetes. Benjamin E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Sep;16(9):1231–5
The association of physical activity with obesity, fat distribution and glucose intolerance in Pima Indians. Kriska AM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):863–9
Glycated haemoglobin predicts progression to diabetes mellitus in Pima Indians with impaired glucose tolerance. Little RR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):252–6
La cosa misma [news] Crigger BJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):4
Hb F–Saskatoon or alpha 2G gamma (2)21(B3)Glu––>Lys observed in a North American Indian newborn. Pobedimskaya DD, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Dec;17(6):547–9
Genetic characterization of the Cayapa Indians of Ecuador and their genetic relationships to other Native American populations. Rickards O, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Apr; 66(2):299–322
Hemisphericity and information processing in North American Native (Ojibwa) and non–native adolescents. Morton LL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;75(3–4):189–202
Decreased physical activity in Pima Indian compared with Caucasian children. Fontvieille AM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Aug;17(8):445–52
Metabolic predictors of obesity: cross–sectional versus longitudinal data. Ravussin E, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17 Suppl 3:S28–31; discussion S41–2
Native American youths and cancer risk reduction. Effects of software intervention. Schinke SP, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):105–10
Dietary survey of Hopi Native American elementary students. Brown AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 May; 94(5):517–22
Height, weight, and body mass index of American Indian schoolchildren, 1990–1991. Jackson MY. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1136–40
Nutrition services for alcohol/substance abuse clients. Indian Health Service's tribal survey provides insight [news] Pelican S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Aug;94(8):835–6
Hantavirus in the southwestern United States: epidemiology of an emerging pathogen [see comments] Sands L, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Dec;93(12):1279–85. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Dec;93(12):1252, 1255.
Reduced sympathetic nervous activity. A potential mechanism predisposing to body weight gain. Spraul M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1730–5
New concepts in nursing management of the TB patient: a community training program. Boskovich SJ. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(1):45–9
Antimicrobial constituents of Rhus glabra. Saxena G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):95–9
Effects on Navajo birthrate from loss of the intrauterine device. Williams RL. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994; 5(1):47–54
The epidemiology of invasive pneumococcal disease in Alaska, 1986–1990—ethnic differences and opportunities for prevention. Davidson M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):368–76
Cultural differences shape cancer care [news] Needham C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 16;86(4):261–2
Giant hydatid lung cysts in the Canadian northwest: outcome of conservative treatment in three children. Lamy AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1140–3
Increasing minority participation in biomedical and nursing research. Huttlinger K, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jan–Feb; 10(1):13–21
Characterization of human antibody responses to four corners hantavirus infections among patients with hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Jenison S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3000–6
Hyperinsulinemia is associated with menstrual irregularity and altered serum androgens in Pima Indian women. Weiss DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):803–7
The reinvention of traditional medicine in western North Carolina [see comments] Kelley H, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):550–2. Comment in: N C Med J 1994 Jan;55(1):5.
A question of validity [letter; comment] Stafford SJ. **N C Med J** 1994 Jan;55(1):5. Comment on: N C Med J 1993 Oct;54(10):550–2.
Insulin resistance and insulin secretory dysfunction as precursors of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Prospective studies of Pima Indians. Lillioja S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):1988–92
Familial sensory autonomic neuropathy with arthropathy in Navajo children. Johnsen SD, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1120–5
The cultural bridge model. West EA. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Sep–Oct;41(5):229–34
The diagnosis of diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmoscopy versus fundus photography [see comments] Lee VS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1504–12. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Oct;100(10):1435–6.
Health care needs of State's American Indians addressed. Kang P. **Pa Med** 1993 Sep;96(9):52
Antibody response of Navajo children primed with PRP–OMP vaccine to booster doses of PRP–OMP vs. HbOC vaccine. Reid R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):812–5
Lead questionnaire not always efficient [letter] Kazal LA Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):408
Genetic and linguistic differentiation in the Americas. Ward RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10663–7
Culture sensitivity in assessing urban Native American parenting. Seideman RY, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Apr;11(2):98–103
HRSA approves HIV–AIDS grants for adolescents, Native Americans [news] **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb; 109(1):149
Mammography and Pap smear screening of Yaqui Indian women. Gordon PR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;109(1):99–103
The urban American Indian oversample in the 1988 National Maternal and Infant Health Survey. Sugarman JR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):243–50
Gross motor skills in Navajo American Indian children one year or under. Stratman SK. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:115–20
The Native American community. Marquart K. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):90–1
[Breathe through the nose and live longer! Discoveries made by a painter of Indians are of current interest again] Petruson B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23;91(8):738–9 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

PRIDE: substance abuse education/intervention program. Dorpat N. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser** 1994; 4:122–33
The Zuni Life Skills Development curriculum: a collaborative approach to curriculum development. LaFromboise TD, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser** 1994; 4:98–121

GENETICS

mtDNA and Native Americans: a Southern perspective [editorial] Cann RL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):7–11
HLA polymorphism in the Havasupai: evidence for balancing selection. Markow T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct; 53(4):943–52
A new approach for interpreting the genetic diversity in space: 'Mobile Site Method'. Application to Gm haplotype distribution of twenty–seven Amerindian tribes from North and Central America. Hazout S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;57 (Pt 3):221–37
Chromosome 4q locus associated with insulin resistance in Pima Indians. Studies in three European NIDDM populations. Humphreys P, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun; 43(6):800–4
Linkage analysis of acute insulin secretion with GLUT2 and glucokinase in Pima Indians and the identification of a missense mutation in GLUT2. Janssen RC, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):558–63
Inter– and intrapopulation studies of ancient humans. Hauswirth WW, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jun 15;50(6):585–91
Genetic variation in the New World: ancient teeth, bone, and tissue as sources of DNA. Merriwether DA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jun 15;50(6):592–601 (41 ref.)
Linkage analysis of X–linked cleft palate and ankyloglossia in Manitoba Mennonite and British Columbia Native kindreds. Gorski SM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Aug; 94(2):141–8
Incidence patterns of immunogenetic diseases in the North American Indians. Acers TE, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):309–14
Edinburgh Handedness Inventory scores: Caucasian and American Indian college students. Dingman SM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):675–80
Mitochondrial DNA "clock" for the Amerinds and its implications for timing their entry into North America. Torroni A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1; 91(3):1158–62

HISTORY

Vertebral arthritis and physical activities in the prehistoric southeastern United States. Bridges PS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jan;93(1):83–93
Treponematosis in regional and chronological perspective from central Gulf Coast Florida. Hutchinson DL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Nov;92(3):249–61
Treponematosis and Lyme borreliosis connections: explanation for Tchefuncte disease syndromes? Lewis B. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Apr;93(4):455–75
Brief communication: an update on stature estimation in prehistoric Native Americans of Ohio. Sciulli PW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Nov;92(3):395–9
Ancient DNA from a pre–Columbian Amerindian population. Stone AC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Dec;92(4):463–71
Dr. Jacob Ernst Brecht. Missionary, physician and friend to the Seminoles. Straight WM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;80(9):605–12
French Renaissance travel accounts: images of sin, visions of the New World. Poirier G. **J Homosex** 1993;25(3):215–29
Anthropology. Genocide in tribal society [news] Krech S 3rd. **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):14–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Supervision in tribal and state child welfare agencies: professionalization, responsibilities, training needs, and satisfaction. MacEachron AE. **Child Welfare** 1994 Mar–Apr;73(2):117–28

PSYCHOLOGY

Boozing, sniffing, and toking: an overview of the past, present, and future of substance use by American Indians [editorial] Mail PD, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1993;5(2):1–33 (90 ref.)
Attributional antecedents of alcohol use in American Indian and Euroamerican adolescents. Sage GP, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1993;5(2):46–56
Indian adolescent suicide: clinical and developmental considerations. Bechtold DW. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser** 1994; 4:71–80
When communities are in crisis: planning for response to suicides and suicide attempts among American Indian tribes. DeBruyn L, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser** 1994; 4:223–32; discussion 232–4
Suicide ideation and suicide attempt among American Indian and Alaska Native boarding school adolescents. Dinges NG, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser** 1994; 4:167–82; discussion 182–8
The Blue Bay Healing Center: community development and healing as prevention. Fleming CM. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser** 1994;

4:134–59; discussion 159–65
The state's role in suicide prevention programs for Alaska Native youth. Forbes NE.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser 1994; 4:235–48; discussion 248–9
Weight perceptions and weight control practices in American Indian and Alaska Native adolescents. A national survey. Story M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun; 148(6):567–71
Measuring self-perceived role competence among first nations and non native children. Beiser M, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1993 Aug;38(6):412–9
Alcoholism prevention among Native-American youth. Young TJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Fall;24(1):41–7
The meaning of death to adolescents in an American Indian community. Grossman DC, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Oct; 25(9):593–7
Laterality effects in Cherokee and Anglo children. Gantt-Gentry C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Mar; 155(1):123–4
A prospective study of the natural course of alcoholism in a Native American village. Leung PK, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1993 Nov;54(6):733–8
Examining conceptual models for understanding drug use behavior among American Indian youth. King J, et al.
NIDA Res Monogr 1993;130:129–43
The etiquette of freedom. Snyder G. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Spring;81(1):57–75
Indian identification and alienation in an urban community. Grandbois GH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):211–6
Native American suicide and homicide rates: are they associated with white suicide and homicide rates? Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):702

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Alaska Fetal Alcohol Syndrome Prevention Project. Jones L, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):179
Homicide in Alaska Natives. Kettl PA. **Alaska Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):168–72
American Indian adolescent suicidal behavior in detention environments: cause for continued basic and applied research. Duclos CW, et al.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser 1994; 4:189–214; discussion 214–21
Indian adolescent suicide: the epidemiologic picture in New Mexico. May PA, et al.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser 1994; 4:2–23; discussion 23–34
Depressive and suicidal symptoms in Indian school children: findings from the Flower of Two Soils. Sack WH, et al.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser 1994; 4:81–94; discussion 94–6
A study of suicide attempts comparing adolescents to adults on a northern plains American Indian reservation. Zitzow D, et al.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser 1994; 4:35–66; discussion 66–9
Hospital resource utilization by American Indians/Alaska Natives for alcoholism and alcohol abuse. Hisnanick JJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(3):387–96
Gravidity, obesity, and non-insulin-dependent diabetes among Pima Indian women. Charles MA, et al.
Am J Med 1994 Sep;97(3):250–5
Obesity in Pima Indians: large increases among post-World War II birth cohorts. Price RA, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1993 Dec;92(4):473–9
Cancer incidence among American Indians and Alaska Natives, 1980 through 1987. Nutting PA, et al.
Am J Public Health 1993 Nov;83(11):1589–98
Rates and outcomes of diabetic end-stage renal disease among registered native people in Saskatchewan. Dyck RF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):203–8
Contrasting trends of prostate cancer incidence and mortality in New Mexico's Hispanics, non-Hispanic whites, American Indians, and blacks. Gilliland FD, et al.
Cancer 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2192–9
Changing identification among American Indians and Alaska Natives. Eschbach K. **Demography** 1993 Nov;30(4):635–52
Diabetes and associated risk factors among Native Americans. Muneta B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec; 16(12):1619–20
Access to care in the Indian Health Service. Cunningham PJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):224–33
Incidence of invasive cervical cancer preceded by negative screening in high-risk Alaska Native women. Davidson M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):238–45
Breast cancer among Hispanics, American Indians and non-Hispanic whites in New Mexico. Eidson M, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1994 Apr;23(2):231–7
Predictors of driving while intoxicated (DWI) among American Indians in the northwest. James WH, et al.
J Drug Educ 1993;23(4):317–24
Cancer mortality among New Mexico's Hispanics, American Indians, and non-Hispanic Whites, 1958–1987. Wiggins CL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1670–8
Traumatic fatalities at work. American Indians and Alaska natives, 1980 through 1988. Sugarman JR, et al.
J Occup Med 1993 Nov;35(11):1117–22
Health status of urban American Indians and Alaska Natives. A population-based study. Grossman DC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):845–50
Suicide rates in Native Americans by state and size of population. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):954
Suicide and social status among Native Americans. Young TJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):461–2
Prevalence of prone sleeping position and selected infant care practices of North Dakota infants: a comparison of whites and Native Americans. Burd L. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):446–9
Relationship between socioeconomic status, health status, and lifestyle practices of American Indians: evidence from a Plains reservation population. Cheadle A, et al.
Public Health Rep 1994 May–Jun;109(3):405–13
Substance dependent American Indian veterans: a national evaluation. Walker RD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):235–42

INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN

Geographic independence of HTLV-I and HTLV-II foci in the Andes highland, the Atlantic coast, and the Orinoco of Colombia. Zaninovic V, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Jan;10(1):97–101
Prevalence of antibodies to Norwalk virus among Amerindians in isolated Amazonian communities. Gabbay YB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr 1;139(7):728–33
Growth status of school-age Mayan children in Belize, Central America. Crooks DL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Feb;93(2):217–27
Human retroviruses in Amerindians of Colombia: high prevalence of human T cell lymphotropic virus type II infection among the Tunebo Indians. Duenas-Barajas E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):657–63
Gm and Km allotypes in Wayampi, Wayana and Emerillon Indians from French Guiana. Dugoujon JM, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1994 Jul–Aug;21(4):335–45
Paracoccidioidin and histoplasmin sensitivity in Tupí-Mondé Amerindian populations from Brazilian Amazonia. Coimbra Júnior CE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 88(2):197–207
Malaria prevalence amongst Brazilian Indians assessed by a new mathematical model. Burattini MN, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1993 Dec;111(3):525–37
Genetic characterization of the Cayapa Indians of Ecuador and their genetic relationships to other Native American populations. Rickards O, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Apr; 66(2):299–322
First description of endemic HTLV-II infection among Venezuelan Amerindians. Echeverria de Perez G, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Dec;6(12):1368–72
Comparison of effects of breast-feeding practices on birth-spacing in three societies: nomadic Turkana, Gainj, and Quechua. Gray SJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jan;26(1):69–90
Magic and medicinal plants of the Ayoreos of the Chaco Boreal (Paraguay). Schmeda-Hirschmann G.
J Ethnopharmacol 1993 Jun;39(2):105–11
Intestinal parasites among Karitiana Indians from Rondônia State, Brazil. Ferrari JO, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1992 May–Jun;34(3):223–5
Prevalence of HTLV-I antibody among two distinct ethnic groups inhabiting the Amazon region of Brazil. Nakauchi CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug; 34(4):323–8
Arachnoid nodules in the lungs of high altitude Indians. Heath D, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul;48(7):743–5
Prevalence of human herpesvirus 6 antibody among isolated Amazonian Amerindian communities in Brazil. de Freitas RB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 88(2):167–9
Antibody responses to Onchocerca volvulus in Ecuadorian Indians and blacks. Kron MA, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1993 Sep;44(3):152–4
Prevalence of Chagas' disease in Ayoreo communities of the Paraguayan Chaco. Rojas de Arias A, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1993 Dec;44(4):285–8
High rate of infection with the human T-cell leukemia retrovirus type II in four Indian populations of Argentina. Ferrer JF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):576–84
[Health education in developing countries--Indian health promoters in a tuberculosis prevention program in the Chaco region of Paraguay] Meincke-Giesbrecht A, et al.
Gesundheitswesen 1993 Nov;55(11):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood pressure in a Xavante tribe. Comparison after 15 years] Carneiro O, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Nov; 61(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The absence of risk factors for coronary disease in Yanomami Indians and the influence of acculturation on arterial pressure] Mancilha-Carvalho JJ, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1992 Oct;59(4):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Free thyroxine levels among Indians of the Western Amazon Forest (letter)] Vieira Filho JP, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):178 **(Por)**
[Hormonal treatment of postmenopausal Xikrin indians (letter)] Vieira Filho JP. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):60 **(Por)**
[An unusual histological aspect in a case of yellow fever that occurred in an indigenous group of Yanomami] Barros VL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Oct–Dec; 25(4):279–80 **(Por)**
[Role of the University in protecting the ethnic peoples of the Sierra de Perijá (editorial)] Diez-Ewald M.
Invest Clin 1993;34(4):161–2 **(Spa)**
[General and ethnic factors associated with the duration of lactation amenorrhea] Valdés P, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1992;57(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Preliminary study of HTLV-I seroprevalence in Chilean Indian populations] Cartier L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Mar;121(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Founder mitochondrial haplotypes in Amerindian populations. Bailliet G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul; 55(1):27–33
mtDNA and Native Americans: a Southern perspective [editorial] Cann RL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):7–11
Analysis of HLA class II haplotypes in the Cayapa Indians of Ecuador: a novel DRB1 allele reveals evidence for convergent evolution and balancing selection at position 86. Titus-Trachtenberg EA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):160–7
The Cayapa Indians of Ecuador: a population study of seven protein genetic polymorphisms. Scacchi R, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1994 Jan–Feb;21(1):67–77
High prevalence of cleft lip among the Bari Indians of western Venezuela. Ballew C, et al.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1993 Jul;30(4):411–3
Genetic variation in the New World: ancient teeth, bone, and tissue as sources of DNA. Merriwether DA, et al.
Experientia 1994 Jun 15;50(6):592–601 (41 ref.)
Genetic variation among the Mapuche Indians from the Patagonian region of Argentina: mitochondrial DNA sequence variation and allele frequencies of several nuclear genes. Ginther C, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:211–9
Microsatellite and HLA class II oligonucleotide typing in a population of Yanomami Indians. Roewer L, et al.
EXS 1993;67:221–30
Distribution of some erythrocytary enzymes in the Piaroa Indians of Venezuela. Marini E, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Dec;6(3):119–26
Immunoglobulin allotypes in Ecuadorian Cayapa Indians. Kron MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):517–9
Beta-globin gene cluster haplotypes of Amerindian populations from the Brazilian Amazon region. Guerreiro JF, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 May–Jun;44(3):142–9
Differences in HLA class II alleles of isolated South American Indian populations from Brazil and Argentina. Cerna M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Aug;37(4):213–20
A new HLA-DR6 allele (DRB1*1413) found in a tribe of Brazilian Indians. Pando M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(5):377
A novel HLA-DRB1 allele (DRB1*0417) in South American Indians. Zhang S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(6):463
Polymorphic N-acetyltransferase (NAT2) in Amerindian populations of Panama and Colombia: high frequencies of point mutation 857A, as found in allele S3/M3. Arias TD, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Dec;3(6):328–31
Sociocultural factors and the genetic diversification of Amazonian Indians: a brief overview. Aguiar GF.
Soc Biol 1993 Spring-Summer;40(1–2):38–47
Genetic markers for susceptibility to endemic Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus (Fogo Selvagem) in Xavante Indians. Cerna M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):138–40
The HLA polymorphism of two distinctive South-American Indian tribes: the Kaingang and the Guarani. Petzl-Erler ML, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May;41(5):227–37
[Criticism of "An evolutionary hypothesis on the absence of the Diego (Dia) antigen in the Chibcha Indians " by R. Barrantes (letter)] Layrisse M, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1992 Dec;40(3):349–50 **(Spa)**
[Genetic evidence corroborates Negme's hypothesis about the greater mildness of American trypanosomiasis in Chile] Acuña M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Mar;120(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Genetic composition of Chilean population: the Pehuenches from Trapa-Trapa (see comments)] Llop E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1993 May;121(5):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Med Chil 1993 May;121(5):542–3. **(Spa)**

INDICAN

see related
HARTNUP DISEASE

PHARMACOLOGY

Indoxyl sulfate, a circulating uremic toxin, stimulates the progression of glomerular sclerosis. Niwa T, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1994 Jul;124(1):96–104

INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNIQUES

Validity of thermal dilution technique for measurement of cardiac output in rats. Kissling G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H1007–13
A new method of measuring cardiac output in man using lithium dilution. Linton RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug; 71(2):262–6
Determination of lead in urine and whole blood by stable isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Aggarwal SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1494–502
Quantification of medrogestone in serum by isotope dilution

mass spectrometry [letter] Dehennin L. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2353–4
Candidate reference method for determining serum theophylline applied to target-setting in external quality assessment and routine method evaluation. Thienpont LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1503–11
The standard chi 2 test used in limiting dilution assays is insufficient for estimating the goodness-of-fit to the single-hit Poisson model. Bonnefoix T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):21–33
Prediction of liver vitamin A in rats by an oral isotope dilution technique. Adams WR, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug; 124(8):1265–70
Usefulness of sodium chloride as a nondiffusible indicator in the measurement of extravascular lung thermal volume in dogs. Arakawa M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31 Suppl:S67–72
Weekly variability in total body water using 2H2O dilution in college-age males. Bartoli WP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec;25(12):1422–8
Comparison of helium dilution and nitrogen washout measurements of functional residual capacity in premature infants. Yuksel B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Sep; 16(3):197–200
Stable-isotope dilution analysis of D- and L-2-hydroxyglutaric acid: application to the detection and prenatal diagnosis of D- and L-2-hydroxyglutaric acidemias. Gibson KM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep; 34(3):277–80
Assay of pulmonary microvascular endothelial angiotensin-converting enzyme in vivo: comparison of three probes. Orfanos SE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):99–111

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

see related
REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC
What is TUF? [letter; comment] Mowry RW. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1416–7. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1993 Feb;142(2):381–5.
A confocal laser scanning microscope designed for indicators with ultraviolet excitation wavelengths. Niggli E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C303–10
Mechanism of action of the redox affinity reagent [(trimethylammonio)methyl]catechol. Gu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8486–94
A reagent for the single-step simultaneous isolation of RNA, DNA and proteins from cell and tissue samples. Chomczynski P. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):532–4, 536–7
Electrophoretic artifacts arising from the use of thiol-containing reagents. Gianazza E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec;14(12):1259–65
2,3,4,5-tetrahydroxy-5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)valeric acid: a new cleavable monofunctional reagent for monoclonal antibody labeling. Grosa G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 May; 49(5):349–55
Biological indicators for a liquid chemical sterilizer [letter; comment] Malchesky PS. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;14(10):563–6. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jun;14(6):309–12.
Calcein: a new dye for evaluation of the blood-retinal barrier by fluorophotometry. Golshani MR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993–94;17(6):349–53
A simple wash procedure for improving chromatography of HFAA derivatized amphetamine extracts for GC/MS analysis [letter] Jones JB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(7):447
New antiserum against Ki-67 antigen suitable for double immunostaining of paraffin wax sections. Key G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1080–4
o-phthaldehyde fluorescence microassay for the determination of antibody concentration. Li X, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 24;172(2):141–5
Modification of maize phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase by Woodward's reagent K. Maralihalli GB, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Aug;12(4):451–7
New paramagnetic relaxation reagent for water-in-oil emulsions. Gogolashvili EL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):299–300
Reagents for the preparation of two oligonucleotides per synthesis (TOPS). Hardy PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2998–3004
Room-temperature-stable PCR reagents. Ramanujam R, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):75–6
Methods and reagents. On the magic of mini-preps.... Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Apr;19(4):182–3
Methods and reagents. Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Nov;18(11):446–8 (1 ref.)

ANALYSIS
Determination of boron-based reducing agents. Lin DP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):157–9
Evaluation of Emit II reagents on the Chem 1. Sreenivasam RC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Oct;17(6):370–3

CHEMISTRY
Chloramine-T in radiolabeling techniques. I. Kinetics and mechanism of the reaction between chloramine-T and amino acids. Hussain AA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;214(2):495–9
Lanthanide shift reagents. Geraldes CF. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;227:43–78 (110 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION
[New perspective antisense strategies—regulation of protein biosynthesis] Bohun E, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1994; 40(1):18–22 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY
Inhibition of inositol 1,3,4-trisphosphate 5/6-kinase by amino acid modifying agents. Hughes PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):365S

STANDARDS
WHO criteria for the establishment of diagnostic international reference reagents [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1994; 72(3):514–6, 520–2

INDIGENCY see **POVERTY**

INDIGENCY, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL INDIGENCY**

INDIGENT CARE see **MEDICAL INDIGENCY**

INDIGO CARMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS
Hypotension after indigo carmine [letter; comment] Fairley HB. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1454. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):378–81.
Severe hypotension, bronchospasm, and urticaria from intravenous indigo carmine. Naitoh J, et al. **Urology** 1994 Aug;44(2):271–2

CHEMISTRY
Selective fluorescence reaction of indigocarmine stained eosinophil leucocyte granules induced by alkaline reduction of the bound dye to its leuco derivative. Stockert JC, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Mar;96(1):8–14

TOXICITY
Methylene blue but not indigo carmine is toxic to human luteal cells in vitro. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6):631–3

INDIGOTINDISULFONATE SODIUM see **INDIGO CARMINE**

INDIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS
Biological indicators for monitoring exposure/toxicity from III-V semiconductors. Conner EA, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Oct-Dec;3(4):431–40

ANALYSIS
Enzyme immunoassay to determine heavy metals using antibodies to specific metal-EDTA complexes: optimization and validation of an immunoassay for soluble indium. Chakrabarti P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15; 217(1):70–5
Simultaneous immunoassay using electrochemical detection of metal ion labels. Hayes FJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 1;66(11):1860–5

CHEMISTRY
Solubilities and solvation of aluminum(III), iron(III), and indium(III) 8-hydroxyquinolinates in methanol/water mixtures. Burgess J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan;83(1):54–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE
High sensitivity of the in vivo detection of somatostatin receptors by 111indium (DTPA-octreotide)-scintigraphy in meningioma patients. Hildebrandt G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(2–4):63–71
Overview of clinical radioimmunodetection of human tumors. Larson SM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):832–5 (25 ref.)

TOXICITY
Pulmonary toxicity to intratracheally administered indium trichloride in Fischer 344 rats. Blazka ME, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Feb;22(2):231–9

INDIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Cross sections of proton induced nuclear reactions on enriched 111Cd and 112Cd for the production of 111In for use in nuclear medicine. Tárkányi F, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Feb;45(2):239–49
Metaiodobenzylguanidine and somatostatin in oncology: role in the management of neural crest tumours. Hoefnagel CA. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):561–81 (132 ref.)
Assessment of radiolabeled stabilized F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antiferritin in nude mouse model. Quadri SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2152–9
Spermatogenic and mutagenic damage after paternal exposure to systemic indium-114m. Hoyes KP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):185–93
In vivo induction of O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase in response to indium-114m. Wilson RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):26–33

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
[111In]-DTPA-labeled analogues of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone for melanoma targeting: receptor binding in vitro and in vivo. Bagutti C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):749–55
Total and segmental colon transit time in constipated children assessed by scintigraphy with 111In-DTPA given orally. Vattimo A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Dec;37(4):218–22

ANALYSIS
[Quantitative scintigraphic detection of 111In sources] Cairo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY
Labeling monoclonal antibodies with 90yttrium- and 111indium-DOTA chelates: a simple and efficient method. Li M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):101–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE
Radioimmunodetection of prostate cancer by 111In-labeled monoclonal antibody against prostatic acid phosphatase. Ahonen A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):723–7
Radioimmunoimaging of non-small cell lung cancer with 111In- and 99mTc-labeled monoclonal anti-CEA-antibodies. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(7–8):771–8
Distribution and dosimetry of 111In DTPA-D-Phe-octreotide in man assessed by whole body scintigraphy. Bajc M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):53–7
Immunoscintigraphy using 111InCyt103 prior to second look laparotomy in ovarian cancer. A pilot study. Hempling RE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;17(4):331–4
Indium 111-labeled white blood cell scintigraphy as an unreliable indicator of malignant external otitis resolution. Redleaf MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jun; 103(6):444–8
Preoperative localization of gastrointestinal endocrine tumors using somatostatin-receptor scintigraphy. Weinel RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):640–5
Surgery for severe constipation: the use of radioisotope transit scan and barium evacuation proctography in patient selection. Mahendrarajah K, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):183–6
Scintigraphic imaging of small-cell lung cancer with [111In]pentetreotide, a radiolabelled somatostatin analogue. O'Byrne KJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):762–6
Comparative biodistributions of indium-111-labelled macrocycle chimeric B72.3 antibody conjugates in tumour-bearing mice. Turner A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):35–41
Concurrent label method with 111In and 51Cr allows accurate evaluation of platelet viability of stored platelet concentrates. Holme S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug; 84(4):717–23
Comparison of technetium 99m nanocolloid and indium 111 leucocytes in the diagnosis of orthopaedic infections [see comments] Ooi GC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov; 66(791):1025–30. Comment in: Br J Radiol 1994 Jun;67(798):612–3.
Comparison of technetium-99m nanocolloid and indium-111 leucocytes in the diagnosis of orthopaedic infections [letter; comment] Stewart IE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun; 67(798):612–3. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1993 Nov;66(791):1025–30.
Indium-111-labeled anti-EGFr-425 scintigraphy in the detection of malignant gliomas. Dadparvar S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):884–9
Radiolabeled antibody imaging of patients with potentially resectable colorectal adenocarcinoma. Weiner GJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):111–20
Effect of reperfusion on 111In-antimyosin monoclonal antibody uptake [letter] Khaw BA. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):285–6
Antimyosin scintigraphy for detection of myocarditis. Scintigraphic follow-up. Lekakis J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1427–30
Presence, evolving changes, and prognostic implications of myocardial damage detected in idiopathic and alcoholic dilated cardiomyopathy by 111In monoclonal antimyosin antibodies. Obrador D, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2054–61
The computer-generated bone marrow subtraction image: a valuable adjunct to combined In-111 WBC/Tc-99m in sulfur colloid scintigraphy for musculoskeletal infection. Achong DM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):188–93
Degenerative disc disease. A cause for diagnostic dilemma on In-111 WBC studies in suspected osteomyelitis. Even-Sapir E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):388–92
CSF otorrhea. Khan SH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 19(3):236–7
Gallbladder visualization with In-111 labeled octreotide. Krausz Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):133–5
The visualization of granulomatous disease with somatostatin

receptor scintigraphy. Oztürk E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):129–32
Surprise struma. Suppurative thyroiditis found by In–111 WBC imaging. Pounds TR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1089
Normal cholescintigram in In–111 WBC positive acute acalculous cholecystitis. The converse photopenic 'rim' sign. Pounds TR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):483–5
Tuberculous pericarditis identified with gallium–67 and indium–111 leukocyte imaging. Schmidt U, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):146–7
Abdominal activity in cerebrospinal fluid cisternography. Verdú J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):245–6
Indium–111 leukocyte uptake in a patient with osseous metastatic Ewing's sarcoma. Weissman AF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1063–6
Imaging neuroendocrine tumours with radiolabelled somatostatin analogues and X–ray computed tomography: a comparative study. King CM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec;48(6):386–91
Immunoscintigraphy with 111In–satumomab pendetide in patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma: performance and impact on clinical management. Corman ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2):129–37
Immunoscintigraphy with a new indium–111–labeled monoclonal antibody (MAb 1A3) in patients with colorectal cancer. Philpott GW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug;37(8):782–92
Radioimmunodetection of human small cell lung carcinoma xenografts in the nude rat using 111in–labelled monoclonal antibody MOC–31. de Jonge MW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(13):1885–90
A new radiolabelled somatostatin analogue [111In–DTPA–D–Phe1]RC–160: preparation, biological activity, receptor scintigraphy in rats and comparison with [111In–DTPA–D–Phe1]octreotide. Breeman WA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):328–35
Sensitivity versus specificity in melanoma imaging using iodine–123 iodobenzamide and indium–111 pentetreotide [letter] Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 21(6):587–8
Polyclonal 111In–IgG, 125I–LDL and 125I–endothelin–1 accumulation in experimental arterial wall injury. Prat L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;20(12):1141–5
Thallium and indium antimyosin dual–isotope single–photon emission tomography in acute myocardial infarction to identify patients at further ischaemic risk. Schoeder H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 May;21(5):415–22
Quantification of pulmonary uptake of indium–111 labelled granulocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Ussov WY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;21(1):6–11
Somatostatin analogue scintigraphy in granulomatous diseases. Vanhagen PM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 21(6):497–502
Intraoperative localization of recurrent medullary carcinoma of the thyroid using indium–111 pentetreotide and a nuclear surgical probe. Waddington WA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):363–4
Somatostatin–receptor imaging of human malignancies: a new era in the localization, staging, and treatment of tumors [editorial; comment] Kvols LK. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1909–11. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Dec;105(6):1705–9.
Somatostatin–receptor imaging of neuroendocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors [see comments] Scherübl H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1705–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Dec;105(6):1909–11. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1723–4.
111In–CYT–103 immunoscintigraphy in ovarian cancer [letter] Cannistra SA. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Nov;51(2):292–4
Strong uptake of 111In–pentetreotide by an MIBG–negative, xenografted neuroblastoma. Manil L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):245–6
Diagnosis of infection in ununited fractures. Combined imaging with indium–111–labeled leukocytes and technetium–99m methylene diphosphonate. Nepola JV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1816–22
Gamma probe assisted ex vivo detection of small lymph node metastases following the administration of indium–111–labeled monoclonal antibodies to colorectal cancers. Abdel Nabi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1818–22
A biological method to evaluate bifunctional chelating agents to label antibodies with metallic radionuclides. Arano Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):890–8
Technetium–99m–labeled chemotactic peptides: comparison with indium–111–labeled white blood cells for localizing acute bacterial infection in the rabbit. Babich JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2176–81
Localization of indium–111–immunoglobulin G, technetium–99m–immunoglobulin G and indium–111–labeled white blood cells at sites of acute bacterial infection in rabbits. Barrow SA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1975–9
Indium–111–labeled polyclonal human immunoglobulin: identifying focal infection in patients positive for human immunodeficiency virus. Buscombe JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1621–5
Pericardial and myocardial localization of antimyosin in a case of acute myocarditis. Castell J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):469–70
The efficacy of indium–111–polyclonal IgG for the detection of infection and inflammation. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):74–83
Noninvasive imaging of c–myc oncogene messenger RNA with indium–111–antisense probes in a mammary tumor–bearing mouse model [see comments] Dewanjee MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):1054–63. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Jun;35(6):1064–6.
Lesion–by–lesion comparison of computerized tomography and indium–111–labeled monoclonal antibody C110 radioimmunoscintigraphy in colorectal carcinoma: a multicenter trial. Divgi CR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1656–61
Indium–111–white blood cell scintigraphy in Crohn's patients with fistulae and sinus tracts. Even–Sapir E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):245–50
Technetium–99m–nanocolloid scintigraphy in orthopedic infections: a comparison with indium–111–labeled leukocytes. Flivik G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1646–50
Bispecific monoclonal antibody–mediated targeting of an indium–111–labeled DTPA dimer to primary colorectal tumors: pharmacokinetics, biodistribution, scintigraphy and immune response. Le Doussal JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1662–71
Mesenteric lymphadenitis depicted by indium 111–labeled white blood cell imaging. Achong DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1550–2
The correlation of indium–111 joint scans with clinical synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Sewell KL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2015–9
Localization of sarcoma xenografts in nude mice with indium–111–labeled monoclonal antibodies. Chao TC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul;55(1):38–43
A new method for measuring the blood volume of the rat using 113mIndium as a tracer. Argent NB, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Apr;28(2):172–5
Evaluation of a new DTPA–derivative chelator: comparative biodistribution and imaging studies of 111In–labeled B3 monoclonal antibody in athymic mice bearing human epidermoid carcinoma xenografts. Camera L, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):955–62
Radioimmunodetection of colorectal carcinoma with 111In–labelled monoclonal antibody IVP ZCE 025 (a tissue culture–produced anti–CEA MAb). Abdel–Nabi H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Feb;15(2):81–93
Non–covalent antibody–mediated drug delivery. Lollo C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):483–91
Somatostatin receptor imaging in small cell lung cancer using 111In–DTPA–octreotide: a preliminary study. Maini CL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov;14(11):962–8
Utility of 111In–labelled leukocytes in patients completing high–dose interleukin–2 therapy: a pilot study. Mertens WC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Feb;15(2):73–80
Is somatostatin receptor scintigraphy suited to detection of acute infectious disease? Oyen WJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Apr;15(4):289–93
Indium–111–labeled leukocytes for the detection of infection: current status. Datz FL. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 24(2):92–109
The use of radiolabeled nonspecific immunoglobulin in the detection of focal inflammation. Rubin RH, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):169–79
Imaging of bronchial carcinoid tumours with indium–111 pentetreotide. O'Byrne KJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar; 49(3):284–6
Quantitation of platelet deposition on human arteries: assessment of the disparity between results obtained with 111indium (111In)–labelling versus scanning electron microscopy. Garrett KO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Sep 15; 71(6):495–503
The usefulness of 111In–labeled platelet scintigraphy in the diagnosis of patients with febrile syndrome and a nonfunctioning renal graft. Torregrosa JV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1732–5
[High resolution autoradiographic detection of beta–gamma emitters in biological tissues: case of Indium 111] Wittendorp–Rechenmann E, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jul;316(7):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Receptor scintigraphy using 111In–pentetreotide in endocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors] Joseph K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Dec;32(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[[111In]–DTPA–D–phenylalanine octreotide SPECT for the scintigraphic imaging of enhanced somatostatin–receptor density in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Cordes M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoscintigraphy with 111–indium–labelled antimyosin antibodies in the assessment of muscle metastases. A case report] Ferraironi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):165–8 **(Ita)**
[Use of monoclonal antibodies for the immuno–imaging of cancers] Endo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb; 21(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute myocardial infarction: comparison of results of Tl–201, Tc–99m pyrophosphate and In–111 antimyosin Fab imagings] Naruse H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical usefulness of 111In transferrin scintigraphy in colorectal cancer] Hirano M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov; 30(11):1369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative studies of 111In–labeled monoclonal antibody using spacer–containing and non–spacer bifunctional chelates: (I). Conjugation, labeling, immunoreactivity and in vitro stability] Sun B. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May;31(5):459–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative studies of 111In–labeled monoclonal antibody using spacer–containing and non–spacer bifunctional chelates: (II). Biodistribution, metabolism and excretion in vivo] Sun B. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May;31(5):473–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antimyosin antibodies marked with In111; a new imaging technique in the diagnosis and quantification of acute myocardial infarction] Coutinho CA. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13 Suppl 3:65–71 (30 ref.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of 111In– and 125I–labeled monoclonal antibody 17–1A in mice bearing xenografts of human pancreatic carcinoma HuP–T4. Maeda M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 73(3 Suppl):800–7
Processing of antibody–radioisotope conjugates after binding to the surface of tumor cells. Mattes MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):787–93
Comparative biodistribution and radioimmunotherapy of monoclonal antibody RS7 and its F(ab')2 in nude mice bearing human tumor xenografts. Stein R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):816–23
Effect of reperfusion on 111In–antimyosin monoclonal antibody uptake by salvaged and necrotic myocardium in the dog. Merhi Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Aug; 27(8):1504–9
The processing and fate of antibodies and their radiolabels bound to the surface of tumor cells in vitro: a comparison of nine radiolabels. Shih LB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May; 35(5):899–908

PHARMACOKINETICS

Rapid tumor imaging by active background reduction using biotin–bearing liposomes and avidin. Ogihara–Umeda I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):463–7
Unexpected pulmonary clumping of In–111 leukocytes attributable to indium oxine reagent. Bohdiewicz PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):765–7
Pharmacokinetics from multiple intraosseous and peripheral intravenous site injections in normovolemic and hypovolemic pigs [see comments] Warren DW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):838–43. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 May;22(50:728–9.
What factors determine indium–111 antimyosin monoclonal antibody uptake in patients with myocardial infarction? Ouzan J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;40(3):257–63
Intracellular metabolism of indium–111–DTPA–labeled receptor targeted proteins. Duncan JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1728–38
Hepatic handling of radiopharmaceuticals: is the in vitro model useful? [editorial; comment] Fujimoto J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):2030–1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Nov;34(11):2025–30.
Introduction of five potentially metabolizable linking groups between 111In–cyclohexyl EDTA derivatives and F(ab')2 fragments of anti–carcinoembryonic antigen antibody—II. Comparative pharmacokinetics and biodistribution in human colorectal carcinoma–bearing nude mice. Faivre–Chauvet A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Aug; 20(6):763–71

INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES see **INDIVIDUALITY**

INDIVIDUAL PRACTICE ASSOCIATIONS see **INDEPENDENT PRACTICE ASSOCIATIONS**

INDIVIDUALITY

Individual behavioral characteristics and extent of stress–induced gastric ulceration in rats. Murison R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):127–33 (17 ref.)
Individual differences in sensory preferences for fat in model sweet dairy products. Drewnowski A. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Oct;84(1):103–10 (21 ref.)
Intraindividual variation among pregnant adolescents: a pilot study and conceptual discussion. Blinn–Pike LM, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring;29(113):163–82
Individual trajectories as the starting point for longitudinal data analysis. Rogosa D. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S302–7
Socioenvironmental and individual correlates of psychological adjustment in low–income single mothers. Olson SL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr; 64(2):317–31
Individual differences in schedule–induced and conditioned behaviors. Hooks MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):199–209
Behavior genetic differences within and between defined human populations. Bulayeva KB, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Sep;23(5):433–42
A third source of developmental differences. Molenaar PC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Nov;23(6):519–24 (30 ref.)
Human behavioral flexibility: a psychogenetic study. Rusalov VM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Sep;23(5):461–5
The relationship between daily stress and urinary cortisol in a normal population: an emphasis on individual differences. Cummins SE, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Fall;

19(3):129–34
An attempt to integrate the individual–psychological and interactional concepts of the origins of schizophrenia [see comments] Alanen YO. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr; (23):56–61 (50 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1994 Apr;(23):62–4.
Finger–tapping interference as produced by concurrent verbal and nonverbal tasks: an analysis of individual differences in left–handers. Bathurst K, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jan;24(1):123–36
Individual differences in the psychomotor effects of morphine are predicted by reactivity to novelty and influenced by corticosterone secretion. Deroche V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):341–4
Interindividual difference in expression of human Ah receptor and related P450 genes. Hayashi S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):801–6
Individual differences in the perceived intensity and quality of specific odors following self– and cross–adaptation. O'Connell RJ, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Jun;19(3):197–208
Individual differences in infant visual attention: four–month–olds' discrimination and generalization of global and local stimulus properties. Freeseman LJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Aug;64(4):1191–203
Developmental theories for the 1990s: development and individual differences [see comments] Scarr S. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb;63(1):1–19 (65 ref.). Comment in: Child Dev 1993 Oct;64(5):1299–317. Comment in: Child Dev 1993 Oct;64(5):1318–32.
Genetics and high cognitive ability. Plomin R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;178:67–79; discussion 79–84 (44 ref.)
Robustness of individual identity in the cries of human infants. Gustafson GE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Jan; 27(1):1–9
The use of quantitative genetic methodology to gain insights into the origins of individual differences in later life [letter] Whitfield KE. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Apr–Jun;20(2):135–43
Teenage childbearing and high school completion: accounting for individual heterogeneity. Ahn N. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):17–21
Capturing unobserved heterogeneity in high school completion rates [letter] Trussell J. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 May–Jun;26(3):135–6
Time and rhythm in couples. Fraenkel P. **Fam Process** 1994 Mar;33(1):37–51
The effect of person––an authentic biological force [editorial] Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar;29(1):3–5
A cross–level units–of–analysis approach to individual differences in skill acquisition. Eyring JD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Oct;78(5):805–14
Genetic and environmental influences on perceptions of organizational climate. Hershberger SL, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Feb;79(1):24–33
The assessment of individual differences between young children with a pervasive developmental disorder by means of behaviour scales which are derived from direct observation. Althaus M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;35(2):333–49
Genetic and environmental influences on depressive symptomatology in adolescence: individual differences and extreme scores. Rende RD, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;34(8):1387–98
Checking of individuality by DNA profiling. Brdička R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 25;618(1–2):167–79 (33 ref.)
Masculinity, femininity, and subjective experiences of depression. Sanfilipo MP. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar; 50(2):144–57
Working–memory capacity as long–term memory activation: an individual–differences approach. Cantor J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Sep;19(5):1101–14
Are individual differences in fantasy play related to peer acceptance levels? Flannery KA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Sep;154(3):407–16
Person and contextual features of daily stress reactivity: individual differences in relations of undesirable daily events with mood disturbance and chronic pain intensity. Affleck G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):329–40
Accuracy and bias in self–perception: individual differences in self–enhancement and the role of narcissism. John OP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jan;66(1):206–19
Individual differences in dispositional expressiveness: development and validation of the Emotional Expressivity Scale. Kring AM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 May; 66(5):934–49
Evidence for universality and cultural variation of differential emotion response patterning [published erratum appears in J Pers Soc Psychol 1994 Jul;67(1):55] Scherer KR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):310–28
The importance of modeling interoccasion variability in population pharmacokinetic analyses. Karlsson MO, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Dec;21(6):735–50
Interindividual variations in human liver cytochrome P–450 enzymes involved in the oxidation of drugs, carcinogens and toxic chemicals: studies with liver microsomes of 30 Japanese and 30 Caucasians. Shimada T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):414–23
Psychological reactance: effects of age and gender. Hong SM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;134(2):223–8
Wrist activity in morning and evening types. Honma Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):482–3
Changes of rectal temperature and wrist activity during 25–h sliding shift: a preliminary study. Ishihara K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):484–5
School and family effects on the ontogeny of children's interests, self–perceptions, and activity choices. Eccles JS. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1992;40:145–208 (150 ref.)
Bimodal shape of individual variation in behavior of Wistar rats: the overall outcome of a fundamentally different make–up and reactivity of the brain, the endocrinological and the immunological system. Cools AR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):100–5 (20 ref.)
Reliability of judging genuine and simulated suicide notes. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):882
A zoom lens before the eyes during imagery: individual differences and strange, unexpected responses. Ruggieri V. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):451–4
Matching preschool children's and teachers' cognitive styles. Saracho ON, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):683–9
Voluntary alcohol consumption in vervet monkeys: individual, sex, and age differences. Juarez J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):985–8
Individual behavioral differences and ethanol consumption in Wistar rats. Bisaga A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec; 54(6):1125–31
Individual behavioral and physiological strategies in pigs. Hessing MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):39–46
Origins of baseline variance and the Law of Initial Values. Berntson GG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Mar; 31(2):204–10
Frontal brain asymmetry and emotional reactivity: a biological substrate of affective style. Wheeler RE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jan;30(1):82–9
Effect of masking on circadian adjustment and interindividual differences on a rapidly rotating shift schedule. Härmä M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Feb;20(1):55–61
[Body function, therapy and individual psychology compared] Mormin G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug–Sep;151(7):532–4 **(Fre)**
[Individual susceptibility to addiction. Contribution of animal models] Henry C, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Individuality and collectivism] Hellbrügge T. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Apr 1;46(2):33–4 **(Ger)**
[Individual differences in solving spatial problems of the IST and IST–70 subtest on "cube problems"] Köller O, et al. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1994;202(1):65–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study of the relationship between one–sidedness on personality traits and individual and social orientednesses] Ito M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Apr;65(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Individual differences in the reactions to acute stress related to behavioral types. The structural changes in the brain] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Individual differences in the reactions to acute stress related to behavioral type. Resistance (predisposition) to behavioral and sleep disorders] Sarkisova KIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Individual differences in reactions to acute stress, related to behavior type (prediction of resistance to stress)] Sarkisova KIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan; 117(1):89–92 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of individual differences of psychological reactions to combined hypoxic exposure] Bushov IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):97–103 **(Rus)**
[The nature of the variability in the individual differences of the frequency characteristics of the alpha–rhythm EEG in 6– to 8–year–old children] Gavrish NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan–Feb; 44(1):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of chronic stress, long–term adaptation to hypoxia and their combination on the behavior of rats with different typological characteristics] Livanova LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan–Feb; 44(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INDIVIDUATION

Relatedness and autonomy in adolescence: links with ego development and family interactions. Hauser ST, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:185–227
Adolescent runaways and family strife: a conflict–induced differentiation framework. Crespi TD, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter;28(112):867–78 (32 ref.)
The ability of adolescents to predict future outcome. Part II: Therapeutic enhancement of predictive skills. Trad PV. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter;28(112):757–80
A portrait of the nest–leaving process in early adulthood. Goldscheider F, et al. **Demography** 1993 Nov;30(4):683–99
Psychometric properties of the Separation–Individuation Test of Adolescence within a clinical population. Levine JB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul;49(4):492–507
The imaginary audience, self–consciousness, and public individuation adolescence. Ryan RM, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Jun;62(2):219–38
Construct and content validity of the Separation–Individuation Test of Adolescence: a reply to Levine. Holmbeck GN, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Feb; 62(1):169–72
On McClanahan and Holmbeck's construct validity study of the Separation–Individuation Test of Adolescence. Levine JB. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Feb;62(1):166–8
Establishing the social impact of individuation. Whitney K, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;66(6):1140–53
Agency and organization: intrinsic motivation, autonomy, and the self in psychological development. Ryan RM. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1992;40:1–56 (150 ref.)
Distinctive role of the father in adolescent separation–individuation. Shulman S, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1993 Winter;(62):41–57
Congruence between parents' and children's three–letter Holland codes. Miller MJ. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1387–90
[Pathology of post–adolescence and early adulthood. Role of the parental function] Delage M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;151(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychosocial development and problems in early adulthood: developmental psychological characterization of an important segment of the life cycle] Kapfhammer HP. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Oct;61(10):338–53 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis, adolescence and subsequent psychological effects] Erdheim M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Oct;47(10):934–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INDOCYANINE GREEN

Indocyanine green angiographic findings in pseudoxanthoma elasticum [letter] Kim DD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec 15;116(6):767–9
Indocyanine green enhanced diode laser photocoagulation of subretinal neovascular membranes [letter; comment] Moriarty AP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):238–9. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr;77(4):218–21.
Effect of contact diode laser on the cornea with and without absorbing dye. Karaçorlu MA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;17(2):89–93

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Does preinjection binding of indocyanine green to serum actually improve angiograms? [letter] Flower RW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;112(9):1137–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions due to indocyanine green. Hope–Ross M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):529–33

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of the maximal excretion rate of indocyanin green as a prognostic indicator in patients undergoing biliary decompression for obstructive jaundice. Izawa K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):557–64
Clinical applications of ICG Finger Monitor in patients with liver disease. Ishigami Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep; 19(2):232–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dye enhanced laser photocoagulation in the treatment of a peripapillary subretinal neovascular membrane. Hope–Ross MW, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):134–7
Indocyanine green video angiographic findings in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Yuzawa M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb; 72(1):128–33
Indocyanine green angiography in multiple evanescent white–dot syndrome. Ie D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):7–12
The effect of isoflurane or spinal anesthesia on indocyanine green disappearance rate in the elderly. Darling JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):706–9
Digital indocyanine green videoangiography of central serous chorioretinopathy. Guyer DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;112(8):1057–62
Intraoperative indocyanine green videoangiography in subretinal surgery [letter] Ho AC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):872–4
A pilot study of indocyanine green videoangiography–guided laser photocoagulation of occult choroidal neovascularization in age–related macular degeneration. Slakter JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):465–72
A pilot study of digital indocyanine green videoangiography for recurrent occult choroidal neovascularization in age–related macular degeneration. Sorenson JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):473–9
Indocyanine green videoangiography of choroidal neovascular membrane in age–related macular degeneration. Chen SN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;92(9):823–8
Marked retention of indocyanine green and sulfobromophthalein with chronic persistent hepatitis. Ikejima K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 8(5):489–94
Indocyanine green video–angiographic findings in Harada's disease. Yuzawa M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993; 37(4):456–66
Determination of plasma volume with indocyanine green in man. Haller M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(21):1597–604
Indocyanine green angiography and occult choroidal neovascularization. Regillo CD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):280–8
Clinicopathologic correlation of choroidal neovascularization

demonstrated by indocyanine green angiography in a patient with retention of good vision for almost four years. Chang TS, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):114–24

Indocyanine green–enhanced diode laser treatment of melanoma in a rabbit model. Chong LP, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(3):251–9

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. An indocyanine green angiographic study. Dhaliwal RS, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(4):317–25

Simplified "landmark injection" for ICG angiography [letter; comment] Pacurariu RI, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(1):82–3. Comment on: Retina 1993;13(2):169–71.

Indocyanine green choroidal videoangiography: a comparison of imaging analysis with the scanning laser ophthalmoscope and the fundus camera [letter; comment] Wolf S, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):266–9. Comment on: Retina 1992;12(3):191–223.

Analysis of vascularized pigment epithelial detachments using indocyanine green videoangiography. Yannuzzi LA, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):99–113

Indocyanine green (ICG) staining and demarcation of tumor margins in a rat glioma model. Hansen DA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Dec;40(6):451–6

Effect of route of nutrition on recovery of hepatic organic anion clearance after fasting. Waters B, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):370–4

A pilot study of indocyanine green clearance as an early predictor of graft function. Jalan R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):196–200

[Pre-and postoperative indocyanine green retention rate as a marker of liver functional reserve in cirrhotic patients] Song Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;31(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does indocyanine green angiography aid in deciding indications for laser therapy of exudative senile macular degeneration?] Bischoff P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of spinal anesthesia on liver blood flow measured by the ICG clearance meter] Nakayama M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Does preinjection binding of indocyanine green to serum actually improve angiograms? [letter] Flower RW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;112(9):1137–9

Continuous infusions of propofol administered to dogs: effects on ICG and propofol disposition. Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):451–5

Hepatic transport and metabolism of various organic anions in patients with congenital non–hemolytic hyperbilirubinemia, including constitutional indocyanine green excretory defect. Nambu M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):228–40 (85 ref.)

Intraretinal leakage of indocyanine green dye. Ho AC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):534–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Loss of ICG uptake in the process of rat hepatocarcinogenesis correlates to the disappearance of glutathione-S-transferase alpha subunit. Ling L, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Oct;47(5):293–8

Hepatic removal of two fractions of indocyanine green after bolus injection in anesthetized pigs. Ott P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1108–22

Effects of ephedrine on indocyanine green clearance during spinal anesthesia: evaluation by the finger piece method. Nakayama M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):947–9

Indocyanine green pharmacokinetics in rats with progressive carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatocellular insufficiency. Dupin S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar; 44(3):367–70

Pharmacokinetics of indocyanine green in rats with experimentally induced hepatic diseases. Kimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1140–5

Relationship between content of hepatic glutathione S–transferases and the kinetics of indocyanine green elimination in various liver diseases. Sugimoto M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Oct;14(7):567–78

Plasma elimination of indocyanine green in the intact pig after bolus injection and during constant infusion: comparison of spectrophotometry and high–pressure liquid chromatography for concentration analysis. Ott P, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1504–15

Enhancement of unbound clearance of ICG by plasma proteins, demonstrated in human subjects and interpreted without assumption of facilitating structures. Keiding S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):327–44

Biliary excretion of cholephilic organic dyes in glutathione–depleted rats. Yoshida H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):441–5

[ICG–disappearance rate during sevoflurane– or neurolept anesthesia] Aono J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[An experimental study of diode laser photocoagulation and indocyanine green dye–enhanced diode laser photocoagulation in the primate retina] Kusaka K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;98(3):224–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INDOLE-3-GLYCEROL-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

GCN4p activation of the yeast TRP3 gene is enhanced by ABF1p and uses a suboptimal TATA element. Martens JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15661–7

INDOLEACETIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Toxicity of NSAIDs (letter)] Bentin J. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Oct;14(8):262 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

A mutation in the indole–3–acetic acid biosynthesis pathway of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae affects growth in Phaseolus vulgaris and syringomycin production. Mazzola M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1374–82

Overproduction of indole acetic acid in Azospirillum lipoferum using the Escherichia coli trp operon. Cho MJ, et al. **Microb Releases** 1993 Mar;1(4):197–202

Biosynthesis of indole–3–acetic acid via the indole–3–acetamide pathway in Streptomyces spp. Manulis S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1045–50

Characterization of high–frequency deletions in the iaa–containing plasmid, pIAA2, of Pseudomonas syringae pv. savastanoi. Soby S, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jan;31(1):21–30

Molecular characterization of two cloned nitrilases from Arabidopsis thaliana: key enzymes in biosynthesis of the plant hormone indole–3–acetic acid. Bartling D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6021–5

Arabidopsis thaliana auxotrophs reveal a tryptophan–independent biosynthetic pathway for indole–3–acetic acid. Normanly J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10355–9

iaglu, a gene from Zea mays involved in conjugation of growth hormone indole–3–acetic acid. Szerszen JB, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 16;265(5179):1699–701

PHARMACOLOGY

Analgesic activities of PEM–420, the active eutomer of pemedolac. Chau T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C27–9

The CCKA receptor antagonist SR 27897 differentially influences the activity of A9 and A10 dopaminergic neurons in the rat. Santucci V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:364–7

Identification of the auxin–responsive element, AuxRE, in the primary indoleacetic acid–inducible gene, PS–IAA4/5, of pea (Pisum sativum). Ballas N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):580–96

Structural characterization of the early indoleacetic acid–inducible genes, PS–IAA4/5 and PS–IAA6, of pea (Pisum sativum L.). Oeller PW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):789–98

Stimulation of brain steroidogenesis by 2–aryl–indole–3–acetamide derivatives acting at the mitochondrial diazepam–binding inhibitor receptor complex. Romeo E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):462–71

K+ channels of stomatal guard cells: bimodal control of the K+ inward–rectifier evoked by auxin. Blatt MR, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jan;5(1):55–68

INDOLEAMINE 2,3–DIOXYGENASE see TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE

INDOLES

RNA–RNA in situ hybridization using digoxigenin–labeled probes: the use of high–molecular–weight polyvinyl alcohol in the alkaline phosphatase indoxyl–nitroblue tetrazolium reaction. De Block M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):86–9

Measurement of intracellular magnesium concentration in 3T3 fibroblasts with the fluorescent indicator Mag–indo–1. Morelle B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):170–6

Simultaneous measurement of two cations with the fluorescent dye indo–1. Owen CS. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):90–5

Prophylactic antiemetic therapy with patient–controlled analgesia: a double–blind, placebo–controlled comparison of droperidol, metoclopramide, and tropisetron. Kaufmann MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):988–94

DAPI, a simple sensitive alternative to ethidium bromide staining of DNA in agarose gels. Buel E, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(5):253–5

Does the use of DM–nitrophen, nitr–5, or diazo–2 interfere with the measurement of indo–1 fluorescence? Hadley RW, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2537–46

Myelinated axons demonstrated in the CNS and PNS by anti–neurofilament immunoreactivity and Luxol fast blue counterstaining. Yao DL, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jan; 4(1):97–100

A high sensitivity dot–blot assay for proteoglycans by cuprolinic blue precipitation. Jortikka M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;29(4):263–72

Rapid diagnosis of malaria by use of fluorescent probes. Caramello P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(4):293–7

A DA/DAPI positive human 14p heteromorphism defined by fluorescence in–situ hybridisation using chromosome 15–specific probes D15Z1 (satellite III) and p–TRA–25 (alphoid). Stergianou K, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;119(2):105–10

Estimation of total DNA in crude extracts of plant leaf tissue using 4',6–diamidino–2–phenylindole (DAPI) fluorometry. Lee LS, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Jul; 26(4):249–60

New chromogens for alkaline phosphatase histochemistry: salmon and magenta phosphate are useful for single– and double–label immunohistochemistry. Avivi C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Apr;42(4):551–4

Physical and instrumental considerations in the use of lithium phthalocyanine for measurements of the concentration of the oxygen. Smirnov AI, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Feb; 103(2):95–102

Time–resolved fluorescence spectroscopy and intracellular imaging of disulphonated aluminium phthalocyanine. Ambroz M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Feb; 22(2):105–17

Interaction between zinc(II)–phthalocyanine–containing liposomes and human low density lipoprotein. Versluis AJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 May;23(2–3):141–8

[Rationale for maximum permissible concentration of arbidole and thiophenol in water reservoirs] Krasovskii GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluvastatin in familial hypercholesterolemia: a cohort analysis of the response to combination treatment. Muratti EN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26;73(14):30D–38D

Effectiveness of blood pressure control with once daily administration of enalapril and perindopril. Anderson A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):371–3

Comparison of lipid–lowering effects of low–dose fluvastatin and conventional–dose gemfibrozil in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Betteridge DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):45S–54S

Fluvastatin administration at bedtime versus with the evening meal: a multicenter comparison of bioavailability, safety, and efficacy. Dujovne CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6; 96(6A):37S–40S

Low–dose combined therapy with fluvastatin and cholestyramine in hyperlipidemic patients [see comments] Sprecher DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1; 120(7):537–43. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):548–9.

Comparison of two routes of photosensitizer administration for photodynamic therapy of bladder cancer. Bachor R, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(1):21–3

[A new AIDS drug in evaluation (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1993 Aug 30;111(24):12 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Updated clinical safety experience with fluvastatin. Jokubaitis LA. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26;73(14):18D–24D (39 ref.)

Safety and tolerability of fluvastatin with concomitant use of antihypertensive agents. An analysis of a clinical trial database. Peters TK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 2):346S–352S

Adverse drug reaction attributable to aluminum phthalocyanine tetrasulphonate administration in domestic cats. Leach MW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):283–7

[Pneumopathy induced by pirindopril. A case report] Melloni B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography for determination of indolyl glucosinolates and transformation products thereof. Feldl C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):62–9

Evaluation of melanin–related metabolites as markers of melanoma progression. Horikoshi T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):629–36

High performance liquid chromatographic profiling of tryptophan and related indoles in body fluids and tissues of carcinoid patients. Kema IP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30;221(1–2):143–58

Gas chromatographic determination of indole and 3–methylindole (skatole) in bacterial culture media, intestinal contents and faeces. Jensen MT, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 May 13;655(2):275–80

High sensitivity measurement of brain catechols and indoles in vivo using electrochemically treated carbon–fiber electrodes. Suaud–Chagny MF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jul;48(3):241–50 (52 ref.)

Production of tremorgenic mycotoxins by isolates of Aspergillus fumigatus from sawmills in Sweden. Land CJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Nov;124(2):87–93

BLOOD

Indoxyl–beta–D–glucuronide, the primary emitter of low–level chemiluminescence in plasma of hemodialysis patients. Agatsuma S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug; 40(8):1580–6

Fully automated high–performance liquid chromatographic

method for the determination of carzelesin (U-80,244) and metabolites (U-76,073 and U-76,074) in human plasma. van Tellingen O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1994 Jan 14;652(1):51-8

High plasma level of a eumelanin precursor, 6-hydroxy-5-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid as a prognostic marker for malignant melanoma. Hara H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):501-5

Determination of dolasetron and its reduced metabolite in human plasma by GC-MS and LC. Gillespie TA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct;11(10):955-62

Determination of intoplicine, a new antitumour drug, in human faeces by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. van Gijn R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov-Dec; 11(11-12):1345-8

Binding of fluvastatin to blood cells and plasma proteins. Tse FL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Sep;82(9):942-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selectivity of sterically fixed tryptamine and 5-methoxytryptamine derivatives for serotonin receptor subtypes, II: Structure-activity relationships and in vitro pharmacology of N-alkyl- and N,N-dialkyl-3-indolylbicyclo-[2.2.1]-heptane-2-amines. Elz S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Nov;326(11):893-9

New 4-amino-7,8-dimethoxy-5H-pyrimido[5,4-b]indole derivatives: synthesis and studies as inhibitors of phosphodiesterases. Monge A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Nov;326(11):879-85

Selectivity of sterically fixed tryptamine and 5-methoxytryptamine derivatives for serotonin receptor subtypes, I: Synthesis of N-alkyl- and N,N-dialkyl-3-indolylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2-amines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Feb; 327(2):67-75

New pyridazino[4,5-b]indole derivatives with inodilator and antiaggregatory activities. Monge A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov;43(11):1175-80

Synthesis and biological activity of a series of aryl tropanyl esters and amides chemically related to 1H-indole-3-carboxylic acid endo 8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl ester. Development of a 5-HT4 agonist endowed with potent antinociceptive activity. Romanelli MN, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug;43(8):913-8

X-Neu5Ac: a novel substrate for chromogenic assay of neuraminidase activity in bacterial expression systems. Fujii I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Aug;1(2):147-9

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of new 1-substituted 1'-methyl-3-chloro-2-oxospiro (azetidin-3',4-indol-2' ones). Singh GS, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Feb; 133(2):76-9

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of N-[4-[4-(1H-indol-3-yl) piperidinoalkyl]-2-thiazolyl]alkanesulfonamides as novel antiallergic agents. Shigenaga S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;41(9):1589-95

Selective formation of oxindole- and formylkynurenine-type products from tryptophan and its peptides treated with a superoxide-generating system in the presence of iron(III)-EDTA: a possible involvement with iron-oxygen complex. Itakura K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 7(2):185-90

Synthesis and benzodiazepine receptor affinity of N-(indol-3-ylglyoxylyl)-dipeptide derivatives. Structural requirements for inverse agonist/antagonist receptor interactions. Da Settimo A, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993; 10(3):199-211

Studies on the synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 5-(3'-indolal)-2-thiohydantoin derivatives as aldose reductase enzyme inhibitors. Büyükbingöl E, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jun;49(6):443-7

Synthesis of 1-methyl-2,3-dimethyl-N(isopropyl)carbamates-4,5-dihydro-7-R'- 8-R-1H-benzo[g]indoles and evaluation of in vitro anticancer activity. Pinna GA, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Feb;49(2):121-6

A comparison of the cytotoxic and physical properties of aziridinyl quinone derivatives based on the pyrrolo[1,2-a]benzimidazole and pyrrolo[1,2-a]indole ring systems. Boruah RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27; 37(11):1625-31

Non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. 1. Design, synthesis, and biological activity of N-substituted indoles and dihydroindoles. Dhanoa DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4230-8

Substituted thiopyrano[2,3,4-c,d]indoles as potent, selective, and orally active inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase. Synthesis and biological evaluation of L-691,816. Hutchinson JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 17;36(19):2771-87

Thiopyrano[2,3,4-cd]indoles as 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors: synthesis, biological profile, and resolution of 2-[2-[1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-4-methyl-6-[(5-phenylpyridin-2-yl)methoxy]-4,5-dihydro-1H-thiopyrano[2,3,4-cd]indol-2-yl]ethoxy]butanoic acid. Hutchinson JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1153-64

Synthesis, structure-activity relationships, and pharmacological evaluation of a series of fluorinated 3-benzyl-5-indolecarboxamides: identification of 4-[[5-[((2R)-2-methyl-4,4,4-trifluorobutyl)carbamoyl]-1-methyl indol-3-yl]methyl]-3-methoxy-N-[(2-methylphenyl) sulfonyl]benzamide, a potent, orally active antagonist of leukotrienes D4 and E4. Jacobs RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 29;37(9):1282-97

Chemistry, binding affinities, and behavioral properties of a new class of "antineophobic" mitochondrial DBI receptor complex (mDRC) ligands. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):2908-20

5-[(3-nitropyrid-2-yl)amino]indoles: novel serotonin agonists with selectivity for the 5-HT1D receptor. Variation of the C3 substituent on the indole template leads to increased 5-HT1D receptor selectivity. Macor JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2509-12

Examination of the D2/5-HT2 affinity ratios of resolved 5,6,7,8,9,10-hexahydro-7,10-iminocyclohept[b]indoles: an enantioselective approach toward the design of potential atypical antipsychotics. Mewshaw RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3073-6

Total synthesis and biological properties of novel antineoplastic (chlcromethyl)furanoindolines: an asymmetric hydroboration mediated synthesis of the alkylation subunits. Mohamadi F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21;37(2):232-9

Cyclic benzamides as mixed dopamine D2/serotonin 5-HT2 receptor antagonists: potential atypical antipsychotic agents. Norman MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 37(16):2552-63

Synthesis and delta-opioid receptor antagonist activity of a naltrindole analogue with a regioisomeric indole moiety. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 37(12):1886-8

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors. 2. Synthesis of 2,2'-dithiobis(1H-indole-3-alkanamides) and investigation of their inhibitory activity against epidermal growth factor receptor and pp60v-src protein tyrosine kinases. Thompson AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):598-609

Development of high-affinity 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Structure-affinity relationships of novel 1,7-annelated indole derivatives. van Wijngaarden I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3693-9

3-Substituted, 3-(4-pyridinylmethyl)-1,3-dihydro-1-phenyl-2H-indol-2-ones as acetylcholine release enhancers: synthesis and SAR. Wilkerson WW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1; 36(20):2899-907

Effects of [(N-alkyl-1,3-dihydro-1-oxoisoindolin-5-yl)oxy]alkanoic acids on chloride transport in primary astroglial cultures. Waller CL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr;83(4):571-6

Design of a novel dipeptide substance P antagonist FK888. Hagiwara D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):332-4

[Selective dopamine D-2 autoreceptor agonists with 8-azaindole substructure: synthesis and theoretical studies] Gmeiner P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Jul; 327(7):435-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimycobacterial indole derivatives] Mahboobi S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Feb;327(2):105-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimalarial 10 H-indolo(3,2-b)quinolin-11-yl-amines. 1. Phenol-Mannich-bases of the amodiaquine and cycloquine type. Görlitzer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Apr;49(4):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Interstrand cross-linking by bizelesin produces a Watson-Crick to Hoogsteen base-pairing transition region in d(CGTAATTACG)2. Seaman FC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12577-85

Conformationally restricted analogues of the potent CCK-B antagonist CI-988. Higginbottom M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Sep;1(3):209-17

Pharmaceutical development of a parenteral lyophilized formulation of the novel indoloquinone antitumor agent EO9. Jonkman-de Vries JD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(5):416-22

Prostanoids and related compounds. VI. Synthesis of isoindolinone derivatives possessing inhibitory activity for thromboxane A2 analog (U-46619)-induced vasoconstriction. Kato Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;41(11):2003-6

Molecular geometry and physiochemical characteristics of selected anilinoquinolines, indolo[3,2-c]quinolines and tetrahydroindolo[3,2-d]benzazepines. Koh HL, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 May;42(5):1084-7

The structure of scytonemin, an ultraviolet sunscreen pigment from the sheaths of cyanobacteria. Proteau PJ, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Sep 15;49(9):825-9

Cuprolinic blue visualization of cytosolic and membrane-associated glycosaminoglycans in the rat junctional epithelium and gingival epithelia. Ayanoglou C, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Mar;26(3):213-25

Aselacins, novel compounds that inhibit binding of endothelin to its receptor. II. Isolation and elucidation of structures. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 May;47(5):528-35

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors containing a (carboxyalkyl)amino zinc ligand: modification of the P1 and P2' residues [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1994 May 13;37(10):1546] Brown FK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):674-88

Development of high-affinity 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Structure-affinity relationships of novel 1,7-annelated indole derivatives. van Wijngaarden I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3693-9

Chemical stability of the new antitumour agent intoplicine in infusion fluids. van Gijn R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(11-12):1353-6

Product development of AG-331 lyophilized powder for injection. Chiang CC, et al. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jan-Feb;48(1):24-9

Substituted phthalocyanine-sensitized photochemical generation of superoxide anion radical. Zhang XF, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Mar;22(3):235-9

1-Carbamoylalkyl-2-phenylindoles: relationship between side chain structure and estrogen antagonism. von Angerer E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):51-62

An efficient mimic of cytochrome P-450 from a zeolite-encaged iron complex in a polymer membrane. Parton RF, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):541-4

Conformational analysis, molecular modeling, and quantitative structure-activity relationship studies of agents for the inhibition of astrocytic chloride transport. Waller CL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan;11(1):47-53

Calcium-dependent fluorescence lifetimes of Indo-1 for one- and two-photon excitation of fluorescence. Szmacinski H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):341-5

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of combined statin-resin therapy [letter; comment] Katz DL. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1; 121(7):548-9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 1;120(7):537-43.

HISTORY

Blue gods, blue oil, and blue people. Fairbanks VF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Sep;69(9):889-92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

WIN 64821, a novel neurokinin antagonist produced by an Aspergillus sp. I. Fermentation and isolation. Sedlock DM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):391-8

Characterisation of the photochemotherapeutic agent disulphonated aluminium phthalocyanine and its high-performance liquid chromatographic separated components. Bishop SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 3; 646(2):345-50

4'-O-methylstephavanine from Stephania abyssinica. Dagne E, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Nov;56(11):2022-5

Ochrindoles A-D: new bis-indolyl benzenoids from the sclerotia of Aspergillus ochraceus NRRL 3519. de Guzman FS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 May;57(5):634-9

New teleocidin-related metabolites, (-)-7-geranylindolactam V and blastmycetin F, from Streptoverticillium blastmyceticum. Irie K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Mar; 57(3):363-8

Insecticidal and fungicidal compounds from Isatis tinctoria. Seifert K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jan-Feb; 49(1-2):44-8

[New oxindole alkaloid glycosides from Uncaria sinensis] Liu HM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(11):849-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Isolation of a new tautomerase monitored by the conversion of D-dopachrome to 5,6-dihydroxyindole. Odh G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):619-24

Binding of [3H] SR 49059, a potent nonpeptide vasopressin V1a antagonist, to rat and human liver membranes. Serradeil-Le Gal C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):353-60

A new dopachrome-rearranging enzyme from the ejected ink of the cuttlefish Sepia officinalis. Palumbo A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):839-44

Molecular interactions of DNA-topoisomerase I and II inhibitor with DNA and topoisomerases and in ternary complexes: binding modes and biological effects for intoplicine derivatives. Nabiev I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2;33(30):9013-23

Dopachrome tautomerase decreases the binding of indolic melanogenesis intermediates to proteins. Salinas C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1204(1):53-60

The effects of single and repeated anorectic doses of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors on indole levels in rat brain. Caccia S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):355-9

Molecular and cellular interactions between intoplicine, DNA, and topoisomerase II studied by surface-enhanced Raman scattering spectroscopy. Morjani H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4784-90

Integrative transformation of the mycotoxin-producing fungus, Penicillium paxilli. Itoh Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):508-13

Equilibrium binding of DAPI and 7-aminoactinomycin D to chromatin of cultured cells. Rundquist I. **Cytometry** 1993;14(6):610-7

Comparison of tachykinin NK1 receptors in human IM9 and U373 MG cells, using antagonist (FK888, (+/-)-CP-96,345, and RP 67580) binding. Goso C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21;254(3):221-7

A novel non-NMDA receptor antagonist shows selective displacement of low-affinity [3H]kainate binding. Johansen TH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15;246(3):195-204

A new indole from Penicillium daleae. Lam YK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;47(6):724–6

WIN 64821, a novel neurokinin antagonist produced by an Aspergillus sp. III. Biosynthetic analogs. Popp JL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):411–9

The role of histidine 265 in antagonist binding to the neurokinin–1 receptor. Fong TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2728–32

A new enzymatic function in the melanogenic pathway. The 5,6–dihydroxyindole–2–carboxylic acid oxidase activity of tyrosinase–related protein–1 (TRP1). Jiménez–Cervantes C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17993–8000

A study of the interaction of DAPI with DNA containing AT and non–AT sequences––molecular specificity of minor groove binding drugs. Mohan S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Feb;11(4):849–67

Influence of amine substituents on 5–HT2A versus 5–HT2C binding of phenylalkyl– and indolylalkylamines. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):1929–35

Endotoxin elicits normal tryptophan and indolamine responses but impaired catecholamine and pituitary–adrenal responses in endotoxin–resistant mice. Dunn AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(13):847–53

Regulatory factors for polymerization of melanin monomers within coated vesicles and premelanosomes in melanoma cells. Wilczek A, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):255–62

The species selectivity of chemically distinct tachykinin nonpeptide antagonists is dependent on common divergent residues of the rat and human neurokinin–1 receptors. Jensen CJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):294–9

Differential effects of divalent cations on specific 3H–GR 65630 binding to 5–HT3 receptors in rat cortical membranes. Nishio H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar; 24(3):259–66

Photosensitization with bacteriochlorins. Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug;58(2):200–3

Dopachrome tautomerase is not essential for DHICA formation [letter] [see comments] Pavel S. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):123–5. Comment in: Pigment Cell Res 1994 Apr;7(2):125–6. Comment in: Pigment Cell Res 1994 Apr;7(2):126–7.

Is dopachrome tautomerase necessary to get DHICA from dopachrome? [letter; comment] Pawelek J. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):126–7. Comment on: Pigment Cell Res 1994 Apr;7(2):123–5.

Is dopachrome tautomerase necessary to get DHICA from dopachrome? [letter; comment] Solano F, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):125–6. Comment on: Pigment Cell Res 1994 Apr;7(2):123–5.

Redirection of tryptophan leads to production of low indole glucosinolate canola. Chavadej S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2166–70

Variations in affinities for the NK1 receptor: differences between the non–peptide substance P antagonists RP 67580 and CP–96,345 and the agonist septide. Fardin V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):300–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical implications of the biopharmaceutical properties of fluvastatin. Deslypere JP. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26; 73(14):12D–17D

Pharmacokinetics of fluvastatin and specific drug interactions. Smith HT, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 6(11 Pt 2):375S–382S

CGP 55398, a liposomal Ge(IV) phthalocyanine bearing two axially ligated cholesterol moieties: a new potential agent for photodynamic therapy of tumours. Segalla A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):817–25

In vivo fluorescence and photodynamic activity of zinc phthalocyanine administered in liposomes. van Leengoed HL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):840–5

Preclinical pharmacology of bizelesin, a potent bifunctional analog of the DNA–binding antibiotic CC–1065. Walker DL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(4):317–22

Studies on the mutagenic activation of heterocyclic amines by cynomolgus monkey, rat and human microsomes show that cynomolgus monkeys have a low capacity to N–oxidize the quinoxaline–type heterocyclic amines. Davis CD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2–3):95–104

Pharmacokinetics of a fluorescent drug using laser–induced fluorescence. Frisoli JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):5954–61

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of multiple oral doses of MK–0591, a 5–lipoxygenase–activating protein inhibitor. Depré M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul; 56(1):22–30

Induction of cytochromes P–450 2B and 3A in mice following the dietary administration of the novel cognitive enhancer linopirdine. Diamond S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):65–73

The polymorphic cytochrome P–4502D6 is involved in the metabolism of both 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonists, tropisetron and ondansetron. Fischer V, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):269–74

Characterization of the binding of [3H]SR 33805 to the slow Ca2+ channel in rat heart sarcolemmal membrane. Chatelain P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15; 267(2):151–60

Relative importance of DT–diaphorase and hypoxia in the bioactivation of EO9 by human lung tumor cell lines. Plumb JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):295–9

Effect of multidrug–resistant P–glycoprotein gene expression on chloroaluminum tetrasulfonate phthalocyanine concentration. Frazier DL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993; 13(5):511–6

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of L–703,014, a potent fibrinogen receptor antagonist, after intravenous and oral administration in the dog. Barrett JS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Mar;11(3):426–31

In vivo fluorescence kinetics of phthalocyanines in a skin–fold observation chamber model: role of central metal ion and degree of sulfonation. van Leengoed HL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug;58(2):233–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Leukotrienes in the pathogenesis of NSAID–induced gastric and intestinal mucosal damage. Rainsford KD. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C24–6

Effect of 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors on in situ LTB4 biosynthesis following calcium ionophore stimulation in the rat pleural cavity. Raychaudhuri A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C43–5

The abilities of 5–HT3 receptor antagonist ICS 205–930 to inhibit alcohol preference and withdrawal seizures in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):369–73

Trandolapril's protective effects in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats persist long after treatment withdrawal. Richer C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 7; 73(10):26C–35C

Pharmacokinetic effects of fluvastatin in patients chronically receiving digoxin. Garnett WR, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):84S–86S

A comparison of cyclopiazonic acid and ryanodine effects on cardiac muscle relaxation. Pery–Man N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1364–72

Anorectic responses to dietary amino acid imbalance: effects of vagotomy and tropisetron. Washburn BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1922–7

Use of ex vivo binding to estimate brain penetration and central activity of CCK–B antagonists. Patel S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:360–3

CMT/NSAID combination increases bone CMT uptake and inhibits bone resorption. Ramamurthy N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:420–1

Protease inhibitors and indolamines selectively inhibit cholinesterases in the histopathologic structures of Alzheimer's disease. Wright CI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:65–8 (19 ref.)

The effects of Tenidap on cytokine induced proliferation of human synovial fibroblasts in vitro. Mattey DL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):250–5

Effect of newly synthesized indole derivatives on multidrug resistance in human cancer cells. Matsumoto T, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Jun;9(3):251–61

The cytotoxicity of 3–imino–1–oxoisoindolines in murine and human tissue culture cells. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Apr;5(2):207–12

Structure–activity relationships of brassinin in preventing the development of carcinogen–induced mammary lesions in organ culture. Mehta RG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):1209–13

Bisheteroarylpiperazine reverse transcriptase inhibitor in combination with 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine or 2',3'–dideoxycytidine synergistically inhibits human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in vitro. Chong KT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):288–93

Viral resistance to the thiazolo–iso–indolinones, a new class of nonnucleoside inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Maass G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2612–7

Novel indolocarbazole protein kinase C inhibitors prevent reactivation of HIV–1 in latently infected cells. Pätzold S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Dec;22(4):273–83

Some biochemical properties of the new potential antidepressant agent N–methyl–N–propargyl–2–(1–methyl–5–methoxyindolyl) methylamine. Carranza Gómez–Carpintero M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep;43(9):937–41

Involvement of the serotonergic system in the mode of action of the new potential antidepressant agent 5–methoxyindolyl–2–methylamine. Carranza Gómez–Carpintero MC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug;43(8):809–13

Effect of vintoperol on platelet aggregation and experimental thrombosis. Csomor K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan;44(1):36–40

Perindopril inhibits both the development of atherosclerosis in the cholesterol–fed rabbit and lipoprotein binding to smooth muscle cells in culture. Fennessy PA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Mar;106(1):29–41

Absence of amnestic effect of an anxiolytic 5–HT3 antagonist (BRL 46470A) injected into basolateral amygdala, as opposed to diazepam. de Souza Silva M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1–2):141–5

The selective protein kinase C inhibitor GF 109203X inhibits phorbol ester–induced morphological and functional differentiation of SH–SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Heikkilä J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1185–93

The intracellular Ca(2+)–pump inhibitors thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid induce stress proteins in mammalian chondrocytes. Cheng TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):563–8

Inhibition of L–type calcium–channel activity by thapsigargin and 2,5–t–butylhydroquinone, but not by cyclopiazonic acid. Nelson EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):147–54

Kinetic studies with the non–nucleoside human immunodeficiency virus type–1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor U–90152E. Althaus IW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):2017–28

Hypocholesterolemic properties of plant indoles. Inhibition of acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase activity and reduction of serum LDL/VLDL cholesterol levels by glucobrassicin derivatives. Dunn SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):359–64

Mechanisms of protection from menadione toxicity by 5,10–dihydroindeno[1,2,–b]indole in a sensitive and resistant mouse hepatocyte line. Liu RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;46(8):1491–9

Effect of a new, potent, non–peptide V1a vasopressin antagonist, SR 49059, on the binding and the mitogenic activity of vasopressin in Swiss 3T3 cells. Serradeil–Le Gal C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;47(4):633–41

Chemosensitivity to the indoloquinone EO9 is correlated with DT–diaphorase activity and its gene expression. Smitskamp–Wilms E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20;47(8):1325–32

Definition of early Ca2+ signals induced by anti–CD3 antibody in a human Jurkat T–cell line using a selective protein kinase C inhibitor, Ro 31–8425. Conroy LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):384S

Staurosporine and its derivative RO31–8220, both inhibitors of protein kinase C, have different effects on C6 glioma cell morphology. Thompson HJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):381S

Tremorgenic indole alkaloids potently inhibit smooth muscle high–conductance calcium–activated potassium channels. Knaus HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5819–28

Mapping of DNA alkylation sites induced by adozelesin and bizelesin in human cells by ligation–mediated polymerase chain reaction. Lee CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17; 33(19):6024–30

Transient inactivation of almond mandelonitrile lyase by 3–methyleneoxindole: a photooxidation product of the natural plant hormone indole–3–acetic acid. Petrounia IP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2891–9

2–Aryl–2,5–dihydropyridazino[4,3–b]indol–3(3H)–ones: novel rigid planar benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Campagna F, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Dec;1(6):437–46

Studies on protein kinase C inhibitors; structure–activity relationships in indolocarbazole and bis–indole series. Fabre S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Sep;1(3):189–92

Z–>B transition in poly[d(G–m5C)2] induced by interaction with 4',6–diamidino–2–phenylindole. Kim SK, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Nov;33(11):1677–86

Evaluation of DAPI as a fluorescent probe for DNA in viable Petunia protoplasts. Kamo KK, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Nov;68(6):350–9

Characterization of ETB receptors mediating contractions induced by endothelin–1 or IRL 1620 in guinea–pig isolated airways: effects of BQ–123, FR139317 or PD 145065. Battistini B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1009–16

Characterization of CCK receptors in a novel smooth muscle preparation from the guinea–pig stomach by use of the selective antagonists CI–988, L–365,260 and devazepide. Boyle SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):913–7

Evidence that RU 24969–induced locomotor activity in C57/B1/6 mice is specifically mediated by the 5–HT1B receptor. Cheetham SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1621–9

The effect of the ETA receptor antagonist, FR 139317, on [125I]–ET–1 binding to the atherosclerotic human coronary artery. Dashwood MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 112(2):386–9

GR113808: a novel, selective antagonist with high affinity at the 5–HT4 receptor. Gale JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):332–8

Effects of an ET1–receptor antagonist, FR139317, on regional haemodynamic responses to endothelin–1 and [Ala11,15]Ac–endothelin–1 (6–21) in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):477–86

5–HT3 antagonists reduce morphine self–administration in rats. Hui SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1341–6

Blockade of human atrial 5–HT4 receptors by GR 113808. Kaumann AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1172–4

In vivo properties of SB 200646A, a 5–HT2C/2B receptor antagonist. Kennett GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):797–802

Competitive and non–competitive effects of 5–hydroxyindole on 5–HT3 receptors in N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells. Kooyman AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):541–6

The effects of the endothelin ETA receptor antagonist, FR 139317, on infarct size in a rabbit model of acute myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. McMurdo L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):75–80

Photodynamic action of aluminium phthalocyanine tetrasulphonate (A1PcS4) on smooth muscle: effects of thiols and a cyclic GMP analogue. Matthews EK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1248–54

Relaxation of rat thoracic aorta induced by the Ca(2+)–ATPase inhibitor, cyclopiazonic acid, possibly through nitric oxide formation. Moritoki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):655–42

Effects of cyclopiazonic acid on phenylephrine-induced contractions in the rabbit ear artery. Omote M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):233–7

Effect of the putative cognitive enhancer, linopirdine (DuP 996), on quantal parameters of acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Provan SD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1103–10

Antinociceptive activity of NK1 receptor antagonists: non-specific effects of racemic RP67580. Rupniak NM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1607–13

Cyclopiazonic acid, an inhibitor of Ca(2+)-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum, increases excitability in ileal smooth muscle. Uyama Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):565–72

Investigation of the specificity of FK 888 as a tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist. Wang ZY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1342–6

Non-specific actions of the non-peptide tachykinin receptor antagonists, CP-96,345, RP 67580 and SR 48968, on neurotransmission. Wang ZY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):179–84

Effects of the memory enhancer linopirdine (Dup 996) on cerebral glucose metabolism in naive and hypoxia-exposed rats. Dent GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):7–15

The effect of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on the morphine-induced excitation of A10 dopamine cells: electrophysiological studies. Gifford AN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):325–8

Effect of RU 24969 on 5-HT metabolism in the medullary dorsal horn as studied by in vivo voltammetry. Puig S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):171–4

Liver denervation, 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, and intake of imbalanced amino acid diet. Bellinger LL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):549–54

Chronic leukotriene inhibition in the rat fails to modify the toxicological effects of a cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct-Nov;71(10-11):806–10

ICS 205-930 reduces 5-methoxytryptamine-induced short-circuit current in stripped pig jejunum. Hansen MB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;72(3):227–32

Destruction of WiDr multicellular tumor spheroids with the novel thymidylate synthase inhibitor 1843U89 at physiological thymidine concentrations. Banks SD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(6):455–9

V79 Chinese hamster lung cells resistant to the bis-alkylator bizelesin are multidrug-resistant. Butryn RK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(1):44–50

Biological activity of a novel rationally designed lipophilic thymidylate synthase inhibitor. O'Connor BM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(3):225–9

Anticarcinogenic activity of indole-3-carbinol acid products: ultrasensitive bioassay by trout embryo microinjection. Dashwood RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3617–9

Intoplicine (RP 60475) and its derivatives, a new class of antitumor agents inhibiting both topoisomerase I and II activities. Riou JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):5987–93

Quinone methide mediates in vitro induction of ornithine decarboxylase by the tumor promoter butylated hydroxytoluene hydroperoxide. Guyton KZ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):817–21

Effects of cyclopiazonic acid on [Ca2+]i and contraction in rat urinary bladder smooth muscle. Munro DD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 May;15(5):369–80

Prostanoids and related compounds. VI. Synthesis of isoindolinone derivatives possessing inhibitory activity for thromboxane A2 analog (U-46619)-induced vasoconstriction. Kato Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;41(11):2003–6

Alkylation of guanine and cytosine in DNA by bizelesin. Evidence for a covalent immobilization leading to a proximity-driven alkylation of normally unreactive bases by a (+)-CC-1065 cross-linking compound. Sun D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):889–94

Effects of thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid on twitch force and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ content of rabbit ventricular muscle. Baudet S, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Nov; 73(5):813–9

Reduction of hyperglycemia after oral glucose load by the new alpha 2-adrenergic receptor antagonist SL 84.0418 in healthy subjects. Berlin I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar;55(3):338–45

Effects of a new benzodiazepine derivative cholecystokinin receptor antagonist FK480 on pancreatic exocrine secretion in anesthetized rats. Tachibana I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1321–8

Synthesis and benzodiazepine receptor affinity of N-(indol-3-ylglyoxylyl)-dipeptide derivatives. Structural requirements for inverse agonist/antagonist receptor interactions. Da Settimo A, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993; 10(3):199–211

Indole-3-carbinol induces a rat liver glutathione transferase subunit (Yc2) with high activity toward aflatoxin B1 exo-epoxide. Association with reduced levels of hepatic aflatoxin-DNA adducts in vivo. Stresser DM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):392–9

Indole-3-carbinol and beta-naphthoflavone induction of aflatoxin B1 metabolism and cytochromes P-450 associated with bioactivation and detoxication of aflatoxin B1 in the rat. Stresser DM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May-Jun; 22(3):383–91

Trandolapril. How does it differ from other angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors? Zannad F. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:172–81; discussion 182 (49 ref.)

Incomplete inhibition of endothelin-1 pressor effects by an endothelin ETA receptor antagonist. Bird JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2-3):295–8

In vitro characterization of a novel Ca2+ entry blocker: SR 33805. Chatelain P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15;246(3):181–93

RP-67580, a specific tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist, relieves chronic hyperalgesia in diabetic rats. Courteix C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;241(2-3):267–70

Possible involvement of peripheral 5-HT4 receptors in copper sulfate-induced vomiting in dogs. Fukui H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1-2):47–52

Inhibition of Ca2+ current in ileal cells by cyclopiazonic acid and ryanodine. Gagov HS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 12;243(1):19–24

PD 135158, a CCKB/gastrin receptor antagonist, stimulates rat pancreatic enzyme secretion as a CCKA receptor agonist. Höcker M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21; 242(1):105–8

Effects of cyclopiazonic acid on Ca(2+)-activated tension production in skinned skeletal muscle fibres of the ferret. Huchet C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7;241(1):41–6

Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme reduces urinary albumin excretion but not regional albumin clearance in experimental diabetes. Huijberts M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2-3):207–12

In vitro stimulation of insulin release by SL 84.0418, a new alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist. Jonas JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1-2):27–33

Further assessment of the antagonist properties of the novel and selective 5-HT1A receptor ligands (+)-WAY 100 135 and SDZ 216-525. Lanfumey L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):25–35

Antagonism of substance P and related peptides by RP 67580 and CP-96,345, at tachykinin NK1 receptor sites, in the rat urinary bladder. Montier F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):9–14

Inhibition of neurogenic inflammation in the meninges by a non-peptide NK1 receptor antagonist, RP 67580. Moussaoui SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2-3):421–4

Modification by cyclopiazonic acid and ryanodine of depolarization-induced constriction in rat mesenteric artery. Naganobu K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14; 251(2-3):307–10

Measurement of central nervous system activity of systemically administered CCKB receptor antagonists by ex vivo binding. Patel S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):237–44

Comparative effects of the two endothelin ETA receptor antagonists, BQ-123 and FR139317, on endothelin-1-induced contraction in guinea-pig iliac artery. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14; 241(2-3):165–9

The glycine B receptor partial agonist, (+)-HA966, enhances induction of antinociception by RP 67580 and CP-99,994. Seguin L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21; 253(1-2):R1-3

Sensitivity of dopamine D2 receptors following long-term treatment with roxindole. Seyfried CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1-2):67–72

Comparison of short-term administration of sertindole, clozapine and haloperidol on the inactivation of midbrain dopamine neurons in the rat. Skarsfeldt T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21;254(3):291–4

Cyclopiazonic acid stimulates Ca2+ influx through non-specific cation channels in endothelial cells. Zhang H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2-3):119–25

Studies on the synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 5-(3'-indolal)-2-thiohydantoin derivatives as aldose reductase enzyme inhibitors. Büyükbingöl E, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jun;49(6):443–7

Effect of the plant compound indole-3-carbinol on hepatic cholesterol homoeostasis. LeBlanc GA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jul;32(7):633–9

Failure of tropisetron to inhibit jejunal water and electrolyte secretion induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine in healthy volunteers. Munck LK, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):637–40

Cholecystokinin type B receptor antagonist PD-136,450 is a partial secretory agonist in the stomach and a full agonist in the pancreas of the rat. Schmassmann A, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):270–4

Effects of converting enzyme inhibitors on angiotensin and bradykinin peptides. Campbell DJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):439–49

Perindopril changes the mesenteric pressure profile of conscious hypertensive and normotensive rats. Christensen KL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):325–8

Long-term low-dose angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment increases vascular cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Gohlke P, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):682–7

Effects of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump inhibitors on vascular smooth muscle. Kwan CY, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I156–60

Dose-dependent effects of perindopril on blood pressure and small-artery structure. Thybo NK, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):659–66

Effect of the nonsteroidal antiestrogen ZK 119.010 on growth and metastasis of the EnDA endometrial carcinoma. Horn DW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):426–9

Photocytotoxicity and intracellular generation of free radicals by tetrasulphonated Al- and Zn-phthalocyanines. Gantchev TG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):289–98

Photosensitized DNA damage in human cells is localized in chromatin sensitive to DNAse I digestion. Kvam E. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Apr;65(4):405–8

Antitumor activity of intoplicine (RP 60475, NSC 645008), a new benzo-pyrido-indole: evaluation against solid tumors and leukemias in mice. Bissery MC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Nov;11(4):263–77

Diverse effects of indolocarbazole compounds on the cell cycle progression of ras-transformed rat fibroblast cells. Akinaga S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov; 46(11):1767–71

Aselacins, novel compounds that inhibit binding of endothelin to its receptor. I. The producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. Jackson M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 May;47(5):523–7

WIN 64821, a novel neurokinin antagonist produced by an Aspergillus sp. II. Biological activity. Oleynek JJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):399–410

Antimicrobial activities of indolocarbazole and bis-indole protein kinase C inhibitors. Sancelme M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):792–8

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activities of novel non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors [letter] Nottet HS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Feb; 33(2):366–8

Effect of FLAP antagonist MK-0591 on leukotriene production and ozone-induced airway responses in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1583–8

Regulation of human dioxin receptor function by indolocarbazoles, receptor ligands of dietary origin. Kleman MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5137–44

Antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of tropisetron in anesthetized rabbits. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):499–505

Beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in the atrioventricular conducting system and myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition by perindopril. Matthews JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):691–7

ACE inhibition and physical exercise: studies on physical work capacity, energy metabolism, and maximum oxygen uptake in well-trained, healthy subjects. Predel HG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 1:S25–8

Staurosporine, a non-specific PKC inhibitor, induces keratinocyte differentiation and raises intracellular calcium, but Ro31-8220, a specific inhibitor, does not. Jones KT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):324–30

Effect of a new cholecystokinin antagonist (FK 480) on gene expression of cholecystokinin and secretin in rat intestine. Funakoshi A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):385–7

Inhibition of protein synthesis and antiproliferative effect of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor trandolaprilat in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Uehara Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1073–81

Tenidap modulates cytoplasmic pH and inhibits anion transport in vitro. II. Inhibition of IL-1 beta production from ATP-treated monocytes and macrophages. Laliberte R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2168–79

Tenidap modulates cytoplasmic pH and inhibits anion transport in vitro. I. Mechanism and evidence of functional significance. McNiff P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2180–93

Effects of tropisetron, a 5-hydroxytryptamine type 3 receptor blocker, on intestinal secretion induced by cholera toxin or deoxycholic acid in rabbits in vivo. Bardhan PK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):323–33

Three-dimensional quantitative structure-activity relationships of 5-HT receptor binding data for tetrahydropyridinylindole derivatives: a comparison of the Hansch and CoMFA methods. Agarwal A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10;36(25):4006–14

Studies on neurokinin antagonists. 4. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of novel dipeptide substance P antagonists: N2-[(4R)-4-hydroxy-1-[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl) carbonyl]-L-prolyl]-N-methyl-N-(phenylmethyl)-3-(2-naphthyl)-L-alaninamide and its related compounds. Hagiwara D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):2090–9

Substituted thiopyrano[2,3,4-c,d]indoles as potent, selective, and orally active inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase. Synthesis and biological evaluation of L-691,816. Hutchinson JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 17;36(19):2771–87

Examination of the D2/5-HT2 affinity ratios of resolved 5,6,7,8,9,10-hexahydro-7,10-iminocyclohept[b]indoles: an enantioselective approach toward the design of potential atypical antipsychotics. Mewshaw RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3073–6

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors. 3. Structure-activity relationships for inhibition of protein tyrosine kinases by nuclear-substituted derivatives of 2,2'-dithiobis(1-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-indole-3-carboxamide). Rewcastle GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):2033–42

3-(2-(3-Pyridinyl)thiazolidin-4-oyl)indoles, a novel series of platelet activating factor antagonists. Sheppard GS, et al.

J Med Chem 1994 Jun 24;37(13):2011–32

Activity of intoplicine (RP60475), a new DNA topoisomerase I and II inhibitor, against human tumor colony–forming units in vitro. Eckardt JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 5;86(1):30–3

Selective responsiveness of human breast cancer cells to indole–3–carbinol, a chemopreventive agent. Tiwari RK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19;86(2):126–31

Action of pineal indoleamines on the reproductive systems of the male C57 mouse and golden hamster. Ng TB, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(2):87–98

Effects of the excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists kynurenate and indole–2–carboxylic acid on behavioral and neurochemical outcome following experimental brain injury. Smith DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 13(12):5383–92

Indolic compounds affect tryptophan binding to rat hepatic nuclei. Sidransky H, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):779–88

Ro 32–0432, a selective and orally active inhibitor of protein kinase C prevents T–cell activation. Birchall AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):922–9

Characterization of cholecystokininA receptor agonist activity by a family of cholecystokininB receptor antagonists. Blevins GT Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):911–6

Pharmacological profile of FK480, a novel cholecystokinin type–A receptor antagonist: comparison to loxiglumide. Ito H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):571–5

Novel rapid– and short–acting hypoglycemic agent, a calcium(2s)–2–benzyl–3–(cis–hexahydro–2–isoindolinylcarbonyl) propionate (KAD–1229) that acts on the sulfonylurea receptor: comparison of effects between KAD–1229 and gliclazide. Ohnota H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):489–95

Distribution of disulfonated and tetrasulfonated aluminum phthalocyanine between malignant and host cell populations of a murine fibrosarcoma. Korbelik M. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Oct;20(2–3):173–81

Influence of indole carbinols and growth hormone on the metabolism of 4–androstenedione by rat liver microsomes. Jellinck PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 46(6):791–8

1–Carbamoylalkyl–2–phenylindoles: relationship between side chain structure and estrogen antagonism. von Angerer E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):51–62

Ultracytochemical study of multiple dose effect of monastral blue uptake by equine pulmonary intravascular macrophages (PIMs). Singh B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):235–43

Effects of SM–9018, a potential atypical neuroleptic, on the central monoaminergic system in rats. Maruoka Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;62(4):419–22

Erythrocyte and platelet cationic concentrations and transport systems in normal volunteers treated with carmoxirole. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;15(7):483–90

The differential effects of protein kinase C activators and inhibitors on rat anterior pituitary hormone release. Thomson FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 94(2):223–34

Pharmacological studies on novel neurotensin mimetics: discovery of a pharmacologically unique agent exhibiting concentration–dependent dual effects as antagonist and agonist. Cusack B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 44(5):1036–40

Evidence for a common molecular mode of action for chemically distinct nonpeptide antagonists at the neurokinin–1 (substance P) receptor. Gether U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):500–8

Molecular mechanism of delta–selectivity of indole analogs of nonpeptide opioids. Maguire PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1246–51

Dual topoisomerase I and II inhibition by intoplicine (RP–60475), a new antitumor agent in early clinical trials. Poddevin B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):767–74

Induction of binucleation in human lymphocytes by 14 synthetic isoindolone derivatives related to cytochalasins. Migliore L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;313(1):89–97

Fluvastatin, a new inhibitor of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, suppresses very low–density lipoprotein secretion in puromycin aminonucleoside–nephrotic rats. Moritomo Y, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):218–25

Effect of the putative 5–HT1A antagonists WAY100135 and SDZ 216–525 on 5–HT neuronal firing in the guinea–pig dorsal raphe nucleus. Mundey MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):61–6

BRL 46470 potently antagonizes neural responses activated by 5–HT3 receptors. Newberry NR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug;32(8):729–35

Different densities of 5–HT3 receptors are labeled by [3H]quipazine, [3H]GR 65630 and [3H]granisetron. Wong EH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):869–75

[3H]–GR113808 labels 5–HT4 receptors in the human and guinea–pig brain. Waeber C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10;4(11):1239–42

The CCK–B antagonist CI988 enhances the reflex–depressive effect of morphine in axotomized rats. Xu XJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24;5(6):718–20

The effect of intrathecal administration of RP67580, a potent neurokinin 1 antagonist on nociceptive transmission in the rat spinal cord. Chapman V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):149–52

Androgens and indoleamines interact to control sexual dimorphisms in the rat spinal cord. Cowburn PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):101–4

Chronic CY 208–243 treatment of MPTP–monkeys causes regional changes of dopamine and GABAA receptors. Gagnon C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):31–5

RP 67580, a selective antagonist of neurokinin–1 receptors, modifies some of the naloxone–precipitated morphine withdrawal signs in rats. Maldonado R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):135–40

Effects of intrathecal FK888, a novel dipeptide NK1 receptor antagonist, on the formalin test in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):57–9

D1 dopamine receptor agonist–induced Fos–like immunoreactivity occurs in basal forebrain and mesopontine tegmentum cholinergic neurons and striatal neurons immunoreactive for neuropeptide Y. Robertson GS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):375–87

Characterization of a new cholecystokinin receptor antagonist FK480 in in vitro isolated rat pancreatic acini. Akiyama T, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):324–31

Effects of (–)–pindolol and SDZ 216–525 on social and agonistic behavior in mice. Bell R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):873–80

Anxiolytic effect of indole–3–pyruvic acid (IPA) in mice. Lapin IP, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Sep;28(2):129–34

Phthalocyanine–induced photohemolysis: structure–activity relationship and the effect of fluoride. Ben–Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):351–5

The effects of photodynamic therapy using differently substituted zinc phthalocyanines on vessel constriction, vessel leakage and tumor response. Fingar VH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug;58(2):251–8

In vivo photodynamic effects of phthalocyanines in a skin–fold observation chamber model: role of central metal ion and degree of sulfonation. van Leengoed HL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):575–80

Photodynamic effects of new silicon phthalocyanines: in vitro studies utilizing rat hepatic microsomes and human erythrocyte ghosts as model membrane sources. Zaidi SI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug;58(2):204–10

Celikalim (WAY–120491) increases K+ outward flux in dog and human airway smooth muscle. de Lorenzi FG. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;7(2):129–35

Differences in the potency of CP–96345 and RP–67580, two new non–peptide antagonists selective for NK1 receptors, in inhibiting responses evoked by stimulation of sensory nerves. Delay–Goyet P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):304–6

Evidence for NK–1 receptor subtypes from in vivo bronchopulmonary and cardiovascular studies. Floch A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):307–8

Antinociceptive properties and inhibition of neurogenic inflammation with potent SP antagonists belonging to perhydroisoindolones. Garret C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):24–30 (23 ref.)

Spinal effects of selective NK–1 and NK–2 receptor antagonists on bladder motility in anesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):389–91

Further evidence that substance P is a mediator of both neurogenic inflammation and pain: two phenomena inhibited either by postsynaptic blockade of NK1 receptors or by presynaptic action of opioid receptor agonists [published erratum appears in Regul Pept 1993 Dec 10;49(2):175] Moussaoui S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):424–5

The pharmacological properties of FK888, a novel dipeptide NK1 antagonist. Murai M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):335–7

Different behavioral profiles of the non–peptide substance P (NK–1) antagonists CP–96,345 and RP 67580. Saria A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):346–8

Catechol estrogen production in rat microsomes after treatment with indole–3–carbinol, ascorbigen, or beta–naphthaflavone: a comparison of stable isotope dilution gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and radiometric methods. Sepkovic DW, et al. **Steroids** 1994 May;59(5):318–23

Possible involvement of endothelin in posttransplant acute tubular necrosis. II: Studies in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1140–1

[Potential anticancer and antiparasitic indole alkaloids] Quetin–Leclercq J. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):181–92 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of perindoprilat on the cardiovascular system of rats with heart failure] Gorodetskaia EA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan–Feb;57(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation–protective effectiveness of N–methylascorbigen, a synthetic derivative of natural ascorbigen] Glushkov VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Two–photon ionisation of the antitumor drug pazelliptine (BD40) by 355 nm laser photolysis. Fontaine–Aupart MP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Dec;21(2–3):203–9

STANDARDS

Safety and tolerability of fluvastatin with concomitant use of antihypertensive agents. An analysis of a clinical trial database. Peters TK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 2):346S–352S

Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin in hypertensive patients. An analysis of a clinical trial database. Peters TK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 2):340S–345S

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti–inflammatory properties of the protein kinase C inhibitor, 3–[1–[3–(dimethylamino)propyl]–1H–indol–3–yl]–4–(1H–indol–3–yl)–1H– pyrrole–2,5–dione monohydrochloride (GF109203X) in the PMA–mouse ear edema model. Kuchera S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C169–73

The TRAndolapril Cardiac Evaluation (TRACE) study: rationale, design, and baseline characteristics of the screened population. The Trace Study Group. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 7;73(10):44C–50C

Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme a reductase inhibition: fluvastatin, a clinical investigators' update. Introduction. Brown WV. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26;73(14):1D–2D

Effects of trandolapril on the sympathetic tone and reactivity in systemic hypertension. de Champlain J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 7;73(10):18C–25C

Prevention of restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty: rationale and design of the Fluvastatin Angioplasty Restenosis (FLARE) Trial. The FLARE Study Group. Foley DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26; 73(14):50D–61D

Baseline characteristics of subjects in the Lipoprotein and Coronary Atherosclerosis Study (LCAS) with fluvastatin. Herd JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26;73(14):42D–49D

Combination therapy with fluvastatin and niacin in hypercholesterolemia: a preliminary report on safety. Jacobson TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26; 73(14):25D–29D

Fluvastatin with and without niacin for hypercholesterolemia. Jacobson TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):149–54

Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and hyperlipidemia: preliminary report. Knopp RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26;73(14):39D–41D

Acute antiemetic efficacy and safety of dolasetron mesylate, a 5–HT3 antagonist, in cancer patients treated with cisplatin. European Dolasetron Study Group. Conroy T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;17(2):97–102

Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin in hypertensive patients. An analysis of a clinical trial database. Peters TK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 2):340S–345S

The Hyperlipidemic Subject with Multiple Risk Factors: A Comprehensive Approach. Proceedings of a symposium. Jerusalem, Israel, September 5, 1993. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):1S–93S

Long–term treatment of hypercholesterolemia with fluvastatin: a 52–week multicenter safety and efficacy study. French–Dutch Fluvastatin Study Group. Banga JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):87S–93S

Fluvastatin reduces levels of plasma apo B–containing particles and increases those of LpA–I. European Fluvastatin Study Group. Dallongeville J, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):32S–36S

Fluvastatin Long–Term Extension Trial (FLUENT): summary of efficacy and safety. Davidson MH. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):41S–44S

Treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia: fluvastatin versus bezafibrate. Greten H, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):55S–63S

Fluvastatin and niacin in hypercholesterolemia: a preliminary report on gender differences in efficacy. Jacobson TA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):64S–68S

Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and hyperlipidemia. Knopp RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):69S–78S

Efficacy and safety of a combination fluvastatin–bezafibrate treatment for familial hypercholesterolemia: comparative analysis with a fluvastatin–cholestyramine combination [see comments] Leitersdorf E, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 May; 96(5):401–7. Comment in: Am J Med 1994 May;96(5):399–400.

ACE–inhibition with perindopril in essential hypertensive patients with concomitant diseases. The Perindopril Therapeutic Safety Collaborative Research Group. Overlack A, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug;97(2):126–34

Fluvastatin in primary hypercholesterolemia: efficacy and safety in patients at high risk. An analysis of a clinical trial database. Peters TK, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6; 96(6A):79S–83S

Tropisetron (ICS 205–930) in pediatric oncology: first results in patients refractory to antiemetic metoclopramide–based treatments. Cefalo G, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Aug;16(3):242–5

Therapeutic safety of perindopril in the treatment of mild hypertension with concomitant nephropathy. Bönner G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug;43(8):852–5

Effect of tropisetron, a 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine. Pitkänen MT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):681–4

Tropisetron for postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients after gynaecological surgery. Zomers PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):677–80

Magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies on 'real-time' changes in RIF-1 tumour metabolism and blood flow during and after photodynamic therapy. Bremner JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1083-7

A randomized, multicenter study comparing the efficacy and tolerability of tropisetron, a new 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, with a metoclopramide-containing antiemetic cocktail in the prevention of cisplatin-induced emesis. Sorbe BG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):445-54

An open, randomized study to compare the efficacy and tolerability of tropisetron with that of a metoclopramide-containing antiemetic cocktail in the prevention of cisplatin-induced emesis. Sorbe B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(4):298-302

Pressure against the tumor can reduce the efficiency of photochemotherapy. Anholt H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15;82(1):73-80

Chemoprevention of spontaneous endometrial cancer in female Donryu rats by dietary indole-3-carbinol. Kojima T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15;54(6):1446-9

Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin, a new HMG CoA reductase inhibitor, in elderly hypercholesterolaemic women. Baggio G, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 2:59-63

Tropisetron. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential as an antiemetic. Lee CR, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Nov;46(5):925-43 (60 ref.)

Gender-related response to fluvastatin in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Leitersdorf E. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 2:54-8

Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin in women with primary hypercholesterolaemia. Peters TK, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 2:64-72

A double-blind randomised comparison of perindopril and ketanserin in the treatment of hypertension in elderly diabetic patients. Woo J, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec; 3(6):525-31

Tropisetron compared with a metoclopramide-based regimen in the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Anderson H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(5):610-5

Efficacy and tolerability of tropisetron in comparison with a combination of tropisetron and dexamethasone in the control of nausea and vomiting induced by cisplatin-containing chemotherapy. Sorbe B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):629-34

Efficacy and safety of high dose fluvastatin in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(6):513-8

Enhancement of interstitial photodynamic therapy by mitomycin C and EO9 in a mouse tumour model. Baas P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):880-5

Unusually marked hypoxic sensitization to indoloquinone EO9 and mitomycin C in a human colon-tumour cell line that lacks DT-diaphorase activity. Plumb JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):134-9

Antiarrhythmic properties of specific inhibitors of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase in the isolated perfused rat heart after coronary artery ligation. du Toit EF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1505-10

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy by converting enzyme inhibition in 12-15-month-old spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects on coronary resistance and ventricular compliance in normoxia and anoxia. Amrani FC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):155-65

Effects of early and late therapy with perindopril on survival and myocardial inotropic state in experimental dilated cardiomyopathy. Chemla D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;24(1):151-7

Effects of perindopril on serum lipids in hypertensive patients with hyperlipidemia. Middeke M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):629-31

Twenty-four-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and antihypertensive treatment: focus on ACE inhibitors. Ravogli A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 1:S15-9

Trandolapril in patients with essential hypertension: effects on vascular and cardiac structural changes. Rendina V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 1:S20-4

Dose-ranging evaluation of the serotonin antagonist dolasetron mesylate in patients receiving high-dose cisplatin. Kris MG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May; 12(5):1045-9

Once-daily trandolapril compared with the twice-daily formulation in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension: assessment by conventional and ambulatory blood pressures. Poirier L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):832-6

Perindopril plus nifedipine versus perindopril plus hydrochlorothiazide in mild to severe hypertension: a double-blind multicentre study. The Multicentre Study Group on Treatment Association with Perindopril. Letellier P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Feb;8(2):145-9

Effect of perindopril and amiloride/hydrochlorothiazide on haemodynamics and vessel wall properties of large arteries. Kool MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S362-3

Effects of blood pressure reduction with trandolapril and enalapril on left ventricular hypertrophy and exercise tolerance. Leonetti G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec; 11 Suppl 5:S356-7

Vascular wall thickness in hypertension: the Perindopril Regression of Vascular Thickening European Community Trial (PROTECT). Ludwig M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S316-7

Phase I and pharmacologic study of the novel indoloquinone bioreductive alkylating cytotoxic drug E09. Schellens JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jun 15;86(12):906-12

Biphasic modifying effect of indole-3-carbinol on diethylnitrosamine-induced preneoplastic glutathione S-transferase placental form-positive liver cell foci in Sprague-Dawley rats. Kim DJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):578-83

Fluvastatin for lowering cholesterol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 May 27;36(923):45-6

Ascorbigen and other indole-derived compounds from Brassica vegetables and their analogs as anticarcinogenic and immunomodulating agents. Preobrazhenskaya MN, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;60(2):301-13 (58 ref.)

The effects of photodynamic therapy using differently substituted zinc phthalocyanines on vessel constriction, vessel leakage and tumor response. Fingar VH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug;58(2):251-8

Photosensitization with bacteriochlorins. Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug;58(2):200-3

The anti-emetic efficacy and tolerability of tropisetron in patients conditioned with high-dose chemotherapy (with and without total body irradiation) prior to bone marrow transplantation. Or R, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jul; 2(4):245-8

Possible advantages of aluminum-chloro-tetrasulfonated phthalocyanine over hematoporphyrin derivative as a photosensitizer in photodynamic therapy. Koshida K, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(4):283-8

[Action of trandolapril on the blood glucose balance and microalbuminuria in hypertensive diabetics] Bauduceau B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;43(2):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective effects of perindopril in an experimental model of cardiomyopathy] Chemla D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb;86 Spec No 2:45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tropisetron versus ondansetron in the prevention and control of emesis in patients undergoing chemotherapy with FAC/FEC for metastatic or surgically treated breast carcinoma] Campora E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jan-Feb; 85(1-2):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in using the new antiemetic preparation Navoban in hemoblastosis patients] Demidova IA. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(10):61-2 **(Rus)**

[The beneficial action of Navoban during antineoplastic chemotherapy] Garin AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(10):59-60 **(Rus)**

[The use of Navoban for managing nausea and vomiting during the aggressive chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Seliuzhitskiĭ IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Oct; (10):35-6 **(Rus)**

[The new chemical preparation arbidol: its prophylactic efficacy during influenza epidemics] Gagarinova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep-Oct; (5):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity of blue rayon extracts from river waters using sister chromatid exchange in cultured mammalian cells. Ohe T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 25(3):293-7

Evaluation of the mutagenicity of 1-hydrazino-4-(3,5-dimethyl-1-pyrazolyl) pyridazino[4,5-b]indole. Lopez-de Cerain A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):310-2

Bacterial chemistry. VI. Biological activities and cytotoxicity of 1,3-dihydro-2H-indol-2-one derivatives. Haun M, et al. **Biol Res** 1992;25(1):21-5

Photodynamic therapy of normal rat arteries after photosensitisation using disulphonated aluminium phthalocyanine and 5-aminolaevulinic acid. Grant WE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):72-8

Preclinical and phase I trials of topoisomerase I inhibitors. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34 Suppl:S41-5

Heterocyclic amines formed by cooking food: comparison of bioassay results with other chemicals in the Carcinogenic Potency Database. Gold LS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):21-9

Role of quinone methide in the in vitro toxicity of the skin tumor promoter butylated hydroxytoluene hydroperoxide. Guyton KZ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 6(5):731-8

Toxicity of CI-949, a novel anti-allergy agent. Houston BJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct;21(3):376-83

Cataractogenic effects in rats following chronic administration of SDZ ICT 322, a selective 5-HT3 antagonist. Längle UW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct;21(3):393-401

Coronary artery toxicity in beagle dogs given indolidan, a type III phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Sandusky GE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Aug;21(2):228-35

Photodynamic inactivation of herpes viruses with phthalocyanine derivatives. Smetana Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jan;22(1):37-43

The clastogenic and mutagenic effects of ascorbigen and 1'-methylascorbigen. Musk SR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;323(1-2):69-74

Large mutagenic lesions are induced by photodynamic therapy in murine L5178Y lymphoblasts. Deahl JT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug;58(2):259-64

INDOLIZINES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further novel metabolites of the paraherquamide family. Blanchflower SE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep; 46(9):1355-63

METABOLISM

Further novel metabolites of the paraherquamide family. Blanchflower SE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep; 46(9):1355-63

Binding of fantofarone, a novel Ca2+ antagonist, to serum albumin: a fluorescence study. Chatelain P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):674-6

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro characterization of a novel Ca2+ entry blocker: SR 33805. Chatelain P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15;246(3):181-93

31P nuclear magnetic resonance study of the effects of the calcium ion channel antagonist fantofarone on the rat heart. Vander Elst L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14; 251(2-3):163-72

Hemodynamic effects of a new calcium antagonist, SR 33557, in patients with coronary artery disease and normal left ventricular function. Saal JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):87-91

Glucosidase inhibitors: structures of deoxynojirimycin and castanospermine. Hempel A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10;36(25):4082-6

Glycosidase inhibitors in study of glycoconjugates. Kaushal GP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;230:316-29

Fantofarone (SR33557): effects on myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary blood flow. Hodeige D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan;48(1):49-55

Castanospermine modifies expression of adhesion molecules in allograft recipients. Grochowicz PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2900-1

INDOLYLETHYLAMINES see **TRYPTAMINES**

INDOMETHACIN

Correlation between the cytoprotective effect of beta-carotene and its gastric mucosal level in indomethacin (IND) treated rats with or without acute surgical vagotomy. Király A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 80(1-4):213-8

Is acute surgical vagotomy an aggressor to gastric mucosa in pylorus ligated rats with and without indomethacin treatment? Vincze A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 80(1-4):195-203

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rectal indomethacin for analgesia after appendicectomy in children. Sims C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun; 22(3):272-5

Indomethacin as adjunct analgesia following open cholecystectomy. Turner GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):25-9

Previous administration of indomethacin or naloxone did not influence ketorolac antinociception in mice. Miranda HF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):750-3

Intraoperative combined administration of indomethacin and buprenorphine suppositories as prophylactic therapy for post-open-cholecystectomy pain. Watanabe S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):85-8

Ketorolac and indomethacin are equally efficacious for the relief of minor postoperative pain [see comments] Morley-Forster P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec; 40(12):1126-30. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1993 Dec;40(12):1120-5.

Utilization of some NSAID's and a H2-blocker in two hospitals. Atanasova I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;32(4):174-6

Interaction of indomethacin with felodipine and enalapril. Morgan T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S338-9

Preparation and evaluation of slow-release pan-coated indomethacin granules. Eshra AG, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):271-8

Effects on cerebral blood flow velocities of slow and rapid infusion of indomethacin. Simko A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):29-35

A novel skeletal drug delivery system using self-setting calcium phosphate cement. 2. Physicochemical properties and drug release rate of the cement-containing indomethacin. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May; 83(5):611-5

High-dose steroids prevent placental dysfunction after fetal cardiac bypass. Sabik JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):116-24; discussion 124-5

Mechanisms of CBF augmentation during hypoxia in cats: probable participation of prostacyclin, nitric oxide and adenosine. Isozumi K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1994 Mar;

43(1):31-6

Synthesis and enhancing effect of dodecyl 2-(N,N-dimethylamino)propionate on the transepidermal delivery of indomethacin, clonidine, and hydrocortisone. Büyüktimkin S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1632-7

Synthesis and evaluation of morpholinoalkyl ester prodrugs of indomethacin and naproxen. Tammara VK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Aug;10(8):1191-9

Risk period for intraventricular hemorrhage of the preterm neonate is independent of gestational age. Ment LR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Oct;17(5):338-41

[Retrospective study of heterotopic ossification with and without prophylactic indomethacin therapy] Weissinger M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-inflammatory effect of a local combination therapy with diclofenac and prednisolone vs. indomethacin and prednisolone. A laser flare cell photometry study] Hessemer V, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr;91(2):224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antipyretic effect of indomethacin vs aspirin in fever of tumor origin] Berbotto GA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal impairment in very low birthweight infants following antenatal indomethacin administration. Nishikubo T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):202-6

Diaphragmlike strictures of the small bowel associated with use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Scholz FJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):49-50

Effects of indomethacin on intragastric pH and meal-stimulated serum gastrin secretion in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Janssen M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):393-400

Indomethacin tocolysis [letter; comment] Gerson A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;170(4):1204-5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1350-3.

Tocolysis with indomethacin increases the incidence of necrotizing enterocolitis in the low-birth-weight neonate. Major CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):102-6

Persistent anuria, neonatal death, and renal microcystic lesions after prenatal exposure to indomethacin. van der Heijden BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep; 171(3):617-23

Predicting oliguria following indomethacin for treatment of patent ductus arteriosus. Barrington KJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 May;11(3):220-2

Acute maternal renal insufficiency in premature labor treated with indomethacin. Steiger RM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):381-3

Histomorphological study of indomethacin induced gastrointestinal lesions in rat. Habib A, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1993 Dec;19(3):94-8

Preventive effect of immunosuppressive agents against indomethacin-induced small intestinal ulcers in rats. Matsumoto T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):787-95

Gastric mucosal damage induced by nonsalicylate nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in rats is mediated systemically. Skeljo MV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(11):2038-42

Adverse interaction between warfarin and indomethacin. Chan TY, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Mar;10(3):267-9

Indomethacin-induced maternal convulsion in the treatment of preterm labour. Halligan A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Nov;52(1):71-2

Obstetrical advantages and perinatal risks of indomethacin: a report of 818 cases. Marpeau L, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;9(2):110-5

Efficacy of misoprostol in controlling indomethacin induced fecal blood loss in arthritic patients. Jallad NS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Aug;31(8):376-81

Allopurinol protects the bowel from necrosis caused by indomethacin and temporary intestinal ischemia in mice. Krasna IH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1175-7

Indomethacin and recurrent ileal perforations in a preterm infant. Giacoia GP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):297-9

Prenatal maternal indomethacin use resulting in prolonged neonatal renal insufficiency. Gloor JM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):425-7

Maternal renal impairment after indomethacin tocolysis. Walker MP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):461-3

A study to determine the efficacy and safety of tenoxicam versus piroxicam, diclofenac and indomethacin in patients with osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis. Riedemann PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2095-103

Neonatal complications after the administration of indomethacin for preterm labor. Norton ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1602-7

Short- and long-term treatment with indometacin causes renal phospholipid alteration: a possible explanation for indomethacin nephrotoxicity. Fernández-Tomé MC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jun;48(6):341-8

Structural and morphometric analysis of murine small intestine after indomethacin administration. Ettarh RR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;28(9):795-802

[Rapid recovery after treatment with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) for neutropenia caused by indomethacin (letter)] Costa RM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec; 38(6):502-3 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological characterization of WAY-121,520: a potent anti-inflammatory indomethacin-based inhibitor of 5-lipoxygenase (5-LO)/phospholipase A2 (PLA2). Glaser KB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C30-2

Structure-activity relationships leading to WAY-121,520, a tris aryl-type, indomethacin-based, phospholipase A2 (PLA2)/leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitor. Kreft A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C33-5

Piperazinealkanol ester derivatives of indomethacin as dual inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase. Yamawaki I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 42(4):963-71

Acemetacin and indomethacin: differential inhibition of constitutive and inducible cyclo-oxygenases in human gastric mucosa and leucocytes. Tavares IA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(2):49-53

Probenecid inhibits the glucuronidation of indomethacin and O-desmethylindomethacin in humans. A pilot experiment. Vree TB, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1994 Feb 18;16(1):22-6

Antitumor activity of acemetacin in mice bearing colon 26 carcinoma: a preliminary report. Kisara S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 81(2):247-50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of Swertia chirata against indomethacin and other ulcerogenic agent-induced gastric ulcers. Rafatullah S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(2):69-73

Pentoxifylline prevents indomethacin induced acute gastric mucosal damage in rats: role of tumour necrosis factor alpha. Santucci L, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):909-15

Enhancement of gastric mucosal blood flow by beta-3 adrenergic agonists prevents indomethacin-induced antral ulcer in the rat. Kuratani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):559-65

Effect of H2-receptor antagonists on indomethacin-induced lysosomal enzyme release from rat gastric mucosa. Navarová J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(2):119-24

CHEMISTRY

Analysis and modelling of the structures of beta-cyclodextrin complexes. Myles AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 5;1199(1):27-36

Preparation and evaluation of slow-release pan-coated indomethacin granules. Eshra AG, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):271-8

Drug dissolution from indomethacin-starch hybrid powders prepared by the dry impact blending method. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):770-4

Release of indomethacin from transparent oil-water gels. De Vos A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):641-3

A novel skeletal drug delivery system using self-setting calcium phosphate cement. 2. Physicochemical properties and drug release rate of the cement-containing indomethacin. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May; 83(5):611-5

Spectroscopic studies of cutaneous photosensitizing agents. XVIII. Indomethacin. Dabestani R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):367-73

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of costimulants on interleukin-2-like activities from goat peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tomar A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;38(3-4):367-73

METABOLISM

Probenecid inhibits the glucuronidation of indomethacin and O-desmethylindomethacin in humans. A pilot experiment. Vree TB, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1994 Feb 18;16(1):22-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Drug disposition in neonates with patent ductus arteriosus. Gal P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Nov;27(11):1383-8 (43 ref.)

Controlled-release preparation of indomethacin using calcium alginate gel. Shiraishi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1164-8

Pharmacological and pharmaceutical properties of freeze-dried formulations of egg albumin, indomethacin, olive oil, or fatty acids. Tsuji Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):675-8

Pharmacological and pharmaceutical properties of freeze-dried formulations of egg albumin, indomethacin, olive oil, or fatty acids. II. Tsuji Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):679-82

Promoting effect of 2-n-alkylcyclohexanones on the percutaneous absorption of indomethacin. Quan D, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1989 Dec;5(2):149-57

Modelling circadian variation in the pharmacokinetics of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Aronson JK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):357-61

Pharmacokinetics of indomethacin octyl ester (prodrug) and indomethacin produced from the prodrug. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan;83(1):34-7

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of indomethacin upon cerebral blood flow in healthy volunteers. The influence of moderate hypoxia and hypercapnia. Jensen K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 124(2-4):114-9

Effect of hydrochlorothiazide and indomethacin treatment on renal function in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Jakobsson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):522-5

Interleukin-1 (IL-1) production in a mouse tissue chamber model of inflammation. II. Identification of (tissue) macrophages as the IL-1 producing cells and the effect of anti-inflammatory drugs. Dawson J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3-4):255-64

Structure-activity relationships leading to WAY-121,520, a tris aryl-type, indomethacin-based, phospholipase A2 (PLA2)/leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitor. Kreft A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C33-5

Dose-effect and evidence of escape of inhibition after indomethacin treatment in a synchronized model of bone resorption. Leroux P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar; 38(3-4):290-4

Groups I, II and III extracellular phospholipases A2: selective inhibition of group II enzymes by indomethacin but not other NSAIDs. Lobo IB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar; 41(1-2):111-3

The effect of indomethacin on the secretion of human salivary epidermal growth factor. Gilchrist W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):97-100

Effects of prostaglandin inhibition on the renal function curve during ovine pregnancy. Mukaddam-Daher S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):599-607

Role of leukocytes in indomethacin-induced small bowel injury in the rat. Chmaisse HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G239-46

Indomethacin has distinct early and late actions on bone formation induced by mechanical stimulation. Chow JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E287-92

Effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition on macromolecular transport in rat gastric mucosa. Curtis GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1135-40

Indomethacin-sensitive CO2 reactivity of cerebral arterioles is restored by vasodilator prostaglandin. Wagerle LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1332-8

Interleukin-8 induces fever by a prostaglandin-independent mechanism. Zampronio AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 2):R1670-4

Indomethacin reduces ischemia-induced alteration of blood-brain barrier transport in piglets. Zuckerman SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2198-203

Platelet-activating factor potentiates protamine-induced lung edema. Role of eicosanoids. Chen CR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):34-40

Nitric oxide and prostanoids contribute to isoflurane-induced cerebral hyperemia in pigs. Moore LE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1328-37

Enhancement of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphoproliferative response by indomethacin, Thymex L or their combination in lung cancer patients. Stanojević-Bakić N, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Oct; 4(5):565-9

Interactions of indomethacin with central GABA systems. Wong PT. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug; 324:5-16

Effect of indomethacin on increases in leukotriene B4 and pulmonary edema in response to phorbol ester administration in dogs. Sprague RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):1009-15

Chemical modification of arginine and lysine residues in coenzyme-binding domain of carbonyl reductase from rabbit kidney: indomethacin affords a significant protection against inactivation of the enzyme by phenylglyoxal. Higuchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 5; 1199(1):81-6

Uterine vascular changes after unilateral intrauterine infusion of indomethacin and prostaglandin E2 to rats sensitized for the decidual cell reaction. Hamilton GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):757-64

Interactive effects of indomethacin, angiotensin II and frusemide on renal haemodynamics and natriuresis in man. Motwani JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 37(4):355-61

Interactions between indomethacin, noradrenaline and vasodilators in the fetal rabbit ductus arteriosus. Smith GC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1245-51

Comparison of the effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine and indomethacin on the hypercapnic cerebral blood flow increase in rats. Wang Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4; 641(2):257-64

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and tumor progression: inhibition of fibroblast hyaluronic acid production by indomethacin and mefenamic acid. August EM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15;82(1):49-54

Activation of cardiac vagal afferents in ischemia and reperfusion. Prostaglandins versus oxygen-derived free radicals. Ustinova EE, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May; 74(5):904-11

The effect of indomethacin on the circulatory and plasma noradrenaline responses to cold pressor testing in normal subjects. Davy KP, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Oct; 3(5):325-9

Indomethacin decreases viscosity of gallbladder bile in patients with cholesterol gallstone disease. von Ritter C,

et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):928–32

Indomethacin stimulates basal glucose production in humans without changes in concentrations of glucoregulatory hormones. Corssmit EP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec; 85(6):679–85

Identical effects of indomethacin on renal function in healthy uninephrectomized subjects and in healthy control subjects. Nielsen CB, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):715–21

Liver superoxide dismutases after copper deficiency and/or indomethacin treatment of rats. Konstantinova SG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;107(3):423–8

Differential effects of indomethacin and dexamethasone on cytokine production in carrageenin-induced rat pleurisy. Utsunomiya I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3; 252(2):213–8

In situ morphology of fetal aortic isthmus following ductal constriction in rats. Momma K, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):53–61

The increase in vasomotor tone induced by a parenteral lipid emulsion is linked to an inhibition of prostacyclin production. Lavoie JC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):795–9

Acute indomethacin-induced jejunal injury in the rat: early morphological and biochemical changes. Nygård G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):567–75

Indomethacin does not modify the role of nitric oxide on blood pressure regulation of SHR. Ruiz FJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):103–6

Short term effects of indomethacin on rat small intestinal permeability. Role of eicosanoids and platelet activating factor. Mion F, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):490–5

Effects of nitric oxide and cyclooxygenase inhibition on splanchnic hemodynamics in portal hypertension. Wu Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1416–21

Chemoprevention by indomethacin of tumor promotion in a rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis model. Shibata MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):1011–7

The effect of nonsteroidal agents (NSAIDs) on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of metolazone. Ripley EB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan; 32(1):12–8

Effects of prostaglandins and indomethacin on the cellular inflammatory response following surgical trauma in fetal rabbits. Morykwas MJ, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993; 15(4):151–6

Effect of tenoxicam and indomethacin on the chemotaxis induced by substance P and interleukin-8 on human monocytes and polymorphonuclear cells. Sacerdote P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(4):175–80

Acemetacin and indomethacin: differential inhibition of constitutive and inducible cyclo-oxygenases in human gastric mucosa and leucocytes. Tavares IA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(2):49–53

Endothelium-dependent pulmonary artery responses in chronic heart failure: influence of pulmonary hypertension. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1; 22(5):1418–24

Lipopolysaccharide-induced sickness behavior in pigs is inhibited by pretreatment with indomethacin [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1994 Mar;72(3):801] Johnson RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):309–14

In situ binding and immunocytochemistry of insulin-like growth factor I receptors in primary cultures of porcine adipose tissue stromal vascular cells treated with indomethacin. Richardson RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 72(4):969–75

Effects of indomethacin on newborn pig pial arteriolar responses to PCO2. Mirro R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1300–5

Effect of longitudinal muscle-myenteric plexus removal and indomethacin on the response to tachykinin NK-2 and NK-3 receptor agonists in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):49–60

Cofactors of constitutive nitric oxide synthase and endothelium-dependent relaxations in canine femoral veins. Lewis DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):443–8

Effect of cilazapril and indomethacin on endothelial dysfunction in the aortas of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rubanyi GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 5:S23–30

Role of oxygen radicals in indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal microvascular injury in rats. Naito Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S99–103

Nitric oxide and prostanoids protect the renal outer medulla from radiocontrast toxicity in the rat. Agmon Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1069–75

Indomethacin inhibits the effects of dietary supplementation with marine oils on vasoconstriction of human forearm resistance vessels in vivo. Chin JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1229–34

Cyclooxygenase inhibitors prevent the induction of tolerance to the toxic effects of tumor necrosis factor. Takahashi N, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Jul;14(1):16–21

Suppression of antibody response to an unrelated antigen in experimental murine paracoccidioidomycosis: effect of cyclophosphamide and indomethacin. Amarante-Mendes JG, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun; 1(3):185–93

Necturus gallbladder epithelial cell volume regulation and inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Kersting U, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jul;135(1):11–8

The induction of anterior chamber inflammation by factors released from hydrogen peroxide-injured corneas: effect of dexamethasone and indomethacin. Elgebaly SA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):295–306

Indomethacin-induced blood flow distribution in premature and full-term piglets. Dyess DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1396–400

Mucosal permeability in the immature rat intestine: effects of ischemia-reperfusion, cold stress, hypoxia, and drugs. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1380–3; discussion 1384–5

Effects of indomethacin on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of prednisolone in rats. Garg V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):747–50

P2Y purinoceptor and nucleotide receptor-induced relaxation of precontracted bovine aortic collateral artery rings: differential sensitivity to suramin and indomethacin. Wilkinson GF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):881–7

Indomethacin reduces acute baroreceptor resetting in the dog. Wang W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:139–51

Effect of indomethacin on piglet cerebral blood flow following total cerebral ischemia. Pomphrey MA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 May;87(5):199

The effect of indomethacin infusion on renal hemodynamics and on the renin-angiotensin system during unilateral ureteral obstruction of the pig. Frøkiaer J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1557–63

Effects of NG-monomethyl-L-arginine, indomethacin, and aspirin on the vasodepressor response to low doses of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 in rats. Taniguchi I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jan;58(1):69–75

Opposing effects of indomethacin and nordihydroguaiaretic acid on macrophage function and tumor growth. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):306–14

Pharmacological studies on cutaneous inflammation induced by ultraviolet irradiation (1): Quantification of erythema by reflectance colorimetry and correlation with cutaneous blood flow [published erratum appears in Jpn J Pharmacol 1993 Sep;63(1):133] Nose T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;62(3):245–56

Inhibition of osteoclast-like cell formation by sodium salicylate and indomethacin in mouse bone marrow culture. Soekanto A. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 May;65(1):27–34

Indomethacin potentiates the induction of HL60 differentiation to neutrophils, by retinoic acid and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, and to monocytes, by vitamin D3. Bunce CM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8(4):595–604

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and other intracellular cyclic AMP elevating agents on the mitogen induced mouse splenocyte proliferation in a serum free culture condition. Zhong WW, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(11):PL193–8

Chronic indomethacin administration and its relation with the renal kallikrein kinin system during rat pregnancy. Oddo EM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(4):326–32

Effect of three biological response modifiers on chemical carcinogenesis in mice. Bogdanović Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(4):229–33

Enhanced plasma endothelin in healthy uninephrectomized subjects during basal conditions and after indomethacin. Nielsen CB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):5–9

Changes in renal hemodynamics induced by Russell's viper venom: effects of indomethacin. Thamaree S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):209–13

Arachidonic acid participates in the anoxia-induced increase in mEPSC frequency in CA1 neurons of the rat hippocampus. Katchman AN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):217–20

Brain superoxide anion generation in asphyxiated piglets and the effect of indomethacin at therapeutic dose. Pourcyrous M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):366–9

Cerebral blood flow responses to indomethacin in awake newborn pigs. Pourcyrous M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May; 35(5):565–70

The influence of indomethacin on the autoregulatory ability of the cerebral vascular bed in the newborn lamb. van Bel F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):178–81

Suppression of the purgative action of rhein anthrone, the active metabolite of sennosides A and B, by calcium channel blockers, calmodulin antagonists and indomethacin. Yamauchi K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct; 47 Suppl 1:22–31

Effect of allopurinol and superoxide dismutase on indomethacin-induced gastric lesions in the rat. Kohút A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(4):273–6

The augmentation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity by indomethacin in vitro is not mediated by prostaglandin E2 suppression. Chao TY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Oct;17(4):138–42

Inhibition of the production of nitric oxide and vasodilator prostaglandins attenuates the cardiovascular response to bacterial endotoxin in adrenalectomized rats. Szabó C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Sep 22;253(1338):233–8

Effects of prostaglandins and indomethacin on gastric emptying in the rat. Stein J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jan; 47(1):31–40

The influence of indomethacin on the hatching of mouse blastocysts. van der Weiden RM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Sep; 49(3):683–6

Cyclooxygenase products mediate the cutaneous vasodilation induced by endothelin-1 in humans. Di Maria GU, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 22;47(3):233–8

Topical indomethacin decreases substance P immunoreactivity in human ocular aqueous humor. Kieselbach G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):231–2

The effect of indomethacin and reserpine on renal vascular escape. Fonteles MC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;81(1):103–12

Dentin formation in miniature pigs with special reference to indomethacin and orthodontic treatment. Giunta D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;101(5):261–4

Differential effect of three cyclooxygenase inhibitors on human cerebral blood flow velocity and carbon dioxide reactivity. Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Sep;25(9):1760–4

Radiation-induced early pulmonary endothelial ectoenzyme dysfunction in vivo: effect of indomethacin. Orfanos SE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):112–22

[Effect of indomethacin on H+ transportation of pig gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase] Du J, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;27(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative efficacy of 0.1% indomethacin eyedrops, 0.03% flurbiprofen eyedrops and placebo for maintaining peroperative mydriasis] Allaire C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of indomethacin on the release of chemical mediators from human peripheral leukocytes] Imai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Oct;42(10):1585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of arachidonic acid metabolite inhibitors on liver injury in endotoxin shock, with special reference to the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(3):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of inhaled furosemide after indomethacin premedication on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of indomethacin and ibuprofen on blood pressure of patients treated with nifedipine or captopril] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 5–12;48(14–15):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

A study to determine the efficacy and safety of tenoxicam versus piroxicam, diclofenac and indomethacin in patients with osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis. Riedemann PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2095–103

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of intravenous diclofenac or indomethacin on the emergence from anaesthesia for tonsillectomy. Rorarius MG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):616–21

Indomethacin for prevention of heterotopic ossification. A randomized controlled study in 41 hip arthroplasties. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec;64(6):639–42

Asymptomatic reopening of ductus arteriosus after successful closure by indomethacin in premature infants. Yen SL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):379–84

Medical management of postobstructive polyuria [letter] Smoyer WE. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1345–8

A retrospective analysis of the effect of indomethacin on adverse reactions to orthoclone OKT3 in the therapy of acute renal allograft rejection. Gaughan WJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):486–90

Randomized trial of oral indomethacin and terbutaline sulfate for the long-term suppression of preterm labor. Bivins HA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):1065–70

Refractoriness of eucapnic hyperventilation-induced bronchoconstriction in rabbits. Ohtsuka A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):682–6

Indomethacin suppositories versus intravenously titrated morphine for the treatment of ureteral colic. Cordell WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):262–9

Glucocorticoid-unresponsive fever in a patient with Weber-Christian disease. Akama H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 May–Jun;48(3):161–2

Testing drugs on human osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Chayen J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jan;12(1):63–8

Heterotopic ossification prophylaxis following operative treatment of acetabular fracture. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug;(305):88–95

Cluster headaches in childhood. D'Cruz OF. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr;33(4):241–2

A double-blind comparison of oral ketoprofen 'controlled release' and indomethacin suppository in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with special regard to morning stiffness and pain on awakening. Uddenfeldt P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993;13(3):127–32

Regression of rectal polyps by indomethacin suppository in familial adenomatous polyposis. Report of two cases. Hirata K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):943–6

Thrombosis induced by endothelin (ET-1) and carrageenin in rats treated with indomethacin and propionyl carnitine. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(2):75–8

Efficacy and safety of indomethacin therapy for polyhydramnios. Carmona F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 30;

52(3):175–80
Spinal cord injury in the rat: treatment with bacterial lipopolysaccharide and indomethacin enhances cellular repair and locomotor function. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):76–87
Lithium–induced polyuria [letter; comment] Pies R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1195. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 May;44(5):427–8.
Effect of two nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on heterotopic bone formation in a rabbit model. Moed BR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):81–7
Prophylactic indomethacin for the prevention of heterotopic ossification after acetabular fracture surgery in high–risk patients. Moed BR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(1):34–9
Increased incidence of bronchopulmonary dysplasia after antenatal administration of indomethacin to prevent preterm labor [see comments] Eronen M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):782–8. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):734–6.
Low–dose indomethacin therapy and extension of intraventricular hemorrhage: a multicenter randomized trial. Ment LR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):951–5
Indomethacin as a tocolytic agent: the controversy continues [editorial; comment] Merrill JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May; 124(5 Pt 1):734–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):782–8.
Nephrocalcinosis in pseudohypoaldosteronism and the effect of indomethacin therapy. Shalev H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):246–8
Optimal management of patent ductus arteriosus in the neonate weighing less than 800 g. Trus T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1137–9
Inhibition of the fetal stress response improves cardiac output and gas exchange after fetal cardiac bypass. Fenton KN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1416–22
Neutrophil–mediated acute lung injury after extracorporeal perfusion. Johnson D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1193–202
Scintigraphic evaluation of the effectiveness of intranasal calcitonin therapy in Sudeck's atrophy. Mudun A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):805–9
Indomethacin and disodium etidronate for the prevention of recurrence of heterotopic ossification after surgical resection. Two case reports. Biering–Sørensen F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Aug;31(8):513–5
Low–dose indomethacin and prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage: a multicenter randomized trial [see comments] Ment LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):543–50. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Apr;93(4):673–4. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Apr;93(4):677–9.
Prevention of periventricular hemorrhage [comment] Reynolds EO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):677–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Apr;93(4):543–50.
Brain injury caused by intraventricular hemorrhage: is indomethacin the silver bullet for prevention? [comment] Volpe JJ. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):673–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Apr;93(4):543–50.
Effect of indomethacin on postoperative protein metabolism after gastrectomy under total parenteral nutrition. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(8):711–6
Protection by indomethacin against the lethality and hepatotoxicity of phalloidin in mice. Barriault C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 May;71(3):257–69
[Periprosthetic ossifications of the hip: role of the duration of postoperative indomethacin therapy in the prevention of ossifications and role of screwed acetabulum in the occurrence of ossification] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The immunomodulating role of indomethacin in the chemoradiation treatment of inoperable patients with lung cancer] Kas'ianenko IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(10):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the beneficial effect of indomethacin and nimodipine in the treatment of traumatic shock in rats] Cernak I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 May–Jun; 50(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Leukotrienes in the pathogenesis of NSAID–induced gastric and intestinal mucosal damage. Rainsford KD. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C24–6
Role of endothelial adhesion molecules in NSAID–induced gastric mucosal injury. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G993–8
Endotoxin protects the gastric mucosa against ulcerogenic stimuli. Tsuji K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1326–33
Chronic leukotriene inhibition in the rat fails to modify the toxicological effects of a cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Ford–Hutchinson AW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct–Nov;71(10–11):806–10
Effect of extracellular Ca2+ on indomethacin–induced injury to rabbit dispersed gastric mucosal cells. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;72(1):63–9
Mechanisms of acute and chronic intestinal inflammation induced by indomethacin. Yamada T, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Dec;17(6):641–62
Effects of intracerebroventricular injection of indomethacin on adaptive gastric cytoprotection in the conscious rat. Kato K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S22–6
Role of leukotrienes in indomethacin–induced mucosal damage in rats. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S11–4
Allopurinol, indomethacin and riboflavin enhance radiation lethality in mice. Floersheim GL. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug; 139(2):240–7

INDOOR AIR POLLUTION see **AIR POLLUTION, INDOOR**

INDOOR AIR QUALITY see **AIR POLLUTION, INDOOR**

INDOPROFEN

CHEMISTRY

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. III. Structure of indoprofen: 2–[4–(1–oxo–2–isoindolinyl)phenyl]propionic acid. Ravikumar K. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1994 Apr 15;50 (Pt 4):589–92

INDRI see **STREPSIRHINI**

INDRIIDAE see **STREPSIRHINI**

INDUCER CELLS see **T–LYMPHOCYTES, HELPER–INDUCER**

INDUSTRIAL ARTS see **TECHNOLOGY**

INDUSTRIAL DENTISTRY see **OCCUPATIONAL DENTISTRY**

INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES see **DERMATITIS, OCCUPATIONAL**

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE see **OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE**

INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY

see related
GENETIC ENGINEERING

Cloning of a new allelic variant of a Saccharomyces diastaticus glucoamylase gene and its introduction into industrial yeasts. Kim K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;44(2):161–85
A domestic cell bioreactor and its application in virus culture. Dong S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(2):117–21
Modeling of the last stage of production phase of oxytetracycline fermentation processes. Xu C, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(2):109–15
Immobilized cell technologies for the dairy industry. Champagne CP, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1994; 14(2):109–34 (134 ref.)
Immobilization of cells for application in the food industry. Groboillot A, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1994;14(2):75–107 (271 ref.)
Immobilized cells in meat fermentation. McLoughlin AJ, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1994;14(2):179–92 (54 ref.)
Food bioconversions and metabolite production using immobilized cell technology. Norton S, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1994;14(2):193–224 (240 ref.)
Biotransformations catalyzed by the genus Rhodococcus. Warhurst AM, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1994;14(1):29–73 (157 ref.)
Improvement of plasmid stability of recombinant Bacillus–subtilis cells in continuous immobilized cultures. Castet JC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 May;14(1):63–7
Actinomycetes as resource pools for industrially useful enzymes: an overview. Laxman RS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1993 Feb–May;35(1–2):23–32 (74 ref.)
A comparison of the efficiency of Rappaport–Vassiliadis, tetrathionate and selenite broths with and without pre–enrichment for the isolation of Salmonella in animal waste biogas plants. Schlundt J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 279(3):336–43
Thermophilic enzymes and their biotechnological potential. Lasa I, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Dec;9(2):77–89 (62 ref.)
Lipase production by Aspergillus niger under various growth conditions using solid state fermentation. Olama ZA, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Dec;9(2):134–41

METHODS

Continuous ethanol production by flocculating yeast in the fluidized bed bioreactor. Wieczorek A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 May;14(1):69–74
Preparative scale culture of Escherichia coli cells expressing the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein. McKenna MC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr; 5(2):105–11

INDUSTRIAL NURSING see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING**

INDUSTRIAL OILS

The effects of mustard gas, ionizing radiation, herbicides, trauma, and oil smoke on US military personnel: the results of veteran studies. Bullman TA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:69–90 (79 ref.)
Disposal of slop oil and sludges by biodegradation. Jack TR, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jan;145(1):49–52
[Microbiological degradation of mixed hydrocarbons in soil samples from a used–oil contaminated site] Hofmann R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;90:5–21 **(Ger)**
[Investigation of the oil extraction process from various types of soil] Gruzdkova PA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Division of agricultural areas based on the level of pollution with industrial toxic substances] Safonnikova SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work conditions and morbidity in workers of oil industry in Azerbaijan] Alieva RKh, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long–term effect of petrochemical production on girls and young women during vocational training and work] Ogleznev GA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov–Dec;(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The wonderful floating features in medical imaging of chronic aspirated motor oil in the lung [letter; comment] Hu LB. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):326. Comment on: Chest 1990 Nov;98(5):1253–4.
Oil acne: successful treatment with isotretinoin. Finkelstein E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):491–2
Burnisher's asthma—a case due to ammonia from silverware polishing. Lee HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec; 34(6):565–6

ANALYSIS

Assessment of the effects of atmospheric oil pollution in post war Kuwait. Coombe MD, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Oct;139(3):95–7
[Content of carcinogenic substances in the oil–refrigerating technology] Ianysheva NIa, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (5–6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Ethanol from lignocellulosic wastes with utilization of recombinant bacteria. Katzen R, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Spring;45–46:697–707
Kinetics of biomethanation of solid tannery waste and the concept of interactive metabolic control. Lalitha K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Apr;47(1):73–87
Inactivation of enterococci and fecal coliforms from sewage and meatworks effluents in seawater chambers. Sinton LW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):2040–8
Fungal protein enrichment of residual liquor from a sugar–cane waste Saccharum officinarum. Stamford TL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep;42(3):351–9
Differences in the drug–metabolizing enzyme activities among fish and bivalves living in waters near industrial and non–industrial areas. Oshima Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):106–12
Natural levels of abnormalities in the trilling frog (Neobactrachus centralis) at the Olympic Dam mine. Read JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):25–31
DNA damage induced by wood preserving waste extracts in vitro without metabolic activation, as assayed by 32P–postlabeling. Randerath K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):123–8
Environmental monitoring of bleached kraft pulp mill chlorophenolic compounds in a northern Canadian river system. Owens JW, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Jul; 29(1):89–109
A field study of environmental impacts at a bleached kraft pulp mill site on the Baltic Sea coast. Landner L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Mar;27(2):128–57
Genotoxicity of kraft pulp spent liquors from different types of chlorination procedures. Nylund L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;320(3):165–74
The use of the Microtox system for evaluation of toxicity of the wastes in Vitkovice Steelworks, Ostrava (Czechoslovakia). Skácel A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993; Suppl Pt 1:195–206
Absolute bioavailability of lead acetate and mining waste lead in rats. Freeman GB, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jul 1; 91(2):151–63
[Point and surface contamination by PCDD/PCDF in the soil of an industrial area exemplified by Hamburg] Friesel P, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;90:23–34 **(Ger)**
[The development of a nutrient medium for nisin–producing streptococci utilizing the waste products from a number of biotechnology plants] Baranova IP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Oct–Nov;38(10–11):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neutralization of heavy metals in galvanic acids for cement and concrete production] Chubirko MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of soil of industrial wasteland non–ferrous metallurgy and recycling plants]

Ivanov AN. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):21–4 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of asphalt concrete, manufactured with additions of galvanic waste] Kopelkin NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Correction of calculation of toxicity index of industrial wastes for their classification] Nazarov AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr;(4):16–8 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic principles of industrial waste assessment for cartography] Rusakov NV. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul;(7):8–10 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic characteristics of dust and gas waste mixtures in ship scrap cutting] ZhikharSA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):40–2 **(Rus)**
[The biology of bacteria used to treat industrial sewage to remove heavy metals] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metal resistance of gram–negative bacteria isolated from soil and waste waters of industrial regions] Anisimova LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1993 Sep–Oct;62(5):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of specific antibody formation in sheep after administration of industrial substrates from an aluminum plant] Bírešová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(2–3):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A survey of atopic diseases among school children in Sør–Varanger community. Possible effects of subarctic climate and industrial pollution from Russia. Dotterud LK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):124–8
Short–term health effects of an industrial toxic waste landfill: a retrospective follow–up study in Montchanin, France [see comments] Zmirou D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):228–38. Comment in: Arch Environ Health 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):215.
Behavioral responses of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) exposed to pulp mill effluents. Stone SL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar;52(3):355–9
Acute lung disease after exposure to fly ash. Cho K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):309–11
Impact of low–level sampling stress on interpretation of physiological responses of white sucker exposed to effluent from a bleached kraft pulp mill. McMaster ME, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Apr;27(3):251–64
Cytochrome P450–dependent enzymes and oxidant–mediated responses in rainbow trout exposed to contaminated sediments. Otto DM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Apr;27(3):265–80
Application of the cell growth and DNA–inhibition tests for characterizing sulfate pulp mill waste waters. Cerňáková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(5):406–10
Biochemical effects of manufactured gas plant residue following ingestion by B6C3F1 mice. Weyand EH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 May;42(1):89–107
Evaluation of the Allium anaphase–telophase test in relation to genotoxicity screening of industrial wastewater. Rank J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;312(1):17–24
Two years' air mutagenesis monitoring in a northwestern rural area of Italy with an industrial plant. Scarpato R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;319(4):293–301
Evaluation of exposure reducing measures on parameters of genetic risk in a population occupationally exposed to coal fly ash. Stierum RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec; 319(4):245–55
Induction of in vivo DNA adducts by 4 industrial by–products in the rat–lung–cell system. Whong WZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;312(2):165–72
In vivo detection of waste water and industrial effluent genotoxicity: use of the Newt Micronucleus Test (Jaylet Test). Gauthier L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 30; 138(1–3):249–69
[The status of the teeth and periodontal tissues of children living in an area polluted by the wastes from an aluminum plant] Zhumatov UZh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep; 72(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mercury technogenic pollution of the environment—a priority ecological hygiene problem (a review of the literature)] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr; (4):14–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Prediction of chemical residues in aquatic organisms for a field discharge situation. Burkhard LP, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Jul;29(1):141–53
[Environmental pollution studies of fluorine coming from industry] Năstasă V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec; 96(3–4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of industrial waste from non–ferrous alloy plants] Bessmertnyi AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Methods of hygienic evaluation of construction materials from industrial wastes] Kopelkin NF. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr; (4):66 **(Rus)**
[Toxicologic evaluation of purified municipal and industrial waste water] Prokopov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul; (7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INDUSTRY

see related
COMMERCE
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE
WORKPLACE

A survey of airborne HDI, HDI–based polyisocyanate and solvent concentrations in the manufacture and application of polyurethane coatings. Myer HE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Nov;54(11):663–70
Size–selective pulmonary dose indices for metal–working fluid aerosols in machining and grinding operations in the automobile manufacturing industry. Woskie SR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Jan;55(1):20–9
American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists: low threshold of credibility. Castleman BI, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jul;26(1):133–43
Comparison of suicide rates among industrial groups. Liu T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Feb;25(2):197–203
Back to the future: sweatshop conditions on the Mexico–U.S. border. I. Community health impact of maquiladora industrial activity. Moure–Eraso R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Mar;25(3):311–24
Cancer mortality in workers employed at a transformer manufacturing plant. Yassi A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Mar;25(3):425–37
Industry support of research and conflict of interest [letter; comment] Peterson CJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):270 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Mar;80(3):491–2.
Independent investigators and for–profit companies. Guidelines for biomedical scientists considering funding by industry. Chren MM. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):432–7
The Bhopal gas disaster: it's not too late for sound epidemiology [editorial] Dhara VR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(6):436–7
Bronchial responsiveness in children living in areas with different air pollution levels. Forastiere F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):111–8
The export of environmental responsibility [editorial] LaDou J. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):6–8
Acute leukemia and residential proximity to potential sources of environmental pollutants. Shore DL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(6):414–20
Behavioral responses of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) exposed to pulp mill effluents. Stone SL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar;52(3):355–9
Studies of missed opportunities for immunization in developing and industrialized countries. Hutchins SS, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):549–60
Funding from industry for research: cash cow or professional partnership? [editorial] Sale J. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Aug;45(4):267–9
A comparison of the health status of Riverdale residents with residents of the rest of Toronto based on the Toronto Community Health Survey. Van den Kerkhof EG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):338–40
Thirty years of tobacco industry domination of tobacco control efforts in the Federal Government [news] Ballin SD. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):543–4
Sulfur dioxide and some sulfites, bisulfites and metabisulfites. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1992;54:131–88
Hydrochloric acid. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1992;54:189–211
1,3–Butadiene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1992; 54:237–85
AIDS to hit industry most, says expert [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;48(3):76–7
Pulmonary function tests—a comparison between urban industrial and rural agricultural workers of Andhra Pradesh. Mohan Rao N, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):42–7
Sympathy and support for industrial actions: a justice analysis. Leung K, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Oct; 78(5):781–7
Correlation between concentrations of n–hexane and toluene in exhaled and environmental air in an occupationally exposed population. Periago JF, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):63–7
The AADR, the dental industry, and their constituencies [editorial] Alfano MC. **J Dent Res** 1993 Nov;72(11):1458–9
Investigation and research on classification of productive skills (1)—Actual work and skills in the car manufacturing industry. Mori K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 21(2):153–64
Smoke and letters [letter; comment] Davis RM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):583–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1742–3.
Enlightenment on the road to death [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1109–10. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1435.
Novel reason for starting to smoke [letter] Kawane H. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):486
Industry support for research [letter; comment] Stare FJ. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):359. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1435–7.
Tobacco endowments for higher education [letter] Gapella JP. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16;160(10):654–5
Environmental and biological monitoring of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in coke plants and other workplaces. Cenni A, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Oct; 84(5):379–86
Trust in training: the Oil, Chemical, and Atomic Workers International Union Worker–to–Worker Training Program. Merrill M. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):341–54
Designing a curriculum for healthy work: reflections on the United Automobile Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers–General Motors Ergonomics Pilot Project. Schurman SJ, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):283–304
Increased urinary excretion of the oxidative DNA adduct, 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine, as a possible early indicator of occupational cancer hazards in the asbestos, rubber, and azo–dye industries. Tagesson C, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993;6(4):357–68
Comparing the results of a Monte Carlo analysis with EPA's reasonable maximum exposed individual (RMEI): a case study of a former wood treatment site. Copeland TL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;18(2):275–312
Westernisation and human development [letter; comment] Schulman A. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):698–9. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Jan;83(1):4–5.
The effects of tobacco sales promotion on initiation of smoking—experiences from Finland and Norway. Rimpelä MK, et al. **Scand J Soc Med Suppl** 1993;49:5–23 (103 ref.)
Meeting of the IARC working group on beryllium, cadmium, mercury and exposures in the glass manufacturing industry. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Oct;19(5):360–3
Lymphocytopenia and occupational exposures among pattern and model makers. Demers PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr;20(2):107–12
Pleural mesothelioma in a cigarette filter factory worker. Huncharek M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr; 20(2):146–7
Rocky road for Federal Research Inc [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1196] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):496–8
Making a killing south of the border: transnational cigarette companies in Mexico and Guatemala. Stebbins KR. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):105–15
Low back pain. Epidemiologic aspects and work–related factors in the steel industry. Masset D, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):143–6
A male incumbent worker industrial database. Part I: Lumbar spinal physical capacity. Mayer T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):755–761
A male incumbent worker industrial database. Part II: Cervical spinal physical capacity. Mayer T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):762–4
A male incumbent worker industrial database. Part III: Lumbar/cervical functional testing. Mayer T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):765–70
Biological activity of respirable industrial fibres treated to mimic residence in the lung. Donaldson K. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):299–305
Chemotactic activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and industrial xenobiotics: a brief review. Governa M, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jul 1;91(2):165–77 (62 ref.)
Process–scale purification of immunoglobulin M concentrate. Ng PK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(2):81–6
[Clinico–neuro–psychological evaluation of workers exposed to metallic mercury in the electric lamp industry] Zavariz C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Oct;26(5):356–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Biological age and physical working capacity based on longitudinal observations in factory and office workers in the ship–building industry] Akhaladze NG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):89–96 **(Rus)**
[Rationing and state of food services in industrial facilities of areas exposed to consequences of Chernobyl nuclear plant accident] Istomin AV. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr;(4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of heat–transmitting mobiltherm–605 in water reservoirs] Kriatov IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):70 **(Rus)**
[Air environment in short–term recreation areas of industrial cities in Uzbekistan] Rasulov SSh. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug; (8):6–7 **(Rus)**
[Significance of short–term cytotoxicity tests for hygienic assessment of industrial aerosols] Katsnelson BA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):2–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune reactivity in pneumoconiosis and coniotuberculosis in machine builders] Shmuter LM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Caries prevalence in preschool children in industrial cities] Kapranov SV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep; 72(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the course of pollinosis in a heavily industrialized area with an ecologically unfavorable situation] Bulakhova EK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The attitude to health problems of men: a 3–year epidemiological study of an unorganized population of a large industrial center in western Siberia] Gagulin IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The detection and assessment of the total mutagenic action of the aerosol portion of the chemical atmospheric contaminants from industrially developed cities of Ukraine] Dugan AM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The prevalence of iron–deficiency anemia among women working in the industrial enterprises of Poltava Province] Degtiar' NI. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):145–7 **(Rus)**

[The current problems of the combined action on the body of industrial, social and domestic factors (a review of the literature)] Kundiev IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun; (5–6):35–41 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the indices of mortality from ischemic heart disease in a large industrial center] Nazarenko VR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the water factor of transmission in the spread of viral hepatitis A and dysentery under the conditions in an industrial city] Zlobina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity in coal miners and industrial workers] Benavides R. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Oct; 120(10):1170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maquiladoras and women on the US–Mexican border: a benefit or a detriment to occupational health?] Jasis M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):620–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Illegal sales to minors and retailers' responsibility [letter] Clapp EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1793–4

Delays by recalcitrant FDA, reluctant NIH, and fearful industry: the cost in human life, happiness, money, and loss of opportunity for American industry [editorial] Kolff WJ. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):753–7

Clinton reform plan: health care vendors discuss implications. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 5;67(21):48

Antitobacco advocates fight 'illegal' diversion of tobacco control money [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1994 May 11; 271(18):1387–8, 1390

... as NIH tightens up on academic–industry deals [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):430

HISTORY

Britain's regional mortality: a legacy from disaster in the Celtic periphery? Williams R. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul; 39(2):189–99

INSTRUMENTATION

Pistol grip power tool handle and trigger size effects on grip exertions and operator preference. Oh S, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Sep;35(3):551–69

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Illegal sales to minors and retailers' responsibility [letter] Clapp EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1793–4

Pending legislation and tobacco industry deception [news] Ballin S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1410–1

Medical device manufactures of raw materials want protection from liability [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):25

Effects of a city ordinance regulating smoking in restaurants and retail stores. Sciacca J, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Jun;18(3):175–82

Smokers may pay, but not their own way [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):644–5

Tobacco hearings: penetrating the smoke screen [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1562

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Canadian Bacterial Diseases Network: a new approach to university–industry relationships. Hancock RE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Aug;16(4):306–13

Reverse and double-reverse marketing for health care organizations. MacStravic S. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Summer;18(3):53–8

Initiatives in the biomedical industry. Capperauld I. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):206–8; discussion 212–3

Survey of employers' policies on HIV and AIDS in North Nottinghamshire. Whelan S, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar;16(1):101–4

STANDARDS

Prevention of epoxy resin dermatitis: failure of manufacturers to use available research information. Holmes N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;24(5):605–17

Quality standards and the job market. Coombs J. **Nature** 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):673–4

National Institutes of Health. Panel proposes guidelines for industry [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 Feb 4; 263(5147):603

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Job tasks, potential exposures, and health risks of laborers employed in the construction industry. Burkhart G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;24(4):413–25 (44 ref.)

Mortality patterns among men in the motor vehicle manufacturing industry. Delzell E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;24(4):471–84

Retrospective follow-up study of foundry and engine plant workers. Rotimi C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Oct; 24(4):485–98

Immunization status of children of employees in a large corporation. Fielding JE, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16; 271(7):525–30

TRENDS

Automobile manufacturing: is there a lesson here for the RGP contact lens industry? [editorial] Rosenthal P. **CLAO J** 1994 Jan;20(1):6

Client–server vendors seek niche in post–reform HIS market. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5;68(5):56

Changing course. Realigning the supply chain: providers & suppliers share risks, rewards. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 20;68(8):28–32, 34

A changing image. Diagnostic imaging vendors respond to reform, providers' demands. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):36–8, 41

Biotechnology industry calls for active US role [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):648

The emergence of Texas biotech. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Apr;90(4):31–5

INERT GAS NARCOSIS

ETIOLOGY

[The participation of adren–, cholin– and dopaminergic mechanisms in the development of hyperbaric nitrogen narcosis in rabbits] Sledkov AIu, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May–Jun;56(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comments on "The contribution of neurophysiologic techniques to the investigation of diving–related illness" [letter; comment] Fowler B. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Mar;21(1):67–8. Comment on: Undersea Hyperb Med 1993 Dec;20(4):347–73.

Perception of thermal comfort during narcosis. Mekjavić IB, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Mar;21(1):9–19

PSYCHOLOGY

Relative narcotic potency and mode of action of sulfur hexafluoride and nitrogen in humans. Ostlund A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):439–44

INFANT

Event–related potentials in year–old infants: relations with emotionality and cortisol. Gunnar MR, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Feb;65(1):80–94

The categorization of above and below spatial relations by young infants. Quinn PC. **Child Dev** 1994 Feb;65(1):58–69

A high weight gain early in life is associated with an increased risk of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Johansson C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan; 37(1):91–4

Baby in arms: a good position for peripheral venous cannulation [letter] Joshi H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 30(8):1051–3

Effects of softened and unsoftened fabrics on infant skin. Piérard GE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):138–41

Calibration of the Hirschberg test in human infants. Riddell PM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):538–43

Longitudinal measurements of spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in infants. Burns EM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):385–94

Pressure transfer function and absorption cross section from the diffuse field to the human infant ear canal. Keefe DH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):355–71

Immune activation during infancy in healthy humans. Cummins AG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;14(2):107–15

Multimodal perception in the control of infant reaching. Clifton RK, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug;20(4):876–86

Infants' perception of kinetic depth and stereokinetic displays. Schmuckler MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Feb;20(1):122–30

Heart rate and sleep states in infants. Fagioli I, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Jan;24(1):45–50

Estimation of total body fat and subcutaneous adipose tissue in full–term infants less than 3 months old. Kabir N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):448–54

Visual recognition of mother by young infants: facilitation by speech. Burnham D. **Perception** 1993;22(10):1133–53

Visual–tactual and tactual–visual transfer between objects and pictures in 2–month–old infants. Streri A, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(11):1299–318

Understanding death and grief for children three and younger. Norris–Shortle C, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Nov; 38(6):736–42

PSYCHOLOGY see CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

INFANT CARE

see related
CHILD CARE
INCUBATORS, INFANT
INTENSIVE CARE, NEONATAL

Early child health in Lahore, Pakistan: IV. Child care practices. Zaman S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Aug; 82 Suppl 390:39–46

Does tertiary center perinatal care lower mortality in infants < 1500 gm? More data needed [letter; comment] Sepkowitz S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1360–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):78–84.

Infant care in rural Malawi. A prospective study of morbidity and growth in relation to environmental factors. Lindskog U, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(1):37–45

Overtight nappy precipitating thrombosis in antithrombin III deficiency. Soutar R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov; 69(5):599

Infant 'abandonment' by drug–using mothers: blaming the victims? [letter; comment] Neuspiel DR. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr;148(4):437–8. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1993 Jul;147(7):714–6.

Babies' rectal temperature. Is a rectal temperature always necessary [letter; comment] Gore SM. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16; 307(6910):1005. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):673–5.

Taking babies' temperatures: science versus social taboos in battle over Baby Check [see comments] Handysides S. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):673–5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1005.

Babies' rectal temperature. Parents' reluctance reflects poorly on our culture [letter; comment] [see comments] Morley C. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1005. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):660–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1422.

Management of the woman with threatened birth of an infant of extremely low gestational age. Fetus and Newborn Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society, Maternal–Fetal Medicine Committee, Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1; 151(5):547–53

Low–birth–weight infants and breast–feeding [letter; comment] Slakov H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1; 149(9):1232–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):767–71.

Facial trauma from a rigid infant pacifier face shield. A patient report and review of pacifier safety. Izenberg N, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Sep;32(9):558–60 (15 ref.)

Diaper dermatitis: an approach to prevention employing effective diaper care. Janniger CK, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Sep; 52(3):153–5 (27 ref.)

Father involvement in infant care: two longitudinal studies. Rustia JG, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Dec;30(6):467–76

Pacifiers and dental structure as risk factors for otitis media. Niemelä M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):121–7

Adhesion of lactobacilli to urinary catheters and diapers: effect of surface properties. Reid G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):731–4

Laterality of cradling in relation to perception and expression of facial affect. Lucas MD, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Sep;154(3):347–52

Infant care: teaching the basics, part II. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):117

Sleep position of infants: applying research to practice. Lerner H. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct; 18(5):275–7

Improvement of neonatal care in Zhejiang Province, China through a self–instructional continuing education programme. Hesketh TM, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 May; 28(3):252–9

Isopropyl alcohol intoxication in a neonate through chronic dermal exposure: a complication of a culturally–based umbilical care practice. Vivier PM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Apr;10(2):91–3

Accuracy of urine output measurement with regular disposable nappies. Gouyon JB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):88–90

'New' diapers and vaginal discharge [letter] Goldweber RT. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):155

Prevalence of cerebral palsy: estimations, calculations and neonatal care [letter; comment] Sola A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):152–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jun;91(6):1094–100.

Sleep, feeding, and opinions [letter; comment] Walker M. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):883–5. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2):436–44.

Influences on mothers' use of clinician help in the infants' first three months. Pridham KF, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Apr;11(2):80–9

Rocking and pacifiers: two comforting interventions for heelstick pain. Campos RG. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Oct; 17(5):321–31

Release of preventive agents from pacifiers in vitro. An introduction to a novel preventive measure. Suhonen J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(8):946–51

Intensity, stratification, and risk in perinatal care: redefining problems and restructuring levels. Perkins BB. **Women Health** 1994;21(1):17–31

[Method of developing general principles of perinatal care] Stembera Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:11–3 **(Cze)**

[Perinatal care from the viewpoint of the neonatologist] Zoban P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:65–8 **(Cze)**

[Use of fabric and paper diapers in infants and toddlers and their relation to hip dysplasia and so–called diaper dermatitis] Janda J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Nov;48(11):685–7 **(Cze)**

[Pedophilia and diaper fetishism in a man with Klinefelter syndrome] Knecht T. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Sep;20(5):191–2 **(Ger)**

[Peters N.: Use of rubber comforter: distribution, causes and

sequelae. Schweiz. Rundschau Med. (praxis) 82, No.33, 885–887, 1993 (letter)] Lehmann–Buri M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 7;82(49):1431 **(Ger)**

[Breast feeding and child care: a case study of 2 rural areas of Mexico] Pérez–Gil–Romo SE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Dr Herbert Barker (1814–1865) of Bedford and infant hygiene. Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F228–9

Paediatric dentistry: Fauchard and before. Kowitz AA, et al. **Int Dent J** 1993 Jun;43(3):239–44

Pediatrics in ancient Jewish sources—the care of the newborn baby. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):670–1

INSTRUMENTATION

Mouth–operated mucus extractors: safe to use? Richards SR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jul;101(7):629–31

Thermally controlled water–filled mattress for warming preterm infants: a physical assessment. Sarman I, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov;31(6):639–43

METHODS

The influence of neonatal intensive care unit caregiving practices on motor functioning of preterm infants. Mouradian LE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun; 48(6):527–33

How much wrapping do babies need at night? Wigfield RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug;69(2):181–6

Neonatal skin care. Malloy–McDonald MB, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(6):286–90 (39 ref.)

Kangaroo mother method: randomised controlled trial of an alternative method of care for stabilised low–birthweight infants. Maternidad Isidro Ayora Study Team. Sloan NL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):782–5

Infant care: teaching the basics. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):47

Prevalence of prone sleeping position and selected infant care practices of North Dakota infants: a comparison of whites and Native Americans. Burd L. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):446–9

Rocking and pacifiers: two comforting interventions for heelstick pain. Campos RG. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Oct; 17(5):321–31

The 'kangaroo–method' for treating low birth weight babies in a developing country. Bergman NJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Apr;24(2):57–60

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The procedures of a neonatal service at a perinatal center] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perinatal mortality in Scandinavia 1981–1990. Do the differences depend on care, life style and reporting?] Otterblad–Olausson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16; 91(7):606, 611–2 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Parents' perceptions of taking babies' rectal temperature [see comments] Kai J. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):660–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1005.

The confidence of Latina mothers in the care of their low birth weight infants. Zahr LK. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Oct; 16(5):335–42

STANDARDS

Technology assessment for nursing innovations. Wardell DW, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Nov;6(4):172–7

Guidelines for primary care follow–up of premature infants. Miller NP. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Oct;18(10):45–8

The application of health and safety guidelines to out–of–home child care programs. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Early Childhood, Adoption, and Dependent Care. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):1016–7

Do we need more or different information to evaluate perinatal care in Switzerland? Ackermann–Liebrich U. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(1):21–7

UTILIZATION

Evaluation of an office– and hospital–based intervention to increase the use of cloth diapers. Sutton MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):947–50

INFANT DEVELOPMENT see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

INFANT EQUIPMENT

Accidental strangulation of a toddler involving a wall light switch [letter] Hord JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct; 147(10):1038–9

Pathological findings in hanging and wedging deaths in infants and young children. Moore L, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Dec;14(4):296–302

Effects of nonrigid reclining infant seat on preterm behavioral states and motor activity. Provasi J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Dec 15;35(2):129–40

An ounce of prevention [editorial] Saltzman BN. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 May;90(12):572–3

Trauma scores, accident deformity codes, and car restraints in children. Drongowski RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1072–5

An unusual case of lead poisoning [letter] Holmes J. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 9;107(971):43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stroller safety. Couper RT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 21; 160(6):335–8

Infant walker–related injuries: a prospective study of severity and incidence. Chiaviello CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun; 93(6 Pt 1):974–6

Prevention strategies for infant walker–related injuries. Trinkoff A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec; 108(6):784–8

STANDARDS

Child safety seat use for infants with Pierre Robin sequence. Bull MJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar; 148(3):301–5

Are infant walkers hazardous to children's health? [letter; comment] Blasco PA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jun; 33(6):381–2. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Dec;32(12):714–7.

UTILIZATION

Children in car crashes: analysis of data for injury and use of restraints. Johnston C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):960–5

Children's safety in the home: parents' possession and perceptions of the importance of safety equipment. Kendrick D. **Public Health** 1994 Jan;108(1):21–5

Transportation of children with special seating needs. Paley K, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1339–41

INFANT FOOD

Antigen–reduced infant formulae. ESPGAN Committee on Nutrition [letter] **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):1087–8

Cow's milk versus soy–based formula in mild and moderate diarrhea: a randomized, controlled trial. Allen UD, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):183–7

Effect of dietary nucleotide supplementation on diarrhoeal disease in infants. Brunser O, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb; 83(2):188–91

Hypoallergenic formulae. The Executive Committee of ESPACI [letter; comment] Dreborg S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct;82(10):901. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1993 Mar;82(3):314–9.

Faecal short chain fatty acids in breast–fed and formula–fed babies. Edwards CA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May; 83(5):459–62

Intake and growth of breast–fed and formula–fed infants in relation to the timing of introduction of complementary foods: the DARLING study. Davis Area Research on Lactation, Infant Nutrition and Growth. Heinig MJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):999–1006

Biological functions of oligosaccharides in human milk. Kunz C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):903–12 (73 ref.)

Iron, zinc, copper and selenium status of breast–fed infants and infants fed trace element fortified milk–based infant formula. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr; 83(4):367–73

Plasma gastrin and somatostatin levels in newborn infants receiving supplementary formula feeding. Marchini G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):374–7

Lipoprotein changes in small–for–gestational–age infants fed nucleotide–supplemented milk formula. Morillas J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):481–5

Dietary modifications versus dicyclomine hydrochloride in the treatment of severe infantile colics. Oggero R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):222–5

Plasma amino acid and protein concentrations in infants fed human milk or a whey protein hydrolysate formula during the first month of life. Rigo J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):127–31

Urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha in breast–fed and formula–fed infants. Santer R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):1024–8

Type of milk feeding in infants and young children up to 19 months of age in three socio–economic groups in Madrid. van den Boom SA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec; 82(12):1017–23

Iron status and intake of older infants fed formula vs cow milk with cereal. Fuchs GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;58(3):343–8

Development of visual acuity in relation to plasma and erythrocyte omega–6 and omega–3 fatty acids in healthy term gestation infants. Innis SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):347–52

Selenium status of infants is influenced by supplementation of formula or maternal diets. McGuire MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):643–8

Zinc supplementation of infant formula. Salmenperä L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):985–9

Carrageenan: an asset or detriment in infant formula? [letter] Sherry B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):715

Infant formula products. Marshall LL. **Am Pharm** 1993 Oct; NS33(10):55–60 (24 ref.)

Infant care in rural Malawi. A prospective study of morbidity and growth in relation to environmental factors. Lindskog U, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(1):37–45

Predigestion of soybean proteins with immobilized trypsin for infant formula. Ge SJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Dec;43(3):199–209

A randomised multicentre study of human milk versus formula and later development in preterm infants. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F141–6

Enteral feeding of premature infants with Lactobacillus GG. Millar MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):483–7

Growth standards for infancy [letter; comment] Paul AA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):554. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Oct;69(4):420–2.

Effects of feeding premature infants with Lactobacillus GG on gut fermentation. Stansbridge EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):488–92

Unconjugated and conjugated bilirubin pigments during perinatal development. IV. The influence of breast–feeding on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Rubaltelli FF. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(2–3):104–9

Selective removal of beta–lactoglobulin directly from cow's milk and preparation of hypoallergenic formulas: a bioaffinity method. Chiancone E, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Aug;18 (Pt 1):1–8

Hypoallergenic formulae—have they a therapeutic role? [editorial; comment] Hide DW, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jan;24(1):3–5. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Jan;24(1):42–5.

The decision to breastfeed. The importance of father's approval. Littman H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr; 33(4):214–9

Laminar analysis of the number of neurons, astrocytes, oligodendrocytes and microglia in the visual cortex (area 17) of 6– and 12–month–old rhesus monkeys fed a human infant soy–protein formula with or without taurine supplementation from birth. Palackal T, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(1):54–67

Early introduction of dairy products associated with increased risk of IDDM in Finnish children. The Childhood in Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Virtanen SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1786–90

What can epidemiology tell us about the role of infant diet in the etiology of IDDM? Kostraba JN. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jan;17(1):87–91 (51 ref.)

The relationship of plasma cholecystokinin levels to different feeding routines in newborn infants. Marchini G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Nov 1;35(1):31–5

Effectiveness of Bifidobacterium bifidum in experimentally induced MRV infection: dietary implications in formulas for newborns. Duffy LC, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Dec; 27(4):223–9

Nursing frequency and the energy intake from breast milk and supplementary food in a rural Thai population: a longitudinal study. Drewett R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;47(12):880–91

A clinical trial with an "anti–regurgitation" formula. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;153(6):419–23

Use of growth models to describe patterns of length, weight, and head circumference among breast–fed and formula–fed infants: the DARLING Study. Peerson JM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Aug;65(4):611–26

Effect of feeding infant formula containing lactulose on intestinal flora in the infant. Nagendra R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):763–6

Infant feeding practices in a rural community of west Bengal. Ray B, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Mar; 37(1):26–8

Developing and standardizing a scale for measuring attitudes towards infant feeding. Verma M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Nov;30(11):1303–8

Growth and protein status of term infants fed soy protein formulas differing in protein content. Churella HR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Jun;13(3):262–7

Breast–feeding in the management of the newborn with phenylketonuria: a practical approach to dietary therapy [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Jul;94(7):716] Greve LC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Mar; 94(3):305–9

An observational study of mothers with eating disorders and their infants. Stein A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 May;35(4):733–48

Alternative milk formulas in allergies to proteins in cow's milk. Botey J, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):100–2 (12 ref.)

Effect of dietary cholesterol on cholesterol synthesis in breast–fed and formula–fed infants. Wong WW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1403–11

Retinal morphology and visual pigment levels in 6– and 12–month–old rhesus monkeys fed a taurine–free human infant formula. Imaki H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 15;36(3):290–304

Calciuria and aminoaciduria in very low birth weight infants fed a high–mineral premature formula with varying levels of protein. Hillman LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 125(2):288–94

Use of high–fat formula for premature infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: metabolic, pulmonary, and nutritional studies. Pereira GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 124(4):605–11

Safety and efficacy of omega-3 fatty acids in the nutrition of very low birth weight infants: soy oil and marine oil supplementation of formula. Uauy R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):612-20

Hypercalciuria in premature infants receiving high mineral-containing diets. Abrams SA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):20-4

Nutrient absorption and weight gain in persistent diarrhea: comparison of a traditional rice-lentil/yogurt/milk diet with soy formula. Bhutta ZA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):45-52

Heat treatment of infant formula: effect on postprandial serum alpha-amino-nitrogen concentrations in very-low-birth-weight infants. Boehm G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):371-4

Malnutrition among weanlings of developing countries: still a problem begging for solutions [comment] Brown KH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):132-8 . Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Aug;17(2):139-44.

Quality protein maize as a weaning food [letter] Fuchs G. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):406

Quality-protein maize with a high fat content as a weaning food [see comments] Graham GG. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):139-44. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Aug;17(2):132-8.

Solubility of calcium salts and carrageenan used in infant formulas did not influence calcium absorption in rats. Koo J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct; 17(3):298-302

Effects of different formula feeds on the developmental pattern of urinary bile acid excretion in infants. Wahlén E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):9-19

Gastrointestinal tolerance, fat absorption, plasma ketone and urinary dicarboxylic acid levels in low-birth-weight infants fed different amounts of medium-chain triglycerides in formula. Wu PY, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):145-52

Intraluminal milk curd obstruction in a giant Meckel's diverticulum. de la Hunt MN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):955-6

An analysis of feeding regimens after pyloromyotomy for hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Georgeson KE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1478-80

Calcium and phosphorus supplementation after initial hospital discharge in breast-fed infants of less than 1800 grams birth weight. Hall RT, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):272-8

Intestinal infarction associated with milk curd obstruction in a preterm neonate. Wild KA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):319-21

Breast-feeding and HIV--a balance of risks. Cutting WA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):6-11 (20 ref.)

Comparative study of growth of Chinese infants: Hong Kong versus Guangzhou. Leung SS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):166-71

Preliminary study on the blood glucose level in the exclusively breastfed newborn. Wang YS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):187-8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Hyponatremic seizures among infants fed with commercial bottled drinking water--Wisconsin, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):996-7

Childhood coeliac disease in Sweden [letter; comment] Ascher H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):340-1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8908):1372.

Effects of age of introduction of complementary foods on infant breast milk intake, total energy intake, and growth: a randomised intervention study in Honduras. Cohen RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):288-93

Why has coeliac disease increased in Swedish children? [letter] [see comments] Juto P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28; 343(8909):1372. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):340-1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):341-2.

Childhood coeliac disease in Sweden [letter; comment] Stenhammar L. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):341-2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1372.

Lymphatic fatty acids from rats fed human milk and formula containing coconut oil. Roche ME, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jun; 29(6):437-9

Cholesterol and fatty acid metabolism in piglets fed sow milk or infant formula with or without addition of cholesterol. Rioux FM, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1552-9

Hyponatremic seizures among infants fed with commercial bottled drinking water--Wisconsin, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 9;43(35):641-3

Cerebral cortex docosahexaenoic acid is lower in formula-fed than in breast-fed infants. Neuringer M. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Aug;51(8):238-41 (24 ref.)

Protein in premature feeding. Ziegler EE. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):69-71 (10 ref.)

Hydrolysed cow's milk formulae. Allergenicity and use in treatment and prevention. An ESPACI position paper. European Society of Pediatric Allergy and Clinical Immunology [see comments] Businco L, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Aug;4(3):101-11 (79 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Allergy Immunol 1993 Aug;4(3):99-100.

Use of hydrolyzed cow's milk formulae for prevention of early sensitization and signs of atopy must be further documented [editorial; comment] Dreborg S, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Aug;4(3):99-100. Comment on: Pediatr Allergy Immunol 1993 Aug;4(3):101-11.

Preventive effect of feeding high-risk infants a casein hydrolysate formula or an ultrafiltrated whey hydrolysate formula. A prospective, randomized, comparative clinical study. Halken S, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Nov; 4(4):173-81

Selenium status of very low birth weight infants. Friel JK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):293-6

Dietary nucleotides influence lipoprotein metabolism in newborn infants. Sánchez-Pozo A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):112-6

Effect of dietary fat on cardiovascular risk factors in infancy. Fuchs GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):756-63

Antenatal formula advertising: another potential threat to breast-feeding. Howard CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul; 94(1):102-4

Infant dietary experience and acceptance of solid foods. Sullivan SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):271-7

[Biological effects on premature neonates of a milk formula enriched with alpha-linolenic acid: a multicenter study] Crastes de Paulet A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Feb; 178(2):267-73; discussion 273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of weaning foods in infants in Brazzaville] Madzou G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul-Sep;53(3):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between early supplementary feeding, body weight and diseases during the first two years of life] Keller KM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 29;119(17):644-5 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations of the Council for Nutrition on infant nutrition. Norwegian National Nutrition Council] Blomhoff R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10; 113(27):3368-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infant nutrition (letter)] Klem K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):64 **(Nor)**

[The characteristics of the feeding of newborn infants with puerperal infectious diseases in the mother] Elizarova IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(3):55-8 **(Rus)**

[Lactose-free formula versus adapted formula in acute infantile diarrhea] Clemente Yago F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast feeding and the infant diet industry. 2 incompatible terms (letter)] González Rodríguez CJ. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Sep;39(3):272 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The follow-up of infants exposed to chloride-deficient formulas. Malloy MH. **Adv Pediatr** 1993;40:141-58

Sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Wells JC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):252-3

Criteria for labelling infant formulas as "hypoallergenic". Allergy Section, Canadian Pediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):883-4, 887-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Malted milks and sugar babies [letter] de Silva DG. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):197-8

Immunogenicity of a so-called hypoallergenic formula in at-risk babies: two case reports [see comments] Businco L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jan;24(1):42-5. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Jan;24(1):3-5.

A case of infant botulism associated with honey feeding in Italy. Fenicia L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):671-3

Hypo-allergenic formulae: what's in a name? [letter; comment] Buts JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May; 153(5):390-2. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1993 Sep;152(9):760-2.

Allergenicity of milk protein hydrolysate formulae in children with cow's milk allergy [see comments] Ragno V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;152(9):760-2. Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1994 May;153(5):390-2.

Water intoxication secondary to incorrectly mixed infant formula. Grant CC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14; 107(985):359-60

Prospective oral food challenge study of two soybean protein isolates in patients with possible milk or soy protein enterocolitis. Burks AW, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb;5(1):40-5

Evaluation of the immunogenicity of protein hydrolysate formulas using laboratory animal hyperimmunization. Cordle CT, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):14-9

Apparent insatiability: an unrecognized manifestation of food intolerance in breast-fed infants. Ducharme F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):1006-9

Hypervitaminosis D after prolonged feeding with a premature formula. Nako Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec; 92(6):862-4

A preterm infant with secondary carnitine deficiency due to MCT formula--effective treatment of L-carnitine. Ishida A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jan;172(1):59-64

[The Nutrition Committee of the Austrian Society of Pediatrics. Antigen-reduced infant nutrition] **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(4):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of free myo-inositol in milk and infant formula by high-performance liquid chromatography. Indyk HE, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Mar;119(3):397-402

Nitrate in baby foods. Adding to the nitrate mosaic. Dusdieker LB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May; 148(5):490-4

Polychlorinated biphenyls in mother milk and adapted cow's milk. Prachar V, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Jul;29(1):13-21

Differences on treating children with galactosemia [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Feb;94(2):145] Allen RJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1102, 1104. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Mar;93(3):328-30.

Bovine serum albumin detected in infant formula is a possible trigger for insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Monte WC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):314-6

Spectrophotometric determination of nitrate in baby foods: collaborative study. Sjöberg AM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar-Apr;77(2):425-30

Analysis of milk-based infant formula. Phase IV. Iodide, linoleic acid, and vitamins D and K: U.S. Food and Drug Administration-Infant Formula Council: collaborative study. Tanner JT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep-Oct; 76(5):1042-56

Determination of ultratrace levels of lead in infant formula by isotope dilution inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Thompson JJ. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov-Dec; 76(6):1378-84

Survey of total tetrahydrophthalimide in baby foods using both enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry: a comparative study. Yeung JM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov-Dec;76(6):1225-9

Aluminium content of infant formulas. Coni E, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Jun;7(2):83-6

Vitamin K and the newborn: a correction [letter; comment] Davis DR. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 23;329(13):957-8.

[Iodine content of infant food in Austria] Buchinger W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(5):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional iodine status of healthy infants in Germany] Manz F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Nov-Dec;205(6):424-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sialic acid in breast milk and infant formula food] Heine W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Dec;141(12):946-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aluminum in infant food] Szteke B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(1):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of a feeding formula from a protein concentrate of chick-pea (Cicer arietinum)] Ulloa JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(1):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Breastfeeding status and marketing practices of baby food manufactured in nursing homes. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Nov;30(11):1333-5

HISTORY

Infant feeding through the ages. Weinberg F. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Sep;39:2016-20

[Infant nutrition in a historical perspective] Seip M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3718-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of infant food as a vehicle in a nosocomial outbreak of Citrobacter freundii: epidemiological subtyping by allozyme, whole-cell protein and antibiotic resistance. Thurm V, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;76(6):553-8

Production of DogiK: an improved Ogi (Nigerian fermented weaning food) with potentials for use in diarrhoea control. Olukoya DK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Apr;40(2):108-13

STANDARDS

Effect of fermentation on the nutritional quality and functional properties of infant food formulations prepared from bambarra-groundnut, fluted-pumpkin and millet seeds. Ezeji C, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Nov; 44(3):267-76

Contaminated food, a hazard for the very young. Motarjemi Y, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):69-71

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Infant feeding practices among low-income Mexican urban women: a four month follow-up. Pérez-Escamilla R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep;42(3):259-67

[Milk feeding of infants in the Turin district. An epidemiological survey] Savino F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jun;46(6):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

[Human milk substitutes in Mexican social security services during 1990] Torre P. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec; 35(6):700-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INFANT FURNITURE see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

INFANT HEALTH see **INFANT WELFARE**

INFANT HEALTH SERVICES see **CHILD HEALTH**

SERVICES

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Comparison of outcome of labetalol or hydralazine therapy during hypertension in pregnancy in very low birth weight infants. Hjertberg R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):611–5

Cervical conization and preterm delivery/low birth weight. A systematic review of the literature. Kristensen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):640–4 (37 ref.)

Short–term effects of blood transfusion on blood volume and resting peripheral blood flow in preterm infants. Bauer K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):1029–33

Extremely low–birth–weight infants' survival [letter; comment] Casadei G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov; 82(11):918. Comment on: Acta Paediatr Suppl 1992 Oct;384:1–20.

Italian multicentre study on very low–birth–weight babies. Neonatal mortality and two–year outcome. de Vonderweid U, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):391–6

Cerebral palsy of cystic periventricular leukomalacia in low–birth–weight infants. Fujimoto S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):397–401

Continuous positive airway pressure [letter; comment] Halliday HL. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):1028. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1993 Feb;82(2):193–7. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1993 Feb;82(2):206–7. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1993 Feb;82(2):210–1.

Visual outcome of low–birth–weight infants (1500–2500 g) at one year of corrected age. Hermans AJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):402–7

"Minitouch" treatment of very low–birth–weight infants. Jacobsen T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):934–8

Early CPAP/minimal handling [letter] Kamper J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct;82(10):900

Early treatment with nasal–CPAP [letter; comment] Lundstrom KE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct;82(10):856. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1993 Feb;82(2):206–7.

Is there an impact of birth weight and early life nutrition on bone mineral content in preterm born infants and children? Rubinacci A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep; 82(9):711–3

Personality and behaviour in eight–year–old, non–handicapped children with birth weight under 1500 g. Sommerfelt K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):723–8

The early mother–infant interaction in the highly technological care environment. Stjernqvist K. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):981–2

Renal function in sick, very low–birth–weight infants. Vanpée M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):714–8

Study on coagulase–negative staphylococcal septicemia in Chinese low–birth–weight infants. Wu SX, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):226–8

Prediction of chronic lung disease from the chest radiograph appearance at seven days of age. Yuksel B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):944–7

Gestational age assessment in Japanese low birthweight infants. Koga Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb; 36(1):71–4

Erythromycin improves gastrointestinal motility in extremely low birthweight infants. Kubota M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):198–201

Renal impairment in very low birthweight infants following antenatal indomethacin administration. Nishikubo T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):202–6

Psychosocial and psychomotoric development of very low birthweight infants with necrotizing enterocolitis. Mayr J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:96–100

Misleading hepatitis C serology following administration of intravenous immunoglobulin. Nixon RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):327–8

Factors predictive of follow–up clinic attendance and developmental outcome in a regional cohort of very low birth weight infants. Campbell MK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 1;138(9):704–13

Prevalence of low birth weight among Hispanic infants with United States–born and foreign–born mothers: the effect of urban poverty. Collins JW Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jan 15;139(2):184–92

Congenital oligonephropathy and the etiology of adult hypertension and progressive renal injury. Brenner BM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):171–5 (38 ref.)

Factors influencing neonatal outcomes in the very–low–birth–weight fetus (< 1500 grams) with a breech presentation. Cibils LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):35–42

Antenatal vitamin K therapy of the low–birth–weight infant. Dickson RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):85–9

Acid–base status at birth and subsequent neurosensory impairment in surviving 500 to 1000 gm infants. Gaudier FL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):48–53

Efforts to reduce low birth weight and preterm births: a statewide analysis (Virginia). Harbert GM Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):329–38; discussion 338–40

Outcomes of very–low–birth–weight infants after maternal corticosteroid therapy before 28 weeks' gestation [letter; comment] Maher J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 169(5):1363–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;166(2):646–51.

Tocolysis with indomethacin increases the incidence of necrotizing enterocolitis in the low–birth–weight neonate. Major CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):102–6

Does tertiary center perinatal care lower mortality in infants < 1500 gm? More data needed [letter; comment] Sepkowitz S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1360–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):78–84.

Do survival and morbidity of very–low–birth–weight infants vary according to the primary pregnancy complication that results in preterm delivery? Wolf EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1233–9

Massive pericardial effusion as a cause for sudden deterioration of a very low birthweight infant. Wirrell EC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov;10(6):419–23

A hypothesis to explain paradoxical racial differences in neonatal mortality. Mittendorf R, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):327–30

Low birthweight and infant mortality in Puerto Rico. Becerra JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1572–6

Selected antepartum medical complications and very–low–birthweight infants among black and white women. DeBaun M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep; 84(9):1495–7

Birthweight and gestation in black, white, and mixed–race babies [letter; comment] Emanuel I. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):869–70. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(8):1125–9.

The adequacy of prenatal care and incidence of low birthweight among the poor in Washington State and British Columbia. Katz SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):986–91

The Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index: its US distribution and association with low birthweight. Kotelchuck M. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1486–9

State family planning and abortion expenditures: their effect on public health. Meier KJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1468–72

Environmental tobacco smoke, low birth weight, and hospitalization for respiratory disease. Chen Y. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):54–8

Racial and ethnic differences in infant mortality and low birth weight. A psychosocial critique. James SA. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):130–6 (31 ref.)

Increased airway responsiveness in children of low birth weight at school age: effect of topical corticosteroids. Chan KN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):120–4

Annual audit of three year outcome in very low birthweight infants. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):295–8

Role of erythropoietin in the newborn. Emmerson AJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):273–5

Comparison of mortality and rates of cerebral palsy in two populations of very low birthweight infants. Ens–Dokkum MH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F96–100

Randomised controlled trial of plasma protein fraction versus dopamine in hypotensive very low birthweight infants. Gill AB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):284–7

Lipid peroxidation as a measure of oxygen free radical damage in the very low birthweight infant. Inder TE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F107–11

Size at birth and later blood pressure. Morley R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):536–7

Clinical and subclinical deficits at 8 years in a geographically defined cohort of low birthweight infants. Pharoah PO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):264–70

Should we look after babies less than 800g? [letter; comment] Steel N. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):543. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Mar;68(3 Spec No):326–9.

When will my baby go home? [letter; comment] Verloove–Vanhorick SP. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):543. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1214–6.

Data linkage to explore the risk of low birthweight associated with maternal proximity to hazardous waste sites from the National Priorities List. Sosniak WA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):251–5

A gradient relationship between low birth weight and IQ at age 6 years. Breslau N, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr;148(4):377–83

Radiological case of the month. Case 1. Renal candidiasis in a low–birth–weight infant. DeJonge MH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):719–20

Lack of association of glucocorticoid therapy and retinopathy of prematurity. Wright K, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):848–52

Outcome of infants born preterm, with special emphasis on extremely low birthweight infants. Nishida H. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;7(3):611–31 (104 ref.)

The use of intravenously administered immunoglobulins in the prevention of severe infection in very low birth weight neonates. van Overmeire B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(2–3):110–5

Health of children born prematurely. Antenatal factors may be important [letter; comment] De Courcy–Wheeler RH, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):502. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1715–8.

Deprivation, low birth weight, and children's height: a comparison between rural and urban areas [see comments] Reading R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1458–62. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):413–4.

Serum bromide measurements in infants below 1000 g, for determination of corrected bromide space. Littleton P, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Dec;50(4):355–7

Small babies and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Rifkin L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:553–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;162:517–23.

Lumbar epidural anaesthesia for inguinal hernia repair in low birth weight infants. Webster AC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):670–5

Low–birth–weight infants and breast–feeding [letter; comment] Slakov H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1; 149(9):1232–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):767–71.

Serum SP1, HPL levels and urinary estrogen/creatinine ratio in the detection of low birth weight. Zhang WY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jun;106(6):437–40

Enteral theophylline and necrotizing enterocolitis in the low–birthweight infant. Hufnal–Miller CA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Nov;32(11):647–53

Feeding practices for infants weighing less than 1500 G at birth and the pathogenesis of necrotizing enterocolitis. La Gamma EF, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Jun;21(2):271–306 (204 ref.)

Race, intervening variables, and two components of low birth weight. Kallan JE. **Demography** 1993 Aug;30(3):489–506

Assessment of non–invasive techniques for measuring blood pressure in preterm infants of birthweight less than or equal to 750 grams. Emery EF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jul; 33(3):217–22

Small primary tooth–crown size in low birthweight children. Fearne JM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jun;33(2):81–90

Educational capacity of low birth weight children up to the age of 24. Olsén P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 15; 36(3):191–203

A nomogram for screening low birth weight and large for gestational age babies for use in primary health care centres. Lawoyin TO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):746–8

Birthweight below the tenth percentile: the relative and attributable risks of maternal tobacco consumption and other factors. Morrison J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:275–7

Chronic hypertension, pregnancy–induced hypertension, and low birthweight. Velentgas P, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 May;5(3):345–8

The effect of mode of delivery on long–term outcome of very low birthweight infants. Litt R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Nov;52(1):5–10

Protein quality of human milk fortifier in low birth weight infants: effects on growth and plasma amino acid profiles. Boehm G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;152(12):1036–9

Blood pressure in low birth weight infants after dexamethasone [letter] Derleth DP. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):211

The effect of dexamethasone on time averaged mean velocity in the middle cerebral artery in very low birth weight infants. Ohlsson A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May; 153(5):363–6

Blood pressure in low birth weight infants after dexamethasone [letter; comment] Rosenfeld CR. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):302. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1993 Apr;152(4):354–6.

Ureaplasma urealyticum and chronic lung disease. Smyth AR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):931–2

Reduced circulating placental protein concentrations during the first trimester are associated with preterm labour and low birth weight. Johnson MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1942–7

The obstetric outcome of singleton pregnancies following in–vitro fertilization/gamete intra–fallopian transfer. Wang JX, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):141–6

Maternal risk factors associated with low birth weight. Amin N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):269–74

Search for a surrogate parameter of birth weight [editorial] Biswas R. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct–Dec; 37(4):103–4

Comparative outcome of low birth weight babies. Das BK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):15–21

Foot tape measure for identification of low birth weight newborns. Hirve SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 30(1):25–9

Tiny neonate: management and follow–up [editorial] Narang A. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec;30(12):1393–5

Why infant very low birthweight rates have failed to decline in the United States vital statistics. Sepkowitz S. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):321–6

Legg–Calvé–Perthes' disease in the Russell–Silver syndrome. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Hotokebuchi T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):32–7 (13 ref.)

Surfactant therapy in respiratory distress syndrome: the effect of a learning curve in improving outcome. Gormally SM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;162(11):458–61

Race differences in infant mortality from endogenous causes: a population–based study in North Carolina. Michielutte R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;47(2):119–30

Malarial placental infection and low birth weight babies. Kaushik A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):65–9

The effect of smoking cessation during pregnancy on preterm delivery and low birthweight. Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):262–6

Subcapsular hemorrhage of the liver in a neonate with

extremely low birthweight. Chen CM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1104–6

Low birthweight in Thailand: 1982. Chaturachinda K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:36–9

Effect of intrauterine cocaine exposure on respiratory distress syndrome in very low birthweight infants. Beeram MR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):370–2

Gestational age, birthweight, and neonatal mortality for extremely premature inner-city African-American and Latino infants. Taeusch HW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;86(4):297–302

Multiple factors as mediators of the reduced incidence of low birth weight in an urban clinic population. Edwards CH, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6 Suppl):927S–935S

Research from the research utilization project: environmental temperatures. Gelhar DK, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May;23(4):341–4

The long-term neurodevelopmental outcome for very low birthweight (VLBW) infants with 'dystonic' signs at 4 months of age. Khadilkar V, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec;29(6):415–7

Survival of low birthweight infants in central Queensland. Mercer HP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr; 30(2):134–9

Randomized, controlled trial of nasopharyngeal continuous positive airway pressure in the extubation of very low birth weight infants. Annibale DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 124(3):455–60

Vancomycin prophylaxis for coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia [editorial; comment] Barefield ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):230–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):253–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):259–63.

Breast-feeding of very low birth weight infants [see comments] Bier JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):773–8 . Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):171–2.

Management and outcome of low birth weight neonates with congenital heart disease. Chang AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):461–6

Increased incidence of sepsis at birth in neutropenic infants of mothers with preeclampsia. Doron MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):452–8

Survival and follow-up of infants born at 23 to 26 weeks of gestational age: effects of surfactant therapy [see comments] Ferrara TB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan; 124(1):119–24. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):172–3; discussion 173–4. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):173; discussion 173–4.

Frequency and significance of isolation of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis from cerebrospinal fluid and tracheal aspirate specimens from low birth weight infants. Heggie AD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):956–61

School performance at nine years of age in very premature and very low birth weight infants: perinatal risk factors and predictors at five years of age. Collaborative Project on Preterm and Small for Gestational Age (POPS) Infants in The Netherlands. Hille ET, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 125(3):426–34

Prevention of gram-positive sepsis in neonates weighing less than 1500 grams. Kacica MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 125(2):253–8

Oral feeding of very low birth weight infants [letter; comment] Kaplan M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):171–2 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Nov;123(5):773–8.

Relation of maternal cocaine use to the risks of prematurity and low birth weight [see comments] Kliegman RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):751–6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):731–3.

Vitamin A and bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter; comment] Lorch V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):328–9 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Sep;121(3):420–7.

Early use of lipid infusions in very low birth weight infants [letter; comment] Lucas A. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 125(2):329–30. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Dec;123(6):975–82.

Early educational intervention for very low birth weight infants: results from the Infant Health and Development Program. McCormick MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 123(4):527–33

Prognostic implications of age at detection of air leak in very low birth weight infants requiring ventilatory support. Powers WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):611–7

Endotracheal colonization with Candida enhances risk of systemic candidiasis in very low birth weight neonates. Rowen JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):789–94

Intramuscular versus enteral vitamin A supplementation in very low birth weight neonates. Rush MG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):458–62

Comparison of the health-related quality of life of extremely low birth weight children and a reference group of children at age eight years. Saigal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 125(3):418–25

Increased incidence of intraventricular hemorrhage and developmental delay in cocaine-exposed, very low birth weight infants [see comments] Singer LT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):765–71. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):731–3.

Prevention of central venous catheter-related coagulase-negative staphylococcal sepsis in neonates. Spafford PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):259–63

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor and lung inflammation in developing bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Watterberg KL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):264–9

Central line perforation associated with Staphylococcus epidermidis infection. Bansal V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):894–7

Peritoneal drainage as primary management of perforated NEC in the very low birth weight infant. Morgan LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):30–4; discussion 314–5

Tracheostomy: acute and long-term mortality and morbidity in very low birth weight premature infants. Schlessel JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):873–6

Optimal management of patent ductus arteriosus in the neonate weighing less than 800 g. Trus T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1137–9

Ureaplasma urealyticum osteomyelitis in a very low birth weight infant. Gjurić G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(1):79–81

Differences in morbidity and mortality according to type of referral of very low birthweight infants. Obladen M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(1):53–64

Association of patent ductus arteriosus and phototherapy in infants weighing less than 1000 grams. Barefield ES, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):376–80

Calcium and phosphorus supplementation after initial hospital discharge in breast-fed infants of less than 1800 grams birth weight. Hall RT, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):272–8

Periventricular haemorrhage in very low birth weight Malaysian neonates. Boo NY, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(4):224–9

Birthweight and gestation of village deliveries in Papua New Guinea. Garner P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 40(1):37–40

Low birth weight in rural Bangladesh [letter] Goodburn E, et al. **J Trop.Pediatr** 1994 Apr;40(2):123

Low birth weight (LBW) and structural adjustment programme in Nigeria [letter] Ibe BC. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(5):312–3

Gender differences and low birth weight with maternal smokeless tobacco use in pregnancy. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(4):253–4

Prevalence and differentials of low birth weight in Niamey, Niger. Mock NB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Apr;40(2):72–7

An assessment of the use of anthropometric measures for predicting low birth weight. Ngowi JA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):356–60

Patterns of infant weight gain in developing countries. Wells JC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(4):214–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Increasing incidence of low birthweight--United States, 1981–1991. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1821–2

Maternal age at first childbirth and risk of low birth weight and preterm delivery in Washington State. Aldous MB, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2574–7

Individualized developmental care for the very low-birth-weight preterm infant. Medical and neurofunctional effects [see comments] Als H, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):853–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):890–1.

Relation of the content of prenatal care to the risk of low birth weight. Maternal reports of health behavior advice and initial prenatal care procedures. Kogan MD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1340–5

Individualized developmental care. An emerging new standard for neonatal intensive care units? [editorial; comment] Merenstein GB. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21; 272(11):890–1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):853–8.

Acute hemodialysis of infants weighing less than five kilograms. Sadowski RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):903–6

Screening very-low-birthweight infants for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Mitchell ML, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):60–1

Development of a practical screening tool to identify preterm, low-birthweight neonates in Ethiopia. Raymond EG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):524–7

Ischaemic heart disease and low birth weight: a test of the fetal-origins hypothesis from the Swedish Twin Registry [see comments] Vågerö D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29; 343(8892):260–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):731. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):731–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 14;343(8907):1225.

Geographical bias of prognostic scoring systems? [letter] Zullini MT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1115

Low birth weight incidence in Lundu, Sarawak. Yadav H. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Jun;49(2):164–8

Increasing incidence of low birthweight--United States, 1981–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 13; 43(18):335–9

Recombinant erythropoietin in very-low-birth-weight infants [letter; comment] Beck D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8;331(10):676–7; discussion 677–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1173–8.

Recombinant erythropoietin in very-low-birth-weight infants [letter; comment] Carnielli VP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8;331(10):677; discussion 677–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1173–8.

A controlled trial of intravenous immune globulin to reduce nosocomial infections in very-low-birth-weight infants. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network [see comments] Fanaroff AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21; 330(16):1107–13. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):678.

Survival of very tiny babies--good news and bad news [editorial; comment] McCormick MC. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):802–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):753–9.

The effect of epoetin beta (recombinant human erythropoietin) on the need for transfusion in very-low-birth-weight infants. European Multicentre Erythropoietin Study Group [see comments] Maier RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1173–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1227–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):676–7; discussion 677–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):677; discussion 677–8.

Effect of surfactant on morbidity, mortality, and resource use in newborn infants weighing 500 to 1500 g. Schwartz RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26;330(21):1476–80

Outcome at 2 years of infants less than 1000 grams: a regional study. Bourchier D. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 27;107(982):281–3

Problems and outcomes in low birth weight infants. Zach TL. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Jan;79(1):11–2

Nutrition and neurodevelopmental disorders. Crawford MA, et al. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(2):81–97 (33 ref.)

Reducing the frequency of low birth weight in the United States. Mittendorf R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun; 83(6):1056–9

The risk of repeating low birth weight and the role of prenatal care. Raine T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 84(4):485–9

Reducing the frequency of low birth weight in the United States [letter] Strand FT. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 84(4):637–8

Association of rotating shiftwork with preterm births and low birth weight among never smoking women textile workers in China. Xu X, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jul;51(7):470–4

Periventricular/intraventricular hemorrhage following early and delayed umbilical cord clamping. A randomized controlled trial. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Dec 29;Doc No 110:[2002 words; 26 paragraphs]

Gestational age and intrauterine growth retardation among white and black very low birthweight infants: a population-based cohort study. Berg CJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):53–61

Past obstetric history of the mother and its association with low birthweight of a subsequent child: a population based study. Lekea-Karanika V, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8(2):173–87

Perinatal predictors of ocular morbidity in school children who were very low birthweight. McGinnity FG, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;7(4):417–25

How long can you go? Making tough decisions [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Sep;22(9):530–1

Nosocomial neonatal meningitis by Alcaligenes xylosoxidans transmitted by aqueous eosin. Boukadida J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug;12(8):696–7

Alkaline phosphatase histochemical staining in the study of germinal matrix hemorrhage and brain vascular morphology in a very-low-birth-weight neonate. Moody DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):424–30

How aggressive should delivery room cardiopulmonary resuscitation be for extremely low birth weight neonates? [letter; comment] Clark FI. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):869–70. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):447–50.

Glucocorticoid-responsive hypotension in extremely low birth weight newborns [see comments] Helbock HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):715–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 May;93(5):870. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):135–6.

Outcome of very low birth weight infants: multiple gestation versus singletons. Leonard CH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr; 93(4):611–5

Low-dose indomethacin and prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage: a multicenter randomized trial [see comments] Ment LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):543–50. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Apr;93(4):673–4. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Apr;93(4):677–9.

Glucocorticoid-responsive hypotension in extremely low birth weight newborns [letter; comment] Reynolds JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):135–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Nov;92(5):715–7.

Province-based study of neurologic disability among survivors weighing 500 through 1249 grams at birth. Robertson C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):636–40

Anesthesia, premature infants, and hypotension [letter; comment] Setzer N. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):870. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Nov;92(5):715–7.

Effects of biological and social factors on the cognitive development of very low birth weight children. Weisglas-Kuperus N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov; 92(5):658–65

Cost differences between low birthweight attributable to smoking and low birthweight for all causes. Li CQ, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):28–34

Risk status for dropping out of developmental followup for very low birth weight infants. Catlett AT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;108(5):589–94

The confidence of Latina mothers in the care of their low

birth weight infants. Zahr LK. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Oct; 16(5):335–42

Periventricular–intraventricular haemorrhage in low–birth–weight infants at Baragwanath Hospital. Sandler DL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):26–9

Epidemiology of acute and chronic lung injury. Kennedy KA. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Aug;17(4):247–52 (23 ref.)

Effects of interpregnancy intervals on preterm birth, intrauterine growth retardation, and fetal loss. Kallan JE. **Soc Biol** 1992 Fall–Winter;39(3–4):231–45

Preterm birth, low birthweight and the stressfulness of the household role for pregnant women. Pritchard CW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):89–96

Extremely low birthweight infants in Switzerland: a database of the Swiss neonatology group. Bucher HU. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(1):30–1

Population–based study of the incidence and prevalence of significant handicaps in children (canton of Vaud). Santos–Eggimann B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994; 39(1):37–8

Analysis of lower birth weight in infants with congenital limb deficiency. Czeizel AE, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Apr; 49(4):242–7

The 'kangaroo–method' for treating low birth weight babies in a developing country. Bergman NJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Apr;24(2):57–60

Comparison of perinatal outcome in rural Tanzania as obtained from a prospective community–based survey and hospital data. Walraven GE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(1):11–3

Chest circumference as a screening method for low birth weight in newborns in rural Tanzania. Walraven GE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(1):14–6

The effect of maternal cigarette smoking on low birth weight and preterm birth in Wisconsin, 1991. Aronson RA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov;92(11):613–7

[Clinical study of infants with birth weight less than 1500 grams] Lin CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Sep–Oct; 34(5):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neonatal survival of very low birth weight infants (letter)] Ebbesen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 13;155(50):4104–5 **(Dan)**

[Prognosis for children with birth weight under 1,500 gram (letter)] Kamper J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 16; 155(33):2543–4 **(Dan)**

[Influence of sodium alginate on the intestinal transit in low birth weight newborn infants] Chouraqui JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(6):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The very small premature infant. Ethical problems from a neonatology viewpoint] Mieth D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 3;83(18):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality and prognosis of premature infants of very low birth weight (500–1,500 g) in relation to degree of maturity] Hamm W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality and care level of very low birth weight newborn infants. A population study] Di Lallo D, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Jun;14(51):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal working status and low birthweight: findings from a cohort study] Tamakoshi A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;46(6):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin daily dose and body weight of neonates delivered by diabetic mothers] Wilczyński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22–29;46(17–18):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Social differentiation of increases in low birth weight in Poland—biological consequence of recession?] Brzeziński ZJ, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(3):323–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk factors for low birth weight and intrauterine growth retardation in Santiago, Chile] Vega J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct;121(10):1210–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Measurement of transcutaneous carbon dioxide in low birthweight infants during the first two weeks of life. Binder N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 May;11(3):237–41

Coagulation studies in very low–birthweight infants. Seguin JH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):27–9

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac function in shocked very low birthweight infants [letter; comment] Scanlon JW. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F158. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):17–21.

Longitudinal study of plasma ACTH and cortisol in very low birth weight infants in the first 8 weeks of life. Wittekind CA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jul;33(3):191–200

Plasma ammonia levels in very low birth weight preterm infants. Usmani SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 123(5):797–800

Heat treatment of infant formula: effect on postprandial serum alpha–amino–nitrogen concentrations in very–low–birth–weight infants. Boehm G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):371–4

Selenium status of very low birth weight infants. Friel JK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):293–6

Revised reference ranges for circulating neutrophils in very–low–birth–weight neonates. Mouzinho A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):76–82

[Essential fatty acids in neonates at risk and in the mother's milk] Mourek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Oct;48(10):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The partial parenteral nutrition of preterm infants with a body weight < 1000 g: the effects of an infusion of human albumin on plasma amino acid concentration] Cassata N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal growth of low birthweight neonates in Taiwan. Teng RJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Nov–Dec; 34(6):443–50

Cardiorespiratory costs of growth in low birth weight infants. Schulze K, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Feb;19(2):85–90

Assessment of short stature in very low birthweight children. Doyle LW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec; 29(6):411–4

Comprehensive assessment of the health status of extremely low birth weight children at eight years of age: comparison with a reference group. Saigal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 125(3):411–7

Growth and neurodevelopmental outcome of very low birth weight infants with intrauterine growth retardation: comparison with control subjects matched by birth weight and gestational age. Sung IK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 123(4):618–24

Hindmilk improves weight gain in low–birth–weight infants fed human milk. Valentine CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):474–7

Forty years after Dancis: the very–very low birth weight infant grids. Adamkin DH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3):187–9

Kangaroo mother method: randomised controlled trial of an alternative method of care for stabilised low–birthweight infants. Maternidad Isidro Ayora Study Team. Sloan NL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):782–5

[Premature infants at double risk] Smith L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of corticosteroids on the maturation of neutrophil motility in very low birthweight neonates. Eisenfeld L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):163–6

METABOLISM

Water balance, electrolytes and acid–base balance in extremely premature infants. Takahashi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):250–5

Total body water measurement by bioelectrical impedance in the extremely low birth weight infant. Wilson DC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:185–8

Noninvasive methods of body composition analysis in preterm infants:—comparison with dilution of 2H218O. Wilson DC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:133–8

Glucose metabolism in the infant weighing less than 1100 grams. Tyrala EE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):283–7

Effect of dexamethasone on protein metabolism in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Van Goudoever JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):112–8

Simple and rapid macronutrient analysis of human milk for individualized fortification: basis for improved nutritional management of very–low–birth–weight infants? Polberger S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):283–90

Gastrointestinal tolerance, fat absorption, plasma ketone and urinary dicarboxylic acid levels in low–birth–weight infants fed different amounts of medium–chain triglycerides in formula. Wu PY, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):145–52

Recombinant erythropoietin in very–low–birth–weight infants [letter; comment] van den Anker JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8;331(10):677; discussion 677–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1173–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1227–8.

Prevention of postnatal bone demineralization in very low–birth–weight infants by individually monitored supplementation with calcium and phosphorus. Pohlandt F. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):125–9

Increased leukocyte elastase of the tracheal aspirate at birth and neonatal pulmonary emphysema. Fujimura M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):564–9

[Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in newborn infants] Rule R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A case–control study of maternal gestational weight gain and newborn birthweight and birthlength in twin pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia. Luke B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993;42(1):7–15

Erythropoiesis of very low–birth–weight infants dependent on prenatal growth rate and protein status. Kivivuori SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):13–8

Measured energy expenditure in mechanically ventilated very low birth weight infants. Samiec TD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;307(3):182–4

Hypoxic ventilatory defence in very preterm infants: attenuation after long term oxygen treatment. Katz–Salamon M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F90–5

Click–evoked oto–acoustic emissions in very–low–birth–weight infants: a cross–sectional data analysis. Kok MR, et al. **Audiology** 1994 May–Jun; 33(3):152–64

Relation between birth weight at term and systolic blood pressure in adolescence [see comments] Matthes JW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1074–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1634.

Handedness in extremely low birth weight infants: aetiology and relationship to intellectual abilities, motor performance and behaviour at four and six years. O'Callaghan MJ, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):629–37

Adrenal responsiveness in very–low–birth–weight infants treated with dexamethasone. Strauss A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(2–3):147–54

Changes in mean blood pressure caused by damping of the arterial pressure waveform. Cunningham S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jan;36(1):27–30

Arterial blood pressure and blood flow velocity in major cerebral and visceral arteries. I. Interindividual differences. Kempley ST, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Oct;34(3):227–32

Arterial blood pressure and blood flow velocity in major cerebral and visceral arteries. II. Effects of colloid infusion. Kempley ST, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Nov 1;35(1):25–30

Severity of abruptio placentae and neurodevelopmental outcome in low birth weight infants. Spinillo A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Nov 1;35(1):45–54

Electrophysiological studies in preterm and growth retarded low birth weight babies. Bhatia BD, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;33(8):507–9

Time of the first defaecation and urination in very low birth weight infants. Wang PA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 153(4):279–83

Fecal sodium and potassium losses in low birth weight infants. Verma RP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep–Oct; 60(5):631–8

Ontogeny of stool passage in low birth weight infants < or = 1500 grams. Ajayi O, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 30(1):31–6

Adrenal steroidogenesis in very low birth weight preterm infants. Hingre RV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):266–70

Cardiorespiratory costs of growth in low birth weight infants. Schulze K, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Feb;19(2):85–90

Low birthweight and black–white differences in hypertension [letter] Gillum RF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;85(9):657

Transition of the preterm infant to an open crib. Medoff–Cooper B. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May;23(4):329–35

Safety and efficacy of omega–3 fatty acids in the nutrition of very low birth weight infants: soy oil and marine oil supplementation of formula. Uauy R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):612–20

Meconium passage in very–low–birth–weight infants. Meetze WH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):537–40

CRIB and SNAP: assessing the risk of death for preterm neonates [see comments] Rautonen J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1272–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):124–5.

CRIB and SNAP [letter; comment] Richardson DK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):124–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1272–3.

School–age outcomes in children with birth weights under 750 g [see comments] Hack M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):753–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):802–3.

Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and mental and motor function of very low birth weight infants at one year of corrected age. Skranes JS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Oct;24(5):256–62

Influence of head–neck posture on airflow and pulmonary mechanics in preterm neonates. Reiterer F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):149–54

A model of the instantaneous pressure–velocity relationships of the neonatal cerebral circulation. Panerai RB, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14(4):411–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Prevalence of behaviour disorders in low birthweight infants. Pharoah PO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):271–4

Early indications of resilience and their relation to experiences in the home environments of low birthweight, premature children living in poverty. Bradley RH, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):346–60

Effects of a school for pregnant students on the incidence of low–birthweight deliveries. Seitz V, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):666–76

Patterns of neuropsychological function in a low–birthweight population. Mutch L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Nov;35(11):943–56

Collecting data by telephone interviewing [comment] Bauman LJ. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Aug;14(4):256–7. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Aug;14(4):250–5.

Cognitive development of preterm low birth weight children at 5 to 8 years old. Lee H, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Aug;14(4):242–9

When you're only a phone call away: a comparison of the information in telephone and face–to–face interviews [see comments] McCormick MC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Aug;14(4):250–5. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Aug;14(4):256–7.

Cognition, school performance, and behavior in very low

birth weight and normal birth weight children at 8 years of age: a longitudinal study. Rickards AL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Dec;14(6):363–8

Very low birth weight infants (< 1501 g) at double risk. Smith L, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Feb;15(1):7–13

Correlates of cognitive development in low–birth–weight infants from low–income families. Feingold C. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;9(2):91–7

Biological and environmental correlates of developmental outcome of prematurely born infants in early adolescence. Levy–Shiff R, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Feb;19(1):63–78

Developmental outcome of very low birth weight infants with intraventricular hemorrhage. Whitehead AJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):894

URINE

Calciuria and aminoaciduria in very low birth weight infants fed a high–mineral premature formula with varying levels of protein. Hillman LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 125(2):288–94

INFANT MORTALITY

see related
FETAL DEATH

Technology use, cesarean section rates, and perinatal mortality at Danish maternity wards. Lidegaard O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar;73(3):240–5

Perinatal and infant mortality: trends and risk factors in Norway 1967–90. Agdestein S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1994;160:1–30

Breast feeding is a natural contraceptive and prevents disease and death in infants, linking infant mortality and birth rates. Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):3–6

First week mortality and first year mortality in maternal drug dependency. Soepatmi S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May; 83(5):545–6

Nursery neurobiologic risk score as a predictor of mortality in premature infants. Wang JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):288–93

Early child health in Lahore, Pakistan: IX. Perinatal events. Jalil F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Aug;82 Suppl 390:95–107

Early child health in Lahore, Pakistan: X. Mortality. Khan SR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Aug;82 Suppl 390:109–17

Epidemiology of congenital heart disease in the United States. Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):919–27

Birth–weight–specific infant mortality risks and leading causes of death. Illinois, 1980–1989 [see comments] Alo CJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1085–9. Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1993 Oct;147(10):1030–1.

Race and infant mortality [editorial; comment] Naeye RL. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1030–1. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1993 Oct;147(10):1085–9.

How to find a wombmate: validation of an algorithm to identify twin pairs in Linked Birth/Infant Death Files. Powers WF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 1; 139(5):535–40

Factors influencing neonatal outcomes in the very–low–birth–weight fetus (< 1500 grams) with a breech presentation. Cibils LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):35–42

Survival near the limit of viability is much improved [letter; comment] Derleth DP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 170(3):960–1 (4 ref.). Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):78–84.

Premature rupture of the membranes between 20 and 25 weeks' gestation: role of amniotic fluid volume in perinatal outcome. Hadi HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr; 170(4):1139–44

Comparison of perceived and actual rates of survival and freedom from handicap in premature infants. Haywood JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):432–9

The risks confronting twins: a national perspective. Powers WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):456–61

Does tertiary center perinatal care lower mortality in infants < 1500 gm? More data needed [letter; comment] Sepkowitz S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1360–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):78–84.

Do survival and morbidity of very–low–birth–weight infants vary according to the primary pregnancy complication that results in preterm delivery? Wolf EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1233–9

Pregnancy–induced hypertension and early neonatal death: a case–control study. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):401–3

Infant mortality: its history and social construction. Hargraves M, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6 Suppl):17–26

Psychosocial measurement: implications for the study of preterm delivery in black women. McLean DE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6 Suppl):39–81 (229 ref.)

A hypothesis to explain paradoxical racial differences in neonatal mortality. Mittendorf R, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):327–30

Confronting racial disparities in infant mortality: reconciling science and politics. Wise PH. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6 Suppl):7–16

Low birthweight and infant mortality in Puerto Rico. Becerra JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1572–6

Maternal attitude toward pregnancy and the risk of neonatal death. Bustan MN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 84(3):411–4

International infant mortality rates: bias from reporting differences. Howell EM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):850–2

Infant mortality and related risk factors among Asian Americans. Morrow HW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1497–500

Harsh social conditions and perinatal survival: an age–period–cohort analysis of the World War II occupation of Norway. Wilcox AJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1463–7

Racial and ethnic differences in infant mortality and low birth weight. A psychosocial critique. James SA. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):130–6 (31 ref.)

Understanding the disparities in morbidity and mortality among racial and ethnic groups in the United States [editorial] Mason JO. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):120–4

Estimation of early childhood mortality using preceding birth technique in a community–based setting. Materia E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(3):465–7

The pattern of infant and childhood mortality in Upper River Division, The Gambia. De Francisco A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(4):345–52

Determinants of neonatal mortality in central Sudan. Taha TE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(4):359–64

A new hierarchical classification of causes of infant deaths in England and Wales. Alberman E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(5):403–9

Effect of ethnic origin of mother on fetal outcome. Lyon AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F40–3

Collaborative perinatal mortality study [editorial] Gilbert–Barness EF. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb; 118(2):126–7

Mortality experience in a rapidly developing economy in Taiwan: infant mortality, gender gap, and occupational risks. Wen CP, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93; 6(4):217–25

Acceptance of mementos of fetal and perinatal loss in a south Australian population. Khong TY, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):392–4

Births after a period of infertility in Victorian women 1982–1990. Venn A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):379–84

Outcome of infants born preterm, with special emphasis on extremely low birthweight infants. Nishida H. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;7(3):611–31 (104 ref.)

Infant death and consanguineous marriage [letter; comment] Bacon C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):980. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):659.

Dutch model of maternity care. Midwifery led service is safe [letter; comment] Clarke P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 23; 308(6936):1102. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):342.

Infant death and consanguineous marriage [letter] [see comments] Orstavik KH, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5; 308(6929):659. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):980.

Estimating child mortality in Zimbabwe: results of a pilot study using the preceding births technique. Woelk GB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Apr;39(4):63–70

Infant mortality. McCormick MC, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Oct;5(5):552–7 (57 ref.)

Nutritional status and early warning of mortality in southern Ethiopia, 1988–1991. Lawrence M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;48(1):38–45

Post caesarean section delivery. Bolaji II, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct 29;51(3):181–92 (57 ref.)

The Wormerveer study; perinatal mortality and non–optimal management in a practice of independent midwives. Eskes M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct; 51(2):91–5

The abnormalities of the presentation in twin pregnancy and perinatal mortality. Jakobovits AA. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 30;52(3):181–5

Estimate of perinatal mortality risk. Lim ML, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct;51(2):97–101

Infant morbidity and mortality in a region of ecological disaster. Norska–Borówka I, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993; 34(1–4):73–83

Value of perinatal audit in obstetric care in the developing world: a ten–year experience of the Maputo model. Bugalho A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(4):239–43

A community hospital's role in lowering infant mortality rates through a maternal access–to–care program. Waldrop D, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May;19(2):148–52

Neonatal mortality in Meerut district. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;47(9):222–5

Epidemiological characteristics of new borns in a rural community. Reddaiah VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):783–9

(Dr. P. C. Sen Award on rural health practice). Infant and early childhood mortality in some rural ICDS blocks of west Bengal. Biswas AB, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):81–6

Study of infant and childhood mortality in an ICDS block of eastern U.P. Singh SP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):61–5

Computer based statistical study of cartography in mortality upto age of one year. Bansal AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Oct;30(10):1251–8

Comparative outcome of low birth weight babies. Das BK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):15–21

Perinatal mortality: a hospital based study. Kameswaran C, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Aug;30(8):997–1001

Vitamin A and child survival. Mishra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Apr;30(4):569–74

Maternal and perinatal mortality due to eclampsia. Swain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):771–3

Foetal loss and infant deaths in families of children with soft–tissue sarcoma. Hartley AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):646–9

A critical analysis of the design, results and implications of the Mortality and Use of Health Services surveys. Chen LC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S73–80 (27 ref.)

Infant mortality and abortion in HIV–1 infected women [letter; comment] Cowan KS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):749–50. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1992 Aug;21(4):792–9.

A strategy for evaluating the mortality impact of child survival programmes in Africa: Combatting Childhood Communicable Diseases Project. Ewbank DC. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S8–14 (12 ref.)

Mortality in a rural South African mission, 1837–1909: an historical cohort study using church records. Katzenellenbogen J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec; 22(6):965–75

Mortality and use of health services surveys in rural Zaire. Taylor WR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S15–9

Child morbidity patterns in two tropical seasons and associated mortality rates. Van den Broeck J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1104–10

Levels and determinants of perinatal mortality in central Sudan. Taha TE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May; 45(2):109–15

Maternal and infant care: comparisons between Western Europe and the United States. Miller CA. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(4):655–64

A survey of Papua New Guinean parturients at the Port Moresby General Hospital: sociodemographic and reproductive characteristics. Klufio CA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Apr;26(2):185–90

Breast–feeding and child survival in Matlab, Bangladesh. Shahidullah M. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Apr;26(2):143–54

Race differences in infant mortality from endogenous causes: a population–based study in North Carolina. Michielutte R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;47(2):119–30

Influence of socioeconomic and health care development on infant and perinatal mortality in Spain 1975–86. Lardelli P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Aug; 47(4):260–4

Perinatal mortality in caesarean section: a disturbing picture of unfulfilled expectations. Mukherjee J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;91(8):202–3

Maternal factors, birthweight, and racial differences in infant mortality: a Georgia population–based study. Sung JF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;86(6):437–43

Gestational age, birthweight, and neonatal mortality for extremely premature inner–city African–American and Latino infants. Taeusch HW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;86(4):297–302

African American women and their pregnancies. Introduction. Edwards CH. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6 Suppl):v–viii

Agenda for 1994–2000 [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jan;23(1):10

Sudden infant death syndrome and infant mortality in aboriginal and non–aboriginal infants. Alessandri LM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):242–7

Survival of low birthweight infants in central Queensland. Mercer HP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr; 30(2):134–9

Multiple fetuses, growth deviations and mortality in a very preterm birth cohort. Heinonen KM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(1):5–11

Predictors of hospital postdischarge infant mortality: implications for high–risk infant follow–up efforts. Hulsey TC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):219–25

Neonatal and postneonatal mortality: useful constructs or outdated concepts? Kirby RS. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6):433–41

Infants with chronic lung disease: predictors of mortality at day 28. Shaw NJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6):464–7

Status of neonatal intensive care units in India. Fernandez A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):57–9

Social approaches to lowering infant mortality: lessons from the European experience. Williams BC. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Spring;15(1):18–25

Early childhood mortality—a rural study. Khalique N, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Oct;113(5):247–9

Breast–feeding and HIV—a balance of risks. Cutting WA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):6–11 (20 ref.)

Cluster survey on neonatal tetanus mortality in Nigeria: observation on some clinical aspects. Eregie CO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):372–3

Perinatal mortality at the Ogun State University Teaching Hospital, Sagamu, Nigeria. Njokanma OF, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Apr;40(2):78–81

Community study of infant mortality in San Diego County. Wallace HM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):172–8

Crowding--a risk factor for perinatal mortality? Fikree FF. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;43(11):230–2

Survival and cerebral morbidity in preterm infants [letter; comment] Cooke RW. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1578 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1048.

Population health looking upstream [letter; comment] Gordon RR. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):856. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):429–30.

The CRIB score [letter; comment] Hughes–Davies TH. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):938. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):612; discussion 613.

CRIB and SNAP: assessing the risk of death for preterm neonates [see comments] Rautonen J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1272–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):124–5.

CRIB and SNAP [letter; comment] Richardson DK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):124–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1272–3.

The CRIB score [letter; comment] [see comments] Sepkowitz S. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):938. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):193–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1365.

The CRIB score [letter; comment] Tarnow–Mordi W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1365. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):938.

Geographical bias of prognostic scoring systems? [letter] Zullini MT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1115

Commentary on recent clinical advances: death from infancy to older age and marginal maternal magnesium deficiency. How long should the follow–up of the consequences of undernutrition in pregnancy be continued? Durlach J. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep;6(3):297–8

Accidental deaths of babies in the postneonatal period, South Australia 1987–1992 [letter] Connon AF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):397

The children: still at risk [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 1994 Apr;91(4):163

Infant mortality in rural North Carolina. Shepherd WL. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):528–31

Women and children. Infant mortality, urban programs, and home care. Struk CM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 29(3):395–408 (18 ref.)

Feeding babies. Laurance BM. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(2):73–4

Perinatal mortality in Jamaica. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:1–188

Different effects of maternal and paternal education on early mortality in Norway. Arntzen A, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;7(4):376–86

The contribution of twins to perinatal mortality in Jamaica. Ashley D, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:158–65

Perinatal mortality survey in Jamaica: aims and methodology. Ashley D, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:6–16

Medical conditions present during pregnancy and risk of perinatal death in Jamaica. Ashley D, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:66–85

Age at neonatal death in Ontario, 1979–1987: implications for the interpretation of mortality markers. Campbell MK, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;7(4):426–33

Associations between social and environmental factors and perinatal mortality in Jamaica. Golding J, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:17–39

The epidemiology of perinatal death in Jamaica. Greenwood R, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:143–57

Assessment of risk of perinatal death in Jamaica. Greenwood R, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:166–73

Past obstetric history and risk of perinatal death in Jamaica. Greenwood R, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:40–53

Does maternal behaviour influence the risk of perinatal death in Jamaica? Greenwood R, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:54–65

Factors associated with high risk of perinatal and neonatal mortality: an interim report on a prospective community–based study in rural Sudan. Ibrahim SA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8(2):193–204

Perinatal mortality in single and multiple births in Japan, 1980–1991. Imaizumi Y. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8(2):205–15

Relationship between the incidence of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) and other causes of infant mortality in the industrialised countries. Kelmanson IA. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8(2):166–72

Antenatal and perinatal care in Jamaica: do they reduce perinatal death rates? McCaw–Binns A, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:86–97

Perinatal deaths as a result of immaturity in Jamaica. McCaw–Binns A, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:110–8

Perinatal mortality and morbidity in premature birth. Grio R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Jun;35(2):105–7

A neuropathologic analysis of neonatal deaths occurring in a single neonatal unit over a 20–year period. Mito T, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):773–85

Statistics and Swedish 'sambos' [letter; comment] Allen SR. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):882. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):835–45.

International statistics--incomparable [letter; comment] Sepkowitz S. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):637. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2):464–9.

Estimating neonatal mortality risk: an analysis of clinicians' judgments. Stevens SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):945–50

Seasonal variation of neonatal and infant deaths by cause in Greece. Apostolidou I, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Mar;22(1):74–80

The impact of advances in medicine on the biometric analysis of infant mortality. London AS. **Soc Biol** 1993 Fall–Winter; 40(3–4):260–82

An evaluation of survey data on birthweight and prematurity status. Miller JE, et al. **Soc Biol** 1993 Spring–Summer; 40(1–2):131–46

Social and environmental factors and life expectancy, infant mortality, and maternal mortality rates: results of a cross–national comparison. Hertz E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):105–14

A causal model of high rates of child mortality. Millard AV. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(2):253–68

Marital status and history of a previous child are risk factors in infant mortality [letter] Pertet AM. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):1589

Infant and child survival in Shaanxi, China. Ren XS. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(4):609–21

Family composition strategies in rural north India. Wadley SS. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(11):1367–76

Needs assessment for reducing infant mortality in Baltimore City: the Healthy Start Program. O'Campo P, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1342–9

Extremely low birthweight infants in Switzerland: a database of the Swiss neonatology group. Bucher HU. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(1):30–1

A multivariate example of case–cohort analysis: neonatal mortality in Switzerland, 1979–81. Matthews DE, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(4):217–21

Classification of perinatal deaths. Wigglesworth JS. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(1):11–4

Record high life expectancy. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Jul–Sep;74(3):28–35

Patterns of infant mortality in relation to birth weight, gestational and maternal age, parity, and prenatal care in Texas' triethnic population, 1984 through 1986. Verrier M, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Aug;90(8):50–6

Passive smoking and the health of children [editorial] Couriel JM. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):731–4 (53 ref.)

Comparison of perinatal outcome in rural Tanzania as obtained from a prospective community–based survey and hospital data. Walraven GE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(1):11–3

Perinatal mortality associated with abnormal presentations at the University of Ilorin Teaching Hospital, Ilorin–Nigeria: a prospective study. Anate M. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;12(4):206–10

Maternal and child health. Infant mortality, 1990. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Oct 1;68(40):289–95 **(Eng, Fre)**

Perinatal mortality in rural Tanzania. Kitange H, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):82–4

How can infant and perinatal mortality rates be compared internationally? Lawson JS, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):85–7; discussion 87–8

[Perinatal infant mortality and cesarean section] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical study of infants with birth weight less than 1500 grams] Lin CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Sep–Oct; 34(5):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perinatal and maternal mortality in Sweden] Maršál K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:16–8 **(Cze)**

[Morbidity, mortality and late sequelae in extremely premature infants born in the Hvidovre Hospital, 1985–1991] Arrøe M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 17; 156(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neonatal survival of very low birth weight infants (letter)] Ebbesen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 13;155(50):4104–5 **(Dan)**

[Prognosis for children with birth weight under 1,500 gram (letter)] Kamper J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 16; 155(33):2543–4 **(Dan)**

[Deliveries in Denmark in 1991] Rancke–Madsen AM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 13;155(37):2903–4 **(Dan)**

[Perinatal mortality in Denmark] Verder H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11;155(41):3303–4 **(Dan)**

[How does infant mortality affect birth rates? (editorial)] Raivio K. **Duodecim** 1990;106(17):1187–9 (10 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Factors associated with neonatal, infant and child mortality. Results of a national survey in Algeria] Bendib A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evaluation of perinatal mortality rates] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 3;118(48):1787 **(Ger)**

[Mortality in childhood--a study of pediatric fatalities in the Magdeburg district] Heinemann C, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(4):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Grief related to perinatal loss] Kovácsné TZ, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 20;135(34):1863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mortality and care level of very low birth weight newborn infants. A population study] Di Lallo D, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Jun;14(51):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk factors for neonatal and postneonatal mortality--a record–linkage study based on vital statistics] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jan;41(1):34–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A record–linkage study on risk factors for cause–specific infant mortality] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Feb;41(2):114–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measles. Meeting with a global health problem] Christensen L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Children's health status in ecologically unfavorable regions] Kuchma VR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproducibility of the use of classifications of causes of death in the context of inquiries in perinatal mortality] Rajmil L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov;39(5):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The validity of the index of pediatric mortality risk (PRISM) in a pediatric intensive care unit] Pulido–Barba J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Dec;50(12):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of intestinal infection and operative rehydration strategy at the Mexican Institute of Social Security] Mojarro O, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Jan;116(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perinatal mortality in Scandinavia 1981–1990. Do the differences depend on care, life style and reporting?] Otterblad–Olausson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16; 91(7):606, 611–2 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Changes of perinatal statistics in a semiurban setup between two time periods in Malaysia. al–Mohdzar SA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;19(4):401–5

Prenatal care. Appointment study: a survey by the Infant Mortality Work Group of the Mayor's Advisory Council on Child Health. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Summer; 70(1):87–94

Re–examination of recent trends in under five mortality rates in Zimbabwe: evidence from the ZDHS, 1988. Bah S. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Sep;39(9):180–3

Siblings' neonatal mortality risks and birth spacing in Bangladesh. Zenger E. **Demography** 1993 Aug;30(3):477–88

Female reproductive function in areas affected by radiation after the Chernobyl power station accident. Kulakov VI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:117–23

Implementing the Boston Healthy Start Initiative: a case study of community empowerment and public health. Plough A, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer;21(2):221–34

Health promotion for child survival in Africa: implications for cultural appropriateness. Airhihenbuwa C. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):10–5

Sex ratio and infant mortality rate [letter; comment] Suri M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 May–Jun;60(3):470–1. Comment on: Indian J Pediatr 1992 May–Jun;59(3):281–94.

Infant and child mortality estimates in two counties of Liberia: 1984. Becker SR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S42–9

Infant and child mortality in two counties of Liberia: results of a survey in 1988 and trends since 1984. Becker SR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S56–63

Impact of health programmes on child mortality in Africa: evidence from Zaire and Liberia. Ewbank DC. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S64–72 (19 ref.)

Aspects of neonatal death in St Kilda, 1830–1930. Clegg EJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jan;26(1):97–106

An analysis of the reasons for Japan's low infant mortality rate. Leppert PC. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Nov–Dec; 38(6):353–7

Perinatal mortality in Oklahoma. Crosby WM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;87(4):161–9

Infant mortality in Oklahoma, 1970–1990. Dye TD, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;87(3):122–7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Infant mortality--United States, 1991. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5; 271(1):15, 17

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Differences in infant mortality between blacks and whites--United States, 1980–1991. **JAMA** 1994 May 25; 271(20):1570

Cause–specific child mortality in a mountainous community in Pakistan by verbal autopsy. Marsh D, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;43(11):226–9

Making kids healthy. Adams DG. **Minn Med** 1993 Dec; 76(12):10–20

Differences in infant mortality between blacks and whites--United States, 1980–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Apr 29;43(16):288–9

Infant mortality--United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Dec 10; 42(48):926–30

Infant mortality revisited [editorial] Wilcox AJ. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;7(4):347–8

Annual summary of vital statistics--1992. Wegman ME. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):743–54

Cesarean section: medical benefits and costs. Shearer EL. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(10):1223–31 (97 ref.)

[Study of the reasons for therapeutic abortions, stillbirth and neonatal mortality in the Brittany region in 1991] Frattini MO, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(8):856–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional distribution and temporal development of infant mortality in West Germany 1973–1988] Kvasnicka J, et

al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Oct;55(10):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFANT, NEWBORN

see related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Early postoperative lipid administration after neonatal surgery. Sandström K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar; 83(3):249–54

Functional imaging in neonatal neurology. Whitelaw A. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar;83(3):345–7 (18 ref.)

Effect of taurine on synthesis of neutral and acidic sterols and fat absorption in preterm and full–term infants. Wasserhess P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;58(3):349–53

Umbilical arterial catheter use: report of an audit conducted by the Study Group for Complications of Perinatal Care. Fletcher MA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):94–9

The perinatal and infant health status of Native Hawaiians. Kieffer EC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep; 84(9):1501–4

An evaluation of the Kessner Adequacy of Prenatal Care Index and a proposed Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index. Kotelchuck M. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1414–20

A pediatric end–tidal carbon dioxide sampling port [letter] Friederich JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):198

Aluminum and intravenous drugs in the neonate [letter] Moreno A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec; 27(12):1538–9

Ranitidine in infants [letter; comment] Newell SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):544. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):602–3.

Effect of sucrose on crying in response to heel stab. Rushforth JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3):388–9

Unbiased analysis of the frequency of beta–thalassemia point mutations in a population of African–American newborns. Sylvester–Jackson DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov;117(11):1110–4

Vitamin K and the newborn [letter] Henderson–Smart D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;23(2):274

Gestational age correlates with skin reflectance in newborn infants of 24–42 weeks gestation. Lynn CJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(2–3):69–75

A randomized, placebo–controlled trial of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor administration in newborn infants with presumed sepsis: significant induction of peripheral and bone marrow neutrophilia. Gillan ER, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1427–33

Actively ending the life of a severely handicapped newborn: a Dutch ethicist's perspective [interview] Dupuis HM. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Summer;2(3):275–80

Force majeure (legal necessity): justification for active termination of life in the case of severely handicapped newborns after forgoing treatment. Leenen HJ, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Summer;2(3):271–4

Legal issues in treating critically ill newborn infants. Skene L. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Summer;2(3):295–308

Pain management in Canadian level 3 neonatal intensive care units [see comments] Fernandez CV, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 15;150(4):499–504. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 15;150(4):469–70.

Canadian babies in pain [editorial; comment] Johnston CC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 15;150(4):469–70. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 15;150(4):499–504.

Adoption at birth: prevention against abandonment or neonaticide. Bonnet C. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Jul–Aug; 17(4):501–13

Early hospital discharge and the timing of newborn metabolic screening. Coody D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug; 32(8):463–6

Predictors of nonattendance at the first newborn health supervision visit. Specht EM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 May;33(5):273–9

Vitamin K supplements in the newborn [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1993 Oct 25;31(22):88] **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Sep 27;31(20):79–80 (12 ref.)

Neonatal morphometric indices of fetal growth: analysis of observer variability. Chang TC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Nov 1;35(1):37–43

Forehead and forearm skin blood flows in newborn infants measured by laser Doppler flowmetry: short–term variability and relationship to sleep states. Johnston R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 30;37(1):45–55

Selection on maternal and neonate size at birth. Fields SJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Aug;65(4):579–91

Acinetobacter sepsis in neonates. Christo GG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec;30(12):1413–6

Neonatal pain. Gupta P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 30(10):1263–9 (38 ref.)

Behavior development in normal neonates. Malik GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Aug;30(8):1003–9

Tiny neonate: management and follow–up [editorial] Narang A. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec;30(12):1393–5

Infantile hemangioendothelioma of the liver in a neonate. Ramadwar RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1441–4

C–section deliveries may reduce risk of HIV in newborns [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;14(9):551

Recording auditory brainstem responses from infants. Picton TW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jan; 28(2–3):93–110 (62 ref.)

Human neonatal ovary: proposal of a three–dimensional model. Ferrario VF, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993; 15(1):37–48

Pediatrics in ancient Jewish sources––the care of the newborn baby. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):670–1

Standards of skinfold thickness and anthropometric indices in term Israeli newborn infants. Amit Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10):632–5

Head circumferences standards in neonates. Raymond GV, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):63–6

Adverse drug reactions in neonates. Knight M. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;34(2):128–35 (26 ref.)

Hemispheric asymmetries in adults' perception of infant emotional expressions. Best CT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug; 20(4):751–65

Infant heart transplantation: a survey of physician beliefs. Higgins SS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb; 13(1 Pt 1):59–65

Sibling behavior with a newborn: parents' expectations and observations. Gullicks JN, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):438–44

A comparison of two measures of facial activity during pain in the newborn child. Craig KD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Jun;19(3):305–18

The impact of parental trait anxiety on the utilization of health care services in infancy: a prospective study. Goldman SL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Jun;19(3):369–81

Guarantee my child will be "normal" or stop all treatment. Paris JJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):469–72

On the meaning of a life: what parents taught me [editorial] Pomerance J. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):339–40

Hypoglycaemia: a common problem among uncomplicated newborn infants in Nepal. Anderson S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(5):273–7

Nasal cavity dimensions in the newborn measured by acoustic reflections. Pedersen OF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug; 104(8 Pt 1):1023–8

Selective treatment decisions and the legal rights of very young infants. Petersen KA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 21; 160(6):377–81

Relation of amniotic fluid C–peptide levels to neonatal body composition. Krew MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 84(1):96–100

ABR audiometry in evaluation of hearing organ in neonates from high–risk pregnancy. Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):299–304

Estimation of total body fat and subcutaneous adipose tissue in full–term infants less than 3 months old. Kabir N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):448–54

Policy for vitamin K in newborns [letter; comment] Arroll B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):132. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 May;91(5):1001–3.

The laryngeal mask airway for neonatal resuscitation [letter] Brimacombe J. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):874

Early discharge of the term newborn: a continued dilemma. Britton JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):291–5 (46 ref.)

Why change the compression and ventilation rates during CPR in neonates? Neonatal Resuscitation Steering Committee, American Heart Association and American Academy of Pediatrics [letter] Burchfield D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):1026–7

Prenatal marijuana exposure and neonatal outcomes in Jamaica: an ethnographic study. Dreher MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):254–60

Experience with the illuminated endotracheal tube in the prevention of unsafe intubations in the premature and full–term newborn. Heller RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar; 93(3):389–91

Fluoxetine hydrochloride (Prozac) toxicity in a neonate. Spencer MJ. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):721–2

"Newborn" vs. "firstborn" [letter] Leserowitz NE. **Pharos** 1994 Spring;57(2):46

Infant sleep, nighttime relationships, and attachment. Anders TF. **Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(1):11–21 (69 ref.)

Studies of Bialystok and Zambrów (Poland) newborns, their families, and duration of pregnancies from which they were born. Antoszewska A. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:5–22

Latent factors in body build of newborns. Antoszewska A. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:51–62

Values of somatic traits and of body proportion indices in male and female newborns of Lublin. Zatorska M. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:75–82

Guidelines for early hospital discharge of obstetrical patients and newborns. State Medical Society of Wisconsin Maternal and Child Health Commission. **Wis Med J** 1993 Dec;92(12):678–9

Intensity, stratification, and risk in perinatal care: redefining problems and restructuring levels. Perkins BB. **Women Health** 1994;21(1):17–31

[The C/D ratio in normal newborns] Zhou G. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;29(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Method of developing general principles of perinatal care] Stembera Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:11–3 **(Cze)**

[Perinatal care from the viewpoint of the neonatologist] Zoban P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:65–8 **(Cze)**

[How to examine a newborn child] Heinonen K. **Duodecim** 1990;106(16):1173–9 (6 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Newborns in the year 1987] Ollila E, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(14):1135–43 **(Fin)**

[Effect of epidural anesthesia on the fetus and the neonate] Hamza J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(2):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iodine content of infant food in Austria] Buchinger W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(5):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation of newborn infants] Hansen WR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1948–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Proposition of newborn identification in obstetric wards with a footprint certificate] Grzeszyk C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 21–28;49(8–9):210–2 **(Pol)**

[Effects on the newborn infant of thiopental and propofol used in anesthetic induction in cesarean section] Zamora E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jan–Feb; 41(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Relationship between iron status in pregnant women and their newborn babies. Investigation in a Spanish population. Gaspar MJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct; 72(7):534–7

Maternal and neonatal C–reactive protein after interventions during delivery. Kääpä P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct;72(7):543–6

Molecular weight analysis of cow's milk antigens in neonate sera. Bando Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb; 36(1):65–70

The effect of breast–feeding frequency on serum bilirubin levels. Maisels MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 170(3):880–3

Evaluation of serum zinc–binding capacity during childbirth, in newborn infants and during the menstrual cycle. Turull MR, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(1):20–7

Neonatal endothelin–1 concentrations in term infants. Macdonald PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F223–4

Insulin–like growth factors (IGF) I and II and IGF binding proteins (IGFBPs) in human colostrum/transitory milk during the first week postpartum: comparison with neonatal and maternal serum. Eriksson U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):267–73

Erythrocyte Li+i–Na+o countertransport in the newborn. Agam G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(1):13–7

Catecholamine response at birth in preterm newborns. Mehandru PL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(2–3):82–8

Unconjugated and conjugated bilirubin pigments during perinatal development. IV. The influence of breast–feeding on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Rubaltelli FF. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(2–3):104–9

Influence of dexamethasone on lymphocyte proliferation in whole blood cultures of neonates. Schwarze J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(5):295–301

Sex differences in umbilical cord serum levels of inhibin, testosterone, oestradiol, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, and sex hormone–binding globulin in human term neonates. Simmons D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(5):287–94

Deficient total cell content of CR3 (CD11b) in neonatal neutrophils. Abughali N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):1086–92

Impairment of chemoattractant–stimulated hexose uptake in neonatal neutrophils. Abughali N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2182–7

Production of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in vitro by monocytes from preterm and term neonates [see comments] Schibler KR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15; 82(8):2478–84. Comment in: Blood 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2269–84.

Direct evidence of a parathyroid related protein gradient between the mother and the newborn in humans. Thiébaud D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Dec;23(3):213–21

The variation with gestational age of the rheological properties of the blood of the new–born. Anwar MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):163–8

Plasma granulocyte–colony stimulating factor concentrations ([G–CSF]) in the early neonatal period. Russell AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):642–4

Prolactin, growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I in newborn children of smoking mothers. Beratis NG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):179–85

Objectively measured perinatal exposure to meperidine and benzodiazepines in Finland. Bardy AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;55(4):471–6

Neonatal cord serum alpha 2–macroglobulin and fetal size at birth. Cliver SP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jul; 33(3):201–6

The relationship of plasma cholecystokinin levels to different feeding routines in newborn infants. Marchini G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Nov 1;35(1):31–5

Effects of pre– and postnatal exposure to chlorinated dioxins and furans on human neonatal thyroid hormone concentrations. Pluim HJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Nov;101(6):504–8

Establishment of reference ranges for ferritin in neonates, infants, children and adolescents. Wiedemann G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;31(7):453–7

Establishment of reference ranges for prolactin in neonates, infants, children and adolescents. Wiedemann G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;31(7):447–51

The influence of maternal vegetarian diet on essential fatty acid status of the newborn. Reddy S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;48(5):358–68

Low cord blood levels of catecholamine from a newborn of a pheochromocytoma patient [see comments] Dahia PL, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):217–9. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Mar;130(3):215–6.
Haptoglobin development in newborn infants from diabetic mothers. Borgiani P, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jul 15; 50(7):687–90
Decreased high-molecular weight fibrinogen and impaired alpha-chain polymerization in full-term newborns. Réganon E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):149–58
Hb F-Saskatoon or alpha 2G gamma (2)21(B3)Glu-->Lys observed in a North American Indian newborn. Pobedimskaya DD, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Dec;17(6):547–9
Perinatal changes in serum mannose-binding protein (MBP) levels. Terai I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov;38(3):185–7
What constitutes a "safe" level of bilirubin concentration in preterm and full term infants? Anand NK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;60(4):475–83 (39 ref.)
Endogenous digitalis-like activity in the newborn. Ghione S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S25–8 (33 ref.)
Blood spot follicle-stimulating hormone during early postnatal life in normal girls and Turner's syndrome. Heinrichs C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr; 78(4):978–81
Serum bilirubin levels in breast-fed vs formula-fed infants during the first 3–5 days of life. Preutthipan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Apr;76(4):217–21
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase enzyme activity of normal term Malaysian neonates of different ethnic origins. Boo NY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):273–4
The effect of endotoxin on neonatal erythrocyte intracellular calcium concentration. Todd JC 3rd, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):805–7
Cytokine response of neonates to surgery. Tsang TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):794–7
Effect of frequent blood transfusions on steroid determinations in newborn infants. Lashansky G, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):194–7
Preliminary study on the blood glucose level in the exclusively breastfed newborn. Wang YS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):187–8
Gentamicin excretion and uptake from breast milk by nursing infants. Celiloglu M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug; 84(2):263–5
The relation between human fetal growth and fetal blood levels of insulin-like growth factors I and II, their binding proteins, and receptors. Reece EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):88–95
Pregnancy in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: assessing the risks for the infant at delivery. Burrows RF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Dec; 48(12):781–8 (91 ref.)
Growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I and somatostatin in human fetus, newborn, mother plasma and amniotic fluid. Bona G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Mar; 36(1):5–12
Postnatal glucose kinetics in newborns of tightly controlled insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Baarsma R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):443–7
Supplemental complement component C9 enhances the capacity of neonatal serum to kill multiple isolates of pathogenic Escherichia coli. Lassiter HA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):389–96
Fåhraeus and Fåhreaus-Lindqvist effects for neonatal and adult red blood cell suspensions. McKay CB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):538–43
Dietary nucleotides influence lipoprotein metabolism in newborn infants. Sánchez-Pozo A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):112–6
Controversies concerning vitamin K and the newborn [letter; comment] Israels LG. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):156–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 May;91(5):1001–3.
Aspects of the biology of the neonatal hematopoietic stem cell. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:56–64
Maternal and neonatal primary hemostasis. Saleh AA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):125–9
Fibrinogen and factor VII in male neonates. van der Salm P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Feb 15;73(3–4):239–45
The expression of IgG Fc receptors on circulating leucocytes in the fetus and new-born. Mawas F, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar;4(1):25–33
A study of malaria parasitaemia in pregnant women, placentae, cord blood and newborn babies in Lagos, Nigeria. Lamikanra OT. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 12(4):213–7
[Coagulation tests in newborn infants and their dynamics in relation to vitamin K prophylaxis] Vakrilova L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[C1-inhibitor plasma levels in neonates and mothers during labor] Simonianová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 48(12):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anti-anemia therapy with prophylactic administration of Fe2+ in normal pregnancy and its effect on prepartum hematologic parameters in the mother and neonate] Roztočil A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Jun;59(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Plasma levels of the serum antioxidants (uric acid, ceruloplasmin, transferrin) in term and preterm neonates in the first week of life] Montagna O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jun;46(6):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Status of the antioxidant system and sorbitol pathway of glucose metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Zakrevskiĭ AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr;65(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Endogenous fibrinolysis in neonatal cerebrospinal fluid. Whitelaw A. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):928–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Indicators for monitoring the growth of peruvian infants: weight and length gain vs attained weight and length. Piwoz EG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1132–8
Development of orienting to locations and objects in human infants. Harman C, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1994 Jun; 48(2):301–18
Normal and abnormal consequences of apoptosis in the human heart. From postnatal morphogenesis to paroxysmal arrhythmias. James TN. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):556–73 (119 ref.)
Determinants of fetal and neonatal growth. Price WA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):135–41 (49 ref.)
Long-term associations with infant feeding in a clinically advantaged population of babies. Pollock JI. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 May;36(5):429–40
Rhythmic organization of the sound of infant crying. Zeskind PS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Sep;26(6):321–33
Growth and intakes of energy and zinc in infants fed human milk. Krebs NF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):32–9
Low zinc intake during exclusive breast-feeding does not impair growth. Salmenperä L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):361–70
Tones and states. Blass EM, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(1):97–101
Slow weight gain is associated with increased periodic breathing in healthy infants. Riordan LL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):22–5
Evaluation of acceleration of somatic development of Lublin newborns over the period of twenty years. Zatorska M. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:83–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular weight analysis of cow's milk antigens in neonate sera. Bando Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb; 36(1):65–70
An immunohistochemical study on organized lymphoid cell infiltrates in fetal and neonatal pancreases. A comparison with similar infiltrates found in the pancreas of a diabetic infant. Jansen A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):31–8
Immune response after surfactant treatment of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Bambang Oetomo S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(6):341–5
Expression of CD45R0 antigen on the surface of resting and activated neonatal T lymphocyte subsets. Maccario R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(6):346–53
Ineffective expression of CD40 ligand on cord blood T cells may contribute to poor immunoglobulin production in the newborn. Brugnoni D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1919–24
Decreased expression of the ligand for CD40 in newborn lymphocytes. Fuleihan R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1925–8
Distribution of lymphocyte surface antigens in healthy neonates. Kontny U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 153(4):257–9
Developmental changes of adenocarcinoma-associated antigen. Kithier K, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jan–Feb; 9(1):29–34
Immunization of the neonate. Lawton AR. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):154–60 (40 ref.)
Neutrophil function in the newborn--a review. Etzioni A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):328–30 (32 ref.)
Some aspects of the humoral immunity and the phagocytic function in newborn infants. Wolach B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):331–5
Failure of neonatal hepatitis B vaccination: the role of HBV-DNA levels in hepatitis B carrier mothers and HLA antigens in neonates. del Canho R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):483–6
Detection of anti-phospholipid and anti-DNA antibodies and their idiotypes in newborns of mothers with anti-phospholipid syndrome and SLE. Zurgil N, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):233–7
Deficient priming activity of newborn cord blood-derived polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes with lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha triggered with formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Bortolussi R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):243–8
Elevated interleukin-1 expression in human neonatal neutrophils. Contrino J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep; 34(3):249–52
Complement activation in newborn infants with early onset infection. Zilow G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug; 34(2):199–203
Interleukin-1 augments the diminished interleukin-2 mRNA expression and proliferative response of neonatal T lymphocytes to anti-CD2 antibodies. Hassan J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):597–601
Quantitation and characterization of plasma HLA in neonates of different gestational ages. Puri S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug;42(2):67–71
Comparison of newborn versus adult natural heterophile anti-pig red blood cell IgM xenoantibodies as correlates of xenograft survival. Fukushima N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1395–6
Malaria chemosuppression during pregnancy. IV. Its effects on the newborn's passive malaria immunity. Mutabingwa TK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):150–6
Leukocyte blood picture in early neonatal period in Antalya region of Turkey. Gür Güven A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):123–32
Human leucocyte antigens (HLA) in neonates with an inadequate response to hepatitis B vaccination [letter] del Canho R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):983
[The assessment of the interferon status of term newborns born to mothers with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Malinovskaia VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 38(6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Faecal short chain fatty acids in breast-fed and formula-fed babies. Edwards CA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May; 83(5):459–62
Metabolic consequences of increasing energy intake by adding lipid to parenteral nutrition in full-term infants. Van Aerde JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):659–62
Bone status and body fat of healthy newborn Caucasian infants. Chan GM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:161–4
Body composition of infants: human cadaver studies. Ellis KJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:147–52
The use of bioelectrical impedance analysis in newborns. The need for standardization. Gartner A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:165–8
Therapeutic implications of dysregulated colony-stimulating factor expression in neonates [editorial; comment] Cairo MS. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2269–72. Comment on: Blood 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2478–84.
Beyond the umbilical cord: interpreting laboratory tests in the neonate. Lockitch G. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):1–6 (31 ref.)
Gentamicin pharmacokinetics in term newborn twins. Gray TM. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Aug;12(8):615–6
Ganciclovir in newborns [letter; comment] Berkovitch M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;54(6):683. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1993 Jan;53(1):15–21.
Population pharmacokinetics of vancomycin in neonates. Seay RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):169–75
Sedative/hypnotic effects of chloral hydrate in the neonate: trichloroethanol or parent drug? Mayers DJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(2–3):141–6
Serum enzyme activities in full-term asphyxiated and healthy newborns: enzyme kinetics during the first 144 hours of life. Lackmann GM, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993; 47(3):160–72
Renal clearance of bilirubin conjugates in newborns of different gestational age. Ullrich D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):837–9
Solid-phase extraction and GC/MS quantitation of cocaine, ecgonine methyl ester, benzoylecgonine, and cocaethylene from meconium, whole blood, and plasma. Abusada GM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Oct;17(6):353–8
Application of transcutaneous microdialysis and continuous flow analysis for on-line glucose monitoring in newborn infants. De Boer J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug; 124(2):210–7
Glutamine supplementation to total parenteral nutrition promotes extracellular fluid expansion in piglets. House JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Mar;124(3):396–405
Glucose utilization in the surgical newborn infant receiving total parenteral nutrition. Jones MO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1121–5
Noninvasive assessment of cerebral oxidative metabolism in the human newborn. Wyatt JS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):126–32 (29 ref.)
Liver reserves of iron, copper, and vitamin B12 in Brazilian fetuses and infants of different socioeconomic status. Donangelo CM, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):430–2
Rates of urea synthesis in the human newborn: effect of maternal diabetes and small size for gestational age. Kalhan SC. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):801–4
The influence of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on plasma concentrations of apolipoprotein B and A-I during the first year of life. Herrmann W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb; 93(2):296–302
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in newborn infants. What can they teach us about stroke? Powers WJ. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I33–4; discussion I35–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Improved specificity of in vitro anti-HIV antibody production: implications for diagnosis and timing of transmission in infants born to HIV-seropositive mothers. Wang XP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun; 10(6):691–9
Anti-HIV 1 antibodies prevalence in parturients through newborn testing: results of the Italian anonymous serosurvey. The Italian Collaborative Study Group of HIV Prevalence in Newborns. Stegagno M, et al.

Eur J Epidemiol 1993 Jul;9(4):430–5
[The effect of oral colonization by non-pathogenic E. coli on the immune response in neonates and possibilities of its use in the prevention of nosocomial infections in children at risk] Lodinová-Zádníková R, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1992 Sep;42(3):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PARASITOLOGY

A study of malaria parasitaemia in pregnant women, placentae, cord blood and newborn babies in Lagos, Nigeria. Lamikanra OT. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 12(4):213–7

PHYSIOLOGY

A case-control study of maternal gestational weight gain and newborn birthweight and birthlength in twin pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia. Luke B, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1993;42(1):7–15
Size for gestational age and neonatal sleep variables: behavioral indices of risk in fullterm twins. Riese ML.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1993;42(1):23–33
Plasma gastrin and somatostatin levels in newborn infants receiving supplementary formula feeding. Marchini G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):374–7
Response of neonates to vibroacoustic stimulation. Linder N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov;10(6):465–7
Postnatal timing of spontaneous umbilical cord separation. Rais-Bahrami K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov; 10(6):453–4
Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in term infants after halothane and nitrous oxide anesthesia [letter; comment] Otto AA. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):814–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jun;76(6):1234–7.
Sequential combined spinal epidural block versus spinal block for cesarean section: effects on maternal hypotension and neurobehavioral function of the newborn. Thorén T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1087–92
Bupivacaine-induced cardiac toxicity in neonates: successful treatment with intravenous phenytoin. Maxwell LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):682–6
The development of analgesic, pro- and anti-convulsant opiate effects in the rat. Van Praag H, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1993;29(3):419–29 (138 ref.)
Cyclical variation of blood pressure and heart rate in neonates [letter; comment] Dunster KR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F77–8. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):64–7.
Behavioural response to pain in healthy neonates. Rushforth JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F174–6
Non-invasive measurement of intracranial pressure in the newborn and the infant: the Rotterdam teletransducer. Wayenberg JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):493–7
Control of skin blood flow in pre- and full-term infants. Beinder E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(1):7–15
Static bone histomorphometry in preterm and term babies. Beyers N, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–4
Changes in pulmonary venous flow pattern during early neonatal life. Agata Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Feb; 71(2):182–6
Adaptation to extrauterine life. Modi N.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 May;101(5):369–70
Neurological examination of the newborn. Fenichel GM.
Brain Dev 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):403–10 (16 ref.)
Prenatal alcohol exposure and infant information processing ability. Jacobson SW, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Dec; 64(6):1706–21
Development of the stretch reflex in the newborn: reciprocal excitation and reflex irradiation. Myklebust BM, et al.
Child Dev 1993 Aug;64(4):1036–45
The structuring of neonatal arm movements. von Hofsten C, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Aug;64(4):1046–57
Thyroid function in healthy and sick neonates. Chen JY.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1994 Jul;54(1):51–6
A comparative study of thyroid function in African neonates: a reference thyroid profile [letter] Das SC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1993 Nov 15;220(2):233–8
Neonatal kidney, fluids, and electrolytes. Herin P, et al.
Curr Opin Pediatr 1994 Apr;6(2):154–7 (26 ref.)
Neonatal renal function and physiology. Jose PA, et al.
Curr Opin Pediatr 1994 Apr;6(2):172–7 (21 ref.)
Effects of intra-oral sucrose on crying, mouthing and hand-mouth contact in newborn and six-week-old infants. Barr RG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(7):608–18
A high weight gain early in life is associated with an increased risk of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Johansson C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan; 37(1):91–4
Distortion-product and click-evoked otoacoustic emissions of preterm and full-term infants. Smurzynski J, et al.
Ear Hear 1993 Aug;14(4):258–74
Regulation of extracellular fluid volume in neonates. Simpson J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Oct;34(3):179–90 (110 ref.)
Positive temporal sharp waves on EEG recordings of healthy neonates: a benign pattern of dysmaturity in pre-term infants at post-conceptional term ages. Scher MS, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Mar;90(3):173–8
Physiological significance of sharp wave transients on EEG recordings of healthy pre-term and full-term neonates. Scher MS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;90(3):179–85
Investigations of the rhythmic function of heart rate, blood pressure and temperature in neonates. Sitka U, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1994 Feb;153(2):117–22
Lung function in awake healthy infants: the first five days of life. Lødrup-Carlsen KC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov; 6(10):1496–500
A comparison of respiratory function in Afro-Caribbean and Caucasian infants. Stocks J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan; 7(1):11–6
Aspects of spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in healthy newborns. Kok MR, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep; 69(1–2):115–23
Physiological variations in the pigmentation of newborn infants. Grande R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Jun;66(3):495–507
Mathematical analysis and computer simulation of the respiratory system in the newborn infant. Tehrani FT.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1993 May;40(5):475–81
Motor nerve conduction velocity & Hoffman's reflex latency in newborns. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Oct;98:227–31
Perinatal risk factors as predictors of developmental functioning. Gatten SL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 75(3–4):167–74
Correlations between grasp-reflex strengths and serum thyroid-hormone levels depending upon sex and familial sinistrality in human neonates: importance of genetically predetermined cerebral organization. Tan U.
Int J Neurosci 1994 Mar;75(1–2):31–43
Relation of serum free-testosterone level to grasp-reflex strength in human neonates with right-ear and left-ear facing out in-utero positions. Tan U, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1994 Mar;75(1–2):9–18
Sex-dependent relations of grasp-reflex strengths from right and left hands to serum gonadotropin (FSH and LH) levels in human neonates with regard to cerebral lateralization. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;73(3–4):221–6
Visual electrophysiology to achromatic and chromatic stimuli in premature and full term infants. Rudduck GA, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1994 May;16(2–3):209–18
The grasp reflex from the right and left hand in human neonates indicates that the development of both cerebral hemispheres in males, but only the right hemisphere in females, is favoured by testosterone. Tan U.
Int J Psychophysiol 1994 Feb;16(1):39–47
Calibration of the Hirschberg test in human infants. Riddell PM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):538–43
The development of eye alignment, convergence, and sensory binocularity in young infants. Thorn F, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Feb;35(2):544–53
Neonatal auditory brainstem response thresholds to air- and bone-conducted clicks: 0 to 96 hours postpartum. Stuart A, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 May;5(3):163–72
The neonatal heart has a relatively high content of total collagen and type I collagen, a condition that may explain the less compliant state. Marijianowski MM, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Apr;23(5):1204–8
The dynamic range of neonatal heart rate variability. Griffin MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;5(2):112–24
Properties of thyroid-stimulating hormone and cortisol secretion by the human newborn on the day of birth. de Zegher F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):576–81
Prevention of air introduction in catheter-manometer systems for accurate neonatal blood pressure measurement: an in vitro study. van Genderingen HR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jan;10(1):35–8
Analysis of disturbed ECGs in newborns. Orlow W, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1993;26 Suppl:37
Duplex Doppler assessment of visceral and cerebral blood flow velocity in full-term newborns. Hsu CH, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1993 Sep;92(9):803–6
Pulmonary mechanics and the energetics of breathing in healthy infants. Yau KI, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):110–6
Cotside plasma rather than whole blood estimates of blood glucose in the newborn. Reynolds GJ, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Feb;30(1):33–5
Impaired ventilation in infants sleeping facedown: potential significance for sudden infant death syndrome. Chiodini BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):686–92
Arterial oxygenation and pulmonary arterial pressure in healthy neonates and infants at high altitude. Niermeyer S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):767–72
Early changes in the neonatal circulatory transition. Walther FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):625–32
Normal values of neonatal lower limbs: an evaluation of 1,000 neonates. Schwarze DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):758–60
The reproducibility of the response of the human newborn to CO_2 measured by rebreathing and steady-state methods. Cohen G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 15;476(2):355–63
Otoacoustic emissions in full-term newborns at risk for hearing loss. Lafreniere D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec; 103(12):1334–41
The sleep patterns of normal children. Armstrong KL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):202–6
The newborn and sleep. An introduction [editorial] di Comite A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jun;46(6):251–4 **(Eng, Ita)**
Bridging species: a new look and new questions. Barr RG.
Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 1994;59(1):82–96 (41 ref.)
A new look at some old mechanisms in human newborns: taste and tactile determinants of state, affect, and action. Blass EM, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(1):I–V, 1–81 (154 ref.)
Rebreathing from sheepskin [letter] Bolton D.
N Z Med J 1994 Sep 14;107(985):362
Arachidonic acid metabolites and haemodynamics of the neonate. Reyes JL. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):841–4 (42 ref.)
Measurement of breath amplitudes: comparison of three noninvasive respiratory monitors to integrated pneumotachograph. Adams JA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Oct;16(4):254–8
The effect of instrumental dead space on measurement of breathing pattern and pulmonary mechanics in the newborn. Marsh MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Nov; 16(5):316–22
Referencing lung volume for measurements of respiratory system compliance in infants. Mortola JP, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1993 Oct;16(4):248–53
Dopamine inhibits growth hormone and prolactin secretion in the human newborn. De Zegher F, et al.
Pediatr Res 1993 Nov;34(5):642–5
The relationship between cerebral blood flow velocity fluctuations and sleep state in normal newborns. Ferrarri F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):50–4
Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular output and left ventricular diastolic filling changes in the first day of life. Harada K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr; 35(4 Pt 1):506–9
Human newborn skin: the effect of isopropanol on skin surface hydrophobicity. Okah FA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):443–6
Regulation of sleep and body temperature in response to exposure to cool and warm environments in neonates. Bach V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):789–96
Role of prenatal position in grasp-reflex asymmetry in human neonates. Tan U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):287–90
Amount of asymmetry in grasp reflex depends on the grasp reflex of the left hand in human neonates. Tan U.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Feb;78(1):80–2
Metabolic correlates of behaviour in the newborn infant. Marchini G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):1021–3
Comparisons of EEG sleep state-specific spectral values between healthy full-term and preterm infants at comparable postconceptional ages. Scher MS, et al.
Sleep 1994 Feb;17(1):47–51
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in newborn infants. What can they teach us about stroke? Powers WJ.
Stroke 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I33–4; discussion I35–7
Sexual dimorphism in newborns and adults. Antoszewska A, et al. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:23–38
Cocaine effects on neonatal heart rate dynamics: preliminary findings and methodological problems. Oriol NE, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 1993 Mar–Apr;66(2):75–84
[The status of the fetus delivered vaginally after a prior cesarean section and with a second cesarean section] Lazarov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Development and interrelations between certain respiratory and biochemical parameters in normal neonates] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Oct;48(10):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Monitoring of fontanelle pressure in neonates and infants. Evaluation of a new measuring technique, determination of normal values and clinical usefulness] Wayenberg JL, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Sep;14(7):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial blood pressure measurement with oscillometric instruments in newborns and infants] Papadopoulos G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jul;43(7):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ECG monitoring in full-term infants. Analysis of the rhythm and variability of heart rate] Pandolfi M, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Examination of the terminal respiratory tract for determining the relationship between the lungs and gestational stage in the perinatal period. Normal conditions] Andreeva TV.
Arkh Patol 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Examination of the terminal respiratory tract for determining the relationship between the lungs and the gestational stage in the perinatal period. Pathology] Andreeva TV.
Arkh Patol 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variability of anthropometric traits in newborn offspring of Russian-Buryat unions] Dubova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Oct;29(10):1702–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic aspects of chronologic dynamics of variability of morphophysiologic characteristics in newborns and their mothers] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jan; 30(1):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood pressure in neonates measured by Doppler ultrasound] Lukanović T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Jan–Apr;114(1–4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Cerebrovascular blood flow velocity in a healthy neonate in the first days of life] Minarik M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Sep;48(9):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Evaluation of blood flow in the renal artery and intraparenchymal arteries in neonates using color doppler sonography] Zibolen M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 48(12):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Normative parameter characterization for the auditory

brainstem response of the normal newborn] Echeverría E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Apr;120(4):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neonatal movement response decrement and recovery to sounds as a function of stimulus intensity. Kisilevsky BS, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Dec;47(4):639–56

Do infants perceive word boundaries? An empirical study of the bootstrapping of lexical acquisition. Christophe A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1570–80

Siblings and the new baby: changing perspectives. Murphy SO. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(5):277–88 (64 ref.)

[Liaison psychiatry at a neonatal intensive care unit. Interphase between psychiatry of the infant and neonatology] Maldonado-Durán JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Oct;50(10):754–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Accuracy of urine output measurement with regular disposable nappies. Gouyon JB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):88–90

Urinary insulin-like growth factor-II excretion in healthy infants and children with normal and abnormal growth. Quattrin T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):435–8

Urinary excretion of purine and pyrimidine metabolites in the neonate. Van Acker KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec; 34(6):762–6

The urinary bile acid excretion in healthy premature and full-term infants during the neonatal period. Strandvik B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;54(1):1–10

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES

Incidence and duration of breast-feeding of ill newborns. Hunkeler B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan; 18(1):37–40

Characteristics of infants who undergo neonatal autopsy. Landers S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):204–7

Advances in neonatology. View from a practicing pediatrician. Siegel MD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Oct; 40(5):1105–14 (87 ref.)

[Significance of a single umbilical artery at birth (letter)] Cardona J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Oct;50(8):726 **(Fre)**

[Perinatal hypoxic CNS lesions in neonates] Saveléva GM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(1):20–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cocaine abuse in the parturient and effects on the fetus and neonate. Kain ZN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):835–45 (135 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: current concepts and controversies. Faix RG, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1994; 9:1–36 (166 ref.)

Diagnosis of HIV in babies of HIV-infected mothers [news] **J R Soc Health** 1993 Dec;113(6):284

Use of Baby Check to assess the severity of illness in babies attending a clinic in The Gambia. Morley CJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):144–8

[Detection of combined forms of hemoglobino- and enzymopathies in newborns] Askerova TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Children of a mother with a kidney transplant. Apropos 4 cases. A bibliographic review] López Peña LF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(4):343–6 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adverse drug reactions in neonates. Knight M. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;34(2):128–35 (26 ref.)

Vancomycin dosing for neonates [comment] Gabriel MH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug;12(8):705–6. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Feb;12(2):156–7.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Early child health in Lahore, Pakistan: X. Mortality. Khan SR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Aug;82 Suppl 390:109–17

The second-born twin: can we improve outcomes? Prins RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1649–56; discussion 1656–7

Female reproductive function in areas affected by radiation after the Chernobyl power station accident. Kulakov VI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:117–23

Epidemiology of group B streptococcal colonization and infection in Jerusalem, 1989–91. Schimmel MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun;30(5–6):349–51

Premature rupture of membranes in early pregnancy. Neonatal prognosis. Botet F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(1):45–52

Factors effecting the morbidity in populations living in the vicinity of atomic industry plants. Dyomin SN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 1;142(1–2):105–9

Thirty successful pregnancies in organ transplant recipients: a single-center experience. Talaat KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1773

[Congenital bacterial infections in newborn infants--the incidence and diagnostic criteria] Pramatarova T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Absent end-diastolic velocity in umbilical artery: risk of neonatal morbidity and brain damage. Valcamonico A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):796–801

Early morbidity and neurodevelopmental outcome in low-birthweight infants born after third trimester bleeding [see comments] Spinillo A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar; 11(2):85–90. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1994 Mar;11(2):167.

Identification of mothers at risk for congenital heart block and other neonatal lupus syndromes in their children. Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunoblot for measurement of anti-SS-A/Ro and anti-SS-B/La antibodies. Buyon JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1263–73

Infant of the diabetic mother. Cordero L, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Sep;20(3):635–48 (82 ref.)

Femur fracture during cesarean breech delivery [letter] Awwad JT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec; 43(3):324–6

Some placental considerations in alleged obstetrical and neonatology malpractice. Altshuler G. **Leg Med** 1993; :27–47

[Neonatal cardiac failure secondary to hypocalcemia caused by maternal vitamin D deficiency] Memmi I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survey of the management of asymptomatic newborn infants with a risk for infection at birth] Lacourt G. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(1):41–2 **(Fre)**

[Oligohydramnios--perinatal complications and diseases in mother and child] Wolff F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Torticollis] Joppich I. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Apr; 73(4):236 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The genetic basis of congenital bilateral absence of the vas deferens and cystic fibrosis. Oates RD, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):1–8 (23 ref.)

HISTORY

The tenth plague--death of the "newborn"? Weinmann PL. **Pharos** 1993 Fall;56(4):20–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies of neonatal lupus erythematosus [see comments] Lee LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 102(6):963–6. Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jun;102(6):827.

The autoantibodies of neonatal lupus erythematosus [editorial; comment] McCauliffe DP. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):827. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jun;102(6):963–6.

Pediatric systemic lupus erythematosus and neonatal lupus. White PH. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Feb; 20(1):119–27 (52 ref.)

[Therapeutic changes of immunity in newborn infants. Current status and prospects] Bétrémieux P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):913–9 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Phagocytosis and bactericidal capacity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in neonates] Orzeszko-Spaczyńska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Apr; 64(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Oxidation of proteins in neonatal lungs. Gladstone IM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):764–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Adherence to human cells of a cryptic Haemophilus genospecies responsible for genital and neonatal infections. Rosenau A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4112–8

Maternal carriage and neonatal colonisation of group B streptococci in labour are uncommon in Turkey. Ayata A, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8(2):188–92

MORTALITY

Short-term outcome of mechanically ventilated infants weighing more than 2499 g at birth: a population based study. Sutton L, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec; 29(6):418–23

Predictors of hospital postdischarge infant mortality: implications for high-risk infant follow-up efforts. Hulsey TC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):219–25

Relationship between the incidence of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) and other causes of infant mortality in the industrialised countries. Kelmanson IA. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8(2):166–72

NURSING

[Possibilities and limitations in the nursing care of severely ill premature and newborn infants] Danz S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 3;83(18):548–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our possibilities and limitations in the care and management of severely ill premature and newborn infants] Stoffel G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 3;83(18):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphofunctional characterization of the lymphoid system in fetuses and newborns with 23–28 weeks of gestation after intrauterine infection] Barbot'ko AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic unresolved problems of perinatal and pediatric pathology (editorial)] Tsinzerling AV. **Arkh Patol** 1993; 55(5):3–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perinatal hyperinsulinism as possible predisposing factor for diabetes mellitus, obesity and enhanced cardiovascular risk in later life. Dörner G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May; 26(5):213–21 (101 ref.)

Effects of adverse perinatal events on hearing. Razi MS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jul;30(1):29–40

Arterial blood pressure wave forms in radial and posterior tibial arteries in critically ill newborn infants. Gevers M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Apr;19(4):179–85

Blood pressure ranges in premature infants. I. The first hours of life. Hegyi T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):627–33

[Monitoring of fontanelle pressure in neonates and infants. Evaluation of a new measuring technique, determination of normal values and clinical usefulness] Wayenberg JL, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Sep;14(7):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hepatitis B vaccination of high-risk neonates in the South West Region of New South Wales: evaluation of program coverage. Riley R, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun; 17(2):171–3

Preparing the fetus for preterm birth. Morales WJ. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;7(3):601–10 (32 ref.)

The effect of third-trimester glycemic control on maternal and perinatal morbidities in pregestational diabetes mellitus. Kuo PL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;91(2):237–40

Effect of surfactant on morbidity, mortality, and resource use in newborn infants weighing 500 to 1500 g. Schwartz RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26;330(21):1476–80

[Therapeutic changes of immunity in newborn infants. Current status and prospects] Bétrémieux P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):913–9 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of neonatal prognosis using Doppler velocimeter in cases of a high risk fetus] Ferchiou-Cherif M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(11):828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications due to insufficient preventive measures in a neonatal intensive care unit] Willard D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 13;22(35):1776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The child of hypertensive mother in pregnancy or EPH-gestosis: a long follow-up] Menghetti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Nov;45(11):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological checking for vertically transmitted infections in the pregnant woman] **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):204–12 **(Spa)**

[Influence of prenatal control on maternal and perinatal morbidity/mortality in a 2nd-level hospital center] Rivera López T, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Jul;62:185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Perinatal complications and cognitive development in 2- to 5-year-old children of diabetic mothers. Rizzo TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):706–13

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ictal SPECT in a 16-day-old infant. Green C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):768–70

Repeated fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography of the brain in infants with suspected hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury. Suhonen-Polvi H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;20(9):759–65

SURGERY

Surgical conditions in the newborn. Hechtman DH, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 May;23(5):231–9

Anesthesia for the newborn and ex-preterm infant. Krishna G, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;1(1):32–44 (157 ref.)

[Total abnormal pulmonary venous return. Preoperative stabilization by extracorporeal veno-venous circulation] Casadevall I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug-Sep; 50(7):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Ethical uncertainty: an approach to decisions involving extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Gamulka BD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 15;150(4):565–8

A review of venovenous haemofiltration in seriously ill

infants. Reeves JH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):50–4

Neonatal sedation: more art than science [comment] Wolf AR. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):628–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):646–50.

Clinical and nutritional impacts of removing bisulfite from neonatal parenteral nutrition. Lachance C, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):519–23

Herpes simplex virus infections of women and their offspring: implications for a developed society. Whitley RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2441–7 (92 ref.)

[Medico–social analysis of very long stays in neonatology (letter)] Hammoud C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 50(9):829–30 **(Fre)**

[Management of newborn life–threatening distress at birth. Study of the experience at a university maternity ward] Dubos JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(3):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital transfer of newborn infants in the Loire–Atlantic area (France)] Branger B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound diagnosis in newborn infants and infants] Reither M. **Bildgebung** 1993 Dec;60(4):227–32 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFANT, NEWBORN, INTENSIVE CARE see **INTENSIVE CARE, NEONATAL**

INFANT, NEWBORN, SCREENING see **NEONATAL SCREENING**

INFANT NUTRITION

see related
CHILD NUTRITION
MILK
MILK, HUMAN

Biological functions of oligosaccharides in human milk. Kunz C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):903–12 (73 ref.)

Is there an impact of birth weight and early life nutrition on bone mineral content in preterm born infants and children? Rubinacci A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep; 82(9):711–3

Influence of dietary taurine on vitamin D absorption. Zamboni G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct;82(10):811–5

Early child health in Lahore, Pakistan: V. Feeding patterns. Ashraf RN, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Aug;82 Suppl 390:47–61

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in infant nutrition. Decsi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;83(395):31–7 (38 ref.)

Macrobiotic nutrition and child health: results of a population–based, mixed–longitudinal cohort study in The Netherlands. Dagnelie PC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May; 59(5 Suppl):1187S–1196S

Is milk production impaired by dieting during lactation? Dusdieker LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):833–40

The Copenhagen Cohort Study on Infant Nutrition and Growth: breast–milk intake, human milk macronutrient content, and influencing factors. Michaelsen KF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):600–11

Zinc supplementation of infant formula. Salmenperä L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):985–9

Metabolic consequences of increasing energy intake by adding lipid to parenteral nutrition in full–term infants. Van Aerde JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):659–62

Erythropoiesis during rapid growth. Role of erythropoietin and nutrition. Bechensteen AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:339–40

Causes and consequences of heterogeneity in infant feeding practices among indigenous Andean women. Vitzthum VJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:221–4

Different features of coeliac disease in two neighbouring countries. Ascher H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep; 69(3):375–80

Effect of diet on infant subcutaneous tissue triglyceride fatty acids. Farquharson J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov; 69(5):589–93

Identification and management of problem eaters. Skuse D. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):604–8

Nutrition clinics. Dallman P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct; 22(10):1738–9

Dietary intake of Al, Ca, Cu, Fe, Pb, and Zn in infants. Richmond J, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Sep;50(3):178–86

Issues in the assessment of nutritional status using anthropometry. Gorstein J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(2):273–83

Feeding practices for infants weighing less than 1500 G at birth and the pathogenesis of necrotizing enterocolitis. La Gamma EF, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Jun;21(2):271–306 (204 ref.)

Cholesterol in infants' diet. Mize CE, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(6):267–71 (17 ref.)

Infant nutrition, physical growth, breastfeeding, and general nutrition. Oski FA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):361–4 (21 ref.)

Determinants of fetal and neonatal growth. Price WA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):135–41 (49 ref.)

Long–term associations with infant feeding in a clinically advantaged population of babies. Pollock JI. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 May;36(5):429–40

What can epidemiology tell us about the role of infant diet in the etiology of IDDM? Kostraba JN. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jan;17(1):87–91 (51 ref.)

A high weight gain early in life is associated with an increased risk of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Johansson C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan; 37(1):91–4

Maternal and infant anthropometric measurements in Sudan [letter] Taha TE. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):810–1

Egg, placenta, breast and gut. Comparative strategies for feeding the young. Weaver LT. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Sep; 27(3):95–104 (27 ref.)

Exposure to breastmilk in infancy and the risk of breast cancer. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 May; 5(3):324–31

Daily variation in food and nutrient intakes of Asian children in Sheffield. Harbottle L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan; 48(1):66–70

Within– and between–individual variation in energy intakes by low–income Peruvian infants. Piwoz EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;48(5):333–40

Protein quality of human milk fortifier in low birth weight infants: effects on growth and plasma amino acid profiles. Boehm G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;152(12):1036–9

Why breast feed? Chandra R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 30(6):841–51 (80 ref.)

Seeking solutions to world hunger [news] Benson BN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jul;94(7):719–20

Nutrition services in neonatal intensive care: a national survey. Thompson M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr; 94(4):440–1

Effectiveness of two methods of advising mothers on infant feeding and dietetic management of diarrhoea at an outpatient clinic in Peru. Jacoby ER, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Mar;12(1):59–64

Role of nucleotides in intestinal development and repair: implications for infant nutrition. Uauy R, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1436S–1441S (38 ref.)

Nutritional management of infants with cystic fibrosis. Gaskin KJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):1–2

Use of high–fat formula for premature infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: metabolic, pulmonary, and nutritional studies. Pereira GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 124(4):605–11

Safety and efficacy of omega–3 fatty acids in the nutrition of very low birth weight infants: soy oil and marine oil supplementation of formula. Uauy R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):612–20

Nutrient absorption and weight gain in persistent diarrhea: comparison of a traditional rice–lentil/yogurt/milk diet with soy formula. Bhutta ZA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):45–52

Simple and rapid macronutrient analysis of human milk for individualized fortification: basis for improved nutritional management of very–low–birth–weight infants? Polberger S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):283–90

Child nutrition and armed conflicts in Iraq. AlDoori W, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):32–6

Meconium passage in very–low–birth–weight infants. Meetze WH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):537–40

Feeding babies. Laurance BM. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(2):73–4

Breast versus bottle feeding. Salariya EM. **Nutr Health** 1993; 9(1):33–6

Acceptance of the Howland Award: childhood nutrition—50 years later. Barness LA. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):552–3 (0 ref.)

Impact of health education on the feeding of green leafy vegetables at home to children of the urban poor mothers of Bangladesh. Rahman MM, et al. **Public Health** 1994 May;108(3):211–8

Influences of mothers' and fathers' income on children's nutritional status in Guatemala. Engle PL. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(11):1303–12

[Rachitis in premature children fed with breast milk] Jaarsma AS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 26;138(9):441–3 **(Dut)**

[Nucleotides in the diet of infants during the first months of life] **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):921–5 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Selenium in pediatric nutrition] Farriaux JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Oct;50(8):715–9 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Supplementation of energy intake in premature infants by parenteral administration of lipids] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(7–8):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between early supplementary feeding, body weight and diseases during the first two years of life] Keller KM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 29;119(17):644–5 **(Ger)**

[Weaning of infants in the Turin district. An epidemiological survey] Savino F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 46(6):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recommendations of the Council for Nutrition on infant nutrition. Norwegian National Nutrition Council] Blomhoff R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10; 113(27):3368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infant nutrition (letter)] Klem K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):64 **(Nor)**

[Infant nutrition in a historical perspective] Seip M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Development of the digestive system. Medico–dietetic implications in infants] Vega Franco L. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):605–12 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neonatal brain and dietary lipids. Cockburn F. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F1–2

Alpha–tocopherol concentrations in human milk from mothers of preterm and full–term infants in China. Zheng MC, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Sep;6(3):259–64

Does early nutrition in infants born before term programme later blood pressure? Lucas A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30; 309(6950):304–8

Effects of intra–oral sucrose on crying, mouthing and hand–mouth contact in newborn and six–week–old infants. Barr RG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(7):608–18

Growth and intakes of energy and zinc in infants fed human milk. Krebs NF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):32–9

Does early diet have an effect on subsequent macromolecular absorption and serum IgE? Juvonen P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):344–9

Effects of infant nutrition on cholesterol synthesis rates. Cruz ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):135–40

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

see related
CHILD NUTRITION DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Is complete catch–up possible for stunted malnourished children? Golden MH. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S58–70; discussion S71 (102 ref.)

Onset and evolution of stunting in infants and children. Examples from the Human Nutrition Collaborative Research Support Program. Kenya and Egypt studies. Neumann CG, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S90–102 (19 ref.)

Ideal age for measles vaccination with persisting maternal antibody, human immunodeficiency virus infection and protein–calorie malnutrition [letter] Arya SC. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):256–7

A longitudinal study of dental caries in the primary teeth of children who suffered from infant malnutrition. Alvarez JO, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;72(12):1573–6

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional influences on linear growth: a general review. Allen LH. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S75–89 (75 ref.)

Adequacy of dietary mineral supply for human bone growth and mineralisation. Prentice A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S161–76; discussion S177 (122 ref.)

Intake from an energy–dense porridge liquefied by amylase of germinated wheat: a controlled trial in severely malnourished children during convalescence from diarrhoea. Rahman MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan; 48(1):46–53

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of macrobiotic diets on linear growth in infants and children until 10 years of age. Dagnelie PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S103–11; discussion S111–2

Zinc supplementation in protein energy malnutrition. Shrivastava SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):779–82

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nutritional assessment: the problem of clinical–anthropometrical mismatch. Van den Broeck J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;48(1):60–5

GENETICS

Sister–chromatid exchange (SCE) and cell proliferation in lymphocytes from infected and non–infected children with severe protein calorie malnutrition (PCM). Ortiz R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;312(1):33–7

METABOLISM

Micronutrient deficiencies in the preterm neonate. Powers HJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Aug;52(2):285–91 (42 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of gain in height to gain in weight. Waterlow JC. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S72–3; discussion S73–4 (10 ref.)

Delayed primary tooth eruption in premature infants: relationship to neonatal factors. Viscardi RM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):23–8

INFANT, PREMATURE

Safety of inhaled nitric oxide in premature neonates [letter] Ahluwalia JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar;83(3):347–8

Comparison of weaning by patient triggered ventilation or synchronous intermittent mandatory ventilation in preterm infants. Chan V, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar;83(3):335–7

Prediction of respiratory morbidity in the third year of life

in children born prematurely. Giffin F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):157–8

Is there an impact of birth weight and early life nutrition on bone mineral content in preterm born infants and children? Rubinacci A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep; 82(9):711–3

Mothers' perceptions of their preterm infants treated in an incubator or on a heated water-filled mattress: a pilot study. Sarman I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):930–3

The early mother–infant interaction in the highly technological care environment. Stjernqvist K. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):981–2

Renal function in sick, very low-birth-weight infants. Vanpée M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):714–8

Nursery neurobiologic risk score as a predictor of mortality in premature infants. Wang JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):288–93

Diagnosis of intraventricular hemorrhage in the newborn: value of sonography via the posterior fontanelle. Anderson N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):893–6

Effect of taurine on synthesis of neutral and acidic sterols and fat absorption in preterm and full-term infants. Wasserhess P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;58(3):349–53

Use of semiquantitative human immunodeficiency virus type 1 culture to guide therapy in a premature infant. Toltzis P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):753–5

Factors influencing neonatal outcomes in the very-low-birth-weight fetus (< 1500 grams) with a breech presentation. Cibils LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):35–42

Survival near the limit of viability is much improved [letter; comment] Derleth DP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 170(3):960–1 (4 ref.). Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):78–84.

Prematurity prevention programs: an analysis of successes and failures. Fangman JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):744–50

Efforts to reduce low birth weight and preterm births: a statewide analysis (Virginia). Harbert GM Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):329–38; discussion 338–40

Comparison of perceived and actual rates of survival and freedom from handicap in premature infants. Haywood JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):432–9

Survival and short-term outcome in newborns of 23 to 25 weeks' gestation. Holtrop PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1266–70

Coitus during pregnancy is not related to bacterial vaginosis or preterm birth [see comments] Kurki T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1130–4. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul;171(1):282–3.

Factors relevant to mode of preterm delivery with syndrome of HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets). Magann EF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1828–32; discussion 1832–4

The effect of corticosteroid therapy in the very premature infant. March of Dimes Multicenter Study Group. Maher JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):869–73

Intrauterine growth retardation [letter; comment] Santonja-Lucas JJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 171(1):284–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1710–5; discussion 1715–7.

Neonatal morbidity after preterm delivery in the presence of documented lung maturity. Wigton TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):951–5

Do survival and morbidity of very-low-birth-weight infants vary according to the primary pregnancy complication that results in preterm delivery? Wolf EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1233–9

Preterm delivery among African-American women: a research strategy. Rowley DL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6 Suppl):1–6

Birthweight and gestation in black, white, and mixed-race babies [letter; comment] Emanuel I. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):869–70. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(8):1125–9.

Suxamethonium-induced prolonged apnoea in a premature neonate. Frawley GP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):192–4

Postoperative apnoea in infants. Sims C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):40–5 (26 ref.)

The premature infant: anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Rolbin SH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):912–7

Successful repair of a severe left congenital diaphragmatic hernia during continuous inhalation of nitric oxide. Lévêque C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1171–5

Erythropoiesis during rapid growth. Role of erythropoietin and nutrition. Bechensteen AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:339–40

Effect of aminophylline on brain stem auditory evoked potentials in preterm infants. Chen YJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F20–3

Factors affecting survival and outcome at 3 years in extremely preterm infants. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F28–31

Persistent mild hip deformation in preterm infants. Davis PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):597–8

Regional anaesthesia for surgical treatment of inguinal hernia in preterm babies. Gallagher TM. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec; 69(6):623–4 (28 ref.)

Effect of nursing position on incidence, type, and duration of clinically significant apnoea in preterm infants. Kurlak LO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F16–9

A randomised multicentre study of human milk versus formula and later development in preterm infants. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F141–6

Alleviation of the pain of heel prick in preterm infants. McIntosh N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F177–81

Skin disinfection in preterm infants. Malathi I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):312–6

When will my baby go home? [letter; comment] Verloove-Vanhorick SP. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):543. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1214–6.

Is head flattening in infancy a good thing? [letter; comment] Wilson JM. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):72. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):606–7.

Birth weight and hospital readmission of infants born prematurely. Yüksel B, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr;148(4):384–8

Low birth-weight in NSW, 1987: a population-based study. Algert C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug; 33(3):243–8

Long-term outcome of infants born preterm. Knoches AM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;7(3):633–51 (97 ref.)

Outcome of infants born preterm, with special emphasis on extremely low birthweight infants. Nishida H. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;7(3):611–31 (104 ref.)

Abnormal cortical plate (polymicrogyria), heterotopias and brain damage in monozygous twins. Larroche JC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(6):343–52

Gestational age correlates with skin reflectance in newborn infants of 24–42 weeks gestation. Lynn CJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(2–3):69–75

Diaphragmatic activity and ventilation in preterm infants. II. The effects of inhalation of 3% CO2 and abdominal loading. Reis FJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(2):69–76

Pitfalls of body fat assessments in premature infants by anthropometry. Sheng HP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(5):279–86

Alpha-tocopherol concentrations in human milk from mothers of preterm and full-term infants in China. Zheng MC, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Sep;6(3):259–64

Health of children born prematurely. Antenatal factors may be important [letter; comment] De Courcy-Wheeler RH, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):502. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1715–8.

Health of children born prematurely. New treatment reduces risk of blindness [letter; comment] Fielder AR. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):502. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1715–8.

The interrelationship of eclampsia, HELLP syndrome, and prematurity: cofactors for significant maternal and perinatal risk. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec; 100(12):1095–100

Lumbar epidural anaesthesia for inguinal hernia repair in low birth weight infants. Webster AC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):670–5

Management of the woman with threatened birth of an infant of extremely low gestational age. Fetus and Newborn Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society, Maternal-Fetal Medicine Committee, Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1; 151(5):547–53

A factor analytic study of the infant-toddler and early childhood versions of the HOME Inventory administered to white, black, and Hispanic american parents of children born preterm. Bradley RH, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Jun; 65(3):880–8

The Vaginal Infections and Prematurity Study: an overview. Carey JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;36(4):809–20

Feeding practices for infants weighing less than 1500 G at birth and the pathogenesis of necrotizing enterocolitis. La Gamma EF, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Jun;21(2):271–306 (204 ref.)

Bacterial translocation in the neonate. Van Camp JM, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):327–33 (54 ref.)

Activated charcoal for theophylline toxicity in a premature infant on the second day of life. Jain R, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(2–3):106–10

Comparison of the effect of midazolam or vecuronium on blood pressure and cerebral blood flow velocity in the premature newborn. van Straaten HL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(4):191–5

Influence of lung function and reflex activity on the success of patient-triggered ventilation. Chan V, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 30;37(1):9–14

Assessment of non-invasive techniques for measuring blood pressure in preterm infants of birthweight less than or equal to 750 grams. Emery EF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jul; 33(3):217–22

The skinfold thickness in preterm infants. Hurgoiu V, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jul;33(3):177–81

Finger movements and fingers postures in pre-term infants are not a good indicator of brain damage. Konishi Y, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Feb;36(2):89–100

Neonatal cerebral Doppler flow velocity waveforms in the uncomplicated pre-term infant: reference values. Mires GJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 15;36(3):205–12

Neonatal cerebral Doppler flow velocity waveforms in the pre-term infant with cerebral pathology. Mires GJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 15;36(3):213–22

Patent ductus arteriosus in the preterm infant. Yu VY. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Nov 1;35(1):1–14 (131 ref.)

Brain-stem auditory evoked responses to hypercarbia in preterm infants. Friss HE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 May;90(5):331–6

Epidemiology of preterm birth. Berkowitz GS, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1993;15(2):414–43 (271 ref.)

Social class, ethnicity and other risk factors for small for gestational age and preterm delivery in The Netherlands. Verkerk PH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Feb;53(2):129–34

Management of post-hemorrhagic ventricular dilation in premature infants with long-term external ventricular drainage. Massone ML, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 3 Suppl 1:22–3

Consequences of misdiagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation for preterm elective cesarean section. Ringa V, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):325–30

The obstetric outcome of singleton pregnancies following in-vitro fertilization/gamete intra-fallopian transfer. Wang JX, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):141–6

Comparative outcome of low birth weight babies. Das BK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):15–21

Comparison of rectal and axillary temperatures in neonates admitted to a neonatal unit. Rekha S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):37–9

Respiratory response to salbutamol (albuterol) in ventilator-dependent infants with chronic lung disease: pressurized aerosol delivery versus intravenous injection. Pfenninger J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):251–5

Hypomagnesemia following correction of metabolic acidosis: a case of hungry bones. Frisch LS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Dec;12(6):710–3

Race differences in infant mortality from endogenous causes: a population-based study in North Carolina. Michielutte R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;47(2):119–30

The effect of smoking cessation during pregnancy on preterm delivery and low birthweight. Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):262–6

Gestational age, birthweight, and neonatal mortality for extremely premature inner-city African-American and Latino infants. Taeusch HW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;86(4):297–302

Research utilization and the consumers of care: the parent's perspective. Forsythe P. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May;23(4):350–1

Research from the research utilization project: environmental temperatures. Gelhar DK, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May;23(4):341–4

Transition of the preterm infant to an open crib: process of the project group. Meier PP. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May;23(4):321–6

Multidimensional pain assessment in premature neonates: a pilot study. Stevens BJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec; 22(6):531–41

Sudden infant death syndrome in aboriginal and non-aboriginal infants. Alessandri LM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):234–41

Comparison of the effect of three doses of a synthetic surfactant on the alveolar-arterial oxygen gradient in infants weighing > or = 1250 grams with respiratory distress syndrome. American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group II. Berry DD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 124(2):294–301

Surfactant therapy in extremely premature infants [letter; comment] Bose C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):173; discussion 173–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jan;124(1):119–24.

High-frequency ventilation. Clark RH. **J Pediatr** 1994 May; 124(5 Pt 1):661–70 (71 ref.)

Feeding premature infants while low umbilical artery catheters are in place: a prospective, randomized trial. Davey AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):795–9

Effect of insulated skin probes to increase skin-to-environmental temperature gradients of preterm infants cared for in convective incubators. Dollberg S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):799–801

School performance at nine years of age in very premature and very low birth weight infants: perinatal risk factors and predictors at five years of age. Collaborative Project on Preterm and Small for Gestational Age (POPS) Infants in The Netherlands. Hille ET, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 125(3):426–34

Relation of maternal cocaine use to the risks of prematurity and low birth weight [see comments] Kliegman RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):751–6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):731–3.

Prospective, randomized trial of the safety and efficacy of a limited donor exposure transfusion program for premature neonates. Liu EA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 125(1):92–6

Surfactant therapy in extremely premature infants [letter; comment] Merritt TA. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):172–3; discussion 173–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jan;124(1):119–24.

Abnormal hypoxemia after life-threatening events in infants born before term. Samuels MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 125(3):441–6

Changes in the fatty acid composition of preterm and term human milk from 1 week to 6 months of lactation.

Luukkainen P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr; 18(3):355–60

Preterm infants' responses to taste/smell and tactile stimulation during an apneic episode. Garcia AP, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;8(4):245–52

The information and support needs of mothers of premature infants. McKim EM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;8(4):233–44

Treatment for necrotizing enterocolitis perforation in the extremely premature infant (weighing < 1,000 g) [letter] Derleth D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1523

Tracheostomy: acute and long-term mortality and morbidity in very low birth weight premature infants. Schlessel JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):873–6

Vitamin A levels and feeding practice in neonates with and without chronic lung disease. Chan V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(3):205–10

Blood pressure levels at follow-up of infants with and without chronic lung disease. Emery EF, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(5):377–83

Multiple fetuses, growth deviations and mortality in a very preterm birth cohort. Heinonen KM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(1):5–11

Steroid usage in pregnancies complicated by preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Thompson PJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(3):219–24

Calcium and phosphorus supplementation after initial hospital discharge in breast-fed infants of less than 1800 grams birth weight. Hall RT, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):272–8

Improving survival of the very premature infant. Katz VL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):261–5

Born too soon. Mehren E. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5):393–6

Multivariate risks among extremely premature infants. Msall ME, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):41–7

Premature delivery of small versus appropriate-for-gestational-age neonates. A comparative study of maternal characteristics. Biran G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jan;39(1):39–44

Active expectant management in very early gestations complicated by premature rupture of the fetal membranes. Fortunato SJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jan;39(1):13–6

Birthweight and gestation of village deliveries in Papua New Guinea. Garner P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 40(1):37–40

The usefulness of weight gain in predicting pregnancy complications. Theron GB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 39(5):269–72

Maternal age at first childbirth and risk of low birth weight and preterm delivery in Washington State. Aldous MB, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2574–7

Individualized developmental care for the very low-birth-weight preterm infant. Medical and neurofunctional effects [see comments] Als H, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):853–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):890–1.

Individualized developmental care. An emerging new standard for neonatal intensive care units? [editorial; comment] Merenstein GB. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21; 272(11):890–1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):853–8.

A new technique for placement of central venous catheters in small infants. Stephenson T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):479–80

Opiates, catecholamine concentrations, and ventilated preterm babies [letter; comment] Marlow N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):997–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):324–7.

Development of a practical screening tool to identify preterm, low-birthweight neonates in Ethiopia. Raymond EG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):524–7

Critical pathways in the intensive care & intermediate care nurseries. Thompson DG. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):29–32

Thermally controlled water-filled mattress for warming preterm infants: a physical assessment. Sarman I, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov;31(6):639–43

Survival of very tiny babies—good news and bad news [editorial; comment] McCormick MC. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):802–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):753–9.

Guidelines for primary care follow-up of premature infants. Miller NP. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Oct;18(10):45–8

Nutrition and neurodevelopmental disorders. Crawford MA, et al. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(2):81–97 (33 ref.)

Feeding babies. Laurance BM. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(2):73–4

Calcium and phosphorus needs of premature infants. Atkinson SA. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):66–8 (40 ref.)

Iron requirements of preterm infants. Ehrenkranz RA. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):77–8 (22 ref.)

Zinc requirement of premature infants. Friel JK, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):63–5 (25 ref.)

Biochemical and functional approaches to study of fatty acid requirements for very premature infants. Innis SM, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):72–6 (51 ref.)

Protein in premature feeding. Ziegler EE. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):69–71 (10 ref.)

Early or selective surfactant (colfosceril palmitate, Exosurf) for intubated babies at 26 to 29 weeks gestation. A European double-blind trial with sequential analysis. European Exosurf Study Group. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1992 Nov 10;Doc No 28:[3886 words; 47 paragraphs]

ABR audiometry in evaluation of hearing organ in neonates from high-risk pregnancy. Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):299–304

Perinatal deaths as a result of immaturity in Jamaica. McCaw-Binns A, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:110–8

Early pain experience, child and family factors, as precursors of somatization: a prospective study of extremely premature and fullterm children. Grunau RV, et al. **Pain** 1994 Mar; 56(3):353–9

Perinatal mortality and morbidity in premature birth. Grio R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Jun;35(2):105–7

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome (SSSS) and consecutive septicaemia in a preterm infant. Hoffmann R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan;190(1):77–81; discussion 81–3

Anesthesia and apnea. Perioperative considerations in the former preterm infant. Welborn LG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;41(1):181–98 (79 ref.)

Erythromycin lactobionate toxicity in preterm neonates [letter; comment] Sims PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):164–7. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Aug;12(8):688–91.

Treatment of intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature infant with urokinase. A preliminary report. Hudgins RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(3):190–7

Association between pulmonary and gastric inflammatory cells on the first day of life in preterm infants. Arnon S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):59–61

Disease severity and optimum mean airway pressure level on transfer to high frequency oscillation. Chan V, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):178–82

Fetal alcohol syndrome and bilateral tibial exostoses. A case report. Azouz EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):615–6

The physiologic effects of surfactant treatment on gas exchange in newborn premature infants with hyaline membrane disease. Cotton RB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct; 34(4):495–501

Alkaline phosphatase histochemical staining in the study of germinal matrix hemorrhage and brain vascular morphology in a very-low-birth-weight neonate. Moody DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):424–30

Update on timing of hepatitis B vaccination for premature infants and for children with lapsed immunization. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):403–4

Nitric oxide and bleeding time [letter; comment] Gaston B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):134–5. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 May;91(5):997–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Oct;92(4):606–9.

Experience with the illuminated endotracheal tube in the prevention of unsafe intubations in the premature and full-term newborn. Heller RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar; 93(3):389–91

Family-based intervention improves maternal psychological well-being and feeding interaction of preterm infants. Meyer EC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):241–6

Prevention of periventricular hemorrhage [comment] Reynolds EO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):677–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Apr;93(4):543–50.

Sex difference in disability and handicap at five years of age in children born at very short gestation. Verloove-Vanhorick SP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr; 93(4):576–9

Brain injury caused by intraventricular hemorrhage: is indomethacin the silver bullet for prevention? [comment] Volpe JJ. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):673–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Apr;93(4):543–50.

Variable response to bronchodilator therapy in young children born prematurely. Yuksel B, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jul;87(5):359–64

Airways resistance and lung volume before and after bronchodilator therapy in symptomatic preterm infants. Yuksel B, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Apr;88(4):281–6

Effects of interpregnancy intervals on preterm birth, intrauterine growth retardation, and fetal loss. Kallan JE. **Soc Biol** 1992 Fall–Winter;39(3–4):231–45

An evaluation of survey data on birthweight and prematurity status. Miller JE, et al. **Soc Biol** 1993 Spring–Summer; 40(1–2):131–46

Preterm birth, low birthweight and the stressfulness of the household role for pregnant women. Pritchard CW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):89–96

Selection of white cell-reduced blood components for transfusions during early infancy [letter; comment] Rivers RP, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):185. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Apr;33(4):352–7.

[Health problems following very premature birth; 9-year follow-up (letter)] Jira PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 12;138(7):374 **(Dut)**

[Health problems following severe prematurity; 9-year follow-up study] Verloove-Vanhorick SP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11;137(50):2573–6 **(Dut)**

[The prematurely born child; should it be as early as possible?] Okken A, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Nov;61 Suppl:7–10 **(Dut)**

[How does breast feeding of a premature newborn succeed?] Kinnunen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(20):1368–71 **(Fin)**

[Atrioventricular block complicating the use of diphemanil (Prantal) in 2 premature newborn infants] Bennasr S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May;50(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological effects on premature neonates of a milk formula enriched with alpha-linolenic acid: a multicenter study] Crastes de Paulet A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Feb; 178(2):267–73; discussion 273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ulcerative-necrotizing enterocolitis in premature infants. Indications and results; apropos of 50 cases] Debeugny P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(10):717–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supplementation of energy intake in premature infants by parenteral administration of lipids] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(7–8):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison of different respiratory gas-humidifier systems for the respiratory therapy of premature infants in incubators] Hanssler L, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Apr; 29(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal study of weight gain in premature infants from birth to the 6th post-term month] de Souza JB, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Oct;26(5):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Smooth start in life reduces the scars from stress? The brain in focus of a new health care trend] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 1;90(48):4344–52 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Serum erythropoietin levels in term and preterm infants during the first year of life. Yamashita H, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Aug;16(3):213–8

Coagulation studies in very low-birthweight infants. Seguin JH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):27–9

Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Cochran DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F230. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):330.

High plasma vitamin C concentrations at birth associated with low antioxidant status and poor outcome in premature infants. Silvers KM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F40–4

Increase in plasma platelet-activating factor levels in enterally fed preterm infants. MacKendrick W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(2–3):89–95

Catecholamine response at birth in preterm newborns. Mehandru PL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(2–3):82–8

Transport of triiodothyronine by erythrocytes from premature and term infants. Nagashima K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(6):354

Production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in vitro by monocytes from preterm and term neonates [see comments] Schibler KR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15; 82(8):2478–84. Comment in: Blood 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2269–84.

Phosphate metabolism in the red cell of sick prematures. Cholevas V, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Sep;22(3):177–85

The in vitro effects of stem cell factor, interleukin 3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor on haemopoietic progenitor cells from premature infants. Westwood NB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):468–74

Plasma cholinesterase deficiency in a premature neonate [letter; comment] Roux A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar; 41(3):263. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jun;40(6):529–31.

Monosialoganglioside GM1 blood levels in maternal and newborn umbilical cord blood at birth. Zanardo V, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):467–9

Early detection of metabolic abnormalities in preterm infants impaired by disorders of blood glucose concentrations. Lyall H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):526–30

Leukocyte counts and colonization with Ureaplasma urealyticum in preterm neonates. Ohlsson A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S144–7 (23 ref.)

Premature babies may achieve plasma ascorbic levels sufficiently high to inhibit antioxidant activity of plasma [letter] Powers HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul; 47(7):530–1

Bilirubin and ascorbate antioxidant activity in neonatal plasma. Gopinathan V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 349(2):197–200

What constitutes a "safe" level of bilirubin concentration in preterm and full term infants? Anand NK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;60(4):475–83 (39 ref.)

Simultaneous determination of retinol, alpha-tocopherol and retinyl palmitate in plasma of premature newborns by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Bortolotti A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 11;617(2):313–7

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin administration on peripheral blood neutrophil counts of premature infants. Mizuno S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):467–70

Plasma ammonia levels in very low birth weight preterm infants. Usmani SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 123(5):797–800

Selenium status of very low birth weight infants. Friel JK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):293–6

Oxidant stress responses in premature infants during exposure to hyperoxia. Smith CV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep; 34(3):360–5

Platelet ultrastructure of high-risk premature infants. Saving KL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):371–84

[Essential fatty acids in neonates at risk and in the mother's milk] Mourek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Oct;48(10):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma levels of the serum antioxidants (uric acid, ceruloplasmin, transferrin) in term and preterm neonates in the first week of life] Montagna O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jun;46(6):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum ionic calcium in the early neonatal period in premature and small–for–gestational–age infants Sator–Kulić Z. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(7–8):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Validation and application of dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry to measure bone mass and body composition in small infants. Brunton JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;58(6):839–45

Knemometry and the assessment of growth in premature babies. Gibson AT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):498–504

Determinants of fetal and neonatal growth. Price WA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):135–41 (49 ref.)

Neurodevelopmental profile at five years of children born at < or = 32 weeks gestation. Herrgård E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Dec;35(12):1083–96

Motor development, infantile reactions and postural responses of preterm, at–risk infants. Mandich M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 May;36(5):397–405

Impact of lactation on women with cystic fibrosis and their infants: a review of five cases [see comments] Michel SH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):159–65. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Aug;94(8):830, 833–4.

Parental interventions and the development of the preterm infant. Cusson RM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jan;23(1):60–8 (42 ref.)

Nipple feeding premature infants in the neonatal intensive–care unit: factors and decisions. Kinneer MD, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Feb;23(2):105–12

Feeding premature infants banked human milk homogenized by ultrasonic treatment. Rayol MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):985–8

Growth and neurodevelopmental outcome of very low birth weight infants with intrauterine growth retardation: comparison with control subjects matched by birth weight and gestational age. Sung IK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 123(4):618–24

Developmental outcome in extremely premature infants. Impact of surfactant. Bregman J, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;40(5):937–53

[Premature infants at double risk] Smith L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Influence of prematurity and intrauterine hypotrophy on development of infants in the Szczecin population] Garanty–Bogacka B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1993;39:221–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tuberculin response in preterm infants after BCG vaccination at birth. Sedaghatian MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep; 69(3 Spec No):309–11

Immunisation of the preterm baby [see comments] Conway S, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):143–50. Comment in: J Infect 1994 Mar;28(2):230–2.

Immunisation of the preterm baby [letter; comment] Preston NW. **J Infect** 1994 Mar;28(2):230–2. Comment on: J Infect 1993 Sep;27(2):143–50.

Passive transfer of hepatitis antibodies during intravenous administration of immune globulin. Karna P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):463–5

Serial IgG and IgM serum levels after infusion of different Ig–preparations (IgG or IgM–enriched) in preterm infants. Amato M, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Nov; 4(4):217–20

Hepatitis B vaccination in preterm infants [letter; comment] Lau YL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):243. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 May;12(5):407–8.

Hepatitis B immunization in preterm infants [letter] Shepherd KL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):786

Association of pulmonary inflammation and increased microvascular permeability during the development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a sequential analysis of inflammatory mediators in respiratory fluids of high–risk preterm neonates. Groneck P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):712–8

[Immunoglobulin levels in premature infants on a neonatology unit] Voeten EA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Jun;61(3):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Water balance, electrolytes and acid–base balance in extremely premature infants. Takahashi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):250–5

Effects of feeding premature infants with Lactobacillus GG on gut fermentation. Stansbridge EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):488–92

Noninvasive methods of body composition analysis in preterm infants:—comparison with dilution of 2H218O. Wilson DC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:133–8

Measurement of lumbar spinal bone mineral density in preterm infants by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Tsukahara H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(2–3):96–103

Clearance of N–acetyl–L–tyrosine in infants receiving a pediatric amino acid solution. Christensen ML, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Aug;12(8):606–9

Population pharmacokinetics of vancomycin in neonates. Seay RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):169–75

Copper, zinc and superoxide dismutase activities in premature infants: a review. Airede AK. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jul; 70(7):441–4 (30 ref.)

Intravenous glucose suppresses glucose production but not proteolysis in extremely premature newborns. Hertz DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1752–8

Metabolic response of preterm infants to variable degrees of respiratory illness. Wahlig TM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):283–8

Development of lipolytic activity in gastric aspirates from premature infants. Lee PC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):291–7

Fatty acid and positional selectivities of gastric lipase from premature human infants: in vitro studies. Jensen RG, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jun;29(6):433–5

Human alpha–lactalbumin and bovine beta–lactoglobulin absorption in premature infants. Kuitunen OO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):344–7

Micronutrient deficiencies in the preterm neonate. Powers HJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Aug;52(2):285–91 (42 ref.)

Effect of exchange transfusion on elimination of antibiotics in premature infants. Ozkan H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):7–10

[Metabolic balance in newborns receiving parenteral nutrition] Jiménez Alvarez C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 6(3):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Enteral feeding of premature infants with Lactobacillus GG. Millar MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):483–7

Leukocyte counts and colonization with Ureaplasma urealyticum in preterm neonates. Ohlsson A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S144–7 (23 ref.)

Molecular characterization of the coagulase–negative staphylococcal surface flora of premature neonates. Bialkowska–Hobrzanska H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):2939–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Spectral analysis of heart rate variability in spontaneously breathing very preterm infants. Van Ravenswaaij–Arts C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):473–80

Left ventricular contractile state in preterm infants: relation between wall stress and velocity of circumferential fiber shortening. Igarashi H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May; 127(5):1336–40

Effect of vitamin A supplementation of intravenous lipids on early vitamin A intake and status of premature infants. Werkman SH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):586–92

Normal intraocular pressure in premature infants [letter] Spierer A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):801–3

Neonatal cerebral blood flow velocity responses to changes in posture. Anthony MY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep; 69(3 Spec No):304–8

Systolic blood pressure and blood volume in preterm infants [see comments] Bauer K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov; 69(5 Spec No):521–2. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F230–1.

Gastric emptying in preterm infants. Ewer AK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F24–7

Hypoxic ventilatory defence in very preterm infants: attenuation after long term oxygen treatment. Katz–Salamon M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F90–5

Development of posture in prone and supine positions during the prenatal period in low risk preterm infants. Konishi Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F188–91

Massage in preterm infants [letter; comment] McIntosh N. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F80. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):29–31.

Effects of red cell transfusion on cardiac output and blood flow velocities in cerebral and gastrointestinal arteries in premature infants. Nelle M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul; 71(1 Spec No):F45–8

Static respiratory compliance in the newborn. II: Its potential for improving the selection of infants for early surfactant treatment. Wilkie RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F16–8

Blood pressure and blood volume in preterm infants [letter; comment] Wright IM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F230–1. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):521–2.

Cerebral autoregulation of preterm neonates—a non–linear control system? Zernikow B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F166–73

Control of skin blood flow in pre– and full–term infants. Beinder E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(1):7–15

Cerebral hemodynamics and oxygenation in preterm infants after low–vs. high–dose surfactant replacement therapy. Dorrepaal CA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(4):193–200

Resuscitation of the very immature infant: cerebral Doppler flow velocities in the first 20 minutes of life. Jorch G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(4):215–20

Diaphragmatic activity and ventilation in preterm infants. I. The effects of sleep state. Reis FJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(1):16–24

Influence of NaCl supplementation on vasopressin secretion and water excretion in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(4):201–8

Does early nutrition in infants born before term programme later blood pressure? Lucas A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30; 309(6950):304–8

Static bone histomorphometry in preterm and term babies. Beyers N, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–4

The cognitive development of children born preterm and affected by spastic diplegia. Fedrizzi E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):428–32

Neonatal kidney, fluids, and electrolytes. Herin P, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):154–7 (26 ref.)

Longitudinal measurements of distortion–product and click–evoked otoacoustic emissions of preterm infants: preliminary results. Smurzynski J. **Ear Hear** 1994 Jun; 15(3):210–23

Distortion–product and click–evoked otoacoustic emissions of preterm and full–term infants. Smurzynski J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Aug;14(4):258–74

The ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in high risk infants. Anwar M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Dec 31; 35(3):183–92

Effects of intermittent mandatory ventilation on respiratory timing in preterm infants. Bignall S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 15;36(3):175–86

Differential effects of brain lesions and systemic disease on the quality of general movements: a preliminary report. Bos AF. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Sep;34(1–2):39–45

Dynamics of vasomotor thermoregulation of the skin in term and preterm neonates. Jahnukainen T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jun;33(2):133–43

Gastric acid secretion in preterm infants. Kelly EJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Dec 31;35(3):215–20

Developmental features of the brain in preterm and fullterm infants on MR imaging. Konishi Y, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Sep;34(1–2):155–62 (25 ref.)

Mental and motor development in preterm infants: the issue of corrected age. Lems W, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Sep; 34(1–2):113–23

Continuous monitoring of heart rate variability in preterm infants. Prietsch V, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 May; 37(2):117–31

Effects of nonrigid reclining infant seat on preterm behavioral states and motor activity. Provasi J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Dec 15;35(2):129–40

Background EEG activity in preterm infants: correlation of outcome with selected maturational features. Biagioni E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 91(3):154–62

Positive temporal sharp waves on EEG recordings of healthy neonates: a benign pattern of dysmaturity in pre–term infants at post–conceptional term ages. Scher MS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;90(3):173–8

Physiological significance of sharp wave transients on EEG recordings of healthy pre–term and full–term neonates. Scher MS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;90(3):179–85

Electrophysiological studies in preterm and growth retarded low birth weight babies. Bhatia BD, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;33(8):507–9

Effect of aminophylline on cerebral haemodynamics and oxidative metabolism in premature infants. Bucher HU, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):123–8

Mathematical analysis and computer simulation of the respiratory system in the newborn infant. Tehrani FT. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):475–81

Visual electrophysiology to achromatic and chromatic stimuli in premature and full term infants. Rudduck GA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 May;16(2–3):209–18

Hypercapnia increases expiratory braking in preterm infants. Eichenwald EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec; 75(6):2665–70

Changes in resistance and ventilatory timing that accompany apnea in premature infants. Miller MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):720–3

Adrenal steroidogenesis in very low birth weight preterm infants. Hingre RV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):266–70

Transition of the preterm infant to an open crib. Medoff–Cooper B. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May;23(4):329–35

Environmental influences on the developing premature infant: theoretical issues and applications to practice. White–Traut RC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jun;23(5):393–401 (74 ref.)

Aminophylline therapy and cerebral blood flow velocity in preterm infants. Chang J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr;30(2):123–5

Plasma fibronectin levels in extremely preterm infants in the first 8 weeks of life. Dyke MP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):36–9

Blood pressure ranges in premature infants. I. The first hours of life. Hegyi T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):627–33

Effects of morphine and pancuronium on lung volume and oxygenation in premature infants with hyaline membrane disease. Miller J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):97–103

Use of high–fat formula for premature infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: metabolic, pulmonary, and

nutritional studies. Pereira GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 124(4):605–11

Arterial oxygen saturation in preterm neonates without respiratory failure. Richard D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 123(6):963–8

Comparison of methods for estimating fecal carbohydrate excretion in premature infants. Kien CL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):276–82

Suction patterns in preterm infants. Martell M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(5):363–9

Use of incremental weight charts with follow–up of high–risk infants. Desch LW. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):361–7

Meconium passage in very–low–birth–weight infants. Meetze WH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):537–40

CRIB and SNAP: assessing the risk of death for preterm neonates [see comments] Rautonen J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1272–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):124–5.

School–age outcomes in children with birth weights under 750 g [see comments] Hack M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):753–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):802–3.

Meta–analysis of physiological outcomes of hospital–based infant intervention programs. Krywanio ML. **Nurs Res** 1994 May–Jun;43(3):133–7

Physiological responses of premature infants to a painful stimulus. Stevens BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Jul–Aug; 43(4):226–31

Delayed primary tooth eruption in premature infants: relationship to neonatal factors. Viscardi RM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):23–8

Corpus callosum development in preterm and term infants. Fujii Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):141–4

Benign transient downward gaze in preterm infants. Kleiman MD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jun;10(4):313–6

Comparisons of EEG spectral and correlation measures between healthy term and preterm infants. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):104–8

Rectal temperature changes during sleep state transitions in term and preterm neonates at postconceptional term ages. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):191–4

Changes in lung mechanics following sighs in premature newborns without lung disease. Davis GM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):26–30

Influence of head–neck posture on airflow and pulmonary mechanics in preterm neonates. Reiterer F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):149–54

Comparison of helium dilution and nitrogen washout measurements of functional residual capacity in premature infants. Yuksel B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Sep; 16(3):197–200

Sleep state organization in premature infants of less than 35 weeks' gestational age. Curzi–Dascalova L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):624–8

Simultaneous influence of blood pressure, PCO2, and PO2 on cerebral blood flow velocity in preterm infants of less than 33 weeks' gestation. Menke J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):173–7

The relationship between bradycardia, apnea, and hypoxemia in preterm infants. Poets CF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug; 34(2):144–7

Doppler–derived systolic pulmonary artery pressure in acute neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Seppänen MP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):769–73

Use of the frequency–tracking locus in estimating the degree of respiratory entrainment in preterm infants. Bignall S, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14(4):441–54

Postnatal solid accretion in preterm infants is similar to that reported in utero, but may be overestimated by energy balance techniques. Bauer K, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Feb;18(1):11–4

Comparisons of EEG sleep state–specific spectral values between healthy full–term and preterm infants at comparable postconceptional ages. Scher MS, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb;17(1):47–51

[Birth weight percentiles of premature infants needs to be updated] Kwan AL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 5;138(10):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Percentile curves of functional residual capacity of newborn infants] Schmalisch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Sep;141(9):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological developmental parameters in newborns in Silesia born between the 30th and 42nd week of pregnancy] Baumert M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb;46(3–4):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anorectal manometry in the newborn] Núñez R, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1993 Jul;6(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Rigidity, sensitivity and quality of attachment: the role of maternal rigidity in the early socio–emotional development of premature infants. Butcher PR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;375:1–38 (74 ref.)

Preterm labour and delivery: psychological sequelae. Forrest GC. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;7(3):653–68 (109 ref.)

Early indications of resilience and their relation to experiences in the home environments of low birthweight, premature children living in poverty. Bradley RH, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):346–60

Cognitive development of preterm low birth weight children at 5 to 8 years old. Lee H, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Aug;14(4):242–9

Parental interventions and the development of the preterm infant. Cusson RM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jan;23(1):60–8 (42 ref.)

Premature infant–nurse caregiver interaction. Pickler RH. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):548–59; discussion 560–7

[Development of severely premature neonates] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 10;119(23):860 **(Ger)**

[Focused counseling of mothers of former premature infants] Sarimski K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Dec; 42(10):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Excretion of dicarboxylic acids in preterm infants fed medium– or long–chain triglycerides [letter] Baumgart S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):509–10

Hypercalciuria in premature infants receiving high mineral–containing diets. Abrams SA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):20–4

Accuracy of urine output measurement with regular disposable nappies. Gouyon JB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):88–90

Urinary insulin–like growth factor–II excretion in healthy infants and children with normal and abnormal growth. Quattrin T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):435–8

The urinary bile acid excretion in healthy premature and full–term infants during the neonatal period. Strandvik B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;54(1):1–10

[Evaluation of urinary calcium/creatinine ratio in premature and full–term newborn infants] Lavocat MP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(12):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES

Chronic lung disease in preterm infants. Yu VY. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):327–42 (205 ref.)

Epidemiology of necrotizing enterocolitis. Kosloske AM. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:2–7 (71 ref.)

Congenital fistulation of a Meckel's diverticulum to the surface of an exomphalos sac. Hale PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):273

Intestinal atresia and stenosis as seen and treated at Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Barrack SM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;70(9):558–64

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: a clinical review from a general hospital. Zhang AL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):372–8

Changes of serum lactate concentration, cardiac output, and heart rate induced by blood transfusions in preterm infants [letter; comment] Möller JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 123(6):1016–7. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Apr;122(4):629–31.

Clinical significance of Ureaplasma infection in preterm neonates [letter; comment] Wilczewski D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):829–30. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):756–60.

Neonatal morbidity between 34 and 37 weeks' gestation. Fox MD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):349–53

Combined Rh hemolytic disease and granulocyte alloimmunization causing prolonged agranulocytosis in a newborn infant. Langkamp DL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):478–80

Multiple thromboses in a premature infant associated with maternal phospholipid antibody syndrome. Tabbutt S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):66–70

Intraventricular hemorrhage and prematurity. Duncan CC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Oct;4(4):727–34 (54 ref.)

Congenital syphilis: clinical manifestations in premature infants. Liu CC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):741–5

[Premature infants (letter)] Becker–Christensen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 30;155(35):2724–5 **(Dan)**

[Hearing loss in extremely premature children (letter)] Parving A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 18;156(16):2427–8 **(Dan)**

[Blindness in premature children (letter)] Warburg M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 18;156(16):2428–9 **(Dan)**

[Apple peel small bowel syndrome and cystic fibrosis (letter)] Soto B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Oct;50(8):725–6 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal perforation in premature newborn infants. Presentation of 8 cases] Flores–Nava G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Oct;50(10):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Role of plasma phosphate measurements in detecting rickets of prematurity and in monitoring treatment. Aiken CG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):469–75

Ophthalmic manifestations of neonatal protein C deficiency. Cassels–Brown A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 78(6):486–7

Plasma cholinesterase deficiency in a premature neonate [letter; comment] Roux A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar; 41(3):263. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jun;40(6):529–31.

Plasma chromium levels in small–for–gestational–age newborn infants. Yurdakök M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):37–40

[Activity of plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in newborn infants. Implication in prematurity, maternal pathology and growth] Sizun J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep; 41(7):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leukemoid reaction induced by prenatal administration of betamethasone. Cohen A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):534–6

Tocolysis with indomethacin increases the incidence of necrotizing enterocolitis in the low–birth–weight neonate. Major CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):102–6

Suxamethonium–induced prolonged apnoea in a premature neonate. Frawley GP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):192–4

Bilateral spontaneous pigment epithelial detachments in a premature neonate [letter] Berman DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):161–2

Congenital malformation of the scalp and cranium after failed first trimester abortion attempt with misoprostol. Fonseca W, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jan;2(1):76–80

Evaluation of the relationship between cocaine and intraventricular hemorrhage. McLenan DA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;86(4):281–7

Indomethacin as a tocolytic agent: the controversy continues [editorial; comment] Merrill JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May; 124(5 Pt 1):734–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):782–8.

Extensive intraalveolar pulmonary hemorrhage in infants dying after surfactant therapy. Pappin A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):621–6

Indomethacin and recurrent ileal perforations in a preterm infant. Giacoia GP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):297–9

Neonatal complications after the administration of indomethacin for preterm labor. Norton ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1602–7

Cardiac toxicity associated with intravenous erythromycin lactobionate: two case reports and a review of the literature [see comments] Farrar HC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug;12(8):688–91 (27 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Feb;13(2):164–7.

Fetal exposure to lisinopril: neonatal manifestations and management. Bhatt–Mehta V, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):515–8

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of necrotizing enterocolitis. A retrospective evaluation of abdominal paracentesis and continuous postoperative lavage. Limmer J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:65–9

A global perspective on feeding assessment in the neonatal intensive care unit. Glass RP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun;48(6):514–26 (65 ref.)

Prediction of preschool sensory and motor performance by 18–month neurologic scores among children born prematurely. Lane SJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 May; 48(5):391–6

Neurobehavioral assessment of high–risk infants in the neonatal intensive care unit. Miller MQ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun;48(6):506–13 (30 ref.)

Role of plasma phosphate measurements in detecting rickets of prematurity and in monitoring treatment. Aiken CG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):469–75

Bilateral congenital diaphragmatic hernia––delayed presentation of the contralateral defect [letter] Barker DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):543–4

Varicella zoster virus infection in pregnancy [letter; comment] Smith H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):330. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):1–2.

Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in a premature infant via neonatal screening [letter] Allen JL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):995–6

Intrauterine meconium aspiration in an extremely premature infant [letter] Seguin J, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):991

Heterogeneity of neurological syndromes in survivors of grade 3 and 4 periventricular haemorrhage. Lin JP, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;9(4):205–14

Some aspects of the reliability of Touwen's examination of the child with minor neurological dysfunction. Kakebeeke TH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Dec;35(12):1097–105

Somatosensory evoked potentials following posterior tibial nerve stimulation predict later motor outcome. White CP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;36(1):34–40

Early intussusception in premature infants [letter] Farstad T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;152(9):781–2

Transillumination––a lost clinical skill [letter] Sanklecha MU. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):835–6

Spontaneous gastric perforation in neonates. Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):822–4

Acardiac anomaly. Loh SF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May;45(2):153–7

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone stimulation tests in infants. Rapaport R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 77(4):889–94

Nursery neurobiologic risk score: levels of risk and relationships with nonmedical factors. Brazy JE, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Dec;14(6):375–80

Developmental delay in healthy premature infants at age two

years: implications for early intervention. Censullo M. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Apr;15(2):99–104

C-reactive protein as a diagnostic tool of sepsis in very immature babies. Wagle S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):40–4

Neonatal hypoglycemia caused by hypopituitarism in infants with congenital syphilis. Daaboul JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):983–5

Transient severe respiratory distress mimicking pulmonary hypoplasia in preterm infants. Kitterman JA. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):969–74

Screening for cerebral palsy in preterm infants: delay criteria for motor milestone attainment. Allen MC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):190–3

Parental compliance with home apnea monitoring. Cordero L, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):448–52

Ventilatory management casebook. Chloral hydrate intoxication. Goldsmith JP. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1):74–6

Special imaging casebook. Congenital disseminated herpes simplex infection with visceral calcifications. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):80–2

Application of the Gosset icterometer to screen for clinically significant hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants. Merritt KA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):58–65

Neuroimaging of premature infants. Boyer RS. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May;4(2):241–61 (123 ref.)

Myelopathy secondary to neonatal bacterial meningitis. Coker SB, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):259–61 (24 ref.)

A rare coexistence of a multicentric hepatic hemangioendothelioma with a large brain hemangioma in a preterm infant. Bar-Sever Z, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(2):141–2

Cryptosporidium infection in an immature baby in Indonesia. Katsumata T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):607–8 (6 ref.)

[Near-infrared spectroscopy—a new method for non-invasive monitoring of cerebral hemodynamics] Fahnenstich H. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Nov–Dec;205(6):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Click-evoked otoacoustic emissions and acoustic brain stem potentials in early detection of hearing disorders in premature and newborn infants after neonatal critical care] Lauffer H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Mar–Apr;206(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple cerebral infarcts with resulting multicystic encephalomalacia in a premature infant with Enterobacter sakazakii meningitis] Ries M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 May–Jun;206(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital candida infections] Schlösser RL, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Nov;141(11):864–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage and neuron-specific enolase in premature and full-term infants—a clinical study] Abel HT, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hearing disorders in premature infants] Begall K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(5):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cough and vomiting association in an infant: where does the vicious circle start?] Colombo M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Asymptomatic reopening of ductus arteriosus after successful closure by indomethacin in premature infants. Yen SL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):379–84

A study of pre-antibiotic bacteriology in 125 patients with necrotizing enterocolitis. Chan KL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:45–8

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with dexamethasone therapy for chronic lung disease in preterm infants. Israel BA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul; 10(4):307–10

Double blind trial of recombinant human erythropoietin in preterm infants [letter; comment] Nicholson RH. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):542. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Mar;68(3 Spec No):291–6.

Plasma catecholamines after endotracheal administration of adrenaline during postnatal resuscitation. Schwab KO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F213–7

Recombinant human erythropoietin vs transfusions in the treatment of anemia of prematurity. A cost-benefit analysis. Shireman TI, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun; 148(6):582–8

Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of Salmonella typhimurium infections in preterm neonates. Gökalp AS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jun;33(6):349–52

Randomized trial comparing dopamine and dobutamine in preterm infants. Greenough A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):925–7

Vancomycin intoxications in preterm infants [letter; comment] Möller JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 153(3):208. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1993 Aug;152(8):700.

Vancomycin intoxication in a preterm neonate [letter] [see comments] Tissing WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 152(8):700. Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1994 Mar;153(3):208.

Anemia in a premature infant of a Jehovah's Witness. Porter E, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 May 15;29(5):99–100

Erythropoietin levels during theophylline treatment in premature infants. Gonzalez MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan; 124(1):128–30

Randomized, blind trial of dopamine versus dobutamine for treatment of hypotension in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Klarr JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):117–22

Low-dose indomethacin therapy and extension of intraventricular hemorrhage: a multicenter randomized trial. Ment LR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):951–5

Treatment of Candida arthritis with flucytosine and amphotericin B. Weisse ME, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):402–4

Administration of adenosine to a newborn of 26 weeks' gestation [letter] Eubanks AP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):157–8

Surfactant replacement therapy for pulmonary diseases. Pramanik AK, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Oct; 40(5):913–36 (81 ref.)

Ganciclovir treatment of steroid-associated cytomegalovirus disease in a congenitally infected neonate. Vallejo JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):239–41

Serum concentrations of erythromycin after intravenous infusion in preterm neonates treated for Ureaplasma urealyticum infection. Waites KB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):287–93

Glucocorticoid-responsive hypotension in extremely low birth weight newborns [see comments] Helbock HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):715–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 May;93(5):870. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):135–6.

Early treatment of premature infants with recombinant human erythropoietin [see comments] Messer J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):519–23. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Oct;92(4):614–7.

Recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of the anemia of prematurity: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Meyer MP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):918–23

Recombinant erythropoietin in anemia of prematurity: five years later [comment] Shannon K. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct; 92(4):614–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Oct;92(4):519–23.

[Drug treatments of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants] Saliba E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(12):864–71 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural and synthetic surfactant in the treatment of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome] Bratlid D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surfactant therapy of premature infants. Complications and mortality are reduced] Hjalmarson O. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10;90(45):3938–40 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and prediction of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in a cohort of premature infants. Farstad T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):19–24

Acid-base status at birth and subsequent neurosensory impairment in surviving 500 to 1000 gm infants. Gaudier FL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):48–53

Neonatal morbidity after preterm delivery in the presence of documented lung maturity. Wigton TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):951–5

Spectrum of oxygen dependency in surviving infants weighing 600 to 1000 grams: decreased incidence of severe chronic lung disease. Le Guennec JC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul;10(4):292–6

Neonatal outcome after very prolonged and premature rupture of membranes. Van Reempts P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul;10(4):288–91

Klebsiella septicaemia, osteomyelitis and septic arthritis in neonates in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adeyemo AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(3):285–9

High prevalence of asymptomatic esophageal and gastric lesions in preterm infants in intensive care [see comments] Mäki M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1863–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1817–9.

Acinetobacter septicemia: a threat to neonates? Special aspects in a neonatal intensive care unit. Regev R, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):394–6

Preterm breech delivery in a developing country. Malhotra D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Apr;45(1):27–34

Growth and neurodevelopmental outcome of very low birth weight infants with intrauterine growth retardation: comparison with control subjects matched by birth weight and gestational age. Sung IK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 123(4):618–24

Differences in morbidity and mortality according to type of referral of very low birthweight infants. Obladen M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(1):53–64

Cerebral palsy in preterm infants [letter] [see comments] Allan WC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1048. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1578.

Incidence of Candida parapsilosis colonization in an intensive care nursery population and its association with invasive fungal disease. el-Mohandes AE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):520–4

Neonatal sepsis and meningitis in a developing Latin American country. Moreno MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):516–20

Ventilatory pump failure in premature newborns. Watchko JF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr;17(4):231–3

Kernicterus in premature infants: current prevalence and relationship to NICHD Phototherapy Study exchange criteria. Watchko JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):996–9

Neonatal septicaemia due to K. pneumoniae. Septicaemia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in newborn infants. Nosocomial outbreak in an intensive care unit. Arredondo-Garcia JL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Jan–Mar;34(1):11–6

Periventricular-intraventricular haemorrhage in low-birth-weight infants at Baragwanath Hospital. Sandler DL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):26–9

[Congenital bacterial infections in newborn infants—the incidence and diagnostic criteria] Pramatarova T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Morbidity, mortality and late sequelae in extremely premature infants born in the Hvidovre Hospital, 1985–1991] Arrøe M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 17; 156(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETHNOLOGY

Race, intervening variables, and two components of low birth weight. Kallan JE. **Demography** 1993 Aug;30(3):489–506

ETIOLOGY

Intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm neonates—a two year experience. Chen CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):343–8

Platelet-activating factor, tumor necrosis factor, hypoxia and necrotizing enterocolitis. Hsueh W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:11–7 (55 ref.)

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis, a disease of the immature intestinal mucosal barrier. Israel EJ. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:27–32 (39 ref.)

Central venous line thrombosis in premature infants: a case management and literature review. Alkalay AL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul;10(4):323–6 (26 ref.)

Massive pericardial effusion as a cause for sudden deterioration of a very low birthweight infant. Wirrell EC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov;10(6):419–23

Hypoglycemia is common in preterm infants in intensive care. Kinnala A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:103–5

Bronchocutaneous fistula associated with mechanical ventilation. Baildam EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov; 69(5 Spec No):525–6

Urinary saturation and nephrocalcinosis in preterm infants: effect of parenteral nutrition. Hoppe B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):299–303

Gastric lesions in neonates: effects of stress? [editorial; comment] Anand KJ. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1817–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1863–7.

Does the loss of placental hormones contribute to neurodevelopmental disabilities in preterm infants? Reuss ML, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Aug;36(8):743–7 (35 ref.)

Hypothesis: myopia of prematurity is caused by postnatal bone mineral deficiency. Pohlandt F. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):234–6

Acquisition of cytomegalovirus infection by premature neonates. de Cates CR, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):25–30

Periorbital abscess due to ethmoiditis in a neonate. Saunders MW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1043–4 (14 ref.)

Abnormal hypoxemia after life-threatening events in infants born before term. Samuels MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 125(3):441–6

Adhesion of percutaneously inserted Silastic central venous lines to the vein wall associated with Malassezia furfur infection. Kim EH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):458–60

Endocarditis in neonatal intensive care unit. Rastogi A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jul;14(3):183–6

A preterm infant with secondary carnitine deficiency due to MCT formula—effective treatment of L-carnitine. Ishida A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jan;172(1):59–64

[Cholestasis associated with total parenteral feeding in premature infants] Teeuw AH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Aug;61(4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pathogenetic concepts of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis] Richter A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;205(5):317–24 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis in the newborn infant. Pathogenetic risk factors in a 3 year analysis] Bosse U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul;141(7):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericardial tamponade caused by catheter infection in an extremely small premature infant] Lawrenz-Wolf B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Dec;141(12):932–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Neuropsychologic function in same-sex twins discordant for perinatal brain damage. Dennis M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Apr;15(2):124–30

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin–8 in pulmonary effluent fluid of preterm infants [letter] Groneck P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):839–40

Cytokine elevations in critically ill infants with sepsis and necrotizing enterocolitis [see comments] Harris MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):105–11. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):176.

Response to Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine in chronically ill premature infants. Washburn LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):791–4

METABOLISM

Drug disposition in neonates with patent ductus arteriosus. Gal P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Nov;27(11):1383–8 (43 ref.)

Patent ductus arteriosus in the newborn [letter; comment] Hartnoll G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F231. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):529–32.

Plasma catecholamines after endotracheal administration of adrenaline during postnatal resuscitation. Schwab KO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F213–7

High turnover osteopenia in preterm babies. Beyers N, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):5–13

Nitrogen balance in extremely low birth weight infants with nonoliguric hyperkalemia. Stefano JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):632–5

Micronutrient deficiencies in the preterm neonate. Powers HJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Aug;52(2):285–91 (42 ref.)

[Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in newborn infants] Rule R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A study of pre–antibiotic bacteriology in 125 patients with necrotizing enterocolitis. Chan KL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:45–8

Aerobes isolated in fecal microflora of infants in the intensive care nursery: relationship to human milk use and systemic sepsis. el–Mohandes AE, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Oct;21(5):231–4

Neonatal noma. Juster–Reicher A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov;10(6):409–11

Candida lusitaniae osteomyelitis in a premature infant. Oleinik EM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul;10(4):313–5 (12 ref.)

Primary cutaneous aspergillosis in a preterm infant. Perzigian RW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul;10(4):269–71

Enterococcus faecium meningitis [letter] Barker DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F78–9

Spontaneously resolving Ureaplasma urealyticum meningitis. Neal TJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May;153(5):342–3

Severe endophthalmitis after neonatal skin lesions with positive cultures of Aspergillus fumigatus [letter] van den Anker JN, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;152(8):699–700

Ureaplasma urealyticum in respiratory diseases of 255 preterm neonates and infants. Samra Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):441–3

Renal candidiasis: possible aetiology for fungal ball formation [letter] Ho NK, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec; 29(6):483–4

[The pathogen spectrum of blood cultures of premature and newborn infants in a neonatal intensive care unit] Ludwig S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;61(10):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Annual audit of three year outcome in very low birthweight infants. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):295–8

Survival and follow–up of infants born at 23 to 26 weeks of gestational age: effects of surfactant therapy [see comments] Ferrara TB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan; 124(1):119–24. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):172–3; discussion 173–4. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):173; discussion 173–4.

Early use of lipid infusions in very low birth weight infants [letter; comment] Lucas A. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 125(2):329–30. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Dec;123(6):975–82.

Prognostic implications of age at detection of air leak in very low birth weight infants requiring ventilatory support. Powers WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):611–7

Improving survival of the very premature infant. Katz VL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):261–5

The limit of viability—neonatal outcome of infants born at 22 to 25 weeks' gestation [see comments] Allen MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1597–601. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1649–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1234. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1234–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1235; discussion 1235–6.

Viability of infants born at 22 to 25 weeks' gestation [letter; comment] Reuss ML. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28; 330(17):1234. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1597–601.

Severe Klebsiella infection as a cause of mortality in neonates in Harare, Zimbabwe: evidence from postmortem blood cultures. Nathoo KJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):840–4

[Limitations of extreme prematurity (editorial)] Dehan M. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 2;23(13):600–1 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality and prognosis of premature infants of very low birth weight (500–1,500 g) in relation to degree of maturity] Hamm W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

[Possibilities and limitations in the nursing care of severely ill premature and newborn infants] Danz S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 3;83(18):548–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our possibilities and limitations in the care and management of severely ill premature and newborn infants] Stoffel G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 3;83(18):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Intrauterine meconium aspiration in an extremely premature infant [letter] Falciglia HS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1035–7

On the pathogenesis of germinal layer hemorrhage in the neonate. Lou HC. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;40:97–102

Static bone histomorphometry in preterm and term babies. Beyers N, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–4

Congenital ocular defects associated with an abnormality of the human chromosome 1: trisomy 1q32–qter. Clark BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jan–Feb; 31(1):41–5

Bilateral hyperplastic nephromegaly, nephroblastomatosis, and renal dysplasia in a newborn: a variety of universal nephroblastomatosis. Regalado JJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):421–32

Disseminated neonatal gastrointestinal mucormycosis: a case report and review of the literature. Reimund E, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):385–9 (7 ref.)

Preterm periventricular axonal and myelin injury. Armstrong DL. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Oct;17(5):342–50 (52 ref.)

[Variability of Jeune syndrome. Lung hypoplasia, renal failure and direct hyperbilirubinemia in a newborn infant] Harms K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Nov; 141(11):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teratoma of the umbilical cord. Case report with literature review] Wagner H, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):395–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversible changes in cerebral activity associated with acidosis in preterm neonates. Eaton DG, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):486–92

Value of absent or retrograde end–diastolic flow in fetal aorta and umbilical artery as a predictor of perinatal outcome in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Eronen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):919–24

Viral infections acquired during neonatal intensive care and lung function of preterm infants at follow–up. Yuksel B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):117–8

Surgical procedures in colonic strictures after necrotizing enterocolitis. Gobet R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994; 396:77–9

Interdisciplinary treatment of necrotizing enterocolitis and spontaneous intestinal perforations in preterm infants. Harms K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:53–7

Cardiovascular effects of dexamethasone in the preterm infant. Evans N. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F25–30

Static respiratory compliance in the newborn. I: A clinical and prognostic index for mechanically ventilated infants. Tarnow–Mordi WO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F11–5

Click–evoked oto–acoustic emissions in very–low–birth–weight infants: a cross–sectional data analysis. Kok MR, et al. **Audiology** 1994 May–Jun; 33(3):152–64

Inflation pressure and lung vascular injury in preterm lambs. Carlton DP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):115S–116S

Handedness in extremely low birth weight infants: aetiology and relationship to intellectual abilities, motor performance and behaviour at four and six years. O'Callaghan MJ, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):629–37

The prevalence and origins of left hand preference in high risk infants, and its implications for intellectual, motor and behavioural performance at four and six years. O'Callaghan MJ, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):617–27

The development of head position preference in preterm infants beyond term age. Geerdink JJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Apr;27(3):153–68

Cerebral hyperperfusion following episodes of bradycardia in the preterm infant. Ramaekers VT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Oct;34(3):199–208

Pancreatic exocrine function and necrotising enterocolitis. Wood CM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Dec 15;35(2):145–9

Effects of adverse perinatal events on hearing. Razi MS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jul;30(1):29–40

EEG and the neuropathology in premature neonates with intraventricular hemorrhage. Aso K, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;10(3):304–13

Myocardial, erythropoietic, and metabolic adaptations to anemia of prematurity. Lachance C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):278–82

Three cases of symptomatic infantile spasms closely related to the occipital epileptic discharges before their onset. Yanagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):352–3

Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and mental and motor function of very low birth weight infants at one year of corrected age. Skranes JS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Oct;24(5):256–62

Delayed primary tooth eruption in premature infants: relationship to neonatal factors. Viscardi RM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):23–8

Severe fetal acidemia: neonatal neurologic features and short–term outcome. Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):277–82

Doppler sonographic detection of increased flow velocities in the celiac trunk and superior mesenteric artery in infants with necrotizing enterocolitis. Deeg KH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):578–82

Baseline respiratory sinus arrhythmia and heart rate responses during sustained visual attention in preterm infants from 3 to 6 months of age. Richards JE. **Psychophysiology** 1994 May;31(3):235–43

[Delivery and the infant's brain] Sommerfelt K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):15–6 **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

High–dose versus low–dose bovine surfactant treatment in very premature infants. Gortner L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):135–41

Necrotizing enterocolitis prophylaxis: oral antibiotics and lyophilized enterobacteria vs oral immunoglobulins. Fast C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:86–90

The effect of corticosteroid therapy in the very premature infant. March of Dimes Multicenter Study Group. Maher JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):869–73

The EC randomised controlled trial of prophylactic ethamsylate for very preterm neonates: early mortality and morbidity. The EC Ethamsylate Trial Group. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F201–5

Corticosteroids for enhanced fetal lung maturation in patients with HELLP syndrome: impact on neonates. Magann EF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):131–5

Theophylline infusion for prevention of apnea of prematurity [letter; comment] Rao R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 30(6):823–5. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1992 Nov;29(11):1359–63.

Ethamsylate in the prevention of periventricular–intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants. Chen JY. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Oct; 92(10):889–93

Effect of early initiation of intravenous lipid administration on the incidence and severity of chronic lung disease in premature infants [see comments] Sosenko IR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):975–82. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):329–30.

Routine administration of phenobarbital for the prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants: five years' experience. Chen HJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1):15–22

Individualized developmental care for the very low–birth–weight preterm infant. Medical and neurofunctional effects [see comments] Als H, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):853–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):890–1.

Individualized developmental care. An emerging new standard for neonatal intensive care units? [editorial; comment] Merenstein GB. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21; 272(11):890–1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):853–8.

A controlled trial of intravenous immune globulin to reduce nosocomial infections in very–low–birth–weight infants. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network [see comments] Fanaroff AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21; 330(16):1107–13. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):678.

Prophylactic administration of respiratory syncytial virus immune globulin to high–risk infants and young children. The Respiratory Syncytial Virus Immune Globulin Study Group [see comments] Groothuis JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1524–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1572–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):203–5.

The effect of epoetin beta (recombinant human erythropoietin) on the need for transfusion in very–low–birth–weight infants. European Multicentre Erythropoietin Study Group [see comments] Maier RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1173–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1227–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):676–7; discussion 677–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):677; discussion 677–8.

Erythropoietin and neonatal anemia [editorial; comment] [see comments] Strauss RG. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28; 330(17):1227–8 (12 ref.). Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1173–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):677; discussion 677–8.

Antepartum vitamin K and phenobarbital for preventing intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature newborn: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial [letter; comment] De Lia JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun; 83(6):1067–9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jan;83(1):70–6.

Antepartum vitamin K and phenobarbital for preventing intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature newborn: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [see comments] Thorp JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):70–6. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;83(6):1067–9.

Role of antibody and the use of respiratory syncytial virus immunoglobulin in the prevention of respiratory syncytial virus disease in preterm infants with and without bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Groothuis JR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):454–7; discussion 457–8

Control of jaundice in preterm newborns by an inhibitor of bilirubin production: studies with tin-mesoporphyrin. Valaes T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):1–11

Prevention and control of nosocomial infection caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a premature infant ward—preventive effect of a povidone-iodine wipe of neonatal skin. Aihara M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993; 69 Suppl 3:S117–21

Risk period for intraventricular hemorrhage of the preterm neonate is independent of gestational age. Ment LR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Oct;17(5):338–41

PSYCHOLOGY

The cognitive development of children born preterm and affected by spastic diplegia. Fedrizzi E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):428–32

Annotation: the preterm infant: psychological issues in childhood. Lukeman D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;34(6):837–49 (100 ref.)

Very low birth weight infants (< 1501 g) at double risk. Smith L, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Feb;15(1):7–13

Biological and environmental correlates of developmental outcome of prematurely born infants in early adolescence. Levy-Shiff R, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Feb;19(1):63–78

Developmental outcome of very low birth weight infants with intraventricular hemorrhage. Whitehead AJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):894

RADIOGRAPHY

Prediction of chronic lung disease from the chest radiograph appearance at seven days of age. Yuksel B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):944–7

Radiological case of the month. Case 1. Renal candidiasis in a low-birth-weight infant. DeJonge MH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):719–20

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Weerasinghe HD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):739–40

Neonatal radiology casebook. Pneumoretroperitoneum. Klein JF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):413–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Repeated fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography of the brain in infants with suspected hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury. Suhonen-Polvi H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;20(9):759–65

REHABILITATION

Occupational therapy in neonatology: what is our ethical responsibility? Anzalone ME. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun; 48(6):563–6

The effect of oral support on sucking efficiency in preterm infants. Einarsson-Backes LM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun;48(6):490–8

The evolution of occupational therapy practice for infants in the neonatal intensive care unit. Gorga D. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun;48(6):487–9

Parent and occupational therapist collaboration in the neonatal intensive care unit. Holloway E. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun;48(6):535–8

Medical considerations and practice guidelines for the neonatal occupational therapist. Hunter J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun;48(6):546–60 (40 ref.)

Developing competency in the neonatal intensive care unit: a hospital training program. Hyde AS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun;48(6):539–45

Supporting suck-swallow-breath coordination during nipple feeding. Matthews CL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun; 48(6):561–2

The influence of neonatal intensive care unit caregiving practices on motor functioning of preterm infants. Mouradian LE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun; 48(6):527–33

Infant mental health in occupational therapy practice in the neonatal intensive care unit. Olson JA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun;48(6):499–505

To PEEP or not to PEEP? Bartholomew KM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F209–12

Child welfare services for the catastrophically ill newborn: Part II—A guiding ethical paradigm. Hughes RC. **Child Welfare** 1993 Sep-Oct;72(5):423–37

SURGERY

Surgical strategies in very-low-birthweight neonates with necrotizing enterocolitis. Fasching G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:62–4

Surgical procedures in colonic strictures after necrotizing enterocolitis. Gobet R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994; 396:77–9

Interdisciplinary treatment of necrotizing enterocolitis and spontaneous intestinal perforations in preterm infants. Harms K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:53–7

Diagnosis and treatment of necrotizing enterocolitis. A retrospective evaluation of abdominal paracentesis and continuous postoperative lavage. Limmer J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:65–9

Idiopathic infantile arterial calcinosis: intermediate-term survival and cardiac sequelae. Gleason MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):691–5 (17 ref.)

Pharyngeal teratoma. Moriarty AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):792–4

Thoracoscopic clipping of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants. Förster R. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1418–20

Lumbar epidural anaesthesia for inguinal hernia repair in low birth weight infants. Webster AC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):670–5

Delayed presentation of intestinal atresia and intussusception—a case report and literature review. Lewis MP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):296–8 (11 ref.)

Management of post-hemorrhagic ventricular dilation in premature infants with long-term external ventricular drainage. Massone ML, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 3 Suppl 1:22–3

Successful treatment of fulminant echovirus 11 infection in a neonate by orthotopic liver transplantation. Chuang E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):211–4

Cystic duodenal duplication: staged management in a premature infant. Bergman KS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1584–5

Development of a technique for jejunal interposition in long-gap esophageal atresia. Cusick EL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):990–4

Necrotizing enterocolitis complicating the management of posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Pierro A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):982–5

Recurrent necrotizing enterocolitis. Stringer MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):979–81

Neurosurgical management of intraventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants. Rahman N, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;43(10):195–200

Ventilation by metal suction catheter during tracheal laser surgery performed on a premature infant. Lock RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):226–8

Fumes from the spleen (letter). **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):22–5 (15 ref.)

Cost and outcome in a series of shunted premature infants with intraventricular hemorrhage. McCallum JE, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):63–7

Anesthesia for the newborn and ex-preterm infant. Krishna G, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;1(1):32–44 (157 ref.)

[Experiences with the Stamm gastrostomy in children] Deindl C, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal limits in the treatment of severely handicapped newborn infants?] Solbach G. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Nov-Dec; 205(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibility to treat premature and newborn infants from the pediatric surgery viewpoint] Mildenberger H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Nov 1;87(10–11):873–5 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Lignocaine gel used for lubrication of intranasal and endotracheal tubes in premature neonates. Bendixen D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):493–7

"Minitouch" treatment of very low-birth-weight infants. Jacobsen T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):934–8

Anemia of prematurity: the prospects for avoiding blood transfusions by treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Dallman PR. **Adv Pediatr** 1993;40:385–403 (40 ref.)

Staged pacing therapy for congenital complete heart block in premature infants. Weindling SN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):412–3

Early or late parenteral nutrition for the sick preterm infant? [letter; comment] Barson AJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F232. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):281–3.

Early or late parenteral nutrition for the sick preterm infant? [see comments] Brownlee KG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):281–3. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F232.

High frequency oscillation for preterm infants with severe respiratory failure. Chan V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan; 70(1 Spec No):F44–6

Therapeutic bronchoscopy in ventilated neonates. Dab I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):533–7

Preventing the scars of neonatal intensive care. Davies J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F50–1

Role of erythropoietin in the newborn. Emmerson AJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):273–5

Randomised controlled trial of plasma protein fraction versus dopamine in hypotensive very low birthweight infants. Gill AB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):284–7

Treatment of apnea of prematurity [letter] Derleth DP. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):991

Using granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for neutropenia during neonatal sepsis. Murray JC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):764–6

Airway pressure measurements during high-frequency positive pressure ventilation in extremely low birth weight neonates. Roithmaier A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S71–6

Clinical experiences with high-frequency oscillatory ventilation in newborns with severe respiratory distress syndrome. Vierzig A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S83–7

The effect of vertical pulsating stimulation on apnea of prematurity. Jirapaet K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jun; 76(6):319–26

Acute peritoneal dialysis in preterm newborns and small infants: surgical management. Huber R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):400–2

Optimal management of patent ductus arteriosus in the neonate weighing less than 800 g. Trus T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1137–9

Pilot study comparing recombinant erythropoietin alone with erythropoietin plus recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for treatment of the anemia of prematurity. Christensen RD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):110–3

Flow-synchronized ventilation of preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Donn SM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):90–4

Antegrade aortic balloon dilatation through an apical ventriculotomy under echocardiographic control [letter] Ward CJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 107(3):967–8

Acute hemodialysis of infants weighing less than five kilograms. Sadowski RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):903–6

Meta-analyses of surfactant and bronchopulmonary dysplasia revisited [letter] Egberts J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24; 344(8926):882

Recombinant erythropoietin in very-low-birth-weight infants [letter; comment] Beck D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8;331(10):676–7; discussion 677–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1173–8.

Recombinant erythropoietin in very-low-birth-weight infants [letter; comment] Carnielli VP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8;331(10):677; discussion 677–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1173–8.

Viability of infants born at 22 to 25 weeks' gestation [letter; comment] Clark F. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28; 330(17):1235; discussion 1235–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1597–601.

Outcomes of extremely immature infants—a perinatal dilemma [editorial; comment] Hack M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1649–50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1597–601.

Viability of infants born at 22 to 25 weeks' gestation [letter; comment] Merritt TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28; 330(17):1234–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1597–601.

Viability of infants born at 22 to 25 weeks' gestation [letter; comment] Tyrala EE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28; 330(17):1235; discussion 1235–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1597–601.

Recombinant erythropoietin in very-low-birth-weight infants [letter; comment] van den Anker JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8;331(10):677; discussion 677–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1173–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1227–8.

How long can you go? Making tough decisions [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Sep;22(9):530–1

Neonatal resuscitation. Wimmer JE Jr. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Jul; 15(7):255–65

The use of IgM-enriched intravenous immunoglobulin for the treatment of neonatal sepsis in preterm infants. Erdem G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):277–81

Tiny infant article raises questions [letter; comment] Gessert C. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):451. Comment on: Wis Med J 1993 Apr;92(4):187–8.

[Effect of age of erythrocyte concentration administered to premature infants: a retrospective study] Andriessen P, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Jun;61(3):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Human recombinant erythropoietin and anemia in premature infants of parents who are Jehovah's Witnesses (letter)] Velin P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Oct;50(8):721–2 **(Fre)**

[Selective bronchial occlusion in the treatment of unilateral interstitial emphysema in respiratory distress in premature infants] Feldmann M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(6):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood donation intended for the transfusion of anemic premature infants] Velin P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(11):796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness and complications of percutaneous central venous catheters in neonatal intensive care] Sterniste W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan-Feb;206(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experience with monoclonal antibodies in therapy of life threatening nosocomial infections in the neonatal period] Erler T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Dec; 141(12):951–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibility to treat premature and newborn infants from the obstetric viewpoint] Dudenhausen JW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Nov 1;87(10–11):863–7 **(Ger)**

[Limits of responsibility to treat premature and newborn infants] Obladen M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Nov 1; 87(10–11):867–72 **(Ger)**

[Responsibility to treat premature and newborn infants from the legal viewpoint] Ulsenheimer K.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1993 Nov 1;87(10–11):875–81; discussion 881–6 **(Ger)**
[More effective treatment with the new CPAP technique] Horal M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10;90(45):3941–3 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic diagnosis of cisternal subarachnoid hemorrhage in the premature infant. Kazam E, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Jun;15(6):1009–20
Diagnosis of intraventricular hemorrhage in the newborn: value of sonography via the posterior fontanelle. Anderson N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):893–6
Advances in perinatal neurosonography. Cohen HL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):801–10 (100 ref.)
Neonatal subependymal cysts detected by sonography: prevalence, sonographic findings, and clinical significance. Larcos G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):953–6
Ultrasonic evaluation of neonatal subependymal–intraventricular hemorrhage and its complications. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):11–8
Real–time ultrasonographic visualization of intracranial air embolism. Brenton BC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(9):379–81
Inability to view the heart through the subxiphoid echocardiographic window: a harbinger of disaster. Allgood NL, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):27–9
New pattern of hyperechogenicity in thalamus and basal ganglia studied by color Doppler flow imaging. Cabañas F, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):109–16
[Recurrent renal vein thrombosis in a premature infant. Doppler ultrasound diagnosis and follow–up] Rand T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Jun;15(3):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound monitoring of the umbilical artery catheter. A case of a newborn infant with recurrent hypoglycemia] Rand T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Jun;15(3):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFANT PSYCHOLOGY see **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY**

INFANT RADIANT WARMERS see **INCUBATORS, INFANT**

INFANT, SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

Persistent discordant twin growth following IVF–ET. Ahiron R, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993; 42(1):41–4
Rupture of pregnant rudimentary uterine horn with fetal salvage. Zaidi J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Apr;73(4):359–60
Passive smoking during pregnancy and the risk of delivering a small–for–gestational–age infant. Fortier I, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1994 Feb 1;139(3):294–301
Is it time to reassess the risk for the growth–retarded fetus with normal Doppler velocimetry of the umbilical artery? Gaziano EP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun; 170(6):1734–41; discussion 1741–3
Interleukin–6 levels in amniotic fluid in normal and abnormal pregnancies: preeclampsia, small–for–gestational–age fetus, and premature labor. Silver RM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;169(5):1101–5
Neonatal noma. Juster–Reicher A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov;10(6):409–11
Low birthweight at term and the timing of fetal exposure to maternal smoking. Lieberman E, et al.
Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1127–31
Unexplained fetal growth retardation: what is the cause? King A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F225–7 (27 ref.)
Prediction of chronic neonatal lung disease in very low birthweight neonates using clinical and radiological variables. Ryan SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F36–9
Low birth–weight in NSW, 1987: a population–based study. Algert C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug; 33(3):243–8
Prediction of perinatal morbidity at term in small fetuses: comparison of fetal growth and Doppler ultrasound. Chang TC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):422–7
The skinfold thickness in preterm infants. Hurgoiu V, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jul;33(3):177–81
Growth and body composition of preterm, small–for–gestational–age infants at a postmenstrual age of 37–40 weeks. Yau KI, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jun; 33(2):117–31
Social class, ethnicity and other risk factors for small for gestational age and preterm delivery in The Netherlands. Verkerk PH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Feb;53(2):129–34
The obstetric outcome of singleton pregnancies following in–vitro fertilization/gamete intra–fallopian transfer. Wang JX, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):141–6
Comparison of rectal and axillary temperatures in neonates admitted to a neonatal unit. Rekha S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1993 Jan;30(1):37–9
Neurosonographic imaging of small–for–gestational–age neonates exposed and not exposed to cocaine and cytomegalovirus. Dogra VS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Feb;22(2):93–102
Small–for–menstrual–age infants: different subgroups detected using individualized fetal growth assessment. Simon NV, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jan;22(1):3–10
School performance at nine years of age in very premature and very low birth weight infants: perinatal risk factors and predictors at five years of age. Collaborative Project on Preterm and Small for Gestational Age (POPS) Infants in The Netherlands. Hille ET, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 125(3):426–34
Premature delivery of small versus appropriate–for–gestational–age neonates. A comparative study of maternal characteristics. Biran G, et al.
J Reprod Med 1994 Jan;39(1):39–44
Risk factors for small for gestational age infants: a New Zealand study. New Zealand Cot Death Study Group. Thompson JM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 9;107(973):71–3
Tertiary centre referral of small–for–gestational age pregnancies: a 10–year retrospective analysis. Heydanus R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Feb;14(2):105–8
[Evaluation in the influence of pregnancy induced hypertension on the growth and development of fetus and infant] Mi L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 28(9):514–6, 567 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relation between nutrition of pregnant women and small–for–gestational age infants] Xu SX.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Oct;28(10):589–91, 634 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The estimation of fetal weight by measurement of the adipose tissue of the extremities. Use in the diagnosis of hypotrophy] Balouet P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1994;23(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Lipoprotein changes in small–for–gestational–age infants fed nucleotide–supplemented milk formula. Morillas J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):481–5
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha in pregnancies associated with preeclampsia or small–for–gestational–age newborns. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1224–9
Serum erythropoietin in small for gestational age fetuses. Lemery DJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(2):89–93
Fetal blood cell membrane fluidity in small for gestational age fetuses. Lemery DJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(1):7–12
Growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor–I and prolactin in small for gestational age neonates. Varvarigou A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(2):94–102
The relation between human fetal growth and fetal blood levels of insulin–like growth factors I and II, their binding proteins, and receptors. Reece EA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul;84(1):88–95
Plasma chromium levels in small–for–gestational–age newborn infants. Yurdakök M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):37–40
[Serum ionic calcium in the early neonatal period in premature and small–for–gestational–age infants
Sator–Kulić Z. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(7–8):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and neurodevelopmental outcome of very low birth weight infants with intrauterine growth retardation: comparison with control subjects matched by birth weight and gestational age. Sung IK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 123(4):618–24

METABOLISM

Umbilical vessel wall fatty acids after normal and retarded fetal growth. Felton CV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan; 70(1 Spec No):F36–9
Rates of urea synthesis in the human newborn: effect of maternal diabetes and small size for gestational age. Kalhan SC. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):801–4
Amino acid (system A) transporter activity in microvillous membrane vesicles from the placentas of appropriate and small for gestational age babies. Mahendran D, et al.
Pediatr Res 1993 Nov;34(5):661–5
Pregnancy specific beta 1 glycoprotein (SP–1) in maternal serum and amniotic fluid; pre–eclampsia, small for gestational age fetus and fetal distress. Silver RM, et al.
Placenta 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):583–9

MICROBIOLOGY

[The incidence of pathological microbial colonization and the adaptational characteristics of newborns with intrauterine hypotrophy] Sulian AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1993;(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurological follow–up of small–for–gestational age newborn infants. A study of risk factors related to prognosis at one year of age. Gherpelli JL, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1993 Mar;51(1):50–8
Prediction of morbidity in small and normally grown fetuses by fetal heart rate variability, biophysical profile score and umbilical artery Doppler studies. Soothill PW, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;100(8):742–5
Prenatal influences on postnatal growth: overview and pointers for needed research. Falkner F, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S15–22; discussion S22–4 (25 ref.)
Blood flow velocities in the cerebral arteries and descending aorta in small–for–dates infants. Nishimaki S, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1993;23(8):575–7
Heart rate and heart rate variability during sleep in small–for–gestational age newborns. Spassov L, et al.
Pediatr Res 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):500–5
[The importance of measuring both umbilical arteries for accuracy in Doppler ultrasound studies] Jörn H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1994 Jan–Feb;198(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFANT STROLLERS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

INFANT SWINGS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

INFANT WALKERS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

INFANT WELFARE

Re–examination of recent trends in under five mortality rates in Zimbabwe: evidence from the ZDHS, 1988. Bah S.
Cent Afr J Med 1993 Sep;39(9):180–3
Search for a surrogate parameter of birth weight [editorial] Biswas R. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct–Dec; 37(4):103–4
Health of infant is the main reason for breast–feeding in a WIC population in Hawaii. Novotny R, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Mar;94(3):293–7
Growth of urban breastfed infants from low socio–economic group. Madhavapeddi R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 39(6):328–31
Feeding babies. Laurance BM. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(2):73–4
An investigation into some of the effects of the state of nutrition of the mother during pregnancy and labour on the condition of the child at birth and for first few days of life. 1916 [classical article] Smith GF. **Nutrition** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):388–91; discussion 388, 392
Improving vaccination coverage: the experience of the Expanded Programme on Immunization in Vanuatu. Maher CP, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):228–33
Unintentional infant injuries: sociodemographic and psychosocial factors. Harris MJ, et al.
Public Health Nurs 1994 Apr;11(2):90–7
[Infants at risk and the family structure in Latin America and in western Africa] Fricker J. **Sante** 1994 Mar–Apr; 4(2):121 **(Fre)**
[Psychosocial support in pregnancy as a strategy to promote the newborn's health] Langer A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Judging progressive–era infant welfare in light of Fatal Years—and vice versa [see comments] Meckel RA.
Bull Hist Med 1994 Spring;68(1):105–12. Comment in: Bull Hist Med 1994 Spring;68(1):113–23. Comment in: Bull Hist Med 1994 Spring;68(1):124–8.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Maternal and neonatal health (editorial)] Kulakov VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1994;(1):3–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Health care reform as an ongoing process. Ernst EK.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Feb;23(2):129–38 (18 ref.)
Perinatal health care policy: how it will affect the family in the 21st century. Klerman LV.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Feb;23(2):124–8 (21 ref.)

INFANTICIDE

Michael Tooley on possible people and promising. Kuhse H. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Summer;2(3):353–8
Adoption at birth: prevention against abandonment or neonaticide. Bonnet C. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Jul–Aug; 17(4):501–13
Brutality to twins in south–eastern Nigeria: the existing situation [letter] Asindi AA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 39(6):378–9
SIDS paper triggers a murder charge [news] [see comments] Pinholster G. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):197–8. Comment in: Science 1994 May 20;264(5162):1065.

HISTORY

Infanticide and medico–legal ethics in eighteenth century Prussia. Geyer–Kordesch J. **Clio Med** 1993;24:181–202

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Legal protection of the fetal victim of injuries] Mandofia–Berney M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253 Suppl:S31–8 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Case report: repeated neonaticides in Hokkaido. Funayama M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Feb;64(2–3):147–50
Infanticide in England and Wales. Marks MN, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Oct;33(4):329–39

INFANTILE CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL, CONGENITAL**

INFANTILE PARALYSIS see **POLIOMYELITIS**

INFANTILE SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY see **WERDNIG–HOFFMANN DISEASE**

INFANTILISM, GENITAL see **HYPOGONADISM**

INFANTILISM, SEXUAL see **HYPOGONADISM**

INFARCTION

see related
MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
SPLENIC INFARCTION

Spontaneous infarction of parathyroid adenoma: case report and literature review. Mir R, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):566–8 (8 ref.)
Spinal infarction follow-up study [letter; comment] Busby M. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12):2143. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Jun;24(6):896–8.
[Pure cerebellar infarction. 30 cases (letter)] Milandre L, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jul 3–10;22(24):1152 **(Fre)**
[Acute intestinal infarction. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Falco E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jul; 48(13–14):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infarction of the sigmoid. Clinical considerations] Imperato L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 15;48(11):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[White or ischemic infarction: between redundancy and precision (letter)] Núñez Sánchez JC. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 6;101(15):598 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Characteristics of prostatic infarcts and their effect on serum prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase. Brawn PN, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):71–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Macular infarction after intravitreal injection of amikacin. Verma L, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;28(5):241–3
Vasopressin-associated cutaneous infarcts, alopecia, and neuropathy. Maceyko RF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):111–3

COMPLICATIONS

Hypocalcemia in end-stage renal disease: a consequence of spontaneous parathyroid gland infarction. Hammes M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):519–22 (10 ref.)
Posterior scleritis with retinal vasculitis and choroidal and retinal infarction. Frost NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;78(5):410–2
Small bowel infarction in association with giant cell arteritis [letter; comment] Hassan WU, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):942. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jan;32(1):63–5.
Post-operative retention associated with acute prostatic infarction. Strachan JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep; 72(3):311–3
Thalamic experiential hallucinosis. Noda S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Nov;56(11):1224–6
Spontaneous perinephric hemorrhage in a middle-aged diabetic women. Zuckerman E, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):977–9
Effectiveness of botulinum toxin type A against painful limb myoclonus of spinal cord origin. Polo KB, et al.
Mov Disord 1994 Mar;9(2):233–5
Fluoxetine withdrawal and thalamic pain. Lauterbach EC. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):983–4
Pure sensory stroke caused by a pontine infarct. Clinical, radiological, and physiological features in four patients. Shintani S, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1512–5
[Acute renal failure. 5. Renal infarction] Makino H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1802–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral thalamic venous infarctions mimicking tumor [letter] Levy RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):226–7
Skeletal muscle infarction in diabetes: MR findings. Nuñez-Hoyo M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):986–8
Bilateral infarction of the vastus lateralis muscle in a diabetic patient: a case report and review of the literature. Barton KL, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Oct–Dec; 7(4):221–3 (6 ref.)
Bilateral diabetic thigh muscle infarction. Barohn RJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Jan;4(1):43–4
Segmental infarction of the testicle: atypical presentation of a testicular mass. Han DP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan; 151(1):159–60 (13 ref.)
Gadolinium–DOTA enhanced MRI of painful osseous crises in children with sickle cell anemia. Bonnerot V, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1994;24(2):92–5
Bilateral distal upper limb amyotrophy and watershed infarcts from vertebral dissection. Pullicino P. **Stroke** 1994 Sep; 25(9):1870–2
Pure sensory stroke caused by a pontine infarct. Clinical, radiological, and physiological features in four patients. Shintani S, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1512–5
[Tumor syndrome of omental origin in the post-partum period] Guerquin B, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1994;23(1):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unilateral infarction of the cervical spinal cord. 2 cases identified by MRI] Milandre L, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1993;149(4):299–302 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and prognosis of mesenterial infarct] Jonas J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15;89(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intestinal infarct: a critical review of the cases observed in the decade of 1981–1991] Diviacco P, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Sep;14(7):377–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of renal infarction: clinical and anatomic contribution] Iavarone C, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Mar; 15(3):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinergic enzymes in spinal cord infarction. Biochemical and histochemical changes. Malatová Z, et al.
Mol Chem Neuropathol 1993 Aug;19(3):283–96

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Anterior choroidal artery territory infarcts [letter] Bruno A. **Stroke** 1994 Sep;25(9):1884–5

ETIOLOGY

Liver infarction following unrecognized right hepatic artery ligation at laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wachsberg RH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):53–4
Massive necrosis of abdominal viscera because of ischemia after aortic dissection [letter] Picas E, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Oct;163(4):1000–1
Hepatic infarction complicating a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Lim HL, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Dec;88(12):2095–7
Case report: intestinal infarction after an aneurysmal occlusion of superior mesenteric artery in a patient with Behçet's disease. Chubachi A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;306(6):376–8
Intraoperative whole-lung torsion producing pulmonary venous infarction. Chan MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1330–1
A rare complication in elective repair of an abdominal aortic aneurysm: multiple transmural colonic infarcts secondary to atheroemboli. Bayne SR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 May; 8(3):290–5
Intra-abdominal complications following prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Bernard SA, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Apr;63(4):312–4 (14 ref.)
Spinal cord infarction following meningitis. Mathew P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(6):701–4
Intraosseous fat necrosis and infarction associated with pancreatitis. Bayo F 3d, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 18(10):837–9
Infarction of a fibroadenoma of breast following fine needle aspiration. McCutcheon JM, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993; 4(4):247–50
A vascular hypersensitivity model of acute multifocal gastrointestinal infarction. Hudson M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):534–9
Acute renal vascular occlusion: an uncommon mimic. Hall SK. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):691–700 (20 ref.)
Photochemically induced experimental ischemic neuropathy: a clinical, electrophysiological and immunohistochemical study. Wiethölter H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul; 117(1–2):68–73
Intestinal necrosis from congenital hypercoagulopathy. Crombleholme TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb; 29(2):235–6
Intestinal infarction associated with milk curd obstruction in a preterm neonate. Wild KA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):319–21
Hepatic infarction in a pregnant patient with the 'primary' antiphospholipid syndrome. Millán-Mon A, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):275–9
Diabetic muscle infarction. Bodner RA, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1994 Aug;17(8):949–50
Choroidal infarction after optic nerve sheath fenestration. Rizzo JF 3rd, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1622–6
Mandibular nerve neuropathy in sickle cell disease. Local factors. Gregory G, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jan;77(1):66–9
Hypotensive infarction of the spinal cord. Singh U, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):314–22
Thyroid storm in a young woman resulting in bilateral basal ganglia infarction. Page SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct;69(816):813–5
Renal infarction associated with cocaine use and latent protein C deficiency. Kramer RK, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1436–8
Natural history of spinal cord infarction caused by nucleus pulposus embolism. Toro G, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1; 19(3):360–6 (39 ref.)
Spinal cord infarcts during long-term inhibition of nitric oxide synthase in rats. Blot S, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Aug; 25(8):1666–73
Cerebellar venous infarction in chronic suppurative otitis media. A case report with review of four other cases. Nayak AK, et al. **Stroke** 1994 May;25(5):1058–60
[Adrenal gland hemorrhage as cause of acute abdominal symptoms (letter)] Lohmann FW, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1993 Dec 23;118(51–52):1912–3 **(Ger)**
[Renal and cerebral infarctions in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus without antiphospholipid antibodies] Suwabe H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Aug;33(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatic infarction and nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver with associated anticardiolipin antibodies in a young woman. Keegan AD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):309–13

METABOLISM

The influence of image resolution on the positron emission tomographic measurement of caudate glucose consumption. Kuwert T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;20(9):753–8

PATHOLOGY

Infarction of the unilateral posterior horn and lateral column of the spinal cord with sparing of posterior columns: demonstration by MRI. Kaneki M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 May;57(5):629–31
Intestinal infarction [clinical conference] Berguer R, et al. **JACEP** 1978 Nov;7(11):412–5
Human hepatic infarction: histopathological and postmortem angiological studies. Saegusa M, et al. **Liver** 1993 Oct; 13(5):239–45
Infarction of breast fibroadenoma in a postmenopausal woman. Ichihara S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 May; 44(5):398–400
Chronic villitis, chronic chorioamnionitis, and maternal floor infarction. Gersell DJ. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 Aug; 10(3):251–66 (103 ref.)
Primary granulomatous giant cell polyphlebitis of visceral veins. Leu HJ, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 423(6):519–21 (13 ref.)
[Entero-mesenteric venous infarction and pregnancy. A recent case] Ben Zineb N, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1993;22(6):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Representation of the visual field in the occipital striate cortex. McFadzean R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar; 78(3):185–90
Recovery following ischemic myelopathy. Waters RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):837–9
Thalamic infarctions: differential effects on vestibular function in the roll plane (35 patients). Dieterich M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1732–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: rectal infarction after abdominal aortic surgery. Mackay C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):497–8
Acute renal vascular occlusion: an uncommon mimic. Hall SK. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):691–700 (20 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Oversized "bullseye" with central activity. A scintigraphic appearance of hemorrhagic testicular infarct following traumatic rupture of the testicle. Dunn EK, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1993 Sep;18(9):786–8
Vascular complication of a transjugular intrahepatic portacaval stent. Villemaire JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):955–7

SURGERY

Mesenteric infarction: improved survival rate after temporary enterostomy [letter; comment] Stephenson BM, et al.
Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):149–50. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):1029.
[Long-term prognosis of short bowel syndrome: analysis of 30 cases] Heeckt PF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 131(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Second look laparoscopy after mesenteric infarct (editorial; comment)] Beger HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(2):65. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(2):66–93. **(Ger)**
[Second look laparoscopy after mesenteric infarct (see comments)] Glättli A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(2):65. **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: new sonographic finding in renal infarction. Kodama K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):499–500

Pulmonary infarction: sonographic appearance with pathologic correlation. Mathis G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Nov;17(3):170–4

Linear calcification in a placental infarct causing complete distal sonographic shadowing. Sherer DM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(3):212–3

Diagnosis of placental infarction [letter; comment] Spirt BA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Nov;12(11):654. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1993 Mar;12(3):169–71.

Maternal floor infarction of the placenta: prenatal diagnosis and clinical significance. Mandsager NT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):750–4

VETERINARY

What is your neurologic diagnosis? Infarction of spinal cord caused by fibrocartilaginous embolus [see comments] Oliver JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):49–50 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1116–7.

INFECTION

see related

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS

Pediatric odontogenic infections. Berkowitz R, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1993;8:131–44 (73 ref.)

Nonvalvular infections of the cardiovascular system. Kearney RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 1; 121(3):219–30 (126 ref.)

Age of exposure to infections and risk of childhood leukaemia. Petridou E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25; 307(6907):774

Evaluation of definitions of sepsis [letter] Pilz G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):970–1

Sepsis and organ failure definitions and guidelines [letter; comment] Hayden WR. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct; 21(10):1612–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Jun;20(6):864–74.

Inflammatory diseases. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Jun; 7(3):B75–87

Is a low cerebrospinal fluid blood glucose ratio indicative of infection in patients with post haemorrhagic hydrocephalus? Green KA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 15;36(3):187–90

2nd International Symposium on Recent Developments in Perinatal and Childhood Infections. Proceedings. Jerusalem, Israel, 23–29 August 1992. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):317–497

Cytokines: molecular keys to homeostasis, development, and pathophysiology [comment] Evans CH. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec;53(4):277–9 (17 ref.). Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):296–300. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):301–8. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec:53(4):314–322. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):323–8. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):329–35.

Is it infectious? Jones GA. **J Infect** 1994 Mar;28(2):233–9

Infectious complications in living related liver transplantation. Uemoto S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr; 29(4):514–7

Infections acquired in the great out-of-doors of North Carolina. Weber DJ. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):537–42

Bone-marrow transplantation and related infections. Crawford SW. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):183–90 (39 ref.)

Liver transplantation and related infections. Dummer S, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):191–8 (44 ref.)

Renal transplantation and related infections. Hibberd PL, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):216–24 (65 ref.)

Infection after lung transplantation. Paradis IL, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):207–15 (40 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and significance of fetal infections. Ghidini A, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Sep;159(3):366–73 (79 ref.)

[Evaluation of basic knowledge for the management of infectious diseases: results of a survey] Macías Hernández AE, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul–Sep;27(3):424–30 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Changes in lipid profile observed in children over the course of infectious disease. Garbagnati E. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):948–52

Plasma granulocyte-colony stimulating factor concentrations ([G-CSF]) in the early neonatal period. Russell AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):642–4

Influence of serum amyloid A protein on high-density lipoprotein in chronic inflammatory disease. Kumon Y, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec;26(6):505–11

Problems with serum IgM as a screening test for congenital infection. Mahon BE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar; 33(3):142–6

Plasma degradation of platelet-activating factor in severely ill patients with clinical sepsis. Graham RM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):204–12

Tissue factor and the extrinsic pathway of coagulation during infection and vascular inflammation. Carson SD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:98–104 (80 ref.)

Altered serum lipid profile after systemic infection in children: risk factor for CHD? Pesonen E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:7–11

Post-operative circulating cytokine patterns—the influence of infection. Kristiansson M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(7):395–400

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Infection rate and use of antibiotics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with methotrexate. van der Veen MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):224–8

CLASSIFICATION

Sepsis terminology in pediatrics [letter; comment] Hayden WR. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):657–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Oct;123(4):497–508.

COMPLICATIONS

Post-infection transitory partial correction of thrombocytopenia in May-Hegglin anomaly [letter] Beris P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):60

The acute infection-associated hemolytic anemia of childhood: immunofluorescent detection of microbial antigens altering the erythrocyte membrane. Seitz RC, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Oct;67(4):191–6

Role of cytokines in infection-induced stress. Dunn AJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:189–202 (38 ref.)

Immunoendocrinology of preterm labour and delivery. Mitchell MD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;7(3):553–75 (107 ref.)

The Gardner hypothesis. Old infective theory discredited [letter; comment] Hewitt H. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):60 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1155–6.

ARDS and sepsis—definitions and new therapy [editorial; comment] McLean JS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul; 40(7):585–90. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jul;40(7):658–63. **(Eng, Fre)**

Acute myeloid leukemia in Manitoba. The consequences of standard "7 + 3" remission-induction therapy followed by high dose cytarabine postremission consolidation for myelosuppression, infectious morbidity, and outcome. Bow EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):52–60

"Infective" myocardial infarction [see comments] Blum A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1084–6. Comment in: Chest 1994 May;105(5):1618–9.

"Infective" myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Gerber DR, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1618–9. Comment on: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):1084–6.

Hypothermia, a pertinent clinical prognostic factor in severe systemic inflammatory response syndrome [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):533–4

Childhood infections and the risk of inflammatory bowel disease. Wurzelmann JI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar; 39(3):555–60

Fibrinogen as a cardiovascular risk factor—interrelationship with infections and inflammation. Ernst E. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:82–7 (65 ref.)

Infection and inflammation as risk factors for myocardial infarction. Nieminen MS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:12–6 (36 ref.)

Infection as a risk factor for cerebral infarction. Syrjänen J. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:17–9 (47 ref.)

Infections in patients treated with high-dose chemotherapy for germ cell tumours. Daugaard G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(16):2220–2

Comparative efficacy and tolerance of ibuprofen syrup and acetaminophen syrup in children with pyrexia associated with infectious diseases and treated with antibiotics. Autret E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):197–201

New paradigms for the pathophysiology of infectious diarrhea [editorial; comment] Powell DW. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1705–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1554–6.

Is chronic fatigue syndrome an infectious disease? Mawle AC, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Oct;2(5):333–41 (71 ref.)

Infection in severe hematologic disorders with special reference to its changing patterns. Funada H. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec;32(12):930–2

Headache and painful lymphadenopathy in extracranial or systemic infection: etiology of new daily persistent headaches. Santoni JR, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 32(7):530–2

Maternal fever during labor—what does it mean? Churgay CA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):14–24

Fever of unknown origin in elderly patients. Knockaert DC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov;41(11):1187–92 (39 ref.)

The etiology of the anemia of chronic disease and infection. Kent S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):23–33 (117 ref.)

Sub-clinical rickets and recurrent infection [letter] Rehman PK. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):58

The pathogenesis of disseminated intravascular coagulation in sepsis [letter; comment] Logan TF, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):427–8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 25;270(8):975–9.

Infection of elderly patients receiving high dose cytarabine-based chemotherapy for induction treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) [letter] Nemunaitis J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):649–50

Short note: iron, infection and acute myocardial infarction. Rabinoff M. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Feb;42(2):131–2 (15 ref.)

Sister-chromatid exchange (SCE) and cell proliferation in lymphocytes from infected and non-infected children with severe protein calorie malnutrition (PCM). Ortiz R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;312(1):33–7

Postinjury multiple organ failure: role of extrathoracic injury and sepsis in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Moore FA, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):538–49 (122 ref.)

Fever: a possible strategy for membrane homeostasis during infection. Kozak W. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Autumn; 37(1):14–34 (88 ref.)

MR imaging in acute infectious cellulitis. Rahmouni A, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):493–6

Schizophrenia, infection and temperature. An animal model for investigating their interrelationships. Rubinstein G. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):95–102 (60 ref.)

Infection in the neutropenic patient: directions for future research [editorial] Schimpff SC. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Sep;1(5):223–7

Diarrhoeal disease: current concepts and future challenges. Malnutrition and infection. Walker-Smith JA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;87 Suppl 3:13–5 (21 ref.)

[Postinfectious tropical malabsorption and the differences with non-tropical sprue (celiac disease) (letter)] Zuidema PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 12;138(11):585–6 **(Dut)**

[The pathogenesis of rheumatic diseases. Role of infections] Krause A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Sep;34(9):806–16 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Infections in diabetes mellitus] Ramelli F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;60:61–6 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and microbial infection: a review (editorial)] Aoki S. **Ryumachi** 1993 Oct;33(5):407–9 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheotomy or intubation, alternatives in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency during infectious diseases in childhood] Knezović I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Nov–Dec; 115(11–12):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Myositis and rhabdomyolysis in the context of infectious diseases. Conceptual boundaries and clinical approaches (editorial)] Grau J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Feb; 12(2):49–51 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Problems with serum IgM as a screening test for congenital infection. Mahon BE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar; 33(3):142–6

Testing for intrauterine infection [letter; comment] Bertotto A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):135–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1259–60.

Can expression of CD45RO, a T-cell surface molecule, be used to detect congenital infection? [see comments] Michie C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1259–60. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):135. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):135–6.

Testing for intrauterine infection [comment] Vandenvelde C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):135. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1259–60.

Investigation of congenital infection—the TORCH screen is not a legitimate test [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 21;160(6):382–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):346–8.

DIAGNOSIS

New tests for the rapid diagnosis of infection in children. Dennehy PH. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1993;8:91–129 (152 ref.)

Evaluation of delayed hypersensitivity: from PPD to poison ivy. Rosenstreich DL. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):395–400 (7 ref.)

Recognition of illness in very young infants by inexperienced health workers. Brady JP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993; 13(4):401–7

Blood donor screening. Factors influencing decision making. Hanson M. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr;118(4):457–61

Introducing new tests before transfusion. Who shall decide? Schmidt PJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr;118(4):454–6

Monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis and treatment. Dunn DL. **Arch Surg** 1993 Nov;128(11):1274–80 (45 ref.)

Clinical diagnostic applications of the polymerase chain reaction. Infection and rejection. Rettinger SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Nov;128(11):1253–9 (83 ref.)

Anti-cytoskeletal autoantibodies: diagnostic significance for liver diseases, infections and systemic autoimmune diseases [see comments] Toh BH. **Autoimmunity** 1991;11(2):119–25 (70 ref.). Comment in: Autoimmunity 1991;11(2):127; discussion 131.

Bronchoscopic diagnosis of pulmonary infections in a heterogeneous, nonselected group of patients. Ekdahl K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1743–8

Pediatric infectious disease emergencies. Radetsky M. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):310–6 (65 ref.)

Nucleic acid amplification and infectious disease. Rogers BB. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jun;25(6):590–3

1993 William J. Stickel Bronze Award. Imaging of the infected foot. Fact or fancy? Cicchinelli LD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;83(10):576–94

Problems in diagnosing infections in the elderly. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;85(11):835–40 (74 ref.)

C-reactive protein as a diagnostic tool of sepsis in very immature babies. Wagle S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):40–4

Uncommon pathogens in newborn infants. Giacoia GP. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):134–44 (133 ref.)

Panculture panned [letter; comment] Dubé MP. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1934. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3109–10.

Investigation of congenital infection—the TORCH screen is not a legitimate test [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 21;160(6):382–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):346–8.

Low-stringency PCR provides an internal control for negative results in PCR-based diagnosis. de Caballero OL, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Apr;3(5):305–7

Neutrophil elastase in the diagnosis of neonatal infection. Philip AG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):323–6

Imaging basis of disc space infection. Rothman MI, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec;14(6):437–45 (37 ref.)

Use of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of infection in the immunocompromised host [editorial] Baughman RP. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):3–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal infections. Van Tassel P. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Winter;6(1):69–81 (59 ref.)

[Early diagnosis of septic complications in the postoperative period by determination of acute phase proteins] Gürlich R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Sep;72(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of infectious diseases and role of the infection specialist in a non-university hospital] Erard P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Nov;113(11):901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gene level diagnostics of infectious diseases] Miyachi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jun;42(6):615–21 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular diagnosis of infectious diseases] Nakagomi O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jul;42(7):700–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Antisense": microbiological therapy and diagnosis] Palomares Folía JC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(9):502–6 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunomodifiers applicable to the prevention and management of infectious diseases in children. La Pine TR, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1994;9:37–58 (114 ref.)

Cytokines in the pathogenesis and treatment of infectious diseases. Lau AS. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1994;9:211–36 (82 ref.)

Antibiotic overkill of trauma victims? Hadjiminas D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):288–90

Filgrastim in patients with chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [see comments] Maher DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1;121(7):492–501. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):538–9.

Improving empiric antibiotic selection using computer decision support. Evans RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 25;154(8):878–84

Potential role of colony-stimulating factors in the prevention and treatment of infectious diseases. Dale DC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18 Suppl 2:S180–8 (69 ref.)

Criteria for use of ofloxacin and lomefloxacin in adult inpatients and outpatients. Spivey IM. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jun;12(6):452–8

Recent advances in the management of infections in cancer patients. Boyer MJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1993 Dec;15(3):175–90 (118 ref.)

Rational use of broad-spectrum antibiotics in the elderly. Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 May;49 Suppl 1:S1–16

Less slippery [letter; comment] Volicer L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):43. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 May–Jun;23(3):14–7.

Pediatric considerations. Bradley JS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:28–32; discussion 63 (9 ref.)

Selecting the antibiotic. Craig WA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:16–20; discussion 60–2 (24 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in hysterectomies: a double-blind, randomized, comparative study of a single dose of piperacillin (2 g) versus a single dose of amoxicillin-clavulanic acid (2.2 g). Janknegt R, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):214–9

Effects of dobutamine on oxygen transport and consumption in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Krachman SL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):130–7

Effects of dobutamine and prostacyclin on cerebral blood flow velocity in septic patients. Berré J, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;9(1):1–6

Closed continuous irrigation as a treatment for infection in the hand. Nemoto K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec; 18(6):783–9

A prospective randomized double-blind trial of bolus urokinase in the treatment of established Hickman catheter sepsis in children. La Quaglia MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):742–5

Guidelines for the welfare of animals in rodent protection tests. A report from the Rodent Protection Test Working Party. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):13–8

Reduction of streptomycin-induced acute and chronic toxicities. Doretto MC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):631–7

Potentiation of host defense mechanism against infection by a cytokine inducer, an acyl-MDP derivative, MDP-Lys(L18) (romurtide) in mice and humans. Azuma I, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1994 Jul;14(4):401–14 (59 ref.)

Use of antibiotic-PMMA beads in the ischemic foot. Calhoun JH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 May;17(5):453–7; discussion 458

The effect of reimbursement on the use of antibiotics. Friis H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Dec;11(4):247–51

[Antipyretic effect of tiaprofenic acid in children. Comparative study with paracetamol] Duhamel JF, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(9):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of sepsis. An indication for pentoxifylline?] Thiel M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Apr;43(4):249–56 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of infections in gynecology] Wenisch C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(24):689–96 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lactulose challenge—history and future of a drug] Schumann C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jun; 88(5–6):403–11 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive intralymphatic and lymphotropic therapy in children] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protegentin—a combined preparation for the local treatment of suppurative infection] Pozdniakova VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Oct–Nov;38(10–11):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Frequency of infections associated with implanted systems vs cuffed, tunneled Silastic venous catheters in patients with acute leukemia. Severien C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1433–8 (44 ref.)

Do topical antibiotics help corneal epithelial trauma? King JW, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;39:2349–52

Parenteral nutrition associated with increased infection rate in children with cancer. Christensen ML, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2732–8

Clinical profile and pattern of infection in Ethiopian children with severe protein-energy malnutrition. Shimeles D, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;71(4):264–7

Omphalitis neonatorum. Faridi MM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;91(11):283–5

Infections in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: risk factors, and impact on survival, and treatment. Molica S. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3–4):203–14 (117 ref.)

Biocompatibility and risk of infection in haemodialysis patients. Himmelfarb J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9 Suppl 2:138–44 (46 ref.)

Infections in childhood and adolescence in multiple sclerosis. A case-control study. Grønning M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1993;12(2):61–9

Results from a community intervention project in the Nicaraguan mining community El Limon. An overview. Peña R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(4):623–9

Trends in infection, virulence and pathogenesis [editorial] Ash C, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Apr;1(1):1

Bluff your way in epidemic models. Roberts M, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Dec;1(9):343–8 (37 ref.)

[Premature rupture of membranes. Prospective study of 218 cases] Coste JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of socio-economic conditions in renal posttransplant infection] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Infectious diseases in the Croatian Republic] **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Sep–Oct;113(9–10):367–9 **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe infectious complications in a girl suffering from atopic dermatitis were found to be due to chronic granulomatous disease. Jung K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):433–6

Higher incidence of catheter-related infections in a tropical climate. Alves FR, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:244–7

Characteristics and outcome of peritoneal dialysate leaks and associated infections. Holley JL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993; 9:240–3

A prospective study of peritoneal dialysis-related infections in CAPD patients with diabetes mellitus. Lye WC, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:195–7

Hypertonic saline compresses: therapy for complicated exit-site infections. Strauss FG, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993; 9:248–50

Evaluation of patients with suspected immunodeficiency. Kavanaugh A. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;49(5):1167–72 (20 ref.)

Variceal band ligation and infection [letter] Jalan R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2140

Risk of abdominal septic complications after feeding jejunostomy placement in patients undergoing splenectomy for trauma. Dent D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):686–9

Drugs do not cause infections [letter] Lien EJ. **Am Pharm** 1993 Dec;NS33(12):6

Comparative study of infectious complications of different types of chronic central venous access devices. Keung YK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2832–7

Infections in heart transplant recipients. Petri WA Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):141–6; Quiz 147–8 (9 ref.)

Infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. Sable CA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):273–81; quiz 282–4 (7 ref.)

Management of infectious complications following liver transplantation. Keating MR, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1993;13:226–49 (95 ref.)

Prophylaxis and treatment of infection in the bone marrow transplant recipient. Winston DJ. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1993;13:293–321 (175 ref.)

Clinical profile and pattern of infection in Ethiopian children with severe protein-energy malnutrition. Shimeles D, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;71(4):264–7

Esophageal infections: risk factors, presentation, diagnosis, and treatment. Baehr PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb; 106(2):509–32 (315 ref.)

Infections in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Analysis of incidence as a function of length of follow-up. Molica S, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6):374–7

Nutrition, infection, and immunocompetence. Santos JI. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;8(1):243–67 (168 ref.)

Infectious complications in infant heart transplantation. Bork J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S199–202

Lymphocyte subset responses to trauma and sepsis. Cheadle WG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):844–9

The effect of catheter type and site on infection rates in total parenteral nutrition patients. Kemp L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):71–4

Risks of bloodborne diseases to emergency personnel in traumatic wound management. Huang YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 10(2):63–7

Chronic infections from the perspective of evolution: a hypothesis. Ngu VA. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Feb;42(2):81–8 (28 ref.)

Infections of nonthoracotomy ICD leads: a note of caution [editorial] Frame R, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec;16(12):2215–6

Surgical removal of infected transvenous pacemaker leads. Frame R, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec; 16(12):2343–8

How to treat infected permanent cardiac pacemakers and retained endocardial electrodes [letter; comment] Van Acker R. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Sep; 16(9):1907–8. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Feb;16(2):303–8.

Effect of nutritional status on the incidence of infection in childhood cancer. Taj MM, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):283–7

Infections in cancer patients with suppressed cellular immunity. Klastersky J. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 132:147–54 (15 ref.)

Infectious complications in bone marrow transplantation. Introduction to case presentation. Schimpff SC. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;132:35–44, discussion 261–78

Introduction: infectious complications of organ transplantation. Trulock EP. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep; 8(3):149–51

Blood transfusion and postoperative septic complications. Vamvakas EC, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):714–27 (104 ref.)

Incidence and timing of infections in pediatric renal transplant recipients in the cyclosporine era. Granger DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):64

[Chorioamnionitis and perinatal infection in neonates] Zach J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Oct;58(5):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infectious complications of IUDs] Bendl J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Apr;59(2):77–9 **(Cze)**

[Bone substitutes and infection in maxillofacial surgery] Chassagne JF, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 3:143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious complications of heart-lung transplantation] Levasseur JP, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 2:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of infection related to the use of cryopreserved bone grafts from domestic banks] Mainard D, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 3:131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomaterials and infection in dental and maxillofacial surgery] Muster D. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 3:127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion and postoperative infections: review and synthesis of research and clinical experience] Andreu G. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(3):231–6 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Infection in patients with organ transplants] Holdaas H, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(6–7):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical and pathogenetic significance of the antioxidative system in infectious diseases] Akhmedov DR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(1):24–6 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Physical delineation of the minimal chromosomal segment encompassing the murine host resistance locus Bcg. Malo D, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):667–75

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) and infection. Mege JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:353–6

Infection and immune response in the elderly. Smith PW, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;2(6):813–22

Microbial Pathogenesis and Immune Response. Conference proceedings. Lake Buena Vista, Florida, September 8–11, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:1–383

The role of interleukin-8 in the infectious process. Kunkel

SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:134–43 (32 ref.)

Lymphokine production by human T cells in disease states. Romagnani S. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:227–57 (178 ref.)

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies and infection. Durand JM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):81–3

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody titres in patients with recent infection [letter; comment] Adebajo AO, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):941–2. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jan;32(1):84.

Controversies in the Management of Infections in Immunocompromised Patients. Proceedings of a conference. New York, New York, 18–20 November 1992. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S317–551

Immunity to infection. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(4):615–59

The role of natural killer cells in innate resistance to infection. Bancroft GJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):503–10 (61 ref.)

The ontogeny of the gut mucosal immune system and the susceptibility to infections in infants of developing countries. Prindull G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 152(10):786–92 (84 ref.)

Critical appraisal of immunization strategies for prevention of infection in the compromised host. Ambrosino DM, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;7(5):1027–50 (103 ref.)

Critical appraisal of antimicrobials for prevention of infections in immunocompromised hosts. Hathorn JW. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;7(5):1051–99 (178 ref.)

Nutritional modulation of immunity to infection. Bhaskaram P. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;35(4):392–400 (32 ref.)

New perspectives in vaccine development: mucosal immunity to infections. McGhee JR, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Apr;2(2):55–73 (108 ref.)

3rd International Congress on the Immune Consequences of Trauma, Shock and Sepsis—Mechanisms and Therapeutic Approaches. Munich, 2–5 March 1994. Abstracts. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S1–173

Immunologic activation of hepatic macrophages in septic rats: a possible mechanism of sepsis-associated liver injury. Furutani M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):430–6

A cellular automata model for helper T cell subset polarization in chronic and acute infection. Brass A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jan 21;166(2):189–200

V-region-related and -unrelated immunosuppression accompanying infections. Arala-Chaves M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:35–41 (0 ref.)

The role of TH1 and TH2 subsets in human infectious diseases. Del Prete G, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 2(1):4–6 (31 ref.)

[Therapeutic changes of immunity in newborn infants. Current status and prospects] Bétrémieux P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):913–9 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of interleukin-10 in the regulation of immune responses in infectious diseases] Goldman M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):61–5 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glutamine (Gln) supplementation in septic rats] Yoshida S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;94(10):1078–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A practical alternative to conventional aminoglycoside dosing methods. Goldman MP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Nov;27(11):1333–9

Antioxidants in infection. Keusch GT. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993;39 Suppl:S23–33 (53 ref.)

Gamma-scintigraphy and early hepatocellular dysfunction during posttraumatic sepsis. McGinty MP, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):535–43

[Glutamine (Gln) supplementation in septic rats] Yoshida S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;94(10):1078–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The molecular approach to microbial diagnosis. Hillyard DR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4 Suppl 1):S18–21 (16 ref.)

Frequency of infections associated with implanted systems vs cuffed, tunneled Silastic venous catheters in patients with acute leukemia. Severien C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1433–8 (44 ref.)

Microbial Pathogenesis and Immune Response. Conference proceedings. Lake Buena Vista, Florida, September 8–11, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:1–383

The mythology of modern medicine--III. Microbes and man (Part One). Kothari MV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):162–5 (26 ref.)

[The importance of etiologic diagnosis of infectious diseases (editorial)] Deng GH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;32(7):438–9 **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Steroids, APACHE II score, and the outcome of abdominal infection. Bohnen JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan; 129(1):33–7; discussion 37–8

HIV-related deaths from selected infectious diseases among persons without AIDS in New Jersey. Hayes T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1074–8

Avoiding neonatal death: an intervention study of umbilical cord care. Garner P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 40(1):24–8

An explanation of high death rates among New World peoples when in contact with Old World diseases. Black FL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Winter;37(2):292–307

[Changes in the cell-mediated immune system in post-traumatic sepsis] Vinelli M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunologic activation of hepatic macrophages in septic rats: a possible mechanism of sepsis-associated liver injury. Furutani M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):430–6

Is the thymus a target organ in infectious diseases? Savino W, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:73–8 (43 ref.)

Programmed cell death in infectious diseases. Zychlinsky A. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jun;1(3):114–7 (30 ref.)

[Late anatomical lesions after cardiac transplantation. Study of 44 autopsies beyond 6-months survival] Loire R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;42(9):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of dobutamine on oxygen consumption in septic patients. Direct versus indirect determinations. De Backer D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):95–100

Sepsis increases production of total secreted proteins, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and peptide YY in isolated rat enterocytes. Higashiguchi T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):251–6

Fever: blessing or curse? A unifying hypothesis. Mackowiak PA. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1037–40 (55 ref.)

Response of the endothelium to trauma and sepsis. Adherence, cytokine effects and procoagulatory response. Redl H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3A):443–6 (63 ref.)

Pseudomonas sepsis does not cause more severe cardiovascular dysfunction in patients than non-Pseudomonas sepsis. Pilz G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Apr;42(4):174–82

No differences in hemodynamics, ventricular function, and oxygen delivery in septic and nonseptic patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Ronco JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):777–82

Effects of dobutamine on oxygen transport and consumption in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Krachman SL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):130–7

Effects of dobutamine and prostacyclin on cerebral blood flow velocity in septic patients. Berré J, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;9(1):1–6

Alpha-thrombin receptors and growth signaling. Van Obberghen-Schilling E, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993; 19(4):378–85 (78 ref.)

Infection in athletes. Brenner IK, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Feb; 17(2):86–107 (206 ref.)

Cytokines, sepsis, and the surgeon: a perspective. Dudrick PS, et al. **Surg Annu** 1994;26:1–26 (119 ref.)

Time course and variability of the endocrine and metabolic response to severe sepsis. Voerman HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov;114(5):951–9

Micronutrients and tropical infections. Filteau SM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):1–3, 26 (45 ref.)

[Cytokines and infections. Pathogenetic and therapeutic aspects] Ruef C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 23; 118(51–52):1901–7 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL see INFECTION CONTROL

PSYCHOLOGY

Relationships between self-reported symptoms of infection, menstrual-cycle-related distress, and cycle phase. Groër M, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Spring;19(1):13–9

Psychoneuroimmunology: stress effects on pathogenesis and immunity during infection. Sheridan JF, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Apr;7(2):200–12 (165 ref.)

[The interrelationships of allergy, infection and the psyche] Cicioğlu B. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct;27(4):364–77 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The value of Tc-99m Nanocolloid scintigraphy in the evaluation of infected total hip arthroplasties. Bernay I, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;7(4):215–22

Comparison of technetium 99m nanocolloid and indium 111 leucocytes in the diagnosis of orthopaedic infections [see comments] Ooi GC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov; 66(791):1025–30. Comment in: Br J Radiol 1994 Jun;67(798):612–3.

67Ga scintigraphy in HIV antibody positive patients; a review of its clinical usefulness. Wassie E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):349–52

Comparative imaging. Septic pulmonary embolus. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1090–1

Phantom infection in asymptomatic vessels. Tsapakos MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1101–2

Nuclear medicine in the acutely ill patient--II. Davis LP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):383–400 (27 ref.)

Detection of soft-tissue infections and osteomyelitis using a technetium-99m-labeled anti-granulocyte monoclonal antibody fragment. Becker W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1436–43

The efficacy of indium-111-polyclonal IgG for the detection of infection and inflammation. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):74–83

Evaluation of various methods of 99Tcm-human immunoglobulin preparation in scintigraphic detection of infection. Wang SJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov; 14(11):1030–4

The use of monoclonal antibodies and antibody fragments in the imaging of infectious lesions. Becker W, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):142–53

Infection imaging [editorial] Datz FL. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):89–91

Indium-111-labeled leukocytes for the detection of infection: current status. Datz FL. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 24(2):92–109

Infection imaging with technetium-99m-labeled chemotactic peptide analogs. Fischman AJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):154–68

The current role of gallium imaging in infection. Palestro CJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):128–41

The utility of [99mTc]HMPAO-leukocytes for imaging infection. Peters AM. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 24(2):110–27

[Clinical usefulness of medico-nuclear methods in the study of infective diseases] Centi Colella A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):695–700 (24 ref.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Pedicled muscle flaps in the management of infected aortofemoral grafts. Gomes MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;2(1):70–7

[What is a septic patient? (letter)] Daschner F. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan;65(1):77–8 **(Ger)**

[Use of transfusion of cryopreserved allogenic bone marrow for the treatment of suppurative septic complications of acute appendicitis] Lupaltsev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (7–8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hypertonic saline compresses: therapy for complicated exit-site infections. Strauss FG, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993; 9:248–50

A multicenter review of the treatment of major truncal necrotizing infections with and without hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Brown DR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 May; 167(5):485–9

Infectious Diseases: A Focus on Current Concepts and Emerging Therapies in Emergency Care. Symposium proceedings. Dearborn, Michigan, September 21–22, 1993. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):443–510

Open vs closed treatment of secondary pancreatic infections. A review of 42 cases. Doglietto GB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):689–93

Controversies in the Management of Infections in Immunocompromised Patients. Proceedings of a conference. New York, New York, 18–20 November 1992. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S317–551

Purpose of quality standards for infectious diseases.Infectious Diseases Society of America. Gross PA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):421

Management of infectious complications following liver transplantation. Keating MR, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1993;13:226–49 (95 ref.)

Pediatric infectious disease emergencies. Radetsky M. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):310–6 (65 ref.)

The management of chronic granulomatous disease. Fischer A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):896–9

Proceedings of the 1st International Congress on Management of Infection. Amsterdam, 5–9 April 1992. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32 Suppl A:1–138

Elimination of infectious antigens and increase of IgG catabolism as possible modes of action of IVIg. Masson PL. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):683–9 (16 ref.)

Transfused stored blood and oxygen delivery in patients with sepsis [letter; comment] Anand A. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29; 270(24):2927. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 16;269(23):3024–9.

Cytokine regulation of T-cell function: potential for therapeutic intervention. Powrie F, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):164–8 (61 ref.)

Vaccine therapy for HIV: a historical review of the treatment of infectious diseases by active specific immunization with microbe-derived antigens [published erratum appears in Vaccine 1994 Jan;12(1):93] Burke DS. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(9):883–91

[Clinical applications of cytokines in pediatrics] Gadner H. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan-Feb;206(1):2–11 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combination of chemotherapy and immunotherapy against severe infection—differences of clinical effects by the treatment schedule] Takahashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;68(6):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection-induced transient increase in the platelet count,

and a transient remission of thrombocytopenia with high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin therapy during intercurrent pneumonia in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Katoh M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ways to improve ambulatory care for patients with surgical infection] Deviatov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr; (4):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of aminoglycosides and their role in the prophylaxis and treatment of surgical infection] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):56-9 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

["Antisense": microbiological therapy and diagnosis] Palomares Folía JC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(9):502-6 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Tissue allografts and health risks. Delloye C. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60 Suppl 1:62-7

Infectious complications of tattoos. Long GE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):610-9 (128 ref.)

The safety of biologicals--old problem, new questions. Horaud F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;80:3-5

The risks and uses of donated blood. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Nov 8;31(23):89-92

Injecting drug use: a continuing and major vehicle for transmission of infection [letter; comment] Hulse GK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):635-6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 16;159(4):237-41.

[Infectious diseases transmitted by animal bites] Bricaire F. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 May;14(5):313-6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current focus: blood transfusion. Risks and problems in blood transfusion] Mempel W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(9):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for preventing transmission of infection with biohazard in the practice of legal medicine (2). Equipment and practical applications. The Medico-Legal Society of Japan, Committee on Expert Opinions] Takahama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 48(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious diseases and blood transfusion] Hernández Sánchez JM. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):183-5 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Lipopolysaccharide-induced sickness behavior in pigs is inhibited by pretreatment with indomethacin [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1994 Mar;72(3):801] Johnson RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):309-14

In utero infections responsible for abortion, stillbirth, and birth of weak calves in beef cows. Mickelsen WD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Mar;10(1):1-14 (56 ref.)

Pigeons. Harlin RW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jan;24(1):157-73 (5 ref.)

Crop stasis and regurgitation in racing pigeons [letter] Harper FD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 21;133(8):196

Immune functions of veal calves fed low amounts of iron. Gygax M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Jun; 40(5):345-58

INFECTION CONTROL

A community hospital's response to the Joint Commission's "Agenda for Change". Cannata S. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Feb;22(1):47-9

Nosocomial herpes simplex virus infection associated with oral endotracheal intubation. Hanley PJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):310-6

APIC guidelines for infection prevention and control in flexible endoscopy. Association for Professionals in Infection Control and Epidemiology, Inc. 1991, 1992, and 1993 APIC Guidelines Committee. Martin MA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Feb;22(1):19-38 (145 ref.)

Interim report of the Quality Indicator Study Group. Scheckler WE. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Apr; 22(2):30A-36A

Infection control in dentistry [letter] Adams D. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 11;175(5):156

Infection crossed--a very personal viewpoint. Usiskin LA. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Nov;20(4):372-4

Prevention of infections in the neutropenic patient. Verhoef J. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S359-67

Instituting health care reform and preserving quality: role of the hospital epidemiologist. Wenzel RP. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):831-4; quiz 835-6 (8 ref.)

Prevention of infections in patients with neoplastic disease: use of a historical model for developmental strategies. White MH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S355-8

A study of a hospital cluster of systemic candidosis using DNA typing methods. Romano F, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):393-8

Reduction of infection rates in cancer patients associated with the use of haematopoietic growth factors. Gerhartz HH. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 3:S14-7 (34 ref.)

An infection control educational needs assessment for ICU personnel. Goldrick BA. **Heart Lung** 1993 Nov-Dec; 22(6):557-9

Distribution of HIV-contaminated blood prompts closer monitoring of blood supply programs [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):132

Conference on Prevention of Transmission of Bloodborne Pathogens in Surgery and Obstetrics. Atlanta, Georgia, February 13-15, 1994. Abstracts. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May;15(5):339-53

Hospitals must notify emergency response workers of exposure to infected patients [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May;15(5):354

Nonincreased risk of nosocomial infection during a 22-day housekeeping personnel strike in a tertiary hospital. Delgado-Rodríquez M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;14(12):706-12

Epidemiology of Staphylococcus aureus infections in patients on hemodialysis. Ena J, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):78-81

Screening of physicians for tuberculosis. Fraser VJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):95-100

Yes, Virginia, aseptic technique is very important: maximal barrier precautions during insertion reduce the risk of central venous catheter-related bacteremia [editorial; comment] Maki DG. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):227-30. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):231-8.

Prolonged, multipatient use of oxygen humidifier bottles [letter] Mermilliod G, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):70-1

Epidemic Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea: role of second- and third-generation cephalosporins [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jun;15(6):366] Nelson DE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):88-94

Impact of an educational program for the prevention of colonization of intravascular catheters. Parras F, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):239-42

Predominance of gram-positive microorganisms as a cause of septicemia in patients with hematological malignancies. Rubio M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):101-4 (14 ref.)

Interim report of the Quality Indicator Study Group. Scheckler WE. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 15(4 Pt 1):265-8

A nosocomial pseudo-outbreak of Mycobacterium xenopi due to a contaminated potable water supply: lessons in prevention. Sniadack DH, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;14(11):636-41

The American Hospital Association. Weinstein RA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):269-73

The 'roving team': employee health service in the workplace [letter] Wurtz R, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):141-2

Nosocomial infection control in Latin America [letter] Zaidi M. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;14(11):617-8

Bacterial contamination of platelets at a university hospital: increased identification due to intensified surveillance. Zaza S, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):82-7

Health advice for travelers to Latin America. Istúriz RE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;8(1):155-81 (91 ref.)

Screening for lower genital tract infections in women presenting for termination of pregnancy. Smith N, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):212-3

Risk factors for infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with ventilator-associated pneumonia. Rello J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):193-8

Infection control considerations when designing and equipping a dental office [published erratum appears in J Can Dent Assoc 1994 May;60(5):365] Miller MC. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;60(3):196-8, 201

Another look at infection control. Wenn R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Feb;60(2):89

Lowbury Lecture. Infection control--a challenge in a land of contrasts. Forder AA. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jun; 24(2):87-94

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus: the scale of the problem in a Shri Lankan hospital. Thevanesam V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):123-7

Survey of bacteraemia in a Spanish hospital over a decade (1981-1990). Vázquez F, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb; 26(2):111-21

Infection control in the health care settings. Anand VJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;91(12):335-7

The consultant physician with an interest in infection--model job description. Council of the British Society for the Study of Infection. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):225-8

Oral zinc supplementation in Down's syndrome subjects decreased infections and normalized some humoral and cellular immune parameters. Licastro F, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Apr;38 (Pt 2):149-62

Intravascular catheter associated sepsis: a common problem. The Australian Study on Intravascular Catheter Associated Sepsis. Collignon PJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):374-8 (17 ref.)

Can antibiotic resistance be controlled? [editorial; comment] Murray BE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1229-30 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1179-84. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1240-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1247-51.

Radiolabelling and reinfusion of blood cells [comment] Sampson CB. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov;14(11):1041. Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1993 Nov;14(11):937-8.

Radiolabelling and reinfusion of blood cells [editorial] [see comments] Sampson CB. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov; 14(11):937-8. Comment in: Nucl Med Commun 1993 Nov;14(11):1041.

Exit-site care--is it time for a change? Hasbargen BJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S313-5

Infection problems for the 1990's--do we have an answer? Neu HC. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993;91:7-13

Use of gloves among dentists in Sweden--a 3-year follow-up study. Hellgren K. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(1-2):9-14

Emerging infections: microbial threats to health. Lederberg J. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 May;1(2):43-4

Control of capripoxvirus infections. Carn VM. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1275-9 (56 ref.)

[12-year infection policy in a nursing homes] Cools HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 22;138(4):184-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Staphylococcus aureus in the hospital milieu] Larabi K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1992 Jul-Oct;69(3-4):283-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiological safety and endothelial quality control during preservation of corneal grafts at +31 degree C] Laroche L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(5):314-20 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The control of infectious risks in the dental office] Fischer W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(6):793, 807 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Hygiene in the practice (interview by Kurt Venner)] Fischer W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(5):670-1 **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial infections] Kawana R. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;69(1):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recommendations for preventing transmission of infection with biohazard in the practice of legal medicine (2). Equipment and practical applications. The Medico-Legal Society of Japan, Committee on Expert Opinions] Takahama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 48(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery (letter)] Sardà Jansà N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 15;102(1):38 **(Spa)**

[Attitudes and habits for the control of HIV and hepatitis B in dental students] Maupomé-Carvantes G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec;35(6):642-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cross-infection control [letter] Pollard T. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 23;175(8):278

Cross-infection policy [letter] [see comments] Russell MD. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jun 11;176(11):411. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Jul 23;177(2):48. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Jul 23;177(2):49.

What is the cost of compliance? Feldman MC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun;125(6):682-6

Infection control in hospitals: has its quality-enhancing and cost-effective role been appreciated? Chaudhuri AK. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Sep;25(1):1-6

How to cost and fund an infection control programme. Mehtar S. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Sep;25(1):57-69

HISTORY

Germ warfare. Anderson EG. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 1; 94(6):23-6

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of germicidal lamps to control tuberculosis in healthcare facilities [see comments] Macher JM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;14(12):723-9 (25 ref.). Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Dec;14(12):681-5.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Cross-infection guidelines [letter; comment] Adams D. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jul 23;177(2):48. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Jun 11;176(11):411.

Health in the dental workplace [editorial] **N Z Dent J** 1994 Mar;90(399):3

METHODS

How extensive is public opposition to needle exchange? [letter] Elliott L, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):717-8

Infection control for health care workers caring for critically injured patients: a national survey. Berk WA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):60-3

Assessment of the effectiveness of body substance precautions as the infection control system of a large teaching hospital. Duncan IB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):302-9

Procedure-specific infection control for preventing intraoperative blood exposures. Gerberding JL. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):364-7

An effective continuous quality improvement approach to the prevention of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Kelleghan SI, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec; 21(6):322-30

Methods for determining the barrier efficacy of surgical gowns. McCullough EA. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec; 21(6):368-74

Should blood exposures in the operating room be considered part of the job? [editorial] Pugliese G. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):337-42

Assessing the risk of blood exposure in the operating room. Telford GL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec; 21(6):351–6 (9 ref.)

Barrier precautions in trauma resuscitations: multivaried analysis of factors affecting use. Sahdev P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):823–7

Don't share razors or toothbrushes [letter; comment] Frothingham R. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):153–4 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):82–4.

Clinical use of hematopoietic growth factors for control of infections after high-dose chemotherapy. Felser JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:235–42

Can universal precautions spread disease? [letter; comment] Carlen R. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23;154(10):1164, 1166 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Nov 8;153(21):2439–47.

Implants and infections. From starfish to thrombus [comment] Richards GK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr–Jun; 40(2):216–9 (37 ref.). Comment on: ASAIO J 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):219–26. Comment on: ASAIO J 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):226–30. Comment on: ASAIO J 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):230–7.

Infection control for general practice. Barrington D, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;23(3):440–1

The use of intravenously administered immunoglobulins in the prevention of severe infection in very low birth weight neonates. van Overmeire B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(2–3):110–5

Diagnosis and management of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection [see comments] Duckworth GJ. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1049–52 (30 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):57–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):58.

Hand hygiene, hand care and hand protection for clinical dental practice. Recommendations of the European Panel for Infection Control in Dentistry (EPICD) (Working Group on Clinical Practice). **Br Dent J** 1994 Feb 19; 176(4):129–34

Cross-infection control [letter] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Feb 19;176(4):127

Infection control in dentistry. A practitioner's guide. British Dental Association. Glenwright HD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul;175(1 Suppl):8p

The detection of blood on dental surgery surfaces and equipment following dental hygiene treatment. McColl E, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jan 22;176(2):65–7

Attitudes to cross-infection measures of UK and Hong Kong patients. Porter SR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 9; 175(7):254–7

HIV: answers to common questions on transmission, disinfection and antisepsis in clinical dentistry. Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 11;175(5):175–9 (62 ref.)

Cross-infection guidelines [letter; comment] Shinn D. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jul 23;177(2):49. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Jun 11;176(11):411.

Recent advances in the development and use of plasma concentrates. Soutar RL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15; 51(3):119–22 (25 ref.)

Valvular infections in patients with hydrocephalus: preventive aspects. Viano JC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Nov;6(7):397–9

An overview of nosocomial infections, including the role of the microbiology laboratory. Emori TG, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Oct;6(4):428–42 (147 ref.)

Epidemiology of nosocomial Clostridium difficile infection. Samore MH. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(4):151–6 (44 ref.)

Prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection among hospital personnel. Gerberding JL. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1994;14:220–7 (30 ref.)

STERIS SYSTEM 1 in Germany [letter] Daschner F. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May;15(5):294, 296

Occupational infectious diseases or infectious occupational diseases? Bridging the views on tuberculosis control [editorial] Gerberding JL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;14(12):686–8

Cryptococcal ventricular-peritoneal shunt infection: clinical and epidemiological evaluation of two closely associated cases. Ingram CW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;14(12):719–22 (10 ref.)

Variation in medical practice: implications for the hospital epidemiologist. Kritchevsky SB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):116–9

Prevention of Legionella infections in a bone marrow transplant unit: multifaceted approach to decontamination of a water system [see comments] Matulonis U, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;14(10):571–5. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Oct;14(10):567–70.

Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: the ambivalence persists [editorial; comment] Mylotte JM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):73–7. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):69–70. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):105–13.

Fans, filters, or rays? Pros and cons of the current environmental tuberculosis control technologies [editorial; comment] Nardell EA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;14(12):681–5. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Dec;14(12):700–5. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Dec;14(12):723–9.

Isolation rooms for tuberculosis control [editorial; comment] Nicas M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 14(11):619–22. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Nov;14(11):623–8.

New isolation strategies: is there a need? [editorial; comment] O'Rourke E. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May; 15(5):300–2. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 May;15(5):329–34. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 May;15(5):335–8.

Special organism isolation: attempting to bridge the gap [see comments] Patterson JE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May;15(5):335–8. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 May;15(5):300–2.

Ultraviolet air disinfection: rationale for whole building irradiation. Riley RL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May;15(5):324–5; discussion 326–8

Control of MRSA in a long-term care facility [letter; comment] Simor AE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):69–70. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):73–7.

Rules of infection control. Samaranayake L. **Int Dent J** 1993 Dec;43(6):578–84 (17 ref.)

Epidemiological impact of prolonged systematic use of topical SDD on bacterial colonization of the tracheobronchial tree and antibiotic resistance. A three year study. Nardi G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):273–8

Efficacy of double gloving to prevent inner glove perforation during outpatient oral surgical procedures. Schwimmer A, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Feb;125(2):196–8

Enhancing infection control for elderly and medically compromised patients. Shuman SK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep;124(9):76–84 (28 ref.)

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in a chronic care facility: risk factors and measures for control. Buffington J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov;41(11):1177–81

Infection control: guidelines for the optometric practice. AOA Primary Care and Ocular Disease Committee. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Dec;64(12):853–61

Viral hepatitis in Alwar during 1986–1988. Jain DC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):247–8

Infection control for extracted teeth in the teaching laboratory. Schulein TM. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Jun;58(6):411–3

Wound infection rates: the importance of definition and post-discharge wound surveillance. Byrne DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jan;26(1):37–43

Management and control of a large outbreak of diarrhoea due to Clostridium difficile. Cartmill TD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 May;27(1):1–15

Are thermolabile splints a source of nosocomial infection? Faoagali JL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jan;26(1):51–5

Environmental sampling for aspergilli during building construction on a hospital site. Goodley JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jan;26(1):27–35

Enteroviruses, endoscopy and infection control: an applied study. Hanson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 May;27(1):61–7

Monitoring of hospital water supplies for Legionella [letter; comment] Hay J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jan;26(1):75–8 . Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1993 May;24(1):1–9.

Control of hospital-acquired infection: accurate data and more resources, not league tables [editorial] Humphreys H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Oct;25(2):75–8

The relation between nursing procedures and transmission of enteric bacteria in neonatal wards [letter; comment] Nyström B. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):151–2. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1993 Mar;23(3):199–210.

Surveillance and management of infection in a haematology unit: use of an in-house clinical database. Smyth ET, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Oct;25(2):137–44

A multicentre survey of hand hygiene practice in intensive care units. Sproat LJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb; 26(2):137–48

AIDS and blood transfusion programme in India [editorial] Jolly JG. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 May;92(5):141, 143

Infectious diarrhoea in children: controlling transmission in the child care setting. Thompson SC. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):210–9 (127 ref.)

Elimination of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from a neonatal intensive care unit after hand washing with triclosan. Webster J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):59–64

The use of Hibiclens in pediatric central venous line skin care. Freiberger D. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;9(2):126–7

Avoiding neonatal death: an intervention study of umbilical cord care. Garner P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 40(1):24–8

B19 parvovirus DNA in solvent/detergent-treated anti-haemophilia concentrates [see comments] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):211–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):798.

Hepatitis B and dermatology [letter] Harrington JF. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):525

Intradermal injections: a potential health hazard? [letter] Uren R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):226

Infection control in dental radiology. Current and future. Glass BJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Apr;60(4):42–5

Postoperative choledochoscopy: is routine antibiotic prophylaxis necessary?—A prospective randomized study. Sheen-Chen SM, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Feb;115(2):170–5

Control of tuberculosis transmission in health care settings. A joint statement of the WHO Tuberculosis Programme and the International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease (IUATLD). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Dec 10; 68(50):369–71 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Postoperative nosocomial infections in the Cameroon hospital milieu. Epidemiology and prevention] Simeu, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun;53(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hygienically correct practice concept (II). Passive protective measures (inoculations, work protection, work clothes, gloves, mouth protection, protective glasses). The Commission for Practice Hygiene of the Société Suisse d'Odonto-Stomatologie] Wiehl P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(9):1126–45 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Survey of the management of asymptomatic newborn infants with a risk for infection at birth] Lacourt G. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(1):41–2 **(Fre)**

[Infection prevention with long-term indwelling catheters] Frank U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 15; 119(28–29):1017 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of disinfectants for control of nosocomial infections] Chiba K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The present status and the issues of the nosocomial infection at Asahikawa Municipal Hospital] Maekawa I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of providing an epidemic-control regimen in military field hospitals for minor casualties] Borisenko IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jul;(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hantavirus: emergency department response to a disaster from an emerging pathogen [see comments] Brillman JC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):429–36. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Sep;24(3):512–4.

Emergency department response to a disaster from an emerging pathogen [editorial; comment] Noji EK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):512–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Sep;24(3):429–36. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Sep;24(3):530–6.

Traffic control. A study of traffic control in total joint replacement procedures. Ratkowski PL. **AORN J** 1994 Feb;59(2):439–48

Global aspects of infection control. Nettleman MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;14(11):646–8

Measles-mumps-rubella immunization of susceptible hospital employees during a community measles outbreak: cost-effectiveness and protective efficacy [see comments] Stover BH, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):18–21. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):5–7.

How to produce a hospital disinfection policy. Coates D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jan;26(1):57–68

Self-reported tuberculin skin testing among Indian Health Service and Federal Bureau of Prisons dentists, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 25; 43(11):209–11

[Conditions and roles of nurse's care for patients treated in nosocomial infections] Takada H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nosocomial infections and infection control committee] Togashi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The laboratory, epidemiology, nosocomial infection and HIV [editorial] Heymann DL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):705–6

Assessment of infection control programs in Maryland skilled-nursing long-term care facilities. Goldrick B, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Apr;22(2):83–9

Infection control. Quality assessment, improvement. Steelman VM. **AORN J** 1994 Feb;59(2):476–82

Early identification and isolation of inpatients at high risk for tuberculosis. Scott B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 14;154(3):326–30

Cross-infection guidelines [letter; comment] Cutler R. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jul 23;177(2):49. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Jun 11;176(11):411.

Cross-infection guidelines [letter; comment] Martin MV. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jul 23;177(2):48. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Jun 11;176(11):411.

Quality standard for assurance of measles immunity among health care workers.Infectious Diseases Society of America. Krause PJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 18(3):431–6

More OSHA questions and answers. Most frequently asked questions concerning the Blood-borne Pathogens Standard. **Colo Med** 1993 Nov;90(11):406–7

Barrier testing methods [letter] Beck WC. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;14(9):510

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA): a briefing for acute care hospitals and nursing facilities. The AHA Technical Panel on Infections Within Hospitals [see comments] Boyce JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):105–15 (21 ref.). Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):73–7.

Consensus development of quality standards. Gross PA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):180–1

Infection control in the Russian Federation: review of a

tertiary care hospital. Nettleman MD, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Mar;15(3):200–2 (6 ref.)
Autogenous biologics guidelines issued by AVMA. American Veterinary Medical Association. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):175–6
Closing the loop: audit in infection control. French GL.
J Hosp Infect 1993 Aug;24(4):301–8
Audit in infection control—data analysis and infections in the intensive care unit. Gaunt PN. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Aug; 24(4):291–300
Implications of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration's bloodborne pathogen standard for the occupational health professional. Udasin IG, et al.
J Occup Med 1994 May;36(5):548–55 (82 ref.)
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Improper infection-control practices during employee vaccination programs—1993. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):182
New Federal stances on TB control may be confusing to health care facilities [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1903–4
Medically acquired HIV [news] Ragg M. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):47
Improper infection-control practices during employee vaccination programs—District of Columbia and Pennsylvania, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Dec 24;42(50):969–71
[EC (European Community) guidelines for medical products and quality assurance in health care from the viewpoint of hospital hygiene] Soltau U.
Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1994 May;43(2):79–83 **(Ger)**
[Hand hygiene and hand protection. The recommendations of the EPICD (European Panel for Infection Control in Dentistry, the Clinical Practice Working Group)] Guggenheim B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(6):770–81 **(Ger, Fre, Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Description and reporting of statistical methods. Selvin S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Aug;21(4):210–5 (8 ref.)
Hand washing frequency in an emergency department. Meengs MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1307–12
Selecting optimal statistical tools. Birnbaum D.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Dec;14(12):730–3
Use of infection control guidelines by workers in healthcare facilities to prevent occupational transmission of HBV and HIV: results from a national survey. Hersey JC, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):243–52
Statistical process control charts [letter; comment] Lee JT.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):223–4 . Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Nov;14(11):649–56.
The use of statistical process control charts in hospital epidemiology [see comments] Sellick JA Jr.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Nov;14(11):649–56. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):223–4.
Occupational risk and precautions related to HIV infection among dentists in the Lothian region of Scotland. Gore SM, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Mar;28(2):209–22
Adverse exposures and use of universal precautions among perinatal nurses. Bauer BJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):429–35
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Handwashing and glove use in a long-term-care facility—Maryland, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1678

TRENDS

Can control of infectious diseases be sustained? Weller TH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 30;28(10A):32–4
The present and future role of the consultant physician with an interest in infection. Council of the British Society for the Study of Infection. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):219–23

INFECTION CONTROL PRACTITIONERS

Intraorganizational influence in the health care setting: a study of strategies preferred by head nurses and infection control practitioners. Goldrick B, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1994 Feb;22(1):6–11
AIDS: problem solving in infection control. Response to the human immunodeficiency virus epidemic: solutions from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the infection control community. Valenti WM.
Am J Infect Control 1993 Oct;21(5):274–6
Role of infection control practitioners in human immunodeficiency virus testing. APIC Bloodborne Pathogens Committee. Williams CO, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1993 Oct;21(5):257–62
Variation in medical practice: implications for the hospital epidemiologist. Kritchevsky SB, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):116–9
[Importance of infectious diseases and role of the infection specialist in a non-university hospital] Erard P, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1993 Nov;113(11):901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Disagreement over CDC draft guideline [letter] Adal K, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):366

INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS, EQUINE

CHEMISTRY

Equine infectious anemia virus Tat is a predominantly helical protein. Sticht H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15; 218(3):973–6
Structure of the equine infectious anemia virus Tat protein. Willbold D, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1584–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Screening anti-HIV Chinese materia medica with HIV and equine infectious anemic virus reverse transcriptase. Tang X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Mar;14(1):10–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression and mutational analysis of the reverse transcriptase of the lentivirus equine infectious anemia virus. Shaharabany M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Oct 29;196(2):914–20
The catalytic properties of the reverse transcriptase of the lentivirus equine infectious anemia virus. Rubinek T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Feb 1;219(3):977–83
Alternative modes of polymerization distinguish the subunits of equine infectious anemia virus reverse transcriptase. Wöhrl BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8541–8

GENETICS

Expression of functional protease and subviral particles by vaccinia virus containing equine infectious anaemia virus gag and 5' pol genes. McGuire TC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):895–900
Characterization of infectious molecular clones of equine infectious anaemia virus. Payne SL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):425–9
Protein interactions with DNA elements in variant equine infectious anemia virus enhancers and their impact on transcriptional activity. Carvalho M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6586–95
Identification of the activation domain of equine infectious anemia virus rev. Fridell RA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7317–23
Posttranscriptional effector domains in the Rev proteins of feline immunodeficiency virus and equine infectious anemia virus. Mancuso VA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1998–2001
Equine infectious anemia virus trans-regulatory protein Rev controls viral mRNA stability, accumulation, and alternative splicing. Martarano L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3102–11
Cellular and viral specificity of equine infectious anemia virus Tat transactivation. Maury WJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):632–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vivo replicative status and envelope heterogeneity of equine infectious anemia virus in an inapparent carrier. Kim CH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2777–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Lentivirus cross-reactive determinants present in the capsid protein of equine infectious anaemia virus. Grund CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):657–62

PATHOGENICITY

The immunopathogenesis of equine infectious anemia virus. Sellon DC, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 May;32(2):111–38 (182 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Monocyte maturation controls expression of equine infectious anemia virus. Maury W. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6270–9
Enhancement of EIAV replication and disease by immunization with a baculovirus-expressed recombinant envelope surface glycoprotein. Wang SZ, et al.
Virology 1994 Feb 15;199(1):247–51

INFECTIOUS ARTERITIS VIRUS, EQUINE see **ARTERITIS VIRUS, EQUINE**

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS

DIAGNOSIS

A European comparative study of serological methods for the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Perrin B, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):969–84

DRUG THERAPY

Immunological and biochemical investigations of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. IV. Effect of suramin on pulmonary surfactant lipids. Khadzhiivanova N, et al.
Acta Microbiol Bulg 1993;30:17–24
Recovery rate and plasma zinc and copper concentrations of steer calves fed organic and inorganic zinc and manganese sources with or without injectable copper and challenged with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Chirase NK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):212–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of triiodothyronine injections on calf immune response to an infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus challenge and nitrogen balance of lambs. Cole NA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 May;72(5):1263–73
Comparison of bovine immune responses to affinity-purified bovine herpesvirus-1 antiidiotypes and glycoproteins. Orten DJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer;6(2):109–17

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of the mode of sampling on BHV-1 detection in infected cattle by dot-blot hybridization. Vilček S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep;36(3–4):355–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Development and trial of a bovine herpesvirus 1-thymidine kinase deletion virus as a vaccine. Smith GA, et al.
Aust Vet J 1994 Mar;71(3):65–70

THERAPY

Oral therapy with human interferon alpha in calves experimentally injected with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Cummins JM, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1993;41(3–4):193–7

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 1, BOVINE**

INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS, AVIAN

Cellular response of the respiratory tract of chickens to infection with Massachusetts 41 and Australian T infectious bronchitis viruses. Fulton RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct-Dec;37(4):951–60

GENETICS

Analysis of messenger RNA within virions of IBV. Cavanagh D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:123–8
Distinct structural elements and internal entry of ribosomes in mRNA3 encoded by infectious bronchitis virus. Le SY, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):405–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural proteins of avian infectious bronchitis virus: role in immunity and protection. Ignjatovic J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;342:449–53
Epitopes on the spike protein of a nephropathogenic strain of infectious bronchitis virus. Parr RL, et al.
Arch Virol 1993;133(3–4):369–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of IBV variant strain PL 84084 isolated in France. Bonnefoy L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:395–7
Dot-blot hybridization using digoxigenin-labeled cDNA probe complementary to the S1 gene of avian infectious bronchitis virus permits discrimination between virus strains. Nagano H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 55(5):735–8

METABOLISM

A 100-kilodalton polypeptide encoded by open reading frame (ORF) 1b of the coronavirus infectious bronchitis virus is processed by ORF 1a products. Liu DX, et al.
J Virol 1994 Sep;68(9):5772–80

PHYSIOLOGY

N-acetylneuraminic acid plays a critical role for the haemagglutinating activity of avian infectious bronchitis virus and porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Schultze B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:305–10

INFECTIOUS BURSAL AGENT see **INFECTIOUS BURSAL DISEASE VIRUS**

INFECTIOUS BURSAL DISEASE VIRUS

Flow cytometric analysis of B cell and T cell subpopulations in specific-pathogen-free chickens infected with infectious bursal disease virus. Rodenberg J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):16–21
Effect of a vitamin E-selenium combination on chickens infected with infectious bursal disease virus. Panda SK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 5;134(10):242–3

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid differentiation of infectious bursal disease virus serotypes by polymerase chain reaction. Lin TL, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1994 Jan;6(1):100–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Sequence conservation in the RNA polymerase gene of

infectious bursal disease viruses. Kibenge FS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(3–4):441–9

GENETICS

Expression and RNA dependent RNA polymerase activity of birnavirus VP1 protein in bacteria and yeast. Macreadie IG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1169–78

Single-tube, noninterrupted reverse transcription-PCR for detection of infectious bursal disease virus. Lee LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1268–72

VP2 sequences of recent European 'very virulent' isolates of infectious bursal disease virus are closely related to each other but are distinct from those of 'classical' strains. Brown MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):675–80

Observations on polymerase chain reaction amplification of infectious bursal disease virus dsRNA. Qian B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):237–42

Molecular basis of antigenic variation in infectious bursal disease virus. Vakharia VN, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Feb; 31(2):265–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid and quantitative assay system for measuring anti-infectious bursal disease virus antibody using monoclonal antibody bound to polystyrene latex microspheres. Nakamura T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep; 37(3):786–92

Studies on antigenic relatedness of classic and variant strains of infectious bursal disease viruses. Ture O, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):647–54

Seroprevalence of infectious bursal disease (IBD) in parts of Tamil Nadu, India. Karunakaran K, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;16(3):241–4

Flow cytometric analysis of the neutralizing immune response against infectious bursal disease virus using reticuloendotheliosis virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines. Reddy SK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct; 44(2–3):167–77

Active and passive protection against variant and classic infectious bursal disease virus strains induced by baculovirus-expressed structural proteins. Vakharia VN, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):452–6

Modification of infectious bursal disease virus antigen VP2 for cell surface location fails to enhance immunogenicity. Heine HG, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jun;32(3):313–28

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Single-tube, noninterrupted reverse transcription-PCR for detection of infectious bursal disease virus. Lee LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1268–72

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative pathogenicity and serogrouping of three Washington isolates of infectious bursal disease virus. Alamsyah E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):655–9

Presence of lesions without virus replication in the thymus of chickens exposed to infectious bursal disease virus. Sharma JM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):741–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Apoptosis induced by infectious bursal disease virus. Vasconcelos AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1803–6

INFECTIOUS DISEASE CONTACT TRACING see **CONTACT TRACING**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS VIRUS, FELINE see **PARVOVIRUS, FELINE**

INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS VIRUS OF MINK see **PARVOVIRUS, FELINE**

INFECTIOUS HUMAN WART VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS, HUMAN**

INFECTIOUS KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS see **KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, INFECTIOUS**

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

Epstein-Barr virus infection. Durbin WA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Feb;15(2):63–8; quiz 68

BLOOD

Morphological and cytochemical characteristics of atypical mononuclear cells in the blood of patients with the syndrome of infectious mononucleosis caused by Epstein-Barr virus. Softić N, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993; 47(2):67–74

Serum concentrations of interferon gamma, interleukin-6 and neopterin in patients with infectious mononucleosis and other Epstein-Barr virus-related lymphoproliferative diseases. Schuster V, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):210–3

[Pelvic vein thrombosis in protein C deficiency after infectious mononucleosis] Knees U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Dec;141(12):928–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis [corrected and republished article originally printed in Acta Chir Belg 1993 Jan–Feb;93(1):28–30] Mortelmans L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug;93(4):193–5

A case of cytomegalovirus mononucleosis associated with pleural effusion. Kato Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun; 36(3):280–3

Risk of agranulocytosis and aplastic anemia in relation to history of infectious mononucleosis: a report from the international agranulocytosis and aplastic anemia study. Levy M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Oct;67(4):187–90

Infectious mononucleosis presenting as erythema multiforme. Hughes J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):373–4

Localized scleroderma after infection with Epstein-Barr virus. Longo F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 11(6):681–3

Retrobulbar neuritis complicating acute Epstein-Barr virus infection. Anderson MD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May; 18(5):799–801 (16 ref.)

A case of fatal infectious mononucleosis presenting with fulminant hepatic failure associated with an extensive CD8-positive lymphocyte infiltration in the liver. Tazawa Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1135–9

Pemphigus vulgaris after infection by Epstein-Barr virus [letter] Markitziu A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 32(12):917–8

Three cases of early spontaneous splenic rupture associated with acute viral infection. Nicholl JE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Dec;38(6):351–2

Precipitation of hereditary angioedema by infectious mononucleosis [letter] Weidenbach H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):934

Lumbosacral radiculoplexopathy as a manifestation of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Sharma KR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2550–4

Acute aqueductal stenosis in a patient with Epstein-Barr virus infectious mononucleosis. Cotton MF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):224–7

Apnea associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection [letter] Simon MW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):82

Neurologic complications of infectious mononucleosis. Connelly KP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):181–4 (46 ref.)

[Neurological complications of infectious mononucleosis in 3 patients (letter)] Galama JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 23;138(17):884 **(Dut)**

[Neurological complications of infectious mononucleosis in 3 patients] Wijnia JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 19;138(8):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[25-year-old patient with febrile infection, thrombopenia and hemolysis] Paar WD, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1049–52 **(Ger)**

[Virus diseases in AIDS] Hanabusa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:427–30 **(Jpn)**

[Complications of monocytic angina in children] Duszczyk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 1–8;48(9–10):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of infectious mononucleosis. Bailey RE. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;49(4):879–88 (24 ref.)

Human parvovirus B19. Hard to differentiate from infectious mononucleosis [letter; comment] Jones JW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):595. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):149–50.

Isolation of human herpesvirus 7 from a child with symptoms mimicking chronic Epstein-Barr virus infection. Kawa-Ha K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):545–8

Comparative evaluation of nine kits for rapid diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis and Epstein-Barr virus-specific serology. Linderholm M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):259–61

Localization and diagnostic application of immunodominant domains of the BFRF3-encoded Epstein-Barr virus capsid protein. van Grunsven WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 170(1):13–9

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus by polymerase chain reaction in transbronchial biopsies of lung transplant recipients: evidence of infection? Hoffmann DG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):555–9

Clinical problem-solving. Assembling a coherent story [see comments] Oren R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6; 330(1):48–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1618.

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Diagnosis: infectious mononucleosis. Jiménez Garcia JJ. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Jan; 15(1):39–41

[Ocular involvement by Epstein-Barr virus: a difficult diagnosis] Bernasconi OR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Beta-glucuronidase in blood serum of patients with contagious mononucleosis] Modrzewska R, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk of agranulocytosis and aplastic anemia in relation to history of infectious mononucleosis: a report from the international agranulocytosis and aplastic anemia study. Levy M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Oct;67(4):187–90

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus-induced persistent mononucleosis in an infant. Teng RJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 May–Jun; 35(3):221–4

IMMUNOLOGY

CD30 antigen expression in florid immunoblastic proliferations. A clinicopathologic study of 14 cases. Segal GH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):292–8

Analysis of the V kappa III variable regions of polyclonal rheumatoid factors arising during Epstein Barr virus induced infectious mononucleosis. Weber JC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(3):215–24

Disease-related differences in antibody patterns against EBV-encoded nuclear antigens EBNA 1, EBNA 2 and EBNA 6. Lennette ET, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(11):1584–9

Viral antibodies in infectious mononucleosis. Haukenes G, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;8(3):219–24

Stress and the memory T-cell response to the Epstein-Barr virus in healthy medical students. Glaser R, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov;12(6):435–42

Interleukin-10 inhibits apoptotic cell death in infectious mononucleosis T cells. Taga K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):251–60

[Epstein-Barr virus infection and syndrome of inappropriate macrophage activation] Guillaud R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum soluble CD2, CD4 and CD8 levels in infectious mononucleosis] Motohashi T. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug; 42(8):926–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic EB virus infections and cytokines—with special reference to IL-2, interferon-gamma and BCRF1 gene products] Nagafuchi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1476–9 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the Paul Bunnel-Davidsohn test during infectious mononucleosis] Mach E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(3):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Patterns of cytokine gene expression in infectious mononucleosis. Foss HD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1; 83(3):707–12

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of tonsillar surfaces in infectious mononucleosis. Brook I, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb;148(2):171–3

Detection of cell-free Epstein-Barr virus DNA in serum during acute infectious mononucleosis. Gan YJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):436–9

Epstein-Barr virus genomic sequences and specific antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid in children with neurologic complications of acute and reactivated EBV infections. Imai S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):278–84

Complex role of gamma-herpesviruses in multiple sclerosis and infectious mononucleosis. MacGregor HS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Dec;15(6):391–4

Mononucleosis caused by Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus in children: a comparative study of 124 cases. Lajo A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan; 13(1):56–60

[Case of infectious mononucleosis-like syndrome suspected to be due to Coxsackie B4 virus infection] Mashiba S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):2070–1 **(Jpn)**

[The role of Epstein-Barr viruses as etiologic agents in the mononucleosis syndrome] Jovanović J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(11–12):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1994. A two-year-old boy with thrombocytopenia, leukocytosis, and hepatosplenomegaly [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1739–46

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of infectious mononucleosis. Bailey RE. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;49(4):879–88 (24 ref.)

Successful bone marrow transplantation in a boy with X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome and acute severe infectious mononucleosis. Pracher E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):655–8

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS-LIKE SYNDROME, CHRONIC see **FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC**

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 4, HUMAN**

INFECTIOUS PANCREATIC NECROSIS VIRUS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus by anion exchange chromatography increases the specific infectivity. Carlsson A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):27–35

METABOLISM

Expression of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus polyprotein and VP1 in insect cells and the detection of the polyprotein in purified virus. Magyar G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb; 198(2):437–45

INFECTIOUS PERITONITIS VIRUS, FELINE

A review of feline infectious peritonitis virus: molecular biology, immunopathogenesis, clinical aspects, and vaccination. Olsen CW. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 36(1–2):1–37 (255 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Morbidity, mortality and coronavirus antigen in previously coronavirus free kittens placed in two catteries with feline infectious peritonitis. Hök K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993; 34(2):203–10

Preliminary crystallographic study of a complex between an Fab of a monoclonal feline peritonitis virus neutralizing antibody and its anti-idiotypic Fab. Ban N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):894–6

Enhancement and neutralization of feline infectious peritonitis virus infection in feline macrophages by neutralizing monoclonal antibodies recognizing different epitopes. Hohdatsu T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(6):499–504

Inhibitory effects of recombinant feline interferon on the replication of feline enteropathogenic viruses in vitro. Mochizuki M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar;39(1–2):145–52

METABOLISM

A novel glycoprotein of feline infectious peritonitis coronavirus contains a KDEL-like endoplasmic reticulum retention signal. Vennema H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:209–14

PATHOGENICITY

Enhancement of FIP in cats immunised with vaccinia virus recombinants expressing CCV and TGEV spike glycoproteins. Chalmers WS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:359–64

INFECTIOUS PUSTULAR VULVOVAGINITIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 1, BOVINE**

INFERIOR COLLICULUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Input from the inferior colliculus to medial olivocochlear neurons in the rat: a double label study with PHA-L and cholera toxin. Vetter DE, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov; 70(2):173–86

Tectal and related target areas of spinal and dorsal column nuclear projections in hedgehog tenrecs. Künzle H. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(3):339–53

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of GABAergic neurons in the inferior colliculus of the cat. Oliver DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 1; 340(1):27–42

DRUG EFFECTS

A potential contribution to ethanol withdrawal kindling: reduced GABA function in the inferior collicular cortex. McCown TJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec; 17(6):1290–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The morphological development of the inferior colliculus in a marsupial, the Northern quoll (Dasyurus hallucatus). Aitkin L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22;343(4):532–41

INJURIES

3CLT ABR analyses in a human subject with unilateral extirpation of the inferior colliculus. Durrant JD, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1–2):99–107

METABOLISM

Chronic electrical stimulation reverses deafness-related depression of electrically evoked 2-deoxyglucose activity in the guinea pig inferior colliculus. Schwartz DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov;70(2):243–9

PATHOLOGY

MR findings in a patient with a tuberculoma of the tectal plate [letter; comment] Shah GV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):469–70. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Oct;159(4):859–66.

PHYSIOLOGY

An experimental study on the generator of amplitude-modulation following response. Kiren T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:28–33

Mechanisms of defense in the inferior colliculus. Brandão ML, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20;58(1–2):49–55 (65 ref.)

Development of frequency-selective domains in inferior colliculus of normal and neonatally noise-exposed rats. Pierson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):55–67

Directional sensitivity of inferior collicular neurons of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus, to sounds delivered from selected horizontal and vertical angles [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1993;36(3):192] Jen PH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(1):7–18

Interaction between auditory and somatosensory systems: a study of evoked potentials in the inferior colliculus. Szczepaniak WS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 88(6):508–15

The responses of neurons in subdivisions of the inferior colliculus of cats to tonal, noise and vocal stimuli. Aitkin L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(1):53–64

Stimulation or blockade of the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus alters binaural and tonic inhibition in contralateral inferior colliculus neurons. Faingold CL, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1–2):98–106

Plastic changes in ipsi-contralateral differences of auditory cortex and inferior colliculus evoked potentials after injury to one ear in the adult guinea pig. Popelár J, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1–2):125–34

A computer model of amplitude-modulation sensitivity of single units in the inferior colliculus. Hewitt MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2145–59

Single neurons in the frog inferior colliculus exhibit direction-dependent frequency selectivity to isointensity tone bursts. Xu J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr; 95(4):2160–70

Dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus in the rat: concentric organization and tonotopic projection to the inferior colliculus. Merchán MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 8;342(2):259–78

Auditory brainstem of the ferret: long survival following cochlear removal progressively changes projections from the cochlear nucleus to the inferior colliculus. Moore DR. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 8;339(2):301–10

Relationship of descending inferior colliculus projections to olivocochlear neurons. Thompson AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 15;335(3):402–12

Processing of amplitude-modulated signals that mimic echoes from fluttering targets in the inferior colliculus of the little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus. Condon CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):768–84

Sound localization after unilateral lesions of inferior colliculus in the ferret (Mustela putorius). Kelly JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1078–87

Experience-dependent plasticity in the inferior colliculus: a site for visual calibration of the neural representation of auditory space in the barn owl. Brainard MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4589–608

GABA shapes a topographic organization of response latency in the mustache bat's inferior colliculus. Park TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5172–87

Physiological correlates of the precedence effect and summing localization in the inferior colliculus of the cat. Yin TC. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5170–86

Functional consequences of neonatal unilateral cochlear removal. Moore DR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:127–33

Neural tuning for sound duration: role of inhibitory mechanisms in the inferior colliculus. Casseday JH, et al. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):847–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

40-Hz steady state response in awake cats after bilateral chronic lesions in auditory cortices or inferior colliculi. Tsuzuku T. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(4):263–74

GABA in the inferior colliculus plays a critical role in control of audiogenic seizures. Faingold CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):40–7

The effect of midbrain collicular knife cuts on audiogenic seizure severity in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Ribak CE, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(2):303–11

INFERIOR PETROSAL SINUS SAMPLING see **PETROSAL SINUS SAMPLING**

INFERIOR VENA CAVA FILTERS see **VENA CAVA FILTERS**

INFERTILITY

The prediction of the chance to conceive in subfertile couples. Eimers JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):44–52

Society for the Study of Fertility and German Society for the Study of Fertility and Sterility, Winter meeting. Aachen, December 1993. Abstracts. **J Reprod Fertil Abstr Ser** 1993 Dec;(12):1–72

The infertile couple [letter; comment] Clark D. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1155. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1710–5.

The infertile couple [see comments] Jones HW Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1710–5 (61 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1154; discussion 1155. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1154–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1155.

The infertile couple [letter; comment] Nickman SL. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1155. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1710–5.

[Fertility and environment: a new challenge] Thonneau P. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Sep;21(9):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of the workplace on fertility and related reproductive outcomes. Baranski B. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul; 101 Suppl 2:81–90 (114 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

ACP Broadsheet No 141: September 1993. Role of endocrine biochemistry laboratories in the investigation of infertility. Beastall GH. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):790–4

[Post coital test] Hocke C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jun;22(6):375–7 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sperm antibodies--a suitable parameter for diagnosis of fertility?] Meisel M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Regional and geographical variations in infertility: effects of environmental, cultural, and socioeconomic factors. Leke RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:73–80

Design options and methodological fallacies in the studies of reproductive failures. Olsen J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:145–52

Identification of infertile couples in a rural area of northern India. Singh AJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Aug;98:206–8

Visual display units and pregnancy outcome: a prospective study. Bramwell RS, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;14(3):197–210

Treatment and causes of female infertility [letter; comment] Baird P. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):334. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1539–44.

[Work and sterility. State of epidemiological research] Mur JM, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Sep;21(9):648–52 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of the importance of Chlamydia T. and/or Mycoplasma H. and/or Ureaplasma U. genital infections and of antisperm antibodies in couples affected by muco-semen incompatibility and in couples with unexplained infertility. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jan–Feb;24(1):13–7

Ultrastructural sperm investigations in normospermic subjects with repeated failures of oocyte fertilizations. Ruvolo G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Nov–Dec; 23(6):297–300

Occupation and the clinical characteristics of infertile couples. Collins JA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1):28–32

Sexually transmitted diseases and infertility. Weström LV. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S32–7 (30 ref.)

[Fertility after cytostatic treatments] Marmor D. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):739–43 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Is sterility by deleterious recessives an origin of inequalities in the evolution of eusociality? [letter] Saito Y. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jan 7;166(1):113–5

Using bulked extremes and recessive class to map genes for photoperiod-sensitive genic male sterility in rice. Zhang Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30; 91(18):8675–9

[Results of cytogenetic examinations in 255 married couples with a history of infertility] Kaczorek H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22–29;46(17–18):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Inbreeding effects on fertility and sterility: a case-control study in Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean (Québec, Canada) based on a population registry 1838–1971. Edmond M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):545–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Sharing of human leukocyte antigens in couples with unexplained infertility affects the success of in vitro fertilization and tubal embryo transfer. Ho HN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):63–71

Relationship of sperm antibodies in women and men to human in vitro fertilization, cleavage, and pregnancy rate. Chang TH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 30(2–3):108–12

INFERTILITY

Significance of antibodies against human sperm FA-1 antigen in immunoinfertility. Hall JL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;32(1):25-30

Characterization of a human antigen with sera from infertile patients. Diekman AB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May; 50(5):1087-93

Determination of antisperm antibodies in serum samples by means of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay--a procedure to be recommended during infertility investigation? Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1405-13

HLA class I, class II, and class III antigen sharing is not found in couples with unexplained infertility. Martin-Villa JM, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Sep-Oct; 38(5):280-8

Anti-sperm IgA antibodies against the equatorial segment of the human spermatozoon are associated with impaired sperm penetration and subfertility. Steen Y, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jan-Feb;39(1):52-6

Immunization with synthetic peptide segments of a sperm protein impair fertility in rats. Vanage GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;84(1):3-15

METABOLISM

Classification of adverse reproductive effects can be improved by measurements of multiple biomarkers for ovarian toxicity and early fetal loss. Lasley BL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct-Nov;40(2-3):423-33 (37 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of ureaplasma urealyticum in the genital tract after antibiotic therapy. Hipp SS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 May;28(5):319-24

PATHOLOGY

Spermiophages in human semen in normal subjects and in patients with selected diseases. Mazzilli F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 May-Jun;23(3):147-50

[Seasonal changes in results of semen analysis from male members of an infertile married couple] Swatowski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jan;65(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Midluteal-phase vaginal color Doppler assessment of uterine artery impedance in a subfertile population. Steer CV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):53-8

[Level of zinc and magnesium in semen taken from male partners of married infertile couples] Bakalczuk S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Disorders of reproduction. Paul ME. **Prim Care** 1994 Jun; 21(2):367-86 (61 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological factors in the aetiology of infertility: a prospective cohort study. Stoleru S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1039-46

Factors related to couples' decisions to attempt in vitro fertilization. Daniluk J, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May;10(4):310-6

Infertility and parenthood: does becoming a parent increase well-being? Abbey A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):398-403

Appraisal, coping, and emotional health of infertile couples undergoing donor artificial insemination. Prattke TW, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Nov-Dec; 22(6):516-27

Children from anonymous donors: an inquiry into homosexual and heterosexual parents' attitudes. Brewaeys A, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993;14 Suppl:23-35

Quality of parenting in families created by the new reproductive technologies: a brief report of preliminary findings. Golombok S, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993;14 Suppl:17-22

Advances in the practice of assisted reproduction [editorial] Golombok S. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993;14 Suppl:1-3

Screening in or out of the new reproductive options: who decides and why. Leiblum SR, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993;14 Suppl:37-44

Long-term infertile couples: a study of their well-being. van Balen F, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993;14 Suppl:53-60

Coping strategies and psychological adjustment of couples presenting for IVF. Edelmann RJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May;38(4):355-64

Feigned infertility. Neighbour R, et al. **Practitioner** 1993 Oct; 237(1531):727-9

[Development of children after reproduction-medical treatment of their parents] Berger M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Dec; 42(10):368-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexuality and sterility] Sigg C. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb; 51(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self concept of men from childless married couples after receiving information about sperm value] Lepecka-Klusek C, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jan;65(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Sharing of human leukocyte antigens in couples with unexplained infertility affects the success of in vitro fertilization and tubal embryo transfer. Ho HN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):63-71

Withdrawal from a donor insemination programme. Danesh-Meyer HV, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):187-90

Intrauterine insemination with husband's sperm: comparison of pregnancy rates in couples with cervical factor, male factor, immunological factor and idiopathic infertility. Kossakowski J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):183-6

Infertility information pack for practitioners [letter; comment] Hull M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):627. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1728-31.

Should the NHS fund infertility services? [editorial] Lower AM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 3-16;50(9):509-12

Infertility treatment: from cookery to science. The epidemiology of randomised controlled trials. Vandekerckhove P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov; 100(11):1005-36 (324 ref.)

Factors that influence the outcome of the intrauterine insemination with husband's sperm. Matorras R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(1):38-44

Evaluation of clomiphene citrate and human chorionic gonadotropin treatment: a prospective, randomized, crossover study during intrauterine insemination cycles. Arici A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):314-8

The probability of a successful treatment of infertility by in-vitro fertilization. Bouckaert A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):448-55

An evaluation of counselling for couples undergoing treatment for in-vitro fertilization. Connolly KJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1332-8

Micro-assisted fertilization with human gametes. Fishel S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1780-4 (26 ref.)

A simple, non-invasive method of Fallopian tube sperm perfusion. Li TC. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1848-50

Conversion of cycles involving ovarian hyperstimulation with intra-uterine insemination to in-vitro fertilization. Nisker J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):406-8

Treatments of male infertility [letter; comment] Peek J. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):566-7. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Aug;8(8):1209-22.

Rational approach to assisted fertilization. Tucker M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1778

Use of assisted fertilization. Van Steirteghem A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1784-5

Incidence of fetal loss in infertility patients after detection of fetal heart activity with early transvaginal ultrasound. Molo MW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Oct;38(10):804-6

Intrauterine insemination. Effect of wash media on pregnancy rates and sperm motility. Rhoton AS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep;38(9):711-5

Treatment options for infertile couples. Corfman RS, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Mar;77(3):28-32 (7 ref.)

Regulating embryology [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Jul 28; 370(6487):236

Basic questions on intrauterine insemination: an update. Martinez AR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Dec; 48(12):811-28 (126 ref.)

[Evolution of prognostic criteria of in vitro fertilization according to the rank of attempts. FIVNAT] **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May;22(5):282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of risks of HIV transmission during medically assisted reproduction] Bongain A, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May;22(5):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of hepatitis virus B and C transmission during medically assisted reproduction] Botta-Fridlund D. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May;22(5):298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrauterine insemination, indications, and results] Le Lannou D. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jun;22(6):361-9 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective evaluation of an intra-uterine insemination program with donor] Wainer R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Nov;21(11):839-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological and pediatric psychiatry aspects of development of children resulting from medical reproduction treatment of their parents] Berger M. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Dec;(7-8):XL-XLIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro fertilization--challenge to our awareness of conception and reproduction] Petersen P. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Dec;(7-8):XLIII-XLIV **(Ger)**

[Responsibility of the physician in reproductive medicine] Wiesing U. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Dec; (7-8):XXXVI-XL (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IVF--between hope and reality (interview by A. Kässbohrer)] Fischer R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jun;54(6):VIII-X **(Ger)**

[Delivery after subzonal sperm injection (SUZI) in extreme male subfertility] Schmutzler AG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Dec;53(12):854-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of preparation techniques with reference to final spermatozoa concentration and survival and fertilization rate in vitro in normal and pathologic ejaculates] Zech H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Oct;53(10):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micromanipulation of human gametes within the scope of assisted reproduction] Strohmer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(24):704-7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intentions and effects of the embryo protection regulation--sequelae for the public health service physician] Kentenich H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Nov 1;87(10-11):814-6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infertility by in vitro fertilization (IVF-ET)] Szamatowicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26-30; 46(50-52):1007-10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of bovine venereal campylobacteriosis by ELISA. Hum S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 May;71(5):140-3

Fertility and Infertility in Dogs, Cats and other Carnivores. Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Canine and Feline Reproduction. Liege, Belgium, August 1992. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:1-564

Reproductive manifestations of thyroid disease. Johnson CA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 May; 24(3):509-14 (29 ref.)

[Hormonal stimulation of reproductive function in swine] Hladkova AI. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep-Dec;39(5-6):99-108 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INFERTILITY, FEMALE

Births after a period of infertility in Victorian women 1982-1990. Venn A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):379-84

Corpus luteal insufficiency. Dawood MY. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;6(2):121-7 (50 ref.)

Does recommending timed intercourse really help the infertile couple? Agarwal SK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):307-10 (15 ref.)

[Conjugal sterility at Dakar CHU: epidemiological profile and evaluation limits apropos of 429 cases] Cisse CT, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(2):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[10th Scientific conference."Diagnosis and therapy of infertility originating in the fallopian tube." Proceedings. Bromberg, 24-26 September 1993] **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Dec; 64(12):581-682 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

The pattern of melatonin in amenorrheic women affected by sterility. Turi A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2):71-4

Mid to late luteal phase steroids in minimal stage endometriosis and unexplained infertility. Barry-Kinsella C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Apr; 54(2):113-8

Free and protein-bound progesterone during normal and luteal phase defective cycles. Minassian SS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Nov;43(2):163-8

Red cell magnesium and glutathione peroxidase in infertile women--effects of oral supplementation with magnesium and selenium. Howard JM, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar; 7(1):49-57

[Mechanical infertility in the female population of the Kielce province. III. Evaluation of sexual steroid levels during the menstrual cycle] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Oct;64(10):512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbohydrate metabolic disorder in women with a neuroendocrine syndrome] Khrennikova OV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(2):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of styrene on the reproductive health of women: a review. Lindbohm ML. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(127):163-9 (25 ref.)

Successful pregnancy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Atkinson HG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):199

The effect of occupational exposure to mercury vapour on the fertility of female dental assistants. Rowland AS, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jan;51(1):28-34

[Polychlorinated biphenyls as a cause of sterility in women?] Schmid S, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infertility and miscarriage--don't forget the glycol ethers! (letter)] Johanson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6; 91(14):1387-8 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Mechanical infertility in the female population of the Kielce province. II. Types of infertility] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Oct;64(10):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Induction of ovulation and systemic sclerosis: a case for surrogacy. Tsirigotis M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Nov;10(8):529-31

[Hirsutism and pregnancy. A case report] Derbal S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jun-Jul;71(6-7):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The validity of the postcoital test for estimating the probability of conceiving. Eimers JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):65–70

Utility of in vitro fertilization at diagnostic laparoscopy. Gindoff PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):237–41

Luteal phase defect: the sensitivity and specificity of diagnostic methods in common clinical use. Jordan J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):54–62

Chlamydia trachomatis antibody titers and hysterosalpingography in predicting tubal disease in infertility patients. Meikle SF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug; 62(2):305–12

Cigarette smoking accelerates the development of diminished ovarian reserve as evidenced by the clomiphene citrate challenge test. Sharara FI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug; 62(2):257–62

Initial experience of a new linear everting falloposcopy system in comparison with hysterosalpingography [see comments] Venezia R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov; 60(5):771–5. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):423–4.

A function test to assess the responsibility of oocyte and sperm quality in in vitro fertilization failure. Plachot M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Apr;10(3):228–34

Laparoscopic appraisal of infertility and pelvic pain in Pakistani women: a 5 years audit. Hamid R, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;44(2):40–2

[Laparoscopy in clinical practice. II. Usefulness in diagnosis of sterility] Blecharz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Apr; 64(4):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraoperative verification of hysterosalpingographic and laparoscopic examination in cases of oviductal infertility] Cisło M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Dec;64(12):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Purified FSH as a treatment for a cervical hostility. Nicotra M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jan–Feb;24(1):19–21

Low dose intranasal nafarelin for the treatment of endometriosis. Jacobson J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Feb;73(2):144–50

Pulsatile gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH)—treatment for hypothalamic amenorrhoea causing infertility. Skarin G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jul;73(6):482–5

Corpus luteum dysfunction—is the treatment really ineffective? [letter; comment] Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):958–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Nov;167(5):1391–8.

Hormone treatment for infertility. Restrictions won't prevent multiple pregnancies [letter] Dickey RP, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1281–2

Hormone treatment for infertility. A chance for those who can't pay for IVF [letter] Lee S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1282

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its analogues: applications in gynecology. Garcia JE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):719–26

Serum progesterone predicts abnormal gestations in clomiphene citrate conception cycles as well as in spontaneous conception cycles. Long CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):838–42

Cycle abnormalities in infertile women with regular menstrual cycles: effects of clomiphene citrate treatment. Rodin DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):42–7

Epidemiology, etiology, and fertility drugs in ovarian epithelial carcinoma: where are we today? Shoham Z. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):433–48 (156 ref.)

The role of luteal phase support in infertility treatment: a meta-analysis of randomized trials. Soliman S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1068–76

A meta-analysis of the therapeutic role of oil soluble contrast media at hysterosalpingography: a surprising result? Watson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):470–7

Triggering of ovulation by a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist in gonadotropin-stimulated cycles for prevention of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome and multiple pregnancy. Balasch J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 8(1):7–12

Follicular stimulation and ovarian cancer? [see comments] Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):990–6 (66 ref.) . Comment in: Hum Reprod 1993 Dec;8(12):2246–7.

IFFS expert group report on the Whittemore study related to the risk of ovarian cancer associated with the use of infertility agents. Cohen J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul; 8(7):996–9

Management of pituitary gonadal function via gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonists, including ovulation induction by co-administration of either gonadotrophins or pulsatile GnRH. Gordon K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:204–9 (45 ref.)

First established pregnancy and birth after induction of ovulation with recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone in polycystic ovary syndrome. van Dessel HJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):55–6

Fertility drugs and risk of ovarian cancer. Whittemore AS. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):999–1000

Treatment of colonic endometriosis with a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist and pregnancy after human menopausal gonadotropin/intrauterine insemination. A case report. Rosenfeld DL. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Aug;38(8):653–5

Residence in the London area and sperm density [letter] [see comments] Ginsburg J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22; 343(8891):230. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1159–60.

Red cell magnesium and glutathione peroxidase in infertile women—effects of oral supplementation with magnesium and selenium. Howard JM, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar; 7(1):49–57

Ovarian tumors in a cohort of infertile women [see comments] Rossing MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):771–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):805–6.

The risk of ovarian cancer after treatment for infertility [editorial; comment] Whittemore AS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):805–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):771–6.

Exogenous gonadotropin therapy in World Health Organization groups I and II ovulatory disorders. Fluker MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):189–96

Effect of superovulation combination therapy containing Clostilbegyt (clomiphene citrate) on follicular development and the endometrium. Cseh I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993; 41(4):123–7

[Risk of cancer of the ovary associated with infertility treatments. Critical analysis by the International Federation of Fertility Societies task force] **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):713–6 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Do valid criteria exist for the evaluation of follicular maturity during hMG stimulation?] Hugues JN, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Apr;22(4):229–33 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of female infertility due to hyperandrogenism] Cordray JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 May; 89(5):255–66 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertility disorders in 49 hyperandrogenic women desiring pregnancy. Treatment results aimed at obtaining a pregnancy in 40 hyperandrogenic infertile women and in 9 hyperandrogenic women desiring pregnancy] Cordray JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 May;89(5):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks and benefits of gonadotrophin therapy for infertile patients with ovulatory cycles] Ishihara O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;46(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The economic impact of multiple-gestation pregnancies and the contribution of assisted-reproduction techniques to their incidence [see comments] Callahan TL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28;331(4):244–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):270–1.

Reproductive technology—the price of progress [editorial; comment] Collins JA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28; 331(4):270–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):239–43. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):244–9.

The cost of a successful delivery with in vitro fertilization [see comments] Neumann PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28;331(4):239–43. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):270–1.

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in uterine fluid of infertile women. Singh VN. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May;26(5):250–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adult hypolactasia, milk consumption, and age-specific fertility. Cramer DW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1; 139(3):282–9

Estimating the incidence and prevalence and analyzing the correlates of infertility and sterility. Menken J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:249–65 (25 ref.)

Body mass index and ovulatory infertility. Grodstein F, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Mar;5(2):247–50

Chlamydia trachomatis antibody testing is more accurate than hysterosalpingography in predicting tubal factor infertility. Dabekausen YA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):833–7

Age and infertility in a micronesian atoll population. Brewis AA. **Hum Biol** 1993 Aug;65(4):593–609

Infertility after 8 years of marriage: a pilot study. Fuentes A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):273–8

Infertility prevalence, needs assessment and purchasing. Gunnell DJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar; 16(1):29–35

Hysterosalpingography in investigation of infertility: experience with 248 patients. Adetiloye VA. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;12(4):191–6 (13 ref.)

[Mechanical sterility in the female population of the Kielce province. I. Socioeconomic characteristics] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Oct;64(10):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian electrocautery in the treatment of women with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). Factors affecting the results. Gjønnaess H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May; 73(5):407–12 (34 ref.)

The role of vascularisation of the corpus luteum in the short luteal phase studied by Doppler ultrasound. Tinkanen H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Apr;73(4):321–3

Adult hypolactasia, milk consumption, and age-specific fertility. Cramer DW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1; 139(3):282–9

Cobalamin deficiency and infertility [letter] Menachem Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):152

Influence of ovarian endometrioma on fertility. Ishimaru T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):541–5

Gynecologic manifestations of Sjögren's syndrome. Lehrer S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):835–7

Endometrial ossification: a cause of secondary infertility. Report of two cases. Marcus SF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1381–3

Adolescent body mass index and infertility caused by ovulatory disorder. Rich-Edwards JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):171–7

Infertility and forager demography. Harpending H. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Mar;93(3):385–90; discussion 391–7

Infertility in women and moderate alcohol use. Grodstein F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1429–32

Pelvic inflammatory disease and tubal infertility: the preventable conditions. Cates W Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:179–95 (113 ref.)

The "forgotten" intrauterine device: a cause of infertility. Knudsen HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(3):143–4

Relationship between the prognosis of conception and the location of pelvic involvement in endometriosis: significance of the TOP (tube, ovary, peritoneum) classification. Kurata S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;19(4):391–9

Endometriosis-associated infertility. Haney AF. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;7(4):791–812 (104 ref.)

Childless women revisited. South Bedfordshire Practitioners' Group. Johnson G. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1116–7

Hyperprolactinaemia and infertility following cranial irradiation for brain tumours: successful treatment with bromocriptine. Petterson T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(5):571–4

Hypersecretion of luteinising hormone: a significant cause of infertility and miscarriage. Balen AH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;100(12):1082–9 (67 ref.)

Adenomyosis misdiagnosed in an infertile patient resulting in endometrial excision. Balfour RP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Apr;101(4):352–4

Cabergoline treated hyperprolactinaemia results in pregnancy in a bromocriptine intolerant patient after seventeen years of infertility. Jones TH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Apr;101(4):349–50

LLETZ and infertility. Kennedy S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Oct;100(10):965

Hyperprolactinaemia and reproductive failure. Gunaratne M. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):181–3

The effect of aging on fertility. Speroff L. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;6(2):115–20 (47 ref.)

Stress and other environmental factors affecting fertility in men and women: overview. Negro-Vilar A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:59–64 (36 ref.)

Comparison of the cumulative probability of pregnancy after in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer by infertility factor and age. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):257–61

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer for the treatment of infertility associated with polycystic ovary syndrome. Homburg R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):858–63

Age-related decline in female fertility is not due to diminished capacity of the uterus to sustain embryo implantation. Navot D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan; 61(1):97–101

Epidemiology, etiology, and fertility drugs in ovarian epithelial carcinoma: where are we today? Shoham Z. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):433–48 (156 ref.)

Infertility due to diseased pelvic peritoneum: laparoscopic treatment. Manhes H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 37(3):191–5

The artificial cycle as an effective treatment of persistently retarded endometrium in the luteal phase. Li TC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):409–12

Intravaginal inoculation of mice with the Chlamydia trachomatis mouse pneumonitis biovar results in infertility. de la Maza LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2094–7

Gynaecological and sexual function related to anatomical changes in the female pelvis after restorative proctocolectomy. Oresland T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 May;9(2):77–81

Can staging systems for endometriosis based on anatomic location and lesion type predict pregnancy rates? Palmisano GP, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jul–Aug; 38(4):241–9

Lost IUD thread as a possible cause of infertility [letter] Caspi, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Oct;43(1):65–6

Hyperprolactinemia in women—a series of 71 cases [see comments] Seshadri MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):706–7. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):700–1.

Association between antibody to the chlamydial heat-shock protein and tubal infertility. Toye B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1236–40

Infertility and pregnancy outcome among magnetic resonance imaging workers. Evans JA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Dec;35(12):1191–5

Surgical treatment for distal tubal occlusion. A review of 167 cases. Verhoeven HC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 May; 28(5):293–304

Female infertility: causes and treatment [see comments] Healy DL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1539–44 (50 ref.) . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):333–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):334.

Treatment and causes of female infertility [letter; comment] Oakeshott P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):334. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1539–44.

Infertility, infection, and iatrogenesis in Egypt: the anthropological epidemiology of blocked tubes. Inhorn MC, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1993 Aug;15(3):217–44

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1–1994. A 27–year–old woman with secondary infertility and a bladder mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):51–7

Transcervical tubal cannulation: a review. Flood JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Nov;48(11):768–76 (53 ref.)

Reproductive failure in mice chronically infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Stahl W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(1):22–8

A case of isolated TSH deficiency presenting as infertility. Balen AH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar;70(821):225–7

Pregnancies after selective salpingography and tubal recanalization [editorial; comment] Thurmond AS. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):11–3. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jan;190(1):141–3.

Rat embryo culture to detect nutritional deficiency in women with poor reproductive histories. Scialli AR, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):581–7

Sexually transmitted diseases and reproductive health. Temmerman M. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S55–8

Genital tuberculosis in infertile women in northern Nigeria. Emembolu JO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 12(4):211–2

[IVF in sterility related to ovarian dystrophy] Chrétien MF, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Dec;21(12):907–10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic techniques in the treatment of sterility related to micro–polycystic ovary syndrome] Cohen J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Sep;21(9):623–6 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The role of body weight and metabolic anomalies in ovulation induction] Franks S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Mar;22(3):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does medically–assisted procreation cause sterility? Apropos of unexplained sterility] Daubech JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tubal bilharziasis] Morice P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(8):848–50 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertility disorders in 49 hyperandrogenic women desiring pregnancy. Treatment results aimed at obtaining a pregnancy in 40 hyperandrogenic infertile women and in 9 hyperandrogenic women desiring pregnancy] Cordray JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 May;89(5):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of female infertility due to hyperandrogenism] Cordray JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 May; 89(5):255–66 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic strategy in infertility due to hyperandrogenism. Development of a decision tree] Cordray JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 May;89(5):245–54 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prader–Labhart–Willi syndrome] Hinkel K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 8;119(27):974 **(Ger)**

[Tuboscopy—new developments for accurate tubal diagnosis] Wenzl R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jan; 54(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trans–uterine fallopian tube catheterization—a noninvasive, ambulatory evaluation of fallopian tube patency] Wiedemann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jan; 54(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of functional disorders of the thyroid in a sample of infertile patients with cycle irregularities] Kind E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:325 **(Ger)**

[Tuboscopy. Initial experiences with microendoscopic tubal diagnosis] Kiss H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(24):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hysteroscopy versus hysterosalpingography in diagnosis of sterility and infertility] Römer T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of endoscopic diagnosis and therapy in reproduction medicine] Sudik R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(12):521–9 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Socio–medical conditioning of marital infertility] Grabiec M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Oct;64(10):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic methods considering tubal factors in infertility] Korzon T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Nov;64(11):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hysterosalpingographic evaluation of tubal patency in women treated for anovulatory infertility] Kotarski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Nov;64(11):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic methods for finding causes of infertility, results of HSG examination and laparoscopy in infertile women examined at the gynecologic ward of the city hospital] Kwaśniewski S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Nov;64(11):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in infertile women] Miciński P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Nov; 64(11):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparoscopic evaluation of reproductive organs in women treated for infertility] Popiela A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Nov;64(11):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparoscopic verification of hysterosalpingographic image] Popiela A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Nov;64(11):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of valvular mechanisms in uterine openings using endoscopic methods] Wilczak M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Dec;64(12):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders in the menstrual cycle and fertility of women with Hodgkin's disease] Kotlarek–Haus S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22–29;46(17–18):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infertility in women with galactorrhea] Kamilova DP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of chlamydial infection in the genesis of tuboperitoneal sterility in women] Medvedev BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress and infertility] Shenker J. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993; (2):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Infertility and miscarriage. The environment threatens human reproductive capacity] Fredricsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 2;91(5):385–90 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Infertility in carriers of two bisatellited marker chromosomes. Gentile M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Aug;44(2):71–5

Autosomal P[ovoD1] dominant female–sterile insertions in Drosophila and their use in generating germ–line chimeras. Chou TB, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec;119(4):1359–69

Haldane's rule and heterogametic female and male sterility in the mouse. Biddle FG, et al. **Genome** 1994 Apr; 37(2):198–202

Differential fertility as a mechanism maintaining balanced polymorphisms in Sardinia. Lisa A, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Aug;66(4):683–98

Production of dominant female sterility in Drosophila melanogaster by insertion of the ovoD1 allele on autosomes: use of transformed strains to generate germline mosaics. Mével–Ninio M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Feb; 45(2):155–62

Primary amenorrhoea and infertility due to a mutation in the beta–subunit of follicle–stimulating hormone. Matthews CH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep;5(1):83–6

[Cytogenetic study in disorders of human reproduction] Orozco Quiyono M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Jan; 62:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fertility studies with antisperm antibodies. Wei SG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun;32(3):251–62

Detection of antibodies to ovarian antigens in women with premature ovarian failure. Wheatcroft NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):122–8

Characteristics of women under fertility investigation with IgA/IgG seropositivity for Chlamydia trachomatis. Bjercke S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct;51(2):157–61

The role of antisperm antibodies in infertility. Marshburn PB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):799–811 (143 ref.)

Immunoglobulin (Ig) G, IgA, and IgA subclass antibodies against fertilization antigen–1 in cervical secretions and sera of women of infertile couples. Menge AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):658–63

Antisperm antibodies: origin, regulation, and sperm reactivity in human infertility. Naz RK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1001–13 (82 ref.)

Antisperm antibodies in cervical mucus in an unselected subfertile population. Eggert–Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1025–31

Immunity to zona pellucida in women with low response to ovarian stimulation, in unexplained infertility and after multiple IVF attempts. Hovav Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):643–5

Determination of immunoglobulin classes and subclasses of sperm immobilizing antibodies in infertile women and the inhibitory effect of IgG4 subclass on the sperm immobilizing antibody activity. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;24(3):223–33

[The role of Chlamydia trachomatis in tubal sterility] Karadzhova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The characteristics of immunological homeostasis in women with sterility of tuboperitoneal and mixed origins] Medvedev BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross–reacting HLA antigens as a factor increasing the risk of childlessness in a family] Montag TS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Follicular and luteal phase salivary progesterone profiles in women with endometriosis and infertility. Wingfield M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(1):21–5

Placental protein 14 in cycles with normal and retarded endometrial differentiation. Klentzeris LD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):394–8

Beta–1 integrin cell adhesion molecules in the endometrium of fertile and infertile women. Klentzeris LD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1223–30

Concentration of plasminogen activators and inhibitor in the human endometrium at different phases of the menstrual cycle. Koh SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov; 96(2):407–13

The role of macrophage colony stimulating factor in the peritoneal fluid in infertile patients with endometriosis. Fukaya T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Mar;172(3):221–6

[Glycosaminoglycans in the peritoneal fluid of infertile women with endometriosis] Kučera E, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Apr;59(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanical infertility in the female population of the Kielce province. IV. Evaluation of hypophyseal gonadotropin levels during the [Mechanical infertility in the female population of the Kielce province. IV. Evaluation of hypophyseal gonadotropin levels during the menstrual cycle] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Oct; 64(10):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in fallopian tube tissue in women with postinfectious tubal infertility. Patton DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):95–101

Post–therapeutic evolution of serum chlamydial antibody titers in women with acute salpingitis and tubal infertility. Henry–Suchet J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):296–304

Bacterial flora of the endometrium in infertile women from Manipal. Rao PS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;35(4):357–61

Chlamydial serology and laparoscopic findings in infertile women. Jain M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr; 92(4):108–9

[Cervical and abdominal microbiology in infertile patients] López X, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A study of endometrial morphology in women who failed to conceive in a donor insemination programme. Li TC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Oct;100(10):935–8

Characterization of peripheral blood and peritoneal fluid mononuclear cell subsets in fertile and infertile women. Opsahl MS, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(3):176–9

Lymphoid tissue in the endometrium of women with unexplained infertility: morphometric and immunohistochemical aspects. Klentzeris LD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):646–52

A comparison of the performance of endometrial biopsy with the Pipelle by nurses and physicians [letter] Dantas MC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May;45(2):164–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brief communication: effect of coca–leaf chewing on salivary progesterone assays. Vitzthum VJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Dec;92(4):539–44

The somatotrophic axis and the reproductive process in health and disease [editorial] Adashi EY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1014–5

Impaired follicular growth and abnormal luteinizing hormone surge in luteal phase defect. Ayabe T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):652–6

Association of time to pregnancy and the outcome of pregnancy. Joffe M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):71–5

Complete failure of fertilization in couples with mechanical infertility: implications for subsequent in vitro fertilization cycles. Lipitz S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):863–6

Cycle abnormalities in infertile women with regular menstrual cycles: effects of clomiphene citrate treatment. Rodin DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):42–7

The role of luteal phase support in infertility treatment: a meta–analysis of randomized trials. Soliman S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1068–76

The significance of elevated basal follicle stimulating hormone in regularly menstruating infertile women. Ahmed Ebbiary NA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb; 9(2):245–52

Investigation of impaired ovarian function as a contributing factor to infertility in women with pelvic adhesions. Bowman MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1654–6

Pulsatility index of uterine artery in pregnant and non–pregnant women. Fugino Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1126–8

Thyroid and female reproduction [editorial; comment] Vaidya R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):118–9 . Comment on: J Postgrad Med 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):137–41.

Clinical evaluation of luteal function. Nakajima ST, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):219–21

[The relationship between problems of fertility and pregnancy and the development of rheumatoid arthritis] Zilberman B, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 1;126(7):404–6 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against infertility in a BALB/c mouse salpingitis model by intranasal immunization with the mouse pneumonitis biovar of Chlamydia trachomatis. Pal S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3354–62

[The prevention of reproductive disorders in women after surgical interventions on the fallopian tubes] Ruzaeva IuF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):59–60 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-perception of infertility among female adolescents. Rainey DY, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1053–6

The psychological impact of infertility: a comparison with patients with other medical conditions. Domar AD, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993;14 Suppl:45–52

Patients with chronic pelvic pain and/or infertility: psychological differences pre- and post-treatment. Low WY, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar; 15(1):45–52

Psychosocial aspects of in vitro fertilization. Visser AP, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;15(1):35–43

Psychosocial adjustment to infertility and its treatment: male and female responses at different stages of IVF/ET treatment. Beaurepaire J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Apr; 38(3):229–40

[Psychological aspects of infertile couples in China] Xu L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 29(4):232–4, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The desire for a child and the wish to become a mother] Tubert S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Jul;48(7):653–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic sterility. Search for a hypothesis for personaity structure using Moretti's graphology method] Deragna S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 46(1–2):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Frequency of proximal tubal obstruction in patients undergoing infertility evaluation. Wadin K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):357–60

A meta-analysis of the therapeutic role of oil soluble contrast media at hysterosalpingography: a surprising result? Watson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):470–7

Hysterosalpingography for infertile patients. Ayers L. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(3):189–90

Hysterosalpingography in investigation of infertility: experience with 248 patients. Adetiloye VA. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;12(4):191–6 (13 ref.)

[Transcervical salpingography and tubal recanalization] Wu XW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(3):165–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of hysterosalpingography in discovery of oviductal factors in primary infertility] Marcinkowski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Oct;64(10):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Actuality of hysterosalpingography in women with infertility] Tomala J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Nov; 64(11):539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide migration through the genital tract in infertile women with endometriosis. McQueen D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1910–4

REHABILITATION

[A program of intensive nondrug treatment for functional tubal infertility] Strugatskii VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The role of antibiotic prophylaxis for tubal microsurgery. Letterie GS, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(4):193–6

The role of operative laparoscopy in the management of infertility. Cooper MJ. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):194–7 (75 ref.)

The efficacy of synthetic adhesion barriers in infertility surgery [editorial] Bowman MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jan;101(1):3–6

Bedside story. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring;1(2):185–6

Laparoscopic surgery for infertility therapy. Gomel V, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;6(2):141–8 (68 ref.)

Laparoscopic salpingostomy: fertility results according to the tubal mucosal appearance. Dubuisson JB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):334–9

Open laparoscopy without special instruments or sutures. Comparison with a closed technique. Hurd WW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):393–7

Treatment and causes of female infertility [letter; comment] Chapron C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):333–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1539–44.

[Transcervical salpingography and tubal recanalization] Wu XW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(3):165–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pelviscopic treatment of female sterility] Mecke H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Oct;53(10):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical sterilization at the Vienna II. University Gynecologic Clinic 1984–1992] Sam C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:314 **(Ger)**

[Ectopic pregnancy as treatment failure of limited fertility states] Adamcio-Deptulska M. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Oct; 64(10):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraoperative verification of hysterosalpingographic and laparoscopic examination in cases of oviductal infertility] Cisło M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Dec;64(12):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment outcome of surgery for oviductal infertility using microsurgery techniques on material of the I department and clinic of the Gynecology Academy of Medicine in Wrocław] Cisło M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Dec; 64(12):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fertility of women after surgical intervention on organs of reproduction] Kotzbach R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Oct; 64(10):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic-surgical protocol in female infertility] Różewicki S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Nov;64(11):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment outcome after surgery for uterine abnormalities in the years 1987–92] Skałba P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Dec;64(12):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of microsurgical treatment of non-patency involving the isthmo-intraparietal parts of oviducts in infertile women] Starczewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Dec; 64(12):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of fallopian tube function after microsurgical treatment] Szymanowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Dec; 64(12):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A microsurgical technic in infertility due to a tuboperitoneal factor. The results] Gayán P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(6):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occluded tubes in infertility. Radiologic recanalization yields good results] Mårtensson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 23;91(12):1202–5 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Endocrine abortion in assisted reproduction technologies (ART). Coppola F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1–2):113–24

CO2-laser excision of endometriosis does not improve the decreased natural killer activity. Oosterlynck DJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Apr;73(4):333–7

Disturbances of the endometrium in the luteal phase of cycles stimulated for in vitro fertilization and of normal cycles treated with vaginal progesterone. Kresanov I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:33–9

Endometriosis-associated infertility. Haney AF. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;7(4):791–812 (104 ref.)

Progesterone immunosuppressive levels and luteal steroid profiles in the cycles induced with clomiphene citrate. Scarpellini F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993; 20(3):182–8

Technical report: fallopian tube recanalization--a simplified technique. Millward SF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul; 49(7):496–7

GIFT, ZIFT, and related techniques. Abyholm T, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;5(5):615–22 (59 ref.)

Oocyte donation--implications for fertility treatment in the nineties. Dean NL, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;6(2):160–5 (37 ref.)

The effect of aging on fertility. Speroff L. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;6(2):115–20 (47 ref.)

Management of stage III and IV endometriosis: a 10-year experience. Napolitano C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 15; 53(3):199–204

Outcome of donor versus husband insemination in couples with unexplained infertility treated by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Azem F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1088–91

The use of a shared donor oocyte program to evaluate the effect of uterine senescence. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):252–6

Pregnancy rates in donors versus recipients according to the serum progesterone level at the time of human chorionic gonadotropin in a shared oocyte program. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):262–4

Utility of in vitro fertilization at diagnostic laparoscopy. Gindoff PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):237–41

Tubal selection for gamete intrafallopian transfer. Ransom MX, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):386–9

The induction of ovulation with pulsatile gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) administration in hyperandrogenic women after down-regulation with buserelin or suppression with an oral contraceptive. Gerhard I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2033–8

The evolution and outcome of pregnancies from oocyte donation. Pados G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar; 9(3):538–42

Repeat trials of oocyte donation to women with previous donor oocyte success. Sauer MV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1851–3

Outcome of patients with endometriosis in assisted reproduction: results from in-vitro fertilization and oocyte donation. Simón C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):725–9

'Blind' transvaginal gamete intra-fallopian transfer in distal tubal and peritubal pathology: an evaluation in respect to the laparoscopic approach. Strowitzki T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1703–7

Failed oocyte retrieval in in-vitro fertilization with documented positive serum beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) concentration on day HCG+1. Traina V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1854–5

Treatment of infertility using controlled ovarian hyperstimulation with intrauterine insemination: the experience of 343 cases. Chang MY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;92(4):341–8

Psychosocial adjustment to infertility and its treatment: male and female responses at different stages of IVF/ET treatment. Beaurepaire J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Apr; 38(3):229–40

Gamete intrafallopian transfer. An overview. Abramovici H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep;38(9):698–702 (20 ref.)

Female infertility: causes and treatment [see comments] Healy DL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1539–44 (50 ref.) . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):333–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):334.

UK bans use of fetal eggs in IVF [news] Verrall M. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):241

Lords fail to reverse move to ban embryo treatment [news] Verrall M. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):598

A randomized and longitudinal study of human menopausal gonadotropin with intrauterine insemination in the treatment of infertility. Nulsen JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):780–6

The temporal relation between the urine LH surge and sonographic evidence of ovulation: determinants and clinical significance. Pearlstone AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):184–8

Managing infertility--the GP's role. Grimshaw J, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Aug;238(1541):586–90

Quality of care for infertility patients. An evaluation of a plan for a hospital investigation. Sundby J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Jun;22(2):139–44

[IVF in sterility related to ovarian dystrophy] Chrétien MF, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Dec;21(12):907–10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of body weight and metabolic anomalies in ovulation induction] Franks S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Mar;22(3):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assisted embryo hatching] Olivennes F, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Dec;21(12):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical aspects of in vitro fertilization from the medical viewpoint] Krebs D. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Dec;(7–8):XXXIV–XXXV **(Ger)**

[Suppression of endogenous LH increase in ovarian stimulation with the GnRH antagonist Cetrorelix] Diedrich K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr;54(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian stimulation with various FSH/LH concentrations in an in vitro fertilization program] Diedrich K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial pregnancies after intravaginal transport and partial zona dissection of human ova] Sterzik K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr;54(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunization with partner lymphocytes: improvement of pregnancy rate in sterility patients] Kuhn U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;197(5):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What advantages does treatment with highly purified FSH have in infertility?] Breckwoldt M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(1):56–7 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in therapy of proximal tubal occlusion: hysteroscopic proximal tubal catheterization] Rimbach S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(4):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hyperthermic and isothermic mud application on hormonal function of normal and insufficient corpus luteum in women] Bromirska D. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1993; 39:133–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cooperation of the physician--gynecology and psychology in treating infertility] Bielawska-Batorowicz E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Nov;64(11):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treating tubal factors in infertile women in light of successful pregnancies] Płoszyński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Nov;64(11):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of infertility in marriage using a method of transcervical gamete introduction into the fallopian tube under control of USG] Radwan J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Dec;64(12):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Socio-familial situation of women treated for childlessness] Sendecka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Investigation minimizes a severe handicap: it's wrong to set a low priority on unwanted sterility] Nilsson L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 15;90(50):4532–3 **(Swe)**

[Assisted fertilization in Sweden in 1991. Every 5th treatment cures infertility] Wikland M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 9;91(6):520–1 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Tubal patency studied by ultrasonography. A pilot study. Friberg B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jan; 73(1):53–5

Assessment of the empty follicle syndrome [letter; comment] Howe RS. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Sep;12(9):511–2. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1992 Jul;11(7):313–6.

[Evaluation of intra-uterine pathology and tubal patency by contrast echography] Créquat J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Nov;21(11):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INFERTILITY, FEMALE

[Do valid criteria exist for the evaluation of follicular maturity during hMG stimulation?] Hugues JN, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Apr;22(4):229–33 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Ovaries of ewes homozygous for the X–linked Inverdale gene (FecXI) are devoid of secondary and tertiary follicles but contain many abnormal structures. Braw–Tal R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):895–907

Virus–induced maternal reproductive failure of swine. Mengeling WL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1; 203(9):1268–72 (9 ref.)

Effect of intrauterine antimicrobial treatment in reducing calving–to–conception interval in cows with endometritis. Thurmond MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 1; 203(11):1576–8

Clinical approach to infertility in the bitch. Johnston SD, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Feb;9(1):2–6 (11 ref.)

Major infectious and non–infectious diseases of the llama and alpaca. Smith BB. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:33–9 (34 ref.)

Trisomy–X in a sterile river buffalo. Prakash B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 5;134(10):241–2 (17 ref.)

Advantages and inconveniences of the Cox model compared with the logistic model: application to a study of risk factors of nursing cow infertility. Bugnard F, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(2–3):134–9

Risk factors for infertility in nursing cows linked to calving. Ducrot C, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):196–202

Prevention of reproductive disorders in sows. Perestrelo R, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):266–70

[Sudden fertility problems] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Apr 1;119(7):218–9 **(Dut)**

[Sudden fertility problems (letter)] Roozendaal MG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Aug 1;119(14–15):441–2 **(Dut)**

[Urea and acetone content in milk as indicators for nutritionally caused fertility disorders of dairy cows] Wenninger A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Apr;101(4):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFERTILITY, MALE

Intracytoplasmic sperm injections (ICSI) and human fertilization: does calcium hold the key to success? [editorial] Edwards RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul; 8(7):988–9

Higher success rate by intracytoplasmic sperm injection than by subzonal insemination. Report of a second series of 300 consecutive treatment cycles. Van Steirteghem AC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1055–60

The role of gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) and tubal embryo transfer (TET) in the treatment of patients with patent tubes associated with male infertility factor. Seracchioli R, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May; 10(4):266–70

Induction of reversible infertility in male rats by oral ornidazole and its effects on sperm motility and epididymal secretions. Oberländer G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar; 100(2):551–9

Infertility [editorial; comment] Lewis RW. **J Urol** 1994 Feb; 151(2):384–5. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Feb;151(2):376–80. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Feb;151(2):381–3.

Micromanipulating human gametes. Cohen J, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):69–81; discussion 81–3

Biological factors affecting subzonal sperm microinjection results. Gianaroli L, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):63–6; discussion 66–7

Microinjection: choice of embryo transfer technique. McLachlan R?, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):57–60; discussion 60–;

Clinical male infertility. III. The choice of approaches for pregnancy. Matthews CD. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(1):13–8

Injection of multiple sperm into the perivitelline space as a treatment of male infertility. O'Neill C, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):51–5; discussion 56

Local experience with zona drilling, zona cutting and sperm microinjection. Payne D, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(1):45–50

The choice of the most appropriate microfertilization technique for human male factor infertility. Trounson AO. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):37–43

Assisted fertilization by subzonal insemination and intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Van Steirteghem A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):85–9; discussion 89–91

[Conjugal sterility at Dakar CHU: epidemiological profile and evaluation limits apropos of 429 cases] Cisse CT, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Young's syndrome] Amitani R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:727–9 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of sub–zonal insemination in male infertility] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;46(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on partial zona dissection in in vitro fertilization for severe male infertility] Takao N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 46(5):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remarks on artificial intrauterine insemination of women with abnormal semen] Malarewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Serum FSH and testicular morphology in male infertility. Bergmann M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan; 40(1):133–6

Association of elevated estradiol with remote testicular trauma in young infertile men. Nolten WE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):143–9

Incidence of antisperm antibodies in patients with carcinoma of the testis and in subfertile men with normogonadotropic oligoasthenoteratozoospermia. Höbarth K, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(3):162–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Agricultural work and male infertility. Strohmer H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;24(5):587–92

Acute alcohol exposure markedly influences male fertility and fetal outcome in the male rat. Cicero TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(12):901–10

An investigation into the effects of chloroquine on fertility of male rats. Okanlawon AO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):118–21

[Spermatogenesis protection: myth or reality?] Jégou B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):744–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do polyunsaturated fats cause male sterility? (letter)] Ravnskov U. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 8;91(23):2308 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Exogenous gonadotropin therapy in combined anovulatory and male factor infertility. Fluker MR, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jan–Feb;24(1):23–5

Aetiology of testicular cancer: association with congenital abnormalities, age at puberty, infertility, and exercise. United Kingdom Testicular Cancer Study Group. **BMJ** 1994 May 28;308(6941):1393–9

Association of elevated estradiol with remote testicular trauma in young infertile men. Nolten WE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):143–9

Urine as an alternative to urethral swabs for the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis in infertile males. Ramuthaga TN, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Feb;17(1):9–12

DIAGNOSIS

The validity of the postcoital test for estimating the probability of conceiving. Eimers JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):65–70

The topography of thiol distribution on sperm surface: a sensitive marker for human fertility diagnosis [letter] Sinha S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Feb;225(1):83–4

On the future of the hamster oocyte penetration assay [editorial] Aitken J. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):17–9

Evaluation of different sperm function tests as screening methods for male fertilization potential—the value of the sperm migration test. Biljan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):591–8

Fine needle testicular biopsy—one or more punctures? [letter; comment] Foresta C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb; 61(2):403–4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 May;59(5):1129–31.

Long–term follow–up of couples after hamster egg penetration testing. O'Shea DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):1040–5

Decibel activity—leukocytes versus immature germ cells [letter; comment] Witkin SS. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul; 62(1):206–7; discussion 207–10. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Dec;60(6):1069–75.

Correlation between the hypoosmotic swelling test and various sperm function tests. Fuse H, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(5):311–5

Operational standards for CASA instruments. Davis RO, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):385–94 (46 ref.)

A function test to assess the responsibility of oocyte and sperm quality in in vitro fertilization failure. Plachot M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Apr;10(3):228–34

Ultra high field NMR spectroscopic studies on human seminal fluid, seminal vesicle and prostatic secretions. Lynch MJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jan;12(1):5–19

Autometallographic detection of mercury in testicular tissue of an infertile man exposed to mercury vapor. Keck C, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):469–75

Evaluation of sperm function. What is available in the modern andrology laboratory? Bar–Chama N, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):433–46 (86 ref.)

New diagnostic techniques in the evaluation of anatomic abnormalities of the infertile male. Honig SC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):417–32 (43 ref.)

[Study of different components in spermatic function after failure of in vitro fertilization] Pilikian S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Nov;21(11):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of optical analysis and computerized analysis of sperm movement in a program of 316 in vitro fertilizations] Terriou P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jun;22(6):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryptorchidism and fertility: an assessment in adulthood] D'Agostino S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May–Jun; 15(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fertility disturbances in males working as professional computer operators] Frącki S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jan; 65(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of routine semen analysis with results of the hypo–osmotic test and hamster penetration test] Semczuk M. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jan;65(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of examining gonadotropin hormones and testosterone in men with abnormal semen] Zabul J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The clinical study of male infertility] Villanueva Díaz CA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Mar;62:69–81 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The correlation between the conventional spermogram parameters and the osmotic resistance tests in patients from among fertile and infertile couples] Bruera D, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1992;50(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of gonadotropins with and without a GnRH analogue (D6–tryptophan) in male infertility due to idiopathic oligoasthenospermia. Luciano A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Sep–Oct;23(5):225–31

L–carnitine in idiopathic asthenozoospermia: a multicenter study. Italian Study Group on Carnitine and Male Infertility. Costa M, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May–Jun; 26(3):155–9

Influence of pentoxifylline on human sperm motility in asthenozoospermic individuals using computer–assisted analysis. Lewis SE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun; 32(3):175–83

Paternal treatment for sterility and neonatal neuroblastoma [letter] Sasco AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):410

Sperm quality of subfertile males before and after treatment with human follicle–stimulating hormone. Bartoov B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):727–34

Folinic acid in the treatment of human male infertility. Bentivoglio G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):698–701

Tamoxifen treatment in male infertility. I. Effect on spermatozoa. Kotoulas IG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May; 61(5):911–4

Inhibition of angiotensin–converting enzyme—a new concept of medical treatment of male infertility? Schill WB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1123–8

Ineffectiveness of kallikrein in treatment of idiopathic male infertility: a double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled trial. Keck C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):325–9

Pharmacological stimulation of sperm motility. Lanzafame F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):192–9 (87 ref.)

Placebo–controlled, double–blind, cross–over trial of glutathione therapy in male infertility. Lenzi A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1657–62

Computer assisted sperm motility analysis at the moment of induced pregnancy during gonadotropin treatment for hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Lenzi A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct;16(9):683–6

Restoration of spermatogenesis and subsequent fertility by direct intratesticular hormonal therapy. Sawchuk TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1997–2001

Treatment of male infertility [letter; comment] Quinton R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):192. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1473–9.

[Basic principles of drug therapy in andrology. Experiences of 40 years andrologic treatment] Schirren C. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 20;112(14):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Andrologic therapy—criteria for assessing treatment success] Schramm P. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 20; 112(14):197–8 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case report: reversible male infertility due to congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Iwamoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;84(11):2031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic studies of male factors in infertility. Lamb EJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:165–78 (64 ref.)

Male infertility: is its rising incidence due to better methods of detection or an increasing frequency? [editorial] Forti G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1153–4

A report on CF carrier frequency among men with infertility owing to congenital absence of the vas deferens [letter] Williams C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov;30(11):973

Male infertility [letter; comment] Lee S. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):415. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1473–9.

[Decline in semen quality from 1930 to 1991] Carlsen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 16;155(33):2530–5 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Results of ofloxacin therapy in andrologic patients suffering from therapy–requiring asymptomatic infections. Andreessen R, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov–Dec; 25(6):377–83

Notulae seminologicae. 1. New combinations of Kartagener's syndrome. Baccetti B, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov–Dec; 25(6):325–9

Risk factors for unexplained dyspermia in infertile men: a

case–control study. Parazzini F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Sep–Oct;31(2):105–13

Reactive oxygen species generation and human spermatozoa: the balance of benefit and risk. Aitken J, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Apr;16(4):259–67 (60 ref.)

Testicular function following the treatment of Hodgkin's disease in childhood. Shafford EA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1199–204

Seminal vesicle cyst, renal agenesis and infertility in a 32–year–old man. Nazli O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr; 73(4):467

Vasitis nodosa due to torture. Ralph DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):515–6

Antifertility effects of cowpeas on male rats. Umapathy E. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Mar;39(3):52–6

Hyperprolactinaemia and reproductive failure. Gunaratne M. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):181–3

Successful treatment of male infertility due to hypogonadotropic hypogonadism—report of three cases. Huang CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Mar;17(1):78–84

The role of growth hormone in male infertility. Shoham Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):1–5 (61 ref.)

Fertility in cryptorchidism. Does treatment make a difference? Lee PA. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;22(3):479–90 (67 ref.)

Stress and other environmental factors affecting fertility in men and women: overview. Negro–Vilar A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:59–64 (36 ref.)

Decibel activity—leukocytes versus immature germ cells [letter; comment] Anderson DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):207; discussion 207–10. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Dec;60(6):1069–75.

Spermatogenic arrest: a classical and futuristic view [editorial; comment] Huszar G. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec; 60(6):947–9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Dec;60(6):937–46.

Reduced semen quality caused by chronic abacterial prostatitis: an enigma or reality? Leib Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1109–16

Prospective study of leukocytes and leukocyte subpopulations in semen suggests they are not a cause of male infertility [see comments] Tomlinson MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):1069–75. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):206–7; discussion 207–10. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):207; discussion 207–10.

Microsurgical epididymal sperm aspiration and intracytoplasmic sperm injection: a new effective approach to infertility as a result of congenital bilateral absence of the vas deferens. Tournaye H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1045–51

Retrograde ejaculation. Yavetz H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):381–6 (68 ref.)

Isolated deficiency of follicle–stimulating hormone in man: a case report and literature review. Díez JJ, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):26–31

Left adrenalectomy in varicocelized rats does not inhibit the development of varicocele–related physiologic alterations. Sofikitis N, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):250–5

Antifertility effects of neem (Azadirachta indica) oil in male rats by single intra–vas administration: an alternate approach to vasectomy. Upadhyay SN, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):275–81

Testicular biopsy in cases of male infertility: a retrospective study. Nagpal BL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul; 91(7):171–4

Male infertility as the only presenting sign of cystic fibrosis when homozygous for the mild mutation R117H [letter] Bienvenu T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Sep;30(9):797

Genital tract function in men with Noonan syndrome. Elsawi MM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jun;31(6):468–70

A functional analysis and the potential clinical significance of 7 categories of sperm morphology [see comments] Carrell DT, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):376–80. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Feb;151(2):384–5.

Treatment of male infertility [letter; comment] Dinçer SL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):192. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1473–9.

Pathogenesis and management of male infertility [see comments] Skakkebaek NE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11; 343(8911):1473–9 (44 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):191–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):192. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):415.

Molecular biology of human male infertility: links with aging, mitochondrial genetics, and oxidative stress? Cummins JM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Mar;37(3):345–62 (286 ref.)

A free radical theory of male infertility. Aitken RJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):19–23; discussion 23–4

Clinical male infertility. I. Prevalence of and progress in understanding male infertility. de Kretser DM. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):3–8

A modern view of male infertility. Silber SJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):93–103; discussion 103–4 (67 ref.)

The evaluation and management of male infertility following solid–organ transplantation. Killion D, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 May;12(2):140–6 (24 ref.)

Infection and pyospermia in male infertility. Is it really a problem? Bar–Chama N, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):469–75 (61 ref.)

Life–threatening conditions associated with male infertility. Jarow JP. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):409–15 (31 ref.)

Treatment outcome after varicocelectomy. A critical analysis. Schlesinger MH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):517–29 (77 ref.)

Varicocele: a progressive or static lesion? Witt MA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov;42(5):541–3

[Sperm quality in smokers and nonsmokers among infertile families] Moskova P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993; 32(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Conservation of sperm before cancer therapy. An efficient measure for preserving chances of future conception] Auger J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Male sterility through hormonal insufficiency in Cameroon] Diop PA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is male infertility caused by congenital bilateral atrophy of the vas deferens a clinical form of mucoviscidosis?] Durieu I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):981 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical consultation—the key factor in andrologic examination] Schirren C. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Sep 20; 111(26):401–3 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of fertility in men: basic andrologic diagnosis. Which routine studies are essential in initial andrologic examination?] Schütte B. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Sep 20; 111(26):405–8 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of varicocele on male fertility] Haidl G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Dec;44(12):808–9 **(Ger)**

[Infertility. Diagnosis and therapy from the andrologic viewpoint] Jung A, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Mar;17(3):69–77 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pyospermia on fertility. Studies by selective leukocyte staining, elastase determination and routine sperm parameters] Corradi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 13;135(11):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of ectopic vas deferens with a chief complaint of male sterility] Mishina T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep; 39(9):863–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Socio–medical conditioning of marital infertility] Grabiec M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Oct;64(10):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examining the effects of tobacco smoking on levels of certain hormones in serum of young men] Ochędalski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The etiology, pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment of secondary male sterility] Topka EG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):43–8 (160 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Several causes of low sperm count?] Aanesen A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1316–21 (71 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Infertility and miscarriage. The environment threatens human reproductive capacity] Fredricsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 2;91(5):385–90 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Rapid screening of the Y chromosome in idiopathic sterile men, diagnostic for deletions in AZF, a genetic Y factor expressed during spermatogenesis. Henegariu O, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar–Apr;26(2):97–106

Study of finger and palmar dermatoglyphics in primary infertile males. Makol N, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Mar; 52(1):59–65

Case–control study of whether subfertility in men is familial. Lilford R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):570–3

Synaptonemal complexes of chains and rings in mice heterozygous for multiple Robertsonian translocations. Johannisson R, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Mar; 2(2):137–45

Infertility in carriers of two bisatellited marker chromosomes. Gentile M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Aug;44(2):71–5

Chromosomal anomalies and disturbance of transcriptional activity at the pachytene stage of meiosis: relationship to male sterility. Jaafar H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 64(3–4):273–80

Hybrid sterility–6: a mouse t complex locus controlling sperm flagellar assembly and movement. Pilder SH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):631–42

Male–sterile phenotype of the neurological mouse mutant weaver. Harrison SM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 May; 200(1):26–38

Haldane's rule and heterogametic female and male sterility in the mouse. Biddle FG, et al. **Genome** 1994 Apr; 37(2):198–202

Numerical chromosome abnormalities in spermatozoa of fertile and infertile men detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Miharu N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May; 93(5):502–6

A homozygous deletion of 27 basepairs in the coding region of the human outer dense fiber protein gene does not result in a pathologic phenotype. Hofferbert S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2167–70

Nasal epithelial ion transport and genetic analysis of infertile men with congenital bilateral absence of the vas deferens [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1993 Nov;2(11):1990] Osborne LR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1605–9

Cytogenetic study in idiopathic infertile males. Ismail SR, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(1–2):179–204

Male infertility as the only presenting sign of cystic fibrosis when homozygous for the mild mutation R117H [letter] Bienvenu T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Sep;30(9):797

Hypospermatogenesis is the cause of infertility in the male weaver mutant mouse. Vogelweid CM, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1993 Dec;9(2):89–104

Genetic testing and counselling for congenital bilateral absence of the vas deferens [letter] Meschede D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1566–7

The use of fluorescence in–situ hybridisation to clarify abnormal Y chromosomes in two infertile men. Smith A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):545, 548–9, 552

Genetic abnormalities and reproductive failure. Jaffe T, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):389–408 (96 ref.)

Animal models that mimic human male reproductive defects. Lamb DJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):377–87 (84 ref.)

[Pachytene stage of meiosis in an infertile man carrying a reciprocal translocation between two acrocentric chromosomes] North MO, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erroneous interpretation of Y–chromosome deletion del (Y)(q11) with infertility as Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myeloid leukemia] Mittermüller J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 May 15;89(5):279–82 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Treatment of antibody–associated sperm with media containing high serum content: a prospective trial of fertility involving men with high antisperm antibodies following intrauterine insemination. Byrd W, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2–3):84–90

Risk factors for antisperm antibodies in infertile men. Heidenreich A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 31(2–3):69–76

Antisperm antibodies (ASAs) in infertile males: subclass distribution of IgA antibodies and the effect of an IgA1 protease on sperm–bound antibodies. Kutteh WH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2–3):77–83

Maintenance of sexual function with testosterone in the gonadotropin–releasing hormone–immunized hypogonadotropic infertile male rat. Awoniyi CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1170–6

Effects of plasma exchange on sperm antibody levels in males with subfertility. Abel PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov; 72(5):820–1

Immunological infertility in humans. Dondero F, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(2):65–72 (55 ref.)

Comparison of flow cytometric measurement of seminal antisperm antibodies with the mixed antiglobulin reaction and the serum tray agglutination test. Räsänen M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):143–50

The use of chymotrypsin/galactose to treat spermatozoa bound with anti–sperm antibodies prior to intra–uterine insemination. Bollendorf A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar; 9(3):484–8

The effects on in–vitro fertilization of autoantibodies to spermatozoa in subfertile men. Rajah SV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1079–82

Prevalence of antisperm antibodies by SpermMARtest in subjects undergoing a routine sperm analysis for infertility. Sinisi AA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Oct;16(5):311–4

Soluble Fc gamma RIII (CD16) and immunoglobulin G levels in seminal plasma of men with immunological infertility. Sedor J, et al. **J Androl** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):187–93

Sperm antibody status does not correlate with egg penetration ability. Buch JP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):619–21

Prevalence of sperm bound antibodies in infertile men with varicocele: the effect of varicocele ligation on antibody levels and semen response. Knudson G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1260–2

The incidence of antisperm antibodies in infertility patients with a history of cryptorchidism [see comments] Urry RL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):381–3. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Feb;151(2):384–5.

Immunologic infertility. Turek PJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):447–68 (180 ref.)

[The behavior of sperm antibody titers after immunization of guinea pigs with their own sperm and after experimental unilateral cryptorchism] Draehmpaehl D. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 May;107(5):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross–reacting HLA antigens as a factor increasing the risk of childlessness in a family] Montag TS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gonadotropins (FSH and LH) and testosterone in human male serum and seminal plasma. Mladenović I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Mar–Apr;24(2):79–85

Levels of reactive oxygen species before and after sperm preparation: comparison of swim–up and L4 filtration. Agarwal A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun;32(3):169–74

Adnexal gland secretion markers in unexplained asthenozoospermia. Carpino A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb;32(1):37–43

Test for androgen activity at the male reproductive tract in infertile men. Gonzales GF. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun;

32(3):235–42

The level of endothelin–like immunoreactivity in seminal fluid correlates positively with semen volume and negatively with plasma gonadotrophin levels. Hammami MM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):361–6

Immunocytochemical localization of epidermal growth factor receptors in human testis from infertile subjects. Foresta C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):941–8

High concentration of soluble interleukin–2 receptors in ejaculate with low sperm motility. Shimonovitz S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):653–5

Relationship of sperm parameters with levels of reactive oxygen species in semen specimens. Agarwal A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):107–10

Abnormal expression of protein 4.1 in spermatozoa of infertile men with teratospermia. Rousseaux–Prévost R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):764–5

Trace elements in blood and seminal plasma and their relationship to sperm quality. Xu B, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):613–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteroides ureolyticus in men consulting for infertility. Balmelli T, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):35–8

Cytomegalovirus is present in semen from a population of men seeking fertility evaluation [letter; comment] Shen CY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):222–3. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Aug;168(2):518–9.

[Asymptomatic bacteriospermia in men in infertile families] Moskova P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the efferent duct and epididymis of men with obstructive infertility. Rajalakshmi M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct;237(2):199–207

Notulae seminologicae. 2. The 'short tail' and 'stump' defect in human spermatozoa. Baccetti B, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(6):331–5

Leukocytospermia in male infertility patients in China. Wang AW, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May–Jun;26(3):167–72

Sperm morphology and motility in different age populations. Mladenović I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun; 32(3):197–205

The sertolian epithelium in the testis of men affected by 'Sertoli–cell–only syndrome'. Tedde G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1993 Apr–Jun;98(2):105–17

Efficacy of treatment and recurrence rate of leukocytospermia in infertile men with prostatitis. Branigan EF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):580–4

A morphological and functional study of fusibility in round–headed spermatozoa in the human. Dale B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):336–40

Fine needle tissue aspiration biopsy of the testis. Mallidis C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):367–75

Correlation between epididymal length and fertilization rate in men with congenital absence of the vas deferens. Patrizio P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):265–8

In vitro fertilization in couples with previous fertilization failure using sperm incubated with pentoxifylline and 2–deoxyadenosine. Tournaye H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):574–9

The nuclear status of human sperm cells by TEM image cytometry: nuclear shape and chromatin texture in semen samples from fertile and infertile men. Auger J, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):456–63

[Ultrastructure of immotile spermatozoa obtained from infertile male patients] Okada H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of acetylcarnitine treatment in oligoasthenospermic patients. Moncada ML, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Sep–Oct; 23(5):221–4

Clinical situations challenging the established concept of epididymal physiology in the human. Schoysman R. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Mar–Apr;24(2):55–60

Kinetic activity of spermatozoa from fertile subjects and asthenozoospermic infertile patients. Pilikian S, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(6):341–4

Assessment of sperm function in fertile and infertile men. Vigil P, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar–Apr;26(2):55–60

Exorbitantly enhanced protein gyration and erroneous membrane modification programs in spermatozoa after vasectomy: a biophysical basis for low infertility revival after vasectomy. Chatterjee S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):450–6

Abnormal physical architecture of the lipophilic domains of human sperm membrane in oligospermia: a logical cause for low fertility profiles. Sinha S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):266–73

Pathophysiology of human spermatozoa. Aitken RJ. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;6(2):128–35 (55 ref.)

Tissue–type plasminogen activator level is decreased in human seminal plasma with abnormal liquefaction. Arnaud A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):741–5

Impaired hamster egg penetration by human sperm from ejaculates with low acrosin activity but otherwise normal. Francavilla F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):735–40

Effects of the coculture with human endometrial cells on the function of spermatozoa from subfertile men. Fusi FM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):160–7

Complete failure of fertilization in couples with mechanical infertility: implications for subsequent in vitro fertilization cycles. Lipitz S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):863–6

Physiopathology of spermatogenic arrest [see comments] Martin–du Pan RC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec; 60(6):937–46 (89 ref.). Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 Dec;60(6):947–9.

A quantitative study of sperm head ultrastructure in subfertile males with excess sperm precursors. Mundy AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):751–4

Defective calcium influx and acrosome reaction (spontaneous and progesterone–induced) in spermatozoa of infertile men with severe teratozoospermia. Oehninger S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):349–54

Reactive oxygen species released by activated neutrophils, but not by deficient spermatozoa, are sufficient to affect normal sperm motility. Plante M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):387–93

How often should infertile men have intercourse to achieve conception? Tur–Kaspa I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug; 62(2):370–5

DNA flow cytometry of sperm from normozoospermic men in barren couples and men of proven fertility. Engh E, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Sep–Oct; 38(5):305–10

Motile sperm in human testis biopsy specimens. Jow WW, et al. **J Androl** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):194–8

Clinical male infertility. I. Prevalence of and progress in understanding male infertility. de Kretser DM. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):3–8

[Sperm motility and fertilization] Auger J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May;22(5):314–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why and how to ameliorate capacitation without inducing an acrosome reaction?] Fénichel P. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May;22(5):319–24 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of prostaglandins in andrology] Kreysel CO. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 20;112(14):203–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micro–insemination—a novel treatment method for sterility in severe male subfertility] Imthurn B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 11;123(49):2318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of male infertility: an update. Thompson ST. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):365–76 (121 ref.)

[Spermatogenesis protection: myth or reality?] Jégou B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):744–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the family in the prevention and treatment of the sequelae of cryptorchism] Matkovskaia AN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):33–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Adoption and donor insemination: factors influencing couples' choices. Daniels KR. **Child Welfare** 1994 Jan–Feb; 73(1):5–14

Psychosocial adjustment to infertility and its treatment: male and female responses at different stages of IVF/ET treatment. Beaurepaire J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Apr; 38(3):229–40

Psychological distress before and immediately after attendance at a male sub–fertility clinic. Glover L, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug;87(8):448–9

Psychological issues of infertility and assisted reproductive technology. Mahlstedt PP. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 21(3):557–66 (15 ref.)

[Psychological aspects of infertile couples in China] Xu L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 29(4):232–4, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Simple technique for vasography. Feldman A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):390

SURGERY

Surgical ligation vs. angiographic embolization of the vena spermatica: a prospective randomized study for the treatment of varicocele–related infertility. Nieschlag E, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):233–7

Microsurgical epididymal sperm aspiration and intracytoplasmic sperm injection: a new effective approach to infertility as a result of congenital bilateral absence of the vas deferens. Tournaye H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1045–51

Unilateral testicular obstruction: orchidectomy or reconstruction? Hendry WF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar; 9(3):463–70

Subinguinal microsurgical varicocelectomy: a technical critique and statistical analysis of semen and pregnancy data. Marmar JL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1127–32

Treatment outcome after varicocelectomy. A critical analysis. Schlesinger MH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):517–29 (77 ref.)

[The treatment of sterility due to retrograde ejaculation, using implantation of a pericervical sphincter prosthesis. Apropos of a case] Petit J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Jun;4(3):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgical therapy of occlusive azoospermia] Schwarzer JU, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jan;33(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The microsurgical treatment of male infertility] Ruiz de Burgos Moreno DJ. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1993; 110(4):515–26 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Assisted reproductive technologies in severe male infertility. Cittadini E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 May–Jun; 23(3):123–30 (22 ref.)

Assisted fertilization with epididymal spermatozoa. Schoysman R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jan–Feb; 24(1):7–12 (11 ref.)

Surgical ligation vs. angiographic embolization of the vena spermatica: a prospective randomized study for the treatment of varicocele–related infertility. Nieschlag E, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):233–7

A case of successful use of reproductive technology for a couple with subfertility due to retrograde ejaculation, where artificial insemination had failed. Kovacs GT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;34(1):116–7

Micromanipulation of human gametes for assisted fertilization. Alikani M. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;5(5):594–9 (38 ref.)

IVF and micromanipulation techniques for male–factor infertility. Van Steirteghem A. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;6(2):173–7 (55 ref.)

Fertility and the use of assisted reproductive techniques in the adult male exstrophy/epispadias patient. Bastuba MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):733–6 (6 ref.)

Efficacy of treatment and recurrence rate of leukocytospermia in infertile men with prostatitis. Branigan EF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):580–4

Subzonal insertion of multiple sperm is a treatment for male factor infertility. Catt J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan; 61(1):118–24

Kallmann's syndrome: pregnancy achieved through gamete intrafallopian transfer. Smith YR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):737–9

Subzonal sperm insemination and total or extreme asthenozoospermia: an effective technique for an uncommon cause of male infertility. Terriou P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):1057–61

In vitro fertilization in couples with previous fertilization failure using sperm incubated with pentoxifylline and 2–deoxyadenosine. Tournaye H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):574–9

Diagnosis of sperm defects in selecting patients for assisted fertilization. Baker HW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov; 8(11):1779–80

Recommendations of the French College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists for the diagnosis, treatment, cost and results of the treatment of infertility in health services [letter] Comhaire FH. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1152

Percoll semen preparation enhances human oocyte fertilization in male–factor infertility as shown by a randomized cross–over study. Jaroudi KA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1438–42

The effect of pentoxifylline on sperm movement characteristics and zona pellucida binding potential of teratozoospermic men. Kaskar K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):477–81

Treatment of male infertility: is it effective? Review and meta–analyses of published randomized controlled trials [see comments] O'Donovan PA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1209–22 (92 ref.). Comment in: Hum Reprod 1994 Mar;9(3):566–7.

Experience with assisted fertilization in severe male factor infertility and unexplained failed fertilization in vitro. Redgment CJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):680–3

An auto–controlled study in in–vitro fertilization reveals the benefit of Percoll centrifugation to swim–up in the preparation of poor–quality semen. Sapienza F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1856–62

Successful fertilization by testicular spermatozoa in an in–vitro fertilization programme [letter] Schoysman R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1339–40

Pentoxifylline: actions and applications in assisted reproduction. Yovich JL. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov; 8(11):1786–91 (16 ref.)

Treatment of male infertility—what does the future hold? [editorial] Baker HW. **Int J Androl** 1993 Dec;16(6):343–8

Retrograde ejaculation—treatment of infertility by intrauterine insemination [letter] Milingos S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;42(3):279

Psychosocial adjustment to infertility and its treatment: male and female responses at different stages of IVF/ET treatment. Beaurepaire J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Apr; 38(3):229–40

Absolute male factor infertility. A useful model for evaluating the efficacy of cryopreserved semen. Hatasaka HH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep;38(9):692–4

Pathogenesis and management of male infertility [see comments] Skakkebaek NE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11; 343(8911):1473–9 (44 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):191–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):192. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):415.

Successful use of interferon for male infertility [letter]

Yamamoto M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):614
The infertile couple [letter; comment] Oefelein MG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1154–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1710–5.
The infertile couple [letter; comment] Sandlow JI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1154; discussion 1155 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1710–5.
Managing infertility—the GP's role. Grimshaw J, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Aug;238(1541):586–90
Papers from a symposium on advanced assisted reproductive techniques for the infertile male. 30 November–1 December 1992, Glenelg, South Australia. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(1):1–126
Clinical male infertility. II. Critical evaluation of the prospects for therapy. Baker HW. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(1):9–12
A modern view of male infertility. Silber SJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):93–103; discussion 103–4 (67 ref.)
Nonsurgical treatment of male infertility. An update. Gilbaugh JH 3rd, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 21(3):531–48 (169 ref.)
Micromanipulation of gametes for male factor infertility. Schlegel PN. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):477–86 (26 ref.)
Assisted reproductive techniques and male infertility. Sigman M. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):505–15 (60 ref.)
[Sperm motility and fertilization] Auger J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May;22(5):314–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of assisted fertilization techniques in the management of male sterility] Gordts S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):695–700 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy by micromanipulation in a case of excretory azoospermia associated with a natural spermatocele] Wittemer C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Homologous intrauterine insemination as a therapeutic possibility in andrologically-induced sterility] Hänggi W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Sep;53(9):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrauterine insemination as a method of treating male infertility] Semczuk M. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jan;65(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Socio-familial situation of women treated for childlessness] Sendecka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electroejaculation and fertilization in vitro. A method used in infertility due to spinal injury] Hultling C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16;91(7):588–90, 593 **(Swe)**
[Investigation minimizes a severe handicap: it's wrong to set a low priority on unwanted sterility] Nilsson L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 15;90(50):4532–3 **(Swe)**
[Assisted fertilization in Sweden in 1991. Every 5th treatment cures infertility] Wikland M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 9;91(6):520–1 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transrectal ultrasonography of infertile men. Jarow JP. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):1035–9
[Role of transrectal echography in the evaluation of male infertility. Apropos of 91 studies] Boyer L, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 May;75(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of transrectal prostatic ultrasonography on patients with male infertility] Kazama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of diagnostic ultrasonography for evaluation of scrotal organs] Szerstobitow B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jan; 65(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrasound images of prostate and seminal vesicles in infertile male patients] Wieczorek P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jan;65(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Infertility associated with Eperythrozoon wenyonii infection in a bull. Montes AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):261–3
Chromosomal translocations and inherited semisterility in the malaria vector Anopheles stephensi Liston. Gayathri Devi K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):70–4
Diagnosis, treatment, and management of poor fertility in the stud dog. Ellington JE. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Feb;9(1):46–53 (37 ref.)
Basics for a complete reproductive examination of the male dog. Root MV, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Feb;9(1):41–5 (27 ref.)

INFLAMMATION

see related
ACUTE-PHASE REACTION
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Proceedings of the 6th International Conference of the Inflammation Research Association. White Haven, Pennsylvania, September 20–24, 1992. **Agents Actions** 1993; 39 Spec No:C1–221
Cholesterol and non-cardiovascular disease: basic science. Sullivan D. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):92–7 (73 ref.)
Lipoxin biosynthesis and its impact in inflammatory and vascular events. Serhan CN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 14;1212(1):1–25 (218 ref.)
Current status of the hypothesis that mammalian ovulation is comparable to an inflammatory reaction. Espey LL. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):233–8 (20 ref.)
Inflammatory diseases. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Jun; 7(3):B75–87
Adhesion molecules and inflammatory injury. Albelda SM, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 May;8(8):504–12 (80 ref.)
Sepsis and inflammation: need for clarification [letter; comment] Mostafa SM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(4):307. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(5):255–7.
[Normal labor. Is it induced as a result of subtle intrauterine inflammatory reactions?] Qvigstad E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Soluble markers of allergic inflammation. Venge P. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):1–8 (99 ref.)
Expression of serum amyloid A genes in mink during induction of inflammation and amyloidosis. Rygg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):402–8
Use of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the elderly. Smith EM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 20–May 3; 51(8):394–7 (16 ref.)
Influence of serum amyloid A protein on high-density lipoprotein in chronic inflammatory disease. Kumon Y, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec;26(6):505–11
The relationship between serum levels of lipoprotein(a) and proteins associated with the acute phase response. Ledue TB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1–2):73–82
Metabolism of 2-aminofluorene by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: more evidence for the association between inflammation and cancer. Isola VJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:27–31
The lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal is formed by—and is able to attract—rat neutrophils in vivo. Schaur RJ, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jun;20(6):365–73
Regulation of inflammation-primed activation of macrophages by two serum factors, vitamin D3-binding protein and albumin. Yamamoto N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5388–91
Age and functional correlations of markers of coagulation and inflammation in the elderly: functional implications of elevated crosslinked fibrin degradation products (D-dimers). Currie MS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul; 42(7):738–42
Role of neutrophil-endothelial cell adhesion in inflammatory disorders. Korthuis RJ, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar; 9(1):47–71 (220 ref.)
The host inflammatory response prior to death in patients with cystic fibrosis and chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Elborn JS, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Nov; 87(8):603–7
Serum amyloid A protein in mink during endotoxin induced inflammation and amyloidogenesis. Foyn Bruun C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):337–44
Adhesion between neutrophils and platelets: a modulator of thrombotic and inflammatory events? Nash GB. **Thromb Res** 1994;74 Suppl 1:S3–11 (22 ref.)
[A new case of serofibrinous pleurisy in RS3 PE syndrome (letter)] Gil H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):741 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Is copper pro- or anti-inflammatory? A reconciling view and a novel approach for the use of copper in the control of inflammation. Berthon G. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul; 39(3–4):210–7 (91 ref.)
Salicylate intoxication causing a severe systemic inflammatory response and rhabdomyolysis. Montgomery H, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;12(5):531–2
Acute inflammation in foetal and adult sheep: the response to subcutaneous injection of turpentine and carrageenan. Kumta S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;47(5):360–8
Neurogenic inflammation and sensitivity to environmental chemicals. Meggs WJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Aug; 101(3):234–8 (51 ref.)
Formation of eosinophilic and monocytic intradermal inflammatory sites in the dog by injection of human RANTES but not human monocyte chemoattractant protein 1, human macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, or human interleukin 8. Meurer R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1913–21
Acute inflammatory activity of the S100 protein CP-10. Activation of neutrophils in vivo and in vitro. Devery JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1888–97
In vivo inflammatory response to polymethylmethacrylate particulate debris: effect of size, morphology, and surface area [published erratum appears in J Orthop Res 1994 Jul;12(4):598] Gelb H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan; 12(1):83–92
An in vitro method for assessing the effects of pro-inflammatory and anti-inflammatory compounds on microvascular permeability in the rat small intestine. Northover AM. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Aug; 29(4):227–32
Enhanced alpha-2 adrenergic controls and spinal morphine potency in inflammation. Stanfa LC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):469–72
Relevance of the guinea-pig necrotic inflammation footpad reaction to safety concerns with MDP-based adjuvants. Hjorth RN, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jun;12(8):687–90
[Contribution of cytokines to inflammatory mechanisms] Cavaillon JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):799–811 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Inflammatory aneurysms of the abdominal aorta: a five years experience. De Vries DP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Jan–Feb;94(1):7–11 (34 ref.)
NADPH-diaphorase histochemistry provides evidence for a bilateral, somatotopically inappropriate response to unilateral hindpaw inflammation in the rat. Traub RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):113–23
Inflammation is responsible for the development of wound-induced tumors in chickens infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Martins-Green M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4334–41
Acute reversible cardiomyopathy associated with the systemic inflammatory response syndrome. Lapinsky SE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):298–301
Fibrinogen as a cardiovascular risk factor—interrelationship with infections and inflammation. Ernst E. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:82–7 (65 ref.)
Inflammation in atheroma: implications for plaque rupture and platelet-collagen interaction. Lassila R. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:94–7 (37 ref.)
Infection and inflammation as risk factors for myocardial infarction. Nieminen MS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:12–6 (36 ref.)
Pre treatment with MK-801, a non-competitive NMDA antagonist, prevents development of mechanical hyperalgesia in a rat model of chronic neuropathy, but not in a model of chronic inflammation. Smith GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):79–83
[Inflammatory Gorham disease] Saraux A, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In-vitro study of anemia in chronic inflammatory conditions. Effect of recombined interleukin-1 beta on human erythropoiesis] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Feb;91(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ventilatory criteria for systemic inflammatory response syndrome [letter; comment] Elizalde JJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1926. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jun;101(6):1644–55.
[Dynamic magnetic resonance tomography of the sacroiliac joint: diagnosis of the early stages of a sacroiliitis] Bollow M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Mar;47(3):70–7 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy-associated alpha2-glycoprotein and trophoblastic beta1-glycoprotein in the diagnosis of pyoinflammatory diseases after Cesarean section] Gorin VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anti-inflammatory properties and inhibition of leukotriene C4 biosynthesis in vitro by flavonoid baicalein from Scutellaria baicalensis georgy roots. Butenko IG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C49–51
Anti-inflammatory properties of IL-1 in carrageenan-induced paw oedema. Drelon E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):50–2
Effect of anti-inflammatory compounds on edema formation and myeloperoxidase activity in the arachidonic acid-induced ear model in the mouse. Kotyuk B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C46–8
Anti-inflammatory properties of the protein kinase C inhibitor, 3-[1-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-1H-indol-3-yl]-4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1H- pyrrole-2,5-dione monohydrochloride (GF109203X) in the PMA-mouse ear edema model. Kuchera S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C169–73
Effects of (D-Ala2)methionine enkephalinamide in PMA-induced mouse ear edema. Rickinger O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):118–9
Osteoporosis, cytokines, and glucocorticoids [editorial] McLeod JF. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):363–4
Dermatology and the evolution of therapies to control inflammatory tissue injury [editorial] Lorincz AL. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):781–2
Inhibition of a model of in vitro granuloma formation by tetracyclines and ciprofloxacin. Involvement of protein kinase C. Webster GF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):748–52
Ascorbic acid enhances the decrease in peroxidase activity in inflamed tissues of mice. Nowak D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):321–6
Influence of C1-inhibitor on inflammation, edema and shock. Dickneite G. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):299–305 (48 ref.)
Selectins as potential targets of therapeutic intervention in inflammatory diseases. Welply JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 29;1197(2):215–26 (152 ref.)

Anti-inflammatory activities of methanolic extract and alkaloidal components from Corydalis tuber. Kubo M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):262–5

Pharmacological and pharmaceutical properties of freeze-dried formulations of egg albumin, indomethacin, olive oil, or fatty acids. Tsuji Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):675–8

In vivo anti inflammatory effects of the M20 IL-1 inhibitor: I. Effects on acute inflammatory parameters. Barak V, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):263–70

A controlled clinical study of the efficacy and tolerability of nimesulide vs naproxen in maxillo-facial surgery. Ferrari Parabita G, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:171–3

Controlled clinical studies of nimesulide in the treatment of urogenital inflammation. Lotti T, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:144–6

Efficacy of nimesulide in the prevention of inflammatory complications after laser treatment of ocular diseases. Marconcini C, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:180–1

Nimesulide as a downregulator of the activity of the neutrophil myeloperoxidase pathway. Focus on the histoprotective potential of the drug during inflammatory processes. Ottonello L, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:29–33 (24 ref.)

An assessment of the efficacy and tolerability of nimesulide vs paracetamol in children after adenotonsillectomy. Pasquale G, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:234–7

A double-blind comparison of nimesulide and ketoprofen in dental surgery. Pierleoni P, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:168–70

A comparison of nimesulide and paracetamol in the treatment of fever due to inflammatory diseases of the upper respiratory tract in children. Polidori G, et al. **Drugs** 1993; 46 Suppl 1:231–3

Comparison of nimesulide and diclofenac in the prevention and treatment of painful inflammatory postoperative complications of general surgery. Ramella G, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:159–61

Nimesulide. New clinical opportunities. Tognella S. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:275–6

Clinical efficacy and tolerability of nimesulide compared with naproxen in the treatment of posthaemorrhoidectomy pain and inflammation. Zuckermann M, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:177–9

Acting on the cytokine balance to control auto-immunity and chronic inflammation. Miossec P. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):245–51 (71 ref.)

An overview of glucocorticoid anti-inflammatory actions. Schleimer RP. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45 Suppl 1:S3–7; discussion S43–4 (36 ref.)

Avarol and avarone, two new anti-inflammatory agents of marine origin. Ferrándiz ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1–2):75–82

Mechanism of diclofenac analgesia: direct blockade of inflammatory sensitization. Tonussi CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2–3):173–9

Effect of aristolochic acid on arachidonic acid cascade and in vivo models of inflammation. Moreno JJ. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jul–Aug;26(1):1–9

Inositol polyanions. Noncarbohydrate inhibitors of L- and P-selectin that block inflammation. Cecconi O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15060–6

A spoonful of sugar to control inflammation? [editorial; comment] Tuomanen E. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):917–8 . Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;93(3):929–36.

Anti-inflammatory activity of Sideritis javalambrensis extracts. de las Heras B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jan; 41(1–2):15–7

Effects of CGRP in different models of mouse ear inflammation. Clementi G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(8):PL119–24

Central neurogenic antiinflammatory action of alpha-MSH: modulation of peripheral inflammation induced by cytokines and other mediators of inflammation. Ceriani G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):138–43

The pharmacologic effects of 5-[3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2(3H)-thione, choline salt (CI-986), a novel inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism in models of inflammation, analgesia and gastric irritation. Schrier DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jan; 47(1):17–30

No antiinflammatory effect of short-term topical and subcutaneous administration of local anesthetics on postburn inflammation. Møiniche S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):300–3

Cyclosporin A retention enemas in refractory distal ulcerative colitis and 'pouchitis'. Winter TA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;28(8):701–4

[Anti-inflammatory effect of Caragana microphylla Lam] Jin JJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 18(5):306–7, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiphlogistic effect of salicylic acid and its derivatives] Binder M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 30;111(33):530–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benefits and risks of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for systemic and local administration] Hellenbrecht D. **Med Klin** 1993 Sep 15;88(9):532–9 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fifth world interdisciplinary conference on inflammation, antirheumatics, analgesics and immunomodulators, Geneva, April 25–28, 1993] Kucharz EJ. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Sep;90(3):237–8 **(Pol)**

[Modification of aseptic inflammation with the antioxidant ionol] Vasil'eva LS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 May–Jun;(3):41–3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclooxygenase gene expression in inflammation and angiogenesis. Hla T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:197–204 (40 ref.)

Ascorbic acid enhances the decrease in peroxidase activity in inflamed tissues of mice. Nowak D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):321–6

NADPH-diaphorase histochemistry provides evidence for a bilateral, somatotopically inappropriate response to unilateral hindpaw inflammation in the rat. Traub RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):113–23

Serum phospholipases A2 in inflammatory diseases. Nevalainen TJ. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2453–9 (100 ref.)

Role of type II phospholipase A2 in the inflammatory process of carrageenan-induced pleurisy in rats. Kakutani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):76–8

Role of human placental extract on succinic dehydrogenase activity in carrageenin-induced edema in rats in vivo and its effect on erythrocyte lysis, platelet aggregation and trypsin activity in vitro. Banerjee KK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;38(2):121–4

Secretory non-pancreatic group II phospholipase A2: role in physiologic and inflammatory processes. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Nov;8(3):161–7 (43 ref.)

Extracellular phospholipase A2 expression and inflammation: the relationship with associated disease states. Vadas P, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Aug;8(1):1–30 (158 ref.)

Selective inhibition of inducible cyclooxygenase 2 in vivo is antiinflammatory and nonulcerogenic. Masferrer JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3228–32

Inducible isoforms of cyclooxygenase and nitric-oxide synthase in inflammation. Vane JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2046–50

Role of inducible cyclooxygenase (COX-2) in inflammation. Seibert K, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Spring;4(1):17–23

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of inflammatory rheumatic diseases in an adolescent urban student population, age 12 to 18, in Belgium. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):563–7

Chronic infections and inflammatory processes as cancer risk factors: possible role of nitric oxide in carcinogenesis. Ohshima H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):253–64 (90 ref.)

Incidence and characteristics of pouchitis in the Kock continent ileostomy and the pelvic pouch. Svaninger G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;28(8):695–700

[Ileo-anal "pouchitis": a still misunderstood pathology] Mignon M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):1049–53 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms mediating lymphocyte recirculation, inflammation, and metastasis formation. Meuer SC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S65–9 (32 ref.)

Adhesion molecules in allergic inflammation. Smith CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S75–8 (62 ref.)

Subhepatic inflammatory mass after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A delayed complication of spilled gallstones. Van Brunt PH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug; 129(8):882–3

Differential regulation of stem cell factor mRNA expression in human endothelial cells by bacterial pathogens: an in vitro model of inflammation. Koenig A, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2836–43

The tortuous maze of inflammation--from hieroglyphic flames to gaseous free radicals [editorial; comment] Higgins A. **Br Vet J** 1994 Mar-Apr;150(2):107–9. Comment on: Br Vet J 1994 Mar-Apr;150(2):115–34.

Role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in disease states and inflammation. Strieter RM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct; 21(10 Suppl):S447–63 (116 ref.)

Pathophysiological roles of cytokines in development, immunity, and inflammation [news] Oppenheim JJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Feb;8(2):158–62

Macrophages as producers of chemotactic proinflammatory cytokines. Nielsen BW, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:131–42 (36 ref.)

S-type mammalian lectins in allergic inflammation. Liu FT. **Immunol Today** 1993 Oct;14(10):486–90 (44 ref.)

Endothelium and inflammation. Breider MA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):300–6 (69 ref.)

Fibrin(ogen) mediates acute inflammatory responses to biomaterials. Tang L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):2147–56

Anti-CD11b antibody prevents immunopathologic changes in viable moth-eaten bone marrow chimeric mice. Koo GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6733–41

Inflammatory granuloma formation is mediated by TNF-alpha-inducible intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Lukacs NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5883–9

Inflammatory responses to implanted polymeric biomaterials: role of surface-adsorbed immunoglobulin G. Tang L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):292–300

Phospholipase A2 regulates critical inflammatory mediators of multiple organ failure. Anderson BO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb;56(2):199–205 (85 ref.)

Proinflammatory mediators of glomerular injury and mechanisms of activation of autoreactive T cells. Remuzzi G, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S8–16 (125 ref.)

Systemic inflammatory disorder related to fibrous breast capsules after silicone implant removal. Copeland M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1179–81

No antiinflammatory effect of short-term topical and subcutaneous administration of local anesthetics on postburn inflammation. Møiniche S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):300–3

Cytokine and anti-cytokine strategies in inflammatory reaction modulation. Delannoy I, et al. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(6):449–67 (114 ref.)

[Inflammatory syndrome, anicteric cholestasis and hepatic adenoma] Berthet B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul; 130(6–7):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the limbus] Hoang-Xuan T. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(10):560–5 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[MRI in infectious and spontaneous tumoral epidural hemorrhagic pathology] Croisille P, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug–Sep;74(8–9):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Umbilical fistula through the urachal sinus, a cause of omphalitis (letter)] Trujillo P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15;23(1):49 **(Fre)**

[Enterovirus infections and systemic clinical manifestations with prolonged inflammatory syndrome: association with a persistence of specific IGM antibodies] Cathébras P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):961 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple arterial dissections and inflammatory syndrome: apropos of 4 cases] Cosserat J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):1021 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of the liver for the course of SIRS (Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome) following shock, trauma and during sepsis] Marzi I. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Feb; 29(1):41–6 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[SIRS (Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome) following trauma and during sepsis] Schlag G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Feb; 29(1):37–41 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Transfer of the inflammatory disease of HLA-B27 transgenic rats by bone marrow engraftment. Breban M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1607–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemotactic cytokines and inflammation. Biological properties of the lymphocyte and monocyte chemotactic factors ELCF, MCAF and IL-8. Zachariae CO. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;181:1–37 (313 ref.)

Interleukin-1 (IL-1) production in a mouse tissue chamber model of inflammation. II. Identification of (tissue) macrophages as the IL-1 producing cells and the effect of anti-inflammatory drugs. Dawson J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):255–64

Interleukin-1 (IL-1) production in a mouse tissue chamber model of inflammation. I. Development and initial characterisation of the model. Dawson J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):247–54

Measurement of interleukin-1 liberation in zymosan air-pouch exudate in mice. Erdö F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):93–5

Adhesion molecules of allergic inflammation: recent insights into their functional roles. Canonica GW, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):135–41 (59 ref.)

Modulation of macrophage maturation by cytokines and lipid mediators: a potential role in resolution of pulmonary inflammation. Henson PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:298–308 (32 ref.)

Eosinophils, cytokines, and allergic inflammation. Moqbel R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:223–33 (75 ref.)

The role of alveolar macrophages in regulation of lung inflammation. Thepen T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:200–6 (30 ref.)

Macrophage elimination increases bacterial translocation and gut-origin septicemia but attenuates symptoms and mortality rate in a model of systemic inflammation. Nieuwenhuijzen GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec; 218(6):791–9

Cytokine mediators of immunity and inflammation. Lowry SF. **Arch Surg** 1993 Nov;128(11):1235–41 (8 ref.)

Systemic production of interleukin-6 following acute inflammation. Ohzato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1556–62

Heat stable interleukin-1 activity and activity inhibiting thymocyte proliferation in inflammatory polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yui S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1150–5

Inflammatory edema and migration of leucocytes but not phagocytosis are reduced in young rats. Souza CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):663–70

Inflammation and cardiopulmonary bypass [editorial; comment] Levy JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov; 40(11):1009–15. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Nov;40(11):1016–21. **(Eng, Fre)**

Interferon-gamma-stimulated uptake and turnover of linoleate and arachidonate in macrophages: a possible pathway for hypersensitivity to endotoxin. Darmani H, et

al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):59–71

Human polymorphonuclear leukocytes derived from chronically inflamed tissue express inflammatory cytokines in vivo. Takeichi O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul; 156(2):296–309

Regulation and functions of stress proteins in allergy and inflammation. Polla BS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul; 23(7):548–56 (52 ref.)

Accelerated onset of collagen-induced arthritis by remote inflammation. Joosten LA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):204–11

The pro-inflammatory seven-transmembrane segment receptors of the leukocyte. Gerard C, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):140–5 (53 ref.)

Leukaemia inhibitory factor and interleukin 6 are expressed at very low levels in the normal adult mouse and are induced by inflammation. Brown MA, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):300–9

Effect of arginine analogues on rat hind paw oedema and mast cell activation in vitro. Giraldelo CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):87–93

Involvement of leukotrienes in allergic inflammation in mice. Zuany-Amorim C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23; 257(3):211–6

Modulation of inflammatory reactions by previous contact with Escherichia coli in rats. Kinnaert P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Aug;159(8):387–92

Cytokine expression by inflammatory neutrophils. Quayle JA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;8(3):233–9

Immunity and inflammation: the cosmic view. Quintáns J. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):262–6 (21 ref.)

CC chemokines in allergic inflammation. Baggiolini M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Mar;15(3):127–33 (61 ref.)

Regulation of inflammation-primed activation of macrophages by two serum factors, vitamin D3-binding protein and albumin. Yamamoto N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5388–91

The systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS): immunology and potential immunotherapy. Darville T, et al. **Infection** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):279–90 (97 ref.)

Dynamic changes in mRNA expression of neutrophils during the course of acute inflammation in rabbits. Mori S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):149–56

Exercise increases inflammatory macrophage antitumor cytotoxicity. Woods JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug; 75(2):879–86

G(Anh)MTetra, a natural bacterial cell wall breakdown product, induces interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 expression in human monocytes. A study of the molecular mechanisms involved in inflammatory cytokine expression [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16983] Dokter WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4201–6

Role of neutrophil-endothelial cell adhesion in inflammatory disorders. Korthuis RJ, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar; 9(1):47–71 (220 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody to murine PECAM-1 (CD31) blocks acute inflammation in vivo. Bogen S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1059–64

Rapid dendritic cell recruitment is a hallmark of the acute inflammatory response at mucosal surfaces. McWilliam AS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1331–6

Immune protection and control of inflammatory tissue necrosis by gamma delta T cells. Fu YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3101–15

H-2D haplotype-linked expression and involvement of TNF-alpha in Th2 cell-mediated tissue inflammation. Müller KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):316–24

A defect in the inflammation-primed macrophage-activation cascade in osteopetrotic rats. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5100–7

Is there a relationship between malnutrition, inflammation, and post-vaccinal antibody response to influenza viruses in the elderly? Pozzetto B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep; 41(1):39–43

V delta 1 gene usage, interleukin-2 receptors and adhesion molecules on gamma delta+ T cells in inflammatory diseases of the nervous system. Mix E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1–2):59–66

Kinetic expression of endothelial adhesion molecules and relationship to leukocyte recruitment in two cutaneous models of inflammation. Silber A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;70(2):163–75

Regulation with RANTES [comment] [see comments] McLean A. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):189–90. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):209–11. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):923.

Regulation of granulocytosis in inflammatory disease and in leukemia [editorial] Reizenstein P, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(1–2):1–3

Characterization of cell growth-inhibitory factor in inflammatory peritoneal exudate cells of rats. Yui S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(12):961–9

Ki-1 (CD30) expression in differentiation of lymphomatoid papulosis from arthropod bite reactions. Smoller BR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):492–6

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA): their detection and significance: report from workshops. Savige JA, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr;26(2):186–93

The complement system in host defense and inflammation: the cutting edges of a double edged sword. Johnston RB Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):933–41 (41 ref.)

Interleukin 1 beta and corticotropin-releasing factor inhibit pain by releasing opioids from immune cells in inflamed tissue. Schäfer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4219–23

Natural killer cell stimulatory factor (NKSF) or interleukin-12 is a key regulator of immune response and inflammation. Trinchieri G, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1992;4(4):355–68 (43 ref.)

Mechanisms of activation of the pituitary-adrenal axis by tissue injury in the rat. Turnbull AV, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(2):165–78

Neutrophil-platelet interactions in inflammation. Selak MA. **Receptor** 1994 Spring;4(1):3–7 (28 ref.)

The anti-tumour and proinflammatory actions of IL4. Tepper RI. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):633–7 (30 ref.)

Neutrophil and B cell expansion in mice that lack the murine IL-8 receptor homolog. Cacalano G, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):682–4

[Interactions between the nervous and the immune system] Villiger PM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 21; 124(20):857–66 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of monocytes in network mediated by both fibronectin and monokines in inflammation] Nishinarita S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of the modulating effect of mast cells on the leukocytic response in inflammation] Klimenko NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):29–30 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Protective regulation of oxygen uptake as a result of reduced oxygen extraction during chronic inflammation. Harrison DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:789–96

Iron and ferritin in inflammation and cancer. Torti SV, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994;10:119–37 (125 ref.)

The response of hepatic angiotensinogen secretion to experimental inflammatory stimuli. A comparison with acute-phase proteins. Klett C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):220–30

Copper and zinc body levels in inflammation: an overview of the data obtained from animal and human studies. Milanino R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul;39(3–4):195–209 (115 ref.)

Mediators involved in inflammation: effects of Daflon 500 mg on their release. Jean T, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):554–9

Evidence of cardiac inflammation after open heart operations. Elgebaly SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):391–6

Immunocytochemical localization and serologic detection of transforming growth factor beta 1. Association with type I procollagen and inflammatory cell markers in diffuse and limited systemic sclerosis, morphea, and Raynaud's phenomenon. Higley H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb; 37(2):278–88

Changes in the proteins coating monosodium urate crystals during active and subsiding inflammation. Immunogold studies of synovial fluid from patients with gout and of fluid obtained using the rat subcutaneous air pouch model. Ortiz-Bravo E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep; 36(9):1274–85

Increased expression of mRNA for hepatocyte growth factor-like protein during liver regeneration and inflammation. Bezerra JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):666–73

Biophysical parameters of glucocorticoid-binding proteins from rat inflammatory tissues. Endo Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):29–35

Response of alpha 2-macroglobulin messenger ribonucleic acid expression to acute inflammation in the testis is different from the response in the liver and brain. Li AH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun;50(6):1287–96

Proteoglycan metabolism in normal and inflammatory human macrophages. Uhlin-Hansen L, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1; 82(9):2880–9

Free radicals in inflammation: second messengers and mediators of tissue destruction. Winrow VR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):506–22 (72 ref.)

Carrageenan-induced inflammation alters the content of i-cGMP and i-cAMP in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Garry MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):135–9

Thioglycollate stimulus modifies lymphocyte metabolism and proliferation. A comparison with lymphocyte activation by Walker 256 tumour implantation. Rosa LF, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Dec;11(4):251–5

Modulation of endothelial cell adhesion molecule expression in a situation of chronic inflammatory stimulation. Vanhee D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):446–56

Human disease, free radicals, and the oxidant/antioxidant balance. McCord JM. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):351–7 (55 ref.)

Regulation of macrophage dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate metabolism by inflammatory cytokines. Hennebold JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):67–75

The mast cell--a potential link between inflammation and cellular cholesterol deposition in atherogenesis. Kovanen PT. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:105–17 (65 ref.)

The effects of the inflammatory response on bone growth. Skerry TM. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S190–7; discussion S198 (68 ref.)

Endocrine-paracrine interaction in communication between the immune and endocrine systems. Activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in inflammation. Imura H, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;130(1):32–7 (93 ref.)

Pharmacodynamics of tolfenamic acid in dogs. Evaluation of dose response relationships. McKellar QA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):191–200

Cloning, sequence comparison and in vivo expression of the gene encoding rat P-selectin. Auchampach JA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):251–5

Urokinase and type I plasminogen activator inhibitor production by normal human hepatocytes: modulation by inflammatory agents. Busso N, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul; 20(1 Pt 1):186–90

Interactions of alpha Ni3S2 with guinea pig alveolar macrophages and liberation of inflammatory mediators. Teissier E, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):167–71

Somatostatin analogues suppress the inflammatory reaction in vivo. Karalis K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2000–6

Induction and function of vascular adhesion protein-1 at sites of inflammation. Salmi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):2255–60

Regulation of asialoglycoprotein receptor synthesis by inflammation-related cytokines in HepG2 cells. Nakaya R, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):24–30

PAF-releasing factor in human serum and inflammatory exudate. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Nov; 8(3):151–6

Inhibition of inflammatory cell-mediated myelin oxidation and interleukin-1 beta generation by a 21-aminosteroid, U74500A. Fisher M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov; 119(2):189–94

Immunohistochemical detection of hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor in human cancerous and inflammatory lesions of various organs. Yoshinaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov;84(11):1150–8

Inflammation-associated amyloidogenesis. Lessons for Alzheimer's amyloidogenesis. Kisilevsky R. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;8(1):65–6 (32 ref.)

Inflammation-induced upregulation of NK1 receptor mRNA in dorsal horn neurones. Schäfer MK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Aug;4(8):1007–10

Time-dependent changes in Bolton-Hunter-labeled 125I-substance P binding in rat spinal cord following unilateral adjuvant-induced peripheral inflammation. Stucky CL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):397–409

Effects of acute and chronic inflammation on the pharmacokinetics of prednisolone in rats. Garg V, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Apr;11(4):541–4

Direct observation of substance P-induced internalization of neurokinin 1 (NK1) receptors at sites of inflammation. Bowden JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8964–8

The receptor for interleukin 3 is selectively induced in human endothelial cells by tumor necrosis factor alpha and potentiates interleukin 8 secretion and neutrophil transmigration [see comments] Korpelainen EI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11137–41. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10907–8.

Airway epithelial cells and mediators of inflammation [editorial] Devalia JL, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug; 87(6):405–8

Inflammation and hyperalgesia: highlighting the team effort. Dray A, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Aug;14(8):287–90

[Interleukin-8 and inflammation] Lu CY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chia Chan** 1993 Oct;24(4):351–3 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Reactive oxygen species and inflammation] Hakim J. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(3):286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytokine and inflammation: role of IL-5 and its receptor system in inflammation] Takatsu K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;102(5):301–12 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The roles of Hsp in inflammation] Yoshikai Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Apr;39(5):837–45 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rochalimaea henselae infection in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome causing inflammatory disease without angiomatosis or peliosis. Demonstration by immunocytochemistry and corroboration by DNA amplification. Slater LN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan;118(1):33–8

Multigenic evasion of inflammation by poxviruses. Palumbo GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1737–49

[An infection model which was induced in a carboxymethyl cellulose (CMC) pouch on the back of the rat] Kawashima T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;67(8):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification and sensitivity to antimicrobial drugs of enterobacteria isolated from patients with suppurative, inflammatory diseases] Lapteva TA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jun;38(6):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymicrobial infections in recurrent tonsillitis and adenoiditis in children] Virgala J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Nov;48(11):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INFLAMMATION

PATHOLOGY

Integrin-type extracellular matrix receptors in cancer and inflammation. Heino J. **Ann Med** 1993 Aug;25(4):335–42 (100 ref.)

Specific inhibition of leukotriene B4 (LTB4)-induced neutrophil emigration by 20-hydroxy LTB4: implications for the regulation of inflammatory responses. Pettipher ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):423–7

Role of inflammation in coronary plaque disruption [editorial; comment] Buja LM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):503–5 . Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jan;89(1):36–44.

Site of intimal rupture or erosion of thrombosed coronary atherosclerotic plaques is characterized by an inflammatory process irrespective of the dominant plaque morphology [see comments] van der Wal AC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):36–44. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Jan;89(1):503–5.

Inhibition of CD4+ T lymphocyte binding to fibronectin and immune-cell accumulation in inflammatory sites by non-peptidic mimetics of Arg-Gly-Asp. Hershkoviz R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):270–6

The contributions of integrins to leukocyte infiltration in inflamed tissues. Issekutz TB.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1993;184:177–85 (56 ref.)

Endothelial-leukocyte adhesive interactions in inflammatory diseases. Munro JM. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:72–7 (45 ref.)

Bone marrow cell response following induction of acute inflammation in different strains of mice. Pozzulo GN, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Dec;17(6):677–85

Monocyte-endothelial interactions: insights and questions. Kuijpers TW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Dec;122(6):641–51 (151 ref.)

The role of microglia macrophages in the processes of inflammatory demyelination and remyelination. Cuzner ML, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr; 20(2):200–1

Imaging inflammation in the CNS. Myers R, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1994 Apr;20(2):213–5

Carrageenan-induced inflammation of the hind foot provokes a rise of GABA-immunoreactive cells in the rat spinal cord that is prevented by peripheral neurectomy or neonatal capsaicin treatment. Castro-Lopes JM, et al. **Pain** 1994 Feb; 56(2):193–201

Distribution of pancreatic macrophages preceding and during early insulitis in young NOD mice. Reddy S, et al.
Pancreas 1993 Sep;8(5):602–8

[Macrophage ultrastructure in the focus of experimental inflammation in genetically diabetic mice] Radostina AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jan-Feb;56(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Neutrophil heat shock at an inflammation focus] Sukharev SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Apr;335(4):515–8
(Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Integrins, ICAMs, and selectins: role and regulation of adhesion molecules in neutrophil recruitment to inflammatory sites. Kishimoto TK, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;25:117–69 (310 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody blockade of L-selectin inhibits mononuclear leukocyte recruitment to inflammatory sites in vivo. Pizcueta P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug; 145(2):461–9

Capillary filtration during acute inflammation: role of adherent neutrophils. Harris NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1623–8

Temporal analysis of the anti-inflammatory effects of decentralization of the rat superior cervical ganglia. Mathison R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1537–43

Effect of airway inflammation on smooth muscle shortening and contractility in guinea pig trachealis. Mitchell RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):L549–54

Inflammatory mechanisms in Alzheimer's disease: implications for therapy. Aisen PS, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1994 Aug;151(8):1105–13 (120 ref.)

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor blocks spinal sensitization induced by formalin injection into the rat paw [see comments] Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov; 77(5):886–90. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 Nov;77(5):877–9.

Moderating the inflammation of asthma: inhibiting the production or action of products of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Israel E. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Mar;72(3):279–84 (27 ref.)

Asthma as an inflammatory disease. Wenzel SE.
Ann Allergy 1994 Mar;72(3):261–71 (75 ref.)

Inflammatory pain: the role of cytokines and its control by drugs which release nitric oxide. Ferreira SH.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1993;29(3):367–73 (35 ref.)

Interactions between respiratory epithelial cells and cytokines: relationships to lung inflammation. Adler KB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:128–45 (88 ref.)

CRF and related peptides as anti-inflammatory agonists. Thomas HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29; 697:219–28 (32 ref.)

Monocyte adherence to human vascular endothelium. Beekhuizen H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):63–86 (216 ref.)

Endothelial-monocyte activating polypeptides (EMAPs): tumor derived mediators which activate the host inflammatory response. Kao J, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):92–106 (44 ref.)

Leukocyte extravasation: mechanisms and consequences. Kuijpers TW, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):107–37 (290 ref.)

Eosinophil adhesion receptors. Wardlaw AJ.
Behring Inst Mitt 1993 Aug;(92):178–83 (35 ref.)

Differential regulation of constitutive and inducible nitric oxide production by inflammatory stimuli in murine endothelial cells. Walter R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 15;202(1):450–5

Lipopolysaccharide binding protein: its role and therapeutical potential in inflammation and sepsis. Schumann RR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):80–2 (25 ref.)

Inflammatory cells and mediators in the silicone chamber model for nerve regeneration. Danielsen N, et al.
Biomaterials 1993 Dec;14(15):1180–5

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte dysregulation during the systemic inflammatory response syndrome. Simms HH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1398–407

Leukocyte adhesion in ischemia/reperfusion. Bienvenu K, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(2):279–88; discussion 288–9 (23 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor as a mediator of shock, cachexia and inflammation. Cerami A. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(2):108–17 (43 ref.)

Bradykinin initiates cytokine-mediated inflammatory hyperalgesia. Ferreira SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 110(3):1227–31

Effect of a persistent inflammatory process on experimental heterotopic ossification. The influence of macrophages. Moraes JR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993;26(1):53–66

Reperfusion injury after myocardial infarction: the role of free radicals and the inflammatory response. Kilgore KS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):359–70 (110 ref.)

Novel aspects of inflammation: interleukin-8 and related chemotactic cytokines. Baggiolini M. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):812–4 (30 ref.)

Hypothermia, a pertinent clinical prognostic factor in severe systemic inflammatory response syndrome [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):533–4

Biology of proinflammatory cytokines and their antagonists. Moldawer LL. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):S3–7 (26 ref.)

The role of interleukins and nitric oxide in the mediation of inflammatory pain and its control by peripheral analgesics. Ferreira SH. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:1–9 (36 ref.)

Tumour necrosis factor (TNF) binding proteins (soluble TNF receptor forms) with possible roles in inflammation and malignancy. Olsson I, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):169–80 (88 ref.)

Organ dysfunction and cardiopulmonary bypass: the role of complement and complement regulatory proteins [editorial] Moat NE, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(11):563–73 (131 ref.)

The biology of macrophages: II. Inflammation and tumors. Seljelid R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jan;52(1):1–12 (108 ref.)

Antinociceptive effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in a rat model of unilateral hindpaw inflammation. Clarke GD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12; 257(1-2):103–8

Peripheral mechanisms of opioid antinociception in inflammation: involvement of cytokines. Członkowski A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):229–35

Inflammatory mediators induce the production of nitric oxide in vascular smooth muscle. Schini VB, et al.
Exp Nephrol 1994 Mar-Apr;2(2):139–44 (37 ref.)

The role of extracellular matrix in postinflammatory wound healing and fibrosis. Raghow R. **FASEB J** 1994 Aug; 8(11):823–31 (65 ref.)

Hypochlorous acid-induced zinc release from thiolate bonds: a potential protective mechanism towards biomolecules oxidant damage during inflammation. Lapenna D, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Mar;20(3):165–70

The magnitude of macrophage inflammatory response does not directly depend on ability of bone marrow cells to respond to interleukin-3 in mice of different strains. Pozzulo GN, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Aug;17(4):443–51

Participation of serum proteins in the inflammation-primed activation of macrophages. Yamamoto N, et al.
Inflammation 1994 Jun;18(3):311–22

Adenosine, an endogenous anti-inflammatory agent. Cronstein BN. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):5–13 (114 ref.)

A peptide derived from the amino terminus of endothelial-monocyte-activating polypeptide II modulates mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions, defines an apparently novel cellular interaction site, and induces an acute inflammatory response. Kao J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9774–82

The antiinflammatory mechanism of methotrexate. Increased adenosine release at inflamed sites diminishes leukocyte accumulation in an in vivo model of inflammation. Cronstein BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2675–82

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits inflammatory cytokine-induced C3 gene expression in astrocytes. Barnum SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):765–73

Role of endotoxin in mononuclear phagocyte-mediated inflammatory responses. Watson RW, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1994 Jul;56(1):95–103 (142 ref.)

Inflammation after axonal injury has conflicting consequences for recovery of function: rescue of spared axons is impaired but regeneration is supported [see comments] Hirschberg DL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Feb;50(1):9–16. Comment in: J Neuroimmunol 1994 Jul;52(2):219.

Imaging vascular endothelial activation [editorial; comment] McAfee JG. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):281. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;35(2):276–81.

Multiple organ failure syndrome in the 1990s. Systemic inflammatory response and organ dysfunction [see comments] Beal AL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19; 271(3):226–33 (124 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):202–3.

Progression of a weakly tumorigenic mouse fibrosarcoma at the site of early phase of inflammation caused by plastic plates. Okada F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec; 84(12):1230–6

Fibroblast growth factors mobilize peritoneal macrophage intracellular calcium. Hackshaw KV, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(10):661–70

Increased arginine vasopressin secretion may participate in the enhanced susceptibility of Lewis rats to inflammatory disease. Patchev VK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul; 58(1):106–10

NMDA receptor antagonists attenuate mechanical hyperalgesia in rats with unilateral inflammation of the hindpaw. Ren K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26; 163(1):22–6

Adrenergic excitation of cutaneous nociceptors in chronically inflamed rats. Sato J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24; 164(1-2):225–8

Further substantiation of a significant role for the sympathetic nervous system in inflammation. Green PG, et al.
Neuroscience 1993 Aug;55(4):1037–43

Electrophysiological studies on the spinal roles of endogenous opioids in carrageenan inflammation. Stanfa LC, et al. **Pain** 1994 Feb;56(2):185–91

Hypothesis: disseminated intravascular inflammation as the inflammatory counterpart to disseminated intravascular coagulation. Bull BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8190–4

The role of T lymphocytes in inflammation [comment] Ross R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2879 (9 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2890–4.

Relationships between lower plasma L-tryptophan levels and immune-inflammatory variables in depression. Maes M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Nov;49(2):151–65

Upregulation, release and axonal transport of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in adjuvant inflammation and regulatory function of nerve growth factor. Donnerer J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1-2):150–4 (17 ref.)

Antinociceptive properties and inhibition of neurogenic inflammation with potent SP antagonists belonging to perhydroisoindolones. Garret C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):24–30 (23 ref.)

The proportion of CGRP-immunoreactive and SP-mRNA containing dorsal root ganglion cells is increased by a unilateral inflammation of the ankle joint of the rat. Hanesch U, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):202–3

Substance P-induced inflammation in the rat knee joint is mediated by neurokinin 1 (NK1) receptors. Lam FY, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):198–201

Capsaicin pretreatment increases inflammatory response to intratracheal instillation of endotoxin in rats. Long NC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):208–10

Further evidence that substance P is a mediator of both neurogenic inflammation and pain: two phenomena inhibited either by postsynaptic blockade of NK1 receptors or by presynaptic action of opioid receptor agonists [published erratum appears in Regul Pept 1993 Dec 10;49(2):175] Moussaoui S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1-2):424–5

Non-specific activity of (+/-)CP-96,345 in models of pain and inflammation. Nagahisa A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):433–6

The differential roles of substance P and neurokinin A in spinal cord hyperexcitability and neurogenic inflammation. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1-2):165–73 (62 ref.)

Vascular adhesion protein-1 (VAP-1)--a new adhesion molecule recruiting lymphocytes to sites of inflammation. Jalkanen S, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec;144(9):746–9; discussion 754–62 (35 ref.)

Effect of preoperative inflammation of the wound bed on survival of skin flaps in rats. Skolleborg KC, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1993 Sep; 27(3):167–71

Alpha-thrombin receptors and growth signaling. Van Obberghen-Schilling E, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993; 19(4):378–85 (78 ref.)

Further evidence for the involvement of SmI cortical neurons in nociception: their responsiveness at 24 hr after carrageenin-induced hyperalgesic inflammation in the rat. Guilbaud G, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(3):229–44

Endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecules in inflammation and metastasis. Bevilacqua MP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):152–4

[Atherosclerosis also caused by local vascular inflammation (letter)] Schipper JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 30; 138(18):922
(Dut)

[Inflammatory mechanisms of atherosclerosis: pathogenic and

etiologic inferences] Capron L. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jan;86 Spec No 1:19–30 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The leukocyte–endothelial interaction as an expression of a hepatic inflammation reaction during an experimental shock syndrome] Bauer M, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Feb; 29(1):46–50 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[SIRS—Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome (editorial)] Larsen R.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Feb; 29(1):36–7 **(Ger)**

[Expression of preprodynorphin mRNA in the spinal cord after inflammatory abdominal stimulation in rats] Nakamura F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;69(1):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of voluntary wheel running on health indexes in rats with SRBC-induced inflammation] Ina Y, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1994 Feb;48(6):1077–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atherosclerosis as an inflammatory process. Potential role of adhesion molecules in development of atherosclerosis] Zapolska-Downar D. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(1):43–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The interrelationship between inflammation and the stress reaction] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of chronic inflammation in current pathophysiology] Maianskiĭ DN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):51–5 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Moderating the inflammation of asthma: inhibiting the production or action of products of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Israel E. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Mar;72(3):279–84 (27 ref.)

A beneficial role of bile pigments as an endogenous tissue protector: anti-complement effects of biliverdin and conjugated bilirubin. Nakagami T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Oct 3;1158(2):189–93

Heparin oligosaccharides bind L- and P-selectin and inhibit acute inflammation. Nelson RM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1; 82(11):3253–8

Suppression of inflammatory responses to 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate and carrageenin by YM-26734, a selective inhibitor of extracellular group II phospholipase A2. Miyake A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):447–53

Embedded adrenal cells graft reduced local and early nonspecific inflammatory phenomena which follow agarose beads implantation. Cadic C, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992; 1(5):349–54

Intratracheal administration of endotoxin and cytokines. VII. The soluble interleukin-1 receptor and the soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor II (p80) inhibit acute inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):137–40

A comparison of nimesulide and ketoprofen in the prevention and treatment of painful postoperative inflammatory complications of ear, nose and throat surgery. Coscarelli S, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:174–6

Novel genetic association between ulcerative colitis and the anti-inflammatory cytokine interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Mansfield JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):637–42

The role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in the protective inflammatory response to a pulmonary cryptococcal infection. Huffnagle GB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan; 55(1):35–42

Peptides from pertussis toxin interfere with neutrophil adherence in vitro and counteract inflammation in vivo. Sandros J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Mar;16(3):213–20

Human colostrum has anti-inflammatory activity in a rat subcutaneous air pouch model of inflammation. Murphey DK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):208–12

Ablation of E2A in recombinant adenoviruses improves transgene persistence and decreases inflammatory response in mouse liver. Engelhardt JF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6196–200

PSYCHOLOGY

[User knowledge and attitude in relation to drug use for pain, fever or inflammation] Montaño Alonso A, et al.
Aten Primaria 1994 Mar 15;13(4):165–6, 168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of inflammation/infection with human polyclonal immunoglobulin G labelled with 99Tcm.
Jiménez-Heffernan A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 67(800):770–4

The efficacy of indium-111-polyclonal IgG for the detection of infection and inflammation. Datz FL, et al.
J Nucl Med 1994 Jan;35(1):74–83

Imaging vascular endothelial activation: an approach using radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies against the endothelial cell adhesion molecule E-selectin [see comments] Keelan ET, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):276–81. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;35(2):281.

99mTc-citrate versus 67Ga-citrate for the scintigraphic visualization of inflammatory lesions. Ercan MT, et al.
Nucl Med Biol 1993 Oct;20(7):881–7

Scintigraphic potentials of J001X acylated poly-galactoside for imaging inflammatory lesions in pigs. Perin F, et al.
Nucl Med Biol 1993 Nov;20(8):963–71

The use of radiolabeled nonspecific immunoglobulin in the detection of focal inflammation. Rubin RH, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 1994 Apr;24(2):169–79

[Difference of thallium-201 kinetics between VX-2 tumors and inflammatory lesions in rabbits] Suga K, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1994 Feb;31(2):151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Therapeutic effects of low radiation doses. Trott KR.
Strahlenther Onkol 1994 Jan;170(1):1–12 (45 ref.)

SURGERY

[Some aspects of work at the city laser surgery center of Ashgabad] Babaev OG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb; (2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Peripheral and spinal neural mechanisms in arthritis, with particular reference to treatment of inflammation and pain. Konttinen YT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):965–82 (55 ref.)

Differential effects of anti-tumor necrosis factor monoclonal antibodies on systemic inflammatory responses in experimental endotoxemia in chimpanzees. van der Poll T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):446–51

Normal polyspecific immunoglobulin G (IVIg) in the treatment of autoimmune diseases. Hurez V, et al.
J Autoimmun 1993 Dec;6(6):675–81 (27 ref.)

Treatment of inflammation with anti-ICAM-1. Rothlein R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec;144(9):735–9; discussion 754–62 (41 ref.)

Therapeutic uses of recombinant complement protein inhibitors. Kalli KR, et al.
Springer Semin Immunopathol 1994;15(4):417–31 (119 ref.)

VETERINARY

C-reactive protein concentration in dogs with inflammatory leukograms. Burton SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May; 55(5):613–8

Advances in anti-inflammatory therapy [see comments] Cunningham FM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Mar–Apr; 150(2):115–34 (110 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1994 Mar–Apr;150(2):107–9.

The use of intradermal carrageenan in calves to estimate the dose of oxindanac, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug. King JN. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):215–22

Inflammatory response to clostridial vaccines in feedlot cattle. Stokka GL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):415–9

Evaluation of serum amyloid A protein as an acute-phase reactive protein in horses. Nunokawa Y, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1993 Dec;55(6):1011–6

Concentrations of serum amyloid-A (SAA) and haptoglobin (HP) as parameters of inflammatory diseases in cattle. Alsemgeest SP, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Mar;16(1):21–3

[Inflammation: mechanisms and pathological consequences. Proceedings of a symposium. Nouzilly, Maisons-Alfort, France, 15–16 October 1992] **Vet Res** 1993;24(4):335–84 **(Fre)**

INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASES

Inflammatory bowel disease in the pregnant woman. Hanan IM. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(3):91–5 (28 ref.)

A patient knowledge questionnaire in inflammatory bowel disease. Jones SC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 17(1):21–4

Expression of interleukin-6 by intestinal enterocytes. Jones SC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1097–100

An information booklet for employers on inflammatory bowel disease: an evaluation by patients. Mayberry MK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):530–2

Inflammatory bowel disease of mice—and men? Macpherson AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):130–1

Inflammatory bowel disease—its history, current status and outlook. Andrews J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21; 160(4):219–23 (60 ref.)

Inflammatory bowel disease. Statter MB, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1993 Dec;40(6):1213–31 (82 ref.)

Chronic inflammatory bowel disease in childhood. O'Gorman M, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Dec;14(12):475–80 (12 ref.)

Quality of Life—rationale and methods for developing a disease-specific instrument for inflammatory bowel disease. Irvine EJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:22–7

Quality of Life—measurement in inflammatory bowel disease. Irvine EJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:36–9

Inflammatory bowel disease: diagnosis and treatment. Israel EJ, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Apr;5(2):95–105 (97 ref.)

[Inflammatory bowel disease (editorial)] Súarez Cortina L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Sep;39(3):185–9 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Disposition of 5-aminosalicylic acid and N-acetyl-5-aminosalicylic acid in fetal and maternal body fluids during treatment with different 5-aminosalicylic acid preparations. Christensen LA, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1994 May;73(5):399–402

Immunoglobulin studies in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Gryboski JD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jun; 72(6):525–7

Serum concentration of macrophage colony stimulating factor (M-CSF) in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Makiyama K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct; 28(5):740

Platelets circulate in an activated state in inflammatory bowel disease. Collins CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr; 106(4):840–5

Polyunsaturated fatty acid pattern and fish oil treatment in inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Belluzzi A, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1289–90. Comment on: Gut 1992 Oct;33(10):1365–9.

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1, CD54) in colonic epithelial cells. Dippold W, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1593–7

Why measure C reactive protein? Mazlam MZ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):5–7

Hypercarotenemia and transaminitis in female adolescents with eating disorders: a prospective, controlled study. Sherman P, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May;15(3):205–9

COMPLICATIONS

Nasal involvement in inflammatory bowel disease. Cilursu AM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1111–2

Growth impairment in pediatric inflammatory bowel disease. Markowitz J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):319–26 (60 ref.)

High frequency of silent inflammatory bowel disease in spondylarthropathy. Leirisalo-Repo M, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1994 Jan;37(1):23–31

Juvenile onset inflammatory bowel disease. Is more common in people with Turner's syndrome [letter] Scammell AM. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):606

A four-year longitudinal study of bone loss in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Motley RJ, et al.
Bone Miner 1993 Nov;23(2):95–104

Thrombotic complications in pediatric inflammatory bowel disease. del Rosario JF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar; 33(3):159–61

Enteropathic arthritis, Whipple's disease, juvenile spondyloarthropathy, and uveitis. Leirisalo-Repo M.
Curr Opin Rheumatol 1994 Jul;6(4):385–90 (38 ref.)

Increased risk of early colorectal neoplasms after hepatic transplant in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Bleday R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Oct;36(10):908–12 (23 ref.)

Hypercoagulability in inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Borda IT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan; 106(1):281. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Aug;105(2):605–7.

Hormone replacement therapy prevents bone loss in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Clements D, et al.
Gut 1993 Nov;34(11):1543–6

Growth failure in pediatric IBD [letter] Ferguson A, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 May;18(4):504–5

Asymptomatic uveitis in children with chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Hofley P, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Nov;17(4):397–400

Diarrhea associated with intestinal inflammation increases the potency of mu and delta opioids on the inhibition of gastrointestinal transit in mice. Pol O, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jul;270(1):386–91

Reduced bone formation in patients with osteoporosis associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Croucher PI, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Sep;3(5):236–41

Oral pemphigus vulgaris associated with inflammatory bowel disease and herpetic gingivostomatitis in an 11-year-old girl. Prendiville JS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 11(2):145–50

[Carcinoma in non-specific inflammatory intestinal diseases—epidemiology, clinical aspects, dispensarization] Frič P.
Cas Lek Cesk 1993 Apr 20;132(8):225–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatobiliary disorders in chronic nonspecific intestinal inflammation] Dědek P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 48(10):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary involvement in inflammatory bowel disease] Taguchi O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:737–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Articular and extraarticular involvement in inflammatory bowel diseases] Nitsche A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1993;23(3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Efficacy and tolerability of polyethylene glycol-electrolyte lavage solution with and without simethicone in the preparation of patients with inflammatory bowel disease for colonoscopy. Lazzaroni M, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1993 Dec;7(6):655–9

Use of the term 'gay bowel syndrome' [letter; comment] O'Keefe R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 15;49(3):580, 582. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Feb 15;47(3):598–608.

Endoscopic management of inflammatory bowel disease. Modigliani R. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8

Suppl):S53–65 (91 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging in inflammatory bowel disease. Shoenut JP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):73–8
Observer variability in the histopathological reporting of abnormal rectal biopsy specimens. Lessells AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):48–52
A prospective study of first attacks of inflammatory bowel disease and infectious colitis. Clinical findings and early diagnosis. Schumacher G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;29(3):265–74
First attack of inflammatory bowel disease and infectious colitis. A clinical, histological and microbiological study with special reference to early diagnosis. Schumacher G. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;198:1–24 (130 ref.)
A 39 year old man with chronic hepatitis. Lawrence SP, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Feb;14(1):97–105
[Fatal transmural colitis caused by Entamoeba histolytica. Differential diagnosis of chronic inflammatory bowel disease and colon cancer] Hansen CR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 13;155(37):2901–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[What is the prognosis in unclassified colitis? Results of a cohort study of 104 patients in the Northern-Pas-de-Calais region] Notteghem B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(11):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of colonoscopy in patients with chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases. German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases] Ewe K. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;31(10):639–42 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Disposition of 5-aminosalicylic acid and N-acetyl-5-aminosalicylic acid in fetal and maternal body fluids during treatment with different 5-aminosalicylic acid preparations. Christensen LA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):399–402
Review article: the mode of action of the aminosalicylates in inflammatory bowel disease. Greenfield SM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):369–83 (134 ref.)
Effect of steroids in an IBD model [letter; comment] Warren BF, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;7(5):585–6. Comment on: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1993 Apr;7(2):201–6.
Antibiotics in inflammatory bowel disease: new choices for an old disease. Spirt MJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 89(7):974–8 (90 ref.)
Paraaminosalicylate blocks that ileal injury induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Overdahl MC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1640–7
Pharmacotherapy of inflammatory bowel disease. Reynolds PD, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):334–42 (83 ref.)
Low-dose 6-mercaptopurine in inflammatory bowel disease is associated with minimal hematologic toxicity. Bernstein CN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1638–41
Bone marrow toxicity caused by azathioprine in inflammatory bowel disease: 27 years of experience. Connell WR, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1081–5
Benign intracranial hypertension during prednisolone treatment for inflammatory bowel disease. Newton M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):423–5
Lymphocyte and macrophage interleukin receptors in inflammatory bowel disease: a more selective target for therapy? Weldon MJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):867–71 (70 ref.)
Is omeprazole helpful in inflammatory bowel disease? Dickinson JB. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):317–9
Experience with Eudragit-S coated mesalamine (Asacol) in inflammatory bowel disease: adverse events [letter; comment] Nichols TW Jr. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 18(2):181. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Oct;17(3):213–8.
Long-term neoplasia risk after azathioprine treatment in inflammatory bowel disease. Connell WR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1249–52
Effect of a new de-N-acetyl-lysoglycosphingolipid on chemically-induced inflammatory bowel disease: possible mechanism of action. Tubaro E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):670–8
Cyclosporin for inflammatory bowel disease: mechanisms and possible actions. Brynskov J. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):849–57 (135 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Semiquantitative determination of fecal leukocyte esterase by a dip-and-read assay [letter] Brouwer J. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2531–2
Respiratory burst of circulating polymorphonuclear leukocytes and plasma elastase levels in patients with inflammatory bowel disease in remission. Gionchetti P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):550–4
Mucosal glucosamine synthetase activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Winslet MC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar; 39(3):540–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cluster of inflammatory bowel disease in three close college friends? [see comments] Aisenberg J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):18–20. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Dec;17(4):354.

ETHNOLOGY

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) and inflammatory bowel diseases in Chinese. Sung JY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):886–92

ETIOLOGY

Immune mechanisms in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Braegger CP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Feb;72(2):135–41 (48 ref.)
Aetiology and pathogenesis of chronic inflammatory bowel disease. MacDonald TT, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;8(1):1–34 (205 ref.)
Spontaneous development of inflammatory bowel disease in T cell receptor mutant mice [see comments] Mombaerts P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):274–82. Comment in: Cell 1993 Oct 22;75(2):203–5.
Ulcerative colitis-like disease in mice with a disrupted interleukin-2 gene [see comments] Sadlack B, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):253–61. Comment in: Cell 1993 Oct 22;75(2):203–5.
Correlates of depression in new onset pediatric inflammatory bowel disease. Burke PM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Summer;24(4):275–83
Childhood infections and the risk of inflammatory bowel disease. Wurzelmann JI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar; 39(3):555–60
Severe whipworm infestation: a rare cause of inflammatory dysenteric bowel disease [letter] Ferrari AP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):549–50
Development of the early mucosal lesions in experimental inflammatory bowel disease—implications for pathogenesis. Moyana TN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Apr;60(2):119–29
Neurobiology of inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 17(4):354. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;17(1):18–20.
Animal models of inflammatory bowel disease. Warren BF, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Apr;172(4):313–6 (36 ref.)
Current views of the etiology of inflammatory bowel disease. Gitnick G. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;3(1):2–7 (33 ref.)

GENETICS

Gene-targeted immunologic knockouts: new models of inflammatory bowel disease. Shanahian F. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):312–4
Inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Rotter JI. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1360. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):766–7.
[Genetics of inflammatory bowel diseases] Mevorach D, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Oct;125(7-8):222–4 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathogenesis of chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Braegger CP. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;83(395):18–21 (31 ref.)
ANCA in systemic vasculitides, collagen vascular diseases, rheumatic disorders and inflammatory bowel diseases. Hauschild S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:245–51
Antineutrophil antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease recognize different antigens. Mulder AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:519–22
Lactoferrin, anti-lactoferrin antibodies and inflammatory disease. Skogh T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:533–8
Immunoglobulin studies in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Gryboski JD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jun; 72(6):525–7
Chronic intestinal inflammation: an unexpected outcome in cytokine or T cell receptor mutant mice [comment] Strober W, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):203–5 (19 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1993 Oct 22;75(2):253–61. Comment on: Cell 1993 Oct 22;75(2):263–74. Comment on: Cell 1993 Oct 22;75(2):274–82.
Mucosal immunology research design should address not just cytokines and cells, but also clinical data and controls [editorial] Ghosh S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun; 96(3):377–8 (13 ref.)
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in inflammatory bowel disease: characterization and clinical correlates. Mulder AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar; 95(3):490–7
T cell receptor repertoire and mitotic responses of lamina propria T lymphocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Qiao L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):303–8
Altered expression of cell adhesion molecules in uninvolved gut in inflammatory bowel disease. Schuermann GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):341–7
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in sera from patients with inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). Relation to disease pattern and disease activity. Broekroelofs J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):545–9
Analysis of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in inflammatory bowel diseases by three-color flow cytometry. Neil GA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1900–8
Neutrophil autoantibodies in inflammatory bowel disease: are they important? [editorial; comment] Shanahan F. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):586–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):532–6.
Gene-targeted immunologic knockouts: new models of inflammatory bowel disease. Shanahian F. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):312–4
Increased macrophage subset in inflammatory bowel disease: apparent recruitment from peripheral blood monocytes. Rugtveit J, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):669–74
Phenotypically distinct subsets of CD4+ T cells induce or protect from chronic intestinal inflammation in C. B-17 scid mice. Powrie F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov; 5(11):1461–71
Inflammatory bowel disease and immunology. Kobayashi K. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec;32(12):909–10 (6 ref.)
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease. Frischman W, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):404–5
Examination of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in childhood inflammatory bowel disease. Proujansky R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):193–7
Diarrhoeal disease: current concepts and future challenges. Intestinal cytokines in inflammatory bowel disease and invasive diarrhoea. MacDonald TT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;87 Suppl 3:23–6 (47 ref.)
[Inflammatory bowel disease and immunology] Kobayashi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1394–8 **(Jpn)**
[The digestive tract lesions and immunology—recent findings of inflammatory bowel diseases] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;91(2):131–5 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor alpha-producing cells in the intestinal mucosa of children with inflammatory bowel disease. Breese EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1455–66
Intestinal vessels express a high density of somatostatin receptors in human inflammatory bowel disease. Reubi JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):951–9
Cytokine production in inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Satsangi J, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):714. Comment on: Gut 1994 Jan;35(1):77–83.
Tumor necrosis factor alpha in inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Talbot IC. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):715. Comment on: Gut 1993 Dec;34(12):1705–9.
Eosinophils within the healthy or inflamed human intestine produce substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Metwali A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jun;52(1):69–78
Fecal short-chain fatty acids in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Treem WR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):159–64
Oxidants and free radicals in inflammatory bowel disease. Grisham MB. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):859–61 (22 ref.)
Faecal DL-lactate concentration in 100 gastrointestinal patients. Hove H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 29(3):255–9

MICROBIOLOGY

A prospective study of first attacks of inflammatory bowel disease and non-relapsing colitis. Microbiologic findings. Schumacher G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1077–85

NURSING

What you need to know about inflammatory bowel disease. Doughty DB. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jul;94(7):24–30; quiz 31 (7 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of chronic inflammatory bowel disease in children. Domizio P. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 8(1):35–63 (48 ref.)
Endoscopic features of chronic inflammatory bowel disease in childhood. Williams CB, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;8(1):121–31 (47 ref.)
Development of the early mucosal lesions in experimental inflammatory bowel disease—implications for pathogenesis. Moyana TN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Apr;60(2):119–29
Peanut lectin stimulates proliferation in colonic explants from patients with inflammatory bowel disease and colon polyps. Ryder SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):117–24
Pyodermatitis-pyostomatitis vegetans: a specific marker for inflammatory bowel disease. Storwick GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):336–41 (28 ref.)
A prospective study of first attacks of inflammatory bowel disease and infectious colitis. Histologic course during the 1st year after presentation. Schumacher G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(4):318–32
Pathological features of inflammatory bowel disease in childhood. Coulson WF. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb; 3(1):8–14 (10 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Review article: thromboxanes in inflammatory bowel disease—pathogenic and therapeutic implications. Rampton DS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):357–67 (103 ref.)
Electrocardiographic abnormalities in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Bhutani MS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 88(10):1804
Growth and puberty in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Brain CE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 8(1):83–100 (54 ref.)
Respiratory burst of circulating polymorphonuclear

leukocytes and plasma elastase levels in patients with inflammatory bowel disease in remission. Gionchetti P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):550–4

Aberrant binding of lamina propria lymphocytes to vascular endothelium in inflammatory bowel diseases. Salmi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):596–605

Longitudinal growth in children and adolescents with inflammatory bowel disease. Hildebrand H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):165–73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The oxygen-centered radicals scavenging activity of sulfasalazine and its metabolites. A direct protection of the bowel. Prónai L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 80(1–4):317–23

Mucosal biopsy diagnosis of colitis: acute self-limited colitis and idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Surawicz CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):755–63

PSYCHOLOGY

Delivering bad news in gastroenterology [see comments] Fallowfield LJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 89(4):473–9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Apr;89(4):469.

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in inflammatory bowel disease in children. Jabra AA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):975–9

Radiological investigation of chronic inflammatory bowel disease in childhood. Bartram CI, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;8(1):101–19 (14 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantification of pulmonary uptake of indium-111 labelled granulocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Ussov WY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;21(1):6–11

Technetium-99m hexamethylpropyleneamine-oxime-labeled leukocyte scintigraphy in inflammatory bowel disease in children. Bhargava SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 125(2):213–7

SURGERY

Restorative proctocolectomy and indeterminate colitis. Atkinson KG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 May;167(5):516–8

Outcome of ileorectal anastomosis in an inflammatory bowel disease surgery experience of three decades. Khubchandani IT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):866–9

THERAPY

Immune modulating therapies for idiopathic inflammatory bowel diseases. Levine DS. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 25:171–234 (475 ref.)

Medical management of chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Murch SH, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 8(1):133–48 (61 ref.)

Immunomodulator therapy in inflammatory bowel disease. Choi PM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1885–92 (79 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of inflammatory bowel disease: findings and value in differential diagnosis. Lim JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):343–7

VETERINARY

Mucosal microhernias in the nonhuman primate colon: their role in the pathogenesis of colonic disease. Scott GB. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:134–40

INFLATION, ECONOMIC

Drug price increases at retail level still outpace inflation, Senate aging committee report says [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1139–40

Money matters [letter; comment] Small SC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;125(3):242, 244. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Oct;124(10):111–2, 114.

TRENDS

The effect of price increases on contraceptive sales in Bangladesh. Ciszewski RL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jan; 26(1):25–35

INFLUENZA

Influenza: diagnosis, management, and prophylaxis [see comments] Wiselka M. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1341–5 (29 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):126.

[A fatal influenza infection in a 10-year-old boy] Kaan JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 25;137(39):1978–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influenza pneumonia and parainfluenza pneumonia] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:89–92 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Immature neutrophils in the peripheral blood smear of children with viral infections. Wack RP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):228–30

COMPLICATIONS

Maternal flu, fever, and the risk of neural tube defects: a population-based case-control study. Lynberg MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 1;140(3):244–55

Prenatal exposure to influenza as a cause of schizophrenia. There are inconsistencies and contradictions in the evidence [editorial] Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:588–92 (12 ref.)

Evidence against maternal influenza as a risk factor for schizophrenia. Selten JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:674–6

Risk of schizophrenia and age difference with older siblings. Evidence for a maternal viral infection hypothesis? Sham PC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:627–33

Possible association of influenza A with fetal loss: investigation of a cluster of spontaneous abortions and stillbirths. Stanwell-Smith R, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Mar 4;4(3):R28–32

Crippling influenza. Boyd R, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):403

[Acute viral myocarditis with transient concentric pseudohypertrophy of the left ventricle complicated by cardiogenic shock] Piancastelli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Dec;23(12):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infectious-toxic shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation in a pregnant woman with influenza] Anisimova IuN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May-Jun; 56(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lead intoxication on the course of viral infection] Beliaeva NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):32–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of peripheral cholinergic blockers on the cocarcinogenic action of an experimental influenza infection] Orlovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(10):1222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[The induction by the influenza virus A/H1N1 (serovariant Hsw1N1) and its glycoproteins of congenital pathology in mice] Chuvakova ZK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neutralization enzyme immunoassay for influenza virus. Benne CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):987–90

Use of PCR-enzyme immunoassay for identification of influenza A virus matrix RNA in clinical samples negative for cultivable virus. Cherian T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):623–8

Comparison of rapid diagnostic techniques for respiratory syncytial and influenza A virus respiratory infections in young children. Dominguez EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2286–90

Comparison of rapid detection methods for influenza A virus and their value in health-care management of institutionalized geriatric patients. Leonardi GP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):70–4

An unusual case of flu: fume fever [letter] Walls C. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 23;107(972):68

Flu-like symptoms in a child. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Dec;9(6):367–9

Influenza mimicking Kawasaki disease [letter; comment] Jackson MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):787–8. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Mar;12(3):200–4.

[An evaluation of the suitability of 2 methods for the rapid diagnosis of epidemic outbreaks of influenza] Nikolova Z, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):56 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combined effect of selected antiviral substances of natural and synthetic origin. II. Anti-influenza activity of a combination of a polyphenolic complex isolated from Geranium sanguineum L. and rimantadine in vivo. Gegova G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993;30:37–40

Rimantadine approved for treatment, prophylaxis of influenza A [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 1;51(1):16

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of ortho- and paramyxovirus infections by a new class of sulfonic acid polymers interacting with virus-cell binding and/or fusion. Ikeda S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):256–9

Aprotinin aerosol treatment of influenza and paramyxovirus bronchopneumonia of mice. Ovcharenko AV, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Feb;23(2):107–18

Influenza virus-inhibitory effects of intraperitoneally and aerosol-administered SP-303, a plant flavonoid. Sidwell RW, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):42–50

The antiviral effect of keishi-ni-eppi-ichi-to, a traditional Chinese herbal medicine, on influenza A2(H2N2) virus infection in mice. Ball MA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):774–9

Efficacy and safety of aerosolized ribavirin in young children hospitalized with influenza: a double-blind, multicenter, placebo-controlled trial. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):129–35

Rimantadine for prevention and treatment of influenza. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Nov 26;35(910):109–10

[Treatment of upper respiratory infection with mixt. 716 compound] Luo H. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 13(12):730–2, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influenza infection and antibiotic therapy] Schaberg T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 12;118(45):1663 **(Ger)**

[Influenza infection and antibiotic therapy] Schaberg T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 8;118(40):1464 **(Ger)**

[Current approaches to the treatment of severe influenza] Isakov VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov-Dec;(9):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological activity of saparal in an influenzal infection] Paramonova MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May-Jun; 39(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective effect of peptides from the thymus and tracheal mucosa in an experimental respiratory influenzal infection] Khavinson VKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; (1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amantadine in an outbreak of influenza A. Good therapeutic and preventive effect] Holmström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1947–9 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Does prenatal influenza divert susceptible females from later affective psychosis to schizophrenia? Takei N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):328–36

Schizophrenia and prenatal exposure to the 1957 A2 influenza epidemic in Croatia. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1496–8

No relation between risk of schizophrenia and prenatal exposure to influenza in Holland. Susser E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):922–4

Prenatal exposure to influenza and the development of schizophrenia: is the effect confined to females? Takei N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):117–9

Estimates of the US health impact of influenza. Sullivan KM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1712–6

Susceptibilities to rimantadine of influenza A/H1N1 and A/H3N2 viruses isolated during the epidemics of 1988 to 1989 and 1989 to 1990. Valette M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2239–40

Do family physicians make good sentinels for influenza? Buffington J, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Aug;2(8):859–64; discussion 865

Influenza A virus infections among hospitalized adult bone marrow transplant recipients. Whimbey E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):437–40

Epidemiological evidence that maternal influenza contributes to the aetiology of schizophrenia. An analysis of Scottish, English, and Danish data. Adams W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:522–34

Influenza in Canada, 1992–1993 season. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Sep 30;19(18):152–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Influenza surveillance in England and Wales: November 1990—June 1991. Fern KJ, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Oct 11;1(11):R126–8

Outbreaks of influenza B: 1991. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Mar 15;1(11):50–1

Respiratory infections in children. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Apr 5;1(14):61

Influenza surveillance. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jun 7; 1(23):102

Influenza activity, England and Wales. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Feb 15;1(7):31–2

Influenza activity. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Dec 6; 1(49):217

Influenza surveillance, England and Wales: October 1992–June 1993. Dedman D, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Dec 3;3(13):R184–6 (9 ref.)

Influenza surveillance in England and Wales: November 1991–June 1992. Joseph CA, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Dec 4;2(13):R149–52

Influenza surveillance. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jan 10;2(2):5

Influenza update. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jan 17; 2(3):10

Virological surveillance of influenza A. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jan 24;2(4):13

Influenza update. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Feb 7;2(6):25

Influenza. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Feb 14;2(7):30

Influenza activity in England and Wales. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Dec 3;3(49):223 (0 ref.)

Influenza in summer 1993. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Sep 24;3(39):177

Little and late—influenza, 1992/93. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Apr 2;3(14):61

Influenza C in the United Kingdom. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 May 13;4(19):87

Influenza in England and Wales: activity declines. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jan 7;4(1):1

Influenza epidemic among a community of elderly people in spite of vaccination. Dindinaud G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):667–70

Concurrent antigenic analysis of recent epidemic influenza A and B viruses and quantitation of antibodies in population serosurveys in Italy. Donatelli I, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):241–50

Parameter sensitivity of a model of viral epidemics simulated with Monte Carlo techniques. IV. Parametric ranges and optimization. Ma JZ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov; 33(3–4):297–311

Parameter sensitivity of a model of viral epidemics simulated with Monte Carlo techniques. III. Optimization strategies. Ma JZ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Sep;33(2):93–107

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Influenza activity—United States, 1993–94 season. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):336

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: influenza activity—United States and worldwide, 1993–94 season, and composition of the 1994–95 influenza vaccine. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1070–1

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: influenza activity—United States and Europe, 1993–94 season. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):185–6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: influenza activity—United States and worldwide, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20;270(15):1789, 1792

Respiratory syncytial virus or influenza? Fleming DM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1507–10

Influenza and meningococcal disease [letter] Jones DM. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):119

Influenza vaccine: an additional note. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Oct 15;35(907):97–8

The feasibility of forecasting influenza epidemics in Cuba. Aguirre A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul–Sep; 87(3):429–32

Update: influenza activity—United States, 1993–94 season. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jan 14;43(1):1–3

Update: influenza activity—United States and worldwide, 1993–94 season, and composition of the 1994–95 influenza vaccine. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 18; 43(10):179–83

Update: influenza activity—United States and Europe, 1993–94 season. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Dec 3;42(47):909–11

Update: influenza activity—worldwide, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 30;43(38):691–3

Influenza pandemics and sunspots—easing the controversy. Ertel S. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Jul;81(7):308–11

Influenza B virus infection in pediatric solid organ transplant recipients. Mauch TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):225–9

Self-reported illness among travelers to the Russian Far East. Beller M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct; 108(5):645–9

Prenatal influenza infections and adult schizophrenia. Mednick SA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):263–7

Statistical modelling of measles and influenza outbreaks. Cliff AD, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(1):43–73 (49 ref.)

Recent influenza A (H1N1) infections of pigs and turkeys in northern Europe. Ludwig S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):281–6

Cocirculation of two distinct groups of influenza C virus in Yamagata City, Japan. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):796–802

Influenza. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Jan 14;69(2):11 **(Eng, Fre)**

Influenza. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Jan 21;69(3):17 **(Eng, Fre)**

Influenza in the world. 1 October 1992–30 September 1993. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Nov 5;68(45):329–32 **(Eng, Fre)**

Influenza. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Mar 4;69(9):67 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Influenza epidemic in a nursing home caused by a virus not included in the vaccine] Beyer WE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 25;137(39):1973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influenza in the 1992/93 season; vaccine composition for the 1993/94 season] Masurel N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 25;137(39):1987–90 **(Dut)**

[Influenza surveillance in Tananarive during the year 1992] Rakoto-Andrianarivelo M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1993;60(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influenza: incidence and costs of inpatient treatment] Vutuc C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 20;111(32):508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in influenza epidemics in Osaka City—epidemiological surveillance of infectious disease] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 May; 41(5):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of circulating antibodies against hemagglutinin and neuraminidase of influenza viruses in the epidemic season 1991/92 in Poland] Brydak L, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influenza in 1992] Rudnicka H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(1–2):73–4 **(Pol)**

[Seroepidemiological data on the circulation of influenza virus in Moldova in 1991–1992] Apetrei C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[An evaluation of the suitability of 2 methods for the rapid diagnosis of epidemic outbreaks of influenza] Nikolova Z, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):56 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Influenza and schizophrenia. An analysis of post-influenzal "dementia precox," as of 1918, and five years later further studies of the psychiatric aspects of influenza. 1926 [classical article] Menninger KA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):182–7

Unravelling the ecology of influenza A virus. Beveridge WI. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(1):23–32

A bacteriological paradigm in influenza research in the first half of the twentieth century. van Helvoort T. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(1):3–21

[Spanish influenza as a cause of death in Zagreb in 1918] Fatović-Ferenčić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Nov–Dec; 113(11–12):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Schizophrenia: prenatal influenza and autoimmunity. Wright P, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Oct;25(5):497–502 (96 ref.)

Influenza A in immunocompromised patients. Ljungman P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):244–7

Role of macrophage cytokines in influenza A virus infections. Peschke T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Nov;189(3–4):340–55 (33 ref.)

Response to influenza infection in mice with a targeted disruption in the interferon gamma gene. Graham MB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1725–32

Administration of anti-IFN-gamma antibody to beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice delays influenza virus clearance but does not switch the response to a T helper cell 2 phenotype. Sarawar SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1246–53

Primary influenza A virus infection induces cross-reactive antibodies that enhance uptake of virus into Fc receptor-bearing cells. Gotoff R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):200–3

Administration of inactivated and detergent-treated influenza virus to mice before virus challenge reduces mortality. Arora DJ. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):85–9

Mathematical model of antiviral immune response. III. Influenza A virus infection. Bocharov GA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Apr 21;167(4):323–60

Enhanced production of rat interleukin-8 by in vitro and in vivo infections with influenza A NWS virus. Ochiai H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6811–4

Subtype cross-reactive, infection-enhancing antibody responses to influenza A viruses. Tamura M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3499–504

Rapid immune response to influenza vaccination [letter; comment] Nicholson KG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11; 342(8885):1494–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1113.

Cytokine profiles of bronchoalveolar lavage cells from mice with influenza pneumonia: consequences of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell depletion. Sarawar SR, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 May–Aug;5(3–4):142–50

The intersubunit region of the influenza virus haemagglutinin is recognized by antibodies during infection. Nagy Z, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):281–91

Influenza virus host resistance models in mice and rats: utilization for immune function assessment and immunotoxicology. Lebrec H, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jul 1;91(2):179–88 (43 ref.)

Comparison of influenza serological techniques by international collaborative study. Wood JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb;12(2):167–74

Influenza. Antigenic analysis of recent influenza virus isolates. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Sep 24;68(39):288 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity in influenza virus infection] Werner GH. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Oct;177(7):1263–72; discussion 1272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral infections of the respiratory system. I. influenza infections] Ciebiada I. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(11–12):667–71 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Viral infections of the respiratory system. II. Immunity against the influenza virus] Ciebiada I. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(11–12):672–7 **(Pol)**

[Incidence of circulating antibodies against hemagglutinin and neuraminidase of influenza viruses in the epidemic season 1991/92 in Poland] Brydak L, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The immunogenic properties and prophylactic efficacy of a live polyvalent influenza vaccine in children 5 to 14 years old] Grigor'eva EP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 39(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence of detecting influenza virus antigens in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of donors in relation to the epidemic activity of influenza viruses A and B] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of saliva for study in the immunoenzyme analysis of postvaccinal and postinfectious immunity to influenza] Naĭkhin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec;38(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influenza virus induces expression of antioxidant genes in human epithelial cells. Jacoby DB, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):821–4

Stress-induced changes attributable to the sympathetic nervous system during experimental influenza viral infection in DBA/2 inbred mouse strain. Hermann G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Sep;53(2):173–80

Concurrent production of interleukin-2, interleukin-10, and gamma interferon in the regional lymph nodes of mice with influenza pneumonia. Sarawar SR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3112–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Nasal and otologic effects of experimental influenza A virus infection. Doyle WJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan;103(1):59–69

Influenza B virus strain identification and the rise of influenza A/Beijing/32/92-like strains during the 1992–1993 influenza season in Canada. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Sep 30;19(18):148–52 **(Eng, Fre)**

Virological surveillance of influenza A. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jan 24;2(4):13

Antigenic and genetic analyses of influenza type B viruses isolated in Russia, 1987–91. Hemphill ML, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Dec;111(3):539–46

Reinfection with influenza B virus in children: analysis of the reinfection influenza B viruses. Nakajima S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):103–12

Concurrent antigenic analysis of recent epidemic influenza A and B viruses and quantitation of antibodies in population serosurveys in Italy. Donatelli I, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):241–50

Influenza—a model of an emerging virus disease. Webster RG, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1–4):16–25 (22 ref.)

Influenza virus infection and bacterial clearance in young adult and aged mice. Wyde PR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):B118–24

Attenuation of virulence in influenza B viral infection of volunteers. Zuckerman MA, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan; 28(1):41–8

An influenza A (H1N1) virus, closely related to swine influenza virus, responsible for a fatal case of human influenza. Wentworth DE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2051–8

WHO/OIE meeting: consultation on newly emerging strains of equine influenza. 18–19 May 1992, Animal Health Trust, Newmarket, Suffolk, UK. Mumford J, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(11):1172–5

Infection of children with avian-human reassortant influenza virus from pigs in Europe. Claas EC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):453–7

[Etiology of influenza in Poland during the epidemiologic season 1991–1992] Brydak L, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(4):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complement fixation reaction in the typing of influenza viruses isolated in Rio de Janeiro] Lacorte JG. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1976;74(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The characteristics of the epidemic strains of the influenza B viruses that caused the 1990–1991 epidemic in the USSR] Ivanova VT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality from acute respiratory infections and influenza (1976–1980) (letter)] Borrel Thió C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 15;12(6):375–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic features of lung biopsy specimens from influenza pneumonia cases. Yeldandi AV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):47–53

[Chronic course of influenza with extrapulmonary involvement] Mel'nikova VF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and electron-cytochemical changes in large intestinal cells in virus diseases] Barkhina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stress-induced changes attributable to the sympathetic nervous system during experimental influenza viral infection in DBA/2 inbred mouse strain. Hermann G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Sep;53(2):173–80

[Membrane microviscosity in cell-virus systems] Pop DA, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

ACIP issues recommendations for the prevention and control of influenza. Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Sep 15;50(4):851–2

A performance-based incentive program for influenza immunization in the elderly. Kouides RW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):250–5

Oral LY217896 for prevention of experimental influenza A virus infection and illness in humans. Hayden FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1178–81

A coordinated, communitywide program in Monroe County, New York, to increase influenza immunization rates in the elderly. Bennett NM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 8;154(15):1741–5

Influenza vaccination—exploding the myths [editorial] Catton M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;23(3):289,

291
Influenza immunization in elderly people [letter; comment] Sloan DS. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1213–4. Comment on: **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):988–90.
Vaccination for the elderly [editorial] Mayon-White RT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 16–Apr 5;51(6):265, 267
Canadian Consensus Conference on Influenza. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Sep 15;19(17):136–42, 145–7 (0 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Maximizing influenza immunization in Edmonton: a collaborative model. Sadoway DT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1):47–50
Statement on influenza vaccination for the 1994–95 season. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):593–603 **(Eng, Fre)**
Influenza immunisation. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Oct 15;3(42):189
Heterologous and homologous protection against influenza A by DNA vaccination: optimization of DNA vectors. Montgomery DL, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 12(9):777–83
Influenza immunization; vaccine offer, request and uptake in high-risk patients during the 1991/2 season. Nguyen-Van-Tam JS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct; 111(2):347–55
Influenza epidemic among a community of elderly people in spite of vaccination. Dindinaud G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):667–70
Immunization with naked DNA: a sexy technique. Koff RS. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1252–3
Fighting influenza: stronger vaccines are researchers' goal. Freidenberg J, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Jan;49(1):47–9
Enhanced protection against respiratory influenza A infection in mice by liposome-encapsulated antibody. Wong JP, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):280–4
'Flu in the future [editorial] Madeley CR. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 280(4):444–7
Efficacy of an influenza hemagglutinin–diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in elderly nursing home subjects during an influenza outbreak. Gravenstein S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Mar;42(3):245–51
Improving neglected influenza vaccination among healthcare workers in long-term care. Thomas DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):928–30
Effect of simultaneous administration of cold-adapted and wild-type influenza A viruses on experimental wild-type influenza infection in humans. Youngner JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):750–4
Three year follow up study of national influenza vaccination practices in Japan. Morio S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb;48(1):46–51
Hospital-based strategies for improving influenza vaccination rates. Crouse BJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):258–61
A randomized controlled trial of cold-adapted and inactivated vaccines for the prevention of influenza A disease. Edwards KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):68–76
Comparison of live attenuated and inactivated influenza vaccines in cystic fibrosis patients and their families: results of a 3-year study. Gruber WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):241–7
Comparative trial of large-particle aerosol and nose drop administration of live attenuated influenza vaccines. Gruber WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1282–5
Multidose, live attenuated, cold-recombinant, trivalent influenza vaccine in infants and young children. Swierkosz EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1121–4
IgG subclass response and protection against challenge following immunisation of mice with various influenza A vaccines. Ben-Ahmeida ET, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):261–9
Influenza immunization in children with chronic arthritis: a prospective study. Malleson PN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1769–73
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: influenza activity—United States and worldwide, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20;270(15):1789, 1792
Clinical effectiveness of influenza vaccination in Manitoba [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 May 25;271(20):1578] Fedson DS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27; 270(16):1956–61
Scepticism about influenza vaccine efficacy in Japan [letter] Hirota Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):408–9
Vaccination against influenza infection [letter] Dinnen A. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21;160(4):232
Influenza vaccination in Victoria, 1992. MacIntyre CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):257–60
Flu vaccination recall database [letter; comment] Ravet J. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 3;160(1):45. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 20;159(6):427.
Flu vaccination of the elderly: room to improve [letter] Ward J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):454
Influenza vaccine, 1994–1995. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Sep 16;36(931):84
Rimantadine for prevention and treatment of influenza. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Nov 26;35(910):109–10
A/New Jersey/76 influenza vaccine trial in seronegative schoolchildren: comparison of a subunit vaccine with a whole-virus vaccine. Just M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1978;164(4):277–84
Prevention and control of influenza: Part I, Vaccines. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 May 14; 42(RR-6):1–14
Prevention and control of influenza: Part I, Vaccines. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 27; 43(RR-9):1–13
Influenza vaccines for the elderly [editorial; comment] Monto AS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):807–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):778–84.
The efficacy and cost effectiveness of vaccination against influenza among elderly persons living in the community [see comments] Nichol KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):778–84. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):807–8.
Influenza vaccination coverage in old people's homes in central Auckland. Calder L. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25; 107(978):202
DNA vaccines: protective immunizations by parenteral, mucosal, and gene-gun inoculations. Fynan EF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11478–82
Immunopotentiation of local and systemic humoral immune responses by ISCOMs, liposomes and FCA: role in protection against influenza A in mice. Ben Ahmeida ET, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1302–9
Protection against a lethal influenza virus challenge by immunization with a haemagglutinin-expressing plasmid DNA. Robinson HL, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):957–60
Formulation of inactivated influenza vaccines for providing effective cross-protection by intranasal vaccination in mice. Tamura S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Mar;12(4):310–6
Recombinant secreted haemagglutinin protects mice against a lethal challenge of influenza virus. Vanlandschoot P, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep;11(12):1185–7
Protection of three strains of mice against lethal influenza in vivo by defective interfering virus. Morgan DJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Aug;29(2):179–83
Recommended composition of influenza virus vaccines for use in the 1994–1995 season. Influenza activity, October 1993–February 1994. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Feb 25; 69(8):53–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Anti-influenza vaccine. Bibliographic review] Carrat F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):239–55 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Placebo-controlled study on effectiveness of influenza vaccination? (letter)] Wagner TA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 29;119(30):1057–8 **(Ger)**
[Influenza vaccination—yes or no?] Ritzkowsky A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 20;111(32):505–7 **(Ger)**
[Tolerance of preventive influenza vaccination with a subunit vaccine] Wagner TA, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov; 55(11):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vaccine and protection against infection] Tamura S. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun;43(1):149–64 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The immunization of elderly people against influenza] Bektimirov TA. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Nov-Dec;38(6):242–5 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The immunogenic properties and prophylactic efficacy of a live polyvalent influenza vaccine in children 5 to 14 years old] Grigor'eva EP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 39(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The International Scientific Conference on the Optimization of Influenza Control (news)] Rudenko LG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May-Jun;38(3):139–41 **(Rus)**
[The new chemical preparation arbidol: its prophylactic efficacy during influenza epidemics] Gagarinova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep-Oct; (5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A system for the mass combined vaccination of the adult population against influenza, viral hepatitis, typhoid, meningitis and diphtheria] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The evaluation of the epidemiological efficacy of 3-component inactivated influenza vaccines using an intranasal application method] Marinich IG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):76–8 **(Rus)**
[Influenza A Beijing is approaching. 2 new strains in this season's vaccine] Grandien M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3881–3 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of alprazolam on influenza virus infection in stressed mice. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):167–72

RADIOGRAPHY

[The characteristics of computed study data on the brain in viral meningoencephalitis] Muravskaia LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2–3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Evidence for interspecies transmission and reassortment of influenza A viruses in pigs in southern China. Shu LL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):825–33
[A surveillance system for the study of the circulation of influenza in Madrid during the 1986–1991 quinquennium. The Influenza Surveillance Group of Madrid (see comments)] Pérez Breña P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 26;102(11):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Mar 26;102(11):418–9. **(Spa)**
[How do the influenza viruses travel? (editorial; comment)] Vidal Tort J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 26;102(11):418–9 (16 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Mar 26;102(11):401–6. **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Determination of hemagglutination-inhibition titers to influenza A virus in porcine sera by use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lee BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1270–6
Genetic and antigenic analysis of an equine influenza H3 isolate from the 1989 epidemic. Binns MM. **Arch Virol** 1993; 133(1–2):235–7
Swine influenza. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 May 15;2(20):89
Antigenicity and immunogenicity of equine influenza vaccines containing a Carbomer adjuvant. Mumford JA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):421–37
Genetic relatedness between influenza A (H1N1) viruses isolated from humans and pigs. Neumeier E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2103–7
Diagnosis of equine influenza by the polymerase chain reaction. Donofrio JC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan; 6(1):39–43
ELISA method for detection of influenza A infection in swine. Lee BW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct; 5(4):510–5
Subtype specific ELISA for the detection of antibodies against influenza A H1N1 and H3N2 in swine. Lee BW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Dec 15;45(2):121–36
Natural infection of dogs by influenza C virus: a serological survey in Spain. Manuguerra JC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Oct;16(4):367–71
Unravelling the ecology of influenza A virus. Beveridge WI. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(1):23–32
WHO/OIE meeting: consultation on newly emerging strains of equine influenza. 18–19 May 1992, Animal Health Trust, Newmarket, Suffolk, UK. Mumford J, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(11):1172–5
Isolation of an influenza A virus of unusual subtype (H1N7) from pigs in England, and the subsequent experimental transmission from pig to pig. Brown IH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar;39(1–2):125–34
The outbreak of equine influenza (H3N8) in the United Kingdom in 1989: diagnostic use of an antigen capture ELISA. Livesay GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 20; 133(21):515–9
Duration of protective efficacy of equine influenza immunostimulating complex/tetanus vaccines. Mumford JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 12;134(7):158–62
Update on equine influenza [letter] Mumford JA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 15;134(3):71
Recent influenza A (H1N1) infections of pigs and turkeys in northern Europe. Ludwig S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):281–6
A reassortant H1N1 influenza A virus caused fatal epizootics among camels in Mongolia. Yamnikova SS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):558–63

INFLUENZA D VIRUS see **PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

INFLUENZA VACCINE

The impact of a public health nurse intervention on influenza vaccine acceptance. Black ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1751–3
Flu vaccinations. McGuffey EC. **Am Pharm** 1993 Nov; NS33(11):24
Emergency department immunization of the elderly with pneumococcal and influenza vaccines. Rodriguez RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;22(11):1729–32
Influenza vaccination—exploding the myths [editorial] Catton M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;23(3):289, 291
Influenza immunization in elderly people [letter; comment] Sloan DS. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1213–4. Comment on: **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):988–90.
Requiring elderly patients to give signed consent for influenza vaccine. Does it affect acceptance? Charles J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:474–7
Epidemiology of influenza vaccination in Canada. Duclos P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep-Oct;84(5):311–5
Influenza immunisation. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Oct 15;3(42):189
Influenza immunization; vaccine offer, request and uptake in high-risk patients during the 1991/2 season. Nguyen-Van-Tam JS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct; 111(2):347–55
Fighting influenza: stronger vaccines are researchers' goal. Freidenberg J, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Jan;49(1):47–9
Improving neglected influenza vaccination among healthcare workers in long-term care. Thomas DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):928–30
A randomized controlled trial of cold-adapted and inactivated vaccines for the prevention of influenza A disease. Edwards KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):68–76
IgG subclass response and protection against challenge

following immunisation of mice with various influenza A vaccines. Ben-Ahmeida ET, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):261-9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: influenza activity--United States and worldwide, 1993-94 season, and composition of the 1994-95 influenza vaccine. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1070-1

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: influenza activity--United States and worldwide, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20;270(15):1789, 1792

Clinical effectiveness of influenza vaccination in Manitoba [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 May 25;271(20):1578] Fedson DS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27; 270(16):1956-61

Scepticism about influenza vaccine efficacy in Japan [letter] Hirota Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):408-9

Vaccination against influenza infection [letter; comment] Giles M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):707. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 May 3;158(9):634-7.

Improving influenza vaccine coverage in at-risk groups. Good intentions are not enough. Litt JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):542-7 (47 ref.)

Influenza vaccine, 1994-1995. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Sep 16;36(931):84

A/New Jersey/76 influenza vaccine trial in seronegative schoolchildren: comparison of a subunit vaccine with a whole-virus vaccine. Just M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1978;164(4):277-84

Prevention and control of influenza: Part I, Vaccines. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 May 14; 42(RR-6):1-14

Prevention and control of influenza: Part I, Vaccines. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 27; 43(RR-9):1-13

Update: influenza activity--United States and worldwide, 1993-94 season, and composition of the 1994-95 influenza vaccine. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 18; 43(10):179-83

Influenza vaccines for the elderly [editorial; comment] Monto AS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):807-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):778-84.

Splenectomy and viral vaccines [letter] Doğanci L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):163-4

Pediatrician-dependent barriers in influenza vaccine administration [see comments] Serwint J. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):956-8. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Apr;13(4):338.

Impact of Medicare reimbursement on influenza vaccination rates in the elderly. Ives DG, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar; 23(2):134-41

Evaluation of Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound's Senior Influenza Immunization Program. Pearson DC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul-Aug;109(4):571-8

Pilot evaluation of influenza virus vaccine (IVV) combined with adjuvant. Keitel W, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):909-13

An update on approaches to the development of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) and parainfluenza virus type 3 (PIV3) vaccines. Murphy BR, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Apr; 32(1):13-36 (101 ref.)

Recommended composition of influenza virus vaccines for use in the 1994-1995 season. Influenza activity, October 1993-February 1994. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Feb 25; 69(8):53-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Anti-influenza vaccine. Bibliographic review] Carrat F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):239-55 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placebo-controlled study on effectiveness of influenza vaccination? (letter)] Wagner TA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 29;119(30):1057-8 **(Ger)**

[Vaccine and protection against infection] Tamura S. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun;43(1):149-64 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vaccines against pneumococcus and Haemophilus influenzae, yes; "vaccine" against flu, no (letter)] Pérez-Trallero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 15; 102(1):37 **(Spa)**

[Influenza A Beijing is approaching. 2 new strains in this season's vaccine] Grandien M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3881-3 **(Swe)**

[Misleading information about vaccination against influenza (letter)] Wahlberg F. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3; 90(44):3843-4 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influenza virus vaccine in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia patients. Gribabis DA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 91(3):115-8

Flu shots, mammograms, and Alzheimer's disease: ethics of preventive medicine and dementia. Sachs GA. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Spring;8(1):8-14

Canadian Consensus Conference on Influenza. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Sep 15;19(17):136-42, 145-7 (0 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Long-term anti-nucleoprotein cellular and humoral immunity is induced by intramuscular injection of plasmid DNA containing NP gene. Yankauckas MA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;12(9):771-6

Removing barriers to vaccination use by older adults. Richardson JP, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 May;4(5):357-65 (77 ref.)

Attitudes of internal medicine residents regarding influenza vaccination. Nafziger DA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):32-5

Efficacy of an influenza hemagglutinin-diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in elderly nursing home subjects during an influenza outbreak. Gravenstein S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Mar;42(3):245-51

Three year follow up study of national influenza vaccination practices in Japan. Morio S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb;48(1):46-51

Comparative trial of large-particle aerosol and nose drop administration of live attenuated influenza vaccines. Gruber WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1282-5

Multidose, live attenuated, cold-recombinant, trivalent influenza vaccine in infants and young children. Swierkosz EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1121-4

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Comprehensive delivery of adult vaccination--Minnesota, 1986-1992. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2790

Influenza vaccine: an additional note. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Oct 15;35(907):97-8

Comprehensive delivery of adult vaccination--Minnesota, 1986-1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Oct 8; 42(39):768-70

Administration of pertussis and influenza vaccines concurrently. Hall CB. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):791-2

Immunopotentiation of local and systemic humoral immune responses by ISCOMs, liposomes and FCA: role in protection against influenza A in mice. Ben Ahmeida ET, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1302-9

Influenza vaccines: the effect of vaccine dose on antibody response in primed populations during the ongoing interpandemic period. A review of the literature. Palache AM, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):892-908 (67 ref.)

Formulation of inactivated influenza vaccines for providing effective cross-protection by intranasal vaccination in mice. Tamura S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Mar;12(4):310-6

[Influenza vaccination--yes or no?] Ritzkowsky A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 20;111(32):505-7 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delirium following influenza vaccination [letter] Boutros N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1899

Adverse reactions to influenza vaccine in elderly people: randomised double blind placebo controlled trial [see comments] Govaert TM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16; 307(6910):988-90. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1213-4.

Effects of acetaminophen on adverse effects of influenza vaccination in health care workers. Aoki FY, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1425-30

Systemic vasculitis following influenza vaccination--report of 3 cases and literature review. Mader R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1429-31 (13 ref.)

Should everybody be vaccinated against flu? [letter; comment] Greene DA. **N C Med J** 1993 Nov;54(11):564 . Comment on: N C Med J 1993 Sep;54(9):433-4.

Influenza vaccine [letter; comment] Randolph C. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):338. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Nov;12(11):956-8.

Enhanced lymphocyte proliferative responses to donor-specific aortic endothelial cells following influenza vaccination. Wagner CR, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(1):83-5

[Tolerance of preventive influenza vaccination with a subunit vaccine] Wagner TA, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov; 55(11):587-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of live and inactivated influenza vaccines: the organization of the observation and the results of a study of their reactogenicity and immunogenicity] Slepushkin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May-Jun; 39(3):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactogenic properties and antigenic activity of inactivated 3-component influenza vaccines used intranasally] Erofeeva MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):63-5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Single radial immunodiffusion potency test for standardization of indigenous equine influenza vaccine. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Dec;31(12):944-7

CHEMISTRY

Morphological and biochemical characterization of influenza vaccines commercially available in the United Kingdom. Renfrey S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jun;12(8):747-52

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of influenza vaccine on bronchoprovocation testing in normal subjects. Duval NJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep; 106(3):750-2

ECONOMICS

Medicare payment dispute may stymie flu shots [news] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2157] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13; 270(14):1666

GENETICS

Use of DNA encoding influenza hemagglutinin as an avian influenza vaccine. Fynan EF, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;12(9):785-9

Heterologous and homologous protection against influenza A by DNA vaccination: optimization of DNA vectors. Montgomery DL, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 12(9):777-83

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cellular immune response to influenza virus vaccination in aged humans. Fagiolo U, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Dec;5(6):451-8

Impaired antibody response to influenza vaccine in institutionalized elderly. Provinciali M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:307-14

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of equine influenza vaccines containing a Carbomer adjuvant. Mumford JA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):421-37

Antibody response to a two-dose influenza vaccine regimen in adult lymphoma patients on chemotherapy. Lo W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):778-82

Split-virus influenza vaccines: do they provide adequate immunity in the elderly? McElhaney JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):M37-43

Conjugation of synthetic peptides to carrier iscoms: factors affecting the immunogenicity of the conjugate. Lövgren K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):237-43

Comparison of live attenuated and inactivated influenza vaccines in cystic fibrosis patients and their families: results of a 3-year study. Gruber WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):241-7

Variability in infectivity of cold-adapted recombinant influenza virus vaccines in humans [letter] Keitel WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):477

Vaccine-induced antibodies to heterologous influenza A H1N1 viruses: effects of aging and "original antigenic sin". Powers DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1125-9

Evaluation of cold-adapted, reassortant influenza B virus vaccines in elderly and chronically ill adults. Treanor J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):402-7

Effect of age on serum immunoglobulin G subclass antibody responses to inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Powers DC. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):57-61

Is there a relationship between malnutrition, inflammation, and post-vaccinal antibody response to influenza viruses in the elderly? Pozzetto B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep; 41(1):39-43

Immunogenicity of new virosome influenza vaccine in elderly people. Glück R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):160-3

Immune response to influenza vaccination [letter; comment] Künzel W, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):173. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1113.

Rapid immune response to influenza vaccination [letter; comment] Nicholson KG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11; 342(8885):1494-5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1113.

Rapid immune response to influenza vaccination [letter] [see comments] Zuckerman M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30; 342(8879):1113. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1494-5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):173.

Serologic response to standard inactivated influenza vaccine in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. Chadwick EG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar; 13(3):206-11

Immunization with purified N1 and N2 influenza virus neuraminidases demonstrates cross-reactivity without antigenic competition. Johansson BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2358-61

Increased serum HLA class I molecule levels in elderly human responders to influenza vaccination. Saririan K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):9-13

MHC-binding motifs and the design of peptide-based vaccines. Ogasawara K, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 1(7):276-9

Infection-permissive immunization with influenza virus neuraminidase prevents weight loss in infected mice. Johansson BE, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1037-9

Antibody response to whole-virus and split-virus influenza vaccines in successful ageing. McElhaney JE, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1055-60

Vaccination-induced HI antibody to influenza A(H1N1) viruses in poorly primed adults under circumstances of low antigenic drift. Pyhälä R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1013-7

Protection against a lethal influenza virus challenge by immunization with a haemagglutinin-expressing plasmid DNA. Robinson HL, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):957-60

Adhesion-mediated enhancement of the adjuvant activity of alum. Skea DL, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1018-26

The immunotargeting approach to adjuvant-independent immunization with influenza haemagglutinin. Skea DL, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):994-1002

Synergistic action of cholera toxin B subunit (and Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin B subunit) and a trace amount of cholera whole toxin as an adjuvant for nasal influenza vaccine. Tamura S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):419-26

Efficacy of equine influenza vaccines for protection against A/Equine/Jilin/89 (H3N8)--a new equine influenza virus. Webster RG, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):987-93

Duration of protective efficacy of equine influenza

immunostimulating complex/tetanus vaccines. Mumford JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 12;134(7):158–62

[Influenza epidemic in a nursing home caused by a virus not included in the vaccine] Beyer WE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 25;137(39):1973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influenza in the 1992/93 season; vaccine composition for the 1993/94 season] Masurel N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 25;137(39):1987–90 **(Dut)**

[Are vaccinations advisable in heart failure?] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):643–4 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of vaccination for geriatric patients] Goshima F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;68(3):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of seroconversion after vaccination against influenza during the epidemic season 1991–1992 in Poland] Brydak L, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(3):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The immunogenic properties and prophylactic efficacy of a live polyvalent influenza vaccine in children 5 to 14 years old] Grigor'eva EP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 39(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of a study of the data obtained from patients vaccinated earlier with different influenza vaccines] Ivanova VT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of saliva for study in the immunoenzyme analysis of postvaccinal and postinfectious immunity to influenza] Naikhin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec;38(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody functional activity in immunization with influenza vaccines] Naikhin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 38(5):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of live and inactivated influenza vaccines: the organization of the observation and the results of a study of their reactogenicity and immunogenicity] Slepushkin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May–Jun; 39(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental evaluation of the protective and immunogenic activity of an inactivated influenza vaccine under conditions of combined immunization] Bichurina MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):62–3 **(Rus)**

[A system for the mass combined vaccination of the adult population against influenza, viral hepatitis, typhoid, meningitis and diphtheria] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the epidemiological efficacy of 3-component inactivated influenza vaccines using an intranasal application method] Marinich IG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):76–8 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Safety and immunogenicity of a purified haemagglutinin antigen in very young high-risk children. Groothuis JR, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb;12(2):139–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunopotentiation of local and systemic humoral immune responses by ISCOMs, liposomes and FCA: role in protection against influenza A in mice. Ben Ahmeida ET, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1302–9

Induction of CD8+ cytotoxic T cells by immunization with killed influenza virus and effect of cholera toxin B subunit. Moawuike IN, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep;11(12):1205–13

Scarification with a vaccinia–influenza recombinant does not stimulate IgA unless the animals auto- or cross-inoculate their nasopharynxes [letter] Meitin CA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1360–1

[Absence of interaction between oral anticoagulants and influenza vaccine (letter)] Souto JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 13;101(16):637 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Harmonization of requirements for influenza virus vaccines: the first year's experience with the EEC guideline. Damen JE. **Biologicals** 1993 Jun;21(2):179–82

Recommendations for the composition of influenza virus vaccines for the 1994–95 season. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(3):516, 522–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Influenza time—order the vaccine now! (letter)] Lundbergh P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 29;90(39):3300 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Uptake of influenza vaccine. New guidelines are needed [letter; comment] Bisset A. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):126 . Comment on: **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1341–5.

Uptake of influenza vaccine. Epidemic of 1989–90 improved uptake [letter; comment] Nguyen-Van-Tam J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):126. Comment on: **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1341–5.

Influenza vaccination on renal transplant patients is safe and serologically effective. Grekas D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Nov;31(11):553–6

Recombinant secreted haemagglutinin protects mice against a lethal challenge of influenza virus. Vanlandschoot P, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep;11(12):1185–7

INFLUENZA VIRUS, AVIAN see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN**

INFLUENZA VIRUS, EQUINE see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A**

INFLUENZA VIRUS, PORCINE see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, PORCINE**

INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES see **ORTHOMYXOVIRIDAE**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES TYPE A see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES TYPE B see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE B**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES TYPE C see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE C**

INFORMATION CENTERS

Drug information center for community pharmacists. Justice J. **Am Pharm** 1993 Nov;NS33(11):53–7

The EORTC Central Office/Data Center [news] Sylvester R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):229–32

ECONOMICS

The cost of employee turnover to a regional poison information center. Dean BS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Feb;36(1):60–1

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit—a national asset. Lilford RJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;100(9):799

Italian to head bioinformatics institute [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):7

The Health Information Technology Center at the Medical College of Wisconsin. Hendee WR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Apr;93(4):159–63

Computers against disease. Wang DQ, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):298–300

STANDARDS

Comparing professional and consumer drug information centers. Russello CM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1993 Nov; NS33(11):49–52

INFORMATION DISPLAY see **DATA DISPLAY**

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION see **INFORMATION SERVICES**

INFORMATION PROCESSING, AUTOMATIC see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

INFORMATION PROCESSING, HUMAN see **MENTAL PROCESSES**

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL see **INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL**

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

INFORMATION SCIENCE

The scandal of poor medical research. Sloppy use of literature often to blame [letter; comment] Jones R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):591. Comment on: **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):283–4.

Physician-patient communication from the perspective of library and information science. Baker LM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):36–42

Becoming a medical information master: feeling good about not knowing everything. Slawson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):505–13 (49 ref.)

TRENDS

[New developments of life science in connection with information science—future of bio-informatics] Gojobori T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Sep;38(12):2070–1 **(Jpn)**

INFORMATION SERVICES

see related
LIBRARIES

Diffusion of information about neurofibromatosis type 1 DNA testing. Hofman KJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 1; 49(3):299–301

Telephone information services from USPHS [news] Macher A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Sep;94(9):12

Global department of anesthesiology formed [letter] Mentzer SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):780

Scorecard cardiovascular medicine. Its impact and future directions [see comments] Topol EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):65–70. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):84–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):971–2.

Bringing the news to the public: the role of the media. Altman LK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:200–8; discussion 208–9 (22 ref.)

The Cochrane collaboration: preparing, maintaining, and disseminating systematic reviews of the effects of health care. Chalmers I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 703:156–63; discussion 163–5 (14 ref.)

NIH consensus conferences: dissemination and impact. Ferguson JH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:180–98; discussion 198–9 (146 ref.)

The clinical efficacy assessment program of the American College of Physicians. Feussner JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:268–71

Bioinformatics changing the face of information. Franklin J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 21;700:145–52

Some problems in applying evidence in clinical practice. Haynes RB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:210–24; discussion 224–5 (60 ref.)

Dissemination of medical information: a journal's role. Kassirer JP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:173–9 (9 ref.)

Diffusion, dissemination, and implementation: who should do what? Lomas J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 703:226–35; discussion 235–7 (19 ref.)

Differentiating between marketing-driven and technology-driven vendors of medical information systems. Friedman BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):784–8

How valuable is feedback of information on hospital referral patterns? [see comments] de Marco P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1465–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1439.

Publishing the results of sponsored clinical research [editorial; comment] Herxheimer A. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1296–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1331–4. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1340–1.

Infertility information pack for practitioners [letter; comment] Hull M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):627. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1728–31.

Are clinical information systems safe? [editorial] Smith MF. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):612

Effectiveness and cost of different strategies for information feedback in general practice. Szczepura A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;44(378):19–24

The International League of Associations for Rheumatology and the information deficit [editorial] [see comments] Muirden KD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):1033–4. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):407–8.

The purchase of health care by selected American households in 1917–1919: a machine-readable source. Howell JD. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Winter;67(4):696–702

Assessing nurses' information needs in the work environment. Blythe J, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):433–5

Faxon Finder/Faxon Xpress: report from a beta test site. Borsman ML. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):168–70

Impact of information technology on the role of health sciences librarians. Braude RM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):408–13

The role of the medical school-based consumer health information service. La Rocco A. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):46–51

DocuShock: options for document delivery in the nineties. Introduction. Malamud J, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):162

Traumatic brain injury information database: a user survey. Peters AV. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):153–9

UnCover: the article access solution. Whittaker M, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):181–2

A salmonella data bank for routine surveillance and research. Talaska T. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(1):69–72

The clinical laboratory is in the information business. Weilert M. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 31;224(2):S1–7

Guidelines for release of clinical alerts set [news] **Clin Pharm** 1993 Sep;12(9):637

From the briefcase to the bookshelf: information sources for communicable disease control. Morgan D, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Jul 17;2(8):R91–5

Epitel—a new resource for communicable disease control. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Sep 24;3(39):177

Sources for health information: your library has the answer. Mitchell C. **Comput Nurs** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):132–4

Report cards alone won't make the grade, says peer review group. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):60

New home-delivered training prospects for people with disabilities. Kenny S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Sep; 16(3):195–208

Computer disc revolution. Nunnally RH. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 May;90(12):593–4

The Ohio Cancer Information Service: technology transfer on clinical trials and other measures of cancer control. Namboodiri KK, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Fall;8(3):227–37

Effect of a National Cancer Institute Clinical Alert on breast cancer practice patterns. Johnson TP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1783–8

Communicating new information in dentistry [letter] Corry

AM. **J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;72(10):1365
West Virginia's mountaineer doctor television. Brick JE, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Dec;17(6):371–6
Computing outreach initiatives for medical literature services, MIDAS at the University of Nebraska Medical Center. Helms ME. **J Med Syst** 1993 Dec;17(6):349–51
National Network of Libraries of Medicine and health science libraries in Oklahoma. Halsted DD, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):447–9
How to access college resources [editorial] Mangold KG. **JACEP** 1978 Aug;7(8):319
Computer networks as a medical resource. Accessing and using the Internet [see comments] Glowniak JV, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1934–9. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1955–6.
Traveling the new information highway [editorial; comment] Lincoln TL. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1955–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1934–9.
Gathering systematic information on health plans: an interview with Sheila Leatherman [interview by Elizabeth A McGlynn] Leatherman S. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Jul;19(7):266–71
Medical information giveaways. Jones SM. **Md Med J** 1994 Jun;43(6):527–8
Deliberations on the dissemination of PORT products: translating research findings into improved patient outcomes. Goldberg HI, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7 Suppl):JS90–110
National health intelligence [letter] Cameron AS. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 20;160(12):806
Retailing research: increasing the role of evidence in clinical services for childbirth. Lomas J. **Milbank Q** 1993; 71(3):439–75
Communicating information for action. Goodman RA, et al. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec;41 Suppl:143–7
Computer networking as a tool for public health surveillance: the French experiment. Valleron AJ, et al. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec;41 Suppl:101–10
The Cancer Information Service: A 15-year history of service and research. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993; (14):1–185
Effect of the mass media in promoting calls to the Cancer Information Service. Arkin EB, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):35–43
Closing the comprehension gap: low literacy and the Cancer Information Service. Brown P, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):157–63
Role of the Cancer Information Service in a national education initiative on cancer clinical trials. Crosson K, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):131–7
Results of an antismoking media campaign utilizing the Cancer Information Service. Cummings KM, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):113–8
Narrowing the cancer knowledge gap between whites and African Americans. Freimuth VS. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):81–91
Cancer patients' search for information. Manfredi C, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):93–104
The Cancer Information Service as a laboratory for research: the first 15 years. Marcus AC, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):67–79 (41 ref.)
Proactive screening mammography counseling within the Cancer Information Service: results from a randomized trial. Marcus AC, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993; (14):119–29
The first 15 years: what has been learned about the Cancer Information Service and the implications for the future. Morra ME, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):177–85
Outreach programs and their effects within the Cancer Information Service network. Morra ME, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):45–59
Older callers to the Cancer Information Service. Rimer BK, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):165–9
Cleveland Health Quality Choice (CHQC)--an ongoing collaborative, community-based outcomes assessment program. Sirio CA, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):321–5
Occupational health needs in small industry in New Zealand: preferred sources of information. Dryson E. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;43(4):176–9
Cancer resources in the United States. Edwards DL, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Sep;20(8):1265–72
Evaluation of Swiss National Programme on AIDS [letter; comment] Barben J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(6):405. Comment on: Soz Praventivmed 1993;38(2):96–103.
Evaluation of the effectiveness of a teratogen information service: a survey of patient and professional satisfaction. Ludowese CJ, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Sep;48(3):233–45
A measure of perceived environmental uncertainty in hospitals. Allred CA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Apr; 16(2):169–82
Appropriate information: new products and services. Avriel D, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):410–7
Harnessing health information in the Third World. Coghlan SE, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):301–4
Towards self-sufficiency in health learning materials. Dixit H. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):93–5
[An original institution for interdisciplinary research] Marchais P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug–Sep; 151(7):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A role not to be neglected by the neonatologist in nosocomial pathology: centralization of information (letter)] Teyssier G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 50(10):934 **(Fre)**
[Health services related migrations and information sources: the experience of the tumor registry of Ragusa] Gafà L, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Jun;14(51):58–61 **(Ita)**
[The importance of the scientific communication media in realizing the processes of innovation in public health] Parkhomenko ZhV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adverse reactions to drugs and letters to the editor (letter)] Martínez García F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 31; 12(7):422 **(Spa)**
[Importance of the daily and political newspapers in Madrid on the introduction, popularization and awareness of anesthesia] Franco A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Free access to electronic AIDS information [news] **Nurs Outlook** 1994 May–Jun;42(3):138

HISTORY

History of the Cancer Information Service. Morra ME, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):7–33

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal considerations for document delivery services. Bunting A. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):183–7
Should the public have access to the National Practitioner Data Bank? Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5; 68(11):52, 54–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Information sharing: getting journals and books to developing countries. Groves T. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25; 307(6919):1614–7
Planetree health information services: public access to the health information people want. Cosgrove TL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):57–63
Providing consumer health information through institutional collaboration. Humphries AW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):52–6
Hull healthline: a description of a telephone health information and promotion service. Geddes L, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug;113(4):187–9
[The deposition of scientific papers by military physicians] Lopatenok AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Oct;(10):10–1 **(Rus)**
[The efficiency of using the means of scientific communication in introducing achievements, innovations and advanced experience into the institutions of practical public health in Ukraine] Malevanskiĭ NL. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):103–5 **(Rus)**
[The administration of knowledge as a strategic orientation of PAHO/WHO] Hermida C. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul–Sep;27(3):326–40 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Sharing statistical data in the biomedical and health sciences: ethical, institutional, legal, and professional dimensions. Fienberg SE. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:1–18 (44 ref.)
Making the grade. Report cards will be used to measure the performance of health plans: how might they work? Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):34–6
Reading skill and comprehension of the dietary guidelines by WIC participants. Busselman KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):622–5
The Cancer Information Service Telephone Evaluation and Reporting System (CISTERS): a new tool for assessing quality assurance. Kessler L, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):61–5

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Information needs of rural health care practitioners in Hawaii. Lundeen GW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):197–205

TRENDS

Trends in biotechnology information and networks. Implications for policy. Saracevic T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 21;700:135–44
Megatrends for the information age. Aburdene P. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):12–7
The health information environment: a view of organizational and professional needs and priorities. Creth SD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):414–20 (20 ref.)
Charting a path for health sciences librarians in an integrated information environment. Jones CJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):421–4
Structural transformations of the sciences and the end of peer review. Judson HF. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):92–4
Coping with information overload [see comments] Heussner RC Jr. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):10–5. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):5. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Apr;77(4):58.
Managing the information onslaught. 'Just say no' and other humble tips [editorial; comment] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):5. Comment on: Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):10–5.
Extracting the pertinent from the irrelevant [letter; comment] Potter AK, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):58. Comment on: Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):10–5.
Information-management technology in the Cancer Information Service. Wooldridge JA, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):171–6
[The scientific information potential of the public health system in Ukraine: the problems and the means for their resolution (editorial)] Uvarenko AR. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul; (7):3–6 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Use of a telephone advice line in an accident and emergency department. Egleston CV, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1; 308(6920):31
Are clinicians interested in up to date reviews of effective care? Paterson-Brown S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4; 307(6917):1464
Survey on the use of information sources in the field of aging. Bird G, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):30–5
Resources used by nurse administrators in ethical decision-making. Borawski DB. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Mar; 24(3):17–22
Cancer Information Service utilization by selected U.S. ethnic groups. Ward JA, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):147–56
The results of a telephone health advice and information service February–March 1993. Tisdale G. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):128–9
Differential use of computer network services. Brennan PF. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:27–31
Sharing information, sharing responsibility: helping health care consumers make informed decisions. Marcus SH, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:3–7
Will HIV-positive people use an interactive computer system for information and support? A study of CHESS in two communities. Pingree S, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:22–6

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL

Storage and utilization of images in otorhinolaryngology. Ichige A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 511:233–5
Searching MEDLINE for randomised trials [letter; comment] Clarke M. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):565. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):66.
Information overload [letter] [see comments] Faber RG. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):383. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):679.
Reference management software. Libraries can help you... [letter; comment] Lawrence D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):569. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):318–20. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):180–4.
Reference management software. Confusion in the appendices [letter; comment] McSeán T. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):569. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):180–4.
Information overload [letter; comment] Westerman CG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):679. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):383.
GRATEFUL MED [letter] Green CJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):77–8
Evidence-based medicine means MDs must develop new skills, attitudes, CMA conference told. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1;150(9):1479–81
A general UNIX interface for biocomputing and network information retrieval software. Kiong BK, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):581–6
Data compression by linear prediction for storage and transmission of EEG signals. Pradhan N, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Apr;35(3):207–17
The role of the UMLS in 'storing' and 'sharing' across systems. Tuttle MS, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):207–37
Modeling of analog film-file radiographic retrievals. A Markov chain. Dwyer SJ 3d, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1144–7
Record-keeping systems and control of data flow and information retrieval to manage large high producing herds. Tomaszewski MA. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct; 76(10):3188–94 (30 ref.)
A multi-channel simultaneous data acquisition and waveform generator system designed for medical applications. Frijns JH, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):54–60
Issues in data management and storage. Thomas SP. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Aug;25(4):243–5
On-line search strategies of third year medical students: perception vs fact. Shelstad KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):338–44
Users' guides to the medical literature [editorial] Guyatt GH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2096–7
Subjective probability. Gage JS. **MD Comput** 1993 Sep–Oct; 10(5):297–9
Ariel: an information system for AIDS research. Jordan MM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31 Suppl:S12–6
A comparison of two methods for indexing and retrieval from a full-text medical database. Hersh WR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Jul–Sep;13(3):220–6
The use of documents for computer-based patient records

[editorial; comment] [see comments] Collen MF. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Aug;32(4):269. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):265–8. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):270–1. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):272–3. Comment in: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):341.

Semantics from loosely structured electronic health records [letter; comment] Essin DJ. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Aug; 32(4):341. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):269. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):270–1. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):272–3.

Marking up is not enough [editorial] [see comments] Rector AL. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Aug;32(4):272–3. Comment in: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):341.

Modelling domain-knowledge: a step toward intelligent data management [editorial] [see comments] van Ginneken AM. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Aug;32(4):270–1. Comment in: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):341.

Grateful Med and Loansome Doc: easy access to the world's biomedical literature. O'Keefe KM, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):756–7

Issues in searching molecular sequence databases. Altschul SF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):119–29 (94 ref.)

Identification of new eukaryotic tRNA genes in genomic DNA databases by a multistep weight matrix analysis of transcriptional control regions. Pavesi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1247–56

Keeping abreast of the literature electronically. Nicoll LH. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;42(5):315–7

A high-yield strategy to identify randomized controlled trials for systematic reviews. Jadad AR, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Feb 27;Doc No 33:[3973 words; 39 paragraphs]

Data protection and security. Malik M. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):240–1

Quality retrieval of the empirical literature: a structured approach. Hankom LL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:581–5

A conceptual model for information retrieval with UMLS. Joubert M, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:715–9

Image Engine: an object-oriented multimedia database for storing, retrieving and sharing medical images and text. Lowe HJ. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :839–43

Mendelian inheritance in man: diagnoses in the UMLS. O'Keefe KM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:735–9

Generating MEDLINE search strategies using a librarian knowledge-based system. Peng P, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:596–600

Semantic processing in information retrieval. Rindflesch TC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:611–5

Automated identification of relevant patient information in a physician's workstation. Suermondt HJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:229–32

Decision-theoretic information pretrieval: a generalization of reminding. Wagner MM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:512–6

Assessment of methodologic search filters in MEDLINE. Wilczynski NL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:601–5

Words or concepts: the features of indexing units and their optimal use in information retrieval. Yang Y, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:685–9

Clinical, scholarly & campus information hypertext tools at Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center. Zucker J, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:539–43

A structured literature review for risk assessment: EMF and human health risk. Murphy JR, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Feb; 14(1):97–100

Managing all those bytes: the Human Genome Project [see comments] Cuticchia AJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1; 262(5130):47–8. Comment in: Science 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):11.

Systematic literature review for clinical practice guideline development. O'Day DM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:421–36; discussion 437–8

[Usefulness of the interchangeable medical bibliography: introduction of "reference transform utility" program for Macintosh] Sanuki M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jan;43(1):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Information retrieval system Ecotoxicology] Koviazin VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):53–5 **(Rus)**

[The organization of the automated creation and storage of the technical documentation for medical instruments in the electronic archive of an enterprise] Bikmurzin VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A unit complex for the automated creation, control and archiving of technical documentation for medical instruments] Bikmurzin VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Free access to electronic AIDS information [news] **Nurs Outlook** 1994 May–Jun;42(3):138

STANDARDS

Users' guides to the medical literature. I. How to get started. The Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Oxman AD, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2093–5

Medical database security evaluation. Pangalos GJ. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Oct–Dec;18(4):283–92

UTILIZATION

Hospital utilization and library search requests: is there a link? Larson JM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr; 82(2):218–20

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Storage and utilization of images in otorhinolaryngology. Ichige A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 511:233–5

Computerized Dysmorphology Database Mackay (CDDM): preliminary report. Hsu CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):19–26

An inventory of the alcohol research literature. Van Ruyven M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Sep;28(5):599–605

Future directions for comprehensive public health surveillance and health information systems in the United States. Thacker SB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 1; 140(5):383–97

Excerpts from the 1993 USRDS Annual Data Report. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl 2):1–118

Exploring the medical applications of the internet: a guide for beginning users. McKinney WP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;306(3):141–4

The Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation report of first admissions for 1992. Granger CV, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;73(1):51–5

The application of Read Codes to anaesthesia. Banks IC. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):324–7

Global department of anesthesiology formed [letter] Mentzer SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):780

The association between psychiatric diagnoses and severe behavior problems in mental retardation. Rojahn J, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;5(3):163–70

An information system for the surveillance of zoonoses and risk factors in animal farming and related industries in the Mediterranean area. 1: A methodological proposal. Musti M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):57–73

Development of the information resource for the release of organisms into the environment. Kirsop BH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 21;700:173–6

Establishment and use of multiple sclerosis registers—EDMUS. Confavreux C. **Ann Neurol** 1994;36 Suppl:S136–9

An overview of computer software developed to search biological sequence databases. Butler B. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Fall;3(3):243–52 (27 ref.)

The sensitivity and specificity of computerized databases for the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Gabriel SE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):821–3

Information technology factors in transferability of knowledge based systems in medicine. Schioler T, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Apr;6(2):189–201

Clinical oncology information network [editorial] [see comments] Karp SJ. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):147–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):715. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):791.

Information management and patient privacy in the NHS [editorial] [see comments] Tonks A. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13; 307(6914):1227–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):139.

Assessing nurses' information needs in the work environment. Blythe J, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):433–5

Physicians in health care management: 6. Physician *bytes* computer. Bolley HB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 15; 150(12):1977–82

Evidence-based medicine means MDs must develop new skills, attitudes, CMA conference told. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1;150(9):1479–81

The National Cancer Data Base. A mechanism for assessment of patient care. Steele GD Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15; 73(2):499–504

Database and software for the analysis of mutations in the human p53 gene. Cariello NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4454–60

Epinet, Epibase, Epi info. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Dec 20;1(51):227

New PHLS Salmonella dataset. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Dec 20;1(51):227

Developing and implementing a user-driven departmental database system—implications for the Royal College of Radiologists' COIN proposal. James N, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):31–4

Clinical Oncology Information Network (COIN) [editorial] Karp SJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):5–6

Application of information technology to the laboratory reporting of communicable disease in England and Wales. Grant AD, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 May 21;3(6):R75–8

Computerised surveillance of communicable diseases in France. Valleron AJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 May 21;3(6):R82–7

Epitel—a new resource for communicable disease control. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Sep 24;3(39):177

Point-of-care technology: the 'window' into the integrated clinical database, Part 7. Andrew WF. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):57–9

Point-of-care technology: the 'window' into the integrated clinical database, Part 10. Andrew WF. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):210–2

Features of the nutrient database and analysis system for the Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study. Gillis BP, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Feb;15(1):44–58

International Workshop on Geographical Information Systems in Assessing Natural Hazards, University for Foreigners, Perugia, Italy, 20–22 September, 1993. Degg M. **Disasters** 1994 Jun;18(2):177–8

The Modified Barium Swallow Database. Mendelsohn MS. **Dysphagia** 1994 Winter;9(1):47–53

User-definable bull's-eye database analysis. Lear JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;21(2):154–7

Capturing clinical activity—coming to terms with information. Williams JG, et al. **Gut** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1651–2

ECRI software window. **Health Devices** 1993 Nov;22(11):555

Data detente. Community health information networks: leaders seek cooperation amid competition. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 20;68(12):46–8, 50

Sea change [editorial] Ré RN, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar; 23(3):273–4

Security for decentralized health information systems. Bleumer G. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:139–45

Tools and techniques for the development of secure software. Davey J. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:173–8

The need for security—a clinical view. France FH, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:189–94

Security Audit Center—a suggested model for effective audit strategies in health care informatics. Hayam A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:115–27

The need for a security policy in health care institutions. Katsikas SK, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:73–80

An accountability server for health care information systems. Kowalski S. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:129–38

Constructing a dental electronic information resource (DEIR). Lang WP. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Apr; 35(3):219–30

The organisation and management of information security issues in health care. Louwerse CP. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:195–200

Health information privacy: without confidentiality. Robinson DM. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:97–104

The AIM SEISMED guidelines for system development and design. van Dorp HD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:179–86

A corpus-based study of repair cues in spontaneous speech. Nakatani CH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar; 95(3):1603–16

Drug abuse treatment programs as centers for HIV-related research and treatment. Sawyer RC, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(4):121–9

Record-keeping systems and control of data flow and information retrieval to manage large high producing herds. Tomaszewski MA. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct; 76(10):3188–94 (30 ref.)

DENTIN (Dental Information Network) a communications and information resource for dental education and practice. Zimmerman JL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Mar;58(3):241–5

Standards and applicable databases for long-term ECG monitoring. Moody GB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:151–5

Performance characteristics of a real-time arrhythmia analysis program on different databases. Young B, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:25–30

Utilization of manufacturers' implant card data to estimate heart valve failure [see comments] Grunkemeier GL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):493–503. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Sep;2(5):490–2.

West Virginia's mountaineer doctor television. Brick JE, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Dec;17(6):371–6

Computing outreach initiatives for medical literature services, MIDAS at the University of Nebraska Medical Center. Helms ME. **J Med Syst** 1993 Dec;17(6):349–51

Prerequisite matrix in decision-making process through the Business Systems Planning (BSP) study of the Public Health Institute of Split. Matokovic B. **J Med Syst** 1994 Feb;18(1):1–7

Analysis of a claims database for the identification of patients with carcinoma of the breast. Solin LJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Feb;18(1):23–32

A population-based Danish data resource with possible high validity in pharmacoepidemiological research. Sørensen HT, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Feb;18(1):33–8

Informatics in palliative care. Mercadante S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jan;9(1):28–33

Developing software in the Third World: Papua New Guinea provincial health information system [news] Vickers P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(5):322–4

Traveling the new information highway [editorial; comment] Lincoln TL. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1955–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1934–9.

Information technology applications in quality assurance and quality improvement, Part I. Aronow DB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Sep;19(9):403–15 (123 ref.)

Physician order entry [letter] Decker DA Jr. **MD Comput** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):8–9

Value of a long-term clinical database. Mathews M, et al.

MD Comput 1994 May-Jun;11(3):178–81, 190

From nursing information systems to patient information systems. Coward PM. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun; 33(3):302–3

Risk adjustment in outcome assessment: the Charlson comorbidity index. D'Hoore W, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Nov;32(5):382–7

Observations on health information in developing countries. Hull C. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun;33(3):304–5

Experimental databases on inhibition of the bacterial mutagenicity of 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide and cigarette smoke. Camoirano A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr; 317(2):89–109

A survey of EPA/OPP and open literature data on selected pesticide chemicals tested for mutagenicity. I. Introduction and first ten chemicals. Dearfield KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;297(3):197–233

UNESCO and copyright [letter] Shimmon R. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):198

Adverse drug reactions in the elderly: use of a community based E–coding data base. Sears WN, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Aug;78(8):278–81

Feature expressions: creating and manipulating sequence datasets. Fristensky B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25; 21(25):5997–6003

An analysis of birth weight by gestational age using a computerized perinatal data base, 1975–1992. Amini SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):342–52 (17 ref.)

Data availability in reproductive and developmental toxicology. Scialli AR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):652–6

The application of a general practice database to pharmaco epidemiology. Birmingham Morbidity and Prescribing Information Project. Fleming DM, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1993 Oct;(62):1–21

Considering ethical contrasts [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct;96(10):6

Report of the Policy Conference of NASPE on device/lead performance and the development of a postmarket surveillance database. The Writing Committee. Maloney JD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1945–52

Monitoring drug use in palliative care. Twycross RG, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(2):137–43

Multimedial data base and management system for self–education and testing the students' knowledge on pathomorphology. Szymaś J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993; 44(4):183–7

Matching references with MEDLINE via TCP/IP. Guidi JN. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:606–10

A hybrid system for diagnosing multiple disorders. Jang Y. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:454–60

Hypothesis–driven data abstraction with trend templates. Kohane IS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:444–8

The Centennial Patient Care Program: binding patient, student, and clinician–teacher in a learning triad. Kruper JA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :752–6

HYCONES: a hybrid connectionist expert system. Leão B de F, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :461–5

The patient problem/nursing diagnosis form: a computer–generated chart document. Prophet CM. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:326–30

Images of science: science of images. Crewe AV. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9744–5 (0 ref.)

Weighting in sequence space: a comparison of methods in terms of generalized sequences. Vingron M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8777–81

Performance evaluation of amino acid substitution matrices. Henikoff S, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Sep;17(1):49–61

Why do we need a large multi–centric database for clinical out–of–hospital cardiac arrest research? [letter] Martens PR. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):86–7

Making essential health information accessible [letter; comment] Power M. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):43–4. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Aug;83(8):562–4.

From school without walls to library without walls–-continued medical progress on the wide open plains! [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1993 Sep;46(9):321

Verifying keyed medical research data. Blumenstein BA. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 15;12(17):1535–42

A new generation of information retrieval tools for biologists: the example of the ExPASy WWW server. Appel RD, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jun;19(6):258–60

Biological data access through Gopher. Parker M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Dec;18(12):485–6 (0 ref.)

Appropriate information: new products and services. Avriel D, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):410–7

Indexing of health literature in sub–Saharan countries [letter; comment] Hunter L. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):181–2 . Comment on: World Health Forum 1992;13(2–3):202–3.

[A tool for the knowledge of management of disability and risk of exclusion: the ES survey of SESI] Wointrain E. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;34(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective Payment Information Systems and epidemiology: a difficult link to establish] Lombrail P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(4):334–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information technology in medicine] Handzel R, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 15;126(8):486–8 **(Heb)**

[Database analysis of protein structure] Nishikawa K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May;39(7):1387–97 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The application of graphic (visual) databases in neurology and neuropathology] Lechowicz W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994;28(1 Suppl 1):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of an automatic information system for the evaluation and control of psychologic health status in schoolchildren] Serdiukovskaia GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concept of information systems at the regional level of sanitary–epidemiologic inspection] Shaklein GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Automated information systems in the work of the army medical services of advanced foreign governments] Spichev VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep;(9):70–4 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biomedical information systems or networks (I)] Rodríguez Alonso F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 16;101(12):462–3 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The value of commercial funding in health services research: the case of the APACHE III methodology. Knaus WA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):673–8; discussion 683–7

Record–keeping in India [letter; comment] Singh AJ. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):180. Comment on: World Health Forum 1993;14(2):177–8.

INSTRUMENTATION

A noxious agents information system with state–wide participation of the public health service. Fehr R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 May;33(2):237–42

[P.A.I.S., a personal medical information system. A comprehensive medical knowledge base] Münch E. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The challenges of new technologies applying the UK Data Protection Act to document image processing. Smith D. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:81–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Application of technology to the accreditation process. Fauser JJ. **J Allied Health** 1994 Winter;23(1):51–2

Data systems, data sets, and work transformation. Boston C. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jun;24(6):11–2

Clinical information in the NHS–-the why, what and how. Pantin CF. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Mar–Apr; 28(2):163–7

Pilot scheme gets go ahead for southern Europe [news] Pokrovsky V. **Nature** 1993 Dec 16;366(6456):604

STANDARDS

A methodology for evaluation of knowledge–based systems in medicine. Clarke K, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Apr; 6(2):107–21

Information technology applications in quality assurance and quality improvement, Part II. Aronow DB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Oct;19(10):465–78 (270 ref.)

Toward an interim standard for patient–centered knowledge–access. Tuttle MS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:564–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

MS COSTAR: a computerized patient record adapted for clinical research purposes. Paty D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994; 36 Suppl:S134–5

Leadership survey shows reform forces drive computerization. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):116

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Point–of–care technology: the 'window' into the integrated clinical database, Part 8. Andrew WF. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):110–2

TRENDS

Challenging the future: impact of information technology on dietetics practice, education, and research. Parks SC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):202–4

Data collection and changing health care systems. 2. New Zealand. Britt H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):476–9

Data collection and changing health care systems. 1. United Kingdom. Miller G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4; 159(7):471–6

Informatics in public health surveillance: current issues and future perspectives. Kilbourne EM. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec;41 Suppl:91–9

UTILIZATION

Uses of clinical databases. Lee JY. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jul; 308(1):58–62

Information–seeking behavior: a survey of health sciences faculty use of indexes and databases. Curtis KL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):383–92

Validity of AAPCC data base [letter] Herrington L. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(1):99; discussion 101–4

Severity of illness measures derived from the Uniform Clinical Data Set (UCDSS). Hartz AJ, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Sep;32(9):881–901

INFORMATION THEORY

Some common aspects of drug research, molecular recognition and information theory–-new notion of chemical information. Borowiak MA. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1991;48(3–4):75–81

Optical recording and information theoretic analysis of Aplysia gill–withdrawal reflex. Shiono S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S31–6

Information and clonal concepts in ageing. Morris JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Feb;42(2):89–94 (21 ref.)

INFORMED CONSENT

see related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Remarks of a paediatrician on informed consent in children. Bender SW. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;83(395):58–61

The effect of informed consent on the level of anxiety in patients given i.v. contrast material. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):531–5

Risks associated with the use of IV contrast material: analysis of patients' awareness. Neptune SM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):451–4

Pretest counseling, informed consent and HIV testing [letter] Wagner RA. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;50(1):48

Model consent forms for DNA linkage analysis and storage. Gold RL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1223–4

Informed consent and Huntington disease: a model for communication. Sharpe NF. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 15;50(3):239–46 (113 ref.)

Determining the capability of individuals with mental retardation to give informed consent. Morris CD, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Sep;98(2):263–72

The effects of providing preoperative statistical anaesthetic–risk information. Inglis S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):799–805

Informed consent–-recall of risk information following epidural analgesia in labour. Swan HD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):139–41

Patients' desire for information about anaesthesia: Australian attitudes [see comments] Farnill D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):162–4. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):645–6.

Medicolegal and nursing practice in the private sector [letter] [see comments] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep; 47(9):821–2. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):452–3.

A retrospective analysis of institutional review board and informed consent practices in EMS research. Kim DT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):70–4

Primary immunisations in Liverpool [letter; comment] Cunningham GC. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):356. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jul;69(1):110–4. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jul;69(1):115–9.

Clinical trials and neonatal intensive care [letter] Modi N. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F231–2

Primary immunisations in Liverpool. II: Is there a gap between consent and completion? [see comments] Pearson M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):115–9. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):355–6. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):356.

Patient abuse in rural midwestern pregnant women? [letter; comment] Isaacman SH. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):351 . Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1992 Sep;1(1):83–8.

Informed consent–-not institution protection [letter; comment] McAnulty JH. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11; 154(7):824. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 May 24;153(10):1170–3.

Is informed consent needed for fluorescein angiography? [letter; comment] Menikoff JA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 111(12):1604. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;111(3):321–3. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;111(3):324–6.

Readability of the childhood immunization information forms. Melman ST, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun;148(6):642–4

Attitudes of pediatricians and pediatric residents toward obtaining permission for autopsy. Stolman CJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):843–7

Informed consent. Blake L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jun; 23(6):1080–1

The matter of informed consent. A case history. Kelly B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;23(6):1047–9, 1052–3

Professional negligence. Hill J. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Dec; 70(12):458

Informed consent in clinical trials. Raise public awareness... [letter; comment] Adedeji OA. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4; 307(6917):1495–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1199–201.

Informed consent. Reactionary approach inhibits progress [letter] Baum M. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):271

Informed consent in clinical trials. Consent may not be

possible [letter; comment] Chinnery P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1496. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1199–201.

Children's consent to treatment [letter; comment] Clark A. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1637. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1182–3.

Informed consent. Consent difficult in paediatric oncology [letter] Eden OB. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):272

Informed consent in clinical trials. Should be comprehensive... [letter; comment] Emberton M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1494. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1199–201.

Informed consent in clinical trials. ... it's the law [letter; comment] Gerlis L. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1494–5. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1199–201.

Informed consent in clinical trials. Full consent may bias outcome of trials [letter; comment] Kanis JA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1497. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1199–201.

Informed consent in clinical trials. Clinical judgement determines disclosure [letter; comment] Keatinge R. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1496. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1199–201.

Informed consent in clinical trials. Strengthen ethical committees' role [letter; comment] McIntosh N. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1496. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1199–201.

Informed consent. Methods of consent should be tested experimental [letter] Marteau T. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22; 308(6923):271–2

Informed consent in clinical trials. Informed consent difficult in paediatric intensive care [letter; comment] Modi N. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1495. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1199–201.

Informed consent. Consent requires a flexible approach [letter] Souhami RL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):271

Informed consent in clinical trials. ... of the principles of clinical trials [letter; comment] Thornton H. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1496. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1199–201.

Fully informed consent can be needlessly cruel [see comments] Tobias JS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6; 307(6913):1199–201. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1494. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1494–5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1495. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1495–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1496. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1497.

Serum screening for Down's syndrome. Informed consent is vital... [letter; comment] Waldron G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):500–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):174–6.

Informed consent in clinical trials. Doctors should admit uncertainty [letter; comment] Walsworth-Bell JP. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1495. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1199–201.

Informed consent in clinical trials. Open discussion promotes trust [letter; comment] Wong JG. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4; 307(6917):1495. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1199–201.

Osseointegrated implants. I would never have had it done had I known. Harris D. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 9;175(7):261–2

HIV screening in 'healthy' volunteers and Ethics Committees [letter] Sánchez J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May; 37(5):469

Informed consent in oral and maxillofacial surgery: a study of the value of written warnings. Layton S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;32(1):34–6

Teaching, training and travelling. Ward CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;47(4):280–4

Consenting to surgery. Ward CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 47(1):30–4 (22 ref.)

Impaired physicians: what should patients know? Bok S. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Summer;2(3):331–40

Informed consent [letter] McGregor M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Oct;44(5):404–6

Requiring elderly patients to give signed consent for influenza vaccine. Does it affect acceptance? Charles J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:474–7

Ethical concerns in HIV testing. MacPherson DW. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;39:2355–9

Screening for prostate cancer. How can patients give informed consent? Marshall KG. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;39:2385–90

Patient recruitment for clinical research [letter; comment] Maltby JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):897–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Mar;40(3):287–8.

Paying the extra [letter] Merskey H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1619; discussion 1620–22

Informed consent. The whole truth for patients? Lantos J. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9 Suppl):2811–5

Decision-making in women's health care. Hodne CJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;37(1):162–79 (82 ref.)

Consent to treatment: somebody's moved the goalposts. Paterson IC. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(3):179–82

The ethical conduct of health services research: a case study of 55 institutions' applications to the SUPPORT project. Lynn J, et al. **Clin Res** 1994 Feb;42(1):3–10

Actionable medical ethics: informed consent (Part II—Research subjects). DeCherney GS. **Del Med J** 1993 Nov;65(11):727–9

Survey of informed consent for endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Newton J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1714–8

Consent and refusal of treatment. Siegel DM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;11(4):833–40 (12 ref.)

Confirmed dissent and informed consent [comment] Baum M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):295–6. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(3):428–9.

Information for cancer patients entering a clinical trial—an evaluation of an information strategy. Jensen AB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(16):2235–8

U.K. DCIS Trial—time for review? [comment] [see comments] Thornton H. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):428–9 . Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1992;28(2–3):626–9. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(3):295–6.

A randomized trial using videotape to present consent information for colonoscopy [see comments] Agre P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):271–6. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 May–Jun;40(3):379.

Informed consent for gastrointestinal endoscopy in the '90s and beyond [editorial; comment] Plumeri PA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):379. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 May–Jun;40(3):271–6.

Informed consent for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Plumeri PA. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Jul; 4(3):455–61 (24 ref.)

How informed can consent be? New light on comprehension among elderly people making decisions about enteral tube feeding. Krynski MD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb; 34(1):36–43

One more pelvic exam. Dwyer J, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):27; discussion 27–9

Consent and privacy in telemedicine. Norton SA, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Dec;52(12):340–1

Balancing caution & courage. Physicians and regulators weigh informed consent issues in clinical research. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 20;68(18):50, 52–4

Prostate cancer screening: a place for informed consent? [editorial] Glodé LM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Sep 15; 29(9):8, 11–2

Informed consent as an ethical issue in modern optometry. Abplanalp P. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 May;65(5):347–54 (11 ref.)

The doctor–patient relationship: communication, informed consent and the optometric patient. Bailey RN. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(6):418–22

The myth of confidentiality [editorial] Kalinoski J. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):9–10

The patient's need to know [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun;60(6):479

Informed consent—the process. Gommerman J. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;60(3):202–3

The whole truth or nothing?, a tale of misinformed consent [letter; comment] Larose P. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Oct; 59(10):800. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1993 Jul;59(7):592–5.

Reading versus comprehension: implications for patient education and consent in an outpatient oncology clinic. Jubelirer SJ, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994;9(1):26–9

Informed consent in compliance studies [letter; comment] Pritchard KI. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;11(12):2457–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Jun;11(6):1189–97.

Response to "This prescription may be hazardous to your health: who is accountable to the patient?" [letter; comment] Pies R. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Dec;13(6):457. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1993 Feb;13(1):68–70.

PSA screening for asymptomatic prostate cancer: truth in advertising [editorial; comment] Hahn DL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Nov;37(5):432–6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Nov;37(5):488–94.

Informed consent [letter; comment] Hahn DL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):325–8. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Apr;36(4):383–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Apr;36(4):385–6.

When numbers get serious [editorial; comment] Littenberg B, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 May;9(5):295–6. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1994 May;9(5):268–71.

How age, outcome severity, and scale influence general medicine clinic patients' interpretations of verbal probability terms [see comments] Mazur DJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 May;9(5):268–71. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 May;9(5):295–6.

Informed consent: using a structured interview changes patients' attitudes towards informed consent. Dawes PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):775–9

Maturity of children to consent to medical research: the babysitter test. Koren G, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Sep; 19(3):142–7

Autonomy and the akratic patient [letter; comment] McKnight CJ. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Mar;20(1):54–5. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Dec;19(4):195–6.

The effect of psychopathology on the ability of schizophrenic patients to give informed consent. Schachter D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun;182(6):360–2

Research utilization and the consumers of care: the parent's perspective. Forsythe P. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May;23(4):350–1

Informed consent: what do patients want to know? Dawes PJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):149–52

Informed consent: an evaluation of patients' understanding and opinion (with respect to the operation of transurethral resection of prostate). Saw KC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):143–4

Conservative management of urinary incontinence. A symposium. Richardson DA. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep; 38(9):659–61

A method to increase informed consent in school health research. Belzer EG Jr, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Sep; 63(7):316–7

Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Brody GS. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):271; discussion 273–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607–8.

HIV testing: AMA code of ethics [letter; comment] Glasson J, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1160. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2530–1.

Ethics of learning from patients [letter] Gray N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):616

Context of consent [letter] Hall AS. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27; 344(8922):618

Context of consent [letter] Pollock AV. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):618

Randomising means, not aims in clinical trials [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):926] Widder J. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):359 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):44–5.

The role of psychology in the teaching of medical ethics: the example of informed consent. Kent GG. **Med Educ** 1994 Mar;28(2):126–31

Resource restraints: what do we tell our patients? [letter; comment] Denham JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17; 160(2):95–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 20;159(6):367–8.

Demented subjects' competence to consent to participate in field studies: the Berlin Ageing Study. Geiselmann B, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(1–2):177–84

Informed consent in Missouri: where has it taken us? Clark FI. **Mo Med** 1994 Feb;91(2):72–4

Generic consent for genetic screening [letter] Biesecker LG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1024; discussion 1025

Generic consent for genetic screening. Elias S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1611–3

Informed consent, cancer, and truth in prognosis [letter] Miyaji NT. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):810; discussion 811–2

Generic consent for genetic screening [letter] Wells RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1024; discussion 1025

The importance of maintaining adequate dental records. Ray AE, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Nov;59(9):55–60

Mammography screening under 50 [letter] [see comments] Williams L. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25;107(978):207. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Jul 13;107(981):276–7.

Death after death: the presumption of informed consent for cardiopulmonary resuscitation—ethical paradox and clinical conundrum. Jaffe AS, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov; 43(11):2173–8

Informed consent and the practicing obstetrician–gynecologist [editorial] King NM. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 May;49(5):295–6

How aggressive should delivery room cardiopulmonary resuscitation be for extremely low birth weight neonates? [letter; comment] Clark FI. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):869–70. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):447–50.

Defensive medicine [letter] Brody H. **Pharos** 1993 Summer; 56(3):40; discussion 40–1

Do psychiatric patients need greater protection than medical patients when they consent to treatment? Cournos F. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Winter;64(4):319–29

Interactive method of informing patients of the risks of intravenous contrast media. Hopper KD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):67–71

Consent to HIV testing [letter; comment] Evian C. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;83(12):918–9. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Sep;83(9):690.

Consent for HIV testing [letter] [see comments] Fennell WM. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):690. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1993 Dec;83(12):918–9.

Radiation: balancing the record [news] Mann CC. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):470–3

Medical ethics. A tough line on genetic screening [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):984–5

Ethical issues in bone marrow transplantation. Downs S. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Feb;10(1):58–63 (29 ref.)

Communicating with disabled patients [letter] Pfefferkorn D. **Tex Med** 1994 Feb;90(2):8

Informed consent for blood transfusion as a transfusion medicine educational intervention. Goodnough LT, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar;4(1):51–5

Complications of do-not-resuscitate orders [letter; comment] Harding J. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):506; discussion 507. Comment on: West J Med 1993 May;158(5):484–7.

Complications of do-not-resuscitate orders [letter; comment] Mehler PS. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):507. Comment on: West J Med 1993 May;158(5):484–7.

[Ethical or legal problems in Operation Desert Storm?] Wilczek H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 16;133(10):315–6 **(Cze)**

[The right to information in clinical practice (letter)] van der Beek JL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 6; 137(45):2338–9 **(Dut)**

[Information to relatives of organ donors. Factors of consent or refusal. Results of a multicenter study] Pottecher T, et

al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(5):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Huriet's law in cancerology. Psychological consequences of Huriet's law in oncologic units] Alby N. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):897–9 **(Fre)**

[Huriet's law in cancerology. Ethical debate about informed consent of the patient] Flamant R. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):892–3 **(Fre)**

[Huriet's law in cancerology. Public opinion on informed consent] Flaysakier JD. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct; 80(10):882–4 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of consequences of written informed consent on physician–patient relations. Apropos of Huriet's law] Gérard JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):903–4 **(Fre)**

[Huriet's law in cancerology. Informed consent in current French legislation] Huriet C. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct; 80(10):879–81 **(Fre)**

[Huriet's law in cancerology. Reflexions on physician–patient relations and informed consent in thoracic oncology] Lioux C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):900–2 **(Fre)**

[Huriet's law in cancerology. Psychological and relationship problems from the oncologist's point of view] Piguet H. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):894–6 **(Fre)**

[Huriet's law in pediatric cancerology] Sommelet D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):885–9 **(Fre)**

[The patient's consent (letter)] Rossi P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jun;23(6):646–7 **(Ita)**

[Informed consent: a noble concept, a debatable practice (see comments)] Zuppiroli A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 23(8):853–8 (29 ref.). Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1993 Aug;23(8):757. **(Ita)**

[Informed consent in anesthesia] Shimoda Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Apr;43(4):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does "incompetency" exclude "patient as a subject"?] Kumakura N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(1):48–55 **(Jpn)**

[Current problems with attitudes and informed consent on ECT: a questionnaire survey of psychiatrists] Nakajima K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(7):537–54 **(Jpn)**

[On informed consent and competency in psychiatry—from a clinical point of view] Takagi S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(11):891–8 **(Jpn)**

[When the physician decides for the patient (editorial)] Soriguer Escofet FJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 25; 101(9):340–3 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Hubert Humphrey's bladder cancer [letter] Braund WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):880; discussion 880–1

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hair analysis for drugs: defining the ethical questions [comment] Almond B. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):296–7. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Feb;88(2):163–6.

Some comments on the ethics of hair analysis for drugs [comment] Erin CA. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):299–300. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Feb;88(2):163–6.

Hair analysis for drugs: where is the ethical quagmire? [comment] Evans D. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):295–6. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Feb;88(2):163–6.

Hair analysis for drug testing—where is it leading? [comment] Howard G. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):297–9. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Feb;88(2):163–6.

Advancing research with Alzheimer disease subjects: investigators' perceptions and ethical issues. High DM. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1993 Fall;7(3):165–78

Physical restraint, child abuse, informed consent: sociolegal concerns for the nineties. Braham RL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):169–74 (24 ref.)

Ethical and legal medical issues. Zulman A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;23(3):395–8, 401–2

Children's consent to treatment [editorial] [see comments] Shield JP, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 7;308(6938):1182–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1637.

Consent to medical treatment: what should the patient be told? Heneghan C. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):25–8 (9 ref.)

Consent to medical treatment: teenagers and the law. Korgaonkar G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31; 50(4):208–9

Human tissue research: is legislation needed? [letter; comment] Slater D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15; 51(3):133. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):157–9.

Human tissue research: is legislation needed? [letter; comment] Williams D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15; 51(3):132–3. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):157–9.

Anorexia nervosa: forced feeding and the law [letter] Lanceley C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:835

Court diversion [letter; comment] Travers RF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:412–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;162:325–30.

The noncustodial parent and medical treatment. Bernet W. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(3):357–64

Report of the task force on consent to voluntary hospitalization. Cournos F, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(3):293–307

Patient choice: deciding between psychotropic medication and physical restraints in an emergency. Sheline Y, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(3):321–9

Malpractice liability for the failure to adequately educate patients: the Australian law of "informed consent" and its implications for American ethics committees. Chalmers D, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Summer;2(3):371–9

Mrs. Wanglie and "doctor knows best" and making decisions for those who cannot decide for themselves: autonomy in two recent cases. Rouse F. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring;1(2):165–8

The Patient Self-Determination Act: a legal solution for a moral dilemma. Welie JV. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Winter;1(1):75–9

Does depression invalidate competence? Consultants' ethical, psychiatric, and legal considerations. Young EW, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Fall;2(4):505–15

Informed consent for clinical anaesthesia research. Maltby JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):891–6

Therapist–patient sexual contact: a non consensual, inherently harmful activity. Baylis F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 38(7):502–6 (23 ref.)

Presumptions respecting mental competence. Madigan KV, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):147–52

Ethical issues in child witness research [letter] Goodman GS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Mar;18(3):290–3

On sensitivity and ethical issues in child witness research [letter; comment] Westcott HL. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Mar;18(3):287–90. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):779–96.

The aftermath of the Cruzan case in the United States. Harvey JC. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993; (9–10):LII–LIV

Legal considerations in prehospital care. Ayres RJ Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;11(4):853–67 (116 ref.)

Informed consent: clinical and legal issues in family practice. Searight HR, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Apr;26(4):244–9 (16 ref.)

Competency evaluations in a VA hospital. A 10-year perspective. Knowles FE 3rd, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;16(2):119–24

Duty, truth, and whole human beings. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):13–4

Respect for autonomy. Childress JF, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):34–5

Daughter of the "national commission" [news] Crigger BJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):3–4

The fears of the dying [letter; comment] Kuhse H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):42. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):32–3.

CMHC practices related to tardive dyskinesia screening and informed consent for neuroleptic drugs. Benjamin S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):343–6

Protecting mental health research subjects without prohibiting progress. Delano SJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):601–3

Informed consent in therapy [letter; comment] Green SW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):1005–6. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Apr;44(4):364–7.

Informed consent in therapy [letter; comment] Gutheil TG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):1005; discussion 1006. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Apr;44(4):364–7.

Effectiveness of two methods for informing schizophrenic patients about neuroleptic medication. Kleinman I, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1189–91

Improving documentation of consent for neuroleptic therapy. Lacro JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 45(2):176–8

HIV testing without consent determined unconstitutional in Alabama [news] Pugliese G. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):212

Informed consent in optometric institutions. Werner DL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(6):423–6

A veterinarian's duty regarding tests. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1540–1

HIV testing. Informed consent and confidentiality. Allen WL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;81(1):35–7

Medical examination, certification and informed consent. Ray I. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;91(11):293–4

Beyond Moore: issues of law and policy impacting human cell and genetic research in the age of biotechnology. Hartman RG. **J Leg Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):463–77

Statutory requirements for disclosure of breast cancer treatment alternatives. Nayfield SG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1202–8 (47 ref.)

Guardianship in Oklahoma for purposes of medical consent. Burkett TM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Oct; 86(10):506–8

State plans for surrogate decision making [letter] Eckoff RD. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):849–50

Health care decision making for persons with disabilities. An alternative to guardianship. Herr SS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1017–22

Planned Parenthood v Casey [letter; comment] Lasky HP. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2559; discussion 2559–60. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2249–57.

Decision making with pregnant patients: a policy born of experience. Mishkin DB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):291–302

The context of consent. Horton R. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):211–2

Context of consent [letter] Leigh B. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27; 344(8922):617–8

How far should we investigate and treat prostate cancer? A lawyer's perspective [letter; comment] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):523–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Oct 4;159(7):436–7.

From disclosure to understanding: Rogers v. Whitaker and the ethics of shared decision-making [letter] Kerridge IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):528

Informed consent in demented patients: a question of hours. Becker D, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):271–6

Blood testing without consent: the right to privacy versus the right to know (Part 2). Chipeur GD. **Med Law** 1994; 13(1–2):55–67

Blood testing without consent: the right to privacy versus the right to know (Part 1). Chipeur GD. **Med Law** 1993; 12(6–8):521–33

The patient's right to know—a comparative law perspective. Giesen D. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):553–65

Informed consent—a Nordic perspective. Kokkonen P. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):583–92

Involuntary outpatient commitment: ethics and problems. Lefkovitch Y, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):213–20

Disclosure documents and informed consent: the pros and cons. van Oosten FF. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):651–6

The right of the mental patient to be medically informed. Weil F. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):681–6

Articles on informed consent before HIV testing raise more questions than answers [letter] Cook JM. **Mich Med** 1993 Jun;92(6):9, 11

Informed consent should be required before HIV testing. Davis RM. **Mich Med** 1993 Apr;92(4):40

Current HIV/AIDS testing policies barriers to care. Olchowski SE. **Mich Med** 1993 Apr;92(4):41

Informed consent to rationing decisions [see comments] Hall MA. **Milbank Q** 1993;71(4):645–68; discussion 669–76. Comment in: Milbank Q 1994;72(2):211–5. Comment in: Milbank Q 1994;72(2):217–23.

Disclosing rationing decisions: a reply to Paul S. Appelbaum [comment] Hall MA. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(2):211–5. Comment on: Milbank Q 1993;71(4):645–68; discussion 669–76.

Trust and informed consent to rationing [comment] Mechanic D. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(2):217–23. Comment on: Milbank Q 1993;71(4):645–68; discussion 669–76.

Informed consent. Wasser KB. **Minn Med** 1993 Sep; 76(9):12–3

Informed consent, cancer, and truth in prognosis [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 3;330(9):651] Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):223–5

The law and mental handicap (England and Wales). Newland A. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):44–5

Therapeutic privilege in the South African medical law. van den Heever P. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;83(12):911–2

Consensus in medical communication. Dodd FJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(4):565–9

Proxy law in New York State and Victoria, Australia: a social work perspective. Sanders K. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(3–4):67–77

Changes in the law will affect physicians. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1993 Dec;89(12):43–5

Blood donor bill becomes law [news] Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):24

Competency assessment in the elderly. Hasan MK, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Sep;89(9):386–8

[Patient information: observations, adjusted procedure, assessment] Bloem JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 11;137(37):1889–92 **(Dut)**

[Should the physician be able to prove that he informed the patient satisfactorily?] Lameer C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 11;137(37):1888–9 **(Dut)**

[The right to information in medical practice] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 11; 137(37):1861–3 **(Dut)**

[Am I the brother of my guardian?] Olivennes A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):64–7 **(Fre)**

[Patient consent and psychiatric emergency care. Inclusions and non-inclusions of the 27 June 1990 law] Pichene C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Jul;150(6):427–8; discussion 428–9 **(Fre)**

[Informed consent: a prerequisite for psychotherapy?] Marta J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;38(8):547–51 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free and informed consent in dental practice] Kelman AM. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993;48(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS-related legal questions in trauma surgery] Kaiser V. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Feb;24(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient education with reference to ambulatory surgery. Legal aspects] Bock RW. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):suppl 90–4 **(Ger)**

[Legal aspects of postoperative pain treatment] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan;65(1):suppl 16–9 **(Ger)**

[Patient education regarding intra- and postoperative blood transfusions—recommendations of the DKG] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):Suppl 1208 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative patient education about transfusion risks—medico-legal considerations of a BGH decision] Weissauer W, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):Suppl 199–205 **(Ger)**

[Brief definitions of medical ethics concepts. 29. Brain death

and informed consent. The planned organ transplantation law in Germany] Meran JG. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Sep;(6):XXXII **(Ger)**

[Forced feeding in geriatric care] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 23;118(51–52):1908–9 **(Ger)**

[Legal problems in treatment of children] Wienke A. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;1:196–202 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery from the legal medicine viewpoint] Hiersche HD. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Feb; 54(2):M35–8 **(Ger)**

[Error in patient education before delivery—the newest decision of the BGH] Ulsenheimer K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jan;54(1):M20–2 **(Ger)**

[Education and consent of the patient in medical treatment with reference to the new medical management law] Wasserburg K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr; 54(4):M63–5 **(Ger)**

[The guardianship law and physician's responsibility] Stolz K, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55(11):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of ear ossicles from cadavers. Development of a transplantation law] **HNO** 1994 Apr;42(4):244 **(Ger)**

[14 basic principles of risk disclosure by the physician] Schlund GH. **HNO** 1994 Mar;42(3):143–4 **(Ger)**

[Legal aspects of modern transplantation surgery] Hümmerich K. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Oct;72(10):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry and the law in German-speaking countries (editorial)] Dittmann V. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Sep;20(5):165 **(Ger)**

[Criteria for assessing the ability of psychiatric patients to give informed consent] Neubauer H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Sep;20(5):166–71 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk information for patients in trauma surgery] Schmolke M. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Feb;20(1):53–8 **(Ger)**

[The medicolegal aspects of informed consent in the dental treatment of the handicapped patient] Giordano Orsini P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 May;43(5):223–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Primary immunisations in Liverpool. I: Who withholds consent? [see comments] Pearson M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):110–4. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):355–6. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):356.

The incidence of reporting consent rates in nursing research articles. Douglas S, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Spring; 26(1):35–40

INFRARED RAYS

Computer analysis of eye movements. Hacisalihzade SS, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jul;40(3):181–7

Effects of low intensity infrared laser irradiation upon conduction in the human median nerve in vivo. Baxter GD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar;79(2):227–34

Comparison of bioelectric impedance and near-infrared interactance for body composition assessment in a population of self-perceived overweight adults. Wilmore KM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jun; 18(6):375–81

Infrared photography revisited. Henderson JW. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Oct;16(4):158–62

Non-thermal effect of ceramics radiation on folate structure and on xanthine oxidase inhibition by folate. Kohashi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;39(5):425–35

Effects of low power 904 nm radiation on rat fibroblasts explanted and in vitro cultured. Continenza MA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Aug;19(3):231–4

Photoprotection in the infrared radiation range. Pujol JA, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Dec; 9(6):275–8

[Infrared tympanic thermometry—worse than reported?] Fremstad ML, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 10; 113(21):2708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infrared tympanic thermometry—worse than reported? (letter)] Salvesen KA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3164 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Radiation injury caused by exposure to ultraviolet and infrared light] Mönks T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 15;118(41):1501 **(Ger)**

[Light injuries from ultraviolet and infrared exposure (letter)] Wildhagen K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 4; 119(9):323 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Feasibility of intracranial near-infrared optical scanning. Gratton G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Mar;31(2):211–5

[Detection and documentation of masked blood stains with infrared technique] Du Chesne A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Nov–Dec;192(5–6):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Near-infrared rays in tissue diagnosis] Reschke J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improvement of wound healing in chronic ulcers by hyperbaric oxygenation and by waterfiltered ultrared A induced localized hyperthermia. Hoffmann G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:181–8

The infra-red coagulator in the treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma and a comparison with radiotherapy. Langtry JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):23–5

Treatment of common warts using the infrared coagulator. Halasz CL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(4):252–6

Evaluation of systemic tolerance of 42.0 degrees C infrared-A whole-body hyperthermia in combination with hyperglycemia and hyperoxemia. A Phase-I study. Steinhausen D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jun; 170(6):322–34

[Treatment of prostatitis with a new laser probe with optic fiber] Mantovani F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Oct; 65(5):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The elimination of stress-related changes in the thymus with the action of laser radiation on the endocrine glands] Alekseeva MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct; 116(10):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The outpatient management of internal hemorrhoids by infrared photocoagulation] Nevah EI. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 Sep;18(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INFRATENTORIAL NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

3D MPRAGE evaluation of lesions in the posterior cranial fossa. Wenz F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):553–8

Infratentorial brain tumors of childhood. Vézina LG, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May;4(2):423–36 (39 ref.)

Neuroradiology in pediatric neuro-oncology: intracranial infratentorial tumors. Colosimo C. **Rays** 1993 Oct–Dec; 18(4):455–7 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Infratentorial brain tumors in childhood and adolescence—value of MRT in initial and recurrence diagnosis] Engelbrecht V, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 May; 4(3):121–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Radiation and chemotherapy in pediatric infratentorial tumors. Mastrangelo R, et al. **Rays** 1993 Oct–Dec; 18(4):471–85 (65 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation and chemotherapy in pediatric infratentorial tumors. Mastrangelo R, et al. **Rays** 1993 Oct–Dec; 18(4):471–85 (65 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

INFUNDIBULAR NUCLEUS see **ARCUATE NUCLEUS**

INFUNDIBULAR STENOSIS, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

INFUSION PUMPS

Effect of intravenous infusion of ranitidine on intragastric acidity in fasting subjects: comparison with bolus or Gastrojet (pH-stat-adjusted) infusion. Thomson AB, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):649–53

Design of an intraosseous infusion system. Feenstra WR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):477–84

Outpatient antibiotic therapy for elderly patients. HIAT Study Group. Angel JV. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15; 97(2A):43–9

Treatment of bone and joint infections utilizing a third-generation cephalosporin with an outpatient drug delivery device. HIAT Study Group. Mauceri AA. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15;97(2A):14–22

Efficacy and safety of intravenous cefotaxime for treating pneumonia in outpatients. Morales JO, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15;97(2A):28–33

Secondary bacterial infections in HIV-infected patients: an alternative ambulatory outpatient treatment utilizing intravenous cefotaxime. Morales JO, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15;97(2A):9–13

Treatment of serious infections with cefotaxime utilizing an outpatient drug delivery device: global analysis of a large-scale, multicenter trial. HIAT Study Group. Poretz DM. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15;97(2A):34–42

Treatment of skin and soft-tissue infections utilizing an outpatient parenteral drug delivery device: a multicenter trial. HIAT Study Group. Poretz DM. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15;97(2A):23–7

Outpatient use of intravenous antibiotics. Introduction. Poretz DM. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15;97(2A):1–2

Physicians, pharmacists, and home infusion antibiotic therapy. Rich D. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15;97(2A):3–8

Use of a new syringe pump (Springfusor) for muscle relaxant infusion. Eagle CC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug; 21(4):444–6

One-way valve and inadvertent arterial cannulation [letter] French C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):720

A comparison of the performance of two types of infusion device [letter; comment] Auty B. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb; 49(2):177. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Dec;47(12):1070–2.

A problem with a PCA pump [letter] Youngs PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):829

Bulb pump infusions and extravasation injury [letter] Goodie DB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):812

Clamp for infusion pump [letter] Redick LF. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):812–3

Syringe pumps for infusion of vasoactive drugs: mechanical idiosyncrasies and recommended operating procedures. Rooke GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):150–6

Lack of proximal occlusion alarm by the lifecare provider 5500 infusion pump—a potential cause of insufficient analgesia [letter] Sjöström S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep; 79(3):609–10

Administration of drugs by infusion pumps in palliative medicine. Thorsen AB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):209–11

Prototype expert system for infusion pump maintenance. Mataban BA. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 28(1):19–29

Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion [see comments] Meretoja OA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):232–7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Dec;71(6):919–20.

Treatment of intractable cancer pain by electronically controlled parenteral infusion of analgesic drugs. Shaw HL. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11 Suppl):3416–25 (55 ref.)

Postoperative chylothorax: a case for recycling? Thomson IA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):384–5

A novel computer-driven, servo-controlled fluid replacement technique and its application to renal function studies in conscious rats. Burgess WJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):129–37

In vitro survival of skin flora in heparin locks and needleless valve infusion devices. Larson EL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):459–62

Algorithm to control "effect compartment" drug concentrations in pharmacokinetic model-driven drug delivery. Jacobs JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Oct;40(10):993–9

The hybrid model: a new pharmacokinetic model for computer-controlled infusion pumps. Wada DR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Feb;41(2):134–42

A computer-controlled, closed-loop infusion system for infusing muscle relaxants: its use during motor-evoked potential monitoring. Stinson LW Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):40–4

Persistent free-flow infusions [letter] Shapiro JR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Nov;9(5):381

Paclitaxel administration using portable infusion pumps [letter] Goldspiel BR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 11(11):2287–8

An alternative method to overcome central venous portable external infusion pump blockage in patients receiving weekly 24-hour high-dose fluorouracil and leucovorin [letter; comment] Yeh KH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr; 12(4):875–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Apr;9(4):625–30.

The short circuit technique: a simplified waste-free method for clearing air bubbles from arterial infusion pump tubing. Siegel EL. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):390–1

A versatile, computer-controlled, closed-loop system for continuous infusion of muscle relaxants. Assef SJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Nov;68(11):1074–80

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy: implications for spinal cord injury patients with intrathecal baclofen infusion pumps. Case report. Akman MN, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Apr; 32(4):281–4

New neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation circuit with a self-regulating blood pump. Seo T, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Apr;115(4):463–72

Analysis of a linear peristaltic infusion device for the transfusion of red cells to pediatric patients. Criss VR, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Oct;33(10):842–4

Red cell viability with infusion systems [letter] Simon TL, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):278–9

[Control of the ratio of the flow rate of the substitution fluid to the blood removal rate during preoperative normovolemic hemodilution] Journois D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unexpected or deliberate interruption of a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: practical advice] Scheen AJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):597–600 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) for postoperative pain relief. A prospective observational study for evaluating the technology in a ward routine] Ure BM, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):802–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new approach to intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for breast cancer] Hasegawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of advanced colorectal cancer with long-term continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil] Kotake K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in arterial blood flow patterns by patients' posture during hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy assessed by 99mTc-MAA perfusion scintigraphy] Sone Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov;30(11):1353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuation of injection pressure of syringe pumps; the effect of syringe volumes and speed settings] Takahashi H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INFUSION PUMPS

[Continuous intravenous infusion of ritodrine using a portable balloon pump] Ohashi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 45(11):1329–32 **(Jpn)**

[The experimental studies on concomitant occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery during intraarterial chemotherapy of the liver] Samizo M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course of purulent and necrotic complications in diabetes mellitus] Genyk SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An automated system for controlling arterial blood pressure by using nitroglycerin infusion] Sharikov AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of a sclera-fortifying collagen plasty with trophic component in the treatment of high progressive myopia] Svirin AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jan–Mar;110(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arterial ports versus infusion pumps [letter; comment] Hoffman JP. **Surgery** 1994 Jul;116(1):118. Comment on: Surgery 1993 Nov;114(5):928–35.

[Pressure build-up in 2 rate-controlled syringe infusion pumps] Gerlif C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 11; 156(15):2236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

Reducing costs and hospital stay for pneumonia with home intravenous cefotaxime treatment: results with a computerized ambulatory drug delivery system. Williams DN. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug 15;97(2A):50–5

Advances in i.v. delivery. Kravitz GR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:21–7; discussion 62–3 (24 ref.)

STANDARDS

Deaths and injuries prompt FDA advisory on infusion device use [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1129

Infusion pump operation, flow rate, and hemodynamic stability during epinephrine infusion [letter] Crisp CB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1339–40

INFUSION PUMPS, EXTERNAL see **INFUSION PUMPS**

INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE

External and implanted pumps for apomorphine infusion in parkinsonism. Pollak P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:48–52

Comparison between peripherally implanted ports and externally sited catheters for long-term venous access [see comments] Pullyblank AM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):33–8. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):213–4. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):214.

Implantable intravenous access devices in children with hemophilia. Zappa SC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):327–30

Intrathecal baclofen for treatment of intractable spinal spasticity. Abel NA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jan;75(1):54–8

Use of an implantable catheter system for intraperitoneal chemotherapy in ovarian cancer. Brandner P, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;18(4):328–30

Portable data acquisition and control apparatus for implanted drug infusion pump interrogation. Cress AS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M695–8

Technical note: radiological insertion of an implantable drug delivery system. Lopez AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May; 67(797):491–3

Repeated arterial infusion chemotherapy for inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma using an implantable drug delivery system. Iwamiya T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S134–8

Osmotic pump implant for chronic infusion of drugs into the inner ear. Brown JN, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov; 70(2):167–72

Pain relief mediated by implantable drug delivery devices. Hoekstra A. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Mar;17(3):151–4

Artificial pancreas, glucose sensors and the impact upon diabetology [editorial] Pfeiffer EF. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;16(9):636–44 (31 ref.)

Intraspinal delivery of opiates by an implantable, programmable pump in patients with chronic, intractable pain of nonmalignant origin. Kanoff RB. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):487–93

Implantable drug delivery. Nitsch MJ, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Jan;8(3):247–84 (116 ref.)

Interspecies differences in systemic drug availability following subcutaneous pulsatile administration in cattle, sheep, dogs, and rats. Leppert PS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):713–22

Microprocessor-based automatic drug infusion system for treatment of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Bloem D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:60

Intrathecal baclofen pump infection treated by adjunct intrareservoir antibiotic instillation [letter] Samuel M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1146–7

Neurologic deficit in patients at high risk with thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms: the role of cerebral spinal fluid drainage and distal aortic perfusion. Safi HJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):434–44; discussion 442–3

Continuous intrathecal baclofen infusion for spasticity of cerebral origin. Albright AL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24; 270(20):2475–7

French multicentre experience of implantable insulin pumps. The EVADIAC Study Group. Evaluation of Active Implants in Diabetes Society. Broussolle C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):514–5

Splenic arterial portal infusion. Akimaru K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;61(2):164–6

Nursing care of patients with implanted pumps. Johnson GB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;28(4):873–83 (13 ref.)

Status of baclofen pump [letter; comment] Herz DA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Nov;16(11):1212. Comment on: Orthopedics 1993 Jul;16(7):801–11.

Errors and limitations of the multimodality checking methods of defective spinal intrathecal pump systems. Case report. Schurch B. **Paraplegia** 1993 Sep;31(9):611–5

Testing an implantable intraspinal drug delivery device in the ewe. Coombs DW, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug; 18(4):230–7

Implantable subcutaneous infusion ports. Soh LT, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Mar;1(2):108–10

Technical considerations and complications associated with the placement of 180 implantable hepatic arterial infusion devices [see comments] Curley SA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov; 114(5):928–35. Comment in: Surgery 1994 Jul;116(1):118.

[Continuous subcutaneous morphine to patients with terminal cancer. Analgesia at home] Laursen JO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 4;156(14):2095–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of cancer pain with continuous opioid via spinal catheters] Skadborg MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 4;156(14):2070–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ambulatory epidural morphine analgesia via a transcutaneous implanted spinal catheter] Arnold B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Oct; 28(6):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outpatient diuretic treatment of terminal heart failure by a completely implantable venous infusion system] Langes K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Nov;82(11):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of cyclic intra-arterial chemotherapy using mitoxantrone for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma] Murata T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(12):1991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent intraarterial infusion chemotherapy using a subcutaneously implanted reservoir in patients with hepatoma] Ogawa R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;91(2):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic systems and drug delivery. 4. The osmotic minipump] Davila D. **Liječ Vjesn** 1992 Jan–Apr; 114(1–4):62–7 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of implantation of Alzet 1007D osmotic minipumps upon 2-deoxyglucose uptake in the cerebral cortex of mice. Jabłońska B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 53(4):577–80

Infectious morbidity associated with long-term use of venous access devices in patients with cancer [see comments] Groeger JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 15; 119(12):1168–74. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):72–3.

Complications associated with CDDP intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Adachi S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;20(1):7–12

Staphylococcal meningitis following Synchromed intrathecal pump implant: a case report. Bennett MI, et al. **Pain** 1994 Feb;56(2):243–4

[Deep venous thrombosis on implantable infusion devices. A prospective study of 72 patients with Doppler ultrasonography of veins of the neck (jugular, subclavian and brachiocephalic trunk)] Pucheu A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Aug;80(8):680–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Local and systemic toxicity of intra-hepato-arterial chemotherapy for treatment of unresectable liver metastases of colorectal cancer with 5-Fluorouracil and high dose Leucovorin. Klotz HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1-2):283–6

Regional chemotherapy for colorectal liver metastases: thirty years without patient benefit [editorial] Begos DG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):139–44

The short circuit technique: a simplified waste-free method for clearing air bubbles from arterial infusion pump tubing. Siegel EL. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):390–1

Chemoembolization in liver malignant involvement. Experiences on 17 cases. Fiorentini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):281–5

Stage IIb cervical carcinoma: MR evaluation of effect of intraarterial chemotherapy. Kim KH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):61–5

Complete remission of liver metastases from colorectal cancer by treatment with a hepatic artery infusion (HAI) of interleukin-2-based immunochemotherapy: reports of three cases. Okuno K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):80–4

[Locoregional intra-arterial chemotherapy of primary incurable local recurrence of breast cancer] Nitz U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov;53(11):760–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy through the subclavian artery: axillary metastasis of laryngeal carcinoma. Description of a case] Morandi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov; 86(5):709–12 **(Ita)**

[Use of intra-arterial chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant tumors in children] Smirtiukov SV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(4):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a remotely controlled mechanical pump for coronary arteriography: a study of radiation exposure and quality implications. Grant SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov; 70(5):479–84

Local drug delivery catheters: functional comparison of porous and microporous designs. Lambert CR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 May;4(5):469–75

Efficacy of digital subtraction angiography for confirmation of position of the infusion tube for delivery of intra-arterial chemotherapy as treatment of the head and neck cancer. Minakuchi K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1993 Jun;39(1):1–10

Repositioning of a displaced catheter for percutaneous hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Kihara Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):164–6

METHODS

Infusion methods for determination of peripheral resistance: influence of infused medium and back pressure. Wahlberg E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):172–8

Selective intraarterial chemotherapy of tumors in the lingual artery territory by a new approach. Simunek A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;16(6):392–5

Local intramural drug delivery using an infusion balloon following angioplasty in normal and atherosclerotic vessels. Rasheed Q, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar; 31(3):240–5

Temporary redistribution of hepatic or pancreatic blood flow by vascular occluders during intra-arterial chemotherapy for carcinoma of the liver or pancreas. Shimamura Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;177(6):617–9

Hepatic arterial infusion of verapamil and doxorubicin with complete hepatic venous isolation and extracorporeal chemofiltration: pharmacological evaluation of reduction in systemic drug exposure and assessment of hepatic toxicity. Fuhrman GM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb; 3(1):17–25

[The experimental studies on concomitant occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery during intraarterial chemotherapy of the liver] Samizo M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Percutaneous hepatic arterial chemotherapy and chemoembolization. Lynes AC. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Aug; 16(4):283–7

INFUSIONS, INTRA-OSSEOUS see **INFUSIONS, INTRAOSSEOUS**

INFUSIONS, INTRAOSSEOUS

The intraosseous route for induction of anaesthesia. Selby IR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):982–4

Intraosseous infusion: success of a standardized regional training program for prehospital advanced life support providers. Anderson TE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan; 23(1):52–5

The current status of intraosseous infusion. Sawyer RW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep;179(3):353–60 (115 ref.)

Intraosseous infusion in infants and children. Cilley RE. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;1(3):202–7 (52 ref.)

[Intraosseous infusions in pediatric life-threatening emergencies] Salino D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(5):469–73 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tibial fracture: a complication of intraosseous infusion [letter] Katz DS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):258–9 (6 ref.)

Intraosseous extravasation complication reports. Simmons CM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):363–6

Scintigraphic findings of osteomyelitis after intraosseous infusion in a child. Barron BJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):307–8

Compartment syndrome secondary to prolonged intraosseous infusion. Wright R, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Jun; 10(3):157–9 (9 ref.)

Bilateral osteomyelitis due to intraosseous infusion: case report and review of the English-language literature. Rosovsky M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):72–3 (10 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Design of an intraosseous infusion system. Feenstra WR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):477–84

METHODS

Design of an intraosseous infusion system. Feenstra WR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):477–84

Intraosseous infusion. Evans RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):161–4 (9 ref.)

Intraosseous infusions: a flexible option for the adult or child with delayed, difficult, or impossible conventional vascular access [editorial; comment] Kruse JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):728–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 May;22(5):838–43.

Pharmacokinetics from multiple intraosseous and peripheral intravenous site injections in normovolemic and hypovolemic pigs [see comments] Warren DW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):838–43. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 May;22(50:728–9.

Initial resuscitation and vascular access. Rieger A, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Winter;32(1):47–77 (133 ref.)

Intraosseous infusion in pediatric patients. Neal CJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):63–6 (13 ref.)

Resuscitation from hypovolemia in swine with intraosseous infusion of a saturated salt–dextran solution. Runyon DE, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):11–9

VETERINARY

Preliminary report: the development of an intraosseous infusion technique for neonatal foals. Golenz MR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):377–82

INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULINS, INTRAVENOUS

Avoiding calculations for preparing continuous infusions [letter] Burtles R. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):264

A method for estimating the delivery temperature of intravenous fluids. Lee JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul; 79(1):155–9

A prospective in–field comparison of intravenous line placement by urban and nonurban emergency medical services personnel. Spaite DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug;24(2):209–14

Aluminum and intravenous drugs in the neonate [letter] Moreno A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec; 27(12):1538–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide suppresses osmotically stimulated plasma arginine vasotocin levels in the Pekin duck. Gray DA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):122–7

Expression of intravenous–infusion equations in terms of coefficients and exponents of bolus intravenous equations [letter] Liu NL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):267–8

Pediatric intravenous FK506—how much are we really infusing? Firdaous I, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1821–3

[Infusion solution contaminated by rubber plug particulates] Li XF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;28(9):515–6 **(Chi)**

[Compatibility problems in intensive care medicine] Schröder F. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Feb;21(1):52–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deaths and injuries prompt FDA advisory on infusion device use [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1129

9 common i.v. complications and what to do about them. Bohony J. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Oct;93(10):45–9

Inadvertent intravenous administration of an elemental enteral nutrition formula. Malone M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct;27(10):1187–9

An outbreak of intravenous cannulae associated nosocomial septicaemia due to multidrug–resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae. Murphy SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):271–2

[Arrhythmia caused by a too rapid central venous administration of cefotaxime (letter)] Kurowski V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 15;118(41):1502–3 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The cost–effectiveness of two intravenous additive systems. Betz ML, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 May;7(2):59–66

INSTRUMENTATION

Near–fatal pulmonary air embolus from presumed inadvertent pressure placed on a partially empty plastic intravenous infusion bag. Rothenberg F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):1035–6

Prolonged infusion times with disposable elastomeric infusion devices. Kaye T. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 15; 51(4):533–4

Application of cost–effectiveness methodology to the consideration of needlestick–prevention technology. Laufer FN, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Apr;22(2):75–82

Air inlets for infusion bottles. Thorpe CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):610–2

Hydrodynamic evaluation of intravenous infusion systems. Elad D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):457–63

Experience of an intravenous therapy team at the Instituto Nacional de Cancerología (Mexico) with a long–lasting, low–cost silastic venous catheter. Volkow P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):719–25

Danger from removable i.v. extension tubing slide clamps. **Health Devices** 1993 Dec;22(12):593

Electronic equipment mounted on IV poles. **Health Devices** 1993 Apr;22(4):207

Port–a–Cath needlestick injuries [letter] Fleerackers Y, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;14(10):562–3

Stability and compatibility of cisplatin and carboplatin with PVC infusion bags. Benaji B, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Apr;19(2):95–100

Continuous insulin infusions in neonates: pharmacologic availability of insulin in intravenous solutions. Simeon PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):818–20

An inexpensive device for perioperative positioning of pediatric patients. Aslam A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar; 29(3):381

High–technology in home care. An overview of intravenous therapy. Sheldon P, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 29(3):507–19 (32 ref.)

[Use of microfilters within the scope of infusion therapy] Böttiger BW, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Feb; 21(1):42–51 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microfilters within the scope of infusion therapy—possibilities and problems in retention of microbial and particle contaminants] Bach A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(4):268–75 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a new intravenous device] Lustig A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Sep;125(5–6):133–5, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METHODS

Blood pressure measurements and intravenous infusions [letter] [see comments] Wait CM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov; 47(11):1012. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):447–8.

Intravenous access in the critically ill trauma patient: a multicentered, prospective, randomized trial of saphenous cutdown and percutaneous femoral access. Westfall MD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):541–5

Pharmacokinetics from multiple intraosseous and peripheral intravenous site injections in normovolemic and hypovolemic pigs [see comments] Warren DW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):838–43. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 May;22(50:728–9.

Contamination of central venous catheters: use of infusion–lines does not increase catheter–contamination. Egebo K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):105–9

NURSING

9 common i.v. complications and what to do about them. Bohony J. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Oct;93(10):45–9

STANDARDS

A survey of intravenous drug administration by preregistration house officers [see comments] Teahon K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):605–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1142. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1142–3.

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a dosing method for studying ergonovine effects in cattle. Oliver JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan; 55(1):173–6

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

see related
FLUID THERAPY

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy for treatment and prevention of peritoneal carcinomatosis and sarcomatosis. Sugarbaker PH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S115–22

Response of the human intestine to high volume infusion. Steadman C, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):641–5

Outpatient Parenteral Antibiotic Therapy, Management of Serious Infections. Part I: Medical, Socioeconomic, and Legal Issues. Proceedings of a symposium. Sonoma, California, January 26–27, 1993. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:5–64

Selecting the patient. Brown RB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:11–5; discussion 59–60 (27 ref.)

The team concept. Tice AD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun; 28 Suppl 1:6–10; discussion 58–9 (15 ref.)

Intervention to discontinue parenteral antimicrobial therapy in hospitalized patients with urinary tract infection, skin and soft tissue infection, or no evident infection. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;14(9):517–22

Stability and compatibility studies of cephamandole nafate with PVC infusion bags. Faouzi MA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jan;12(1):99–104

Amnioinfusions in renal agenesis. Cameron D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):872–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Parenteral transmission of HIV in Africa. Berkley S. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S87–92 (41 ref.)

Complications associated with CDDP intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Adachi S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;20(1):7–12

Amniotic fluid embolism after saline amnioinfusion: two cases and review of the literature. Maher JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):851–4 (18 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Costs and benefits. Milkovich G. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:39–43 (6 ref.)

Reimbursement. Tierce JC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun; 28 Suppl 1:44–51 (11 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

A case for anticonfusion devices in parenteral catheters [letter] McAnulty GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun; 49(6):557–8

Administration of drugs by infusion pumps in palliative medicine. Thorsen AB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):209–11

Advances in i.v. delivery. Kravitz GR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:21–7; discussion 62–3 (24 ref.)

METHODS

Pediatric considerations. Bradley JS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:28–32; discussion 63 (9 ref.)

Selecting the antibiotic. Craig WA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:16–20; discussion 60–2 (24 ref.)

Advances in i.v. delivery. Kravitz GR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:21–7; discussion 62–3 (24 ref.)

Amnioinfusion: a review. Lameier LN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Dec;48(12):829–37 (39 ref.)

Subcutaneous opioid infusions at home. Coyle N, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Apr;8(4):21–7; discussion 31–2, 37 (36 ref.)

[Autoperfusion of ascitic fluid: 38 cases] Sanlorenzo M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1993;60(1–2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Administering intraperitoneal chemotherapy using a peritoneal port. Doane LS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Dec; 28(4):885–97 (15 ref.)

The clinical application of research utilization: amphotericin B. Reedy AM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 May; 21(4):715–9

STANDARDS

Quality assurance. Kunkel MJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:33–8; discussion 63–4 (9 ref.)

Legal issues. Lawton SE. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:52–7 (17 ref.)

PDA presentation at FDA Open Conference on Sterile Drug Manufacturing. Parenteral Drug Association. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):4–6

IV fluid makers: preparation of sterile water for injection in a field setting [letter; comment] Bray JC. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):2. Comment on: J Parenter Sci Technol 1993 May–Jun;47(3):124–9.

Approaches to reducing subvisible particle counts in lyophilized parenteral formulations. Gupta PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):30–7

Parameters governing steam sterilization of deadlegs. Young JH, et al. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 May–Jun;48(3):140–7

Asbestos fibers in parenteral medication. Addison J, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;18(3):371–80 (61 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Provision of home infusion therapy services by U.S. hospitals in 1990. Monk–Tutor MR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2368–9

INFUSIONS, REGIONAL ARTERIAL see **INFUSIONS, INTRA–ARTERIAL**

INFUSORIAL EARTH see **KIESELGUHR**

INFUSORS see **INFUSION PUMPS**

INGUINAL CANAL

Inguinal endometriosis. Goh JT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;34(1):121 (4 ref.)

Rectus femoris flap repair of recalcitrant inguinal lymphoceles after heart transplantation. Goldstein JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):549–54

[Inguinal funicular block in vasectomy] Rasmussen LA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 6;156(23):3501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endometriosis of the round ligament of the uterus in the inguinal canal: apropos of a new case (letter)] La Gamma A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar;131(3):162 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous migration of a tubal ligation clip via the inguinal canal. An exceptional complication of tubal sterilization (letter)] van den Brûle F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(8):881 **(Fre)**

[Successful therapy of cerebral aneurysms. Platinum coils are inserted into the brain through the inguinal canal] Svendsen P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 27;91(17):1723–6, 1729 **(Swe)**

INGUINAL CANAL

SURGERY

A single dose of morphine sulfate increases the incidence of vomiting after outpatient inguinal surgery in children. Weinstein MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):572–7

A technique of doubling the cremasteric muscle in large inguinal hernia repair in infants and children—a late follow-up. Schimpl G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct; 3(5):287–9

[Endometriosis of the inguinal ligament as a rare differential diagnosis of inguinal space-occupying lesion] Heistermann P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INGUINAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, INGUINAL**

INHALATION BURNS see **BURNS, INHALATION**

INHALATION DEVICES see **NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS**

INHALATION DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

INHALATION INJURY, SMOKE see **SMOKE INHALATION INJURY**

INHALATION OF DRUGS see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

INHALATION PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

INHALATION THERAPY see **RESPIRATORY THERAPY**

INHALATORS see **NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS**

INHALERS see **NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS**

INHALING see **ASPIRATION**

INHIBIN

ANALYSIS

Detection of functional and dimeric activin A in human marrow microenvironment. Implications for the modulation of erythropoiesis. Yu AW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:285–98; discussion 298–9

Localization of activin and follistatin proteins in the Xenopus oocyte. Uchiyama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):484–9

Identification of activins A, AB, and B and follistatin proteins in Xenopus embryos. Fukui A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May; 163(1):279–81

Presence and possible function of activin-like substance in human follicular fluid. Sadatsuki M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1392–5

Quantitative two-site enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for inhibin A, activin A and activin B. Woodruff T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:133–7

Partial characterization of inhibin, activin, and follistatin in the term human placenta. de Kretser DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):502–7

Human follicular fluid contains pro- and C-terminal immunoreactive alpha-inhibin precursor proteins. Lambert-Messerlian GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):433–9

Measurement of dimeric inhibin using a modified two-site immunoradiometric assay specific for oxidized (Met O) inhibin. Knight PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 141(3):417–25

Immunoassays for inhibin and its subunits. Further applications of the synthetic peptide approach. Groome N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Oct 15;165(2):167–76

Localization of activin subunits in early murine development determined by subunit-specific antibodies. Paulusma CC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):143–52

Monoclonal antibody based ELISAs for measurement of activins in biological fluids. Wong WL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27;165(1):1–10

International collaborative study by in vitro bioassays of the first international standard for porcine inhibin. Gaines Das RE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):803–14

Functional analysis of the cysteine residues of activin A. Mason AJ. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(3):325–32

Detection of prostatic-inhibin-like peptide in the cytoplasm of LNCaP cells, a human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line. Hurkadli KS, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Jun;24(6):285–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Follistatin, an antagonist of activin, is expressed in the Spemann organizer and displays direct neuralizing activity. Hemmati-Brivanlou A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):283–95

Follistatin antagonizes the effects of activin-A on steroidogenesis in human luteinizing granulosa cells. Cataldo NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul; 79(1):272–7

Suramin prevents transcription of dorsal marker genes in Xenopus laevis embryos, isolated dorsal blastopore lips and activin A induced animal caps. Oschwald R, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Oct;43(2–3):121–33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Detection of functional and dimeric activin A in human marrow microenvironment. Implications for the modulation of erythropoiesis. Yu AW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:285–98; discussion 298–9

Overexpression of activin-beta A subunit mRNA is associated with decreased activin type II receptor mRNA levels in the testes of alpha-inhibin deficient mice. Trudeau VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):105–12

Detection of mRNA for inhibin alpha- and beta A-subunits in bovine ovarian tissues and the effect of in vivo administration of GNRH. Juengel JL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):207–18

Production of immunoactive inhibin by bovine granulosa cells in serum-free culture: effects of exogenous steroids and FSH. Wrathall JH, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;10(4):289–304

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding the inhibin/activin system during mid- and late-gestation rat embryogenesis. Roberts VJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):914–23

Physiological bases of breast cancer prevention. Russo IH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov;2 Suppl 3:101–11

Immunoreactive inhibin-production in post-menopausal women with malignant epithelial ovarian tumors. Blaakaer J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 15; 52(2):105–10

Human chorionic gonadotropin inhibits proliferation and induces expression of inhibin in human breast epithelial cells in vitro [letter] Alvarado MV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jan;30A(1):4–8

The tissue distribution of activin beta A- and beta B-subunit and follistatin messenger ribonucleic acids suggests multiple sites of action for the activin-follistatin system during human development. Tuuri T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1521–4

BLOOD

Pituitary-gonadal dysfunction in male patients with lung cancer. Association with serum inhibin levels. Aasebø U, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(2):177–80

Relationship of inhibin serum level to bioactive and immunoreactive FSH in oligospermic and azoospermic patients. Vicari E, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May-Jun; 26(3):177–84

Sex differences in umbilical cord serum levels of inhibin, testosterone, oestradiol, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, and sex hormone-binding globulin in human term neonates. Simmons D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(5):287–94

Plasma concentrations of immunoreactive inhibin and gonadotropins following removal of ovarian follicles in the domestic hen. Johnson PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov; 49(5):1026–31

Changes in serum immunoreactive inhibin-alpha during photoperiod-induced testicular regression and recrudescence in the golden hamster. Kirby JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):483–8

Changes in immunoreactive FSH and inhibin in developing chicken embryos and the effects of estradiol and the aromatase inhibitor R76713. Rombauts L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):549–54

Detection of dimeric inhibin throughout the human menstrual cycle by two-site enzyme immunoassay. Groome NP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):717–23

Effects of oestrogen treatment on serum gonadotrophin bioactivity, immunoreactivity and isohormone distribution, and on immunoreactive inhibin levels, in prostatic cancer patients. Matikainen T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):743–50

Characterization of unique binding kinetics of follistatin and activin or inhibin in serum. Schneyer AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):667–74

Diagnostic role of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) measurements during the menopausal transition—an analysis of FSH, oestradiol and inhibin. Burger HG. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;130(1):38–42 (27 ref.)

The post-operative gonadotropin level in post-menopausal women with epithelial ovarian cancer. Blaakaer J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 15;52(2):111–6

Clinical and pathophysiological aspects of inhibin. Healy DL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:138–40

Alpha-immunoreactive inhibin in female renal transplant recipients and in hemodialyzed patients menstruating regularly [letter] Phocas I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;42(3):275–7

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and anovulation increase serum inhibin and affect follicular function during administration of gonadotropins. Haning RV Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):145–9

Relatively low levels of dimeric inhibin circulate in men and women with polycystic ovarian syndrome using a specific two-site enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lambert-Messerlian GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):45–50

Effects of nutrition on testicular size and the concentrations of gonadotrophins, testosterone and inhibin in plasma of mature male sheep. Martin GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):121–8

Developmental changes of testicular activin and FSH receptor mRNA and plasma FSH and inhibin levels in the rat. Ito I, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(16):1299–307

Perimenopausal patterns of gonadotrophins, immunoreactive inhibin, oestradiol and progesterone. Hee J, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Dec;18(1):9–20

Elevated serum inhibin concentrations in postmenopausal women with ovarian tumors. Healy DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1539–42

Activin at parturition: changes of maternal serum levels and evidence for binding sites in placenta and fetal membranes. Petraglia F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):278–82

First-trimester maternal serum immunoreactive inhibin in chromosomally normal and abnormal pregnancies. Dutch Working Party on Prenatal Diagnosis. Van Lith JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):661–4

Activin A: serum levels and immunohistochemical brain localization in rats given diets deficient in L-lysine or protein. Torii K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):459–66

Maternal serum inhibin levels in second-trimester Down's syndrome pregnancies. Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 May;14(5):387–90

DEFICIENCY

Overexpression of activin-beta A subunit mRNA is associated with decreased activin type II receptor mRNA levels in the testes of alpha-inhibin deficient mice. Trudeau VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):105–12

Development of cancer cachexia-like syndrome and adrenal tumors in inhibin-deficient mice. Matzuk MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8817–21

GENETICS

Pronounced differences in the frequency of TaqI beta A-inhibin alleles between sheep breeds with different reproductive performance. Leyhe B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):41–3

Cleavage of inhibin alpha subunit mRNA by engineered ribozyme. Ge L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28; 660:263–4

Autoinduction of activin genes in early Xenopus embryos. Suzuki A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):275–80

Changes in expression of inhibin/activin alpha, beta A and beta B subunit messenger ribonucleic acids following increases in size and during different stages of differentiation or atresia of non-ovulatory follicles in cows. Ireland JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):492–501

Enhanced ovarian inhibin subunit gene expression in aging rats is due to chronic anovulation. Jih MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1208–14

Developmental expression of activin/inhibin beta A, beta B, and alpha subunits, and activin receptor-IIB genes in preimplantation mouse embryos. Lu RZ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1163–9

Structure of the alpha-inhibin gene and its regulation in the ruminant gonad: inverse relationship to oxytocin gene expression. Ungefroren H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb; 50(2):401–12

Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning and sequence analysis of the alpha-subunit of inhibin from chicken ovarian granulosa cells. Wang SY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):453–8

Expression of activin transcripts in follicle cells and oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Rebagliati MR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):574–80

Ovarian regulation of pituitary inhibin subunit and activin receptor type II gene expression: evidence for a nonsteroidal inhibitory substance. Dalkin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):944–9

Two messenger ribonucleic acids encoding the common beta B-chain of inhibin and activin have distinct 5'-initiation sites and are differentially regulated in rat granulosa cells. Dykema JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):702–11

Combinatorial action of cAMP and phorbol ester on synergistic expression of the human activin A gene. Tanimoto K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr;211(2):408–14

Increase in ovarian alpha-inhibin gene expression and plasma immunoreactive inhibin level is correlated with a decrease in ovulation rate in the domestic hen. Wang SY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;91(1):52–8

Activin/inhibin beta B subunit gene disruption leads to defects in eyelid development and female reproduction. Vassalli A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 15;8(4):414–27

Linkage mapping of alkaline phosphatase 1, inhibin alpha subunit, and gamma-crystallin 1 on rat chromosome 9 and Na+, K(+)-ATPase alpha 2 subunit, renin, and leukocyte common antigen on rat chromosome 13. Pravenec M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):190–1

Localization of ovine follistatin and alpha and beta A inhibin mRNA in the sheep ovary during the oestrous cycle. Tisdall DJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;12(2):181–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Active immunization of Merino ewe lambs with recombinant bovine alpha inhibin advances puberty and increases ovulation rate. O'Shea T, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993; 5(2):173–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of activin from ovine amniotic fluid. de Kretser DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1231–7

METABOLISM

Peripheral vein, ovarian vein and ovarian tissue levels of inhibin in a postmenopausal patient with a granulosa cell tumour. Sluijmer AV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;129(4):311–4

Expression of follistatin, an activin–binding protein, in vascular smooth muscle cells and arteriosclerotic lesions. Inoue S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec; 13(12):1859–64

Alterations in amounts of different forms of inhibin during follicular atresia. Ireland JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun; 50(6):1265–76

Localization of inhibin and activin binding sites in the testis during development by in situ ligand binding. Krummen LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):734–44

Immunoperoxidase localization and denovo biosynthesis of a 10.5–kDa inhibin in benign and malignant conditions of human breast. Sheth AR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 16; 72(1–2):127–34

Identification of human activin and TGF beta type I receptors that form heteromeric kinase complexes with type II receptors. Attisano L, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19; 75(4):671–80

Expression of a 10.5 kDa inhibin in the endometrium of bonnet monkey on treatment with an antiprogestin ZK 98.299: an immunocytochemical study. Ishwad PC, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Jun;49(6):593–9

Effects of truncated activin and FGF receptors and of follistatin on the inducing activities of BVg1 and activin: does activin play a role in mesoderm induction? Schulte–Merker S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1; 13(15):3533–41

Characterization and the regulation of inhibin/activin subunit proteins of cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Bilezikjian LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2545–53

In situ ligand binding of recombinant human [125I] activin–A and recombinant human [125I]inhibin–A to the adult rat ovary. Woodruff TK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2998–3006

Follicular fluid inhibin levels in relation to age in patients in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer programme. Dionyssiou–Asteriou A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Sep;51(1):55–61

Differential distribution of inhibin in the anatomical regions of monkey stomach. Kapasi AA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Nov;31(11):863–8

Intratesticular hormone levels and the route of secretion of hormones from the testis of the rat, guinea pig, monkey and human. Maddocks S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Aug; 16(4):272–8

Activin expression by cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Jaffe GJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):2924–31

Monomeric activin A retains high receptor binding affinity but exhibits low biological activity. Hüsken–Hindi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19380–4

Activin–A binds to a heterotrimeric receptor complex on the vascular endothelial cell surface. Evidence for a type 3 activin receptor. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3909–12

Expression of inhibin/activin subunits and follistatin messenger ribonucleic acids and proteins in ovarian follicles and the corpus luteum during the human menstrual cycle. Roberts VJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov; 77(5):1402–10

Expression of inhibin subunit mRNAs and inhibin levels in the testes of rats with stage–synchronized spermatogenesis. Klaij IA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;141(1):131–41

Testicular and serum levels of inhibin and expression of inhibin subunit mRNAs are differentially affected by hemicastration in rats of various ages. Klaij IA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;141(1):143–51

Inhibin and follistatin concentrations in fetal tissues and fluids during gestation in sheep: evidence for activin in amniotic fluid. Wongprasartsuk S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 141(2):219–29

Development of cancer cachexia–like syndrome and adrenal tumors in inhibin–deficient mice. Matzuk MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8817–21

Expression patterns of the activin receptor IIA and IIB genes during chick limb development. Nohno T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:705–14

Determination of type I receptor specificity by the type II receptors for TGF–beta or activin. Ebner R, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):900–2

Characterization of type I receptors for transforming growth factor–beta and activin. ten Dijke P, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):101–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of castration and recombinant human inhibin administration on circulating levels of inhibin and gonadotropins in adult male monkeys. Christensen RB, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):125–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Activin A: negative regulator of amylase secretion and cell proliferation in rat pancreatic acinar AR42J cells. Yasuda H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G220–6

Activin A induces apoptotic cell death. Nishihara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):985–91

Local regulatory effects of activin A and follistatin on meiotic maturation of rat oocytes. Sadatsuki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):388–95

Central effect of rete testis fluid, inhibin 32K, and follicular fluid on plasma gonadotropin concentrations in sheep: inhibin is not the rete testis fluid protein able to suppress luteinizing hormone pulses. Cariou–Guennoc C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):120–8

Systemic and intraluteal infusion of inhibin A or activin A in rhesus monkeys during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Stouffer RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr; 50(4):888–95

Human recombinant inhibin A suppresses plasma follicle–stimulating hormone to intact levels but has no effect on luteinizing hormone in castrated rams. Tilbrook AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):779–88

Differential control of immunoreactive alpha–inhibin and progesterone production by marmoset luteal cells in vitro: evidence for a paracrine action of alpha–inhibin on basal and gonadotropin–stimulated progesterone production. Webley GE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun;50(6):1394–402

Gonadotropin–suppressing activity of human recombinant inhibin in the male rat is age dependent. Wreford NG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1066–7

Effect of local injection of activin A on bone formation in newborn rats. Oue Y, et al. **Bone** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):361–6

Human prostatic inhibin suppresses tumor growth and inhibits clonogenic cell survival of a model prostatic adenocarcinoma, the Dunning R3327G rat tumor. Lokeshwar BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4855–9

Effects of activin A on IgE synthesis and cytokine production by human peripheral mononuclear cells. Yamashita N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):214–9

Xenopus axis formation: induction of goosecoid by injected Xwnt–8 and activin mRNAs. Steinbeisser H, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun;118(2):499–507

Effects of activin–A, inhibin–A, and transforming growth factor–beta 1 on stage–specific deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during rat seminiferous epithelial cycle. Hakovirta H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1664–8

Protooncogene junB as a target for activin actions. Hashimoto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):1934–40

Sex difference in the action of activin–A on cell proliferation of differentiating rat gonad. Kaipia A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2165–70

Follistatin decreases activin–stimulated FSH secretion with no effect on GnRH–stimulated FSH secretion in prepubertal male monkeys. Meriggiola MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1967–70

Effect of activin on luteinizing hormone–human chorionic gonadotropin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in granulosa cells. Nakamura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2329–35

Recombinant bone morphogenetic protein–4, transforming growth factor–beta 1, and activin A enhance the cartilage phenotype of articular chondrocytes in vitro. Luyten FP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):224–9

Activin A and hepatocyte growth regulation. DuBois RN. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):788–90

Assessment of bioactivity of WHO/NIH research standard for inhibin (code 86/690) using two separate pituitary cell–culture systems [see comments] Parte PP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):356–9. Comment in: Horm Metab Res 1994 Feb;26(2):123–4.

Assessment of bioactivity of WHO/NIH research standard for inhibin [code 86/690] using two separate pituitary cell culture systems [letter; comment] Rose M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Feb;26(2):123–4. Comment on: Horm Metab Res 1993 Jul;25(7):356–9.

Studies on the carboxyl terminal peptides of human seminal plasma inhibin (HSPI). Chemical synthesis and in vivo biological activity of the disulfide loop peptide 67–94 of HSPI. Mahale SD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Aug; 42(2):132–7

Inhibition of vascular endothelial cell growth by activin–A. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23066–71

Activin A stimulates mitogenesis in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts without activation of mitogen–activated protein kinases. Sakurai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14118–22

Regulation of C–cadherin function during activin induced morphogenesis of Xenopus animal caps. Brieher WM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):519–27

Regulation of inhibin secretion in human placental cell culture by epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factors, and activin. Qu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):925–31

Effect of chronic exposure to a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist on in vitro responsiveness of ovine pituitary cells to inhibin, activin and oestradiol. Muttukrishna S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):483–93

Human recombinant inhibin A and testosterone act directly at the pituitary to suppress plasma concentrations of FSH in castrated rams. Tilbrook AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):181–9

Effects of activin A on ionic channels in human FSH–secreting tumour cells. Takano K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 1;474(1):65–73

Effects of alpha–inhibin–92 fragments and alpha–inhibin–92 antiserum on the control of follicle–stimulating hormone release in male rats. Yu WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(2):93–102

The transforming growth factor beta type II receptor can replace the activin type II receptor in inducing mesoderm. Bhushan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4280–5

Type I receptors specify growth–inhibitory and transcriptional responses to transforming growth factor beta and activin. Cárcamo J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3810–21

The effects of follistatin, activin and inhibin on steroidogenesis by bovine thecal cells. Shukovski L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1–2):19–27

Effects of transforming growth factors and activin–A on in vitro porcine oocyte maturation. Coskun S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun;38(2):153–9

Neuropoietic cytokines and activin A differentially regulate the phenotype of cultured sympathetic neurons. Fann MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):43–7

Fibroblast growth factor, but not activin, is a potent activator of mitogen–activated protein kinase in Xenopus explants. Graves LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1662–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental control of axial pattern in the chick blastoderm by local expression of Wnt and activin: the role of HNK–1 positive cells. Cooke J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug; 164(2):513–27

Activin–mediated mesoderm induction requires FGF. Cornell RA, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb;120(2):453–62

Mesoderm induction by activin requires FGF–mediated intracellular signals. LaBonne C, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb;120(2):463–72

Inhibin activity in the mare and stallion. Roser JF, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;11(1):87–100

Characterization and the regulation of inhibin/activin subunit proteins of cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Bilezikjian LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2545–53

Activin–A regulates follistatin secretion from cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Bilezikjian LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2554–60

Activin modulates the intracellular signaling system activated by gonadotropin–releasing hormone: dual effect on calcium messenger system and protein kinase–C pathway. Katayama T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):119–25

Activin as autocrine and paracrine factor in the ovary. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 1:55–62 (29 ref.)

Evidence for a negative feedback role of inhibin in follicle stimulating hormone regulation in women. Burger HG. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:129–32 (45 ref.)

The follicle stimulating hormone–inhibin feedback loop in male primates. Plant TM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov; 8 Suppl 2:41–4 (35 ref.)

Effect of inhibin immunoneutralization on steroidogenesis in rat ovarian follicles in vitro. Smyth CD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):437–43

Active immunization of heifers against inhibin: effects on plasma concentrations of gonadotrophins, steroids and ovarian follicular dynamics during prostaglandin–synchronized cycles. Glencross RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):599–605

Evidence for the action of bovine follicular fluid factor(s) other than inhibin in suppressing follicular development and delaying oestrus in heifers. Law AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):603–16

Pituitary and ovarian function in ewes immunized against the amino–terminal peptide (alpha N) of the inhibin alpha 43–subunit. Russell DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan; 100(1):115–22

Effects of alpha–inhibin–92 fragments and alpha–inhibin–92 antiserum on the control of follicle–stimulating hormone release in male rats. Yu WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(2):93–102

Inhibins, activins, their binding proteins and receptors: interactions underlying paracrine activity in the testis. Moore A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 100(1–2):81–6 (60 ref.)

Functional analysis of the cysteine residues of activin A. Mason AJ. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(3):325–32

The role of inhibin on pituitary FSH secretion and maturation of pituitary–gonadal axis in immature female rats. Fukaya T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 May;170(1):1–9

Active immunisation against inhibin promotes a recurrent increase in litter size in sheep. Fray MD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 1;134(1):19–20

SECRETION

Peritubular myoid cells from immature rat testes secrete activin–A and express activin receptor type II in vitro. de Winter JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):759–67

Effects of aging on the human ovary: the secretion of immunoreactive alpha–inhibin and progesterone. Pellicer A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):663–8

Regulation of inhibin secretion in human placental cell culture by epidermal growth factor, transforming growth

factors, and activin. Qu J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Oct;77(4):925–31

Effects of dietary zinc deficiency on the reproductive system of young male sheep: testicular growth and the secretion of inhibin and testosterone. Martin GB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1994 May;101(1):87–96

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human prostatic inhibin suppresses tumor growth and inhibits clonogenic cell survival of a model prostatic adenocarcinoma, the Dunning R3327G rat tumor. Lokeshwar BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4855–9

[Experimental T-activin therapy for autoimmune thyroiditis] Artemova EP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 May–Jun; (3):50–2 **(Rus)**

INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Facilitation and inhibition effects in visual selective attention processes of individuals with and without mental retardation. Cha KH, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Mar; 98(5):594–600

Secondary courtship songs and inhibitory songs of Drosophila virilis-group males. Suvanto L, et al.
Behav Genet 1994 Jan;24(1):85–94

Effects of the NMDA receptor antagonist ketamine on flavor memory: conditioned aversion, latent inhibition, and habituation of neophobia. Aguado L, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1994 May;61(3):271–81

Do nonclinical checkers exhibit deficits in cognitive control? Tests of an inhibitory control hypothesis. Maki WS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Feb;32(2):183–92

'Cognitive inhibition' and positive symptomatology in schizotypy. Peters ER, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb; 33 (Pt 1):33–48

Influence of stimulus preexposure and of context familiarity on conditioned freezing behavior. Cruz AP, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1993 Jun;26(6):615–21

Effects of inhibition of return on voluntary and visually guided saccades. Rafal R, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1994 Jun;48(2):284–300

Inhibition in expressing pain. A qualitative study among Dutch surgical breast cancer patients. Francke AL, et al.
Cancer Nurs 1994 Jun;17(3):193–9

Retrieval inhibition in directed forgetting and posthypnotic amnesia. Basden BH, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jul; 42(3):184–203

Risk for alcoholism and classical conditioning to signals for punishment: evidence for a weak behavioral inhibition system? Finn PR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May; 103(2):293–301

Latent inhibition deficits in hyperactive children. Lubow RE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;34(6):959–73

Reduced generalization following preexposure: latent inhibition of common elements or a difference in familiarity? Bennett CH, et al.
J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process 1994 Jul;20(3):232–9

Discriminative inhibition is specific to the response-reinforcer association but not to the discriminative stimulus. Bonardi C, et al.
J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process 1994 Jul;20(3):278–91

Context-specificity of target versus feature inhibition in a feature-negative discrimination. Bouton ME, et al.
J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process 1994 Jan;20(1):51–65

The two-test strategy in the study of inhibitory conditioning. Papini MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Oct;19(4):342–52 (60 ref.)

Social isolation in the rat produces developmentally specific deficits in prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle response without disrupting latent inhibition. Wilkinson LS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Feb;10(1):61–72

Stimulus control of behavioral inhibition in the preweanling rat. Takahashi LK. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):717–21

Inhibitory attentional mechanisms and aging. Kane MJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Mar;9(1):103–12

Evidence for identity inhibition during selective attention in old adults. Sullivan MP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec; 8(4):589–98

Effects of exposure to a to-be-shocked environment upon the rat's freezing response: evidence for facilitation, latent inhibition, and perceptual learning. Kiernan MJ, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol [B] 1993 Aug;46(3):271–88

Does retroactive inhibition influence contextual interference effects? Del Rey P, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Jun; 65(2):120–6

Sensory gating and inhibitory function in late-life schizophrenia. McDowd JM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(4):733–46

[The role of inhibition in academic failure] Jalenques I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1991 Mar–Apr;91(2):104–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mutual inhibition between positive and negative emotions] Shimokawa A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Feb;64(6):434–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Internal inhibition as a form of non-conflict interruption of mental dependence on ethanol in drug abuse] Timofeev MF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):149–52 **(Rus)**

[Reciprocal inhibition in the dominant] Pavlygina RA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):645–51 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

INHIBITION, NEURAL see **NEURAL INHIBITION**

INJECTIONS

Pseudoinvasion of vascular spaces: report of an artifact caused by cervical lidocaine injection prior to loop diathermy. McLachlin CM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb; 25(2):208–11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute orbital cellulitis after peribulbar injection [letter] Hofbauer JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15; 118(3):391–2

A serious complication of intrableb injection of autologous blood for the treatment of postfiltration hypotony [letter] Zaltas MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15; 118(2):251–3

An unusual complication of intracavernous self-injection of papaverine. Nazli O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):126–7

Coring: a potential problem in eye surgery. Stein HA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):169–71

Globe perforation during anesthetic injection [letter; comment] Coyle JT. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct; 100(10):1431–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Apr;100(4):506–10.

Blowing away shot pain: a technique for pain management during immunization. French GM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):384–8

[Closed method of surgical treatment in postinjection purulent complications] Kabanov NIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1993 Feb;(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postinjection granulomas and their x-ray diagnosis] Khazov PD. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):113–7 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Possible introduction of foreign matter through injection-port device [letter] Turowski RC, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Nov;50(11):2308, 2310

A simplified device for injection of paraffin wax blockades. Pallone TL. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F681–3

Air entrainment through needle-free injection ports [letter] Henderson MA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct; 21(5):723

Emergency kit for carrying an injectable drug. Hazledine CJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;22(11):2055

Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles [letter; comment] Selander D. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):323–5 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Nov;69(5):433–8.

A metal syringe holder for aspiration or injection. Ramanathan A, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):192

Use of automatic insulin injector for intracorporeal injection in erectile dysfunction. Chen J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):461–2

Intracavernous vasoactive pharmacotherapy: the impact of a new self-injection device [see comments] Montorsi F, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1829–32. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Dec;159(6):1833.

METHODS

Retrobulbar injection dangerously deep? [letter] Roux CW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 May;25(5):339–41

A simple technique for controlled subretinal injections. Wallace RT, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):260–1

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of maternal distraction versus reassurance on children's reactions to injections. Gonzalez JC, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1993 Oct;18(5):593–604

STANDARDS

Japanese pharmacopeial perspectives on particle measurement of injections. Fujishita O, et al.
J Pharm Sci Technol 1994 May–Jun;48(3):148–54

Asbestos fibers in parenteral medication. Addison J, et al.
Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1993 Dec;18(3):371–80 (61 ref.)

INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL

see related
ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

Saline versus water for epidural injection [letter; comment] Fortuna A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):864–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):475–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Feb;76(2):455–6.

Water-saline controversy or deficient regional anesthesia training? [letter; comment] Taylor DR. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1203–4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Feb;76(2):455–6.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cervical epidural abscess following trigger point injection [letter] Elias M. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Feb; 9(2):71–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Severe kinking of an epidural needle [letter] Lipov EG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):607–8

METHODS

A simple indicator for identifying the extradural space [letter] [see comments] Guedj P. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):326 . Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):251.

STANDARDS

The anesthesiologist and the law: the criminal liability of midwives and anesthesiologists for epidural anesthetic reinjection in obstetrics. Heylen R.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1994;45(1):5–12

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Intraarterial temazepam: an important cause of limb ischaemia in intravenous drug abusers. Bhabra MS, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1994 Mar;8(2):240–2

Repeated intracoronary injections of contrast media. Additive hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects in a dog model. Jacobsen EA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct; 28(10):917–24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of intra-arterial injection injury with iloprost [letter] Tait IS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):419

INSTRUMENTATION

CO2 spray mini-injector for digital subtraction angiography versus PC-controlled injection system: experiments in dogs. Schmitz-Rode T, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1993 Sep–Oct;16(5):297–302

METHODS

Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy: a combined approach with angioplasty and/or minor surgery. Morag B, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1993 Nov;29(11):707–13

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTICULAR

Injection of corticosteroids into joints [letter; comment] McCune WJ. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Apr;23(4):299. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1993 Dec;22(12):1302.

Joint and soft-tissue arthrocentesis. Schaffer TC.
Prim Care 1993 Dec;20(4):757–70

[Injection into the lumbar vertebrae in chronic low back pain. Results in 206 patients] Goupille P, et al.
Rev Rhum Ed Fr 1993 Nov 30;60(11):797–801 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-articular and peri-articular injection therapy] Vojtaššák J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Sep;94(9):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Candida albicans arthritis in a nonimmunocompromised patient. Complication of placebo intraarticular injections. Christensson B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec; 64(6):695–8

METHODS

An effective technique for corticosteroid injection into the knee joint [see comments] Cohn BT, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Dec;22(12):1341–2. Comment in: Orthop Rev 1994 Feb;23(2):101. Comment in: Orthop Rev 1994 Feb;23(2):104.

An effective technique for corticosteroid injection into the knee joint [letter; comment] Madhani DJ. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;23(2):101. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1993 Dec;22(12):1341–2.

INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reducing the discomfort of lidocaine administration through pH buffering. Matsumoto AH, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):171–5

Intradermal injections: a potential health hazard? [letter] Uren R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):226

Styrofoam cup of ice can ease injection-site pain. Logan M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(10):1576

Diluting lidocaine and mepivacaine in balanced salt solution reduces the pain of intradermal injection. Farley JS, et al.
Reg Anesth 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):48–51

INJECTIONS, INTRALESIONAL

Novel treatments for liver cancer and other solid tumors show early promise [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1813–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver abscess after percutaneous ethanol injection (PEI) therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. A case report. Okada S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):496–8

METHODS

Echo-guided percutaneous ethanol injection in small hepatocellular carcinoma: personal experience. Solmi L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):505–8

INJECTIONS, INTRALYMPHATIC

[Intensive intralymphatic and lymphotropic therapy in children] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lidocaine as a diluent for ceftriaxone in the treatment of gonorrhea. Does it reduce the pain of the injection? Schichor A, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan; 148(1):72-5

Injection injury of the sciatic nerve (370 cases). Villarejo FJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;9(4):229-32

Unnecessary injections given to children under five years [see comments] Ashwath D, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 May-Jun;60(3):451-4. Comment in: Indian J Pediatr 1993 May-Jun;60(3):327-9.

Unnecessary injections and poliomyelitis [comment] Wyatt HV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 May-Jun;60(3):327-9. Comment on: Indian J Pediatr 1993 May-Jun;60-3:451-4.

Does immunization in the buttocks cause sciatic nerve injury? [letter] MacDonald N. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):351

Magnetic resonance imaging of nalbuphine-induced myocutaneous sclerosis. Larsen CE, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1296-8

[Pathology of muscle contracture caused by injection and activity of phosphochesterase and insulin receptor] Liu M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep; 24(3):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intra-muscular injections and post-injectional paralysis. 18 cases] Barennes H, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul-Sep; 53(3):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term asymptomatic abscess arising as a result of injections of corticosteroid hormones in a child with Addison's disease] Cherenko SM. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7-8):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Unnecessary painful tests for whooping cough vaccines (letter)] Thunell G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 8; 90(49):4421-2 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Optimum needle length for DPT inoculation of Indian infants. Chugh K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 May-Jun; 60(3):435-40

METHODS

[Topography of the points on the posterior aspect of the leg for intramuscular injection] Guo JX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;28(6):325-6 **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Rapid treatment of blood and injection phobias with eye movement desensitization. Kleinknecht RA. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;24(3):211-7

Helping preschool leukemia patients and their parents cope during injections. Powers SW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Dec;18(6):681-95

UTILIZATION

Unnecessary injections increase the risk of AIDS transmission [letter] Gitanjali B. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):291-2

VETERINARY

Local tissue damage in cows after intramuscular injections of eight antimicrobial agents. Pyörälä S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(1):107-10

INJECTIONS, INTRAPERITONEAL

Salvage therapy in ovarian cancer: is there a role for intraperitoneal drug delivery? Markman M. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct;51(1):86-9 (26 ref.)

INJECTIONS, INTRASPINAL see **INJECTIONS, SPINAL**

INJECTIONS, INTRATHECAL see **INJECTIONS, SPINAL**

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

'Dentistry and anaesthesia' [letter; comment] Barr-Hamilton DA. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 23;175(8):280. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Aug 21;175(4):135-8.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pain on injection of propofol. Lin SS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Jun;32(2):73-6

Pain on injection of propofol: modification by nitroglycerin. Wilkinson D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1139-42

Embolization of illicit needle fragments. Kulaylat MN, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):403-8 (39 ref.)

Trial of a topically administered local anesthetic (EMLA cream) for pain relief during central venous port accesses in children with cancer. Miser AW, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 May;9(4):259-64

INSTRUMENTATION

Application of cost-effectiveness methodology to the consideration of needlestick-prevention technology. Laufer FN, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Apr;22(2):75-82

METHODS

'Hand dynamic injection' in electron-beam CT scanning [letter] Windisch TR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb; 162(2):471

PSYCHOLOGY

Helping preschool leukemia patients and their parents cope during injections. Powers SW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Dec;18(6):681-95

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR

METHODS

[Methods for intracerebral injection] Tomiyama K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;104(1):1-5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJECTIONS, JET

The efficacy and acceptability of using a jet injector in performing digital blocks. Ellis GL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):648-50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cutaneous infection caused by Mycobacterium chelonae after self-injection of insulin using a jet injector (letter)] Escobedo JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12(5):274-5 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simultaneous local pressure microejection of excitatory amino acids and field potential recording with a single micropipette in the hippocampal slice. Fedorov NB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Oct;50(1):83-90

[Anesthesia with jet injection. Use of Medi-Jector EZ dermojet for anesthesia in minor surgery] Reimer S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 30;114(14):1627-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Jet-injected insulin is associated with decreased antibody production and postprandial glucose variability when compared with needle-injected insulin in gestational diabetic women. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1479-84

INJECTIONS, SCLEROSING see **SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS**

INJECTIONS, SPINAL

see related
ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL
ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

Histopathology after repeated intrathecal injections of preservative-free ketamine in the rabbit: a light and electron microscopic examination. Borgbjerg FM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):105-11

Intrathecal baclofen application in patients with supraspinal spasticity secondary to severe traumatic brain injury. Rifici C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):29-34

Cardiovascular and behavioral responses to nicotinic agents administered intrathecally. Khan IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):150-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent leakage of cerebrospinal fluid after intrathecal administration of morphine in an operation on the lumbar spine. A report of two cases. Karpos PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun;76(6):916-8

INSTRUMENTATION

Errors and limitations of the multimodality checking methods of defective spinal intrathecal pump systems. Case report. Schurch B. **Paraplegia** 1993 Sep;31(9):611-5

INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS

Subcutaneous gasoline injection [letter] Bindlish V. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):676-7 (17 ref.)

Subcutaneous diclofenac: an effective alternative? [letter; comment] Hall E. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(4):339-40. Comment on: Palliat Med 1993;7(1):63-5.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gas gangrene from subcutaneous insulin administration. Chin RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):622-5

Alkalisation of lignocaine-adrenaline reduces the amount of pain during subcutaneous injection of local anaesthetic. Samdal F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Mar; 28(1):33-7

Magnetic resonance imaging of nalbuphine-induced myocutaneous sclerosis. Larsen CE, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1296-8

[An original cause of elevation of serum CA 125 (letter)] Meicler P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 19;23(7):345 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Alternate technique decreases number of needle-sticks. Murphy ME, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan-Feb; 21(1):126

METHODS

Tips help to minimize injection-site pain from epoetin alfa therapy. Viele C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 May;21(4):781-2

STANDARDS

Jet-injected insulin is associated with decreased antibody production and postprandial glucose variability when compared with needle-injected insulin in gestational diabetic women. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1479-84

VETERINARY

A comparison of topical, subcutaneous and oral administrations of ivermectin to reindeer. Oksanen A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 25;133(13):312-4

INJURIES see **WOUNDS AND INJURIES**

INJURIES, MULTIPLE see **MULTIPLE TRAUMA**

INJURIES, NONPENETRATING see **WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING**

INJURY SEVERITY SCORE

Estimating overinvolvement of seat belt nonwearers in crashes and the effect of lap/shoulder restraint use on different crash severity consequences. Cooper PJ. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Apr;26(2):263-75

Costs and functional consequences of U.S. roadway crashes. Miller TR. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Oct;25(5):593-607

Duodenal organ injury severity (OIS) and outcome. Kline G, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jul;60(7):500-4

The hit and miss of ISS and TRISS. Yorkshire Trauma Audit Group. Zoltie N, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):906-9

A comparison of the Glasgow Coma Scale and the Swedish Reaction Level Scale. Johnstone AJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6):501-6

Gulf war wounds: application of the Red Cross wound classification. Bowyer GW, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct; 24(9):597-600

Injury severity scoring and length of stay in hospital of war casualties—demonstration of an association and possible selection bias. Linn S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct; 22(5):905-10

Save the trees: a comparative review of skier-tree collisions. Friermood TG, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(2):116-8 (12 ref.)

Severe open fractures of the lower extremity: a retrospective evaluation of the Mangled Extremity Severity Score (MESS). McNamara MG, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994; 8(2):81-7

The relationships of skeletal injuries with trauma score, injury severity score, length of hospital stay, hospital charges, and mortality in children admitted to a regional pediatric trauma center. Buckley SL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):449-53

Comparison of functional and medical assessment in the classification of persons with spinal cord injury. Bednarczyk JH, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(4):405-11

Organ injury scaling. IV: Thoracic vascular, lung, cardiac, and diaphragm. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar; 36(3):299-300

A Turbo Pascal program to convert ICD-9CM coded injury diagnoses into injury severity scores: ICDTOAIS. Kingma J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):915-36

SHOWICD: a computer program to display ICD-9CM coded injury diagnoses and their corresponding injury severity scores for a particular patient. Kingma J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):939-46

Correlation of metabolic acidosis with outcome following injury and its value as a scoring tool. Falcone RE, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):575-9

[Injury score for deep burns—(1) Structure and functions of extremity] Zhu ZX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):365-7, 398 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Index for deep burn injuries: (2). Analysis of 117 cases] Zhu ZX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;9(6):447-9, 479 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of patients of multiple injuries with AIS-ISS and its clinical significance in the evaluation of the emergency managements] Dong XR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;31(5):301-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contusion of the liver. Importance of associated lesions in polytraumatized patients] Maione G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Apr;131(4):194-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURY SEVERITY SCORE

[Do we need trauma scoring in emergency medicine?] Himmelseher S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jun;43(6):376–84 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of severity of war injuries in the field using the Red Cross classification system] Savić J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):402–5 **(Scr)**

[Classification of injuries—measurement of injury severity] Savić J. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):397–401 **(Scr)**

INK

Concomitant sensitization to triglycidyl isocyanurate, diaminodiphenylmethane and 2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate from silk–screen printing coatings in the manufacture of circuit boards. Jolanki R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan;30(1):12–5

Allergy to patch test marking ink. McKenna KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):182–3

Plasticizers from printing inks in a selection of food packagings and their migration to food. Nerín C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):453–60

The ESEM used to image crystalline structures of polymers and to image ink on paper. Rask JH, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Aug;25(5–6):384–92

Lung cancer among newspaper printers exposed to ink mist: a study of trade union members in Manchester, England. Leon DA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Feb;51(2):87–94

INLAY CASTING WAX

CHEMISTRY

Crown pattern waxes: a study of their behavior on heating and cooling. Kotsiomiti E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 May; 71(5):511–6

INLAYS

Three–year comparison of fired ceramic inlays cemented with composite resin or glass ionomer cement. Aberg CH, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Jun;52(3):140–9

Evaluation of occlusal marginal adaptation of Class II resin composite inlays. Kreulen CM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):29–34

Aesthetic inlays: composite or ceramic? Burke EJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jan 22;176(2):53–60 (48 ref.)

The use of cantilevered, adhesively retained bridges with enhanced rigidity. Kilpatrick NM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jan 8;176(1):13–6

'Adhesively–retained gold onlays' [letter; comment] Linehan T. **Br Dent J** 1994 Mar 19;176(6):206. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Dec 11–25;175(11–12):414–6.

CAD–CAM [letter] Iadarola P. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Aug; 125(8):1052

CAD–CAM ceramic inlays and onlays: using an indirect technique. Nathanson D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Apr; 125(4):421–7

The use of partial dentures incorporating onlays in the treatment of the worn dentition. Barsby MJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 May;60(5):435–7

Access and the cementation of indirect restorations: a case report. Liebenberg WH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Apr; 60(4):289–92, 295–6, 298

Comparison of marginal fit and microleakage of ceramic and composite inlays: an in vitro study. Thordrup M, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Jun;22(3):147–53

Distributed crack analysis of ceramic inlays. Peters MC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Nov;72(11):1537–42

A one–year clinical study of indirect and direct composite and ceramic inlays. Thordrup M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Jun;102(3):186–92

Effects of veneering and glazing on the strength of heat–pressed ceramics. Lüthy H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(10):1257–60

Long term clinical evaluation of three luting materials. Pameijer CH, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(1–2):59–67

[Esthetic inlays/onlays] Nacar M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993; 48(2):18–27 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

The fit of gold inlays and three ceramic inlay systems. A clinical and in vitro study. Molin M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Aug;51(4):201–6

Effect of the ultrasonic insertion technique on the seating of composite inlays. Peutzfeldt A. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Feb;52(1):51–4

The use of adhesively retained gold onlays in the management of dental erosion in a child: a 4–year case report [see comments] Crawford PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Dec 11–25;175(11–12):414–6. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Mar 19;176(6):206.

Digital radiology. Facts and fictions [see comments] Dunn SM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Dec;124(12):38–47. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Mar;125(3):246, 248. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Jul;125(7):794–6.

Evaluating interfacial gaps for esthetic inlays. O'Neal SJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Dec;124(12):48–54

The invisible restoration. Dickerson WG. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Aug;60(8):687–91 (36 ref.)

Two ceramic materials compared for the production of CEREC inlays. Shearer AC, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Oct; 21(5):302–4

Seven–step tooth preparation for a gold onlay. Gassiraro LD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Feb;71(2):119–23

[Preparation of bonded porcelain inlays and onlays using a milling–coping system] Hendrix E, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993;48(3):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Radiographic assessments of Class II resin composite inlays. Kreulen CM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 May–Jun; 61(3):192–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of current practice into the use of aesthetic inlays. Oram DA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jun 25;176(12):457–62

INNATE BEHAVIOR see **INSTINCT**

INNOMINATE ARTERY see **BRACHIOCEPHALIC TRUNK**

INNOMINATE VEINS see **BRACHIOCEPHALIC VEINS**

INNOVATION DIFFUSION see **DIFFUSION OF INNOVATION**

INOCULATION LYMPHORETICULOSIS see **CAT–SCRATCH DISEASE**

INOSINATE PHOSPHATASE see **5'–NUCLEOTIDASE**

INOSINE

Identification of a cytochrome P450 gene by reverse transcription—PCR using degenerate primers containing inosine. Shen Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11483–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

3–beta–D–ribofuranosyl–6,7–dihydro–9H–thiazolo[3,2–a]purin–9–one hydrate. Liaw YC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1994 May 15;50 (Pt 5):734–6

Deoxyinosine 3'endonuclease, a novel deoxyinosine–specific endonuclease from Escherichia coli. Yao M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jul 29;726:315–6

Investigations of oligodeoxyinosine for triple helix formation. Hogeland JS, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Fall;3(3):285–90

PCR amplification using deoxyinosine to replace an entire codon and at ambiguous positions. Liu H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jan;16(1):24–6

Purification and characterization of a novel deoxyinosine–specific enzyme, deoxyinosine 3' endonuclease, from Escherichia coli. Yao M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16260–8

Studies on the base pairing properties of deoxyinosine by solid phase hybridisation to oligonucleotides. Case–Green SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):131–6

CHEMISTRY

Sequence–dependent effects on DNA stability resulting from guanosine replacements by inosine. Reich NO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2089–93

GENETICS

PCR primers containing an inosine triplet to complement a variable codon within a conserved protein–coding region. Bartl S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Feb;16(2):246–8, 250

METABOLISM

Guanosine–inosine–preferring nucleoside N–glycohydrolase from Crithidia fasciculata. Estupiñán B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23068–73

Nucleoside trapping during reperfusion prevents ventricular dysfunction, "stunning," in absence of adenosine. Possible separation between ischemic and reperfusion injury. Abd–Elfattah AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):269–78

3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine decreases renal cortical interstitial levels of adenosine and inosine. Mi Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(16):277–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Nucleoside–induced arteriolar constriction: a mast cell–dependent response. Doyle MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2042–50

Effects of inosine on adenosine–induced coronary vasodilation in the open chest dog. Saito D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep;43(9):950–3

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase: inhibition by purine N(7)– and N(9)–acyclonucleosides; and substrate properties of 7–beta–D–ribofuranosylguanine and 7–beta–D–ribofuranosylhypoxanthine. Bzowska A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):937–47

Enhancement of proliferation in cultures of Chinook salmon embryo cells by interactions between inosine and bovine sera. Ganassin RC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep; 160(3):409–16

The effect of metipranolol and inosine on total hepatic ischemia of rats in vivo. Tilšer I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1993;36(1–2):25–9

[Effect of riboxine on mice resistance to long–term gamma–irradiation in non–lethal dose] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct;33(5):658–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical and experimental investigation on the radioprotective effect of riboxine in low–dose fractionated irradiation] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):800–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

Enhancement of canine taste responses to umami substances by salts. Ugawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R944–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Human IMP dehydrogenase catalyzes the dehalogenation of 2–fluoro– and 2–chloroinosine 5'–monophosphate in the absence of NAD. Antonino LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1753–9

Probing the active site of human IMP dehydrogenase using halogenated purine riboside 5'–monophosphates and covalent modification reagents. Antonino LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1760–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

I–123 IMP scintigraphy in two patients with primary pulmonary malignant lymphoma. Suga K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;8(1):65–9

METABOLISM

Location of the binding site for the allosteric activator IMP in the COOH–terminal domain of Escherichia coli carbamyl phosphates synthetase. Bueso J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1083–9

Purification and some properties of an IMP–specific 5'–nucleotidase from yeast. Itoh R. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:593–8

Effects of adenine nucleotides on low Km 5' nucleotidase from human seminal plasma. Minelli A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Aug;25(8):1203–7

INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

METABOLISM

Glutamine 170 to tyrosine substitution in yeast mitochondrial F1 beta–subunit increases catalytic site interaction with GDP and IDP and produces negative cooperativity of GTP and ITP hydrolysis. Jault JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20762–7

INOSINE PHOSPHATES see **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE PHOSPHORYLASE see **PURINE–NUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHORYLASE**

INOSINE POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY I**

INOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Incorporation of dITP or 7–deaza dGTP during PCR improves sequencing of the product. Dierick H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4427–8

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from human placenta—inhibition by free magnesium ions of ITP hydrolysis. Aleksandrowicz Z. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(1):39–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Inositol–trisphosphate–dependent calcium currents precede cation currents in insect olfactory receptor neurons in vitro. Stengl M. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Feb;174(2):187–94

Inositol trisphosphate/Ca2+ as a major signal transduction pathway from bradykinin receptors. Higashida H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S95–9

The alpha study: multiple regression of the inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate signal transduction mechanism in burn trauma. Tomera JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 15(6):395–406

INOSINIC ACID see **INOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

INOSINIC ACID DEHYDROGENASE see **IMP DEHYDROGENASE**

INOSIPLEX see **ISOPRINOSINE**

INOSITOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of prolonged liver injury caused by low dose of acetaminophen--the involvement of other multiple drugs such as Proheparum and Mazulene-S was considered in this drug-induced hepatitis] Hatamori N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 90(11):2945-50 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anion exchange separation and pulsed amperometric detection of inositols from flower petals. Adams P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):321-4

Assay of myo-inositol in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma by chemical ionization mass spectrometry of the hexaacetate derivative. Shetty HU, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jul; 23(7):440-4

Enzymatic resolution of racemic 1,2:5,6-di-O-cyclohexylidene and 1,2:3,4-di-O-cyclohexylidene-myo-inositol. Ling L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Aug;1(2):155-9

Synthesis of the 3-deoxy-3-C-(phosphonomethyl) analogue of 1D-myo-inositol 3-(dihydrogenphosphate). Johnson SC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Dec 28;250(2):315-21

Biochemical studies on 2-deoxy-scyllo-inosose, an early intermediate in the biosynthesis of 2-deoxystreptamine. IV. A clue to the similarity of 2-deoxy-scyllo-inosose synthase to dehydroquinate synthase [letter] Yamauchi N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1916-8

Synthesis and evaluation of 3-modified 1D-myo-inositols as inhibitors and substrates of phosphatidylinositol synthase and inhibitors of myo-inositol uptake by cells. Johnson SC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3628-35

1H-NMR assignment and solution structure of human acidic fibroblast growth factor activated by inositol hexasulfate. Pineda-Lucena A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 9;242(1):81-98

ANALYSIS

Determination of free myo-inositol in milk and infant formula by high-performance liquid chromatography. Indyk HE, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Mar;119(3):397-402

Decrease in cerebral inositols in rats and humans. Moats RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):15-8

Intracellular concentrations of inositol, glycerophosphoinositol and inositol pentakisphosphate increase during haemopoietic cell differentiation. Mountford JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 26; 1222(1):101-8

Assay of myo-inositol in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma by chemical ionization mass spectrometry of the hexaacetate derivative. Shetty HU, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jul; 23(7):440-4

Polyinositol interrelationships in skeletal muscle under the duress of burn trauma. Tomera JF, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun; 20(3):212-9

Development of the human brain: in vivo quantification of metabolite and water content with proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kreis R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Oct;30(4):424-37

BIOSYNTHESIS

Membrane potential regulates Ca2+ uptake and inositol phosphate generation in rat sublingual mucous acini. Zhang GH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jul;14(7):551-62

[In situ studies of myoinositol-1-P synthase in wild and inos- strains of Neurospora crassa] Del Arenal Mena IP, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;34(4):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Relationship between myoinositol influx and lipids in diabetic neuropathy. Simmons D, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993; 30(4):233-7

Lithium dosage and inositol levels [letter] Grisaru N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:133-4

CHEMISTRY

Enzymatic resolution of racemic 1,2:5,6-di-O-cyclohexylidene and 1,2:3,4-di-O-cyclohexylidene-myo-inositol. Ling L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Aug;1(2):155-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anion exchange separation and pulsed amperometric detection of inositols from flower petals. Adams P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):321-4

METABOLISM

Cellular mechanisms of glucose-induced myo-inositol transport upregulation in rat mesangial cells. Chatzilias AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F459-66

Volume-sensitive anion channels mediate swelling-activated inositol and taurine efflux. Jackson PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1489-500

The inhibition of phosphoinositide synthesis and muscarinic-receptor-mediated phospholipase C activity by Li+ as secondary, selective, consequences of inositol depletion in 1321N1 cells. Batty IH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):529-37

myo-inositol transport and metabolism in fetal-bovine aortic endothelial cells. Berry GT, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):863-9

Aberrant 3H labelling of ATP during in vivo labelling of Ehrlich mouse ascites tumour cells with [2-3H]inositol is significant in the study of isomers of InsP3 and InsP4. Christensen S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):859-63

Reduced sodium pump activity in inositol-deficient HL-60 cells: no evidence of control by protein kinase C. Allard J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16;1220(1):66-8

Ziskind-Somerfeld Research Award 1993. Biochemical, behavioral, and clinical studies of the role of inositol in lithium treatment and depression. Kofman O, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 15;34(12):839-52 (80 ref.)

Mechanisms for D-glucose inhibition of myo-inositol influx into rat lens. Mistry KP, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1737-44

Effects of high glucose concentrations and epalrestat on sorbitol and myo-inositol metabolism in cultured rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Sakakibara F, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1594-600

Effect of aging on myo-inositol and phosphoinositide metabolism in the cochlear and vestibular sensory epithelia of the rat. Ogawa K, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Mar;73(2):155-62

Osmoregulatory alterations in myo-inositol uptake by bovine lens epithelial cells. Part 1: A hypertonicity-induced protein enhances myo-inositol transport. Cammarata PR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1223-35

Osmoregulatory alterations in myo-inositol uptake by bovine lens epithelial cells. Part 2: Cloning of a 626 bp cDNA portion of a Na+/myo-inositol cotransporter, an osmotic shock protein. Zhou C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1236-42

The effects of phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride on inositol-acylation and fatty acid remodeling in African trypanosomes. Güther ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18694-701

Dual control of inositol transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by irreversible inactivation of permease and regulation of permease synthesis by INO2, INO4, and OPI1. Lai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2245-51

Effects of glucose on sorbitol pathway activation, cellular redox, and metabolism of myo-inositol, phosphoinositide, and diacylglycerol in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Thomas TP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2718-24

Decreased myo-inositol uptake is associated with reduced bradykinin-stimulated phosphatidylinositol synthesis and diacylglycerol content in cultured neuroblastoma cells exposed to L-fucose. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):147-58

Scyllo-inositol depletion in hepatic encephalopathy. Lien YH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1507-12

Eicosapentaenoic acid enhances myo-inositol uptake in cultured human aortic smooth muscle cells. Okuda Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(1):PL15-8

Reversal of hyperglycemic-induced defects in myo-inositol metabolism and Na+/K+ pump activity in cultured neuroblastoma cells by normalizing glucose levels. Yorek MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1180-9

Osmotic regulation of myo-inositol uptake in primary astrocyte cultures. Isaacks RE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Mar;19(3):331-8

Daily electroconvulsive shock treatment alters the inositol lipid system response in the rat hippocampus. Visioli F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):705-8

D-chiro-inositol metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):9988-92

Ambient glucose and aldose reductase-induced myo-inositol depletion modulate basal and carbachol-stimulated inositol phospholipid metabolism and diacylglycerol accumulation in human retinal pigment epithelial cells in culture. Thomas TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15; 90(20):9712-6

Sustained effects of pilocarpine-induced convulsions on brain inositol and inositol monophosphate levels and brain morphology in young and old male rats. Hirvonen MR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;122(2):290-9

TCDD decreases brain inositol concentrations in the rat. Pohjanvirta R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;70(3):363-72

[Role of the polyol cycle and disturbances of myoinositol metabolism in pathogenesis of chronic complications in diabetes mellitus] Borejszo I. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43(2):197-205 (64 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Taurine, betaine, and inositol share a volume-sensitive transporter in skate erythrocyte cell membrane. Goldstein L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R426-31

Inositol treatment raises CSF inositol levels. Levine J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):168-70

Characterization of a Mg-dependent, Na-inositol co-transport process in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Rubin LJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jun;25(6):721-31

Uptake and incorporation of inositol by preimplantation mouse embryos. Kane MT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov; 96(2):617-25

The effect of glucose and galactose toxicity on myo-inositol transport and metabolism in human skin fibroblasts in culture. Berry GT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):141-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Myo-inositol reduces serotonin (5-HT2) receptor induced homologous and heterologous desensitization. Rahman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):349-51

Studies of chemopreventive effects of myo-inositol on benzo[a]pyrene-induced neoplasia of the lung and forestomach of female A/J mice. Estensen RD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1975-7

Influence of dietary myoinositol on myocardial vulnerability and norepinephrine release in a diabetic animal model. al-Adli N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):21-9

The effect of peripheral inositol injection on rat motor activity models of depression. Kofman O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;29(9):580-6

Inositol polyanions. Noncarbohydrate inhibitors of L- and P-selectin that block inflammation. Cecconi O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15060-6

Glucose and scyllo-inositol impair phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the 10.5-day cultured rat conceptus: a role in dysmorphogenesis? Strieleman PJ, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Sep;48(3):267-78

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of dietary myoinositol on myocardial vulnerability and norepinephrine release in a diabetic animal model. al-Adli N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):21-9

INOSITOL CYCLASE see **INOSITOL-1-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE**

INOSITOL 1,2-CYCLIC PHOSPHATE 2-PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see **ANNEXIN III**

INOSITOL HEXAPHOSPHATE see **PHYTIC ACID**

INOSITOL-1-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE

GENETICS

A pleiotropic phospholipid biosynthetic regulatory mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is allelic to sin3 (sdi1, ume4, rpd1). Hudak KA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb;136(2):475-83

A plant gene with homology to D-myo-inositol-3-phosphate synthase is rapidly and spatially up-regulated during an abscisic-acid-induced morphogenic response in Spirodela polyrrhiza. Smart CC, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Aug;4(2):279-93

The arabidopsis thaliana myo-inositol 1-phosphate synthase (EC 5.5.1.4). Johnson MD. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jul; 105(3):1023-4

METABOLISM

[In situ studies of myoinositol-1-P synthase in wild and inos- strains of Neurospora crassa] Del Arenal Mena IP, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;34(4):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INOSITOL PHOSPHATES

ANALYSIS

Intracellular concentrations of inositol, glycerophosphoinositol and inositol pentakisphosphate increase during haemopoietic cell differentiation. Mountford JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 26; 1222(1):101-8

Lyophilization can generate artifacts in chromatographic profiles of inositol phosphates. Woodcock EA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 8;619(1):121-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The glutamate inhibition of carbachol stimulated inositol phosphate production in rat cortical cells is mediated through an ionotropic NMDA receptor [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1994 May 19;172(1-2):179] Ham J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1-2):63-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ca2+ stores in smooth muscle cells: Ca2+ buffering and coupling to AVP-evoked inositol phosphate synthesis. Berman DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C276-83

Inositol phosphate formation and release of intracellular free calcium by bradykinin in HaCaT keratinocytes. Rosenbach T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):393-6

Effects of lymphokines and mitogens on a histamine derivative-induced intracellular calcium mobilization and inositol phosphate production. Qiu R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):2097-103

Mechanisms underlying AlCl3 inhibition of agonist-stimulated inositol phosphate accumulation. Role of calcium, G-proteins, phospholipase C and protein kinase C. Shafer TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20; 47(8):1417-25

Comparison of endothelin-1 and noradrenaline stimulated inositol phosphate formation in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar

Kyoto rats. Nixon GF, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep; 2(3):221–7

Calcium–dependence of histamine– and carbachol–induced inositol phosphate formation in human U373 MG astrocytoma cells: comparison with HeLa cells and brain slices. Arias–Montaño JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 111(2):598–608

A convenient chemoenzymatic synthesis of D–and L–myo–inositol 1,4,5,6–tetrakisphosphate. Ozaki S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jun 17;259(2):307–10

Phosphatidic acid and phospholipase D both stimulate phosphoinositide turnover in cultured human keratinocytes. Ryder NS, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):787–94

Cholera toxin and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate sensitize gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated inositol phosphate production to inhibition in protein kinase–C (PKC)–depleted cells: evidence for cross–talk between a cholera toxin–sensitive G–protein and PKC. Barnes SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2756–60

Formation of diacylglycerol, inositol phosphates, arachidonic acid and its metabolites in macrophages. Dieter P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):753–8

Adriamycin inhibits inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase activity in vitro and blocks formation of inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate in stimulated Jurkat T–lymphocytes. Does inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate play a role in Ca(2+)–entry? da Silva CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12521–6

Dysfunctional metabolism induced by the systemic effects of burn trauma: the role of rates of polyinositol and glycerophosphate formation in diaphragm. Tomera JF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):639–52

Endothelin ETA–receptors couple to inositol phosphate formation and inhibition of adenylate cyclase in human right atrium. Vogelsang M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):344–7

Stretch–induced inositol trisphosphate and tetrakisphosphate production in rat cardiomyocytes. Dassouli A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug;25(8):973–82

Neuropeptide Y potentiates norepinephrine–stimulated inositol phosphate production in the rat tail artery. Duckles SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(2):103–9

Inositol polyphosphates are not increased by overexpression of Ins(1,4,5)P3 3–kinase but show cell–cycle dependent changes in growth factor–stimulated fibroblasts. Balla T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jan;5(1):17–27

Role of arachidonic acid and glutamate in the formation of inositol phosphates induced by noradrenalin in striatal astrocytes. Marin P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1176–84

Tumor necrosis factor alpha decreases inositol phosphate formation and phosphatidylinositol–bisphosphate (PIP2) synthesis in rat cardiomyocytes. Reithmann C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):175–82

alpha–Trinositol blocks neuropeptide Y–induced inositolphosphate formation in cerebral vessels. Jansen I, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 May;26(5):305–12

Effects of gamma and delta hexachlorocyclohexane isomers on inositol phosphate formation in cerebral cortex and hippocampus slices from developing and adult rat. Cristòfol RM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter;14(4):451–8

Chronic L–alpha–glyceryl–phosphoryl–choline increases inositol phosphate formation in brain slices and neuronal cultures. Aleppo G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 74(2):95–100

Effects of pertussis and cholera toxin on the interferon–gamma stimulated immunocytochemical staining of ICAM–1 and inositol phosphate formation in a human renal carcinoma cell line. Hansen AB, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(6):345–50

BLOOD

Specific binding sites for inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate are located predominantly in the plasma membranes of human platelets. Cullen PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15; 298 Pt 3:739–42

Activation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate supply by agonists and non–hydrolysable GTP analogues. Stephens L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):481–8

Fc gamma receptor II stimulated formation of inositol phosphates in human platelets is blocked by tyrosine kinase inhibitors and associated with tyrosine phosphorylation of the receptor. Blake RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28; 342(1):15–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A convenient chemoenzymatic synthesis of D–and L–myo–inositol 1,4,5,6–tetrakisphosphate. Ozaki S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jun 17;259(2):307–10

Modification at C2 of myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate produces inositol trisphosphates and tetrakisphosphates with potent biological activities. Wilcox RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):115–24

CHEMISTRY

Second messenger specificity of the inositol trisphosphate receptor: reappraisal based on novel inositol phosphates. DeLisle S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C429–36

Structural analysis of inositol monophosphatase complexes with substrates. Bone R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16; 33(32):9460–7

Phosphoinositide metabolism and aging in aorta from SHR and WKY rats: effects of endothelin–1 and noradrenaline. Pasanisi F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jan;16(1):119–33

METABOLISM

The endogenous cyclic AMP antagonist, cyclic PIP: its ubiquity, hormone–stimulated synthesis and identification as prostaglandylinositol cyclic phosphate. Wasner HK, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):220–32

Intracellular waves observed by confocal microscopy from Xenopus oocytes. Clapham DE, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:161–5

Effects of ATP and bradykinin on endothelial cell Ca2+ homeostasis and formation of cGMP and prostacyclin. Gosink EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1620–9

Endothelin–induced response of the phosphatidylinositol cycle in cultured cardiomyocytes exposed to substrate–free hypoxia–reoxygenation. Van Heugten HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:337–40

Kinetic analysis of novel inhibitors of inositol polyphosphate metabolism. Hansbro PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):8–15

Thyrotropin, like luteinizing hormone (LH) and chorionic gonadotropin (CG), increases cAMP and inositol phosphate levels in cells with recombinant human LH/CG receptor. Hidaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):187–95

Aberrant 3H labelling of ATP during in vivo labelling of Ehrlich mouse ascites tumour cells with [2–3H]inositol is significant in the study of isomers of InsP3 and InsP4. Christensen S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):859–63

Effects of pregnancy on agonist–stimulated PI hydrolysis in cardiomyocytes. Orfali KA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):363S

Endothelin–1 stimulates inositol phosphate production in rat testis. Rudge SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):364S

The intracellular distribution of inositol polyphosphates. Stuart JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):361S

Differential responses to histamine and cyclo–pentyladenosine in subclones of the DDT1MF–2 cell line. White TE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):293S

A phospholipase C inhibitor, U–73122, blocks TSH–induced inositol trisphosphate production, Ca2+ increase and arachidonic acid release in FRTL–5 thyroid cells. Wang XD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):101–6

Desensitization of histamine H1 receptor–mediated inositol phosphate accumulation in guinea pig cerebral cortex slices. Bristow DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):269–74

Muscarinic regulation of cytosolic free calcium in canine tracheal smooth muscle cells: Ca2+ requirement for phospholipase C activation. Yang CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1239–47

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate binding sites in smooth muscle. Zhang L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):905–12

Localisation of functional muscarinic receptors in the rat cochlea: evidence for efferent presynaptic autoreceptors. Bartolami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):200–9

Characterization of neurotensin–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in brain regions of long sleep and short sleep mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):59–66

Increase in inositol tris–, pentakis– and hexakisphosphates by high K+ stimulation in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24; 623(1):155–60

Aluminum decreases muscarinic, adrenergic, and metabotropic receptor–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in hippocampal and cortical slices from rat brain. Shafer TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):133–40

Eicosanoid and inositol phosphate response to platelet–activating factor (PAF) and to a PAF antagonist in rat astroglial cells. Petroni A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):169–74

Myocardial [3H]polyinositol phosphates and their response to burn trauma. Tomera JF, et al. **Burns** 1993 Oct; 19(5):379–86

Effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on protein kinase C and inositol phosphate metabolism in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Wölfle D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2283–7

Effect of thyroid status on phosphatidylinositols in rat heart. Jakab G, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Dec;4(4):257–62

Importance of arachidonic acid metabolites in regulating ATP–induced calcium fluxes in thyroid FRTL–5 cells. Törnquist K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Feb;15(2):153–61

Different phosphorylated forms of inositolphosphate glycan could be involved in the transforming growth factor–beta 1 (TGF–beta 1) signalling pathway. Vivien D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;6(2):173–80

Reperfusion following myocardial ischaemia enhances inositol phosphate release in the isolated perfused rat heart. Anderson KE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):141–4

The inositol phosphate–calcium signaling system in nonexcitable cells. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Oct;14(5):610–31 (269 ref.)

The metabolism of D–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and D–myo–inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate by porcine skeletal muscle. Foster PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):955–64

Training chicks on a passive avoidance task modulates glutamate–stimulated inositol phosphate accumulation. Bullock S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jan 1;5(1):43–8

Developmental neurotoxicity of ethanol: further evidence for an involvement of muscarinic receptor–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Balduini W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):283–9

Characterization of the human dopamine D3 receptor expressed in transfected cell lines. MacKenzie RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):79–85

The muscarinic receptor agonist L–658,903 modulates the in vivo accumulation of inositol monophosphates in mouse brain. Patel S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17; 267(3):329–34

A new selective bioassay for tachykinin NK3 receptors based on inositol monophosphate accumulation in the guinea pig ileum. Petitet F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15; 247(2):185–91

In vivo recovery of alpha 1–adrenoceptors in rat myocardial tissue after alkylation with phenoxybenzamine. Sallés J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):35–42

The differential activation of phosphatidylinositol–3 kinase and mitogen–activated protein kinases by PDGF–AA and IGF–I might explain the synergistic effect of the two growth factors on the proliferation of AKR–2B fibroblasts. Karenberg TA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):266–74

Excitatory amino acid–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in Müller glia. López–Colomé AM, et al. **Glia** 1993 Oct; 9(2):127–35

Receptor–mediated release of inositol phosphates in the cochlear and vestibular sensory epithelia of the rat. Ogawa K, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1–2):207–14

Effect of aging on myo–inositol and phosphoinositide metabolism in the cochlear and vestibular sensory epithelia of the rat. Ogawa K, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Mar;73(2):155–62

Desensitization of neuromedin B receptors (NMB–R) on native and NMB–R–transfected cells involves down–regulation and internalization. Benya RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11721–8

Agonist–selective regulation of polyphosphoinositide metabolism in pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Button D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6390–8

Inositol 1,4,5,6–tetrakisphosphate is phosphorylated in rat liver by a 3–kinase that is distinct from inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase. Craxton A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4337–42

Golgi coatomer binds, and forms K(+)–selective channels gated by, inositol polyphosphates. Fleischer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17826–32

Evidence for stereospecific inositol 1,3,4,5–[3H]tetrakisphosphate binding sites on rat liver nuclei. Delineating inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate interaction in nuclear calcium signaling process. Koppler P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26248–52

Identification of a uridine nucleotide–selective G–protein–linked receptor that activates phospholipase C. Lazarowski ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11830–6

Angiotensin II stimulates the release of phospholipid–derived second messengers through multiple receptor subtypes in heart cells. Lokuta AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4832–8

Cell signaling and estrogens in female rat osteoblasts: a possible involvement of unconventional nonnuclear receptors. Lieberherr M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Nov;8(11):1365–76

Inositol phosphate formation and contractile response linked to alpha 1–adrenoceptor in tail artery and aorta from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Vila E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):191–7

Receptor cross–talk can optimize assays for autoantibodies to the thyrotropin receptor: effect of phenylisopropyladenosine on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and inositol phosphate levels in rat FRTL–5 thyroid cells. Hidaka A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1164–9

Enhanced stimulus–secretion coupling in polyamine–depleted rat insulinoma cells. An effect involving increased cytoplasmic Ca2+, inositol phosphate generation, and phorbol ester sensitivity. Sjöholm A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1910–7

A diarrheal pathogen, enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC), triggers a flux of inositol phosphates in infected epithelial cells. Foubister V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):993–8

Involvement of calcium influx in muscarinic cholinergic regulation of phospholipase C in cerebellar granule cells. del Río E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):535–43

Carbachol, but not norepinephrine, NMDA, ionomycin, ouabain, or phorbol myristate acetate, increases inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate accumulation in rat brain cortical slices. Myles ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2333–9

An ibotenate–selective metabotropic glutamate receptor mediates protein phosphorylation in cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Scholz WK. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1764–72

Evidence for a distinct D1-like dopamine receptor that couples to activation of phosphoinositide metabolism in brain. Undie AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):2045-8

Accumulation of inositol phosphates in low-passage human meningioma cells following treatment with epidermal growth factor. Todo T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May; 80(5):890-6

Agonist-induced production of inositol phosphates in human airway smooth muscle cells in culture. Marmy N, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992;86(4):185-94

Effects of lithium chloride on rabbit blastocyst expansion, and accumulation of phosphoinositides and inositol phosphates. Fahy MM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar; 100(2):347-52

Multivariate influence of polyinositols on IP3 in diaphragm: individually applied matrix and vectorial analysis of trauma from small and large body surface area burn groups. Tomera JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(8):497-507

Septide: an agonist for the NK1 receptor acting at a site distinct from substance P. Pradier L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):287-93

A reciprocal mutation supports helix 2 and helix 7 proximity in the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Zhou W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):165-70

Protein kinase C down-regulation in astrocytes: differential effects on agonist-stimulated inositol phosphate accumulation. Pearce B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Nov; 23(5):407-12

Effect of chronic haloperidol treatment on dopamine-induced inositol phosphate formation in rat brain slices. Li R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):673-8

Daily electroconvulsive shock treatment alters the inositol lipid system response in the rat hippocampus. Visioli F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):705-8

Glutamate-stimulated phosphatidylinositol metabolism in the avian cochlear nucleus. Zirpel L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):163-6

Sulphur-containing excitatory amino acid-stimulated inositol phosphate formation in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells is mediated predominantly by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Gorman A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):299-308

Contrasting effects of PACAP and carbachol on [Ca2+]i and inositol phosphates in human neuroblastoma NB-OK-1 cells. Delporte C, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec; 14(6):1111-8

Toward a crystal-clear view of lithium's site of action [comment] Baraban JM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5738-9 (16 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5766-70.

Anergic T-lymphocyte clones have altered inositol phosphate, calcium, and tyrosine kinase signaling pathways. Gajewski TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):38-42

Stimulation of phosphoinositides by agents that stimulate proton secretion in toad urinary bladder. Frazier LW Jr. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;204(2):195-200

Characteristics of inositol polyphosphate metabolism in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 17(5):825-34

Pertussis toxin-sensitive and insensitive G proteins mediate ALFL4- stimulated release of inositol phosphates, diglycerides and arachidonic acid in MC3T3-E1 osteoblasts. Rapuano BE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Apr; 50(4):177-81

Substance P-induced elevation of intracellular calcium in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells: role of inositol trisphosphate. Mochizuki-Oda N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):450-2

Sodium cyanide increases cytosolic free calcium: evidence for activation of the reversed mode of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger and Ca2+ mobilization from inositol trisphosphate-insensitive pools. Kiang JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):173-81

PHARMACOLOGY

Second messenger specificity of the inositol trisphosphate receptor: reappraisal based on novel inositol phosphates. DeLisle S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C429-36

Inositol phospho-oligosaccharides from rat fibroblasts and adipocytes stimulate 3-O-methylglucose transport. Kellerer M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):699-704

Inhibition of porcine brain inositol 1,3,4-trisphosphate kinase by inositol polyphosphates, other polyol phosphates, polyanions and polycations. Hughes PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):57-70

Norepinephrine, unlike ATP, induces all-or-none increase in cytosolic calcium in thyroid cells. The role of inositol-trisphosphate-sensitive stores and calcium channels. Bizzarri C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 219(3):837-44

Calcium release activity and metabolism of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in T cells. Modulation by novel inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 5-phosphatase inhibitors. Ward SG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):515-23

Effects of liposome-entrapped D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and D-myo-inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate in the isolated rat aorta. Brailoiu E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):493-5

D-myo-inositol 1,2,6-trisphosphate blocks neuropeptide Y-induced facilitation of noradrenaline-evoked vasoconstriction of the mesenteric bed. Donoso MV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10;240(1):93-7

Ca2+ influx evoked by inositol-3,4,5,6-tetrakisphosphate in ras-transformed NIH/3T3 fibroblasts. Hashii M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):276-80

Myo-inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate can independently mobilise intracellular calcium, via the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor: studies with myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-3-phosphorothioate and myo-inositol hexakisphosphate. Wilcox RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):267-71

Inositol phosphates modulate binding of thyroid hormone to human red cell membranes in vitro. Davis FB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1427-30

Cardiovascular effects of alpha-trinositol in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Sun X, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;11(9):935-43

Inositol phosphates inhibit uptake and transport of iron and zinc by a human intestinal cell line. Han O, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr;124(4):580-7

DL-myo-inositol 1,2,4,5-tetrakisphosphate, a potent analog of D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Hirata M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):271-6

Attenuation of agonist-induced desensitization of the rat substance P receptor by microinjection of inositol pentakis-and hexakisphosphates in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Sasakawa N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):380-5

Inositol-1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate induces calcium mobilization via the inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Wilcox RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):810-7

alpha-Trinositol blocks neuropeptide Y-induced inositolphosphate formation in cerebral vessels. Jansen I, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 May;26(5):305-12

Reverse cholesterol transport in the rat: influence of short-term D-myo-inositol-1,2,6 trisphosphate (PP56) infusion. Wang WQ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul; 73(1):49-51

PHYSIOLOGY

Interrelationships of cyclic GMP, inositol phosphates, and calcium. Hirata M, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;26:195-216 (126 ref.)

Ca2+ influx gated by inositol-3,4,5,6-tetrakisphosphate in NIH/3T3 fibroblasts. Hashii M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1300-6

The role of ITP-DAG regulatory cascade in the mechanism of cardioprotective effect of adaptation to stress. Meerson FZ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):137-47

Interaction between Ca2+ release from inositol trisphosphate sensitive stores and Ca2+ entry through neuronal Ca2+ channels expressed in Xenopus oocyte. Fournier F, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 May;15(5):411-22

Long-term inositol phosphate release, but not tyrosine kinase activity, correlates with IL-2 secretion and NF-AT induction in anti-CD3-activated peripheral human T lymphocytes. Bryan RG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):158-69

Control of inositol polyphosphate-mediated calcium mobilization by arachidonic acid in pancreatic acinar cells of rats. Maruyama Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:729-46

Agonist-induced production of inositol phosphates in human airway smooth muscle cells in culture. Marmy N, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992;86(4):185-94

Inositol phosphate-diacylglycerol signaling pathway in regulation of intraocular pressure. Nagata A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(3):339-43

Multiple stepwise regression analysis of physiologic tension and secondary messengers in chronic burn trauma. Tomera JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May; 16(4):235-46

Multiple regression of skeletal muscle tension on inositol phosphates: cross-talk between signal transduction mechanisms in burn trauma. Tomera JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;15(5):255-65

Inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate as a mediator of neuronal death in ischemic hippocampus. Tsubokawa H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):291-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

alpha-Trinositol decreases lung edema formation after smoke inhalation in an ovine model. Nakazawa H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):278-82

Alpha-Trinositol inhibits edema generation and albumin extravasation in thermally injured skin. Lund T, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):761-5

INOSITOL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS**

INOSITOL 1,4,5-TRIPHOSPHATE see **INOSITOL 1,4,5-TRISPHOSPHATE**

INOSITOL 1,4,5-TRISPHOSPHATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Partial calcium release in response to submaximal inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor activation. Missiaen L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;98(2):147-56 (110 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Kinetic analysis of novel inhibitors of inositol polyphosphate metabolism. Hansbro PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):8-15

Synthesis and biological activities of (4,6-di-O-phosphonato-beta-D-mannopyranosyl)-methylphosphonate as an analogue of 1L-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Chung SK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jul 4;260(1):39-50

The novel Ins(1,4,5)P3 analogue 3-amino-3-deoxy-Ins(1,4,5)P3: a pH-dependent Ins(1,4,5)P3 receptor partial agonist in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):868-72

Deoxygenated inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate analogues and their interaction with metabolic enzymes. (1R,2R,4R)-cyclohexane-1,2,4-tris(methylenesulfonate): a potent selective 5-phosphatase inhibitor. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):3035-8

DL-myo-inositol 1,2,4,5-tetrakisphosphate, a potent analog of D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Hirata M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):271-6

ANALYSIS

Biochemical changes in malignant hyperthermia susceptible swine: cyclic AMP, inositol phosphates, alpha 1, beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Scholz J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug; 37(6):575-83

Limitations of the radioreceptor assay of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in vanadate-treated cell suspensions [letter] Sandirasegarane L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1; 298 (Pt 2):511-2

Effect of clinical death on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in the rat brain. Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(1-2):91-6

Concentrations of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate within the distal segment of squid photoreceptors. Szuts EZ. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Sep-Oct;10(5):921-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tyrphostins inhibit secretagogue-induced 1,4,5-IP3 production and amylase release in pancreatic acini. Püiper A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G363-71

An antiallergic drug, pemirolast potassium, inhibits inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate production and Ca2+ mobilization in antigen-stimulated rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells. Fujimiya H, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):142-51

Synthetic Rab3A effector domain peptide stimulates inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate production in various permeabilized cells. Püiper A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):756-62

Halothane and isoflurane enhance basal and carbachol-stimulated inositol(1,4,5)triphosphate formation in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Smart D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;47(6):939-45

Interferon-gamma increases cellular calcium ion concentration and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate formation in human renal carcinoma cells: relation to ICAM-1 antigen expression. Hansen AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb; 69(2):291-8

Membrane potential regulates Ca2+ uptake and inositol phosphate generation in rat sublingual mucous acini. Zhang GH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jul;14(7):551-62

Light evoked inositol trisphosphate release in the rat retina in vitro. Jung HH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Aug; 12(8):727-32

Role of phospholipase C in Dictyostelium: formation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and normal development in cells lacking phospholipase C activity. Drayer AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1601-9

Inositol triphosphate generation in cultured rat retinal pigment epithelium. Heth CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):409-16

Androgens increase intracellular calcium concentration and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and diacylglycerol formation via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. Lieberherr M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7217-23

The inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate system is involved in rapid effects of aldosterone in human mononuclear leukocytes. Christ M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1452-7

Stretch-induced inositol trisphosphate and tetrakisphosphate production in rat cardiomyocytes. Dassouli A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug;25(8):973-82

mu-Opioid receptor stimulation of inositol (1,4,5)trisphosphate formation via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Smart D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar; 62(3):1009-14

Aluminium inhibits muscarinic agonist-induced inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate production and calcium mobilization in permeabilized SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Wood PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2219-23

M3 muscarinic receptors mediate an increase in both inositol trisphosphate production and cyclic AMP formation in dog iris sphincter smooth muscle. Tachado SD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):137-47

(+-)-1-Amino-1,3-cyclopentane-trans-dicarboxylic acid

(trans-ACPD) induced inositol triphosphoric acid formation in the brain of iron-induced epileptic rats and epileptic El mice. Kadowaki D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):163-73

BLOOD

Formation of inositol (1,4,5) trisphosphate and increase of cytosolic Ca2+ mediated by Fc receptors in human neutrophils. Della Bianca V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1233-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A chemoenzymatic synthesis of D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Ling L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 18;256(1):49-58

CHEMISTRY

Design of potent and selective inhibitors of myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 5-phosphatase. Safrany ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10763-9

Modification at C2 of myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate produces inositol trisphosphates and tetrakisphosphates with potent biological activities. Wilcox RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):115-24

METABOLISM

Dynamic changes of myocardial inositoltrisphosphate and cyclic nucleotides: relationship to contractile response in the perfused working rat heart after adrenergic and muscarinic agonist stimulation. Martinussen HJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Feb;150(2):133-9

Differential signal transduction pathways in cat lower esophageal sphincter tone and response to ACh. Biancani P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G767-74

Beta-adrenergic stimulation and cAMP mobilize Ca2+ from an IP3-insensitive pool in rat submandibular granular ducts. Dehaye JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1356-62

Association of the hepatic IP3 receptor with the plasma membrane: relevance to mode of action. Feng L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1588-96

Agonist-activated, ryanodine-sensitive, IP3-insensitive Ca2+ release channels in longitudinal muscle of intestine. Kuemmerle JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1421-31

Pressurization of isolated renal arteries increases inositol trisphosphate and diacylglycerol. Narayanan J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1840-5

Interaction between signal transduction pathways contributing to gallbladder tonic contraction. Yu P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1082-9

Modulation of bradykinin-induced calcium signals by oxidative stress in PC12 cells. Klyszcz-Nasko H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):383-90

Octopamine enhances phagocytosis in cockroach hemocytes: involvement of inositol trisphosphate. Baines D, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994;26(4):249-61

Somatostatin-14 increases the inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate content in various areas of the brain. Lachowicz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):379-84

Intracellular Ca2+, inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and additional signalling in the stimulation by platelet-activating factor of prostaglandin E2 formation in P388D1 macrophage-like cells. Asmis R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:543-51

Simultaneous oscillations of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration and Ins(1,4,5)P3 concentration in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Barker CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):265-8

Micromolar calcium decreases affinity of inositol trisphosphate receptor in vascular smooth muscle. Benevolensky D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):631-6

Rapid heparin-sensitive Ca2+ release following Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibition in intact HL-60 granulocytes. Evidence for Ins(1,4,5)P3-dependent Ca2+ cycling across the membrane of Ca2+ stores. Favre CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):155-62

The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor is localized on specialized sub-regions of the endoplasmic reticulum in rat liver. Lièvremont JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):419-27

Thapsigargin-induced Ca2+ mobilization in acutely isolated mouse lacrimal acinar cells is dependent on a basal level of Ins(1,4,5)P3 and is inhibited by heparin. Smith PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):37-40

Comparative localization of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and ryanodine receptors in intestinal smooth muscle: an analytical subfractionation study. Wibo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):415-23

Second messenger interactions in the rat adrenal cortex. Kapas S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):495S

Lead increases inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate levels but does not interfere with calcium transients in primary rat astrocytes. Dave V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):9-18

Increase in inositol tris-, pentakis- and hexakisphosphates by high K+ stimulation in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24; 623(1):155-60

Regional changes in [3H]inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate binding in the gerbil brain following repeated sublethal ischemia. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(4):465-8

Multivariate and vectorial analysis of pharmacological signalling: diaphragm inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate under the duress of burn trauma. Tomera JF, et al. **Burns** 1994 Apr; 20(2):136-45

Selective interaction of chemical dyes with inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate recognition sites. Richard DE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;72(2):174-81

Differential activation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive calcium pools by muscarinic receptors in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Ji H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Oct;14(9):649-62

Inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate [ins(1,4,5)P3] and ins(1,4,5)P3 receptor concentrations in heart tissues. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):257-60

Sperm increase inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mass in Xenopus laevis eggs preinjected with calcium buffers or heparin. Stith BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):206-15

The metabolism of D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and D-myo-inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate by porcine skeletal muscle. Foster PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):955-64

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate activates receptor-mediated calcium entry by two different pathways in hepatocytes. Striggow F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15; 222(1):229-34

Calcium release activity and metabolism of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in T cells. Modulation by novel inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 5-phosphatase inhibitors. Ward SG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):515-23

Alterations of inositol phosphate turnover in striatum of aged rats. Sugawa M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15;247(1):39-44

Substance P induces inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and intracellular free calcium increase in cultured normal human epidermal keratinocytes. Koizumi H, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Feb;3(1):40-4

The neuropeptide Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-NH2 (FMRFamide) increases levels of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in the tentacle retractor muscle of Helix aspersa. Falconer SW, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov;78(6):757-66

Subtypes of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in human hematopoietic cell lines: dynamic aspects of their cell-type specific expression. Sugiyama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):191-6

Participation of calcium, released from the IP3-sensitive Ca-store in activation of Ca-dependent potassium conductance of ileal smooth muscle cells. Gagov HS, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Jun;12(3):199-211

Adenophostins A and B: potent agonists of inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor produced by Penicillium brevicompactum. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties. Takahashi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov; 46(11):1643-7

Cation sensitivity of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate production and metabolism in agonist-stimulated adrenal glomerulosa cells. Balla T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16101-7

Rapid filtration studies of the effect of cytosolic Ca2+ on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced 45Ca2+ release from cerebellar microsomes. Combettes L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17561-71

HIV-1 Nef inhibits a common activation pathway in NIH-3T3 cells. De SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6656-60

Relationship between time of activation of phospholipase C-linked plasma membrane receptors and reloading of intracellular Ca2+ stores in LAN-1 human neuroblastoma cells. Fatatis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8; 269(27):18021-7

Stable expression of truncated inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor subunits in 3T3 fibroblasts. Coordinate signaling changes and differential suppression of cell growth and transformation. Fischer GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19216-24

Biosynthesis of the inositol trisphosphate receptor in WB rat liver epithelial cells. Joseph SK. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5673-9

Phosphorylation of the inositol trisphosphate receptor in isolated rat hepatocytes. Joseph SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23059-65

Sphingosine-1-phosphate, a putative second messenger, mobilizes calcium from internal stores via an inositol trisphosphate-independent pathway. Mattie M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3181-8

Transmembrane topology and sites of N-glycosylation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Michikawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9184-9

Co-activation of inositol trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release by cytosolic Ca2+ is loading-dependent. Missiaen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7238-42

Characterization of the substance P receptor-mediated calcium influx in cDNA transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. A possible role of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in calcium influx. Mochizuki-Oda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9651-8

Inhibition of agonist-stimulated inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate production and calcium signaling by the myosin light chain kinase inhibitor, wortmannin. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6528-35

Localization of the type 3 inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in the Ca2+ wave trigger zone of pancreatic acinar cells. Nathanson MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4693-6

Loading dependence of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release in the clonal cell line A7r5. Implications for the mechanism of quantal Ca2+ release. Parys JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):25206-12

The high affinity state of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor is a functional state. Poitras M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24078-82

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide increases [Ca2]i in rat gonadotrophs through an inositol trisphosphate-dependent mechanism. Rawlings SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5680-6

Imaging of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ fluxes in single permeabilized hepatocytes. Demonstration of both quantal and nonquantal patterns of Ca2+ release. Renard-Rooney DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23601-10

Adenophostins, newly discovered metabolites of Penicillium brevicompactum, act as potent agonists of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):369-72

Expression and characterization of an inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding domain of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C-delta 1. Yagisawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):20179-88

Oscillations in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and diacyglycerol induced by vitamin D3 metabolites in confluent mouse osteoblasts. Grosse B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Sep; 8(9):1059-69

Deflagellation of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii follows a rapid transitory accumulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and requires Ca2+ entry. Yueh YG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):869-75

Taurodeoxycholate activates potassium and chloride conductances via an IP3-mediated release of calcium from intracellular stores in a colonic cell line (T84) [see comments] Devor DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2173-81. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Nov;92(5):2091.

Demonstration of a specific [3H]INS(1,4,5)P3 binding site in rat heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. Huisamen B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):341-9

Muscarinic receptor-mediated increase in extracellular inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate levels in the rat hippocampus: an in vivo microdialysis study. Minisclou C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):557-62

Enhanced phosphodiestric breakdown of phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate after experimental brain injury. Prasad MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):773-6

Muscarinic receptor-mediated inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate formation in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells is regulated acutely by cytosolic Ca2+ and by rapid desensitization. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):177-85

Inositol trisphosphate and energy-force coupling in rabbit aorta. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):708-12

Characterization of iris sphincter smooth muscle endothelin receptor subtypes which are coupled to cyclic AMP formation and polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis. el-Mowafy AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1343-51

Inositol trisphosphate-mediated Ca2+ influx into Xenopus oocytes triggers Ca2+ liberation from intracellular stores. Yao Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:275-95

IP3 receptor-mediated spatial and temporal Ca2+ signaling of the cell. Miyazaki S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(4):409-34 (146 ref.)

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate metabolism in red blood cells from individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia [letter] Foster PS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):986-7

Quick stretch increases the production of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (IP3) in porcine coronary artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(3):227-35

A possible role for inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (IP3) in malignant hyperthermia. Steinmann CM. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Mar;42(3):190-2 (12 ref.)

Multivariate influence of polyinositols on IP3 in diaphragm: individually applied matrix and vectorial analysis of trauma from small and large body surface area burn groups. Tomera JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(8):497-507

Feedback control of inositol trisphosphate signalling bycalcium. Iino M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 98(2):141-6 (30 ref.)

The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor: kinetic properties and regulation. Mauger JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;98(2):133-9

Cell-cycle calcium transients driven by cyclic changes in inositol trisphosphate levels. Ciapa B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):875-8

The inositol trisphosphate calcium channel is inactivated by inositol trisphosphate. Hajnóczky G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):474-7

Characterization of [3H]inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding sites in human temporal cortical and cerebellar membranes. Garlind A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jan;24(1):73-80

Inhibition of the proliferation of cultured immortalized Schwann cells by forskolin with a decreased basal level

of diacylglycerol. Yoshimura T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):735–41

Modulation of muscarinic cholinoceptor–stimulated inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate accumulation by N–methyl–D–aspartate in neonatal rat cerebral cortex. Challis RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):15–25

Ontogeny of gene expression of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor in the rat brain: high mRNA levels in the cerebellar Purkinje cells. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):125–30

Neuronal inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor localized to the plasma membrane of olfactory cilia. Cunningham AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):339–52

Latency in the inositol lipid transduction pathway: the role of cellular events in responses to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in Xenopus oocytes. Lipinsky D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1–2):140–9

Bell–shaped activation of inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release by thimerosal in permeabilized A7r5 smooth–muscle cells. Parys JB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5–6):516–22

Localization of inositol trisphosphate receptor subtype 3 to insulin and somatostatin secretory granules and regulation of expression in islets and insulinoma cells. Blondel O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7777–81

Lithium stimulates glutamate "release" and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate accumulation via activation of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor in monkey and mouse cerebral cortex slices. Dixon JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8358–62

Inhibitory effect of neuropeptide Y and its analogues on inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate level in rat cardiomyocytes. Xiang H, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(4):315–21

Cloning and characterization of human type 2 and type 3 inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors. Yamamoto–Hino M, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(1):9–22

Substance P–induced elevation of intracellular calcium in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells: role of inositol trisphosphate. Mochizuki–Oda N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):450–2

[Effects of Salvia miltiorrhizae compositae on phosphoinositides metabolism in acute myocardial ischemia] Tao YY. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 13(6):354–5, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alteration of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor binding after 6–hour hemispheric ischemia in the gerbil brain] Nagata E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul;33(7):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of Na+/Ca2+ exchange in renal BLMV by IP3 depends on site of action and direction of Ca2+ flux. Fraser CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F785–90

Calcium release by cholecystokinin analogue OPE is IP3 dependent in single rat pancreatic acinar cells. Gaisano HY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C220–8

Agonist–activated, ryanodine–sensitive, IP3–insensitive Ca2+ release channels in longitudinal muscle of intestine. Kuemmerle JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1421–31

IP3–activated calcium–permeable channels in the inside–out patches of cultured cerebellar Purkinje cells. Kuno M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30; 199(3):1128–35

The inhibition of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor from rat cerebellum by spermine and other polyamines. Sayers LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1203–8

Vectorial Ca2+ flux from the extracellular space to the endoplasmic reticulum via a restricted cytoplasmic compartment regulates inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–stimulated Ca2+ release from internal stores in vascular endothelial cells. Cabello OA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):357–66

Inhibition of inositol trisphosphate–induced calcium release by caffeine is prevented by ATP. Missiaen L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):81–4

Ca2+ release by inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate is blocked by the K(+)–channel blockers apamin and tetrapentylammonium ion, and a monoclonal antibody to a 63 kDa membrane protein: reversal of blockade by K+ ionophores nigericin and valinomycin and purification of the 63 kDa antibody–binding protein. O'Rourke F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):673–83

The effects of tetrahexyl ammonium cations (THA+) on inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced calcium release from porcine cerebellar microsomes: THA+ can induce calcium release selectively from the InsP3–sensitive calcium stores. Sayers LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10; 1152(1):177–83

Regulation of intracellular calcium in the mouse egg: evidence for inositol trisphosphate–induced calcium release, but not calcium–induced calcium release. Kline JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):193–203

The role of inositol trisphosphate on ACh–induced outward currents in bullfrog saccular hair cells. Yoshida N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):90–100

The important discrepancy between the apparent affinity observed in Ca2+ mobilization studies and the Kd measured in binding studies is a consequence of the quantal process by which inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate releases Ca2+ from bovine adrenal cortex microsomes. Ribeiro–do–Valle RM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jan; 15(1):79–88

Ca(2+)–dependent K+ channel activity in rat glioma cells induced by bradykinin stimulation and by inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate injection. Binmöller FJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;13(6):615–24

An investigation on the role of vacuolar–type proton pumps and luminal acidity in calcium sequestration by nonmitochondrial and inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive intracellular calcium stores in clonal insulin–secreting cells. Bode HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):869–77

Calcium release activity and metabolism of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in T cells. Modulation by novel inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 5–phosphatase inhibitors. Ward SG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):515–23

Effects of liposome–entrapped D–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and D–myo–inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate in the isolated rat aorta. Brailoiu E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):493–5

D–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate inhibits binding of phospholipase C–delta 1 to bilayer membranes. Cifuentes ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1945–8

Membrane potential regulates inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–controlled cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations in pituitary gonadotrophs. Kukuljan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4860–5

Cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation of an immunoaffinity–purified homotetrameric inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor (type I) increases Ca2+ flux in reconstituted lipid vesicles. Nakade S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6735–42

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–mediated quantal Ca2+ release measured by high resolution imaging of Ca2+ within organelles. Short AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25887–93

Thimerosal potentiates Ca2+ release mediated by both the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and the ryanodine receptors in sea urchin eggs. Implications for mechanistic studies on Ca2+ signaling. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11247–53

Heterogeneity between intracellular Ca2+ stores as the underlying principle of quantal Ca2+ release by inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in permeabilized pancreatic acinar cells. van de Put FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12438–43

Muscarinic receptor activation down–regulates the type I inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor by accelerating its degradation. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7963–9

Ruthenium red selectively depletes inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive calcium stores in permeabilized rabbit pancreatic acinar cells. van de Put FH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Aug;135(2):153–63

Opioids mobilize calcium from inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive stores in NG108–15 cells. Jin W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):1920–9

pH dependence of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release in permeabilized smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig. Tsukioka M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15;475(3):369–75

Quantal Ca2+ release from InsP3–sensitive intracellular Ca2+ stores. Bootman MD. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 98(2):157–66 (63 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotide– and inositol phosphate–gated ion channels in lobster olfactory receptor neurons [see comments] Hatt H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6264–8 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6253–4.

PHYSIOLOGY

The inositol phosphate–calcium signalling system in lacrimal gland cells. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:115–9

Intracellular signaling in vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:31–8

[Ca2+]i–sensitive, IP3–independent Ca2+ influx in smooth muscle of rat vas deferens revealed by procaine. Khoyi MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1353–8

Differential regulation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate by co–existing P2Y–purinoceptors and nucleotide receptors on bovine aortic endothelial cells. Purkiss JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):723–8

Importance of inositol (1,4,5)–trisphosphate, intracellular Ca2+ release and myofilament Ca2+ sensitization in 5–hydroxytryptamine–evoked contraction of rabbit mesenteric artery. Seager JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):525–32

The involvement of the cytoskeleton in regulating IP3 receptor–mediated internal Ca2+ release in human blood platelets. Bourguignon LY, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Aug; 17(8):751–8

Ca2+ signalling in exocrine acinar cells: the diffusional properties of cellular inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and its role in the release of Ca2+. Gromada J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Nov;14(10):711–23

Two different spatiotemporal patterns for Ca2+ oscillations in pancreatic acinar cells: evidence of a role for protein kinase C in Ins(1,4,5)P3–mediated Ca2+ signalling. Lawrie AM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Nov;14(10):698–710

Characterization of the inositol trisphosphate–sensitive and insensitive calcium stores by selective inhibition of the endoplasmic reticulum–type calcium pump isoforms in isolated platelet membrane vesicles. Papp B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jul;14(7):531–8

Plasmalemmal dihydropyridine receptors modify the function of subplasmalemmal inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors: a hypothesis. Spät A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 May; 15(5):431–7

Studies of biocompatibility of different dialyzer membranes: role of complement system, intracellular calcium and inositol–triphosphate. Haag–Weber M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr;41(4):245–51

Model of intracellular calcium oscillations activated by inositol trisphosphate. Poledna J. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Aug;12(4):381–9

Heparin prevents antigen–induced airway hyperresponsiveness: interference with IP3–mediated mast cell degranulation? Ahmed T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):893–901

Antagonists inactivate the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate (Ins–1,4,5–P3)–dependent Ca2+ channel independent of Ins–1,4,5–P3 metabolism. Zhang BX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17132–5

Stimulation of natural killer and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity activities in mouse leukocytes by bombesin, gastrin–releasing peptide and neuromedin C: involvement of cyclic AMP, inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and protein kinase C. De la Fuente M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(2):143–50

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphospshate–gated conductance in isolated rat olfactory neurons. Okada Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):595–602

Membrane potential modulates inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–mediated Ca2+ transients in guinea–pig coronary myocytes. Ganitkevich VYa, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:35–44

Ca2+ influx modulation of temporal and spatial patterns of inositol trisphosphate–mediated Ca2+ liberation in Xenopus oocytes. Yao Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):17–28

Caffeine–induced inhibition of inositol(1,4,5)–trisphosphate–gated calcium channels from cerebellum. Bezprozvanny I, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jan; 5(1):97–103

(1S,3R)–1–aminocyclopentane–1,3–dicarboxylic acid (1S,3R–ACPD) induces burst firing via an inositol–1,4,5–triphosphate–independent pathway at rat dorsolateral septal nucleus. Zheng F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):97–102

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate arm of the phosphatidylinositide signal transduction pathway in the rat cerebellum during aging. Igwe OJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24; 164(1–2):167–70

Ca2+ spike initiation from sensitized inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ stores in megakaryocytes. Ikeda M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jun; 427(3–4):355–64

The thapsigargin–evoked increase in [Ca2+]i involves an InsP3–dependent Ca2+ release process in pancreatic acinar cells. Toescu EC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jun; 427(3–4):325–31

Induction of Ca2+ oscillations by selective, U73122–mediated, depletion of inositol–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ stores in rabbit pancreatic acinar cells. Willems PH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jun;427(3–4):233–43

The phosphoinositide signalling system. I. Historical background. II. Effects of lithium on the accumulation of second messenger inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in brain cortex slices. Hokin LE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 98:309–15 (31 ref.)

Calcium and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release [letter] Combettes L, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 5; 265(5173):813–5

Spatial dynamics of second messengers: IP3 and cAMP as long–range and associative messengers. Kasai H, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Mar;17(3):95–101 (47 ref.)

INOTROPIC AGENTS, POSITIVE CARDIAC see **CARDIOTONIC AGENTS**

INOTROPISM see **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**

INOTROPISM, CARDIAC see **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

INOVIRIDAE

METABOLISM

Membrane insertion defects caused by positive charges in the early mature region of protein pIII of filamentous phage fd can be corrected by prlA suppressors. Peters EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4296–305

INOVIRUS

Isolation and characterization of nucleic acid–binding antibody fragments from autoimmune mice–derived bacteriophage display libraries. Calcutt MJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27;137(1):77–83

Display of biologically active proteins on the surface of

filamentous phages: a cDNA cloning system for selection of functional gene products linked to the genetic information responsible for their production. Crameri R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27;137(1):69–75

Defining critical residues in the epitope for a HIV–neutralizing monoclonal antibody using phage display and peptide array technologies. Jellis CL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27;137(1):63–8

CHEMISTRY

Biophysical studies of the Pf1 coat protein in the filamentous phage, in detergent micelles, and in a membrane environment. Azpiazu I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12; 32(40):10720–6

Ultraviolet absorbance and circular dichroism of Pf1 virus: nucleotide/subunit ratio of unity, hyperchromic tyrosines and DNA bases, and high helicity in the subunits. Kostrikis LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1694–703

Novel tyrosine markers in Raman spectra of wild-type and mutant (Y21M and Y24M) Ff virions indicate unusual environments for coat protein phenoxyls. Overman SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8;33(5):1037–42

The adsorption protein of bacteriophage fd and its neighbour minor coat protein build a structural entity. Gailus V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):927–31

fd coat protein structure in membrane environments. McDonnell PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5;233(3):447–63

Molecular models and structural comparisons of native and mutant class I filamentous bacteriophages Ff (fd, f1, M13), If1 and IKe. Marvin DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7; 235(1):260–86

Structure of the gene V protein of bacteriophage f1 determined by multiwavelength x-ray diffraction on the selenomethionyl protein. Skinner MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2071–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Structural changes accompanying chloroform-induced contraction of the filamentous phage fd. Roberts LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10479–88

The influence of the reducing agent dithiothreitol in vitro on infectivity of f1 particles. Rakonjac J, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3;142(1):153–4

GENETICS

Mutagenesis of bacteriophage IKe major coat protein transmembrane domain: role of an interfacial proline residue. Williams KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):1–6

Ultraviolet absorbance and circular dichroism of Pf1 virus: nucleotide/subunit ratio of unity, hyperchromic tyrosines and DNA bases, and high helicity in the subunits. Kostrikis LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1694–703

In vivo characterization of mutants of the bacteriophage f1 gene V protein isolated by saturation mutagenesis. Terwilliger TC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18;236(2):556–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies against epitopes of the main coat protein of filamentous fd phages. Micheel B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):103–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selection of beta-lactamase on filamentous bacteriophage by catalytic activity. Soumillion P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 8;237(4):415–22

METABOLISM

Pf3 coat protein forms voltage-gated ion channels in planar lipid bilayers. Pawlak M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11; 33(1):283–90

Cell binding and internalization by filamentous phage displaying a cyclic Arg-Gly-Asp-containing peptide. Hart SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12468–74

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural changes accompanying chloroform-induced contraction of the filamentous phage fd. Roberts LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10479–88

Molecular models and structural comparisons of native and mutant class I filamentous bacteriophages Ff (fd, f1, M13), If1 and IKe. Marvin DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7; 235(1):260–86

Pf1 virus structure: helical coat protein and DNA with paraxial phosphates. Liu DJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29; 265(5172):671–4

INPATIENTS

Characteristics of a hypothetical group of hospital controls for a case-control study. Olson SH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1;139(3):302–11

Restraint use in inpatient rehabilitation: incidence, predictors, and implications. Schleenbaker RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):427–30

A nurse-managed inpatient program for patients with chronic mental disorders. Kurg-Cringle R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):14–21

Movement therapy with depressed inpatients: a randomized multiple single case design. Stewart NJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):22–9

A smoking cessation intervention with hospitalized surgical cancer patients: a pilot study. Stanislaw AE, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr;17(2):81–6

Drug utilisation in psychiatric units at Parirenyatwa and Harare Central Hospitals (Zimbabwe). Mudyirwa IM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Oct;39(10):204–8

Postdischarge survival and functional status following in-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Robinson GR 2nd, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):991–6

Misuse of metered-dose inhalers in hospitalized patients. Thompson J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):715–7

Hypertension in Sierra Leone stroke population. Lisk DR. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):284–7

Adverse drug reactions in pediatrics with a study of in-hospital intensive surveillance. Dharnidharka VR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):745–51

The relationship between type of care planning system and patient outcomes in hospitalized AIDS patients. Henry SB, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):691–8

Cost-effectiveness of care by family physicians [editorial; comment] Bertakis KD. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):609–12. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):588–93.

Outcome and cost of family physicians' care--pilot study of three diagnosis-related groups in elderly inpatients [see comments] MacLean DS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):588–93. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):609–12. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):185–6; discussion 186–7. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):186; discussion 186–7.

Nutrition screening and assessment: current practices and dietitians' leadership roles. Foltz MB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Dec;93(12):1388–95

Comparison of one-day and three-day calorie counts in hospitalized patients: a pilot study. Breslow RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):923–7

Cognitive screening in mild brain injury. Veltman RH, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Dec;25(6):367–71

Acute lower respiratory infection in Argentinian children: a 40 month clinical and epidemiological study. Murtagh P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):1–8

Incidence of stroke among inpatients in a large Italian hospital. Azzimondi G, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Sep;25(9):1752–4

Clinico-bacteriological examination of Betadine skin disinfectant fluid and liquid soap in hospitalized patients and hospital employees. Major T Sr, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993; 41(3):114–8

Quality control of red cell filtration at the patient's bedside. Sirchia G, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):26–30

The decanoates of flupenthixol and clopenthixol in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic in-patients. Implications for community psychiatry. Martyns-Yellowe IS. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;12(2):110–3

The pattern of in-patient psychiatric referrals in a general hospital. Neehall J, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Dec; 42(4):155–7

[Reduction in the number of falls in hospitalized patients through the use of a risk-index and by preventive measures (letter)] Borm JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 27; 137(48):2508; discussion 2508–9 **(Dut)**

[Reduction in the number of falls in hospitalized patients through the use of a risk-index and by preventive measures (letter)] Pijnenburg TP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 27;137(48):2508–9 **(Dut)**

[Reduction in the number of falls in hospitalized patients through the use of a risk-index and by preventive measures (letter] Schouten JS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 27; 137(48):2508; discussion 2508–9 **(Dut)**

[Profile of microbiological analyses needed for hospitalized clients at the Maisonneuve-Rosemont hospital] Laverdière M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 May;123(5):297–9; 302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

What is "guarded condition" anyway? [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):649

Encrypting personal identifiers. Meux E. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Jun;29(2):247–56

Long-term care reform in Alberta, Canada: the role of the resident classification system. Armstrong-Esther CA. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):105–13

Misclassification of patients can affect group quality of care scores [letter; comment] Ashton CM, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Apr;32(4):405–6. Comment on: Med Care 1993 May;31(5):394–402.

PSYCHOLOGY

Reactions of psychiatric inpatients to medical student interviews. Santulli RB. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S40–2

Heavy drinking in hospital patients. Seppä K, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Oct;88(10):1377–82

The dilemma of delirium: clinical and research controversies regarding diagnosis and evaluation of delirium in hospitalized elderly medical patients [see comments] Inouye SK. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep;97(3):278–88 (98 ref.). Comment in: Am J Med 1994 Sep;97(3):205–7.

The view from the bed. Gillies DA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Nov;93(11):70–2, 74

Max's homecoming. Hemlock RK. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Apr; 94(4):88

Island living: the experience of loneliness in a psychiatric hospital. Lee H, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):7–13

Psychiatric hospitalization as an experience of trauma. Cohen LJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;8(2):78–81

Communication of patients' worries in a psychiatric unit in Nigeria: a comparative study of patient-patient and patient-nurse communication. Ogungbemi O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):21–3

Resuscitation discussion experiences of patients hospitalized in a coronary care unit. Larson DE. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jan-Feb;23(1):53–8

The captive group: guidelines for group therapists in the inpatient setting. Pam A, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Oct;43(4):419–38

Should physicians screen for depression in elderly medical inpatients?: Results of a decision analysis. Koenig HG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(3):239–63

On sources of powerlessness in nursing home life. Nyström AE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):124–33

Medical treatment preferences of nursing home residents: relationship to function and concordance with surrogate decision-makers [see comments] Gerety MB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):953–60. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Apr;42(4):457–8.

Patient attitudes toward rooming with persons with HIV infection. Seltzer E, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Dec; 37(6):564–8

The personality patterns in patients with duodenal ulcer and ulcer-like dyspepsia and their relationship to the course of the diseases. Hvidovre Ulcer Project Group. Jess P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jun;235(6):589–94

The effect of house officer rotation on inpatient satisfaction and ward atmosphere: preliminary findings. Sparr LF, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jan;159(1):47–53

Overlooked physical diagnoses in chronic pain patients involved in litigation. Hendler NH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Nov-Dec;34(6):494–501

Depression in medical patients. Goldberg RJ. **R I Med** 1993 Aug;76(8):391–6 (82 ref.)

[Reception of the patient in intensive care] Montanari G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):589–95 **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

HIV infection among patients with acute pelvic inflammatory disease at the Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi, Kenya. Ojwang AW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):506–11

Is this patient malnourished? Detsky AS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):54–8

The frequency of "do-not-resuscitate" order in aged in-patients: effect of patient- and non-patient-related factors [see comments] Dautzenberg PL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Mar;44(3):78–83. Comment in: Neth J Med 1994 Mar;44(3):75–7.

INSANITY DEFENSE

Posttraumatic stress disorder and the insanity defense [letter; comment] Slovenko R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 151(1):152–3. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;150(2):229–34.

Brain, mind and behaviour [letter] Reid AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:708–9

The role of psychiatry in death penalty defense. Beck JC. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):453–63

Forensic psychiatry, its place and its promise. Bromberg W. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):383–8

Informed decision making in persons acquitted not guilty by reason of insanity. Elliott RL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(3):309–20

Pseudodementia and competency. Good MI. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(3):365–70

Involuntary medication of patients who are incompetent to stand trial: a descriptive study of the New York experience with judicial review. Ladds B, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):529–45 (60 ref.)

Hospitalized insanity acquittees' level of functioning. Shah PJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(1):85–93

Multiple personality disorder in criminal law. Steinberg M, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(3):345–56 (47 ref.)

Capacity to stand trial: pitfalls of legal interpretation. Greenberg DM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;39(2):113–5

A review of the amendments to the Criminal Code of Canada (Mental Disorder). Swaminath RS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;38(8):567–70 (3 ref.)

Fitness and competency issues in Canadian criminal courts: elucidating the standards for mental health professionals. Whittemore KE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 39(4):198–210 (57 ref.)

Automatisms--the current legal position related to clinical practice and medicolegal interpretation. Beran RG. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1992;29:81–91 (38 ref.)

Godinez v. Moran: the U.S. Supreme Court considers competence to stand trial. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):929–30

Evaluating the admissibility of expert testimony. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):9–10

Patient response to clozapine in a forensic psychiatric hospital [published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry

1994 May;45(5):500] Ebrahim GM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Mar;45(3):271–3
Types of weapons and patterns of use in a forensic hospital. Hunter ME, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 44(11):1082–5
Staff opinions about seclusion and restraint at a state forensic hospital. Klinge V. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 45(2):138–41
Why dissociative disordered patients are fundamentally responsible: a master class commentary. Beahrs JO.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1994 Apr;42(2):93–6
The irrelevance of the medical model of mental illness to law and ethics. Greenberg AS, et al.
Int J Law Psychiatry 1994 Spring;17(2):153–73
Does multiple personality disorder exist? The beliefs, the data, and the law. Saks ER. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Winter;17(1):43–78 (136 ref.)
The insanity defence in Canada: setting a new course. Verdun-Jones SN. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Spring; 17(2):175–89
Recasting Florida's insanity defense. Two modest proposals [see comments] Miller EC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Oct; 80(10):684–8. Comment in: J Fla Med Assoc 1994 Feb;81(2):133.
Insanity defense [letter; comment] Shellow RA.
J Fla Med Assoc 1994 Feb;81(2):133. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1993 Oct;80(10):684–8.
Competency, civil commitment, and the dangerousness of the mentally ill. Bittman BJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(6):1460–6
The disposition of criminal charges after involuntary medication to restore competency to stand trial. Ladds B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov;38(6):1442–59
Detecting malingered and defensive responding on the MMPI-2 in a forensic inpatient sample. Bagby RM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr;62(2):191–203
The criminal liability of the mental patient in Jewish law (Halacha). Fraenkel Y, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):283–6
The status of the mentally ill in Jewish law. Shapiro YA. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):317–24
The multiple personality and the criminal law. Slovenko R. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):329–40 (30 ref.)
The Criminal Procedure (Insanity and Unfitness to Plead) Act, 1991. A case report and selected review of the legal reforms. Dolan MC, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Apr; 34(2):155–60
Not guilty by reason of insanity: getting it right or perpetuating the myths? McCutcheon LE, et al.
Psychol Rep 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):764–6 (46 ref.)
Confusing the terms "guilty" and "not guilty": implications for alleged offenders with mental retardation. Smith SA. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):675–8
[The reliability of expert assessment: comparative study of hospitalized or imprisoned patients following criminal behavior] Tron P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;150(10):741–5; discussion 745–6 **(Fre)**
[Criteria for culpability of substance dependent patients in various types of crime] Täschner KL. **Blutalkohol** 1993 Nov;30(6):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Competence to stand trial, capacity to law suits, fitness for imprisonment] Barbey I. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov; 55(11):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Abraham Lincoln and the insanity plea. Spiegel AD.
J Community Health 1994 Jun;19(3):201–20

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An evaluation of legal outcome following pretrial forensic assessment. Arboleda-Flórez J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):161–7

INSECT BITES AND STINGS

Intentional diagnostic sting challenges: an important medical issue [letter] van der Linden PW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):563–4
Biting pattern and host-seeking behavior of Anopheles arabiensis (Diptera: Culicidae) in northeastern South Africa. Braack LE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 May; 31(3):333–9
Diurnal biting activity and transmission of Onchocerca volvulus (Filariata: Onchocercidae) by Simulium yahense (Diptera: Simuliidae) in Liberia. Davis JR, et al.
J Med Entomol 1994 Mar;31(2):217–24
'Tis the season for venomous bites, stings [letter] Osborn CD.
J Okla State Med Assoc 1993 Jul;86(7):350
Can Lyme borreliosis be prevented after tick bite? [letter; comment] Nadelman RD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23; 342(8878):1052. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):529–30.
Insect stings. Reisman RE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25; 331(8):523–7 (39 ref.)
[Ointments or tweezers? (letter)] Katz G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19;91(3):115 **(Swe)**
[Tweezers are excellent tick removers (letter)] Okmian L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23;91(8):704 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Man-fly contact in the Gambian trypanosomiasis focus of Nola-Bilolo (Central African Republic). Gouteux JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):213–8

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral optic neuritis after a bee sting [letter] Berrios RR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):677–8
Severe derangement of the coagulation profile following multiple bee stings in a 2-year-old boy. Kini PG, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(2):153–5
Foreign-body granuloma and IgE-pseudolymphoma after multiple bee stings. Hermes B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):780–4
Adverse neurologic reactions to the sting of the imported fire ant. Candiotti KA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):417–20
Medical consequences of multiple fire ant stings occurring indoors. deShazo RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):847–50 (24 ref.)
Re-sting reactions [letter; comment] Galatas IM.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):272. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):335–9.
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure due to honeybee stings as an uncommon cause [letter] Sert M, et al.
Nephron 1993;65(4):647
Multiple Africanized bee stings in a child. Ariue BK.
Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):115–7
Nicotine transdermal therapeutic system patch and anaphylactoid reaction after a wasp sting [letter] Lavaud F, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):963
[Anaphylactic reactions following insect bites: clinical aspects, course and treatment (letter)] Dubois AE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 8;138(2):97–8 **(Dut)**
[Toxic shock syndrome caused by Streptococcus pyogenes] Hohn H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 1; 118(39):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bee and wasp venom allergy] Przybilla B. **Hautarzt** 1993 Sep;44(9):611–22; quiz 622–3 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A case of allergic reaction to the sting by the bee] Zawadowski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anaphylaxis from a mosquito bite (letter)] García Ortiz JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 5;102(4):157 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spot diagnosis. The burning millipede. Mason GH, et al.
Med J Aust 1994 Jun 6;160(11):718, 726

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Plasmodium falciparum incidence relative to entomologic inoculation rates at a site proposed for testing malaria vaccines in western Kenya. Beier JC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 May;50(5):529–36
Variation of the vectorial capacity of some anophelines in western Venezuela. Rubio-Palis Y.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Apr;50(4):420–4
Tendency to being bitten by insects among patients with eczema and with other dermatoses. Harford-Cross M.
Br J Gen Pract 1993 Aug;43(373):339–40
Factors influencing nuisance blackfly (Diptera: Simuliidae) activity in the Scottish Highlands. Coupland JB.
Med Vet Entomol 1994 Apr;8(2):125–32
An entomological investigation of the likely impact of cattle ownership on malaria in an Afghan refugee camp in the North West Frontier Province of Pakistan. Hewitt S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr;8(2):160–4
A survey of wasp sting injuries in urban Auckland from December to April in 1991/2 and 1992/3. Dymock JJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 9;107(971):32–3
[Dermatoses caused by insects in a group of employees (letter)] Gambetti M, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Sep-Oct; 84(5):434 **(Ita)**
[Data on the biting insect fauna and on the epidemiology of malaria in the districts of Equateur and Kivu and the capital of Kinshasa in Zaire] Klohs G, et al.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol 1993 Jul-Dec; 38(3-4):112–4 **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative study of IgG subclass antibodies in patients allergic to wasp or bee venom. Wilson AB, et al.
Allergy 1994 Apr;49(4):272–80
Atopy and systemic reactions to hymenoptera stings [see comments] Birnbaum J, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(2):49–52. Comment in: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):69–71.
Imported fire ants: the ants from hell! Freeman TM.
Allergy Proc 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):11–5 (21 ref.)
Hymenoptera sensitivity occurring in families [see comments] Freye HB, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):53–6. Comment in: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):69–71.
Follow-up of hymenoptera-sensitive patients without active immunotherapy [see comments] Miller SD, et al.
Allergy Proc 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):65–8. Comment in: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):69–71.
Decreased incidence of stings in venom-sensitive patients following venom immunotherapy. Murphy EE, et al.
Allergy Proc 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):57–9
Fifteen years of hymenoptera venom immunotherapy: changing concepts and lessons. Reisman RE.
Allergy Proc 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):61–3
A critical evaluation of insect sting allergy studies [editorial; comment] Settipane GA. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(2):69–71. Comment on: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):49–52. Comment on: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):53–6. Comment on: Allergy Proc 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):65–8.
Venom-specific IgG antibodies in bee and wasp allergy: lack of correlation with protection from stings. Ewan PW, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Aug;23(8):647–60
Possible dual role of anti-idiotypic antibodies in combined passive and active immunotherapy in honeybee sting allergy. Boutin Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun; 93(6):1039–46
Risk assessment in determining systemic reactivity to honeybee stings in sting-threatened individuals. Day JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr;93(4):691–705
Lack of reproducibility of a single negative sting challenge response in the assessment of anaphylactic risk in patients with suspected yellow jacket hypersensitivity. Franken HH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):431–6
Deliberate bee sting challenge of patients receiving maintenance venom immunotherapy at 3-month intervals. Goldberg A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun; 93(6):997–1001
Insect-sting challenge in 324 subjects with a previous anaphylactic reaction: current criteria for insect-venom hypersensitivity do not predict the occurrence and the severity of anaphylaxis [see comments] van der Linden PW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):151–9 . Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):137–8.
Lymphocyte populations associated with exaggerated insect bite reaction [letter; comment] Tokura Y.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):298–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):269–72.
Sensitivity to European wasps in a group of allergic patients in Marseille: preliminary results. Panzani R, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):42–6
Insect sting allergy: a model for immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Reisman RE. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992; 104:7–12; discussion 12–4 (14 ref.)
[Is desensitization always indicated in allergy to insect venoms? (editorial)] Prybilla B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Aug 5;119(31–32):1093–5 **(Ger)**
[Skin tests, total IgE and venom specific IgE and IgG4 in serum of bee-keepers] Nittner-Marszalska M, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1993;61(7–8):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of diagnostic value of skin test, venom specific antibodies against EgE and basophil histamine release test in hymenoptera allergy] Nittner-Marszalska M, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1993;61(7–8):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Deaths from bee stings [letter; comment] Bond H.
Vet Rec 1994 Mar 5;134(10):256. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Feb 19;134(8):200.

PATHOLOGY

Images in clinical medicine. Sting of the fire ant (Solenopsis). Kundrotas L. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1317

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation between the preferred biting site of Culex quinquefasciatus and the region of the body affected by clinical filariasis. Chandra G, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1993 Aug;87(4):393–7
Circadian rhythm in the biting behaviour of a mosquito Armigeres subalbatus (Coquillett). Pandian RS.
Indian J Exp Biol 1994 Apr;32(4):256–60
Rate and quantity of delivery of venom from honeybee stings. Schumacher MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May; 93(5):831–5
[Pathogenesis of anaphylactic symptoms following an insect sting] van der Linden PW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Oct 23;137(43):2188–94 (38 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Anaphylactic reactions following insect stings: clinical aspects, course and treatment] van der Linden PW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Oct 23;137(43):2194–9 (37 ref.) **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Malaria and travelers—practical aspects. Baudon D.
Trop Med Parasitol 1993 Sep;44(3):246–9 (10 ref.)
[The prospects for using permethrin for individual protection against blood-sucking arthropods] Peleshok SA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1993 Dec;(12):37–40 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Safety and efficacy of a 12-week maintenance interval in patients treated with Hymenoptera venom immunotherapy. Kochuyt AM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jan;24(1):35–41
Rush Hymenoptera venom immunotherapy: successful treatment in a patient with systemic mast cell disease. Engler RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):556–9
A reappraisal of sting challenges: to whom should we offer venom immunotherapy? [editorial; comment] Lichtenstein

LM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):137–8. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):151–9.

Duration of venom immunotherapy: relationship to the severity of symptoms of initial insect sting anaphylaxis. Reisman RE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):831–6

[Anaphylactic reactions following insect bites: clinical aspects, course and treatment (letter)] Dubois AE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 26;138(9):482–3 **(Dut)**

[Local cryotherapy in insect stings] Segailo OL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):153–4 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urine protein excretion after Hymenoptera sting. Elming H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar;28(1):13–5

VETERINARY

Immunopathological study on equine insect hypersensitivity ("kasen") in Japan. Kurotaki T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Feb;110(2):145–52

Deaths from bee stings [letter] [see comments] Jones DG. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 1;134(1):23–4. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Feb 19;134(8):200.

Deaths from bee stings [letter; comment] [see comments] Petersen-Jones M. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 19;134(8):200. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jan 1;134(1):23–4. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Mar 5;134(10):256.

[The hosts of Glossina fuscipes fuscipes Newstead, 1910 (Diptera: Glossinidae) in 2 animal breeding zones in the Central African Republic] Gouteux JP, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(1):16–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSECT CONTROL

see related
INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE
PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

Criteria for the selection of larvicides by the Onchocerciasis Control Programme in west Africa. Hougard JM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Oct;87(5):435–42

Community participation in vector-borne disease control. Service MW. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 87(3):223–34 (59 ref.)

Chlorpyrifos in the air and soil of houses eight years after its application for termite control. Wright CG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):131–4

Insect tolerance of transgenic Populus nigra plants transformed with Bacillus thuringiensis toxin gene. Tian Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(4):219–27

Towards the rational management of the insect pests of tropical legume crops in Asia: review and remedy. Wightman JA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;177:233–51; discussion 251–6 (32 ref.)

Efficacy of two formulations of the insect growth regulator, pyriproxyfen (Nylar or Sumilarv), against nuisance Chironomidae (Diptera) in man-made ponds. Ali A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Sep;9(3):302–7

Kala-azar in Ballia district, Uttar Pradesh. Rao JS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):116–20

Problems and solutions in vector control. Tham AS. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun;15(1):13–9

Culicoides responses to 1-octen-3-ol and carbon dioxide in salt marshes near Sea Island, Georgia, U.S.A. Kline DL, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan;8(1):25–30

UK gene-release suspended after protests [news] Tallack P. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):348

Approaches to vector control: new and trusted. 3. Prospects for genetic manipulation of insect vectors. Crampton JM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):141–3 (19 ref.)

Approaches to vector control: new and trusted. 5. The epidemiological context of vector control. Dye C. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):147–9 (24 ref.)

Observations on the incidence of bovine trypanosomosis in cattle dipped in deltamethrin in a tsetse infested area of Zambia. Luguru SM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Aug;25(3):129–30

Control of tsetse flies in Uganda by dipping cattle in deltamethrin. Okello-Onen J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Feb;26(1):21–7

Chagas disease. Elimination of transmission. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Feb 11;69(6):38–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

HISTORY

Sixty years of onchocerciasis vector control: a chronological summary with comments on eradication, reinvasion, and insecticide resistance. Davies JB. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1994; 39:23–45 (100 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Pet flea and tick collar-induced anisocoria [letter] Flach AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):586

A new portable aspirator for culicidae and other winged insects. Governatori M, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Dec;9(4):460–2

METHODS

Community participation in vector control: lessons from Chagas' disease. Bryan RT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(6 Suppl):61–71 (45 ref.)

Chagas' disease: control and surveillance through use of insecticides and community participation in Mambaí, Goiás, Brazil. García-Zapata MT, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(3):265–79

A bioassay to evaluate the efficacy of permethrin-impregnated screens used against phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Baringo District of Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar; 70(3):168–70

Evaluation of attractants in traps for greenhead fly (Diptera: Tabanidae) collections on a Cape Cod, Massachusetts, salt marsh. Hayes RO, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Dec;9(4):436–40

Development of a trap for collecting newly emerged Ctenocephalides felis (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) in homes. Dryden MW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):901–6

Effects of anoxia during gamma irradiation on face fly fertility and viability (Diptera: Muscidae). Mansour MY, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jan;31(1):62–6

Solar-powered electrocuting trap for controlling house flies and stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Pickens LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):872–7

Age- and sex-related effects in German cockroaches fed an allopurinol diet (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Suiter DR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):907–12

Development of baits for tsetse flies (Diptera: Glossinidae) in Zimbabwe. Vale GA. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep; 30(5):831–42 (51 ref.)

Cattle-tsetse contact in relation to the daily activity patterns of Glossina morsitans submorsitans in The Gambia. Rawlings P, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan;8(1):57–62

Roach wars. Diabolical additions to the blatticidal arsenal. Stix G. **Sci Am** 1994 Jul;271(1):101

Finding 'sustainable' ways to prevent parasitic diseases [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Aug 5;265(5173):723] Kolberg R. **Science** 1994 Jun 24; 264(5167):1859–61

Laboratory evaluation of propoxur and fenvalerate against infected and noninfected Leptotrombidium fletcheri (Acari: Trombiculidae). Ho TM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):570–2

Approaches to vector control: new and trusted. 2. Molecular targets in the insect midgut. Billingsley PF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):136–40 (60 ref.)

Approaches to vector control: new and trusted. 4. Appropriate technology for vector control: impregnated bed nets, polystyrene beads and fly traps. Curtis CF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):144–6 (31 ref.)

Chagas disease in north-west Argentina: risk of domestic reinfestation by Triatoma infestans after a single community-wide application of deltamethrin. Gürtler RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):27–30

[Control of Glossina tachinoides in Benin. Special use of deltamethrin impregnated tyre-traps] Dehoux JP. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(4):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of fly larvae in a pig farm by oral administration of thuridan to pigs] Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Prohibition of DDT. Recommendation by the Division of Health and Environment, Pan American Health Organization, Washington DC 20037-2897, U.S.A. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr;8(2):164

Use of DDT in vector control. Conclusions of Study Group on vector Control for Malaria and Other Mosquito-Borne Diseases, 16–24 November 1993 Malaria Unit, Division of Control of Tropical Diseases, World Health Organization, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):113

INSECT GENES see **GENES, INSECT**

INSECT GROWTH REGULATORS see **JUVENILE HORMONES**

INSECT HORMONES

Isolation, identification, and synthesis of AKH-I4-10 from Locusta migratoria. Schoofs L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):364–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal royal jelly-induced asthma [letter; comment] Bullock RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 3;160(1):44. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Nov 1;159(9):639.

ANALYSIS

Development of an enzyme immunoassay for arginine-vasopressin (AVP)-like insect diuretic hormone. Proux J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov; 106(3):659–66

The Drosophila fs(1)Ya protein, which is needed for the first mitotic division, is in the nuclear lamina and in the envelopes of cleavage nuclei, pronuclei, and nonmitotic nuclei. Lopez JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):202–11

Genetics of nanos localization in Drosophila. Wang C, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Feb;199(2):103–15

Phosrestin I, an arrestin homolog that undergoes light-induced phosphorylation in dipteran photoreceptors. Komori N, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):607–17

Determinants of Drosophila zw10 protein localization and function. Williams BC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):785–98

Spatial and temporal expression identify dromyosuppressin as a brain-gut peptide in Drosophila melanogaster. McCormick J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 8; 338(2):278–88

Distribution of B52 within a chromosomal locus depends on the level of transcription. Champlin DT, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jan;5(1):71–69

The detection of AKH/HrTH-like peptides in Ascaridia galli and Ascaris suum using an insect hyperglycaemic bioassay. Davenport TR, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):479–85

Adipokinetic peptide hormone content and biosynthesis during locust development. Oudejans RC, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):877–81

[Comparative characteristics of color reactions to ecdysteroids] Bondar' OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;65(4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of invertebrate hormones and potential hormone inhibitors on the third larval moult of the filarial nematode, Dirofilaria immitis, in vitro. Warbrick EV, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Nov;107 (Pt 4):459–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of cecropin-like and attacin-like antibacterial but not antiviral activity in Heliothis virescens larvae. Ourth DD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):35–44

Diapause-dependent changes in prothoracicotropic hormone-producing neurons of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Hartfelder K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jul;277(1):69–78

Embryonic expression patterns of the Drosophila decapentaplegic gene: separate regulatory elements control blastoderm expression and lateral ectodermal expression. Jackson PD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jan;199(1):28–44

Reconstitution of adipokinetic hormone biosynthesis in vitro indicates steps in prohormone processing. Rayne RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):781–9

Drosophila TFIIA-L is processed into two subunits that are associated with the TBP/TAF complex. Yokomori K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Nov;7(11):2235–45

Superior expression of juvenile hormone esterase and beta-galactosidase from the basic protein promoter of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus compared to the p10 protein and polyhedrin promoters. Bonning BC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1551–6

Polydnavirus infection inhibits synthesis of an insect plasma protein, arylphorin. Shelby KS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2285–92

Mediators of activation of fushi tarazu gene transcription by BmFTZ-F1. Li FQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May; 14(5):3013–21

Generating loss-of-function phenotypes of the fushi tarazu gene with a targeted ribozyme in Drosophila. Zhao JJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):448–51

Chromophore-assisted laser inactivation of patched protein switches cell fate in the larval visual system of Drosophila. Schmucker D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2664–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of sapecin and sapecin B. Kim JI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 4;342(2):189–92

CHEMISTRY

Conformational study on an insect neuropeptide of the AKH/RPCH-family by combined 1H NMR spectroscopy and molecular mechanics. Zubrzycki IZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):228–35

Differential DNA-binding specificity of the engrailed homeodomain: the role of residue 50. Ades SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9187–94

Assignment of disulfide bond location in prothoracicotropic hormone of the silkworm, Bombyx mori: a homodimeric peptide. Ishibashi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17; 33(19):5912–9

Aggregation state of spin-labeled cecropin AD in solution. Mchaourab HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 9; 32(44):11895–902

Combined plasma-desorption mass spectrometry and Edman degradation applied to simultaneous sequence determination of isoforms of structural proteins from the cuticle of Locusta migratoria. Andreasen L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):267–73

Solution conformation of an antibacterial peptide, sarcotoxin IA, as determined by 1H-NMR. Iwai H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):639–44

Physical characteristics of the cerebral big prothoracicotropic hormone from Manduca sexta.

Muehleisen DP, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Feb 15;50(2):159–63

Characterization of a novel protein associated with the parasitization of lepidopteran hosts by an endoparasitic wasp. Soldevila AI, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):29–38

Molecular characterization and tissue distribution of ZO–2, a tight junction protein homologous to ZO–1 and the Drosophila discs–large tumor suppressor protein. Jesaitis LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(6):949–61

Sequence of C. elegans lag–2 reveals a cell–signalling domain shared with Delta and Serrate of Drosophila. Tax FE, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):150–4

Sequencing and characterization of trypsin modulating oostatic factor (TMOF) from the ovaries of the grey fleshfly, Neobellieria (Sarcophaga) bullata. Bylemans D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 3;50(1):61–72

Crystal structure of the Awd nucleotide diphosphate kinase from Drosophila. Chiadmi M, et al. **Structure** 1993 Dec 15;1(4):283–93

GENETICS

Insect immunity: the diptericin promoter contains multiple functional regulatory sequences homologous to mammalian acute–phase response elements. Georgel P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):508–17

Dbp45A encodes a Drosophila DEAD box protein with similarity to a putative yeast helicase involved in ribosome assembly. Lavoie CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):140–4

DR–78, a novel Drosophila melanogaster genomic DNA fragment highly homologous to the DNA–binding domain of thyroid hormone–retinoic acid–vitamin D receptor subfamily. Martín–Blanco E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):339–41

Analysis of phenotypic abnormalities and cell fate changes caused by dominant activated and dominant negative forms of the Notch receptor in Drosophila development. Rebay I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Sep;316(9):1097–123 (68 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

The spätzle gene encodes a component of the extracellular signaling pathway establishing the dorsal–ventral pattern of the Drosophila embryo. Morisato D, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):677–88

Receptor serine/threonine kinases implicated in the control of Drosophila body pattern by decapentaplegic. Nellen D, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29;78(2):225–37

The Drosophila dorsoventral patterning gene gurken produces a dorsally localized RNA and encodes a TGF alpha–like protein. Neuman–Silberberg FS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):165–74

Drosophila wingless sustains engrailed expression only in adjoining cells: evidence from mosaic embryos. Vincent JP, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):909–15

patched overexpression causes loss of wingless expression in Drosophila embryos. Schuske K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul;164(1):300–11

Multiple portions of a small region of the Drosophila transformer gene are required for efficient in vivo sex–specific regulated RNA splicing and in vitro sex–lethal binding. Sosnowski BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan; 161(1):302–12

Ectopic decapentaplegic in the Drosophila midgut alters the expression of five homeotic genes, dpp, and wingless, causing specific morphological defects. Staehling–Hampton K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):502–12

Genetics of nanos localization in Drosophila. Wang C, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Feb;199(2):103–15

Embryonic expression of the single Tribolium engrailed homolog. Brown SJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(1):7–18

Sex determination in Drosophila melanogaster: X–linked genes involved in the initial step of sex–lethal activation. Sánchez L, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(3):251–64

Sxl in the germline of Drosophila: a target for somatic late induction. Steinmann–Zwicky M. **Dev Genet** 1994; 15(3):265–74

Expanded: a gene involved in the control of cell proliferation in imaginal discs. Boedigheimer M, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1291–301

Expression of the Sex–lethal gene is controlled at multiple levels during Drosophila oogenesis. Bopp D, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):797–812

The strawberry notch gene functions with Notch in common developmental pathways. Coyle–Thompson CA, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct;119(2):377–95

Sex determination in the germ line of Drosophila melanogaster: activation of the gene Sex–lethal. Granadino B, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):813–6

An analysis of abdominal–B expression in the locust Schistocerca gregaria. Kelsh R, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan;117(1):293–305

RNA regulatory element BLE1 directs the early steps of bicoid mRNA localization. Macdonald PM, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1233–43

The formation of commissures in the Drosophila CNS depends on the midline cells and on the Notch gene. Menne TV, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):123–33

A role for the Drosophila segment polarity gene armadillo in cell adhesion and cytoskeletal integrity during oogenesis. Peifer M, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1191–207

Ectopic expression and function of the Antp and Scr homeotic genes: the N terminus of the homeodomain is critical to functional specificity. Zeng W, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun;118(2):339–52

cDNA cloning and expression of the human homolog of the sea urchin fascin and Drosophila singed genes which encodes an actin–bundling protein. Duh FM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;13(8):821–7

The inhibitor of DNA replication encoded by the Drosophila gene plutonium is a small, ankyrin repeat protein. Axton JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):462–70

The Drosophila segment polarity gene patched interacts with decapentaplegic in wing development. Capdevila J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):71–82

spalt encodes an evolutionarily conserved zinc finger protein of novel structure which provides homeotic gene function in the head and tail region of the Drosophila embryo. Kühnlein RP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):168–79

Structure and expression of the gene for the prothoracicotropic hormone of the silkmoth Bombyx mori. Adachi–Yamada T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1; 220(2):633–43

Sequences of two cDNA clones from the medfly Ceratitis capitata encoding antibacterial peptides of the cecropin family. Rosetto M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):241–3

Interspecific comparisons reveal conserved features of the Drosophila Toll protein. Yamagata M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):223–8

odd–paired: a zinc finger pair–rule protein required for the timely activation of engrailed and wingless in Drosophila embryos. Benedyk MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan; 8(1):105–17

A leucine zipper domain of the suppressor of Hairy–wing protein mediates its repressive effect on enhancer function. Harrison DA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct;7(10):1966–78

Antineurogenic phenotypes induced by truncated Notch proteins indicate a role in signal transduction and may point to a novel function for Notch in nuclei. Lieber T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct;7(10):1949–65

The Drosophila hedgehog gene is expressed specifically in posterior compartment cells and is a target of engrailed regulation. Tabata T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec; 6(12B):2635–45

Polymorphism and linkage analysis of the prothoracicotropic hormone gene in the silkmoth, Bombyx mori. Shimada T, et al. **Genet Res** 1994 Jun;63(3):189–95

A member of the Notch group of interacting loci, deltex encodes a cytoplasmic basic protein. Busseau I, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb;136(2):585–96

Modifications of the notch function by Abruptex mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. de Celis JF, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):183–94

Effects of transposable elements on the expression of the forked gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Hoover KK, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct;135(2):507–26

forked proteins are components of fiber bundles present in developing bristles of Drosophila melanogaster. Petersen NS, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):173–82

Analysis of Mdr50: a Drosophila P–glycoprotein/multidrug resistance gene homolog. Gerrard B, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):83–8

Genomic organization, alternative polyadenylation, and chromosomal localization of Grg, a mouse gene related to the groucho transcript of the Drosophila Enhancer of split complex. Mallo M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1; 21(1):194–201

Nucleotide sequence, structure and developmental regulation of LHP82, a juvenile hormone–suppressible hexamerin gene from the waxmoth, Galleria mellonella. Memmel NA, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(2):133–44

Gene structure of Bombyx mori larval serum protein (BmLSP). Fujiwara Y, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1992;1(2):63–9

Purification and characterization of the arylphorin gene specific binding protein from an embryonic cell line of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly). Adachi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):55–60

Identification of a novel Drosophila gene encoding a Cdc2–related protein kinase. Sugaya R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;115(1):150–5

A rat homolog of the Drosophila enhancer of split (groucho) locus lacking WD–40 repeats. Schmidt CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25681–6

Mutations in the Drosophila melanogaster gene three rows permit aspects of mitosis to continue in the absence of chromatid segregation. Philp AV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):87–98

Analysis of mosquito vitellogenin cDNA. Similarity with vertebrate phosvitins and arthropod serum proteins. Chen JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 15;237(5):641–7

Nuclear magnetic resonance solution structure of the fushi tarazu homeodomain from Drosophila and comparison with the Antennapedia homeodomain. Qian YQ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 6;238(3):333–45

A new member of the balbiani ring multigene family in the dipteran Chironomus tentans consists of a single–copy version of a unit repeated in other gene family members. Galli J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Nov;37(5):457–63

Homopolymer length variation in the Drosophila gene mastermind. Newfeld SJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Nov; 37(5):483–95

Drive–selection equilibrium: homopolymer evolution in the Drosophila gene mastermind [letter] Newfeld SJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jun;38(6):637–41

Identification and characterization of Drosophila genes for synaptic vesicle proteins. DiAntonio A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4924–35

ZO–1, DlgA and PSD–95/SAP90: homologous proteins in tight, septate and synaptic cell junctions. Woods DF, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Dec;44(2–3):85–9 (33 ref.)

The three rows gene of Drosophila melanogaster encodes a novel protein that is required for chromosome disjunction during mitosis. D'Andrea RJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1161–74

The human GRB2 and Drosophila Drk genes can functionally replace the Caenorhabditis elegans cell signaling gene sem–5. Stern MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1175–88

Evolution of arthropod hemocyanins and insect storage proteins (hexamerins). Beintema JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 May;11(3):493–503

The Drosophila nuclear receptors FTZ–F1 alpha and FTZ–F1 beta compete as monomers for binding to a site in the fushi tarazu gene. Ohno CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3166–75

The Drosophila forked gene encodes two major RNAs, which, in gypsy or springer insertion mutants, are partially or completely truncated within the 5'–LTR of the inserted retrotransposon. Ishimaru S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec;241(5–6):647–56

Drosophila GABAergic systems. II. Mutational analysis of chromosomal segment 64AB, a region containing the glutamic acid decarboxylase gene. Kulkarni SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 3;243(5):555–64

Translational regulation of nanos by RNA localization. Gavis ER, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):315–8

Terminal pattern elements in Drosophila embryo induced by the torso–like protein. Martin JR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 24;367(6465):741–5

Mcp and Fab–7: molecular analysis of putative boundaries of cis–regulatory domains in the bithorax complex of Drosophila melanogaster. Karch F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3138–46

Fascin, an echinoid actin–bundling protein, is a homolog of the Drosophila singed gene product. Bryan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9115–9

Further evidence for function of the Drosophila Notch protein as a transmembrane receptor. Lyman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10395–9

Isolation and functional comparison of Dmyd, the Drosophila homologue of the vertebrate myogenic determination genes, with CMD1. Paterson BM, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1992;46:89–109

[A system for studying the interchromosomal conversion in Drosophila melanogaster] Elagin VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Oct;332(4):529–31 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of disorders in development of the brain in the new Notch mutant of Drosophila melanogaster] Ivanov AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Aug;331(6):776–80 **(Rus)**

[Retrotransposon MDG4 (gypsy) integration hot spot and its precise excision from the D. melanogaster forked locus] Kuzin AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Apr;335(5):656–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Peptidergic neurons in the snail Helix pomatia: distribution of neurons in the central and peripheral nervous systems that react with an antibody raised to the insect neuropeptide, leucokinin I. Elekes K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 8;341(2):257–72

Characterization of an antiserum against an achetakinin I–analog and its use for the localization of Culekinin Depolarizing Peptide II in the mosquito, Culex salinarius. Clottens FL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Dec 10;49(2):145–57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of cecropin antibacterial peptides from the extracellular matrix of the insect integument. Lee WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):231–5

A novel adipokinetic octapeptide found in the damselflies Pseudagrion inconspicuum and Ischnura senegalensis. Janssens MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):539–43

Purification and molecular cloning of cDNA for an inducible antibacterial protein of larvae of a coleopteran insect, Holotrichia diomphalia. Lee SY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;115(1):82–6

A novel peptide in the AKH/RPCH family isolated from the corpora cardiaca of the Emperor dragonfly, Anax imperator. Gäde G, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):1–6

METABOLISM

Development of surrogate substrates for juvenile hormone esterase. McCutchen BF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):231–41

Properties and significance of a riboflavin–binding hexamerin in the hemolymph of Hyalophora cecropia. Magee J, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994;25(2):137–57

Partial characterization of allatinhibin, a neurohormone of Manduca sexta. Unni B, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;24(4):173–85

A specific binding protein from Tenebrio molitor for the insecticidal toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. tenebrionis. Belfiore CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):359–64

Relocalization of Drosophila dorsal protein can be induced by a rise in cytoplasmic calcium concentration and the

expression of constitutively active but not wild-type Toll receptors. Kubota K, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):497–503

Metabolism of insect hypertrehalosemic hormone in Blaberus discoidalis cockroaches. Strey A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):244S

Differential DNA-binding specificity of the engrailed homeodomain: the role of residue 50. Ades SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9187–94

Binding and state of aggregation of spin-labeled cecropin AD in phospholipid bilayers: effects of surface charge and fatty acyl chain length. Mchaourab HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6691–9

Identification of two bone morphogenetic protein type I receptors in Drosophila and evidence that Brk25D is a decapentaplegic receptor. Penton A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29;78(2):239–50

Synergy between the hunchback and bicoid morphogens is required for anterior patterning in Drosophila. Simpson-Brose M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 9;78(5):855–65

Insect myotropic peptides: differential distribution of locustatachykinin- and leucokinin-like immunoreactive neurons in the locust brain. Nässel DR. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):27–40

Dosage compensation in Drosophila: the X-chromosomal binding of MSL-1 and MLE is dependent on Sxl activity. Hilfiker A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3542–50

Deformed protein binding sites and cofactor binding sites are required for the function of a small segment-specific regulatory element in Drosophila embryos. Zeng C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2362–77

Structural requirements for processing of pro-adipokinetic hormone I [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1994 Feb 1;219(3):1087] Rayne RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):905–11

A stably folded presecretory protein associates with and upon unfolding translocates across the membrane of mammalian microsomes. Schlenstedt G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 340(1–2):139–44

Hydrolysis pattern of procasomorphin by gut proteases from plant parasite Heliothis zea, determined by sequence analyses performed on the unfractionated digestion mixtures. Petrilli P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Feb; 43(2):201–4

Chromatin decondensation in Drosophila embryo extracts. Kawasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):10169–76

Expression cloning of an insect diuretic hormone receptor. A member of the calcitonin/secretin receptor family. Reagan JD. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):9–12

Drosophila singed, a fascin homolog, is required for actin bundle formation during oogenesis and bristle extension. Cant K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):369–80

Locustatachykinin immunoreactivity in the blowfly central nervous system and intestine. Lundquist CT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 8;341(2):225–40

Hormonal control of transmitter plasticity in insect peptidergic neurons. I. Steroid regulation of the decline in cardioacceleratory peptide 2 (CAP2) expression. Loi PK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug;181:175–94

Dynamics and metamorphosis of an identifiable peptidergic neuron in an insect. Riddiford LM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jul;25(7):819–30

Dorsal, a Drosophila Rel-like protein, is phosphorylated upon activation of the transmembrane protein Toll. Gillespie SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3559–68

Specific DNA recognition and intersite spacing are critical for action of the bicoid morphogen. Hanes SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3364–75

RNA binding by Sxl proteins in vitro and in vivo. Samuels ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4975–90

dishevelled and armadillo act in the wingless signalling pathway in Drosophila. Noordermeer J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 6;367(6458):80–3

Implications for bcd mRNA localization from spatial distribution of exu protein in Drosophila oogenesis. Wang S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):400–03

Phosrestin I undergoes the earliest light-induced phosphorylation by a calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in Drosophila photoreceptors. Matsumoto H, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):997–1010

Structure-activity relationships for inhibitory insect myosuppressins: contrast with the stimulatory sulfakinins. Nachman RJ, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):665–70

Further evidence for function of the Drosophila Notch protein as a transmembrane receptor. Lyman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10395–9

The Drosophila saxophone gene: a serine-threonine kinase receptor of the TGF-beta superfamily. Xie T, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 25;263(5154):1756–9

[Two forms of juvenile-hormone-esterase in Drosophila virilis] Raushenbakh IIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Feb; 334(5):653–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modification of the C terminus of cecropin is essential for broad-spectrum antimicrobial activity. Callaway JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1614–9

Eclosion hormone-mediated signal transduction in the silkworm abdominal ganglia: involvement of a cascade from inositol(1,4,5)trisphosphate to cyclic GMP. Shibanaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):613–8

Characterization of the antimicrobial peptide derived from sapecin B, an antibacterial protein of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly). Yamada K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:623–8

Mode of action of the antibacterial cecropin B2: a spectrofluorometric study. Gazit E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10681–92

Effects of two neuronal antidiuretic molecules, neuroparsin and 5-hydroxytryptamine, on cytosolic free calcium monitored with indo-1 in epithelial and muscular cells of the African locust rectum. Fournier B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 13;1220(2):181–7

Inhibition of the Ca(2+)-activated K(+)-channel by sapecin B, an insect antibacterial protein. Shimoda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):59–62

Protein synthesis and ecdysteroidogenesis in prothoracic glands of the tobacco hornworm (Manduca sexta): stimulation by big prothoracicotropic hormone. Kulesza P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):448–58

Intracellular transduction of trehalose synthesis by hypertrehalosemic hormone in the fat body of the tropical cockroach, Blaberus discoidalis. Lee YH, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;24(5):473–80

Hypertrehalosemic hormone effects on transcriptional activity in the fat body of the cockroach, Blaberus discoidalis. Lee YH, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;24(4):357–62

Neurohormone D induces ionic current changes in cockroach central neurones. Wicher D, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Apr;174(4):507–15

Neurohormone D increases the intracellular Ca2+ level in cockroach neurones through a Cd(2+)-sensitive Ca2+ influx. Wicher D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3; 159(1–2):13–6

The effect of invertebrate hormones and potential hormone inhibitors on the third larval moult of the filarial nematode, Dirofilaria immitis, in vitro. Warbrick EV, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Nov;107 (Pt 4):459–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Notch: neurogenesis is only part of the picture. Fortini ME, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1245–7 (31 ref.)

The TGF beta homolog dpp and the segment polarity gene hedgehog are required for propagation of a morphogenetic wave in the Drosophila retina. Heberlein U, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):913–26

Specification of a single cell type by a Drosophila homeotic gene. Hoppler S, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):689–702

Specificity of bone morphogenetic protein-related factors: cell fate and gene expression changes in Drosophila embryos induced by decapentaplegic but not 60A. Staehling-Hampton K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jun; 5(6):585–93

Adipokinetic hormone-induced influx of extracellular calcium into insect fat body cells is mediated through depletion of intracellular calcium stores. Van Marrewijk WJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):753–61

Molecular analysis of the initiation of insect metamorphosis: a comparative study of Drosophila ecdysteroid-regulated transcription. Andres AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec; 160(2):388–404

Two domains of the tolloid protein contribute to its unusual genetic interaction with decapentaplegic. Childs SR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;162(1):209–20

Isolation and partial characterization of a gene from trachea of Manduca sexta that requires and is negatively regulated by ecdysteroids. Mészáros M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr; 162(2):618–30

Cell patterning in the Drosophila segment: engrailed and wingless antigen distributions in segment polarity mutant embryos. van den Heuvel M, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:105–14 (53 ref.)

Distribution of tudor protein in the Drosophila embryo suggests separation of functions based on site of localization. Bardsley A, et al. **Development** 1993 Sep; 119(1):207–19

Cytosolic interaction between deltex and Notch ankyrin repeats implicates deltex in the Notch signaling pathway. Diederich RJ, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar;120(3):473–81

Null alleles reveal novel requirements for Bic-D during Drosophila oogenesis and zygotic development. Ran B, et al. **Development** 1994 May;120(5):1233–42

A processed form of the Spätzle protein defines dorsal-ventral polarity in the Drosophila embryo. Schneider DS, et al. **Development** 1994 May;120(5):1243–50

Antagonistic activities of Suppressor of Hairless and Hairless control alternative cell fates in the Drosophila adult epidermis. Schweisguth F, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun; 120(6):1433–41

The Serrate locus of Drosophila and its role in morphogenesis of the wing imaginal discs: control of cell proliferation. Speicher SA, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar;120(3):535–44

Ecdysone receptor expression in the CNS correlates with stage-specific responses to ecdysteroids during Drosophila and Manduca development. Truman JW, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):219–34

Cellular immunosuppressive protein in the plasma of parasitized insect larvae. Hayakawa Y. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14536–40

Steroid regulation of excitability in identified insect neurosecretory cells. Hewes RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1812–9

An activated Notch receptor blocks cell-fate commitment in the developing Drosophila eye. Fortini ME, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 7;365(6446):555–7

Ca2+ currents in cockroach neurones: properties and modulation by neurohormone D. Wicher D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1023–6

SECRETION

Pattern formation in the visual centers of the Drosophila brain: wingless acts via decapentaplegic to specify the dorsoventral axis. Kaphingst K, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12; 78(3):437–48

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Studies on anti-inflammatory protein from the extraction of the larva of Parasa sinica Moore] Kong LD, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;18(11):692–4, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSECT PARVOVIRUSES see **DENSOVIRUS**

INSECT REPELLENTS

Role of repellents in vector control and disease prevention. Gupta RK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(6 Suppl):82–6 (28 ref.)

Use of kerosene lamp containing synthetic pyrethroids to repel mosquitoes. Sharma VP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Sep;30(3):169–76

Vapour toxicity & repellence of some essential oils & terpenoids to adults of Aedes aegypti (L) (Diptera: Culicidae). Vartak PH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 May; 97:122–7

Response of Anopheles dirus and Aedes albopictus to repellents in the laboratory. Frances SP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Dec;9(4):474–6

Studies on the inheritance of repellent tolerances in Aedes aegypti. Rutledge LC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Mar;10(1):93–100

Mosquito repellent action of neem (Azadirachta indica) oil. Sharma VP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Sep; 9(3):359–60

Neem oil as a sand fly (Diptera: Psychodidae) repellent. Sharma VP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Sep; 9(3):364–6

Oral toxicity and repellency of borates to German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Strong CA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1993 Oct;86(5):1458–63

Laboratory and field trials of four repellents with Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae). Coleman RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jan;31(1):17–22

Personal protection from mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) by burning neem oil in kerosene. Sharma VP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 May;31(3):505–7

Effectiveness of neem oil mats in repelling mosquitoes. Sharma VP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov-Dec;87(6):626

[The prospects for using permethrin for individual protection against blood-sucking arthropods] Peleshok SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Dec;(12):37–40 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mosquito repellency & toxicity of isomeric N, N-diethyltolylacetamides. Sikder N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Mar;99:121–3

Arena tests with piperonal, a new louse repellent [see comments] Peock S, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Dec; 113(6):292–4. Comment in: J R Soc Health 1994 Apr;114(2):108.

Relative potency of DEPA as a repellent against the sand fly Phlebotomus papatasi. Kalyanasundaram M, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan;8(1):68–70

TOXICITY

Acute oral toxicity of insect repellent N,N-diethylphenylacetamide in mice, rats and rabbits and protective effect of sodium pentobarbital. Rao SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep;31(9):755–60

Induction of chromosome aberrations and micronuclei in pulmonary alveolar macrophages of rats following inhalation of mosquito coil smoke. Das RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar;320(4):285–92

Analysis of sister chromatid exchange, micronucleus and chromosomal aberration frequencies in rodents exposed to mosquito coil smoke by inhalation route. Moorthy MV, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;70(3):357–62

INSECT STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL, INSECT**

INSECT VECTORS

Small-scale field evaluation of the monomolecular surface film 'Arosurf MSF' against Anopheles arabiensis Patton. Karanja DM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Apr;56(4):365–9

The prevalence of Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax in relation to Anopheles maculatus densities in a Malaysian village. Rahman WA, et al. **Acta Trop** 1993 Dec;55(4):231–5

Seasonality of Anopheles aconitus mosquitoes, a secondary vector of malaria, in an endemic village near the

Malaysia–Thailand border. Rahman WA, et al. **Acta Trop** 1993 Dec;55(4):263–5

Risk of infection of Wuchereria bancrofti to humans by Culex quinquefasciatus in Pondicherry and its relationship with microfilaria prevalence. Vanamail P, et al. **Acta Trop** 1993 Dec;55(4):237–47

Advance of Glossina morsitans submorsitans and G. pallidipes along the Ghibe–river system in southwest Ethiopia. Leak SG, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Oct; 55(1–2):91–5

Community participation in vector control: lessons from Chagas' disease. Bryan RT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(6 Suppl):61–71 (45 ref.)

Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis at a focus monitored by the multinational force and observers in the northeastern Sinai Desert of Egypt. Fryauff DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):598–607

Community–based integrated control of Aedes aegypti: a brief overview of current programs. Gubler DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(6 Suppl):50–60 (32 ref.)

The role of biological control of mosquitoes in integrated vector control. Lacey LA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(6 Suppl):97–115 (151 ref.)

The design of a community–based health education intervention for the control of Aedes aegypti. Lloyd LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):401–11

Impregnated bed nets for malaria control: biological success and social responsibility. Sexton JD. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(6 Suppl):72–81 (31 ref.)

Phlebotomine sandflies of Kenya (Diptera: Psychodidae). II. Phlebotomus aculeatus as a probable vector of Leishmania tropica s.l. Johnson RN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Oct;87(5):541–3

Knock down and survival of tsetse flies fed on cattle and pigs dipped in deltamethrin. Okiria R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):77–81

Community participation in vector–borne disease control. Service MW. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 87(3):223–34 (59 ref.)

Bacterial succession in necrotic tissue of agria cactus (Stenocereus gummosus). Foster JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Feb;60(2):619–25

Comparative epidemiology of three tropical whitefly–transmitted geminiviruses. Fargette D, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(7):547–54

Chagas' disease: control and surveillance through use of insecticides and community participation in Mambaí, Goiás, Brazil. García–Zapata MT, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(3):265–79

Effects of permethrin–impregnated bed nets on malaria vectors of northern Guatemala. Richards FO Jr, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Jun;28(2):112–21

A bioassay to evaluate the efficacy of permethrin–impregnated screens used against phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Baringo District of Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar; 70(3):168–70

Prevalence and seasonal distribution of anopheline fauna in district Bikaner (Rajasthan). Bansal SK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Sep;30(3):119–25

Seasonality of indoor resting mosquitoes in a broken–forest ecosystem of north–western Orissa. Chand SK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Sep;30(3):145–54

Anopheline fauna and malaria incidence in Changlang District (Arunachal Pradesh). Dutta P, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Sep;30(3):135–43

Studies on the filariasis vector—Culex quinquefasciatus at Kanchrapara, west Bengal (India). De SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jun;99:255–8

Comparative susceptibility of two Japanese encephalitis vectors from Mysore to six insecticides. Vijayan VA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Sep;97:215–7

The unexpected presence of four malaria vectors in southern Israel [see comments] Pener H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;30(4):287–8. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1994 Apr;30(4):296–7.

Mosquito vector control and biology in Latin America—a third symposium. Fort Myers, Florida, April 20, 1993. Abstracts. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Dec;9(4):441–53

Preliminary observations on the changing roles of malaria vectors in southern Belize. Roberts DR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Dec;9(4):456–9

Accelerated transmission of Lyme disease spirochetes by partially fed vector ticks. Shih CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2878–81

Efficacy of bi–annual administration of DEC in the control of bancroftian filariasis. Balakrishnan N, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):87–91

Susceptibility status of Anopheles stephensi liston to insecticides. Baskar P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Sep; 24(3):188–90

Malaria transmission during post–spray period of pirimiphos–methyl in Arunachal Pradesh. Biswas H, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):219–23

Record of Phlebotomus (Phlebotomus) salehi Mesghali from Barmer, Rajasthan (India). Kaul SM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):130–1

Kala–azar in Ballia district, Uttar Pradesh. Rao JS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):116–20

Critical appraisal of entomological data of Madhya Pradesh for 1991 and its relevance to the National Malaria Eradication Programme. Saxena VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):97–108

Preliminary observations on the susceptibility of three anopheline species to insecticides in Bishnugarh, District Hazaribagh, Bihar. Sharma SN. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar; 25(1):36–7

Tyre–travelling Aedes albopictus—correction and adenda [letter] Grist NR. **J Infect** 1994 May;28(3):336

Protozoan–enhanced toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis delta–endotoxin against Aedes aegypti larvae. Manasherob R, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 May; 63(3):244–8

Abundance and prevalence of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) on some Philippine chicken farms. Abella JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jan;31(1):45–8

Experimental transmission of eastern equine encephalitis virus by strains of Aedes albopictus and A. taeniorhynchus (Diptera: Culicidae). Turell MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Mar;31(2):287–90

Aedes albopictus—a new disease vector for Europe? Ward MA, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Oct;139(3):109–11

Theileria sergenti: transformation of zygotes into kinetes in vector ticks, Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) longicornis and H. (K.) mageshimaensis. Fujisaki K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):849–51

Morphometric variability in the Chagas' disease vector Rhodnius prolixus. Harry M. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Jun; 69(3):233–50

Critical regions, a profile of Honduras. Almendares J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1400–2

Eastern equine encephalomyelitis. Freier JE. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1281–2

Aedes and dengue [letter] Grist NR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):477

Do bedbugs transmit hepatitis B? [see comments] Mayans MV, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):761–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):125.

Vector–borne diseases, models, and global change. Rogers DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1282–4

Do bedbugs transmit hepatitis B? [letter; comment] Rothberg AD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):125. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):761–3.

Problems and solutions in vector control. Tham AS. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun;15(1):13–9

Use of DDT in vector control. Conclusions of Study Group on vector Control for Malaria and Other Mosquito–Borne Diseases, 16–24 November 1993 Malaria Unit, Division of Control of Tropical Diseases, World Health Organization, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):113

Prohibition of DDT. Recommendation by the Division of Health and Environment, Pan American Health Organization, Washington DC 20037–2897, U.S.A. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr;8(2):164

Retention and attempted mechanical transmission of Ehrlichia risticii by Stomoxys calcitrans. Burg JG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan;8(1):43–6

Should DDT continue to be recommended for malaria vector control? Curtis CF. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr;8(2):107–12 (59 ref.)

Impact of permethrin–impregnated mosquito nets compared with DDT house–spraying against malaria transmission by Anopheles farauti and An.punctulatus in the Solomon Islands. Hii JL, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct;7(4):333–8

Barrier spraying to control the malaria vector Anopheles albimanus: laboratory and field evaluation in the Dominican Republic. Perich MJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct; 7(4):363–8

Cattle–tsetse contact in relation to the daily activity patterns of Glossina morsitans submorsitans in The Gambia. Rawlings P, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan;8(1):57–62

Culicoides aspirated from cattle in Costa Rica, Honduras, Panama and Puerto Rico, and their role as potential vectors of bluetongue viruses. Regional Bluetongue Team. Sáenz MR, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan;8(1):15–9

Ecology of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in a focus of Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis in northeastern Colombia. Alexander B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul–Sep;87(3):387–95

Dispersal of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in a Colombian focus of Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis. Alexander B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul–Sep; 87(3):397–403

Transmission factors in malaria epidemiology and control in Africa. Coosemans M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 3:385–91 (39 ref.)

Molecular biological approaches to the study of vectors in relation to malaria control. Crampton JM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:43–9 (32 ref.)

Various pyrethroids on bednets and curtains. Curtis CF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:363–70 (18 ref.)

Vector incrimination and effects of antimalarial drugs on malaria transmission and control in the Amazon basin of Brazil. Klein TA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:393–7 (9 ref.)

Further observations on Lutzomyia ubiquitalis (Psychodidae: Phlebotominae), the sandfly vector of Leishmania (Viannia) lainsoni. Lainson R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul–Sep;87(3):437–9

Ecology of malaria vectors in the Americas and future direction. Zimmerman RH. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 3:371–83 (61 ref.)

The ecology and behaviour of the forest form of Anopheles gambiae s.s. Bockarie MJ, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:5–8

Advances in the study of Afrotropical malaria vectors. Coluzzi M. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:23–9

Controlled trial of lambda–cyhalothrin impregnated bed nets and Maloprim chemosuppression to control malaria in children living in a holoendemic area of Sierra Leone, west Africa. Study design and preliminary results. Petersen E, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:81–5

Control of malaria vectors in the Amazon region. I. Implications of insecticide resistance. de Oliveira Filho AM. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S16–20

The ecology of Triatoma sordida in natural environments in two different regions of the state of Minas Gerais, Brazil. Diotaiuti L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 May–Jun;35(3):237–45

Malaria parasites, vectors and biologic cycle. Dourado HV. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S6–9 (10 ref.)

Lethal effect of a bait for Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera: Reduviidae), the vector of Chagas' disease, containing hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH), under laboratory conditions. Lima MM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug;34(4):295–301

Studies on mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and anthropic environment. 3—Survey of adult stages at the rice irrigation system and the emergence of Anopheles albitarsis in south–eastern, Brazil. Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Oct;27(5):313–25

A study of the relationship of rice cultivation and annual parasite incidence of malaria in India. Sharma VP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):165–78

Laboratory evaluation of propoxur and fenvalerate against infected and noninfected Leptotrombidium fletcheri (Acari: Trombiculidae). Ho TM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):570–2

Susceptibility difference in two populations of Culex quinquefasciatus Say (Diptera: Culicidae) to three synthetic pyrethroids. Vijayan VA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):540–3

Residual activity of cyhalothrin 20% EC on cattle as determined by mosquito bioassays. Vythilingam I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):544–8

Approaches to vector control: new and trusted. 4. Appropriate technology for vector control: impregnated bed nets, polystyrene beads and fly traps. Curtis CF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):144–6 (31 ref.)

Lutzomyia verrucarum can transmit Leishmania peruviana, the aetiological agent of Andean cutaneous leishmaniasis. Davies CR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct;87(5):603–6

Approaches to vector control: new and trusted. 5. The epidemiological context of vector control. Dye C. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):147–9 (24 ref.)

A malaria control trial using insecticide–treated bed nets and targeted chemoprophylaxis in a rural area of The Gambia, west Africa. 7. Impact of permethrin–impregnated bed nets on malaria vectors. Lindsay SW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;87 Suppl 2:45–51

Chagas disease. Elimination of transmission. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Feb 11;69(6):38–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Epidemiological stratification of malaria in Madagascar] Mouchet J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1993; 60(1–2):50–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological malaria surveillance in 3 villages of the Madagascar highlands] Raharimalala L, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1993;60(1–2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the immunological and entomological indices of yellow fever in the subprefecture of Taï, Ivory Coast] Thonnon J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemiological survey to discover the probable places of infection with sleeping sickness in the Central African Republic] Gouteux JP, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993; 71(5):605–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[National entomological teams of the western extension zone of the Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP) in west Africa from 1986 to 1990] Sékétéli A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):737–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From sleep observation to the discovery of trypanosomiasis and glossina] Bado JP. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 53(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary dirofilariasis] Monchy D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):366–71 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extension of the area of Aedes albopictus in Italy. 1st report of the species in central Italy] della Torre A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1–3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insect–pest vectors as pathogenic carriers of microorganisms in objectives of health services] Sawicka B. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(4):451–7 **(Pol)**

[Data on the biting insect fauna and on the epidemiology of malaria in the districts of Equateur and Kivu and the

capital of Kinshasa in Zaire] Klohs G, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):112–4 **(Rum)**

[The sensitivity of malarial mosquitoes in the fauna of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam to insecticides] Gornostaeva RM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):34–41 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Hemolymphatic components in vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi: study in several species of the subfamily Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Canavoso LE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):123–8

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of Anopheles pseudopunctipennis sensu lato from three countries of neotropical America from variation in allozymes and ribosomal DNA. Estrada–Franco JG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):735–45

Evidence through crossmating experiments of a species complex in Anopheles pseudopunctipennis sensu lato: a primary malaria vector of the American continent. Estrada–Franco JG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec; 49(6):746–55

Anopheles hermsi, probable vector of malaria in New Mexico. Fritz GN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct; 49(4):419–24

Phlebotomine sandflies of Kenya (Diptera: Psychodidae). III. The identification and distribution of species of the subgenus Larroussius. Killick–Kendrick R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Apr;88(2):183–96

Phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Western Ghats in Kerala and Tamil Nadu States, India. Part I. Description of four new species. Kaul SM. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Jun;25(2):75–82

Malaria transmission in Nagaland, India. Part–I—Anophelines and their seasonality. Misra SP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Jun;25(2):62–6

Present perspectives of malaria transmission in Boko area of Assam. Nandi J, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar; 25(1):18–26

Evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction method for identifying members of the Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae) complex in southern Africa. Paskewitz SM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):953–7

DNA probes for the identification of malaria vectors. Crampton JM, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:31–4

Isozymic data question the specific status of some blood–sucking bugs of the genus Rhodnius, vectors of Chagas disease. Harry M. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):492

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ivermectin on two filaria–vector pairs. Brugia malayi–Aedes aegypti; Litomosoides sigmodontis–Bdellonyssus bacoti. Chandre F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1993;68(3):144–9

Survival, fecundity, and egg fertility of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) fed on calves inoculated with ivermectin. Holbrook FR. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Mar;10(1):7–9

Effects of azadirachtin on Rhodnius prolixus: immunity and Trypanosoma interaction. de Azambuja P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:69–72 (29 ref.)

Approaches to vector control: new and trusted. 2. Molecular targets in the insect midgut. Billingsley PF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):136–40 (60 ref.)

[A mosquito–net is good for prevention of malaria. Drug resistance is more and more frequent] Wittesjö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 18;91(20):2053–6 **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology of Triatoma infestans (Klug), (Hemiptera, Reduviidae), a Chagas' disease vector. Fichera LE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 May–Jun;34(3):211–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Salivary apyrase in African and New World vectors of Plasmodium species and its relationship to malaria transmission. Cupp EW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;50(2):235–40

Expression of alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase during the development and aging of malaria vector Anopheles stephensi (Diptera: Culicidae). Gakhar SK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1–2):13–21

GENETICS

DNA probes for identifying the members of the Anopheles punctulatus complex in Papua New Guinea. Beebe NW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;50(2):229–34

Genetic approaches to malaria control: how long the road? Gwadz RW. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(6 Suppl):116–25 (53 ref.)

Synthetic DNA probes to identify members of the Anopheles gambiae complex and to distinguish the two major vectors of malaria within the complex, An. gambiae s.s. and An. arabiensis. Hill SM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar; 50(3):312–21

Identification of single specimens of the Anopheles gambiae complex by the polymerase chain reaction. Scott JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):520–9

The suitability of restriction fragment length polymorphism markers for evaluating genetic diversity among and synteny between mosquito species. Severson DW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):425–32

Genetic manipulation of insect vectors as a strategy for the control of vector–borne disease. Crampton JM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):3–12 (34 ref.)

Transposable elements as population drive mechanisms: specification of critical parameter values. Ribeiro JM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jan;31(1):10–6

Introgression between members of the Simulium damnosum complex: larvicidal implications. Boakye DA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct;7(4):393–7

Cytogenetics as a tool for triatomine species distinction (Hemiptera–Reduviidae). Perez R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul–Sep;87(3):353–61

Genetic study of the susceptibility of Anopheles gambiae to infection with malaria parasites. Collins FH. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:19–21 (12 ref.)

Vector biology and the control of malaria in Africa. Collins FH, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1874–5 (13 ref.)

Approaches to vector control: new and trusted. 3. Prospects for genetic manipulation of insect vectors. Crampton JM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):141–3 (19 ref.)

A pictorial guide to the chromosomal identification of members of the Simulium damnosum Theobald complex in west Africa with particular reference to the Onchocerciasis Control Programme Area. Boakye DA. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):223–44 (24 ref.)

Chromosomal diagnostic criteria for some members of Simulium damnosum complex in east Africa. Maegga BT, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):165–71

[A new variant in the use of genetics for restricting the transmission by mosquitoes of disease causative agents] Rasnitsyn SP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Study on the physico–chemical characteristics of breeding grounds in relation to the population density of Anopheles stephensi. Saxena OP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun; 24(2):109–15

Action of some new insect growth regulators on mosquito vectors. Part II: Geraniol based diethers. Sharma RN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar;25(1):30–5

Exposure variables in bancroftian filariasis in the Nile Delta. Gad AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):439–55

Seasonal abundance, age composition, and body size of salt–marsh Anopheles (Diptera: Culicidae) in south Florida. Hu GY, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):883–7

Tsetse–trypanosomiasis challenge to village N'Dama cattle in The Gambia: field assessments of spatial and temporal patterns of tsetse–cattle contact and the risk of trypanosomiasis infection. Wacher TJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):149–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of murine immunological responses by salivary gland extract of Simulium vittatum (Diptera: Simuliidae). Cross ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):928–35

Salivary gland material from the sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis has an inhibitory effect on macrophage function in vitro. Theodos CM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Aug; 15(8):481–7

Approaches to vector control: new and trusted. 1. Humoral immune responses in blackfly and mosquito vectors of filariae. Ham PJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):132–5 (36 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

First isolations of arboviruses from phlebotomine sand flies in West Africa. Fontenille D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):570–4

Ross River virus isolations from mosquitoes in arid regions of Western Australia: implication of vertical transmission as a means of persistence of the virus. Lindsay MD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):686–96

Viruses isolated from mosquitoes collected in Sri Lanka. Peiris JS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;51(2):154–61

Effect of the developmental stage at infection on the ability of adult Anopheles stephensi to transmit Rift Valley fever virus. Turell MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr; 50(4):448–51

Effect of environmental temperature on the vector competence of Aedes taeniorhynchus for Rift Valley fever and Venezuelan equine encephalitis viruses. Turell MJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):672–6

Detection of bluetongue virus in the blood of inoculated calves: comparison of virus isolation, PCR assay, and in vitro feeding of Culicoides variipennis. MacLachlan NJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1–2):1–8

An attempt to transmit Anaplasma marginale by buffalo flies (Haematobia irritans exigua). Allingham PG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Apr;71(4):122–3

Phylogenetic characterisation of bluetongue viruses from naturally–infected insects, cattle and sheep in Australia. McColl KA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Apr;71(4):102–5

Studies on Japanese encephalitis vector mosquitoes in Selangor, Malaysia. Vythilingam I, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Dec;9(4):467–9

Evaluation of the common cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.) as carrier of medically important bacteria. Paul S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):206–10

Mutations in zucchini yellow mosaic virus helper component protein associated with loss of aphid transmissibility. Granier F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2737–42

Increasing density and Borrelia burgdorferi infection of deer–infesting Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in Maryland. Amerasinghe FP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):858–64

Isolations of Jamestown canyon virus (Bunyaviridae: California serogroup) from mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in the western United States, 1990–1992. Hardy JL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Nov;30(6):1053–9

Lyme disease in sub–Saharan Africa [letter; comment] Adebajo AO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):580. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 May;20(5):774–5.

Arthropod–borne viral infections associated with a fever outbreak in the northern province of Sudan. Watts DM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;97(4):228–30

Sensitive detection of grapevine virus A, B, or leafroll–associated III from viruliferous mealybugs and infected tissue by cDNA amplification. Minafra A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):175–87

Nested and multiplex polymerase chain reactions for the identification of bluetongue virus infection in the biting midge, Culicoides variipennis. Wilson WC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Nov;45(1):39–47

Rochalimaea henselae infection. A new zoonosis with the domestic cat as reservoir [see comments] Koehler JE, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):531–5. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 16;553–4.

Epidemiology of bluetongue in Central America and the Caribbean: initial entomological findings. Regional Bluetongue Team. Greiner EC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct;7(4):309–15

Rickettsia–like organisms and chitinase production in relation to transmission of trypanosomes by tsetse flies. Welburn SC, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Aug;107 (Pt 2):141–5

Temperature and the persistence of viruses in Culicoides spp. during adverse conditions. Sellers RF, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):733–55

Natural vertical transmission of western equine encephalomyelitis virus in mosquitoes. Fulhorst CF, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):676–8

Seasonal abundance of dengue vectors in Manila, Republic of the Philippines. Schultz GW. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):369–75

The potential for dengue in South Africa: vector competence tests with dengue 1 and 2 viruses and 6 mosquito species. Jupp PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 87(6):639–43

Isolation of bluetongue virus serotype 21 from Culicoides spp. in Indonesia. Sendow I, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 36(3–4):349–53

Whitefly transmission and efficient ssDNA accumulation of bean golden mosaic geminivirus require functional coat protein. Azzam O, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):289–96

PARASITOLOGY

Prevention of sporogony of Plasmodium falciparum and P. berghei in Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes by transmission–blocking antimalarials. Coleman RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):646–53

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ceara state in northeastern Brazil: incrimination of Lutzomyia whitmani (Diptera: Psychodidae) as a vector of Leishmania braziliensis in baturite municipality. de Queiroz RG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):693–8

Mortality of Leishmania major in Phlebotomus papatasi caused by plant feeding of the sand flies. Schlein Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan;50(1):20–7

Rates of acquisition and loss of Wuchereria bancrofti infection in Culex quinquefasciatus. Subramanian S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;51(2):244–9

The Dielmo project: a longitudinal study of natural malaria infection and the mechanisms of protective immunity in a community living in a holoendemic area of Senegal. Trape JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug; 51(2):123–37

The identity of Leishmania isolated from sand flies and vertebrate hosts in a major focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Baturite, northeastern Brazil. Vasconcelos IA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;50(2):158–64

Sporogonic development of cultured Plasmodium falciparum in six species of laboratory–reared Anopheles mosquitoes. Vaughan JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug; 51(2):233–43

Vector competence of Simulium metallicum s.l. (Diptera: Simuliidae) in two endemic areas of human onchocerciasis in northern Venezuela. Grillet ME, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):65–75

Axenic cultivation of a pathogenic Phytomonas species isolated from tomato fruit, and from its phytophagic insect vector, Phthia picta (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Fiorini JE, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;75(302–303):163–70

The developmental biology of Leishmania promastigotes.

Bates PA. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):215–8 (11 ref.)
trans-sialidase and sialic acid acceptors from insect to mammalian stages of Trypanosoma cruzi. Briones MR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):211–4 (20 ref.)
Plasmodium berghei: serum-mediated inhibition of infectivity of infected mice to Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes. Fleck SL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):20–7
Rhodnius prolixus: salivary antihemostatic components decrease with Trypanosoma rangeli infection. Garcia ES, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 May;78(3):287–93
Onchocerca lienalis: a comparison of microfilarial loss in Simulium jenningsi and Simulium vittatum. Lehmann T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):195–7
Onchocerca lienalis: rapid clearance of microfilariae within the black fly, Simulium vittatum. Lehmann T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Mar;78(2):183–93
Maturation of trypanosome infections in tsetse. Maudlin I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):202–5 (22 ref.)
Plasmodium: parasite chitinase and its role in malaria transmission. Shahabuddin M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):85–8 (10 ref.)
Effect of pyrimethamine resistance on sporogony in a Plasmodium berghei/Anopheles stephensi model. Shinondo CJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Mar;78(2):194–202
Role of An. culicifacies and An. stephensi in malaria transmission in urban Delhi. Sharma SN, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Sep;30(3):155–68
Phlebotomus perniciosus Newstead, 1911, infection by various zymodemes of the Leishmania infantum complex in the Granada province (southern Spain). Martín-Sánchez J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):405–8
Is Anopheles argyritarsis a vector of malaria in the neotropical region? Rubio-Palis Y. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Dec;9(4):470–1
Present perspectives of malaria transmission in Boko area of Assam. Nandi J, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar; 25(1):18–26
Study of the present status of filariasis in an endemic area in Giza Governorate, Egypt. Mohamed NH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):127–35
Mosquito age as a factor influencing the transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti. Soliman B, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):717–22
Kinetics of expression of two major Plasmodium berghei antigens in the mosquito vector, Anopheles stephensi. Simonetti AB, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 40(5):569–76
Trypanosome transmission by Corethrella wirthi (Diptera: Chaoboridae) to the green treefrog, Hyla cinerea (Anura: Hylidae). Johnson RN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep; 30(5):918–21
Natural vectors of three bovine Onchocerca species (Nematoda: Onchocercidae) and seasonal transmission by three blackfly species (Diptera: Simuliidae) in central Kyushu, Japan. Takaoka H. **J Med Entomol** 1994 May; 31(3):404–16
Aedes (Gymnometopa) mediovittatus (Diptera: Culicidae) as an experimental vector of Brugia pahangi and B. malayi (Spirurida: Filariidae). Trpis M. **J Med Entomol** 1994 May; 31(3):442–4
Prior blood feeding effects on susceptibility of Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae) to infection with cultured Plasmodium falciparum (Haemosporida: Plasmodiidae). Vaughan JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 May;31(3):445–9
Ultrastructural comparison of extracellular and intracellular encapsulation of Brugia malayi in Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Chikilian ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 80(1):133–40
The effect of treating beef cattle on pasture with ivermectin on the prevalence and intensity of Thelazia spp. (Nematoda: Thelazioidea) in the vector, Musca autumnalis (Diptera: Muscidae). Kennedy MJ. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):321–6
Altered behavior in two species of blattid cockroaches infected with Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala). Moore J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):220–3
Effects of transmission-blocking immunity on Plasmodium vivax infections in Anopheles albimanus populations. Ramsey JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):88–92
Plasmodium vivax sporozoite rates from Anopheles albimanus in southern Chiapas, Mexico. Ramsey JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):489–93
Anopheles balabacensis (Diptera: Culicidae), a vector of Wuchereria kalimantani (Nematoda: Onchocercidae) in east Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia. Atmosoedjono S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct;7(4):390–2
Confirmation that Plasmodium falciparum has aperiodic infectivity to Anopheles gambiae. Githeko AK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct;7(4):373–6
Vector competence of some neotropical sandflies for the Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis complex. Jaramillo C, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan;8(1):1–7
Relationships between protease activity, host blood and infection rates in Glossina morsitans sspp. infected with Trypanosoma congolense, T. brucei and T. simiae. Mihok S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan;8(1):47–50
A comparison of susceptibility of two allopatric populations of Glossina pallidipes for stocks of Trypanosoma congolense. Moloo SK. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct; 7(4):369–72
Entomological evaluation of ivermectin mass treatment against onchocerciasis. Prud'hom JM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct;7(4):387–9
Modern immunological approaches to assess malaria transmission and immunity and to diagnose plasmodial infection. Daniel-Ribeiro CT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:117–24 (32 ref.)
The possibility of occurrence of Trypanosoma rangeli in the state of Tocantins, Brazil. Diotaiuti L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul–Sep;87(3):451
Onchocerciasis in Ecuador: the situation in 1989. Guderian RH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul–Sep; 87(3):405–15
The culture and preparation of gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum for immunochemical, molecular, and mosquito infectivity studies. Carter R, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 21:67–88
Density-dependent processes in the transmission of human onchocerciasis: intensity of microfilariae in the skin and their uptake by the simuliid host. Basáñez MG, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jan;108 (Pt 1):115–27
Inhibitory action of the anti-malarial compound atovaquone (566C80) against Plasmodium berghei ANKA in the mosquito, Anopheles stephensi. Fowler RE, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):383–8
Effect of metacestodes of Hymenolepis diminuta on storage and circulating carbohydrates in the intermediate host, Tenebrio molitor. Kearns JY, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May; 108 (Pt 4):473–8
Detection of trypanosome infections in the saliva of tsetse flies and buffy-coat samples from antigenaemic but aparasitaemic cattle. Majiwa PA, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):313–22
The effect of transmission-blocking antibody ingested in primary and secondary bloodfeeds, upon the development of Plasmodium berghei in the mosquito vector. Ranawaka G, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Sep;107 (Pt 3):225–31
The role of the lipophosphoglycan of Leishmania in vector competence. Sacks DL, et al. **Parasitology** 1994;108 Suppl:S55–62 (42 ref.)
Malaria transmission-blocking activity in the plasma of Plasmodium falciparum gametocyte carriers in Cameroon. Mulder B, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:65–7
Factors regulating natural transmission of Plasmodium berghei to the mosquito vector, and the cloning of a transmission-blocking immunogen. Sinden RE, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:107–12
Sensitive detection of Plasmodium falciparum in blood and mosquito by DNA amplification. Tirasophon W, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:117–20
Studies on dispersal of malaria vectors in a hilly tract of Koraput District, Orissa State, India. Sadanandane C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):508–12
Anophelines in the state of Acre, Brazil, infected with Plasmodium falciparum, P. vivax, the variant P. vivax VK247 and P. malariae. Branquinho MS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):391–4
Phlebotomus (Larroussius) perfiliewi naturally infected with dermotropic Leishmania infantum at Tenes, Algeria. Izri MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 87(4):399
Anthroponotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kabul, Afghanistan: the low susceptibility of Phlebotomus papatasi to Leishmania tropica. Killick-Kendrick R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):252–3
Malaria transmission-blocking activity in experimental infections of Anopheles gambiae from naturally infected Plasmodium falciparum gametocyte carriers. Mulder B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):121–5
Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli), vector of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Riyadh province, Saudi Arabia. Mustafa MB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb; 88(1):40
Natural Leishmania infection of Lutzomyia spp. in Peru. Perez JE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 88(2):161–4
The importance of sensitive detection of malaria parasites in the human and insect hosts in epidemiological studies, as shown by the analysis of field samples from Guinea Bissau. Snounou G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):649–53
Parasitological and clinical characterization of Simulium neavei-transmitted onchocerciasis in western Uganda. Fischer P, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;44(4):311–21
Experimental infections of Anopheles gambiae with Plasmodium falciparum of naturally infected gametocyte carriers in Cameroon: factors influencing the infectivity to mosquitoes. Tchuinkam T, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;44(4):271–6
Filaria vector competence of some Anopheles species. Zahedi M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Mar;45(1):27–32
The fate of Brugia pahangi microfilariae in Armigeres subalbatus during the first 48 hours post ingestion. Zahedi M. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Mar;45(1):33–5
Prehibernating Musca autumnalis (Diptera: Muscidae)—an overwintering host for parasitic nematodes. Chirico J. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Apr;52(3–4):279–84
On the transmissibility of Eperythrozoon suis by Stomoxys calcitrans and Aedes aegypti. Prullage JB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Oct;50(1–2):125–35
[Leishmaniasis in Ecuador. 2. Man/vector contacts in leishmaniasis: the case of Lutzomyia trapidoi and Lu. Gomezi] Le Ponti F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Mar;74(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leishmaniasis in Ecuador. 3. Lutzomyia trapidoi, vector of Leishmania panamensis] Le Ponti F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Mar;74(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Longitudinal study on malaria transmission and biology of vectors in the island of Sainte Marie, on the east coast of Madagascar, from 1988 to 1990] Fontenille D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1991;59(1):99–124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The occurrence of puparium parasitoids as natural enemies of house flies] Klunker R. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 35(1):36–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cimex lectularius L. (the common bedbug), the vector of Trypanosoma cruzi] Jörg ME. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Oct–Dec;25(4):277–8 **(Por)**
[The extra-burrow activity of the vectors of the causative agents of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;(5):37–43 **(Rus)**
[The influence of reproductive system function in female mosquitoes on their capacity for infection with the causative agent of malaria] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Triatoma infestation in the San Luis del Palmar Department of Corrientes Province, Argentina] Bar ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Entomology of onchocercosis in Soconusco, Chiapas. 6. Quantitative studies of the transmission of Onchocerca volvulus by 3 species of Simuliidae in a community with high endemicity] Ortega M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of randomly amplified polymorphic DNA amplified by polymerase chain reaction markers to estimate the number of Aedes aegypti families at oviposition sites in San Juan, Puerto Rico. Apostol BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul;51(1):89–97
Short report: imported mosquito: an uninvited guest. Castelli F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):548–9
Reproductive costs associated with resistance in a mosquito-filarial worm system. Ferdig MT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):756–62
Geographic information system in malaria surveillance: mosquito breeding and imported cases in Israel, 1992. Kitron U, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):550–6
Variation of the vectorial capacity of some anophelines in western Venezuela. Rubio-Palis Y. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):420–4
Observations on population density of Culex quinquefasciatus and transmission indices of Bancroftian filariasis during and after Integrated Vector Management strategy. Ramaiah KD, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Sep;24(3):173–84
Diurnal biting activity and transmission of Onchocerca volvulus (Filariata: Onchocercidae) by Simulium yahense (Diptera: Simuliidae) in Liberia. Davis JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Mar;31(2):217–24
Importance of low dispersion of Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae) on malaria transmission in hilly towns in south Cameroon. Manga L, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep; 30(5):936–8
Blood-feeding patterns of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) collected in a rural Thai village. Scott TW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):922–7
Laboratory demonstration of oviposition by Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) in covered water jars. Strickman D, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):947–9
Autumn southward 'return' migration of the mosquito Culex tritaeniorhynchus in China. Ming JG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct;7(4):323–7
Effective population size and persistence of Anopheles arabiensis during the dry season in west Africa. Taylor CE, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct;7(4):351–7
Food sources of crabhole mosquitoes collected in Guajaibon Forest, Havana Province, Cuba. Castex M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul–Sep;87(3):459–60
Studies on mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and anthropic environment. 2. Immature stages research at a rice irrigation system location in south-eastern Brazil. Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Aug;27(4):227–36
Man-fly contact in the Gambian trypanosomiasis focus of Nola-Bilolo (Central African Republic). Gouteux JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):213–8
[Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti L. and associated culicidae fauna in a urban area of southern Brazil] Lopes J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Oct;27(5):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Comparative study of larval and ovitrap efficacy for surveillance of dengue and yellow fever vectors] Marques CC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Aug;27(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The influence of reproductive system function in female mosquitoes on their capacity for infection with the causative agent of malaria] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECT VECTORS

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphological study of ovum and nymphs of Dipetalogaster maximus (Uhler, 1894) (Hemiptera, Reduviidae, Triatominae)] Jurberg J, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1993 May; 53(2):269–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSECT VIRUSES

A suggested taxonomy and nomenclature for the cricket paralysis and Drosophila C virus complex. Christian PD, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 Mar;63(2):157–62

CHEMISTRY

Pattern formation in icosahedral virus capsids: the papova viruses and Nudaurelia capensis beta virus. Marzec CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2559–77

The refined three-dimensional structure of an insect virus at 2.8 A resolution. Wery JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14;235(2):565–86

GENETICS

Retroviruses in invertebrates: the gypsy retrotransposon is apparently an infectious retrovirus of Drosophila melanogaster. Kim A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1285–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Flock house virus: a simple model for studying persistent infection in cultured Drosophila cells. Dasgupta R, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:121–32

Reconstitution of Flock House provirions: a model system for studying structure and assembly. Schneemann A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4547–56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Female characteristics in the Drosophila melanogaster–sigma virus system in natural populations from Languedoc (southern France). Fleuriet A. **Arch Virol** 1994; 135(1–2):29–42

METABOLISM

Vaccinia virion surface polypeptide Ag35 expressed from a baculovirus vector is targeted to analogous poxvirus and insect virus components. Mohandas AR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):207–19

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative studies of T = 3 and T = 4 icosahedral RNA insect viruses. Johnson JE, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994; 9:497–512 (42 ref.)

INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

Insecticide resistance issues in vector–borne disease control. Roberts DR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(6 Suppl):21–34 (120 ref.)

Subcellular distribution and characterization of esterase isozymes from insecticide–resistant and –susceptible strains of German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Prabhakaran SK, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Jun; 87(3):541–5

Control of malaria vectors in the Amazon region. I. Implications of insecticide resistance. de Oliveira Filho AM. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S16–20

Tick resistance to acaricides in western Ethiopia. Regassa A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 May;25(2):69–74

[Susceptibility of Anopheles gambiae to insecticides in the Ivory Coast] Elissa N, et al. **Sante** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sensitivity of malarial mosquitoes in the fauna of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam to insecticides] Gornostaeva RM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):34–41 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Selection at the diazinon resistance locus in overwintering populations of Lucilia cuprina (the Australian sheep blowfly). McKenzie JA. **Heredity** 1994 Jul;73 (Pt 1):57–64

The molecular and population genetics of cyclodiene insecticide resistance. Ffrench–Constant RH. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;24(4):335–45 (56 ref.)

Tight genetic linkage between the kdr insecticide resistance trait and a voltage–sensitive sodium channel gene in the house fly. Knipple DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2483–7

INSECTICIDES

see related

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

The effects of house spraying with DDT or lambda–cyhalothrin against Anopheles arabiensis on measures of malarial morbidity in children in Tanzania. Mnzava AE, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Aug;54(2):141–51

What role for insecticides in vector control programs? Gratz NG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(6 Suppl):11–20 (48 ref.)

Impregnated bed nets for malaria control: biological success and social responsibility. Sexton JD. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(6 Suppl):72–81 (31 ref.)

Criteria for the selection of larvicides by the Onchocerciasis Control Programme in west Africa. Hougard JM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Oct;87(5):435–42

Mutagenesis of two surface–exposed loops of the Bacillus thuringiensis CryIC delta–endotoxin affects insecticidal specificity. Smith GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):611–6

Chagas' disease: control and surveillance through use of insecticides and community participation in Mambaí, Goiás, Brazil. García–Zapata MT, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(3):265–79

Using the techniques of molecular biology to search for novel insecticides. Chalmers AE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101(7):594–6

Insecticide susceptibility status of Anopheles stephensi, Culex quinquefasciatus and Aedes aegypti in Panaji, Goa [published erratum appears in Indian J Malariol 1993 Sep;30(3):182] Thavaselvam D, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Jun;30(2):75–9

Tolerance of the planarian Dugesia tigrina (Tricladida: Turbellaria) to pesticides and insect growth regulators in a small–scale field study. Nelson FR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Mar;10(1):104–5

Tolerance of sewage treatment plant microorganisms to mosquitocides. Tietze NS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Dec;9(4):477–9

Biosynthetic studies of allosamidin. 2. Isolation of didemethylallosamidin, and conversion experiments of 14C–labeled demethylallosamidin, didemethylallosamidin and their related compounds. Zhou ZY, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1582–8

Isolation and sequencing of insecticidal peptides from the primitive hunting spider, Plectreurys tristis (Simon). Quistad GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11098–101

Susceptibility status of Anopheles stephensi liston to insecticides. Baskar P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Sep; 24(3):188–90

Abamectin resistance potential in the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Cochran DG. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Aug;87(4):899–903

Behavioral and physiological resistance to insecticides in the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae): an experimental reevaluation. Hostetler ME, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Aug;87(4):885–93

Subcellular distribution and characterization of esterase isozymes from insecticide–resistant and –susceptible strains of German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Prabhakaran SK, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Jun; 87(3):541–5

Oral toxicity and repellency of borates to German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Strong CA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1993 Oct;86(5):1458–63

Influence of carbon dioxide anesthesia on chlorpyrifos toxicity in the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Valles SM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Jun; 87(3):709–13

Susceptibility of three tick Hyalomma spp. from North Sinai Governorate to certain pesticide groups. el–Kady GA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):785–94

Behavioral response of host–seeking mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) to insecticide–impregnated bed netting: a new approach to insecticide bioassays. Miller JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jan;31(1):114–22

Insecticides against headlice in Glasgow [see comments] Lindsay SW, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug;113(4):181–3 . Comment in: J R Soc Health 1994 Apr;114(2):107–8.

Barrier spraying to control the malaria vector Anopheles albimanus: laboratory and field evaluation in the Dominican Republic. Perich MJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct; 7(4):363–8

Acaricides for eradication of the tick Amblyomma variegatum in the Caribbean. Barré N, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):349–54

Lambdacyhalothrin treated bed nets as an alternative method of malaria control in tribal villages of Koraput District, Orissa State, India. Das PK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):513–21

Laboratory evaluation of propoxur and fenvalerate against infected and noninfected Leptotrombidium fletcheri (Acari: Trombiculidae). Ho TM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):570–2

Residual activity of cyhalothrin 20% EC on cattle as determined by mosquito bioassays. Vythilingam I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):544–8

A malaria control trial using insecticide–treated bed nets and targeted chemoprophylaxis in a rural area of The Gambia, west Africa. 6. The impact of the interventions on mortality and morbidity from malaria. Alonso PL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;87 Suppl 2:37–44

Tick resistance to acaricides in western Ethiopia. Regassa A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 May;25(2):69–74

[Susceptibility of Anopheles gambiae to insecticides in the Ivory Coast] Elissa N, et al. **Sante** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effectiveness of bacterial larvicides against mosquito and bloodsucking midges] Griaznov AI. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr;(4):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Rationale for maximum permissible concentration of danitol in atmospheric air] Kamalova MZ. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr; (4):9–11 **(Rus)**

[The sensitivity of malarial mosquitoes in the fauna of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam to insecticides] Gornostaeva RM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):34–41 **(Rus)**

[The suitability of bacterial preparations intended for mosquito control in salt water] Rasnitsyn OP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Drops in the neck] Roosje PJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Apr 1;119(7):219–20 **(Dut)**

[Drops in the neck] Roosje PJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jan 15;119(2):45 **(Dut)**

[Control of fly larvae in a pig farm by oral administration of thuridan to pigs] Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pesticide exposures, cholinesterase depression, and symptoms among North Carolina migrant farmworkers. Ciesielski S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):446–51

Risks from natural versus synthetic insecticides. Coats JR. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1994;39:489–515

The role of agricultural pesticide use in the development of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in women. Zahm SH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):353–8

Time and dose–related effects of the pyrethroid fluvalinate on haemolymph carbohydrates and gut lipids of honeybees, following in vivo injection of very low doses. M'Diaye K, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun;6(2):145–53

Chronic fatigue syndrome (ME) [letter] Stockdale T. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(1):59–60

The evaluation of carcinogenic risk to humans: occupational exposures in the spraying and application of insecticides. Doe JE, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 19(3):297–308 (32 ref.)

IARC ranking of carcinogenicity evidence: how is the message delivered and perceived? Lotti M. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;19(2):236–41

[A case of exogenous lipoid pneumonia probably due to domestic insecticide] Hirata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute dermatomyositis due to contact with bitoxibacillin] Bratoliubova TN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(2):65 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of decamethrin and its residues in insecticidal formulations and in water. Raju RV, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):748–51

Supercritical fluid extraction of fluvalinate residues in honey. Determination by high–performance liquid chromatography. Atienza J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 26;655(1):95–9

Gamma aminobutyric acid radioreceptor–assay a possible biomarker for human exposure to certain agrochemicals. Saleh MA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1993 Dec; 28(6):687–99

[The component composition of a new natural insecticide isolated from a Streptomyces lipmani culture] Shopotova LP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Oct–Nov;38(10–11):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soil pollution with insecticides during burrow disinfection] Solovéva TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):20–2 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Fluorescent dye and pesticide penetration tested in a computerized spray chamber. Part I. Nonwoven fabrics as barriers. Ramaswamy GN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):341–8

PF1018, a novel insecticidal compound produced by Humicola sp. Gomi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 May; 47(5):571–80

ECONOMICS

A malaria control trial using insecticide–treated bed nets and targeted chemoprophylaxis in a rural area of The Gambia, west Africa. 8. Cost–effectiveness of bed net impregnation alone or combined with chemoprophylaxis in preventing mortality and morbidity from malaria in Gambian children. Picard J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;87 Suppl 2:53–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ochrindoles A–D: new bis–indolyl benzenoids from the sclerotia of Aspergillus ochraceus NRRL 3519. de Guzman FS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 May;57(5):634–9

Isokotanins A–C: new bicoumarins from the sclerotia of Aspergillus alliaceus. Laakso JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jan;57(1):128–33

Insecticidal and fungicidal compounds from Isatis tinctoria. Seifert K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jan–Feb; 49(1–2):44–8

METABOLISM

Expression of house fly CYP6A1 and NADPH–cytochrome P450 reductase in Escherichia coli and reconstitution of an insecticide–metabolizing P450 system. Andersen JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2171–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Feeding cyromazine to Luhmann hens: residues in tissues and effects on some biochemical constituents. Mostafa AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(2):259–69

Percutaneous absorption, dermatopharmacokinetics and related bio–transformation studies of carbaryl, lindane, malathion, and parathion in isolated perfused porcine skin. Chang SK, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Aug 12;91(3):269–80

Moxidectin: pharmacokinetics and activity against horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae) and trichostrongyle nematode egg production. Miller JA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May; 53(1–2):133–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Minimizing acarians and house dust in the tropics. Massey DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov;71(5):439–44

Cyclodiene resistance at the insect GABA receptor/chloride channel complex confers broad cross resistance to convulsants and experimental phenylpyrazole insecticides. Bloomquist JR. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994; 26(1):69–79

Inhibition of cuticular lipid synthesis and its effect on insect survival. Juárez P. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994; 25(3):177–91

Insecticides and acaricides which act at the rotenone–binding site of mitochondrial NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase; competitive displacement studies using a 3H–labelled rotenone analogue. Jewess PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):247–51

The function of esterases in insecticide resistance in Culex quinquefasciatus mosquitoes from Sri Lanka. Karunaratne SH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):482S

Analyses of metal ions in spider venoms in relation to insecticidal activity of clavamine. Yoshioka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):472–5

The molecular and population genetics of cyclodiene insecticide resistance. Ffrench–Constant RH. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;24(4):335–45 (56 ref.)

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor regulation and acetylcholinesterase inhibition in response to insecticide exposure during development. Dvergsten C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Feb;12(1):63–75

Mite allergen control with acaricide fails. Huss RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):27–32

The effectiveness of benzyl benzoate and some essential plant oils as laundry additives for killing house dust mites. McDonald LG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov; 92(5):771–2

CL307–24, a new antibiotic complex from Saccharopolyspora aurantiaca sp. nov. II. Physico–chemical and biological properties. Fabre B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep; 46(9):1421–7

Effect of acaricide treatment of cattle on Amblyomma variegatum (Acari: Ixodidae) infestation of mongooses (Carnivora: Viverridae: Herpestes auropunctatus) in Guadeloupe, French West Indies. Corn JL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 May;31(3):490–5

[Effect of a mite–killing agent on house dust and on symptoms of house dust allergy] Mezei G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 1;135(18):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of metallic copper on the larva of Aedes albopictus: 1st laboratory data] della Torre A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Dec;35(1–3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

An epidemic of pesticide poisoning in Nicaragua: implications for prevention in developing countries. McConnell R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1559–62

Treatment of amitraz toxicosis [letter; comment] Duncan KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1115–6. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 1;203(1):55–7.

Amitraz toxicosis associated with ingestion of an acaricide collar in a dog [clinical conference] [see comments] Grossman MR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):55–7 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1115–6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1116.

Treatment of amitraz toxicosis [letter; comment] Michels G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1116. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 1;203(1):55–7.

Clinical observations and medical outcome in 149 cases of arsenate ant killer ingestion. Kingston RL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(4):581–91

[Poisoning with amitraz, an agricultural anti–ectoparasitic agent] Ros JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 9; 138(15):776–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy dosage titration of lufenuron against developmental stages of fleas (Ctenocephalides felis felis) in cats. Blagburn BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):98–101

The efficacy of injectable and pour–on formulations of moxidectin against lice on cattle. Chick B, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun;70(6):212–3

Prognosis for treatment of adult–onset demodicosis in dogs: 34 cases (1979–1990). Duclos DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):616–9

We can get rid of scabies: new treatment available soon [see comments] Commens CA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 21; 160(6):317–8 (24 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jun 20;160(12):806. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 1;161(3):232.

Survey of pesticides used in the control of ectoparasites on farm animals in Ghana. Awumbila B, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Feb;26(1):7–12

Comparison of ivermectin and benzyl benzoate for treatment of scabies. Glaziou P, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 44(4):331–2

Therapeutic and persistent efficacy of doramectin against Boophilus microplus in cattle. Gonzales JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):107–19

Doramectin—a potent novel endectocide. Goudie AC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):5–15

Efficacy of doramectin against warble fly larvae (Hypoderma bovis). Hendrickx MO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul; 49(1):75–84

Controlled release insecticide devices for protection of sheep against head strike caused by Lucilia cuprina. James PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Mar;52(1–2):113–28

Spectrum of activity of doramectin against cattle mites and lice. Logan NB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):67–73

The efficacy of moxidectin 0.5% pour–on against Hypoderma bovis in naturally infested cattle: parasitological and serological data. Lonneux JF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 52(3–4):313–20

Field efficacy of injectable moxidectin in cattle naturally infested with Chorioptes bovis and Sarcoptes scabiei. Losson B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec;51(1–2):113–21

Therapeutic and persistent efficacy of doramectin against Dermatobia hominis in cattle. Moya–Borja GE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):85–93

Prophylactic and persistent efficacy of doramectin against Cochliomyia hominivorax in cattle. Moya–Borja GE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):95–105

The use of moxidectin 1% injectable for the control of psoroptic mange in sheep. O'Brien DJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Mar;52(1–2):91–6

Efficacy of formulations of abamectin, ivermectin and moxidectin against sucking and biting lice of cattle. Titchener RN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 23;134(17):452–3

TOXICITY

Cholesterol oxidase: a potent insecticidal protein active against boll weevil larvae. Purcell JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1406–13

Insect cytochrome P–450: metabolism and resistance to insecticides. Hodgson E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1060–5 (42 ref.)

The thiourea insecticide diafenthiuron inhibits mitochondrial ATPase in vitro and in vivo by its carbodiimide product. Ruder F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):241–4 (8 ref.)

Comparisons of nucleic acid sequences of esterases from resistant and susceptible strains of Culex quinquefasciatus. Vaughan A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):481S

Effect of components of the textile mothproofing process on three freshwater microalgae species. Riva MC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):292–7

Biochemical effects of some insecticides on the metabolic enzymes regulating glutathione metabolism. el–Sharkawy AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr; 52(4):505–10

Enhancement of altered hepatic foci in rat liver and inhibition of intercellular communication in vitro by the pyrethroid insecticides fenvalerate, flucythrinate and cypermethrin. Hemming H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2531–5

Effects of pyrethroid insecticides on gap junctional intercellular communications in Balb/c3T3 cells by dye–transfer assay. Tateno C, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Sep;9(3):215–21

Toxicology, mode of action and target site–mediated resistance to insecticides acting on chloride channels. Bloomquist JR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct; 106(2):301–14 (109 ref.)

Ten and ninety–day toxicity studies of chloropicrin in Sprague–Dawley rats. Condie LW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994;17(2):125–37

Modulation of protein metabolism in selected tissues of the crab, Oziotelphusa senex senex (Fabricius), under fenvalerate–induced stress. Reddy PS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Mar;27(2):214–9

Cytogenetic effects of phosphine inhalation by rodents. I: Acute 6–hour exposure of mice. Kligerman AD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(3):186–9

RH–5849, a nonsteroidal ecdysone agonist, does not mimic makisterone–A in Dysdercus koenigii. Koul O, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):461–4

Acaricide susceptibility of immature Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) as determined by the disposable pipet method. Maupin GO, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Mar;31(2):319–21

Polymerase chain reaction diagnostic for cyclodiene insecticide resistance in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Ffrench–Constant RH, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan; 8(1):99–100

The insecticide buprofezin induces morphological transformation and kinetochore–positive micronuclei in cultured Syrian hamster embryo cells in the absence of detectable DNA damage. Herrera LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Nov;303(3):121–5

Developmental and behavioral effects of prenatal amitraz exposure in rats. Palermo–Neto J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):65–70

Effects of amitraz on motor function. Flório JC, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Aug;73(2):109–14

Experimental study of subacute oral, dermal and inhalation toxicity of bulmoscide preparation. Halkova Z, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993;6(1):19–25

Influence of the formamidine pesticide amitraz and its metabolites on porcine myometrial contractility: involvement of alpha 2–adrenoceptors and Ca2+ channels. Shin DH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 128(1):45–9

[Biochemical and toxicological studies of fenvalerate on the lung] Tian HL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;27(5):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL

Permethrin–impregnated bed nets for malaria control in northern Guatemala: epidemiologic impact and community acceptance. Richards FO Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):410–8

Knock down and survival of tsetse flies fed on cattle and pigs dipped in deltamethrin. Okiria R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):77–81

The development of high synthetic pyrethroid resistance in Bovicola (Damalinia) ovis and the implications for resistance management. Martin PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun; 70(6):209–11

Malaria prevalence and morbidity in relation to the use of permethrin–treated wall cloths in Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):756–62

A bioassay to evaluate the efficacy of permethrin–impregnated screens used against phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Baringo District of Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar; 70(3):168–70

The effect of permethrin impregnated sisal curtains on vector density and malaria incidence: a pilot study. Oloo AJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):475–7

The effects of hedges on spray deposition and on the biological impact of pesticide spray drift. Davis BN, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Apr;27(3):281–93

Use of kerosene lamp containing synthetic pyrethroids to repel mosquitoes. Sharma VP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Sep;30(3):169–76

Assessment of the residual efficacy of lambda–cyhalothrin. 1. A laboratory study using Anopheles arabiensis and Cimex lectularius (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) on treated daub wall substrates from Natal, South Africa. Le Sueur D, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Dec;9(4):408–13

Assessment of the residual efficacy of lambda–cyhalothrin. 2. A comparison with DDT for the intradomiciliary control of Anopheles arabiensis in South Africa. Sharp BL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Dec;9(4):414–20

Enhanced diazinon susceptibility in pyrethroid–resistant horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae): potential for insecticide resistance management. Cilek JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1993 Oct; 86(5):1303–7

Effect of Ambrosia maritima on Anopheles stephensi and Aedes aegypti. Geerts S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Mar; 42(1):7–11

Impact of permethrin–impregnated mosquito nets compared with DDT house–spraying against malaria transmission by Anopheles farauti and An.punctulatus in the Solomon Islands. Hii JL, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct;7(4):333–8

Various pyrethroids on bednets and curtains. Curtis CF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:363–70 (18 ref.)

Efficacy of insecticide impregnated bed–nets to control malaria in a rural forested area in southern Cameroon. Le Goff G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:355–9

Cocaine as a naturally occurring insecticide. Nathanson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9645–8

Susceptibility difference in two populations of Culex quinquefasciatus Say (Diptera: Culicidae) to three synthetic pyrethroids. Vijayan VA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):540–3

A malaria control trial using insecticide–treated bed nets and targeted chemoprophylaxis in a rural area of The Gambia, west Africa. 5. Design and implementation of the trial. Alonso PL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun; 87 Suppl 2:31–6

Bed nets for the prevention of malaria and anaemia in pregnancy. Dolan G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):620–6

Chagas disease in north–west Argentina: risk of domestic reinfestation by Triatoma infestans after a single community–wide application of deltamethrin. Gürtler RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):27–30

A malaria control trial using insecticide–treated bed nets and targeted chemoprophylaxis in a rural area of The Gambia, west Africa. 7. Impact of permethrin–impregnated bed nets on malaria vectors. Lindsay SW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;87 Suppl 2:45–51

Permethrin-impregnated bed nets for the prevention of malaria in schoolchildren on the Thai-Burmese border. Luxemburger C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):155-9

Insecticide-impregnated bed nets reduce malaria transmission in rural Zanzibar. Stich AH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):150-4

Towards strategic control of ticks in the eastern Cape Province of South Africa. Fivaz BH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Aug;25(3):131-43

Observations on the incidence of bovine trypanosomosis in cattle dipped in deltamethrin in a tsetse infested area of Zambia. Luguru SM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Aug;25(3):129-30

Control of tsetse flies in Uganda by dipping cattle in deltamethrin. Okello-Onen J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Feb;26(1):21-7

[The mosquitocidal efficacy of microcapsules of alpha-cypermethrin against Anopheles sinensis] Pan KY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Control of Glossina tachinoides in Benin. Special use of deltamethrin impregnated tyre-traps] Dehoux JP. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(4):581-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of deltamethrin (K-othrine CE) in the control of Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae), in the municipality of Santa Rita, Paraiba, Brazil] Marcondes CB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jan-Mar;26(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The insecticidal activity of the preparation K-othrin in relation to different species of arthropods] Putintseva LS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of permethrin-impregnated bed nets on malaria vectors of northern Guatemala. Richards FO Jr, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Jun;28(2):112-21

ANALYSIS

Cypermethrin in the ambient air and on surfaces of rooms treated for cockroaches. Wright CG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):356-60

CHEMISTRY

Stabilization of oversaturated aqueous solutions of deltamethrin, a highly lipophilic molecule. Lefebvre B, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Aug;26(1):40-4

Agrochemical activity and isolation of N-(4'-bromophenyl)-2,2-diphenylacetanilide from the Thai plant Arundo donax. Miles DH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Sep;56(9):1590-3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative metabolism of deltamethrin and 3-phenoxybenzoic acid in chickens. Akhtar MH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1994 May;29(3):369-94

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential mechanism of action of the pyrethroid tetramethrin on tetrodotoxin-sensitive and tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channels. Tatebayashi H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):595-603

Effects of azadirachtin on Rhodnius prolixus: immunity and Trypanosoma interaction. de Azambuja P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:69-72 (29 ref.)

Effect of deltamethrin on regional brain polyamines and behaviour in young rats. Husain R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr-May;74(4-5):211-5

Synergistic effects of monensin in combination with permethrin or neomycin on neuronal activity. Nation PN, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):414-8

POISONING

[Human poisonings caused by agents for plant protection in 1992] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(1-2):115-20 **(Pol)**

[Activity of antioxidant defense enzymes and the state of lipid peroxidation in the rat brain in decis and dichlofos poisoning] Syrovatskaia LP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May-Jun;65(3):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of permethrin in controlling the Australian paralysis tick Ixodes holocyclus and the cat flea Ctenocephalides felis on dogs. Stone BF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar; 71(3):90-1

Treatment of human scabies by sulfur and permethrin. Kenawi MZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 23(3):691-6

Permethrin: a Top End viewpoint and experience [letter; comment] Fraser J. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 20;160(12):806 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 21;160(6):317-8.

Effect on herd health and productivity of controlling tsetse and trypanosomosis by applying deltamethrin to cattle. Fox RG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Nov;25(4):203-14

[The hygienic assessment of the possibility of using the insecticide-repellent preparation "Permet" for the impregnation of working clothes] Liarskiĭ PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec;(12):56-8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of two pyrethroids, permethrin, and cypermethrin in neonatal and adult rats. Cantalamessa F. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(7):510-3

Acute toxicity of deltamethrin and dieldrin to Oreochromis niloticus (LIN). Golow AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar;52(3):351-4

In vivo inhibition of AChE and ATPase activities in the tissues of freshwater fish, Cyprinus carpio exposed to technical grade cypermethrin. Reddy PM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):619-26

Effect of cypermethrin on lactate and succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase of snail and fish. Singh A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 51(3):445-52

Influence of diazinon and deltamethrin on reproductive organs and fertility of male rats. Abd el-Aziz MI, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jun;101(6):230-2

Effects of the pyrethroid insecticide Cypermethrin on the locomotor activity of the wolf spider Pardosa amentata: quantitative analysis employing computer-automated video tracking. Baatrup E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Oct;26(2):138-52

Immunotoxicological investigation of SCMF, a new pyrethroid pesticide in mice. Siroki O, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 May;13(5):337-43

In vivo and in vitro studies on the effect of larvin and cypermethrin on adenosine triphosphatase activity of male rats. el-Toukhy MA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1993 Oct;28(5):599-619

Reduced susceptibility of Anopheles gambiae to permethrin associated with the use of permethrin-impregnated bednets and curtains in Kenya. Vulule JM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan;8(1):71-5

Induction of structural chromosome aberrations in human lymphocyte cultures and CHO cells by permethrin. Barrueco C, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1994; 14(1):31-8

Toxicity of precocene II in rat hepatocyte cultures: effects of serum and culture time. Hammond AH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;70(3):337-42

[Effect of pesticides on nonspecific resistance of the organism to infection] Chugunikhina NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan; (1):19-21 **(Rus)**

[Effect of decis combined with radiation on skin tropism] Dovgusha VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE

Resistance of the German cockroach Blattella germanica (L.) to dioxacarb in Bulgaria. Gecheva G. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Nov;34(4):295-8

Short-term effects of carbosulfan on drifting invertebrates in the Black Volta, Ghana. Samman J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):286-91

ANALYSIS

Determination of pesticides in drinking water by on-line solid-phase disk extraction followed by various liquid chromatographic systems. Chiron S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 13;645(1):125-34

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of an N-methylcarbamate insecticide-degrading methylotrophic bacterium. Topp E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3339-49

PHARMACOLOGY

Structural requirements for altering the L-tryptophan metabolism in mice by organophosphorous and methylcarbamate insecticides. Pewnim T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 1;248(3):237-41

Monoclonal antibody AE-2 modulates carbamate and organophosphate inhibition of fetal bovine serum acetylcholinesterase. Wolfe AD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1152-7

POISONING

Carbamate insecticides. Machemer LH, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jun 17;91(1):29-36

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodegradation of the carbamate insecticide pirimicarb. Schwack W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Sep; 197(3):264-8

TOXICITY

In vivo and in vitro studies on the effect of larvin and cypermethrin on adenosine triphosphatase activity of male rats. el-Toukhy MA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1993 Oct;28(5):599-619

Chromosomal aberrations in cultured human lymphocytes treated with Marshal and its effective ingredient Carbosulfan. Topaktaş M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct; 319(2):103-11

In vivo cytogenetic analyses of the carbamate pesticides Dithane M-45 and Baygon in mice. Vasudev V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar;323(3):133-5

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE

Inuit exposure to organochlorines through the aquatic food chain in arctic québec. Dewailly E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101(7):618-20

Susceptibility status of Culex quinquefasciatus in Patna to insecticides. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):57-60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary protein markers in pesticide applicators during a chlorinated hydrocarbon exposure. Osterloh JD, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov;63(2):171-81

Protective effect of breast feeding on breast cancer and body burden of carcinogenic organochlorines [letter] Dewailly E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):803

[Occupational liver disorders induced by chemical agents] Doutrellot-Philippon C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(5 Pt 2):H66-78 (167 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Contaminants in fishes from Great Lakes-influenced sections and above dams of three Michigan rivers. I: Concentrations of organo chlorine insecticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, dioxin equivalents, and mercury. Giesy JP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;27(2):202-12

DDT, DDT metabolites, and other organochlorines as affected by thermal processing in three commercial cuts of lamb. Bayarri S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):554-9

Organochlorine compounds in oysters and sediments from coastal lagoons of the Gulf of Mexico. Botello AV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;53(2):238-45

Residues of chlorinated pesticides in processed foods imported into Hawaii from western Pacific Rim countries. Gans DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr; 52(4):560-7

Organochlorine pollutants in meats and cow's milk from Madrid (Spain). Hernández LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):246-53

Organochlorine pesticides in swine tissues from abattoir material collected in Nairobi, Kenya. Kotonya R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):39-45

Organochlorine pesticides and PCBs in human adipose tissues in Poland. Ludwicki JK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar;52(3):400-3

Indicator parameters for PCDD/F as a possible means to monitor emissions of toxicity equivalents from waste incinerators. Kaune A, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec;1(2):123-4

Determination of polycyclic aromates, chlorinated insecticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the air of north Bohemian region. Leníček J, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec;1(2):113-6

Occurrence of organic pollutants in the soil of upper Austria. Puchwein G, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 1(2):121-2

Chlorinated organic contaminants in breast milk of New Zealand women. Bates MN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:211-7

Human milk as a bioindicator for body burden of PCDDs, PCDFs, organochlorine pesticides, and PCBs. Fürst P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:187-93

Organochlorine exposure estimation in the study of cancer etiology. Woodruff T, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Apr; 65(1):132-44

Gas chromatographic determination of chlorinated pesticides and PCBs in complex cosmetic matrices. Mariani E, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jun;49(6):441-2

Organochlorine contaminants in Swedish human milk: studies conducted at the National Food Administration 1981-1990. Vaz R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):407-18

Organochlorine pesticide residues in human milk in Kayseri. Basri Ustünbas H, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 May; 13(5):299-302

Comparison of gel permeation chromatography, sweep codistillation, and Florisil column adsorption chromatography as sample cleanup techniques for the determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in animal fats. Armishaw P, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov-Dec; 76(6):1317-22

Rapid gas chromatographic method for the multiresidue screening of fruits and vegetables for organochlorine and organophosphate pesticides. Pylypiw HM Jr. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov-Dec;76(6):1369-73

Small-scale multi-residue method for the determination of organochlorine and pyrethroid pesticides in vegetables. Wan HB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Feb 18;662(1):147-52

Congener-specific determination of polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in human milk from Norwegian mothers living in Oslo. Johansen HR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jun;42(2):157-71

Organochlorine pesticides in Argentinian butter. Lenardón A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 29;144(1-3):273-7

PCBs and organochlorine pesticide residues in otters (Lutra lutra) and in otter spraints from SW England and their

likely impact on populations. Mason CF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 29;144(1-3):305-12

Impact of organochlorine pesticide residues and PCBs on otters (Lutra lutra) in eastern England. Mason CF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 30;138(1-3):147-60

Impact of organochlorine pesticide residues and PCBs on otters (Lutra lutra): a study from western Britain. Mason CF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 30;138(1-3):127-45

Contemporary and retrospective investigations of human milk in the trend studies of organochlorine contaminants in Sweden. Norén K. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1; 139-140:347-55

Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls and some other organochlorine compounds in breast milk samples in Bratislava. Prachar V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 1:237-42

Stress proteins as biomarkers of contaminant exposure in archived environmental samples. Sanders BM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139-140:459-70

Determination of PCBs and chlorinated hydrocarbons in marine mammal tissues. Schantz MM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139-140:323-45

Organochlorines and mercury in pilot whale blubber consumed by Faroe islanders. Simmonds MP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 13;149(1-2):97-111

Organochlorine residues in harbour porpoise and bottlenose dolphins stranded on the coast of Scotland, 1988-1991. Wells DE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 4;151(1):77-99

Organochlorine residues in the edible part of eels of different origins. Karl H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Oct; 197(4):385-8

BLOOD

Determination of chlorinated insecticides in blood samples of agricultural workers. Rosell MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 26;655(1):151-4

Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in human blood from Jaipur (India). Chand B, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Sep;24(3):185-7

Breast cancer and serum organochlorines: a prospective study among white, black, and Asian women [see comments] Krieger N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Apr 20; 86(8):589-99. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Apr 20;86(8):572-3. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Apr 20;86(8):576-7. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1255-6.

[Heavy metal and organochlorine pesticide blood levels in children of 1 to 10 years of age] Santos Filho E, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Feb;27(1):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Screening procedure for organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues in eggs using a solid-phase extraction cleanup and gas chromatographic detection. Schenck FJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Jul-Aug; 77(4):1036-40

METABOLISM

Organochlorines including polychlorinated biphenyls in muscle, liver, and ovaries of cod, Gadus morhua. Hellou J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 25(4):497-505

Organochlorine residues in Spanish common pipistrelle bats (Pipistrellus pipistrellus). Guillén A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):231-7

Relationship between termiticide treatment and human pollution by chlordane, oxychlordane, and nonachlor. Hirai Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec;51(6):814-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cross-placental transfer of organochlorine pesticides in Mexican free-tailed bats from Oklahoma and New Mexico. Thies ML, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug; 27(2):239-42

Viscous indigestible polysaccharides reduce accumulation of pentachlorobenzene in rats. Ikegami S, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May;124(5):754-60

Organochlorine contamination in pinnipeds. Hutchinson JD, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994;136:123-67 (133 ref.)

POISONING

Clinical and pathological findings in fatal 1,3-dichloropropene intoxication. Hernandez AF, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 May;13(5):303-6

Presentation of a general algorithm to include secondary poisoning in effect assessment. Luttik R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 2:1491-500

Organochlorines. Tordoir WF, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jun 17;91(1):51-7

[Development of immune response to the combined action of hepatotropic poisons and high ambient temperature] Konoplia EN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr-Jun; (2):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Organochlorines, breast cancer, and GATT [letter] Perlmutter D. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1160-1

TOXICITY

[Effects of organochlorine and organophosphate pesticides on degranulation of tissue basophils during exertion] Kolbasin PN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):50-1 **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE

Comparative susceptibility of two Japanese encephalitis vectors from Mysore to six insecticides. Vijayan VA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Sep;97:215-7

Susceptibility status of Culex quinquefasciatus in Patna to insecticides. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):57-60

Effect of acaricide control of Amblyomma variegatum ticks on bovine dermatophilosis on nevis. Hadrill DJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Feb;26(1):28-34

[The enzyme systems in natural populations of the housefly Musca domestica highly resistant to organophosphate insecticides] Roslavtseva SA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):722-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Sheep flu'. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Oct 18;1(42):191

Ocular effects of organophosphates: a historical perspective of Saku disease. Dementi B. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2):119-29 (29 ref.)

Psychological effects of organophosphate pesticides: a review and call for research by psychologists. Mearns J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):286-94 (46 ref.)

[Exposure to organophosphate insecticides among greenhouse workers in the Basque Country] Alvarez E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 27;101(18):681-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exposure to organophosphate insecticides (letter)] Diez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 21;102(19):759 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Screening for insecticide overexposure under field conditions: a reevaluation of the tintometric cholinesterase kit. McConnell R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 84(3):479-81

Chlorpyrifos, ethion, fenitrothion, and methidathion residues in chickens. Lino CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar;52(3):425-31

Rapid gas chromatographic method for the multiresidue screening of fruits and vegetables for organochlorine and organophosphate pesticides. Pylypiw HM Jr. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov-Dec;76(6):1369-73

Determination of organophosphorus and triazine pesticides in ground- and drinking water by solid-phase extraction and gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus or mass spectrometric detection. Psathaki M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Apr 29;667(1-2):241-8

Analysis of organophosphorus pesticides in rice by supercritical fluid extraction and quantitation using an atomic emission detector. Skopec ZV, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1993 Nov;31(11):445-9

Determination of organophosphorus insecticides in edible oils and fats by splitless injection of the oil into a gas chromatograph (injector-internal headspace analysis). Grob K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Apr; 198(4):325-8

CHEMISTRY

The influence of pH on the degradation kinetics of some organophosphorous pesticides in aqueous solutions. Garcia-Repetto R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 36(3):202-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Screening procedure for organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues in eggs using a solid-phase extraction cleanup and gas chromatographic detection. Schenck FJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Jul-Aug; 77(4):1036-40

METABOLISM

Phenthoate metabolites in human poisoning. Kawabata S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(1):49-60

PHARMACOLOGY

The selection and genetic analysis of esterase electromorphs in an organophosphate-resistant strain of Culex pipiens from Italy. Callaghan A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Dec; 31(11-12):459-72

Structural requirements for altering the L-tryptophan metabolism in mice by organophosphorous and methylcarbamate insecticides. Pewnim T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 1;248(3):237-41

Aging and spontaneous reactivation of human plasma cholinesterase activity after inhibition by organophosphorus pesticides. Mason HJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Nov;12(6):497-503

Insecticide resistance genes in Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae) from Italy: esterase B locus at the DNA level. Severini C, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 May;31(3):496-9

Monoclonal antibody AE-2 modulates carbamate and organophosphate inhibition of fetal bovine serum acetylcholinesterase. Wolfe AD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1152-7

POISONING

Elevated quantitative vibrotactile threshold among workers previously poisoned with methamidophos and other organophosphate pesticides. McConnell R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Mar;25(3):325-34

Chronic neurological sequelae to organophosphate pesticide poisoning. Steenland K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):731-6

Acute organophosphorous insecticide poisoning [letter; comment] Lalwani K. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):834-5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Feb;48(2):141-3.

Intermediate-like syndrome [letter; comment] Leon FE. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):835. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Feb;48(2):141-3.

Organophosphate and carbamate poisoning. Bardin PG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1433-41 (51 ref.)

Acute organophosphate poisoning--Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT imaging of the brain. A report of two cases. Günes I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):330-2

Chronic intoxication of organophosphorus pesticide and its treatment. Ishikawa S, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993; 34(1-4):139-51

Isolated bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis: a delayed complication of organophosphorus poisoning. de Silva HJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Mar;13(3):171-3

Phenthoate metabolites in human poisoning. Kawabata S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(1):49-60

Organophosphate poisoning. Marrs TC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993;58(1):51-66 (120 ref.)

Organophosphorous compounds. Jeyaratnam J, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jun 17;91(1):15-27

[Nursing care of plasma exchange in the treatment of severe organophosphate intoxication] Ma XY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;28(9):522-4 **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the acaricidal properties of organophosphorus compounds under the influence of magnetic resonance treatment] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;(3):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of sheep scab [letter; comment] [see comments] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 27;133(22):556. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Nov 6;133(19):467-9. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jan 1;134(1):24.

TOXICITY

Evidence for polymorphism in mosquito esterases involved in insecticide resistance. Karunaratne SH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):480S

Effect of an organochlorine and three organophosphate pesticides on glucose, glycogen, lipid, and protein contents in tissues of the freshwater snail Bellamya dissimilis (Müller). Rambabu JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):142-8

Effects of organophosphorus insecticides on Dugesia tigrina: cholinesterase activity and head regeneration. Villar D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):319-24

Proposed protocols for the determination of potential ocular effects of organophosphorus pesticides. Hamernik KL. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):131-4

The effect of trichlorfon and other organophosphates on prenatal brain development in the guinea pig. Mehl A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 May;19(5):569-74

Amygdala kindling in immature rats: proconvulsant effect of the organophosphate insecticide-chlorpyrifos. Wurpel JN, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter;14(4):429-36

Evaluation of knit glove fabrics as barriers to dermal absorption of organophosphorus insecticides using an in vitro test system. Keeble VB, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Aug 27;81(3):195-203

[Computer assisted studies on the structural requirements for the mutagenicity in Salmonella reversion assay for organophosphorus pesticides] Ni Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of organochlorine and organophosphate pesticides on degranulation of tissue basophils during exertion] Kolbasin PN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):50-1 **(Rus)**

URINE

Monitoring of urinary alkyl phosphates in pest control operators exposed to various organophosphorus insecticides. Takamiya K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):190-5

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE, ANTAGONISTS see **CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

Malaria transmission during post-spray period of pirimiphos-methyl in Arunachal Pradesh. Biswas H, et al.

J Commun Dis 1992 Dec;24(4):219–23

Introgression between members of the Simulium damnosum complex: larvicidal implications. Boakye DA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct;7(4):393–7

Evaluation of an in vitro method for acaricidal effect. Activity of parathion, phosmet and phoxim against Sarcoptes scabiei. Brimer L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 51(1–2):123–35

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of exposure to organophosphate pesticides on serum cholinesterase levels [see comments] López-Carillo L, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):359–63. Comment in: Arch Environ Health 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):364–5.

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis, absolute configuration, and analysis of malathion, malaoxon, and isomalathion enantiomers [published erratum appears in Chem Res Toxicol 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):275] Berkman CE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):718–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The isolation and detection of actellic by thin-layer chromatography in the forensic chemical study of cadaveric organs] Gorbacheva NA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jan–Mar;37(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Residues and half-lives of acephate, methamidophos, and pirimiphos-methyl in leaves and fruit of greenhouse-grown tomatoes. Antonious GF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):141–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Aging and spontaneous reactivation of human plasma cholinesterase activity after inhibition by organophosphorus pesticides. Mason HJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Nov;12(6):497–503

Effect of four pesticides on aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus IMI 89717. el-Kady IA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Dec;148(8):549–57

POISONING

Acute methamidophos poisoning caused by contaminated green leafy vegetables. Ting SM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):402–3

[Antidotal effect of sodium dimercapto-propane sulphonate in the treatment of acute poisoning of 2-dimethylamino-1,3-histhio-sulfopropanedisodium salt in 20 cases] Di YF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 32(12):827 **(Chi)**

[The effect of anesthesia on acute experimental poisoning of animals by antio, an organophosphorus compound] Tarakanov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 117(6):587–90 **(Rus)**

[The enzymatic activity of the neurosecretory nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus in exposure of the body to organophosphorus compounds] Shamsieva NK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Oral and dermal toxicity of organophosphate pesticides in the domestic pigeon (Columba livia). Henderson JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):633–40

Studies on the delayed neuropathic and anticholinesterase potential of quinalphos (diethyl 2-quinoxalyl phosphorothionate) in hens. Jokanović M. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):337–9

Genotoxicity assay of five pesticides and their mixtures in Saccharomyces cerevisiae D7. Bianchi L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun;321(4):203–11

The genotoxicity of Hinosan, an organophosphorus pesticide in the in vivo mouse. Jayashree IV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;322(2):77–85

Mutagenic potential of acute exposure to organophosphorus and organochlorine compounds. Vijayaraghavan M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;321(1–2):103–11

Resistance-associated point mutations in insecticide-insensitive acetylcholinesterase. Mutero A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5922–6

Teratogenesis associated with oxydemeton-methyl in the stage 12 chick embryo. Lenselink DR, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Sep;48(3):207–11

The effect of long-term exposure to anthio on serum esterases and ruminal microorganisms of male calves. Awal MD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Jun;36(3):199–202

Dermal toxicity of hexachlorocyclohexane and pirimiphos-methyl in female rats. Raizada RB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Apr;36(2):128–30

[Histopathology and ultrastructural changes of the musculature and nerves during methamidophos toxication in chicken] Wu Z. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;22(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of Ricide-P pesticide toxicity using the experimental model mother-fetus-newborn] Golubchikova MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE, ANTAGONISTS see **CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS**

INSECTIVORA

METABOLISM

Effect of starving and refeeding on lipid metabolism in suncus. Ohama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb; 115(2):190–3

MICROBIOLOGY

[Serologic screening for the occurrence of Leptospira antibodies in small wild mammals] Treml F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(9):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSECTS

Microinjection into crane-fly spermatocytes. Czaban BB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):222–8

Chaos in biometry. Renshaw E. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1994;11(1):17–44

Gold/Fab immuno electron microscopy localization of troponin H and troponin T in Lethocerus flight muscle. Reedy MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 27;239(1):52–67

Isokotanins A–C: new bicoumarins from the sclerotia of Aspergillus alliaceus. Laakso JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jan;57(1):128–33

Agrochemical activity and isolation of N-(4'-bromophenyl)-2,2-diphenylacetanilide from the Thai plant Arundo donax. Miles DH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Sep;56(9):1590–3

A new species of Heterorhabditis from the Hawaiian Islands. Gardner SL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):100–6

Use of dental wax for the study of insect behavior by scanning electron microscopy. Bart KM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Oct 1;26(2):180–1

Effect of oil treatments on the levels of antinutritional factors in Callosobruchus chinensis (L.) infested stored pulses. Modgil R, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(6):602–6

Occupational allergy after exposure to caddis flies at a hydroelectric power plant. Kraut A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jun;51(6):408–13

A novel peptide in the AKH/RPCH family isolated from the corpora cardiaca of the Emperor dragonfly, Anax imperator. Gäde G, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):1–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and development of the internal male reproductive organs in the dragonfly Tramea virginia (Rambur). Andrew RJ, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(2):121–7

The inhibitory motoneurons of crayfish thoracic limbs: identification, structures, and homology with insect common inhibitors. Wiens TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 8;336(2):261–78

CHEMISTRY

A novel adipokinetic octapeptide found in the damselflies Pseudagrion inconspicuum and Ischnura senegalensis. Janssens MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):539–43

Recent advances in insect neuropeptides. Nagasawa H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct;106(2):295–300 (36 ref.)

Physical characteristics of the cerebral big prothoracicotropic hormone from Manduca sexta. Muehleisen DP, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Feb 15;50(2):159–63

Acyl, pseudotetra-, tri- and dipeptide active-core analogs of insect neuropeptides. Nachman RJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Oct;42(4):372–7

[Chemical constituents of Eupolyphaga sinensis Walkre] Jin XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 18(6):355–6, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Systematics of holometabolous insect orders based on 18S ribosomal RNA. Pashley DP, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Jun;2(2):132–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Insect cytochrome P-450: metabolism and resistance to insecticides. Hodgson E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1060–5 (42 ref.)

Influence of cadmium on life-history characteristics of Folsomia candida (Willem) in an artificial soil substrate. Crommentuijn T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Oct; 26(2):216–27

Chemometrical evaluation of multispecies-multichemical data by means of graphical techniques combined with multivariate analyses. Devillers J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Dec;26(3):333–45

The relevance of fat content in toxicity of lipophilic chemicals to terrestrial animals with special reference to dieldrin and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Geyer HJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Aug; 26(1):45–60 (55 ref.)

RH-5849, a nonsteroidal ecdysone agonist, does not mimic makisterone-A in Dysdercus koenigii. Koul O, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):461–4

Cellular toxicities and membrane binding characteristics of insecticidal crystal proteins from Bacillus thuringiensis toward cultured insect cells. Johnson DE. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 Mar;63(2):123–9

Inhibition of insect acetylcholinesterase by the potato glycoalkaloid alpha-chaconine. Wierenga JM, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(2):96–9

Cytokinin-mediated insect resistance in Nicotiana plants transformed with the ipt gene. Smigocki A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(2):325–35

EMBRYOLOGY

Segmentation in insects: how singular is Drosophila? Klingler M. **Bioessays** 1994 Jun;16(6):391–2 (10 ref.)

Ecdysone receptor expression in the CNS correlates with stage-specific responses to ecdysteroids during Drosophila and Manduca development. Truman JW, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):219–34

Insect development. Is pairing the rule? [news; comment] Akam M. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):410–1. Comment on: Nature 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):429–34.

Developmental biology. A no-wing situation [news] Lawrence PA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 25;366(6453):305–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Insect cytochrome P-450: metabolism and resistance to insecticides. Hodgson E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1060–5 (42 ref.)

Cloning, sequencing and expression of cDNA encoding an insect V-ATPase subunit E. Gräf R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):193–6

cDNA sequence and deduced primary structure of an alpha-amylase inhibitor from a bruchid-resistant wild common bean. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 12;1206(2):289–91

Inhibition of insect acetylcholinesterase by the potato glycoalkaloid alpha-chaconine. Wierenga JM, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(2):96–9

GENETICS

Isolation and partial characterization of a gene from trachea of Manduca sexta that requires and is negatively regulated by ecdysteroids. Mészáros M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr; 162(2):618–30

PCR jumping in clones of 30-million-year-old DNA fragments from amber preserved termites (Mastotermes electrodominicus). DeSalle R, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15;49(10):906–9

The molecular and population genetics of cyclodiene insecticide resistance. Ffrench-Constant RH. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;24(4):335–45 (56 ref.)

Determination of paternity in dragonflies by Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA fingerprinting. Hadrys H, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Apr;2(2):79–87

18S rDNA sequences and the holometabolous insects. Carmean D, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Dec; 1(4):270–8

A phylogeny of New World Deltocephalus-like leafhopper genera based on mitochondrial 16S ribosomal DNA sequences. Fang Q, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Jun; 2(2):119–31

Evolution of the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase II gene among 10 orders of insects. Liu H, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Mar;1(1):41–52

Developmental biology. A no-wing situation [news] Lawrence PA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 25;366(6453):305–6

Expression of the human foamy virus bel-1 transactivator in insect cells. Hong L, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Oct; 30(1):89–95

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pyrrhocoris apterus (L.) chronome's response to lighting may reveal changes in rhythms that switch developmental pathways. Hodková M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1993 Jul–Dec; 20(3–4):251–4

Isolation and partial characterization of a gene from trachea of Manduca sexta that requires and is negatively regulated by ecdysteroids. Mészáros M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr; 162(2):618–30

Molecular correlates of neuronal specificity in the developing insect nervous system. Reichert H. **Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Fall–Winter;7(3–4):349–62 (109 ref.)

Hormone receptors and the regulation of insect metamorphosis. Riddiford LM. **Receptor** 1993 Fall; 3(3):203–9 (19 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of insect allergen-specific IgE in allergic asthmatic children in Cincinnati, Ohio. Lierl MB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jan;72(1):45–50

Identification of a cross-reactive allergen (presumably tropomyosin) in shrimp, mite and insects. Witteman AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):56–61

Digestive enzymes, haemolysins and symbionts in the search for vaccines against blood-sucking insects. Lehane MJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;24(1):27–32 (30 ref.)

Insect immunology. Ancient relationships [news] Hultmark D. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):116–7

Melanogenesis and the generation of cytotoxic molecules during insect cellular immune reactions. Nappi AJ, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Jun;6(3):117–26 (71 ref.)

METABOLISM

Lipophorin: the structure of an insect lipoprotein and its role in lipid transport in insects. Soulages JL, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1994;45:371–415 (174 ref.)

Intestinal absorption of cholesterol, transport in the haemolymph, and incorporation into the fat body and Malpighian tubules of the larval dragonfly Aeshna cyanea. Komnick H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Mar; 107(3):553–7

A comparative study of effects of atrazine on xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in fish and insect, and of the in vitro phase II atrazine metabolism in some fish, insects, mammals and one plant species. Egaas E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):141–9

Changes in morphogenetic hormone titers in isolated workers of the termite Reticulitermes flavipes (Kollar). Okot-Kotber BM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 90(3):290–5

Cellular toxicities and membrane binding characteristics of insecticidal crystal proteins from Bacillus thuringiensis toward cultured insect cells. Johnson DE. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 Mar;63(2):123–9

Production and characterization of recombinant mouse brain-derived neurotrophic factor and rat neurotrophin-3 expressed in insect cells. Meyer SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):825–33

Activation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on cultured Drosophila and other insect neurones. Albert JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:605–30

Expression and solubilization of a recombinant human neurokinin-1 receptor in insect cells. Mazina KE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Jan;14(1):63–73

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of molecular variation in the insect pathogenic fungus Metarhizium using RAPD-PCR [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Dec 15;114(3):355] Cobb BD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 15; 112(3):319–24

Isolation and properties of carboxylesterases of the termite gut-associated fungus, Xylaria nigripes. K., and their identity from the host termite, Odentotermes horni. W., mid-gut carboxylesterases. Sreerama L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1637–51

Taxonomic studies of Rickettsiella, Rickettsia, and Chlamydia using genomic DNA. Frutos R, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 May;63(3):294–300

Influence of infection route on the infectivity of baculovirus mutants lacking the apoptosis-inhibiting gene p35 and the adjacent gene p94. Clem RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6759–62

Immunodetection of rice dwarf phytoreoviral proteins in both insect and plant hosts. Suzuki N, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):41–8

PARASITOLOGY

[Identification of microsporidian pathogen in Chinese medicinal insect Martianus dermestoides Chevr.] Wen JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;19(1):15–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experiments on rigor crossbridge action and filament sliding in insect flight muscle. Reedy MK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;332:33–44; discussion 44–6

Inferences concerning crossbridges from work on insect muscle. Tregear RT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 332:557–64; discussion 565

Tracking of small objects in front of a textured background by insects and vertebrates: phenomena and neuronal basis. Kirschfeld K. **Biol Cybern** 1994;70(5):407–15

Influence of cadmium on life-history characteristics of Folsomia candida (Willem) in an artificial soil substrate. Crommentuijn T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Oct; 26(2):216–27

Defensive use of an acquired substance (carminic acid) by predaceous insect larvae. Eisner T, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jun 15;50(6):610–5

The costs of reproduction and dietary restriction: parallels between insects and mammals. Graves JL. **Growth Dev Aging** 1993 Winter;57(4):233–49 (173 ref.)

Cell membrane receptors and regulation of cell function in ticks and blood-sucking insects. Sauer JR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;24(1):33–52 (139 ref.)

Insect blood meal studies using radiosodium 24Na and 22Na. Knaus RM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Sep; 9(3):264–8

Behavioural evidence for parallel information processing in the visual system of insects. Zhang S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S247–58 (35 ref.)

Ecology of plant–herbivore communities: a fungal component? Hammon KE, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992; 1(3):197–208 (178 ref.)

Localized learning in insects [news; comment] Collett TS. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):693–4. Comment on: Nature 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):751–3.

[The occurrence of puparium parasitoids as natural enemies of house flies] Klunker R. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 35(1):36–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pyrrhocoris apterus (L.) chronome's response to lighting may reveal changes in rhythms that switch developmental pathways. Hodková M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1993 Jul–Dec; 20(3–4):251–4

INSEMINATION

Cycle day of insemination, sex ratio of offspring and duration of gestation. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 May–Jun; 21(3):263–6

Frequency of intercourse for couples trying to conceive. Tur-Kaspa I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):766

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioral and biological determinants of fecundability. Weinstein M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:128–44 (93 ref.)

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

see related
FERTILIZATION IN VITRO
SEMEN PRESERVATION
SPERM BANKS

Single daily monitoring of periovulatory estradiol, progesterone, and luteinizing sera hormone levels in natural cycles useful for timing intrauterine insemination. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Mar–Apr;32(2):151–6

Withdrawal from a donor insemination programme. Danesh-Meyer HV, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):187–90

Evaluation of clomiphene citrate and human chorionic gonadotropin treatment: a prospective, randomized, crossover study during intrauterine insemination cycles. Arici A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):314–8

Ovulation induction with gonadotropins and intrauterine insemination compared with in vitro fertilization and no therapy: a prospective, nonrandomized, cohort study and meta-analysis. Peterson CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep; 62(3):535–44

Time schedules of intrauterine insemination after urinary luteinizing hormone surge detection and pregnancy results. Martinez AR, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(1):1–5

British Andrology Society guidelines for the screening of semen donors for donor insemination. Barratt CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1521–3

The use of chymotrypsin/galactose to treat spermatozoa bound with anti-sperm antibodies prior to intra-uterine insemination. Bollendorf A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar; 9(3):484–8

Conversion of cycles involving ovarian hyperstimulation with intra-uterine insemination to in-vitro fertilization. Nisker J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):406–8

Higher success rate by intracytoplasmic sperm injection than by subzonal insemination. Report of a second series of 300 consecutive treatment cycles. Van Steirteghem AC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1055–60

The efficacy of nafarelin acetate versus leuprolide acetate in conjunction with human menopausal gonadotropins for superovulation/intrauterine insemination. Schmidt-Sarosi CL, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jan–Feb; 39(1):20–5

Effect of limited proteolysis with alpha-chymotrypsin on semen with an abnormal sperm penetration assay and possible application for in vitro fertilization or intrauterine insemination. Honea KL, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May;10(4):255–60

Treatment of infertility using controlled ovarian hyperstimulation with intrauterine insemination: the experience of 343 cases. Chang MY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;92(4):341–8

A randomized and longitudinal study of human menopausal gonadotropin with intrauterine insemination in the treatment of infertility. Nulsen JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):780–6

Fertility of superovulated ewes after intrauterine or oviducal insemination with low numbers of fresh or frozen-thawed spermatozoa. Maxwell WM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993; 5(1):57–63

[Donor insemination in a non-government health care setting] Sobek A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Oct;58(5):239–42 **(Cze)**

[Opinions of Brazilian physicians on artificial fertilization from the ethics point of view] Meira AR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Oct;27(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ethics and research on human reproduction] Pérez Peña E. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Sep;61:239–41 **(Spa)**

[Assisted fertilization should have higher priority] Eriksson L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1336 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Modified hysterosalpingography catheter for embryo transfer and intrauterine insemination. Pazdziorko S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May;10(4):308–10

METHODS

Treatment of antibody-associated sperm with media containing high serum content: a prospective trial of fertility involving men with high antisperm antibodies following intrauterine insemination. Byrd W, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2–3):84–90

Utility of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists in programs of ovarian hyperstimulation with intrauterine insemination. Gagliardi CL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):711–8 (27 ref.)

Micromanipulation of human gametes for assisted fertilization. Alikani M. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;5(5):594–9 (38 ref.)

Does increasing frequency of intrauterine insemination improve pregnancy rates significantly during superovulation cycles? Ransom MX, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):303–7

Intrauterine insemination in fertile women delivers larger number of sperm to the peritoneal fluid than intracervical insemination. Ripps BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb; 61(2):398–400

Most living acrosome-reacted spermatozoa do not fuse with the oocyte when inserted into the perivitelline space. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):529–35

Formation of antisperm antibodies in women treated with fallopian tube sperm perfusion. Kahn JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1414–9

A simple, non-invasive method of Fallopian tube sperm perfusion. Li TC. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1848–50

Effect of sperm pre-treatments on the results of sub-zonal insemination (SUZI). Parinaud J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):110–2

Selection and micro-injection of acrosome-reacted human spermatozoa. Parinaud J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan; 9(1):128–9

Retrograde ejaculation—treatment of infertility by intrauterine insemination [letter] Milingos S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;42(3):279

A new rapid method of producing microneedles for subzonal sperm insertion. Gordon JW, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Aug;10(6):444–8

Canine artificial insemination with frozen semen: comparison of intravaginal and intrauterine deposition of semen. Fontbonne A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:325–7

Intrauterine insemination. Effect of wash media on pregnancy rates and sperm motility. Rhoton AS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep;38(9):711–5

Transcervical tubal cannulation: a review. Flood JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Nov;48(11):768–76 (53 ref.)

[New therapeutic methods for childless couples when the man's quality of semen is strongly reduced] Ingerslev HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25;155(43):3496–7 **(Dan)**

[Intrauterine insemination, indications, and results] Le Lannou D. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jun;22(6):361–9 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Assisted hatching and micro-fertilization] Obruca A, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May;22(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective evaluation of an intra-uterine insemination program with donor] Wainer R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Nov;21(11):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remarks on artificial intrauterine insemination of women with abnormal semen] Malarewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intrauterine insemination as a method of treating male infertility] Semczuk M. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jan;65(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone treatment in cattle: a meta-analysis of the effects on conception at the time of insemination. Morgan WF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun; 70(6):205–9

Heritabilities for duration of fertility traits in brown Tsaiya female ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) by artificial insemination with pooled muscovy (Cairina moschata) semen. Tai C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Mar;35(1):59–64

The dangers of disease transmission by artificial insemination and embryo transfer [published erratum appears in Br Vet J 1994 Mar–Apr;150(2):209] Philpott M. **Br Vet J** 1993 Jul–Aug;149(4):339–69 (198 ref.)

Conception by use of postmortem epididymal semen extraction in a dog. Marks SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1639–40

Norgestomet implants synchronize estrus and enhance fertility in beef heifers subsequent to a timed artificial insemination. Favero RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 71(10):2594–600

Use of milk progesterone and prostaglandin F2 alpha in a scheduled artificial insemination program. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1755–60

Inclusion of semen price of the sire in an animal model to account for preferential treatment. Tierney JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):576–82

Superovulation in red deer (Cervus elaphus) and Père David's deer (Elaphurus davidianus), and fertilization rates following artificial insemination with Père David's deer semen. Argo CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar; 100(2):629–36

Gonadotrophin dose and timing of anaesthesia for

laparoscopic artificial insemination in the puma (Felis concolor). Barone MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May; 101(1):103–8

Effect of exogenous progesterone on superovulatory response in heifers inseminated with fresh or frozen semen. Goulding D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):505–10

Endocrine responses and conception rates in fallow deer (Dama dama) following oestrous synchronization and cervical insemination with fresh or frozen-thawed spermatozoa. Jabbour HN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul; 98(2):495–502

Successful intrauterine insemination of Eld's deer (Cervus eldi thamin) with frozen-thawed spermatozoa. Monfort SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):459–65

Artificial insemination in Houbara bustards (Chlamydotis undulata): influence of the number of spermatozoa and insemination frequency on fertility and ability to hatch. Saint Jalme M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):93–103

Fertilization time in the bitch in relation to plasma concentration of oestradiol, progesterone and luteinizing hormone and vaginal smears. Badinand F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:63–7

Optimizing semen production for artificial insemination in swine. Colenbrander B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 48:207–15 (33 ref.)

Optimizing management of natural and artificial matings in swine. Flowers WL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 48:217–28 (55 ref.)

Canine artificial insemination with frozen semen: comparison of intravaginal and intrauterine deposition of semen. Fontbonne A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:325–7

Sperm abnormalities in silver fox (Vulpes vulpes) semen selected for artificial insemination. Jalkanen L. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:287–90

Results of 527 controlled artificial inseminations in dogs. Linde-Forsberg C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 47:313–23

Effect of addition of autologous prostatic fluid on the fertility of frozen-thawed dog semen after intravaginal insemination. Nöthling JO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:329–33

Vaginal anatomy of the domestic cat (Felis catus) in relation to copulation and artificial insemination. Watson PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:355–9

Non-surgical intrauterine artificial insemination in bitches using frozen semen. Wilson MS. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 47:307–11

Increased reproductive losses in cattle infected with bovine pestivirus around the time of insemination. McGowan MR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 10;133(2):39–43

Effects of gonadotrophin releasing hormone administered 11 days after insemination on the pregnancy rates of cattle to the first and later services. Sheldon IM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 14;133(7):160–3

Plasma cortisol response in dairy cows to vaginoscopy, genital palpation per rectum and artificial insemination. Nakao T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Feb; 41(1):16–21

[Return to estrus following first insemination in sow herds (incidence and association with reproductivity and various blood parameters)] Elbers AR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Dec 1;118(23):769–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Estrus synchronization and insemination results in Arabian mares in the Eskisehir stud] Yurdaydin N, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Nov;100(11):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HETEROLOGOUS

Is it possible to use the hypoosmotic swelling test as criteria for "freezeability" of human semen in an AID program? Volpes A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jul-Aug;23(4):191–4

A tale of three women: a survey of the rights and responsibilities of unmarried women who conceive by alternative insemination and a model for legislative reform. Henry VL. **Am J Law Med** 1993;19(3):285–311 (158 ref.)

A study of endometrial morphology in women who failed to conceive in a donor insemination programme. Li TC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Oct;100(10):935–8

Outcome of donor versus husband insemination in couples with unexplained infertility treated by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Azem F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1088–91

Correlation of semen variables and pregnancy rates for donor insemination: a 15-year retrospective. Johnston RC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):355–9

A prospective study of donor insemination recipients: secrecy, privacy, and disclosure. Klock SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):477–84

Sperm-immobilizing antibodies in women undergoing artificial insemination with donor sperm. Mashu A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):651–3

Methods to increase the success rate of artificial insemination with donor semen. Depypere HT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):661–3

Epididymal sperm aspiration and use of donor spermatozoa when necessary for in-vitro fertilization, and vasoepididymostomy: an acceptable combination in the treatment of obstructive azoospermia. Hovatta O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1692–5

Maximizing pregnancy rates resulting from donor insemination with frozen semen. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Gynecologic Practice Number 132—January 1994. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Mar; 44(3):295–6

[Artificial insemination with donor semen (editorial)] Pistorius LR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):381–2 **(Afr)**

[A triple pregnancy following heterologous insemination and ovarian stimulation with a favorable outcome] Shtereva K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(1):35–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gamete donation in an in vitro fertilization program] Zhang LZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 28(12):723–4, 759–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Donor insemination and human immunodeficiency virus: a risk/benefit analysis. Nachtigall RD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1692–6; discussion 1696–8

METHODS

The more accurate timing of insemination with regard to ovulation does not create a significant improvement in pregnancy rates in a donor insemination program. Brook PF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):308–13

The effect of halving the standard dose of cryopreserved semen for donor insemination: a controlled study of conception rates. Corrigan E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb; 9(2):330–3

Therapeutic donor insemination: fresh versus frozen. Barlet EM, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Feb;91(2):85–8

[1993 evaluation of sperm donor conceptions. French Federation of CECOS] **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May; 22(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Adoption and donor insemination: factors influencing couples' choices. Daniels KR. **Child Welfare** 1994 Jan-Feb; 73(1):5–14

Personality characteristics analysis in couples undergoing artificial insemination. Rojo Moreno J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):172–5

Psychological screening and the success of donor insemination. Schover LR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan; 9(1):176–8

Appraisal, coping, and emotional health of infertile couples undergoing donor artificial insemination. Prattke TW, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Nov-Dec; 22(6):516–27

Children from anonymous donors: an inquiry into homosexual and heterosexual parents' attitudes. Brewaeys A, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993;14 Suppl:23–35

Quality of parenting in families created by the new reproductive technologies: a brief report of preliminary findings. Golombok S, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993;14 Suppl:17–22

Advances in the practice of assisted reproduction [editorial] Golombok S. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993;14 Suppl:1–3

[Familial relations in connection with donor insemination. Psychological effects of secretiveness] Guttormsen G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 20;113(22):2824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Donor insemination—openess or secretiveness?] Skjaeraasen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 20;113(22):2791 **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effects of season on female fertility as measured by the outcome of frozen-thawed donor inseminations. Woodworth SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:199–200

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HOMOLOGOUS

Enhanced quality of capacitated spermatozoa from oligoasthenozoospermic men after incubation in test yolk medium. Ragni G, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov-Dec; 25(6):337–9

Intrauterine insemination with husband's sperm: comparison of pregnancy rates in couples with cervical factor, male factor, immunological factor and idiopathic infertility. Kossakowski J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):183–6

Factors that influence the outcome of the intrauterine insemination with husband's sperm. Matorras R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(1):38–44

Outcome of donor versus husband insemination in couples with unexplained infertility treated by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Azem F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1088–91

The relationship between total motile sperm count and the success of intrauterine insemination. Brasch JG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):150–4

Pregnancy after intrauterine insemination with sperm retrieved from the rectum. Gleicher N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):554–5

Basic questions on intrauterine insemination: an update. Martinez AR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Dec; 48(12):811–28 (126 ref.)

[Intrauterine insemination with the partner's sperm—an increasingly successful treatment for infertility] Cermák P. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Feb;59(1):12–5 **(Cze)**

[Donor insemination or a microinjection of semen? (letter)] Schmidt L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 31;156(5):664–6 **(Dan)**

METHODS

Clinical outcomes of pregnancies achieved by microinsemination by sperm transfer. Hedges AK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):720–3

Absolute male factor infertility. A useful model for evaluating the efficacy of cryopreserved semen. Hatasaka HH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep;38(9):692–4

[Evaluation of spermatic insufficiency before micro-injection under the zona pellucida] Wolf JP, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Mar;22(3):141–6 **(Fre)**

[Homologous intrauterine insemination as a therapeutic possibility in andrologically-induced sterility] Hänggi W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Sep;53(9):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial pregnancies after intravaginal transport and partial zona dissection of human ova] Sterzik K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr;54(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micro-insemination--a novel treatment method for sterility in severe male subfertility] Imthurn B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 11;123(49):2318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of sub-zonal insemination in male infertility] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;46(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assisted fertilization in Sweden in 1991. Every 5th treatment cures infertility] Wikland M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 9;91(6):520–1 **(Swe)**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HUMAN DONOR see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HETEROLOGOUS**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HUSBAND see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HOMOLOGOUS**

INSERTION ELEMENTS, DNA see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

INSERTION SEQUENCE see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

INSERTION SEQUENCE ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

INSERTIONAL ACTIVATION see **MUTAGENESIS, INSERTIONAL**

INSERTIONAL MUTAGENESIS see **MUTAGENESIS, INSERTIONAL**

INSERVICE TRAINING

Evaluation of a training course on sexual counselling in a drug work setting. Singer N, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994; 6(2):221–35

Intraosseous infusion: success of a standardized regional training program for prehospital advanced life support providers. Anderson TE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan; 23(1):52–5

The efficacy of an ACLS training program for resuscitation from cardiac arrest in a rural community. Sanders AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):56–9

Impacting on pediatric obesity. The California model. Ikeda JP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:273–4

Perioperative nursing orientation. A primer for designing your own program. Strauss J. **AORN J** 1994 Jun; 59(6):1293–8, 1301

EquipTeach: a computer-aided instruction to teach users how to operate specific medical equipment. Hooper JA, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Sep-Oct;27(5):394–9

Clinical ethics education in the Department of Veterans Affairs [news] Nelson WA, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):143–8

Assessing the benefits and increasing the utility of addiction training for public child welfare workers: a pilot study. Gregoire TK. **Child Welfare** 1994 Jan-Feb;73(1):69–81

Guidelines for the evaluation of instructional software by hospital nursing departments. Posel N. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):273–6

Ten easy steps to failure of a public training experience [editorial] Faulkner LR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):101

Impact of an educational program for the prevention of colonization of intravascular catheters. Parras F, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):239–42

Efficacy and maintenance of an education program for a consumer cooperative. Altus DE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):403–4

The treatment of severe behavior problems in school settings using a technical assistance model. Northup J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):33–47

Investigation of perceived environment, perceived outcome, and person variables in relationship to voluntary development activity by employees. Maurer TJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Feb;79(1):3–14

Nurse–midwives as faculty preceptors in medical student education. Afriat CI. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Nov–Dec; 38(6):349–52

Successful training strategies to implement a workplace hazardous materials information system. An evaluation study at 80 plants. Saari J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 May; 36(5):569–74

Risk management education for the office staff. An important ingredient to successful malpractice prevention. **Mich Med** 1994 Mar;93(3):20–2

Automated external defibrillator training and skills maintenance in Air Force emergency medical services systems. Ten Eyck RP. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep;158(9):579–81

Trainee interns: education and service roles. Corboy J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 13;106(965):431–2

Healthcare's environment. Roig RA, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep;62(9):123–30

Embedded performance measures as teaching and assessment devices. Cole HP. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):261–81 (71 ref.)

The transfer of safety training in work organizations: a systems perspective to continuous learning. Ford JK, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):241–59 (64 ref.)

Strategies for evaluating the effectiveness of training programs. Gotsch AR, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun; 9(2):171–88

The efficacy of training for occupational injury control. Johnston JJ, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):147–58 (71 ref.)

Ergonomics training: a joint labor–management approach. Joseph BS, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):159–69

Motivational and organizational factors affecting implementation of worker safety training. Lindell MK. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):211–40 (128 ref.)

Trust in training: the Oil, Chemical, and Atomic Workers International Union Worker–to–Worker Training Program. Merrill M. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):341–54

Academic occupational safety and health training programs. Morris SL. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):189–200

Beyond training: organizational performance management techniques. Sulzer–Azaroff B, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):321–39 (64 ref.)

Labor education programs in health and safety. Wallerstein N, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):305–20 (69 ref.)

Training St John Ambulance volunteers to use an automated external defibrillator. Walters G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):39–45

Social work practitioners as researchers: is it possible? Adler G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(2):115–27

'In–work' training [letter] Rushton A. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 20;133(21):531

Evaluation of two training programs for laparoscopic cholecystectomy: incidence of major complications. Yamashita Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):279–85; discussion 285

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The application of educational technology to occupational safety and health training. Hudock SD. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):201–10

A joint labor–management hazard communication training program: a case study in worker health and safety training. Robins TG, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):135–45

METHODS

All the right moves. A program to reduce back injuries in OR nurses. Addington C. **AORN J** 1994 Feb;59(2):483–8

Write a departmental handbook for junior staff. McDonagh J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):553–5

Selecting and training volunteers for suicide prevention. Whiting N. **Crisis** 1994;15(1):4–6

Evaluation of an on–the–job operator training method. Das B. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;22(1):57–61

A comprehensive fetal monitoring program for nursing practice and education. Guild SD. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jan;23(1):34–41

Quality assurance auditor training. Pappacena BM. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):55–6

Training the quality assurance professional. Streeton RL Jr. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):53–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Developing a critical pathway for orientation. Evers C, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):217–23

Developing an inservice program to meet accreditation requirements. Brevik JE. **AORN J** 1994 Jun;59(6):1303–4, 1307–8, 1311

Training older adults to work as psychiatric case management aides. Simon PM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1162–5

Who cares for the carers? [editorial] Pilkington P. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec;18(12):1855–6

Restraint reduction in a nursing home and its impact on employee attitudes. Sundel M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr;42(4):381–7

New concepts in nursing management of the TB patient: a community training program. Boskovich SJ. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(1):45–9

Designing a curriculum for healthy work: reflections on the United Automobile Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers–General Motors Ergonomics Pilot Project. Schurman SJ, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):283–304

Terminal care in the community—an evaluation of residential workshops for general practitioner/district nurse teams. Nash A, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(1):5–17

The influence of dissemination of information on the changes of knowledge, attitude and acceptance of hepatitis B vaccination among hospital personnel in Chulalongkorn Hospital. Kamolratanakul P, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan; 108(1):49–53

Compliance education through participational QA programs. Pomerleau PO. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):197–205

[Newborn resuscitation in the delivery room: evaluation of a regional training program conducted in 1990 in the Centre region] Blond MH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Training employment service staff to recognise and respond to clients with drug and alcohol problems. Gossop M, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):127–34

Improved prehospital pediatric ALS care after an EMT–paramedic clinical training course. Losek JD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):429–32

Laser education. Are current programs meeting perioperative nurses' needs? Hicks SH, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Apr; 59(4):861–9

An evaluation of an educational intervention to improve death certification practice. Weeramanthri T, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(4):185–9

A study on the impact of awareness programme imparted to in–service nursing staff on their knowledge regarding AIDS. Dutta C. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Mar; 37(1):23–5

Experienced faculty orientation offerings: do they meet faculty needs? Morin KH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Mar; 33(3):125–31

Training for and maintaining interviewer consistency with the ASI. Fureman I, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):233–7

Maintenance and rehabilitation of independence in old age: an intervention program for staff. Baltes MM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):179–88

A new approach to in–house training using CEUs. Bosau AM, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):180–2

[Learning on the job: monitoring the educational process in a public health postgraduate program in Honduras] Chang MI, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Oct–Dec;27(4):582–95 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Board training policies and practices. Witt JA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Fall;18(4):21–8

INSIGNIA see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

INSOMNIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Trazodone for antidepressant–associated insomnia. Nierenberg AA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 151(7):1069–72

Adverse neurological reactions in patients with multidrug–resistant pulmonary tuberculosis after coadministration of cycloserine and ofloxacin [letter] Yew WW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):288–9

Clonidine for stimulant–related sleep problems [letter] Rubinstein S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;33(2):281–2

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic concordance for DSM–IV sleep disorders: a report from the APA/NIMH DSM–IV field trial. Buysse DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1351–60

Management of insomnia in office–based practice. National prevalence and therapeutic patterns. Radecki SE, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Nov;2(11):1129–34

Pupillometric discrimination of insomniacs. Lichstein KL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):123–9

Questions about sleep should be routine part of patient visits, physician says. Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1296–8

[The "OPIACE" system. Clinical and diagnostic approach of insomnia in adults] Weiss P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(7):482–9 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of insomnia in office–based practice. National prevalence and therapeutic patterns. Radecki SE, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Nov;2(11):1129–34

Sleep and motor activity of community elderly who frequently use bedtime medications. Pollak CP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):73–5

Zolpidem: a nonbenzodiazepine hypnotic for treatment of insomnia [published erratum appears in Clin Pharm 1993 Dec;12(12):881] Hoehns JD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Nov; 12(11):814–28 (62 ref.)

Trazodone. A review of its pharmacology, therapeutic use in depression and therapeutic potential in other disorders. Haria M, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Apr;4(4):331–55 (200 ref.)

The effect of midazolam on transient insomnia. Monti JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(6):525–7

Temazepam 7.5 mg: effects on sleep in elderly insomniacs. Vgontzas AN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(3):209–13

Educational visiting and hypnosedative prescribing in general practice. Yeo GT, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):57–61

Effect of the use of sleep medication in Dutch hospitals on the use of sleep medication at home. Halfens R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):66–70

Article questioned [letter] Landy DA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;55(4):161–3

Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of quazepam for the treatment of insomnia in psychiatric outpatients. Mendels J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;55(2):60–5

Trends in pharmacologic treatment of insomnia [letter] Pearce PL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;55(4):163–4

A multicenter, placebo–controlled study evaluating zolpidem in the treatment of chronic insomnia. Scharf MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 May;55(5):192–9

Insomnia [letter; comment] Hicks RJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Nov; 37(5):429. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 May;36(5):551–8.

Pilot controlled double–blind study of the hypnotic effects of zolpidem in patients with chronic 'learned' insomnia: psychometric and polysomnographic evaluation. Herrmann WM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):306–22

Long–term polysomnographic study of the efficacy and safety of zolpidem in elderly psychiatric in–patients with insomnia. Kummer J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):171–84

Insomnia in generalized anxiety disorder: polysomnographic, psychometric and clinical investigations before, during and after therapy with a long– versus a short–half–life benzodiazepine (quazepam versus triazolam). Saletu B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(2):69–90

Insomnia and related sleep disorders. Mendelson WB. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;16(4):841–51 (34 ref.)

Placebo–controlled clinical trial of Dormicum 15–mg tablet. Köves P. **Ther Hung** 1993;41(3):89–99

[Treatment of insomnia related to depressive disorders. Effects of zolpidem versus flunitrazepam administration and withdrawal evaluated in a double–blind study] Guazzelli M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Sep; 34(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insomnia and its treatment during the postoperative period] Beliaev DG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Alcohol consumption and insomnia in a sample of Japanese alcoholics. Shinba T, et al. **Addiction** 1994 May; 89(5):587–91

[An epidemiological analysis of insomnia at a primary care center] Blanquer JJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 30; 14(2):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The contribution of worry to insomnia. Watts FN, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;33 (Pt 2):211–20

GENETICS

Fatal familial insomnia and the widening spectrum of prion diseases. Gambetti P, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Oct; 49(4):980–94 (58 ref.)

[18F]FDG PET in fatal familial insomnia: the functional effects of thalamic lesions. Perani D, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2565–9

Fatal familial insomnia and familial Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: different prion proteins determined by a DNA polymorphism. Monari L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2839–42

HISTORY

[Sleep and self–medication of Marcel–Proust. An analysis based on his correspondence] Mabin D. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Jan;24(1):61–74 **(Fre)**

[Proust or an insomniac's word] Mabin D. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1663–5 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity and depression: insomnia, retardation, and reduction of natural killer cell activity. Cover H, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):217–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New variables for defining sleep continuity. Merica H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):825–31

Neuropsychological functioning in older insomniacs with or without obstructive sleep apnea. Stone J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):231–6

Sleep physiological characteristics of exhausted men. van Diest R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):28–35

INSOMNIA

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of state-trait anxiety in insomnia and daytime restedness. Chambers MJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Spring; 19(1):42–6

Does sleep disturbance predict depression in elderly people? A study in inner London [see comments] Livingston G, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Nov;43(376):445–8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1994 May;44(382):236.

Type A–B scores and insomnia among college students: a replication and extension of earlier studies. Hayer CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1265–6

Insomnia and styles of parental authority in college students. Brassington GS. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):712–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[18F]FDG PET in fatal familial insomnia: the functional effects of thalamic lesions. Perani D, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2565–9

THERAPY

Treatment of insomnia. Pagel JF. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 May 1;49(6):1417–21, 1423–4 (18 ref.)

Chronic insomnia: outcome of hypnotherapeutic intervention in six cases. Becker PM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Oct; 36(2):98–105

Nonpharmacological interventions for insomnia: a meta-analysis of treatment efficacy. Morin CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1172–80

Insomnia and nutrition [letter] Taylor M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;23(3):498

Multifactor behavioral treatment of chronic sleep-onset insomnia using stimulus control and the relaxation response. A preliminary study. Jacobs GD, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Oct;17(4):498–509

Sleep inducing effect of low energy emission therapy. Reite M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(1):67–75

An evaluation of the safety of low energy emission therapy. Amato D, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(5):242–7

The management of anxiety, depression and insomnia in the acutely ill medically ill patient. Wise TN. **Keio J Med** 1994 Jun;43(2):75–8 (23 ref.)

[Prevention and treatment of sleep disorders through regulation] of sleeping habits] Onen SH, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):485–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of acupuncture in the treatment of insomnia. Clinical study of subjective and objective evaluation] Montakab H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994; 62:49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSOMNIA, FATAL FAMILIAL see **PRION DISEASES**

1,4,5-INSP3 see **INOSITOL 1,4,5-TRISPHOSPHATE**

INSPIRATORY CAPACITY

[Dyspnea and inspiratory effort capacity in COPD] Noseda A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(6):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Possible existence of spinal inspiratory activity in the in vitro brain stem–spinal cord preparation from newborn rats] Dubayle D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Dec; 316(12):1458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maximal inspiratory pressure following endurance training at altitude. Hanel B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):59–67

[Evaluation of a portable device for measuring maximal inspiratory pressure (Pimax)] Schönhofer B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47(12):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relative contribution of the muscles of the chest cavity and diaphragm to the work of breathing under inspiratory resistive loading] Aleksandrova NP. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSPIRATORY POSITIVE-PRESSURE BREATHING see **INTERMITTENT POSITIVE-PRESSURE BREATHING**

INSPIRATORY POSITIVE-PRESSURE VENTILATION see **INTERMITTENT POSITIVE-PRESSURE VENTILATION**

INSTABILITY, JOINT see **JOINT INSTABILITY**

INSTILLATION, BLADDER see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVESICAL**

INSTILLATION, VAGINAL see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL**

INSTINCT

see related
LIBIDO

'Go back ... something's wrong'. Murray CK. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jul;94(7):53

The art of intuition: consequence predicts conflict [editorial] Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Fall;47(4):473–6

Learned olfactory discrimination versus innate taste responses to amino acids in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Valentinčič T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May; 55(5):865–73

INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE (U.S.)

President DeVore's letter to the IOM. Devore L. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Mar;58(3):246–9

Panel backs pregnant women in trials [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1216

INSTITUTES see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

INSTITUTIONAL ETHICS COMMITTEES see **ETHICS COMMITTEES**

INSTITUTIONAL LIABILITY see **LIABILITY, LEGAL**

INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT TEAMS

Teams and teamwork. Reflections on leadership. Moore SM. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):47–8

Structure follows strategy. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 5;67(21):22–8

Patient-centered redesign. More collaborative clinical input into capital budget decisions. Stetler CB, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Spring;10(2):227–34

Important characteristics of a director of medical education. Powell VD Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Nov; 93(11):1194–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Multidisciplinary task force for controlling drug expenses. Hayman JN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov; 50(11):2343–7

INSTITUTIONAL PERSONNEL LICENSURE see **LICENSURE**

INSTITUTIONAL POLICY see **ORGANIZATIONAL POLICY**

INSTITUTIONAL PRACTICE

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Physician staffing patterns correlates of nursing home care: an initial inquiry and consideration of policy implications. Karuza J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):787–93

INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD see **PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES**

INSTITUTIONAL TAX see **TAXES**

INSTITUTIONALIZATION

see related
CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED
DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION
HOSPITALIZATION

Affective symptoms of institutionalized adults with mental retardation. Charlot LR, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):408–16

Aging family caregivers: support resources and changes in burden and placement desire. Heller T, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):417–26

Incidence of short-sleep patterns in institutionalized individuals with profound mental retardation. Poindexter AR, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 May;98(6):776–80

Functional recovery after operative treatment of femoral neck fractures in an institutionalized elderly population. Folman Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr; 75(4):454–6

Who needs a nursing home? A simple and effective screening test. Miskelly FG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec; 47(6):289–91

Assaultiveness among institutionalised adults with mental retardation. Linaker OM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 164:62–8

Disease profile of 400 institutionalized mentally retarded patients in Kuwait. Farag TI, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Dec; 44(6):329–34 (36 ref.)

Remembrance of things past [editorial] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1994 Apr;66(4):233–5

Factors determining the decision to institutionalize dementing individuals: a prospective study. Cohen CA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Dec;33(6):714–20

Hepatitis B and C infection in an institution for the mentally handicapped [letter] Torre D, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):410–1

Spousal caregiving following institutionalization: the experience of elderly wives. Ross MM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Oct;18(10):1531–9 (49 ref.)

Effects of pharmacological therapy on anthropometric and biochemical status of male and female institutionalized psychiatric patients. Martínez JA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Apr;13(2):192–7

Prevalence of associated diseases in different types of dementia among elderly institutionalized patients: analysis of 3447 records. Holstein J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep;42(9):972–7

Causes of weight loss in a community nursing home. Morley JE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun;42(6):583–5

The effects of "do", "don't" and "wait" requests training on compliance behavior and stimulus generalization. Montgomery RW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;24(2):171–80

Area of residence and the risk of institutionalization. Dwyer JW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):S75–84

A longitudinal analysis of nursing home placement for dependent elders cared for by spouses vs adult children. Montgomery RJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):S62–74

Attachment among adult children and their institutionalized parents. Pruchno RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep; 49(5):S209–18

Observations in institutionalized neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis patients with special reference to involuntary movements. Hofman IL. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):249–51 (2 ref.)

Ability of institutionalized and community-based adults with retardation to respond to questions in an interview context. Brinton B, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):369–77

Severity of dementia and institutionalization in the elderly: prevalence data from an urban area in Sweden. Fratiglioni L, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(3):79–88

Risk factors for nursing home placement in advanced Parkinson's disease. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov; 43(11):2227–9

Contextual factors associated with disturbing behaviors in institutionalized elders. Kolanowski A, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;43(2):73–9

Meeting the nutritional needs of the elderly in the institutional setting. Chernoff R. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Apr;52(4):132–6 (10 ref.)

The incidence of hip fractures in independent and institutionalized elderly people. Ooms ME, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jan;4(1):6–10

Hepatitis B virus prevalence in two institutions for the mentally handicapped. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):650–3

Case-finding of pulmonary tuberculosis on admission to a penitentiary centre. Martín V, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Feb;75(1):49–53

Community service issues before nursing home placement of persons with dementia [published erratum appears in West J Nurs Res 1994 Apr;16(2):226] Collins C, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;16(1):40–52; discussion 52–6

[Behavior profile of psychogeriatric patients in substitute care projects: nursing home care and home for the aged] Boom-Poels PG. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Mar; 25(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The unconscious within institutions: the pleasure!] Owieczka J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Sep–Oct;93(5):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A tool for the knowledge of management of disability and risk of exclusion: the ES survey of SESI] Wointrain E. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;34(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The family and Alzheimer's disease: making choices] Diener O. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(5):402–11 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Discriminative analysis of dependent elderly between home care and institutionalized groups in Sendai] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jan;41(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comprehensive functional assessment of the elderly in institutions, particularly in terms of social life] Inagaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;30(11):947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The "lethal chamber": further evidence for the euthanasia option. Elks MA. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug;31(4):201–7

Institutionalization, involuntary sterilization, and mental retardation: profiles from the history of the practice. Smith JD, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug;31(4):208–14

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Out-of-home placement of children with severe handicaps: a comparison of approaches. Blacher JB, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 May;96(6):607–16

The outcomes of patients newly admitted to nursing homes after hip fracture. Kiel DP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1281–6

Patterns and predictors of institutionalization in community-based dementia patients. Severson MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Feb;42(2):181–5

Age and marital status are major factors associated with institutionalisation in elderly Hong Kong Chinese. Woo J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun; 48(3):306–9

Alzheimer's disease afflicted spouses who remain at home: can human dialectics explain the findings? Wright LK. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1037–46

TRENDS

Institutional care for the elderly in Scotland—rapidly changing patterns of provision. Primrose WR. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Sep;51(5):320–5

INSTITUTIONALIZED CHILD see **CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED**

INSTRUCTIONAL MODELS see **MODELS, EDUCATIONAL**

INSTRUMENTAL LEARNING see **CONDITIONING, OPERANT**

INSUFFLATION

Cricoid pressure for preventing gastric insufflation in infants and children [letter; comment] Salem MR. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1182–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Apr;78(4):652–6.

Cricoid pressure for preventing gastric insufflation in infants and children [letter; comment] Salem MR. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):699. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Apr;78(4):652–6.

Effect of catheter flow direction on CO2 removal during tracheal gas insufflation in dogs. Nahum A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1238–46

Evaluation of a technique of nitrogen insufflation to decrease plastic endotracheal tube cuff flammability during carbon dioxide laser surgery. Sosis MB. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6):468–70

The colonic air insufflation test indicates a colonic cause of abdominal pain. An aid in the management of irritable bowel syndrome. Kang JY, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;18(1):19–22

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation without intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Okamoto K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Dec;26(3):251–60

Tracheal gas insufflation: a useful adjunct to ventilation? [editorial] Marini JJ. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):735–7 (31 ref.)

[Changes of arterial CO2 (PaCO2) and urine output by carbon dioxide insufflation of the peritoneal cavity during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Wakizaka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;95(5):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperkalaemia associated with prolonged insufflation of carbon dioxide into the peritoneal cavity. Pearson MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):602–4

HISTORY

More early references to air reduction of intussusception [letter; comment] McDermott V. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec;44(6):478. Comment on: Can Assoc Radiol J 1993 Apr;44(2):142–3.

INSTRUMENTATION

Mechanical insufflation–exsufflation. Comparison of peak expiratory flows with manually assisted and unassisted coughing techniques. Bach JR. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1553–62

Risk of abdominal overpressurization during laparoscopy with Sun Medical smoke evacuator systems. **Health Devices** 1993 Nov;22(11):556–8

A new insufflation needle with a special optical system for use in laparoscopic procedures. Riek S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):476–8

METHODS

Effect of oxygen insufflation during endotracheal suctioning on arterial pressure and oxygenation in coronary artery bypass graft patients. Dam V, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):191–7

Pneumatic reduction of intussusception: clinical experience and factors affecting outcome. McDermott VG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):30–4

Review of pneumatic reduction of intussusception: evolution not revolution. Zheng JY, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan; 29(1):93–7 (37 ref.)

VETERINARY

Effects of abdominal insufflation with nitrous oxide on cardiorespiratory measurements in spontaneously breathing isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Gross ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1352–8

INSUFFLATION ANESTHESIA see **ANESTHESIA, INHALATION**

INSUFFLATION RADIOGRAPHY see **PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY**

INSULA OF REIL see **CEREBRAL CORTEX**

INSULIN

see related
PROINSULIN
RECEPTORS, INSULIN

Plasma glucagon responses to insulin–induced hypoglycemia and arginine in spontaneous non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) rats, Otsuka Long Evans Tokushima Fatty (OLETF) strain. Ishida K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):585–93

Initiation of protein synthesis and heat–shock protein–72 expression in the rat brain following severe insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Bergstedt K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(2):145–53

Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Insulin, IGFs, and their Receptors. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, April 20–23, 1993. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:1–417

Insulin syringe disposal practices of pediatric patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Ancona KG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr;33(4):232–4

Muscle fructose–2,6–bisphosphate and glucose–1,6–bisphosphate during insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):853–8

Epidermal growth factor and insulin use in corneal preservation. Results of a multi–center trial. The Corneal Preservation Study Group. Lass JH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):352–9

Competition between protein/protein interactions and protein/substrate interactions studied by plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Jonsson G, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1988 Aug;2(8):154–6

Lung preservation with glucose–insulin–potassium: a solution for developing countries? Sotres–Vega A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3040–1

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination of oral antidiabetic drugs and insulin in the treatment of non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Scheen AJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(4):259–68 (46 ref.)

Impact of a single insulin treatment (imprinting) applied during liver regeneration on hepatic insulin receptor development, blood glucose level and liver function parameters in adult rats. Dobozy O, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(3):331–8

Increased insulin–stimulated glucose uptake in athletes: the importance of GLUT4 mRNA, GLUT4 protein and fibre type composition of skeletal muscle. Andersen PH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Dec;149(4):393–404

Intensive diabetes treatment: a new deal for old people? Kerr D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar;23(2):89–90

Glucose–insulin–potassium regimes during cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Shangraw RE. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):869–70. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Feb;76(2):233–8.

Prevention of long term complications in diabetes. Shield JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):258–9

Methodological issues in validating decision–support systems for insulin dosage adjustment. Leicester HJ, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Apr;6(2):161–73

Oral prevention of type I diabetes [letter] Kolb H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;11(2):133

Design and synthesis of a protein device that releases insulin in response to glucose concentration. Ito Y, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):84–7

Preparation and characterization of a glucose–responsive insulin–releasing polymer device. Shiino D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jan;15(2):121–8

Insulin administration in diabetic patients—return of the bolus? [editorial; comment] Hall GM. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):1–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jan;72(1):5–10.

Comparison of two methods of i.v. insulin administration in the diabetic patient during the perioperative period [see comments] Raucoules–Aime M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):5–10. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jan;72(1):1–2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):735.

Administration of insulin during surgery [letter; comment] Sanai L. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):735. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jan;72(1):5–10.

Growth hormone, insulin, and somatostatin therapy of cancer cachexia. Bartlett DL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1; 73(5):1499–504

Glycemic control and complications of diabetes mellitus: practical implications of the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial (DCCT). Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):34–7; quiz 80–2

Use of a premixed insulin regimen (Novolin 70/30) to replace self–mixed insulin regimens. Aronoff S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):41–9

A probabilistic approach to glucose prediction and insulin dose adjustment: description of metabolic model and pilot evaluation study. Andreassen S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jan;41(3–4):153–65

A simulation study to determine optimal insulin priming during glucose clamp studies. Hovorka R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jan;41(3–4):231–41

AIDA: an interactive diabetes advisor. Lehmann ED, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jan; 41(3–4):183–203

Modulated release from drug delivery devices. Heller J. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1993;10(3):253–305 (130 ref.)

Insulin treatment, time–zones and air travel: a survey of current advice from British diabetic clinics. Gill GV, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Oct;10(8):764–7

Pre–mixed insulin delivered by disposable pen in the management of children with diabetes. O'Hagan M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Dec;10(10):972–5

Comparison of two intensified conventional insulin regimens with three and four daily injections. Faglia E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):575–81

The pharmacodynamics and activity of intranasally administered insulin in healthy male volunteers. Jacobs MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1649–55

Effects of the anatomical region used for insulin injections on glycemia in type I diabetes subjects. Bantle JP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16(12):1592–7

Nocturnal blood glucose control in type I diabetes mellitus. Bolli GB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:71–89 (147 ref.)

Dorchy's recipes explaining the "Intriguing efficacity of Belgian conventional therapy" [letter] Dorchy H. **Diabetes Care** 1994 May;17(5):458–60

A prospective study identifying risk factors for discontinuance of insulin pump therapy. Floyd JC Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1470–8

Jet–injected insulin is associated with decreased antibody production and postprandial glucose variability when compared with needle–injected insulin in gestational diabetic women. Jovanovic–Peterson L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1479–84

Insulin administration via a subcutaneous catheter. Effects on absorption [letter] Käär ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct;16(10):1412–3

Normalization of lipoprotein composition by intraperitoneal insulin in IDDM. Role of increased hepatic lipase activity. Ruotolo G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jan;17(1):6–12

Future developments in insulin delivery systems. Saudek CD. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:122–32 (76 ref.)

Insulin regimens and strategies for IDDM. Zinman B. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:24–8 (21 ref.)

Comparison of cartridge insulin Penmix 50:50/Isophane with soluble/Isophane in type I diabetic adolescents using a multiple injection regimen. Wheeler KA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(2):59–65

Self–monitoring of blood glucose and insulin dose alteration in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Ziegher O, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jul;21(1):51–9

Improvement of blood glucose control in IDDM patients retards the progression of morphological changes in early diabetic nephropathy. Bangstad HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May;37(5):483–90

Impact of injection sites for soluble insulin on glycaemic control in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients treated with a multiple insulin injection regimen. Henriksen JE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):752–8

Effect of insulin concentration, subcutaneous fat thickness and skin temperature on subcutaneous insulin absorption in healthy subjects. Sindelka G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):377–80

Prophylactic insulin. Is it 'safe'? Buschard K, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Nov;9(5):321–4 (24 ref.)

Glycaemia control in diabetes mellitus. Towards the normal profile? Zimmerman BR. **Drugs** 1994 Apr;47(4):611–21 (36 ref.)

Peripheral, rather than hepatic, insulin resistance and atherogenic lipoprotein phenotype predict cardiovascular complications in NIDDM. Nosadini R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;24(4):258–66

Insulin effects on glucose kinetics in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients with secondary failure to hypoglycaemic agents: role of different modes and rates of delivery. Paolisso G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep;1(5):261–7

Painfulness of needle and jet injection in children with diabetes mellitus. Schneider U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;153(6):409–10

Chronic insulin treatment, but not chronic ACTH administration increases plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels in adolescent male rats. Remer T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(4):222–9

Insulin sparing action of a leucocyanidin derivative isolated from Ficus bengalensis Linn. Kumar RV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb;31(1):73–6

Insulin requirement formula [letter; comment] Paulose KP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):227. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):559.

Intraventricular administration of insulin and IGF–1 in transient forebrain ischemia. Zhu CZ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Mar;14(2):237–42

A new method for comparing portal and peripheral venous insulin delivery in humans: tolbutamide versus insulin infusion. Lewis GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):66–70

Effect of insulin–induced hypoglycemia on cessation of macromolecular transport in the neonatal calf. Tyler H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2736–41

Effects of autonomic neuropathy on glucose, fatty acid, and ketone body metabolism following insulin withdrawal in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes. Krentz AJ, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Apr–Jun;8(2):105–10

Minimization of shaking–induced formation of insoluble aggregates of insulin by cyclodextrins. Banga AK, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(4):341–5

Simulation and optimisation of a self–regulating insulin delivery system. Fischel–Ghodsian F, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(1):67–80

Complications of IDDM. Shaughnessy AF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;38(6):632–3

Bedtime intermediate–acting insulin in the treatment of secondary failure to oral hypoglycemic agents. Chuang LM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;91(2):185–9

Liposomes as a carrier for oral administration of insulin: effect

of formulation factors. Choudhari KB, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):319–25

Insulin delivery by somatic cell gene therapy. Stewart C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):335–41

Toxicity of insulin administered chronically to human eye in vivo. Bartlett JD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring; 10(1):101–7

Effect of intensive diabetes treatment on the development and progression of long–term complications in adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: Diabetes Control and Complications Trial. Diabetes Control and Complications Trial Research Group [see comments] **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):177–88. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):228–9.

Reviewing the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial: one member of the "control panel" speaks [editorial; comment] Geffner ME. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):228–9 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):177–88.

Continuous insulin infusions in neonates: pharmacologic availability of insulin in intravenous solutions. Simeon PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):818–20

Absorption enhancement of intrapulmonary administered insulin by various absorption enhancers and protease inhibitors in rats. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;46(1):14–8

A novel skeletal drug–delivery system using self–setting calcium phosphate cement. 3. Physicochemical properties and drug–release rate of bovine insulin and bovine albumin. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):255–8

Effect of glycemic control on early diabetic renal lesions. A 5–year randomized controlled clinical trial of insulin–dependent diabetic kidney transplant recipients. Barbosa J, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):600–6

Clinical trials and clinical practice [letter] Kiln MR. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1367

"Such a nice girl" [comment] Steel JM. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17; 344(8925):765–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):778–81.

Diabetes control and complications trial: the continuing challenge ahead [editorial] Palumbo PJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Nov;68(11):1126–7

Validation of a metabolic prototype to assist in the treatment of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Lehmann ED, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Apr–Jun;18(2):83–101

The Diabetes Control and Complications Trial (DCCT). A milestone in diabetes management [comment] Chrisholm DJ. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):721–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):803–4.

Diabetes Control and Complications Trial. Position statement of the Australian Diabetes Society [see comments] Yue DK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):803–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):721–3.

Augmented effect of short–term pulsatile versus continuous insulin delivery on lipid metabolism but similar effect on whole–body glucose metabolism in obese subjects. Schmitz O, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):842–6

Prevalence of insulin self manipulation in young women with insulin dependent diabetes. Hockey S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 10;106(967):474–6

The quest for normoglycaemia is worth the effort. Mann JI. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 24;106(968):496–7

Centrally administered insulin and IGF–1 in transient forebrain ischaemia in fasted rats. Zhu CZ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):116–20

Insulin measurement and preparation among diabetic patients at a county hospital. Newman KD, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Mar;19(3):44–5, 48

Insulin requirements during pregnancy in women with type I diabetes. Steel JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb; 83(2):250–8

Insulin prescription, glycemic control, and diabetic complications in diabetics treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Rottembourg J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S232–5

Insulin therapy in uremic diabetic patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis; comparison of intraperitoneal and subcutaneous administration. Scarpioni L, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(2):127–31

Administration of insulin by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Chan E, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):455–60 (34 ref.)

Intensified insulin regimens. Should they be used in all patients with type I diabetes? Hollander P. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 1;96(3):63–8, 72 (1 ref.)

Buccal administration of human insulin in streptozocin–diabetic rats. al–Achi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 82(3):297–306

The effect of insulin on glucose and protein metabolism in the forearm of cancer patients. Newman E, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;1(4):257–67

Insulin therapy for diabetic ketoacidosis. Poffenbarger PL, et al. **Tex Med** 1979 Aug;75:42–3

The Diabetes Control and Complications Trial: new challenges for the primary physician. Clarke WL. **Va Med Q** 1994 Summer;121(3):185–8

[Breast–feeding in reducing regular insulin requirement in postpartum for insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and gestational diabetes mellitus] Yang JQ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;29(3):135–7, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of intensive insulin therapy on specific long–term complications in type II diabetes] Podroužková B. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 May;40(5):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of concurrent therapy with insulin and sulfonylurea derivatives in type II diabetes] Podroužková B. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 May;40(5):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Short–term and long–term effects on glycosylated hemoglobin after transition from conventional insulin treatment to multiple insulin injection regime in a diabetic outpatient clinic] Jensen MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 1;155(44):3567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unexpected or deliberate interruption of a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: practical advice] Scheen AJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):597–600 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cost benefits of intensive insulin therapy using injections, external pumps and implantable pumps] Selam JL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Dec;19(5 Suppl):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive insulin therapy by multiple sub–cutaneous injections or CSII: indications and role of diabetic patient education] Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:75–86 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[How I treat... a Type 1 diabetic patient (insulin–dependent)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 May 1;49(5):239–40 **(Fre)**

[Which treatment can be proposed to a diabetic patient presenting with secondary failure of oral antidiabetics?] Blanc MH, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Nov; 113(11):955–61 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Management of diabetes in general practice—current requirements. 2: Oral antidiabetics and insulin therapy] Mehnert H. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Apr 30;112(12):163–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current technologies and strategies in the treatment of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Kuntschen F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;60:76–80 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Some clinical, psycho–emotional and cognitive aspects in insulin– dependent diabetic young patients at the end of educative camps] Petrolini N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 May;46(5):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advantages of combined antegrade/retrograde GIK cardioplegia for coronary artery bypass surgery] Moizumi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 42(2):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of diabetic microangiopathy. Is the glucose level everything?] Rosenlund BL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 10;114(7):826–7 **(Nor)**

[Multiple insulin injections with the help of a subcutaneous catheter or metered syringe (Pen)] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 28–Nov 4;46(43–44):834–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin daily dose and body weight of neonates delivered by diabetic mothers] Wilczyński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22–29;46(17–18):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of 5–year activity in a program for pregnant diabetics in south–eastern Poland. I. Methodology of a unified program and evaluation of the degree of diabetes compensation in pregnant women] Sieradzki J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intensified insulin therapy in the management of gestational diabetes] Litwak LE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(6):523–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Good diabetic care. Intensified insulin therapy is not always without risk—special knowledge is necessary] Smith U. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 2;91(9):804–5 **(Swe)**

[The insulin therapy of patients with terminal chronic kidney failure] Tychka IB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intensive insulin treatment in patients with recurrent hypoglycemia [letter; comment] Rosman PM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):307–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Mar 15;120(6):512–7.

Catamenial insulin reactions treated with a long–acting gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist. Letterie GS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 22;154(16):1868–70

Self–induced insulin hypoglycemia in a bodybuilder [letter] Reverter JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 24; 154(2):225–6

Solar retinopathy associated with hypoglycemic insulin reaction. Aiello LP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul; 112(7):982–3

Malignant lymphoma in a Bloom's syndrome patient treated with insulin [letter] Kondo N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jul; 44(1):51–2

Hypothalamic–pituitary activation does not differ during human and porcine insulin–induced hypoglycemia in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):56–9

Hypoglycemia in pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus: maternal and fetal considerations. Reece EA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;37(1):50–8 (22 ref.)

Physiological, symptomatic and hormonal responses to acute hypoglycaemia in type 1 diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Hepburn DA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Dec; 10(10):940–9

Hypoglycaemia increases the gastric emptying rate in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Schvarcz E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;10(7):660–3

Alcohol intake impairs glucose counterregulation during acute insulin–induced hypoglycemia in IDDM patients. Evidence for a critical role of free fatty acids. Avogaro A, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1626–34

Intensive insulin therapy and weight gain in IDDM. Carlson MG, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1700–7

Hypoglycemia begets hypoglycemia in IDDM [comment] Cryer PE. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1691–3 (19 ref.). Comment on: Diabetes 1993 Dec;42(12):1791–8.

Physiological responses to hypoglycemia. Counterregulation and cognitive function. Amiel SA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:48–55 (94 ref.)

Hypoglycemia unawareness in IDDM. Cryer PE. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:40–7 (68 ref.)

Immunogenicity and allergenic potential of animal and human insulins. Schernthaner G. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec; 16 Suppl 3:155–65 (79 ref.)

Intranasal glucagon treatment relieves hypoglycaemia in children with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Stenninger E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):931–5

A risk–benefit assessment of conventional versus intensive insulin therapy. Reichard P. **Drug Saf** 1994 Mar; 10(3):196–202 (32 ref.)

The link between insulin resistance and hypertension. Effects of antihypertensive and antihyperlipidaemic drugs on insulin sensitivity. Baba T, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Mar; 47(3):383–404 (226 ref.)

Changing from porcine to human insulin. Everett J, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Feb;47(2):286–96 (46 ref.)

A case of lipoatrophy with human insulin–therapy. Chantelau E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(3):194–6

The impact of insulin upon atherosclerosis. Stout RW. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Mar;26(3):125–8 (54 ref.)

Metabolic derangements in excessive insulin and sulfonylurea therapy. Ursich MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Sep; 25(9):457–61

Cutaneous manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Perez MI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):519–31; quiz 532–4 (102 ref.)

Hepatic subcapsular steatosis in a patient with insulin dependent diabetes receiving dialysis. Burrows CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):274–5

Severe hypoglycemia in children and adolescents with IDDM: frequency and associated factors. Limbert C, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Oct–Dec;7(4):216–20

Diabetic lipohypertrophy treated with suction–assisted lipectomy. Samdal F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 234(5):489–92

Severe hypoglycaemia in Diabetes Control and Complications Trial [letter] Teuscher A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1097–8

Hypoglycemic adverse reactions to insulin and sulfonylureas. O'Donnell J. **Leg Med** 1993;:193–232 (142 ref.)

The problem of hypoglycaemia—Somogyi or not. Campbell LV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):485–6

Human insulin: lessons from the UK? [letter; comment] Colagiuri S. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):830. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 19;159(2):75–6.

The Somogyi effect. Has it ever existed and what harm has it caused? Kidson W. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):480–2

The Somogyi effect. The paediatric view. Silink M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):483–5

[What are the means for limiting the increased risk of hypoglycemia during intensive insulin therapy?] Selam JL, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1994;:263–76 (72 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction after attempt of autolysis with insulin (letter)] Robillon JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 5;23(9):445 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of type–1 diabetics with insulin–induced lipohypertrophy by liposuction] Hauner H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 25;119(12):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous lidocaine in the treatment of post treatment neuropathy] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergy to insulin] Tokarska L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jan 3–17;49(1–3):39–42 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acute metabolic actions of des–(B27–B30)–insulin and related analogues in adult rats. Hartmann H, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(2):108–14

Insulin and IGF–I analogs: novel approaches to improved insulin pharmacokinetics. Slieker LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:25–32 (27 ref.)

High–resolution structure of an engineered biologically potent insulin monomer, B16 Tyr—>His, as determined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Ludvigsen S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 5;33(26):7998–8006

Pharmacokinetic model for the absorption of subcutaneously injected soluble insulin and monomeric insulin analogues. Trajanoski Z, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Sep; 38(9):224–31

[Lys(B28), Pro(B29)]–human insulin. A rapidly absorbed analogue of human insulin. Howey DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):396–402

New directions in drug development: mixtures, analogues, and modeling. Galloway JA. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:16–23 (42 ref.)

Effect of chronic benfluorex treatment on interaction of insulin 123I with liver receptors in fa/fa Zucker rats.

Sodoyez JC, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:73S–79S

Insulin analogues—not faster than U 40 regular human insulin? [letter] Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug–Sep;21(2–3):201–2

Preparation of an insulin with improved pharmacokinetics relative to human insulin through consideration of structural homology with insulin-like growth factor I. DiMarchi RD, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:93–6 (22 ref.)

Implications of replacing peptide bonds in the COOH-terminal B chain domain of insulin by the psi (CH2–NH) linker. Nakagawa SH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Dec;42(6):578–84

Endosomal proteolysis of insulin by an acidic thiol metalloprotease unrelated to insulin degrading enzyme. Authier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3010–6

The effect of placement of tryptophan residues in selected A-chain positions on the biological profile of insulin. Chu YC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Aug;12(4):499–505

Contribution of the B16 and B26 tyrosine residues to the biological activity of insulin. Hu SQ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Dec;12(6):741–7

The semisynthesis of [octadeutero-PheB1-octadeutero-ValB2]-porcine insulin and its characterization by mass spectrometry. Stöcklin R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb;7(2):285–9

Studies on long-acting insulin: crystal structure of Arg-B31 human insulin at 2.0A resolution. Ren B, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Dec;36(12):1501–9

[Heterogeneity of the immunoreactivity of A14, A19, B16 and B26- (125I) monoiodoinsulin to different species of anti-insulin immuno sera] Zhou W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;24(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non-natural analogs of human insulin: the new potentials for creating highly effective antidiabetic preparations] Gur'ev SO, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Oct–Nov; 38(10–11):68–74 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Conversion of insulin units to SI units [letter] Vølund A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):714–5

Enzymatic amplification of a flow-injected thermometric enzyme-linked immunoassay for human insulin. Mecklenburg M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1; 212(2):388–93

Amniotic fluid insulin values in women with gestational diabetes as a predictor of emerging diabetes mellitus. Weerasiri T, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov; 33(4):358–61

Salivary and plasma insulin levels in man. Fekete Z, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):623–9

The release of the marked insulin J125 from ointment in vitro and in vivo. Ryszka F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1993 Jun; 132(6):197–200

Levels of insulin and cholesterol in human follicular fluid. Ng TB, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Sep–Oct; 38(5):316–9

Xenopus laevis oocytes, eggs and tadpoles contain immunoactive insulin. de Pablo F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;141(1):123–9

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in follicular fluid after induction of ovulation in women undergoing in vitro fertilization. Jimena P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov; 96(2):641–7

Marked reduction of pancreatic insulin content in male ventromedial hypothalamic-lesioned spontaneously non-insulin-dependent diabetic (Goto-Kakizaki) rats. Keno Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):32–7

Beta-cell response and insulin hepatic extraction in noncirrhotic alcoholic patients soon after withdrawal. Piccardo MG, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):367–71

Fast atom bombardment and plasma desorption mass spectrometry of degraded insulins in intermediate and long-acting preparations. Unger SE, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jun;2(6):109–12

A high-molecular IGF-2 immunoreactive peptide (pro-IGF-2?) in the insulin cells of the islets of Langerhans in pancreas of man and rat. Höög A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 22;47(3):275–83

The branching of insulin-like growth factor 1 and insulin: an immunohistochemical analysis during phylogeny. Reinecke M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1–2):65–76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see INSULIN ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of protein kinase C in insulin biosynthesis. Gwilliam DJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(2):99–104

Localization and timing of appearance of insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I, and their receptors in the human fetal müllerian tract. Thiet MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):152–6

Insulin, but not insulin-like growth factor-I, is expressed during early nervous system development in prepancreatic Xenopus embryos. Perfetti R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:268–9

Dose relationship of stimulated insulin production following intravenous application of glimepiride in healthy man. Ratheiser K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug; 43(8):856–8

Interleukin-1 beta induced activation of NF-kappa B in insulin producing RINm5F cells is prevented by the protease inhibitor N alpha-p-tosyl-L-lysine chloromethylketone. Saldeen J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):149–55

Cellular mechanism of glyburide-induced insulin gene expression in isolated rat islets. Yamato E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):957–64

Levels of the conversion endoproteases PC1 (PC3) and PC2 distinguish between insulin-producing pancreatic islet beta cells and non-beta cells. Neerman-Arbez M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):57–61

Molecular recognition in insulin assembly. Dodson GG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):609–14 (15 ref.)

The role of the proximal CTAAT-box of the rat glucokinase upstream promoter in transcriptional control in insulin-producing cells. Leibiger B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Feb;375(2):93–8

A role for tyrosine kinase activation in interleukin-1 beta induced nitric oxide production in the insulin producing cell line RINm-5F. Welsh N. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Feb; 14(1):43–50

Insulin gene transcription is decreased rapidly by lowering glucose concentrations in rat islet cells. Philippe J, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):523–8

Regulation of human insulin gene transcription by glucose, epinephrine, and somatostatin. Redmon JB, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):546–51

Time course for effects of hypoglycemia on insulin gene transcription in vivo. Shalwitz RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):929–34

Isolation of the human LIM/homcodomain gene islet-1 and identification of a simple sequence repeat polymorphism [corrected] [published erratum appears in Diabetes 1994 Sep;43(9):1171] Tanizawa Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul; 43(7):935–41

Research, development, production, and safety of biosynthetic human insulin. Chance RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:133–42 (108 ref.)

Substrate specificity of proinsulin conversion in the constitutive pathway of transfected FAO (hepatoma) cells. Vollenweider F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1322–5

IPF1, a homeodomain-containing transactivator of the insulin gene. Ohlsson H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):4251–9

Does salmon brain produce insulin? Plisetskaya EM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;91(1):74–80

Efficacy and safety of human biosynthetic insulin of saccharomyces cerevisiae origin [letter] Rais N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):401–2

Inhibition of insulin production by cyproheptadine in RINm5F rat insulinoma cells. Miller CP, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Sep;8(3):127–34

Insulin gene expression and insulin synthesis in mammalian neuronal cells. Devaskar SU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8445–54

Human proinsulin conversion in the regulated and the constitutive pathways of transfected AtT20 cells. Irminger JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1756–62

Expression of the trans-active factors that stimulate insulin control element-mediated activity appear to precede insulin gene transcription. Robinson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2452–60

Insulin synthesis, secretory competence, and glucose utilization are sensitized by transgenic yeast hexokinase. Voss-McCowan ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15814–8

Long-term exposure of rat pancreatic islets to fatty acids inhibits glucose-induced insulin secretion and biosynthesis through a glucose fatty acid cycle. Zhou YP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):870–6

Diabetes can be prevented by reducing insulin production. Sprietsma JE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jan;42(1):15–23 (67 ref.)

Glucose-induced transcription of the insulin gene is mediated by factors required for beta-cell-type-specific expression. Sharma A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):871–9

Insulin II gene expression in rat central nervous system. Devaskar SU, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1–2):55–63

Investigations of the expression and post-translational processing of the preprotachykinin-I (PPT-I) gene by rat pancreatic, insulin-producing tumor cell-lines. McGregor GP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):444–6

BLOOD

High-protein diet: effect on insulin secretion patterns from streptozotocin-diabetic rats and mice. Karabatas LM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992; 42(4):239–54

Cyclic AMP infusion and blood sugar, serum insulin and serum nonesterified fatty acid responses to glucose in recent experimental hyperthyroid dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(4):255–76

Plasma oxytocin, prolactin, insulin and LH after 24 h of fasting and after refeeding in lactating sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Aug;148(4):413–9

Hyperinsulinemia and VLDL kinetics. Steiner G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:287–94 (28 ref.)

Hyperinsulinism and dyslipidemias as coronary heart disease risk factors in NIDDM. Taskinen MR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:295–301 (41 ref.)

Effect of pravastatin treatment on glucose, insulin, and lipoprotein metabolism in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Sheu WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):331–6

Relation of restenosis after excimer laser angioplasty to fasting insulin levels. Rabbani LE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):323–7

Association between plasma insulin and angiographically documented significant coronary artery disease. Spallarossa P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):177–9

Cigarette smokers are relatively glucose intolerant, hyperinsulinemic and dyslipidemic. Zavaroni I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):904–5

Glucose and insulin responses to barley products: influence of food structure and amylose-amylopectin ratio. Granfeldt Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):1075–82

Relationship of hyperinsulinemia to dietary intake in south Asian and European men. Sevak L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):1069–74

Effects of a low-insulin-response, energy-restricted diet on weight loss and plasma insulin concentrations in hyperinsulinemic obese females. Slabber M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;60(1):48–53

Relation of age, exercise, anthropometric measurements, and diet with glucose and insulin levels in a population aged 70 years and over. Campbell AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 1;138(9):688–96

Effect of eradication of Helicobacter pylori on serum pepsinogen I, gastrin, and insulin in duodenal ulcer patients: a 12-month follow-up study. Chen TS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1511–4

Association of fasting insulin with longitudinal changes in blood pressure in children and adolescents. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Jiang X, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):564–9

Central obesity and hypertension. Relationship between fasting serum insulin, plasma renin activity, and diastolic blood pressure in young obese subjects. Licata G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):314–20

Changes in glucose, insulin, lipid, lipoprotein, and apoprotein concentrations and insulin action in doxazosin-treated patients with hypertension. Comparison between nondiabetic individuals and patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Maheux P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):416–24

Role of insulin and norepinephrine in the hypertension of obesity. Maxwell MH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May; 7(5):402–8

Low-dose angiotensin II increases glucose disposal rate during euglycemic hyperinsulinemia. Widgren BR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;6(10):892–5

Insulin resistance and hypertension: glucose intolerance, hyperinsulinemia, and elevated free fatty acids in the lean spontaneously hypertensive rat. Swislocki A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;306(5):282–6

Impact of variable insulinemia and glycemia on in vivo glycolysis and glucose storage in dogs. Christopher MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E62–71

Alterations in body fat stores and plasma insulin levels with daily intervals of heat exposure in Holtzman rats. De Souza CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1109–14

Daily intervals of heat exposure alter the phase of the daily variation of plasma hormones in Holtzman rats. De Souza CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1115–20

Diet cycling and age alter weight gain and insulin levels in rats. Levin BE. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R527–35

Canine, human, and rat plasma insulin responses to galanin administration: species response differences. McDonald TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E612–7

Liver glycogen turnover in fed and fasted humans. Magnusson I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E796–803

Circulating insulin levels are related to bone density in normal postmenopausal women. Reid IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E655–9

Oral sensory stimulation in men: effects on insulin, C-peptide, and catecholamines. Teff KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1223–30

Anabolic effect of IGF-I coinfused with total parenteral nutrition in dexamethasone-treated rats. Yang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E690–8

Comparison of two ultralente insulin preparations with protamine zinc insulin in clinically normal cats. Broussard JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):127–31

Early insulin response to an intravenous glucose tolerance test in horses. Giraudet A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar; 55(3):379–81

Insulin as a predictor of coronary heart disease: interaction with apolipoprotein E phenotype. A report from the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Orchard TJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;4(1):40–5

Glucose transporter proteins in human insulinoma [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):470] Boden G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):109–12

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations and postheparin hepatic and lipoprotein lipases in obesity: relationships with plasma insulin levels. Cominacini L, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(4):175–84

Hyperinsulinemia after pancreatic transplantation. Prediction

by a novel computer model and in vivo verification. Earnhardt RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct;218(4):428–41; discussion 441–3

Altered insulin response to glucose in weight-losing cancer patients. Rofe AM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2B):647–50

Human HDL cholesterol levels are determined by apoA-I fractional catabolic rate, which correlates inversely with estimates of HDL particle size. Effects of gender, hepatic and lipoprotein lipases, triglyceride and insulin levels, and body fat distribution. Brinton EA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May;14(5):707–20

Evaluation of two insulin assays in insulin resistance syndrome (syndrome X). Haffner SM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep;14(9):1430–7

Involvement of the hemostatic system in the insulin resistance syndrome. A study of 1500 patients with angina pectoris. The ECAT Angina Pectoris Study Group. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec;13(12):1865–73

Relations of plasma TG and HDL-C concentrations to body composition and plasma insulin levels are altered in men with small LDL particles. Katzel LI, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1121–8

Relationships of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 to anthropometry, serum insulin, triglycerides and adipose tissue fatty acids in healthy men. Cigolini M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Apr;106(2):139–47

Relationship between angiographically assessed coronary artery disease, plasma insulin levels and lipids in Asians and Caucasians. Dhawan J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jan; 105(1):35–41

Effects of physiological plasma insulin levels on glucose turnover parameters in familial hypercholesterolemia. Paolisso G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun;101(1):111–5

Salivary and plasma insulin levels in man. Fekete Z, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):623–9

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide—its metabolic effects in sheep. Martin PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):37S

Insulin in ischaemic heart disease: are associations explained by triglyceride concentrations? The Caerphilly prospective study. Yarnell JW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Mar;71(3):293–6

Influence of particle size and sources of non-starch polysaccharides on postprandial glycaemia, insulinaemia and triacylglycerolaemia in pigs and starch digestion in vitro. Leclere C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):179–88

Effect of lithium on plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon in normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats: role of glucagon in the hyperglycaemic response. Hermida OG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):861–5

Heterogenous insulin response to an oral glucose load by patients with the indeterminate clinical form of Chagas' disease. Guariento ME, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 May;26(5):491–5

Blood glucose and insulin response to intravenous glucose by patients with chronic Chagas' disease and alcoholism. Oliveira LC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Nov; 26(11):1187–90

Cardiovascular and metabolic changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats following streptozotocin administration. Dai S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jun;10(5):562–70

Islet amyloid polypeptide in Psammomys obesus: lack of correlation between insulin resistance and plasma IAPP levels. Duhault J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jun;40(4):535–40

Effect of chronic ACE inhibition on glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in hypertensive type 2 diabetic patients. Yin W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Mar;9(1):29–33

Alcohol consumption and insulin concentrations. Role of insulin in associations of alcohol intake with high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and triglycerides. Mayer EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2190–7

Autonomic modulation of insulin levels in foetal sheep. Lang U, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):331–8

Biochemical diagnosis and monitoring of diabetes: a laboratory perspective for the nineties. Letellier G. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;26(4):320–3

Acute cholinergic blockade with low dose pirenzepine reduces the insulin and glucose responses to a mixed meal in obese women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Premawardhana LD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May; 40(5):617–21

Influence of somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995, octreotide) on blood pressure in adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) treated rats: role of hyperinsulinaemia in ACTH hypertension. Li M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Oct;20(10):647–53

Determination of inulin clearance by using a single-sample method [letter; comment] Gretz N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):124. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 Feb;39(2):65–9.

Potassium channels in hypokalaemic periodic paralysis: a key to the pathogenesis? Links TP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):319–25

Metabolic effects of acute hyperketonaemia in man before and during an hyperinsulinaemic euglycaemic clamp. Webber J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):677–87

Metabolic features of patients with and without coronary heart disease but with a superimposable cluster of cardiovascular risk factors. Paolisso G, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Dec;4(12):1085–91

Serum insulin level versus blood pressure: a cross-sectional, case-controlled study in non-obese, middle-aged Japanese subjects with normal glucose tolerance. Baba T, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):42–9

High beta-glucan oat bran and oat gum reduce postprandial blood glucose and insulin in subjects with and without type 2 diabetes. Braaten JT, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Apr; 11(3):312–8

Effect of sulphonylurea therapy on plasma insulin, intact and 32/33 split proinsulin in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Davies MJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Apr; 11(3):293–8

The relationship between plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and insulin resistance in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes mellitus. Gough SC, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Aug–Sep; 10(7):638–42

Understanding oral glucose tolerance: comparison of glucose or insulin measurements during the oral glucose tolerance test with specific measurements of insulin resistance and insulin secretion. Phillips DI, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Apr; 11(3):286–92

Urinary excretion and clearance of insulin in diabetic and normal children and adolescents. Phillips PE, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Oct;10(8):707–14

Differences in plasma insulin responses in urban and rural Indians: a study in southern-Indians. Snehalatha C, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jun;11(5):445–8

Increased red cell sodium lithium countertransport activity, total exchangeable sodium, and hormonal control of sodium balance in normoalbuminuric type 1 diabetes. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Nov;10(9):825–32

Predictive value of age-related acute insulin response to glucose in subjects at risk for type 1 diabetes: results of a 6-year follow-up study from west-France [published erratum appears in Diabete Metab 1993 Nov-Dec;19(6):602] Bardet S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Jul-Aug;19(4):372–80

Effects of nomegestrol acetate on carbohydrate metabolism. Dorangeon P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Sep-Oct; 19(5):441–5

Insulin degradation in vitro and in vivo: a comparative study in men. Evidence that immunoprecipitable, partially rebindable degradation products are released from cells and circulate in blood. Benzi L, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb; 43(2):297–304

Primary prevention of diabetes mellitus by prevention of obesity in monkeys. Hansen BC, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1809–14

Hypoxia-induced sympathetic inhibition of the fetal plasma insulin response to hyperglycemia. Jackson BT, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1621–5

Assessment of insulin action in NIDDM in the presence of dynamic changes in insulin and glucose concentration. Katz H, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):289–96

Pioglitazone increases insulin sensitivity, reduces blood glucose, insulin, and lipid levels, and lowers blood pressure, in obese, insulin-resistant rhesus monkeys. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):204–11

Metabolic effects of cyclosporin A and FK 506 in liver transplant recipients. Krentz AJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1753–9

Alterations in immunoreactive proinsulin and insulin clearance induced by weight loss in NIDDM. Polonsky KS, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):871–7

Hypoglycemia-induced autonomic failure in IDDM is specific for stimulus of hypoglycemia and is not attributable to prior autonomic activation. Rattarasarn C, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):809–18

A comparison between the minimal model and the glucose clamp in the assessment of insulin sensitivity across the spectrum of glucose tolerance. Insulin Resistance Atherosclerosis Study. Saad MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1114–21

Muscle sympathetic nerve activity in response to glucose ingestion. Impact of plasma insulin and body fat. Spraul M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):191–6

Reproductive history, glucose tolerance, and NIDDM in Hispanic and non-Hispanic white women. The San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Alderman BW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16(12):1557–64

Blood pressure, insulin, and C-peptide levels in San Luis Valley, Colorado. Every NR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16(12):1543–50

Usual dietary fat intake and insulin concentrations in healthy women twins. Mayer EJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1459–69

Effect of antecedent hypoglycemia on cognitive function and on glycemic thresholds for counterregulatory hormone secretion in healthy humans. Mellman MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Mar;17(3):183–8

Prepregnancy weight and antepartum insulin secretion predict glucose tolerance five years after gestational diabetes mellitus. Metzger BE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16(12):1598–605

Serum insulin and glucose concentrations in people at risk for type II diabetes. A comparative study of African Americans and Nigerians. Osei K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct;16(10):1367–75

Treatment with an oral proteinase inhibitor slows gastric emptying and acutely reduces glucose and insulin levels after a liquid meal in type II diabetic patients. Schwartz JG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Apr;17(4):255–62

Effect of hyperlipacidemia on plasma C-peptide concentration during euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp. Conget I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(1):41–8

Acute and chronic effects of dexfenfluramine on glucose and insulin response to intravenous glucose in diabetic and non-diabetic obese subjects. Glaser B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;19(4):165–76

Glucose and insulin responses to intravenous glucose challenge in relatives of Nigerian patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Ezenwaka CE, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jun; 20(3):175–81. Comment in: Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1993 Jun;20(3):173–4.

Relationship between plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 activity and VLDL triglyceride concentration, insulin levels and insulin sensitivity: studies in randomly selected normo- and hypertriglyceridaemic men. Asplund-Carlson A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep; 36(9):817–25

Amylin tonally regulates arginine-stimulated insulin secretion in rats. Bennet WM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr; 37(4):436–8

Relation of birthweight to maternal plasma glucose and insulin concentrations during normal pregnancy. Breschi MC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1315–21

Insulin resistance and insulin deficiency in the pathogenesis of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: errors of metabolism or of methods? Groop LC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1326–31 (47 ref.)

Hyperinsulinaemia, dyslipidaemia and exaggerated adrenal androgen response to adrenocorticotropin in male smokers. Hautanen A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1275–81

Relationship between oral glucose tolerance and gastric emptying in normal healthy subjects. Horowitz M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):857–62

The development of hyperglycaemia in patients with insulin-resistant generalized lipoatrophic syndromes. Robert JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1288–92

Inhibition of insulin secretion, but normal peripheral insulin sensitivity, in a patient with a malignant endocrine pancreatic tumour producing high amounts of an islet amyloid polypeptide-like molecule. Stridsberg M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):843–9

Reversible impairment of glucose tolerance in patients with endemic fluorosis. Fluoride Collaborative Study Group. Trivedi N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):826–8

Lack of acute effect of amylin (islet associated polypeptide) on insulin sensitivity during hyperinsulinaemic euglycaemic clamp in humans. Wilding JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):166–9

Insulin responsiveness to glucose and tissue responsiveness to insulin during lactation in dairy cows. Sano H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):191–7

Hypertension and insulin resistance. Glycaemia and insulinaemia in overweight hypertensive patients. Weichenhain B, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:183–8 (32 ref.)

Variation in levels of glycaemia and insulin after infusion of glucose solutions with or without added L-carnitine. Angelini A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(5):219–22

Plasma fibrinogen in relation to serum insulin, smoking habits and adipose tissue fatty acids in healthy men. Cigolini M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;24(2):126–30

Effect of endogenous organic hyperinsulinaemia on blood pressure and serum triglycerides. Vettor R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 May;24(5):350–4

Acute effects of graded alcohol intake on glucose, insulin and free fatty acid levels in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Christiansen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep; 47(9):648–52

Bioavailability of starch in bread products. Postprandial glucose and insulin responses in healthy subjects and in vitro resistant starch content. Liljeberg H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;48(3):151–63

Serum glucose and insulin levels and erythritol balance after oral administration of erythritol in healthy subjects. Noda K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;48(4):286–92

Effect of chronic treatment with enalapril on glucose tolerance and serum insulin in non-insulin-resistant Japanese patients with essential hypertension. Baba T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):23–7

Effect of intravenous dopamine on blood pressure and plasma insulin in hypertensive patients. Martin G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(6):503–5

Glucose-fatty acid cycle operates in humans at the levels of both whole body and skeletal muscle during low and high physiological plasma insulin concentrations. Vaag AA, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;130(1):70–9

Effects of mild-to-moderate hyperglycaemia per se on glucose production and uptake in the elderly. Paolisso G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Apr;1(1):6–12

Nitric oxide-related pancreatic endocrine responses to hyperglycaemia in the conscious calf. Edwards AV, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):725–6

Differential effects of oral glucose-mediated versus intravenous hyperinsulinemia on circulating androgen levels in women. Fox JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec; 60(6):994–1000

Effect of acute hyperglycaemia on gall bladder contraction induced by cholecystokinin in humans. de Boer SY, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1128–32

Mycooestrogen-zearalenone affects insulin/glucagon ratio and glycogen content in ovariectomized female rats. Nogowski L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May;26(5):253–4

Continuous positive airway pressure treatment. Effects on

growth hormone, insulin and glucose profiles in obstructive sleep apnea patients. Saini J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):375–81

Lack of evidence for acute effects of growth hormone–releasing hormone on serum insulin and glucose levels in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Engström G, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(1):21–6

Insulin and androgen relationships with abdominal body fat distribution in women with and without hyperandrogenism. Pasquali R, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5–6):179–87

Obesity and hypertestosteronaemia are independently and synergistically associated with elevated insulin concentrations and dyslipidaemia in pre–menopausal women. Geisthövel F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr; 9(4):610–6

Vanadyl sulfate prevents fructose–induced hyperinsulinemia and hypertension in rats. Bhanot S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):308–12

Insulin levels are similar in obese salt–sensitive and salt–resistant hypertensive subjects. Egan BM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I1–7

Hyperinsulinemia in normotensive offspring of hypertensive parents. Grunfeld B, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I12–5

Anteroventral third ventricle lesions abolish lumbar sympathetic responses to insulin. Muntzel M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1059–62

Insulin resistance, insulin, proinsulin, and ambulatory blood pressure in type II diabetes. Pinkney JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):362–7

Glucose and insulin levels during diuretic therapy in hypertensive men. Siegel D, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Pt 1):688–94

Effects of dopaminergic antagonists on dopamine–induced cardiovascular and insulin secretion actions in hypertensive patients. Forte P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Aug;31(8):404–6

Repeated binge/purge cycles in bulimia nervosa: role of glucose and insulin. Johnson WG, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 May;15(4):331–41

Insulin responses following glucose administration in menstruating women. Ezenwaka EC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):155–9

The relationships of abdominal obesity, hyperinsulinemia and saturated fat intake to serum lipid levels: the Normative Aging Study. Ward KD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Mar;18(3):137–44

Glycemic and insulinemic response to preexercise carbohydrate feedings. Seifert JG, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Mar;4(1):46–53

Effect of inhibition of hepatic fatty acid oxidation on metabolic and hormonal responses to exercise in rats. Lavoie JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Feb;15(2):64–9

Overnight secretion pattern of growth hormone, sex hormone binding globulin, insulin–like growth factor–1 and its binding protein in obese and non–obese women with polycystic ovarian disease. Insler V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):42–7

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to bananas of varying ripeness in persons with noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Ercan N, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Dec; 12(6):703–9

Seven consecutive days of exercise lowers plasma insulin responses to an oral glucose challenge in sedentary elderly. Cononie CC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr;42(4):394–8

Plasma insulin and glucagon responses to intravenous infusion of propionate and their autonomic control in sheep. Sano H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3414–22

Carbohydrate metabolism in hypertension: influence of treatment. Gambardella S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S87–97 (119 ref.)

Digoxin–like immunoreactivity may contribute to hyperinsulinemia–associated hypertension in patients with glucose intolerance. Takahashi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S22–4

Role of insulin and free fatty acid (FFA) availability on regional FFA kinetics in the human forearm. Capaldo B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):879–82

Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin is associated with insulin sensitivity in hypertensive men. Fagerberg B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):712–5

Effects of a reduction in circulating insulin by metformin on serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in nondiabetic men. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar; 78(3):549–54

Insulin, C–peptide, androgens, and beta–endorphin response to oral glucose in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Tropeano G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb; 78(2):305–9

Apolipoprotein–D polymorphism: a genetic marker for obesity and hyperinsulinemia. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):568–70

Serum insulin and ECG abnormalities suggesting coronary heart disease in the populations of Mauritius and Nauru: cross–sectional and longitudinal associations. Collins VR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1373–93

Saturable transport of insulin from plasma into the central nervous system of dogs in vivo. A mechanism for regulated insulin delivery to the brain. Baura GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1824–30

Mechanism of compensatory hyperinsulinemia in normoglycemic insulin–resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats. Augmented enzymatic activity of glucokinase in beta–cells. Chen C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):399–404

Comparison of the effects of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I on substrate oxidation and on insulin sensitivity in growth hormone–deficient humans. Hussain MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1126–33

Dopamine–induced antihypertensive effects and plasma insulin rise are blocked by metoclopramide in labetalol–treated patients. Martin G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;34(1):91–4

Effects of pyrazinoylguanidine on the glucose–fatty acid cycle in normal subjects and patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Vesell ES, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):823–31

Hormonal profiles in a canine model of the brain–dead organ donor. Huber TS, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;9(1):7–17

Effects of fasting, elevated plasma glucose and plasma insulin concentrations on milk secretion in women. Neville MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):165–73

Disparate effects of exercise training on glucose tolerance and insulin levels and on ambulatory blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Bursztyn M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1121–5

Increased activity in the nitric oxide pathway during chronic euglycemic hyperinsulinemia in the rat. Moreau P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S270–1

Very–low–density lipoprotein composition and endogenous insulin response in primary hypertension. Stochmal A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S278–9

Insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia and hypertension. Weidmann P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S27–38 (173 ref.)

Plasma insulin is correlated with blood pressure only in subjects with a family history of hypertension or diabetes mellitus: results from 11,001 participants in the Heureka Study. Weisser B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S308–9

Insulin responses to glucose in healthy males are associated with adult height but not with birth weight. Alvarsson M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep;236(3):275–9

The relationship of fasting insulin levels to vascular risk factors in a general practice in Northern Ireland. Beatty OL, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jun;235(6):603–7

Metabolic evolution of type 2 diabetes: a 10–year follow–up from the time of diagnosis. Niskanen L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep;236(3):263–70

Hypertriglyceridemic mice transgenic for the human apolipoprotein C–III gene are neither insulin resistant nor hyperinsulinemic. Reaven GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May; 35(5):820–4

Correlative evaluation of serum lipid, blood glucose, blood pressure, serum immunoreactive insulin, and liver function in persons undergoing regularly scheduled health evaluations. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug; 17(3–4):195–9

Insulin, cortisol and thyroid hormones modulate maternal protein status and milk production and composition in humans. Motil KJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8):1248–57

First–phase insulin release in normal children. Allen HF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):733–8

Effect of abrupt discontinuation of high glucose infusion rates during parenteral nutrition. Werlin SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):441–4

Vascular responsiveness in young, diabetic, and aging hyperinsulinemic rats. Félétou M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(23):1801–13

Effects of nicotine on body weight and plasma insulin in female and male rats. Saah MI, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(12):925–31

Plasma insulin and blood pressure response to oral glucose tolerance test in young borderline hypertensives. Narkiewicz K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Jan–Mar; 25(1):23–6

Effects of systemic delivery of insulin on plasma lipids and lipoprotein concentrations in pancreas transplant recipients. Katz HH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):231–6

Involvement of insulinemia in the postprandial hypotriacylglycerolemia induced by prazosin in the rat. Belahsen R, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1301–9

Serum insulin distributions and reproducibility of the relationship between 2–hour insulin and plasma glucose levels in Asian Indian, Creole, and Chinese Mauritians. Mauritius NCD Study Group. Dowse GK, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1232–41

Effects of doxazosin, a selective alpha 1–inhibitor, on plasma insulin and blood glucose response to a glucose tolerance test in essential hypertension. Giorda C, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov;42(11):1440–2

Decreased testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate concentrations are associated with increased insulin and glucose concentrations in nondiabetic men. Haffner SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):599–603

Endurance exercise training improves body composition and plasma insulin responses in 70– to 79–year–old men and women. Hersey WC 3rd, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul; 43(7):847–54

Protein and glucose fuel kinetics and hormonal changes in elderly trauma patients. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1255–62

Octreotide: a long–acting inhibitor of endogenous hormone secretion for human metabolic investigations. Krentz AJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):24–31

Effects of dietary protein restriction on glucose and insulin metabolism in normal and diabetic humans. Larivière F, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):462–7

Is there a sex difference in the association of plasma insulin level and insulin sensitivity with serum lipids and lipoproteins? Mykkänen L, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr; 43(4):523–8

Metabolic effects of graded glucagon infusions in man: inhibition of glucagon, insulin, and somatostatin response to arginine. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1242–8

Insulin propeptides in conditions associated with insulin resistance in humans and their relevance to insulin measurements. Proudler AJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr; 43(4):446–9

The impact of obesity, fat distribution, and energy restriction on insulin–like growth factor–1 (IGF–1), IGF–binding protein–3, insulin, and growth hormone. Rasmussen MH, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):315–9

Abnormal insulin and glucose metabolism in the JCR:LA–corpulent rat. Russell JC, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):538–43

Cephalic–phase insulin in obese and normal–weight men: relation to postprandial insulin. Teff KL, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1600–8

Quantitative characterization of insulin–glucose response in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic and cholesterol–fed rabbits and the effect of cilazapril. Zhang B, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):360–6

Negative correlation between fasting plasma insulin and ambulatory blood pressure in patients on chronic hemodialysis [letter; comment] Winnicki M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):493–4. Comment on: Nephron 1992;61(4):377–82.

Metabolic effects of hypoglycemic counterregulation during sustained mild hyperinsulinemia and constant glucose availability in healthy men. Godfried MH, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):5–10

Relation of amniotic fluid C–peptide levels to neonatal body composition. Krew MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 84(1):96–100

Nonnutritive sucking by the calf and postprandial secretion of insulin, CCK, and gastrin. de Passillé AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1069–73

Hyperinsulinemia induces a reversible impairment in insulin receptor function leading to diabetes in the sand rat model of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kanety H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1853–7

The insulinotropic actions of glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP) and glucagon–like peptide–1 (7–37) in normal and diabetic subjects. Elahi D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Apr 14;51(1):63–74

Fluctuation of pancreatic peptide hormones in total–hepatectomy model in the rat. Nakamura J. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(6):419–28

Effects of proligestone and megestrol on plasma adrenocorticotrophic hormone, insulin and insulin–like growth factor–1 concentrations in cats. Church DB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):175–8

Relationship between plasma insulin and triglyceride concentrations in hypertriglyceridaemic donkeys. Forhead AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):389–92

Effects of intravenous infusions of cholecystokinin–8 and pentagastrin on plasma concentrations of insulin and glucagon in sheep. Mineo H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May; 56(3):298–302

Morphine and morphine/naloxone modification of glucose, glucagon and insulin levels in fasted and fed rats. Johansen O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;53(8):805–9

Insulin and PAI–1 levels during oral glucose tolerance test in patients with coronary heart disease. Seljeflot I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 May;54(3):241–6

Relation of carotid artery wall thickness to diabetes mellitus, fasting glucose and insulin, body size, and physical activity. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Folsom AR, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan; 25(1):66–73

Is the increase in plasma von Willebrand factor concentrations in diabetes mellitus related to insulin levels? [letter; comment] Stehouwer DA. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):398–9. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1993 Sep 1;70(3):380–5.

Chronic effects of corticosteroid oral treatment in rats on blood glucose and serum insulin levels, pancreatic islet morphology, and immunostaining characteristics. Zwicker GM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):502–8

Increased insulin circulating levels induced by canatoxin in rats. Ribeiro–DaSilva G, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1131–6

Limitations in the use of insulin or C–peptide alone in the assessment of beta–cell function in pancreas transplant recipients. Danish–Swedish Study Group of Metabolic Effect of Pancreas Transplantation. Christiansen E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):467–8 (13 ref.)

Evaluation of the effect of insulin pump therapy on insulin secretion from transplanted human fetal islets in insulin–dependent diabetics. Dordević PB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):702–3

Pancreatic allograft function as assessed by IMX first–phase insulin assays. Henry ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):537

High graft survival and excellent endocrine function after pancreas transplantation: effect of a standardized protocol. Pfeffer F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):471–2

[Association between insulin and blood pressure in relation to the influence of body mass index] Li GW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 21(5):276–8, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of terazosin and nitrendipine on blood insulin, glucose and lipid in SHR rats] Wang W. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):234–5 **(Chi)**

[Hyperinsulinemia in obesity and diseases of internal medicine] Chi JM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;32(10):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new insulin-sensitivity index for the population-based study] Li GW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;32(10):656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperinsulinemia—the common denominator in type II diabetes mellitus,obesity, hypertension, hypertriglyceridemia and atherosclerosis] Málková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 17;133(2):41–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rebound hyperglycemia and peroperative normalization of insulinemia. Complete excision of insulinoma?] Puig la Calle J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(5):284–8; discussion 289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the connection between blood insulin and glucose in the diagnosis of pancreatic insulinomas: 3 case reports] Slimane H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Aug–Sep; 71(8–9):391–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal reactions in fattening bulls and cows during a three-week butyric acid exposure] Fürll M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Nov;106(11):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postpartum diagnosis of diabetes in pregnancy in fetal macrosomia—comparison of two examinations] Schäfer U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;197(6):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulinemia and intraerythrocytic sodium in normotensive normal-weight subjects with and without a family history for essential arterial hypertension] Marigliano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 May;39(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign insulinoma. Efficacy of preoperative treatment for persistent hyperinsulinemia using a synthetic somatostatin analog] Esposito V, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 19(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relationships of sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) with high density lipoprotein cholesterol and fasting insulin in healthy men] Kumagai S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Sep;12(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of naloxone on beta-endorphin and insulin concentrations during glucose tolerance testing in patients with simple obesity] Krzyżanowska-Swiniarska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):517–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose tolerance test and insulinemia in workers occupationally exposed to vibration and noise] Węgiel A, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of C-peptide, insulin and glucose levels in blood during conditions of evaluating selected antihypertensive drugs in patients with hypertension and non-insulin-dependent diabetes (type 2)] Jasik M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jun;89(6):445–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of insulin, C-peptide and proinsulin levels in serum in the course of acute pancreatitis] Kasperska-Czyżykowa T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jun;89(6):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of beta endorphins and insulin in blood of obese subjects. Effect of surgical treatment for obesity on higher exchange parameters] Twardowska-Saucha K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jul;90(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secretion of insulin and peptide C in workers exposed to whole body vibration and noise] Węgiel A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Nov;90(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood glucose and insulin in arterial hypertension. The elderly hypertensive patient] Fonseca T, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Nov;12(11):933–6, 900–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Differences in the hormonal status of rats highly and poorly resistant to hypoxia] Goriacheva TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of selective proximal vagotomy on gastrin, glucagon and insulin contents in blood of patients with duodenal ulcer] Shevchuk MG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of hypothalamic regulation of gonadotropic function of the pituitary in hypoinsulinemic rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated calculation of the RD parameter in euglycemic insulinemic clamp] Dreval' AV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin resistance as cardiovascular risk factor in childhood and adolescence] Bosch VM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:153–6 **(Spa)**

[Relationship between plasma insulin and C peptide and mild and severe obesity] García Pascual IJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Nov;10(11):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma insulin changes in obesity with or without abnormal glucose tolerance] García Pascual IJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Oct;10(10):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Saturable transport of insulin from plasma into the central nervous system of dogs in vivo. A mechanism for regulated insulin delivery to the brain. Baura GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1824–30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of a protein device that releases insulin in response to glucose concentration. Ito Y, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):84–7

CHEMISTRY

Molecular recognition in insulin assembly. Dodson GG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):609–14 (15 ref.)

The allosteric transition of the insulin hexamer is modulated by homotropic and heterotropic interactions. Choi WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2;32(43):11638–45

Crystallographic evidence for dual coordination around zinc in the T3R3 human insulin hexamer. Ciszak E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1512–7

Engineering stability of the insulin monomer fold with application to structure-activity relationships. Kaarsholm NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10773–8

Equilibrium intermediates in the denaturation of human insulin and two monomeric insulin analogs. Millican RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8;33(5):1116–24

Amide hydrogen exchange of the central B-chain helix within the T- and R-states of insulin hexamers. Hardaway LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):101–3

An insulin with the native sequence but virtually no activity. Wollmer A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Mar; 375(3):219–22

Influence of liposomes on tryptic digestion of insulin. II. Kato Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug;16(8):740–4

Protein permeation through poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel membranes. Burczak K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Feb; 15(3):231–8

A proposed interaction model of the insulin molecule with its receptor. Liang DC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May; 50(1–2):63–71

Structure and selectivity of a monovalent cation binding site in cubic insulin crystals. Badger J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):286–92

Multiple hydration layers in cubic insulin crystals. Badger J. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1656–9

The influence of ionic strength and pH on the aggregation properties of zinc-free insulin studied by static and dynamic laser light scattering. Kadima W, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Nov;33(11):1643–57

The aggregation behavior of zinc-free insulin studied by small-angle neutron scattering. Pedersen JS, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;22(6):379–89

Site-specific oxidation of histidine residues in glycated insulin mediated by Cu2+. Cheng RZ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):759–64

A new 2D NMR method for measurement of JHH coupling constants. Sørensen MD, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1994 Jan; 4(1):135–41

The contribution of vibrational entropy to molecular association. The dimerization of insulin. Tidor B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 6;238(3):405–14

Display and interpretation of solvent electron density distributions in insulin crystals. Badger J. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Dec;11(4):218–21, 233

Contribution of the B16 and B26 tyrosine residues to the biological activity of insulin. Hu SQ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Dec;12(6):741–7

Comparison of secondary structures of insulin and proinsulin by FTIR. Xie L, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Aug; 12(4):483–7

Insulin structure and stability. Brange J, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1993;5:315–50 (99 ref.)

Moisture-induced aggregation of lyophilized insulin. Costantino HR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan;11(1):21–9

Thallium counterion distribution in cubic insulin crystals determined from anomalous x-ray diffraction data. Badger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1224–8

The structure of a complex of hexameric insulin and 4'-hydroxyacetanilide. Smith GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8851–5

Facile identification by electrospray mass spectrometry of the insulin fragment A14–21–B17–30 produced by insulin proteinase. Vu L, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Nov;7(11):1048–50

[Immunoenzyme method of determining trace amounts of proinsulin in recombinant human insulin] Britsyna NS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Effects of chronic hypercortisolemia on carbohydrate metabolism during insulin deficiency. Goldstein RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E618–27

Persistence of disturbed adipocyte metabolism in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats despite near-euglycemia with phlorizin. Mick GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 18;1226(3):315–22

Insulin resistance or insulin deficiency. Which is the primary cause of NIDDM? Taylor SI, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun; 43(6):735–40 (38 ref.)

Lipid and apolipoprotein B48 transport in mesenteric lymph and the effect of hyperphagia on the clearance of chylomicron-like emulsions in insulin-deficient rats. Martins IJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):238–46

Hyperproinsulinemia and insulin deficiency in the diabetic Psammomys obesus. Gadot M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):610–6

The effects of acute hypercortisolemia on beta-hydroxybutyrate and glycerol metabolism during insulin deficiency. Goldstein RE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan;26(1):9–13

Expression of the adipocyte fatty acid-binding protein in streptozotocin-diabetes: effects of insulin deficiency and supplementation. Melki SA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1527–34

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of paired short Synacthen and insulin tolerance tests soon after pituitary surgery. Jackson RS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):46–9

Validation of the low dose short insulin tolerance test for evaluation of insulin sensitivity. Gelding SV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):611–5

An audit of the insulin tolerance test in adult subjects in an acute investigation unit over one year. Jones SL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):123–8

Reproducibility of the short insulin tolerance test. Hirst S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Nov;10(9):839–42

Early changes in postprandial insulin secretion, not in insulin sensitivity, characterize juvenile obesity. Le Stunff C, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):696–702

Evaluation of growth hormone in thalassaemic boys with failed puberty: spontaneous versus provocative test. Chatterjee R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;152(9):721–6

Pituitary function tests: comparison of ACTH and 11-deoxy-cortisol responses in the metyrapone test and with the insulin hypoglycemia test. Steiner H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(1):33–8

The effects of estrogen priming and puberty on the growth hormone response to standardized treadmill exercise and arginine-insulin in normal girls and boys. Marin G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):537–41

ITT and IGF-I in the diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency in adults [letter] Hoffman DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):613–4

Diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency in adults [letter; comment] Hoffman DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):482–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1429. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1646.

Diagnoses of growth hormone deficiency in adults [letter; comment] Weissberger AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):483. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1064–8.

The assessment of the functional capacity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis by measurement of basal plasma and urinary cortisol in comparison with insulin-induced hypoglycaemia and metyrapone tests. de Lange WE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):64–8

[Statistic study of 5,473 somatotropin secretion stimulation pharmacologic tests (n=9). Proposed weighting coefficient] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of NIDDM and the genes for insulin and insulin receptor. Luthman H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 334:101–11 (71 ref.)

Linkage disequilibrium in the insulin gene region: size variation at the 5' flanking polymorphism and bimodality among "class I" alleles. McGinnis RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):526–32

Linkage of the VNTR/insulin-gene and type I diabetes mellitus: increased gene sharing in affected sibling pairs. Owerbach D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May; 54(5):909–12

Response to glucose of transcription factor binding to the rat insulin-1 gene promoter. Goodison S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):702–10

Glyburide enhances insulin gene expression and glucose-induced insulin release in isolated rat islets. Yamato E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28; 199(1):327–33

The helix-loop-helix transcription factor USF (upstream stimulating factor) binds to a regulatory sequence of the human insulin gene enhancer. Read ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):233–7

Lawrence Lecture. The Emperor's new genes: 1993 RD Lawrence Lecture. Todd JA. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 11(1):6–16 (57 ref.)

Localization of a type I diabetes susceptibility locus to the variable tandem repeat region flanking the insulin gene. Owerbach D, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1708–14

Differentiating glucose toxicity from glucose desensitization: a new message from the insulin gene. Robertson RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1085–9 (20 ref.)
Familial hyperproinsulinemia associated with NIDDM. A case study. Oohashi H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1340–6
Lack of association of the insulin gene region with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus in Japanese subjects. Matsumoto C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb;37(2):210–3
Characterization of the linked ovine insulin and insulin–like growth factor–II genes. Ohlsen SM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;13(4):377–88
Insulin gene can be expressed in the absence of Isl–1. Dandoy–Dron F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Nov;209(1):58–63
Nutrient regulation of insulin gene expression. Docherty K, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jan;8(1):20–7 (70 ref.)
Regulated expression of human insulin in the liver of transgenic mice corrects diabetic alterations. Valera A, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Apr 1;8(6):440–7
CT–boxes are involved in control of the rat insulin II gene expression. Rommel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 23; 345(1):17–22
Analysis of an insulin gene transcription control element. Positive and negative regulation appears to be mediated by different element sequences. Stein R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):187–90
Prevalence of beta allele of the insulin gene in type II diabetes mellitus. Horst–Sikorska W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 93(3):325–8
Insulin gene expression and insulin synthesis in mammalian neuronal cells. Devaskar SU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8445–54
Genetically engineered proinsulin constitutively processed and secreted as mature, active insulin. Groskreutz DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6241–5
Expression of the trans–active factors that stimulate insulin control element–mediated activity appear to precede insulin gene transcription. Robinson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2452–60
Control of insulin gene expression: implications for insulin gene therapy. Vitullo JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep; 124(3):328–34 (38 ref.)
Differential expression of non–allelic insulin genes in rodent islet tumour cells. Lund K, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):305–18
Evolutionary conservation of the insulin gene structure in invertebrates: cloning of the gene encoding molluscan insulin–related peptide III from Lymnaea stagnalis. Smit AB, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):103–13
Insulin delivery by somatic cell gene therapy. Stewart C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):335–41
The insulin gene contains multiple transcriptional elements that respond to glucose. German MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4067–75
c–jun inhibits transcriptional activation by the insulin enhancer, and the insulin control element is the target of control. Henderson E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):655–62
Insulin gene region–encoded susceptibility to type 1 diabetes is not restricted to HLA–DR4–positive individuals. Bain SC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Nov;2(3):212–5
Allele specific inactivation of insulin 1 and 2, in the mouse yolk sac, indicates imprinting. Giddings SJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Mar;6(3):310–3
Is human insulin imprinted? [letter] Haig D. **Nat Genet** 1994 May;7(1):10
Stimulation of insulin secretion and insulin gene expression by gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Lu M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:42–53
Transformation of pituitary and fibroblast cell lines using human insulin c–DNA and a dexamethasone–inducible promoter. Simpson AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2915–6
[Demonstration by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry of human insulin gene expression cells in medial habenula of transgenic mice] Douhet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(4):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigation of the insulin gene by the amplification method in vitro] Horst–Sikorska W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The induction of mutations in 6–mercaptopurine resistance in Chinese hamster cells under the action of the recombinant plasmid pAins containing the human insulin gene] Rubashevskii EL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 May–Jun; 27(3):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mutagenic effect of the recombinant plasmid pBR322ins carrying a native and a modified human insulin gene] Rubashevskii EL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(4):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The history of insulin. Bliss M. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:4–7 (16 ref.)
Rewriting medical history: Charles Best and the Banting and Best myth. Bliss M. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1993 Jul; 48(3):253–74
The pancreas. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):97–9
[70–year old insulin] Koivisto V. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(22):1932–9 **(Fin)**
[The first patient who received insulin therapy in Finland] Saraheimo M. **Duodecim** 1990;106(9):782–5 **(Fin)**
[The history of insulin] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 7; 135(32):1764–6 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific IgE antibody response to human insulin in diabetic subjects. Marcos C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):141–4
Insulin antibody assay: a statistical evaluation of sensitivity, precision and reproducibility in healthy subjects. Assa S, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Jun;50(2):103–8
Insulin autoantibodies in first degree relatives of type I diabetic patients. Pinheiro MF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):231–8
Potential autoantigens in IDDM. Expression of carboxypeptidase–H and insulin but not glutamate decarboxylase on the beta–cell surface. Aguilar–Diosdado M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):418–25
Autoimmune diabetes induced by the beta–cell toxin STZ. Immunity to the 60–kDa heat shock protein and to insulin. Elias D, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug;43(8):992–8
Insulin–specific T cells are a predominant component of islet infiltrates in pre–diabetic NOD mice. Wegmann DR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1853–7
Induction of islet cell surface and insulin antibodies in Balb/c mice by application of porcine insulin and Freund's adjuvant is not associated with insulitis. Augstein P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):344–7
The capacity of bone marrow–derived macrophages to process bovine insulin is regulated by lymphokines. Frosch S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1551–8
Insulin (auto)antibodies from human IDDM cross–react with retroviral antigen p73. Hao W, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):787–98
Allele specificity of structural requirement for peptides bound to HLA–DRB1*0405 and –DRB1*0406 complexes: implication for the HLA–associated susceptibility to methimazole–induced insulin autoimmune syndrome. Matsushita S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):873–83
VH and V kappa segment structure of anti–insulin IgG autoantibodies in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Evidence for somatic selection. Ikematsu H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1430–41
Recognition of human insulin in the context of HLA–DRB1*0406 products by T cells of insulin autoimmune syndrome patients and healthy donors. Ito Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5770–6
Solid versus liquid phase assays in detection of insulin antibodies. Influence of iodination site on labelled insulin binding. Stumpo RR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):241–9
Epitope analysis of human insulin and intact proinsulin. Crowther NJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan;7(1):137–44
[Relationship between immunoreactive insulin and plasma somatomedin–C/insulin–like growth factor–I concentration in childhood obesity] Ilyés I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 24;135(30):1633–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Value of the waist–hip ratio in adolescent obesity] Ilyés I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 3;135(27):1467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Insulin allergy in type II diabetes: rapid desensitization] Ruíz Barrera E, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of insulins and proglucagon–derived peptides from a phylogenetically ancient fish, the paddlefish (Polyodon spathula). Nguyen TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):339–45
Experimental models for optimization of insulin separation on reversed phase columns. Dimov N, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):32–6
Recombinant human insulin. III. High–performance liquid chromatography and high–performance capillary electrophoresis control in the analysis of step–by–step production of recombinant human insulin. Klyushnichenko VE, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Feb 11;661(1–2):83–92

METABOLISM

The role of receptors of the plasma membrane and nuclear envelope in the failure of insulin imprinting in starving Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993; 40(2):101–5
Chloroquine inhibits the insulin binding and the imprinting of nuclear envelope in Tetrahymena. Hegyesi H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(3–4):289–93
Fluoride and phosphatidylserine induced inhibition of cytosolic insulin–degrading activity. Udrisar DP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(3):183–96
Insulin and IGF–I analogs: novel approaches to improved insulin pharmacokinetics. Slieker LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:25–32 (27 ref.)
Insulin receptor: receptor activation and signal transduction. Van Obberghen E, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:195–201 (22 ref.)
Metabolic risk factors for atherosclerosis in heart transplant recipients. Kemna MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul; 128(1):68–72
Effects of pyruvate on the metabolism and insulin resistance of obese Zucker rats. Ivy JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):331–7
Carbohydrates, fat, and insulin action. Smith U. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3 Suppl):686S–689S (18 ref.)
Glucose–induced thermogenesis in postobese women who have undergone biliopancreatic diversion. Tataranni PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):320–6
Transient decrease of binding of insulin to platelets in acute ischemic heart disease. Kahn NN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;307(1):21–6
Insulin sensitivity is decreased in normal women by doses of ethinyl estradiol used in oral contraceptives. Kojima T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1540–4
Importance of transcapillary insulin transport to dynamics of insulin action after intravenous glucose. Ader M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E17–25
Insulin binding and receptor tyrosine kinase activity in skeletal muscle of carnivorous and omnivorous fish. Párrizas M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1944–50
Early hormonal changes affect the catabolic response to trauma. Bessey PQ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct;218(4):476–89; discussion 489–91
A comparison between enalapril and captopril on insulin sensitivity in normotensive healthy volunteers. Pratt MC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):652–5
Leu 193 mutation in the cysteine rich region of the insulin receptor inhibits the cleavage of the insulin receptor precursor but not insulin binding. Takata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):763–7
Cellular cyclic AMP levels modulate insulin sensitivity and responsiveness—evidence against a significant role of Gi in insulin signal transduction. Wesslau C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):287–93
Identification of serines–967/968 in the juxtamembrane region of the insulin receptor as insulin–stimulated phosphorylation sites. Liu F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):471–7
Dietary omega–3 and polyunsaturated fatty acids modify fatty acyl composition and insulin binding in skeletal–muscle sarcolemma. Liu S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):831–7
Increase in insulin binding and inhibition of the decrease in the phospholipid content of human term placental homogenates in culture by the sulfonylurea glipizide. Desoye G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2; 46(9):1585–90
Identification of a novel cell wall–associated endopeptidase in Lactococcus lactis subspecies cremoris SK11. O'Harte FP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):38S
Deletion of 343 amino acids from the carboxyl terminus of the beta–subunit of the insulin receptor inhibits insulin signaling. Haft CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9143–51
Distinction of structural reorganisation and ligand binding in the T<==>R transition of insulin on the basis of allosteric models. Jacoby E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Sep;374(9):877–85
Effects of low dose versus conventional dose thiazide diuretic on insulin action in essential hypertension. Harper R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):226–30
The effects of energy source and tryptophan on the rate of protein synthesis and on hormones of the entero–insular axis in the piglet. Ponter AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 May; 71(5):661–74
Effects of chronic dietary fructose with and without copper supplementation on glycaemic control, adiposity, insulin binding to adipocytes and glomerular basement membrane thickness in normal rats. Rizkalla SW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):199–209
Immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study of an insulin–like substance in fetal neuron cell cultures. Schechter R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):9–27
The regulation of insulin action in isolated adipocytes. Role of the periodicity of food intake, time of day and melatonin. Lima FB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr; 27(4):995–1000
Glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide stimulated insulin release from a tumor–derived beta–cell line (beta TC3). Kieffer TJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 71(12):917–22
Modulation of glycolysis induction in primary cultures of rabbit kidney proximal tubule cells: the role of shaking, glucose and insulin. Monteil C, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Oct;17(10):953–60
Impact of 2 weeks high dose growth hormone treatment on basal and insulin stimulated substrate metabolism in humans. Møller N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov; 39(5):577–81
Venous blood arterialization and parameters from the minimal models of glucose disappearance and post–hepatic insulin delivery. Godsland IF, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):89–95
Antecedent insulin level and pattern of induction of acute hypoglycaemia do not affect subsequent counterregulatory responses in healthy subjects. Moriarty KT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):543–8
Effects of angiotensin II on insulin sensitivity: a placebo–controlled study. Morris AD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct;85(4):431–6
cAMP and/or acetylcholine permit an insulin response to fuel nutrients in chicken. Rideau N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):837–43

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor has insulinotropic activity in human fetal pancreatic cells. Otonkoski T, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):947–53

Dynamics of glucose production and uptake are more closely related to insulin in hindlimb lymph than in thoracic duct lymph. Poulin RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):180–90

A novel human insulin receptor gene mutation uniquely inhibits insulin binding without impairing posttranslational processing. Roach P, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1096–102

1,10–Phenanthroline increases nuclear accumulation of insulin in response to inhibiting insulin degradation but has a biphasic effect on insulin's ability to increase mRNA levels. Harada S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 May; 13(5):487–93

Genistein augments cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate(cAMP) accumulation and insulin release in MIN6 cells. Ohno T, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993 Dec;19(4):273–85

Degradation of insulin by isolated rat renal cortical endosomes. Fawcett J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1539–47

Evidence of a paracrine role of neuropeptide–Y in the regulation of insulin release from pancreatic islets of normal and dexamethasone–treated rats. Wang ZL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):200–6

Comparison of the intracellular itineraries of insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin and their receptors in Rat–1 fibroblasts. Zapf A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2445–52

A model for insulin binding to the insulin receptor. Schäffer L. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):1127–32

In vitro stimulation of insulin release by SL 84.0418, a new alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist. Jonas JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):27–33

In vivo assessment of insulin binding in different organs of growing and adult glutamate–induced obese rats. Nenoff P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(4):215–21

The effect of age on insulin response and glucose utilization during four hyperglycemic plateaus. Elahi D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Oct;28(4–5):393–409

Mutagenesis of Phe381 and Phe382 in the extracellular domain of the insulin receptor: effects on receptor biosynthesis, processing, and ligand–dependent internalization. Accili D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14; 341(1):104–8

Existence of a molecular ruler in proteasomes suggested by analysis of degradation products. Wenzel T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):205–9

Robert Feulgen Prize Lecture 1993. The journey of the insulin receptor into the cell: from cellular biology to pathophysiology. Carpentier JL. **Histochemistry** 1993 Sep; 100(3):169–84 (123 ref.)

Modulation of insulin signalling in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: significance of altered receptor isoform patterns and mechanisms of glucose–induced receptor modulation. Häring HU, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:87–91; discussion 92 (40 ref.)

Combined effect of adenosine, alpha adrenergic and adenosine antagonists on serum insulin and insulin secretion from rat pancreatic islets [published erratum appears in Int J Biochem 1994 Jun;26(6):857] Ismail NA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Mar;26(3):381–6

Interaction between sodium n–undecyl sulfate and insulin. Prieto G, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Dec;15(6):343–5

HRT mechanisms of action: carbohydrates. Stevenson JC, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 1:50–5 (35 ref.)

Insulin secretion, clearance and action before and after gastroplasty in severely obese subjects. Letiexhe MR, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 May;18(5):295–300

Receptor–mediated endocytosis and intracellular trafficking of insulin and low–density lipoprotein by retinal vascular endothelial cells. Stitt AW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3384–92

Influence of dietary fat quantity and composition on insulin binding to rat intestine. MacDonald RS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Jun;12(3):274–80

Functional importance of the A chain loop in relaxin and insulin. Büllesbach EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13124–8

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha suppresses insulin–induced tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptor and its substrates. Feinstein R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26055–8

Formation of the insulin–containing secretory granule core occurs within immature beta–granules. Huang XF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20838–44

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I signal transduction requires p21ras. Jhun BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5699–704

Identification and isolation of glycoproteins that translocate to the cell surface from GLUT4–enriched vesicles in an insulin–dependent fashion. Kandror K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):138–42

The phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase serine kinase phosphorylates IRS–1. Stimulation by insulin and inhibition by Wortmannin. Lam K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20648–52

A role of calcyclin, a Ca(2+)–binding protein, on the Ca(2+)–dependent insulin release from the pancreatic beta cell. Okazaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):6149–52

Dissociation between activation of Raf–1 kinase and the 42–kDa mitogen–activated protein kinase/90–kDa S6 kinase (MAPK/RSK) cascade in the insulin/Ras pathway of adipocytic differentiation of 3T3 L1 cells. Porras A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12741–8

Structural basis by which a recessive mutation in the alpha–subunit of the insulin receptor affects insulin binding. Taouis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14912–8

Inhibition of Raf–1 kinase expression abolishes insulin stimulation of DNA synthesis in H4IIE hepatoma cells. Törnkvist A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):13919–21

A mutation in the insulin receptor that impairs proreceptor processing but not insulin binding. van der Vorm ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14297–302

The insulin signaling system. White MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):1–4 (68 ref.)

Insulin receptor characterization and function in bovine aorta endothelial cells: insulin degradation by a plasma membrane, protease–resistant insulin receptor. Milton SG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):333–43

Cultured rat hepatocytes adapt their cellular glycolytic activity and adenylate energy status to tissue oxygen tension: influences of extracellular matrix components, insulin and glucagon. Ohno K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):358–66

Changes in glucose turnover parameters and improvement of glucose oxidation after 4–week magnesium administration in elderly noninsulin–dependent (type II) diabetic patients. Paolisso G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1510–4

Cellular distribution of insulin–degrading enzyme gene expression. Comparison with insulin and insulin–like growth factor receptors. Bondy CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):966–73

Glucagon–like peptide 1 enhances glucose tolerance both by stimulation of insulin release and by increasing insulin–independent glucose disposal. D'Alessio DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2263–6

The inter–relationship between insulin and chromium in hyperinsulinaemic euglycaemic clamps in healthy volunteers. Morris BW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 139(2):339–45

Increased insulin receptor number and insulin responsiveness in a chicken hepatoma cell line. Taouis M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):119–24

Structure–activity relationships of glucagon–like peptide–1(7–36)amide: insulinotropic activities in perfused rat pancreases, and receptor binding and cyclic AMP production in RINm5F cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):45–52

Aging and insulin sensitivity: role of blood pressure and sympathetic nervous system activity. Supiano MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Nov;48(6):M237–43

Impaired insulin clearance in essential hypertension. Swislocki AL. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):185–90

Increasing understanding of calmodulin–insulin interactions [editorial; comment] Duckworth WC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep;124(3):311–2. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Sep;124(3):348–58.

Proposed interaction between insulin and retinoblastoma protein. Radulescu RT, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1992 Dec; 5(4):132–7

First–phase insulin response to intravenous glucose in cystic fibrosis patients with different degrees of glucose tolerance. Cucinotta D, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jan–Mar; 7(1):13–7

Correlation between insulin receptor occupancy and tyrosine kinase activity at low insulin concentrations and effect of major histocompatibility complex class I–derived peptide. Stagsted J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov; 267(2):997–1001

Antioxidants in adipose tissue and risk of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Paolisso G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):596. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1379–84.

Moderate diet restriction alters the substrate and hormone response to exercise. Keim NL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May;26(5):599–604

Regulation of the glutamate dehydrogenase activity in rat islets of Langerhans and its consequence on insulin release. Bryła J, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1187–95

Insulin production following intravenous glucose, arginine, and valine: different pattern in patients with impaired glucose tolerance and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Fasching P, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar; 43(3):385–9

Effects of treatment with recombinant human growth hormone on insulin sensitivity and glucose metabolism in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Fowelin J, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov;42(11):1443–7

Insulin, health behaviors, and lipid metabolism. Howard BV, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9 Suppl 1):25–35 (153 ref.)

Lack of delay in hepatic insulin transit as indicated by concordance of insulin secretory and peripheral insulin pulses. Minocha A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1144–7

Effect of the tyrosine kinase inhibitor tyrphostin on insulin binding and insulin imprinting of Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Microbios** 1994;78(318):37–41

Insulin and IGF–I signaling through the insulin receptor substrate 1. Keller SR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug; 35(4):346–51; discussion 351–2 (27 ref.)

Molecular dynamics of insulin/IGF–I receptor transmembrane signaling. Pessin JE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):339–44; discussion 344–5 (40 ref.)

Vitamin E improves the action of insulin. Caballero B. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Nov;51(11):339–40 (8 ref.)

Chemical and alpha–chymotrypsin–mediated proteolytic degradation of insulin in bile salt–unsaturated fatty acid mixed micellar systems. Li Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov; 10(11):1638–41

Naturally processed heterodimeric disulfide–linked insulin peptides bind to major histocompatibility class II molecules on thymic epithelial cells. Forquet F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3936–40

Ras signaling in the activation of glucose transport by insulin. Manchester J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4644–8

Macromolecular permeability across the blood–nerve and blood–brain barriers. Poduslo JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5705–9

Insulin receptor substrate 1 is required for insulin–mediated mitogenic signal transduction. Rose DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):797–801

Pancreatic islet cells in preobese yellow Avy/– mice: relation to adult hyperinsulinemia and obesity. Warbritton A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;206(2):145–51

Chemical carcinogenesis as a factor altering the tissue ability to bind hormones. Benzo(a)pyrene––insulin interrelationship. Dragomir CT, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(1–2):63–9

Pancreatic denervation does not influence glucose–induced insulin response. Berry SM, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul; 116(1):67–75

Effect of acidosis on insulin binding and glucose uptake in isolated rat adipocytes. Igarashi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Mar;169(3):205–13

Hydrolytic specificity of three basic proteinases isolated from the venom of Bothrops moojeni for the B–chain of oxidized insulin. Reichl AP, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Nov;31(11):1479–82

Effect of tumor necrosis factor on fetal rat cultured islets. Garcia C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):711–4

Insulin content and immunostained insulin in the pancreatic islets allografted in intrathecal space. Hara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2861–2

[Defects in insulin binding, internalization and degradation of monocytes from patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Li YX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;32(12):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modelling the kinetics of C–peptide and hepatic extraction of insulin (in type 2 diabetics and non–diabetics with hypertriacylglycerolemia)] Kvapil M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physiology and pathology of insular mitochondrial metabolism] Malaisse WJ. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1994;:13–20 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on the metabolism of pancreatic hormone in obstructive jaundice] Kajikawa S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;95(2):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of a low–protein, low–phosphorus diet on metabolic insulin clearance in patients with chronic renal failure. Gin H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):663–6

Splanchnic and systemic absorption of intraperitoneal insulin using a new double–tracer method. Radziuk J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E750–9

Absorption of insulin in the peritoneal cavity in a diabetic animal model. Waxman K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 17(11):925–8

Effect of sodium salicylate on insulin rectal absorption in humans. Hosny E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May; 44(5):611–3

Pharmacokinetic model for the absorption of subcutaneously injected soluble insulin and monomeric insulin analogues. Trajanoski Z, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Sep; 38(9):224–31

Absorption of radiolabelled soluble insulin in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes: influence of subcutaneous blood flow and anthropometry. Vora JP, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Oct;10(8):736–43

[Lys(B28), Pro(B29)]–human insulin. A rapidly absorbed analogue of human insulin. Howey DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):396–402

The pharmacodynamics and activity of intranasally administered insulin in healthy male volunteers. Jacobs MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1649–55

Clinical pharmacology of human insulin. Heinemann L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:90–100 (97 ref.)

Establishment of time–action profiles for regular and NPH insulin using pharmacodynamic modeling. Woodworth JR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jan;17(1):64–9

Comparative pharmacokinetics and glucodynamics of two human insulin mixtures. 70/30 and 50/50 insulin mixtures. Woodworth JR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 May;17(5):366–71

Absorption of insulin via subcutaneous catheter [letter] Wredling RA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):626–7

Insulin analogues––not faster than U 40 regular human insulin? [letter] Chantelau E, et al.

Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1993 Aug-Sep;21(2-3):201-2
Clinically important differences in insulin absorption from abdomen in IDDM. Frid A, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1993 Aug-Sep;21(2-3):137-41
Biochemical and morpho-cytochemical evidence for the intestinal absorption of insulin in control and diabetic rats. Comparison between the effectiveness of duodenal and colon mucosa. Bendayan M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):119-26
Effect of insulin concentration, subcutaneous fat thickness and skin temperature on subcutaneous insulin absorption in healthy subjects. Sindelka G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):377-80
Effects of oleate and fatty acids from omental adipocytes on insulin uptake in rat liver cells. Kolaczynski JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2871-4
Preparation of an insulin with improved pharmacokinetics relative to human insulin through consideration of structural homology with insulin-like growth factor I. DiMarchi RD, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:93-6 (22 ref.)
An adaptive plasma glucose controller based on a nonlinear insulin/glucose model. Candas B, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1994 Feb;41(2):116-24
Relationships between metabolic clearance rate of insulin and body mass index in a female population ranging from anorexia nervosa to severe obesity. Castillo MJ, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Jan;18(1):47-53
Comparison of insulin infusion sites on metabolite net flux and insulin kinetics in growing euglycemic beef steers. Eisemann JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):990-7
Ultrastructural study on the interaction of insulin-albumin-gold complex with mouse brain microvascular endothelial cells. Vorbrodt AW, et al.
J Neurocytol 1994 Mar;23(3):201-8
Efficacy of insulin eyedrops. Pillion DJ, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol 1994 Summer;10(2):461-70
Absorption enhancement of intrapulmonary administered insulin by various absorption enhancers and protease inhibitors in rats. Yamamoto A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1994 Jan;46(1):14-8
Insulin sensitivity and metabolic clearance rate of insulin in cystic fibrosis. Ahmad T, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb; 43(2):163-7
Enhancement of iontophoretic permeation of insulin across human cadaver skin. Rao VU, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jul; 49(7):538-9
[Binding and degradation of 125I insulin of erythrocyte receptors—effect of physical exertion] Lucja S, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 1993;44(2):137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The absorption of short-acting insulin administered subcutaneously in diabetic patients] Nakamura T, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):14-6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Feedback inhibition of insulin and glucagon secretion by insulin is altered in abdominal obesity with normal or impaired glucose tolerance. Cavallo-Perin P, et al.
Acta Diabetol 1993;30(3):154-8
Acute metabolic actions of des-(B27-B30)-insulin and related analogues in adult rats. Hartmann H, et al.
Acta Diabetol 1993;30(2):108-14
Glucose transporter gene expression in rat conceptus during early organogenesis and exposure to insulin-induced hypoglycemic serum. Maeda Y, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993; 30(2):73-8
Insulin-mimetic effects of vanadate in preventing the increase of P450IIIA and P450IA subfamily proteins in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Verrecchia A, et al.
Acta Diabetol 1993;30(3):128-31
Phospholipid content of untreated and insulin treated cells of Neurospora crassa (wall-less strain). László V, et al.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1992;39(3-4):229-33
The hypoglycaemic response of diabetic rats to insulin-liposomes. Petkowicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990;41(1-3):97-103
The effects of oestrogen and progesterone on insulin sensitivity in female rats. Kumagai S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1993 Sep;149(1):91-7
On insulin action in vivo: the single gateway hypothesis. Bergman RN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:181-98 (45 ref.)
Regulation of glucose transporters and the Na/K-ATPase by insulin in skeletal muscle. Hundal HS, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;334:63-78 (54 ref.)
Multihormonal regulation of IGFBP-1 promoter activity. Powell DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:205-14 (40 ref.)
Rapid regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 transcription by insulin in vivo and in vitro. Rechler MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:227-36 (32 ref.)
Influence of recombinant human erythropoietin treatment on cortisol responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in CAPD patients. Díez JJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:336-41
The physiological importance of insulin regulated gene expression: metabolic and molecular studies. O'Brien RM, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993; 28:245-53 (28 ref.)
Effect of insulin on sodium reabsorption in hypertensive patients. Kageyama S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May; 7(5):409-15
Effects of magnesium and nifedipine infusions on insulin action, substrate oxidation, and blood pressure in aged hypertensive patients. Paolisso G, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):920-6
Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-1 modulation of glucose transport in arterial smooth muscle cells: implication of GLUT-4 in the vasculature. Standley PR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):357-62
Hemodynamic actions of insulin. Baron AD.
Am J Physiol 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E187-202 (116 ref.)
Phenylarsine oxide inhibits insulin-stimulated protein phosphatase 1 activity and GLUT-4 translocation. Begum N. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E14-23
Metabolic and neurochemical profiles in insulin-treated diabetic rats. Bellush LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R87-94
Effects of physiological hyperinsulinemia on the intracellular metabolic partition of plasma glucose. Bonadonna RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E943-53
Effects of puberty and diabetes on metabolism of insulin-sensitive fuels. Caprio S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E885-91
Regulation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase by insulin in rat skeletal muscle. Chen KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov; 265(5 Pt 1):E736-42
Insulin increases a biochemically distinct pool of diacylglycerol in the rat soleus muscle. Chen KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):E479-85
Effects of insulin on the counterregulatory response to equivalent hypoglycemia in normal females. Davis SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E680-9
Regulation of gluconeogenesis by insulin and glucagon in the neonatal bovine. Donkin SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1229-37
Insulin sensitivity of adipocytes from inbred mouse strains resistant or sensitive to diet-induced obesity. Eberhart GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1423-8
Effects of recombinant human IGF-I on glucose and leucine kinetics in men. Elahi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec; 265(6 Pt 1):E831-8
Insulin enhances sodium sensitivity of Na-K-ATPase in isolated rat proximal convoluted tubule. Féraille E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F55-62
Insulin-like growth factor I exerts growth hormone- and insulin-like actions on human muscle protein metabolism. Fryburg DA. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E331-6
Contraction-induced increase in muscle insulin sensitivity: requirement for a serum factor. Gao J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E186-92
Insulin stimulates NaCl transport in isolated perfused MTAL of Henle's loop of rabbit kidney. Ito O, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F265-70
Inhibition of platelet aggregation and the stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis by insulin in humans. Kahn NN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2160-7
Hypoxic effect of exogenous insulin on normal and diabetic peripheral nerve. Kihara M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun; 266(6 Pt 1):E980-5
Effects of insulin and exercise on amino acid transport in rat skeletal muscle. King PA. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C524-30
Effects of insulin on the cardiovascular integrating mechanisms of brain stem in cats. Kuo SW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E609-16
Increased fetal glucose concentration decreases ovine fetal leucine oxidation independent of insulin. Liechty EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E617-23
Response of protein synthesis in human skeletal muscle to insulin: an investigation with L-[2H5]phenylalanine. McNurlan MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E102-8
Modulation of growth factor and cytokine-induced increases in T84 cell monolayer permeability by media components. McRoberts JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C537-43
Effect of insulin on water and urea transport in the inner medullary collecting duct. Magaldi AJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F394-9
Differential regulation of intracellular glucose metabolism by glucose and insulin in human muscle. Mandarino LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E898-905
Insulin stimulates Na+, Cl-, Ca2+, and Mg2+ transports in TAL of mouse nephron: cross-potentiation with AVP. Mandon B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F361-9
Norepinephrine- and insulin-resistant glucose transport in brown adipocytes from diabetic SHR/N-cp rats. Marette A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R577-83
Insulin increases the Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha 2-subunit in the surface of rat skeletal muscle: morphological evidence. Marette A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1716-22
Atrial natriuretic factor counteracts sodium-retaining actions of insulin in normal men. Miller JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R584-90
Insulin selectively attenuates breakdown of nonmyofibrillar proteins in peripheral tissues of normal men. Möller-Loswick AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E645-52
Insulin acts centrally to enhance reflex tachycardia in conscious rats. Okada M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb; 266(2 Pt 2):R481-6
Involvement of liver and skeletal muscle in sucrose-induced insulin resistance: dose-response studies. Pagliassotti MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1637-44
Effect of intrahypothalamic insulin on sympathetic nervous function in rats drinking a high-sucrose solution. Porter JP. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1463-9
Advances in kinetic analysis of insulin-stimulated GLUT-4 translocation in adipose cells. Quon MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E144-50
Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic blockade on insulin-induced stimulation of calf blood flow in humans. Randin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R809-16
Interaction of insulin and somatotropin on body weight gain, feed intake, and body composition in rats. Roberts TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E293-9
High-fat diet reduces glucose transporter responses to both insulin and exercise. Rosholt MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R95-101
Adenosine and cerebrovascular hyperemia during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in newborn piglet. Ruth VJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1762-8
Role of protein kinase C in insulin activation of the Na-K pump in cultured skeletal muscle. Sampson SR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C751-8
Leucine metabolism in lactating and dry goats: effect of insulin and substrate availability. Tesseraud S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E402-13
Pressor doses of angiotensin II increase insulin-mediated glucose uptake in normotensive men. Townsend RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E362-6
14-kDa ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme: structure of the rat gene and regulation upon fasting and by insulin. Wing SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E39-48
Effect of insulin on rat heart and skeletal muscle phenylalanyl-tRNA labeling and protein synthesis in vivo. Young LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E337-42
Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I induced phosphorylation in neurally derived cells. Adamo ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:113-25 (75 ref.)
Effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-2 on the in vitro regeneration of the frog sciatic nerve. Ekström PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:291-3
Insulin and IGF-I receptor signaling in cultured neurons. Heidenreich KA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:72-88 (62 ref.)
Potential role of growth factors in global brain ischemia and reperfusion. Observation of insulin-driven tyrosine phosphorylation of a 90-kDa protein during reperfusion. White BC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:281-3
Importance of exogenous cholesterol in diabetic rats: effects of treatment with insulin or with an acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase inhibitor. Maechler P, et al.
Ann Nutr Metab 1993;37(4):199-209
The effects of hormones on the gametocytogenesis of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Lingnau A, et al.
Appl Parasitol 1993 Sep;34(3):153-60
Differentiation of two classes of "A" system amino acid transporters. Lin G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul; 312(1):308-15
Selective induction of alpha 1 isoform of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by insulin/insulin-like growth factor-I in cultured rat astrocytes. Matsuda T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Nov 15;307(1):175-82
Insulin increases hepatic 3-hydroxy-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA and immunoreactive protein levels in diabetic rats. Ness GC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Feb 15;309(1):193-4
Effects of glucocorticosteroids and insulin on tyrosine aminotransferase activity in isolated chick embryo hepatocytes and in intact embryos in ovo. Onoagbe IO.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Feb 15;309(1):58-61
Insulin-like effects of sodium orthovanadate on diacylglycerol-protein kinase C signaling in BC3H-1 myocytes. Yamada K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):167-72
Epidermal growth factor counteracts insulin-induced expression of glucokinase in hepatocytes. Beresford GW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15; 201(2):902-8
Oocyte storage affects the kinetics of insulin-induced GVBD in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Coleman K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 29;202(2):803-8
Insulin action on whole body glucose utilization and on muscle glucose transporter translocation in mice. Deems RO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):662-70
High glucose and insulin decrease fetal lung insulin receptor mRNA and tyrosine kinase activity in vitro. Gewolb IH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):694-700
Insulin stimulates association of a 41kDa G-protein (GIR41) with the insulin receptor. Jo H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Oct 15;196(1):99-106
Insulin and lipogenesis in rat adipocytes. II. Effect of high levels of insulin and glucose on lipid synthesis in isolated rat adipocytes. Morales LM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1151-7
cAMP inhibits the insulin-stimulated mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in rat hepatoma H4EII cells. Nagasaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1104-12

The stimulation of pp42mapkinase by insulin does not correlate with its metabolic actions in cells overexpressing mutant insulin receptors. Pang L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):301–10

Correlation of the insulin receptor substrate–1 with insulin–responsive deoxyglucose transport in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Rice KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):523–30

PI–3–kinase inhibitor Wortmannin blocks the insulin–like effects of growth hormone in isolated rat adipocytes. Ridderstråle M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):306–10

Insulin and glucocorticoids regulate IGFBP–1 expression via a common promoter region. Robertson DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):226–32

Effects of wortmannin on increased glucose transport by insulin and norepinephrine in primary culture of brown adipocytes. Shimizu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):660–5

Glucose and insulin responses in isolated human lymphocytes reflect in vivo status: effects of VLCD treatment. Tu KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):1169–75

Insulin–responsive regions of the rat fatty acid synthase gene promoter. Wolf SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):943–50

Sequential activation of two mitogen activated protein (MAP) kinase isoforms in rat skeletal muscle following insulin injection. Zhou GX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):578–84

Distribution of MAP kinase, S6 kinase, and casein kinase II in rat tissues: activation by insulin in spleen. Hei YJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):49–53

Intracellular binding of glucokinase in hepatocytes and translocation by glucose, fructose and insulin. Agius L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):785–96

Effects of insulin and phorbol esters on MARCKS (myristoylated alanine–rich C–kinase substrate) phosphorylation (and other parameters of protein kinase C activation) in rat adipocytes, rat soleus muscle and BC3H–1 myocytes. Arnold TP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):155–64

The effects of muscle contraction and insulin on glucose–transporter translocation in rat skeletal muscle. Brozinick JT Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):539–45

Beta 3–adrenergic receptors are responsible for the adrenergic inhibition of insulin–stimulated glucose transport in rat adipocytes. Carpéné C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):99–105

Analysis of the adenylate cyclase signalling system, and alterations induced by culture with insulin, in a novel SV40–DNA–immortalized hepatocyte cell line (P9 cells). Livingstone C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):835–42

Staurosporine inhibits phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate– and insulin–stimulated translocation of GLUT1 and GLUT4 glucose transporters in rat adipose cells. Nishimura H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):271–7

Chloroquine inhibits glucose–transporter recruitment induced by insulin in rat adipocytes independently of its action on endomembrane pH. Romanek R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):321–7

Inactivation of glycogen synthase kinase–3 beta by phosphorylation: new kinase connections in insulin and growth–factor signalling. Sutherland C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):15–9

Effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factors on protein and energy metabolism in tumour–bearing rats. Tomas FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):769–75

Insulin–induced translocation of the glucose transporter GLUT4 in cardiac muscle: studies on the role of small–molecular–mass GTP–binding proteins. Uphues I, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):177–82

Insulin stimulation of glucose transport activity in rat skeletal muscle: increase in cell surface GLUT4 as assessed by photolabelling. Wilson CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):755–9

Molecular activation of a trehalase purified from the fat body of a coleopteran insect (Tenebrio molitor), by an endogenous insulin–like peptide. Bounias M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):249–66

Effects of insulin on TGF–beta 1–induced cell growth inhibition in the human hepatoma cell lines. Hung WC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):655–63

A dynamic system for suppression and re–expression of insulin and pervanadate bioresponses in rat adipocytes. Treatment with okadaic acid and staurosporine. Shisheva A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1537–44

Growth factor stimulated translocation of proteins into the nucleus in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Bedells CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):393S

Epidermal growth factor counteracts the insulin induced expression of glucokinase in hepatocytes. Beresford GW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):394S

Insulin–stimulated glucose uptake in C2C12 myoblasts. Mangnall D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):438S

MAP kinase may play a role in the early phase of glucose transport in insulin treated 3T3–L1 fibroblasts. Merrall NW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):355S

Epidermal growth factor and insulin stimulate MAP kinase activity in cultured hepatocytes. Peak M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):494S

Insulin–stimulated hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine by phospholipase C and phospholipase D in cultured rat hepatocytes. Donchenko V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):492–500

The cGMP–inhibitable phosphodiesterase modulates glucose transport activation by insulin. Eriksson JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19;1189(2):163–7

Selective putrescine export is regulated by insulin and ornithine in Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Hawel L 3rd, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 26;1222(1):15–26

Daidzein inhibits insulin– or insulin–like growth factor–1–mediated signaling in cell cycle progression of Swiss 3T3 cells. Higashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):29–35

Modulation of Pi transport in skeletal muscle by insulin and IGF–1. Polgreen KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 8;1223(2):279–84

Stimulation by insulin of protein synthesis in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Jeffrey IW, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(9):791–6

Stimulation of translation in 3T3–L1 cells in response to insulin and phorbol ester is directly correlated with increased phosphate labelling of initiation factor (eIF–) 4F and ribosomal protein S6. Morley SJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(11):985–9

Attenuation of insulin actions in primary rat hepatocyte cultures by phenylarsine oxide. Quentmeier A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Oct;374(10):965–71

Insulin reduces basal release of atrial natriuretic factor by isolated, perfused neonatal pig hearts. Sicard RE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(4):221–7

Effect of insulin administration on bone formation is impaired in rats with skeletal unloading. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1179–81

Epidermal growth factor and insulin induce the proliferation of guinea pig endometrial stromal cells in serum–free culture, whereas estradiol and progesterone do not. Ordener C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):1032–44

Arachidonate activation of protein kinase C may be involved in the stimulation of protein synthesis by insulin in L6 myoblasts. Thompson MG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Dec; 13(6):359–66

Differential effect of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I, insulin–like growth factor–II, and insulin on Ig production and growth in human plasma cells. Kimata H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1569–74

Insulin requirement for the antihyperglycaemic effect of metformin. Bailey CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):793–6

Insulin–mediated sensitization of adenylyl cyclase activation. Feldman RD. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1640–7

Vasoreactivity and prostacyclin release in streptozotocin–diabetic rats: effects of insulin or aldose reductase inhibition. Stevens EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):980–6

Prevention by insulin treatment of endothelial dysfunction but not enhanced noradrenaline–induced contractility in mesenteric resistance arteries from streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Taylor PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 111(1):35–41

Insulin and IGF–II, but not IGF–I, stimulate the in vitro regeneration of adult frog sciatic sensory axons. Edbladh M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):76–82

Intraventricular insulin increases dopamine transporter mRNA in rat VTA/substantia nigra. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):331–4

The effect of insulin on norepinephrine uptake by PC12 cells. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):425–31

Effects of insulin and 2–deoxy–D–glucose administration on CNS IGF–II content. Lauterio TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):493–8

Insulin and glucose–induced changes in feeding and medial hypothalamic monoamines revealed by microdialysis in rats. Orosco M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(3):289–97

Neurite promoting activity of insulin, insulin–like growth factor I and nerve growth factor on spinal motoneurons is astrocyte dependent. Ang LC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):83–8

Regulation of cell division and rod differentiation in the teleost retina. Mack AF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):183–7

Effect of insulin on the altered thyroid function and adrenergic responsiveness in the diabetic rat. Katovich MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;71(8):568–75

Increase in somatostatin to glucagon ratio in islets of alloxan–diabetic dogs: effect of insulin–induced euglycemia. Rastogi KS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;71(7):512–7

In vivo effects of insulin on tumor and skeletal muscle glucose metabolism in patients with lymphoma. Minn H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1490–8

Effects of diabetes and insulin on phosphoinositide metabolism in R3230AC mammary tumors. Narayanan U, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov;13(2):93–101

Hormone regulation of human prostate in organ culture. Nevalainen MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5199–207

Insulin rescues the unicellular eukaryote Tetrahymena from dying in a complete, synthetic nutrient medium. Christensen ST. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Sep;17(9):833–7

The effect of insulin on proteins associated with free, cytoskeletal–bound and membrane–bound polysome populations. Moss R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1065–73

What signals are involved in the stimulation of glucose transport by insulin in muscle cells? Klip A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):519–29 (40 ref.)

Insulin inhibits serotonin–induced Ca2+ influx in vascular smooth muscle. Kahn AM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul; 90(1):384–90

Lipoprotein composition in the insulin–deficient non–acidotic phase of type I diabetic patients and early evolution after the start of insulin therapy. Reverter JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1–2):113–20

Effect of hyperinsulinaemia on the function of the pituitary–adrenal axis in healthy man. Walker M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr;40(4):493–7

Relationship between serum butyrylcholinesterase activity, hypertriglyceridaemia and insulin sensitivity in diabetes mellitus. Abbott CA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul; 85(1):77–81

Concentration–dependent effects of insulin on Ca2+ influx in vascular smooth muscle cells of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zhu Z, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct;85(4):425–9

Influence of insulin on the movement of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Hormonal imprinting alters the velocity. Kovács P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Feb; 107(2):375–9

Oral administration of insulin in winter–acclimatized carp (Cyprinus carpio) induces hepatic ultrastructural changes. Vera MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec; 106(4):677–82

The effect of hEGF and insulin on corneal metabolism during Optisol storage. Lass JH, et al. **Cornea** 1994 May; 13(3):243–9

Constitutive biosynthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1 (PAI–1) by cultured human aortic endothelial cells independent of insulin. Klassen KJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Aug;4(8):713–9

Response of liver cells to insulin at 1 week postnatal as influenced by a prior action of the same hormone at the time of birth (hormonal imprinting): an electron microscopic study. Gruszczynska M, et al. **Cytobios** 1994; 77(310):167–74

Effects of insulin on fatty acid reesterification in healthy subjects. Boden G, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1588–93

Reduced sampling protocols in estimation of insulin sensitivity and glucose effectiveness using the minimal model in NIDDM. Coates PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1635–41

Physiological concentrations of insulin induce cellular desensitization to the mitogenic effects of insulin–like growth factor I. Conover CA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1130–7

Vanadate augments insulin–stimulated insulin receptor kinase activity and prolongs insulin action in rat adipocytes. Evidence for transduction of amplitude of signaling into duration of response. Fantus IG, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar; 43(3):375–83

Effects of calcium antagonists on insulin–mediated glucose metabolism in skeletal muscle. Foot EA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):73–9

Delayed onset of insulin activation of the insulin receptor kinase in vivo in human skeletal muscle. Freidenberg GR, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):118–26

Reversibility of diabetes– and diuresis–induced alterations in rat bladder dome muscarinic receptors. Fukomoto Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):819–26

The role of glucose–6–phosphatase in the action of insulin on hepatic glucose production in the rat. Gardner LB, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1614–20

Growth hormone induces resistance to the mitogenic action of insulin through local IGF–I. Studies in normal and Pygmy T–cell lines. Geffner ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan; 43(1):68–72

Saturated fatty acid–induced insulin resistance in rat adipocytes. Hunnicutt JW, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr; 43(4):540–5

Banting Lecture. Insulin action, diabetogenes, and the cause of type II diabetes. Kahn CR. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1066–84 (242 ref.)

Assessment of insulin action in NIDDM in the presence of dynamic changes in insulin and glucose concentration. Katz H, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):289–96

Pioglitazone increases insulin sensitivity, reduces blood glucose, insulin, and lipid levels, and lowers blood pressure, in obese, insulin–resistant rhesus monkeys. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):204–11

Evidence for effects of insulin on sensory processing in humans. Kern W, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):351–6

Biological actions of insulin are differentially regulated by glucose and insulin in primary cultured adipocytes. Chronic ability to increase glycogen synthase activity. Lima FB, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):53–62

Different sensitivity of glucose and amino acid metabolism to insulin in NIDDM. Luzi L, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1868–77

Insulin sensitivity in cystic fibrosis. Moran A, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug;43(8):1020–6

The sulfonylurea drug, glimepiride, stimulates glucose transport, glucose transporter translocation, and dephosphorylation in insulin–resistant rat adipocytes in

vitro. Müller G, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1852–67
Impaired insulin–induced glucose uptake by extrahepatic tissue is hallmark of NIDDM patients who have or will develop hypertension and microalbuminuria. Nosadini R, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):491–9
Dynamics of glucose production and uptake are more closely related to insulin in hindlimb lymph than in thoracic duct lymph. Poulin RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):180–90
Non–insulin–mediated glucose disappearance in subjects with IDDM. Discordance between experimental results and minimal model analysis. Quon MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul; 43(7):890–6
A comparison between the minimal model and the glucose clamp in the assessment of insulin sensitivity across the spectrum of glucose tolerance. Insulin Resistance Atherosclerosis Study. Saad MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1114–21
Lithium increases susceptibility of muscle glucose transport to stimulation by various agents. Tabata I, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):903–7
Mechanism of awareness of hypoglycemia. Perception of neurogenic (predominantly cholinergic) rather than neuroglycopenic symptoms [see comments] Towler DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1791–8. Comment in: Diabetes 1993 Dec;42(12):1691–3.
Insulin increases guanosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in human platelets. A mechanism involved in the insulin anti–aggregating effect. Trovati M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug;43(8):1015–9
cAMP–independent synergistic effects of insulin and dexamethasone on fructose 2,6–bisphosphate metabolism in H4IIE cells. Vargas AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun; 43(6):792–9
Endothelial–dependent vascular effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factor I in the perfused rat mesenteric artery and aortic ring. Wu HY, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1027–32
Time courses of changes in hepatic and skeletal muscle insulin action and GLUT4 protein in skeletal muscle after STZ injection. Youn JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):564–71
Clinical pharmacology of human insulin. Heinemann L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:90–100 (97 ref.)
Improved insulin action and glycemic control after long–term angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in subjects with arterial hypertension and type II diabetes. Torlone E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct;16(10):1347–55
Comparative pharmacokinetics and glucodynamics of two human insulin mixtures. 70/30 and 50/50 insulin mixtures. Woodworth JR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 May;17(5):366–71
Stimulation of myocyte insulin–responsive glucose transporters by the inhibition of fatty acid oxidation. Abdel–aleem S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(1):11–9
Effect of hyperlipacidemia on plasma C–peptide concentration during euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp. Conget I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(1):41–8
Insulin analogues—not faster than U 40 regular human insulin? [letter] Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug–Sep;21(2–3):201–2
Study of the rate of early glucose disappearance following insulin injection: insulin sensitivity index. Grulet H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jun;20(3):201–7
Effects of glimepiride on in vivo insulin action in normal and diabetic rats. Sato J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Oct–Nov;22(1):3–9
Insulin excess counteracts the effects of HDL on intracellular sterol accumulation in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Brazg RL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):942–7
Post–hypoglycaemic hyperketonaemia does not contribute to brain metabolism during insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in humans. Fanelli C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1191–7
Insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity is reduced in monocytes from non–obese normoglycaemic insulin–resistant subjects. Frittitta L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1163–7
Insulin–induced translocation of GLUT 4 in skeletal muscle of insulin–resistant Zucker rats. Galante P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):3–9
Involvement of non–esterified fatty acid oxidation in glucocorticoid–induced peripheral insulin resistance in vivo in rats. Guillaume–Gentil C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct; 36(10):899–906
Effects of recombinant human insulin–like growth factor I and insulin on counterregulation during acute plasma glucose decrements in normal and type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic subjects. Laager R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):966–71
Beta–cell hypersensitivity for glucose precedes loss of glucose–induced insulin secretion in 90% pancreatectomized rats. Leahy JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1238–44
Renal function and insulin sensitivity during simvastatin treatment in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Nielsen S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):1079–86
Relationship of skeletal muscle glucose 6–phosphate to glucose disposal rate and glycogen synthase activity in insulin–resistant and non–insulin–dependent diabetic rhesus monkeys. Ortmeyer HK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):127–33
Effect of insulin on GLUT–4 mRNA and protein concentrations in skeletal muscle of patients with NIDDM and their first–degree relatives. Schalin–Jäntti C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):401–7
Nerve ischaemia in diabetic rats: time–course of development, effect of insulin treatment plus comparison of streptozotocin and BB models. Stevens EJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):43–8
New pharmacological approaches to insulin and lipid metabolism. Petrie JR, et al. **Drugs** 1994 May;47(5):701–10 (43 ref.)
A complex of GRB2–dynamin binds to tyrosine–phosphorylated insulin receptor substrate–1 after insulin treatment. Ando A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1; 13(13):3033–8
Involvement of phosphoinositide 3–kinase in insulin– or IGF–1–induced membrane ruffling. Kotani K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2313–21
Acute effect of some hormones on the metabolism of polyamines in rat liver in vivo as measured by their biliary excretion. Langer P, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Jun; 27(2):61–4
Epidermal growth factor in rat milk is dependent on insulin. Thulesen J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Sep;27(3):139–44
Protein phosphatase–1 and –2a activities in cultured fetal chick neurons: differential regulation by insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I. Begum N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2085–90
Hormonal regulation of astroglial insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding protein gene expression by IGFs and insulin. Bradshaw SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1767–77
Insulin–like growth factor–1 and insulin resistance in skeletal muscles of adult and old rats. Dardevet D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1475–84
Characterization of the mitogen–activated protein kinase/90–kilodalton ribosomal protein S6 kinase signaling pathway in 3T3–L1 adipocytes and its role in insulin–stimulated glucose transport. Fingar DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):728–35
Insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin have no differential effects on glucose production and utilization under conditions of hyperglycemia. Giacca A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2251–8
Functional analysis of glucocorticoid and insulin response sequences in the rat insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 promoter. Goswami R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):736–43
Potential role for insulin and cycloheximide in regulating the intrinsic activity of glucose transporters in isolated rat adipocytes. Karnieli E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2943–50
Synergistic induction of gene 33 expression by retinoic acid and insulin. Kent TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May; 134(5):2237–44
Decreased responsiveness of basal gluconeogenesis to insulin action in hepatocytes isolated from genetically obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Sánchez–Gutiérrez JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1868–73
Mechanism of pervanadate stimulation and potentiation of insulin–activated glucose transport in rat adipocytes: dissociation from vanadate effect. Shisheva A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1562–8
Insulin attenuation of vasopressin–induced calcium responses in arterial smooth muscle from Zucker rats. Standley PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1693–9
Initial expression of glucokinase gene in cultured hepatocytes from suckling rats is linked to the synthesis of an insulin–dependent protein. Bossard P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):371–80
Rab4 is phosphorylated by the insulin–activated extracellular–signal–regulated kinase ERK1. Cormont M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):1081–5
Insulin and tumor–promoting agent regulate an inhibitor of the 44–kDa mitogen–activated protein kinase/extracellular signal–regulated protein kinase 1 in fibroblasts. Peraldi P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):815–21
Photoaffinity labelling of cardiac membrane GTP–binding proteins in response to insulin. Russ M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):325–30
Enhanced ventricular recovery from high dose glucose, insulin and potassium with cardiopulmonary bypass support prior to cardioplegic arrest. Nishida H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(8):409–13
Insulin induced hypoglycaemia and sugar transport across the brush border and basolateral membranes of rat jejunal enterocytes. Debnam ES, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 23(8):480–5
Forearm muscle metabolism in primary hypothyroidism. Harris PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;23(9):585–8
Influence of insulin on glucose metabolism and lipolysis in adipose tissue in situ in patients with liver cirrhosis. Johansson U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 23(12):837–44
Effects of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I), insulin and combined IGF–I–insulin infusions on protein metabolism in dogs. Umpleby AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 24(5):337–44
Phosphotyrosine protein profiles in monocytes after insulin and IGF–1 stimulation. Zoppini G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;24(4):275–8
Effects of insulin on the release of neuropeptide Y, [Met5]enkephalin and catecholamines from dog adrenal medulla. Damase–Michel C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):277–9
Ex vivo effect of insulin on normal and diabetic rat hearts hypoperfused with norepinephrine. Higuchi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):293–300
Insulin action in patients with insulinoma influenced by pharmacological and surgical therapy. Skrha J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(6):360–4
The effects of single and sequential insulin infusions on glucose disposal in older men. Pratley RE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Oct;28(4–5):381–91
Insulin induces tyrosine phosphorylation of a 90–kDa protein during postischemic brain reperfusion. DeGracia DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):351–6
Blood amino acids in the pregnant mare and fetus: the effects of maternal fasting and intrafetal insulin. Silver M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 May;79(3):423–33
Insulin inhibits glucocorticoid–induced stimulation of liver 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase gene transcription. Lemaigre FP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):221–5
Essential role of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in insulin–induced activation and phosphorylation of the cGMP–inhibited cAMP phosphodiesterase in rat adipocytes. Studies using the selective inhibitor wortmannin. Rahn T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22; 350(2–3):314–8
Insulin activates myelin basic protein (p42 MAP) kinase by a protein kinase C–independent pathway in rat adipocytes. Dissociation from glucose transport. Yang Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):287–90
Differentiation of PC12 cells in response to a cAMP analogue is accompanied by sustained activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase. Comparison with the effects of insulin, growth factors and phorbol esters. Young SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):212–6
The influence of luteinizing hormone and insulin on sex steroids and sex hormone–binding globulin in the polycystic ovarian syndrome. Buyalos RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):626–33
Progesterone administration induced impairment of insulin suppression of hepatic glucose production. Nelson T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):491–6
Response of rat immature enterocytes to insulin: regulation by receptor binding and endoluminal polyamine uptake. Buts JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):49–59
Potentiating effect of insulin on exocrine secretory function in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Matsushita K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):200–6
Insulin stimulates androgen accumulation in incubations of minced porcine theca. Barbieri RL. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(4):265–9
The role of citrate in the regulation of hepatic fatty acid synthesis by insulin and glucagon. Geelen MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Oct;25(10):525–7
Decreased glucose transporter (GLUT 4) content in insulin–sensitive tissues of obese aurothioglucose– and monosodium glutamate–treated mice. Machado UF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Sep;25(9):462–5
Renin release by insulin in the perfused guinea–pig kidneys. Mokuda O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May;26(5):255–6
Insulin effect on interleukin 1 (IL–1) and interleukin 6 (IL–6) production by lipopolysaccharide–stimulated human monocytes. Schillaci R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Feb; 26(2):113–5
Increase in skeletal muscle blood flow but not in renal blood flow during euglycemic hyperinsulinemia in man. Vierhapper H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug; 25(8):438–41
Molecular determinants of insulin action. Kahn CR, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 3:93–101 (63 ref.)
Insulin sensitivity and insulin resistance in growth–hormone–deficient adults. Salomon F, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):34–6 (33 ref.)
Insulin actions on ovarian steroidogenesis are not modulated by metformin. Duleba AJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug; 8(8):1194–8
Effect of administration of insulin on streptozotocin–induced diabetic hypertension in rat. Chen S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1046–50
Insulin and renal sodium retention in hypertension–prone men. Endre T, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):313–9
Human insulin–mediated enhancement of vascular beta–adrenergic responsiveness. Gros R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):551–5
Insulin reduces contraction and intracellular calcium concentration in vascular smooth muscle. Kahn AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):735–42
Chronic hyperinsulinemia augments deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertension. Kitamura S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I16–9
Insulin blunts sympathetic vasoconstriction through the alpha 2–adrenergic pathway in humans. Lembo G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):429–38
Chronic insulin administration elevates blood pressure in rats. Meehan WP, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1012–7
Insulin does not reduce forearm alpha–vasoreactivity in obese hypertensive or lean normotensive men. Neahring JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):584–90
Insulin sensitivity and the effects of insulin on renal sodium handling and pressor systems in essential hypertensive patients. Shimamoto K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I29–33
Kinins contribute to the improvement of insulin sensitivity

during treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Tomiyama H, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr; 23(4):450–5
Insulin attenuates agonist-evoked calcium transients in vascular smooth muscle cells. Touyz RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I25–8
Insulin-induced Ca2+ transport is altered in vascular smooth muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Touyz RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):931–5
Antihypertensive effect of pioglitazone is not invariably associated with increased insulin sensitivity. Zhang HY, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):106–10
Interaction of insulin with Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Woods DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4045–50
Essential role of insulin during early prepancreatic development of the frog Microhyla ornata. Ghaskadbi S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;37(2):359–62
Insulin facilitates transport of macromolecules and nutrients to muscles. Christensen NJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17 Suppl 3:S83–5; discussion S97 (25 ref.)
Insulin-induced hyperpolarization in retinal capillary pericytes. Berweck S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3402–7
Effects of insulin and EGF on DNA synthesis in bovine endothelial cultures: flow cytometric analysis. Crow JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):128–33
Stimulatory tests of growth hormone secretion in prepubertal major depression: depressed versus normal children. Ryan ND, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul-Aug;33(6):824–33
Lipoprotein lipase and metabolic activities in incubated bovine adipose tissue explants: effects of insulin, dexamethasone, and fetal bovine serum. Faulconnier Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):184–91
Postpartum hypophagia in primiparous sows: II. Effects of feeding level during gestation and exogenous insulin on lactation feed intake, glucose tolerance, and epinephrine-stimulated release of nonesterified fatty acids and glucose. Weldon WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb; 72(2):395–403
Effect of insulin-like factors on glucose transport activity in unweighted rat skeletal muscle. Henriksen EJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):820–4
Epinephrine-induced in vivo muscle glycogen depletion enhances insulin sensitivity of glucose transport. Nolte LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2054–8
Human and rodent muscle Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in diabetes related to insulin, starvation, and training. Schmidt TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2140–6
Insulin and interleukin-1 differentially regulate pp63, an acute phase phosphoprotein in hepatoma cell line. Akhoundi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15925–30
Regulation of rDNA transcription by insulin in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Antonetti DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25277–84
Insulin-like actions of tungstate in diabetic rats. Normalization of hepatic glucose metabolism. Barberà A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20047–53
Reduced insulin receptor expression and function in human colonic Caco-2 cells by ras and polyoma middle T oncogenes. Baron-Delage S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18686–93
Glucose-induced translocation of protein kinase C isoforms in rat-1 fibroblasts is paralleled by inhibition of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Berti L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3381–6
Insulin-sensitive association of GLUT-4 with endocytic clathrin-coated vesicles revealed with the use of brefeldin A. Chakrabarti R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):7926–33
A role for Raf-1 in the divergent signaling pathways mediating insulin-stimulated glucose transport. Fingar DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10127–32
Role of p21ras in insulin-stimulated glucose transport in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Hausdorff SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21391–4
Insulin activates a novel adipocyte mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase that shows rapid phasic kinetics and is distinct from c-Raf. Haystead CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12804–8
Phosphorylation of PHAS-I by mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase. Identification of a site phosphorylated by MAP kinase in vitro and in response to insulin in rat adipocytes. Haystead TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):23185–91
Purification and characterization of a novel ribosomal S6 kinase from skeletal muscle of insulin-treated rats. Hei YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7816–23
Insulin-stimulated GLUT4 glucose transporter recycling. A problem in membrane protein subcellular trafficking through multiple pools. Holman GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17516–24
Regulation of protein tyrosine phosphatases by insulin and insulin-like growth factor I. Kenner KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25455–62
Insulin stimulates phosphorylation of c-Jun, c-Fos, and Fos-related proteins in cultured adipocytes. Kim SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11887–92
Effect of dexamethasone on the alternative splicing of the insulin receptor mRNA and insulin action in HepG2 hepatoma cells. Kosaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21990–6
Brefeldin A inhibits insulin-induced glucose transport stimulation and GLUT4 recruitment in rat adipocytes. Lachaal M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23; 269(38):23689–93
Control of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase by amylin in rat skeletal muscle. Hormonal effects on the phosphorylation of phosphorylase and on the distribution of phosphate in the synthase subunit. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11595–600
Characterization of a major protein in GLUT4 vesicles. Concentration in the vesicles and insulin-stimulated translocation to the plasma membrane. Mastick CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6089–92
Expression of catalytically inactive Syp phosphatase in 3T3 cells blocks stimulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by insulin. Milarski KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):21239–43
Growth factors differentially stimulate the phosphorylation of Shc proteins and their association with Grb2 in PC-12 pheochromocytoma cells. Ohmichi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1143–8
Essential role of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in insulin-induced glucose transport and antilipolysis in rat adipocytes. Studies with a selective inhibitor wortmannin. Okada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3568–73
Inhibition by insulin of protein kinase A-induced transcription of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Mediation by the activation domain of cAMP response element-binding protein (CREB) and factors bound to the TATA box. Quinn PG. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14375–8
Exercise induces rapid increases in GLUT4 expression, glucose transport capacity, and insulin-stimulated glycogen storage in muscle. Ren JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14396–401
Stimulated Ca2+ influx raises mitochondrial free Ca2+ to supramicromolar levels in a pancreatic beta-cell line. Possible role in glucose and agonist-induced insulin secretion. Rutter GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22385–90
Evidence for a functional role of Shc proteins in mitogenic signaling induced by insulin, insulin-like growth factor-1, and epidermal growth factor. Sasaoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13689–94
Stimulation of protein phosphatase-1 activity by phorbol esters. Evaluation of the regulatory role of protein kinase C in insulin action. Srinivasan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16662–7
Inhibition of internalization of glucose transporters and IGF-II receptors. Mechanism of action of MHC class I-derived peptides which augment the insulin response in rat adipose cells. Stagsted J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22809–13
Protein kinase C isozyme distribution and down-regulation in relation to insulin-stimulated c-fos induction. Stumpo DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21184–90
Signal transduction by a chimeric insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) receptor having the carboxyl-terminal domain of the insulin receptor. Tartare S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11449–55
Insulin and other growth factors induce binding of the ternary complex and a novel protein complex to the c-fos serum response element. Thompson MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21127–35
Insulin stimulates the phosphorylation of Tyr538 and the catalytic activity of PTP1C, a protein tyrosine phosphatase with Src homology-2 domains. Uchida T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12220–8
Feedback regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase activity of c-Raf-1 by insulin and phorbol ester stimulation. Ueki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15756–61
Functional expression of insulin receptor substrate-1 is required for insulin-stimulated mitogenic signaling. Waters SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22231–4
Functional domains of the insulin receptor responsible for chemotactic signaling. Yenush L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):100–4
Insulin stimulates GDP release from G proteins in the rat and human liver plasma membranes. Ravindra R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;53(3):181–9
Arrest of cell cycle progression of HeLa cells in the early G1 phase in K(+)-depleted conditions and its recovery upon addition of insulin and LDL. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep;53(1):13–20
Stimulation of a glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase by insulin and the sulfonylurea, glimepiride, in rat adipocytes depends on increased glucose transport. Müller G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1267–76
Modulation of the Na-H antiport by insulin: interplay between protein kinase C, tyrosine kinase, and protein phosphatases. Incerpi S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May; 159(2):205–12
Insulin induces rapid accumulation of insulin receptors and increases tyrosine kinase activity in the nucleus of cultured adipocytes. Kim SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov; 157(2):217–28
Isoproterenol- and insulin-induced hyperpolarization in rat skeletal muscle. Li KX, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec; 157(3):631–6
NIH 3T3 cells transfected with a yeast H(+)-ATPase have altered sensitivity to insulin, insulin growth factor-I, and platelet-derived growth factor-AA. Peterson EP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):551–60
Distinct protein tyrosine phosphorylation during mitogenesis induced in quiescent SV40-transformed 3T3 T cells by insulin or vanadate. Wang H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):408–16
Insulin receptor down-regulation and impaired antilipolytic action of insulin in diabetic patients after pancreas/kidney transplantation. Boden G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):657–63
Effect of insulin on the hepatic production of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1), IGFBP-3, and IGF-I in insulin-dependent diabetes. Brismar K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):872–8
Discordant metabolic actions of insulin in extreme lipodystrophy of childhood. Copeland KC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1240–5
The effects of insulin on the counterregulatory response to equivalent hypoglycemia in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Davis SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1300–7
Insulin secretion, clearance, and action on glucose metabolism in cirrhotic patients. Letiexhe MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1263–8
Glucocorticoids antagonize insulin's antiproteolytic action on skeletal muscle in humans. Louard RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):278–84
Insulin preincubation enhances insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) action on steroidogenesis in human granulosa cells. Mason HD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May; 78(5):1265–7
Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I therapy improves glycemic control and insulin action in the type A syndrome of severe insulin resistance. Morrow LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):205–10
Insulin receptor ribonucleic acid levels and alternative splicing in human liver, muscle, and adipose tissue: tissue specificity and relation to insulin action. Norgren S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):757–62
Normal basal and insulin-stimulated fuel metabolism in lean women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Ovesen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1636–40
The effect of cortisol on glucose/glucose-6-phosphate cycle activity and insulin action. Rooney DP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1180–3
Aging is associated with decreased suppression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 by insulin. Rutanen EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1152–5
Interactions between insulin and norepinephrine on blood pressure and insulin sensitivity. Studies in lean and obese men. Baron AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2453–62
Comparison of the metabolic effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin. Dose-response relationships in healthy young and middle-aged adults. Boulware SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1131–9
Interstitial insulin concentrations determine glucose uptake rates but not insulin resistance in lean and obese men. Castillo C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):10–6
Insulin regulation of renal glucose metabolism in conscious dogs [see comments] Cersosimo E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2584–9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Jun;93(6):2303.
Mechanism of enhanced insulin sensitivity in athletes. Increased blood flow, muscle glucose transport protein (GLUT-4) concentration, and glycogen synthase activity. Ebeling P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1623–31
Lipoprotein lipase regulation by insulin and glucocorticoid in subcutaneous and omental adipose tissues of obese women and men. Fried SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2191–8
Insulin-like growth factor I stimulates lipid oxidation, reduces protein oxidation, and enhances insulin sensitivity in humans. Hussain MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2249–56
Disparate effects of insulin on isolated rabbit afferent and efferent arterioles. Juncos LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1981–5
Skeletal muscle protein tyrosine phosphatase activity and tyrosine phosphatase 1B protein content are associated with insulin action and resistance. Kusari J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1156–62
Comparison of the effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin on glucose and leucine kinetics in humans. Laager R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1903–9
Regulation of mesangial cell ion channels by insulin and angiotensin II. Possible role in diabetic glomerular hyperfiltration. Ling BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2141–51
Effects of insulin on ovine fetal leucine kinetics and protein metabolism. Milley JR. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1616–24
Different alterations in the insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in the athlete's heart and skeletal muscle. Nuutila P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2267–74
Impaired hormonal responses to hypoglycemia in spontaneously diabetic and recurrently hypoglycemic rats. Reversibility and stimulus specificity of the deficits. Powell AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2667–74
The effect of systemic venous drainage of the pancreas on insulin sensitivity in dogs. Radziuk J, et al.

J Clin Invest 1993 Oct;92(4):1713–21

Skeletal muscle glycogenolysis is more sensitive to insulin than is glucose transport/phosphorylation. Relation to the insulin-mediated inhibition of hepatic glucose production. Rossetti L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2963–74

Insulin-mediated skeletal muscle vasodilation is nitric oxide dependent. A novel action of insulin to increase nitric oxide release. Steinberg HO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep; 94(3):1172–9

Adenosine receptors mediate synergistic stimulation of glucose uptake and transport by insulin and by contractions in rat skeletal muscle. Vergauwen L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):974–81

Impaired insulin-induced sympathetic neural activation and vasodilation in skeletal muscle in obese humans. Vollenweider P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2365–71

Effects of recombinant bovine somatotrophin, insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin on the proliferation of bovine granulosa cells in vitro. Gong JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):67–75

Different molecular mechanisms are involved in the multihormonal control of glucose transport in FRTL5 rat thyroid cells. Russo D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 May; 17(5):323–7

Effects of selective alfa 1 and beta 1-adrenoreceptor blockade on lipoprotein and carbohydrate metabolism in hypertensive subjects, with special emphasis on insulin sensitivity. Andersson PE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):219–26

Chronic exogenous hyperinsulinaemia without sugar supplementation: acute salt-sensitive hypertension without changes in resting blood pressure. Bursztyn M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):703–7

Angiotensin II enhances insulin sensitivity in healthy volunteers under euglycemic conditions. Fliser D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;11(9):983–8

Insulin does not modulate reflex forearm sympathetic vasoconstriction in patients with essential hypertension. Lembo G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S272–3

Proliferative effects of low-density lipoprotein subfractions on vascular smooth muscle cells: potentiation by insulin. Weisser B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S126–7

A long-term, randomized, comparative study of insulin versus sulfonylurea therapy in type 2 diabetes. Birkeland KI, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep;236(3):305–13

Direct effect of insulin on 45calcium uptake in human erythrocytes. Pettersson L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 236(2):197–201

Effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factors on cultured human hair follicles: IGF-I at physiologic concentrations is an important regulator of hair follicle growth in vitro. Philpott MP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 102(6):857–61

Regulation of calmodulin gene expression by insulin is both transcriptional and post-transcriptional [see comments] Solomon SS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep;124(3):348–58 . Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Sep;124(3):311–2.

Expression of the adipocyte fatty acid-binding protein in streptozotocin-diabetes: effects of insulin deficiency and supplementation. Melki SA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1527–34

A new orally active insulin-mimetic vanadyl complex: bis(pyrrolidine-N-carbodithioato)oxovanadium (IV). Watanabe H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):876–7 (26 ref.)

Neuronal glucoprivation enhances hypothalamic histamine turnover in rats. Oohara A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):677–82

Glucose and leucine uptake by rat dorsal root ganglia is not insulin sensitive. Patel NJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb; 121(2):159–62

Enhanced insulin-dependent glucose utilization in iron-deficient veal calves. Hostettler-Allen R, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Oct;123(10):1656–67

Effects of hormones and cysteine protease modulators on infection of HepG2 cells by Plasmodium berghei sporozoites in vitro determined by ELISA immunoassay. Kumar S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):414–20

The in-vitro effects of insulin and the effects of acute fasting on cardiac beta-adrenoceptor responses in the short-term streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Austin C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):326–31

Effects of insulin and acarbose alone and in combination in the female streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Katovich MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1209–13

Insulin is a superior antidote for cardiovascular toxicity induced by verapamil in the anesthetized canine. Kline JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):744–50

Correlation between insulin receptor occupancy and tyrosine kinase activity at low insulin concentrations and effect of major histocompatibility complex class I-derived peptide. Stagsted J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov; 267(2):997–1001

Effects of pancreatic polypeptide on insulin action in exocrine secretion of isolated rat pancreas. Park HJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:421–9

Effects of saturated and polyunsaturated fat enriched diet on the skeletal muscle insulin sensitivity in young rats. Budohoski L, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 44(4):391–8

Stimulation of rat placental lactogen-II (rPL-II) secretion by cultured trophoblasts by insulin: development of a rat placental cell culture system and effects of peptide hormones on rPL-II secretion in vitro. Kishi K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):519–27

The effect of prolactin, human chorionic gonadotropin, insulin and insulin-like growth factor 1 on adrenal steroidogenesis in isolated guinea-pig adrenal cells. O'Connell Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb; 48(2-3):235–40

The effect of insulin on the liver cells of newborn rats. An electron microscopic study. Thang TC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jul;25(3):365–9

Anabolic effects of insulin and amino acids in promoting nitrogen accretion in postoperative patients. Valarini R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 May-Jun; 18(3):214–8

Diabetic GK rat plasma but not normal Wistar rat plasma induces insulin-stimulated DNA synthesis in primary cultured smooth muscle cells in GK rat aorta. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):195–200

Hepatic extraction and hepatic action of insulin, glucagon, and epinephrine in bivascularly perfused rat liver. Ikeda T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(3):371–8

Insulin attenuates intracellular calcium responses and cell contraction caused by vasoactive agents. Inishi Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1318–25

Insulin influences immunoreactive endothelin release by human vascular smooth muscle cells. Anfossi G, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1081–3

Evidence for a role of protein kinase C in the activation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by insulin in Zajdela hepatoma cells. Benelli C, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug;43(8):1030–4

Insulin dissociates hepatic glucose cycling and glucagon-induced thermogenesis in man. Calles-Escandón J. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug;43(8):1000–5

Gender influences counterregulatory hormone responses to hypoglycemia. Diamond MP, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1568–72

Involvement of Ca(2+)-calmodulin in platelet-derived growth factor-, fibroblast growth factor-, and insulin-induced ornithine decarboxylase in NIH-3T3 cells. Katori T, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):4–10

Insulin and glucose suppress hepatic glycogenolysis by distinct enzymatic mechanisms. Liu Z, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1546–51

Insulin increases the release of endothelin in endothelial cell cultures in vitro but not in vivo. Metsärinne K, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):878–82

The opposing effects of insulin and hyperglycemia in modulating amino acid metabolism during a glucose tolerance test in lean and obese subjects. Rice DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):211–6

Sodium-lithium countertransport activity is not affected by short-term insulin exposure in vivo or in a physiologic medium in vitro. Rutherford PA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1087–9

Phenobarbital treatment enhances insulin-mediated glucose metabolism and improves lipid metabolism in the diabetic rat. Venkatesan N, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):348–56

Differential effect of insulin on whole-body proteolysis and glucose metabolism in normal-weight, obese, and reduced-obese women. Welle S, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):441–5

Secretory response of Tetrahymena to insulin: the influence of electric pulses. Bencsáth M, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 78(314):27–33

Pheromone and insulin induced chemotaxis in Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(306):35–9

An insulin-sensitive cation channel controls [Na+]i via [Ca2+]o-regulated Na+ and Ca2+ entry. McGeoch JE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Apr;5(4):485–96

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activation is required for insulin stimulation of pp70 S6 kinase, DNA synthesis, and glucose transporter translocation. Cheatham B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4902–11

Insulin-stimulated oocyte maturation requires insulin receptor substrate 1 and interaction with the SH2 domains of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Chuang LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6653–60

Role of IRS-1-GRB-2 complexes in insulin signaling. Myers MG Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3577–87

rac p21 is involved in insulin-induced membrane ruffling and rho p21 is involved in hepatocyte growth factor- and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-induced membrane ruffling in KB cells. Nishiyama T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2447–56

Enhancement or inhibition of insulin signaling by insulin receptor substrate 1 is cell context dependent. Yamauchi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4427–34

Acetylcholinesterase and Na+,K(+)-ATPase activities in different regions of rat brain during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Kaur G, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jan;21(1):83–93

Identification of a cis-regulatory element and a thyroid-specific nuclear factor mediating the hormonal regulation of rat thyroid peroxidase promoter activity. Aza-Blanc P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1297–306

Activation of protein kinase C alpha inhibits insulin-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate-1. Chin JE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;8(1):51–8

Integration of multiple signals through a complex hormone response unit in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene promoter. Mitchell J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May; 8(5):585–94

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein 1 gene transcription by hormones and provision of amino acids in rat hepatocytes. Pao CI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1561–8

Impaired suppression of gluconeogenesis induced by overexpression of a noninsulin-responsive phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Rosella G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1456–62

Regulation of insulin receptor, insulin receptor substrate-1 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Effects of differentiation, insulin, and dexamethasone. Saad MJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May; 8(5):545–57

The level of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity modulates the activities of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, microtubule-associated protein, and S6 kinases. Wilden PA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May;8(5):558–67

Insulin regulates protein metabolism in mouse blastocysts. Dunglison GF, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Sep;36(1):42–8

Developmentally regulated testicular galactolipid sulfotransferase inhibitor is a phosphoinositol glycerolipid and insulin-mimetic. Lingwood CA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):462–6

Insulin family growth factors have specific effects on protein synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Shi CZ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):398–406

Inability of insulin to maintain normal nerve function during high-frequency stimulation in diabetic rat tail nerves. Andersen H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jan;17(1):80–4

Effects of cell signaling on the development of GABA receptors in chick retina neurons. Shah BH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep;18(9):957–64

Reduction in the arginine vasopressin responses to metoclopramide and insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal weight bulimic women. Chiodera P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):907–11

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide in the adrenal gland of mammals: distribution, characterization and responses to drugs. Tabarin A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):113–9

Induction of Fos-immunoreactivity in prolactin-like containing neurons of the rat lateral hypothalamus after insulin treatment. Bahjaoui-Bouhaddi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):11–5

Human retinal pigment epithelium in vitro: influence of low oxygen tension, glucose and insulin. Knorr HL, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(4):226–34

Ontogeny of insulin effect in fetal sheep. Molina RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):654–60

Insulin, 2-deoxy-D-glucose, and food deprivation as discriminative stimuli in rats [published erratum appears in Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Apr;47(4):1003] Schuh KJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb;47(2):317–24

Discrimination of insulin-produced hypoglycemia in rats. Duncan PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1099–102

Chronic intrahypothalamic insulin infusion in the rat: behavioral specificity. McGowan MK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):1031–4

Transcriptional down-regulation by insulin of the beta 3-adrenergic receptor expression in 3T3-F442A adipocytes: a mechanism for repressing the cAMP signaling pathway. Fève B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5677–81

1-Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity is required for insulin-stimulated glucose transport but not for RAS activation in CHO cells. Hara K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7415–9

gp160, a tissue-specific marker for insulin-activated glucose transport. Kandror KV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8017–21

Nck associates with the SH2 domain-docking protein IRS-1 in insulin-stimulated cells. Lee CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11713–7

Insulin promotes the biosynthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein B-48 by altering apolipoprotein B mRNA editing. Thorngate FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5392–6

Insulin reverses the protection given by diabetes against gentamicin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Gouvea W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;206(4):445–53

Effect of chronic insulin administration on mouse parotid and submandibular gland function. Wang PL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Apr;205(4):353–61

Regulation of the chicken very low density apolipoprotein II gene: interaction of estrogen and insulin. Evans MI, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:335–9 (9 ref.)

Feedback regulation of glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP) secretion by insulin in conscious rats. Bryer-Ash M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 5;51(2):101–9

Oxytocin response to challenging stimuli in elderly men. Chiodera P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 5;51(2):169–76

Insulin-like growth factor regulation of human endometrial stromal cell function: coordinate effects on insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1, cell proliferation and prolactin secretion. Irwin JC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):165–77

Regulation of endometrial cancer cell growth by insulin-like growth factors and the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75. Kleinman D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):91-8

Mitogenic action of TGF-beta and insulin in L-929 cell line in serum-free medium. González-Hernández A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Dec;49(4):249-58

Growth-regulatory effects of sensory neuropeptides, epidermal growth factor, insulin, and somatostatin on the non-transformed intestinal epithelial cell line IEC-6 and the colon cancer cell line HT 29. Björk J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):879-84

Insulin action on glucose transport in isolated skeletal muscle from patients with liver cirrhosis. Johansson U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):71-6

Stimulatory effect of human insulin on erythroid progenitors (CFU-E and BFU-E) in human CD34+ separated bone marrow cells and the relationship between insulin and erythropoietin. Aoki I, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May; 12(3):329-38

Insulin increases the aggregation response of human platelets to ADP. Murer EH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):69-74

Behavior of embryonic chick heart cells in culture. 1. Cellular responses to insulin-transferrin-selenium. Lau CL. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Aug;25(4):465-80

Oxygen tension, insulin, and glucagon affect the preservation and induction of cytochrome P450 isoforms in cultured rat hepatocytes. Saad B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;126(2):372-9

[Human insulin and animal-derived insulin--how to establish choices] Aujesky D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jun;114(6):547-9 **(Fre)**

[Effect of insulin on temperature and metabolic responses in rats during normothermia and hypothermia] Torlińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(1):23-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age-related features of the effect of insulin on secretion of somatotropic hormone] Fedotov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):304-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of biosynthetic insulin on lipid peroxidation in erythrocyte membranes in patients with type I diabetes mellitus] Balashova TS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and adrenaline on the activity of enzymes of glutathione metabolism and glutathione concentration in rat organs] Kolesnichenko LS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atherogenic potential of blood serum in patients with type I diabetes mellitus] Shagaeva MM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synergism in the stimulating effect of transforming growth factor beta and insulin on the substrate-independent proliferation of the CHO-719 cell line] Sushel'nitskiĭ SI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(8):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The connection between insulin-dependent biosynthesis of cell membrane signal ATP with amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+-metabolism in human erythrocytes] Karelin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell cycle control by the IGF-1 receptor and its ligands. Baserga R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:105-12 (29 ref.)

Acute hormonal regulation of gluconeogenesis in the conscious dog. Cherrington AD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:199-208 (13 ref.)

Indirect effects of insulin in regulating glucose fluxes. Shi ZQ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:151-68 (71 ref.)

Pharmacological doses of vitamin E and insulin action in elderly subjects. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1291-6

Regulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase gene expression by insulin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Tirupattur PR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):626-9

Interactions between insulin and sodium homeostasis in essential hypertension. Semplicini A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S43-6 (23 ref.)

Importance of transcapillary insulin transport to dynamics of insulin action after intravenous glucose. Ader M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E17-25

Adenosine and insulin mediate glucose uptake in normoxic rat hearts by different mechanisms. Angello DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H880-5

Skeletal muscle blood flow independently modulates insulin-mediated glucose uptake. Baron AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E248-53

Mechanism of action of insulin on pancreatic exocrine secretion in perfused rat pancreas. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G207-12

Expression of the insulin-regulatable transporter GLUT-4 in muscle is influenced by neurogenic factors. Megeney LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E813-6

Insulin-mediated glycogen synthase activity in muscle of spontaneously insulin-resistant and diabetic rhesus monkeys. Ortmeyer HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R552-8

Reliability of error estimates from the minimal model: implications for measurements in physiological studies. Prigeon RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E279-86

Insulin, neuropeptide Y, and food intake. Schwartz MW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:60-71 (66 ref.)

Insulin regulation of hepatic glucose transporter protein is impaired in chronic pancreatitis. Andersen DK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun;219(6):679-86; discussion 686-7

Regulation of protein synthesis by insulin. Kimball SR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:321-48 (179 ref.)

Roles of ATP in insulin actions. Makino H, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:273-95 (135 ref.)

Effects of intestinal insulin-like peptide on glucose catabolism in mealworm larval fat body in vitro: dependence on extracellular Ca2+ for its stimulatory action. Mtioui A, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;24(3):113-28

Cardiovascular actions of insulin in humans. Implications for insulin sensitivity and vascular tone. Baron AD. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;7(4):961-87 (82 ref.)

Insulin action on protein metabolism. Biolo G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;7(4):989-1005 (82 ref.)

Cellular insulin action and insulin resistance. Garvey WT, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 7(4):785-873 (467 ref.)

Insulin action and substrate competition. Groop LC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;7(4):1007-32 (117 ref.)

Genetics of insulin action. Hansen BC. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;7(4):1033-61 (129 ref.)

Action of insulin on glucose metabolism in vivo. Yki-Järvinen H. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 7(4):903-27 (118 ref.)

Regulation of rat mammary-gland uptake of orally administered [1-14C]triolein by insulin and prolactin: evidence for bihormonal control of lipoprotein lipase activity. Da Costa TH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):257-62

Insulin secretion, insulin content and glucose phosphorylation in RINm5F insulinoma cells after transfection with human GLUT2 glucose-transporter cDNA. Tiedge M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):113-8

Dissection of the protein phosphorylation cascades involved in insulin and growth factor action. Cohen P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):555-67 (94 ref.)

Inhibition of two gluconeogenic enzymes by glycosylphosphatidylinositol: a model for insulin action. Heywood SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):10S

Up-regulation of liver system A for neutral amino acid transport in euglycemic hyperinsulinemic rats. Ferrer-Martínez A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 26;1222(1):63-9

Insulin requirement for the antihyperglycaemic effect of metformin. Bailey CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):793-6

Molecular mechanisms of insulin resistance. Saad MJ. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr;27(4):941-57 (57 ref.)

The initial distribution volume of glucose and cardiac output after haemorrhage in dogs. Shimodate Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;41(3):257-60

The mechanism of insulin action. Sacks DB. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;26(4):308-11

Polycystic ovary syndrome: relationship to growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I, and insulin. Tjaden B. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;6(3):279-83 (28 ref.)

The contribution of insulin-dependent and insulin-independent glucose uptake to intravenous glucose tolerance in healthy human subjects. Kahn SE, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):587-92

Epidemiological data on hyperinsulinaemia and vascular disease. Fontbonne A. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:13S-17S (27 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor in mammary glands and milk from rats: the influence of insulin. Thulesen J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jul;21(1):11-8

Diagnosis of insulin resistance. Martínez FJ, et al. **Drugs** 1993; 46 Suppl 2:165-71 (19 ref.)

New pharmacological approaches to insulin and lipid metabolism. Petrie JR, et al. **Drugs** 1994 May;47(5):701-10 (43 ref.)

Evidence for a direct hepatotrophic role for insulin in the fetal rat: implications for the impaired hepatic growth seen in fetal growth retardation. Gruppuso PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):769-75

Effects of acute exercise on insulin and non-insulin-dependent glucose uptake in normal and moderately obese women. Mårin P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):199-204

Ability of insulin and DsRNA to induce interferon system and Hsp 70 in fibroblast and epithelial cells in relation to their effects on cell growth. Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):383-90

Insulin and intestinal epithelial cell proliferation. Goodlad RA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Sep;78(5):697-705

Glucose-dependent regulation of the L-pyruvate kinase gene in a hepatoma cell line is independent of insulin and cyclic AMP. Lefrançois-Martinez AM, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jan; 8(1):89-96

Feast and famine: critical role of glucocorticoids with insulin in daily energy flow. Dallman MF, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Oct;14(4):303-47 (236 ref.)

Effect of naltrexone treatment on insulin secretion, insulin action and postprandial thermogenesis in obesity. Vettor R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Apr;26(4):188-94

Insulin, IGFs and Growth Hormone: From Basic Research to Novel Clinical Applications. Symposium proceedings. Interlaken, Switzerland, October 1-2, 1993. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:1-121

Growth and Metabolism: Obesity, Insulin Action and Use of Anthropometry. Proceedings of the Xth International Symposium on Endocrinology and Development. Venice, Italy, October 1-4, 1992. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 3:1-117

Insulin blunts the natriuretic action of atrial natriuretic peptide in hypertension. Abouchacra S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1054-8

Evidence against a role of insulin in hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. CS-045 does not lower blood pressure despite improvement of insulin resistance. Katayama S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1071-4

Mechanism of insulin action, role of ions and the cytoskeleton. al-Habori M. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Aug; 25(8):1087-99 (195 ref.)

Essential role of insulin during early prepancreatic development of the frog Microhyla ornata. Ghaskadbi S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;37(2):359-62

Insulin and the sympathetic nervous system. Anderson EA. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17 Suppl 3:S86-90; discussion S97 (34 ref.)

The role of insulin, growth hormone and IGF-I as anabolic agents in the critically ill. Ross RJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S54-7 (45 ref.)

Human muscle glycogen resynthesis after exercise: insulin-dependent and -independent phases. Price TB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):104-11

Role of glucokinase and glucose-6-phosphatase in the acute and chronic regulation of hepatic glucose fluxes by insulin. Barzilai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):25019-25

Respective roles of glucose, fructose, and insulin in the regulation of the liver-specific pyruvate kinase gene promoter. Doiron B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10213-6

Serum and insulin regulate cap function in 3T3-L1 cells. Gallie DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7174-9

Identification of an insulin response element in the fatty acid synthase promoter. Moustaïd N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5629-34

Regulation of protein phosphatase 1 and 2A activities by insulin during myogenesis in rat skeletal muscle cells in culture. Srinivasan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12514-20

Pathophysiology of obesity-related hypertension: role of insulin and the sympathetic nervous system. Landsberg L. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 1:S1-8 (32 ref.)

Insulin resistance, diabetes, and the insulin-regulated trafficking of GLUT-4. James DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1123-6 (38 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of some steps of thyroglobulin synthesis and secretion in bicameral cell culture. Desruisseau S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):336-44

Regulation of gamma-actin gene expression by insulin. Messina JL. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):287-94

Insulin but not progesterone promotes the biosynthesis of glycogen in Xenopus laevis oocytes: implications on the control of glycogen synthase by phosphorylation, dephosphorylation. Debauche P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 May 15;269(1):1-11

Culture of intact Sertoli/germ cell units and isolated Sertoli cells from Squalus testis. II. Stimulatory effects of insulin and IGF-I on DNA synthesis in premeiotic stages. Dubois W, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Oct 1;267(2):233-44

Possible roles of insulin and insulin-like growth factors in rat preimplantation development: investigation of gene expression by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Zhang X, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar; 100(2):375-80

Involvement of insulinemia in the postprandial hypotriacylglycerolemia induced by prazosin in the rat. Belahsen R, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1301-9

Insulin sensitivity of splanchnic and peripheral adipose tissue in vivo in morbidly obese man. Blackard WG, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1195-200

Insulin sensitivity, insulin secretion, and glucose effectiveness in anorexia nervosa: a minimal model analysis [see comments] Fukushima M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1164-8. Comment in: Metabolism 1994 Apr;43(4):529-30.

Hormone-specific defect in insulin regulation of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity in kidney membranes from streptozocin non-insulin-dependent diabetic rats. Levy J, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May; 43(5):604-13

Decreased activity of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) and a hormone-specific defect in insulin regulation of ATPase in kidney basolateral membranes from obese fa/fa rats. Levy J, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug;43(8):1055-61

Insulin-induced decline of plasma amino acid concentrations in obese subjects with and without non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Pijl H, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):640-6

Insulin receptor and insulin sensitivity in a chicken hepatoma cell line. Taouis M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 96(1-2):113-23

Lowered insulin-sensitive Ca2+ transport in cultured glomerular mesangial cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuriyama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):893–9

In vivo insulin action in normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Burvin R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul; 56(1):1–6

Insulin and satiety from feeding in pancreatic-normal and diabetic rats. Vanderweele DA. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep; 54(3):477–85

Phosphofructokinase activity in human skeletal muscle: effects of euglycaemic hyperinsulinaemia and fasting. Katz A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;53(8):853–8

Insulin and hypertension: are they related? Meehan WP, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Dec;58(12):621–34 (199 ref.)

[Glucose and insulin in glucose homeostasis in the liver] Van de Werve G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985; :19–33 (111 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Study of bone formation in fetal rat parietal bone using serum-free bone-forming organ culture system: effect of insulin on bone formation] Yano H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;61(1):110–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of insulin action--signal transductions after binding to insulin receptor] Kasuga M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 20; 69(10):1029–34 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal regulation of non-lysosomal proteinase in rat hepatocytes] Komov VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Attempted suicide using insulin by a non diabetic: a case study demonstrating the acute and chronic consequences of profound hypoglycemia. Cooper AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;39(2):103–7 (24 ref.)

Estimated glucose requirement following massive insulin overdose in a patient with type 1 diabetes. Fasching P, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Apr;11(3):323–5

SECRETION

Feedback inhibition of insulin and glucagon secretion by insulin is altered in abdominal obesity with normal or impaired glucose tolerance. Cavallo-Perin P, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(3):154–8

On the interplay between insulin secretion and sensitivity as determinants of glucose tolerance. Lind L, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Apr;31(1):26–30

Stimulatory effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) on insulin and glucagon release from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Yokota C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):473–9

Exogenous arachidonic acid inactivates protein kinase C in mouse pancreatic islets. Thams P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):227–35

Somatostatin inhibits butyrate-induced insulin secretion in sheep. Holtenius K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993; 89:77–8

Regulation of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in insulin-secreting cells. Berggren PO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:25–45 (66 ref.)

Perturbation of islet metabolism and insulin release in NIDDM. Malaisse WJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:13–23 (27 ref.)

Impaired glucose-induced insulin secretion: studies in animal models with spontaneous NIDDM. Ostenson CG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:1–11 (47 ref.)

Effects of vitamin D on insulin and glucagon secretion in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Orwoll E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):1083–7

Case report: defective beta and alpha cell regulation in patients with hyperinsulinemia and acanthosis nigricans. Schuster D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 May;307(5):342–5

Effect of hepatic portal infusion of pyruvate on pancreatic hormone response during exercise. Cardin S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1630–6

Evidence for pancreatic pacemaker for insulin oscillations in low-frequency range. Chou HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1786–91

Phorbol myristate acetate and ATP-sensitive potassium channels in insulin-secreting cells. Dunne MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C501–6

High Km of GLUT-2 glucose transporter does not explain its role in insulin secretion. Lachaal M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E914–9

Chemical specificity of short-chain fatty acids in stimulating insulin and glucagon secretion in sheep. Mineo H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E234–41

Effect of fatty acids on insulin release: role of chain length and degree of unsaturation. Opara EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E635–9

Amylin-insulin relationships in insulin resistance with and without diabetic hyperglycemia. Pieber TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E446–53

Temporal changes in insulin resistance and secretion in 24-h-fasted conscious pregnant rats. Rossi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E845–51

Alterations in pulsatile insulin secretion in the Zucker diabetic fatty rat. Sturis J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E250–9

Exercise-induced fall in insulin: mechanism of action at the liver and effects on muscle glucose metabolism. Zinker BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E683–9

Use of the Fab fragment for immunoneutralization of somatostatin in the isolated perfused human pancreas. Kleinman R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):114–9

Morphologic basis for loss of regulated insulin secretion by isolated rat pancreatic islets. Pai GM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Dec;237(4):498–505

Lessons learned from use of cyclosporine for insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. The case for immunotherapy for insulin-dependent diabetics having residual insulin secretion. Mahon JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:351–63 (51 ref.)

Effects of nicotinamide on clonal rat insulinoma cell proliferation, polyamine content and insulin secretion. Sjöholm A. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1283–5

Changes induced by hypothyroidism in insulin secretion and in the properties of islet plasma membranes. Diaz GB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Sep–Oct; 101(5):263–9

Relationship between insulin secretion and oxygen tension in hybrid diffusion chambers. Kühtreiber WM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M247–51

Potent inhibitory effects of a type four receptor-selective somatostatin analog on rat insulin release. Rossowski WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):366–71

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist prevents low dose streptozotocin induced diabetes in mice. Sandberg JO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):543–8

Two sites of glucose control of insulin release with distinct dependence on the energy state in pancreatic B-cells. Detimary P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):455–61

Dynamics of Ca2+ and guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate action on insulin secretion from alpha-toxin-permeabilized HIT-T15 cells. Jonas JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):523–9

Modulation of insulin secretion from normal rat islets by inhibitors of the post-translational modifications of GTP-binding proteins. Metz SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):31–40

Secretory, biosynthetic, respiratory, cationic, and metabolic responses of pancreatic islets to palmitate and oleate. Conget I, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Apr; 51(2):175–84

Enhancement by succinic acid dimethyl ester of insulin release evoked by D-glucose and glimepiride in the perfused pancreas of normoglycemic and hyperglycemic rats. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1519–24

Ca2+ and pancreatic B-cell function. Berggren PO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):12–8 (41 ref.)

Ion channels and the molecular control of insulin secretion. Dunne MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):6–12 (28 ref.)

Effects of cytokines and nitric oxide donors on insulin secretion, cyclic GMP and DNA damage: relation to nitric oxide production. Green IC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):30–7 (65 ref.)

Blockade of K+ channels in insulin-secreting cells by the 'potassium channel opener' SDZ PCO 400. Harding EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):402S

Protein kinase C and the modulation of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in insulin-secreting cells. Harding EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):388S

The involvement of protein kinase C in glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Persaud SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):428S

Role of cytokines in regulation of pancreatic B-cell function. Sandler S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):26–30 (40 ref.)

Transient activation of calcium-dependent phospholipase A2 by insulin secretagogues in isolated pancreatic islets. Jolly YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):12209–17

Regulation of guanine-nucleotide binding proteins in islet subcellular fractions by phospholipase-derived lipid mediators of insulin secretion. Kowluru A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):360–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and islet amyloid polypeptide stimulate insulin secretion in RINm5F cells through a common receptor coupled to a generation of cAMP. Barakat A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Feb;14(1):1–13

Isoflurane inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans. Desborough JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):873–6

Inhibition by hydrochlorothiazide of insulin release and calcium influx in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Sandström PE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1359–62

Indications of pre- and post-synaptic 5-HT1A receptor interactions in feeding behavior and neuroendocrine regulation. Jhanwar-Uniyal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):247–57

Differential control of glucoregulatory hormone response and glucose metabolism by NMDA and kainate. Yousef KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):131–40

Specific inhibition of endogenous neuropeptide Y synthesis in arcuate nucleus by antisense oligonucleotides suppresses feeding behavior and insulin secretion. Akabayashi A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):55–61

Inhibition of insulin release by Jatrophone. Menezes FV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):305–7

Prior glucose deprivation increases the first phase of glucose-induced insulin response: possible involvement of endogenous ATP and (or) ADP. Chapal J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;71(8):611–4

Effects of cholinergic agonists on diacylglycerol and intracellular calcium levels in pancreatic beta-cells. Weng L, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):777–86

In vitro inhibition of insulin release by blood mononuclear cells from insulin-dependent diabetic and healthy subjects: synergistic action of IL-1 and TNF. Ablamunits V, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):55–60

Role of alpha 2-adrenoceptors and imidazoline-binding sites in the control of insulin secretion. Chan SL. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec;85(6):671–7 (86 ref.)

Alpha- and beta-cell function in obese Zucker (fa/fa) rats: a study with the isolated perfused pancreas. Hirose H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):311–6

Relationship between insulin release, antinatriuresis and hypokalaemia after glucose ingestion in normal and hypertensive man [published erratum appears in Clin Sci (Colch) 1993 Dec;85(6):following xxv] Natali A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):327–35

Mathematical models of insulin secretion in physiological and clinical investigations. Pacini G. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jan;41(3–4):269–85

Loss of the first phase insulin response to intravenous glucose in subjects with persistent impaired glucose tolerance. Davies MJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jun;11(5):432–6

The acute effect of preprandial exogenous and endogenous sulphonylurea-stimulated insulin secretion on postprandial glucose excursions in patients with type 2 diabetes. Groop PH, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;10(7):633–7

Evidence for impaired pancreatic beta cell function in South African Indians with impaired glucose tolerance. Motala AA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jun;11(5):437–44

The properties of imidazoline derivatives to stimulate insulin release by hamster pancreatic islets are probably due to alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade but not to interaction with non-adrenergic idazoxan binding sites. Lacombe CR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):381–6

Nicotinamide prevents interleukin-1 effects on accumulated insulin release and nitric oxide production in rat islets of Langerhans. Andersen HU, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun; 43(6):770–7

G-protein specificity in signaling pathways that mobilize calcium in insulin-secreting beta-TC3 cells. Baffy G, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1878–82

Regulation of islet beta-cell proliferation by prolactin in rat islets. Brelje TC, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):263–73

Abnormal insulin secretion, not insulin resistance, is the genetic or primary defect of MODY in the RW pedigree [published erratum appears in Diabetes 1994 Sep;43(9):1171] Herman WH, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan; 43(1):40–6

Linkage analysis of acute insulin secretion with GLUT2 and glucokinase in Pima Indians and the identification of a missense mutation in GLUT2. Janssen RC, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):558–63

Early changes in postprandial insulin secretion, not in insulin sensitivity, characterize juvenile obesity. Le Stunff C, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):696–702

Diazoxide causes recovery of beta-cell glucose responsiveness in 90% pancreatectomized diabetic rats. Leahy JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):173–9

Effects of glucose on insulin secretion, glucokinase activity, and transgene expression in transgenic mouse islets containing an upstream glucokinase promoter-human growth hormone fusion gene. Liang Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1138–45

Pulsatile insulin secretion from isolated human pancreatic islets. Marchetti P, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):827–30

Cellular engineering and gene therapy strategies for insulin replacement in diabetes. Newgard CB. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar; 43(3):341–50 (87 ref.)

Hyperinsulinemia decreases second-phase but not first-phase arginine-induced insulin release in humans. Piatti PM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1157–63

Protection of encapsulated human islets implanted without immunosuppression in patients with type I or type II diabetes and in nondiabetic control subjects. Scharp DW, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1167–70

Splanchnic insulin dynamics and secretion pulsatilities in abdominal obesity. Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):468–77

Compensation in pancreatic beta-cell function in subjects with glucokinase mutations. Sturis J, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):718–23

Diminished insulin secretory reserve in diabetic pancreas transplant and nondiabetic kidney transplant recipients. Teuscher AU, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):593–8

Mechanisms of the stimulation of insulin release by saturated fatty acids. A study of palmitate effects in mouse beta-cells. Warnotte C, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):703–11

Intracerebroventricular administration of neuropeptide Y to normal rats has divergent effects on glucose utilization by adipose tissue and skeletal muscle. Zarjevski N, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):764–9

Long-term randomized placebo-controlled double-blind therapeutic comparison of glipizide and glyburide. Glycemic control and insulin secretion during 15 months. Birkeland KI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jan;17(1):45–9

Linear loss of insulin secretory capacity during the last six

months preceding IDDM. No effect of antiedematous therapy with ketotifen. Böhmer KP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Feb;17(2):138–41
Light–to–moderate alcohol intake is associated with enhanced insulin sensitivity. Facchini F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Feb;17(2):115–9
Administration of sulfonylureas can increase glucose–induced insulin secretion for decades in patients with maturity–onset diabetes of the young. Fajans SS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Sep;16(9):1254–61
Daily vitamin E supplements improve metabolic control but not insulin secretion in elderly type II diabetic patients. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1433–7
Effect of benfluorex on insulin secretion and insulin action in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Portha B, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:57S–63S
Role of insulin resistance in the pathophysiology of non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:5S–12S (27 ref.)
Effects of short–time insulin suppression on renal sodium excretion in type II diabetic hypertensives. Porzano AM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(1):3–10
Nicotinamide, a poly (ADP–ribose) synthetase inhibitor, ameliorates B–cell function in partially depancreatized rats. Inoue Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Oct–Nov; 22(1):19–27
The role of insulin in coronary atherosclerosis. Tomono S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jan;22(2–3):117–22
Different effects of glucose and glyburide on insulin secretion in rat pancreatic islets pre–exposed to interleukin–1 beta. Possible involvement of K+ and Ca2+ channels. Buscema M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):791–6
Enzymatic, metabolic and secretory patterns in human islets of type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Fernandez–Alvarez J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):177–81
The role of reduced glucose transporter content and glucose metabolism in the immature secretory responses of fetal rat pancreatic islets. Hughes SJ. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):134–40
Pancreatic beta cell line MIN6 exhibits characteristics of glucose metabolism and glucose–stimulated insulin secretion similar to those of normal islets. Ishihara H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1139–45
Role of islet amylojd polypeptide secretion in insulin–resistant humans. Kautzky–Willer A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):188–94
Spontaneous glucose intolerance in the progeny of low dose streptozotocin–induced diabetic mice. Linn T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1245–51
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–augmented insulin release: actions on ionic fluxes and electrical activity of mouse islets. Wahl MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):920–5
Differential interleukin–1 receptor antagonism on pancreatic beta and alpha cells. Studies in rodent and human islets and in normal rats. Zumsteg U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):759–66
Pancreatic insulin secretory response and insulin action in heat–exposed sheep given a concentrate or roughage diet. Achmadi J, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 10(4):279–87
Sp–5,6–dichloro–1–beta–D–ribofuranosylbenzimidazole–3',5'–cyclic monophosphorothioate is a potent stimulus for insulin release. Laychock SG. **Endocr Res** 1993; 19(2–3):113–22
Interrelationship of changes in islet nicotine adeninedinucleotide, insulin secretion, and cell viability induced by interleukin–1 beta. Bolaffi JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):537–42
Reduced levels of messenger ribonucleic acid for calcium channel, glucose transporter–2, and glucokinase are associated with alterations in insulin secretion in fasted rats. Iwashima Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1010–7
Calcium and a mitochondrial signal interact to stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis and insulin secretion in rat islets. Kelley GG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1648–54
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and pancreatic beta–cell function: vitamin D receptors, gene expression, and insulin secretion [see comments] Lee S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1602–10. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 Apr;134(4):1601A–1601C.
Constitutively active stimulatory G–protein alpha s in beta–cells of transgenic mice causes counterregulation of the increased adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and insulin secretion. Ma YH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):42–7
Incretin hormones regulate glucose–dependent insulin secretion in RIN 1046–38 cells: mechanisms of action. Montrose–Rafizadeh C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug; 135(2):589–94
Effect of tyrosine kinase inhibitors on islets of Langerhans: evidence for tyrosine kinases in the regulation of insulin secretion. Sorenson RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1975–8
Binding of 3H–norepinephrine to receptors of pancreatic islets isolated from neonatal and adult rats. Gembal M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):531–7
The effects of the menopause on insulin sensitivity, secretion and elimination in non–obese, healthy women. Walton C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;23(8):466–73
Low–dose interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor individually stimulate insulin release but in combination cause suppression. Mehta VK, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):208–14
Inhibition by rat diazepam–binding inhibitor/acyl–CoA–binding protein of glucose–induced insulin secretion in the rat. Ostenson CG, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):201–4
Insulin as a pulsatile hormone [editorial] Matthews D. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep;1(5):259–60
Effects of imidazolines and derivatives on insulin secretion and vascular resistance in perfused rat pancreas. Berdeu D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):119–25
Changes in islet glucan–1,4–alpha–glucosidase activity modulate sulphonylurea–induced but not cholinergic insulin secretion. Salehi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;243(2):185–91
On the diversity of insulin secretion and sensitivity in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Lind L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(5):311–4
Impaired insulin release in aging rats: metabolic and ionic events. Castro M, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15; 49(10):850–3
Protein kinase C activates capacitative calcium entry in the insulin secreting cell line RINm5F. Bode HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21;339(3):307–11
Succinic acid monomethyl ester protects rat pancreatic islet secretory potential against interleukin–1 beta (IL–1 beta) without affecting glutamate decarboxylase expression or nitric oxide production. Eizirik DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17;337(3):298–302
Increased insulin secretion in patients with multifollicular and polycystic ovaries and its impact on ovulation induction. Filicori M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):279–85
Purinergic receptors on insulin–secreting cells. Hillaire–Buys D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(2):117–27 (76 ref.)
Chlordiazepoxide potentiates R–phenylisopropyladenosine–induced inhibition of insulin secretion. Petit P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 7(6):325–7
Effects of long chain free fatty acids on glucose–induced insulin secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Mokuda O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Nov;25(11):596–7
Neural control of insulin secretion. Strubbe JH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Oct;25(10):507–12 (38 ref.)
Does exogenous hypermagnesaemia inhibit insulin secretion in patients with impaired glucose tolerance or non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus? Zofková I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Mar;26(3):157–9
Insulin hypersecretion together with high luteinizing hormone concentration augments androgen secretion in oral glucose tolerance test in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Anttila L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug; 8(8):1179–83
Selective muscarinic sensitivity in perfused pancreata of obese Zucker rats. Lee HC, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Oct;17(10):569–77
Enterostatin––its ability to inhibit insulin secretion and to decrease high–fat food intake. Mei J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17(12):701–4
Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in pancreatic cancer. Gullo L, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 25(9):487–9
Effects of eccentric exercise on insulin secretion and action in humans. King DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov; 75(5):2151–6
Protein kinase C modulates the insulin secretory process by maintaining a proper function of the beta–cell voltage–activated Ca2+ channels. Arkhammar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2743–9
Overexpression of hexokinase I in isolated islets of Langerhans via recombinant adenovirus. Enhancement of glucose metabolism and insulin secretion at basal but not stimulatory glucose levels. Becker TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21234–8
Ascorbic acid and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Bergsten P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1041–5
Synchronous oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ and insulin release in glucose–stimulated pancreatic islets. Bergsten P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8749–53
GLUT–2 gene transfer into insulinoma cells confers both low and high affinity glucose–stimulated insulin release. Relationship to glucokinase activity. Ferber S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11523–9
Oscillations of secretion driven by oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ as evidences in single pancreatic islets. Gilon P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22265–8
Overexpression of hexokinase I but not GLUT1 glucose transporter alters concentration dependence of glucose–stimulated insulin secretion in pancreatic beta–cell line MIN6. Ishihara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):3081–7
Transgenic mice overexpressing human vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) gene in pancreatic beta cells. Evidence for improved glucose tolerance and enhanced insulin secretion by VIP and PHM–27 in vivo. Kato I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21223–8
Mastoparan stimulates exocytosis at a Ca(2+)–independent late site in stimulus–secretion coupling. Studies with the RINm5F beta–cell line. Komatsu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23297–306
Low lactate dehydrogenase and high mitochondrial glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase in pancreatic beta–cells. Potential role in nutrient sensing. Sekine N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4895–902
Molecular cloning and characterization of PKC iota, an atypical isoform of protein kinase C derived from insulin–secreting cells. Selbie LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24296–302
Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide is an extraordinarily potent intra–pancreatic regulator of insulin secretion from islet beta–cells. Yada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1290–3
RINm5F cell culture on Sephadex derivatives. Oturan N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):705–15
Amylin/insulin secretory ratios in morbidly obese man: inverse relationship with glucose disappearance rate. Blackard WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May; 78(5):1257–60
Enhanced early insulin response to glucose in relation to insulin resistance in women with polycystic ovary syndrome and normal glucose tolerance. Holte J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1052–8
Relative effects of calorie restriction and weight loss in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kelley DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1287–93
Insulin secretion, clearance, and action on glucose metabolism in cirrhotic patients. Letiexhe MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1263–8
Insulin response to intravenous glucose in patients with anorexia nervosa showing low insulin response to oral glucose. Nozaki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):217–22
Insulin secretory abnormalities in subjects with hyperglycemia due to glucokinase mutations. Byrne MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1120–30
Increased glucose effectiveness in normoglycemic but insulin–resistant relatives of patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. A novel compensatory mechanism. Henriksen JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1196–204
Coordinate pulsatile insulin secretion by chronic intraportally transplanted islets in the isolated perfused rat liver. Pørksen N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):219–27
The effect of systemic venous drainage of the pancreas on insulin sensitivity in dogs. Radziuk J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1713–21
Enhanced stimulus–secretion coupling in polyamine–depleted rat insulinoma cells. An effect involving increased cytoplasmic Ca2+, inositol phosphate generation, and phorbol ester sensitivity. Sjöholm A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1910–7
Long–term exposure of rat pancreatic islets to fatty acids inhibits glucose–induced insulin secretion and biosynthesis through a glucose fatty acid cycle. Zhou YP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):870–6
Concentration–dependent effects of adrenaline on the profile of insulin secretion from isolated human islets of Langerhans. Lacey RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 138(3):555–63
Islet glucan–1,4–alpha–glucosidase: differential influence on insulin secretion induced by glucose and isobutylmethylxanthine in mice. Salehi A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):391–400
Insulin secretion and carbohydrate metabolism in experimental protein malnutrition. Khardori R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):273–8
Molecular engineering of the pancreatic beta–cell. Newgard CB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):356–63 (39 ref.)
G–protein regulation of insulin secretion. Seaquist ER, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):338–45 (49 ref.)
3–(Alkylamino)–4H–pyrido[4,3–e]–1,2,4–thiadiazine 1,1–dioxides as powerful inhibitors of insulin release from rat pancreatic B–cells: a new class of potassium channel openers? Pirotte B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 36(21):3211–3
Insulin–secretional effect of exogenic amino acids in rabbits. Maćkowiak P, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 44(4):441–5
Effects of the microtubule depolymerizing and stabilizing agents Nocodazole and taxol on glucose–induced insulin secretion from hamster islet tumor (HIT) cells. Farshori PQ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):137–46
Dependence of cholecystokinin–8–stimulated insulin release on high glucose levels is evidenced by pseudo–alpha–D–glucose in rat pancreas and islets. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;64(2):103–7
U–73122 does not specifically inhibit phospholipase C in rat pancreatic islets and insulin–secreting beta–cell lines. Alter CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(8):PL107–12
A critical period in the development of the insulin secretory response to glucose in fetal rat pancreas. Bliss CR, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(6):423–7
Effect of chronic IL–1 beta infusion on glucose homeostasis and pancreatic insulin secretion. Jhala U, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(6):413–22
Alteration of anomeric preference of glucose–induced insulin secretion by glyceraldehyde. Murata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(17):1373–82
The functional state of the beta cell modulates IL–1 and TNF–induced cytotoxicity. Mehta V, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):255–9
In vitro relationship between magnesium and insulin secretion. Ishizuka J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar;7(1):17–22
Stimulus–secretion coupling and insulin secretion in aging: evaluation of glucose oxidation and ATP–sensitive

potassium channel responsiveness. Ruhe RC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 15;71(3):161–7

Insulin sensitivity, insulin secretion, and glucose effectiveness in anorexia nervosa: a minimal model analysis [see comments] Fukushima M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1164–8. Comment in: Metabolism 1994 Apr;43(4):529–30.

Insulin treatment improves relative hypersecretion of amylin to insulin in rats with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus induced by neonatal streptozocin injection. Hiramatsu S, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun;43(6):766–70

Effect of C–terminal fragments of glucagon on insulin secretion in dogs. Ohneda A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun; 43(6):771–5

Insulin sensitivity, insulin secretion, and glucose effectiveness in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance: a minimal model analysis. Taniguchi A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun; 43(6):714–8

Cephalic–phase insulin in obese and normal–weight men: relation to postprandial insulin. Teff KL, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1600–8

Inhibitory effects of cyclosporin A on rat insulinoma cell proliferation, polyamine content and insulin secretion. Sjöholm A. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):21–4

The effects of trypsin on ATP–sensitive potassium channel properties and sulfonylurea receptors in the CRI–G1 insulin–secreting cell line. Lee K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):176–85

The enteroinsular axis and endocrine pancreatic function in chronic alcohol consumers: evidence for early beta–cell hypofunction. Patto RJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Sep; 60(4):317–20

Insulin resistance and insulin secretory dysfunction as precursors of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Prospective studies of Pima Indians. Lillioja S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):1988–92

Deleterious effect of dithizone–DMSO staining on insulin secretion in rat and human pancreatic islets. Conget JI, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):157–60

Effects of pulsatile glucose stimuli on long–term insulin secretory patterns in islets of Langerhans microdissected from Syrian hamsters. de Souza CJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Nov;8(6):726–31

Regulatory role of intraislet somatostatin on insulin secretion in the isolated perfused human pancreas. Kleinman R, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):172–8

Regulation of polyunsaturated fatty acid–stimulated insulin release by GIP in isolated perifused islets. Opara EC, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):291–6

Phosphoinositide hydrolysis and insulin release in fetal rat islets. Tanigawa K, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):166–71

Polymyxin B has multiple blocking actions on the ATP–sensitive potassium channel in insulin–secreting cells. Harding EA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan;426(1–2):31–9

ATP–induced intracellular Ca2+ signals in isolated human insulin–secreting cells. Squires PE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):181–3

Effects of N–[(trans–4–isopropylcyclohexyl)–carbonyl]–D–phenylalanine (A–4166) on insulin and glucagon secretion in isolated perfused rat pancreas. Hirose H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Apr;48(4):205–10

Ribozyme–mediated attenuation of pancreatic beta–cell glucokinase expression in transgenic mice results in impaired glucose–induced insulin secretion. Efrat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2051–5

Cloning and functional characterization of a third pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide receptor subtype expressed in insulin–secreting cells. Inagaki N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2679–83

Amylin modulates beta–cell glucose sensing via effects on stimulus–secretion coupling. Wagoner PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9145–9

Dissociation of KATP channel and sulphonylurea receptor in the rat clonal insulin–secreting cell line, CRI–D11. Khan RN, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Sep 22; 253(1338):225–31

Amylin (islet amyloid polypeptide) inhibition of insulin release in the perfused rat pancreas: implication of the adenylate cyclase/cAMP system. Silvestre RA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 24;50(2):193–9

Insulin and sugar concentration changes in mammary secretion in sheep during the periparturient period. Nowak J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(1):3–8

Overexpression of HLA class I antigen reduces insulin secretion in pancreatic beta cells (RINM5F): evidence for a non–immune mechanism. Yamagata K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 81(3):299–308

Low insulin secretion in decompensated liver cirrhosis with diabetes mellitus. Sampelean D, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;31(4):265–9

Cholecystokinin and somatostatin modulate the glucose–induced insulin secretion by different mechanisms in pancreatic islets. A study on phospholipase C activity and calcium requirement. Malm D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):671–6

Stimulatory effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium handling and insulin secretion by islets from vitamin D3–deficient rats. Billaudel BJ, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jul; 58(7):335–41

Stimulation of insulin secretion and insulin gene expression by gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Lu M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:42–53

Pentoxifylline partially reverts the effect of tumor necrosis factor on human islets. Arias–Díaz J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):698–700

Improved insulin release from a bioartificial pancreas using mesh–reinforced polyvinyl alcohol hydrogel tube: immobilization of islets in agarose gel. Aung T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):790–1

Effects of glucagon and octreotide on pig islet insulin release in response to glucose: an in vitro study. Bertuzzi F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):623–4

In vitro function, morphology, and viability of cryopreserved rat pancreatic islets: comparison of vitrification and six cryopreservation protocols. Bodziony J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):833–4

Adenoviral–mediated gene transfer to pancreatic islets does not alter islet function. Csete ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):756–7

Porcine islet grafts in diabetic nude mice: dynamic insulin secretion and regulated B–cell mass lower glucose levels to the normal porcine range. Davalli AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1098–9

Insulin and glucagon release from isolated, perifused human islets following low–temperature culture and cryopreservation. di Carlo A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):821–2

Preparation of pure, viable porcine and bovine islets by a simple method. Giannarelli R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):630–1

Beta cell dysfunction in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Gray H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):366–70 (45 ref.)

Enhancement of proislet functional viability with growth factors. Hullett DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):709–10

In vitro assessment of human islets for transplantation: a comparison of glucose–stimulated insulin secretion from short–term–cultured (< 48 hours) versus long–term–cultured (> 72 hours) human islets. Ketchum RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):586

Importance of venous drainage site of pancreas graft on carbohydrate and lipid metabolisms in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Mitsuo M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):485–6

Reduced insulin response from transplanted islet cells impairs regulation of hepatic glucose output. O'Brien DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):666

Long–term metabolic control with pancreatic transplantation. Robertson RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):386–7

Transformation of pituitary and fibroblast cell lines using human insulin c–DNA and a dexamethasone–inducible promoter. Simpson AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2915–6

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist is not detrimental to human islet cell insulin secretion but decreases insulin content. Strumph PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):694

Effect of sucrose on cryopreserved porcine islets. Tai J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):825–6

Transient negative effect of dithizone on dynamic insulin secretion of isolated islets in SA rats. Teruya M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):643

Effect of cytokines on insulin release and glucose oxidation by cultured human islets of ventral and dorsal origin. Vara E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):695–7

Influence of cryopreservation on the sensitivity of human islets to tumor necrosis factor. Vara E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):828–31

Effects of FK506 and cyclosporine on dynamic insulin secretion from isolated dog pancreatic islets. Ishizuka J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1486–90

[Distribution routes of insulin secretion granules (letter)] Crous A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):443–4 **(Afr)**

[The insulin secretion and pharmaceutical interference in hypertensive patients and their normotensive children] Miao ZL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;21(5):279–81 **(Chi)**

[Interleukin–6 gene expression of human fetal islets and its relation to insulin secretion] Sun R. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):524–7, 573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hyperglycemia on insulin release from isolated rat pancreatic islets] Li Q. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 15(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Insulin resistance and insulin secretion in type II non–obese diabetics] Pelikánová T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Mar 21; 133(6):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution to the study of the mechanism of action of potassium channel activators] Lebrun P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(1–2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research of the mechanism of the inhibition of insulin secretion induced by a peripheral benzodiazepine: 4'–chlordiazepam] Petit P, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(4):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biophysical aspects of control of insulin secretion] Henquin JC, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1994;:21–32 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Nutriments, insulin secretion and gene expression in the pancreatic beta cell] Prentki M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1994;:1–11 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[GLP–1 and the control of insulin secretion] Thorens B. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1994;:33–46 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pulsatile secretion of insulin (editorial)] Scheen AJ. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 30;22(33):1677–8 **(Fre)**

[Abnormal secretory response to verapamil of pancreatic B cells of neonatal rats maintained in high glucose] Koshi T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 20; 69(9):973–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in patients with hyperthyroidism. Pathogenesis of disturbances and therapeutic consequences] Gasińska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jan 3–17;49(1–3):43–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of free fatty acids in plasma, tissue utilization coefficient of glucose K and insulin secretion following intravenous glucose load in hyperthyroid patients treated with propranolol or acebutolol] Gasińska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jan 3–17;49(1–3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose tolerance test and insulin secretion in patients with essential hypertension. Effect of enalapril] Neves F de A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jan;62(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of pro–oxidants on insulin secretion by the isolated rat pancreas] Ivanov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of ATP–dependent K+–channels of pancreatic beta–cells exposed to a series of sulfonylurea drugs] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high doses of tocopherol on the processes of lipid peroxidation and insulin secretion in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin secretion by isolated rat pancreas as affected by prooxidants; relationship to glutathione release] Sitozhevskii AV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a protein–free diet on insulin and somatostatin secretion in rats] Karabatas LM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(4):225–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insulin secretion and sensitivity in patients with secondary failure to oral hypoglycemic drugs] López G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Sep;120(9):969–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Research, development, production, and safety of biosynthetic human insulin. Chance RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:133–42 (108 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium retention and insulin treatment in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Nørgaard K, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Apr;31(1):19–25

Intensive insulin therapy can delay long–term complications of diabetes, study shows [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 1;51(1):13

Effect of insulin therapy on progression of retinopathy in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Sebag J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):516–7. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 May 15;115(5):569–74.

Effect of insulin therapy on the progression of retinopathy in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Vander JF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):271–3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 May 15;115(5):569–74.

Cytokine plasma levels and lymphocyte subsets in patients with newly diagnosed insulin–dependent (type 1) diabetes mellitus before and following initial insulin treatment. Espersen GT, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):703–6

Which insulin, when? Hauser T, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Sep;22(9):1573–7, 1579–81

A diabetic day in the outback. Jackson S, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;23(3):404–7

The use of glipizide combined with intensive insulin treatment for the induction of remissions in new onset adult type I diabetes. Selam JL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 16(4):281–8

Pharmacological interference with tissue hypercatabolism in tumour–bearing rats. Tessitore L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):71–8

No effect of insulin treatment or glycemic improvement on plasma carnitine levels in type 2 diabetic patients. Pregant P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug;71(8):610–2

Treatment of poorly controlled type 2 diabetes. Peters AL, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(6):321–5 (29 ref.)

The effect of intensive insulin therapy on the insulin–regulatable glucose transporter (GLUT4) expression in skeletal muscle in type 1 diabetes. Andersen PH, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Oct;10(8):699–706

Insulin therapy increases low plasma growth hormone binding protein in children with new–onset type 1 diabetes. Arslanian SA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Nov;10(9):833–8

Predictors of glycaemic control in type 1 diabetic patients after participation in an intensified treatment and teaching programme. Bott U, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 May; 11(4):362–71

DCCT: implications for diabetes care in the UK [editorial] Boulton AJ. **Diabet Med** 1993 Oct;10(8):687

Application of physicians' predictions of meal and exercise effects on blood glucose control to a computer simulation. Hauser T, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Oct;10(8):744–50

Geographical mapping of diabetic patients from the deprived inner city shows less insulin therapy and more hyperglycaemia. Kelly WF, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 May; 11(4):344–8

Insulin requirements in lipodystrophic diabetes. Mora PF, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Nov;10(9):863–5

Increased maternal fasting proinsulin as a predictor of insulin requirement in women with gestational diabetes. Nicholls JS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):57–61

Randomized trial comparing nicotinamide and nicotinamide plus cyclosporin in recent onset insulin–dependent diabetes (IMDIAB 1). The IMDIAB Study Group. Pozzilli P, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):98–104

Cohorts of insulin–treated patients with diabetes [editorial] Swerdlow AJ. **Diabet Med** 1993 Dec;10(10):894–6

Lipid composition of platelets in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: studies before and after treatment of diabetes. Tamasawa A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Apr;11(3):268–72

Latent autoimmune diabetes mellitus in adults (LADA): the role of antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase in diagnosis and prediction of insulin dependency. Zimmet PZ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Apr;11(3):299–303

Hypoglycaemia in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: facts for the 1990s. Amiel SA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):332–9 (70 ref.)

Diabetic teratogenesis. In vitro evidence for a multifactorial etiology with little contribution from glucose per se. Buchanan TA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):656–60

Mortality and treatment side–effects during long–term intensified conventional insulin treatment in the Stockholm Diabetes Intervention Study. Reichard P, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):313–7

Human insulin. A decade of experience and future developments. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:1–165

Is there or is there not a relationship between Lp(a) and insulin dose in IDDM? [letter; comment] Austin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct;16(10):1402–3. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1993 Oct;16(10):1402.

The history of insulin. Bliss M. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:4–7 (16 ref.)

Intriguing efficacy of Belgian conventional therapy? [letter] Bougnéres P. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Sep;16(9):1311

Use of fetal ultrasound to select metabolic therapy for pregnancies complicated by mild gestational diabetes. Buchanan TA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Apr;17(4):275–83

Growth and the child with diabetes mellitus. Clarke WL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:101–6 (67 ref.)

Lp(a) and insulin dose in IDDM [letter; comment] [see comments] Couper JJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1402. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1993 Feb;16(2):421–5. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1993 Oct;16(10):1402–3.

Gestational diabetes. Coustan DR. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec; 16 Suppl 3:8–15 (63 ref.)

Insulin availability among International Diabetes Federation member associations. Report of the Task Force on Insulin Distribution. Deeb LC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Mar; 17(3):220–3

A prospective study identifying risk factors for discontinuance of insulin pump therapy. Floyd JC Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1470–8

New directions in drug development: mixtures, analogues, and modeling. Galloway JA. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:16–23 (42 ref.)

Intraperitoneal insulin affects insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 in a well–controlled type I diabetic patient [letter] Hopkins KD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1404–5

Sweet success with diabetes. The development of insulin therapy and glycemic control for pregnancy. Kitzmiller JL. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:107–21 (154 ref.)

Insulin therapy in type II diabetes. Koivisto VA. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:29–39 (104 ref.)

Insulin antibody responses after long–term intraperitoneal insulin administration via implantable programmable insulin delivery systems. Olsen CL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Mar; 17(3):169–76

Combination therapy in NIDDM [letter; comment] Quatraro A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16(12):1625–6. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1992 Aug;15(8):953–9.

Improvement of basal hepatic glucose production and fasting hyperglycemia of type I diabetic patients treated with human recombinant ultralente insulin. Riccio A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):535–40

Insulin therapy in the last decade. A pediatric perspective. Santiago JV. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:143–54 (42 ref.)

Human insulin after 10 years. Skyler JS. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:1–3

Metabolic control following transfer from mixed bovine–porcine insulin to human insulin in subjects with IDDM: influence of the presence of insulin antibodies. Kabadi UM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;19(4):187–93

Insulin autoantibodies and immune response to human insulin therapy in 24 type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic children: superiority of radio binding assay over solid phase assay. de Beaufort CE, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jul; 21(1):19–24

Long–term compliance of intensified insulin therapy. Schifferdecker E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Feb; 23(1):17–23 (25 ref.)

Occurrence of IDDM during interferon therapy for chronic viral hepatitis. Waguri M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Feb;23(1):33–6

Self–monitoring of blood glucose and insulin dose alteration in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Ziegher O, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jul;21(1):51–9

Impact of glycaemic control on urinary albumin excretion in patients with type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus [letter] Jungmann E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr; 37(4):441–2

Safe transferring of intensified insulin therapy [letter; comment] Mincu I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):332–3 . Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 Feb;36(2):99–105.

Expression of glycogen synthase and phosphofructokinase in muscle from type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients before and after intensive insulin treatment. Vestergaard H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):82–90

Insulin antibodies: reduction in various anti–insulin IgG subclasses with human insulin therapy. Kumar D. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):360–4

Microalbuminuria in a normotensive insulin–treated diabetic population. Swislocki A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Oct; 25(10):532–5

Diabetes mellitus is controlled by vitamin C treatment. Kodama M, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6A):535–42

Presence of anti–insulin reaginic auto–antibodies of the IgG4 class in insulin–dependent (type I) diabetic patients before insulin therapy. Bidet B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):127–32

The role of insulin, growth hormone and IGF–I as anabolic agents in the critically ill. Ross RJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S54–7 (45 ref.)

Reduction of ischemia–induced electrophysiologic abnormalities by glucose–insulin infusion. Bekheit S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1214–22

Management dilemmas in the individual with cystic fibrosis and diabetes [see comments] Hayes DR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):78–80 (26 ref.). Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Aug;94(8):830, 833–4.

Changes in the mechanical properties of patellar tendon preparations of spontaneously diabetic dogs under long–term insulin therapy. Lancaster RL, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Aug;27(8):1105–8

Enhanced preservation of acutely ischemic myocardium using glucose–insulin–potassium solutions. Lazar HL. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):474–8 (32 ref.)

Influence of combined C–peptide and insulin administration on renal function and metabolic control in diabetes type 1. Johansson BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 77(4):976–81

Hormonal enteroinsular axis in newborn infants of insulin–treated diabetic mothers. Knip M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1340–4

Effect of insulin treatment on osteocalcin levels in diabetic children and adolescents. Guarneri MP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(7):505–9

Postoperative metabolic decompensation in maple syrup urine disease is completely prevented by insulin. Biggemann B, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):912–3

Increased prevalence of insulin–treated diabetes mellitus in Funen County, Denmark. Eshøj O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 May;235(5):405–10

Insulin treatment improves microalbuminuria and other cardiovascular risk factors in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Lindström T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar; 235(3):253–61

Hip and distal arm fracture rates in peri– and postmenopausal insulin–treated diabetic females. Melchior TM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug;236(2):203–8

Long–term intermittent intravenous therapy and type 1 diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Gill G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1056–7; discussion 1057–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):515–8.

Long–term intermittent intravenous therapy and type 1 diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Lamb WH. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1057; discussion 1057–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):515–8.

Retrospective validation of a physiological model of glucose–insulin interaction in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Lehmann ED, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 May;16(3):193–202

Insulin treatment improves relative hypersecretion of amylin to insulin in rats with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus induced by neonatal streptozocin injection. Hiramatsu S, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun;43(6):766–70

Effects of combined insulin and sorbinil treatment on diabetes–induced vascular dysfunction in rats. Pugliese G, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):492–500

Insulin reverses ammonia–induced anorexia and experimental cancer anorexia. Chance WT, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994; 21(3):213–22

Tight glucose control results in normal perinatal outcome in 150 patients with gestational diabetes. Thompson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):362–6

Diabetes control and complications. Where do we go from here? [editorial; comment] Ratner RE. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Jun 5;Doc No 68:[996 words; 6 paragraphs]. Comment on: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 May 21;Doc No 60:[5023 words; 37 paragraphs].

Metaanalysis of the effects of intensive glycemic control on late complications of type I diabetes mellitus [see comments] Wang PH, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 May 21;Doc No 60:[5023 words; 37 paragraphs]. Comment in: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Jun 5;Doc No 68:[996 words; 6 paragraphs].

Lessons for pediatricians from the diabetes control and complications trial. Malone JI. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Jun; 23(6):295–9 (12 ref.)

Effective use of insulin. A balancing act. Bohannon NJ. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):52–4, 58–60, 63–4 passim (6 ref.)

The optimal use of modern insulins. Campbell I. **Practitioner** 1994 Jan;238(1534):46–52

Hypoglycaemia unawareness. Meijer E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 2;23(13):623–7 (30 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of myocardial structure in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: effects of immediate and delayed insulin replacement. Thompson EW. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Apr;205(4):294–305

Protein intake and glomerular hyperfiltration in insulin—treated diabetics without manifest nephropathy. Ekberg G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):441–6

Continued insulin dependence despite normal insulin sensitivity and graft insulin secretion in a kidney/islet transplant patient. Atkison P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):573

Probability of retaining endocrine function (insulin independence) after definitive loss of exocrine function in bladder–drained pancreas transplants. Barrou B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):473–4

Comparative study of the effect of clinical fetal islet transplantation vs insulin therapy. Farkas G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):701

Insulin requirements after liver transplantation and FK–506 immunosuppression. Tabasco–Minguillan J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):862–7

Diabetes mellitus—new hope for an old disease. Doram K, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):250–1

[Continuous monitoring for blood glucose after surgery of insulinoma and the use of insulin] Yu JC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;31(6):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thoughts on insulin therapy] Páv J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jun 27;133(13):394–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypoglycemia and modern treatment of diabetes] Páv J. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 May;40(5):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The many options in insulin therapy] Sane T. **Duodecim** 1990;106(9):748–57 (60 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Insulin therapy in adult–onset diabetes] Taskinen MR. **Duodecim** 1990;106(9):766–73 (44 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Intensive insulin therapy by multiple sub–cutaneous injections or CSII: indications and role of diabetic patient education] Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:75–86 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intensified treatment of diabetes mellitus type I and the development of late complications] Beyer J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 8;119(27):976–7 **(Ger)**

[The nephroprotective effect of ramipril. Effect on blood pressure and metabolic control in insulin–treated patients with type–2 diabetes mellitus] Jungmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jan 30;112(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type I diabetes mellitus: insulin treatment] Ryff AS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;60:7–13 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Strategies in insulin treatment in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Spinas GA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 18;83(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some clinical, psycho–emotional and cognitive aspects in insulin– dependent diabetic young patients at the end of educative camps] Petrolini N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 May;46(5):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunogenicity of semisynthetic human insulin Novo—five year prospective studies] Rogala H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jun;89(6):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal experience with combined treatment of gliclazide and insulin in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes (type 2) and late secondary failure of sulphonylureas] Zapecka–Dubno B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jun; 89(6):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comparative study of pancreatic–duodenal transplantation, islets of Langerhans transplantation, and insulin treatment, in the control of experimental diabetes in the rat] Breim LC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan–Mar;30(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Glucose utilization, hexokinase activity and ATP level in erythrocytes in prolonged alcoholic intoxication, in a period of abstinence and during administration of insulin] Smirnova LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan; 117(1):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Use of domestic human insulin in patients with type I diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of highly purified Iletin-II-type porcine insulins and human insulin preparations in clinical practice] Petunina NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(10):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The glycemic response to a test breakfast of an enteral diet with fiber and a high starch content in diabetics treated with insulin and oral antidiabetics] Sanz París A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Nov;8(8):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in insulin therapy] Monereo Megías S. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(8):438-44 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Non-insulin-dependent diabetics with secondary failure: insulin therapy at bedtime combined with glibenclamide] Maiz A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct;121(10):1135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effect of insulin induced hypoglycemia on acetylcholinesterase and Na+, K(+)-ATPase activity of rat heart, liver and kidney. Arora SK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):413-20

Can insulin administration cause an acute metabolic acidosis in vivo? An experimental study in dogs. Goguen JM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):813-6

URINE

Urinary excretion and clearance of insulin in diabetic and normal children and adolescents. Phillips PE, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Oct;10(8):707-14

INSULIN ANTAGONISTS

The insulin-antagonistic effect of the counterregulatory hormones—clinical and mechanistic aspects. Smith U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:169-80 (29 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Islet amyloid polypeptide inhibits insulin secretion in conscious rats. Fürnsinn C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug; 267(2 Pt 1):E300-5

Canine, human, and rat plasma insulin responses to galanin administration: species response differences. McDonald TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E612-7

Epidermal growth factor counteracts the insulin induced expression of glucokinase in hepatocytes. Beresford GW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):394S

Daidzein inhibits insulin- or insulin-like growth factor-1-mediated signaling in cell cycle progression of Swiss 3T3 cells. Higashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):29-35

Inhibition by rat diazepam-binding inhibitor/acyl-CoA-binding protein of glucose-induced insulin secretion in the rat. Östenson CG, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):201-4

Glucocorticoids antagonize insulin's antiproteolytic action on skeletal muscle in humans. Louard RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):278-84

INSULIN ANTIBODIES

ANALYSIS

Influence of age on the associations among insulin autoantibodies, islet cell antibodies, and HLA DAQ1*0301-DQB1*0302 in siblings of patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Belgian Diabetes Registry. Gorus FK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1172-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insulin antibody responses after long-term intraperitoneal insulin administration via implantable programmable insulin delivery systems. Olsen CL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Mar; 17(3):169-76

Induction of islet cell surface and insulin antibodies in Balb/c mice by application of porcine insulin and Freund's adjuvant is not associated with insulitis. Augstein P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):344-7

BLOOD

Occurrence of antibodies to insulin in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Ng WY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul;22(4):544-8

Comparison of anti-human insulin antibodies detection by commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kit, displacement enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay, in Thai diabetic patients. Tandhanand-Banchuin N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Oct-Nov;22(1):71-82

Low titer, competitive insulin autoantibodies are spontaneously produced in autoimmune diseases of the thyroid. Vardi P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug-Sep;21(2-3):161-6

Combined analysis of islet cell antibodies which cross-react with mouse pancreas, antibodies to the M(r) 64,000 islet protein, and antibodies to glutamate decarboxylase in subjects at risk for IDDM. Chaillous L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May;37(5):491-9

Insulin autoantibodies and high titre islet cell antibodies are preferentially associated with the HLA DQA1*0301-DQB1*0302 haplotype at clinical type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus before age 10 years, but not at onset between age 10 and 40 years. The Belgian Diabetes Registry. Vandewalle CL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1155-62

Association between high concentration of antibodies to insulin and some diseases common in the elderly. Wolk M, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39(6):334-7

Presence of anti-insulin reaginic auto-antibodies of the IgG4 class in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetic patients before insulin therapy. Bidet B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):127-32

Two subsets of HLA-DQA1 alleles mark phenotypic variation in levels of insulin autoantibodies in first degree relatives at risk for insulin-dependent diabetes. Pugliese A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2447-52

Hypoglycaemia caused by atypical insulin antibodies in a patient with benign monoclonal gammopathy. Arnqvist HJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Oct;234(4):421-7

[The characteristics of the anatomicophysiological development and hormonal activity in adolescents with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Il'hyts'kyĭ IH, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Insulin autoantibodies and immune response to human insulin therapy in 24 type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic children: superiority of radio binding assay over solid phase assay. de Beaufort CE, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jul; 21(1):19-24

Insulin antibodies: reduction in various anti-insulin IgG subclasses with human insulin therapy. Kumar D. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):360-4

Solid versus liquid phase assays in detection of insulin antibodies. Influence of iodination site on labelled insulin binding. Stumpo RR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):241-9

Molecular cloning, expression and mutagenesis of an anti-insulin single chain Fv (scFv). Lake DF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(11):845-56

[Heterogeneity of the immunoreactivity of A14, A19, B16 and B26- (125I) monoiodoinsulin to different species of anti-insulin immuno sera] Zhou W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;24(4):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Jet-injected insulin is associated with decreased antibody production and postprandial glucose variability when compared with needle-injected insulin in gestational diabetic women. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1479-84

INSULIN COMA

ETIOLOGY

Self-induced insulin hypoglycemia in a bodybuilder [letter] Reverter JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 24; 154(2):225-6

[Experimental study of adrenergic modulation of insulin sensitivity] Volchegorskiĭ IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The reactivity of the mesenteric arterioles to adrenaline in metabolic coma] Shestakova SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSULIN COMA THERAPY see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS

Islet microencapsulation: a review. Clayton HA, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):181-9 (104 ref.)

Design and synthesis of a protein device that releases insulin in response to glucose concentration. Ito Y, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):84-7

Artificial pancreas on trial in USA. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993; 8(6):vii

Xenotransplantation of bioartificial pancreas using a mesh-reinforced polyvinyl alcohol bag. Gu YJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S19-21

Preparation and purification of newborn pig pancreatic islet-like cell clusters: potential source for xenotransplantation by using a diffusion chamber. Sato S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S15-7

Recyclable islet isografts: a biological insulin pump to facilitate surgery in diabetic rats. Yang H, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):107-11

Modulated release from drug delivery devices. Heller J. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1993;10(3):253-305 (130 ref.)

Experience with intraperitoneal insulin infusion from implantable programmable systems in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus previously treated by external pumps. Renard E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Jul-Aug;19(4):364-71

A prospective study identifying risk factors for discontinuance of insulin pump therapy. Floyd JC Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1470-8

The role of technology in diabetes therapy. Ginsberg BH. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17 Suppl 1:50-5 (25 ref.)

Intraperitoneal insulin affects insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in a well-controlled type I diabetic patient [letter] Hopkins KD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1404-5

Insulin antibody responses after long-term intraperitoneal insulin administration via implantable programmable insulin delivery systems. Olsen CL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Mar; 17(3):169-76

Normalization of lipoprotein composition by intraperitoneal insulin in IDDM. Role of increased hepatic lipase activity. Ruotolo G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jan;17(1):6-12

Future developments in insulin delivery systems. Saudek CD. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:122-32 (76 ref.)

Absorption of insulin via subcutaneous catheter [letter] Wredling RA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):626-7

Hepatic glucose production during intraperitoneal and intravenous closed-loop insulin regulation of blood glucose in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Robert JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1185-90

A robust controller for insulin pumps based on H-infinity theory. Kienitz KH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov;40(11):1133-7

Long-term safety and efficacy of programmable implantable insulin delivery systems. Olsen CL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16(12):847-54

Artificial pancreas, glucose sensors and the impact upon diabetology [editorial] Pfeiffer EF. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;16(9):636-44 (31 ref.)

Normalization of retinal blood flow in diabetic rats with primary intervention using insulin pumps. Clermont AC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):981-90

Successful pregnancy in I.D.D.M. with intravenous programmable insulin pump. Brosnan E, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;163(2):56-7

Simulation and optimisation of a self-regulating insulin delivery system. Fischel-Ghodsian F, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(1):67-80

French multicentre experience of implantable insulin pumps. The EVADIAC Study Group. Evaluation of Active Implants in Diabetes Society. Broussolle C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):514-5

Alterations in reverse cholesterol transport associated with programmable implantable intraperitoneal insulin delivery. Selam JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun;43(6):665-9

Postnatal glucose kinetics in newborns of tightly controlled insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Baarsma R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):443-7

Evaluation of the effect of insulin pump therapy on insulin secretion from transplanted human fetal islets in insulin-dependent diabetics. Dordević PB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):702-3

[Implantable insulin pumps: evaluation after more than 3 years experience] Keipes M, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1994;131(1):17-30 **(Fre)**

[Standardized ambulatory insulin therapy of initial moderate ketoacidosis in type 1 diabetes. A pilot project] Estour B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Dec;19(5 Suppl):514-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beneficial effect of insulin therapy by pump on the development of diabetic retinopathy] Selam JL, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:87-100 (62 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive insulin therapy by multiple sub-cutaneous injections or CSII: indications and role of diabetic patient education] Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:75-86 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bio-artificial pancreas: causal therapy of diabetes in the future? Biological organ replacement is under development] Janssen K. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 20;112(14):57-8 **(Ger)**

[Use of autologous femoral vein in superior vena cava thrombosis. Case report and review of the literature] Klima U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(2):120-2 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin pumps and drop in pressure] Aanderud L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):570-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Multiple insulin injections with the help of a subcutaneous catheter or metered syringe (Pen)] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 28-Nov 4;46(43-44):834-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

[Cost of treatment using portable infusion pumps for subcutaneous insulin. State of the experiment in Lyon] Kressmann JB. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Dec;19(5 Suppl):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

The artificial endocrine pancreas in clinical practice and research. The present position and future perspectives. Marena S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Jun;35(2):67-74 (54 ref.)

INSULIN, ISOPHANE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gas gangrene from subcutaneous insulin administration. Chin RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):622–5

Comparison of cartridge insulin Penmix 50:50/Isophane with soluble/Isophane in type I diabetic adolescents using a multiple injection regimen. Wheeler KA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(2):59–65

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunologic analysis of anaphylaxis to protamine component in neutral protamine Hagedorn human insulin. Dykewicz MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):117–25

[Flocculation of NPH insulin] Playán J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jan;194(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunologic analysis of anaphylaxis to protamine component in neutral protamine Hagedorn human insulin. Dykewicz MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):117–25

PHARMACOKINETICS

Establishment of time–action profiles for regular and NPH insulin using pharmacodynamic modeling. Woodworth JR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jan;17(1):64–9

The pharmacokinetics of five pre-mixed combinations of 'short-' and 'intermediate-acting' (NPH) insulins in healthy subjects following subcutaneous administration. Owens DR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(2):77–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative pharmacokinetics and glucodynamics of two human insulin mixtures. 70/30 and 50/50 insulin mixtures. Woodworth JR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 May;17(5):366–71

Induction of hepatic ATP–citrate lyase by insulin in diabetic rat—effects of insulin on the contents of enzyme and its mRNA in cytosol, and the transcriptional activity in nuclei. Park SW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Mar;35(1):25–33

INSULIN, LENTE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of early-morning hyperglycemia in type 1 diabetics with amorphous zinc insulin (Semilente) at bedtime. Strasser D, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5–6):173–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of two ultralente insulin preparations with protamine zinc insulin in clinically normal cats. Broussard JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):127–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improvement of basal hepatic glucose production and fasting hyperglycemia of type I diabetic patients treated with human recombinant ultralente insulin. Riccio A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):535–40

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I

see related

RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH FACTOR I

Dideoxy sequencing and structural analysis of the rat insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 gene. Lacson R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 17;1218(1):95–8

[Insulin–like growth factors (editorial)] Góth M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 17;134(42):2299–300 (34 ref.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of isolated growth hormone deficiency type IA due to GH–I gene deletion with recombinant human insulin–like growth factor I. Nishi Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):983–6

Intraventricular administration of insulin and IGF–1 in transient forebrain ischemia. Zhu CZ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Mar;14(2):237–42

High dose intravenous, but not low dose subcutaneous, insulin–like growth factor–I therapy induces sustained insulin sensitivity in severely resistant type I diabetes mellitus. Usala AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):435–40

Effects of dietary recombinant human insulin–like growth factor–I on concentrations of hormones and growth factors in the blood of newborn calves. Baumrucker CR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):15–21

Centrally administered insulin and IGF–1 in transient forebrain ischaemia in fasted rats. Zhu CZ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):116–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risks and benefits of insulin–like growth factor [letter; comment] Malozowski S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1;121(7):549. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 1;120(7):593–601.

Risks and benefits of insulin–like growth factor [letter; comment] Usala AL. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1;121(7):550 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 1;120(7):593–601.

Adverse effects of recombinant human insulin–like growth factor I in obese insulin–resistant type II diabetic patients. Jabri N, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):369–74

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of the interaction of IGF–I analogs with the IGF–I receptor and IGF binding proteins. Cascieri MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:33–40 (23 ref.)

Insulin and IGF–I analogs: novel approaches to improved insulin pharmacokinetics. Slieker LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:25–32 (27 ref.)

Analysis of the interaction of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) analogs with the IGF–I receptor and IGF–binding proteins. Cascieri MA, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:80–5; discussion 86 (23 ref.)

Plasma clearance and tissue distribution of labelled insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and an analogue LR3IGF–I in pregnant rats. Bastian SE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):327–36

Transfer of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I from blood to intestine: comparison with IGFs that bind poorly to IGF–binding proteins. Lord AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):505–15

ANALYSIS

Serum concentrations of insulin–like growth factor 1 in colonic neoplasia. Glass AR, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(1):70–1

Serum concentrations of procollagen I C–terminal propeptide, osteocalcin and insulin–like growth factor–I in patients with non–lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Brenner RE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):764–7

Regulation of maternal IGF–I by placental GH in normal and abnormal human pregnancies. Caufriez A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E572–7

An enzyme immunoreceptor assay for the quantitation of insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin receptors in bovine muscle tissue. Boge A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 216(2):406–12

Incorporation of hydrophobic selectivity in capillary electrophoresis: analysis of recombinant insulin–like growth factor I variants. Nashabeh W, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jul 1;66(13):2148–54

Changes in IGF–binding proteins in rats with experimental diabetes. Palka J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993; 51(7–8):701–6

Suramin and serum insulin–like growth factor levels in metastatic cancer patients. Miglietta L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2473–6

Hyposomatomedinemia and hypogonadism in hemiplegic men who live in nursing homes. Abbasi A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):594–9

Generalized osteoarthritis associated with increased insulin–like growth factor types I and II and transforming growth factor beta in cortical bone from the iliac crest. Possible mechanism of increased bone density and protection against osteoporosis. Dequeker J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1702–8

Serum levels of insulin–like growth factor in subjects with osteoarthritis of the knee. Data from the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. Hochberg MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1177–80

Insulin–like growth factors (IGF) I and II and IGF binding proteins (IGFBPs) in human colostrum/transitory milk during the first week postpartum: comparison with neonatal and maternal serum. Eriksson U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):267–73

Growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor–I and prolactin in small for gestational age neonates. Varvarigou A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(2):94–102

Immunohistochemical localization of insulin–like growth factor (IGF–I), IGF–I receptor, and IGF binding proteins 1–4 in human fallopian tube at various reproductive stages. Pfeifer TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):281–9

Insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I), IGF–I receptors, and IGF binding proteins 1–4 in human uterine tissue: tissue localization and IGF–I action in endometrial stromal and myometrial smooth muscle cells in vitro. Tang XM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1113–25

Serum concentrations of insulin–like growth factor–I and proteoglycan synthesis rates in young rats: a comparative study between the regional diet of São Paulo state and casein diets. Cardoso MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(10):1009–13

Effects of estrogen replacement on insulin–like growth factor I concentrations in serum and bone tissue and on interleukin 1 secretion from spleen macrophages in oophorectomized rats. Sato F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Aug;53(2):111–6

Plasma insulin–like growth factor I and its binding proteins 1 and 3 in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer receiving long term tamoxifen. Lahti EI, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):618–24

Human osteosarcoma cell lines are dependent on insulin–like growth factor I for in vitro growth. Kappel CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2803–7

Localization of insulin–like growth factor I and inhibition of coronary smooth muscle cell growth by somatostatin analogues in human coronary smooth muscle cells. A potential treatment for restenosis? Grant MB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1511–7

Insulin–like growth factor–I blood levels in severely burned patients: effects of time post injury, age of patient and severity of burn. Abribat T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):583–9

Prolactin, growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I in newborn children of smoking mothers. Beratis NG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):179–85

Carpal tunnel syndrome and gynaecomastia during growth hormone treatment of elderly men with low circulating IGF–I concentrations. Cohn L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):417–25

Effects of different oral oestrogen formulations on insulin–like growth factor–I, growth hormone and growth hormone binding protein in post–menopausal women. Kelly JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):561–7

Effect of oestrogen status on serum levels of growth hormone–binding protein and insulin–like growth factor–I in non–pregnant and pregnant women. Massa G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):569–75

Effect of feed restriction on serum somatotropin, insulin–like growth factor–I–(IGF–I) and IGF binding proteins in cyclic heifers actively immunized against growth hormone releasing factor. Armstrong JD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;10(4):315–24

Hormonal control of growth in the genetically obese Zucker rat. I. Linear growth, plasma insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding proteins. Nguyen–Yamamoto L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1382–8

Insulin like growth factor I (IGF1) in children with neural tube closure defects: a preliminary report. Leveratto L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:19–20

Growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor–1 and insulin resistance in cirrhosis. Shmueli E, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):322–8

Expression and function of the insulin–like growth factor I system in human non–small–cell lung cancer and normal lung cell lines. Favoni RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):858–66

Serum insulin–like growth factor–I concentrations in the recovery of patients with anorexia nervosa. Hill KK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Aug;12(4):475–8

Low circulating levels of insulin–like growth factors and testosterone in chronically institutionalized elderly men. Abbasi AA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):975–82

Serum insulin–like growth factor I in healthy older men in relation to physical activity. Rudman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):71–6

Immunohistochemical localization of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) in the rat epididymis. Leheup BP, et al. **J Androl** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):159–63

Concentrations of hormones and metabolites, estimates of metabolism, performance, and reproductive performance of sows actively immunized against growth hormone–releasing factor. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1570–7

Feedlot performance, carcass characteristics, hormones, and metabolites in steers actively immunized against growth hormone–releasing factor. Harvey RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2853–9

Changes in serum somatotropin, somatotropin mRNA, and serum and follicular insulin–like growth factor–I in response to feed restriction in cows actively immunized against growth hormone–releasing factor. Kirby CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3033–42

Diagnostic markers of permanent idiopathic growth hormone deficiency. Adan L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):353–8

Normative data for insulin–like growth factors (IGFs), IGF–binding proteins, and growth hormone–binding protein in a healthy Spanish pediatric population: age– and sex–related changes. Argente J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1522–8

Fasting affects serum insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF–binding proteins differently in patients with noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus versus healthy nonobese and obese subjects. Bang P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):960–7

The composition and distribution of insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF–binding proteins (IGFBPs) in the serum of growth hormone receptor–deficient patients: effects of IGF–I therapy on IGFBP–3. Gargosky SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1683–9

Serum insulin–like growth factor–I in 1030 healthy children, adolescents, and adults: relation to age, sex, stage of puberty, testicular size, and body mass index. Juul A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):744–52

Insulin–like growth factor–I comparisons in healthy twin children. Kao PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb; 78(2):310–2

Age–related decreases in insulin–like growth factor–I and transforming growth factor–beta in femoral cortical bone from both men and women: implications for bone loss with aging [see comments] Nicolas V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1011–6. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 May;78(5):1009–10.

The effect of dietary protein supplementation on insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF–binding proteins in children with shigellosis. Pucilowska JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1516–21

Comparison of the effectiveness of various procedures for reducing or eliminating insulin–like growth factor–binding

protein interference with insulin-like growth factor-I radioimmunoassays on porcine sera. Frey RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):229–37

Comparison of extraction methods for insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins prior to measurement of insulin-like growth factor-I in undernourished neonatal and adult rat serum [see comments] Rivero F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):257–63. Comment in: J Endocrinol 1994 Feb;140(2):165–9.

The influence of endocrine factors on the serum concentrations of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding proteins. Sugisaki T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):467–77

Normal plasma insulin-like growth factor I levels and impaired final stature in adult blind subjects. Bellastella A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jan;17(1):37–40

Insulin-like growth factor I values in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: relationship to growth hormone and albumin levels. Caufriez A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct; 16(9):691–6

Concentrations of serum insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) in normal Chinese children and children with growth hormone deficiency. Tsai WY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;92(7):614–7

Riboprobe expression cassettes for measuring IGF-I, beta-actin and glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase transcripts. Biragyn A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 10;168(2):235–44

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in follicular fluid after induction of ovulation in women undergoing in vitro fertilization. Jimena P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov; 96(2):641–7

Increased activity of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein in human thyroid papillary cancer tissue. Yashiro T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jan;85(1):46–52

ITT and IGF-I in the diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency in adults [letter] Hoffman DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):613–4

Safety of milk from cows treated with bovine somatotropin [letter] Mepham TB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16; 344(8916):197–8

The impact of obesity, fat distribution, and energy restriction on insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1), IGF-binding protein-3, insulin, and growth hormone. Rasmussen MH, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):315–9

Immunolocalization and expression of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) in the mammary gland during rat gestation and lactation. Marcotty C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):237–43

Relation between serum IGF-I and anaemia in predialysis chronic renal failure patients [letter] Geffriaud-Ricouard C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):784–5

Gonadal hormone regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I-like immunoreactivity in hypothalamic astroglia of developing and adult rats. Dueñas M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):528–38

Insulin-like growth factor I-immunoreactive peptide in adult human cerebellar Purkinje cells: co-localization with low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor. Aguado F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):641–50

The relation between human fetal growth and fetal blood levels of insulin-like growth factors I and II, their binding proteins, and receptors. Reece EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):88–95

The branching of insulin-like growth factor 1 and insulin: an immunohistochemical analysis during phylogeny. Reinecke M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):65–76

Effects of proligestone and megestrol on plasma adrenocorticotrophic hormone, insulin and insulin-like growth factor-1 concentrations in cats. Church DB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):175–8

Insulin-like growth factor I and altered renal hemodynamics in growth hormone deficiency, acromegaly, and type I diabetes mellitus. Hoogenberg K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):505–7

Serum levels of insulin-like growth factor-I in operable breast cancer in relation to the main prognostic variables and their perioperative changes in relation to those of prolactin. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):212–5

[The place of insulin-like growth factor I in the diagnosis of acromegaly] Dohán O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 17; 134(42):2301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Low levels of somatomedin C and short stature in the Silver-Russell syndrome] Di Pietro A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin-like growth factor I as a marker of nutritional status in patients on enteral nutrition] García-Luna PP, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Retinoic acid inhibition of insulin-like growth factor I stimulation of c-fos mRNA levels in a breast carcinoma cell line. Li XS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):68–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differences in serum insulin-like growth factor I and sex-hormone-binding globulin levels between late and early prepuberty in patients with idiopathic and organic growth hormone deficiency. Ciaccio M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):419–23

Effects of octreotide on insulin-like growth factor I and metabolic indices in growth hormone-treated growth hormone-deficient patients. Laursen T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):399–408

Structure, expression, and regulation of the IGF-I gene. Adamo ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:1–11 (58 ref.)

Significant species differences in local IGF-I and -II gene expression. Bondy CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 343:73–7 (13 ref.)

Differential regulation of IGF-I leader exon transcription. Pell JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:13–23

Gene expression of the IGF binding proteins during post-implantation embryogenesis of the mouse; comparison with the expression of IGF-I and -II and their receptors in rodent and human. Schuller AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:267–77

Case report: use of insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression to distinguish between breast and ovarian cancer. Yee D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307(2):108–11

Localization and timing of appearance of insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I, and their receptors in the human fetal müllerian tract. Thiet MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):152–6

Dietary protein-induced renal growth: correlation between renal IGF-I synthesis and hyperplasia. Chin E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1037–45

Regulation of porcine insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone receptor mRNA expression by energy status. Weller PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E776–85

Patterns of insulin-like growth factor and IGF receptor gene expression in the brain. Functional implications. Bondy CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:33–43 (43 ref.)

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I in transgenic mice. D'Ercole AJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:149–60 (31 ref.)

Regulation of oligodendrocyte development and central nervous system myelination by insulin-like growth factors. McMorris FA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27; 692:321–34 (43 ref.)

Comparison of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in glioblastoma and neuroblastoma cells. Nordqvist AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:297–9

Insulin, but not insulin-like growth factor-I, is expressed during early nervous system development in prepancreatic Xenopus embryos. Perfetti R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:268–9

IGF-I stimulates chick sympathetic neuron proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Zackenfels K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:302–4

Expression, localization and developmental regulation of insulin-like growth factor I mRNA in rat submandibular gland. Amano O, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Aug; 38(8):671–7

Enhancement of tamoxifen-induced suppression of insulin-like growth factor I gene expression and serum level by a somatostatin analogue. Huynh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):253–9

Calcitonin directly acts on mouse osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells to stimulate mRNA expression of c-fos, insulin-like growth factor-I and osteoblastic phenotypes (type I collagen and osteocalcin). Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):876–80

Expression of insulin-like growth factors during bone induction in rat. Prisell PT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Sep;53(3):201–5

Circulating IGF-I in plasma of growing male and female turkeys of medium and heavy weight lines. Bacon WL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;10(4):267–77

The effect of fasting on insulin-like growth factor-I nuclear transcript abundance in rat liver. Hayden JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):760–8

The augmentation of insulin-like growth factor-I messenger ribonucleic acid in cultured rat hepatocytes: activation of protein kinase-A and -C is necessary, but not sufficient. Kachra Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):702–8

Growth hormone stimulates follicular development by stimulating ovarian production of insulin-like growth factor-I. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):887–94

Anatomy of the insulin-like growth factor system in the human testis. Zhou J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov; 60(5):897–904

Insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in obese women. De Pergola G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Aug; 17(8):481–3

Porcine somatotropin (pST) increases IGF-I mRNA abundance in liver and subcutaneous adipose tissue but not in skeletal muscle of growing pigs. Coleman ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):918–24

Modulation of IGF mRNA abundance during stretch-induced skeletal muscle hypertrophy and regression. Czerwinski SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May; 76(5):2026–30

Effect of training and growth hormone suppression on insulin-like growth factor I mRNA in young rats. Zanconato S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2204–9

Catfish express two forms of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) in the brain. Ubiquitous IGF-I and brain-specific IGF-I. McRory JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18588–92

Estrogen regulation of the insulin-like growth factor I gene transcription involves an AP-1 enhancer. Umayahara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16433–42

Effect of insulin on the hepatic production of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1), IGFBP-3, and IGF-I in insulin-dependent diabetes. Brismar K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):872–8

Expression of the genes encoding the insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and II), the IGF and insulin receptors, and IGF-binding proteins-1-6 and the localization of their gene products in normal and polycystic ovary syndrome ovaries. el-Roeiy A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun; 78(6):1488–96

Construction of an ecotropic retroviral vector expressing human insulin-like growth factor-I. McClure F, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):49–57

Estrogen action on hepatic synthesis of angiotensinogen and IGF-I: direct and indirect estrogen effects. Krattenmacher R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb; 48(2-3):207–14

Lactogenic hormones and extracellular matrix regulate expression of IGF-1 linked to MMTV-LTR in mammary epithelial cells. Romagnolo D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1-2):147–57

Gene regulation by IGF-I. Baserga R. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):353–6; discussion 356–7 (8 ref.)

Expression of insulin-like growth factors I and II in conceptuses from normal and diabetic mice. Chernicky CL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):382–90

IGF-I and the IGF-I receptor in development of nonmammalian vertebrates. de Pablo F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):427–32; discussion 432–3 (31 ref.)

Temporal pattern of IGF-I expression during mouse preimplantation embryogenesis. Doherty AS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan;37(1):21–6

Multifactorial regulation of IGF-I gene expression. Rotwein P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):358–63; discussion 363–4 (21 ref.)

Gene therapy of murine teratocarcinoma: separate functions for insulin-like growth factors I and II in immunogenicity and differentiation. Trojan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6088–92

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding proteins and insulin-like growth factor secretion by cultured chondrocyte cells: identification, characterization and ontogeny during cell differentiation. Bhaumick B. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):113–22

Alterations in the synthesis of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins and insulin-like growth factors in rat C6 glioma cells transfected with a gap junction connexin43 cDNA. Bradshaw SL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1-2):99–112

Human hepatoma cells synthesize and secrete insulin-like growth factor Ia prohormone under growth hormone control. Conover CA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1-2):1–8

Identification of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) and glucose transporter-1 and -3 mRNA in CNS tumors. Glick RP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):251–6

Characterization of type I IGF receptor and IGF-I mRNA expression in cultured human and bovine glomerular cells. Ohashi H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):9–20

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I and binding protein-3 expression in oMtIa-oGH transgenic mice. Chow JC, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Mar;3(2):127–33

CHEMISTRY

Folding of insulin-like growth factor I is thermodynamically controlled by insulin-like growth factor binding protein. Hober S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6758–61

Characterization of the three 125I-iodination isomers of human insulin-like growth factor I (IGF1). Schäffer L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 8;1203(2):205–9

Preparation of an insulin with improved pharmacokinetics relative to human insulin through consideration of structural homology with insulin-like growth factor I. DiMarchi RD, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:93–6 (22 ref.)

Mutation of Arg55/56 to Leu55/Ala56 in insulin-like growth factor-I results in two forms different in disulfide structure and native conformation but similar under reverse-phase conditions. Rosenfeld RD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Jun; 12(3):247–54

IGF binding proteins and their functions. Clemmons DR. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):368–74; discussion 374–5 (21 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Diminished levels of insulin-like growth factor-I in lungs in streptozotocin-induced diabetes: relation to nutritional status and growth. Ofulue AF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):27–40

Overexpression of a truncated growth hormone receptor in the sex-linked dwarf chicken: evidence for a splice mutation. Huang N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1391–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency in adults [letter;

comment] Hoffman DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):482–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1429. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1646.

Diagnoses of growth hormone deficiency in adults [letter; comment] Weissberger AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):483. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1064–8.

DRUG EFFECTS

Suramin decreases circulating levels of insulin-like growth factor-I. Sartor O, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):390

Effects of testosterone on growth hormone secretion and somatomedin-C generation in prepubertal growth hormone deficient male patients. Silva ME, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1117–26

A new triphenylethylene derivative, TAT-59; hormone receptors; insulin-like growth factor I; and growth suppression of hormone-dependent MCF-7 tumors in athymic mice. Iino Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(5):372–6

Growth hormone dose regimens in adult GH deficiency: effects on biochemical growth markers and metabolic parameters [see comments] Møller J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):403–8. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Oct;39(4):401–2.

Endocrine events prior to puberty in heifers: role of somatotropin, insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):179–93

GENETICS

Structure, expression, and regulation of the IGF-I gene. Adamo ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:1–11 (58 ref.)

Differential regulation of IGF-I leader exon transcription. Pell JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:13–23

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the ovine insulin-like growth factor-I gene 5' flanking region. Adams LJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):61

Assignment of the gene for porcine insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF1) to chromosome 5 by linkage mapping. Winterø AK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):37–9

Insulin-like growth factors. LeRoith D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:1–9 (44 ref.)

Inactivation of the IGF-I gene in mice results in perinatal lethality. Powell-Braxton L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:300–1

Expression, localization and developmental regulation of insulin-like growth factor I mRNA in rat submandibular gland. Amano O, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Aug; 38(8):671–7

Adult human osteoblast-like cells do not express insulin-like growth factor-I. Ström P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):78–82

Changes in the messenger ribonucleic acid for insulin-like growth factor-I and -II in the porcine testis during and between two waves of testicular development. Clark AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):993–9

Insulinlike growth factor gene expression in human fracture callus. Andrew JG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Aug; 53(2):97–102

Insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in the uterus is stimulated by tamoxifen and inhibited by the pure antiestrogen ICI 182780. Huynh HT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5585–8

Role of insulin-like growth factors in embryonic and postnatal growth. Baker J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):73–82

Mice carrying null mutations of the genes encoding insulin-like growth factor I (Igf-1) and type 1 IGF receptor (Igf1r). Liu JP, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):59–72

Induction of myocardial insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression in left ventricular hypertrophy. Donohue TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):799–809

Isolation of a second nonallelic insulin-like growth factor I gene from the salmon genome. Kavsan VM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 May;13(5):555–9

Structure of the chum salmon insulin-like growth factor I gene. Kavsan VM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 12(8):729–37

Murine macrophages express abundant insulin-like growth factor-I class I Ea and Eb transcripts. Arkins S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2334–43

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) in the rat fallopian tube: possible autocrine and paracrine action of fallopian tube-derived IGF-I on the fallopian tube and on the preimplantation embryo. Carlsson B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2031–9

Human chorionic gonadotropin decreases insulin-like growth factor-I gene transcription in rat Leydig cells. Lin T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2142–9

Localization of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and -II messenger ribonucleic acid and type 1 IGF receptors in the ovine uterus during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Stevenson KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1655–64

Differential regulation of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and IGF binding protein-1 messenger ribonucleic acids by amino acid availability and growth hormone in rat hepatocyte primary culture. Thissen JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1570–6

Recombinant coho salmon insulin-like growth factor I. Expression in Escherichia coli, purification and characterization. Moriyama S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):205–11

Thyroid hormones increase insulin-like growth factor mRNA levels in the clonal osteoblastic cell line MC3T3-E1. Varga F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 23; 345(1):67–70

Insulin-like growth factor-I in the ovary of the laying hen: gene expression and biological actions on granulosa and thecal cells. Roberts RD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):327–36

Multiple transcription start sites in the rat insulin-like growth factor-I gene give rise to IGF-I mRNAs that encode different IGF-I precursors and are processed differently in vitro. Simmons JG, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 9(3):205–21

Messenger RNA encoding the insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins, in women with fibroids, pretreated with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb; 9(2):214–9

Increased expression of growth hormone receptor mRNA and insulin-like growth factor-I mRNA in volume-overloaded hearts. Isgaard J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):884–8

Gene therapy of rat brain glioblastoma by an episome-based transcriptional cassette expressing antisense IGF-I cDNA. Johnson TR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb; 31(1):1–13

Ovarian and hepatic insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression and associated metabolic responses in prepubertal gilts subjected to feed restriction and refeeding. Charlton ST, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):143–52

Nutritional regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I mRNA expression in salmon tissues. Duan C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):243–52

The implications of insulin-like growth factor mRNA heterogeneity. Gilmour RS. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 140(1):1–3

Insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and IGF-II), IGF-binding proteins, and IGF gene expression in the offspring of ethanol-fed rats [see comments] Singh SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):183–92. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Aug;124(2):149–51.

Differential expression and hormonal regulation of alternatively spliced IGF-I mRNA transcripts in salmon. Duguay SJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;12(1):25–37

Insulin-like growth factor-I mRNA expression in the interstitial cells of the rat testis. Moore A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):319–24

The porcine insulin-like growth factor-I gene: characterization and expression of alternate transcription sites. Weller PA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 11(2):201–11

Correlation between insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein 5 and IGF-I gene expression during brain development. Bondy C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 13(12):5092–104

Mutation of Arg55/56 to Leu55/Ala56 in insulin-like growth factor-I results in two forms different in disulfide structure and native conformation but similar under reverse-phase conditions. Rosenfeld RD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Jun; 12(3):247–54

Influence of fetal and maternal genotype for circulating insulin-like growth factor I on fetal growth in mice. Morel PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):9–14

Modulation of IGF mRNA abundance during muscle denervation atrophy. Czerwinski SM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):1005–8

Immunolocalization and expression of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) in the mammary gland during rat gestation and lactation. Marcotty C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):237–43

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein 1 gene transcription by hormones and provision of amino acids in rat hepatocytes. Pao CI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1561–8

Age-related and tissue-specific levels of five forms of insulin-like growth factor mRNA in a teleost. Shamblott MJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Dec;2(6):351–61

Phylogeny of the insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and receptors: a molecular approach. LeRoith D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):332–6; discussion 337–8 (29 ref.)

Multifactorial regulation of IGF-I gene expression. Rotwein P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):358–63; discussion 363–4 (21 ref.)

Expression of IGF ligand and receptor genes during preimplantation mammalian development. Schultz GA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):414–20 (40 ref.)

Functional analysis of the human IGF-I gene promoters. Steenbergh PH, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug; 35(4):365–7

An E2F binding sequence negatively regulates the response of the insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-I) promoter to simian virus 40T antigen and to serum. Porcu P, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2125–34

Insulin-like growth factor I: molecular biology and relevance to tissue-specific expression and action. Lund PK. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:125–48 (74 ref.)

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor 1 gene expression in skeletal muscle. Loughna PT, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1992;46:319–30 (21 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of antiinsulin-like growth factor 1 on epidermal proliferation of human skin transplanted onto nude mice treated with growth hormone. Gilhar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):229–32

Production of monoclonal antibodies recognising different epitopes present on insulin-like growth factor 1. Harvey D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):737–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Free insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and IGF-II) in human serum. Frystyk J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11; 348(2):185–91

Isolation and sequencing of deer and sheep insulin-like growth factors-I and -II. Moore LG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):302–10

Preparative isolation of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor 1 by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Olson CV, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 22;675(1-2):101–12

METABOLISM

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-1 is an antigonadotropin: evidence that optimal follicle-stimulating hormone action in ovarian granulosa cells is contingent upon amplification by endogenously-derived IGFs. Adashi EY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:377–85

Limited proteolysis of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3): a physiological mechanism in the regulation of IGF bioavailability. Binoux M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:293–300 (16 ref.)

Analysis of the interaction of IGF-I analogs with the IGF-I receptor and IGF binding proteins. Cascieri MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:33–40 (23 ref.)

Cellular actions of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3. Conover CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 343:255–66 (33 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the Zucker fatty rat: a case for differential tissue regulation. Gelato MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:387–96

Regulation of IGF activity in bone. McCarthy TL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:407–14 (43 ref.)

Characterization of the IGF regulatory system in bone. Mohan S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:397–406 (37 ref.)

Insulin and IGF-I analogs: novel approaches to improved insulin pharmacokinetics. Slieker LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:25–32 (27 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1: identification, purification, and regulation in fetal and adult life. Unterman TG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:215–26 (30 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) responses in rats maintained with intravenous or intragastric infusion of total parenteral nutrition solutions containing medium- or long-chain triglyceride emulsions. Yang H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1403–8

Circulating growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I in nonalcoholic liver cirrhosis with or without superimposed hepatocarcinoma: evidence of an altered circadian rhythm. Buzzelli G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1744–8

Kt/V, nutritional parameters, serum cortisol, and insulin growth factor-1 levels and patient outcome in hemodialysis. Himmelfarb J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):473–9

Growth hormone (GH), insulin-like growth factors (IGFs), and IGF-binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) in a child with Proteus syndrome. Rudolph G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 1;50(2):204–10

Fibroblast growth factor regulates insulin-like growth factor-binding protein production by vascular smooth muscle cells. Ververis J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 307(2):77–81

Increase in insulin-like growth factor 1 in hypertrophying smooth muscle. Chen Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E224–9

Luminal and basolateral uptake and receptor binding of IGF-I in rabbit renal proximal tubules. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F624–33

IGF binding protein 5 and IGF-I receptor regulation in hypophysectomized rat kidneys. Hise MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F147–54

Effect of growth hormone administration and treadmill exercise on serum and skeletal IGF-I in rats. Yeh JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E129–35

Chronic morphine decreases insulin-like growth factor-I levels in the ventral tegmental area of the rat brain. Beitner-Johnson D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:246–8

Pituitary and peripheral insulin-like growth factor-I regulation by thyroid hormone. Cacicedo L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:287–90

Role of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in modifying IGF actions. Clemmons DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:10–21 (64 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factors. LeRoith D, et al.

Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Aug 27;692:1–9 (44 ref.)
Insulin–like growth factor receptors. Implications for nervous system function. LeRoith D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:22–32 (40 ref.)
Insulin–like growth factor I receptors and IGF–I actions in neuronal cultures from the brain. Masters BA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:89–101
Insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in nervous–tissue–derived cells. Ocrant I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:44–50 (35 ref.)
Transport of insulin–related peptides and glucose across the blood–brain barrier. Pardridge WM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:126–37 (55 ref.)
Somatotroph insulin–like growth factor–I signaling. Prager D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:102–12
Insulin–like growth factor binding protein expression in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Randolph A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:265–7
Distinct mechanisms for IGF–I regulation of differentiated cell growth and IGF binding protein turnover in cultured rat olfactory bulbs. Russo V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:308–10
Effects of multiple subcutaneous doses of rhIGF–1 on total and free IGF–1 levels and blood glucose in humans. Stong DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:317–20
Normal insulin–like growth factor–I in an elderly woman with acromegaly and medical illness. Jaffe LS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1533–5
Human growth hormone effect on serum IGF–I and muscle function in poliomyelitis survivors. Gupta KL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Aug;75(8):889–94
Human osteoarthritic chondrocytes possess an increased number of insulin–like growth factor 1 binding sites but are unresponsive to its stimulation. Possible role of IGF–1–binding proteins. Doré S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):253–63
Altered ligand specificity of proteolysed insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3. Baxter RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1267–73
Insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF binding protein–3 display disulfide isomerase activity. Koedam JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15; 198(3):1225–31
Insulin–like growth factor binding protein profile secreted by human intestinal epithelial cells varies with polarity. Oguchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):789–93
Enhanced in vitro refolding of insulin–like growth factor I using a solubilizing fusion partner. Samuelsson E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4207–11
Effect of somatotropin and/or equine chorionic gonadotropin on serum and follicular insulin–like growth factor I and insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in cattle. Stanko RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):290–300
Circulating levels of insulin–like growth factor–I and –II, and IGF–binding protein–3 in inflammation and after parathyroid hormone infusion. Johansson AG, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jan;24(1):25–31
Effects of ovariectomy and estrogen on the serum levels of insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3. Kalu DN, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 May; 25(2):135–48
Breast cancer: the obesity connection [editorial] Stoll BA. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):799–801
Influence of diet and beta–agonist administration on plasma concentrations of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–1 in young steers. Dawson JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):93–102
Plasma growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) concentrations at the onset of lay in ad libitum and restricted broiler breeder fowl. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 May;35(2):299–308
Insulin like growth factor–I independence in rat mammary carcinoma cells: a dominant phenotype in somatic cell hybrid experiments. Ethier SP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 1;74(3):189–95
Platelet–derived growth factor–induced expression of messenger RNA for the proliferating cell nuclear antigen requires a functional receptor for the insulin–like growth factor I. Miura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1; 54(9):2472–7
Estrogen and antiestrogen modulation of MCF7 human breast cancer cell proliferation is associated with specific alterations in accumulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in conditioned media. Pratt SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5193–8
Role for membrane and secreted insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–2 in the regulation of insulin–like growth factor action in lung tumors. Reeve JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4680–5
The synthetic retinoid fenretinide lowers plasma insulin–like growth factor I levels in breast cancer patients. Torrisi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4769–71
Insulin–like growth factor binding protein 1 expression inhibits insulin–like growth factor I action in MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Yee D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jan; 5(1):73–7
Phosphorylation of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 increases in human amniotic fluid and decidua from early to late pregnancy. Koistinen R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jun 16;215(2):189–99
Ring chromosome 15 involving deletion of the insulin–like growth factor 1 receptor gene in a patient with features of Silver–Russell syndrome. Tamura T, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Apr;2(2):106–13
Relations of endogenous anabolic hormones and physical activity to bone mineral density and lean body mass in elderly men. Rudman D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):653–61
Growth hormone and IGF1 profile in short children with osteopetrosis. al Herbish AS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):26–30
Developmental changes in serum IGF–1 and IGFBP levels and liver IGFBP–3 mRNA expression in intrauterine growth–retarded and control swine. Kampman KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul; 108(3):337–47
Age–related plasma concentrations of growth hormone (GH) and insulin–like growth factor I(IGF–I) in Great Dane pups fed different dietary levels of protein. Nap RC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):237–47
Ovarian follicular recruitment, granulosa cell steroidogenic potential and growth hormone/insulin–like growth factor–I relationships in suckled beef cows consuming high lipid diets: effects of graded differences in body condition maintained during the puerperium. Ryan DP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;11(2):161–74
Somatotropin and insulin–like growth factor–I concentrations in plasma and milk after daily or sustained–release exogenous somatotropin administrations. Zhao X, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 11(2):209–16
Studies on milk–borne insulin–like growth factor–1 and 2 (IGF–1 and IGF–2) and epidermal growth factor (EGF) in suckling rats. Koldovský O, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Sep;27(3):149–53 (32 ref.)
Differential tissue regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I content and binding proteins after endotoxin. Fan J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1685–92
Interdependence of epidermal growth factor and insulin–like growth factor–I expression in the mouse uterus. Hana V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):107–12
Binding of insulin–like growth factors (IGF–I and IGF–II) to the IGF–II/mannose 6–phosphate receptor in fetal rat myocardium. Haskell JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):231–9
Reduction of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) in protein–restricted rats is associated with differential regulation of IGF–binding protein messenger ribonucleic acids in liver and kidney, and peptides in liver and serum. Lemozy S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):617–23
Regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding proteins by growth hormone in rat white adipose tissue. Peter MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2624–31
Effects of glucocorticoids on circulating levels and hepatic expression of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding proteins and IGF–I in the adrenalectomized streptozotocin–diabetic rat. Unterman TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2531–9
Comparison of the intracellular itineraries of insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin and their receptors in Rat–1 fibroblasts. Zapf A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2445–52
Involvement of Src–homology/collagen (SHC) proteins in signaling through the insulin receptor and the insulin–like–growth–factor–I–receptor. Giorgetti S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):195–202
Protease–catalyzed conversion of insulin–like growth factor–1 and interleukin–6 into high–molecular–mass species through the sequential action of hematopoietic surface–associated cathepsin G and gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase–related activities. Laouar A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):617–24
Suppression of serum insulin–like growth factor–1 levels in breast cancer patients during adjuvant tamoxifen therapy. Friedl A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(10):1368–72
Regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in ovarian cancer cells by oestrogen. Krywicki RF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):2015–9
Insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I, –II and IGF binding protein–2 (IGFBP–2) in the plasma of children with Wilms' tumour. Zumkeller W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(14):1973–7
Lanreotide, a somatostatin analogue, reduces insulin–like growth factor I accumulation in proliferating aortic tissue in rabbits in vivo. A preliminary study. Howell M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;130(4):422–5
No evidence for reduced spontaneous or growth–hormone–stimulated serum levels of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I, IGF–II or IGF binding protein 3 in women with spinal osteoporosis. Kassem M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):150–5
Acute myocardial infarction leads to upregulation of the IGF–1 autocrine system, DNA replication, and nuclear mitotic division in the remaining viable cardiac myocytes. Reiss K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):463–72
Measurement of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) in normal adults, patients with liver cirrhosis and acromegaly: experience with a new competitive enzyme immunoassay. Kratzsch J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(3):144–9
Insulin–like growth factor–I and experimental diabetic kidney disease. Sayed–Ahmed N, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Nov–Dec;1(6):364–71
Expression of insulin–like growth factor–I and related peptides during motoneuron regeneration. Gehrmann J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug;128(2):202–10
Differential removal of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in rat serum by solvent extraction procedures. Srivenugopal K, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):451–5
Plasma insulin–like growth factor–I, CA–125, estrogen, and progesterone in women with leiomyomas. Dawood MY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):617–21
The response of the growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I axis to medical castration in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Hatasaka HH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):273–8
Comparative study of IGFBP properties in toad and rat sera. Cortizo AM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 92(2):242–9
Insulin–like growth factors I and II are reduced in plasma from growth retarded children with chronic liver disease. Quirk P, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Mar;4(1):35–8
Differential effects of oral conjugated estrogens and transdermal estradiol on insulin–like growth factor 1, growth hormone and sex hormone binding globulin serum levels. Campagnoli C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 7(4):251–8
Effect of timing of growth hormone administration on plasma growth–hormone–binding activity, insulin–like growth factor–I and growth in children with a subnormal spontaneous secretion of growth hormone. Zadik Z, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5–6):188–91
Alterations in serum levels of insulin–like growth factors and insulin–like growth–factor–binding proteins in patients with colorectal cancer. el Atiq F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):491–7
Insulin–like growth factor I as an indicator of protein–energy undernutrition among metabolically stable hospitalized elderly. Sullivan DH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Apr; 13(2):184–91
Insulin–like growth factor–I receptor and binding proteins in rat kidney after nephron loss. Hise MK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul;4(1):62–8
Heparin, heparan sulfate, and dermatan sulfate regulate formation of the insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin–like growth factor–binding protein complexes. Arai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20388–93
Insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I signal transduction requires p21ras. Jhun BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5699–704
Human insulin–like growth factor I receptor internalization. Role of the juxtamembrane domain. Prager D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11934–7
Functional properties of antibody insulin–like growth factor fusion proteins. Shin SU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4979–85
Activation of phosphatidylinositol–3–kinase by platelet–derived growth factor and insulin–like growth factor–1 is inhibited by a transmembrane phosphotyrosine phosphatase. Way BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26409–15
Positively charged side chains in the insulin–like growth factor–1 C– and D–regions determine receptor binding specificity. Zhang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10609–13
Characterization, regulation, and function of specific cell membrane receptors for insulin–like growth factor I on bone endothelial cells. Fiorelli G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Mar;9(3):329–37
Thyroid hormones increase insulin–like growth factor I content in the medium of rat bone tissue. Lakatos P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8(12):1475–81
Insulin–like growth factor–binding protein enhancement of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I)–mediated DNA synthesis and IGF–I binding in a human breast carcinoma cell line. Chen JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan; 158(1):69–78
Insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and its binding protein IGFBP–4 in human prostatic hyperplastic tissue: gene expression and its cellular localization. Barni T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):778–83
Partition of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding sites between the IGF–I and IGF–II receptors and IGF–binding proteins in the human kidney. Chin E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):156–64
Insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding protein–2 are increased in cyst fluids of epithelial ovarian cancer. Karasik A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):271–6
Use of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–2 (IGFBP–2), IGFBP–3, and IGF–I for assessing growth hormone status in short children. Smith WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1294–9
In vivo proteolysis of serum insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding protein–3 results in increased availability of IGF to target cells. Blat C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2286–90
Vitreous levels of the insulin–like growth factors I and II, and the insulin–like growth factor binding proteins 2 and 3, increase in neovascular eye disease. Studies in nondiabetic and diabetic subjects. Meyer–Schwickerath R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2620–5
Interactions between growth hormone and nutrition in hypophysectomized rats: body composition and production of insulin–like growth factor–I. Bates PC, et al.

J Endocrinol 1993 Oct;139(1):117–26

The induction of hepatic somatotrophic receptors after birth in sheep is dependent on parturition-associated mechanisms. Breier BH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 141(1):101–8

Growth hormone (GH) regulation of circulating insulin-like growth factor-I levels during sexual maturation of the GH-deficient dwarf (dw/dw) male rat. Crawford BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):393–401

Androgen regulation of circulating insulin-like growth factor-I during puberty in male hypogonadal mice. Crawford BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):57–65

Differences in the association of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-I variants with rat, sheep, pig, human and chicken plasma-binding proteins. Lord AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):475–82

Effect of fasting on serum insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) levels and IGF-I-binding activity in cockerels. Morishita D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):363–70

Effects of growth hormone and an antiserum to rat growth hormone on serum IGF-I and muscle protein synthesis and accretion in the rat. Palmer RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):395–401

Effect of exogenous bovine growth hormone and ovariectomy on prepubertal mammary growth, serum hormones and acute in-vitro proliferative response of mammary explants from Holstein heifers. Purup S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):19–26

Regulation of serum insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), hepatic growth hormone binding and IGF-I gene expression in the rat during pregnancy and lactation. Travers MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):89–95

Binding characteristics of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in maternal and cord sera. Wang HS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;92(4):324–9

Dissociation of bone mineral density from age-related decreases in insulin-like growth factor-I and its binding proteins in the male rat. Benedict MR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep;49(5):B224–30

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-1 by human ventricular explants in culture. Ationu A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):407–9

Insulin-like growth factor 1 and sodium-lithium countertransport in essential hypertension and in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Andronico G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1097–101

Insulin-like growth factor in chronic liver disease [letter] Eriksson S. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;235(1):93–4

Differential accumulation of insulin-like growth factor-I in kidneys of pre- and postpubertal streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Phillip M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 12(2):215–24

Signaling by insulin-like growth factors in paralyzed skeletal muscle: rapid induction of IGF1 expression in muscle fibers and prevention of interstitial cell proliferation by IGF-BP5 and IGF-BP4. Caroni P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3378–88

Orthograde transport and release of insulin-like growth factor I from the inferior olive to the cerebellum. Nieto-Bona MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Dec 1; 36(5):520–7

Effect of suramin on 125I-insulin-like growth factor-I binding to human meningiomas and on proliferation of meningioma cells. Tsutsumi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar; 80(3):502–9

The unliganded estrogen receptor (ER) transduces growth factor signals. Newton CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5–6):481–6

Autoradiographic mapping and characterization of insulin-like growth factor-I receptor binding in human greater saphenous vein. Sidawy AN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):947–52; discussion 952–3

Diabetic GK rat plasma but not normal Wistar rat plasma induces insulin-stimulated DNA synthesis in primary cultured smooth muscle cells in GK rat aorta. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):195–200

Distribution and relevance of insulin-like growth factor-I receptor in metanephric development. Liu ZZ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1242–50

Safety of milk from cows treated with bovine somatotrophin [letter] Wilkinson JI. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):816–7

Effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on the insulin-like growth factor system in cultured porcine Leydig cells. Besset V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):251–7

Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates DNA synthesis in cells overexpressing the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor. Yoshinouchi M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1161–8

IGF binding proteins and their functions. Clemmons DR. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):368–74; discussion 374–5 (21 ref.)

Functions of the IGFs in early mammalian development. Heyner S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):421–5; discussion 425–6 (16 ref.)

Insulin and IGF-I signaling through the insulin receptor substrate 1. Keller SR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug; 35(4):346–51; discussion 351–2 (27 ref.)

Transient expression of the cytochrome P450 aromatase gene in elongating porcine blastocysts is correlated with uterine insulin-like growth factor levels during peri-implantation development. Ko Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan; 37(1):1–11

The IGFs and their binding proteins in murine development. Murphy LJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):376–81 (33 ref.)

Molecular dynamics of insulin/IGF-I receptor transmembrane signaling. Pessin JE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):339–44; discussion 344–5 (40 ref.)

IGF-I as an early indicator of malnutrition in patients with end-stage renal disease. Sanaka T, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(1):73–81

Growth hormone bioactivity in girls with Turner's syndrome: correlation with insulin-like growth factor I. Foster CM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):218–22

Plasma profiles of somatotropin and IGF-I in diary cows following application of two preparations of recombinant bovine somatotropin in a sustained release vehicle. Slaba J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(1):37–43

Importance of receptor occupancy, concentration differences, and ligand exchange in the insulin-like growth factor I receptor system. Zhong P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11451–5

Insulin-like growth factor-1 in Syrian hamsters: interactions of photoperiod, gonadal steroids, pinealectomy, and continuous melatonin treatment. Vaughan MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Apr;205(4):327–31

Insulin-like growth factor I in human gastrointestinal exocrine secretions. Chaurasia OP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 24;50(2):113–9

Modulation of insulin like growth factor I (IGF-I) binding sites on erythrocytes by IGF-I treatment in patients with Laron syndrome (LS). Eshet R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1–2):233–9

Circulating levels of IGFs and IGF binding proteins in human cord serum: relationships to intrauterine growth. Fant M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1–2):29–39

Human IM-9 lymphoblasts as a model of the growth hormone-insulin-like growth factor axis: gene expression, and interactions of ligands with receptors and binding proteins. Yang Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1–2):41–53

Plasma levels of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I and -II from 2 to 6 weeks of age in meat-type chickens selected for 6-week body weight or for feed conversion and reared under high or normal environmental temperature conditions. Decuypere E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(4):361–72

[Relation between growth hormone and diabetes mellitus] Bao SZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 73(8):502–4 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the relationship between the effect of growth hormone therapy and the width of the radial metaphysis] Tar A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 10;135(15):793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The content of the PAMG-1 protein that binds insulin-like growth factor I (somatomedin C) in the blood serum of diabetic patients] Nazimova SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I given subcutaneously to healthy volunteers and to patients with growth hormone receptor deficiency. Grahnén A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:9–13; discussion 14

Disposition of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Kimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):310–5

Plasma clearance and tissue distribution of labelled insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and an analogue LR3IGF-I in pregnant rats. Bastian SE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):327–36

Colonic absorption of insulin-like growth factor I in vitro. Quadros E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):226–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor 1 (rh-IGF-1) stimulates erythropoiesis in adult, but not in newborn mice. Bechensteen AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 May; 151(1):117–23

Effects of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) administrations on serum IGF binding proteins (IGFBPs) in patients with growth hormone deficiency. Hizuka N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:301–9

Metabolic effects of rhIGF-1 in normal human subjects. Rennert NJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:311–8

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-1 modulation of glucose transport in arterial smooth muscle cells: implication of GLUT-4 in the vasculature. Standley PR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):357–62

IGF-I and pamidronate increase bone mineral density in ovariectomized adult rats. Ammann P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E770–6

Effects of recombinant human IGF-I on glucose and leucine kinetics in men. Elahi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec; 265(6 Pt 1):E831–8

Insulin-like growth factor I exerts growth hormone- and insulin-like actions on human muscle protein metabolism. Fryburg DA. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E331–6

Insulin-like growth factor I produces renal hyperfiltration by a kinin-mediated mechanism. Jaffa AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F102–7

Stimulation of trabecular bone formation by insulin-like growth factor I in adult ovariectomized rats. Mueller K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E1–6

Dexamethasone potentiates IGF-I actions in porcine granulosa cells. Urban RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul; 267(1 Pt 1):E115–23

Anabolic effect of IGF-I coinfused with total parenteral nutrition in dexamethasone-treated rats. Yang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E690–8

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I induced phosphorylation in neurally derived cells. Adamo ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:113–25 (75 ref.)

Failure of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) to promote erythropoietin secretion and erythropoiesis in protein-restricted rats. Alippi RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:337–8

The use of insulin-like growth factor I in the prevention of vincristine neuropathy in mice. Apfel SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:243–5

Effect of growth factors on macromolecular synthesis in primary rat astroglial cell cultures. Avola R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:192–200

IGF-I supports the survival and/or differentiation of multiple types of central nervous system neurons. Bozyczko-Coyne D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:311–3

rhIGF-I enhances functional recovery from sciatic crush. Time-course and dose-response study. Contreras PC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:314–6

Differential effects of insulin-like growth factor-1 in the developing rat olfactory bulb and cerebral cortex. Evidence from intraocular grafting. Giacobini MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:294–6

Insulin-like growth factor I as an angiogenic agent. In vivo and in vitro studies. Grant MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:230–42

Insulin and IGF-I receptor signaling in cultured neurons. Heidenreich KA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:72–88 (62 ref.)

Regulation of oligodendrocyte development and central nervous system myelination by insulin-like growth factors. McMorris FA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27; 692:321–34 (43 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor I receptors and IGF-I actions in neuronal cultures from the brain. Masters BA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:89–101

Somatotroph insulin-like growth factor-I signaling. Prager D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:102–12

Distinct mechanisms for IGF-I regulation of differentiated cell growth and IGF binding protein turnover in cultured rat olfactory bulbs. Russo V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:308–10

The biological role of truncated insulin-like growth factor-1 and the tripeptide GPE in the central nervous system. Sara VR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:183–91 (40 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor-I and binding protein-1 can modulate fetal brain cell growth during maternal starvation. Shambaugh G 3d, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27; 692:270–2

IGF-I-induced c-fos and c-jun expression in bovine chromaffin cells in primary culture. Skar R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:305–7

Effects of multiple subcutaneous doses of rhIGF-1 on total and free IGF-1 levels and blood glucose in humans. Stong DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:317–20

IGF-I stimulates chick sympathetic neuron proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Zackenfels K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:302–4

Effect of insulin-like growth factor-1 on zygomatic arch bone regeneration: a preliminary histological and histometric study. Thaller SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):421–8

The effects of insulin-like growth factor-1 on critical-size calvarial defects in Sprague-Dawley rats. Thaller SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):429–33

Maintenance of the synthesis of large proteoglycans in anatomically intact murine articular cartilage by steroids and insulin-like growth factor I. van der Kraan PM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):734–41

The effect of droloxifene on the insulin-like growth factor-I-stimulated growth of breast cancer cells. Kawamura I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2A):427–31

Growth requirements and oncogene expression in the human thyroid cell line SGHTL-34. Ness GO, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Oct;101(10):767–76

Selective induction of alpha 1 isoform of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by insulin/insulin-like growth factor-I in cultured rat astrocytes. Matsuda T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):175–82

Differential effects of bFGF and IGF-I on matrix metabolism in calf and adult bovine cartilage explants. Sah RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):137–47

Human osteoarthritic chondrocytes possess an increased number of insulin-like growth factor 1 binding sites but are unresponsive to its stimulation. Possible role of IGF-1-binding proteins. Doré S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):253–63

Epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I differently influence the directional accumulation and

transfer of 2-aminoisobutyrate (AIB) by human placental trophoblast in two-sided culture. Bloxam DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):922-9

IGF-I induces the uncoupling protein gene expression in fetal rat brown adipocyte primary cultures: role of C/EBP transcription factors. Guerra C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):813-9

Recombinant human growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I induce PrP gene expression in PC12 cells. Lasmézas C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1163-9

Influence of exogenous growth factors on the expression of plasminogen activators by explants of normal and healing rabbit ligaments. Murphy PG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Nov-Dec;71(11-12):522-9

Structural disruption of the trans-Golgi network does not interfere with the acute stimulation of glucose and amino acid uptake by insulin-like growth factor I in muscle cells. Hundal HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):289-95

Localization of sequences for the basal and insulin-like growth factor-I inducible activity of the fatty acid synthase promoter in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts. Misra S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:575-8

Acute effects of insulin-like growth factor I on inter-organ amino acid flux in protein-catabolic dogs. Roth E, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):765-9

Effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factors on protein and energy metabolism in tumour-bearing rats. Tomas FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):769-75

Insulin-like growth factor stimulation of inorganic phosphate transport into skeletal muscle. Polgreen KE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):439S

Daidzein inhibits insulin- or insulin-like growth factor-1-mediated signaling in cell cycle progression of Swiss 3T3 cells. Higashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):29-35

Acute effects of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) on bone protein synthesis in rats. Martínez AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 5;1199(1):101-3

Modulation of Pi transport in skeletal muscle by insulin and IGF-1. Polgreen KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 8;1223(2):279-84

Differential effect of growth- and differentiation-inducing factors on the release of eicosanoids and phospholipids from ML-1 human myeloblastic leukemia cells. Wikiel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 3;1211(2):161-70

Insulin-like growth factors-I and -II stimulate chemotaxis of osteoblasts isolated from fetal rat calvaria. Panagakos FS. **Biochimie** 1993;75(11):991-4

Porcine ovarian granulosa cells secrete insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins-4 and -5 and express their messenger ribonucleic acids: regulation by follicle-stimulating hormone and insulin-like growth factor-1. Grimes RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar; 50(3):695-701

Developmental changes in marmoset granulosa cell responsiveness to insulin-like growth factor-I: interactions with follicle-stimulating hormone and estradiol. Shaw HJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):568-76

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I), IGF-I receptors, and IGF binding proteins 1-4 in human uterine tissue: tissue localization and IGF-I action in endometrial stromal and myometrial smooth muscle cells in vitro. Tang XM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1113-25

Insulin-like growth factor I enhances the formation of type I collagen in hydrocortisone-treated human osteoblasts. Jonsson KB, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Oct;13(5):297-302

Circulating erythroid progenitors in polycythemia vera are hypersensitive to insulin-like growth factor-1 in vitro: studies in an improved serum-free medium [see comments] Correa PN, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):99-112. Comment in: Blood 1994 Jan 1;83(1):1-4.

Insulin-like growth factor-1 potentiates expansion of interleukin-7-dependent pro-B cells. Gibson LF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3005-11

Differential effect of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I, insulin-like growth factor-II, and insulin on Ig production and growth in human plasma cells. Kimata H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1569-74

Mitogenic action of insulin-like growth factor-I on human osteosarcoma MG-63 cells and rat osteoblasts maintained in situ: the role of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Farquharson C, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Aug;22(2):105-15

Insulin-like growth factor stimulation of articular chondrocyte proteoglycan synthesis. Availability and responses at different ages. van Beuningen HM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):1037-43

Insulin and IGF-II, but not IGF-I, stimulate the in vitro regeneration of adult frog sciatic sensory axons. Edbladh M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):76-82

Neurite promoting activity of insulin, insulin-like growth factor I and nerve growth factor on spinal motoneurons is astrocyte dependent. Ang LC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):83-8

Regulation of cell division and rod differentiation in the teleost retina. Mack AF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):183-7

Expression and insulin-like growth factor-dependent proteolysis of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-4 are regulated by cell confluence in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kamyar A, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr;74(4):576-85

Insulin-like growth factor I inhibits induction of nitric oxide synthase in vascular smooth muscle cells. Schini VB, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jan;74(1):24-32

Immunological effects of insulin-like growth factor-I—enhancement of immunoglobulin synthesis. Robbins K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):337-42

IGF-I and EGF influence on steroid secretion and morphology of human granulosa cells of IVF-cycles and natural cycles in vitro. Gaetje R. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(1):14-23

Effects of recombinant human cytokines on mitogen-induced bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation. Olsen SC, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):498-505

Insulin-like growth factor I signalling through heterodimers of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I receptors. Takata Y, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):31-6

Physiological concentrations of insulin induce cellular desensitization to the mitogenic effects of insulin-like growth factor I. Conover CA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1130-7

Growth hormone induces resistance to the mitogenic action of insulin through local IGF-I. Studies in normal and Pygmy T-cell lines. Geffner ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan; 43(1):68-72

Endothelial-dependent vascular effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in the perfused rat mesenteric artery and aortic ring. Wu HY, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1027-32

Effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I and insulin on counterregulation during acute plasma glucose decrements in normal and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects. Laager R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):966-71

Involvement of phosphoinositide 3-kinase in insulin- or IGF-1-induced membrane ruffling. Kotani K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2313-21

Regulated production and intracrine action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the chick myelomonocytic cell line HD-11. Adams JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2567-73

Basic fibroblast growth factor selectively amplifies the functional state of neurons producing neuropeptide Y but not somatostatin in cultures of fetal brain cells: evidence for a cooperative interaction with insulin-like growth factor-I. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1895-8

Protein phosphatase-1 and -2a activities in cultured fetal chick neurons: differential regulation by insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I. Begum N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2085-90

Hormonal regulation of astroglial insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein gene expression by IGFs and insulin. Bradshaw SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1767-77

Regulation of progesterone receptor gene expression in MCF-7 breast cancer cells: a comparison of the effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, estradiol, insulin-like growth factor-I, and serum factors. Cho H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):658-64

Insulin-like growth factor-1 and insulin resistance in skeletal muscles of adult and old rats. Dardevet D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1475-84

Administration of growth hormone (GH), but not insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), by continuous infusion can induce the formation of the 150-kilodalton IGF-binding protein-3 complex in GH-deficient rats. Gargosky SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2267-76

Insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin have no differential effects on glucose production and utilization under conditions of hyperglycemia. Giacca A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2251-8

Insulin-like growth factor-I inhibits parathyroid hormone-stimulated and enhances prostaglandin E2-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production by human osteoblast-like SaOS-2 cells. Goad DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1585-92

Proteolytic degradation of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-3 by porcine ovarian granulosa cells in culture: regulation by IGF-I. Grimes RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):337-43

Insulin-like growth factor 1 alters feto-placental protein and carbohydrate metabolism in fetal sheep. Harding JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1509-14

NPXY motif in the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor is required for efficient ligand-mediated receptor internalization and biological signaling. Hsu D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):744-50

Maternal insulin-like growth factor-I infusion alters feto-placental carbohydrate and protein metabolism in pregnant sheep. Liu L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):895-900

Insulin-like growth factor-I increases trabecular bone formation and osteoblastic cell proliferation in unloaded rats. Machwate M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1031-8

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) enhanced proteolysis of IGF-binding protein-4 in conditioned medium from primary cultures of human decidua: independence from IGF receptor binding. Myers SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1525-31

Divergent patterns of immediate early gene expression in response to thyroid-stimulating hormone and insulin-like growth factor I in Wistar rat thyrocytes. Tominaga T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1212-9

Differential regulation of astrocyte plasminogen activators by insulin-like growth factor-I and epidermal growth factor. Tranque P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2606-13

Influence of hypophysectomy on renal proteoglycans and their modulation by insulin-like growth factor-I and its receptor. Watanabe Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):358-70

Insulin-like growth factor-1 modulates steroid hormone effects on osteocalcin synthesis in human MG-63 osteosarcoma cells. Pirskanen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):883-91

Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), insulin and combined IGF-I-insulin infusions on protein metabolism in dogs. Umpleby AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 24(5):337-44

Phosphotyrosine protein profiles in monocytes after insulin and IGF-1 stimulation. Zoppini G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;24(4):275-8

Interactions of insulin-like growth factor I with dexamethasone on trabecular bone density and mineral metabolism in rats. Binz K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;130(4):387-93

Control of mammary epithelial cell DNA synthesis by epidermal growth factor, cholera toxin, and IGF-1: specific inhibitory effect of prolactin on EGF-stimulated cell growth. Fenton SE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan; 210(1):102-6

The differential activation of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinases by PDGF-AA and IGF-I might explain the synergistic effect of the two growth factors on the proliferation of AKR-2B fibroblasts. Karenberg TA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):266-74

Retinoic acid inhibition of insulin-like growth factor I stimulation of c-fos mRNA levels in a breast carcinoma cell line. Li XS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):68-73

Insulin-like growth factor I regulation of Swarm rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes in culture. Seong SC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr;211(2):238-44

Growth regulation in primary culture of rabbit arterial smooth muscle cells by platelet-derived growth factor, insulin-like growth factor-I, and epidermal growth factor. Yamamoto M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):62-8

Insulin-like growth factors counteract the effect of interleukin 1 beta on type II phospholipase A2 expression and arachidonic acid release by rabbit articular chondrocytes. Berenbaum F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1-2):51-5

Growth hormone, but not insulin-like growth factor I, induces a serum protease activity for insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in hypophysectomized rats in vivo. Rutishauser J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):23-6

Insulin-like growth factor-I in the ovary of the laying hen: gene expression and biological actions on granulosa and thecal cells. Roberts RD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):327-36

Insulin-like growth factor I: a mitogen for rat Schwann cells in the presence of elevated levels of cyclic AMP. Schumacher M, et al. **Glia** 1993 Aug;8(4):232-40

Effects of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF receptor antibodies on the proliferation of human breast cancer cells. De Leon DD, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992; 6(4):327-36

Basic FGF and IGF-I promote differentiation of human SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells in culture. Lavenius E, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(1):29-39

Involvement of G proteins in the effect of insulin-like growth factor I on gonadotropin-induced rat granulosa cell differentiation. He H, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Mar; 4(1):20-8

Clonal analysis of rat tibia growth plate chondrocytes in suspension culture—differential effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I. Ohlsson C, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Mar;4(1):1-7

Use of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I in catabolism that is induced by negative energy balance. Clemmons DR. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1-3):62-7

Effect of human growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I on whole-body leucine and estimates of protein metabolism. Haymond MW, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(1-3):92-4

Metabolic effects of insulin-like growth factor I in normal humans. Sherwin RS, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:97-101; discussion 102 (24 ref.)

IGF-1 enhancement of FGF-induced lens fiber differentiation in rats of different ages. Richardson NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3303-12

Effects of dietary insulin-like growth factor I on growth and insulin-like growth factor receptors in neonatal calf intestine. Baumrucker CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb; 72(2):428-33

Diet effects and ontogeny of alterations of circulating insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in newborn dairy calves. Skaar TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb; 72(2):421-7

Two alternatively spliced forms of the human insulin-like growth factor I receptor have distinct biological activities and internalization kinetics. Condorelli G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8510-6

Regulation of protein tyrosine phosphatases by insulin and insulin-like growth factor I. Kenner KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25455-62

Insulin-like growth factors stimulate growth and L-cysteine uptake by the intestinal parasite Giardia lamblia. Luján HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13069–72

Ethanol inhibits the autophosphorylation of the insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) receptor and IGF-1-mediated proliferation of 3T3 cells. Resnicoff M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21777–82

Evidence for a functional role of Shc proteins in mitogenic signaling induced by insulin, insulin-like growth factor-1, and epidermal growth factor. Sasaoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13689–94

Signal transduction by a chimeric insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) receptor having the carboxyl-terminal domain of the insulin receptor. Tartare S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11449–55

IGF-I is a mitogen involved in differentiation-related gene expression in fetal rat brown adipocytes. Lorenzo M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1567–75

Fibroblast growth factor, epidermal growth factor, insulin-like growth factors, and platelet-derived growth factor-BB stimulate proliferation of clonally derived porcine myogenic satellite cells. Doumit ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):326–32

Recombinant insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 inhibits IGF-I, serum, and estrogen-dependent growth of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Figueroa JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):229–36

Complex pattern of insulin-like growth factor binding protein expression in primary rat osteoblast enriched cultures: regulation by prostaglandin E2, growth hormone, and the insulin-like growth factors. McCarthy TL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):163–75

Comparative studies of the granulopoietic enhancing effects of biosynthetic human insulin-like growth factors I and II. Merchav S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):178–83

NIH 3T3 cells transfected with a yeast H(+)-ATPase have altered sensitivity to insulin, insulin growth factor-I, and platelet-derived growth factor-AA. Peterson EP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):551–60

Type-1 insulin-like growth factor receptor overexpression produces dual effects on myoblast proliferation and differentiation. Quinn LS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun; 159(3):387–98

Differential effects of insulin-like growth factor 1 on the hormonal product and proliferation of glycoprotein-secreting human pituitary adenomas. Atkin SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1059–66

Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I increases forearm blood flow. Copeland KC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):230–2

Short-term effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I on bone turnover in normal women. Ebeling PR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1384–7

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonists interfere with autocrine and paracrine growth stimulation of MCF-7 mammary cancer cells by insulin-like growth factors. Hershkovitz E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 77(4):963–8

Effect of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I on immunoglobulin production by and growth of human B cells. Kimata H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):635–41

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-5 in the T47D human breast carcinoma cell line by IGF-I and retinoic acid. Shemer J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1246–50

Changes in insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding proteins after IGF-I injections in noninsulin-dependent diabetics. Young SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar; 78(3):609–14

Negative feedback regulation of pulsatile growth hormone secretion by insulin-like growth factor I. Involvement of hypothalamic somatostatin. Bermann M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):138–45

Insulin-like growth factor-I and platelet-derived growth factor-BB induce directed migration of human arterial smooth muscle cells via signaling pathways that are distinct from those of proliferation. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1266–74

Comparison of the metabolic effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin. Dose-response relationships in healthy young and middle-aged adults. Boulware SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1131–9

Differential effects of insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone on developmental stages of rat growth plate chondrocytes in vivo. Hunziker EB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1078–86

Insulin-like growth factor I stimulates lipid oxidation, reduces protein oxidation, and enhances insulin sensitivity in humans. Hussain MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2249–56

Comparison of the effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin on glucose and leucine kinetics in humans. Laager R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1903–9

Distinct roles of erythropoietin, insulin-like growth factor I, and stem cell factor in the development of erythroid progenitor cells. Muta K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul; 94(1):34–43

A reappraisal of the role of insulin-like growth factor I in the regulation of human hematopoiesis. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):320–7

Regulation of metabolic water and protein compartments by insulin-like growth factor-I and testosterone in growth hormone-deficient lit/lit mice. Donahue LR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):431–9

Effects of recombinant bovine somatotrophin, insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin on the proliferation of bovine granulosa cells in vitro. Gong JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):67–75

Direct infusion of a variant of insulin-like growth factor-I into the skin of sheep and effects on local blood flow, amino acid utilization and cell replication. Harris PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):463–72

Co-ordinate actions of FSH and insulin-like growth factor-I on LH receptor expression in rat granulosa cells. Kanzaki M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):301–8

Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I peptides in rats with acute renal failure. Martin AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):23–32

Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I and its analogues on bovine hydrogen peroxide release by neutrophils and blastogenesis by mononuclear cells. Zhao X, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):259–65

Different molecular mechanisms are involved in the multihormonal control of glucose transport in FRTL5 rat thyroid cells. Russo D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 May; 17(5):323–7

In vivo administration of insulin-like growth factor-I stimulates primary B lymphopoiesis and enhances lymphocyte recovery after bone marrow transplantation. Jardieu P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4320–7

Effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factors on cultured human hair follicles: IGF-I at physiologic concentrations is an important regulator of hair follicle growth in vitro. Philpott MP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 102(6):857–61

Insulin-like growth factor-I-enhanced secretion is abolished in protein kinase C-deficient chromaffin cells. Penberthy WT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1707–15

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and fibroblast growth factor on DNA synthesis in growth plate chondrocytes are enhanced by insulin-like growth factor-I. O'Keefe RJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 May;12(3):299–310

Insulin-like growth factor-I ameliorates transient ischemia-induced acute renal failure in rats. Noguchi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):919–26

Unilateral control of ovarian oxytocin release and the facilitatory effects of insulin-like growth factor-I in sheep. Fleet IR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):623–8

Synergistic effects of insulin-like growth factor I and gonadotrophins on relaxin and progesterone secretion by ageing corpora lutea of pigs. Huang CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):415–25

Stimulation of proteoglycan synthesis by triamcinolone acetonide and insulin-like growth factor 1 in normal and arthritic murine articular cartilage. Verschure PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):920–6

Actions of steroid hormones- and growth factors on glial cells of the central and peripheral nervous system. Jung-Testas I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan; 48(1):145–54

The effect of prolactin, human chorionic gonadotropin, insulin and insulin-like growth factor 1 on adrenal steroidogenesis in isolated guinea-pig adrenal cells. O'Connell Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb; 48(2-3):235–40

Diabetic GK rat plasma but not normal Wistar rat plasma induces insulin-stimulated DNA synthesis in primary cultured smooth muscle cells in GK rat aorta. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):195–200

Effects of rhGH and rhIGF-1 on renal growth and morphology. Mehls O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1251–8

Direct demonstration of insulin-like growth factor-I-induced nitric oxide production by endothelial cells. Tsukahara H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):598–604

Insulin-like growth factor-1 activity is inhibited by interleukin-1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and interleukin-6. Lazarus DD, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):219–23

IGF-I stimulates granulosa cell-derived insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5: evidence for medication via type I IGF receptors. Adashi EY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):279–84

Insulin-like growth factor-I induces cyclin-D1 expression in MG63 human osteosarcoma cells in vitro. Furlanetto RW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):510–7

Essential role of tyrosine residues 1131, 1135, and 1136 of the insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptor in IGF-I action. Kato H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;8(1):40–50

Insulin-like growth factor-1 activation of extracellular signal-related kinase-1 and -2 in growth hormone-secreting cells. Webster J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May;8(5):539–44

Insulin-like growth factor-I induces a rapid increase in calcium currents and spontaneous membrane activity in clonal pituitary cells. Selinfreund RH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1215–20

Gene regulation by IGF-I. Baserga R. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):353–6; discussion 356–7 (8 ref.)

Insulin family growth factors have specific effects on protein synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Shi CZ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):398–406

Acute suppression of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion by insulin-like growth factor I and subproducts: an age-dependent endocrine effect. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):525–30

Growth hormone-releasing factor regulation by somatostatin, growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I in fetal rat hypothalamic-brain stem cell cocultures. Fernández Vázquez G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Dec; 58(6):655–65

Negative regulation of hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid by growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I. Uchiyama T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 May; 59(5):441–50

Effects of IGF-1, truncated IGF-1 and the tripeptide Gly-Pro-Glu on acetylcholine release from parietal cortex of rat brain. Nilsson-Håkansson L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1111–4

The role of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor in the transformation by simian virus 40 T antigen. Valentinis B, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):825–31

Growth factors interact with estradiol and gonadotropins in the regulation of ovarian cancer cell growth and growth factor receptors. Wimalasena J, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993; 5(8):325–37

Induction of apoptosis in cerebellar granule neurons by low potassium: inhibition of death by insulin-like growth factor I and cAMP. D'Mello SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10989–93

Insulin-like growth factor I stimulates myofibril development and decreases smooth muscle alpha-actin of adult cardiomyocytes. Donath MY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1686–90

Effect of IGF-1 on placental prostanoid production. Siler-Khodr TM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Oct; 46(4):361–70

Inhibition of IGF-I and b-FGF stimulated growth of human retinal endothelial cells by the somatostatin analogue, octreotide: a potential treatment for ocular neovascularization. Grant MB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):267–78

Effects of growth hormone and IGF-I on glomerular ultrafiltration in growth hormone-deficient rats. Hirschberg R. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):241–50

Insulin-like growth factor regulation of human endometrial stromal cell function: coordinate effects on insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1, cell proliferation and prolactin secretion. Irwin JC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):165–77

Regulation of endometrial cancer cell growth by insulin-like growth factors and the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75. Kleinman D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):91–8

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) dependent phosphorylation of the IGF-I receptor in MG-63 cells. Lopaczynski W, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1-2):207–16

Effects of serum and insulin-like growth factors on human neuroblastoma cell growth. Meghani MA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):217–24

Effect of repeated injection of somatomedin C on drug metabolizing enzyme activities in rats. Niwa T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;83(3):341–8

Increased wound-breaking strength induced by insulin-like growth factor I in combination with insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1. Jyung RW, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Feb;115(2):233–9

The effects of insulin-like growth factor-1 on plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 synthesis and secretion: results from in vitro and in vivo studies. Padayatty SJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):1009–13

[Specific actions of growth factors (EGF and IGF-I) on the in vitro maturation of bovine oocytes] Lorenzo P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Dec;49(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell cycle control by the IGF-1 receptor and its ligands. Baserga R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:105–12 (29 ref.)

IGFs and muscle differentiation. Florini JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:319–26 (25 ref.)

The physiology and pathophysiology of IGF-I in the kidney. Hirschberg R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:345–66 (130 ref.)

Effect of ethanol exposure on circulating levels of insulin-like growth factor I and II, and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in fetal rats. Mauceri HJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1201–6

IGF-I mediates the stimulatory effect of high calcium concentration on osteoblastic cell proliferation. Sugimoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E709–16

Autocrine control of wound repair by insulin-like growth factor I in cultured endothelial cells. Taylor WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C801–5

Activity-sensitive signaling by muscle-derived insulin-like growth factors in the developing and regenerating neuromuscular system. Caroni P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:209–22 (34 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factors in central nervous system tumors. Glick RP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:223–9 (64 ref.)

The role of the insulin-like growth factor system in neuronal rescue. Gluckman PD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:138–48 (35 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factors and nerve regeneration. Hansson HA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:161–71 (33 ref.)

Regulation of peripheral nerve regeneration by insulin-like growth factors. Ishii DN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:172–82 (91 ref.)

The biological role of truncated insulin-like growth factor-1 and the tripeptide GPE in the central nervous system. Sara VR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:183–91 (40 ref.)

The effect of insulinlike growth factor I on wound healing variables and macrophages in rats. Mueller RV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar;129(3):262–5

Biological actions of IGFs in mammalian development. Heyner S, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jan;16(1):55–7 (28 ref.)

Evidence of a role for growth hormone, but not for insulin-like growth factors-I or -II in the growth of the neonatal rat. Robinson GM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(2–3):158–65

Insulin-like growth factor I modulates hypothalamic somatostatin through a growth hormone releasing factor increased somatostatin release and messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Aguila MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22; 625(2):213–8

Olfactory bulb organ culture is supported by combined insulin-like growth factor-I and basic fibroblast growth factor. Werther GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23; 617(2):339–42

Epidermal growth factor suppresses insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 levels in human papillomavirus type 16–immortalized cervical epithelial cells and thereby potentiates the effects of insulin-like growth factor I. Hembree JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3160–6

Paracrine growth stimulation by hepatocyte-derived insulin-like growth factor-1: a regulatory mechanism for carcinoma cells metastatic to the liver. Long L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3732–7

The indirect participation of growth hormone in the thymocyte proliferation system. Yamada M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Mar;40(2):111–21

Insulin-like growth factor-I is partially responsible for fibroblast proliferation induced by bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with systemic sclerosis. Harrison NK, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Feb;86(2):141–8

Polycystic ovary syndrome: relationship to growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I, and insulin. Tjaden B. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;6(3):279–83 (28 ref.)

Role of the insulin-like growth factors in the endocrine control of glucose homeostasis. Lewitt MS. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Feb;23(1):3–15 (129 ref.)

Role of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I in mammary development. Plaut K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1843–8

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on bone formation in cultured fetal rat calvariae: role of insulin-like growth factor-I. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1504–10

The insulin-like growth factor-I/binding protein axis: physiology, pathophysiology and therapeutic manipulation. Langford KS, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;23(9):503–16 (141 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor I and the kidney: friend or foe? [editorial] el Nahas AM, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 1(4):205–17 (132 ref.)

IGF-I is required for normal embryonic growth in mice. Powell-Braxton L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec; 7(12B):2609–17

Epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor-1 protect MDA-231 cells from death induced by actinomycin D: the involvement of growth factors in drug resistance. Geier A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 May; 30A(5):336–43

Diverse roles of insulin-like growth factors in pediatric solid tumors. Hirschfeld S, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):81–90 (191 ref.)

The role of insulin, growth hormone and IGF-I as anabolic agents in the critically ill. Ross RJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S54–7 (45 ref.)

Growth regulation of human glioblastoma T98G cells by insulin-like growth factor-1 and its receptor. Ambrose D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):92–100

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein enhancement of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I)-mediated DNA synthesis and IGF-I binding in a human breast carcinoma cell line. Chen JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan; 158(1):69–78

Enhanced growth capacity of neonatal pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells in vitro: dependence on cell size, time from birth, insulin-like growth factor I, and auto-activation of protein kinase C. Dempsey EC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):469–81

Regulation of amino acid transport and protein metabolism in myotubes derived from chicken muscle satellite cells by insulin-like growth factor-I. Duclos MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec;157(3):650–7

Skeletal growth factors and aging [editorial; comment] Canalis E. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May; 78(5):1009–10. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 May;78(5):1011–6.

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I induce immunoglobulin (Ig)E and IgG4 production by human B cells. Kimata H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):727–32

Role of interferon regulatory factor 1 in induction of nitric oxide synthase. Martin E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):977–84

Culture of intact Sertoli/germ cell units and isolated Sertoli cells from Squalus testis. II. Stimulatory effects of insulin and IGF-I on DNA synthesis in premeiotic stages. Dubois W, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Oct 1;267(2):233–44

The differential regulation of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding proteins by IGF-I during the life span of the rat. Benedict MR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep; 49(5):B215–23

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on left ventricular hypertrophy of essential hypertension: a role for insulin-like growth factor I? Díez J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):479–84

Is insulin-like growth factor 1 a determinant of renal haemodynamics in obesity hypertension? Díez J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S192–3

IGFs: function and clinical importance [editorial] Froesch ER. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):533–4

Growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor I, and bone: a clinical review. Johansson AG, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):553–60 (74 ref.)

The regulation of osteoblast function by hormones and cytokines with special reference to insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins. Schmid C. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):535–42 (37 ref.)

IGF-I and the kidney [editorial; comment] Hirschberg R. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Dec;122(6):636–8. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Dec;122(6):677–85.

Fetal alcohol syndrome and insulin-like growth factors [editorial; comment] Krishna A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):149–51. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Aug;124(2):183–92.

Effect of dietary protein intake on renal growth: possible role of insulin-like growth factor-I [see comments] Murray BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Dec;122(6):677–85. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Dec;122(6):636–8.

Metastatic behavior of the RIF-1 murine fibrosarcoma: inhibited by hypophysectomy and partially restored by growth hormone replacement. Sekyi-Otu A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Apr 20;86(8):628–32

Insulin-like growth factor-1 and its receptor mediate the autocrine proliferation of human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Resnicoff M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;69(6):756–60

Is insulin-like growth factor I involved in brown adipose tissue enlargement? Yamashita H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(2):141–8

Effect of insulin-like growth factor-I on cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid expression in ovarian theca-interstitial cells stimulated to differentiate in vitro. Magoffin DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1–2):45–51

Growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I and somatostatin in human fetus, newborn, mother plasma and amniotic fluid. Bona G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Mar; 36(1):5–12

Insulin-like growth factors and bone: the osteoporosis connection. Rosen CJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;206(2):83–102 (186 ref.)

Mesonephros derived IGF I in early limb development. Geduspan JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:673–81

Insulin like growth factor-1 and -2 and their role in the re-epithelialisation of wounds; interactions with insulin like growth factor binding protein type 1. Kratz G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Jun; 28(2):107–12

[Decreased stimulation of hyaluronic acid synthesis by PDGF, IGF-I or serum in the aging process of skin fibroblasts in vitro] Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological significance of IGF-I and its binding proteins on fetal growth and maturation] Iwashita M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 46(8):660–72 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) as a local regulator of proliferation and differentiation of villous trophoblasts in early pregnancy] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;46(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effects of interleukin-1 beta on insulin-like growth factor-I autocrine/paracrine axis in cultured rat articular chondrocytes. Matsumoto T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):128–33

Mesangial cells from diabetic NOD mice constitutively secrete increased amounts of insulin-like growth factor-I. Elliot SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1783–8

The insulin-like growth factor I generation test: resistance to growth hormone with aging and estrogen replacement therapy. Lieberman SA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May; 26(5):229–33

Overnight secretion pattern of growth hormone, sex hormone binding globulin, insulin-like growth factor-1 and its binding protein in obese and non-obese women with polycystic ovarian disease. Insler V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):42–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Growth hormone insensitivity syndromes: a preliminary report on changes in insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins during treatment with recombinant insulin-like growth factor I. Kabi Pharmacia Study Group on Insulin-like Growth Factor I Treatment in Growth Hormone Insensitivity Syndromes. Blum WF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:15–9

Formation-stimulating regimens other than sodium fluoride. Riggs BL. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov 30;95(5A):62S–68S (35 ref.)

Rat models for clinical use of insulin-like growth factor I in acute renal failure. Miller SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F949–56

Clinical uses of insulin-like growth factor I [see comments] Bondy CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1; 120(7):593–601 (50 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):549. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):549; discussion 550. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):550.

Risks and benefits of insulin-like growth factor [letter; comment] Burguera B. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1; 121(7):549; discussion 550. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 1;120(7):593–601.

Insulin-like growth factor-1 therapy in diabetes: physiologic basis, clinical benefits, and risks. Kolaczynski JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):47–55 (118 ref.)

The potential of insulin-like growth factor-I as a therapeutic for the treatment of neuromuscular disorders. Lewis ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:201–8 (13 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor-1 lowers protein oxidation in patients with thermal injury. Cioffi WG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep;220(3):310–6; discussion 316–9

Effect of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I and early total parenteral nutrition on immune depression following severe head injury. Kudsk KA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan;129(1):66–70; discussion 70–1

Improvement of doxorubicin induced cardiomyopathy in rats treated with insulin-like growth factor I. Ambler GR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1368–73

The effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I on growth hormone secretion in adolescents with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Cheetham TD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr;40(4):515–22

Recovery from acute ischaemic renal failure is accelerated by des-(1–3)-insulin-like growth factor-1. Clark R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):709–14

Insulin-like growth factor I therapy for diabetes mellitus? Kolaczynski JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jan;17(1):92–6 (38 ref.)

Effect of insulin-like growth factor-I therapy on erythropoetin concentrations in extreme insulin resistance [letter; comment] Quin JD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr; 37(4):439. Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 May;36(5):465–9.

Effects of repeated subcutaneous administration of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Thorén MC, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;131(1):33–40

On the therapeutic potential for insulin-like growth factor use in motor neuron disease. Ishii DN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;124(1):96–9 (14 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor-I: potential for treatment of motor neuronal disorders. Lewis ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov; 124(1):73–88 (166 ref.)

Body fat in Laron syndrome patients: effect of insulin-like growth factor I treatment. Laron Z, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(1–3):16–22

The role of insulin, growth hormone and IGF-I as anabolic agents in the critically ill. Ross RJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S54–7 (45 ref.)

Laron syndrome due to a post-receptor defect: response to IGF-I treatment [see comments] Laron Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;29(12):757–63. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Dec;29(12):800–1.

Clinical review 59: Uses of human insulin-like growth factor-I in clinical conditions. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):4–6 (14 ref.)

The composition and distribution of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF-binding proteins (IGFBPs) in the serum of growth hormone receptor-deficient patients: effects of IGF-I therapy on IGFBP-3. Gargosky SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1683–9

Anabolic effects of recombinant insulin-like growth factor-I in cachectic patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lieberman SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):404–10

Impaired growth in Rabson-Mendenhall syndrome: lack of effect of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Longo N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep; 79(3):799–805

Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I therapy improves glycemic control and insulin action in the type A syndrome of severe insulin resistance. Morrow LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):205–10

Short-term effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I on metabolic control of patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Schalch DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1563–8

Comparison of the effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I on substrate oxidation and on insulin sensitivity in growth hormone-deficient humans.

Hussain MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1126-33

Response of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) and IGFBP-3 to IGF-I treatment in severe insulin resistance. Quin JD, et al.
J Endocrinol 1994 Apr;141(1):177-82

Therapeutic potential of rhIGF-I in diabetes and conditions of insulin resistance. Froesch ER, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):561-70 (40 ref.)

Therapy with recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I in children with insensitivity to growth hormone and in catabolic conditions. Underwood LE, et al.
J Intern Med 1993 Dec;234(6):571-7 (29 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor I and recovery from experimental acute renal failure [editorial; comment] Hirschberg R.
Nutrition 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):562-3. Comment on: Nutrition 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):528-31.

Insulin-like growth factor I and endotoxin-mediated kidney dysfunction in critically ill, parenterally fed rats [see comments] Manzo CB, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov-Dec; 9(6):528-31. Comment in: Nutrition 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):562-3.

Serum growth hormone-binding protein (GHBP) activity is decreased by administration of insulin-like growth factor I in three Laron syndrome siblings with normal GHBP. Silbergeld A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 206(3):324-7

Modulation of insulin like growth factor I (IGF-I) binding sites on erythrocytes by IGF-I treatment in patients with Laron syndrome (LS). Eshet R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):233-9

Insulin-like growth factor-I improves mucosal structure and function in small bowel transplantation in the rat. Zhang W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1458-9

[Therapy with recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I in children with growth hormone receptor insufficiency (Larone's syndrome)] Wilton P.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):78-82 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Safety of milk from cows treated with bovine somatotrophin [letter] Collier RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):816

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR II

see related
RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH-FACTOR II

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and characterization of IGF-II analogs: applications in the evaluation of IGF receptor function and IGF-independent actions of IGFBPs. Oh Y, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;343:41-54 (43 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Specific expression of insulin-like growth factor-II in rhabdomyosarcoma tumor cells. Minniti CP, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Feb;101(2):198-203

Suramin and serum insulin-like growth factor levels in metastatic cancer patients. Miglietta L, et al.
Anticancer Res 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6B):2473-6

Generalized osteoarthritis associated with increased insulin-like growth factor types I and II and transforming growth factor beta in cortical bone from the iliac crest. Possible mechanism of increased bone density and protection against osteoporosis. Dequeker J, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1993 Dec;36(12):1702-8

Insulin-like growth factors (IGF) I and II and IGF binding proteins (IGFBPs) in human colostrum/transitory milk during the first week postpartum: comparison with neonatal and maternal serum. Eriksson U, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Oct 15;196(1):267-73

Localized pleural mesothelioma with elevation of high molecular weight insulin-like growth factor II and hypoglycemia. Sakamoto T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep; 106(3):965-7 (8 ref.)

Direct detection of insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) by chemiluminescence without interference by IGF binding proteins. De León DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1960-3

Immunohistochemical localization of insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) and IGF-binding protein-2 during development in the rat brain. Sullivan KA, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Aug;135(2):540-7

Low circulating levels of insulin-like growth factors and testosterone in chronically institutionalized elderly men. Abbasi AA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):975-82

Normative data for insulin-like growth factors (IGFs), IGF-binding proteins, and growth hormone-binding protein in a healthy Spanish pediatric population: age- and sex-related changes. Argente J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Dec;77(6):1522-8

Fasting affects serum insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF-binding proteins differently in patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus versus healthy nonobese and obese subjects. Bang P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Apr;78(4):960-7

The composition and distribution of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF-binding proteins (IGFBPs) in the serum of growth hormone receptor-deficient patients: effects of IGF-I therapy on IGFBP-3. Gargosky SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1683-9

The effect of dietary protein supplementation on insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF-binding proteins in children with shigellosis. Pucilowska JB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Dec;77(6):1516-21

The relation between human fetal growth and fetal blood levels of insulin-like growth factors I and II, their binding proteins, and receptors. Reece EA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul;84(1):88-95

Expression of insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) in human hepatocellular carcinomas: an immunohistochemical study. D'Errico A, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Feb;44(2):131-7

Elevated IGF-II and TGF-beta concentrations in human calvarial bone: potential mechanism for increased graft survival and resistance to osteoporosis. Finkelman RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):732-8

A high-molecular IGF-2 immunoreactive peptide (pro-IGF-2?) in the insulin cells of the islets of Langerhans in pancreas of man and rat. Höög A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 22;47(3):275-83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Significant species differences in local IGF-I and -II gene expression. Bondy CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 343:73-7 (13 ref.)

Gene expression of the IGF binding proteins during post-implantation embryogenesis of the mouse; comparison with the expression of IGF-I and -II and their receptors in rodent and human. Schuller AG, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;343:267-77

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of the human IGF-II gene expression. Sussenbach JS, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;343:63-71 (19 ref.)

Patterns of insulin-like growth factor and IGF receptor gene expression in the brain. Functional implications. Bondy CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:33-43 (43 ref.)

Reversibility of serum removal effects on IGF-II mRNA in human neuroblastoma cells. Martin DM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Aug 27;692:259-61

Insulin-like growth factor-II in developing murine cerebellum. Mozell R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:277-80

Comparison of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in glioblastoma and neuroblastoma cells. Nordqvist AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:297-9

Gene expression and secretion of insulin-like growth factor-II and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 from cultured sheep choroid plexus epithelial cells. Holm NR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):67-74

Expression of insulin-like growth factors during bone induction in rat. Prisell PT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Sep;53(3):201-5

Insulin-like growth factor II mRNA, peptides, and receptors in a thoracopulmonary malignant small round cell tumor. Nielsen FC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1312-9

Insulin-like growth factor II and WT1 transcript localization in human fetal kidney and Wilms' tumor. Yun K, et al.
Cancer Res 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5166-71

Different in situ expression of insulin-like growth factor type II in hepatocellular carcinoma. An in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical study. Fiorentino M, et al.
Diagn Mol Pathol 1994 Mar;3(1):59-65

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-II synthesis in bone cell cultures by skeletal growth factors. Gabbitas B, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Jul;135(1):284-9

Anatomy of the insulin-like growth factor system in the human testis. Zhou J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov; 60(5):897-904

IGF-II producing hepatic fibrosarcoma associated with hypoglycemia. Kotani K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 32(12):897-901

Human osteosarcoma (U-2 OS) cells express both insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptors and insulin-like growth factor-II/mannose-6-phosphate (IGF-II/M6P) receptors and synthesize IGF-II: autocrine growth stimulation by IGF-II via the IGF-I receptor. Raile K, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1994 Jun;159(3):531-41

Rearrangements at the 11p15 locus and overexpression of insulin-like growth factor-II gene in sporadic adrenocortical tumors. Gicquel C, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jun;78(6):1444-53

Expression of the genes encoding the insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and II), the IGF and insulin receptors, and IGF-binding proteins-1-6 and the localization of their gene products in normal and polycystic ovary syndrome ovaries. el-Roeiy A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun; 78(6):1488-96

Expression of insulin-like growth factors I and II in conceptuses from normal and diabetic mice. Cherniky CL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):382-90

Parental imprinting of an Igf-2 transgene. Lee JE, et al.
Mol Reprod Dev 1993 Aug;35(4):382-90

Differential expression of insulin-like growth factor-II in specific regions of the late (post day 9.5) murine placenta. Redline RW, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):121-9

Zinc supplementation selectively decreases fetal hepatocyte DNA synthesis and insulin-like growth factor II gene expression in primary culture. Townsend SF, et al.
Pediatr Res 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):404-8

Gene therapy of murine teratocarcinoma: separate functions for insulin-like growth factors I and II in immunogenicity and differentiation. Trojan J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6088-92

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding proteins and insulin-like growth factor secretion by cultured chondrocyte cells: identification, characterization and ontogeny during cell differentiation. Bhaumick B.
Regul Pept 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):113-22

Alterations in the synthesis of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins and insulin-like growth factors in rat C6 glioma cells transfected with a gap junction connexin43 cDNA. Bradshaw SL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1-2):99-112

Identification of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) and glucose transporter-1 and -3 mRNA in CNS tumors. Glick RP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):251-6

Differential expression of the human, mouse and rat IGF-II genes. Holthuizen PE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1-2):77-89

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of IGF-II analogs: applications in the evaluation of IGF receptor function and IGF-independent actions of IGFBPs. Oh Y, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;343:41-54 (43 ref.)

GENETICS

Parental imprinting of the genes for IGF-II and its receptor. Polychronakos C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:189-203 (85 ref.)

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of the human IGF-II gene expression. Sussenbach JS, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;343:63-71 (19 ref.)

Oppositely imprinted genes H19 and insulin-like growth factor 2 are coexpressed in human androgenetic trophoblast. Mutter GL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Nov; 53(5):1096-102

Detection of anti-sense transcripts of the insulin-like growth factor-2 gene in Wilms' tumor. Baccarini P, et al.
Am J Pathol 1993 Dec;143(6):1535-42

Changes in lung expansion alter pulmonary DNA synthesis and IGF-II gene expression in fetal sheep. Hooper SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):L403-9

Insulin-like growth factors. LeRoith D, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Aug 27;692:1-9 (44 ref.)

Functional polymorphism in the parental imprinting of the human IGF2R gene. Xu Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 15;197(2):747-54

Accurate processing and secretion in the baculovirus expression system of an erythroid-cell-stimulating factor consisting of a chimaera of insulin-like growth factor II and an insect insulin-like peptide. Congote LF, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):101-7

Lack of association between three genetic markers of brain growth factors and infantile autism. Hérault J, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1994 Feb 15;35(4):281-3

Changes in the messenger ribonucleic acid for insulin-like growth factor-I and -II in the porcine testis during and between two waves of testicular development. Clark AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):993-9

Insulinlike growth factor gene expression in human fracture callus. Andrew JG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Aug; 53(2):97-102

Gene expression of insulin-like growth factor II in human intracranial meningioma. Hultberg BM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3282-6

Maintenance of genomic imprinting at the IGF2 locus in hepatoblastoma. Davies SM. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15; 53(20):4781-3

Developmental regulation of genomic imprinting of the IGF2 gene in human liver. Davies SM. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2560-2

An avaII restriction fragment length polymorphism in the insulin-like growth factor II gene and the occurrence of smooth muscle tumors. Gloudemans T, et al.
Cancer Res 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5754-8

Role of insulin-like growth factors in embryonic and postnatal growth. Baker J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):73-82

Rescue of the T-associated maternal effect in mice carrying null mutations in Igf-2 and Igf2r, two reciprocally imprinted genes. Filson AJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul; 118(3):731-6

Characterization of the linked ovine insulin and insulin-like growth factor-II genes. Ohlsen SM, et al.
DNA Cell Biol 1994 Apr;13(4):377-88

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-II gene expression in the ovine fetal adrenal gland by adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol. Lü F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2628-35

Negative feedback regulation of insulin-like growth factor-II gene expression in differentiating myoblasts in vitro. Magri KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):53-62

Insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II), type 2 IGF receptor, and IGF-binding protein-2 gene expression in rat lung alveolar epithelial cells: relation to proliferation. Mouhieddine OB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):83-91

Localization of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and -II messenger ribonucleic acid and type 1 IGF receptors in the ovine uterus during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Stevenson KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1655-64

Parallel regulation of parentally imprinted H19 and insulin-like growth factor-II genes in cultured human fetal adrenal cells. Voutilainen R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May; 134(5):2051-6

Differential polysomal localization of human insulin-like-growth-factor-2 mRNAs in cell lines and foetal liver. De Moor CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):1017-24

Characterization of the P4 promoter region of the human insulin-like growth factor II gene. Hyun SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1-2):153-8

Igf2r and Igf2 gene expression in androgenetic, gynogenetic, and parthenogenetic preimplantation mouse embryos: absence of regulation by genomic imprinting. Latham KE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 1;8(3):290-9

Tight linkage between the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome and a microsatellite marker for the TH locus. Nordenskjöld A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1;92(3):296-8

Transcribed dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the IGF2 gene. Ranier S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):386

Messenger RNA encoding the insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins, in women with fibroids, pretreated with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb; 9(2):214-9

Inhibition of protein phosphatases activates P4 promoter of the human insulin-like growth factor II gene through the specific promoter element. Hyun SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):364-8

Activation of an imprinted allele of the insulin-like growth factor II gene implicated in rhabdomyosarcoma. Zhan S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):445-8

In situ localization of muscle insulin-like growth factor-II mRNA in developing bovine fetuses. Listrat A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):179-87

Insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and IGF-II), IGF-binding proteins, and IGF gene expression in the offspring of ethanol-fed rats [see comments] Singh SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):183-92. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Aug;124(2):149-51.

Tumor suppressor genes, growth factor genes, and oncogenes in hepatitis B virus-associated hepatocellular carcinoma. Tabor E. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):357-65 (86 ref.)

Developmental regulation of bovine insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) gene expression: homology between bovine transcripts and human IGF-II exons. Boulle N, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;11(2):117-28

Insulin-like growth factor II messenger ribonucleic acid expression in Wilms tumor, nephrogenic rest, and kidney. Yun K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):603-15

Modulation of IGF mRNA abundance during muscle denervation atrophy. Czerwinski SM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):1005-8

Negative and positive regulation of IGF-II mRNA expression in cultured rat cells by chicken serum. Han Z, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):293-300

Age-related and tissue-specific levels of five forms of insulin-like growth factor mRNA in a teleost. Shamblott MJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Dec;2(6):351-61

Insulin-like growth factor II intron sequences support the hominoid rate-slowdown hypothesis. Ellsworth DL, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Dec;2(4):315-21

Transcriptional regulation of the major promoters of the human IGF-II gene. Holthuizen P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):391-3 (6 ref.)

Parental imprinting of an Igf-2 transgene. Lee JE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):382-90

Phylogeny of the insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and receptors: a molecular approach. LeRoith D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):332-6; discussion 337-8 (29 ref.)

Identification of an antisense transcript from the IGF-II locus in mouse. Rivkin M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug; 35(4):394-7

Expression of IGF ligand and receptor genes during preimplantation mammalian development. Schultz GA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):414-20 (40 ref.)

Altered imprinting in lung cancer [letter] Suzuki H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):332-3

Disruption of insulin-like growth factor 2 imprinting in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Weksberg R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct;5(2):143-50

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney expresses insulin-like growth factor II transcripts. Sharifah NA, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr;26(2):134-7

Abolition of fetal breathing movements by spinal cord transection leads to reductions in fetal lung liquid volume, lung growth, and IGF-II gene expression. Harding R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):148-53

Differential expression of the human, mouse and rat IGF-II genes. Holthuizen PE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1-2):77-89

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Free insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and IGF-II) in human serum. Frystyk J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11; 348(2):185-91

Isolation and sequencing of deer and sheep insulin-like growth factors-I and -II. Moore LG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):302-10

METABOLISM

Towards identification of a binding site on insulin-like growth factor-II for IGF-binding proteins. Bach LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:55-61

Limited proteolysis of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3): a physiological mechanism in the regulation of IGF bioavailability. Binoux M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:293-300 (16 ref.)

The insulin-like growth factor-II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor: structure, function and differential expression. Kiess W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:175-88 (76 ref.)

Regulation of IGF activity in bone. McCarthy TL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:407-14 (43 ref.)

Characterization of the IGF regulatory system in bone. Mohan S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:397-406 (37 ref.)

Effect of ethanol on insulin-like growth factor-II release from fetal organs. Mauceri HJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):35-41

Growth hormone (GH), insulin-like growth factors (IGFs), and IGF-binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) in a child with Proteus syndrome. Rudolph G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 1;50(2):204-10

Role of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in modifying IGF actions. Clemmons DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:10-21 (64 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factors. LeRoith D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:1-9 (44 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor receptors. Implications for nervous system function. LeRoith D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:22-32 (40 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in nervous-tissue-derived cells. Ocrant I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:44-50 (35 ref.)

Transport of insulin-related peptides and glucose across the blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:126-37 (55 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein expression in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Randolph A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:265-7

Insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF binding protein-3 display disulfide isomerase activity. Koedam JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15; 198(3):1225-31

Perturbation of C6 glial cells by acetate leads to modulation of [125I]IGF-II binding to the IGF-II/M6P receptor: implications for ligand internalization studies. Kiess W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 8;1223(2):179-84

Expression, purification and binding to the receptor of human insulin-like growth factor II. Miyagishima T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):155-61

Circulating levels of insulin-like growth factor-I and -II, and IGF-binding protein-3 in infl..mmation and after parathyroid hormone infusion. Johansson AG, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jan;24(1):25-31

Effects of insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose administration on CNS IGF-II content. Lauterio TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):493-8

Exogenous prostacyclin, but not prostaglandin E2, produces similar responses in both G6PD activity and RNA production as mechanical loading, and increases IGF-II release, in adult cancellous bone in culture. Rawlinson SC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Nov;53(5):324-9

Developmental regulation of genomic imprinting of the IGF2 gene in human liver. Davies SM. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2560-2

Hormonal regulation of insulin-like growth factor II and insulin-like growth factor binding protein expression by breast cancer cells in vivo: evidence for stromal epithelial interactions. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):2934-42

Role for membrane and secreted insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2 in the regulation of insulin-like growth factor action in lung tumors. Reeve JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4680-5

Studies on milk-borne insulin-like growth factor-1 and 2 (IGF-1 and IGF-2) and epidermal growth factor (EGF) in suckling rats. Koldovský O, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Sep;27(3):149-53 (32 ref.)

Binding of insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and IGF-II) to the IGF-II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor in fetal rat myocardium. Haskell JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):231-9

An insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) analog with highly selective affinity for IGF-II receptors stimulates differentiation, but not IGF-I receptor down-regulation in muscle cells. Rosenthal SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):38-44

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I, -II and IGF binding protein-2 (IGFBP-2) in the plasma of children with Wilms' tumour. Zumkeller W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(14):1973-7

No evidence for reduced spontaneous or growth-hormone-stimulated serum levels of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I, IGF-II or IGF binding protein 3 in women with spinal osteoporosis. Kassem M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):150-5

Insulin-like growth factors I and II are reduced in plasma from growth retarded children with chronic liver disease. Quirk P, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Mar;4(1):35-8

Alterations in serum levels of insulin-like growth factors and insulin-like growth-factor-binding proteins in patients with colorectal cancer. el Atiq F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):491-7

The bovine mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor. Localization of the insulin-like growth factor II binding site to domains 5-11. Dahms NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3802-9

Major proteins of bovine seminal fluid bind to insulin-like growth factor-II. Desnoyers L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5776-80

Regulation of immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor binding protein-6 in normal and transformed human fibroblasts. Martin JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11470-7

Functional properties of antibody insulin-like growth factor fusion proteins. Shin SU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4979-85

Partition of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding sites between the IGF-I and IGF-II receptors and IGF-binding proteins in the human kidney. Chin E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):156-64

In vivo proteolysis of serum insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-3 results in increased availability of IGF to target cells. Blat C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2286-90

Vitreous levels of the insulin-like growth factors I and II, and the insulin-like growth factor binding proteins 2 and 3, increase in neovascular eye disease. Studies in nondiabetic and diabetic subjects. Meyer-Schwickerath R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2620-5

Role of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) II and IGF binding proteins in extrapancreatic tumour hypoglycaemia. Zapf J. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):543-52 (40 ref.)

Processing of insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) by human breast cancer cells. Lee AV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):211-20

Functions of the IGFs in early mammalian development. Heyner S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):421-5; discussion 425-6 (16 ref.)

Transient expression of the cytochrome P450 aromatase gene in elongating porcine blastocysts is correlated with uterine insulin-like growth factor levels during peri-implantation development. Ko Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan; 37(1):1-11

The IGFs and their binding proteins in murine development. Murphy LJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):376-81 (33 ref.)

Constitutional relaxation of insulin-like growth factor II gene imprinting associated with Wilms' tumour and gigantism. Ogawa O, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):408-12

A second signal supplied by insulin-like growth factor II in oncogene-induced tumorigenesis. Christofori G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):414-8

An interaction between inositol hexakisphosphate (IP6) and insulin-like growth factor II receptor binding sites in the rat brain. Kar S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):625-8

Circulating levels of IGFs and IGF binding proteins in human cord serum: relationships to intrauterine growth. Fant M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):29-39

Fluoxetine induced insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) changes in hypothalami of normal, exercised and food restricted rats. Lauterio TJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):21-8

Human IM-9 lymphoblasts as a model of the growth hormone-insulin-like growth factor axis: gene expression, and interactions of ligands with receptors and binding proteins. Yang Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1-2):41-53

Plasma levels of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I and -II from 2 to 6 weeks of age in meat-type chickens selected for 6-week body weight or for feed conversion and reared under high or normal environmental temperature conditions. Decuypere E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(4):361-72

Expression of insulin-like growth factor II by a gastric carcinoma associated with hypoglycaemia. Horiuchi T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(4):449-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-2 on the in vitro regeneration of the frog sciatic nerve. Ekström PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:291-3

Insulin and IGF-I receptor signaling in cultured neurons. Heidenreich KA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:72-88 (62 ref.)

Regulation of oligodendrocyte development and central nervous system myelination by insulin-like growth factors. McMorris FA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27; 692:321-34 (43 ref.)

Developmental regulation of aortic elastin gene expression involves disruption of an IGF-I sensitive repressor complex. Rich CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1316-22

Stimulation of glucose uptake by insulin-like growth factor II in human muscle is not mediated by the insulin-like growth factor II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Burguera B, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):781-5

Insulin-like growth factors-I and -II stimulate chemotaxis of osteoblasts isolated from fetal rat calvaria. Panagakos FS. **Biochimie** 1993;75(11):991-4

Differential effect of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I, insulin-like growth factor-II, and insulin on Ig production and growth in human plasma cells.

Kimata H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1569-74

Insulin and IGF-II, but not IGF-I, stimulate the in vitro regeneration of adult frog sciatic sensory axons. Edbladh M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):76-82

Effect of human procathepsin D on proliferation of human cell lines. Větvička V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 May 16; 79(2):131-5

Activation of peripheral blood neutrophils and lymphocytes by human procathepsin D and insulin-like growth factor II. Větvička V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):332-41

Hormonal regulation of astroglial insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein gene expression by IGFs and insulin. Bradshaw SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1767-77

Insulin-like growth factor-II enhancement of human fibroblast growth via a nonreceptor-mediated mechanism. Conover CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):76-82

Recombinant insulin-like growth factor-II inhibits the growth-stimulating effect of growth hormone on the liver of Snell dwarf mice. van Buul-Offers SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):977-85

Insulin-like growth factors counteract the effect of interleukin 1 beta on type II phospholipase A2 expression and arachidonic acid release by rabbit articular chondrocytes. Berenbaum F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1-2):51-5

Insulin-like growth factor-II stimulates human granulosa-luteal cell proliferation in vitro. Di Blasio AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):483-7

Effects of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF receptor antibodies on the proliferation of human breast cancer cells. De Leon DD, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992; 6(4):327-36

Insulin-like growth factors stimulate growth and L-cysteine uptake by the intestinal parasite Giardia lamblia. Luján HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13069-72

Fibroblast growth factor, epidermal growth factor, insulin-like growth factors, and platelet-derived growth factor-BB stimulate proliferation of clonally derived porcine myogenic satellite cells. Doumit ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):326-32

Complex pattern of insulin-like growth factor binding protein expression in primary rat osteoblast enriched cultures: regulation by prostaglandin E2, growth hormone, and the insulin-like growth factors. McCarthy TL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):163-75

Comparative studies of the granulopoietic enhancing effects of biosynthetic human insulin-like growth factors I and II. Merchav S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):178-83

Human osteosarcoma (U-2 OS) cells express both insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptors and insulin-like growth factor-II/mannose-6-phosphate (IGF-II/M6P) receptors and synthesize IGF-II: autocrine growth stimulation by IGF-II via the IGF-I receptor. Raile K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):531-41

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonists interfere with autocrine and paracrine growth stimulation of MCF-7 mammary cancer cells by insulin-like growth factors. Hershkovitz E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 77(4):963-8

Insulin preincubation enhances insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) action on steroidogenesis in human granulosa cells. Mason HD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May; 78(5):1265-7

Impaired early bone formation in periodontal fenestration defects in dogs following application of insulin-like growth factor (II). Basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor beta 1. Selvig KA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Jul;21(6):380-5

Mechanisms of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-II-induced IGF-I receptor down-regulation in BC3H-1 muscle cells. Rosenthal SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;141(1):69-74

Effects of insulin-like growth factor II on the generation of inositol trisphosphate, diacylglycerol and cAMP in human fibroblasts. Damke H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):R25-9

Insulin family growth factors have specific effects on protein synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Shi CZ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):398-406

Insulin-like growth factor regulation of human endometrial stromal cell function: coordinate effects on insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1, cell proliferation and prolactin secretion. Irwin JC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):165-77

Regulation of endometrial cancer cell growth by insulin-like growth factors and the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75. Kleinman D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):91-8

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) suppression of IGFBP-1 production: evidence for mediation by the type I IGF receptor. Lee PD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1-2):199-206

IGF receptor function and regulation in autocrine human neuroblastoma cell growth. Martin DM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):225-32

Effects of serum and insulin-like growth factors on human neuroblastoma cell growth. Meghani MA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):217-24

Enhancement of proislet functional viability with growth factors. Hullett DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):709-10

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell cycle control by the IGF-1 receptor and its ligands. Baserga R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:105-12 (29 ref.)

IGFs and muscle differentiation. Florini JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:319-26 (25 ref.)

IGF-II in the pathogenesis of rhabdomyosarcoma: a prototype of IGFs involvement in human tumorigenesis. Minniti CP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:327-43 (40 ref.)

Effect of ethanol exposure on circulating levels of insulin-like growth factor I and II, and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in fetal rats. Mauceri HJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1201-6

Ligand blot analysis: validation of quantitative capabilities and utilization for measurement of truncated insulin-like growth factor regulation of Hep-G2 insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 production. Grissom F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;212(2):412-20

Activity-sensitive signaling by muscle-derived insulin-like growth factors in the developing and regenerating neuromuscular system. Caroni P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:209-22 (34 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factors in central nervous system tumors. Glick RP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:223-9 (64 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factors and nerve regeneration. Hansson HA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:161-71 (33 ref.)

Regulation of peripheral nerve regeneration by insulin-like growth factors. Ishii DN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:172-82 (91 ref.)

The biological effects of a high molecular weight form of IGF II in a pluripotential human teratocarcinoma cell line. Schofield PN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2A):533-8

Biological actions of IGFs in mammalian development. Heyner S, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jan;16(1):55-7 (28 ref.)

Evidence of a role for growth hormone, but not for insulin-like growth factors-I or -II in the growth of the neonatal rat. Robinson GM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(2-3):158-65

Role of the insulin-like growth factors in the endocrine control of glucose homeostasis. Lewitt MS. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Feb;23(1):3-15 (129 ref.)

Glycosylated insulin-like growth factor II promoted expansion of granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells in serum-deprived liquid cultures of human peripheral blood cells. Schwartz GN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1447-54

Insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) and the IGF-II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor: the myth continues. Kiess W, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:66-73 (74 ref.)

Diverse roles of insulin-like growth factors in pediatric solid tumors. Hirschfeld S, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):81-90 (191 ref.)

Blockade of the insulin-like growth-factor-I receptor inhibits growth of human colorectal cancer cells: evidence of a functional IGF-II-mediated autocrine loop. Lahm H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):452-9

Altered body composition and increased frequency of diverse malignancies in insulin-like growth factor-II transgenic mice. Rogler CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):13779-84

IGFs: function and clinical importance [editorial] Froesch ER. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):533-4

The regulation of osteoblast function by hormones and cytokines with special reference to insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins. Schmid C. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):535-42 (37 ref.)

Tumour-induced hypoglycaemia due to 'big' IGF-II. Strauss G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):97-9

Fetal alcohol syndrome and insulin-like growth factors [editorial; comment] Krishna A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):149-51. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Aug;124(2):183-92.

Insulin-like growth factors and bone: the osteoporosis connection. Rosen CJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;206(2):83-102 (186 ref.)

Insulin like growth factor-1 and -2 and their role in the re-epithelialisation of wounds; interactions with insulin like growth factor binding protein type 1. Kratz G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Jun; 28(2):107-12

THERAPEUTIC USE

On the therapeutic potential for insulin-like growth factor use in motor neuron disease. Ishii DN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;124(1):96-9 (14 ref.)

URINE

Urinary insulin-like growth factor-II excretion in healthy infants and children with normal and abnormal growth. Quattrin T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):435-8

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS see **SOMATOMEDINS**

INSULIN, PROTAMINE ZINC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of type 1 diabetes using a pen-style delivery system and a preparation combining short- and intermediate-acting insulin. Okada S. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):216-23

[Intensified insulin therapy in the management of gestational diabetes] Litwak LE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(6):523-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of two ultralente insulin preparations with protamine zinc insulin in clinically normal cats. Broussard JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):127-31

INSULIN RECEPTOR KINASE see **INSULIN RECEPTOR PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASE**

INSULIN RECEPTOR PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASE

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescent evidence for the abundance of focal adhesion kinase in the human and avian osteoclasts and its down regulation by calcitonin. Berry V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):R11-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Annexin I as a potential inhibitor of insulin receptor protein tyrosine kinase. Melki V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):813-9

Troglitazone prevents glucose-induced insulin resistance of insulin receptor in rat-1 fibroblasts. Kellerer M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):447-53

Glucose-induced translocation of protein kinase C isoforms in rat-1 fibroblasts is paralleled by inhibition of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Berti L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3381-6

Vanadium activates or inhibits receptor and non-receptor protein tyrosine kinases in cell-free experiments, depending on its oxidation state. Possible role of endogenous vanadium in controlling cellular protein tyrosine kinase activity. Elberg G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9521-7

BLOOD

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay method for human autophosphorylated insulin receptor. Applicability to insulin-resistant states. Hagino H, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb; 43(2):274-80

Insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity is reduced in monocytes from non-obese normoglycaemic insulin-resistant subjects. Frittitta L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1163-7

CHEMISTRY

Ala-->Gly mutation in the putative catalytic loop confers temperature sensitivity on Ros, insulin receptor, and insulin-like growth factor I receptor protein-tyrosine kinases. Chen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):321-5

GENETICS

Ala1048-->Asp mutation in the kinase domain of insulin receptor causes defective kinase activity and insulin resistance. Haruta T, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1837-44

Prevalence of mutations in the insulin receptor gene in subjects with features of the type A syndrome of insulin resistance. Moller DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb; 43(2):247-55

Investigation of the mechanism of the dominant negative effect of mutations in the tyrosine kinase domain of the insulin receptor. Levy-Toledano R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):835-42

Substitution of glutamine for arginine 1131. A newly identified mutation in the catalytic loop of the tyrosine kinase domain of the human insulin receptor. Kishimoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11349-55

METABOLISM

Insulin resistance in a case of coexisting insulinoma and type 2 diabetes. Grunberger G. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):243-50

Molecular cloning of pp120/ECTO-ATPase, an endogenous substrate of the insulin receptor kinase. Najjar SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:169-74 (14 ref.)

Insulin resistance in the GK rat: decreased receptor number but normal kinase activity in liver. Bisbis S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E807-13

Insulin receptor autophosphorylation and exogenous substrate phosphorylation: role of receptor C-terminus and effects of mild reduction. Clark S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):330-7

Dithiothreitol stimulates insulin receptor autophosphorylation at the juxtamembrane domain. Engl J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30; 201(3):1439-44

High glucose condition activates protein tyrosine phosphatases and deactivates insulin receptor function in insulin-sensitive rat 1 fibroblasts. Ide R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):71-7

Importance of Asp1191 for tyrosine kinase activity of the insulin receptor: functional difference of universally conserved Asp between tyrosine kinase and c-AMP dependent serine/threonine protein kinase. Iwanishi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):353-9

The purified COOH-terminal domain of the insulin receptor carries activity to stimulate protein kinase activity or autophosphorylation of the beta subunit domain of insulin receptor. Kasuya J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):777-83

Insulin-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of protein kinase C alpha: evidence for direct interaction of the insulin receptor and protein kinase C in cells. Liu F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1570-7

Pioglitazone ameliorates high glucose induced desensitization of insulin receptor kinase in Rat 1 fibroblasts in culture. Maegawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1078-82

Insulin receptor kinase phosphorylates protein tyrosine phosphatase containing Src homology 2 regions and modulates its PTPase activity in vitro. Maegawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):780-5

Elevated protein tyrosine phosphatase activity and increased membrane viscosity are associated with impaired activation of the insulin receptor kinase in old rats. Nadiv O, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):443-50

Substrate specificity of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase domain. Keane NE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug; 21 (Pt 3)(3):266S

Peptide mimetics of nucleotide phosphate binding sites. Keane NE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):267S

Deletion of 343 amino acids from the carboxyl terminus of the beta-subunit of the insulin receptor inhibits insulin signaling. Haft CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9143-51

Deletion of exon 21 of the insulin receptor eliminates tyrosine kinase activity but preserves mitogenic signaling. Rolband GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13545-50

Alteration of calmodulin-protein interactions by a monoclonal antibody to calmodulin. Sacks DB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18;1206(1):120-8

Vanadate augments insulin-stimulated insulin receptor kinase activity and prolongs insulin action in rat adipocytes. Evidence for transduction of amplitude of signaling into duration of response. Fantus IG, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar; 43(3):375-83

Delayed onset of insulin activation of the insulin receptor kinase in vivo in human skeletal muscle. Freidenberg GR, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):118-26

Insulin-receptor kinase is enhanced in placentas from non-insulin-dependent diabetic women with large-for-gestational-age babies. Takayama-Hasumi S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jan;22(2-3):107-16

Effects of tyrosine—>phenylalanine mutations on auto- and trans-phosphorylation reactions catalyzed by the insulin receptor beta-subunit cytoplasmic domain. Smith JE, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;13(6):593-604

Phosphorylation effects on flanking charged residues. Structural implications for signal transduction in protein kinases. Chavanieu A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15; 224(1):115-23

Phosphoryl exchange is involved in the mechanism of the insulin receptor kinase. al-Hasani H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):17-22

Glucose transporter (GLUT 4) content and insulin receptor kinase activity in muscles of the LA/N-cp rat. Kern M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Mar;26(3):129-32

Characterization of a 60-kilodalton substrate of the insulin receptor kinase. Hosomi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11498-502

A synthetic tris-sulfotyrosyl dodecapeptide analogue of the insulin receptor 1146-kinase domain inhibits tyrosine dephosphorylation of the insulin receptor in situ. Liotta AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):22996-3001

Peroxovanadium compounds. A new class of potent phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitors which are insulin mimetics. Posner BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):4596-604

Serine/threonine phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate 1 modulates insulin receptor signaling. Tanti JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6051-7

Insulin stimulates the phosphorylation of Tyr538 and the catalytic activity of PTP1C, a protein tyrosine phosphatase with Src homology-2 domains. Uchida T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12220-8

The role of COOH-terminal and acidic domains in the activity and stability of human insulin receptor protein tyrosine kinase studied by purified deletion mutants of the beta subunit domain. Yan PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22444-9

Identification of sequences required for the efficient localization of the focal adhesion kinase, pp125FAK, to cellular focal adhesions. Hildebrand JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):993-1005

Regulation of hepatic insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in rat models of mild insulin resistance. Deutsch DD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):421-5

GLUT 4 and insulin receptor binding and kinase activity in trained human muscle. Dela F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:615-24

Stimulation of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity by an amino terminal sequence of human growth hormone. Lim N, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1471-81

The level of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity modulates the activities of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, microtubule-associated protein, and S6 kinases. Wilden PA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May;8(5):558-67

Tyrosine kinase-deficient mutant human insulin receptors (Met1153-->Ile) overexpressed in transfected rat adipose cells fail to mediate translocation of epitope-tagged GLUT4. Quon MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5587-91

Association and phosphorylation-dependent dissociation of proteins in the insulin receptor complex. Zhang W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11317-21

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of human skeletal muscle insulin receptor kinase in the in vivo insulin resistance of noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and obesity. Nolan JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):471-7

INSULIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN**

INSULIN RESISTANCE

Insulin resistance in a case of coexisting insulinoma and type 2 diabetes. Grunberger G. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):243-50

The effect of an antilipolytic agent (acipimox) on the insulin resistance of lipid and glucose metabolism in hypertriglyceridaemic patients. Saloranta C, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Apr;31(1):6-13

Insulin resistance caused by amylin in conscious rats is independent of induced hypocalcemia and fades during long-term exposure. Fürnsinn C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;129(4):360-5

Metabolic alterations and lactate overproduction in insulin-resistant states. DiGirolamo M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;354:203-10 (39 ref.)

Insulin resistance and the pathogenesis of non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: cellular and molecular mechanisms. Olefsky JM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 334:129-50 (65 ref.)

Ethanol-induced insulin resistance suppresses the expression of embryonic ornithine decarboxylase activity. Sandstrom LP, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):303-10

White blood cell count and insulin resistance in healthy nonsmoking men. Jeppesen JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):459-61

Effects of pyruvate on the metabolism and insulin resistance of obese Zucker rats. Ivy JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):331-7

Hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance, and hyperglycemia: contributing factors in the pathogenesis of hypertension and atherosclerosis. Sowers JR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):260S-270S (121 ref.)

SHORT syndrome and insulin resistance. Schwingshandl J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):907-9 (7 ref.)

Insulin resistance and essential hypertension: mechanisms and clinical implications. Morris AD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S47-52 (69 ref.)

The relationship of sodium sensitivity to insulin resistance. Rocchini AP. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S75-80 (35 ref.)

Mechanisms of cellular insulin resistance in human pregnancy. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):635-41

Insulin resistance in the GK rat: decreased receptor number but normal kinase activity in liver. Bisbis S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E807-13

Dietary restriction increases insulin sensitivity and lowers blood glucose in rhesus monkeys. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E540-7

Acute noradrenergic activation induces insulin resistance in human skeletal muscle. Lembo G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E242-7

Insulin-mediated glycogen synthase activity in muscle of spontaneously insulin-resistant and diabetic rhesus monkeys. Ortmeyer HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R552-8

Involvement of liver and skeletal muscle in sucrose-induced insulin resistance: dose-response studies. Pagliassotti MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1637-44

Amylin-insulin relationships in insulin resistance with and without diabetic hyperglycemia. Pieber TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E446-53

Lipid abnormalities in tissues of the KKAy mouse: effects of pioglitazone on malonyl-CoA and diacylglycerol. Saha AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E95-101

Metabolic abnormalities in young non-obese males with hypertension. Tan CE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):72-5

Risks and benefits of insulin-like growth factor [letter; comment] Burguera B. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1; 121(7):549; discussion 550. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 1;120(7):593-601.

Risks and benefits of insulin-like growth factor [letter; comment] Usala AL. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1;121(7):550 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 1;120(7):593-601.

Insulin resistance in obesity. Caballero B. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep;42(3 Suppl):131S-136S (57 ref.)

Involvement of the hemostatic system in the insulin resistance syndrome. A study of 1500 patients with angina pectoris. The ECAT Angina Pectoris Study Group. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec;13(12):1865-73

Obese men with type IIB hyperlipidemia are insulin resistant. Karhapää P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct; 13(10):1469-75

Insulin resistance and risk factors for coronary heart disease. Laws A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 7(4):1063-78 (120 ref.)

The interconnection between sympathetics, microcirculation, and insulin resistance in hypertension. Julius S, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 May;1(1):9-19 (108 ref.)

The effect of angiotensin II receptor blockade on insulin sensitivity and sympathetic nervous system activity in primary hypertension. Moan A, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 May;3(3):185-8

Hypertension, hyperlipidemia, insulin resistance and obesity: parts of a metabolic syndrome. Lind L, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;4:49-54 (48 ref.)

Drugs and insulin resistance: clinical methods of evaluation and new pharmacological approaches to metabolism. Donnelly R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 37(4):311-20 (88 ref.)

Insulin resistance after abdominal surgery. Thorell A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):59-63

Glucose transporter proteins and insulin sensitivity in humans. Garvey WT. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr; 27(4):933-9

Molecular mechanisms of insulin resistance. Saad MJ. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr;27(4):941-57 (57 ref.)

Different contribution of substrates oxidation to insulin resistance in malnourished elderly patients with cancer. Gambardella A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):3106-13

Islet amyloid polypeptide in Psammomys obesus: lack of correlation between insulin resistance and plasma IAPP levels. Duhault J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jun;40(4):535-40

Insulin resistance and hypertension. Passa P. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1047-59 (26 ref.)

Doxazosin improves insulin sensitivity in hypertensive patients. Kageyama S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5):829-37

Type 2 diabetes mellitus and arterial hypertension: etiology and therapeutical approach. Brunetti P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:157-61 (8 ref.)

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis: a case with concurrent acanthosis nigricans associated with obesity and insulin resistance. Hirokawa M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(2):148-51

The relationship between plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and insulin resistance in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes mellitus. Gough SC, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Aug-Sep; 10(7):638-42

Reproducibility of the short insulin tolerance test. Hirst S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Nov;10(9):839-42

Understanding oral glucose tolerance: comparison of glucose or insulin measurements during the oral glucose tolerance test with specific measurements of insulin resistance and insulin secretion. Phillips DI, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Apr; 11(3):286-92

Correlations between fatty acid and glucose metabolism. Potential explanation of insulin resistance of puberty. Arslanian SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):908-14

Insulin resistance, body fat distribution, and sex hormones in men. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):212-9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay method for human autophosphorylated insulin receptor. Applicability to insulin-resistant states. Hagino H, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb; 43(2):274-80

Saturated fatty acid-induced insulin resistance in rat adipocytes. Hunnicutt JW, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr; 43(4):540-5

Adverse effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I in obese insulin-resistant type II diabetic patients. Jabri N, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):369-74

Isolated low HDL cholesterol. An insulin-resistant state. Karhapää P, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):411-7

Troglitazone prevents glucose-induced insulin resistance of insulin receptor in rat-1 fibroblasts. Kellerer M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):447-53

Molecular scanning of the insulin receptor gene in syndromes of insulin resistance. Krook A, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar; 43(3):357-68

Impaired insulin-induced glucose uptake by extrahepatic tissue is hallmark of NIDDM patients who have or will develop hypertension and microalbuminuria. Nosadini R, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):491-9

Insulin resistance or insulin deficiency. Which is the primary cause of NIDDM? Taylor SI, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun; 43(6):735-40 (38 ref.)

Time courses of changes in hepatic and skeletal muscle insulin action and GLUT4 protein in skeletal muscle after STZ injection. Youn JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):564-71

Insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia and diabetes—contribution of benfluorex. Prague, 11 September 1992. Symposium proceedings. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:1S-79S

Mechanisms for the effects of benfluorex on the

obese-diabetic-dyslipidemic syndrome. Brindley DN. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:51S-56S (37 ref.)

Effects of benfluorex on in vivo patterns of insulin resistance induced by diets rich in fat or fructose. Storlien LH, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:65S-72S (45 ref.)

Study of the rate of early glucose disappearance following insulin injection: insulin sensitivity index. Grulet H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jun;20(3):201-7

Insulin resistance syndrome: possible key role of blood flow in resting muscle. Ganrot PO. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep; 36(9):876-9 (47 ref.)

Insulin resistance and insulin deficiency in the pathogenesis of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: errors of metabolism or of methods? Groop LC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1326-31 (47 ref.)

Role of islet amyloid polypeptide secretion in insulin-resistant humans. Kautzky-Willer A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):188-94

Acute mental stress impairs insulin sensitivity in IDDM patients. Moberg E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar; 37(3):247-51

Thinness at birth and insulin resistance in adult life. Phillips DI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb;37(2):150-4

Effect of insulin-like growth factor-I therapy on erythropoetin concentrations in extreme insulin resistance [letter; comment] Quin JD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr; 37(4):439. Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 May;36(5):465-9.

Insulin resistance and mechanical dysfunction in hearts of Wistar rats with streptozotocin-induced non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Thompson CS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):880-1. Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 Mar;36(3):195-9.

The link between insulin resistance and hypertension. Effects of antihypertensive and antihyperlipidaemic drugs on insulin sensitivity. Baba T, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Mar; 47(3):383-404 (226 ref.)

Insulin resistance and hypertension in the elderly. Optimal drug therapy. Paolisso G, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 May; 4(5):403-9 (41 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor-1 and insulin resistance in skeletal muscles of adult and old rats. Dardevet D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1475-84

Altered gene expression for tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its receptors during drug and dietary modulation of insulin resistance. Hofmann C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):264-70

Insulin resistance in genetically obese (fa/fa) rats: changes in the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol signaling system in isolated hepatocytes. Sánchez-Gutiérrez JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1485-92

Mechanisms of insulin resistance during acute endotoxemia. Virkamäki A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2072-8

Effect of adiposity on plasma lipid transfer protein activities: a possible link between insulin resistance and high density lipoprotein metabolism. Dullaart RP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):188-94

Effect of chronic treatment with enalapril on glucose tolerance and serum insulin in non-insulin-resistant Japanese patients with essential hypertension. Baba T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):23-7

The "endocrine" dysmetabolism of visceral obesity. Lessons from exercise research [editorial] Van Gaal LF. **Eur J Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):195-8

Development of postoperative insulin resistance is associated with the magnitude of operation. Thorell A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;159(11-12):593-9

The effect of age on insulin response and glucose utilization during four hyperglycemic plateaus. Elahi D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul-Oct;28(4-5):393-409

The hyperandrogenic-insulin-resistant acanthosis nigricans syndrome: therapeutic response. Azziz R. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):570-2

Insulin resistance improves in hyperandrogenic women treated with Lupron. Elkind-Hirsch KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):634-41

A possible bimodal effect of estrogen on insulin sensitivity in postmenopausal women and the attenuating effect of added progestin. Lindheim SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct; 60(4):664-7

Insulin sensitivity in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: relationship to hyperandrogenemia. Rajkhowa M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):605-12

Growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-1 and insulin resistance in cirrhosis. Shmueli E, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):322-8

Glucose transporter (GLUT 4) content and insulin receptor kinase activity in muscles of the LA/N-cp rat. Kern M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Mar;26(3):129-32

Fatty acid synthesis in obese insulin resistant diabetic mice. Memon RA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Feb;26(2):85-7

Insulin sensitivity test using a somatostatin analogue, octreotide (Sandostatin). Mimura A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Apr;26(4):184-7

Insulin-resistant syndromes in children. Caprio S, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 3:112-4 (8 ref.)

Growth hormone administration and carbohydrate metabolism. Czernichow P. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3-4):102-3 (7 ref.)

Syndrome X. Ferrannini E. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 3:107-11 (26 ref.)

Biochemical mechanisms of insulin resistance. Roth RA, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:51-5 (21 ref.)

Insulin sensitivity and insulin resistance in growth-hormone-deficient adults. Salomon F, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1-3):34-6 (33 ref.)

Dietary magnesium prevents fructose-induced insulin insensitivity in rats. Balon TW, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1036-9

Impaired insulin sensitivity and maximal responsiveness in older hypertensive men. Dengel DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):320-4

Evidence against a role of insulin in hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. CS-045 does not lower blood pressure despite improvement of insulin resistance. Katayama S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1071-4

High-fructose feeding elicits insulin resistance, hyperinsulinism, and hypertension in normal mongrel dogs. Martinez FJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):456-63

Insulin resistance, insulin, proinsulin, and ambulatory blood pressure in type II diabetes. Pinkney JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):362-7

Glucose infusion instead of preoperative fasting reduces postoperative insulin resistance. Ljungqvist O, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Apr;178(4):329-36 (47 ref.)

Insulin resistance, hyperglycemia, and glucosuria in intensively milk-fed calves. Hostettler-Allen RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):160-73

Possible synergistic effect of ACE inhibition and calcium-channel blockade on insulin sensitivity in insulin-resistant type II diabetic hypertensive patients. Rett K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 1:S29-33 (27 ref.)

Guanine nucleotide binding regulatory proteins in liver from obese humans with and without type II diabetes: evidence for altered "cross-talk" between the insulin receptor and Gi-proteins. Caro JF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar; 54(3):309-19

Insulin resistance, diabetes, and the insulin-regulated trafficking of GLUT-4. James DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1123-6 (38 ref.)

Roles of insulin resistance and beta-cell dysfunction in the pathogenesis of glucose intolerance in cystic fibrosis. Austin A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):80-5

Enhanced early insulin response to glucose in relation to insulin resistance in women with polycystic ovary syndrome and normal glucose tolerance. Holte J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1052-8

Relative effects of calorie restriction and weight loss in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kelley DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1287-93

Impaired growth in Rabson-Mendenhall syndrome: lack of effect of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Longo N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep; 79(3):799-805

Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I therapy improves glycemic control and insulin action in the type A syndrome of severe insulin resistance. Morrow LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):205-10

Immunoreactive glycogen-binding subunit of protein phosphatase-1 in human skeletal muscle. Nyomba BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):485-8

Induction of insulin resistance by androgens and estrogens. Polderman KH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul; 79(1):265-71

High dose intravenous, but not low dose subcutaneous, insulin-like growth factor-I therapy induces sustained insulin sensitivity in severely resistant type I diabetes mellitus. Usala AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):435-40

Hyperuricemia and insulin resistance. Vuorinen-Markkola H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):25-9

Interstitial insulin concentrations determine glucose uptake rates but not insulin resistance in lean and obese men. Castillo C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):10-6

Mechanism of compensatory hyperinsulinemia in normoglycemic insulin-resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats. Augmented enzymatic activity of glucokinase in beta-cells. Chen C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):399-404

Increased glucose effectiveness in normoglycemic but insulin-resistant relatives of patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. A novel compensatory mechanism. Henriksen JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1196-204

Skeletal muscle protein tyrosine phosphatase activity and tyrosine phosphatase 1B protein content are associated with insulin action and resistance. Kusari J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1156-62

Multiple lipolysis defects in the insulin resistance (metabolic) syndrome. Reynisdottir S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2590-9

Hypertension, insulin, and alpha 1-blockade. Weidmann P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):895-9 (18 ref.)

Dyslipidemic hypertension [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):455; discussion 456. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Jan;38(1):17-23.

Insulin resistance is coupled to low physical fitness in normotensive men with a family history of hypertension. Endre T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):81-8

Regulation of hepatic insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in rat models of mild insulin resistance. Deutsch DD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):421-5

Role of insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia in development of hypertension and atherosclerosis. Sowers JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May;123(5):647-52 (15 ref.)

Hypertension in young, healthy Zucker obese rats is not responsive to reduced salt intake. Kim JH, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May;124(5):713-6

Hyperandrogenism, insulin resistance and Acanthosis nigricans. 10 years of progress. Barbieri RL. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):327-36 (38 ref.)

Gestational diabetes mellitus with profound insulin resistance. A case report. Gill P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Feb; 39(2):126-8

Direct relationship between elevated free testosterone and insulin resistance in hyperprolactinemic women. Kim SY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;8(1):8-14

Microalbuminuria and insulin resistance in diabetes mellitus [comment] Barnett AH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9; 342(8876):880-1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):883-7.

Suppression of non-esterified fatty acids to treat type A insulin resistance syndrome. Kumar S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1073-4

Insulin resistance as the major cause of impaired glucose tolerance: a self-fulfilling prophesy? O'Rahilly S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):585-9

Insulin resistance: the shape of things to come. Williams B. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):521-4

Insulin resistance in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria [see comments] Yip J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):883-7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):880-1.

Pathogenesis of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Yki-Järvinen H. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):91-5 (22 ref.)

Insulin resistance--not hyperinsulinemia--is pathogenic in essential hypertension. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Apr;42(4):226-36 (145 ref.)

Primary Na+/H+ exchanger dysfunction: a possible explanation for insulin resistance syndrome. Ruiz-Palomo F, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug;41(2):186-9 (29 ref.)

Insulin sensitivity and metabolic clearance rate of insulin in cystic fibrosis. Ahmad T, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb; 43(2):163-7

Determinants of insulin sensitivity and consequences for lipoproteins and blood pressure in subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Blonk MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):501-8

Insulin resistance, glucose intolerance, and hyperinsulinemia in patients with microvascular angina. Fuh MM, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1090-2

Is there a sex difference in the association of plasma insulin level and insulin sensitivity with serum lipids and lipoproteins? Mykkänen L, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr; 43(4):523-8

Insulin resistance is related to albuminuria in patients with type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Niskanen L, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1541-5

Insulin propeptides in conditions associated with insulin resistance in humans and their relevance to insulin measurements. Proudler AJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr; 43(4):446-9

Metformin therapy in polycystic ovary syndrome reduces hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance, hyperandrogenemia, and systolic blood pressure, while facilitating normal menses and pregnancy. Velazquez EM, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):647-54

Insulin sensitivity is more related to fat distribution than to heredity for hypertension in normotensive men. Widgren BR, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):883-6

Expression of guanine-nucleotide-binding proteins in lean and obese insulin-resistant mice. Cormont M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):169-76

Insulin-resistant MDA-MB231 human breast cancer cells contain a tyrosine kinase inhibiting activity. Costantino A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1667-76

Insulin resistance and insulin secretory dysfunction as precursors of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Prospective studies of Pima Indians. Lillioja S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):1988-92

Syndrome X [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):139. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Jan 26;107(970):18-9.

Abdominal obesity as important component of insulin-resistance syndrome. Després JP. **Nutrition** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):452-9 (86 ref.)

Insulin resistance, hypersecretion of LH, and a dual-defect hypothesis for the pathogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome. Poretsky L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 84(4):613-21 (91 ref.)

Successful intraportal islet transplantation reverses non-steroid-related insulin resistance in humans. Luzi L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):572

Differential effects of systemic insulin delivery and prednisone on tissue glucose and insulin sensitivity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus pancreas recipients. Osei K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):480-2

[The relationship between insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia and hypertension, coronary heart disease (editorial)] Gu FS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 21(5):259 **(Chi)**

[Insulin resistance and its relationship to intracellular calcium metabolism in essential hypertension] Wu JL.

Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1993 Oct; 21(5):272–5, 314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study of insulin resistance in essential hypertension, simple obesity and acromegaly] Zhao D. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 21(5):269–71, 314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Insulin resistance and insulin secretion in type II non-obese diabetics] Pelikánová T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Mar 21; 133(6):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Female obesity: testosteronemia is positively correlated with peripheral insulin resistance] Marcelli JM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993;54(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of metformin in insulin resistance] Isnard F, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:307–17 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The metabolic syndrome: common etiology for distinct cardiovascular risk factors?] Weisser B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 23;82(47):1339–43 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin resistance in obese and non-obese patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Possible role in the pathogenesis of the disease] Vagiri D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;19(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obesity and insulin resistance] Pandolfi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Apr;85(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin resistance and fat metabolism in the tumor-bearing state: preliminary report] Noguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;95(2):131 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of tumor removal and body weight loss on insulin resistance: preliminary report] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;94(11):1223 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin resistance syndrome. II] Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):223–31 (30 ref.) **(Por)**

[Insulin resistance: pathophysiologic mechanisms, methods of assessment and clinical implications] Mićić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Nov–Dec;120(11–12):349–51 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Insulin resistance in essential and nephrogenic hypertension] Dzúrik R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 30;133(11):330–3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Insulin resistance as cardiovascular risk factor in childhood and adolescence] Bosch VM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:153–6 **(Spa)**

[Hyperinsulinism and lipid changes in the early stages of essential arterial hypertension] Campos G, et al. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(2):55–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amenorrhea, insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. A hyperandrogenic and a normoandrogenic clinical forms] Devoto E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperandrogenism or insulin resistance. What is the cause and effect in diabetes among women?] Holmäng A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 1;90(48):4313–5 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Genetics of insulin action. Hansen BC. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;7(4):1033–61 (129 ref.)

Ala1048-->Asp mutation in the kinase domain of insulin receptor causes defective kinase activity and insulin resistance. Haruta T, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1837–44

Chromosome 4q locus associated with insulin resistance in Pima Indians. Studies in three European NIDDM populations. Humphreys P, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun; 43(6):800–4

Banting Lecture. Insulin action, diabetogenes, and the cause of type II diabetes. Kahn CR. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1066–84 (242 ref.)

Prevalence of mutations in the insulin receptor gene in subjects with features of the type A syndrome of insulin resistance. Moller DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb; 43(2):247–55

Association of lipoprotein lipase gene variation with the physiological components of the insulin-resistance syndrome in the population of the San Luis Valley, Colorado. Ahn YI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1502–6

Insulin-induced translocation of GLUT 4 in skeletal muscle of insulin-resistant Zucker rats. Galante P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):3–9

An in-frame insertion in exon 3 and a nonsense mutation in exon 2 of the insulin receptor gene associated with severe insulin resistance in a patient with Rabson–Mendenhall syndrome. Müller–Wieland D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1168–74

Substitution of Leu for Pro–193 in the insulin receptor in a patient with a genetic form of severe insulin resistance. Carrera P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1437–41

Deletion of exon 3 of the insulin receptor gene in a kindred with a familial form of insulin resistance. Wertheimer E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1153–8

Hypertriglyceridemic mice transgenic for the human apolipoprotein C–III gene are neither insulin resistant nor hyperinsulinemic. Reaven GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May; 35(5):820–4

Familial acanthosis nigricans. Taylor G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):169

Insulin resistance in Mexican Americans--a precursor to obesity and diabetes? McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Oct;41(4):308–15 (115 ref.)

Abnormal insulin and glucose metabolism in the JCR:LA-corpulent rat. Russell JC, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):538–43

Regulation of human insulin receptor RNA splicing in vivo. Norgren S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1465–9

Rad: a member of the Ras family overexpressed in muscle of type II diabetic humans. Reynet C, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1441–4

[Conclusions of the study of genetic syndromes with extreme resistance to insulin] Serrano Rios M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:205–19 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth hormone induces resistance to the mitogenic action of insulin through local IGF–I. Studies in normal and Pygmy T–cell lines. Geffner ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan; 43(1):68–72

Islet amyloidosis in a patient with chronic massive insulin resistance due to antiinsulin receptor antibodies. O'Brien TD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):290–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbohydrates, fat, and insulin action. Smith U. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3 Suppl):686S–689S (18 ref.)

Comparison of effects of nicardipine and trichlormethiazide on insulin sensitivity in hypertensive patients. Kageyama S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):474–7

Case report: amelioration of insulin resistance in diabetes with dehydroepiandrosterone. Buffington CK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;306(5):320–4

Insulin resistance in hypertension: a focused review. Edelson GW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;306(5):345–7 (10 ref.)

Insulin resistance and hypertension: glucose intolerance, hyperinsulinemia, and elevated free fatty acids in the lean spontaneously hypertensive rat. Swislocki A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;306(5):282–6

The effects of hormonal replacement therapy on insulin sensitivity in surgically postmenopausal cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Cefalu WT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):440–5

Temporal changes in insulin resistance and secretion in 24–h–fasted conscious pregnant rats. Rossi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E845–51

Octreotide effect on ovarian morphology in insulin–resistant PCOS patients following six–month decapeptyl treatment. Goni MH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 31(2–3):104–11

Resistance to insulin–stimulated glucose uptake and dyslipidemia in Asian Indians. Laws A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):917–22

Insulin sensitivity is not an independent determinant of plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 activity. Mykkänen L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug; 14(8):1264–71

Hepatic glucose metabolism and insulin resistance in NIDDM and obesity. Barrett EJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;7(4):875–901 (113 ref.)

Relationship between insulin resistance and coronary heart disease in diabetes mellitus and the general population: a critical appraisal. Elliott TG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;7(4):1079–103 (123 ref.)

Cellular insulin action and insulin resistance. Garvey WT, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 7(4):785–873 (467 ref.)

Therapy–resistant hypertension associated with central obesity, insulin resistance, and large muscle fibre area. Isaksson H, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Mar;2(1):46–52

Syndrome X. Reaven GM. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;4:13–6 (23 ref.)

Lewis phenotypes, insulin resistance, and risk of ischaemic heart disease [editorial] Meeran K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr;71(4):305–6

Insulin resistance syndrome as a feature of cardiological syndrome X in non–obese men. Swan JW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan;71(1):41–4

Insulin resistance is an important determinant of left ventricular mass in the obese. Sasson Z, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1431–6

The regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP)–1 during prolonged fasting. Cotterill AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):357–62

Validation of the low dose short insulin tolerance test for evaluation of insulin sensitivity. Gelding SV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):611–5

Insulin sensitivity in non–diabetic relatives of patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes from two ethnic groups. Gelding SV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan; 40(1):55–62

Impaired glucose tolerance and insulin insensitivity in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kumar S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):47–53

The relationship of insulin insensitivity to menstrual pattern in women with hyperandrogenism and polycystic ovaries. Robinson S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep; 39(3):351–5

Prospective evaluation of insulin resistance and lipid metabolism in women receiving oral contraceptives. Sheu WH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):249–55

Insulin resistance of stress: sites and mechanisms. Brandi LS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):525–35

Assessment of insulin sensitivity in man: a comparison of minimal model– and euglycaemic clamp–derived measures in health and heart failure. Swan JW, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):317–22

The insulin resistance syndrome. Ferrannini E. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):291–8 (62 ref.)

Hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance, and endothelial dysfunction. McVeigh GE. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):365–9 (68 ref.)

Is hyperinsulinaemia a central characteristic of a chronic cardiovascular risk factor clustering syndrome? Mixed findings in Asian Indian, Creole and Chinese Mauritians. Mauritius Noncommunicable Disease Study Group. Zimmet PZ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 May;11(4):388–96

Reduced sampling protocols in estimation of insulin sensitivity and glucose effectiveness using the minimal model in NIDDM. Coates PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1635–41

Multiple defects in the adipocyte glucose transport system cause cellular insulin resistance in gestational diabetes. Heterogeneity in the number and a novel abnormality in subcellular localization of GLUT4 glucose transporters. Garvey WT, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1773–85

Abnormal insulin secretion, not insulin resistance, is the genetic or primary defect of MODY in the RW pedigree [published erratum appears in Diabetes 1994 Sep;43(9):1171] Herman WH, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan; 43(1):40–6

Quantification of the relationship between insulin sensitivity and beta–cell function in human subjects. Evidence for a hyperbolic function. Kahn SE, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1663–72

Pioglitazone increases insulin sensitivity, reduces blood glucose, insulin, and lipid levels, and lowers blood pressure, in obese, insulin–resistant rhesus monkeys. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):204–11

The sulfonylurea drug, glimepiride, stimulates glucose transport, glucose transporter translocation, and dephosphorylation in insulin–resistant rat adipocytes in vitro. Müller G, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1852–67

Association of lipoprotein lipase gene variation with the physiological components of the insulin–resistance syndrome in the population of the San Luis Valley, Colorado. Ahn YI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1502–6

Islet defects and insulin resistance in models of obese non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Bailey CJ, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:43S–50S (46 ref.)

Role of insulin resistance in the pathophysiology of non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:5S–12S (27 ref.)

Metabolic origin of insulin resistance in obesity with and without type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Felber JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1221–9 (55 ref.)

Insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity is reduced in monocytes from non–obese normoglycaemic insulin–resistant subjects. Frittitta L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1163–7

Involvement of non–esterified fatty acid oxidation in glucocorticoid–induced peripheral insulin resistance in vivo in rats. Guillaume–Gentil C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct; 36(10):899–906

Insulin receptor dephosphorylation by phosphotyrosine phosphatases obtained from insulin–resistant obese mice. Olichon–Berthe C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):56–60

Relationship of skeletal muscle glucose 6–phosphate to glucose disposal rate and glycogen synthase activity in insulin–resistant and non–insulin–dependent diabetic rhesus monkeys. Ortmeyer HK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):127–33

The development of hyperglycaemia in patients with insulin–resistant generalized lipoatrophic syndromes. Robert JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1288–92

Effect on insulin sensitivity of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors with or without a sulphydryl group: bradykinin may improve insulin resistance in dogs and humans. Uehara M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):300–7

Effects of glycaemia on glucose transport in isolated skeletal muscle from patients with NIDDM: in vitro reversal of muscular insulin resistance. Zierath JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):270–7

Diagnosis of insulin resistance. Martínez FJ, et al. **Drugs** 1993; 46 Suppl 2:165–71 (19 ref.)

The inter–relationship between insulin resistance and hypertension. Salvetti A, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:149–59 (73 ref.)

Hypertension and insulin resistance. Glycaemia and insulinaemia in overweight hypertensive patients. Weichenhain B, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:183–8 (32 ref.)

Peripheral, rather than hepatic, insulin resistance and atherogenic lipoprotein phenotype predict cardiovascular complications in NIDDM. Nosadini R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;24(4):258–66

No changes of insulin sensitivity in cystic fibrosis patients with different degrees of glucose tolerance: an epidemiological and longitudinal study. Cucinotta D, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):253–8

Parallel changes in Glut 4 and Rab4 movements in two insulin-resistant states. Ricort JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):42–4

Effects of the calcium antagonist lacidipine on insulin sensitivity in essential hypertension. A placebo-controlled study. Morris AD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May; 26(5):257–9

Vasoconstriction with norepinephrine causes less forearm insulin resistance than a reflex sympathetic vasoconstriction. Jamerson KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1006–11

Hyperinsulinemia, coronary artery disease and syndrome X. Chauhan A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):364–8

Insulin resistance, lipoproteins, body fat and hemostasis in nonobese men with angina and a normal or abnormal coronary angiogram. Ley CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):377–83

Interaction of aerobic exercise training and clenbuterol: effects on insulin-resistant muscle. Torgan CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1471–6

Role of human skeletal muscle insulin receptor kinase in the in vivo insulin resistance of noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and obesity. Nolan JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):471–7

Regulation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in liver and muscle of animal models of insulin-resistant and insulin-deficient diabetes mellitus. Folli F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1787–94

Response of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) and IGFBP-3 to IGF-I treatment in severe insulin resistance. Quin JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;141(1):177–82

Coronary heart disease in South African Indians: role of insulin resistance and hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):525–7 (22 ref.)

Cellular cation exchange in arterial hypertension: effects of insulin resistance. Andronico G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S274–5

Effect of nitric oxide and prostaglandins on renal function in insulin-resistant hypertensive dogs. Martínez FJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S138–9

Short-term effects of metformin on insulin sensitivity and sodium homeostasis in essential hypertensives. Semplicini A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S276–7

Insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia and hypertension. Weidmann P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S27–38 (173 ref.)

Hyperandrogenicity in women—a prediabetic condition? Björntorp P. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):579–83 (26 ref.)

Therapeutic potential of rhIGF-I in diabetes and conditions of insulin resistance. Froesch ER, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):561–70 (40 ref.)

Altered adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in abdominal obesity: implications for the insulin resistance syndrome. Hautanen A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 234(5):461–9

Hyperandrogenicity as a prediabetic condition in women [letter] Jermendy G. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):101

von Willebrand factor and fibrinolytic variables are differently affected in the insulin resistance syndrome. Nilsson TK, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 May;235(5):419–23

Diacylglycerol/protein kinase C signalling: a mechanism for insulin resistance? Shmueli E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Oct; 234(4):397–400 (43 ref.)

Improvement in glucose tolerance of insulin resistant rats after chronic or acute administration of benfluorex. Lacour F, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(20):1525–9

Serotonin-mediated acute insulin resistance in the perfused rat hindlimb but not in incubated muscle: a role for the vascular system. Rattigan S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(20):1545–55

Insulin sensitivity in familial hypercholesterolemia. Galvan AQ, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1359–64

Relationship between hemorrheologic factors and insulin sensitivity in healthy young men [published erratum appears in Metabolism 1994 Jul;43(7):929] Moan A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):423–7

Insulin sensitivity, insulin secretion, and glucose effectiveness in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance: a minimal model analysis. Taniguchi A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun; 43(6):714–8

Effects of thiazolidinediones on glucocorticoid-induced insulin resistance and GLUT4 glucose transporter expression in rat skeletal muscle. Weinstein SP, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1365–9

The role of skeletal muscle in glucose transport, glucose homeostasis, and insulin resistance: implications for physical therapy. Sinacore DR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Dec; 73(12):878–91 (148 ref.)

Insulin and hypertension: are they related? Meehan WP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(3):135–48 (199 ref.)

Insulin resistance: the link between impaired glucose tolerance, body mass index and plasma lipids. Mincu I, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;31(4):237–43

Effects of tumor removal and body weight loss on insulin resistance in patients with cancer. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul;116(1):62–6

[Insulin resistance, hypertension and atherosclerosis] Válek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Aug 1;133(15):451–4 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Why is there an impaired insulin action in a patient with diabetes?] Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(9):684–93 (59 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Incidence of insulin resistance in overweight and normal weight women with androgenization and polycystic ovaries] Müller-Reiter S, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:317–8 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between insulin resistance and blood pressure] Yamamoto W, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 41(3):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia in pathogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome] Majkowska L. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):589–600 (84 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin resistance (editorial)] Arteaga Llona A. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insulin resistance: a frequent phenomenon in clinical practice] Contreras P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb; 121(2):184–96 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insulin resistance—current findings on background and treatment] Nilsson P. **Nord Med** 1994;109(5):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSULINASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inducible expression and cellular localization of insulin-degrading enzyme in a stably transfected cell line. Kuo WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22599–606

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and isolation of a cytosolic proteolytic complex containing insulin degrading enzyme and the multicatalytic proteinase. Bennett RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1047–53

METABOLISM

Alzheimer's beta-amyloid peptide specifically interacts with and is degraded by insulin degrading enzyme. Kurochkin IV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 23;345(1):33–7

Endosomal proteolysis of insulin by an acidic thiol metalloprotease unrelated to insulin degrading enzyme. Authier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3010–6

Functional analysis of conserved residues in the active site of insulin-degrading enzyme. Perlman RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21538–44

INSULINOMA

Effects of nicotinamide on clonal rat insulinoma cell proliferation, polyamine content and insulin secretion. Sjöholm A. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1283–5

Multiple endocrine neoplasm, type 1. Gastrinomas, pancreatic neoplasms, microcarcinoids, the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome, lymph nodes, and hepatic metastases. Shepherd JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Oct;128(10):1133–42

[Pancreatic insulinomas] Miani S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Dec;48(23–24):1459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Importance of the connection between blood insulin and glucose in the diagnosis of pancreatic insulinomas: 3 case reports] Slimane H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Aug–Sep; 71(8–9):391–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parameters of carbohydrate metabolism in patients before and after removal of insulinoma] Trofimov VM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Betacellulin: newest addition to the epidermal growth factor family. Barnard J. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct; 17(3):343–4

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoglycaemic hemiplegia due to insulinoma. Suresh TG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):677–8

Peripheral neuropathy in association with insulinoma: clinical features and neuropathology of a new case [letter] Tintoré M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 57(8):1009–10

Effects of octreotide on circulating islet B cell products in endogenous hyperinsulinism. Krentz AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):735–8

Relapse of medically treated insulinoma following the development of thyrotoxicosis: an assessment of potential mechanisms. Walker M, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Spring; 4(1):73–6

[Assessment of hypoglycemia] Lehmann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 2;124(26):1155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (284). Insulinoma in the head of the pancreas] Zulewski H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 25;83(4):111–3 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Insulinoma: diagnosis with fat-suppressed MR imaging. Kraus BB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan; 162(1):69–70

Surgical treatment of insulinoma. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):672–6

Localization of endocrine pancreatic tumours. Rothmund M. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):164–6

Insulinoma—clinical experience in ten cases. Chang HY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Mar;17(1):28–38

Localization of pancreatic endocrine tumours. Hammond PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):3–14 (91 ref.)

Neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas and duodenum. Norton JA. **Curr Probl Surg** 1994 Feb;31(2):77–156 (285 ref.)

Insulinoma in a patient with NIDDM. Kane LA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Sep;16(9):1298–300

Proinsulin by immunochemiluminometric assay for the diagnosis of insulinoma. Kao PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1048–51

Localization of insulinoma by laparoscopic infragastric inspection of the pancreas and contact ultrasonography. Pietrabissa A, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(1):83–6

[Insulinoma in childhood—report of a case] Lin SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Discovery of an insulinoma during the first trimester of pregnancy] Bardet S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 12; 23(6):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of an insulinoma in pregnancy—a rare cause of hypoglycemia] Auinger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(13):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment for endocrine tumors of the pancreas] Isaji S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Feb; 42(2):150–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiologic localization of pancreatic insulinoma] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul;(7):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of insulinoma] Osokina EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):32–3 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metabolic remission with octreotide in patients with insulinoma. von Eyben FE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar; 235(3):245–8

[Benign insulinoma. Efficacy of preoperative treatment for persistent hyperinsulinemia using a synthetic somatostatin analog] Esposito V, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 19(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of serine/threonine protein phosphatases in RINm5F insulinoma cells. Sjöholm A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Dec;13(6):349–58

Molecular cloning and identification of a receptor-type protein tyrosine phosphatase, IA-2, from human insulinoma. Lan MS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 May; 13(5):505–14

GENETICS

Genomic organization, 5'-upstream sequence, and chromosomal localization of an insulinoma-associated intronless gene, IA-1. Lan MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14170–4

Differential expression of non-allelic insulin genes in rodent islet tumour cells. Lund K, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):305–18

IMMUNOLOGY

Islet-specific T-cell clones from the NOD mouse respond to beta-granule antigen. Bergman B, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):197–203

METABOLISM

Glucose transporter proteins in human insulinoma [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):470] Boden G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):109–12

Intracellular pH, cytosolic calcium concentration and electrical activity in RINm5F insulinoma cells. Best L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1;1192(1):107–11

Characterization of specific calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors present in hamster pancreatic beta cells. Barakat A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Aug;13(4):221–31

Detection of the human glucagon-like peptide 1(7–36) amide receptor on insulinoma-derived cell membranes. Lankat-Buttgereit B, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(1):29–33

Genistein augments cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate(cAMP) accumulation and insulin release in MIN6 cells. Ohno T, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993 Dec;19(4):273–85

Nicotinamide and dexamethasone inhibit interleukin-1-induced nitric oxide production by RINm5F cells without decreasing messenger ribonucleic acid expression for nitric oxide synthase. Cetkovic-Cvrlje M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1739–43

Identification and subcellular characterization of protein kinase-C isoforms in insulinoma beta-cells and whole islets. Knutson KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):881–6

Inactivation of voltage-dependent calcium current in an insulinoma cell line. Marchetti C, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994; 23(1):51–8

Expression, intracellular localization, and gene transcription regulation of the secretory protein 7B2 in endocrine

pancreatic cell lines and human insulinomas. Gherzi R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):20–7

Protein kinase C activates capacitative calcium entry in the insulin secreting cell line RINm5F. Bode HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21;339(3):307–11

Inhibition of insulin production by cyproheptadine in RINm5F rat insulinoma cells. Miller CP, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Sep;8(3):127–34

GLUT-2 gene transfer into insulinoma cells confers both low and high affinity glucose-stimulated insulin release. Relationship to glucokinase activity. Ferber S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11523–9

Activation of gastrin transcription in pancreatic insulinoma cells by a CACC promoter element and a 70-kDa sequence-specific DNA-binding protein. Tillotson LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2234–40

GLUT2 surface expression and intracellular transport via the constitutive pathway in pancreatic beta cells and insulinoma: evidence for a block in trans-Golgi network exit by brefeldin A. Thorens B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1687–94

Enhanced stimulus-secretion coupling in polyamine-depleted rat insulinoma cells. An effect involving increased cytoplasmic Ca2+, inositol phosphate generation, and phorbol ester sensitivity. Sjöholm A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1910–7

A second signal supplied by insulin-like growth factor II in oncogene-induced tumorigenesis. Christofori G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):414–8

Down-regulation of MHC class I antigen in insulinoma cells controlled by the R1 element of the H-2 enhancer. Ye X, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1195–204

Effect of sodium butyrate on glucose transport and glucose-phosphorylating enzymes in RIN-m5F cells. Fernandez-Mejia C, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Sep;8(5):589–96

PATHOLOGY

Cytogenetics of multiple endocrine neoplasia syndromes. III. Analysis of an insulinoma from a subject with MEN 1 by chromosome painting. Maraschio P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 1;70(1):68–70

Islet amyloid polypeptide in human insulinomas. Evidence for intracellular amyloidogenesis. O'Brien TD, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):329–36

Genistein augments cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate(cAMP) accumulation and insulin release in MIN6 cells. Ohno T, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993 Dec;19(4):273–85

Mechanisms of cytokine-induced destruction of rat insulinoma cells: the role of nitric oxide. Suarez-Pinzon WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1006–10

Absence of clinically overt atherosclerotic vascular disease and adverse changes in cardiovascular risk factors in 70 patients with insulinoma. Leonetti F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Dec;16(11):875–80

Interaction of glucagon-like peptide-I (7-37) and somatostatin-14 on signal transduction and proinsulin gene expression in beta TC-1 cells. Fehmann HC, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun;43(6):787–92

Inhibitory effects of cyclosporin A on rat insulinoma cell proliferation, polyamine content and insulin secretion. Sjöholm A. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):21–4

Cystic insulinoma and nonfunctioning islet cell tumor in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 [letter] Goto M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):393–5

[Pancreatic insulinoma, adenomatosis of the Wirsung's duct and chronic pancreatitis. Apropos of a case] Gaulier A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(5-6):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insulin resistance in a case of coexisting insulinoma and type 2 diabetes. Grunberger G. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):243–50

Effect of endogenous organic hyperinsulinaemia on blood pressure and serum triglycerides. Vettor R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 May;24(5):350–4

Insulin action in patients with insulinoma influenced by pharmacological and surgical therapy. Skrha J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(6):360–4

[Insulinoma: experience in our hospital] DiDio F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 12;124(27-28):1248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month: a case of forgetfulness? Tong PC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):215–6

Are CAT-scans necessary for preoperative localization of insulinomas? Starke AA, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Nov; 1(7):411–3

Improved detection of small insulinomas with intravenous dynamic CT. Kurosaki Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):588–9

SECRETION

Incretin hormones regulate glucose-dependent insulin secretion in RIN 1046-38 cells: mechanisms of action. Montrose-Rafizadeh C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug; 135(2):589–94

SURGERY

Control of plasma glucose with somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) during surgical removal of insulinomas. Utas C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Dec;69(818):920–1

Reoperative insulinomas, 1927 to 1992: an institutional experience. Thompson GB, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec; 114(6):1196–204; discussion 1205–6

[Continuous monitoring for blood glucose after surgery of insulinoma and the use of insulin] Yu JC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;31(6):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rebound hyperglycemia and peroperative normalization of insulinemia. Complete excision of insulinoma?] Puig la Calle J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(5):284–8; discussion 289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organic hyperinsulinism in advanced age] Wolken D, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):832–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Pancreatic endocrine tumors: contribution of ultrasound endoscopy in the diagnosis of localization] Palazzo L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of a black insulinoma. Illyés G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):495–501

INSULOMA see INSULINOMA

INSURANCE

HIV and insurance [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):805

Insurance--a dental viewpoint. Part I: An introduction. Green AG. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jul 9;177(1):29–32

Bond ratings, debt insurance, and hospital operating performance. Prince TR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Winter;19(1):64–73

Genetics test report urges moratorium on disclosure [news] Gammie F. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):498

ECONOMICS

Choosing insurance in step with your needs: the advantages of step-rate over level premiums. Moran R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep;59(9):723–4

The pricing of insurance: some information and observations about the premiums you pay. Moran R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul;60(7):631–2

Somnambulating into a paradigm shift--World Changes: Thomas Kuhn and the Nature of Science [letter] Rashkis HA. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):515–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The HIV-positive physician and disability insurance. Lavely R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1355–62

[Medical ethics and insurance company medicine (editorial)] Khouri RM. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(1):2–3 **(Fre)**

[Increasing criminal insurance fraud is only partly detected by the law] Geerds F. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Oct 1; 45(5):141–2 **(Ger)**

[Insurance medicine in routine forensic medicine] Schmidt G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Feb 1;46(1):2–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[The foresight behavior of French general practitioners] Lévy D, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1993 Oct-Dec; 33(4):379–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Insurance--a dental viewpoint. Part II: Sickness and accident. Green AG. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jul 23;177(2):69–74

ECONOMICS

The hidden costs of medicolegal abuses in neurology [editorial] Scheinberg P. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jul;51(7):650–2

Study: auto insurance and health care reform could prove to be costly partners [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5;68(3):18

[Skiing accidents in the Swiss Accident Insurance Service, social sequelae and prevention] Ramseier EW. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports and public health insurance] Saner P. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Trauma, pregnancy and social security] Duc JL. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253 Suppl:S21–30 **(Fre)**

[Legal protection of the fetal victim of injuries] Mandofia-Berney M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253 Suppl:S31–8 **(Fre)**

[Medical insurance problems of professional athletes] Meine J. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Apr;87(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Legal expert assessment of shoulder injuries/general aspects: legal accident insurance and expert references, with evaluation schema] Kaiser V. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Apr; 24(2):65–7 **(Ger)**

[Criteria for legal assessment of rotator cuff rupture] Loew M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Mar;97(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed abscesses after unstable pelvic ring fractures of the lumbar spine. Case report from the viewpoint of the expert witness] Dörges J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Jun; 20(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individualized DNA analysis in insurance medicine clarifications] Brinkmann B, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Dec 1;45(6):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eponyms of distal radius fractures. Colles-Pouteau, Smith-Goyrand and Barton fractures and their importance in the trauma surgery patient sample] Ebert B, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Oct 1;45(5):159–62 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incomplete clinical inquiry and documentation of findings as the cause of legal problems after accidental injuries] Hansis M. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Oct 1;45(5):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on simulation and experts. A contribution from forensic practice] Mewe L. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Oct 1;45(5):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amputation of fingers or a hand. Accident or self-mutilation] Sigrist T, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Oct 1;45(5):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocation injury of the cervical spine. Which factors are responsible for persistence of complaints?--A study of 112 patients in expert assessment] Wehking E, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Oct 1;45(5):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-injury with liquid nitrogen] Marty W, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

["Warm-up!" Prevention of skiing accidents. A preventive campaign by the Swiss Accident Insurance Organization] Ramseier EW, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993; 86(3):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSURANCE AUDIT see INSURANCE CLAIM REVIEW

INSURANCE BENEFITS

Patients' rights after health care reform: who decides what is medically necessary? Mariner WK. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1515–20

Rationing alternatives for medical care. Phelps CE. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:413–36 (48 ref.)

Changes to the invalidity benefit system [letter; comment] Gutch RE. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):407–8. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Dec;32(12):1033–4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Dec;32(12):1035–6.

Oral versus written approval--a cautionary note. Steffen GE. **Colo Med** 1994 May;91(5):182

Sauce for the gander? [letter] Todd JS. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;86(12):638–9

From the Institute of Medicine. Field MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1674

The 'Salesman-in-chief' sells a health plan [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 1;94(6):13–6

ECONOMICS

Public policy statement on core benefit for primary care and specialty treatment and prevention of alcohol, nicotine and other drug abuse and dependence. **J Addict Dis** 1993; 12(4):162–6

Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (PBS) [letter] [see comments] Louis WJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7; 160(5):306–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):174.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

"Patient Protection Act" [editorial] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;35(6):169

Use of HIV test results banned [news] **Minn Med** 1994 Jun; 77(6):38

[An expedient solution in the area of dental benefits (editorial)] Herzog U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(11):1383, 1385 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Unavoidable diseases as compulsory benefits. The revision of the health insurance law (news)] Thomann H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(11):1473–5, 1513–5 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of erectile dysfunction: a function of legal health insurance?] Schroeder-Printzen I, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 May;33(3):252–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A skunk in gift wrapping. Alias, a standard benefit package [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Aug;96(2):11, 15–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Actuarial status of the Social Security and Medicare programs. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Spring;57(1):53–9

INSURANCE CARRIERS

State's durable medical equipment claims now going to regional carrier [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jan; 87(1):25–6

DEA physician registration numbers: a need to know [letter] Cooper JR. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):193–4

Improving communication between physicians and Medicare carriers. Alexander J, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Oct; 76(10):17–20

UK insurers drop enquiry on HIV testing [news] Verrall M. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):316

AIDS and the social irresponsibility of the insurance industry [letter] Klopper JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):690

TRENDS

Learning by merging. Once adversaries, payers and providers develop new partnerships. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):30–2

INSURANCE CASE MANAGEMENT see **MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS**

INSURANCE CLAIM REPORTING

Utility and limitations of claims data [letter; comment] Baron JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1049; discussion 1050–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 15;119(8):844–50.

Utility and limitations of claims data [letter; comment] Green J. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1050; discussion 1050–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 15;119(8):844–50.

Utility and limitations of claims data [letter; comment] Huff ED. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1049; discussion 1050–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 15;119(8):844–50.

Utility and limitations of claims data [letter] Prochazka AV. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1050; discussion 1050–1

Misdiagnosis of depression. Physicians contribute to the stigmatization of mental illness [editorial; comment] Broadhead WE. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Apr;3(4):319–20. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):333–7.

The deliberate misdiagnosis of major depression in primary care [see comments] Rost K, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Apr;3(4):333–7. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):319–20.

Using Medicare claims for outcomes research. Mitchell JB, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7 Suppl):JS38–51

Breaking the code. Hickey KP. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Oct; 59(8):13–5

ECONOMICS

Coding and reimbursement issues for dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Sartoris DJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):137–9

CHMIS ... a mixed message for physicians. Briggs T. **Iowa Med** 1994 Feb;84(2):68–71

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medico legal reports [letter; comment] Shapiro DM. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):247. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Aug;86(8):493.

Legislature enacts new laws against fraud. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1994 Feb;90(2):18–20

New claim form rules from OCI [news] **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):476–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of claims data to monitor patients over time: acute myocardial infarction as a case study. McNeil BJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:63–72; discussion 72–3

INSURANCE CLAIM REVIEW

Coronary angioplasty practice in the United States [letter; comment] Titus BG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):508 . Comment on: Circulation 1993 May;87(5):1489–97.

Prescription drug utilization review in the private sector. Kralewski J, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Spring; 19(2):62–71

Using Medicaid claims data to evaluate a large physician fee increase. Fox MH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Aug; 29(3):315–40

Electronic billing of Medicare claims [news] **Iowa Med** 1994 Mar;84(3):105–6

Risk management in cardiac anesthesia: the ASA Closed Claims Project perspective. Gild WM. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):3–6

Analysis of a claims database for the identification of patients with carcinoma of the breast. Solin LJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Feb;18(1):23–32

State's durable medical equipment claims now going to regional carrier [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jan; 87(1):25–6

From the Health Care Financing Administration. Vladeck BC. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):649

Data is driving health care decisions ... be wise--know your data. Halsel D. **Mo Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):573–5

Variations in insurance coverage for autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer [letter; comment] Erban JK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):330; discussion 330–1 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 17;330(7):473–7.

...and how the decisions are made [letter; comment] Hubbard R. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):332. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 17;330(7):500–2.

Variations in insurance coverage for autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer [letter; comment] Khanna V. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):330–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 17;330(7):473–7.

Life, death, and the insurance companies [editorial; comment] Light DW. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17;330(7):498–500. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 17;330(7):473–7.

...and how the decisions are made [letter; comment] Pader E. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):332. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 17;330(7):500–2.

Variation in approval by insurance companies of coverage for autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer [see comments] Peters WP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17;330(7):473–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 17;330(7):498–500. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):329; discussion 330–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):329–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):330; discussion 330–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):330–1.

Variations in insurance coverage for autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer [letter; comment] Templeton KM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):330; discussion 330–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 17;330(7):473–7.

Variations in insurance coverage for autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer [letter; comment] Wingard JR. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):330; discussion 330–1 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 17;330(7):473–7.

Committed to service [letter; comment] Tillman RS. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Nov;59(9):15. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1993 Aug-Sep;59(7):9.

Medicare to deny claims from non-CLIA labs. **Pa Med** 1993 Jul;96(7):43

[When the insurance doesn't approve of sick-listing. Sick-listing--insurance office--the physician (letter)] Brekke D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20; 114(5):592–3 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Drug utilization review using a Medicaid claims database. Sena MM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):900–4

I had a tough day today, Hillary [see comments] Boren SD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17;330(7):500–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):331; discussion 332. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):332.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Highlights of the May MAG/Aetna Medicare Advisory Committee [news] Taylor C. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jul; 82(7):322

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Using claims data to monitor hospital utilization. Saad AN, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter;30(4):447–54

INSURANCE CLAIMS PROCESSING see **INSURANCE CLAIM REVIEW**

INSURANCE, DENTAL

How should dental bills be paid? Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul;125(7):1013–4

Dental fraud--a betrayal of trust. Wenn R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Dec;59(12):961

MSMS Group Insurance Trust invites member participation. Barker V. **Mich Med** 1993 Jun;92(6):35

Marketing and utilization of the Active Duty Dependent's Dental Insurance Plan. Chisick MC. **Mil Med** 1993 Nov; 158(11):693–6

Quality assurance or cost containment? Hickey KP, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Jun-Jul;60(6):12–3

Breaking the code. Hickey KP. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Oct; 59(8):13–5

Committed to service [letter; comment] Tillman RS. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Nov;59(9):15. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1993 Aug-Sep;59(7):9.

ECONOMICS

How income, employment, insurance affect older Americans' dental care. Manksi RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar; 125(3):326–32

Dentistry and medicine. How they differ. And why that should make a difference in health system reform. Palmer C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep;124(9):42–3

The new Minnesota Health Care Plan [letter] Resnick D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;125(1):14, 16

Third-party payment plans endangered? Wenn R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun;60(6):481

The no-fault fee schedule. Two common reimbursement problems. Hickey KP, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Nov; 59(9):19–22

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[An expedient solution in the area of dental benefits (editorial)] Herzog U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(11):1383, 1385 **(Ger, Fre)**

TRENDS

Insurance issues and new treatments. Neels K. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;125 Suppl:45S–53S

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see related
MEDICALLY UNINSURED
PHYSICIAN'S PRACTICE PATTERNS

Universal coverage, paying for it, and the months ahead. Mongan JJ. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):204–6

Health insurance reform and psychotherapy [letter; comment] Allen TE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 151(1):153–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;150(1):7–18.

Policy statement 9305: health insurance coverage for child safety interventions. American Public Health Association. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):515–6

Health insurance coverage among persons with AIDS: results from a multistate surveillance project. Diaz T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):1015–8

Access to family planning services and health insurance among low-income women in Arizona. Kirkman-Liff B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):1010–2

Ethnicity and the use of outpatient mental health services in a national insured population. Padgett DK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):222–6

Practicing allergy with universal health insurance: the Hawaii experience [editorial] McDonnell JT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Aug;73(2):85–7

Universal coverage and preventable blindness. Javitt JC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):453

Eating disorders and health insurance. Silber TJ. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):785–8

Private insurance coverage for the treatment of mental illness versus general medical care: a policy of inequity. Tommasini NR. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):9–13 (24 ref.)

Genetic testing and insurance [editorial] [see comments] Alper JS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1506–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):472. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):472–3.

Insurers relax questions on HIV [news] Byrne L. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):360

Insurance against injury in clinical trials. ...still no guidelines from Department of Health [letter] [see comments] Griffin JP. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):855–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1638–9.

Genetic testing and insurance. Withholding test results sidesteps ethical problems [letter; comment] Hall GH, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):472–3. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1506–7.

Insurance against injury in clinical trials. Urgent action needed but... [letter] [see comments] Reed PI. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):855. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1638–9.

Genetic testing and insurance. Complicated by polygenic diseases [letter; comment] Smyth E, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):472. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1506–7.

Lessons from Britain [letter; comment] Berger J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1;150(3):325; discussion 326. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1224–5.

Private medicine takes on the NHS in Britain [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 15;150(12):1945] Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1;150(9):1459–60

A physician who came home [letter] [see comments] Silverman MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1;150(3):323–4 . Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 1;150(9):1380–1.

Psychosocial concerns of adults with congenital heart disease. Employability and insurability. Hart EM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(4):711–5 (26 ref.)

Early hospital discharge and the timing of newborn metabolic screening. Coody D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug; 32(8):463–6

Children's access to health coverage. The upside-down house. Potterfield T. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Oct; 32(10):591

Diabetes, health insurance, and health-care reform [comment] Herman WH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun; 17(6):611–3. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Jun;17(6):585–91.

A primer on coding and reimbursement for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Rosen AM. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Jul;4(3):639–49

HMSA [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Sep; 52(9):232

How well do Americans understand their health coverage? Garnick DW, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall; 12(3):204–12

Health care under French national health insurance. Rodwin VG, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):111–31 (58 ref.)

The Canadian health care system: a model for American to emulate? Naylor CD. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):19–37 (74 ref.)

AHA special report discusses insurability of the adolescent and young adult with heart disease [news]

Heart Dis Stroke 1992 Nov-Dec;1(6):408-9

Genetic information and health insurance. Report of the Task Force on Genetic Information and Insurance. NIH/DOE Working Group on Ethical, Legal, and Social Implications of Human Genome Research. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Dec; 4(6):789-808

Blue cross and Blue Shield extends occupational HIV coverage to all its employees [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May;15(5):356

Changes in employment, insurance, and income in relation to HIV status and disease progression. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Kass NE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):86-91

Health insurance for preventive services [letter; comment] Granat P. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;80(11):776. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1993 Aug;80(8):529-32.

Insurance coverage and usage of preventive health services [see comments] Hopkins RS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Aug; 80(8):529-32. Comment in: J Fla Med Assoc 1993 Nov;80(11):776.

Discovering the right questions--our call to action--who will define health care rationing, and how? Burton RI. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):169-80

Universal health insurance that really works: foreign lessons for the United States. Glaser WA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):695-722

Lessons from the frozen North [comment] Marmor TR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):763-70. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1992 Winter;17(4):739-62.

Déjà vu all over again: the health insurance reform debate in Georgia. Comerford JD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jan; 83(1):19-21

The effect of health coverage on use of cesarean section [letter; comment] Waszak SJ. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24; 270(20):2434-5. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):61-4.

Corporate surge in health-care reform [news] [see comments] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1625. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):689-90.

Genetics, insurance, and the ethics of genetic counseling. Rothstein MA. **Mol Genet Med** 1993;3:159-77 (32 ref.)

Health insurance coverage and clinical outcomes in women with breast cancer [letter; comment] Hamilton V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):2039-40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 29;329(5):326-31.

Variations in insurance coverage for autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer [letter; comment] Krause KJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):329; discussion 330-1 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 17;330(7):473-7.

Medical insurance and health. What about managed care? [editorial; comment] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):471-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):444-9.

Health care delivery reform--adaptation not capitulation. Paustian FF. **Nebr Med J** 1994 May;79(5):131-3

Insurability issues facing the adolescent and adult with congenital heart disease. Hellstedt LF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;29(2):331-43

Health insurance and preventive care sources of children at public immunization clinics. Lieu TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):373-8

Move over, George Orwell--things are stranger in 1993 [letter] Schuster L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1417-8

Healthcare for everyone, but how? Two policy experts debate problems and solutions [interview by Glen C. Griffin] Moon M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 15; 96(4):31-4, 39-42

Government-managed healthcare. More for less or less for more? Niskanen WA. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 15; 95(3):107-12

CEO address. Jackson JM. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1993;:9-21

Genetic testing [letter] Lowden JA. **Science** 1994 Sep 9; 265(5178):1509-10

MSV health insurance. How the physicians' plan evolved. Blanchard LE 3rd. **Va Med Q** 1994 Spring;121(2):79-81

Paying for long-term care. Estes CL, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jan;160(1):64-9

[Insurance and legal protection of the pregnant woman and obstetrician in Sweden] Maršál K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:18-21 **(Cze)**

[Private insurance in Austria] Slunský R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Sep;58(4):214-5 **(Cze)**

[A letter from the Czech Internal Medicine Society to all the members of the CIS (letter)] Horký K. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jun;39(6):524-6 **(Cze)**

[In search of a second opinion (letter)] van Dam AP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 30;137(44):2278-9 **(Dut)**

[Medical secret and insurance (letter)] Lucas P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Sep;14(7):224 **(Fre)**

[Consultant physician: liaison between patient, physician, hospital, insurance] Schneller M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Feb;114(2):125-6 **(Fre)**

[Health economic analysis of the effects of offered complementary medical procedures on health insurance] Sommer JH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994; 62:13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality in relation to type of insurance--an empirical study with representative German data 1974 to 1990] Dinkel RH, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Feb 1; 46(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disease and security (letter)] Brekke D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 10;114(7):828-9 **(Nor)**

[When the insurance doesn't approve of sick-listing. Sick-listing--insurance office--the physician (letter)] Brekke D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20; 114(5):592-3 **(Nor)**

[Medicine medicalizes reality. Do patients believe in the welfare state? (letter)] Bruusgaard D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):593-4 **(Nor)**

[The physician--a bureaucrat? An aspect of the physician's role as an expert of the insurance system] Hvinden B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 10;114(12):1451-4 **(Nor)**

[The health care reform plan in the USA] Johansen JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3052-4 **(Nor)**

[Physician's role in certification for sick leave]] Larsen BA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 10;114(12):1442-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of the basic group in health insurance. Experiences with 70 cases in the municipality of Verdal] Nakrem S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2938-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experts in insurance matters (letter)] Rutle O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30;114(3):346-7 **(Nor)**

[The pathology service in medical insurance] Kaminskiĭ IuV. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(4):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Developing standards for the laboratory examination of patients for medical insurance] Vorob'ev PA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):19-21 **(Rus)**

[Increased cooperation of measures for persons sick-listed for a long time. More active rehabilitation with the project Nyckeln] Janblad E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6; 91(14):1413-4 **(Swe)**

[Sick-listing, power--possibility (letter)] Löfqvist A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6;91(14):1387 **(Swe)**

[Early rehabilitation, active sick-listing. Responsibility of the physician issuing the certification] Sihm H. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 2;91(5):340-1 **(Swe)**

[Sick-listing must be handled with responsibility. Correct certificates are important] Swartling PG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 18;91(20):2018-9 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Survey of health planning proposals. Krakauer RS. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):232-5 (33 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Thoughts on the Clinton health plan [letter] Sugar SJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1;120(7):622

Group of Alberta physicians calls for major hikes in patients' medicare bills. Waters G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1; 150(7):1138-9

Choice and competition: a prescription for affordable health care reform. Jones DA. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):230-3; discussion 233-4

The nature and consequences of policies intended to contain costs in outpatient drug insurance programs. Reutzel TJ. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):752-64 (86 ref.)

Individual responsibility and spending other people's money. Bailey WC. **Colo Med** 1994 May;91(5):171-2

The risks of ignoring insurance risk management. Jones S, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):108-22

Appraising the use of contingent valuation: a note in response [see comments] Fox-Rushby J. **Health Econ** 1993 Dec; 2(4):361-2; discussion 363-5. Comment in: Health Econ 1992 Dec;1(4):233-43.

The contingent valuation method--appraising the appraisers [see comments] Johannesson M. **Health Econ** 1993 Dec; 2(4):357-9; discussion 363-5. Comment in: Health Econ 1992 Dec;1(4):233-43.

Comment on the Jackson Hole initiatives for a twenty-first century American health care system [comment] Reinhardt UE. **Health Econ** 1993 Apr;2(1):7-14 (8 ref.). Comment on: Health Econ 1992 Oct;1(3):149-68.

Capitation payments based on prior hospitalizations. van Vliet RC, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):177-88

An economist's brief guide to the recent debate on the Canadian health care system. Chernomas R, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):189-200

Exchange continues on healthcare reform [letter] Truthan CE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):485-6

Singapore's solution and the evolution of America's health care delivery system [letter] Lyon C. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):77-8

Pediatric trauma care is cost effective: a comparison of pediatric and adult trauma care reimbursement. Levy EN, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):504-7

Selective behavior, selective care [letter] Gillen HW. **N C Med J** 1994 Jun;55(6):210

The economics of health care reform. Naslund MJ. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):299-304

[Athletic injuries--insurance medicine (letter)] Mathiesen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 7;156(10):1482-3 **(Dan)**

[Sports and public health insurance] Saner P. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(3):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-control of physicians' charges (letter)] Burkeland S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 20;113(28):3487 **(Nor)**

[Place of the pathology service in the municipal-insurance public health system in the Kemerovo district] Rykov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(6):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinton's health care reform: private health insurance but public cost control (news)] Bergström L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 6;90(40):3389-90 **(Swe)**

[Health insurance and certification fees (letter)] Nyström S. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 15;90(50):4537, 4539 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Tuberculosis and the health care worker [letter; comment] Nicholson D. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 1;120(11):971. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):71-9.

Paying for health care [see comments] Bodenheimer T, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24-31;272(8):634-9. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 24-31;272(8):631-2.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Analysis of prevention benefits in comprehensive health care reform legislation in the 102nd Congress. Schauffler HH. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):45-51

Medical technology assessment and practice guidelines: their day in court [see comments] Anderson GF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1635-9. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Nov;83(11):1525-6.

Medical technology assessment--intended for whom? [editorial; comment] Mariner WK. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1525-6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Nov;83(11):1635-9.

Patients' rights to care under Clinton's Health Security Act: the structure of reform. Mariner WK. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1330-5

The private health insurance industry: the real barrier to healthcare access? Yarborough M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):99-107

Conservative alternatives to the Clinton plan [letter] Batavia AI. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):296-8

Who shall pay? Politics, money, and health care reform. Brown LD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):175-84

Interest groups and health reform: lessons from California. Oliver TR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):123-41

The basic benefits package. How important is it to providers? [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 20; 68(12):12, 14

Getting down to details. Hospital groups take a careful look at the Clinton bill. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):16, 18

Groups position themselves for the health care reform debate. Making moves [news] Blankenau R, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 20;67(20):20-2, 24, 26

The rules of the game. New solvency standards will govern health plans, capitation arrangements. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 20;68(14):44, 46

Seattle. Reform law motivates providers and payers to form networks. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 20; 68(2):54-5

An epidemiological framework for the formulation of health insurance policy. Loue S. **J Leg Med** 1993 Dec; 14(4):523-64

Californians will vote on single-payer system in upcoming referendum [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5; 272(13):991-2

The use of guidelines to reduce costs and improve quality: a perspective from the insurers. Tingley FW. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):330-4

When should preventive treatment be paid for by health insurance? Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13; 331(15):1027-30

Biomedical levy gathers pace in US [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):514

Professional courtesy--ethics and the law in the medical treatment of physicians and their families. Long RS. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Feb;79(2):34-6

Clinton health care reform ... principles and politics. Meyer GS. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):565-6

[Study cost of illness insurance for companion animals. Do insurance carriers offer real care or merely a problem child?] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Aug 1; 119(14-15):449-50 **(Dut)**

[Management of ocular and facial prostheses] Dolhem R. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(11):643 **(Fre)**

[No legal responsibility for disclosure of hospital discharge records to health insurance] Broglie M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):M45-6 **(Ger)**

[Health promotion--an assignment of the 5th social law book. Responsibilities of medical service in health insurance with reference to section 20 and section 275 Abs. 4 SGBV] Roeser-Mueller WD. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Mar; 56(3):159-61 **(Ger)**

[Unavoidable diseases as compulsory benefits. The revision of the health insurance law (news)] Thomann H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(11):1473-5, 1513-5 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of erectile dysfunction: a function of legal health insurance?] Schroeder-Printzen I, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 May;33(3):252-6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal and economic aspects of clinical/diagnostic laboratory work in conditions of insurance medicine] Men'shikov VV.

Klin Lab Diagn 1994;(2):3–7 **(Rus)**
[New rules and demands for sick-listing. The companies are obliged to offer rehabilitation to their employees] Englund A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6;91(14):1403–5 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Oncology issues in health care reform. Kennedy BJ.
Cancer Invest 1994;12(2):249–56
Gathering systematic information on health plans: an interview with Sheila Leatherman [interview by Elizabeth A McGlynn] Leatherman S. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Jul;19(7):266–71
A skunk in gift wrapping. Alias, a standard benefit package [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Aug;96(2):11, 15–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Insurance, income, and access to ambulatory care in King County, Washington. Saver BG, et al.
Am J Public Health 1993 Nov;83(11):1583–8
Are administratively collected data useful for case-control studies? [editorial; comment] Karagas MR.
Ann Epidemiol 1993 Jan;3(1):111–2. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1993 Jan;3(1):93–8.
Health-insurance coverage for adults with diabetes in the U.S. population [see comments] Harris MI, et al.
Diabetes Care 1994 Jun;17(6):585–91. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1994 Jun;17(6):611–3.
Insurance status and access to health services among poor persons. Freeman HE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec; 28(5):531–41
Data watch. Consumer poll: guaranteed coverage outweighs MD choice. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):106
Data watch. Insurance breakdown: who's footing the bill? **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):52
Middle class too feels loss of health insurance [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1470
Measuring public priorities for insurable health care. Fowler FJ Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jun;32(6):625–39
The willingness to pay for in vitro fertilization: a pilot study using contingent valuation. Neumann PJ, et al.
Med Care 1994 Jul;32(7):686–99
You can't buy insurance when the house is on fire. Community rating kills health insurance. Hartnedy JA.
Postgrad Med 1994 May 15;95(7):75–8,81
Health insurance coverage among the elderly. Wilcox-Gök V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):1521–9
[The incidence and prevalence of malignant diseases. A secondary data analysis of a representative random sample of those with local compulsory medical insurance in Dortmund] Hartlapp V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 24;119(25–26):904–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The outpatient care of diabetics. An analysis of the local compulsory medical insurance data from Dortmund] Hauner H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 4; 119(5):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic and attendance benefits to children--extent and medical causes] Bjerkedal T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[A table for converting ICD-9 to ICPC. A common platform for health insurance statistics for primary health care and hospitals, outpatient clinics and specialists' practices] Ree AO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

A general and primary solution for American health care problems. Jeffords JM. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):664–5
Academic health centers and health care reform. Miles SH, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):648–53
The Jackson Hole initiatives for a twenty-first century American health care system [see comments] Ellwood PM, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Oct;1(3):149–68. Comment in: Health Econ 1992 Oct;1(3):146–8. Comment in: Health Econ 1993 Apr;2(1):7–14.
State healthcare reform: an arena for the osteopathic medical profession's influence. Ross-Lee B, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 May;94(5):404–8, 411–3
Health care reforms on the European scene: evolution, revolution or seesaw? Vienonen MA, et al.
World Health Stat Q 1993;46(3):166–9
[The problems of introducing compulsory medical insurance in Russia (editorial)] Starodubov VI. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(1):4–6 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Health care utilization: the effect of extending insurance to adults on Medicaid or uninsured. Hahn B. **Med Care** 1994 Mar;32(3):227–39
Interhospital transfers, the COBRA Law (1985), and the use of a public assistance health plan. Kerr HD, et al.
South Med J 1993 Nov;86(11):1210–4

INSURANCE, HEALTH, CATASTROPHIC see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

INSURANCE, HEALTH, FOR AGED AND DISABLED see **MEDICARE**

INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

When should third-party payers provide reimbursement for MR angiography of the carotid arteries? [comment] Kido DK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):19–20. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):9–18.
Obtaining reimbursement for oncology pharmacy services provided to ambulatory patients [letter] Chong SF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Oct;50(10):2057–8
Determining differences in post discharge outcomes among catastrophically and noncatastrophically sponsored outpatients with spinal cord injury. Tate DG, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Apr;73(2):89–97
Medicaid reimbursement--can we save money by paying doctors more? [editorial] Regan M. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):548–50
Reimbursement for outpatient biotech drugs--Part 2. Dasher T. **Am Pharm** 1993 Aug;NS33(8):24–5
Put our patients first! [editorial] Urschel HC Jr.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jul;58(1):2–3
Are dermatologists greedy? Crawshaw R. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):170–2
The effects of insurance benefits coverage on functional and psychosocial outcomes after spinal cord injury. Tate DG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):407–14
Improving third party coverage. McCarty JP, et al.
ASHA 1993 Aug;35(8):45–6, 51
Lessons from Britain [letter; comment] Berger J.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):325; discussion 326. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1224–5.
Ethics and health care costs [letter; comment] Greenwald M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1371; discussion 1371–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 15;149(2):204–5.
Good and bad in Canada [letter; comment] Gruneir R.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 1;150(9):1380–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):323–4.
Lessons from Britain [letter; comment] Lythgoe C.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):325. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1224–5.
Lessons from Britain [letter; comment] Mirvis LM.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):325; discussion 326. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1224–5.
Ethics and health care costs [letter; comment] Rix DB.
Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1371; discussion 1371–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 15;149(2):204–5.
Reimbursement issues facing patients, providers, and payers. Antman K. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9 Suppl):2842–5
The role of third-party support in the detection and treatment of cancer in the elderly. Jackson RN. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2200–3 (12 ref.)
Health care policies affecting the treatment of patients with cancer and cancer research. Mortenson LE. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2204–7
Reimbursement for patients enrolled in clinical trials. Kennedy BJ. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(4):444–6
Reimbursement of tumor marker tests. Logue LJ.
Clin Chem 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 2):2435–8 (12 ref.)
Japanese healthcare system: in vitro diagnostic tests and reimbursements. Shimauchi A. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug; 40(8):1663–7 (7 ref.)
Medicaid (the most recent flurry of attention [letter] Pierson B. **Colo Med** 1994 May;91(5):178
Reimbursement. Tierce JC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun; 28 Suppl 1:44–51 (11 ref.)
A scientific approach to health care reimbursement: paying for what works [editorial] Detre K. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Aug;41(1):1–2
Public policy and funding issues. The role of the clinician from a Canadian perspective. Fulton J. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28 Suppl 4:S59–62
New outpatient reimbursement plan [news] **Iowa Med** 1994 Jul;84(7):292
Strategies for increasing third-party reimbursement for nutrition counseling. Bolonda KL, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Apr;94(4):390–3
Medicare reimbursement for physician nursing home visits [letter] Tangalos EG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Dec; 41(12):1374
Physicians, patients, and third parties: everybody's talking but is anybody listening? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Miller WL. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):331–3 . Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Oct;37(4):377–89. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Feb;38(2):117.
The magic of EDI. Mooney S. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 May; 83(5):295–6
Clinical trial reimbursement reform sought [news] Parkins T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 6;85(19):1549–51
Are health-care reimbursement policies a barrier to acute and cancer pain management? Joranson DE.
J Pain Symptom Manage 1994 May;9(4):244–53 (39 ref.)
MSMS reimbursement roundup. Nurenberg J. **Mich Med** 1993 Jun;92(6):37–40
Access of Medicaid recipients to outpatient care [letter] Pipas JE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):878
Policy on supervision and reimbursement [letter] Wells R. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Dec;78(12):370
Provider relations? [editorial] Nordberg PM. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jun;17(6):495–6
Paying for medical care [letter] Berkowitz N.
Postgrad Med 1994 Mar;95(4):33
A borderline dilemma. Rosen P, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1994 Summer;24(2):192–3; discussion 193–8
Untested waters. Physicians get narrow antitrust safe harbor for negotiating with third-party payors. Hirsh BD.
Tex Med 1994 Jan;90(1):34–6
Strategies to optimize DRG reimbursement. Zakoworotny C. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Fall;20(1):53–60
Liver transplant candidate stratification systems. Implications for third-party payors and organ allocation. Muto P, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):306–8
[First experiences with the new financing system and health care plans] Surján L. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 6;135(10):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ECONOMICS

Pearls on payment [editorial] Samorodin C, et al. **Cutis** 1994 May;53(5):231
RBRVS [letter; comment] Zuber TJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Dec; 37(6):537; discussion 538. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Jul;37(1):57–67.
Trickle down health care. Brouillette JN.
J Fla Med Assoc 1993 Jul;80(7):493–4
Changes in reimbursement patterns for laparoscopic surgery: experience with laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Blitz M. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):379–82
Costs of duplex scanning and the impact of the changes in Medicare reimbursement. Baker JD. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 18(4):702–7
Factors responsible for immunizations referrals to health departments in North Carolina. Bordley WC, et al.
Pediatrics 1994 Sep;94(3):376–80

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Breast cancer. Selected legal issues. Wynstra NA. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):491–511
Physician reimbursement: what went wrong? Bagan M.
Clin Neurosurg 1993;40:219–24
When should preventive treatment be paid for by health insurance? Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13; 331(15):1027–30
TMA studies options after state freezes Medicaid payments. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Sep;89(9):48

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Reimbursement patterns in a hospital-based fixed-wing aeromedical service. Lindbeck GH. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):586–9
Using administrative health data to monitor potential adverse health effects in environmental studies. Scherer K, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Aug;66(2):143–51
Paying medical bills in the United States. Why health insurance isn't enough. Blendon RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):949–51

TRENDS

Insurance issues and new treatments. Neels K.
J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Jan;125 Suppl:45S–53S

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

Reimbursing physicians and hospitals. Bodenheimer T, et al.
JAMA 1994 Sep 28;272(12):971–7
[Profile of responsibilities in the position of hospital chief of surgery from the viewpoint of hospital insurance] Fack-Asmuth WG. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 36–8 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The proliferation of health care contracts at a tertiary care hospital: organizational and financial impacts. Bostrom J, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Fall;18(4):51–9

HISTORY

Blue Cross, Blue Shield; "indemnity" or "service". 1953 [classical article] Chistensen OD. **Md Med J** 1993 Aug; 42(8):786–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Profile of responsibilities in the position of hospital chief of surgery from the viewpoint of medical regulations] Andreas M. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 39–40 **(Ger)**
[Competition in the hospital sector at the time following the German Health Structure Act--what can the individual hospital do?] Meyer D. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Dec; 55(12):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Insurance-related differences in the risk of ruptured appendix [see comments] Braveman P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):444–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):471–2.

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Medical students' concerns about malpractice liability as a negative factor in specialty choice. Sakala EP.
Acad Med 1993 Sep;68(9):702–3

Professional liability insurance coverage for perioperative nurses. Kemmy J. **AORN J** 1992 Sep;56(3):526–30
Insurance against injury in clinical trials [letter; comment] Edgar PA. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1638–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):855. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):855–6.
Dedicated defense team strengthens liability protection [editorial] Murray KC. **Indiana Med** 1994 May–Jun; 87(3):186–7
Quality assurance programs receive thumbs up from insurance trust [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1; 203(7):914
The Swedish patient compensation system. Lessons for the United States. Danzon PM. **J Leg Med** 1994 Jun; 15(2):199–247 (134 ref.)
Enterprise liability. Galyon JT. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Nov; 86(11):491
The no–fault fee schedule. Two common reimbursement problems. Hickey KP, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Nov; 59(9):19–22
PMSLIC's new coverage for retired physicians: we do all count. Aceto JN. **Pa Med** 1993 Dec;96(12):42–3
The Clinton health care plan [letter; comment] Perez JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1522. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Dec;92(7):1413–4.
No–fault medical malpractice insurance. Bunch PL, et al. **Tex Med** 1979 Aug;75:60–5
No–fault professional liability insurance: another view. Webb ED. **Tex Med** 1979 Aug;75:65–6
Physicians Insurance Company of Wisconsin: state of the corporation. **Wis Med J** 1993 Jul;92(7):406–7

ECONOMICS

More on the National Practitioner Data Bank [letter; comment] Battaglia VF. **Del Med J** 1993 Nov;65(11):743 . Comment on: Del Med J 1993 Aug;65(8):519–21.
CDIP malpractice insurance is cost effective and competitive [letter] Beyers RM. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Oct;59(10):800
It's time to focus on finances. Berglund TR. **Mich Med** 1993 Jul;92(7):27–9
PMSLIC: focusing on physicians' needs. Pennsylvania Medical Society Liability Insurance Company. Cottle BL. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):26–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Is NHS indemnity working and is there a better way? Dingwall R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):69–77 (28 ref.)
An insurer's liability for judgments in excess of policy limits. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1; 203(3):379–80
Should physicians have a voice in insurer settlements of medical malpractice claims? Scott C. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;80(9):633–6
The key to successful litigation: a strong defense team. Leonard JJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):399–400
No–fault compensation in France [news] Nau JY. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):676
The Michigan Limited Liability Company. A new structure for medical practice. Cambridge JR. **Mich Med** 1993 Jul; 92(7):35–6
Enterprise liability. A dangerous quick fix. Jahnke MD. **Mich Med** 1993 Nov;92(11):16–7
Deposition preparedness is essential to malpractice defense. Experienced defense attorneys offer advice for physicians. Karp D. **Mich Med** 1994 Mar;93(3):27–9
Virginia's Birth–Related Neurological Injury Compensation Act. $54.5 million and 7 years later. Bigley GL, et al. **Va Med Q** 1994 Spring;121(2):110–1

STANDARDS

Participatory risk management: promoting physician compliance with practice guidelines. Thomasson GO. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jun;20(6):317–29

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The use of health services in the management of wound infection. Hyrylä ML, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jan; 26(1):1–14
Malpractice and the vascular surgeon. Giordano JM. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):901–4

INSURANCE, LIFE

Benefits to a life insurance company from providing radon tests for clients. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep; 65(3):295–7
Genetics, insurance, and the ethics of genetic counseling. Rothstein MA. **Mol Genet Med** 1993;3:159–77 (32 ref.)
[Life insurance medicine: insurance for risk of dying] Bosch E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 6;137(45):2306–10 **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

[Fee for physician services in completing a life insurance examination] Ostendorf GM. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Feb 1;46(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The case of Paul Framson. Michals TJ, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Winter;23(4):374–8
[Individualized DNA analysis in insurance medicine clarifications] Brinkmann B, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Dec 1;45(6):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Cause of death statistics (I). Resources for risk evaluation in life insurance?] Akermann S. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Jun 1;46(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSURANCE, LONG–TERM CARE

Insurance—a dental viewpoint. Part II: Sickness and accident. Green AG. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jul 23;177(2):69–74
Lessons in long–term care: the benefits of a northern exposure. Kane RL. **Health Econ** 1992 Jul;1(2):105–14
Policy options for public long–term care insurance. Norton EC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1520–4
Financing long–term care. A proposal by the American College of Physicians and the American Geriatrics Society. Weiner J. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1525–9
Long–term care with emphasis on underwriting. Hankwitz PE. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1993; :111–37

ECONOMICS

Long–term care insurance. Putting a premium on peace of mind in retirement. Newman DC. **Minn Med** 1993 Oct; 76(10):37–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Nursing home financing reform: how would it affect expenditures for nursing home care? Short PF, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):141–52
Implications of the Clinton health reform plan for older persons and long–term care. Kane RL, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):221–5
[The nursing care insurance law] Pick P. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55(11):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL

MSMS reimbursement roundup. Nurenberg J. **Mich Med** 1993 Jun;92(6):37–40

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State legislation affects major–medical plans for small employers [news] McDonnell J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):700

INSURANCE, MEDIGAP

Medicare supplement insurance [editorial] Kendig EL Jr. **Va Med Q** 1994 Summer;121(3):191

ECONOMICS

Ability to pay for retiree health benefits. Shea DG, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):206–14

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prescription drugs and the elderly: issues and options. Long SH. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):157–74

INSURANCE, NURSING SERVICES

HISTORY

Bringing care to the people: Lillian Wald's legacy to public health nursing [see comments] Buhler–Wilkerson K. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1778–86. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1662–3.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Registered nurse first assistants continue efforts to secure recognition, reimbursement. **AORN J** 1994 Jun;59(6):1320, 1323–4
[The nursing care insurance law] Pick P. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55(11):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Early adoption of cyclosporine and recombinant human erythropoietin: clinical, economic, and policy issues with emergence of high–cost drugs. Powe NR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):33–41 (46 ref.)
Why I like the Coordinated Care Network idea. Camp LN. **Am Pharm** 1993 Dec;NS33(12):49, 52
Getting paid for cognitive services. Meade V. **Am Pharm** 1994 Jun;NS34(6):32–6
Patient counseling in community pharmacy and its relationship with prescription payment methods and practice settings. Raisch DW. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1173–9
Reflections on a month in the life of the Ontario Drug Benefit Plan [editorial] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1060] [see comments] McIsaac W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 15;150(4):473–7. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 1;151(1):13–4; discussion 14–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 1;151(1):14–5.
Substitution laws, insurance coverage, and generic drug use. Anis AH. **Med Care** 1994 Mar;32(3):240–56
Integration of economic appraisal and health care policy in a health insurance system; the Dutch case. Rutten F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1609–14 (7 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Do drug copayments work? David J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1;150(9):1491–3
Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (PBS) [letter] [see comments] Louis WJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7; 160(5):306–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):174.
Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme [letter; comment] Louis WJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):174. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):306–7.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

ASHP testimony on the outpatient prescription drug provisions of President Clinton's Health Security Act. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1233–4
[The decree on selective drug financing in charge of the Social Security (editorial)] Laporte JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 2;101(10):376–8 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Cost–effectiveness guidelines for reimbursement of pharmaceuticals: is economic evaluation ready for its enhanced status? [editorial] Drummond M. **Health Econ** 1992 Jul;1(2):85–92

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prescription drugs and the elderly: issues and options. Long SH. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):157–74

TRENDS

Insurance issues and new treatments. Neels K. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;125 Suppl:45S–53S

UTILIZATION

Prescription drug utilization review in the private sector. Kralewski J, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Spring; 19(2):62–71

INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES

MDs should assume more responsibility for managing health care, Royal College audience told. Godley E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 1;150(1):76–7
Reimbursing physicians and hospitals. Bodenheimer T, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28;272(12):971–7
Physician payment: fee for time [letter; comment] Brodell RT. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):425; discussion 425–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1226–9.
Physician payment: fee for time [letter; comment] Faust HS. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):426. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1226–9.
Physicians payment: fee for time [letter; comment] Lossing JH. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):425; discussion 425–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1226–9.
Physician payment: fee for time [letter; comment] Walker FO. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):425; discussion 425–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1226–9.

ECONOMICS

Financial incentives for physicians: the Quebec experience. Rochaix L. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):163–76
Government participation in physician negotiations in German economic policy as applied to universal health care coverage in the United States. Powell FD. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):35–43

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

"Patient Protection Act" [editorial] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;35(6):169

INSURANCE POOLS

The Clinton reform plan's administrative structure: the reach and the grasp. Brown LD, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):193–9
The administration of health care reform. Morone JA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):233–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Implicit pooling of workers from large and small firms. Monheit AC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):301–14
Managing the right premium. White J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):255–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A single–payer system in Jackson Hole clothing [see comments] Enthoven AC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994

INSURANCE POOLS

Spring;13(1):81–95. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):96–101.

A helping hand for the invisible hand [see comments] Kronick R. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):96–101 . Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):81–95.

INSURANCE, PSYCHIATRIC

Mental health services in the context of health insurance reform. Mechanic D. **Milbank Q** 1993;71(3):349–64

ECONOMICS

Predicting the cost of mental health benefits. McGuire TG. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(1):3–23

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mental health and substance abuse coverage under health reform. Arons BS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):192–205

Mental health benefits in the Clinton plan. Scheffler RM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):201–10

Mental health/substance abuse. Mechanic D. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):227–32

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Paying for mental health and substance abuse care. Frank RG, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):337–42

TRENDS

[The concept of including psychiatry in insurance medicine] Gurovich IIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(3):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Ethnic differences in use of inpatient mental health services by blacks, whites, and Hispanics in a national insured population. Padgett DK, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Jun; 29(2):135–53

INSURANCE SELECTION BIAS

The role of risk adjustment in national health reform. Polzer K. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):445–51

The private health insurance industry: the real barrier to healthcare access? Yarborough M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):99–107

Patients at risk: health reform and risk adjustment [see comments] Newhouse JP. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):132–46. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring (II):13(2):302.

Selection in a preferred provider organization enrollment. Billi JE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec;28(5):563–75

Discrepancies in employer-sponsored health insurance among Hispanics, blacks, and whites: the effects of sociodemographic and employment factors. Seccombe K, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):221–9

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Impact of genetic discovery on medicine and society. Wulfsberg EA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):217–22

Who enrolled in a state program for the uninsured: was there adverse selection? Diehr P, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1093–105

INSURANCE, SURGICAL

Supporting future surgical innovation. Lung transplantation as a case study. Reemtsma K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct; 218(4):465–73; discussion 474–5

INSURERS see **INSURANCE CARRIERS**

INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

INTEGRATED ACADEMIC INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS see **INTEGRATED ADVANCED INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

INTEGRATED ADVANCED INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Integration of data driven decision support into the HELIOS environment. Arkad K, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):195–205

Facilitation of health care delivery through enhanced communications. Buffone GJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):349–55

Medical data and knowledge management by integrated medical workstations: summary and recommendations. Chute CG, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):175–83

Data storage and knowledge representation for clinical workstations. Cimino JJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):185–94

In front of us. DeBrota DJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):131–5

Design and processing issues for the health care professional workstation: summary and recommendations. Degoulet P, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):241–7

Towards a meta-syntax for medical edi. De Moor GJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):319–30

User metaphors for health care professional workstations. Esterhay RJ Jr. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):95–113

Integrating non-proprietary workstations into proprietary systems. Foy JL. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):277–83

Functional requirements as an integral part of the design and development process: summary and recommendations. Greenes RA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):59–76

Health care professional workstation: software system construction using DSSA scenario-based engineering process. Hufnagel S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):375–86

Workstations as enabling technologies for the computer-based patient record (CPR): point of care approaches across the patient care continuum–nursing's perspective. Jacobsen TJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):123–9

A software engineering approach for medical workstations development. Jean FC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):249–60

Workstation network system which enables international exchange of characters and images at the University of Tokyo Hospital. Kaihara S. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):357–61

Functional workstation requirements: clinical perspectives. Kolodner RM. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):115–21

Administrators' and health services researchers' requirements for workstations. Molteno B. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):77–83

The health care professional's workstation: a call to action. Nobel JJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):21–8

Clinical workstations: identifying clinical requirements and understanding clinical information. Nowlan WA. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):85–94

Sharing and communicating health care information: summary and recommendations. Orthner HF, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):303–18

An architecture for a health care provider's workstation. Patil RS, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):285–99

Workstations as enabling technologies for computer-based patient records. Rosen PN. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):335–7

Defining clinical 'workstation'. Safran C. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):261–5

New opportunities for processing the OSI-7 layer protocols using parallel processing (transputers). Scherrer JR, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):387–98

Automated metrics for user interface design and evaluation. Sears AL. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):149–57

IAIMS and sharing. Sengupta S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):339–48

Health care professional workstations: where are we now? ... where should we be tomorrow? Shortliffe EH. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):45–55

The professional workstation as enabler: conference recommendations. International Medical Informatics Association. Silva JS, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):3–10

Major issues in user interface design for health professional workstations: summary and recommendations. Tang PC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):139–48

The role of the UMLS in 'storing' and 'sharing' across systems. Tuttle MS, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):207–37

A model for the assessment of medical workstations for health care support. van Bemmel JH. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):365–71

HERMES: a health care workstation integration architecture. van Mulligen EM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):267–75

Computing outreach initiatives for medical literature services: the IAIMS approach of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. DeGeorges KM. **J Med Syst** 1993 Dec;17(6):367–70

An X Window system for statlab results reporting. Barrows RC Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :331–5

Creating the integrated information infrastructure for the 21st century at the University of Washington Warren G. Magnuson Health Sciences Center. Fuller S. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:529–33

NetMenu: experience in the implementation of an institutional menu of information sources. Shifman MA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:554–8

Building an information management infrastructure in the 90s: the Vanderbilt experiment. Stead WW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:534–8

Clinical, scholarly & campus information hypertext tools at Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center. Zucker J, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:539–43

[Instrumental and programmed support for integration of diagnostic information within the local network] Trukhanov AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A planning process for a fast track to IAIMS. Olsen AJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:544–8

STANDARDS

Health care data standards are required for medically effective use of workstations. Fitzmaurice JM. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):331–4

The role of standards in creating a health information infrastructure. Hammond WE. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):29–44

INTEGRATION, PROPHAGE see **LYSOGENY**

INTEGRATION, PROVIRUS see **VIRUS INTEGRATION**

INTEGRATION, VIRUS see **VIRUS INTEGRATION**

INTEGRINS

Integrins. Gailit JO, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1993;8:129–52; discussion 153 (120 ref.)

Intra-alveolar fibrosis. Alpha v beta 3 integrin and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan mediate endothelial cell adhesion, migration, and invasion into the fibrin provisional matrix. Henke CA. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):121S

Integrins. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan; 44:S17–22 (58 ref.)

[Structural glycoproteins and integrins] Labat-Robert J. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(2):181–91 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Integrin expression in middle ear cholesteatoma. Dallari S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):188–92

Serum vitronectin receptor in alcoholic liver disease: correlation with fibronectin receptor and morphological features. Yamauchi M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:37–43

Fine T-cell subsets in alcoholics as determined by the expression of L-selectin, leukocyte common antigen, and beta-integrin. Cook RT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):71–80

Expression of the beta 1 chain (CD29) of integrins and CD45 in alcoholic liver disease. The VA Cooperative Study Group No. 275. Chedid A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1920–7

Regulation of extracellular matrix proteins and integrin cell substratum adhesion receptors on epithelium during cutaneous human wound healing in vivo. Juhasz I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1458–69

Differential expression of extracellular matrix molecules and the alpha 6-integrins in the normal and neoplastic prostate. Knox JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):167–74

Expression of the VLA beta 1 integrin family in bladder cancer. Liebert M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May; 144(5):1016–22

Differential expression of beta 1 integrins in nonneoplastic smooth and striated muscle cells and in tumors derived from these cells. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1172–82

The tumor microenvironment: possible role of integrins and the extracellular matrix in tumor biological behavior of intratubular germ cell neoplasia and testicular seminomas. Timmer A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):1035–44

Identification and characterization of novel airway epithelial integrins. Sheppard D. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S38–42

Determination of integrins on cells by cell adhesion to antibodies. Holmes E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct; 214(1):100–5

Immune electron-microscopy study of the trimeric glycoprotein (CD 103) of hairy cell leukemia using the Ber-ACT8 monoclonal antibody. Frangoulidis D, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 May;68(5):237–9

Integrin expression by human articular chondrocytes. Woods VL Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):537–44

Expression of a functional laminin receptor (alpha 6 beta 1, very late activation antigen-6) on human eosinophils. Georas SN, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2872–9

Variability of integrin alpha 2 beta 1 activity on human platelets. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1; 82(9):2693–703

Regulation of stimulated integrin surface expression in human neutrophils by tyrosine phosphorylation. Naccache PH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):616–24

Expression of integrins in human nail matrix. Cameli N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):583–8

Integrins and laminins in human renal carcinoma cells and tumors grown in nude mice. Korhonen M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4532–8

Comparison of integrin expression and terminal differentiation capacity in cell lines derived from oral squamous cell carcinomas. Sugiyama M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2171–6

Neutrophil integrin assay for clinical studies. Nash GB, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jun;12(2):153–4

Expression of alpha-1 integrin subunit in the mammalian retina. Bosco A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Mar;18(3):211–3

Retinoic acid negatively regulates beta 4 integrin expression and suppresses the malignant phenotype in a Lewis lung

carcinoma cell line. Gaetano C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):63–72

Restrictive dermopathy: a disorder of skin differentiation with abnormal integrin expression. Dean JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Dec;44(6):287–91

Regulation of adhesion receptors expression in endothelial cells. Defilippi P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 184:87–98 (36 ref.)

Immunolocalization of basement membrane components and beta 1 integrin in the chick wing bud identifies specialized properties of the apical ectodermal ridge. Critchlow MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):253–69

Localization of thrombospondin, CD36 and CD51 during prenatal development of the human mammary gland. Péchoux C, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Aug;57(2):133–41

Distribution of integrin subunits on rat metaphyseal osteoclasts and osteoblasts. Hultenby K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;62(1):86–93

Expression of the mucosal T cell integrin alpha M290 beta 7 by a major subpopulation of dendritic cells in mice. Kilshaw PJ. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3365–8

Localization of alpha 2, alpha 5 and alpha 6 integrin subunits in human endometrium, decidua and trophoblast. Bischof P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct 29; 51(3):217–26

ICAM–1 and integrin expression on isolated human alveolar type II pneumocytes. Guzman J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):736–9

The use of integrins for the assessment of uterine receptivity [editorial; comment] Lessey BA. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May; 61(5):812–4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 May;61(5):850–5.

High doses of oral contraceptives do not alter endometrial alpha 1 and alpha v beta 3 integrins in the late implantation window [see comments] Taskin O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):850–5. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 May;61(5):812–4.

Psoriatic lesions in patients with chronic liver disease are distinct from psoriasis vulgaris lesions, as judged on basis of integrin adhesion receptors. Giannelli G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):56–65

Integrins: cell adhesives and modulators of cell function. Bosman FT. **Histochem J** 1993 Jul;25(7):469–77 (66 ref.)

Alpha 6 integrin distribution in human embryonic and adult tissues. Terpe HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jan; 101(1):41–9

Emergence of alpha 5 beta 1 fibronectin– and alpha v beta 3 vitronectin–receptor expression in melanocytic tumour progression. Danen EH, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar; 24(3):249–56

Antigenic expression of integrin alpha 6 beta 4 in junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Phillips RJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):571–6

Evidence of beta 1 integrins and fibronectin on spermatogenic cells in human testis. Schaller J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1873–8

Immunolocalization of integrins in the human retina. Brem RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug; 35(9):3466–74

Immunolocalization of integrins in proliferative retinal membranes. Robbins SG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3475–85

Cellular adhesion antigen modulation in purpura pigmentosa chronica. von den Driesch P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):193–200

Localized bullous pemphigoid: report of a case with an immunofluorescence and electron microscopical studies on the lesional distribution of 180–KD bullous pemphigoid antigen, beta 4 integrin, and type VII collagen. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):406–12

The alpha 6 and beta 4 integrin subunits are expressed by smooth muscle cells of human small vessels: a new localization in mesenchymal cells. Cremona O, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep;42(9):1221–8

Differential expression in rheumatoid synovium and synovial fluid of alpha 4 beta 7 integrin. A novel receptor for fibronectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule–1. Lazarovits AI, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6482–9

Measurement of adhesion molecule expression on neutrophils and fixation [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in J Immunol Methods 1994 Jun 24;172(2):271] Finn A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16;171(2):267–70. Comment on: J Immunol Methods 1992 Feb 5;146(2):219–28.

Immunohistochemical localization of a novel beta 1 integrin in normal and pathologic squamous epithelia. Cerri A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):247–52

Beta 1 and beta 4 integrin expression in methacarn and formalin–fixed material from in situ ductal carcinoma of the breast. Hanby AM, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Dec; 171(4):257–62

Integrin common chain beta 1 immunoreactivity in hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] Himeno H, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Apr;172(4):363–4. Comment on: J Pathol 1993 Sep;171(1):5–11.

Integrin expression in squamous neoplasia of the cervix. Hughes DE, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jun;173(2):97–104

Patterns of integrin common chain beta 1 and collagen IV immunoreactivity in hepatocellular carcinoma. Correlations with tumour growth rate, grade and size [see comments] Patriarca C, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Sep;171(1):5–11 . Comment in: J Pathol 1993 Sep;171(1):1–2. Comment in: J Pathol 1994 Apr;172(4):363–4.

Immunolocalization of fibronectin and vitronectin receptors in human gingival fibroblasts spreading on titanium surfaces. Hormia M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Mar; 29(2):146–52

Loss of alpha 1 beta 1 and reduced expression of other beta 1 integrins and CAM in lung adenocarcinoma compared with pneumocytes. Roussel E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):198–208

Beta–1 integrins in the normal human glomerular capillary wall: an immunoelectron microscopy study. Baraldi A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):295–301

Bio–histochemical aspects of integrins (alpha 2 beta 1, alpha 6 beta 1) in invasive mammary carcinomas: an immunohistochemical study. Oda K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jun;44(6):435–41

Expression of beta–1 integrins on tumor cells of invasive ductal breast carcinoma. Jonjić N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):979–84

Enhanced ICAM–1–dependent adhesion of myelomonocytic cells expressing increased levels of beta 2–integrins and CD43. Tiisala S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 39(3):249–56

Immunochemical localization of integrin subunits in the human placenta. Isemura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Oct;171(2):167–83

Canine neutrophil adhesion proteins and Fc–receptors in healthy dogs and dogs with adhesion protein deficiency, as studied by flow cytometry. Trowald–Wigh G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;38(3–4):297–310

Cellular and substrate adhesion molecules (integrins) and their ligands in cerebral amyloid plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Eikelenboom P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(4):421–7

[Pattern of expression of integrins in alveolar epithelia of fetal and adult lungs and interstitial lung diseases] Papadopoulos T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1993; 77:292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A specific surface antigen of intestine–associated lymphocytes] Zeitz M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):145–7 **(Ger)**

[Expression of integrin molecule in urological tumor cell lines by using RT–PCR method] Takiuchi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Contortrostatin, a snake venom disintegrin, inhibits beta 1 integrin–mediated human metastatic melanoma cell adhesion and blocks experimental metastasis. Trikha M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4993–8

Anti–beta 1 integrin IgG inhibits pulmonary macrometastasis and the size of micrometastases from a murine mammary carcinoma. Elliott BE, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jan; 1(4):319–32

Suppression of mouse melanoma metastasis by EA–1, a monoclonal antibody specific for alpha 6 integrins. Ruiz P, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 May;1(1):67–81

MAb 18D3 triggering of integrin beta 1 will prevent but not terminate proliferation of human T cells. Teague TK, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jun;2(2):169–84

Randomized trial of a GPIIb/IIIa platelet receptor blocker in refractory unstable angina. European Cooperative Study Group. Simoons ML, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb; 89(2):596–603

Antiplatelet drugs. Fitzgerald GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;24 Suppl 1:46–9 (43 ref.)

Design and synthesis of novel cyclic RGD–containing peptides as highly potent and selective integrin alpha IIb beta 3 antagonists. Cheng S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):1–8

Inhibition of neointimal hyperplasia by blocking alpha V beta 3 integrin with a small peptide antagonist GpenGRGDSPCA. Choi ET, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 19(1):125–34

Correlation of molecular shape with GPIIb–IIIa receptor antagonist activity in RGD peptides. Tung JS, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Winter;3(4):343–56

Inhibition of integrin–mediated platelet aggregation, fibrinogen–binding, and interactions with extracellular matrix by nonpeptidic mimetics of Arg–Gly–Asp. Varon D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):1030–6

Functional inhibition of leukocyte B2 integrins by hyperbaric oxygen in carbon monoxide–mediated brain injury in rats. Thom SR. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;123(2):248–56

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of integrin adhesion molecules expressed by primary brain lymphomas and nodal lymphomas. Paulus W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(4):360–4

Lung epithelial lining fluid T cell subsets defined by distinct patterns of beta 7 and beta 1 integrin expression. Erle DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;10(3):237–44

Differential expression of extracellular matrix proteins and integrins in hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic liver disease. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6A):2229–37

Genistein enhances the ICAM–mediated adhesion by inducing the expression of ICAM–1 and its counter–receptors. Tiisala S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):443–9

Immunocomplexes stimulate different signalling events to chemoattractants in the neutrophil and regulate L–selectin and beta 2–integrin expression differently. Molad Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):881–7

Integrin alpha 4 beta 1 and glycoprotein IV (CD36) are expressed on circulating reticulocytes in sickle cell anemia. Joneckis CC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3548–55

Alpha 4 beta 1–integrin expression on sickle reticulocytes: vascular cell adhesion molecule–1–dependent binding to endothelium. Swerlick RA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15; 82(6):1891–9

Modulation of integrins expression during human osteoblasts "in vitro" differentiation. Manduca P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Nov;69(11):699–704

Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency: in vitro assessment of neutrophil function and leukocyte integrin expression. Olchowy TW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;58(2):127–33

Expression of the integrin alpha 4 beta 1 on melanoma cells can inhibit the invasive stage of metastasis formation. Qian F, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6;77(3):335–47

Transforming growth factor beta 1 suppresses transformation in hepatocytes by regulating alpha 1 beta 1 integrin expression. Serra R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 May; 5(5):509–17

Temporal and spatial expression of laminin, collagen types IV and I and alpha 6/beta 1 integrin receptor in the developing rat parotid gland. Lazowski KW, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Apr;56(1–2):75–82

Two human melanoma cell–line variants with enhanced in vivo tumor growth and metastatic capacity do not express the beta 3 integrin subunit. Boukerche H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):485–91

Regulated expression of p150,95 (CD11c/CD18; alpha X/beta 2) and VLA–4 (CD49d/CD29; alpha 4/beta 1) integrins during myeloid cell differentiation. Bellón T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):41–7

Integrin expression in human neuroblastoma cells with or without N–myc amplification and in ectopic/orthotopic nude mouse tumors. Flickinger KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):156–63

SV40 T antigen inhibits expression of MyoD and myogenin, up–regulates Myf–5, but does not affect early expression of desmin or alpha 7 integrin during muscle development. Haider SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):278–86

Expression of epidermal integrins in human organotypic keratinocyte cultures. Limat A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Oct;2(5):196–203

Modulation of alpha 1 beta 1, alpha 2 beta 1 and alpha 3 beta 1 integrin heterodimers during human neuroblastoma cell differentiation. Rozzo C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):263–7

Expression of integrins and E–cadherin in cells from menstrual effluent, endometrium, peritoneal fluid, peritoneum, and endometriosis. van der Linden PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):85–90

Emergence of alpha 5 beta 1 fibronectin– and alpha v beta 3 vitronectin–receptor expression in melanocytic tumour progression. Danen EH, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar; 24(3):249–56

Adult adenohypophysial cells express beta 1 integrins and prefer laminin during cell–substratum adhesion. Horacek MJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jan; 30A(1):35–40

Laminin receptor expression and function in small–cell lung carcinoma. Pellegrini R, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994; 8:116–20

Identification of a combinatorial epitope expressed by the integrin alpha 4 beta 1 heterodimer involved in the regulation of cell adhesion. Bednarczyk JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8348–54

Transcriptional regulation of alpha IIb integrin gene expression during megakaryocytic differentiation of K562 cells. Role of a silencer element. Fong AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18441–7

Alternative extracellular and cytoplasmic domains of the integrin alpha 7 subunit are differentially expressed during development. Ziober BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26773–83

Axonal regulation of Schwann cell integrin expression suggests a role for alpha 6 beta 4 in myelination. Einheber S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1223–36

Evidence that cadherins play a role in the downregulation of integrin expression that occurs during keratinocyte terminal differentiation. Hodivala KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(4):589–600

Expression of a beta 1–related integrin by oligodendroglia in primary culture: evidence for a functional role in myelination. Malek–Hedayat S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 124(6):1039–46

Retinoic acid enhances adhesiveness, laminin and integrin beta 1 synthesis, and retinoic acid receptor expression in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Ross SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):263–73

Adhesive properties and integrin expression profiles of two colonic cancer populations differing by their spreading on laminin. Simon–Assmann P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):577–87

Expression of alpha 7 integrin cytoplasmic domains during skeletal muscle development: alternate forms, conformational change, and homologies with serine/threonine kinases and tyrosine phosphatases. Song WK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1139–52

Upregulated expression and function of integrin adhesive receptors in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with vasculitis. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):3008–16

Expression of beta 1 integrins in sensory neurons of the dorsal root ganglion and their functions in neurite outgrowth on two laminin isoforms. Tomaselli KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4880–8

Loss of alpha 6 and beta 4 integrin subunits coincides with loss of basement membrane components in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Downer CS, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Nov; 171(3):183–90

Differential expression of beta 1, beta 3, and beta 4 integrin subunits in nonneoplastic neural cells of the peripheral and autonomic nervous system and in tumors derived from these cells. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May; 70(5):740–52

Basic fibroblast growth factor modulates integrin expression in microvascular endothelial cells. Klein S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Oct;4(10):973–82

Integrin expression and function in HPV 16–immortalised human keratinocytes in the presence or absence of v–Ha–ras. Comparison with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Hodivala KJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar; 9(3):943–8

Controls for validation of relative reverse transcription––polymerase chain reaction assays. Chen D, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Oct;3(2):127–9

Increased expression of alpha 4 beta 1 and alpha 5 beta 1 integrins on HTLV–I–infected lymphocytes. Dhawan S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):778–81

CHEMISTRY

Internalization of the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin does not depend on "NPXY" signals. Vignoud L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):603–11

Mechanism of integrin alpha 4 beta 1–VCAM–1 interaction. Newham P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):339S

Design and chemical synthesis of a neoprotein structural model for the cytoplasmic domain of a multisubunit cell–surface receptor: integrin alpha IIb beta 3 (platelet GPIIb–IIIa). Muir TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21; 33(24):7701–8

Differential distribution of the alpha 6 subunit of integrins in the development and sexual differentiation of the mouse testis. Fröjdman K, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Jun; 57(1):21–9

Regulation of the avidity of integrin alpha 4 beta 7 by the beta 7 cytoplasmic domain. Crowe DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14411–8

Long range propagation of conformational changes in integrin alpha IIb beta 3 [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11673] Du X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23087–92

A single amino acid substitution flanking the fourth calcium binding domain of alpha IIb prevents maturation of the alpha IIb beta 3 integrin complex. Wilcox DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4450–7

The integrin alpha IIb–beta 3, platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa, can form a functionally active heterodimer complex without the cysteine–rich repeats of the beta 3 subunit. Wippler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8754–61

Conformation dependence of integrin–type II collagen binding. Inability of collagen peptides to support alpha 2 beta 1 binding, and mediation of adhesion to denatured collagen by a novel alpha 5 beta 1–fibronectin bridge. Tuckwell DS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):993–1005

Regulation of the structure and activity of platelet adhesion receptors by leukocyte proteinases. Pidard D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;36 Suppl 1:S99–101 (25 ref.)

Modeling the alpha IIb beta 3 integrin solution conformation. Rocco M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec;2(12):2154–66

Integrins: a review of their structure and mechanisms of ligand binding. Tuckwell DS, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1993;47:107–36 (203 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Collagen–platelet interaction: separate receptor sites for types I and III collagen. Chiang TM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Sep 15;71(6):443–56

DEFICIENCY

Embryonic mesodermal defects in alpha 5 integrin–deficient mice. Yang JT, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec; 119(4):1093–105

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of the activity and assessment of the receptor selectivity in a series of new RGD–containing peptides. Fauchère JL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Nov; 42(5):440–4

Thalidomide and the immune system. 3. Simultaneous up– and down–regulation of different integrin receptors on human white blood cells. Nogueira AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(2):77–92

GENETICS

Integrin expression in middle ear cholesteatoma. Dallari S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):188–92

A new alternative transcript encodes a 60 kDa truncated form of integrin beta 3. Djaffar I, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):69–74

The integrin alpha v gene: identification and characterization of the promoter region. Donahue JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):228–32

A point mutation in the integrin beta 3 cytoplasmic domain (S752—>P) impairs bidirectional signaling through alpha IIb beta 3 (platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa). Chen YP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1857–65

Isolation and characterization of a TATA–less promoter for the human beta 3 integrin gene. Villa–Garcia M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):668–76

Amino acid 489 is encoded by a mutational "hot spot" on the beta 3 integrin chain: the CA/TU human platelet alloantigen system. Wang R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1; 82(11):3386–91

Effects of beta subunit cytoplasmic domain deletions on the recruitment of the integrin alpha v beta 6 to focal contacts. Cone RI, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jun;2(2):101–13

Variants of the alpha 6 beta 1 laminin receptor in early murine development: distribution, molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of the mouse integrin alpha 6 subunit [published erratum appears in Cell Adhes Commun 1993 Sep;1(2):following 190] Hierck BP, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 May;1(1):33–53

The beta 1 integrin distal promoter is developmentally regulated in transgenic mice. Hirsch E, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 Dec;1(3):203–12

Genetic interactions with integrins during wing morphogenesis in Drosophila. Wessendorf LH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:241–8 (43 ref.)

The regulation of alpha 5 beta 1 integrin expression in human muscle cells. Blaschuk KL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug; 164(2):475–83

Integrin expression in early amphibian embryos: cDNA cloning and characterization of Xenopus beta 1, beta 2, beta 3, and beta 6 subunits. Ransom DG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):265–75

Null mutations in the alpha PS2 and beta PS integrin subunit genes have distinct phenotypes. Brown NH. **Development** 1994 May;120(5):1221–31

Beta 4 integrin expression in myelinating Schwann cells is polarized, developmentally regulated and axonally dependent. Feltri ML, et al. **Development** 1994 May; 120(5):1287–301

Developmental regulation of integrin expression at the time of implantation in the mouse embryo. Sutherland AE, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec;119(4):1175–86

Integrin alpha subunit mRNAs are differentially expressed in early Xenopus embryos. Whittaker CA, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr;117(4):1239–49

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 transcriptionally activates the beta 3–integrin subunit gene in avian osteoclast precursors. Mimura H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1061–6

Characterization of two new CD18 alleles causing severe leukocyte adhesion deficiency. López Rodríguez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2792–8

Human and baboon integrin beta 5 subunit–encoding mRNAs have alternative polyadenylation sites. Shoji M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 15;133(2):307–8

Gene encoding the collagen type I and thrombospondin receptor CD36 is located on chromosome 7q11.2. Fernández–Ruiz E, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):759–61

A second case of variant of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia due to substitution of platelet GPIIIa (integrin beta 3) Arg214 by Trp. Djaffar I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2179–80

A large alteration in the human platelet glycoprotein IIIa (integrin beta 3) gene associated with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Djaffar I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2183–5

Familial genetic defect in a case of leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Ohashi Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(6):458–67

Isolation of the 5' region of the human ITGB7 integrin gene. Mead PE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(5):375–6

Mutation of a ligand binding domain of beta 3 integrin. Integral role of oxygenated residues in alpha IIb beta 3 (GPIIb–IIIa) receptor function. Bajt ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20913–9

Cloning of the promoter for the avian integrin beta 3 subunit gene and its regulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Cao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27371–80

An intricate arrangement of binding sites for the Ets family of transcription factors regulates activity of the alpha 4 integrin gene promoter. Rosen GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15652–60

Molecular cloning of the human mucosal lymphocyte integrin alpha E subunit. Unusual structure and restricted RNA distribution. Shaw SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6016–25

The human alpha 2 integrin gene promoter. Identification of positive and negative regulatory elements important for cell–type and developmentally restricted gene expression. Zutter MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):463–9

Sequence and tissue distribution of the integrin alpha 9 subunit, a novel partner of beta 1 that is widely distributed in epithelia and muscle [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1994 Feb;124(3):395] Palmer EL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1289–97

Expression of alpha 7 integrin cytoplasmic domains during skeletal muscle development: alternate forms, conformational change, and homologies with serine/threonine kinases and tyrosine phosphatases. Song WK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1139–52

Restricted distribution of integrin beta 6 mRNA in primate epithelial tissues. Breuss JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1521–7

Expression of beta 1 integrin mRNAs in human leukemic blasts. Janiak M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1544–50

Cloning and characterization of alpha PS1, a novel Drosophila melanogaster integrin. Wehrli M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Sep;43(1):21–36

The human beta 2 integrin CD18 promoter consists of two inverted Ets cis elements. Böttinger EP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2604–15

Aberrant upregulation of a novel integrin alpha subunit gene at 3p21.3 in small cell lung cancer. Hibi K, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):611–9

Integrin overexpression induced by high glucose and by human diabetes: potential pathway to cell dysfunction in diabetic microangiopathy. Roth T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9640–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Disparate role of the beta 2–integrin CD18 in the local accumulation of neutrophils in pulmonary and cutaneous inflammation in the rabbit. Hellewell PG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;10(4):391–8

Control of leukocyte integrin activation. Hogg N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S55–9 (55 ref.)

Two independent sets of monoclonal antibodies define neoepitopes linked to soluble ligand binding and leukocyte adhesion functions of activated alpha M beta 2. Elemer GS, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul;75(1):165–71

The contributions of integrins to leukocyte infiltration in inflamed tissues. Issekutz TB. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:177–85 (56 ref.)

Two human antibodies reacting with different epitopes on integrin beta 3 of platelets and endothelial cells. Jallu V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):743–51

Coordinate expression of beta 1 and beta 2 integrin "activation" epitopes during T cell responses in secondary lymphoid tissue. Picker LJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):2751–7

Cell–collagen adhesion is inhibited by monoclonal antibody 33.4 against the rat alpha 1–integrin subunit. Löster K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):155–60

A monoclonal antibody to the alpha 2 integrin subunit cross–reacts with RGD–dependent epitopes in fibrinogen. Jaspers M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):467–74

Cell adhesion molecules are co–receptors for staphylococcal enterotoxin B–induced T–cell activation and cytokine production. Krakauer T. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb; 39(2):121–5

Ligation of members of the beta 1 or the beta 2 subfamilies of integrins by antibodies triggers eosinophil respiratory burst and spreading. Laudanna C, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):273–80

Determinants of specificity of a baculovirus–expressed antibody Fab fragment that binds selectively to the activated form of integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Abrams C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18781–8

Constitutive activation of integrin alpha 4 beta 1 defines a unique stage of human thymocyte development. Salomon DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1573–84

Monoclonal antibody to an activation neoepitope of alpha M beta 2 inhibits multiple alpha M beta 2 functions. Elemer GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5836–44

Neutrophils and neutrophil–endothelial cell adhesion in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Wortel CH, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):631–7 (105 ref.)

Leukocyte integrins and their ligands: their possible role in the pathogenesis of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Melis M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):172–4

The role of integrins in the immune response. Striz I, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep;9(2):88–94 (76 ref.)

Production of a monoclonal antibody to the light chain of the bovine beta 2–integrin family (BoCD18). Letesson JJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):103–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Entamoeba histolytica collagen binding proteins. Rosales–Encina JL, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):109–13

Isolation of leukocyte response integrin: a novel RGD–binding protein involved in regulation of phagocytic function. Carreno MP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):43–51

A novel, tissue–specific integrin subunit, beta nu, expressed in the midgut of Drosophila melanogaster. Yee GH, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):845–58

Purification and characterization of integrin alpha 9 beta 1. Forsberg E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):183–90

METABOLISM

Expression of the alpha 6 beta 4 integrin by squamous cell carcinomas and basal cell carcinomas: possible relation to invasive potential? Rossen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):101–5

Association of host cell surface adhesion receptors and other membrane proteins with HIV and SIV. Orentas RJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1157–65

Loss of co–localization of alpha 6 beta 4 integrin and collagen

VII in bladder cancer. Liebert M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):787–95

Role of leukocyte adhesion molecules in lung and dermal vascular injury after thermal trauma of skin. Mulligan MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):1008–15

Localization of beta 1 integrins and their extracellular ligands in human lymphoid tissues. van den Berg TK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1098–110

Cytokine production and expression of adhesion molecules and integrins in tumor infiltrating lymphomononuclear cells of non-small cell carcinomas of the lung. Vitolo D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):322–9

Soluble alpha v beta 3–integrin ligands raise [Ca2+]i in rat osteoclasts and mouse–derived osteoclast–like cells. Zimolo Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C376–81

Vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 and alpha 4 and beta 1 integrins in lymphocyte aggregates in Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Edwards JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):806–11

In vivo targeting of integrin receptors in human skin xenografts by intravenously applied antibodies. Kaufmann R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):6–11

Internalization of the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin does not depend on "NPXY" signals. Vignoud L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):603–11

The size of the intracellular beta 1–integrin precursor pool regulates maturation of beta 1–integrin subunit and associated alpha–subunits. Koivisto L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):771–9

Conformation–dependent platelet adhesion to collagen involving integrin alpha 2 beta 1–mediated and other mechanisms: multiple alpha 2 beta 1–recognition sites in collagen type I. Morton LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):791–7

Platelet adhesion to collagen via the alpha 2 beta 1 integrin under arterial flow conditions causes rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of pp125FAK. Polanowska–Grabowska R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):543–7

Rotational mobility of the fibrinogen receptor glycoprotein IIb/IIIa or integrin alpha IIb beta 3 in the plasma membrane of human platelets. González–Rodríguez J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):266–74

Upregulation of the surface expression of two integrins and induction of chemotactic activity in a human leukemic cell line by Oncoimmunin–M. Packard BZ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):159–63

Hairy cell interactions with extracellular matrix: expression of specific integrin receptors and their role in the cell's response to specific adhesive proteins. Burthem J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):873–82

Solid–phase von Willebrand factor contains a conformationally active RGD motif that mediates endothelial cell adhesion through the alpha v beta 3 receptor. Denis C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3622–30

Adhesion of committed human hematopoietic progenitors to synthetic peptides from the C–terminal heparin–binding domain of fibronectin: cooperation between the integrin alpha 4 beta 1 and the CD44 adhesion receptor. Verfaillie CM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1802–11

Functional hypotheses for aberrant glycosylation in tumor cells. Chammas R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):505–7

Cell adhesion receptors and early mammalian heart development: an overview. Buck CA, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Sep;316(9):838–59 **(Eng, Fre)**

A possible link between cell adhesion receptors, homeodomain proteins and neuronal identity. Tissier–Seta JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov;316(11):1305–15 (62 ref.)

Alpha v beta 5 integrin is localized at focal contacts by HT–1080 fibrosarcoma cells and human skin fibroblasts attached to vitronectin. Conforti G, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jan;1(4):279–93

Variants of the alpha 6 beta 1 laminin receptor in early murine development: distribution, molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of the mouse integrin alpha 6 subunit [published erratum appears in Cell Adhes Commun 1993 Sep;1(2):following 190] Hierck BP, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 May;1(1):33–53

Activation dependent and independent VLA–4 binding sites on vascular cell adhesion molecule–1. Needham LA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jun;2(2):87–99

Distribution of integrin subunits in normal human kidney. Patey N, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jun;2(2):159–67

Regulated expression of integrins and other adhesion molecules during differentiation of monocytes into macrophages. Prieto J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun; 156(1):191–211

Control of lymphocyte integrin function: evidence for multiple contributing factors. Stupack DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):237–45

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate stimulates human T–lymphocyte adherence to the fibronectin RGD domain and the laminin IKVAV domain. Weeks BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):94–104

Increases in serum beta 3 integrin in patients with chronic liver disease. Yamauchi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Feb; 225(1):71–6

A novel in vitro assay system for transendothelial tumor cell invasion: significance of E–selectin and alpha 3 integrin in the transendothelial invasion by HT1080 fibrosarcoma cells. Okada T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jul; 12(4):305–14

Dynamic state of beta 2 integrin phosphorylation: regulation of neutrophil aggregation involves a phosphatase–dependent pathway. Merrill JT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):216–22

Ligand binding to integrins: dynamic regulation and common mechanisms. Ginsberg MH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:221–31 (122 ref.)

Neural crest cell interactions with laminin: structural requirements and localization of the binding site for alpha 1 beta 1 integrin. Lallier T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr; 162(2):451–64

Assembly of myotendinous junctions in the chick embryo: deposition of P68 is an early event in myotendinous junction formation. Tidball JG. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun; 163(2):447–56

Differentiation, extracellular matrix synthesis, and integrin assembly by Drosophila embryo cells cultured on vitronectin and laminin substrates. Gullberg D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Feb;199(2):116–28

Expression of beta 1 integrin complexes on the surface of unfertilized mouse oocyte. Tarone G, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr;117(4):1369–75

The integrin subunits alpha 2, alpha 3, alpha 4, alpha 5, alpha 6, alpha V, beta 1 and beta 3 in fetal, infant and adult human spleen as detected by immunohistochemistry. Liakka KA. **Differentiation** 1994 May;56(3):183–90

The alpha 1 beta 1 integrin recognition site of the basement membrane collagen molecule [alpha 1(IV)]2 alpha 2(IV). Eble JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4795–802

Molecular and biological characterization of fusion regulatory proteins (FRPs): anti–FRP mAbs induced HIV–mediated cell fusion via an integrin system. Ohta H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2044–55

Beta 1–integrin–mediated adhesion of melanoma cells to the propolypeptide of von Willebrand factor. Takagi J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):861–7

VCAM–1 is not involved in LPAM–1 (alpha 4 beta p/alpha 4 beta 7) mediated binding of lymphoma cells to high endothelial venules of mucosa–associated lymph nodes. Hahne M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):290–8

Developmental expression of the alpha IEL beta 7 integrin on T cell receptor gamma delta and T cell receptor alpha beta T cells. Lefrançois L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):635–40

Identification of collagen and laminin receptor integrins on murine T lymphocytes. Miyake S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2000–5

Murine platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule (PECAM–1)/CD31 modulates beta 2 integrins on lymphokine–activated killer cells. Piali L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2464–71

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) promotes human keratinocyte locomotion on collagen by increasing the alpha 2 integrin subunit. Chen JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec;209(2):216–23

Expression of beta 1, beta 3, beta 4, and beta 5 integrins by human lung carcinoma cells of different histotypes. Falcioni R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):113–22

Adhesion properties and integrin expression of cultured human osteoclast–like cells. Grano M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):209–18

Two collagen–binding proteins, osteonectin and HSP47, are coordinately induced in transformed keratinocytes by heat and other stresses. Kudo H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun; 212(2):219–24

Heat shock–induced shedding of cell surface integrins in A549 human lung tumor cells in culture. Majda JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):46–51

The alpha 6 beta 4 integrin is a receptor for both laminin and kalinin. Niessen CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr; 211(2):360–7

Proteolytic cleavage of the integrin beta 4 subunit. Potts AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):2–9

Activation of 72–kDa type IV collagenase/gelatinase by normal fibroblasts in collagen lattices is mediated by integrin receptors but is not related to lattice contraction. Seltzer JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):365–74

Cell adhesion receptors for native and denatured type I collagens and fibronectin in rabbit arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Yamamoto K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):258–63

Anatomical localization of beta 1 integrin–like immunoreactivity in rat brain. Grooms SY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Aug;122(2):253–9

Further characterization of endometrial integrins during the menstrual cycle and in pregnancy. Lessey BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):497–506

Integrins in ageing cartilage tissue in vitro. Shakibaei M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):715–23

Beta–1 integrin cell adhesion molecules in the endometrium of fertile and infertile women. Klentzeris LD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1223–30

Pre–B cells adhere to fibronectin via interactions of integrin alpha 5/alpha V with RGDS as well as of integrin alpha 4 with two distinct V region sequences at its different binding sites. Narumiya S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan; 6(1):139–47

Distinct binding specificities of integrins alpha 4 beta 7 (LPAM–1), alpha 4 beta 1 (VLA–4), and alpha IEL beta 7. Strauch UG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):263–75

Transformation and tumor progression are frequently associated with expression of the alpha 3/beta 1 heterodimer in solid tumors. Bartolazzi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):488–91

Phorbol ester induced rapid attachment and spreading of melanoma cells and the role of extracellular matrix proteins. van Leeuwen RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 57(6):894–900

Differences in integrin expression during avian corneal stromal development. Doane KJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2834–42

The neural retina maintains integrins in the apical membrane of the RPE early in development. Rizzolo LJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2567–76

The decreased adhesion of Y79 retinoblastoma cells to extracellular matrix proteins is due to a deficit of integrin receptors. Skubitz AP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2820–33

Integrin expression in uveal melanoma differs from cutaneous melanoma. ten Berge PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3635–40

Expression of integrin and organization of F–actin in epithelial cells depends on the underlying surface. Wu XY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):878–90

Mutation of a ligand binding domain of beta 3 integrin. Integral role of oxygenated residues in alpha IIb beta 3 (GPIIb–IIIa) receptor function. Bajt ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20913–9

Identification of a novel integrin binding site in fibronectin. Differential utilization by beta 3 integrins. Bowditch RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10856–63

Alternate iron transport pathway. Mobilferrin and integrin in K562 cells. Conrad ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7169–73

Regulation of the avidity of integrin alpha 4 beta 7 by the beta 7 cytoplasmic domain. Crowe DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14411–8

Expression and function of the cytoplasmic variants of the integrin alpha 6 subunit in transfected K562 cells. Activation–dependent adhesion and interaction with isoforms of laminin. Delwel GO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25865–75

Substrate–specific binding of the amino terminus of fibronectin to an integrin complex in focal adhesions. Dzamba BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19646–52

Microfilament reorganization is associated with functional activation of alpha M beta 2 on monocytic cells. Elemer GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3159–66

Identification of putative ligand binding sites within I domain of integrin alpha 2 beta 1 (VLA–2, CD49b/CD29). Kamata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9659–63

Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation and accumulation of GTP–bound p21ras upon antibody–mediated alpha 2 beta 1 integrin activation in T–lymphoblastic cells. Kapron–Bras C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5; 268(28):20701–4

Minimum alpha chain cytoplasmic tail sequence needed to support integrin–mediated adhesion. Kassner PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19859–67

The role of the I domain in ligand binding of the human integrin alpha 1 beta 1. Kern A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22811–6

The integrin chains beta 1 and alpha 6 associate with the chaperone calnexin prior to integrin assembly. Lenter M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12263–8

A leukocyte integrin binding peptide from intercellular adhesion molecule–2 stimulates T cell adhesion and natural killer cell activity. Li R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21474–7

Competitive binding of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 and the HepII/IIICS domain of fibronectin to the integrin alpha 4 beta 1. Makarem R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4005–11

A novel mechanism of colon carcinoma cell adhesion to the endothelium triggered by beta 1 integrin chain. Martín–Padura I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):6124–32

Mapping of the alpha–actinin binding site within the beta 1 integrin cytoplasmic domain. Otey CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21193–7

Selective recognition of cyclic RGD peptides of NMR defined conformation by alpha IIb beta 3, alpha V beta 3, and alpha 5 beta 1 integrins. Pfaff M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20233–8

Suppressed collagen gene expression and induction of alpha 2 beta 1 integrin–type collagen receptor in tumorigenic derivatives of human osteogenic sarcoma (HOS) cell line. Santala P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1276–83

A mechanism for divalent cation regulation of beta 3–integrins. Smith JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):960–7

Biochemical evidence for a homophilic interaction of the alpha 3 beta 1 integrin. Sriramarao P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22036–41

Activation of protein kinase C precedes alpha 5 beta 1 integrin–mediated cell spreading on fibronectin. Vuori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21459–62

Role of the integrin alpha v beta 6 in cell attachment to fibronectin. Heterologous expression of intact and secreted forms of the receptor. Weinacker A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6940–8

Identification of integrin alpha 2 beta 1 as cell surface receptor for the carboxyl-terminal propeptide of type I procollagen. Weston SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):20982–6

The alpha 5 beta 1 integrin fibronectin receptor, but not the alpha 5 cytoplasmic domain, functions in an early and essential step in fibronectin matrix assembly. Wu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21883–8

Functional role of N-glycosylation in alpha 5 beta 1 integrin receptor. De-N-glycosylation induces dissociation or altered association of alpha 5 and beta 1 subunits and concomitant loss of fibronectin binding activity. Zheng M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12325–31

Integrin alpha 7 as substrate for a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored ADP-ribosyltransferase on the surface of skeletal muscle cells. Zolkiewska A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25273–6

Beta 2 integrin-dependent protein tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of the FGR protein tyrosine kinase in human neutrophils. Berton G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 126(4):1111–21

Altered localization and cytoplasmic domain-binding properties of tyrosine-phosphorylated beta 1 integrin. Johansson MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1299–309

Isolation of a highly specific ligand for the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin from a phage display library. Koivunen E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(3):373–80

Beta 2 integrin engagement triggers actin polymerization and phosphatidylinositol trisphosphate formation in non-adherent human neutrophils. Löfgren R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1597–605

Integrin cytoplasmic domains mediate inside-out signal transduction. O'Toole TE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 124(6):1047–59

Structural requirements for adhesion of soluble recombinant murine vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 to alpha 4 beta 1. Renz ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(6):1395–406

Kalinin is more efficient than laminin in promoting adhesion of primary keratinocytes and some other epithelial cells and has a different requirement for integrin receptors. Rousselle P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):205–14

Activation of the alpha 4 beta 1 integrin through the beta 1 subunit induces recognition of the RGDS sequence in fibronectin. Sánchez-Aparicio P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):271–9

Integrin-cytoskeletal interactions in migrating fibroblasts are dynamic, asymmetric, and regulated. Schmidt CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):977–91

Regulation of alpha 6 beta 1 integrin laminin receptor function by the cytoplasmic domain of the alpha 6 subunit. Shaw LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):1017–25

Alpha 7 beta 1 integrin is a component of the myotendinous junction on skeletal muscle. Bao ZZ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Oct;106 (Pt 2):579–89

Alpha 3 beta 1 integrin is moved into focal contacts in kidney mesangial cells. Grenz H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jul;105 (Pt 3):739–51

Selective modulation of the interaction of alpha 7 beta 1 integrin with fibronectin and laminin by L-14 lectin during skeletal muscle differentiation. Gu M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):175–81

Functional down-regulation of alpha 5 beta 1 integrin in keratinocytes is reversible but commitment to terminal differentiation is not. Hotchin NA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1131–8

Cell attachment to extracellular matrix substrates is inhibited upon downregulation of expression of calreticulin, an intracellular integrin alpha-subunit-binding protein. Leung-Hagesteijn CY, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):589–600

Expression of the integrin alpha 6 beta 4 in peripheral nerves: localization in Schwann and perineural cells and different variants of the beta 4 subunit. Niessen CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):543–52

Regulation of epithelial cell surface polarity reversal by beta 1 integrins. Ojakian GK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):561–76

Integrin expression and localization in normal MDCK cells and transformed MDCK cells lacking apical polarity. Schoenenberger CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):527–41

Aberrant integrin expression in the endometrium of women with endometriosis. Lessey BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):643–9

Stimulation of integrin-mediated adhesion of T lymphocytes and monocytes: two mechanisms with divergent biological consequences. Faull RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1307–16

Distribution of beta-1 integrin in the developing rat heart. Carver W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Feb; 42(2):167–75

Distribution of alpha 6 integrin subunit in developing mouse submandibular gland. Kadoya Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1707–14

Erythrocyte complement receptor type 1 and interactions between immune complexes, neutrophils, and endothelium. Beynon HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3160–7

P-selectin interacts with a beta 2-integrin to enhance phagocytosis. Cooper D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 153(7):3199–209

Regulation of integrin-mediated myeloid cell adhesion to fibronectin: influence of disulfide reducing agents, divalent cations and phorbol ester. Davis GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7138–50

Tat protein from HIV-1 binds to Mycobacterium avium via a bacterial integrin. Effects on extracellular and intracellular growth. Denis M. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2072–81

Functional specialization of fibronectin-binding beta 1-integrins in T lymphocyte migration. Hauzenberger D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):960–71

Long term activation of natural killer cells results in modulation of beta 1-integrin expression and function. Mainiero F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):446–54

Ligand binding to monocyte alpha 5 beta 1 integrin activates the alpha 2 beta 1 receptor via the alpha 5 subunit cytoplasmic domain and protein kinase C. Pacifici R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2222–33

Distinctive integrin expression in the newly forming epidermis during wound healing in humans. Cavani A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):600–4

Confocal microscopic analysis of integrin expression on the microvasculature and its sprouts in the neonatal foreskin. Enenstein J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):381–6

Basal detachment of the epidermis using dispase: tissue spatial organization and fate of integrin alpha 6 beta 4 and hemidesmosomes. Poumay Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):111–7

Basic fibroblast growth factor increases expression of the alpha v beta 3 integrin complex on human microvascular endothelial cells. Sepp NT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):295–9

Basement membrane invasion of glioma cells mediated by integrin receptors. Paulus W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar; 80(3):515–9

Identification of integrin receptors on cultured human bone cells. Saito T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 May;12(3):384–94

Tumour progression and metastatic behaviour in vivo correlates with integrin expression on melanocytic tumours. Schadendorf D, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Aug;170(4):429–34

Endocytosis of integrin alpha 5 beta 1 (fibronectin receptor) of mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Shakibaei M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Nov-Dec;111(3):180–9

Vitronectin receptor antibodies inhibit infection of HeLa and A549 cells by adenovirus type 12 but not by adenovirus type 2. Bai M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5925–32

Multiple adenovirus serotypes use alpha v integrins for infection. Mathias P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6811–4

Polymerase chain reaction and focal contact formation indicate integrin expression in mesangial cells. Petermann A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):997–1005

Integrin matrix receptors in renal injury. Adler S. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S86–9 (31 ref.)

Structure and function of VLA integrins: differential expression in B-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Baldini LG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3-4):197–203 (29 ref.)

Distinct and overlapping ligand specificities of the alpha 3A beta 1 and alpha 6A beta 1 integrins: recognition of laminin isoforms. Delwel GO, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Feb; 5(2):203–15

The beta 4 subunit cytoplasmic domain mediates the interaction of alpha 6 beta 4 integrin with the cytoskeleton of hemidesmosomes. Spinardi L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Sep;4(9):871–84

Mammalian oocytes exhibit specific recognition of the RGD (Arg-Gly-Asp) tripeptide and express oolemmal integrins. Fusi FM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):212–9

Immunohistochemical studies of extracellular matrix components and integrins in IgA nephropathy. Kanahara K, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):29–37

An immunohistochemical study of extracellular matrix components and integrins in human glomerular diseases. Kanahara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr; 36(4):355–64

High-affinity self-reactive human antibodies by design and selection: targeting the integrin ligand binding site. Barbas CF 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10003–7

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1 stimulates cell migration and binds to the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin by means of its Arg-Gly-Asp sequence. Jones JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10553–7

Multiple integrins mediate cell attachment to cytotactin/tenascin. Prieto AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10154–8

Human NK cells expressing alpha 4 beta 1/beta 7 adhere to VCAM-1 without preactivation. Pinola M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):131–6

Nitric oxide released by platelets inhibits neutrophil B2 integrin function following acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Thom SR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;128(1):105–10

Novel functions for calreticulin: interaction with integrins and modulation of gene expression? Dedhar S. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jul;19(7):269–71 (23 ref.)

Binding and internalization of microorganisms by integrin receptors. Isberg RR, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 2(1):10–4 (43 ref.)

[The regulation of endometrial and trophoblastic metalloproteinases during blastocyst implantation] Bischof P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jan;22(1):48–52 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of fibronectin receptor and vitronectin receptor in diseased human kidneys] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct;35(10):1139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of integrin molecules in sarcoid lesions] Shigehara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1480–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Integrins, ICAMs, and selectins: role and regulation of adhesion molecules in neutrophil recruitment to inflammatory sites. Kishimoto TK, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;25:117–69 (310 ref.)

Monocyte adhesion to endothelium in simian immunodeficiency virus-induced AIDS encephalitis is mediated by vascular cell adhesion molecule-1/alpha 4 beta 1 integrin interactions. Sasseville VG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):27–40

Integrin-mediated adhesive properties of uroepithelial cells are inhibited by treatment with bacterial toxins. Elgavish A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1552–9

NO donors prevent integrin-induced leukocyte adhesion but not P-selectin-dependent rolling in postischemic venules. Kubes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H931–7

Mediation of lung neutrophil uptake after endotoxin by CD18-integrin-dependent and -independent mechanisms. McCandless BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1451–6

Integrins and other adhesion molecules. 8th Transatlantic Airway Conference, proceedings. Miami, Florida, January 1993. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S27–87

The integrin alpha 4 beta 1 and its counter receptor VCAM-1 in development and immune function. Dean DC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S43–6 (34 ref.)

Integrin-type extracellular matrix receptors in cancer and inflammation. Heino J. **Ann Med** 1993 Aug;25(4):335–42 (100 ref.)

Integrin-dependent mobilization of intracellular calcium ions in osteoclasts. A possible role in the regulation of the secretion of protons and lysosomal enzymes. Davison I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 9;710:287–300 (37 ref.)

Structure-function analysis of integrin-mediated cell functions by novel nonpeptidic conformational mimetics of the Arg-Gly-Asp and Leu-Asp-Val amino acid sequences. Lider O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:402–3

Integrins and L-selectin in lymphocyte-endothelium interactions and homing into gut-associated tissue. Hamann A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):30–5 (39 ref.)

Integrin dependent neutrophil adhesion following gut ischemia and reperfusion. Simpson R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):210–7 (43 ref.)

Eosinophil adhesion receptors. Wardlaw AJ. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):178–83 (35 ref.)

Beta 1 integrin-mediated T cell adhesion is regulated by calcium ionophores and endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitors. Hartfield PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1183–7

Integrin-mediated adhesion and signaling in tumorigenesis. Giancotti FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 27; 1198(1):47–64 (219 ref.)

Human acute myeloid leukemia cells bind to bone marrow stroma via a combination of beta-1 and beta-2 integrin mechanisms. Bendall LJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15; 82(10):3125–32

Activation of beta 1 integrin fibronectin receptors on HL60 cells after granulocytic differentiation. Bohnsack JF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):543–52

Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) and CD45 mediate the adhesion of hematopoietic progenitor cells to stromal cell elements via recognition of stromal heparan sulfate. Coombe DR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):739–52

Signaling and induction of enhanced cytoadhesiveness via the hematopoietic progenitor cell surface molecule CD34. Majdic O, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1226–34

Differential activation-dependent regulation of integrin function in cultured human T-leukemic cell lines. Mobley JL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1039–50

Platelet adhesion to collagen types I through VIII under conditions of stasis and flow is mediated by GPIa/IIa (alpha 2 beta 1-integrin). Saelman EU, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1; 83(5):1244–50

Integrin expression and ability to adhere to extracellular matrix proteins and endothelial cells in human lung cancer lines. Hirasawa M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):466–73

Signal transduction by integrins and its role in the regulation of tumor growth. Juliano R. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Mar;13(1):25–30 (52 ref.)

A monoclonal antibody inhibits adhesion to fibronectin and vitronectin of a colon carcinoma cell line and recognizes the integrins alpha v beta 3, alpha v beta 5, and alpha v beta 6. Lehmann M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15; 54(8):2102–7

Activation of microvascular endothelium by eicosanoid 12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid leads to enhanced tumor cell adhesion via up-regulation of surface expression of alpha v beta 3 integrin: a posttranscriptional, protein kinase C- and cytoskeleton-dependent process. Tang DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1119–29

Selective down-regulation of integrin receptors in spheroids of squamous cell carcinoma. Waleh NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):838–43

Anchorage dependence, integrins, and apoptosis. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):477–8 (17 ref.)

Effects of beta subunit cytoplasmic domain deletions on the recruitment of the integrin alpha v beta 6 to focal contacts. Cone RI, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jun;2(2):101–13

Evaluation of integrin molecules involved in substrate adhesion. Enomoto–Iwamoto M, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 Dec;1(3):191–202

Evidence against a major role for integrins in calcium–dependent intercellular adhesion of epidermal keratinocytes. Tenchini ML, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 May;1(1):55–66

Functional properties of alternatively spliced forms of the Drosophila PS2 integrin alpha subunit. Zavortink M, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 Dec;1(3):251–64

Lymphocyte–synovial cell interactions: a role for beta 1 and beta 3 integrin–mediated adhesion to cellular fibronectin. Wilkins J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb;146(2):313–23

Integrin–mediated collagen gel contraction by cardiac fibroblasts. Effects of angiotensin II. Burgess ML, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):291–8

Two independent sets of monoclonal antibodies define neoepitopes linked to soluble ligand binding and leukocyte adhesion functions of activated alpha M beta 2. Elemer GS, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul;75(1):165–71

Induction of neutrophil respiratory burst by tumour necrosis factor–alpha; priming effect of solid–phase fibronectin and intervention of CD11b–CD18 integrins. Dapino P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):533–8

Roles of soluble fibronectin and beta 1 integrin receptors in the binding of Mycobacterium leprae to nasal epithelial cells. Byrd SR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;69(3):266–71

Functional roles for integrin alpha subunit cytoplasmic domains. Hemler ME, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:213–20 (64 ref.)

Role of alpha V integrins and vitronectin in human melanoma cell growth. Sanders LC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:233–40

Mechanisms of fibronectin and integrin function during cell adhesion and migration. Yamada KM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:203–12 (71 ref.)

Molecular and cellular biology of integrins. Tuckwell DS, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1993 Oct;15(2):149–71 (312 ref.)

Adhesion molecules in cancer: the role of integrins. Juliano RL, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):812–8 (61 ref.)

Integrin cytoplasmic domains: mediators of cytoskeletal linkages and extra– and intracellular initiated transmembrane signaling. Sastry SK, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):819–31 (134 ref.)

The Peyer's patch homing receptor. Hu MC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:125–38 (46 ref.)

Integrins and their ligands. Sonnenberg A. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:7–35 (241 ref.)

Activation and inactivation of adhesion molecules. van Kooyk Y, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 184:235–56 (76 ref.)

Complex patterns of expression suggest extensive roles for the alpha 2 beta 1 integrin in murine development. Wu JE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Apr;199(4):292–314

Integrins and morphogenesis. Brown NH, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:177–83 (30 ref.)

Expression and function of the keratinocyte integrins. Watt FM, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:185–92 (77 ref.)

The role of E–cadherin and integrins in mesoderm differentiation and migration at the mammalian primitive streak. Burdsal CA, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul; 118(3):829–44

Function and spatial distribution in developing chick retina of the laminin receptor alpha 6 beta 1 and its isoforms. de Curtis I, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun;118(2):377–88

Functions of the cytoplasmic domain of the beta PS integrin subunit during Drosophila development. Grinblat Y, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):91–102

Analyses of PS integrin functions during Drosophila development. Zusman S, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul; 118(3):737–50

Structural basis of beta 1 integrin–mediated cell adhesion to a large heparan sulfate proteoglycan from basement membranes. Battaglia C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 61(1):92–9

Homotypic aggregation of CD103 (alpha E beta 7)+ lymphocytes by an anti–CD103 antibody, HML–4. Benmerah A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2243–9

Signaling through CD50 (ICAM–3) stimulates T lymphocyte binding to human umbilical vein endothelial cells and extracellular matrix proteins via an increase in beta 1 and beta 2 integrin function. Cid MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1377–82

The distribution of adhesive mechanisms in the normal bronchial epithelium. Montefort S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1257–63

Modulation of integrin–mediated attachment of chondrocytes to extracellular matrix proteins by cations, retinoic acid, and transforming growth factor beta. Loeser RF. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):17–23

A potential pathophysiologic role for alpha 2 beta 1 integrin in human eye diseases involving vitreoretinal traction. Kupper TS, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Nov;7(14):1401–6

Integrins as dynamic regulators of vascular function. Luscinskas FW, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Sep;8(12):929–38 (89 ref.)

Beta 2–integrin dependent aggregate formation between LB T cell lymphoma and spleen cells: assessment of correlation with spleen invasiveness. Zahalka MA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):917–24

In vivo phenotypic characteristics of AKR T–cell lymphomas with different leukemic potential: possible role of alpha 4 beta 7 integrin in the progression towards the leukemic phenotype. Dolcetti R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):560–7

Functional role of the antigen recognized by an antiplatelet antibody specific for a putative collagen receptor in platelet–collagen interaction. Sugiyama T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1–2):99–104

Cytokines and serum cause alpha 2 beta 1 integrin–mediated contraction of collagen gels by cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Hunt RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):955–63

Transmembrane signal transduction by integrin cytoplasmic domains expressed in single–subunit chimeras. Akiyama SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):15961–4

Cyclic RGD peptide inhibits alpha 4 beta 1 interaction with connecting segment 1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule. Cardarelli PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18668–73

"Inside–out" signal transduction inhibited by isolated integrin cytoplasmic domains. Chen YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18307–10

Disruption of integrin function and induction of tyrosine phosphorylation by the autonomously expressed beta 1 integrin cytoplasmic domain. Lukashev ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18311–4

Alpha v integrins mediate the rise in intracellular calcium in endothelial cells on fibronectin even though they play a minor role in adhesion. Schwartz MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11133–7

Single subunit chimeric integrins as mimics and inhibitors of endogenous integrin functions in receptor localization, cell spreading and migration, and matrix assembly. LaFlamme SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1287–98

The role of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in integrin–mediated gene induction in monocytes. Lin TH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1585–93

Contrasting roles for integrin beta 1 and beta 5 cytoplasmic domains in subcellular localization, cell proliferation, and cell migration. Pasqualini R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 125(2):447–60

Targeted deletion of beta 1 integrins in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells affects morphological differentiation but not tissue–specific gene expression. Stephens LE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1607–20

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors can differentially inhibit integrin–dependent and CAM–stimulated neurite outgrowth. Williams EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 124(6):1029–37

Regulation of integrin–mediated adhesion at focal contacts by cyclic AMP. Glass WF 2d, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):296–306

Anti–integrin antibodies induce type IV collagenase expression in keratinocytes. Larjava H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):190–200

Endothelial cell attachment and spreading on human tenascin is mediated by alpha 2 beta 1 and alpha v beta 3 integrins. Sriramarao P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):1001–12

Regulation of keratinocyte terminal differentiation by integrin–extracellular matrix interactions. Watt FM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):175–82

Alpha 4–integrins mediate antigen–induced late bronchial responses and prolonged airway hyperresponsiveness in sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):776–87

The pathogenesis of adoptive murine autoimmune diabetes requires an interaction between alpha 4–integrins and vascular cell adhesion molecule–1. Baron JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1700–8

Distinct mechanisms of epithelial adhesion for Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis. Identification of the participating ligands and development of inhibitory peptides. Bendel CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1840–9

Interferon–alpha restores normal adhesion of chronic myelogenous leukemia hematopoietic progenitors to bone marrow stroma by correcting impaired beta 1 integrin receptor function [see comments] Bhatia R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):384–91. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Jul;94(1):3.

Interaction of the seed and the soil [editorial; comment] Deisseroth AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):3. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Jul;94(1):384–91.

T lymphocytes adhere to airway smooth muscle cells via integrins and CD44 and induce smooth muscle cell DNA synthesis. Lazaar AL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):807–16

Expression of a protective intestinal immune response can be inhibited at three distinct sites by treatment with anti–alpha 4 integrin. Bell RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4790–802

Expression and function of the MAdCAM–1 receptor, integrin alpha 4 beta 7, on human leukocytes. Erle DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):517–28

Killing of Staphylococcus aureus by tumor necrosis factor–alpha–activated neutrophils. The role of serum opsonins, integrin receptors, respiratory burst, and degranulation. Ferrante A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4821–8

Apoptotic neutrophils are phagocytosed by fibroblasts with participation of the fibroblast vitronectin receptor and involvement of a mannose/fucose–specific lectin. Hall SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3218–27

Role of alpha 4–integrins in lymphocyte homing to mucosal tissues in vivo. Hamann A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 152(7):3282–93

TNF–alpha associated with fibronectin enhances phorbol myristate acetate– or antigen–mediated integrin–dependent adhesion of CD4+ T cells via protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Hershkoviz R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):554–65

Prevention of mercuric chloride–induced nephritis in the brown Norway rat by treatment with antibodies against the alpha 4 integrin. Molina A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2313–20

Ligand binding to monocyte alpha 5 beta 1 integrin activates the alpha 2 beta 1 receptor via the alpha 5 subunit cytoplasmic domain and protein kinase C. Pacifici R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2222–33

Distinct divalent cation requirements for integrin–mediated CD4+ T lymphocyte adhesion to ICAM–1, fibronectin, VCAM–1, and invasin. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4106–15

A fluorescence microassay for the quantitation of integrin–mediated adhesion of neutrophil. van Kessel KP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3;172(1):25–31

TGF–beta 1 stimulates expression of keratinocyte integrins during re–epithelialization of cutaneous wounds. Gailit J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):221–7

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP modulates keratinocyte migration without alteration of integrin expression. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):891–7

Melanocyte movement in vitro: role of matrix proteins and integrin receptors. Morelli JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):605–8

Function and regulation of leukocyte homing receptors. Jutila MA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):133–40 (83 ref.)

Integrins and tumour progression [editorial; comment] Rahilly MA, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Sep;171(1):1–2. Comment on: J Pathol 1993 Sep;171(1):5–11.

The specificity of integrin–ligand interactions in cultured human renal epithelium. Rahilly MA, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):297–303

Inhibition of neointimal hyperplasia by blocking alpha V beta 3 integrin with a small peptide antagonist GpenGRGDSPCA. Choi ET, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 19(1):125–34

The pharmacology of the integrins. Cox D, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1994 Mar;14(2):195–228 (356 ref.)

Role of alpha 3 beta 1 and alpha 2 beta 1 integrins in melanoma cell migration. Yoshinaga IG, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):435–41

Integrating with integrins. Schwartz MA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Apr;5(4):389–93 (54 ref.)

TAG–1 can mediate homophilic binding, but neurite outgrowth on TAG–1 requires an L1–like molecule and beta 1 integrins. Felsenfeld DP, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar; 12(3):675–90

Neurite outgrowth of spinal neurons on tissue sections of embryonic muscle is largely integrin dependent. Harper SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):202–6

A monoclonal antibody against an activation epitope on mouse integrin chain beta 1 blocks adhesion of lymphocytes to the endothelial integrin alpha 6 beta 1. Lenter M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9051–5

Integrin alpha v beta 3 rescues melanoma cells from apoptosis in three–dimensional dermal collagen. Montgomery AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8856–60

The alpha 4 beta 1/VCAM–1 adhesion pathway in physiology and disease. Postigo AA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;144(9):723–35; discussion 754–62 (130 ref.)

Lymphocyte adhesion mediated by integrins. van Kooyk Y, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;144(9):709–22; discussion 754–62 (149 ref.)

Requirement of vascular integrin alpha v beta 3 for angiogenesis. Brooks PC, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 22; 264(5158):569–71

Fibronectin and integrins in development [see comments] Glukhova MA, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Aug; 4(4):241–9 (50 ref.). Comment in: Semin Cancer Biol 1993 Aug;4(4):215–8.

The role of beta 1 integrins in tumors. Juliano RL. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Oct;4(5):277–83 (77 ref.)

Expression and function of adhesion receptors on normal B cells and B cell non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Freedman AS. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4):318–28 (97 ref.)

Regulatory mechanisms underlying T cell integrin receptor function. Mobley JL, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(4):227–36 (59 ref.)

Platelet integrins. Ginsberg MH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):87–93 (106 ref.)

Regulation of platelet anchorage and signaling by integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Shattil SJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1; 70(1):224–8 (56 ref.)

Integrins as receptors for virus attachment and cell entry. Bergelson JM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Nov;1(8):287–8

Entry of coxsackievirus A9 into host cells: specific

INTEGRINS

interactions with alpha v beta 3 integrin, the vitronectin receptor. Roivainen M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep; 203(2):357–65

[Adhesion molecules of Leu–CAMs leukocytes] Pham Huu T. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 2;22(29):1357–62 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adhesion molecules in inflammatory rheumatisms (editorial)] Wendling D. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 11; 22(39):1945–7 **(Fre)**

[Correlations between membrane integrins and granulocyte defects in myelodysplastic syndromes] Pasotti D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Nov;84(11):742–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structure and function of integrin receptors based on platelet receptor for fibrinogen] Cierniewski CS. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(1):45–54 (85 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Integrins: a family of cell adhesion receptors] Lustig L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Confocal imaging of the alpha 6 and beta 4 integrin subunits in the human cornea with aging. Trinkaus–Randall V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3103–9

A beta turn in the cytoplasmic tail of the integrin alpha v subunit influences conformation and ligand binding of alpha v beta 3. Filardo EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):4641–7

Modeling the alpha IIb beta 3 integrin solution conformation. Rocco M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec;2(12):2154–66

INTELLIGENCE

Motivation: cause or confound in information processing/intelligence correlations? Larson GE, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 Feb;85(1):25–37

Relationship between health status, fluid intelligence and disability in a non demented elderly population. Ferrucci L, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Dec;5(6):435–43

Brachmann–de Lange syndrome with normal IQ. Saal HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 15;47(7):995–8 (18 ref.)

Fetal alcohol syndrome in twins of alcoholic mothers: concordance of diagnosis and IQ. Streissguth AP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):857–61

Global intellectual deficits in cystinosis. Williams BL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):83–7

X–inactivation pattern in an Ullrich–Turner syndrome patient with a small ring X and normal intelligence. Zenger–Hain JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 15;47(4):490–3

Relationship between intelligence and brain structure [letter; comment] Liberini P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 151(3):456–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;150(1):130–4.

Sensory discrimination and intelligence: postmortem or resurrection? Evans RB, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1994 Spring; 107(1):95–115

The course of adult intellectual development. Schaie KW. **Am Psychol** 1994 Apr;49(4):304–13

Postnatal somatic and mental development after periconceptional multivitamin supplementation. Czeizel AE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):229–33

Impact of cyanotic heart disease on school performance. Wright M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):64–70

Maternal hypothyroidism during early pregnancy and intellectual development of the progeny. Liu H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):785–7

A gradient relationship between low birth weight and IQ at age 6 years. Breslau N, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr;148(4):377–83

A longitudinal study of intelligence in Dutch fragile X boys. Wiegers AM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):93–7

The knowledge disease [editorial] Hills G. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25;307(6919):1578

Annett's theory that individuals heterozygous for the right shift gene are intellectually advantaged: theoretical and empirical problems. McManus IC, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Nov;84 (Pt 4):517–37

Ageing and the retrieval of specialized and general knowledge: performance of Masterminds. Maylor EA. **Br J Psychol** 1994 Feb;85 (Pt 1):105–14

The role of the intellect in the process of defense. Schlesinger HJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Winter;58(1):15–36

The impact of perioperative factors on subsequent intelligence quotient deficits in children treated for medulloblastoma/posterior fossa primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Kao GD, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):965–71

The average expectable environment is not good enough: a response to Scarr [comment] Baumrind D. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct;64(5):1299–317. Comment on: Child Dev 1992 Feb;63(1):1–19.

Training and extension of a memory strategy: evidence for utilization deficiencies in the acquisition of an organizational strategy in high– and low–IQ children. Bjorklund DF, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Jun;65(3):951–65

Effects of early intervention on intellectual and academic achievement: a follow–up study of children from low–income families. Campbell FA, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):684–98

Human behavioral genetics, Scarr's theory and her views on interventions: a critical review and commentary on their implications for African American children [comment] Jackson JF. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct;64(5):1318–32. Comment on: Child Dev 1992 Feb;63(1):1–19.

Maternal support networks, maternal cognitions, and young children's social and cognitive development. Melson GF, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct;64(5):1401–17

Intelligence function in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia after treatment. Qin H, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Jun;8(2):91–4

The Origins and Development of High Ability. Symposium proceedings. London, 25–27 January 1993. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;178:1–258

Giftedness and intelligence: one and the same? Detterman DK. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;178:22–31; discussion 31–43 (13 ref.)

Head circumference and IQ of children with sex chromosome abnormalities. Ratcliffe SG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jun;36(6):533–44

Intelligence in mild atypical phenylketonuria. Costello PM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):260–3

Relation of nonverbal intelligence assessed by Cattell's Culture Fair Intelligence Test to latencies of the somatosensory evoked potentials elicited by stimulation of the posterior tibial nerves in right–handed male and female subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May–Jun; 64(1–4):107–12

There is a direct relationship between nonverbal intelligence and serum testosterone level in young men. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May–Jun;64(1–4):213–6

Inverse relationship between nonverbal intelligence and the parameters of pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in left–handed male subjects: importance of right brain and testosterone. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug; 71(1–4):189–200

Relationships among nonverbal intelligence, hand speed, and serum testosterone level in left–handed male subjects. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(1–4):21–8

The relations between emotional understanding, intellectual functioning, and disruptive behavior problems in elementary–school–aged children. Cook ET, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Apr;22(2):205–19

Intellectual performance and school failure in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and in their siblings. Faraone SV, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov; 102(4):616–23

Early language and intelligence development and their relationship to future criminal behavior. Stattin H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):369–78

Long–term psychopathological and cognitive outcome of children with fetal alcohol syndrome. Steinhausen HC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 32(5):990–4

The intelligence of American children is still rising. Lynn R, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jan;26(1):65–7

Sex differences in primary cognitive abilities among blacks, Indians and whites in South Africa. Owen K, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct;25(4):557–60

Correlates of psychopathology and intelligence in children with fetal alcohol syndrome. Steinhausen HC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;35(2):323–31

Cross–validation of WAIS–R prototypical patterns of intellectual functioning using neuropsychological test scores. Crockett DJ. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Nov; 15(6):903–20

Mnestic performance profile of a bilateral diencephalic infarct patient with preserved intelligence and severe amnesic disturbances. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):627–52

Academic achievement in high functioning autistic individuals. Minshew NJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):261–70

Assessment of intellectual function in dementing disorders: validity of WAIS–R short forms for patients with Alzheimer's, Huntington's, and Parkinson's disease. Randolph C, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep; 15(5):743–53

Depression and assessment of intellectual functioning. Hale WW 3d, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):773–6

The stability of WAIS–R IQ for 16–year–old students retested after 3 and 8 months. Thompson AP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):891–8

Comparisons of intellectual performance among children with psychiatric disorders. Zimet SG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):131–7

Cognition, school performance, and behavior in very low birth weight and normal birth weight children at 8 years of age: a longitudinal study. Rickards AL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Dec;14(6):363–8

Very low birth weight infants (< 1501 g) at double risk. Smith L, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Feb;15(1):7–13

Does perceptual intake speed reflect intelligent use of feedback in an inspection–time task? The effect of restricted feedback. Egan V, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Apr; 120(2):123–37

Perceived intellectual performance change over seven years. Schaie KW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):P108–18

The consistency of reports about feelings and emotions from people with intellectual disability. Lindsay WR, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):61–6

Correlation of cognitive test scores and adequacy of treatment in adolescents with congenital hypothyroidism. New England Congenital Hypothyroidism Collaborative. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):383–7

Maternal mild hyperphenylalaninemia: results of treated and untreated pregnancies in two sisters. Levy HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):467–9

Early–treated phenylketonuria: adult neuropsychologic outcome. Ris MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):388–92

Influence of breast–feeding on the infant's intellectual development. Temboury MC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):32–6

Otitis media in early childhood and patterns of intellectual development and later academic performance. Roberts JE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Jun;19(3):347–67

Effect of phototherapy for neonatal jaundice on cognitive performance. Seidman DS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1):23–8

Nonintellective intelligence and personality: variance shared by the Constructive Thinking Inventory and the Myers–Briggs Type Indicator. Spirrison CL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr;62(2):352–63

The genius of disease. 4. Culture dependent illness: Keats, Mozart and Margaret Atwood [editorial] Bishop MG. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):67–9

Gender differences in intelligence among Chinese children. Dai XY, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;134(1):123–5

The architecture and dynamics of developing mind: experiential structuralism as a frame for unifying cognitive developmental theories. Demetriou A, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1993;58(5–6):1–205

Beyond LOEL's, p values, and vote counting: methods for looking at the shapes and strengths of associations. Schwartz J. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall; 14(2–3):237–46

Outcome from perinatal stroke [letter; comment] Lanska MJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):172–3. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):383–6.

Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and long–term outcome: another look at the Collaborative Perinatal Project [see comments] Newman TB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov; 92(5):651–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):246.

Prevention of intellectual impairment in children of women who smoke cigarettes during pregnancy [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):973] Olds DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):228–33

Effects of biological and social factors on the cognitive development of very low birth weight children. Weisglas–Kuperus N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov; 92(5):658–65

WISC–R IQ estimates from the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Boyd TA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):683–8

Perception of humor in cartoon riddles by adults with intellectual disability. Brown I. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):817–8

Visual–motor coordination and intelligence as predictors of reading, mathematics, and written language ability. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):819–23

Intellectual and psychosocial status of remedial students. Reed T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):249–50

Intelligence and motor skill acquisition by discrimination learning. Sparrow WA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct; 77(2):651–8

Asymmetries of manual motor response in relation to age, sex, handedness, and occupational activities. Vasconcelos O. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):691–700

Longitudinal assessment of mental development in infants with nonsyndromic craniosynostosis with and without cranial release and reconstruction. Kapp–Simon KA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):831–9; discussion 840–1

Primary aging, secondary aging, and intelligence. Anstey K, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec;8(4):562–70

Prejudice, reverse prejudice, and positive attitude towards differences among people with intellectual disabilities. Beckwith JB. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):938

Long–term stability of individual WISC–R IQS of learning disabled children. Haddad FA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):15–8

The role of verbal ability in the processing of complex verbal information. Martin M, et al. **Psychol Res** 1994;56(4):301–9

Outcome of treatment in young adults with phenylketonuria detected by routine neonatal screening between 1964 and 1971. Beasley MG, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):155–60

[Epilepsy and intelligence. II. Correlation among 13 variables] Preiss J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Aug; 89(4):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychopathology and psychobiological origin of genius and creativity] Bourgeois M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 May;151(5):408–14; discussion 414–5 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The physical and mental development of the child] Haas GH. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;1:121–7 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Phenylketonuria––change in therapeutic strategies. Study of intellectual development and dietary compliance of young phenylketonuria patients] Weglage J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 10;111(31):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in auditory perception and verbal and nonverbal intelligence] Wagner H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Mar;43(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological outcome of head injury in children] Kunishio K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Oct;21(10):915–20

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cognitive functions in agenesis of the corpus callosum] Pérez Trullén JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intelligence evaluation with short forms of WAIS for populations of low socioeconomic status] de Andraca I, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Oct;27(5):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A neuropsychologic profile of adolescent alcoholics. Moss HB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):159–63

Five longitudinal studies designed to measure the effect of low-level body burdens of lead [letter; comment] Thacker SB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):204–5 . Comment on: Arch Environ Health 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):77–8.

Dietary intake and micronutrient status of adolescents: effect of vitamin and trace element supplementation on indices of status and performance in tests of verbal and non-verbal intelligence. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jun; 71(6):897–918

Low-level lead exposure and children's IQ: a meta-analysis and search for a threshold. Schwartz J. **Environ Res** 1994 Apr;65(1):42–55

Social drinking and cognitive functioning revisited: the role of intellectual endowment and psychological distress. Arbuckle TY, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 May;55(3):352–61

The public health problem of environmental lead exposure [editorial] Cicuttini FM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21; 160(4):173–4

Intellectual impairment in children of women who smoke cigarettes during pregnancy [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):973] Olds DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):221–7

Brains and vitamins [editorial] Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May;83(5):310–1

[Correlation between development indices and later intelligence quotients--the follow-up study of chlorinated biphenyls affected children] Chen YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

The effects of two EFL (English as a foreign language) teaching approaches studied by the cotwin control method: a comparative study of the communicative and the grammatical approaches. Ando J. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(4):335–52

Confirmatory factor analysis of reading and mathematics performance: a twin study. Gillis JJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemelloi (Roma)** 1992;41(4):287–300

Inbreeding depression and intelligence quotient among north Indian children. Badaruddoza, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul; 23(4):343–7

A model of developmental change in hierarchical phenotypes with application to specific cognitive abilities. Cardon LR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jan;24(1):1–16

The phenotypic and genetic relationships among measures of cognitive ability, temperament, and scholastic achievement. Petrill SA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Nov; 23(6):511–8

DNA markers associated with high versus low IQ: the IQ Quantitative Trait Loci (QTL) Project. Plomin R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Mar;24(2):107–18

The heritability of memory in the Western Reserve Twin Project. Thapar A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Mar; 24(2):155–60

Differences in heritability across groups differing in ability, revisited. Thompson LA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul; 23(4):331–6

Genetic and environmental influences on perceptions of self-worth and competence in adolescence: a study of twins, full siblings, and step-siblings. McGuire S, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Jun;65(3):785–99

Psychological profiles of the mathematically talented: some sex differences and evidence supporting their biological basis. Benbow CP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;178:44–59; discussion 60–6 (55 ref.)

Genetics and high cognitive ability. Plomin R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;178:67–79; discussion 79–84 (44 ref.)

Neurofibromatosis type 1 in childhood: a study of the neuropsychological profile in 45 children. Legius E, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):51–60

Neurofibromatosis type 1: the cognitive phenotype. Hofman KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):S1–8

Reflections on mental retardation and eugenics, old and new: Mensa and the Human Genome Project. Smith JD. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):234–8

Nature, nurture and psychodarwinism [letter; comment] [see comments] Gray JA. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):591. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):107. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 5;369(6475):10.

Empirical contribution to the question of sex-dependent inheritance of spatial ability. Gittler G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):407–17

PHYSIOLOGY

Tooth lead levels and IQ in school-age children: the Port Pirie Cohort Study. McMichael AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 15;140(6):489–99

Thompson, Lashley, and Spearman: three views of the biological basis of intelligence. Crinella FM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 17;702:159–81 (60 ref.)

Brain size and intelligence in man: a correction to Peters. Lynn R. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Dec;47(4):748–50; 751–6

Intelligence outcome in children with shunted hydrocephalus of different etiology. Riva D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;10(1):70–3

Handedness in extremely low birth weight infants: aetiology and relationship to intellectual abilities, motor performance and behaviour at four and six years. O'Callaghan MJ, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):629–37

The prevalence and origins of left hand preference in high risk infants, and its implications for intellectual, motor and behavioural performance at four and six years. O'Callaghan MJ, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):617–27

Diabetes and dementia: a causal association? [editorial; comment] Amiel SA. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jun;11(5):430–1. Comment on: Diabet Med 1994 Jun;11(5):499–505.

Assessment of intellectual functioning of patients with Parkinson's disease using the Satz–Mogel (1962) short form of the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale. Albrecht NN, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Apr–Jun;20(2):155–72

Postpubertal disease status in diabetes and factor structure anomaly on the WISC-R. Holmes CS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):843–8

Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and mental and motor function of very low birth weight infants at one year of corrected age. Skranes JS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Oct;24(5):256–62

Neuropathological staging of Alzheimer lesions and intellectual status in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease patients. Bancher C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12; 162(1–2):179–82

General intelligence and cognitive profile in women with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Helleday J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(4):343–56

Neurophysiological studies of patients with classical phenylketonuria: evaluation of results of IQ scores, EEG and evoked potentials. Coşkun T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):1–10

[Physical and mental development of children with congenital hypothyroidism] Winkler L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Oct;141(10):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of iron status on attention and intellectual performance of a population of Spanish adolescents] Ortega RM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late sequelae in children treated for brain tumors and leukemia. Jereb B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(2):159–64

Intellectual, educational, and behavioural sequelae after cranial irradiation and chemotherapy. Anderson V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):476–83

Long-term effects of radiation for medulloblastoma on intellectual and physical development. A case report of monozygotic twins. Nishiyama K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2450–5

Association of 1800 cGy cranial irradiation with intellectual function in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. ISPACC. International Study Group on Psychosocial Aspects of Childhood Cancer [see comments] Jankovic M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):224–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8927):210–1.

INTELLIGENCE TESTS

Criterion-related validity of Raven's Progressive Matrices with deaf residential school students. Blennerhassett L, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Mar;139(2):104–10

Performance of screening tools for mental health problems in chronically ill children. Canning EH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):272–8 (52 ref.)

Assessment of intellectual functioning of patients with Parkinson's disease using the Satz–Mogel (1962) short form of the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale. Albrecht NN, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Apr–Jun;20(2):155–72

Neuropsychological significance of IQ summary scores. Kelly MD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;75(3–4):175–9

Relation of nonverbal intelligence assessed by Cattell's Culture Fair Intelligence Test to latencies of the somatosensory evoked potentials elicited by stimulation of the posterior tibial nerves in right-handed male and female subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May–Jun; 64(1–4):107–12

The Turlock vitamin-mineral supplementation trial: a statistical reanalysis. Peritz E. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Apr; 26(2):155–64

Callosal morphology and performance on intelligence tests. Strauss E, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb; 16(1):79–83

Comparison of Wechsler vs. Mayo summary scores in a clinical sample. Ivnik RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul; 49(4):534–42

Correlates of the Woodcock-Johnson Reading Comprehension and Kaufman Brief Intelligence Test in a forensic psychiatric population. Klinge V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul;49(4):593–8

[Clock drawing task as screening for cognitive impairment in the elderly population] Hoshino H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;30(9):826–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clock test: a simple method to assess dementia] García CE, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov;121(11):1284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol drinking in parents and its relation with intellectual score of their children] Mena M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Conceptual and psychometric concerns about the 1992 AAMR definition of mental retardation. MacMillan DL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):325–35

Contrasting infant predictors of later cognitive functioning. Laucht M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 May; 35(4):649–62

Cognitive development of preterm low birth weight children at 5 to 8 years old. Lee H, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Aug;14(4):242–9

Overestimation of mentally retarded persons' IQs using the PPVT: a re-analysis and some implications for future research. Facon B, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Aug; 37 (Pt 4):373–9

Correction: lead and cognitive performance in children [letter] Needleman HL. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1; 331(9):616–7

Comparing verbal and nonverbal intellectual functioning with the TONI and WISC-R. D'Amato RC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):701–2

Correlations of scores on the Kaufman short neuropsychological assessment procedure and the Kaufman Adolescent and Adult Intelligence Test for a hospitalized depressed sample. Grossman I, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):1055–8

The age-range illusion in developmental research on the structure of abilities: a comment on Lis and Magro. Langford P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):905–6

Correlations among scores on the Matrix Analogies Test—Short Form and the WISC—R with gifted youth. Karnes FA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):948–50

Intelligence and suicide in France: an ecological study. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1226

Correlations of scores on the Gifted Evaluation Scale with those on WISC-III and Kaufman Brief Intelligence Test for students referred for Gifted Evaluation. Levinson EM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):419–24

[Use of psychopathometric procedures in diagnosis of dementia exemplified by a comparison between the Mini-Mental State and the MWT/KAI (Multiple-Choice Vocabulary/General Intelligence Test Short-Form) test system] Grässel E. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Aug;26(4):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INTENSIVE CARE

see related

CRITICAL CARE

Monitoring of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in intensive care. Proceedings of an international symposium. Berlin, October 1992. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993; 59:1–125

Cerebral blood flow (CBF) monitoring in intensive care by thermal diffusion. Carter LP, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;59:43–6

Comparison of two intravenous ranitidine regimens in a homogeneous population of intensive care unit patients. Geus WP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug; 7(4):451–7

Potential impact of pulmonary artery catheter placement on short-term management decisions in the medical intensive care unit [see comments] Coles NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):815–9. Comment in: Am Heart J 1994 Jun;127(6):1666.

Impact of the DNR therapeutic plan on patient care requirements. Campbell ML, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):202–7

Dimensions of procedural pain and its analgesic management in critically ill surgical patients. Puntillo KA. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;3(2):116–22

Should intensive care be limited for patients with self-induced disease? [editorial] Terry PB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 May;307(5):374–7

Performance of a patient-dedicated, on-demand blood gas monitor in medical ICU patients. Mahutte CK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):865–9

Allocation of intensive care. The physician's role. Snider GL. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):575–80

18th Scientific meeting of the Australian and New Zealand Intensive Care Society. Perth, Western Australia, October 1993. Abstracts. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr; 22(2):211–30

The Training/Examination Programme in Intensive Care, Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists. 1. Training. Clarke GM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):848–53

The Training/Examination Programme in Intensive Care, Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists: 2. Examination. Harrison GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):854–60

The intensive care of patients with fulminant vasculitis. Soding PF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb; 22(1):81–9

Inhaled nitric oxide in severe acute respiratory failure--its use in intensive care and description of a delivery system. Watkins DN, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec; 21(6):861–6

The performance of two intensive care humidifiers at high gas flows [letter] Baldock GJ. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar; 49(3):269–70

Repeat percutaneous tracheostomy [letter] Bass SP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):649

Chronic middle ear effusion after prolonged intubation [letter] Cavaliere F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):641–2

The performance of two intensive care humidifiers at high gas flows. Harrison DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct; 48(10):902–5

Combined high frequency ventilation [letter; comment] Ip-Yam PC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1115. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jul;48(7):596–8.

Quality of life after multiple trauma requiring intensive care. Thiagarajan J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):211–8

Prolonged weakness after infusion of atracurium in two intensive care unit patients. Meyer KC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):772–4

Abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery: survival and quality of life in patients requiring prolonged postoperative intensive therapy. Gefke K, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 8(2):137–43

Adverse events occurring during interhospital transfer of the critically ill. Barry PW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul; 71(1):8–11

Anticoagulation with low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) during continuous hemodialysis in the intensive care unit. Jeffrey RF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Aug; 17(8):717–20

Meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials of selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Selective Decontamination of the Digestive Tract Trialists' Collaborative Group [see comments] **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):525–32. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1559–60. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1560. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May-Jun;120 Suppl 3:66–7.

Outcomes in intensive care [editorial; comment] Bion J. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):953–4. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):977–81.

Paediatric intensive care [letter; comment] Murdoch IA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):565–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1512–3.

Schizophrenic patients requiring intensive care [letter] Salmon JB, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):508

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score. Wang DY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;71(3):354–8

Clinical management of ARDS [editorial] Wenstone R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):617–9

Assessment of respiratory function in the intensive care unit. Bolton CF. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;21(2):S28–34 (33 ref.)

Electrophysiologic monitoring in the intensive care unit. Hill RA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;21(2):S12–6 (71 ref.)

Intensive care of acute Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ropper AH. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;21(2):S23–7 (18 ref.)

Continuous enteral feeding counteracts preventive measures for gastric colonization in intensive care unit patients. Bonten MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):939–44

Drug prescribing issues in the intensive care unit: finding answers to common questions [editorial; comment] Dasta JF. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):909–12 (40 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;2296):1049–63.

Asymptomatic hypomagnesemia [letter; comment] Groudine S. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):372–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):203–9.

Reversible neurologic dysfunction following isoflurane sedation in pediatric intensive care [see comments] Kelsall AW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):1032–4. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22(6):904–6.

High prevalence of asymptomatic esophageal and gastric lesions in preterm infants in intensive care [see comments] Mäki M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1863–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1817–9.

Oral ranitidine for gastric stress ulcer prophylaxis intensive care unit patients [letter; comment] Mancano MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):371–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Mar;21(3):339–42.

Outcome after intensive care [letter; comment] Moote C. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):1064–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 May;21(5):687–91.

Intensive Care Society's Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation (APACHE II) study in Britain and Ireland: a prospective, multicenter, cohort study comparing two methods for predicting outcome for adult intensive care patients. Rowan KM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep; 22(9):1392–401

Accurate estimation of glomerular filtration in the intensive care unit: another Holy Grail? [editorial] Sladen RN. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1424–7

Prolonged paralysis in intensive care unit patients after the use of neuromuscular blocking agents: a review of the literature. Watling SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 22(5):884–93 (102 ref.)

Coma, intracranial pressure, intensive care, head injury, and neoplasia. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Dec;6(6):936–55

Thoughts after a debate on the management of intensive care units [letter] Acalovschi I. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar; 11(2):157

The kinetics of metamizol and its metabolites in critical-care patients with acute renal dysfunction. Heinemeyer G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(5):445–50

Rapid determination of functional liver plasma flow in ICU patients by a modified hepatic D-sorbitol plasma clearance method. Köppel C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Oct-Dec; 18(4):327–31

In vivo monitoring of lactate and glucose with microdialysis and enzyme reactors in intensive care medicine. De Boer J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Mar;17(3):163–70

Automatic selection of tidal volume, respiratory frequency and minute ventilation in intubated ICU patients as start up procedure for closed-loop controlled ventilation. Laubscher TP, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb; 11(1):19–30

Quality of life: a tool for decision-making in the ICU. Spanish Group for the Epidemiological Analysis of Critical Patients (PAEEC) [editorial] **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(4):251–2

The problem of sepsis. An expert report of the European Society of Intensive Care Medicine. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(4):300–4 (36 ref.)

Guidelines for training in intensive care medicine. European Society of Intensive Care Medicine. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(1):80–1

Neuromuscular blocking drugs in the intensive care unit: introductory remarks. Bion JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S35

Intensive use of general ultrasound in the intensive care unit. Prospective study of 150 consecutive patients. Lichtenstein D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(6):353–5

The use of neuromuscular blocking drugs in the intensive care unit: a US perspective. Murray MJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S40–4

Neurological intensive care in children. Pfenninger J. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):243–50 (135 ref.)

Neuromuscular blocking agents in intensive care. Pollard BJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S36–9 (18 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of self-extubations in a medical intensive care unit. Vassal T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(6):340–2

Care of the critically ill patient: the impact of stress on the use of touch in intensive therapy units. Adomat R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):912–22

Intensive care: situations of ethical difficulty. Söderberg A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec;18(12):2008–14

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade for relaxation in two pediatric intensive care patients. Koska J, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan-Feb;6(1):69–73

Measuring the burden of secondary insults in head-injured patients during intensive care. Jones PA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jan;6(1):4–14

Finding alternatives to the streets for the homeless mentally ill: efficacy at a state hospital intensive placement unit. Silver MA, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):67–73

Critical pathways in the intensive care & intermediate care nurseries. Thompson DG. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):29–32

Acute necrotizing myopathy of intensive care: electrophysiological studies. Zochodne DW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Mar;17(3):285–92

Patient management, complications, and intensive care. Gibbons KJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Jul; 5(3):555–63 (25 ref.)

Parenteral nutrition in adult intensive care. Andreyev HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Nov;69(817):841–5 (22 ref.)

Re-evaluation of pneumonia requiring admission to an intensive care unit: a prospective study. Dahmash NS, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):71–6

Intensive care after orthotopic liver transplantation. Sun CK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2246–7

Outcome prediction for the individual patient in the ICU. Chang RW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Apr;97(4):199–204 (10 ref.)

Proceeding of the 45th annual meeting of the Scandinavian Neurosurgical Society. Uppsala, June 9–12, 1993. Abstracts. **Ups J Med Sci Suppl** 1993;52:1–72

[Basic ethics in intensive care] Suter PM. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 31;133(3):86–7 **(Cze)**

[Invasive aspergillosis in surgical intensive care patients] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can hydroxyethylamidon be used during intensive care of brain-dead organ donors?] Coronel B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is age a criterion for admission into the Intensive Care Unit in neurosurgery?] Chacornac R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):597–602 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive care. Birth and development of a concept] Goulon M. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1523–9 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Annual Joint Meeting of the Swiss Society of Intensive Medicine and the Swiss Society of Pneumology. Lugano, 7–9 October 1993. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1993;53:1–30 **(Fre, Ger)**

[The characteristics of colloid osmotic pressure and hematocrit following human albumin substitution as an indication of permeability disorders in septic complications] Dressler C, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993;18(3):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective gut decontamination in ventilated intensive therapy patients] Gründling M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993; 18(6):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia and intensive therapy for a patient with mitochondrial myopathy] Breucking E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Oct;42(10):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relevance of CDT (carbohydrate-deficient transferrin). Preoperative diagnosis of chronic alcohol abuse in intensive care patients following elective tumor resection] Heil T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jul;43(7):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of theophylline on the mucociliary clearance function in ventilated intensive care patients] Konrad F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Feb;43(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentialities and limitations of the score system in intensive medicine] Bein T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Dec; 28(8):476–83 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of sinusitis in intensive care patients (see comments)] Eistert B, et al. **HNO** 1993 Oct;41(10):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Oct;41(10):A18–9. **(Ger)**

[Neurologic monitoring in anesthesia and intensive care. Workshop proceedings] **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994; 46:1–350 **(Ger)**

[Differential indications for detoxification procedures in intensive care] Sold M. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993; 45:99–116 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of blood purification procedures in intensive care patients] Wiedeck H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:124–32 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The usefulness of bioimpedance in patient monitoring in an intensive-therapy heart-surgery unit: a comparison with thermodilution] Ferraro S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Sep; 38(9):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electroencephalogram for real-time neurophysiologic monitoring in anesthesia and intensive care] Facco E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Oct;59(10 Suppl 3):13–7 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology requiring admission to the neurosurgical intensive care] Martini C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov; 59(11):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reception of the patient in intensive care] Montanari G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):589–95 **(Ita)**

[Intra- and postoperatively metabolic intensive care by determination of the arterial blood ketone body ratio during hepatic surgery] Ozawa K. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jun; 42(6):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The teaching of resuscitation and intensive care medicine] Leitão FB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep-Oct;47(5):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[High-frequency jet ventilation of the lungs during intensive care of cardiogenic shock and pulmonary edema in patients with myocardial infarction] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience of anesthesiology and intensive care services in mass admission of victims with fight injuries] Guranda AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of hemosorption in intensive care of patients with Lyell's syndrome] Kanus II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials of intensive therapy in severe forms of acute peritonitis] Shcherbakov IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive assisted blood circulation] Shumakov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular laser irradiation of blood in complex intensive therapy of patients with myocardial infarct] Togaibaev AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Ciprofloxacin as a cause of a behavior disorder in a patient admitted into intensive care (letter)] Armengol S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12(5):271–2 **(Spa)**

[Ethical aspects of intensive medicine. Results of an opinion survey (see comments)] Abizanda R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 16;102(14):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Apr 16;102(14):540–12. **(Spa)**

[Intensive care units] Miquel C. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Oct; 120(10):1191–5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Intensive care costing methodology: cost benefit analysis of mask continuous positive airway pressure for severe cardiogenic pulmonary oedema. Holt AW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):170–4

A cost-utility analysis of intensive therapy. II: Quality of life in survivors. Ridley S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar; 49(3):192–6

Cost and intensity of care in case managers' referrals to psychiatric day programs. Berthaume B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):62–5

Cost containment: Europe. The United Kingdom. Bion J. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):341–4

Cost containment: Europe. Germany. Burchardi H, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):364–74

Cost containment: Europe. Switzerland. de Torrenté A, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):345–9
Cost containment: the Pacific. Australia. Fisher MM. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):386–91
Cost containment: Europe. The Netherlands. Miranda DR, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):357–63
Cost containment: the Pacific. Japan. Tajimi K, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):404–12

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Intensive care treatment decisions: the roots of our confusion. Clark FI. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):98–101

METHODS

Experience with percutaneous tracheostomy in intensive care: the technique of choice? Manara AR. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):155–60
Neuromuscular blockade in the ICU [letter; comment] Casale LM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1639–41. Comment on: Chest 1992 Oct;102(4):1258–66.
A decade of experience with selective decontamination of the digestive tract as prophylaxis for infections in patients in the intensive care unit: what have we learned? Verhoef J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1047–54 (53 ref.)
Editorial response to a decade of experience with selective decontamination of the digestive tract as prophylaxis for infections in patients in the intensive care unit: what have we learned? Wells CL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 17(6):1055–7 (15 ref.)
Continuous renal replacement therapies for the treatment of acute renal failure in intensive care patients. Ronco C. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):187–98 (64 ref.)
Aspects of chest imaging in the intensive care unit. Cascade PN, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):247–65 (47 ref.)
Nuclear medicine in the acutely ill patient—II. Davis LP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):383–400 (27 ref.)
Nuclear medicine in the acutely ill patient—I. Davis LP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):365–81 (29 ref.)
Computed tomography of the chest in the intensive care unit. Gross BH, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):267–75 (16 ref.)
Vascular ultrasound in the intensive care unit. Murphy TP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):341–63 (91 ref.)
Ultrasound of the abdomen. Romano WM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):297–319 (95 ref.)
Plain film radiologic examination of the abdomen. Roszler MH. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):277–96 (39 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging in the critical care setting. Soulen RL, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):401–16 (42 ref.)
Intervention in the critically ill patient. Towbin RB, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):437–54 (66 ref.)
Catheter placement and misplacement. Zarshenas Z, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):417–36 (43 ref.)
Computed tomography of the abdomen in the critically ill. Zingas AP. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):321–39 (43 ref.)
No headlines, just headway [editorial] Civetta JM. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1416–8
Equivalence of litmus paper and intragastric pH probes for intragastric pH monitoring in the intensive care unit. Levine RL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):945–8
Practical guide for drug administration by intravenous infusion in intensive care units [comment] [see comments] Trujillo MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):1049–63 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1990 Feb;18(2):232–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22(6):909–12.
Procedures in pediatric intensive care unit. Khilnani P. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):67–80 (22 ref.)
Neuromuscular blocking drugs: practical aspects of research in the intensive care unit. Harper NJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S80–5 (30 ref.)
Difficult weaning. Lemaire F. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S69–73 (35 ref.)
Which drug—steroid or benzylisoquinolinium? Pollard BJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S86–90 (28 ref.)
Monitoring neuromuscular function in the intensive care unit. Viby-Mogensen J. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S74–9 (35 ref.)
Carotid endarterectomy—is intensive care unit care necessary? Lipsett PA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):403–9; discussion 409–10
Cardiopulmonary intermediate intensive unit: time course of two years activity. Vitacca M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug;48(4):296–300
Calibration of a prompt gamma in vivo neutron activation facility for direct measurement of total body protein in intensive care patients. Mitra S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Dec;38(12):1971–5
Brain-oriented intensive care and the no-reflow phenomenon [letter; comment] Gustafson I, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Dec; 26(3):277–8. Comment on: Resuscitation 1993 Oct;26(2):211–2.
[Gastric tonometry. Use in critically ill patients] Martinsen KR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1126–30 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Value and limits of fluidized bed in dermatology] Saiag P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6–7):477–80 **(Fre)**
[11th Consensus Conference on Reanimation and Emergency Medicine. Sedation in reanimation—concept and practice. July 2nd 1993] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):615–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Acquired experience in anesthesia and perioperative intensive care in percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Current approach in the endoscopic treatment of lithiasis and pyelo-ureteral junction anomalies] Artagnan J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Feb;4(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Propofol-midazolam in continuous infusion for sedation in intensive care] Pappagallo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of hypertonic sodium chloride solutions in resuscitation, intensive therapy and disaster medicine] Bogoiavlenskiĭ IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):59–64 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthesia and intensive therapy in patients with concomitant arterial hypertension] Dolina OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):32–40 (139 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The use of a semiselective method of extracorporeal blood correction for the treatment of patients with disseminated forms of atherosclerosis requiring intensive therapy] Gendel' LL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):53–6 **(Rus)**
[Current problems in the intensive therapy of patients with acute pneumonia] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Dec;(12):16–20 **(Rus)**
[Emergency care and intensive therapy in acute poisonings by belladonna berries] Tiossa GG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Feb;(2):38–9 **(Rus)**
[A program of intensive nondrug treatment for algomenorrhea in endometriosis of the corpus uteri] Strugatsiĭ VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):41–3 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological problems and the intensive care unit [editorial] Lloyd GG. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):458–9
[Nursing problems in intensive care for psychiatric patients] Granier F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychopathology, coping and defence in intensive-care patients] Schilling G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Jul;62(7):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ulcer prevention during anti-rheumatism therapy and in intensive medicine] Koelz HR. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jun 21;83(25–26):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Construction and validation of an index of psychosocial adjustment in intensive care without interviewing the patient. Group of Researchers of the ASCI (social support in intensive care) Project] Latour Pérez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 5;102(8):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Geriatric trauma: aggressive intensive care unit management is justified. Shapiro MB, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Sep; 60(9):695–8
Evaluation of safety procedures in anaesthesia and intensive care. Clayton DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct; 21(5):670–2
Paediatric intensive care [letter; comment] Shann F. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1240. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):685.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Outcomes in elderly patients after intensive care [letter; comment] Boland RJ. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2179; discussion 2180. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3119–23.
Mechanical ventilation for the elderly [letter; comment] Maurer J, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20;270(15):1810–1. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1025–9.
Outcomes in elderly patients after intensive care [letter; comment] Woolley DC. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10; 270(18):2179–80. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3119–23.
[Intensive medicine in metropolitan areas. Update 1992. Multicenter Italian Group for the Research in Intensive Care (GIRTI II)] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 59(7–8):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Basic science in intensive care [editorial] Hedenstierna G. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(4):253
Trends from the United States with end of life decisions in the intensive care unit. Teres D. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(6):316–22 (47 ref.)
Intensive care medicine in Ireland [editorial] Phelan D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;163(3):119–20

UTILIZATION

GUIDe (Guidelines for the Use of Intensive Care in Denver): a community effort to define futile and inappropriate care. Murphy DJ, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):326–31

INTENSIVE CARE, NEONATAL

Viral infections acquired during neonatal intensive care and lung function of preterm infants at follow-up. Yuksel B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):117–8
Audit of neonatal intensive care transport. Leslie AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F61–6
Training overseas graduates in neonatal intensive care. Modi N. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):538–9
Clinical trials and neonatal intensive care [letter] Modi N. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F231–2
Informed consent in clinical trials. Informed consent difficult in paediatric intensive care [letter; comment] Modi N. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1495. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1199–201.
Speech and language outcomes 3 years after neonatal intensive care. McAllister L, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(4):369–82
Speech and language outcomes in preschool-aged survivors of neonatal intensive care. McAllister L, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(4):383–94
ECMO for cardiac support in children. Suddaby EC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):401–7 (38 ref.)
Three-year experience with neonatal ventilation from a tertiary care hospital in Delhi. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):783–9
Survival of low birthweight infants in central Queensland. Mercer HP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr; 30(2):134–9
The CRIB score [letter; comment] Tarnow-Mordi W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1365. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):938.
Survival of very tiny babies—good news and bad news [editorial; comment] McCormick MC. N **Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):802–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):753–9.
Neonatal intensive care in India. Modi N. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):33–4
How long can you go? Making tough decisions [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Sep;22(9):530–1
Family-centered care [letter; comment] Cunningham RD Jr. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):1023–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Nov;92(5):643–50.
Family-centered care [letter; comment] Katcher AL. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):1024–5. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Nov;92(5):643–50.
Family-centered care [letter; comment] Roberton NR. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):1025–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Nov;92(5):643–50.
Ethical decision-making and neonatal resuscitation. Byrne PJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Feb;18(1):36–41
[The prematurely born child; should it be as early as possible?] Okken A, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Nov;61 Suppl:7–10 **(Dut)**
[Ethical problems raised by neonatal intensive care] Dehan M. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(12):846–51 **(Fre)**
[Survival at what price? Ethical problems in neonatal intensive care medicine (editorial)] Baumann-Hölzle R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 3;83(18):529–31 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limitations in the nursing care of severely ill premature and newborn infants] Danz S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 3;83(18):548–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The very small premature infant. Ethical problems from a neonatology viewpoint] Mieth D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 3;83(18):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethical observations concerning the limitations of medical duty to treat in severely handicapped neonates] Schreiber HP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 3;83(18):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our possibilities and limitations in the care and management of severely ill premature and newborn infants] Stoffel G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 3;83(18):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limits of intensive care—decision making on the way between life and death] Uehlinger-Walter J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 3;83(18):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survival at what price? Ethical problems in neonatal intensive care medicine—observations on a round-table discussion] von Siebenthal K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 3;83(18):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral palsy in children and its relationship with perinatal medical care] Okumura T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Nov; 25(6):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transport of ill newborn infants] Markestad T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 10;113(21):2673–4 **(Nor)**
[Transportation of sick newborn infants (letter)] Veddeng O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3047 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Cardiac care for infants. Determinants of hospital charges for acute care. Pearson GD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1397–400

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Legal aspects (with comparative reference to German Law)] Kapp W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 3; 83(18):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Extremely low-birth-weight infants' survival [letter; comment] Casadei G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov; 82(11):918. Comment on: Acta Paediatr Suppl 1992 Oct;384:1-20.

Mothers' perceptions of their preterm infants treated in an incubator or on a heated water-filled mattress: a pilot study. Sarman I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):930-3

Method for securing umbilical lines [letter] Hindley DT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F79-80

A variable dextrose delivery system for neonatal intensive care [letter] al Rubeyi B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan; 70(1 Spec No):F79

Neonatal skin care. Malloy-McDonald MB, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(6):286-90 (39 ref.)

Early intervention programme through the high risk clinic—Pune experience. Pandit A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov-Dec;59(6):675-80

Hanford miniature swine model for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Purohit DM, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):503-8

Facing ethical dilemmas in the neonatal intensive care unit. Pearson C. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;9(2):131-2

Individualized developmental care for the very low-birth-weight preterm infant. Medical and neurofunctional effects [see comments] Als H, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):853-8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):890-1.

Individualized developmental care. An emerging new standard for neonatal intensive care units? [editorial; comment] Merenstein GB. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21; 272(11):890-1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):853-8.

Neonatal resuscitation. Wimmer JE Jr. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Jul; 15(7):255-65

[Resuscitation of newborn infants] Hansen WR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1948-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Status of neonatal intensive care units in India. Fernandez A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;39(2):57-9

STANDARDS

Measures of outcome in the newborn. Stewart AL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;100(8):711-3 (19 ref.)

The principles for family-centered neonatal care [see comments] Harrison H. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):643-50 . Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Nov;92(5):724. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):1023-4. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):1024-5. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):1025-6.

Parent dissatisfaction with neonatal intensive care unit care and suggestions for improvements [comment] Lucey JF. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):724. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Nov;92(5):643-50.

[Mortality and care level of very low birth weight newborn infants. A population study] Di Lallo D, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Jun;14(51):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal intensive care--quality assurance is important (letter)] Beling L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23; 91(8):702 **(Swe)**

[High competence is required in neonatal intensive care (letter)] Lindroth M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 22; 90(51-52):4643 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Umbilical venous catheterizations: audit by the Study Group for Complications of Perinatal Care. Seguin J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):67-70

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [letter] Rivers R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F160

UTILIZATION

Cardiac care for infants. Determinants of hospital charges for acute care. Pearson GD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1397-400

INTENSIVE CARE, SURGICAL see **INTENSIVE CARE**

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

Incidence of nosocomial pneumonia in ICU patients. Denys D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1993;44(3):111-8

Emotional responses of family members during a critical care hospitalization. Kleiber C, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jan; 3(1):70-6

Intraorganizational influence in the health care setting: a study of strategies preferred by head nurses and infection control practitioners. Goldrick B, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Feb;22(1):6-11

Severity of illness classification inside and outside the intensive care unit [letter; comment] Josephson A. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Feb;22(1):57. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1993 Jun;21(3):117-26.

Long-term administration of pancuronium and pipecuronium in the intensive care unit. Khuenl-Brady KS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1082-6

Nasal colonization with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus on admission to the surgical intensive care unit increases the risk of infection. Mest DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):644-50

Is a stay in an intensive care unit a risk for falls? Roberts BL. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Aug;6(3):135-6

Do clinical and formal assessments of the capacity of patients in the intensive care unit to make decisions agree? Cohen LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 8;153(21):2481-5

Emergency laparoscopy in trauma, acute abdomen and intensive care unit patients. Crist DW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;7(4):779-93 (35 ref.)

Ethical implications of risk stratification in the acute care setting. Knaus W. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Spring; 2(2):193-6

Prognostic scoring systems: facing difficult decisions with objective data. Sasse K. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Spring;2(2):185-91

Thrombocytopenia in the intensive care unit. Baughman RP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1243-7

Analysis of indications for early discharge from the intensive care unit. Clinical efficacy assessment project: American College of Physicians. Bone RC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1812-7

Analysis of indications for intensive care unit admission. Clinical efficacy assessment project: American College of Physicians. Bone RC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1806-11

The benefit of lateral radiographs in an intensive care unit. Brandstetter RD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):560-2

Do-not-resuscitate orders in the ICU. Why are there so few? [editorial; comment] Clarke DE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1322-3. Comment on: Chest 1993 Nov;1-4(5):1592-6.

Name that tone. The proliferation of alarms in the intensive care unit. Cropp AJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1217-20

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract. An overview [see comments] Heyland DK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1221-9. Comment in: Chest 1994 Apr;105(4):978-80. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May-Jun;120 Suppl 3:66-7.

Utilization of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in the medical intensive care unit. Keane MG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):13-4

Adverse environmental conditions in the respiratory and medical ICU settings. Meyer TJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1211-6

Use of do-not-resuscitate orders in an intensive care setting [see comments] Parker JM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1592-6. Comment in: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1322-3.

Continuous infusion oral lorazepam for patients in the ICU [letter] Watling S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1915

Indications for ICU admission [letter] Zia MJ. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):979-80

Assessment of bacterial cross-transmission as a cause of infections in patients in intensive care units. Chetchotisakd P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):929-37

Sedation in the adult intensive care unit. Fitzgerald J. **Conn Med** 1993 Oct;57(10):687-90

Errors and bias in using predictive scoring systems. Cowen JS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):53-72

Objective data and quality assurance programs. Current and future trends. Rafkin HS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan; 10(1):157-77 (32 ref.)

Statistical approaches to development and validation of predictive instruments. Ruttimann UE. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):19-35 (64 ref.)

Why severity models should be used with caution. Teres D, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):93-110; discussion 111-5 (45 ref.)

The case against using the APACHE system to predict intensive care unit outcome in trauma patients. Vassar MJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):117-26; discussion 127-34

The case for using objective scoring systems to predict intensive care unit outcome. Watts CM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):73-89; discussion 91-2 (60 ref.)

Death in the pediatric intensive care unit [comment] Ackerman AD. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov;21(11):1803-5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1798-802.

Influence of nosocomial infection on mortality rate in an intensive care unit. Bueno-Cavanillas A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):55-60

A case-control study of patients readmitted to the intensive care unit. Durbin CG Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct; 21(10):1547-53

Changing patterns of terminal care management in an intensive care unit. Koch KA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):233-43

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the intensive care unit--a prospective study of 147 procedures in 107 patients. Turner JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):259-64

Intragastric pH and upper gastrointestinal bleeding in the ICU [letter; comment] Karlstadt RG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct;38(10):1948. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1992 Dec;37(12):1802-9.

Audibility and identification of auditory alarms in the operating room and intensive care unit. Momtahan K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Oct;36(10):1159-76

Thoughts after a debate on the management of intensive care units [letter] Acalovschi I. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar; 11(2):157

Mechanisms of failure to decontaminate the gut with polymixin E, gentamicin and amphotericin B in patients in intensive care. Misset B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):165-70

Haemoptysis and an abnormal X-ray after prolonged treatment in the ICU. van Kralingen KW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):419-20

Behavioral Intensive Care Unit (BICU): a new concept in the management of acute agitated behavior in elderly demented patients. Mintzer JE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Dec;33(6):801-6

An infection control educational needs assessment for ICU personnel. Goldrick BA. **Heart Lung** 1993 Nov-Dec; 22(6):557-9

A comparison of pulmonary artery, rectal, and tympanic membrane temperature measurement in the ICU. Klein DG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):435-41

Risk factors for central venous catheter-related infections in surgical and intensive care units. The Central Venous Catheter-Related Infections Study Group. Moro ML, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):253-64

Noise in the ICU. Balogh D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(6):343-6

Patient exposure to ionising radiation in the intensive care unit due to portable chest radiography. Lynch L, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;163(3):136-7

Evaluation of the APACHE II scoring system in an Israeli intensive care unit. Porath A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;30(7):514-20

Antibiotic usage in an intensive care unit in a Danish university hospital. Røder BL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Oct;32(4):633-42

Molecular evidence of person-to-person transmission of a pigmented strain of Corynebacterium striatum in intensive care units. Leonard RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):164-9

System ergonomic analysis of the morning ward round in an intensive care unit. Friesdorf W, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 May;10(3):201-9

Continuous EEG and evoked potential monitoring in the neuroscience intensive care unit. Jordan KG. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):445-75 (80 ref.)

Combining fast response and low cost in an intensive care unit viewing station. Bellon E, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 May;7(2):91-4

Colonization of intensive care unit patients by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ismaeel NA. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Dec; 25(4):279-86

A multicentre survey of hand hygiene practice in intensive care units. Sproat LJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb; 26(2):137-48

Nosocomial adenovirus infection in a paediatric respiratory unit. Wesley AG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Nov; 25(3):183-90

The digestive tract is a major site for Acinetobacter baumannii colonization in intensive care unit patients [letter] Timsit JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 168(5):1336-7

Community- and hospital-acquired pneumonia in medical intensive care unit. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Mar;76(3):129-37

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in the intensive care unit [letter] Idemyor V. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;86(6):409, 416, 432 (22 ref.)

The utility of routine daily chest radiography in the surgical intensive care unit. Silverstein DS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):643-6

Allocation of resources in intensive care: a transatlantic perspective. Osborne M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26; 343(8900):778-80 (30 ref.)

Forecasting survival in the medical intensive care unit: a comparison of clinical prognoses with formal estimates. Christensen C, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Aug; 32(4):302-8

Some aspects of sedating patients in the intensive care unit. Morgan M. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Feb; 12(4):349-60 (14 ref.)

An intensivist's view: who should be admitted to the intensive care unit? Society of critical care. Adelman M. **N J Med** 1993 Aug;90(8):617-8

Collaborative interdisciplinary bioethical decision making in intensive care units [letter] Lundekvam S. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 May-Jun;42(3):141

Intensive care facilities for children [editorial] Matthew D. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):126

Predictions in the intensive care unit--in search of an "unholy grail"! [editorial] Murdoch IA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):708-10

An X Window system for statlab results reporting. Barrows RC Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :331-5

PACS in the clinical setting: revisited [comment] Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):53A-54A. Comment on: Radiology 1994 MAr;190(3):50A-52A.

The current applications of PACS to radiology practice [comment] [see comments] Steckel RJ. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):50A-52A. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Oct;189(1):55A-57A. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):53A-54A.

Validation of APACHE II score in a surgical intensive care unit. Chen FG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug; 34(4):322-4

Discontinuing of a permanent information and education

program among donor ICUS leads to a 50% decrease of organ donor rates. Wamser P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):2988–9

What do intensive care unit personnel think about organ donation? Opinion poll amongst transplant centers. Wamser P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3122–3

[Evaluation of training nurses for intensive care units] Xu YZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(5):264–6 **(Chi)**

[Computer controlled brain death documentation in the intensive care unit] Schwarz G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Nov;42(11):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of patient data in an intensive care unit with Macintosh and Filemaker Pro—extra effort or facilitation of routine care with improved information flow?] Heinzelmann M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993; 86(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health problems in air-conditioned treatment rooms in a pediatric intensive care unit] Senkpiel K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Apr;195(4):319–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross infections in intensive care units and the countermeasure] Aikawa N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 10;82(8):1167–71 **(Jpn)**

[Organ donation: opinion and knowledge of intensive care unit physicians in the city of Curitiba] Coelho JC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiac cycle at bedside in intensive care units (letter)] Máttar JA. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):178–80 **(Por)**

[Patterns of antimicrobial resistance in gram-negative bacilli isolated from patients in intensive care units] Motti EF, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 May-Jun; 47(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Systemic analysis of the activities of the intensive care and resuscitation unit in a multi-profile hospital. 3. Evaluation of the effectiveness and decision making] Nedashkovskiĭ EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hospital infections and resistance to new antibiotics in intensive care units: relation to diagnostic and therapeutic procedures] Baršić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Nov-Dec; 113(11–12):401–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Stroke units. Are they really beneficial? (editorial)] Díez Tejedor E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(7):347–9 **(Spa)**

[An epidemic of primary bacteremia due to an endemic strain of Serratia marcescens in an intensive care unit] Volkow-Fernández P, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic considerations. Jaffin JH, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Oct;9(4):765–74

The use of intensive care unit severity scoring systems in reimbursement strategies. Lockrem JD, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):145–56

A method for assessing the clinical performance and cost-effectiveness of intensive care units: a multicenter inception cohort study. Rapoport J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9):1385–91

Nosocomial bloodstream infection in critically ill patients. Excess length of stay, extra costs, and attributable mortality. Pittet D, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 25; 271(20):1598–601

Cost containment and mechanical ventilation in the United States. Cohen IL, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):283–90 (45 ref.)

Accurate charge capture and cost allocation: cost justification for bedside computing. Grewal R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:112–6

[Evaluation of the cost of an intensive medicine unit. Relationship between the cost and the severity of the disease] Llodra-Calvo JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 11;103(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Efficiency based financing has many advantages. Optimal use of expensive resources] Rutberg H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 2;91(9):853–5 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The hastily obtained durable power of attorney: process for the sake of process? **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Winter; 2(1):89–97

Brain death in critical care units. Ethical and legal concerns [editorial] Hanna WJ. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Mar;43(1):1

MANPOWER

Impact of a clinical pharmacist in a multidisciplinary intensive care unit [see comments] Montazeri M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):1044–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22960:906–9.

Working in an intensive or non-intensive care unit: does it make any difference? Boumans NP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jan-Feb;23(1):71–9

Trial of nurse practitioners in intensive care. Snyder JV, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):296–304 (22 ref.)

Nursing and labor cost reduction. Walleck CA. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):291–5 (14 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A different interpretation of management scores [editorial] Teres D. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;3(2):84–6

Intensive care at two teaching hospitals: an organizational case study. Zimmerman JE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;3(2):129–38

Critical care—beyond the ivory tower: the presidential address from the 23rd Educational and Scientific Symposium of the Society of Critical Care Medicine. Rainey TG. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):1035–9

Eliminating needless testing in intensive care—an information-based team management approach. Roberts DE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1452–8

Improving intensive care: observations based on organizational case studies in nine intensive care units: a prospective, multicenter study. Zimmerman JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1443–51

Technological and environmental characteristics of intensive care units. Implications for job redesign. Mark BA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Apr;24(4 Suppl):65–71

The performance of intensive care units: does good management make a difference? Shortell SM, et al. **Med Care** 1994 May;32(5):508–25

[Organization, system and management in stroke intensive care unit or neurological intensive care unit] Takeda A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:240–5 **(Jpn)**

[Activities at the polyvalent intensive care unit of the Santo António dos Capuchos Hospital] Moreno R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jan;7(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The concept of intensive care units (editorial)] Pinheiro A. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jan;7(1):5–7 **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Pain and pain-related side effects in an ICU and on a surgical unit: nurses' management. Tittle M, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jan;3(1):25–30

Predicting intensive care unit outcome with scoring systems. Underlying concepts and principles. Kollef MH, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):1–18 (87 ref.)

Glasgow Coma Scale score in the evaluation of outcome in the intensive care unit: findings from the Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation III study. Bastos PG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1459–65

Eliminating needless testing in intensive care—an information-based team management approach. Roberts DE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1452–8

Value and cost of teaching hospitals: a prospective, multicenter, inception cohort study. Zimmerman JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1432–42

Prevention of Legionella infections in a bone marrow transplant unit: multifaceted approach to decontamination of a water system [see comments] Matulonis U, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;14(10):571–5. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Oct;14(10):567–70.

Guidelines for the utilisation of intensive care units. European Society of Intensive Care Medicine. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):163–4

Audit in infection control—data analysis and infections in the intensive care unit. Gaunt PN. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Aug; 24(4):291–300

Consensus statement on the triage of critically ill patients. Society of Critical Care Medicine Ethics Committee. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1200–3

Supply nursing and intensive care unit outcome [letter] Solsona JF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1240–1

Cardiopulmonary intermediate intensive unit: time course of two years activity. Vitacca M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug;48(4):296–300

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Nosocomial pneumonia in the intensive care unit. Sinclair DG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):177–80 (14 ref.)

Violent incidents in a psychiatric intensive care unit. Walker Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:826–8

Unplanned extubations. Tindol GA Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1804–7

Unplanned extubation. Predictors of successful termination of mechanical ventilatory support. Whelan J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1808–12

Patterns of prescribing and administering drugs for agitation and pain in patients in a surgical intensive care unit. Dasta JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):974–80

Critical care in the emergency department: saving intensive care unit facilities [letter; comment] Müllner M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):896–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;21(7):952–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;21(7):970–6.

Improved outcomes in intensive care units for AIDS-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: 1987–1991. Bennett RL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1319–21

Staphylococcal pneumonia in ventilated patients: a twelve-month review of cases in an intensive care unit. Inglis TJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Nov;25(3):207–10

Ventilator-associated pneumonia. A multivariate analysis. Kollef MH. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1965–70

Mortality Probability Models (MPM II) based on an international cohort of intensive care unit patients. Lemeshow S, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2478–86

Modeling mortality in the intensive care unit: comparing the performance of a back-propagation, associative-learning neural network with multivariate logistic regression. Doig GS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :361–5

Acute physiology and chronic health evaluation (APACHE II) scoring in the Medical Intensive Care Unit, National University Hospital, Singapore. Lee KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Feb;34(1):41–4

[Nosocomial infections in a neurosurgical intensive care unit] Laborde G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Oct;42(10):724–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activities at the polyvalent intensive care unit of the Santo António dos Capuchos Hospital] Moreno R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jan;7(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mortality in an intensive care unit: predictive value of APACHE II severity score versus maximum APACHE] Dougnac A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[The status of neurologic intensive care medicine in Germany] Garner C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jun;65(6):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Do-not-resuscitate orders in intensive care units. Current practices and recent changes. Jayes RL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2213–7

UTILIZATION

Geriatric trauma: aggressive intensive care unit management is justified. Shapiro MB, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Sep; 60(9):695–8

Intensive care unit resource utilisation. Buist M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):46–60 (109 ref.)

Intensive care utilisation: the Baragwanath experience. Marik PE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):396–9

Evolving role of intensive and high-dependency care. Nehra D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):9–13

Intensive Care Society's APACHE II study in Britain and Ireland—I: Variations in case mix of adult admissions to general intensive care units and impact on outcome [see comments] Rowan KM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16; 307(6910):972–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):953–4.

Intensive Care Society's APACHE II study in Britain and Ireland—II: Outcome comparisons of intensive care units after adjustment for case mix by the American APACHE II method [see comments] Rowan KM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):977–81. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):953–4.

A predictive index for length of stay in the intensive care unit following cardiac surgery. Tu JV, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):177–85

Critical illness in pregnancy [letter; comment] Scarpinato L. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1915–6. Comment on: Chest 1993 May;103(5):1548–52.

The rationing of intensive care. Miller DH. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):135–43 (21 ref.)

A comparison of statistical and connectionist models for the prediction of chronicity in a surgical intensive care unit. Buchman TG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):750–62

Decreased mortality rate and length of hospital stay in surgical intensive care unit patients with successful selective decontamination of the gut. Tetteroo GW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov;21(11):1692–8

Improving intensive care unit discharge decisions: supplementing physician judgment with predictions of next day risk for life support. Zimmerman JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9):1373–84

Length of stay and recidivism on a psychiatric intensive care unit. Citrome L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):74–6

Prognostic scores in the ICU—do they tell us things we don't know? [editorial] Segal E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul; 30(7):541–2

APACHE II scoring system on a general intensive care unit: audit of daily APACHE II scores and 6-month survival of 691 patients admitted to a general intensive care unit between May 1990 and December 1991. Campbell NN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):73–7

Modeling the severity of illness of ICU patients. A systems update. Lemeshow S, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5; 272(13):1049–55

[Efficiency of utilization of resources used at a polyvalent intensive care and reanimation center] Rossi GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL

Gentamicin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae in a neonatal intensive care unit. Balslev T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):792–3

The early mother-infant interaction in the highly technological care environment. Stjernqvist K. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):981–2

Investigation and elimination of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a neonatal intensive care unit. Liu CC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):285–93

Bacterial contaminants of collected and frozen human milk used in an intensive care nursery. el-Mohandes AE, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Oct;21(5):226–30

Aerobes isolated in fecal microflora of infants in the intensive care nursery: relationship to human milk use and systemic sepsis. el-Mohandes AE, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Oct;21(5):231–4

Salmonella poona infection and surveillance in a neonatal nursery. Stone A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Oct; 21(5):270–3

Special issue on the neonatal intensive care unit. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun;48(6):485–566

A global perspective on feeding assessment in the neonatal intensive care unit. Glass RP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun;48(6):514–26 (65 ref.)

The evolution of occupational therapy practice for infants in the neonatal intensive care unit. Gorga D. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun;48(6):487–9

Parent and occupational therapist collaboration in the neonatal intensive care unit. Holloway E. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun;48(6):535–8

Developing competency in the neonatal intensive care unit: a hospital training program. Hyde AS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun;48(6):539–45

Infant mental health in occupational therapy practice in the neonatal intensive care unit. Olson JA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun;48(6):499–505

Energy imparted to neonates during X-ray examinations in a special care baby unit. Chapple CL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):366–70

HemoCue beta-glucose photometer evaluated for use in a neonatal intensive care unit. Vadasdi E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2329–32

The effect of an intensive care unit sound environment on the development of habituation in healthy avian neonates. Philbin MK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):11–21

Outbreak of Candida tropicalis fungemia in a neonatal intensive care unit. Finkelstein R, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;14(10):587–90

Association between climate and Enterobacter colonization in Swedish neonatal units. Fryklund BA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;14(10):579–82

Acinetobacter septicemia: a threat to neonates? Special aspects in a neonatal intensive care unit. Regev R, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):394–6

Low-risk pregnancies [letter; comment] Gaspar DL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Feb;38(2):118. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Nov;37(5):457–62.

Selective decontamination with nystatin for control of a Candida outbreak in a neonatal intensive care unit. Damjanovic V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Aug;24(4):245–59

The value of surveillance cultures on neonatal intensive care units. Jolley AE. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Nov;25(3):153–9

The relation between nursing procedures and transmission of enteric bacteria in neonatal wards [letter; comment] Nyström B. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):151–2. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1993 Mar;23(3):199–210.

An outbreak of multiresistant Klebsiella in a neonatal intensive care unit. Reish O, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Dec; 25(4):287–91

Endemic nosocomial transmission of Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteremia isolates in a neonatal intensive care unit over 10 years. Huebner J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):526–31

Breastfeeding support services in the neonatal intensive-care unit. Meier PP, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):338–47

Ethical dilemmas in the high-risk nursery: wilderness experiences. Erlen JA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):21–6

Caring for a chronically ill infant: a paradigm case of maternal rehearsal in the neonatal intensive care unit. Hayes N, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;8(6):355–60

Helping parents survive the emotional "roller coaster ride" in the newborn intensive care unit. Maroney D. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):131–3

Born too soon. Mehren E. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5):393–6

Pneumonia in the neonatal intensive care unit. Diagnosis by quantitative bacterial tracheal aspirate cultures. Ruderman JW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):182–6

The CRIB score [letter; comment] [see comments] Sepkowitz S. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):938. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):193–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1365.

The CRIB score [letter; comment] Tarnow-Mordi W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1365. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):938.

Meta-analysis of physiological outcomes of hospital-based infant intervention programs. Krywanio ML. **Nurs Res** 1994 May–Jun;43(3):133–7

Variations in family visiting policies in neonatal intensive care units in eleven EC countries. EC Study Group of Parental Involvement in Neonatal Care. Reid M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):41–52

Management of varicella exposures in the neonatal intensive care unit. Gold WL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):954–5

Prolonged survival in neonatal nemaline rod myopathy. Banwell BL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jun;10(4):335–7

Estimating neonatal mortality risk: an analysis of clinicians' judgments. Stevens SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):945–50

Neonatal septicaemia due to K. pneumoniae. Septicaemia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in newborn infants. Nosocomial outbreak in an intensive care unit. Arredondo-García JL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Jan–Mar;34(1):11–6

A study of the epidemiology of an endemic strain of staphylococcus haemolyticus (TOR-35) in a neonatal intensive care unit. Kazembe P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(4):507–13

[Complications due to insufficient preventive measures in a neonatal intensive care unit] Willard D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 13;22(35):1776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness and complications of percutaneous central venous catheters in neonatal intensive care] Sterniste W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;206(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum in patients in a neonatal intensive care unit] Heeg P, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Apr;195(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing loss following discharge from the NICU] Kawashiro N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jun;97(6):1056–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross infections in neonatal intensive care units] Iwata S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 10; 82(8):1160–6 **(Jpn)**

[Transport from a subregional neonatal unit. Experiences from Vestfold Central Hospital during an 11-year period 1982–92] Meberg A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 10;113(21):2675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Liaison psychiatry at a neonatal intensive care unit. Interphase between psychiatry of the infant and neonatology] Maldonado-Durán JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Oct;50(10):754–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Surfactant replacement therapy in neonates less than 32 weeks gestation: effect on neonatal intensive care resource utilization. Diwaker K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec;29(6):434–7

MANPOWER

Critical decision method: a technique for eliciting concrete assessment indicators from the intuition of NICU nurses. Crandall B, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Sep;16(1):42–51

Nutrition services in neonatal intensive care: a national survey. Thompson M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr; 94(4):440–1

Neonatal intensive care unit social work: program considerations. Kahn CM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):121–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Early intervention programme through the high risk clinic—Pune experience. Pandit A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):675–80

Environmental influences on the developing premature infant: theoretical issues and applications to practice. White-Traut RC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jun;23(5):393–401 (74 ref.)

Neonatal and pediatric critical care: a call for collaboration. Youngblut JM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):41–5

Status of neonatal intensive care units in India. Fernandez A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):57–9

An experience of renal replacement therapy in a combined neonatal and paediatric intensive care unit of Hong Kong. Wong SN, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):122–5

Limitation of private attending pediatricians' neonatal intensive care privileges in level III institutions throughout the United States. Harper RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug; 94(2 Pt 1):190–3

STANDARDS

A paradigm for making difficult choices in the intensive care nursery. Benitz WE. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Summer; 2(3):281–94

Elimination of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from a neonatal intensive care unit after hand washing with triclosan. Webster J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):59–64

Individualized developmental care for the very low-birth-weight preterm infant. Medical and neurofunctional effects [see comments] Als H, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):853–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):890–1.

Individualized developmental care. An emerging new standard for neonatal intensive care units? [editorial; comment] Merenstein GB. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21; 272(11):890–1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):853–8.

Using health care outcomes to improve patient care in the NICU. Wirtschafter DD, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Feb;20(2):57–65

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The clinical value of screening chest radiography in the neonate with lung disease. Spitzer AR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Sep;32(9):514–9

Epidemiology of antibiotic use in a neonatal intensive care unit. Fonseca SN, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):156–62

No resuscitation and withdrawal of therapy in a neonatal and a pediatric intensive care unit in Canada [see comments] Ryan CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):534–8 . Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jun;124(6):995–6.

Light variability in the modern neonatal nursery: chronobiologic issues. Glotzbach SF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Sep;41(3):217–24

[The use of the Clinical Classification System in a pediatric intensive care unit] Tantaleán-Da Fieno J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Dec;50(12):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gratifying results with new routines. Good time for breast feeding of infants treated at the neonatal units] Janson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 8;90(49):4438–41 **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The uses of epidemiology in the evaluation of regional perinatal services. Paneth NS, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994; 39(1):3–10

UTILIZATION

Annual audit of three year outcome in very low birthweight infants. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):295–8

Early transfer to a rehabilitation hospital for infants with chronic bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Bachrach SJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Sep;32(9):535–41

Regionalization of infant transports: the southern California experience and its implications. I: Referral pattern. Chiu HS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):288–96

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, PEDIATRIC

Comment: sedative efficacy of midazolam in a pediatric ICU [letter; comment] Marx CM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec;27(12):1543–4. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Jun;27(6):791.

Fentanyl infusion and weaning in the pediatric intensive care unit: toward science-based practice [editorial; comment] Carr DB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):725–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 May;22(5):763–7.

Crying wolf: false alarms in a pediatric intensive care unit. Lawless ST. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):981–5

Pretransport Pediatric Risk of Mortality (PRISM) score underestimates the requirement for intensive care or major interventions during interhospital transport. Orr RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):101–7

Multiple trauma—stabilization and management in pediatric intensive care unit. Careskey JM. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):81–7 (20 ref.)

Monitoring in pediatric intensive care. Irazuzta J. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):55–65 (33 ref.)

The profile and outcome of patients admitted to a pediatric intensive care unit. Kapil D, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):5–10

Procedures in pediatric intensive care unit. Khilnani P. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):67–80 (22 ref.)

Therapeutic process formalization in the treatment of respiratory failure in infants. Marraro G, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 Oct;10(3):167–73

A multidisciplinary investigation of a cluster of deaths on a paediatric intensive care unit. Maguire H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jun;24(2):95–108

No resuscitation and withdrawal of therapy in neonatal and pediatric intensive care units [letter; comment] Bos AP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):995–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Oct;123(4):534–8.

Measuring pain in pediatric oncology ICU patients. West N, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Apr;11(2):64–8; discussion 69–70

Paediatric intensive care [letter; comment] Shann F. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1240. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):685.

A review of children's dying in a paediatric intensive care unit. Anderson B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14; 107(985):345–7

[A prospective study on the behavior of pediatric intensive care unit nurses, concerning the care given to suicidal children] Vila G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Oct; 40(8):532–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of pediatric medical emergencies in a medical department in Pointe Noire (letter)] Atanda HL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):928–9 **(Fre)**

[Acute dehydration in the pediatric intensive care department of the UHC of Brazzaville (letter)] Moyen G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):933–4 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial flora of the hospital environment: identification, susceptibility to disinfecting agents, antibiotics and chemotherapeutics] Różalska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(3):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of the work of a pediatric department of resuscitation and intensive care] Ivaneev MD. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):56–8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost containment: the pediatric perspective. Pollack MM. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):305–11 (21 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Establishing a new pediatric intensive care unit. Driscoll S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 May–Jun;60(3):331–9

Neonatal and pediatric critical care: a call for collaboration. Youngblut JM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):41–5

An experience of renal replacement therapy in a combined neonatal and paediatric intensive care unit of Hong Kong. Wong SN, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):122–5

STANDARDS

Impact of quality–of–care factors on pediatric intensive care unit mortality. Pollack MM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28; 272(12):941–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Impact of increased intensive care on residents' education [letter] Carracio CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jul;69(7):563–4

A time–series approach to predict outcome from pediatric intensive care. Ruttimann UE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Aug;26(4):353–72

Effectiveness and efficiency of a Dutch pediatric intensive care unit: validity and application of the Pediatric Risk of Mortality score. Gemke RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9):1477–84

Brain death in pediatric intensive care unit patients: incidence, primary diagnosis, and the clinical occurrence of Turner's triad. Staworn D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 22(8):1301–5

Modes of death in the pediatric intensive care unit: withdrawal and limitation of supportive care [see comments] Vernon DD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov; 21(11):1798–802. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1803–5.

No resuscitation and withdrawal of therapy in a neonatal and a pediatric intensive care unit in Canada [see comments] Ryan CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):534–8 . Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jun;124(6):995–6.

[The validity of the index of pediatric mortality risk (PRISM) in a pediatric intensive care unit] Pulido–Barba J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Dec;50(12):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of the Clinical Classification System in a pediatric intensive care unit] Tantaleán–Da Fieno J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Dec;50(12):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The surveillance of nosocomial bacteremia in the Intensive Care Unit of the Hospital Pediátrico Docente Centro Habana] Pérez Monrás M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1992;44(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Fiscal impact of a practice pattern for secundum atrial septal defect repair in children. Davis JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):512–4

Paediatric use of intensive care. Barry PW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(5):391–4

Admissions to a pediatric intensive care unit for status epilepticus: a 10–year experience. Lacroix J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):827–32

INTERAGENCY RELATIONS see **INTERINSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS**

INTERCALATED NEURONS see **INTERNEURONS**

INTERCALATING AGENTS

Application of photochemical reaction in electrochemical detection of DNA intercalation. Pandey PC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Apr 15;66(8):1236–41

Enhanced detection of PCR products through use of TOTO and YOYO intercalating dyes with laser induced fluorescence––capillary electrophoresis. Srinivasan K, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(5):235–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bis–naphthalimides: a new class of antitumor agents. Braña MF, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Aug;8(4):257–68

Synthesis of N–(9H–xanthen–9–yl)aminoalkanamide and N–(9H–thioxanthen–9–yl)aminoalkanamide derivatives and their in vitro evaluation as potential intercalators and antitumor drugs. Filippatos E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Feb;327(2):61–6

The synthesis, stability and biological activity of bis–intercalating bis–daunomycin hydrazones. Phillips DR, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1990 Mar;5(3):203–19

Electron–deficient DNA–intercalating agents as antitumor drugs: aza analogues of the experimental clinical agent N–[2–(dimethylamino)ethyl]acridine–4–carboxamide. Chen Q, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):593–7

Synthesis and DNA–sequence selectivity of a series of mono– and difunctional 9–aminoacridine nitrogen mustards. Kohn KW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):67–72

[DNA intercalators. 1. Development of 2–hydroxy–benzo(b)carbazole derivatives as cytostatics] Kuckländer U, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Mar; 327(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Localized chemical reactivity in DNA associated with the sequence–specific bisintercalation of echinomycin. Bailly C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):165–73

Formation of multiple complexes between actinomycin D and a DNA hairpin: structural characterization by multinuclear NMR. Brown DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):651–64

Solution conformation of the (+)–trans–anti–[BPh]dA adduct opposite dT in a DNA duplex: intercalation of the covalently attached benzo[c]phenanthrene to the 5'–side of the adduct site without disruption of the modified base pair. Cosman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23; 32(46):12488–97

Triple helix formation with short oligonucleotide–intercalator conjugates matching the HIV–1 U3 LTR end sequence. Mouscadet JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4187–96

DNA distortion in bis–intercalated complexes. Peek ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3794–800

DNA triple–helix specific intercalators as antigene enhancers: unfused aromatic cations. Wilson WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10614–21

The interaction of substituted 2–phenylquinoline intercalators with poly(A).poly(U): classical and threading intercalation modes with RNA. Zhao M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Jan; 34(1):61–73

Linkage structures strongly influence the binding cooperativity of DNA intercalators conjugated to triplex forming oligonucleotides [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2434] Orson FM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):479–84

Novel intercalators of pyrylium dye into double–stranded DNA. Yamamoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993; (29):83–4

Fast photoinduced electron transfer through DNA intercalation. Murphy CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5315–9

Long–range photoinduced electron transfer through a DNA helix. Murphy CJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12; 262(5136):1025–9

METABOLISM

Selective binding to polynucleotides of the hybrid intercalating groove binder bis(pyrrolecarboxamide)–oxazolopyridocarbazole: a molecular modeling study. Goulaouic H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1412–8

Chemical probing of tDNAPhe with transition metal complexes: a structural comparison of RNA and DNA. Lim AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11029–34

Transverse dipoles added to DNA chains by drug binding can induce inversion of the long–range chirality of DNA condensates. Samorí B, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Dec;15(6):353–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Topoisomerase II mediated DNA lesions induced by acridine–4–carboxamide and 2–(4–pyridyl)quinoline–8–carboxamide. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Feb;9(1):9–24

The action of the DNA intercalating agents 4'–(9–acridinylamino) methanesulphon–m–anisidide and 1,4–bis(butylamino) benzo[g]phthalazine in U–937 human promonocytic cells: relationship between cell cycle and differentiation. Pérez C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):75–82

Conformation–selective DNA strand breaks by dynemicin: a molecular wedge into flexible regions of DNA. Kusakabe T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2;32(43):11669–75

Triplex–mediated inhibition of HIV DNA integration in vitro. Mouscadet JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21635–8

Drug–DNA sequence–dependent interactions analysed by electric linear dichroism. Bailly C, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1992 Dec;5(4):155–71 (59 ref.)

Antihelicase action of DNA–binding anticancer agents: relationship to guanosine–cytidine intercalator binding. Bachur NR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1064–9

Antiviral activity of gilvocarcin V plus UVA radiation. Lytle CD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Dec;58(6):818–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trial of amonafide in patients with advanced metastatic or recurrent endometrial adenocarcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Malviya VK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;17(1):37–40

TOXICITY

DNA–directed aniline mustards with high selectivity for adenine or guanine bases: mutagenesis in a variety of Salmonella typhimurium strains differing in DNA–repair capability. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr; 321(1–2):27–34

INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS

Endothelial cell–to–cell junctions. Structural characteristics and functional role in the regulation of vascular permeability and leukocyte extravasation. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Sep;6(3):539–58 (97 ref.)

The development of cellular junctions in the Drosophila embryo. Tepass U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb;161(2):563–96

A bidomain model with periodic intracellular junctions: a one–dimensional analysis. Trayanova N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):424–33

Undercoat–constitutive proteins of cell–cell adherens junctions. Birchmeier W. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug; 84(8):inside front cover

Structure, regulation, and pathophysiology of tight junctions in the gastrointestinal tract. Balda MS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;65(6):725–35; discussion 737–40 (76 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Actin, alpha–actinin, and vinculin are associated with septate junctions in Insecta. Colombo A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(3):205–13

Concurrent analysis of intracellular glutathione content and gap junctional intercellular communication. Barhoumi R, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Oct;14(7):747–56

Complexus adhaerentes, a new group of desmoplakin–containing junctions in endothelial cells: II. Different types of lymphatic vessels. Schmelz M, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Aug;57(2):97–117

Immunoelectron microscopic visualization of the gap junction protein connexin 40 in the mammalian heart. De Mazière A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar–Jun; 31(1–2):51–4

Cuprolinic blue visualization of cytosolic and membrane–associated glycosaminoglycans in the rat junctional epithelium and gingival epithelia. Ayanoglou C, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Mar;26(3):213–25

Polysaccharide distribution in the cellular junctions of immature fibre cells of flax seedlings. Jauneau A, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Mar;26(3):226–32

Spatial and temporal relationships between cadherins and PECAM–1 in cell–cell junctions of human endothelial cells. Ayalon O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):247–58

Molecular characterization and tissue distribution of ZO–2, a tight junction protein homologous to ZO–1 and the Drosophila discs–large tumor suppressor protein. Jesaitis LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(6):949–61

Effects of modulated and continuous microwave irradiation on pyroantimonate precipitable calcium content in junctional complex of mouse small intestine. Somosy Z, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1255–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lipids and aldehydes on gap–junctional intercellular communication between human smooth muscle cells. de Haan LH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):253–6

Increased gap junctional intercellular communication in Syrian hamster embryo cells treated with oxidative agents. Mikalsen SO, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):381–7

Loss of gap junctions from DDT–treated rat liver epithelial cells. Ruch RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):301–6

Different effects of protein kinase inhibitors on the localization of junctional proteins at cell–cell contact sites. Denisenko N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):969–81

Regulation of gap junctional coupling in isolated pancreatic acinar cell pairs by cholecystokinin–octapeptide, vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and a VIP–antagonist. Ngezahayo A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Apr;139(2):127–36

Follicle–stimulating hormone increases gap junction communication in Sertoli cells from immature rat testis in primary culture. Pluciennik F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Apr;139(2):81–96

Oxysterols inhibit gap junctional communication between rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Guo X, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul;73(1):10–3

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel phosphoglucomutase–related protein is concentrated in adherens junctions of muscle and nonmuscle cells. Belkin AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):159–73

METABOLISM

Osmotic water flow pathways across Necturus gallbladder: role of the tight junction. Loeschke K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G722–30

Translational diffusion measurements of a fluorescent phospholipid between MDCK–I cells support the lipid model of the tight junctions. Grebenkämper K, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 May 23;71(2):133–43

Connexin trafficking and the control of gap junction assembly in mouse preimplantation embryos. De Sousa PA, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr;117(4):1355–67

Post–transcriptional compartmentalization of acetylcholine receptor biosynthesis in the subneural domain of muscle and electrocyte junctions. Cartaud J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Mar 1;5(3):191–202 (208 ref.)

Assembly of the tight junction: the role of diacylglycerol. Balda MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):293–302

Antisera against a channel–forming 16 kDa protein inhibit dye–coupling and bind to cell membranes in Drosophila ovarian follicles. Bohrmann J. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):513–8

The making of a tight junction. Cereijido M, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:127–32

A mechanism for isotonic fluid flow through the tight

junctions of Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Hill AE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Dec;136(3):253–62

Identification of membrane proteins that comprise the plasmalemmal junction between migrating neurons and radial glial cells. Cameron RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 2):3139–55

Chemical hypoxia increases junctional permeability and activates electrogenic ion transport in human intestinal epithelial monolayers. Matthews JB, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):150–7; discussion 157–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The barrier and regulatory functions of cerebral endothelium. Nagy Z. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1–2):31–41 (32 ref.)

Ion transport asymmetry and functional coupling in bovine pigmented and nonpigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Edelman JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1210–21

Role of intracellular Ca2+ in modulation of tight junction resistance in A6 cells. Jovov B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F775–84

Nonlinear summation of junction potentials in a three–dimensional syncytium. Poznański RR. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):401–5

Relationship between intercellular communication and adriamycin resistance in non–small cell lung cancer. Bradley C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2A):489–93

Field stimulation–induced noradrenaline release from guinea–pig atria is modulated by prejunctional alpha 2–adrenoceptors and protein kinase C. Brasch H. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;88(6):545–56

Expression of connexin 43 gap junction messenger ribonucleic acid and protein during follicular atresia. Wiesen JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):336–48

A model for flow through discontinuities in the tight junction of the endothelial intercellular cleft. Phillips CG, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Jul;56(4):723–41

Phosphatase inhibitors, gap junctional intercellular communication and [125I]–EGF binding in hamster fibroblasts. Husøy T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2257–65

Inhibition of intercellular communication in rat hepatocytes by phenobarbital, 1,1,1–trichloro–2,2–bis(p–chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) and gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane): modification by antioxidants and inhibitors of cyclo–oxygenase. Leibold E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2377–82

Cell–to–cell contact and extracellular matrix. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):907–39

The structure and regulation of tight junctions. Anderson JM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):772–8 (48 ref.)

A Drosophila homologue of membrane–skeleton protein 4.1 is associated with septate junctions and is encoded by the coracle gene. Fehon RG, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar; 120(3):545–57

Asymmetric patterns of gap junctional communication in developing chicken skin. Serras F, et al. **Development** 1993 Sep;119(1):85–96

Connexin43 and connexin45 form gap junctions with different molecular permeabilities in osteoblastic cells. Steinberg TH, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):744–50

Evidence that growth hormone stimulates milk synthesis by direct action on the mammary gland and that prolactin exerts effects on milk secretion by maintenance of mammary deoxyribonucleic acid content and tight junction status. Flint DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):1119–24

Paracrine factor and cell–cell contact–mediated induction of protease and c–ets gene expression in malignant keratinocyte/dermal fibroblast cocultures. Borchers AH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):143–7

Interleukin–1 alpha suppresses gap junction–mediated intercellular communication in human endothelial cells. Hu VW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):218–23

Intercellular communication is reduced by TPA and Ki–ras p21 in quiescent, but not proliferating, NRK cells. Paulson AF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):64–70

ZO–1 in corneal epithelium; stratal distribution and synthesis induction by outer cell removal. Wang Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):283–92

The gap junction channel. Dermietzel R. **EXS** 1993;66:109–17 (57 ref.)

Showdown at the tight junction [editorial] Soergel KH. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1247–50

Junctional uvomorulin/E–cadherin and phosphotyrosine–modified protein content are correlated with paracellular permeability in Madin–Darby canine kidney (MDCK) epithelia. Collares–Buzato CB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Mar;101(3):185–94

Molecular maturation of cell adhesion systems during mouse early development. Fleming TP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jan;101(1):1–7 (58 ref.)

Prejunctional autoinhibition of purinergic transmission in circular muscle of guinea–pig ileum; a mechanism distinct from P1–purinoceptor activation. King BF. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jun;48(1):55–63

Relationship of serine/threonine phosphorylation/dephosphorylation signaling to glucocorticoid regulation of tight junction permeability and ZO–1 distribution in nontransformed mammary epithelial cells. Singer KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16108–15

Breaking through the tight junction barrier [comment] Gumbiner BM. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1631–3 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1777–88.

Submembranous junctional plaque proteins include potential tumor suppressor molecules. Tsukita S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1049–53 (65 ref.)

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induces actin reorganization, intercellular gap formation, and endothelial barrier dysfunction in pulmonary vascular endothelial cells: concurrent F–actin depolymerization and new actin synthesis. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct; 157(1):13–23

Critical role for intracellular calcium in tight junction biogenesis. Stuart RO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun; 159(3):423–33

Expression of chimeric connexins reveals new properties of the formation and gating behavior of gap junction channels. Bruzzone R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):955–67

Alveolar type II cell–fibroblast interactions, synthesis and secretion of surfactant and type I collagen. Griffin M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):423–32

Apical junctions and cell signalling in epithelia. Woods DF, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:171–81 (110 ref.)

Effect of the alfalfa mosaic virus movement protein expressed in transgenic plants on the permeability of plasmodesmata. Poirson A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2459–61

Modulation of tight junction morphology and permeability by an epithelial factor. Jaeger MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Apr;139(1):41–8

JPCalc, a software package for calculating liquid junction potential corrections in patch–clamp, intracellular, epithelial and bilayer measurements and for correcting junction potential measurements. Barry PH. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jan;51(1):107–16

ZO–1, DlgA and PSD–95/SAP90: homologous proteins in tight, septate and synaptic cell junctions. Woods DF, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Dec;44(2–3):85–9 (33 ref.)

Tight–junction tightness of Necturus gall bladder epithelium is not regulated by cAMP or intracellular Ca2+. I. Microscopic and general electrophysiological observations. Kottra G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):528–34

Tight–junction tightness of Necturus gall bladder epithelium is not regulated by cAMP or intracellular Ca2+. II. Impedance measurements. Kottra G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):535–45

Switch in gap junction protein expression is associated with selective changes in junctional permeability during keratinocyte differentiation. Brissette JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6453–7

Hepatocyte tight junctions in health and disease. Anderson JM. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993;11:45–68 (108 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms leading to cell junction (cadherin) deficiency in invasive carcinomas [see comments] Birchmeier W, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Aug; 4(4):231–9 (54 ref.). Comment in: Semin Cancer Biol 1993 Aug;4(4):215–8.

[Are tip links the basis for mechanosensitivity of hair cells? (see comments)] Gitter AH. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1994 Jun;42(6):322–4. **(Ger)**

[Modulation of electrical coupling of horizontal cells of the retina] Laufer M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1993;44(2):81–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ultraviolet radiation on intercellular communication in V79 Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Bånrud H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):233–9

Effects of modulated and continuous microwave irradiation on pyroantimonate precipitable calcium content in junctional complex of mouse small intestine. Somosy Z, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1255–61

Morphological and histochemical changes in intercellular junctional complexes in epithelial cells of mouse small intestine upon X–irradiation: changes of ruthenium red permeability and calcium content. Somosy Z, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):961–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell contacts in early human pituitary development. Stefanović V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;148(4):169–75

Perivascular astrocytes and endothelium in the development of the blood–brain barrier in the optic tectum of the chick embryo. Bertossi M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jul; 188(1):21–9

Cadmium in vivo causes disruption of tight junction–associated microfilaments in rat Sertoli cells. Hew KW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):840–9

Dynamic changes of gap junctions and cytoskeleton during in vitro culture of cattle oocyte cumulus complexes. Sutovský P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1277–87

Membrane dynamics during migration of placental cells through trophectodermal tight junctions in sheep and goats. Wooding FB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):387–97

Spatiotemporal relation between gap junctions and fascia adherens junctions during postnatal development of human ventricular myocardium [see comments] Peters NS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):713–25. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Aug;90(2):1103–6.

In vivo osmotic pertubation of intercellular fluid channels in the rabbit corneal endothelium. Andrews PM, et al. **Cornea** 1994 May;13(3):253–8

The structure and regulation of tight junctions. Anderson JM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):772–8 (48 ref.)

Complexus adhaerentes, a new group of desmoplakin–containing junctions in endothelial cells: the syndesmos connecting retothelial cells of lymph nodes. Schmelz M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):274–89

Structural and functional studies of gap junctions in human myometrium. Roomans GM, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar–Jun;31(1–2):55–9

Gap junctions in the adrenal cortex. Usadel H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Dec;25(12):653–4

Occludin: a novel integral membrane protein localizing at tight junctions [see comments] Furuse M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1777–88. Comment in: J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1631–3.

Breaking through the tight junction barrier [comment] Gumbiner BM. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1631–3 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1777–88.

Reconstitution of native–type noncrystalline lens fiber gap junctions from isolated hemichannels. Kistler J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):1047–58

Up–regulation of the connexin43+ gap junction network in haemopoietic tissue before the growth of stem cells. Rosendaal M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):29–37

Dynamic control of cell–cell adhesion and membrane–associated actin during food–induced mouth opening in Beroë. Tamm SL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep; 106 (Pt 1):355–64

The making of a tight junction. Cereijido M, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:127–32

Biogenesis of structural intercellular junctions during cleavage in the mouse embryo. Fleming TP, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:119–25 (59 ref.)

Topography of pyramidal neuron intrinsic connections in macaque monkey prefrontal cortex (areas 9 and 46). Levitt JB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 15;338(3):360–76

Ultrastructural study of rabbit buccal epithelial cells and intercellular junction by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Saito H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;42(6):389–93

Modulation of tight junction morphology and permeability by an epithelial factor. Jaeger MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Apr;139(1):41–8

Pathways through the intercellular clefts of frog mesenteric capillaries. Adamson RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul; 466:303–27

Orthogonal arrays of particles (OAPs) in perivascular astrocytes and tight junctions in endothelial cells. A comparative study in developing and adult brain microvessels. Nico B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jan;26(1):103–9

Structural basis of geriatric voiding dysfunction. III. Detrusor overactivity. Elbadawi A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov; 150(5 Pt 2):1668–80

Sequential decrease in tight junctions as revealed by 7H6 tight junction–associated protein during rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Zhong Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Apr;85(4):351–6

Formation of nascent intercalated disks between grafted fetal cardiomyocytes and host myocardium [see comments] Soonpaa MH, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):98–101 . Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):31.

Brief review of the fibronexus and its significance for myofibroblastic differentiation and tumor diagnosis. Eyden BP. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):611–22 (68 ref.)

[Development of intercellular junction in the human vestibular receptors. A freeze–fracture study] Zhou L. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(3):134–5, 185 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis of the structural characteristics of the tight junction of the enterocytes of the rat small intestine during nutrient absorption (immunoelectron microscopic research)] Komissarchik IaIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of cellular adhesiveness in the development of liver pathology] Iamskova VP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):18–20 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTERCELLULAR SPACE see **EXTRACELLULAR SPACE**

INTERCOSTAL MUSCLES

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia presenting as an intercostal hernia: case report. Serpell JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar; 36(3):421–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of parasternal intercostal muscles in the adult hamster: topographic effects. Kelsen SG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1150–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Complication of a central venous catheter related to

malposition in the Braine vein. Contribution of x-ray computed tomography] Gruson C, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Feb; 75(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malposition of the tip of a central venous catheter using the basilic vein approach in the antecubital fossa (letter)] Garutti I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jan–Feb; 41(1):41 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Regional distribution of myosin heavy chain isoforms in rib cage muscles as a function of postnatal development. Vazquez RL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Nov; 16(5):289–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Load compensatory response of external intercostal muscles during assisted ventilation in rabbits. Romaniuk JR, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(4):557–61

Respiratory muscle stiffness is age– and muscle–specific. Kelly NG, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Jun;5(3):229–38

Mechanical action of the internal intercostal muscles in dogs. DiMarco AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2360–7

Respiratory effect of the intercostal muscles in the dog. Wilson TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2636–45

Phasic loss of intercostal muscle activity occurring with rapid eye movements during REM sleep. Kohyama J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):30–2

Contribution of the parasternal intercostals to inspiratory rib elevation in dogs. Han JN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jun; 97(1):13–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The comparative effects of elastase–induced emphysema on costal and crural diaphragm and parasternal intercostal muscle contractility. Kelsen SG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):168–73

Upper airway muscle activity during REM and non–REM sleep of patients with obstructive apnea. Okabe S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):767–73

TRANSPLANTATION

[A device of intercostal thoracotomy for preparing an intercostal muscle flap] Nomori H. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun; 47(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INTERCOSTAL NERVES

Measurement of intercostal and pleural pressures by epidural catheter. Kawamata M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar; 49(3):208–10

Interpleural analgesia [see comments] Murphy DF. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;71(3):426–34 (89 ref.). Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):250.

Pain control after thoracotomy [letter; comment] Richardson J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1907. Comment on: Chest 1992 Apr;101(4):892. Comment on: Chest 1992 Apr;101(4):981–4.

Clicking rib [letter] Bansal SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):182–3

Efficacy of pre–emptive analgesia and continuous extrapleural intercostal nerve block on post–thoracotomy pain and pulmonary mechanics. Richardson J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun;35(3):219–28

Intercostal nerve block for lumpectomy: superior postoperative pain relief with bupivacaine. Atanassoff PG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):47–51

Transient paraplegia from intraoperative intercostal nerve block after transthoracic discectomy. Ghanayem AJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1294–6

Video thoracoscopic excision of an intercostal neurilemoma presenting as a lateral chest wall tumor. Ishida T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 May;8(5):402–4

[A case of intercostal neuropathy (Th 2–9) due to sarcoidosis] Reshad K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;31(11):1462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Pinellia ternata lectin on membrane currents of mouse motor nerve terminals. Shi YL, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Apr;37(4):448–53

INJURIES

Intercostal neuralgia associated with internal mammary artery grafting. Conacher ID, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1070–1

The retroperitoneal incision. An evaluation of postoperative flank 'bulge'. Gardner GP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul; 129(7):753–6

SURGERY

A histochemical study of the biceps brachii muscle cross–innervated by intercostal nerves. 6 cases of brachial plexus injuries operated with nerve–crossing. Kawai H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):204–6

[Thoracoscopic resection of a schwannoma] Weder W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The respiratory movement of rib cage in relation to electromyographic activity of the biceps brachii muscle neurotized by the intercostal nerves] Kawai H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):591–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstructive microsurgery in the combined treatment of children with spinal cord disorders] Burkov IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of intercostal nerves as nerve grafts in hand reconstruction with rectus abdominis flaps. Yim KK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):238–40

INTERDEPARTMENTAL RELATIONS

DOs encouraged to participate in pharmaceutical, clinical trials [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):378

Neonatal and pediatric critical care: a call for collaboration. Youngblut JM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):41–5

Achieving sustained quantifiable results in an interdepartmental quality improvement project. Juran D. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Mar;20(3):105–19

Collaboration in clinical computing at LDS Hospital. Gardner RM. **MD Comput** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):10–3, 63

INTERDIGITATING CELLS see **DENDRITIC CELLS**

INTERDISCIPLINARY HEALTH TEAM see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

INTERFACE, USER COMPUTER see **USER–COMPUTER INTERFACE**

INTERFASCICULAR OLIGODENDROGLIA see **OLIGODENDROGLIA**

INTERFEROMETRY

Holographic interferometry: a new technique for in vitro investigations of prosthetic heart valves. Geiger AW, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;2(1):104–9

Comments on "Non–destructive evaluation of prosthetic heart valves by holographic interferometry" [editorial; comment] Bokros JC. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May; 2(3):341–2. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 May;2(3):343–7.

Interferometric surface monitoring of biological tissue to study inertially confined ablation. Albagli D, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(4):374–85

INSTRUMENTATION

Non–destructive evaluation of prosthetic heart valves by holographic interferometry [see comments] Geiger AW, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):343–7. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 May;2(3):341–2.

Non–destructive evaluation techniques for prosthetic heart valves based on hologram interferometry. Part II: Experimental results and clinical implications. Geiger AW, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):448–53

Non–destructive evaluation techniques for prosthetic heart valves based on hologram interferometry. Part I. Zarubin AM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):440–7

METHODS

Biomechanical investigation of the hyoid bone using speckle interferometry. Kasprzak H, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993; 106(3):132–4

[Measurement of immunologic agglutination of erythrocytes by ultrasonic interferometry] Coulibaly H, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for recording epicardial interferograms in synchronization with the phases of the heart cycle] Bol'shakov OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Sep;79(9):120–5 **(Rus)**

INTERFEROMETRY, MICROSCOPIC see **MICROSCOPY, INTERFERENCE**

INTERFERON ALFA see **INTERFERON–ALPHA**

INTERFERON ALFA-2A

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Could chelation therapy with deferoxamine enhance the percentage of responders to interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C? Leonardi S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(4):211–2

Efficacy of recombinant alpha–interferon 2a and 13–cis–retinoic acid in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma. Toma S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May;5(5):463–5

High–dose interferon alfa–2A for the treatment of chronic hepatitis C. Watson AR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar; 28(3):341–2 (15 ref.)

Recombinant human interferon alpha–2a increases 5–fluorouracil efficacy by elevating fluorouridine concentration in tumor tissue. Kase S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):1155–9

Low–dose recombinant interferon alfa–2a treatment for classic Kaposi's sarcoma [letter; comment] Miralles ES, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):799–801. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Oct;129(10):1297–300.

Interferon alpha and doxorubicin in malignant mesothelioma: a phase II study. Upham JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):683–7

The therapeutic effect of intralesional interferon in classical Kaposi's sarcoma. Trattner A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):590–3

Escalating doses of interferon alpha–2A with cisplatin and concomitant radiotherapy: a phase I study. Vokes EE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(3):203–9

Complete remission of a primary cutaneous B cell lymphoma treated with intralesional recombinant interferon alpha–2a [letter] Zenone T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):246–7

Continuous versus intermittent therapy for chronic hepatitis C with recombinant interferon alfa–2a. Negro F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):479–85

Treatment of chronic hepatitis D virus infection with low and high doses of interferon–alpha 2a: utility of polymerase chain reaction in monitoring antiviral response. Madejón A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1331–6

Recombinant human interferon alpha–2a therapy for chronic hepatitis C with or without cirrhosis: comparison of 3 or 6 MU for 1 year. Caporaso N, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(9):482–6

Current dermatologic therapy: use of interferons in genital warts [letter; comment] Gross GE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):665. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Oct;27(4):599–608.

A phase–I clinical study of low–dose oral interferon–alpha. Dhingra K, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Jul;14(1):51–5

Chronic systemic high–dose recombinant interferon alfa–2a reduces exacerbation rate, MRI signs of disease activity, and lymphocyte interferon gamma production in relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis. Durelli L, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):406–13

A phase I safety study of doxifluridine and interferon–alpha–2a in patients with advanced neoplastic disease. Antimi M, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Oct 31;79(5):336–9

Combined use of interferon alpha–2, chlorambucil and prednisone in previously treated patients with low–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Results of a phase II study. Molica S, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Jun 30;79(3):195–7

[Pilot study of the effect of interferon–alpha on atopic eczema] Kropp JD, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr;45(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recombinant interferon alpha and hemolytic uremic syndrome: cause or coincidence? [letter] Harvey M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):152–3

Biological and clinical significance of neutralizing and binding antibodies to interferon–alpha (IFN–alpha) during therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Giannelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):4–9

A case of pemphigus foliaceus after interferon alpha–2a therapy. Niizeki H, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:129–30

Systemic lupus erythematosus–like syndrome induced by alpha–interferon therapy [letter] Hory B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct;1(6):379

Development of transient thyroid disease and reaction during treatment of chronic hepatitis C with interferon. Kodama T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):289–92

Exacerbation of type 2 diabetes mellitus during interferon–alfa therapy for chronic hepatitis B [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):680] Lopes EP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22; 343(8891):244

Minimal–change glomerulopathy and glomerular visceral epithelial hyperplasia associated with alpha–interferon therapy for cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Traynor A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):94–100

The treatment of choroidal neovascular membranes by alpha interferon. An efficacy and toxicity study. Chan CK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):289–300

Hemolytic–uremic syndrome during recombinant alpha–interferon treatment for hairy cell leukemia. Stratta P, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):559–61

[IGM rheumatoid factor occurrence with recurrence of polyarthritis and psoriasis after treatment with interferon alpha (letter)] Spadaro A, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May;60(5):376–7 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biological and clinical significance of neutralizing and binding antibodies to interferon–alpha (IFN–alpha) during therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Giannelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):4–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on silica–bonded monoclonal antibody packing material for separation of recombinant interferon by high performance immunoaffinity chromatography. Feng W, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):317–20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of an extended–release human interferon alpha–2b formulation. Bonetti A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(3):258–61

INTERFERON ALFA-2A

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased efficacy of human natural interferon alpha (IFN-alpha n3) versus human recombinant IFN-alpha 2 for inhibition of HIV-1 replication in primary human monocytes. Fan SX, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1115-22

Combined modulation by leucovorin and alpha-2a interferon of fluoropyrimidine mediated growth inhibition. Sinnige HA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1335-40

Regulation of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase in cells treated with a synergistic antiviral combination of alpha interferon and acyclovir. Taylor JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):853-6

Interferon-alpha inhibits cyclin E- and cyclin D1-dependent CDK-2 kinase activity associated with RB protein and E2F in Daudi cells. Zhang K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):522-8

Unexpected radiation protection with 13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon alpha-2a. Mason KA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(5):435-7

Evidence for nuclear phosphoinositidase C activity in the antiproliferative signals produced by interferon in Burkitt lymphoma cells. Cataldi A, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May; 5(3):235-9

Synergistic antiproliferative activity of suramin and alpha 2A-interferon against human colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines: in vitro studies. Falcone A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):516-20

Synergistic effect of retinoids and interferon alpha on tumor-induced angiogenesis: anti-angiogenic effect on HPV-harboring tumor-cell lines. Majewski S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):81-5

Normalization of depressed natural killer activity after interferon-alpha therapy is associated with a low frequency of relapse in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Bonavita MS, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(1):11-6

A novel interferon-alpha-regulated, DNA-binding protein participates in the regulation of the IFP53/tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Seegert D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8590-5

Human cancer cell lines express a negative transcriptional regulator of the interferon regulatory factor family of DNA binding proteins. Petricoin E 3rd, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1477-86

Randomized comparative trial of interferon-alpha versus placebo in hepatitis B vaccine non-responders and hyporesponders. Goldwater PN. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr; 12(5):410-4

[New mechanisms of antimutagenic effect of interferon] Iakubovskaia EL, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):665-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recurrent condylomata acuminata treated with recombinant interferon alpha-2a. A multicenter double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial. Condylomata International Collaborative Study Group. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):223-6

A phase I study of escalating interferon alpha-2a combined with 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin in patients with gastrointestinal malignancies. Trudeau M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(5):537-9

Interferon therapy for atopic dermatitis reduces basophil histamine release, but does not reduce serum IgE or eosinophilic proteins. Nielsen BW, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Feb; 49(2):120-8

Recombinant interferon alpha-2b in the treatment of diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;17(1):80-2

Carboplatin (CBDCA) plus alpha interferon in metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. A Hoosier Oncology Group phase II trial. Mandanas R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;16(6):519-21

Criteria for use of interferon alfa-2a or interferon alfa-2b for selected indications in adults. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Apr 15;51(8):1030-3

Conjunctival Kaposi's sarcoma treated with interferon alpha-2a [letter] Hummer J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):502-3

Intensive conventional-dose chemotherapy for stage IV low-grade lymphoma: high remission rates and reversion to negative of peripheral blood bcl-2 rearrangement. McLaughlin P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:73-7

Interferon alfa-2a therapy for airway hemangiomas. Ohlms LA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan;103(1):1-8

Interferon-alpha-2a for the treatment of complex hemangiomas of infancy and childhood. Ricketts RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun;219(6):605-12; discussion 612-4

Interleukin-2 in neoadjuvant therapy potentiates inhibitory activity of 5-fluorouracil and interferon in experimental liver metastases. Lee M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Apr; 5(2):239-43

Treatment of respiratory syncytial virus infection with recombinant interferon alfa-2a. Sung RY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):440-2

The effect of low dose oral human interferon alpha therapy on diarrhea in veal calves. Cummins JM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3-4):199-203

Non responders to interferon therapy among chronic hepatitis patients infected with hepatitis C virus. Piccinino F, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:257-63

The relationship between LeY antigen and the therapeutic efficacy of interferon in chronic hepatitis C. Sata M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:265-9

Concurrent hepatitis B and C infection treated successfully with alpha interferon [letter] Burt MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):411-2

Treatment of orbital capillary haemangioma with interferon. Teske S, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;22(1):13-7

Interferon-alpha 2a treatment in a pregnant woman with essential thrombocythemia [letter] Vianelli N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):874-5

Phase I study of alpha-interferon augmentation of cyclosporine-induced graft versus host disease in recipients of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):625-30

Serum macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) levels correlate with clinical response to interferon-alpha in patients with early-stage B-CLL. Jewell AP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):441-3

Recombinant interferon alfa 2a in the treatment of patients with early stage B chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. McSweeney EN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):77-83

Treatment of choroidal neovascularisation in age-related macular degeneration with interferon alfa-2a and alfa-2b [see comments] Gillies MC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;77(12):759-65. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec;77(12):757-8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec;77(12):766-70.

Clinical experience with interferon alfa-2a for exudative age-related macular degeneration [see comments] Kirkpatrick JN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 77(12):766-70. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec;77(12):757-8.

Treatment of metastatic carcinoids and other neuroendocrine tumors with recombinant interferon-alpha-2a. A study by the Italian Trials in Medical Oncology Group. Bajetta E, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):3099-105

5-fluorouracil and interferon-alpha-2a in advanced colorectal cancer. Results of two treatment schedules. John WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3191-5

Inhibition of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase by alpha-interferon: experimental data on human tumor cell lines. Milano G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(2):147-52

Treatment of herpes zoster: recombinant alpha-2a-interferon versus acyclovir and vitamin therapy. Clinical Study Group on Interferon. Yu B. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Mar;8(1):38-40

Treatment of a patient with malignant mesothelioma with interferon-alpha 2 based on in vitro sensitivity tests. Sexl V, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Mar;72(4):317-20

Interferon-alpha 2a increases serum concentration of hyaluronic acid and type III procollagen aminoterminal propeptide in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Zöhrens G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(9):2007-13

Prognostic value of quality of life scores in a trial of chemotherapy with or without interferon in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma [see comments] Coates A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1731-4. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(12):1656-7.

Chemoimmunotherapy of metastatic malignant melanoma. The Salpétrière Hospital (SOMPS) experience. Khayat D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 5:S2-5

Interferon alfa-2a in the treatment of exudative age-related macular degeneration. Lewis ML, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;231(11):615-8

Recombinant interferon-alpha 2a hastens the rate of HBeAg clearance in children with chronic hepatitis B. Barbera C, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):287-90

Virological and biochemical long-term follow-up of patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon. Castillo I, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1342-6

Treatment of chronic hepatitis C with recombinant human interferon-alpha 2a: results of a randomized controlled clinical trial. Diodati G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan; 19(1):1-5

Early lymphoid blastic crisis following major karyotypic conversion in a chronic myeloid leukemia patient treated with interferon-alpha. Ambrosetti A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(1):58-9

Interferon therapy for Behçet's disease. Alpsoy E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):617-9

Interferon treatment of patients with chronic urticaria and mastocytosis. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):500-1

Sequential chemoimmunotherapy with cisplatin, interleukin-2, and interferon alfa-2a for metastatic melanoma. Khayat D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 11(11):2173-80

Randomized phase III trial of treatment with high-dose interleukin-2 either alone or in combination with interferon alfa-2a in patients with advanced melanoma. Sparano JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1969-77

Deterioration of mixed cryoglobulinemia during treatment with interferon-alpha-2a. Bojić I, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):369-71

Interferon antibodies in patients with chronic hepatitic C virus infection treated with recombinant interferon alpha-2 alpha. Bonetti P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):416-20

Chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis complicated by end-stage renal failure treated with recombinant interferon alpha. Ellis ME, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):210-6

Interferon (IFN)-alpha 2 genotype analysis of Chinese chronic hepatitis B patients undergoing recombinant IFN-alpha 2a therapy. Crowe JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):875-8

Long-term follow-up study of serum IgM antibody to hepatitis C virus (HCV), HCV replication, and liver disease outcome in chronic hepatitis C. Quiroga JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):669-73

Changes in antibody titers to hepatitis C virus following interferon therapy for chronic infection. Urushihara A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):348-56

Results of adjuvant interferon study in WHO melanoma programme [letter] [see comments] Cascinelli N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):913-4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1498-9.

Virological and biochemical responses to interferon-alpha in chronic hepatitis C [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):304] Pawlotsky JM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):54. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1208-9.

Virological and biochemical responses to interferon-alpha in chronic hepatitis C [letter; comment] Picciotto A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):54-5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1208-9.

Karyotypic conversion by interferon as preparative treatment for autologous BMT in Ph positive CML. Italian Cooperative Study Group (ICSG) on Chronic Myeloid Leukemia. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:277-80

Treatment of Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with alpha-interferon (ROFERON-A). The Italian Cooperative Study Group experience. The Italian Cooperative Study Group on Chronic Myeloid Leukemia. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:153-7

Management of chronic myeloid leukemia in chronic phase with autologous stem cell transplantation and alpha-2 interferon: cytogenetic and clinical results. Alimena G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:281-91

Interferon alpha 2A in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase. Results of the Spanish Group. Fernandez-Rañada JM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:175-9

Long-term follow-up results of alpha interferon therapy in chronic myelogenous leukemia at M. D. Anderson Cancer Center. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:169-74

Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with interferon alpha (Roferon): results of the Israeli Study Group on CML. Shtalrid M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:193-7

Eosinophils activation in post-autologous bone marrow transplanted patients treated with subcutaneous interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha 2A immunotherapy. Fabian I, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1379-84

Occurrence of a Ki-1-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphoma in a patient with Ph' positive chronic myelogenous leukemia successfully treated by alpha-interferon. Montefusco E, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1896-9

Interferon alfa-2a as compared with conventional chemotherapy for the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia. The Italian Cooperative Study Group on Chronic Myeloid Leukemia [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24;330(12):820-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):401; discussion 402. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):401-2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):402.

Interferon alfa-2a for cryoglobulinemia associated with hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Agnello V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):400; discussion 401. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):751-6.

Interferon alfa-2a for chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Atkins CD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11; 331(6):401-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):820-5.

Hepatitis C serotype and response to interferon therapy [letter] Chemello L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13; 330(2):143

Treatment of chronic hepatitis D with interferon alfa-2a [see comments] Farci P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13; 330(2):88-94. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 13;330(2):137-8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May-Jun;120 Suppl 3:68.

Interferon alfa-2a for cryoglobulinemia associated with hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Ganger DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):401. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):751-6.

Interferon alfa-2a for chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Kennedy BJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11; 331(6):402. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):820-5.

Interferon alfa-2a for chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Mehta J. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):401; discussion 402. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):820-5.

Interferon alfa-2a therapy in cryoglobulinemia associated with hepatitis C virus [see comments] Misiani R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17;330(11):751-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):399-400. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):400; discussion 401. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):401.

Intensive therapy with cisplatin, interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha-2a in patients with metastatic melanoma.

A phase II Study. Sznol M, et al.
Online J Curr Clin Trials 1992 Jul 1;Doc No 9:[3841 words; 32 paragraphs]

The treatment of choroidal neovascular membranes by alpha interferon. An efficacy and toxicity study. Chan CK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):289–300

Interferon treatment of SRNV [letter; comment] Donahue SP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):624–5. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Sep;100(9):1417–24.

Discordant neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity and cytogenetic response in chronic myeloid leukemia treated with alpha-interferon. Taylor DL, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):363–6

Alpha-2A-interferon for treatment of bronchiolitis caused by respiratory syncytial virus. Chipps BE, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Aug;12(8):653–8

Tumoral infiltrate after local treatment with interferon in squamous cell carcinoma. Alecu M, et al.
Rom J Intern Med 1993 Jul-Sep;31(3):207–12

Roferon-A (interferon alpha 2a) combined with Tigason (etretinate) for treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphomas. Dréno B. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11(4):269–75 (29 ref.)

[Interferon for hemangiomas of infancy] Segal N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 15;126(8):438–40, 491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prophylaxis of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder G1–G2; pTa–pT1 with mitomycin C or interferon alpha-2a. Preliminary data] Vecchioli Scaldazza C.
Minerva Urol Nefrol 1993 Sep;45(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsied case of interstitial and infectious pneumonia appeared during interferon treatment for C-type chronic active hepatitis] Motegi K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Mar;91(3):350–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis associated with chronic active hepatitis type C improved by the injection of interferon and the administration of ursodeoxycholic acid] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 90(9):2152–6 **(Jpn)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia and hepatitis C viral infection. Interferon treatment (letter)] Martín JC, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1994 Jun;194(6):510 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of 32 cervico-uterine cancer patients with 13-cis-retinoic acid and interferon alpha] Paredes Espinoza M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Mar-Apr;46(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Beneficial effect of interferon alfa-2a in a case of splenic lymphoma with circulating villous cells (letter)] Ferrer Marco R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):503–4 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Hematotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil and alpha-interferon on the human normal hemopoietic progenitors. Castello G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1477–9

Synergistic cytotoxicity of AZT plus alpha and gamma interferon in chronic myeloid leukemia cell line K562. Tosi P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):209–13

Antiviral activity of interferon against transmissible gastroenteritis virus in cell culture and ligated intestinal segments in neonatal pigs. Jordan LT, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1994 Jan;38(3):263–76

INTERFERON ALFA-2B

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined intraperitoneal interferon alpha-2b and mitoxantrone in refractory ovarian cancer. Mäenpää J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:25–7

Cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil and interferon alpha 2b for recurrent or metastatic head and neck cancer. Cascinu S, et al.
Br J Cancer 1994 Feb;69(2):392–3

Intralesional interferon alpha-2b has no effect in the treatment of keloids [letter] Wong TW, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1994 May;130(5):683–5

Low-dose interferon in chronic hepatitis non-A/non-B: effects on quantitative liver function and structure in a randomized, controlled multicenter trial. Reichen J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):888–93

Prospective randomized controlled trial of sequential treatment with corticoids and alpha-interferon versus treatment with interferon alone in patients with chronic active hepatitis B. Niederau C, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Nov; 1(7):396–402

Recombinant interferon-alpha 2b and high dose methyl prednisolone in relapsed and resistant multiple myeloma. Ganjoo RK, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4):179–86

Long-term follow-up evaluation in HCV chronic hepatitis treated with alpha-2b interferon. A comparison of two protocols. Budillon G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan-Feb;26(1):16–20

Regional and intralesional treatment of invasive basal cell carcinoma with interferon alfa-n2b. DiLorenzo PA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):109–11

Current dermatologic therapy: use of interferons in genital warts [letter; comment] Gross GE.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Oct;29(4):665. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Oct;27(4):599–608.

A phase I trial of intrapleural recombinant human interferon alpha (rHuIFN alpha 2b) in patients with malignant pleural effusions. Bhatia A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(3):169–72

Double modulation of 5-fluorouracil by high-dose leucovorin and interferon alpha 2b in advanced colorectal cancer: a phase I and a phase II study of weekly administration. Steger GG, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1994;120(5):314–8

The interaction of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (2-CDA) and interferon alpha (IFN-alpha) on normal and myeloid leukemia hematopoiesis in vitro. Robak T, et al.
Leuk Res 1994 Apr;18(4):275–81

Correlation between clinical response and urinary interleukin levels using different doses and intravesical administration schedules of interferon-alpha-2b combined with epirubicin: a pilot study. Serretta V, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(5):353–7

[BCG vs interferon A for prevention of recurrence of superficial bladder cancer. A prospective randomized study] Kälble T, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Mar;33(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of metastatic endocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract with octreotide and interferon-alpha] Nold R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;32(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in C100-3, and N14 antibodies in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon] Sakurai K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Feb;42(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psoriasis exacerbation induced by interferon-alpha. Report of two cases [letter] Pauluzzi P, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Oct;73(5):395

Development of thyroid dysfunction after alpha-interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis C [letter; comment] Primo J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1976–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):244–7.

Increased incidence of second neoplasms in patients treated with interferon alpha 2b for hairy cell leukemia: a clinicopathologic assessment. Kampmeier P, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2931–8

Systemic lupus erythematosus following interferon therapy [letter] Flores A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):787

Acute arthritis following interferon-alpha therapy [letter] Kiely PD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):502–3

Antiphospholipid syndrome associated with immunotherapy for patients with melanoma. Becker JC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1621–4

Biological and clinical significance of neutralizing and binding antibodies to interferon-alpha (IFN-alpha) during therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Giannelli G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Jul;97(1):4–9

Interferon-induced psoriasis in a patient with chronic hepatitis C [letter] Garcia-Lora E, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(4):280

Incomplete Reiter's syndrome induced by systemic interferon alpha treatment. Cleveland MG, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):788–9

Renal, metabolic, and hemodynamic side-effects of interleukin-2 and/or interferon alpha: evidence of a risk/benefit advantage of subcutaneous therapy.
Schomburg A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(12):745–55

Transient blurred vision after interferon for chronic hepatitis C [letter] Ene L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):827–8

Onset of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus after interferon-alfa therapy for hairy cell leukaemia [letter] Guerci AP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1167–8

The treatment of choroidal neovascular membranes by alpha interferon. An efficacy and toxicity study. Chan CK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):289–300

Interferon-associated refractory status epilepticus. Miller VS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):511–2

[Bullous drug eruption caused by Introna] Andry P, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1993;120(11):843–5 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric complications of interferon therapy] Matsushita E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biological and clinical significance of neutralizing and binding antibodies to interferon-alpha (IFN-alpha) during therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Giannelli G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Jul;97(1):4–9

METABOLISM

[Expression of interferon alpha receptors in cell lines from human tumors. Relationship with the antiproliferative effect] Perea SE, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1993;44(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Interferon action on Mayaro virus replication. Rebello MC, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Aug;37(4):223–31

Increased efficacy of human natural interferon alpha (IFN-alpha n3) versus human recombinant IFN-alpha 2 for inhibition of HIV-1 replication in primary human monocytes. Fan SX, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1115–22

Evaluation of anti-HIV agents in vitro by quantitative PCR. Joshi B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:306–8

Treatment with tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon alpha of a human kidney cancer xenograft in nude mice: evidence for an anticachectic effect of interferon alpha. Bassukas ID, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb; 14(1A):237–45

Inhibition of human glioma cell proliferation and glutathione S-transferase by ascorbyl esters and interferon. Naidu AK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1469–75

Primary leukemia cells resistant to alpha-interferon in vitro are defective in the activation of the DNA-binding factor interferon-stimulated gene factor 3. Xu B, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1942–9

Comparison of retroviral p15E-related factors and interferon alpha in head and neck cancer. Simons PJ, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1994 Mar;38(3):178–84

Cytokinetic effects of interferon in colorectal cancer tumors: implications in the design of the interferon/5-fluorouracil combinations. Cascinu S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5429–32

Influence of different doses of interferon-alpha-2b on the blood plasma levels of 5-fluorouracil. Czejka MJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jul-Sep; 18(3):247–50

Hepatitis C virus after interferon treatment has the variation in the hypervariable region of envelope 2 gene. Enomoto N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):252–61

Inhibitory effect of interferon-alpha on respiratory burst and glucose metabolism in phagocytic cells. Conde M, et al.
J Interferon Res 1994 Feb;14(1):11–6

Partial phenotypic reversion of HeLa cells by long-term interferon-alpha treatment. López Ocejo O, et al.
J Interferon Res 1993 Oct;13(5):369–75

Interferon-alpha-2b downregulation of oncogenes H-ras, c-raf-2, c-kit, c-myc, c-myb and c-fos in ESKOL, a hairy cell leukemic line, results in temporal perturbation of signal transduction cascade. Harvey WH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):577–85

Use of stroma-supported cultures of leukemic cells to assess antileukemic drugs. I. Cytotoxicity of interferon alpha in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Manabe A, et al.
Leukemia 1993 Dec;7(12):1990–5

Effect of topical interferon-alpha 2b on corneal haze after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy in rabbits. Morlet N, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec; 9(6):443–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interferon alpha-2b treatment of symptomatic chronic vulvodynia associated with koilocytosis. Larsen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):385–7

Interferon plus glucocorticoids as intensified maintenance therapy prolongs tumor control in relapsed myeloma. Palumbo A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(2):71–6

Recombinant interferon alpha-2b as treatment of essential thrombocythaemia. Rametta V, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 91(3):126–9

Concomitant alpha-interferon and chemotherapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Benasso M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;16(6):465–8

Extracorporeal photopheresis and recombinant interferon alfa 2b in Sezary syndrome. Use of dual marker labeling to monitor therapeutic response. Vonderheid EC, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;17(3):255–63

A randomized, controlled trial of recombinant alpha-interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis B. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 88(11):1887–92

Chronic hepatitis C and markedly elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein: complete response to treatment with alpha-interferon. Weinberg DS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;89(8):1253–4

Recurrent clinical exacerbations of liver disease during the course of infection with hepatitis C virus. Yavorski RT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1235–7

Recombinant interferon alpha-2b in the treatment of polycythemia vera. Cimino R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):155–7

Phase II trial of recombinant interferon alfa-2 in the treatment of primary systemic amyloidosis. Gertz MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Oct;44(2):125–8

Criteria for use of interferon alfa-2a or interferon alfa-2b for selected indications in adults. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Apr 15;51(8):1030–3

Cytostatic effect of interferon alpha on human bladder cancer cells in vitro. A flow cytometric study. Rajala P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl 1993;206:50–3

Successful response to alpha-interferon 2b in a refractory IgM autoagglutinin-mediated hemolytic anemia. Fest T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep;69(3):147–9

Interferon-alpha 2b: a new treatment for polycythemia vera. Silver RT. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1091–2

Treatment of polyarteritis nodosa related to hepatitis B virus with interferon-alpha and plasma exchanges. Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):334–7

Regression of limbal epithelial dysplasia with topical interferon [letter] Maskin SL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 112(9):1145–6

Non responders to interferon therapy among chronic hepatitis patients infected with hepatitis C virus. Piccinino F, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:257–63

Cryoglobulinaemia, hepatitis C and interferon therapy [letter]

Careless D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):414–5
Treatment of basal cell carcinoma with intralesional interferon [letter; comment] Vinciullo C. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(1):36. Comment on: Australas J Dermatol 1992;33(2):81–6.
Treatment of schizophrenic disorder, paranoid type, with intramuscular recombinant alpha-2b interferon. Cabrera Gómez JA, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;7(1):27–37
Prolonged subcutaneous administration of recombinant alpha 2b interferon in patients with previously untreated Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic-phase chronic myelogenous leukemia: effect on remission duration and survival: Cancer and Leukemia Group B study 8583 [see comments] Ozer H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15; 82(10):2975–84. Comment in: Blood 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1443.
Reinduction of remission of chronic myeloid leukemia by donor leukocyte transfusion following relapse after bone marrow transplantation: recovery complicated by initial pancytopenia and late dermatomyositis. Leber B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):405–7
Serious childhood angiomas: unsuccessful alpha-2b interferon treatment. A report of four cases. Teillac-Hamel D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):473–6
Alpha interferon raises serum beta-2-microglobulin in patients treated for thrombocythaemia. Remes K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):353–5
Treatment of choroidal neovascularisation in age-related macular degeneration with interferon alfa-2a and alfa-2b [see comments] Gillies MC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;77(12):759–65. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec;77(12):757–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec;77(12):766–70.
Interferon as adjunctive treatment for non-metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Takahashi S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul; 74(1):11–4
Combined oral isoprinosine-intraventricular alpha-interferon therapy for subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Gascon G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):346–55
Combination of chemotherapy and recombinant alpha-interferon in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Multicentric Randomized FONICAP Trial Report. The Italian Lung Cancer Task Force. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2929–35
Recombinant alpha-2B interferon treatment for childhood T--lymphoblastic disease in relapse. A Pediatric Oncology Group Phase II study. Lauer SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):197–202
Low serum alpha-fetoprotein level in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma as a predictor of response to 5-FU and interferon-alpha-2b. Patt YZ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2574–82
Assessing health-related quality of life in chronic hepatitis C using the Sickness Impact Profile. Davis GL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):334–43; discussion 271–2
Diagnosis and treatment of chronic viral hepatitis. Berry MA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(1):16–9 (8 ref.)
Intrahepatic mononuclear cell populations and MHC antigen expression in patients with chronic hepatitis C [correction of B]: effect of interferon-alpha. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):970–6
5-Fluorouracil-interferon-alpha 2b adjuvant treatment of Dukes C colorectal cancer. Frasci G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):643–50
Interferon treatment of refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Dubbeld P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Apr;52(4):233–5
Prolonged hematological remission by mitoxantrone and interferon--alpha-2b in a child with resistant Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Duru F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):173–4
Therapy of active chronic hepatitis with recombinant alpha 2b-interferon: an 18 month follow-up. Bresci G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;2(6):349–52
Changes of serum neopterin, beta 2-microglobulin and interferon-gamma in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon-alpha 2b. Fuchs D, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):196–200
Whole body energy expenditure protein breakdown and polyamine excretion during high dose treatment with interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha. Naredi P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Feb;160(2):67–75
Interferon alpha 2b treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2: modulation of natural killer cell. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(3):204–9
Quantitative detection of hepatitis C virus RNA with a solid-phase signal amplification method: definition of optimal conditions for specimen collection and clinical application in interferon-treated patients. Davis GL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1337–41
A multicenter randomized controlled trial of recombinant interferon-alpha 2b in patients with acute transfusion-associated hepatitis C. Lampertico P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):19–22
Hepatitis C viremia in chronic liver disease: relationship to interferon-alpha or corticosteroid treatment. Magrin S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):273–9
Interferon-alpha 2b therapy reduces liver fibrosis in chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis: a quantitative histological evaluation. Manabe N, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1344–9
Quantitative assessment of serum IgM anti-HBc in the natural course and during interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Marinos G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):303–11
Interferon-alpha for chronic hepatitis C: an analysis of pretreatment clinical predictors of response. Pagliaro L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):820–8
Monitoring of antiviral therapy with quantitative evaluation of HBeAg: a comparison with HBV DNA testing. Perrillo R, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1306–12
High sustained response rate and clearance of viremia in chronic hepatitis C after treatment with interferon-alpha 2b for 60 weeks. Reichard O, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):280–5
Long-term follow-up of patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with different doses of interferon-alpha 2b. Saracco G, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1300–5
Decrease in serum levels of markers of hepatic connective tissue turnover during and after treatment of chronic hepatitis B with interferon-alpha. Teran JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):849–56
Serum ALT: tarnished gold standard for interferon response in hepatitis C virus infection. Yee HF Jr, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1531–3
Current status of interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis C: a hepatologist's perspective. Davis GL, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Jun;2(3):150–4 (46 ref.)
Prophylactic zalcitabine and interferon-alpha for a large-bore needlestick exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Mildvan D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):416–7
Long term therapy with recombinant interferon alpha 2 b in patients with chronic hepatitis C: effects on thyroid function and autoantibodies. Barreca T, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Apr–Jun;7(2):58–62
Prophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer with mitomycin or interferon alfa-2b: results of a multicentric Italian study [see comments] Boccardo F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan; 12(1):7–13. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jan;12(1):1–4.
Increased effectiveness of interferon alfa-2b following active specific immunotherapy for melanoma. Mitchell MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):402–11
Long-term results of intralesional interferon alpha-2B in discoid lupus erythematosus. Martínez J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):444–6
PreS1 antigen/antibody patterns following interferon therapy in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Petit MA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):47–56
Efficacy of steroid withdrawal and low-dose interferon treatment in chronic active hepatitis B. Results of a randomized multicenter trial. Swiss Association for the Study of the Liver. Reichen J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):168–74
alpha-Interferon therapy in patients with chronic active hepatitis B: immunological profile. Raptopoulou-Gigi M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;1(5):330–4
Detection of hepatitis C viral sequences in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded liver tissue: effect of interferon alpha therapy. Diamond DA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar; 42(3):294–8
Genotypes and titers of hepatitis C virus for predicting response to interferon in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Hino K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):299–305
Neoadjuvant cisplatin and interferon-alpha 2B in the treatment and organ preservation of penile carcinoma. Mitropoulos D, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1124–6
Interferon-alpha 2b for refractory ocular Behçet's disease [letter; comment] Durand JM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30; 344(8918):333. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1428.
Interferon-alpha 2b for refractory ocular Behçet's disease [letter] [see comments] Feron EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1428. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):333.
Management of chronic myeloid leukemia in chronic phase with autologous stem cell transplantation and alpha-2 interferon: cytogenetic and clinical results. Alimena G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:281–91
A multicentric randomised study of alpha 2b interferon (IFN) and hydroxyurea (HU) with or without cytosine-arabinoside (Ara-c) in previously untreated patients with Ph+ chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML): preliminary cytogenetic results. Guilhot F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:181–3
Long-term follow-up results of alpha interferon therapy in chronic myelogenous leukemia at M. D. Anderson Cancer Center. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:169–74
A phase II trial on alpha-interferon (alpha IFN) effect in patients with monoclonal IgM gammopathy. Rotoli B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):463–9
Peripheral and intrasplenic platelet kinetics and bone marrow megakaryopoiesis in alpha-2b-interferon treated hairy cell leukemia. Wadenvik H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug; 18(8):569–75
Changes of serum 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity during interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis C. Solinas A, et al. **Liver** 1993 Oct;13(5):253–8
Combination trial of subcutaneous recombinant alpha 2 b interferon and oral cyclophosphamide in follicular low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ozer H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(4):228–35
Induction of graft-versus-host disease as immunotherapy for relapsed chronic myeloid leukemia. Porter DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):100–6
Recombinant interferon alfa-2b combined with a regimen containing doxorubicin in patients with advanced follicular lymphoma. Groupe d'Etude des Lymphomes de l'Adulte. Solal-Celigny P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25; 329(22):1608–14
The treatment of choroidal neovascular membranes by alpha interferon. An efficacy and toxicity study. Chan CK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):289–300
Low doses of alpha 2B interferon in the treatment of hairy cell leukemia: results of treatment and mean follow-up at 18 months in 13 patients. Santagati G, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Feb;86(1):66–9
Recombinant interferon alfa-2b therapy in children with immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Hayani A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):293–6
Serum and urinary neopterin levels in patients with chronic active hepatitis B treated with interferon. Daito K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):303–16
Combination of chemotherapy and interferon alfa-2b in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Freund M, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):11–3
Evolving approaches with interferon alfa in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Morra E, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):26–7
Mitomycin C, 5fluorouracil and folinic acid in combination with alpha 2b interferon for advanced colorectal cancer. Mattioli R, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31;79(6):393–6
Expansion of peripheral blood natural killer cells correlates with clinical outcome in cancer patients receiving recombinant subcutaneous interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha-2. Atzpodien J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993; 14(6):354–9
Phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil and alpha-2b interferon in patients with hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer. Dreicer R, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):377–80
[A report on therapy of interferon-A2b in patients with acute hepatitis C] Li XW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;32(6):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Alpha interferon treatment of chronic myeloproliferative disease associated thrombocytosis] Remes K, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(11):983–9 **(Fin)**
[Treatment of keloid by intralesional injections of interferon alfa-2B] Espinassouze F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(9):629–30 **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the kidney: changes in blood lymphocyte subsets induced by treatment with interferon alpha-2b and interleukin-2r] Raymond E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Apr;80(4):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of severe idiopathic cold-agglutinin diseases using interferon-alpha 2b] Rordorf R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 11;124(1–2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation between HCV genotype and serum HCV RNA level as predictors of response to interferon-alfa 2b therapy in chronic hepatitis C] Orito E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of alternating treatment of multiple myeloma--cytostatics VBMCP and recombinant interferon alfa-2B] Gola A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug; 90(2):134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Alpha interferon treatment of idiopathic myelofibrosis] Cervantes F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 23; 101(13):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Alfa-2b interferon in the treatment of thrombocytosis associated to chronic non leukemic myeloproliferative syndromes] Petit J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 13; 101(16):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INTERFERON ALFA-2C see **INTERFERON ALFA, RECOMBINANT**

INTERFERON ALFA, RECOMBINANT

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A slow release formulation for recombinant bovine interferon alpha I-1. Hughes HP, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Jan; 23(1):33–44
Low dose recombinant interferon alfa treatment for classic Kaposi's sarcoma [see comments] Tur E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(10):1297–300. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1993 Oct;129(10):1320–3. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Jun;130(6):799–801.
Treatment of chronic hepatitis B with recombinant interferon alpha versus recombinant interferon alpha plus levamisole. Bosch O, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):437–41
Subcutaneous low-dose interleukin-2 plus alpha interferon in advanced malignant melanoma. de Braud F, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Jun 30;79(3):187–90
[The therapeutic effect of interferon-alpha exemplified by hairy cell leukemia] Schwarzmeier JD. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16–17):412–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regional immunocorrective therapy using laferon in patients with suppurative cholangitis] Nichitailo ME. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The combined treatment with prednisolone and recombinant alpha 2-interferon of patients with chronic hepatitis B: the factors influencing the immune response] Fedorchenko SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined treatment of experimental genital herpes with preparations of interferon and acycloguanosine administered systemically and locally] Mel'nikov VR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic and serologic toxicity of systemic interleukin-2 and/or interferon-alpha. Evidence of a risk-benefit advantage of subcutaneous therapy. Schomburg A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;17(3):199-209

The risk factor for development of thyroid disease during interferon-alpha therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Watanabe U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):399-403

Case report: silent thyroiditis developed during alpha-interferon therapy. Kamikubo K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;306(3):174-6

Acute B-lineage lymphoid malignancy after interferon therapy for chronic viral hepatitis [letter] Aricò M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):869-70

Pneumonitis associated with natural and recombinant interferon alfa therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Chin K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):939-41

Reversibility of thyroid dysfunction induced by recombinant alpha interferon in chronic hepatitis C. Baudin E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Dec;39(6):657-61

Liver damage during interferon therapy for chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Philippe P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug-Sep;2(7):446

Lichen planus and interferon therapy for hepatitis C [letter; comment] Boccia S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 105(6):1921-2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Mar;104(3):903-5.

An unusual reaction to alpha interferon in a case of non Hodgkin's lymphoma. Miglino M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec;78(6):411-3

Kaposi's sarcoma after alpha-interferon treatment for HIV-negative T-cell lymphoma. Ariad S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):430-1

[Autoimmune dysthyroidism induced by alpha interferon in two female patients with chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis] Eugène C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8-9):594-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psoriatic arthritis in a patient treated with interferon alpha (letter)] Berge E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan;60(1):77 **(Fre)**

[Thyroid function abnormalities during interferon therapy] Tsukada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1895-900 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic hepatitis C accompanied by polyarthritis during interferon treatment] Funaoka M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;91(2):212-6 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Psoriatic arthritis secondary to treatment with interferon alpha (letter)] Garcia-Vadillo JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):595-6 **(Spa)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus induced by recombinant alpha interferon treatment (letter)] Sánchez Román J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 12;102(5):198 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sensitive antiproliferative neutralization assay for the detection of neutralizing IFN-alpha and IFN-beta antibodies. Prümmer O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):45-53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heterologous protein secretion directed by a repressible acid phosphatase system of Aspergillus niger. MacRae WD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15;132(2):193-8

Construction and activity of phosphorylatable human interferon-alpha B2 and interferon-alpha A/D [published erratum appears in J Interferon Res 1994 Apr;14(2):97] Wang P, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Feb;14(1):41-6

CHEMISTRY

Three-dimensional model of a human interferon-alpha consensus sequence. Korn AP, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Feb;14(1):1-9

GENETICS

Periplasmic expression of human interferon-alpha 2c in Escherichia coli results in a correctly folded molecule. Voss T, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:719-25

Consensus interferon induces peak mRNA accumulation at lower concentrations than interferon-alpha 2a. Klein SB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Oct;13(5):341-7

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro purging of clonogenic leukaemic cells from human bone marrow by interferon-gamma-activated monocytes. van de Loosdrecht AA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):346-52

The role of vitamin A in natural killer cell cytotoxicity, number and activation in the rat. Zhao Z, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1):29-41

[The immunomodulating action of interferons in their combined use with a typhus vaccine] Malinkin IuN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep-Oct; (5):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The lymphatic route. IX. Distribution of recombinant interferon-alpha 2 administered subcutaneously with oedematogenic drugs. Pessina GP, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(4):243-50

Inhibition of Cowdria ruminantium infectious yield by interferons alpha and gamma in endothelial cells. Totté P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1-2):189-94

PHARMACOLOGY

Nevirapine synergistically inhibits HIV-1 replication in combination with zidovudine, interferon or CD4 immunoadhesin. Koup RA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1181-4

Interactions of interferon and vinblastine on experimental tumor model melanoma B-16 in vitro. Jezeršek B, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Feb;5(1):53-6

Alpha-interferon (alpha-IFN) protects B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells from apoptotic cell death in vitro. Panayiotidis P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):169-73

Inhibitory effects of alpha-interferon on epidermal growth factor-mediated receptor-dependent events. Fish EN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5148-57

Activation of the protein tyrosine kinase tyk2 by interferon alpha/beta. Barbieri G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15; 223(2):427-35

Characterization of nuclear factors involved in 202 gene induction by interferon-alpha in murine leukemia cells. Gariglio M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):731-9

Regulation of proliferation of bovine oviductal epithelial cells by estradiol. Interactions with progesterone, interferon-tau and interferon-alpha. Kamwanja LA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Sep;25(9):500-2

Production of alpha interferon in Cowdria ruminantium-infected cattle and its effect on infected endothelial cell cultures. Totté P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2600-4

Interferon alpha induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of the vav proto-oncogene product in hematopoietic cells. Platanias LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3143-6

Interferon-alpha induces the expression of the L-selectin homing receptor in human B lymphoid cells. Evans SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1889-98

Interferon alpha increases the frequency of interferon gamma-producing human CD4+ T cells. Brinkmann V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1655-63

The effect of interferon alpha and prednisolone on the serum concentrations of the aminoterminal domain of procollagen type III(PIIIP) and type IV (7-S collagen) in patients with chronic hepatitis B. Hayasaka A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):36-42

IFN inhibits inflammatory responses and protective immunity in mice infected with the nematode parasite, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Urban JF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7086-94

Circadian dependence of interferon antitumor activity in mice. Koren S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1; 85(23):1927-32

Roles of sympathetic nervous system in the suppression of cytotoxicity of splenic natural killer cells in the rat. Katafuchi T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:343-57

Interferon-alpha 2 counteracts interleukin-1 alpha-stimulated expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human foreskin microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Wojta J, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):133-8

A nuclear tyrosine phosphatase downregulates interferon-induced gene expression. David M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7515-21

Involvement of the transcription factor PU.1/Spi-1 in myeloid cell-restricted expression of an interferon-inducible gene encoding the human high-affinity Fc gamma receptor. Perez C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5023-31

Interferon induces sleep and other CNS responses in mice recovering from hexobarbital anesthesia. Deloria LB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1433-6

Induction of type I interferon genes and interferon-inducible genes in embryonal stem cells devoid of interferon regulatory factor 1. Ruffner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11503-7

Interferons inhibit onset of murine cytomegalovirus immediate-early gene transcription. Gribaudo G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):303-11

[Proliferation of pulmonary fibroblasts obtained from rats with bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis and effects of rat rIL-1 alpha on this proliferation] Asada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 32(6):555-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of interleukin-2-dependent proliferation of human lymphocytes and expression of interleukin-2 receptors by synthetic peptides--fragments of alpha-2 interferon] Danilkovich AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan; 117(1):65-8 **(Rus)**

[Suppression of mitogen-stimulated proliferation of human lymphocytes in vitro by synthetic peptides--fragments of alpha-2 interferon] Danilkovich AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):72-4 **(Rus)**

[The activity of natural killers and K cells and their interferon sensitivity in subjects inoculated against diphtheria and meningococcal infection] Pchelintsev SIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lymphoblastoid interferon in chronic hepatitis C patients who were "non responders" to recombinant interferon alpha (rIFN alpha). Budillon G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 8:249-55

Intraventricular alpha interferon therapy for Rasmussen's syndrome. Maria BL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov; 20(4):333-6

Re: "Treatment of advanced colorectal cancer with recombinant interferon alpha and fluorouracil: activity in liver metastasis" [letter; comment] Weissman DE. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(1):101-4. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1992;10(4):259-64.

Peri-operative modulation of cellular immunity in patients with colorectal cancer. Nichols PH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):4-10

Therapy of chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis with alpha interferon. A comparison between natural and recombinant alpha interferon. Tarantino G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Dec; 143(6):489-97

Viral and host factors that contribute to efficacy of interferon-alpha 2a therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Matsumoto A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun; 39(6):1273-80

Interleukin-2 in combination with interferon-alpha and 5-fluorouracil for metastatic renal cell cancer. Atzpodien J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 5:S6-8

Interferons combined with chemotherapy in the treatment of stage III-IV non-small cell lung cancer--a randomised study. Halme M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):11-5

Alpha interferon for mixed cryoglobulinaemia with hepatitis C [letter] Taillan B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jun;1(3):190

Effect of alpha-interferon alone and combined with other antineoplastic agents on renal cell carcinoma determined by the tetrazolium microculture assay. Homma Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):164-70

Long-term follow-up of chronic hepatitis B patients treated with interferon alfa. Lok AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1833-8

Pretransplantation interferon treatment and recurrence of hepatitis B virus infection after liver transplantation for hepatitis B-related end-stage liver disease. Marcellin P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):6-12

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B in children with recombinant alfa interferon. Different response according to age at infection. Bruguera M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;17(4):296-9

Histologically advanced chronic hepatitis C treated with recombinant alpha-interferon: a randomized placebo-controlled double-blind cross-over study. Sieck JO, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):418-23

Alpha interferon therapy in children with chronic active hepatitis B and delta virus infection. Kay MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):1001-4

Autologous blood stem cell transplantation followed by recombinant alpha interferon as treatment for patients with high-risk chronic myelogenous leukemia. A report of 32 cases. Reiffers J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:297-9

Alpha-interferon in childhood: a review. Baruchel A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;36 Suppl 1:S47-9 (28 ref.)

Interferon in the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia. Proceedings of a workshop. February 4-7, 1993, Flims, Switzerland. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):1-54

United Kingdom Medical Research Council Randomized Trial of Interferon Alfa in Chronic-Phase Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia. Allan NC, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):20-1

Interferon alfa has become a standard in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Freund M, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):1-5 (45 ref.)

Autologous blood stem-cell transplantation and recombinant interferon alfa in chronic myeloid leukemia. Reiffers J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):51-2

Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia with interferon alfa-2c: response rate and toxicity in a phase II multicenter study. The Austrian Biological Response Modifier (BRM) Study Group. Thaler J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):17-9

Antiviral therapy of the Asian patient with chronic hepatitis B. Lok AS. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Nov;13(4):360-6 (43 ref.)

European studies of interleukin-2 in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Atzpodien J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):22-6

Combination biologic therapy with interleukin-2 and interferon-alfa in the outpatient treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Figlin RA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):11-5 (42 ref.)

Role of recombinant interleukin-2 in combination with interferon-alfa and chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced melanoma. Legha SS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):27-32 (28 ref.)

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation followed by recombinant alpha interferon for chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase: preliminary results. Reiffers J, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:23-4

Schistosomiasis as an important determining factor for the response of Egyptian patients with chronic hepatitis C to therapy with recombinant human alpha-2 interferon. el-Shazly Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):229-31

Low-dose recombinant leukocyte interferon-alpha treatment of hepatitis C viral infection in renal transplant recipients. A pilot study. Therret E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):625-8

[Pleural tuberculosis in hairy cell leukemia treated with interferon (letter)] Rousseau MC, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1993;14(7):745-6 **(Fre)**

[Current status of treatment for chronic viral hepatitis using recombinant interferon alpha] Hopf U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Jul 8;119(27):961-4 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Which courses of chronic replicating hepatitis C should be treated with interferon?] Gerken G. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Sep;34(9):875-6 **(Ger)**

[New aspects of interferon therapy in malignant diseases] Micksche M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16-17):454-7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic hepatitis B with interferon] Vogel W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16-17):458-60 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaferon in the treatment of hemorrhagic fever with the renal syndrome] Ivanov KS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jan;39(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the effect of alpha 2-interferon (reaferon) therapy on the morphofunctional state of the bone marrow in patients with chronic myeloleukemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaferon ++ and antioxidants effectiveness in chronic salmonellosis and bacteria carrier state] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):50-1 **(Rus)**

[The use of reaferon in treating patients with protracted viral hepatitis] Kokoreva LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of histiocytosis X (Langerhans-cell histiocytosis) with alpha-interferon preparations] Lukina EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of chronic myeloleukemia with recombinant alfa-2 interferon] Strozha I, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(10):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic production of interferons, interleukins and arachidonic acid metabolites by the blood cells of children with glomerulonephritis associated with HB virus infection while treated with reaferon] Markarian AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The therapeutic efficacy of reaferon in meningoencephalitis] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May-Jun;(5-6):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-morphological characteristics and efficacy of interferon therapy in patients with chronic delta hepatitis] Kokoreva LN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Subcutaneous low-dose recombinant interleukin 2 and alpha-interferon in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Ravaud A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):1111-4

13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon-alpha: a phase II clinical study in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and the head and neck. Roth AD, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan-Feb; 51(1):84-6

INTERFERON-ALPHA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modulation of human lymphoblastoid interferon activity by melatonin in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. A phase II study. Neri B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3015-9

A phase II trial of alpha-interferon and 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced carcinoid and islet cell tumors. Saltz L, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):958-61

Effectiveness of relative low-dose interferon treatment for patients with chronic hepatitis C. Hayashi J, et al.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1994 Jul;85(7):211-8

Does corticosteroid pretreatment enhance the effect of alfa interferon treatment in chronic hepatitis B? Krogsgaard K. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):159-62 (23 ref.)

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B in children with prednisone followed by alfa-interferon: a controlled randomized study. Utili R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):163-7

Response of recurrent brain metastases in malignant melanoma to 5-fluorouracil and interferon-alpha therapy. Phuphanich S, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Apr;4(2):114-6

Pretreatment of viral hepatitis before liver transplantation. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Apr; 87(4):170-3

Retreatment of chronic hepatitis C virus infection [letter] [see comments] Pardo M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18; 343(8912):1568-9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):690-1.

Orally administered interferons suppress bone marrow function. Koren S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov; 204(2):155-64

New aspects in the treatment of advanced low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: prednimustine/mitoxantrone versus cyclophosphamide/vincristine/prednisone followed by interferon alfa versus observation only--a preliminary update of the German Low-Grade Lymphoma Study Group. Hiddemann W, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 3):32-5

[Interferon therapy in hepatitis C] Ferenci P.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1993;143(16-17):461-4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon-alpha therapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Fridrik MA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(16-17):429-34 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon therapy in Hodgkin's disease] Heinz R, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1993;143(16-17):438-40 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon in anogenital infections with human papillomavirus] Hörner M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(16-17):464-8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon-alpha in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma] Knobler R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16-17):435-7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon therapy of the lung and locoregional therapy in pulmology] Pohl WR. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(16-17):450-4 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic effect of interferon-alpha exemplified by hairy cell leukemia] Schwarzmeier JD.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1993;143(16-17):412-5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locoregional interferon therapy in urology] Studler G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1993;143(16-17):448-50 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon therapy of HIV carriers] Kageyama S, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:334-7 **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of interferon combined glycyrrhizin therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C resistant to interferon therapy] Okuno T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1823-7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon therapy of compensated type C cirrhosis] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1875-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in C100-3, and N14 antibodies in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon] Sakurai K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Feb;42(2):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful VEP-IFN-alpha therapy in a case of non-secretory plasma cell leukemia (BJ-kappa type)] Masaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):562-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antibacterial effects of homologous interferons in an experimental staphylococcal infection] Fil'chakov IV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Nov-Dec;55(6):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[When should the treatment with interferon alpha be discontinued in chronic hepatitis C? (editorial)] Castilla Cortázar A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 11;101(20):774-6 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psoriasis exacerbation induced by interferon-alpha. Report of two cases [letter] Pauluzzi P, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Oct;73(5):395

Microsome antibody and the risk for developing thyroid disease in interferon-alpha therapy [letter] Choudhry U. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1597

Exacerbation of psoriasis due to interferon-alpha treatment of chronic active hepatitis. Georgetson MJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Oct;88(10):1756-8

Cutaneous necrosis caused by injection of alpha-interferon in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Oeda E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):213-4

An oncology patient with an erythematous papulosquamous eruption in sun-exposed areas. Inflamed actinic keratoses due to systemic chemotherapy (fluorouracil and, possibly, interferon alfa). Sollitto RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 130(9):1194, 1197-8

Rhabdomyolysis after treatment with interferon alfa. Greenfield SM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20-27;309(6953):512

Considerations on the pathogenesis of acute myeloid leukaemia in a splenectomized hairy cell leukaemia patient treated with interferon-alpha [letter; comment] Demeter J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):236. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Mar;83(3):519-20.

Severe cytopenias associated with the sequential use of busulphan and interferon-alpha in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Shepherd PC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):92-6

Development of neovascular glaucoma in the course of interferon alfa therapy for hepatitis type C [letter] Ayaki M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):238

Pneumonitis associated with natural and recombinant interferon alfa therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Chin K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):939-41

Occurrence of IDDM during interferon therapy for chronic viral hepatitis. Waguri M, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1994 Feb;23(1):33-6

Progression of multiple primary plasmacytomas under interferon-alpha therapy. Lopez L, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):173-4

Sudden onset of oral ulcerative lichen in a patient with chronic hepatitis C on treatment with alfa-interferon [letter; comment] Papini M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 33(3):221-2. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1993 May;32(5):386.

Toxic effect of intraventricular interferon-alpha in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Cianchetti C, et al.
Ital J Neurol Sci 1994 Apr;15(3):153-5

Acute third cranial nerve ophthalmoplegia: possible pathogenesis from alpha-II-interferon treatment. Pacifici L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct;14(7):579-80

Raynaud's phenomenon associated with alpha-interferon therapy [letter] Arslan M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 May; 235(5):503

Rheumatoid arthritis: a complication of interferon therapy. Nadir F, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 May; 87(5):228-30 (21 ref.)

Acquired factor VIII inhibitor associated with chronic interferon-alpha therapy. Stricker RB, et al.
J Rheumatol 1994 Feb;21(2):350-2

Sudden hearing loss associated with interferon. Kanda Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1134-5

Severe hypertriglyceridaemia and interferon-alpha [letter] Sunderkötter C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1111-2

Acute onset of ocular complications with interferon [letter] Yamada H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):914

Acute vanishing bile duct syndrome after interferon therapy for recurrent HCV infection in liver-transplant recipients [letter] Dousset B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21; 330(16):1160-1

Reversible cognitive decline during high-dose alpha-interferon treatment. Poutiainen E, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Apr;47(4):901-5

Cytomegalovirus colitis after 5-fluorouracil and interferon-alpha therapy. Baker JL, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):246-9

Haemolytic anaemia to the alpha-interferon treatment: a proposed mechanism. Barbolla L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(2):156-7

[Adverse effects of interferon alfa] Adam Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Feb;40(2):127-9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatitis C virus, interferon alpha, and dysthyroidism] Marcellin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(12):887-91 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Eruptive mucocutaneous lichen planus during treatment of chronic hepatitis C with interferon alpha (letter)] Sassigneux P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):764 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune biological anomalies in 35 patients with chronic viral hepatitis C treated over 6 months with interferon and followed-up over a year] Marcais O, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1993;14(10):1009 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with alpha-interferon therapy in chronic active hepatitis] Gross U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;31(10):609-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of allograft rejection induced by the interferon-alpha therapy to hepatitis type C after renal transplantation] Kakimoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of interferon-alpha-induced pneumonitis] Watanabe N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of IDDM during interferon-alpha therapy in chronic hepatitis C] Ishiguro N, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jul;91(7):1252-6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic hepatitis exacerbated by alpha-interferon therapy] Matsuzaki Y, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Apr;91(4):933-7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic hepatitis C with pneumonitis during interferon therapy] Yamamoto S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep;90(9):2142-6 **(Jpn)**

[Psoriasis exacerbated by alpha-interferon therapy in a case of chronic myelogenous leukemia] Matsuoka H, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1994 Mar;35(3):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis treated with intraventricular interferon--the side effects of interferon-alpha to the central nervous system] Hayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jan;34(1):80-2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a case: hepatic failure after treatment with interferon] Lindahl K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 15; 90(37):3075-6 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular species occurring in naturally induced interferon alpha. Kruzel ML, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1993;41(3-4):179-83

Hepatic expression of interferon-alpha in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Fang JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(9):2014-21

Detection of alpha-interferon in nasopharyngeal secretions and sera in children infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Nakayama T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):925-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coordinate induction of interferon alpha and gamma by recombinant HIV-1 glycoprotein 120. Capobianchi MR,

et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):957–62

Effects of lactobacilli on interferon production in young and aged mice. Muscettola M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:226–32

Production of interferon alpha A by Escherichia coli W3110 (pEC901). Kang F, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(4):273–9

Decreased frequency of functional natural interferon-producing cells in peripheral blood of patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Howell DM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May; 71(2):223–30

Poly I:C induction of alpha-interferon in the diabetes-prone BB and normal Wistar rats. Dose-response relationships. Sobel DO, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):518–22

Detection of cells producing murine interferon-alpha using antipeptide antibodies. Hwang SY, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):234–40

Production of alpha interferon in Cowdria ruminantium-infected cattle and its effect on infected endothelial cell cultures. Totté P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2600–4

Induction by vasoactive intestinal peptide of interferon alpha/beta synthesis in glial cells but not in neurons. Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):47–54

CD4+ blood dendritic cells are potent producers of IFN-alpha in response to in vitro HIV-1 infection [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):910] Ferbas JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1; 152(9):4649–62

Interferon-alpha generation in mice responding to challenge with UV-inactivated herpes simplex virus. Bhuiya TA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Feb;14(1):17–24

Induction of interferon and other cytokines by imiquimod and its hydroxylated metabolite R-842 in human blood cells in vitro. Weeks CE, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Apr; 14(2):81–5

Regulation of cytochrome P-4501A and cytochrome P-4502E induction in the rat during the production of interferon alpha/beta. Cribb AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):487–94

Constitutive production of alpha and beta interferons in mutant human cell lines. McKendry R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4057–62

Impaired interferon alpha response in hairy cell leukemia is corrected by therapy with 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine: implications for susceptibility to opportunistic infections. Siegal FP, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1474–9

Human natural interferon-alpha producing cells. Fitzgerald-Bocarsly P. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct; 60(1):39–62 (118 ref.)

Induction of type I interferon genes and interferon-inducible genes in embryonal stem cells devoid of interferon regulatory factor 1. Ruffner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11503–7

Replication-incompetent herpesvirus vector delivery of an interferon alpha gene inhibits human immunodeficiency virus replication in human monocytes. Weir JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9140–4

Age-related increase of porcine natural interferon alpha producing cell frequency and of interferon yield per cell. Nowacki W, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul; 37(2):113–22

Coronavirus transmissible gastroenteritis virus-mediated induction of IFN alpha-mRNA in porcine leukocytes requires prior synthesis of soluble proteins. Charley B, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(1):29–36

Viral induction of low frequency interferon-alpha producing cells. Feldman SB, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):1–7

[Helium-neon laser radiation as an inducer of interferon formation] Leonova GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May-Jun; 39(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[alpha-Acid-labile interferon] Shcheglovitova ON, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):102–6 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of interferons and TNF-alpha are not correlated to psoriasis activity and therapy. Tigalonova M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:25–7

Serum alpha interferon in children with right iliac fossa pain [letter; comment] Orr KB. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):245 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 May;86(5):259–60.

Natural killer cell cytotoxicity and alpha-interferon in early rheumatoid arthritis. Taylor HG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(6):280–3

[Interferon and blood tumor necrosis factor in 95 patients with HIV infection] Constans J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Three-dimensional model of a human interferon-alpha consensus sequence. Korn AP, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Feb;14(1):1–9

DRUG EFFECTS

[The natural killer activity and indices of the interferon status of patients with recurrent genital herpes being treated with ridostin] Cheknev SB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May-Jun; 39(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of interferon in chronic active hepatitis C [letter; comment] Sallie R. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18; 161(2):169–70. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268–72.

The cost effectiveness of alpha interferon in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis C [see comments] Shiell A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268–72. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169; discussion 170. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169–70.

Cost effectiveness of interferon in chronic active hepatitis C [letter; comment] Turnbull C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169; discussion 170. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268–72.

GENETICS

Interferon alpha 2b but not interferon alpha 2a detected in human genomic DNA. Kaluz S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Feb;37(1):97–100

Mutational analysis of the structure-function relationship in interferon-alpha. Di Marco S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1445–51

Two factors, IRF1 and KBF1/NF-kappa B, cooperate during induction of MHC class I gene expression by interferon alpha beta or Newcastle disease virus. Ten RM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(5):496–501

In vitro modulation of the invasive and metastatic potentials of human renal cell carcinoma by interleukin-2 and/or interferon-alpha gene transfer. Hathorn RW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1904–11

Expression of human interferon-alpha 2 in Sf9 cells. Characterization of O-linked glycosylation and protein heterogeneities. Sugyiama K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):921–7

Expression of mRNA encoding IFN alpha in macrophages stimulated with Lactobacillus gasseri. Kitazawa H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15;120(3):315–21

A high-level and regulatable production system for recombinant glycoproteins using a human interferon-alpha promoter-based expression vector. Mori T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):289–93

Virus-mediated induction of interferon A gene requires cooperation between multiple binding factors in the interferon alpha promoter region. Au WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24032–40

Interferon (IFN)-alpha 2 genotype analysis of Chinese chronic hepatitis B patients undergoing recombinant IFN-alpha 2a therapy. Crowe JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):875–8

Consensus interferon induces peak mRNA accumulation at lower concentrations than interferon-alpha 2a. Klein SB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Oct;13(5):341–7

Constitutive production of alpha and beta interferons in mutant human cell lines. McKendry R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4057–62

Interferon DNA polymorphism in chronic leukemia. Rozenblum E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1-2):99–103

Interferon system defects in malignant T-cells. Heyman M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):425–34

Use of a new technique to map the porcine alpha interferon gene to chromosome 1. Troyer DL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Feb;5(2):112–4

Replication-incompetent herpesvirus vector delivery of an interferon alpha gene inhibits human immunodeficiency virus replication in human monocytes. Weir JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9140–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of antigenic properties of three interferon (IFN)-alpha 2 subvariants and establishement of a quantitative IFN-alpha 2 ELISA. Karayianni-Vasconcelos G, et al. **Acta Virol** 1993 Dec;37(6):509–14

Antibodies to interferon alpha in patients. Antonelli G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:271–7 (33 ref.)

IL-6 mediated isotype specific suppression of hapten specific IgE in serum of BPO-KLH sensitized mice: role of IFN alpha in maintainance of hapten specific IgE responses. Auci DL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Apr;23(3):213–21

A randomized, placebo-controlled, blind anti-AIDS clinical trial: safety and immunogenicity of a specific anti-IFN alpha immunization. Gringeri A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):978–88

Structure-function analysis of human IFN-alpha. Mapping of a conformational epitope by homologue scanning. Wang L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):705–15

Porcine leukocyte interferon exhibits close antigenic relatedness to human interferon alpha 2, but not to human interferon alpha 1. Karayianni-Vasconcelos G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;38(3-4):359–65

[Interferon alpha and autoimmunity] Papo T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(5):357–66 (133 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The immunomodulating action of interferons in their combined use with a typhus vaccine] Malinkin IuN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep-Oct; (5):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of specific functional receptors for HuIFN-alpha on a human megakaryocytic cell line (Dami): expression related to differentiation. Martyré MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):244–52

Tyrosine phosphorylated p91 binds to a single element in the ISGF2/IRF-1 promoter to mediate induction by IFN alpha and IFN gamma, and is likely to autoregulate the p91 gene. Pine R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):158–67

Intrinsic ligand binding properties of the human and bovine alpha-interferon receptors. Lim JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2-3):281–6

Interferon alpha (IFN alpha) signaling in cells expressing the variant form of the type I IFN receptor. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5660–5

Identification and characterization of an interferon (IFN)-stimulated response element-IFN-stimulated gene factor 3-independent signaling pathway for IFN-alpha. Haque SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19523–9

Interferon-tau and interferon-alpha interact with the same receptors in bovine endometrium. Use of a readily iodinatable form of recombinant interferon-tau for binding studies. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13544–50

Generation and characterization of anti-idiotypic antibodies recognizing the interferon-alpha receptor: implications for ligand-receptor interactions. Lim JK, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug;13(4):295–301

Expression of MRP14, 27E10, interferon-alpha and leukocyte common antigen by reactive microglia in postmortem human brain tissue. Akiyama H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar;50(2):195–201

The protein tyrosine kinase JAK1 complements defects in interferon-alpha/beta and -gamma signal transduction [see comments] Müller M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11; 366(6451):129–35. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):114–6.

[Advances in the research on interferon alpha/beta receptor and the mechanisms of signal transduction] Li Z, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):108–12 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-alpha on the induction of apoptosis detected by BM-1/JIMRO: a new marker of apoptosis. Zhang W, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Feb;48(1):51–5

Increased efficacy of human natural interferon alpha (IFN-alpha n3) versus human recombinant IFN-alpha 2 for inhibition of HIV-1 replication in primary human monocytes. Fan SX, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1115–22

The opioid mechanism of interferon-alpha action. Ho BT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Feb;5(1):90–4

Anti-proliferative effect of combined tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-alpha on human pancreatic cancer in vitro and in vivo. Watanabe T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1501–5

Anti-rhinoviral activity of recombinant and hybrid species of interferon alpha. Sperber SJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Oct;22(2-3):121–9

The use of interferon modulates the negative effects of heat stress on poultry production. Fulton RW, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3-4):209–12

Alpha-interferon induces depletion of intracellular iron content and upregulation of functional transferrin receptors on human epidermoid cancer KB cells. Caraglia M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):281–8

Type-I interferons are potent inhibitors of interleukin-8 production in hematopoietic and bone marrow stromal cells. Aman MJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2371–8

Inhibition of neural and neuroendocrine activity by alpha-interferon: neuroendocrine, electrophysiological, and biochemical studies in the rat. Saphier D, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Mar;8(1):37–56 (70 ref.)

Antiproliferative and synergistic effect of interferon alpha-2a, retinoids and their association in established human cancer cell lines. Toma S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):209–16

Effect of modulators on 5-fluorouracil metabolite patterns in murine colon carcinoma determined by in vitro 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kamm VJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4321–6

Effect of alpha-interferon on P-glycoprotein expression and function and on verapamil modulation of doxorubicin resistance. Kang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):2952–8

Natural human interferon-alpha augments apoptosis in activated T cell line. Dao T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):304–11

Interleukin-1 and interferon-alpha augment interleukin-2 (IL-2) production by distinct mechanisms at the IL-2 mRNA level. Holáň V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep; 157(2):549–55

Effects of aging on natural killer cell activity and activation by interleukin-2 and IFN-alpha. Kutza J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):195–204

Anti-HIV activity of dideoxynucleosides, foscarnet and fusidic acid is potentiated by human leukocyte interferon in blood-derived macrophages. Degré M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):201–8

Various cytokines modulate ICAM-1 shedding on melanoma- and CTCL-derived cell lines: inverse regulation of ICAM-1 shedding in a Sézary cell line by

interferon-gamma. Dummer R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):120-4

Functional differences in the promoters of the interferon-inducible (2'-5')A oligoadenylate synthetase and 6-16 genes in interferon-resistant Daudi cells. Guille MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):547-53

The effect of alpha and gamma interferon on cell growth and histocompatibility antigen expression by human renal carcinoma cells in vitro. Angus R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(13):1879-85

Effect of interferon alpha, interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor on the procoagulant activity of human cancer cells. Zucchella M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep-Oct;78(5):282-6

Interferon-alpha inhibits murine macrophage transforming growth factor-beta mRNA expression. Dhanani S, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Jun;18(3):301-9

Regulation of interleukin-5 production by interleukin-4, interferon-alpha, transforming growth factor-beta and interleukin-6. Enokihara H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):44-5

Modulation of M(r) 72,000 and M(r) 92,000 type-IV collagenase (gelatinase A and B) gene expression by interferons alpha and gamma in human melanoma. Hujanen ES, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):582-6

Complementation of the interferon alpha response in resistant cells by expression of the cloned subunit of the interferon alpha receptor. A central role of this subunit in interferon alpha signaling. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9598-602

p135tyk2, an interferon-alpha-activated tyrosine kinase, is physically associated with an interferon-alpha receptor. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3518-22

Prevention of resistance to IFN-alpha antiproliferative activity: characterization of the effect of IFN-gamma and substitution for IFN-gamma by tumor necrosis factor. Fleischmann CM, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Apr-Jun;7(2):50-7

Heterogeneity of the alpha-interferon-mediated overexpression of class-I and class-II major histocompatibility complex molecules in primary cultured cancer cells. Semino C, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Jul-Sep;7(3):99-105

Interferon alpha selectively affects expression of the human myeloid cell nuclear differentiation antigen in late stage cells in the monocytic but not the granulocytic lineage. Briggs R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb;54(2):198-206

Reversible inhibition by interferons alpha and beta of 125I incorporation and thyroid hormone release by human thyroid follicles in vitro. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1439-41

Interferon-alpha restores normal adhesion of chronic myelogenous leukemia hematopoietic progenitors to bone marrow stroma by correcting impaired beta 1 integrin receptor function [see comments] Bhatia R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):384-91. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Jul;94(1):3.

Interaction of the seed and the soil [editorial; comment] Deisseroth AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):3. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Jul;94(1):384-91.

Hepatitis delta virus replication in vitro is not affected by interferon-alpha or -gamma despite intact cellular responses to interferon and dsRNA. McNair AN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1371-8

Mapping the genetic region coding for herpes simplex virus resistance to mouse interferon alpha/beta. Su YH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2325-32

Interferon-alpha increases prostaglandin E2 production by cultured liver biopsy in patients with chronic viral hepatitis: can non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs improve the therapeutic response to interferon? Andreone P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):228-31

IFN-alpha inhibits antigen-induced eosinophil and CD4+ T cell recruitment into tissue. Nakajima H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1264-70

Cytomegalovirus replication in murine microglial cell cultures: suppression of permissive infection by interferon-gamma. Schut RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May; 169(5):1092-6

Interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma induced modulation of proteins in human corneal fibroblasts. Balish MJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug;13(4):289-94

Interferon-resistant Daudi cells are deficient in interferon-alpha-induced ISGF3 alpha activation, but remain sensitive to the interferon-alpha-induced increase in ISGF3 gamma content. Dron M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Oct;13(5):377-83

Suppression of mitochondrial mRNA levels and mitochondrial function in cells responding to the anticellular action of interferon. Lou J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Feb;14(1):33-40

Expression and regulation of an interferon-alpha-inducible membrane protein p106 on human hematopoietic cells. Tolstrup A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):433-41

Inhibition of collagen lattice contraction by pentoxifylline and interferon-alpha, -beta, and -gamma. Dans MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):118-21

Regulation of interferon-alpha-inducible cellular genes in human immunodeficiency virus-infected monocytes. Baca LM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):299-309

In vitro activity of inhibitors of late stages of the replication of HIV in chronically infected macrophages. Perno CF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):381-6

Interleukin-2 and alpha/beta interferon down-regulate hepatitis B virus gene expression in vivo by tumor necrosis factor-dependent and -independent pathways. Guidotti LG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1265-70

Resistance of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus to alpha/beta interferon and to gamma interferon. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1951-5

Potential mechanisms of action of interferon-alpha in CML. Dowding C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:185-91 (29 ref.)

Interferon alpha and intracytoplasmic free calcium in hairy cell leukemia cells. Genot E. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb; 12(5-6):373-81 (70 ref.)

Interferon-alpha effects on stromal compartment of normal and chronic myeloid leukemia hematopoiesis. Santucci MA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:113-8

Effects of systemic interferon-alpha (IFN-alpha) on the antigenic phenotype of melanoma metastases. EORTC melanoma group cooperative study No. 18852. von Stamm U, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):173-80

The responsiveness of embryonic stem cells to alpha and beta interferons provides the basis of an inducible expression system for analysis of developmental control genes. Whyatt LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7971-6

Polypeptide signalling to the nucleus through tyrosine phosphorylation of Jak and Stat proteins. Shual K, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):580-3

Interferon-induced nuclear signalling by Jak protein tyrosine kinases. Silvennoinen O, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9; 366(6455):583-5

Alpha- and gamma-interferon inhibit plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene expression in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Sirén V, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(1):1-7

The modulating activity of interferon on benzo(a)pyrene bioactivation and clastogenesis in mice. Hrelia P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr-May;74(4-5):249-54

Effect of alpha-interferon on erythrocyte and hepatocyte plasma membranes derived from cirrhotic rats. Muriel P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan;48(1):63-8

Mechanism of interferon action: structure of the mouse PKR gene encoding the interferon-inducible RNA-dependent protein kinase. Tanaka H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7995-9

Synergistic induction of thermotolerance in murine natural killer cells by interferon alpha and mild heat shock. Lamon EW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Sep;139(3):364-9

Jak-STAT pathways and transcriptional activation in response to IFNs and other extracellular signaling proteins. Darnell JE Jr, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1415-21 (97 ref.)

Involvement of the IRF-1 transcription factor in antiviral responses to interferons. Kimura T, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1921-4

Regulation of the cytokine network by interferon: a potential mechanism of interferon in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Peschel C, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):28-31

alpha-Interferon cream restores decreased levels of Langerhans/indeterminate (CD1a+) cells in aged and PUVA-treated skin. Ghersetich I, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(3):118-20

[New mechanisms of antimutagenic effect of interferon] Iakubovskaia EL, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):665-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of human B cell responsiveness by interferon-alpha: interferon-alpha-mediated suppression of B cell function is reversed through direct interactions between monocytes and B cells [published erratum appears in Cell Immunol 1993 Jul;149(2):450-1] Oka H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb;146(2):238-48

The interferon-stimulated gene 54 K promoter contains two adjacent functional interferon-stimulated response elements of different strength, which act synergistically for maximal interferon-alpha inducibility. Bluyssen HA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):395-402

Differential regulation of interleukin-6 receptors by interleukin-6 and interferons in multiple myeloma cell lines. Lasfar A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):124-30

Alpha-interferon enhances gamma-interferon production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells pre-activated with phytohemagglutinin. Katayama K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):673-8

Growth control of primary culture hepatocytes by nonparenchymal liver cells. Role of interferon produced by liver sinusoidal cells. Mabuchi A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;61(2):120-8

Transmembrane signaling by IFN-alpha. Pfeffer LM, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994;14:242-59 (69 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Helium-neon laser radiation as an inducer of interferon formation] Leonova GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May-Jun; 39(3):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gradual correction of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in chronic myelocytic leukemia after interferon-alpha. Haznedar R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(2):104-5

Therapy of acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Hoofnagle JH. **Adv Intern Med** 1994;39:241-75 (151 ref.)

A randomized, controlled trial of human lymphoblastoid interferon in patients with compensated type C cirrhosis. Saito T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):681-6

alpha-Interferon treatment for idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Bockenstedt PL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar; 45(3):248-51

Interferon alpha and all-trans retinoic acid-induced in vivo differentiation in a patient with nonlymphoblastic leukemia (FAB:M4) [letter] Itoh K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May; 46(1):61-2

Long-term response to interferon-alpha in a patient with systemic mastocytosis and chronic myelomonocyte leukemia [letter] Pulik M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep; 47(1):66

Chemokine gene expression in the murine renal cell carcinoma, RENCA, following treatment in vivo with interferon-alpha and interleukin-2. Sonouchi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):747-55

A prospective comparison between treatment with phlebotomy alone and with interferon-alpha in patients with polycythemia vera. Sacchi S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 May;68(5):247-50

Interferon-alpha is effective in the treatment of HIV-1-related, severe, zidovudine-resistant thrombocytopenia. A prospective, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Marroni M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15;121(6):423-9

Eradication of hepatitis C virus RNA after alpha-interferon therapy. Romeo R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15; 121(4):276-7

Porphyria cutanea tarda remission [letter] Siegel LB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):308-9

13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon-alpha in solid tumors: keeping the cart behind the horse [editorial] Lippman SM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May;5(5):391-3

Treatment of patients with polyarthritis and anti-HTLV-I antibodies with interferon-alpha [letter] Aoyagi T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):80-1

Measurement of HBsAg to monitor hepatitis B viral replication in patients on alpha-interferon therapy. Janssen HL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Apr;23(3-4):251-7

An interim report on the effect of natural human interferon alpha (IFN-alpha) lozenges in patients seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Babiuch L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(3-4):213-9

Evaluation of the efficacy of natural human interferon alpha lozenges on the clinical course of childhood neoplasia and in chronic hepatitis B virus infection in patients who were successfully treated for pediatric malignancies. Balcerska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(3-4):221-7

Treatment of chronic viral hepatitis type B with oral mucosal administration of natural human interferon alpha lozenges. Caban J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(3-4):229-35

Oral therapy with human interferon alpha in calves experimentally injected with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Cummins JM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3-4):193-7

Effect of low dose natural human interferon alpha given into the oral cavity on the recovery time and death loss in feedlot hospital pen cattle: a field study. Georgiades JA. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3-4):205-7

Early changes in the plasma proteins of patients treated with low doses of oral natural human interferon alpha (IFN-alpha). Georgiades JA. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3-4):259-65

Observation of the effect of low oral doses of human leukocytic interferon alpha in children with chronic HBV infection and impaired immune response. Ratajczak B. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3-4):237-40

Treatment of fourteen chronic active HBsAg+, HBeAg+ hepatitis patients with low dose natural human interferon alpha administered orally. Zielińska W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3-4):241-51

Treatment of six patients with chronic active HCV hepatitis, with low dose natural human interferon alpha administered orally. Zielińska W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3-4):253-7

Lymphoblastoid interferon in chronic hepatitis C patients who were "non responders" to recombinant interferon alpha (rIFN alpha). Budillon G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 8:249-55

Non responders to interferon therapy among chronic hepatitis patients infected with hepatitis C virus. Piccinino F, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:257-63

Long-term response to interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis B: importance of hepatitis B virus heterogeneity. Santantonio T, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:171-8

The relationship between LeY antigen and the therapeutic efficacy of interferon in chronic hepatitis C. Sata M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:265-9

Interferons for cutaneous T-cell lymphoma monotherapy or combination with PUVA. Roenigk HH, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(1):13-5 (26 ref.)

Phase IV group study of natural human interferon alpha (HLBI) on chronic myelogeneous leukaemia. Arimori S,

et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(2):149–53

Approaches to the treatment of Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Grigg AP. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):431–5 (53 ref.)

Adoptive immunotherapy for recurrent CML after BMT. Helg C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug; 12(2):125–9

Sustained benefit of interferon-alpha therapy and oral hyposensitization in severe atopic dermatitis [letter] Michils A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):134–5

Splenectomy followed by local injections of interferon-alpha is effective for treating cutaneous-type adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma [letter] Takemori N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):746–7

Successful re-treatment of an anti-interferon resistant polycythaemia vera patient with lymphoblastoid interferon-alpha N1 and in vitro studies on the specificity of the antibodies. Brand CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):216–8

alpha-Interferon in myelofibrosis: a case report. Dalla KP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):654–6

Cytogenetic conversion in a case of polycythaemia vera treated with interferon-alpha. Messora C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):402–4

SSPE and interferon [letter] Philippart M. **Brain Dev** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):168

Combination therapy with interferon-dexamethasone for newly diagnosed patients with multiple myeloma. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2589–92

Erythropoietin production. A potential marker for interleukin-2/interferon-responsive tumors. Janik JE, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2656–9

Relationship between soluble tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptors and TNF alpha during immunotherapy with interleukin-2 and/or interferon alpha. Landmann R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Feb;38(2):113–8

Successful treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with interferon-alpha in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Yeh TS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;26(1):38–43

Study of IL-2 receptor expression after chemoimmunotherapy in patients treated for metastatic malignant melanoma. Mouawad R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):342–6

Long-term results of therapy with interferon alpha for cryoglobulinemia associated with hepatitis C virus infection. Durand JM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 13(1):123–5

Treatment of hepatitis B: current practice. Ramsey WH. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(4):239–43 (24 ref.)

Treatment of chronic sporadic-type non-A, non-B hepatitis with lymphoblastoid interferon: gamma GT levels predictive for response. Mazzella G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):866–70

Predicting interferon therapy efficacy from hepatitis C virus genotype and RNA titer. Mita E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):977–82

Prediction of interferon effect in chronic hepatitis C by both quantification and genotyping of HCV-RNA [letter] Yamada G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):441

Retinoic acid and interferon combination studies in human cancer. Lippman SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 5:S9–13 (60 ref.)

A combination of subcutaneous recombinant interleukin-2 and recombinant interferon-alpha in the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma or melanoma. Vuoristo M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):530–2

Three years' continuous low-dose interferon-alpha treatment of hairy-cell leukemia: evaluation of response and maintenance dose [letter; comment] Goldmann B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):177–8. Comment on: Eur J Haematol 1992 Oct;49(4):174–9.

Repeated PCR in CML during IFN-alpha therapy. Liberati AM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):152–5

Successful treatment of essential thrombocythemia with alpha interferon during pregnancy [letter] Thornley S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jan;52(1):63–4

Treatment of chronic hepatitis C with alpha-interferon [editorial] Marcellin P. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;1(4):194–5

Effect of alpha-interferon alone and combined with other antineoplastic agents on renal cell carcinoma determined by the tetrazolium microculture assay. Homma Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):164–70

Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia: functional defects in circulating mature neutrophils of untreated and interferon-alpha-treated patients. Kasimir-Bauer S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 May; 22(5):426–31

Interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C virus infection. Weiland O. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):279–88 (63 ref.)

Use of interferon in the treatment of chronic viral hepatitis. Gibas AL. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Jun;1(2):129–42 (66 ref.)

A pilot study of combination therapy with ribavirin plus interferon alfa for interferon alfa-resistant chronic hepatitis C. Brillanti S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):812–7

Comparative efficacy of interferon alfa in cirrhotic and noncirrhotic patients with non-A, non-B, C hepatitis. Le Groupe Français pour l'Etude du Traitement des Hépatites Chroniques NANB/C. Jouët P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):686–90

An evaluation of human recombinant alpha interferon in patients with metastatic gastrinoma. Pisegna JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1179–83

Prediction of the response of chronic hepatitis C to interferon alfa: a statistical analysis of pretreatment variables. Camps J, et al. **Gut** 1993 Dec;34(12):1714–7

Hepatic and extrahepatic HCV RNA strands in chronic hepatitis C: different patterns of response to interferon treatment. Gil B, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1050–4

Interferon-alpha for chronic hepatitis C: an analysis of pretreatment clinical predictors of response. Pagliaro L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):820–8

Factors predictive of response to interferon-alpha therapy in hepatitis C virus infection. Tsubota A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1088–94

Combination treatment with zidovudine, thymosin alpha 1 and interferon-alpha in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Garaci E, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994; 24(1):23–8

Appropriate interferon-alpha therapy for chronic hepatitis C: an assessment by quantitative changes in serum hepatitis C virus-RNA. Watanabe S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 32(7):523–9

Lymphoblastoid interferon in advanced breast cancer: a phase II study. Naso C, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Aug; 5(4):258–61

Interferon retreatment of nonresponders with HCV-RNA-positive chronic hepatitis C. Arase Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):299–304

Antiviral effect of lymphoblastoid interferon-alpha on hepatitis C virus in patients with chronic hepatitis type C. Chayama K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;9(2):128–33

Ribavirin in the treatment of chronic hepatitis C unresponsive to alfa interferon. Camps J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov; 19(3):408–12

Beneficial effect of prednisolone withdrawal followed by human lymphoblastoid interferon on the treatment of chronic type B hepatitis in Asians: a randomized controlled trial. Liaw YF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):175–80

Early prediction of successful alpha-interferon therapy of chronic hepatitis C by core-IgM antibodies to hepatitis C virus [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):305–6

Response to interferon alpha therapy is influenced by the iron content of the liver. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):410–5

Detection of residual tumor cells in patients with malignant melanoma responding to immunotherapy. Brossart P, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan;15(1):38–41

Decreasing CD4/CD8 ratio during prolonged four-drug chemotherapy plus interferon treatment for metastatic melanoma. Muhonen T, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan; 15(1):67–73

Differential regulation of human leukocyte antigen class I genes by interferon in vivo and in vitro. Schmidt H, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):169–74

Enhanced antitumor efficacy in mice by combination treatment with interleukin-1 alpha and interferon-alpha. Brunda MJ, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 May; 15(4):233–41

Zidovudine and interferon-alpha combination therapy versus zidovudine monotherapy in subjects with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Frissen PH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1351–5

Hepatitis C virus genotypes in chronic hepatitis and response to interferon-alpha therapy [letter] Gerolami V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1328–9

A phase I study of interferon-alpha 2b in combination with interleukin-2 in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Schnittman SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):981–9

N-acetyl cysteine enhances the response to interferon-alpha in chronic hepatitis C: a pilot study. Beloqui O, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug;13(4):279–82

Long-term carriage of hepatitis C virus with normal aminotransferase after interferon treatment in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Kakumu S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):65–70

Three open-label studies of oral interferon alpha in the treatment of HIV disease. Jordan WC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;86(4):257–62

Effect of iron overload on the response to recombinant interferon-alfa treatment in transfusion-dependent patients with thalassemia major and chronic hepatitis C. Clemente MG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):123–8

Successful management of an infant with a giant hemangioma of the retroperitoneum and Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with alpha-interferon. Hatley RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1356–7; discussion 1358–9

Interferon-alpha primed tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes combined with interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha as therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Belldegrun A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1384–90

Interleukin-2 expanded tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and their response to preoperative alpha-interferon in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):852–6

Recombinant interferon-alpha efficacy in relapsed adult nephroblastoma: a case report. Kattan J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):411–2

Regression of pulmonary and multiple skeletal metastases from renal cell carcinoma by nephrectomy and alpha-interferon therapy: a case report. Ibayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;23(6):378–83 (18 ref.)

Interferon treatment for chronic hepatitis C virus infection in uremic patients. Koenig P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May; 45(5):1507–9

Discrepancy between biochemical and virological responses to interferon-alpha in chronic hepatitis C [see comments] Lau JY, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1208–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):54. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):54–5.

Retreatment with interferon-alpha of chronic hepatitis C virus infection [letter; comment] Marellin P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):690–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1568–9.

Successful use of interferon for male infertility [letter] Yamamoto M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):614

Prognostic factors in chronic myeloid leukemia. Relationship with interferon and bone marrow transplantation. The Italian Cooperative Study Group on Chronic Myeloid Leukemia. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:67–71

The German CML study, comparison of busulfan vs. hydroxyurea vs. interferon alpha and establishment of prognostic score 1. Hehlmann R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:159–68

Cost effectiveness of interferon in chronic active hepatitis C [letter; comment] Sallie R. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18; 161(2):169–70. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268–72.

The cost effectiveness of alpha interferon in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis C [see comments] Shiell A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268–72. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169; discussion 170. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169–70.

Cost effectiveness of interferon in chronic active hepatitis C [letter; comment] Turnbull C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):169; discussion 170. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):268–72.

Low dose cyclophosphamide, alpha-interferon and continuous infusions of interleukin-2 in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Wersäll JP, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(3):103–11

Interferon alfa plus chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: five-year follow-up [letter] Andersen JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1821–2

Interferon therapy for chronic viral hepatitis [editorial; comment] di Bisceglie AM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13; 330(2):137–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 13;330(2):88–94.

Interaction between alpha-interferon and erythropoietin in antiviral and antineoplastic therapy in uraemic patients on haemodialysis [letter] Nordio M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1308

Relapse of minimal change disease associated with alpha-interferon therapy [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):648

False-positive HIV antibody test following alpha-interferon therapy in a chronic hemodialysis patient [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):251

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B. Schalm SW. **Neth J Med** 1994 Mar;44(3):103–9 (40 ref.)

Interferon-alpha as adjuvant treatment in chronic schizophrenia. Katila H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993; 28(4):192–6

Interferon therapy in multiple myeloma. Brouet JC. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;36 Suppl 1:S37–8 (12 ref.)

The role of interferon in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase. Guilhot F. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;36 Suppl 1:S39–46 (46 ref.)

Cytokine therapeutics: lessons from interferon alpha. Gutterman JU. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1198–205 (210 ref.)

Successful treatment of interferon alfa-induced mood disorder with nortriptyline [letter] Goldman LS. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):412–3

Serum and urinary neopterin levels in patients with chronic active hepatitis B treated with interferon. Daito K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):303–16

Hepatitis C virus replication in liver and peripheral blood mononuclear cells of interferon-alpha-treated and untreated patients with chronic hepatitis C. Yun ZB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):82–6

Interferon alfa and low-dose cytosine-arabinoside for the treatment of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase. French CML Study Group. Guilhot F. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):24–5

Chronic myelogenous leukemia: progress in chemotherapy and evaluation of prognostic score 1. The German CML Study Group. Hehlmann R, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul; 30(3 Suppl 3):44–8

Combination therapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia with interferon alfa and other cytokines. Kloke O. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):22–3

Adoptive immunotherapy in human and canine chimeras—the role of interferon alfa. EBMT Chronic Leukemia Working Party. Kolb HJ, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):37–9

Prophylactic use of interferon alfa after bone marrow transplantation for patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia at high risk of relapse: a pilot study. The Chronic

Leukemia Working Party of the EBMT. Niederwieser D, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):40–3

Interferon therapy in renal allograft recipients with chronic hepatitis C. Harihara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2075

Chronic hepatitis C after renal transplantation. Treatment with alpha-interferon. Chan TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1095–8

Interferon-alpha and donor buffy coat transfusions for treatment of relapsed chronic myeloid leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hertenstein B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1114–8

The effect of intravenous immunoglobulin and interferon-alpha on Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphoproliferative disorder in a liver transplant recipient. Taguchi Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1813–5

A randomized study of low-dose interleukin-2 subcutaneous immunotherapy versus interleukin-2 plus interferon-alpha as first line therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31;79(6):397–400

Low doses of natural human interferon alpha inhibit the development of Babesia microti infection in BALB/c mice. Orinda GO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May;53(1-2):53–8

Interferons in the management of neuroendocrine tumors and their possible mechanism of action. Oberg K. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;65(5):519–29; discussion 531–6 (32 ref.)

[Interferon alfa in the treatment of monoclonal gammopathies] Adam Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Feb;40(2):122–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interferon-alfa in the treatment of myeloproliferative diseases] Adam Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Dec;39(12):1210–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interferon alfa in the treatment of hairy cell leukemia] Adam Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Mar;40(3):199–202 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interferon alfa in the treatment of malignant lymphomas] Adam Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Apr;40(4):255–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combination of fotemustine-dacarbazine and interferon alpha in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma] Célérier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(6-7):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete remission of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma treated with interferon alpha and 2a-isotretinoin after failure of usual treatments] Nguyen T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):827–9 **(Fre)**

[Interferons. Interferons alpha and gamma: indications in systemic diseases] Blétry O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(8):557–62 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with interferon alpha and plasma exchange of periarteritis nodosa associated with acute viral hepatitis B (letter)] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(9):891–2 **(Fre)**

[Chronic viral hepatitis C and interferon: results after a year and predictive factors of response (a multivariate study with 35 patients)] Marcais O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):1010 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What are the indications for interferon therapy with regard to the significance of serologic and histologic findings and laboratory data?] Gerken G. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1062–5 **(Ger)**

[How many patients with chronic viral hepatitis qualify for interferon therapy? Prospective analysis of university ambulatory care] Niederau C, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Sep 15;88(9):511–5, 562 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon therapy in malignant melanoma] Kokoschka EM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16-17):441–2 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon-alpha therapy in chronic myeloid leukemia] Lutz D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16-17):416–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon therapy in multiple myeloma] Micksche M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16-17):425–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon--a new therapeutic principle] Micksche M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16-17):408–12 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon-alpha therapy in hypernephroma] Sagaster KP. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16-17):443–7 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon therapy in essential thrombocythemia] Seewann HL. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16-17):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon-alpha. Results of a pharmaco-epidemiologic study] Grion AM, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Mar;144(3):201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histologic forms of chronic hepatitis and response to interferon treatment. Clinical effectiveness of interferon alpha and beta treatment compared with chronic active viral hepatitis of various histologic grades] Cimino T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytokine treatment of renal cell carcinoma] Tazaki H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):29–36 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nephrectomy and interferon administration on immunological parameters in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Arima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun; 40(6):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma effectively treated by interferon-alpha and embolization of the renal artery] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of immunotherapy with interferon alpha and gamma in metastatic renal cell carcinoma] Nishisaka N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 84(11):1987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of usefulness of 99mTc-GSA scintigraphy in hepatitis C treated with alpha interferon] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25; 54(8):804–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferation mechanism of hepatitis C virus and effectiveness of interferon therapy] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1472–5 **(Jpn)**

[Interferon therapy for acute hepatitis C; changes in serum markers associated with HCV and clinical effects] Fukui S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HCV-serotype and IFN response] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis C—assessment of predictive factors to the effect of interferon treatment using multivariate analysis with the logistic regression model] Terada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological evaluation of the liver and response to interferon in chronic hepatitis C] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1763–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Titration and genotyping of hepatitis C virus RNA in chronic hepatitis C patients treated with interferon] Konishi M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 91(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic spinal tumor from renal cancer reduced by interferon-alpha] Suzuki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Nov;21(11):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular implication of Ph positive leukemias: treatment with alpha-interferon in Ph positive acute leukemia] Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Dec;41(12):1305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of interferon in patients with hairy cell leukemia and myeloproliferative disorders] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):124–35 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interferon alfa in treatment of chronic hepatitis B in children with leukemias and lymphomas] Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug;90(2):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of interferon alpha in treatment of chronic viral hepatitis B] Bauer B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29; 48(11–13):282–3 **(Pol)**

[Role of alpha-interferon in the treatment of hairy cell leukemia (editorial)] Vedantam S, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of immunologic response in mice under prolonged radiation effects and possibilities of their correction with alpha-interferon] Ganova LA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May-Jun;34(3):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of histiocytosis X (Langerhans-cell histiocytosis) with alpha-interferon preparations] Lukina EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, and chronic hepatitis C. Sequential treatment with immunosuppressors and interferon (letter)] Millán Mon A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 15; 102(1):34–5 **(Spa)**

[New therapeutical uses of the interferons (editorial)] Steegmann JL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 23;101(13):495–7 **(Spa)**

[Interferon-alpha in the treatment of chronic viral hepatitis] Melman ML. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr-Jun;59(2 Suppl):46–8 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil and alpha interferon in non small cell lung carcinoma: a toxicity study. Castello G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2B):621–5

Interferon and retinoic acid suppress the growth of human papillomavirus type 16 immortalized cervical epithelial cells, but only interferon suppresses the level of the human papillomavirus transforming oncogenes. Agarwal C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2108–12

In vitro antiproliferative effect of interferon alpha in solid tumors: a potential predictive test. Fuchsberger N, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(5):293–6

Antiviral activity of interferon against transmissible gastroenteritis virus in cell culture and ligated intestinal segments in neonatal pigs. Jordan LT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jan;38(3):263–76

A mutation of the nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase I (NPH-I) gene confers sensitivity of vaccinia virus to interferon. Díaz-Guerra M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):485–91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A homology model of human interferon alpha-2. Murgolo NJ, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Sep;17(1):62–74

INTERFERON-BETA

USAN Council. List No. 359. New names. Interferon beta-1a. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;55(4):478–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administering Betaseron for MS. Piascik P. **Am Pharm** 1994 Jan;NS34(1):21–2

Complete resolution of breast cancer bone metastasis through the use of beta-interferon and tamoxifen. Campisi C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(6):479–83

Multiple sclerosis: new therapeutic concepts or better use of old drugs? [editorial] Clanet M. **Eur Neurol** 1993; 33(6):401–2

Systemic recombinant human interferon-beta treatment of relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis: pilot study analysis and six-year follow-up. Knobler RL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Oct;13(5):333–40

Double-blind randomized phase I study on the clinical tolerance and pharmacodynamics of natural and recombinant interferon-beta given intravenously. Liberati AM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Apr;14(2):61–9

Orally administered interferons suppress bone marrow function. Koren S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov; 204(2):155–64

Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of inhaled human natural interferon-beta in patients with lung cancer. Halme M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(2):105–7

Immunotherapy with low-dose subcutaneous interleukin-2 plus beta-interferon as a second-line therapy for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Oct 31; 79(5):343–6

[Interferon-beta in treatment of relapsing multiple sclerosis] Hartung HP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Feb;65(2):139–45 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of HPV-positive CIN1 and CIN2 with intralesion administration of human interferon from fibroblasts associated with DTC (diathermal coagulation) of the cervical portio] Sannito F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Oct; 45(10):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occurrence of IDDM during interferon therapy for chronic viral hepatitis. Waguri M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Feb;23(1):33–6

Sudden hearing loss associated with interferon. Kanda Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1134–5

[Psychiatric complications of interferon therapy] Matsushita E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sensitive antiproliferative neutralization assay for the detection of neutralizing IFN-alpha and IFN-beta antibodies. Prümmer O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):45–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon treatment enhances the expression of underphosphorylated (biologically-active) retinoblastoma protein in human papilloma virus-infected cells through the inhibitory TGF beta 1/IFN beta cytokine pathway. Arany I, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Feb;23(2):131–41

Synergistic anti-HSV effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma in human corneal fibroblasts is associated with interferon beta induction. Chen SH, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Sep;22(1):15–29

Constitutive interferon expression from retroviral vector. Knezic Z, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Oct;22(2-3):215–21

Production of cytokines by mouse peritoneal cells treated with Tolpa Torf Preparation (TTP): dependence on age and strain of mice. Błach-Olszewska Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):81–5

Spontaneous and lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon beta production by resident peritoneal cells of mice: effect of sex, age and strain. Zaczyńska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(1):67–71

Induction of cytoplasmic factors that bind to the 3'AU-rich region of human interferon beta mRNA during early development of Xenopus laevis. Grafi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):403–7

Induction by vasoactive intestinal peptide of interferon alpha/beta synthesis in glial cells but not in neurons. Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):47–54

Regulation of cytochrome P-4501A and cytochrome P-4502E induction in the rat during the production of interferon alpha/beta. Cribb AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):487–94

Induction of beta interferon by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and its gp120 protein in human monocytes-macrophages: role of beta interferon in restriction of virus replication. Gessani S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1983–6

Constitutive production of alpha and beta interferons in mutant human cell lines. McKendry R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4057–62

Inhibition by interleukin-4 of constitutive beta interferon synthesis in mouse macrophages. Nickolaus P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6763–6

Induction of type I interferon genes and interferon-inducible genes in embryonal stem cells devoid of interferon regulatory factor 1. Ruffner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11503-7

[Analysis of immune response to Japanese encephalitis virus infection in mice: effect of cyclosporin A on the production of HI antibody and interferon] Kushimoto K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;84(12):512-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural, functional and evolutionary implications of the three-dimensional crystal structure of murine interferon-beta. Mitsui Y, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993; 58(1):93-132 (151 ref.)

GENETICS

Detection of allelic loss within the beta 1-interferon gene in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia using differential PCR. Schmidt CA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Apr;68(4):171-4

Constitutive interferon expression from retroviral vector. Knezic Z, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Oct;22(2-3):215-21

Interferon-beta endogenously produced by intratumoral injection of cationic liposome-encapsulated gene: cytocidal effect on glioma transplanted into nude mouse brain. Yagi K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):167-71

Two factors, IRF1 and KBF1/NF-kappa B, cooperate during induction of MHC class I gene expression by interferon alpha beta or Newcastle disease virus. Ten RM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(5):496-501

Development of methods for somatic cell gene therapy directed against viral diseases, using retroviral vectors carrying the murine or human interferon-beta coding sequence: establishment of the antiviral state in human cells. Lauret E, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):567-77

Mutational analysis of interferon (IFN) regulatory factors 1 and 2. Effects on the induction of IFN-beta gene expression. Lin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17542-9

Viral induction of the human beta interferon promoter: modulation of transcription by NF-kappa B/rel proteins and interferon regulatory factors. Garoufalis E, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4707-15

Constitutive production of alpha and beta interferons in mutant human cell lines. McKendry R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4057-62

Interferon DNA polymorphism in chronic leukemia. Rozenblum E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1-2):99-103

Interferon system defects in malignant T-cells. Heyman M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):425-34

Frequency of IFN beta 1 gene loss in 47 primary human gliomas. Sugawa N, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993;10(2):161-3

[Assessment of virus resistance of transgenic tobacco and alfalfa plants bearing the human beta-interferon gene] Rivkin MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Aug;331(5):652-4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The protein tyrosine kinase JAK1 complements defects in interferon-alpha/beta and -gamma signal transduction [see comments] Müller M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11; 366(6451):129-35. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):114-6.

[Advances in the research on interferon alpha/beta receptor and the mechanisms of signal transduction] Li Z, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):108-12 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of IFN-beta on growth of human prostatic JCA-1 cells. Nakajima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):467-74

Interferon beta enhances the natural killer activity of patients with bladder carcinoma. Moltó L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun;38(6):406-10

IFN-gamma, IFN-beta, and PGE1 affect monokine secretion: relevance to monocyte activation in multiple sclerosis. Porrini AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep; 157(2):428-38

Activation of the protein tyrosine kinase tyk2 by interferon alpha/beta. Barbieri G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15; 223(2):427-35

The effect of alpha and gamma interferon on cell growth and histocompatibility antigen expression by human renal carcinoma cells in vitro. Angus R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(13):1879-85

Steroid receptor enhancement by natural interferon-beta in advanced breast cancer. Sica G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(3):329-33

Interferon-beta increases the sensitivity of endometrial cancer cells to cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Rossiello F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Aug;54(2):130-6

Human recombinant interferons-beta and -gamma decrease gelatinase production and invasion by human KG-2 renal-carcinoma cells. Gohji K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):380-4

Effects of nIFN beta and rIFN gamma on growth and morphology of two human melanoma cell lines: comparison between two- and three-dimensional culture. Görlach A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):249-54

Interferon-beta induces metalloproteinase mRNA expression in human fibroblasts. Role of activator protein-1. Sciavolino PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21627-34

Reversible inhibition by interferons alpha and beta of 125I incorporation and thyroid hormone release by human thyroid follicles in vitro. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1439-41

Mapping the genetic region coding for herpes simplex virus resistance to mouse interferon alpha/beta. Su YH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2325-32

Double-blind randomized phase I study on the clinical tolerance and pharmacodynamics of natural and recombinant interferon-beta given intravenously. Liberati AM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Apr;14(2):61-9

Inhibition of collagen lattice contraction by pentoxifylline and interferon-alpha, -beta, and -gamma. Dans MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):118-21

Induction of squamous differentiation by interferon beta in a human non-small-cell lung cancer cell line [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 4;86(9):729] Nair S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 2;86(5):378-83

Interleukin-2 and alpha/beta interferon down-regulate hepatitis B virus gene expression in vivo by tumor necrosis factor-dependent and -independent pathways. Guidotti LG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1265-70

Resistance of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus to alpha/beta interferon and to gamma interferon. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1951-5

Changes in plasma 5-S-cysteinyldopa concentration in B16 melanoma-bearing mice treated with interferon-beta or dacarbazine. Hasegawa K, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct; 3(5):377-80

HLA class I heavy-chain gene promoter elements mediating synergy between tumor necrosis factor and interferons. Johnson DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1322-32

The responsiveness of embryonic stem cells to alpha and beta interferons provides the basis of an inducible expression system for analysis of developmental control genes. Whyatt LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7971-6

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of mitogen-driven T-cell activation by recombinant interferon beta. Rudick RA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2080-7

The modulating activity of interferon on benzo(a)pyrene bioactivation and clastogenesis in mice. Hrelia P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr-May;74(4-5):249-54

Blocking of retroviral infection at a step prior to reverse transcription in cells transformed to constitutively express interferon beta. Vieillard V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2689-93

Androgen receptors and hormone sensitivity of a human prostatic cancer cell line (PC-3) are modulated by natural beta-interferon. Sica G, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(1):33-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Necessity and sufficiency of beta interferon for nitric oxide production in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Zhang X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):33-40

Role of endogenous interferon-beta in lipopolysaccharide-triggered activation of the inducible nitric-oxide synthase gene in a mouse macrophage cell line, J774. Fujihara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12773-8

Direct evidence that interferon-beta mediates enhanced HLA-class I expression in measles virus-infected cells. Dhib-Jalbut SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6248-58

Role of endogenous interferon-beta in the restriction of HIV replication in human monocyte/macrophages. Gessani S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):358-61

Growth control of primary culture hepatocytes by nonparenchymal liver cells. Role of interferon produced by liver sinusoidal cells. Mabuchi A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;61(2):120-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intramuscular interferon-beta treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia II associated with human papillomavirus infection. De Aloysio D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):420-4

A new treatment for multiple sclerosis. Piascik P. **Am Pharm** 1993 Dec;NS33(12):25-6

Divergent in vivo and in vitro antileukemic activity of recombinant interferon beta in patients with chronic-phase chronic myelogenous leukemia. Aulitzky WE, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Nov;67(5):205-11

Are magnetic resonance findings predictive of clinical outcome in therapeutic trials in multiple sclerosis? The dilemma of interferon-beta. McDonald WI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(1):14-8 (57 ref.)

The interferon-beta 1b clinical trial and its implications for other trials. Paty DW. **Ann Neurol** 1994;36 Suppl:S113-4

Interferon beta for multiple sclerosis. Connelly JF. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):610-6 (45 ref.)

Betaseron for multiple sclerosis. Implications for therapeutics [editorial] Rudick RA. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Feb;51(2):125-8

A phase II study of mitoxantrone combined with beta-interferon in unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Colleoni M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3196-201

Natural-killer-stimulatory effect of combined low-dose interleukin-2 and interferon beta in hairy-cell leukemia patients. Liberati AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):323-31

Results of topical treatment of HPV infection in the uterine cervix using interferon beta, 13-cis-retinoic acid and TFX. Markowska J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(1):65-9

Treatment with interferon for genital HPV in HIV-positive and HIV-negative women. Semprini AE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Feb;53(2):135-7

Effects of interferon beta on non-A, non-B acute hepatitis: a prospective, randomized, controlled-dose study. Japan Acute Hepatitis Cooperative Study Group. Takano S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):805-11

Quantitation and typing of serum hepatitis C virus RNA in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon-beta. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1319-25

Management of human papilloma virus vulvo-perineal infection with systemic beta-interferon and thymostimulin in HIV-positive patients. Frega A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Mar;44(3):255-8

Can interferon beta make the radiation therapy team for treatment of non-small cell lung cancer? [editorial; comment] Byhardt RW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):753-6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Oct 20;27(3):613-9.

Combined Betaseron R (recombinant human interferon beta) and radiation for inoperable non-small cell lung cancer [see comments] McDonald S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):613-9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Oct 20;27(3):753-6.

Double-blind, randomized clinical trial on the effect of interferon-beta in the treatment of condylomata acuminata. Olmos L, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):182-5

Successful treatment of disseminated verrucae vulgares with interferon-beta. Beissert S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1041-2

A combined therapeutic modality with hyperthermia and locally administered rIFN-beta inhibited the growth of B16 melanoma in association with the modulation of cellular infiltrates. Nakayama J, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec; 6(3):240-6

A phase II study of recombinant beta-interferon at maximum tolerated dose in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a cancer and leukemia group B study. Wheeler RH, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr;15(3):212-6

Serum 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase levels and clinical response to interferon-beta therapy in women with genital human papillomavirus infection. Rusconi S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1112-5

Betaseron: the new MS treatment. Kelley CL, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Feb;26(1):52-6 (14 ref.)

Response of primary oral malignant melanoma to interferon: report of two cases. Yoshida H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):506-10

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1672

Practice advisory on selection of patients with multiple sclerosis for treatment with Betaseron. Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1994 Aug; 44(8):1537-40

Interferon beta treatment of multiple sclerosis [letter] Broderick JP, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):186; discussion 188-90

Interferon beta treatment of multiple sclerosis [letter] Deming QB. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):186; discussion 188-90

Ethical considerations raised by the approval of interferon beta-1b for the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Goodkin DE, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):166-70

Interferon beta treatment of multiple sclerosis [letter] Klapper JA. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):188; discussion 188-90

Interferon beta treatment of multiple sclerosis [letter] Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):187; discussion 188-90

Interferon beta treatment of multiple sclerosis [letter] Lubic LG. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):186; discussion 188-90

Interferon beta treatment of multiple sclerosis [letter] McDonald MA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):187

Interferon beta treatment of multiple sclerosis [letter] Markovitz DI. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):186; discussion 188-90

Interferon beta treatment of multiple sclerosis [letter] Metz L, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):187-8; discussion 188-90

Interferon beta treatment of multiple sclerosis [letter] Pachner AR. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):188; discussion 188-90

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of mitogen-driven T-cell activation by recombinant interferon beta. Rudick RA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2080-7

Interferon-beta 1b: new hope for multiple sclerosis [news] Holdcroft C. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Jan;19(1):6

Home treatment with interleukin 2 and beta-interferon in patients with colorectal cancer and hepatocellular carcinoma. de Braud F, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep-Oct; 51(5):472-6

Recombinant interferon beta in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Aulitzky WE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):14-6

Intralesional beta-interferon treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia associated with human papillomavirus infection. Penna C, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Apr 30;80(2):146–50

[Therapeutic use of interferon beta] Adam Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 May;40(5):329–33 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of multiple sclerosis using recombinant interferon-beta] Polman CH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 1;138(1):7–10 **(Dut)**

[Beta-interferon and multiple sclerosis (editorial)] Clanet M. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(8–9):443–4 **(Fre)**

[Comment on the contribution by U. Beiteke et al. Adjuvant therapy of primary malignant melanoma with natural human interferon-beta. Second comment (letter)] Gefeller O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):191–2; discussion 193–4 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by U. Beiteke et al. Adjuvant therapy of primary malignant melanoma with natural human interferon-beta. First comment (letter)] Windeler J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):189–90; discussion 193–4 **(Ger)**

[The palliative treatment of hepatocarcinoma: chemoembolization vs. the combination of tamoxifen plus beta-interferon] Maffei Faccioli A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chest drainage combined with intracavitary therapy in neoplastic pleural effusion: comparison of three different protocols] D'Angelo P, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Jul;14(6):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HPV genital infections + CIN. The immunological patterns, loop electroablation and beta-interferon] Vitale G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Mar;46(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histologic forms of chronic hepatitis and response to interferon treatment. Clinical effectiveness of interferon alpha and beta treatment compared with chronic active viral hepatitis of various histologic grades] Cimino T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interferon therapy for acute hepatitis C; changes in serum markers associated with HCV and clinical effects] Fukui S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Modelling of interhelical contacts in interferons-beta, -gamma, and dimeric interleukin-5. Denesyuk AI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1401–5

INTERFERON, FIBROBLAST see **INTERFERON-BETA**

INTERFERON-GAMMA see **INTERFERON TYPE II**

INTERFERON GAMMA-1B see **INTERFERON-GAMMA, RECOMBINANT**

INTERFERON GAMMA-2A see **INTERFERON-GAMMA, RECOMBINANT**

INTERFERON-GAMMA, RECOMBINANT

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of inhaled interferon gamma in normal human airways. Martin RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec; 148(6 Pt 1):1677–82

Aerosolized recombinant interferon-gamma prevents antigen-induced eosinophil recruitment in mouse trachea. Nakajima H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1102–4

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer of the human gamma-IFN gene: a therapy for cancer. Howard B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;716:167–87

Free versus liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamide (MTPPE) and interferon-γ (IFN-γ) in experimental infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Melissen PM, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 6(2):113–24

Intrapleural production of interleukin 6 during mesothelioma and its modulation by gamma-interferon treatment. Monti G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4419–23

Effect of recombinant IL-1 beta and recombinant gamma interferon on septic acute lung injury in mice. Torre D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1241–5

Efficacy of a short course (10 days) of high-dose meglumine antimonate with or without interferon-gamma in treating cutaneous leishmaniasis in Guatemala. Arana BA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):381–4

Improved experimental radioimmunotherapy of colon xenografts by combining 131I-CC49 and interferon-gamma. Greiner JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S100–5

Metastatic renal-cell carcinoma patients treated with interleukin 2 or interleukin 2 plus interferon gamma: immunological monitoring. Farace F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;57(6):814–21

Current dermatologic therapy: use of interferons in genital warts [letter; comment] Gross GE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):665. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Oct;27(4):599–608.

Nebulized but not parenteral IFN-gamma decreases IgE production and normalizes airways function in a murine model of allergen sensitization. Lack G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2546–54

Effective regional therapy of experimental cancer with paralesional administration of tumour necrosis factor-alpha + interferon-gamma. Thom AK, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;1(4):291–8

[The antibacterial effects of homologous interferons in an experimental staphylococcal infection] Fil'chakov IV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Nov-Dec;55(6):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma-interferon and the antibacterial activity of mouse macrophages in a Salmonella infection] Fil'chakov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; (1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

U937 cells can utilize plasminogen activator to regulate human interferon-gamma. Parmely MJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):397–406

Effect of the carbocyclic nucleoside analogue MDL 201,112 on inhibition of interferon-gamma-induced priming of Lewis (LEW/N) rat macrophages for enhanced respiratory burst and MHC class II Ia+ antigen expression. Edwards CK 3rd, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):133–44

CHEMISTRY

Covalent dimerization of recombinant human interferon-gamma. Lauren SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):350–3

Peptide mapping of recombinant human interferon-gamma by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with on-line identification by thermospray mass spectrometry and UV absorption spectrometry. Legrand R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 10;647(1):3–12

GENETICS

Expression of ovine gamma interferon in Escherichia coli and Corynebacterium glutamicum. Billman-Jacobe H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1641–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal anti-gamma interferon antibodies enhance experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lublin FD, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(4):267–74

Induction of IgE and IgG1 in human B cell cultures with staphylococcal superantigens: role of helper T cell interaction, resistance to interferon-gamma. Armerding D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul;188(3):259–73

Interferon-gamma induces dipeptidylpeptidase IV expression in human glomerular epithelial cells. Stefanovic V, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):465–70

Downregulation of c-myc expression by tumor necrosis factor-alpha in combination with transforming growth factor-beta or interferon-gamma with concomitant inhibition of proliferation in human cell lines. Hori M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Apr;14(2):49–55

Tumour growth causes suppression of autoreactive T-cell proliferation by disrupting macrophage responsiveness to interferon-gamma. Alleva DG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):31–8

Fc receptors expression and function in mononuclear phagocytes from AIDS patients: modulation by IFN-gamma. Capsoni F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):45–50

The role of tumor necrosis factor and interferon gamma in graft-versus-host disease and related immunodeficiency. Wall DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):273–9

METABOLISM

The interferon-gamma receptor extracellular domain. Non-identical requirements for ligand binding and signaling. Axelrod A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15533–9

Acridinium ester labelled cytokines: receptor binding studies with human interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta and interferon-gamma. Joss UR, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):21–8

Process monitoring of the production of gamma-interferon in recombinant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nadler TK, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jan 28;659(2):317–20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inhibition of Cowdria ruminantium infectious yield by interferons alpha and gamma in endothelial cells. Totté P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):189–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Production of nitric oxide by rat type II pneumocytes: increased expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase following inhalation of a pulmonary irritant. Punjabi CJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):165–72

Differential responsiveness of human bronchial epithelial cells, lung carcinoma cells, and bronchial fibroblasts to interferon-gamma in vitro. Saunders NA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):147–52

Modulation of Fc receptors for IgG on bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophils by interferon-gamma through de novo RNA transcription and protein synthesis. Worku M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):234–8

Platelet consumption and activation of the complement system induced by infusion of rTNF alpha and rIFN gamma. Nürnberger W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:291–2

Modulation by rm interferon-gamma and CD4+ T-lymphocytes of allergic eosinophil accumulation in the mice peritoneal cavity. Zuany-Amorim C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:34–43

Reduced expression of c-erbB2 gene product in human mammary carcinoma SK-BR-3 cells treated with interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Kumar R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):1001–8

Synergistic anti-HSV effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma in human corneal fibroblasts is associated with interferon beta induction. Chen SH, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Sep;22(1):15–29

Detection, by in situ hybridization using sulphonated cDNA probe, the specific mRNA for HLA-DR alpha induced in monocyte cell lines by recombinant interferon gamma. Więckiewicz JA, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):165–8

Regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA levels by LPS, INF-gamma, TGF-beta, and IL-10 in murine macrophage cell lines and rat peritoneal macrophages. Chesrown SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):126–34

Involvement of protein kinase C in the inhibition of nitric oxide production from murine microglial cells by glucocorticoid. Jun CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):633–8

The role of a phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C in the production of diacylglycerol for nitric oxide synthesis in macrophages activated by IFN-gamma and LPS. Sands WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):461–6

Nitric oxide production depends on preceding tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis by endothelial cells: selective suppression of induced nitric oxide production by sepiapterin reductase inhibitors. Schoedon G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):504–10

Differential regulation of constitutive and inducible nitric oxide production by inflammatory stimuli in murine endothelial cells. Walter R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):450–5

IFN-gamma induces IL-12 mRNA expression by a murine macrophage cell line, J774. Yoshida A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):857–61

Serine/threonine phosphorylation of the gamma-subunit after activation of the high-affinity Fc receptor for immunoglobulin G. Durden DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):569–77

Activation of peritoneal macrophages in patients with gynecological malignancies by sizofiran and recombinant interferon-gamma. Chen JT, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 6(3):189–94

Inhibition of murine erythroid colony formation in vitro by interferon gamma and correction by interferon receptor immunoadhesin. Means RT Jr, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):911–5

Cytokine-specific regulation of urokinase receptor (CD87) expression by U937 mononuclear phagocytes. Sitrin RG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1268–75

Cytokine activation of human macro- and microvessel-derived endothelial cells. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(2):325–39; discussion 340–2

Decrease in lymphokine-activated killer sensitivity of a human renal-cell carcinoma cell line after cytokine treatment. Yanase M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):22–6

Interferon-gamma-induced intercellular adhesion molecule-1: expression on human tumor cells enhances bifunctional antibody-mediated lysis through a lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 dependent mechanism. Ramsey PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4652–7

Surface molecules involved in the adherence of recombinant interferon-gamma (rIFN-gamma)-stimulated human monocytes to vascular endothelial cells. Wang J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):263–9

Modulation of murine and human interferon-gamma receptor expression by their ligands or phorbol ester. Bader T, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):70–8

Two novel colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1) properties: it post-transcriptionally inhibits interferon-specific induction of class II antigens and reduces the risk of fetal abortion. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):295–9

Modulation of cisplatin cytotoxicity by human recombinant interferon-gamma in human ovarian cancer cell lines. Nehme A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):520–5

Interferon-gamma regulation of C4 gene expression in cultured human glomerular epithelial cells. Zhou W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2477–81

Methylxanthines and calcium-mobilizing agents inhibit the expression of cytokine-inducible nitric oxide synthase and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in murine microvascular endothelial cells. Bereta M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun; 212(2):230–42

Differential regulation of the expression of CD38 and human leukocyte antigen-DR on CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells by interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma. Snoeck HW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1480–6

Human interleukin-13 activates the interleukin-4-dependent transcription factor NF-IL4 sharing a DNA binding motif with an interferon-gamma-induced nuclear binding factor. Köhler I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2-3):187-92

In vitro effect of recombinant interferon gamma in combination with LPS on amoebicidal activity of murine Kupffer cells. Ghadirian E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun; 188(1-2):203-19

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 by murine macrophages is up-regulated during differentiation and inflammatory activation. Goebeler M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1-2):159-71

Masking of HLA class I molecules expressed on K-562 target cells can restore their susceptibility to NK cell cytolysis. Tóth J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1-2):134-44

Enhancement of macrophage candidacidal activity by interferon-gamma. Maródi L, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1-4):181-5

MHC class I up-regulation protects some but not all targets against LAK-mediated lysis: possible implications for the existence of LAK cell subpopulations using different recognition strategies. Sarin A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):59-62

IFN-gamma abrogates IL-7-dependent proliferation in pre-B cells, coinciding with onset of apoptosis. Garvy BA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):381-8

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor is not involved in production of reactive nitrogen intermediates by or toxoplasmastatic activity of gamma interferon-activated murine macrophages. Buisman A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1121-4

Transforming growth factor beta 1 and gamma interferon provide opposing signals to lipopolysaccharide-activated mouse macrophages. Hausmann EH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3625-32

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase by stimulated macrophages correlates with their antihistoplasma activity. Lane TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1478-9

Recombinant murine gamma interferon stimulates macrophages of the RAW cell line to inhibit intracellular growth of Histoplasma capsulatum. Nakamura LT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):680-4

Role of the nitric oxide synthase pathway in inhibition of growth of interferon-sensitive and interferon-resistant Rickettsia prowazekii strains in L929 cells treated with tumor necrosis factor alpha and gamma interferon. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4317-25

Human recombinant interferons-beta and -gamma decrease gelatinase production and invasion by human KG-2 renal-carcinoma cells. Gohji K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):380-4

Effects of nIFN beta and rIFN gamma on growth and morphology of two human melanoma cell lines: comparison between two- and three-dimensional culture. Görlach A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):249-54

Transcriptional control of human Tenon's capsule fibroblast collagen synthesis in vitro by gamma-interferon. Nguyen KD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun; 35(7):3064-70

Interferon-gamma induces different subunit organizations and functional diversity of proteasomes. Aki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):257-69

Sublocalization of the human interferon-gamma receptor accessory factor gene and characterization of accessory factor activity by yeast artificial chromosomal fragmentation. Cook JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):7013-8

Argininosuccinate synthetase mRNA and activity are induced by immunostimulants in vascular smooth muscle. Role in the regeneration or arginine for nitric oxide synthesis. Hattori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9405-8

Interferon-gamma induces tyrosine phosphorylation of interferon-gamma receptor and regulated association of protein tyrosine kinases, Jak1 and Jak2, with its receptor. Igarashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14333-6

Regulation of nitric-oxide synthase mRNA expression by interferon-gamma and picolinic acid. Melillo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8128-33

Control of growth regulatory and differentiation-specific genes in human epidermal keratinocytes by interferon gamma. Antagonism by retinoic acid and transforming growth factor beta 1. Saunders NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2016-22

Nitric oxide inhibits indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase activity in interferon-gamma primed mononuclear phagocytes. Thomas SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14457-64

Dual mechanism for the control of inducible-type NO synthase gene expression in macrophages during activation by interferon-gamma and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation. Weisz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8324-33

Effects of interferon gamma on the proliferation and modulation of cell-surface structures of human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Möbus VJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;120(1-2):27-34

Transcriptional suppression by interleukin-1 and interferon-gamma of type II collagen gene expression in human chondrocytes. Goldring MB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan;54(1):85-99

Simultaneous expression of thyroid peroxidase and human leukocyte antigen-DR by human thyroid cells: modulation by thyrotropin, thyroid-stimulating antibody, and interferon-gamma. Chiovato L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):653-6

Thyroid hormone potentiates the antiviral action of interferon-gamma in cultured human cells. Lin HY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):62-5

Histologic response of the heifer mammary gland to intramammary infusion of interleukin-2 or interferon-gamma. Quiroga GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):2913-24

1 alpha,25-dihydroxy vitamin D3 modulation of HLA-DR mRNA induced by gamma-interferon in cultured epithelial tumor cell lines. Tone T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 20(9):581-4

Late phase inhibition of murine cytomegalovirus replication by synergistic action of interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor. Lučin P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):101-10

Hepatitis delta virus replication in vitro is not affected by interferon-alpha or -gamma despite intact cellular responses to interferon and dsRNA. McNair AN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1371-8

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits inflammatory cytokine-induced C3 gene expression in astrocytes. Barnum SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):765-73

Effect of aging on murine macrophages. Diminished response to IFN-gamma for enhanced oxidative metabolism. Ding A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2146-52

IFN-gamma selectively inhibits lipopolysaccharide-inducible JE/monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 and KC/GRO/melanoma growth-stimulating activity gene expression in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ohmori Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2204-12

Regulation of IFN-gamma-induced nuclear expression of IFN consensus sequence binding protein in murine peritoneal macrophages. Politis AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2270-8

Neutralization of IL-12 decreases resistance to Listeria in SCID and C.B-17 mice. Reversal by IFN-gamma. Tripp CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1883-7

IFN inhibits inflammatory responses and protective immunity in mice infected with the nematode parasite, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Urban JF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7086-94

Inactivation of nitric oxide synthase after prolonged incubation of mouse macrophages with IFN-gamma and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Vodovotz Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4110-8

The effect of interferon-gamma on rejection and neutrophil function following transplantation. Slater AD, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Oct;13(5):359-62

Administration of gamma interferon in human subjects decreases plasminogen activation and fibrinolysis without influencing C1 inhibitor. Gluszko P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb;123(2):232-40

Gamma interferon stimulates monocyte chemotactic protein (MCP-1) in human mesangial cells. Grandaliano G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb;123(2):282-9

Mechanism of suppression of nitric oxide synthase expression by interleukin-4 in primary mouse macrophages. Bogdan C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):227-33

Effect of the carbocyclic nucleoside analogue MDL 201,112 on inhibition of interferon-gamma-induced priming of Lewis (LEW/N) rat macrophages for enhanced respiratory burst and MHC class II Ia+ antigen expression. Edwards CK 3rd, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):133-44

Interferon-gamma inhibits tumor antigen presentation by epidermal antigen-presenting cells. Grabbe S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):695-701

Generation of an ovine bone marrow-derived myelomonocyte-like cell line by retroviral-mediated transformation. Immunological characterization and the effect of cytokines and lipopolysaccharides. John HA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):785-92

Inhibition of the macrophage-induced oxidation of low density lipoprotein by interferon-gamma. Fong LG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May;35(5):893-904

Circadian dependence of interferon antitumor activity in mice. Koren S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1; 85(23):1927-32

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha), interferon-gamma, and interleukin-6 but not TNF-beta induce differentiation of neuroblastoma cells: the role of nitric oxide. Muñoz-Fernández MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1330-6

Induction of embryonic major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by gamma-IFN. Warner CM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jul;24(2):111-21

Mechanism of synergistic action of all-trans- or 9-cis-retinoic acid and interferons in breast cancer cells. Marth C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 47(1-6):123-6

Systemic administration of interferon-gamma impairs wound healing. Miles RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Mar;56(3):288-94

T cell growth-promoting activity of interferon-gamma. Mitogenic effect of the recombinant cytokine on cells from a human T-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Alfinito F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1294-300

Effect of interferon-gamma on nitric oxide hemoglobin production in endotoxin-treated rats and its synergism with interleukin 1 or tumor necrosis factor. Kosaka H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1523-9

Enhanced expression of HLA-A,B,C and inducibility of TAP-1, TAP-2, and HLA-A,B,C by interferon-gamma in a multidrug-resistant small cell lung cancer line. Fisk B, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):125-31

Interferon-gamma overcomes the glucocorticoid-mediated and the interleukin-4-mediated inhibition of interleukin-1 beta synthesis in human monocytes. Geiger T, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Oct;12(5):271-8

A nuclear tyrosine phosphatase downregulates interferon-induced gene expression. David M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7515-21

A factor induced by differentiation signals in cells of the macrophage lineage binds to the gamma interferon activation site. Eilers A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1364-73

HLA class I heavy-chain gene promoter elements mediating synergy between tumor necrosis factor and interferons. Johnson DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1322-32

Involvement of the transcription factor PU.1/Spi-1 in myeloid cell-restricted expression of an interferon-inducible gene encoding the human high-affinity Fc gamma receptor. Perez C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5023-31

Human cancer cell lines express a negative transcriptional regulator of the interferon regulatory factor family of DNA binding proteins. Petricoin E 3rd, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1477-86

A unique palindromic element mediates gamma interferon induction of mig gene expression. Wong P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):914-22

Interferon induces sleep and other CNS responses in mice recovering from hexobarbital anesthesia. Deloria LB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1433-6

Modulation of proliferation and antigen expression of a cloned human glioblastoma by interleukin-4 alone and in combination with tumor necrosis factor-alpha and/or interferon-gamma. Iwasaki K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):489-93; discussion 493-4

Effect of interferon-gamma on HLA class 2 expression by antigen-presenting cells inducing Dermatophagoides farinae-specific interleukin-2 responsiveness of lymphocytes in asthmatic children. Ichikawa K, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb;5(1):53-8

Interferon-gamma corrects the respiratory burst defect in vitro in monocyte-derived macrophages from glycogen storage disease type Ib patients. McCawley LJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):265-9

Regulation of mammary gland macrophage tumour necrosis factor-alpha production with interferon-gamma. Pighetti GM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):252-5

Interferon-gamma stimulates neopterin release from cultured kidney epithelial cells. Moutabarrik A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):27-30

Human mononuclear cell adhesion to porcine arterial endothelium. Fyfe AI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1145-6

Inhibition of bone marrow-derived natural suppressor activity by glucocorticoids and its reversal by IFN-gamma or IL-2. Rodríguez R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27; 58(4):511-7

Interferons inhibit onset of murine cytomegalovirus immediate-early gene transcription. Gribaudo G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):303-11

[Dissociation of effector:target conjugates in the mechanism of activation of human natural killers by factors acting at the stage of the "lethal impact"] Cheknev SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):280-5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation of human gamma-interferon: cellular activation requires two dimers. Langer JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5818-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intratracheal interferon-gamma augments pulmonary defenses in experimental legionellosis. Skerrett SJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):50-8

Cytologic responses of Staphylococcus aureus-infected mammary glands of heifers to interferon gamma and interleukin-2 treatment. Quiroga GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1894-900

Radiation pneumonitis. Bronchoalveolar lavage assessment and modulation by a recombinant cytokine. Rosiello RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1671-6

Resolution of hepatic abscess after interferon gamma in chronic granulomatous disease [see comments] Hague RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):443-5. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):356.

Interferon gamma administration increases monocyte HLA-DR antigen expression but not endogenous interferon production. Livingston DH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb;129(2):172-8

Randomised, controlled study of intratumoral recombinant gamma-interferon treatment in newly diagnosed glioblastoma. Färkkilä M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul; 70(1):138-41

Effect of cutaneous cell-mediated immune response to rIFN gamma on Mycobacterium leprae viability in the lesions of lepromatous leprosy. Damasco MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(5):457-65

Antitumor response to recombinant murine interferon gamma correlates with enhanced immune function of organ-associated, but not recirculating cytolytic T lymphocytes and macrophages. Black PL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Oct;37(5):299-306

Phase I trial of recombinant macrophage colony-stimulating factor and recombinant gamma-interferon: toxicity, monocytosis, and clinical effects. Weiner LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4084-90

Interferon-gamma for treatment of severe atopic eczema in two children. Horneff G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May; 72(5):400-3

Recombinant interferon gamma for treatment of chronic granulomatous disease and other disorders. Bolinger AM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Oct;11(10):834-50; quiz 892-4 (116 ref.)

Murine interferon-gamma enhances resistance to infection with strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Pierangeli SS, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):230-4

Interferons combined with chemotherapy in the treatment of stage III-IV non-small cell lung cancer--a randomised study. Halme M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):11-5

Effect of IFN-gamma and endogenous TNF on the histopathological changes in the liver of Listeria monocytogenes-infected mice. Langermans JA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):192-7

Analysis of the antimetastatic effects of synthetic muramyl tripeptide (CGP 19835A) encapsulated in liposomes in combination with other immunomodulatory agents and chemotherapeutic drugs. Bezault J, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6A):487-91

Subcutaneously administered recombinant interferon-gamma in humans: pharmacokinetics and effects on chemiluminescence responses of alveolar macrophages, blood neutrophils, and monocytes. Halme M, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 May; 15(4):283-91

Successful treatment of refractory visceral leishmaniasis in India using antimony plus interferon-gamma. Sundar S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):659-62

Immune response induced in small-cell lung cancer by maintenance therapy with interferon gamma. Pujol JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1844-50

Prospective 5-year followup of recombinant interferon-gamma in rheumatoid arthritis. Cannon GW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1867-73

Interferon-gamma increases mortality following cecal ligation and puncture. Miles RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May; 36(5):607-11

Low-dose natural interleukin-2 and recombinant interferon-gamma following autologous bone marrow grafts in pediatric patients with high-risk acute leukemia. Baumgarten E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):850-5

Protracted high-dose interferon gamma therapy for chronic experimental nephropathy. Ginevri F, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(4):PL45-50

Clinical healing of antimony-resistant cutaneous or mucocutaneous leishmaniasis following the combined administration of interferon-gamma and pentavalent antimonial compounds. Falcoff E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):95-7

[Interferon-gamma. Therapy of recurrent furunculosis in HIV infections] Thoma-Greber E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Sep; 44(9):587-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of immunotherapy with interferon alpha and gamma in metastatic renal cell carcinoma] Nishisaka N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 84(11):1987-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological properties and clinical applications of interferon gamma (IFN-gamma)] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(1):19-29 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Synergistic cytotoxicity of AZT plus alpha and gamma interferon in chronic myeloid leukemia cell line K562. Tosi P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):209-13

Synergistic toxicity of IFN-gamma-producing Escherichia coli K12 cells. Dijkmans R, et al. **Microb Releases** 1993 Jun;2(1):23-8

Eradication of large solid tumors in mice with an immunotoxin directed against tumor vasculature. Burrows FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):8996-9000

Radiation inactivation of human gamma-interferon: cellular activation requires two dimers. Langer JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5818-22

INTERFERON, IMMUNE see **INTERFERON TYPE II**

INTERFERON INDUCERS

Interferon induction by viruses. XXII. Vesicular stomatitis virus-Indiana: M-protein and leader RNA do not regulate interferon induction in chicken embryo cells. Marcus PI, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):413-8

Induction of interferon in human leukocyte cultures by natural pathogenic respiratory viruses. Pitkäranta A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):423-6

ANALYSIS

Toxic shock syndrome toxin-secreting Staphylococcus aureus in Kawasaki syndrome [letter; comment] Curtis N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):299. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1385-8.

IMMUNOLOGY

Superantigens anergize cytokine production but not cytotoxicity in vivo. Sundstedt A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):117-25

Monoclonal antibodies and superantigens: a novel therapeutic approach. Kalland T, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(1-2):37-47 (38 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Production of cytokines by mouse peritoneal cells treated with Tolpa Torf Preparation (TTP): dependence on age and strain of mice. Blach-Olszewska Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):81-5

Tolpa Torf Preparation (TTP) induces interferon and tumor necrosis factor production in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):73-80

A method to assess the immunomodulating effects of the Tolpa Torf Preparation (TTP) by measuring the hyporeactivity to interferon induction and tumor necrosis factor response. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):87-93

Effect of a standardized liver and spleen fraction of peptides on the differentiation of human monocyte-derived macrophages. Spessotto P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):770-3

Dissociation of xanthine oxidase induction and cytochrome P450 depression during interferon induction in the rat. Cribb AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3; 46(11):2114-7

A study on direct antitumor activity of bropirimine (oral interferon inducer) for renal cell carcinoma. Onishi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Mar;40(3):195-200

Effect of Artocarpus integer lectin on functional activity of guinea-pig complement. Hashim OH, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Mar;23(2):153-60

Acrylamide induced immunosuppression in rats and its modulation by 6-MFA, an interferon inducer. Zaidi SI, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May; 16(2):247-60

Antigen-specific activation, tolerization, and reactivation of the interleukin 4 pathway in vivo. Röcken M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1885-93

Superinduction of mitogen-stimulated interferon-gamma production and other lymphokines by Sendai virus. Costas MA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):407-12

Induction of interferon and other cytokines by imiquimod and its hydroxylated metabolite R-842 in human blood cells in vitro. Weeks CE, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Apr; 14(2):81-5

Cytokine induction in mice by the immunomodulator imiquimod. Reiter MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb; 55(2):234-40

Involvement of CD4 in interleukin-6 secretion by U937 monocytic cells stimulated with the lectin jacalin. Taimi M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):214-20

Effects of 2-carboxythylgerumanium sesquioxide (Ge-132) as an immunological modifier of post-surgical immunosuppression in dogs. Nakada Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):795-9

[The experimental study of the effects of compound lichen planus tablet on the production of IFN-gamma in mouse spleen cells in vitro] Xiao Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 28(4):222-4 **(Chi)**

[Interrelationship between the chain length of poly-L-lysine and the degree of protection of polyribonucleotide interferon inducers from human blood nucleases] Surzhik MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jul;38(7):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Post-exposure prophylaxis of murine rabies with polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid and chlorite-oxidized amylose. Harmon MW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct;6(4):507-11

A randomised, double-blind study on the efficacy of Tolpa Torf Preparation (TTP) in the treatment of recurrent respiratory tract infections. Jankowski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):95-7

A comparison of efficacy of Tolpa Torf Preparation (TTP) in the treatment of cervicitis with or without surgery. Woytoń J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(1):99-103

Multidisciplinary treatment of head and neck cancer using BCG, OK-432, and GE-132 as biologic response modifiers. Fukazawa H, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):30-8

Management of human papilloma virus vulvo-perineal infection with systemic beta-interferon and thymostimulin in HIV-positive patients. Frega A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Mar;44(3):255-8

Thymostimulin effect on the immune response in neoplastic patients submitted to surgical treatment. Cangemi V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Dec;35(4):218-23

Thymostimulin effect on the immune response in pulmonary carcinoma with or without surgical treatment. Cangemi V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Dec;35(4):224-30

T-lymphocyte subsets in cancer patients undergoing radiotherapy and their recovery after thymostimulin treatment. A cooperative study. De Maria D, et al. **Rays** 1993 Jul-Sep;18(3):438-53 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Interferon, interferon inducers, human papillomavirus infection] Mincheva A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992; 31(1):28-30 (21 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Therapeutic use of thymostimulin in HIV-seropositive subjects and with lymphadenopathy syndrome] Carcò F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Nov;84(11):756-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The natural killer activity and indices of the interferon status of patients with recurrent genital herpes being treated with ridostin] Cheknev SB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May-Jun; 39(3):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological activity of saparal in an influenzal infection] Paramonova MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May-Jun; 39(3):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The new chemical preparation arbidol: its prophylactic efficacy during influenza epidemics] Gagarinova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep-Oct; (5):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Phase I trial of an oral immunomodulator and interferon inducer in cancer patients. Witt PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5176-80

INTERFERON, LEUKOCYTE see **INTERFERON-ALPHA**

INTERFERON, LYMPHOBLAST see **INTERFERON-ALPHA**

INTERFERON RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INTERFERON**

INTERFERON TYPE I

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the SJL/J mouse by oral administration of type I interferons. Brod SA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1144-8

[The use of leukinferon by electrophoresis in children with chronic hepatitis] Uchaĭkin VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):116-7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Emergence of acute interstitial pneumonia following high dose interferon delta treatment in a case of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Murata M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):716-8

Development of transient thyroid disease and reaction during treatment of chronic hepatitis C with interferon. Kodama T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):289-92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular detection and identification of type I interferon mRNAs. Lai MC, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(1):12-9

Strong transient expression of the type I interferon-induced MxA protein in hepatitis A but not in acute hepatitis B and C. Jakschies D, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):857-65

Expression of bovine trophoblast interferons by in vitro-derived blastocysts is correlated with their morphological quality and stage of development. Hernandez-Ledezma JJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Sep; 36(1):1-6

BLOOD

Serum levels of interferons and TNF-alpha are not correlated to psoriasis activity and therapy. Tigalonova M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:25-7

MxA gene expression after live virus vaccination: a sensitive marker for endogenous type I interferon. Roers A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):807-13

CHEMISTRY

[Structure and organization of class I interferon molecules] Tsilinskis EE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May-Jun; 65(3):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A common region of homozygous deletion in malignant human gliomas lies between the IFN alpha/omega gene cluster and the D9S171 locus. Ichimura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3127-30

Targeted disruption of IRF-1 or IRF-2 results in abnormal type I IFN gene induction and aberrant lymphocyte development. Matsuyama T, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8; 75(1):83-97

Expression of human interferon omega 1 in Sf9 cells. No evidence for complex-type N-linked glycosylation or sialylation. Voss T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1; 217(3):913-9

Cloning and structural analysis of four genes encoding

interferon-omega in rabbit. Charlier M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Oct;13(5):313–22
Nomenclature of the human interferon genes. Diaz MO, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):443
Virus induction of NF-kappa B/Rel proteins and type I interferon gene expression in myelomonoblastic cells. Roulston A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S170–4
Regulation of trophoblast interferon gene expression. Flint AP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1–2):93–5 (17 ref.)
Cloning, sequencing and expression in E. coli of interferon-omega 1 gene. Li MF, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Nov;36(11):1361–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered tissue distribution of viral replication and T cell spreading is pivotal in the protection against fatal lymphocytic choriomeningitis in mice after neutralization of IFN-alpha/beta. Sandberg K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):220–31

METABOLISM

The human interferon alpha/beta receptor: characterization and molecular cloning. Novick D, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6;77(3):391–400
Knockout and reconstitution of a functional human type I interferon receptor complex. Cleary CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18747–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Interferon and the incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into RNA of normal tissues and a secondary liver carcinoma in rat. Roos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):379–82
Murine alpha/beta interferons inhibit benzo(a)pyrene activation and mutagenesis in mice. Hrelia P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:325–34
Both type I and type II interferons down-regulate human tumor necrosis factor receptors in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line Hep G2. Role of protein kinase C. Aggarwal BB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3;337(1):99–102
Role of the nitric oxide synthase pathway in inhibition of growth of interferon-sensitive and interferon-resistant Rickettsia prowazekii strains in L929 cells treated with tumor necrosis factor alpha and gamma interferon. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4317–25
Interferon-gamma, but not interferon-alpha beta, synergizes with tumor necrosis factor-alpha and lipid A in the induction of nitric oxide production by murine L929 cells. Fast DJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug;13(4):271–7
Cross-species antiviral and antiproliferative activity of human interferon-omega. Kubeš M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Apr;14(2):57–9
Inhibition of cell proliferation and glutathione S-transferase by ascorbyl esters and interferon in mouse glioma. Naidu AK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Apr;16(1):1–10
Interferon effect on glycosaminoglycans in mouse glioma in vitro. Wiranowska M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993;18(1):9–17
An interferon resistant variant of the hairy-cell leukemic cell line, Eskol: biochemical and immunological characterization. Ozes ON, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov; 17(11):983–90
Mutant cell lines unresponsive to alpha/beta and gamma interferon are defective in tyrosine phosphorylation of ISGF-3 alpha components. Loh JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2170–9
Interferon induces sleep and other CNS responses in mice recovering from hexobarbital anesthesia. Deloria LB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1433–6
Interferon-alpha, beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha enhance the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials at rat neuromuscular junction. Caratsch CG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):97–100
How interferons fight disease. Johnson HM, et al. **Sci Am** 1994 May;270(5):68–75 (5 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interferon-activated signal transduction to the nucleus. Shuai K. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):253–9 (58 ref.)
A gene on human chromosome 21 located in the region 21q22.2 to 21q22.3 encodes a factor necessary for signal transduction and antiviral response to type I interferons. Hertzog PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):14088–93
Functional role of type I and type II interferons in antiviral defense. Müller U, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24; 264(5167):1918–21
Recent progress in the elucidation of interferon alfa/beta and interferon gamma actions. Vilček J. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):9–10 (9 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful immunotherapy of the highly metastatic murine ESb lymphoma with sensitized CD8+ T cells and IFN-alpha/beta. Kaido T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):538–43
[Leukinferon in the comprehensive therapy of sepsis in newborns] Nesterov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jan;38(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interferon therapy of acute pneumonia in infants] Spivak NIa, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jul;38(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined detoxification and immunocorrective therapy in patients with peritonitis] Shkrob LO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of leukinferon in treating zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis. 1. Research on an experimental model in mice] Shufkina EE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The combined therapy of patients with gonorrheal-chlamydial urogenital infections by leukinferon immunocorrection] Kuznetsov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The treatment of histiocytosis X (Langerhans-cell histiocytosis) with alpha-interferon preparations] Lukina EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinico-immunological effects of leukinferon in the treatment of patients with acute suppurative pyelonephritis] Vozianov AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun; (3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of a complex preparation of alpha-interferon and first-phase immune-response cytokines—leukinferon] Gruzdeva TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTERFERON TYPE I, RECOMBINANT see **INTERFERON ALFA, RECOMBINANT**

INTERFERON TYPE II

Interferon gamma is effective for BM purging in a patient with CML. Becker M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):155–8
Expression of the interferon-gamma receptor gene in mouse placentas is related to stage of gestation and is restricted to specific subpopulations of trophoblast cells. Chen HL, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Feb–Mar;15(2):109–21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of primary or relapsing limb cancer by isolation perfusion with high-dose alpha-tumor necrosis factor, gamma-interferon, and melphalan. Vaglini M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):483–92
Cytokines in liposomes: preliminary studies with IL-1, IL-2, IL-6, GM-CSF and interferon-gamma. Anderson PM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):92–101
Induced in vivo targeted transarterial and transvenous immunostimulation in patients with unresectable pancreatic carcinoma. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec;40(6):574–81
Reduction in superoxide anion secretion and bactericidal activity of neutrophils from aged rats: reversal by the combination of gamma interferon and growth hormone. Fu YK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):1–8
[The antibacterial effects of homologous interferons in an experimental staphylococcal infection] Fil'chakov IV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gamma-interferon and the antibacterial activity of mouse macrophages in a Salmonella infection] Fil'chakov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Interleukin-1-beta, interleukin-6, and interferon-gamma in suction blister fluids of involved and uninvolved skin and in sera of psoriatic patients. Bonifati C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:23–4
No detection of interferon-gamma activity during early pregnancy in the mouse. Bonnardiere CL. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(1):26–31
The value of ascites adenosine deaminase activity and interferon gamma level in discriminating tuberculous from non-tuberculous ascites. Soliman AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):93–105
A new, simple, bioassay for human IFN-gamma. Däubener W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):39–47
Detection of intracellular interferon-gamma by light microscopy using an immunoperoxidase technique: correlation with the corresponding mRNA and protein product. Dolhain RJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec; 54(6):545–51
A comparison study of IFN-gamma, ADA, and CA125 as the diagnostic parameters in tuberculous pleuritis. Aoki Y, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb;88(2):139–43
[Detection of gamma-interferon mRNA in JEG-3 choriocarcinoma cell line by means of polymerase chain reaction] Fülöp V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 8; 135(19):1027–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of interferon-gamma by an interferon-gamma receptor immunoadhesin. Haak-Frendscho M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):594–9
Inhibition of IFN-gamma induction of class II MHC genes by cAMP and prostaglandins. Ivashkiv LB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):67–77
Inhibition of interferon-gamma-mediated immune functions by oligonucleotides. Suppression of human T cell proliferation by downregulation of IFN-gamma-induced ICAM-1 and Fc-receptor on accessory cells. Fedoseyeva EV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):606–12
Inhibition of interferon-gamma-induced major histocompatibility complex class I expression by certain oligodeoxynucleotides. Ramanathan M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):612–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

TH1 and TH2 cytokine production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from HIV-infected patients. Barcellini W, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):757–62
Coordinate induction of interferon alpha and gamma by recombinant HIV-1 glycoprotein 120. Capobianchi MR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):957–62
Interferon-gamma production specific for hepatitis B virus antigen by intrahepatic T lymphocytes in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis B. Kakumu S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):92–6
Enhanced expression of resident leukocyte interferon gamma mRNA in endometriosis. Klein NA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):74–81
gamma-Interferon gene expression in the bone marrow of patients with aplastic anemia. Nisticò A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):463–9
Effects of lactobacilli on interferon production in young and aged mice. Muscettola M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:226–32
Immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae: cytokine interactions in the pulmonary protective response. Smythies LE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;87(6):653–7
Interferon gamma administration increases monocyte HLA-DR antigen expression but not endogenous interferon production. Livingston DH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb;129(2):172–8
gamma-Interferon, interleukin-4 and interleukin-6 in vitro production in old subjects. Candore G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(4):275–80
Studies of in vitro gamma-interferon production in coeliac disease as a response to gliadin peptides. Cornell HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1226(2):126–30
ICAM-1 and LFA-3 enhance the ability of anti-CD3 mAb to stimulate interferon gamma production in interleukin-2-activated T cells. Chong AS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):127–34
Immunotherapy of prostate cancer in the Dunning rat model: use of cytokine gene modified tumor vaccines. Vieweg J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1760–5
The relationship of IL-4- and IFN gamma-producing T cells studied by lineage ablation of IL-4-producing cells. Kamogawa Y, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):985–95
Modulation of T cell production of interferon-gamma by human monocytes: effect of engagement of CD14 on monocytes. Hirohata S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(2):270–82
Autoreactive CD8+ T cell clones producing immune suppressive lymphokines IL-10 and interferon-gamma. Hisatsune T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):181–92
Immobilized anti-TCR mAb induces split functions in a CD8+ CTL clone. Kuwano K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):105–16
Induction of interferon-gamma, interleukin-4, and transforming growth factor-beta in rats orally tolerized against experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Wang ZY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):353–68
Is deficiency of interferon gamma production by allergen triggered cord blood cells a predictor of atopic eczema? [see comments] Warner JA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):423–30. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 May;24(5):399–400.
Variation in interferon-gamma responses to Coxiella burnetii antigens with lymphocytes from vaccinated or naturally infected subjects. Izzo AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):507–15
Differential expression and regulation of cytokine mRNAs in normal human CD45R T cell subsets. Beckman I, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):116–23
In vivo augmentation of IFN-gamma with a rIL-12 human/mouse chimera: pleiotropic effects against infectious agents in mice and rats. Gladue RP, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):318–28
Expression of tumour necrosis factor-alpha, -beta and interferon-gamma genes within human neuroglial tumour cells and brain specimens. Nitta T, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):171–80
In vitro secretion of interleukin-1 beta and interferon-gamma by peripheral blood lymphomononuclear cells in diabetic patients. Ciampolillo A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug–Sep;21(2–3):87–93
A 150-kDa molecule of macrophage membrane stimulates interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma production and proliferation of ovalbumin-specific CD4+ T cells. Agrewala JN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2092–7
Number of interleukin-4- and interferon-gamma-secreting human T cells reactive with tetanus toxoid and the mycobacterial antigen PPD or phytohemagglutinin: distinct response profiles depending on the type of antigen used for activation. elGhazali GE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2740–5
Interleukin-12 but not interferon-gamma production correlates with induction of T helper type-1 phenotype in murine candidiasis. Romani L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994

Apr;24(4):909–15

Interferon–gamma– and interleukin–4–producing T cells can be primed on dendritic cells in vivo and do not require the presence of B cells. Ronchese F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1148–54

Interferon–gamma, interleukin–1 and tumour necrosis factor–alpha synthesis during experimental murine staphylococcal infection. Rozalska B, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):145–52

Induction of inflammatory cytokines by Nocardia fractions. Trebichavský I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(5):243–9

Alpha–interferon enhances gamma–interferon production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells pre–activated with phytohemagglutinin. Katayama K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):673–8

Pentoxifylline: a potent inhibitor of IL–2 and IFN–gamma biosynthesis and BCG–induced cytotoxicity. Thanhäuser A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):151–6

A micromethod for preparation of human macrophage cultures for the study of lymphocyte–macrophage interaction in immune interferon production and blastogenesis. Goldblatt D, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1978 Dec;1(1):13–20

Early gamma interferon mRNA expression is associated with resistance of mice against Yersinia enterocolitica. Bohn E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):3027–32

Production of gamma interferon by natural killer cells from Toxoplasma gondii–infected SCID mice: regulation by interleukin–10, interleukin–12, and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Hunter CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul; 62(7):2818–24

Expansion of gamma interferon–producing CD8+ T cells following secondary infection of mice immune to Leishmania major. Müller I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2575–81

Recombinant Mycobacterium bovis BCG secreting functional interleukin–2 enhances gamma interferon production by splenocytes. O'Donnell MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2508–14

Quantitation of human influenza virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes: correlation of cytotoxicity and increased numbers of IFN–gamma producing CD8+ T cells. Di Fabio S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):11–9

Induction of IFN–gamma in macrophages by lipopolysaccharide. Fultz MJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov; 5(11):1383–92

Administration of recombinant IL–12 to normal mice enhances cytolytic lymphocyte activity and induces production of IFN–gamma in vivo. Gately MK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):157–67

Dendritic cells and macrophages are required for Th1 development of CD4+ T cells from alpha beta TCR transgenic mice: IL–12 substitution for macrophages to stimulate IFN–gamma production is IFN–gamma–dependent. Macatonia SE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1119–28

A unique pattern of lymphokine synthesis is a characteristic of certain antigen–specific suppressor T cell clones. Nanda NK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):731–7

Immunization with live versus killed Salmonella typhimurium leads to the generation of an IFN–gamma–dominant versus an IL–4–dominant immune response. Thatte J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1431–6

Ectopic expression of gamma interferon in the eyes of transgenic mice induces ocular pathology and MHC class II gene expression. Egwuagu CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):332–41

Transgenic mice expressing IFN–gamma in the retina develop inflammation of the eye and photoreceptor loss. Geiger K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May; 35(6):2667–81

Interferon–gamma and tumour necrosis factor production in patients with Helicobacter pylori infection. Fan XJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;162(10):408–11

The production of interferon–gamma in response to a major peanut allergy, Ara h II correlates with serum levels of IgE anti–Ara h II. Dorion BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):93–9

Altered cytokine activity in adjuvant inhibition of autoimmune diabetes. Shehadeh NN, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun;6(3):291–300

The effect of cefepime on some immune parameters in vitro: lack of interference with mitogen–induced lymphoproliferation, immunoglobulin synthesis, IFN–gamma and IL–2 secretion and IL–2 receptor expression. Di Marco R, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Oct; 5(5):297–301

Intravenous immunoglobulin induces interferon–gamma and interleukin–6 in vivo. Ling ZD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):302–9

Low lymphocyte interferon–gamma production and variable proliferative response in anorexia nervosa patients. Polack E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):445–51

Regulation of cytokine production by soluble CD23: costimulation of interferon gamma secretion and triggering of tumor necrosis factor alpha release. Armant M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1005–11

Interferon alpha increases the frequency of interferon gamma–producing human CD4+ T cells. Brinkmann V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1655–63

Advanced glycosylation endproduct–specific receptors on human and rat T–lymphocytes mediate synthesis of interferon gamma: role in tissue remodeling. Imani F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2165–72

Interleukin 12 induces stable priming for interferon gamma (IFN–gamma) production during differentiation of human T helper (Th) cells and transient IFN–gamma production in established Th2 cell clones. Manetti R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1273–83

B7 and interleukin 12 cooperate for proliferation and interferon gamma production by mouse T helper clones that are unresponsive to B7 costimulation. Murphy EE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):223–31

CD28–mediated costimulation of interleukin 2 (IL–2) production plays a critical role in T cell priming for IL–4 and interferon gamma production. Seder RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):299–304

Developmental regulation of IL–4, IL–2, and IFN–gamma production by murine peripheral T lymphocytes. Adkins B, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6617–26

CD30 defines a subset of activated human T cells that produce IFN–gamma and IL–5 and exhibit enhanced B cell helper activity. Alzona M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2861–7

IFN–gamma, TNF, and IL–6 production by vaccinia virus immune spleen cells. An in vitro study. Carpenter EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2652–9

Restoration of IFN–gamma production and lymphocyte proliferation in visceral leishmaniasis. Carvalho EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5949–56

Parasite–induced IL–12 stimulates early IFN–gamma synthesis and resistance during acute infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2533–43

Keratinocyte–derived T cell costimulation induces preferential production of IL–2 and IL–4 but not IFN–gamma. Goodman RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5189–98

Recombinant IL–12 administration induces tumor regression in association with IFN–gamma production. Nastala CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1697–706

Role of NK1.1+ cells in experimental listeriosis. NK1+ cells are early IFN–gamma producers but impair resistance to Listeria monocytogenes infection. Teixeira HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1873–82

Enumeration of IFN–gamma producing lymphocytes by flow cytometry and correlation with quantitative measurement of IFN–gamma. Vikingsson A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):219–28

Effects of tumor necrosis factor and dexamethasone on the regulation of interferon–gamma induction by monophosphoryl lipid A. Gustafson GL, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):129–33

Superinduction of mitogen–stimulated interferon–gamma production and other lymphokines by Sendai virus. Costas MA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):407–12

Interferon production by and leukocyte phenotyping of rhesus monkey lymph node and peripheral blood cells. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug; 13(4):259–65

Inhibition of human interferon–gamma expression by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Boeve CM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):169–74

The in vivo expression of cytokine genes in humans. Galanaud P. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):37–41

The influence of adenine–rich motifs in the 3' portion of the ribosome binding site on human IFN–gamma gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chen H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 1;240(1):20–7

Endogenous gamma interferon produced in central nervous system by systemic infection with Theiler's virus in mice. Kohanawa M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 48(2):205–11

Optic neuritis is associated with myelin basic protein and proteolipid protein reactive cells producing interferon–gamma, interleukin–4 and transforming growth factor–beta. Link J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan; 49(1–2):9–18

Cytokine production by cells in cerebrospinal fluid during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in SJL/J mice. Renno T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1–2):1–7

In vitro proliferation and production of gamma interferon by murine CD4+ cells in response to Cryptosporidium parvum antigen. Harp JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 80(1):67–72

Dynamic observations on NK cell activity and IL–2 and IFN gamma production in vitro in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Dai Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(4):221–5

Importance of early gamma interferon production in Propionibacterium acnes–induced resistance to Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice. Shirahata T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):293–7

Concurrent production of interleukin–2, interleukin–10, and gamma interferon in the regional lymph nodes of mice with influenza pneumonia. Sarawar SR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3112–9

Lesional expression of interferon–gamma in atopic eczema. Grewe M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):25–6

T cell growth–promoting activity of interferon–gamma. Mitogenic effect of the recombinant cytokine on cells from a human T–chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Alfinito F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1294–300

Strain differences in the severity of lesions in murine systemic candidiasis correlate with the production of functional gamma interferon by Candida–activated lymphocytes in vitro. Ashman RB, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):471–6

Chronic systemic high–dose recombinant interferon alfa–2a reduces exacerbation rate, MRI signs of disease activity, and lymphocyte interferon gamma production in relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis. Durelli L, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):406–13

Accumulation of interferon gamma–producing TH1 helper T cells in nasal polyps. Miller CH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):51–8

Immunologic disturbances in cow's milk allergy. 2: Evidence for defective interferon–gamma generation. Suomalainen H, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Nov;4(4):203–7

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes with a grafted recognition specificity for ERBB2–expressing tumor cells. Moritz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4318–22

Interleukin 12 acts directly on CD4+ T cells to enhance priming for interferon gamma production and diminishes interleukin 4 inhibition of such priming. Seder RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10188–92

Enhanced yields of gamma interferon in prolactin treated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Cesario TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):89–95

Imparied interferon–gamma production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells and effects of calcitriol in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Rottoli P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):108–14

Interferon gamma and sarcoidosis. Rottoli P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):149

Endogenous IL–10 and IFN–gamma production controls thymic cell proliferation in mice acutely infected by Trypanosoma cruzi. Leite de Moraes MD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):51–8

Schistosoma mansoni egg–primed Th0 and Th2 cells: failure to down–regulate IFN–gamma production following in vitro culture. Vella AT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):12–8

Lack of evidence for the dichotomy of TH1 and TH2 predominance in HIV–infected individuals [see comments] Graziosi C, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):248–52. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):193–4.

Ability of HIV to promote a TH1 to TH0 shift and to replicate preferentially in TH2 and TH0 cells [see comments] Maggi E, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8; 265(5169):244–8. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):193–4.

Antigen–specific production of lymphokines is influenced by the MHC/antigen complex presented to T lymphocytes. Dieli F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3297–8

Defective production of IFN–gamma in neonatally tolerant mice: involvement of IL–10. Donckier V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):237

Immunological tolerance in liver transplantation: the beneficial effect of cytokine down–regulation and Kupffer cell chimerism. Sakurai H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):898–901

Evidence that the antibiotic ciprofloxacin counteracts cyclosporine–dependent suppression of cytokine production. Riesbeck K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(2):267–72

Porcine lymphocyte gamma interferon responses to mitogenic stimuli monitored by a direct immunoassay. Gonzalez–Juarrero M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;40(3):201–12

Cytokine production in virus–infected mice: a single cell analysis. Ruby J, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer; 6(2):125–34

IFN–gamma production in response to neuropathogenic Cas–Br–M murine leukemia virus infection. Sarzotti M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Fall;6(3):207–17

[The experimental study of the effects of compound lichen planus tablet on the production of IFN–gamma in mouse spleen cells in vitro] Xiao Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 28(4):222–4 **(Chi)**

[Is dopaminergic therapy immunologically rejuvinating? Increased interferon–gamma production with the dopaminergic agent lisuride] Poehlau D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Apr 30;112(12):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis and regulation of interferon–gamma production by peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with bronchial asthma] Kou K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Mar;43(3):482–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome with normal interferon–gamma production] Sudo M, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Dec;42(12):1800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responsiveness of lymphocytes from patients with M. avium–intracellulare complex (MAC) infection to PPDs as measured by IFN–gamma production] Tomoda K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 May;69(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Helium–neon laser radiation as an inducer of interferon formation] Leonova GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May–Jun; 39(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Elevation of soluble IL–2 receptor and IL–4, and nonelevation of IFN–gamma in sera from patients with allergic asthma. Hashimoto S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov;

71(5):455–8
Inhibitory cytokines in patients with anemia of chronic disorders. Fuchs D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:344–6
Interleukin–6, gamma interferon, and tumor necrosis factor receptors in typhoid fever related to outcome of antimicrobial therapy. Butler T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Nov;37(11):2418–21
Human interferon–gamma quantified via a sensitive one–site monoclonal antibody in a sandwich ELISA. A PEG modification for measurement in serum. Berg K.
APMIS 1994 Jan;102(1):13–22
Association between biosynthesis of nitric oxide and changes in immunological and vascular parameters in patients treated with interleukin–2. Miles D, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1994 Apr;24(4):287–90
Changes of serum neopterin, beta 2–microglobulin and interferon–gamma in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon–alpha 2b. Fuchs D, et al.
Eur J Med 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):196–200
Serum concentrations of interferon gamma, interleukin–6 and neopterin in patients with infectious mononucleosis and other Epstein–Barr virus–related lymphoproliferative diseases. Schuster V, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):210–3
Tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–2, and interferon–gamma in adult varicella. Wallace MR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):69–71
Immune activation in myasthenia gravis: soluble interleukin–2 receptor, interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha levels in patients' serum. Confalonieri P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):33–6
In vitro immunodiagnostic assays for bovine tuberculosis. Wood PR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 May;40(1–2):125–35 (51 ref.)
[Measurement of interferon gamma (gamma IFN) and interleukin 4 (IL4) in asthma and atopic dermatitis] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;25(10):408–10, 413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultradian variations of interleukin–1 beta concentration (IL–1 beta), interferon gamma (IFN–gamma) and soluble IL–2 receptors (RIL–2) in healthy volunteers humen] Bouayad–Amine D, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993; 187(4):542–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemophagocytic syndrome with high level of interferon–gamma in the advanced stage] Shiohara M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec;34(12):1573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of interleukin–1 beta, tumour necrosis factor–alpha, and interferon gamma in bacterial meningitis. Ohga S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb;70(2):123–5
Interferon–gamma in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with viral and bacterial meningitis. Glimåker M, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1994;26(2):141–7

CHEMISTRY

The 13C chemical–shift index: a simple method for the identification of protein secondary structure using 13C chemical–shift data. Wishart DS, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1994 Mar;4(2):171–80
High–performance liquid chromatography of pyridylaminated saccharides. Hase S. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;230:225–37
Structural similarity between the p17 matrix protein of HIV–1 and interferon–gamma. Matthews S, et al.
Nature 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):666–8
[Study of the structural properties of recombinant gamma–interferon by circular dichroism and differential scanning microcalorimetry] Dudich IV, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

CD4+ effector cells default to the Th2 pathway in interferon gamma–deficient mice infected with Leishmania major. Wang ZE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1367–71

DRUG EFFECTS

An unexpected increase in circulating IFN–gamma by cyclosporin A in atopic patients: a discrepancy between in vitro and in vivo events. Shiohara T, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1994 Jan;74(1):20–1
Reduction of spontaneous autoimmune diabetes in diabetes–prone BB rats with the novel immunosuppressant fusidic acid. Effect on T–cell proliferation and production of interferon–gamma. Nicoletti F, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):317–21
Cyclosporin for erythropoietin resistance [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1231. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):916–7.
[The natural killer activity and indices of the interferon status of patients with recurrent genital herpes being treated with ridostin] Cheknev SB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May–Jun; 39(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Evidence for a Th1–like bronchoalveolar T–cell subset and predominance of interferon–gamma gene activation in pulmonary tuberculosis. Robinson DS, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):989–93
Quantitation of interferon gamma mRNA levels in psoralen/UVA–treated HUT–78 cells by competitive PCR. Saed GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):935–42
Retroviral transduction of interferon–gamma cDNA into a nonimmunogenic murine fibrosarcoma: generation of T cells in draining lymph nodes capable of treating established parental metastatic tumor. Shiloni E, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1993 Oct;37(5):286–92
IFN–gamma IL–2, and IL–4 mRNA expression in the skin and draining lymph nodes of BALB/c mice repeatedly infested with nymphal Ixodes ricinus ticks. Mbow ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):254–61
Characterization and quality control of autologous gene transfer therapeutics. Jolly DJ. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S57–60 (11 ref.)
Increase of both circulating Th1 and Th2 T lymphocyte subsets in IgA nephropathy. Lai KN, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Apr;96(1):116–21
Increased levels of interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma), IL–4 and transforming growth factor–beta (TGF–beta) mRNA expressing blood mononuclear cells in human HIV infection. Navikas V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr; 96(1):59–63
The molecular cloning and sequence of the common marmoset interferon–gamma (MaIFN–gamma) gene. Kaba A, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(6):387–92
The gene for bovine interferon gamma (IFNG) maps to the q22–q24 bands of chromosome 5 in cattle. Chaudhary R, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;119(1):11–4
Mapping of the interferon gamma (IFNG) gene in river and swamp buffaloes by in situ hybridization. Hassanane MS, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;120(1):29–33
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the interferon–gamma (IFNG) gene. Ruiz–Linares A. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep; 2(9):1508
Cloning and sequencing of horse interferon–gamma cDNA. Grünig G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):448–9
Localization of IFN–gamma and IL–6 mRNA in murine intestine by in situ hybridization. Bao S, et al.
Immunology 1993 Dec;80(4):666–70
Brucella abortus induces a novel cytokine gene expression pattern characterized by elevated IL–10 and IFN–gamma in CD4+ T cells. Svetić A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(8):877–83
Interferon gamma upregulates its own gene expression in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Di Marzio P, et al.
J Exp Med 1994 May 1;179(5):1731–6
Response to influenza infection in mice with a targeted disruption in the interferon gamma gene. Graham MB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1725–32
Two essential regulatory elements in the human interferon gamma promoter confer activation specific expression in T cells. Penix L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1; 178(5):1483–96
Elevated IFN–gamma and decreased IL–2 gene expression are associated with HIV infection. Fan J, et al.
J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5031–40
Induction of vascular addressins and adhesion molecules in the pancreas of IFN–gamma transgenic mice. Lee MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4597–603
Immunotherapy via gene therapy: comparison of the effects of tumor cells transduced with the interleukin–2, interleukin–6, or interferon–gamma genes. Porgador A, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):191–201
Cloning and structural analysis of four genes encoding interferon–omega in rabbit. Charlier M, et al.
J Interferon Res 1993 Oct;13(5):313–22
Nomenclature of the human interferon genes. Diaz MO, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):443
The influence of adenine–rich motifs in the 3' portion of the ribosome binding site on human IFN–gamma gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chen H, et al.
J Mol Biol 1994 Jul 1;240(1):20–7
Augmented interferon–gamma, interleukin–4 and transforming growth factor–beta mRNA expression in blood mononuclear cells in myasthenia gravis. Link J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):185–92
Liposomal transfection of human gamma–interferon gene into human glioma cells and adoptive immunotherapy using lymphokine–activated killer cells. Mizuno M, et al.
J Neurosurg 1994 Mar;80(3):510–4
Interferon DNA polymorphism in chronic leukemia. Rozenblum E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1–2):99–103
Antitumor potential of interferon–gamma: retroviral expression of mouse interferon–gamma cDNA in two kinds of highly metastatic mouse tumor lines reduces their tumorigenicity. Yanagihara K, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Mar–Jun;13(2–3):102–12
Organ–specific autoantigens induce interferon–gamma and interleukin–4 mRNA expression in mononuclear cells in multiple sclerosis and myasthenia gravis. Link J, et al.
Neurology 1994 Apr;44(4):728–34
Chronic active hepatitis in transgenic mice expressing interferon–gamma in the liver. Toyonaga T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jan 18;91(2):614–8
Gamma–interferon gene expression in human renal allograft fine–needle aspirates. Nast CC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):498–502
[Cancer immunotherapy by murine bladder cancer cells transfected with mouse interferon–gamma gene] Hashimura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recombinant cytokines and pulmonary host defense. Kolls JK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;306(5):330–5 (335 ref.)
Evidence for a Th1–like bronchoalveolar T–cell subset and predominance of interferon–gamma gene activation in pulmonary tuberculosis. Robinson DS, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):989–93
Toxoplasma gondii: acquired ocular toxoplasmosis in the murine model, protective role of TNF–alpha and IFN–gamma. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Mar; 78(2):217–29
Two different IFN–gamma nonresponsive variants derived from the B–cell lymphoma 70Z/3. Rhodes LD, et al.
Immunogenetics 1994;40(3):199–209
Interferon–gamma and interleukin–4 in human Leishmania donovani infections. Kemp M, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;71 (Pt 6):583–7 (20 ref.)
Endotoxin activation of endothelium for polymorphonuclear leucocyte transendothelial migration and modulation by interferon–gamma. Issekutz AC, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):600–7
The importance of interferon–gamma in an early infection of Chlamydia psittaci in mice. McCafferty MC, et al.
Immunology 1994 Apr;81(4):631–6
Interferon–gamma enhances monocyte cytotoxicity via enhanced reactive oxygen intermediate production. Absence of an effect on macrophage cytotoxicity is due to failure to enhance reactive nitrogen intermediate production. Martin JH, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr; 81(4):592–7
Generation of rat Th2–like cells in vitro is interleukin–4–dependent and inhibited by interferon–gamma. Noble A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug; 79(4):562–7
Regulation of murine macrophage function by IL–4: IL–4 and IFN–gamma differentially regulate macrophage tumoricidal activation. Suk K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec; 80(4):617–24
The role of human autoantibodies against gamma–interferon. Turano A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32 Suppl A:99–105
IFN–gamma prevents Th2 cell–mediated pathology after neonatal injection of semiallogenic spleen cells in mice. Donckier V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2361–8
Inability of interferon–gamma and aminoguanidine to alter Cryptosporidium parvum infection in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Kuhls TL, et al.
J Parasitol 1994 Jun;80(3):480–5
IFN–gamma produced in vivo during the first two days is critical for resolution of murine Leishmania major infections. Leiby DA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jun; 14(6):495–500
TNF alpha, IL–1 and O2– release by macrophages do not correlate with the anti–mouse hepatitis virus 3 effect induced by interferon gamma. Lucchiari MA, et al.
Microb Pathog 1993 Dec;15(6):447–54
Characterization of anti–canine cytokine monoclonal antibodies specific for IFN–gamma: effect of anti–IFN–gamma on renal transplant rejection. Fuller L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):163–9
Coronary atherosclerosis in transplanted mouse hearts. III. Effects of recipient treatment with a monoclonal antibody to interferon–gamma. Russell PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1367–71
Control of acute cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection: T cell–mediated viral clearance is dependent upon interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma). Smith PM, et al.
Virology 1994 Jul;202(1):76–88
[Cytokines and s* /ere infections] Offenstadt G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):820–31 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic EB virus infections and cytokines—with special reference to IL–2, interferon–gamma and BCRF1 gene products] Nagafuchi S, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1476–9 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neuronal interferon–gamma immunoreactive molecule: bioactivities and purification. Olsson T, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 Feb;24(2):308–14
[The isolation and purification of porcine interferon–gamma] Karpov AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased transforming growth factor–beta, interleukin–4, and interferon–gamma in multiple sclerosis. Link J, et al.
Ann Neurol 1994 Sep;36(3):379–86
Dexamethasone blocks the interferon–gamma–mediated downregulation of the macrophage mannose receptor. Shepherd VL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1; 312(2):367–74
Binding of IFN gamma and its C–terminal peptide to a cytoplasmic domain of its receptor that is essential for

function. Szente BE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 May 30;201(1):215–21

Inhibitors of serine/threonine phosphatases enhance phosphorylation of the interferon–gamma receptor while selectively attenuating interferon–gamma–induced gene expression in human peripheral–blood monocytes. Luong H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):799–803

Cytokine involvement in predicting clinical graft–versus–host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Dickinson AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan; 13(1):65–70

Abnormal cytokine expression in Sézary and adult T–cell leukemia cells correlates with the functional diversity between these T–cell malignancies. Tendler CL, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4430–5

Increased secretion of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma by mononuclear leukocytes in patients with ischemic heart disease. Relevance in superoxide anion generation. Vaddi K, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug; 90(2):694–9

Production and secretion of interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma) in children with atopic dermatitis. Tang M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Jan;95(1):66–72

Reduced interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma) secretion with increased IFN–gamma mRNA expression in atopic dermatitis: evidence for a post–transcriptional defect. Tang ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):483–90

Ligand–induced IFN gamma receptor tyrosine phosphorylation couples the receptor to its signal transduction system (p91). Greenlund AC, et al.
EMBO J 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1591–600

Tyrosine phosphorylated p91 binds to a single element in the ISGF2/IRF–1 promoter to mediate induction by IFN alpha and IFN gamma, and is likely to autoregulate the p91 gene. Pine R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):158–67

Two distinct non–T helper type 2 interleukin–4+ cell subsets in mice as revealed by single–cell cytokine analysis. Kariv I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):549–57

Patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVID) display aberrant IL–2 and IFN–gamma mRNA levels. Hauber I, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):25–9

Gamma interferon–dependent temporary resistance to acute Toxoplasma gondii infection independent of CD4+ or CD8+ lymphocytes. Johnson LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5174–80

Interferon–tau and interferon–alpha interact with the same receptors in bovine endometrium. Use of a readily iodinatable form of recombinant interferon–tau for binding studies. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13544–50

Importance of the loop connecting A and B helices of human interferon–gamma in recognition by interferon–gamma receptor. Lundell D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16159–62

Synthetic mimics of juxtaposed amino– and carboxyl–terminal peptide domains of human gamma interferon block ligand binding to human gamma interferon receptor. Seelig GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):358–63

Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits interleukin–1–induced but enhances ionomycin–induced interferon–gamma production in a T cell lymphoma: comparison with the effects of rapamycin. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):141–53

YB–1 DNA–binding protein represses interferon gamma activation of class II major histocompatibility complex genes. Ting JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1605–11

Binding site on the murine IFN–gamma receptor for IFN–gamma has been identified using the synthetic peptide approach. VanVolkenburg MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6206–13

Modification of cytokine production by piroxicam. Rosenstein ED, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):901–4

Polymicrobial sepsis but not low–dose endotoxin infusion causes decreased splenocyte IL–2/IFN–gamma release while increasing IL–4/IL–10 production. Ayala A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):579–85

The protein tyrosine kinase JAK1 complements defects in interferon–alpha/beta and –gamma signal transduction [see comments] Müller M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11; 366(6451):129–35. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):114–6.

Complementation by the protein tyrosine kinase JAK2 of a mutant cell line defective in the interferon–gamma signal transduction pathway [see comments] Watling D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):166–70. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):114–6.

[Importance of gamma–interferon and DR expression in autoimmune thyroid disease] Aguayo J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1993 Nov;121(11):1252–7 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Spa)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of carbohydrates on the pharmacokinetics of human interferon–gamma. Sareneva T, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug;13(4):267–9

Subcutaneous absorption kinetics and local tissue distribution of interferon and other solutes. Cross SE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1993 Jul;45(7):606–9

Feasibility and pharmacokinetics of continuous subcutaneous infusion of low–dose interferon–gamma: a pilot study. Satake I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;23(6):356–62

PHARMACOLOGY

FK506 inhibits phytohemagglutinin–, but not interferon–gamma–, induced HLA–DR antigen expression and accessory cell function on primary cultured human thyroid cells. Sato M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):579–84

The enhancement of cell surface ICAM–I and HLA class I antigens in human gastric cancer cell lines by IFN–gamma. Ishii H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Apr; 48(2):73–9

Role of tetrahydrobiopterin in cytokine–stimulated metabolism of tryptophan and hydroxylation of arginine. Milstien S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:289–94 (16 ref.)

Interferon–gamma and kit ligand are primary regulators of GTP cyclohydrolase activity: mechanisms and implications. Ziegler I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:211–6

Effects of interleukin–4 and interferon–gamma on the secretion of IgG4 from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sutherland M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct; 48(7):504–10

Interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha exert their antirickettsial effect via induction of synthesis of nitric oxide. Feng HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1016–23

Constitutive and cytokine–induced expression of human leukocyte antigens and cell adhesion molecules by human myotubes. Michaelis D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1142–9

Interferon–gamma induces a cell surface phenotype switch on T84 intestinal epithelial cells. Colgan SP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C402–10

Endothelin–1 production by rat inner medullary collecting duct: effect of nitric oxide, cGMP, and immune cytokines. Kohan DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F291–7

Modulation of growth factor and cytokine–induced increases in T84 cell monolayer permeability by media components. McRoberts JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C537–43

Interferon–gamma increases cytoplasmic motility of alveolar macrophages via nitric oxide–dependent signaling pathways. Fukushima T, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Jan;10(1):65–71

Antitumoral potential of aerosolized interferon–gamma in mice bearing lung metastases. Kessler R, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Feb;10(2):202–6

Role of tryptophan in gamma interferon–mediated chlamydial persistence. Beatty WL, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Aug 15;730:304–6

Asbestos–induced nitric oxide production: synergistic effect with interferon–gamma. Thomas G, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 May 28;725:207–12

Changes in CA125 release and surface expression caused by drugs in uterine cervix adenocarcinoma cells. Nakai T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;7(3):133–9

Cytokine regulation of lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus: inhibition of viral replication by interferon–gamma. Cafruny WA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Apr;23(3–4):191–201

Interferon–gamma–inducible murine macrophage nitric oxide synthase: studies on the mechanism of inhibition by imidazole agents. Wolff DJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Jun;311(2):293–9

The role of cytokines in polymyositis. III. Recombinant human interferon–gamma enhances T cell adhesion to cultured human muscle cells. Kalovidouris AE, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1994 Jun;37(6):907–14

Interferon–gamma induces resistance in primary monocytes against human immunodeficiency virus type–1 infection. Dhawan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):756–61

Induction of pterin synthesis is not required for cytokine–stimulated tryptophan metabolism. Sakai N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):543–7

Rat liver macrophages express the 55 kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor: modulation by interferon–gamma, lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Zhang F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Apr;375(4):249–54

Monocyte activity in the presence of calcium phosphate activated by 1,25 (OH)2 VD3 and interferon–gamma. Benahmed M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jan;15(1):25–30

The gamma subunit of the interleukin–2 receptor is expressed in human monocytes and modulated by interleukin–2, interferon gamma, and transforming growth factor beta 1. Bosco MC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3462–7

Interferon–gamma upregulates interleukin–8 gene expression in human monocytic cells by a posttranscriptional mechanism. Bosco MC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):537–42

Regulation by interleukin–2 (IL–2) and interferon gamma of IL–2 receptor gamma chain gene expression in human monocytes. Bosco MC, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2995–3002

Inhibitory cytokine circuits involving transforming growth factor–beta, interferon–gamma, and interleukin–2 in human monocyte activation. Espinoza–Delgado I, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3332–8

Rapid activation of proteins that interact with the interferon gamma activation site in response to multiple cytokines. Lamb P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2063–71

Selective targeting of human lymphokine–activated killer cells by CD3 monoclonal antibody against the interferon–inducible high–affinity Fc gamma RI receptor (CD64) on autologous acute myeloid leukemic blast cells. Notter M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3113–24

Interferon–gamma antagonizes interleukin–6–induced expression of interleukin–4 receptors in murine myeloid cells by a transcriptional mechanism. Ruhl S, et al.
Blood 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2641–8

Interferon–gamma increases cellular calcium ion concentration and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate formation in human renal carcinoma cells: relation to ICAM–1 antigen expression. Hansen AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb; 69(2):291–8

Mouse hepatitis virus 3 and interferon gamma binding to extracted macrophage proteins correlate with virus growth in A/J and BALB/c mice. Lucchiari MA, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1993 May;26(5):509–18

Effect of interferon gamma and tumour necrosis factor alpha on sensitivity to cisplatin in ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Clark S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug; 39(2):100–4

Interferon–gamma–induced increased sensitivity of HER2/neu–overexpressing tumor cells to lymphokine–activated killer cell lysis: importance of ICAM–1 in binding and post–binding events. Fady C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Oct;37(5):329–36

Increasing infiltration and activation of CD8+ tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes after eliminating immune suppressive granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells with low doses of interferon gamma plus tumor necrosis factor alpha. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan;38(1):9–15

Gamma–interferon inhibits Fc receptor II–mediated phagocytosis of tumor cells by human macrophages. Backman KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2456–61

Retinoic acid–stimulated intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression on SK–N–SH cells: calcium/calmodulin–dependent pathway. Bouillon M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4144–9

Molecular cloning and characterization of the complementary DNA of an M(r) 110,000 antigen expressed by human gastric carcinoma cells and upregulated by gamma–interferon. Shimada S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3831–6

1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 plus gamma–interferon blocks lung tumor production of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and induction of immunosuppressor cells. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):6006–10

Interferon–gamma regulation of B lymphocyte differentiation: activation of B cells is a prerequisite for IFN–gamma–mediated inhibition of B cell differentiation. Abed NS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):356–66

Interferon–gamma–stimulated uptake and turnover of linoleate and arachidonate in macrophages: a possible pathway for hypersensitivity to endotoxin. Darmani H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):59–71

Cytolysis of adenovirus–infected murine fibroblasts by IFN–gamma–primed macrophages is TNF– and contact–dependent. Day DB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):223–38

IFN–gamma stimulates IgG2 production from bovine B cells costimulated with anti–mu and mitogen. Estes DM, et al.
Cell Immunol 1994 Apr 1;154(1):287–95

IFN–gamma, IFN–beta, and PGE1 affect monokine secretion: relevance to monocyte activation in multiple sclerosis. Porrini AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep; 157(2):428–38

Regulation of C3 and factor H synthesis of human glomerular mesangial cells by IL–1 and interferon–gamma. van den Dobbelsteen ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan; 95(1):173–80

Selection for enhanced adhesion to microvessel endothelial cells or resistance to interferon–gamma modulates the metastatic potential of murine RAW117 large–cell lymphoma cells. LaBiche RA, et al.
Clin Exp Metastasis 1993 Nov;11(6):472–81

Interferon–gamma enhances monoclonal antibody 17–1A–dependent neutrophil cytotoxicity toward colorectal carcinoma cell line SW11–16. Reali E, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Apr;71(1):105–12

Interferon–gamma induces high–affinity transforming growth factor–beta receptor expression on human corneal fibroblasts. Abrahamian A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Mar; 13(3):213–7

Various cytokines modulate ICAM–1 shedding on melanoma– and CTCL–derived cell lines: inverse regulation of ICAM–1 shedding in a Sézary cell line by interferon–gamma. Dummer R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):120–4

Cytokine regulation of parathyroid hormone–related protein messenger ribonucleic acid levels in mouse spleen: paradoxical effects of interferon–gamma and interleukin–4. Funk JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):351–8

Interferon–gamma causes loss of bone volume in vivo and fails to ameliorate cyclosporin A–induced osteopenia. Mann GN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1077–83

Interferon–gamma modulates cytosolic free calcium in human neutrophilic granulocytes. Rønes JS, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1994 Aug;53(2):65–73

T helper type 1 development of naive CD4+ T cells requires the coordinate action of interleukin–12 and

interferon-gamma and is inhibited by transforming growth factor-beta. Schmitt E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):793–8

Interferon-gamma modulates cAMP-induced mucin exocytosis without affecting mucin gene expression in a human colonic goblet cell line. Jarry A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):95–103

Gamma-interferon modifies guinea pig airway functions in vitro. Chen H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):74–80

Bovine microvascular endothelial cells of separate morphology differ in growth and response to the action of interferon-gamma. Fenyves AM, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Feb 15;50(2):99–104

Both type I and type II interferons down-regulate human tumor necrosis factor receptors in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line Hep G2. Role of protein kinase C. Aggarwal BB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3;337(1):99–102

Replacement of proteasome subunits X and Y by LMP7 and LMP2 induced by interferon-gamma for acquirement of the functional diversity responsible for antigen processing. Akiyama K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):85–8

Secretion of epidermal growth factor-like molecular species by lung parenchymal macrophages: induction by interferon-gamma. Kumar RK, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 9(3):223–30

Gamma-interferon-induced nerve growth factor receptors in colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Rakowicz-Szulczynska E, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;6(4):337–46

Effect of interferon alpha, interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor on the procoagulant activity of human cancer cells. Zucchella M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep–Oct;78(5):282–6

Just say "NO" to viral hepatitis? Chung RT. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):790–2

Regulation of proliferation of bovine oviductal epithelial cells by estradiol. Interactions with progesterone, interferon-tau and interferon-alpha. Kamwanja LA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Sep;25(9):500–2

Is the IFN-gamma-induced enhancement of superoxide production in CGD-phagocytes caused by increased expression of the p47-phox cytosolic protein. Jendrossek V, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):187–90

Interferon-gamma-activated macrophages enhance angiogenesis from endothelial cells of rat aorta. Kobayashi S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):23–30

Tryptophan depletion as a mechanism of gamma interferon-mediated chlamydial persistence. Beatty WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3705–11

Inhibition of Legionella pneumophila growth by gamma interferon in permissive A/J mouse macrophages: role of reactive oxygen species, nitric oxide, tryptophan, and iron(III). Gebran SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3197–205

The signal transduction mechanism responsible for gamma interferon-induced indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase gene expression. Koide Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar; 62(3):948–55

Gamma interferon induces rapid and coordinate activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase (extracellular signal-regulated kinase) and calcium-independent protein kinase C in human monocytes. Liu MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2722–31

Nitric oxide-mediated antiplasmodial activity in human and murine hepatocytes induced by gamma interferon and the parasite itself: enhancement by exogenous tetrahydrobiopterin. Mellouk S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):4043–6

Prevention of corticosteroid-induced suppression of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte-induced damage of Aspergillus fumigatus hyphae by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and gamma interferon. Roilides E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4870–7

Relationship of tumor necrosis factor alpha, the nitric oxide synthase pathway, and lipopolysaccharide to the killing of gamma interferon-treated macrophage-like RAW264.7 cells by Rickettsia prowazekii. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2568–74

Interferon-gamma induces interleukin-3 release from peripheral blood eosinophils. Fujisawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):41–3

Germline transcripts of the murine immunoglobulin gamma 2a gene: structure and induction by IFN-gamma. Collins JT, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):885–91

Modulation of M(r) 72,000 and M(r) 92,000 type-IV collagenase (gelatinase A and B) gene expression by interferons alpha and gamma in human melanoma. Hujanen ES, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):582–6

Interferon gamma-induced reduction in erbB-2 tyrosyl phosphorylation in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Mishra S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):538–42

Uncoordinate induction and differential regulation of HLA class-I and class-II expression by gamma-interferon in differentiating human neuroblastoma cells. Ponzoni M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):817–23

The generation of nitric oxide participates in gamma IFN-induced MHC class II antigen expression by cultured astrocytoma cells. Colasanti M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):763–71

Effect of interferon-gamma, interleukin-2 and interleukin-4 on cyclosporin-A-mediated inhibition of anti-CD3-induced T-lymphocyte proliferation. Fitzpatrick L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(4):289–93

Effect of gamma-interferon or cycloheximide treatment on viral and c-myc transcripts in bovine-papillomavirus-type-1-transformed primary mouse fibroblasts. Agrawal R, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;36(1):44–52

IFP 35 is an interferon-induced leucine zipper protein that undergoes interferon-regulated cellular redistribution. Bange FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1091–8

Signaling steps involving the cytoplasmic domain of the interferon-gamma receptor alpha-subunit are not species-specific. Böhni R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14541–5

Human major histocompatibility complex class II-associated invariant chain gene promoter. Functional analysis and in vivo protein/DNA interactions of constitutive and IFN-gamma-induced expression. Brown AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26328–33

Stimulation of the human intercellular adhesion molecule-1 promoter by interleukin-6 and interferon-gamma involves binding of distinct factors to a palindromic response element. Caldenhoven E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):21146–54

Interleukin-4 stimulates cGMP production by IFN-gamma-activated human monocytes. Involvement of the nitric oxide synthase pathway. Kolb JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9811–6

Selective interaction of a subset of interferon-gamma response element-binding proteins with the intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) gene promoter controls the pattern of expression on epithelial cells. Look DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8952–8

Growth hormone induces a DNA binding factor related to the interferon-stimulated 91-kDa transcription factor. Meyer DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4701–4

Enhancement of interferon-gamma-induced major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression by expressing an antisense RNA of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase. Qu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5543–7

Molecular cloning and expression of a gamma-interferon-inducible activator of the multicatalytic protease. Realini C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20727–32

Transcriptional regulation of the C1 inhibitor gene by gamma-interferon. Zahedi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9669–74

Prevention of resistance to IFN-alpha antiproliferative activity: characterization of the effect of IFN-gamma and substitution for IFN-gamma by tumor necrosis factor. Fleischmann CM, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Apr–Jun;7(2):50–7

The influence of fetal calf serum on interferon-gamma induced HLA-DR expression on U937 cells. Gao J, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Oct–Dec;7(4):115–20

Inhibition by interferon-gamma of human mononuclear cell-mediated low density lipoprotein oxidation. Participation of tryptophan metabolism along the kynurenine pathway. Christen S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2149–58

Interferon-gamma induces the synthesis and activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Wu T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):571–7

Interferon gamma stimulation modulates the proteolytic activity and cleavage site preference of 20S mouse proteasomes. Boes B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):901–9

Restriction of interferon gamma responsiveness and basal expression of the myeloid human Fc gamma R1b gene is mediated by a functional PU.1 site and a transcription initiator consensus. Eichbaum QG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1985–96

Interferon gamma selectively inhibits very primitive CD342+CD38- and not more mature CD34+CD38+ human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Snoeck HW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1177–82

Effects of IL-13 on phenotype, cytokine production, and cytotoxic function of human monocytes. Comparison with IL-4 and modulation by IFN-gamma or IL-10. de Waal Malefyt R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6370–81

IFN-gamma up-regulates platelet-activating factor receptor gene expression in human monocytes. Ouellet S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5092–9

Regulation of mouse bone marrow macrophage mannose receptor expression and activation by prostaglandin E and IFN-gamma. Schreiber S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4973–81

Regulation of putrescine export in lipopolysaccharide or IFN-gamma-activated murine monocytic-leukemic RAW 264 cells. Tjandrawinata RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3039–52

IFN and virus-inducible expression of an immediate early gene, crg-2/IP-10, and a delayed gene, I-A alpha in astrocytes and microglia. Vanguri P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1411–8

Migration of so-called naive and memory T lymphocytes from blood to lymph in the rat. The influence of IFN-gamma on the circulation pattern. Westermann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1744–50

Use of interleukin-7, interleukin-2, and interferon-gamma to propagate CD4+ T cells in culture with maintained antigen specificity. Cohen PA, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):242–52

Tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis defects examined in cytokine-stimulated fibroblasts. Milstien S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(6):975–81

Interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma induced modulation of proteins in human corneal fibroblasts. Balish MJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug;13(4):289–94

Effect of interferon-gamma on membrane conformation in the macrophage-like cell line P388D. Darmani H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):427–31

Interferon-gamma, but not interferon-alpha beta, synergizes with tumor necrosis factor-alpha and lipid A in the induction of nitric oxide production by murine L929 cells. Fast DJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug;13(4):271–7

Reversal of an interferon-gamma-resistant phenotype by poly(I:C): possible role of double-stranded RNA-activated kinase in interferon-gamma signaling. Ozes ON, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug;13(4):283–8

Reversal of interferon-gamma-resistant phenotype by poly(I:C): possible involvement of ISGF2 (IRF1) in interferon-gamma-mediated induction of the IDO gene. Ozes ON, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Feb;14(1):25–32

Recombinant interferon-tau regulates secretion of two bovine endometrial proteins. Ruéda BR, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug;13(4):303–9

Inhibition of collagen lattice contraction by pentoxifylline and interferon-alpha, -beta, and -gamma. Dans MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):118–21

Interferon gamma-treated keratinocytes activate T cells in the presence of superantigens: involvement of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Strange P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):150–4

Transforming growth factor beta 1 regulation of macrophage activation depends on the triggering stimulus. Corradin SB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):423–9

Interferon-gamma protects primary monocytes against infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Fan SX, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):362–8

Differential effects of interferon-gamma and glucocorticoids on Fc gamma R gene expression in murine macrophages. Sivo J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):451–7

Interferon gamma up-regulates alpha 2 macroglobulin expression in human astrocytoma cells. Fabrizi C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):31–7

Regulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene expression by tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interferon-gamma in astrocytes. Shrikant P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):209–20

Correlation between susceptibility to demyelination and interferon-gamma induction of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens on murine cerebrovascular endothelial cells. Welsh J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct; 48(1):91–7

Antiproliferative factor against the human glioblastoma cell line T98G identified in culture supernatants of CD4+ cells from patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Nishiura Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Apr;122(2):214–9

Induction of nitric oxide release by interferon-gamma inhibits vasodilation and cyclic GMP increase in bovine isolated mesenteric arteries. De Kimpe SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):910–5

Interferon-gamma inhibits proliferation, differentiation, and creatine kinase activity of cultured human muscle cells. II. A possible role in myositis. Kalovidouris AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1718–23

Neopterin release by myeloid leukaemic cells can be synergistically augmented by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in combination with gamma interferon or granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Kelsey SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):95–9

IFN-gamma decreases translocation and improves survival following transfusion and thermal injury. Gennari R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):530–6

Cytokine-mediated induction of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) expression and cell death in chronically infected U1 cells: do tumor necrosis factor alpha and gamma interferon selectively kill HIV-infected cells? Biswas P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2598–604

Restoration of cytomegalovirus antigen presentation by gamma interferon combats viral escape. Hengel H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):289–97

Resistance of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus to alpha/beta interferon and to gamma interferon. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1951–5

Interaction of interleukin-1 and interferon-gamma on fibroblast growth factor-induced angiogenesis. Norioka K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):522–9

Increased expression of trk proto-oncogene by gamma-interferon in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Shikata A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Feb;85(2):122–6

Nitric oxide synthase mRNA in endothelial cells: synergistic induction by interferon-gamma, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and lipopolysaccharide and inhibition by dexamethasone. Marumo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):327–34

Rapid interferon-gamma-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of cytosolic and membranal proteins in HL-60 promyelocytic cells. Kafka M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):205–11

Gamma-IFN induced cell adhesion in chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Grandér D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb; 8(2):299–304

Modulation of contractile proteins in embryonic and fetal chick cardiac cells by phorbol ester, gamma-interferon,

5-azacytidine and diacylglycerols. Muros MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):171–83

Effects of interleukin-1 and gamma interferon on total intracellular magnesium concentration in a murine lymphoid cell line. Huynh TT, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92;10(5–6):321–6

Diverse effect of cytokine treatment of tumor cells on specific versus non-specific cytotoxicity. Naganuma H, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(1):25–33

Disease-activated transcription factor: allergic reactions in human skin cause nuclear translocation of STAT-91 and induce synthesis of keratin K17. Jiang CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4759–69

Mutant cell lines unresponsive to alpha/beta and gamma interferon are defective in tyrosine phosphorylation of ISGF-3 alpha components. Loh JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2170–9

Enhancement of HIV-1 gp41 binding to Raji cells by PWM, LPS, interferon-gamma and interleukin-6. Chen YH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(17):1583–6

Polypeptide signalling to the nucleus through tyrosine phosphorylation of Jak and Stat proteins. Shual K, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):580–3

Interferon-induced nuclear signalling by Jak protein tyrosine kinases. Silvennoinen O, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9; 366(6455):583–5

Interferon-gamma promotes cholinergic differentiation of embryonic septal nuclei and adjacent basal forebrain. Jonakait GM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):1149–59

Interferon-gamma and interleukin-1 beta induce nitric oxide formation from primary mouse astrocytes. Hewett SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):229–32

In vivo footprinting of the IRF-1 promoter: inducible occupation of a GAS element next to a persistent structural alteration of the DNA. Rein T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3033–7

The MHC class II E beta promoter: a complex arrangement of positive and negative elements determines B cell and interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) regulated expression. Thanos D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25; 21(25):6010–9

Evidence for retinoblastoma protein (RB) dependent and independent IFN-gamma responses: RB coordinately rescues IFN-gamma induction of MHC class II gene transcription in noninducible breast carcinoma cells. Lu Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1015–9

Alpha- and gamma-interferon inhibit plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene expression in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Sirén V, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(1):1–7

Gamma interferon activates a previously undescribed Ca2+ influx in T lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Martino G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4825–9

Mechanism of interferon action: structure of the mouse PKR gene encoding the interferon-inducible RNA-dependent protein kinase. Tanaka H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7995–9

An attempt to identify gene products related to the induction of an antiviral state in macrophages resistant and sensitive to IFN-gamma. Pereira CA, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Nov-Dec;144(6):479–86

B- and T-lymphocyte subset numbers in the migrating lymphocyte pool of the rat: the influence of interferon-gamma on its mobilization monitored through blood and lymph. Westermann J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):395–402

How interferons fight disease. Johnson HM, et al. **Sci Am** 1994 May;270(5):68–75 (5 ref.)

cDNA cloning and interferon gamma down-regulation of proteasomal subunits X and Y. Akiyama K, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1231–4

Jak-STAT pathways and transcriptional activation in response to IFNs and other extracellular signaling proteins. Darnell JE Jr, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1415–21 (97 ref.)

An antiviral soluble form of the LDL receptor induced by interferon. Fischer DG, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 8; 262(5131):250–3

Involvement of the IRF-1 transcription factor in antiviral responses to interferons. Kimura T, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1921–4

Regulation of MHC class II expression by interferon-gamma mediated by the transactivator gene CIITA. Steimle V, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):106–9

Coronary artery immunogenicity: a comparison between explanted recipient or donor hearts and transplanted hearts. Taylor PM, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):294–301

The proliferative response of human T cells to allogeneic IFN-gamma-treated endothelial cells is mediated via both CD2/LFA-3 and LFA-1/ICAM-1 and -2 adhesion pathways. Westphal JR, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(3):183–91

Interferon-gamma severely inhibits DNA synthesis of vaccinia virus in a macrophage cell line. Mělková Z, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):731–5

[The determination of DR histocompatibility antigens in total lymphoid populations of the peripheral blood by interferon-gamma stimulation (letter)] Vallés R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(4):377–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Monoclonal anti-gamma interferon antibodies enhance experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lublin FD, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(4):267–74

Augmentation of antitumor immunity by tumor cells transduced with a retroviral vector carrying the interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma cDNAs. Rosenthal FM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1289–98

Identification and sequence of an accessory factor required for activation of the human interferon gamma receptor. Soh J, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11;76(5):793–802

Regulatory effect of interferon-gamma and phorbol esters on the surface expression and biosynthesis of MHC class I antigens by human leukemia cells. Guha A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):404–13

Differential expression of colony-stimulating factor (CSF) in murine macrophage clones: interferon-gamma-mediated inhibition of CSF production. Ogawa Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Feb;19(1):49–56

Up-regulation of alveolar macrophage platelet-derived growth factor-B (PDGF-B) mRNA by interferon-gamma from Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen (PPD)-stimulated lymphocytes [see comments] Wangoo A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):43–50. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Oct;94(1):1–3.

Interferon-activated signal transduction to the nucleus. Shuai K. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):253–9 (58 ref.)

Interferon-gamma up-regulates a unique set of proteins in human keratinocytes. Molecular cloning and expression of the cDNA encoding the RGD-sequence-containing protein IGUP I-5111. Honoré B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):421–30

Production of IL-1 and its receptor antagonist is regulated differently by IFN-gamma and IL-4 in human monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Sone S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):657–63

Transfection of interferon-gamma gene in a mouse bone marrow stromal preadipocyte cell line causes apoptotic cell death. Nakano T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1498–503

Tumor necrosis factor is markedly synergistic with interleukin 1 and interferon-gamma in stimulating the production of nerve growth factor in fibroblasts. Hattori A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):177–80

Possible role of the transcription factor interferon regulatory factor 1 (IRF-1) in the regulation of ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) gene expression during IFN gamma macrophage activation. Manzella L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11;348(2):177–80

Role of gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha during T-cell-independent and -dependent phases of Mycobacterium avium infection. Appelberg R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3962–71

Immune responses to Yersinia enterocolitica in susceptible BALB/c and resistant C57BL/6 mice: an essential role for gamma interferon. Autenrieth IB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2590–9

Depletion of gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha in mice with Rickettsia conorii-infected endothelium: impairment of rickettsicidal nitric oxide production resulting in fatal, overwhelming rickettsial disease. Feng HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1952–60

Outer surface lipoproteins of Borrelia burgdorferi stimulate nitric oxide production by the cytokine-inducible pathway. Ma Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3663–71

Role of gamma interferon in late stages of murine salmonellosis. Muotiala A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct; 61(10):4248–53

Protective effect of rSm28GST-specific T cells in schistosomiasis: role of gamma interferon. Pancre V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3723–30

Transfer of immunity against lethal murine Francisella infection by specific antibody depends on host gamma interferon and T cells. Rhinehart-Jones TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3129–37

Endogenous gamma interferon mediates resistance to Brucella abortus infection. Zhan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4899–901

Recent progress in the elucidation of interferon-gamma actions: molecular biology and biological functions. Vilček J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;104(4):311–6 (36 ref.)

IFN-gamma represses epsilon germline transcription and subsequently down-regulates switch recombination to epsilon. Xu L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):515–21

Interferon gamma and iodide increase the inducibility of the 72 kD heat shock protein in cultured human thyroid epithelial cells. Sztankay A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Apr; 7(2):219–30

Osteopontin inhibits induction of nitric oxide synthase gene expression by inflammatory mediators in mouse kidney epithelial cells. Hwang SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):711–5

Interferon-gamma down-regulates the lipoprotein(a)/apoprotein(a) receptor activity on macrophage foam cells. Evidence for disruption of ligand-induced receptor recycling by interferon-gamma. Skiba PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23059–67

Interferon-gamma inhibition of human thyrotropin receptor gene expression. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1084–9

Immunophenotypic analysis suggests that granuloma faciale is a gamma-interferon-mediated process. Smoller BR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct;20(5):442–6

Anti-immunoglobulin E treatment decreases worm burden and egg production in Schistosoma mansoni-infected normal and interferon gamma knockout mice. Amiri P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):43–51

Disseminated tuberculosis in interferon gamma gene-disrupted mice. Cooper AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2243–7

An essential role for interferon gamma in resistance to Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Flynn JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2249–54

Constitutive expression of interferon gamma-inducible protein 10 in lymphoid organs and inducible expression in T cells and thymocytes. Gattass CR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1373–8

Interleukin 12, interferon gamma, and tumor necrosis factor alpha are the key cytokines of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Ozmen L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):907–15

Induction of nitric oxide synthase protects against malaria in mice exposed to irradiated Plasmodium berghei infected mosquitoes: involvement of interferon gamma and CD8+ T cells. Seguin MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1; 180(1):353–8

LPS-induced sTNF-receptor release in vivo in a murine model. Investigation of the role of tumor necrosis factor, IL-1, leukemia inhibiting factor, and IFN-gamma. Bemelmans MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5554–62

In vivo T cell activation by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody induces soluble TNF receptor release in mice. Effects of pentoxifylline, methylprednisolone, anti-TNF, and anti-IFN-gamma antibodies. Bemelmans MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):499–506

Endogenous systemic IFN-gamma has a protective role against ocular autoimmunity in mice. Caspi RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):890–9

IL-10-induced factors belonging to the p91 family of proteins bind to IFN-gamma-responsive promoter elements. Lehmann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):165–72

Alloantigen presentation by individual clones of mouse splenic macrophages. Selective expression of IL-1 alpha in response to CD8+ T cell-derived IFN-gamma defines the alloantigen-presenting phenotype. McCormack JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5218–27

Xid-associated resistance to experimental Chagas' disease is IFN-gamma dependent. Minoprio P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4200–8

Promoter analysis of an interferon-inducible gene associated with macrophage activation. Nicolet CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):153–62

Environmental signals influencing expression of the IFN-gamma receptor on human T cells control whether IFN-gamma promotes proliferation or apoptosis. Novelli F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):496–504

IL-12 inhibits Th2 cytokine responses induced by eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Oswald IP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1707–13

Administration of anti-IFN-gamma antibody to beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice delays influenza virus clearance but does not switch the response to a T helper cell 2 phenotype. Sarawar SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1246–53

IFN-gamma receptor-deficient mice generate antiviral Th1-characteristic cytokine profiles but altered antibody responses. Schijns VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2029–37

Inhibition of IFN-gamma activity in supernatants from stimulated human intestinal mononuclear cells prevents up-regulation of the polymeric Ig receptor in an intestinal epithelial cell line. Youngman KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):675–81

Xanthine oxidase does not mediate the antiproliferative effects of interferon-gamma in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Terada LS, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):419–22

The cooperative effects of TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma are determining factors in the ability of IL-10 to protect mice from lethal endotoxemia. Smith SR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):711–8

Effect of anti-interferon-gamma monoclonal antibody treatment on the development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in resistant mouse strains. Duong TT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):101–7

Theiler's virus is eliminated by a gamma-interferon-independent mechanism in the brain. Kohanawa M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jun;52(1):79–86

The inhibition of interferon-gamma-induced upregulation of HLA-DR expression on cultured human gingival fibroblasts by interleukin-1 beta or tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Takahashi K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Apr; 65(4):336–41

Ectopic expression of gamma interferon in the eye protects transgenic mice from intraocular herpes simplex virus type 1 infections. Geiger K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5556–67

Suppression of rat cytomegalovirus replication by antibodies against gamma interferon. Haagmans BL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2305–12

Down's syndrome, interferon sensitivity and the development of leukaemia. Zihni L. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):1–6 (35 ref.)

The signalling pathways of interleukin-6 and gamma interferon converge by the activation of different transcription factors which bind to common responsive DNA elements. Yuan J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 14(3):1657-68

IFN-gamma inhibits internalization of soluble aminated beta-1,3-D-glucan by macrophages and thereby down-regulates the glucan induced release of TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta. Konopski Z, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):57-63

Functional role of type I and type II interferons in antiviral defense. Müller U, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24; 264(5167):1918-21

Recent progress in the elucidation of interferon alfa/beta and interferon gamma actions. Vilček J. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):9-10 (9 ref.)

How does gamma-interferon mediate resistance to Listeria monocytogenes? Metcalf DR, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jun;2(6):206-8

Effects of pertussis and cholera toxin on the interferon-gamma stimulated immunocytochemical staining of ICAM-1 and inositol phosphate formation in a human renal carcinoma cell line. Hansen AB, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(6):345-50

[Biological properties and clinical applications of interferon gamma (IFN-gamma)] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(1):19-29 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Helium-neon laser radiation as an inducer of interferon formation] Leonova GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May-Jun; 39(3):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

HIV antigen-reactive T cells detected by antigen-induced interferon gamma secretion. Lolli F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):115-20

Activation of the human immature natural killer cell subset by IL-12 and its regulation by endogenous TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma secretion. Jewett A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):273-86

Characterization of tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte subsets from human renal cell carcinoma: specific reactivity defined by cytotoxicity, interferon-gamma secretion, and proliferation. Finke JH, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):91-104

Mutational analysis of a signal sequence required for protein secretion in Leishmania major. Tobin JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):243-9

Ca2+ concentration in the peritoneal dialysis solution regulates peritoneal fibroblast proliferation and peritoneal macrophage and lymphocyte cytokine release. Carozzi S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S41-4

Expansion and tumour specific cytokine secretion of bryostatin-activated T-cells from cryopreserved axillary lymph nodes of breast cancer patients. Lind DS, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;2(5):273-82

Modulation of the release of cytokines and reduction of the shock syndrome induced by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody in mice by interleukin-10. Donckier V, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1436-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transarterial locoregional immunostimulation and chemotherapy in patients with unresectable secondary liver tumours. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2B):643-6

Resolution of hepatic abscess after interferon gamma in chronic granulomatous disease [letter; comment] Spencer DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):356. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Oct;69(4):443-5.

Influence of epidermal growth factor and interferon gamma on healing of oesophageal corrosive burns in the rat. Berthet B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):395-8

Immunotherapy of bladder cancer with cytokine gene-modified tumor vaccines. Saito S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3516-20

Effect of anti-IL-4, interferon-gamma and an antifungal triazole (SCH 42427) in paracoccidioidomycosis: correlation of IgE levels with outcome. Hostetler JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):11-6

Serum neopterin as a parameter for monitoring the course of renal cell carcinoma during interferon-gamma therapy. Höbarth K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar; 70(3):241-4

Helper T cell dysfunctions in a patient with Omenn's syndrome: modulation by IFN-gamma therapy. Schandené L, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):89-91

Short term treatment of visceral leishmaniasis of the Old World with low dose interferon gamma and pentavalent antimony. van Lunzen J, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov-Dec; 21(6):362-6

The contribution of open extremity fractures to infection in multiply injured patients. Naziri W, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr; 25(3):181-3

Absence of responsiveness to interferon-gamma but not to interleukin 2 and depressed recycling as natural killer cell abnormalities in childhood lymphohistiocytic syndrome. Yang FC, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jun;59(4):273-80

Phase I trial of interferon gamma to potentiate cyclosporine-induced graft-versus-host disease in women undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer [see comments] Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):249-57. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Feb;12(2):237-8.

Induction of autoimmune phenomena in patients with chronic hepatitis B treated with gamma-interferon. Weber P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):321-8

Interferon-gamma prevents graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Brok HP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6451-9

Application of interferon-gamma containing gel for local treatment of skin ulcers in autoimmune vasculitides and skin changes in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Arnaudova P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1445-6

Phase II trial of low dose gamma-interferon in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Ellerhorst JA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep; 152(3):841-5

Feasibility and pharmacokinetics of continuous subcutaneous infusion of low-dose interferon-gamma: a pilot study. Satake I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;23(6):356-62

Combined effect of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha causing suppression of leukemic blast progenitors in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Nara N. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):201-7

Successful interferon gamma therapy in a patient with X-linked chronic granulomatous disease, McLeod syndrome and hyper-IgE. Case report. Kantar A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Apr;46(4):157-60

Treatment of refractory disseminated nontuberculous mycobacterial infection with interferon gamma. A preliminary report. Holland SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 12;330(19):1348-55

Effect of gamma-interferon on the clinical and biologic evolution of hypertrophic scars and Dupuytren's disease: an open pilot study. Pittet B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1224-35

[Interferons. Interferons alpha and gamma: indications in systemic diseases] Blétry O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(8):557-62 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraperitoneal administration of interferon gamma. An efficient adjuvant to the chemotherapy of ovarian cancers. Apropos of an European study of 108 patients] Pujade-Lauraine E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Feb; 80(2):163-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of the treatment of diffuse systemic scleroderma with interferon-gamma] Blétry O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An animal model of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and therapeutic efficacy of interferon-gamma in this model] Nakamoto A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 67(10):971-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Interferon and retinoic acid suppress the growth of human papillomavirus type 16 immortalized cervical epithelial cells, but only interferon suppresses the level of the human papillomavirus transforming oncogenes. Agarwal C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2108-12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Modelling of interhelical contacts in interferons-beta, -gamma, and dimeric interleukin-5. Denesyuk AI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1401-5

INTERFERON TYPE II, RECOMBINANT see **INTERFERON-GAMMA, RECOMBINANT**

INTERFERONS

see related
RECEPTORS, INTERFERON

Roche loses round in interferon patent battle [news] [see comments] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):486 . Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):10.

[Interferons. Structure, functions and therapeutic applications of interferons] Marcellin P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(8):539-47 (80 ref.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chronic active anti-HCV positive hepatitis and post-hepatitis C cirrhosis: role of interferon. Perasso A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(2):97-110 (52 ref.)

The interferons--Part 2. Freeman PR. **Am Pharm** 1994 Jun; NS34(6):20-1, 23

Factors useful in predicting the response to interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C. Tsubota A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):535-9

[Effectiveness of interferon, glycyrrhizin combination therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic hepatitis C with commercial available interferons] Iino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1784-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of total dose of IFN in the treatment of chronic hepatitis C] Imazeki F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1794-7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study for relapse cases of chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon (IFN) and approach to more successful re-treatment of IFN] Iwabuchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1810-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term interferon (IFN), neominophagen C (SNMC) combination therapy of active liver cirrhosis type C] Iwabuchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1880-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination in clinical course of HCV in interferon treatment] Kumada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1832-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum HCV-RNA for evaluation of interferon-readministration to the former non responders in chronic hepatitis C] Sata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1804-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon treatment of type C fulminant hepatitis] Yoshiba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1857-64 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypothyroidism and arthritis during interferon therapy. D'Hondt L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):415-7

Clinical toxicity of the interferons. Vial T, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Feb;10(2):115-50 (298 ref.)

Into interferon. Salaman JR. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun; 20(3):251-2

Development of pseudolymphoma of liver following interferon-alpha therapy for chronic hepatitis B. Ohtsu T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):18-22

Hazards of interferon treatment in patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] Farhat BA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):560-1

[Interferon-induced retinal changes] Chuman T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;98(6):616-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose intolerance during interferon therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis type C] Ishigami Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1901-4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial pneumonia induced by interferon therapy in type C hepatitis] Karino Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1905-9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular complications of interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C] Kouno H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1914-8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune disorders in interferon therapy] Okanoue T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1924-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon-associated retinopathy] Okuno H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1919-23 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of patients with chronic hepatitis C who discontinued interferon treatment because of side effects--our experiences and recent reports] Sainokami S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1889-94 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Side effects of interferon on endocrine and respiratory system in 545 cases of chronic hepatitis C] Okanoue T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 91(5):995-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interferon inhibitors and/or inactivators in sera from patients with neoplasias. Tsantakis G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5-6):335-7

Virus strategies for evasion of the host response to infection. Smith GL. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Mar;2(3):81-8 (100 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Restorative effect of Bacillus subtilis spores on interferon production in aged mice. Grasso G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:198-208

Human trophoblast interferons. Aboagye-Mathiesen G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Oct;22(2-3):91-105 (40 ref.)

A method to assess the immunomodulating effects of the Tolpa Torf Preparation (TTP) by measuring the hyporeactivity to interferon induction and tumor necrosis factor response. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):87-93

Tolpa Torf Preparation (TTP) induces interferon and tumor necrosis factor production in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):73-80

Dissociation of xanthine oxidase induction and cytochrome P450 depression during interferon induction in the rat. Cribb AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3; 46(11):2114-7

Relationship of interferon synthesis and the resistance of mice infected with street rabies virus. Mendonça RZ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):691-5

Differential expression and regulation of cytokine mRNAs in normal human CD45R T cell subsets. Beckman I, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):116-23

Physiological oxygen tension is relevant to MHC-1 expression, spontaneous transformation, and interferon response of in vitro aging murine fibroblasts. Ebbesen P, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov-Dec;28(6):573-8

The antiviral effect of keishi-ni-eppi-ichi-to, a traditional Chinese herbal medicine, on influenza A2(H2N2) virus infection in mice. Ball MA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):774-9

HN proteins of human parainfluenza type 4A virus expressed

in cell lines transfected with a cloned cDNA have an ability to induce interferon in mouse spleen cells. Ito Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):567–72

Does the gender difference in interferon production seen in picornavirus-infected spleen cell cultures from ICR Swiss mice have any in vivo significance? Curiel RE, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):387–95

Cytokine induction in mice by the immunomodulator imiquimod. Reiter MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb; 55(2):234–40

Modulation of interferon secretion by concanavalin A and interleukin-2 in first trimester placental explants in vitro. Tao YX, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;24(3):201–12

A disturbance of interferon synthesis with the hyperproduction of unusual kinds of interferon can trigger autoimmune disease and play a pathogenetic role in AIDS: the removal of these interferons can be therapeutic. Skurkovich S, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jan;42(1):27–35 (93 ref.)

A disturbance of interferon synthesis with the hyperproduction of unusual kinds of interferon can trigger autoimmune disease and play a pathogenetic role in AIDS: the removal of these interferons can be therapeutic. Skurkovich S, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug; 41(2):177–85 (93 ref.)

Resistance to pseudorabies virus with enhanced interferon production and natural killer cell activity in mice treated with serum thymic factor. Onodera T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(1):47–53

Hamsters and interferon [letter; comment] Miyamoto T. **Nature** 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):10. Comment on: Nature 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):486.

Hamsters and interferon [letter] Schein CH. **Nature** 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):10

More than one component of the Newcastle disease virus particle is capable of interferon induction. Wertz K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3–4):299–311

[Induction of atypical interferon after heat shock] Gachet Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A theoretical analysis of the possible mechanisms of interferon induction in priming and blocking] Bazhan SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Interferon system in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and sclerodermia systematica. Scheglovitova ON, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Feb;37(1):54–60

Enhancement of natural killer activity and interferon induction by different acyclic nucleoside phosphonates. Caliò R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):77–89

Interferon responses in schizophrenia and major depressive disorders. Inglot AD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 1; 35(7):464–73

[Advances in the research on cellular factors] Peng DZ, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;9(2):127–30 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The level of the eosinophils in the blood, serum immunoglobulins and circulating immune complexes and interferon production in patients with unilocular echinococcosis depending on the location of the cysts] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interferon system and natural cytotoxicity functions in patients with acute viral hepatitis A and B] Kaverina OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):7–9 **(Rus)**

[The interferon status in diabetes mellitus] Sidorova LD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The assessment of the interferon status of term newborns born to mothers with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Malinovskaia VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 38(6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic production of interferons, interleukins and arachidonic acid metabolites by the blood cells of children with glomerulonephritis associated with HB virus infection while treated with reaferon] Markarian AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

[Is the lack of interferon causing overproduction of IgE? (editorial)] Punnonen J. **Duodecim** 1990;106(15):1081–3 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enhancement of in vivo monoclonal antibody targeting with recombinant interferon and cytokines. Gasparini M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):160–5

GENETICS

Identification and cellular localization of unique interferon mRNA from human placenta. Whaley AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10864–8

Chicken interferon gene: cloning, expression, and analysis. Sekellick MJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Apr;14(2):71–9

Transgenic mice carrying interferon genes. Iwakura Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):245–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon antibodies in patients with chronic hepatitic C virus infection treated with recombinant interferon alpha-2 alpha. Bonetti P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):416–20

Inhibitory effects of recombinant feline interferon on the replication of feline enteropathogenic viruses in vitro. Mochizuki M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar;39(1–2):145–52

[Anti-interferon antibody in chronic hepatitis C] Arai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1929–34 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[An immunosorbent for interferon purification] Garipova MI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interferon entry through the blood–brain barrier in glioma and its effect on lipoxygenase activity. Wiranowska M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):1121–6

Complementation of a mutant cell line: central role of the 91 kDa polypeptide of ISGF3 in the interferon-alpha and -gamma signal transduction pathways. Müller M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4221–8

Ability of insulin and DsRNA to induce interferon system and Hsp 70 in fibroblast and epithelial cells in relation to their effects on cell growth. Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):383–90

Structure and regulation of the human interferon regulatory factor 1 (IRF-1) and IRF-2 genes: implications for a gene network in the interferon system. Harada H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1500–9

Binding sites for interferons on ovine and human endometrial membranes. Russell DL, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993; 5(2):219–27

Early events in signalling by interferons [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1993 Nov;18(4):428] Pellegrini S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Sep; 18(9):338–42 (36 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Signal transducing mechanisms in interferon action (a brief review). Premecz G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993; 40(2):131–40 (94 ref.)

Somnogenic effects of rabbit and recombinant human interferons in rabbits. Kimura M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R53–61

Interferon treatment enhances the expression of underphosphorylated (biologically-active) retinoblastoma protein in human papilloma virus-infected cells through the inhibitory TGF beta 1/IFN beta cytokine pathway. Arany I, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Feb;23(2):131–41

Antiviral action of trehalose dimycolate against EMC virus: role of macrophages and interferon alpha/beta. Guillemard E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Oct;22(2–3):201–13

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by human interferons alpha, beta and gamma. Yamamoto JK, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(3–4):185–91

Stimulation of phosphorylation of a nuclear protein (NP-34) in cultured Alzheimer's disease (AD) fibroblasts by interferon response element and other double-stranded oligonucleotides. An S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):675–84

A colourimetric dye assay to detect anti-viral activity of interferons: sensitivity for measuring cellular responsiveness to interferons. Wines BD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1111–20

Mechanism of viroid pathogenesis: differential activation of the interferon-induced, double-stranded RNA-activated, M(r) 68,000 protein kinase by viroid strains of varying pathogenicity. Diener TO, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(7):533–8

The human myeloid cell nuclear differentiation antigen gene is one of at least two related interferon-inducible genes located on chromosome 1q that are expressed specifically in hematopoietic cells. Briggs RC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2153–62

Interferon activation of the transcription factor Stat91 involves dimerization through SH2-phosphotyrosyl peptide interactions. Shuai K, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11; 76(5):821–8

Mx proteins: GTPases involved in the interferon-induced antiviral state. Pavlovic J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 176:233–43; discussion 243–7 (26 ref.)

Gene targeting in human somatic cells. Complete inactivation of an interferon-inducible gene. Porter AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):273–81

Triple-helix formation interferes with the transcription and hinged DNA structure of the interferon-inducible 6-16 gene promoter. Roy C. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1; 220(2):493–503

Expression of growth factor receptors on human melanoma cells: comparison of modulating effects of interferons and retinoids. Worm M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 2(5):217–23

A hybrid protein kinase-RNase in an interferon-induced pathway? Bork P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15; 334(2):149–52

An interferon-induced Mx protein: cDNA sequence and high-level expression in the endometrium of pregnant sheep. Charleston B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):327–31

Mapping of the gene for interferon-inducible dsRNA-dependent protein kinase to chromosome region 2p21–22: a site of rearrangements in myeloproliferative disorders. Hanash SM, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Sep;8(1):34–7

Oncolytic activity of NK cells against SW-756 squamous cervical carcinoma cell line: role of interferons alpha and gamma and CD54 adhesion molecule in oncolysis. Cristoforoni PM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Mar; 52(3):365–72

The role of inflammatory mediators on hepatitis B virus surface expression in a transgenic mouse model. Fishman LN, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):762–4

Cytokine sensitivity and methylation of lysine in Rickettsia prowazekii EVir and interferon-resistant R. prowazekii strains. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3172–7

In vitro and in vivo regulation of human tumor antigen expression by human recombinant interferons: a review. Guadagni F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994;9(1):53–60 (39 ref.)

Inhibition of Semliki Forest virus multiplication in L-cells by combinations of interferon and ribavirin as measured by plaque titration and direct enzyme immunoassay. Harmsen T, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 280(3):386–91

Specific inhibition of viral protein synthesis in HIV-infected cells in response to interferon treatment. Coccia EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23087–94

Intrinsic molecular activities of the interferon-induced 2-5A-dependent RNase. Dong B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14153–8

Enzymatic characterization of interferon-induced antiviral GTPases murine Mx1 and human MxA proteins. Melén K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2009–15

Role of the amino-terminal residues of the interferon-induced protein kinase in its activation by double-stranded RNA and heparin. Patel RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18593–8

The interferon-induced 67-kDa guanylate-binding protein (hGBP1) is a GTPase that converts GTP to GMP. Schwemmle M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11299–305

Combinations of interferon with platinum complexes: synergistic and antagonistic effects on growth inhibition of MCF-7 and MDA-MB231 breast cancer cells. Otto AM. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):286–92

Mechanism of interferon action: evidence for intermolecular autophosphorylation and autoactivation of the interferon-induced, RNA-dependent protein kinase PKR. Thomis DC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7695–700

Cytofluorographic analysis of effects of interferons on expression of human cytomegalovirus proteins. Torigoe S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Dec 15;45(2):219–28

The 58,000-dalton cellular inhibitor of the interferon-induced double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase (PKR) is a member of the tetratricopeptide repeat family of proteins. Lee TG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2331–42

Acute rejection of interferon-treated leukemia cells injected into lethally irradiated syngeneic mice. Neri M, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6):302–15

The mouse antiphosphotyrosine immunoreactive kinase, TIK, is indistinguishable from the double-stranded RNA-dependent, interferon-induced protein kinase, PKR. Baier LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4830–5

The La antigen inhibits the activation of the interferon-inducible protein kinase PKR by sequestering and unwinding double-stranded RNA. Xiao Q, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2512–8

The 58-kilodalton inhibitor of the interferon-induced double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase is a tetratricopeptide repeat protein with oncogenic properties. Barber GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4278–82

TAR RNA-binding protein is an inhibitor of the interferon-induced protein kinase PKR. Park H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4713–7

Isolation and characterization of a soluble form of the LDL receptor, an interferon-induced antiviral protein. Fischer DG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):228–32

Interferon inducibility of mammalian tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase: new perspectives. Kisselev L, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jul;18(7):263–7 (30 ref.)

Mechanism of interferon action motif I of the interferon-induced, RNA-dependent protein kinase (PKR) is sufficient to mediate RNA-binding activity. McCormack SJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):92–9

The chicken Mx promoter contains an ISRE motif and confers interferon inducibility to a reporter gene in chick and monkey cells. Schumacher B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):144–8

[Interferons, a class of cytokines with a large therapeutic activity range] Billard C. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Sep; 80(9):741–56 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of proliferation of cells transformed by the Moloney mouse sarcoma virus after stable reversion to a non-malignant state] Chany C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov;316(11):1286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Does physiological interferon play a role in Mengo virus infection of mice? Błach-Olszewska Z, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Feb;37(1):68–72

The interferons in haematological malignancies. Mandelli F, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Mar;7(1):91–113 (140 ref.)

Molecular cloning of two new interferon-induced, highly related nuclear phosphoproteins. Kadereit S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24432–41

The role of interferons in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Fountzilas G, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Aug;5(4):271–7 (48 ref.)

Functional switching of macrophage responses to tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF alpha) by interferons. Implications for the pleiotropic activities of TNF alpha. Lake FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1661–9

ISICR 93. Annual Meeting of the International Society for Interferon and Cytokine Research. Tokyo, Japan, October 24–28, 1993. Abstracts. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S1–240

Interferon—a major regulator of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Reiter Z. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug; 13(4):247–57 (94 ref.)

Prolactin activates the interferon-regulated p91 transcription factor and the Jak2 kinase by tyrosine phosphorylation. David M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7174–8

Regulation of HIV replication in monocytes by interferon. Turpin JA, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994;14:222–41 (117 ref.)

Role of interferons in infectious diseases in the bovine species: effect on viruses and rickettsias. Totté P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):83–6

SECRETION

Nature and possible functions of interferons secreted by the preimplantation pig blastocyst. La Bonnardière C. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;48:157–70 (85 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interferon treatment of cirrhotic patients with chronic hepatitis C: a logical intervention [editorial] Davis GL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):658–60

Treatment of hepatitis C infection: unraveling the mystery [editorial; comment] Monsour HP Jr. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1424–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Sep;89(9):1453–7.

Retreatment of chronic hepatitis C with interferon [see comments] Toyoda H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1453–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Sep;89(9):1424–6.

Interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis C. Davis GL. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan 17;96(1A):41S–46S (38 ref.)

The interferons—Part 1. Freeman PR. **Am Pharm** 1994 May; NS34(5):24–6

How it began. Cummins JM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3–4):169–72 (23 ref.)

The interferons in haematological malignancies. Mandelli F, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Mar;7(1):91–113 (140 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus infection. Treatment with interferon reduces viraemia [letter; comment] Foster GR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1710. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670–1.

Cytotoxic effect of interferon on primary malignant tumour cells. Studies in various malignancies. Grandér D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):1940–3

Chemohormonal and immunohormonal approaches in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Pummer K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 2:81–6

Interferon decreases serum lipid peroxidation products of hepatitis C patients. Higueras V, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan;16(1):131–3

The role of interferons in the therapy of melanoma. Kirkwood JM. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:239–50 (53 ref.)

Interferon in chronic hepatitis B. Lahoti D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):295–9 (33 ref.)

Interferons in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Repetto L, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Oct–Dec;7(4):109–14 (47 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of an assay for hepatitis C virus core in the diagnosis of non-A, non-B hepatitis and monitoring of the response to interferon therapy. Kawano S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):217–22

Monitoring the natural course and response to therapy of chronic hepatitis B with an automated semi-quantitative assay for IgM anti-HBc. Brunetto MR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):431–6

Long-term effect of interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis B. Carreño V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):431–5 (80 ref.)

LKM1 appearance in a HLA-DR3+ patient with chronic hepatitis C during interferon treatment [letter] Muratori L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):259–60

Characterization of the 5' noncoding and structural region of the hepatitis C virus genome from patients with non-A, non-B hepatitis responding differently to interferon treatment. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May; 20(5):623–9

Interferon treatment in patients with chronic hepatitis B: a meta-analysis of the published literature. Tinè F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):154–62

Interferon therapy in paediatric practice: new applications. Kemp AS. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):328–30 (24 ref.)

Adjuvant interferon in melanoma [letter; comment] Retsas S. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1498–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):913–4.

Interferon for hepatitis A [letter] Yoshiba M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):288–9

Bcr-abl-positive and -negative clonogenic cells in CML patients undergoing long-term interferon treatment. Wandl UB, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):776–9

Interferon treatment of human malignancies—a short review. Einhorn S, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993; 10(1–2):25–9 (46 ref.)

Interleukin-2 and interferon in renal cell carcinoma. Wersäll P. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(1–2):71–6 (55 ref.)

Chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy in disseminated malignant melanoma. Garbe C. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug; 3(4):291–9 (51 ref.)

The possibility of the use of interferon in the treatment of alcoholism. Aliev NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):377–81

Interferons in the therapy of solid tumors. Agarwala SS, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Mar–Apr;51(2):129–36 (87 ref.)

Interferons for the treatment of hematological malignancies. Urabe A. **Oncology** 1994 Mar–Apr;51(2):137–41 (26 ref.)

Serum collagen type IV for the assessment of fibrosis and resistance to interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C. Yabu K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;29(5):474–9

Interferon. Greenway HT. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):363

[Interferon, interferon inducers, human papillomavirus infection] Mincheva A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992; 31(1):28–30 (21 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Immunotherapy of the malignant tumors of central nervous system] Ma JC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;31(1):60–2 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanisms of the antitumor effects interferons] Adam Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jan;40(1):56–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interferon in the treatment of renal cancer] Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(7):563–9 (37 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Interferons. Treatment of malignant hemopathies with interferons] Guilhot F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(8):548–56 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of chronic viral hepatitis with interferon] Niederau C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jan;35(1):70–7; discussion 77–9 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic viral hepatitis and its treatment with interferon] Gerken G, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 May; 17(5):140–6 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interferons in cancer treatment: yesterday, today and tomorrow] Tanneberger S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jun;88(5–6):381–92 (112 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interferons in multiple sclerosis] Milo R, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 15;126(8):451–8 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Interferon (Egiferon) therapy of chronic active hepatitis] Ibrányi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 28;134(48):2645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical study of renal cell carcinoma] Yamada Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present state and perspective of cytokine research] Takaku F. **Hum Cell** 1993 Jun;6(2):75–81 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Applications of interferon in ophthalmological field and its ocular complications] Matsui M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;98(6):511–2 **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuation of HCV quasi-species population during interferon therapy; analysis by single strand conformation polymorphism] Enomoto N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent and future aspects of interferon therapy for hepatitis type C] Furuta S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1695–8 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genomic changes in the E2/NS1 region of HCV before and after IFN therapy in relation to clinical course] Higashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term prognosis after interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis type C] Inoue O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune hepatitis with hepatitis C virus markers (anti HCV antibody or HCV-RNA) and interferon therapy] Kaji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1865–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between histological features of liver biopsy specimens and clinical effect of interferon on patients with chronic hepatitis C] Kumagai N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1769–73 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of interferon treatment in alcoholic liver injury] Matsuda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1869–74 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification of hepatitis C virus into two major groups in serologic activity: correlation with response to interferon] Matsushima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1738–41 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential monitoring of various HCV-related markers in chronic hepatitis C with interferon treatment] Nagayama R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1789–93 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PCR-based HCV genotyping with type-specific primers derived from core gene and IFN responsiveness] Okamoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1699–706 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of HCV-RNA determined by branched DNA (bDNA) probe assay in chronic hepatitis C: method and clinical significance on interferon (IFN) therapy] Osada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1747–53 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of the outcome of IFN therapy in type C chronic hepatitis from serological grouping of hepatitis C virus] Sakai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term prognosis of the interferon-treated patients with chronic hepatitis C: compared with the natural course] Shimomura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of retreatment of chronic hepatitis C with interferon (IFN) for non-complete responders on initial treatment] Toyoda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The indication and the evaluation of IFN treatment of chronic hepatitis C] Yano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1778–83 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological assessment of the liver long after interferon treatment in patients with chronic type C hepatitis] Yokosuka O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural history and treatment of type C hepatitis] Hayashi N, et al. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):327–33 **(Jpn)**

[Interferon (IFN) in multiple myeloma and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Gola A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):136–41 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interferon as a stimulator of DNA repair in patients with xeroderma pigmentosum] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Nov;29(11):1821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different types of recombinant interferon on the induction of 2,5-oligoadenylate synthetase in natural killers and the tumor cells in bladder cancer patients] Vozianov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical review of drugs in 1991 (letter)] Aurer I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 May–Jun;115(5–6):189–90 **(Scr)**

INTERGENERATIONAL RELATIONS

Let them see the scars. Coates CA. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Sep; 93(9):17–8

Raising grandchildren from crack-cocaine households: effects on family and friendship ties of African-American women. Minkler M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jan; 64(1):20–9

Adult attachment and adult child-older parent relationships. Pearson JL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct; 63(4):606–13

Disturbed attachment and negative affective style. An intergenerational spiral. Diamond D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:770–81

Young African-American multigenerational families in poverty: quality of mothering and grandmothering. Chase-Lansdale PL, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):373–93

A portrait of the nest-leaving process in early adulthood. Goldscheider F, et al. **Demography** 1993 Nov;30(4):683–99

Patterns and determinants of social service utilization: comparison of the childless elderly and elderly parents living with or apart from their children. Choi NG. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):353–62

The two faces of age and the resolution of generational conflict. Donow HS. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb;34(1):73–8

Age integration and the lives of older people. Riley MW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb;34(1):110–5

Group psychotherapy with inner-city grandmothers raising their grandchildren. Vardi DJ, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1994 Jan;44(1):101–22

Aggression expression in grandchildren of Holocaust survivors--a comparative study. Bachar E, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(1):41–7

Making a difference. Zeltzer LK. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul; 14(5):408–11

Concerns regarding adult children's assistance: a comparison of young-old and old-old parents. Thomas JL. **J Gerontol** 1993 Nov;48(6):S315–22

Re-thinking the analysis of intergenerational social mobility: a comment on John W. Fox's "Social class, mental illness, and social mobility". Rodgers B, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun;34(2):165–72; discussion 173–7

When grandmothers take care of grandchildren. Carlson GE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):206–7

Maternal-fetal attachment: influence of mother-daughter and husband-wife relationships [see comments] Zachariah R. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Feb;17(1):37–44. Comment in: Res Nurs Health 1994 Aug;17(4):315–6.

Does intergenerational social support influence the psychological well-being of older parents? The contingencies of declining health and widowhood. Silverstein M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(7):943–57

[Anchises and Laios. On the historical and ethical background of geriatric psychiatry] Fuchs T.

Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1994 May;44(5):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INTERINSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

On CME and the reform of medical education. Davis DA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):207–8

Departments of medicine and teaching hospitals [letter; comment] Kirson SM. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):211–2. Comment on: Acad Med 1993 Apr;68(4):276–7.

Multi–university residency training [letter] Stair TO, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):842–3

Medical school affiliations with Department of Veterans Affairs medical centers: attitudes of medical center leadership. Mirvis DM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 308(3):162–6

Administrative relationships between community mental health centers and academic psychiatry departments: a 12–year update. Douglas EJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):722–7

Building bridges between schools of public health and public health practice. Handler A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1077–80

The Northwest Center for Public Health Practice [news] Omenn GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1788–9

Emergency department–based home care [see comments] Brookoff D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1101–6 . Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 May;23(5):1093–5.

Working with social services departments [letter] Owen P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jul;43(372):306

Funding from industry for research: cash cow or professional partnership? [editorial] Sale J. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Aug;45(4):267–9

Pharmacy services in family medicine residencies. Survey of clinics associated with Canadian residency programs. Whelan AM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:468–71

Community development and partnerships. Labonte R. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):237–40

Physicians in health care management: 9. Strategic alliances and relationships between organizations. Leatt P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):763–7

Using a community cancer treatment trials network for cancer prevention and control research: challenges and opportunities. Kaluzny AD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr–May; 3(3):261–9

Reverse and double–reverse marketing for health care organizations. MacStravic S. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Summer;18(3):53–8

Three faces of integrative coordination: a model of interorganizational relations in community–based health and human services. Bolland JM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Aug;29(3):341–66

Interorganizational exchanges as performance markers in a community cancer network. McKinney MM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Oct;28(4):459–78

How feuding hospitals joined hands to serve their community [interview by Kathryn Taylor] Goodspeed S. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20;67(24):10

Sharing the power [interview by Mary Grayson] Sprenger GM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):36–8, 40, 42–3

Changing course. Realigning the supply chain: providers & suppliers share risks, rewards. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 20;68(8):28–32, 34

Columbia, SC. Four area hospitals plant the seeds for closer ties, community planning. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 5;67(21):42, 44–5

The problem of motivating teaching staff in a complex amalgamation. Kenrick MA. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep; 18(9):1498–504 (10 ref.)

An evaluation of communication strategies during the process of incorporating a college of health studies into a university. Whittaker C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):653–8

Coordination issues in accreditation. Seibert ML. **J Allied Health** 1994 Winter;23(1):53–4

Area Health Education Centers & College of Health Related Professions. A partnership to solve health care shortages. Wren HB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Oct;90(5):217–8

Collaboration in support of curriculum media: educational media and video production services. Sunderman SH, et al. **J Biocommun** 1993;20(4):20–4

African universities as partners in community health development. Monekosso GL. **J Community Health** 1993 Jun;18(3):127–36

A collaborative endeavor: the Southeast Florida Public Health Nursing Education and Service Consortium. Carrolton ET, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994; 11(1):21–9

The hospital–Visiting Nurse Association partnership. A continuous quality improvement program. Leimnetzer MJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Nov;23(11):20–3

Site coordinators: a critical component in providing quality nursing education at distance sites. Armstrong ML, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Apr;33(4):175–7

University–college collaboration: rethinking curriculum development in nursing education. Hills MD, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 May;33(5):220–5

Making the alternative the mainstream. Maintaining a family–centered focus in a large freestanding birth center for low–income women. Dickinson CP, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):112–8

Nurse–midwifery service model in an academic environment [see comments] Sedler KD, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):241–5. Comment in: J Nurse Midwifery 1993 Nov–Dec;38(6):370.

Partnerships in neonatal care: a model in reverse neonatal transport. Schwab SV, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(3):210–3

Collaborating with community hospitals for healthier babies through perinatal outreach education. Walden M. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):59–60

The teaching hospital and medical school AD 2010. Sherwood T. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct; 27(4):418–9

Perinatal research and its support. Corporate contributions at McGill University. Little B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):353–61

Implementing a school–based STD/HIV prevention intervention: collaboration between a university medical center and an urban school district. Molbert W, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Aug;63(6):258–61

Self–described learning needs of pregnant teen participants in an innovative university/community partnership. Bachman JA. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Apr–Jun; 21(2):65–71

Vexation in the voluntary sector. Bowie R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 9;107(973):76–7

An enduring collaborative model. Maroun VM. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 May–Jun;42(3):130–4

Interinstitutional agreement of individual functional independence measure (FIM) items measured at two sites on one sample of SCI patients. Segal ME, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):622–31

Community analysis: a collaborative community practice project. Barker JB, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Apr; 11(2):113–8

Community care management and the emergence of new partnerships for health. Russell K. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Apr;11(2):140–1

Sponsor/contract laboratory communication: a team approach to quality. Caulfield M, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):191–6

A method for communication and performance assessment among multiple corporate quality assurance units: the QAU Monthly Status Report. Dudeck S, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):169–74

Intellectual property issues in a clinical trial: a corporate perspective. Fersko RS, et al. **Qual Assur** 1992 Jun; 1(3):237–48

The role of medical schools in disaster preparedness. Maharaj SR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):115–9

[Innovation in the Quebec's community health departments] Pineault R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct; 84(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A future path toward cooperation: hospital partnership] de Roodenbeke E. **Sante** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cooperation between the occupational health department and the technical assistance office to confront the problem of pollution by anesthetics] Lopane O, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1992 Jan–Nov;14(1–6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS

Extended mortality follow–up among men and women in a U.S. furniture workers union. Miller BA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Apr;25(4):537–49

Malaria prevalence and morbidity in relation to the use of permethrin–treated wall cloths in Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):756–62

A bioassay to evaluate the efficacy of permethrin–impregnated screens used against phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Baringo District of Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar; 70(3):168–70

The effect of permethrin impregnated sisal curtains on vector density and malaria incidence: a pilot study. Oloo AJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):475–7

Effects of two types of chairs on stature change and comfort for individuals with healthy and herniated discs. Michel DP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jul;37(7):1231–44

Modifying quiet room design enhances calming of children and adolescents. Glod CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 May; 33(4):558–66

A comprehensive approach for studying muscle–tendon mechanics. Hawkins D, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb; 116(1):51–5

A new instrument for the measurement of forces on beds and seats. Goossens RH, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep; 15(5):409–12

Art in hospitals: does it work? A survey of evaluation of arts projects in the NHS. Miles MF. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):161–3

Continuous passive motion in seating: a new strategy against low back pain. Reinecke SM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):29–35

Solving 'white collar' pain problems. Chong I. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep;62(9):116–20

Planning for medical provision on–board ship. Ind JE, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;43(4):216–8

Design of customized cabinetry for the general otolaryngologic or otologic examination room. Flaiz RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):455–8

[Pezzi–balls and ergonomic furniture in the classroom. Results of a prospective longitudinal study] Knüsel O, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 5;83(14):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Criteria for the ergonomic evaluation of work chairs. Occhipinti E, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):274–85 (12 ref.)

INTERIOR FURNISHINGS see **INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS**

INTERLEUKIN–2

GENETICS

Polygenic control of autoimmune diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Ghosh S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug; 4(4):404–9

INTERLEUKIN–1

see related
RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN–1

Intracerebroventricular injection of interleukin–1 beta induces hyperalgesia in rats. Oka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):61–8

X–ray structure of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist at 2.0–A resolution. Vigers GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12874–9

The effect of recombinant cytokines on [14C]–aminopyrine accumulation by isolated canine parietal cells. Nompleggi DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):440–5

Supplementation of male inhibitory material to lipid A activated human mononuclear cell supernatants contributes to the suppression of polymorphonuclear cell phagocytosis. Altamura M, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(308):181–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interleukin–1 promotes hyperglycemia and insulitis in mice normally resistant to streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Zunino SJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):661–70

Expression of c–fos–like protein in the rat brain after injection of interleukin–1–beta into the gingiva. Hamba M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(1):61–8

Effect of recombinant IL–1 beta and recombinant gamma interferon on septic acute lung injury in mice. Torre D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1241–5

Differential induction of the interleukin–6 gene by tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1. Ng SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19021–7

Synergy of IL–1 and stem cell factor in radioprotection of mice is associated with IL–1 up–regulation of mRNA and protein expression for c–kit on bone marrow cells. Neta R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1536–43

Intrastriatal implantation of interleukin–1. Reduction of parkinsonism in rats by enhancing neuronal sprouting from residual dopaminergic neurons in the ventral tegmental area of the midbrain. Wang J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar; 80(3):484–90

Interleukin 1 beta enhances the response of rabbit synovial fibroblasts in vitro to dexamethasone injury: implication for the role of increased nuclear hypersensitive sites and the number of dexamethasone receptors. Hoshino J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):616–22

[Hematopoiesis: II. Cytokines with radio and chemoprotection effects] Dalmau SR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):63–8 (92 ref.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Meperidine attenuates the febrile response to endotoxin and interleukin–1 alpha in rats. McCarthy DO, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;42(6):363–7

ANALYSIS

Interleukin–1–beta, interleukin–6, and interferon–gamma in suction blister fluids of involved and uninolved skin and in sera of psoriatic patients. Bonifati C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:23–4

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha is elevated in plasma and amniotic fluid of patients with severe preeclampsia. Kupferminc MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun; 170(6):1752–7; discussion 1757–9

Cytokines in semen of normal men and of patients with andrological diseases. Comhaire F, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2–3):99–103

Cytokines in plasma and ultrafiltrate during continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration. Tønnesen E, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):752–8

Determining otitis media severity from middle ear fluid analysis. Juhn SK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1994 May;163:43–5

Cervical ripening induces labour through interleukin 1 beta. George SS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug; 33(3):285–6

Immunohistochemical localization of the interleukin-1 system in the mouse ovary during follicular growth, ovulation, and luteinization. Simón C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):449–57

Serum and ascitic fluid levels of interleukin-1, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in patients with ovarian epithelial cancer. Moradi MM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15; 72(8):2433–40

Expression of interleukin 1 alpha, interleukin 6, and tumor necrosis factor alpha genes in human melanoma clones is associated with that of mutated N-RAS oncogene. Castelli C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4785–90

Expression of interleukin-1 alpha and beta in early passage fibroblasts from aging individuals. Kumar S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov-Dec;28(6):505–13

Effects of serine protease inhibitor, TAME, on IL-1 beta in LPS-stimulated human monocytes: relationship between synthesis and release of a 33-kDa precursor and the 17-kDa biologically active species. Jessop JJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Oct;17(5):613–31

Quantitation and immunocytological identification of interleukin-1 in nasal polyps from patients with chronic sinusitis. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(2):155–9

Gingival fluid IL-1 beta and IL-6 levels in menopause. Reinhardt RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Jan;21(1):22–5

Increased interleukin-1 beta levels in gingival crevicular fluid of Chinese periodontal patients. Hou LT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):99–103

Monoclonal antibody based enzyme-linked and chemiluminescent assays for the human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Application to measure hIL-1ra levels in monocyte cultures and synovial fluids. Towbin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 29;170(1):125–35

Processing proIL-1 beta decreases detection by a proIL-1 beta specific ELISA but increases detection by a conventional ELISA. Wewers MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Oct 15;165(2):269–78

Increased levels of interleukin-1 are detected in nasal secretions of volunteers during experimental rhinovirus colds. Proud D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1007–13

Demonstration of interleukin-1 beta in Lewis rat brain during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by immunocytochemistry at the light and ultrastructural level. Bauer J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):13–21

Histological evaluation of interleukin-1 beta and collagen in gingival tissue from untreated adult periodontitis. Feldner BD, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Jan;29(1):54–61

Interleukin-1 beta concentration of gingival crevicular fluid. Preiss DS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 May;65(5):423–8

Quinacrine-induced pleural inflammation in malignant pleurisy: relation between drainage time of pleural fluid and local interleukin-1 beta levels. Agrenius V, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(6):366–72

Increased levels of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from pigs infected with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Asai T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;38(3–4):253–60

[Cytokines and malaria. A study of TNF-alpha, IL1-beta, IL6 and IL2R in 28 patients] Nicolas P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(2):91–5; discussion 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of interleukin-1-alpha and growth factors in postmenopausal osteoporosis] Loverro G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jan-Feb;46(1–2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Involvement in morphological changes of the articular cartilage of rat temporomandibular joint induced by experimental malocclusion] Yamamoto M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;85(3):78–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

15-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid inhibits neutrophil migration across cytokine-activated endothelium. Takata S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):541–9

IL-1ra suppresses endotoxin-induced IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha release from mononuclear phagocytes. Marsh CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L39–45

Dexamethasone inhibits IL-1 and TNF activity in human lung fibroblasts without affecting IL-1 or TNF receptors. Monick MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L33–8

Mycophenolic acid and some antioxidants induce differentiation of monocytic lineage cells and augment production of the IL-1 receptor antagonist. Waters RV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:185–96

Ethanol-induced suppression of interleukin 1-like activity: reversal by a quinone derivative. Nanji AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):925–8

In vivo anti inflammatory effects of the M20 IL-1 inhibitor: I. Effects on acute inflammatory parameters. Barak V, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):263–70

In vivo anti-inflammatory effects of the M20 IL-1 inhibitor: II. Effects on serum reactants. Barak V, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):271–7

Hematologic and immunomodulatory effects of an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist coinfusion during low-dose endotoxemia in healthy humans. Granowitz EV, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):2985–90

Interleukin-13 induces the production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) and the expression of the mRNA for the intracellular (keratinocyte) form of IL-1ra in human myelomonocytic cells. Muzio M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1738–43

Blocking interleukin-1 in disease. Dinarello CA. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(2):118–27 (69 ref.)

Interleukin-1, TNF alpha and their naturally occurring antagonists in sepsis. Moldawer LL. **Blood Purif** 1993; 11(2):128–33 (27 ref.)

Actinomycin D blocks interleukin-1 alpha-induced pial arteriolar dilation and increased prostanoid production in newborn pigs. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 33(4):403–9

Neutralization of interleukin-1 beta activity in vivo with a monoclonal antibody alleviates collagen-induced arthritis in DBA/1 mice and prevents the associated acute-phase response. Geiger T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;11(5):515–22

Biology of proinflammatory cytokines and their antagonists. Moldawer LL. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):S3–7 (26 ref.)

Mechanism of action of methotrexate: experimental evidence that methotrexate blocks the binding of interleukin 1 beta to the interleukin 1 receptor on target cells. Brody M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):667–74

Cyclosporin derivatives inhibit interleukin 1 beta induction of nitric oxide synthase in renal mesangial cells. Mühl H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):95–100

Insulin-like growth factors counteract the effect of interleukin 1 beta on type II phospholipase A2 expression and arachidonic acid release by rabbit articular chondrocytes. Berenbaum F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1–2):51–5

Circulating interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor antagonists in liver disease. Tilg H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1132–8

Liposome-entrapped PGE1 posttreatment decreases IL-1 alpha-induced neutrophil accumulation and lung leak in rats. Leff JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):151–7

IL-4 inhibits growth factor-stimulated rheumatoid synoviocyte proliferation by blocking the early phases of the cell cycle. Dechanet J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4908–17

Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide and IL-1 but not of TNF-induced activation of human endothelial cells by suramin. Strassmann G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2239–47

Induction of circulating antagonists to IL-1 and TNF by IL-2 administration and their effects on IL-2 induced cytokine production in vitro. Tilg H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3189–98

Retinoic acid inhibition of IL-1-induced IL-6 production by human lung fibroblasts. Zitnik RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1419–27

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone abolishes IL-1- and IL-6-induced corticotropin-releasing factor release from the hypothalamus in vitro. Lyson K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):191–5

Intraarticular expression of biologically active interleukin 1-receptor-antagonist protein by ex vivo gene transfer. Bandara G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10764–8

Prostaglandin E2 antagonizes gingival fibroblast proliferation stimulated by interleukin-1 beta. ElAttar TM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Nov; 49(5):847–50

Interruption of autocrine and paracrine growth-stimulatory mechanisms: a new therapeutic strategy for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Estrov Z. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul; 30(3 Suppl 3):35–6

Modalities for reducing interleukin 1 activity in disease. Dinarello CA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):155–9 (41 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interleukin-1 (IL-1) production in a mouse tissue chamber model of inflammation. I. Development and initial characterisation of the model. Dawson J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):247–54

Interleukin-1 (IL-1) production in a mouse tissue chamber model of inflammation. II. Identification of (tissue) macrophages as the IL-1 producing cells and the effect of anti-inflammatory drugs. Dawson J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):255–64

Inhibition of interleukin-1 (IL-1) and tumor necrosis factor (TNF) production by pyridinyl imidazole compounds is independent of cAMP elevating mechanisms. Kassis S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C64–6

Selective effects of some 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors on synovial interleukin-1 (IL-1) production compared with IL-1 synthesis inhibitors. Rainsford KD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C186–8

Pyridinyl imidazoles inhibit IL-1 and TNF production at the protein level. Young P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C67–9

Interleukin-1 in human ovarian cells and in peripheral blood monocytes increases during the luteal phase: evidence for a midcycle surge in the human. Polan ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;170(4):1000–6; discussion 1006–7

Prostaglandin E (PGE) and interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) levels in gingival crevicular fluid during human orthodontic tooth movement. Grieve WG 3rd, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr;105(4):369–74

Alveolar macrophages from patients with beryllium disease and sarcoidosis express increased levels of mRNA for tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 but not interleukin-1 beta. Bost TW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):506–13

Enhanced production of interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and fibronectin by rat lung phagocytes following inhalation of a pulmonary irritant. Pendino KJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):279–86

beta-Carotene reduces paw swelling in the rat adjuvant arthritis model, while increasing IL-1 production in peritoneal macrophages. Bachmann H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:270–3

Effect of CDP-choline on cognition and immune function in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Cacabelos R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24; 695:321–3

Coordinate inhibition by some antioxidants of TNF alpha, IL-1 beta, and IL-6 production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Eugui EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:171–84

Hydrogen peroxide primes promonocytic U937 cells to produce IL-1 beta. Lee SW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:399–401

The modulation of tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 alpha and glucose levels with GMDP and other analogues of muramyl dipeptide. Adeleye TA, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Feb;102(2):145–52

Interleukin 1 production by human monocytes in the course of HIV infection. Szkaradkiewicz A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):147–51

Entamoeba histolytica modulates TNF-alpha, IL-1 alpha/beta and c-fos gene expression in macrophages. Seguin R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):147–9

Interleukin-1 production and cell-activation response to cytomegalovirus infection of vascular endothelial cells. Woodroffe SB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(3–4):295–308

Synovial interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-1 balance in rheumatoid arthritis. Firestein GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):644–52

Signalling via MHC class II molecules selectively induces IL-1 beta over IL-1 receptor antagonist gene expression. al-Daccak R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):855–60

Processing of interleukin-1 beta in synovial cells freshly isolated from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):1035–40

Interleukin-8 production by CD16-CD56bright natural killer cells in the human early pregnancy decidua. Saito S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):378–83

Production of interleukin-1, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor alpha in the uterus of pseudopregnant mice [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1993 Dec;49(6):1385] Choudhuri R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep; 49(3):596–603

Differential regulation of interleukin-12 (IL-12), tumor necrosis factor alpha, and IL-1 beta production in human myeloid leukemia cell lines and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kubin M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1; 83(7):1847–55

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist blocks chemokine production in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Lukacs NW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3668–74

Cross-linking of the beta-glucan receptor on human monocytes results in interleukin-1 receptor antagonist but not interleukin-1 production. Poutsiaka DD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3695–700

Lack of IL-1 secretion from human myeloma cells highly purified by immunomagnetic separation. Borset M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):446–51

Interleukin-1 production by activated macrophages surrounding loosened orthopaedic implants: a potential role in osteolysis. al Saffar N, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 33(4):309–16

Stress-induced changes in immune function are associated with increased production of an interleukin-1-like factor in young domestic fowl. Cunnick JE, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Jun;8(2):123–36

Organum vasculosum laminae terminalis (OVLT) is a brain site to produce interleukin-1 beta during fever. Nakamori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):155–9

Induction of interleukin-1 beta mRNA after focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Buttini M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):126–34

Effects of sarcoma 180 growth on interleukin-1 and circulating immune complexes. Chasseing NA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(4):390–4

Inhibition of anthralin-caused skin tumor promotion and interleukin-1 alpha production by potent immunosuppressant FK506. Yamamoto S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):185–9

Growth factor gene expression in bronchoalveolar lavage cells from patients with lung fibrosis. Yu Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):172–6

Effects of Achyranthes bidentata polysaccharides on interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha production from mouse peritoneal macrophages. Xiang DB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):332–6

HIV-1 induces tumour necrosis factor and IL-1 gene expression in primary human macrophages independent of productive infection. Herbein G, et al.

Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Mar;95(3):442–9

IL-1 alpha gene expression and protein production by fibroblasts from patients with systemic sclerosis. Kawaguchi Y. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):445–50

Cytokines in nasopharyngeal secretions; evidence for defective IL-1 beta production in children with recurrent episodes of acute otitis media. Lindberg K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):396–402

Increased interleukin-1 activity in the injured vitamin A-deficient cornea. Shams NB, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Mar; 13(2):156–66

Comparative production of IL-1 beta and IL-1 alpha by LPS-stimulated human monocytes: ELISAs measurement revisited. Bailly S, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):111–5

Regulation of IL-1 gene expression: differential responsiveness of murine macrophage lines. Godambe SA, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):327–35

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist production in human monocytes is induced by IL-1 alpha, IL-3, IL-4 and GM-CSF. Jenkins JK, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):407–15

Antilipid a monoclonal antibody HA-1A: immune complex clearance of endotoxin reduces TNF-alpha, IL-1 beta and IL-6 production. Katsikis P, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul; 5(4):348–53

Monokines and endothelial cell proliferation in patients with diabetes mellitus. Dosquet C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):37–42

In vitro secretion of interleukin-1 beta and interferon-gamma by peripheral blood lymphomononuclear cells in diabetic patients. Ciampolillo A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug-Sep;21(2–3):87–93

Effect of nickel sulfide on induction of interleukin-1 and phagocytic activity. Jaramillo A, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Oct;63(1):16–25

Lipopolysaccharides (LPS), up-regulate the IL-1-mRNA and down-regulate the glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and glutamine synthetase (GS)-mRNAs in astroglial primary cultures. Letournel-Boulland ML, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):51–6

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in the perfused rat liver. Tran-Thi TA, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):363–70

Interleukin-1 dysregulation is an intrinsic defect in macrophages from MRL autoimmune-prone mice. Levine JS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2951–8

Production of IL-1 and its receptor antagonist is regulated differently by IFN-gamma and IL-4 in human monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Sone S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):657–63

Production of interleukin-1 by primary cultured parenchymal liver cells (hepatocytes). Tsukui T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):172–6

Differential modulation of interleukin-1 alpha (IL-1 alpha) and interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) in human epidermal keratinocytes by UVB. Kondo S, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Feb;3(1):29–39

Expression of interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-1 receptor type I genes in murine brown adipose tissue. Burýšek L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):229–32

Interferon-gamma, interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha synthesis during experimental murine staphylococcal infection. Rozalska B, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):145–52

Comparison of peptidoglycan-polysaccharide and lipopolysaccharide stimulation of Kupffer cells to produce tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1. Lichtman SN, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):1013–22

Endotoxin-induced cytokine gene expression and excretion in the liver. Luster MI, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):480–8

Insulin effect on interleukin 1 (IL-1) and interleukin 6 (IL-6) production by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human monocytes. Schillaci R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Feb; 26(2):113–5

IL-1, TNF-alpha and IL-2 production by peritoneal and spleen cells from Schistosoma mansoni infected mice and its potentiation by preimmunization with schistosomal antigens and immunostimulants. Keisari Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug;188(4–5):446–59

Production of interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-2 by separate, phenotypically different leukaemia and human T cell lymphotropic virus-1-transformed T cell clones. Holáň V, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;71 (Pt 6):509–15

Membrane expression of IL-1 alpha in chronic B lymphocytic leukemia. Aguilar-Santelises M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):7–12

Cytokine-induced tumor immunogenicity: endogenous interleukin-1 alpha expressed by fibrosarcoma cells confers reduced tumorigenicity. Apte RN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):45–52 (29 ref.)

Pneumolysin stimulates production of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta by human mononuclear phagocytes. Houldsworth S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1501–3

Binding of Streptococcus mutans SR protein to human monocytes: production of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin 1, and interleukin 6. Soell M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1805–12

Tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-6, and prostaglandin E2 production in murine peritoneal macrophages infected with Ehrlichia risticii. van Heeckeren AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4333–7

Effect of GM-CSF on TNF-alpha and IL-1-beta production by alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes from patients with sarcoidosis. Terao I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(3):242–8

Resistance to the anti-proliferative effect of IL-1 on human melanoma cell line is associated with endogenous production of IL-1 and IL-6. Araki M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):275–80

Interleukin-1 beta production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from leprosy patients [letter] Jayapal V, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):462–4

In vitro interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha production by macrophages from chickens infected with either Eimeria maxima or Eimeria tenella. Byrnes S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):639–45

Similarities and differences between the interleukin-1 induction and action pathways in human macrophages. Ku G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(2):65–70

Differential expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 beta compared with interleukin 6 in monocytes from human immunodeficiency virus-positive individuals measured by polymerase chain reaction. Lathey JL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb; 7(2):109–15

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 alpha production is associated with antigen-induced late nasal response. Gosset P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):878–90

Evidence that granulosa cells inhibit interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-2 production from follicular lymphomonocytes. Macciò A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Nov; 10(8):517–22

G(Anh)MTetra, a natural bacterial cell wall breakdown product, induces interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 expression in human monocytes. A study of the molecular mechanisms involved in inflammatory cytokine expression [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16983] Dokter WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4201–6

Degradation of unstable interleukin-1 alpha mRNA in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system. Localization of an instability determinant to a cluster of AUUUA motifs. Gorospe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11845–51

Transforming growth factor-beta 1, but not dexamethasone, down-regulates nitric-oxide synthase mRNA after its induction by interleukin-1 beta in rat smooth muscle cells. Perrella MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14595–600

Role of glucose in interleukin-1 beta production by lipopolysaccharide-activated human monocytes. Orlinska U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):201–8

In vitro production of interleukin-1, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ohno Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 77(4):1072–7

Peripheral blood neutrophil production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-1 beta. Malyak M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;14(1):20–30

Involvement of beta 2-microglobulin modified with advanced glycation end products in the pathogenesis of hemodialysis-associated amyloidosis. Induction of human monocyte chemotaxis and macrophage secretion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1. Miyata T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):521–8

Rheumatoid cachexia: cytokine-driven hypermetabolism accompanying reduced body cell mass in chronic inflammation. Roubenoff R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2379–86

Functional profile of tissue-infiltrating and circulating CD68+ cells in giant cell arteritis. Evidence for two components of the disease. Wagner AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1134–40

Interleukin 1 is released by murine macrophages during apoptosis induced by Shigella flexneri. Zychlinsky A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1328–32

Antiinflammatory properties of hepatic acute phase proteins: preferential induction of interleukin 1 (IL-1) receptor antagonist over IL-1 beta synthesis by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tilg H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1629–36

Expression of mRNA for IL1 beta, IL6 and TGF beta 1 in developing human bone and cartilage. Dodds RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):733–44

Suppression of monocyte function and differential regulation of IL-1 and IL-1ra by IL-4 contribute to resolution of experimental arthritis. Allen JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4344–51

Dissociation of IL-1 beta synthesis and secretion in human blood monocytes stimulated with bacterial cell wall products. Chin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5574–85

Alloantigen presentation by individual clones of mouse splenic macrophages. Selective expression of IL-1 alpha in response to CD8+ T cell-derived IFN-gamma defines the alloantigen-presenting phenotype. McCormack JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5218–27

Fc gamma receptor cross-linking down-regulates IL-1 receptor antagonist and induces IL-1 beta in mononuclear phagocytes stimulated with endotoxin or Staphylococcus aureus. Marsh CB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1; 152(9):4604–11

Monocyte adhesion in patients with bone marrow fibrosis is required for the production of fibrogenic cytokines. Potential role for interleukin-1 and TGF-beta. Rameshwar P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2819–30

Crystal-induced neutrophil activation. V. Differential production of biologically active IL-1 and IL-1 receptor antagonist. Roberge CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5485–94

Involvement of protein kinase C and protein tyrosine kinase in lipopolysaccharide-induced TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta production by human monocytes. Shapira L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1818–24

Synthesis of interleukin-1 alpha and beta by normal human melanocytes. Swope VB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May; 102(5):749–53

Taxol enhances but does not induce interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha production. Allen JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):374–81

Endotoxin-stimulated production of rat hypothalamic interleukin-1 beta in vivo and in vitro, measured by specific immunoradiometric assay. Hagan P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):31–6

Induction of interleukin-1 in various brain regions after peripheral and central injections of lipopolysaccharide. Quan N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1–2):125–34

Lipopolysaccharide induces substance P in sympathetic ganglia via ganglionic interleukin-1 production. Shadiack AM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1–2):51–8

Inhibition of inflammatory cell-mediated myelin oxidation and interleukin-1 beta generation by a 21-aminosteroid, U74500A. Fisher M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov; 119(2):189–94

Interleukin-1 beta production in the rabbit brain during endotoxin-induced fever. Nakamori T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):177–86

Intestinal production of interleukin-1 alpha during endotoxemia in the mouse. Mester M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):584–91

Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor production as the initial stimulants of liver ischemia and reperfusion injury. Suzuki S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Aug;57(2):253–8

Detection of interleukin-1 activity in human bladder cancer cell lines. Hayashi O, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):750–3

Chemical mediator release and surface marker expression of hepatic macrophages in rats with CCl4-induced liver cirrhosis. Funaki N, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(26):2071–82

Effects of short term exposure to 60 Hz electromagnetic fields on interleukin 1 and interleukin 6 production by peritoneal exudate cells. Morandi MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(11):731–8

delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) modulates IL-1 bioactivity in human monocyte/macrophage cell lines. Shivers SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(17):1281–9

Interferon-gamma overcomes the glucocorticoid-mediated and the interleukin-4-mediated inhibition of interleukin-1 beta synthesis in human monocytes. Geiger T, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Oct;12(5):271–8

The effects of interleukin-10 on interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-1 beta production in human monocytes and neutrophils. Jenkins JK, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):47–54

Production and release of tumor necrosis factor alfa, interleukin-1B and interleukin-6 by human mononuclear leukocytes stimulated with pertussis toxin. Torre D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Oct;16(4):309–14

Human chorionic gonadotropin induces interleukin-1 gene expression in rat Leydig cells in vivo. Lin T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):139–45

Tumor cytotoxicity and production of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor from blood monocytes of cervical carcinoma patients. Nadkarni JJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(2):123–8

Removal of limulus reactivity and cytokine-inducing capacity from bicarbonate dialysis fluids by ultrafiltration. Cappelli G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(10):1133–9

Pattern of interleukins in minimal-change nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Saxena S, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(1):56–61

Recombinant human erythropoietin increases interleukin-1 beta production in cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients resistant to recombinant human erythropoietin therapy [letter] Takemasa A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):245–7

Effects of RRR-alpha-tocopheryl succinate on IL-1 and PGE2 production by macrophages. Romach EH, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(3):205–14

Tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 1 alpha, and interleukin 6 mRNA expressed by human astrocytoma cells after infection by three different strains of Toxoplasma gondii. Pelloux H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(4):271–6

Elevated interleukin-1 expression in human neonatal neutrophils. Contrino J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep; 34(3):249–52

Peritoneal sclerosis: role of plasticizers in stimulating interleukin-1 production. Fracasso A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S517–9

Effect of a benzylidene derivative, a novel antirheumatic agent, on IL-1 production. Watanabe K, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;28(1):59–72

Post-transcriptional regulation of interleukin 1 alpha in various strains of young and senescent human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Garfinkel S, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1559–63

Mucosal tumor necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–1 beta, and interleukin–8 production in patients with Helicobacter pylori infection. Noach LA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;29(5):425–9

Impaired lipopolysaccharide–induced interleukin–1–beta production in patients with anti–hepatitis C virus antibody–positive chronic liver disease. Özyilkan E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;29(3):280–3

Okadaic acid, a phosphatase inhibitor, enhances the phorbol ester–induced interleukin–1 beta expression via an AP–1–mediated mechanism. Hurme M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):570–4

Interleukin–1 beta mRNA expression in ischemic rat cortex. Liu T, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Nov;24(11):1746–50; discussion 1750–1

Enhanced survival from cecal ligation and puncture with pentoxifylline is associated with altered neutrophil trafficking and reduced interleukin–1 beta expression but not inhibition of tumor necrosis factor synthesis. Hadjiminas DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):348–55

Thermal injury induces very early production of interleukin–1 alpha in the rat by mechanisms other than endotoxemia. Mester M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May; 115(5):588–96

Interleukin–1 is a critical effector molecule during cytokine dysregulation in graft versus host disease to minor histocompatibility antigens. Abhyankar S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1518–23

Alterations in renal interleukin–1 production during kidney transplant rejection in the rat. The effects of high–dose methylprednisolone. Mannon RB, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1157–62

Detection of IL–1 beta and TNF–alpha message and protein in renal allograft biopsies. Noronha IL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1026–9

The direct effect of FK506 and rapamycin on interleukin 1(beta) and immunoglobulin production in vitro. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1815–8

Production and in vivo use of recombinant ovine IL–1 beta as an immunological adjuvant. Andrews AE, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jan;12(1):14–22

[Relation between some cytokines and the severely postburn internal organ injury] Liu XS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):538–40, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of Chinese traditional medicine on the production and activity of interleukin 1 (IL–1)] Chang ML, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;26(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of antibiotics on production of cytokines by human monocytes] Bailly S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct; 41(8 Pt 2):838–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandin E1 does not inhibit production of TNF and IL–1 by mononuclear cells after head–neck surgery] Enzan K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Feb;43(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of DbcAMP on tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 production in human monocytes] Sato W, et al. **Masui** 1993 Sep;42(9):1302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between Behçet's disease and interleukin–1 beta production] Katayama T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;98(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic protein synthesis in regenerating liver after partial hepatectomy] Kimura F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The adrenergic regulation of interleukin production by bone marrow cells during immobilization stress] Khlusov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of interleukin–1 and interleukin–6 in a culture of mononuclear cells of peripheral blood and bone marrow in multiple myeloma] Kliushnenkova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of sympathetic denervation in chemical carcinogenesis in the lungs in the pathogenesis of disorders of interleukin–1 production by alveolar macrophages] Lozhkin ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of beta–carotene on the development of adjuvant arthritis and interleukin–1 production in rats] Potapova AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interleukin–1 induction by different antigens and strains of Yersinia pestis bacteria in immunized mice] Ledvanov MIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Levels of T–lymphocyte subpopulations, interleukin–1 beta, and soluble interleukin–2 receptor in acute myocardial infarction. Blum A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May; 127(5):1226–30

Maternal and umbilical cord serum interleukin levels in preterm labor with clinical chorioamnionitis. Lencki SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1345–51

Effect of dose and method of administration of endotoxin on cell mediator release in neonatal calves. Gerros TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2121–7

Cytokines in plasma and ultrafiltrate during continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration. Tønnesen E, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):752–8

Calcitonin inhibits production of immunoglobulins, rheumatoid factor and interleukin–1 by mononuclear cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Aida S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):247–9

Cytokine patterns in patients after major vascular surgery, hemorrhagic shock, and severe blunt trauma. Relation with subsequent adult respiratory distress syndrome and multiple organ failure. Roumen RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec; 218(6):769–76

Intravenous Helicobacter pylori induces low levels of TNF–alpha and IL–1 alpha in a murine model. Wadström T, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jan;102(1):49–52

Interleukin–1 alpha, soluble interleukin–2 receptor, and IgG concentrations in cystic fibrosis treated with prednisolone. Greally P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):35–9

Heat stable interleukin–1 activity and activity inhibiting thymocyte proliferation in inflammatory polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yui S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1150–5

Elevated levels of interleukin–1 beta (IL–1 beta) and IL–6 in serum and increased production of IL–1 beta mRNA in lymph nodes of patients with polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, M protein, and skin changes (POEMS) syndrome. Gherardi RK, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2587–93

Serum corticosterone, interleukin–1 and tumour necrosis factor in rat experimental endotoxaemia: comparison between Lewis and Wistar strains. Perretti M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):868–74

Changes of plasma concentrations of interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–6 with neuroleptic treatment for schizophrenia. Xu HM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:251–3

Serum interleukin–1 beta is increased in cluster headache. Martelletti P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Oct;13(5):343–5; discussion 307–8

Serum levels of interleukin–1 alpha, interleukin–1 beta, interleukin–6, and tumor necrosis factor in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Torre D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):194–8

Cytokine, complement, and endotoxin profiles associated with the development of the adult respiratory distress syndrome after severe injury. Donnelly TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):768–76

Low–dose dietary L–arginine increases plasma interleukin 1 alpha but not interleukin 1 beta in patients with diabetes mellitus. Hayde M, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):79–82

Specific binding of interleukin 1 (IL–1) beta and IL–1 receptor antagonist (IL–1ra) to human serum. High–affinity binding of IL–1ra to soluble IL–1 receptor type I. Svenson M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):427–35

Characterization of circulating interleukin–1 receptor antagonist expression in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Hyams JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1893–9

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–1 beta and interleukin–6 in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Dosquet C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):162–7

Intraperitoneal injection of synthetic bacterial lipopeptides does not cause a rise in circulating inflammatory cytokines. Hauschildt S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):77–82

Post–operative circulating cytokine patterns—the influence of infection. Kristiansson M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(7):395–400

Functional versus quantitative comparison of IL–1 beta from monocytes/macrophages on biomedical polymers [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1994 Jan;28(1);137] Bonfield TL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1195–9

Effects of behavioral stimuli on plasma interleukin–1 activity in humans at rest. Keppel WH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):777–89

Serum levels of interleukin–1 beta and interleukin–6 in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Bamba T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):314–9

Quantification of recombinant human interleukin–1 alpha by a specific two cell immunobioassay. Nadeau RW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):9–16

A factor in human plasma permits persistent expression of E–selectin by human endothelial cells. Sepp NT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):445–50

Proinflammatory cytokines in serum of patients with acute cerebral ischemia: kinetics of secretion and relation to the extent of brain damage and outcome of disease. Fassbender K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Apr;122(2):135–9

Bioassay for interleukin–1, interleukin–6, and tumor necrosis factor–like activities in canine sera. Yamashita K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):103–7

Plasma levels of IL–1 beta, TNF alpha and their specific inhibitors in undialyzed chronic renal failure, CAPD and hemodialysis patients. Pereira BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):890–6

Alterations of anorectic cytokine levels from plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in idiopathic senile anorexia. Martinez M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Dec 15;72(2):145–53

Cytokines and dysregulation of the immune response in human malaria [published erratum appears in Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 5:following 149] Alves MF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:331–6

Interleukin–1 alpha in blood has direct access to cortical brain cells. Banks WA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26; 163(1):41–4

Activation of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal axis by bacterial endotoxins: routes and intermediate signals. Tilders FJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(2):209–32 (175 ref.)

Peripheral blood corticotropin–releasing factor, adrenocorticotropic hormone and cytokine (interleukin beta, interleukin 6, tumor necrosis factor alpha) levels after high– and low–dose total–body irradiation in humans. Girinsky TA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Sep;139(3):360–3

Serum levels of interleukin 1–beta, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, soluble interleukin 2 receptor and soluble CD8 in seronegative spondylarthropathies. Toussirot E, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;13(5):175–80

Plasma levels of interleukin–1 beta and interleukin–6 in schizophrenia, other psychoses, and affective disorders. Katila H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):29–34

Anomalous plasma concentrations and impaired secretion of growth factors in Fanconi's anemia. Wunder E, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:144–9

[Effects of scorpion injection on interleukin 1 and pathology in experimental glomerulonephritis in situ] Zheng ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 13(8):481–2, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultradian variations of interleukin–1 beta concentration (IL–1 beta), interferon gamma (IFN–gamma) and soluble IL–2 receptors (RIL–2) in healthy volunteers humen] Bouayad–Amine D, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993; 187(4):542–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decreased interleukin–1 and interleukin–2 production after splenectomy] Spirer Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 1; 126(7):374–7, 426 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The content of interleukin–1 beta in the blood serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Ketlinskiĭ SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(12):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of interleukin–1 beta, tumour necrosis factor–alpha, and interferon gamma in bacterial meningitis. Ohga S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb;70(2):123–5

Relationship of interleukin–1 beta and beta 2–microglobulin with neuropeptides in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Martinez M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(2):235–40

Alterations of anorectic cytokine levels from plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in idiopathic senile anorexia. Martinez M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Dec 15;72(2):145–53

CHEMISTRY

Thermodynamics of unfolding of the all beta–sheet protein interleukin–1 beta. Makhatadze GI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9327–32

Nativelike secondary structure in interleukin–1 beta inclusion bodies by attenuated total reflectance FTIR. Oberg K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2628–34

Functionally distinct high and low molecular weight species of channel catfish and mouse IL–1. Ellsaesser CF, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):10–20

Deletion mutants of human interleukin 1 beta with significantly reduced agonist properties: search for the agonist/antagonist switch in ligands to the interleukin 1 receptors. Simoncsits A, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar; 6(2):206–14

Inclusion body formation by interleukin–1 beta depends on the thermal sensitivity of a folding intermediate. Wetzel R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2–3):245–8

Identification of regions in interleukin–1 alpha important for activity. Gayle RB 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):22105–11

Identification of a nuclear localization sequence within the structure of the human interleukin–1 alpha precursor. Wessendorf JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):22100–4

The impact of direct refinement against three–bond HN–C alpha H coupling constants on protein structure determination by NMR. Garrett DS, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 May;104(1):99–103

Stability and characterization of human interleukin–1 beta. Gu L, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1993;5:221–48 (53 ref.)

Breakdown in the relationship between thermal and thermodynamic stability in an interleukin–1 beta point mutant modified in a surface loop. Chrunyk BA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Sep;6(7):733–8

A mutational analysis of receptor binding sites of interleukin–1 beta: differences in binding of human interleukin–1 beta muteins to human and mouse receptors. Grütter MG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):663–71

Model structures and action of interleukin 1 and its antagonist. Oldfield TJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov; 6(8):865–71

A study of structural determinants in the interleukin–1 fold. Swindells MB, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Sep;6(7):711–5

Experimental support for the "hydrophobic zipper" hypothesis [letter] Gronenborn AM, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):536

GENETICS

Expression of interleukin 1 family mRNAs by a highly branched (1—>3)-beta-D-glucan, OL-2. Nemoto J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):1046–50

Transactivation of the interleukin-1 alpha gene promoter by human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax in T cells [letter] Mori N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1688–9

Expression of interleukin-1 beta gene in candidate human hematopoietic stem cells. Watari K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):36–43

Cytokine gene expression in human multiple myeloma. Portier M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):514–20

Induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA in the brain after peripheral endotoxin treatment: comparison with interleukin-1 family and interleukin-6. Gatti S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):291–4

In situ hybridization study of interleukin-1 beta mRNA induced by kainic acid in the rat brain. Yabuuchi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1–2):153–61

Expression of cytokines, TNF-alpha and IL-1 alpha, in MAM acetate and 1-hydroxyanthraquinone-induced colon carcinogenesis of rats. Yoshimi N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):783–5

Intraglomerular expressions of IL-1 alpha and platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF-B) mRNA in experimental immune complex-mediated glomerulonephritis. Akai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):29–34

An NFIL-6 sequence near the transcriptional initiation site is necessary for the lipopolysaccharide induction of murine interleukin-1 beta. Godambe SA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;13(6):561–9

Gene sequence, cDNA construction, expression in Escherichia coli and genetically approached purification of porcine interleukin-1 beta. Vandenbroeck K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):45–52

HLA class II molecule-mediated signal transduction mechanism responsible for the expression of interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha genes induced by a staphylococcal superantigen. Matsuyama S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3194–202

Chemical carcinogens increase IL-1 alpha and IL-6 gene transcripts in human keratinocytes. Khan IU, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;2(2):84–8

A physical map of the region encompassing the human interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist genes. Nicklin MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):382–4

Amino acid dimorphism in IL1A is detectable by PCR amplification. van den Velden PA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1753

Two distinct interleukin-1 beta genes in the pig genome. Vandenbroeck K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):82

Mycoplasma arthritidis-derived superantigen induces proinflammatory monokine gene expression in the THP-1 human monocytic cell line. al-Daccak R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2409–16

Interleukin-1 beta gene expression in experimental glomerulonephritis in the rat: an in-situ hybridization study. Cook HT, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun;75(3):157–63

Induction of human interleukin-1 gene expression by retinoic acid and its regulation at processing of precursor transcripts. Jarrous N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):23141–9

Signal transduction pathway(s) involved in phorbol ester and autocrine induction of interleukin-1 alpha mRNA in murine keratinocytes. Lee WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17971–80

DNA damaging agents increase the stability of interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-6 transcripts and the production of the relative proteins. Mallardo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14899–904

The NF-beta A-binding element, not an overlapping NF-IL-6-binding element, is required for maximal IL-1 beta gene expression. Buras JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4444–54

NF-kappa B regulates IL-1 beta transcription through a consensus NF-kappa B binding site and a nonconsensus CRE-like site. Cogswell JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15; 153(2):712–23

Upstream NFIL-6-like site located within a DNase I hypersensitivity region mediates LPS-induced transcription of the murine interleukin-1 beta gene. Godambe SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):143–52

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated with C5a or lipopolysaccharide to synthesize equivalent levels of IL-1 beta mRNA show unequal IL-1 beta protein accumulation but similar polyribosome profiles. Kaspar RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):277–86

Evolution of the interleukin-1 gene family in mammals. Hughes AL. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jul;39(1):6–12

Regulation of IL-1 alpha expression in human keratinocytes: transcriptional activation of the IL-1 alpha gene by TNF-alpha, LPS, and IL-1 alpha. Kameda K, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):29–35

The inducible expression of THP-1 cell interleukin-1 mRNA: effects of estrogen on differential response to phorbol ester and lipopolysaccharide. Shanker G, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):1–7

Mapping of the regulatory type I alpha and catalytic beta subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and interleukin 1 alpha and 1 beta in the pig. Mellink C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 May;5(5):298–302

A CRE/ATF-like site in the upstream regulatory sequence of the human interleukin 1 beta gene is necessary for induction in U937 and THP-1 monocytic cell lines. Gray JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6678–89

Characterization of a functional NF-kappa B site in the human interleukin 1 beta promoter: evidence for a positive autoregulatory loop. Hiscott J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6231–40

An upstream protein interacts with a distinct protein that binds to the cap site of the human interleukin 1 beta gene. Monks BG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Feb;31(2):139–51

Coexpression of interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 in human brain tumors. Lichtor T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):669–72; discussion 672–3

Structure-function analysis of human IL-1 alpha: identification of residues required for binding to the human type I IL-1 receptor. Labriola-Tompkins E, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jul;6(5):535–9

IL-1 mRNA expression detected by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction in human thymus and thymoma. Correlation with late T-cell maturation in normal versus neoplastic thymus. Aime C, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Aug; 22(1):45–54

[Serum levels and gene expressions of interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta), interleukin-6 (IL-6) and tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) in human renal cell carcinomas] Hamao T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential detection of IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha mRNA on lung macrophages from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Kaneshima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1068–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of gene expression of IL-1 beta and IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) from alveolar macrophages in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF) and sarcoidosis] Shimoji T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of cartilage destruction in murine arthritis with anti-IL-1 antibodies. van de Loo FA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C211–4

Anti-interleukin-1 beta reduces sleep and sleep rebound after sleep deprivation in rats. Opp MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R688–95

Interleukin-1 beta induces cytosolic phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin H synthase in rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Evidence for their roles in the production of prostaglandin E2. Hulkower KI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):653–61

Bidirectional effects of interleukin-1 on immune responses in rhesus monkeys. Friedman EM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Jun;8(2):87–99

The role of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and IL-1 in polymorphonuclear leucocyte and T lymphocyte recruitment to joint inflammation in adjuvant arthritis. Issekutz AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):26–32

In vitro role of IL-1 in heightened IgG, anti-DNA, and nephritogenic idiotype production by B cells derived from the murine MRL/lpr lupus model. Singh AK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):410–5

Interleukin-1 regulates the proliferation of leukocytes in human corneal cell-peripheral blood leukocyte cocultures. Shams NB, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):9–15

Sex- and age-dependency of IgG auto-antibodies against IL-1 alpha in healthy humans. Hansen MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):212–8

Development of a neutralizing monoclonal antibody against rabbit IL-1 receptor antagonist and utilization for ELISA and measurement of masked IL-1 activity in biological materials. Matsukawa A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Mar; 23(2):129–42

A role for interleukin-1 alpha in immunologically mediated intestinal pathology. Mowat AM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):110–5

Endogenous tachykinins play a role in IL-1-induced neutrophil accumulation: involvement of NK-1 receptors. Perretti M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):73–7

Characterization of anti-IL-1 alpha autoantibodies in the sera from healthy humans. Satoh H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;27(2):107–18

The role of interleukin-1 in host responses to infectious diseases. Dinarello CA. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Oct; 1(5):227–36 (94 ref.)

Interleukin-1 is involved in mouse resistance to Mycobacterium avium. Denis M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):457–61

The production of TNF-alpha and IL-1-like activity by bronchoalveolar leucocytes after intratracheal instillation of crocidolite asbestos. Li XY, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Aug;74(4):403–10

Functional characterization of cytokine autoantibodies in chronic renal failure patients. Sunder-Plassmann G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1484–8

Murine model of otitis media with effusion: immunohistochemical demonstration of IL-1 alpha antigen expression. Johnson MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep; 104(9):1143–9

Production and in vivo use of recombinant ovine IL-1 beta as an immunological adjuvant. Andrews AE, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jan;12(1):14–22

[Interleukin I activity and prostaglandin E2 content in peripheral blood monocytes in patients with colorectal cancer] Luo YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 30(12):710–2, 777 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytokines and severe infections] Offenstadt G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):820–31 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Escherichia coli: derived murine interleukin-1 beta with N-terminus partially N alpha-acetylated. Lischwe MA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):499–502

METABOLISM

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and interleukin-1 beta mRNA in rat brain following transient forebrain ischemia. Wiessner C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(5):439–46

Interrelationships between interleukin (IL)-1, IL-6 and IL-8 in synovial fluid of various arthropathies. Bertazzolo N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):90–2

Measurement of interleukin-1 liberation in zymosan air-pouch exudate in mice. Erdö F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):93–5

The effects of anti-inflammatory and antiallergic drugs on the release of IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha in the human whole blood assay. Hartman DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C70–2

Modulation of TNF alpha and IL-1 beta from endotoxin-stimulated monocytes by selective PDE isozyme inhibitors. Molnar-Kimber K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993; 39 Spec No:C77–9

Interleukin-1 beta, plasminogen activator and inhibitor of plasminogen activator in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis and osteoarthritis. Pianon M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):88–9

Mechanisms of skin rashes from fenbufen. Rainsford KD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C174–6

Differential sensitivity to Arg side chain modification of IL-1 beta binding to type I and type II receptors. Tömösközi Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):105–7

Effects of flezelastine and its enantiomers on LPS-induced IL-1 beta generation in vitro and LPS-induced pyrexia in vivo. Werner U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar; 41(1–2):99–100

Systemic and local cytokine profiles in endotoxin-induced preterm parturition in mice. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1467–75

Endotoxin and interleukin-1 alpha in the cervical mucus and vaginal fluid of pregnant women with bacterial vaginosis. Platz-Christensen JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 169(5):1161–6

Glomerular expression of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-1 beta genes in antibody-mediated glomerulonephritis. Tam FW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul; 145(1):126–36

Interleukin-1-induced lung neutrophil accumulation and oxygen metabolite-mediated lung leak in rats. Leff JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):L2–8

Altered interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor production and secretion during pyrogenic tolerance to LPS in rabbits. Wakabayashi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R329–36

Cytokine-initiated signal transduction in human myometrial cells. Hertelendy F, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct;30(2–3):49–57

Cytokine expression in the placenta. The role of interleukin 1 and interleukin 1 receptor antagonist expression in chorioamnionitis and parturition. Baergen R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan;118(1):52–5

Reduction of leukocyte and interleukin-1 beta concentrations in the synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate. Thomas R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1244–52

Development of neoglycoproteins conjugated with natural oligosaccharides through carboxyl residues of proteins and its application to recombinant human interleukin 1. Ishihara H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):527–35

Receptor mediated endocytosis and intracellular fate of interleukin 1. Solari R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 13;47(1):93–101

Fatty acid modulation of cytokine release from human monocytic cells. Baldie G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1179(2):125–33

The effects of LPS and probucol on interleukin 1 (IL-1) and platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) gene expression in the human monocytic cell line U-937. Li SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):271–4

Involvement of protein kinase C in the interleukin 1 alpha-induced gene expression of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitor-1 of metalloproteinases (TIMP-1) in human uterine cervical fibroblasts. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16;1220(1):57–65

Differential role of extra- and intracellular calcium in bradykinin and interleukin 1 alpha stimulation of arachidonic acid release from A549 cells. Tokumoto H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 24;1211(3):301–9

Species differences in [125I]interleukin-1 binding in brain, endocrine and immune tissues. Takao T, et al.

Brain Res 1993 Sep 24;623(1):172–6
Cytokine indices in Alzheimer's temporal cortex: no changes in mature IL–1 beta or IL–1RA but increases in the associated acute phase proteins IL–6, alpha 2–macroglobulin and C–reactive protein. Wood JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):245–52
The sphingomyelin pathway in tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 signaling. Kolesnick R, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6;77(3):325–8 (31 ref.)
Species–specific binding of IL–1, but not the IL–1 receptor antagonist, by fibroblasts. Lederer JA, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):154–61
Deletion mutants of human interleukin 1 beta with significantly reduced agonist properties: search for the agonist/antagonist switch in ligands to the interleukin 1 receptors. Simoncsits A, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar; 6(2):206–14
Release of IL–1 and IL–2 and expression of IL–2 receptors as a function of postnatal age and sex. Ramseier H, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):453–9
Nitric oxide, but not interleukin–1, mediates the local blood flow response to lipopolysaccharide in rabbit skin. Pons F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):23–30
Peptidoglycan and teichoic acid from Staphylococcus epidermidis stimulate human monocytes to release tumour necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–1 beta and interleukin–6. Mattsson E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;7(3):281–7
Tissue interleukin 1 and interleukin–1 receptor antagonist expression in enterocolitis in resistant and susceptible rats. McCall RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):960–72
Binding of type I IL–1 beta receptor fragment 151–162 to interleukin–1 beta. Fasina G, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 10(2):99–106
Concentration of interleukin–1 beta correlates with prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in human pre–ovulatory follicular fluid. Watanabe H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan; 9(1):9–12
In vitro modulation of interleukin–1 beta secretion by cultured rat doxorubicin–stimulated whole glomeruli and dissociated mesangial glomerular cells. Bricio T, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):53–7
Interleukin 8 modulates interleukin–1 beta, interleukin–6 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha release from normal human mononuclear cells. Yu CL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):207–14
Antibody–mediated enhancement of Legionella pneumophila–induced interleukin 1 activity. Widen RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4027–32
Possible regulation of soluble ICAM–1 levels by interleukin–1 in a sub–set of breast cysts. Lai LC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):586–9
Interleukin–1 alpha, interleukin–1 beta, and tumor necrosis factor gene expression in endotoxin–induced uveitis. Yoshida M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar; 35(3):1107–13
Identification of a biologically functional novel IL–1 beta–specific receptor on adult rat hepatocytes. Kohira T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):658–62
Rabbit interleukin–1 receptor antagonist. Cloning, expression, functional characterization, and regulation during intestinal inflammation. Cominelli F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6962–71
Interleukin–1 beta maturation and release in response to ATP and nigericin. Evidence that potassium depletion mediated by these agents is a necessary and common feature of their activity. Perregaux D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27; 269(21):15195–203
Characterization of the structural requirements and cell type specificity of IL–1 alpha and IL–1 beta secretion. Siders WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22170–4
Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist decreases bone loss and bone resorption in ovariectomized rats. Kimble RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1959–67
Interleukin 1 beta propeptide is detected intracellularly and extracellularly when human monocytes are stimulated with LPS in vitro. Higgins GC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):607–14
The type II "receptor" as a decoy target for interleukin 1 in polymorphonuclear leukocytes: characterization of induction by dexamethasone and ligand binding properties of the released decoy receptor. Re F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):739–43
Discordant adaptation of human peritoneal macrophages to stimulation by lipopolysaccharide and the synthetic lipid A analogue SDZ MRL 953. Down–regulation of TNF–alpha and IL–6 is paralleled by an up–regulation of IL–1 beta and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor expression. Knopf HP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):287–99
Tenidap modulates cytoplasmic pH and inhibits anion transport in vitro. II. Inhibition of IL–1 beta production from ATP–treated monocytes and macrophages. Laliberte R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2168–79
Gender differences in IL–1 alpha, IL–1 beta, and IL–1 receptor antagonist secretion from mononuclear cells and urinary excretion. Lynch EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):300–6
Silica induces apoptosis in macrophages and the release of interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–1 beta. Sarih M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):407–13
Production of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist by human glioblastoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Tada M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar;50(2):187–94
Glial cytokines as neuropathogenic factors in HIV infection: pathogenic similarities to Alzheimer's disease. Stanley LC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May;53(3):231–8
Gingival crevicular fluid IL–8: correlation with local IL–1 beta levels and patient estrogen status. Payne JB, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 1):451–3
Cytokines in experimental otitis media with effusion. Johnson MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):191–6
Induction of proto–oncogene and cytokine expression in human peripheral blood monocytes and the monocytic cell line THP–1 after stimulation with mycoplasma–derived material MDHM. Quentmeier H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May; 18(5):319–25
Brain interleukin–1 beta in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Cacabelos R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(2):141–51
TNF alpha, IL–1 and O2– release by macrophages do not correlate with the anti–mouse hepatitis virus 3 effect induced by interferon gamma. Lucchiari MA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Dec;15(6):447–54
Endogenous interleukin 1 alpha must be transported to the nucleus to exert its activity in human endothelial cells. Maier JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1845–51
Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in newborn babies and pregnant women. Pillay V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep; 424(5–6):549–51
Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha enhance the interleukin–1– and tumor necrosis factor–stimulated prostaglandin E2 production and the interleukin–1 specific binding on amnion cells. Bry K. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Dec; 49(6):923–8
Structure–function analysis of human IL–1 alpha: identification of residues required for binding to the human type I IL–1 receptor. Labriola–Tompkins E, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jul;6(5):535–9
The interleukin–1 receptor antagonist and its delivery by gene transfer. Evans CH, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Spring; 4(1):9–15 (21 ref.)
TNF alpha mRNA, but not IL–1 beta, is differentially expressed in lung macrophages of patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Kaneshima H, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):19–25
Leukotrien B4–induced interleukin–1 beta in synovial cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kageyama Y, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(3):148–50
Lack of correlation between interleukin 6 and interleukin 1 levels in psoriatic lesional skin. Takematsu H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Mar;172(3):243–52
Keratinocyte–derived proinflammatory key mediators and cell viability as in vitro parameters of irritancy: a possible alternative to the Draize skin irritation test. Müller–Decker K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):99–108
HILDA/LIF, G.CSF, IL–1 beta, IL–6, and TNF alpha production during acute rejection of human kidney allografts. Blancho G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):597–602
Detection of bovine interleukin 1 alpha and interleukin 1 beta gene expression by reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Ito T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb; 40(2):93–103
[Changes in interleukin–1 released by pulmonary alveolar macrophage in patients with interstitial lung disease] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(2):90–2, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

ELISA determination and preliminary pharmacokinetics of modified human rIL–1 beta in dogs. Gray JE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 81(2):233–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium overload toxicity and functional impairment in peritoneal leukocytes elicited by glycogen or interleukin–1 beta. Charalambous K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar; 41(1–2):101–4
Release of cell surface proteoglycan from chondrocytes by interleukin–1. Goldberg RL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C163–5
Interleukin–1 beta induces cytosolic PLA2 in parallel with prostaglandin E2 in rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Hulkower KI, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C5–7
Differential effects of interleukin–1 alpha and beta on the arachidonic acid cascade in human synovial cells and chondrocytes in culture. Knott I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul;39(3–4):126–31
Independent effects of interleukin 1 on proteoglycan synthesis and proteoglycan breakdown of bovine articular cartilage in vitro. Neidel J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 May; 39(1–2):82–90
Effect of protein kinase inhibitors on IL–8/NAP–1 release from human umbilical vein endothelial cells. White JR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C73–6
Synergistic effect of heme and IL–1 on hematopoietic stromal regeneration after radiation. Lutton JD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):172–8
Enhanced production of nitric oxide in aortae from spontaneously hypertensive rats by interleukin–1 beta. Junquero DC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):602–10
Cardiovascular effects of human recombinant interleukin–1 beta in conscious rats. Bataillard A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1148–53
Interleukin–1 beta and tumor necrosis factor–alpha synergistically induce NO synthase in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Beasley D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1197–203
Interleukin–1 stimulates phosphatidic acid–mediated phospholipase D activity in human mesangial cells. Bursten SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1093–104
Tyrosine kinase involvement in IL–1 beta–induced expression of iNOS by beta–cells purified from islets of Langerhans. Corbett JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C48–54
Modulation of systemic interleukin–6 induction by central interleukin–1. De Simoni MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R739–42
Interleukin–1 alpha stimulates KC synthesis in rat mesangial cells: glucocorticoids inhibit KC induction by IL–1. Feng L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F713–22
Interleukin–1 increases protein kinase A activity by a cAMP–independent mechanism in AtT–20 cells. Gwosdow AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E79–84
An IL–1 receptor and an IL–1 receptor antagonist attenuate muramyl dipeptide– and IL–1–induced sleep and fever. Imeri L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R907–13
ESR spectral transition by arteriovenous cycle in nitric oxide hemoglobin of cytokine–treated rats. Kosaka H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1400–5
Interleukin–1–induced lung neutrophil accumulation and oxygen metabolite–mediated lung leak in rats. Leff JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):L2–8
Central interleukin–1 receptors contribute to suppression of feeding after acute colitis in the rat. McHugh KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1659–63
Tyrosine kinase inhibitors suppress endotoxin– and IL–1 beta–induced NO synthesis in aortic smooth muscle cells. Marczin N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H1014–8
Effect of a central CRF antagonist on cardiovascular and thermoregulatory responses induced by stress or IL–1 beta. Nakamori T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R834–9
Contribution of central and peripheral adrenergic stimulation to IL–1 alpha–mediated glucoregulation. Petit F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E49–56
Regulation of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase gene expression in rat mesangial cells by interleukin–1 beta. Rzymkiewicz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F39–45
Interleukin–1 inhibits sodium and water transport in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Sakairi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F674–80
IL–1 beta stabilizes COX II mRNA in renal mesangial cells: role of 3'–untranslated region. Srivastava SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F504–8
Tissue–specific increase in norepinephrine turnover by central interleukin–1, but not by interleukin–6, in rats. Terao A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R400–4
Interleukin–1alpha induced protection against pulmonary oxygen toxicity [letter] Tsan MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):L316–7
Induction of pulmonary Mn superoxide dismutase mRNA by interleukin–1. White JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun; 266(6 Pt 1):L664–71
Interleukin–1 beta stimulates the proliferation of cultured airway smooth muscle cells via platelet–derived growth factor. De S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 9(6):645–51
Interleukin–1–mediated release of interleukin–8 by asbestos–stimulated human pleural mesothelial cells. Griffith DE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 10(3):245–52
Lung manganese superoxide dismutase increases during cytokine–mediated protection against pulmonary oxygen toxicity in rats. Lewis–Molock Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;10(2):133–41
Glucocorticoid inhibition of interleukin–1–induced interleukin–6 production by human lung fibroblasts: evidence for transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulatory mechanisms. Zitnik RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):643–50
Effect of interleukin 1 on articular cartilage from young and aged horses and comparison with metabolism of osteoarthritic cartilage. Morris EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):138–46
Cyclooxygenase inhibitors vary widely in potency for preventing cytokine–induced bone resorption. Allison AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:303–6
Effects of interleukin–1 beta on insulin–like growth factor–I autocrine/paracrine axis in cultured rat articular chondrocytes. Matsumoto T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):128–33
Role of acute–phase proteins in interleukin–1–induced nonspecific resistance to bacterial infections in mice. Vogels MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec; 37(12):2527–33
Interleukin–1 upregulates decorin production by arterial smooth muscle cells. Edwards IJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1032–9
Enhanced degradation of high density lipoprotein by

peritoneal macrophages from nude mice is attenuated by interleukin-1. Keidar S, et al. **Artery** 1993;20(5):268–79

Synergistic effect of interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha on interleukin-8 gene expression in synovial fibroblasts. Evidence that interleukin-8 is the major neutrophil-activating chemokine released in response to monokine activation. Rathanaswami P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1295–304

Induction of cyclooxygenase II in human synovial microvessel endothelial cells by interleukin-1. Inhibition by glucocorticoids. Szczepanski A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):495–503

Nitric oxide mediates IL-1 beta-induced islet dysfunction and destruction: prevention by dexamethasone. Corbett JA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(2):145–53

The effect of interleukin-1 on the thyroid gland. Rasmussen AK, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(2):141–8 (55 ref.)

Interleukin-1 beta increases the biosynthesis of the heat shock protein hsp70 and selectively decreases the biosynthesis of five proteins in rat pancreatic islets. Welsh N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(1):33–40

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 induce expression of the glycolipid verotoxin receptor in human endothelial cells. Implications for the pathogenesis of the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Van de Kar NC, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):202–9 (19 ref.)

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate differentially affects interleukin 1 beta- and cAMP-induced nitric oxide synthase expression in rat renal mesangial cells. Eberhardt W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):163–70

Nitric oxide-releasing agents enhance cytokine-induced tumor necrosis factor synthesis in human mononuclear cells. Eigler A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):494–501

Effects of transforming growth factor beta and interleukin-1 beta on expression of cyclooxygenase 1 and 2 and phospholipase A2 mRNA in lung fibroblasts and endothelial cells in culture. Jackson BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1465–74

Dexamethasone suppression of IL-1 beta-induced cyclooxygenase 2 expression is not mediated by lipocortin-1 in A549 cells. Newman SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):931–9

Induction of pituitary sensitivity to interleukin-1: a new function for corticotropin-releasing hormone. Payne LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):480–4

Interleukin-1 beta induced activation of NF-kappa B in insulin producing RINm5F cells is prevented by the protease inhibitor N alpha-p-tosyl-L-lysine chloromethylketone. Saldeen J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):149–55

Growth factor regulation of interleukin-1 beta-induced nitric oxide synthase and GTP: cyclohydrolase expression in cultured smooth muscle cells. Scott-Burden T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1261–6

Interleukin-1 beta induces differential adhesiveness on human endothelial cell surfaces. Sung KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):866–72

Tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta induce specific subunits of NFKB to bind the HIV-1 enhancer: characterisation of transcription factors controlling human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gene expression in neural cells. Swingler S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):623–30

Nitric oxide mediates suppression of cartilage proteoglycan synthesis by interleukin-1. Taskiran D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):142–8

Stimulatory effect of IL-1 beta on catecholamine secretion from cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Yanagihara N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14; 198(1):81–7

Reversibility of interleukin-1 beta-induced islet destruction and dysfunction by the inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Corbett JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):719–24

Promoter elements in the transcriptional activation of the human stromelysin-1 gene by the inflammatory cytokine, interleukin 1. Quinones S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):471–7

Comparison of the effects of interleukin-1 beta on proteoglycan synthesis by human skin and post-burn normal scar explant cultures. Garg HG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):583–91

The effects of thiol modifiers on the activation of NF kappa B by interleukin-1. Brennan P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):390S

Collagen production in human lung fibroblasts in response to cytokines. MacFarlane DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):49S

IL-1 beta induces the coexpression of both nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase by islets of Langerhans: activation of cyclooxygenase by nitric oxide. Corbett JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13767–70

Osteonectin/SPARC is a product of articular chondrocytes/cartilage and is regulated by cytokines and growth factors. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):7–14

Control of activator protein-1 and nuclear factor kappa B activity by interleukin-1, interleukin-6 and metals in HEPG2 cells. Daffada AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):234–40

Effects of transforming growth factor beta and interleukin-1 beta on [3H]thymidine incorporation by human articular chondrocytes in vitro. Frazer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1226(2):193–200

Involvement of protein kinase A and C in the production of interleukin-1 alpha-induced prostaglandin E2 from mouse osteoblast-like cell line, MC3T3-E1. Iitaka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):78–82

Interleukin-1 increases 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid formation in cultured human endothelial cells. López S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 29;1170(1):17–24

A role for tyrosine kinase activation in interleukin-1 beta induced nitric oxide production in the insulin producing cell line RINm-5F. Welsh N. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Feb; 14(1):43–50

The comparative effects of IL-1 and TNF on AMN-anti-Ly 2.1 immunoconjugate therapy. Krauer KG, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(2):139–47

Platelets inhibit the induction of nitric oxide synthesis by interleukin-1 beta in vascular smooth muscle cells. Durante W, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1831–8

Interleukin-1 (IL-1) directly and indirectly promotes hematopoietic cell growth through type I IL-1 receptor. Hestdal K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):125–32

Corticosteroid modulation of interleukin-1 hematopoietic effects and toxicity in a murine system. Rinehart J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1457–63

Cytokine activation of human macro- and microvessel-derived endothelial cells. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(2):325–39; discussion 340–2

Interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha as radio- and chemoprotectors of bone marrow. Dalmau SR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):551–63 (165 ref.)

Respective effects of soluble interleukin-1 receptor and tumour necrosis factor receptor on IL-1 and TNF-alpha-induced DNA synthesis of common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia blasts in vitro. Carter A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):22–9

Microenvironmentally dependent effects on murine haemopoiesis by a prolonged interleukin-1 treatment. de Haan G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):15–9

Stimulation of angiogenesis by substance P and interleukin-1 in the rat and its inhibition by NK1 or interleukin-1 receptor antagonists. Fan TP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):43–9

Interleukin-1 beta enhances capsaicin-induced neurogenic vasodilatation in the rat skin. Herbert MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):681–6

Increase of extracellular brain calcium involved in interleukin-1 beta-induced pyresis in the rabbit: antagonism by dexamethasone. Palmi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):449–52

Effects of cytokines on alkaline phosphatase and osteocalcin production, calcification and calcium release by human osteoblastic cells. Kuroki T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):224–30

An interleukin-1 beta-induced noradrenaline release in the spleen is mediated by brain corticotropin-releasing factor: an in vivo microdialysis study in conscious rats. Shimizu N, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Mar;8(1):14–23

Complex catecholaminergic modulation of the stimulatory effect of interleukin-1 beta on the corticotropic axis. Barbanel G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):31–6

Interleukin 1 beta inhibits synaptic strength and long-term potentiation in the rat CA1 hippocampus. Bellinger FP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1-2):227–34

Interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 modify protein phosphorylation in the central nervous system of Hirudo medicinalis. Bottai D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28; 641(1):155–9

Regulation of interleukin-6 (IL-6) secretion in primary cultured rat astrocytes: synergism of interleukin-1 (IL-1) and pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP). Gottschall PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21; 637(1-2):197–203

Interleukin-1 beta has excitatory effects on neurons of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):342–6

Cytokine-specific central monoamine alterations induced by interleukin-1, -2 and -6. Zalcman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):40–9

Release of hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone and arginine-vasopressin by interleukin 1 beta and alpha MSH: studies in rats with different susceptibility to inflammatory disease. Zelazowski P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):22–6

Peripherally administered IL-1 alpha interferes with scopolamine-induced amnesia in mice. Bianchi M, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Dec;1(4):257–9

Regulation of beta-amyloid precursor protein isoform mRNAs by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and interleukin-1 beta in astrocytes. Gray CW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug;19(3):251–6

Cytokine intervention permits dose escalation of radioantibody. An analysis of myelostimulation by bolus versus continuous infusion of IL-1/GM-CSF. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1083–92

Sézary T-cell-activating factor induces functional interleukin 2 receptors on T-cells derived from patients with Sézary syndrome. Abrams JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5501–6

Leukemia inhibitory factor in long-term adherent layer cultures: increased levels of bioactive protein in leukemia and modulation by IL-4, IL-1 beta, and TNF-alpha. Wetzler M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1837–42

Interleukin-1 beta modulates myocardial contraction via dexamethasone sensitive production of nitric oxide [see comments] Evans HG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Aug; 27(8):1486–90. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Aug;27(8):1551.

Repression of cytochrome P450 by cytokines: IL-1 beta counteracts clofibric acid induction of CYP4A in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Parmentier JH, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Sep;9(3):307–13

ICAM-1 (CD54) expression on B lymphocytes is associated with their costimulatory function and can be increased by coactivation with IL-1 and IL-7. Dennig D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):414–23

Interleukin-1 and interferon-alpha augment interleukin-2 (IL-2) production by distinct mechanisms at the IL-2 mRNA level. Holáň V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep; 157(2):549–55

In vitro inhibition of insulin release by blood mononuclear cells from insulin-dependent diabetic and healthy subjects: synergistic action of IL-1 and TNF. Ablamunits V, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):55–60

Interleukin-1-induced tolerance to IL-1-induced oxidative lung injury in rats. Guidot D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):86S

Induction of nitric oxide synthase gene by interleukin-1 beta in cultured rat cardiocytes. Tsujino M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):375–83

Regulation of C3 and factor H synthesis of human glomerular mesangial cells by IL-1 and interferon-gamma. van den Dobbelsteen ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan; 95(1):173–80

Interleukin-1 and B7/CD28 interaction regulate interleukin-6 production by human T cells. Lorré K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;70(1):81–90

Functionally distinct high and low molecular weight species of channel catfish and mouse IL-1. Ellsaesser CF, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):10–20

Parotin subunit and its synthetic peptide possess interleukin 1-like activity and exert stimulating effects on liver cells and brain cells. Ishizaka S, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May; 6(3):265–71

Comparison of IL-1 alpha effectiveness in activating murine pre-B and T cell lines. Iwasaki T, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):416–26

The mouse C-reactive protein (CRP) gene is expressed in response to IL-1 but not IL-6. Ku NO, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):319–26

Epidermal growth factor potentiates interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor-induced prostaglandin biosynthesis in human gingival fibroblasts. Modéer T, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):198–204

The effect of interleukin 1 alpha on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. Renić M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May; 5(3):192–7

Interaction between oncostatin M, interleukin 1 and prostaglandin E2 in induction of IL-6 expression in human fibroblasts. Richards CD, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):40–7

Increased fibrinogen synthesis in mice during the acute phase response: co-operative interaction of interleukin 1, interleukin 6, and interleukin 1 receptor antagonist. Rokita H, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):454–8

Interleukin 1 (IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta) induces differentiation/activation of B cell chronic lymphoid leukemia cells. Takeuchi H, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May; 6(3):243–6

Interleukin 1 beta-mediated destruction of pancreatic beta-cells in vitro. A model of beta-cell destruction in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? Helqvist S. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Apr;41(2):151–66 (228 ref.)

Nicotinamide prevents interleukin-1 effects on accumulated insulin release and nitric oxide production in rat islets of Langerhans. Andersen HU, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun; 43(6):770–7

Different effects of glucose and glyburide on insulin secretion in rat pancreatic islets pre-exposed to interleukin-1 beta. Possible involvement of K+ and Ca2+ channels. Buscema M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):791–6

Differential interleukin-1 receptor antagonism on pancreatic beta and alpha cells. Studies in rodent and human islets and in normal rats. Zumsteg U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):759–66

Interrelationship of changes in islet nicotine adeninedinucleotide, insulin secretion, and cell viability induced by interleukin-1 beta. Bolaffi JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):537–42

Nicotinamide and dexamethasone inhibit interleukin-1-induced nitric oxide production by RINm5F cells without decreasing messenger ribonucleic acid expression for nitric oxide synthase. Cetkovic-Cvrlje M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1739–43

Interleukin-1 beta stimulates interleukin-6 production in placental villous core mesenchymal cells. Kauma SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):457–60

Regulation of the two prostaglandin G/H synthases by parathyroid hormone, interleukin-1, cortisol, and prostaglandin E2 in cultured neonatal mouse calvariae. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):1157–64

Receptor-mediated stimulatory effect of IL-1 beta on hyaluronic acid and proteoglycan biosynthesis by cultured

rat ovarian cells: role for heterologous cell–cell interactions. Kokia E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2391–4

Local administration of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta in the rat hippocampus increases serotonergic neurotransmission, hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis activity, and body temperature. Linthorst AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):520–32

Interleukin-1 regulates corticosterone secretion from the rat adrenal gland through a catecholamine-dependent and prostaglandin E2-independent mechanism. O'Connell NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):460–7

Interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) modulates prostaglandin production and the natural IL-1 receptor antagonist inhibits ovulation in the optimally stimulated rat ovarian perfusion model. Peterson CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2301–6

The chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of interleukin-1 beta alters the activity of the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis of cycling rats. I. Effect on LHRH and gonadotropin biosynthesis and secretion. Rivest S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2424–30

The chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of interleukin-1 beta alters the activity of the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis of cycling rats. II. Induction of pseudopregnant–like corpora lutea. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2431–6

Neurointermediate pituitary lobe cells synthesize and release interleukin-6 in vitro: effects of lipopolysaccharide and interleukin-1 beta. Spangelo BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):556–63

Effect of interleukin-1 beta on ovulation in the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Takehara Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1788–93

Induction of Fc receptors on murine macrophages and leukemic cells by interleukin-1 beta. Santiago E, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):223–8

Human T lymphocyte activation by pokeweed mitogen induces production of TNF-alpha and GM-CSF and helper signaling by IL-1 and IL-6 results in IL-2–dependent T cell growth. Wallays G, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):269–77

IL-1 inducible genes in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Introna M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:78–81

Low-dose interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor individually stimulate insulin release but in combination cause suppression. Mehta VK, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):208–14

Effects of soluble interleukin-1 receptor and tumor-necrosis factor receptor, respectively, on the IL-1– and TNF-alpha–induced DNA synthesis of acute myeloblastic leukemia blasts in vitro. Carter A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):38–45

Evidence that interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor inhibit gastric fundus motility via the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Montuschi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):253–60

Interleukin-1 beta inhibits Ca2+ channel currents in hippocampal neurons through protein kinase C. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1; 266(1):1–10

Interleukin-1 beta–induced nitric oxide production activates apoptosis in pancreatic RINm5F cells. Ankarcrona M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):172–7

Interleukin-1 alpha suppresses gap junction–mediated intercellular communication in human endothelial cells. Hu VW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):218–23

Interleukin-1 and transforming growth factor-alpha: synergistic stimulation of metalloproteinases, PGE2, and proliferation in human fibroblasts. Unemori EN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):166–71

Effects of EGF, IL-1 and their combination on in vitro corneal epithelial wound closure and cell chemotaxis. Boisjoly HM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):293–300

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates the cell cycle status of interleukin-3 (IL-3) plus IL-1, stem cell factor, or IL-6 stimulated CD34+ human hematopoietic progenitor cells through different cell kinetic mechanisms depending on the applied stimulus. Lardon F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):903–9

Regulation of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha induced granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene expression: potential involvement of arachidonic acid metabolism. Rizzo MT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):87–94

Radioprotection of hematopoietic stem cells by interleukin-1. Zucali JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):130–5

Pharmacological induction of nerve growth factor mRNA in adult rat brain. Saporito MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Oct;123(2):295–302

The interleukin-1–stimulated protein kinase that phosphorylates heat shock protein hsp27 is activated by MAP kinase. Bird TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 24; 338(1):31–6

Endogenous nitric oxide induced by interleukin-1 beta in rat islets of Langerhans and HIT-T15 cells causes significant DNA damage as measured by the 'comet' assay. Delaney CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):291–5

Succinic acid monomethyl ester protects rat pancreatic islet secretory potential against interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) without affecting glutamate decarboxylase expression or nitric oxide production. Eizirik DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17;337(3):298–302

Interleukin-1 stimulates de novo synthesis of mitogen–activated protein kinase in glomerular mesangial cells. Huwiler A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 350(1):135–8

TIMP-1 protein expression is stimulated by IL-1 beta and IL-6 in primary rat hepatocytes. Roeb E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):45–9

Interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor activate the mitogen–activated protein (MAP) kinase kinase in cultured cells. Saklatvala J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15; 334(2):189–92

Interleukin-1 beta–induced cytosolic phospholipase A2 activity and protein synthesis is blocked by dexamethasone in rat mesangial cells. Schalkwijk CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):339–43

Effect of interleukin-1 alpha on the growth of Mycobacterium microti within J774A.1 cells. Majumder S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15;120(3):329–34

Alpha, mu and pi class glutathione S-transferases in human synovium and cultured synovial fibroblasts: effects of interleukin-1 alpha, hydrogen peroxide and inhibition of eicosanoid synthesis. Mattey DL, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(3):159–71

Stimulatory effects on lactotrophs and crop–sac of interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 in pigeons (Columba livia). Rotiroti D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 May–Jun;8(3):205–10

Interleukin 1 beta–induced increase in substance P in rat myenteric plexus. Hurst SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1754–60

Interleukin 1 beta inhibits gastric emptying in rats: mediation through prostaglandin and corticotropin–releasing factor. Sütö G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1568–75

Interleukin 1 induces a neurally mediated colonic secretion in rats: involvement of mast cells and prostaglandins. Theodorou V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun; 106(6):1493–500

Active translocation of platelets into sinusoidal and Disse spaces in the liver in response to lipopolysaccharides, interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Endo Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1039–53 (78 ref.)

The immortalized astroglial cell line RC7 is a new model system for the study of nerve growth factor (NGF) regulation: stimulation by interleukin-1 beta and transforming growth factor–beta 1 is additive and affected differently by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Hahn M, et al. **Glia** 1994 Apr;10(4):286–95

Effects of interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor–alpha on the expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and transferrin in cultured astrocytes. Oh YJ, et al. **Glia** 1993 Jun;8(2):77–86

Prevention of the hematopoietic toxicity associated with zidovudine in vivo with IL-1 alone or in combination with GM-CSF administered to normal mice. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(3):177–83

Transfection of ovarian cancer cells with tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF-alpha) antisense mRNA abolishes the proliferative response to interleukin-1 (IL-1) but not TNF-alpha. Wu S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Apr; 53(1):59–63

Human recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (hrIL-1RA) inhibits prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) generation but not alkaline phosphatase activity in in vivo chronic granulomatous tissue induced by KMnO4. Conti P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):1–6

Recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha: a potent bio–immunomodifier in vivo in immunosuppressed mice induced by cyclophosphamide, retroviral infection and surgical stress. Shen RN, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb; 8(1):59–63

Roles of tumor necrosis factor alpha, granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor, platelet-activating factor, and arachidonic acid metabolites in interleukin-1–induced resistance to infection in neutropenic mice. Vogels MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2065–70

Production of soluble ICAM-1 from human endothelial cells induced by IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha. Hashimoto M, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Apr;18(2):163–73

Cytokines increase proliferation of human intestinal smooth muscle cells: possible role in inflammation–induced stricture formation. Owens MW, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Aug;17(4):481–7

Antiendothelial cell antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: enhanced antibody binding to interleukin-1–stimulated endothelium. van der Zee JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(2):131–6

Reduced muscle protein breakdown in septic rats following treatment with interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Zamir O, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jul;26(7):943–50

Resistance to the anti-proliferative effect of IL-1 on human melanoma cell line is associated with endogenous production of IL-1 and IL-6. Araki M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):275–80

Induction and release of manganese superoxide dismutase from mitochondria of human umbilical vein endothelial cells by tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin-1 alpha. Nakata T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21; 55(4):646–50

Effect of cytokines on the secretion of the fifth and eighth complement components by HepG2 cells. Perissutti S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(1):45–8

IL-1 alpha–induced expression of ICAM-1 on cultured hyperproliferative keratinocytes: suppression by antipsoriatic dimethyl-fumarate. Sebök B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):367–70

Interleukin 1 increases thymidine labeling index of normal tissues of mice but not the tumor. Zaghloul MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):805–11

Regulation of the levels of human trabecular matrix metalloproteinases and inhibitor by interleukin-1 and dexamethasone. Samples JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3386–95

Effect of interleukin-1 beta on airway hyperresponsiveness and inflammation in sensitized and nonsensitized Brown-Norway rats. Tsukagoshi H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):464–9

Insulin and interleukin-1 differentially regulate pp63, an acute phase phosphoprotein in hepatoma cell line. Akhoundi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15925–30

The role of NF-kappa B and NF-IL6 transactivating factors in the synergistic activation of human serum amyloid A gene expression by interleukin-1 and interleukin-6. Betts JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25624–31

Cytokine-induced beta-galactoside alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase in human endothelial cells mediates alpha 2,6-sialylation of adhesion molecules and CD22 ligands. Hanasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10637–43

Induction of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in HepG2 human hepatoma cells by mediators of the acute phase response. Healy AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 269(29):19095–100

The cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin-1 receptor is required for nuclear factor-kappa B signal transduction. Leung K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1579–82

Interleukin-1 beta regulates human cytotrophoblast metalloproteinase activity and invasion in vitro. Librach CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17125–31

Interleukin 1 alpha stimulates nuclear phospholipase C in human osteosarcoma SaOS-2 cells. Marmiroli S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):13–6

Angiotensin II inhibits cytokine-stimulated inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakayama I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11628–33

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 by interleukin-1 alpha. Evidence for post-transcriptional regulation. Ristimäki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11769–75

Histamine enhances interleukin (IL)-1–induced IL-6 gene expression and protein synthesis via H2 receptors in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Vannier E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9952–6

Na(+)-K(+)-Cl- cotransporter of brain capillary endothelial cells. Properties and regulation by endothelins, hyperosmolar solutions, calyculin A, and interleukin-1. Vigne P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19925–30

Stimulation by interleukin-1 of renal calcium reabsorption in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Caverzasio J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Oct;8(10):1219–25

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 production by interleukin-1 alpha and transforming growth factor alpha in osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Harrison JR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jun;9(6):817–23

Transcriptional suppression by interleukin-1 and interferon-gamma of type II collagen gene expression in human chondrocytes. Goldring MB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan;54(1):85–99

Hypothalamic releasing hormones mediating the effects of interleukin-1 on sleep. Payne LC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec;53(4):309–13 (35 ref.)

IL-1 alpha and TNF alpha act synergistically to stimulate production of myeloid colony–stimulating factors by cultured human bone marrow stromal cells and cloned stromal cell strains. Caldwell J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):221–8

Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits interleukin-1–induced but enhances ionomycin–induced interferon-gamma production in a T cell lymphoma: comparison with the effects of rapamycin. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):141–53

Immunolocalisation of collagenase in rabbit periosteal tissue explants and extraction of the enzyme. The effect of the cytokines IL-1 alpha and EGF. van der Zee E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1047–53

Intravenous administration of interleukin-1 beta induces Fos-like immunoreactivity in corticotropin–releasing hormone neurons in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of the rat. Veening JG, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):391–7

Matrix metalloproteinase production by cultured human endometrial stromal cells: identification of interstitial collagenase, gelatinase-A, gelatinase-B, and stromelysin-1 and their differential regulation by interleukin-1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Rawdanowicz TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):530–6

The effect of interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) on the regulation of IL-1 receptor type I messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in cultured human endometrial stromal and glandular cells. Simón C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):675–82

Upregulation of fibronectin synthesis by interleukin-1 beta

in coronary artery smooth muscle cells is associated with the development of the post-cardiac transplant arteriopathy in piglets. Clausell N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1850–8

Cyclooxygenase-1 and -2 expression in rheumatoid synovial tissues. Effects of interleukin-1 beta, phorbol ester, and corticosteroids. Crofford LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):1095–101

Nitric oxide mediates interleukin-1-induced cellular cytotoxicity in the rat ovary. A potential role for nitric oxide in the ovulatory process. Ellman C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):3053–6

Interleukin 1 alpha causes rapid activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 by phosphorylation in rat mesangial cells. Gronich J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1224–33

Endotoxin and cytokines increase hepatic messenger RNA levels and serum concentrations of apolipoprotein J (clusterin) in Syrian hamsters. Hardardóttir I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1304–9

Effects of interleukin-1 on syntheses of alkaline phosphatase, type X collagen, and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor, and matrix calcification in rabbit chondrocyte cultures. Kato Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2323–30

Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) gene transcription and expression are regulated through an antioxidant-sensitive mechanism in human vascular endothelial cells. Marui N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1866–74

Effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and antibiotics on the killing of intracellular Staphylococcus aureus. Sanchez MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May; 77(5):1251–8

Interleukin-1 beta induces nitric oxide production by a mouse pituitary tumour cell line (AtT20/D16). Ohta K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):429–35

Stimulatory effect of interleukin-1 beta on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis of the rat: influence of age, gender and circulating sex steroids. Rivier C. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):365–72

Interleukin-1 beta stimulates cell proliferation in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Stępień H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):337–41

Interleukin 1 activates soluble guanylate cyclase in human vascular smooth muscle cells through a novel nitric oxide-independent pathway. Beasley D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):71–80

CD28-induced costimulation of T helper type 2 cells mediated by induction of responsiveness to interleukin 4. McArthur JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1645–53

Cellular distribution of pulmonary Mn and CuZn superoxide dismutase: effect of hyperoxia and interleukin-1. Lee CY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep;42(9):1201–5

IL-1 beta amplifies bradykinin-induced prostaglandin E2 production via a phospholipase D-linked mechanism. Angel J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5032–40

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits inflammatory cytokine-induced C3 gene expression in astrocytes. Barnum SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):765–73

TNF-alpha, IL-1 beta, and hepatocyte growth factor cooperate in stimulating specific acute phase plasma protein genes in rat hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4248–57

Differential regulation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene expression in human corneal cells by pro-inflammatory cytokines. Cubitt CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):232–40

Eosinophil transendothelial migration induced by cytokines. II. Potentiation of eosinophil transendothelial migration by eosinophil-active cytokines. Ebisawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4590–6

IL-1 and transforming growth factor-beta regulation of fibroblast-derived IL-11. Elias JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2421–9

Macrophage-colony-stimulating factor expression by anti-CD45 stimulated human monocytes is transcriptionally up-regulated by IL-1 beta and inhibited by IL-4 and IL-10. Gruber MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1354–61

Contrasting effects of transforming growth factor-beta and IL-1 on the regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitors in human synovial fibroblasts. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5154–61

Endogenous granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor is involved in IL-1- and IL-7-induced murine thymocyte proliferation. Herbelin A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):1973–81

Role of IL-6, IL-1, and CD28 signaling in responses of mouse CD4+ T cells to immobilized anti-TCR monoclonal antibody. Holsti MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1618–28

Treatment of mice with IL-1 before infection increases resistance to a lethal challenge with Salmonella typhimurium. The effect correlates with the resistance allele at the Ity locus. Morrissey PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):212–9

Signal transduction pathways mediating astrocyte IL-6 induction by IL-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Norris JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):841–50

The Peyer's patch high endothelial receptor for lymphocytes, the mucosal vascular addressin, is induced on a murine endothelial cell line by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and IL-1. Sikorski EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5239–50

TSG-6: a TNF-, IL-1-, and LPS-inducible secreted glycoprotein associated with arthritis. Wisniewski HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6593–601

IL-1 down-regulates platelet-derived growth factor-alpha receptor gene expression at the transcriptional level in human osteoblastic cells. Xie JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):378–83

A new human cell line for the molecular dissection of the requirement for interleukin-1 in the production of interleukin-2 by immature T cells. Kees UR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):1–8

Effect of interleukin-1 alpha on the in vitro activation of tumor-draining lymph node cells for adoptive immunotherapy. Hammel JM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):1–12

Interleukin-8 production by human peritoneal mesothelial cells in response to tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1, and medium conditioned by macrophages cocultured with Staphylococcus epidermidis. Betjes MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1202–10

Interleukin-1 alpha administration increases oral granulocytes and epithelial cells [letter] Moore DF Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1419–20

Type VII collagen gene expression by human skin fibroblasts and keratinocytes in culture: influence of donor age and cytokine responses. Chen YQ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):205–9

Differential effects of interleukin 1-alpha (IL-1 alpha) or tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) on motility of human melanoma cell lines on fibronectin. Dekker SK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):898–905

Interleukin-1 increases 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid production in human dermal fibroblasts. Godessart N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):98–104

Interleukin 1 alpha but not transforming growth factor beta inhibits tumor antigen presentation by epidermal antigen-presenting cells. Grabbe S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):67–73

Interleukin-1 regulation of collecting duct prostaglandin E2 and cyclic nucleotide accumulation. Kohan DE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May;123(5):668–75

Regulation of hepatic endothelial cell and macrophage proliferation and nitric oxide production by GM-CSF, M-CSF, and IL-1 beta following acute endotoxemia. Feder LS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):507–13

Temporal down-regulation of Fc gamma RIII expression and Fc gamma receptor-mediated phagocytosis in human monocyte-derived macrophages induced by TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta. Liao G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun; 55(6):702–10

Influence of interleukin-1 on neutrophil function and resistance to Streptococcus suis in neonatal pigs. Shi J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):88–94

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms involved in the interleukin-1, steroid, and protein kinase C regulation of nerve growth factor in cortical astrocytes. Pshenichkin SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):419–28

Hypophysiotropic role and hypothalamic gene expression of corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin in rats injected with interleukin-1 beta systemically or into the brain ventricles. Lee S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):217–24

Centrally injected interleukin-1 beta inhibits the hypothalamic LHRH secretion and circulating LH levels via prostaglandins in rats. Rivest S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):445–50

Stress and interleukin-1 beta-induced activation of c-fos, NGFI-B and CRF gene expression in the hypothalamic PVN: comparison between Sprague-Dawley, Fisher-344 and Lewis rats. Rivest S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):101–17

Interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 stimulate neurohypophysial hormone release in vitro. Yasin SA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr;6(2):179–84

Regulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene expression by tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interferon-gamma in astrocytes. Shrikant P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):209–20

Systemic interleukin-1 induces early and late patterns of c-fos mRNA expression in brain. Brady LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4951–64

A functional anatomical analysis of central pathways subserving the effects of interleukin-1 on stress-related neuroendocrine neurons. Ericsson A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):897–913

In the rat, endogenous nitric oxide modulates the response of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis to interleukin-1 beta, vasopressin, and oxytocin. Rivier C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):1985–93

Human interleukin 1 beta: corticotropin releasing factor and ACTH release and gene expression in the male rat: in vivo and in vitro studies. Mélik Parsadaniantz S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 15;37(6):675–82

Dibutyryl cAMP, interleukin-1 beta, and macrophage conditioned medium enhance the ability of astrocytes to promote neurite growth. Miller C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 May 1;38(1):56–63

Growth suppression and astrocytic differentiation of glioma cells by interleukin-1. Tanaka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):402–10

Effect of animal age and chronicity of interleukin-1 exposure on cartilage proteoglycan depletion in vivo. Arner EC. **J Orthop Res** 1994 May;12(3):321–30

Effects of interleukin 1 beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha and transforming growth factor beta on group II phospholipase A2 activity in rat gingival fibroblasts. Ishida H, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):517–20

IL-1 beta modulates the concanavalin-A-induced expression of proenkephalin A mRNA in murine thymocytes. Linner KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1566–72

Rapid protein synthesis and turnover is involved in interleukin-1-induced relaxation of the rabbit isolated mesenteric artery. Analysis of the arachidonate cascade. Petitclerc E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar; 268(3):1419–25

ACTH response induced in capsaicin-desensitized rats by intravenous injection of interleukin-1 or prostaglandin E. Watanabe T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15; 475(1):139–45

Cytokine interactions promoting DNA synthesis in human synovial fibroblasts. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):797–803

Effect of phorbol ester on the inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis induced by interleukin 1 and antiinflammatory drugs. Hoffman BR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):1741–6

Induction of cyclooxygenase by interleukin 1: comparative study between human synovial cells and chondrocytes. Knott I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):462–6

Synergism of interleukin 1 and interleukin 6 induces serum amyloid A production while depressing fibrinogen: a quantitative analysis. Rokita H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):400–5

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on interleukin 1 beta actions and cell growth in human synovial fibroblast cultures. Yaron I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 20(9):1527–32

Augmentation of pathogenesis of coxsackievirus B3 infections in mice by exogenous administration of interleukin-1 and interleukin-2. Huber SA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):195–206

Interaction of interleukin-1 and interferon-gamma on fibroblast growth factor-induced angiogenesis. Norioka K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):522–9

Dexamethasone inhibits nitric oxide synthase mRNA induction by interleukin-1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in vascular smooth muscle cells. Marumo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):361–7

Interleukin-1-induced cyclooxygenase 2 expression is suppressed by cyclosporin A in rat mesangial cells. Martin M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):150–8

Cytokine stimulation of prostaglandin production inhibits the proliferation of serum-stimulated mesangial cells. Matsell DG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):159–65

Ultrastructural studies of the blood-retina barrier after exposure to interleukin-1 beta or tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Claudio L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun; 70(6):850–61

Prostaglandins E2 and E1 inhibit cytokine-induced metalloprotease expression in human synovial fibroblasts. Mediation by cyclic-AMP signalling pathway. DiBattista JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;71(2):270–8

Effect of combination interleukin-1 and erythropoietin in ameliorating the hematopoietic toxicity associated with the use of zidovudine administered to normal mice. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):PL351–61

Effect of chronic IL-1 beta infusion on glucose homeostasis and pancreatic insulin secretion. Jhala U, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(6):413–2[illegible]

Effect of interferon-gamma on nitric oxide hemoglobin production in endotoxin-treated rats and its synergism with interleukin 1 or tumor necrosis factor. Kosaka H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1523–9

Estradiol-17 beta regulates the induction of VCAM-1 mRNA expression by interleukin-1 beta in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Nakai K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(13):PL221–7

IL-1 alpha inhibits human hair follicle growth and hair fiber production in whole-organ cultures. Harmon CS, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):197–203

Insulin-like growth factor-1 activity is inhibited by interleukin-1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and interleukin-6. Lazarus DD, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):219–23

Interferon-alpha 2 counteracts interleukin-1 alpha-stimulated expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human foreskin microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Wojta J, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):133–8

Effects of interleukin-1 and gamma interferon on total intracellular magnesium concentration in a murine lymphoid cell line. Huynh TT, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92;10(5–6):321–6

Interleukin-1 alpha and epidermal growth factor synergistically enhance the release of collagenase by periosteal connective tissue in vitro. van der Zee E, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Sep;13(5):389–98

Independent and combined actions of interleukin-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and glucagon on amino acid metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver. De Bandt JP, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):822–9

Effects of systemic infusions of endotoxin, tumor necrosis

factor, and interleukin-1 on glucose metabolism in the rat: relationship to endogenous glucose production and peripheral tissue glucose uptake. Ling PR, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):279–84

Effects of human recombinant interleukins on stimulation–evoked noradrenaline overflow from the rat perfused spleen. Bognar IT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):497–502

Induction of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase mRNA by interleukin-1 beta and prostaglandin E2 in PC12 cells. Li XM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 May;19(5):591–5

Suppression of thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression by interleukin-1–beta in the rat: implications for nonthyroidal illness. Kakucska I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):129–37

IL-1 beta potentiates the acetylcholine-induced release of vasopressin from the hypothalamus in vitro, but not from the amygdala. Raber J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar; 59(3):208–17

Corticosterone modulates interleukin–evoked fever in the rat. Schöbitz B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr; 59(4):387–95

Effects of intravenous administration of interleukin–1–beta on the release of prostaglandin E2, corticotropin–releasing factor, and arginine vasopressin in several hypothalamic areas of freely moving rats: estimation by push–pull perfusion. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul; 60(1):8–15

GABAergic inputs modulate effects of interleukin-1 beta on supraoptic neurones in vitro. Li Z, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):181–3

Interferon–gamma and interleukin–1 beta induce nitric oxide formation from primary mouse astrocytes. Hewett SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):229–32

Transforming growth factor beta–1 (TGF–beta 1) potentiates IL1 alpha–induced IL6 mRNA and cytokine protein production in a human astrocytoma cell line. Gautam SC, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(10–11):423–32

Spontaneous production of interleukin–8 by human lung cancer cells and its augmentation by tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–1 at protein and mRNA levels. Mizuno K, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep–Oct;51(5):467–71

Adherence in combination with lipopolysaccharide, tumor necrosis factor or interleukin–1 beta potentiates the induction of monocyte–derived interleukin–8. Kasahara K, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(2):57–66

Effect of ultraviolet–inducible cytokines on melanoma growth in vivo: stimulation of melanoma growth by interleukin–1 and –6. Mckenzie RC, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Apr; 10(2):74–9

Meal patterns in response to the intracerebroventricular administration of interleukin–1 beta in rats. Plata–Salamán CR. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):727–33

Mechanism of interleukin–1 beta stimulation of human amnion prostaglandin biosynthesis: mediation via a novel inducible cyclooxygenase. Mitchell MD, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):615–25

Negative regulation of early B lymphopoiesis by interleukin 3 and interleukin 1 alpha. Hirayama F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):469–73

Interleukin 1 induces expression of the human immunodeficiency virus alone and in synergy with interleukin 6 in chronically infected U1 cells: inhibition of inductive effects by the interleukin 1 receptor antagonist. Poli G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4; 91(1):108–12

Interleukin 1 beta and corticotropin–releasing factor inhibit pain by releasing opioids from immune cells in inflamed tissue. Schäfer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4219–23

Zinc status and interleukin–1 beta–induced alterations in mineral metabolism in rats. Bui LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;206(4):438–44

Inhibition of the thermogenic and pyrogenic responses to interleukin–1 beta in the rat by dietary N–3 fatty acid supplementation. Cooper AL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Aug; 49(2):615–26

Regulation of intrauterine prostaglandin biosynthesis: interactions between protein kinase C and interleukin 1 beta. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Mar; 50(3):137–40

Interleukin–1 beta stimulates prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha synthesis in human ovarian granulosa cells in culture. Watanabe H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Dec; 49(6):963–7

Synergy between tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–1 in the induction of sickness behavior in mice. Bluthé RM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(2):197–207

Pituitary–adrenal and interleukin–6 responses to recombinant interleukin–1 in neonatal rats. Levine S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(2):143–53

Stem cell responses in myelosuppressed mice following sequential treatment with recombinant human interleukin 1 (rHuIL–1), recombinant murine interleukin 3 (rMuIL–3) and recombinant human macrophage colony–stimulating factor (rHuM–CSF). Kovacs CJ, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jan;12(1):103–13

von Willebrand factor release and P–selectin expression is stimulated by thrombin and trypsin but not IL–1 in cultured human endothelial cells. Collins PW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):346–50

The role of nitric oxide in IL–1 beta–mediated dysfunction of rodent islets of Langerhans. Implications for the function of intrahepatic islet grafts. Xenos ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1208–12

Bovine neutrophil chemiluminescence is preferentially stimulated by homologous IL–1, but inhibited by the human IL–1 receptor antagonist. Sample AK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1–2):165–72

Tissue factor expression in bovine endothelial cells induced by Pasteurella haemolytica lipopolysaccharide and interleukin–1. Breider MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan; 31(1):55–60

Effects of flurbiprofen on recombinant human IL–1 alpha–induced fever and associated clinical, haematological and blood biochemical changes in the dwarf goat. Van Miert AS, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Mar;16(1):1–6

Effects of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 beta on the proliferation of cultured glomerular epithelial cells. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):581–6

[Effect of interleukin–1 beta on liver/bone/kidney alkaline phosphatase mRNA level of fibroblastic cells derived from human periodontal ligament] Niu ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(2):73–4, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of cytokines to inflammatory mechanisms] Cavaillon JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):799–811 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrocyte reaction to interleukin 1 stimulation in keratoconus. Original title: Fibrocyte response to interleukin 1 stimulation in keratoconus] Bureau J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Oct;203(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intracerebral injections of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1] Matsuda M, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of interleukin–1 (IL–1) as an autocrine growth inhibitor in renal cancer cell line, TC–1] Muraki J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 84(8):1470–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular mechanism of interleukin–1 alpha–induced prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) production in a mouse osteoblast–like cell line and the possible involvement of protein kinase A and protein kinase C] Kitahama S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 20; 69(10):1092–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathologic findings of mouse air–pouches injected with Escherichia coli O: 14, lipopolysaccharide, or interleukin–1 beta] Hirakawa K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interconnection of interleukin–1 and glucocorticoid hormones in regulating the immune response] Simbirtsev AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of anti–radiation effects of interleukin–1 beta] Rogacheva SA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukin–1. Dinarello CA. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;25:21–51 (145 ref.)

Pharmacology of interleukin–1 actions in the brain. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;25:1–20 (106 ref.)

Effect of exposure to an alcohol diet for 10 days on the ability of interleukin–1 beta to release ACTH and corticosterone in the adult ovariectomized female rat. Lee S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):1009–13

Prenatal alcohol exposure blunts interleukin–1–induced ACTH and beta–endorphin secretion by immature rats. Lee S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):940–5

5–Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid biosynthesis by gestational tissues: effects of inflammatory cytokines. Edwin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1467–71

Interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor stimulate arachidonic acid release and phospholipid metabolism in human myometrial cells. Molnár M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):825–9

Interleukin–1 beta causes the increase in anterior hypothalamic interleukin–6 during LPS–induced fever in rats. Klir JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1845–8

Interleukin–1 alpha in human sweat is functionally active and derived from the eccrine sweat gland. Sato K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R950–9

Role of interleukin–1 in endotoxin–induced lung injury in the rat. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;10(2):214–21

Post–insult treatment with interleukin–1 receptor antagonist decreases oxidative lung injury in rats given intratracheal interleukin–1. Leff JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):109–12

Interleukin–1 beta inhibits airway smooth muscle contraction via epithelium–dependent mechanism. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):134–7

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 synergy in the context of malaria pathology. Rockett KA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):735–42

Interleukin–1 beta (IL–1) does not reduce the diabetes incidence in diabetes–prone BB rats. Reimers JI, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(2):105–18

Monocyte–endothelial cell interactions in vitro, with reference to the influence of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor. Fan J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;79(1):17–26

Suppression of juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia colony growth by interleukin–1 receptor antagonist. Schirò R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):460–5

Membrane–associated interleukin–1 promotes osteoclast–like cell formation in vitro. Nishihara T, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Apr;25(1):15–24

Interleukin–1 alpha as an autocrine growth factor for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia cells. Mori N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):386–8

Effects of endotoxin, interleukin–1 beta and prostaglandin injections on fever response in broilers. Macari M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;34(5):1035–42

Control of astrocytosis by interleukin–1 and transforming growth factor–beta 1 in human brain. da Cunha A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):39–45

Role of IL–1 alpha in central nervous system immunomodulation of glucoregulation. Lang CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):53–60

Interleukin–1 mediates the behavioral hyperalgesia produced by lithium chloride and endotoxin. Maier SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):321–4

Interleukin–1 is involved in responses to sleep deprivation in the rabbit. Opp MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7; 639(1):57–65

Studies on the action of interleukin–1 on term human fetal membranes and decidua. Alnaif B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;72(2):133–9

Invertebrate cytokines. III: Invertebrate interleukin–1–like molecules stimulate phagocytosis by tunicate and echinoderm cells. Beck G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):284–99

Interleukin–1 (IL–1) is an important cytokine in granulomatous alveolitis. Denis M. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):70–80

Involvement of interleukin–1 and lipocortin–1 in ischaemic brain damage. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1993 Fall;5(3):178–98 (151 ref.)

Basic mechanisms in congestive heart failure. Recognizing the role of proinflammatory cytokines. Mann DL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):897–904 (73 ref.)

Coronary artery endothelial interleukin–1 beta mediates enhanced fibronectin production related to post–cardiac transplant arteriopathy in piglets. Molossi S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II248–56

Amelioration of established murine collagen–induced arthritis with anti–IL–1 treatment. van den Berg WB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):237–43

Retinoic acid effects on endothelial cell function: interaction with interleukin 1. Spencer–Green G. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):53–61

Potential role for interleukin–1 in the pathophysiology of ulcerative colitis. Wardle TD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):619–26

Biology of proinflammatory cytokines and their antagonists. Moldawer LL. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):S3–7 (26 ref.)

Interleukin 1 activity in haemolymph from strains of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata varying in susceptibility to the human blood fluke, Schistosoma mansoni: presence, differential expression, and biological function. Granath WO Jr, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):21–7

Involvement of interleukin 1 and interleukin 1 antagonist in pancreatic beta–cell destruction in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Mandrup–Poulsen T, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):185–91 (39 ref.)

Interleukin–1 beta in chronic hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Ozyilkan E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):443–4

A critical role for interleukin–1 (IL–1) and the type I IL–1 receptor in blastocyst implantation [editorial; comment] Handwerger S. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):519–20. Comment on: Endocrinology 1994 Feb;134(2):521–8.

IL–1 and LPS induce a sexually dimorphic response of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in several mouse strains. Frederic F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Sep–Oct; 4(5):321–9

IL–1 transduction signals. Rossi B. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):181–7 (187 ref.)

Soluble CD23 potentiates interleukin–1–induced secretion of interleukin–6 and interleukin–1 receptor antagonist by human monocytes. Herbelin A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1869–73

Interleukin–1–induced activation of a protein kinase co–precipitating with the type I interleukin–1 receptor in T cells. Martin M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):1566–71

Costimulation by interleukin–1 of multiple activation responses in a developmentally restricted subset of immature thymocytes. Rothenberg EV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):24–33

Interleukins (IL)–1 and IL–2 control IL–2 receptor alpha and beta expression in immature thymocytes. Wilson A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1729–35

Interleukin–1 contributes to the induction of nitric oxide synthase by endotoxin in vivo. Szabó C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):157–60

Tumor necrosis factor is markedly synergistic with interleukin 1 and interferon–gamma in stimulating the

production of nerve growth factor in fibroblasts. Hattori A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):177–80

Interrelations between interleukin–6, interleukin–1 beta, plasma C–reactive protein values, and in vitro C–reactive protein generation in patients with inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Mazlam MZ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan; 35(1):77–83. Comment in: Gut 1994 May;35(5):714.

Biology of interleukin–1 (IL–1), with respect to otorhinolaryngology–head and neck surgery. Wustrow TP. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):88–94 (90 ref.)

Regulation by heparan sulfate and interleukin 1 alpha of the ontogenic expression of T–cell receptor, CD4, and CD8 in developing thymus. Wrenshall LE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):165–71

Autocrine regulation of ICAM–1 expression on bladder cancer cell lines: evidence for the role of IL–1 alpha. Alexandroff AB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May; 40(2):117–24

Evidence for interleukin–1 beta being a necessary but not sufficient co–stimulatory signal in monocyte–dependent anti–CD3–mediated T–cell triggering. Leutwyler C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):33–9

Differential induction of nitric oxide synthase in various organs of the mouse during endotoxaemia: role of TNF–alpha and IL–1–beta. Cunha FQ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):211–5

The role of cytokines in the pathophysiology of chronic liver diseases. Tilg H. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(4):179–85 (67 ref.)

Regulation of keratinocyte growth factor gene expression by interleukin 1. Chedid M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10753–7

Interleukin 1 alpha mediates collagenase synthesis stimulated by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Fini ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11291–8

Interleukin–1–induced signaling in T–cells. Evidence for the involvement of phosphatases PP1 and PP2A in regulating protein kinase C–mediated protein phosphorylation and interleukin–2 synthesis. Kracht M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21066–72

Functional versus quantitative comparison of IL–1 beta from monocytes/macrophages on biomedical polymers [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1994 Jan;28(1);137] Bonfield TL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1195–9

Proinflammatory cytokines (interleukin–1 beta and tumor necrosis factor–alpha) down regulate synthesis and secretion of thrombospondin by human endothelial cells. Morandi V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):367–77

Interleukin–1 system in the materno–trophoblast unit in human implantation: immunohistochemical evidence for autocrine/paracrine function. Simón C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):847–54

A question of balance: ups and downs of mucosal inflammation [editorial; comment] Kagnoff MF. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):1. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Jul;94(1):449–53.

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist ameliorates experimental anti–glomerular basement membrane antibody–associated glomerulonephritis. Tang WW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):273–9

LPS–induced sTNF–receptor release in vivo in a murine model. Investigation of the role of tumor necrosis factor, IL–1, leukemia inhibiting factor, and IFN–gamma. Bemelmans MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5554–62

Activation of NF–kappa B and induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 and intracellular adhesion molecule–1 expression in human glial cells by IL–1. Modulation by antioxidants. Moynagh PN, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2681–90

Induction of IL–3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor by substance P in bone marrow cells is partially mediated through the release of IL–1 and IL–6. Rameshwar P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):4044–54

Endogenous IL–1 is required for neutrophil recruitment and macrophage activation during murine listeriosis. Rogers HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2093–101

Intratracheal but not intravascular interleukin–1 causes acute edematous injury in isolated neutrophil–perfused rat lungs through an oxygen radical–mediated mechanism. Guidot DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr;123(4):605–9

Cytokine induction of heat shock protein expression in human oligodendrocytes: an interleukin–1–mediated mechanism. D'Souza SD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Feb;50(1):17–24

Role of cytokines in the modulation of neutrophil chemotaxis in localized juvenile periodontitis. Agarwal S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Mar;29(2):127–37

Regulation of differentiation of gingival fibroblasts and periodontal ligament cells by rhIL–1 beta and rhTNF–alpha. DuFour A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):566–8

The effect of recombinant human interleukin 1 receptor antagonist on the induction phase of antigen induced arthritis in the rabbit. Lewthwaite J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):467–72

Effects of lipopolysaccharide on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in vitro. Brunetti L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(10):PL165–71

A modified assay for measuring thymocyte co–stimulatory activity. Dalmau SR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jul–Sep;88(3):419–25

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induction of IL–6 in rat telencephalic cells is mediated in part by IL–1. Romero LI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):892–7

Translational enhancement of H–ferritin mRNA by interleukin–1 beta acts through 5' leader sequences distinct from the iron responsive element. Rogers JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2678–86

Does interleukin–1 mediate tumour necrosis factor alpha–induced fever in rabbits? Hashimoto M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jun;427(3–4):365–72

Regulation by interleukin–1 beta of growth and collagenase production by choriocarcinoma cells. Lewis MP, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jan;15(1):13–20

Interleukin–1 favours the in vitro development of type 2 T helper (Th2) human T–cell clones. Manetti R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):93–100

Interleukin–1 augments the diminished interleukin–2 mRNA expression and proliferative response of neonatal T lymphocytes to anti–CD2 antibodies. Hassan J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):597–601

IL–1 beta–stimulated leucocyte–endothelial adhesion is regulated, in part, by the cyclic–GMP–dependent signal transduction pathway. Leszczynski D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):551–6

Acute inflammatory response to sheep red blood cells in mice treated with 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin: the role of proinflammatory cytokines, IL–1 and TNF. Moos AB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):331–5

Cytokines and reproduction. Simón C, et al. **West J Med** 1994 May;160(5):425–9 (60 ref.)

[Role of cellular factors in degenerative osteoarthritis] Gu ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(2):123–5 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[In–vitro study of anemia in chronic inflammatory conditions. Effect of recombined interleukin–1 beta on human erythropoiesis] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Feb;91(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ultraviolet–inducible cytokines on melanoma growth in vivo: stimulation of melanoma growth by interleukin–1 and –6. Mckenzie RC, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Apr; 10(2):74–9

[The production of IL–1, IL–3 and CSA by bone marrow nuclear elements during the recovery of bone marrow hematopoiesis after lethal irradiation and the transplantation of syngeneic bone marrow] Dygal AM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr;34(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity in the rat is associated with increased lavage immunoglobulin and alveolar macrophages primed for increased interleukin–1 secretion. Wilson BD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Sep; 9(3):295–9

Cytokines, tryptophan and anorexia in cancer patients before and after surgical tumor ablation. Cangiano C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3B):1451–5

Secretion of bioactive interleukin–1, interleukin–6, and colony–stimulating factors by human ovarian surface epithelium. Ziltener HJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep; 49(3):635–41

Effect of alginate and calcium on secretion of IL–1 by immobilized Swiss peritoneal macrophages. Tahri Jouti MA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(3):353–8

Effects of estrogen replacement on insulin–like growth factor I concentrations in serum and bone tissue and on interleukin 1 secretion from spleen macrophages in oophorectomized rats. Sato F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Aug;53(2):111–6

Heterogeneous secretory response of phagocytes from different anatomical districts to the dimorphic fungus Candida albicans. Blasi E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan; 153(1):239–47

IFN–gamma, IFN–beta, and PGE1 affect monokine secretion: relevance to monocyte activation in multiple sclerosis. Porrini AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep; 157(2):428–38

Down–regulation by eel calcitonin of interleukin–1 release and production by peripheral blood monocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Aida S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):503–7

Regulatory effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and a novel vitamin D3 analogue MC903 on secretion of interleukin–1 alpha (IL–1 alpha) and IL–8 by normal human keratinocytes and a human squamous cell carcinoma cell line (HSC–1). Zhang JZ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Feb; 7(1):24–31

Nitrone spin trap lipophilicity as a determinant for inhibition of low density lipoprotein oxidation and activation of interleukin–1 beta release from human monocytes. Thomas CE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):610–9

Multiple lipid oxidation products in low density lipoproteins induce interleukin–1 beta release from human blood mononuclear cells. Thomas CE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):417–27

The secretion of PGE2, IL–1 beta, IL–6, and TNF alpha by adherent mononuclear cells from early onset periodontitis patients. Shapira L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Feb;65(2):139–46

Differential regulation of IL–1 alpha and TNF alpha release from immortalized murine microglia (BV–2). Wood PL. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):661–8

Ca2+ concentration in the peritoneal dialysis solution regulates peritoneal fibroblast proliferation and peritoneal macrophage and lymphocyte cytokine release. Carozzi S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S41–4

Diazepam treatment of pregnant rats differentially affects interleukin–1 and interleukin–2 secretion in their offspring during different phases of postnatal development. Schlumpf M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Dec;73(6):335–40

Release of interleukin–1 by human alveolar macrophages after in vitro irradiation. O'Brien–Ladner A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):37–41

IFN–gamma inhibits internalization of soluble aminated beta–1,3–D–glucan by macrophages and thereby down–regulates the glucan induced release of TNF–alpha and IL–1 beta. Konopski Z, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):57–63

Shear stress increases the release of interleukin–1 and interleukin–6 by aortic endothelial cells. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov;114(5):911–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti–inflammatory properties of IL–1 in carrageenan–induced paw oedema. Drelon E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):50–2

Prevention of doxorubicin–induced cardiotoxicity by recombinant interleukin–1 in hamsters. Doxorubicin cardiotoxicity and interleukin–1. Yoshida T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(2):125–32

Phase I study of recombinant interleukin–1 beta in patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplant for acute myelogenous leukemia. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3473–9

Interleukin–1 alpha administered after autologous transplantation: a phase I/II clinical trial. Weisdorf D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):2044–9

Interleukin–1: therapeutic potential for solid tumors. Johnson CS. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(5):600–8 (125 ref.)

Immunotherapy of bladder cancer with cytokine gene–modified tumor vaccines. Saito S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3516–20

Interleukin–1 alpha preconditioning reduces myocardial ischemia reperfusion injury. Maulik N, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II387–94

Anti–tumour effects of interleukin 1 beta: in vivo induction of immunity to B16 melanoma, a non–immunogenic tumour. Neville ME, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):310–7

Modalities for reducing interleukin 1 activity in disease. Dinarello CA. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun;14(6):260–4 (41 ref.)

Effects of interleukin–1 alpha on carboplatin–induced thrombocytopenia in patients with recurrent ovarian cancer. Vadhan–Raj S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr; 12(4):707–14

Enhanced antitumor efficacy in mice by combination treatment with interleukin–1 alpha and interferon–alpha. Brunda MJ, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 May; 15(4):233–41

Pro– and anti–inflammatory properties of human recombinant IL–1 beta during experimental arthritis in rats: 2. Period–dependent effect. Drelon E, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(22):1709–17

Efficacy of intravitreous interleukin–1 in the reabsorption of experimental vitreous hemorrhage in rabbits. Pastor JC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(5):302–6

Effects of interleukin–1 and interleukin–2 on mammary gland leukocyte populations and histology during the early nonlactating period. Nickerson SC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):621–33

[Interleukin–1 in cancer therapy] Kawai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):573–80 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of the gastric mucosa in rats of various lines in acute emotional stress: protective effect of interleukin–1beta] Pertsov SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):238–9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Postinsult treatment with N–acetyl–L–cysteine decreases IL–1–induced neutrophil influx and lung leak in rats. Leff JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L501–6

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist inhibits the augmentation of metastasis induced by interleukin 1 or lipopolysaccharide in a human melanoma/nude mouse system. Chirivi RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):5051–4

Induction of circulating soluble tumour necrosis factor receptor and interleukin 1 receptor antagonist following interleukin 1 alpha infusion in humans. Tilg H, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):215–9

Prevention of the cytotoxic effect of IL–1 by human lysozyme on isolated rat islets. Reusens–Billen B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Mar;23(2):85–94

The functional state of the beta cell modulates IL–1 and TNF–induced cytotoxicity. Mehta V, et al.

Lymphokine Cytokine Res 1993 Aug;12(4):255–9
Short- and long-term effects of perinatal interleukin-1 beta-application in rats. Götz F, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1993 Sep;58(3):344–51

URINE

Interleukin-1B: a clinically relevant urinary marker. Martins SM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1198–201

INTERLEUKIN-1 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-1**

INTERLEUKIN-2

see related
RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2

Haematological applications of interleukin-2 and other immunostimulatory cytokines. Brenner MK.
Baillieres Clin Haematol 1994 Mar;7(1):115–34 (116 ref.)
The role of inflammatory mediators on hepatitis B virus surface expression in a transgenic mouse model. Fishman LN, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):762–4
Assessment of the efficacy of purging by using gene marked autologous marrow transplantation for children with AML in first complete remission. Brenner M, et al.
Hum Gene Ther 1994 Apr;5(4):481–99
[Interleukin-2 (IL-2)] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Apr;21(5):719–24 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase II study of continuous intravenous infusion of recombinant interleukin-2 in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Lopez M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep; 4(8):689–91
A phase I trial of continuous infusion interleukin-4 (IL-4) alone and following interleukin-2 (IL-2) in cancer patients. Sosman JA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May;5(5):447–52
Low doses of interleukin-2 can cure large bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Den Otter W, et al.
Anticancer Res 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6B):2453–5
Effect of postoperative intrapleural instillations of interleukin-2 in patients with malignant pleurisy due to lung cancer. Yasumoto K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(2):133–8
Effect of low-dose interleukin-2 on disease relapse after T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Soiffer RJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):964–71
Prolonged continuous infusion of low-dose rIL-2 [letter; comment] Janssen RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May; 69(5):976–7. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1993 Sep;68(3):559–67.
Peritumoral injections of interleukin 2 induce tumour regression in metastatic malignant melanoma [letter] Gutwald JG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):541–2
Suppression of murine melanoma growth with a combination of microwave hyperthermia and local injection of interleukin 2. Nakayama J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):717–24
Clinical and immunological effects of human recombinant interleukin-2 given by repetitive weekly infusion to normal dogs. Helfand SC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):84–92
Immunomodulatory effects of ultra-low-dose interleukin-2 in cancer patients: a phase-IB study. Lindemann A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Oct;37(5):307–15
Elimination of CD4+ T cells in mice bearing an advanced sarcoma augments the antitumor action of interleukin-2. Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Feb;38(2):107–12
The interplay of interleukin-10 (IL-10) and interleukin-2 (IL-2) in humoral immune responses: IL-10 synergizes with IL-2 to enhance responses of human B lymphocytes in a mechanism which is different from upregulation of CD25 expression. Itoh K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep; 157(2):478–88
Local immunotherapy of recurrent glioblastoma multiforme by intracerebral perfusion of interleukin-2 and LAK cells. Blancher A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Sep-Oct; 4(5):331–41
Low-dose interleukin-2 subcutaneous immunotherapy in association with the pineal hormone melatonin as a first-line therapy in locally advanced or metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma. Aldeghi R, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(2):167–70
Phase I/II study of low-dose intravenous OKT3 and subcutaneous interleukin-2 in metastatic cancer. Buter J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(15):2108–13
The treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma by continuous intravenous infusion of recombinant interleukin-2. Gore ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(3):329–33
Scheduling of ultra low dose interleukin-2 in immunotherapy [letter] Lindemann A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(16):2336
Association between biosynthesis of nitric oxide and changes in immunological and vascular parameters in patients treated with interleukin-2. Miles D, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1994 Apr;24(4):287–90
Effect of interleukin 2 on intractable herpes virus infection and chronic eczematoid dermatitis in a patient with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Azuma H, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1993 Dec;152(12):998–1000
Catheter-related complications in 52 patients treated with continuous infusion of low dose recombinant interleukin-2 via an implanted central venous catheter. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(2):122–9
Induced in vivo targeted transarterial and transvenous immunostimulation in patients with unresectable pancreatic carcinoma. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec;40(6):574–81
Metastatic renal-cell carcinoma patients treated with interleukin 2 or interleukin 2 plus interferon gamma: immunological monitoring. Farace F, et al.
Int J Cancer 1994 Jun 15;57(6):814–21
Anti-tumor effect of combined treatment with thymosin alpha 1 and interleukin-2 after 5-fluorouracil in liver metastases from colorectal cancer in rats. Rasi G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):701–5
Pervanadate simulates the effects of interleukin-2 (IL-2) in human T cells and provides evidence for the activation of two distinct tyrosine kinase pathways by IL-2. Evans GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23407–12
Multiinstitutional phase II trial of intensive combination chemoimmunotherapy for metastatic melanoma. Atkins MB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1553–60
Randomized comparison of high-dose and low-dose intravenous interleukin-2 for the therapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma: an interim report. Yang JC, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1994 Aug;12(8):1572–6
Biologic activity of low dosage IL-2 treatment in vivo. Molecular assessment of cytokine network interaction. Hladik F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1449–54
Immunomodulation of interleukin-2 by cyclophosphamide: a phase IB trial. Abrams JS, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Jul; 14(1):56–64
Phase I trial of interleukin-2 plus doxorubicin. Margolin KA, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Jul;14(1):70–6
Increased systemic, but not regional, neopterin production following intraperitoneal administration of interleukin-2 and lack of effect of pterins upon the lymphokine-activated killer cell phenomenon. Roberts JD, et al.
J Immunother 1994 Jan;15(1):53–8
Delivery of cytokines by liposomes. I. Preparation and characterization of interleukin-2 encapsulated in long-circulating sterically stabilized liposomes. Kedar E, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):47–59
Serum cytokine levels in cancer patients treated with different schedules of ultra-low-dose interleukin-2. Lindemann A, et al.
J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol 1994 Apr; 15(3):225–30
A comparative study of intravenous versus intralymphatic interleukin-2, with assessment of effects of interleukin-2 on both peripheral blood and thoracic-duct lymph. Sarna G, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):140–6
Phase Ib trial of the effect of peritumoral and intranodal injections of interleukin-2 in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group trial. Vlock DR, et al.
J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol 1994 Feb; 15(2):134–9
Antitumor effect of interleukin-2 entrapped in liposomes on murine renal cell carcinoma. Oya M. **Keio J Med** 1994 Mar;43(1):37–44
Randomised placebo-controlled trial of recombinant interleukin-2 in chronic uraemic patients who are non-responders to hepatitis B vaccine. Jungers P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):856–7
Efficacy of the concomitant administration of the pineal hormone melatonin in cancer immunotherapy with low-dose IL-2 in patients with advanced solid tumors who had progressed on IL-2 alone. Lissoni P, et al.
Oncology 1994 Jul-Aug;51(4):344–7
Interleukin-2-containing liposomes: interaction of interleukin-2 with liposomal bilayers and preliminary studies on application in cancer vaccines. Bergers JJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1715–21
Low-dose interleukin 2 prevents the development of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated lymphoproliferative disease in scid/scid mice reconstituted i.p. with EBV-seropositive human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Baiocchi RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5577–81
Complete remission of liver metastases from colorectal cancer by treatment with a hepatic artery infusion (HAI) of interleukin-2-based immunochemotherapy: reports of three cases. Okuno K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):80–4
The intrapleural administration of recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) to patients with malignant pleural effusion: clinical trials. Suzuki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1053–9
Immunotherapy with low-dose subcutaneous interleukin-2 plus beta-interferon as a second-line therapy for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Oct 31; 79(5):343–6
Subcutaneous low-dose interleukin-2 plus alpha interferon in advanced malignant melanoma. de Braud F, et al.
Tumori 1993 Jun 30;79(3):187–90
[Treatment with butyrate/IL-2 combination in peritoneal carcinomatosis of colonic origin] Perrin P, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1993 Jun;316(6):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study of the effects of hormonal therapy and intralesional injections of interleukin 2, activated macrophages on mouse prostate cancer models] Ikeda K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;61(4):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunotherapy of malignant lymphoma with interleukin-2 and sizofiran—a basic study on EL-4 lymphoma-transplanted mice] Hashimoto J.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1994 Jul;97(7):1235–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptomatic interleukin-2-induced cholecystopathy in patients with HIV infection. Powell FC, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jul;163(1):117–21
Hepatic and serologic toxicity of systemic interleukin-2 and/or interferon-alpha. Evidence of a risk-benefit advantage of subcutaneous therapy. Schomburg A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;17(3):199–209
Autoimmunity as a complication of interleukin 2 immunotherapy. Many unanswered questions [comment] Gaspari AA. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):894–8. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Jul;130(7):890–3.
Recurrence of pemphigus vulgaris associated with interleukin 2 therapy [see comments] Prussick R, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1994 Jul;130(7):890–3. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Jul;130(7):894–8.
Impaired left ventricular filling rate induced by treatment with recombinant interleukin 2 for advanced cancer. Fragasso G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Feb;71(2):166–9
Antiphospholipid syndrome associated with immunotherapy for patients with melanoma. Becker JC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1621–4
Acute tubular necrosis after interleukin-2 therapy. Nzerue MC. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Sep;39(9):195–6
Drug-induced bullous pemphigoid. Fellner MJ.
Clin Dermatol 1993 Oct-Dec;11(4):515–20 (22 ref.)
Determination of capillary leakage due to recombinant interleukin-2 by means of noninvasive conductivity measurements. Olthof CG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(2):168–73
C1-inhibitor substitution therapy in septic shock and in the vascular leak syndrome induced by high doses of interleukin-2 [see comments] Hack CE, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1993;19 Suppl 1:S19–28 (145 ref.). Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(3):242.
C1 esterase inhibitor (C1-INH) can reduce plasma concentrations of the complement activation product C5a [letter; comment] Nürnberger W, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1994;20(3):242. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19 Suppl 1:S19–28.
Increased thromboxane mediates the adverse renal effects of interleukin-2 in rats. Rubinger D, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1994 Mar;4(9):1701–10
Renal, metabolic, and hemodynamic side-effects of interleukin-2 and/or interferon alpha: evidence of a risk/benefit advantage of subcutaneous therapy.
Schomburg A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(12):745–55
A prospective randomized trial evaluating colloid versus crystalloid resuscitation in the treatment of the vascular leak syndrome associated with interleukin-2 therapy. Pockaj BA, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan;15(1):22–8
A randomized double-blinded comparison of the antiemetic efficacy of ondansetron and droperidol in patients receiving high-dose interleukin-2. Kim H, et al.
J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol 1994 Jul; 16(1):60–5
Rapid exacerbation of scleroderma in a patient treated with interleukin 2 and lymphokine activated killer cells for renal cell carcinoma. Puett DW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):752–3
Nursing guidelines and discharge planning for patients receiving recombinant interleukin-2. Caliendo G, et al.
Semin Oncol Nurs 1993 Aug;9(3 Suppl 1):25–31
Pathogenesis of autoimmune hypothyroidism induced by lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell therapy: in vitro inhibition of human thyroid function by interleukin-2 in the presence of autologous intrathyroidal lymphocytes [see comments] Sato K, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):179–88. Comment in: Thyroid 1993 Fall;3(3):177–8.
The role of cytokines in the development of autoimmune thyroid disease [editorial; comment] Volpé R. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):177–8 (13 ref.). Comment on: Thyroid 1993 Fall;3(3):179–88.
Prevention by L-carnitine of interleukin-2 related cardiac toxicity during cancer immunotherapy. Lissoni P, et al.
Tumori 1993 Jun 30;79(3):202–4
[Interleukin-2 immunotherapy and cutaneous manifestations] Larbre B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(8):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Polyethylene glycolated interleukin-2 as maintenance therapy for acute myelogenous leukemia in second remission. Wiernik PH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep; 47(1):41–4
Structural and biologic properties of a human aspartic acid-126 interleukin-2 analog. Buchli P, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Dec;307(2):411–5
Structure-function studies of the C-terminal alpha-helix of human interleukin-2 by site-directed mutagenesis. Xu D,

et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(4):229–34

Criteria for use of aldesleukin in adults. Barron RL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Nov;12(11):853–9

Potential uses of polyethylene glycol conjugated recombinant IL–2 in common variable immunodeficiency. Cunningham–Rundles C, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):31–6

Polyethylene glycol conjugated interleukin–2: clinical and immunologic effects in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Bukowski RM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 May–Aug;11(2–3):211–7

[In vivo antitumor activities of polyethylene glycol modified recombinant interleukin 2 (PEG–rIL–2) against murine hepatoma] Feng XS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Developmental and anatomical patterns of IL–2 gene expression in vivo in the murine thymus. Yang–Snyder JA, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1993;3(2):85–102

The detection of intracytoplasmic interleukin–2 in Jurkat E6.1 and human peripheral blood mononuclear cells using direct conjugate, two–colour, immunofluorescent flow cytometry. McIntyre CA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):213–20

Development and shelf–life determination of recombinant interleukin–2 (proleukin). Geigert J, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1993;5:249–62 (24 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pulmonary surfactant inhibits interleukin–2–induced proliferation and the generation of lymphokine–activated killer cells. Roth MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;9(6):652–8

The IL–2/IL–2 receptor system: a target for rational immune intervention. Waldmann TA. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun; 14(6):264–70 (61 ref.)

NG–methyl–L–arginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide formation, reverses IL–2–mediated hypotension in dogs. Kilbourn RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1130–7

Inhibition of bovine mononuclear cell proliferation, interleukin–2 synthesis, protein–tyrosine kinase and leukotriene B4 production by a protein–tyrosine kinase inhibitor, genistein. Atluru D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1–2):113–22

[Inhibition of interleukin–2–dependent proliferation of human lymphocytes and expression of interleukin–2 receptors by synthetic peptides—fragments of alpha–2 interferon] Danilkovich AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan; 117(1):65–8 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

T lymphocytes from alcoholic cirrhotic patients show normal interleukin–2 production but a defective proliferative response to polyclonal mitogens. Girón–González JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):767–73

Spontaneous IL–2 production in vitro in two patients with pure red cell aplasia. Ishiyama T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Nov;67(5):249–52

Combination anti–CD2 and anti–CD3 monoclonal antibodies induce tolerance while altering interleukin–2, interleukin–4, tumor necrosis factor, and transforming growth factor–beta production. Chavin KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct; 218(4):492–501; discussion 501–3

Altered gene transcription after burn injury results in depressed T–lymphocyte activation. Horgan AF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep;220(3):342–51; discussion 351–2

Evidence for a redox–sensitive protein tyrosine kinase in nuclear factor kappa B activation and interleukin 2 production in EL4.NOB1 cells. Mahon TM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):389S

The role of protein kinase C in TCR–induced interleukin–2 secretion in human Jurkat T cells. Williams DH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):383S

Protective and curative potential of vaccination with interleukin–2–gene–transfected cells from a spontaneous mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Cavallo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5067–70

Immunotherapy of prostate cancer in the Dunning rat model: use of cytokine gene modified tumor vaccines. Vieweg J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1760–5

Interleukin–2 production by T cells: a study of the immunoregulatory actions of interferon–alpha, interferon–gamma, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in phenotypically different T cell clones. Dao T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):451–9

Natural human interferon–alpha augments apoptosis in activated T cell line. Dao T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):304–11

Clearance of recombinant vaccinia virus expressing IL–2: role of local host immune responses. Hügin AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):499–509

T–helper lymphocytes specific for myelin basic protein: activation–induced refractoriness of IL–2 production pathways augments an anti–CD4–mediated proliferative deficit. Mannie MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 154(1):484–97

Inhibition of anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody–induced T–cell proliferation and interleukin–2 secretion by physiologic combinations of dexamethasone and prostaglandin E2. Elliott L, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;13(6):579–92

IL–2 mRNA levels and degradation rates change with mode of stimulation and phorbol ester treatment of lymphocytes. Bill O, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):102–10

Positive and negative regulation of IL–2 gene expression: role of multiple regulatory sites. Zhang L, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):221–8

Imbalance of the interleukin 2 system in children with IDDM. Tomoda T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May; 37(5):476–82

Use of staphylococcal enterotoxin A–induced lymphoproliferation and interleukin 2 production as indicators of immunotoxicity. Reid LL, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994;17(1):1–14

Effect of betamethasone on maternal, fetal and neonatal rat cellular immunity. Murthy KK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jan;36(1):1–11

Raf–1 is required for T cell IL2 production. Owaki H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4367–73

The effects of hydrocortisone on in vitro lymphocyte proliferation and interleukin–2 and –4 production in corticosteroid sensitive and resistant subjects. Chikanza LC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;23(12):845–50

A 150–kDa molecule of macrophage membrane stimulates interleukin–2 and interferon–gamma production and proliferation of ovalbumin–specific CD4+ T cells. Agrewala JN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2092–7

Cyclosporin A inhibits T cell receptor–induced interleukin–2 synthesis of human T lymphocytes by selectively preventing a transmembrane signal transduction pathway leading to sustained activation of a protein kinase C isoenzyme, protein kinase C–beta. Szamel M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3072–81

Antiproliferative effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids and interleukin–2 on normal and abnormal human lymphocytes. Devi MA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):489–92

The ability of peripheral blood mononuclear cells of rabbits infected with Treponema pallidum to produce IL–2. Podwińska J, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;7(3):257–64

IL–1, TNF–alpha and IL–2 production by peritoneal and spleen cells from Schistosoma mansoni infected mice and its potentiation by preimmunization with schistosomal antigens and immunostimulants. Keisari Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug;188(4–5):446–59

Production of interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–2 by separate, phenotypically different leukaemia and human T cell lymphotropic virus–1–transformed T cell clones. Holáň V, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;71 (Pt 6):509–15

Production of IL2 and IL3 in syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions of BALB/c mice are elevated during a period of moderate dietary protein deficiency. Petro TM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Mar;23(2):143–52

IL–2 and IL–3 production in high and low IgG–responding strains of mice. Sírová M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul; 37(1):91–6

Dissociation of interleukin–2 production from the cell activation in response to the mitogenic lectin in peripheral CD4+ T cells of LEC mutant rats. Sakai T, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):491–7

Concurrent strong tyrosine phosphorylation of a 42,000 MW ERK and a 100,000 MW protein is associated with IL–2 production in human Jurkat T cells. Song L, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):222–8

Pentoxifylline: a potent inhibitor of IL–2 and IFN–gamma biosynthesis and BCG–induced cytotoxicity. Thanhäuser A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):151–6

Glycyrrhizin as a promoter of the late signal transduction for interleukin–2 production by splenic lymphocytes. Zhang YH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):528–34

Lithium in vitro enhances interleukin–2 production by T cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Nov; 15(5):515–23

Increased interleukin 2 transcription in murine lymphocytes by ciprofloxacin. Riesbeck K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):155–64

Recombinant Mycobacterium bovis BCG secreting functional interleukin–2 enhances gamma interferon production by splenocytes. O'Donnell MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2508–14

Consequences of in situ production of IL–2 for islet cell death. Allison J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):541–9

Induction of T lymphocyte subsets and levels of interleukin–2 and interleukin–3 after infection with Trichinella spiralis are similar in mice of high– and low–responder phenotypes. Crook K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;24(1):119–26

Evidence that granulosa cells inhibit interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–2 production from follicular lymphomonocytes. Macciò A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Nov; 10(8):517–22

Enhanced stability of interleukin–2 mRNA in MLA 144 cells. Possible role of cytoplasmic AU–rich sequence–binding proteins. Henics T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):5377–83

Interleukin–1–induced signaling in T–cells. Evidence for the involvement of phosphatases PP1 and PP2A in regulating protein kinase C–mediated protein phosphorylation and interleukin–2 synthesis. Kracht M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21066–72

Thrombin and thrombin receptor agonist peptide induce early events of T cell activation and synergize with TCR cross–linking for CD69 expression and interleukin 2 production. Mari B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8517–23

Reduced interleukin–2 (IL–2) production in common variable immunodeficiency is due to a primary abnormality of CD4+ T cell differentiation. Eisenstein EM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;13(4):247–58

Interleukin 2 transcription factors as molecular targets of cAMP inhibition: delayed inhibition kinetics and combinatorial transcription roles. Chen D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):931–42

Murine B7–2, an alternative CTLA4 counter–receptor that costimulates T cell proliferation and interleukin 2 production. Freeman GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):2185–92

Prostaglandin E2 and other cyclic AMP elevating agents inhibit interleukin 2 gene transcription by counteracting calcineurin–dependent pathways. Paliogianni F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1813–7

Antigen–specific activation, tolerization, and reactivation of the interleukin 4 pathway in vivo. Röcken M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1885–93

CD28–mediated costimulation of interleukin 2 (IL–2) production plays a critical role in T cell priming for IL–4 and interferon gamma production. Seder RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):299–304

Amino acid residues that flank core peptide epitopes and the extracellular domains of CD4 modulate differential signaling through the T cell receptor. Vignali DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1945–56

Increased IgM B cell differentiation lymphokine production by T lymphocytes from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Menéndez–Caro JL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr; 20(4):446–53

Developmental regulation of IL–4, IL–2, and IFN–gamma production by murine peripheral T lymphocytes. Adkins B, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6617–26

Subsets of activated CD4 T lymphocytes refractory for secretion of IL–2 are distinguished by expression of Ly–6A/E in BALB/c mice. Codias EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5918–29

Multiple glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored Ly–6 molecules and transmembrane Ly–6E mediate inhibition of IL–2 production. Fleming TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):1955–62

Keratinocyte–derived T cell costimulation induces preferential production of IL–2 and IL–4 but not IFN–gamma. Goodman RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5189–98

Difference in signal transduction pathway for IL–2 and IL–4 production in T helper 1 and T helper 2 cell clones in response to anti–CD3. Tamura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6051–61

A new human cell line for the molecular dissection of the requirement for interleukin–1 in the production of interleukin–2 by immature T cells. Kees UR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):1–8

The relative radioresistance of interleukin–2 production by human peripheral blood lymphocytes: consequences for the development of a new limiting dilution assay for the enumeration of helper T lymphocyte precursor frequencies. Schanz U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10; 169(2):221–30

Production of large amounts of recombinant interleukins by cDNA transfected mouse myeloma cells cultured in dialysis tubing. Sjögren–Jansson E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):131–6

Transfection of transforming growth factor–beta producing tumor EMT6 with interleukin–2 elicits tumor rejection and tumor reactive cytotoxic T–lymphocytes. McAdam AJ, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):155–64

Demonstration of human T lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I)–specific T cell responses from seronegative and polymerase chain reaction–negative persons exposed to HTLV–I. Nishimura M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):334–8

Inhibition of human mononuclear cell proliferation, interleukin synthesis, mRNA for IL–2, IL–6, and leukotriene B4 synthesis by a lipoxygenase inhibitor. Atluru D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):269–74

Cytotoxic cell proteinase gene expression and cytolytic activity by anti–CD3–activated cytotoxic T lymphocytes is sensitive to cyclosporin A but is not dependent on interleukin–2 synthesis. Kaiser M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):458–64

Regulation of phospholipid metabolism by K+ channel blockers and inhibitors of choline transport in the Jurkat T cell line. Relationships with cell proliferation and interleukin–2 production. Aussel C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jun;7(2):99–113

Cytokine production by cells in cerebrospinal fluid during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in SJL/J mice. Renno T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1–2):1–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibits interleukin (IL)–2 and IL–4 production through different molecular mechanisms in T cells activated via the T cell receptor/CD3 complex. Sun L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):59–69

Interleukin–2 secreting cells in multiple sclerosis and controls. Lu CZ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):99–106

In vitro glutathione supplementation enhances interleukin–2 production and mitogenic response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from young and old subjects. Wu D,

et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May;124(5):655–63

Interleukin–2 production in pediatric inflammatory bowel disease: evidence for dissimilar mononuclear cell function in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Gurbindo C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):247–54

Dynamic observations on NK cell activity and IL–2 and IFN gamma production in vitro in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Dai Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(4):221–5

Effect of acupuncture and point–injection treatment on immunologic function in rheumatoid arthritis. Liu X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep;13(3):174–8

Swine interleukin 2 activity produced by mesenteric lymph node cells. Iwata H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 55(5):729–34

Quantitative differences in interleukin–2 and interleukin–4 production by antigen–stimulated splenocytes from individually– and group–housed mice. Karp JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):789–95

Activation of phospholipase C–gamma 1 through transfected platelet–derived growth factor receptor enhances interleukin 2 production upon antigen stimulation in a T–cell line. Nakano H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1213–9

Efficient and sustained gene expression in primary T lymphocytes and primary and cultured tumor cells mediated by adeno–associated virus plasmid DNA complexed to cationic liposomes. Philip R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2411–8

The cytoplasmic domain of CD28 is both necessary and sufficient for costimulation of interleukin–2 secretion and association with phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase. Stein PH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3392–402

Pattern of interleukins in minimal–change nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Saxena S, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(1):56–61

Interleukin–2 production is altered by copper deficiency. O'Dell BL. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Oct;51(10):307–9 (11 ref.)

Lymphocyte subpopulations, interleukin–2 and interleukin–2 receptor expression in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Hulton SA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):135–9

Interleukin–1 augments the diminished interleukin–2 mRNA expression and proliferative response of neonatal T lymphocytes to anti–CD2 antibodies. Hassan J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):597–601

Overexpression and characterization of recombinant human fusion protein IL–6/IL–2 (CH925). Zhao C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):339–47

In vitro and in vivo kinetics of recombinant vaccinia virus cancer–gene therapy. Whitman ED, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):183–8

Immunomodulatory effects of glycosphingolipids on lymphoproliferation and IL–2 production in rodents. Montero EF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1597–8

Immunological tolerance in liver transplantation: the beneficial effect of cytokine down–regulation and Kupffer cell chimerism. Sakurai H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):898–901

Alloantigenicity of human endothelial cells. II. Analysis of interleukin 2 production and proliferation by T cells after contact with allogeneic endothelia. Adams PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):115–22

Evidence that the antibiotic ciprofloxacin counteracts cyclosporine–dependent suppression of cytokine production. Riesbeck K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(2):267–72

Evidence that functional deletion of donor–reactive T lymphocytes in kidney allograft recipients can occur at the level of cytotoxic T cells, IL–2–producing T cells, or both. A limiting dilution study. Zanker B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):628–32

Responsiveness of murine lymphokine–activated killer activity to prostaglandin E2 at late phase of interleukin–2 induction. Kokudo S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(3):144–54

[Capability of producing interleukin–2 of lymphocyte subsets and mononuclear leukocytes in burn patients] Wang HX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;9(2):103–5 **(Chi)**

[Effects of "moist burn ointment––mei bao" on production of IL–2 in burn rats and its clinical problems] Yan R, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;10(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of IL–2 on IL–2 production and on the IL–2R expression of spleen cell from mice infected with M. tuberculosis H37Rv] Shan WS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 16(3):155–7, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic studies of NK activity, IL–2 production and sIL–2R expression in primary hepatic carcinoma patients before and after operation] Cao YY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;15(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of T–lymphocyte subsets, IL–2 production and IL–2 receptor expression in peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Tan GL. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(3):167–9, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetic changes of thymocyte responsiveness in vitro after thermal injury] Peng DZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;31(8):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of kangdu shengxue yin on production of interleukin–2 of splenic cell in irradiated mice] Wang ZS. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 13(12):741–2 **(Chi)**

[Effect of Japanese Ganoderma Lucidum on production of interleukin–2 from murine splenocytes] Zhang LX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 13(10):613–5, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The suppressive effect of Tripterygium wilfordii hook F on the IL–2 autocrine loop of human T cells] Dong Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 15(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Phytolacca acinosa polysaccharide on splenic lymphocyte proliferation and cytokine secretion from splenic lymphocyte and macrophage] Wang HB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(10):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Schizophrenia and immunity] Galinowski A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar;150(2–3):138–42 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppressive effect of oxatomide on the induction of IL2 responsiveness by DF–stimulated lymphocytes from patients with bronchial asthma] Yoshizawa I, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Apr;43(4):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin–2 production and alteration of T cell subsets in mice infected with Naegleria fowleri] Lyu CJ, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;31(3):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Suppression of mitogen–stimulated proliferation of human lymphocytes in vitro by synthetic peptides––fragments of alpha–2 interferon] Danilkovich AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):72–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of low doses of dexamethasone on interleukin–2 production by human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Kalashnikova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul; 116(7):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Capillary leak syndrome associated with elevated IL–2 serum levels after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Funke I, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jan;68(1):49–52

Soluble IL–2 alpha and ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Barton DP. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):622–3. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1993 Aug;68(2):364–7.

Specific antibody levels in free–ranging rhesus monkeys: relationships to plasma hormones, cardiac parameters, and early behavior. Laudenslager ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Nov;26(7):407–20

Neuroendocrine alterations in uveitis patients. Wollmann HA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 232(5):297–301

Interleukin–2 and interleukin–6 in relation to burn wound size in the acute phase of thermal injury. Kowal–Vern A, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Apr;178(4):357–62

Tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–2, and interferon–gamma in adult varicella. Wallace MR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):69–71

Characterization of dog interleukin–2 activity. Mizuno S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):925–30

Studies on IL–2 production and T–cell colony forming unit in patients with chronic renal failure. Ha SK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(2):86–92

Relationship of IL–2, IL–2R (CD25+), soluble IL–2R and IL–4 with disease activity in SLE patients. Cuadrado MJ, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):257–60

Serum soluble CD4, CD8 and IL–2R levels in adult acute myeloid leukemia in remission. Iizuka Y, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(2):57–64

[Examination on the level of IL–2, the percentages of the cells with IL–2 receptor and the ratios of T4T8 of the patients with periodontitis] Chen LL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(6):356–8 **(Chi)**

[Decreased interleukin–1 and interleukin–2 production after splenectomy] Spirer Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 1; 126(7):374–7, 426 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Study of the serum interleukin–2 with endotoxemia and fungemia patients: preliminary report] Kikuchi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;94(10):1165 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tolerance and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of intrathecally administered human natural interleukin–2: a phase I trial. Rösener M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):189–95

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and characterization of interleukin–2–gelonin conjugates made using different cross–linking reagents. McIntyre GD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jan–Feb; 5(1):88–97

CHEMISTRY

Further characterization of an interleukin–2–like cytokine produced by Xenopus laevis T lymphocytes. Haynes L, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1993;3(3):231–8

Electroblotting proteolytic products from native gel for direct N–terminal sequence analysis: an approach for studying protein–protein interaction. Wang F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):847–51

Definition and spatial location of mouse interleukin–2 residues that interact with its heterotrimeric receptor. Zurawski SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5113–9

DEFICIENCY

Ulcerative colitis–like disease in mice with a disrupted interleukin–2 gene [see comments] Sadlack B, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):253–61. Comment in: Cell 1993 Oct 22;75(2):203–5.

Development and proliferation of lymphocytes in mice deficient for both interleukins–2 and –4. Sadlack B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):281–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Functional analysis of human bronchial mucosal T cells extracted with interleukin–2. Upham JW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1608–13

GENETICS

Effects of rolipram and CI–930 on IL–2 mRNA transcription in human Jurkat cells. Lewis GM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C89–92

Gene therapy of cancer: use of IL–2 gene transfer and kinetics of local T and NK cell subsets. Bubeník J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1457–60

Lymphocyte infiltration of the skin in transgenic mice carrying the human interleukin–2 gene. Akiyama M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):379–84

Purification of the 120 kDa component of the human nuclear factor of activated T cells (NF–AT): reconstitution of binding activity to the cis–acting element of the GM–CSF and IL–2 promoter with AP–1. Tokumitsu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):737–44

Structure and analysis of the 5' flanking region of the human interleukin–2 gene. Jankevics E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 1;1217(2):235–8

In vitro modulation of the invasive and metastatic potentials of human renal cell carcinoma by interleukin–2 and/or interferon–alpha gene transfer. Hathorn RW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1904–11

Interleukin–1 and interferon–alpha augment interleukin–2 (IL–2) production by distinct mechanisms at the IL–2 mRNA level. Holáň V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep; 157(2):549–55

IFN–gamma IL–2, and IL–4 mRNA expression in the skin and draining lymph nodes of BALB/c mice repeatedly infested with nymphal Ixodes ricinus ticks. Mbow ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):254–61

Purification and point–mutation analysis of human interleukin–2 (Ser–125). Wu G, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(4):219–25

Effects of hypoxia on interleukin–2 mRNA expression by T lymphocytes [see comments] Zuckerberg AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):197–203. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;22(2):187–8.

Regional localization of the bovine interleukin–2 (IL2) gene to chromosome 17q22––>q23 by in situ hybridization. Chowdhary BP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 65(3):166–8

Transcriptional regulation of interleukin–2 gene expression by CD69–generated signals. D'Ambrosio D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2993–7

Trypanosoma cruzi infection suppresses nuclear factors that bind to specific sites on the interleukin–2 enhancer. Soong L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):16–23

Increased intrahepatic messenger RNA expression of interleukins 2, 6, and 8 in human cirrhosis. Napoli J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):789–98

Adenoviral interleukin–2 gene transfer into P815 tumor cells abrogates tumorigenicity and induces antitumoral immunity in mice. Haddada H, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Dec; 4(6):703–11

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the IL2 and IL5RA genes. Epplen C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):679

Molecular regulation of the IL–2 gene: rheostatic control of the immune system. Umlauf SW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun;133:177–97 (68 ref.)

IL–2 promoter–driven lacZ expression as a monitoring tool for IL–2 expression in primary T cells of transgenic mice. Brombacher F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):189–97

LacZ inducible, antigen/MHC–specific T cell hybrids. Sanderson S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):369–76

Purification by DNA affinity chromatography of two polypeptides that contact the NF–AT DNA binding site in the interleukin 2 promoter. Corthésy B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20682–90

Targeting of interleukin–2 to the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Halfmann G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2465–73

Mechanism of differential regulation of IL–2 in murine Th1 and Th2 T cell subsets. 1. Induction of IL–2 transcription in Th2 cells by up–regulation of transcription factors with the protein synthesis initiation factor 4E. Barve SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1171–81

Elevated IFN–gamma and decreased IL–2 gene expression are associated with HIV infection. Fan J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5031–40

Regulation of cytokine gene expression in T helper cell subsets. Lederer JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1; 152(1):77–86

Dominant negative mutant of c–Jun inhibits NF–AT transcriptional activity and prevents IL–2 gene

transcription. Petrak D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2046–51

Superinduction of cytokine gene transcription by ciprofloxacin. Riesbeck K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):343–52

Rapid nonradioactive in situ hybridization for interleukin-2 mRNA with riboprobes generated using the polymerase chain reaction. Birk PE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):83–9

Recombinant vaccinia interleukin-2–infected tumor cell vaccines in immunotherapy of murine colon adenocarcinoma. Bash JA. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov; 14(4):269–72

Immunotherapy via gene therapy: comparison of the effects of tumor cells transduced with the interleukin-2, interleukin-6, or interferon-gamma genes. Porgador A, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):191–201

Tumor-bearing animals contain suppressed antitumor effectors the function of which can be unmasked by IL-2. Salvadori S, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):216–20

Interleukin-2 gene transfer into murine neuroblastoma decreases tumorigenicity and enhances systemic immunity causing regression of preestablished retroperitoneal tumors. Katsanis E, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):81–90

Production of interleukin-2 by EL4 tumor cells induces natural killer cell- and T-cell-mediated immunity. Visseren MJ, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb;15(2):119–28

Transduction of the IL2 gene into human acute leukemia cells: induction of tumor rejection without modifying cell proliferation and IL2 receptor expression. Cignetti A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):785–91

Substance P stabilizes interleukin-2 mRNA in activated Jurkat cells. Calvo CF. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Apr; 51(1):85–91

In vivo transfer of the human interleukin-2 gene: negative tumoricidal results in experimental brain tumors. Ram Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):535–40

Interleukin-2 transcription is regulated in vivo at the level of coordinated binding of both constitutive and regulated factors. Garrity PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 14(3):2159–69

A cis element required for induction of the interleukin 2 enhancer by human T-cell leukemia virus type I binds a novel Tax-inducible nuclear protein. Li M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6490–500

Cytokine gene transduction in tumor cells: interleukin (IL)-2 or IL-4 gene transfer in human melanoma cells. Melani C, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Mar–Jun;13(2–3):76–84

Interleukin-2 transcriptional block by multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin kinase. Nghiem P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):347–50

In vivo footprinting of the human IL-2 gene reveals a nuclear factor bound to the transcription start site in T cells. Brunvand MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11; 21(20):4824–9

Constitutive activation of the interleukin 2 gene in the induction of spontaneous in vitro transformation and tumorigenicity of T cells. Nagarkatti M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7638–42

Cloning and expression of bovine and porcine interleukin-2 in baculovirus and analysis of species cross-reactivity. Collins RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr; 40(4):313–24

Cross-species PCR cloning of gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) interleukin-2 cDNA and its expression in COS-7 cells. Mai Z, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;40(1):63–71

Molecular cloning and expression of equine interleukin 2. Vandergrifft EV, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):395–406

Nef 27, but not the Nef 25 isoform of human immunodeficiency virus-type 1 pNL4.3 down-regulates surface CD4 and IL-2R expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and transformed T cells. Greenway AL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):245–56

[Chronic inflammatory disease of the intestine in mice: an unexpected result of the inactivation of gene coding for essential proteins of the immune system] Jacquot S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):183–5 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of recombinant human interleukin-2: biological features and clinical relevance. Hänninen EL, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):251–61

Assessment of therapeutic potential of interleukin 2 for myelodysplastic syndromes. Ogata K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):562–7

MHC antigen expression by melanomas recovered from mice treated with allogeneic mouse fibroblasts genetically modified for interleukin-2 secretion and the expression of melanoma-associated antigens. Kim TS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar;38(3):185–93

House dust mite-responsive human T cells require both interleukin 2 (IL2) and interleukin 4 for optimal proliferation, whereas IL2 alone is sufficient for proliferation of tetanus toxoid-responsive T cells. Michael BN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):105–15

Effect of IL-2 on immunoglobulin production by anti-CD40-activated human B cells: synergistic effect with IL-10 and antagonistic effect with IL-4. Nonoyama S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):373–9

Transforming growth factor-beta induced class switch recombination may be modified during the cell proliferation restored by IL-2 stimulation. Iwasato T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):173–8

Mechanisms of cellular cytotoxicity mediated by a recombinant antibody-IL2 fusion protein against human melanoma cells. Naramura M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):91–9

Responses of human fetal splenocytes and thymocytes to interleukin-2 and comparison with adult peripheral blood lymphocytes. Wang YZ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug; 37(2–3):229–33

Does interleukin-2 restore lymphocyte responses suppressed by Trypanosoma cruzi? Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):445–50

Interleukin-2-activated human effector lymphocytes mediate cytotoxicity by inducing apoptosis in human leukaemia and solid tumour target cells. Knight CR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):535–41

Non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted killer cells in human cord blood: generation and cytotoxic activity in recombinant interleukin-2-supplemented cultures. Malygin AM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):506–8

Morphological, phenotypic and functional characteristics of a pure population of CD56+ CD16- CD3- large granular lymphocytes generated from human duodenal mucosa. Pang G, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):498–505

Chemoattractant activity of IL-2 for human lymphocytes: a requirement for the IL-2 receptor beta-chain. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):134–9

Differential effects of interleukin-7 and interleukin-2 on T-cell receptor gamma delta-expressing cells within CD4-CD8- postnatal human thymocytes. He W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):321–6

IL-2 expands and maintains IgM plasmablasts from a CD5+ subset contained within the germinal centre cell-enriched (surface IgD-/CD39- buoyant) fraction of human tonsil. Holder MJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1059–66

Gs is the major G protein involved in interleukin-2-activated natural killer (IANK) cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Successful introduction of anti-G protein antibodies inside streptolysin O-permeabilized IANK cells. Maghazachi AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6796–802

Pentoxifylline suppresses interleukin-2-mediated activation of immature human natural killer cells by inhibiting endogenous tumor necrosis factor-alpha secretion. Jewett A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;14(1):31–8

Analysis of high and low responses to Staphylococcus aureus and interleukin 2 in human B lymphocytes. Peckham DW, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):424–38

Large-scale expansion in interleukin-2 of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from patients with ovarian carcinoma for adoptive immunotherapy. Freedman RS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):145–60

Strain dependence of interleukin-2-induced graft-versus-host disease protection: evidence that interleukin-2 inhibits selected CD4 functions. Sykes M, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan;15(1):11–21

Adoptive immunotherapy of murine intracerebral tumors with anti-CD3/interleukin-2-activated tumor-draining lymph node cells. Wahl WL, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 May; 15(4):242–50

Determination of IL-2 and cytotoxicity of killer cells in MTT colorimetry. Shen GX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(3):134–7

Effective induction of human NK cells with OK-432 and further augmentation of their cytolytic function by rIL-2. Hu ZL, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):183–90

The interleukin (IL) 2 receptor beta chain is shared by IL-2 and a cytokine, provisionally designated IL-T, that stimulates T-cell proliferation and the induction of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Bamford RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4940–4

Interleukin-2 transfected prostate cancer cells generate a local antitumor effect in vivo. Moody DB, et al. **Prostate** 1994 May;24(5):244–51

An association between anti-hippocampal antibody concentration and lymphocyte production of IL-2 in patients with schizophrenia. Yang ZW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):449–55

The detection and biological activity of human antibodies to IL-2 in normal donors. Tiberio L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):472–6

Immune responses in interleukin-2-deficient mice. Kündig TM, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1059–61

Inhibition of interleukin-2 dependent immune responses by serum from patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Reynolds JV, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;2(4):227–34

Cloning and expression of bovine and porcine interleukin-2 in baculovirus and analysis of species cross-reactivity. Collins RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr; 40(4):313–24

Effect of costimulants on interleukin-2-like activities from goat peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tomar A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;38(3-4):367–73

[The precursors and effectors of human lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells] Guo X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;73(5):266–9, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of interleukin-2 on experimental uveitis and pinealitis] Yang PZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;29(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of immunosuppressive activity of lecithin-bound iodine (LBI) on antigen-induced IL2 responsiveness in peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with allergic diseases] Kawano Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic EB virus infections and cytokines—with special reference to IL-2, interferon-gamma and BCRF1 gene products] Nagafuchi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1476–9 **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin 2 (IL-2) and its receptor (IL-2R) in healthy individuals and with various disease states] Mazur G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(4):307–13 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analytical performances of commercial ELISA-kits for IL-2, IL-6 and TNF-alpha. A WHO study. Bienvenu J, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):447–51

METABOLISM

Modulation of T lymphocyte function by the angiogenesis inhibitor AGM-1470. Berger AE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C86–8

The effects of auranofin on activation and interleukin-2 release from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Vint IA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov;40(3–4):209–14

Interleukin 2-independent interleukin 7 activity enhances cytotoxic immune response of HIV-1-infected individuals. Carini C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):121–30

Effect of maternal ethanol consumption on in vitro tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-6 and interleukin-2 production by rat milk and blood leukocytes. Na HR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):398–402

Mutagenic analysis of a receptor contact site on interleukin-2: preparation of an IL-2 analog with increased potency. Berndt WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6571–7

Relation of IL-2, IL-3 and IL-4 with allergic asthma induced by spores of mushroom (Pleurotus sapidus). Lang WF, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Sep;6(3):281–5

Transduction of human melanoma cell lines with the human interleukin-7 gene using retroviral-mediated gene transfer: comparison of immunologic properties with interleukin-2. Miller AR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3686–94

Abnormal cytokine expression in Sézary and adult T-cell leukemia cells correlates with the functional diversity between these T-cell malignancies. Tendler CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4430–5

Modulation of the IL-2 production defect in vitro in Graves' disease. Eisenstein Z, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May; 96(2):323–8

Too little oxygen, too little interleukin-2: a link between hypoxemia and cellular immune dysfunction [editorial; comment] Gelfand JA. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):187–8 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;22(2):197–203.

Soluble IL-2 receptor beta and gamma subunits: ligand binding and cooperativity. Johnson K, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):23–34

Release of IL-1 and IL-2 and expression of IL-2 receptors as a function of postnatal age and sex. Ramseier H, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):453–9

Selection of internalization-deficient cells by interleukin-2–Pseudomonas exotoxin chimeric protein: the cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin-2 receptor beta chain does not contribute to internalization of interleukin-2. Furse RK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3181–8

Two distinct non-T helper type 2 interleukin-4+ cell subsets in mice as revealed by single-cell cytokine analysis. Kariv I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):549–57

Murine CD8+ T suppressors against mycobacterial 65-kDa antigen compete for IL-2 and show lack of major histocompatibility complex-imposed restriction specificity in antigen recognition. Khetan S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2440–7

Kinetic study of interleukin-2 binding on the reconstituted interleukin-2 receptor complexes including the human gamma chain. Matsuoka M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2472–6

Modulation of interleukin 2 high affinity binding to human T cells by a pyrimidodiazepine insect metabolite. Boyle PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22;334(3):309–12

Relationship between corticotropin-releasing factor and interleukin-2: evolutionary evidence. Ottaviani E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):19–21

Deficient interleukin 2 dependent proliferation pathway in T lymphocytes from active and inactive ulcerative colitis patients. Manzano L, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):955–60

Patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVID) display aberrant IL-2 and IFN-gamma mRNA levels. Hauber I, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):25–9

Impairment of the cellular immune response in acute murine toxoplasmosis: regulation of interleukin 2 production and macrophage-mediated inhibitory effects. Haque S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2908–16

Age-related changes in the expression of IL-2 and high-affinity IL-2 binding sites. Xu X, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(3):224–31

Detection of a novel 9-kDa endoplasmic reticulum

membrane protein in mammalian cells by chemical cross-linking with translocating nascent peptides. Kuroiwa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):541-6

The cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin-2 receptor beta chain contains both unique and functionally redundant signal transduction elements. Goldsmith MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14698-704

Corneal endothelial cells inhibit T cell proliferation by blocking IL-2 production. Kawashima H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):1982-9

Dietary supplementation with n-3 fatty acids suppresses interleukin-2 production and mononuclear cell proliferation. Endres S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec; 54(6):599-603

Interleukin-2, soluble interleukin-2-receptor, neopterin, L-tryptophan and beta 2-microglobulin levels in CSF and serum of patients with relapsing-remitting or chronic-progressive multiple sclerosis. Ott M, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Dec;241(2):108-14

Failure of FK-506, a new immunosuppressant, to prevent cerebral vasospasm in a canine two-hemorrhage model. Nagata K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):710-5

Limited tryptic digestion of recombinant human interleukin-2: structure-binding relationships with the alpha chain of the interleukin-2 receptor. Hollfelder K, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Aug;12(4):435-42

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and IL-2 bioactivity in MLR by splenic pregnancy-associated natural suppressor cells involves the production of a TGF-beta 1-like molecule and a second distinct inhibitory factor. Brooks-Kaiser JC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep;25(1):31-49

The role of low-affinity interleukin-2 receptors in autocrine ligand binding: alternative mechanisms for enhanced binding effect. Forsten KE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jul; 31(10):739-51

Effect of heat-shock on rhesus monkey lymphocytes and IL-2-dependent cells. del Llano AM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Sep;12(3):175-81

Cooperative interactions between the interleukin 2 receptor alpha and beta chains alter the interleukin 2-binding affinity of the receptor subunits. Roessler E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3344-7

Abnormal T-cell function in patients with psoriatic arthritis: evidence for decreased interleukin 2 production. Fort JG, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(4):151-4

The IL-2/IL-2 receptor system: a target for rational immune intervention. Waldmann TA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):159-64 (61 ref.)

[Effect of hepatocellular carcinoma-specific transfer factor (HCC-S-TF) on IL-2 activity and IL-2R expression] Pen GY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Chinese materia medica on natural killer cell, lymphokine-activated killer cell and activity of interleukin 2] Huang HY. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 13(4):253-5 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A study of the mechanism of action of BCG against transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder--the change of TNF-alpha and IL-2 in the serum and urine] Saito F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;85(3):466-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biologically active interleukin 2-ricin A chain fusion proteins may require intracellular proteolytic cleavage to exhibit a cytotoxic effect. Cook JP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):440-7

Pharmacokinetic alteration in rats of recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) by immunocomplexing with a monoclonal antibody against rIL-2. Sato J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):535-8

Interleukin-2 does not cross the blood-brain barrier by a saturable transport system. Waguespack PJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(2):103-9

Effect of tumor irradiation on the uptake of lymphokine-activated killer cells in a murine tumor model. Munshi NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1657-9

Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of human recombinant interleukin-2 in mice. Tang ZM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jan;15(1):51-6

Reconstitution of recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2): a comparative study of various rIL-2 muteins. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):1977-9

Analysis of activated T cell infiltrates in rat renal allografts by gamma camera imaging after injection of 123iodine-interleukin 2. Abbs IC, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):45-51

[The kinetics of IL-2 after pleural administration in the treatment of neoplastic pleurisy] Astoul P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo cytogenetic effects of recombinant interleukin-2 on human lymphocytes. Shinkai T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;17(1):50-4

CD8-positive adult T-cell leukemia cells with an integrated defective HTLV-I genome show a paracrine growth to IL-2. Matsushita K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct; 47(2):123-8

Inhibition of lymphokine-activated killer cells by human pulmonary macrophages: discordance between up-regulation of the beta chain (p75) of the interleukin-2 receptor on CD56+ cells and limited response to interleukin-2. Yarbrough WC Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;10(2):184-91

IL-4 down-regulates IL-2-, IL-3-, and GM-CSF-induced cytokine gene expression in peripheral blood monocytes. Cluitmans FH, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):293-8

Opposite effects of interleukin-2 on normal and transfusion-suppressed healing of experimental intestinal anastomoses. Tadros T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec; 218(6):800-8

Phenotypical and functional characteristics of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from colon carcinomas stimulated with rIL-2 and rIL-4 in vitro: comparison with lymphocytes of the normal colon mucosa and the peripheral blood. Wimmenauer S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):963-8

Influence of various cytokines on the interleukin-2-dependent lysis of melanoma cells in vitro. Schultz ES, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(2):73-6

Immunological characterization of human decidual mononuclear cells: natural killer activity, response to interleukin-2 and distribution of interleukin-2 receptor subunits. Kurahayashi Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;20(1):101-9

Post-thymectomy organ-specific autoimmunity: enhancement by cyclosporine A and inhibition by IL-2. Classen JB, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):55-9

Restoration of an early, progressive defect in responsiveness to T-cell activation in lupus mice by exogenous IL-2. Huang FP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):19-29

T cell clones generated from patients with type 1 diabetes using interleukin-2 proliferate to human islet antigens. Peakman M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(1):31-9

Increased cytotoxicity of interleukin 2-pseudomonas exotoxin (IL2-PE) chimeric proteins containing a targeting signal for lysosomal membranes. Fishman A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6235-43

A feasible method for expansion of peripheral blood lymphocytes by culture with immobilized anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody and interleukin-2 for use in adoptive immunotherapy of cancer patients. Sekine T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(2-3):73-8

Effect of targeted erythrocytes coated with recombinant human interleukin 2 on T-lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Kirch HJ, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Jun; 19 (Pt 3):331-40

The induction of murine tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) by interleukin-2 or T cell growth factor. Kan N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):303-9

Histological analysis of IL-2 induced regression of murine solid SL2-tumors. Maas RA, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 6(2):83-91

Induction of cytolytic activity of lymphocytes from carcinomatous pleural effusion by IL-2 and autologous tumor cells. Sairenji M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):283-90

Enhancement of anti-tumor activity of recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) by immunocomplexing with a monoclonal antibody against rIL-2. Sato J, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(3):225-31

The synergistic effects of interleukin 2 and interleukin 7 on the proliferation and autologous tumor cell lysis of tumor-associated lymphocytes. Tsukuda M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(3):167-74

Regulation by interleukin-2 (IL-2) and interferon gamma of IL-2 receptor gamma chain gene expression in human monocytes. Bosco MC, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2995-3002

The gamma subunit of the interleukin-2 receptor is expressed in human monocytes and modulated by interleukin-2, interferon gamma, and transforming growth factor beta 1. Bosco MC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3462-7

Inhibitory cytokine circuits involving transforming growth factor-beta, interferon-gamma, and interleukin-2 in human monocyte activation. Espinoza-Delgado I, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3332-8

Maturation of acute T-lymphoblastic leukemia cells after CD2 ligation and subsequent treatment with interleukin-2. Mentz F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1182-92

Interleukin-2-dependent T-cell lines established from paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria patients. Nakakuma H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):309-14

Lysis of neuroblastoma cell lines by human natural killer cells activated by interleukin-2 and interleukin-12. Rossi AR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1323-8

Activated natural killer cells and interleukin-2 promote granulocytic and megakaryocytic reconstitution after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Siefer AK, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2577-84

Interleukin 2 interacts with myeloid growth factors in serum-free long-term bone marrow culture. Douay L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):475-82

Interleukin-2 promotes survival and neurite extension of cultured neurons from fetal rat brain. Sarder M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):347-50

Cytokine-specific central monoamine alterations induced by interleukin-1, -2 and -6. Zalcman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):40-9

Pharmacokinetics of intrapleural recombinant interleukin-2 in immunotherapy for malignant pleural effusion. Astoul P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):308-13

Combined activation of murine lymphocytes with staphylococcal enterotoxin and interleukin-2 results in additive cytotoxic activity. Belfrage H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Apr;38(4):265-71

Progression mechanisms in colon cancer: soluble interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor, IL-2 plus anti-CD3 proliferative response and tumour stage correlations. Berghella AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar;38(3):160-6

ICAM-1 and LFA-3 enhance the ability of anti-CD3 mAb to stimulate interferon gamma production in interleukin-2-activated T cells. Chong AS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):127-34

A protein fraction from aged garlic extract enhances cytotoxicity and proliferation of human lymphocytes mediated by interleukin-2 and concanavalin A. Morioka N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Oct; 37(5):316-22

Persistent augmentation of natural-killer- and T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells pulsed in vitro with high-dose recombinant interleukin-2 prior to culturing with a low maintenance dose. Palmer PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):34-40

Kinetics of interleukin-2 induced changes in rigidity of human natural killer cells. Melder RJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Apr-Jun;20(2-3):161-76

Induction of the nitric oxide-synthesizing pathway in fresh and interleukin 2-cultured rat natural killer cells. Cifone MG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):181-94

Effects of aging on natural killer cell activity and activation by interleukin-2 and IFN-alpha. Kutza J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):195-204

Expression of CD45 isoforms in fresh and IL-2-cultured tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from basal cell carcinoma. Nguyen QH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb;146(2):421-30

A comparison of the effects of human rIL-2 and autologous TCGF on Xenopus laevis splenocytes in vitro. Ruben LN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):300-5

On the relative roles of interleukin-2 and interleukin-10 in the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity. Spagnoli GC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb;146(2):391-405

Enhancing effects of interleukin 2-treated peripheral blood mononuclear cells on subsequent B cell differentiation. Stohl W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):381-92

Interleukin-2-induced lung injury. The role of complement. Rabinovici R, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):329-35

T lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus show increased response to interleukin-2 after costimulation with OKT3 monoclonal antibody and phorbol esters. Blasini AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;70(1):66-72

Various cytokines modulate ICAM-1 shedding on melanoma- and CTCL-derived cell lines: inverse regulation of ICAM-1 shedding in a Sézary cell line by interferon-gamma. Dummer R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):120-4

Role of interleukin-2 in regulating lymphocyte activation and recirculation [letter] [published erratum appears in Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(7):1074] Fortis C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):474-5

Engagement of the CD4 receptor inhibits the interleukin-2-dependent proliferation of human T cells transformed by Herpesvirus saimiri [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1994 Jul;24(7):1727] Bröker BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):843-50

The monoclonal antibody CZ-1 identifies a mouse CD45-associated epitope expressed on interleukin-2-responsive cells. Brutkiewicz RR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2427-33

Interleukin-2 prevention of apoptosis in human neutrophils. Pericle F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):440-4

The mitogenic response of T cells to interleukin-2 requires Raf-1. Riedel D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3146-50

Signaling via CD28 costimulates lymphokine production, but does not reverse unresponsiveness to interleukin-2 in anti-CD3 triggered Th1 cells. Sommer F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2498-502

Role of LFA-1/ICAM-1 in interleukin-2-stimulated lymphocyte proliferation. Vyth-Dreese FA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3292-9

Implication of protein kinase C in IL-2-mediated proliferation and apoptosis in a murine T cell clone. Gómez J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):178-82

Antiproliferative effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids and interleukin-2 on normal and abnormal human lymphocytes. Devi MA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):489-92

Induction of protein-tyrosine phosphatase LC-PTP by IL-2 in human T cells. LC-PTP is an early response gene. Adachi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 24;338(1):47-52

Interleukin 2-induced activation of JAK3: possible involvement in signal transduction for c-myc induction and cell proliferation. Asao H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5; 351(2):201-6

Interleukin 2 mediates p72syk activation in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Qin S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30; 345(2-3):233-6

Stimulatory effects on lactotrophs and crop-sac of interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 in pigeons (Columba livia). Rotiroti D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 May-Jun;8(3):205-10

Lymphokine-activated killer activity in women with

endometriosis. Oosterlynck DJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(3):185–90

Antihypertensive effect of interleukin-2 in salt-sensitive Dahl rats. Ishimitsu T, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):68–73

Selective induction of PDGF gene expression in peritoneal macrophages by interleukin-2. Kovacs EJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):263–74

Regulation of monocytes by IL-2-activated killer cells. Djeu JY, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:75–82

Identification and enrichment of proteolytic enzymes of IL-2 activated rat natural killer (A-NK) cells: potential physiological roles in NK cell function. Kitson RP, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:83–92

Biological response modifiers and chemotherapeutic agents that alter interleukin 2 activities. West WL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:207–26 (45 ref.)

In search of cytokine-response genes. Beadling C, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 May;15(5):197–9

High concentrations of interleukin-2 selectively suppress T-cell dependent humoral immune responses. Delaney B, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(2):119–27

Accumulation of adoptively transferred A-NK cells in murine metastases: kinetics and role of interleukin-2. Basse PH, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):17–24

Interleukin-2 (IL-2) activated natural killer (A-NK) cells: binding to microvascular endothelial cells and BRM enhancement of cytolytic activity. Brunson KW, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):71–5

Asialo-positive cells are overexpressed whereas IL-2 induced LAK activity is impaired in mice hyperimmunized with an immunomodulating mycobacterial fraction. Rashid G, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):463–6

Zymographic analysis of extracellular, released and cell-associated proteases of rat interleukin 2-activated natural killer (A-NK) cells. Wasserman K, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):33–41

Guanine nucleotide binding proteins mediate the chemotactic signal of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in rat IL-2 activated natural killer cells. Maghazachi AA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):825–32

IL-2-dependent induction of G1 cyclins in primary T cells is not blocked by rapamycin or cyclosporin A. Turner JM. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1199–209

The infiltration of experimentally induced lung metastases of colon carcinoma CC531 by adoptively transferred interleukin-2-activated natural killer cells in Wag rats. Kuppen PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):574–9

Study of the resistance of tumor-cell spheroids to penetration and lysis by activated effector cells. Ochalek T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):399–405

Interleukin-2 prevents programmed cell death in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Huang RW, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1-2):83–92

Enhancing effects of IL-2 on M-CSF production by human peripheral blood monocytes. Misago M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1-2):43–51

Effect of interferon-gamma, interleukin-2 and interleukin-4 on cyclosporin-A-mediated inhibition of anti-CD3-induced T-lymphocyte proliferation. Fitzpatrick L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(4):289–93

On the role of interleukin-2 (IL-2) in multiple sclerosis (MS). IL-2-mediated endothelial cell activation. Gallo P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(9 Suppl 14):65–8 (29 ref.)

Effects of interleukin-2 on the pulmonary microvasculature in anesthetized sheep. Lei D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):909–15

Target cell-induced inactivation of cytolytic lymphocytes. Role and regulation of CD45 and calyculin A-inhibited phosphatase in response to interleukin-2. Bajpai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18864–9

The cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin-2 receptor beta chain contains both unique and functionally redundant signal transduction elements. Goldsmith MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14698–704

Characterization of an interleukin-2 (IL-2)-induced tyrosine phosphorylated 116-kDa protein associated with the IL-2 receptor beta-subunit. Kirken RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22765–70

Rapamycin inhibition of interleukin-2-dependent p33cdk2 and p34cdc2 kinase activation in T lymphocytes. Morice WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22737–45

The adapter protein Shc interacts with the interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor upon IL-2 stimulation. Ravichandran KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1599–602

An intact transmembrane helix 9 is essential for the efficient delivery of the diphtheria toxin catalytic domain to the cytosol of target cells. vanderSpek J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21455–9

Interleukin-2-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc proteins correlates with factor-dependent T cell proliferation. Zhu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5518–22

Nongranular proteolytic enzymes of rat IL-2-activated natural killer cells. II. Purification and identification of rat A-NKP 1 and A-NKP 2 as constituents of the multicatalytic proteinase (proteasome) complex. Wasserman K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 May;55(1):133–45

Histologic response of the heifer mammary gland to intramammary infusion of interleukin-2 or interferon-gamma. Quiroga GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):2913–24

Study of spermine and spermidine effects on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Polyamine production in different growth conditions and in the presence of interleukin-2. Del Carratore R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep;12(3):143–7

Interleukin 10 (IL-10) upregulates functional high affinity IL-2 receptors on normal and leukemic B lymphocytes. Fluckiger AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1473–81

The Src-family kinase, Fyn, regulates the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in an interleukin 2-responsive T cell line. Karnitz LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):1799–808

Interleukin 2 induces the expression of CD45RO and the memory phenotype by CD45RA+ peripheral blood lymphocytes. Roth MD. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):857–64

Antigen-independent activation of naive and memory resting T cells by a cytokine combination. Unutmaz D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1159–64

Increased frequency of interleukin 2-responsive T cells specific for myelin basic protein and proteolipid protein in peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Zhang J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):973–84

Cytokine-enhanced NK cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Positive modulatory effects of IL-2 and IL-12 on stimulus-dependent granule exocytosis. Bonnema JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2098–104

The majority of immature fetal thymocytes can be induced to proliferate to IL-2 and differentiate into cells indistinguishable from mature natural killer cells. Brooks CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6645–56

Spontaneous and IL-2-induced anti-leukemic and anti-host effects against tumor- and host-specific alloantigens. Cohen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4803–10

Identification and characterization of IL-2 hyper-responsive NZB/WF1 CD5- B cells. Hirose S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1847–57

Vimentin expression is differentially regulated by IL-2 and IL-4 in murine T cells. Hornbeck PV, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4013–21

Cytolytic activity of murine IL-2-producing CD4+ and CD8+ T cell clones cycles in response to IL-2. McKisic MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4055–66

IL-2 reverses human T cell unresponsiveness induced by thymic epithelium in SCID-hu mice. Schols D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2198–206

Induction of circulating antagonists to IL-1 and TNF by IL-2 administration and their effects on IL-2 induced cytokine production in vitro. Tilg H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3189–98

Mechanisms of dichotomous action of IL-2-Pseudomonas exotoxin 40 (IL-2-PE40) on cell-mediated and humoral immune response. Volk HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2497–505

IL-2 stimulation of T lymphocytes induces sequential activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases and phosphorylation of p56lck at serine-59. Watts JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6862–71

Induction of IL-8 gene expression in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils by recombinant IL-2. Wei S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3630–6

Extrusion of the P glycoprotein substrate rhodamine-123 distinguishes CD4 memory T cell subsets that differ in IL-2-driven IL-4 production. Witkowski JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):658–65

Requirement of thiol compounds as reducing agents for IL-2-mediated induction of LAK activity and proliferation of human NK cells. Yamauchi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5535–44

Use of interleukin-7, interleukin-2, and interferon-gamma to propagate CD4+ T cells in culture with maintained antigen specificity. Cohen PA, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):242–52

Expansion of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human tumors using the T-cell growth factors interleukin-2 and interleukin-4. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov; 14(4):336–47

Growth and autologous tumor lysis by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from metastatic melanoma expanded in interleukin-2 or interleukin-2 plus interleukin-4. Lindgren CG, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):322–8

Interleukin-3 inhibits the generation of nonspecific killers by interleukin-2. McAdam AJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov; 14(4):293–7

Effect of interleukin-1 alpha on the in vitro activation of tumor-draining lymph node cells for adoptive immunotherapy. Hammel JM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):1–12

Macrophage precursor cells produce perforin and perform Yac-1 lytic activity in response to stimulation with interleukin-2. Li H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug; 56(2):117–23

Interleukin-2 suppresses activated macrophage intracellular killing activity by inducing macrophages to secrete TGF-beta. Nelson BJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan; 55(1):81–90

Analysis of interleukin-2-activated killer cells of rhesus monkeys: striking resemblance to the human system. Savary CA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):307–13

Influence of interleukin-2 infusion on cell cycle kinetics in the Walker-256 carcinosarcoma. Wan JM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):241–7

Administration of high doses of human recombinant interleukin-2 decreases the expression of several cytochromes P-450 in the rat. Thal C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):515–21

Modulation of interferon secretion by concanavalin A and interleukin-2 in first trimester placental explants in vitro. Tao YX, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;24(3):201–12

IL-4 inhibits IL-2 induction of LAK cytotoxicity in lymphocytes from a variety of lymphoid tissues. Colquhoun SD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov;55(5):486–92

Interleukin-2-induced lymphocyte infiltration of multiple organs is differentially suppressed by soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor. Quinn TD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb; 56(2):117–22

Interleukin-2 expanded tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and their response to preoperative alpha-interferon in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):852–6

Interleukin-2 and alpha/beta interferon down-regulate hepatitis B virus gene expression in vivo by tumor necrosis factor-dependent and -independent pathways. Guidotti LG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1265–70

Interleukin-2 downregulates hepatitis B virus gene expression in transgenic mice by a posttranscriptional mechanism. Guilhot S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7444–9

Augmentation of pathogenesis of coxsackievirus B3 infections in mice by exogenous administration of interleukin-1 and interleukin-2. Huber SA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):195–206

Effect of recombinant human interleukin-2 on the chemotaxis and chemiluminescence of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sugiyama H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1178–82

PHA induces IL-2 receptors on B-CLL cells and is a potential biological response modifier for the LIL-2-diphtheria toxin, DAB486IL-2. Bulger K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):119–22

The membrane proximal segment of the IL-2 receptor beta-chain acidic region is essential for IL2-dependent protein tyrosine kinase activation. Williamson P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S186–9

The role of lymphotoxin in the IL-2-driven differentiation of human lymphokine-activated T-killer (T-LAK) cells in vitro. Abe Y, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Oct; 12(5):279–83

Phenotypic and functional modulation of interleukin-2-activated peripheral blood mononuclear cells by anti-CD3 and anti-CD28 antibody. Yoshino I, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):191–6

Proliferative, phenotypic and functional and molecular characteristics of tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes obtained from unselected patients with malignant melanomas and expanded in vitro in the presence of recombinant interleukin-2. Melioli G, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr; 4(2):127–33

A modified assay for measuring thymocyte co-stimulatory activity. Dalmau SR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jul–Sep;88(3):419–25

Inactivation of a Cdk2 inhibitor during interleukin 2-induced proliferation of human T lymphocytes. Firpo EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4889–901

Promoter activity of the proliferating-cell nuclear antigen gene is associated with inducible CRE-binding proteins in interleukin 2-stimulated T lymphocytes. Huang D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4233–43

Evidence for a critical role for the cytoplasmic region of the interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor gamma chain in IL-2, IL-4, and IL-7 signalling. Kawahara A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5433–40

Effects of human recombinant interleukins on stimulation-evoked noradrenaline overflow from the rat perfused spleen. Bognar IT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):497–502

Augmentation of NK cell activity and proliferation in cultured lymphocytes of leukemic patients by monoclonal antibodies CD3 and interleukin-2. Souček J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(2):75–81

The influence of interleukin-2 on the release of somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing hormone by mediobasal hypothalamus. Karanth S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):185–90

Effect of local administration of lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin-2 on malignant brain tumor patients. Ibayashi Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul; 33(7):448–57

Interleukin-2 enhances scopolamine-induced amnesia and hyperactivity in the mouse. Bianchi M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Aug;4(8):1046–8

Pentoxifylline in vitro reverses neutrophil chemotactic deficiency induced by interleukin-2 treatment. Fossat C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34 Suppl:S61–4

Proliferative responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes of mice and humans stimulated with recombinant interleukin 2. Zaleski MB, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(1):43–50

Local anaesthetic-like effect of interleukin-2 on muscular Na+ channels: no evidence for involvement of the IL-2 receptor. Kaspar A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan; 426(1-2):61–7

Actions of interleukin-2 on chorio-decidual prostaglandin biosynthesis. Coulam CH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Aug;

46(2):145-56

Actions of interleukin-2 on amnion prostaglandin biosynthesis. Coulam CH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Dec; 49(6):959-61

Evidence for a pathway independent from 2'-deoxyguanosine and reversible by IL-2 by which purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors block T-cell proliferation. Boehncke WH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):327-32

Tactics for the isolation of interleukin-2-induced immediate-early genes. Beadling C, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):365-73 (81 ref.)

Protooncogene-encoded protein kinases in interleukin-2 signal transduction. Reed JC, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):327-36 (44 ref.)

Interleukin-2 antitumor and effector cell responses. Hawkins MJ. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):52-9 (43 ref.)

Co-stimulation with IL-2, but not via CD28, overcomes immunosuppression by breast tumour-derived factors on the in vitro stimulation of human T-cells. Xie J, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(2):125-32

Pathogenesis of autoimmune hypothyroidism induced by lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell therapy: in vitro inhibition of human thyroid function by interleukin-2 in the presence of autologous intrathyroidal lymphocytes [see comments] Sato K, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):179-88. Comment in: Thyroid 1993 Fall;3(3):177-8.

Natural killer cell alloreactivity in the rat: I. Potent in vivo recruitment of rat natural killer cells with an interleukin-2-producing cell line in intraperitoneal diffusion chambers. Løvik G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2800-1

Major histocompatibility complex class I expression and sensitivity to interleukin-2 activated NK cell-mediated lysis of adenovirus-transformed baby rat kidney cells. Smits KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2804-5

Preincubation of tumor cells with the anti-(MHC) class I antibody OX18 enhances tumor cell lysis by interleukin-2-activated NK cells. Smits KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2806-7

Responsiveness of preactivated B cells to IL-2 and IL-6. Effect of cyclosporine and rapamycin. Hornung N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):985-90

Inhibition of bone marrow-derived natural suppressor activity by glucocorticoids and its reversal by IFN-gamma or IL-2. Rodríguez R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27; 58(4):511-7

Demonstration of MHC class I-specific cytolytic activity in IL-2-activated NK1+CD3+ cells and evidence of usage of T and NK cell receptors. Takeda K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):496-504

Age related natural killer activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes from healthy subjects and cancer patients. A comparative in vitro study with interleukin-2. Chakraborty A, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):233-7

Responsiveness of murine lymphokine-activated killer activity to prostaglandin E2 at late phase of interleukin-2 induction. Kokudo S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(3):144-54

Effects of in vitro adrenocorticotrophic hormone, cortisol and human recombinant interleukin-2 on porcine neutrophil migration and luminol-dependent chemiluminescence. Salak JL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):327-37

[Effect of interleukin 2 on the proliferation of two intestinal cell lines and on the expression of TGF-beta gene and JUN/FOS oncogenes] Tahéri A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):925-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of interleukin-2 on rosette formation and its dependence on the serotonin level] Eliseeva LS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional activity of human neutrophils under the action of recombinant interleukin-2] Potapnev MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(2):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of gold on interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 receptor: comment on the article by Sfikakis et al [letter; comment] Harth M. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):147. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Feb;36(2):208-12.

Augmentation of antitumor immunity by tumor cells transduced with a retroviral vector carrying the interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma cDNAs. Rosenthal FM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1289-98

Addendum to SCID, interleukin-2, and the interleukin-2 receptor review [letter; comment] Sondel PM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):667-8. Comment on: Blood 1994 Feb 1;83(3):626-35.

Severe combined immunodeficiency, interleukin-2 (IL-2), and the IL-2 receptor: experiments of nature continue to point the way [see comments] Voss SD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):626-35 (107 ref.). Comment in: Blood 1994 Jul 15;84(2):667-8.

Interleukin-2 activation of human bone marrow in long-term cultures: an effective strategy for purging and generation of anti-tumor cytotoxic effectors. Verma UN, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):115-23

Upregulation of T cell receptor gamma chain transcription by interleukin-2. Gotlieb WH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):345-55

Adhesive properties of choriocarcinoma cells toward lymphocytes activated or not by interleukin-2. Jarousseau AC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):38-47

Pivotal role of endogenous TNF-alpha in the IL-2-driven activation and proliferation of the functionally immature NK free subset. Jewett A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):257-69

Differential effects of IL12 and IL2 on expression and function of cellular adhesion molecules on purified human natural killer cells. Rabinowich H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):481-98

The effect of interleukin 2 and transforming growth factor-beta 2 (TGF-beta 2) on the proliferation and natural killer activity of decidual CD16- CD56bright natural killer cells. Saito S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):605-13

Distinct phenotypic and functional characteristics of human natural killer cells obtained by rapid interleukin 2-induced adherence to plastic. Vujanovic NL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):133-57

Effect of interleukin 2 on the production of progesterone and prostaglandin E2 in human fetal membranes and its consequences for preterm uterine contractions. Ohno Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):478-84

Role of CD40 antigen and interleukin-2 in T cell-dependent human B lymphocyte growth. Blanchard D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):330-5

Gene transfer of the interleukin (IL)-2 receptor beta chain into an IL-7-dependent pre-B cell line permits IL-2-driven proliferation: tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc is induced by IL-2 but not IL-7. Dorsch M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2049-54

Endocytosis of the beta chain of interleukin-2 receptor requires neither interleukin-2 nor the gamma chain. Hémar A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1951-5

Interleukins (IL)-1 and IL-2 control IL-2 receptor alpha and beta expression in immature thymocytes. Wilson A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1729-35

HLA class II molecules transduce accessory signals affecting the CD3 but not the interleukin-2 activation pathway in T blasts. Di Rosa F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Dec; 38(4):251-60

Lysozyme as a regulator of interleukin-2-activated lymphocyte proliferation. Yabe N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Oct;29A(10):795-806

IL-10 inhibits apoptotic cell death in human T cells starved of IL-2. Taga K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(12):1599-608

Role of interleukin-2 and mononuclear cells in platelet-tumor interactions. Oleksowicz L, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993; 13(3):119-31

Thermal injury-associated neopterin production: regulation by interleukin-2. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):617-23

Costimulation of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma cells by interleukin-7 and interleukin-2: potential autocrine or paracrine effectors in the Sézary syndrome. Foss FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):326-35

IL-2-induced expression of TTK, a serine, threonine, tyrosine kinase, correlates with cell cycle progression. Schmandt R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):96-105

Antigen-specific proliferative response of peritoneal exudate lymphocytes primed with antigen and bacterial lipopolysaccharide: the roles of Ia+ accessory cells and IL-2. Nitta T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(12):953-60

IL-2 regulates the expression of the NK-TR gene via an alternate RNA splicing mechanism. Rinfret A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(14):1307-13

Signal transduction of interleukin 2 in human natural killer cells: involvement of the p56lck tyrosine kinase. Vitte-Mony I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(8):623-32

Phosphorylation and activation of the Jak-3 Janus kinase in response to interleukin-2. Johnston JA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):151-3

Involvement of the Jak-3 Janus kinase in signalling by interleukins 2 and 4 in lymphoid and myeloid cells. Witthuhn BA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):153-7

Inhibition of interleukin-2-mediated lymphocyte activation in patients with Cushing's syndrome: a comparison with hypocortisolemic patients. Sauer J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):144-51

Receptor to nucleus signaling by prolactin and interleukin 2 via activation of latent DNA-binding factors. Gilmour KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):6850-4

Regulation of the human interleukin-2/interleukin-2 receptor system: a role for immunosuppression. Kaempfer R. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):176-80 (29 ref.)

Human interleukin-2 and lymphoproliferative (T-helper cell) responses to soluble HLA class I antigens in vitro: I. Specificity for polymorphic domains. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):35-8

[Role of interleukin-2 receptor in mitogenic action of C-reactive protein on lymphocytes] Nazarov PG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov-Dec;(9):13-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Interleukin-2-secreting mouse fibroblasts transfected with genomic DNA from murine melanoma cells prolong the survival of mice with melanoma. Kim TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2531-5

The effects of temperature and oleic acid on murine memory and virgin T cell activation: interleukin-2 secretion and interleukin-2 receptor expression. Wooten RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):35-48

Failure of correlation between B7 expression and activation of interleukin-2-secreting T cells. Lombardi G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):523-30

Stimulatory effect of thyrotropin (TSH) on interleukin-2 (IL-2) release from human peripheral blood lymphocytes. A dose-response study in vitro. Komorowski J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Nov;25(11):598-9

Generation of interleukin-2-secreting melanoma cell populations from resected metastatic tumors. Patel PM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 May;5(5):577-84

Binding of human beta 2-microglobulin to murine EL4 thymoma cells upregulates MHC class I heavy-chain epitopes, inhibits IL-2 secretion and induces resistance to killing by natural killer cells. Claësson MH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):195-202

Immunization with interleukin-2-secreting allogeneic mouse fibroblasts expressing melanoma-associated antigens prolongs the survival of mice with melanoma. Kim TS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):865-72

The effect of cefepime on some immune parameters in vitro: lack of interference with mitogen-induced lymphoproliferation, immunoglobulin synthesis, IFN-gamma and IL-2 secretion and IL-2 receptor expression. Di Marco R, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Oct; 5(5):297-301

The role of IL-2 secreted from genetically modified tumor cells in the establishment of antitumor immunity. Bannerji R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2324-32

Costimulator dependence of lymphokine secretion by naive and activated CD4+ T lymphocytes from TCR transgenic mice. McKnight AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5220-5

Control of T lymphocyte activation and IL-2 receptor expression by endogenously secreted lymphokines. Pimentel-Muiños FX, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15; 152(12):5714-22

Independent cell types are involved in the induction of antimelanoma responses in C57BL/6 mice immunized with interleukin-2-secreting allogeneic mouse fibroblasts expressing melanoma-associated antigens. Kim TS, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):298-304

Production of interleukin-2 by EL4 tumor cells induces natural killer cell- and T-cell-mediated immunity. Visseren MJ, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb;15(2):119-28

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat upregulates interleukin-2 secretion in activated T cells. Westendorp MO, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4177-85

Diazepam treatment of pregnant rats differentially affects interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 secretion in their offspring during different phases of postnatal development. Schlumpf M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Dec;73(6):335-40

[A study about the ability of interleukin-2 production, interleukin-2 receptor expression by lymphocytes from patients with lung cancer] Liu SB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 15(6):349-51, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase I study of subcutaneous recombinant interleukin-2 in patients with advanced HIV disease while on zidovudine. McMahon DK, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):59-66

Phase I trial of combined recombinant interleukin-2 with levamisole in patients with advanced malignant disease. Call TG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;17(4):344-7

Effects of interleukin-2 administration on platelet function in cancer patients. Oleksowicz L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):224-31

Chemokine gene expression in the murine renal cell carcinoma, RENCA, following treatment in vivo with interferon-alpha and interleukin-2. Sonouchi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):747-55

Recombinant interleukin-2 corrects in vitro the immunological defect of endometriosis. Melioli G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(4):218-27

Perioperative immunomodulation in cancer surgery. Colacchio TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):174-9

Cytologic responses of Staphylococcus aureus-infected mammary glands of heifers to interferon gamma and interleukin-2 treatment. Quiroga GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1894-900

Phase II study of intermittent continuous infusion of low-dose recombinant interleukin-2 in advanced melanoma and renal cell cancer. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Feb;5(2):179-81

Interleukin-2 in neoadjuvant therapy potentiates inhibitory activity of 5-fluorouracil and interferon in experimental liver metastases. Lee M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Apr; 5(2):239-43

Influence of tumor site on the therapy of murine kidney cancer. Chakrabarty A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):373-8

Transarterial locoregional immunostimulation and chemotherapy in patients with unresectable secondary liver tumours. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2B):643-6

Studies of the immunological effects of interleukin-2 in patients with bladder cancer and renal cell carcinoma.

Hermann GG. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;35:1-26 (158 ref.)

DAB486IL-2 fusion toxin in refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Sewell KL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1223-33

Immunogenicity of recombinant human interleukin-2: biological features and clinical relevance. Hänninen EL, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):251-61

Chimeric fusion protein toxin DAB486IL-2 in advanced mycosis fungoides and the Sezary syndrome: correlation of activity and interleukin-2 receptor expression in a phase II study. Foss FM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1765-74

Interleukin-2 treatment in lymphoma: a phase II multicenter study [see comments] Gisselbrecht C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2081-5. Comment in: Blood 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2020-2.

Interleukin-2 inhibits graft-versus-host disease-promoting activity of CD4+ cells while preserving CD4- and CD8-mediated graft-versus-leukemia effects. Sykes M, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2560-9

Interleukin-2 in therapy of hematologic malignancies [editorial; comment] Sznol M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15; 83(8):2020-2. Comment on: Blood 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2081-5.

Interleukin-2 with or without lymphokine-activated killer cells as consolidative immunotherapy after autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myelogenous leukemia. Benyunes MC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug; 12(2):159-63

Pretreatment serum CRP and response to interleukin 2 [letter; comment] Blay JY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):200-1 . Comment on: Br J Cancer 1992 Dec;66(6):1185-7.

Temporary regression of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck is achieved with a low but not with a high dose of recombinant interleukin 2 injected perilymphatically. Cortesina G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):572-6

In vivo cytokine production and recombinant interleukin 2 immunotherapy: an insight into the possible mechanisms underlying clinical responses. Deehan DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1130-5

A randomised study with subcutaneous low-dose interleukin 2 alone vs interleukin 2 plus the pineal neurohormone melatonin in advanced solid neoplasms other than renal cancer and melanoma. Lissoni P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):196-9

Patients with metastatic renal carcinoma candidate for immunotherapy with cytokines. Analysis of a single institution study on 181 patients. Philip T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):1036-42

Serum interleukin 6 and C-reactive protein levels correlate with resistance to IL-2 therapy and poor survival in melanoma patients. Tartour E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May; 69(5):911-3

Combination of lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin-2 in treating metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jan;73(1):23-31

Biologic and clinical effects of continuous infusion interleukin-2 in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1353-60

Erythropoietin production. A potential marker for interleukin-2/interferon-responsive tumors. Janik JE, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2656-9

Localization of 111indium-labeled tumor infiltrating lymphocytes to tumor in patients receiving adoptive immunotherapy. Augmentation with cyclophosphamide and correlation with response. Pockaj BA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1731-7

Phase I trial of an interleukin-2 fusion toxin (DAB486IL-2) in hematologic malignancies: complete response in a patient with Hodgkin's disease refractory to chemotherapy. Tepler I, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1276-85

Combination therapy with a synthetic peptide of C-reactive protein and interleukin 2: augmented survival and eradication of pulmonary metastases. Barna BP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan;38(1):38-42

Generation of tumor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo by combined treatment with inactivated tumor cells and recombinant interleukin-2. Harada M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):332-8

In vivo regulation of transforming growth factor beta 1 transcription by immunotherapy: interleukin-2 impairs interferon-alpha-stimulated increase in steady-state mRNA levels of transforming growth factor beta 1. Jahn B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May; 38(5):304-10

Increased expression of perforin and granzyme B genes in patients with metastatic melanoma treated with recombinant interleukin-2. Leger-Ravet MB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):53-8

Natural-killer-stimulatory effect of combined low-dose interleukin-2 and interferon beta in hairy-cell leukemia patients. Liberati AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):323-31

Clinical and immunological effect of intravesical interleukin-2 on superficial bladder cancer. Nouri AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):68-70

Therapeutic effect of a vaccinia colon oncolysate prepared with interleukin-2-gene encoded vaccinia virus studied in a syngeneic CC-36 murine colon hepatic metastasis model. Sivanandham M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Apr;38(4):259-64

Curative effects of combination therapy with lentinan and interleukin-2 against established murine tumors, and the role of CD8-positive T cells. Suzuki M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan;38(1):1-8

Immunotherapy of bladder cancer with cytokine gene-modified tumor vaccines. Saito S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3516-20

Phase Ib trial of pentoxifylline and ciprofloxacin in patients treated with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cell therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Thompson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3436-41

Evidence for local and systemic activation of immune cells by peritumoral injections of interleukin 2 in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Whiteside TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5654-62

Immunotherapy of liver metastases of human gastric carcinoma with interleukin 2-activated natural killer cells. Yasumura S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3808-16

Recombinant fusion toxins--a new class of targeted biologic therapeutics. Woodworth TG, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993; 68:145-60 (25 ref.)

Recombinant interleukin-2 in cancer: basic and clinical aspects. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1994 Jul; 20(3):275-311 (361 ref.)

A 9L gliosarcoma transplantation model for studying adoptive immunotherapy into the brains of conscious rats. Fleshner M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(4):307-12

Treatment of 121 patients with malignant effusion due to advanced lung cancer by intrapleural transfer of autologous or allogeneic LAK cells combined with rIL-2. Liu X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):186-9

Cytokine and murine coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis. Interleukin-2 suppressed myocarditis in the acute stage but enhanced the condition in the subsequent stage. Kishimoto C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2836-42

A case of malignant haemangioendothelioma treated with recombinant interleukin-2. Ansai S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):470-5

Correlation of serum cytokine and acute phase reactant levels with alterations in weight and serum albumin in patients receiving immunotherapy with recombinant IL-2. Deehan DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):366-72

Peri-operative modulation of cellular immunity in patients with colorectal cancer. Nichols PH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):4-10

Interleukin-2 therapy of lymphoma-bearing immunosuppressed mice. Joshi SS, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):37-46

Hepatic arterial infusions of interleukin-2-based immunochemotherapy in the treatment of unresectable liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Okuno K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):672-83

Immunotherapy for acute leukemias. Caron PC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jan;6(1):14-22 (68 ref.)

In vitro predictors of clinical response in patients receiving interleukin-2-based immunotherapy. Schwartzentruber DJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Nov;5(6):1055-8 (19 ref.)

Potentiation of therapeutic effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor against B16 mouse melanoma by combination with recombinant interleukin 2. Urano K, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):224-9

Interleukin-2. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in patients with cancer. Whittington R, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Sep;46(3):446-514 (610 ref.)

Interleukin-2 in combination with interferon-alpha and 5-fluorouracil for metastatic renal cell cancer. Atzpodien J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 5:S6-8

Regional adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells for liver metastases. Keilholz U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(1):103-5

Chemoimmunotherapy of metastatic malignant melanoma. The Salpétrière Hospital (SOMPS) experience. Khayat D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 5:S2-5

A combination of subcutaneous recombinant interleukin-2 and recombinant interferon-alpha in the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma or melanoma. Vuoristo M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):530-2

Whole body energy expenditure protein breakdown and polyamine excretion during high dose treatment with interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha. Naredi P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Feb;160(2):67-75

Tumor cell vaccination and IL-2 therapy. Ahlert T. **Hybridoma** 1993 Oct;12(5):549-52

Transfer of tumor immunity by both CD4+ and CD8+ tumor infiltrating T lymphocytes activated in vivo by IL-2 therapy of tumor bearing mice. Maas RA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul;188(3):281-92

Effects of interleukin 2 therapy in patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Rump JA, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):37-42

Therapy with interleukin-2 and tumor-derived activated lymphocytes. Oldham RK. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:251-71 (50 ref.)

Analysis of the antimetastatic effects of synthetic muramyl tripeptide (CGP 19835A) encapsulated in liposomes in combination with other immunomodulatory agents and chemotherapeutic drugs. Bezault J, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6A):487-91

Radiation therapy enhances the therapeutic effect of immunotherapy on pulmonary metastases in a murine renal adenocarcinoma model. Chakrabarty A, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):25-31

Modification of soluble immunological parameters during treatment with interleukin-2. Abbate I, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Oct-Dec;8(4):227-32

Absence of responsiveness to interferon-gamma but not to interleukin 2 and depressed recycling as natural killer cell abnormalities in childhood lymphohistiocytic syndrome. Yang FC, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jun;59(4):273-80

Immunotherapy for Stewart-Treves syndrome. Usefulness of intrapleural administration of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes against massive pleural effusion caused by metastatic angiosarcoma. Furue M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):899-903

Sequential chemoimmunotherapy with cisplatin, interleukin-2, and interferon alfa-2a for metastatic melanoma. Khayat D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 11(11):2173-80

In vitro predictors of therapeutic response in melanoma patients receiving tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and interleukin-2. Schwartzentruber DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1475-83

Randomized phase III trial of treatment with high-dose interleukin-2 either alone or in combination with interferon alfa-2a in patients with advanced melanoma. Sparano JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1969-77

Pilot study of natural human interleukin-2 in patients with chronic hepatitis B. Immunomodulatory and antiviral effects. Tilg H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):259-67

Use of N-acetyl cysteine to increase intracellular glutathione during the induction of antitumor responses by IL-2. Yim CY, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5796-805

Detection of residual tumor cells in patients with malignant melanoma responding to immunotherapy. Brossart P, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan;15(1):38-41

Treatment of neuroblastoma patients with antiganglioside GD2 antibody plus interleukin-2 induces antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against neuroblastoma detected in vitro. Hank JA, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan;15(1):29-37

Activation of multiple effector mechanisms to enhance tumor immunotherapy. Hank JA, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov; 14(4):329-35 (26 ref.)

A phase II clinical trial of interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Hawkins MJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan; 15(1):74-8

Role of tumor necrosis factor species in the sequence-dependent effects of interleukin-2--tumor necrosis factor immunotherapy in mice: implications for preclinical cytokine testing. Owen-Schaub LB, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan;15(1):1-10

T-cell receptor repertoire in colorectal adenocarcinoma patients with hepatic metastases and its changes induced by preoperative adjuvant interleukin-2 therapy. Savelieva E, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):66-76

Immunotherapy of acute and recurrent herpes simplex virus type 2 infection with an adjuvant-free form of recombinant glycoprotein D-interleukin-2 fusion protein. Nakao M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):787-91

A phase I study of interferon-alpha 2b in combination with interleukin-2 in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Schnittman SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):981-9

The in vivo effects of rhIL-1 alpha therapy on human monocyte activity. Lee AM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct; 54(4):314-21

Treatment of patients with metastatic melanoma with autologous tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and interleukin 2. Rosenberg SA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 3; 86(15):1159-66

Local hyperthermia abrogates the anti-immunotherapeutic effect of interleukin-8. Geehan DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;56(2):102-6

Interleukin-8 suppresses the toxicity and antitumor effect of interleukin-2. Heniford BT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan; 56(1):82-8

Lymphokine activated killer cells enhance IL-2 prevention of sepsis-related death in a murine model of thermal injury. Mendez MV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):565-70

Interferon-alpha primed tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes combined with interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha as therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Belldegrun A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1384-90

Immunotherapy for metastatic cancer. Establishing a 'proof of principle' [editorial; comment] Hellman S. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23-30;271(12):945-6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 23-30;271(12):907-13.

Treatment of 283 consecutive patients with metastatic melanoma or renal cell cancer using high-dose bolus interleukin 2 [see comments] Rosenberg SA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23-30;271(12):907-13. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Mar 23-30;271(12):945-6.

Phase I trial of the diphtheria toxin/interleukin-2 fusion protein DAB486IL-2: efficacy in mycosis fungoides and other non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kuzel TM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5-6):369-77

Low-dose natural interleukin-2 and recombinant interferon-gamma following autologous bone marrow grafts in pediatric patients with high-risk acute leukemia. Baumgarten E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):850-5

Eosinophils activation in post-autologous bone marrow transplanted patients treated with subcutaneous interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha 2A immunotherapy.

Fabian I, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1379–84

Modifications of leukemic blast cells induced by in vivo high–dose recombinant interleukin–2. Olive D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1230–5

Low dose cyclophosphamide, alpha–interferon and continuous infusions of interleukin–2 in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Wersäll JP, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(3):103–11

Interleukin–2 and interferon in renal cell carcinoma. Wersäll P. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(1–2):71–6 (55 ref.)

Pediatric renal cell carcinoma: a complete response to recombinant interleukin–2 in a child with metastatic disease at diagnosis. MacArthur CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(4):365–71

Chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy in disseminated malignant melanoma. Garbe C. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug; 3(4):291–9 (51 ref.)

Enhancement by recombinant human interleukin 2 of host resistance to Toxoplasma gondii infection in pregnant mice. Shirahata T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(7):583–90

Brief report: enhanced humoral immunity in common variable immunodeficiency after long–term treatment with polyethylene glycol–conjugated interleukin–2. Cunningham–Rundles C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6;331(14):918–21

Utility of 111In–labelled leukocytes in patients completing high–dose interleukin–2 therapy: a pilot study. Mertens WC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Feb;15(2):73–80

Home treatment with interleukin 2 and beta–interferon in patients with colorectal cancer and hepatocellular carcinoma. de Braud F, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep–Oct; 51(5):472–6

A study of the mechanisms involved in the immunostimulatory action of the pineal hormone in cancer patients. Lissoni P, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov–Dec; 50(6):399–402

Prognostic factors of the clinical response to subcutaneous immunotherapy with interleukin–2 alone in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Lissoni P, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan–Feb;51(1):59–62

Treatment of advanced primary lung cancer associated with malignant pleural effusion by the combination of immunotherapy and chemotherapy. Miyao H, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan–Feb;51(1):87–94

Interleukin–2: solid–tumor therapy. Oppenheim MH, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Mar–Apr;51(2):154–69 (164 ref.)

Local interleukin–2 therapy for cancer, and its effector induction mechanisms. Sone S, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Mar–Apr;51(2):170–6 (35 ref.)

Clinical applications of IL–2. Sznol M, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jun;8(6):61–7; discussion 67, 71, 74–5 (46 ref.)

Intensive therapy with cisplatin, interleukin–2 and interferon–alpha–2a in patients with metastatic melanoma. A phase II Study. Sznol M, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1992 Jul 1;Doc No 9:[3841 words; 32 paragraphs]

Regional low–dose interleukin–2 immunotherapy of lymph node micrometastasis in a guinea pig tumor model. Bier H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):96–100

Immunotherapy with anti–CD3 monoclonal antibodies and recombinant interleukin 2: stimulation of molecular programs of cytotoxic killer cells and induction of tumor regression. Nakajima F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7889–93

Interleukin–2–based immunotherapy in the management of minimal residual disease in acute leukemia patients. Foa R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:207–14

Interleukin–2 (IL–2) in the treatment of malignant brain tumors (glioblastomas). Dănăilă L, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul–Dec;31(3–4):195–206

Interleukin–2: Advances in Clinical Research and Treatment. Proceedings of a meeting. Colorado Springs, Colorado, June 24–27, 1993. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):1–59

Low–dose recombinant interleukin–2 therapy: rationale and potential clinical applications. Caligiuri MA. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):3–10 (46 ref.)

The role of recombinant interleukin–2 in therapy for hematologic malignancies. Dutcher JP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):33–40 (64 ref.)

Interleukin–2 therapy after autologous bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Fefer A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):41–5 (36 ref.)

Combination biologic therapy with interleukin–2 and interferon–alfa in the outpatient treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Figlin RA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):11–5 (42 ref.)

Role of recombinant interleukin–2 in combination with interferon–alfa and chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced melanoma. Legha SS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):27–32 (28 ref.)

Treatment with pentoxifylline and ciprofloxacin reduces the toxicity of high–dose interleukin–2 and lymphokine–activated killer cells. Thompson JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):46–51 (47 ref.)

Nursing guidelines and discharge planning for patients receiving recombinant interleukin–2. Caliendo G, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 Aug;9(3 Suppl 1):25–31

Rationale and therapeutic basis for patients receiving recombinant interleukin–2. Dudjak LA. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 Aug;9(3 Suppl 1):3–7 (24 ref.)

Case management of the hospitalized patient receiving interleukin–2. Sharp E. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 Aug;9(3 Suppl 1):14–9

Clinical pharmacological research with interleukin–2: implications for nursing. Shelton BK. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 Aug;9(3 Suppl 1):8–13 (38 ref.)

Nursing management of the nonhospitalized patient receiving recombinant interleukin–2. Viele CS, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 Aug;9(3 Suppl 1):20–4

Postoperative chemoimmunotherapy for the treatment of liver cancer. Uchino J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):332–6

Interleukin 2 treatment in acute myelogenous leukemia. Mandelli F, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11(4):263–8 (18 ref.)

Tumour necrosis factor mediates the survival benefit of interleukin 2 in a murine pulmonary metastases model. Fraker DL, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;1(1):1–9

Combined hyperthermia and immunotherapy treatment of multiple pulmonary metastases in mice. Strauch ED, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;3(1):45–52

Immunoendocrine therapy with interleukin–2 (IL–2) and medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA): a randomized study with or without MPA in metastatic renal cancer patients during IL–2 maintenance treatment after response or stable disease to IL–2 subcutaneous therapy. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Aug 31;79(4):246–9

A randomized study of low–dose interleukin–2 subcutaneous immunotherapy versus interleukin–2 plus interferon–alpha as first line therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31;79(6):397–400

Subcutaneous therapy with low–dose interleukin–2 plus the neurohormone melatonin in metastatic gastric cancer patients with low performance status. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31;79(6):401–4

Intrapleural administration of interleukin–2 and LAK cells in locally advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. A case report. Matteucci P, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):246–50

Expansion of peripheral blood natural killer cells correlates with clinical outcome in cancer patients receiving recombinant subcutaneous interleukin–2 and interferon–alpha–2. Atzpodien J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993; 14(6):354–9

Antitumor effect of locally injected low doses of recombinant human interleukin–2 in bovine vulval papilloma and carcinoma. Hill FW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1–2):19–29

Effects of interleukin–1 and interleukin–2 on mammary gland leukocyte populations and histology during the early nonlactating period. Nickerson SC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):621–33

[The effect of IL–2 on IL–2 production and on the IL–2R expression of spleen cell from mice infected with M. tuberculosis H37Rv] Shan WS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 16(3):155–7, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effectiveness of treatment with transfer of autologous or allogenic LAK cells combined with rIL–2 in 121 patients with malignant pleural effusion] Liu X. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of LAK cells activated by IL–2 on MCF–7 human breast cancer cell line maintained in organotypic culture] Gharib M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Aug;80(8):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the kidney: changes in blood lymphocyte subsets induced by treatment with interferon alpha–2b and interleukin–2r] Raymond E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Apr;80(4):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The kinetics of IL–2 after pleural administration in the treatment of neoplastic pleurisy] Astoul P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Loco–regional treatment with low and high doses of interleukin–2 of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma recurrences] Cortesina G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytokine treatment of renal cell carcinoma] Tazaki H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):29–36 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present state and perspective of cytokine research] Takaku F. **Hum Cell** 1993 Jun;6(2):75–81 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of TNFmRNA in peripheral mononuclear cells and its clinical application: preliminary report] Adachi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;94(11):1224 **(Jpn)**

[Anti–tumor effect of IL–2 and hemin on murine renal cell carcinoma] Tsuji A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin–2 and its use in hemo–proliferative disorders] Hellmann A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):142–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Biologically active interleukin 2–ricin A chain fusion proteins may require intracellular proteolytic cleavage to exhibit a cytotoxic effect. Cook JP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):440–7

A pilot study to evaluate the effects of C1 esterase inhibitor on the toxicity of high–dose interleukin 2. Ogilvie AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):596–8

Subcutaneous low–dose recombinant interleukin 2 and alpha–interferon in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Ravaud A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):1111–4

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha plays a central role in interleukin–2–induced pulmonary vascular leak and lymphocyte accumulation. Dubinett SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):170–80

Ocular inflammatory effects of intravitreally injected interleukin–2. Samples JR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jul; 12(7):649–54

Mechanisms of interleukin–2–induced hydrothoraxy in mice: protective effect of endotoxin tolerance and dexamethasone and possible role of reactive oxygen intermediates. Faggioni R, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):194–201

Phase Ib trial of the effect of peritumoral and intranodal injections of interleukin–2 in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group trial. Vlock DR, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):134–9

Interleukin–8 suppresses the toxicity and antitumor effect of interleukin–2. Heniford BT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan; 56(1):82–8

Myocardial effects of interleukin–2. McGowan FX Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):209–10

URINE

Detection of urinary interleukin–2, interleukin–2 receptor, and tumor necrosis factor levels in patients with superficial bladder tumors after intravesical BCG immunotherapy. Balbay D, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):187–90

INTERLEUKIN–2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN–2**

INTERLEUKIN–3

see related
RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The tolerability of continuous intravenous infusion of interleukin–3 after DHAP chemotherapy in patients with relapsed malignant lymphoma. A phase–I study. Raemaekers JM, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Oct;67(4):175–81

Induction of soluble IL–2 receptor in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes undergoing high–dose interleukin–3 treatment. Seipelt G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Apr;68(4):167–70

Clinical use of hematopoietic growth factors for control of infections after high–dose chemotherapy. Felser JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:235–42

Combination protocols of cytokine therapy with interleukin–3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in a primate model of radiation–induced marrow aplasia. Farese AM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3012–8

A phase I/II study of sequential interleukin–3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in myelodysplastic syndromes. Nand S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):357–60

Interleukin–3 and Bcl–2 cooperatively inhibit etoposide–induced apoptosis in a murine pre–B cell line. Ascaso R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):537–41

Synergistic effect of stem cell factor with interleukin–3 or granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on the proliferation of murine primitive hematopoietic progenitors. Wu DD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jun; 22(6):495–500

Potentiation of GM–CSF or G–CSF induced mobilization of circulating progenitor cells by pretreatment with IL–3 and harvest by apheresis. Höcker P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:25–9

Subset of CD4+ T cell clones expressing IL–3 receptor alpha–chains uses IL–3 as a cofactor in autocrine growth. Mueller DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3014–27

Pharmacokinetic basis for optimal hemopoietic effectiveness of homologous IL–3 administered to rhesus monkeys. van Gils FC, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1602–7

Further studies to ameliorate toxicity of carboplatin. ten Bokkel Huinink WW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Apr;21(2 Suppl 2):27–33; quiz 34, 58

[Mobilization of hematopoietic stem cells in peripheral blood by leukapheresis] Zingsem J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute side effects of homologous interleukin–3 in rhesus monkeys. van Gils FC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec; 143(6):1621–33

Tolerance of sequential or simultaneous administration of IL–3 and G–CSF in improving peripheral blood stem cells harvesting following multi–agent chemotherapy: a pilot study. D'Hondt V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):261–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glycosylation does not affect in-vitro biological activity of interleukin-3. Ziltener HJ. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):291-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae: cytokine interactions in the pulmonary protective response. Smythies LE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;87(6):653-7

Production of IL-3 by non-transformed primary neonatal murine keratinocytes: evidence for constitutive IL-3 gene expression in neonatal epidermis. Peterseim UM, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):240-9

The regulation of interleukin 5 and interleukin 3 gene expression in human T cells. Van Straaten JF, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):229-34

Production of IL2 and IL3 in syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions of BALB/c mice are elevated during a period of moderate dietary protein deficiency. Petro TM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Mar;23(2):143-52

IL-2 and IL-3 production in high and low IgG-responding strains of mice. Sírová M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul; 37(1):91-6

Interferon-gamma induces interleukin-3 release from peripheral blood eosinophils. Fujisawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):41-3

Induction of T lymphocyte subsets and levels of interleukin-2 and interleukin-3 after infection with Trichinella spiralis are similar in mice of high- and low-responder phenotypes. Crook K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;24(1):119-26

Induction of IL-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by substance P in bone marrow cells is partially mediated through the release of IL-1 and IL-6. Rameshwar P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):4044-54

[Effect of Phytolacca acinosa polysaccharides I on production of colony-stimulating factors of mouse splenocytes in vitro] Wang HB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl:S30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The adrenergic regulation of interleukin production by bone marrow cells during immobilization stress] Khlusov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):570-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Decreased IL-3 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with multiple sclerosis. Huberman M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug;118(1):79-82

CHEMISTRY

Interleukin-3: structure and function. Lindemann A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(5):609-23 (170 ref.)

Native electrophoresis to monitor chemical modifications of human interleukin-3. Smit V. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb; 15(2):251-4

Two contiguous residues in human interleukin-3, Asp21 and Glu22, selectively interact with the alpha- and beta-chains of its receptor and participate in function. Barry SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8488-92

DEFICIENCY

Growth factor starvation of bcl-2 overexpressing murine bone marrow cells induced refractoriness to IL-3 stimulation of proliferation. Marvel J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1117-22

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of interleukin-3 genes of chimpanzee and New World monkeys. Burger H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 1;1217(2):195-8

Mass spectrometric studies on the N-linked oligosaccharides of baculovirus-expressed mouse interleukin-3. Hogeland KE Jr, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Apr;23(4):218-24

Identification of a critical regulatory site in the human interleukin-3 promoter by in vivo footprinting. Cameron S, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2851-9

Sustained human hematopoiesis in immunodeficient mice by cotransplantation of marrow stroma expressing human interleukin-3: analysis of gene transduction of long-lived progenitors. Nolta JA, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):3041-51

The cloning and expression of the gene for ovine interleukin-3 (multi-CSF) and a comparison of the in vitro hematopoietic activity of ovine IL-3 with ovine GM-CSF and human M-CSF. McInnes C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1528-34

Cloning of a cDNA encoding ovine interleukin-3. McInnes CJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):289-90

Mapping of the human gene encoding the mutual signal-transducing subunit (beta-chain) of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), interleukin-3 (IL-3), and interleukin-5 (IL-5) receptor complexes to chromosome 22q13.1. Takai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):198-200

Molecular regulation of the human IL-3 gene: inducible T cell-restricted expression requires intact AP-1 and Elf-1 nuclear protein binding sites. Gottschalk LR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1681-92

Molecular cloning of a novel human cDNA encoding a zinc finger protein that binds to the interleukin-3 promoter. Koyano-Nakagawa N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 14(8):5099-107

Cyclosporin A inhibits growth of autocrine tumour cell lines by destabilizing interleukin-3 mRNA. Nair AP, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 19;369(6477):239-42

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal protection against Strongyloides ratti and mastocytosis induced by administration of interleukin-3 in mice. Abe T, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):116-21

Neutralizing antibodies during treatment of homologous nonglycosylated IL-3 in rhesus monkeys. van Gils FC, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):648-51

METABOLISM

Defective burst-promoting activity of T lymphocytes from anemic and nonanemic elderly people. Morra L, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):67-71

Relation of IL-2, IL-3 and IL-4 with allergic asthma induced by spores of mushroom (Pleurotus sapidus). Lang WF, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Sep;6(3):281-5

Interleukin-3 (IL-3) receptors on rhesus monkey bone marrow cells: species specificity of human IL-3, binding characteristics, and lack of competition with GM-CSF. van Gils FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):248-55

Homodimeric murine interleukin-3 agonists indicate that ligand dimerization is important for high-affinity receptor complex formation. Müther H, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 10(1):17-27

Two contiguous residues in human interleukin-3, Asp21 and Glu22, selectively interact with the alpha- and beta-chains of its receptor and participate in function. Barry SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8488-92

Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, interleukin 3 and diffusible marrow stromal factors maintain human hematopoietic stem cells for at least eight weeks in vitro. Verfaillie CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):643-9

Rat microglial interleukin-3. Gebicke-Haerter PJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar;50(2):203-14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant human interleukin 3 administered subcutaneously and by continuous intravenous infusion in patients after chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Biesma B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):5915-9

Pharmacokinetic basis for optimal hemopoietic effectiveness of homologous IL-3 administered to rhesus monkeys. van Gils FC, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1602-7

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effects of stem-cell factor or interleukin-3 on myelosuppression associated with AIDS. Scadden DT, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):193-6

The influence of IL-3, IL-5, and GM-CSF on normal human eosinophil and neutrophil C3b-induced degranulation. Carlson M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):437-42

Effects of interleukin-3 with or without the c-kit ligand, stem cell factor, on the survival and cytoplasmic granule formation of mouse basophils and mast cells in vitro. Dvorak AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):160-70

Importance of interleukin-3 on histamine release from human basophils. Sugiyama H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Oct; 71(4):391-5

IL-4 down-regulates IL-2-, IL-3-, and GM-CSF-induced cytokine gene expression in peripheral blood monocytes. Cluitmans FH, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):293-8

In vitro response of blasts to IL-3, GM-CSF, and G-CSF is different for individual AML patients: factors that stimulate leukemic clonogenic cells also enhance Ara-C cytotoxicity. Van der Lely N, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 May;68(5):225-32

Growth inhibition of follicular small-cleaved-cell lymphoma cells in short-term culture by interleukin-3. Younes A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Mar;5(3):265-8

Priming of eosinophil and neutrophil migratory responses by interleukin 3 and interleukin 5. Håkansson L, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Apr;102(4):308-16

Tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc is induced by IL-3, IL-5 and GM-CSF. Dorsch M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):562-8

Cell proliferation status, cytokine action and protein tyrosine phosphorylation modulate leukotriene biosynthesis in a basophil leukaemia and a mastocytoma cell line. Hagmann W. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):467-72

Mast cell growth factor (C-kit ligand) in combination with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3: in vivo hemopoietic effects in irradiated mice compared to in vitro effects. Patchen ML, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;7(1):13-26

Regulation of the interleukin-3 (IL-3) receptor by IL-3 in the fetal liver-derived FL5.12 cell line. Algate PA, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2459-68

Activation of apoptosis associated with enforced myc expression in myeloid progenitor cells is dominant to the suppression of apoptosis by interleukin-3 or erythropoietin. Askew DS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2079-87

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-3 (IL-3), and IL-5 greatly enhance the interaction of human eosinophils with opsonized particles by changing the affinity of complement receptor type 3. Blom M, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2978-84

Effects of interleukin-3 and c-kit ligand on the survival of various classes of human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Brandt JE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1507-14

Murine recombinant interleukin-3 induces recovery of T and B cells in irradiated mice. Frasca D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1563-8

Effects of stem cell factor (kit-ligand) and interleukin-3 on the growth and serine proteinase expression of rat bone-marrow-derived or serosal mast cells. Haig DM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):72-83

Association of p72 tyrosine kinase with Stat factors and its activation by interleukin-3, interleukin-6, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Matsuda T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3457-61

Functional differences between CD38- and DR- subfractions of CD34+ bone marrow cells. Rusten LS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1473-81

Aggregated IgE mimic interleukin-3-induced histamine synthesis by murine hematopoietic progenitors. Salachas F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1098-107

Expression of bcr-abl abrogates factor-dependent growth of human hematopoietic M07E cells by an autocrine mechanism. Sirard C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15; 83(6):1575-85

CD34+/CD33- cells reselected from macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha+interleukin-3--supplemented "stroma-noncontact" cultures are highly enriched for long-term bone marrow culture initiating cells. Verfaillie CM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1442-9

Inhomogeneity of the circulating BFU-E regulation in sickle cell anaemia: accessory cells properties and BFU-E growth factor response pattern. Croizat H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):481-91

The in vitro effects of stem cell factor, interleukin 3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor on haemopoietic progenitor cells from premature infants. Westwood NB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):468-74

Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 on small cell lung cancer cells. Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(3):283-8

Human interleukin-3 stimulates a phosphatidylcholine specific phospholipase C and protein kinase C translocation. Rao P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):777-83

Growth and differentiation signals mediated by different regions in the cytoplasmic domain of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor. Fukunaga R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):1079-87

Effects of acute injection of methylprednisolone in man on immunological and non-immunological histamine release from leucocytes and its potentiation by interleukin-3. Louis R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jan;24(1):60-5

Regulation of human basophil activation; the role of Na+ and Ca2+ in IL-3-induced potentiation of IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils. Beauvais F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):191-4

Modulation by bryostatin 1 of the in vitro radioprotective effects of the GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein, PIXY 321, on normal human myeloid progenitors. Grant S, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):490-7

Glycosylation does not affect in-vitro biological activity of interleukin-3. Ziltener HJ. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):291-7

Preferential expression of interleukin-12 or interleukin-4 by murine bone marrow mast cells derived in mast cell growth factor or interleukin-3. Smith TJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):822-6

The effects of treatment with PIXY321 (GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein) on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Buescher ES, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1467-72

Effect of combined treatment with interleukin-3 and interleukin-6 on 4-hydroperoxycyclo-phosphamide-induced programmed cell death or apoptosis in human myeloid leukemia cells. Bullock G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1640-7

Infection with a Kirsten-retrovirus can induce a multiplicity of tumorigenic phenotypes in the interleukin-3-dependent FDC-P1 cells. Duménil D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb; 22(2):178-85

The effect of recombinant human interleukin-3 and recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on Fc gamma receptor expression and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of hematopoietic progenitor cells during in vitro myeloid maturation. Ericson SG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar; 22(3):283-9

In vitro response of normal and aplastic anemia bone marrow to mast cell growth factor and in combination with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3. Gibson FM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar; 22(3):302-12

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates the cell cycle status of interleukin-3 (IL-3) plus IL-1, stem cell factor, or IL-6 stimulated CD34+ human hematopoietic progenitor cells through different cell kinetic mechanisms depending on the applied stimulus. Lardon F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):903-9

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin and

interleukin-3 on erythropoietic recovery from acute anemia. Rosen BS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1487–91

Effect of TYB–2285 on antigen–induced histamine release from mouse bone marrow–derived persisting cells (P–cells) primed with interleukin–3–containing conditioned medium (IL3–CM). Watanabe A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 24(5):1207–11

The magnitude of macrophage inflammatory response does not directly depend on ability of bone marrow cells to respond to interleukin–3 in mice of different strains. Pozzulo GN, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Aug;17(4):443–51

Modulation of immunological histamine release from human lung fragments by stem cell factor, IL–3, IL–5 and GM–CSF: comparison with human leukocytes. Louis R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):18–25

Effects of eosinophilotropic cytokines on differentiation of an eosinophil cell line, YY–1. Ueno M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):60–2 (6 ref.)

Effect of c–kit ligand (stem cell factor) in combination with interleukin–5, granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, and interleukin–3, on eosinophil lineage. Kobayashi H. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1–2):21–6

Different responses of human marrow and circulating erythroid progenitors to stem cell factor, interleukin–3 and granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Kubo T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct;58(3):153–62

Influence of interleukin–3 (IL–3) on the hematopoietic toxicity associated with combination anti–viral drugs (zidovudine and DDI) in vitro using retrovirus–infected bone marrow cells. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(4):359–66

Enhancement of interleukin–3–dependent mast cell proliferation by suppression of c–jun expression. Chaikin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8498–503

Steel factor stimulates the serine/threonine phosphorylation of the interleukin–3 receptor. Liu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16774–9

Shc phosphorylation in myeloid cells is regulated by granulocyte macrophage colony–stimulating factor, interleukin–3, and steel factor and is constitutively increased by p210BCR/ABL. Matsuguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5016–21

Hybrid tyrosine kinase/cytokine receptors transmit mitogenic signals in response to ligand. Pacifici RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1571–4

Unidirectional cross–phosphorylation between the granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and interleukin 3 receptors. Pan CX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25818–23

Interleukin (IL)–3 and granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor, but not IL–4, induce tyrosine phosphorylation, activation, and association of SHPTP2 with Grb2 and phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase. Welham MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23764–8

IL–3 and ribavirin induce high level expression of megakaryocytic markers and messages during long–term treatment of a megakaryocytic leukemia cell line. Majumdar A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):29–39

Dose–dependent interleukin–3 stimulation of thrombopoiesis and neutropoiesis in patients with small–cell lung carcinoma before and following chemotherapy: a placebo–controlled randomized phase Ib study [see comments] D'Hondt V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 11(11):2063–71. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Nov;11(11):2057–60.

Apoptosis is regulated by the rate of glucose transport in an interleukin 3 dependent cell line. Kan O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):917–23

Expression of adhesion molecules and c–kit on CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells: comparison of cytokine–mobilized blood stem cells with normal bone marrow and peripheral blood. Möhle R, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter;2(4):483–9

IL–3 alters free arachidonic acid generation in C5a–stimulated human basophils. MacGlashan DW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6358–69

The effects of stem cell factor on the ultrastructure of Fc epsilon RI+ cells developing in IL–3–dependent murine bone marrow–derived cell cultures. Rottem M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4950–63

Interleukin–3 inhibits the generation of nonspecific killers by interleukin–2. McAdam AJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov; 14(4):293–7

Immunomodulatory effects of recombinant interleukin–3 treatment on human alveolar macrophages and monocytes. Thomassen MJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Jul;14(1):43–50

Interleukin–3 stimulates prostaglandin E2 release by human fetal membranes at term gestation. Pasetto N, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Nov;25(2):185–8

Synergy between SCF or M–CSF with IL–3 or GM–CSF in FDC–P1 cells: a sensitive assay of transforming mutations of c–fms. Baker DA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan; 8(1):141–50

Combination of hematopoietic growth factors containing IL–3 induce acute myeloid leukemia cell sensitization to cycle specific and cycle non–specific drugs. Tafuri A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):749–57

Transforming growth factor alpha expression in normal human blood eosinophils: differential regulation by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3. Walz TM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8(4):612–9

Negative regulation of early B lymphopoiesis by interleukin 3 and interleukin 1 alpha. Hirayama F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):469–73

Interleukin 3 stimulates protein synthesis by regulating double–stranded RNA–dependent protein kinase. Ito T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7455–9

Granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor and interleukin 3: target cells and kinetics of response in vivo. Aglietta M, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:83–7 (24 ref.)

Effect of recombinant IL–3 on lymphocyte populations in irradiated mice. Doria G, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:93–7

Stem cell responses in myelosuppressed mice following sequential treatment with recombinant human interleukin 1 (rHuIL–1), recombinant murine interleukin 3 (rMuIL–3) and recombinant human macrophage colony–stimulating factor (rHuM–CSF). Kovacs CJ, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jan;12(1):103–13

Effect of stem cell factor (c–kit ligand), granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor and interleukin 3 on hematopoietic progenitors in human long–term bone marrow cultures. Lemoli RM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep;11(5):435–44

Promotion of survival and proliferation by interleukin 3, kit–ligand and erythropoietin on early and late appearing spleen colony forming units in culture. Sasaki H, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov;11(6):555–61

c–kit ligand combined with GM–CSF and/or IL–3 can expand CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor subsets for several weeks in vitro. Steen R, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Mar;12(2):214–24

PIXY321 (GM–CSF/IL–3 fusion protein): biology and early clinical development. Vadhan–Raj S. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):253–61 (40 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukin–3: structure and function. Lindemann A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(5):609–23 (170 ref.)

Down–regulation of wild–type p53 activity interferes with apoptosis of IL–3–dependent hematopoietic cells following IL–3 withdrawal. Gottlieb E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1368–74

Expression of the transforming growth factor–alpha gene by human eosinophils is regulated by interleukin–3, interleukin–5, and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Brach MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):646–50

The cloning and expression of the gene for ovine interleukin–3 (multi–CSF) and a comparison of the in vitro hematopoietic activity of ovine IL–3 with ovine GM–CSF and human M–CSF. McInnes C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1528–34

Interleukin–3 and p210 BCR/ABL activate both unique and overlapping pathways of signal transduction in a factor–dependent myeloid cell line [see comments] Matulonis U, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1460–6 . Comment in: Exp Hematol 1993 Oct;21(11):1403–4.

Transforming growth factor–beta prevents stem cell factor–mediated rescue of mast cells from apoptosis after IL–3 deprivation. Mekori YA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2194–203

Cytokine–dependent engraftment of human myeloid leukemic cell lines in immunosuppressed nude mice. Thacker JD, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):871–7

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3 signaling pathways converge on the CREB–binding site in the human egr–1 promoter. Sakamoto KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5975–85

v–raf suppresses apoptosis and promotes growth of interleukin–3–dependent myeloid cells. Cleveland JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2217–26

Erythropoiesis in Diamond–Blackfan anemia and the role of interleukin 3 and steel factor. Freedman MH. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:98–104 (27 ref.)

[Interleukin 3 (IL–3)] Kusumi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):915–25 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The production of IL–1, IL–3 and CSA by bone marrow nuclear elements during the recovery of bone marrow hematopoiesis after lethal irradiation and the transplantation of syngeneic bone marrow] Dygai AM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr;34(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of refractory severe aplastic anemia with granulocyte colony stimulating factor and interleukin 3 [letter] Schleuning M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul; 46(3):250–1

Recombinant human interleukin–3 hastens trilineage hematopoietic recovery following high–dose (7 g/m2) cyclophosphamide cancer therapy. Gianni AM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Nov;4(9):759–66

Sustained response after recombinant interleukin–3 in diamond blackfan anemia [letter; comment] Bastion Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):617–8. Comment on: Blood 1993 Aug 1;82(3):744–51.

Phase I trial with recombinant human interleukin–3 in patients with lymphoma undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3273–8

Failure of recombinant human interleukin–3 therapy to induce erythropoiesis in patients with refractory Diamond–Blackfan anemia. Olivieri NF, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2444–50

Effect of recombinant human interleukin–6 (rhIL–6) and rhIL–3 on hematopoietic regeneration as demonstrated in a nonhuman primate chemotherapy model. Winton EF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):65–73

Severe idiopathic congenital aplastic anemia: role of hematopoietic growth factors. Vermylen C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):413–5

Effects of interleukin–3 on myelosuppression induced by chemotherapy for ovarian cancer and small cell undifferentiated tumours. Dercksen MW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):996–1003

Induction of TNF–alpha in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes undergoing treatment with interleukin–3. Seipelt G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):749–51

A phase I/II study of interleukin–3 in patients with aplastic anemia and myelodysplasia. Nimer SD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):875–80

Interleukin–3: a potentially useful agent for treating chemotherapy–related thrombocytopenia [editorial; comment] Hoffman R. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 11(11):2057–60. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Nov;11(11):2063–71.

Effects of PIXY321, a granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor/interleukin–3 fusion protein, on chemotherapy–induced multilineage myelosuppression in patients with sarcoma. Vadhan–Raj S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):715–24

PIXY 321 (GM–CSF/IL–3 fusion protein). Secola R. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Jul;10(3):117–8

Restoration of impaired cytokine secretion from monocytes of patients with myelodysplastic syndromes after in vivo treatment with GM–CSF or IL–3. Maurer AB, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1728–33

Clinical trials referral resource. NCI–sponsored trials of PIXY321. Miller LL, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Aug; 7(8):56, 62

Interleukin 3 and interleukin 3/GM–CSF combination therapy—clinical implications. Ganser A, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov;11(6):465–73 (49 ref.)

Successful treatment of Diamond–Blackfan anemia with interleukin 3. Gillio AP, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul; 11 Suppl 2:123–30

In vitro enhancement of erythropoiesis by steel factor in Diamond–Blackfan anemia and treatment of other congenital cytopenias with recombinant interleukin 3/granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor. Sieff C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:113–22

PIXY321 (GM–CSF/IL–3 fusion protein): biology and early clinical development. Vadhan–Raj S. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):253–61 (40 ref.)

TOXICITY

Interleukin–3 in vivo: kinetic of response of target cells. Aglietta M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2054–61

INTERLEUKIN–3 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN–3**

INTERLEUKIN–4

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II

[Interleukin–4 (IL–4)] Nagai N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21(7):1099–108 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A phase I trial of continuous infusion interleukin–4 (IL–4) alone and following interleukin–2 (IL–2) in cancer patients. Sosman JA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May;5(5):447–52

A phase I study of recombinant human interleukin–4 administered by the intravenous and subcutaneous route in patients with advanced cancer: immunological studies. Ghosh AK, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 May–Jun; 4(3):205–11

Interleukin–4 and interleukin–10 synergize to inhibit cell–mediated immunity in vivo. Powrie F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):3043–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recombinant human interleukin–4 (rhu IL–4) administered by the intravenous and subcutaneous routes in patients with advanced cancer—a phase I toxicity study and pharmacokinetic analysis. Prendiville J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1700–7

Possible myocardial toxicity associated with interleukin–4 therapy. Trehu EG, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov; 14(4):348–51

ANALYSIS

Interleukin–4 expression in mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Okada H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994

Feb;23(2):242–6
Interleukin–4 mRNA and protein in activated human T cells are enhanced by interleukin–7. Dokter WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):74–9
Interleukin 4, IgG and oligoclonal IgG in aqueous humor of cataract patients. Stambuk N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;232(2):103–6
[Levels of interleukin–4 (IL–4) in lymphocyte cultures of subjects with HIV–1 infection] Perrella O, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92;70(1–2):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthetic glucocorticoids potentiate IgE synthesis. Influence of steroid and nonsteroid hormones on human in vitro IgE secretion. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May; 49(5):365–70
Inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinases and protein tyrosine phosphatases suppress IL–4–induced CD23 expression and release by human B lymphocytes. Kolb JP, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):429–38
Cure of murine candidiasis by recombinant soluble interleukin–4 receptor. Puccetti P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1325–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased interleukin–4 production in response to mast cell mediators and human type I collagen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Frieri M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr; 72(4):360–7
Combination anti–CD2 and anti–CD3 monoclonal antibodies induce tolerance while altering interleukin–2, interleukin–4, tumor necrosis factor, and transforming growth factor–beta production. Chavin KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct; 218(4):492–501; discussion 501–3
gamma–Interferon, interleukin–4 and interleukin–6 in vitro production in old subjects. Candore G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(4):275–80
Colony–stimulating activity and hematopoietic rescue from cancer chemotherapy compounds are induced by melatonin via endogenous interleukin 4. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4740–3
The relationship of IL–4– and IFN gamma–producing T cells studied by lineage ablation of IL–4–producing cells. Kamogawa Y, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):985–95
Age–associated decline in IL–4 production by murine T lymphocytes in extended culture. Li SP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):187–95
In vitro synthesis of IL–4 by human CD4+ T cells requires repeated antigenic stimulation. Marshall JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):18–34
Preferential induction of IL–4 is determined by the type and duration of antigenic stimulation. Saito S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):1–8
Induction of interferon–gamma, interleukin–4, and transforming growth factor–beta in rats orally tolerized against experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Wang ZY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):353–68
Deregulated production of interleukin–4 (IL4) in autoimmune thyroid disease assayed with a new radioimmunoassay. Hirooka Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1–2):1–10
IL–4 production is increased in cigarette smokers. Byron KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):333–6
Age–related increase in the fraction of CD27–CD4+ T cells and IL–4 production as a feature of CD4+ T cell differentiation in vivo. Nijhuis EW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):528–34
Inhibition by lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus of in vivo interleukin 4 production during immunization with keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Monteyne P, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):394–7
Individual cells simultaneously produce both IL–4 and IL–6 in vivo. Shirai A, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):329–36
The effects of hydrocortisone on in vitro lymphocyte proliferation and interleukin–2 and –4 production in corticosteroid sensitive and resistant subjects. Chikanza LC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;23(12):845–50
Ligation of B7 with CD28/CTLA–4 on T cells results in CD40 ligand expression, interleukin–4 secretion and efficient help for antibody production by B cells. de Boer M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3120–5
Number of interleukin–4– and interferon–gamma–secreting human T cells reactive with tetanus toxoid and the mycobacterial antigen PPD or phytohemagglutinin: distinct response profiles depending on the type of antigen used for activation. elGhazali GE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2740–5
T cell subset distribution and B cell hyperreactivity in mice expressing interleukin–4 under the control of major histocompatibility complex class I regulatory sequences. Erb KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1143–7
Interferon–gamma– and interleukin–4–producing T cells can be primed on dendritic cells in vivo and do not require the presence of B cells. Ronchese F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1148–54
Preferential expression of interleukin–12 or interleukin–4 by murine bone marrow mast cells derived in mast cell growth factor or interleukin–3. Smith TJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):822–6
Elevated levels of T cell activation antigen CD27 and increased interleukin–4 production in human lymphatic filariasis. Yazdanbakhsh M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3312–7
Inducible interleukin–4–secreting cells provoked in mice during chemical sensitization. Dearman RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):551–7
Differences in IL–4 release by PBMC are related with heterogeneity of atopy. Pène J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):58–64
The sensitivity of IL–4 production for cAMP inducers is lost in CD4+ T cells from aged mice. Dobber R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1167–76
Immunization with live versus killed Salmonella typhimurium leads to the generation of an IFN–gamma–dominant versus an IL–4–dominant immune response. Thatte J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1431–6
Elevated production of interleukin–4 and interleukin–5 by T cells in a child with idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Takamizawa M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun;93(6):1076–8
Altered cytokine activity in adjuvant inhibition of autoimmune diabetes. Shehadeh NN, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun;6(3):291–300
Response to influenza infection in mice with a targeted disruption in the interferon gamma gene. Graham MB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1725–32
CTLA–4 ligands are required to induce an in vivo interleukin 4 response to a gastrointestinal nematode parasite. Lu P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):693–8
Antigen–specific activation, tolerization, and reactivation of the interleukin 4 pathway in vivo. Röcken M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1885–93
Induction of interleukin 4 (IL–4) expression in T helper (Th) cells is not dependent on IL–4 from non–Th cells. Schmitz J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1349–53
Allergen immunotherapy decreases interleukin 4 production in CD4+ T cells from allergic individuals. Secrist H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2123–30
CD28–mediated costimulation of interleukin 2 (IL–2) production plays a critical role in T cell priming for IL–4 and interferon gamma production. Seder RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):299–304
CD4pos, NK1.1pos T cells promptly produce interleukin 4 in response to in vivo challenge with anti–CD3. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1285–95
Herpesvirus saimiri small RNA and interleukin–4 mRNA AUUUA repeats compete for sequence–specific factors including a novel 70K protein. Geck P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2293–301
Developmental regulation of IL–4, IL–2, and IFN–gamma production by murine peripheral T lymphocytes. Adkins B, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6617–26
Keratinocyte–derived T cell costimulation induces preferential production of IL–2 and IL–4 but not IFN–gamma. Goodman RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5189–98
CD4 mAb therapy modulates alloantibody production and intracardiac graft deposition in association with selective inhibition of Th1 lymphokines. Kupiec–Weglinski JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5053–61
Difference in signal transduction pathway for IL–2 and IL–4 production in T helper 1 and T helper 2 cell clones in response to anti–CD3. Tamura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6051–61
Extrusion of the P glycoprotein substrate rhodamine–123 distinguishes CD4 memory T cell subsets that differ in IL–2–driven IL–4 production. Witkowski JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):658–65
Production of large amounts of recombinant interleukins by cDNA transfected mouse myeloma cells cultured in dialysis tubing. Sjögren–Jansson E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):131–6
Optic neuritis is associated with myelin basic protein and proteolipid protein reactive cells producing interferon–gamma, interleukin–4 and transforming growth factor–beta. Link J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan; 49(1–2):9–18
Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibits interleukin (IL)–2 and IL–4 production through different molecular mechanisms in T cells activated via the T cell receptor/CD3 complex. Sun L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):59–69
Quantitative differences in interleukin–2 and interleukin–4 production by antigen–stimulated splenocytes from individually– and group–housed mice. Karp JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):789–95
Osteoporosis induced in mice by overproduction of interleukin 4. Lewis DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11618–22
The structure of the IL4 gene and regulation of its expression. Matsuda I, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):569–75 (44 ref.)
Production of IL4 by non–Th2 T–cell subsets: possible role of CD4–CD8– alpha beta TCR+ and CD4 subset T cells in T helper subset regulation. Zlotnik A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):606–9 (26 ref.)
Cloning and expression of the cervine interleukin 4 gene. Hook SM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):71–6
A dual mechanism of immunosuppression by FK–506. Differential suppression of IL–4 and IL–10 levels in T helper 2 cells. Wang SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):978–85
Evidence for early Th 2 T cell predominance in xenoreactivity. Wren SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):905–11

BLOOD

Elevation of soluble IL–2 receptor and IL–4, and nonelevation of IFN–gamma in sera from patients with allergic asthma. Hashimoto S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov; 71(5):455–8
Serum levels of soluble IL–2R, IL–4, and soluble Fc epsilon RII in adult bronchial asthma. Matsumoto K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):681–6
Elevated serum levels of interleukin–4 and interleukin–6 in patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVI) are associated with chronic immune activation and low numbers of CD4+ lymphocytes. Aukrust P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;70(3):217–24
Soluble CD23 and interleukin–4 levels in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and systemic lupus erythematosus. al–Janadi M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr; 71(1):33–7
Relationship of IL–2, IL–2R (CD25+), soluble IL–2R and IL–4 with disease activity in SLE patients. Cuadrado MJ, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):257–60
A preliminary study on IL4 levels in extrinsic atopic asthmatic children. Akçakaya N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):105–10
[The production and significance of interleukin–4 in patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Yao Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;73(5):261–3, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Measurement of interferon gamma (gamma IFN) and interleukin 4 (IL4) in asthma and atopic dermatitis] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;25(10):408–10, 413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Two distinct functional sites of human interleukin 4 are identified by variants impaired in either receptor binding or receptor activation. Kruse N, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5121–9
Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies define two different functional sites in human interleukin–4. Reusch P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):491–9
Stoichiometry of the complex of human interleukin–4 with its receptor. Hoffman RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20; 347(1):17–21
A chimeric protein comprised of IL–4 and Pseudomonas exotoxin is cytotoxic for activated human lymphocytes. Puri RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3693–700
The impact of direct refinement against three–bond HN–C alpha H coupling constants on protein structure determination by NMR. Garrett DS, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 May;104(1):99–103
Aspects of receptor binding and signalling of interleukin–4 investigated by site–directed mutagenesis and NMR spectroscopy. Müller T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 8; 237(4):423–36
Analysis of the solution structure of human interleukin–4 determined by heteronuclear three–dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance techniques. Redfield C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 22;238(1):23–41
A computer model of the interleukin–4/receptor complex. Bamborough P, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Sep;17(1):11–9

DEFICIENCY

Attenuation of allergic airway inflammation in IL–4 deficient mice [see comments] Brusselle GG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jan;24(1):73–80. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Jan;24(1):6–9.
Development and proliferation of lymphocytes in mice deficient for both interleukins–2 and –4. Sadlack B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):281–4

GENETICS

Characterization of NF(P), the nuclear factor that interacts with the regulatory P sequence (5'–CGAAAATTTCC–3') of the human interleukin–4 gene: relationship to NF–kappa B and NF–AT. Matsuda I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):439–46
Possible involvement of the IL4 gene in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Caradonna F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):153–5
IFN–gamma IL–2, and IL–4 mRNA expression in the skin and draining lymph nodes of BALB/c mice repeatedly infested with nymphal Ixodes ricinus ticks. Mbow ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):254–61
Increased levels of interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma), IL–4 and transforming growth factor–beta (TGF–beta) mRNA expressing blood mononuclear cells in human HIV infection. Navikas V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr; 96(1):59–63
Lack of interleukin–4 mRNA expression in adult T–cell leukemia cells [letter] Mori N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):191–2
T cell subset distribution and B cell hyperreactivity in mice expressing interleukin–4 under the control of major histocompatibility complex class I regulatory sequences. Erb KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1143–7
Multiple signaling pathways mediate anti–Ig and IL–4–induced early response gene expression in human tonsillar B cells. Murphy JJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993

Nov;23(11):2876–81
Interleukin–4 mRNA and protein in activated human T cells are enhanced by interleukin–7. Dokter WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):74–9
Gene therapy of cancer: a pilot study of IL–4–gene–modified fibroblasts admixed with autologous tumor to elicit an immune response. Lotze MT, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jan;5(1):41–55
Expression of the murine interleukin–4 gene in an attenuated aroA strain of Salmonella typhimurium: persistence and immune response in BALB/c mice and susceptibility to macrophage killing. Denich K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4818–27
The Ca2+/calmodulin–activated, phosphoprotein phosphatase calcineurin is sufficient for positive transcriptional regulation of the mouse IL–4 gene. Kubo M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):179–88
Signals and nuclear factors that regulate the expression of interleukin–4 and interleukin–5 genes in helper T cells. Lee HJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):594–604 (41 ref.)
Activation of the interleukin–4 gene is controlled by the unique calcineurin–dependent transcriptional factor NF(P). Kubo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19441–6
Regulation of cytokine gene expression in T helper cell subsets. Lederer JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1; 152(1):77–86
Tissue–specific regulation of IL–4 mRNA expression in human tonsil. Secrist H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1120–6
Non–isotopic in situ detection of mRNA for interleukin–4 in archival human tissue. Bromley L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):47–54
Transfer and expression of the human interleukin–4 gene in carcinoma and stromal cell lines derived from lung cancer patients. Hunt JD, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov; 14(4):314–21
Augmented interferon–gamma, interleukin–4 and transforming growth factor–beta mRNA expression in blood mononuclear cells in myasthenia gravis. Link J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):185–92
Cytokine gene transduction in tumor cells: interleukin (IL)–2 or IL–4 gene transfer in human melanoma cells. Melani C, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Mar–Jun;13(2–3):76–84
Organ–specific autoantigens induce interferon–gamma and interleukin–4 mRNA expression in mononuclear cells in multiple sclerosis and myasthenia gravis. Link J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):728–34
Multiple closely–linked NFAT/octamer and HMG I(Y) binding sites are part of the interleukin–4 promoter. Chuvpilo S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11; 21(24):5694–704
Molecular dissection of the mouse interleukin–4 promoter. Bruhn KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9707–11
PU.1 and GATA: components of a mast cell–specific interleukin 4 intronic enhancer. Henkel G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7737–41
The structure of the IL4 gene and regulation of its expression. Matsuda I, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):569–75 (44 ref.)
Current understanding of IL4 gene regulation in T cells. Murphy KM, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):575–8 (15 ref.)
Cloning and expression of the cervine interleukin 4 gene. Hook SM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):71–6
Linkage analysis of IL4 and other chromosome 5q31.1 markers and total serum immunoglobulin E concentrations. Marsh DG, et al. **Science** 1994 May 20;264(5162):1152–6
Phylogenetic analysis of a reported complementary DNA sequence [letter; comment] Ziętkiewicz E, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1110–1. Comment on: Science 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1489–92.
Molecular cloning and sequencing of equine interleukin 4. Vandergrifft EV, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;40(4):379–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin–4–dependent pulmonary eosinophil infiltration in a murine model of asthma. Lukacs NW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):526–32
House dust mite–responsive human T cells require both interleukin 2 (IL2) and interleukin 4 for optimal proliferation, whereas IL2 alone is sufficient for proliferation of tetanus toxoid–responsive T cells. Michael BN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):105–15
Effect of anti–IL–4, interferon–gamma and an antifungal triazole (SCH 42427) in paracoccidioidomycosis: correlation of IgE levels with outcome. Hostetler JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):11–6
Effect of IL–2 on immunoglobulin production by anti–CD40–activated human B cells: synergistic effect with IL–10 and antagonistic effect with IL–4. Nonoyama S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):373–9
Characterisation of monoclonal antibodies to human IL–4: application in an IL–4 ELISA and differential inhibition of IL–4 bioactivity on B cells and T cells. van der Pouw Kraan T, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Sep–Oct;4(5):343–9
Effects of IL–4 depletion on the antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide in mice. Fauntleroy MB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug; 188(4–5):379–91
Interferon–gamma and interleukin–4 in human Leishmania donovani infections. Kemp M, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;71 (Pt 6):583–7 (20 ref.)
In vitro activation of leukaemic B cells by interleukin–4 and antibodies to CD40. Crawford DH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):40–4
Generation of rat Th2–like cells in vitro is interleukin–4–dependent and inhibited by interferon–gamma. Noble A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug; 79(4):562–7
Intermediate– and high–affinity interleukin–2 receptors expressed in an IL–4–dependent T–cell line induce different signals. Rebollo A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct; 80(2):229–35
Regulation of murine macrophage function by IL–4: IL–4 and IFN–gamma differentially regulate macrophage tumoricidal activation. Suk K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec; 80(4):617–24
Antigen–specific but not polyclonal IgE response in murine B cells cocultured with Th2 clone is refractory to suppression by IL4–depletion. Haruna K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):152–9
Polyclonal activation of immature B cells by preactivated T cells: the role of IL–4 and CD40 ligand. Brines RD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1445–50
Differential induction of human monocyte transforming growth factor beta 1 production and its regulation by interleukin 4. Miller–Graziano CL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;14(1):61–72
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells induce non–T cells to produce IgE in the presence of interleukin–4. Nüsslein HG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):397–405
IL–4– and IL–5–dependent protective immunity to Onchocerca volvulus infective larvae in BALB/cBYJ mice. Lange AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):205–11
Prolonged in vivo IL–4 treatment inhibits antigen–specific IgG1 and IgE formation. van Ommen R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):1–9
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 exerts opposing effects to IL–4 on MHC class–II antigen expression, accessory activity, and phagocytosis of human monocytes. Xu H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):535–40
Resistance to murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (MAIDS) [letter; comment] Gilmore GL. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):264. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):240–2.
Resistance of mice deficient in IL–4 to retrovirus–induced immunodeficiency syndrome (MAIDS) [see comments] Kanagawa O, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):240–2. Comment in: Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):175–6. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):264. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):264–6; discussion 267.
Resistance to murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (MAIDS) [letter; comment] Morawetz RA, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):264–6; discussion 267. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):240–2.
Interleukin 13 elicits a subset of the activities of its close relative interleukin 4. Zurawski G, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Mar;12(2):169–74 (32 ref.)

METABOLISM

Release and inactivation of interleukin–4 by mast cells. Tunon de Lara JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:50–8 (25 ref.)
Increased transforming growth factor–beta, interleukin–4, and interferon–gamma in multiple sclerosis. Link J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(3):379–86
Tumor necrosis factor upregulates interleukin–4 receptors on murine sarcoma cells. Puri RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1424–30
Relation of IL–2, IL–3 and IL–4 with allergic asthma induced by spores of mushroom (Pleurotus sapidus). Lang WF, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Sep;6(3):281–5
Abnormal cytokine expression in Sézary and adult T–cell leukemia cells correlates with the functional diversity between these T–cell malignancies. Tendler CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4430–5
Spontaneous expression of IL–4 mRNA in lymphocytes from children with atopic dermatitis. Tang ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):491–8
Two distinct non–T helper type 2 interleukin–4+ cell subsets in mice as revealed by single–cell cytokine analysis. Kariv I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):549–57
Aspects of receptor binding and signalling of interleukin–4 investigated by site–directed mutagenesis and NMR spectroscopy. Müller T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 8; 237(4):423–36
A circularly permuted recombinant interleukin 4 toxin with increased activity. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6889–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of interleukin–4 and interferon–gamma on the secretion of IgG4 from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sutherland M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct; 48(7):504–10
Interleukin–4 and transforming growth factor–beta 1 modulate the production of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist and of prostaglandin E2 by decidual cells. Bry K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;170(4):1194–8
Effect of interleukin–4 on the synthesis of the third component of complement by pulmonary epithelial cells. Christian–Ritter KK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan; 144(1):171–6
Growth factors controlling interleukin–4 action on hematopoietic progenitors. Ferrajoli A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec;67(6):277–84
Phenotypical and functional characteristics of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from colon carcinomas stimulated with rIL–2 and rIL–4 in vitro: comparison with lymphocytes of the normal colon mucosa and the peripheral blood. Wimmenauer S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):963–8
Interleukin–4 acts as a potent stimulator for expression of monocyte chemoattractant JE/MCP–1 in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Kikuchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):562–9
Interleukin 4 downregulates cell growth and prostaglandin release of human mesangial cells. Nakazato Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):486–93
Interleukin–4 modulates osteoclast differentiation and inhibits the formation of resorption pits in mouse osteoclast cultures. Riancho JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):678–85
Cell proliferation status, cytokine action and protein tyrosine phosphorylation modulate leukotriene biosynthesis in a basophil leukaemia and a mastocytoma cell line. Hagmann W. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):467–72
Interleukin–4 receptor regulation in human monocytic cells. de Wit H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):608–15
Characterization of cell phenotype by a novel cDNA library subtraction system: expression of CD8 alpha in a mast cell–derived interleukin–4–dependent cell line. Hara T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):189–99
Interleukin–4 induces programmed cell death (apoptosis) in cases of high–risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Manabe A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1731–7
Interleukin–4 inhibits indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase expression in human monocytes. Musso T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1408–11
Interleukin–4 inhibits the expression of Kit and tryptase during stem cell factor–dependent development of human mast cells from fetal liver cells. Nilsson G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1519–27
Human pre–B cells differentiate into Ig–secreting plasma cells in the presence of interleukin–4 and activated CD4+ T cells or their membranes. Punnonen J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2781–9
Recombinant human interleukin–4 inhibits growth of some human lung tumor cell lines in vitro and in vivo. Topp MS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2837–44
Inhibitory effect of interleukin–4 on osteoclast–like cell formation in mouse bone marrow culture. Kasono K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Jun;21(3):179–88
Interleukin–4 inhibits apoptotic cell death and loss of the bcl–2 protein in B–chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells in vitro. Panayiotidis P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):439–45
Interleukin 4 prevents the induction of tissue factor mRNA in human monocytes in response to LPS or PMA stimulation. Ramani M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):462–8
Interleukin–8 secretion and 15–lipoxygenase activity in rheumatoid arthritis: in vitro anti–inflammatory effects by interleukin–4 and interleukin–10, but not by interleukin–1 receptor antagonist protein. Deleuran B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):520–5
Interleukin–4 plus tumor necrosis factor alpha augments the antigenicity of melanoma cells. Hoon DS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Nov;37(6):378–84
Inhibition by interleukin 4 of leukemia inhibitory factor–, interleukin 6–, and dexamethasone–induced differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells: role of c–myc and junB proto–oncogenes. Kasukabe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):592–7
Inhibitory effect of interleukin 4 on production of interleukin 6 by adult T–cell leukemia cells. Mori N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4643–7
Interleukin 4 regulates G1 cell cycle progression in gastric carcinoma cells. Morisaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1113–8
Taxol induces the hematopoietic growth factor granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in murine B–cells by stabilization of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor nuclear RNA. Pluznik DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4150–4
Leukemia inhibitory factor in long–term adherent layer cultures: increased levels of bioactive protein in leukemia and modulation by IL–4, IL–1 beta, and TNF–alpha. Wetzler M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1837–42
Inhibition of lymphocyte adherence to rat lacrimal acinar epithelium by interleukin–4 and transforming growth factor–beta 1. Elfaki MG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan; 153(1):154–62
Human renal cell carcinoma cells are sensitive to the cytotoxic effect of a chimeric protein composed of human interleukin–4 and Pseudomonas exotoxin. Puri RK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):369–79
Leukotriene B4 enhances IL–4–induced IgE production from normal human lymphocytes. Yamaoka KA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):124–34
Differential regulation of tumour necrosis factor receptors (TNF–R) by IL–4; upregulation of P55 and P75 TNF–R

on synovial joint mononuclear cells. Cope AP, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):205–12

Interleukin 7 as interleukin 9 drives phytohemagglutinin–activated T cells through several cell cycles; no synergism between interleukin 7, interleukin 9 and interleukin 4. Lehrnbecher T, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May; 6(3):279–84

IL–4 inhibits binding and cytotoxicity of NK cells to vascular endothelium. Paganin C, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar; 6(2):135–40

Cytokine regulation of parathyroid hormone–related protein messenger ribonucleic acid levels in mouse spleen: paradoxical effects of interferon–gamma and interleukin–4. Funk JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):351–8

Activation pathways triggered by interleukin–4 in the human plasmacytoma cell line RPMI–8226—differences with resting B lymphocytes. Lasfar A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):213–21

Interleukin 4 inhibits the proliferation and promotes the maturation of human leukemic early B cells. Ouaaz F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Nov;51(5):276–81

Allergy–associated I epsilon and Ec epsilon receptor II (CD23b) genes activated via binding of an interleukin–4–induced transcription factor to a novel responsive element. Köhler I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3066–71

B–T cell interactions modulate inhibitory effects of interleukin–4 on human B cell proliferation. Taieb J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):480–4

Differential regulation of the expression of CD38 and human leukocyte antigen–DR on CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells by interleukin–4 and interferon–gamma. Snoeck HW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1480–6

Interleukin–13 stimulates interleukin–6 production by human keratinocytes. Similarity with interleukin–4. Derocq JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):32–6

Human interleukin–13 activates the interleukin–4–dependent transcription factor NF–IL4 sharing a DNA binding motif with an interferon–gamma–induced nuclear binding factor. Köhler I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):187–92

Interleukin 4 inhibits the production of some acute–phase proteins by human hepatocytes in primary culture. Loyer P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):215–20

Interleukin–4 inhibits proliferation of human leukemic megakaryoblast cell line MHH 225. Hassan HT, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):61–6

Differential capacity of various anti–Ig reagents to synergize with interleukin–4 to induce clonal expansion in resting and activated B cells. Gutiérrez C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Dec;189(5):472–82

Synergistic effect of IL–4 and TNF–alpha in the induction of monocytic differentiation of a mouse myeloid leukaemic cell line (WEHI–3B JCS). Leung KN, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):65–72

Human IL–10 reduces the number of IL–4–induced IgE B cells in cultures of atopic mononuclear cells. Bober LA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):26–31

Regulation of interleukin–5 production by interleukin–4, interferon–alpha, transforming growth factor–beta and interleukin–6. Enokihara H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):44–5

Effect of interferon–gamma, interleukin–2 and interleukin–4 on cyclosporin–A–mediated inhibition of anti–CD3–induced T–lymphocyte proliferation. Fitzpatrick L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(4):289–93

Interleukin–4 inhibits bone resorption and acutely increases cytosolic Ca2+ in murine osteoclasts. Bizzarri C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13817–24

Interleukin–4 stimulates cGMP production by IFN–gamma–activated human monocytes. Involvement of the nitric oxide synthase pathway. Kolb JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9811–6

Interleukin (IL)–3 and granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor, but not IL–4, induce tyrosine phosphorylation, activation, and association of SHPTP2 with Grb2 and phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase. Welham MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23764–8

Effects of interleukin–4 on the formation of macrophages and osteoclast–like cells. Riancho JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Nov;8(11):1337–44

Interleukin 4 increases type 5 acid phosphatase mRNA expression in murine bone marrow macrophages. Lacey DL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar;54(3):365–71

Role of interleukin–4 in human immunoglobulin E formation in hu–PBL–SCID mice. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):711–7

An interleukin 4 (IL–4) mutant protein inhibits both IL–4 or IL–13–induced human immunoglobulin G4 (IgG4) and IgE synthesis and B cell proliferation: support for a common component shared by IL–4 and IL–13 receptors. Aversa G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2213–8

CD28–induced costimulation of T helper type 2 cells mediated by induction of responsiveness to interleukin 4. McArthur JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1645–53

Interleukin 5 induces S mu–S gamma 1 DNA rearrangement in B cells activated with dextran–anti–IgD antibodies and interleukin 4: a three component model for Ig class switching. Mandler R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1; 178(5):1577–86

Antigen–specific activation, tolerization, and reactivation of the interleukin 4 pathway in vivo. Röcken M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1885–93

Suppression of monocyte function and differential regulation of IL–1 and IL–1ra by IL–4 contribute to resolution of experimental arthritis. Allen JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4344–51

Production of soluble IL–4 receptors by murine spleen cells is regulated by T cell activation and IL–4. Chilton PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5907–17

IL–4 directly modulates function of a model human intestinal epithelium. Colgan SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2122–9

IL–4 inhibits growth factor–stimulated rheumatoid synoviocyte proliferation by blocking the early phases of the cell cycle. Dechanet J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4908–17

Mechanisms of IL–4–mediated suppression of IP–10 gene expression in murine macrophages. Deng W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2130–6

Effects of IL–13 on phenotype, cytokine production, and cytotoxic function of human monocytes. Comparison with IL–4 and modulation by IFN–gamma or IL–10. de Waal Malefyt R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6370–81

IL–4 is essential for the systemic transfer of delayed hypersensitivity by T cell lines. Role of gamma/delta cells. Dieli F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2698–704

Tissue–specific regulation of IL–6 production by IL–4. Differential effects of IL–4 on nuclear factor–kappa B activity in monocytes and fibroblasts. Donnelly RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5603–12

Macrophage–colony–stimulating factor expression by anti–CD45 stimulated human monocytes is transcriptionally up–regulated by IL–1 beta and inhibited by IL–4 and IL–10. Gruber MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1354–61

Vimentin expression is differentially regulated by IL–2 and IL–4 in murine T cells. Hornbeck PV, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4013–21

Sequential switching from mu to epsilon via gamma 4 in human B cells stimulated with IL–4 and hydrocortisone. Jabara HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4528–33

IL–10–induced factors belonging to the p91 family of proteins bind to IFN–gamma–responsive promoter elements. Lehmann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):165–72

Protective effects of IL–4 and IL–10 against immune complex–induced lung injury. Mulligan MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5666–74

Selective induction of the beta chemokine C10 by IL–4 in mouse macrophages. Orlofsky A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5084–91

Hypercross–linking surface IgM or IgD receptors on mature B cells induces apoptosis that is reversed by costimulation with IL–4 and anti–CD40. Parry SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2821–9

IL–4 treatment of small splenic B cells induces costimulatory molecules B7–1 and B7–2. Stack RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5723–33

TNF abrogates the response of the CT.4S cell line to IL–4 [letter] Ramsdell F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):299–301

Expansion of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from human tumors using the T–cell growth factors interleukin–2 and interleukin–4. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov; 14(4):336–47

Growth and autologous tumor lysis by tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from metastatic melanoma expanded in interleukin–2 or interleukin–2 plus interleukin–4. Lindgren CG, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):322–8

IL–4 induces chemotaxis of blood eosinophils from atopic dermatitis patients, but not from normal individuals. Dubois GR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):843–6

Interleukin–4 induces tissue eosinophilia in mice: correlation with its in vitro capacity to stimulate the endothelial cell–dependent selective transmigration of human eosinophils. Moser R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Nov; 122(5):567–75

Mechanism of suppression of nitric oxide synthase expression by interleukin–4 in primary mouse macrophages. Bogdan C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):227–33

Heterogeneous spontaneous and interleukin–4–induced nitric oxide production by human monocytes. Mautino G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):15–20

IL–4 and IL–13 have overlapping but distinct effects on HIV production in monocytes. Mikovits JA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):340–6

Molecular mechanisms of IL–4 effect on HIV expression in promonocytic cell lines and primary human monocytes. Naif H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):335–9

Beta 2–adrenoceptor agonists regulate the IL–4–induced phenotypical changes and IgE–dependent functions in normal human monocytes. Paul–Eugène N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):313–20

Interleukin–4 induces proliferation and activation of microglia but suppresses their induction of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression. Suzumura A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Sep;53(2):209–18

IL–4 inhibits IL–2 induction of LAK cytotoxicity in lymphocytes from a variety of lymphoid tissues. Colquhoun SD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov;55(5):486–92

Inhibition by interleukin–4 of constitutive beta interferon synthesis in mouse macrophages. Nickolaus P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6763–6

TGF beta 1 and IL–4 have opposing effects on the proliferation of chronic phase chronic myeloid leukaemic cells stimulated by G–CSF in vitro. Mahendra P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5–6):449–55

Interleukin–4 (IL–4) inhibits proliferation and spontaneous cytokine release by chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Reittie JE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):55–60

Interleukin–4–mediated inhibition of C–Fos mRNA expression: role of the lipoxygenase directed pathway. Dokter WH, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1181–4

IL–4 inhibits the LPS–induced expression of CD14 and monocyte–specific esterase mRNA in MONO–MAC–6 cells. Quentmeier H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1551–6

Interleukin–4 enhances murine bone marrow macrophage M–CSF receptor expression by a posttranscriptional mechanism. Gibbons R, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):85–92

Evidence for a critical role for the cytoplasmic region of the interleukin 2 (IL–2) receptor gamma chain in IL–2, IL–4, and IL–7 signalling. Kawahara A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5433–40

Effects of IL–4 and Fc gamma receptor II engagement on Egr–1 expression during stimulation of B lymphocytes by membrane immunoglobulin crosslinking. Klaus SJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1553–8

Interleukin–6 (IL–6) production and cell growth of cultured human ameningiomas:–interactions with interleukin–1 beta (IL–1 beta) and interleukin–4 (IL–4) in vitro. Boyle–Walsh E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):129–32

Modulation of proliferation and antigen expression of a cloned human glioblastoma by interleukin–4 alone and in combination with tumor necrosis factor–alpha and/or interferon–gamma. Iwasaki K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):489–93; discussion 493–4

Interleukin 12 acts directly on CD4+ T cells to enhance priming for interferon gamma production and diminishes interleukin 4 inhibition of such priming. Seder RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10188–92

Actions of interleukin–4 on prostaglandin biosynthesis by human amnion cells. Adamson S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Mar; 50(3):133–5

An interleukin–4–induced transcription factor: IL–4 Stat. Hou J, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 16;265(5179):1701–6

Requirement of tyrosine phosphorylation for rapid activation of a DNA binding factor by IL–4. Kotanides H, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1265–7

The effect of interleukin–4 on tumour necrosis factor–alpha induced expression of tissue factor and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Martin NB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20; 70(6):1037–42

[Anti–inflammatory properties of interleukin–4 (editorial)] Miossec P. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb;60(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production and inhibition of eosinophil colony stimulating factor by lymphocytes from patients with bronchial asthma] Tanida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31(12):1534–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Actions of interleukin–4 on prostaglandin biosynthesis at the chorion–decidual interface. Adamson S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1442–7

IL–4 down–regulates IL–2–, IL–3–, and GM–CSF–induced cytokine gene expression in peripheral blood monocytes. Cluitmans FH, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):293–8

IL–4–induced migration of eosinophils in allergic inflammation. Dubois GR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:268–73

Piecemeal degranulation of mast cells in the inflammatory eyelid lesions of interleukin–4 transgenic mice. Evidence of mast cell histamine release in vivo by diamine oxidase–gold enzyme–affinity ultrastructural cytochemistry. Dvorak AM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3600–12

The secondary antigen–specific IgE response in murine lymphocytes is resistant to blockade by anti–IL4 antibody and an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide for IL4 mRNA. Haruna K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):52–64

IgE production in atopic patients is not related to IL–4 production. van der Pouw Kraan CT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):254–9

Regulation of B–cell immune responses: predominant role of interleukin–4 in triggering cell proliferation and Ig production in competent B cells. Or R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):141–9

STF–IL–4: a novel IL–4–induced signal transducing factor. Schindler C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1350–6

Production of IL–1 and its receptor antagonist is regulated differently by IFN–gamma and IL–4 in human monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Sone S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):657–63

Interleukin 13, an interleukin 4–like cytokine that acts on monocytes and B cells, but not on T cells. Zurawski G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):19–26 (45 ref.)

IL–4 receptor expression by SAC–activated B–lymphocytes: its role in B–cell proliferation and the effect of cyclosporine (CsA), prednisolone and verapamil. Degiannis D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(7):829–32

Possible role of tyrosine kinase activity in interleukin 4–induced expression of germ–line C epsilon transcripts in a human Burkitt lymphoma B–cell line, DND39. Ikizawa K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):620–4

Interleukin-4-dependent proliferation dissociates p44erk-1, p42erk-2, and p21ras activation from cell growth. Welham MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5865-73

Multiple hemopoietins, with the exception of interleukin-4, induce modification of Shc and mSos1, but not their translocation. Welham MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21165-76

Efficient presentation of soluble antigen by cultured human dendritic cells is maintained by granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor plus interleukin 4 and downregulated by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Sallusto F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1109-18

Anti-IL-4 treatment of Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice inhibits development of T cells and non-B, non-T cells expressing Th2 cytokines while decreasing egg-induced hepatic fibrosis. Cheever AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):753-9

CD40-activated surface IgD-positive lymphocytes constitute the long term IL-4-dependent proliferating B cell pool. Galibert L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):22-9

Regulation of the murine Fc epsilon RII (CD23) gene. Functional characterization of an IL-4 enhancer element. Richards ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3453-66

Potential indirect anti-inflammatory effects of IL-4. Stimulation of human monocytes, macrophages, and endothelial cells by IL-4 increases aminopeptidase-N activity (CD13; EC 3.4.11.2). van Hal PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2718-28

Interleukin-4 affects phenotype and proliferative response of peripheral blood lymphocytes from glioblastoma patients after specific or nonspecific in vitro stimulation. Faber C, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):113-8

The interleukin-4 receptor: signal transduction by a hematopoietin receptor. Keegan AD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):272-9 (74 ref.)

Human interleukin 4. Banchereau J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):43-53 (62 ref.)

Encephalitogenic Th1 cells are inhibited by Th2 cells with related peptide specificity: relative roles of interleukin (IL)-4 and IL-10. van der Veen RC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Nov-Dec;48(2):213-20

Enhanced pulmonary histopathology induced by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) challenge of formalin-inactivated RSV-immunized BALB/c mice is abrogated by depletion of interleukin-4 (IL-4) and IL-10. Connors M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5321-5

Involvement of the Jak-3 Janus kinase in signalling by interleukins 2 and 4 in lymphoid and myeloid cells. Witthuhn BA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):153-7

Effects of interleukin 4 on human B-cell growth and differentiation. Banchereau J, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct; 144(8):601-5 (46 ref.)

Regulation of the human IgE response by IL4 and IL13. de Vries JE, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):597-601 (34 ref.)

Effects of interleukin 4 on monocyte functions: comparison to interleukin 13. de Waal Malefyt R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):629-33 (45 ref.)

Structure of the IL4 receptor and signal transduction mechanism of IL4. Izuhara K, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):584-90 (56 ref.)

Characterization of the interleukin 4 receptor. Structure and signal transduction pathways. Keegan AD, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):590-6 (54 ref.)

Interleukin-4-deficient mice. Müller W, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):637-8 (4 ref.)

Regulatory role of IL4 and other cytokines in T helper cell development in an alpha beta TCR transgenic mouse system. O'Garra A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct; 144(8):620-5 (29 ref.)

Regulatory and immunopathological roles of IL4 in experimental schistosomiasis. Oswald IP, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):643-8 (28 ref.)

Inhibition of cell-mediated immunity by IL4 and IL10. Powrie F, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):639-43 (23 ref.)

Regulatory role of IL4 and other cytokines in the function and development of human T-cell clones. Romagnani S. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):625-8 (23 ref.)

Interleukin 4 targeting of immunoglobulin heavy chain class-switch recombination. Rothman P. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):579-83 (45 ref.)

IL4 dictates T-cell differentiation. Swain SL. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):616-20 (22 ref.)

The anti-tumour and proinflammatory actions of IL4. Tepper RI. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):633-7 (30 ref.)

Production of IL4 by human T cells and regulation of differentiation of T-cell subsets by IL4. Yssel H, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):610-6 (42 ref.)

Interleukin-4 is a critical mediator of the effector phase of cell-mediated reactions. Salerno A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3295-6

[Interleukin-4: from B-lymphocyte to fibroblast] Salmon-Ehr V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Mar; 42(3):262-8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Regulation of in vitro release of TH2 type cytokines (IL-4, IL-6) in the T cell response to the trinitrophenyl (TNP) hapten. Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):406-11

Monoclonal non-specific suppressor factor (MNSF) inhibits the IL4 secretion by bone marrow-derived mast cell (BMMC). Nakamura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21; 339(3):239-42

A minority subpopulation of CD4+ T cells directs the development of naive CD4+ T cells into IL-4-secreting cells. Gollob KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5180-8

Secretion of IL-4 from human basophils. The relationship between IL-4 mRNA and protein in resting and stimulated basophils. MacGlashan D Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3006-16

Costimulator dependence of lymphokine secretion by naive and activated CD4+ T lymphocytes from TCR transgenic mice. McKnight AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5220-5

IgE-dependent IL-4 secretion by human basophils. The relationship between cytokine production and histamine release in mixed leukocyte cultures. Schroeder JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1808-17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interleukin-4: new diabetes champion? [news] Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):219-20

Rationale for the utilization of interleukin-4, an immune-recognition induced cytokine, in cancer immunotherapy. Costello R, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jan; 2(1):54-7 (51 ref.)

Phase II studies of recombinant human interleukin-4 in advanced renal cancer and malignant melanoma. Margolin K, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):147-53

INTERLEUKIN-5

[Interleukin-5] Yamaguchi Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1287-93 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Interleukin-5 gene expression in nasal mucosa and changes in amount of interleukin-5 in nasal lavage fluid after antigen challenge. Terada N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):203-8

Clinical significance of measuring levels of sputum and serum ECP and serum IL-5 in bronchial asthma. Motojima S, et al. **Allergy** 1993;48(17 Suppl):98-106; discussion 110-1

Expansion of CD3+CD4-CD8- T cell population expressing high levels of IL-5 in Omenn's syndrome. Melamed I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):14-21

Detection of interleukin-5 messenger RNA and interleukin-5 protein in bronchial biopsies from asthma by nonradioactive in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Fukuda T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):584-93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of interleukin-5 and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor by T cells of patients with bronchial asthma in response to Dermatophagoides farinae and its relation to eosinophil colony-stimulating factor. Kamei T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct; 9(4):378-85

Purification and characterisation of recombinant murine interleukin-5 glycoprotein, from a Baculovirus expression system. Mitchell DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):332S

The regulation of interleukin 5 and interleukin 3 gene expression in human T cells. Van Straaten JF, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):229-34

Major histocompatibility complex regulation of interleukin-5 production in the mouse. Dieli F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2897-902

Leukotriene B4 induces interleukin 5 generation from human T lymphocytes. Yamaoka KA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2392-8

Expression of interleukin 5 by the CD4+CD45R0+ subset of human T cells. Sewell WA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992; 6(4):295-302

Regulation of interleukin-5 production by interleukin-4, interferon-alpha, transforming growth factor-beta and interleukin-6. Enokihara H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):44-5

Regulation of interleukin-5 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from atopic patients with FK506, cyclosporin A and glucocorticoid. Mori A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):32-5

Antigen dependent release of interleukin 5 in vitro from spleen cells of mice infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Sugaya H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 23(7):865-9

Glucocorticoids suppressed production and gene expression of interleukin-5 by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in atopic patients and normal subjects. Okayama H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun;93(6):1006-12

Elevated production of interleukin-4 and interleukin-5 by T cells in a child with idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Takamizawa M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun;93(6):1076-8

1,1'-Ethylidenebis(tryptophan) (Peak E) induces functional activation of human eosinophils and interleukin 5 production from T lymphocytes: association of eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome with a L-tryptophan contaminant. Yamaoka KA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;14(1):50-60

Interleukin 5 synthesis by eosinophils: association with granules and immunoglobulin-dependent secretion. Dubucquoi S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):703-8

Response to influenza infection in mice with a targeted disruption in the interferon gamma gene. Graham MB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1725-32

CD30 defines a subset of activated human T cells that produce IFN-gamma and IL-5 and exhibit enhanced B cell helper activity. Alzona M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2861-7

Granuloma eosinophils enhance IL-5 production by lymphocytes from mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Metwali A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):7048-56

B7/CD28-dependent IL-5 production by human resting T cells is inhibited by IL-10. Schandené L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4368-74

Antigen-specific production of lymphokines is influenced by the MHC/antigen complex presented to T lymphocytes. Dieli F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3297-8

[Cyclosporin A inhibits interleukin 5 (IL-5) production from human peripheral lymphocytes] Kimura T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 May;43(5):645-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Increased circulating levels of interleukin-5 in a case of steroid-resistant hypereosinophilic syndrome with ileal involvement. Longcope Firm of the Osler Housestaff. Fang J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):129-31 (5 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

The three-dimensional structure of human interleukin-5 at 2.4-angstroms resolution: implication for the structures of other cytokines. Wells TN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:118-27

Modelling of interhelical contacts in interferons-beta, -gamma, and dimeric interleukin-5. Denesyuk AI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1401-5

Purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of murine interleukin-5. Boodhoo A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 12;241(2):269-72

GENETICS

Interleukin-5 gene expression in nasal mucosa and changes in amount of interleukin-5 in nasal lavage fluid after antigen challenge. Terada N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):203-8

IL-5 mRNA expression in blood lymphocytes from patients with Kimura's disease and parasite infection. Enokihara H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):69-73

T cells are the principal source of interleukin-5 mRNA in allergen-induced rhinitis. Ying S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;9(4):356-60

Mechanisms regulating the mRNA levels of interleukin-5 and two other coordinately expressed lymphokines in the murine T lymphoma EL4.23. Naora H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3620-8

Major histocompatibility complex regulation of interleukin-5 production in the mouse. Dieli F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2897-902

Expression, purification and crystallization of fully active, glycosylated human interleukin-5. Guisez Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1-2):49-52

Signals and nuclear factors that regulate the expression of interleukin-4 and interleukin-5 genes in helper T cells. Lee HJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):594-604 (41 ref.)

Glucocorticoids suppressed production and gene expression of interleukin-5 by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in atopic patients and normal subjects. Okayama H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun;93(6):1006-12

cAMP activates the IL-5 promoter synergistically with phorbol ester through the signaling pathway involving protein kinase A in mouse thymoma line EL-4. Lee HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6135-42

[Detection of IL-5 mRNA in bronchial biopsies from asthmatics by non-radioactive in situ hybridization] Numao T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31 Suppl:132-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced eosinophil luminol-dependent chemiluminescence and complement receptor expression by platelet-activating factor and interleukin-5. Tsai JJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):5-11

Recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing interleukin-5 stimulate an earlier appearance of antibody-secreting cells in the lung. Janardhana V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2266-9

Functional analysis of thymic B cells. Fukuba Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb;190(1-2):150-63

Interleukin-5 is necessary for eosinophilia induced by cyclophosphamide in immunized mice. Mu HH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):452-8

The acquisition of cytokine responsiveness by murine B cells: a role for antigen and IL-5 in the induction of IL-2

receptors. Poudrier J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar; 81(3):373–80

Eosinophil survival activity identified as interleukin-5 is associated with eosinophil recruitment and degranulation and lung injury twenty-four hours after segmental antigen lung challenge. Ohnishi T, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Oct;92(4):607–15

IL-4- and IL-5-dependent protective immunity to Onchocerca volvulus infective larvae in BALB/cBYJ mice. Lange AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):205–11

Effect of anti-IL-5 monoclonal antibody on allergic bronchial eosinophilia and airway hyperresponsiveness in mice. Nagai H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(15):PL243–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterisation of recombinant murine interleukin-5 glycoprotein, from a Baculovirus expression system. Mitchell DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):332S

METABOLISM

IL-5 and IL-5 receptor expression on human eosinophils in relation to eosinophil activation. Chihara J, et al.
Biotechnol Ther 1993;4(3–4):271–83 (53 ref.)

Abnormal cytokine expression in Sézary and adult T-cell leukemia cells correlates with the functional diversity between these T-cell malignancies. Tendler CL, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4430–5

Evidence for eosinophil activation in eosinophilic cystitis. Dubucquoi S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(3):254–8

Comparative analysis of the kinetics of binding and internalization of IL-5 in murine IL-5 receptors of high and low affinity. Mita S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6924–32

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of IL-3, IL-5, and GM-CSF on normal human eosinophil and neutrophil C3b-induced degranulation. Carlson M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):437–42

Priming of eosinophil and neutrophil migratory responses by interleukin 3 and interleukin 5. Håkansson L, et al.
APMIS 1994 Apr;102(4):308–16

Purification of soluble murine interleukin 5 (IL-5) receptor alpha expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells and its action as an IL-5 antagonist. Tsuruoka N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Nov 15;307(1):133–7

Tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc is induced by IL-3, IL-5 and GM-CSF. Dorsch M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Apr 15;200(1):562–8

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-3 (IL-3), and IL-5 greatly enhance the interaction of human eosinophils with opsonized particles by changing the affinity of complement receptor type 3. Blom M, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2978–84

RANTES- and interleukin-8-induced responses in normal human eosinophils: effects of priming with interleukin-5. Schweizer RC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3697–704

Differential modulatory effect of IL-5 on MHC class II expression by macrophages and B cells. Rizzo LV.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1992;25(5):509–13

Modulation of immunological histamine release from human lung fragments by stem cell factor, IL-3, IL-5 and GM-CSF: comparison with human leukocytes. Louis R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):18–25

Mechanism of eosinophil infiltration in the patient with subcutaneous angioblastic lymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia (Kimura's disease). Mechanism of eosinophil chemotaxis mediated by candida antigen and IL-5. Terada N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):18–20

Effects of eosinophilotropic cytokines on differentiation of an eosinophil cell line, YY-1. Ueno M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1994;104(1):60–2 (6 ref.)

Effect of c-kit ligand (stem cell factor) in combination with interleukin-5, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and interleukin-3, on eosinophil lineage. Kobayashi H. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1–2):21–6

Interleukin 5 induces S mu-S gamma 1 DNA rearrangement in B cells activated with dextran-anti-IgD antibodies and interleukin 4: a three component model for Ig class switching. Mandler R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1; 178(5):1577–86

The chemokine RANTES is more than a chemoattractant: characterization of its effect on human eosinophil oxidative metabolism and morphology in comparison with IL-5 and GM-CSF. Kapp A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 102(6):906–14

Effect of anti-IL-5 monoclonal antibody on allergic bronchial eosinophilia and airway hyperresponsiveness in mice. Nagai H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(15):PL243–7

[Protein phosphorylation in interleukin-5 (IL-5)-stimulated human peripheral blood eosinophils] Shimizu Y, et al.
Arerugi 1993 Dec;42(12):1788–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukin-5 preferentially recruits eosinophils from vessels in nasal mucosa. Terada N, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;506:57–60

Inhibitory effect of the TRFK-5 anti-IL-5 antibody in a guinea pig model of asthma. Mauser PJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1623–7

Modulation of the enhanced migration of eosinophils from the airways of sensitized guinea pigs: role of IL-5. Coëffier E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:274–81

Effects of interleukin-5 inhibition on antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness and cell accumulation in guinea pigs. Milne AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:282–7

The biology of interleukin-5 and its receptor. Mahanty S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(5):624–34 (114 ref.)

The identification of an eosinophil differentiation factor in culture supernatant of mononuclear cells from asthmatics. Tsai JJ, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Aug;25(3):196–207

Expression of the transforming growth factor-alpha gene by human eosinophils is regulated by interleukin-3, interleukin-5, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Brach MA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 Mar;24(3):646–50

Interleukin-5 expressed by a recombinant virus vector enhances specific mucosal IgA responses in vivo. Ramsay AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3141–5

IL-5 accounts for the mouse pleural eosinophil accumulation triggered by antigen but not by LPS. Bozza PT, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1994 Mar-Apr;27(2):131–6

Study on the IL-5 expression in allergic nasal mucosa. Saito H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):39–40

Role of bcl-2 and IL-5 in the regulation of anti-IgM-induced growth arrest and apoptosis in immature B cell lines. A cooperative regulation model for B cell clonal deletion. Kamesaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3294–305

[Cytokine and inflammation: role of IL-5 and its receptor system in inflammation] Takatsu K.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1993 Nov;102(5):301–12 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INTERLEUKIN-6

see related
HYBRIDOMAS
PLASMACYTOMA

Augmented production of interleukin 6 by co-culture of human bone marrow adherent cells and human leukemic cells. Kubota A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993; 47(9):379–84

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interleukin-6 exacerbates glomerulonephritis in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Ryffel B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May; 144(5):927–37

An inflammatory eruption associated with recombinant human IL-6. Fleming TE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):534–6

ANALYSIS

Interleukin-1-beta, interleukin-6, and interferon-gamma in suction blister fluids of involved and uninolved skin and in sera of psoriatic patients. Bonifati C, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:23–4

Effect of a bronchial provocation test with house-dust mite on blood eosinophilia, eosinophil cationic protein, soluble interleukin-2 receptor, and interleukin-6 in asthmatic children. Van Bever HP, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug; 48(6):443–9

Amniotic fluid interleukin-6 levels correlate with histologic chorioamnionitis and amniotic fluid cultures in patients in premature labor with intact membranes. Greig PC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Oct;169(4):1035–44

Detection of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6, and fetal fibronectin in the lower genital tract during pregnancy: relation to outcome. Inglis SR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul;171(1):5–10

The diagnostic and prognostic value of amniotic fluid white blood cell count, glucose, interleukin-6, and gram stain in patients with preterm labor and intact membranes. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct; 169(4):805–16

A comparative study of the diagnostic performance of amniotic fluid glucose, white blood cell count, interleukin-6, and gram stain in the detection of microbial invasion in patients with preterm premature rupture of membranes. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):839–51

Cytokines in semen of normal men and of patients with andrological diseases. Comhaire F, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1994 Mar-Apr;31(2–3):99–103

Amniotic fluid interleukin-6 determinations are of diagnostic and prognostic value in preterm labor. Romero R, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1993 Sep-Oct;30(2–3):167–83

Cytokines in plasma and ultrafiltrate during continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration. Tønnesen E, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Dec;21(6):752–8

Secondary thrombocytosis [letter; comment] De Benedetti F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):170–1. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jan;68(1):88–90.

High levels of interleukin-6 are associated with low tumor burden and low growth fraction in multiple myeloma. Ballester OF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1903–8

Clinical value of amniotic fluid interleukin-6 determinations in the management of preterm labour. Dudley DJ, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jul;101(7):592–7

Serum and ascitic fluid levels of interleukin-1, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in patients with ovarian epithelial cancer. Moradi MM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15; 72(8):2433–40

Interleukin-6 level in serum and ascites as a prognostic factor in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Plante M, et al.
Cancer 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1882–8

Expression of interleukin 1 alpha, interleukin 6, and tumor necrosis factor alpha genes in human melanoma clones is associated with that of mutated N-RAS oncogene. Castelli C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4785–90

Significance of interleukin 6 in patients with sarcoidosis. Sahashi K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):156–60

Cytokines and infection in patients with cirrhosis [letter] Byl B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1015–6

High levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 in the ascitic fluid of cirrhotic patients with spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Zeni F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):218–23

High interleukin-6 concentrations in hepatic ascites [letter; comment] Andus T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):219–20 . Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1991 Jan;36(1):123–4.

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis is associated with high levels of interleukin-6 and its secondary mediators in ascitic fluid. Propst T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 23(12):832–6

Elevated levels of interleukin-6 in ascites and serum from women with ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Friedlander MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):826–33

Extent of the acute phase response in fulminant hepatic failure. Izumi S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):982–6

Increased RAHA titer and interleukin-6 levels in the synovial fluid in a patient with polymyalgia rheumatica. Zen-nyoji A, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):484–6

Cytokines in vitreous humor: interleukin-6 is elevated in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Kauffmann DJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Mar;35(3):900–6

Dominance of activated T cells and interleukin-6 in aqueous humor in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease. Norose K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):33–9

Chromatographic characterization of HSV-1 gD 268–284 and IL-6 179–185 synthetic oligopeptides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography, automated Edman degradation and mass spectrometric analysis. Bösze S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 May 13; 668(2):345–51

Expression of interleukin-6 by intestinal enterocytes. Jones SC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1097–100

Cytokines in stools of children with inflammatory bowel disease or infective diarrhoea. Nicholls S, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1993 Aug;46(8):757–60

Gingival fluid IL-1 beta and IL-6 levels in menopause. Reinhardt RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Jan;21(1):22–5

A sensitive, specific immunobioassay for quantitation of human interleukin 6. Krakauer T. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Dec;14(4):267–77

Determination of haptoglobin expression in IL-6 treated HepG2 cells by ELISA and by RNA hybridization—evaluation of a quantitative method to measure IL-6. Boe A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16;171(2):157–67

A fast and sensitive colorimetric assay for IL-6 in hepatoma cells based on the production of a secreted form of alkaline phosphatase (SEAP). Gregory B, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1994 Mar 29;170(1):47–56

Preparation of F(ab')2 mu fragments from rat IgM monoclonal antibodies and their application to the enzyme immunoassay of mouse interleukin-6. Inouye K, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1994 May 16;171(2):239–44

Measurements of interleukin-6 in gingival crevicular fluid from adults with destructive periodontal disease. Geivelis M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Oct;64(10):980–3

Expression of HIV-1 and interleukin-6 in lumbosacral dorsal root ganglia of patients with AIDS [published erratum appears in Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1504–5] Yoshioka M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1120–30

[Cytokines and malaria. A study of TNF-alpha, IL1-beta, IL6 and IL2R in 28 patients] Nicolas P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1994;87(2):91–5; discussion 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The anti-inflammatory effect of an oral immunoglobulin (IgA-IgG) preparation and its possible relevance for the prevention of necrotizing enterocolitis. Wolf HM, et al.
Acta Paediatr Suppl 1994;396:37–40 (28 ref.)

Interferon-gamma antagonizes interleukin-6-induced expression of interleukin-4 receptors in murine myeloid cells by a transcriptional mechanism. Ruhl S, et al.
Blood 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2641–8

Inhibition by interleukin 4 of leukemia inhibitory factor-, interleukin 6-, and dexamethasone-induced differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells: role of c-myc and junB proto-oncogenes. Kasukabe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):592–7

Monocyte culture and adherence modifies LPS-induced IL-6 production and inhibition by hydrocortisone. Breuninger L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):264–72

Phorbol ester inhibits DNA synthesis induced by interleukin-6 in TSH-pretreated FRTL-5 cells. Nishiyama S, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 May;20(2):193–200

Human recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist

prevents adrenocorticotropin, but not interleukin-6 responses to bacterial endotoxin in rats. Schotanus K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2461-8

Oncostatin M binds directly to gp130 and behaves as interleukin-6 antagonist on a cell line expressing gp130 but lacking functional oncostatin M receptors. Sporeno E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):10991-5

Measurement of IL-6 inhibitory activity in cultured cell supernatants and lysates. Twigg HL 3rd, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):283-92

The anti-estrogen tamoxifen blocks the stimulatory effects of interleukin-6 on 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in MCF-7 cells. Speirs V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):605-11

Combination of cyclosporine and splenectomy suppresses interleukin-6 production and major histocompatibility complex class II expression and prolongs cardiac xenograft survival. Peterson SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1001-5

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone abolishes IL-1- and IL-6-induced corticotropin-releasing factor release from the hypothalamus in vitro. Lyson K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):191-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytokine induction in vitro in mouse brain endothelial cells and astrocytes by exposure to mouse hepatitis virus (MHV-4, JHM). Joseph J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:443-8

Ethanol affects macrophage production of IL-6 and susceptibility to infection by Legionella pneumophila. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:169-73 (19 ref.)

Alterations in interleukin-6 production by LPS- and Con A-stimulated mixed splenocytes, spleen macrophages and lymphocytes in prenatally diazepam-exposed rats. Schreiber AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul;39(3-4):166-73

Association of interleukin-6 in the pathogenesis of acutely fatal SIVsmm/PBj-14 in pigtailed macaques. Birx DL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1123-9

Dexamethasone inhibits production of interleukin-6 by cultured cardiac myxoma cells. Sakamoto H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):704-5

Differential mRNA expression and production of interleukin-6 in placental trophoblast and villous core compartments. Kauma SW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct;30(2-3):131-5

Alveolar macrophages from patients with beryllium disease and sarcoidosis express increased levels of mRNA for tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 but not interleukin-1 beta. Bost TW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):506-13

Modulation of accessory cell function and interleukin-6 production by the HIV-1 tat gene. Iwamoto GK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):580-5

Regulation of rat pulmonary endothelial cell interleukin-6 production by bleomycin: effects of cellular fatty acid composition. Karmiol S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;9(6):628-36

Glucocorticoid inhibition of interleukin-1-induced interleukin-6 production by human lung fibroblasts: evidence for transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulatory mechanisms. Zitnik RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):643-50

Synthesis of preparative amounts of biologically active interleukin-6 using a continuous-flow cell-free translation system. Volyanik EV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct; 214(1):289-94

Interleukin-6 production in B-cell neoplasias and Castleman's disease: evidence for an additional paracrine loop. Burger R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jul;69(1):25-31

Coordinate inhibition by some antioxidants of TNF alpha, IL-1 beta, and IL-6 production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Eugui EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:171-84

Involvement of both cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in platelet-activating factor-induced interleukin-6 production by alveolar macrophages. Thivierge M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28; 725:213-22

Augmentation of interleukin-6 (IL-6) expression in squamous carcinoma cells and normal human keratinocytes treated with recombinant anti-neoplastic protein (ACP). McKenzie RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3A):1165-8

Induction of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6 by outer membrane proteins of Shigella in spleen cells and macrophages of mice. Czarny A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):153-7

Correlation of interleukin-6 production and disease activity in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Roche NE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1286-94

gamma-Interferon, interleukin-4 and interleukin-6 in vitro production in old subjects. Candore G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(4):275-80

Increased interleukin 6 mRNA expression by peripheral blood T cells from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nakamura T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(3):171-9

Beta 2-microglobulin modified with advanced glycation end products induces interleukin-6 from human macrophages: role in the pathogenesis of hemodialysis-associated amyloidosis. Iida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1235-41

Systemic production of interleukin-6 following acute inflammation. Ohzato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1556-62

Production of interleukin-1, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor alpha in the uterus of pseudopregnant mice [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1993 Dec;49(6):1385] Choudhuri R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep; 49(3):596-603

Human cytomegalovirus alters interleukin-6 production by endothelial cells. Almeida GD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):370-6

Excessive production of transforming growth factor-beta by bone marrow stromal cells in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia inhibits growth of hematopoietic precursors and interleukin-6 production. Lagneaux L, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2379-85

Regulation of endothelial and mesothelial cell function by interleukin-13: selective induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 and amplification of interleukin-6 production. Sironi M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1913-21

Adhesion of human myeloma-derived cell lines to bone marrow stromal cells stimulates interleukin-6 secretion. Uchiyama H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3712-20

Transactivation of the human interleukin-6 gene by human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 Tax protein. Yamashita I, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1573-8

Prostaglandin E2 stimulates the production of interleukin-6 by neonatal mouse parietal bones. Holt I, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Apr;25(1):47-57

Endogenous production of tumor necrosis factor by primary cultures of murine calvarial cells: influence on IL-6 production and osteoclast development. Passeri G, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Feb;24(2):109-26

Spontaneous in vitro differentiation of a myoepithelial cell line (PA 16/23) from a pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland is associated with reduced production of the autocrine growth factor interleukin 6. Gallo O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1065-71

Immunodeficiency and IL-6 production by peripheral blood monocytes in multicentric Castleman's disease. Ishiyama T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):483-9

Expression of interleukin-6 (IL-6) and interleukin-6 receptor (IL-6R) mRNAs in rat brain during postnatal development. Gadient RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):10-4

Traumatic injury induces interleukin-6 production by human astrocytes. Hariri RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4; 636(1):139-42

Differential influence of haloperidol and sulpiride on dopamine receptors and peptide mRNA levels in the rat striatum and pituitary. Jaber M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1-2):14-20

Intrapleural production of interleukin 6 during mesothelioma and its modulation by gamma-interferon treatment. Monti G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4419-23

Inhibitory effect of interleukin 4 on production of interleukin 6 by adult T-cell leukemia cells. Mori N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4643-7

Induction of interleukin-6 in the epidermis of mice in response to tumor-promoting agents. Vasunia KB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1723-7

Organ-association phenomena during sepsis. TNF and IL-6 in different macrophages. Meng XJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jun;106(6):458-62

Increased production of interleukin-6 and autoantibodies in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Wen CL, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;25(3):189-95

Monocyte culture and adherence modifies LPS-induced IL-6 production and inhibition by hydrocortisone. Breuninger L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):264-72

Hydrocortisone regulation of interleukin-6 protein production by a purified population of human peripheral blood monocytes. Breuninger LM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):205-14

Interleukin-1 and B7/CD28 interaction regulate interleukin-6 production by human T cells. Lorré K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;70(1):81-90

Induction of nitric oxide synthase in subsets of murine pulmonary fibroblasts: effect on fibroblast interleukin-6 production. Willis RA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):231-9

Production of interleukin-6 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in vitro is reduced in whole blood of severely malnourished children. Doherty JF, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar; 86(3):347-51

Leukaemia inhibitory factor and interleukin 6 are expressed at very low levels in the normal adult mouse and are induced by inflammation. Brown MA, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):300-9

Antilipid a monoclonal antibody HA-1A: immune complex clearance of endotoxin reduces TNF-alpha, IL-1 beta and IL-6 production. Katsikis P, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul; 5(4):348-53

Regulation of Fc-induced IL-6 from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ling ZD, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul; 5(4):379-85

Overall interleukin-6 production exceeds 7 mg/day in multiple myeloma complicated by sepsis. Lu ZY, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Nov;5(6):578-82

Interaction between oncostatin M, interleukin 1 and prostaglandin E2 in induction of IL-6 expression in human fibroblasts. Richards CD, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):40-7

Interleukin 6 gene transcripts are expressed in human atherosclerotic lesions. Seino Y, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan; 6(1):87-91

Individual cells simultaneously produce both IL-4 and IL-6 in vivo. Shirai A, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):329-36

Enhanced intestinal synthesis of interleukin-6 is related to the disease severity and activity in ulcerative colitis. Raab Y, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(1):44-9

Interleukin-1 beta stimulates interleukin-6 production in placental villous core mesenchymal cells. Kauma SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):457-60

Neurointermediate pituitary lobe cells synthesize and release interleukin-6 in vitro: effects of lipopolysaccharide and interleukin-1 beta. Spangelo BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):556-63

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in the perfused rat liver. Tran-Thi TA, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):363-70

Soluble CD23 potentiates interleukin-1-induced secretion of interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist by human monocytes. Herbelin A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1869-73

Divergent effects of interleukin-10 on cytokine production by mononuclear phagocytes and endothelial cells. Sironi M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2692-5

Cellular localization of interleukin 6 mRNA and interleukin 6 receptor mRNA in rat brain. Schöbitz B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1426-35

Fish oil increases the release of tumour necrosis factor and interleukin-6, and has no effect on the incidence of multiple organ failure in rats with peritonitis. Rosman C, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Oct;159(10):563-70

Interleukin-13 stimulates interleukin-6 production by human keratinocytes. Similarity with interleukin-4. Derocq JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):32-6

Regulation of interleukin-6 receptor expression by interleukin-6 in human monocytes--a re-examination. Schoester M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2-3):131-4

Altered interleukin-6 production by peritoneal leukocytes from patients with endometriosis. Rier SE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):294-9

Interleukin 6-producing gastric carcinoma with fever, hypergammaglobulinemia, and plasmacytosis in bone marrow. Tatsuno I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):543-7

Construction and characterization of adenovirus co-expressing hepatitis B virus surface antigen and interleukin-6. Lindley T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28; 138(1-2):165-70

Interleukin-6 production by brain tissue and cultured astrocytes infected with Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus. Rubio N, et al. **Glia** 1993 Sep;9(1):41-7

Endotoxin-induced cytokine gene expression and excretion in the liver. Luster MI, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):480-8

Insulin effect on interleukin 1 (IL-1) and interleukin 6 (IL-6) production by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human monocytes. Schillaci R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Feb; 26(2):113-5

Production of interleukin 6 by granulomas of giant cell arteritis. Emilie D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):17-24

Abnormalities of lymphocyte subpopulations in CVI do not correlate with increased production of IL-6. Pandolfi F, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):19-23

Interleukin-6 production during chronic experimental infection. Saunders BM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 71 (Pt 4):275-80

Chloroquine-induced inhibition of the production of TNF, but not of IL-6, is affected by disruption of iron metabolism. Picot S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep; 80(1):127-33

Thymosin stimulates interleukin-6 production from rat spleen cells in vitro. Attia WY, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep-Oct;26(2):171-9

Gram-positive cell walls stimulate synthesis of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6 by human monocytes. Heumann D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul; 62(7):2715-21

Purification and partial biochemical characterization of a Mycoplasma fermentans-derived substance that activates macrophages to release nitric oxide, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin-6. Mühlradt PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3801-7

Binding of Streptococcus mutans SR protein to human monocytes: production of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin 1, and interleukin 6. Soell M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1805-12

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) production in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi: effect of its paradoxical increase by anti-IL-6 monoclonal antibody treatment on infection and acute-phase and humoral immune responses. Truyens C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):692-6

Noradrenaline inhibits lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6 production in human whole blood. van der Poll T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2046-50

Tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-6, and prostaglandin E2 production in murine peritoneal macrophages infected with Ehrlichia risticii. van

Heeckeren AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4333–7

Production of cytokines and PGE2 and cytotoxicity of stimulated bone marrow macrophages after thermal injury and cytotoxicity of stimulated U–937 macrophages. Ogle CK, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Oct;17(5):583–94

Interleukin–6 production by draining lymph node cells following primary contact sensitisation of mice: relationship to the proliferative response. Hope JC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(4):378–83

Resistance to the anti–proliferative effect of IL–1 on human melanoma cell line is associated with endogenous production of IL–1 and IL–6. Araki M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):275–80

Individual diversity of IL–6 generation by human monocytes with lentinan administration. Sakamaki S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):751–6

Differential expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 beta compared with interleukin 6 in monocytes from human immunodeficiency virus–positive individuals measured by polymerase chain reaction. Lathey JL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb; 7(2):109–15

Interleukin–6 and interleukin–1 alpha production is associated with antigen–induced late nasal response. Gosset P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):878–90

Gamma delta T lymphocytes and proinflammatory cytokines in bacterial meningitis. Raziuddin S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr;93(4):793–8

Production of interleukin–6 at operative wound sites in surgical patients. Ueo H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep; 179(3):326–32

G(Anh)MTetra, a natural bacterial cell wall breakdown product, induces interleukin–1 beta and interleukin–6 expression in human monocytes. A study of the molecular mechanisms involved in inflammatory cytokine expression [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16983] Dokter WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4201–6

Basal and induced amounts of interleukin–6 mRNA decline progressively with age in human fibroblasts. Goodman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19250–5

Histamine enhances interleukin (IL)–1–induced IL–6 gene expression and protein synthesis via H2 receptors in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Vannier E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9952–6

Comparative studies on IL–6 production status in HTLV–1 chronically infected cell lines derived from different HTLV–1 associated pathologies. Saib A, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Jul–Sep;7(3):79–84

Regulation of cytokine expression in osteoblasts by parathyroid hormone: rapid stimulation of interleukin–6 and leukemia inhibitory factor mRNA. Greenfield EM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Oct;8(10):1163–71

Production of bioactive and immunoreactive interleukin–6 (IL–6) and expression of IL–6 messenger ribonucleic acid by human pituitary adenomas. Jones TH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):180–7

Interleukin–6 biosynthesis in human preovulatory follicles: some of its potential roles at ovulation. Machelon V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):633–42

In vitro production of interleukin–1, interleukin–6, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Ohno Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 77(4):1072–7

Regulation of interleukin–6 (IL–6) expression: evidence for a tissue–specific role of protein kinase C. Gross V, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):310–20

Intravenous immunoglobulin induces interferon–gamma and interleukin–6 in vivo. Ling ZD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):302–9

Alveolar type II epithelial cells produce interleukin–6 in vitro and in vivo. Regulation by alveolar macrophage secretory products. Crestani B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):731–40

Functional profile of tissue–infiltrating and circulating CD68+ cells in giant cell arteritis. Evidence for two components of the disease. Wagner AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1134–40

The expression of the interleukin 6 gene is induced by the human immunodeficiency virus 1 TAT protein. Scala G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):961–71

Expression of mRNA for IL1 beta, IL6 and TGF beta 1 in developing human bone and cartilage. Dodds RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):733–44

Renal interleukin–6 production in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Nakamura A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):239–43

Construction of recombinant human type 5 adenoviruses expressing rodent IL–6 genes. An approach to investigate in vivo cytokine function. Braciak TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5145–53

IFN–gamma, TNF, and IL–6 production by vaccinia virus immune spleen cells. An in vitro study. Carpenter EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2652–9

Tissue–specific regulation of IL–6 production by IL–4. Differential effects of IL–4 on nuclear factor–kappa B activity in monocytes and fibroblasts. Donnelly RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5603–12

Role of IL–6 in promoting growth of human EBV–induced B–cell tumors in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Durandy A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5361–7

IL–6 production by rat peritoneal mast cells is not necessarily preceded by histamine release and can be induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Leal–Berumen I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5468–76

Signal transduction pathways mediating astrocyte IL–6 induction by IL–1 beta and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Norris JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):841–50

Borrelia burgdorferi and Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharides induce nitric oxide and interleukin–6 production in cultured rat brain cells. Tatro JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May; 169(5):1014–22

Relationship of TNF–alpha, interleukin–6, and prostaglandins to peritoneal permeability for macromolecules during longitudinal follow–up of peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Zemel D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Dec;122(6):686–96. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Dec;122(6):639–40.

Inhibition of human mononuclear cell proliferation, interleukin synthesis, mRNA for IL–2, IL–6, and leukotriene B4 synthesis by a lipoxygenase inhibitor. Atluru D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):269–74

Involvement of CD4 in interleukin–6 secretion by U937 monocytic cells stimulated with the lectin jacalin. Taimi M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):214–20

In vivo production of tumour necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–6 in BALB/c mice inoculated intranasally with a high dose of respiratory syncytial virus. Hayes PJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):323–9

Assessment of interleukin–6 in the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Takahashi K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Feb;65(2):147–53

Origin of circulating acute phase cytokines: modified proteins may trigger IL–6 production by macrophages. Preliminary report. Koj A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 45(1):69–80

Production of interleukin–6 and interleukin–8 by human mammary gland epithelial cells. Palkowetz KH, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan;26(1):57–64

Tumor necrosis factor, interleukin 6, and the acute phase response following hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. McCurry KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul;55(1):49–54

Molecular cloning of feline interleukin–6 cDNA. Ohashi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):941–4

Interleukin–6 and TNF alpha production in human renal cell carcinoma. Gogusev J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep; 44(3):585–92

Intratumoral production of IL–6 in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and B lymphomas. Emilie D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):411–7

Induction of proto–oncogene and cytokine expression in human peripheral blood monocytes and the monocytic cell line THP–1 after stimulation with mycoplasma–derived material MDHM. Quentmeier H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May; 18(5):319–25

Constitutive production of IL–6 in the anemic mice of W/Wv genotype. Yanai T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):123–31

Clodronate (dichloromethylene bisphosphonate) inhibits LPS–stimulated IL–6 and TNF production by RAW 264 cells. Mönkkönen J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(14):PL229–34

Effects of short term exposure to 60 Hz electromagnetic fields on interleukin 1 and interleukin 6 production by peritoneal exudate cells. Morandi MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(11):731–8

Early down–regulation of TNF production by LPS tolerance in human monocytes: comparison with IL–1 beta, IL–6, and IL–8. Mengozzi M, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):231–6

Production and release of tumor necrosis factor alfa, interleukin–1B and interleukin–6 by human mononuclear leukocytes stimulated with pertussis toxin. Torre D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Oct;16(4):309–14

Multiple regulatory elements in the interleukin–6 gene mediate induction by prostaglandins, cyclic AMP, and lipopolysaccharide. Dendorfer U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4443–54

Effects of irradiation on cytokine production in glioma cell lines. Yamanaka R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;33(11):744–8

Interleukin–6 (IL–6) production and cell growth of cultured human ameningiomas:–interactions with interleukin–1 beta (IL–1 beta) and interleukin–4 (IL–4) in vitro. Boyle–Walsh E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):129–32

Transforming growth factor beta–1 (TGF–beta 1) potentiates IL1 alpha–induced IL6 mRNA and cytokine protein production in a human astrocytoma cell line. Gautam SC, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(10–11):423–32

Tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 1 alpha, and interleukin 6 mRNA expressed by human astrocytoma cells after infection by three different strains of Toxoplasma gondii. Pelloux H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(4):271–6

Neurologic disease induced in transgenic mice by cerebral overexpression of interleukin 6. Campbell IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10061–5

Transcription factors NF–IL6 and NF–kappa B synergistically activate transcription of the inflammatory cytokines, interleukin 6 and interleukin 8. Matsusaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10193–7

Interleukin–6 production by human hepatoma lines is related to a low degree of cell differentiation. Paroli M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):323–6

Production of interleukin 6, leukemia inhibitory factor and granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in Fanconi's anemia. Bagnara GP, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:137–43

Overexpression and characterization of recombinant human fusion protein IL–6/IL–2 (CH925). Zhao C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):339–47

Detrimental effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition during endotoxemia may be caused by high levels of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–6. Tiao G, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):332–7; discussion 337–8

Suppression of lipopolysaccharide–induced macrophage nitric oxide and cytokine production in vitro by a novel lipopolysaccharide antagonist. Wang SC, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):339–46; discussion 446–7

The production of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and interleukin 6 by human bone marrow stromal cells in aplastic anemia. Tani K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Apr;169(4):325–34

Monocyte activation for enhanced tumour necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin 6 production during chronic renal allograft rejection. Heidenreich S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):35–40

In situ production of interleukin–6 within human lung allografts displaying rejection or cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Humbert M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):623–7

Functional and morphological effects of tumour necrosis factor alpha in an interleukin 6–producing pulmonary large cell carcinoma with sarcomatoid features. Motoyama T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(4):361–6

Interleukin 6–producing malignant mesothelioma. Motoyama T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(6):367–72

[Effects of antibiotics on production of cytokines by human monocytes] Bailly S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct; 41(8 Pt 2):838–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluticasone propionate reduced the production of GM–CSF, IL–6 and IL–8 generated from cultured nasal epithelial cells] Ohnishi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Mar;43(3):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic protein synthesis in regenerating liver after partial hepatectomy] Kimura F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of interleukin–1 and interleukin–6 in a culture of mononuclear cells of peripheral blood and bone marrow in multiple myeloma] Kliushnenkova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Increase in lactoferrin and elastase alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor complexes but lack of complement activation and IL–6 response following thoracic surgery. Wanscher M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):597–601

Plasma cytokine levels in necrotizing enterocolitis. Morecroft JA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:18–20

Immune–inflammatory markers in schizophrenia: comparison to normal controls and effects of clozapine. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 May;89(5):346–51

Interleukin–6 and interleukin–8 production by mononuclear cells of chronic alcoholics during treatment. Martinez F, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1193–7

Elevated plasma interleukin–6 levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Miyao Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1299–304

Increased levels of circulating interleukin–6 in patients with newly diagnosed non–Hodgkin's lymphomas [letter] Stasi R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):160–1

Maternal and umbilical cord serum interleukin levels in preterm labor with clinical chorioamnionitis. Lencki SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1345–51

Kinetics of systemic and intrahypothalamic IL–6 and tumor necrosis factor during endotoxin fever in guinea pigs. Roth J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R653–8

Hemodynamic, respiratory, and metabolic effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Goodale RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):533–7

Serum interleukin–6 concentrations in endotoxin–infused neonatal foals. Robinson JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1411–4

Cytokines in plasma and ultrafiltrate during continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration. Tønnesen E, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):752–8

Interleukin–6, acute phase reactants and clinical status in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Tutuncu ZN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):425–6

Cytokine patterns in patients after major vascular surgery, hemorrhagic shock, and severe blunt trauma. Relation with subsequent adult respiratory distress syndrome and multiple organ failure. Roumen RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec; 218(6):769–76

Cytokine production and hemofiltration in children undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Millar AB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1499–502

Serum interleukin–6 levels in uterine malignancies. Preliminary data. Ferdeghini M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2B):735–7

Interleukin–6, gamma interferon, and tumor necrosis factor receptors in typhoid fever related to outcome of antimicrobial therapy. Butler T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2418–21

Serum hyaluronic acid and interleukin–6 as possible markers

of carpal tunnel syndrome in chronic hemodialysis patients. Takasu S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;18(6):420–4
Increased interleukin 6 mRNA expression by peripheral blood T cells from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nakamura T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(3):171–9
The role of IL-6 in the pathophysiology of jaundice. Clements BW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):25S
Role of interleukin-6 in paraneoplastic thrombocytosis [letter] Blay JY, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2261–2
Elevated levels of interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) and IL-6 in serum and increased production of IL-1 beta mRNA in lymph nodes of patients with polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, M protein, and skin changes (POEMS) syndrome. Gherardi RK, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2587–93
Sustained high levels of circulating chaperoned interleukin-6 after active specific cancer immunotherapy. May LT, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1887–95
Prognostic factors for multiple myeloma [letter; comment] Reibnegger G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1350–1. Comment on: Blood 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1713–6.
Increased plasma level of interleukin-6 in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Wada H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Aug;4(4):583–90
Serum cytokine levels in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Chasty RC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):331–6
Suppression by methylprednisolone of augmented plasma endotoxin-like activity and interleukin-6 during cardiopulmonary bypass. Inaba H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):348–50
Effects of extradural anaesthesia on interleukin-6 and acute phase response to surgery. Moore CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):272–9
In vivo cytokine production and recombinant interleukin 2 immunotherapy: an insight into the possible mechanisms underlying clinical responses. Deehan DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1130–5
Serum interleukin 6 and C-reactive protein levels correlate with resistance to IL-2 therapy and poor survival in melanoma patients. Tartour E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May; 69(5):911–3
Interleukin-6 serum levels in patients with multiple myeloma. Emile C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):439–40
Serum immunoreactive interleukin-6 and C-reactive protein levels in patients with multiple myeloma at diagnosis. Tienhaara A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):391–3
Changes of plasma concentrations of interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-6 with neuroleptic treatment for schizophrenia. Xu HM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:251–3
Postoperative changes in resting energy expenditure and interleukin 6 level in infants. Jones MO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):536–8
Elevation of cytokines during open heart surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass: participation of interleukin 8 and 6 in reperfusion injury [see comments] Kawamura T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;40(11):1016–21. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1993 Nov;40(11):1009–15.
Interleukin-6 in transcatheter arterial embolization for patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Effects of serine protease inhibitor. Matsuda Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):53–7
A patient with malignant paraganglioma that simultaneously produces adrenocorticotropic hormone and interleukin-6. Omura M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1634–9
Interleukin-6 level in serum and ascites as a prognostic factor in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Plante M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1882–8
Dietary restriction from middle age attenuates age-associated lymphoma development and interleukin 6 dysregulation in C57BL/6 mice. Volk MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):3054–61
Total interleukin-6 in plasma measured by immunoassay. Brailly H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):116–23
Interleukin-6 in plasma collected with an indwelling cannula reflects local, not systemic, concentrations. Seiler W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1778–9
Elevated serum levels of interleukin-4 and interleukin-6 in patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVI) are associated with chronic immune activation and low numbers of CD4+ lymphocytes. Aukrust P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;70(3):217–24
Serum levels of interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Torre D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):194–8
Interleukin-6 serum levels in healthy persons correspond to the sleep-wake cycle. Bauer J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Mar;72(4):315
Effects of accidental trauma on cytokine and endotoxin production [letter; comment] Botha AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):894–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jun;21(6):839–45.
Cytokine, complement, and endotoxin profiles associated with the development of the adult respiratory distress syndrome after severe injury. Donnelly TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):768–76
Increased plasma concentrations of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in sepsis syndrome: correlation with plasma creatinine values. Froon AH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):803–9
Interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 concentrations as predictors of outcome in ventricular assist device patients before heart transplantation. Hummel M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar; 22(3):448–54
Plasma cytokine determinations in emergency department patients as a predictor of bacteremia and infectious disease severity. Moscovitz H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul; 22(7):1102–7
Elevation of circulating interleukin 6 after surgery: factors influencing the serum level. Sakamoto K, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):181–6
Interleukin-6 response to laparoscopic and open colectomy. Harmon GD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug;37(8):754–9
Exposure to physical and psychological stressors elevates plasma interleukin 6: relationship to the activation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Zhou D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2523–30
Tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Dosquet C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):162–7
Serum levels of interleukin-6 and tumour-necrosis-factor-alpha are not correlated to disease activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis after treatment with low-dose methotrexate. Wascher TC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;24(1):73–5
Perioperative TNF alpha and IL-6 concentrations correlate with septic state, organ function, and APACHE II scores in intra-abdominal infection. Függer R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Oct;159(10):525–9
Interleukin-6, neutrophilia and the acute phase protein response in colorectal cancer patients. McMillan DC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(2):151–4
Intraperitoneal injection of synthetic bacterial lipopeptides does not cause a rise in circulating inflammatory cytokines. Hauschildt S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):77–82
Interleukin-6 in the early assessment of acute pancreatitis [letter; comment] Tran DD. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1467. Comment on: Gut 1993 Jan;34(1):41–5.
Elevated plasma interleukin 6: a biochemical marker of human preterm labour. Laham N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(3):145–7
Long-term administration of 13-cis retinoic acid in common variable immunodeficiency: circulating interleukin-6 levels, B-cell surface molecule display, and in vitro and in vivo B-cell antibody production. Saxon A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):477–87
Circulating tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF), soluble TNF receptors, and interleukin-6 in human subacute bacterial endocarditis. Kern WV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5413–6
Serum concentrations of interferon gamma, interleukin-6 and neopterin in patients with infectious mononucleosis and other Epstein-Barr virus-related lymphoproliferative diseases. Schuster V, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):210–3
Interleukin-6 serum levels in patients with gynecological tumors. Scambia G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1; 57(3):318–23
Lactoferrin regulates the release of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 in vivo. Machnicki M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Oct;74(5):433–9
Post-operative circulating cytokine patterns--the influence of infection. Kristiansson M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(7):395–400
Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Lee SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3522–5
Interleukin-2 and interleukin-6 in relation to burn wound size in the acute phase of thermal injury. Kowal-Vern A, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Apr;178(4):357–62
Serum interleukin-6 in amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis. Bartalena L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb; 78(2):423–7
Association between serum interleukin-6 and serum 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in nonthyroidal illness. Boelen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1695–9
The relationship between serum levels of interleukin-6 and thyroid hormone in children with acute respiratory infection. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):288–91
Serum levels of interleukin 6 in patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Nakamura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):763–6
Serum levels of interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Bamba T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):314–9
C-reactive protein and interleukin-6 are elevated in onchocerciasis patients after ivermectin treatment. Njoo FL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):663–8
Analysis of elevated serum interleukin-6 levels in rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with erythrocyte sedimentation rate or C-reactive protein. Cohick CB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May;123(5):721–7
Local production of interleukin 6 by renal adenocarcinoma in vivo [letter] Blay JY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 2;86(3):238
Phase I study of bryostatin 1: assessment of interleukin 6 and tumor necrosis factor alpha induction in vivo. The Cancer Research Campaign Phase I Committee [see comments] Philip PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1812–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1790–2.
Proinflammatory cytokines in serum of patients with acute cerebral ischemia: kinetics of secretion and relation to the extent of brain damage and outcome of disease. Fassbender K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Apr;122(2):135–9
Cytokine elevations in critically ill infants with sepsis and necrotizing enterocolitis [see comments] Harris MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):105–11. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):176.
Correction: neutrophil values in neonates with sepsis [letter; comment] Philip AG. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):176. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jan;124(1):105–11.
Interleukin-6 elevation in critically ill infants with sepsis and necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Stratakis CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):504
Plasma interleukin-6 and tumour necrosis factor levels as predictors of disease severity and outcome in necrotizing enterocolitis. Morecroft JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun; 29(6):798–800
Cytokine response of neonates to surgery. Tsang TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):794–7
Attenuation of fever and release of cytokines after repeated injections of lipopolysaccharide in guinea-pigs. Roth J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 15;477 (Pt 1):177–85
Interleukin 6 and autoantibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Oen K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1949–56
Remarkable elevation of interleukin 6 and interleukin 8 levels in the bone marrow serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tanabe M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):830–5
Influence of corticosteroid pulse therapy on the serum levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptor, interleukin 6 and interleukin 8 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. van den Brink HR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):430–4
Bioassay for interleukin-1, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor-like activities in canine sera. Yamashita K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):103–7
Suppressed antibody and interleukin-6 responses to acute pyelonephritis in pregnancy. Petersson C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):571–7
Serum interleukin-6 in suspected myocardial infarction [letter] Cruickshank AM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16; 343(8903):974
Interleukin-6 in multiple myeloma: correlation with disease activity and Ki-67 proliferation index. Thaler J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):265–71
Interference of circulating azathioprine but not methotrexate or sulfasalazine with measurements of interleukin-6 bioactivity. Barrera P, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):155–9
Interleukin-6 and aging: blood levels and mononuclear cell production increase with advancing age and in vitro production is modifiable by dietary restriction. Ershler WB, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):225–30
Serum endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin-6 response to total hip arthroplasty. Wilson KW, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Nov;158(11):712–6
Interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 in serum and urine in patients with acute pyelonephritis in relation to bacterial-virulence-associated traits and renal function. Jacobson SH, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):172–9
Interleukin-6: a sensitive parameter for the early diagnosis of neonatal bacterial infection. Buck C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):54–8
Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6 are not elevated in venous blood from ischemic canine myocardium. Field G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;206(4):384–91
Serum interleukin-6 concentration in schizophrenia: elevation associated with duration of illness. Ganguli R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan;51(1):1–10
Relationships between interleukin-6 activity, acute phase proteins, and function of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in severe depression. Maes M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct;49(1):11–27
Induction of plasma interleukin-6 by circulating adrenaline in the rat. DeRijk RH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(2):155–63
Pituitary-adrenal and interleukin-6 responses to recombinant interleukin-1 in neonatal rats. Levine S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(2):143–53
Activation of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis by bacterial endotoxins: routes and intermediate signals. Tilders FJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(2):209–32 (175 ref.)
Peripheral blood corticotropin-releasing factor, adrenocorticotropic hormone and cytokine (interleukin beta, interleukin 6, tumor necrosis factor alpha) levels after high- and low-dose total-body irradiation in humans. Girinsky TA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Sep;139(3):360–3
The effect of azathioprine on serum levels of interleukin 6 and soluble interleukin 2 receptor. Crilly A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(2):87–91
Plasma levels of interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 in schizophrenia, other psychoses, and affective disorders. Katila H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):29–34
Oxyfuel in Alaska: use of interleukins to monitor effects on the immune system. Duffy LK. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 18;151(3):253–6
Anomalous plasma concentrations and impaired secretion of growth factors in Fanconi's anemia. Wunder E, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:144–9
High circulating interleukin 6 levels associated with acute

transfusion reaction: cause or effect? [letter; comment] Sacher RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(11):962-3 . Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Mar;33(3):195-9.
The effects of oral pentoxifylline on the cytokine release syndrome during inductive OKT3. DeVault GA Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):532-40
Evaluation of sequential serum interleukin-6 levels in liver allograft recipients. Kita Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1037-41
Serum and urine IL-6 and TNF-alpha in renal transplant recipients with graft dysfunction. Newstead CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):831-5
High serum levels of interleukin-6 in renal transplant recipients with monoclonal gammopathies. Nickerson PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):382-6
Serum levels of interleukin 6, interleukin 8, and C-reactive protein after human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schwaighofer H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):430-6
Transhepatic metabolism of TNF-alpha, IL-6, and endotoxin in the early hepatic reperfusion period after human liver transplantation. Steininger R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):179-83
[Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6 in acute leukemia] Luo YP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 32(2):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Interleukin 6 (IL-6)--a biological marker in patients with ovarian cancer?] Schröder W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:200-1 **(Ger)**
[Detection of interleukin-6 in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neuroimmunological diseases] Shimada K, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug;42(8):934-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum/tissue interleukin-6 concentrations and constitutional abnormalities in 4 patients with cardiac myxoma] Saji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Sep;41(9):891-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in plasma interleukin 6 in a surgical case of left atrial myxoma] Osada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May; 47(5):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interleukin-6 and glucocorticosteroid responses to cardiopulmonary bypass] Kitano T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes of serum interleukin 6 (IL6) and acute phase protein after hepatectomy in patients with chronic liver disease] Masutani S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 94(10):1071-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The use of cytokine and C-reactive protein measurements in cerebrospinal fluid during acute infective meningitis. Stearman M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):255-61
Cerebrospinal fluid interleukin-6, prostaglandin E2 and autoantibodies in patients with neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus and central nervous system infections. Tsai CY, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(2):57-63

CHEMISTRY

Roles of disulfide bonds in recombinant human interleukin 6 conformation. Rock FL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5146-54
Solution structure of synthetic peptides corresponding to the C-terminal helix of interleukin-6. Morton CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):97-107
Specific covalent modification of the tryptophan residues in murine interleukin-6. Effect on biological activity and conformational stability. Zhang JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):53-9
Mutagenesis of the human interleukin-6 fourth predicted alpha-helix: involvement of the Arg168 in the binding site. Fontaine V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1041-5
Polypeptide and carbohydrate structure of recombinant human interleukin-6 produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Orita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb; 115(2):345-50
Structure-function analysis of the C-terminal segment of human interleukin-6. Li X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22377-84
High affinity interleukin-6 receptor is a hexameric complex consisting of two molecules each of interleukin-6, interleukin-6 receptor, and gp-130. Ward LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23286-9
Identification of two novel regions of human IL-6 responsible for receptor binding and signal transduction. Ehlers M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1744-53
Recombinant human IL-6 expressed in E. coli undergoes selective N-terminal degradation: evidence that the protein consists of a stable core and a nonessential flexible N-terminal. Proudfoot AE, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Aug; 12(4):489-97
Role of the C-terminus in the activity, conformation, and stability of interleukin-6. Ward LD, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Sep;2(9):1472-81
Effect of pH and denaturants on the folding and stability of murine interleukin-6. Ward LD, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Aug;2(8):1291-300

DEFICIENCY

Interleukin-6 deficient mice are protected from bone loss caused by estrogen depletion. Poli V, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1;13(5):1189-96
Impaired immune and acute-phase responses in interleukin-6-deficient mice. Kopf M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):339-42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Interleukin-6: a cytokine with potential diagnostic and therapeutic roles. Borden EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):824-9 (63 ref.)

GENETICS

Activation of the nuclear factor kappa B is not sufficient for regulation of tumor necrosis factor-induced interleukin-6 gene expression. Patestos NP, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(11):1007-18
The failure of newborn mice infected with Escherichia coli to accelerate neutrophil production correlates with their failure to increase transcripts for granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-6. Liechty KW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(5):331-40
Transactivation of the human interleukin-6 gene by human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 Tax protein. Yamashita I, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1573-8
Differential regulation of M-CSF and IL-6 gene expression in monocytic cells. de Wit H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):259-64
Lymphotoxin, tumour necrosis factor and interleukin-6 gene transcripts are present in Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells of most Hodgkin's disease cases. Foss HD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):627-35
Cytokine gene expression in human multiple myeloma. Portier M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):514-20
Expression levels of IL-6 mRNA in PBMNCs from patients with IDDM, NIDDM and normals by RT-PCR procedure. Huang W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Dec; 106(12):893-7
Interleukin-6 deficient mice are protected from bone loss caused by estrogen depletion. Poli V, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1;13(5):1189-96
Bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced expression of interleukin-6 messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat hypothalamus, pituitary, adrenal gland, and spleen. Muramami N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2574-8
Mutagenesis of the human interleukin-6 fourth predicted alpha-helix: involvement of the Arg168 in the binding site. Fontaine V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1041-5
Interleukin-6 and transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNAs are induced in rat facial nucleus following motoneuron axotomy. Kiefer R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1; 5(7):775-81
Chemical carcinogens increase IL-1 alpha and IL-6 gene transcripts in human keratinocytes. Khan IU, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;2(2):84-8
Increased intrahepatic messenger RNA expression of interleukins 2, 6, and 8 in human cirrhosis. Napoli J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):789-98
Molecular cloning and characterization of a ruminant interleukin-6 cDNA. Andrews AE, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):341-8
Transcriptional activation of the interleukin-6 gene by HTLV-1 p40tax through an NF-kappa B-like binding site. Muraoka O, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2-3):159-65
Localization of IFN-gamma and IL-6 mRNA in murine intestine by in situ hybridization. Bao S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):666-70
Rapid communication: a MspI polymorphism at the porcine interleukin-6 (IL-6) locus. Shalhevet D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3478
DNA damaging agents increase the stability of interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-6 transcripts and the production of the relative proteins. Mallardo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14899-904
Differential induction of the interleukin-6 gene by tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1. Ng SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19021-7
Down-modulation of interleukin-6 gene expression by 17 beta-estradiol in the absence of high affinity DNA binding by the estrogen receptor. Ray A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12940-6
Interleukin-6, IL-6 receptor, and IL-6 nuclear factor gene expression in Paget's disease. Hoyland JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jan;9(1):75-80
Interleukin-6 antisense deoxyoligonucleotides inhibit bone resorption by giant cells from human giant cell tumors of bone. Reddy SV, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 May; 9(5):753-7
Recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 enhances expression of interleukin-6 and transforming growth factor-beta 1 genes in normal human osteoblast-like cells. Zheng MH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):76-82
Production of bioactive and immunoreactive interleukin-6 (IL-6) and expression of IL-6 messenger ribonucleic acid by human pituitary adenomas. Jones TH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):180-7
17 beta-Estradiol inhibits expression of human interleukin-6 promoter-reporter constructs by a receptor-dependent mechanism. Pottratz ST, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):944-50
Expression of IL-6 mRNA in normal rat and human pituitaries and in human pituitary adenomas. Velkeniers B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):67-76
Induction of IL-6 gene expression in Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Yang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):943-55
Immunotherapy via gene therapy: comparison of the effects of tumor cells transduced with the interleukin-2, interleukin-6, or interferon-gamma genes. Porgador A, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):191-201
Post-transcriptional regulation of interleukin-6 gene expression in human keratinocytes by ultraviolet B radiation. de Vos S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 103(1):92-6
Intragraft expression of messenger RNA for interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha is a predictor of rat small intestine transplant rejection. Farmer DG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):138-42
Molecular cloning of feline interleukin-6 cDNA. Ohashi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):941-4
N-RAS gene activation in acute myeloid leukemia: association with expression of interleukin-6. Lübbert M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):1948-54
Multiple regulatory elements in the interleukin-6 gene mediate induction by prostaglandins, cyclic AMP, and lipopolysaccharide. Dendorfer U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4443-54
Coexpression of interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 in human brain tumors. Lichtor T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):669-72; discussion 672-3
C/EBP-related protein 2 confers lipopolysaccharide-inducible expression of interleukin 6 and monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 to a lymphoblastic cell line. Bretz JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7306-10
Receptor for advanced glycation end products (AGEs) has a central role in vessel wall interactions and gene activation in response to circulating AGE proteins. Schmidt AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8807-11
Activation of the interleukin 6 gene by Mycobacterium tuberculosis or lipopolysaccharide is mediated by nuclear factors NF-IL6 and NF-kappa B. Zhang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2225-9
Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding feline interleukin-6. Bradley WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):301-5
Linkage between the RT8 alloantigen and interleukin 6 loci on the rat chromosome 4. Kren V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2777
[Interleukin-6 gene expression of human fetal islets and its relation to insulin secretion] Sun R. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):524-7, 573-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Serum levels and gene expressions of interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta), interleukin-6 (IL-6) and tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) in human renal cell carcinomas] Hamao T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):563-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduction in circulating levels of CD4-positive lymphocytes in acute pancreatitis: relationship to endotoxin, interleukin 6 and disease severity [see comments] Curley PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1312-5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):312.
Inhibitory effect of locally produced and exogenous interleukin-6 on tumor growth in vivo. Dougherty GJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):339-45
Suppression of polyclonal and antigen-specific murine IgG1 but not IgE responses by neutralizing interleukin-6 in vivo. van Ommen R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1396-403
IL-6 mediated isotype specific suppression of hapten specific IgE in serum of BPO-KLH sensitized mice: role of IFN alpha in maintainance of hapten specific IgE responses. Auci DL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Apr;23(3):213-21
Brequinar sodium inhibits interleukin-6-induced differentiation of a human B-cell line into IgM-secreting plasma cells. Tamura K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug; 79(4):587-93
Antibody against interleukin-6 reduces inflammation and numbers of cysts in brains of mice with toxoplasmic encephalitis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul; 62(7):2773-8
T cell activation-associated hepatic injury: mediation by tumor necrosis factors and protection by interleukin 6. Mizuhara H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1529-37
IL-6-anti-IL-6 autoantibody complexes with IL-6 activity in sera from some patients with systemic sclerosis. Suzuki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):935-42
Stimulation of the B9 hybridoma cell line by soluble interleukin-6 receptors. Diamant M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):229-35
Immunoassay for functional human soluble interleukin-6 receptor in plasma based on ligand/receptor interactions. Montero-Julian FA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):111-21
Antibodies to interleukin-6 inhibit Schwann cell proliferation induced by unfractionated cytokines. Lisak RP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar;50(2):127-32
Functional characterization of cytokine autoantibodies in chronic renal failure patients. Sunder-Plassmann G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1484-8
Effects of an anti-interleukin-6 (IL-6) murine monoclonal antibody in a patient with acute monoblastic leukemia. Bataille R, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;

10(4):185-8
Brief report: alleviation of systemic manifestations of Castleman's disease by monoclonal anti-interleukin-6 antibody. Beck JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 3; 330(9):602-5
The role of interleukin-6 in mucosal IgA antibody responses in vivo. Ramsay AJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 22; 264(5158):561-3
IL-6 independent monocyte/B cell defect in renal transplant recipients with long-term stable graft function. Weimer R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):54-9
[Cytokines and severe infections] Offenstadt G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):820-31 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of IL6-PE4E, a recombinant fusion of interleukin 6 with Pseudomonas exotoxin. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):581-5
Identification and partial characterization of common seal (Phoca vitulina) and grey seal (Haliochoerus grypus) interleukin-6-like activities. King DP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):449-58
Analytical performances of commercial ELISA-kits for IL-2, IL-6 and TNF-alpha. A WHO study. Bienvenu J, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):447-51
Serum soluble interleukin 6 (IL-6) receptor and IL-6/soluble IL-6 receptor complex in systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. De Benedetti F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2114-9

METABOLISM

Alpha-1-antitrypsin, CRP and interleukin-6 in ANCA-positive vasculitis. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:337-40
Interrelationships between interleukin (IL)-1, IL-6 and IL-8 in synovial fluid of various arthropathies. Bertazzolo N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1-2):90-2
Effect of maternal ethanol consumption on in vitro tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-6 and interleukin-2 production by rat milk and blood leukocytes. Na HR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):398-402
Enhanced mucosal interleukin-6 and -8 in Helicobacter pylori-positive dyspeptic patients. Gionchetti P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):883-7
Systemic and local cytokine profiles in endotoxin-induced preterm parturition in mice. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1467-75
Interleukin-6 levels in amniotic fluid in normal and abnormal pregnancies: preeclampsia, small-for-gestational-age fetus, and premature labor. Silver RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1101-5
Islet inflammation and hyperplasia induced by the pancreatic islet-specific overexpression of interleukin-6 in transgenic mice. Campbell IL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul; 145(1):157-66
Differential expression of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6 by peritoneal macrophages in vivo and in culture. Wollenberg GK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1121-30
Modulation of systemic interleukin-6 induction by central interleukin-1. De Simoni MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R739-42
Differential effects of hyperthermia on macrophage interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha expression. Ensor JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C967-74
Interleukin-1 beta causes the increase in anterior hypothalamic interleukin-6 during LPS-induced fever in rats. Klir JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1845-8
Interleukin-6 activity in wounds. Mateo RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1840-4
TNF-alpha and IL-6 expression in perfused rat liver after intraportal candidemia vs. E. coli or S. aureus bacteremia. Matuschak GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R446-54
Kinetics of systemic and intrahypothalamic IL-6 and tumor necrosis factor during endotoxin fever in guinea pigs. Roth J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R653-8
Release of interleukin-8, interleukin-6, and colony-stimulating factors by upper airway epithelial cells: implications for cystic fibrosis. Bédard M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;9(4):455-62
Regulation of ICAM-1 and IL-6 in myocardial ischemia: effect of reperfusion. Kukielka GL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:258-70 (24 ref.)
Preincubation of Candida albicans strains with amphotericin B reduces tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6 release by human monocytes. Raponi G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1958-61
Requirement for nuclear factor (NF)-kappa B p65 and NF-interleukin-6 binding elements in the tumor necrosis factor response region of the granulocyte colony-stimulating factor promoter. Dunn SM, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2469-79
Human serum IgA downregulates the release of inflammatory cytokines (tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6) in human monocytes. Wolf HM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1; 83(5):1278-88
Production of interleukin-6 by monocytes isolated from rheumatoid arthritis patients receiving second-line drug therapy. Crilly A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):821-5
Regulation of interleukin-6 (IL-6) secretion in primary cultured rat astrocytes: synergism of interleukin-1 (IL-1) and pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP). Gottschall PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21; 637(1-2):197-203
An interleukin-6 secreting myxoma in a hypertrophic left ventricle. Kanda T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):962-3 (7 ref.)
Induction of autoimmune disease by graft-versus-host reaction across MHC class II difference: modification of the lesions in IL-6 transgenic mice. Kimura T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):525-9
Protease-catalyzed conversion of insulin-like growth factor-1 and interleukin-6 into high-molecular-mass species through the sequential action of hematopoietic surface-associated cathepsin G and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-related activities. Laouar A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):617-24
Are LIF and related cytokines functionally equivalent? Piquet-Pellorce C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug; 213(2):340-7
Molecular analysis of the IL-6 receptor in human multiple myeloma, an IL-6-related disease. Rodriguez C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2-3):156-61
Peptidoglycan and teichoic acid from Staphylococcus epidermidis stimulate human monocytes to release tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6. Mattsson E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;7(3):281-7
Identification of the IL-6-responsive element in an acute-phase-responsive human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor-encoding gene. Yasuda T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):275-80
Interleukin-8, interleukin-6, and soluble tumour necrosis factor receptor type I release from a human pulmonary epithelial cell line (A549) exposed to respiratory syncytial virus. Arnold R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):126-33
Interleukin 8 modulates interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha release from normal human mononuclear cells. Yu CL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 May-Jun;27(3):207-14
Normal breast epithelial cells produce interleukins 6 and 8 together with tumor-necrosis factor: defective IL6 expression in mammary carcinoma. Basolo F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):926-30
Kinetics of intraocular tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6 in endotoxin-induced uveitis in the rat. de Vos AF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar; 35(3):1100-6
Interleukin-6 receptor blockage ameliorates murine lupus nephritis. Kiberd BA. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul; 4(1):58-61
The release of TNF-alpha and IL-6 from human monocytes stimulated by filtrates of Candida albicans after treatment with amphotericin B. Ghezzi MC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):1039-43
Identification of a novel determinant for basic domain-leucine zipper DNA binding activity in the acute-phase inducible nuclear factor-interleukin-6 transcription factor. Brasier AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10341-51
The rat and human hemopexin genes contain an identical interleukin-6 response element that is not a target of CAAT enhancer-binding protein isoforms. Immenschuh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12654-61
Structure-function analysis of the C-terminal segment of human interleukin-6. Li X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22377-84
Intracellular retention of interleukin-6 abrogates signaling. Rose-John S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):22084-91
Differential expression and ligand-induced modulation of the human interleukin-6 receptor on interleukin-6-responsive cells. Schwabe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7201-9
Closed head injury triggers early production of TNF alpha and IL-6 by brain tissue. Shohami E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):615-9
Interleukin-6 functions as an intracellular growth factor in hairy cell leukemia in vitro. Barut B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2346-52
Suramin interferes with interleukin-6 receptor binding in vitro and inhibits colon-26-mediated experimental cancer cachexia in vivo. Strassmann G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2152-9
Protein kinase A and C site-specific phosphorylations of LAP (NF-IL6) modulate its binding affinity to DNA recognition elements. Trautwein C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2554-61
In situ expression of interleukin-6 in psoriatic epidermis during treatment. Ohta Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 May; 21(5):301-7
Discordant adaptation of human peritoneal macrophages to stimulation by lipopolysaccharide and the synthetic lipid A analogue SDZ MRL 953. Down-regulation of TNF-alpha and IL-6 is paralleled by an up-regulation of IL-1 beta and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor expression. Knopf HP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):287-99
Retinoic acid inhibition of IL-1-induced IL-6 production by human lung fibroblasts. Zitnik RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1419-27
Vasoactive intestinal peptide and forskolin stimulate interleukin 6 production by rat cortical astrocytes in culture via a cyclic AMP-dependent, prostaglandin-independent mechanism. Grimaldi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul; 63(1):344-50
Blunt injury augments interleukin-6 but not tumor necrosis factor in isolated, perfused rat hindlimbs. Cipolle MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):91-8; discussion 98-9
Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induction of IL-6 in rat telencephalic cells is mediated in part by IL-1. Romero LI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):892-7
Neuropeptides and interleukin-6 in human joint inflammation relationship between intraarticular substance P and interleukin-6 concentrations. Arnalich F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):251-4
Different susceptibility to neurokinin 1 receptor antagonists of substance P and septide-induced interleukin-6 release from U373 MG human astrocytoma cell line. Palma C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):221-4
Activation of JAK2 kinase mediated by the interleukin 6 signal transducer gp130. Narazaki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2285-9
A granulocyte inhibitory protein overexpressed in chronic renal disease regulates expression of interleukin 6 and interleukin 8. Ziesche R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):301-5
Inhibition of IL-6 and IL-8 production in human fibroblast cell lines by 1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3 and two of its analogs with lower calcemic activity. Srviastava MD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 83(2):145-50
Lack of correlation between interleukin 6 and interleukin 1 levels in psoriatic lesional skin. Takematsu H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Mar;172(3):243-52
HILDA/LIF, G.CSF, IL-1 beta, IL-6, and TNF alpha production during acute rejection of human kidney allografts. Blancho G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):597-602
[Expression of IL6 and TNF-alpha in normal and pathological kidney] Boucher D, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(4):425-33 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Epitope tagging of DAB389IL-2: new insights into C-domain delivery to the cytosol of target cells. vanderSpek J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S144-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of interleukin-6 on vascular smooth muscle contraction. Ohkawa F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H898-902
Tissue-specific increase in norepinephrine turnover by central interleukin-1, but not by interleukin-6, in rats. Terao A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R400-4
Growth factor regulation of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in a human ovarian cell line: modulation by 17 beta-estradiol. Speirs V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1399-403
Tyrosine phosphorylation of JAK-TYK kinases in malignant plasma cell lines growth-stimulated by interleukins 6 and 11. Berger LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):596-605
Transcriptional activation of the IL-6 response element in the junB promoter is mediated by multiple Stat family proteins. Fujitani Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1181-7
Rat contrapsins are the type II acute phase proteins: regulation by interleukin 6 on the mRNA level. Kordula T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30; 201(1):222-7
Interleukin-6-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple proteins in murine hematopoietic lineage cells. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):821-8
Establishment of the ELISA for murine soluble gp130, a signal transducer for the IL-6 family cytokine, and its detection in the ascitic fluids of tumor-bearing mice. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):637-42
Group II phospholipase A2 in invasive gastric cancer cell line is induced by interleukin 6. Yamashita S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):878-84
Interleukin-6, but not tumour necrosis factor-alpha, increases lipogenesis in rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Brass EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):193-7
Suppression of cytochrome P450IA1 by interleukin-6 in human HepG2 hepatoma cells. Fukuda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1187-95
Control of activator protein-1 and nuclear factor kappa B activity by interleukin-1, interleukin-6 and metals in HEPG2 cells. Daffada AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):234-40
Regulation of plasminogen activation by interleukin-6 in human lung fibroblasts. Samad F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28;1221(3):307-14
Effects of interleukin-6 on proliferation and follicle-stimulating hormone-induced estradiol production

by bovine granulosa cells in vitro: dependence on size of follicle [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1994 Apr;50(4):977] Alpizar E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan; 50(1):38–43

Association of p72 tyrosine kinase with Stat factors and its activation by interleukin-3, interleukin-6, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Matsuda T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3457–61

Alteration of platelet function in dogs mediated by interleukin-6. Peng J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):398–403

Amplification of Sca-1+ Lin- WGA+ cells in serum-free cultures containing steel factor, interleukin-6, and erythropoietin with maintenance of cells with long-term in vivo reconstituting potential. Rebel VI, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):128–36

Long-term interleukin-6 administration stimulates sustained thrombopoiesis and acute-phase protein synthesis in a small primate—the marmoset. Ryffel B, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2093–102

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) as an anti-inflammatory cytokine: induction of circulating IL-1 receptor antagonist and soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor p55. Tilg H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):113–8

Effects of cytokines on alkaline phosphatase and osteocalcin production, calcification and calcium release by human osteoblastic cells. Kuroki T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):224–30

Interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 modify protein phosphorylation in the central nervous system of Hirudo medicinalis. Bottai D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28; 641(1):155–9

Induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA in the brain after peripheral endotoxin treatment: comparison with interleukin-1 family and interleukin-6. Gatti S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):291–4

Interleukin-6 protects cultured rat hippocampal neurons against glutamate-induced cell death. Yamada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):173–80

Cytokine-specific central monoamine alterations induced by interleukin-1, -2 and -6. Zalcman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):40–9

Interleukin-6 does not activate protein breakdown in rat skeletal muscle. García-Martínez C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15;76(1):1–4

Effects of natural human interleukin-6 on thrombopoiesis and tumor progression in tumor-bearing mice. Yoshizawa K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29;79(1):83–9

Interleukin 6 induces DNA binding activity of AP1 in M1 myeloblastic cells but not in a growth resistant cell derivative [published erratum appears in Cell Growth Differ 1993 Nov;4(11):955] Melamed D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Aug;4(8):689–97

IL-6 stimulates growth and inhibits constitutive, protein synthesis-independent apoptosis of murine B-cell hybridoma 7TD1. Liu J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):428–35

Kinetics of a cellular response to interleukin 6. Peppard JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):253–9

Interleukin-6 regulates expression of the syndecan-1 proteoglycan on B lymphoid cells. Sneed TB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):456–67

Nitric oxide-mediated effects of interleukin-6 on [Ca2+]i and cell contraction in cultured chick ventricular myocytes. Kinugawa K, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug;75(2):285–95

IL-6 induces hepatic inflammation and collagen synthesis in vivo. Choi I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar; 95(3):530–5

Interactions of hydrogen peroxide with interleukin-6 and platelet-derived growth factor in determining mesangial cell growth: effect of repeated oxidant stress. D'Souza RJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec;85(6):747–51

Oncostatin M stimulates proliferation in B9 hybridoma cells: potential role of oncostatin M in plasmacytoma development. Barton BE, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar; 6(2):147–53

The mouse C-reactive protein (CRP) gene is expressed in response to IL-1 but not IL-6. Ku NO, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):319–26

Fc gamma receptor-mediated biological activities of human leukemic cell lines and their modulation by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and interleukin 6. Morikawa M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):255–63

Increased fibrinogen synthesis in mice during the acute phase response: co-operative interaction of interleukin 1, interleukin 6, and interleukin 1 receptor antagonist. Rokita H, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):454–8

Various cytokines modulate ICAM-1 shedding on melanoma- and CTCL-derived cell lines: inverse regulation of ICAM-1 shedding in a Sézary cell line by interferon-gamma. Dummer R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):120–4

Induction by interleukin-6 of interferon regulatory factor 1 (IRF-1) gene expression through the palindromic interferon response element pIRE and cell type-dependent control of IRF-1 binding to DNA. Harroch S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1942–9

Interleukin-6 stimulates placental lactogen expression by human trophoblast cells. Stephanou A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):719–23

Human T lymphocyte activation by pokeweed mitogen induces production of TNF-alpha and GM-CSF and helper signaling by IL-1 and IL-6 results in IL-2-dependent T cell growth. Wallays G, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):269–77

Induction of metallothionein and stomatin by interleukin-6 and glucocorticoids in a human amniotic cell line. Snyers L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):411–8

TNF and IL-6 are potent growth factors for OH-2, a novel human myeloma cell line. Börset M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):31–7

Interleukin-6 and erythropoietin act as direct potentiators and inducers of in vitro cytoplasmic process formation on purified mouse megakaryocytes. An E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):149–56

Effect of combined treatment with interleukin-3 and interleukin-6 on 4-hydroperoxycyclo-phosphamide-induced programmed cell death or apoptosis in human myeloid leukemia cells. Bullock G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1640–7

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates the cell cycle status of interleukin-3 (IL-3) plus IL-1, stem cell factor, or IL-6 stimulated CD34+ human hematopoietic progenitor cells through different cell kinetic mechanisms depending on the applied stimulus. Lardon F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):903–9

Continuous infusion of interleukin-6 in sublethally irradiated mice accelerates platelet reconstitution and the recovery of myeloid but not of megakaryocytic progenitor cells in bone marrow. Laterveer L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec; 21(13):1621–7

Hematologic effects of recombinant human interleukin-6 in dogs exposed to a total-body radiation dose of 2.4 Gy. Selig C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jul;22(7):551–8

TIMP-1 protein expression is stimulated by IL-1 beta and IL-6 in primary rat hepatocytes. Roeb E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):45–9

Regulation of interleukin-6 receptor expression by interleukin-6 in human monocytes—a re-examination. Schoester M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):131–4

Selection and characterization of a variant of human melanoma cell line, A375 resistant to growth inhibitory effects of oncostatin M (OM): coresistant to interleukin 6 (IL-6). McDonald VL, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 9(3):167–75

Interleukin-6 enhances hepatic transferrin uptake and ferritin expression in rats. Kobune M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1468–75

Human biliary epithelial cells secrete and respond to cytokines and hepatocyte growth factors in vitro: interleukin-6, hepatocyte growth factor and epidermal growth factor promote DNA synthesis in vitro. Matsumoto K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):376–82

TNF-alpha and IL-6 induce differentiation in the human basophilic leukaemia cell line KU812. Nilsson G, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):73–8

Interleukin 6 signal transduction in a human hepatoma cell line (Hep G2). Thompson D, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Aug;15(4):371–86

Regulation of interleukin-5 production by interleukin-4, interferon-alpha, transforming growth factor-beta and interleukin-6. Enokihara H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):44–5

Tumor-derived transforming growth factor-beta 1 and interleukin-6 are chemotactic for lymphokine-activated killer cells. Delens N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1; 57(5):696–700

Regulation of ICAM-1 (CD54) expression in human breast cancer cell lines by interleukin 6 and fibroblast-derived factors. Hutchins D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1; 58(1):80–4

Effect of cytokines on the secretion of the fifth and eighth complement components by HepG2 cells. Perissutti S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(1):45–8

Differential induction of metallothionein synthesis by interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in rat tissues. Sato M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb; 16(2):187–95

The role of NF-kappa B and NF-IL6 transactivating factors in the synergistic activation of human serum amyloid A gene expression by interleukin-1 and interleukin-6. Betts JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25624–31

Ciliary neurotrophic factor/leukemia inhibitory factor/interleukin 6/oncostatin M family of cytokines induces tyrosine phosphorylation of a common set of proteins overlapping those induced by other cytokines and growth factors. Boulton TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11648–55

Stimulation of the human intercellular adhesion molecule-1 promoter by interleukin-6 and interferon-gamma involves binding of distinct factors to a palindromic response element. Caldenhoven E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):21146–54

Differential acute-phase response of rat kininogen genes involves type I and type II interleukin-6 response elements. Chen HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25311–9

Induction of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in HepG2 human hepatoma cells by mediators of the acute phase response. Healy AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 269(29):19095–100

Mitogen-activated protein kinases and ribosomal S6 protein kinases are involved in signaling pathways shared by interleukin-11, interleukin-6, leukemia inhibitory factor, and oncostatin M in mouse 3T3-L1 cells. Yin T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3731–8

Recombinant interleukin-6 activates the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in humans. Mastorakos G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1690–4

Interleukin-6 attenuates agonist-mediated calcium mobilization in murine osteoblastic cells. Green J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2340–50

Antigen-independent activation of naive and memory resting T cells by a cytokine combination. Unutmaz D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1159–64

Influence of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein on the proliferation and differentiation of PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells. Milani D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2587–94

Divergent transforming growth factor-beta effects on IL-6 regulation of acute phase plasma proteins in rat hepatoma cells. Campos SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):7128–37

IL-6-induced calmodulin-dependent protein phosphorylation in B9 hybridoma cells. Choi I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1532–7

Immune functions of tumor necrosis factor. I. Tumor necrosis factor induces apoptosis of mouse thymocytes and can also stimulate or inhibit IL-6-induced proliferation depending on the concentration of mitogenic costimulation. Hernández-Caselles T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(8):3999–4012

Role of IL-6, IL-1, and CD28 signaling in responses of mouse CD4+ T cells to immobilized anti-TCR monoclonal antibody. Holsti MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1618–28

Role of IL-6 in activation of T cells for acquired cellular resistance to Listeria monocytogenes. Liu Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5375–80

Determination of haptoglobin expression in IL-6 treated HepG2 cells by ELISA and by RNA hybridization—evaluation of a quantitative method to measure IL-6. Boe A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16;171(2):157–67

Melanoma-derived interleukin 6 inhibits in vivo melanoma growth. Armstrong CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 102(3):278–84

Intracerebral infusion of TNF-alpha and IL-6 failed to activate latent SIV infection in the brains of macaques inoculated with macrophage-tropic neuroadapted SIVmac. Joag SV, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):353–7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha), interferon-gamma, and interleukin-6 but not TNF-beta induce differentiation of neuroblastoma cells: the role of nitric oxide. Muñoz-Fernández MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1330–6

Interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 stimulate neurohypophysial hormone release in vitro. Yasin SA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr;6(2):179–84

Synergism of interleukin 1 and interleukin 6 induces serum amyloid A production while depressing fibrinogen: a quantitative analysis. Rokita H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):400–5

Interleukin-6 and dexamethasone work coordinately to augment hepatic amino acid transport. Watkins KT, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):523–8

Modulation of antibody-mediated glomerular injury in vivo by interleukin-6. Karkar AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov; 44(5):967–73

Cytokine stimulation of prostaglandin production inhibits the proliferation of serum-stimulated mesangial cells. Matsell DG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):159–65

Insulin-like growth factor-1 activity is inhibited by interleukin-1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and interleukin-6. Lazarus DD, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):219–23

The influence of recombinant human interleukin-6 on blood and immune parameters in middle-aged and old rhesus monkeys. Sun WH, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):449–55

Complementation by wild-type p53 of interleukin-6 effects on M1 cells: induction of cell cycle exit and cooperativity with c-myc suppression. Levy N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7942–52

The interleukin-6-activated acute-phase response factor is antigenically and functionally related to members of the signal transducer and activator of transcription (STAT) family. Wegenka UM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May; 14(5):3186–96

Mammary gland factor activated by prolactin on mammary epithelial cells and acute-phase response factor activated by interleukin-6 in liver cells share DNA binding and transactivation potential. Standke GJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):469–77

Enhancement of HIV-1 gp41 binding to Raji cells by PWM, LPS, interferon-gamma and interleukin-6. Chen YH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(17):1583–6

Effects of human recombinant interleukins on stimulation-evoked noradrenaline overflow from the rat perfused spleen. Bognar IT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):497–502

Corticosterone modulates interleukin-evoked fever in the rat. Schöbitz B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr; 59(4):387–95

IL-6 increases choline acetyltransferase but not neuropeptide transcripts in sympathetic neurons. Oh YJ, et al.

Neuroreport 1994 Apr 14;5(8):937–40

Effect of ultraviolet-inducible cytokines on melanoma growth in vivo: stimulation of melanoma growth by interleukin-1 and -6. Mckenzie RC, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Apr; 10(2):74–9

Interleukin 1 induces expression of the human immunodeficiency virus alone and in synergy with interleukin 6 in chronically infected U1 cells: inhibition of inductive effects by the interleukin 1 receptor antagonist. Poli G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4; 91(1):108–12

E-cadherin distribution in interleukin 6-induced cell-cell separation of ductal breast carcinoma cells. Tamm I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4338–42

Cell-adhesion-disrupting action of interleukin 6 in human ductal breast carcinoma cells. Tamm I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3329–33

Soluble interleukin-6 receptor triggers osteoclast formation by interleukin 6. Tamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11924–8

The E2A and tal-1 helix-loop-helix proteins associate in vivo and are modulated by Id proteins during interleukin 6-induced myeloid differentiation. Voronova AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5952–6

Interleukin 6 inhibits mouse placental lactogen II but not mouse placental lactogen I secretion in vitro. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11905–9

Interleukin-6 induces skeletal muscle protein breakdown in rats. Goodman MN. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 205(2):182–5

Effects of interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on prostaglandin production by cultured human fetal membranes. Kent AS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Oct; 46(4):351–9

Role of enhanced cellular adhesion in IL-6-augmented lymphokine-activated killer-cell function. Iho S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):233–40

Association of transcription factor APRF and protein kinase Jak1 with the interleukin-6 signal transducer gp130. Lütticken C, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):89–92

Stat3: a STAT family member activated by tyrosine phosphorylation in response to epidermal growth factor and interleukin-6. Zhong Z, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 1; 264(5155):95–8

Responsiveness of preactivated B cells to IL-2 and IL-6. Effect of cyclosporine and rapamycin. Hornung N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):985–90

[Specific cytotoxicity of recombinant interleukin 6-pseudomonas exotoxin fusion protein (IL6-PE40) on LT12 leukemic cells expressing high levels of interleukin 6 receptor (IL6R)] Xi YZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of cytokines in the regulation of HIV expression] Molina JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):777–80 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of hypothalamic interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in LPS fever in rat. Klir JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R512–7

Development of progressive kidney damage and myeloma kidney in interleukin-6 transgenic mice. Fattori E, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2570–9

Interleukin-6. Lotz M. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(6):732–42 (117 ref.)

Cardiac myxoma metastasized to the brain: potential role of endogenous interleukin-6. Wada A, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 83(3):208–11

Basic mechanisms in congestive heart failure. Recognizing the role of proinflammatory cytokines. Mann DL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):897–904 (73 ref.)

Interleukin-6 an endocrine cytokine. Jones TH. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):703–13 (103 ref.)

Interleukin-6 in autoimmune disease. Role of IL-6 in physiology and pathology of the immune defense. Graeve L, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug;71(8):664–71 (119 ref.)

Acute-phase response, interleukin-6, and alteration of cyclosporine pharmacokinetics. Chen YL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;55(6):649–60

Characterization of a new IL-6-dependent human B-lymphoma cell line in long term culture. Bock GH, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):480–9

Interactions between oncostatin M and the IL-6 signal transducer, gp130. Liu J, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May; 6(3):272–8

Mechanisms of paraneoplastic syndromes of colon-26: involvement of interleukin 6 in hypercalcemia. Strassmann G, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):463–8

The role of interleukin-6 in lipopolysaccharide-induced weight loss, hypoglycemia and fibrinogen production, in vivo. Strassmann G, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):285–90

Differential regulation of interleukin-6 receptors by interleukin-6 and interferons in multiple myeloma cell lines. Lasfar A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):124–30

Response of interleukin-6-deficient mice to tumor necrosis factor-induced metabolic changes and lethality. Libert C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2237–42

Interleukin-6 is a survival factor for committed myeloid progenitor cells. Kerst JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov; 21(12):1550–7

Conditioned media of glial cell lines induce alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured artery endothelial cells. Identification of interleukin-6 as an induction factor. Takemoto H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):99–103

Interrelations between interleukin-6, interleukin-1 beta, plasma C-reactive protein values, and in vitro C-reactive protein generation in patients with inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Mazlam MZ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan; 35(1):77–83. Comment in: Gut 1994 May;35(5):714.

The role of cytokines in the pathophysiology of chronic liver diseases. Tilg H. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(4):179–85 (67 ref.)

Production of factors with B-cell growth and differentiation activities by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Matheson DS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):126–35

Interleukin 6 promotes murine lupus in NZB/NZW F1 mice. Finck BK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):585–91

Oncostatin M, leukemia inhibitory factor, and interleukin 6 induce the proliferation of human plasmacytoma cells via the common signal transducer, gp130. Nishimoto N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1343–7

Elimination of interleukin 6 attenuates coagulation activation in experimental endotoxemia in chimpanzees. van der Poll T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1253–9

Ciliary neurotropic factor, interleukin 11, leukemia inhibitory factor, and oncostatin M are growth factors for human myeloma cell lines using the interleukin 6 signal transducer gp130. Zhang XG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1337–42

Induction of IL-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by substance P in bone marrow cells is partially mediated through the release of IL-1 and IL-6. Rameshwar P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):4044–54

The use of interleukin-6 to generate tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes with enhanced in vivo antitumor activity. Marcus SG, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):105–12

Interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor in the pathogenesis of adverse reactions after treatment of lymphatic filariasis and onchocerciasis. Turner PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1071–5

Myeloma: the role of interleukin 6. Russell L. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):488–90

The signalling pathways of interleukin-6 and gamma interferon converge by the activation of different transcription factors which bind to common responsive DNA elements. Yuan J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 14(3):1657–68

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-6 receptor are expressed by cultured glomerular epithelial cells. Moutabarrik A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):181–6

Signal transduction through gp130 that is shared among the receptors for the interleukin 6 related cytokine subfamily. Hirano T, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):262–77 (147 ref.)

n-hexane-induced synthesis of hepatic metallothionein is mediated by IL-6 in mouse. Itoh N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):257–61

[Role of cellular factors in degenerative osteoarthritis] Gu ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(2):123–5 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Interleukin-6] Nishimoto N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1707–16 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of soluble IL-6 signal transducer (gp130) in HIV infection] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:68–72 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of interleukin-6 in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep; 51 Suppl:224–8 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ultraviolet-inducible cytokines on melanoma growth in vivo: stimulation of melanoma growth by interleukin-1 and -6. Mckenzie RC, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Apr; 10(2):74–9

SECRETION

Corticosteroids differentially regulate secretion of IL-6, IL-8, and G-CSF by a human bronchial epithelial cell line. Levine SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):L360–8

Interleukin 6 secretion by monocytes and alveolar macrophages in systemic sclerosis with lung involvement. Crestani B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 149(5):1260–5

Monitoring of alveolar macrophage production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 in lung transplant recipients. Marseille and Montreal Lung Transplantation Group. Magnan A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):684–9

In vitro effects of CINC/gro, a member of the interleukin-8 family, on interleukin-6 secretion by rat posterior pituitary cells. Sawada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):742–8

Secretion of bioactive interleukin-1, interleukin-6, and colony-stimulating factors by human ovarian surface epithelium. Ziltener HJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep; 49(3):635–41

Stimulation of interleukin-6 and prostaglandin E2 secretion from peritoneal macrophages by polymers of albumin. Shacter E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2853–64

Regulation of in vitro release of TH2 type cytokines (IL-4, IL-6) in the T cell response to the trinitrophenyl (TNP) hapten. Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):406–11

IFN-gamma, IFN-beta, and PGE1 affect monokine secretion: relevance to monocyte activation in multiple sclerosis. Porrini AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep; 157(2):428–38

Lipopolysaccharide induces interleukin-6 release from rat peritoneal macrophages in vitro: evidence for a novel mechanism. Wright RM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov; 41(3):131–7

Pituitary adenomas with high and low basal inositol phospholipid turnover; the stimulatory effect of kinins and an association with interleukin-6 secretion. Jones TH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):433–9

Interleukin-6 secretion from rat Leydig cells in culture. Boockfor FR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2150–5

Pituitary folliculo-stellate-like cell line (TtT/GF) responds to novel hypophysiotropic peptide (pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide), showing increased adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and interleukin-6 secretion and cell proliferation. Matsumoto H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2150–5

Cadmium inhibits IL-6 production and IL-6 mRNA expression in a human monocytic cell line, THP-1. Funkhouser SW, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jul;66(1):77–86

Enhancing effect of cholera toxin on interleukin-6 secretion by IEC-6 intestinal epithelial cells: mode of action and augmenting effect of inflammatory cytokines. McGee DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4637–44

IL-6 and TNF alpha release in association with neutrophil activation after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Holzheimer RG, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):37–42

Early cytokine response to multiple injury. Foëx BA, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul;24(6):373–6

CD40 expression in malignant plasma cells. Role in stimulation of autocrine IL-6 secretion by a human myeloma cell line. Westendorf JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):117–28

Interleukin-6 is secreted by human monocytes after stimulation with anti-Toxoplasma gondii sera [letter] Pelloux H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1181–2

Regulation of the release of interleukin-6 from human astrocytoma cells. Cadman ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):980–7

Interleukin-6 secretion from human astrocytoma cells induced by substance P. Gitter BD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Apr;51(1):101–8

Secretion of interleukin-6 by human meningioma cells: possible autocrine inhibitory regulation of neoplastic cell growth. Todo T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):394–401

The secretion of PGE2, IL-1 beta, IL-6, and TNF alpha by adherent mononuclear cells from early onset periodontitis patients. Shapira L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Feb;65(2):139–46

Effect of hemodialysis on peripheral blood monocyte tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6, and interleukin-8 secretion in vitro. Engelberts I, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(4):396–403

Immunomodulatory properties of diazepam-binding inhibitor: effect on human interleukin-6 secretion, lymphocyte proliferation and natural killer cell activity in vitro. Stępień H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Sep;25(3):207–11

Study of pentoxifylline induced modulation of TNF alpha and interleukin-6 secretion in healthy and septic patients by the use of an ex-vivo model on whole blood. Bienvenu J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34 Suppl:S65–7

Increased spontaneous secretion of interleukin 6 and tumor necrosis factor alpha by peripheral blood lymphocytes of human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. Gurram M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):496–501

Arachidonic acid stimulates interleukin-6 release from rat peritoneal macrophages in vitro: evidence for a prostacyclin-dependent mechanism. Holladay CS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Dec; 49(6):915–22

Sepsis-induced release of interleukin-6 may activate the immediate-early gene program through a hypothalamic-hypophyseal mechanism. Barke RA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):141–8; discussion 148–9

Shear stress increases the release of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 by aortic endothelial cells. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov;114(5):911–4

Modulation of the release of cytokines and reduction of the shock syndrome induced by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody in mice by interleukin-10. Donckier V, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1436–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant toxins. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 28:193–219 (127 ref.)

Potential use of interleukin-6 in bone marrow transplantation: effects of recombinant human interleukin-6 after syngeneic and semiallogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Givon T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1690–7

Sustained high levels of circulating chaperoned interleukin-6 after active specific cancer immunotherapy. May LT, et

al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1887–95

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-6 in cancer patients: a phase I–II study. van Gameren MM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1434–41

Effect of recombinant human interleukin-6 (rhIL-6) and rhIL-3 on hematopoietic regeneration as demonstrated in a nonhuman primate chemotherapy model. Winton EF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):65–73

Immune function of patients receiving recombinant human interleukin-6 (IL-6) in a phase I clinical study: induction of C-reactive protein and IgE and inhibition of natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell activity. Scheid C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):119–26

Inhibition of CT-26 murine adenocarcinoma growth in the rectum of mice treated with recombinant human interleukin-6. Rabau M, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 May; 15(4):257–64

A phase I trial of intravenous interleukin-6 in patients with advanced cancer. Weber J, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 May; 15(4):292–302

Interleukin-6: a cytokine with potential diagnostic and therapeutic roles. Borden EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):824–9 (63 ref.)

TOXICITY

Purification and characterization of IL6-PE4E, a recombinant fusion of interleukin 6 with Pseudomonas exotoxin. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):581–5

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-6 in cancer patients: a phase I–II study. van Gameren MM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1434–41

URINE

Excretion of IL-6 by astronauts during spaceflight. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):E448–52

Increased levels of urinary interleukin-6 in Kawasaki disease. Ohta K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;152(8):647–9

Inflammatory mediator profile in urine and bladder wash fluid of patients with interstitial cystitis. Felsen D, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):355–61

Interleukin-6 and interstitial cystitis. Lotz M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):869–73

Interstitial cystitis [editorial] Mulholland SG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):879–80

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 in serum and urine in patients with acute pyelonephritis in relation to bacterial-virulence-associated traits and renal function. Jacobson SH, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):172–9

Rapid measurement of urinary IL-6 by ELISA: urinary IL-6 as a marker of mesangial proliferation. Hirata E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jan;36(1):33–7

INTERLEUKIN-7

The pleiotropic effects of interleukin 7 and their pathologic and therapeutic implications. Costello R, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 May;1(2):119–21 (36 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Direct synergistic effects of interleukin-7 on in vitro myelopoiesis of human CD34+ bone marrow progenitors. Jacobsen FW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):775–9

Interleukin-7 regulates c-myc expression in murine T cells and thymocytes: a role for tyrosine kinase(s) and calcium mobilization. Seckinger P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):716–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

IFN-gamma abrogates IL-7-dependent proliferation in pre-B cells, coinciding with onset of apoptosis. Garvy BA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):381–8

BLOOD

Interleukin-7, interleukin-8, soluble TNF receptor, and p53 protein levels are elevated in the serum of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Trümper L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S93–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin 2-independent interleukin 7 activity enhances cytotoxic immune response of HIV-1-infected individuals. Carini C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):121–30

The acute lymphoblastic leukaemia cell line SEM with t(4;11) chromosomal rearrangement is biphenotypic and responsive to interleukin-7. Greil J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):275–83

Interleukin-7 is a potent co-stimulus of the adhesion pathway involving CD2 and CD28 molecules. Costello R, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):451–7

Differential effects of interleukin-7 and interleukin-2 on T-cell receptor gamma delta-expressing cells within CD4-CD8- postnatal human thymocytes. He W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):321–6

Effect of MTP-PE liposomes and interleukin-7 on induction of antibody and cell-mediated immune responses to a recombinant HIV-envelope protein. Bui T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):799–806

METABOLISM

Transduction of human melanoma cell lines with the human interleukin-7 gene using retroviral-mediated gene transfer: comparison of immunologic properties with interleukin-2. Miller AR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3686–94

Expression and function of the interleukin 7 receptor in murine lymphocytes. Sudo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9125–9

Functional participation of the IL-2 receptor gamma chain in IL-7 receptor complexes. Kondo M, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1453–4

Interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain: a functional component of the interleukin-7 receptor [see comments] Noguchi M, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1877–80. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1818.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differential disposition of soluble and liposome-formulated human recombinant interleukin-7: effects on blood lymphocyte population in guinea pigs. Bui T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):633–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation by interleukin-7 of mononuclear cells in peripheral blood, synovial fluid and synovial tissue from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Natsumeda M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Dec;47(6):391–7

The synergistic effects of interleukin 2 and interleukin 7 on the proliferation and autologous tumor cell lysis of tumor-associated lymphocytes. Tsukuda M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(3):167–74

Activation of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase by ligation of the interleukin-7 receptor is dependent on protein tyrosine kinase activity. Dadi H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1579–86

Stem cell factor and interleukin-7 synergize to enhance early myelopoiesis in vitro. Fahlman C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1450–6

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) potently enhances in vitro macrophage production from primitive murine hematopoietic progenitor cells in combination with stem cell factor and interleukin-7: novel stimulatory role of p55 TNF receptors. Fahlman C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1528–33

Insulin-like growth factor-1 potentiates expansion of interleukin-7-dependent pro-B cells. Gibson LF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3005–11

Administration of recombinant human interleukin-7 to mice induces the exportation of myeloid progenitor cells from the bone marrow to peripheral sites. Grzegorzewski K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):377–85

Growth inhibitory and agonistic signals of interleukin-7 (IL-7) can be mediated through the CDw127 IL-7 receptor. Pandrau-Garcia D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3613–9

CD34-expressing human thymocyte precursors proliferate in response to interleukin-7 but have lost myeloid differentiation potential. Schmitt C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3675–85

Lysis of allogeneic and autologous melanoma cells by IL-7-induced lymphokine-activated killer cells. Böhm M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):54–9

ICAM-1 (CD54) expression on B lymphocytes is associated with their costimulatory function and can be increased by coactivation with IL-1 and IL-7. Dennig D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):414–23

IL-7 induces surface expression of B7/BB1 on pre-B cells and an associated increase in their costimulatory effects on T cell proliferation. Dennig D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):227–38

Effects of rIL-7 on murine bone marrow NK precursor cells. Pollack SB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):1–11

Interleukin 7 as interleukin 9 drives phytohemagglutinin-activated T cells through several cell cycles; no synergism between interleukin 7, interleukin 9 and interleukin 4. Lehrnbecher T, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May; 6(3):279–84

Interleukin-4 mRNA and protein in activated human T cells are enhanced by interleukin-7. Dokter WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):74–9

Characterization of interleukin-7-induced changes in tyrosine phosphorylation and c-myc gene expression in normal human T cells. Yip-Schneider MT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1648–56

Effects of rhIL-7 on leukocyte subsets in mice: implications for antitumor activity. Komschlies KL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:95–104

Interleukin 7-induced expression of specific T cell receptor gamma variable region genes in murine fetal liver cultures. Appasamy PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2201–6

Interleukin 7-dependent B lymphocyte precursor cells are ultrasensitive to apoptosis. Griffiths SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1789–97

Novel role of interleukin 7 in myelopoiesis: stimulation of primitive murine hematopoietic progenitor cells. Jacobsen FW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1777–82

Interleukin 7 promotes long-term in vitro growth of antitumor cytotoxic T lymphocytes with immunotherapeutic efficacy in vivo. Lynch DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):31–42

Down-regulation of macrophage transforming growth factor-beta messenger RNA expression by IL-7. Dubinett SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6670–80

Endogenous granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor is involved in IL-1- and IL-7-induced murine thymocyte proliferation. Herbelin A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):1973–81

IL-7 stimulates CSF-induced proliferation of murine bone marrow macrophages and Mac-1+ myeloid progenitors in vitro. Jacobsen FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):270–6

Administration of recombinant human IL-7 to mice alters the composition of B-lineage cells and T cell subsets, enhances T cell function, and induces regression of established metastases. Komschlies KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5776–84

Keratinocyte-derived IL-7 serves as a growth factor for dendritic epidermal T cells in mice. Matsue H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6012–9

Characterization of a novel high affinity human IL-7 receptor. Expression on T cells and association with IL-7 driven proliferation. Page TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4753–63

Activation of src family kinases in human pre-B cells by IL-7. Seckinger P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):97–109

Use of interleukin-7, interleukin-2, and interferon-gamma to propagate CD4+ T cells in culture with maintained antigen specificity. Cohen PA, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):242–52

Interleukin-7 induces differential lymphokine-activated killer cell activity against human melanoma cells, keratinocytes, and endothelial cells. Schadendorf D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):838–42

Effects of IL-7 on human lymphocytes. Kim HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Apr;8(2):93–8

Evidence for a critical role for the cytoplasmic region of the interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor gamma chain in IL-2, IL-4, and IL-7 signalling. Kawahara A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5433–40

Differential disposition of soluble and liposome-formulated human recombinant interleukin-7: effects on blood lymphocyte population in guinea pigs. Bui T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):633–41

Antitumor effect of interleukin 7 in combination with local hyperthermia in mice bearing B16a melanoma cells. Wu B, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep;11(5):412–21

Biological response of recombinant interleukin-7 on herpes simplex virus infection in guinea-pigs. Bui T, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(7):646–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Steel factor (c-kit ligand) stimulates the in vitro growth of immature CD3-/CD4-/CD8- thymocytes: synergy with IL-7. Morrissey PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):118–31

Interleukin-7, a major T-lymphocyte cytokine. Costello R, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):253–62 (92 ref.)

Gene transfer of the interleukin (IL)-2 receptor beta chain into an IL-7-dependent pre-B cell line permits IL-2-driven proliferation: tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc is induced by IL-2 but not IL-7. Dorsch M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2049–54

Interleukin-7 induces the association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase with the alpha chain of the interleukin-7 receptor. Venkitaraman AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2168–74

c-fos and jun gene expression in murine precursor B lymphocytes developed in the interleukin-7-dependent bone marrow cell culture. Fujita K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb;190(1-2):13–22

The development of dermatitis infiltrated by gamma delta T cells in IL-7 transgenic mice. Uehira M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1619–27

Costimulation of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma cells by interleukin-7 and interleukin-2: potential autocrine or paracrine effectors in the Sézary syndrome. Foss FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):326–35

Interleukin 7 induces preferential expansion of V beta 8.2+CD4-8- and V beta 8.2+CD4+8- murine thymocytes positively selected by class I molecules. Vicari A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):653–61

Involvement of IL-7 in the development of gamma delta T cells in the thymus. Tomana M, et al. **Thymus** 1993 May; 21(3):141–57

[IL-7] Yasunaga M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(12):2077–83 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

B cell IL-7. Human B cell lines constitutively secrete IL-7 and express IL-7 receptors. Benjamin D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4749–57

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effects of interleukin-7 and adoptive immunotherapy on human colon carcinoma xenografts. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1918–24

Interleukin 7 promotes long-term in vitro growth of antitumor cytotoxic T lymphocytes with

immunotherapeutic efficacy in vivo. Lynch DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):31–42

INTERLEUKIN-8

The production of CINC/gro, a member of the interleukin-8 family, in rat anterior pituitary gland. Koike K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):161–7

In vitro effects of CINC/gro, a member of the interleukin-8 family, on hormone secretion by rat anterior pituitary cells. Sawada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):155–60

Interleukin-8 and related chemotactic cytokines. The Giles Filley Lecture. Baggiolini M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):95S–98S (31 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental arthritis induced by continuous infusion of IL-8 into rabbit knee joints. Endo H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):31–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

1H NMR studies of interleukin 8 analogs: characterization of the domains essential for function. Rajarathnam K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6623–30

Structural requirements for interleukin-8 function identified by design of analogs and CXC chemokine hybrids. Clark-Lewis I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16075–81

Epithelial neutrophil activating peptide-78: a novel chemotactic cytokine for neutrophils in arthritis. Koch AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1012–8

Human glioblastoma cells produce 77 amino acid interleukin-8 (IL-8(77)). Tada M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Apr;16(1):25–34

ANALYSIS

Expression of interleukin-8 gene in inflammatory bowel disease is related to the histological grade of active inflammation. Mazzucchelli L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):997–1007

Elevated IL-8 and MCP-1 in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and pulmonary sarcoidosis. Car BD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):655–9

Elevated levels of interleukin-8 and leukotriene B4 in pulmonary edema fluid of a patient with reexpansion pulmonary edema. Nakamura H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1037–40

Differential expression of two major cytokines produced by neutrophils, interleukin-8 and the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist, in neutrophils isolated from the synovial fluid and peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Beaulieu AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):855–9

Interleukin 8 [letter] Wilson R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 15(4):333

Interleukin-8 (IL-8) in synovial fluid of rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid joint effusions. Verburgh CA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):494–9

Isolation and characterization of a neutrophil chemotactic factor from Tritrichomonas foetus organisms. Owhashi M, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):249–55

High levels of interleukin-8 in the blood and alveolar spaces of patients with pneumonia and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Chollet-Martin S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4553–9

Interleukin-8 expression in Helicobacter pylori infected, normal, and neoplastic gastroduodenal mucosa. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):61–6

Neutrophilia and high level of interleukin 8 in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of diffuse panbronchiolitis. Koga T. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(3):139–46

Interleukin-8 expression in otitis media. Maxwell KS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):989–95

Quantitative PCR for detection of femtogram quantities of interleukin-8 mRNA expression. Izutani R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):233–7

Regulation of interleukin-8 gene expression in human endometrial cells in culture. Arici A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):195–204

[Value of interleukin-8 as a marker of intrauterine infection] Reisenberger K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:344–5 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hyperoxia stimulates interleukin-8 release from alveolar macrophages and U937 cells: attenuation by dexamethasone. Deaton PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug; 267(2 Pt 1):L187–92

Effects of nedocromil sodium on bronchospasm and HS-NCA release induced by allergen inhalation in asthmatic patients. Mirone C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Mar;24(3):281–7

ETH615, a synthetic inhibitor of leukotriene biosynthesis and function, also inhibits the production of and biological responses towards interleukin-8. Kristensen M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Aug;2(4):165–70

Effect of tenoxicam and indomethacin on the chemotaxis induced by substance P and interleukin-8 on human monocytes and polymorphonuclear cells. Sacerdote P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(4):175–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of interleukin-8 synthesis from monocytes by human C5a anaphylatoxin. Ember JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):393–403

Aberrant production of interleukin-8 and thrombospondin-1 by psoriatic keratinocytes mediates angiogenesis. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):820–8

Cryptogenic organizing pneumonia: increased expression of interleukin-8 and fibronectin genes by alveolar macrophages. Carré PC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;10(1):100–5

Leukotriene B4 stimulates human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to synthesize and release interleukin-8 in vitro. McCain RW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 10(6):651–7

Oxidized LDL induces monocytic cell expression of interleukin-8, a chemokine with T-lymphocyte chemotactic activity. Terkeltaub R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan;14(1):47–53

Interleukin-8 production by CD16-CD56bright natural killer cells in the human early pregnancy decidua. Saito S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):378–83

Suppression of interleukin 8 production by progesterone in rabbit uterine cervix. Ito A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1; 301 (Pt 1):183–6

Type-I interferons are potent inhibitors of interleukin-8 production in hematopoietic and bone marrow stromal cells. Aman MJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2371–8

Constitutive expression of interleukin-8 and its receptor in human myeloid and lymphoid leukemia. Tobler A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2517–25

Interleukin-10 inhibits interleukin-8 production in human neutrophils. Wang P, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2678–83

Pharmacological analysis of neutrophil chemotactic factor production by leucocytes and roles of PAF in allergic inflammation in rats. Watanabe M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):123–30

Early release of neutrophil chemotactic factor from isolated rat heart subjected to regional ischaemia followed by reperfusion. Senoh M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec; 27(12):2194–9

Monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 and interleukin 8 production by rheumatoid synoviocytes. Effects of anti-rheumatic drugs. Loetscher P, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):162–70

Induction and regulation of IL-8 and MCAF production in human brain tumor cell lines and brain tumor tissues. Morita M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Sep-Oct; 4(5):351–8

Neutrophil mucosal involvement is accompanied by enhanced local production of interleukin-8 in ulcerative colitis. Raab Y, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1203–6

Production of chemotactic factor, interleukin-8, from hepatocytes exposed to ethanol. Shiratori Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1477–82

Progesterone control of interleukin-8 production in endometrium and chorio-decidual cells underlines the role of the neutrophil in menstruation and parturition. Kelly RW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):253–8

Production of interleukin 8 (IL-8) by cord blood mononuclear cells induced by Listeria monocytogenes. Serushago B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):73–6

Colonic epithelial cell lines as a source of interleukin-8: stimulation by inflammatory cytokines and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Schuerer-Maly CC, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):85–91

IL-8 gene expression in cultures of human corneal epithelial cells and keratocytes. Cubitt CL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3199–206

Regulation of interleukin 8 gene expression by oxidant stress. DeForge LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25568–76

Regulation of interleukin-8 expression in porcine alveolar macrophages by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Lin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):77–85

Novel Pseudomonas product stimulates interleukin-8 production in airway epithelial cells in vitro. Massion PP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):26–32

The necrotic venom of the brown recluse spider induces dysregulated endothelial cell-dependent neutrophil activation. Differential induction of GM-CSF, IL-8, and E-selectin expression. Patel KD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):631–42

Long-term impaired neutrophil migration in mice overexpressing human interleukin-8. Simonet WS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1310–9

Production of IL-8 and monocyte chemotactic peptide-1 by peripheral blood monocytes. Disparate responses to phytohemagglutinin and lipopolysaccharide. Liebler JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):241–9

Asbestos stimulates IL-8 production from human lung epithelial cells. Rosenthal GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3237–44

Induction of IL-8 expression in T cells uses the CD28 costimulatory pathway. Wechsler AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2515–23

Interleukin-8 production by human peritoneal mesothelial cells in response to tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1, and medium conditioned by macrophages cocultured with Staphylococcus epidermidis. Betjes MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1202–10

Role of the mevalonate pathway of isoprenoid synthesis in IL-8 generation by activated monocytic cells. Terkeltaub R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):749–55

Human glioblastoma cells produce 77 amino acid interleukin-8 (IL-8(77)). Tada M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Apr;16(1):25–34

Production of interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 by human mammary gland epithelial cells. Palkowetz KH, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan;26(1):57–64

Enhanced production of rat interleukin-8 by in vitro and in vivo infections with influenza A NWS virus. Ochiai H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6811–4

IL-8 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in nephrotic patients. Garin EH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May; 45(5):1311–7

Constitutive production of interleukin-8 (IL-8) by normal and malignant human B-cells and other cell types. Srivastava MD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec;17(12):1063–9

IL-8 mRNA expression and IL-8 production by acute myeloid leukemia cells. Vinante F, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1552–6

Cadmium induces interleukin-8 production in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells with the concomitant generation of superoxide radicals. Horiguchi H, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):421–8

Early down-regulation of TNF production by LPS tolerance in human monocytes: comparison with IL-1 beta, IL-6, and IL-8. Mengozzi M, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):231–6

Biological activity of the growth factor-induced cytokine N51: structure-function analysis using N51/Interleukin-8 chimeric molecules. Heinrich JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2849–61

Distinct mechanisms for regulation of the interleukin-8 gene involve synergism and cooperativity between C/EBP and NF-kappa B. Stein B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 13(11):7191–8

Effects of irradiation on cytokine production in glioma cell lines. Yamanaka R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;33(11):744–8

Spontaneous production of interleukin-8 by human lung cancer cells and its augmentation by tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 at protein and mRNA levels. Mizuno K, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep-Oct;51(5):467–71

Adherence in combination with lipopolysaccharide, tumor necrosis factor or interleukin-1 beta potentiates the induction of monocyte-derived interleukin-8. Kasahara K, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(2):57–66

Induction of interleukin-8 expression in neuroblastoma cells by retinoic acid: implication of leukocyte chemotaxis and activation. Yang KD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec; 34(6):720–4

Transcription factors NF-IL6 and NF-kappa B synergistically activate transcription of the inflammatory cytokines, interleukin 6 and interleukin 8. Matsusaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10193–7

The inhibitory actions of protease inhibitors on the production of polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase and interleukin 8. Endo S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;82(1):27–34

Mucosal tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-8 production in patients with Helicobacter pylori infection. Noach LA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;29(5):425–9

Interleukin-8 production from cultured human dermal fibroblasts by stimulation with supernatant of cultured human epidermal cells. Morita E, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(3):161–9

[Fluticasone propionate reduced the production of GM-CSF, IL-6 and IL-8 generated from cultured nasal epithelial cells] Ohnishi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Mar;43(3):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Assay of serum interleukin 8 levels in patients with alcoholic hepatitis. Masumoto T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:99–102

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 production by mononuclear cells of chronic alcoholics during treatment. Martinez F, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1193–7

Interleukin-8 production in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. The influence of pretreatment with methylprednisolone. Jorens PG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):890–5

Interleukin-7, interleukin-8, soluble TNF receptor, and p53 protein levels are elevated in the serum of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Trümper L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S93–6

Cytokine production and hemofiltration in children undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Millar AB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1499–502

Detection of plasma interleukin-8 in atopic dermatitis. Kimata H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb;70(2):119–22

Transient rise in serum interleukin-8 concentration during acute myocardial infarction. Abe Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug;70(2):132–4

Interleukin 8 in serum in granulocytopenic patients with infections. Waage A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):36–40

Elevation of cytokines during open heart surgery with

cardiopulmonary bypass: participation of interleukin 8 and 6 in reperfusion injury [see comments] Kawamura T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;40(11):1016–21. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1993 Nov;40(11):1009–15.

Cytokine, complement, and endotoxin profiles associated with the development of the adult respiratory distress syndrome after severe injury. Donnelly TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):768–76

Importance of interleukin-8 and chemokines in organ injury and shock [editorial; comment] Feuerstein G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):550–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):673–9.

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 concentrations as predictors of outcome in ventricular assist device patients before heart transplantation. Hummel M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar; 22(3):448–54

Circulating interleukin-8 concentrations in patients with multiple organ failure of septic and nonseptic origin [see comments] Marty C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr; 22(4):673–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):550–1.

Effect of substance P on superoxide anion and IL-8 production by human PMNL. Serra MC, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):63–9

Serum interleukin-8 in inflammatory bowel disease. Jones SC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 8(6):508–12

Cytokine response of neonates to surgery. Tsang TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):794–7

Remarkable elevation of interleukin 6 and interleukin 8 levels in the bone marrow serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tanabe M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):830–5

Influence of corticosteroid pulse therapy on the serum levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptor, interleukin 6 and interleukin 8 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. van den Brink HR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):430–4

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 in serum and urine in patients with acute pyelonephritis in relation to bacterial-virulence-associated traits and renal function. Jacobson SH, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):172–9

Significance of alpha-tocopherol and interleukin 8 in septic adult respiratory distress syndrome. Nakae H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):197–202

Relationship between cytokines and leukotriene B4 in sepsis. Nakae H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;83(2):151–6

Serum levels of interleukin 6, interleukin 8, and C-reactive protein after human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schwaighofer H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):430–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Augmented production of interleukin-8 in cerebrospinal fluid in bacterial meningitis. Seki T, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct; 80(2):333–5

CHEMISTRY

Cross-linking of human neutrophil surface proteins to iodinated interleukin 8 or neutrophil activating peptide-2 results in at least four separable proteins. Besemer J, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):512–9

The chemokines IL-8, monocyte chemoattractant protein-1, and I-309 are monomers at physiologically relevant concentrations. Paolini JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2704–17

Interleukin-8 in bronchoalveolar lavage samples as predictor of chronic lung disease in premature infants [letter; comment] McColm JR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19; 343(8899):729. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):643–7.

A calculation strategy for the structure determination of symmetric dimers by 1H NMR. Nilges M. **Proteins** 1993 Nov;17(3):297–309

GENETICS

Interleukin-8 gene expression in middle ear effusions. Takeuchi K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 May; 103(5 Pt 1):404–7

Synergistic effect of interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha on interleukin-8 gene expression in synovial fibroblasts. Evidence that interleukin-8 is the major neutrophil-activating chemokine released in response to monokine activation. Rathanaswami P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1295–304

Interferon-gamma upregulates interleukin-8 gene expression in human monocytic cells by a posttranscriptional mechanism. Bosco MC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):537–42

Transforming growth factor-beta 1, macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha, and interleukin-8 gene expression is lower in stimulated human neonatal compared with adult mononuclear cells. Chang M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):118–24

Cytokine gene expression in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: evidence of constitutive interleukin-8 (IL-8) mRNA expression and secretion of biologically active IL-8 protein. di Celle PF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):220–8

The pneumotoxicant paraquat induces IL-8 mRNA in human mononuclear cells and pulmonary epithelial cells. Bianchi M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):525–30

Differential cytokine expression by human intestinal epithelial cell lines: regulated expression of interleukin 8. Eckmann L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1689–97

Increased intrahepatic messenger RNA expression of interleukins 2, 6, and 8 in human cirrhosis. Napoli J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):789–98

Cloning of a canine gene homologous to the human interleukin-8-encoding gene. Ishikawa J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):305–6

Inhibition of interleukin-8 expression by dexamethasone in human cultured airway epithelial cells. Kwon OJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):389–94

Localized expression of mRNA for phagocyte-specific chemotactic cytokines in human periodontal infections. Tonetti MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):4005–14

Sulfatides trigger increase of cytosolic free calcium and enhanced expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-8 mRNA in human neutrophils. Evidence for a role of L-selectin as a signaling molecule. Laudanna C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4021–6

Novel mechanism of glucocorticoid-mediated gene repression. Nuclear factor-kappa B is target for glucocorticoid-mediated interleukin 8 gene repression. Mukaida N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13289–95

The interleukin-8 AP-1 and kappa B-like sites are genetic end targets of FK506-sensitive pathway accompanied by calcium mobilization. Okamoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8582–9

Hypoxic induction of interleukin-8 gene expression in human endothelial cells. Karakurum M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1564–70

Regulation of neutrophil-derived chemokine expression by IL-10. Kasama T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 152(7):3559–69

Synergistic transcriptional activation of the IL-8 gene by NF-kappa B p65 (RelA) and NF-IL-6. Kunsch C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):153–64

Induction of IL-8 gene expression in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils by recombinant IL-2. Wei S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3630–6

cDNA cloning and expression of guinea pig neutrophil attractant protein-1 (NAP-1). NAP-1 is highly conserved in guinea pig. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6225–36

IL-8 gene expression and production in human keratinocytes and their modulation by UVB. Kondo S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):690–4

Detection of interleukin-8 and matrix metalloproteinases transcripts in healthy and diseased gingival biopsies by RNA/PCR. Tonetti MS, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov; 28(6 Pt 2):511–3

IL-8 mRNA expression and IL-8 production by acute myeloid leukemia cells. Vinante F, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1552–6

NF-kappa B subunit-specific regulation of the interleukin-8 promoter. Kunsch C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 13(10):6137–46

Transcriptional inhibition of the interleukin-8 gene by interferon is mediated by the NF-kappa B site. Oliveira IC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5300–8

Distinct mechanisms for regulation of the interleukin-8 gene involve synergism and cooperativity between C/EBP and NF-kappa B. Stein B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 13(11):7191–8

Regulation of interleukin-8 gene expression in human endometrial cells in culture. Arici A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):195–204

Synthesis and expression in Escherichia coli of a human neutrophil activating protein-1/interleukin-8 gene. Jin DY, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Oct;36(10):1224–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemotactic cytokines and inflammation. Biological properties of the lymphocyte and monocyte chemotactic factors ELCF, MCAF and IL-8. Zachariae CO. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;181:1–37 (313 ref.)

Interleukin-8 is a potent eosinophil chemo-attractant [editorial] Shute J. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Mar;24(3):203–6

IL-8 as an important chemoattractant for neutrophils in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Mitsuyama K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):432–6

Interleukin-8 primes human neutrophils for enhanced superoxide anion production. Wozniak A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):608–15

Chemoattractant and neutrophil degranulation activities related to interleukin-8 in vitreous fluid in uveitis and vitreoretinal disorders. de Boer JH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3376–85

The induction of anterior chamber inflammation by factors released from hydrogen peroxide-injured corneas: effect of dexamethasone and indomethacin. Elgebaly SA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):295–306

Interleukin-8: a major mediator of acute pulmonary inflammation. Standiford TJ, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 May-Aug;5(3-4):134–41 (74 ref.)

METABOLISM

Interleukin 8 concentrations in amniotic fluid and peripheral venous plasma during human pregnancy and parturition. Laham N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Sep; 129(3):220–4

Interrelationships between interleukin (IL)-1, IL-6 and IL-8 in synovial fluid of various arthropathies. Bertazzolo N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):90–2

A synthetic peptide which specifically inhibits heat-treated interleukin-8 binding and chemotaxis for neutrophils. Miller EJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov;40(3–4):200–8

Cyclosporin: an IL8-binding protein [letter] Parnham MJ. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):iii

Effect of protein kinase inhibitors on IL-8/NAP-1 release from human umbilical vein endothelial cells. White JR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C73–6

Enhanced mucosal interleukin-6 and -8 in Helicobacter pylori-positive dyspeptic patients. Gionchetti P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):883–7

Neutrophil attractant/activating peptide-1/interleukin-8: association with histologic chorioamnionitis, preterm delivery, and bioactive amniotic fluid leukoattractants. Cherouny PH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 169(5):1299–303

Interleukin-8 is a major component of pleural liquid chemotactic activity in a rabbit model of endotoxin pleurisy. Boylan AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L137–44

Hyperoxia stimulates interleukin-8 release from alveolar macrophages and U937 cells: attenuation by dexamethasone. Deaton PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug; 267(2 Pt 1):L187–92

Identification and characterization of the rat intestinal epithelial cell (IEC-18) interleukin-1 receptor. Sutherland DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1198–203

Release of interleukin-8, interleukin-6, and colony-stimulating factors by upper airway epithelial cells: implications for cystic fibrosis. Bédard M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;9(4):455–62

Interleukin-1-mediated release of interleukin-8 by asbestos-stimulated human pleural mesothelial cells. Griffith DE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 10(3):245–52

Induction of interleukin-8 expression during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kalfin RE, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II401–6

Induction of inflammatory cytokines in the pleural effusion of cancer patients after the administration of an immunomodulator, OK-432: role of IL-8 for neutrophil infiltration. Tsuchiya I, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Nov; 5(6):595–603

Deregulated production of interleukin-8 (IL-8) in autoimmune thyroid disease studied by newly developed IL-8 radioimmunoassay. Hirooka Y, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Mar;27(1):11–5

The interleukin-8 receptor: a potential target for antipsoriatic therapy? Kemény L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13; 258(3):269–72

Mapping the binding surface of interleukin-8 complexes with an N-terminal fragment of the type 1 human interleukin-8 receptor. Clubb RT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 24; 338(1):93–7

Cloning of a cDNA encoding a mouse homolog of the interleukin-8 receptor. Harada A, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):297–300

Interleukin-8, interleukin-6, and soluble tumour necrosis factor receptor type I release from a human pulmonary epithelial cell line (A549) exposed to respiratory syncytial virus. Arnold R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):126–33

Normal breast epithelial cells produce interleukins 6 and 8 together with tumor-necrosis factor: defective IL6 expression in mammary carcinoma. Basolo F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):926–30

Complete mutagenesis of the extracellular domain of interleukin-8 (IL-8) type A receptor identifies charged residues mediating IL-8 binding and signal transduction. Leong SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19343–8

The N terminus of interleukin-8 (IL-8) receptor confers high affinity binding to human IL-8. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18263–6

Interleukin 8 in Behçet's disease. Itoh R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):397–404

Recruitment of inflammatory cells to the pleural space. Chemotactic cytokines, IL-8, and monocyte chemotactic peptide-1 in human pleural fluids. Antony VB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7216–23

Neutrophil-activating peptides NAP-2 and IL-8 bind to the same sites on neutrophils but interact in different ways. Discrepancies in binding affinities, receptor densities, and biologic effects. Petersen F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2467–78

Multiple sites on IL-8 responsible for binding to alpha and beta IL-8 receptors. Schraufstätter IU, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6418–28

Increased expression of epidermal IL-8 receptor in psoriasis. Down-regulation by FK-506 in vitro. Schulz BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4399–406

Monomer-dimer equilibria of interleukin-8 and neutrophil-activating peptide 2. Evidence for IL-8 binding as a dimer and oligomer to IL-8 receptor B. Schnitzel W, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):763–70

Gingival crevicular fluid IL-8: correlation with local IL-1 beta levels and patient estrogen status. Payne JB, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 1):451–3

Interleukin-8 immunoreactivity in epidermis of cutaneous

T-cell lymphoma patients. Wismer JM, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):21-7

Interleukin-8 during peritonitis in patients treated with CAPD; an in-vivo model of acute inflammation. Zemel D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):169-74

Interleukin-8 concentrations are elevated in bronchoalveolar lavage, sputum, and sera of children with cystic fibrosis. Dean TP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):159-61

A granulocyte inhibitory protein overexpressed in chronic renal disease regulates expression of interleukin 6 and interleukin 8. Ziesche R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):301-5

Inhibition of IL-6 and IL-8 production in human fibroblast cell lines by 1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3 and two of its analogs with lower calcemic activity. Srviastava MD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 83(2):145-50

Localisation of interleukin 8 in the synovial membrane, cartilage-pannus junction and chondrocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Deleuran B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(1):2-7

PHARMACOLOGY

A synthetic peptide which specifically inhibits heat-treated interleukin-8 binding and chemotaxis for neutrophils. Miller EJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov;40(3-4):200-8

Interleukin-8 modulates feeding by direct action in the central nervous system. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R877-82

TNF-alpha-induced transendothelial neutrophil migration is IL-8 dependent. Smart SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar; 266(3 Pt 1):L238-45

Interleukin-8 induces fever by a prostaglandin-independent mechanism. Zampronio AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 2):R1670-4

Protein kinase C regulates IL-8 and fMLP induced cytoplasmic Ca2+ increase in human granulocytes by receptor modulation measurements by flow cytometry. Schöndorf M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):549-55

RANTES- and interleukin-8-induced responses in normal human eosinophils: effects of priming with interleukin-5. Schweizer RC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3697-704

Signal pathway regulation of interleukin-8-induced actin polymerization in neutrophils. Sham RL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2546-51

The effects of interleukin-8 on neutrophil fMetLeuPhe receptors, CD11b expression and metabolic activity, in comparison and combination with other cytokines. Roberts PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):586-94

Interleukin-8. A mitogen and chemoattractant for vascular smooth muscle cells. Yue TL, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul; 75(1):1-7

Biological and kinetic characterization of recombinant human macrophage inflammatory peptides 2 alpha and beta and comparison with the neutrophil activating peptide 2 and interleukin 8. Kurdowska A, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar; 6(2):124-34

Interleukin-8 down-regulates the oxidative burst induced by tumor necrosis factor alpha in neutrophils adherent to fibronectin. Ottonello L, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):47-50

Interleukin-8 is chemotactic for vascular smooth muscle cells. Yue TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10; 240(1):81-4

Interleukin 8 modulates interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha release from normal human mononuclear cells. Yu CL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 May-Jun;27(3):207-14

Structural requirements for interleukin-8 function identified by design of analogs and CXC chemokine hybrids. Clark-Lewis I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16075-81

Formation of eosinophilic and monocytic intradermal inflammatory sites in the dog by injection of human RANTES but not human monocyte chemoattractant protein 1, human macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, or human interleukin 8. Meurer R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1913-21

Human IL-10 is a chemoattractant for CD8+ T lymphocytes and an inhibitor of IL-8-induced CD4+ T lymphocyte migration. Jinquan T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4545-51

Intravenous interleukin-8 inhibits granulocyte emigration from rabbit mesenteric venules without altering L-selectin expression or leukocyte rolling. Ley K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6347-57

Induction by chemokines of lipid mediator synthesis in granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-treated human neutrophils. McDonald PP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6399-409

Actin polymerization, calcium-transients, and phospholipid metabolism in human neutrophils after stimulation with interleukin-8 and N-formyl peptide. Norgauer J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar;102(3):310-4

Local hyperthermia abrogates the anti-immunotherapeutic effect of interleukin-8. Geehan DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;56(2):102-6

Interleukin-8 suppresses the toxicity and antitumor effect of interleukin-2. Heniford BT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan; 56(1):82-8

Intrinsic 5-lipoxygenase activity is required for neutrophil responsivity. Guidot DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8156-9

Neutrophil activation by monomeric interleukin-8. Rajarathnam K, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):90-2

Cyclic nucleotide regulation of interleukin-1 beta induced nitric oxide synthase expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Durante W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 1;75(1):63-71

In vitro and in vivo activity of human interleukin-8 in dogs. Zwahlen RD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):61-6

[Smooth muscle cell migration induced by macrophage-derived chemotactic factor] Deng ZD. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;22(3):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukin-8 and related chemotactic cytokines--CXC and CC chemokines. Baggiolini M, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994; 55:97-179 (471 ref.)

Interleukin-8-induced transcellular neutrophil migration is facilitated by endothelial and pulmonary epithelial cells. Smart SJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov; 9(5):489-95

The role of interleukin-8 in the infectious process. Kunkel SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:134-43 (32 ref.)

Interleukin-8: a review. Hébert CA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(6):743-50 (91 ref.)

Expression of interleukin 8 correlates with the metastatic potential of human melanoma cells in nude mice. Singh RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3242-7

Novel aspects of inflammation: interleukin-8 and related chemotactic cytokines. Baggiolini M. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):812-4 (30 ref.)

Role of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant, a member of the interleukin-8 family, in rat experimental colitis. Harada K, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(3):179-84

Neuroblastoma cell-mediated leukocyte chemotaxis: lineage-specific differentiation of interleukin-8 expression. Yang KD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):1-5

The role of granulocyte-macrophage and granulocyte colony-stimulating factors in neutrophil transendothelial migration: comparison with interleukin-8 [see comments] Smith WB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):329-34. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1994 Mar;22(3):237-8.

Interleukin-8: an important neutrophil chemotaxin in some cases of exudative pleural effusions. Miller EJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):589-601

Both interleukin-8 receptors independently mediate chemotaxis. Jurkat cells transfected with IL-8R1 or IL-8R2 migrate in response to IL-8, GRO alpha and NAP-2. Loetscher P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21; 341(2-3):187-92

Regulation of vascular permeability by macrophage-derived chemotactic factor produced in Japanese encephalitis. Khanna N, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):200-4

Alterations of neutrophil responses to tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-8 following human endotoxemia. Solomkin JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):943-7

Inhibition of interleukin 8 attenuates angiogenesis in bronchogenic carcinoma. Smith DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1409-15

Prevention of proteinuria by the administration of anti-interleukin 8 antibody in experimental acute immune complex-induced glomerulonephritis. Wada T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1135-40

Neutralization of IL-8 inhibits neutrophil influx in a rabbit model of endotoxin-induced pleurisy. Broaddus VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2960-7

The immunopathology of chemotactic cytokines: the role of interleukin-8 and monocyte chemoattractant protein-1. Strieter RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb;123(2):183-97 (59 ref.)

Interleukin-8 in pulmonary effluent fluid of preterm infants [letter] Groneck P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):839-40

Essential involvement of interleukin-8 in neutrophil recruitment in rabbits with acute experimental arthritis induced by lipopolysaccharide and interleukin-1. Akahoshi T, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):113-6

Prevention of lung reperfusion injury in rabbits by a monoclonal antibody against interleukin-8. Sekido N, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):654-7

[Interleukin-8 and inflammation] Lu CY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Oct;24(4):351-3 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Progress in the study of IL-8] Pang LH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jan;25(1):54-9 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Corticosteroids differentially regulate secretion of IL-6, IL-8, and G-CSF by a human bronchial epithelial cell line. Levine SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):L360-8

Interleukin-8 secretion and 15-lipoxygenase activity in rheumatoid arthritis: in vitro anti-inflammatory effects by interleukin-4 and interleukin-10, but not by interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein. Deleuran B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):520-5

Inhibition of endotoxin-induced interleukin 8 release by teicoplanin in human whole blood. Focà A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;12(12):940-4

Mode of release of interleukin-8 from proliferating human epidermal keratinocytes in vitro. Takematsu H, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jun;2(3):121-4

Polarised interleukin 8 secretion by HT 29/19A cells. Lammers KM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):338-42

IL-8 secreted by epithelial cells invaded by bacteria. Fierer J, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):255-8

Epithelial cells secrete the chemokine interleukin-8 in response to bacterial entry. Eckmann L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4569-74

Lipoteichoic acid induces secretion of interleukin-8 from human blood monocytes: a cellular and molecular analysis. Standiford TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):119-25

Regulatory effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and a novel vitamin D3 analogue MC903 on secretion of interleukin-1 alpha (IL-1 alpha) and IL-8 by normal human keratinocytes and a human squamous cell carcinoma cell line (HSC-1). Zhang JZ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Feb; 7(1):24-31

Zymosan-induced IL-8 release from human neutrophils involves activation via the CD11b/CD18 receptor and endogenous platelet-activating factor as an autocrine modulator. Au BT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5411-9

Time- and stimulus-dependent secretion of NAP-1/IL-8 by human fibroblasts and endothelial cells. Sticherling M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):573-6

Effect of hemodialysis on peripheral blood monocyte tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6, and interleukin-8 secretion in vitro. Engelberts I, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(4):396-403

The receptor for interleukin 3 is selectively induced in human endothelial cells by tumor necrosis factor alpha and potentiates interleukin 8 secretion and neutrophil transmigration [see comments] Korpelainen EI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11137-41. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10907-8.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interleukin-8 induces cervical ripening in rabbits. el Maradny E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):77-83

Interleukin-8 antitumour effect is associated with a local infiltration but not with a systemic activation of T lymphocytes. Reisser D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):977-9

Interleukin-8 has antitumor effects in the rat which are not associated with polymorphonuclear leukocyte cytotoxicity. Lejeune P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar; 38(3):167-70

URINE

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 in serum and urine in patients with acute pyelonephritis in relation to bacterial-virulence-associated traits and renal function. Jacobson SH, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):172-9

INTERLEUKIN-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential regulation of IL-9-expression after infection with Leishmania major in susceptible and resistant mice. Gessner A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Dec;189(5):419-35

PHARMACOLOGY

Interleukin 7 as interleukin 9 drives phytohemagglutinin-activated T cells through several cell cycles; no synergism between interleukin 7, interleukin 9 and interleukin 4. Lehrnbecher T, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May; 6(3):279-84

High-affinity and intermediate-affinity forms of the human interleukin 2 receptor, expressed in an interleukin 9-dependent murine T cell line, deliver proliferative signals via differences in their transduction pathways. Pitton C, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):362-71

Stem cell factor (c-kit ligand) enhances the interleukin-9-dependent proliferation of human CD34+ and CD34+CD33-DR- cells. Lemoli RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):919-23

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukin-9: a T-cell growth factor with a potential oncogenic activity. Renauld JC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(5):635-40 (27 ref.)

Thymic lymphomas in interleukin 9 transgenic mice. Renauld JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1327-32

INTERLEUKIN-10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The interplay of interleukin-10 (IL-10) and interleukin-2 (IL-2) in humoral immune responses: IL-10 synergizes with IL-2 to enhance responses of human B lymphocytes in a mechanism which is different from upregulation of CD25 expression. Itoh K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep; 157(2):478-88

Interleukin-4 and interleukin-10 synergize to inhibit cell-mediated immunity in vivo. Powrie F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):3043-9

ANALYSIS

Interleukin-10 in amniotic fluid at midtrimester: immune activation and suppression in relation to fetal growth. Heyborne KD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 171(1):55-9

Detection of soluble interleukin-2 receptor and interleukin-10 in the serum of patients with aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Identification of a subset at high risk of treatment failure. Stasi R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1792-800

A sensitive and specific bioassay for the detection of human interleukin-10. Schlaak JF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):49-54

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti-IL-10 antibody enhances the proliferation of CD8+ T cell clones: autoregulatory role of murine IL-10 in CD8+ T cells. Nishijima K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar; 154(1):193-201

BIOSYNTHESIS

Low-dose melphalan-induced shift in the production of a Th2-type cytokine to a Th1-type cytokine in mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor. Gorelik L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):117-26

Autoreactive CD8+ T cell clones producing immune suppressive lymphokines IL-10 and interferon-gamma. Hisatsune T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):181-92

Interleukin-10 production by splenic CD4+ cells and cell subsets from young and old mice. Hobbs MV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):264-72

Recombinant gp120 induces IL-10 in resting peripheral blood mononuclear cells; correlation with the induction of other cytokines. Ameglio F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar; 95(3):455-8

Spontaneous production of interleukin-10 by B lymphocytes and monocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Llorente L, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):421-7

Role of macrophages and alpha beta T lymphocytes in early interleukin 10 production during Listeria monocytogenes infection. Flesch IE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):463-8

A unique pattern of lymphokine synthesis is a characteristic of certain antigen-specific suppressor T cell clones. Nanda NK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):731-7

Production of IL-10 by melanoma cells: examination of its role in immunosuppression mediated by melanoma. Chen Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):755-60

The Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1 (LMP1) induces interleukin-10 production in Burkitt lymphoma lines. Nakagomi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 57(2):240-4

Role of interleukin-10 in T helper cell dysfunction in asymptomatic individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Clerici M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):768-75

Potential role for interleukin-10 in the immunosuppression associated with kala azar. Holaday BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2626-32

High levels of interleukin 10 production in vivo are associated with tolerance in SCID patients transplanted with HLA mismatched hematopoietic stem cells. Bacchetta R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):493-502

Production of interleukin 10 by islet cells accelerates immune-mediated destruction of beta cells in nonobese diabetic mice. Wogensen L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1379-84

Predominant role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human monocyte IL-10 synthesis. Wanidworanun C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6853-61

Differential proliferative and interleukin-10 responses to fractionated filarial antigens: preferential recognition by patients with chronic lymphatic dysfunction. Dimock KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):403-12

Interleukin-10 production during septicaemia. Marchant A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):707-8

Human B cell interleukin 10. Benjamin D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3-4):205-10 (45 ref.)

Oligosaccharide-specific induction of interleukin 10 production by B220+ cells from schistosome-infected mice: a mechanism for regulation of CD4+ T-cell subsets [see comments] Velupillai P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):18-22. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jan 4;91(1):1-2.

Endogenous IL-10 and IFN-gamma production controls thymic cell proliferation in mice acutely infected by Trypanosoma cruzi. Leite de Moraes MD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):51-8

A dual mechanism of immunosuppression by FK-506. Differential suppression of IL-4 and IL-10 levels in T helper 2 cells. Wang SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):978-85

Evidence for early Th 2 T cell predominance in xenoreactivity. Wren SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):905-11

Differential expression of viral and human interleukin-10 (IL-10) by primary B cell tumors and B cell lines. Stewart JP, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):724-32

BLOOD

Serum interleukin-10 in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a prognostic factor. Blay JY, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2169-74

High levels of circulating IL-10 in human malaria. Peyron F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):300-3

DEFICIENCY

Interleukin-10-deficient mice develop chronic enterocolitis [see comments] Kühn R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22; 75(2):263-74. Comment in: Cell 1993 Oct 22;75(2):203-5.

GENETICS

Characterization of a cDNA encoding bovine interleukin 10: kinetics of expression in bovine lymphocytes. Hash SM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):257-61

Brucella abortus induces a novel cytokine gene expression pattern characterized by elevated IL-10 and IFN-gamma in CD4+ T cells. Svetić A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(8):877-83

Tissue distribution of IL-10 mRNA in normal mice. Evidence that a component of IL-10 expression is T and B cell-independent and increased by irradiation. Broski AP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):582-92

[Chronic inflammatory disease of the intestine in mice: an unexpected result of the inactivation of gene coding for essential proteins of the immune system] Jacquot S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):183-5 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemotactic cytokines and inflammation. Biological properties of the lymphocyte and monocyte chemotactic factors ELCF, MCAF and IL-8. Zachariae CO. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;181:1-37 (313 ref.)

Low-dose melphalan-induced shift in the production of a Th2-type cytokine to a Th1-type cytokine in mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor. Gorelik L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):117-26

Effect of IL-2 on immunoglobulin production by anti-CD40-activated human B cells: synergistic effect with IL-10 and antagonistic effect with IL-4. Nonoyama S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):373-9

Growth inhibition of Mycobacterium bovis by IFN-gamma stimulated macrophages: regulation by endogenous tumor necrosis factor-alpha and by IL-10. Flesch IE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):693-700

Induction of hapten-specific tolerance by interleukin 10 in vivo. Enk AH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1397-402

Regulation of contact hypersensitivity by interleukin 10. Ferguson TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1; 179(5):1597-604

Continuous administration of anti-interleukin 10 antibodies delays onset of autoimmunity in NZB/W F1 mice. Ishida H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):305-10

Immunoregulatory role of interleukin 10 in rheumatoid arthritis. Katsikis PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1; 179(5):1517-27

IL-10 neutralization augments mouse resistance to systemic Mycobacterium avium infections. Denis M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5425-30

Defective production of IFN-gamma in neonatally tolerant mice: involvement of IL-10. Donckier V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):237

METABOLISM

Production of interleukin-10 by human bronchogenic carcinoma. Smith DR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul; 145(1):18-25

Characterization of interleukin-10 receptors on human and mouse cells. Tan JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5; 268(28):21053-9

Interleukin 10 (IL-10) upregulates IL-1 receptor antagonist production from lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by delaying mRNA degradation. Cassatella MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1695-9

Expression of interleukin 10 in B lymphocytes of different origin. Finke J, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1852-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA levels by LPS, INF-gamma, TGF-beta, and IL-10 in murine macrophage cell lines and rat peritoneal macrophages. Chesrown SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):126-34

IL-10 inhibits HIV-1 replication and is induced by tat. Masood R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):374-83

Interleukin 10 up-regulates elastin gene expression in vivo and in vitro at the transcriptional level. Reitamo S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):331-3

Interleukin-10 suppresses human immunodeficiency virus-1 replication in vitro in cells of the monocyte/macrophage lineage. Saville MW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3591-9

Interleukin-10 inhibits the osteogenic activity of mouse bone marrow. Van Vlasselaer P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15; 82(8):2361-70

Interleukin-10 inhibits interleukin-8 production in human neutrophils. Wang P, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2678-83

Interleukin-8 secretion and 15-lipoxygenase activity in rheumatoid arthritis: in vitro anti-inflammatory effects by interleukin-4 and interleukin-10, but not by interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein. Deleuran B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):520-5

Interleukin-10 and cancer. Holland G, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(6):751-8 (50 ref.)

Interleukin-10 enhances gamma delta T cell development in the murine fetal thymus. Fine JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):111-22

Tumor growth alters T cell and macrophage production of and responsiveness to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: partial dysregulation through interleukin-10. Walker TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):342-57

Interleukin-10 inhibits the primary allogeneic T cell response to human epidermal Langerhans cells. Péguet-Navarro J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):884-91

Interleukin-10 inhibits the induction of monocyte procoagulant activity by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Pradier O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2700-3

Divergent effects of interleukin-10 on cytokine production by mononuclear phagocytes and endothelial cells. Sironi M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2692-5

Interleukin-10 inhibits B7 and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression on human monocytes. Willems F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):1007-9

Interleukin-10 promotes the growth of megakaryocyte, mast cell, and multilineage colonies: analysis with committed progenitors and Thy1loSca1+ stem cells. Rennick D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):136-41

Interleukin 10: ability to minimize postoperative intraperitoneal adhesion formation in a murine model. Montz FJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1136-40

Human IL-10 reduces the number of IL-4-induced IgE B cells in cultures of atopic mononuclear cells. Bober LA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):26-31

IL-10 inhibits prostaglandin E2 production by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated monocytes. Niiro H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):661-4

Interleukin 10 suppression of monocyte prostaglandin H synthase-2. Mechanism of inhibition of prostaglandin-dependent matrix metalloproteinase production. Mertz PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):21322-9

Interleukin 10 induces B lymphocytes from IgA-deficient patients to secrete IgA. Brière F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):97-104

Interleukin-10 prevents spontaneous death of germinal center B cells by induction of the bcl-2 protein. Levy Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):424-8

Interleukin-10 inhibits apoptotic cell death in infectious mononucleosis T cells. Taga K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):251-60

Interleukin 10 (IL-10) inhibits the release of proinflammatory cytokines from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Evidence for an autocrine role of tumor necrosis factor and IL-1 beta in mediating the production of IL-8 triggered by lipopolysaccharide. Cassatella MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2207-11

Interleukin 10 (IL-10) upregulates functional high affinity IL-2 receptors on normal and leukemic B lymphocytes. Fluckiger AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1473-81

Interleukin 10 induces apoptotic cell death of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Fluckiger AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):91-9

Effects of IL-13 on phenotype, cytokine production, and cytotoxic function of human monocytes. Comparison with IL-4 and modulation by IFN-gamma or IL-10. de Waal Malefyt R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6370-81

Antigen presentation in the central nervous system. The inhibitory effect of IL-10 on MHC class II expression and production of cytokines depends on the inducing signals and the type of cell analyzed. Frei K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2720-8

Macrophage-colony-stimulating factor expression by anti-CD45 stimulated human monocytes is transcriptionally up-regulated by IL-1 beta and inhibited by IL-4 and IL-10. Gruber MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1354-61

Human IL-10 is a chemoattractant for CD8+ T lymphocytes and an inhibitor of IL-8-induced CD4+ T lymphocyte migration. Jinquan T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4545-51

Regulation of neutrophil-derived chemokine expression by IL-10. Kasama T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 152(7):3559-69

IL-10-induced factors belonging to the p91 family of proteins bind to IFN-gamma-responsive promoter elements. Lehmann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):165-72

Protective effects of IL-4 and IL-10 against immune complex-induced lung injury. Mulligan MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5666-74

Primary activation of V gamma 9-expressing gamma delta T cells by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Requirement for Th1-type CD4 T cell help and inhibition by IL-10. Pechhold K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4984-92

B7/CD28-dependent IL-5 production by human resting T cells is inhibited by IL-10. Schandené L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4368-74

IL-10 inhibits transcription of cytokine genes in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Wang P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):811-6

IL-10 inhibits the synthesis of migration inhibitory factor

and migration inhibitory factor-mediated macrophage activation. Wu J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(8):4325–32

In vivo effects of interleukin-10 on contact hypersensitivity and delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. Schwarz A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):211–6

Interleukin-10 is a potent inhibitor of tumor cytotoxicity by human monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Nabioullin R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):437–42

The cooperative effects of TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma are determining factors in the ability of IL-10 to protect mice from lethal endotoxemia. Smith SR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):711–8

Effects of virally expressed interleukin-10 on vaccinia virus infection in mice. Kurilla MG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7623–8

The effects of interleukin-10 on interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-1 beta production in human monocytes and neutrophils. Jenkins JK, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):47–54

Interleukin-10 inhibition of HLA-DR expression in human herpes stromal keratitis. Boorstein SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1529–35

Murine AIDS protects mice against experimental cerebral malaria: down-regulation by interleukin 10 of a T-helper type 1 CD4+ cell-mediated pathology. Eckwalanga M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8097–101

Differential effects of IL-10 on proliferation and cytokine production of human gamma/delta and alpha/beta T cells. Schlaak JF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):209–15

Modulation of the release of cytokines and reduction of the shock syndrome induced by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody in mice by interleukin-10. Donckier V, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1436–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties and functions of interleukin-10. Mosmann TR. **Adv Immunol** 1994;56:1–26 (113 ref.)

IL-10 inhibits HIV-1 replication and is induced by tat. Masood R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):374–83

Interleukin-10 and cancer. Holland G, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(6):751–8 (50 ref.)

Defective cytokine production following autologous stem cell transplantation for solid tumors and hematologic malignancies regardless of bone marrow or peripheral origin and lack of evidence for a role for interleukin-10 in delayed immune reconstitution. Guillaume T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3800–7

On the relative roles of interleukin-2 and interleukin-10 in the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity. Spagnoli GC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb;146(2):391–405

Interleukin-10 controls interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor production during experimental endotoxemia. Marchant A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1167–71

Interleukin-10 inhibits endotoxin-induced tissue factor mRNA production by human monocytes. Ramani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):114–6

Treatment with anti-interleukin-10 monoclonal antibody enhances early resistance to but impairs complete clearance of Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice. Wagner RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2345–53

IL-10 inhibits apoptotic cell death in human T cells starved of IL-2. Taga K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(12):1599–608

Interleukin 10 inhibits transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) synthesis required for osteogenic commitment of mouse bone marrow cells. Van Vlasselaer P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(4):569–77

Role of interleukin-10 in T helper cell dysfunction in asymptomatic individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Clerici M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):768–75

Pancreatic islet production of murine interleukin-10 does not inhibit immune-mediated tissue destruction. Lee MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1332–8

Human interleukin 10 induces naive surface immunoglobulin D+ (sIgD+) B cells to secrete IgG1 and IgG3. Brière F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):757–62

Interleukin 10 inhibits lipopolysaccharide-induced survival and cytokine production by human peripheral blood eosinophils. Takanaski S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1; 180(2):711–5

Tumor-induced regulation of suppressor macrophage nitric oxide and TNF-alpha production. Role of tumor-derived IL-10, TGF-beta, and prostaglandin E2. Alleva DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1674–86

Systemic release and protective role of IL-10 in staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced shock in mice. Florquin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2618–23

A role for nonspecific (cyclosporin A) or specific (monoclonal antibodies to ICAM-1, LFA-1, and IL-10) immunomodulation in the prolongation of skin allografts after antigen-specific pretransplant immunization or transfusion. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):2011–9

IL-10 mediates susceptibility to Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Reed SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3135–40

Neutralization of IL-10 up-regulates nitric oxide production and protects susceptible mice from challenge with Candida albicans. Romani L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 152(7):3514–21

Mechanism involved in the systemic suppression of antigen-presenting cell function by UV irradiation. Keratinocyte-derived IL-10 modulates antigen-presenting cell function of splenic adherent cells. Ullrich SE. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3410–6

Encephalitogenic Th1 cells are inhibited by Th2 cells with related peptide specificity: relative roles of interleukin (IL)-4 and IL-10. van der Veen RC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Nov-Dec;48(2):213–20

Enhanced pulmonary histopathology induced by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) challenge of formalin-inactivated RSV-immunized BALB/c mice is abrogated by depletion of interleukin-4 (IL-4) and IL-10. Connors M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5321–5

Interleukin-10 for common variable immunodeficiency [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27; 342(8883):1363. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):750–1.

Monocyte deactivation by interleukin 10 via inhibition of tyrosine kinase activity and the Ras signaling pathway. Geng Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30; 91(18):8602–6

Inhibition of cell-mediated immunity by IL4 and IL10. Powrie F, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):639–43 (23 ref.)

[Role of interleukin-10 in the regulation of immune responses in infectious diseases] Goldman M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):61–5 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic EB virus infections and cytokines--with special reference to IL-2, interferon-gamma and BCRF1 gene products] Nagafuchi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1476–9 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant human IL-10 prevents the onset of diabetes in the nonobese diabetic mouse. Pennline KJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):169–75

Interleukin-10 prevents experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Rott O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1434–40

Interleukin 10 protects mice against staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced lethal shock. Bean AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4937–9

Interleukin-10 treatment can suppress stromal keratitis induced by herpes simplex virus type 1. Tumpey TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2258–65

INTERLEUKIN-11

Interleukin 11: an overview. Yang YC. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov;11(6):474–86 (88 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic effects of interleukin-11 with other growth factors on the expansion of murine hematopoietic progenitors and maintenance of stem cells in liquid culture. Neben S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr;22(4):353–9

ANALYSIS

Interleukin-11 expression in donor bone marrow cells improves hematological reconstitution in lethally irradiated recipient mice. Paul SR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar; 22(3):295–301

A highly sensitive quantitative bioassay for human interleukin-11. Lu ZY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jul 12;173(1):19–26

BIOSYNTHESIS

Epithelial interleukin-11. Regulation by cytokines, respiratory syncytial virus, and retinoic acid. Elias JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22261–8

CHEMISTRY

Acid-catalyzed peptide bond hydrolysis of recombinant human interleukin 11. Kenley RA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan;11(1):72–6

METABOLISM

Interleukin-11, an inducible cytokine in human articular chondrocytes and synoviocytes, stimulates the production of the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. Maier R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21527–32

IL-1 and transforming growth factor-beta regulation of fibroblast-derived IL-11. Elias JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2421–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Tyrosine phosphorylation of JAK-TYK kinases in malignant plasma cell lines growth-stimulated by interleukins 6 and 11. Berger LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):596–605

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase synthesis in 3T3-L1 adipocytes by interleukin-11/adipogenesis inhibitory factor. Ohsumi J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar; 32(4):705–12

Interleukin-11: a multifunctional growth factor derived from the hematopoietic microenvironment. Du XX, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2023–30 (59 ref.)

A bone marrow stromal-derived growth factor, interleukin-11, stimulates recovery of small intestinal mucosal cells after cytoablative therapy. Du XX, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):33–7

Recombinant human interleukin-11 stimulates multilineage hematopoietic recovery in mice after a myelosuppressive regimen of sublethal irradiation and carboplatin. Leonard JP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1499–506

Interleukin-11 inhibits bone formation in vitro. Hughes FJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Nov;53(5):362–4

Increased survival and multilineage hematopoietic protection from delayed and severe myelosuppressive effects of a nitrosourea with recombinant interleukin-11. Maze R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4947–51

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of primary response genes by interleukin 11 in B9-TY1 cells. Yin T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jul;4(7):603–9

Interleukin-11 stimulates the proliferation of human hematopoietic CD34+ and CD34+CD33-DR- cells and synergizes with stem cell factor, interleukin-3, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Lemoli RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1668–72

Identification of a 130-kilodalton tyrosine-phosphorylated protein induced by interleukin-11 as JAK2 tyrosine kinase, which associates with gp130 signal transducer. Yin T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 May;22(5):467–72

Mitogen-activated protein kinases and ribosomal S6 protein kinases are involved in signaling pathways shared by interleukin-11, interleukin-6, leukemia inhibitory factor, and oncostatin M in mouse 3T3-L1 cells. Yin T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3731–8

Interleukin-11: a new cytokine critical for osteoclast development. Girasole G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1516–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of gp130/interleukin-6 receptor transducing component in interleukin-11 receptor. Fourcin M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):277–80

Interleukin-11 expression in donor bone marrow cells improves hematological reconstitution in lethally irradiated recipient mice. Paul SR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar; 22(3):295–301

The biology of interleukin 11. Neben S, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:156–62 (36 ref.)

INTERLEUKIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN**

INTERLEUKIN-2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

European studies of interleukin-2 in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Atzpodien J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):22–6

A progress report on the outpatient treatment of patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma using subcutaneous recombinant interleukin-2. Buter J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):16–21

INTERLEUKINS

[Interleukins—biological functions and clinical use] Chybicka A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):21–31 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interleukins and contrasuppression induce immune regression of head and neck cancer. Hadden JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):395–403

Cytokines in liposomes: preliminary studies with IL-1, IL-2, IL-6, GM-CSF and interferon-gamma. Anderson PM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):92–101

ANALYSIS

Proinflammatory cytokines in nasal secretions of allergic subjects after antigen challenge. Sim TC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):339–44

Electrospray mass spectrometric characterization of the components of protein mixtures and its application to members of the chemokine family of interleukins. Kay I, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 May;23(5):267–71

Cytokines in inflammatory malignant fibrous histiocytoma presenting with leukemoid reaction. Melhem MF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2038–44

Detection of cytokines and their cell sources in bronchial biopsy specimens from asthmatic patients. Relationship to atopic status, symptoms, and level of airway hyperresponsiveness. Ackerman V, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):687–96

Mucosal concentrations of interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6, interleukin-8, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in pelvic ileal pouches. Gionchetti P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(7):1525–31

Elimination of IgE regulatory rat CD8+ T cells in vivo increases the co-ordinate expression of Th2 cytokines IL-4, IL-5 and IL-10. Noble A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct; 80(2):326–9

Time course study for antigen-induced airway hyperreactivity and the effect of soluble IL-5 receptor. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):PL471-5

Cellular localization of inflammatory cytokines in human glomerulonephritis. Takemura T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(5):459-64

Localization of T lymphocytes and macrophages expressing IL-1, IL-2 receptor, IL-6 and TNF in human aortic intima. Role of cell-mediated immunity in human atherogenesis. Kishikawa H, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 423(6):433-42

[Behavior of selected cytokines in subretinal fluid] Bakunowicz-Lazarczyk A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Mar; 96(3):89-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Preovulatory human follicular fluid in vitro inhibits interleukin (IL)-1 alpha, IL-2, and production and expression of p55 chain IL-2 receptor of lymphomonocytes. Macciò A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug; 62(2):327-32

An interleukin 4 (IL-4) mutant protein inhibits both IL-4 or IL-13-induced human immunoglobulin G4 (IgG4) and IgE synthesis and B cell proliferation: support for a common component shared by IL-4 and IL-13 receptors. Aversa G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2213-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

TH1 and TH2 cytokine production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from HIV-infected patients. Barcellini W, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):757-62

Cloning of rat interleukin-13 (IL-13) cDNA and analysis of IL-13 gene expression in experimental glomerulonephritis. Lakkis FG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 15;197(2):612-8

IFN-gamma induces IL-12 mRNA expression by a murine macrophage cell line, J774. Yoshida A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Feb 15;198(3):857-61

Differential regulation of interleukin-12 (IL-12), tumor necrosis factor alpha, and IL-1 beta production in human myeloid leukemia cell lines and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kubin M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1; 83(7):1847-55

The metabolic stressor 2-deoxy-D-glucose (2-DG) enhances LPS-stimulated cytokine production in mice. Miller ES, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Dec;7(4):317-25

Transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells as model system for cytokine immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridisation [corrected and republished in Cell Biol Int 1994 Jan;18(1):55-61] Mueller R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Nov;17(11):1005-11

Interleukin-12 but not interferon-gamma production correlates with induction of T helper type-1 phenotype in murine candidiasis. Romani L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):909-15

Preferential expression of interleukin-12 or interleukin-4 by murine bone marrow mast cells derived in mast cell growth factor or interleukin-3. Smith TJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):822-6

Induction of inflammatory cytokines by Nocardia fractions. Trebichavský I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(5):243-9

In vitro effects of vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol) on T-cell interleukin production and IgA secretion. Warner RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jul;32(7):617-25

Age-related changes in interleukin production in BALB/cNNia and SJL/J mice and their modification after administration of foreign macromolecules. Gorczynski R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov;38(3):243-51

Infection with Leishmania major induces interleukin-12 production in vivo. Vieira LQ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):157-61

Purified excretory-secretory component of filarial parasite enhances Fc epsilon RII/CD23 expression on human splenic B and T cells and IgE synthesis while potentiating T-helper type 2-related cytokine generation from T cells. Yamaoka KA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):507-12

Comparison of immune functional parameters following in vitro exposure to natural and synthetic amphetamines. House RV, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Feb;16(1):1-21

Synthesis of interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-6, and interleukin-8 by cultured human nasal epithelial cells. Kenney JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun; 93(6):1060-7

Impaired interleukin 12 production in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Chehimi J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1361-6

Leishmania promastigotes evade interleukin 12 (IL-12) induction by macrophages and stimulate a broad range of cytokines from CD4+ T cells during initiation of infection. Reiner SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):447-56

The in vivo expression of cytokine genes in humans. Galanaud P. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):37-41

Pathogenesis of IgA nephropathy: in vitro activation of human mesangial cells by IgA immune complex leads to cytokine secretion. Chen A, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jun; 173(2):119-26

Concurrent production of interleukin-2, interleukin-10, and gamma interferon in the regional lymph nodes of mice with influenza pneumonia. Sarawar SR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3112-9

T cell shift: key to AIDS therapy? [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):175-6. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):240-2.

Lack of evidence for the dichotomy of TH1 and TH2 predominance in HIV-infected individuals [see comments] Graziosi C, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):248-52. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):193-4.

Ability of HIV to promote a TH1 to TH0 shift and to replicate preferentially in TH2 and TH0 cells [see comments] Maggi E, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8; 265(5169):244-8. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):193-4.

Elevated gene expression and production of interleukins 2, 4, 5, and 6 during exposure to vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol) and cycloheximide in the EL-4 thymoma. Dong W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):282-90

Cytokine gene expression in human lung transplant recipients. Whitehead BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):956-61

BLOOD

Serum levels of erythropoietin and selected other cytokines in patients with anemia of chronic disease. Greendyke RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):338-41

Cytokine production in major depressed patients before and after clomipramine treatment. Weizman R, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jan 1;35(1):42-7

Fibrin degradation product D-dimer induces the synthesis and release of biologically active IL-1 beta, IL-6 and plasminogen activator inhibitors from monocytes in vitro. Robson SC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):322-6

Serum concentrations of cytokines in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Blay JY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):321-4

The cause of cirrhosis [letter; comment] Sigel MM.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Jun 15;29(6):16. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Feb 15;29(2):117-20, 123-6, 129-32.

Cytokines in adenoviral disease in children: association of interleukin-6, interleukin-8, and tumor necrosis factor alpha levels with clinical outcome. Mistchenko AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):714-20

Serum cytokine levels after small bowel transplantation in pigs. Ippoliti G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1562-3

[Advances in the research on cellular factors] Peng DZ, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Mar;9(2):127-30 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The dynamic production of interferons, interleukins and arachidonic acid metabolites by the blood cells of children with glomerulonephritis associated with HB virus infection while treated with reaferon] Markarian AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning of rat interleukin-13 (IL-13) cDNA and analysis of IL-13 gene expression in experimental glomerulonephritis. Lakkis FG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 15;197(2):612-8

Consistent loss of the D5S89 locus mapping telomeric to the interleukin gene cluster and centromeric to EGR-1 in patients with 5q- chromosome. Nagarajan L, et al.
Blood 1994 Jan 1;83(1):199-208

Increase of both circulating Th1 and Th2 T lymphocyte subsets in IgA nephropathy. Lai KN, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Apr;96(1):116-21

Cloning of a T cell growth factor that interacts with the beta chain of the interleukin-2 receptor. Grabstein KH, et al. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):965-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammation and cardiopulmonary bypass [editorial; comment] Levy JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov; 40(11):1009-15. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Nov;40(11):1016-21. **(Eng, Fre)**

Antitumor activity of interleukin-12. Brunda MJ, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Jun;71(3):253-5 (32 ref.)

Role of CD4+ TH1- and TH2-cell-secreted cytokines in cryptosporidiosis. Enriquez FJ, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1993;40(4):307-11

Dendritic cells and macrophages are required for Th1 development of CD4+ T cells from alpha beta TCR transgenic mice: IL-12 substitution for macrophages to stimulate IFN-gamma production is IFN-gamma-dependent. Macatonia SE, et al.
Int Immunol 1993 Sep;5(9):1119-28

Effects of interleukin 12 on immune responses and host protection in mice infected with intestinal nematode parasites [see comments] Finkelman FD, et al.
J Exp Med 1994 May 1;179(5):1563-72. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 May 1;179(5):1405-7.

Parasite-induced IL-12 stimulates early IFN-gamma synthesis and resistance during acute infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2533-43

The interleukin (IL) 2 receptor beta chain is shared by IL-2 and a cytokine, provisionally designated IL-T, that stimulates T-cell proliferation and the induction of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Bamford RN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 24;91(11):4940-4

A lymphokine, provisionally designated interleukin T and produced by a human adult T-cell leukemia line, stimulates T-cell proliferation and the induction of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Burton JD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 24;91(11):4935-9

The adjuvant effect of interleukin-12 in a vaccine against Leishmania major. Afonso LC, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 14; 263(5144):235-7

Interleukin 12: a key modulator of immune function. Wolf SF, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Mar;12(2):154-68 (65 ref.)

Interleukin 13 elicits a subset of the activities of its close relative interleukin 4. Zurawski G, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1994 Mar;12(2):169-74 (32 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Subtraction gives 13: novel cytokine identified. Barrett KE.
Gastroenterology 1993 Oct;105(4):1251-2

METABOLISM

Interleukin-4, -5, and -6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in normal and asthmatic airways: evidence for the human mast cell as a source of these cytokines. Bradding P, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):471-80

Immune cell defects affect bone remodelling in osteopetrotic op/op mice. Philippart C, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Dec; 23(3):317-32

Utilization of the beta and gamma chains of the IL-2 receptor by the novel cytokine IL-15. Giri JG, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2822-30

Many cytokines and interleukins bind to glycosaminoglycans [letter] Rider C. **Immunol Today** 1993 Dec;14(12):615

Expression cloning of a human IL-12 receptor component. A new member of the cytokine receptor superfamily with strong homology to gp130. Chua AO, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):128-36

Modification of cytokine production by piroxicam. Rosenstein ED, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):901-4

Polymicrobial sepsis but not low-dose endotoxin infusion causes decreased splenocyte IL-2/IFN-gamma release while increasing IL-4/IL-10 production. Ayala A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):579-85

Effects of psychological stress on plasma interleukins-1 beta and 6, C-reactive protein, tumour necrosis factor alpha, anti-diuretic hormone and serum cortisol. Dugué B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1993 Oct;53(6):555-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of mucosal immunity against Campylobacter jejuni by orally administered cytokines. Baqar S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Dec;37(12):2688-92

Synergistic interaction between interleukin-12 and steel factor in support of proliferation of murine lymphohematopoietic progenitors in culture. Hirayama F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):92-8

Maturation of acute T-lymphoblastic leukemia cells after CD2 ligation and subsequent treatment with interleukin-2. Mentz F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1182-92

Interleukin-13 induces the production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) and the expression of the mRNA for the intracellular (keratinocyte) form of IL-1ra in human myelomonocytic cells. Muzio M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1738-43

Interleukin-12 induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of 44-kD mitogen-activated protein kinase in human T cells. Pignata C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):184-90

Lysis of neuroblastoma cell lines by human natural killer cells activated by interleukin-2 and interleukin-12. Rossi AR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1323-8

In vitro expansion of human peripheral blood CD34+ cells. Sato N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3600-9

Regulation of endothelial and mesothelial cell function by interleukin-13: selective induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 and amplification of interleukin-6 production. Sironi M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1913-21

Interleukin-12 augments cytolytic activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with hematologic and solid malignancies. Soiffer RJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1; 82(9):2790-6

Cooperation of natural killer cell stimulatory factor/interleukin-12 with other stimuli in the induction of cytokines and cytotoxic cell-associated molecules in human T and NK cells. Aste-Amezaga M, et al.
Cell Immunol 1994 Jul;156(2):480-92

Interleukin-12 (IL-12) augments cytolytic activity of natural killer cells toward Mycobacterium tuberculosis-infected human monocytes. Denis M. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul; 156(2):529-36

Activation of the human immature natural killer cell subset by IL-12 and its regulation by endogenous TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma secretion. Jewett A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):273-86

In vivo augmentation of IFN-gamma with a rIL-12 human/mouse chimera: pleiotropic effects against infectious agents in mice and rats. Gladue RP, et al.
Cytokine 1994 May;6(3):318-28

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist production in human monocytes is induced by IL-1 alpha, IL-3, IL-4 and GM-CSF. Jenkins JK, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):407-15

Regulation of Fc-induced IL-6 from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ling ZD, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;

5(4):379–85
Effects of recombinant human cytokines on mitogen-induced bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation. Olsen SC, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):498–505
The influence of recombinant mediators on in vitro IgG subclass secretion by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with hypogammaglobulinemia and from normal donors. Matheson DS, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):299–306
Interleukin-13 alters the activation state of murine macrophages in vitro: comparison with interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma. Doyle AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1441–5
Differential effects of interleukin-12 on the development of naive mouse CD4+ T cells. Schmitt E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):343–7
T helper type 1 development of naive CD4+ T cells requires the coordinate action of interleukin-12 and interferon-gamma and is inhibited by transforming growth factor-beta. Schmitt E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):793–8
Interleukin-13 stimulates interleukin-6 production by human keratinocytes. Similarity with interleukin-4. Derocq JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):32–6
Human interleukin-13 activates the interleukin-4-dependent transcription factor NF-IL4 sharing a DNA binding motif with an interferon-gamma-induced nuclear binding factor. Köhler I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):187–92
Interleukin-induced tumor immunogenicity. Cavallo F, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:183–93 (32 ref.)
Interleukin-12 enhances murine survival against acute toxoplasmosis. Khan IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1639–42
Administration of recombinant IL-12 to normal mice enhances cytolytic lymphocyte activity and induces production of IFN-gamma in vivo. Gately MK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):157–67
Interleukin-13 induces expression and release of interleukin-1 decoy receptor in human polymorphonuclear cells. Colotta F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12403–6
Interleukin 13 is a B cell stimulating factor. Defrance T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):135–43
Pim-1 levels determine the size of early B lymphoid compartments in bone marrow. Domen J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1665–73
Interleukin 13: novel role in direct regulation of proliferation and differentiation of primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells. Jacobsen SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):75–82
Interleukin 12 synergizes with B7/CD28 interaction in inducing efficient proliferation and cytokine production of human T cells. Kubin M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1; 180(1):211–22
Induction of interleukin 12 responsiveness is impaired in anergic T lymphocytes. Quill H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1065–70
Dual stimulatory and inhibitory effect of NK cell stimulatory factor/IL-12 on human hematopoiesis. Bellone G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):930–7
Cellular and molecular mechanisms of the IL-12-induced increase in allospecific murine cytolytic T cell activity. Implications for the age-related decline in CTL. Bloom ET, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4242–54
Cytokine-enhanced NK cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Positive modulatory effects of IL-2 and IL-12 on stimulus-dependent granule exocytosis. Bonnema JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2098–104
Effects of IL-13 on phenotype, cytokine production, and cytotoxic function of human monocytes. Comparison with IL-4 and modulation by IFN-gamma or IL-10. de Waal Malefyt R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6370–81
Modulation of murine macrophage function by IL-13. Doherty TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):7151–60
Induction by IL-9 and suppression by IL-3 and IL-4 of the levels of chromosome 14-derived transcripts that encode late-expressed mouse mast cell proteases. Eklund KK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4266–73
IL-12 influences intrathymic T cell development. Godfrey DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2729–35
Cross-linking CD40 on human B cell precursors inhibits or enhances growth depending on the stage of development and the IL costimulus. Larson AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):584–94
Effects of IL-12 on helper T cell-dependent immune responses in vivo. McKnight AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2172–9
Effects of IL-12 on in vivo cytokine gene expression and Ig isotype selection. Morris SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1047–56
Recombinant IL-12 administration induces tumor regression in association with IFN-gamma production. Nastala CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1697–706
Effects of IL-12 on the response and susceptibility to experimental viral infections. Orange JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1253–64
IL-12 inhibits Th2 cytokine responses induced by eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Oswald IP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1707–13
IL-13 induces proliferation, Ig isotype switching, and Ig synthesis by immature human fetal B cells. Punnonen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1094–102
Second signal activity of IL-12 on the proliferation and IL-2R expression of T helper cell-1 clone. Yanagida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4919–28
Immunomodulatory effects of interleukin-12 on human tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Andrews JV, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Jul;14(1):1–10
IL-4 and IL-13 have overlapping but distinct effects on HIV production in monocytes. Mikovits JA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):340–6
Interleukin 12 acts directly on CD4+ T cells to enhance priming for interferon gamma production and diminishes interleukin 4 inhibition of such priming. Seder RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10188–92
Human mannose-binding protein gene is regulated by interleukins, dexamethasone and heat shock. Arai T, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):575–82
Natural killer cell stimulatory factor (NKSF)/IL-12 and cytolytic activities of PBL/NK cells from human immunodeficiency virus type-1 infected patients. Sirianni MC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):83–6
Restoration of HIV-specific cell-mediated immune responses by interleukin-12 in vitro. Clerici M, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1721–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute interactions between cytokines and alcohol on ACTH and corticosterone secretion in the rat. Rivier C. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):946–50
Effects of peripheral cytokine injections on multiple unit activity in the anterior hypothalamic area of the mouse. Bartholomew SA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Dec; 7(4):301–16
Differential effects of IL12 and IL2 on expression and function of cellular adhesion molecules on purified human natural killer cells. Rabinowich H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):481–98
The role of interleukins and nitric oxide in the mediation of inflammatory pain and its control by peripheral analgesics. Ferreira SH. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:1–9 (36 ref.)
Cytokines induce lymphocyte migration in vitro by direct, receptor-specific mechanisms. Pleass R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):273–6
Cytokines and proteoglycans. Nietfeld JJ, et al. **EXS** 1994; 70:215–42 (171 ref.)
Interleukin 13, an interleukin 4-like cytokine that acts on monocytes and B cells, but not on T cells. Zurawski G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):19–26 (45 ref.)
Interleukin 12 at the site of disease in tuberculosis. Zhang M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1733–9
Interleukin 12 induces stable priming for interferon gamma (IFN-gamma) production during differentiation of human T helper (Th) cells and transient IFN-gamma production in established Th2 cell clones. Manetti R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1273–83
B7 and interleukin 12 cooperate for proliferation and interferon gamma production by mouse T helper clones that are unresponsive to B7 costimulation. Murphy EE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):223–31
Interleukin 12, interferon gamma, and tumor necrosis factor alpha are the key cytokines of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Ozmen L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):907–15
Endogenous interleukin 12 (IL-12) regulates granuloma formation induced by eggs of Schistosoma mansoni and exogenous IL-12 both inhibits and prophylactically immunizes against egg pathology. Wynn TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1551–61
Neutralization of IL-12 decreases resistance to Listeria in SCID and C.B-17 mice. Reversal by IFN-gamma. Tripp CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1883–7
Interleukin-12. Brunda MJ. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb; 55(2):280–8 (69 ref.)
Th2 cytokines in AIDS [letter] Montaner LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):625–6
Natural killer cell stimulatory factor (NKSF) or interleukin-12 is a key regulator of immune response and inflammation. Trinchieri G, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1992;4(4):355–68 (43 ref.)
Regulation of the human IgE response by IL4 and IL13. de Vries JE, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):597–601 (34 ref.)
Effects of interleukin 4 on monocyte functions: comparison to interleukin 13. de Waal Malefyt R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):629–33 (45 ref.)
Molecular control of B lymphocyte growth and differentiation. Banchereau J, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):278–88 (95 ref.)
Development of helper T cell subsets: a central role for interleukin 12. Moll H. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 1(6):209–10
[Interleukins and pregnancy: a disputed reality] González Moreno J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Jan;62:27–30 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Colony-stimulating factors and interleukins. Regulators of hematopoietic production. Mendoza JF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug;38(4):309–22 (155 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Fibroblasts genetically engineered to secrete interleukin 12 can suppress tumor growth and induce antitumor immunity to a murine melanoma in vivo. Tahara H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):182–9
Induction of human neonatal pulmonary fibroblast cytokines by hyperoxia and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Stancombe BB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S154–7
Immunological relationships during primary infection with Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematospiroides dubius): downregulation of specific cytokine secretion (IL-9 and IL-10) correlates with poor mastocytosis and chronic survival of adult worms. Behnke JM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jul;15(7):415–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytokine treatment of central nervous system infection: efficacy of interleukin-12 alone and synergy with conventional antifungal therapy in experimental cryptococcosis. Clemons KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):460–4
Immunomodulatory agents: the cytokines. Stein RC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):400–4 (62 ref.)
Interleukin-12 promotes the proliferation and cytolytic maturation of immune effectors: implications for the immunotherapy of cancer. Zeh HJ 3d, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug;14(2):155–61
IL-12 holds promise against cancer, glimmer of AIDS hope [news] Hall SS. **Science** 1994 Mar 25;263(5154):1685–6

URINE

Correlation between clinical response and urinary interleukin levels using different doses and intravesical administration schedules of interferon-alpha-2b combined with epirubicin: a pilot study. Serretta V, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(5):353–7

INTERLIBRARY LOANS

Electronic document delivery using the Internet. Bennett VM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):163–7
DocuShock: options for document delivery in the nineties. Introduction. Malamud J, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):162
Meeting the urgency for document delivery in clinical medicine. Broering NC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:576–80

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal considerations for document delivery services. Bunting A. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):183–7

METHODS

SAIL: automating interlibrary loan. Lacroix EM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):171–5
A look at LOANSOME DOC service. Lovas I. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):176–80

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Personal competencies and community participation in small community residential programs: a multiple discriminant analysis. Chen TH, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov; 98(3):390–9
Tranquilizer reduction trials in a residential program for persons with mental retardation. Spreat S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1100–2
Behavior management and offenders with mental retardation: the jury system. Grubb-Blubaugh V, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):213–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Atlanta case study: determining what is "special" in an Alzheimer disease special care unit. Wimberley ET, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S115–25
Intermediate care programs for inmates with psychiatric disorders. Condelli WS, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(1):63–70

STANDARDS

Effect of the Omnibus Reconciliation Act 1987 on antipsychotic prescribing in nursing home residents. Semla TP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun;42(6):648–52
Community presence and nursing home quality of care: the ombudsman as a complementary role. Cherry RL. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Dec;34(4):336–45

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Undocumented potential drug interactions found in medical records of elderly patients in a long-term-care facility. Livingston J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct; 93(10):1168–70

INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS

Filaggrin immunoreactive composite keratohyalin granules specific to acrosyringia and related tumours. Ishida-Yamamoto A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):37–42
Intermediate filaments and disease: mutations that cripple cell strength. Fuchs E. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):511–6 (70 ref.)

INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of intermediate filaments in the guinea pig vestibular periphery with special reference to their alteration after ototoxic drug administration. Usami S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;506:7–13

Immunohistochemical localization of filaggrin in benign, premalignant and malignant cervical tissue. Lara C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(2):73–9

A subpopulation of chicken primary sensory neurons defined by complete co–localization of peripherin–and ovalbumin–immunoreactivities. Williams R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):354–6

Expression of the neuroectodermal intermediate filament nestin in human melanomas. Florenes VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):354–6

Intermediate filament proteins and epithelial differentiation in the embryonic ovary of the rat. Fröjdman K, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Dec;55(1):47–55

Hemidesmosomes: extracellular matrix/intermediate filament connectors. Jones JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul; 213(1):1–11 (79 ref.)

Immuno– and lectin histochemistry of epithelial subtypes and their changes in a radiation–induced lung fibrosis model of the mini pig. Kasper M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Nov; 100(5):367–77

Coexpression of different cytokeratins, vimentin and desmin in the rete testis and epididymis in the dog. Wakui S, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Feb;184 (Pt 1):147–51

Naturally occurring atriocaval mesotheliomas in rats. Chandra M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):433–7

An immunohistochemical study of the fetal sheep neocortex and cerebellum with antibodies against nervous system–specific proteins. Hewicker–Trautwein M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):409–21

Dietary cysteine regulates the levels of mRNAs encoding a family of cysteine–rich proteins of wool. Fratini A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):178–85

Myofibers from Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy and myositis express the intermediate filament nestin. Sjöberg G, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;53(4):416–23

Distribution of plectin, an intermediate filament–associated protein, in the adult rat central nervous system. Errante LD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar 1;37(4):515–28

Patterns of expression of intermediate filaments and S–100 protein in desmoplastic ameloblastoma. Siar CH, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Jun;35(2):104–8

Restin in Hodgkin's disease and anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Delabie J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec; 12(1–2):21–6 (46 ref.)

A review of intermediate filament biology and their use in pathologic diagnosis. Nagle RB. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 Jan; 19(1):3–21 (222 ref.)

Proteins of the intermediate filament cytoskeleton as markers for astrocytes and human astrocytomas. Yang HY, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb–Apr;21(2–3):155–76 (111 ref.)

Plexiform schwannoma. Immunohistochemistry of Schwann cell markers, intermediate filaments and extracellular matrix components. Guarino M. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep; 189(8):913–20

Immunohistochemistry with keratin, vimentin, desmin, and alpha–smooth muscle actin monoclonal antibodies in canine mammary gland: normal mammary tissue [published erratum appears in Vet Q 1993 Dec;15(4):179] Vos JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Sep;15(3):102–7

Immunohistochemistry with keratin, vimentin, desmin, and alpha–smooth muscle actin monoclonal antibodies in canine mammary gland: benign mammary tumours and duct ectasias [published erratum appears in Vet Q 1993 Dec;15(4):179] Vos JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Sep;15(3):89–95

Immunohistochemistry with keratin, vimentin, desmin, and alpha–smooth muscle actin monoclonal antibodies in canine mammary gland: malignant mammary tumours [published erratum appears in Vet Q 1993 Dec;15(4):179] Vos JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Sep;15(3):96–102

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of protease processing sites during conversion of rat profilaggrin to filaggrin. Resing KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10036–45

Long–term changes in synthesis of intermediate filament protein, actin and other proteins in pleural sensory neurons of Aplysia produced by an in vitro analogue of sensitization training. Noel F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug; 19(3):203–10

Molecular cloning of gefiltin (ON1): serial expression of two new neurofilament mRNAs during optic nerve regeneration. Glasgow E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15; 13(2):297–305

Organization and expression of intermediate filaments in epithelial cells expressing the HTLV–I Tax protein. Salvetti A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):383–91

A Trk nerve growth factor (NGF) receptor point mutation affecting interaction with phospholipase C–gamma 1 abolishes NGF–promoted peripherin induction but not neurite outgrowth. Loeb DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8901–10

Charge interactions in the rod domain drive formation of tetramers during intermediate filament assembly. Meng JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18679–85

Peripherin expression in hippocampal neurons induced by muscle soluble factor(s). Djabali K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1197–206

Transient expression of the intermediate filament nestin during skeletal muscle development. Sejersen T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1291–300

Expression of the gene for the neuronal intermediate filament protein alpha–internexin coincides with the onset of neuronal differentiation in the developing rat nervous system. Fliegner KH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 8; 342(2):161–73

Identification of a peripherin dimer: changes during axonal development and regeneration of the rat sciatic nerve. Chadan S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1894–905

Cytoskeleton architecture of C6 rat glioma cell subclones differing in intermediate filament protein expression. Bohn W, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;111(1):48–58

Independent regulatory elements in the nestin gene direct transgene expression to neural stem cells or muscle precursors [published erratum appears in Neuron 1994 Jun;12(6):following 1388] Zimmerman L, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):11–24

Expression of peripherin in solid transplants of foetal spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia grafted to the injured cervical spinal cord of adult rats. Rhrich–Haddout F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):59–62

CHEMISTRY

Associations between intermediate filament protein and intermediate filament associated protein, and between intermediate filament associated protein and membrane protein, in wool. Naik S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):279S

Intermediate filament–like network formed in vitro by a bacterial coiled coil protein. Hurme R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10675–82

Charge interactions in the rod domain drive formation of tetramers during intermediate filament assembly. Meng JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18679–85

The 47–kD lens–specific protein phakinin is a tailless intermediate filament protein and an assembly partner of filensin. Merdes A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1507–16

GENETICS

Phenotypic variation including retinitis pigmentosa, pattern dystrophy, and fundus flavimaculatus in a single family with a deletion of codon 153 or 154 of the peripherin/RDS gene. Weleber RG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 111(11):1531–42

Primary structure and lens–specific expression of genes for an intermediate filament protein and a beta–tubulin in cephalopods. Tomarev SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):245–54

Expression of non–glial intermediate filament proteins in gliomas. Hirato J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 13(1):1–11

Localization of the gene (RSN) coding for restin, a marker for Reed–Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease, to human chromosome band 12q24.3 and YAC cloning of the locus. Hilliker C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(3):172–6

Eight genes and alternative RNA processing pathways generate an unexpectedly large diversity of cytoplasmic intermediate filament proteins in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Dodemont H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2625–38

Molecular cloning of gefiltin (ON1): serial expression of two new neurofilament mRNAs during optic nerve regeneration. Glasgow E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15; 13(2):297–305

Cloning, analysis, and chromosomal localization of myoxin (MYH12), the human homologue to the mouse dilute gene. Engle LJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb;19(3):407–16

A novel mutation (Asn244Lys) in the peripherin/RDS gene causing autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa associated with bull's–eye maculopathy detected by nonradioisotopic SSCP. Kikawa E, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):137–9

Retinal pattern dystrophy associated with a 4 bp insertion at codon 140 in the RDS–peripherin gene. Keen TJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):367–8

Heterozygous 'null allele' mutation in the human peripherin/RDS gene. Meins M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2181–2

Mutations in the human peripherin/RDS gene associated with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Grüning G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):321–3

Nucleotide sequence of an Onchocerca volvulus cDNA clone encoding an antigen homologous with the intermediate filament protein family. Zhang D, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):299–301

Skelemin, a cytoskeletal M–disc periphery protein, contains motifs of adhesion/recognition and intermediate filament proteins. Price MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21800–10

Chicken filensin: a lens fiber cell protein that exhibits sequence similarity to intermediate filament proteins. Remington SG. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):1057–68

Intragenic sequences are required for cell type–specific and injury–induced expression of the rat peripherin gene. Belecky–Adams T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 13(12):5056–65

Independent regulatory elements in the nestin gene direct transgene expression to neural stem cells or muscle precursors [published erratum appears in Neuron 1994 Jun;12(6):following 1388] Zimmerman L, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):11–24

Clinical features of a previously undescribed codon 216 (proline to serine) mutation in the peripherin/retinal degeneration slow gene in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Fishman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug; 101(8):1409–21

Macular dystrophy associated with mutations at codon 172 in the human retinal degeneration slow gene. Wroblewski JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):12–22

Digenic retinitis pigmentosa due to mutations at the unlinked peripherin/RDS and ROM1 loci. Kajiwara K, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1604–8

[A molecular biological study on retinitis pigmentosa] Nakazawa M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 97(12):1394–405 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to nuclear lamins and to intermediate filament proteins [letter; comment] Borg AA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1988–90. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Feb;20(2):211–9.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study of the leptomeres in the mouse cardiac muscle fibre. Hosokawa T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):85–94

METABOLISM

Rapid changes in the expression of glial cell proteins caused by experimental retinal detachment. Lewis GP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):368–76

Phosphorylation of a 62 kd porcine alpha–internexin, a newly identified intermediate filament protein. Tanaka J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):115–23

Characterization of protease processing sites during conversion of rat profilaggrin to filaggrin. Resing KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10036–45

Assembly of intermediate filaments. Shoeman RL, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Sep;15(9):605–11 (60 ref.)

Intermediate filament and related proteins: potential activators of nucleosomes during transcription initiation and elongation? Traub P, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 May; 16(5):349–55 (55 ref.)

Peripherin and neurofilaments: expression and role during neural development. Portier MM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Sep;316(9):1124–40 (96 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Myogenesis and the intermediate filament protein, nestin. Kachinsky AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):216–28

Chaperone activity of alpha–crystallins modulates intermediate filament assembly. Nicholl ID, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):945–53

Linkage between phosphorylated cystatin alpha and filaggrin by epidermal transglutaminase as a model of cornified envelope and inhibition of cathepsin L activity by cornified envelope and the conjugated cystatin alpha. Takahashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):173–6

The distribution of novel intermediate filament proteins defines subpopulations of myenteric neurons in rat intestine. Eaker EY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):666–74

Ontogenesis of type II spiral ganglion neurons during development: peripherin immunohistochemistry. Hafidi A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Aug;11(4):507–12

Independent regulation of two cytoplasmic processing stages of the intermediate filament–associated protein filaggrin and role of Ca2+ in the second stage. Resing KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):25139–45

IFAP 300 is common to desmosomes and hemidesmosomes and is a possible linker of intermediate filaments to these junctions. Skalli O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):159–70

Identification of rat epidermal profilaggrin phosphatase as a member of the protein phosphatase 2A family. Kam E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):219–26

Phosphorylation and disruption of intermediate filament proteins in oligodendrocyte precursor cultures treated with calyculin A. Almazan G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 1;36(2):163–72

Expression of the neural intermediate filament proteins peripherin and neurofilament–66/alpha–internexin in neuroblastoma. Foley J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Aug; 71(2):193–9

Pepstatin A: polymerization of an oligopeptide. Mothes E, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(2):189–217 (68 ref.)

Expression of keratin 20 in malignant eccrine poromas. Ballestin C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan;190(1):11–4

PHYSIOLOGY

The beaded intermediate filaments and their potential functions in eye lens. Georgatos SD, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jun;16(6):413–8 (31 ref.)

Multiple roles of intermediate filaments. Singh S, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;77(308):41–57 (78 ref.)

Intermediate filament proteins: cytoskeletal elements with gene–regulatory function? Traub P, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;154:1–103 (559 ref.)

INTERMEDIATE FILAMENTS

Intermediate filaments and disease: mutations that cripple cell strength. Fuchs E. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):511–6 (70 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Cytoskeletal architecture and epithelial differentiation: molecular determinants of cell interaction and cytoskeletal filament anchorage. Schäfer S, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov;316(11):1316–23

cDNA cloning and functional characterization of a meiosis-specific protein (MNS1) with apparent nuclear association. Furukawa K, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Mar; 2(2):99–113

Localization and characterization of an intermediate filament-associated protein. Price KA, et al. **Cytobios** 1993; 76(306–307):157–73

Diversity of intermediate filament structure. Evidence that the alignment of coiled-coil molecules in vimentin is different from that in keratin intermediate filaments. Steinert PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):24916–25

Cytolocation of prosome antigens on intermediate filament subnetworks of cytokeratin, vimentin and desmin type. Olink-Coux M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):353–66

Coexpression of cytokeratin and vimentin intermediate filaments in benign and malignant sweat gland tumors. Eckert F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):140–50

Characterization of a hair (wool) keratin intermediate filament gene domain. Powell BC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):171–7

Distribution of plectin, an intermediate filament-associated protein, in the adult rat central nervous system. Errante LD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar 1;37(4):515–28

Anti-vimentin staining in muscle pathology. Bornemann A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;19(5):414–9

CLASSIFICATION

The beaded intermediate filaments and their potential functions in eye lens. Georgatos SD, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jun;16(6):413–8 (31 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunocytochemical localization of intermediate filaments in the guinea pig vestibular periphery with special reference to their alteration after ototoxic drug administration. Usami S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;506:7–13

Cytoplasmic desmosomes and intermediate filament disturbance following acrylamide treatment in cultured rat keratinocytes. Shabana AH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Feb; 26(1):43–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity to anchoring fibrils. Kim YH, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1994;9:61–77; discussion 78 (57 ref.)

Antibodies to intermediate filaments in polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis: do they reflect the underlying disease activity rather than the acute phase response? [letter] Monteagudo I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):150

Phosphorylated neurofilament epitopes in neuronal perikarya in the septum, mesencephalon and dorsal root ganglia of mammals and birds. Klosen P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 May;23(5):297–311

Characterisation of human tumour cell lines using antibodies to intermediate filaments. Moorthi C, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(3–4):197–9

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of a 62 kd porcine alpha-internexin, a newly identified intermediate filament protein. Tanaka J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):115–23

Assembly of intermediate filaments. Shoeman RL, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Sep;15(9):605–11 (60 ref.)

MRP8 and MRP14, S-100-like proteins associated with myeloid differentiation, are translocated to plasma membrane and intermediate filaments in a calcium-dependent manner. Roth J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1875–83

Role of phosphorylation in keratin and vimentin filament integrity in cultured thyroid epithelial cells. Deery WJ. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(4):325–39

Disorganization of microfilaments and intermediate filaments interferes with the assembly and stability of desmosomes in MDCK epithelial cells. Pasdar M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(2):163–80

The alpha-helical rod domain of human lamins A and C contains a chromatin binding site. Glass CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4413–24

Organization and expression of intermediate filaments in epithelial cells expressing the HTLV-I Tax protein. Salvetti A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):383–91

33-kDa peptides prepared from chicken gizzard smooth muscle bundle both actin and desmin filaments in vitro. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov; 114(5):623–6

Regulated docking of nuclear membrane vesicles to vimentin filaments during mitosis. Maison C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1491–505

Functional analysis of desmoplakin domains: specification of the interaction with keratin versus vimentin intermediate filament networks. Stappenbeck TS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(3):691–705

Transient expression of the intermediate filament nestin during skeletal muscle development. Sejersen T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1291–300

Titin aggregates associated with intermediate filaments align along stress fiber-like structures during human skeletal muscle cell differentiation. van der Ven PF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):749–59

Adenovirus inhibition of cell translation facilitates release of virus particles and enhances degradation of the cytokeratin network. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2544–55

Phosphorylation of native and reassembled neurofilaments composed of NF-L, NF-M, and NF-H by the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Hisanaga S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Feb;5(2):161–72

Truncated desmin in PtK2 cells induces desmin-vimentin-cytokeratin coprecipitation, involution of intermediate filament networks, and nuclear fragmentation: a model for many degenerative diseases. Yu KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2497–501

Intermediate filament expression in human retinal macroglia. Histopathologic changes associated with age-related macular degeneration. Madigan MC, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(1):65–74

[The relationship between vaccinia virus DNA replication and intermediate filaments] Yu WD, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;26(3):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Giant axonal neuropathy: a generalized disorder of intermediate filaments with longitudinal grooves in the hair. Treiber-Held S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Apr;25(2):89–93

PHYSIOLOGY

The beaded intermediate filaments and their potential functions in eye lens. Georgatos SD, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jun;16(6):413–8 (31 ref.)

Desmosomal proteins: mediators of intercellular coupling and intermediate filament anchorage. Franke WW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:643–52

Making heads and tails of intermediate filament assembly, dynamics and networks. Heins S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;6(1):25–33 (53 ref.)

Neurofilament function and dysfunction: involvement in axonal growth and neuronal disease. Lee MK, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;6(1):34–40 (35 ref.)

Multiple roles of intermediate filaments. Singh S, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;77(308):41–57 (78 ref.)

Structural elements of the amino-terminal head domain of vimentin essential for intermediate filament formation in vivo and in vitro. Beuttenmüller M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):128–42

Hemidesmosomes: extracellular matrix/intermediate filament connectors. Jones JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul; 213(1):1–11 (79 ref.)

Overcoating of Toxoplasma parasitophorous vacuoles with host cell vimentin type intermediate filaments. Halonen SK, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;41(1):65–71

A review of intermediate filament biology and their use in pathologic diagnosis. Nagle RB. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 Jan; 19(1):3–21 (222 ref.)

Method for the description of differences in the filamentous structure of the cytoskeleton in cultured cells. Kohler M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):33–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Epidermolysis bullosa herpetiformis (Dowling-Meara type) exhibits ultrastructural derangement of tonofilaments and desmosomes. Furumura M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(5):233–41

Conservation of the structure of keratin intermediate filaments: molecular mechanism by which different keratin molecules integrate into preexisting keratin intermediate filaments during differentiation. Steinert PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10046–56

Myelinated axons demonstrated in the CNS and PNS by anti-neurofilament immunoreactivity and Luxol fast blue counterstaining. Yao DL, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jan; 4(1):97–100

Reversible rearrangement of vimentin-type intermediate filaments in cultured human skin fibroblasts from patients with lysosomal storage diseases. Tatiana I, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jun;18(6):647–53

Making heads and tails of intermediate filament assembly, dynamics and networks. Heins S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;6(1):25–33 (53 ref.)

Intermediate filaments in rat pancreatic acinar tumors, human ductal carcinomas, and other gastrointestinal malignancies. Herzig KH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May; 106(5):1326–32

Ultrastructural features of epithelioid tumors. Gupta PD. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;35(3):278–88 (27 ref.)

Differential organization of desmin and vimentin in muscle is due to differences in their head domains. Cary RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):445–56

The rod domain of NF-L determines neurofilament architecture, whereas the end domains specify filament assembly and network formation. Heins S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1517–33

IFAP 300 is common to desmosomes and hemidesmosomes and is a possible linker of intermediate filaments to these junctions. Skalli O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):159–70

Temperature-sensitive intermediate filament assembly. Alternative structures of Xenopus laevis vimentin in vitro and in vivo. Herrmann H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 5; 234(1):99–113

Novel cytoskeletal elements in mammalian eggs are composed of a unique arrangement of intermediate filaments. Gallicano GI, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Mar; 45(3):211–26

Method for the description of differences in the filamentous structure of the cytoskeleton in cultured cells. Kohler M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):33–42

The morphological substrate of autonomic regulation of the bronchial epithelium. Philippou S, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):469–76

[The study of intermediate filament organization of highly and poorly differentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell lines] Ma W. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct; 15(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of the intermediate filaments in rat Sertoli cells: an electron microscopic study] Zhu L. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 15(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of keratin filament structural transformation in human epithelial cells] Chang RX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;26(3):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nuclear matrix-intermediate filament scaffold of cybrid cells crossed between rabbit reticulocytes and K562 cells] Ma WL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 26(4):377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INTERMEDINS see **MSH**

INTERMETATARSAL JOINT see **TARSAL JOINT**

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

BLOOD

Serum lipoproteins and hemostatic function in intermittent claudication. Johansson J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1441–8

Neutrophils may contribute to the morbidity and mortality of claudicants. Hickman P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun; 81(6):790–8 (144 ref.)

Microcirculatory long-term effects after hypervolaemic and isovolaemic haemodilution in patients with intermittent claudication. Höffkes HG, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9; 23(14):657–60

Muscle tissue PO2 during moderate altitude exposure in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Landgraf H, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 5;23(4):164–8

COMPLICATIONS

Hemodynamic, hemorheologic, and hemocoagulative changes after treatment with picotamide in patients affected by peripheral arterial disease (PAD) of the lower limbs. Neirotti M, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Feb;45(2):137–41

Asymptomatic carotid artery bifurcation disease in patients with claudication. Veller M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Jun; 31(2):54–7

DIAGNOSIS

An objective assessment of intermittent claudication by near-infrared spectroscopy. Komiyama T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):294–6

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative evaluation of pentoxifylline, buflomedil, and nifedipine in the treatment of intermittent claudication of the lower limbs. Chacón-Quevedo A, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jul;45(7):647–53

A botanical compound, Padma 28, increases walking distance in stable intermittent claudication. Drabaek H, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Nov;44(11):863–7

Pentoxifylline for intermittent claudication. A critical review. Ernst E. **Angiology** 1994 May;45(5):339–45 (44 ref.)

Long-term effects of ticlopidine on lower limb blood flow, ankle/brachial index and symptoms in peripheral arteriosclerosis. A double-blind study. The STIMS Group in Lund. Swedish Ticlopidine Multicenter Study. Fagher B. **Angiology** 1994 Sep;45(9):777–88

Study of the antiischemic action of EGb 761 in the treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive disease by TcPo2 determination. Mouren X, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jun; 45(6):413–7

Chelation therapy for intermittent claudication. A double-blind, randomized, controlled trial. van Rij AM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1194–9

Pharmacological reduction of the systemically damaging effects of local ischaemia. Tsang GM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):205–8

The effect of exogenous phosphocreatine on maximal walking distance, blood rheology, platelet aggregation, and

fibrinolysis in patients with intermittent claudication. Panchenko E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1):59–64

Double-blind, controlled, multicenter study of indobufen versus placebo in patients with intermittent claudication. Tönnesen KH, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Dec;12(4):371–7

Naftidrofuryl in intermittent claudication: a retrospective analysis. Lehert P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S48–52

An evaluation of patients with severe intermittent claudication and the effect of treatment with naftidrofuryl. Moody AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S44–7

Results of EMATAP: a double-blind placebo-controlled multicentre trial of ticlopidine in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Blanchard J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1994;35(6):523–8

Pentoxifylline therapy for chronic claudication: are patients dependent on therapy? Johnson WC, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):735–9

[Pentoxifylline (Trental). A new principle in the treatment of intermittent claudication] Hansen PR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 7;156(6):830–2 (30 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of calciparine in the mid-term treatment of peripheral arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Stanzani M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Oct;41(10):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ozone therapy and viscosity of blood and plasma, distance of intermittent claudication and certain biochemical plasma components in patients with occlusive arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30;46(37–39):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Treatment costs of peripheral arterial occlusive disease in Germany: a comparison of costs and efficacy. Rudofsky G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S22–5 (20 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of intermittent claudication in middle-aged men. Bowlin SJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 1; 140(5):418–30

Epidemiology of peripheral arterial disease. Balkau B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S8–16 (46 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the superficial femoral artery: an unusual localization. Vertruyen M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Sep–Oct;93(5):249–51

Intermittent claudication as the presenting symptom in primary amyloidosis. Schneider BF, et al.
Acta Haematol 1993;90(2):106–7

Claudication in an adolescent with a hypoplastic femur. Huard GS 2d, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):336–42

Jaw claudication and amaurosis fugax secondary to atheromatous disease of the carotid arteries [letter] Webster G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):691–2

Prevalence of intermittent claudication and risk factors for its development in patients on renal replacement therapy. Webb AT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):523–7

Intermittent claudication due to spinal stenosis in a vascular surgical practice. Stansby G, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1994 Apr;39(2):83–5

Nonatherosclerotic claudication. Yeager RA.
Semin Vasc Surg 1993 Mar;6(1):24–35 (84 ref.)

Mitral valve disease associated with long-term ergotamine use. Austin SM, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1179–81 (8 ref.)

[Cystic adventitial degeneration. A rare cause of intermittent claudication] Meyer JN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 4;156(14):2096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spinal canal stenosis syndrome by venous collateralization of an inferior cava thrombosis] Blattler W, et al.
Phlebologie 1993 Jul–Sep;46(3):411–4; discussion 415 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic arteritis: therapeutic implications based on the profile of the lesion (letter)] Priollet P, et al.
Presse Med 1994 Mar 5;23(9):448 **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic intermittent claudication of the femoral nerve caused by occlusion of the common iliac artery] Strupp M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Oct;64(10):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Jean-François Bouley (Bouley jeune). Pioneer investigator in intermittent claudication. Sugar O. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1; 19(3):346–9

METABOLISM

99Tcm-sestamibi uptake in the leg muscles and in the myocardium in patients with intermittent claudication. Boström PA, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Dec;44(12):971–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and hemodynamic effects of stepwise lowering of hemoglobin concentration in patients with intermittent claudication. Celsing F, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jan;45(1):43–8

Impact of systolic and diastolic blood pressure on ischemic vascular diseases in French-Canadian men from 1974 to 1990. Gagnon F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 10(1):97–105

The effect of exogenous phosphocreatine on maximal walking distance, blood rheology, platelet aggregation, and fibrinolysis in patients with intermittent claudication. Panchenko E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1):59–64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A review of the clinical effectiveness of exercise therapy for intermittent claudication. Ernst E, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1993 Oct 25;153(20):2357–60 (48 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of intermittent claudication on quality of life evaluated by the Sickness Impact Profile technique. Arfvidsson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 23(11):741–5

Health status and quality of life: which matters to the patient? Joyce CR. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S26–33 (21 ref.)

Hostile personality and risks of peripheral arterial disease in the general population. Deary IJ, et al.
Psychosom Med 1994 May–Jun;56(3):197–202

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide limb blood flow measurements to resolve diagnostic problems in vascular surgery. Parkin A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Mar;15(3):148–51

SURGERY

Treatment of two cases of perigraft seroma with fistulization to the skin. Claessens F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Mar–Apr;94(2):116–9

Long-term results of femoropopliteal bypass with stabilized human umbilical vein. Jarrett F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):111–4

Rejection of a gelatin-impregnated Dacron graft. Landau O, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):389–91

Incidence and causes of adverse outcomes of operation for chronic ischaemia of the leg. Troëng T, et al.
Eur J Surg 1994 Jan;160(1):17–25

Doppler spectral characteristics of infrainguinal vein bypasses. Nielsen TG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 7(6):610–5

Reduction of free radical generation minimises lower limb swelling following femoropopliteal bypass surgery. Soong CV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):435–40

A new "closed" in situ vein bypass technique. Wittens CH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):166–70

Femoral artery disease. Bergqvist D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):773–8 (45 ref.)

Laparoscopy-assisted aortobifemoral bypass. Dion YM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Oct;3(5):425–9

[Percutaneous transluminal peripheral excimer-laser angioplasty: two successful cases report] Xu CB.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1993 Jun; 21(3):161–2, 187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Clinical and hemodynamic effects of stepwise lowering of hemoglobin concentration in patients with intermittent claudication. Celsing F, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jan;45(1):43–8

Persistent sciatic artery: bilateral percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in ischemic disease. Mathias KD, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1993 Nov–Dec;16(6):377–9

Outpatient percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for peripheral arterial disease [see comments]
Soulier-Parmeggiani L, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Apr; 1(1):13–5. Comment in: Eur J Med 1992 Apr;1(1):62.

Duplex controlled angioplasty. Ramaswami G, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1994 Jul;8(4):457–63

Chronic muscle stimulation improves ischaemic muscle performance in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Tsang GM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):419–22

Treatment costs of peripheral arterial occlusive disease in Germany: a comparison of costs and efficacy. Rudofsky G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S22–5 (20 ref.)

Femoropopliteal angioplasty in patients with claudication: primary and secondary patency in 140 limbs with 1–3-year follow-up. Matsi PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun; 191(3):727–33

[Intermittent claudication (letter)] Lindberg S.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Mar 7;156(10):1483–4 **(Dan)**

[Positive effect of intermittent overpressure and underpressure (Vacusac) in intermittent claudication] Mehlsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 10;156(2):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INTERMITTENT POSITIVE-PRESSURE BREATHING

A rapid method for negative inspiratory pressure measurement [letter] Nowak SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):867–8

Demand-flow airway pressure release ventilation as a partial ventilatory support mode: comparison with synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation and pressure support ventilation. Chiang AA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep; 22(9):1431–7

Are incentive spirometry, intermittent positive pressure breathing, and deep breathing exercises effective in the prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications after upper abdominal surgery? A systematic overview and meta-analysis. Thomas JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jan; 74(1):3–10; discussion 10–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Synchronous mechanical ventilation of neonates [letter] Chakrabarti MK. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1984–5; discussion 1985

Chronic respiratory failure in limb-girdle muscular dystrophy: successful long-term therapy with nasal bilevel positive airway pressure. Robertson PL, et al.
Pediatr Neurol 1994 Jun;10(4):328–31

METHODS

Synchronous mechanical ventilation of neonates [letter; comment] Bernstein G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1984–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1):118–24.

INTERMITTENT POSITIVE-PRESSURE VENTILATION

Survival of individuals with spinal muscular atrophy on ventilatory support. Wang TG, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Jun;73(3):207–11

Diaphragmatic movement studied with ultrasound during spontaneous breathing and mechanical ventilation with intermittent positive pressure ventilation (IPPV) and airway pressure release ventilation (APRV) in man. Jousela I, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(2):43–7

Chronic ventilator use in osteogenesis imperfecta congenita with basilar impression: a case report. Wang TG, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Jun;75(6):699–702

Fresh gas flow and carbon dioxide rebreathing in a low pressure semi-open anaesthesia system. Tweed WA, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1993 Nov;40(11):1096–101

The influence of intermittent positive-pressure ventilation on the cardiorespiratory dynamics of diaphragmatic rupture with gastric herniation. Ali J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct;36(5):417–21

A comparison of long-term ventilatory support alternatives from the perspective of the patient and care giver. Bach JR. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1702–6

Optimal release times for airway pressure release ventilation: another piece of the picture [editorial; comment] Cane RD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):379–81. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):486–93.

Demand-flow airway pressure release ventilation as a partial ventilatory support mode: comparison with synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation and pressure support ventilation. Chiang AA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep; 22(9):1431–7

The cardiovascular effects of weaning: stratifying patient populations [editorial; comment] Robotham JL, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1994;20(3):171–2. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(3):181–6.

The laryngeal mask airway: anesthetic gas leakage and fiberoptic control of positioning [see comments] Füllekrug B, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):357–63. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):355–6.

Ventilatory management casebook. Intermittent mandatory ventilation with continuous negative pressure for treatment of pulmonary artery hypertension. Cvetnic WG, et al.
J Perinatol 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):481–4

Randomised trial of preventive nasal ventilation in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. French Multicentre Cooperative Group on Home Mechanical Ventilation Assistance in Duchenne de Boulogne Muscular Dystrophy [see comments] Raphael JC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25; 343(8913):1600–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):340.

Nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation in acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease—a preliminary study. Conway JH, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jul; 87(5):387–94

Transfer of gas from the acinus during continuous flow and intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Forrest FC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Feb;95(2):147–54

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation without intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Okamoto K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Dec;26(3):251–60

[Effectiveness of nasal positive pressure ventilation in the management of acute refractory left ventricular insufficiency] Chesi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Apr;42(4):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term artificial ventilation by nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation; 6 cases of domiciliary assisted ventilation] Sekino H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov; 31(11):1377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of nasal IPPV on patients with respiratory failure during sleep due to Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Aug; 33(8):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal tension pneumoperitoneum with pneumothorax. Critchley LA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun; 22(3):298–9

Bronchocutaneous fistula associated with mechanical ventilation. Baildam EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov; 69(5 Spec No):525–6

Pneumothorax complicating BiPAP therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Sheehan GJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1310

Misconceptions about nasal ventilation [letter] Bach JR. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):752; discussion 753

Misconceptions about nasal ventilation [letter] Rideau Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):752–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Mechanical insufflation–exsufflation. Comparison of peak expiratory flows with manually assisted and unassisted coughing techniques. Bach JR. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1553–62

Synchronous mechanical ventilation of neonates [letter] Chakrabarti MK. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1984–5; discussion 1985

An advisory system for artificial ventilation of the newborn utilizing a neural network. Snowden S, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Oct–Dec;18(4):367–76

[Use of a double-lumen tube with intermittent positive ventilation in a case of distal tracheal laceration] Castillo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov–Dec; 40(6):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Nasal ventilation is not the final word [letter; comment] Bach JR. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1638–9. Comment on: Chest 1992 Oct;102(4):1277–9.

Nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Long–term follow–up in patients with severe chronic respiratory insufficiency. Leger P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):100–5

Effects of short–term NIPPV in the treatment of patients with severe obstructive sleep apnea and hypercapnia. Piper AJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):434–40

Long–term nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation in advanced Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [see comments] Vianello A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):445–8. Comment in: Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):337–8.

Synchronous mechanical ventilation of neonates [letter; comment] Bernstein G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1984–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1):118–24.

Optimal release time during airway pressure release ventilation in neonatal sheep [see comments] Martin LD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):486–93. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):379–81.

VETERINARY

Cardiovascular effects of intermittent positive pressure ventilation in the anesthetized horse. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):39–44

INTERNAL–EXTERNAL CONTROL

Locus of control as an indicator of risk for suicidal behaviour among adolescents. Pearce CM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):409–14

Personal expectancies and group influences affect alcoholic beverage selection: the interaction of personal and situational variables. Corcoran KJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):577–82

Testing the abstinence violation effect construct with marijuana cessation. Stephens RS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):23–32

Self–efficacy, health locus of control, and smoking cessation. Stuart K, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–12

The abstinence violation effect in bulimia nervosa. Ward T, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):671–80 (60 ref.)

The measurement of alcohol dependence and impaired control in community samples. Stockwell T, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):167–74

Attachment, personality, and psychopathology: relationship as a regulatory context in adolescence. Rosenstein DS, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:150–76

Perceptions of parental control and the development of indecision among late adolescent females. Ferrari JR, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter;28(112):963–70

Attributional style in children of substance abusers. Perez–Bouchard L, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993; 19(4):475–89

A control profile of adult children of alcoholics: a preliminary investigation. Shapiro DH Jr, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994;20(2):247–62

Decision latitude, psychologic demand, job strain, and coronary heart disease in the Western Electric Study. Alterman T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 15; 139(6):620–7

Effect of strategy and attribution training on strategy maintenance and transfer. Turner LA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jan;98(4):445–54

Personal hardiness: your buffer against burnout. Tarolli–Jager K. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Feb;94(2):71–2

Enhancing occupational performance through an understanding of perceived self–efficacy. Gage M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 May;48(5):452–61 (45 ref.)

Maternal sensitivity in the second year: gender–based relations in the dyadic balance of control. Biringen Z, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jan;64(1):78–90

Nutrition locus of control and dietary behaviors of pregnant women. Springer NS, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb; 7(1):28–31

Family function, stress, and locus of control. Relationships to glycemia in adults with diabetes mellitus. Konen JC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):393–402

An attributional analysis of formal caregivers' perceptions of agitated behavior of a resident with Alzheimer's disease. Fopma–Loy J, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Aug; 7(4):217–25

Explaining social isolation through concept analysis. Warren BJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;7(5):270–6

Control and dispositional style among the hearing–impaired in communication situations. Scott B, et al. **Audiology** 1994 May–Jun;33(3):177–84

The influence of spinal cord injury on coping styles and self–perceptions: a controlled study. Hancock K, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):450–6

Genetic and environmental influences on early childhood behavior. Schmitz S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jan; 24(1):25–34

The self, attributional processes and abnormal beliefs: towards a model of persecutory delusions. Bentall RP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Mar;32(3):331–41 (80 ref.)

Pollution of the mind. Rachman S. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Mar;32(3):311–4

Sociotropy, autonomy and personal memories in depression. Moore RG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;32 (Pt 4):460–2

Purpose in life and outcome of treatment for alcohol dependence. Waisberg JL, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):49–63

Alprazolam and exposure for panic disorder with agoraphobia. Attribution of improvement to medication predicts subsequent relapse. Başoğlu M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:652–9

The defensive function of persecutory delusions. Evidence for attribution tasks. Lyon HM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:637–46

Measuring locus of control: a critique of general, children's, health– and work–related locus of control questionnaires. Furnham A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Nov;84 (Pt 4):443–79 (126 ref.)

Cognitive beliefs following severe traumatic brain injury: association with post–injury employment status. Lubusko AA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jan;8(1):65–70

Childhood abuse and neglect and loss of self–regulation. van der Kolk BA, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Spring; 58(2):145–68 (91 ref.)

Economic stress, coercive family process, and developmental problems of adolescents. Conger RD, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):541–61

Family factors related to children's intrinsic/extrinsic motivational orientation and academic performance. Ginsburg GS, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct;64(5):1461–74

Young children's understanding of the mind–body distinction. Inagaki K, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct; 64(5):1534–49

Pain locus of control scores in chronic pain patients and medical clinic patients with and without pain. Toomey TC, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Dec;9(4):242–7

Locus of control and self–esteem in depressed, low–income African–American women. Goodman SH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Jun;30(3):259–69

Perceptions of control in adults with epilepsy. Gehlert S. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):81–8

Impact of internal health locus of control on health outcomes for older men and women: a longitudinal perspective. Wallhagen MI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):299–306

The relationship between locus of control, amount of pre–admission analgesic/ergot overuse, and length of stay for patients admitted for inpatient treatment of chronic headache. Primavera JP 3rd, et al. **Headache** 1994 Apr; 34(4):204–8

Use of the theory of reasoned action to predict drug and alcohol use. Laflin MT, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 May; 29(7):927–40

Constructing success and failure: age differences in perceptions and explanations of success and failure. Blank TO, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(2):105–18

Cross–generational attributions concerning locus of control beliefs. Rhee C, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993; 37(2):153–61

"Cyberphysiologic" strategies for children: the clinical hypnosis/biofeedback interface. Culbert TP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Apr;42(2):97–117

Exploring parents' attitudes and behaviors about their children's physical appearance. Striegel–Moore RH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 May;15(4):377–85

Is alexithymia distinct from health locus of control? Wise TN, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(4):339–47

Life change, irrational attitudes and disease impacts in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Klages U. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):77–83

Measuring the psychological construct of control. Discriminant, divergent, and incremental validity of the Shapiro Control Inventory and Rotter's and Wallstons' Locus of Control Scales. Shapiro DH Jr, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):35–46

Submodalities. I: Adolescent happiness. A submodalities approach. Stanton HE. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):86–9

Mother–child interactions in ADHD and comparison boys: relationships with overt and covert externalizing behavior. Anderson CA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Apr; 22(2):247–65

Hard–to–manage preschool boys: externalizing behavior, social competence, and family context at two–year followup. Campbell SB. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Apr; 22(2):147–66

Gender, creativity, depression, and attributional style in adolescents with high academic ability. DeMoss K, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Aug;21(4):455–67

Relation of parental support and control to adolescents' externalizing symptomatology and substance use: a longitudinal examination of curvilinear effects. Stice E, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Dec;21(6):609–29

Psychopathology, family functioning, and cognitive style in urban adolescents with suicide attempts. Summerville MB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Apr;22(2):221–35

Developmental differences in cognitive diatheses for child depression. Turner JE Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Feb;22(1):15–32

Differential effects of a misattribution manipulation on sexually functional and dysfunctional men. Cranston–Cuebas MA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov; 102(4):525–33

Negative cognitions and attributional style in depressed adolescents: an examination of stability and specificity. Gotlib IH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):607–15

Neuroendocrine reactivity, internalizing behavior problems, and control–related cognitions in clinic–referred children and adolescents. Granger DA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):267–76

Specificity and generality of motivational components in depression: a personal projects analysis. Lecci L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):404–8

Control–related beliefs and self–reported depressive symptoms in late childhood. Weisz JR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):411–8

Application of the Rotter scale of internal–external locus of control to determine differences between smokers, non–smokers and ex–smokers in their general locus of control. Burgess C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr; 19(4):699–704

Who is in control? An investigation of nurse and patient beliefs relating to control of their health care. Smith R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):884–92

Treatment outcome among children with externalizing disorder who terminate prematurely versus those who complete psychotherapy. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 May; 33(4):549–57

Unplanned pregnancy [letter; comment] O'Connor NK. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):276–7. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):77–9.

The strange case of an older woman who was cured by being allowed to refuse therapy [letter] Morley JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):1012–3

Relationship of client abuse with locus of control and gender: a longitudinal study in mental retardation facilities. Perlow R, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Oct;78(5):831–4

Gender differences in the acquisition of salary negotiation skills: the role of goals, self–efficacy, and perceived control. Stevens CK, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Oct;78(5):723–35

Cultural diversity in causal attributions for illness: the role of the supernatural. Landrine H, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):181–93

The effectiveness of cognitive self–management as an adjunct to a behavioural intervention for childhood obesity: a research note. Duffy G, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;34(6):1043–50

Developmental normative data on the test of variables of attention (T.O.V.A.). Greenberg LM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;34(6):1019–30

Differential prediction of dental health behaviour by self–esteem and health locus of control in young adolescents. Regis D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):7–12

CAVEing the MMPI for an Optimism–Pessimism Scale: Seligman's attributional model and the assessment of explanatory style. Colligan RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jan;50(1):71–95

Coping modeling problem solving versus mastery modeling: effects on adherence, in–session process, and skill acquisition in a residential parent–training program. Cunningham CE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct; 61(5):871–7

Acute and chronic low back pain: cognitive, affective, and behavioral dimensions. Hadjistavropoulos HD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):341–9

Cognition in test–anxious children: the role of on–task and coping cognition reconsidered. Prins PJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):404–9

Attributional, perceptual, and affective responses to depressed and nondepressed marital partners. Sacco WP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):1076–82

Primary and secondary control among children undergoing medical procedures: adjustment as a function of coping

style. Weisz JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr; 62(2):324–32
Cognitive correlates of dental anxiety. De Jongh A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;73(2):561–6
Fixed-interval performance and self-control in infants. Darcheville JC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Sep; 60(2):239–54
Unconscious perception: attention, awareness, and control. Debner JA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Mar;20(2):304–17
Locus of control and implicit memory. Landau JD, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Oct;120(4):499–507
Locus of control differences in memory recall strategies when confronted with noise. Starnes WR, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Oct;120(4):463–71
Family background, sociometric peer nominations, and perceived control as predictors of academic achievement. Hortaçsu N, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Dec;154(4):425–31
Children's perceptions of others' kindness in helping: the endocentric motivations of pride and guilt. Shorr DN. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Sep;154(3):363–74
Freud, Piaget, or neither? Beliefs in controlling others by wishful thinking and magical behavior in young children. Vikan A, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Sep;154(3):297–314
Integration of one's religion and homosexuality: a weapon against internalized homophobia? Wagner G, et al. **J Homosex** 1994;26(4):91–110
The myth of control: suffering in palliative care. Gregory D, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Summer;10(2):18–22
Appraisals of childbirth experience and newborn characteristics: the role of hardiness and affect. Priel B, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Sep;61(3):299–315
The Work Preference Inventory: assessing intrinsic and extrinsic motivational orientations. Amabile TM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 May;66(5):950–67
Goal setting, achievement orientation, and intrinsic motivation: a mediational analysis. Elliot AJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 May;66(5):968–80
Ideal versus ought predilections for approach and avoidance: distinct self-regulatory systems. Higgins ET, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):276–86
The role of negative affectivity in the association between attributions and marital satisfaction. Karney BR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):413–24
Causality, agency, and control beliefs in East versus West Berlin children: a natural experiment on the role of context. Oettingen G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar; 66(3):579–95
Two types of religious internalization and their relations to religious orientations and mental health. Ryan RM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Sep;65(3):586–96
Adolescents' cognitions and attributions for academic cheating: a cross-national study. Evans ED, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Nov;127(6):585–602
Using multiple risk factors to assess the behavioral, cognitive, and affective effects of learned helplessness. McKean KJ. **J Psychol** 1994 Mar;128(2):177–83
Locus of control orientation among obese adults in outpatient treatment for obesity. Mills JK, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 May; 128(3):333–7
Rationality, emotional expression and control: psychometric characteristics of a questionnaire for research in psycho-oncology. Bleiker EM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Dec;37(8):861–72
Beliefs about the world and recovery from myocardial infarction. Agrawal M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun; 133(3):385–94
Blame of victim and perpetrator in rape versus theft. Brems C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):363–74
Internal/external locus of control, self-esteem, and parental verbal interaction of at-risk black male adolescents. Enger JM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):269–74
Psychological reactance: effects of age and gender. Hong SM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;134(2):223–8
The effect of the compliance strategy choice upon perception of power. Stahelski A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct; 133(5):693–8
Gender and attribution: a reversal of bias? Taylor L, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;133(4):575–7
Gender, ethnic group, and homelessness as predictors of locus of control among job training participants. Wenzel SL. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;133(4):495–505
The Alcohol Abstinence Self-Efficacy scale. DiClemente CC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Mar;55(2):141–8
Development of a scale for measuring impaired control over alcohol consumption: a preliminary report. Heather N, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Nov;54(6):700–9
The importance of alcohol expectancies and drinking refusal self-efficacy in the quantity and frequency of alcohol consumption. Lee NK, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(4):379–90
A case-specific approach to the treatment of alcoholism: the application of control mastery theory to alcoholics anonymous and professional practice. Lieb RJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):35–44
The Parent Health Belief Scales: replication in an urban clinic population. Bates AS, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Sep; 32(9):958–64
Listening to what the patient does not tell us. Rogers RR. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):403–7
Perceived control, adjustment, and communication problems in laryngeal cancer survivors. Blood GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):764–6
The quality of life in urban areas and suicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):482
Accident locus of control and risk taking among forestry and construction workers. Salminen S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):852–4
Gender differences in locus of control scores for students with learning disabilities. Wehmeyer ML. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):359–66
Effects of self-modeling on self-efficacy and balance beam performance. Winfrey ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):907–13
The effects of control on stress-induced gastric erosions: the use of active shuttle-box avoidance learning with yoked controls. Böhmelt AH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun; 55(6):1101–8
To be or not to be separate: the meaning of hide-and-seek in forming internal representations. Bergman A. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Fall;80(3):361–75; discussion 377–88
Self-percepts of control in middle and later adulthood: buffering losses by rescaling goals. Brandtstädter J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):265–73
Pregnancy termination, perceived control, and perinatal grief. Hunfeld JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):217–8
Causal attributions and coronary heart disease in women. Low KG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):627–36
Factors related to attribution of blame in father-daughter incest. McKenzie BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1111–21
The relationship between self-monitored aggression and the MMPI-2 F, 4, 9 composite and anger content scale scores. O'Laughlin S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):733–4
Explanatory style and its functional relationship to job satisfaction for employed women age forty and over. Phelps LH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):899–902
Revision and further assessments of the Prison Locus of Control Scale. Pugh DN. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):979–86
Cross-validating a causal model relating attributional style, self-esteem, and depression: an heuristic study. Romney DM. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):203–7
A psychological "sense-of-control" profile of patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Shapiro DH Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):531–41
Adaptation of a general optimism scale for use with older women. Sharpe PA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):931–7
Ironic processes of mental control. Wegner DM. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Jan;101(1):34–52 (140 ref.)
On the delusional experience of controlling other persons in acute schizophrenics. Nakaya M. **Psychopathology** 1993; 26(5–6):279–85
Employment status and perceptions of control of adults with cognitive and developmental disabilities. Wehmeyer ML. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):119–31
Perceived control over pain: relation to distress and disability. Wells N. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Aug;17(4):295–302
Relationship between preferences for decisional control and illness information among women with breast cancer: a quantitative and qualitative analysis. Hack TF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):279–89
Effects of illness attribution and depression on the quality of life among persons with serious mental illness. Mechanic D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):155–64
Multidimensional health locus of control beliefs and psychological health for a sample of mothers. Raja SN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):213–20
[New decision making therapy in foster, adoptive and institutionalized children with failed outcome] Heinemann C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Apr; 43(4):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitude to control, its foundations and autobiographical memories] Flammer A, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994; 41(1):17–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Locus of control: differences by sex and age] Tamayo A. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Dec;39(4):301–8 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INTERNAL FIXATORS

Transpedicular fixation in the treatment of various spinal disorders. Güven O, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jul-Aug; 93(4):188–92
Fracture of the lateral malleolus. Comparison of 2 fixation methods in cadavers. Eckerwall G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):595–7
Comparative stability study of wire osteosynthesis versus rigid fixation in the treatment of Class III dentoskeletal deformities. Silvestri A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):477–82
The development of suture anchors for use in soft tissue fixation to bone. Goble EM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):236–9
Soft tissue fixation to bone. A biomechanical analysis of spiked washers. Straight CB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):339–43
Tissue-implant interface at an absorbable fracture fixation plug made of polylactide in cancellous bone of distal rabbit femur. Pihlajamäki H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(2):101–5
Shear strength of a distal rabbit femur during consolidation of an osteotomy fixed with a polylactide expansion plug. Pihlajamäki H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Mar;15(4):257–61
Spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section after Harrington instrumentation. Kardash K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul; 40(7):667–9
Decision making in spinal instrumentation. Fessler RG. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993;40:227–42 (51 ref.)
Anterior cervical instrumentation. Papadopoulos SM. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993;40:273–85 (53 ref.)
Interbody fusion and instrumentation. Enker P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):90–101 (82 ref.)
Operative treatment of adolescent idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. Harrington-DTT versus Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Schlenzka D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec; (297):155–60
Spondylodesis augmented by transpedicular fixation in the treatment of olisthetic and degenerative conditions of the lumbar spine. Soini J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec; (297):111–6
Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint: a biomechanical study of internal fixation techniques. Curtis MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Sep;14(7):395–9
A comparative in vitro study on fixation of sagittal split osteotomies with Würzburg screws, Champy miniplates, and Biofix (biodegradable) rods. Bouwman JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;23(1):46–8
Three-dimensional simulations of the scoliosis derotation maneuver with Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Gardner-Morse M, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Feb;27(2):177–81
A spinal fixation device for in vivo load measurement. Rohlmann A, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jul;27(7):961–7
Effect of surface plasma treatment on the chemical, physical, morphological, and mechanical properties of totally absorbable bone internal fixation devices. Ibnabddjalil M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):289–301
The effect of internal fixation on the healing of large allografts. Vander Griend RA. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):657–63
Radical resection of vertebral body tumours. A surgical technique used in ten cases. Fidler MW. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):765–72
Ligamentotaxis with an internal spinal fixator for thoracolumbar fractures. Kuner EH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):107–12
Histomorphological analysis of the effect of rigid fixation on growing sutures in the rabbit. Carinci F, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;22(2):109–13
Primary repair of lateral collateral ligaments of the ankle utilizing the Mini-Statak device. Loder BG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(2):120–3
Arthrodesis of the proximal interphalangeal joint of the finger: comparison of the use of the Herbert screw with other fixation methods. Leibovic SJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):181–8
A biomechanical comparison of four methods of fixation of the trapeziometacarpal joint. Stokel EA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jan;19(1):86–92
Factors affecting functional outcome of displaced intra-articular distal radius fractures. Trumble TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):325–40
Sacral fixation using iliac instrumentation and a variable-angle screw device. Technical note. Baldwin NG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):313–6
Effects of rigid fixation device composition on three-dimensional computed axial tomography imaging: direct measurements on a pig model [published erratum appears in J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Oct;52(10):1099] Barone CM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul; 52(7):737–40; discussion 740–1
Appropriate testing of fixation for the mandibular sagittal split osteotomy [letter; comment] Foley WL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):780–1. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Jan;52(1):45–8.
Treatment of mandibular angle fractures: transoral internal wire fixation. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):752–6
The case against routine metal removal. Kahle WK. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):229–37 (123 ref.)
Spinal fusion in Duchenne muscular dystrophy—fixation and fusion to the sacropelvis? Mubarak SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):752–7
Internal fixation with biodegradable rods in pediatric fractures: one-year follow-up of fifty patients. Svensson PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):220–4
Comparison of two instrumentation techniques in treatment of lumbar kyphosis in myelodysplasia. Warner WC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):704–8
A comparison of Wisconsin instrumentation and Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation [letter; comment] Winter RB. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):392–3. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):615–21.
Transpedicular screw fixation for traumatic lesions of the middle and lower cervical spine: description of the techniques and preliminary report. Abumi K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):19–28
Cotrel-Dubousset hook and screw combination for spine fractures. Graziano GP. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct; 6(5):380–5
Ability of Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation to preserve distal lumbar motion segments in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Lenke LG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug; 6(4):339–50
Use of instrumentation in degenerative disease of the cervical

spine. O'Shea JF, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 May; 61(3):248–56

Stress-protecting effects of semi-rigid titanium alloy plates on osteotomized rabbit tibiae. Sei A, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):448–57

Pilon fractures of the distal tibia. Ruwe PA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Sep;22(9):987–96 (46 ref.)

Parallel miniature screw fixation of spiral and long oblique hand phalangeal fractures. Freeland AE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Feb;17(2):199–200

Comparison of artifact from craniomaxillofacial internal fixation devices: magnetic resonance imaging. Fiala TG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):725–31

Comparison of CT imaging artifacts from craniomaxillofacial internal fixation devices. Fiala TG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1227–32

Comparison of the results of spinal fusion for spondylolisthesis in patients who are instrumented with patients who are not. Chang P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):511–4

The use of Texas Scottish-Rite instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. A preliminary report. Bischoff R, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2452–6

Surgical treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: the basics and the controversies. Bridwell KH. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1095–100

Posterior atlantoaxial fusion. A new internal fixation device. Fidler MW, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1397–401

A single stage posterior approach and rigid fixation for preventing kyphosis in the treatment of spinal tuberculosis. Güven O, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1039–43

Monitoring of lumbosacral nerve roots during spinal instrumentation. Hormes JT, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15; 18(14):2059–62

Does Harrington instrumentation improve pulmonary function in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis? A meta-analysis. Kinnear WJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1; 18(11):1556–9

A histologic study of soft-tissue reactions to spinal implants. Mody DR, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1153–6

Surgical and clinical results of scoliosis surgery using Zielke instrumentation. Moskowitz A, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2444–51

The effects of immobilization of long segments of the spine on the adjacent and distal facet force and lumbosacral motion. Nagata H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2471–9

Changes in shape of the adolescent idiopathic scoliosis curve after surgical correction. Stokes IA, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1032–7; discussion 1037–8

Multidirectional stability of the Graf system. Strauss PJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):965–72

[Nursing care of multi-screw distractor-compression internal fixation via pedicle for scoliosis] Weng FJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;28(9):537–9 **(Chi)**

[Design of the scorpion-like dynamic nitinol osteo-connector and its use in the treatment of fractures and the nonunion of the upper extremity tubular bones] Zhang CC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;31(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hallux valgus. A prospective study of staple fixation in Mitchell's osteotomy] Wounlund J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 11;156(15):2226–7, 2230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Good results of surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis using the Cotrel-Dubousset technique] Schoots EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 2;137(40):2035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative biomechanical evaluation of the immediate stability of three fixators in arthrodesis of the ankle] Pilette S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation in the treatment of thoracolumbar and lumbar spine fractures] Blamoutier A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(8):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible errors in stabilizing spinal fractures with internal fixators] Feil J, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 43:82–6 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of clamping tensile strength on load distribution in paired mounted spinal internal fixators] Calisse J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 May;39(5):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress measurements with an instrumented internal spinal fixator] Rohlmann A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Oct; 38(10):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single segment internal fixator device in treatment of thoracolumbar vertebral fractures] Wawro W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Mar;97(3):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the work by C.W. Siegling, J. Franke, F. Denner "Initial experiences with subacute Harrington distraction without spondolydesis in scoliosis", Z. Orthop. 131, 1993, 229–233 (letter)] Edelmann P. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 May-Jun;132(3):250–1 **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of scoliosis of various etiology. Results after 150 operations using CD-instrumentation with reference to the effects of the instrumentation on the sagittal spinal profile] Hopf C, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan-Feb;132(1):45–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventral compression spondylodesis using internal fixator instrumentation--a biomechanical study] Krödel A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan-Feb;132(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pathologic hip dislocation caused by hematogenic osteomyelitis in children and adolescents] Malakhov RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Aug;(8):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The integrity of intervertebral disks after operative treatment of thoracolumbar fractures. Vornanen M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):150–4

Radiodense lines and subclinical infection in pediatric hip surgery. Verska J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan-Feb; 14(1):45–7

A comparison of stress-induced porosity due to conventional and a modified spinal fixation device. Lim TH, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):1–11

Postoperative femoral fracture after intramedullary fixation with a Gamma nail: case report and review of the literature. Pagnani MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):133–7 (13 ref.)

Complications of the Wiltse Pedicle Screw Fixation System. Blumenthal S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1867–71

Complications associated with the technique of pedicle screw fixation. A selected survey of ABS members. Esses SI, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2231–8; discussion 2238–9

Evaluation of the risk of instrumentation as a foreign body in spinal tuberculosis. Clinical and biologic study. Oga M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1890–4

[Morphological study of the microcirculation in regional cortical bones affected by internal fixation plates] Wang Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;31(4):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

UTILIZATION

[Internal fixation of thoracolumbar, lumbar and lumbosacral spine with internal fixators] Maciejczak A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):243–50 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INTERNAL MAMMARY ARTERY IMPLANTATION

Bilateral mammary artery grafting: avoidance of complications with extended use. Accola KD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):872–8; discussion 878–9

Use of the internal thoracic artery: simple, complex, or with a backup? [editorial; comment] Barner HB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):8–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):33–8; discussion 39. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):40–3; discussion 43–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):45–50.

Effect of internal mammary harvest on postoperative pain and pulmonary function. Cohen AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1107–9

Effect of chronic native flow competition on internal thoracic artery grafts [see comments] Lust RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):45–50. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):8–9.

Is the internal thoracic artery the conduit of choice to replace a stenotic vein graft? [see comments] Navia D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):40–3; discussion 43–4. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):8–9.

Sequential internal mammary artery grafts for coronary artery bypass. Palatianos GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1136–40

Transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian artery in patients with internal mammary grafts. Perrault LP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):927–30

Coronary-subclavian steal: a cause of recurrent myocardial ischemia. Horowitz MD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep; 7(5):452–6

Damage to an internal mammary artery graft at dissection. Treasure T. **Br Heart J** 1993 Oct;70(4):390

Stenting the distal anastomotic site of the left internal mammary artery graft: a case report. Hadjimiltiades S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):157–61

Angina pectoris caused by subclavian coronary steal. Rashkow AM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov; 30(3):230–2

Reversibility of the "string sign" of the left internal mammary artery graft. Shammas RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):236–9

Noninvasive measurement of left internal mammary artery bypass graft flow by duplex Doppler echocardiography from the supraclavicular fossa. Takagi T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):374–81

New conduits for coronary artery bypass: great promise for improved outcome from coronary artery surgery. Spence PA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):52–8 (19 ref.)

Mobilizing the internal thoracic artery bilaterally for coronary artery bypass grafting in obese and diabetic patients [letter] Alameddine A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):753–4

A patent internal mammary artery graft decreases the risk of reoperative coronary artery bypass surgery. Velebit V, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(2):125–9

[Results of percutaneous dilatation of subclavian artery stenosis in patients with internal mammary grafts] Carrier M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonselective angiography of the internal mammary artery--improved imaging by simultaneous compression of the ipsilateral brachial artery] Seggewiss H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Oct;82(10):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of a single dose of propofol in coronary patients with good ventricular function] Pensado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May-Jun; 41(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of left internal mammary artery graft. Agathos EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct; 56(4):966–8

Surgery in the management of chylothorax after coronary artery bypass with left internal mammary artery [letter] Chaiyaroj S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 106(4):754–6 (6 ref.)

HISTORY

The Vineberg procedure: the immediate forerunner of coronary artery bypass grafting. Shrager JB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1354–64

INSTRUMENTATION

New modification of a mammary artery retractor. Itoh T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1670–1

METHODS

Preventing pleural opening in internal mammary artery harvest [letter] Ali IM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb; 57(2):523

Intraoperative predonation contributes to blood saving. Schönberger JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct; 56(4):893–8

Total revascularization with T grafts [see comments] Tector AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):33–8; discussion 39. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):8–9.

Use of the internal mammary artery for urgent myocardial revascularization. Elami A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 1(3):276–9

Internal mammary artery is a safe conduit for repeat coronary revascularization. Fong Y, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Mar; 178(3):245–8

New surgical technique for harvesting the internal mammary artery. Nappi G, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(2):134–7

Initial clinical results of myocardial revascularization with the internal mammary artery for evolving myocardial infarction. Noyez L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):90–3

[Reimplantation of the right internal mammary artery into the left internal mammary artery. The Y anastomosis--25 cases] Barra JA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991; 34(5):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Impact of internal mammary artery conduits on operative mortality in coronary revascularization [see comments] Edwards FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):27–32 . Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):20–6.

Risk factors for operative mortality in elderly patients undergoing internal mammary artery grafting. He GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1453–60; discussion 1460–1

INTERNAL MAMMARY-CORONARY ARTERY ANASTOMOSIS

Management of the coronary-subclavian steal syndrome with balloon angioplasty. A case report and review of the literature. Stagg SJ 3rd, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Aug; 45(8):725–31 (43 ref.)

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Francois K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1168–70

Five-year follow-up of microsurgical multiple internal thoracic artery grafts. Green GE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):74–8; discussion 79

Effects of graded reductions in internal mammary artery bypass flow on left ventricular function. Harris LJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1348–50

Greater contractility of internal mammary artery bifurcation: possible cause of low patency rates. He GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):529–32

Cardiac reoperation in patients with bilateral internal thoracic artery grafts. Joyce FS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul; 58(1):80–5

Mammary artery versus saphenous vein grafts: assessment of basic fibroblast growth factor receptors. Nguyen HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):308–10; discussion 310–1

Coronary steal syndrome. Gayá J, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):186–9

Non-invasive Doppler technique for detection of flow velocity in left internal mammary artery grafts. Nasu M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;2(2):207–11

Coronary artery bypass after substernal colon interposition for carcinoma of the esophagus. Safi HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):415–7

Transcatheter embolization of an internal mammary artery bypass graft sidebranch causing coronary steal syndrome. Ayres RW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr; 31(4):301–3

Autotransfusion of shed blood contributes additionally to blood saving in patients receiving aprotinin (2 million KIU).

Schönberger JP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(9):474–7

Noninvasive assessment of left internal mammary artery graft patency using duplex Doppler echocardiography from supraclavicular fossa. Takagi T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1647–52

Late survival up to 20 years after isolated coronary by-pass surgery using internal mammary artery in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Jegaden O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Apr;35(2):129–34

Surgical treatment of isolated left anterior descending coronary stenosis. Comparison of left internal mammary artery and venous autograft at 18 to 20 years of follow-up. Boylan MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 107(3):657–62

Arterial revascularization with the right gastroepiploic artery and internal mammary arteries in 300 patients. Grandjean JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May; 107(5):1309–15; discussion 1315–6

Pharmacologic dilatation of the internal mammary artery during coronary bypass grafting. He GW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1440–4

Effect of systemic vasodilators on internal mammary artery flow. Implications for postoperative treatment after myocardial revascularization. Izzat MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):82–5

Use of topical sodium nitroprusside to relieve perioperative spasm of the internal mammary artery: a word of caution [letter; comment] Tatar H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):387. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):465–8.

Bifurcated ("Y") internal thoracic-coronary artery grafts [letter; comment] van Son JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):945–6. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Mar;103(3):601.

[Early angiographic evaluation of coronary bypass using arterial grafts] Hoffman O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Oct;86(10):1445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonselective angiography of the internal mammary artery—improved imaging by simultaneous compression of the ipsilateral brachial artery] Seggewiss H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Oct;82(10):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative circulatory collapse due to a coronary spasm following successful coronary revascularization] Urrea Ramos MS, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jan–Feb; 64(1):67–72 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral internal mammary-to-pulmonary artery fistulas after a coronary operation. Groh WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1642–3

[Mammary bypass dysfunction caused by proximal stenosis of the homolateral subclavian artery: treatment by percutaneous angioplasty. Apropos of a case] Christiaens L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;43(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Early use of internal thoracic artery [letter] Santos GH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1438–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Microcoil embolization of large intercostal branches of internal mammary artery grafts. Sbarouni E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr;31(4):334–6

METHODS

Left main coronary artery patch plasty with internal mammary artery. Suma H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 2(2):223–5

Sequential internal mammary artery grafts: clinical and angiographic assessment. Tashiro T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):720–3

Protection of the internal mammary artery pedicle with polytetrafluoroethylene membrane. Zehr KJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Nov;8(6):650–5

Technique of sequential grafting the left internal mammary artery (LIMA) to the circumflex coronary system. Kootstra GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Dec;34(6):523–6

Triple sequential grafts using the internal mammary artery: an angiographic and short-term follow-up study [letter; comment] Gold JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1377–8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):60–5.

Facilitated internal mammary artery anastomoses [letter] Hickey TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 106(4):752–3

MORTALITY

Risk factors for operative mortality and sternal wound infection in bilateral internal mammary artery grafting. He GW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 107(1):196–202

Influence of arterial coronary bypass grafts on the mortality in coronary reoperations. Lytle BW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):675–82; discussion 682–3

[Cardiac surgery: predictive mortality index, severity and care of illness. 243 cases] Jayais P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 23;23(16):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Assessment of basic physical examination skills of internal medicine residents. Li JT. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr;69(4):296–9

Investigating gender bias in preceptors' ratings of medical students. Solomon DJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):703

Comparing peer and faculty evaluations in an internal medicine residency. Van Rosendaal GM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr;69(4):299–303

Cardiovascular medicine: subspecialty or specialty [editorial] Zaret BL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 15;72(12):968–70

Unifying internal medicine: criteria for survival. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):I–III

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: the internist as diagnostician. Lederle FA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Feb; 96(2):163–7

Management of hospitalized intravenous drug users: role of the internist. O'Connor PG, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun; 96(6):551–8 (73 ref.)

The importance of departments of internal medicine to the U.S. medical research enterprise. Schrier R. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep;97(3):III–VII

Utilization of pulmonary function tests by primary care internists in a community hospital. Khatri K, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Summer;9(2):49–53

Presentation of the Southern Society for Clinical Investigation Founder's Medal to Dr. Andrew H. Kang. Mainardi CL. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;308(1):1–4

What is an emergency? The judgments of two physicians. Foldes SS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):833–40 (16 ref.)

Comparing the status of women and men in academic medicine. Carr PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1; 119(9):908–13

The internist's reading: doctors at the heart of the novel [editorial] Charon R. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1; 121(5):390–1

Subdividing departments of medicine [letter; comment] Goldsmith GH. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 15;119(12):1225; discussion 1225–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):903–4.

The injured worker and the internist [editorial] [see comments] Hadler NM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 15; 120(2):163–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1051–2.

Subdividing departments of medicine [letter; comment] Hood WB Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 15;119(12):1225; discussion 1225–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):903–4.

Surgeons and internists [letter] Hunter CS. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):696–7

Time to reexamine the American Board of Internal Medicine [letter] Glaser D. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 26; 154(18):2110, 2113

Dr Deming and primary care internal medicine. McCarthy BD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 28;154(4):381–4 (13 ref.)

Changes in the nature of inpatient medical services—impact on medical education and patient care. Boehm R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):125–9

Research and development in internal medicine in the United Kingdom [interview by Stuart Donnan] Turnberg L. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Aug;47(4):253–4

Society of General Internal Medicine 17th annual meeting. Washington, D.C., April 27–29, 1994. Abstracts. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 2):1–114

Local logic and national nonsense: financing of graduate medical education encourages expansion of residencies [editorial] Eisenberg JM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 8(11):639–40

Internal medicine patients' expectations for care during office visits. Kravitz RL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Feb; 9(2):75–81

Admission, recruitment, and retention: finding and keeping the generalist-oriented student. SGIM Task Force on Career Choice in Primary Care and Internal Medicine. Linzer M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S14–23 (74 ref.)

Subspecialty choice and faculty income [letter] Robbins JA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(7):401

Quantitating qualitative issues in residency training: development and testing of a scaled program evaluation questionnaire. Seelig CB. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 8(11):610–3

Practice satisfaction and dissatisfaction in general internal medicine departments of large multispecialty clinics. Wahls TL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Oct;8(10):578–9

The generalist health care workforce: issues and goals. Wartman SA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S7–13 (67 ref.)

Medical students' motivation for internal medicine. Williams GC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jun;9(6):327–33

Internists eye sophisticated science [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):257–8

Outpatient internal medicine preoperative evaluation: a randomized clinical trial. Macpherson DS, et al. **Med Care** 1994 May;32(5):498–507

Computer-based diagnostic systems [letter] Lehmann ED. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1023; discussion 1023–4

Competitiveness, peer pressure, and career choice [letter] Smith LG. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1281–2

Computer-based diagnostic systems [letter] Yolton RL. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1023; discussion 1023–4

Observation and treatment of polycythemia vera. Role of the specialist and of the practitioner. Gabreau T. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Apr;36(2):193–5

When bigger isn't better [interview by Sarah L. Gall] Stokes JD. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15;94(7):103–4, 107

Comparing contents of a knowledge base to traditional information sources. Giuse NB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:626–30

Who says being a doctor is still fun? [letter] Schunk GJ. **West J Med** 1994 May;160(5):486–7; discussion 487–8

[The role of the assessment of pulmonary function tests in the diagnosis and treatment of internal medical diseases (editorial)] Lin YH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 32(4):221–2 **(Chi)**

[Contribution to a discussion on the future relations between cardiology and internal medicine] Anděl M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jul;40(7):469–72 **(Cze)**

[A letter from the Czech Internal Medicine Society to all the members of the CIS (letter)] Horký K. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jun;39(6):524–6 **(Cze)**

[Importance of the protein profile in internal medicine] Cacoub P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Dec; 25(10):416–24 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interview with Pierre Godeau, President of the Société Nationale Française de Médecine Interne. What is going to happen tomorrow in internal medicine? (interview by Pierre Youinou)] Godeau P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(1):3–6 **(Fre)**

[XXVIII Congress of the SNFMI (French National Society of Internal Medicine). Clermont-Ferrand, June 1993. Abstracts] **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Jun;14(6):361–683 **(Fre)**

[Internal medicine in the general hospital: role and evaluation. Reflections based on the evolution in 25 years of a non-university hospital center] Gallois P. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May;15(6):428–31 **(Fre)**

[Medical evaluation and internal medicine: perspectives (editorial)] Matillon Y. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Feb; 15(2):87–8 **(Fre)**

[Medicalization of information systems in Internal Medicine and Geriatrics: a true medical challenge] Saint Jean O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 May;14(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Swiss Society of Internal Medicine changes its statutes--a change in convictions? (letter)] Streuli R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Nov;113(11):969 **(Fre)**

[24th Annual meeting of the Austrian Internal Medicine Association. 1993. Abstracts] **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20 Suppl 1:1–96 **(Ger)**

[The indications for laparoscopy in internal medicine] Mörl M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 12; 118(45):1649–51 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Symposiums of the 99th Congress of the German Society of Internal Medicine. Nutritional therapy] Wolfram G. **Med Klin** 1993 Nov 15;88(11):672–5 **(Ger)**

[The euthyroid sick syndrome. Its incidence and clinical significance in an internal medicine department] Di Napoli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Apr;85(4):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Internal medicine. The concept, limits, education (editorial)] Porto A. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6(11):499–500 **(Por)**

[Evaluation of a software of differential diagnosis in internal medicine and cardiology] de Andrade PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 May;60(5):285–8 **(Por)**

[Hereditary diseases in internal medicine] Panasiuk NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):19–22 **(Rus)**

[The problems of today's diagnosis of internal diseases (editorial)] **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):3–5 **(Rus)**

[The problems of community therapeutic care and the prevention of internal diseases (editorial)] **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(1):3–4 **(Rus)**

[The general problems of the diagnosis of internal diseases (editorial)] Gogin EE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):5–9 **(Rus)**

[The role of current experience in developing the theory of internal organ pathology in trauma] Kirillov MM. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute respiratory diseases in patients with chronic pathology of the internal organs] Krylov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(3):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity, mortality and other indicators of health care activities, at a General Internal Medicine Service] Escolar Castellón F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul;10(7):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vitiligo, a cosmetic disturbance or a marker of internal diseases? (editorial)] Estrada Saiz RV, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):1–3 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of hospital readmissions in the internal medicine service] Sicras Mainar A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 4;101(19):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A series of occupational lead poisoning cases in adults. The importance of the internist in ambulatory care (letter)] Insúa JT. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):279–80 **(Spa)**

[Perspectives in the training and continuing education of the physician for adults] Parrochia E. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May; 120(5):527–34 **(Spa)**

[Can we improve primary adult medical care?] Reyes H.

Rev Med Chil 1992 May;120(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Internal medicine in Chile (editorial)] Valdivieso V. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May;120(5):538 **(Spa)**
[Internal medicine in Chile. Introduction] Valdivieso V. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May;120(5):502–4 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

An analysis of the cost and revenue of an expanded medical residency. Diamond HS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 8(11):614–8
Establishing an internal medicine practice: a model to determine economic feasibility. Miller KA, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):454–60

EDUCATION

Establishment of internal medicine clerkship objectives to train the generalist physician. Ainsworth M. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):424–5
Using role models to increase students' interest in primary care [letter] Akpunona BE, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec; 68(12):902–3
Morning report for internal medicine clerks [letter] Bronson DL, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):780
Attitudes, knowledge, and skills of internal medicine residents regarding pre-conception care. Conway T, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):389–91
Preadmission and medical school performances of outstanding internal medicine interns. Elam CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):691
Introduction of total quality management (TQM) into an internal medicine residency. Ellrodt AG. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):817–23
The influence of vignettes on EKG interpretation by third-year students. Grum CM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct; 68(10 Suppl):S61–3
Computer-based problem solving for primary-care diagnosis in an internal medicine clerkship. Grum CM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):429–30
Assessing the consistency and educational benefits of students' clinical experiences during an ambulatory care internal medicine rotation. Gruppen LD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):674–80
What clinical teachers in medicine need to know. Irby DM. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):333–42
Integrating faculty development in designing an interpersonal-skills curriculum for internal medicine residents. Kosower E. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):433
Undergraduate clinical education in internal medicine at Canadian medical schools. McLeod PJ. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan;69(1):55–7
Housestaff and faculty perceptions of patients' "teaching value" [letter] Mattana J, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun; 69(6):474–5
Evaluation of clinical teaching by general internal medicine faculty in outpatient and inpatient settings. Ramsbottom-Lucier MT, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb; 69(2):152–4
Relationships of ratings of clinical competence and ABIM scores to certification status. Shea JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S22–4
The "firm" system at a community teaching hospital [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):779
Doctoring: a longitudinal generalist curriculum. Wilkes MS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):191–3
Internal medicine ambulatory-care-based education: a comparison of three models. Wisdom K, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S34–6
Resident-patient interactions: the humanistic qualities of internal medicine residents assessed by patients, attending physicians, program supervisors, and nurses. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):216–24
A fourth year of training in ambulatory medicine: the University of Washington experience. Burke W, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 May;96(5):463–8
Academic acrobatics: balancing graduate medical education and faculty composition in a changing environment. Glassock RJ. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug;97(2):i–vi
Geriatrics in departments of internal medicine: summary of APM Geriatrics Curriculum Development Conference. Hazzard WR. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep;97(3):I–III
Training the future internal medicine subspecialist. Kimball HR, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun;96(6):559–61
New imperatives for internal medicine residency education. Simons R, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Mar;96(3):I–IV
Imperatives in graduate medical education in internal medicine: problem evolution and resolution. Waxman HS. **Am J Med** 1994 Mar;96(3):IV–VII
The internal medicine clerkship and the national debate on primary care education. Woolliscroft JO. **Am J Med** 1994 Feb;96(2):IV–VII
Double boards—another view [letter] Forrest G. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;72(5):332, 334
Surgical educators and the contemporary training of generalists. Sachdeva AK. **Am J Surg** 1994 Mar; 167(3):337–41
Other approaches to primary care training [letter; comment] Cross TJ Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):153. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1125–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1130–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1144–5.
Strategies for training generalists and subspecialists. Fogelman AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1;120(7):579–83
The in-training examination in internal medicine. Garibaldi RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):117–23
Training more generalists [letter; comment] Lowther CM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):92; discussion 93. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):146–52.
Recapturing immediacy in morning report [letter; comment] Parrino TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):442–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 1;119(5):395–9.
Developing and rewarding good teachers [letter; comment] Sandroni S. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):526. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 15;119(8):812–8.
Training more generalists [letter; comment] Schatz IJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):92; discussion 93. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):146–52.
Developing and rewarding good teachers [letter; comment] Schultz HS. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):526. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 15;119(8):812–8.
Chronic sinusitis and the internist. Inadequate training and education. Chester AC. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 24; 154(2):133–5
Internal medicine training in ambulatory gynecology. A house of staff survey [see comments] Coodley MK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 22;153(22):2588–92. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1540.
The Ides of March. The match 1993 in perspective. Flannery MT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):796–8
Obstetric and gynecologic exposure for internal medicine trainees [letter; comment] Harrow AS. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1540. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Nov 22;153(22):2588–92.
The Rochester practice-based experience. An experiment in medical education. Packman CH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1253–60
A measurement process for evaluating clinical teachers in internal medicine [see comments] Guyatt GH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1097–102. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1085.
Critical care board examination resources [letter] [published erratum appears in Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):648] Scarpinato L. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1311
The university medical school reaching to the community physician. Byyny RL, et al. **IMJ** 1978 Aug;154(2):81–4
Attitudes of internal medicine residents regarding influenza vaccination. Nafziger DA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):32–5
Proposed training requirements for Medical Angiology fellows. European Working Group on Medical Angiology. **Int Angiol** 1993 Dec;12(4):323–5
Performance of candidates on the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine subspecialty certifying examinations 1984–1992. Slick GL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):240–5
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: internal medicine. II. Markham M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):81–8
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: internal medicine III. Markham M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar-Apr; 12(2):237–48
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: Internal Medicine. I. Markham M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov-Dec; 11(6):765–70
Redressing the specialist/generalist imbalance through education and training. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S1–130
Training physicians to help patients who drink too much [editorial; comment] Bradley KA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 May;9(5):296–8. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1994 May;9(5):248–54.
Supporting primary care medical education. Burg FD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S104–14 (44 ref.)
Training generalist physicians: structural elements of the curriculum. Burke W, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr; 9(4 Suppl 1):S23–30 (35 ref.)
Internal medicine housestaff and attending physician perceptions of the impact of the New York State Section 405 regulations on working conditions and supervision of residents in two training programs. Conigliaro J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Sep;8(9):502–7
Methods of preparing for the Certifying Examination in internal medicine and their efficacy. Day SC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar;9(3):167–9
Practice patterns and the adequacy of residency training in consultation medicine. Devor M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Oct;8(10):554–60
Strengthening academic generalist departments and divisions. Friedman RH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S90–8 (38 ref.)
Supervision in the outpatient clinic: effects on teaching and patient care [see comments] Gennis VM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(7):378–80. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Feb;9(2):116–7.
Relevancy of the ABIM examination [letter; comment] Gozum ME. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Aug;8(8):461–2. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Feb;8(2):82–5.
Time analysis of a general medicine service: results from a random work sampling study. Guarisco S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 May;9(5):272–7
Do ratings on the American Board of Internal Medicine Resident Evaluation Form detect differences in clinical competence? Haber RJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar; 9(3):140–5
Teaching and learning methods for new generalist physicians. Headrick L, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S42–9 (47 ref.)
Medical resident education in the nursing home: a new imperative for internal medicine. Katz PR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Dec;8(12):691–3
A core component of the certification examination in internal medicine. Langdon LO, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Sep; 8(9):497–501
Implementation issues in generalist education. Lemon M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S98–104 (48 ref.)
On teaching bedside diagnostic and therapeutic procedures to medical students: an annotated bibliography of audiovisual materials. MacKinney AA Jr. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar;9(3):153–7
Educational characteristics of ambulatory morning report. Malone ML, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Sep;8(9):512–4
Creation and assessment of a structured review course in physical diagnosis for medical residents. Mangione S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4):213–8
The core content of a generalist curriculum for general internal medicine, family practice, and pediatrics. Noble J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S31–42 (40 ref.)
The changing role of academic health care centers in generalist education and practice support. Osborn LM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S72–80 (41 ref.)
The alumni survey as an instrument for program evaluation in internal medicine. Parrino TA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Feb;9(2):92–5
Leadership and management training: a skill-oriented program for medical residents. Pearson SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4):227–31
Collaboration in the preparation of the generalist physician. Reynolds PP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S55–63 (57 ref.)
Preparing generalist physicians: the organizational and policy context. Rich EC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S115–22 (56 ref.)
Health care reform and funding of graduate medical education [editorial] Rich EC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):55–7
Evaluating generalist education programs: a conceptual framework. Generalist program evaluation working group. Rubenstein LV, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S64–72 (25 ref.)
Addressing alcohol use among primary care patients: differences between family medicine and internal medicine residents [see comments] Schorling JB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 May;9(5):248–54. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 May;9(5):296–8.
Faculty--agents of change. Schuster BL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S50–5 (21 ref.)
Morning report: a chief resident's perspective [letter] Soubani AO. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4):237–8
The feasibility and value of using patient satisfaction ratings to evaluate internal medicine residents. Tamblyn R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar;9(3):146–52
Innovative generalist programs: academic health care centers respond to the shortage of generalist physicians. Urbina C, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S81–9 (48 ref.)
Doctors as workers: work-hour regulations and interns' perceptions of responsibility, quality of care, and training. Yedidia MJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Aug;8(8):429–35
National resources. Zenker BM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S123–30
A statement on the generalist physician from the American Boards of Family Practice and Internal Medicine [see comments] Kimball HR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26; 271(4):315–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):660.
Operation Desert Shield and Storm: impact on undergraduate and graduate internal medicine education. Hennessey JV, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec;158(12):786–8
Teaching humanistic behavior: humanities study in the internal medicine residency. Middleton JA, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):763–6
In regard to residency contract withdrawal [letter; comment] Kaufman JL. **Pharos** 1993 Fall;56(4):35. Comment on: Pharos 1993 Summer;56(3):21–2.
Current problems in training arrangements in internal medicine in the Low Countries. Elte JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 2:S37–9
Current problems in training arrangements in internal medicine in France. Piette JC. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 2:S31–3
Current problems in training arrangements in internal medicine in Switzerland and Germany. Waldvogel F. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 2:S34–6
Informed consent for blood transfusion as a transfusion medicine educational intervention. Goodnough LT, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar;4(1):51–5
Support for generalist track in medical school [letter] Jensen N. **Wis Med J** 1994 Jan;93(1):6
[Postgraduate education of future internists] Zicha J. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Dec;39(12):1219–20 **(Cze)**
[Internal medicine DES 10 years after creation. Results of

the survey realized by the Association of young internists] Schmidt J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):905–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Position of the German Society of Internal Medicine on the "Recommendations for the curriculum of medical education by the Expert Committee on the Topic of Reorganization of Medical Education" by the Federal Health Office 12 November 1992] Classen M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jan;35(1):87–9 **(Ger)**

[Angiology in the context of internal medicine] Alexander K. **Med Klin** 1993 Oct 15;88(10):592–4, 614 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Position of the German Society of Internal Medicine on the "Recommendations for organization of medical education by the expert committee regarding reform of the medical curriculum" by the Federal Health Office 12 November 1992] Classen M. **Med Klin** 1993 Nov 15; 88(11):676–8 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of internal medicine to education of medical students] Gulich M, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Nov 15; 88(11):665–7 **(Ger)**

[Angiology as a main focus in internal medicine (editorial)] Schuster HP. **Med Klin** 1993 Oct 15;88(10):563 **(Ger)**

[Neurology as an independent specialty (editorial)] Mumenthaler M. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Nov;50(11):725–6 **(Ger)**

[Reflections on the curriculum in internal medicine] Veloso AJ. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6(11):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The rating method of evaluating the theoretical and practical training of students in a department of polyclinic therapy (a 2-year experience)] Klemenkov SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(1):76–7 **(Rus)**

[The use of an automated teaching system in a therapy department] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Dec; (12):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objectives, methods, and resources for undergraduate internal medicine learning] Alonso C. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan;122(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Teaching undergraduate internal medicine: a critical view] Roessler E. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May;120(5):522–6 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

A son's book on his father's father. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):518–29

Dr. John Phillips: the unknown physician. McClelland CQ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;61(2):153–7

The thirtieth anniversary of our journal. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;32(1):77–82

[130 years of teaching internal medicine in Czech within the Czech lands. Professor Eiselt—the Nestor of Czech physicians] Kolář J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jul 18; 133(14):444–5 **(Cze)**

[Names of famous physicians and their goals. On the founding of the Congress of Internal Medicine (1882) on the occasion of the 100th meeting] Gericke D. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Mar 30;112(9):67–8 **(Ger)**

[Sándor Korányi in Hungarian medicine] Birtalan G. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 14;134(46):2545–8 **(Hun)**

[Laennec and Skoda, classical figures in the field of diagnostics in internal medicine] Birtalan G. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 20;135(8):418–20 **(Hun)**

[Meeting of the Polish Internal Medicine Society (letter)] Kucharz EJ. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Oct;90(4):314–5 **(Pol)**

[Professor Antoni Gluzinski: life and achievements of the founder of the Polish Archives of Internal Medicine] Kucharz EJ. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Nov;90(5):375–9 **(Pol)**

[The medical world of the year 1892] Duda R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):495–6 **(Rum)**

[The medical world seen from the following century] Duda R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):428, 450 **(Rum)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Breast cancer malpractice litigation in New York State. Mitnick JS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):673–6

[Introductory speech of the president of the 100th Congress of the German Society of Internal Medicine, Wiesbaden, 10 April 1994. Physician's freedom?] Classen M. **Med Klin** 1994 Jun 15;89(6):293–8 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Generating more generalists: an agenda of renewal for internal medicine. Federated Council for Internal Medicine [see comments] **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1125–9 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1144–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 15;121(2):153.

Strategies for training generalists and subspecialists. Fogelman AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1;120(7):579–83

The National Study of Internal Medicine Manpower: XX. The changing demographics of internal medicine residency training programs. Lyttle CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15;121(6):435–41

Setting straight the record of pediatric residency in producing pediatric generalists [editorial] Finberg L. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):455–6

Primary care at a crossroads: progress, problems, and future projections [see comments] Geyman JP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):60–70. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 May–Jun;7(3):277–9. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 May–Jun;7(3):279–80.

A statement on the generalist physician from the American Boards of Family Practice and Internal Medicine [see comments] Kimball HR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26; 271(4):315–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):660.

[Internists in Europe] Elte JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 30;138(18):917–9 **(Dut)**

METHODS

[Experience with the use of a radionuclide method in the diagnosis of diseases of the internal organs] Chibisov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep;(9):39–41 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Academic departments of internal medicine in the 1990s. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul;97(1):I–VI

Other approaches to primary care training [letter; comment] Mutgi AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):153 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1130–7.

The structure of departments of medicine [letter] Coats A. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6;331(14):946; discussion 947–8

The structure of departments of medicine [letter] Kaplan H. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6;331(14):947; discussion 947–8

Departments of medical specialties. A solution for the divergent missions of internal medicine? [see comments] Myerburg RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1453–6 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1456–7.

We should resist efforts to split internal medicine [comment] Nolan JP. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1456–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1453–6.

The structure of departments of medicine [letter] Walker JE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6;331(14):947; discussion 947–8

[The quality of the discharge reports from the internal medicine services of Castilla-La Mancha (a structural evaluation)] Viana Alonso A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Internal medicine services currently, their complexity and their problems] Alonso C. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May; 120(5):514–21 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Predicting the first-year performances of international medical graduates in an internal medicine residency. Part HM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):856–8

Ratings of the performances of practicing internists by hospital-based registered nurses. Wenrich MD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):680–7

Training more generalists [letter; comment] Greenberg H. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):92–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):153–60.

Training more generalists [letter; comment] Robinson RD. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):92; discussion 93. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):146–52. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):153–60.

Tube feeding. Internists' attitudes regarding ethical obligations. Hodges MO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 9;154(9):1013–20

Do ratings on the American Board of Internal Medicine Resident Evaluation Form detect differences in clinical competence? Haber RJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar; 9(3):140–5

The feasibility and value of using patient satisfaction ratings to evaluate internal medicine residents. Tamblyn R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar;9(3):146–52

Performance of four computer-based diagnostic systems [see comments] Berner ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 23; 330(25):1792–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1824–5.

[Priority decisions in hospital departments (letter)] Frøland SS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1107–8 **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Internists' attitudes about clinical practice guidelines [see comments] Tunis SR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 1; 120(11):956–63. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):966–8.

Is geriatrics a primary care or subspecialty discipline? [see comments] Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr; 42(4):363–7. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994 Apr;42(4):453–4.

House call practices: a comparison by specialty. Adelman AM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jul;39(1):39–44

[Primum non nocere, a forgotten adage at times. Apropos of 106 cases of iatrogenic pathologies collected in a year] Roblot P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):950 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The detection of risk groups for diseases of the internal organs among dental patients] Nikitenko VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A iatrogenic pathology study in an internal medicine service] Sampéreiz Legarre AL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun; 194(6):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Impact of managed care on departments of internal medicine. Fogelman AM. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):I–VI

Snake season. Kumar PD. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug;97(2):192–3

The role of the future general internist defined. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 15; 121(8):616–22

What is the Oslerian tradition? Bryan CS. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):682–7

What is the future of internal medicine? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Fletcher RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1144–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1125–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1130–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 15;121(2):153.

The future of internal medicine [see comments] Petersdorf RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1130–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1144–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 15;121(2):153.

Forging a new subspecialty: general internal medicine [news] Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 15;150(12):1995–8

General internal medicine. Lipkin M Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 1;271(21):1672–3

The role of internal medicine and its specialties research, education and patient care. Mulley AG Jr. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 27;123(47):2222–7

The Jeremiah Metzger Lecture. The future of generalism. Barondess JA. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992; 104:148–65

[Medicine and politics—yesterday and today] Grosser A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 24;119(25–26):930–7 **(Ger)**

[Internal medicine at the crossroads (editorial)] Streuli RA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 27;123(47):2219–21 **(Ger)**

[New horizons in medicine. Complexity and predictability in internal medicine (editorial)] Guarini G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Oct;84(10):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Internal medicine and medical specialties (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 4;103(1):36 **(Spa)**

[The main trends in the development of a therapeutic service in Ukraine] Mal'tsev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):3–9 **(Ukr)**

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

The International Agency for the Prevention of Blindness [letter] Berger RR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15; 118(3):406–7

The International Agency for the Prevention of Blindness [editorial] Kupfer C. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15; 117(2):253–7

The International Agency for the Prevention of Blindness [letter] McLaren DS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15; 118(3):405–6; discussion 407

Investing in health: the 1993 World Development Report of the World Bank. Musgrove P. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(3):284–6

Nuclear medicine activities at the IAEA [editorial] Nair G. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1047–50

Occupational health: a discipline out of focus. Bennett D. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Autumn;14(3):276–98

Relief agencies face crisis of a lifetime [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):575–6

Turkey and the Kurds: a grave human rights picture. Summerfield D. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):350–1

EMBL spreads future planning in bid to keep Italy on board [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Feb 24;367(6465):671

Application of ISO 9002 and FDA's good manufacturing practices to general chemical manufacturing. Kauffman JM, et al. **Qual Assur** 1992 Jun;1(3):213–6

[Toon Wilderbeek, general director Intervet International. 'Utrecht is not the center of the world'. (interview by Sophie Deleu)] Wilderbeek T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 May 15;119(10):296–8 **(Dut)**

[The FDI—a worldwide organization for dentists and their patients. The Fédération Dentaire Internationale] Erni HA. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(2):206, 232–3 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Dose specification in the "ICRU Reference Point" (letter)] Schmidt R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Feb;170(2):124 **(Ger)**

[Report on the 12th International Conference of ISAPS (International Society of Aesthetic Plastic Surgery)] Gulyás G. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(5):487–9 **(Hun)**

[The direct introduction of the standards of international organizations] Aizenshtat LI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Nongovernmental organizations and the development of primary care (letter)] Llor Vilà JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 31;12(7):430–1 **(Spa)**

[Clinical laboratory standardization in the European Community] Vives Corrons JL. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct; 38(5):407–11 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

EC pays up for human frontiers program [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):392

Fighting parasites on a shoestring [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1857–9

HISTORY

A distinguished career in the service of cancer prevention. Vainio H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Feb; 102(2):164–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Changes in international radiation protection standards. Morgan KZ. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Feb;25(2):301–7

The European Medicines Evaluation Agency [editorial] Bosanquet N. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):430

Medical Benefit/Risk Foundation—a new charitable foundation for the safer use of medicines. Asscher W. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):168

The role of medical schools in disaster preparedness. Maharaj SR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):115–9

[Organizational forms of emergency medicine in international comparison] Lipp M. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Sep;42(9):623–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Reproductive toxicology guidelines: comparison and application. Beltrame D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993; 29(1):3–14 (11 ref.)

Cosmic radiation doses received by Australian commercial flight crews and the implications of ICRP 60. Wilson OJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):493–502

ICRU reference points and maximum doses of rectum and bladder in intracavitary radiotherapy. Lahtinen T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug;28(2):174–6

TRENDS

[FDI: quo vadis? Fédération Dentaire Internationale (editorial)] Perret JB. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(2):147, 149 **(Fre, Ger)**

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

see related

CONGRESSES

International cooperation of Japanese pediatricians. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):542–99

JICWELS' MCH training program in the Aiiku Institute: Asian MCH workshop. Hirayama M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):579–82

Infectious diseases in African children. Hori H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):553–8

Ghana/JICA/WHO training course in polio diagnostic procedures and vaccine potency testing. Kobayakawa T. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):567–70

The joint JMA–JICA project in Nepal. Kuratsuji T. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):571–5

Japan–Russia Pediatric Society. Nihei K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):591–4

International cooperation of Japanese pediatricians with Cairo University Pediatric Hospital. Okamatsu T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):549–52

Maternal and child health in Indonesia. Okamoto A. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):559–66

Cooperative program for Asian pediatricians. Sakakihara Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):595–8

Cooperative studies on diarrheal diseases. Takeda T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):583–90

International cooperation with Islamabad Children's Hospital, Pakistan: the JICA project. Yamashita F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):543–8

International adoption of children with siblings: behavioral outcomes. Boer F, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr; 64(2):252–62

Policy statement 9310: exchange of medical supplies, information, and personnel with Cuba. American Public Health Association. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):519

When ideals meet reality—the global challenge of HIV/AIDS [editorial; comment] Biggar RJ. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1383–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Oct;83(10):1385–9.

Major advances in international pharmacoepidemiology. Tilson HH. **Ann Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;1(2):205–12

Strengthening the biological weapons convention by the Biesenthal vaccine initiative. Geissler E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 21;700:43–52 (34 ref.)

Using evidence to teach clinical epidemiology. Morillo A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:255–6

Collaborative worldwide overviews of randomized trials. Sandercock P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:149–54; discussion 154–5 (3 ref.)

Introduction to the panel on education. Walton H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:242–4

Transfer of technologies in molecular biology to developing countries. Recombinant vaccines and rapid diagnostic kits for diseases in the developing world. Yilma T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 21;700:22–31

Heart surgery in underdeveloped countries: success in Panama and Romania [letter] Lansing AM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1439–40

Calculation of the international normalized ratio [letter; comment] Kovacs MJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb; 118(2):110. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Jun;117(6):602–5.

Dr. U Ko Ko's acceptance speech for the "Professor Kazue K. McLaren Leadership Achievement Award" Ceremony—Saturday, 18 December 1993, Bangkok, Thailand. Ko Ko U. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93; 6(4):177–8

Hepatitis B vaccination in New Zealand [letter; comment] Milne S. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):398. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1993 Sep;17(3):221–5.

AIDS prevention and care in Asia and the Pacific: what has Australia to offer? [editorial] Moodie R, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar;18(1):4–6

ASPECT in the Pacific: walking the aid tightrope. Australian South Pacific Eye Consultant Teams. Galbraith JE. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):14–8

The achievements of Interplast. Marshall DR. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):19–21

Third World debt [editorial] Godlee F. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27; 307(6916):1369–70

Information sharing: getting journals and books to developing countries. Groves T. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25; 307(6919):1614–7

Sister hospitals in Bosnia [letter; comment] Kvesic A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):413. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):872.

Hands across the equator: the Hereford–Muheza link eight years on. Wood JB, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 16; 308(6935):1029–32

Our international interests—a reprise [editorial] Meyerhoff E. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):227–8

Report on the UICC workshops on breast cancer screening in premenopausal women in developed countries. Union Internationale Contre le Cancer. Murphy GP, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 Nov–Dec;43(6):372–3

Canadian supplies have major impact as former Soviet republics struggle to provide health care. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 15;150(4):557, 560

Psychiatry without borders: European union accentuates different approaches to psychiatry. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):978–9

Partnership programs in Poland. Horton J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4–5):545–9

Council of Vascular Surgeons in the European Community [editorial] Palombo D. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;1(3):203–6

Foster care and adoption policy in Romania: suggestions for international intervention. Johnson AK, et al. **Child Welfare** 1993 Sep–Oct;72(5):489–506

Global epidemiology. Elliott P. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 175:219–29; discussion 229–33

MIR '92: a joint Russian–German space mission. Flade KD, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):675–7

MIR '92—a new era in space exploration [editorial] Gerzer R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):673

Pharmaceutical patents and some international trade issues: Canada, the United States, and NAFTA. Tancer RS. **Clin Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):1177–84; discussion 1120

ICD–10. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jul 10;2(28):125

Introducing Befrienders International. Scott V. **Crisis** 1993; 14(2):53–4

Re-examining foreign aid: crisis in development cooperation, Bellagio, Italy, 12–15 July 1993. Hewitt A. **Disasters** 1994 Mar;18(1):87–9

Northern Sudan in 1991: food crisis and the international relief response. Kelly M, et al. **Disasters** 1994 Mar; 18(1):16–34

Pollution plagues NAFTA south of the border [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101(7):569

The fourth United States–Japan meeting on the toxicological characterization of environmental chemicals. Damstra T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101(7):644–9

NAFTA prompts health concerns across the borders [news] VanderMeer DC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Aug; 101(3):230–1

European investigational antiepilepsy drug trials. Sussman NM. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1993;10:149–55 (12 ref.)

Where do we stand with the International Commission on Radiological Protection Report 60? Harding LK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;20(9):787–91

Risks of Drug Abuse in a Global Context. Mini-reviews presented at the 71st Annual Congress of the German Society of Legal Medicine. Berlin, Germany, 15–19, 1992. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1–2):1–171

International convention on nuclear safety [news] **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):596

IUHPE global development. International Union for Health Promotion and Education. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):32–4, 36–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Nehushtan: the globality of cutaneous medicine. Goihman-Yahr M. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):105–6

Nehushtan: international joint enterprises and dermatology. Goihman-Yahr M. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):414–5

The politics of suffering: the impact of the U.S. embargo on the health of the Cuban people. Report of a fact-finding trip to Cuba, June 6–11, 1993. Kuntz D. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):161–79

The global capacity for manufacturing vaccines. Prospects for competition and collaboration among producers in the next decade. Robbins A, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):39–46

HIV infection in Romanian children: a call for antiretroviral therapy [letter] Leibovitz E, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1173

An international approach to master's-level preparation for clinical nurse specialists. Davis BD. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep; 18(9):1429–33

President's page: challenging the future—an evolving global perspective for the profession. Parks SC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jul;94(7):782–4

International optometry: Let's work together to make change our friend [editorial] Caruso J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Oct;64(10):698

US military veterinarians work in Iraq, Turkey [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1305

World focus on oral health. Wenn R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Aug;60(8):647

Integrating worldwide marketing needs and clinical research. Kaniecki DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 33(10):989–92 (14 ref.)

International Federation of Dental Education Associations. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Jun;58(6):433–4

The prognosis of patients with alcoholic liver disease. An international randomized, placebo-controlled trial on the effect of malotilate on survival. Keiding S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):454–60

Independence or subservience—choice is ours [editorial] Ray I. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;91(11):276

Dunkel proposals and the medical profession. Roy UK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;91(11):295–6

Role of the United States in the global response to emerging infections. Henderson DA. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):284–5

The Winter Olympics in Lillehammer: the last dress rehearsal for Atlanta '96. Cantwell JD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun; 83(6):354–6

Symposium: clinical nutrition in developing countries: toward the application of contemporary concepts and technology. Solomons NW, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1447S–1448S

Toward a family-centered pediatric psychology—challenge and opportunity in the international year of the family [editorial] Wertlieb D. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Oct; 18(5):541–7

International Regulatory Compliance. Mascaro J. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):7–10

Memoranda of understanding. Vince GE. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):57–8

The North American Free Trade Agreement. Fenton MV. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):128

Toward a new, "independent-cooperative model" of international health. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Autumn;14(3):265–75

London—the European centre of excellence. Griffin JP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):148–9

First international congress of the Osteoarthritis Research Society. Vignon E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 20(9):1561–2

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. International decade for natural disaster reduction. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1822

Is there a case for an international medical scientific press council? Altman DG, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):166–7

The public health implications of AIDS research in Africa. De Cock KM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):481–6

Rotary clubs offer help in preschool immunization [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2908, 2910

First global conference on medical education [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):504–5

The medical and social consequences of land mines in Cambodia. Stover E, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):331–6

Africa on the precipice: perspective from South Africa [letter; comment] Walker A, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9; 271(10):744–5. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 4;270(5):629–31.

Medical evacuations from the former Yugoslavia [letter] Weekers J, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):351

Dwindling donor aid for health programmes in developing countries [letter; comment] Conroy RM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1228–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):371.

Redirecting British foreign aid [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):45

When the money runs out [see comments] LaFond AK. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):371. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 14;343(8907):1228–9.

Cooking fuel and the Rwanda crisis [letter] LaMont-Gregory E. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):546

International disease counting form [letter] LaPorte RE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):930–1

Indian derecognition of medical degrees [letter] Skandhan KP. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):479–80

Population growth [letter; comment] Trounson A. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):59–60. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1125–6.

Health services in Gaza under the autonomy plan [letter; comment] Tulchinsky TH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):478. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1614–7.

Analyzing health outcomes through international comparisons. Anderson GF, et al. **Med Care** 1994 May; 32(5):526–34 (35 ref.)

The European Convention on Bioethics. Byk C. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):507–19

The Consular Corps(e). Lindsay G. **Med Leg J** 1990;58 (Pt 3):129–36

The human dimensions of international debt. Logie D. **Med War** 1993 Jul–Sep;9(3):255–61

Harmonization of research and control in schistosomiasis.

Sturrock RF. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:45–53

International decade for natural disaster reduction. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 6;43(17):321–2

Recommendations of the International Task Force for Disease Eradication. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Dec 31;42(RR–16):1–38

What's new in TNM? Hermanek P. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan;190(1):97–102

Interplast program in Peshawar, Pakistan [letter; comment] Zeeman RJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1202. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):379–81.

The war–injured with physical disabilities are often forgotten in time [editorial] Stills ML. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Aug; 17(2):71–2

French GLP initiatives and SoFAQ. Lowing R. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):21–6

OECD GLP initiatives and Italian GIQAR. Sforza V. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):10–5

UK GLP initiatives and BARQA and FERQAS. Stiles TR. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):27–31

Critical review of the international assessments of health–related quality of life. Anderson RT, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):369–95 (137 ref.)

International use, application and performance of health–related quality of life instruments. Berzon R, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):367–8

Developing and evaluating cross–cultural instruments from minimum requirements to optimal models. Bullinger M, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):451–9 (31 ref.)

Integrating health–related quality of life into cross–national clinical trials. Cella DF, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec; 2(6):433–40

The application of risk analysis to international trade in animals and animal products. Kellar JA. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Dec;12(4):1023–44 (81 ref.)

Co–operation in veterinary education between sub–Saharan Africa and the developed countries: experience of the University of Zambia. Kisauzi DN, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):695–705

International transport of animals: problems relating to disease, welfare and stress. Moss R. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Mar;13(1):31–66 (5 ref.) **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

National and international research in the future in general practice. Backer P. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993; 2:4–6

Nordic cooperation in research on the work environment [letter] Orhede E. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Feb; 20(1):65–6

What works. Building a global lab. Gibbons A. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1111

China beckons to drug companies. Plafker T. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):365

The China–America connection. Stone R. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):350

Biodiversity entreaty [letter] Tobin JE, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):13–4

U.S.–Japan collaboration. Academic biotech deals offer more promise than product [news] Valigra L. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):168–9

Problems and prospects for health sector links in the southern African region: the role of South Africa. Beattie A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(7):927–35

Social work leadership development through international exchange. Irizarry C, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(3–4):35–46

A call for international exchange among social work leaders [editorial] Rehr H, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(3–4):3–12

Enhancing leadership skills through an international exchange: the Mount Sinai experience. Rehr H, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):13–33

International effort battles TB along border. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1993 Dec;89(12):28

Troubling waters: sister cities struggle with health conditions on the US–Mexico border. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):24–5

Postmarketing surveillance–one of the key issues in drug development [editorial] Székely G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1992; 40(4):147–53

WHO meeting on European Cooperation on Oral Vaccination of Foxes against Rabies. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Mar 4;69(9):64–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

International Conference on nutrition [news] **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):207–9

Health for all: how it looks now. **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(4):333–44

World AIDS Day [news] **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(2):205–6

Help for former Yugoslavia [news] **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):98–100

Health and security in the global village. Evans G. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):133–5

International Network towards Smokefree Hospitals [letter] Hurst T, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):294–5

[Meta–analysis: new demands put on the clinician. Denmark has a central position in the international Cochrane–cooperation] Krag E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 3;156(1):14–5 **(Dan)**

[Report from abroad on side effects of drugs] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 29;138(5):235–6 **(Dut)**

[An original institution for interdisciplinary research] Marchais P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug–Sep; 151(7):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Confronting the unforeseen––a challenge for the military doctors in Bosnia] Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):213–6 **(Fre)**

[Pharmaceutical innovation and the eradication of diseases (editorial)] Le Bras M. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):25 **(Fre)**

[Health cooperation in developing countries] **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(4):376 **(Fre)**

[International classification of handicaps] Vez JP, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Apr;87(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of ISBT standardization] Gabriel C. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[International animal transport] Dayen M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar;101(3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the threshold of German gene therapy. Boehringer Mannheim works in conjunction with European centers (interview by T. U. Keil)] Buckel P. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Feb 20;112(5):55–6 **(Ger)**

[The development of European public health from the viewpoint of one country] Sendler H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Feb;56(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of European integration for public health in Germany] Stein H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Feb;56(2):69–72 **(Ger)**

[International cooperation on the detection of irradiated food] Delincée H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Sep; 197(3):217–26 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evolution of European Community policies in the areas of the environment, research and worker hygiene and safety after the Treaty of Maastricht (editorial)] Polizzi F. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):3–4 **(Ita)**

[The International Chemical Safety Cards] Menichini E. **Med Lav** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[International collaboration among firms for the development of drugs for AIDS. An agreement among 15 pharmaceutical firms (news)] **Minerva Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 84(7–8):XIV **(Ita)**

[The 68th annual meeting symposium. IV. International cooperation in tuberculosis control––global strategy and role of Japan] Ishikawa N **Kekkaku** 1994 Jan;69(1):31–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of information exchange program between Chinese and Japanese virologists] Kato S. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun; 43(1):165–9 **(Jpn)**

[New recommendations of the International Commission on radiation protection (Publication No.60, 1990.)] Chukhin SG. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):36–9 (3 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New tactics of WHO on health and environment] Semenov SV. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr;(4):55–8 **(Rus)**

[International cooperation on the problem of non–contagious diseases] Vashkova VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Cancerogenic substances in the environment (review)] Voronin VM. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):51–7 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The first united European week of gastroenterology] Sheptulin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(4):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Example of organizing a middle–size business in medical industry] Ziuzina LM. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impressions of a visit to the Center for Plastic Surgery in Miami (USA) (news)] Kruchinskiĭ GV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):89–90 **(Rus)**

[The International Association for Dental Research and the basic achievements in dentistry] Pakhomov GN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Conference on the Problems of the Cooperation of the CIS and Baltic Countries with WHO in the Prevention of Infectious Diseases (Minsk, 22–24 September 1992) (news)] Iasinskiĭ AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):123–4 **(Rus)**

[The regulations of the Svetloe Piatno International Research Center on the Neurobiology of Consciousness (news)] **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(5):1040 **(Rus)**

[Toward a new world order for the governance of the biosphere from the U.N. Little will stay the same after the Rio Conference on Environment and Development] Pérez Pérez F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1993; 110(4):477–512; discussion 512–4 **(Spa)**

[International relations and research] Chirol C. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(6):541–5 **(Spa)**

[Support from the world around them is essential for health care in former Yugoslavia] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(4):128–9 **(Swe)**

[WHO in former Yugoslavia] Vuori H, et al. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(5):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Twenty years of cooperation between Polish and German pharmacologists. Maj J. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun; 45(3):235–41

[Communication between physicians of Finno–Ugric nations between the two World Wars] Józsa L. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jun 12;135(24):1313–4 **(Hun)**

[The 125th anniversary of the Saint Petersburg Declaration on the Prohibition of the Use of Dumdum Bullets] **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Dec;(12):52–4 **(Rus)**

[The International League against Epilepsy] Wolf P. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(1):79–80 **(Rus)**

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES

Classification for nursing practice in Brazil. da Cruz IC, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):45–6 (18 ref.)

Enhancing ethical thinking: the role of a national nurses' association. Panchaud C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Mar–Apr; 41(2):61–2, 64

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

see related
FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

International experience and idealism in medical education. Taylor CE. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):631–4

Pediatric and MCH training in Japan: JICA training program in the National Children's Hospital. Nakano M. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):576–8

Comments on international referrals [letter] Jerrold L. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May; 105(5):23A–24A

Comments on international referrals [letter] Phillis HR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May; 105(5):22A–23A

Just wine [editorial] Dabb R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 32(1):110

New technology goes to Taiwan. Perioperative nurses make international journey with new technology. Fontes CK, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Nov;58(5):913, 916–21, 924–6

McGill–medicine student initiative. Project report. Trop I, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2600–8

Teaching psychiatry in Cuba [letter] Henderson J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;39(2):129

Foreign medical–education market represents potential cash infusion for Canadian schools. Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 15;150(12):2011–4

Insights from a medical scientist exchange program between the United States and Nigeria. Glew RH, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993;3 Suppl:S75–82

Programs for the support of African–American cooperation in the biomedical sciences. Schambra PE. **Ethn Dis** 1993; 3 Suppl:S24–8

The educational programmes of the European Community. Heeren G. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(11):1647–8

Nehushtan: the globality of cutaneous medicine. Goihman–Yahr M. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):105–6

Process development of an international cooperative exchange program for faculty and students in allied health emphasizing academic and research initiatives. Gallicchio VS. **J Allied Health** 1993 Fall;22(4):439–45

Factors associated with breast–feeding prevalence and duration among international students. James DC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):194–6

International orthopaedic education [editorial] Weinstein SL. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug;76(8):1119–20

International experiences. Notes and observations. Carroll TL. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Apr;24(4):24–5

Overseas electives [letter; comment] Aspray T. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1302. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):753–4.

Overseas electives [letter; comment] Edouard L. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1302. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):753–4.

Overseas electives [letter; comment] Ehrich JH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1302. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):753–4.

Overseas electives [letter; comment] Jeans M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1302–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):753–4.

Clinical electives: setting up an overseas programme in a new medical school. Jeans M, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Sep; 27(5):416–21

Two Michigan physicians establish the American·Russian medical exchange. Fordham H. **Mich Med** 1993 Mar; 92(3):32–4

Physician–founded ARMX links health care problem–solvers in U.S. and Russia. American Russian Medical Xchange. Greenhoe S. **Mich Med** 1994 Apr;93(4):17–9

State of affairs: the U.S.–Iran medical exchange program. Then and now. Jarrahi S. **N C Med J** 1993 Nov; 54(11):575–6

International cooperative exchange programs in clinical optometry. Woo GC. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;70(8):631–3

A personal–professional re–view of the leadership enhancement program. Haywood M. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):125–33

Bringing it home: Australian social workers implement leadership program values. Irizarry C. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):115–23

Social work leadership development through international exchange. Irizarry C, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(3–4):35–46

A call for international exchange among social work leaders [editorial] Rehr H, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(3–4):3–12

Enhancing leadership skills through an international

exchange: the Mount Sinai experience. Rehr H, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):13–33

Evaluating the Mount Sinai Leadership Enhancement Program: a developmental perspective. Rehr H, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):79–99

Bringing it home: Israeli social workers implement leadership program values. Soskolne V. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(3–4):103–14

[Medical education and scientific research: experiences with research training of Dutch students/physicians in the United States] Rings EH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 23;138(30):1531–3 **(Dut)**

[Past and present of JSCP international exchange] Kawai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 May;42(5):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of information exchange program between Chinese and Japanese virologists] Kato S. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun; 43(1):165–9 **(Jpn)**

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH PROBLEMS see **WORLD HEALTH**

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS

The Mediterranean diet, heart transplantation, and lipoprotein levels [letter; comment] Massé J. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):417–8. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Apr 15;73(11):825–7.

The Friedewald equation for the determination of low-density-lipoprotein cholesterol: a special case [letter] Samman S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;58(6):928–9

Conversion of insulin units to SI units [letter] Vølund A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):714–5

Results of lipid and lipoprotein determination using Système International (SI) units [letter] Massé J. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):117

Hour is not the SI unit for time [letter; comment] Kaletsch K. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):93–4. Comment on: Health Phys 1993 May;64(5):459–60.

SI units: conservatism is regression! [letter; comment] de Torrenté A. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(1):84. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(3):151–4.

INTERNEURONS

CHEMISTRY

Selective allocation of GABAA receptors containing the alpha 1 subunit to neurochemically distinct subpopulations of rat hippocampal interneurons. Gao B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):837–53

A study of SMI 32-stained pyramidal cells, parvalbumin-immunoreactive chandelier cells, and presumptive thalamocortical axons in the human temporal neocortex. Del Río MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 15;342(3):389–408

Reorganization of visual interneurons during metamorphosis in the swallowtail butterfly Papilio xuthus. Ichikawa T. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8;340(2):185–93

Chandelier cell axons identified by parvalbumin-immunoreactivity in the normal human temporal cortex and in Alzheimer's disease. Fonseca M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):1107–16

CYTOLOGY

Thoracic connections between crayfish giant fibres and motor giant neurones reverse abdominal pattern. Heitler WJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug;181:329–33

Physiological, morphological, and histochemical characterization of three classes of interneurons in rat neostriatum. Kawaguchi Y. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov; 13(11):4908–23

A neurochemically distinct third channel in the macaque dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Hendry SH, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):575–7

Morphological types of horizontal cell in rodent retinae: a comparison of rat, mouse, gerbil, and guinea pig. Peichl L, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):501–17

DRUG EFFECTS

Loss of striatal cholinergic neurons as a basis for tardive and L-dopa-induced dyskinesias, neuroleptic-induced supersensitivity psychosis and refractory schizophrenia. Miller R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 15;34(10):713–38 (340 ref.)

PDGF-BB exerts trophic activity on cultured GABA interneurons from the newborn rat cerebellum. Smits A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):986–94

NGF increases neuritic complexity of cholinergic interneurons in organotypic cultures of neonatal rat striatum. Studer L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8; 340(2):281–96

Modulation of high-threshold transmission between heart interneurons of the medicinal leech by FMRF-NH2. Simon TW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):454–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Paraneoplastic retinopathy associated with antiretinal bipolar cell antibodies in cutaneous malignant melanoma. Weinstein JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1236–43

METABOLISM

A selective lesion of striatonigral neurons decreases presynaptic binding of [3H]hemicholinium-3 to striatal interneurons. Harrison MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10; 630(1–2):169–77

Selective protection of neuropeptide containing dentate hilar interneurons by non-NMDA receptor blockade in an animal model of status epilepticus. Penix LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):19–24

Cytochemical polarity in lateral geniculate interneurons. Scheetz AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):181–92

The development of parvalbumin and calbindin-D28k immunoreactive interneurons in kitten visual cortical areas. Hogan D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14; 77(1):1–21

PDGF-BB exerts trophic activity on cultured GABA interneurons from the newborn rat cerebellum. Smits A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):986–94

GABAergic modulation of striatal cholinergic interneurons: an in vivo microdialysis study. DeBoer P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):70–5

Glycinergic synapses in the rod pathway of the rat retina: cone bipolar cells express the alpha 1 subunit of the glycine receptor. Sassoè-Pognetto M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 14(8):5131–46

Novel gene HCS1 is specifically expressed in the giant interneurones of the terrestrial snail. Bogdanov YD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):589–92

'Perineuronal nets' around cortical interneurons expressing parvalbumin are rich in tenascin. Celio MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):137–40

Expression of the cholecystokinin gene in rat hippocampal interneurons is independent of extrinsic input. Straube A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):143–6

Expression of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit NR1 messenger RNA by identified striatal somatostatin cells. Augood SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(1):7–12

Dopaminergic interplexiform cells in the retina of pigmented and hypopigmented quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Dkhissi O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(5):280–8

Release of adenosine by activation of NMDA receptors in the hippocampus. Manzoni OJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 30; 265(5181):2098–101

Bipolar cells of the chick retina containing alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Hamassaki-Britto DE, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):63–70

[HCS1--a new gene specific for gigantic interneurons of the pleural and parietal ganglia from the nervous system of the grape snail Helix lucorum L.] Bogdanov IuD, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1994 Mar;335(2):246–50 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Interneurons in rat hippocampus after cerebral ischemia. Morphometric, functional, and therapeutic investigations. Johansen FF. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993;150:1–32 (110 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bipolar surface electrical stimulation of the vertebrate retina. Humayun M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;112(1):110–6

Inhibitory commissural connections of neurones in the trigeminal motor nucleus of the rat. Jüch PJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Dec;38(12):1083–91

Location and axonal projection of one type of swallowing interneurons in cat medulla. Ezure K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):216–24

Interneurons with inhibitory effects on stridulation in grasshoppers exhibit GABA-like immunoreactivity. Lins F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):103–12

Complete axon arborization of a single CA3 pyramidal cell in the rat hippocampus, and its relationship with postsynaptic parvalbumin-containing interneurons. Sik A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1719–28

Electrophysiological and pharmacological characterization of vestibular inputs to identified frog abducens motoneurons and internuclear neurons in vitro. Straka H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Mar 1;5(3):251–60

Local circuit synaptic interactions between CA1 pyramidal cells and interneurons in the kainate-lesioned hyperexcitable hippocampus. Nakajima S, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jan;1(1):67–78

Circadian control of visual information processing in the optic lobe of the giant cockroach Blaberus giganteus. Bult R, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Winter;8(4):311–23

Morphogenesis of catecholaminergic interneurons in the frog spinal cord. Heathcote RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 1;342(1):57–68

Distribution of GABAergic synaptic terminals on the dendrites of locust spiking local interneurones. Leitch B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 15;337(3):461–70

Physiology and morphology of spiking local interneurons in the terminal abdominal ganglion of the crayfish. Nagayama T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 22; 337(4):584–99

Dendritic architecture of rat somatosensory thalamocortical projection neurons. Ohara PT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 8;341(2):159–71

Development of interneurons with ipsilateral projections in embryonic rat spinal cord. Silos-Santiago I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 8;342(2):221–31

Local interneurons and information processing in the olfactory glomeruli of the moth Manduca sexta. Christensen TA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Oct; 173(4):385–99

Wind-evoked evasive responses in flying cockroaches. Ganihar D, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Jul;175(1):49–65

Critical parameters of the spike trains in a cell assembly: coding of turn direction by the giant interneurons of the cockroach. Liebenthal E, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Mar;174(3):281–96

Multimodal responses of the nonspiking giant interneurons in the brain of the crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Okada Y, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Apr;174(4):411–9

Cyclic postural behavior in the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii: properties of the pattern-initiating network. Moore D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Nov 15;267(4):404–15

Mechanical actions of heterogenic reflexes linking long toe flexors with ankle and knee extensors of the cat hindlimb. Bonasera SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1096–110

Physiological properties of anatomically identified axo-axonic cells in the rat hippocampus. Buhl EH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1289–307

Identification and characterization of a multifunction neuron contributing to defensive arousal in Aplysia. Cleary LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1767–76

Excitation of lumbar motoneurons by the medial longitudinal fasciculus in the in vitro brain stem spinal cord preparation of the neonatal rat. Floeter MK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2241–50

Hippocampal inhibitory interneurons are functionally disconnected from excitatory inputs by anoxia. Khazipov R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2251–9

Alteration of bursting properties in interneurons during locust flight. Ramirez JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov; 70(5):2148–60

Efferent neurons and suspected interneurons in motor cortex of the awake rabbit: axonal properties, sensory receptive fields, and subthreshold synaptic inputs. Swadlow HA. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):437–53

Electrotonic profiles of interneurons in stratum pyramidale of the CA1 region of rat hippocampus. Thurbon D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1948–58

Excitatory amino acid neurotransmission at sensory-motor and interneuronal synapses of Aplysia californica. Trudeau LE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1221–30

Monosynaptic and disynaptic connections in the utriculo-ocular reflex arc of the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):950–8

The regulation of chloride homeostasis in the small nonspiking visual interneurons of the fly compound eye. Uusitalo RO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1381–9

The role of interneurons in controlling the tail-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia: a network model. White JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1777–86

Rhythmic modulation of the responsiveness of locust sensory local interneurons by walking pattern generating networks. Wolf H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):111–8

Neuronal circuits associated with the output of the dorsal cochlear nucleus through fusiform cells. Zhang S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):914–30

Convergence of mechanosensory afferents from different classes of exteroceptors onto spiking local interneurons in the locust. Burrows M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3341–50

Physiological, morphological, and histochemical characterization of three classes of interneurons in rat neostriatum. Kawaguchi Y. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov; 13(11):4908–23

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors differentially affects two classes of hippocampal interneurons and potentiates excitatory synaptic transmission. McBain CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4433–45

Two distinct rhythmic motor patterns are driven by common premotor and motor neurons in a simple vertebrate spinal cord. Soffe SR. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4456–69

Axonal projections and synaptic connections of C5 segment expiratory interneurones in the cat. Douse MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:431–44

Interneurones in pathways from group II muscle afferents in sacral segments of the feline spinal cord. Jankowska E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15;475(3):455–68

Kinetic properties of NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic currents in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells versus interneurones. Perouansky M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:223–44

Control of frequency during swimming in Xenopus embryos: a study on interneuronal recruitment in a spinal rhythm generator. Sillar KT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec; 472:557–72

Morphology and physiology of auditory interneurons of the bushcricket Gampsocleis gratiosa. Shen JX. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S239–46

Theory of the locomotion of nematodes: control of the somatic motor neurons by interneurons. Niebur E, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Nov;118(1):51–82

Nitric oxide mediates network oscillations of olfactory interneurons in a terrestrial mollusc. Gelperin A. **Nature** 1994 May 5;369(6475):61–3

Hippocampal pyramidal cells excite inhibitory neurons through a single release site. Gulyás AI, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 16;366(6456):683–7

Different glutamate receptor channels mediate fast excitatory

synaptic currents in inhibitory and excitatory cortical neurons. Hestrin S. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1083–91
Neighboring cerebellar Purkinje cells communicate via retrograde inhibition of common presynaptic interneurons. Vincent P, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):885–93
Hyperexcitability and cell loss in kainate-treated hippocampal slice cultures. Benedikz E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):90–2
Neostriatal GABAergic interneurones contain NOS, calretinin or parvalbumin. Kubota Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):205–8
GABAergic inputs modulate effects of interleukin-1 beta on supraoptic neurones in vitro. Li Z, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):181–3
Hippocampal interneuron activity in unanesthetized rats: relationship to the sleep–wake cycle. Prospéro-García O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):158–62
Serotonin2 receptor–mediated excitation of interneurons in piriform cortex: antagonism by atypical antipsychotic drugs. Gellman RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb; 58(3):515–25
The intercalated cell masses project to the central and medial nuclei of the amygdala in cats. Paré D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):1077–90
GABAergic interneurons in the somatosensory thalamus of the guinea–pig: a light and ultrastructural immunocytochemical investigation. Spreafico R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):961–73
Mechanisms of axonal guidance used by interneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord. Yaginuma H, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1993;1(4):205–15 (48 ref.)
Respiratory interneurons of the lower cervical (C4–C5) cord: membrane potential changes during fictive coughing, vomiting, and swallowing in the decerebrate cat. Grélot L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):313–20
Comparison of directional selectivity in identified spiking and nonspiking mechanosensory neurons in the crayfish Orconectes limosus. Tautz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5853–7
Chemical signalling and striatal interneurones. Emson PC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;99:155–65 (77 ref.)
Interactions between pathways controlling posture and gait at the level of spinal interneurones in the cat. Jankowska E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:161–71 (67 ref.)
Neurotransmitters in the cerebellum. Ottersen OP. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(11):629–36
The basal ganglia and adaptive motor control. Graybiel AM, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1826–31 (52 ref.)
Inhibitory CA1–CA3–hilar region feedback in the hippocampus. Sik A, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 16; 265(5179):1722–4
Dendritic processing of synaptic information by sensory interneurons. Borst A, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 17(6):257–63 (35 ref.)
Sensitization and multiplicative noise in the descending contralateral movement detector (DCMD) of the locust. Barker PD. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):791–809
Effects of ON channel blockade with 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate (APB) on brightness and contrast perception in monkeys. Dolan RP, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):23–32
Regeneration of the dopamine–cell mosaic in the retina of the goldfish. Hitchcock PF, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):209–17
Voltage-gated currents of rabbit A- and B-type horizontal cells in retinal monolayer cultures. Löhrke S, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):369–78
Effects of calcium on rod and cone inputs to horizontal cells of the tiger salamander retina. Yang XL, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):363–8
[The interneuronal functional connections in the sensorimotor cortex of dogs] Dolbakian EE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan–Feb; 44(1):112–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Analysis of the feeding motor pattern in the pond snail, Lymnaea stagnalis: photoinactivation of axonally stained pattern–generating interneurons. Kemenes G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):153–66

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dendritic arborization patterns of cortical interneurons labeled with the lectin, Vicia villosa, and injected intracellularly with Lucifer yellow in aldehyde-fixed rat slices. Ojima H. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Sep–Oct; 6(5):311–21
Morphology of interneurones in pathways from group II muscle afferents in sacral segments of the cat spinal cord. Jankowska E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 15; 337(3):518–28
Are there three types of horizontal cell in the human retina? Kolb H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 15;343(3):370–86
The candelabrum cell: a new interneuron in the cerebellar cortex. Lainé J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 8; 339(2):159–73
Origins of synaptic inputs to calretinin immunoreactive neurons in the guinea–pig small intestine. Pompolo S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jul;22(7):531–46
Morphology and physiology of auditory interneurons of the bushcricket Gampsocleis gratiosa. Shen JX. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S239–46
Substance P–containing primary afferent receives inhibitory modulation directly from enkephalin- and GABA–containing interneurons in the dorsal horn of the chicken. Atsumi S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):410–2

INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

Residents' knowledge of the National Practitioner Data Bank. Ankney RN, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):243
Use of the USMLE to select residents [see comments] Berner ES, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):753–9 (126 ref.). Comment in: Acad Med 1993 Oct;68(10):778.
Influence of curricular changes in health promotion and disease prevention on residents' behaviors over a five–year period. Blondell RD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct; 68(10):809–11
Brief group consultations for residents [letter] Botelho RJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):843–4
Comparing medical school graduates who perform poorly in residency with graduates who perform well. Brown E, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):806–8
Impact of increased intensive care on residents' education [letter] Carracio CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jul;69(7):563–4
Attitudes, knowledge, and skills of internal medicine residents regarding pre–conception care. Conway T, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):389–91
Residency rotations to foster careers in rural health care [letter] Cordes DH, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):900–1
Orientation of medical residents to the psychosocial aspects of primary care: influence of training program. Eisenthal S, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan;69(1):48–54
Preadmission and medical school performances of outstanding internal medicine interns. Elam CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):691
Effectiveness of a three–month training program in psychotherapeutic intervention for family practice residents. Gagnon RJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep; 69(9):768–70
Methods of recruiting and selecting residents for U.S. family practice residencies. Galazka SS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr; 69(4):304–6
Combining the fourth year of medical school with the first year of an internal medicine residency. Grayson MS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):423–4
A relationship built on mutual distrust. Hensel WA. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):468–9
Obstetrics training in family practice residencies [letter] John PG, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):735
Ethics training for residents. Kinsella D, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):432
Assessment of basic physical examination skills of internal medicine residents. Li JT. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr;69(4):296–9
The effect of a clinical teaching retreat on residents' teaching skills. Litzelman DK, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May; 69(5):433–4
Comparing the entrance scores of students in a postbaccalaureate preparation program with the scores of other majority and minority students. McLeod MK, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):703
Housestaff and faculty perceptions of patients' "teaching value" [letter] Mattana J, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun; 69(6):474–5
A teaching rotation for residents. Mitchell S, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):434
Comparison of housestaff's estimates of their workday activities with results of a random work–sampling study. Oddone E, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):859–61
A structured clinical feedback exercise as a learning–to–teach practicum for medical residents. Orlander JD, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan;69(1):18–20
Experiential training in medication compliance for residents [letter; comment] Radecki SE, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr; 69(4):289. Comment on: Acad Med 1993 Sep;68(9):693–7.
Effect of the HIV epidemic on incoming emergency medicine residents' choices of specialty and residency location. Restifo KM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):931
Professionalism and clinical excellence among anesthesiology residents. Rhoton MF. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr;69(4):313–5
Correlation of evaluations of students' oral examinations by obstetrics–gynecology faculty and senior residents. Sakala EP. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):392
Another view on CME's connection to medical school and residency education [letter] Schwarz MR. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):470–1
A demonstration of validity for certification by the American Board of Anesthesiology. Slogoff S, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):740–6
The "firm" system at a community teaching hospital [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):779
A longitudinal ambulatory care clerkship: graduates' reports on the effect on specialty choice and preparation for residency. Stearns J, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S37–9
Pilot study of the use of the ECFMG clinical competence assessment to provide profiles of clinical competencies of graduates of foreign medical schools for residency directors. Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates. Sutnick AI, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan;69(1):65–7
Pediatrics and research [letter] Trachtman H. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):129
Comparing peer and faculty evaluations in an internal medicine residency. Van Rosendaal GM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr;69(4):299–303
Consideration of women's health issues by housestaff performing admitting histories and physical examinations. White MJ. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):698–700
Resident–patient interactions: the humanistic qualities of internal medicine residents assessed by patients, attending physicians, program supervisors, and nurses. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):216–24
Pregnancy during graduate medical training. Young–Shumate L, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):792–9
Surgical training in Belgium: evaluation by residents. Putzeys P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 May–Jun;94(3):158–60
Alaska's own family practice residency program. Doty BJ. **Alaska Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):175–7
Conditions of the skin. Recommended Core Educational Guidelines for Family Practice Residents. American Academy of Family Physicians. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;49(5):1253–6
Informatics training in U.S. pathology residency programs. Results of a survey. Balis UJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4 Suppl 1):S44–7
Management training for pathology residents. I. Results of a national survey. Brugnara C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;101(5):559–63
ASCP Colorado Springs Conference IV: Clinical pathology residency. Curriculum reform. Burke MD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4 Suppl 1):S7–14
Residency in pathology. The William Beaumont Hospital perspective. Kiechle FL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4 Suppl 1):S29–30
Graded responsibility of residents in anatomic pathology. A survey and commentary. Pascal RR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4 Suppl 1):S41–3
Clinical pathology training. Reid CL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4 Suppl 1):S31–2
Training a clinical pathologist. Sazama K. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4 Suppl 1):S26–8
Update on pathology trainees. Recruitment, attrition, and impact on practice. Vance RP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4 Suppl 1):S37–40
Management training for pathology residents. II. Experience with a focused curriculum. Winkelman JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;101(5):564–8
Improving the quality of emergency medicine rotation/clerkship evaluations. Ten Eyck RP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):113–7
Knowledge of genetics among residents in obstetrics and gynecology. Kershner MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1356–8
A fourth year of training in ambulatory medicine: the University of Washington experience. Burke W, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 May;96(5):463–8
Resident research projects: frequency of presentation and publication in a national forum. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):777–81
Prospective study of resident–performed stapedectomy. Backous DD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep;14(5):451–4
Structured research training in residency training programs. The impact on the level of resident research activity. Blake DJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug; 73(4):245–50
Factors used by physical medicine and rehabilitation residency training directors to select their residents. DeLisa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;73(3):152–6
Double boards—another view [letter] Forrest G. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;72(5):332, 334
Chief residents in physiatry. Expectations v training. Jain SS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;72(5):262–5
Methods used in the evaluation of clinical competency of physical medicine and rehabilitation residents. Jain SS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;73(4):234–9
The case for comprehensive residency training in traumatic brain injury. A commentary. Sandel ME, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;72(5):325–6
Rehabilitation resident academic productivity. Report on 1993 graduates. Taniguchi MH, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;73(4):240–4
Surgery interns and surgical procedures [letter; comment] Lefor AT. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):456. Comment on: Am J Surg 1990 Mar;159(3):341–3; discussion 344.
Practice environment and resident operative experience. Thompson JS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):418–22
Reliability and construct validity of a structured technical skills assessment form. Winckel CP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):423–7
Evolution of a Mock Oral Board Examination Program in Surgery. Stawski WS. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug;60(8):603–5; discussion 605–6
Application of airline pilots' hours to trainee anesthesiologists [letter; comment] Brimacombe JR. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan; 78(1):194. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jan;76(1):96–101.
"Do not resuscitate" (DNR) orders in the perioperative period—a comparison of the perspectives of anesthesiologists, internists, and surgeons. Clemency MV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):651–8
Psychologic testing as an aid to selection of residents in anesthesiology. McDonald JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):542–7
Monitor surveillance and vigilance of anesthesia residents.

Loeb RG. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):527–33
An objective methodology for task analysis and workload assessment in anesthesia providers. Weinger MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):77–92
Selection of emergency medicine residents. Aghababian R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;22(11):1753–61
A proposed model for a residency experience in mass gathering medicine: the United States Air Show. De Lorenzo RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov; 22(11):1711–4
Point: ethical emergency medicine group practice—an oxymoron? [editorial] Hellstern RA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1349–50; discussion 1352–3
Model curriculum for physician training in emergency ultrasonography. Mateer J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):95–102
Pharmaceutical representatives and emergency medicine residents: a national survey. Reeder M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1593–6
Flogging trolls. John CC. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1; 120(3):242
When a heart stops [see comments] Kasman DL. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):432–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):309.
Blueberry muffins and mystery novels. Linzer M. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):56–7
Other approaches to primary care training [letter; comment] Mutgi AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):153 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1130–7.
Recapturing immediacy in morning report [letter; comment] Parrino TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):442–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 1;119(5):395–9.
A belated grazie. Paulshock BZ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1;121(5):382
Cataract extraction with lens implantation at Biloxi Veterans Affairs Medical Center: experience of ophthalmology residents. Zimmer DV, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar–Apr;26(2):47–9
Thoracic night lights: the residency. Murray GF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):265–73
The Thoracic Surgery Residency Program at Chapel Hill. Wilcox BR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):274–8
Procedures in family medicine: serving as our own gatekeeper [letter; comment] Knudson MP. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 May;3(5):399. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Oct;2(10):1028–30.
Does curriculum make a difference? A comparison of family physicians with and without rheumatology training during residency [see comments] Schwartz G, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Mar;3(3):263–7. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Mar;3(3):221–2.
Internal medicine training in ambulatory gynecology. A house of staff survey [see comments] Coodley MK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 22;153(22):2588–92. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1540.
Teaching neurology residents in the outpatient setting. Gelb DJ. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Aug;51(8):817–20
Clinical pathology residency training. The need for reform [editorial] Burke MD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May; 118(5):489–90
An introductory orientation to clinical pathology core and on-call responsibilities. Pappas AA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):578–83
Setting straight the record of pediatric residency in producing pediatric generalists [editorial] Finberg L. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):455–6
Dissipating the foggy myth of the black cloud. Miele NF. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):333
A program to develop residents as teachers. Roberts KB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr;148(4):405–10
Attitudes of pediatricians and pediatric residents toward obtaining permission for autopsy. Stolman CJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):843–7
A case-study approach. Fellows' perceptions of a teaching course. Zenni EA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):311–5
The Illawarra General Practice Training Unit. Teaching junior medical officers. Fardy HJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1805–10
Training for house officers [letter; comment] Wilton J. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):137. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1180–4.
Why doctors hate medical ethics. Sheehan MN. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):289–95
Obstetrical practice after a family medicine residency. Buckle D. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;40:261–8
Practicalities of family medicine. Residents changing the system. Gibbs JR. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2528–30
Educating physicians about women's health. Survey of Canadian family medicine residency programs [see comments] McCall MA, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:900–5. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 May;40:859–61; 867–9.
Is a third year necessary? [letter; comment] Narini PP. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:874–6. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Feb;40:273–8.
Programs for international medical graduates. Nasmith L. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2549–53
Residents learning psychotherapy [letter; comment] Selby P. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:873–4. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jan;40:53–8.
Self-assessed competence: before and after residency. Speechley M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:459–64
The oral examination in anaesthetic resident evaluation [see comments] Eagle CJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct; 40(10):947–53. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1993 Oct;40(10):907–10.
The CAS Residents' Competition: a 25 year review. Mazer CD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):116–9
Anaesthesia oral examination [editorial; comment] Pope WD. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;40(10):907–10. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Oct;40(10):947–53. **(Eng, Fre)**
Recruitment in anaesthesia: results of two national surveys. Yang H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;41(7):621–7
Geriatric psychiatry training: the starting point [letter; comment] Cole MG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 39(1):61. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;38(2):90–5.
Toward a consensus: the synthesizing formulation. Patterson PG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;39(2):63–73 **(Eng, Fre)**
General surgery residency training: a time for change? [editorial; comment] Fried GM. **Can J Surg** 1994 Aug; 37(4):261–2. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Aug;37(4):285–8.
We need dialogue and discussion, not a new Berlin Wall [editorial; comment] [see comments] Erola JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):955–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):951–3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 15;151(4):413–4; discussion 415.
Academic medicine and the pharmaceutical industry: a cautionary tale [editorial] [see comments] Guyatt G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):951–3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):955–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 15;151(4):413–4; discussion 415. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 15;151(4):414–5.
Support for future physicians [letter] [see comments] Hamm C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1625, 1628. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1755–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1756.
Relations with the pharmaceutical industry [letter; comment] Lexchin J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4):413–4; discussion 415. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):951–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):955–6.
Cyberspace surgery. Patterson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):639–42
The 1994 CIMS match: it's déjà vu all over again. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):965–6
General Council uses annual meeting to send message of support to young MDs. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):1011–5
Committee to prevent and remediate stress among house staff at the University of Alberta [see comments] Toth EL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1593–7. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1549–51.
Stress in residency training: symptom management or active treatment? [editorial; comment] van Ineveld C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1549–51. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1593–7.
Revisiting the Libby Zion case [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):977–8
Changes in circadian rhythm of blood pressure in on-call pediatric residents. Yetman RJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Feb;11(1):54–61
Adolescent sexuality: Part 4. The practitioner's role. Braverman PK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Feb; 33(2):100–9 (71 ref.)
Pediatric residency training: time for a change [editorial] Strasburger VC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Sep;32(9):546–7
Parental leave policies. Justin I. **Colo Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):22–3
HIV infection in a surgeon. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 May 8;2(19):85
Five-year experience with exercise stress testing in a family practice program. Bell MM. **Fam Med** 1994 May; 26(5):290–2
Pregnancy care in family practice: medical student perspectives on specialty and residency selection [see comments] Bredfeldt RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Mar; 26(3):145–8. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Mar;26(3):144, 189.
Behavior modification for family practice residents [letter] Brunton SA, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May;26(5):274
A prospective review system of nonurgent consultation requests in a family medicine residency practice. Chao J, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Oct;25(9):570–5
The evaluation of family practice residents: a national survey [see comments] Chapman RW. **Fam Med** 1993 Nov-Dec; 25(10):650–2. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):653–5.
Do patients understand medical talk? [letter] Christensen CD, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jan;26(1):4
Developing a research program in a community-based department of family medicine: one department's experience. DeHaven MJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May; 26(5):303–8
Use of the OSCE in residency training [letter] Fitzpatrick CF, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jan;26(1):5–6, 49
Reality shock: a case study in the socialization of new residents [see comments] Flynn SP, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):633–6. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):653–5.
Breast-feeding counseling practices of family practice residents. Goldstein AO, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Sep; 25(8):524–9
A prerogatives-based model for assessing and managing the resident in difficulty [see comments] Gordon MJ. **Fam Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):637–45. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):653–5.
Strategies to promote basic clinical preventive services [letter; comment] Hahn DL. **Fam Med** 1994 Feb;26(2):77–8 . Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Jul–Aug;25(7):447–51.
Attitudes, experience, and influence of family medicine predoctoral education directors. Johnson VK, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May;26(5):309–13
Survey of family medicine residents evaluation methods [see comments] Lancaster CJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Nov-Dec; 25(10):646–9. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):653–5.
Family physicians and first-trimester abortion: a survey of residency programs in southern California [see comments] Lerner D, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Mar;26(3):157–62. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Mar;26(3):144, 189.
The structure and regulation of family practice residency laboratories. Losh DP, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Oct;25(9):580–4
Not just teaching, not quite therapy [editorial; comment] Magill MK, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):653–5 . Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):627–32. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):633–6. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):637–45. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):646–9. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):650–2.
Whose residents are they, anyway? [letter; comment] Merenstein JH. **Fam Med** 1994 Mar;26(3):140. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Feb;25(2):90–1. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Jun;25(6):360–2.
Family practice residents' perspectives on Balint group training: in-depth interviews with frequent and infrequent attenders. Musham C, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jun;26(6):382–6
Trends in maternity care by graduates and the effect of an intervention. Nesbitt TS, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Mar; 26(3):149–53
Development and evaluation of a sexual history-taking curriculum for first- and second-year family practice residents. Ross PE, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May;26(5):293–8
The fourth-year chief resident position in family practice training, 1987–1992. Sand R. **Fam Med** 1994 May; 26(5):299–302
Long-term experience with a program to improve prescription-writing skills. Shaughnessy AF, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Mar;26(3):168–71
Working with the "problem" resident: guidelines for definition and intervention [see comments] Steinert Y, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):627–32. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):653–5.
Factors associated with research interest and activity during family practice residency. Temte JL, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Feb;26(2):93–7
Health department training: a survey of family practice residencies [letter] Verdon ME. **Fam Med** 1994 Feb; 26(2):75–6
An overview of clinical policies with implications for clinical practice, medical education, and research. Wall EM, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May;26(5):314–8 (21 ref.)
Fostering learners' reflection and self-assessment. Westberg J, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May;26(5):278–82
The state of community-oriented primary care: physician and residency program surveys. Williams R, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Apr;26(4):232–7
Night shift call systems in family practice residencies. Yu JN. **Fam Med** 1994 Mar;26(3):163–7
Teaching residents circumcision [letter] Zweifler J. **Fam Med** 1994 Jan;26(1):4–5
The development of general practice in China. Lee MC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Sep;10(3):292–9
How adequate is resident training in reproductive endocrinology and infertility? [editorial] Soules MR. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):18–20
Outpatient consultation-liaison psychiatry: a valuable addition to the training of advanced psychiatry residents. Epstein SA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 15(6):369–74
Assessing residents' performance in C-L psychiatry. Work in progress. Johnson W, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;16(2):88–95
Overcoming obstacles to communication on a psychiatric training unit. Klamen DL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):78–9
Inspirational recruitment and the Maryland Plan: overcoming the stigma of public psychiatry. Weintraub W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):456–60
Role models [letter; comment] [see comments] Kirkland LR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):12, 16. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Jul 15;28(7):11–2. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Jan 15;29(1):12.
Attitudes of internal medicine residents regarding influenza vaccination. Nafziger DA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):32–5
Use of hypnosis following training in a psychiatry residency and psychology internship program: a brief communication. LaClave L, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1993 Oct; 41(4):265–71
Stages of group psychotherapy supervision: a model for

supervising beginning trainees of dynamic group therapy. Gallagher RE. **Int J Group Psychother** 1994 Apr; 44(2):169–83

Colposcopy training and practice. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Gynecologic Practice Number 133–March 1994. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May; 45(2):181–2

Results of the 1992 association of residents in radiation oncology (ARRO) survey. Schilling PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1267–70

Teaching phacoemulsification to residents and physicians in transition. Snyder RW, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Spring;34(2):191–9 (7 ref.)

Joseph E. Whitley Award. The effect of preradiology clinical training on the performance of radiology residents. Gay SB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1090–4

The practice of chest radiology in departments with residency programs. Henschke CI, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):48–53

Effect of noise on the detection of rib fractures by residents. Park SH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):54–8

The Department of Radiology Quality Assessment meeting. An unexpected teaching bonus. Talner LB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):378–80

1992 AAD Award for Excellence in Education: The Integrated Basic and Clinical Science Conference Series at the University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center. Cruz PD Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):761–72

Exercise stress test training [letter; comment] Grauer K. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):524–5. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 May–Jun;6(3):289–91.

Family practice residents and future obstetrics practice [editorial; comment] Nesbitt TS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):84–6. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):25–30.

Impact of pregnancy during training on a psychiatric resident cohort. Rodgers C, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):49–52

Osteopathic graduate medical education. Division of Postdoctoral Training of the American Osteopathic Association. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Nov; 93(11):1154–8, 1161–5

Teaching residents to write a research paper. Coleridge ST. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):936–40

The HIV-infected house officer: residency training issues. Fernandez ES, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Aug; 93(8):855–8, 862

'Parallel and distinctive': the philosophic pathway for reform in osteopathic medical education. Gevitz N. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):328–32 (12 ref.)

Revamp primary care programs to include psychiatry training [letter; comment] Magen JG. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):206, 208, 210. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Apr;93(4):473–85.

Specialty-oriented internships. Opipari MI. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):509–11

Readers offer suggestions for reforms in osteopathic medicine [letter; comment] Rosenblum J. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):816–8, 820; discussion 820, 823–4. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Apr;93(4):473–85.

Arkansas AHEC family practice residency programs. A progress report. Miller DL. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Oct; 90(5):208–9

Their favorite service. Abrahm J. **J Cancer Educ** 1994; 9(1):54–5

Impact of President Clinton's Health Security Act on residency programs. Mirand EA. **J Cancer Educ** 1994; 9(1):5–6

Teaching clinical psychopharmacology on an inpatient psychiatric research center. Santy PA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;34(3):215–21

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotation in neurosurgery. McArthur CL 3d, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 11(5):625–31

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: Internal Medicine. I. Markham M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 11(6):765–70

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: internal medicine. II. Markham M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):81–8

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: internal medicine III. Markham M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 12(2):237–48

Gabrielle takes off. Mines D. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 12(1):103–6

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: hyperbaric medicine. Newland GM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 11(4):485–90

Residency research requirements: time for a reappraisal? [editorial] Pollack CV Jr. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 12(1):75–6

The evolution of education [editorial] Rosen P. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):73–4

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents of off-service rotations: toxicology. Wolf LR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):391–405

Does family practice at residency teaching sites reflect community practice? Gilchrist V, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;37(6):555–63

The association between residents' work-rounds styles and the process and outcome of medical care. Ashton CM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4):208–12

Training physicians to help patients who drink too much [editorial; comment] Bradley KA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 May;9(5):296–8. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1994 May;9(5):248–54.

Practice patterns and the adequacy of residency training in consultation medicine. Devor M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Oct;8(10):554–60

Resident supervision in outpatient clinics [letter; comment] Kountz DS. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Feb;9(2):116–7. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Jul;8(7):378–80.

Communication barriers between attending physicians and residents. McCue JD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar; 9(3):158–61

Faculty ratings of resident humanism predict patient satisfaction ratings in ambulatory medical clinics. McLeod PJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jun;9(6):321–6

Creation and assessment of a structured review course in physical diagnosis for medical residents. Mangione S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4):213–8

Leadership and management training: a skill-oriented program for medical residents. Pearson SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4):227–31

Addressing alcohol use among primary care patients: differences between family medicine and internal medicine residents [see comments] Schorling JB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 May;9(5):248–54. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 May;9(5):296–8.

Morning report: a chief resident's perspective [letter] Soubani AO. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4):237–8

The performance and attitude of interns—a critical appraisal. Kumar PD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):102–4

Formal endoscopy training for senior and junior house staff. Cosgrove JM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec; 3(6):525–9

A randomized trial of ethics education for medical house officers. Sulmasy DP, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Sep; 19(3):157–63

The nuclear medicine workforce after health care reform: residencies [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 35(3):7N–9N

Where do occupational medicine residencies fit in the institution? [letter] McCunney RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Sep;35(9):889–90

The unqualified specialist [letter; comment] Pollan WA. **J Occup Med** 1993 Dec;35(12):1179. Comment on: J Occup Med 1993 Jan;35(1):11.

The status of implant training in oral and maxillofacial surgery residency programs. Barber HD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1058–60

Training of residents and medical students in the diagnosis and treatment of dual diagnosis patients. Chappel JN. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Oct–Dec;25(4):293–300 (31 ref.)

Residency training in graduate medical education (nine-year view). al-Balla S, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Feb; 114(1):14–6

Senior obstetric-gynecologic residents' perceptions of their surgical training, experiences and skill. Lipscomb GH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Nov;38(11):871–4

Letters of recommendation for surgical residencies: what they say and what they mean. Greenburg AG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb;56(2):192–8

Expanding the physician care team: its effect on patient care, resident function, and education. Holzman MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):636–40

If I were king. Mark JB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):331–7

Attitudes of surgical residents toward trauma care: a Canadian-based study. Girotti MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):101–5

Critical care training makes trauma care more attractive as a career. Scalea TM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):548–53; discussion 553–4

Performance of the vascular physical examination by residents and medical students. Endean ED, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;19(1):149–54; discussion 155–6

Regarding "Endovascular surgery credentialing and training for vascular surgery" [letter; comment] Teitelbaum GP. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1073; discussion 1074–5. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jun;17(6):1095–102.

A piece of my mind. A vacation fit for a sobaka (dog). Greengold NL. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2148

A piece of my mind. The promotion. Hensel WA. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9;271(10):730

A piece of my mind. A father's eyes [see comments] Schultz S. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1146. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):659.

Non-osmotic coping [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8; 343(8889):65–6

Over-the-hill [letter] Schwartz TB. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5; 343(8897):612

A call for narrative: the patient's story and anesthesia training. Shafer A, et al. **Lit Med** 1994 Spring;13(1):124–42

A medical informatics course as part of residency training in Canada. Hogg WE. **MD Comput** 1993 Nov–Dec; 10(6):361–3

Dealing with the public: issues for the intern [letter] Bond M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):448

A proposal for enhancing the quality of clinical teaching: results of a department of medicine's educational retreat. Guyatt G, et al. **Med Teach** 1993;15(2–3):147–61

Kent County mini-internship program helps demystify medicine. Fordham H. **Mich Med** 1993 Mar;92(3):29–30

Health promotion and the flight surgeon [letter] Johnson CL. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct;158(10):A8, A10

Becoming a successful division psychiatrist: guidelines for preparation and duties of the assignment. Ritchie C, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct;158(10):644–8

A student's view of a medical teaching exercise. Brewster A. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1971–2

Health care reform and graduate medical education [letter] Rawls L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):879–80

Teaching humanistic behavior: humanities study in the internal medicine residency. Middleton JA, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):763–6

Resident's note: entering a practice in the 1990s in New Jersey. Vergilio C. **N J Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):690

Neurology training [letter; comment] Pullicino P, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1366–7. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Sep;43(9):1666–72.

An orientation program for new residents in obstetrics and gynecology [see comments] Duff P. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):473–5. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;84(2):321.

The role of an electronic mail system in the educational strategies of a residency in obstetrics and gynecology. Letterie GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):137–9

An orientation program for new residents in obstetrics and gynecology [letter; comment] Stotland NL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):321. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;83(3):473–5.

A model for resident surgical training in laparoscopic sterilization. Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):470–2

Resident phacoemulsification experience using the in situ nuclear fracture technique. Noecker RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Apr;25(4):216–21

New directions for the Ophthalmic Knowledge Assessment Program (OKAP) examination. Liesegang TJ. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):194–8 (4 ref.)

Prevalent attitudes regarding residency training in ocular anesthesia. Miller-Meeks MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1353–6

The "catch-22" for teaching hospitals [editorial] Greer RB 3rd. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jan;23(1):10

Mistakes to avoid in recruiting a physician. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct;96(10):34

Tracking family practice graduates. Tyler JR. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):18–9

The educational value of pediatric emergency transport: by design or by default? Giardino AP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Oct;9(5):275–80

Immunization practices of pediatric residents: are they meeting current standards? Szilagyi PG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):536–8

Pediatric resident attitudes about technologic support of vegetative patients and the effects of parental input—a longitudinal study. Rubenstein JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):8–12

Androgyny predicts empathy for trainees in medicine. Yarnold PR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):576–8

The making of a physician [letter; comment] Early GL. **Pharos** 1993 Fall;56(4):34. Comment on: Pharos 1993 Summer;56(3):17–20.

In regard to residency contract withdrawal [letter; comment] Kaufman JL. **Pharos** 1993 Fall;56(4):35. Comment on: Pharos 1993 Summer;56(3):21–2.

In regard to residency contract withdrawal [letter; comment] McGreevy JM. **Pharos** 1993 Fall;56(4):35. Comment on: Pharos 1993 Summer;56(3):21–2.

RRCPS policies on pregnancy and parental leave. Residency Review Committee for Plastic Surgery [letter; comment] Case GL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):976. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):344–5.

Pregnancy and plastic surgery residency [letter; comment] Cherup LL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):977; discussion 979. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):344–5.

Pregnancy and plastic surgery residency [letter; comment] Copeland M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):976–7; discussion 979. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):344–5.

Pregnancy and residency [letter; comment] Guth CJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):889. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):344–5.

Pregnancy and plastic surgery residency [letter; comment] McGuire PA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):978–9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):344–5.

Pregnancy and plastic surgery residency [letter; comment] Phillips LG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):977–8; discussion 978–9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):344–5.

Pregnancy and plastic surgery residency [letter; comment] Reilly DA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):979. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):344–5.

Presidential address: 72nd annual meeting of the American Association of Plastic Surgeons. Spira M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):180–5

A plea for reducing the number of positions for residency

training in plastic surgery [letter; comment] Young RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1523. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(4):765.
Pine Ridge Indian Health Service Primary Care Resident Rotation: an update. Vogt HB, et al. **S D J Med** 1994 Apr; 47(4):125–7
Medicine residents' practices in cancer screening in a Hispanic population. Guerra LG, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):631–3
Resident moonlighting: toward an equitable balance. Urbach JR. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):794–800 (51 ref.)
What should a "surgical endoscopist" do? [editorial] Fink AS. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):2–3
Influence of sleep deprivation on learning among surgical house staff and medical students. Browne BJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):604–10
Academic careers: choice and activity of graduates of a pediatric residency program 1974–1986. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;104:180–95; discussion 195–7
The specialty choice of interns at Ibadan general hospitals. Ohaeri JU, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):78–81
Toxic intern syndrome. Dyer KA. **West J Med** 1994 Apr; 160(4):378–9
How house officers cope with their mistakes. Wu AW, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):565–9
Technical assistance from student interns. Gass PM, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):183–7
[Transmural teaching program from the family practice viewpoint] Crebolder HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 16;138(29):1486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Selection of medical residents for education in surgery in The Netherlands] Keeman JN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 25;137(52):2689–90 **(Dut)**
[Selection of medical residents for medical specialist education: experiences with a structured procedure] van Schaik JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 25; 137(52):2723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Physician patient relationship apprenticeship. Direct supervision of II residents in a family medicine unit] Boucher G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Sep;39:2006–12 **(Fre)**
[Changes by Balint group education: experience with residents in family medicine] Laperrière S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38(7):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk of pregnancy complications associated with residency] Ménard L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1; 150(11):1783–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Broad use of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the teaching clinic. Experiences and results of 300 operations] Bartsch D, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Aug;64(8):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What do chief surgeons think of their assistants? A survey of peripheral hospitals in Switzerland] Gürke L, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guidance of community mental health training for psychiatry residents] Tohyama T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Nov;40(11):1062–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Handbook for rotation candidates—Norwegian experiences] Jørgensen AP, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(12):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Diagnoses in medical and surgical patients. Experiences of a junior physician] Engebråten O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 20;114(10):1179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Work situation of physicians graduating from medical residency programs in the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Bevilacqua RG, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jul–Sep; 38(3):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The postgraduate training of clinician interns in a department of polyclinical therapy] Kosheleva VS. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(3):85–7 **(Rus)**
[Pedagogues and surgeons on clinical residency] Kuznetsov NM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Feb;(2):11–3 **(Rus)**
["R" syndrome (letter)] Aroca MD, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 15;13(6):332, 334 **(Spa)**
[Postgraduate education in family and community medicine. The importance of differences between health care activity of the tutor and the resident] León Martínez LP, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(3):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Postgraduate teaching: How to manage tutoring residents in family and community medicine? (editorial)] Saura Llamas J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 28;13(3):103–4 **(Spa)**
[The education of the resident in pediatric surgery] García Crespo JM. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Oct;6(4):169–70 **(Spa)**
[Sleep deprivation and its effect on mood and performance of residents] Pérez Sales P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov; 193(7):383–6 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Internal jugular vein catheterization performed by resident and staff physicians] Garutti I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The intern is needed at the family practitioner's office! (letter)] Larsson S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 26;91(4):212–3 **(Swe)**
[The myth about the lonely intern in the emergency department (letter)] Lindquist J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 27;90(43):3742 **(Swe)**
[Is it time to exclude interns from health care centers? (letter)] Näslund E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 15;90(50):4534 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Family practice graduate medical education and hospitals' patient care costs in New Jersey. Tallia AF, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):747–53
The shortage of generalist physicians and federal funding of graduate medical education. Rich EC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Dec;2(12):1232–8
A primer on graduate medical education financing. Carl JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1055–9
Supporting primary care medical education. Burg FD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S104–14 (44 ref.)
An analysis of the cost and revenue of an expanded medical residency. Diamond HS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 8(11):614–8
Local logic and national nonsense: financing of graduate medical education encourages expansion of residencies [editorial] Eisenberg JM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 8(11):639–40
Graduate medical education reform. Service provision transition costs. Stoddard JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6; 272(1):53–8
Return on educational investment [letter] Melsha R. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 15;331(11):747; discussion 748

HISTORY

Giants. Ochsner JL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 106(5):769–78
Graduate medical education: then and now. Etheridge JE Jr. **Va Med Q** 1994 Summer;121(3):166–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Time to stanch the flow of residents. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):464–5
Health care reform and primary care residencies: an overview [letter] Morgan C, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jul;69(7):562
Interns, residents take NB government to court over billing-number restrictions [news] Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):257
Internal medicine housestaff and attending physician perceptions of the impact of the New York State Section 405 regulations on working conditions and supervision of residents in two training programs. Conigliaro J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Sep;8(9):502–7
[Surgery and surgical monitoring by a resident. The so-called "specialist judgement" of the BGH 10 March 1992 (VI ZR 64/91)] Ulsenheimer K. **Gynakologe** 1993 Nov;26(5):349–51 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

What colour is your parachute—red, white and blue? Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1653–4
Selected training program directors 1993 retreat reports. AAAI Training Program Directors Committee. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):440–4
Clarifying number of DOs in allopathic residency programs [letter; comment] Sprafka S. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):29–30. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Apr;93(4):473–85.
Too many residencies? Frank AL. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jun; 36(6):676–7
Too many residencies? Frumkin H. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jun; 36(6):675–6
[The selection of resident physicians. The evaluation of their cardiology knowledge and of their pregraduate experience] Iglesias R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(6):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Training family practice residents at community health centers. Blossom HJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):431
Assigning patients according to curriculum: a strategy for improving ambulatory care residency training. Brush AD, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):717–9
Integration of residents' continuity clinic with a faculty practice. Irigoyen M, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):431–2
Integrating faculty development in designing an interpersonal-skills curriculum for internal medicine residents. Kosower E. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):433
"Snapshot presentations" by anesthesiology residents to improve their performance on in-training examinations. Madsen KE. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):435
The wake as an educational experience [letter] Sachs FL. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):734
Teaching cardiovascular examination skills: results from a randomized controlled trial. Oddone EZ, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct;95(4):389–96
Return to excellence. Webb GA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1591–4
Other approaches to primary care training [letter; comment] Cross TJ Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):153. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1125–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1130–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1144–5.
Training more generalists [letter; comment] Schatz IJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):92; discussion 93. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):146–52.
Ambulatory care training [letter; comment] Beattie BL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1379. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2143–7.
Training in the care of adult patients with congenital heart disease. Skorton DJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov; 11(4):717–20
A comparison of university and community-based family practice physician educators [see comments] Hueston WJ. **Fam Med** 1993 Oct;25(9):576–9. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Apr;26(4):206.
Teaching family and community dimensions of clinical family medicine in Venezuela. Romero N, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Feb;26(2):89–92
Resident recognition of open-angle glaucoma: effects of an educational intervention. Caudill TS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Sep;8(9):515–6
Educational characteristics of ambulatory morning report. Malone ML, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Sep;8(9):512–4
A teleconferencing system. Goldberg ME, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:803–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Making a place for the humanities in residency education. Barnard D. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):628–30
Influence of ambulatory care rotations on gatekeeping referral patterns of categorical medical residents. Papadakis MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):680–2
Broadening the perspective of emergency medicine residents [letter] Sklar DP. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):781–2
Multi-university residency training [letter] Stair TO, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):842–3
Residency directors' responses to the concept of a proposed electronic residency application service. Taylor CA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):138–42
American Indian hospitals as teaching resources for primary care [letter] Valdini AF, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug; 69(8):652–3
Design and implementation of a new radiology consultation service in a teaching hospital [see comments] Khorasani R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):457–9. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):461–2.
Role of emergency medicine residency programs in determining emergency medicine career choice among medical students. Gallagher EJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1062–7
The Ides of March. The match 1993 in perspective. Flannery MT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):796–8
Clone, shrink, or mutate. Residency training for the year 2000 [editorial] Seybold ME. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Apr; 51(4):331–2
Stress and the residency program director. Barton LL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):101–3
Experiences and reflections of former pediatric chief residents. Kim SC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):518–21
Organizational characteristics, perceived work stress, and depression in emergency medicine residents. Revicki DA, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Summer;19(2):74–81
Educational contracts in family medicine residency training. Mahood S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:549–52, 555–6
Pharmacy services in family medicine residencies. Survey of clinics associated with Canadian residency programs. Whelan AM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:468–71
The homeless visit: enhancing residents' understanding of patients who are homeless. Cyprus IG, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Apr;26(4):217–20
Keeping the family in family practice: another way to attract medical students. Ebell MH, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Sep; 25(8):522–3
A comparison of work-sampling and time-and-motion techniques for studies in health services research. Finkler SA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec;28(5):577–97
A multidisciplinary public-academic liaison to improve public mental health services in South Carolina. Bray JD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):985–90
A public-academic partnership to train psychiatric residents in a rural mental health program. Bridges D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):66–9
Strategic issues for the successful merger of residency training programs. Tasman A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):981–5
The program director and the chair—a relationship in need of definition [letter] Pascal RR. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec; 24(12):1382–3
Maternity leave for housestaff: the experience at one major medical center, 1985–1992. Bernstein AE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(6):186–7
Maternity leave experiences of resident physicians. Bongiovi ME, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Nov–Dec; 48(6):185–8, 193
Supervision in the outpatient clinic: effects on teaching and patient care [see comments] Gennis VM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(7):378–80. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Feb;9(2):116–7.
Medical resident education in the nursing home: a new imperative for internal medicine. Katz PR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Dec;8(12):691–3
Doctors as workers: work-hour regulations and interns' perceptions of responsibility, quality of care, and training.

Yedidia MJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Aug;8(8):429–35
EM–PSYCH: a training program scheduling database. Inderbitzin LB, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Apr;17(2):97–102
Resident supervision in the operating room: does this impact on outcome? Fallon WF Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct; 35(4):556–60; discussion 560–1
Pediatric emergency training: an alternative teaching–patient care model. Barton LL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Apr;10(2):102–4

STANDARDS

"Invisible" doctors: making a case for involving medical residents in hospital quality improvement programs. Ashton CM. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):823–4
Introduction of total quality management (TQM) into an internal medicine residency. Ellrodt AG. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):817–23
Using chart reviews to assess residents' performances of components of physical examinations: a pilot study. Ognibene AJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jul;69(7):583–7
Predicting the first-year performances of international medical graduates in an internal medicine residency. Part HM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):856–8
Risk management and medical liability. Recommended core educational guidelines for family practice residents. American Academy of Family Physicians.
Am Fam Physician 1994 May 1;49(6):1535–7
New imperatives for internal medicine residency education. Simons R, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Mar;96(3):I–IV
Consensus on core competencies for preventive medicine residents. Lane DS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 10(1):52–5 (14 ref.)
Criteria for defining clinical competence of anesthesiology residents. The Clinical Competence Committee to the American Board of Anesthesiology. Madsen KE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):663–5
Reaffirming professionalism through the education community. Reynolds PP. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1; 120(7):609–14
Reduction of unnecessary intravenous catheter use. Internal medicine house staff participate in a successful quality improvement project. Parenti CM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1994 Aug 22;154(16):1829–32
Implementation of a physician education intervention. The Childhood Asthma Project. Hendricson WD, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jun;148(6):595–601
Family medicine residency programs. Evaluating the need for different third-year programs [see comments] Lloyd S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;40:273–8. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 May;40:874–6.
Family practice clinics. Survey of family practice residents' attitudes. Rubenstein H, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Sep; 39:1895–902
Evidence-based care: 5. Lifelong learning: how can we learn to be more effective? Evidence-Based Care Resource Group. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 15;150(12):1971–3
New regulations hurting radiology [letter] Stevenson GW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 1;151(1):11–2
Incongruence of existing practice management curricula content and actual medical practice need. Norton P, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Feb;26(2):98–100
Family physicians' evaluation of the practice management education received during residency training. Stone MA. **Fam Med** 1994 Feb;26(2):101–5
State-university program in North Carolina honored for exemplary collaboration. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):70–1
Changing requirements for training in cardiovascular diseases [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1; 22(5):1548
Do ratings on the American Board of Internal Medicine Resident Evaluation Form detect differences in clinical competence? Haber RJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar; 9(3):140–5
The alumni survey as an instrument for program evaluation in internal medicine. Parrino TA, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1994 Feb;9(2):92–5
The feasibility and value of using patient satisfaction ratings to evaluate internal medicine residents. Tamblyn R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar;9(3):146–52
Cardiovascular nuclear medicine training guidelines. The Cardiovascular Council of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. DePuey EG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan; 35(1):169–78
Physician documentation of family alcohol problems. Graham AV, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(1):95–103
Defining the generalist physician's training. Rivo ML, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1499–504
Advanced-practice nursing—good medicine for physicians? [letter; comment] Arrowsmith ER. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26;330(21):1536–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):211–4.
A comparison of self-perceived clinical competencies in primary care residency graduates. Biro FM, et al.
Pediatr Res 1993 Nov;34(5):555–9
American Academy of Pediatrics Task Force on Pediatric AIDS: Addressing concerns of pediatric trainees caring for patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):622–5
A study of pediatric house staff's knowledge of pulse oximetry. Rodriguez LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):810–3
You can break your contract but not my heart [see comments] Panush RS. **Pharos** 1993 Summer;56(3):21–2. Comment in: Pharos 1993 Fall;56(4):35. Comment in: Pharos 1994 Winter;57(1):42.
House-staff contracts [letter; comment] Widmann WD. **Pharos** 1994 Winter;57(1):42. Comment on: Pharos 1993 Summer;56(3):21–2.
[Evaluation in municipal medical residencies: clinical pediatrics at the Hospital Pedro de Elizalde] Blaistein NM. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul–Sep;27(3):376–99 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Association between rural hospitals' residencies and recruitment and retention of physicians. Connor RA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):483–8
Results of the National Resident Matching Program for 1994. Randlett RR. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):508–10
Specialty choices and practice locales of black graduates from a predominantly white medical school. Thurmond VB, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):929–30
Stress among residents, medical students, and graduate science (MSc/PhD) students. Toews JA, et al.
Acad Med 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S46–8
How are pediatric training programs preparing residents for practice? Greenberg LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec; 145(12):1389–92
Assessment of the current computer literacy and future computer needs of emergency medicine residents and faculty. Debehnke DJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul; 11(4):371–3
Curriculum change in an obstetrics-gynecology residency program and its impact on pregnancy in residency. Nichols M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1658–64; discussion 1664–5
Residents' perspectives on violence and personal safety in the emergency department. Anglin D, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1994 May;23(5):1082–4
Chemical dependency in emergency medicine residency programs: perspective of the program directors. McNamara RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1072–6
The National Study of Internal Medicine Manpower: XX. The changing demographics of internal medicine residency training programs. Lyttle CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15;121(6):435–41
Women in academic dermatology. Results of survey from the professors of dermatology [see comments] Pincus S. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1131–5. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Sep;130(9):1185–6.
Intent to immunize among pediatric and family medicine residents. Campbell JR, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Sep;148(9):926–9
Patterns of paging medical interns during night calls at two teaching hospitals. Harvey R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 1;151(3):307–11
Entry of US medical school graduates into family practice residencies: 1992–1993 and three-year summary [published erratum appears in Fam Med 1993 Oct;25(9):558] Kahn NB Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Sep;25(8):502–10
Results of the 1993 National Resident Matching Program. Kahn NB Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Sep;25(8):511–6
The influence of workload on the mental state of the primary health care physician. Orozco P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Sep;10(3):277–82
Training in obstetric sonography in family medicine residency programs: results of a nationwide survey and suggestions for a teaching strategy. Connor PD, et al.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):124–9
Family practice residents' decision making regarding future practice of obstetrics [see comments] Greenberg DM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):25–30. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):84–6.
Pediatric cardiology in the 1990s. Williams RG, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Mar 15;23(4):977–80
Gender differences in attrition from orthopaedic surgery residency. Walker JL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(6):182–4, 193
Time analysis of a general medicine service: results from a random work sampling study. Guarisco S, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1994 May;9(5):272–7
Predictors of physicians' responses to woman abuse: the role of gender, background, and brief training. Saunders DG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov;8(11):606–9
Quantitating qualitative issues in residency training: development and testing of a scaled program evaluation questionnaire. Seelig CB. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 8(11):610–3
The Family Practice Residency in Baton Rouge: practice patterns of graduates. Callon EB, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1993 Aug;145(8):357–8, 361
On the nature of things still going bang in the night: an analysis of residency training in trauma. Rotondo MF, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):550–3; discussion 553–5
Do attending or resident physician practice styles account for variations in hospital resource use? Hayward RA, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Aug;32(8):788–94
Trainee interns: education and service roles. Corboy J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 13;106(965):431–2
Pregnancy and plastic surgery residency [editorial] Mackinnon SE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul; 94(1):186–92
1993 West Virginia family practice residents: demographics and future plans. Sebert SL. **W V Med J** 1993 Sep; 89(9):378–80
[Preferences in the use of antihypertensives among resident physicians] Díez Manglano J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15;13(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Teaching medical gerontology in Europe. Group of European Professors in Medical Gerontology (GEPMG) [see comments] Stähelin HB, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 May; 23(3):179–81. Comment in: Age Ageing 1994 May;23(3):177–8.
Factors affecting the future numbers of diagnostic radiologists. Smith WL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 163(4):777–9; discussion 781–2
Colorado Springs Conference IV: Clinical pathology residency curriculum reform. The need for change: a charge to conference participants. Matsen JM.
Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;100(4 Suppl 1):S16–9
Imperatives in graduate medical education in internal medicine: problem evolution and resolution. Waxman HS. **Am J Med** 1994 Mar;96(3):IV–VII
Support for future physicians [letter; comment] Macdonald DD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1756. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1625, 1628.
Support for future physicians [letter; comment] Narini P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1755–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1625, 1628.
Women in the health care system. Part II: As physicians. Clark EM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Apr;83(4):195–8
Emergency medicine residencies—1984: an Orwellian warning [editorial] Dailey RH. **JACEP** 1978 Sep;7(9):342–3
Is neonatology being abandoned by the RRC and general pediatrics. Residency Review Committee [letter] Harper RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):247–8
[Future directions in family medicine and residency curriculum for the 21 century] Reis S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul;125(1–2):30–3 (8 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The changes in medical internship and residency in relation to family and community medicine in the coming years (editorial)] Gómez Gascón T. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15; 13(4):159–60 **(Spa)**

INTERNSHIP, DENTAL see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

INTERNSHIP, NONMEDICAL

Career expectations of pharmacists with postgraduate training in drug information. Beckwith C, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 May 1;51(9):1197–201
How to motivate pharmacy students and residents. Joyner PU. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Sep;50(9):1850, 1853
Finding and applying for a residency position. Knapp KK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2286–8
APA-accredited predoctoral internships for doctoral training in psychology: 1993. **Am Psychol** 1993 Dec;48(12):1241–59
APA-accredited doctoral programs in professional psychology: 1993. **Am Psychol** 1993 Dec;48(12):1260–70
Use of hypnosis following training in a psychiatry residency and psychology internship program: a brief communication. LaClave L, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1993 Oct; 41(4):265–71
VA residency programs in optometry: characteristics of the applicants. Messer TI. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Aug; 64(8):543–7
Teaching psychopharmacology to psychology interns. el-Mallakh RS. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):674
Research in pastoral care [editorial] Brink PJ, et al.
West J Nurs Res 1994 Apr;16(2):129–31
[Effectiveness of teaching methods for nursing instruction] Ying B, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 28(7):413–4 **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

Direct economic benefits associated with dietetic internships. Conklin MT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):174–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Tailoring residency programs to fit new ASHP standards stressing pharmaceutical care. Agarwal P, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Apr 15;51(8):984, 988

INTEROBSERVER VARIATION see **OBSERVER VARIATION**

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Investigating gender bias in preceptors' ratings of medical students. Solomon DJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):703
Social network and behaviour problems among 11–13-year-old schoolchildren. A theoretical and empirical basis for network therapy. Svedhem L.
Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1994;381:1–84
The Significant-other Behavior Questionnaire (SBQ): an instrument for measuring the behavior of significant others towards a person's drinking and abstinence. Love CT, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Sep;88(9):1267–79
Height as a basis for interpersonal attraction. Hensley WE. **Adolescence** 1994 Summer;29(114):469–74
Student-faculty informal interaction and the effect on college

student outcomes: a review of the literature. Lamport MA. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter;28(112):971–90 (90 ref.)
Sex, drugs, relationships, contraception, and fears of disease on a college campus over 17 years. Murstein BI, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Summer;29(114):303–22
Influence of social partner on interactions of toddlers with disabilities: comparison of interactions with mothers and familiar playmates. Beckman P, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):378–89
Development of a theory of mind in individuals with mental retardation. Benson G, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov; 98(3):427–33
An ecological, interpersonal skills approach to drop–out prevention. Srebnik DS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct;63(4):526–35 (52 ref.)
Tobacco, tulips, and terminal care. Sirmon MD. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15;119(10):1042–3
Hormonal and ecological contributions toward interpersonal intimacy in couples. Hedricks CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:207–9
Explorations of close friendship: a concept analysis. Caroline HA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;7(4):236–43 (40 ref.)
The effects of selective evaluation on the perception of female cues in sexually coercive and noncoercive males. Shea ME. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Oct;22(5):415–33
The impact of acquired hearing impairment on intimate relationships: implications for rehabilitation. Hétu R, et al. **Audiology** 1993 Nov–Dec;32(6):363–81 (44 ref.)
Family matters. Lewis D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jun; 23(6):1042–5
Validating and teaching affective adult–child interaction skills. McGimsey JF, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Apr; 18(2):198–213
Evaluation of the dating skills program for improving heterosocial interactions in people with mental retardation. Valenti–Hein DC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Jan;18(1):32–46
Macroscopic marital interaction coding systems: are they interchangeable? Bélanger C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Nov;31(8):789–95
Crew systems: integrating human and technical subsystems for the exploration of space. Connors MM, et al. **Behav Sci** 1994 Jul;39(3):183–212 (117 ref.)
Hemophilia and the use of genetic counseling and carrier testing within family networks. Varekamp I, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):139–48
Social skills. Canter S. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;33 (Pt 2):241–2
Putting people first: a social constructionist approach to learning disability. Clegg JA. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov; 32 (Pt 4):389–406 (115 ref.)
Social adjustment in panic–agoraphobic patients reconsidered. Perugi G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 164:88–93
Boundaries of physician–patient relationships [letter; comment] Goodwin BJ. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar; 40:430. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Dec;39:2557–64. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Dec;39:2569–73.
Patients, friends, and relationship boundaries [see comments] Rourke JT, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2557–64 . Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Mar;40:430.
Informal smoking controls in Winnipeg households. Goldstein JE. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr; 85(2):106–9
Meeting a person with AIDS in the classroom: an evaluation. Stewart SA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug; 84(4):265–8
Impact of cancer on couples. Baider L, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(6):706–13 (39 ref.)
Conflict behaviors of maltreated and nonmaltreated children. Camras LA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Jul–Aug; 17(4):455–64
Perceptions and evaluations of child transgressions and disciplinary techniques in high– and low–risk mothers and their children. Chilamkurti C, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Dec; 64(6):1801–14
Children's relationships with peers: differential associations with aspects of the teacher–child relationship. Howes C, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Feb;65(1):253–63
Impression formation in children: influence of gender and expectancy. McAninch CB, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct; 64(5):1492–506
Interpersonal variables in the prediction of alcoholism among adoptees: evidence for gene–environment interactions. Cutrona CE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 May–Jun; 35(3):171–9
Premorbid social competence and the effectiveness of early neuroleptic treatment. Glick M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):396–401
Introducing Befrienders International. Scott V. **Crisis** 1993; 14(2):53–4
Cooperation between parents in caring for diabetic children: relations to metabolic control and parents' field–dependence–independence. Rydén O, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jun;20(3):223–9
Conversational interaction and decision–making in children with specific language impairment. Grove J, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(2):141–52
Kinkeeping and friend keeping among older women: the effect of marriage. Gallagher SK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):675–81
Widows in retirement communities: the social context of subjective well–being. Hong LK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):347–52
The 1993 Kleemeier Award Lecture. Lessons from the museum: Claude Monet and social roles. Rosow I. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):292–8
Inequality, culture, and interpersonal violence. Hawkins DF. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Winter;12(4):80–95 (43 ref.)
The unconvincing case for school–based conflict resolution programs for adolescents. Webster DW. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Winter;12(4):126–41
Using focus groups to develop health surveys: an example from research on social relationships and AIDS–preventive behavior. O'Brien K. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Fall;20(3):361–72
Persuasive conversations between friends about health and safety precautions. Weinstein ND. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Fall;20(3):347–60
Behavioral and cardiovascular responses to interpersonal challenges among male offspring of essential hypertensives. Semenchuk EM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Sep;12(5):416–9
Interpersonal stress, depression, and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis patients. Zautra AJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Mar;13(2):139–48
Preparing adult patients for cardiac catheterization: informational treatment and coping style interactions. Davis TM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):130–9
Overcoming obstacles to communication on a psychiatric training unit. Klamen DL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):78–9
An emerging theory of human relatedness. Hagerty BM, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Winter;25(4):291–6
Predicting attrition from substance misuse treatment using the Inventory of Interpersonal Problems. Lovaglia MJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(1):105–13
Resolving resistances to immediacy in the group setting. Ormont LR. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Oct; 43(4):399–418
The effect of person—an authentic biological force [editorial] Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar;29(1):3–5
Interpersonal functioning and depressive symptoms in childhood: addressing the issues of specificity and comorbidity. Rudolph KD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Jun;22(3):355–71
Anhedonia and premorbid competence in young, nonpsychotic psychiatric inpatients. Garnet KE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):580–3
Emotional and behavioral responses to aversive interpersonal behaviors. Lovejoy MC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug; 102(3):494–7
Interpersonal deviance and consequent social impact in hypothetically schizophrenia–prone men. Zborowski MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):482–9
Boys play sport and girls turn to others: age, gender and ethnicity as determinants of coping. Frydenberg E, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Sep;16(3):253–66
The effects of pubertal changes on body image and relations with peers of the opposite sex in adolescence. Rodriguez–Tomé H, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Dec;16(4):421–38
Close relationships and coping behavior in adolescence. Shulman S. **J Adolesc** 1993 Sep;16(3):267–83 (70 ref.)
Social networks: their relevance to mental health nursing. Simmons S. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):281–9 (38 ref.)
Spousal separation and its impact on women's mental health: a study of Japanese corporate transfers. Yamashita M. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Oct;18(10):1515–23
Truth or consequences: dishonesty in dating and HIV/AIDS–related issues in a college–age population. Stebleton MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):51–4
Effective leadership begins with seven habits: an interview with Stephen R. Covey [interview by Nancy I. Hahn] Covey SR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):382–5
Criteria that predict dietetics success. How to prepare students for coordinated undergraduate programs [news] Dittus KL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):150
The seven personal habits of highly effective dietitians. Improving the quality of your self and your career [news] Smith DP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):377–80
Experiencing self and others: contributions from studies of autism to the psychoanalytic theory of social development. Mayes LC, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994; 42(1):191–218 (64 ref.)
The human side of veterinary medicine. Making apologies and amends. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):870
Relationships with consultants. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 15;203(12):1657–8
Should hardware count for more than people? McCormick RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1144–5
Communication skills in veterinary education [letter] [see comments] Prescott J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):189–90. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1134. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1134–5.
Sins of veterinary marketing [letter] Simmons JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):190–2
Treatment of social behavior in autism through the modification of pivotal social skills. Koegel RI, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):369–77
Distorting children's reports and interpretations of events through suggestion. Lepore SJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Feb;79(1):108–20
I, you, me, and autism: an experimental study. Lee A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr;24(2):155–76
Integrated play groups: a model for promoting the social and cognitive dimensions of play in children with autism. Wolfberg PJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Sep; 23(3):467–89
Social relationships and health–related behavior. Broman CL. **J Behav Med** 1993 Aug;16(4):335–50
The impact of anger between adults on siblings' emotions and social behavior. Cummings EM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;34(8):1425–33
Practitioner review: problems in children's peer relations: what can the clinician do? Malik NM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;34(8):1303–26 (120 ref.)
The use of tranquilizers, hypnotics and analgesics among 18,592 Finnish adults: associations with recent interpersonal conflicts at work or with a spouse. Appelberg K, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1315–22
Perceived interpersonal attitudes and psychiatric complaints in patients with essential hypertension. Baker B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;50(3):320–4
Reliability of the Turkish version of the Perceived Social Support from Friends and Family scales, Scale for Interpersonal Behavior, and Suicide Probability Scale. Eskin M. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul;49(4):515–22
Exploring the sociotropy–autonomy dimensions in a sample of Turkish psychiatric inpatients. Sahin N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):751–63
Beyond the interpersonal circumplex in group psychotherapy: the structure and relationship to outcome of the Individual Group Member Interpersonal Process Scale. Soldz S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul;49(4):551–63
Do children's reactions to peers who wear visible hearing aids always tend to be negative? [letter] Silverman FH, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Sep;26(3):205–7
Perceived social support and social network of low–income mothers of infants and preschoolers: pre– and postparenting program. Zachariah R. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994; 11(1):11–20
Patient pretreatment interpersonal problems and therapeutic alliance in short–term cognitive therapy. Muran JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):185–90
Drug use and intimate relationships among women and men: separating specific from general effects in prospective data using structural equation models. Newcomb MD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Jun;62(3):463–76
Structural equation model tests of patterns of family interaction, peer alcohol use, and intrapersonal predictors of adolescent alcohol use and misuse. Dielman TE, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(3):273–316
Three–year–olds' understanding of mental states: the influence of trickery. Sullivan K, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Oct;56(2):135–48
Boys' and girls' perceptions of peers in middle childhood: differences and similarities. Matthys W, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Mar;155(1):15–24
Prior interpersonal contact with and attitudes towards gays and lesbians in an interviewing context. Ellis AL, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;25(4):31–45
Being out: a general model. Harry J. **J Homosex** 1993; 26(1):25–39
Teaching novice to expert: the transformed teacher–student relationship. Downey KA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Oct; 32(8):374–5
Emotional distress and coping with a stressful relationship in adolescent boys. Barron CR, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):13–20
Accuracy in interpersonal expectations: a reflection–construction analysis of current and classic research. Jussim L. **J Pers** 1993 Dec;61(4):637–68
Self–evaluation effects of interpersonal versus intergroup social comparison. Brewer MB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):268–75
Depression, working models of others, and relationship functioning. Carnelley KB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jan;66(1):127–40
Beyond the actor's traits: forming impressions of actors, targets, and relationships from social behaviors. Frey KP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Sep;65(3):486–93
Attachment style, gender, and relationship stability: a longitudinal analysis. Kirkpatrick LA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar;66(3):502–12
A multiplicative model of the dispositional antecedents of a prosocial behavior: predicting more of the people more of the time. Knight GP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jan;66(1):178–83
Social comparison and affiliation under threat: going beyond the affiliate–choice paradigm. Kulik JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):301–9
Situational influences on gender differences in agency and communion. Moskowitz DS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;66(4):753–61
Person memory and judgment: pragmatic influences on impressions formed in a social context. Wyer RS Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):254–67
Atypical emotions in relationships as correlates of the MMPI. Harrison RH. **J Psychol** 1994 Mar;128(2):165–75
The functions of pen pals for adolescents. Shulman S, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Jan;128(1):89–100
Gender difference in mate preference among law students: divergence and convergence of criteria. Townsend JM, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Sep;127(5):507–28 (71 ref.)
Female sexuality: a comparative study between women in

homosexual and heterosexual relationships. Hurlbert DF, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Winter;19(4):315–27
Addiction versus intimacy as related to sexual involvement in a relationship. Nelson ES, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Spring;20(1):35–45
Boundary issues in teacher–student relationships. Plaut SM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Fall;19(3):210–9
The experience, expression, and perceived appropriateness of emotions across levels of relationship development. Aune KS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;134(2):141–50
Depression and interpersonal rejection: the role of anticipated interaction. Marcus DK, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr; 134(2):251–2
Differences in positive and negative connotations of nicknames and given names. Mehrabian A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct;133(5):737–9
The role of pet dogs in casual conversations of elderly adults. Rogers J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun;133(3):265–77
Social support and the early maternal experience of primiparas over 35. Reece SM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Jul–Sep;21(3):91–8
Physician burnout: an examination of personal, professional, and organizational relationships. Deckard G, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7):745–54
The Social Physique Anxiety Scale: construct validity in adolescent females. McAuley E, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):1049–53
Social interactions in the neighborhood: cultural approach to social integration of individuals with mental retardation. Calvez M. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec;31(6):418–23
Enhancing the consumer–family–staff relationship in adult services. Kaplan C. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):326–31
Matched-pairs analysis of co–worker interactions in relation to opportunity, type of job, and placement approach. Rusch FR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr;32(2):113–22
Administering the clinical laboratory: how directors relate to their laboratory innovators and managers. Hardwick DF, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov;6(6):771–5
Social life organization for severely disabled respiratory patients. Smeets F. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct; 48(5):560–4
Motivation for social contact across the life span: a theory of socioemotional selectivity. Carstensen LL. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1992;40:209–54 (160 ref.)
Venlafaxine exhibits pre–clinical antidepressant activity in the resident–intruder social interaction paradigm. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):1001–9
Popularity, friendship, and emotional adjustment during early adolescence. Bukowski WM, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1993 Summer;(60):23–37 (18 ref.)
Theory is not a four–letter word: needed directions in the study of adolescent friendships. Furman W. **New Dir Child Dev** 1993 Summer;(60):89–103
Adolescents and their friends. Hartup WW. **New Dir Child Dev** 1993 Summer;(60):3–22 (80 ref.)
Conflict management among close peers. Laursen B. **New Dir Child Dev** 1993 Summer;(60):39–54
Close friendship and imaginary companions in adolescence. Seiffge–Krenke I. **New Dir Child Dev** 1993 Summer; (60):73–87
Close friendships in early and middle adolescence: typology and friendship reasoning. Shulman S. **New Dir Child Dev** 1993 Summer;(60):55–71
Interactional theory: its utility in explaining drug use behavior among African–American and Puerto Rican youth. Brook JS. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;130:79–101 (44 ref.)
Network theory: a model for understanding drug abuse among African–American and Hispanic youth. Krohn MD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;130:102–28 (37 ref.)
Attachment and quality of life in older, community–residing men. Rickelman BL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 43(2):68–72
Comparison of touching behaviors of winners and losers in racquetball and tennis. Heckel RV. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1392–4
Relative frequency of positive and negative affect in déjà connu experiences of impression formation. Pellegrini RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):265–6
Spatial displacement among pedestrians: a cross–cultural replication. Rawdon VA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):635–41
Benzodiazepine receptor–mediated behavioral effects of nitrous oxide in the rat social interaction test. Quock RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):161–5
Stressor controllability, social interaction, and benzodiazepine systems. Short KR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):827–35
Similar action of imipramine and arginine–vasopressin in the social interaction test. Popik P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):323–5
Infant sleep, nighttime relationships, and attachment. Anders TF. **Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(1):11–21 (69 ref.)
Commentary: psychosocial treatment of schizophrenia. Carpenter WT Jr. **Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(3):301–6 (23 ref.)
The organizing effects of early relationships. Klinnert MD, et al. **Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(1):1–10 (28 ref.)
Designing new psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia. Liberman RP, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(3):238–49; discussion 250–3 (56 ref.)
An unusual relationship: the final encounter of Picasso and Matisse. Viederman M. **Psychosnal Q** 1993 Oct; 62(4):615–27
The social matrix of aggression. Enactments and representations of loving and hating in the first years of life. Mayes LC, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1993; 48:145–69
Close emotional relationships in late life: further support for proactive aging in the social domain. Lang FR, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):315–24
Guilt: an interpersonal approach. Baumeister RF, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Mar;115(2):243–67 (160 ref.)
Interpersonal conflict during adolescence. Laursen B, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Mar;115(2):197–209 (112 ref.)
Manic–depressive tendencies and acceptance of self and others. Andrews L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1382
Self–focus, other–focus, and interpersonal needs as correlates of loneliness. Green VA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):843–50
Persons who most impress gifted youth: a replication. Karnes FA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):851–7
Acquaintance rape: attributions of victim blame by college students and prison inmates as a function of relationship status of victim and assailant. Kormos KC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):545–6
Teaching interpersonal skills to occupational and environmental health professionals. Rabinowitz S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1299–306
Marital interaction––the context for psychosomatic research [editorial; comment] Ewart CK. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):410–2. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):395–409.
Negative behavior during marital conflict is associated with immunological down–regulation [see comments] Kiecolt–Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 55(5):395–409. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):410–2.
Cortisone image and emotional support by key figures in patients with bronchial asthma. An empirical study. Wöller W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;59(3–4):190–6
Gender, relationships, and crack cocaine: a content analysis. Henderson DJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Aug; 17(4):265–72
The role of cognitive appraisal and friendship provisions in adolescents' affect and motivation toward activity in physical education. Duncan SC. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Sep;64(3):314–23
Cognitive–perceptual, interpersonal, and disorganized features of schizotypal personality. Raine A, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):191–201
The social organization of transvestite prostitution and AIDS. Boles J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):85–93
Dual relationships and professional boundaries. Kagle JD, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Mar;39(2):213–20
Issues in cross–cultural studies of interpersonal violence. Ember CR, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Fall;8(3):217–33 (65 ref.)
A social interactionist approach to violence: cross–cultural applications. Felson RB, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Fall; 8(3):295–310 (75 ref.)
Methodological issues in cross–cultural large–survey research on violence. Gartner R. **Violence Vict** 1993 Fall; 8(3):199–215 (75 ref.)
Social and cultural aspects of interpersonal violent behaviors. Introduction. Ruback RB, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Fall; 8(3):193–8
Sexual aggression by an acquaintance: methods of coping and later psychological adjustment. Santello MD, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Summer;8(2):91–104
Victim–offender relationship and sexual assault. Ullman SE, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Summer;8(2):121–34
Integrity versus hypocrisy––that delicate balance. A commentary on humanity. Spencer LV. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):614–5
Trust, social support, and relying on others. A contribution to the interface between behavioral and social gerontology. Thomae H. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):103–9 (18 ref.)
[Psychosocial stress factors and suicidal acts] Abbar M, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Mar;19 Spec No 1:179–85 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interactive capacities of children aged 4 to 7 months with a child of the same age] Montagner H, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(2):489–535 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychosocial development and problems in early adulthood: developmental psychological characterization of an important segment of the life cycle] Kapfhammer HP. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Oct;61(10):338–53 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of interpersonal psychotherapy] Schramm E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jan;65(1):2–10 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The core conflictual relationship theme of core relationship patterns. A further methodology–critical development of the "core conflictual relationship theme" method] Albani C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Mar–Apr;44(3–4):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Encounter of self and the world in mourning] Kast V. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 7;82(36):993–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful Aging and social relations: selection and compensation in social contact behavior] Lang FR, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gender–specific differences in the development of social relations in the elderly––results of an empirical study] Minnemann E. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mental retardation and family environment: role of emotional factors] Clerici M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Sep;34(3):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The "addiction trends" seen among the wives of alcoholics. Report 2] Ino A, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Apr;29(2):121–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Social integration and mortality in Japanese elderly] Sugisawa H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 41(2):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prospective study on the influence of social activity on development of dementia in the neurologically normal elderly] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;31(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of social disability of patients suffering from chronic mental illness with the role play test] Ikebuchi E, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(3):157–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The influence of face on person perception] Kawanishi C. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Oct;64(4):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of other persons in prospective memory: dependence on other persons inhibits remembering and execution of a task] Kobayashi K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Feb;64(6):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Communication in problem solving by preschool children: effects of subject's familiarity with experimenter and task orientation of experimenter] Shiraishi T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Aug;64(3):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Individual behavioral strategy in interpersonal interactions] Aldasheva AA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):22–9 **(Rus)**
[Emotional satisfaction as a part of health and pediatrics] Horanská E. **Cesk Pediatr** 1994;49(1):46–8 **(Slo)**

INTERPHASE

Feedback controls and G2 checkpoints: fission yeast as a model system. Sheldrick KS, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Dec; 15(12):775–82 (51 ref.)
Analysis of interphase cells for the Philadelphia translocation using painting probe made by inter–Alu–polymerase chain reaction from a radiation hybrid. Seong DC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2268–73
Microtubule converging centers and reorganization of the interphase cytoskeleton and the mitotic spindle in higher plant Haemanthus. Smirnova EA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(3):219–33
Statistical methods in interphase cytogenetics: an experimental approach. Kibbelaar RE, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Oct;14(7):716–24
The kinesin–related protein Eg5 associates with both interphase and spindle microtubules during Xenopus early development. Houliston E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul; 164(1):147–59
Interphase cytogenetics of gastric and esophageal adenocarcinomas. Rao PH, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec;2(4):264–8
A fission yeast RCC1–related protein is required for the mitosis to interphase transition. Sazer S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):606–15
Repression of histone gene transcription in quiescent 3T6 fibroblasts. Zahradka P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):683–90
Effect of telomeres on the interphase location of adjacent regions of the human X chromosome. Broccoli D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):308–13
Cytochemical localization of actin and myosin aggregates in interphase nuclei in situ. Milankov K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec;209(2):189–99
Chromatin bridges between sister chromatids induced in late G2 mitosis in CHO cells by trimethylpsoralen + UVA. Rizzoni M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Nov;209(1):149–55
Optimal preparation of preimplantation embryo interphase nuclei for analysis by fluorescence in–situ hybridization. Coonen E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):533–7
Technical note: comparison of yields and repair kinetics of interphase chromosome breaks visualized by Sendai–virus or PEG–mediated cell fusion in irradiated CHO cells. Okayasu R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Dec;64(6):689–94
Intrinsic microtubule stability in interphase cells. Lieuvin A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(6):985–96
Molecular analysis of the INCENPs (inner centromere proteins): separate domains are required for association with microtubules during interphase and with the central spindle during anaphase. Mackay AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):373–85
Recovery of nuclear matrix ultrastructure of interphase CHO cells after heat shock. Wachsberger PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):97–106
The analysis of 40 kDa nuclear protein, p40, in interphase cells and mitotic cells. Kaneda Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):741–8
Distribution of snRNPs, splicing factor SC–35 and actin in interphase nuclei: immunocytochemical evidence for

differential distribution during changes in functional states. Sahlas DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):347–57

Quantitative determination of the proportion of microtubule polymer present during the mitosis–interphase transition. Zhai Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):881–90

Assay of membrane motility in interphase and metaphase Xenopus extracts. Allan VJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993; 39:203–26 (45 ref.)

Extending the capabilities of interphase chromatin mapping [news] Lawrence JB, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Nov;2(3):171–2

In vitro investigations of interphase and metaphase argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions and cellular proliferation in the human urothelial cancer cell line HOK–1. Hittmair A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(2):149–54

[Interphase cytogenetics--a new technique for analysis of acquired genetic changes in tumor cells] Schousboe K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 20;155(51):4158–62 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Disposition of pericentromeric heterochromatin chromosomal segments in human interphase lymphocyte nuclei] Karpukhin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May; 336(3):414–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence that the inhibitory effects of iodide on thyroid cell proliferation are due to arrest of the cell cycle at G0G1 and G2M phases. Smerdely P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2881–8

Cell cycle arrest by prostaglandin A1 at the G1/S phase interface with up–regulation of oncogenes in S–49 cyc– cells. Hughes–Fulford M. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar; 54(3):265–72

[The dependence of the quantity of silver granules detectable in interphase nuclei after the silver nitrate staining of the chromosomal nucleolus–organizer regions on the conditions for the hypotonic treatment of the cells and the effect on this index of cell treatment by a pharmacological agent causing dissociation of the nucleolar components] Vyginnyĭ SM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(11–12):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A Drosophila G1–specific cyclin E homolog exhibits different modes of expression during embryogenesis. Richardson HE, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov;119(3):673–90

Interphase cytogenetics of melanocytic neoplasms: numerical aberrations of chromosomes can be detected in interphase nuclei using centromeric DNA probes. Matsuta M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):1–6

[Possible mechanisms of the emergence of chromosome rearrangements. VI.Mitotic delay as a protective mechanism. Origin of spontaneous chromosome breaks] Lebedeva LI, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Nov;29(11):1826–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative interphase cytogenetics using FISH on human ovarian carcinomas. Liehr T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1A):183–8

The effect of the heat shock response on ultrastructure of the centrosome of Drosophila cultured cells in interphase: possible relation with changes in the chemical state of calcium. Marcaillou C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Nov–Dec;71(11–12):507–17

Microtubule centers and the interphase microtubule cytoskeleton in amoebae of the cellular slime molds (Mycetozoans) Acytostelium leptosomum and Protostelium mycophaga. Guhl B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 28(1):45–58

Cytogenetic analysis by chromosome painting. Carter NP. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15;18(1):2–10 (47 ref.)

Interphase AgNOR quantity and DNA content in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Trerè D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):202–7

The interphase nucleus as a dynamic structure. De Boni U. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;150:149–71 (105 ref.)

Detection of chromosome aberrations in interphase nuclei using fluorescence in situ hybridization technique. Song HG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Aug;8(4):257–61

How the transition frequencies of microtubule dynamic instability (nucleation, catastrophe, and rescue) regulate microtubule dynamics in interphase and mitosis: analysis using a Monte Carlo computer simulation. Gliksman NR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Oct;4(10):1035–50

[Functional activity of the nucleolar organizer in the interphase granulocytic nuclei in chronic myeloid leukemia] Petushkov VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 56(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mitosis–promoting factor activity of inducer mitotic cells may affect radiation yield of interphase chromosome breaks in the premature chromosome condensation assay. Cheng X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5592–6

Increased frequency of formation of interphase ring–chromosomes in radiosensitive irs–1 cells exposed to X–rays. Okayasu R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct; 294(3):199–206

Ionizing radiation induces two forms of interphase chromosome breaks in Chinese hamster ovary cells that rejoin with different kinetics and show different sensitivity to treatment in hypertonic medium or beta–araA. Okayasu R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov;136(2):262–70

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

When the patient asks for the results of her mammogram, how should the radiologist reply? Hoffman NY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):597–9

A collaborative practice model for critical care. King L, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Nov;2(6):444–9

Treatment for ailing staff–management communication. Magnus G. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Dec;50(12):2515–6

Intraorganizational influence in the health care setting: a study of strategies preferred by head nurses and infection control practitioners. Goldrick B, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Feb;22(1):6–11

Giving and taking criticism. Deering CG. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Dec;93(12):56–62

When the physician won't give up. Edwards BS. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Sep;93(9):34–7

Is your colleague chemically dependent? Hughes TL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Sep;94(9):30–5

Ethical dilemmas. Touchy subject. Miya PA. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Sep;94(9):56

Shared strengths [letter] Wedl K. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jan; 94(1):11

Pharmaceutical care in an ambulatory care center. Mitchell JL. **Am Pharm** 1993 Dec;NS33(12):31–5

Beliefs and practices of emergency medicine faculty and residents regarding professional interactions with the biomedical industry. Keim SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1576–81

Pharmaceutical representatives and emergency medicine residents: a national survey. Reeder M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1593–6

Surgeons and internists [letter] Hunter CS. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):696–7

Pharmacists as members of the healthcare team in Israel: sectoral differences. Lustig A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb;28(2):276–9

Portraits of a confrontation: Abernethy and Lawrence. Williams DI. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1 Suppl):14–7

Connective leadership for the 21st century: a historical perspective and future directions. Klakovich MD. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Jun;16(4):42–54 (48 ref.)

Physician bonding [letter; comment] Coons JC. **AORN J** 1992 Sep;56(3):422. Comment on: AORN J 1992 May;55(5):1159–60.

Physician–nurse camaraderie [letter; comment] Diaz MC. **AORN J** 1994 May;59(5):964. Comment on: AORN J 1994 Feb;59(2):360–2.

Physician bonding [letter; comment] Trojkovich R. **AORN J** 1992 Sep;56(3):422, 424. Comment on: AORN J 1992 May;55(5):1159–60.

Nurses' experiences with impaired nurse coworkers. Damrosch S, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Nov;6(4):154–60

Pharmaceutical company/physician interactions. Finding the balance [editorial; comment] Bowman MA. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Apr;3(4):317–8. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):321–3. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):327–31.

Professional courtesy then and now. Algazy J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 14;154(3):257–61 (30 ref.)

The consultant and the patient–physician relationship. A trilateral deliberative model. Emanuel LL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 22;154(16):1785–90

The rehabilitation team: staff perceptions of the hospital environment, the interdisciplinary team environment, and interprofessional relations. Strasser DC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;75(2):177–82

Teams and teamwork. A psychologist's perspective. Bloom AS. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):40–1

Teams and teamwork. Educational settings. Conner TN, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):35–6

Teams and teamwork. Health care settings. Halper AS. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):34, 48

Teams and teamwork. Academic settings. McFarlane LA, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):37–8, 48

Teams and teamwork. Strategies for improvement. Miller DW. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):45–6

The GP and the specialist. Ethical and other problems. Glaspole D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;23(6):1076–7

Communications between medical referrers and child psychiatry staff. Jones S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;27(4):683–5

Communication between space crews and ground personnel: a survey of astronauts and cosmonauts. Kelly AD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Sep;64(9 Pt 1):795–800

On advising politicians [editorial] McKee M. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1313–4

Fraternizing with fringe medicine [editorial] Brewin TB. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jun;44(383):243–4

Pharmacist–GP liaison [letter] Fairbrother J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Aug;44(385):376–7

GPs as participants in scientific research [letter; comment] Kocken RJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jul;43(372):305–6 . Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Apr;42(357):162–5.

Survey of Australian emergency physicians' expectations of general practitioner referrals. Montalto M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jul;43(372):277–80

Working with community mental health professionals: a survey among general practitioners. Thomas RV, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Oct;43(375):417–21

Should consultants do sessions in GP fundholders' practices? A medical director's view [editorial] Swash M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):634–6

Physicians and drug companies interact [letter; comment] Lexchin J. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Sep;39:1881–2. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Jun;39:1298–300, 1302–4.

Adieu to Alzheimer? [editorial] Eastwood R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;39(5):251–2

Nurse practitioners and physicians: competition or collaboration? Birenbaum R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 1;151(1):76–8

We need dialogue and discussion, not a new Berlin Wall [editorial; comment] [see comments] Erola JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):955–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):951–3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 15;151(4):413–4; discussion 415.

Interacting with the pharmaceutical industry [letter] Greenwald M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):731; discussion 732

Academic medicine and the pharmaceutical industry: a cautionary tale [editorial] [see comments] Guyatt G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):951–3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):955–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 15;151(4):413–4: discussion 415. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 15;151(4):414–5.

Can't get away from Latin [letter] Hontela S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):824

Nurses face widespread abuse at work, research team says. Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):737–9, 742

Relations with the pharmaceutical industry [letter; comment] Lexchin J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4):413–4; discussion 415. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):951–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):955–6.

Interactions between physicians and the pharmaceutical industry: what does the literature say? [see comments] Lexchin J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1401–7 (36 ref.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1391–2.

Family physicians and nurse practitioners: guidelines, not battlelines [editorial; comment] Moore CA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 1;151(1):19–21. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 1;151(1):29–34.

Physicians and the pharmaceutical industry [editorial; comment] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15; 149(10):1391–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1401–7.

Relations with the pharmaceutical industry [letter; comment] Sterns EE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4):414–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):951–3.

Interacting with the pharmaceutical industry [letter] Stopps RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):731–2

Dentists' attitudes toward auxiliaries in Malaysia. Razak IA, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Mar;11(1):24–8

Physicians and attorneys working together: forensic medicine and the letter opinion. Lyons ED. **Del Med J** 1994 May; 66(5):287–8

Fostering the relationship between the clinical research associate and the drug study coordinator. Brodie MA. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1993;10:233–7

Do clinicians tell each other enough? An analysis of referral communications in two specialties. Newton J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):15–20

Podiatrists: source of referrals to family physicians. Chumbler NR. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Jun;14(2):157–65

Collaborating with nonphysician professionals in practice–based research. Dizziness Research Group. Dallara J, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Sep;13(3):205–12

Trends in hospital/physician relationships. Burns LR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):213–23

Physician–hospital conflict among salaried physicians. Noy S, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Fall;18(4):60–9

Medical team interdependence as a determinant of use of clinical resources. Sicotte C, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec;28(5):599–621

The CCRN–CCMD partnership: advancing the quality of patient care [editorial] Spodick DH. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):381–2

The care/cure, nurse/physician dichotomy doesn't do it anymore [letter; comment] King KB, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Summer;26(2):89. Comment on: Image J Nurs Sch 1993 Winter;25(4):281–4.

Reports by baccalaureate nursing students of social support. O'Reilly–Knapp M. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Summer; 26(2):139–42

Updating the nurses' bedside manner [letter; comment] Woody J. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Winter;25(4):362–3. Comment on: Image J Nurs Sch 1993 Summer;25(2):133–9.

Staff–staff relations group. O'Kelly JG, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Oct;43(4):469–83

Freud's analysis of Ferenczi as revealed by their correspondence. Dupont J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 2):301–20

Freud's 'lost' dream and the schism with Wilhelm Fliess. Mautner B. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 2):321–33

Studies in listening: when patients talk about their patients. Smith HF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 2):281–90

Referral patterns of dentists: transference–countertransference. Goldenberg AS. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):100–4

Can we learn lessons from history or are we condemned to repeat it? [editorial; comment] Dorfman GS. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):485–8. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1994 Apr;29(4):480–4.

Lessons from history. Why radiologists lost coronary angiography and what can be done to prevent future similar losses [see comments] Levin DC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):480–4. Comment in: Invest Radiol 1994 Apr;29(4):485–8.

Communication between GPs and psychiatrists. Smyth F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 May–Jun;87(3):88–9

Confronting patriarchal attitudes in the fight for professional recognition. Carter H. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):367–72 (21 ref.)

The functions of space. McMahon B. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb; 19(2):362–6

Caring in nursing education: an analysis. Paterson B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):164–73 (61 ref.)

An exploration into the role of humour in the nursing student–nurse teacher relationship. Struthers J. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):486–91 (24 ref.)

An evaluation of communication strategies during the process of incorporating a college of health studies into a university. Whittaker C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):653–8

Physicians' implementation of dietitians' recommendations: a study of the effectiveness of dietitians. Skipper A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):45–9

Case managers and physicians: communication and perceived problems. Feltes M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan; 42(1):5–10

To promote and maintain cordial and unselfish relationships with members of their own profession and of other professions for the exchange of information to the advantage of mankind. Walls LL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(6):411–3

Cross-fertilization among fields: a seminal event in the progress of biomedical research. Berzofsky JA. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):911–8

Medical microbiology, infectious diseases, and the public health: a trio in search of harmony. Duerden BI. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):97–9

Ecology and mental health [editorial] Pierce CM. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jan;50(1):110–1

Meeting challenges in dental hygiene through cooperative education. Gaieski DM. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Sep;57(9):696–9 (25 ref.)

The art of dealing with consultants. Holliman CJ. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):633–40

Hands across the gap: a novel strategy. Keeler ML. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):231–2

Practicing under the influence [see comments] Romisher SC. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):783. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):755–6.

Judgement versus professional responsibility [editorial; comment] Rosen P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 11(6):755–6. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):783.

A modest proposal. Davidson D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;80(7):477–8

Yes, I am a doctor. Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 81(3):167–8

Communication barriers between attending physicians and residents. McCue JD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar; 9(3):158–61

Collaboration in the preparation of the generalist physician. Reynolds PP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S55–63 (57 ref.)

"Push the envelope" [letter; comment] Morfesis FA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;91(9):410. Comment on: J Ky Med Assoc 1993 Jun;91(6):243.

The nurse under physician authority. May T. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Dec;19(4):223–7; discussion 228–9

Collaborative research. Graham OC, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Apr;26(2):121–3

Encouragement versus empowerment. A nurse executive responds [comment] Koerner JG. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Apr; 24(4):12, 16–7. Comment on: J Nurs Adm 1994 Apr;24(4):10, 13–4.

En-couragement versus empowerment [comment] [see comments] Schwartz RH. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Apr;24(4):10, 13–4. Comment on: J Nurs Adm 1993 Jun;23(6):5. Comment in: J Nurs Adm 1994 Apr;24(4):11, 15. Comment in: J Nurs Adm 1994 Apr;24(4):12, 16–7.

Encouragement versus empowerment. A nurse editor responds [comment] Swirsky J. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Apr; 24(4):11, 15. Comment on: J Nurs Adm 1994 Apr;24(4):10, 13–4.

Quality improvement in discharge planning: an evaluation of factors in communication between health care providers. Anderson MA, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jan;8(2):62–72

Measuring the nursing, teaching, and interpersonal effectiveness of clinical instructors. Fong CM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Sep;32(7):325–8

Clinical nursing education at a distance: solving instructor interaction problems. Hoeksel R, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Apr;33(4):178–80

Multimodal teaching strategies: a "student friendly" approach. Ishida D, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Apr;33(4):163–5

How to make research happen: working with staff. Turner BS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May; 23(4):345–9

Medical student abuse: a review of the literature and experience on one campus. Lytle GH, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;86(12):613–5

Choosing a pathologist [letter] Budnick SD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):781

Neonatal and pediatric critical care: a call for collaboration. Youngblut JM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):41–5

Partnership in perinatal care [editorial] [see comments] Andersen HF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):259–60 . Comment in: J Perinatol 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):83.

Partnership in perinatal care [letter; comment] Lake MF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):83. Comment on: J Perinatol 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):259–60.

Drug promotion and doctor: a relationship under change? Bhatt AD. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):120–3

In support of a gerontological nursing program: a resource exchange model. Newbern VB, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):186–90

Organizational climate, communication, and role strain in clinical nursing faculty. Piscopo B. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):113–9

When a colleague commits suicide [interview by Bruce P. Mericle] Glair–Gajewski C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Sep;31(9):11–3

A comparison of community pharmacists' and general practitioners' opinions on rational prescribing, formularies and other prescribing related issues. Nathan A, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Dec;113(6):302–7

Moving towards Europe: international clinical conferencing on the telephone. McLaren P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):523–6

Reform. Crowder VH Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 May; 87(5):209

The darker side of networking—price-fixing. Ray HB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):407–9

Once a trauma surgeon [letter; comment] Lindenbaum GA. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):970–1. Comment on: J Trauma 1993 Jun;34(6):773–4.

Physicians' behavior and their interactions with drug companies. A controlled study of physicians who requested additions to a hospital drug formulary [see comments] Chren MM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):684–9. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):355.

Membership has its costs [editorial] Lee FS. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1048–9

Pharmaceutical promotion and physician requests to hospital formularies [letter; comment] Rubin PH. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):355. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 2;271(9):684–9.

Medical student abuse: an international phenomenon. Uhari M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1049–51

Assisting judges in screening medical practice guidelines for health care litigation. Zweig FM, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):342–54 (44 ref.)

Making hospice work: collaborative storytelling in family-care conferences. Best PC. **Lit Med** 1994 Spring; 13(1):93–123

Collaboration between education and service. Results in a new patient program [see comments] Yingling L, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):241–6 . Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):237.

Physician burnout: an examination of personal, professional, and organizational relationships. Deckard G, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7):745–54

Improving communication with specialists. The case of an oncology clinic. Graham PH. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16; 160(10):625–7

Improving communication between physicians and Medicare carriers. Alexander J, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Oct; 76(10):17–20

Considering the alternatives [see comments] Clement D. **Minn Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):10–6. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Apr;77(4):2–3.

Results of the Committee on Women Physicians' survey. Connolly MJ. **Minn Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):21–3

Chiropractic article misleading [letter; comment] Fetzer S, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):2–3. Comment on: Minn Med 1994 Feb;77(2):10–6. Comment on: Minn Med 1994 Feb;77(2):21–5.

Guidelines could smooth implementation of collaborative practice arrangements. Kasten MC. **Mo Med** 1994 Feb; 91(2):60–1

Continuing controversy: doctors vs. lawyers [letter; comment] Bean GO. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):108. Comment on: N C Med J 1994 Jan;55(1):41–3.

Continuing controversy: doctors vs. lawyers [letter; comment] Dykers JR Jr. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):107–8 . Comment on: N C Med J 1994 Jan;55(1):41–3.

Doctors vs. lawyers. A Robert Burns analysis [see comments] Peacock EE Jr. **N C Med J** 1994 Jan;55(1):41–3. Comment in: N C Med J 1994 Apr;55(4):107–8. Comment in: N C Med J 1994 Apr;55(4):108.

Professional courtesy [letter] Bell HS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1086

Professional courtesy [letter] Kohn BA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1085; discussion 1086

Professional courtesy—current practices and attitudes [see comments] Levy MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25; 329(22):1627–31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1652–3.

Professional courtesy [letter] Meyer JE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1086

Professional courtesy [letter] Shapiro ET. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1085; discussion 1086

Rethinking professional courtesy [editorial; comment] Steinbrook R. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1652–3 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1627–31.

Professional courtesy [letter] Wassner JV. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1085; discussion 1086

Professional courtesy—ethics and the law in the medical treatment of physicians and their families. Long RS. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Jan;79(1):13–4

Professional courtesy—ethics and the law in the medical treatment of physicians and their families. Long RS. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Feb;79(2):34–6

Nurse practitioners and community health nurses. Clinical partnerships and future visions. Jenkins ML, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;29(3):459–70 (26 ref.)

Shared care of patients with mental health problems.Report of a Joint Royal College Working Group. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1993 May;(60):1–10

Ergonomics training: a joint labor–management approach. Joseph BS, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):159–69

The critical importance of epidemiology in public health and professional education. Lashof J. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Sep; 70(9):703–7 (3 ref.)

Provider relations? [editorial] Nordberg PM. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jun;17(6):495–6

Pacemaker communications [letter; comment] Markewitz A. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 May;17(5 Pt 1):995 . Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Aug;16(8):1637–8.

Expanded roles for NPs and PAs? [letter; comment] Crane SC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 1;95(2):37. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Sep 1;94(3):23–6.

Expanded roles for NPs and PAs? [letter; comment] Kneipp S. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 1;95(2):37. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Sep 1;94(3):23–6.

The personal dimension and management of the supervisory situation with a special note on the parallel process. Baudry FD. **Psychoanal Q** 1993 Oct;62(4):588–614

Healthy alliance? The relevance of health professionals to housing management. Smith SJ, et al. **Public Health** 1994 May;108(3):175–83

Mississippi public health nurses and midwives: a partnership that worked. Roberts ER, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Feb;11(1):57–63

Links of the Association of Physicians with developing countries [letter] Nambuya AP. **Q J Med** 1993 Sep; 86(9):620

And the greatest of these is communication. Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov;13(6):1180

Current status of and a critique on methods used in the diagnosis of imaged breast abnormalities: a surgeon's view. Martin RE. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):45A–47A; discussion 47A–50A

The art of personal communication—revisited and revitalized! Bareis R. **S D J Med** 1994 Mar;47(3):86–7

Communication [editorial] Miller WT. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;29(2):95–7

Attributional analysis of interprofessional role conflict. Curtis KA. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):255–63

Passing stones. Burnside JW. **Tex Med** 1994 Jan;90(1):39–40

Patients, doctors and nurses [letter; comment] Marsden PD. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):288–9. Comment on: World Health Forum 1992;13(1):1–9.

[Contribution to a discussion on the future relations between cardiology and internal medicine] Anděl M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jul;40(7):469–72 **(Cze)**

[Nursing and paramedical personnel: cooperation or competition with the psychiatrist] Lombertie ER, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):72–6 **(Fre)**

[Some consequences of catchment area psychiatry: a stand against sectorization] Borgeat F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;39(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical ethics and insurance company medicine (editorial)] Khouri RM. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(1):2–3 **(Fre)**

[Profile of responsibilities in the position of hospital chief of surgery from the viewpoint of medical regulations] Andreas M. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 39–40 **(Ger)**

[Profile of responsibilities in the position of hospital chief of surgery from the viewpoint of economic and sociolegal questions—empowerment] Bauch J. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb; 65(2):suppl 41–3 **(Ger)**

[Profile of responsibilities in the position of the hospital chief of surgery from the viewpoint of the hospital surgeon] Bauer H. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 32–5 **(Ger)**

[Profile of responsibilities in the position of hospital chief of surgery from the viewpoint of hospital insurance] Fack-Asmuth WG. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 36–8 **(Ger)**

[What do chief surgeons think of their assistants? A survey of peripheral hospitals in Switzerland] Gürke L, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Profile of responsibilities in the position of hospital chief of surgery from the viewpoint of the university surgeon] Siewert JR. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 30–2 **(Ger)**

[Profile of responsibilities in the position of hospital chief

of surgery from the viewpoint of cost carriers] Sitzmann H. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 38–9 **(Ger)**
[Managing the delivery—psychological processes between physician and midwife] Kaltenegger B. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:167–9 **(Ger)**
[Medical-veterinary collaboration in the field of zoonoses] Battelli G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Nov–Dec;4(6):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Disloyal behavior towards one's colleagues when alcohol abuse is suspected (letter)] Guldahl J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3049 **(Nor)**
[New models of the relationship between primary care teams and mental health teams: the epidemiological bases for evaluation] Antonell Caldentey J. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 31;12(7):416–21 **(Spa)**
[The pedagogy of continuous education. Networks for cooperation between physicians?] Egidius H. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1280–1 **(Swe)**
[Mentorship. How to unite practice and theory?] Hedberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 20;91(16):1625–7 **(Swe)**
[Criticism of psychiatric care. An analysis is necessary for understanding the reason of mistrust] Kjellin L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19;91(3):133–4, 139–40 **(Swe)**
[The mentor—an intermediary of practical medicine] Svidén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 20;91(16):1628–30 **(Swe)**

INTERRENAL GLAND

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hypophysectomy on coho salmon interrenal: maintenance of steroidogenic pathway and restoration of in vitro responsiveness to adrenocorticotropin after handling. Young G. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 92(3):428–38

INTERSEXUALITY see **HERMAPHRODITISM**

INTERSTITIAL CELL-STIMULATING HORMONE see **LH**

INTERSTITIAL CELL TUMOR see **LEYDIG CELL TUMOR**

INTERSTITIAL FLUID see **EXTRACELLULAR SPACE**

INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASES see **LUNG DISEASES, INTERSTITIAL**

INTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS see **NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL**

INTERTARSAL JOINT see **TARSAL JOINT**

INTERTRIGO

DRUG THERAPY

Limited application of mometasone furoate on the face and intertriginous areas: analysis of safety and efficacy. Lebwohl M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):830–1

INTERTROCHANTERIC FRACTURES see **HIP FRACTURES**

INTERVENING SEQUENCES see **INTRONS**

INTERVENTION STUDIES

Methods for comparing event rates in intervention studies when the unit of allocation is a cluster. Donner A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 1;140(3):279–89; discussion 300–1
A community-based heart disease intervention: predictors of change. Winkleby MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):767–72
Observational evidence. Hennekens CH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:18–24; discussion 24 (24 ref.)
Issues in intervention research: maintaining integrity. Kirchhoff KT, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):32–8
Recruitment and retention of the older adult into research studies. McNeely EA, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Feb; 26(1):57–61 (16 ref.)

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

see related
DISKECTOMY

Calcification of intervertebral discs in the dachshund: an estimation of heritability. Stigen O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(4):357–61
Lumbar degenerative disk disease: prospective comparison of conventional T2-weighted spin-echo imaging and T2-weighted rapid acquisition relaxation-enhanced imaging. Ross JS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1215–23
A retrospective study of ventral fenestration for disk diseases in dogs. Nakama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 55(5):781–4
Cervical disk disease: current controversies in neurosurgery. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 May;61(3):189–279
Pathophysiological basis of lumbar disc degeneration: imaging analysis. Ostrum BJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec;14(6):399–403
Retained broken knife blades within the disc space. Amirjamshidi A, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):981–4
Severe spinal degeneration in Wilson's disease. Hu R. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):372–5
Autologous nucleus pulposus induces neurophysiologic and histologic changes in porcine cauda equina nerve roots. Olmarker K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1425–32
Natural history of spinal cord infarction caused by nucleus pulposus embolism. Toro G, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1; 19(3):360–6 (39 ref.)
[New interpretation of the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the vertebral intersomatic joint: disk herniation does not exist (editorial)] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug–Sep;74(8–9):385–92 **(Fre)**
[Neurologic complications of osteoporotic spinal collapses. Apropos of 8 cases] Koeger AC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Dec;60(12):879–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modern intervertebral disk diagnosis] Kramer J, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Oct;33(10):567–72 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contrast enhancement of normal intervertebral disks: time and dose dependence. Ibrahim MA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):419–23
Diurnal fluid changes of lumbar discs measured indirectly by magnetic resonance imaging. Paajanen H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jul;12(4):509–14
In vivo diurnal variation in intervertebral disc volume and morphology. Botsford DJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15; 19(8):935–40
Changes in intervertebral disc cross-sectional area with bed rest and space flight. LeBlanc AD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):812–7
[Function-related morphology of the intervertebral disks] Putz R. **Radiologe** 1993 Oct;33(10):563–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The histology of lumbar intervertebral disc herniation. The significance of small blood vessels in the extruded tissue. Yasuma T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1761–5

CHEMISTRY

Sparse substance P-like immunoreactivity in intervertebral discs. Nerve fibers and endings in the rat. McCarthy PW. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec;64(6):664–8
Age-related changes of elastin content in human intervertebral discs. Olczyk K. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(1):41–4
Proteoglycan components of the intervertebral disc and cartilage endplate: an immunolocalization study of animal and human tissues. Roberts S, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 May; 26(5):402–11
Neuropeptides in the human intervertebral disc. Ashton IK, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar;12(2):186–92
Proteoglycan heterogeneity in the normal adult ovine intervertebral disc. Melrose J, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):61–75
[Fluorescence spectroscopy in selective percutaneous nucleotomy using the excimer laser—experimental studies] Fischer R, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb; 132(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The dose-related effect of intradiscal chymopapain on rabbit intervertebral discs. Kiester DP, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1; 19(7):747–51
[Influence of colchicine upon morphology of intervertebral disc of rabbit] Mu XY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;31(11):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Antenatal differentiation of the human intervertebral disc. Cotten A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(1):53–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutral proteinases in human intervertebral disc. Role in degeneration and probable origin. Fujita K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1766–73

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG and IgM concentration in the prolapsed human intervertebral disc and sciatica etiology. Spiliopoulou I, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1320–3

INJURIES

Discogenic compression of the cauda equina: a surgical emergency. Dinning TA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Dec; 63(12):927–34
Expression of type I, III, and VI collagen mRNAs in experimentally injured porcine intervertebral disc. Kääpä E, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994;30(3):203–14
Collagens in the injured porcine intervertebral disc. Kääpä E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):93–102
Quantitative discomanometry and acute disk injuries: an experimental model. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):497–506
Pathology of cervical intervertebral disc injuries. Kinoshita H. **Paraplegia** 1993 Sep;31(9):553–9
Traumatic lumbar disc herniation. A case report. Ando T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2355–7
Bilateral facet dislocation at the lumbosacral joint. A report of a case and review of literature. Davis AA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2540–4 (15 ref.)
[Vertebral compression in epilepsy. Analysis of 8 cases] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 May;14(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Mechanosensitive afferent units in the lumbar intervertebral disc and adjacent muscle. Yamashita T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2252–6

METABOLISM

Evidence for the degradation of type XI collagen by bovine intervertebral disc- and articular cartilage extracts. Podrazký V, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jul; 374(7):497–500
Expression of type I, III, and VI collagen mRNAs in experimentally injured porcine intervertebral disc. Kääpä E, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994;30(3):203–14
Proteoglycans in the intervertebral disc of young dogs following strenuous running exercise. Puustjärvi K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994;30(3):225–40
Secretory leucocyte proteinase inhibitor is produced by human articular cartilage chondrocytes and intervertebral disc fibrochondrocytes. Jacoby AS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):951–7
Age-related changes in glycosaminoglycans of human intervertebral discs. Olczyk K. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(4):215–20
The chemical morphology of age-related changes in human intervertebral disc glycosaminoglycans from cervical, thoracic and lumbar nucleus pulposus and annulus fibrosus. Scott JE, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Feb;184 (Pt 1):73–82
Penetration of ceftriaxone into the intervertebral disc. Lang R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):689–91
Diurnal fluid changes of lumbar discs measured indirectly by magnetic resonance imaging. Paajanen H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jul;12(4):509–14
Proteoglycan synthesis in canine intervertebral discs after long-distance running training. Puustjärvi K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):738–46
Compressive mechanical properties of the human anulus fibrosus and their relationship to biochemical composition. Best BA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):212–21
Topographic differences of 1H-NMR relaxation times (T1, T2) in the normal intervertebral disc and its relationship to water content. Chatani K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2271–5
Penetration of glycopeptide antibiotics in nucleus pulposus. Scuderi GJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2039–42
Digital assessment of MRI for lumbar disc desiccation. A comparison of digital versus subjective assessments and digital intensity profiles versus discogram and macroanatomic findings. Videman T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):192–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Actinomyces meyeri from percutaneous disc biopsy specimens following lumbar disc surgery [letter] Marquet-van der Mee N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):278–80

PATHOLOGY

Childhood intervertebral disc calcification. Mellion BT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;9(4):233–8
The integrity of intervertebral disks after operative treatment of thoracolumbar fractures. Vornanen M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):150–4
The cartilage end-plate and intervertebral disc in scoliosis: calcification and other sequelae. Roberts S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):747–57
Quantitative MR imaging of lumbar intervertebral disc and vertebral bodies: methodology, reproducibility, and preliminary results. Boos N, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):577–87
Magnetic resonance imaging of the lumbar spine in people without back pain [see comments] Jensen MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):69–73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):115–6.
Age-related MRI changes at 0.1 T in cervical discs in asymptomatic subjects. Lehto IJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):49–53
Pathology of cervical intervertebral disc injuries. Kinoshita H. **Paraplegia** 1993 Sep;31(9):553–9
Calcification demonstrated as high signal intensity on T1-weighted MR images of the disks of the lumbar spine. Major NM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):494–6
The symptomatic lumbar disc in patients with low-back pain. Magnetic resonance imaging appearances in both a

symptomatic and control population. Buirski G, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1808–11

Juvenile discogenic disease. Heithoff KB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):335–40

The increased signal intensity at the vertebral body endplates after chemonucleolysis demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Kato F, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2276–81

Disc degeneration affects the multidirectional flexibility of the lumbar spine. Mimura M, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15; 19(12):1371–80

Transdural lumbar disc herniation. Reina EG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):617–9

A pathologic study of discs in the elderly. Separation between the cartilaginous endplate and the vertebral body. Tanaka M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1456–62

Age-related changes in proteoglycans of human intervertebral discs. Olczyk K. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 53(1):19–25

[Hypersignal of the intervertebral disks in T1-weighted spin-echo MRI sequences] Vignaux O, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jun–Jul;75(6–7):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcifying nucleopathy (letter)] Bitar S, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):849–50 **(Fre)**

[Long-term changes in proton spin tomography following chemonucleolysis] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study on the pathological changes of the intervertebral disc and its surrounding tissues after intradiscal injection of various chemical substances (the first report)] Chiba K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1055–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A dynamic material parameter estimation procedure for soft tissue using a poroelastic finite element model. Laible JP, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):19–29

The use of lasers in orthopaedic procedures [letter] Ranu HS. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Apr;76(4):633–4

The effect of age on intervertebral disc compression during running. Ahrens SF. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jul; 20(1):17–21

Axial rotation of lumbar intervertebral joints in forward flexion. Pearcy MJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991; 205(4):205–9

Anular incision technique on the strength and multidirectional flexibility of the healing intervertebral disc. Ahlgren BD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):948–54

Compressive mechanical properties of the human anulus fibrosus and their relationship to biochemical composition. Best BA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):212–21

Can intervertebral disc prolapse be predicted by disc mechanics? McNally DS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1; 18(11):1525–30

A model to study the disc degeneration process. Natarajan RN, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):259–65

Regional variation in tensile properties and biochemical composition of the human lumbar anulus fibrosus. Skaggs DL, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1310–9

[Function-related morphology of the intervertebral disks] Putz R. **Radiologe** 1993 Oct;33(10):563–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of vertebral axial decompression on intradiscal pressure. Ramos G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):350–3

Aging, vertebral density, and disc degeneration alter the tensile stress-strain characteristics of the human anterior longitudinal ligament. Neumann P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):103–12

Mechanical evaluation of a canine intervertebral disc spacer: in situ and in vivo studies. Vuono-Hawkins M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):119–27

On the nature of neck pain, discography and cervical zygapophysial joint blocks. Bogduk N, et al. **Pain** 1993 Aug;54(2):213–7

A biomechanical definition of spinal segmental instability taking personal and disc level differences into account. Ito M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2295–304

[Transient painful lumbar blocks] Rénier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discitis in children. Report of two cases] Calisti L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jun;45(6):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the lumbar intervertebral disk following use of the Holmium-Yag laser--a biomechanical study] Castro WH, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec; 131(6):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

What is the significance of the "vertebral vacuum phenomenon"? Sartoris DJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):218

Reliability of new indices of radiographic osteoarthritis of the hand and hip and lumbar disc degeneration. Lane NE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1911–8

Evaluation of cervical diskography in pain origin and provocation. Shinomiya K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct; 6(5):422–6

The role of discography in the evaluation of patients with spinal deformity. Schellhas KP, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):265–73 (22 ref.)

Cervical discography complications and clinical efficacy. Connor PM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2035–8

Idiopathic coccygodynia. Lateral roentgenograms in the sitting position and coccygeal discography. Maigne JY, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):930–4

Torso muscle moment arms at intervertebral levels T10 through L5 from CT scans on eleven male and eight female subjects. Moga PJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2305–9

The treatment of lumbar spinal pain syndromes diagnosed by discography. Lumbar arthrodesis. Wetzel FT, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):792–800

[Neuroradiographic diagnosis of degenerative intervertebral disk diseases--the Dusseldorf Diagnostic Disk Program. I. Computerized diskography] Schulitz KP, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intervertebral disk calcification in a child] Beltrame A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):377–9 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Vascular complications of elective lower lumbar disc surgery. Raptis S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):216–9 (38 ref.)

Percutaneous lumbar discectomy using a new nucleotome system. Report of 182 cases. Zhou YC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jun;106(6):446–51

Should fusion accompany lumbar diskectomy? A medium-term answer. Chhabra MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):177–80

Whiplash injury and surgically treated cervical disc disease [letter] Barnes SM. **Injury** 1994 Aug;25(6):409–10

Whiplash injury and surgically treated cervical disc disease [letter] Colton CL. **Injury** 1994 Aug;25(6):409; discussion 410

Whiplash injury and surgically treated cervical disc disease. Hamer AJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):549–50

Whiplash injury and surgically treated cervical disc disease [letter] Redmond AD, et al. **Injury** 1994 Aug;25(6):409; discussion 410

Mechanical evaluation of a canine intervertebral disc spacer: in situ and in vivo studies. Vuono-Hawkins M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):119–27

Anterior approach to the cervical disk with bone grafting. Kambin P. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 May;61(3):243–5

Minimalist approach to anterior cervical diskectomy. Savitz MH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 May;61(3):239–42

Investigations of the bacteriologic factors in cervical disk surgery. Savitz SI, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 May; 61(3):272–5

Complications of cervical disk surgery. Ullman JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 May;61(3):276–9

Clinical experience with automated percutaneous discectomy. Yeo SJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug; 34(4):313–5

[Arthroscopic microdiscectomy] Chen ZR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;31(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous laser disc decompression: an experimental study] Qi Q. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 31(7):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of recurrent intervertebral disk prolapse with nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Frank AM, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Sep;36(5):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intervertebral disc surgery: intraoperative complications] Lebkowski WJ. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 May–Jun; 27(3):415–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental study on cryopreservation and intramuscular allografting of vertebral body and disc units] Kuranobu T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 67(12):1130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural studies of articular cartilaginous degeneration in the facet joints in spinal scoliosis] Kita N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):184–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS

see related
CHYMOPAPAIN

Incidence and risk factors for latent sensitization to chymopapain: predictive skin-prick tests in 700 candidates for chemonucleolysis. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):471–6

Chymopapain versus conventional surgery for lumbar disc herniation. 10-year results of treatment. Tregonning GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):481–6

The results of chemonucleolysis as a function of three dimensional volumetric analysis of disc herniation. Wapner KL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug;6(4):324–32

The increased signal intensity at the vertebral body endplates after chemonucleolysis demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Kato F, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2276–81

The dose-related effect of intradiscal chymopapain on rabbit intervertebral discs. Kiester DP, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1; 19(7):747–51

[Surgery for lumbar disk hernia after chemonucleolysis. Results and analysis. Apropos of 100 cases] Hepner H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(10):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemonucleolysis and lumbar disk herniation] Benoist M. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):101–4 **(Fre)**

[Foraminal and latero-foraminal hernia. Mid-term results of percutaneous techniques nucleolysis-nucleotomy] Bonafé A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herniation of a lumbar disk in the elderly. Results of chemonucleolysis] Benoist M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun;60(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemolysis of intravertebral disk hernia and spinal syndrome] Richard O, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr; 60(4):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemonucleolysis and percutaneous discotomy--value in treatment of lumbar intervertebral disk displacement] Hedtmann A, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 43:156–65 **(Ger)**

[Long-term changes in proton spin tomography following chemonucleolysis] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aseptic spondylodiscitis: a complication of chemonucleolysis? A case report. Eggen PJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2358–61

[An experimental study on the pathological changes of the intervertebral disc and its surrounding tissues after intradiscal injection of various chemical substances (the first report)] Chiba K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1055–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

see related
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS
SCIATICA

High thoracic disc prolapse in a rugby player: the first reported case. Davies PR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;27(3):177–8

Effects of two types of chairs on stature change and comfort for individuals with healthy and herniated discs. Michel DP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jul;37(7):1231–44

Protrusion, extrusion ... confusion! [editorial] Swartz JD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec;14(6):383–4

A model to study the disc degeneration process. Natarajan RN, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):259–65

Intradural rupture of cervical vertebral disc. Ozer AF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):843–5 (21 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid protein concentrations related to clinical findings in patients with sciatica caused by disk herniation. Skouen JS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):12–8

COMPLICATIONS

Two cases of thoracic intervertebral disk herniation combined with circumscribed syringomyelia--coincidental or causative? Albert FK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 123(3–4):213–5

Calcified thoracic disc herniation with paraparesis. A case report. Coscia MF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug; 64(4):489–90

Repeat decompression of lumbar nerve roots. A prospective two-year evaluation. Jönsson B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):894–7

Hamstring tightness and sciatica in young patients with disc herniation. Takata K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):220–4

Chiropractic treatment of cervical radiculopathy caused by a herniated cervical disc. Brouillette DL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(2):119–23

Thermography as a diagnostic aid in sciatica. McCulloch J, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):427–31

Significance of Gd-DTPA-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging for lumbar disc herniation: the relationship between nerve root enhancement and clinical manifestations. Taneichi H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr; 7(2):153–60

Cauda equina syndrome secondary to lumbar disc herniation [letter; comment] Lavyne MH. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar; 34(3):561. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 May;32(5):743–6; discussion 746–7.

Sciatica contralateral to lumbar disk herniation. Kornberg M. **Orthopedics** 1994 Apr;17(4):362–4

Chest pain with normal coronary arteries [letter; comment] Mills IH. **Q J Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):68. Comment on: Q J Med 1993 Oct;86(10):621–2.

Spina bifida occulta of S1 is not an innocent finding. Avrahami E, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):12–5

The significance of the cervical soft disc herniation in the ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Hanakita J, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):412–8

Adult diastematomyelia. Linn RM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1; 19(7):852–4

Herniation of calcified cervical intervertebral disc causes dissociated motor loss in a child. Oga M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2347–50

Prediction of an extruded fragment in lumbar disc patients from clinical presentations. Pople IK, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):156–8

The relative contributions of the disc and zygapophyseal joint in chronic low back pain. Schwarzer AC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):801–6

[Neurogenic muscle hypertrophy] ten Holter JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 18;137(51):2655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Calcifying nucleopathy (letter)] Bitar S, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):849–50 **(Fre)**

[Dysphagia as a symptom of ventral cervical intervertebral disk displacement] Fuhrmann R, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:134–8 **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (288)] Jelk W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Mar 15;83(11):316–7 **(Ger)**

[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy secondary to lumbar disk herniation] Adachi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jan; 34(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Letter to the editor] Bidziński J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):134–7 **(Pol)**

[Assessment of dexamethasone effectiveness in the treatment of ischalgia] Kwasucki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention and conservative treatment of backache related to intervertebral disc disease] Dziak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jul 22–28;46(30–31):558–61 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Vagner EA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jan–Mar; (1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Major vascular complications following surgery for a herniated lumbar disk] Abad C, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Sep–Oct;45(5):170–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gadolinium–enhanced nerve roots in lumbar disk herniation. Crisi G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):1379–92

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomographic discography in the assessment of lumbar disc degeneration. Loneragan R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):6–9

Lumbar and cervical spondylosis and spondylotic myelopathy. Long DM. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;6(4):576–80 (31 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of calcified thoracic disk herniation. van den Hauwe L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Nov;17(3):148–9

Evaluation of patients with suspected herniated lumbar discs with radiculopathy. Caplan LR. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34(1):53–60

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of the lumbar herniated intervertebral disc. Kim KY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(4):241–4

Electrodiagnostic testing in back and extremity pain [see comments] Iannelli G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(6):401–10. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Mar–Apr;17(3):203.

Diagnostic imaging algorithm for cervical soft disc herniation. Van de Kelft E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):724–8

Thoracic disc herniation and spinal cord compression. MRI and gadolinium–enhancement. Boukobza M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):272–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pneumatic nerve root compression: epidural gas in association with lateral disc herniation. Report of two cases. Cheng TM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):453–8

A comparison of computed tomography–myelography, magnetic resonance imaging, and myelography in the diagnosis of herniated nucleus pulposus and spinal stenosis. Bischoff RJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug;6(4):289–95

Significance of Gd–DTPA–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging for lumbar disc herniation: the relationship between nerve root enhancement and clinical manifestations. Taneichi H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr; 7(2):153–60

Thoracic herniated discs: review of the literature and 12 cases. Oppenheim JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Sep; 60(4):321–6 (36 ref.)

Preoperative and postoperative neuroradiologic evaluation of cervical disk disease. Tash R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 May;61(3):224–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the lumbar spine. Terrific test or tar baby? [editorial; comment] Deyo RA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):115–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):69–73.

Magnetic resonance imaging of the lumbar spine in people without back pain [see comments] Jensen MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):69–73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):115–6.

The value of spinal magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in locating prolapses of lumbar intervertebral discs. Trappe AE, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(4):275–81

Lumbar herniated disk disease: comparison of MRI, myelography, and post–myelographic CT scan with surgical findings. Janssen ME, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Feb; 17(2):121–7

Intervertebral disc herniations (limbus vertebrae) in pediatric patients: report of 15 cases. Henales V, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):608–10

Use of magnetization transfer for improved contrast on gradient–echo MR images of the cervical spine. Finelli DA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):165–71

Radiculopathy, radicular pain, radiating pain, referred pain: what are we really talking about? [letter; comment] Milette PC. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):280–2. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jan;190(1):21–5; discussion 25–30.

Diagnostic accuracy, patient outcome, and economic factors in lumbar radiculopathy [comment] [see comments] Seidenwurm D, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):21–5; discussion 25–30. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Mar;186(3):731–8. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):280–2.

The acute lumbar disc herniation: imaging diagnosis. Yussen PS, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec;14(6):389–98 (22 ref.)

Normal magnetic resonance imaging and abnormal discography in lumbar disc disruption. Brightbill TC, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1075–7

The symptomatic lumbar disc in patients with low–back pain. Magnetic resonance imaging appearances in both a symptomatic and control population. Buirski G, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1808–11

Dorsal root ganglia in the lumbosacral region observed from the axial views of MRI. Hamanishi C, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1753–6

Schmorl's nodes on magnetic resonance imaging. Their incidence and clinical relevance. Hamanishi C, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):450–3

A preoperative and postoperative study of the accuracy and value of electrodiagnosis in patients with lumbosacral disc herniation [letter; comment] Mayer RS. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1; 19(1):108–9. Comment on: Spine 1993 Jun 1;18(7):837–42.

Diabetic lumbar radiculopathy: sciatica without disc herniation. Naftulin S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2419–22

Prediction of an extruded fragment in lumbar disc patients from clinical presentations. Pople IK, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):156–8

Sciatic tension signs and lumbar disc herniation. Supik LF, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1066–9

Evaluation of clinical lumbar instability using the treadmill. Tokuhashi Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2321–4

Gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of 36 patients one year after lumbar disc resection. Tullberg T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):176–82

Comparison of contrast–enhanced computed tomography and gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging one year after lumbar discectomy. Tullberg T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):183–8

Gadolinium–DTPA—enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of a sequestered lumbar intervertebral disc and its correlation with pathologic findings. Yamashita K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):479–82

[Incidence of the extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia] Ebeling U, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:43–5 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia] Porchet F, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:47–50 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of neurologic manifestations in lumbar intervertebral disk displacement] Pospiech J, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:167–71 **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture of foraminal lumbar disk hernia] Rohner M, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:51–4 **(Ger)**

[What is the significance of incidence and site of intra– and extraforaminal disk hernias for clinical diagnosis?] Steinsiepe KF. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:55–7 **(Ger)**

[The extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia. Diagnostic imaging] Zaunbauer W, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 44:59–73 **(Ger)**

[Intervertebral disk–induced diseases (BK Nr. 2108, 2109, 2110). The so–called exacerbation and assessment of work disability] Ludolph E, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 May; 24(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern intervertebral disk diagnosis] Kramer J, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Oct;33(10):567–72 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of lumbosacral transitional vertebrae (Bertolotti syndrome)] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 14;134(46):2537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic recognition of nucleus pulposus prolapse in light of clinical and radiologic correlations] Bryc S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[MRI and computerized tomography in the evaluation of lumbar spine after herniated disk surgery] Kholin AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Peroperative prednisolone fails to improve the clinical outcome following surgery for prolapsed lumbar intervertebral disc. A randomized controlled trial. Manniche C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(1):30–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutral proteinases in human intervertebral disc. Role in degeneration and probable origin. Fujita K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1766–73

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiologic study of sports and weight lifting as possible risk factors for herniated lumbar and cervical discs. The Northeast Collaborative Group on Low Back Pain. Mundt DJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):854–60

Upper lumbar disc herniations. Albert TJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug;6(4):351–9 (22 ref.)

Gas–containing lumbar disc herniation. A case report and review of the literature. Pierpaolo L, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2533–6 (29 ref.)

[Analysis of military service disability due to discopathy and spondylosis] Talar J, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Cervical disk bulges in fighter pilots. Hämäläinen O, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Feb;65(2):144–6

Thoracic disc herniation, cord compression, and paraplegia caused by electrical injury: case report and review of the literature. Vazquez D, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Aug; 37(2):328–32 (37 ref.)

Acute thoracic disc prolapse with paraparesis following a rugby tackle: a case report. Bartlett GR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 9;107(973):86–7

Heavy lifting at work and risk of genital prolapse and herniated lumbar disc in assistant nurses. Jørgensen S, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;44(1):47–9

Traumatic lumbar disc herniation. A case report. Ando T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2355–7

Juvenile discogenic disease. Heithoff KB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):335–40

Pseudohypoparathyroidism–associated spinal stenosis. Okada K, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1186–9 (17 ref.)

Cervical intervertebral disc prolapse associated with traumatic facet dislocations. Berrington NR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Nov;40(5):395–9

["Vertebral" occupational diseases—a single or multi–segmental damage pattern?] Ludolph E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Aug;23(5):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Lumbar disc herniation in eight siblings with a positive family history for disc disease. Scapinelli R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(4):371–6

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG and IgM concentration in the prolapsed human intervertebral disc and sciatica etiology. Spiliopoulou I, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1320–3

NURSING

Lumbar disc herniation. New treatment modalities. Lenke LG, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Jun;59(6):1230–8, 1241–3, 1246–8; quiz 1250–4

[Influence of hemodynamic changes during spine surgery in prone position and its nursing] Cai YH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(5):279–81 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent lumbar disc herniation: what recurs? (A morphological study of recurrent disc herniation). Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jul–Sep;78(3):147–54 **(Eng, Ita)**

An unusual ossified thoracic disc herniation. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Nov;17(5):290–2

Correlation study on infrared thermography and nerve root signs in lumbar intervertebral disk herniation patient: a short report [letter; comment] Giles LG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Oct;16(8):560. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Mar–Apr;16(3):150–4.

Locked facets and disc herniation [letter; comment] Berrington N. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):951–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Sep;79(3):341–5.

Locked facets and disc herniation [letter; comment] Knightly JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):952–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Sep;79(3):341–5.

Lumbar disc degeneration and atherosclerosis of the abdominal aorta. Kauppila LI, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15; 19(8):923–9

Morphologic variation of lumbar posterior longitudinal ligament and the modality of disc herniation. Ohshima H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2408–11

Ligamenta flava in lumbar disc herniation and spinal stenosis. Light and electron microscopic morphology. Postacchini

F, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):917–22
Transdural lumbar disc herniation. Reina EG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):617–9
A pathologic study of discs in the elderly. Separation between the cartilaginous endplate and the vertebral body. Tanaka M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1456–62
The histology of lumbar intervertebral disc herniation. The significance of small blood vessels in the extruded tissue. Yasuma T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1761–5
Magnetic resonance image changes and clinical outcome after microdiscectomy or nucleotomy for ruptured disc. Kotilainen E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jun;41(6):432–40
[Intra- and extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia. Anatomic principles] Putz R. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 44:23–30 **(Ger)**
[Surgical anatomy and pathology of lumbar intervertebral foramina] Steinsiepe KF. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 44:31–40 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distraction manipulation reduction of an L5–S1 disk herniation [letter; comment] Taylor DN.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jan;17(1):60–4. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Jun;16(5):342–6.
Pathophysiology and treatment of intervertebral disk disease. Swezey RL. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Aug; 19(3):741–58 (78 ref.)
A laboratory model of lumbar disc protrusion. Fissure and fragment. Brinckmann P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):228–35
A biomechanical definition of spinal segmental instability taking personal and disc level differences into account. Ito M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2295–304
Can intervertebral disc prolapse be predicted by disc mechanics? McNally DS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1; 18(11):1525–30
[A new measuring device for computer-assisted imaging of the form and flexibility of the spine] Hauns B, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1994 May–Jun;53(3):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cauda equina syndrome. Reduced sensibility can be more serious than bladder paresis] Hägg O. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 9;91(6):513–5 **(Swe)**
[Sciatica and herniated disk. Current aspects of pathophysiology and pain mechanisms] Rydevik B.
Nord Med 1994;109(3):74–6, 80 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pain, disability, and psychological functioning in chronic low back pain subgroups: myofascial versus herniated disc syndrome. Cassisi JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep; 33(3):379–85; discussion 385–6
[The role of psychosocial factors in a chronic course after injuries of the lower spine] Thali A, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed 1994 Apr;87(1):31–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT changes after conservative treatment for lumbar disk herniation. Dullerud R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep; 35(5):415–9
Computed tomographic scanning of L3/4 in suspected disc prolapse: is it necessary? de Vos Meiring P, et al.
Br J Radiol 1994 Apr;67(796):323–4
Radiology Rounds. Herniated intervertebral disk at the L5–S1 level. McClennan MK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;40:25, 201–3
The role of nonionic myelography in the diagnosis of lumbar disc herniation. Kido DK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov; 28 Suppl 5:S62–6; discussion S67 (51 ref.)
Evaluation of cervical diskography in pain origin and provocation. Shinomiya K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct; 6(5):422–6
Computed tomographic follow-up study of 21 cases of nonoperatively treated cervical intervertebral soft disc herniation. Maigne JY, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):189–91
Idiopathic coccygodynia. Lateral roentgenograms in the sitting position and coccygeal discography. Maigne JY, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):930–4
Neuroradiologic and electrophysiologic assessment of cervical spondylotic amyotrophy. Shinomiya K, et al.
Spine 1994 Jan 1;19(1):21–5
[Problems with computerized tomography in extremely lateral disk hernias pre- and postoperatively] Hamburger C. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:75–80 **(Ger)**
[Cerebral angiitis or central side effects after lumbar myelography (with intracerebral vascular spasm)] May A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Feb;65(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From the general practice of expert assessment: oversight of a lumbar vertebral fracture] Cyran W.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1993 Dec 12;87(12):991–5 **(Ger)**
[Inverted axis scans in the study of the lumbo-sacral passage with computed tomography] Caracciolo F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 Oct;86(4):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Modern possibilities of imaging of lumbar disc herniation] Sobolewski P. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 28(2):235–42 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of intervertebral disk hernias] Lysachev AG, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1993 Jul–Sep;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Degenerative disc disease. A cause for diagnostic dilemma on In-111 WBC studies in suspected osteomyelitis. Even-Sapir E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):388–92

REHABILITATION

Autotraction [letter; comment] Trudel G.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Feb;75(2):234–5. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Aug;74(8):871–6.
The effects of aerobic exercise after lumbar microdiscectomy. Brennan GP, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):735–9
[A nurse with a hernia nuclei pulposi] Groen PM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Oct 16;137(42):2121–4 **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Analgesic efficiency of propacetamol hydrochlorid after lumbar disc surgery. Hans P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1993;44(4):129–33
Soft cervical disc herniation: a retrospective study of 100 cases. Dubuisson A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 125(1–4):115–9 (19 ref.)
Clinical instability of the lumbar spine after microdiscectomy. Kotilainen E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 125(1–4):120–6
Failed back surgery syndrome. Part I: Analysis of the clinical presentation and results of testing procedures for instability of the lumbar spine in 171 patients. Markwalder TM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(1–2):46–51
Failed back surgery syndrome. Part II: Surgical techniques, implant choice, and operative results in 171 patients with instability of the lumbar spine. Markwalder TM, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;123(3–4):129–34
Venous and paradoxical air embolism in the sitting position. A prospective study with transoesophageal echocardiography. Papadopoulos G, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;126(2–4):140–3
The role of early postoperative CT scan following surgery for herniated lumbar disc. Spallone A, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;123(1–2):52–6
CT changes after lumbar percutaneous automated nucleotomy. Dullerud R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep; 35(5):409–14
Isoflurane minimum alveolar concentration decreases during anesthesia and surgery. Petersen-Felix S, et al.
Anesthesiology 1993 Nov;79(5):959–65
Failed back surgery syndrome: problems, pitfalls and prevention. Yaksich I. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May; 22(3 Suppl):414–7
Microinvasive lumbar disc surgery. A study on patients treated with microdiscectomy or percutaneous nucleotomy for disc herniation. Kotilainen E.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl 1994;209:1–50 (272 ref.)
Lumbar disc herniation. New treatment modalities. Lenke LG, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Jun;59(6):1230–8, 1241–3, 1246–8; quiz 1250–4
Vascular complications of elective lower lumbar disc surgery. Raptis S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):216–9 (38 ref.)
Selective decompression and translaminar articular facet screw fixation for lumbar canal stenosis and disc protrusion. Benini A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):413–8
Results of day-case surgery for lumbar disc prolapse. Kelly A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(1):47–9
Percutaneous lumbar discectomy using a new nucleotome system. Report of 182 cases. Zhou YC, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1993 Jun;106(6):446–51
Spinal fusion in degenerative disc disease. Gallinaro P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):101–5 **(Eng, Ita)**
Titanium-mesh block replacement of the intervertebral disk. Leong JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):52–63
Surgical treatment of the symptomatic herniated thoracic disk. Rogers MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):70–8 (58 ref.)
Back pain, sciatica and disability following first-time conventional haemilaminectomy for lumbar disc herniation. Use of "Low Back Pain Rating Scale" as a postal questionnaire. Manniche C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Feb; 41(1):103–6
Analysis of preoperative prognostic factors in first-time surgery for lumbar disc herniation, including Finneson's and modified Spengler's score systems. Manniche C, et al.
Dan Med Bull 1994 Feb;41(1):110–5
Blood requirement and utilization in spinal surgery (blood in spinal surgery). Sharma K, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;48(4):89–92
Persistent leakage of cerebrospinal fluid after intrathecal administration of morphine in an operation on the lumbar spine. A report of two cases. Karpos PA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Jun;76(6):916–8
The results of operations on the lumbar spine in patients who have diabetes mellitus. Simpson JM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Dec;75(12):1823–9
Surgery for herniated lumbar discs: a literature synthesis [see comments] Hoffman RM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Sep;8(9):487–96. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jan–Feb;120 Suppl 1:15.
A long-term outcome analysis of 984 surgically treated herniated lumbar discs. Davis RA. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar; 80(3):415–21
Percutaneous endoscopic discectomy [letter; comment] Hoogland T. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec;79(6):967–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Feb;78(2):216–25.
The surgical technique of anterior cervical fusion using bone grafts obtained from cervical vertebral bodies. Isu T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):16–9
Same-day microsurgical arthroscopic lateral-approach laser-assisted (SMALL) fluoroscopic discectomy. Savitz MH. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1039–45
Excision of herniated nucleus pulposus in children and adolescents. DeLuca PF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):318–22
Recurrent lumbar disc herniation: results of repeat laminectomy and discectomy. Herron L.
J Spinal Disord 1994 Apr;7(2):161–6
Automated percutaneous discectomy for reherniations of lumbar discs. Mirovsky Y, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr; 7(2):181–4
An analysis of failures in primary cervical anterior spinal cord decompression and fusion. Shinomiya K, et al.
J Spinal Disord 1993 Aug;6(4):277–88 (29 ref.)
Role of laminectomy in cervical disk herniation. Fager CA. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 May;61(3):228–32
Anterior-approach cervical diskectomy under the operating microscope. Sachdev VP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 May; 61(3):233–8
Laser-assisted laparoscopic lumbar diskectomy. Stein S, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):175–6
The extreme lateral approach to thoracic disc herniations: technique and preliminary results. Rossitti S.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1993 Sep;36(5):161–3
Gadolinium enhancement of vertebral endplates following lumbar disc surgery. Grand CM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):503–5
Cervical disc rupture causing vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Budway RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):745–7
Transdural approach to the anterior spinal canal in patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy and superimposed central soft disc herniation. Fox MW, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Apr;34(4):634–41; discussion 641–2
Changes in the cervical foraminal area after anterior discectomy with and without a graft. Murphy MA, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Jan;34(1):93–6
Calcium pyrophosphate arthropathy of the spine: case report and review of the literature. Salcman M, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 May;34(5):915–8; discussion 918 (23 ref.)
Disco-computed tomography in extraforaminal and foraminal lumbar disc herniation: influence on surgical approaches. Segnarbieux F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr; 34(4):643–7; discussion 648
Effects of four intravenous anesthetic agents on motor evoked potentials elicited by magnetic transcranial stimulation. Taniguchi M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep; 33(3):407–15; discussion 415
Cauda equina syndrome secondary to lumbar disc herniation [letter; comment] Young MA. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan; 34(1):199. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 May;32(5):743–6; discussion 746–7.
Posterior cervical laminoforaminotomy for radiculopathy: review of 172 cases. Zeidman SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):356–62
Deep venous thrombosis following lumbar laminotomy and laminectomy. Ferree BA. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jan;17(1):35–8
Herniation of the lumbar disk in adolescents. Basile Júnior R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;110(2):51–5
Peroperative prednisolone fails to improve the clinical outcome following surgery for prolapsed lumbar intervertebral disc. A randomized controlled trial. Manniche C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(1):30–5
Clinical experience with automated percutaneous discectomy. Yeo SJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug; 34(4):313–5
Repeat lumbar spine surgery. Factors influencing outcome. Bernard TN Jr. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2196–200
Ambulatory surgery is safe and effective in radicular disc disease. Bookwalter JW 3rd, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1; 19(5):526–30
Transthoracic disc excision and fusion for herniated thoracic discs. Currier BL, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):323–8
Surgical treatment for the far lateral herniated lumbar disc. Donaldson WF 3d, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1263–7
Transient paraplegia from intraoperative intercostal nerve block after transthoracic discectomy. Ghanayem AJ, et al.
Spine 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1294–6
Microdiscectomy and second operation for lumbar disc herniation. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2206–11
Thoracic discectomy using video assisted thoracoscopy. Horowitz MB, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1082–6
Predictability of operative results of cervical compression myelopathy based on preoperative computed tomographic myelography. Koyanagi T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15; 18(14):1958–63
Interspace distraction and graft subsidence after anterior lumbar fusion with femoral strut allograft. Kumar A, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2393–400
Thrombotic occlusion of the left common iliac artery after an anterior retroperitoneal approach to the lumbar spine.

Marsicano J, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):357–9
Comparison of operative results of lumbar disc herniation in manual laborers and athletes. Matsunaga S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2222–6
Conventional discectomy [letter; comment] Mayer HM. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1562–3. Comment on: Spine 1993 Jan;18(1):24–7.
Percutaneous nucleotomy in lumbar disc herniation. Patient selection and role in various treatments. Mochida J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2212–7
Percutaneous nucleotomy in lumbar disc herniation. A prospective study. Mochida J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15; 18(14):2063–8
Magnetic resonance imaging study on the results of surgery for cervical compression myelopathy. Okada Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2024–9
Removal of a protruded thoracic disc using microsurgical endoscopy. A new technique. Rosenthal D, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1087–91
Percutaneous discectomy in athletes. Sakou T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2218–21
Suprascapular nerve injury during spine surgery. A case report. Shaffer JW. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):70–1
Thoracic disc herniation. Re–evaluation of the posterior approach using a modified costotransversectomy. Simpson JM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1872–7
Intradural thoracic disc herniation. Stone JL, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1281–4
Intervertebral space nerve root entrapment after lumbar disc surgery. Two cases. Töppich HG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):249–50
Comparison of contrast–enhanced computed tomography and gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging one year after lumbar discectomy. Tullberg T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):183–8
Gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of 36 patients one year after lumbar disc resection. Tullberg T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):176–82
The treatment of lumbar spinal pain syndromes diagnosed by discography. Lumbar arthrodesis. Wetzel FT, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):792–800
Operative treatment of the degenerated segment adjacent to a lumbar fusion. Whitecloud TS 3rd, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):531–6
Microlumbar discectomy. Is it safe as an outpatient procedure? Zahrawi F. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1070–4
Magnetic resonance image changes and clinical outcome after microdiscectomy or nucleotomy for ruptured disc. Kotilainen E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jun;41(6):432–40
Protrusion of the first thoracic disk [letter; comment] Tekkök IH. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Oct;40(4):349. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1991 Apr;35(4):329–31.
Observations with high–dose Mydocalm therapy. Kiss AM, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993;41(2):51–4
[Influence of hemodynamic changes during spine surgery in prone position and its nursing] Cai YH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(5):279–81 **(Chi)**
[Biomechanics of traction for treatment of lumber disc prolapse] Chen YG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;74(1):40–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Arthroscopic microdiscectomy] Chen ZR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;31(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The research and application of percutaneous laser disc decompression] Qi Q, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):761–3 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Operative treatment for lumbar disc protrusion with fragment of nucleus pulposus in the dural sac] Wang QP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):733–4, 779 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Postoperative rehabilitation of patients operated for lumbar disk prolapse. An analysis of the socioeconomic consequences] Ankjaer–Jensen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 31;156(5):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intensive back exercises 5 weeks after surgery of lumbar disk prolapse. A prospective, randomized multicenter trial with a historical control group] Skall FH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 31;156(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intraoperative posture in the surgery of lumbar disk hernia] Grafteaux JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(6):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retrospective multicenter study of prevention of thromboembolic complications after lumbar disk surgery] Desbordes JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dorsal foraminotomy in treatment of lateral cervical intervertebral disk displacement] Braun W. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:123–8 **(Ger)**
[Results of external foraminotomy in extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia] Fankhauser H, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:109–12 **(Ger)**
[The extremely lateral lumbar disk hernia: results of a lateral approach] Hasdemir MG, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:113–6 **(Ger)**
[Chemonucleolysis and percutaneous discotomy—value in treatment of lumbar intervertebral disk displacement] Hedtmann A, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 43:156–65 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of postdiscotomy syndrome] Hövel M, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:143–9 **(Ger)**
[Use of the microscope in surgery of lumbar disk hernia] Imhof HG, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:15–20 **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative complications in lumbar intervertebral disk surgery] Pospiech J, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 43:153–5 **(Ger)**
[Lateral intervertebral disk displacement: analysis of a series with lateral and paramedian surgical approach] Reverdin A, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:99–105 **(Ger)**
[Surgical approaches to foraminal lumbar disk hernia] Rohner M. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:87–91 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Intra– and extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia. Introduction] Scharfetter F. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:13–4 **(Ger)**
[Microsurgical approach in extremely lateral lumbar disk hernias] Schlesinger SM, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:93–7 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for treatment of intra– and extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia: characteristics and deviations] Steinsiepe KF. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:83–5 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative results of intra– and extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia: microsurgical lateral approach with and without diskectomy] Steinsiepe KF, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:117–20 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of recurrent intervertebral disk prolapse with nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Frank AM, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Sep;36(5):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ischemic lesions in the vertebral artery blood flow area as a rare complication of lumbar disk surgery] Langmayr JJ, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Sep;36(5):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic imaging following surgery of spinal disk herniation] Trattnig S, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Oct; 33(10):573–80 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous nucleotomy] Weigand H. **Radiologe** 1993 Oct; 33(10):581–4 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Titanium implant as an alternative possibility in fusion of the cervical vertebrae—initial clinical experiences] Kaden B, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(4):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microsurgical discectomy (Oswestry expriences with 42 patients)] Busci L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Certification of ability to work in patients after percutaneous diskectomy of the intervertebral cartilage] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1993;44(5):471–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lumbar microdiscectomy. Technique and results in 80 cases] dos Santos JC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun; 51(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Vascular lesions in surgery of the lumbar spine] Añez C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A complement in the treatment of herniated lumbar disk? Percutaneous nucleotomy—a new principle and technique] Strömqvist B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 29;90(39):3325–30 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

CT changes after conservative treatment for lumbar disk herniation. Dullerud R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep; 35(5):415–9
Osteopathic manipulation for lumbar disk disease [letter; comment] Pearson RH. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jan; 49(1):63. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Apr;47(5):1141–52.
Management of patients with lumbar discs herniations with radiculopathy. Caplan LR. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(2):114–9
Chymopapain versus conventional surgery for lumbar disc herniation. 10–year results of treatment. Tregonning GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):481–6
Chiropractic management and manipulative therapy for MRI documented cervical disk herniation. Beneliyahu DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;17(3):177–85
Distraction manipulation reduction of an L5–S1 disk herniation [letter; comment] Schneider MJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;16(9):618–20 . Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Jun;16(5):342–6.
Side posture manipulation for lumbar intervertebral disk herniation reconsidered [comment] Slosberg M. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 May;17(4):258–62. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Feb;16(2):96–103.
Effects of vertebral axial decompression on intradiscal pressure. Ramos G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):350–3
The results of chemonucleolysis as a function of three dimensional volumetric analysis of disc herniation. Wapner KL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug;6(4):324–32
Pathophysiology and treatment of intervertebral disk disease. Swezey RL. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Aug; 19(3):741–58 (78 ref.)
Aseptic spondylodiscitis: a complication of chemonucleolysis? A case report. Eggen PJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2358–61
The increased signal intensity at the vertebral body endplates after chemqnucleolysis demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Kato F, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2276–81
Computed tomographic follow–up study of 21 cases of nonoperatively treated cervical intervertebral soft disc herniation. Maigne JY, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):189–91
[Clinical research on the pain syndrome due to prolapsed lumbar intervertebral disk treated by moxibustion with shexiang dan (musk pill)] Zahng H. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(4):246–9 **(Chi)**
[A nurse with a hernia nuclei pulposi (letter)] Nihom J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 18;137(51):2672–3 **(Dut)**
[Surgery for lumbar disk hernia after chemonucleolysis. Results and analysis. Apropos of 100 cases] Hepner H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(10):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemonucleolysis and lumbar disk herniation] Benoist M. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):101–4 **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous treatment of lumber disk herniation. Radiological criteria of therapeutic decision] Bonafé A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Foraminal and latero–foraminal hernia. Mid–term results of percutaneous techniques nucleolysis–nucleotomy] Bonafé A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous nucleotomy–diskectomy techniques. Automated and manual techniques. Indications and results] Privat JM. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disk herniation in the elderly (editorial)] Benoist M. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 27;22(37):1854–5 **(Fre)**
[Current therapeutic options in sciatica caused by disk herniation] Revel M. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Feb; 15(2):135–43 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Herniation of a lumbar disk in the elderly. Results of chemonucleolysis] Benoist M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun;60(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemolysis of intravertebral disk hernia and spinal syndrome] Richard O, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr; 60(4):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Natural course in lumbar disk prolapse] Scale D, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Jun;23(3):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Foraminal and extraforaminal lumbar disk herniations] Schulitz KP, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb; 132(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A case of nonambulatory tetraparesis. Galloway RH. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jul;35(7):443
What is your neurologic diagnosis? Herniated intervertebral disk at C2–3. Oliver JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):49–50

INTERVIEW, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Reactions of psychiatric inpatients to medical student interviews. Santulli RB. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S40–2
The reliability and validity of the French version of the Canberra Interview for the Elderly. Mulligan R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Apr;89(4):268–73
Reaching hidden populations of drug users by privileged access interviewers: methodological and practical issues. Griffiths P, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Dec;88(12):1617–26
Volitional narratives and the meaning of therapy. Helfrich C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Apr;48(4):319–26
Depression in children and adolescents with sickle–cell disease. Yang YM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):457–60
The interview and the social problems [see comments] Gold N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;23(4):670–4. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Jun;23(6):1178, 1180.
Is the type A/B typology alive and well? [editorial] Kline P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15;51(3):82–4
The problem–oriented psychiatric examination of the chronic pain patient and its application to the litigation consultation. Fishbain DA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Mar;10(1):28–51 (167 ref.)
The effects of psychiatric and psychosocial interviews on children. Reich W, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jan–Feb; 35(1):50–3
Evaluation of the Diagnostic Interview for Children and Adolescents for use in general population samples. Boyle MH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Dec;21(6):663–81
Interviewing prepubertal children about suicidal ideation and behavior. Jacobsen LK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 May; 33(4):439–52
A structured parent interview for identifying young children with autism. Stone WL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Dec;23(4):639–52
Convergence of the Child Behavior Checklist with structured interview–based psychiatric diagnoses of ADHD children with and without comorbidity. Biederman J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;34(7):1241–51
Interviewing deaf children, the interviewer effect: a research note. Hindley P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;34(8):1461–7
Debate and argument: structured interviews for assessing children [comment] Shaffer D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 May;35(4):783–4; discussion 785–7. Comment on: J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1993 Jan;34(1):49–68.

INTERVIEW, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Development of a structured interview scale for measuring quality of life of the severely mentally ill. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):830–40

Suicide assessment: clinical interview vs. self-report. Kaplan ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):294–8

Collecting data by telephone interviewing [comment] Bauman LJ. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Aug;14(4):256–7. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Aug;14(4):250–5.

Assessing psychiatric disorder with a human interviewer or a computer. Lewis G. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):207–10

Psychiatric screening [letter; comment] Manning JS. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):223–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Nov;37(5):479–82.

A five-minute psychiatric screening interview [see comments] Zimmerman M. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Nov; 37(5):479–82. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Feb;38(2):117. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Mar;38(3):223–4.

Effects of interviewer status, touch, and gender on cardiovascular reactivity. Kleinke CL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;134(2):247–9

A new, semi-structured psychiatric interview for use in genetic linkage studies: a report on the reliability of the SSAGA. Bucholz KK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Mar; 55(2):149–58

Treatment outcome of 600 chemically dependent patients treated in a multimodal inpatient program including aversion therapy and pentothal interviews. Smith JW, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):359–69

Interviewing minority youth about drug use: telephone vs. in-person surveys. LoSciuto L, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;130:201–23 (28 ref.)

Teaching bedside interviewing skills in a social work training program. Weiss Y, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(3–4):201–19

[Training of interviewers in the utilization of standardized questionnaires in psychiatry: studies realized with the Present State Examination (PSE)] Lesage AD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1991 May–Jun;91(3):129–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring quality of life] Guelfi JD. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;150(9):671–6; discussion 676–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interruption and misunderstanding. Examples of the construction of discourse in clinical interviews] Salazar A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring and speaking about respiration. Role and ethical function of a psychopathological interview in a medical service (see comments)] Del Volgo MJ, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(3):227. **(Fre)**

[Handling indications for an initial psychotherapy interview] Mans EJ. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1994;40(2):174–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The clinical utility of expressed emotion in schizophrenia. Bebbington P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 382:46–53 (74 ref.)

Performance of screening tools for mental health problems in chronically ill children. Canning EH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):272–8 (52 ref.)

Therapist construct systems in use during psychotherapy interviews. McLennan J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul; 49(4):543–50

[Reflections apropos of standardized interviews] Lazartigues A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May; 150(4–5):336–40 **(Fre)**

[The Spanish version and pilot study of a telephone test of cognitive status for evaluation and screening in dementia assessment and follow-up] Gude Ruiz R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 15;13(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Training for and maintaining interviewer consistency with the ASI. Fureman I, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):233–7

INTERVIEWER EFFECT see **EFFECT MODIFIERS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

INTERVIEWS

Exposure assessment in epidemiologic studies of birth defects by industrial hygiene review of maternal interviews. Katz EA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jul;26(1):1–11

Reporting recent sexual practices: gay men's disclosure of HIV risk by questionnaire and interview. Siegel K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr;23(2):217–30

Components of child and parent interviews in cases of alleged sexual abuse. Hibbard RA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):495–500

Repeatability of interview-derived information on sexual history: a study in women. Rohan TE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 May;5(3):360–3

Reenactment interviewing: a methodology for phenomenological research. Drew N. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Winter;25(4):345–51

A clinical application of the multiple sorting technique. Morrison P, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Dec;30(6):511–8

Keep it short and simple. How to master the "sound bite" and other tips for crafting effective media messages about nutrition [interview by Nancy I. Hahn] Nowlin B. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):971–3

Using an interview guide to identify effective nurse managers. Phase 1, Qualitative tool construction and testing. Everson-Bates S, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Apr;24(4 Suppl):33–8

Comparisons of the costs and quality of norms for the SF-36 health survey collected by mail versus telephone interview: results from a national survey. McHorney CA, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jun;32(6):551–67

Medical school entrants: semi-structured interview ratings, prior scholastic achievement and personality profiles. Tutton PJ. **Med Educ** 1993 Jul;27(4):328–36

Review of informal interviews and disciplinary actions by the North Carolina Board of Medical Examiners, 1988–1991. Newton LP, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Dec; 54(12):625–32

Reliability of seizure classification using a semistructured interview. Ottman R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec; 43(12):2526–30

Eliciting the current problems of the patient with cancer—a flow diagram. Maguire P, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(2):151–6

Validity of the physical activity interview and Caltrac with preadolescent children. Simons-Morton BG, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Mar;65(1):84–8

The Rashomon approach to dealing with chronic pain. Jackson JE. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar;38(6):823–33

[A traditional anesthesia consultation or a "telephone interview" within the framework of ambulatory surgery?] Germond M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(5):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anxiety scales and Goldberg's depression: an efficient interview guide for the detection of psychologic distress] Montón C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 15;12(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A standardized telephone interview to assess non-cognitive characteristics of medical school applicants. Harms RW, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):409–10

Who shall quit? Comparison of volunteer and population-based recruitment in two minimal-contact smoking cessation studies. Fortmann SP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 1;140(1):39–51

Selecting for specialist training: 2. Vickers MD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):663–9 (11 ref.)

The use of a computer-assisted telephone interview technique in a general practice research study. Harris D, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):454–8

Reenactment interviewing: a methodology for phenomenological research. Drew N. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Winter;25(4):345–51

Benefits of participating in research interviews. Hutchinson SA, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Summer;26(2):161–4

Validation of self-report of literacy among periurban women in Bolivia. Bender DE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):747–8

Collecting data using a semi-structured interview: a discussion paper. Barriball KL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb; 19(2):328–35

Interviewing respondents who have English as a second language: challenges encountered and suggestions for other researchers. Marshall SL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar; 19(3):566–71

The effects of the presence of a third person on the physician-older patient medical interview. Greene MG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr;42(4):413–9

Informed consent: using a structured interview changes patients' attitudes towards informed consent. Dawes PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):775–9

Learning and loving [see comments] Bignall J. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):249–50. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):602.

Automated monitoring of outcomes: application to treatment of drug abuse. Alemi F, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr–Jun;14(2):180–7

Reply to: retracted confessions: through opiate withdrawal to a new conceptual framework [letter; comment] Stark MM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jan;34(1):88. Comment on: Med Sci Law 1993 Oct;33(4):285–90.

Admission and optometry grade comparisons among students receiving different types of admission interviews. Spafford MM. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;71(1):47–52

Pediatrician interview style and mothers' disclosure of psychosocial issues. Wissow LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb; 93(2):289–95

STANDARDS

Dietary assessment in Asian children—a comparison of the weighed inventory and diet history methods. Harbottle L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47(9):666–72

Validity of contraceptive histories in a rural community in Kenya. Maggwa BN, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):692–7

The structured interview. An effective strategy for hiring. Tibbles LR. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Oct;23(10):42–6

INTESTINAL ABSORPTION

see related

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES

Intestinal malabsorption of HIV-infected children: relationship to diarrhoea, failure to thrive, enteric micro-organisms and immune impairment. The Italian Paediatric Intestinal/HIV Study Group. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1435–40

Allergy to cow's milk proteins in mother's milk or in hydrolyzed cow's milk infant formulas as assessed by intestinal permeability measurements. Barau E, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):295–8

Human alpha-lactalbumin and bovine beta-lactoglobulin absorption in infants. Kuitunen M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May; 49(5):354–60

Fructose absorption. Riby JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5 Suppl):748S–753S (48 ref.)

Sugar malabsorption in functional bowel disease: clinical implications. Fernández-Bañares F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2044–50

Dietary calcium supplementation, blood pressure, and intestinal calcium absorption. Schleiffer R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S116–9

Brush-border tyrosine phosphorylation stimulates ileal neutral NaCl absorption and brush-border Na(+)-H+ exchange. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G647–56

Absorption of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase by rat intestine. Furukawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 1):G935–9

Glucose absorption by a nectarivorous bird: the passive pathway is paramount. Karasov WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G18–26

On the coupling of membrane digestion with intestinal absorption of sugars and amino acids. Pappenheimer JR. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G409–17 (84 ref.)

Kinctic analysis of D-xylose absorption after its intragastric administration to mares deprived of food. Ferrante PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2110–4

Transport of newly-absorbed beta-carotene by the preruminant calf. Bierer TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:226–8

Absorption and transport of carotenoids. Erdman JW Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:76–85 (40 ref.)

Intestinal absorption of octanoic, decanoic, and linoleic acids: effect of triglyceride structure. Jensen MM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(2):104–16

Intestinal absorption of manganese: an in vitro study. Testolin G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(6):289–94

Possible red-man syndrome associated with systemic absorption of oral vancomycin in a child with normal renal function. Bergeron L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May; 28(5):581–4 (19 ref.)

Effects of ascaris infection on iron absorption in children. Işlek I, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Oct;87(5):477–81

Predictions of protein digestibility and lysine absorption in pigs. Wünsche J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(1):11–9

Study on the influence of food on the absorption of theophylline from a controlled-release preparation. Pabst G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):333–7

Pharmacokinetic compartmental model with n sites of absorption along the gastrointestinal tract. Plusquellec Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May;44(5):679–82

Postabsorptive metabolism of dietary squalene. Gylling H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Apr;106(2):169–78

Development of copper intestinal absorption in the rat. Varada KR, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Dec; 50(3):277–83

Stability and in vitro absorption of captopril, enalapril and lisinopril across the rat intestine. Zhou XH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1121–6

Absorption of monoacylglycerols by small intestinal brush border membrane. Schulthess G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4500–8

The beta-anomeric and glucose preferences of glucose transport carrier for intestinal active absorption of monosaccharide conjugates. Mizuma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):117–22

Gastrointestinal physiology-regulated dogs: utilization of a bioavailability study of a new thieno[3,2-f][1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a][1,4]-diazepine, an antagonist of platelet-activating factor, and its preparations. Sagara K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):117–20

The structural barrier of absorptive mucosae: site difference of the permeability of fluorescein isothiocyanate-labelled dextran in rabbits. Hosoya K, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Nov;14(8):685–95

Examination of some factors responsible for a food-induced increase in absorption of atovaquone. Rolan PE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):13–20

A double stable isotope technique for measuring iron absorption in infants. Kastenmayer P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Mar;71(3):411–24

Ileal bile acid malabsorption in colonic Crohn's disease. Davie RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):289–90

Peritonitis impairs intestinal absorption of proline and leucine in the rat. Gardiner KR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar; 81(3):361–4

The absorption of phosphate from the digestive tract of ruminant animals. Care AD. **Br Vet J** 1994 Mar–Apr; 150(2):197–205 (40 ref.)

Effects of plasma fluoride and dietary calcium concentrations on GI absorption and secretion of fluoride in the rat. Whitford GM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 May;54(5):421–5

Microorganisms in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat prevent absorption of the mutagen–carcinogen 3–amino–1,4–dimethyl–5H–pyrido(4,3–b)indole. Zhang XB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(9):841–5

Second peak of plasma diazepam concentration and enterogastric circulation. Ma YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):218–21

Poor reproducibility of strontium absorption test [letter] Reynolds TM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1789–90

One–hour test for estimating intestinal absorption of calcium by using stable strontium as a marker. Sips AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):257–9

Ileal transport of 3–oxy–methyl–D–glucose in vivo: influence of age in chickens. Marti T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Feb;107(2):333–5

Cholera toxin: radio–iodination and uptake by the intestine of sucking rats. Aye–Kyaw, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jul;105(3):397–400

Transport of fluorescent dextrans across the rat ileum after cutaneous thermal injury. Berthiaume F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):455–64

Biochemical and morpho–cytochemical evidence for the intestinal absorption of insulin in control and diabetic rats. Comparison between the effectiveness of duodenal and colon mucosa. Bendayan M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):119–26

Neurohumoral mechanism involved in augmentation of canine jejunal absorption following oral rehydration solutions. Bastidas JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May; 39(5):1041–7

Prospective evaluation of gastric acid secretion and cobalamin absorption following gastric bypass for clinically severe obesity. Behrns KE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb; 39(2):315–20

Folate absorption in Crohn's disease. Steger GG, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(4):234–8

Stimulation of truncated glucagon–like peptide–1 release from the isolated perfused canine ileum by glucose absorption. Sugiyama K, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(1):24–8

Absorption and metabolism of estrogens from the stomach and duodenum of pigs. Ruoff WL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;11(2):197–208

Growth hormone and parathyroid hormone stimulate intestinal calcium absorption in aged female rats. Fleet JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1755–60

Hydrogen breath test as a simple noninvasive method for evaluation of carbohydrate malabsorption during exercise. Peters HP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(5):435–40

Human intestinal alkaline phosphatase—release to the blood is linked to lipid absorption, but removal from the blood is not linked to lipoprotein clearance. Domar U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;23(11):753–60

Comparison of intestinal absorption of cholesterol with different plant sterols in man. Heinemann T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;23(12):827–31

Duration of the inhibitory effect of calcium on non–haem iron absorption in man. Gleerup A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;47(12):875–9

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for gliadin and ovalbumin and their application in normal subjects. Morris ER, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47(9):673–7

Site–dependent small intestinal absorption of ranitidine. Gramatté T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):253–9

Studies on the mechanism of intestinal passage of the food comutagen harman, in the rabbit. Boisset M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Apr;32(4):349–56

Pathophysiology of potassium absorption and secretion by the human intestine. Agarwal R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):548–71 (162 ref.)

Peptide YY is a physiological regulator of water and electrolyte absorption in the canine small bowel in vivo. Bilchik AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1441–8

Exposure of the rat small intestine to raw kidney beans results in reorganization of absorptive cell microvilli. Hagen SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):73–84

Lactobacillus casei strain GG reverses increased intestinal permeability induced by cow milk in suckling rats. Isolauri E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1643–50

The effect of intestinal hypoperfusion on intestinal absorption and permeability during cardiopulmonary bypass. Ohri SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):318–23

Bacterial overgrowth without clinical malabsorption in elderly hypochlorhydric subjects. Saltzman JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):615–23

Early mucosal and microvascular changes in feline intestinal transplants. Slocum MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 105(6):1761–8

In vitro absorption of nutrients from small intestine of rats fed peroxidized oil. Behniwal PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul;31(7):658–9

Regulation of iron absorption: proteins involved in duodenal mucosal uptake and transport. Conrad ME, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Dec;12(6):720–8

Systemic absorption of oral fluconazole after gastrointestinal resection [letter] Joe LA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):1070

Intestinal absorption of peptides by coupling to bile acids. Kramer W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10621–7

Intestinal malabsorption of 45calcium in young Gy mice, a second model for X–linked hypophosphatemia. Woodward JE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Nov;8(11):1281–90

Iron absorption by CaCo 2 cells cultivated in serum–free medium as in vitro model of the human intestinal epithelial barrier. Halleux C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan; 158(1):17–28

Gas chromatography applied to the lactulose–mannitol intestinal permeability test. Dumas F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Apr 1;654(2):276–81

Intestinal expression of human apolipoprotein A–IV in transgenic mice fails to influence dietary lipid absorption or feeding behavior. Aalto–Setälä K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1776–86

A possible role for rat intestinal surfactant–like particles in transepithelial triacylglycerol transport. Mahmood A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):70–80

Developing intestine is injured during absorption of oleic acid but not its ethyl ester. Velasquez OR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):479–85

Absorption of danazol after administration to different sites of the gastrointestinal tract and the relationship to single– and double–peak phenomena in the plasma profiles. Charman WN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 33(12):1207–13

Effect of fructose–induced hypoglycemia on cessation of macromolecular transport in the neonatal calf. Tyler H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):3021–5

Evaluation of the performance of controlled release dosage forms of ciclopidine using in vitro intestinal permeability and computer simulations. Grass GM, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(1):23–33

Comparative, quantitative study of lymphoid and non–lymphoid uptake of 60 nm polystyrene particles. Hillery AM, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(2):151–6

In vitro permeability of PBCA nanoparticles through porcine small intestine. Scherer D, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993; 1(1):21–7

Absence of systemic absorption of oral paromomycin during long–term, high–dose treatment for cryptosporidiosis in AIDS [letter] Bissuel F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 170(3):749–50

Reevaluation and application of the dual–isotope plasma ratio method for the measurement of intestinal cholesterol absorption in the hamster. Turley SD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):328–39

Brush–border–enzyme–mediated intestine–specific drug delivery. Amino acid prodrugs of 5–aminosalicylic acid. Pellicciari R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4201–7

High fiber diets slow bone turnover in young men but have no effect on efficiency of intestinal calcium absorption. O'Brien KO, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec;123(12):2122–8

Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) absorb beta–carotene intact from a test meal. Pollack J, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):869–73

Nutrient absorption and weight gain in persistent diarrhea: comparison of a traditional rice–lentil/yogurt/milk diet with soy formula. Bhutta ZA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):45–52

Absorption of macronutrients from a high–protein diet in children during convalescence from shigellosis. Kabir I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):63–7

Vitamin A status in biliary atresia: intestinal absorption and liver storage of retinol. Fukui Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1502–4

Metabolism and transport of the pentapeptide metkephamid by brush–border membrane vesicles of rat intestine. Langguth P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;46(1):34–40

Intestinal brush–border transport of the oral cephalosporin antibiotic, cefdinir, mediated by dipeptide and monocarboxylic acid transport systems in rabbits. Tsuji A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;45(11):996–8

Improved oral absorption of enteric coprecipitates of a poorly soluble drug. Kondo N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr; 83(4):566–70

Effect of misspecification of the absorption process on subsequent parameter estimation in population analysis. Wade JR, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Apr; 21(2):209–22

Zinc absorption in experimental osmotic diarrhea: effect of long–chain fatty acids. Lee SY, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Mar;7(1):41–6

Severe depression of gut absorptive capacity in patients following trauma or sepsis. Singh G, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):803–8; discussion 808–9

Why fibre is good for you [comment] LaMont JT. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):372. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):373–6.

Colon as a digestive organ in patients with short bowel [see comments] Nordgaard I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12; 343(8894):373–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):372.

Intestinal absorption during rest and exercise: implications for formulating an oral rehydration solution (ORS). Proceedings of a roundtable discussion. April 21–22, 1993. Schedl HP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Mar; 26(3):267–80 (101 ref.)

Intestinal protein absorption in malnourished mice with acute schistosomiasis mansoni. Ferreira HS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Oct–Dec;88(4):581–7

Intestinal magnesium absorption. Kayne LH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):210–7 (32 ref.)

Double luminal and vascular perfusion of chicken jejunum: studies on 3–O–methyl–D–glucose absorption. Roig T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):365–72

Site–differential gastrointestinal absorption of benazepril hydrochloride in healthy volunteers. Chan KK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Mar;11(3):432–7

In vitro/in vivo models for peptide oral absorption: comparison of Caco–2 cell permeability with rat intestinal absorption of renin inhibitory peptides. Conradi RA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1790–2

Mechanism of intestinal absorption of ranitidine and ondansetron: transport across Caco–2 cell monolayers. Gan LS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1722–5

Colonic absorption of insulin–like growth factor I in vitro. Quadros E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):226–30

Intestinal absorption of (–)–carbovir in the rat. Soria I, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):267–71

Enhanced bioavailability of cefoxitin using palmitoylcarnitine. II. Use of directly compressed tablet formulations in the rat and dog. Sutton SC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct;10(10):1516–20

Intestinal absorption and excretion of octapeptides composed of D amino acids. Pappenheimer JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1942–5

Retention of calcium from various xylitol–calcium combinations in rats. Hämäläinen MM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;205(3):253–6

Fluoride absorption from disodium and calcium monofluorophosphates from the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Villa A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;81(1):53–67

Effects of weaning and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli on net absorption in the small intestine of pigs. Nabuurs MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):379–85

Immunologic and intestinal permeability tests as predictors of relapse during gluten challenge in childhood coeliac disease. Troncone R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb; 29(2):144–7

The gastrointestinal absorption of neptunium, plutonium and americium in a primate (C. jacchus). Ham GJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 2;145(1–2):1–6

The gastrointestinal absorption of plutonium and americium in rats and guinea pigs after ingestion of dusts from the former nuclear weapons site at Maralinga: implications for human exposure. Harrison JD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 15;143(2–3):211–20

Absorption of simple nutrients from the in vivo neurally isolated canine jejunum and ileum. Sarr MG, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):578–87

Na+/H+ exchange mediates meal–stimulated ileal absorption. Yeo CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):388–94; discussion 394–5

Digestive tract absorption of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins, dibenzofurans, and biphenyls in a nursing infant. McLachlan MS. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):68–72

Validity of the maltose absorption test in the heterotopic small bowel transplant model. Bakonyi Neto A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1670–2

D–xylose absorption in pigs receiving cyclosporine or deoxyspergualin after total orthotopic small bowel transplantation. Bardella MT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1590–1

Water, sodium, potassium, and D–xylose absorption in canine small bowel transplantation. Frezza EE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1661

Accessory enteric nutrition. Guvenc BH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1649

Comparison of the effects of transection and extrinsic denervation on jejunal motor and absorptive function. Johnson CP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1652–4

Use of the D–xylose absorption test in monitoring intestinal allografts. Kadry Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1645

Recovery of fat absorption in the transplanted ileum. Pakarinen M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1665–6

The maltose absorption test does not predict allograft rejection of small bowel transplantation in FK 506 immunosuppressed pigs. Vischi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1550–1

Hydrolysis, absorption and metabolism of di(2–ethylhexyl) terephthalate in the rat. Barber ED, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 May;24(5):441–50

[Protein metabolism after total small bowel resection] Jin DY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;31(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of selective intestinal permeability using a new, simple sugar absorption test] van Elburg RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 9;137(41):2091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The passage, absorption and secretion of nitrogen during the postprandial period using 15N–labeled wheat and marker in growing rats] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(3):197–214 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteral absorption of peptides (editorial)] Drewe J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 10;83(19):563–5 **(Ger)**

[Formulation of diazepam suppositories, results of rheological and biopharmaceutical studies. 2. In vitro membrane diffusion and in vivo absorption results] Bácskay I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1993 Sep;63(5):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Alterations of intestinal permeability in children] Sawamura

R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan-Mar;31(1):30-8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vitamin D3 transport across the intestines and its metabolism in the liver of rats with alloxan diabetes] Apukhovskaia LI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr; 39(2):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The absorptive function of the small intestine in typhoid fever patients] Shcherbak IuF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):112 **(Rus)**

[A simultaneous study of intestinal permeability and the test of H2 in the expired breath of celiac children] Marina O, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(3):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of intestinal permeability in celiac disease with 51 Cr-EDTA] Roldán Martín MB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal malabsorption in patients treated with total gastrectomy] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Dec; 121(12):1416-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory action of chlorogenic acid on the intestinal iron absorption in rats. Gutnisky A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(3):139-46

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on the absorptive functions of the rat small intestine. Kaur J, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):299-302

A comparative study of ethanol absorption in the canine jejunum after pretreatment with cyanamide or pyrazole. Shinohara T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jul;28(4):423-9

Effects of alcohol, carbon tetrachloride, and choline deficiency on iron metabolism in the rat. Batey RG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):931-4

Efficacy of water-soluble vitamin E in the treatment of vitamin E malabsorption in short-bowel syndrome. Traber MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1270-4

Current-noise analysis of Na absorption in the embryonic coprodeum: stimulation by aldosterone and thyroxine. Clauss W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1100-8

Aldosterone stimulates K secretion prior to onset of Na absorption in guinea pig distal colon. Halm DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C552-8

Evidence that bile salts are important for iron absorption. Sanyal AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G318-23

Luminal adrenergic agents modulate ileal transport: discrimination between alpha 1 and alpha 2 receptors. Barry MK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):156-62

Levothyroxine therapy [letter; comment] Liel Y. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1;120(7):619; discussion 619-20 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):492-502.

Effects of magnesium-aluminum hydroxide antacid on absorption of rufloxacin. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2212-6

Mechanistic study of inhibition of levofloxacin absorption by aluminum hydroxide. Tanaka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2173-8

Effect of sodium salicylate on insulin rectal absorption in humans. Hosny E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May; 44(5):611-3

The effect of carbohydrate sulfate salts on the absorption and excretion of paraquat in rats. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1111-3

Bioavailability and diuretic effect of bumetanide following rectal administration of suppositories containing weak acids in human subjects. Yagi N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1124-9

Effects of calcium and sugars on intestinal manganese absorption. Lutz TA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(2-3):221-7

Effect of cadmium on enzymatic digestion and sugar transport in the small intestine of rabbit. Mesonero JE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Sep;38(3):217-26

Acute effect and mechanism of action of prolactin on the in situ passive calcium absorption in rat. Krishnamra N, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Dec;23(3):253-66

Dietary fructose v. glucose lowers ferrous-iron absorption in rats. Brouwer IA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):171-8

Effect of a soluble polysaccharide (carboxy methyl cellulose) on the absorption of minerals from the gastrointestinal tract of broilers. van der Klis JD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Dec; 34(5):985-97

In vitro action of vasopressin on water absorption by rat colon. Vicentini-Paulino ML. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(10):1041-3

Effect of erythromycin on D-galactose absorption and sucrase activity in rabbit jejunum. Navarro H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr;71(3-4):191-4

Synergistic effects of tumour necrosis factor and morphine on gut barrier function. Leslie KA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Apr;37(2):143-7

Camelliasaponins B1, B2, C1 and C2, new type inhibitors of ethanol absorption in rats from the seeds of Camellia japonica L. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):742-4

Relationship between the suppressive actions on intestinal absorption and on cGMP production for the natriuretic peptide family in dogs. Kagawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):83-92

Absence of an effect of ferrous sulfate on phenytoin absorption in the rat. Campbell NR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Aug;16(4):280-4

Effect of the acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase inhibitor DuP 128 on cholesterol absorption and serum cholesterol in humans. Hainer JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;56(1):65-74

Impairment of cefdinir absorption by iron ion. Ueno K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;54(5):473-5

Do thiazides reduce intestinal oxalate absorption?: a study in vitro using rabbit colon. Hatch M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):353-7

Fish oil modifies effect of high cholesterol diet on intestinal absorption in diabetic rats. Thomson AB, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(4):171-83

Action of robenidine on the intestinal transport and digestion of nutrients in rabbit. Sorribas V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 2;248(2):137-44

Effect of D-glucose on intestinal permeability and its passive absorption in human small intestine in vivo [see comments] Fine KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1117-25 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):319-20.

Mechanism by which glucose stimulates the passive absorption of small solutes by the human jejunum in vivo. Fine KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):389-95

L-Glutamine in intestinal sodium absorption: lessons for physiology, pathobiology, and therapy for diarrhea [editorial; comment] Levine SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1698-702. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1418-28.

Effects of oestradiol-17 beta on small intestine iron absorption and iron uptake into blood and liver. Haouari M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan;26(1):53-4

Effect of pH and sodium ions on intestinal uptake of lysine in rats. Kaur S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):529-32

Effects of feeding lasalocid and monensin on digestive tract flow and partial absorption of minerals in sheep. Kirk DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):1029-37

Absorption of oral ofloxacin after cytotoxic chemotherapy for haematological malignancy. Brown NM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32(1):117-22

Effects of microinjection of kainic acid into the nucleus tractus solitarius on fluid and NaCl absorption across the jejunum. Tanaka K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul; 48(2):97-104

Effects of endothelin on fluid and NaCl absorption across the jejunum in anesthetized dogs. Chowdhury MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S189-91

Effect of formulation adjuvants on gastrointestinal absorption of leuprolide acetate. Adjei A, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993; 1(3):251-8

Evaluation of the bile acid transporter in enhancing intestinal permeability to renin-inhibitory peptides. Kim DC, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(4):347-59

Soybean trypsin inhibitor(s) reduce absorption of exogenous and increase loss of endogenous protein in miniature pigs. Barth CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec;123(12):2195-200

Jejunal glucose absorption is enhanced by epidermal growth factor in mice. Bird AR, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Feb; 124(2):231-40

Intestinal calcium absorption in rats is stimulated by dietary lactulose and other resistant sugars. Brommage R, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec;123(12):2186-94

Inositol phosphates inhibit uptake and transport of iron and zinc by a human intestinal cell line. Han O, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr;124(4):580-7

Corandomization of fats improves absorption in rats. Lien EL, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1859-67

Rapid postabsorptive metabolism of nicotinic acid in rat small intestine may affect transport by metabolic trapping. Stein J, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1):61-6

High protein intake raises apparent but not true magnesium absorption in rats. Verbeek MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov; 123(11):1880-7

Maltitol-induced increase of transepithelial transport of calcium in rat small intestine. Goda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;39(6):589-95

The effect of somatostatin on small intestinal transport in intractable diarrhoea of infancy. Bisset WM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):169-75

Effect of fat substitutes, sucrose polyester and tricarballylate triester, on digitoxin absorption in the rat. Benmoussa K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;45(8):692-6

Comparison of the effects of loperamide and loperamide oxide on absorptive processes in rat small intestine. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 45(10):919-21

Cytotoxic effects of pamidronate on monolayers of human intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) cells and its epithelial transport. Twiss IM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May; 83(5):699-703

In vitro and in vivo analysis of the mechanism of absorption enhancement by palmitoylcarnitine. Hochman JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):813-22

Permeability enhancement in Caco-2 cell monolayers by sodium salicylate and sodium taurodihydrofusidate: assessment of effect-reversibility and imaging of transepithelial transport routes by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Hurni MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):942-50

Luminal adrenergic agonists modulate ileal transport by a local mechanism. Barry MK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun; 54(6):603-9

Effect of prenatal dexamethasone administration: fetal rabbit intestinal nutrient uptake and disaccharidase development. Buchmiller TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Aug;57(2):274-9

Prolonged use of cyclosporine (CsA) produces reversible hemodynamic and absorptive alterations in the transplanted rat small intestine. Greenstein SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):518-23

Effects of ethanol on pharmacokinetics and intestinal absorption of paraquat in animals. Yu HY, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 May;19(2):67-75

Possible role of bovine serum albumin for the prevention of aflatoxin B1-absorption from the intestinal tract in young chicks. Hirano K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):281-6

L-glutamine supplementation in home total parenteral nutrition patients: stability, safety, and effects on intestinal absorption. Hornsby-Lewis L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):268-73

Effects of endothelins on fluid and NaCl absorption across the jejunum anesthetized dogs. Chowdhury MR, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(5):709-26

Reversal by short-chain fatty acids of colonic fluid secretion induced by enteral feeding. Bowling TE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1266-8

The intestinal uptake of "enzymatically-stable" peptide drugs in rats as influenced by D-glucose in situ. Hu Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):1977-85

Influence of citric, ascorbic and lactic acids on the gastrointestinal absorption of aluminum in uremic rats [letter] Domingo JL, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):108-9

Loperamide inhibits the enhanced intestinal glucose absorption of cystic fibrosis in vitro. Hardcastle J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):354-6

Tin-mesoporphyrin inhibits heme oxygenase activity and heme-iron absorption in the intestine. Böni RE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Nov;47(5):318-29

Calcium transport by isolated brush border and basolateral membrane vesicles: role of essential fatty acid supplementation. Coetzer H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 May; 50(5):257-66

Inhibitory effect of neurotensin on proline. Abd-Ul-Salam HA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 23;46(3):543-7

Role of motilin in the control of intestinal absorption, and gastric and biliary secretions in the rat. Nassar CF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Mar 17;50(3):291-5

Cadmium action on aminopeptidase N activity and L-threonine intestinal transport in rabbit. Mesonero JE, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(2):115-23

Lack of effect of quinidine on divalent mineral absorption from the reticulorumen of sheep. Dua K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):114-5

In vivo increase of passive intestinal absorption by cotransporter activation in rat. Pérez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Dec;49(4):259-64

Alteration of colonic absorption by long-chain unsaturated fatty acids. Influence of hydroxylation and degree of unsaturation. Ramakrishna BS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):54-8

Aluminum and lead absorption from dietary sources in women ingesting calcium citrate. Nolan CR, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):894-8

Effect of orally administered beclomethasone dipropionate on calcium absorption from the gut in normal subjects. Smith BJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Sep;48(9):890-3

[Repercussions and undesirable effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the intestine. I: Experimental data and pathophysiological effects] Gargot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6-7):485-91 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of Enterued administration on the intestinal absorption of orally active cefem antibiotics] Iseki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;114(4):233-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of oral administration of aluminum chloride on intestinal transport of leucine and methionine] Sedrowicz LW, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(1):103 **(Pol)**

[Side effects of antibacterial therapy with respect to hydrolysis and absorption of sugars in newborns] Sheĭbak MP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jun;38(6):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theopek absorption efficiency in chronic diseases of the large intestine] Kukes VG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul-Aug;56(4):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of regulatory peptides on the rate of fluid flow across the wall of the large intestine in the frog] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Sep;79(9):61-5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the peptide constituents of casein hydrolysates on glucose and water absorption in the rat small intestine] Gromova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Intestinal permeability in patients with Crohn's disease and their first-degree relatives. Howden CW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1175-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Endopeptidase inhibition and intestinal antigen processing in mice. Hanson DG, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 5(2):85–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms behind cyclic changes in duodenal fluid transport in the fasting state. Mellander A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Dec;149(4):475–82

Food properties affecting the digestion and absorption of carbohydrates. Björck I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar; 59(3 Suppl):699S–705S (67 ref.)

Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates—from molecules and membranes to humans. Levin RJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3 Suppl):690S–698S (101 ref.)

EDTA and the absorption of iron from food. MacPhail AP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):644–8

Intestinal permeability to 51Cr–ethylenediaminetetraacetate in patients with ulcerative colitis [letter] Zuckerman MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1978–9

Peptide YY augments postprandial small intestinal absorption in the conscious dog. Bilchik AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):570–4

Additive effects of thermal injury and infection on gut permeability. Ryan CM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar; 129(3):325–8

Absorption of insulin in the peritoneal cavity in a diabetic animal model. Waxman K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 17(11):925–8

Gastric and intestinal absorption of monofluorophosphate and fluoride in the rat. Rigalli A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May;44(5):651–5

Drug absorption from large intestine: physicochemical factors governing drug absorption. Kimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):327–33

Ovulation–associated increase in intestinal calcium absorption during the rat estrous cycle is blunted by ovariectomy. Brommage R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):544–8

Absorption of non–haem iron from food during normal pregnancy. Barrett JF, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9; 309(6947):79–82

Intestinal iron absorption studies in mouse models of iron–overload. Raja KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):156–62

Absorption of lysine and methionine from the proximal colon of the piglet. Darragh AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 May; 71(5):739–52

Ileal pH and apparent absorption of magnesium in rats fed on diets containing either lactose or lactulose. Heijnen AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Nov;70(3):747–56

Osmotic pressure, water kinetics and volatile fatty acid absorption in the rumen of sheep sustained by intragastric infusions. López S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Feb;71(2):153–68

Absorption of iron from ferric hydroxypyranone complexes. Maxton DG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Feb;71(2):203–7

Passive uptake in the small intestine and active uptake in the hindgut contribute to the highly efficient mineral metabolism of the common mole–rat, Cryptomys hottentotus. Pitcher T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr; 71(4):573–82

Increased gut permeability after multiple trauma. Pape HC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):850–2

Lipid absorption: passing through the unstirred layers, brush–border membrane, and beyond. Thomson AB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;71(8):531–55 (406 ref.)

Investigation of rapamycin transport and uptake across absorptive human intestinal cell monolayers. Dias VC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):31–6

Gastrointestinal absorption of aluminum in rats using 26Al and accelerator mass spectrometry. Jouhanneau P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):244–8

The influence of a standard meal on Sinemet CR absorption in patients with Parkinson's disease. Roos RA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;95(3):215–9

Comparison of stable isotopes and radioisotopes in the measurement of iron absorption in healthy women. Barrett JF, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul;87(1):91–5

Effect of cafeteria diet on alpha–MG intestinal absorption in rats. Dameto MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun–Jul;108(2–3):467–70

Intestinal absorption of cholesterol, transport in the haemolymph, and incorporation into the fat body and Malpighian tubules of the larval dragonfly Aeshna cyanea. Komnick H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Mar; 107(3):553–7

Meal–stimulated canine jejunal ionic absorption. Influence of mucosal neural blockade. Anthone GJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):75–82

The cecum is the site with the highest calcium absorption in rat intestine. Karbach U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct; 38(10):1815–24

Mechanisms and sites of mannitol permeability of small and large intestine in the rat. Krugliak P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):796–801

Effect of a model of canine jejunoileal orthotopic autotransplantation on jejunal and ileal transport of water and electrolytes. Walters AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr; 39(4):843–50

Absorption of theophylline from the small and large intestine of the neonatal piglet. Murray RD, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Oct–Dec; 18(4):375–9

Inhibition of short–chain fatty acid absorption and Na+ absorption during acute colitis in the rabbit. Butzner JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1190–8

Intestinal permeability. Bjarnason I. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S18–22 (87 ref.)

Intestinal absorption of peptide drugs: advances in our understanding and clinical implications. Catnach SM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):441–4 (46 ref.)

Absorption of a hypotonic oral rehydration solution in a human model of cholera. Hunt JB, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb; 35(2):211–4

Intestinal permeability in patients with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis and their first degree relatives. Munkholm P, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):68–72

Bile acid malabsorption in Crohn's disease and indications for its assessment using SeHCAT. Nyhlin H, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):90–3

Effects of short chain fatty acids on gut morphology and function. Scheppach W. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S35–8

Intestinal absorptive function. Spiller RC. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S5–9 (33 ref.)

Effect of hypervitaminosis A on intestinal digestive & absorptive functions in rat. Sinha M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Mar;99:133–6

Direct and quantitative vitamin B12 absorption measurement in patients with disorders in the distal part of the bowel. Comparison of stool spot test [SST] with whole body counting in patients with ileal pelvic reservoir, ileostomy or Crohn's disease. Bayat M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 May;9(2):68–72

FLAIR Concerted Action No 10 status papers. Introduction, conclusions and recommendations. van den Berg H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(4):247–51

Intestinal carbohydrate absorption and permeability at high altitude (5,730 m). Dinmore AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1903–7

Injury–induced inhibition of fat absorption. Carter EA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):154–7

The Caco–2 cell monolayers as an intestinal metabolism model: metabolism of dipeptide Phe–Pro. Hu M, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(1):79–89

Segmental differences in drug permeability, esterase activity and ketone reductase activity in the albino rabbit intestine. Narawane M, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(1):29–39

How clinically relevant are disaccharide: monosaccharide ratios for assessing small intestine permeability? [letter] Joseph F Jr. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov; 17(4):455–6

Does early diet have an effect on subsequent macromolecular absorption and serum IgE? Juvonen P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):344–9

Absorption in the isolated bowel segment. Murr M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):182–5

Adaptation in short–bowel syndrome: reassessing old limits. Kurkchubasche AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug; 28(8):1069–71

Histamine does not mediate mucosal permeability changes after subclinical intestinal ischemia–reperfusion injury. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1113–6

Intestinal bacterial hydrolysis is indispensable to absorption of 18 beta–glycyrrhetic acid after oral administration of glycyrrhizin in rats. Akao T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;46(2):135–7

Anomalous parameter estimates in the one–compartment model with first–order absorption. Purves RD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):934–6

Possible changes in luminal surface charge densities of small intestine membrane in the 4–7.4 pH range exhibit varied influence on the absorption rate constants of the ionized and un–ionized species of sulfadiazine in rats. Chow SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):152–5

Elucidation of the role of hydrophobic bonding in influencing intestinal absorption of model sulfonamides and revealing possible mechanism of drug absorption in rat model. Chow SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1221–7

Migrating motor complex of the intestine and absorption of a biliary excreted drug in the dog. Priymenko N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1161–7

High lipophilicity decreases drug transport across intestinal epithelial cells. Wils P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):654–8

A re–evaluation of the properties of the three–compartment model of intestinal weak–electrolyte absorption. Lucas ML, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Mar 21;167(2):147–59

The role of the imino transporter protein in sepsis–impaired intestinal proline absorption. Gardiner K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):507–12

Pathophysiology of hypocalciuria in preeclampsia: measurement of intestinal calcium absorption. Tolaymat A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):239–43

Selective paracellular permeability in two models of intestinal absorption: cultured monolayers of human intestinal epithelial cells and rat intestinal segments. Artursson P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Aug;10(8):1123–9

Transport of low and high molecular peptides across rabbit Peyer's patches. Haseto S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Mar; 11(3):361–4

A quantitative concept of the mechanism of intestinal lymphatic transfer of lipophilic molecules. Ichihashi T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Apr;11(4):508–12

A correlation between the permeability characteristics of a series of peptides using an in vitro cell culture model (Caco–2) and those using an in situ perfused rat ileum model of the intestinal mucosa. Kim DC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1710–4

Improved intestinal absorption of an enteric–coated sodium ursodeoxycholate formulation. Roda A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):642–7

Dietary regulation of intestinal nutrient carriers. Hirst BH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Aug;52(2):315–24 (31 ref.)

Nutritional supply of proteins and absorption of their hydrolysis products: consequences on metabolism. Rérat AA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Aug;52(2):335–44 (41 ref.)

Calcium transport by isolated brush border and basolateral membrane vesicles: role of essential fatty acid supplementation. Coetzer H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 May; 50(5):257–66

A physiologically based model for gastrointestinal absorption and excretion of chemicals carried by lipids. Roth WL, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Oct;13(5):531–43

Meal energy density as a determinant of postprandial gastrointestinal adaptation in man. Wisén O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;28(8):737–43

Jejunal responses to absorptive and secretory stimuli in the neurally isolated jejunum in vivo. Herkes SM, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):576–86

Mucosal uptake, mucosal transfer and retention of iron in veal calves. Miltenburg GA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993; 17(3):209–17

Intestinal absorption and malnutrition in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Ott M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31(11):661–5

[Absorption, distribution and excretion of vitamin B12] Nicolas JP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar; 178(3):551–65; discussion 565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic parameters and neurotensin liberation after resection of the small intestine, syngeneic and allogeneic segment transplantation the rat] Schlemminger R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(5):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persorption of microparticles] Volkheimer G. **Pathologe** 1993 Sep;14(5):247–52 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of particle resorption in the gastrointestinal tract (letter)] Becker V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;26(2):148–9 **(Ger)**

[Function of the large intestine in calcium resorption] Karbach U. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;32(2):124–5 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal absorption of calcium in diseases of the endocrine system] Peerenboom H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31 Suppl 5:24–6 **(Ger)**

[New aspects on the pathogenesis of genetic hemochromatosis] Stremmel W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31 Suppl 5:46–8 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract—pathophysiologic phenomenon or catalyst for multiple organ failure?] Späth G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(4):256–67 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The oral strontium load test in the assessment of intestinal calcium absorption] Ferrari S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Oct;84(10):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of lactose malabsorption in Roman school children. A H2 breath test study using a cow's milk] Pitzalis G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Oct;45(10):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absorption and first–pass–effect of salbutamol after intraduodenal and intrarectal administration in rabbits] Kurosawa N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 113(10):698–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relative role of different mechanisms of glucose absorption in the small intestine under physiological conditions] Gromova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the structural characteristics of the tight junction of the enterocytes of the rat small intestine during nutrient absorption (immunoelectron microscopic research)] Komissarchik Ialu, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of changes in the blood flow and the level of arterial and venous pressures on the filtration–absorptive processes in the small intestine] Makovskaia VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An inhibitory analysis of the role of the enterocyte cytoskeleton in the absorption of food substances in the small intestine] Morozov IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the regulation of the assimilation of organic and inorganic compounds] Ozols AJ. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):33–9 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A method for quantitative assessment of cholesterol absorption] Roĭtman AP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994; (1):32–4 **(Rus)**

INTESTINAL AMEBIASIS see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

INTESTINAL ATRESIA

Colon atresia and stenosis in Zimbabwe: case reports and

a review of the literature. Murphree SM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Dec;38(12):463-5 (20 ref.)

Intestinal atresia and stenosis as seen and treated at Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Barrack SM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;70(9):558-64

Multiple atresias of the bowel with reference to Tandler's theory of embryopathogenesis. Prasad SR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Aug;30(8):1036-9

COMPLICATIONS

Apple peel intestinal atresia in siblings with ocular anomalies and microcephaly. Strømme P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Oct; 44(4):208-10

DIAGNOSIS

Biliary and anorectal atresia. Varty K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):953-4

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of esophageal ligation on the development of fetal rabbit intestinal lactase. Buchmiller TL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1473-7

Altered intestinal development after jejunal ligation in fetal sheep. Trahair JF, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(1):45-50

[Fetal nutrition in intestinal atresia. Studies on the chick embryo] López de Torre B, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 6(3):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increased risk of small intestinal atresia among twins in the United States. Cragan JD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):733-9

Descriptive epidemiology of small intestinal atresia, Atlanta, Georgia. Cragan JD, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Nov; 48(5):441-50

GENETICS

Preampullary congenital duodenal obstruction in a father and son. Mitchell CE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1582-3

METABOLISM

[Fetal nutrition in intestinal atresia. Studies on the chick embryo] López de Torre B, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 6(3):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adaptation in short-bowel syndrome: reassessing old limits. Kurkchubasche AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug; 28(8):1069-71

SURGERY

Delayed presentation of intestinal atresia and intussusception—a case report and literature review. Lewis MP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):296-8 (11 ref.)

Correction of biliary atresia and jejunal atresia in an infant [letter; comment] Karrer FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1082-3. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1992 Dec;27(12):1565-8.

Elective surgery for cystic meconium peritonitis: report of two cases. Tanaka K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul; 28(7):960-1

Simultaneous laparotomy and intraoperative endoscopy for the treatment of high jejunal membranous stenosis in a 1-year-old boy. De Backer T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):333-6

Longitudinal division of small intestine in five children with very short bowel: an alternative to small bowel transplantation? Cezard JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1436

Intestinal adaptation after surgical correction of intestinal atresia. Tomaselli V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1449

[Intestinal atresia: what is changed in the last 30 years] Parigi GB, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jun;45(6):219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Second trimester prenatal findings in duodenal and esophageal atresia without tracheoesophageal fistula. Estroff JA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 May;13(5):375-9 (8 ref.)

Hereditary multiple intestinal atresia—ultrasound findings and outcome of pregnancy in an affected case. Boyd PA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jan;14(1):61-4

VETERINARY

What causes atresia coli in Holstein calves? [editorial] Syed M, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Oct;83(4):261-3

INTESTINAL BYPASS see JEJUNOILEAL BYPASS

INTESTINAL DISEASES

Enterocele: a review. Holley RL. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Apr;49(4):284-93 (75 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Abdominal pain, angioedema, and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors [letter; comment] Farraye FA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1117-8. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jan;89(1):127-8.

Angioedema of the small bowel caused by an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor [see comments] Jacobs RL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):127-8 . Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):1117-8.

Potassium chloride tablets and small bowel stenoses and perforations: two studies in the French Pharmacovigilance system [letter] Tréchot P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1268

Comparative intestinal and testes toxicity of four aminothiols in irradiated and nonirradiated mice. Steel-Goodwin L, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):439-47

Pathogenesis of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug enteropathy [letter; comment] Anthony A. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1922. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1832-47.

Pathophysiology of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug-induced intestinal strictures [letter; comment] Whitcomb DC. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1590. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1832-47.

Polymer delivery of the active isomer of misoprostol: a solution to the intestinal side effect problem. Perkins WE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):151-6

Lung and gut injury induced by tumour necrosis factor. Remick DG. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jun;144(5):326-31 (41 ref.)

Unusual complication of coumadin toxicity. Shah P, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 May;93(5):212-4

[Repercussions and undesirable effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the intestine. I: Experimental data and pathophysiological effects] Gargot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6-7):485-91 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of intractable diarrhea firmly suspected to have autoimmune enteropathy. Yamamoto H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):97-103

Intestinal malabsorption of HIV-infected children: relationship to diarrhoea, failure to thrive, enteric micro-organisms and immune impairment. The Italian Paediatric Intestinal/HIV Study Group. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1435-40

Colorectal cancer and intestinal tuberculosis. Leong AF, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Nov;22(6):934-6

National audit of complicated diverticular disease: analysis of index cases. Tudor RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May; 81(5):730-2

Enteropathic arthritis. Wright V. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;61(1):14-6, quiz 80-2

Gastro-intestinal bleeding due to granulomatous vasculitis [letter] Castro-Salomo A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):232

A newborn girl with watery diarrhea, weight loss, and severe metabolic acidosis. Nizet V, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):163-7

Small intestinal bleeding. Lewis BS. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;23(1):67-91 (100 ref.)

Bowel dysfunction in young women [letter] Friedman EH. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):572

Intestinal tamponade: cardiac compression by intestinal contents. DuBroff RJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):89-91

Tufting enteropathy: a newly recognized clinicopathological entity associated with refractory diarrhea in infants. Reifen RM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr; 18(3):379-85

Severe constipation with diffuse intestinal myenteric hyperganglionosis. Gittes GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1630-2

[Joint manifestations of enteropathies (editorial)] Mielants H, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):775-9 **(Fre)**

[Crohn's disease of small bowel manifested by obstructive carcinoma] Eitan B, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Oct; 125(7-8):209-11, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intestinal amyloidosis and ischemic colitis. Report of a case (letter)] Tapia M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):151-2 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

A newborn girl with watery diarrhea, weight loss, and severe metabolic acidosis. Nizet V, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):163-7

[Congenital diverticulum of the small intestine: Meckel's diverticulum or intestinal duplication?] Gemini S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;49(1-2):99-102 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Small bowel tumors: an analysis of tumor-like lesions, benign and malignant neoplasms. Matsuo S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(1):47-51

A comparison of symptoms used by mothers and nurses to identify an infant with colic. Field PA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Apr;31(2):201-15

Normality: a clinically useless concept. The case of infant crying and colic. Barr RG. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 14(4):264-70 (46 ref.)

Rapid detection of enteric adenoviruses by means of the polymerase chain reaction. Rousell J, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):271-5

Small-bowel disorders and abdominal wall hernia in the elderly patient. Rosenthal RA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;74(2):261-91 (121 ref.)

[The diagnosis of campylobacteriosis] Ginzburg RM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):104-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status of and outlook for improving the diagnosis of acute intestinal infections at the prehospital stage] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; (1):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Latex immunoglobulin preparations for the rapid diagnosis of yersiniosis] Shpiliuk GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):92-3 **(Rus)**

[Diarrhea, protein-losing enteropathy and sarcoidosis] Serrano MT, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jun; 85(6):468-70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Role of alimentary calcium in the prevention of intestinal microflora disorders during sensitization] Gorshkov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Discovery of a potent, peripherally selective trans-3,4-dimethyl-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)piperidine opioid antagonist for the treatment of gastrointestinal motility disorders. Zimmerman DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2262-5

Chronic pouchitis after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis: responses to butyrate and glutamine suppositories in a pilot study. Wischmeyer P, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct; 68(10):978-81

[Estimation of the proper use of drugs in the treatment of inpatients with acute intestinal infections] Seleznev EF. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jul;38(7):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibilities for correcting the dysbacteriosis occurring in the prolonged external diversion of bile] Shor-Chudnovskiĭ ME, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Considerations regarding the treatment of non-aganglionic congenital intestinal neuropathies] Gil-Vernet JM, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jan;7(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mosaic regulation of lactase in human adult-type hypolactasia. Maiuri L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul; 107(1):54-60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Role of various sanitary and hygienic factors in seasonal morbidity of viral hepatitis A and acute intestinal infections of unknown etiology in Perm] Nedachin AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational principles in preventing diseases of the large intestine taking into account epidemiological experience] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):53-5 **(Rus)**

[The determination of the upper limits of year-round morbidity] Suslov IM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May-Jun; (3):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the spread of acute intestinal infections in the Far North] Tsuprik SA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):50-2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Transvaginal evisceration after hysterectomy in premenopausal women: a presentation of three cases. Somkuti SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug; 171(2):567-8

Stomas and pregnancy. Nicholl MC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;33(3):322-4

Significance of overall treatment time for the development of radiation-induced intestinal complications. An experimental study in the rat. Langberg CW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2663-8

Subcutaneous lateral disruption of the abdominal wall with intestinal prolapse caused by a seat belt injury. Case report. Svane S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Sep;159(9):505-7

Omeprazole and enteric infection [letter] Mazumder DN. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;13(1):33-4

Extra-umbilical incisional hernias after operative laparoscopy: prevention and management [letter] Chang FH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May;45(2):161-2

Increased chronic bowel complications with split-course pelvic irradiation. Sigmon WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):349-53

Enterolithiasis, refractory anemia, and strictures of Crohn's disease. Yuan JG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 18(2):105-8

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and empyema by Escherichia coli resistant to norfloxacine in a patient on selective intestinal decontamination with norfloxacine

[letter] Castellote J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):436

Chronic pouchitis after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis: responses to butyrate and glutamine suppositories in a pilot study. Wischmeyer P, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct; 68(10):978–81

Radiation enteropathy. Farthmann EH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Aug;170(8):437–40

Human diseases due to food–borne bacterial toxins and toxins produced in the digestive tract. Corthier G, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;74:58–87 (128 ref.)

[Solitary diverticulum of ascending colon induced internal intestinal herniation: report of one case] Kow CD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic radiation enteropathy. A retrospective study] Kryger–Baggesen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 20; 155(51):4180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine presenting as an isolated lower digestive tract hemorrhage. Report of 2 cases] Finet L, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Sep;29(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal–mesenteric lesions of closed abdominal traumas] Kunin N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar;131(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection of the intestinal tract. Computed tomographic findings in AIDS patients] Engelbrecht V, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Feb;34(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of alcoholic cirrhosis associated with intestinal bleeding from multiple jejunal erosions due to portal hypertensive intestinal vasculopathy] Kobata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 91(8):1359–64 **(Jpn)**

[A case of ankylosing spondylitis with secondary intestinal amyloidosis] Okabe H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1126–30 **(Jpn)**

[Secondary immunodeficiencies in the pathogenesis of protracted forms of intestinal infections and the prospects for their immunocorrection] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the visceral organs as a result of brain damage] Romodanov AP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Adenoma follow–up in at–risk Lynch syndrome family members. Lanspa SJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5C):1793–4

Mosaic regulation of lactase in human adult–type hypolactasia. Maiuri L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul; 107(1):54–60

Megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: a case report supporting autosomal recessive inheritance [letter] McNamara HM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Feb; 14(2):153–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil and nonneutrophil–mediated injury in intestinal ischemia–reperfusion. Simpson R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct; 218(4):444–53; discussion 453–4

Intestinal epithelial cells express the CD23/Fc epsilon RII molecule: enhanced expression in enteropathies. Kaiserlian D, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):90–5

A role for interleukin–1 alpha in immunologically mediated intestinal pathology. Mowat AM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):110–5

[The function of the humoral antiendotoxic systems in patients with acute intestinal infections] Malov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The screening detection of the antigens of pathogenic enterobacteria in the biological fluids of patients with chronic intestinal diseases] Cherkasov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acrodermatitis enteropathica, zinc metabolism, copper status, and immune function. Sandström B, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):980–5

Adenine nucleotides of ischemic intestine do not reflect injury. Canada AT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):416–21

[The amino acid composition of the blood serum and gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer with involvement of the hepatobiliary system and intestines in patients of different ages (1)] Kolomoets MIu. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora of Tasmanian SIDS infants with special reference to pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli. Bettiol SS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):275–84

Intestinal spirochaetosis in children. da Cunha Ferreira RM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):333–6

[An experimental study of the mechanism of shock–induced enterogenic infection after long–term standard total parenteral nutrition] Zhao J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;32(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Digestive histoplasmosis in a patient with AIDS from Guadeloupe] Boulard F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 May–Jun; 30(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal mycoses—do they exist? (editorial)] Hof H. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Sep;23(5):184–5 **(Ger)**

[Autogenous infections in the development of postoperative complications] Berdichevskiĭ BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the intestinal Escherichia microflora in patients with acute intestinal infections] Ulisko IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Occult enteric infection by Ancylostoma caninum: a previously unrecognized zoonosis. Croese J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):3–12

Diagnosis of intestinal and disseminated microsporidial infections in patients with HIV by a new rapid fluorescence technique. van Gool T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug; 46(8):694–9

PATHOLOGY

Siblings with microvillous inclusion disease. Nathavitharana KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):71–3

Luminal factors stimulate intestinal repair during the refeeding of malnourished infant rabbits. Philpott DJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;71(9):650–6

Distribution of intestine–associated lymphoid tissue, aberrant crypt foci, and tumors in the large bowel of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–treated mice. Carter JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4304–7

Is neuronal intestinal dysplasia (NID) a primary disease or a secondary phenomenon? Sacher P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):228–30

Brown bowel syndrome: report of two cases. Lin CN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1090–4

Intestinal spirochaetosis in children. da Cunha Ferreira RM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):333–6

Intestinal neuronal dysplasia [editorial] Milla PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov;17(4):356–7 (13 ref.)

Tufting enteropathy: a newly recognized clinicopathological entity associated with refractory diarrhea in infants. Reifen RM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr; 18(3):379–85

Multifocal endometriosis. A case report. Vercellini P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Oct;38(10):815–9

Disseminated neonatal gastrointestinal mucormycosis: a case report and review of the literature. Reimund E, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):385–9 (7 ref.)

Comparison between radiologic and endoscopic evaluation of the continent ileostomy reservoir. Lycke KG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1115–20

Comparative study of histopathological alterations during intestinal infection of mice with pathogenic and non–pathogenic strains of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:8. Grützkau A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(2):97–103

[The brown bowel syndrome] Dudorkinová D, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Feb;30(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Digestive histoplasmosis in a patient with AIDS from Guadeloupe] Boulard F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 May–Jun; 30(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal subileus caused by intestinal amyloidosis in light chain plasmacytoma] Verbeke CS, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Feb;24(1):36, 39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence implicating xanthine oxidase and neutrophils in reperfusion–induced microvascular dysfunction. Kurose I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:158–79 (74 ref.)

Malabsorption and motor dysfunction in patients with small bowel amyloidosis [letter; comment] Ectors NL, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):864. Comment on: Gut 1993 Oct;34(10):1412–7.

Asymptomatic environmental enteropathy among slum–dwelling infants. Fagundes Neto U, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Feb;13(1):51–6

Effects of weaning and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli on net absorption in the small intestine of pigs. Nabuurs MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):379–85

[Multifunctional intestinal failure—an organotypic disease uniformity] Bleyl U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 29;119(17):637–41 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[How intestinal diseases, nutrition, smoking and alcohol modify the action of oral contraceptives] Kuhl H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jan;54(1):M1–10 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of small intestinal motility] Turberg Y, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1993;54:26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger, Fre)**

[Physiopathology of lower intestinal motility disorders] **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Oct;29(5):217–37 **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal failure—its consept, physiopathology and treatment] Okada A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;95(1):1–6 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alterations of intestinal permeability in children] Sawamura R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Mar;31(1):30–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Granulocyte macrophage colony–stimulating factor improves survival in two models of gut–derived sepsis by improving gut barrier function and modulating bacterial clearance. Gennari R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):68–76

Strategies for reducing intestinal atrophy during total parenteral nutrition: role of intravenous nucleosides and nucleotides [comment] Shenkin A. **Nutrition** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):203–4. Comment on: Nutrition 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):202–3.

[Protective effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus on development of infection, caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae] Kostiuk OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational principles in preventing diseases of the large intestine taking into account epidemiological experience] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):53–5 **(Rus)**

[The current problems of preventing acute intestinal infections among the troops] Borisenko IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 May;(5):4–7, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A trial of using a dry bifidobacterin preparation with newborn risk groups to prevent acute intestinal infections] Chernysheva NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Does a normal small–bowel enteroclysis exclude small–bowel disease? A long–term follow–up of consecutive normal studies. Barloon TJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr; 19(2):113–5

Acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency causing intestinal angioedema: CT appearance. Ciaccia D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1215–6

CT findings in inflammatory bowel disease in children. Jabra AA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):975–9

Radiograph of the month. Appendiceal perforation with appendicolith. Lally J. **Del Med J** 1993 Oct;65(10):657–8

Comparison between radiologic and endoscopic evaluation of the continent ileostomy reservoir. Lycke KG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1115–20

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intestinal uptake of Tc–99m MDP in a patient with vipoma syndrome. Bernay I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 19(4):348–9

Radionuclide diagnosis of dual abdominal pathology. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):72–3

REHABILITATION

[The effect of radon therapy on the bacteriological and immunological indices of patients with intestinal dysbacteriosis] Marshalik BE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Current status of intestinal transplantation. Todo S, et al. **Adv Surg** 1994;27:295–316 (46 ref.)

Metronidazole/neomycin as preoperative bowel preparation. Tan E, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1064–6 (9 ref.)

Laparoscopic procedures for small bowel disease. Duh QY. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;7(4):833–50 (63 ref.)

Intestinal anastomosis with a skin stapler: a safe and efficient method in humans. Fraser I. **Br J Surg** 1994 May; 81(5):665–7

Recurrent sciatic hernia treated by prosthetic mesh reinforcement of the pelvic floor. Ivanov NT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):447

Postoperative recurrence in patients with intestinal Behçet's disease. Iida M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jan; 37(1):16–21

Use of laparoscopic techniques in colorectal surgery. Preliminary study. Milsom JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Mar;37(3):215–8

Successful local repair of paracolostomy hernia with a newly developed prosthetic device [letter; comment] Estrada RL. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Sep;8(3):179. Comment on: Int J Colorectal Dis 1992 Sep;7(3):132–4.

Small bowel and liver/small bowel transplantation in children. Reyes J, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov; 2(4):289–300 (25 ref.)

Small–bowel disorders and abdominal wall hernia in the elderly patient. Rosenthal RA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;74(2):261–91 (121 ref.)

Video–assisted thoracoscopic excision of intrathoracic masses in children: report of two cases. Dillon PW, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Oct;3(5):433–6

Candidates for intestinal transplantation and possible indicators of outcome. Reyes J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1447–8

[The treatment of enterogenous cyst: a report of 12 cases] Du YD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 32(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laparoscopic therapy for internal hernias. Presentation of three cases] Federmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 9;119(36):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of laparotomy in massive lower gastrointestinal

hemorrhage] Egger B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of long-term parenteral nutrition with medium-chain and long-chain triglycerides in post-aggression metabolism] Herrmann A, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Feb;21(1):14–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulse oximetry in the study of the viability of the intestines and the microcirculation in intestinal anastomoses (preliminary report)] Szilágyi S. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 10; 135(28):1531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intestinal resection in children: personal experience and suggested follow-up. Preliminary results] Leva E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital angiodysplasias of the large intestine] Vorobĕv GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal anastomosis by biodegradable rings] Encinas A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jan;7(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Considerations regarding the treatment of non-aganglionic congenital intestinal neuropathies] Gil-Vernet JM, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jan;7(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Home parenteral nutrition for the management of chronic intestinal failure: a 34 patient-year experience. Pironi L, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;25(8):411–8

Long-term home parenteral nutrition in pediatric patients. De Potter S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1443

Potential small bowel transplant recipients in Italy. Italian National Register of Home Parenteral Nutrition. Dionigi P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1444–5

Long-term parenteral nutrition in children who are potentially candidates for small bowel transplantation. Pharaon I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1442

Candidates for small bowel transplantation: our experience and a survey of home parenteral nutrition in Japan. Takagi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1446

[Quality of life of children with home parenteral nutrition and of their parents] Loras Duclaux I, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(7–8):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current strategy and tactics of etiotropic therapy of acute intestinal infections in children] Miliutina LN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jan;38(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia and infusion-transfusion therapy in extensive combined surgeries] Smirnova VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of intestinal decompression] Topuzov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):71–3 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic evaluation of the abdomen in Henoch-Schonlein purpura. Connolly B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May;49(5):320–3

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of nonhypertrophic pyloric stenosis associated with intestinal malrotation. Hershkovitz E, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jan;22(1):52–4

[Diagnostic imaging in the evaluation of pelvic complications in intestinal diseases] Di Nardo R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Reproduction of porcine proliferative enteropathy with pure cultures of ileal symbiont intracellularis. McOrist S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4286–92

Characterization of naturally developing small intestinal bacterial overgrowth in 16 German shepherd dogs. Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1201–6

Intestinal lesions in experimental phocine distemper: light microscopy, immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy. Pohlmeyer G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jul; 109(1):57–69

Enteric coccidiosis in a ferret. Blankenship-Paris TL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):361–3

Lectin histochemical changes of colon goblet cell mucin in rabbit mucoid enteropathy. Itagaki S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):82–4

Identification and partial characterization of a group of weakly beta-hemolytic intestinal spirochetes of swine distinct from Serpulina innocens isolate B256. Ramanathan M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1–2):53–64

The effects of cisapride on the restoration of gut motility after surgery of the small intestine in horses; a clinical trial. van der Velden MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec;15(4):175–9

Synergism of ileal symbiont intracellularis and gut bacteria in the reproduction of porcine proliferative enteropathy. McOrist S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 26;134(13):331–2

INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC

Review article: infectious diarrhoea. DuPont HL. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):3–13 (75 ref.)

Clinical features of microsporidiosis in patients with AIDS. Asmuth DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):819–25 (45 ref.)

Knowledge, attitudes and practices (KAP) of human intestinal helminths (worms) in two rural communities in Nyanza Province, Western Kenya. Kamunvi F, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):482–90

Diagnosis and treatment of intestinal helminths. I. Common intestinal cestodes. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Dec;1(4):265–73 (29 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of common intestinal helminths. II: Common intestinal nematodes. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Mar;2(1):39–49 (42 ref.)

New parasites on the block: emerging intestinal protozoa. Topazian M, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Jun;2(2):147–59 (36 ref.)

Amebiasis and "nonpathogenic" intestinal protozoa. Aucott JN, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;7(3):467–85 (85 ref.)

Strongyloidiasis and other intestinal nematode infections. Liu LX, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;7(3):655–82 (164 ref.)

Septata intestinalis: a new microsporidian in Africa [letter] Kelly P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):271–2

COMPLICATIONS

Urticaria by Blastocystis hominis. Successful treatment with paromomycin. Armentia A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):149–51

Excretion of Ascaris lumbricoides during total body irradiation. Jurcic JG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):491–3

Intestinal coinfection with Enterocytozoon bieneusi and Cryptosporidium in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected child with chronic diarrhea. Weber R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):480–3 (28 ref.)

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding due to hookworms (Ancylostoma duodenale)—a case report [letter] Bhargava DK, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):548–9

Severe whipworm infestation: a rare cause of inflammatory dysenteric bowel disease [letter] Ferrari AP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):549–50

Hypokalemic myopathy induced by Giardia lamblia [letter; comment] Addiss DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6; 330(1):66–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 15;329(3):210–1.

Intestinal helminths and risk of anaemia among Nepalese children. Curtale F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Sep; 35(3):159–66

Heligmosomoides polygyrus and Trypanosoma congolense infections in mice: a laboratory model for concurrent gastrointestinal nematode and trypanosome infections. Fakae BB, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jan;108 (Pt 1):61–8

Parasitic infection and chronic energy deficiency in adults. Shetty PS, et al. **Parasitology** 1993;107 Suppl:S159–67 (70 ref.)

[Anemia among schoolchildren 5 to 14 years old in Sainte Marie (Madagascar)] Blanchy S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1993;60(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schistosomiasis and signet ring cell carcinoma of the ileocecal valve] Helmstädter V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 4;119(9):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute lesions of gastric mucosa as presentation form of intestinal infection caused by Microsporida in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Flores J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 27;101(18):719 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Light microscopic diagnosis of microsporidiosis in patients with AIDS. Kotler DP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):540–4

Human enteric infection with canine hookworms [see comments] Croese J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1; 120(5):369–74. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Mar 1;120(5):434–5.

Parasitic infections of the small intestine. Jernigan J, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):289–93 (99 ref.)

Improvement of the merthiolate-iodine-formalin (MIF) fecal technique for hookworm, Trichuris trichiura, and Ascaris lumbricoides eggs. Bawden MP. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun; 80(3):474–5

Two cases of intestinal capillariasis in Korea. Hong ST, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Mar;32(1):43–8

Human intestinal capillariasis: first report from India. Kang G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 88(2):204

[Parasitic fecal analyses. Prescription, application and interpretation of results] Rispail P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Sep; 29(4):207–12 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of ivermectin (Mectizan) on intestinal nematodes. Taticheff S, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Jan;32(1):7–15

Weight gain and reproductive performance of spring-born beef heifer calves intraruminally administered oxfendazole. Purvis HT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):817–23

Electron microscopic changes in Enterocytozoon bieneusi following treatment with albendazole. Blanshard C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):898–902

Treatment with albendazole for intestinal disease due to Enterocytozoon bieneusi in patients with AIDS. Dieterich DT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):178–83

[Effect of combined chemotherapy against human intestinal nematode eggs] Yang WP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of intestinal parasitoses] Ngô Y, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Sep; 29(4):199–205 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[An analysis of the results of clinical trials of praziquantel analogs in intestinal cestode and trematode infections. 2. The treatment of liver trematode infections (opisthorchiasis, fascioliasis) and schistosomiasis] Bronshtein AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embovin efficacy and tolerance in the treatment of patients with intestinal nematode infections] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The initial experience with embovin treatment in a a focus of intestinal nematode infections in the Socialist Republic of Vietnam] Hoang TK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intestinal parasitism in the United States: update on a continuing problem. Kappus KD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):705–13

Hookworms: pets to humans [editorial; comment] Schad GA. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):434–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Mar 1;120(5):369–74.

Intestinal parasitic infections of urban and rural children on Pemba Island: implications for control. Albonico M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;87(6):579–83

HIV-1 and parasitic infections in rural Tanzania. Atzori C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;87(6):585–93

A survey of intestinal helminths among students of post-primary institution in Adamawa State, Nigeria. Alo EB, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Sep;34(3):161–7

The nutritional status of Guaymi Indians living in Chiriqui province, Republic of Panamá. Taren DL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Jun;42(2):118–26

Severe giardiasis in the United States [see comments] Lengerich EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):760–3 . Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1994 May;18(5):764–5.

Endemic giardiasis in the United States—role of the daycare center [editorial; comment] Overturf GD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):764–5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 May;18(5):760–3.

Two-year study of endemic enteric pathogens associated with acute diarrhea in New Caledonia. Germani Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1532–6

Infections with intestinal parasites in Peace Corps volunteers in Guatemala. Herwaldt BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1376–8

Seasonal prevalence of protozoan parasites in Nsukka, Nigeria. Nzeako BC. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):224–30

Distribution of intestinal parasitic infections in selected areas in District Puri, Orissa (India). Saha SS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Jun;25(2):86–7

Distribution of intestinal parasitic infection in rural area of District Darjeeling, west Bengal. Saha SS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar;25(1):43–4

Nutritional health and parasitic infection of rural Thai women of the child bearing age. Sanchaisuriya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Mar;76(3):138–45

Epidemiology of Hymenolepis nana infections in primary school children in urban and rural communities in Zimbabwe. Mason PR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 80(2):245–50

The prevalence of infection by intestinal parasites in an urban slum in São Paulo, Brazil. Ferreira CS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):121–7

Intestinal parasites in Hong Kong. Kam KM. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):117–20

Intestinal parasitic infections of Korean Army soldiers in Whachon-gun, Korea. Huh S, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;31(3):293–4

A follow-up examination of intestinal parasitic infections of the Army soldiers in Whachon-gun, Korea. Huh S, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Mar;32(1):61–3

The distribution of intestinal helminth infections in a rural village in Guatemala. Anderson TJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jan–Mar;88(1):53–65

The occurrence of human intestinal parasites in Finland. Kyrönseppä H. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):671–3

Intestinal parasites in refugees and asylum seekers entering the Stockholm area, 1987–88: evaluation of routine stool screening. Persson A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(2):199–207

Intestinal parasitic infections in Campalagian district, south Sulawesi, Indonesia. Mangali A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):313–20

Parasitic infection and socio-demographic characteristics of urban construction site workers. Pongpaew P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):573–6

Parasitic gut flora in a north Indian population with gastrointestinal symptoms. Singh S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Sep;14(3):104–8

Schistosomiasis and intestinal parasites in rural villages in southwest Nigeria: an indication for expanded programme on drug distribution and integrated control programme in Nigeria. Adewunmi CO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):177–80

[Epidemiologic interrelation among intestinal protozoans by direct count. Statistical analysis of 9,471 examinations and a comparison with the literature] Rousset JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitological research conducted between 1982 and 1991 in a sample of Zinvie (Benin) residents] Alonzo E, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal parasitoses in the south–eastern district of the Dominican Republic] Longuet C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal parasitic diseases and environment in Sahelo–Sudanese towns: the case of Pikine (Senegal)] Salem G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994; 42(4):322–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of intestinal parasites among Thais in Israel] Greenberg Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1;126(9):507–9, 563 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Second report on intestinal parasites among the patients of Seoul Paik Hospital (1984–1992)] Lee SK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Mar;32(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Gastrointestinal parasitosis in patients treated in the Gastroenterology Clinic of the Medical Academy and Clinical Ward at the Institute of Agricultural Medicine in Lublin in the years 1981–1990] Schabowski J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(4):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parasitic intestinal infections in children's collectives in different environments and geographical areas] Coroiu Z, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):56–61 **(Rum)**

[Intestinal parasites in secondary school students in the Martin District] Skračiková J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jul; 94(7):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Blastocystis infection in symptomatic patients at the Regional Hospital of Temuco, Chile] Biolley MA, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jan–Jun;48(1–2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal parasite infections in rural students of Chiloé archipelago, X Region, Chile] Mejías G. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jan–Jun;48(1–2):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal parasites in the riverside population of Villarrica Lake, Chile] Oberg C, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jan–Jun;48(1–2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blastocystosis and other intestinal protozoan infections in human riverside communities of the Valdivia River basin, Chile] Torres P, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec;34(6):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of enteropathogens in children with liquid diarrhea] Flores–Abuxapqui JJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frequency of intestinal and bacterial parasites producing diarrhea in children in a regional hospital] Ixta–Rodríguez O, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Apr–Jun; 35(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

Identification of enteropathogens in infantile diarrhea in a study performed in the city of Posadas, Misiones, República Argentina] Vergara M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic setting of the agricultural use of sewage: Valle del Mezquital, Mexico] Cifuentes E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Intestinal parasites among Karitiana Indians from Rondônia State, Brazil. Ferrari JO, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 May–Jun;34(3):223–5

Intestinal helminthiases in Ecuador: the relationship between prevalence, genetic, and socioeconomic factors. Cooper PJ, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jul–Sep;26(3):175–80

[Prevalence of intestinal parasites among Thais in Israel] Greenberg Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1;126(9):507–9, 563 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Human intestinal capillariasis in an area of nonendemicity: case report and review. Dronda F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):909–12 (22 ref.)

Contaminated milk powder and intestinal myiasis [letter] Shekhawat PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Sep;30(9):1138–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine–mediated regulation of intestinal helminth infections: the Trichuris muris model. Grencis RK. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;87(6):643–7 (21 ref.)

Immunosuppressive proteins secreted by the gastrointestinal nematode parasite Heligmosomoides polygyrus. Pritchard DI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Jul;24(4):495–500

Effects of interleukin 12 on immune responses and host protection in mice infected with intestinal nematode parasites [see comments] Finkelman FD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1563–72. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 May 1;179(5):1405–7.

CTLA–4 ligands are required to induce an in vivo interleukin 4 response to a gastrointestinal nematode parasite. Lu P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):693–8

Patent gut infections in immunosuppressed adult C57BL/6N mice following intraperitoneal injection of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Yang S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):338–42

Resistance to intestinal parasites during murine AIDS: role of alcohol and nutrition in immune dysfunction. Watson RR. **Parasitology** 1993;107 Suppl:S69–74 (30 ref.)

Mechanisms of protective immunity in Hymenolepis nana/mouse model. Bortoletti G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1–3):17–22 (28 ref.)

METABOLISM

L–dopa malabsorption in a parkinsonian patient with Strongyloides stercoralis duodenitis. Gatto M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Feb;17(1):96–8

1H NMR study of metabolic alterations in the small intestine of rats infected with Hymenolepis diminuta. Novak M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1587–91

MICROBIOLOGY

[An emerging enteropathogen? (editorial)] Chacín–Bonilla L. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(3):109–11 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Protozoal infections of the intestinal tract in children. Kuhls TL. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1993;8:177–202 (100 ref.)

Immunologic incrimination of Ancylostoma caninum as a human enteric pathogen. Loukas A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan;50(1):69–77

Duodenal strongyloides stercoralis infection. Chen JJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):272

Electron microscopy as an essential technique for the identification of parasites in aids patients. van den Bergh Weerman MA, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar–Jun; 31(1–2):107–10

Intestinal myiasis—report of two cases. Sood A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;13(1):28

Seasonal prevalence of protozoan parasites in Nsukka, Nigeria. Nzeako BC. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):224–30

Distribution of intestinal parasitic infection in rural area of District Darjeeling, west Bengal. Saha SS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar;25(1):43–4

Levels of ecdysteroid–like material in adults of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis during the intestinal phase. Nembo B, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Dec;67(4):305–15

Worm obstruction [letter] Rao VS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):107

Gymnophalloides seoi n. sp. (Digenea: Gymnophallidae), the first report of human infection by a gymnophallid. Lee SH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):677–80

A new coccidian parasite (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from humans. Ortega YR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):625–9

The prevalence of infection by intestinal parasites in an urban slum in São Paulo, Brazil. Ferreira CS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):121–7

Nectomys squamipes (Rodentia: Cricetidae) as an experimental model for Schistosomiasis mansoni. De Souza VA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:277–80

Images in clinical medicine. Ascaris lumbricoides. Fuessl H. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):303

Reconstitution by bone marrow grafting of the defective protective capacity at the migratory phase but not at the intestinal phase of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in W/Wv mice. Ishikawa N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Apr;16(4):181–6

[An insidious worm: Strongyloides stercoralis (letter)] Fagel WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 8;138(2):98 **(Dut)**

[Parasitic fecal analyses. Prescription, application and interpretation of results] Rispail P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Sep; 29(4):207–12 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitological research conducted between 1982 and 1991 in a sample of Zinvie (Benin) residents] Alonzo E, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal parasitoses in the south–eastern district of the Dominican Republic] Longuet C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsporidioses] Beauvais B, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 19;23(7):332–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An emerging enteropathogen? (editorial)] Chacín–Bonilla L. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(3):109–11 **(Spa)**

[Intestinal parasitosis in the 90s: new microorganisms in new patients] López–Brea M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 May; 194(5):348–51 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of the diagnosis of Blastocystis hominis in the parasitological examination of feces] Ponce de León P, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Apr–Sep;33(2–3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Tissue diagnosis of intestinal microsporidiosis using the chromotrope–2R modified trichrome stain [see comments] Giang TT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Dec; 117(12):1249–51. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Dec;117(12):1243–5.

Intestinal anisakiasis: first reported case in Thailand. Hemsrichart V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Feb;76(2):117–21

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51–1993. A 36–year–old man with AIDS, increase in chronic diarrhea, and intermittent fever and chills. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 23; 329(26):1946–54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathways to the impairment of human nutritional status by gastrointestinal pathogens. Solomons NW. **Parasitology** 1993;107 Suppl:S19–35 (109 ref.)

Intestinal parasitic worms and the growth of children [editorial] Hall A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):241–2

[Intestinal parasitosis: physiopathologic aspects] Frisancho Velarde O. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993;13(1):45–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Blind treatment or treatment oriented to intestinal parasitoses in a Parisian health center for refugees] Lamour P, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Status of soil–transmitted helminthic infection in Nepal. Rai SK, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):625–30

VETERINARY

Goussia aculeati from the three–spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus): field observations and ultrastructural features. Steinhagen D, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Jun;35(2):99–106

Review article: coccidiosis of domestic ruminants. Taylor MA, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Jun;35(2):73–86 (41 ref.)

The effect of moxidectin against benzimidazole– and levamisole–resistant nematodes of sheep in Western Australia. Besier RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Nov; 70(11):422–3

Intestinal helminths of public health importance in dogs in Nairobi. Wachira TM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 70(10):617–9

Production of vaccines against gastrointestinal nematodes of livestock. Emery DL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 71 (Pt 5):463–72 (65 ref.)

Ultrastructure of spermiogenesis and the spermatozoon of Aporina delafondi (Cyclophyllidea, Anoplocephalidae), intestinal parasite of turtle doves in Senegal. Bâ CT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):225–35

Ultrastructure of spermiogenesis and the spermatozoon of Raillietina (Raillietina) tunetensis (Cyclophyllidea, Davaineidae), intestinal parasite of turtle doves in Senegal. Bâ CT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):237–48

The effects of anthelmintics on ovine larval nematode parasite migration in vitro. Douch PG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):321–6

Worm population characteristics and pathological changes in lambs after a single or trickle infection with Teladorsagia circumcincta. Gruner L, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May; 24(3):347–56

Expulsion of Trichostrongylus colubriformis by high and low responder guinea–pigs. Rothwell TL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Jul;24(4):527–31

The distribution of nematode egg counts and larval counts in grazing sheep and their implications for parasite control. Sréter T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;24(1):103–8

Endoparasitism in dogs: 21,583 cases (1981–1990). Jordan HE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15;203(4):547–9

Studies on the nematode parasites from Egyptian rodents. I. Spirurid nematodes. Mohamed, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):851–63

The parasite assemblage in the spiral intestine of the shark Mustelus canis. Cislo PR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 79(6):886–99

Gross lesions and hematological changes in domesticated mallard ducklings experimentally infected with Cyathocotyle bushiensis (Digenea). Gagnon C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):757–62

Excess positive associations in communities of intestinal helminths of bats: a refined null hypothesis and a test of the facilitation hypothesis. Lotz JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):398–413

Enteral and parenteral phases of Trichinella nativa and Trichinella pseudospiralis in the deer mouse, Peromyscus maniculatus. Poirier SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct; 79(5):733–43

Globule leukocytes in the lumen of the small intestine and the resistance status of sheep infected with parasitic nematodes. Stankiewicz M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 79(6):940–5

A cryptosporidium sp in an ostrich [letter] Penrith ML, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Jun;64(2):60–1

Helminth parasites of Cape mountain zebras from Cape Providence, South Africa. Krecek RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):277–80

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium sp. in peak density Microtus agrestis, Microtus oeconomus and Clethrionomys glareolus populations. Laakkonen J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan; 30(1):110–1

Postharmostomiasis in wild turkeys in New Mexico. Pence DB. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):285–6

Enteric coccidia in free–ranging American bison (Bison

bison) in Montana. Penzhorn BL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):267–9

Hyperendemic focus of echinococcosis in north-eastern Victoria. Reichel MP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18; 160(8):499–501

Ultrastructure of the adults of Bunostomium phlebotomum (Nematoda: Ancylostomatidae). Leite AC. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:117–22

Pterigodermatites (Paucipectines) spinicaudatis n. sp. (Nematoda: Rictularidae) from Dromiciops australis (Marsupialia: Microbiotheriidae) in Bariloche, Rio Negro, Argentina. Biogeographical distribution and host–parasite relationships. Navone GT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Oct–Dec;87(4):533–8

Occurrence of Pomphorhynchus laevis Müller 1776 (Acanthocephala) in Silurus glanis (L.) from the River Po. Dezfuli BS. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1–3):71–82

Intestinal helminth parasite community in wolves (Canis lupus) in Italy. Guberti V, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Dec; 35(1–3):59–65

A comparative study of gastrointestinal nematode egg output in N'Dama, Zebu and N'Dama x Zebu crossbred cattle. Mattioli RC, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1–3):109–13

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of morantel tartrate in domestic goats. Reinemeyer CR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:57–61

Treatment and control of the intestinal fluke, Skrjabinotrema ovis. Anderson N, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 51(1–2):61–8

Rotational grazing for control of gastrointestinal nematodes of goats in a wet tropical environment. Barger IA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May;53(1–2):109–16

The efficacy and persistent anthelmintic effect of ivermectin in sheep. Borgsteede FH. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Oct; 50(1–2):117–24

Use of reseeded pastures as an aid in the control of gastrointestinal nematodes. Echevarria FA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Oct;50(1–2):151–5

The prevalence of concurrent trypanosome and gastrointestinal nematode infections in west African dwarf sheep and goats in Nsukka area of eastern Nigeria. Fakae BB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2–4):313–8

Parasite spectrum and seasonal epidemiology of gastrointestinal nematodes of small ruminants in The Gambia. Fritsche T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 49(2–4):271–83

Prophylaxis of bovine trichostrongylidosis in the alpine region: effect of pasture contamination on infections in calves receiving a morantel sustained-release trilaminate bolus in mid-July. Hertzberg H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May;53(1–2):91–100

Experimental Eimeria alabamensis infection in calves. Hooshmand-Rad P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May; 53(1–2):23–32

Activity of doramectin against nematode endoparasites of cattle. Jones RM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):27–37

Application of a composite faecal egg count procedure in diagnostic parasitology. Nicholls J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Apr;52(3–4):337–42

Seasonal prevalence of gastrointestinal nematodes in communal land goats from the highveld of Zimbabwe. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb;51(3–4):241–8

Anthelmintic resistance in Haemonchus contortus from sheep in Malaysia. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May; 53(1–2):67–74

Epidemiological observations on gastro-intestinal nematodes in communal land cattle from the highveld of Zimbabwe. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec;51(1–2):99–106

Establishment of camel isolates of Haemonchus longistipes and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in goats. Singh V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec;51(1–2):69–75

Eimeria alabamensis infection as a cause of diarrhoea in calves at pasture. Svensson C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May;53(1–2):33–43

Efficacy of moxidectin against gastrointestinal nematode infections in sheep. Uriarte J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 51(3–4):301–5

Efficacy of doramectin in the prevention of gastrointestinal nematode infections in grazing cattle. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):51–9

Efficacy of two formulations ('injectable' and 'pour on') of moxidectin against gastrointestinal nematode infections in grazing cattle. Whang EM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 51(3–4):271–81

Comparative efficacy of moxidectin and ivermectin against hypobiotic and encysted cyathostomes and other equine parasites. Xiao L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May; 53(1–2):83–90

Efficacy of four broad spectrum anthelmintics against gastrointestinal nematodes in goats. Chartier C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 14;134(20):523–4

Incidence of Anoplocephala perfoliata in horses examined at an Irish abattoir. Fogarty U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 14;134(20):515–8

Prophylactic efficacy of moxidectin for periparturient ewes and mid-summer lambs. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 11;133(11):270–1

Important endoparasites in sheep and goat flocks in Jordan. Hasslinger MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jul; 40(5):329–36

[Parasitological fecal studies of equids, dogs, cats and hedgehogs during the years 1984–1991] Epe C, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Nov;100(11):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The early or late administration of Paratect Flex bolus in heifers] Hertzberg H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994; 136(5):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The infection risk for dogs raised helminth-free in conventional conditions in an urban area] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep;40(7):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasitic helminths of the cecum and colon of equidae in Italy] Ricci M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1–3):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of treatment on gastrointestinal nematode infection of heifers and their weight gain in southern Poland] Fudalewicz-Niemczyk W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(1):73–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Natural parasitism of buffaloes in Botucatu, SP, Brazil. III. Dynamics of gastrointestinal parasitism in cows and their calves] Barbosa MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 1:37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of bolus administration of albendazole into the rumen on gastrointestinal nematodes and the Dicrocoelium dendriticum trematode in sheep] Corba J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(6):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INTESTINAL FISTULA

Primary aortoenteric fistula: Part I. Dossa CD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):113–20 (50 ref.)

[Clinical evaluation of choledochoduodenal fistula near the duodenal papilla: association with separate openings of the pancreatic and biliary ducts] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;91(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastrocolic fistula–secondary to aspirin abuse. Gutnik SH, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 Oct;46(10):358–60

COMPLICATIONS

Gallstone emesis and ileus caused by common hepatic duct–duodenal fistula. Khaira HS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):723

Cerebral air embolism after gastroduodenoscopy: complication of a duodenocaval fistula. Christl SU, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):376–8

Benign duodenocolic fistula: an unusual case of gastrointestinal bleeding. Perri F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):827–30

Enteroenteric fistula of the duodenum in a patient with AIDS and Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infection. Simko V, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993;4(4):138–42

Reno–colic fistula. Mander BJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Oct; 86(10):601–2

Hepatobiliary complications in healthy, intra-abdominally infected, and high-output fistula rats receiving total parenteral nutrition. Mok KT. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):449–53

[Bouveret's syndrome] Bruni R, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Oct; 14(8):439–41 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asymptomatic cholecystoduodenal fistula in a patient with diabetes mellitus and primary hypothyroidism: report of a case] Gómez NA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993; 23(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fever and recurrent bacteremia as presentation form of secondary aortoenteric fistula] Arzuaga Torre JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Oct;10(10):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhage caused by aortoenteric fistula of traumatic origin (letter)] García Catalán F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Feb;85(2):145–6 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital fistulation of a Meckel's diverticulum to the surface of an exomphalos sac. Hale PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):273

DIAGNOSIS

Urine culture in the diagnosis of colovesical fistula. Sandison A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25;307(6919):1588

Primary aortoduodenal fistula in a 23 year old man without an associated aortic aneurysm. Goenka MK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun–Jul;159(6–7):371–2

Perianal fistulas: use of MR imaging for diagnosis. Myhr GE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):545–9

Primary aortoenteric fistulas: a case report. Kiev J, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):825–6

[Diagnosis of aorto-enteric fistula] Karban A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Sep;125(5–6):163–5 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Aortoenteric fistulae. Diagnosis, therapy, results] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Dec;41(12):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colo–uterine fistula. Report of a case] Catalano D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):350–1 **(Ita)**

[Cecovesical fistula of inflammatory origin simulating neoplasm of the cecum] Parajó Calvo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Sep;84(3):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Octreotide and postoperative enterocutaneous fistulae: a controlled prospective study. Scott NA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 May–Aug;56(3–4):266–70

Somatostatin in gastroenterology. More studies needed [letter] Carlson GL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):604–5

Treatment of external biliary, pancreatic and intestinal fistulas with a somatostatin analog. Kocak S, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):62–8

[A case of postoperative cutaneointestinal fistula responding to somatostatin analog, with a special reference to serum level of gastrointestinal hormones] Katamura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1037–41 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary aortoduodenal fistula caused by severe atherosclerosis, not by aneurysm. Gallagher DM, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1993;4(4):281–5

Secondary arterioenteric fistula involving the sigmoid colon. Chan L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;12(5):527–30

Incidence, diagnosis, and treatment of enteric and colorectal fistulae in patients with Crohn's disease. Michelassi F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):660–6

Hepatic artery to duodenum fistula formation secondary to an implantable venous access device. Rutovitz JJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):219–20

Small bowel fistula: a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy insertion. Evans PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jul;64(7):518–20

Tuberculous peritonitis presenting as coloenteric fistula. Nair A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):214–5

Fistula complicating restorative proctocolectomy. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1065–7

Malignant duodenocolic fistula: a case report. Liu TP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Sep; 52(3):207–10

Extraperitoneal manifestation of perforated diverticulitis. Rothenbuehler JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(11):1985–8

Uterine perforation and ileosigmoid fistula caused by an intrauterine contraceptive device. Case report. Abbasoglu O, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):189–90

Enterovesical fistula following radiotherapy for gynecologic cancer. Levenback C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Mar; 52(3):296–300

Cholecystobronchocolic fistula: a late complication of biliary sepsis. Case report of diagnosis and management. Collie DA, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(4):319–26

Renocolic fistula secondary to chronic pyelonephritis. Yildiz M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(3):229–33

Colon involvement in acute pancreatitis. Chen CY, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):243–5

Crohn's disease with unusual enterouterine fistula in pregnancy. Wulfeck D, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Jul; 92(7):267–9

Pyeloduodenal fistula: a previously undescribed complication of Stamm gastrostomy. Bleacher JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1579–81 (31 ref.)

Successful but complex drainage of pancreatic abscess [letter; comment] George CD. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):680 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Jan;86(1):49–50.

Colovaginal fistula secondary to diverticular disease. A report of two cases. Cross SB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Nov;38(11):905–6

Unusual presentations of ectopic pregnancy. A report of two cases. Hull WB. **J Reprod Med** 1983 May;28(5):353–7

Reno–colic fistula following primary repair of the colon: case report. Melvin WS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):956–7 (10 ref.)

Colovesical fistula: an unusual complication of prostatomegaly. Abbas F, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):479–81

Healed enteroportal fistula as a complication of liver transplantation. Alshak NS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr; 7(3):412–5

Persistent diarrhoea in cholecystocolic and gastrocolic fistula after gastric surgery. Wagtmans M, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Dec;43(5–6):218–21

A complete ileo–tumor–colic fistula in a child with Burkitt's lymphoma. Moertel CL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(6):467–8

Death after stapling of skin graft to intestine [letter] Hudson DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1421

Colocutaneous fistula—a rare complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Scapa E, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Oct;3(5):430–2

Malignant duodenocolic fistula: report of a case and considerations for operative management. Izumi Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(10):920–5 (49 ref.)

Unusual complications caused by endo–clip migration following a laparoscopic cholecystectomy: report of a case. Sato T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(4):360–2

A case of an aortocolic fistula occurring 27 years after aorto–femoral bypass surgery, treated successfully by surgical management. Shindo S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(11):993–7

Primary repair of colorenocutaneous fistula in patients with genitourinary tuberculosis. Hemal AK, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(1):41–4 (5 ref.)

[A hydatid cyst of the head of the pancreas causing a fistula

into the duodenum. Apropos of a case (letter)] Khiari A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Mar–Apr; 30(2):57–9 **(Fre)**

[Enterovenous fistula. An unusual complication of Crohn disease] Payen JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uretero–ureterocolic fistula 10 months after enterocystoplasty (Mainz pouch)] Ornellas AA, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Feb;4(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enterocolic fistula due to foreign body perforation] Jüngling G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 21;119(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Gallstone ileus in cholecysto–enteral fistula] Marty H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 12;83(15):429–30 **(Ger)**

[Diarrhea (clinical conference)] Schmidt–Hengst E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 14;82(37):1016–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of colonic diverticular disease: a rare case of sigmoid–vaginal fistula] Troiani F, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Jul;14(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary aorto–enteric communication] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 May;42(5):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidental finding of unusual duodeno–rectal fistula in a patient with Crohn disease] Mariani P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):360–2 **(Ita)**

[Enterocutaneous fistulae. Remarks on the complications occurring ater a late operation for a perforating duodenal ulcer] Duca S, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1994;43(2):37–47 (12 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Internal appendicular–intestinal fistula as complication of acute appendicitis] Bokhan KL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyoma of the transverse colon complicated with perforation and fistula] Arekhov NG. **Klin Khir** 1993; (12):64–5 **(Rus)**

[A vesicoileal fistula secondary to bladder cancer] Reig Ruiz C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18(5):615–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal complications from vascular prostheses] Fernández C, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):214–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative digestive upper fistula. Study of 37 cases] Martínez Menéndez MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Apr;85(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbiological study of patients with enterocutaneous fistulae treated with long–term total parenteral nutrition] Bureš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Oct 25;132(20):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

[76–year–old patient with lower intestinal hemorrhage in infrarenal aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and ileum carcinoid tumor (clinical conference)] Jaspersen D, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Nov 15;88(11):649–52 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Images in clinical medicine: colocolic fistula [letter] Blum HE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):2040

The development of spontaneous colo–umbilical fistula. Pracyk JB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):750–1

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cholescintigraphy detection of cholecystocolonic fistula and liver abscess. Anez LF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 19(6):551–2

SURGERY

Paraprosthetic fistula after aortobifemoral prosthetic reconstruction: treatment by autogenous saphenous venous replacement. A case report. Lauwers G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Nov–Dec;93(6):292–4

Management of inoperable pelvic carcinomas with complex fistulas: a new approach. Hampson SJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):188–9

Pyelo–duodenal fistula: a new method of closure. Morris SB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):464–5

Laparoscopic intestinal stomas. Fuhrman GM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May;37(5):444–9

Management of gallstone ileus—a controversial issue. Rubin M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;29(11):680–2 (29 ref.)

Laparoscopic treatment of colovesical fistulas: technique and report of two cases. Puente I, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Apr;4(2):157–60

The use of a human dura mater allograft for the repair of a contaminated abdominal wall defect: report of a case. Takahashi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):468–72

The management of enterocutaneous fistulas with parenteral hyperalimentation. Alhan E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31(11):657–60

[Richter's hernia. An unusual disease course and incidence in a personal patient sample] Flückiger R, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):822–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lost gallstone—complication after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Kraft K, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb; 65(2):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto–duodenal fistula—a late complication after infrarenal aortic replacement] Hess P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of patients with complex intestinal–urogenital fistulae] Loran OB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):41–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The closure of an abdominal fistula using self–polymerizing silicone rubbers—case study. Walls AW, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(1):59–62

[Use of the Convatec Wound Manager and Stomahesive flanges in local treatment of external gastrointestinal fistulas] Slauf P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Oct;72(7):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in the absence of kidney function for the treatment of the complications of gastrointestinal surgery] Ferreyra ME, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 Jan–Apr;14(1):52–64 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of intestinal fistulae associated with Crohn disease] Garre Sánchez MC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Feb;85(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Enterocutaneous fistulae in horses: 18 cases (1964 to 1992). Bristol DG. **Vet Surg** 1994 May–Jun;23(3):167–71

INTESTINAL HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE**

INTESTINAL HORMONES see **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

INTESTINAL MOTILITY see **GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY**

INTESTINAL MUCOSA

see related

INTESTINAL SECRETIONS

[Neoformation of intestinal mucosa on dura mater patches. Application in the surgical treatment of short bowel syndrome. Experimental study in rats] Hernández Bermejo JP, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jul;6(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital villous atrophy. Disease picture of congenital chronic diarrhea with poor prognosis] Cegla M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Dec;141(12):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mathematical correlation between villus height and the nutritional state in Sprague–Dawley rats. Zambonino Infante JL, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1066–8

[The age–related and local quantitative macro– and microscopic characteristics of the glands of the large intestine in the human adult] Nikitiuk DB. **Morfologiia** 1993 May–Jun;104(5–6):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Stationary red blood cells induce a negative charge on mucosal capillary endothelium. Baldwin AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G685–94

Postoperative multiple organ dysfunction syndrome associated with gut mucosal hypoperfusion, increased neutrophil degranulation and C1–esterase inhibitor depletion. Mythen MG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec; 71(6):858–63

Oxygenation of the gut mucosa [letter; comment] Botha AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):470. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):955–6.

Oxygenation of the gut mucosa [see comments] Haglund U, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):955–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):152–3. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Mar;81(3):470.

Polyamines and the recovery of intestinal morphology and function after ischemic damage in rats. Kummerlen C, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(3):168–74

The effect of intestinal hypoperfusion on intestinal absorption and permeability during cardiopulmonary bypass. Ohri SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):318–23

Dynamic fluorescence video endoscopy for intravital evaluation of gastrointestinal mucosal blood flow. Franzeck UK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):806–9

Re: Schistosomiasis and vascular alterations of the colonic mucosa Hepato–Gastroenterol 40 (1993) 184–187 [letter; comment] Mohamed AE. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):86. Comment on: Hepatogastroenterology 1993 Apr;40(2):184–7.

Enteric vascular endothelial response to bacterial endotoxin. Koshi R, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Dec;74(6):593–601

The role of gut mucosal hypoperfusion in the pathogenesis of post–operative organ dysfunction. Mythen MG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):203–9 (85 ref.)

Mucosal blood flow in erosive duodenitis. Guslandi M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):201–3

The time sequence of injury and recovery following transient reversible intestinal ischemia. Udassin R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Mar;56(3):221–5

Interaction of substance P and leukotriene C4 in ethanol–induced mucosal injury of rat stomach. Katori M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):241–3

Intraluminal measurement of enteric mucosal perfusion: relationship to superior mesenteric artery flow during basal and postprandial states in the dog. Larson MV, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan;115(1):118–26

[Monitoring by measurement of gastrointestinal mucosal pH value (pHi)] Frey L, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Oct;20(5):248–52 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of interleukin–8 gene in inflammatory bowel disease is related to the histological grade of active inflammation. Mazzucchelli L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):997–1007

Relationship between tenascin and alpha–smooth muscle actin expression in the developing human small intestinal mucosa. Beaulieu JF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Aug; 188(2):149–58

Characterisation of AT1 angiotensin receptors on cultured rat intestinal epithelial (RIE–1) cells. Smith RD. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):923–31

Oxygenation of the gut mucosa [letter; comment] Hunt TK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):152–3. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):955–6.

Sources of variability in estimating ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine contents in human colorectal mucosa. Hixson LJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):317–23

Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen and nonspecific cross–reacting 50–kDa antigen in human normal and cancerous colon mucosa: comparative ultrastructural study with monoclonal antibodies. Baranov V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3305–14

Monoclonal antibody 2B5 defines a truncated O–glycan, GlcNAc beta 1–3Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc beta 1–6 (GalNAc), on mucins from deep gastric and duodenal glands as well as metaplasia and neoplasia of gastric differentiation. Hanisch FG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4791–6

Presence of mucosa–specific DNA adduct in human colon: possible implication for colorectal cancer. Umemoto A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):901–5

Prognostic value of cytosolic estrogen receptors in human colorectal carcinoma and surrounding mucosa. Preliminary results. Di Leo A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):2038–42

Mucosal concentrations of interleukin–1 beta, interleukin–6, interleukin–8, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in pelvic ileal pouches. Gionchetti P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(7):1525–31

Stress proteins in colorectal mucosa. Enhanced expression in ulcerative colitis. Winrow VR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):1994–2000

Cytokeratin expression in epithelial cells isolated from the crypt and villus regions of the rodent small intestine. Flint N, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;3(1):16–23

Purification and partial amino acid sequence of fuctinin, an endogenous inhibitor of fucosyltransferase activities. Ruggiero–Lopez D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15; 224(1):47–55

DNA content of rectal mucosa and rectal mucosal proliferation in individuals at high risk of colorectal cancer. Rooney PS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3(1):57–61

Expression of cytokeratin subtypes in colorectal mucosa, adenoma, and carcinoma. Fujisaki J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):647–56

Nuclear DNA content of isolated crypts of background colonic mucosa from patients with familial adenomatous polyposis and sporadic colorectal cancer. Nakamura S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1240–4

Increased production of luminol enhanced chemiluminescence by the inflamed colonic mucosa in patients with ulcerative colitis. Sedghi S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1191–7

Studies on nonesterified fatty acids in rat intestinal cell membranes. Ibrahim SA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;30(5):285–8

Evaluation of the secretory component as a prognostic variable in colorectal carcinoma. Koretz K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):365–70

Expression of interleukin–6 by intestinal enterocytes. Jones SC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1097–100

Patterns and composition of basement membranes in colon adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Visser R, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):285–90

Possible changes in luminal surface charge densities of small intestine membrane in the 4–7.4 pH range exhibit varied influence on the absorption rate constants of the ionized and un–ionized species of sulfadiazine in rats. Chow SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):152–5

Assay for evaluation of rotavirus–cell interactions: identification of an enterocyte ganglioside fraction that mediates group A porcine rotavirus recognition. Rolsma MD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):258–68

p53 protein expression in transitional mucosa and adenocarcinomas of the colorectum. Connelly JH, et al.

Mod Pathol 1992 Sep;5(5):537–9

N-terminal fragments of intestinal cholecystokinin: evidence for release of CCK-8 by cleavage on the carboxyl side of Arg74 of proCCK. Blanke SE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 23;46(3):575–82

Localization of epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor-alpha receptor in the human gastric mucosa. An immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Orsini B, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 423(1):57–63

[The mucin profile in the mucosa of the large intestine in neoplasms] Bagdasarian AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(11):1299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell injury and protection in the gastrointestinal tract: from basic sciences to clinical perspectives. Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Gastrointestinal Cytoprotection. Pecs, Hungary, October 7–8, 1991.
Acta Physiol Hung 1992;80(1–4):1–431

Lectins are sensitive tools for defining the differentiation programs of mouse gut epithelial cell lineages. Falk P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G987–1003

Reversible disassembly of an intestinal epithelial monolayer by prolonged exposure to phorbol ester. Hecht G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G214–21

Primary culture of salamander intestinal epithelial cells from nests: whole cell Na+ currents induced by valine. White JF. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G59–66

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits rat intestinal cell growth by regulating cell cycle specific gene expression. Ko TC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):14–9; discussion 19–20

Characteristics of cultured subepithelial fibroblasts of rat duodenal villi. Furuya S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jun;187(6):529–38

Primary cultures for studies of cell regulation and physiology in intestinal epithelium. Evans GS, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 1994;56:399–417 (95 ref.)

Dissecting microscopic (DM) and light microscopic (LM) study of the intestinal mucosa of Bangladeshi population. Chowdhury MA, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1993 Apr;19(1):28–32

Three-dimensional computerised analysis of epithelial cell proliferation in the gastrointestinal tract. Hamilton PW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1027–31

Intestinal mucosal lymphocytes have H1 receptors: H1 antagonists reduce their proliferation and cytotoxicity. Roberts AI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):212–9

Factors affecting in vitro growth of harvested enterocytes. Santos M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(4):299–306

Progressive morphogenesis in vivo after transplantation of cultured small bowel epithelium. Tait IS, et al.
Cell Transplant 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):33–40

Generation of neomucosa in vivo by transplantation of dissociated rat postnatal small intestinal epithelium. Tait IS, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Apr;56(1–2):91–100

Expression of pokeweed lectin binding in murine intestinal Paneth cells. Evans GS, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;3(1):7–15

Cell kinetics of the in vitro metaphase arrest technique and the clinical applications. Rooney PS, et al.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1993 Sep;2(5):387–92

Epithelioid and fibroblastic cell lines derived from the ileum of an adult histocompatible miniature boar (d/d haplotype) and immortalized by SV40 plasmid. Kaeffer B, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1993 Oct;62(1):152–62

An immunohistochemical study on the gastrointestinal endocrine cells of three honeyeaters: singing honeyeater (Meliphaga virescens), spiny-cheeked honeyeater (Acanthogenys rufogularis) and brown honeyeater (Lichmera indistincta). Hashimoto N, et al.
Eur J Histochem 1993;37(3):233–40

Circadian variations of epithelial cell proliferation in human rectal crypts. Marra G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr; 106(4):982–7

Microwave-assisted staining of mucosal mast cells and granulated intra-epithelial lymphocytes after formalin fixation. Biernacka D, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Dec; 25(12):854–6

Differential surface characteristics of M cells from mouse intestinal Peyer's and caecal patches. Clark MA, et al.
Histochem J 1994 Mar;26(3):271–80

Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of mast cells in the intestinal mucosa and skin of the opossum Didelphis albiventris. Santos AA, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Mar; 26(3):233–8

Neuropeptide depletion by capsaicin does not prevent mucosal mast cell activation in the rat at weaning. Cummins AG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):230–3

Goblet cell mucins as the selective barrier for the intestinal helminths: T-cell-independent alteration of goblet cell mucins by immunologically 'damaged' Nippostrongylus brasiliensis worms and its significance on the challenge infection with homologous and heterologous parasites. Ishikawa N, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):480–6

Function of alpha beta TCR+ intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes: Th1- and Th2-type cytokine production by CD4+CD8- and CD4+CD8+ T cells for helper activity. Fujihashi K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1473–81

Human colonocytes in primary culture: a model to study epithelial growth, metabolism and differentiation. Fonti R, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Apr;9(1):13–22

Sheep small intestinal mast cells/globule leucocytes: ability to divide. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May; 24(3):429–31

Differentiation and function of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Matsuzaki G, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994; 11(1):47–60 (57 ref.)

Reconstitution of cultured intestinal epithelial monolayers with a mucosal-derived T lymphocyte cell line. Modulation of epithelial phenotype dependent on lymphocyte-basolateral membrane apposition. Kaoutzani P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):788–96

Thymic and extrathymic origins of gut intraepithelial lymphocyte populations in mice. Rocha B, et al.
J Exp Med 1994 Aug 1;180(2):681–6

Differentiation of intestinal epithelial cells: lessons from the study of intestine-specific gene expression. Traber PG.
J Lab Clin Med 1994 Apr;123(4):467–77 (69 ref.)

Simple stochastic theory of stem cell differentiation is not simultaneously consistent with crypt extinction probability and the expansion of mutated clones. Bjerknes M.
J Theor Biol 1994 Jun 21;168(4):349–65

Analytical applications of partitioning: detection of differences or changes in surface properties of mammalian cell populations. Walter H. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 228:299–320

The correlation between 13-hydroxyoctadecadienoate dehydrogenase (13-HODE dehydrogenase) and intestinal cell differentiation. Bronstein JC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Nov;46(5):387–95

Do human Peyer's patches contribute to the intestinal intraepithelial gamma/delta T-cell population? Farstad IN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):451–8

The effect of lowering faecal pH on the rate of proliferation of the normal colonic mucosa. Gregoire RC, et al.
Surg Oncol 1992 Feb;1(1):43–7

Effects of total parenteral nutrition on intestinal morphology and function in humans. Buchman AL, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1457

Effect of intestinal location on harvesting and growth of isolated enterocytes. Santos MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1534–6

Intestinal muscle response to intestinal resection and restorative procedures. Thompson JS, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1453–4

Intraluminal glutamine refeeding supports mucosal growth in rat jejunum. Wirén M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1460–3

Morphometric analysis of intestinal mucosa. VI--Principles in enumerating intra-epithelial lymphocytes. Crowe PT, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(3):301–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Some of the factors that may mediate or modify the gastrointestinal mucosal damage induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Gyires K. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):73–9 (97 ref.)

The leukocyte recruitment inhibitor, NPC 15669 accelerates healing in acetic acid-induced colitis. Lowe VC, et al.
Agents Actions 1993;39 Spec No:C80–2

Leukotrienes in the pathogenesis of NSAID-induced gastric and intestinal mucosal damage. Rainsford KD.
Agents Actions 1993;39 Spec No:C24–6

Interferon-gamma induces a cell surface phenotype switch on T84 intestinal epithelial cells. Colgan SP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C402–10

Reversible disassembly of an intestinal epithelial monolayer by prolonged exposure to phorbol ester. Hecht G, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G214–21

Dexamethasone inhibits mucosal adaptation after small bowel resection. Park JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G497–503

Modulation of mucosal immunity against Campylobacter jejuni by orally administered cytokines. Baqar S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Dec;37(12):2688–92

Effects of a novel 21-aminosteroid or methylprednisolone in experimental total intestinal ischemia. Park PO, et al.
Arch Surg 1994 Aug;129(8):857–60

Histomorphological study of indomethacin induced gastrointestinal lesions in rat. Habib A, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1993 Dec;19(3):94–8

Effects of sodium fluoride and cobalt chloride on the enantioselectivity of microsomal and cytosolic esterases in rat intestinal mucosa. Yang SK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Oct 19;46(8):1511–4

Effects of ecabet sodium (TA-2711), a new antiulcer agent, on gastrointestinal mucosal prostanoid production and morphology in rats. Kinoshita M, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1993 Dec;16(12):1220–5

A bone marrow stromal-derived growth factor, interleukin-11, stimulates recovery of small intestinal mucosal cells after cytoablative therapy. Du XX, et al.
Blood 1994 Jan 1;83(1):33–7

Desensitization of the P2-purinoceptors on the rat colon muscularis mucosae. Hourani SM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1993 Sep;110(1):501–5

The prevention and healing of acute non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-associated gastroduodenal mucosal damage by misoprostol. Bardhan KD, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;32(11):990–5

DNA adduct formation and assessment of aberrant crypt foci in vivo in the rat colon mucosa after treatment with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Qin X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):851–5

Inhibition by dietary curcumin of azoxymethane-induced ornithine decarboxylase, tyrosine protein kinase, arachidonic acid metabolism and aberrant crypt foci formation in the rat colon. Rao CV, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1993 Nov;14(11):2219–25

Presence of mucosa-specific DNA adduct in human colon: possible implication for colorectal cancer. Umemoto A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):901–5

Bombesin protects against bacterial translocation induced by three commercially available liquid enteral diets: a prospective, randomized, multigroup trial. Haskel Y, et al.
Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):108–13

Trophic effects of neurotensin in massive bowel resection in the rat. de Miguel E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan; 39(1):59–64

Effect of long-term colchicine therapy on jejunal mucosa. Hart J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):2017–21

Gastrointestinal irritancy, antiinflammatory activity, and prostanoid inhibition in the rat. Differentiation of effects between nabumetone and etodolac. Melarange R, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1994 Mar;39(3):601–8

Effect of different doses of dietary calcium on murine colonic cell proliferation. Piard F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):215–21

Short-circuit current responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in human ileal mucosa are mediated by a 5-HT4 receptor. Burleigh DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7; 241(1):125–8

The leukotriene D4 receptor blocker, SK&F 104353, inhibits volume regulation in isolated crypts from the rat distal colon. Diener M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2–3):217–22

A glucocorticoid prodrug facilitates normal mucosal function in rat colitis without adrenal suppression. McLeod AD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):405–13

Effect of free glutamine and alanyl-glutamine dipeptide on mucosal proliferation of the human ileum and colon. Scheppach W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):429–34

Effects of dietary menhaden oil on mucosal adaptation after small bowel resection in rats. Vanderhoof JA, et al.
Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):94–9

Increase of labeling indices in gastrointestinal mucosae of mice and rats by compounds of the okadaic acid type. Yuasa H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):208–12

NSAID-induced gastroduodenal damage: is prevention needed? A review and metaanalysis. Stalnikowicz R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):238–43

Trefoil peptides promote epithelial migration through a transforming growth factor beta-independent pathway. Dignass A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):376–83

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor effects on epithelia. Regulation of intercellular junctions in transformed and nontransformed cell lines, basolateral polarization of c-met receptor in transformed and natural intestinal epithelia, and induction of rapid wound repair in a transformed model epithelium. Nusrat A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2056–65

Effects of tropisetron, a 5-hydroxytryptamine type 3 receptor blocker, on intestinal secretion induced by cholera toxin or deoxycholic acid in rabbits in vivo. Bardhan PK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):323–33

Dose de-escalation chemoprevention trial of alpha-difluoromethylornithine in patients with colon polyps. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 3;86(15):1122–30

Dietary fat and fiber alter rat colonic mucosal lipid mediators and cell proliferation. Lee DY, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov; 123(11):1808–17

Cholestyramine and bile diversion lower the aminopeptidase activity in the intestinal brush border membrane of rats. Sonoyama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec; 39(6):617–25

Evaluation of rectal mucosal irritation in rabbits after sub-chronic administration of lecithin-containing suppositories [letter] De Muynck C, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1994 Jan;46(1):78–9

Protection of the rat jejunal mucosa against oxidative injury by cationized superoxide dismutase. Rubinstein A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1993 Dec;82(12):1285–7

Effect of perfusion of oral rehydration solutions containing glucose polymers from corn on disaccharidases and mucosal morphology in rat small intestines. Zheng BY, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):179–84

Glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition improves gut mucosa integrity and function in endotoxemic rats. Chen K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):167–71

The modulatory role of gut hormones in elemental diet and intravenous total parenteral nutrition-induced bacterial translocation in rats. Haskel Y, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):159–66

Effects of the short-chain triglyceride triacetin on intestinal mucosa and metabolic substrates in rats. Lynch JW, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 May–Jun;18(3):208–13

Safety of milk from cows treated with bovine somatotrophin [letter] Collier RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):816

Effect of cocaine and murine AIDS on lamina propria T and B cells in normal mice. Lopez MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;

54(9):PL147–51
Effects of high corn oil diet on preneoplastic murine colons: prostanoid production and lipid composition. Robblee NM, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jan;29(1):67–71
The effects of bile acids on phospholipase C activity in extracts of normal human colon mucosa and primary colon tumors. Nomoto K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Feb;9(2):87–94
Effects of new somatostatin analogs on the cell proliferation of colonic crypts and colonic cancers in rats. Żerek-Melen G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul;25(1):57–60
The effect of dietary quercetin and rutin on AOM-induced acute colonic epithelial abnormalities in mice fed a high-fat diet. Deschner EE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(3):199–204
Role of nucleosides and nucleotide mixture in intestinal mucosal growth under total parenteral nutrition. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):532–5
Rhein stimulates electrogenic chloride secretion by activation of submucosal neurons in guinea pig colon. Frieling T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:70–6
Misoprostol in the intestinal lumen protects against radiation injury of the mucosa of the small bowel. Delaney JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar;137(3):405–9
Effects of bradykinin on the canine proximal colon. Rangachari PK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 23;46(3):511–22
Protective effects of 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonate on mercuric chloride-induced acute inhibition of enzymes from rat duodenal mucosa and kidney cortex. Suzuki S, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1–2):29–48
Lipopolysaccharide alters intestinal epithelial cell gene expression of regulatory cytokines and intercellular adhesion molecules. Li XC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1531
Insulin-like growth factor-I improves mucosal structure and function in small bowel transplantation in the rat. Zhang W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1458–9
Lactulose or paromomycin do not affect ammonia generation in the isolated perfused rat small intestine. Plauth M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;32(3):141–5
[Sensory fibers sensitive to capsaicin can modulate secretion of the duodenal mucus. A morphometric study in rats] Laporte JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(8–9):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of interleukin 2 on the proliferation of two intestinal cell lines and on the expression of TGF-beta gene and JUN/FOS oncogenes] Tahéri A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circadian dependency of ibuprofen gastropathy and the protective effect of ranitidine. An endoscopic, controlled double-blind pilot study] Simon B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep;43(9):989–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The activity of misoprostol on the gastric and duodenal mucosal damage in patients with liver cirrhosis] Abbati G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Oct;143(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of glucocorticoid hormones on the blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activity of the gastroduodenal mucosa in bronchial asthma patients] Tabidze ZSh. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Altered intestinal development after jejunal ligation in fetal sheep. Trahair JF, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(1):45–50

ENZYMOLOGY

A putative H(+)-K(+)-ATPase is selectively expressed in surface epithelial cells of rat distal colon. Jaisser F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C1080–9
Murine intestinal disaccharidases: identification of structural variants of sucrase-isomaltase complex. Quezada-Calvillo R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1141–9
Characterization of intestinal gamma-glucoamylase deficiency in CBA/Ca mice. Quezada-Calvillo R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1150–7
Effect of vagotomy on ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat duodenal mucosa. Tanaka J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1016–20
Secretin inhibits induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by gastrin in duodenal mucosa and IEC-6 cells. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G276–84
Effects of heparin, venous strangulation obstruction of the small intestine, and reperfusion of the small intestine on plasma diamine oxidase activity in horses. Laws EG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):185–91
Effect of vitamin A and beta-carotene intake on dioxygenase activity in rat intestine. van Vliet T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:220–2
Protein kinase C isoforms in human and rat colonic mucosa. Davidson LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1; 312(2):547–53
Lactase-phlorizin hydrolase and aminopeptidase N are differentially regulated in the small intestine of the pig. Torp N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):177–82
Aminopeptidase P: immunoaffinity purification and molecular characterisation. Lloyd GS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):236S
Dimeric assembly of enterocyte brush border enzymes. Danielsen EM. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1599–605
Purification and partial characterization of a retinyl ester hydrolase from the brush border of rat small intestine mucosa: probable identity with brush border phospholipase B. Rigtrup KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8; 33(9):2661–6
Purification and characterization of a phospholipase A2 from human ileal mucosa. Minami T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13;1170(2):125–30
The N-acylpeptide hydrolase from porcine intestine: isolation, subcellular localization and comparative hydrolysis of peptide and isopeptide bonds. Raphel V, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(10):891–7
Protein kinase A (PK-A) regulatory subunit expression in colorectal cancer and related mucosa. Bradbury AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):738–42
Sources of variability in estimating ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine contents in human colorectal mucosa. Hixson LJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):317–23
Overexpression of phospholipase C-gamma 1 in familial adenomatous polyposis. Park JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2240–4
Five of six protein kinase C isoenzymes present in normal mucosa show reduced protein levels during tumor development in the human colon. Kahl-Rainer P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):779–82
Mucosal glucosamine synthetase activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Winslet MC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar; 39(3):540–4
Heterogeneity of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored alkaline phosphatase of calf intestine. Bublitz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):199–207
Processing and transport of human small intestinal lactase-phlorizin hydrolase (LPH). Role of N-linked oligosaccharide modification. Naim HY. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 11;342(3):302–7
HNF1 alpha activates the aminopeptidase N promoter in intestinal (Caco-2) cells. Olsen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 11;342(3):325–8
Potassium-dependent p-nitrophenyl phosphatase and carbonic anhydrase reactivities suggest that lymphoid follicles in the large intestine of lambs are lined with a uniform type of epithelial cell distinct from the absorptive epithelium. Aleksandersen M, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jul; 25(7):502–8
Purification of an acyl-CoA hydrolase from rat intestinal microsomes. A candidate acyl-enzyme intermediate in glycerolipid acylation. Lehner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24726–33
Opposing adenine nucleotide-dependent pathways regulate guanylyl cyclase C in rat intestine. Parkinson SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22683–90
Elevated c-Src tyrosine kinase activity in premalignant epithelia of ulcerative colitis. Cartwright CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):509–15
Evaluation of diamine oxidase activity (DAO) in the rat intestinal mucosa by measuring expired 14CO2 after oral administration of 14C-putrescine. Bamba T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):15–8
Facile preparation of rat intestinal mucosa for assay of mucosal enzyme activity. Kasai T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):399–403
The effect of chloramphenicol on mucosal transference of glucose in mice; the role of intestinal alkaline phosphatase in this process. Pramanik P, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(4):351–63
Mucosal glutaminase activity and histology as parameters of small bowel preservation injury. Müller AR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Mar;56(3):207–15
Glucocorticoids regulate glutaminase gene expression in human intestinal epithelial cells. Sarantos P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):227–31
Effects of heat stress on Na+,K(+)-ATPase, Mg(2+)-activated ATPase, and Na(+)-ATPase activities of broiler chickens vital organs. Chen CL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Mar;41(3):345–56
A novel H+,K(+)-ATPase in the colonic apical membrane? Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(3):291–8 (41 ref.)
Characterization of calcium-independent cytosolic phospholipase A2 activity in the submucosal regions of rat stomach and small intestine. Fukushima T, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Mar;29(3):163–9
The effects of bile acids on phospholipase C activity in extracts of normal human colon mucosa and primary colon tumors. Nomoto K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Feb;9(2):87–94
Regulation of transglutaminase activity by polyamines in the gastrointestinal mucosa of rats. Wang JY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):20–8
Intestinal mucosal ornithine decarboxylase and brush border membrane vesicle Na(+)-H+ exchange activities in diabetic rats. Younoszai MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;204(2):165–71
Large-bowel mucosal biotransformation activity in persons at high risk for colorectal cancer. A preliminary report. Tobi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 28(11):958–62
Protective effects of 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonate on mercuric chloride-induced acute inhibition of enzymes from rat duodenal mucosa and kidney cortex. Suzuki S, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1–2):29–48
Diagnostic value of brush border enzyme staining in acute small bowel rejection. Halttunen J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1546–7
Comparison of in vitro electrophysiological function with histology and mucosal Na-K-ATPase activity in canine small bowel transplantation. Takeyoshi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1558–9
Biochemical monitors of rejection in canine small bowel transplantation. Zhang S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1548–9
[Enzymologic factors in the development of ulcerative process in gastroduodenal mucosa] Belostotskiĭ NI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):20–4 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maintenance of normal intestinal mucosa: function, structure, and adaptation. Jankowski JA, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S1–4 (18 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal antibody responses to oral vaccination in HIV-infected individuals. Eriksson K, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1087–91
Ethanol-induced changes in the intestinal mucosa-associated immune system of young and mature mice. Lopez MC, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):555–7
Modification of lymphocyte subsets in the intestinal-associated immune system and thymus by chronic ethanol consumption. Lopez MC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):8–11
Mucosal exudation of plasma is a noninjurious intestinal defense mechanism. Persson CG, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov; 48(8):581–6
Loss of major histocompatibility complex-encoded transporter associated with antigen presentation (TAP) in colorectal cancer. Kaklamanis L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):505–9
Immunophysiology of the gut: a research frontier for integrative studies of the common mucosal immune system. Castro GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G599–610 (107 ref.)
Integrative immunophysiology in the intestinal mucosa. Perdue MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G151–65 (167 ref.)
Mucosal microenvironment and mucosal response. Abraham R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(5 Suppl):3–9 (42 ref.)
Lymphocyte compartments in antigen-sampling regions of rabbit mucosal lymphoid organs. Ermak TH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(5 Suppl):14–28 (73 ref.)
Strategies for the induction of immune responses at mucosal surfaces making use of cholera toxin B subunit as immunogen, carrier, and adjuvant. Holmgren J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(5 Suppl):42–54 (65 ref.)
Mucosal immunization via M cells for production of protective secretory IgA antibodies. Neutra MR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(5 Suppl):10–3 (23 ref.)
Role of mucosal secretory immunity in the development of an amebiasis vaccine. Ravdin JI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(5 Suppl):36–41 (35 ref.)
Oral vaccine models: multiple delivery systems employing tetanus toxoid. Jackson RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:217–34
Thymus independent T cell development and selection in the intestinal epithelium. Poussier P, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:521–53 (50 ref.)
Modulation of mucosal immunity against Campylobacter jejuni by orally administered cytokines. Baqar S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2688–92
Immunopathological patterns in the rectal mucosa of patients with shigellosis: expression of HLA-DR antigens and T-lymphocyte subsets. Raqib R, et al. **APMIS** 1994 May; 102(5):371–80
Evidence of a local intestinal immunomodulatory effect of sulfasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. Kanerud L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1138–45
Characterization of T and B cells isolated from mucosa-associated tissues of the rhesus macaque. Kang DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):379–91
T-cell receptor gamma delta diversity and specificity of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes: analysis of IEL-derived hybridomas. Sydora BC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):305–22
Intestinal and circulating antibody-forming cells in IgA-deficient individuals after oral cholera vaccination. Friman V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):222–6
Mucosal immunology research design should address not just cytokines and cells, but also clinical data and controls [editorial] Ghosh S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun; 96(3):377–8 (13 ref.)
T cell receptor repertoire and mitotic responses of lamina propria T lymphocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Qiao L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):303–8
Early impairment of gut mucosal immunity in HIV-1-infected children. Quesnel A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):380–5
Spontaneous cytotoxicity of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes: clues to the mechanism [see comments] Roberts AI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):527–32 . Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Dec;94(3):395–7.
Altered expression of cell adhesion molecules in uninvolved gut in inflammatory bowel disease. Schuermann GM, et

al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):341–7

The intestinal immune system and its relation to disease. Laissue JA, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993 Jul–Oct;11(4–5):298–312 (111 ref.)

Continuous in vivo activation and transient hyporesponsiveness to TcR/CD3 triggering of human gut lamina propria lymphocytes. De Maria R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3104–8

High frequency of CD8 alpha alpha homodimer–bearing T cells in human fetal intestine. Latthe M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1703–5

CD3–CD8+ intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes (IEL) and the extrathymic development of IEL. Lin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1080–7

Progenies of fetal thymocytes are the major source of CD4–CD8+ alpha alpha intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes early in ontogeny. Lin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1785–91

Characteristics of fetal thymus–derived T cell receptor gamma delta intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Lin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1792–8

Kinetics of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes during acute graft–versus–host disease in mice. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):709–15

Cytokine synthesis and apoptosis by intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes: signaling of high density alpha beta T cell receptor+ and gamma delta T cell receptor+ T cells via T cell receptor–CD3 complex results in interferon–gamma and interleukin–5 production, while low density T cells undergo DNA fragmentation. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1301–6

The ontogeny of the gut mucosal immune system and the susceptibility to infections in infants of developing countries. Prindull G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 152(10):786–92 (84 ref.)

Alterations in CD8+ cell distribution in gut–associated lymphoid tissues (GALT) of the aging Fischer 344 rat: a correlated immunohistochemical and flow cytometric analysis. Daniels CK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 28(6):549–55

T–cell activation in human intestinal mucosa: the role of superantigens. Aisenberg J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1421–30

Immunology of the intestinal tract. Kagnoff MF. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1275–80 (22 ref.)

Intestinal antibody pattern of coeliac disease: association with gamma/delta T cell receptor expression by intraepithelial lymphocytes, and other indices of potential coeliac disease. Arranz E, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):476–82

Immunological functions of the gut in relation to nutritional state and mode of delivery of nutrients. Ferguson A. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S10–2

Is there IgA of gut mucosal origin in the serum of HIV1 infected patients? Quesnel A, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun; 35(6):803–8

Increased macrophage subset in inflammatory bowel disease: apparent recruitment from peripheral blood monocytes. Rugtveit J, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):669–74

Ultrastructural localization of tumour necrosis factor–alpha. Schmauder–Chock EA, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb; 26(2):142–51

Intestinal immunoglobulin production after oral cholera vaccination in patients with IgA deficiency with or without IgG subclass deficiency. Nilssen DE, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):55–7

Intestinal intraepithelial gamma/delta T cells in B–cell deficiency. Nilssen DE, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):71–2

Intestinal protection against Strongyloides ratti and mastocytosis induced by administration of interleukin–3 in mice. Abe T, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):116–21

Presentation of peptides and proteins by intestinal epithelial cells. Hoyne GF, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):204–8

Differential regulation of B7 mRNA in enterocytes and lymphoid cells. Sanderson IR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul; 79(3):434–8

Gamma delta T–cell lines isolated from intestinal epithelium respond to a B–cell lymphoma. Sano Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):388–94

Induction of specific immunoglobulin A in the small intestine, colon–rectum, and vagina measured by a new method for collection of secretions from local mucosal surfaces. Haneberg B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):15–23

Phenotype and TCR gamma delta variable gene repertoire of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in wild mice (Mus musculus domesticus): abundance of V gamma 1 transcripts and extensive delta gene diversity. Mosley RL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):231–8

Mucosal mast cells and the expulsive mechanisms of mice against Strongyloides venezuelensis. Khan AI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):551–5

Effective mucosal immunity. Current concepts for vaccine delivery and immune response analysis. McGhee JR, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter; 10(1):93–106 (45 ref.)

Intraepithelial lymphocytes and their recognition of non–classical MHC molecules. Blumberg RS, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(1):15–30 (94 ref.)

Function of alpha beta TCR+ and gamma delta TCR+ IELs for the gastrointestinal immune response. Fujihashi K, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(1):1–14 (52 ref.)

Development of mucosal immune response to viruses. Abraham R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun; 30(5–6):323–7 (41 ref.)

Co–localization of class II antigen and exogenous antigen in the rat enterocyte. Gonnella PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):937–40

The role of transepithelial transport by M cells in microbial invasion and host defense. Neutra MR, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:209–15 (60 ref.)

Heterogeneity and biased T cell receptor alpha/beta repertoire of mucosal CD8+ cells from murine large intestine: implications for functional state. Ibraghimov AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):433–44

Stimulation of lamina propria lymphocytes by intestinal epithelial cells: evidence for recognition of nonclassical restriction elements. Panja A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):943–50

Thymus–independent positive and negative selection of T cells expressing a major histocompatibility complex class I restricted transgenic T cell receptor alpha/beta in the intestinal epithelium. Poussier P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1947–57

Differential cytokine regulation of complement C3, C4, and factor B synthesis in human intestinal epithelial cell line, Caco–2. Andoh A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(8):4239–47

A novel pathway of thymus–directed T lymphocyte maturation. Lefrançois L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):987–95

Development of intestinal intraepithelial T lymphocytes is independent of Peyer's patches and lymph nodes in aly mutant mice. Nanno M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2014–20

Intestinal mucosal immunoglobulins during human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Janoff EN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):299–307

Alteration of mucosal immunity after long–term ingestion of an elemental diet in rats. Serizawa H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):141–7

Glutamine peptide does not improve gut barrier function and mucosal immunity in total parenteral nutrition. Spaeth G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jul–Aug; 17(4):317–23

Effect of cocaine and murine AIDS on lamina propria T and B cells in normal mice. Lopez MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(9):PL147–51

Unique properties of a cytotoxic CD4+CD8+ intraepithelial T–cell line established from the mouse intestinal epithelium. Sasahara T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):191–9

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) enhances proliferation of human colonic lamina propria lymphocytes. Elitsur Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 May;26(5):289–95

Type I hypersensitivity reactions in intestinal mucosae from rats infected with Fasciola hepatica. O'Malley KE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Aug;15(8):449–53

The level of immunoglobulins in the small and large intestinal mucosa from children with ulcerative colitis. Grzybowska K, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(4):217–20

Anthranoids and the mucosal immune system of the colon. Geboes K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:49–57 (29 ref.)

In vivo effect of chronic administration of vasoactive intestinal peptide on gut–associated lymphoid tissues in rats. Ohkubo N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 24;50(2):127–35

Rectal epithelial gamma/delta T–lymphocyte responses to local gluten challenge in coeliac disease. Sturgess RP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;28(9):760–2

Mucosal origin and shedding of an early colonic tumor marker defined by Adnab–9 monoclonal antibody. Tobi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1025–34

Gluten stimulation of coeliac mucosa in vitro induces activation (CD25) of lamina propria CD4+ T cells and macrophages but no crypt–cell hyperplasia. Halstensen TS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):581–90

Beta 2–microglobulin–independent MHC class Ib molecule expressed by human intestinal epithelium. Balk SP, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):259–62

The role of interleukin–6 in mucosal IgA antibody responses in vivo. Ramsay AJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 22; 264(5158):561–3

Thymus–neuroendocrine interactions in extrathymic T cell development. Wang J, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23; 265(5180):1860–2

Role of macrophages in intestinal epithelial cell–induced immune responses. Li XC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1571

Long–term lymphoid reconstitution of SCID mice suggests self–renewing B and T cell populations in peripheral and mucosal tissues. Hilbert DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):466–75

Conversion of orally induced suppression of the mucosal immune response to ovalbumin into stimulation by conjugating ovalbumin to cholera toxin or its B subunit. Stok W, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(6):521–6

New strategies for using mucosal vaccination to achieve more effective immunization. Walker RI. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr; 12(5):387–400 (149 ref.)

Characterization of the inflammatory cell populations in normal colon and colonic carcinomas. Banner BF, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(4):213–20

[Surface antigens of mucous membrane: perspective for immunotherapy via oral route?] André C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Mar;114(3):227–31 **(Fre)**

[A specific surface antigen of intestine–associated lymphocytes] Zeitz M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):145–7 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of immunoglobulin–containing cell subclasses in the mucosa of the small intestine in children with celiac disease] Arató A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 13;135(7):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Specific IgE in the gastric and duodenal mucosa. An epiphenomenon or pathogenetic mechanism of some forms of "peptic" ulcer?] De Lazzari F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Mar;40(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The assessment of the local immune reaction of the mucosa of the large intestine in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Dudar' LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Neural mediation of cholera toxin–induced mucin secretion in the rat small intestine. Moore BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1050–6

Meal–stimulated canine jejunal ionic absorption. Influence of mucosal neural blockade. Anthone GJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):75–82

Effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine on discharge of vagal mucosal afferent fibres from the upper gastrointestinal tract of the ferret. Blackshaw LA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Oct;45(1):41–50

Intramucosal nerve cells in human small intestine. Fang S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug–Sep;44(2–3):129–36

Regulation of gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion by capsaicin–sensitive sensory neurons in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S33–9

Distinct populations of sensory neurons mediate the peristaltic reflex elicited by muscle stretch and mucosal stimulation. Grider JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2854–60

Somatostatin–mediated inhibitory postsynaptic potential in sympathetically denervated guinea–pig submucosal neurones. Shen KZ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct; 470:619–35

Ultrastructural co–localization of neuropeptide Y and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in neurosecretory vesicles of submucous neurons in the rat jejunum. Cox HM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):469–76

[GFAP immunoreactivity in newly formed ileal mucosa in a serosal patch in dog colon] Krammer HJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jan;176(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Measurements of duodenal wall motility, mucosal fluid transport and alkaline secretion. Description and evaluation of a methodological approach in the anaesthetized cat. Fändriks L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):59–66

Dopamine and vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulate cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate formation in isolated rat villus and crypt duodenocytes. Säfsten B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):67–75

Enhanced tissue responsiveness in colonic ion transport of cow's milk–sensitized guinea pigs. Javed NH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):25–31

Localization of amiloride–sensitive Na+ channels in intestinal epithelia. Carey HV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G504–10

Effect of somatostatin on cell volume, Cl– currents, and transepithelial Cl– transport in rat distal colon. Diener M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1043–52

Vasomotion induces regular major oscillations in jejunal mucosal tissue oxygenation. Hasibeder W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G978–86

Nitric oxide synthesis inhibition increases epithelial permeability via mast cells. Kanwar S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G222–9

Modulation of growth factor and cytokine–induced increases in T84 cell monolayer permeability by media components. McRoberts JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C537–43

Apical–to–basolateral transepithelial transport of human lactoferrin in the intestinal cell line HT–29cl.19A. Mikogami T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G308–15

Glycosylation status of endogenous CFTR does not affect cAMP–stimulated Cl– secretion in epithelial cells. Morris AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C688–94

Modulation of uptake of heme by rat small intestinal mucosa in iron deficiency. Roberts SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G712–8

Mechanism of riboflavine uptake by Caco–2 human intestinal epithelial cells. Said HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G15–21

Endotoxin–induced ileal mucosal hyperpermeability in pigs: role of tissue acidosis. Salzman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G633–46

Phosphorylation of pp62 and pp54 src–like proteins in a rat intestinal cell line in response to gastrin. Singh P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G235–44

Regulation of glucose–dependent insulinotropic peptide gene expression by a glucose meal. Tseng CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G887–91

Identification of calbindin D–9k mRNA and its regulation

by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in Caco-2 cells. Fleet JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):171-4

Biosynthesis of 9-cis-retinoic acid from 9-cis-beta-carotene in human intestinal mucosa in vitro. Wang XD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):150-5

Molecular cloning of a cDNA coding for a region of an apoprotein from the 'insoluble' mucin complex of rat small intestine. Hansson GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):181-90

Developmental expression of the glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide gene in rat intestine. Higashimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):964-72

Guanylin mRNA is expressed in villous enterocytes of the rat small intestine and superficial epithelia of the rat colon. Lewis LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):553-60

Purification and properties of rat cysteine-rich intestinal protein. Khoo C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):445-50

Intestinal clearance of H2-antagonists. Hui YF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):229-31

Compartmentation of intestinal drug sulphoconjugation. Incorporation of luminal and contraluminal [35S]sulphate into 1-naphthol by the isolated mucosa of guinea pig jejunum and colon. Lauterbach F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;46(8):1339-47

Evidence for redox cycling of diquat in rat small intestine. Rawlings JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29; 47(7):1271-4

Processing and metabolism of peptide YY. Medeiros M dos S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):248S

Mechanisms of Na+ transport in human distal colonic apical membrane vesicles. Dudeja PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):67-76

A 56 kDa binding protein for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin isolated from the cytoskeleton of rat intestinal membrane does not possess guanylate cyclase activity. Hakki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10; 1152(1):1-8

Transport of cycasin by the intestinal Na+/glucose cotransporter. Hirayama B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):151-4

The transport mechanisms of organic cations and their zwitterionic derivatives across rat intestinal brush-border membrane. II. Comparison of the membrane potential effect on the uptake by membrane vesicles. Iseki K, et al. . **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10;1152(1):9-14

Ontogeny of Na+/D-glucose cotransport in guinea-pig jejunal vesicles: only one system is involved at both 20 degrees C and 35 degrees C. Malo C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):299-307

Changes in the permeation rate of organic anions through the intestinal brush-border membrane with membrane surface potential. Sugawara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):85-90

Delayed effects of early nutrition with cholesterol plus saturated or polyunsaturated fatty acids on intestinal morphology and transport function in the rat. Thomson AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 29;1170(1):80-91

Chloride secretion in response to guanylin in colonic epithelial from normal and transgenic cystic fibrosis mice. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):31-6

Effects of phospholipase A2 inhibitors on coupling of alpha 2-adrenoceptors to inwardly rectifying potassium currents in guinea-pig submucosal neurones. Evans RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):591-6

Cotransport of sodium with glutamine, alanine and glucose in the isolated rabbit ileal mucosa. Lima AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(6):637-40

Mathematical dose-response model for sodium cotransport with glucose and glutamine in the rabbit ileal mucosa. Soares AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1141-4

Stimulation of ileal calcium absorption by sorbitol, L-xylose, or creatine via a decrease in luminal sodium concentration: relation with concomitant changes in enterocyte energy metabolism. Tardivel S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Apr; 54(4):304-11

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF alpha) regulates intestinal mucus production during salmonellosis. Arnold JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):336-44

Time course of nitric oxide production and epithelial dysfunction during ischemia/reperfusion of the feline small intestine. Kanwar S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Mar; 42(3):135-40

Immunohistochemical expression of mutant p53 oncogene in transitional mucosa adjacent to human colon cancer. Baytner S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Oct;16(5):379-85

Short-term starvation alters the free amino acid content of the human intestinal mucosa. Ahlman B, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):653-62

Potential role for interleukin-1 in the pathophysiology of ulcerative colitis. Wardle TD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):619-26

Ion transport across the isolated intestinal mucosa of Anguilla anguilla (Pisces). Baldisserotto B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun-Jul;108(2-3):297-302

Effect of region, temperature and neuronal blockade on sodium and 51Cr-EDTA transport across canine gastrointestinal mucosae in vitro. Mckay DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Apr;107(4):711-7

Effects of long- and medium-chain triglycerides on amino acid uptake in rat intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Tajima K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):719-23

Intraluminal "balloonless" air tonometry: a new method for determination of gastrointestinal mucosal carbon dioxide tension. Salzman AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 22(1):126-34

Biochemical and morpho-cytochemical evidence for the intestinal absorption of insulin in control and diabetic rats. Comparison between the effectiveness of duodenal and colon mucosa. Bendayan M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):119-26

Catecholamine concentrations in biopsied gastroduodenal tissue specimens of patients with duodenal ulcer. Kaise M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct;38(10):1866-73

Leukotriene B4 and C4 generation by small intestinal mucosa in children with coeliac disease. Shimizu T, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(4):239-42

Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of proteins expressed by normal and cancerous human crypts: application of mass spectrometry to peptide-mass fingerprinting. Ji H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(3-4):391-405

The involvement of polyamines in the activation of vitamin D receptor from porcine intestinal mucosa. Morishima Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):349-56

(+) and (-) terbutaline are sulphated at a higher rate in human intestine than in liver. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(5):483-7

Endotoxaemia, the generation of the cytokines and their relationship to intramucosal acidosis of the sigmoid colon in elective abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Soong CV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):534-9

Intramucosal pH changes following complete segmental small intestinal ischemia, as compared with the effects of superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Boros M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(2):76-86

Carrier-mediated transport is involved in mucosal succinate uptake by rat large intestine. Wolffram S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar;79(2):215-26

H(+)-coupled (Na(+)-independent) proline transport in human intestinal (Caco-2) epithelial cell monolayers. Thwaites DT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1-2):78-82

Stress induces a 60-kDa heat shock protein in rat colonic mucosa. Kuwabara T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct; 28(5):742

Effects of fish oil on rectal cell proliferation, mucosal fatty acids, and prostaglandin E2 release in healthy subjects. Bartram HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov; 105(5):1317-22

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide modulates the in vitro immunoglobulin A production by intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes. Boirivant M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):576-82

Tumor necrosis factor alpha-producing cells in the intestinal mucosa of children with inflammatory bowel disease. Breese EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1455-66

Rectal epithelial expression of protein kinase A phosphorylation of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Rao MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):890-8

Early mucosal and microvascular changes in feline intestinal transplants. Slocum MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 105(6):1761-8

The effect of dexamethasone administration on rat intestinal permeability: the role of bacterial adherence [see comments] Spitz J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan; 106(1):35-41. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):255-7.

Deoxycholate is an important releaser of peptide YY and enteroglucagon from the human colon. Adrian TE, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1219-24

Abnormal leukotriene C4 released by unaffected jejunal mucosa in patients with inactive Crohn's disease. Casellas F, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):517-22

Butyrate oxidation is impaired in the colonic mucosa of sufferers of quiescent ulcerative colitis. Chapman MA, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):73-6

Comparison of different lipid substrates on intestinal adaptation in the rat. Galluser M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1069-74

Gut mucosal nutritional support--enteral nutrition as primary therapy after multiple system trauma. Kudsk KA. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S52-4

Location of superoxide anion in the human colonic mucosa [letter; comment] Lapenna D, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb; 35(2):284-5. Comment on: Gut 1993 Jul;34(7):936-8.

Patients with adenomatous polyps and carcinomas have increased colonic mucosal prostaglandin E2. Pugh S, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):675-8

Neutrophil mucosal involvement is accompanied by enhanced local production of interleukin-8 in ulcerative colitis. Raab Y, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1203-6

Colonic epithelial metabolism in ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Roediger WE. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1646. Comment on: Gut 1993 Nov;34(11):1552-8.

Effect of medium chain triglycerides (MCT) on jejunal mucosa mass and protein synthesis. Schwartz S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S39-41

Intestinal absorptive function. Spiller RC. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S5-9 (33 ref.)

Modulation of monkey small intestinal brush border membrane D-glucose transport by nonesterified fatty acids. Ibrahim SA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 30(3):172-6

Histochemical and cytological characterizations of mucosal and connective tissue mast cells of Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Nawa Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):249-54

Human colonocytes in primary culture: a model to study epithelial growth, metabolism and differentiation. Fonti R, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Apr;9(1):13-22

Trophic and enzymatic adaptation of the intestine to biliopancreatic bypass in the rat. Evrard S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Sep;17(9):541-7

Regulation of iron absorption: proteins involved in duodenal mucosal uptake and transport. Conrad ME, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Dec;12(6):720-8

[3H]GABA uptake and GABA localization in mucosal endocrine cells of the rat stomach and colon. Krantis A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 May;47(3):225-32

Ketoisocaproate contamination errors in protein synthesis determinations using L[1-14C]leucine. López Hellín J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Aug;27(1):57-63

Effect of intestinal resection on phospholipid class distribution and fatty acid composition of mucosal cells in the rat large intestine. Ruiz-Gutierrez V, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;115(1):32-6

Transcytosis and processing of intrinsic factor-cobalamin in Caco-2 cells. Dan N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 269(29):18849-55

Structure of the murine homeobox gene cdx-2. Expression in embryonic and adult intestinal epithelium. James R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15229-37

Identification of a specific binding protein for 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in basal-lateral membranes of chick intestinal epithelium and relationship to transcaltachia. Nemere I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23; 269(38):23750-6

The emergence of a basolateral 1-deoxymannojirimycin-sensitive mannose carrier is a function of intestinal epithelial cell differentiation. Evidence for a new inhibitory effect of 1-deoxymannojirimycin on facilitative mannose transport. Ogier-Denis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):4285-90

Increase of labeling indices in gastrointestinal mucosae of mice and rats by compounds of the okadaic acid type. Yuasa H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):208-12

Iron absorption by CaCo 2 cells cultivated in serum-free medium as in vitro model of the human intestinal epithelial barrier. Halleux C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan; 158(1):17-28

Biliary glutathione promotes the mucosal metabolism of luminal peroxidized lipids by rat small intestine in vivo. Aw TY. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1218-25

Na+/H+ exchangers, NHE-1 and NHE-3, of rat intestine. Expression and localization. Bookstein C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):106-13

Small intestine hexose transport in experimental diabetes. Increased transporter mRNA and protein expression in enterocytes. Burant CF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):578-85

A possible role for rat intestinal surfactant-like particles in transepithelial triacylglycerol transport. Mahmood A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):70-80

Localization of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator mRNA in the human gastrointestinal tract by in situ hybridization. Strong TV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):347-54

Developing intestine is injured during absorption of oleic acid but not its ethyl ester. Velasquez OR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):479-85

Mucosal acidification and an acid microclimate in the hen colon in vitro. Laverty G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994; 163(8):633-41

Comparative, quantitative study of lymphoid and non-lymphoid uptake of 60 nm polystyrene particles. Hillery AM, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(2):151-6

Comparison of poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) and polystyrene microsphere targeting to intestinal M cells. Jepson MA, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(3):245-9

Echinostoma caproni and E. trivolvis alter the binding of glycoconjugates in the intestinal mucosa of C3H mice as determined by lectin histochemistry. Fujino T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Sep;67(3):179-88

Demonstration of acidity in intestinal vacuoles of the suckling rat and pig. Baintner K. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Feb; 42(2):231-8

A Paneth cell analogue in Xenopus small intestine expresses antimicrobial peptide genes: conservation of an intestinal host-defense system. Reilly DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):697-704

Interconversion of alpha-linolenic acid in rat intestinal mucosa: studies in vivo and in isolated villus and crypt cells. Chen Q, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):601-9

Eosinophils within the healthy or inflamed human intestine produce substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Metwali A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jun;52(1):69-78

Transmucosal delivery of leucine enkephalin: stabilization in rabbit enzyme extracts and enhancement of permeation through mucosae. Sayani AP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Nov; 82(11):1179-85

Functional subtyping of neurokinin receptors on canine

proximal colonic mucosa. Crowther R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1374–80

High lipophilicity decreases drug transport across intestinal epithelial cells. Wils P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):654–8

Pathological and therapeutic implications for nitric oxide in inflammatory bowel disease [editorial] Boughton-Smith NK. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jun;87(6):312–4

Western blot analysis of glycoproteins bearing Lewis(a) and sialyl-Lewis(a) antigens in human colorectal mucosa. Takabayashi T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;54(2):91–7

Free amino acids in biopsy specimens from the human colonic mucosa. Ahlman B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):647–53

F-actin differentially alters epithelial transport and barrier function. Matthews JB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun; 56(6):505–9

Different mechanisms of uptake of stearic acid and cholesterol into rabbit jejunal brush border membrane vesicles. Burdick S, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Dec;28(12):1063–7

Metabolic differences in colon mucosal cells. McKinnon RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Nov;290(1):27–33 (28 ref.)

Regional content of enteric substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide during intestinal inflammation in the parasitized ferret. Palmer JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Aug;25(2):95–103

VIP receptors on canine submucosal synaptosomes. Mao YK, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1149–52

Gastric fundic inhibition of sugar transport across the intestinal mucosa of guinea-pig. Burdett K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Apr;426(6):491–8

Selective paracellular permeability in two models of intestinal absorption: cultured monolayers of human intestinal epithelial cells and rat intestinal segments. Artursson P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Aug;10(8):1123–9

Mucoadhesion of latexes. I. Analytical methods and kinetic studies. Durrer C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):674–9

Mucoadhesion of latexes. II. Adsorption isotherms and desorption studies. Durrer C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May; 11(5):680–3

A correlation between the permeability characteristics of a series of peptides using an in vitro cell culture model (Caco-2) and those using an in situ perfused rat ileum model of the intestinal mucosa. Kim DC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1710–4

Evans blue permeation of intestinal mucosa in the rat. Lange S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):38–46

Association of intestinal peptide transport with a protein related to the cadherin superfamily. Dantzig AH, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):430–3

Mucosal uptake, mucosal transfer and retention of iron in veal calves. Miltenburg GA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993; 17(3):209–17

[Measurement of selective intestinal permeability using a new, simple sugar absorption test] van Elburg RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 9;137(41):2091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vitronectin in plasma and colonic mucosa of patients with ulcerative colitis] Tsuchiya K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Physiological effects of HIV infection on human intestinal epithelial cells: an in vitro model for HIV enteropathy. Asmuth DM, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):205–11

HIV infection of human fetal intestinal explant cultures induces epithelial cell proliferation. Batman PA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):161–7

Resistance of Chinese Meishan, Fengjing, and Minzhu pigs to the K88ac+ strain of Escherichia coli. Michaels RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):333–8

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of tissue invasion by Shigella flexneri. Zychlinsky A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:197–208

Rifabutin and sparfloxacin but not azithromycin inhibit binding of Mycobacterium avium complex to HT-29 intestinal mucosal cells. Bermudez LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1200–2

Role of circulating maternal anti-rotavirus IgG in protection of intestinal mucosal surface in turkey poults. Shawky SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):1041–50

Bombesin protects against bacterial translocation induced by three commercially available liquid enteral diets: a prospective, randomized, multigroup trial. Haskel Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):108–13

Bacterial translocation in the neonate. Van Camp JM, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):327–33 (54 ref.)

Translocation of bacteria due to direct mucosal damage caused by Gastrografin. An experimental study in newborn rats. Feigenberg Z, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):157–60

Adherent bacteria: breaching the mucosal barrier? [editorial; comment] Boedeker EC. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan; 106(1):255–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):35–41.

Bacterial translocation: the influence of dietary variables. Deitch EA. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S23–7

Interactions of microorganisms with intestinal M cells: mucosal invasion and induction of secretory immunity. Giannasca PJ, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):242–8 (69 ref.)

Quantitative studies of invasion of rabbit ileal mucosa by Salmonella typhimurium strains which differ in virulence in a model of gastroenteritis. Amin II, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):569–78

Adherence of Helicobacter pylori to primary human gastrointestinal cells. Clyne M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4051–7

YadA mediates specific binding of enteropathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica to human intestinal submucosa. Skurnik M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1252–61

A review of the effect of human milk fractions on the adherence of diarrheogenic Escherichia coli to the gut in an animal model. Ashkenazi S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):335–8 (20 ref.)

Helicobacter hepaticus sp. nov., a microaerophilic bacterium isolated from livers and intestinal mucosal scrapings from mice. Fox JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1238–45

Adhering heat-killed human Lactobacillus acidophilus, strain LB, inhibits the process of pathogenicity of diarrhoeagenic bacteria in cultured human intestinal cells. Coconnier MH, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Dec;11(4):235–42

Adherence of haemagglutinating and non-haemagglutinating clinical and environmental isolates of Aeromonas. Singh DV, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Sep;11(3):157–60

Kinetics of appearance of intestinal lesions in mice mono-associated with a lethal or non-lethal strain of Clostridium difficile. Castex F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):102–9

Reduction of bacterial translocation and intestinal structural alterations by heparin in a murine burn injury model. Zapata-Sirvent RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):1–6

The modulatory role of gut hormones in elemental diet and intravenous total parenteral nutrition-induced bacterial translocation in rats. Haskel Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):159–66

Inhibition of adhesion of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli cells expressing F17 fimbriae to small intestinal mucus and brush-border membranes of young calves. Sanchez R, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Dec;15(6):207–19

Two-step mucosal competitive exclusion flora treatment to diminish salmonellae in commercial broiler chickens. Blankenship LC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;72(9):1667–72

Mucosal competitive exclusion to diminish colonization of chickens by Campylobacter jejuni. Stern NJ. **Poult Sci** 1994 Mar;73(3):402–7

Immunogold labelling of Listeria monocytogenes virulence-related factors within Caco-2 cells. Quinn F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Oct;144(8):597–608

Immunological localization of Bacillus thuringiensis serovar israelensis toxins in midgut cells of intoxicated Anopheles gambiae larvae (Diptera: Culicidae). Ravoahangimalala O, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 May;144(4):271–8

Effect of pretreatment and luminal flush with antibiotics on the outcome of small bowel transplantation. Hamamoto I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1692–3

Colonization of intestinal bacteria in the normal neonate: comparison between mouth and rectal swabs and small and large bowel specimens. Van Camp JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1681

The distribution and stability of Escherichia coli K88 receptor in the gastrointestinal tract of the pig. Chandler DS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jan;38(3):203–15

[Intestinal flora] Hagiage M. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Sep; 29(4):171–87 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunomodulating effects of antibiotics influencing digestive flora] Pulverer G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular and cellular mechanisms of invasion of the intestinal barrier by Shigella flexneri (editorial)] Sansonetti PJ. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;41(10):913–8 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro model for the analysis of the interaction between Shigella flexneri and the intestinal epithelium] Raygoza-Anaya M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec;21(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frozen fecal bacteria have a good effect on the intestinal flora (letter)] Ohman L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 8; 91(23):2309 **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

Changes in inflammatory mediators and larval inhibitory activity in intestinal contents and mucus during primary and challenge infections of sheep with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Jones WO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Jul; 24(4):519–25

Dose- and time-dependent functional and structural damage to the colon mucosa by Entamoeba histolytica trophozoite lysates. Navarro-García F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(6):517–22

PATHOLOGY

Jejunized colon: a rare complication of carcinoid tumor. Farahvash MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):429–33

Flow cytometry and in vitro tritiated thymidine labeling in normal rectal mucosa of patients at high risk of colorectal cancer. Paganelli GM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb; 89(2):220–4

Comparison of techniques for diagnosis of proliferative enteritis of swine. Jones GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):1980–5

Histologic and ultrastructural changes after large-colon torsion, with and without use of a specific platelet-activating factor antagonist (WEB 2086), in ponies. Wilson DV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):681–8

Effect of induced molting on the severity of intestinal lesions caused by Salmonella enteritidis infection in chickens. Porter RE Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):1009–16

The value of the preoperative mucosal biopsy in the diagnosis of colorectal mucinous adenocarcinoma. Younes M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15;72(12):3588–92

Morphological and morphometric measurements in colorectal mucosa of subjects at increased risk for colonic neoplasia. Richter A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15; 74(1–2):65–8

Colonic mucosal proliferation after pancreaticobiliary diversion in the hamster. Chu M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):1978–84

Value of endoscopic markers in celiac disease. Mauriño E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):2028–33

"Nonspecific" erosions and ulcers of the colonic mucosa. Rubio CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):821–6

Effect of resistant starch on colonic fermentation, bile acid metabolism, and mucosal proliferation. van Munster IP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):834–42

DNA aneuploidy and histologic dysplasia in long-standing ulcerative colitis. A 10-year follow-up study. Befrits R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):313–9; discussion 319–20

Tangier disease: an unusual diagnosis for the endoscopist [letter] Frosini G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 May;26(4):373

M cells are damaged and increased in number in inflamed human ileal mucosa. Cuvelier CA, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar–Jun;31(1–2):87–91

Clinicopathological study of anorectal mucosa in total colectomy with mucosal proctectomy and ileoanal anastomosis. Horai T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Apr; 160(4):233–8

Development of the early mucosal lesions in experimental inflammatory bowel disease—implications for pathogenesis. Moyana TN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Apr;60(2):119–29

Murine experimental infection with rotavirus SA–11: clinical and immunohistological characteristics. Kubelka CF, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Feb;45(7):433–8

Duodenal morphology and intensity of infection in AIDS-related intestinal cryptosporidiosis. Genta RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1769–75

Sepsis in rats stimulates cellular proliferation in the mucosa of the small intestine. Rafferty JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):121–7

Mucosal biopsy diagnosis of colitis: acute self-limited colitis and idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Surawicz CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):755–63

Mucosal biopsy. Maksimak M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Jan;4(1):195–221 (129 ref.)

Morphometric analysis of intestinal mucosa. V. Quantitative histological and immunocytochemical studies of rectal mucosae in gluten sensitivity. Ensari A, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1225–9

Pouchitis—recurrence of the inflammatory bowel disease? Luukkonen P, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):243–6

Effects of gluten enriched diet on the small intestinal mucosa of normal mice and mice with graft versus host reaction. Troncone R, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):779–82

M-cells are damaged and increased in number in inflamed human ileal mucosa. Cuvelier CA, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):417–26

Colonic mucosa in diversion colitis [letter; comment] Rhatigan RM. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1150. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Feb;24(2):211–9.

Proliferative activity in normal colon mucosa and tumor tissue: clinical implications. Balzi M, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6B):635–7

Ileo-anal pouch histology [letter] Goldberg PA, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Dec;8(4):226

Demonstration of low density lipoprotein receptor in human colonic carcinoma and surrounding mucosa by immunoenzymatic assay. Caruso MG, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug–Sep;25(7):361–7

Endocrine and mucous differentiation by a cloned human rectal adenocarcinoma cell line (HRA-19) in vitro: inhibition by TGF-beta 1. Kirkland SC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1041–6

Trefoil peptide gene expression in small intestinal Crohn's disease and dietary adaptation. Poulsom R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S78–91

Spontaneous passage of a colon cast in the absence of abdominal aneurysm. Yoshiji H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):80–3

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastropathy: a comparative endoscopic and histopathological evaluation of the effects of tenoxicam and diclofenac. al-Quorain AA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):89–97

The trophic effects of long chain triglycerides on the atrophic ileal mucosa of rats. Bamba T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;39(6):581–8

The simple technique of rectal mucosal biopsy for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Hirose R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):942–4

Choledochocele: importance of histological evaluation. Schimpl G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1562–5

Reduction of bacterial translocation and intestinal structural

alterations by heparin in a murine burn injury model. Zapata-Sirvent RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):1–6

Frequency of atypical mitosis in intestinal metaplasia of the gastric mucosa in Japanese patients. Rubio CA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):284–9

Pouchitis after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis: a Pouchitis Disease Activity Index. Sandborn WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 May;69(5):409–15

n-3 PUFA and alpha-tocopherol control of tumor cell proliferation. Bartoli GM, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993; 14(3):247–52

Oxygen free radical induced damage during intestinal ischemia/reperfusion in normal and xanthine oxidase deficient rats. Nalini S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 7;124(1):59–66

Strategies for reducing intestinal atrophy during total parenteral nutrition: role of intravenous nucleosides and nucleotides [comment] Shenkin A. **Nutrition** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):203–4. Comment on: Nutrition 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):202–3.

Dolichos biflorus agglutinin binding in hereditary bowel cancer. Jass JR, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr;26(2):110–4

A prospective study of first attacks of inflammatory bowel disease and infectious colitis. Histologic course during the 1st year after presentation. Schumacher G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(4):318–32

Incidence and characteristics of pouchitis in the Kock continent ileostomy and the pelvic pouch. Svaninger G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;28(8):695–700

Gluten stimulation of coeliac mucosa in vitro induces activation (CD25) of lamina propria CD4+ T cells and macrophages but no crypt-cell hyperplasia. Halstensen TS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):581–90

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the colon metastatic to the intestinal mucosa. Buckmaster MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun; 115(6):767–70

Mucosal recipient-type mononuclear repopulation and low-grade chronic rejection occur simultaneously in indefinitely surviving recipients of small bowel allografts. Langrehr JM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):71–8

Histological findings regarding jejunal mucosa in short bowel syndrome. De Francesco A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1455–6

Clinical and endoscopic features of rejection in small bowel transplant recipients. Hassanein T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1413

Small bowel preservation causes basement membrane and endothelial cell injury. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1498–500

Cytological examination of exudate on reperfusion as a parameter to evaluate graft viability in small bowel transplantation. Taguchi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1481

The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on ischemia-reperfusion injury of the small intestine. Yamada T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1506–7

Biochemical evidence of mucosal damage of intestinal grafts during cold preservation in University of Wisconsin, Euro-Collins, and lactated Ringer's solutions. Zhang S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1494–5

Number and distribution of T lymphocytes in the small intestinal mucosa of calves inoculated with rotavirus. Parsons KR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 39(4):355–64

Morphogenesis of enteric lesions induced by group D rotavirus in ringneck pheasant chicks (Phasianus colchicus). Haynes JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):74–81

[Does nevo-cellular nevus of the colonic mucosa exist? Report of a case (letter)] Gervaz E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994; 14(2):133–4 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between hyperplastic and adenomatous polyps of the colon] Jergas M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 10; 111(31):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagenous colitis (clinical conference)] Tromm A, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Sep 15;88(9):529–31, 562 **(Ger)**

[The effect of cholecystectomy on cellular proliferation of colonic mucosa in mice] Takahashi N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;91(1):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment for development of superficial colorectal neoplasm—endoscopic and clinicopathologic analysis of 149 submucosal invasive carcinomas] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intramucosal growth patterns of superficial colorectal carcinomas] Watari J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;91(4):854–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biopsy examinations of small intestinal mucosa in malabsorption syndrome of childhood] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26–30;46(50–52):993–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the cellular proliferation of the healthy mucosa in patients with colorectal cancer] Bianchi A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jun;85(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis, a disease of the immature intestinal mucosal barrier. Israel EJ. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:27–32 (39 ref.)

Duodenal wall motility, mucosal net fluid and alkaline secretion in response to luminal acid: role of the vagal nerves and cholinergic transmission. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar;150(3):273–9

Duodenal bicarbonate secretion and mucosal protection. Neurohumoral influence and transport mechanisms. Säfsten B. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1993;613:1–43

Mucosal exudation of plasma is a noninjurious intestinal defense mechanism. Persson CG, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov; 48(8):581–6

Interferon-gamma induces a cell surface phenotype switch on T84 intestinal epithelial cells. Colgan SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C402–10

Coordination of Cl- secretion and contraction by a histamine H2-receptor agonist in guinea pig distal colon. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G973–8

Absorption of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase by rat intestine. Furukawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 1):G935–9

Enterocytes adhere preferentially to collagen IV in a differentially regulated divalent cation-dependent manner. Moore R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1099–107

Duodenal mucosal alkaline secretion, permeability, and blood flow. Nylander O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1029–38

Primary culture of salamander intestinal epithelial cells from nests: whole cell Na+ currents induced by valine. White JF. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G59–66

Role of substance P in the regulation of ion transport by CCKA and CCKB receptors in mouse ileum. Rao RK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:420–1

Primary cultures for studies of cell regulation and physiology in intestinal epithelium. Evans GS, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:399–417 (95 ref.)

Integrins and L-selectin in lymphocyte-endothelium interactions and homing into gut-associated tissue. Hamann A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):30–5 (39 ref.)

Luminal nutrients alter tight-junction permeability in the rat jejunum: an in vivo perfusion model. Sadowski DC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct-Nov;71(10–11):835–9

Intestinal permeability. Bjarnason I. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S18–22 (87 ref.)

Dietary nucleotides and gut mucosal defence. Grimble GK. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S46–51 (69 ref.)

IL-4 directly modulates function of a model human intestinal epithelium. Colgan SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2122–9

Histamine does not mediate mucosal permeability changes after subclinical intestinal ischemia-reperfusion injury. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1113–6

Immediate-early gene expression in EGF-stimulated intestinal epithelial cells. Hodin RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):500–4

Potassium channels in colonic crypts. Sandle GI, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):23–5

The contribution of intestinal secretion to the dose-dependent absorption of celiprolol. Kuo SM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):648–53

Gastroduodenal mucosal protection. Allen A, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Oct;73(4):823–57 (410 ref.)

Stereospecific actions of misoprostol on rat colonic electrolyte transport. Won-Kim S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Sep;46(3):221–31

Role of intestinal mucus in transepithelial passage of bacteria across the intact ileum in vitro. Albanese CT, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul;116(1):76–82

Evaluation of the intestinal mucosa barrier by a pharmacological approach. Koh IH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1663–4

Effect of a glutamine-enriched elemental diet on regeneration of the small bowel mucosa following isotransplantation of small intestine. Yagi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2297–8

The distribution and stability of Escherichia coli K88 receptor in the gastrointestinal tract of the pig. Chandler DS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jan;38(3):203–15

[Intestinal flora] Hagiage M. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jun-Sep; 29(4):171–87 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persorption of microparticles] Volkheimer G. **Pathologe** 1993 Sep;14(5):247–52 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Release of an endogenous Na+, K+-ATPase into the blood during hypoosmotic stimulation of the mucosa of the gastrointestinal tract in rats] Prokopenko ON, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov-Dec;65(6):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathways, mediators and mechanisms of gastroduodenal mucosal injury. Szabo S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 80(1-4):9–21 (54 ref.)

Sepsis increases production of total secreted proteins, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and peptide YY in isolated rat enterocytes. Higashiguchi T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):251–6

The role of endotoxin immunity, neutrophil degranulation and contact activation in the pathogenesis of post-operative organ dysfunction. Mythen MG, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4(6):999–1005

Determinants of mild clinical symptoms in cystic fibrosis patients. Residual chloride secretion measured in rectal biopsies in relation to the genotype. Veeze HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):461–6

P-selectin-dependent leukocyte recruitment and intestinal mucosal injury induced by lactoferrin. Kurose I, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):771–7

The constitutive exocytotic pathway in microvillous atrophy. Phillips A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct; 17(3):239–46

Mucosal permeability in the immature rat intestine: effects of ischemia-reperfusion, cold stress, hypoxia, and drugs. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1380–3; discussion 1384–5

Ulinastatin, a protease inhibitor, attenuates intestinal ischemia/reperfusion injury. Li XK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2423–5

[Preserving intestinal function after severe burn injury] Shao H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;74(2):80–2, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New aspects on the pathogenesis of genetic hemochromatosis] Stremmel W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31 Suppl 5:46–8 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Alterations of intestinal permeability in children] Sawamura R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan-Mar;31(1):30–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protective effects of Nocardia delipidated cell mitogen on the mucosa of the small intestine after irradiation of germ-free piglets. Kozakova H, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Apr;18(4):237–43

Dose-response studies of depletion and repopulation of rat intestinal mucosal mast cells after irradiation. Sedgwick DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Apr;65(4):483–95

[The measurement of the distance of the rectal mucosa from a gynecological afterloading applicator (letter)] Baier K. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jun;170(6):372–3 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

What is the significance of numerous small (1–2 mm) radiolucent nodules in the jejunum seen on barium studies? Herlinger H. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):214–5

Persistent oral contrast agent lining the intestine in severe mucosal disease: elucidation of radiographic appearance. Ma LD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):747–9

SECRETION

Secretion of cysteine and glutathione from mucosa to lumen in rat small intestine. Dahm LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G292–300

Forskolin- but not ionomycin-evoked Cl- secretion in colonic epithelia depends on intact microtubules. Fuller CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C661–8

Polarization-dependent apical membrane CFTR targeting underlies cAMP-stimulated Cl- secretion in epithelial cells. Morris AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C254–68

Cholinergic influence on duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in the anesthetized rat. Säfsten B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G10–7

Cigarette smoking inhibits acid-stimulated duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):882–6

Mucin secretion in germfree rats fed fiber-free and psyllium diets and bacterial mass and carbohydrate fermentation after colonization. Cabotaje LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1302–7

The fast release of mucin secretion from human colonic cells induced by Entamoeba histolytica is dependent on contact and protein kinase C activation. Keller K, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):217–21

Evidence for the involvement of a 5-HT4 receptor in the secretory response of human small intestine to 5-HT. Borman RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):927–8

Characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors mediating mucosal secretion in guinea-pig ileum. Johnson PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1240–4

Role of dopamine and other stimuli of mucosal bicarbonate secretion in duodenal protection. Flemström G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1839–42 (20 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-I preferentially stimulates secretion of somatostatin from intestinal cultures. Brubaker PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2833–7

Lack of effect of three putative vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor antagonists on vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced secretory responses in rat colon. Burleigh DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9;249(2):239–42

Differential cytokine expression by human intestinal epithelial cell lines: regulated expression of interleukin 8. Eckmann L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1689–97

Polarised interleukin 8 secretion by HT 29/19A cells. Lammers KM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):338–42

Effect of a maltodextrin-electrolyte, a maltodextrin-nutrient-electrolyte and a standard electrolyte solution on water and electrolyte fluxes in the secreting rat intestine. Rolston DD, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Dec;11(4):217–21

ATP-stimulated electrolyte and mucin secretion in the human intestinal goblet cell line HT29-Cl.16E. Merlin D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(2):137–49

Sennoside-induced secretion is not caused by changes in mucosal permeability or Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity. Leng-Peschlow E. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;

45(11):951-4

Active intestinal secretion of the fluoroquinolone antibacterials ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin and pefloxacin; a common secretory pathway? Griffiths NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):496-502

Pharmacological characterisation of neurokinin receptors mediating anion secretion in rat descending colon mucosa. Cox HM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;348(2):172-7

Effect of stimulation of mucosal HCO3- secretion on acid-induced injury to porcine duodenal mucosa. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1091-7

[Barrett mucosa and mucosal secretion: does histochemistry of mucins have a predictive value?] Diebold MD. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1 Pt 2):D29-30 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Specifics of endocrine regulation of digestion in patients with esophageal neoplasms after esophagogastroplasty] Zuev AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segmental intestinal perfusion. A "new" technique for human studies] Knutson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11; 91(19):1941-6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Colonic mucosal replacement by syngeneic small intestinal stem cell transplantation. Tait IS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):67-72

[Rectal mucosectomy is necessary in the prophylactic surgery of familial adenomatous polyposis (letter)] Rodríguez Sanjuán JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Dec; 84(6):407-8 **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Progressive morphogenesis in vivo after transplantation of cultured small bowel epithelium. Tait IS, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):33-40

Biocompatibility of small-intestinal submucosa in urinary tract as augmentation cystoplasty graft and injectable suspension. Knapp PM, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):125-30

Small intestinal submucosa as a vascular graft: a review. Lantz GC, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):297-310 (30 ref.)

Comparison of the resistance to infection of intestinal submucosa arterial autografts versus polytetrafluoroethylene arterial prostheses in a dog model. Badylak SF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;19(3):465-72

Oxygen free radical formation is related to mucosal injury during reperfusion after rat small bowel transplantation. Cicalese L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1477

Prevention of mucosal reperfusion damage after orthotopic small bowel autotransplantation in cats. Filez L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1485-8

Effect of intestinal harvesting and perfusion on serum and tissue diamine oxidase levels. Santos MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1475-6

[Free appendix mucosa urethroplasty. A preliminary experimental study of free grafts of digestive tract mucosa] Lebret T, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):240-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of intestinal cell peroxisomes by rate-dependent banding in a vertical rotor. Gianello R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(3):505-15

Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen and nonspecific cross-reacting 50-kDa antigen in human normal and cancerous colon mucosa: comparative ultrastructural study with monoclonal antibodies. Baranov V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3305-14

A newborn girl with watery diarrhea, weight loss, and severe metabolic acidosis. Nizet V, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):163-7

An in vitro model for the analysis of intestinal brush border assembly. I. Ultrastructural analysis of cell contact-induced brush border assembly in Caco-2BBe cells. Peterson MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):445-60

An in vitro model for the analysis of intestinal brush border assembly. II. Changes in expression and localization of brush border proteins during cell contact-induced brush border assembly in Caco-2BBe cells. Peterson MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):461-72

Application of a new morphometry system based on SEM stereo-pairs to the study of intestinal mucosa of rodents. Komuro T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 43(2):72-6

Electron microscopic study of the attachment and penetration of rabbit intestinal epithelium by Providencia alcalifaciens. Mathan MM, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Sep; 171(1):67-71

Ultrastructural changes in the duodenal mucosa of HIV-infected children. Fontana M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):255-9

Scanning electron microscopic study of the collagen networks of the normal mucosa, hyperplastic polyps, tubular adenoma, and adenocarcinoma of the human large intestine. Furuya Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jan; 169(1):1-19

[Scanning electron microscopy of intestinal mucosa after enteric preparation in patients with carcinoma of large bowel] Wang FA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;32(1):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the cytoskeleton in the morphogenesis of the apical field of intestinal epithelial cells (editorial)] Arpin M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8):700-5 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

INTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

Classical disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV-negative patients; an unusually indolent subtype. Ron IG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):775-6

Carcinoid tumors of the small intestine are uncommon, indolent, slow growing, slow metastasizing, neuroendocrine lesions [letter] Yoshida EM, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):685

[Ultrasound-guided target puncture of pathologic masses of the abdominal cavity] Dusmuratov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Benign tumors of the small intestine] García Marcilla JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Mar;85(3):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adenocarcinoma production in rats administered 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and fed iron salt and guar gum diets. Gershbein LL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec; 13(6A):2027-30

Chemopreventive effect of costunolide, a constituent of oriental medicine, on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Mori H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):171-5

Ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor attenuates bombesin enhancement of intestinal carcinogenesis and metastasis induced by azoxymethane. Iishi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):533-7

Experimental carcinogenesis in the rat intestine induced by two different carcinogens--evaluation of carcinogenic action and its effect on ornithine decarboxylase activity. Hirata K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun 1; 16(2):153-66

CHEMISTRY

[The mucin profile in the mucosa of the large intestine in neoplasms] Bagdasarian AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(11):1299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osseous metaplasia in benign colorectal polyps [see comments] Groisman GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan;118(1):64-5. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Aug;118(8):777.

[Palliative treatment of intestinal obstruction in patients with cancer] van Dongen DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 11;137(37):1871-4 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine presenting as an isolated lower digestive tract hemorrhage. Report of 2 cases] Finet L, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jun-Sep;29(4):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crohn's disease of small bowel manifested by obstructive carcinoma] Eitan B, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Oct; 125(7-8):209-11, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hemangiomas of the small intestine complicated with recurrent hemorrhage] Kuzin NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr;(4):58 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyoma of the small intestine complicated by recurrent hemorrhage] Kuzin NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul; (7):76-8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal ultrasound can be helpful in diagnosis of obscure small bowel haemorrhage. Constantinescu MA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(5):475-8

Small bowel tumors: an analysis of tumor-like lesions, benign and malignant neoplasms. Matsuo S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(1):47-51

Laser-induced fluorescence spectroscopy. Nishioka NS. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;4(2):313-26 (37 ref.)

Small bowel tumours: a diagnostic challenge. Baillie CT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):8-12

[Early detection of cancer of the colon and small intestine. Diagnosis based on occult intestinal hemorrhage] Kásler M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 19;134(51):2847-8 **(Hun)**

[Primary lymphoma of the small intestine] Boneschi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15;48(19):1073-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An adult case of ileo-cecal intestinal duplication associated with intussusception, which is difficult to be differentiated from submucosal tumor] Kataoka H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1027-31 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary lymphomas of the large intestine] Habr-Gama A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov-Dec; 48(6):272-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of endoscopy in diagnosing rare sources of small intestinal bleedings due to vascular disorders] Timen Lla, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bleeding non-epithelial gastrointestinal neoplasms] Zak VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(2):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mesenteric lymphangiomas of the small intestine in children] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul-Aug; 149(7-8):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Effects of rice bran hemicellulose on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in Fischer 344 rats. Aoe S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(1):41-9

DRUG THERAPY

Cancers of the large bowel and hepatobiliary tract. Treat J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1993; 14:467-79

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A multicenter experience in the United States with primary malignant tumors of the small intestine [letter] Bhutani MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):460

Small bowel cancer: epidemiological and clinical characteristics from a population-based registry. DiSario JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):699-701

Risk factors for adenocarcinomas and malignant carcinoids of the small intestine: preliminary findings. Chen CC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr-May; 3(3):205-7

The association between cancers of the small and large bowel. Neugut AI, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov-Dec; 2(6):551-3

[Carcinoid tumor. An analysis of 131 cases] Lu Cortez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Apr;194(4):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Perforated intestinal lymphoma in post-renal transplantation--a case report. Chen HM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Jun;17(2):163-7

Intestinal cancer risk and mortality in patients with Crohn's disease. Munkholm P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 105(6):1716-23

Angiosarcoma of the small intestine after radiation therapy: report of a case. Hwang TL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;92(7):658-61

[Carcinoma in non-specific inflammatory intestinal diseases--epidemiology, clinical aspects, dispensarization] Frič P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Apr 20;132(8):225-9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Extensive small intestinal T-cell lymphoma of low-grade malignancy associated with a new chromosomal translocation. Carbonnel F, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15; 73(4):1286-91

Transgenic mouse models that explore the multistep hypothesis of intestinal neoplasia. Kim SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):877-93

A targeted chain-termination mutation in the mouse Apc gene results in multiple intestinal tumors. Fodde R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8969-73

Cytogenetic differences between intestinal and diffuse types of human gastric carcinoma. Saal K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(3):145-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of sialosyl-Tn in intestinal type cancer cells of human gastric cancers. Iwata H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Nov;43(11):646-53

METABOLISM

Expression of MUC1, MUC2, MUC3 and MUC4 mucin mRNAs in human pancreatic and intestinal tumor cell lines. Hollingsworth MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 57(2):198-203

Some features in prostaglandin synthesis of the cancer cells which metastasized into liver from intestinal cancer lesions. Nakazawa I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jun; 170(2):131-3

MORTALITY

[Annual test for occult blood in stool and intestinal cancer mortality] Gebert G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 21; 119(3):85-6; discussion 86-7 **(Ger)**

[Annual test for occult blood in stool and intestinal cancer mortality] Windeler J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 21;119(3):84-5; discussion 86-7 **(Ger)**

[Post-therapeutic evolution and prognostic factors of intestinal lymphomas, Retrospective analysis of 42 cases] Sánchez-Fayos MP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec; 38(6):455-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Establishment and immunohistochemical characterization of an experimentally induced transplantable malignant schwannoma in the rat and two derived cell lines. Satoh H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Oct;43(10):537-44

Desmoid tumors in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Rodriguez-Bigas MA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug

15;74(4):1270–4

Tumours of the intestines. Krutovskikh VA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(111):195–221 (110 ref.)

Benign, borderline, and well-differentiated malignant intestinal mucinous tumors of the ovary: a clinicopathologic, histochemical, immunohistochemical, and nuclear quantitative study of 57 cases. de Nictolis M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jan;13(1):10–21

Primary small-intestinal lymphomas in Taiwan: immunoproliferative small-intestinal disease and nonimmunoproliferative small-intestinal disease. Shih LY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1375–82

Coincidental metastatic intestinal neuroendocrine carcinoma and esophageal adenocarcinoma. Tawfik O, et al. **Kans Med** 1993 Dec;94(12):327–9, 332 (12 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma, leiomyomatosis in von Recklinghausen's disease: report of case. Lieu AS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 9(12):698–702

Early malignant histiocytosis of the intestine: an autopsy report. Ohshima K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(3):327–30

[Desmoid tumor in Gardner syndrome. Apropos of a case evaluated with echography, CT and MRI] Greget M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Mar;75(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbital metastasis of a carcinoid tumor of the small intestine] Behrendt S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jul; 203(1):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilia as the leading symptom of highly malignant enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma] Bewig B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31(11):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA ploidy and prognosis of cardia and stomach carcinomas. A comparative flow and image cytometric analysis pf paraffin-embedded tumor sections] Mellin W, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Feb;139(6):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the large intestine (letter)] Pospihalj B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Sep–Oct;113(9–10):363–4 **(Scr)**

[Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. Report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Arista-Nasr J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 May–Jun; 45(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diet and large bowel cancer. Faivre J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;348:107–18 (69 ref.)

Action of dietary trypsin, pressed coffee oil, silymarin and iron salt on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine tumorigenesis by gavage. Gershbein LL. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3A):1113–6

Experimental studies of the inhibitory effects of green tea catechin on mice large intestinal cancers induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Yin P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29;79(1):33–8

Inhibitory effects of benzyl thiocyanate and benzyl isothiocyanate on methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Sugie S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1555–60

Dietary carbohydrates modify azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Caderni G, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr;124(4):517–23

[Food fibers and carcinogenesis] Morozov IA. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jul–Sep;(4):33–6 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudotumoral appearance of small bowel strictureplasty for Crohn's disease. Kelly IM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall; 18(4):366–8

Answer to case of the month #23. Leiomyosarcoma of the small bowel. Morissette L, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):66–9

Large bowel examination in the frail elderly patient [letter; comment] Rottenberg GT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb; 49(2):144. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Jul;48(1):48–51.

Bowel obstruction. Kreel L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep; 69(815):726–7

[Digestive carcinoid tumors] Chopier-Richaud J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography diagnosis of small intestine carcinoid] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct; 86(4):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphoma in AIDS] Buffa V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Feb;85(2):142–3 **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Hepatocellular carcinoma with unusual metastasis to the small intestine. Narita T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Dec; 43(12):779–82

[Bowel resections in cancers of the ovary] Kauffmann P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of gastrointestinal malignant melanoma] Kristo C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20; 114(8):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic mobilization and exteriorization for minimally invasive small bowel resection [letter; comment] Nassar A. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1351–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Feb;80(2):225.

Desmoid tumors in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Rodriguez-Bigas MA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1270–4

[Long-term prognosis of short bowel syndrome: analysis of 30 cases] Heeckt PF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 131(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bowel resections in cancers of the ovary] Kauffmann P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant tumors of the small intestine. Diagnostic problems and differentiated surgical therapy] Broll R, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 May;65(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the large intestine following ureterosigmoidostomy in a patient with bladder exstrophy] Marino BM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of preserving large intestinal segments in surgical treatment of proliferative diffuse polyposis] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of preservation of distal parts of the large intestine in the surgical treatment of diffuse polyposis] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital angiodysplasias of the large intestine] Vorobĕv GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project publications in Cancer 1980–1993 [letter] Chabner BA. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):780–1

Trials 'must compete for new funds' [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):597

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography as a primary diagnostic tool in patients with inflammatory disease and tumors of the small intestine and large bowel. Bozkurt T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Feb; 22(2):85–91

[Ultrasound imaging of mesenchymal small intestine tumors in diagnosis of unexplained gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Bozkurt T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Dec;14(6):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invagination of the small intestine due to leiomyoma. A case report of echographic diagnosis] Guercio M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):95–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Small intestinal stromal tumors with skeinoid fibers in neurofibromatosis: report of four cases with ultrastructural study of skeinoid fibers from paraffin blocks. Min KW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May–Aug;17(3–4):307–14

[Small intestinal tumors with skeinoid fibers. Report of 3 cases with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Balaton AJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of explants of carcinoma of the large intestine during prolonged organ cultivation] Perevoshchikov AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May; 115(5):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

An analysis of 75 cases of intestinal obstruction caused by pedunculated lipomas. Edwards GB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):18–21

Primary IgG secreting plasma cell tumor in the gastrointestinal tract of a dog. Jackson MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):404–6

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

Gallstone ileus: a review of 1001 reported cases. Reisner RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun;60(6):441–6 (81 ref.)

Colon atresia and stenosis in Zimbabwe: case reports and a review of the literature. Murphree SM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Dec;38(12):463–5 (20 ref.)

Chronic non-strangulating incompletely obstructing intussusception: with case report of a seven and a half year old Nigerian boy. Onwuanyi O, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Feb;39(2):41–4 (14 ref.)

Meconium ileus. Ziegler MM. **Curr Probl Surg** 1994 Sep; 31(9):731–77 (120 ref.)

Intestinal atresia and stenosis as seen and treated at Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Barrack SM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;70(9):558–64

[Volvulus of the cecum] Vysloužil K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Sep;72(6):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intermittent cecal volvulus. Report of 2 cases] Bannura G. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov;121(11):1309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drugs causing gastrointestinal obstruction. Iredale JP, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1993 Autumn;12(3):163–75 (78 ref.)

Diaphragmlike strictures of the small bowel associated with use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Scholz FJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):49–50

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory induced diaphragm disease of the small intestine: complexities of diagnosis and management. Speed CA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 33(8):778–80

Intestinal obstruction due to kayexalate in a patient concurrently treated with aluminum hydroxide and morphine sulfate [letter] Foresti V. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):252

Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia versus intramuscular narcotics in resolution of postoperative ileus after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Stanley BK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1434–6

High-strength pancreatic enzymes [letter] Innes JA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):599

High-strength pancreatic enzymes [letter] Mahony MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):599–600

High-strength pancreatic enzymes [letter] Milla CE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):599

COMPLICATIONS

Investigation of melena and hematochezia as the chief complaint of gastrointestinal bleeding in pediatric surgical patients. Uno T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun; 36(3):268–71

Intestinal obstruction in asplenia syndrome: report of three cases. Tu ST, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jan–Feb; 35(1):70–7

Midgut volvulus: an unusual case of adolescent abdominal pain. Pelucio M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar; 12(2):167–71 (20 ref.)

Ascites and secondary bacterial peritonitis associated with small bowel obstruction. Scheider DM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1238–40

Platypnea in the intensive care unit. A newly described cause. DesJardin JA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1308–9

Massive gastric dilatation secondary to small bowel obstruction. Demonstration by hepatobiliary images. Lantz MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):464

Volvulus of the splenic flexure and spleen. Halliday KE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun–Jul;159(6–7):383–4

Enterolithiasis, refractory anemia, and strictures of Crohn's disease. Yuan JG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 18(2):105–8

Fournier's gangrene: report of a case associated with paralytic and mechanical ileus throughout the management of the gangrene. Maekawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):428–31

Secondary effects of prolonged intestinal obstruction on the enteric nervous system in the rat. Moore SW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1196–9

Octreotide in relieving gastrointestinal symptoms due to bowel obstruction. Mercadante S, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993; 7(4):295–9

Barium contrast study converts partial small-bowel obstruction into a complete one. Report of 2 cases. Assalia A, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):102–3

Inflammation as a major cause of fluid losses in small-bowel obstruction. Nellgård P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1035–41

[Postoperative complications in occlusive colonic ileus of tumor origin] Stoianov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993; 46(4):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Obstruction ileus with leg pain: think of an obturator hernia] Brosterhaus Dors FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 23;137(43):2177–9 **(Dut)**

[A case of transmesenteric hernia associated with small intestinal strangulation in an adult] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;91(2):193–7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Profuse gastrointestinal hemorrhage combined with acute intestinal obstruction] Kolibaba SS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (6):68–9 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Symptomatic congenital lesions of the alimentary tract in adults. Samaniego AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec; 162(6):545–52 (40 ref.)

Megacystis microcolon intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: antenatal ultrasound appearance. A case report. Gürgan T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec; 19(4):383–6

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia and intrathoracic intestinal volvulus. Núñez R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct; 3(5):293–5

Prenatal diagnosis and management of congenital volvulus. Mercado MG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):601–2

[Fetal enlarged flaccid intestinal loops and pathologic Doppler findings—criteria for fetal distress] Sohn C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Midgut volvulus: an unusual case of adolescent abdominal pain. Pelucio M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar; 12(2):167–71 (20 ref.)

Use of gastroduodenal manometry to differentiate mechanical and functional intestinal obstruction: an analysis of clinical outcome. Frank JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):339–44

Technically difficult colonoscopy, a non-radiologic sign of sigmoidal obstruction: value of sigmoid colectomy for

intractable symptoms. Sankaran SN. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug; 60(8):597–601; discussion 601–2

Primary volvulus of the small bowel following normal delivery. Ranjan V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep; 100(9):860–1

Acute segmental obstructing enteritis in children. Lee HC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):82–6

Mesenteric volvulus. Pietan JH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Dec;68(12):1201–202

Meconium ileus—a rare cause of neonatal intestinal obstruction in Malaysia. Lim CT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):74–6

[A case of duodenal stasis simulating ileus] Iarŭmov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):58–9 **(Bul)**

[Pseudo-obstruction of the colon (Ogilvie's syndrome) and its significance in the differential diagnosis of ileus of the large intestine] Vedral J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Feb; 73(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ileo-sigmoid knot. 16 cases] N'Guessan HA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(6–7):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction associated with volvulus of the transverse colon. The identical mode of clinical presentation and of the intestinal manometric pattern in monozygotic twins] Pustorino S, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Mar;40(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric bezoars and their complications] Beliaev AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal function in some diseases of upper abdominal organs] Shumov ND, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The palliative effects of octreotide in malignant disease. Dean A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):212–5 (38 ref.)

Gastrointestinal peptide hormones during postoperative ileus. Effect of octreotide. Cullen JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun; 39(6):1179–84

Palliation of malignant intestinal obstruction using octreotide. Khoo D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):28–30

The use of octreotide in bowel obstruction [letter] Mercadante S. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(1):78

Why not octreotide? [letter; comment] Mercadante S. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 May;2(3):205–6. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1993 Jan;1(1):57–8.

Vapreotide, a new somatostatin analogue in the palliative management of obstructive ileus in advanced cancer [see comments] Stiefel F, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jan; 1(1):57–8. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1994 May;2(3):205–6.

Therapeutic effect of oral Gastrografin in adhesive, partial small-bowel obstruction: a prospective randomized trial. Assalia A, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Apr;115(4):433–7

[Effect of somatostatin-14 in simple mechanical obstruction of the small intestine] Jimenez-Garcia A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb;131(2):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of heparin, venous strangulation obstruction of the small intestine, and reperfusion of the small intestine on plasma diamine oxidase activity in horses. Laws EG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):185–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Small bowel obstruction after nephrectomy for Wilms' tumor. A report of the National Wilms' Tumor Study-3. Ritchey ML, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):654–9

Life table analysis of stomal complications following colostomy. Londono-Schimmer EE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):916–20

Small bowel obstruction following radical hysterectomy: risk factors, incidence, and operative findings. Montz FJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Apr;53(1):114–20

Changing pattern of acute intestinal obstruction in Accra. Naaeder SB, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 12(2):82–8

[The structure of colorectal carcinoma morbidity complicated by occlusive ileus] Stoianov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intestinal obstruction. The experience of the Emergency Service of S. José Hospital 1981–1991] da Silva G, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Mar;7(3):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic small bowel obstruction due to intestinal malrotation in the older child: an often missed diagnosis. Van Roye S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Nov–Dec;93(6):262–4

Small bowel obstruction in children: review of 10 years experience. Ikeda H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec; 35(6):504–7

Large-bowel obstruction resulting from traumatic diaphragmatic hernia: imaging findings in four cases. Cruz CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):843–5

Efficacy of CT in distinguishing small-bowel obstruction from other causes of small-bowel dilatation. Gazelle GS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):43–7

Small-bowel obstruction due to hernia through the primary laparoscopic port: a complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Schiller VL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):480–1. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 May;160(5):1029–32.

Splenic hematoma causing colonic obstruction [letter] Whittick WF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):224

Meconium ileus equivalent in children and adults. Khoshoo V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):153–7

Mesenteric venous thrombosis mimicking rectal carcinoma and presenting as a distal large bowel obstruction [letter; comment] Parsons WG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1126–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jan;89(1):116–8.

Strangulated obturator hernia: a rare cause of small bowel obstruction. Roston AD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):277–8

Obturator hernia presenting as small bowel obstruction. Lo CY, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):396–8 (13 ref.)

Obturator hernia: a report of eight cases. Hsu CH, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):709–11

Recurrence of sigmoid volvulus after surgical intervention. Morrissey TB, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):329–31

Postoperative bowel obstruction following laparoscopic surgery. Patterson M, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct;59(10):656–7

Complete small bowel obstruction in the early postoperative period complicating surgical sling procedure. Sloan DA. **Am Surg** 1994 Apr;60(4):282–6

Small bowel obstruction: a morbid complication after laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Tsang S, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):332–4

Small-bowel obstruction secondary to activated charcoal and adhesions. Goulbourne KB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):108–10

Time limits for intestinal ischemia and congestion: an experimental study in rats. Yano K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):310–4

Small bowel obstruction after nephrectomy for Wilms' tumor. A report of the National Wilms' Tumor Study-3. Ritchey ML, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):654–9

Midgut volvulus. An ever-present threat. Seashore JH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):43–6

Surgical implications of preduodenal portal vein in the adult. Case report and review of the literature. Ishizaki Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):773–5 (13 ref.)

Diffuse intra-abdominal fibromatosis in association with bilateral ovarian fibromatosis and oedema. Antoniuk P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):315–8

The operative aetiology and types of adhesions causing small bowel obstruction. Cox MR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Nov;63(11):848–52

Small bowel phytobezoars: an uncommon cause of small bowel obstruction. Lo CY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):187–9

Campylobacter jejuni enterocolitis causing peritonitis, ileitis and intestinal obstruction. Perkins DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):55–8 (34 ref.)

Gallstone ileus: post cholecystectomy. Wills VL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Sep;64(9):650–2

Intestinal obstruction following laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair [see comments] Hendrickse CW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1432. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Mar;81(3):471. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Mar;81(3):471–2.

Colonic obstruction in acute myeloid leukaemia. Karatsis P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1601

Gallstone emesis and ileus caused by common hepatic duct-duodenal fistula. Khaira HS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):723

Intestinal obstruction following laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair [letter; comment] Milencoff S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):471–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Nov;80(11):1432.

Intestinal obstruction following laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair [letter; comment] Milkins R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):471. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Nov;80(11):1432.

Small bowel obstruction caused by recurrent cystic lymphangioma. Singh S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug; 80(8):1012

Life table analysis of stomal complications following colostomy. Londono-Schimmer EE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):916–20

Obstruction after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis: a preventable complication? Marcello PW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1105–11 (22 ref.)

Acute and chronic presentation of intestinal nonrotation in adults. von Flüe M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb; 37(2):192–8 (30 ref.)

Small-bowel ileus after diagnostic colonoscopy. Wallner M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Mar;26(3):329

Spontaneous rupture of a congenital diaphragmatic eventration. Mitchell TE, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(5):281–2

Delayed large bowel obstruction after blunt abdominal injury. Vromen A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Aug;159(8):447–8

Ileal obstruction due to metastatic liposarcoma: a case report. Nagawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):706–11

Intermittent obstruction of an ileostomy caused by a PEG tube bumper. Highhouse R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Apr; 53(1):123–4

Small bowel obstruction following radical hysterectomy: risk factors, incidence, and operative findings. Montz FJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Apr;53(1):114–20

Intestinal obstruction in a dialysis patient with a broken leg. Kontoyiannis DP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15; 29(1):133–4

Cytokines increase proliferation of human intestinal smooth muscle cells: possible role in inflammation-induced stricture formation. Owens MW, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Aug;17(4):481–7

Small bowel entrapment in an iliac wing fracture. Charnley GJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct;24(9):627–8

Intestinal stenosis and perforating complications in Crohn's disease. Makowiec F, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Dec; 8(4):197–200

"Pantaloon" phytobezoar: an unusual cause of intestinal obstruction associated with Meckel's diverticulum. Mares AJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;29(11):683–5 (7 ref.)

Intestinal obstruction and bezoars. Escamilla C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep;179(3):285–8

The gynecologic contribution to intestinal obstruction in females. Stricker B, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jun; 178(6):617–20

Gallstone ileus demonstrated by CT. Lorén I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):262–5

A plea for powder-free surgical gloves. Edlich RF. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):69–71

Intestinal passage of the PEG end-piece: is it safe? Coventry BJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):311–3

Small bowel obstruction due to Richter's hernia after laparoscopic procedures. Hass BE, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):421–3

Richter's herniation of the small bowel through the trocar site following laparoscopic surgery [letter] Radcliffe AG. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):520–2

Osteosarcoma presenting as intestinal obstruction. Spieth ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1990–1

Double-barrelled tubular duplication of the ileum. Sue K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):389–90

Management of bowel obstruction in advanced cancer patients. Ripamonti C. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Apr; 9(3):193–200

Analysis of risk factors for the development of liver disease associated with cystic fibrosis. Colombo C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):393–9

Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction with meconium ileus at onset. Wilcox DT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):751–2

Intraluminal milk curd obstruction in a giant Meckel's diverticulum. de la Hunt MN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):955–6

Segmental dilatation of the ileum: an uncommon cause of neonatal intestinal obstruction. Kuint J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1637–9

Long-term clinical, manometric, and histological evaluation of obstructive symptoms in the postoperative Hirschsprung's patient. Moore SW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan;29(1):106–11

Meconium ileus due to extensive intestinal aganglionosis. Stringer MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):501–3

Intestinal infarction associated with milk curd obstruction in a preterm neonate. Wild KA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):319–21

Traumatic incarceration of the small bowel: case report. Eldridge TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):960–1 (5 ref.)

Small bowel obstruction following laparoscopic lymphadenectomy. Burney TL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov; 150(5 Pt 1):1515–7

Intestinal obstruction in adults at the Aga Khan University Hospital. Hasnain SQ, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;44(6):143–5

Acute intestinal obstruction due to hen's egg [published erratum appears in JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Jan;44(1):26] Shah SA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;43(4):83

Enterolith ileus as a complication of duodenal diverticulosis—one case report and review of the literature. Chuang JH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 9(8):488–93 (17 ref.)

High-strength pancreatic enzymes [letter] Briars GL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):600

High-strength pancreatic enzyme supplements and large-bowel stricture in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Campbell CA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):109–10. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):85–6.

High-strength pancreatic enzyme supplements and large-bowel stricture in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Oades PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):109. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):85–6.

Strictures of ascending colon in cystic fibrosis and high-strength pancreatic enzymes [see comments] Smyth RL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):85–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):109. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):109–10. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):110.

High-strength pancreatic enzyme supplements and large-bowel stricture in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Taylor CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):110. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):85–6.

Colonic strictures in cystic fibrosis. Taylor CJ. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):615–6

Obstructive jejunal adenocarcinoma in the Muir-Torre

syndrome. Panday SC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Oct; 43(3–4):116–20 (15 ref.)

Management of intestinal obstruction in ovarian cancer. Krebs HB, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1989 May;3(5):25–31; discussion 31–2, 35–6 (29 ref.)

Small bowel obstruction due to encapsulation and abnormal artery. Adedeji OA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb; 70(820):132–3

Does disorder of gastrointestinal motility affect food intake in the post-surgical patient? Bowling TE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Mar;53(1):151–7 (43 ref.)

PEG ileus. A preventable complication. Mutabagani KH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jun;8(6):694–7

Entrapment of small bowel after laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Spier LN, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):535–6

Postlaparoscopic small bowel obstruction. Jenkins DM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr;3(2):139–41

Axial volvulus of the small bowel caused by Meckel's diverticulum. D'Souza CR, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov; 114(5):984–7

Changing pattern of acute intestinal obstruction in Accra. Naaeder SB, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 12(2):82–8

Incarcerated hernia with intestinal obstruction after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wagner M, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Apr;93(4):169–71 (10 ref.)

[The body-packer syndrome] Vacek J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Jun;90(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obstruction ileus with leg pain: think of an obturator hernia] Brosterhaus Dors FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 23;137(43):2177–9 **(Dut)**

[Obstruction ileus with leg pain: consider an obturator hernia (letter)] de Wolf AN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11;137(50):2611 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of obstructive ileus useful in patients with a malignity in their medical history] Kemler MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 11;137(37):1875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Palliative treatment of intestinal obstruction in patients with cancer] van Dongen DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 11;137(37):1871–4 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Palliative treatment of intestinal obstruction in patients with cancer (letter)] van Ooijen B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 30;137(44):2277 **(Dut)**

[Late complications of proctocolectomy treated by ileo–anal anastomosis] Fukushima T. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):984–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Volvulus of the transverse colon. Apropos of three cases] Khoda J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic stenosis revealing Recklinghausen disease (letter)] Thirouard D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):377–9 **(Fre)**

[Obstruction caused by colorectal cancer. Surgical development] Pereira CA. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(5):334–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural history of postoperative intraperitoneal adhesions. Surely, a question of the day] Duron JJ, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Oct;130(10):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Volvulus of the superior mesenteric area and congenital variation of the colonic fixation. Human Ontogenesis and Physiopathology. Apropos of a case in an adolescent] Richer JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb;131(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography in acute intestinal occlusion in ascariasis] Bendib SE, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Feb;75(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jejunum diverticulitis as a cause of ileus (letter)] Bartholomäus E. **Chirurg** 1994 Jun;65(6):564 **(Ger)**

[Trichobezoar as a rare cause of ileus of the small intestine] Delsmann BM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 24; 118(38):1361–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic therapy for internal hernias. Presentation of three cases] Federmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 9;119(36):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Gallstone ileus in cholecysto–enteral fistula] Marty H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 12;83(15):429–30 **(Ger)**

[Ovarian endometriosis involving the intestine with "ab ++estrinseco" stenosis of the sigmoid] Giacomelli L, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Mar;15(3):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal occlusion in cocaine-packet ingestion] Aldrighetti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31;48(20):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal obstructions caused by colorectal carcinoma in the aged] Cirocchi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr; 49(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical therapy of obstructive tumors of the large intestine] Mandrioli M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15; 48(19):1069–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal occlusion due to a colonic lipoma. Apropos 2 cases] Marra B. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 30;48(18):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal occlusion caused by internal hernia of the retrocaecal recess. Description of a case] Paron L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jul;48(13–14):801–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gallstone ileus] Rea M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Aug; 48(15–16):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal occlusion and perforation as a complication in percutaneous endoscopic gastrotomy (PEG)] Mittelkötter U, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Jun;40(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of intestinal obstruction in pregnancy] Tocci A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant cystic kidney as the cause of mechanical ileus] Bednarz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec;45(23–24):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by phytobezoar] Kadyshev IuG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction, caused by kidney cyst] Zeliak NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Urachal cyst: an unusual cause of intestinal obstruction] Rodríguez-Rubio FI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Oct; 17(9):608–10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sigmoid volvulus as first manifestation of Hirschsprung disease in a school-age child (letter)] Henales Villate V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):173–5 **(Spa)**

[Colonic obstruction in Whipple's disease] Aloy Duch A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct;84(4):263–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal obstruction secondary to transmural eosinophilic colitis (letter)] Alvarez Sánchez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Feb;85(2):146–7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Megadolichosigmoid in a young male with Aarskog syndrome. Casteels M, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):81–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Translocation of enteric bacteria in humans [letter; comment] Tran DD. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):470–1. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jul;80(7):901–2.

MORTALITY

Ileosigmoid knotting in Turkey. Review of 68 cases. Alver O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1139–47 (27 ref.)

[Operative mortality in sigmoid volvulus] Díaz-Plasencia J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993;13(1):37–44 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Worm obstruction [letter] Rao VS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):107

PATHOLOGY

Abdominal cocoon: a report of two cases. Seng LK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1149

Strictures of the colon in cystic fibrosis. King SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul;49(7):476–7

Intestinal anisakiasis: first reported case in Thailand. Hemsrichart V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Feb;76(2):117–21

[Primary colorectal linitis plastica manifested as an occlusive syndrome (letter)] Mokni M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994; 14(1):53–4 **(Fre)**

[Early infantile autism and excessive aerophagy with symptomatic megacolon and ileus in a case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Fehlow P, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(4):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced heart rate response to haemorrhage by ileus in the pig. Jacobsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Nov; 149(3):293–301

Anorectal physiological testing in defecatory disorders: a prospective study. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 May;64(5):322–6

Characterization of distal colonic motility in early postoperative period and effect of colonic anastomosis. Roberts JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1961–7

Chronic diarrhea and vomiting in an elderly woman. Bazzi MN, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Nov 15;28(11):26–7

Symptom control in terminally ill patients with malignant bowel obstruction (MBO). Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jan;9(1):12–8

Duodenal manometry in postobstructive enteropathy in infants with a transient enterostomy. Cezard JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1481–5

[Postoperative electromyographic monitoring of small intestine function in patients with peritonitis and acute intestinal obstruction] Cherniakevich SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intraperitoneal mesh—a word of caution [editorial; comment] Delany HM. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Apr;8(4):287–8. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1994 Feb;8(2):127–9.

The evolution of postoperative ileus after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A comparative study with conventional cholecystectomy and sympathetic blockade treatment. García-Caballero M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct; 7(5):416–9

[The use of sorption detoxification methods for the prevention of dynamic intestinal obstruction in peritonitis] Filipovich NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast radiography in small bowel obstruction. A randomized trial of barium sulfate and a nonionic low-osmolar contrast medium. Sandikcioglu TG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):62–4

George W. Holmes Lecture. CT of small-bowel obstruction. Balthazar EJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb; 162(2):255–61 (40 ref.)

Diagnosis of colonic obstruction based on findings on plain radiographs [letter; comment] Bryk D. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):225. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Aug;161(2):443–4.

Importance of differential air–fluid levels on plain radiographs in the diagnosis of bowel obstruction [letter; comment] Bryk D. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):223–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Aug;161(2):291–5.

CT of small-bowel obstruction: value in establishing the diagnosis and determining the degree and cause. Frager D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):37–41

Efficacy of CT in distinguishing small-bowel obstruction from other causes of small-bowel dilatation. Gazelle GS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):43–7

Colonic volvulus in children: value of barium enema for diagnosis and treatment in 14 children. Mellor MF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1157–9

Significant plain film findings in sigmoid volvulus. Burrell HC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May;49(5):317–9

Unusual radiological presentation of colonic atresia. Koudelka J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 159(11–12):633–4

Acute caecal volvulus: report of 22 cases and review of literature. Gupta S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug–Sep;25(7):380–4 (28 ref.)

Gallstone ileus demonstrated by CT. Lorén I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):262–5

Bowel obstruction. Kreel L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep; 69(815):726–7

Images and patterns in medicine. Gallstone ileus. **R I Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):121, 125

Images and patterns in medicine: sigmoid volvulus. Feller E. **R I Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):525, 528

Bowel obstruction. Evaluation with CT. Megibow AJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;32(5):861–70 (34 ref.)

Volvulus of the splenic flexure of the colon. Cho YU, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Mar;35(1):97–100

[Use of radiopaque markers for the diagnosis and management of small bowel obstruction] Yokoyama S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;95(5):326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The Hartmann procedure revisited. Totté E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug;93(4):159–63

Ultrasound-assisted percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in a patient with advanced ovarian carcinoma and recurrent intestinal obstruction. Vargo JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1946–8

Peritoneal dialysis in neonates after major abdominal surgery. Mattoo TK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):6–8

Small bowel obstruction in patients with a prior history of cancer. Butler JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec;162(6):624–8

Recurrence of sigmoid volvulus after surgical intervention. Morrissey TB, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):329–31

Adult cystic fibrosis and the general surgeon. Williams GT, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):169–71

Treatment of a stenotic colorectal anastomosis by transanal use of an endoscopic stapler. Lausten SB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):144

Non-operative treatment of small bowel obstruction following appendicectomy or operation on the ovary or tube. Meagher AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1310–1

Strictureplasty without concomitant resection for small bowel obstruction in Crohn's disease. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):561–3

Ileosigmoid knotting in Turkey. Review of 68 cases. Alver O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1139–47 (27 ref.)

Emergency subtotal/total colectomy with anastomosis for acutely obstructed carcinoma of the left colon. Arnaud JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):685–8 (30 ref.)

Obturator internus muscle autotransplantation: a new concept for the treatment of obstructive constipation. An anatomical, physiological and pathological study. Farag A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(6):341–7

Gastrostomy tubes after gynecologic oncologic surgery. Gleeson NC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jul;54(1):19–22

Transcaecal ileal diversion in the management of the 'at risk' distal colonic anastomosis. Winslet MC, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Jul;8(2):57–9

Surgical intervention for regional complications of chronic pancreatitis. Huizinga WK, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Oct–Dec; 78(4):315–9

Problems in the surgical management of sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis. Assalia A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;29(11):686–8 (20 ref.)

Subtotal colectomy with primary ileocolonic anastomosis for obstructing carcinoma of the left colon: valid option for elderly high risk patients. Kluger Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;29(11):726–30 (28 ref.)

Bacteremia associated with operative decompression of a

small bowel obstruction. Merrett ND, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jul;179(1):33–7

Strictureplasty in pediatric Crohn's disease [editorial] Markowitz JF. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr; 18(3):266–8

The results of strictureplasty in pediatric patients with multifocal Crohn's disease. Oliva L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):306–10

Obstructive colonic cancer. Papachristodoulou A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Oct;38(5):296–8

Strictureplasty for obstructive Crohn's disease: the Mayo experience. Spencer MP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jan; 69(1):33–6

The role of surgery in the management of recurrent gynecologic cancer. Hogan WM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):462–72 (78 ref.)

Laparoscopic cecopexy for cecal volvulus. Case report and a review of the literature. Shoop SA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):450–4 (11 ref.)

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for gastric decompression in metastatic gynecologic malignancies. Marks WH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Dec; 177(6):573–6

Laparoscopic adhesiolysis for small bowel obstruction. Bastug DF, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Dec; 1(4):259–62

Simultaneous laparotomy and intraoperative endoscopy for the treatment of high jejunal membranous stenosis in a 1-year-old boy. De Backer T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):333–6

Laparoscope-guided enterolithotomy for gallstone ileus. Montgomery A. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):310–4

Laparoscopic-assisted sigmoid colectomy for sigmoid volvulus. Sundin JA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Dec; 2(4):353–8

The advantage of primary resection and anastomosis with intraoperative bowel irrigation for obstructing left-sided colorectal carcinoma. Mochizuki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(9):771–6

Volvulus of the sigmoid colon—a re-appraisal: too soon to abandon Hartmann's procedure [letter] Watters DA. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct;23(4):183

[Effects of intra-operative colonic irrigation on colonic flora in patients with intestinal obstruction caused by left colonic carcinomas] Huang XK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;31(12):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Left-sided colonic obstruction (editorial)] Balslev IB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 22;155(47):3815 **(Dan)**

[Hartmann's procedure in the treatment of acute obstructive left-sided colonic cancer] Kristiansen VB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 22;155(47):3816–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Obstruction of the small intestine caused by adhesions after appendectomy. Argument for repeated surgery as proposed by Mac Burney] Hamdan M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(6):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Celioscopic treatment of acute obstructions of the small intestine. Immediate results in 25 patients] Levard H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal surgery in the treatment of stenoses of the small intestine in Crohn disease] Quandalle P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):151–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segmental ischemic colitis in lymphocytic thrombotic venulitis] Sanchez E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Richter's hernia. An unusual disease course and incidence in a personal patient sample] Flückiger R, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):822–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anastomosis techniques for the lower intestinal tract] Hohenberger W, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Sep;64(9):690–700 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with simultaneous exploration of the bile ducts in surgical therapy of gallstone ileus] Keck H, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Dec;64(12):1018–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal obstruction with invagination caused by an inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small intestine] Oertli D, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan;65(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incarcerated scar hernia in an adjacent channel after laparoscopic cholecystectomy—a rare complication?] Schlossnickel B, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Aug;64(8):666–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection with primary anastomosis in complicated diverticulitis. Risk analysis] Schulz C, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan;65(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic operation of incarcerated obturator hernia with assisted intestinal resection] Tschudi J, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):827–8 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of extra-abdominal fibromatosis and post-traumatic keloid] Hertl M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volvulus of the small intestine as a surgical rarity in acute abdomen. Analysis of 47 cases] Roggo A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic intestinal surgery] Klaiber C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 16;124(15):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic diverticulectomy for ileal volvulus on Meckel's diverticulum] Negro P, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Mar; 15(3):134–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical therapy of obstructive tumors of the large intestine] Mandrioli M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15; 48(19):1069–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe obstructive necrotizing enterocolitis associated with carcinoma of the sigmoid colon: report of a case] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;95(7):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Crohn's disease with multiple jejunoileitis undergoing eleven strictureplasties] Segami H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1247–51 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment problems in acute obstructions due to colonic neoplasms] Vereanu I, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1994; 43(1):6–10 **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and surgical techniques in adhesive intestinal obstruction] Aliev SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mayo-Robson modification of jejunostomy] Vasilév GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Surgical methods in the treatment of colonic obstruction] Voroběv GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immediate results of treating patients with acute early postoperative intestinal obstruction] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined volvulus and cancer of the sigmoid intestine] Timofeev VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):71 **(Rus)**

[The surgical procedure in sigmoid obstruction] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun; 150(5–6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of treatment of children with severe congenital intestinal obstruction] Shapkin VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operative mortality in sigmoid volvulus] Díaz-Plasencia J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993;13(1):37–44 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colon and rectum cancer complicated with obstruction: immediate results and long-term follow-up] Bannura G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Oct;120(10):1110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged decompression of the small intestine in the surgical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction and peritonitis] Andriushchenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Curative enterocutaneous fistula in emergency abdominal surgery] Andriushenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Bouveret syndrome] Matviĭchuk BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (6):69 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Radiologically guided balloon dilatation of obstructing gastrointestinal strictures. McNicholas MM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):102–7

Small bowel obstruction after abdominal aortic surgery. Siporin K, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):846–9

Management of intestinal obstruction in patients with advanced cancer. Baines MJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):178–82 (30 ref.)

Anastomotic strictures in Crohn's disease: a new field for therapeutic endoscopy [letter] Rolny P. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):862–4

Symptom control in terminally ill patients with malignant bowel obstruction (MBO). Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jan;9(1):12–8

Management of bowel obstruction in advanced cancer patients. Ripamonti C. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Apr; 9(3):193–200

Duodenal manometry in postobstructive enteropathy in infants with a transient enterostomy. Cezard JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1481–5

Hypoglycaemia and Golytely in distal intestinal obstruction syndrome. Shah A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Feb; 87(2):109–10

Copper deficiency with pancytopenia during total parenteral nutrition. Wasa M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):190–2

Sclerosing peritonitis: value of immunosuppression prior to surgery. Bhandari S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(4):436–7

Long-term treatment with rifaximin and lactobacilli in post-diverticulitic stenoses of the colon. Giaccari S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):29–34

[Treatment of obstructive ileus useful in patients with a malignity in their medical history] Kemler MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 11;137(37):1875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Palliative treatment of intestinal obstruction in patients with cancer] van Dongen DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 11;137(37):1871–4 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Palliative treatment of intestinal obstruction in patients with cancer (letter)] van Ooijen B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 30;137(44):2277 **(Dut)**

[Palliative treatment of intestinal obstruction in patients with cancer (letter)] Zylicz Z. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 30;137(44):2276–7 **(Dut)**

[Palliative treatment of neoplastic stenosis of the recto-sigmoid junction with Strecker self-expanding stent. Description of a case] Pocek M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):722–5 **(Ita)**

[Some remarks on the article A.A.Baulin et al. "Cholelithic intestinal obstruction"(letter)] Bokhan KL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul;(7):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal probe] Shaprinskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (6):57–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Abdominal ultrasonography for the diagnosis of strangulation in small bowel obstruction. Ogata M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):421–4

Prenatal diagnosis of gastrointestinal obstruction: a correlation between prenatal ultrasonic findings and postnatal operative findings. Dell'Agnola CA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jul;13(7):629–32

[Biliary ileus of the sigmoid: its echographic diagnosis. A case report] Catalano O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):519–20 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The echographic diagnosis of biliary ileus. A case report] De Paolis M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb; 87(1–2):146–8 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the microcirculation of the equine small intestine after intraluminal distention and subsequent decompression [see comments] Dabareiner RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1673–82. Comment in: Am J Vet Res 1994 Feb;55(2):307.

Incarceration of the jejunum in the epiploic foramen of a four month old foal. Murray RC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):47–51

An analysis of 75 cases of intestinal obstruction caused by pedunculated lipomas. Edwards GB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):18–21

Small-intestinal volvulus in cattle: 35 cases (1967–1992). Anderson DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15; 203(8):1178–83

ECG of the month. Looney AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):52–4

Surface oximetry for intraoperative assessment of colonic viability in horses. Snyder JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1786–9

Intestinal volvulus in a bowhead whale, Balaena mysticetus. Heidel JR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):126–8

Clinical signs, diagnosis and treatment of duodenal ileus in cattle. Braun U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993; 135(11–12):345–55

An unusual case of caecal volvulus in a cow. Kemble T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 14;134(20):521–2

Colic motor complex of the cecum and proximal loop of the ascending colon observed in an experimental cow with large intestinal obstruction. Steiner A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1994 Feb;41(1):53–61

INTESTINAL PERFORATION

Clinical comparison of localized intestinal perforation and necrotizing enterocolitis in neonates. Buchheit JQ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):32–6

[Report of a case of malignant atrophic papulosis or Degos disease] De Leo G, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Mar;15(3):97–102 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potassium chloride tablets and small bowel stenoses and perforations: two studies in the French Pharmacovigilance system [letter] Tréchot P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1268

Indomethacin and recurrent ileal perforations in a preterm infant. Giacoia GP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):297–9

Risk of upper gastrointestinal bleeding and perforation associated with individual non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [published erratum appears in **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1048] García Rodríguez LA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):769–72

[Consequences and undesirable effects of non steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the intestine. 2: Effects of NSAID on the small intestine and the colon] Gargot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):553–9 (117 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumoperitoneum in the neonate in Harare. Hyde GA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jan;40(1):20–4

Unusual case. Ashler F. **Iowa Med** 1993 Aug;83(8):292–3

Churg-Strauss syndrome (allergic granulomatous angiitis) with multiple perforating ulcers of the small intestine, multiple ulcers of the colon, and mononeuritis multiplex. Kurita M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):208–13

Colonic perforation in a patient with amyloidosis and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Gonzalez-Gay A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):376–7

The early management of hypovolaemic shock. Watters DA. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):249–55 (5 ref.)

[Surgical treatment of diffuse peritonitis caused by perforated perisigmoiditis. A prospective, randomized study] Kronborg O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 14;156(7):970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of free air in the abdomen. Role of echography] Catalano O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;

87(5):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vacuolar myelopathy associated with intestinal perforation in a patient without AIDS (letter)] Claros González I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):620–1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Misdiagnosis of acute appendicitis: common features discovered in cases after litigation [see comments] Rusnak RA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):397–402. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jul;12(4):500.

Intraperitoneal rupture of an infected urachus [letter; comment] Chen TF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):134–5 . Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Feb;73(2):216.

Perforated jejunal diverticulosis: radiologic diagnosis. Brady AP, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Jun;45(3):231–3

Clinical observation of neonatal gastrointestinal perforation. Wang YJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Apr;53(4):215–9

Colonoscopic diagnosis and treatment of chronic chicken bone perforation of the sigmoid colon. Tarnasky PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):373–5

Fenestrated duodenal membranes: an analysis of symptoms, signs, diagnosis, and treatment. Brown RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):429–32

Clinical problem–solving. A masked marauder. Pauker SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1596–8

Exploratory laparoscopy for perforation following colonoscopy. Chardavoyne R, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Jun;4(3):241–3

[Fatal transmural colitis caused by Entamoeba histolytica. Differential diagnosis of chronic inflammatory bowel disease and colon cancer] Hansen CR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 13;155(37):2901–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Abdominal pain, dyspnea and tachycardia in a 67–year–old man (clinical conference)] Meier B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 2;83(31):846–51 **(Ger)**

[Perforated colonic diverticulitis: its diagnosis and treatment. Our experience] Jaremczuk NS, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1992;50(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Relevance of cultures for the antibiotic treatment in acute perforated appendicitis] Rose M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 20;155(51):4173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antibiotic therapy of perforated appendicitis in children: comparison between the amoxicillin–clavulanic acid and the benzylpenicillin–netilmicin–metronidazole combinations] Schmitt M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(9):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Indications for operation in suspected appendicitis and incidence of perforation. Andersson R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):107–10

ETIOLOGY

Primary resection with and without anastomosis for perforation of acute diverticulitis. Saccomani GE, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug;93(4):169–72

Gastrointestinal perforation in infants: cases unrelated to necrotizing enterocolitis. Hsiao PH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):429–35

Interdisciplinary treatment of necrotizing enterocolitis and spontaneous intestinal perforations in preterm infants. Harms K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:53–7

Transfusion–associated diffuse cytomegalovirus enterocolitis and small–bowel perforation in a patient with AIDS [letter] McBride MO, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1281–3

Syndrome of multiple bowel perforations in liver transplant recipients. Marujo WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec; 162(6):594–8

Obturator hernia: a report of eight cases. Hsu CH, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):709–11

Mid–ileal perforation secondary to colonoscopy. Nemeh HW, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Mar;60(3):228–9

Rectal perforation after barium enema in a patient with cytomegalovirus colitis—a case report. Chu FS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):794–7

Acute duodenal perforation after coronary artery bypass grafting [letter] Saldanha R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1690

Delayed perforation of the colon following colonoscopic biopsy [letter; comment] Eu KW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):311–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Sep;80(9):1204.

Delayed perforation of the colon following colonoscopic biopsy [see comments] O'Brien TS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1204. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):311–2.

Caecal perforation due to colonic ulcer in a burn patient. Still JM Jr, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):85–6

Multiple spontaneous intestinal perforations from atheroembolism after thrombolytic therapy: a case report. Turnbull RG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Aug;37(4):325–8

Perforated intestinal lymphoma in post–renal transplantation—a case report. Chen HM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Jun;17(2):163–7

Extraperitoneal manifestation of perforated diverticulitis. Rothenbuehler JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(11):1985–8

Pancreatitis and duodenal perforation as complications of an endoscopically placed biliary stent. Humar A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):365–6

Voice changes: an initial manifestation of colonic perforation [letter] Kirk J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):125

Duodenal perforation after removal of swallowed tooth [letter] Liu Z, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(6):857–8

Metallic biliary endoprosthesis causing duodenal perforation and acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Marano BJ Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):257–8

Intestinal perforation after ERCP in Billroth II partial gastrectomy [letter] Wilkinson ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):389–90

Intestinal stenosis and perforating complications in Crohn's disease. Makowiec F, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Dec; 8(4):197–200

An unusual clinical presentation of non–Burkitt's lymphoma in a child. Case report. Türktaş I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(5):423–7

Late recognition of a rectal tear associated with a pelvic fracture. A case report. Vrahas MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):1072–6

Duck bone perforation of the small bowel [letter; comment] Leon CJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):351. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Mar;16(2):170–1.

Charcoal stercolith with intestinal perforation in a patient treated for amitriptyline ingestion. Gomez HF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):57–60 (36 ref.)

Intestinal passage of the PEG end–piece: is it safe? Coventry BJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):311–3

Management of major complications encountered with flexible colonoscopy. Johnson H Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;85(12):916–20

Ileal perforation due to cytomegalovirus infection. Meza AD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;86(2):145–8 (21 ref.)

Survival following gastrointestinal perforation from esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula [letter; comment] Filston HC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1646 . Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1993 Dec;28(12):1532–5.

Survival after gastrointestinal perforation from esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula [see comments] Holcomb GW 3d. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1532–5 . Comment in: 1993 Dec;28(12):1646.

Posttransplant gastrointestinal perforation in pediatric liver transplantation. Yamanaka J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):635–8

Insurance–related differences in the risk of ruptured appendix [see comments] Braveman P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):444–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):471–2.

Anaphylactoid purpura with intestinal perforation: report of a case and review of the Japanese literature. Okano M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Apr;44(4):303–8 (38 ref.)

Perforation associated with barium enema in acute appendicitis. Shust N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(4):289–90

Unusual presentation of bowel perforation by a CAPD catheter. Jansen GP, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(2):180–2

Perforation of a Meckel's diverticulum caused by ingestion of a coin. Halverson JM, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug; 87(8):823–4

Complications in endoscopy of the lower gastrointestinal tract. Therapy and prognosis. Jentschura D, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jun;8(6):672–6

Jejunal perforation caused by blunt abdominal trauma in a patient with Crohn's disease: report of a case. Tomita H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1099–102

Spontaneous perforation of the rectum by carcinoma of the prostate. Case report. Cormio L, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Aug 31;79(4):280–2

[Intestinal perforation caused by severe electrical burn: report of 5 cases] Zhong DC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;31(11):671–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perforation rate and diagnostic accuracy in acute appendicitis] Berends FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 12;138(7):350–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ileal perforation in 3 cases of Behçet disease] Hamza M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic perforation during colonoscopy. 100 cases] Hureau J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(10):703–15; discussion 715–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual cause of colonic perforation: sinus haemophagocyte histiocytosis] Amraoui M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar;131(3):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforated diverticulitis of the small intestine: apropos of a case (letter)] La Gamma A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):500 **(Fre)**

[Typhus perforation in the tropics. Apropos of 83 cases] Nguyen VS. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb;131(2):90–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The perforation of the small intestine into the free peritoneum revealing Crohn disease] Orsoni P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Apr;131(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jejunal perforation by cholesterol embolus: a case treated surgically] Iung B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):371–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual complication of fracture of the pubic bone: traumatic perforation of the small intestine] Kiefer S, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 May;24(3):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enterocolic fistula due to foreign body perforation] Jüngling G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 21;119(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenal tuberculosis. A rare cause of a covered perforation in the duodenal bulb] Nowak B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 4;119(5):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jejunum perforation following blunt abdominal trauma—a case report] Lindenmann JM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 2;83(31):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The perforation of a para–Vater's duodenal diverticulum (a report of 2 clinical cases)] Guglielmi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 May–Jun;64(3):309–12; discussion 313 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colonic perforation during diagnostic and surgical endoscopy. Experience with 5500 colonoscopies] Ansaldo V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal occlusion and perforation as a complication in percutaneous endoscopic gastrotomy (PEG)] Mittelkötter U, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Jun;40(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrence of Crohn disease, complicated by intestinal perforation, during pregnancy. Discussion of a clinical case] Menozzi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Apr;46(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple perforations of the small intestine during the course of myeloid leukemia] Kurpiewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11–12):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Duodenal perforation following endoscopic papillotomy: report of 3 cases] Jukemura J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Jejunal perforation as initial metastatic manifestation of laryngeal carcinoma] Claros González I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic abscess secondary to colonic perforation caused by foreign body (letter)] Defarges V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):55–6 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous jejunal perforation following resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm (letter)] Marchena Gómez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tuberculosis of the small bowel with perforation and hematogenous spread in a renal transplant recipient. Domej W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;31(6):401–4

[Clinical and immunologic characteristics of various forms of acute peritonitis] Zhestkov KG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Peritoneal cultures and antibiotic therapy in pediatric perforated appendicitis. Mosdell DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Mar;167(3):313–6

Acute appendicitis and the use of intraperitoneal cultures. McNamara MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 177(4):393–7

MORTALITY

[Prognostic factors in typhoid perforation] Paredes C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993;13(1):13–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Perforation of the large intestine into the anterior abdominal wall with pinworm] Daniliants EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):75 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Perforation of the ileum secondary to Enterobius vermicularis report of a rare case. Patterson LA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov;6(6):781–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perforated appendix in an inguinal hernial sac: Amyand's hernia. Orr KB. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20; 159(11–12):762–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiograph of the month. Appendiceal perforation with appendicolith. Lally J. **Del Med J** 1993 Oct;65(10):657–8

Radiologic evaluation of suspected gastrointestinal perforations. Ghahremani GG. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;31(6):1219–34 (60 ref.)

[Secondary peritonitis after negative computerized tomography in blunt abdominal trauma] Barras JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INTESTINAL PERFORATION

SURGERY

Primary resection with and without anastomosis for perforation of acute diverticulitis. Saccomani GE, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug;93(4):169–72

The Hartmann procedure revisited. Totté E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug;93(4):159–63

Peritoneal dialysis in neonates after major abdominal surgery. Mattoo TK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):6–8

Utility of the biofragmentable anastomotic ring in traumatic small bowel injury. Fansler RF, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun; 60(6):379–83

Laparoscopic appendicectomy: diagnosis and resection of acute and perforated appendices. McAnena OJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;7(4):851–66 (19 ref.)

Primary wound closure after perforated appendicitis in children. Surana R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):440

Emergency subtotal/total colectomy with anastomosis for acutely obstructed carcinoma of the left colon. Arnaud JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):685–8 (30 ref.)

Surgery for radiation injury to the large intestine. Variables influencing outcome. Pricolo VE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):675–84

Intraperitoneal red currant jelly in intussusception. Mehta MH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 May–Jun;60(3):455–7

Large bowel perforations in war surgery: one–stage treatment in a field hospital. Strada G, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Dec;8(4):213–6

Selective management of colonoscopic perforations. Lo AY, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep;179(3):333–7

Digitally assisted laparoscopic drainage of multiple intraabdominal abscesses. Kim HB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):477–9

Elective colostomy closure in an AIDS patient. Pasquale MD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;86(6):469–71

Fenestrated duodenal membranes: an analysis of symptoms, signs, diagnosis, and treatment. Brown RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):429–32

Complications of typhoid fever requiring laparotomy during childhood. Kizilcan F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov; 28(11):1490–3

Right hemicolectomy and peritoneal lavage in missile injuries of the right colon. Khayat HS. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):23–5

Spontaneous perforation of rectum and rectosigmoid junction. Case report. Demirağ A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Jan–Mar;25(1):47–8

Perforated typhoid enteritis in children. Gupta V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):19–22

Unusual rectal perforation--an individualised approach to management. Eu KW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb; 35(1):79–81

[Surgical indications in ulcerative colitis: European approach] Modigliani R. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):943–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–traumatic perforation of the small intestine] Mechat F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul;130(6–7):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jejunal perforation by cholesterol embolus: a case treated surgically] Iung B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):371–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopy–assisted reoperation after sigmoid resection and Hartman rectal occlusion] Pernegger C, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar;65(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection with primary anastomosis in complicated diverticulitis. Risk analysis] Schulz C, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan;65(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforated small intestine diverticulum as a cause of acute abdomen in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Jori R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of perforated colonic diverticulitis] Lombardo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 15;48(17):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The emergency treatment of perforated colonic diverticula] Stabilini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 30;48(18):989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successful repair of traumatic thoracic aortic injury and descending colon perforation at acute phase] Uwabe K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec;46(13):1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful repair of anomalous origin of right pulmonary artery from ascending aorta complicated with subdural hematoma, MRSA infection and postoperative intestinal perforation] Tayama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;41(11):2234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgical treatment and prognosis of colonic neoplasms complicated by perforation] Bannura G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colonic neoplasms complicated by perforation (editorial)] Zúñiga A. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):70–1 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Peritoneal cultures and antibiotic therapy in pediatric perforated appendicitis. Mosdell DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Mar;167(3):313–6

Colonoscopic diagnosis and treatment of chronic chicken bone perforation of the sigmoid colon. Tarnasky PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):373–5

Management of major complications encountered with flexible colonoscopy. Johnson H Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;85(12):916–20

Treatment for necrotizing enterocolitis perforation in the extremely premature infant (weighing < 1,000 g) [letter] Derleth D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1523

PIC lines save money and hasten discharge in the care of children with ruptured appendicitis. Stovroff MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):245–7

[Treatment of diffuse purulent appendicular peritonitis with antiprotease sorbent "ovosorb"] Filipovich NE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Foreign body ingestion in a baby: sonographic localization. Barki Y, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 May;22(4):282–4

Use of ultrasound in the detection of occult bowel perforation in neonates. Miller SF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Sep; 12(9):531–5

Appendicitis: efficacy of color Doppler sonography. Quillin SP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):557–60

INTESTINAL POLYPS

Inflammatory cloacogenic polyp: three cases and literature review. Levey JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):438–41 (7 ref.)

Polyp of the appendix [letter; comment] Brozinsky S. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1159. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1709.

[Colorectal polyps. Treatment and clinical course] Méndez L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Mar;85(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary generalized juvenile polyposis: association with arteriovenous malformations and risk of malignancy. Radin DR. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):140–2

Investigation of melena and hematochezia as the chief complaint of gastrointestinal bleeding in pediatric surgical patients. Uno T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun; 36(3):268–71

Osseous metaplasia in benign colorectal polyps [see comments] Groisman GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan;118(1):64–5. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Aug;118(8):777.

Does colonoscopic polypectomy reduce the incidence of colorectal carcinoma? Meagher AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun;64(6):400–4 (26 ref.)

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the jejunum causing intussusception: a case report. Ling CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Feb; 53(2):127–30

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the terminal ileum--an unusual cause of ileocaecal intussusception. Farrell DJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Apr;160(4):247–8

Pernicious anaemia and multiple gastric polyps with early gastric cancer. Hussain ST, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Oct; 86(10):603

Jejunal inflammatory fibroid polyp presenting as intussusception--a case report with review of the literature. Kim JS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):51–4 (20 ref.)

[Jejuno–jejunal invagination in polypoid lipoma producing renal failure] Guenin MO, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathologic changes of major duodenal papilla in biliopancreatic diseases] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the ileum. De Foer B, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):363–5

Laser–induced fluorescence spectroscopy. Nishioka NS. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;4(2):313–26 (37 ref.)

Referrals for double–contrast barium examination. Factors influencing the probability of finding polyps or cancer. Steine S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;29(3):260–4

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized controlled trial of the effect of sulindac on duodenal and rectal polyposis and cell proliferation in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Nugent KP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1618–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of distal colonic neoplasia associated with proximal colon cancers. Dinning JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 25;154(8):853–6

Cigarette smoking and other behavioral risk factors for recurrence of colorectal adenomatous polyps (New York City, NY, USA). Jacobson JS, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May;5(3):215–20

Prospective study of prevalence and endoscopic and histopathologic characteristics of duodenal polyps in patients submitted to upper endoscopy. Jepsen JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):483–7

Gastroduodenal polyps in familial adenomatous polyposis. Goedde TA, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;1(5):357–61

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with gastrointestinal polyp] Kawanami C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:501–16 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Prolapse–induced inflammatory polyps of the colorectum and anal transition zone [letter; comment] Warren BF, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):201–2. Comment on: Histopathology 1993 Jul;23(1):63–7.

METABOLISM

Patients with adenomatous polyps and carcinomas have increased colonic mucosal prostaglandin E2. Pugh S, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):675–8

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal lymphomatous polyposis in a patient with AIDS: an enteroscopic view and discussion. Stollman N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):802–4

More about myoglandular polyps [comment] Burke A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jul;18(7):749–50. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Aug;17(8):852–3.

Progression toward malignancy of hamartomas in a patient with Peutz–Jeghers syndrome: case report and literature review. Flageole H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Jun;37(3):231–6 (52 ref.)

Small rectosigmoid polyps as markers of proximal neoplasms. Pennazio M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1121–5 (37 ref.)

Inflammatory myoglandular polyp causing ileo–ileal intussusception. Griffiths AP, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):596–8

Fractal geometric analysis of colorectal polyps. Cross SS, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Apr;172(4):317–23

Familial adenomatous polyposis: colonic carcinoma in the absence of rectal polyposis. Tait IS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Dec;38(6):350–1

Images in clinical medicine. Polyp of the appendix [see comments] Sticca RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2; 329(23):1709. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1159.

Stereological assessment of architectural changes in dysplastic epithelium of colorectal adenomas. Meijer GA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Apr;190(4):333–41

Prospective study of prevalence and endoscopic and histopathologic characteristics of duodenal polyps in patients submitted to upper endoscopy. Jepsen JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):483–7

Solitary hamartomatous duodenal polyp; a different entity: report of a case and review of the literature. Acea Nebril B, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1074–7 (20 ref.)

The growth of mouse hybridoma cells between Peyer's patch lymphocyte and myeloma cell in the gastrointestinal tract. A model for human multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Kuroe K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jul;170(3):197–205

[Resected intestinal Behçet's disease complicated with giant elevation; reported of a case] Idogawa A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;91(2):198–201 **(Jpn)**

[Myoglandular inflammatory polyp located in the distal end of the rectum] Gómez Navarro E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the intestine (letter)] Tamames S Jr, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Feb;85(2):144–5 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of calcium intake on the incidence of sporadic colorectal polyps [letter] Govosdis B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):952–3

Rectal proliferation and polyp occurrence in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis after sulindac treatment. Spagnesi MT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):362–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Colon filling defect. Kreel L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):627–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc–99m HMPAO labeled leukocyte uptake by an inflammatory fibroid polyp of the ileum. Figa M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):356

SECONDARY

Hepatocellular carcinoma with unusual metastasis to the small intestine. Narita T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Dec; 43(12):779–82

SURGERY

Polyp guideline [editorial] Achord JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):660–1

The difficult duodenal polypectomy [letter] Alberti–Flor JJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1121

Hyperplastic polyps. Isbister WH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Mar;63(3):175–80

Does colonoscopic polypectomy reduce the incidence of colorectal carcinoma? Meagher AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun;64(6):400–4 (26 ref.)

Simple method for polyp retrieval during colonoscopy. Black HM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):949
Efficient technique for retrieving small polyps from the colon and rectum following snare polypectomy. Khanduja KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2):190
Management of complications of colonoscopic polypectomy. Waye JD. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Jun;1(2):158–64 (24 ref.)
Tiny snares prove safe and effective for removal of diminutive colorectal polyps. McAfee JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):301–3
Colonoscopically assisted intracorporeal laparoscopic wedge resection of a benign right colon lesion. Shallman RW, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Dec;3(6):482–4
[Colonoscopic polypectomy reduces the risk of colorectal cancer (letter)] Kronborg O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 28; 156(13):1973 **(Dan)**
[Intestinal obstruction with invagination caused by an inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small intestine] Oertli D, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan;65(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transrectal polypectomy using a TEM (transanal endoscopic microsurgery) technique] Boltri F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31;48(20):1143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of Nd–Yag laser and strip biopsy in the treatment of extensive adenomas of the rectum] De Palma GD, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of early colorectal carcinoma: surgery or endoscopy?] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar; 49(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of early duodenal cancer resected by endoscopic polypectomy in the elderly] Nishida K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;30(8):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of preservation of distal parts of the large intestine in the surgical treatment of diffuse polyposis] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of preserving large intestinal segments in surgical treatment of proliferative diffuse polyposis] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tumors of the duodenum (excluding the major duodenal papilla)] Bereznitskiĭ IaS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The performance of endoscopic polypectomy in the polyclinic] Polivanov AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):70 **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic resection of 49 polyps of the colon and rectum larger than 2 cm] Ruiz F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Dec; 121(12):1404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Pedunculated polyp of the sigmoid. Initial detection by ultrasonography with compressive technique] Carvalho JP. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Hamartomatous polyps in the intestine of two dogs. Brown PJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jan;110(1):97–102

INTESTINAL PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION

Degenerative leiomyopathy in African children: a review of current perspectives. Kaschula RO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):37–9 (12 ref.)
[The intestinal pseudo-obstruction syndrome] Lukáš K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Oncotic pressure, albumin and ileus: the effect of albumin replacement on postoperative ileus. Woods MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):758–63

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Opioids may cause not relieve the problems. Hardy PA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 15–Oct 5;50(6):339
Paralytic ileus as a result of diltiazem treatment. Mantzoros CS, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jun;235(6):613–4
[Carbamazepine poisoning: protracted course with development of intestinal atony and hepatic toxicity] Baischer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Primary chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction—an update. Ghosh S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb;70(820):65–7 (30 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Partial malrotation associated with pseudo-obstruction of the small bowel. Singh G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct; 47(5):274–5
Fournier's gangrene: report of a case associated with paralytic and mechanical ileus throughout the management of the gangrene. Maekawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):428–31
Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction with meconium ileus at onset. Wilcox DT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):751–2
Severe intestinal pseudoobstruction in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Successful treatment with octreotide [letter] Lanting PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2175
Intestinal pseudo-obstruction in adult spinal muscular atrophy. Ionasescu V, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Aug; 17(8):946–8
Paraneoplastic pseudo-obstruction, mononeuropathy multiplex, and sensory neuronopathy. Liang BC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jan;17(1):91–6

CONGENITAL

Clinical, laboratory and prognostic features of congenital large intestinal motor dysfunction (pseudo-Hirschsprung's disease). Toyosaka A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Aug; 3(4):243–8

DIAGNOSIS

Use of gastroduodenal manometry to differentiate mechanical and functional intestinal obstruction: an analysis of clinical outcome. Frank JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):339–44
Antroduodenojejunal manometry in the diagnosis of chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction in children. Cucchiara S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr; 18(3):294–305
[Megaduodenum as a first sign of chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction] Svartsjö B, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(7):578–81 **(Fin)**
[Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction: a clinical case and review of the literature] Santoro GA, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1–2):15–20 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction associated with volvulus of the transverse colon. The identical mode of clinical presentation and of the intestinal manometric pattern in monozygotic twins] Pustorino S, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Mar;40(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandin F2 alpha in the treatment of vinca alkaloid-induced ileus. Saito H, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov; 95(5):549–51
Oncotic pressure, albumin and ileus: the effect of albumin replacement on postoperative ileus. Woods MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):758–63
Octreotide in gastrointestinal motility disorders. Owyang C. **Gut** 1994;35(3 Suppl):S11–4 (20 ref.)
Response to octreotide of intestinal pseudoobstruction and pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis associated with progressive systemic sclerosis. Kobayashi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):607–9
Severe intestinal pseudoobstruction in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Successful treatment with octreotide [letter] Lanting PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2175

ETIOLOGY

Familial visceral neuropathy as part of a diffuse neuronal syndrome: four fatal cases in one sibship. Matulis SR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):792–6
Case of the month: interesting ileus. Sacks AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):949–50
Hypermagnesemia-induced paralytic ileus. Golzarian J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):1138–42
Intestinal pseudo-obstruction, type I anti-neuronal nuclear antibodies and small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Chu G, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):604–6
Gastric phytobezoar: unusual association and resolution. Wyatt JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):659–60
Acute intestinal pseudo-obstruction due to malignant thymoma. Tan CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Apr; 34(2):175–8 (38 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Reduced accuracy of 14C-D-xylose breath test for detecting bacterial overgrowth in gastrointestinal motility disorders. Valdovinos MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 28(11):963–8

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction in patients with amyloidosis: clinicopathologic differences between chemical types of amyloid protein [see comments] Tada S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1412–7. Comment in: Gut 1994 Jun;35(6):864.
Paraneoplastic intestinal pseudo-obstruction associated with high titres of Hu autoantibodies. Condom E, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):507–11
[Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction: visceral myopathy. Report of 4 cases] de Pini AF, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(4):239–43 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Intestinal pseudo-obstruction] Heilmann G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Mar;51(3):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Management of gallstone ileus—a controversial issue. Rubin M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;29(11):680–2 (29 ref.)

THERAPY

Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction and home parenteral nutrition in children—how do the families cope? Carlsson G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1441
Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction: a cause of intestinal failure. Hyman PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1440

VETERINARY

Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction in a dog. Lamb WA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar;71(3):84–6

INTESTINAL SECRETIONS

see related
GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

CHEMISTRY

On the transfer of serum proteins to the rat intestinal juice. Andersen V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 May; 29(5):430–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of intestinal motility and secretion by flavonoids in mice and rats: structure–activity relationships. Di Carlo G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;45(12):1054–9
Involvement of nitric oxide in the response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat in-vivo. Franks CM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):387–9
Serotonin antagonists inhibit sennoside-induced fluid secretion and diarrhea. Beubler E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:64–9
Sennoside-induced secretion and its relevance for the laxative effect. Leng-Peschlow E. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:14–21
[Sensory fibers sensitive to capsaicin can modulate secretion of the duodenal mucus. A morphometric study in rats] Laporte JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(8–9):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of somatostatin-14 in simple mechanical obstruction of the small intestine] Jimenez-Garcia A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb;131(2):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Naturally occurring active N-domain of human angiotensin I-converting enzyme. Deddish PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7807–11

METABOLISM

Roles of leukotriene B4, prostaglandin E2, and cyclic AMP in Campylobacter jejuni-induced intestinal fluid secretion. Everest PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4885–7
In vitro effects of sennoside on contractile activity and fluid flow in the perfused large intestine of the rat. Rumsey RD, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:32–9
Insulin-like growth factor I in human gastrointestinal exocrine secretions. Chaurasia OP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 24;50(2):113–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Duodenal bacterial overgrowth during treatment in outpatients with omeprazole. Fried M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan; 35(1):23–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastric mucosal toxicity of duodenal juice constituents in the rat. Acute studies using ex vivo rat gastric chamber model. Armstrong D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb; 39(2):327–39
[Mutagenicity of gastric and duodenal juice on gastric carcinogenesis in rats with duodenal reflux] Matsumoto H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;95(6):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

[Specifics of endocrine regulation of digestion in patients with esophageal neoplasms after esophagogastroplasty] Zuev AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTESTINE, LARGE

Diet and large bowel cancer. Faivre J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;348:107–18 (69 ref.)
Cancers of the large bowel and hepatobiliary tract. Treat J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1993; 14:467–79
Susceptibility to ischemia: the large bowel versus the small bowel. Takeyoshi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1491
[Pseudo-obstruction of the colon (Ogilvie's syndrome) and its significance in the differential diagnosis of ileus of the large intestine] Vedral J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Feb; 73(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INTESTINE, LARGE

[Primary lymphomas of the large intestine] Habr-Gama A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov-Dec; 48(6):272-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Perforation of the large intestine into the anterior abdominal wall with pinworm] Daniliants EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):75 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasound-guided target puncture of pathologic masses of the abdominal cavity] Dusmuratov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Organizational principles in preventing diseases of the large intestine taking into account epidemiological experience] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):53-5 **(Rus)**

[Food fibers and carcinogenesis] Morozov IA. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jul-Sep;(4):33-6 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A Billroth-II gastric resection in reverse turning of the large intestine] Nesterenko OL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):70-1 **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The effect of nutritional characteristics on the structure of the glandular apparatus in the walls of the large intestine] Sapin MR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct; 116(10):442-4 **(Rus)**

[The age-related and local quantitative macro- and microscopic characteristics of the glands of the large intestine in the human adult] Nikitiuk DB. **Morfologiia** 1993 May-Jun;104(5-6):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transcatheter embolization of the marginal artery of Drummond as treatment for life-threatening retroperitoneal hemorrhage complicating heparin therapy. Choo IW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May-Jun; 17(3):161-3

CHEMISTRY

[The mucin profile in the mucosa of the large intestine in neoplasms] Bagdasarian AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(11):1299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Apoptosis of murine large intestine in acute graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation across minor histocompatibility barriers. Suzuki M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1284-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of aloe. IV. Mechanism of cathartic effect. (3). Ishii Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):495-7

Nitrous oxide and bowel function [letter; comment] Simpson PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):124-5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jan;72(1):55-7.

Dietary polydextrose affects the large intestine in rats. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr;124(4):539-47

Effects of 'contact laxatives' on intestinal and colonic epithelial cell proliferation. Geboes K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:187-95

Effects of sennosides and nonanthranoid laxatives on cytochemistry of epithelial cells in rat colon. Yang K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:196-204

[The action of regulatory peptides on the rate of fluid flow across the wall of the large intestine in the frog] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Sep;79(9):61-5 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

5'- and 5-deiodinase activities in adult rat cecum and large bowel contents inhibited by intestinal microflora. Nguyen TT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E521-4

Potassium-dependent p-nitrophenyl phosphatase and carbonic anhydrase reactivities suggest that lymphoid follicles in the large intestine of lambs are lined with a uniform type of epithelial cell distinct from the absorptive epithelium. Aleksandersen M, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jul; 25(7):502-8

[Proteases of the large intestine] Tsvetkova VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormalities in subset distribution, activation, and differentiation of T cells isolated from large intestine biopsies in HIV infection. The Berlin Diarrhoea/Wasting Syndrome Study Group. Schneider T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):430-5

Heterogeneity and biased T cell receptor alpha/beta repertoire of mucosal CD8+ cells from murine large intestine: implications for functional state. Ibraghimov AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):433-44

Expression of Forssman antigen in human large intestine. Ono K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 May;42(5):659-65

[The assessment of the local immune reaction of the mucosa of the large intestine in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Dudar' LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Traumas and foreign bodies of the large intestine] Masliak VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2-3):126-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INNERVATION

The distribution and colocalization of neuropeptides and 5-hydroxytryptamine in pelvic nerves supplying the posterior large intestine of the toad, Bufo marinus. Davies PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):105-14

An immunohistochemical study of the innervation of the large intestine of the toad (Bufo marinus). Murphy S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):115-25

Distribution and morphological features of nitrergic neurons in the porcine large intestine. Barbiers M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jul;100(1):27-34

Nerve regeneration across colorectal anastomoses after low anterior resection in a canine model [see comments] Horgan AF, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Sep;8(3):167-9. Comment in: Int J Colorectal Dis 1994 Apr;9(1):50.

METABOLISM

Drug absorption from large intestine: physicochemical factors governing drug absorption. Kimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):327-33

Digestion of polysaccharides and other major components in the small and large intestine of pigs fed on diets consisting of oat fractions rich in beta-D-glucan. Knudsen KE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):537-56

Diurnal changes in large-bowel metabolism: short-chain fatty acids and transit time in rats fed on wheat bran. Mathers JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Feb;71(2):209-22

Passive uptake in the small intestine and active uptake in the hindgut contribute to the highly efficient mineral metabolism of the common mole-rat, Cryptomys hottentotus. Pitcher T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr; 71(4):573-82

Effects of a calcium binder on the solubility of bile acids and fatty acids in the large intestine of the rat. van Faassen A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15;81(1):77-80

Short-term starvation alters the free amino acid content of the human intestinal mucosa. Ahlman B, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):653-62

Site-dependent intestinal hydrolysis of valproate and morphine glucuronide in the developing rat. Pollack GM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):120-3

Carrier-mediated transport is involved in mucosal succinate uptake by rat large intestine. Wolffram S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar;79(2):215-26

Projections of nitric oxide synthase- and peptide-containing neurons in the small and large intestines of the toad (Bufo marinus). Murphy S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan-Feb; 46(1-2):75-92

Quinidine-sensitive K+ channels in the basolateral membrane of embryonic coprodeum epithelium: regulation by aldosterone and thyroxine. Illek B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(7):556-62

Factors affecting fermentation reactions in the large bowel. Macfarlane GT, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Aug;52(2):367-73 (15 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

5'- and 5-deiodinase activities in adult rat cecum and large bowel contents inhibited by intestinal microflora. Nguyen TT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E521-4

Identification of coccoid Escherichia coli BJ4 cells in the large intestine of streptomycin-treated mice. Krogfelt KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5029-34

Lachnospira pectinoschiza sp. nov., an anaerobic pectinophile from the pig intestine. Cornick NA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;44(1):87-93

Competition between reductive acetogenesis and methanogenesis in the pig large-intestinal flora. De Graeve KG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;76(1):55-61

Effects of the in vitro fermentation of oligofructose and inulin by bacteria growing in the human large intestine. Wang X, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;75(4):373-80

["Family" factor and microbiocenosis of healthy human intestine] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):62-5 **(Rus)**

[The clinical aspects of the syndrome of the overcolonization of the small intestine by the microflora of the large intestine] Kurygin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May-Jun;150(5-6):118-22 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Late intestinal strictures following successful treatment of necrotizing enterocolitis. Schimpl G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:80-3

Distribution of intestine-associated lymphoid tissue, aberrant crypt foci, and tumors in the large bowel of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-treated mice. Carter JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4304-7

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen/cyclin expression in small adenomas of the large intestine in relation to size and macroscopic appearance. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):139-46

Dolichos biflorus agglutinin binding in hereditary bowel cancer. Jass JR, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr;26(2):110-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Bovine and porcine large intestine as model epithelia in a student lab course. Hegel U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec; 265(6 Pt 3):S10-9

Starches of varied digestibilities differentially modify intestinal function in rats. Lajvardi A, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec;123(12):2059-66

In vitro effects of sennoside on contractile activity and fluid flow in the perfused large intestine of the rat. Rumsey RD, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:32-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Large bowel examination in the frail elderly patient [letter; comment] Rottenberg GT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb; 49(2):144. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Jul;48(1):48-51.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m RBC scan findings of gangrenous small and large bowel. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;18(8):721-3

SURGERY

Prospective comparison of laparoscopic and conventional anterior resection [letter] Eu KW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):774-5

Early post-operative 5-fluorouracil does not affect the healing of experimental intestinal anastomoses. de Waard JW, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Sep;8(3):175-8

Parenteral single dose ceftriaxone with tinidatsole versus aminoglycoside with tinidatsole in colorectal surgery: a prospective single-blind randomized multicentre study. Matikainen M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Sep; 8(3):148-50

Animal models as educational tools in laparoscopic colorectal surgery. Böhm B, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jun;8(6):707-13

Diversion colitis. A prospective study. Whelan RL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jan;8(1):19-24

Surgical stapling of large intestines. Kudisch M. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Mar; 24(2):323-33 (25 ref.)

[Carcinoma of the large intestine following ureterosigmoidostomy in a patient with bladder exstrophy] Marino BM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;49(1-2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Precision suture techniques in operations on the large intestine] Gusev VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of preservation of distal parts of the large intestine in the surgical treatment of diffuse polyposis] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of preserving large intestinal segments in surgical treatment of proliferative diffuse polyposis] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr;(4):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital angiodysplasias of the large intestine] Vorobëv GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression anastomoses of the large intestine under complicated conditions] Baltaitis IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May-Jun;150(5-6):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography as a primary diagnostic tool in patients with inflammatory disease and tumors of the small intestine and large bowel. Bozkurt T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Feb; 22(2):85-91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural and electron-cytochemical changes in large intestinal cells in virus diseases] Barkhina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):436-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural study of explants of carcinoma of the large intestine during prolonged organ cultivation] Perevoshchikov AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May; 115(5):539-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTESTINE, SMALL

Small bowel obstruction in children: review of 10 years experience. Ikeda H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec; 35(6):504-7

Transfusion-associated diffuse cytomegalovirus enterocolitis and small-bowel perforation in a patient with AIDS [letter] McBride MO, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1281-3

Diaphragmlike strictures of the small bowel associated with use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Scholz FJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):49-50

A multicenter experience in the United States with primary malignant tumors of the small intestine [letter] Bhutani MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):460

Small bowel cancer: epidemiological and clinical characteristics from a population-based registry. DiSario JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):699-701

Angioedema of the small bowel caused by an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor [see comments] Jacobs RL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):127-8 . Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):1117-8.

Small bowel obstruction after abdominal aortic surgery.

Siporin K, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):846–9

Complete small bowel obstruction in the early postoperative period complicating surgical sling procedure. Sloan DA. **Am Surg** 1994 Apr;60(4):282–6

Small bowel obstruction after nephrectomy for Wilms' tumor. A report of the National Wilms' Tumor Study–3. Ritchey ML, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):654–9

Lipoid proteinosis of the small bowel. Caccamo D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):572–4

The operative aetiology and types of adhesions causing small bowel obstruction. Cox MR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Nov;63(11):848–52

Small bowel phytobezoars: an uncommon cause of small bowel obstruction. Lo CY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):187–9

Tuberculous peritonitis presenting as coloenteric fistula. Nair A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):214–5

Protection of the small bowel with a silicone tissue expander prosthesis and a polyglycolic acid mesh during radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. Delaloye JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;101(6):541–2

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory induced diaphragm disease of the small intestine: complexities of diagnosis and management. Speed CA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 33(8):778–80

Risk factors for adenocarcinomas and malignant carcinoids of the small intestine: preliminary findings. Chen CC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr–May; 3(3):205–7

The association between cancers of the small and large bowel. Neugut AI, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 2(6):551–3

Obstruction after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis: a preventable complication? Marcello PW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1105–11 (22 ref.)

Small–bowel ileus after diagnostic colonoscopy. Wallner M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Mar;26(3):329

Endoscopy of the small bowel: push, sonde and intra–operative. Waye JD. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jan;26(1):60–3 (28 ref.)

Efficacy of a synthetic mesh sling in keeping the small bowel in the upper abdomen to prevent radiation enteropathy in gynecologic malignancies. van Kasteren YM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Aug;50(3):211–8

Lipomatosis of the small intestine. Duun S. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May;160(5):311–2

Parasitic infections of the small intestine. Jernigan J, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):289–93 (99 ref.)

The effect of liquid fibre on gastric emptying in the rat and humans and the distribution of small intestinal contents in the rat. Tomlin J, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1177–81

Small bowel obstruction following radical hysterectomy: risk factors, incidence, and operative findings. Montz FJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Apr;53(1):114–20

Small–intestinal volvulus in cattle: 35 cases (1967–1992). Anderson DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15; 203(8):1178–83

Directional porosity of porcine small–intestinal submucosa. Ferrand BK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1235–41

Angiosarcoma of the small intestine after radiation therapy: report of a case. Hwang TL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;92(7):658–61

Intestinal passage of the PEG end–piece: is it safe? Coventry BJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):311–3

Small bowel obstruction due to Richter's hernia after laparoscopic procedures. Hass BE, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):421–3

Effects of Houttuyniae cordata and refinery final molasses on the development of offensive odor in porcine small intestine during storage. Urabe K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;40(1):63–71

Acute intestinal obstruction due to hen's egg [published erratum appears in JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Jan;44(1):26] Shah SA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;43(4):83

Death after stapling of skin graft to intestine [letter] Hudson DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1421

Postlaparoscopic small bowel obstruction. Jenkins DM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr;3(2):139–41

Axial volvulus of the small bowel caused by Meckel's diverticulum. D'Souza CR, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov; 114(5):984–7

Carolina rinse solution does not prevent reperfusion injury after cold storage of small bowel grafts in University of Wisconsin solution. Anveden–Hertzberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1482

Rat small bowel tissue high–energy phosphate regeneration after 7 hours of cold ischemic storage: comparison of Bretschneiders' HTK solution and Krebs–Henseleit bicarbonate buffer. Burgmann H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1504–5

21–Aminosteroid lipid peroxidation inhibitor U74389G protects the small bowel in the rat against warm and cold ischemia damage. Chen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1483–4

Basic considerations for the procurement of intestinal grafts. Furukawa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1470

Comparison of University of Wisconsin, Euro–Collins, and lactated Ringer's solutions in rat small bowel preservation for orthotopic small bowel transplantation. Kokudo Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1492–3

Small bowel preservation causes basement membrane and endothelial cell injury. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1498–500

Role of neutrophils in the development of preservation injury after small bowel preservation for transplantation in the rat. Rodriguez F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3209

Susceptibility to ischemia: the large bowel versus the small bowel. Takeyoshi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1491

Biochemical evidence of mucosal damage of intestinal grafts during cold preservation in University of Wisconsin, Euro–Collins, and lactated Ringer's solutions. Zhang S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1494–5

Vascular versus luminal flushing for preservation of canine small bowel. Zhu Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1471–2

Evaluation of preservation conditions and various solutions for small bowel preservation. Müller AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):649–55

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine presenting as an isolated lower digestive tract hemorrhage. Report of 2 cases] Finet L, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Sep;29(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic bacterial infections of the small intestine. Chronic bacterial overgrowth, tropical sprue and Whipple's disease] Rambaud JC, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Sep; 29(4):189–97 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Echography in acute intestinal occlusion in ascariasis] Bendib SE, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Feb;75(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trichobezoar as a rare cause of ileus of the small intestine] Delsmann BM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 24; 118(38):1361–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enterocolic fistula due to foreign body perforation] Jüngling G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 21;119(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary lymphoma of the small intestine] Boneschi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15;48(19):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal occlusion and perforation as a complication in percutaneous endoscopic gastrotomy (PEG)] Mittelkötter U, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Jun;40(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous migration of a surgical sponge in the small intestine. Apropos of a case studied with conventional radiology and CT] Esposito S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):139–41 **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography diagnosis of small intestine carcinoid] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct; 86(4):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of radiopaque markers for the diagnosis and management of small bowel obstruction] Yokoyama S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;95(5):326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Crohn's disease with multiple jejunoileitis undergoing eleven strictureplasties] Segami H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1247–51 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple perforations of the small intestine during the course of myeloid leukemia] Kurpiewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11–12):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemangiomas of the small intestine complicated with recurrent hemorrhage] Kuzin NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr;(4):58 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyoma of the small intestine complicated by recurrent hemorrhage] Kuzin NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul; (7):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of endoscopy in diagnosing rare sources of small intestinal bleedings due to vascular disorders] Timen LIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amyloidosis of the small intestines] Loginov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Bleeding non–epithelial gastrointestinal neoplasms] Zak VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mesenteric lymphangiomas of the small intestine in children] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug; 149(7–8):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benign tumors of the small intestine] García Marcilla JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Mar;85(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Increased risk of small intestinal atresia among twins in the United States. Cragan JD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):733–9

Intestinal atresia and stenosis as seen and treated at Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Barrack SM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;70(9):558–64

Congenital short small intestine: report of three cases. Peng HC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;92(8):762–4

Enteric duplications in children—an analysis of 6 cases. Choi SO, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Dec;8(6):482–7

Segmental absence of small intestinal musculature in neonates [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Pediatr Pathol 1994 May–Jun;14(3):559] Ooe K. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):881–4. Comment on: Pediatr Pathol 1992 May–Jun;12(3):407–15.

Descriptive epidemiology of small intestinal atresia, Atlanta, Georgia. Cragan JD, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Nov; 48(5):441–50

[Apple peel small bowel syndrome and cystic fibrosis (letter)] Soto B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Oct;50(8):725–6 **(Fre)**

[Congenital diverticulum of the small intestine: Meckel's diverticulum or intestinal duplication?] Gemini S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):99–102 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mathematical correlation between villus height and the nutritional state in Sprague–Dawley rats. Zambonino Infante JL, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1066–8

[MR imaging oral contrast agent mixed with milk for the small intestine] Hirohashi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25; 54(8):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Portal hypertension vasculopathy—the small intestine, too? Loftus EV Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May; 89(5):807–8

Microvascular permeability in isolated vascularly perfused small intestine of rats. Kraneveld AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1170–8

Evaluation of the microcirculation of the equine small intestine after intraluminal distention and subsequent decompression [see comments] Dabareiner RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1673–82. Comment in: Am J Vet Res 1994 Feb;55(2):307.

Effects of heparin, venous strangulation obstruction of the small intestine, and reperfusion of the small intestine on plasma diamine oxidase activity in horses. Laws EG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):185–91

Neovascularization of canine sutured and stapled small intestinal anastomoses. Scott–Conner C, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct;59(10):645–9

Intestinal ischemia secondary to thromboangiitis obliterans. Kempczinski RF, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):354–8

Splanchnic blood flow changes in the presence of hepatic tumour: evidence of a humoral mediator. Carter R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1025–6

Small bowel infarction in association with giant cell arteritis [letter; comment] Hassan WU, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):942. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jan;32(1):63–5.

'Second–look' laparoscopy in the management of acute mesenteric ischaemia. MacSweeney ST, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):90

Mesenteric infarction: improved survival rate after temporary enterostomy [see comments] Sales JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1029. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):149–50.

Time course of nitric oxide production and epithelial dysfunction during ischemia/reperfusion of the feline small intestine. Kanwar S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Mar; 42(3):135–40

Gut ischemia/reperfusion produces lung injury independent of endotoxin. Koike K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep; 22(9):1438–44

Transluminal ligation of bleeding angiodysplasia of the small bowel without need for surgical resection. Jabbour N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2305–6

Verotoxin induces hemorrhagic lesions in rat small intestine. Temporal alteration of vasoactive substances. Tashiro H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1230–8

Polyamines and the recovery of intestinal morphology and function after ischemic damage in rats. Kummerlen C, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(3):168–74

Familial intestinal varices without portal hypertension: a case report. el–Dosoky MM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May; 18(2):140–1

Intramucosal pH changes following complete segmental small intestinal ischemia, as compared with the effects of superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Boros M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(2):76–86

Free radicals and pathogenesis during ischemia and reperfusion of the cat small intestine. Nilsson UA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):629–36

Early mucosal and microvascular changes in feline intestinal transplants. Slocum MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 105(6):1761–8

Small bowel ischaemia in Fabry's disease. Jardine DL, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):201–4

An in vitro method for assessing the effects of pro–inflammatory and anti–inflammatory compounds on microvascular permeability in the rat small intestine. Northover AM. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Aug; 29(4):227–32

Determination of small bowel viability using quantitative myoelectric and color analysis. Orland PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):581–7

Adenosine: differential effect on blood flow to subregions of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Pennanen MF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):461–5

Small intestinal microcirculatory effects of octreotide. Pofahl WE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):345–50

Neutrophil depletion attenuates human intestinal reperfusion injury. Sisley AC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):192–6

Angiographic localization of small bowel angiodysplasia with use of platinum coils. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):737–9

Intestinal infarction [clinical conference] Berguer R, et al. **JACEP** 1978 Nov;7(11):412–5

Postischemic accumulation of the lipid peroxidation product 4–hydroxynonenal in rat small intestine. Grune T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):693–9

Changes in circulating plasma met–enkephalin concentrations in feline intestinal ischemia—reperfusion. Aneman A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(2):129–38

Intraluminal measurement of enteric mucosal perfusion: relationship to superior mesenteric artery flow during basal and postprandial states in the dog. Larson MV, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan;115(1):118–26

Hemodynamic changes during acute rejection of small bowel allografts. Doria C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1560–1

Differential effect of portal venous tolerance on survival of vascularized organ allografts. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1621

In vivo fluorescence microscopy for the assessment of microvascular reperfusion injury in small bowel transplants in rats. Gonzalez AP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27; 58(4):403–8

[Entero–mesenteric venous infarction and pregnancy. A recent case] Ben Zineb N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(6):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic necrosis of the intestine: expression of a vasculitis] Mazy V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Jul 1;49(7):412–21 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The worsening of tissue damage due to the transient release during the ischemia of rat small intestine—the relation with reactive oxygen species and lipid peroxidation] Moriwaki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 94(9):1017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoloterapy of massive bleeding from the small intestinal angiodysplasia in 80–year–old patient] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;30(11):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resistant and metabolic function of intestinal and skeletal muscle vessels in hypothermia in the hypoxic organism] Kudriashov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar; 115(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of changes in the blood flow and the level of arterial and venous pressures on the filtration–absorptive processes in the small intestine] Makovskaia VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined function of organ vessels in hypothermia with hypoxia] Kudriashov IuA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):20–3 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Relationship between tenascin and alpha–smooth muscle actin expression in the developing human small intestinal mucosa. Beaulieu JF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Aug; 188(2):149–58

Generation of one set of murine monoclonal antibodies specific for globo–series glycolipids: evidence for differential distribution of the glycolipids in rat small intestine. Kotani M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 310(1):89–96

Enhancing factor, a Paneth cell specific protein from mouse small intestines: predicted amino acid sequence from RT–PCR amplified cDNA and its expression [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Nov 30;197(1):351] Mulherkar R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1254–63

Enhancing factor, a Paneth cell specific protein from mouse small intestines: predicted amino acid sequence from RT–PCR amplified cDNA and its expression. Mulherkar R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30; 197(1):351–2

Hypometabolic and hypothermic factors from small intestine of hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus undulatus). Kramarova LI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):293–6

Human fibroblast tropomyosin isoforms: characterization of cDNA clones and analysis of tropomyosin isoform expression in human tissues and in normal and transformed cells. Novy RE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993; 25(3):267–81

Calmodulin in rat enterocyte: an immunogold electron–microscope study. Weinman SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):353–7

Comparative study on rat enteromucins. Ohara S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):147–52

Tissue and plasma concentrations of amidated and glycine–extended glucagon–like peptide I in humans. Orskov C, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):535–9

Cytokeratin expression in epithelial cells isolated from the crypt and villus regions of the rodent small intestine. Flint N, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;3(1):16–23

Purification and partial amino acid sequence of fuctinin, an endogenous inhibitor of fucosyltransferase activities. Ruggiero–Lopez D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15; 224(1):47–55

A porcine gut polypeptide identical to the pancreatic hormone PP (pancreatic polypeptide). Chen ZW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2–3):239–43

Localization of mucin (MUC2 and MUC3) messenger RNA and peptide expression in human normal intestine and colon cancer. Chang SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul; 107(1):28–36

Sulphatide as a major glycosphingolipid in WHHL rabbit serum lipoproteins and its anticoagulant activity. Hara A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;30(6):353–7

Studies on nonesterified fatty acids in rat intestinal cell membranes. Ibrahim SA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;30(5):285–8

Purification and reconstitution of an intestinal Na(+)–dependent neutral L–alpha–amino acid transporter. Nakanishi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):9325–9

Liver–intestine cadherin: molecular cloning and characterization of a novel Ca(2+)–dependent cell adhesion molecule expressed in liver and intestine. Berndorff D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(6):1353–69

Monoclonal antibodies to a zinc–binding protein of rat Paneth cells. Sawada M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Apr; 42(4):467–72

Possible changes in luminal surface charge densities of small intestine membrane in the 4–7.4 pH range exhibit varied influence on the absorption rate constants of the ionized and un–ionized species of sulfadiazine in rats. Chow SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):152–5

Identification of dopamine1A receptors in the rat small intestine. Marmon LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun; 54(6):616–20

Alpha–1–antitrypsin immunoreactivity in the small bowel in coeliac disease. Malik AK, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Dec;15(2):151–4

Immunohistochemical differentiation of gastrin and cholecystokinin in gastrointestinal tract of chickens [published erratum appears in Poult Sci 1994 Mar;73(3):479] Martinez V, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;72(12):2328–36

Purification and amino acid sequence of motilin from cat small intestine. Depoortere I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 19;49(1):25–32

CYTOLOGY

Interstitial cells in deep muscular plexus of canine small intestine may be specialized smooth muscle cells. Torihashi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G638–45

Antisecretory factor enhances in vivo internalization of cholera toxin and of horseradish peroxidase into rat enterocytes. Lange S, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jun;102(6):465–73

Generation of neomucosa in vivo by transplantation of dissociated rat postnatal small intestinal epithelium. Tait IS, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Apr;56(1–2):91–100

Expression of pokeweed lectin binding in murine intestinal Paneth cells. Evans GS, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;3(1):7–15

A potent stimulator of small intestinal cell proliferation extracted by simple diffusion from intact irradiated intestine: in vitro studies. Potten CS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(1):53–61

Small intestinal growth regulatory factors extracted by simple diffusion from intact irradiated intestine and tested in vivo. Potten CS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(1):63–75

The Caco–2 cell monolayer system as an in vitro model for studying bacterial–enterocyte interactions and bacterial translocation. Cruz N, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):207–12

Heparin stimulates the proliferation of intestinal epithelial cells in primary culture. Flint N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):401–11

Immortalization of mouse intestinal epithelial cells by the SV40–large T gene. Phenotypic and immune characterization of the MODE–K cell line. Vidal K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5;166(1):63–73

Inactivation of the murine cftr gene abolishes cAMP–mediated but not Ca(2+)–mediated secretagogue–induced volume decrease in small–intestinal crypts. Valverde MA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec; 425(5–6):434–8

Intestinal muscle response to intestinal resection and restorative procedures. Thompson JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1453–4

Immunohistological study on bovine small intestine including gut associated lymphoid tissue using monoclonal antibodies to WC1, TCR1 and BoCD3. Okada K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):169–75

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of leukocytes in indomethacin–induced small bowel injury in the rat. Chmaisse HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G239–46

Dexamethasone inhibits mucosal adaptation after small bowel resection. Park JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G497–503

Growth hormone enhances amino acid uptake by the human small intestine. Inoue Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun; 219(6):715–22; discussion 722–4

The effect of trypsin inhibitor on the pancreas and small intestine of mice. Ge YC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul; 70(1):333–45

Antinutritive effects of wheat–germ agglutinin and other N–acetylglucosamine–specific lectins. Pusztai A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):313–21

Evidence for the involvement of a 5–HT4 receptor in the secretory response of human small intestine to 5–HT. Borman RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):927–8

2–Amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine is a potent mutagen in the mouse small intestine. Brooks RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1665–71

Action of robenidine on the intestinal transport and digestion of nutrients in rabbit. Sorribas V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 2;248(2):137–44

Pathogenesis of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug enteropathy [letter; comment] Anthony A. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1922. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1832–47.

Effect of high–fat diet on mice intestinal brush border membrane composition. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun;31(6):536–9

Monoclonal immunoglobulin A antibodies directed against cholera toxin prevent the toxin–induced chloride secretory response and block toxin binding to intestinal epithelial cells in vitro. Apter FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5271–8

The role of cyclosporine on Ia antigen expression on gut epithelium in nude mice. Gilhar A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10):609–12

Tonic inhibition of small intestinal motility by nitric oxide. Gustafsson BI, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug–Sep; 44(2–3):179–87

Heparin stimulates the proliferation of intestinal epithelial cells in primary culture. Flint N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):401–11

Interactions of intestinal mediators in the mode of action of cholera toxin. Peterson JW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1):3–9

Dietary aluminum chloride reduces the amount of intestinal calbindin D–28K in chicks fed low calcium or low phosphorus diets. Dunn MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov; 123(11):1786–93

Effects of deconjugated bile acids on electrolyte and nutrient transport in the rabbit small intestine in vitro. Fasano A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):327–33

Influence of prenatal corticosteroids on bacterial colonization in the newborn rat. Schiffrin EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):271–5

Effect of transamniotic administration of epidermal growth factor on fetal rabbit small intestinal nutrient transport and disaccharidase development. Buchmiller TL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1239–44

Prolonged use of cyclosporine (CsA) produces reversible hemodynamic and absorptive alterations in the transplanted rat small intestine. Greenstein SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):518–23

Effect of perfusion of oral rehydration solutions containing glucose polymers from corn on disaccharidases and mucosal morphology in rat small intestines. Zheng BY, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):179–84

Effects of purified Clostridium difficile toxin A in the small intestine of the rat in vivo. Beubler E, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1993;1(6):369–75

Role of calcium in the bombesin–induced intestinal CCK release in rats. Aucouturier S, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1295–7

Misoprostol in the intestinal lumen protects against radiation injury of the mucosa of the small bowel. Delaney JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar;137(3):405–9

Structural and morphometric analysis of murine small intestine after indomethacin administration. Ettarh RR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;28(9):795–802

Lactulose or paromomycin do not affect ammonia generation in the isolated perfused rat small intestine. Plauth M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;32(3):141–5

Effect of serotonin on gastrointestinal electrical activity in the conscious piglet. Wechsung E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Sep;40(7):533–8

[The correction of postvagotomy disorders of the motor function in the small intestine by using antihypoxants and antioxidants] Ettinger AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the peptide constituents of casein hydrolysates on glucose and water absorption in the rat small intestine] Gromova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of lipid peroxidation in the small intestinal wall in peritonitis and its correction] Diachuk IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of casein on the temporo–spatial organization++ of the contractile activity of the small intestine in the dog] Soria A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Oct;120(10):1102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of hypoosmotic stimulation of the gastrointestinal mucosa on the activity of NA+, K+–atpase of epithelial cells in the small intestine and kidney in rats] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the developing muscle and enteric nervous system in the small intestine of human fetus. Benedeczky I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(2):193–206

The presence and subcellular distribution of sterol carrier protein 2 in embryonic–chick tissues. Reinhart MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):787–92

The mouse ileal lipid–binding protein gene: a model for studying axial patterning during gut morphogenesis.

Crossman MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1547–64

Effect of prenatal dexamethasone administration: fetal rabbit intestinal nutrient uptake and disaccharidase development. Buchmiller TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Aug;57(2):274–9

Altered intestinal development after jejunal ligation in fetal sheep. Trahair JF, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 423(1):45–50

[The ultrastructure of the cell center in the enterocytes of mouse embryos and newborn mice] Komarova IuA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):76–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellular basis of adult–type hypolactasia. Auricchio S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;83(395):14–7 (13 ref.)

Human and rat intestinal plasma membrane calcium pump isoforms. Howard A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G917–25

Murine intestinal disaccharidases: identification of structural variants of sucrase–isomaltase complex. Quezada–Calvillo R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1141–9

A quantitative immunostaining method for the measurement of UDP–galactose:lactosylceramide galactosyltransferase for the synthesis of globotriaosylceramide in rabbit small intestine and HeLa cells. Mobassaleh M, et al.
Anal Biochem 1993 Oct;214(1):295–300

Dietary grape seed tannins: effects of nutritional balance and on some enzymic activities along the crypt–villus axis of rat small intestine. Vallet J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(2):75–84

Effect of lactose induced diarrhea on intestinal glutaminase and muscle glutamine synthetase activities in rats. Bicudo MH. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan–Mar;30(1):21–6

Human small intestinal angiotensin–converting enzyme: intracellular transport, secretion and glycosylation. Naim HY. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):607–15

Lactase–phlorizin hydrolase and aminopeptidase N are differentially regulated in the small intestine of the pig. Torp N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):177–82

Purification and partial characterization of a retinyl ester hydrolase from the brush border of rat small intestine mucosa: probable identity with brush border phospholipase B. Rigtrup KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8; 33(9):2661–6

Dietary lipids induce phase 2 enzymes in rat small intestine. Dannenberg AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):8–12

Release of GPI–anchored membrane aminopeptidase P by enzymes and detergents has some peculiarities. Koelsch R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):170–2

Ontogeny of small intestinal glutaminase and glutamine synthetase in the rat: response to dexamethasone. Meetze WH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(6):368–75

Effect of condensed tannins in hulls of faba beans (Vicia faba L.) on the activities of trypsin (EC 2.4.21.4) and chymotrypsin (EC 2.4.21.1) in digesta collected from the small intestine of pigs. Jansman AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr;71(4):627–41

Developmental regulation of beta–galactoside alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase in small intestine epithelium. Vertino–Bell A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):126–36

Intestinal development in suckling rats: direct or indirect spermine action? Kaouass M, et al. **Digestion** 1994; 55(3):160–7

Identification of vitamin D–stimulated alkaline phosphatase in IEC–6 cells, a rat small intestine crypt cell line. Jeng YJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):338–43

Cloning of the PABA peptide hydrolase alpha subunit (PPH alpha) from human small intestine and its expression in COS–1 cells. Dumermuth E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13;335(3):367–75

Processing and transport of human small intestinal lactase–phlorizin hydrolase (LPH). Role of N–linked oligosaccharide modification. Naim HY. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 11;342(3):302–7

1 kb of the lactase–phlorizin hydrolase promoter directs post–weaning decline and small intestinal–specific expression in transgenic mice. Troelsen JT, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Apr 11;342(3):291–6

Ontogenic regulation of phospholipase C–gamma 1 activity and expression in the rat small intestine. Polk DB.
Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):109–16

Restriction of lactase gene expression along the proximal–to–distal axis of rat small intestine occurs during postnatal development [see comments] Rings EH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1223–32. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1376–8.

Alterations in rat intestinal sucrase and alkaline phosphatase activities in alloxan induced experimental diabetes. Dutt P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;30(3):177–80

The highest levels of purine catabolic enzymes in mice are present in the proximal small intestine. Mohamedali KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23728–33

Na,K–ATPase in diabetic rat small intestine. Changes at protein and mRNA levels and role of glucagon. Barada K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2725–31

Distribution of 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (bile acid binder) in rat small intestine: comparison with glutathione S–transferase subunits. Yamamuro W, et al.
J Gastroenterol 1994 Apr;29(2):115–9

Localization of amidating enzymes (PAM) in rat gastrointestinal tract. Martínez A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Nov;41(11):1617–22

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of sucrase–isomaltase in rat small intestine. Noda S, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1993 Apr;39(2):201–5

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of lactase–phlorizin hydrolase in rat small intestine. Noda S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):373–9

Diabetes increases hepatic hydroxymethyl glutaryl coenzyme A reductase protein and mRNA levels in the small intestine. Feingold KR, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):450–4

Calpain from rat intestinal epithelial cells: age–dependent dynamics during cell differentiation. Ibrahim M, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1994 Feb 9;131(1):49–59

Tyrosine kinase gene expression in the mouse small intestine. Siyanova EY, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):2053–7

[Activity of enkephalinase (EC.3.4.24.11). Neutral endopeptidase (NEP)in human digestive tract epithelial cells] Skryzdło–Radomańska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of dopamine in the mechanism of the regulation of the digestive–transport functions of the enterocyte membrane during stress] Guska NI, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1993 Jun;79(6):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enzyme topography of the small intestine in Arctic foxes and mink] Oleĭnik VM. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of aging on neurotensin–stimulated growth of rat small intestine. Evers BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G180–6

Prostaglandin E2 accelerates enzymatic and morphological maturation of the small intestine in suckling rats. Martí A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(2):119–25

Thyroid hormone responsiveness is developmentally regulated in the rat small intestine: a possible role for the alpha–2 receptor variant. Hodin RA, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Aug;135(2):564–8

The mouse ileal lipid–binding protein gene: a model for studying axial patterning during gut morphogenesis. Crossman MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1547–64

Bolus versus continuous feedings stimulate small–intestinal growth and development in the newborn pig. Shulman RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):350–4

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG transport across the gut of the suckling opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Wild AE, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):75–88

Mouse intestinal epithelial cells express the self superantigen Mls1a. Kaiserlian D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2717–20

Functional activity in host and graft lymphoid tissue of rats receiving syngeneic heterotopic small bowel transplants with portal or systemic drainage. Gorczynski RM, et al.
Immunol Lett 1993 Nov;38(3):189–94

Localization of IFN–gamma and IL–6 mRNA in murine intestine by in situ hybridization. Bao S, et al.
Immunology 1993 Dec;80(4):666–70

The V delta 1 T cell receptor repertoire in human small intestine and colon. Chowers Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):183–90

The antibody response in serum, intestinal wall and intestinal lumen of NMRI mice infected with Echinostoma caproni. Agger MK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Sep;67(3):169–78

A novel pathway of thymus–directed T lymphocyte maturation. Lefrançois L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):987–95

Host immune suppression after small bowel/liver transplantation in rats. Li XC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994; 7(2):131–5

Effect of intrathymic injection of donor splenocytes on rat small bowel allograft survival. Karim MS, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1583–4

Induction of tolerance to small bowel allotransplants by mixed allogeneic chimerism. Orloff MS, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1585–6

Lymphocyte immunologic interactions in intestinal transplantation. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1525–6

Small bowel transplantation. The effect of intraportal donor–specific transfusion 24 hours pretransplant and low–dose cyclosporine. Fecteau AH, et al.
Transplantation 1994 Aug 27;58(4):399–402

The origin of lymphocytes in donor–derived lymph nodes following combined liver and small bowel transplantation. Rubocki RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):303–6

[Distribution of immunoglobulin–containing cell subclasses in the mucosa of the small intestine in children with celiac disease] Arató A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 13;135(7):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INJURIES

Utility of the biofragmentable anastomotic ring in traumatic small bowel injury. Fansler RF, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun; 60(6):379–83

Small bowel entrapment in a pubic ramus fracture: a cautionary tale. Nasim A, et al. **Injury** 1994 Mar;25(2):124–5

Small bowel explosion: a complication of strictureplasty. Brown T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Apr;9(1):5–7

The early management of hypovolaemic shock. Watters DA. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):249–55 (5 ref.)

Exclusive jejunal and ileal lesions due to blunt trauma. Mantovani M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 110(2):56–8

Distal thermal injury from monopolar electrosurgery. Ata AH, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):323–7

Laparoscopically assisted resection of small bowel injury during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Elkus RM.
Surg Laparosc Endosc 1993 Aug;3(4):349–50

Evidence that small bowel preservation causes primarily basement membrane and endothelial rather than epithelial cell injury. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1499–504

Bowel injury in open technique laparoscopic cannula placement. Sadeghi–Nejad H, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr; 43(4):559–60

[An unusual complication of fracture of the pubic bone: traumatic perforation of the small intestine] Kiefer S, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 May;24(3):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of computerized tomography in diagnosis of small intestine injuries after blunt abdominal trauma] Schmidt U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jan;97(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–combat open traumas of stomach with injury of the small intestine] Korabel'nikov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):82–6 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Stab wound to the thigh penetrating into the abdominal cavity with injury of the small intestine in a child] Bazhenov EA. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):62 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Ultrastructure of the developing muscle and enteric nervous system in the small intestine of human fetus. Benedeczky I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(2):193–206

Neural mediation of cholera toxin–induced mucin secretion in the rat small intestine. Moore BA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1050–6

Neural control of small intestinal giant migrating contractions. Otterson MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr; 266(4 Pt 1):G576–84

Actions of nitric oxide–generating sodium nitroprusside in myenteric plexus of guinea pig small intestine. Tamura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G887–93

Myenteric neurons of the mouse small intestine. Morphometry and acetylcholinesterase activity.
Bor–Seng–Shu E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jan; 27(1):101–8

NADPH–diaphorase–positive nerve fibers associated with motor endplates in the rat esophagus: new evidence for co–innervation of striated muscle by enteric neurons. Neuhuber WL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):23–30

The distribution of novel intermediate filament proteins defines subpopulations of myenteric neurons in rat intestine. Eaker EY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):666–74

Myenteric plexus destruction alters morphology of rat intestine. Hadzijahic N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 105(4):1017–28

Age–induced nerve cell loss in the myenteric plexus of the small intestine in man. de Souza RR, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39(4):183–8

Intramucosal nerve cells in human small intestine. Fang S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug–Sep;44(2–3):129–36

Stimulation of formation of cAMP by 5–hydroxytryptamine in myenteric ganglia isolated from guinea pig small intestine. Xia Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):685–92

Periodicity of the migrating myoelectric complex in transplanted rat small intestine and its impact on the enteric flora. Pernthaler H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1659–60

Extrinsic reinnervation of the intestine after small bowel autotransplantation in dogs. Sugitani A, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1640–1

[The correction of postvagotomy disorders of the motor function in the small intestine by using antihypoxants and antioxidants] Ettinger AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the neuronal ultrastructure of the plexuses of the small intestine in suckling rabbits with experimental cholera] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 May–Jun;104(5–6):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of acarbose on the intestinal metabolism of glucose in vitro. Gomez–Zubeldia MA, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993; 30(2):85–8

Effects of luminal stimuli on polyamine metabolism in the small intestine of the rat: the role of enteric nerves. Jansson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Dec;149(4):483–90

Hyaluronan turnover in the rat small intestine. Ostgaard G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):237–44

Retinyl ester hydrolytic activity associated with human intestinal brush border membranes. Rigtrup KM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Jul;60(1):111–6

Ultrastructural localization of nitric oxide synthase in canine small intestine and colon. Berezin I, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C981–9

Rapid reversible substrate regulation of fructose transporter expression in rat small intestine and kidney. Burant CF,

et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G71–9

Characterization of galanin receptor in canine small intestinal circular muscle synaptosomes. Chen CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G106–12

Galanin receptor in plasma membrane of canine small intestinal circular muscle. Chen CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G113–7

Nitric oxide synthesis inhibition increases epithelial permeability via mast cells. Kanwar S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G222–9

Specificity of the imino acid carrier in rat small intestine. Munck BG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1154–61

Chloride–dependent intestinal transport of imino and beta–amino acids in the guinea pig and rat. Munck LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R997–1007

Modulation of uptake of heme by rat small intestinal mucosa in iron deficiency. Roberts SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G712–8

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor density following small intestinal transplantation in rats. Zhang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1057–63

Regulation of cholecystokinin gene expression in rat intestine. Liddle RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:22–31 (30 ref.)

Effect of protein energy malnutrition on the lipid composition and leucine uptake of small intestinal brush border vesicles of growing rhesus monkeys. Gupta D, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(2):97–103

Growth hormone enhances amino acid uptake by the human small intestine. Inoue Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun; 219(6):715–22; discussion 722–4

Antisecretory factor enhances in vivo internalization of cholera toxin and of horseradish peroxidase into rat enterocytes. Lange S, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jun;102(6):465–73

Regional differences along the small intestine of the pigeon (Columba livia): histobiochemical evidences. Shenoy KB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 May–Jun; 101(3):217–20

Studies on the mechanism of biotin uptake by brush–border membrane vesicles of hamster enterocytes. León–Del–Río A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Summer;24(2):143–6

Developmental expression of the glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide gene in rat intestine. Higashimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):964–72

The mechanism for apo–B mRNA editing is deamination. Johnson DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1204–10

Metabolism of chylomicron remnants in transgenic mice expressing apolipoprotein E in the intestine. Shimano H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):716–21

Differential responses of intestinal glucose transporter mRNA transcripts to levels of dietary sugars. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):211–5

Evidence for redox cycling of diquat in rat small intestine. Rawlings JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29; 47(7):1271–4

Bestatin transport in rabbit intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles. Takano M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;47(6):1089–90

Absorption of N4–D–glucopyranosylsulphamethazine by rat everted intestinal sacs. Wang Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1864–6

Regulation of sugar transport in chicken enterocytes. Vazquez CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):479S

Effect of development and nutritional state on the uptake, metabolism and release of free and acetyl–L–carnitine by the rodent small intestine. Gross CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 3;1170(3):265–74

A 56 kDa binding protein for Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin isolated from the cytoskeleton of rat intestinal membrane does not possess guanylate cyclase activity. Hakki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10; 1152(1):1–8

The transport mechanisms of organic cations and their zwitterionic derivatives across rat intestinal brush–border membrane. II. Comparison of the membrane potential effect on the uptake by membrane vesicles. Iseki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10;1152(1):9–14

Active transport of benzo[a]pyrene in apical membrane vesicles from normal human intestinal epithelium. Penny JI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1226(2):232–6

Regulation of cholesterol uptake in the rat intestinal cell line. Safonova IG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3; 1210(2):181–6

L–alanine transport in small intestine brush–border membrane vesicles of obese rats. Sanchis D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 22;1192(2):159–66

Delayed effects of early nutrition with cholesterol plus saturated or polyunsaturated fatty acids on intestinal morphology and transport function in the rat. Thomson AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 29;1170(1):80–91

Glutamine metabolism in rat small intestine: synthesis of three–carbon products in isolated enterocytes. Watford M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1200(1):73–8

Drug absorption from large intestine: physicochemical factors governing drug absorption. Kimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):327–33

Effect of cadmium on enzymatic digestion and sugar transport in the small intestine of rabbit. Mesonero JE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Sep;38(3):217–26

Dietary fructose vs glucose lowers copper solubility in the digesta in the small intestine of rats. Van den Berg GJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Aug;38(2):107–15

Digestion of polysaccharides and other major components in the small and large intestine of pigs fed on diets consisting of oat fractions rich in beta–D–glucan. Knudsen KE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):537–56

Sugar–beet fibre increases cholesterol and reduces bile acid excretion from the small bowel. Langkilde AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Nov;70(3):757–66

Passive uptake in the small intestine and active uptake in the hindgut contribute to the highly efficient mineral metabolism of the common mole–rat, Cryptomys hottentotus. Pitcher T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr; 71(4):573–82

Dietary ascorbic acid lowers the concentration of soluble copper in the small intestinal lumen of rats. Van den Berg GJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 May;71(5):701–7

Possible role of the submandibular glands in the control of glucose metabolism in mouse enterocytes. Santos MF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(9):957–60

Microorganisms in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat prevent absorption of the mutagen–carcinogen 3–amino–1,4–dimethyl–5H–pyrido(4,3–b)indole. Zhang XB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(9):841–5

The release of somatostatin–14 from human submucosal ganglia in tissue culture. Accili EA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;71(8):619–24

Use of isotopically chiral [4'–13C]famciclovir and 13C NMR to identify the chiral monoacetylated intermediates in the conversion of famciclovir to penciclovir by human intestinal wall extract. Vere Hodge RA, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(8):577–82

Patients with ankylosing spondylitis and healthy relatives do not show increased small intestinal permeability with the lactulose–mannitol test. Kuiper S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):413–6

NaCl flux in the flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus) intestine: effects of pH and transport inhibitors. Charney AN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):671–6

Transport of citrate across the brush border and basolateral membrane of rat small intestine. Wolffram S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Sep;109(1):39–52

Leukotriene B4 and C4 generation by small intestinal mucosa in children with coeliac disease. Shimizu T, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(4):239–42

Site–dependent intestinal hydrolysis of valproate and morphine glucuronide in the developing rat. Pollack GM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):120–3

Evolution of biochemical parameters characterizing the proximal small intestine after orally administered spermine in unweaned rats. Wéry I, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Dec; 27(4):201–7

Subtractive hybridization cloning of novel genes differentially expressed during intestinal development. Barilà D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):701–9

Quantification of two splicing events in the L–type calcium channel alpha–1 subunit of intestinal smooth muscle and other tissues. Feron O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15;222(1):195–202

Site–dependent small intestinal absorption of ranitidine. Gramatté T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):253–9

Age–related changes in polyamine biosynthesis after fasting and refeeding. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov–Dec;28(6):565–72

The endocytosis of transferrin by rat intestinal epithelial cells. Anderson GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb; 106(2):414–22

Reciprocal expression of laminin A–chain isoforms along the crypt–villus axis in the human small intestine. Beaulieu JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):829–39

Peptide YY is a physiological regulator of water and electrolyte absorption in the canine small bowel in vivo. Bilchik AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1441–8

The distribution of novel intermediate filament proteins defines subpopulations of myenteric neurons in rat intestine. Eaker EY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):666–74

Aflatoxin B1–adduct formation in rat and human small bowel enterocytes. Kolars JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb; 106(2):433–9

Ontogeny of Ia messenger RNA in the mouse small intestinal epithelium is modulated by age of weaning and diet. Sanderson IR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 105(4):974–80

Premicellar taurocholate enhances calcium uptake from all regions of rat small intestine. Sanyal AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):866–74

Cholesterol synthesis and high density lipoprotein uptake are regulated independently in rat small intestinal epithelium. Lutton C, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):343–6

In vitro absorption of nutrients from small intestine of rats fed peroxidized oil. Behniwal PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul;31(7):658–9

1H NMR study of metabolic alterations in the small intestine of rats infected with Hymenolepis diminuta. Novak M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1587–91

Neuroendocrinimmune modulation of secretory component production by rat lacrimal, salivary, and intestinal epithelial cells. Lambert RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1192–201

Projections of nitric oxide synthase– and peptide–containing neurons in the small and large intestines of the toad (Bufo marinus). Murphy S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan–Feb; 46(1–2):75–92

Changes in SH reactivity of the protein in porcine intestinal brush–border membranes associated with lipid péroxidation. Ohyashiki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):224–9

A novel gene family coding for cationic, cysteine–rich peptides. Regulation in mouse small intestine and cells of myeloid origin. Ouellette AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18702

Na+/H+ exchangers, NHE–1 and NHE–3, of rat intestine. Expression and localization. Bookstein C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):106–13

Localization of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator mRNA in the human gastrointestinal tract by in situ hybridization. Strong TV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):347–54

Studies in swine on inheritance and variation in expression of small intestinal receptors mediating adhesion of the K88 enteropathogenic Escherichia coli variants. Hu ZL, et al. **J Hered** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):157–65

A Paneth cell analogue in Xenopus small intestine expresses antimicrobial peptide genes: conservation of an intestinal host–defense system. Reilly DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):697–704

Interconversion of alpha–linolenic acid in rat intestinal mucosa: studies in vivo and in isolated villus and crypt cells. Chen Q, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):601–9

Intestinal vitamin A metabolism: coordinate distribution of enzymes and CRBP(II). Herr FM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1545–54

Riboflavin uptake by rat small intestinal brush border membrane vesicles: a dual mechanism involving specific membrane binding. Casirola D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Sep;135(3):217–23

Intestinal amino acid transport in mice is modulated by diabetes and diet. Casirola DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun; 124(6):842–52

Expression of cysteine–rich intestinal protein in rat intestine and transfected cells is not zinc dependent. Levenson CW, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1):13–7

Nucleotide uptake and metabolism by intestinal epithelial cells. Sanderson IR, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1 Suppl):131S–137S (19 ref.)

Rapid postabsorptive metabolism of nicotinic acid in rat small intestine may affect transport by metabolic trapping. Stein J, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1):61–6

How clinically relevant are disaccharide: monosaccharide ratios for assessing small intestine permeability? [letter] Joseph F Jr. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov; 17(4):455–6

Impairment of nutrient uptake in a rabbit model of gastroschisis. Shaw K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar; 29(3):376–8

Comparison of the effects of loperamide and loperamide oxide on absorptive processes in rat small intestine. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 45(10):919–21

Thiamine outflow from the enterocyte: a study using basolateral membrane vesicles from rat small intestine. Laforenza U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:401–12

Mechanisms of zinc transport into pig small intestine brush–border membrane vesicles. Tacnet F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:57–72

Intragraft expression of messenger RNA for interleukin–6 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha is a predictor of rat small intestine transplant rejection. Farmer DG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):138–42

Postischemic accumulation of the lipid peroxidation product 4–hydroxynonenal in rat small intestine. Grune T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):693–9

Enteric protein loss after the Fontan operation. Davis CA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Feb;69(2):112–4

Small intestinal sugar and amino acid transport in semistarvation. Groseclose R, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978; 2(1):135–48

Research of an in vitro model to study the expression of fatty acid–binding proteins in the small intestine. Mallordy A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun 9–23;123(1–2):85–92

Enteric glial cells are major contributors to formation of cyclic AMP in myenteric plexus cultures from adult guinea–pig small intestine. Christofi FL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):107–10

The presence of transforming growth factor–alpha in the suckling rat small intestine and pancreas and the absence in rat milk. Dvořák B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):348–53

Expression of the mouse ren–2 gene in the small intestine is regulated by food intake. Zhao Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug;424(3–4):199–202

Endopeptidase inhibition and intestinal antigen processing in mice. Hanson DG, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 5(2):85–93

Glycine–extended post–translational processing intermediates of gastrin and cholecystokinin in the gut. Marino L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 3;50(1):73–85

Evaluation of canine small intestinal permeability using the lactulose/rhamnose urinary excretion test. Quigg J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):326–32

[The current concepts of substance transport across the

pre-epithelial layer of the small intestine] Gruzdkov AA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):19-32 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of starvation on carbohydrate transport in the mouse and rat small intestine] Gurman EG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):80-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Small intestinal bacterial overgrowth in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Lewis SJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Dec;52(12):895. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Jul;52(7):503-10.

Disinfection of human enteric viruses in water by copper and silver in combination with low levels of chlorine. Abad FX, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul;60(7):2377-83

Intestinal microflora stimulates myoelectric activity of rat small intestine by promoting cyclic initiation and aboral propagation of migrating myoelectric complex. Husebye E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):946-56

Adherence to human small intestines of capsulated Vibrio cholerae O139. Yamamoto T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1-2):229-35

Successful intestinal transplantation for microvillus inclusion disease. Oliva MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):771-4

Binding of Yersinia enterocolitica to purified, native small intestinal mucins from rabbits and humans involves interactions with the mucin carbohydrate moiety. Mantle M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1219-27

Growth in and breakdown of purified rabbit small intestinal mucin by Yersinia enterocolitica. Mantle M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4131-8

Small intestinal bacterial overgrowth--an incidental finding? MacMahon M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Feb; 42(2):146-9

Characterization of naturally developing small intestinal bacterial overgrowth in 16 German shepherd dogs. Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1201-6

Kidney bean lectin-induced Escherichia coli overgrowth in the small intestine is blocked by GNA, a mannose-specific lectin. Pusztai A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 75(4):360-8

Studies in swine on inheritance and variation in expression of small intestinal receptors mediating adhesion of the K88 enteropathogenic Escherichia coli variants. Hu ZL, et al. **J Hered** 1993 May-Jun;84(3):157-65

Influence of prenatal corticosteroids on bacterial colonization in the newborn rat. Schiffrin EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):271-5

Differential immunohistochemical staining of peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest antigens in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Saliki JT, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan; 6(1):96-8

Inhibition of adhesion of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli cells expressing F17 fimbriae to small intestinal mucus and brush-border membranes of young calves. Sanchez R, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Dec;15(6):207-19

Reduced accuracy of 14C-D-xylose breath test for detecting bacterial overgrowth in gastrointestinal motility disorders. Valdovinos MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 28(11):963-8

Intestinal transplantation and bacterial overgrowth in humans. Abu-Elmagd K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1684-5

Bacterial translocation in pigs given cyclosporine or 15-deoxyspergualin after small bowel allografts--comparison with autotransplanted animals. Biffi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1686-7

Infectious complications in experimental small bowel transplantation. Grossi P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1689

Effect of pretreatment and luminal flush with antibiotics on the outcome of small bowel transplantation. Hamamoto I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1692-3

Bacterial translocation and the role of postoperative selective bowel decontamination in small intestinal transplantation. Lee TK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1688

Enteric bacterial overgrowth and translocation in a swine model of small bowel transplantation. Privitera G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1690-1

The effect of rejection and graft-versus-host disease on small intestinal microflora and bacterial translocation after rat small bowel transplantation. Price BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1072-6

[The clinical aspects of the syndrome of the overcolonization of the small intestine by the microflora of the large intestine] Kurygin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May-Jun;150(5-6):118-22 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Levels of ecdysteroid-like material in adults of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis during the intestinal phase. Nembo B, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Dec;67(4):305-15

The food resource of adult Heligmosomoides polygyrus in the small intestine. Bansemir AD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):24-8

Ultrastructure of the adults of Bunostomium phlebotomum (Nematoda: Ancylostomatidae). Leite AC. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:117-22

Reconstitution by bone marrow grafting of the defective protective capacity at the migratory phase but not at the intestinal phase of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in W/Wv mice. Ishikawa N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Apr;16(4):181-6

Establishment and survival of the strobilar stage of Taenia crassiceps in hamsters, gerbils, and mice, with reference to different helminth isolates. Sato H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(8):619-23

[A case with a larva of a spiruroid nematode in the intestinal wall] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;91(8):1344-7 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Late intestinal strictures following successful treatment of necrotizing enterocolitis. Schimpl G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:80-3

The effects of local hyperthermia on the morphology of the small bowel. Tóth T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 80(1-4):293-301

Quantification of tissue damage in the feline small intestine during ischaemia-reperfusion: the importance of free radicals. Weixiong H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar; 150(3):241-50

Role of leukocytes in indomethacin-induced small bowel injury in the rat. Chmaisse HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G239-46

Small bowel obstruction: a morbid complication after laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Tsang S, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):332-4

Siblings with microvillous inclusion disease. Nathavitharana KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):71-3

Bromodeoxyuridine-labelled apoptosis after treatment with antimetabolites in two murine tumours and in small intestinal crypts. Sarraf CE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct; 68(4):678-80

Rupture of the rectum with evisceration of small intestine through the anus: a complication of advanced rectal prolapse. Case report. De Vogel PL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):187-8

Incarcerated hernia in a lateral trocar site--an unusual early postoperative complication of laparoscopic surgery. Case report. Reissman P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):191-2

Early experience with a video push enteroscope. Harris A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):62-4

Effect of dietary nucleotides on small intestinal repair after diarrhoea. Histological and ultrastructural changes. Bueno J, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):926-33

Perioperative endoscopy of the whole small bowel in Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Shorvon PJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1741. Comment on: Gut 1993 May;34(5):647-9.

A technique for the isolation and purification of viable mucosal mast cells/globule leukocytes from the small intestine of parasitised sheep. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):307-9

Multiple benign stromal cell tumours of the small bowel. Gall JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):869-71

Fournier's gangrene: report of a case associated with paralytic and mechanical ileus throughout the management of the gangrene. Maekawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):428-31

Richter's herniation of the small bowel through the trocar site following laparoscopic surgery [letter] Radcliffe AG. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):520-2

Globule leukocytes in the lumen of the small intestine and the resistance status of sheep infected with parasitic nematodes. Stankiewicz M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 79(6):940-5

Slow-release 5-aminosalicylic acid therapy in children with small intestinal Crohn's disease. Griffiths A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):186-92

Localization of the intestinal biopsy capsule in children by color-coded duplex sonography. Scholbach T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):469-73

Determination of small bowel viability using quantitative myoelectric and color analysis. Orland PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):581-7

The influence of parenteral glutamine and branched-chain amino acids on total parenteral nutrition-induced atrophy of the gut. Platell C, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):348-54

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51-1993. A 36-year-old man with AIDS, increase in chronic diarrhea, and intermittent fever and chills. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 23; 329(26):1946-54

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1994. A 74-year-old woman with worsening chronic diarrhea, weight loss, and abdominal pain [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):383-9

A case of Churg-Strauss vasculitis complicated by small bowel necrosis. Schoretsanitis GN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct;69(816):828-31

Structural and morphometric analysis of murine small intestine after indomethacin administration. Ettarh RR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;28(9):795-802

Coeliac disease. Diagnostic and therapeutic pitfalls. Mulder CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;200:42-7 (35 ref.)

Don't overlook small intestinal endoscopy for evaluating gastrointestinal bleeding of obscure origin [letter; comment] Rhoton AJ. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):676. Comment on: South Med J 1993 Sep;86(9):1067-9.

Prolonged in vivo administration of cyclosporine causes enteric smooth muscle hyperplasia in normal rat intestine and small bowel grafts. Heeckt PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1604

Histologic findings after orthotopic small bowel transplantation alone or with the liver. Velio P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1632-3

The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on ischemia-reperfusion injury of the small intestine. Yamada T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1506-7

Delayed-start cyclosporine immunosuppression reduces graft cell migration after small bowel transplantation. Clark CL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1284-6

[Giardiasis in children with chronic diarrhea. Incidence, growth, clinical symptoms and changes in the small intestine] Hjelt K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 13; 155(50):4083-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiologic evaluation and prognosis of lymphoid nodular hyperplasia of the mesenteric intestine] Brindicci D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):622-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biopsy examinations of small intestinal mucosa in malabsorption syndrome of childhood] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26-30;46(50-52):993-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Whipple's disease] Parfënov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(4):53-5 **(Rus)**

[The correlation of IgA-class antigliadin and antiendomysial antibodies (AGA-IgA--EmA-IgA) with the intestinal histology in celiac disease (CD)] de Rosa S, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(3):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal lymphoid nodular hyperplasia in a patient with acquired dysgammaglobulinemia, chronic diarrhea, and bacterial overgrowth syndrome] Castañeda-Romero B, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Jul-Sep;58(3):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphology of the myenteric plexus of the small intestine in patients with liver cirrhosis] Chesta J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the involvement of tachykinin neurons in the secretory nervous reflex elicited by cholera toxin in the small intestine. Sjöqvist A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Aug; 148(4):387-92

Intestinal permeability in patients with Crohn's disease and their first-degree relatives. Howden CW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1175-6

Migrating spike complex in the small intestine of the fasting cat. De Vos WC. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G619-27

Role of the enteric nervous system in the control of migrating spike complexes in the feline small intestine. De Vos WC. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G628-37

Absorption of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase by rat intestine. Furukawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 1):G935-9

Temporal pattern of rat small intestinal gene expression with refeeding. Hodin RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G83-9

Cotransport of 2-methyl-aminoisobutyric acid and chloride in rabbit small intestine. Munck LK. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G979-86

Secretion and distribution of rat intestinal surfactant-like particles after fat feeding. Yamagishi F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G944-52

Peptide YY augments postprandial small intestinal absorption in the conscious dog. Bilchik AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):570-4

Regulation of small intestinal and pancreaticobiliary functions by CRF. Lenz HJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29; 697:254-9 (6 ref.)

Role of CCK in the physiological control of gastroduodenal and intestinal motility in chickens. Martinez V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:413-6

Effects of two protein hydrolysates on growth, nitrogen balance and small intestine adaptation in growing rats. Cézard JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(1):60-7

Involvement of small intestinal motility in blood glucose response to dietary fibre in man. Cherbut C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 May;71(5):675-85

Adaptive cancellation of the respiratory artifact in surface recording of small intestinal electrical activity. Chen JD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Nov;23(6):497-509

Dietary carbohydrate enhances intestinal sugar transport in diabetic mice. Ferraris RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1579-87

Mechanisms of small intestinal adaptation. Jenkins AP, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):15-27 (128 ref.)

Effects of artificial ileocolonic sphincter on motility in intestinal remnant following subtotal small intestinal resection in the dog. Quigley EM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1222-9

The future of intestinal pacing. Cullen JJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):391-402 (35 ref.)

Small intestinal growth regulatory factors extracted by simple

diffusion from intact irradiated intestine and tested in vivo. Potten CS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(1):63–75

A potent stimulator of small intestinal cell proliferation extracted by simple diffusion from intact irradiated intestine: in vitro studies. Potten CS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(1):53–61

Human small intestinal contractions and aboral traction forces during fasting and after feeding. Ahluwalia NK, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):625–30

5–Hydroxytryptamine and human small intestinal motility: effect of inhibiting 5–hydroxytryptamine reuptake. Gorard DA, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):496–500

Measurement of electrical activity of the human small intestine using surface electrodes. Chen JD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jun;40(6):598–602

Biliary glutathione promotes the mucosal metabolism of luminal peroxidized lipids by rat small intestine in vivo. Aw TY. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1218–25

Voltage– and time–dependent K+ channel currents in the basolateral membrane of villus enterocytes isolated from guinea pig small intestine. Tatsuta H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Mar;103(3):429–46

Migrating motor complex of the intestine and absorption of a biliary excreted drug in the dog. Priymenko N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1161–7

Accommodation mediated by enteric inhibitory reflexes in the isolated guinea–pig small intestine. Waterman SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):539–46

Enhancement of pancreatic secretion by dietary protein in rats with chronic diversion of bile–pancreatic juice from the proximal small intestine. Hara H, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):275–9

Stimulation and propagation of the ascending enteric reflex contraction: role of tachykinins and acetylcholine. Holzer P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):383–5

The adaptive response of the rat small intestine after resection and segmental transplantation during the early postoperative phase. Schlemminger R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(4):213–24

Effects of weaning and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli on net absorption in the small intestine of pigs. Nabuurs MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):379–85

Normal physiology of small intestinal motility. Otterson MF, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;73(6):1173–92 (101 ref.)

Validity of the maltose absorption test in the heterotopic small bowel transplant model. Bakonyi Neto A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1670–2

Alterations in donor small bowel neuromuscular transmission with preservation time using University of Wisconsin solution. Bauer AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1639

Small bowel tonometry: a possible technique for detecting early small bowel allograft dysfunction. Deardon DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3293–4

Water, sodium, potassium, and D–xylose absorption in canine small bowel transplantation. Frezza EE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1661

Gastrointestinal motility in the immediate postoperative period after intestinal transplantation, with special reference to acute rejection. Ikoma A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1657–8

Graft physiology after segmental small bowel transplantation in the rat. Kiyozaki H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1662

Successful swine small bowel transplantation using FK506: effect on endotoxin translocation. Oishi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2302–5

Influence of immunosuppression and syngeneic and allogeneic small bowel transplantation on the fat–stimulated release of cholecystokinin and neurotensin in rats. Schlemminger R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1673–4

Monitoring of intestinal myoelectrical activity after isolated small bowel transplantation in FK 506 immunosuppressed pigs. Spada M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1537–9

Effect of small bowel transplantation in the congenitally enzyme–deficient Gunn rat. Takahashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1675–8

Comparison of in vitro electrophysiological function with histology and mucosal Na–K–ATPase activity in canine small bowel transplantation. Takeyoshi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1558–9

[Effect of Astragalus membranaceus on myoelectric activity of small intestine] Yang DZ. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 13(10):616–7, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Motor response of the digestive tract to food] Ducrotté P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):157–64 (119 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on interdigestive intestinal motility of the orthotopic allotransplanted canine small bowel] Simizu R, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Jun;29(3):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relative role of different mechanisms of glucose absorption in the small intestine under physiological conditions] Gromova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An inhibitory analysis of the role of the enterocyte cytoskeleton in the absorption of food substances in the small intestine] Morozov IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cholinergic mechanisms of the excitatory effects from stimulation of the beta–adrenoreceptors in the pyloric sphincter and small intestine] Ovsianikov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiological mechanisms of the delay in the functional maturation of the small intestine in rat pups prematurely switched from milk to definitive nutrition] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mast cells contribute to ischemia–reperfusion–induced granulocyte infiltration and intestinal dysfunction. Kanwar S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G316–21

Intestinal motility in irritable bowel syndrome: is IBS a motility disorder? Part 2. Motility of the small bowel, esophagus, stomach, and gall–bladder. McKee DP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct;38(10):1773–82 (101 ref.)

Myoelectric activity during small bowel allograft rejection. Pernthaler H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1216–21

Small bowel motility following major intra–abdominal surgery: the effects of opiates and rectal cisapride. Benson MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):924–36

Ambulatory small intestinal motility in 'diarrhoea' predominant irritable bowel syndrome. Gorard DA, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):203–10

Relationship of small bowel motility to ileoanal reservoir function. Groom JS, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):523–9

Myoelectric motility patterns following open versus laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ludwig KA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):461–6

Pathophysiology of small intestinal motility. Telford GL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;73(6):1193–9 (29 ref.)

[Postoperative electromyographic monitoring of small intestine function in patients with peritonitis and acute intestinal obstruction] Cherniakevich SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–specific fermentemia as a possible cause of postoperative disorders of motor function of the small intestine] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The absorptive function of the small intestine in typhoid fever patients] Shcherbak IuF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):112 **(Rus)**

[Are disturbances of small intestinal motility associated with hyperglucagonemia in patients with liver cirrhosis?] Chesta J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Sep;120(9):998–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morbidity after intraperitoneal insertion of saline–filled tissue expanders for small bowel exclusion from radiotherapy treatment fields: a prospective four year experience with 34 patients. Hoffman JP, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jul; 60(7):473–82; discussion 482–3

Characterization of radiation–induced apoptosis in the small intestine and its biological implications. Potten CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jan;65(1):71–8 (34 ref.)

Late effects of intraoperative radiation therapy on retroperitoneal tissues, intestine, and bile duct in a large animal model. Sindelar WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):781–8

Tolerance of small bowel anastomoses in rabbits to photodynamic therapy with dihematoporphyrin ethers and 630 nm red light. DeLaney TF, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(6):664–71

Effects of modulated and continuous microwave irradiation on pyroantimonate precipitable calcium content in junctional complex of mouse small intestine. Somosy Z, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1255–61

Allograft ultraviolet–B irradiation in rat small intestinal transplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1624–5

[The morphological and ultrastructural changes in the small intestine of rats with long–term constant exposure to low doses of ionizing radiation] Andrushchak LI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Does a normal small–bowel enteroclysis exclude small–bowel disease? A long–term follow–up of consecutive normal studies. Barloon TJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr; 19(2):113–5

Pseudotumoral appearance of small bowel strictureplasty for Crohn's disease. Kelly IM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall; 18(4):366–8

Radiology of the continent ileostomy reservoir: I. Method of examination and normal findings. Lycke KG, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):116–23

Contrast radiography in small bowel obstruction. A randomized trial of barium sulfate and a nonionic low–osmolar contrast medium. Sandikcioglu TG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):62–4

George W. Holmes Lecture. CT of small–bowel obstruction. Balthazar EJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb; 162(2):255–61 (40 ref.)

Contrast examination of the small bowel in patients with small–bowel transplants: findings in 16 patients. Campbell WL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):969–74

CT of small–bowel obstruction: value in establishing the diagnosis and determining the degree and cause. Frager D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):37–41

Efficacy of CT in distinguishing small–bowel obstruction from other causes of small–bowel dilatation. Gazelle GS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):43–7

Answer to case of the month #23. Leiomyosarcoma of the small bowel. Morissette L, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):66–9

Peroral pneumoileum in patients with ileostomy. Zalev AH. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Jun;45(3):204–8

Use of effervescent agents in small bowel meal examination [letter] Brady AP. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jun;49(6):434–5

The use of effervescent agents in the small bowel meal examination. Griffiths PD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct; 48(4):275–7

The small bowel follow–through: time to sit up. Sampson MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul;49(7):478–80

Bowel obstruction. Kreel L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep; 69(815):726–7

The variation of small bowel volume within the pelvis before and during adjuvant radiation for rectal cancer. Brierley JD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):110–6

[Air cysts in the small intestine] Tompolska–Kristensen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 30;155(35):2713–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiologic evaluation and prognosis of lymphoid nodular hyperplasia of the mesenteric intestine] Brindicci D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A reversed sequence of gallbladder and small bowel visualization during cholescintigraphy. Its relationship to chronic cholecystitis. Achong DM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):89–92

Tc–99m RBC scan findings of gangrenous small and large bowel. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;18(8):721–3

SECRETION

Transcellular fluid secretion induced by cholera toxin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the small intestine of the rat. Sjöqvist A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Aug; 148(4):393–401

Secretion of cysteine and glutathione from mucosa to lumen in rat small intestine. Dahm LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G292–300

Evidence for the involvement of a 5–HT4 receptor in the secretory response of human small intestine to 5–HT. Borman RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):927–8

Involvement of the myenteric plexus in the cholera toxin–induced net fluid secretion in the rat small intestine. Jodal M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1286–93

Molecular mediators formed in the small intestine in response to cholera toxin. Peterson JW, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Dec;11(4):227–34

Functional coupling between the active transport of glucose and the secretion of intestinal neurotensin in rats. Dakka T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:753–65

Secretion of pancreastatins from the porcine digestive tract. Jensen TD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(4):376–84

SURGERY

Pseudotumoral appearance of small bowel strictureplasty for Crohn's disease. Kelly IM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall; 18(4):366–8

Dexamethasone inhibits mucosal adaptation after small bowel resection. Park JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G497–503

Utility of the biofragmentable anastomotic ring in traumatic small bowel injury. Fansler RF, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun; 60(6):379–83

Neovascularization of canine sutured and stapled small intestinal anastomoses. Scott–Conner C, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct;59(10):645–9

Results of multiple strictureplasties in diffuse Crohn's disease of the small bowel. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Feb;63(2):95–9

Laparoscopic procedures for small bowel disease. Duh QY. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;7(4):833–50 (63 ref.)

Intestinal anastomosis with a skin stapler: a safe and efficient method in humans. Fraser I. **Br J Surg** 1994 May; 81(5):665–7

Non–operative treatment of small bowel obstruction following appendicectomy or operation on the ovary or tube. Meagher AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1310–1

Enteroglucagon. A putative humoral factor inducing pancreatic hyperplasia after proximal small bowel resection. Bamba T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1532–6

Effects of artificial ileocolonic sphincter on motility in intestinal remnant following subtotal small intestinal resection in the dog. Quigley EM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1222–9

Recurrent intestinal bleeding of obscure origin after biliary drainage procedures in pancreatic disease. Heise JW, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May;160(5):305–7

Effect of intestinal resection, type of dietary fat and time

on biliary lipid secretion in rats. Gómez-Ayala AE, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jan;79(1):25–33

Colonic fermentation and nutritional recovery in rats with massive small bowel resection. Aghdassi E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):637–42

Effects of dietary menhaden oil on mucosal adaptation after small bowel resection in rats. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):94–9

Bacteremia associated with operative decompression of a small bowel obstruction. Merrett ND, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jul;179(1):33–7

Effect of intestinal resection on phospholipid class distribution and fatty acid composition of mucosal cells in the rat large intestine. Ruiz-Gutierrez V, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;115(1):32–6

Sequential intestinal lengthening procedures for refractory short bowel syndrome. Georgeson K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):316–20; discussion 320–1

Biliodigestive anastomosis. Holmberg SB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;54(3):184

Tolerance of small bowel anastomoses in rabbits to photodynamic therapy with dihematoporphyrin ethers and 630 nm red light. DeLaney TF, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(6):664–71

Successful treatment of acute D-lactate encephalopathy by haemodialysis. Hingorani AD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1283–5

Bilio-enteric anastomoses: results in benign and malignant conditions. Toufeeq Khan TF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):545–50

Animal models as educational tools in laparoscopic colorectal surgery. Böhm B, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jun;8(6):707–13

Laparoendoscopy (laparoscopy assisted enteroscopy) and partial resection of small bowel. Phillips E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jun;8(6):686–8

Laparoscopic adhesiolysis for small bowel obstruction. Bastug DF, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Dec; 1(4):259–62

Combined laparoscopic incarcerated herniorrhaphy and small bowel resection. Watson SD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr;3(2):106–8

Longitudinal division of small intestine in five children with very short bowel: an alternative to small bowel transplantation? Cezard JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1436

Is the surgically reversed small bowel loop an alternative to intestinal transplantation? Coffin B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1437

Intestinal muscle response to intestinal resection and restorative procedures. Thompson JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1453–4

Surgical stapling of the small intestine. Ullman SL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Mar; 24(2):305–22 (24 ref.)

The effects of cisapride on the restoration of gut motility after surgery of the small intestine in horses; a clinical trial. van der Velden MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec;15(4):175–9

Successful enteral refeeding after massive small bowel resection. Rodriguez DJ, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Aug; 159(2):192–4

[Obstruction of the small intestine caused by adhesions after appendectomy. Argument for repeated surgery as proposed by Mac Burney] Hamdan M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(6):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Celioscopic treatment of acute obstructions of the small intestine. Immediate results in 25 patients] Levard H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-traumatic perforation of the small intestine] Mechat F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jun-Jul;130(6-7):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant tumors of the small intestine. Diagnostic problems and differentiated surgical therapy] Broll R, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 May;65(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforated small intestine diverticulum as a cause of acute abdomen in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Jori R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1-2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volvulus of the small intestine as a surgical rarity in acute abdomen. Analysis of 47 cases] Roggo A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surgical techniques in adhesive intestinal obstruction] Aliev SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technique of gastrectomy with expanded lymphadenectomy in stomach cancer] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):3–10 **(Rus)**

[A method of invaginated non-reflux esophago-intestinal anastomosis] Grinberg AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr;(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of esophago-intestinal anastomosis] Kegeles LS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-combat open traumas of stomach with injury of the small intestine] Korabelńikov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):82–6 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Invaginational antireflux esophageal anastomosis in gastrectomy and proximal resection of the stomach] Krolevets IP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of diseases of the small intestine] Lutsevich EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr;(4):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Siphon" structure of the digestive system and a method for "siphon" one-stage terminal lateral small-to-large intestine anastomosis with invagination] Atanasov D, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic-adrenal inhibition of gastric secretion after total and partial resection of the small intestine] Trefilov AB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul-Dec;(4):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Garré's stenosis of the small intestine] Puchkov KV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul-Aug;149(7-8):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Enteral resection in the nursing rabbit (an experimental study)] Villegas Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Jan-Mar;59(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged decompression of the small intestine in the surgical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction and peritonitis] Andriushchenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Contrast examination of the small bowel in patients with small-bowel transplants: findings in 16 patients. Campbell WL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):969–74

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor density following small intestinal transplantation in rats. Zhang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1057–63

Induction of chronic graft-versus-host disease in a rat model after transplantation of sensitized small bowel allografts. Langrehr JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):579–85

Microvascular reconstruction of the esophagus with pedicled small intestine. Gorbunov GN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):439–42

Method for diagnosing rejection in small bowel transplantation. Grover R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug; 80(8):1024–6

Progressive morphogenesis in vivo after transplantation of cultured small bowel epithelium. Tait IS, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):33–40

Early clinical and histologic viability of human liver-small intestinal allografts after implantation. Casavilla FA, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):49–53

Myoelectric activity during small bowel allograft rejection. Pernthaler H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1216–21

Utility of an excluded and everted segment of small intestine placed under the skin of the abdominal wall as an adrenal transplant site in rats. Losada J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994; 26(3):163–72

Increase in intraepithelial lymphocytes as an early marker of rejection in a fully allogeneic rat small bowel transplantation model. Oberhuber G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(5):310–5

Regeneration of sympathetic activities in small bowel transplants. Pernthaler H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993; 25(5):316–20

Successful intestinal transplantation for microvillus inclusion disease. Oliva MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):771–4

Early mucosal and microvascular changes in feline intestinal transplants. Slocum MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 105(6):1761–8

Transplantation of cultured small bowel enterocytes. Campbell FC, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1153–5

Functional activity in host and graft lymphoid tissue of rats receiving syngeneic heterotopic small bowel transplants with portal or systemic drainage. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov;38(3):189–94

Migration patterns of lymphocytes following syngeneic heterotopic small bowel transplantation in rodents. Koh I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):3–9

Biocompatibility of small-intestinal submucosa in urinary tract as augmentation cystoplasty graft and injectable suspension. Knapp PM, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):125–30

Small intestinal submucosa as a vascular graft: a review. Lantz GC, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):297–310 (30 ref.)

Intestinal transplantation in children under FK 506 immunosuppression. Tzakis AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1040–3

The effect of anti-ICAM-1 monoclonal antibody treatment on the transplantation of the small bowel in rats. Yamataka T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1451–7

Experimental high-frequency ultrasound can detect graft rejection after small bowel transplantation. Yang R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):237–43; discussion 243–4

Intragraft expression of messenger RNA for interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha is a predictor of rat small intestine transplant rejection. Farmer DG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):138–42

Prolonged use of cyclosporine (CsA) produces reversible hemodynamic and absorptive alterations in the transplanted rat small intestine. Greenstein SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):518–23

Glutamine does not increase ammonia in systemically drained small bowel transplants. Koltun WA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan;56(1):102–7

Mucosal glutaminase activity and histology as parameters of small bowel preservation injury. Müller AR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Mar;56(3):207–15

An alternative in surgical treatment of post-irradiation vesicovaginal and rectovaginal fistulas: the seromuscular intestinal graft (patch). Mráz JP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb; 151(2):357–9

Fat-stimulated cholecystokinin release following transplantation of the entire small bowel or of different intestinal segments in rats. Schlemminger R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(6):379–88

The adaptive response of the rat small intestine after resection and segmental transplantation during the early postoperative phase. Schlemminger R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(4):213–24

Small bowel transplantation in humans [editorial] Mester M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep-Oct; 48(5):205–8

Small bowel and liver/small bowel transplantation in children. Reyes J, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov; 2(4):289–300 (25 ref.)

The effect of donor-specific transfusion and cyclosporin A on small bowel transplantation in the rat. Santiago SF, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):429–34

Ultrastructural changes in the microvilli as a marker of small bowel rejection. Yamataka A, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(11):984–7

Induction of specific tolerance to small-bowel allografts. Orloff MS, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):222–8

The immunomodulator LS-2616 (linomide) more effectively than sensitization of the donor enhances graft-versus-host reaction after small bowel transplantation. Johnsson C, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):56–60

Small bowel transplantation: an overview. de Bruin RW, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):47–61 (160 ref.)

Mucosal recipient-type mononuclear repopulation and low-grade chronic rejection occur simultaneously in indefinitely surviving recipients of small bowel allografts. Langrehr JM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):71–8

Host immune suppression after small bowel/liver transplantation in rats. Li XC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994; 7(2):131–5

Endotoxin in the peripheral blood during acute intestinal allograft rejection. Li XC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May; 7(3):223–6

The pattern of rejection after combined stomach, small bowel, and pancreas transplantation in the rat. Oberhuber G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):296–8

Relevance of tumor necrosis factor to graft-versus-host disease after small bowel transplantation. Pirenne J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):258–62

Intestinal transplantation and bacterial overgrowth in humans. Abu-Elmagd K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1684–5

Total orthotopic small bowel transplantation in swine under FK 506. Alessiani M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1606–8

Small bowel transplantation permits growth and development in young rats with lethal short gut syndrome. Anveden-Hertzberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1567

Study of graft infiltrating cells in a rejection model of small bowel transplantation in rats. Azuma T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1523–4

Validity of the maltose absorption test in the heterotopic small bowel transplant model. Bakonyi Neto A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1670–2

D-xylose absorption in pigs receiving cyclosporine or deoxyspergualin after total orthotopic small bowel transplantation. Bardella MT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1590–1

First steps of a new team in small bowel transplantation in rats. Bergamo C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1568

Bacterial translocation in pigs given cyclosporine or 15-deoxyspergualin after small bowel allografts—comparison with autotransplanted animals. Biffi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1686–7

Donor intrathymic injection with recipient splenocytes allows indefinite survival following small bowel transplantation in a rat graft-vs-host disease model. Blakely ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1582

Leukocyte rolling and blood flow in the in vivo assessment of ischemia-reperfusion damage in rat mesenteric venules. Bonke H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1478–80

Effect of anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy on rat small bowel allograft survival. Bowles MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1605

Small bowel transplant cyclosporine-related lymphoproliferative disorder: report of a case. Brousse N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1424–5

Longitudinal division of small intestine in five children with very short bowel: an alternative to small bowel transplantation? Cezard JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1436

21-Aminosteroid lipid peroxidation inhibitor U74389G protects the small bowel in the rat against warm and cold ischemia damage. Chen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1483–4

Oxygen free radical formation is related to mucosal injury during reperfusion after rat small bowel transplantation. Cicalese L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1477

Is the surgically reversed small bowel loop an alternative to intestinal transplantation? Coffin B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1437

Cholestatic liver disease after small bowel transplantation failure in children. Colomb V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1429

Heterotopic rat intestinal transplantation: effect of cyclosporine and RS-61443 on graft-vs-host disease and rejection. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1611-2

Small bowel tonometry: a possible technique for detecting early small bowel allograft dysfunction. Deardon DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3293-4

Potential small bowel transplant recipients in Italy. Italian National Register of Home Parenteral Nutrition. Dionigi P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1444-5

Hemodynamic changes during acute rejection of small bowel allografts. Doria C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1560-1

Impact of 15-deoxyspergualin on MHC class I and II antigen expression following small bowel transplantation in rats. Fändrich F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1592-3

Prevention of mucosal reperfusion damage after orthotopic small bowel autotransplantation in cats. Filez L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1485-8

Monitoring of small bowel allograft rejection: comparison of intraluminal washout cytology and standard histology. Fischer T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1540

Allograft ultraviolet-B irradiation in rat small intestinal transplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1624-5

Leflunomide immunosuppression in rat small intestinal transplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1599-600

Splanchnic transplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1411-2

Immunologic study of orthotopic liver-small bowel transplantation in the pig. Franco P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1629-31

Water, sodium, potassium, and D-xylose absorption in canine small bowel transplantation. Frezza EE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1661

NK activity during graft-vs-host disease and graft rejection in rats following intestinal transplantation. Frezza EE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1626

Effects of preformed antibodies induced by whole blood transfusion on small bowel transplantation. Fujisaki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1528-9

Hospitalization and readmission of intestinal transplantation recipients. Funovits M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1419

Abnormal gastric emptying after intestinal transplantation. Furukawa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1634

Role of endoscopy following small intestinal transplantation in children. Garau P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):136-7

Orthotopic liver-small bowel allotransplantation--surgical technique in the pig. Gatti S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1627-8

Prolongation of survival of small bowel transplant recipients after treatment with cis-urocanic acid. Gieseler RK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1601-3

Renal function and histomorphology after long-term intravenous administration of cyclosporine for small bowel transplantation in pediatric patients. Goulet OJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1428

Early infectious complications of liver-intestinal transplantation in children: preliminary analysis. Green M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1420-1

Infectious complications in experimental small bowel transplantation. Grossi P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1689

Accessory enteric nutrition. Guvenc BH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1649

Effect of pretreatment and luminal flush with antibiotics on the outcome of small bowel transplantation. Hamamoto I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1692-3

Clinical and endoscopic features of rejection in small bowel transplant recipients. Hassanein T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1413

Endoscopy is essential for early detection of rejection in small bowel transplant recipients. Hassanein T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1414-5

Oral leflunomide prevents small bowel allograft rejection in the rat. He G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1613

Prolonged in vivo administration of cyclosporine causes enteric smooth muscle hyperplasia in normal rat intestine and small bowel grafts. Heeckt PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1604

Chronic rejection alters morphology and function of orthotopic and heterotopic small bowel grafts. Heeckt PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1512

Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction: a cause of intestinal failure. Hyman PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1440

Gastrointestinal motility in the immediate postoperative period after intestinal transplantation, with special reference to acute rejection. Ikoma A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1657-8

Serum cytokine levels after small bowel transplantation in pigs. Ippoliti G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1562-3

FK 506 in small bowel transplant recipients: pharmacokinetics and dosing. Jain A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1609-10

Use of the D-xylose absorption test in monitoring intestinal allografts. Kadry Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1645

Effect of transplant resection on graft-vs-host disease following intestinal transplantation in the rat. Kimura K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1642-4

Graft physiology after segmental small bowel transplantation in the rat. Kiyozaki H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1662

Immunosuppression by combined liver transplantation in the rat mechanisms of graft acceptance and regulation of graft-vs-host disease. Kobayashi E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1575-7

Comparison of University of Wisconsin, Euro-Collins, and lactated Ringer's solutions in rat small bowel preservation for orthotopic small bowel transplantation. Kokudo Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1492-3

Infectious complications after small bowel transplantation in adults. Kusne S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1682-3

Histopathology of acute small bowel rejection. Kuusanmäki P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1541

Intraportal injection of specific allogeneic cells can prolong neonatal intestinal free graft survival. Lee SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1579-80

Orthotopic liver transplantation can protect small bowel free grafts from rejection. Lee SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2300-1

Bacterial translocation and the role of postoperative selective bowel decontamination in small intestinal transplantation. Lee TK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1688

Role of macrophages in intestinal epithelial cell-induced immune responses. Li XC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1571

Immunogenetic investigations of graft-versus-host reactions after small bowel transplantation with mesenteric lymphadenectomy. Lück R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2869

Intragraft cytokine and cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) specific protein expression as predictors of rat small intestine transplant rejection. McDiarmid SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1520-1

Factors associated with recurrent cytomegalovirus disease after small bowel transplantation. Mañez R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1422-3

Effect of donor pretreatment on graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) after rat small-bowel transplantation (SBTX). Matsumoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2306-8

Comparison of patterns of rejection in multivisceral transplantation and abdominal organ cluster transplantation in pigs. Mitsuoka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2450-4

Small bowel preservation causes basement membrane and endothelial cell injury. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1498-500

Function of nitric oxide during reperfusion of cold preserved small bowel grafts. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1501-3

Small bowel transplantation in sensitized recipients: comparison with heart, kidney, and liver grafts. Murase N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1517-8

Differential effect of portal venous tolerance on survival of vascularized organ allografts. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1621

Hemodynamic changes during experimental small bowel transplantation. Noli S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1667-9

Intestinal transplantation with or without other abdominal organs: nutritional and dietary management of 50 patients. Nour B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1432-3

Successful swine small bowel transplantation using FK506: effect on endotoxin translocation. Oishi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2302-5

Detection of allograft rejection in rat small bowel transplantation by analysing the in situ distribution of S-phase lymphocytes. Okamoto M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1556

Induction of tolerance to small bowel allotransplants by mixed allogeneic chimerism. Orloff MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1585-6

Periodicity of the migrating myoelectric complex in transplanted rat small intestine and its impact on the enteric flora. Pernthaler H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1659-60

CD28-pathway blockade with CTLA4Ig leads to prolongation of small bowel transplant survival in rats. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1618-9

Long-term parenteral nutrition in children who are potentially candidates for small bowel transplantation. Pharaon I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1442

Enteric bacterial overgrowth and translocation in a swine model of small bowel transplantation. Privitera G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1690-1

Increased ICAM-1 and LFA-1 expression with developing rejection following rat small bowel transplantation. Reid SD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1519

Role of neutrophils in the development of preservation injury after small bowel preservation for transplantation in the rat. Rodriguez F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3209

Orthotopic liver-small bowel allotransplantation: results of an experimental study in the pig. Rossi G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1572-4

Effect of intestinal harvesting and perfusion on serum and tissue diamine oxidase levels. Santos MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1475-6

Circulating adhesion molecules and other soluble markers of immune activation in human small bowel and small bowel plus liver transplantation. Satoh S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1417-8

Prognostic value of tissue neurotensin levels in the survival of small bowel transplants. Schlemminger R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1615-7

Influence of immunosuppression and syngeneic and allogeneic small bowel transplantation on the fat-stimulated release of cholecystokinin and neurotensin in rats. Schlemminger R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1673-4

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine in combination with cyclosporine prevents rejection after allogeneic small bowel transplantation. Schmid T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1614

Monitoring of rejection and perfusion injury in small bowel transplantation: alkaline phosphatase as a serum marker enzyme in the rat model. Schweizer E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1552

Morphology of acute rejection and observation of lymphoproliferative hyperplastic reaction in FK 506 treated pigs after small bowel transplantation. Spada M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1543-5

Monitoring of intestinal myoelectrical activity after isolated small bowel transplantation in FK 506 immunosuppressed pigs. Spada M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1537-9

Eating difficulties in the pediatric small bowel recipient: the role of the nutritional management team. Staschak-Chicko S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1434-5

Extrinsic reinnervation of the intestine after small bowel autotransplantation in dogs. Sugitani A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1640-1

Partial small bowel transplant to supplement the enzyme for hyperbilirubinemia in Gunn rats. Sugitani K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1679-80

Candidates for small bowel transplantation: our experience and a survey of home parenteral nutrition in Japan. Takagi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1446

Effect of small bowel transplantation in the congenitally enzyme-deficient Gunn rat. Takahashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1675-8

Use of Tc99mDTPA to assess permeability in allogeneic rat small bowel transplantation. Takara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1513

Intraportal donor-specific transfusion given 24 hours before small bowel transplantation with cyclosporine and FK 506. Takara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1622

Rat small bowel preservation for 24 and 48 hours. Takara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):2999-3000

Comparison of in vitro electrophysiological function with histology and mucosal Na-K-ATPase activity in canine small bowel transplantation. Takeyoshi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1558-9

Influence of donor-recipient strain combinations on immunologic responses after allogeneic rat small bowel transplantation. Tanabe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1569-70

Characteristics of graft-versus-host disease after Lewis-to-brown-Norway rat small bowel transplantation. Tanabe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1510-1

Lymphocyte immunologic interactions in intestinal transplantation. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1525-6

Effect of auxiliary liver transplantation on the simultaneously transplanted small bowel allograft. Theal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1620

Small bowel transplantation in rats: evaluation of graft rejection using flexible fiberoscopy. Toyama N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2909

Evolution of surgical techniques in clinical intestinal transplantation. Tzakis A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1407-8

CD44 expression on enterocytes: an indicator of rejection following rat small bowel transplantation. Uff CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1553

Histologic findings after orthotopic small bowel transplantation alone or with the liver. Velio P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1632-3

The maltose absorption test does not predict allograft rejection of small bowel transplantation in FK 506 immunosuppressed pigs. Vischi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1550-1

Rejection of small bowel transplants in rats. Wang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1542

Correlation between changes in cellular immunity and rejection in rat small bowel transplantation. Wang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1557

Light scatter characteristics of peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets: a means of monitoring rat small bowel transplant recipients. Webster GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1555

Characterisation of blood lymphocyte subsets following rat small bowel transplantation. Webster GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1554

Activation antigen expression on peripheral blood neutrophils: a novel marker of rejection following rat small bowel transplantation. Webster GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1522

Graft-infiltrating cells in small intestinal transplants of rats with portal or inferior vena cava drainage. Wojcik D, et

al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1578
Serum diamine oxidase has no prognostic value in acute small bowel rejection in rats. Wolvekamp MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1564–6
Assessment of small bowel graft function in rats by monitoring postheparin diamine oxidase activity. Wolvekamp MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1514–6
Mesenteric and intraepithelial lymphocytes are insufficient to cause rejection but able to mediate lethal graft–versus–host disease in small bowel transplants. Xia W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1508–9
Intrathymic injection of allogeneic cells induces indefinite survival of cardiac but not small bowel grafts. Xia W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1581
Effect of a glutamine–enriched elemental diet on regeneration of the small bowel mucosa following isotransplantation of small intestine. Yagi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2297–8
Biochemical evidence of mucosal damage of intestinal grafts during cold preservation in University of Wisconsin, Euro–Collins, and lactated Ringer's solutions. Zhang S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1494–5
Biochemical monitors of rejection in canine small bowel transplantation. Zhang S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1548–9
Insulin–like growth factor–I improves mucosal structure and function in small bowel transplantation in the rat. Zhang W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1458–9
Vascular versus luminal flushing for preservation of canine small bowel. Zhu Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1471–2
Delayed–start cyclosporine immunosuppression reduces graft cell migration after small bowel transplantation. Clark CL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1284–6
Diagnosis of intestinal transplant rejection using technetium–99m–DTPA. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):112–3
Small bowel transplantation. The effect of intraportal donor–specific transfusion 24 hours pretransplant and low–dose cyclosporine. Fecteau AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):399–402
In vivo fluorescence microscopy for the assessment of microvascular reperfusion injury in small bowel transplants in rats. Gonzalez AP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27; 58(4):403–8
Changes of intestinal motility after small bowel transplantation in the rat. Ishii H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1149–52
Modification of rejection by polyethylene glycol in small bowel transplantation. Itasaka H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):645–8
The effects of various routes of administration of monoclonal anti–T cell antibodies for prevention of the graft–versus–host reaction following small bowel transplantation. Johnsson C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(2):289–92
Prevention by liver transplantation of the graft–versus–host reaction and allograft rejection in a rat model of small bowel transplantation. Kobayashi E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):177–81
Evidence that small bowel preservation causes primarily basement membrane and endothelial rather than epithelial cell injury. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1499–504
The effect of portal venous tolerance on the survival of small bowel allografts in the rat. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1279–82
The effect of rejection and graft–versus–host disease on small intestinal microflora and bacterial translocation after rat small bowel transplantation. Price BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1072–6
The origin of lymphocytes in donor–derived lymph nodes following combined liver and small bowel transplantation. Rubocki RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):303–6
A comparison of preservation solutions for small bowel transplantation in the rat. Schweizer E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1406–8
Small intestinal transplantation in humans with or without the colon. Todo S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27; 57(6):840–8
A new technique for early detection of portal vein and arterial thromboses. Indwelling mesenteric venous catheterization and relevance to small bowel transplantation. Yamataka A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):509–11
Improvement of structure and function in orthotopic small bowel transplantation in the rat by glutamine. Zhang W, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):512–7
Intestinal transplantation in the mouse. Zhong R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1034–7
The use of small intestinal segments to replace diseased bilharzial ureters––a prospective study. Yeboah ED. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;12(3):162–5
[Rejection and tripterygium wilfordii treated small bowel allografts in pigs: pathological studies] Zhou ZS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):541–3, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Small intestine transplantation (letter)] Mortensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1156–7 **(Dan)**
[Small intestine transplantation. Experimental and clinical results] Panis Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(7):645–58 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development and perspectives of small intestine transplantation] Deltz E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993; 378(5):262–4 **(Ger)**
[Metabolic parameters and neurotensin liberation after resection of the small intestine, syngeneic and allogeneic segment transplantation the rat] Schlemminger R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(5):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on interdigestive intestinal motility of the orthotopic allotransplanted canine small bowel] Simizu R, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Jun;29(3):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Small intestine transplantation––current status of animal experiments] Więckowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 47(1–2):59–63 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Small intestine transplantation––immunologic problems in experimental studies] Więckowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):64–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Replacement of the stomach by a segment of small intestine with a cuff] Shraïber GV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan; (1):25–7 **(Rus)**
[Experimental bases for the intestinal transplant] Rodríguez Montes JA. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1993;110(1):129–44 (46 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Which patients are potential candidates for an intestinal transplant? (editorial)] Rodríguez Montes JA, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(7):391–4 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic evaluation of the abdomen in Henoch–Schonlein purpura. Connolly B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May;49(5):320–3
Ultrasonography as a primary diagnostic tool in patients with inflammatory disease and tumors of the small intestine and large bowel. Bozkurt T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Feb; 22(2):85–91
Sonographic findings in celiac disease. Riccabona M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):198–200
Localization of the intestinal biopsy capsule in children by color–coded duplex sonography. Scholbach T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):469–73
Experimental high–frequency ultrasound can detect graft rejection after small bowel transplantation. Yang R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):237–43; discussion 243–4
[Ultrasound imaging of mesenchymal small intestine tumors in diagnosis of unexplained gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Bozkurt T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Dec;14(6):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Invagination of the small intestine due to leiomyoma. A case report of echographic diagnosis] Guercio M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):95–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anaphylactoid purpura: intestinal ultrasonographic findings] Uematsu H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25; 54(8):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lymphatic drainage from the distal small intestine in sheep. Lowden S, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):13–20
Coexistence of three tachykinin receptors coupled to Ca++ signaling pathways in intestinal muscle cells. Hellstrom PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):236–43
Effects of modulated and continuous microwave irradiation on pyroantimonate precipitable calcium content in junctional complex of mouse small intestine. Somosy Z, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1255–61
Small intestinal stromal tumors with skeinoid fibers in neurofibromatosis: report of four cases with ultrastructural study of skeinoid fibers from paraffin blocks. Min KW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May–Aug;17(3–4):307–14
[Small intestinal tumors with skeinoid fibers. Report of 3 cases with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Balaton AJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An analysis of the structural characteristics of the tight junction of the enterocytes of the rat small intestine during nutrient absorption (immunoelectron microscopic research)] Komissarchik Ialu, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ultrastructure of the cell center in the enterocytes of mouse embryos and newborn mice] Komarova IuA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):76–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTESTINES

consider also terms at ENTER–

see related

ENTEROSTOMY

Deliberate mercury self–poisoning. Downs CT, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 20–May 3;51(8):414–5
Overdose with sustained–release lithium preparations [letter; comment] Smith SW. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 11(6):759, 760. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):719–21.
Whole–bowel irrigation in the management of ingested poisoning. Sporer KA. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):601
[A trial of the clinical use of intestinal dialysis in chronic kidney failure] Ryss ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(12):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Midgut volvulus. An ever–present threat. Seashore JH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):43–6
A review of caudal dysgenesis and its pathogenesis as illustrated in an animal model. Alles AJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):83–102 (64 ref.)
Partial malrotation associated with pseudo–obstruction of the small bowel. Singh G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct; 47(5):274–5
Acute and chronic presentation of intestinal nonrotation in adults. von Flüe M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb; 37(2):192–8 (30 ref.)
A case of fetal intestinal tract distensions: prenatal biochemical and ultrasound evaluation. Stefos T, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 May–Jun;8(3):211–3
Intestinal rotation and fixation abnormalities in heterotaxia: early detection and management. Chang J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1281–4; discussion 1285
The diagnosis of thoracic foregut duplication cysts [letter; comment] Burgner DP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov; 86(11):679–80. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Mar;86(3):174–5.
Malrotation of the intestine in adulthood. Wright JK Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;87(4):141–5 (15 ref.)
Malrotation in twins: a rare occurrence. Burton EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):603–4
Association of annular pancreas and intestinal rotational defect in an adult [letter; comment] Sarr MG, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov;114(5):995–6. Comment on: Surgery 1993 Mar;113(3):312–7.
[Peritoneal malformation with intestinal dystopia––a case report] Brătucu E, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1993;42(1):62–7 **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ontogenesis of intestine morphology and intestinal disaccharidases in chickens (Gallus gallus) fed contrasting purified diets. Biviano AB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993; 163(6):508–18
Impact of intrauterine growth retardation on the gastrointestinal tract and the pancreas in newborn pigs. Xu RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb; 18(2):231–40

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regulation of hemodynamics and oxygenation in developing intestine: insight into the pathogenesis of necrotizing enterocolitis. Crissinger KD. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994; 396:8–10 (27 ref.)
Massive necrosis of abdominal viscera because of ischemia after aortic dissection [letter] Picas E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):1000–1
Case report: intestinal infarction after an aneurysmal occlusion of superior mesenteric artery in a patient with Behçet's disease. Chubachi A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;306(6):376–8
Distribution of nitric oxide synthase activity in arterioles and venules of rat and human intestine. Nichols K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G270–5
Regulation of capillary exchange capacity in postnatal swine intestine. Nowicki PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1090–7
Vascular NE responsiveness in portal hypertension: role of portal pressure and portosystemic shunting. Wu ZY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1162–8
Nonreceptor–mediated intestinal vasoconstriction in portal hypertensive rats. Wu ZY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul; 267(1 Pt 2):H370–5
Diagnosing intestinal ischemia using a noncontact superconducting quantum interference device. Golzarian J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):586–92
Role of supraceliac aortic bypass in visceral artery reconstruction. Hermreck AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec; 162(6):611–4
Serum D(–)–lactate levels as an aid to diagnosing acute intestinal ischemia. Murray MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun; 167(6):575–8
Mesenteric inflammatory veno–occlusive disease. A seldom recognized cause of intestinal ischemia. Flaherty MJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):779–84
Epidural anesthesia accelerates the recovery of postischemic bowel motility in the rat. Udassin R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):832–6
Gut perfusion in experimental shock. Antonsson JB. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(1):45–8 (18 ref.)
Acute intestinal ischaemia. A review of 214 cases. Jrvinen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(1):22–5
Selenium, free radicals, and intestinal ischemia–reperfusion injury: an experimental study in the rat. Bauer P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:433–5
Time limits for intestinal ischemia and congestion: an experimental study in rats. Yano K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):310–4
Acute intestinal ischaemia: options in surgical management. Stephenson BM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Sep; 75(5):312–6
Fetal echogenic gut: a marker of intrauterine gut ischaemia? Ewer AK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec

No):510–3
Isolated bypass to the superior mesenteric artery for intestinal ischemia. Gentile AT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Sep; 129(9):926–31; discussion 931–2
Effects of a novel 21–aminosteroid or methylprednisolone in experimental total intestinal ischemia. Park PO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):857–60
Integrin dependent neutrophil adhesion following gut ischemia and reperfusion. Simpson R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):210–7 (43 ref.)
Atrial natriuretic peptide and glucagon release in experimental intestinal ischaemia and reperfusion. Meleagros L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):564–8
Chronic visceral ischemia. Murray SP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;2(2):176–9
Effects of antioxidants and PAF receptor antagonist in intestinal shock in the rat. Haglind E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Feb;42(2):83–91
The role of the circulation in the pathogenesis of necrotizing enterocolitis. Nowicki PT, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Jun; 21(2):219–34 (76 ref.)
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in systemic lupus erythematosus with intestinal vasculitis: treatment with high dose prednisone. Cabrera GE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):312–6 (19 ref.)
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage and intestinal ischemia associated with anticardiolipin antibodies. Cappell MS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1359–64 (34 ref.)
A vascular hypersensitivity model of acute multifocal gastrointestinal infarction. Hudson M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):534–9
The course and branching of the ileocolic artery in human fetuses. Pityński K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1993; 52(4):201–8
Origins of motility patterns in isolated arterially perfused rat intestine. Berčík P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):649–57
Intestinal vessels express a high density of somatostatin receptors in human inflammatory bowel disease. Reubi JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):951–9
Gut ischaemia. Haglund U. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S73–6 (30 ref.)
Serum inorganic phosphate levels in experimental intestinal ischaemia. Sodhi D, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Nov; 47(11):259–63
Pulmonary microvascular injury after intestinal ischemia–reperfusion: role of P-selectin. Carden DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2529–34
Intestinal type of thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease). Schellong SM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jan; 235(1):69–73 (15 ref.)
Abnormally shaped arteries in the intestine of children with Hirschsprung's disease: etiological considerations relating to ischemic theory. Taguchi T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):200–4
Intestinal necrosis from congenital hypercoagulopathy. Crombieholme TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb; 29(2):235–6
Allopurinol protects the bowel from necrosis caused by indomethacin and temporary intestinal ischemia in mice. Krasna IH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1175–7
Mucosal permeability in the immature rat intestine: effects of ischemia–reperfusion, cold stress, hypoxia, and drugs. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1380–3; discussion 1384–5
Effects of the arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase synthesis inhibitor A–64077 in intestinal ischemia–reperfusion injury. Mangino MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):75–81
Adenine nucleotides of ischemic intestine do not reflect injury. Canada AT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):416–21
Glutamine preserves gut glutathione levels during intestinal ischemia/reperfusion. Harward TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):351–5
Free radical scavengers prevent intestinal ischemia–reperfusion–mediated cardiac dysfunction. Horton JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Sep;55(3):282–9
Endotoxin pretreatment inhibits neutrophil proliferation and function. Koike K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):49–54
Intestinal ischemia in the newborn: the role of intestinal maturation. Musemeche CA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec; 55(6):595–8
Glucagon effect on postischemic recovery of intestinal energy metabolism. Schneider JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb;56(2):123–9
Endotoxemia and remote organ injury following intestinal reperfusion. Turnage RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun; 56(6):571–8
Inhibition of intestinal lipid peroxidation does not minimize morphologic damage. Van Ye TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov;55(5):553–8
Endothelins mediate intestinal hypoperfusion during bacteremia. Wilson MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug; 55(2):168–75
Lung injury from gut ischemia: insensitivity to portal blood flow diversion. Johnston TD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct; 35(4):508–11
Antibody synthesis to peptidoglycan polysaccharide after ischemic injury of the intestine. Tabata T, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):598–603; discussion 603–4
Intestinal microcirculation and leukocyte behavior in ischemia–reperfusion injury. Boyd AJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 May;47(3):355–68
Platelet-activating factor–induced ischemic bowel necrosis: the effect of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase. Furukawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):237–41
CT appearance of intestinal ischemia and intramural hemorrhage. Bartnicke BJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;32(5):845–60 (47 ref.)
Ischemic bowel disease. Scholz FJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;31(6):1197–218 (55 ref.)
Intestinal varices: treatment with the transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Haskal ZJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr; 191(1):183–7
Intestinal ischemia resulting from Buerger's disease: report of a case. Ito M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):988–92 (17 ref.)
[Protective effect of monoclonal antibody of tumor necrosis factor–alpha for vital organs in a model suffering from intestinal ischemia and reperfusion injury] Yao YM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;31(8):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Digestive arterial obstructive diseases in three young women] Cathébras P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multifunctional intestinal failure—an organotypic disease uniformity] Bleyl U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 29;119(17):637–41 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Second look laparoscopy after mesenteric infarct (editorial; comment)] Beger HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(2):65. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(2):66–93. **(Ger)**
[Second look laparoscopy after mesenteric infarct (see comments)] Glättli A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(2):65. **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and prognosis of mesenterial infarct] Jonas J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15;89(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gas in the portal vein system of the liver. Value of ultrasound] Metzler B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulse oximetry in the study of the viability of the intestines and the microcirculation in intestinal anastomoses (preliminary report)] Szilágyi S. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 10; 135(28):1531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Intestinal infarct: a critical review of the cases observed in the decade of 1981–1991] Diviacco P, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Sep;14(7):377–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The physiopathology, clinical picture and therapy of chronic intestinal ischemia] Miani S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute intestinal infarction. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Falco E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jul; 48(13–14):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ischemic bowel disease] Kurosawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Aug;51(8):2147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The coexistence of rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis and intestinal necrotizing vasculitis] Ferreiro Seoane JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Sep;10(9):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Gut contents: a significant contaminant of Mytilus edulis whole body metal concentrations. Robinson WE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;25(4):415–21
Fourth isoform of preprotachykinin messenger RNA encoding for substance P in the rat intestine. Khan I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):796–802
Structural and immunological studies of GPI-anchored brush border hydrolases. Turner AJ. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):389–94
Immunohistochemical localization of a gap junction protein (connexin43) in the muscularis externa of murine, canine, and human intestine. Mikkelsen HB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Nov;274(2):249–56
Identification of purinoceptors in the isolated stomach and intestine of the three-spined stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Knight GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):71–8
Intestinal expression and cellular immune responses to human heat–shock protein 60 in Crohn's disease. Baca–Estrada ME, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):498–506
Rat cluster of differentiation 1 molecule: expression on the surface of intestinal epithelial cells and hepatocytes. Burke S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1143–9
Increased expression of muscular neural cell adhesion molecule in congenital aganglionosis. Romanska HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1104–9
Primary structures of glucagon and glucagon-like peptide isolated from the intestine of the parasitic phase lamprey Petromyzon marinus. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;91(1):96–104
Structural studies on the tri- and tetrasaccharides isolated from porcine intestinal heparin and characterization of heparinase/heparitinases using them as substrates. Yamada S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Feb;4(1):69–78
Cellular sialoglycoconjugates: a histochemical perspective. Roth J. **Histochem J** 1993 Oct;25(10):687–710 (137 ref.)
Immunocytochemical localization of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase in the bovine intestine. Ishimura K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jun;99(6):485–90
Lipid composition of intestinal brush border membrane in alloxan induced acute experimental diabetes. Dutt P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun;31(6):501–4
Distribution of heat–stable enterotoxin/guanylin receptors in the intestinal tract of man and other mammals. Krause WJ, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):407–17
An intestinal natriuretic factor. Hansson GC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S60–2
Expression of interleukin–6 by intestinal enterocytes. Jones SC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1097–100
Histochemical localization of copper in the intestine and kidney of macular mice: light and electron microscopic study. Kodama H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct; 41(10):1529–35
Compensatory increase in intestinal apolipoprotein A–IV mRNA levels in the experimental nephrotic rat. Seishima M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1375–80
High resolution X–ray studies of mammalian intestinal and muscle fatty acid–binding proteins provide an opportunity for defining the chemical nature of fatty acid: protein interactions. Scapin G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun 9–23;123(1–2):3–13
Activated ras and src induce CD44 overexpression in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Jamal HH, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):417–23
Purification and primary structure of alligator neurotensin. Rodriguez–Bello A, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):1055–8
Four novel tachykinins in frog (Rana catesbeiana) brain and intestine. Kangawa K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):81–8
Approaches to vector control: new and trusted. 2. Molecular targets in the insect midgut. Billingsley PF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):136–40 (60 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor modulates intestinal epithelial cell proliferation and migration. Dignass AU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):701–9
Similarities and differences between extrathymic T cells residing in mouse liver and intestine. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):52–66
What is the role of human intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes? [editorial; comment] Trejdosiewicz LK. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):395–7. Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Dec;94(3):527–32.
Effect of external potassium concentration on potassium uptake and potassium permeability of chicken enterocytes. Montero MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec; 106(4):617–9
Abnormal T cell development in CD3–zeta–/– mutant mice and identification of a novel T cell population in the intestine. Liu CP, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4863–75
Possible models describing enterocyte replacement in mouse Peyer's patch follicle–associated epithelial tissue. Brown D, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;2(4):135–42
Water and ion shifts in mouse intestinal cells following VIP stimulation. von Zglinicki T, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;2(4):143–9
Adhesion molecules utilized in binding of intraepithelial lymphocytes to human enterocytes. Kelleher D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):1013–6
Insulin and intestinal epithelial cell proliferation. Goodlad RA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Sep;78(5):697–705
Rat cluster of differentiation 1 molecule: expression on th surface of intestinal epithelial cells and hepatocytes. Burk S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1143–9
Reduce, reuse, and recycle: shedding light on shedding c [editorial; comment] Croitoru K, et al. **Gastroentero** 1993 Oct;105(4):1243–6. Comment on: Gastroenterol y 1993 Oct;105(4):1089–97.
Fibroblast growth factors modulate intestinal epithelial cell growth and migration. Dignass AU, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1254–62
Cytokine modulation of intestinal epithelial cell restitution: central role of transforming growth factor beta. Dignass AU, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1323–32
Sodium–glucose cotransport and epithelial permeability [letter; comment] Madara JL. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul; 107(1):319–20. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Oct;105(4):1117–25.
Subunit b of cholera toxin labels interstitial cells of Cajal in the gut of rat and mouse. Anderson CR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Dec;100(6):457–64
Improving access to intestinal stem cells as a step toward intestinal gene transfer. Sandberg JW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;5(3):323–9
Morphology of CaCo–2 cells varies in different cell batches [letter] Herold G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 May;30A(5):289–91
Cytokines increase proliferation of human intestinal smooth muscle cells: possible role in inflammation–induced stricture formation. Owens MW, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Aug;17(4):481–7
The anti–proliferative action of transforming growth factor–beta 1 on a rat intestinal epithelial cell line (RIE–1) is dependent on cell population density and culture passage number. Smith RD. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jul;26(7):899–903
Clonogen content of intestinal crypts: its deduction using a microcolony assay on whole mount preparations and its dependence on radiation dose. Roberts SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Apr;65(4):477–81

THE PAPER AND INK USED IN THE ORIGINAL PUBLICATION MAY AFFECT THE QUALITY OF THE MICROFORM EDITION.

Extrathymic differentiation of a T cell bearing invariant V alpha 14J alpha 281 TCR. Makino Y, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(1):31–46 (67 ref.)

Occludin: a novel integral membrane protein localizing at tight junctions [see comments] Furuse M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1777–88. Comment in: J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1631–3.

Effect of tyrosine kinase inhibition on basal and epidermal growth factor–stimulated human Caco–2 enterocyte sheet migration and proliferation. Basson MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):491–501

The establishment of polarity and enhanced transcytosis of transferrin receptors in enterocyte–like Caco–2 cells. Shah D, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(2):93–9

Different use of T cell receptor transducing modules in two populations of gut intraepithelial lymphocytes are related to distinct pathways of T cell differentiation. Guy–Grand D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):673–9

Autoradiographic determination of permeation pathway of permeability probes across intestinal and tracheal epithelia. Ma TY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Nov;122(5):590–600

Glutamine is essential for epidermal growth factor–stimulated intestinal cell proliferation. Ziegler TR. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):84–6

Activated ras and src induce CD44 overexpression in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Jamal HH, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):417–23

Cell lineage–specific and differentiation–dependent patterns of CCAAT/enhancer binding protein alpha expression in the gut epithelium of normal and transgenic mice. Chandrasekaran C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8871–5

Chimeric–transgenic mice represent a powerful tool for studying how the proliferation and differentiation programs of intestinal epithelial cell lineages are regulated. Hermiston ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):8866–70

Genetic regulation of enterocyte differentiation. Smith MW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Aug;52(2):293–300 (39 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of epidermal growth factor on neonatal growth of rat intestines. Odaka K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Feb;48(1):47–50

Activity of metronidazole, azithromycin and three benzimidazoles on Giardia lamblia growth and attachment to a human intestinal cell line. Katelaris PH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):187–92

Infection prevention in severely myelosuppressed patients: a comparison between ciprofloxacin and a regimen of selective antibiotic modulation of the intestinal flora. Jansen J, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):335–41

Fluoride activates G protein–dependent and –independent pathways in dispersed intestinal smooth muscle cells. Murthy KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1681–7

Regulation of apo B mRNA expression in liver and intestine during liver regeneration induced by CCl4. Maldonado V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10;1211(1):1–6

Cell proliferation induced by laxatives and related compounds in the rat intestine. Toyoda K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):43–9

Polyunsaturated fatty acids of the n – 3 series influence intestinal crypt cell production in rats. Pell JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1115–9

Effect of different components of dietary fiber on the intestinal morphology of domestic rabbits. Chiou PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Aug;108(4):629–38

Cholecystokinin type A receptors mediate intestinal fat–induced inhibition of acid secretion through somatostatin–14 in dogs. Fung L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2376–82

Response of rat immature enterocytes to insulin: regulation by receptor binding and endoluminal polyamine uptake. Buts JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):49–59

Effect of erythromycin on different parts of the rabbit intestine: comparison with motilin. Koutsoviti–Papadopoulou M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):93–6

Tumour necrosis factor and endotoxin synergistically activate intestinal phospholipase A2 in mice. Role of endogenous platelet activating factor and effect of exogenous platelet activating factor. Sun X, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):215–9

Effect of feeding infant formula containing lactulose on intestinal flora in the infant. Nagendra R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):763–6

Effect of alterations of basic amino acid residues of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin II on enterotoxicity. Fujii Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2295–301

Opiate and opiate antidiarrhoeal drug action on rat isolated intestine. Coupar IM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 14(1):69–78

Effect of tyrosine kinase inhibition on basal and epidermal growth factor–stimulated human Caco–2 enterocyte sheet migration and proliferation. Basson MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):491–501

Dietary nucleotides: cellular immune, intestinal and hepatic system effects. Carver JD. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1 Suppl):144S–148S (37 ref.)

Folate bioavailability from milk–containing diets is affected by altered intestinal biosynthesis of folate in rats. Semchuk GM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jul;124(7):1118–25

Nonimmune system responses to dietary nucleotides. Uauy R. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1 Suppl):157S–159S (4 ref.)

Cytotoxic effects of pamidronate on monolayers of human intestinal epithelial (Caco–2) cells and its epithelial transport. Twiss IM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May; 83(5):699–703

Markedly reduced intestinal toxicity of a diclofenac derivative. Reuter BK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(1):PL1–8

Synergistic role of muscarinic acetylcholine and tachykinin NK–2 receptors in intestinal peristalsis. Holzer P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):194–201

The effect of homogenates and excretory/secretory products of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and of acetylcholinesterase on the amplitude and frequency of contraction of uninfected rat intestine in vitro. Foster N, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):453–9

Endogenous nitric oxide protects against platelet–activating factor–induced bowel injury in the rat. MacKendrick W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):222–8

Utilization of a human intestinal epithelial cell culture system (Caco–2) for evaluating cytoprotective agents. Tang AS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1620–6

Growth–regulatory effects of sensory neuropeptides, epidermal growth factor, insulin, and somatostatin on the non–transformed intestinal epithelial cell line IEC–6 and the colon cancer cell line HT 29. Björk J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):879–84

Bombesin maintains enterocyte phenotype in fasted rats. Hodin RA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):426–31

[Are antibiotics immunomodulators?] Lagrange PH. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):759–64 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of anthelmintic influence on activities of digestive enzymes in extracts from the gut of Ascaris suum and pig's pancreas] Zóltowska K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993; 39(4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sanitary and toxicologic characteristics of anisaldehyde] Bolchuk TN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of ecdysterone in chickens with D–hypovitaminosis. Early phase of effect] Kotsiuruba AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Sep–Oct;65(5):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different antimicrobial preparations on the normalization of the intestinal microflora in patients with disseminated peritonitis] Levanov AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the therapeutic and prophylactic action of lactobacterin suppositories on the intestinal microbiocenosis in children] Sharipova IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):30–1 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of the gut–associated lymphoid system in man. MacDonald TT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr; 83(395):3–5

Effects of intrauterine growth on intestinal length in the human fetus. Shanklin DR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(2–3):76–81

Nutrition and ontogenetic development of the intestine. Buddington RK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 72(3):251–9 (107 ref.)

Inhibition of migration of neural crest–derived cells by the abnormal mesenchyme of the presumptive aganglionic bowel of ls/ls mice: analysis with aggregation and interspecies chimeras. Rothman TP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):559–73

Colonization of the bowel by neural crest–derived cells re–migrating from foregut backtransplanted to vagal or sacral regions of host embryos. Rothman TP, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Mar;196(3):217–33

The formation and maintenance of the definitive endoderm lineage in the mouse: involvement of HNF3/forkhead proteins. Ang SL, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec; 119(4):1301–15

A role for CdxA in gut closure and intestinal epithelia differentiation. Frumkin A, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb; 120(2):253–63

Establishment of gut fate in the E lineage of C. elegans: the roles of lineage–dependent mechanisms and cell interactions. Goldstein B. **Development** 1993 Aug; 118(4):1267–77

Cross regulation of decapentaplegic and Ultrabithorax transcription in the embryonic visceral mesoderm of Drosophila. Hursh DA, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr; 117(4):1211–22

The gene serpent has homeotic properties and specifies endoderm versus ectoderm within the Drosophila gut. Reuter R. **Development** 1994 May;120(5):1123–35

A role for the mesoderm in endodermal migration and morphogenesis in Drosophila. Reuter R, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec;119(4):1135–45

Epithelium formation in the Drosophila midgut depends on the interaction of endoderm and mesoderm. Tepass U, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar;120(3):579–90

Fetal echogenic bowel on ultrasound: is there clinical significance? Sipes SL, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):38–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Epidermal growth factor and the maturation of intestinal sucrase in suckling rats. Foltzer–Jourdainne C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G459–66

Secretin inhibits induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by gastrin in duodenal mucosa and IEC–6 cells. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G276–84

Expression patterns of ammonia–metabolizing enzymes in the liver, mesonephros, and gut of human embryos and their possible implications. Dingemanse MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Apr;238(4):480–90

Regional expression of epithelial dipeptidyl peptidase IV in the human intestines. Darmoul D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1224–9

Metabolism of aspartame by human and pig intestinal microvillar peptidases. Hooper NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:635–9

Regulation of growth factor receptors on rat intestinal epithelial (RIE–1) cells by protein kinase C. Smith RD. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb;32(2):307–14

Stereoselectivity of human liver and intestinal cytosolic fractions as well as purified human glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes towards 2–bromoisovalerylurea enantiomers. Mulders TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1775–80

Toxicokinetic study of rat intestinal brush border membrane enzymes following in vitro exposure to lead and vanadium. Gupta K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 52(6):919–26

Correspondence re: S.E. Dew et al., Effects of pharmacological retinoids on several vitamin A–metabolizing enzymes. Cancer Res., 53: 2965–2969, 1993. [letter; comment] Allen LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3319–20. Comment on: Cancer Res 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2965–9.

A case of benign familial hyperphosphatasemia of intestinal origin. Hoshino T, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):421–5

Fetal intestinal and renal origins of trehalase activity in human amniotic fluid. Elsliger MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1–2):91–102

Human intestinal alkaline phosphatase–binding IgG in patients with severe bacterial infections. Mäder M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):98–102

Choline acetyltransferase (ChAT) immunoreactivity in a sub–population of mammalian intestinal endocrine cells. McMurray G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct; 106(2):509–15

Human intestinal alkaline phosphatase—release to the blood is linked to lipid absorption, but removal from the blood is not linked to lipoprotein clearance. Domar U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;23(11):753–60

Immunological detection of prohormone convertases in two different proglucagon processing cell lines. Blache P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):65–8

Region–specific expression of multiple lactase–phlorizin hydrolase genes in intestine of rabbit. Villa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):70–4

Regulatory mechanisms of the lactase activity in adult intestine [editorial; comment] Auricchio S. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1376–8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1223–32. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1233–41.

Mosaic regulation of lactase in human adult–type hypolactasia. Maiuri L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul; 107(1):54–60

Nitric oxide synthase distribution in the rat intestine: a histochemical analysis. Nichols K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1651–61

Effect of estrogen in relation to dietary vitamin D3 and calcium on activity of intestinal alkaline phosphatase and Ca–ATPase in immature chicks. Qin X, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):318–27

Intestinal 5'deiodinase activity of developing and adult chickens selected for high and low body weight. Suvarna S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;91(3):259–66

PstI restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human intestinal alkaline phosphatase gene. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 May–Jun;44(3):175–7

Effect of feeding high fat, high fiber diet on brush border enzymes in mice intestine. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jun;98:136–42

Phosphorylcholine as a unique substrate for human intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Irino T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Feb;26(2):273–7

Heat–stable enterotoxin receptor/guanylyl cyclase C is an oligomer consisting of functionally distinct subunits, which are non–covalently linked in the intestine. Vaandrager AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16409–15

Hepatocyte nuclear factor–1 alpha (HNF–1 alpha) and HNF–1 beta regulate transcription via two elements in an intestine–specific promoter. Wu GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17080–5

Protein kinase C is involved in 24–hydroxylase gene expression induced by 1,25(OH)2D3 in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Koyama H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun; 55(2):230–40

Multiple levels of control of the stage– and region–specific expression of rat intestinal lactase. Duluc I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1577–86

Clinical significance of serum high–molecular–mass alkaline phosphatase, alkaline phosphatase–lipoprotein–X complex, and intestinal variant alkaline phosphatase. Wolf PL.

THE PAPER AND INK USED IN THE ORIGINAL PUBLICATION MAY AFFECT THE QUALITY OF THE MICROFORM EDITION.

J Clin Lab Anal 1994;8(3):172–6

Distribution of the matrix metalloproteinases stromelysin, gelatinases A and B, and collagenase in Crohn's disease and normal intestine. Bailey CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):113–6

Plasma intestinal alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in neonates with bowel necrosis. McLachlan R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):654–9

Ontogenesis of intestine morphology and intestinal disaccharidases in chickens (Gallus gallus) fed contrasting purified diets. Biviano AB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993; 163(6):508–18

Distribution of brush-border membrane peptidases along the intestine of rabbits and rats: implication for site-specific delivery of peptide drugs. Bai JP. **J Drug Target** 1993; 1(3):231–6

Brush-border-enzyme-mediated intestine-specific drug delivery. Amino acid prodrugs of 5-aminosalicylic acid. Pellicciari R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4201–7

Hepatic and intestinal cytochrome P-450, glutathione-S-transferase and UDP-glucuronosyl transferase are affected by six types of dietary fiber in rats inoculated with human whole fecal flora. Roland N, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9):1581–7

Regulation of the ontogenic and regional expression of intestinal aminooligopeptidase. Reisenauer AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):1–8

Effects of the arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase synthesis inhibitor A-64077 in intestinal ischemia-reperfusion injury. Mangino MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):75–81

Sensitivity of intestinal alkaline phosphatase to L-homoarginine and its regulation by subunit-subunit interaction. Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 64(2):97–102

Susceptibility of ebiratide to proteolysis in rat intestinal fluid and homogenates and its protection by various protease inhibitors. Okagawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):677–83

Distribution of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase along the rat intestine. Pácha J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(11):745–9

Induction of heme oxygenase in intestinal epithelial cells: studies in Caco-2 cell cultures. Cable JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 8;129(1):93–8

A single element of the elastase I enhancer is sufficient to direct transcription selectively to the pancreas and gut. Rose SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2048–57

Human urinary intestinal alkaline phosphatase as an indicator of S3-segment-specific alterations in incipient diabetic nephropathy. Nuyts GD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):377–81

Effect of dietary caffeic and chlorogenic acids on in vivo xenobiotic enzyme systems. Kitts DD, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Apr;45(3):287–98

Role of vitamin A in modulating the radiation-induced changes in intestinal disaccharidases of rats exposed to multifractionated gamma-radiations. Shaheen AA, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Aug;170(8):467–70

Up-regulation of Na+,K+ adenosine triphosphatase after massive intestinal resection. Hines OJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):401–7; discussion 408

S-methyltransferases in human intestine: differential distribution of the microsomal thiol methyltransferase and cytosolic thiopurine methyltransferase along the human bowel. Pacifici GM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jun;23(6):671–9

[The effect of protein deprivation during separate periods of the reproductive cycle on the development of intestinal enzyme activity in rat progeny] Demidova AI. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of epidermal growth factor on neonatal growth of rat intestines. Odaka K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Feb;48(1):47–50

Growth of the alimentary tract with aging in chickens. Vinardell MP, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(4):365–8

Development and hormonal modulation of postnatal expression of intestinal alkaline phosphatase mRNA species and their encoded isoenzymes. Yeh K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):893–9

Effect of preclosure colostrum intake on the development of the intestinal epithelium of artificially reared piglets. Kelly D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(4):235–44

Nutrition and ontogenetic development of the intestine. Buddington RK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 72(3):251–9 (107 ref.)

Milk-borne factors affect survival, intestinal growth and development in newborn rats. Baumrucker CR, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Dec;27(4):173–80

Intestinal 5'deiodinase activity of developing and adult chickens selected for high and low body weight. Suvarna S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;91(3):259–66

Fetal endoderm primarily holds the temporal and positional information required for mammalian intestinal development. Duluc I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 126(1):211–21

Spermine-induced precocious intestinal maturation in suckling rats: possible involvement of glucocorticoids. Kaouass M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):279–83

Role of nucleotides in intestinal development and repair: implications for infant nutrition. Uauy R, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1436S–1441S (38 ref.)

Stimulation by recombinant human growth hormone of growth and development of remaining bowel after subtotal ileojejunectomy in rats. Benhamou PH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):446–52

Regulation of the ontogenic and regional expression of intestinal aminooligopeptidase. Reisenauer AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):1–8

Intestinal ischemia in the newborn: the role of intestinal maturation. Musemeche CA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec; 55(6):595–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophysiology of the gut: a research frontier for integrative studies of the common mucosal immune system. Castro GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G599–610 (107 ref.)

The gut as an inductive site for synovial and extra-articular immune responses in rheumatoid arthritis. Trollmo C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):377–82

Endocytosis and intracellular degradation of heterologous protein by eosinophilic granulocytes isolated from rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) posterior intestine. Dorin D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;79(3):219–24

Interleukin-10-deficient mice develop chronic enterocolitis [see comments] Kühn R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22; 75(2):263–74. Comment in: Cell 1993 Oct 22;75(2):203–5.

Intestinal B cell defects in common variable immunodeficiency. Herbst EW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):215–21

What is the role of human intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes? [editorial; comment] Trejdosiewicz LK. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):395–7. Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Dec;94(3):527–32.

Immunoglobulin variable region usage in human intestinal B lymphocytes. McCabe RP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):240–5

Functional heterogeneity of murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes: studies using TCR-alpha beta+ IEL lines and fresh IEL isolates reveal multiple cytotoxic subsets differentiated by CD5, CD8 alpha/alpha, and CD8 alpha/beta expression. Mosley RL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):155–64

Intestinal expression and cellular immune responses to human heat-shock protein 60 in Crohn's disease. Baca-Estrada ME, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):498–506

Adhesion molecules utilized in binding of intraepithelial lymphocytes to human enterocytes. Kelleher D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):1013–6

Background immunoglobulin-secreting cells specific for intestinal peptidoglycan-polysaccharides in mice. van Helden-Meeuwsen CG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr; 190(3):295–301

Influence of fatty acid absorption on bidirectional release of immunoglobulin A into intestinal lumen and intestinal lymph in rats. Imaeda H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov; 38(3):253–8

Gut epithelial-cell autoantibodies and immunodeficiency in AIDS [letter] Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jul;15(7):341

Intestinal epithelial cells express the CD23/Fc epsilon RII molecule: enhanced expression in enteropathies. Kaiserlian D, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):90–5

T lymphocytes in host defense against bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract. Gautreaux MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2874–84

Enhancing effect of cholera toxin on interleukin-6 secretion by IEC-6 intestinal epithelial cells: mode of action and augmenting effect of inflammatory cytokines. McGee DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4637–44

Evidence that intestinal IgA plasma cells in mu, kappa transgenic mice are derived from B-1 (Ly-1 B) cells. Kroese FG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1317–27

Oral administration of lipopolysaccharides activates B-1 cells in the peritoneal cavity and lamina propria of the gut and induces autoimmune symptoms in an autoantibody transgenic mouse. Murakami M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):111–21

Expression of a protective intestinal immune response can be inhibited at three distinct sites by treatment with anti-alpha 4 integrin. Bell RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4790–802

Role of alpha 4-integrins in lymphocyte homing to mucosal tissues in vivo. Hamann A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 152(7):3282–93

Protective immunity to Haemonchus contortus induced by immunoaffinity isolated antigens that share a phylogenetically conserved carbohydrate gut surface epitope. Jasmer DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5450–60

Production of IgE antibody and allergic sensitization of intestinal and peripheral tissues after oral immunization with protein Ag and cholera toxin. Snider DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):647–57

High expression of V gamma 8 is a shared feature of human gamma delta T cells in the epithelium of the gut and in the inflamed synovial tissue. Söderström K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):6017–27

Unexpected lack of reactivity of allogeneic anti-Ia monoclonal antibodies with MHC class II molecules expressed by mouse intestinal epithelial cells. Vidal K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4642–50

Inhibition of IFN-gamma activity in supernatants from stimulated human intestinal mononuclear cells prevents up-regulation of the polymeric Ig receptor in an intestinal epithelial cell line. Youngman KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):675–81

Responses to gram negative enteric bacterial antigens by synovial T cells from patients with juvenile chronic arthritis: recognition of heat shock protein HSP60. Life P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1388–96

Diarrhoeal disease: current concepts and future challenges. Intestinal cytokines in inflammatory bowel disease and invasive diarrhoea. MacDonald TT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;87 Suppl 3:23–6 (47 ref.)

Demonstration of RT6 expression on a CD3- population of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes of athymic nude rats. Fangmann J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2789–90

Intestinal antibody response after oral immunization with a prototype cholera B subunit-colonization factor antigen enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli vaccine. Ahrén C, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):929–34

Immune responses to dietary protein antigens. Moreau MC, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;74:22–57 (214 ref.)

[Study by the immunofluorescence reaction of antibodies directed against antigens of the gut epithelium of Schistosoma mansoni. V. Modulation of granulomatous reaction around the egg under the influence of an IgM monoclonal antibody] Boisseau H, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1993;68(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical localization in the intestine of swine of the cellular and humeral components of the immune response] Olivier M, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The characteristics of the microbiocenosis and local immunity of the intestines in newborns with an intrauterine infection] Zakharova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993; (4):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of IgA class antigliadin and antiendomysial antibodies (IgA-AGA-IgA-EMA) with intestinal histology in celiac disease] De Rosa S, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal transplantation in 1994. The historical experimental antecedents and the basic immunology. The surgical technic and clinical results] Balén EM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jun;85(6):453–67 (115 ref.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Re: Suprapubic catheterisation and bowel injury [letter; comment] Farina LA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):394 . Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 Aug;70(2):212–3.

Bladder and bowel injury after electrodesiccation with Kleppinger bipolar forceps. A clinicopathologic study. Ryder RM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Aug;38(8):595–8

Intestinal microcirculation and leukocyte behavior in ischemia-reperfusion injury. Boyd AJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 May;47(3):355–68

Endogenous nitric oxide protects against platelet-activating factor-induced bowel injury in the rat. MacKendrick W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):222–8

Laparoscopic bowel injury. Reich H. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Mar;2(1):74–8

INNERVATION

5-HT1A and 5-HT4 receptors mediate inhibition and facilitation of fast synaptic transmission in enteric neurons. Pan H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G230–8

Control of the gastrointestinal tract by enteric neurons. Surprenant A. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:117–40 (127 ref.)

Catecholamine innervation of the intestine of flying foxes (Pteropus spp.): a substantial supply from enteric neurons. Keast JR. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):403–10

Inhibition of migration of neural crest-derived cells by the abnormal mesenchyme of the presumptive aganglionic bowel of ls/ls mice: analysis with aggregation and interspecies chimeras. Rothman TP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):559–73

Developmental potentials of enteric neural crest-derived cells in clonal and mass cultures. Sextier-Sainte-Claire Deville F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):141–51

Expression of cytokines in the longitudinal muscle myenteric plexus of the inflamed intestine of rat. Khan I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):691–700

Nitric oxide synthase distribution in the enteric nervous system of Hirschsprung's disease. Vanderwinden JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):969–73

Relationships between nitric oxide synthase, vasoactive intestinal peptide and substance P immunoreactivities in neurons of the amphibian intestine. Li ZS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug-Sep;44(2-3):197–206

Calbindin, tyrosine hydroxylase and opioid-like immunoreactivity in the intestinal nerve of Remak of the domestic fowl. Lunam CA. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug-Sep;44(2-3):189–96

Enteric nerve fibers of holothurians are recognized by an antibody to acetylated alpha-tubulin. García-Arrarás JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):153–6

Neural regulation of peptide YY secretion. Zhang T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 3;48(3):321–8

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural characterization of endocrine cells and nerves in the intestine of Rana temporaria. Valverde E, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Aug;

25(4):505–16
[Enkephalins and nervous system control of intestinal motility] Julé Y. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jul–Aug;101(4):A49–50 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effects of chloride transport inhibitors on intestinal fluid and ion transport in vivo and in vitro. Fryklund J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Nov;149(3):365–76
Effect of cyclic GMP on intestinal transport. Vaandrager AB, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;26:253–83 (134 ref.)
Guanylin bioactivity in human intestinal and opossum kidney cells. Forte LR, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:133–8
Increased intestinal sugar permeability after challenge in children with cow's milk allergy or intolerance. Troncone R, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):142–6
A model to study the transport function of the intestinal viscera during peritoneal dialysis. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):722–5
Abnormal regulation of intestinal calbindin (CaBP9k) and calmodulin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Drücke TB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S96–101 (61 ref.)
Measurement of pyruvate and lactate kinetics across the hindlimb and gut of anesthetized dogs. Chinkes DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E174–82
Neuroimmune signaling in regulation of intestinal ion transport. Cooke HJ. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G167–78 (141 ref.)
CCK/gastrin–like immunoreactivity in brain and gut, and CCK suppression of feeding in goldfish. Himick BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R841–51
PAP, a pancreatic secretory protein induced during acute pancreatitis, is expressed in rat intestine. Iovanna JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G611–8
Phosphonoformic acid blunts adaptive response of renal and intestinal Pi transport. Loghman–Adham M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F756–63
Characterization of cytochrome P–450–dependent arachidonic acid metabolism in rabbit intestine. Macica C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G735–41
Effect of brefeldin A on lymphatic triacylglycerol transport in the rat. Mansbach CM 2nd, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G292–302
Precocious and reversible expression of sucrase–isomaltase unrelated to intestinal cell turnover. Nsi–Emvo E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G568–75
HNF–1 alpha and HNF–1 beta expression in mouse intestinal crypts. Serfas MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G506–13
Characterization of the proteins of the intestinal Na(+)–K(+)–2Cl– cotransporter. Suvitayavat W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C375–84
Protein–mediated transfer of fluorescent–labeled phospholipids across brush border of rabbit intestine. Zhang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G80–6
Dynamic role of microfilaments in intestinal chloride secretion. Matthews JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan; 167(1):21–6
Low bioavailability of amoxicillin in rats as a consequence of presystemic degradation in the intestine. Chesa–Jiménez J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):842–7
Intestinal elimination of ciprofloxacin in rabbits. Ramon J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):757–60
D–cycloserine uses an active transport mechanism in the human intestinal cell line Caco 2. Ranaldi G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1239–45
Pharmacokinetics, biodistribution, and stability of capped oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioates in mice. Temsamani J, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Fall;3(3):277–84
Insulin–like growth factor binding protein profile secreted by human intestinal epithelial cells varies with polarity. Oguchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):789–93
Developmental regulation of sterol carrier protein 2 in chicken intestine and liver at time of hatching. Reinhart MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):942–8
Potassium channels regulate cholecystokinin secretion in STC–1 cells. Snow ND, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1379–85
A cDNA derived from pig bone marrow cells predicts a sequence identical to the intestinal antibacterial peptide PR–39. Storici P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1058–65
Synthesis and secretion of mucin by the human colonic tumour cell line LS180. McCool DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):111–8
Comparative localization of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and ryanodine receptors in intestinal smooth muscle: an analytical subfractionation study. Wibo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):415–23
Functional expression of intestinal dipeptide/beta–lactam antibiotic transporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Tamai I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):881–8
Cholesterol transport function of pancreatic cholesterol esterase: directed sterol uptake and esterification in enterocytes. Lopez–Candales A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):12085–9
Regulation of iron uptake and transport by transferrin in Caco–2 cells, an intestinal cell line. Alvarez–Hernandez X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 22;1192(2):215–22
Degradation of polyphenols (catechin and tannic acid) in the rat intestinal tract. Effect on colonic fermentation and faecal output. Bravo L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jun; 71(6):933–46
Intestinal nitrogen and electrolyte movements following fermented milk ingestion in man. Mahé S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Feb;71(2):169–80
Modification of energy metabolism by the presence of the gut microflora in the chicken. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 May;71(5):709–17
Importance of the intestine as a site of metformin–stimulated glucose utilization. Bailey CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):671–5
Transport of celiprolol across human intestinal epithelial (Caco–2) cells: mediation of secretion by multiple transporters including P–glycoprotein. Karlsson J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1009–16
Intestinal permeability in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and their healthy relatives. Martínez–González O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):644–7
Changes in ribosomal protein and ribosomal RNA synthesis during rat intestinal differentiation. Maheshwari Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Sep;4(9):745–52
Evidence of absorption rate dependency of ibuprofen inversion in the rat. Sattari S, et al. **Chirality** 1994; 6(5):435–9
Subcutaneous and gut tissue perfusion and oxygenation changes as related to oxygen transport in experimental peritonitis. Antonsson JB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Dec; 41(4):261–7
Does phosphorylation affect transport of inorganic phosphate? Mary PL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jan;21(1):63–6
Sepsis modifies the contribution of different organs to whole–body protein synthesis in rats. Breuille D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):663–9
Enhanced enteric excretion of urate in rats with chronic renal failure. Hatch M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May; 86(5):511–6
Effects of decreased glutamine supply on gut and liver metabolism in vivo in rats. Heeneman S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct;85(4):437–44
L–leucine intestinal transport at different ages in chicken: effect of anticoccidial drugs. Gonzalez G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):809–11
Intestinal protein content in chicken: effect of sodium in the diet. Soguero CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun–Jul;108(2–3):405–9
A novel, tissue–specific integrin subunit, beta nu, expressed in the midgut of Drosophila melanogaster. Yee GH, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):845–58
Comparative analysis of neutral endopeptidase (NEP) and villin gene expression during mouse embryogenesis and enterocyte maturation. Landry C, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Apr;56(1–2):55–65
Fate of pancreatic enzymes in the human intestinal lumen in health and pancreatic insufficiency. Layer P, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 2:10–4 (16 ref.)
Enhanced intestinal synthesis of interleukin–6 is related to the disease severity and activity in ulcerative colitis. Raab Y, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(1):44–9
Alteration in intestinal permeability after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Koltun WA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Oct;36(10):922–6
Stimulation of glucagon–like peptide–1 secretion by muscarinic agonist in a murine intestinal endocrine cell line. Abello J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2011–7
Growth hormone and parathyroid hormone stimulate intestinal calcium absorption in aged female rats. Fleet JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1755–60
Steady state organ distribution and metabolism of thyroxine and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine in intestines, liver, kidneys, blood, and residual carcass of the rat in vivo. Nguyen TT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2973–83
Water and ion shifts in mouse intestinal cells following VIP stimulation. von Zglinicki T, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;2(4):143–9
Regulation of the apolipoprotein AIV gene expression by estrogen differs in rat and mouse. Srivastava RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):507–14
Characterization of melatonin binding sites in chicken and human intestines. Pontoire C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):111–8
Differential effects of lipid and carbohydrate on enterocyte lactase activity in newborn piglets. Tivey DR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar;79(2):189–201
Characterization and localization of mosquito–gut receptors for trypsin modulating oostatic factor using a complementary peptide and immunocytochemistry. Borovsky D, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Mar 1;8(3):350–5
Protein kinase C rapidly up–regulates the number of AT1 angiotensin receptors on cultured rat intestinal epithelial (RIE–1) cells. Smith RD. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4;348(1):51–4
Migration from plasticized films into foods. 6. Hydrolysis of polymeric plasticizers under simulated gastric and intestinal conditions. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):523–9
Aluminium uptake from some foods by guinea pigs and the characterization of aluminium in in vivo intestinal digesta by SEC–ICP–MS. Owen LM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Aug;32(8):697–705
Pathophysiology of potassium absorption and secretion by the human intestine. Agarwal R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):548–71 (162 ref.)
Saccharomyces boulardii inhibits secretagogue–mediated adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate induction in intestinal cells. Czerucka D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):65–72
Sodium–glucose cotransport and epithelial permeability [letter; comment] Madara JL. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul; 107(1):319–20. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Oct;105(4):1117–25.
Laminin receptor expression in rat intestine and liver during development and differentiation [see comments] Rao M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):764–72. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Sep;107(3):885–8.
Uptake of riboflavin across the brush border membrane of rat intestine: regulation by dietary vitamin levels. Said HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1294–8
Quantitative aspects of glucose and glutamine metabolism by intestinal cells. Newsholme EA, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S13–7
Effects of short chain fatty acids on gut morphology and function. Scheppach W. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S35–8
Subunit b of cholera toxin labels interstitial cells of Cajal in the gut of rat and mouse. Anderson CR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Dec;100(6):457–64
In vivo effect of calcitriol on calcium transport and calcium binding proteins in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Roullet CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):176–82
Changes in glycosylation of microvillus membranes in Giardia lamblia infected mice intestine. Mahmood S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Nov;31(11):894–7
Differential interaction of Escherichia coli heat–labile toxin and cholera toxin with pig intestinal brush border glycoproteins depending on their ABH and related blood group antigenic determinants. Balanzino LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1460–4
Intestinal differentiation and p53 gene alterations in Barrett's esophagus and esophageal adenocarcinoma. Moore JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):487–93
Influence of dietary fat quantity and composition on insulin binding to rat intestine. MacDonald RS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Jun;12(3):274–80
Effects of dietary insulin–like growth factor I on growth and insulin–like growth factor receptors in neonatal calf intestine. Baumrucker CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb; 72(2):428–33
The influence of the mineral level in drinking water and the thermal environment on the performance and intestinal fluid flux of newly–weaned pigs. Maenz DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):300–8
Gut and muscle tissue PO2 in endotoxemic dogs during shock and resuscitation. Vallet B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb; 76(2):793–800
Escherichia coli–derived rat intestinal fatty acid binding protein with bound myristate at 1.5 A resolution and I–FABPArg106–>Gln with bound oleate at 1.74 A resolution. Eads J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26375–85
Isolation and characterization of the murine homeobox gene Cdx–1. Regulation of expression in intestinal epithelial cells. Hu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27214–25
Molecular cloning of the amino–terminal region of a rat MUC 2 mucin gene homologue. Evidence for expression in both intestine and airway. Ohmori H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17833–40
Activation of protein kinase C isozymes is associated with post–mitotic events in intestinal epithelial cells in situ. Saxon ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(3):747–63
Phorbol dibutyrate–specific protein phosphorylation in brush border membranes of chicken enterocytes. Toskulkao C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):347–55
Gas chromatographic determination of indole and 3–methylindole (skatole) in bacterial culture media, intestinal contents and faeces. Jensen MT, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 May 13;655(2):275–80
Locustatachykinin immunoreactivity in the blowfly central nervous system and intestine. Lundquist CT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 8;341(2):225–40
Regulation of a voltage–dependent, calcium–activated K conductance by cyclic GMP in dissociated flounder enterocytes. O'Grady SM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993; 163(7):581–6
Amino acid profile and intestinal digestibility in dairy cows of rumen–undegradable protein from various feedstuffs. Erasmus LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):541–51
Intestinal digestibility in dairy cows of protein from grass and clover measured with mobile nylon bag and other methods. Van Straalen WM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct; 76(10):2970–81
Segmental differences in drug permeability, esterase activity and ketone reductase activity in the albino rabbit intestine. Narawane M, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(1):29–39
The establishment of polarity and enhanced transcytosis of transferrin receptors in enterocyte–like Caco–2 cells. Shah D, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(2):93–9
Transfer of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I from blood to intestine: comparison with IGFs that bind poorly to IGF–binding proteins. Lord AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):505–15
Activated eosinophils evoke chloride secretion in model intestinal epithelia primarily via regulated release of

5'-AMP. Resnick MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5716–23

Postprandial lipemia in subjects with hypobetalipoproteinemia and a single intestinal allele for apoB–48. Averna M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1957–67

Cholesterol and sphingomyelin syntheses are regulated independently in cultured human intestinal cells, CaCo–2: role of membrane cholesterol and sphingomyelin content. Chen H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec;34(12):2159–67

Cl– currents of unstimulated T84 intestinal epithelial cells studied by intracellular recording. Valverde MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;137(3):237–47

Iron status affects aluminum uptake and transport by Caco–2 cells. Alvarez–Hernandez X, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep; 124(9):1574–80

Inositol phosphates inhibit uptake and transport of iron and zinc by a human intestinal cell line. Han O, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr;124(4):580–7

Regulation of cholecystokinin synthesis and secretion in rat intestine. Liddle RA. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1308S–1314S (34 ref.)

Oophorectomy in young rats impairs calcium balance by increasing intestinal calcium secretion. O'Loughlin PD, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May;124(5):726–31

Uptake and metabolism of sphingolipids in isolated intestinal loops of mice. Schmelz EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May; 124(5):702–12

Anti–obesity effect of cholest–4–en–3–one, an intestinal catabolite of cholesterol, on mice. Suzuki K. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;39(5):537–43

Comparison of site–dependent degradation of peptide drugs within the gut of rats and rabbits. Bai JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;45(12):1085–7

Do antidiarrhoeal opiates accumulate in the rat intestinal lumen? De Luca A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1082–4

Studies of tyramine transfer and metabolism using an in vitro intestinal preparation. Tchercansky DM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr;83(4):549–52

Cytotoxic effects of pamidronate on monolayers of human intestinal epithelial (Caco–2) cells and its epithelial transport. Twiss IM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May; 83(5):699–703

Multiple–dose lorazepam kinetics: shuttling of lorazepam glucuronide between the circulation and the gut during day– and night–time dosing intervals in response to feeding. Chaudhary A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1034–8

Transcellular transport of oral cephalosporins in human intestinal epithelial cells, Caco–2: interaction with dipeptide transport systems in apical and basolateral membranes. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug; 270(2):498–504

Noncompetitive inhibition of cephradine uptake by enalapril in rabbit intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles: an enalapril specific inhibitory binding site on the peptide carrier. Yuasa H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun; 269(3):1107–11

Glutamine preserves gut glutathione levels during intestinal ischemia/reperfusion. Harward TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):351–5

Adaptation of the Na+/glucose cotransporter following intestinal resection. Hines OJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul; 57(1):22–7

Intestinal production of interleukin–1 alpha during endotoxemia in the mouse. Mester M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):584–91

Glucagon effect on postischemic recovery of intestinal energy metabolism. Schneider JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb;56(2):123–9

On the capacity of the rat intestine to excrete lithium ions at therapeutic and toxic plasma lithium concentrations. Erbil Y, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Jun;7(2):95–9

Influences of regional differences in activities of brush–border membrane peptidases within the rat intestine on site–dependent stability of peptide drugs. Bai JP. **Life Sci** 1993;53(15):1193–201

Deficient ileal 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in sitosterolemia: sitosterol is not a feedback inhibitor of intestinal cholesterol biosynthesis. Nguyen LB, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):855–9

Vitamin D and enterocyte brush border membrane calcium transport and fluidity in the rat. Schedl HP, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1093–103

Expression and localization of intestinal 15 kDa protein in the rat. Iseki S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun 9–23; 123(1–2):113–20

Identification of I–plastin, a human fimbrin isoform expressed in intestine and kidney. Lin CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2457–67

Specific binding to vitamin D response elements of chicken intestinal DNA–binding activity is not related to the vitamin D receptor. Ferrari S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;8(2):173–81

Ligand binding characterization and molecular analysis of distinct epidermal growth factor–urogastrone receptors in cultured smooth muscle and epithelial cells from guinea pig intestine. Yang SG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 46(2):256–65

In vitro transformation of the Fusarium mycotoxins deoxynivalenol and zearalenone by the normal gut microflora of pigs. Kollarczik B, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994; 2(3):105–10

Effect of sanguinarine on the transport of essential nutrients in an everted gut sac model: role of Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Tandon S, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1993;1(4):235–40

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and the cheese effect. Anderson MC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Nov; 18(11):1145–9

Ascorbic acid bioavailability in foods and supplements [see comments] Gregory JF 3d. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Oct;51(10):301–3 (23 ref.). Comment in: Nutr Rev 1994 Mar;52(3):110–1.

Sodium–phosphate transport in the kidney and intestine of the hypophosphatemic mouse. Nakagawa N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):815–8

Hexose transport across the apical and basolateral membrane of enterocytes from different regions of the chicken intestine. Ferrer R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan; 426(1–2):83–8

Transepithelial dipeptide (glycylsarcosine) transport across epithelial monolayers of human Caco–2 cells is rheogenic. Thwaites DT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct; 425(1–2):178–80

Pharmacokinetic analysis of in vivo metabolism of amino acid or dipeptide conjugates of salicylic acid in rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nishida K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan; 11(1):160–74

Determination of transport rates for arginine and acetaminophen in rabbit intestinal tissues in vitro. Swaan PW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):283–7

Effect of senna is not mediated by platelet–activating factor. Capasso F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:58–63

Cell lineage–specific and differentiation–dependent patterns of CCAAT/enhancer binding protein alpha expression in the gut epithelium of normal and transgenic mice. Chandrasekaran C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8871–5

Interactions between nutrition and the intestinal microflora. Edwards C. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Aug;52(2):375–82 (71 ref.)

The 'pump–leak' parallelism in Necturus enterocytes: some cellular and molecular insights. Schultz SG. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May–Aug;17(3–4):134–7

Brown bowel syndrome occurring in coeliac disease in the west of Ireland. Connolly CE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):91–4

Phospholipase C from Clostridium perfringens stimulates acetyltransferase–dependent formation of platelet–activating factor in cultured intestinal epithelial cells (INT 407). Kald B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;29(3):243–7

Renal and intestinal calcium transport: roles of vitamin D and vitamin D–dependent calcium binding proteins. Johnson JA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;14(2):119–28 (85 ref.)

Photoaffinity labeling of chick intestinal 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Ray R, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Oct;58(10):462–5

Chemical hypoxia increases junctional permeability and activates electrogenic ion transport in human intestinal epithelial monolayers. Matthews JB, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):150–7; discussion 157–8

[Assessment of selective intestinal permeability using a novel, simple carbohydrate absorption test (letter)] van Pelt J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11;137(50):2610–1 **(Dut)**

[Intestinal accumulation of 99mTc–HMDP: an unusual finding in bone scintigraphy] Weismüller S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Apr;33(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The mouse ligated intestinal loop assay for the studies on enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(3–4):223–8

Role of bacterial translocation in necrotizing enterocolitis. Deitch EA. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:33–6 (28 ref.)

Induction of an immune response to transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus using vectors with enteric tropism. Smerdou C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:455–62

Yersinia enterocolitica infection in a patient with sickle cell disease after exposure to chitterlings. Stoddard JJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):153–5

Total parenteral nutrition, bacterial translocation, and host immune function. Shou J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan; 167(1):145–50

Macrophage elimination increases bacterial translocation and gut–origin septicemia but attenuates symptoms and mortality rate in a model of systemic inflammation. Nieuwenhuijzen GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec; 218(6):791–9

Antimicrobial resistance in human oral and intestinal anaerobic microfloras. Stark CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1665–9

Densities of Vibrio vulnificus in the intestines of fish from the U.S. Gulf Coast. DePaola A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):984–8

Virulence of an Escherichia coli O157:H7 sorbitol–positive mutant. Fratamico PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4245–52

Enteral feeding of premature infants with Lactobacillus GG. Millar MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):483–7

Effect of intestinal bacteria on the virulence of Entamoeba histolytica. Anaya–Velázquez F, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992; 23(2):183–5

Effect of normal intestinal flora of chickens on colonization by virulent colicin V–producing, avirulent, and mutant colicin V–producing avian Escherichia coli. Wooley RE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):141–5

Gut flora and the origin of some urinary aromatic phenolic compounds. Goodwin BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2294–7

Chiral inversion of drug: role of intestinal bacteria in the stereoselective sulphoxide reduction of flosequinan. Kashiyama E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19; 48(2):237–43

Characterization of beta–glucosidase and beta–glucuronidase of alkalotolerant intestinal bacteria. Kim DH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):423–6

Rape–seed meal toxicity in gnotobiotic rats: influence of a whole human faecal flora or single human strains of Escherichia coli and Bacteroides vulgatus. Rabot S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):323–31

Alterations of the hepatic xenobiotic–metabolizing enzymes by a glucosinolate–rich diet in germ–free rats: influence of a pre–induction with phenobarbital. Rabot S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):347–54

Effect of dietary fish powder on intestinal flora and development of arthritis in the pig [see comments] Peltonen R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):1049–54. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Aug;33(8):790.

Intragastric infection of conventional and germfree mice with Giardia lamblia. Torres MR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(4):349–52

Role of the intestinal microbiota in the activation of the promutagen 2,6–dinitrotoluene to mutagenic urine metabolites and comparison of GI enzyme activities in germ–free and conventionalized male Fischer 344 rats. George SE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 May 16;79(2):181–7

Intestinal bacteria and endogenous production of malonaldehyde and alkylators in mice. Kautiainen A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2633–6

Intestinal microflora enhances formation of DNA adducts following administration of 2–NF and 2–AAF. Möller L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):857–61

Role of the intestinal microflora in the formation of DNA and haemoglobin adducts in rats treated with 2–nitrofluorene and 2–aminofluorene by gavage. Scheepers PT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1433–41

Second conference on spondylarthropathies and the gut. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 12(1):111–6

Interaction of Listeria species with human cell monolayers. Schlech WF 3rd, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):9–17

Enteric eradication of vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium with oral bacitracin. O'Donovan CA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):105–9

Host–microflora interaction in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): colonization resistance of the indigenous bacteria of the intestinal tract. Apperloo–Renkema HZ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):367–73

Impact of cefpodoxime proxetil and amoxicillin on the normal oral and intestinal microflora. Brismar B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;12(9):714–9

Pulmonary infections of gut origin after major liver resection in rats. Wang X, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Aug;159(8):399–404

Effect of portal hypertension on bacterial translocation induced by major liver resection in rats. Wang X, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun–Jul;159(6–7):343–50

Phylogeny of human intestinal spirochaetes inferred from 16S rDNA sequence comparisons. Hookey JV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 15;117(3):345–9

Human cultured intestinal cells express attachment sites for uropathogenic Escherichia coli bearing adhesins of the Dr adhesin family. Kernéis S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):27–32

Cell–associated hemagglutinin of classical vibrio cholerae O1 with reference to intestinal adhesion. Nakasone N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):67–70

Production of enterotoxin, verotoxin, hemolysin and cytotoxic necrotizing factor by Escherichia coli of intestinal and extraintestinal origin. Hoštacká A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(1):79–82

Nitric oxide–derived urinary nitrate as a marker of intestinal bacterial translocation in rats. Oudenhoven IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):47–53

The prevalence of gut translocation in humans. Sedman PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):643–9

Lactobacillus acidophilus LA 1 binds to cultured human intestinal cell lines and inhibits cell attachment and cell invasion by enterovirulent bacteria. Bernet MF, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):483–9

Specific detection of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis DNA associated with granulomatous tissue in Crohn's disease. Fidler HM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):506–10

Mycobacteria in the human intestine [letter; comment] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):715–6. Comment on: Gut 1993 Mar;34(3):371–4.

Epithelial cell invasion and adherence directed by the enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli tib locus is associated with a 104–kilodalton outer membrane protein. Elsinghorst EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3463–71

The Vibrio cholerae acfB colonization determinant encodes

an inner membrane protein that is related to a family of signal-transducing proteins. Everiss KD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3289–98

Pathogenicity of porcine intestinal spirochetes in gnotobiotic pigs. Neef NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2395–403

Host resistance to an intragastric infection with Listeria monocytogenes in mice depends on cellular immunity and intestinal bacterial flora. Okamoto M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3080–5

Genetic, enzymatic, and pathogenic studies of the iron superoxide dismutase of Campylobacter jejuni. Pesci EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2687–94

Effect of ceftibuten on the normal intestinal microflora. Brismar B, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):373–5

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from the lower digestive tract. Zöllner B, et al. **Infection** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):318–20

Effects of low concentrations of ampicillin in feed on the intestinal Escherichia coli of chicks. al-Sam S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;75(2):108–12

Salmonella typhimurium attachment to human intestinal epithelial monolayers: transcellular signalling to subepithelial neutrophils. McCormick BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):895–907

Growth stimulator for bifidobacteria produced by Propionibacterium freudenreichii and several intestinal bacteria. Kaneko T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb; 77(2):393–404

Selective intestinal decontamination in patients with schistosomal hepatic fibrosis and low-protein ascites. el Aggan HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 23(3):649–57

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and empyema by Escherichia coli resistant to norfloxacine in a patient on selective intestinal decontamination with norfloxacine [letter] Castellote J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):436

Hospital-acquired bacterial infections in patients with cirrhosis undergoing selective intestinal decontamination [letter] Tomás A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):262–3

Purification and characterization of a novel 17 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from an intestinal Eubacterium sp. VPI 12708. de Prada P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May;35(5):922–9

Rethinking the role of intestinal microflora in bioactivation of food-borne heterocyclic amine carcinogens [editorial; comment] Kadlubar FF. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 5; 86(1):5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jan 5;86(1):25–30.

Effects of transgalactosylated disaccharides on the human intestinal microflora and their metabolism. Ito M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;39(3):279–88

Conversion of cholesterol to coprostanol by the intestinal microflora during the first two years of human life. Midtvedt AC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug; 17(2):161–8

Establishment of a mucin-degrading intestinal microflora during the first two years of human life. Midtvedt AC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):321–6

Gut failure and translocation following burn and sepsis. Baron P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):197–204

The role of systemic antibodies against intestinal Escherichia coli in the prevention of bacterial translocation of Escherichia coli in a burn model in mice. Dijkstra HM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):482–5

Elemental diet-induced bacterial translocation and immunosuppression is not reversed by glutamine. Xu D, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):821–4

Elemental diet-induced immune suppression is caused by both bacterial and dietary factors. Deitch EA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):332–6

Delta 22-beta-muricholic acid in monoassociated rats and conventional rats. Kayahara T, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Apr; 29(4):289–96

"Putting back the bugs": bacterial treatment relieves chronic constipation and symptoms of irritable bowel syndrome [letter] [see comments] Andrews PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):633–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Feb 21;160(4):232–3.

Carbohydrate enriched diets and bacterial glycosidases in rat faeces. Cenci G, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(308):143–51

Altered gut barrier function to Candida during parenteral nutrition. Pappo I, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Mar–Apr; 10(2):151–4

Intestinal spirochetosis in children: report of two cases. White J, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):191–9

Pharmacokinetic analysis of in vivo metabolism of amino acid or dipeptide conjugates of salicylic acid in rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nishida K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan; 11(1):160–74

Effects on intestinal microflora, gastrointestinal tolerability and antiinflammatory efficacy of diclofenac and nitrofenac in adjuvant arthritic rats. Cuzzolin L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;29(1):89–97

Cleavages of the O- and C-glucosyl bonds of anthrone and 10,10'-bianthrone derivatives by human intestinal bacteria. Hattori M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:125–33

Expression of wild-type and mutant simian virus 40 large tumor antigens in villus-associated enterocytes of transgenic mice. Kim SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6914–8

Interactions between nutrition and the intestinal microflora. Edwards C. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Aug;52(2):375–82 (71 ref.)

Manipulation of the gut microflora: experimental approach in animals. Fonty G, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Aug; 52(2):345–56 (69 ref.)

Manipulation of the human gut microflora. Rambaud JC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Aug;52(2):357–66 (45 ref.)

Intestinal metaplasia, not atrophy or achlorhydria, creates a hostile environment for Helicobacter pylori. Genta RM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):924–8

Breath methane excretion and intestinal methanogenesis in children and adults in rural Nigeria. Hudson MJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):993–8

Effect of loracarbef and amoxicillin on the oropharyngeal and intestinal microflora of patients with bronchitis. Floor M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(2):191–7

The influence of intestinal flora on wound healing in mice. Okada M. **Surg Today** 1994;24(4):347–55

Limited role of the intestinal microflora in the nephrotoxicity of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene in rats. Wallin A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):443–8

The normal intestinal microflora: ecology, variability and stability. Carman RJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 1:11–4 (15 ref.)

Current status of models for testing antibiotic residues. Corpet DE. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 1:37–46 (54 ref.)

Perturbation of intestinal microflora. Gorbach SL. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 1:15–23 (40 ref.)

Microbiological significance of drug residues in food: symposium objectives. Miller MA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 1:10–1

Clinical importance and public health concerns for the emergence of antibiotic resistant organisms in the human intestinal microflora. Shlaes DM. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993; 35 Suppl 1:24–7

Basis for the evaluation of the microbiological risks due to veterinary drug residues in food. Boisseau J. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jun;35(3–4):187–92 (5 ref.)

An evaluation of methods to assess the effect of antimicrobial residues on the human gut flora [comment] Corpet DE. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jun;35(3–4):199–212 (50 ref.). Comment on: Vet Microbiol 1993 Jun;35(3–4):193–7.

Antiviral activity of interferon against transmissible gastroenteritis virus in cell culture and ligated intestinal segments in neonatal pigs. Jordan LT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jan;38(3):263–76

The effect of antimicrobial agents on the ecology of the human intestinal microflora [see comments] Nord CE. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jun;35(3–4):193–7 (9 ref.). Comment in: Vet Microbiol 1993 Jun;35(3–4):199–212.

Synergism of ileal symbiont intracellularis and gut bacteria in the reproduction of porcine proliferative enteropathy. McOrist S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 26;134(13):331–2

Human diseases due to food-borne bacterial toxins and toxins produced in the digestive tract. Corthier G, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;74:58–87 (128 ref.)

The fate and effects of transiting, nonpathogenic microorganisms in the human intestine. Marteau P, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;74:1–21 (115 ref.)

Interactions between the intestinal flora and xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes and their health consequences. Roland N, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;74:123–48 (97 ref.)

Physiological and pathophysiological effects of carbohydrate fermentation. Szylit O, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993; 74:88–122 (187 ref.)

[Selective gut decontamination in ventilated intensive therapy patients] Gründling M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993; 18(6):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nutritive effect of Bacillus cereus as a probiotic in the raising of piglets. 2. Effect and microbial count, composition and resistance determination of gastrointestinal and fecal microflora] Gedek B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993; 44(3):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function and development of autochthonous intestinal flora in domestic poultry] Gerlach H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Apr; 22(2):141–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of bacterial translocation in rats with minimal doses of endotoxin] De Gaudio AR, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of S-1108 on intestinal bacterial flora] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Dec;46(12):1045–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of flagella of Campylobacter jejuni in colonization in the intestinal tract in mice and the cultured-cell infectivity] Yanagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;49(2):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the microbiocenosis and local immunity of the intestines in newborns with an intrauterine infection] Zakharova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993; (4):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Study on translocation of intestinal microflora into the blood of mesenteric vessels and lymph nodes in children with portal hypertension syndrome] Beloborodova NV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different antimicrobial preparations on the normalization of the intestinal microflora in patients with disseminated peritonitis] Levanov AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the therapeutic and prophylactic action of lactobacterin suppositories on the intestinal microbiocenosis in children] Sharipova IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):30–1 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the intestinal Escherichia microflora in patients with acute intestinal infections] Ulisko IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental model of bacterial translocation] Lozano Sánchez F, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(7):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The intestines, their role in the critical patient and the concept of bacterial translocation] Martínez J. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul;121(7):800–10 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Comparative study of lead accumulation in different organs of perch (Perca fluviatilis) and its intestinal parasite Acanthocephalus lucii. Sures B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):269–73

Amebiasis and "nonpathogenic" intestinal protozoa. Aucott JN, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;7(3):467–85 (85 ref.)

Microtubule inhibitors block Cryptosporidium parvum infection of a human enterocyte cell line. Wiest PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4888–90

Identification of the microsporidian parasite, Enterocytozoon bieneusi in faecal samples and intestinal biopsies from an AIDS patient. Lumb R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 23(6):793–801

Cryptosporidium parvum infection of intestinal epithelium: morphologic and functional studies in an in vitro model. Adams RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):170–7

Enteric parasites and antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in homosexual men with diarrhea. Tsaihong JC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 9(10):567–71

Studies on the eradication of intestinal protozoa of Syrian hamsters in quarantine and their transfaunation to mice. Taylor DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):359–60

Migration of sporozoites and merogony of Eimeria coecicola in gut-associated lymphoid tissue. Pakandl M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(7):593–8

Role of surface components in the process of interaction of Giardia duodenalis with epithelial cells in vitro. Pegado MG, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(4):320–6

Parasitic gut flora in a north Indian population with gastrointestinal symptoms. Singh S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Sep;14(3):104–8

The prevalence of intestinal protozoa in wild and domestic pigs. Pakandl M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(7):377–80

PATHOLOGY

Precocious and reversible expression of sucrase-isomaltase unrelated to intestinal cell turnover. Nsi-Emvo E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G568–75

Comparison of techniques for diagnosis of proliferative enteritis of swine. Jones GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):1980–5

Helicobacter pylori and intestinal metaplasia: possible implications in gastric carcinogenesis [letter] Caselli M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):437

The role of endogenous nitric oxide and platelet-activating factor in hypoxia-induced intestinal injury in rats. Caplan MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):346–52

Effect of eradication of Helicobacter pylori on gastric juice ascorbic acid concentrations. Sobala GM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1038–41

Intestinal metaplasia in stilboestrol-induced vaginal adenosis. Merchant WJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct;23(4):373–6

Intestinal metaplasia types and the risk of gastric cancer: a cohort study in Slovenia. Filipe MI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):324–9

Effect of chronic graft-versus-host disease on the intestine in adult BDF1 mice. de Geus B, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Aug;74(4):371–7

Plasma intestinal alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in neonates with bowel necrosis. McLachlan R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):654–9

Mitochondrial DNA rearrangements with onset as chronic diarrhea with villous atrophy. Cormier-Daire V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):63–70

A prospective study of patients with spondyloarthropathy with special reference to HLA-B27 and to gut histology. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1353–8

Antiphospholipid antibodies and intestinal pathology [letter; comment] Tincani A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2169–70. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Apr;19(4):623–5.

Inhibition of intestinal lipid peroxidation does not minimize morphologic damage. Van Ye TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov;55(5):553–8

Elemental diets may accelerate recovery from total parenteral nutrition-induced gut atrophy. Mukau L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):75–8

Influence of gastric pH modifiers on development of intestinal metaplasia induced by X-irradiation in rats. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct; 84(10):1037–42

Fish-oil supplementation reduces intestinal

hyperproliferation in persons at risk for colon cancer. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Aug;51(8):241–3 (16 ref.)

Platelet–activating factor–induced ischemic bowel necrosis: the effect of platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase. Furukawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):237–41

Intestinal metaplasia, not atrophy or achlorhydria, creates a hostile environment for Helicobacter pylori. Genta RM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):924–8

Screening of "Kargasok tea". IV: Studies of pathological effects in BALB/C mice and Wistar rats. Ibrahim ND, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):399–402

[Intestinal metaplasia: what is its role in gastric carcinogenesis?] Granelli P, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Jun;40(2):67–77 (104 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The relationship between intestinal metaplasia and gastric carcinoma: a study of 722 biopsies] Vetencourt ME, et al. **G E N** 1992 Oct–Dec;46(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polyarthritis, intestinal necrosis, livedo reticularis, polyneuropathy, and purpura (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(5):424–30 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of hemodynamics and oxygenation in developing intestine: insight into the pathogenesis of necrotizing enterocolitis. Crissinger KD. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994; 396:8–10 (27 ref.)

Role of bacterial translocation in necrotizing enterocolitis. Deitch EA. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:33–6 (28 ref.)

Immunophysiology of the gut: a research frontier for integrative studies of the common mucosal immune system. Castro GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G599–610 (107 ref.)

Role of nitric oxide–related inhibition in intestinal function: relation to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Daniel EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G31–9

Intestinal lymphatic pressure increases during intravenous infusions in awake sheep. Drake RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R703–5

Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase gene expression in rat intestine and Caco–2 cells: response to thyroid hormone. Giannella RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G775–82

Cross–bridge kinetics during shortening in early and sustained contraction of intestinal smooth muscle. Hellstrand P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C695–703

Intestinal functions investigated by breath hydrogen measurements [letter; comment] Hirst BH. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 3):S77–8. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 3):S25–8.

Rhythmic oscillating complex: characterization, induction, and relationship to MMC in chickens. Jimenez M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G585–95

Agonist–activated, ryanodine–sensitive, IP3–insensitive Ca2+ release channels in longitudinal muscle of intestine. Kuemmerle JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1421–31

Rapid upregulation of snake intestine in response to feeding: a new model of intestinal adaptation. Secor SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G695–705

Intestinal capsaicin transiently attenuates suppression of sham feeding by oleate. Tamura CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R561–8

Gut hormones and intestinal function. Holst JJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;8(1):137–64 (162 ref.)

Humoral regulation of intestinal adaptation. Taylor RG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;8(1):165–83 (102 ref.)

Torpedo marmorata gut PLY and the NPY/PP family: phylogenetic and structural considerations. Pan J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):6S

Reduction of bowel motion artifact during digital subtraction angiography: a comparison of hyoscine butylbromide and glucagon. Kozak RI, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Jun; 45(3):209–11

A novel HPLC method for the simultaneous quantification of monosaccharides and disaccharides used in tests of intestinal function and permeability. Sørensen SH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30;221(1–2):115–25

Helicobacter pylori is associated with alterations in intestinal gas profile among patients with nonulcer dyspepsia. Minocha A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1613–7

Egg, placenta, breast and gut. Comparative strategies for feeding the young. Weaver LT. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Sep; 27(3):95–104 (27 ref.)

Adaptation of enteroendocrine cells in response to jejunal–ileal transposition in the rat. Aiken KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1576–83

Origins of motility patterns in isolated arterially perfused rat intestine. Berčík P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):649–57

What triggers intestinal cells to move or stay and to proliferate or differentiate? [editorial; comment] Kedinger M. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):885–8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Sep;107(3):764–72.

Showdown at the tight junction [editorial] Soergel KH. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1247–50

Endothelin–like immunoreactivity in midgut endocrine cells of the desert locust, Locusta migratoria. Montuenga LM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):9–20

Can arginine and ornithine support gut functions? Cynober L. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S42–5 (42 ref.)

Intestinal mucins inhibit rotavirus replication in an oligosaccharide–dependent manner. Yolken RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1002–6

Extent and role of urogastrone in the adaptive response of rat intestine to patching of a surgical defect in the ileum. Saxena SK, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):485–92

Intestinal placement of pH–sensing nasointestinal feeding tubes. Berry S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):67–70

Age, as well as cell turnover kinetics, regulates brain/gut repair. Greenstein RJ. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Jul; 69(3):219–31

Genetic regulation of enterocyte differentiation. Smith MW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Aug;52(2):293–300 (39 ref.)

Effect of cheese on intestinal transit time and other indicators of bowel function in residents of a retirement home. Mykkänen HM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan; 29(1):29–32

The role of the intestinal tract in the elimination of carbon tetrachloride. Page DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):268–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal permeability in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Tepper RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):878–82

Diagnosing intestinal ischemia using a noncontact superconducting quantum interference device. Golzarian J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):586–92

The hypersensitive gut: adequate approach or further confusion? Stockbrügger RW, et al. **Digestion** 1993; 54(6):331–6

Mononuclear cells from infants allergic to cow's milk secrete tumor necrosis factor alpha, altering intestinal function. Heyman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1514–23

Aberrant binding of lamina propria lymphocytes to vascular endothelium in inflammatory bowel diseases. Salmi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):596–605

Cryptosporidiosis: the complexity of intestinal pathophysiology [editorial; comment] Sears CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):252–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):28–34.

Response of the human intestine to high volume infusion. Steadman C, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):641–5

Computerized phonoenterography: the clinical investigation of a new system. Sugrue M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):139–44

Gut failure and translocation following burn and sepsis. Baron P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):197–204

Intestinal migrating myoelectric complexes in rats with acute pancreatitis and bile duct ligation. Li YF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):182–7

Differential changes in intestinal permeability following burn injury. Messick WJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):306–11; discussion 311–2

[Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo–obstruction associated with volvulus of the transverse colon. The identical mode of clinical presentation and of the intestinal manometric pattern in monozygotic twins] Pustorino S, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Mar;40(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal gases] Bielecki K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Nov 11–25; 46(45–47):906–7 (6 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of sex hormones on induction of intestinal metaplasia by X–irradiation in rats. Watanabe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Sep;43(9):456–63

Lumenal route for intestinal radioprotection. Delaney JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):492–501

Protection from radiation injury by elemental diet: does added glutamine change the effect? McArdle AH. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S60–4 (37 ref.)

Clonogen content of intestinal crypts: its deduction using a microcolony assay on whole mount preparations and its dependence on radiation dose. Roberts SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Apr;65(4):477–81

Influence of gastric pH modifiers on development of intestinal metaplasia induced by X–irradiation in rats. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct; 84(10):1037–42

p53 dependence of early apoptotic and proliferative responses within the mouse intestinal epithelium following gamma–irradiation. Clarke AR, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1767–73

Epidermal growth factor enhances intestinal mitotic activity and DNA content after acute abdominal radiation. McKenna KJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):626–32

[Enzyme activity in rat intestines after exposure to x–irradiation] Stepanov IuA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Sep–Oct;65(5):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of computed tomography to detect hepatic portal venous gas and intestinal intramural gas: a case report. Chi TW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Feb; 53(2):124–6

Effective dose during screening monitored intussusception reduction [letter; comment] Rogers AT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):291. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Sep;48(3):189–91.

CT appearance of intestinal ischemia and intramural hemorrhage. Bartnicke BJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;32(5):845–60 (47 ref.)

[The diagnosis and treatment procedure in nonopaque foreign bodies in the stomach and intestines] Gilenko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION see INTESTINAL MUCOSA/secretion

SURGERY

Esophagoenteric anastomotic leaks: treatment with fluoroscopically guided balloon dilatation. de Lange EE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):51–4

Clinical and radionuclide evaluation of bile diversion by Braun enteroenterostomy: prevention and treatment of alkaline reflux gastritis. An alternative to Roux–en–Y diversion. Vogel SB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 May; 219(5):458–65; discussion 465–6

Surgical management of neonatal necrotising enterocolitis. Stringer MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):269–701

Comparison of different techniques of stapled bowel anastomoses in a canine model. Ritchey ML, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec;128(12):1365–7

Money body packers [letter] Kadir JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):772

Home parenteral nutrition after near total enterectomy. Nance ML, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Jun;12(3):281–5

Ten years' experience with enterocystoplasty. Bunyaratavej P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jun;76(6):327–33

One layer continuous anastomosis of the alimentary tract with absorbable polydioxanone suture. Chittmittrapap S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 May;76(5):264–70

Adaptation of the Na+/glucose cotransporter following intestinal resection. Hines OJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul; 57(1):22–7

Healing process of laser–welded intestinal anastomosis. Rabau MY, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(1):13–7

Intestinal anastomoses. Genzini T, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;110(4):183–92 (138 ref.)

Immunoglobulin G subclasses in Crohn's disease with and without bowel resection. Bureš J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1993;36(3):139–47

An experimental technique of laparoscopic bowel resection and reanastomosis. Pietrafitta JJ, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Sep;2(3):205–11

Up–regulation of Na+,K+ adenosine triphosphatase after massive intestinal resection. Hines OJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):401–7; discussion 408

[Mono–layer: continuous gastrointestinal anastomosis] Schein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):424–6 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Experience with biofragmentable anastomotic rings] Walfish S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 1;125(9):263–4, 328 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experimental intestinal laparoscopic resection] Carreras F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(3–4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Current status of intestinal transplantation. Todo S, et al. **Adv Surg** 1994;27:295–316 (46 ref.)

Intestinal transplantation. Tzakis AG, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:79–91 (21 ref.)

Design and fabrication of biodegradable polymer devices to engineer tubular tissues. Mooney DJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):203–10

Use of bowel for vaginal reconstruction. Hendren WH, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):752–5; discussion 756–7

Enterocystoplasty in renal transplantation candidates: urodynamic evaluation and outcome. Zaragoza MR, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1463–6 (28 ref.)

5th meeting of the European Intestinal Transplantation Study Group (EITSG). Barcelona, Spain, May 18–21, 1994. Abstracts. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):205–35

Rejection of human intestinal allografts: alone or in combination with the liver. Abu–Elmagd K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1430–1

Patterns of cytokine transcripts in intestinal allograft rejection. Quan D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1530

Lymphoproliferative disease after intestinal transplantation under primary FK 506 immunosuppression. Reyes J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1426–7

Candidates for intestinal transplantation and possible indicators of outcome. Reyes J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1447–8

Intestinal transplantation at the University of Pittsburgh. Todo S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1409–10

Intestinal transplantation in different mouse strain combinations. Zhang Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1532

Transplantation of segmental rat intestinal grafts including the ileocecal value and the ascending colon. Black RT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):997–1002

[Intestinal transplantation in 1994. The historical experimental antecedents and the basic immunology. The surgical technic and clinical results] Balén EM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jun;85(6):453–67 (115 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal echogenic gut: a marker of intrauterine gut ischaemia? Ewer AK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):510–3

Fetal echogenic bowel on ultrasound: is there clinical significance? Sipes SL, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):38–43

Ultrasonography is accurate enough for the diagnosis of intussusception. Shanbhogue RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):324–7; discussion 327–8

Is fetal hyperechoic bowel on second–trimester sonogram an indication for amniocentesis? Bromley B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):647–51

Fetal hyperechogenic bowel following intra–amniotic bleeding. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun; 83(6):947–50

[The diagnosis and treatment procedure in nonopaque foreign bodies in the stomach and intestines] Gilenko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Regulation of growth factor receptors on rat intestinal epithelial (RIE–1) cells by protein kinase C. Smith RD. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb;32(2):307–14

Peroxisomes and peroxisomal enzymes along the crypt–villus axis of the rat intestine. Cablé S, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Sep;54(2):99–108

Ultrastructural identification of exocytosis of granules from human gut eosinophils in vivo. Dvorak AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(1):33–45

Influences of regional differences in activities of brush–border membrane peptidases within the rat intestine on site–dependent stability of peptide drugs. Bai JP. **Life Sci** 1993;53(15):1193–201

INTOXICATION see **POISONING**

INTOXICATION, ALCOHOLIC see **ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION**

INTRA–ABDOMINAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

INTRA–AORTIC BALLOON PUMPING

The misplaced intraaortic balloon pump. Coffin SA. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1182–3

Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography to assist the insertion and positioning of the intraaortic balloon pump. Shanewise JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):577–80

Enhanced recovery of ischemic myocardium by combining percutaneous bypass with intraaortic balloon pump support. Lazar HL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):663–7; discussion 667–8

Dynamic descending thoracic aortomyoplasty: comparison with intraaortic balloon pump in a model of heart failure. Lazzara RR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):366–70; discussion 371

Heparin resistance after preoperative heparin therapy or intraaortic balloon pumping. Staples MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1211–6

Arterial diastolic pressure augmentation by intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation enhances the onset of coronary artery reperfusion by thrombolytic therapy. Gurbel PA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):361–5

Use of aortic counterpulsation to improve sustained coronary artery patency during acute myocardial infarction. Results of a randomized trial. The Randomized IABP Study Group. Ohman EM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):792–9

Intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation in Denmark 1988–1991. Early results and complications. Olsen PS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(12):634–6

Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation enhances coronary thrombolysis induced by intravenous administration of a thrombolytic agent. Prewitt RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):794–8

Transesophageal echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function during intraaortic balloon pump counterpulsation. Reichert CL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):490–5

Concepts of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Shinn AE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):45–60 (79 ref.)

Algorithm to identify components of arterial blood pressure signals during use of an intra–aortic balloon pump. Elghazzawi ZF, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Sep;9(4):297–308

Acute cardiac failure after repair of atrial septal defect and coronary bypass: treatment by femorofemoral assistance and intraaortic balloon pumping [letter] Elkouby A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1373–4

Facilitation of peripheral arterial access during cardiopulmonary bypass with an audio–guided Doppler ultrasound vascular access device [letter] Gilbert TB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1531–2

Successful treatment of life–threatening ventricular tachycardia with high–dose propranolol under extracorporeal life support and intraaortic balloon pumping. Kurose M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Nov; 57(11):1106–10

Peripheral organ perfusion augmentation during left ventricular failure. A controlled bovine comparison between the intraaortic balloon pump and the Hemopump. Baldwin RT, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(4):275–80

[New avenues in therapy of postoperative low output syndrome] el–Banayosy A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of delirium associated with use of the intra–aortic balloon pump. Sanders KM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;2(5):371–7 (17 ref.)

Iatrogenic vascular trauma associated with intra–aortic balloon pumping: identification of risk factors. Alle KM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):813–7

Retained intraaortic balloon [letter; comment] Alvares JM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):516–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jun;55(6):1598–9.

Fracture of the internal lumen of a Datascope Percor Stat–DL Balloon, resulting in stroke. Myers GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1335–7

Awareness of a serious complication of the intraaortic balloon pump: "entrapping" [letter; comment] Shafei H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1373. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jun;55(6):1598–9.

Early detection of the tip position and complication of the intra–aortic balloon pump catheter by perioperative transesophageal echocardiography. Shih CT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Mar;53(3):131–4

Vascular complications from intraaortic balloons: risk analysis. Barnett MG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 19(1):81–7; discussion 87–9

Fatal haemorrhage following intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation: a case report and a brief review of its clinico–pathological and medico–legal aspects. Lau G. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Apr;34(2):111–6

[Immediate and long–term complications of counterpulsation balloon. Recent data apropos of a series of 200 consecutive patients] Eltchaninoff H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Oct;86(10):1465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of rupture of intraaortic balloon] Sakamoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov;46(12):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Current concepts in the use of intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation. Underwood MJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 6–19;50(7):391–7 (15 ref.)

Intraaortic balloon pump support during high–risk coronary angioplasty. Aguirre FV, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 84(3):175–86 (41 ref.)

Role of intra–aortic counterpulsation in cardiogenic shock and acute myocardial infarction. Mueller HS. **Cardiology** 1994;84(3):168–74 (49 ref.)

Counterpulsation: historical background, technical improvements, hemodynamic and metabolic effects. Nanas JN, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(3):156–67 (46 ref.)

Total aortic occlusion caused by sustained balloon inflation: a previously unreported complication of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Ferrell MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):211–3

METHODS

Left ventricular assist without thoracotomy: clinical experience with the Dennis method. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):880–5

A new IABP–triggering method using an endocardial ECG [letter] Noguchi T, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jan;10(1):67–8

[The experimental study of the double intra aortic balloon (DIAB) pumping] Yang Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 15(6):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INTRA–ARTERIAL LINES see **CATHETERS, INDWELLING**

INTRA–AORTIC BALLOON PUMPING

Triggering the IABP [letter] Newswanger D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):504–5

INTRACELLULAR ADHESION MOLECULES see **CELL ADHESION MOLECULES**

INTRACELLULAR FLUID

CHEMISTRY

Intracellular pH regulation in the early embryo. Baltz JM. **Bioessays** 1993 Aug;15(8):523–30 (69 ref.)

The osmotic rupture hypothesis of intracellular freezing injury. Muldrew K, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):532–41

A new model examining intracellular and extracellular activity of amoxicillin, azithromycin, and clarithromycin in infected cells. Scaglione F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):416–23

Concurrent analysis of intracellular glutathione content and gap junctional intercellular communication. Barhoumi R, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Oct;14(7):747–56

The extracellular aminoterminal domain of bovine desmoglein 1 (Dsg1) is recognized only by certain pemphigus foliaceus sera, whereas its intracellular domain is recognized by both pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus sera. Dmochowski M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):173–7

Dynamic changes in intracellular localization and isoforms of the 27–kD stress protein in human keratinocytes. McClaren M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 102(3):375–81

Intracellular pH in Schizosaccharomyces pombe—comparison with Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haworth RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 21; 124(2):131–40

METABOLISM

Ca2+ homeostasis and intracellular pools in human platelets. Authi KS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;344:83–104 (152 ref.)

Quantitative multicomponent spectral analysis using neural networks. Lin CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:651–8

Measurements of intracellular concentrations of oxygen: experimental results and conceptual implications of an observed gradient between intracellular and extracellular concentrations of oxygen. Swartz HM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:799–806

Effect of extracellular ATP and UTP on fluid transport by human nasal epithelial cells in culture. Benali R, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;10(4):363–8

Intracellular calcium response to directly applied mechanical shearing force in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Ando J, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jan–Feb;31(1):57–68

The relative contributions of different intracellular and sarcolemmal systems to relaxation in rat ventricular myocytes. Negretti N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1826–30

Changes in the principal free intracellular amino acids in the Langendorff perfused guinea pig heart during arrest with calcium–free or high potassium media. Suleiman MS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1810–4

Effect of serum and cell density on transmembrane distribution of cAMP and cGMP in transformed (C4–I) and non–transformed (WI–38) human cells. Orbo A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):957–62

Moving things around: the structural basis of intracellular protein trafficking November 17–20, 1993. Chatham Bars Inn, Chatham, MA. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 4(10):1827–38

The influence of intracellular pH on contraction, relaxation and [Ca2+]i in intact single fibres from mouse muscle. Westerblad H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:611–28

Continuous measurement of cell volume changes in perfused rat salivary glands by proton NMR. Larcombe–McDouall JB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb;31(2):131–8

Intracellular pH and the control of multidrug resistance [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4101] Simon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1128–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Extent of increase in intracellular calcium concentration in electrically stimulated chick embryo heart cells does not depend on resting intracellular calcium concentration. Ahlemeyer B, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(1–2):55–60

Regulation of the Ascaris major sperm protein (MSP) cytoskeleton by intracellular pH. King KL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(3):193–205

Cytoplasmic acidosis induces multiple conductance states in ATP–sensitive potassium channels of cardiac myocytes. Fan Z, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov;136(2):169–79

Transient changes in intracellular calcium associated with a prolonged increase in excitability in neurons of Aplysia californica. Fisher TE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 71(3):1254–7

SECRETION

Coupling of cell volume and membrane potential changes to fluid secretion in a model of renal cysts. Sullivan LP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1369–80

INTRACELLULAR MEMBRANES

Semi–automatic computer construction of three–dimensional shapes for the finite element method. Aharon S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Dec;41(2):135–46

The orientation of an intramyocardial vessel affects its mechanical loading by the surrounding myocardium. Lanir Y, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):327–8

Isolation of mitochondria, mitochondrial membranes, lysosomes, peroxisomes, and Golgi membranes from rat liver. Graham JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:29–40

Isolation of membranes from tissue culture cells. Graham JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:97–108

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and partial characterization of calcium–activated chloride ion channels from thylakoids. Vambutas V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):401–6

Further evidence for both functional and structural microcompartmentation within the membranes of two associated organelles, mitochondrion and endoplasmic reticulum. Gasnier F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1365–70

Mg(2+)–induced lipid phase transition in thylakoid membranes is reversed by anions. Jajoo A, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1724–30

Analysis of lipid composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes from normal and malignant hyperthermic pig skeletal muscle. Mammar MS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):324–30

Transmembrane topography of the mitochondrial oxoglutarate carrier assessed by peptide–specific antibodies and enzymatic cleavage. Bisaccia F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3705–13

Orientation of the oxygen–evolving manganese complex in a photosystem II membrane preparation: an X–ray absorption spectroscopy study. Mukerji I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9712–21

Mass spectrometric characterization of arachidonate–containing plasmalogens in human pancreatic islets and in rat islet beta–cells and subcellular membranes. Ramanadham S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14; 32(49):13499–509

Permeation of hydrophilic solutes through mitochondrial outer membranes: review on mitochondrial porins. Benz R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 29;1197(2):167–96 (210 ref.)

Destabilisation of lamellar dispersion of thylakoid membrane lipids by sucrose. YashRoy RC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 14;1212(1):129–33

Bcl–2 expressed using a retroviral vector is localized primarily in the nuclear membrane and the endoplasmic reticulum of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Givol I, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Apr;5(4):419–29

The protein product of the oncogene bcl–2 is a component of the nuclear envelope, the endoplasmic reticulum, and the outer mitochondrial membrane. Lithgow T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Apr;5(4):411–7

Microsomal aldehyde dehydrogenase or its cross–reacting protein exists in outer mitochondrial membranes and peroxisomal membranes in rat liver. Miyauchi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Dec;18(6):427–36

The protein coded by the X–adrenoleukodystrophy gene is a peroxisomal integral membrane protein. Contreras M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2–3):211–5

A constitutive form of heat–shock protein 70 is located in the outer membranes of mitochondria from rat liver. Lithgow T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):277–81

Identification of the essential yeast protein MIM17, an integral mitochondrial inner membrane protein involved in protein import. Maarse AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):215–21

The outer membrane of plant mitochondria contains a calcium–dependent protein kinase and multiple phosphoproteins. Pical C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27; 336(2):347–51

Protective role of biliary cholesterol and phospholipid lamellae against bile acid–induced cell damage. Puglielli L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):244–54

The gene responsible for adrenoleukodystrophy encodes a peroxisomal membrane protein. Mosser J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):265–71

Detection of a novel 9–kDa endoplasmic reticulum membrane protein in mammalian cells by chemical cross–linking with translocating nascent peptides. Kuroiwa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):541–6

Chemical, immunological, enzymatic, and genetic approaches to studying the arrangement of the peptide chain of the ADP/ATP carrier in the mitochondrial membrane. Brandolin G, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Oct; 25(5):459–72 (71 ref.)

Transmembrane topology, genes, and biogenesis of the mitochondrial phosphate and oxoglutarate carriers. Palmieri F, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Oct; 25(5):493–501 (48 ref.)

The mitochondrial transport protein superfamily. Walker JE, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Oct;25(5):435–46 (50 ref.)

Alpha A– and alpha B–crystallin in the retina. Association with the post–Golgi compartment of frog retinal photoreceptors. Deretic D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16853–61

Annexin VI, a marker protein of hepatocytic endosomes. Jäckle S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1026–32

MMM1 encodes a mitochondrial outer membrane protein essential for establishing and maintaining the structure of yeast mitochondria. Burgess SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1375–91

Characterization of caveolin–rich membrane domains isolated from an endothelial–rich source: implications for human disease. Lisanti MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):111–26

Regulation of mitochondrial morphology and inheritance by Mdm10p, a protein of the mitochondrial outer membrane. Sogo LF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1361–73

Intracellular Ca(2+)–containing vesicles in sickle cell disorders. Westerman MP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep; 124(3):416–20

Multifrequency cross–correlation phase fluorometry of chlorophyll a fluorescence in thylakoid and PSII–enriched membranes. Govindjee, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):438–45

[A comparative study of the content of peripheral and integral proteins in the liver microsomal membranes of vertebrates] Medvedeva TN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 May–Jun;29(3):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Further characterization of the events involved in mitochondrial Ca2+ release and pore formation by prooxidants. Weis M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2147–56

The solute permeability of thylakoid membranes is reduced by low concentrations of trehalose as a co–solute. Bakaltcheva I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3; 1189(1):38–44

Effect of mitochondrial protein concentration on the efficiency of outer membrane removal by the cholesterol–selective detergent digitonin. Boyer CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):304–8

Regulation of the permeability transition pore, a voltage–dependent mitochondrial channel inhibited by cyclosporin A. Petronilli V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 30;1187(2):255–9

Free radical effects on myocardial membrane microviscosity. Coetzee IH, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Dec;4(4):205–15

Permeabilization of the mitochondrial inner membrane by short cecropin–A–melittin hybrid peptides. Díaz–Achirica P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):257–63

Mechanism of cytotoxicity of paraquat. II. Organ specificity of paraquat–stimulated lipid peroxidation in the inner membrane of mitochondria. Yamada K, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):375–80

The pH–dependent anion–conducting channel of the mitochondrial inner membrane is potently inhibited by zinc ions. Selwyn MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27; 331(1–2):129–33

Analysis of the ability of three probes targeting the outer acrosomal membrane or acrosomal contents to detect the acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa. Aitken RJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1663–9

Further studies on the mechanism of action of gossypol on mitochondrial membrane. Cuéllar A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Aug;25(8):1149–55

Membrane permeability transition promoted by phosphate enhances 1–anilino–8–naphthalene sulfonate fluorescence in calcium–loaded liver mitochondria. Maddaiah VT, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Aug;25(4):419–27

Effects of amphipathic peptides, including presequences, on the functional integrity of rat liver mitochondrial membranes. Nicolay K, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Jun;26(3):327–34

Endocytosis of a cytotoxic human high density lipoprotein results in disruption of acidic intracellular vesicles and subsequent killing of African trypanosomes. Hager KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):155–67

Three peroxisome protein packaging pathways suggested by selective permeabilization of yeast mutants defective in peroxisome biogenesis. Zhang JW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Dec;4(12):1351–9

Influence of some biological response modifiers on swelling of rat liver mitochondria in vitro. Mehrotra S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 21;124(2):101–6

Influence of low density lipoproteins on cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration and dense tubular system in human platelets. Zhao B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 1;72(1):33–7

Resistance of rat kidney mitochondrial membranes to oxidation induced by acute iron overload. Galleano M, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1–3):141–9

Effects of growth with ethanol on fermentation and membrane fluidity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lloyd D, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Aug;9(8):825–33

[The comparative efficacy of the membrane–protective action of piracetam and nikogamol in chronic stress] Kresiun VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 56(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction of cytochrome p–450 content and activity by porphyrins after damage to the microsomal membrane by tetrachloromethane] Ershova ON, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May–Jun;65(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of protein kinase C in skeletal muscle T–tubule membranes. Salvatori S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1073–80

Stabilization in microsomal membranes of the fifth transmembrane segment of the Na+,K(+)–ATPase alpha subunit with proline to leucine mutation. Homareda H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):410–5

Calcium promotes membrane association of reticulocyte 15–lipoxygenase. Watson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):377–83

Inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase of the hepatic mitochondrial outer membrane (CPT–I) by 2–bromopalmitoyl–CoA. Kashfi K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):503S

Interaction of vacuolar–type H(+)–ATPases with fluorescent organotin–flavone complexes. Webster LC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):253S

Membrane topology of liver microsomal cytochrome P450 2B4 determined via monoclonal antibodies directed to the halt–transfer signal. Black SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6945–51

Oxidation–reduction potential dependence of photosystem II carbonic anhydrase in maize thylakoids. Moubarak–Milad M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4432–8

Cation–promoted cyclic voltammetry of recombinant rat outer mitochondrial membrane cytochrome b5 at a gold electrode modified with beta–mercaptopropionic acid. Rivera M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2161–70

ESEEM studies of the iron–sulphur clusters of succinate dehydrogenase in Arum maculatum spadix mitochondrial membranes. Shergill JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 29;1185(1):43–9

Intracellular signaling through long–range linked functions in the Ca2+ transport ATPase. Inesi G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May;50(1–2):129–38 (54 ref.)

A study of glycerolphosphate acyltransferase in rat liver mitochondria–submitochondrial localization and some properties of the solubilized enzyme. Mitchell JR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Feb;26(2):181–7

A new blood–coagulating protease in mitochondrial membranes of rat submaxillary glands. Purification and characterization of protease and its blood–coagulating activity. Bharadwaj D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16229–35

Purification of the NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I) of the respiratory chain from the inner mitochondrial membrane of Solanum tuberosum. Herz U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2263–9

Immunoelectron microscopy of epitopes on Na,K–ATPase catalytic subunit. Implications for the transmembrane organization of the C–terminal domain. Mohraz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2929–36

Amino acid residues 24–31 but not palmitoylation of cysteines 30 and 45 are required for membrane anchoring of glutamic acid decarboxylase, GAD65. Shi Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(6):927–34

Labeling of the mitochondrial membrane D–3–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (BDH) with new bifunctional phospholipid analogues. Nasser B, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jun;7(2):169–82

Human breast carcinoma cells cultured in the presence of serum shed membrane vesicles rich in gelatinolytic activities. Dolo V, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):173–80

The identification of subcellular fractions from mammalian cells. Graham JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:1–18

[Membrane control of the photodeblocking reaction of cytochrome oxidase in the mitochondrial electron transport chain] Konev SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Nov–Dec; 38(6):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adrenaline on the activity and functional mobility of transhydrogenase in the inner mitochondrial membrane] Medvedev AE. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A Plasmodium chabaudi antigen located in the parasitophorous vacuole membrane. Favaloro JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):263–70

METABOLISM

Involvement of lipids in membrane binding of mouse hepatitis virus nucleocapsid protein. Wong F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:203–8

Ethanol promotes rapid depletion of intracellular free Mg in cerebral vascular smooth muscle cells: possible relation to alcohol–induced behavioral and stroke–like effects. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):563–6

Nuclear magnetic resonance measurement of intracellular sodium in the perfused normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat heart. Jelicks LA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):429–35

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on intracellular pH regulation in isolated rat bile duct epithelial cells. Alvaro D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G783–91

A volume–activated taurine channel in skate hepatocytes: membrane polarity and role of intracellular ATP. Ballatori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G285–91

19F–NMR study of primary human T lymphocyte activation: effects of mitogen on intracellular pH. Bental M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C541–51

Regulation of cell volume and [Ca2+]i in attached human fibroblasts responding to anisosmotic buffers. Bibby KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1639–49

pHi regulation in alveolar macrophages: relative roles of Na(+)–H+ antiport and H(+)–ATPase. Bidani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L681–8

Thyroid hormone effects on intracellular calcium and inotropic responses of rat ventricular myocardium. Bing OH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1112–21

Increased intracellular Na+ augments mobilization of Ca2+ from SR in vascular smooth muscle cells. Borin ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C311–7

Roles of Ca2+ influx and intracellular Ca2+ release in agonist–induced contractions in guinea pig trachea. Cuthbert NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L620–7

N omega–nitro–L–arginine constricts cerebral arterioles without increasing intracellular calcium levels. Dietrich HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1681–6

Regulation of cation channels in liver cells by intracellular calcium and protein kinase C. Fitz JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G677–84

Apically and basolaterally internalized aminoglycosides colocalize in LLC–PK1 lysosomes and alter cell function. Ford DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C52–7

Calcium efflux from an intracellular pool activated by GTP hydrolysis in cultured gastric smooth muscle. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G388–94

Regulation of intracellular pH by immortalized human intrahepatic biliary epithelial cell lines. Grubman SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1060–70

Effects of CGRP, forskolin, PMA, and ionomycin on pHi dependence of Na–H exchange in UMR–106 cells. Gupta A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1088–92

Simultaneous measurement of intracellular Na+ and Ca2+ during K(+)–free perfusion in isolated myocytes. Hayashi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C416–22

Induction of intracellular glutathione in alveolar type II pneumocytes following BCNU exposure. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):L125–30

In situ determination of [Ca2+]i threshold for translocation of the alpha–protein kinase C isoform. Khalil RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1544–51

HSP–72 synthesis is promoted by increase in [Ca2+]i or activation of G proteins but not pHi or cAMP. Kiang JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C104–14

Variable effects of endothelin–1 on [Ca2+]i transients, pHi, and contraction in ventricular myocytes. Kohmoto O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H793–800

Nature of [Ca2+]i transients during ventricular fibrillation and quinidine treatment in perfused rat hearts. Kojima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1473–84

Adrenergic modulation of intracellular pH in isolated brown fat cells from hamster and rat. Lee SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C349–56

Relationship between intra– and extracellular pH in primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Mellergård P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C581–9

Spatial changes of [Ca2+]i and contraction caused by phorbol esters in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakajima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C1138–45

Computer model of membrane current and intracellular Ca2+ flux in the isolated guinea pig ventricular myocyte. Nordin C. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2117–36

Apical membrane and intracellular distribution of endogenous alpha 2A–adrenergic receptors in MDCK cells. Okusa MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F347–53

Thapsigargin inhibits the glucose–induced decrease of intracellular Ca2+ in mouse islets of Langerhans. Roe MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E852–62

Intracellular Ca2+ and PKC activation do not inhibit Na+ and water transport in rat CCD. Rouch AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F569–77

Regulation of intracellular free Mg2+ and contraction in single adult mammalian cardiac myocytes. Silverman HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C222–33

Acute reductions in PO2 depolarize pulmonary artery endothelial cells and decrease [Ca2+]i. Stevens T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1416–21

13–HODE increases intracellular calcium in vascular smooth muscle cells. Stoll LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C990–6

[Ca2+]i signaling in pregnant human myometrium. Szal SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E77–87

Intracellular Ca2+ release and Ca2+ influx during regulatory volume decrease in IMCD cells. Tinel H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F130–8

Intracellular pH recovery during respiratory acidosis in perfused hearts. Vandenberg JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C489–97

Polyamine effects on [Ca2+]i homeostasis and contractility in isolated rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Ventura C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H587–92

Regulation of intracellular pH in two cell populations of inner stripe of rabbit outer medullary collecting duct. Weiner ID, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F406–15

Simultaneous imaging of intracellular [Ca2+] and pH in single MDCK and glomerular epithelial cells. Wiegmann TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C1184–90

Depressed [Ca2+]i responses to isoproterenol and cAMP in isolated cardiomyocytes from experimental diabetic rats. Yu Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2334–42

Modulation of calcium homeostasis in cultured rat aortic endothelial cells by intracellular acidification. Ziegelstein RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1424–33

Soluble alpha v beta 3–integrin ligands raise [Ca2+]i in rat osteoclasts and mouse–derived osteoclast–like cells. Zimolo Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C376–81

An EPR method for studying annexin–biomembrane interaction. Megli FM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1; 214(2):557–65

Excess membrane cholesterol is not responsible for metabolic and bioenergetic changes in AS–30D hepatoma mitochondria. Dietzen DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):341–7

Heterotrimeric GTP–binding proteins (G proteins) and ADP–ribosylation factor (ARF) regulate priming of endosomal membranes for fusion. Lenhard JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):474–9

The participation of reactive oxygen species and protein thiols in the mechanism of mitochondrial inner membrane permeabilization by calcium plus prooxidants. Valle VG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):1–7

The effects of lactic acid production on contraction and intracellular pH during hypoxia in cardiac muscle. Eisner DA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;88(5):421–9

The bcl–2 protein is inserted into the outer membrane but not into the inner membrane of rat liver mitochondria in vitro. Nakai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):233–9

Temperature and phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride sensitive loss of uncoupling protein in isolated brown adipose tissue mitochondrial membranes. Desautels M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):1–7

Targeting of passenger protein domains to multiple intracellular membranes. Janiak F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):191–9

Cholate extracts of mitochondrial outer membranes increase inhibition by malonyl–CoA of carnitine palmitoyltransferase–I by a mechanism involving phospholipids. Mynatt RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1; 299 (Pt 3):761–7

Chloroquine inhibits glucose–transporter recruitment induced by insulin in rat adipocytes independently of its action on endomembrane pH. Romanek R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):321–7

Molecular interaction of LHC II kinase with petD peptides. Ishak Z, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):263S

Translocation of prepromelittin across the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum. Kulkarni S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):311S

Extent and rate of proton release by photosynthetic water oxidation in thylakoids: electrostatic relaxation versus chemical production. Haumann M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 1;33(4):864–72

The dynamics of proton transfer at the C side of the mitochondrial membrane: picosecond and microsecond measurements. Kotlyar AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 1;33(4):873–9

Presequence–mediated intermembrane contact formation and lipid flow. A model membrane study. Török Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5589–94

The causes and functions of mitochondrial proton leak. Brand MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 30; 1187(2):132–9 (41 ref.)

A model of mitochondrial creatine kinase binding to membranes: adsorption constants, essential amino acids and the effect of ionic strength. Fedosov SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):322–30

Cholesterol transport from plasma membranes to intracellular membranes is inhibited by 3 beta–[2–(diethylamino)ethoxy]androst–5–en–17–one. Härmälä AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 24; 1211(3):317–25

The outer mitochondrial membrane channel, VDAC, is modulated by a protein localized in the intermembrane space. Holden MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 4;1144(3):396–402

Lipid peroxidation of microsomal and mitochondrial membranes extracted with n–pentane and reconstituted with ubiquinol, dolichol and cholesterol. Jakobsson–Borin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):159–66

Intramitochondrial distribution and transport of phosphatidylserine and its decarboxylation product, phosphatidylethanolamine. Application of pyrene–labeled species. Jasińska R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10;1152(1):161–70

The mechanism for the increased supply of phosphatidylcholine for the proliferation of biological membranes by clofibric acid, a peroxisome proliferator. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 2; 1212(3):311–8

The effect of respiration on the permeability of the mitochondrial membrane to ions. Luvisetto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 28;1186(1–2):12–8

Mitochondrial protein import: mechanisms, components and energetics. Schwarz E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 30;1187(2):270–4 (151 ref.)

pH–dependent binding of chromogranin B and secretory vesicle matrix proteins to the vesicle membrane. Yoo SH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 24;1179(3):239–46

Type B cholecystokinin receptors on rat glioma C6 cells. Binding studies and measurement of intracellular calcium mobilization. Kaufmann R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7; 639(1):109–14

The influence of pH on glutamate– and depolarization–induced increases of intracellular calcium concentration in cortical neurons in primary culture. Ou–Yang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):65–72

Hypoxia affects differently the intracellular pH of clustered and isolated glomus cells of the rat carotid body. Pang L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):349–55

Intracellular calcium changes associated with cholinergic nicotinic receptor activation in cultured myenteric plexus neurones. Trouslard J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8; 624(1–2):103–8

Intracellular labeling of cat spinal neurons using a tetramethylrhodamine–dextran amine conjugate. Carr PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):447–51

Protein translocation into proteoliposomes reconstituted from purified components of the endoplasmic reticulum membrane [see comments] Görlich D, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):615–30. Comment in: Cell 1993 Nov 19;75(4):589–92.

ARF signaling: a potential role for phospholipase D in membrane traffic [comment] Kahn RA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1045–8 (21 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1137–44.

Friends and family: the role of the Rab GTPases in vesicular traffic. Novick P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):597–601 (38 ref.)

Stepwise assembly of functionally active transport vesicles. Ostermann J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):1015–25

Coatomers and SNAREs in promoting membrane traffic. Takizawa PA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):593–6 (29 ref.)

Characterization of the inositol trisphosphate–sensitive and insensitive calcium stores by selective inhibition of the endoplasmic reticulum–type calcium pump isoforms in isolated platelet membrane vesicles. Papp B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jul;14(7):531–8

A GTPase cycle in initiation of protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Miller JD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;176:147–59; discussion 159–63 (30 ref.)

Beta–adrenergic stimulation disassembles microtubules in neonatal rat cultured cardiomyocytes through intracellular Ca2+ overload. Hori M, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug; 75(2):324–34

Nitric oxide–mediated effects of interleukin–6 on [Ca2+]i and cell contraction in cultured chick ventricular myocytes. Kinugawa K, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug;75(2):285–95

A functional ryanodine–sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store is present in vascular endothelial cells. Ziegelstein RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jan;74(1):151–6

Transport of citrate across the brush border and basolateral membrane of rat small intestine. Wolffram S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Sep;109(1):39–52

Protein sorting in the endomembrane system of plant cells. Gal S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;5(4):636–40 (31 ref.)

Protein import into mitochondria: a paradigm for the translocation of polypeptides across membranes. Hannavy K, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;5(4):694–700 (86 ref.)

Yeast syntaxins Sso1p and Sso2p belong to a family of related membrane proteins that function in vesicular transport. Aalto MK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4095–104

Multiple pathways for protein transport into or across the thylakoid membrane. Cline K, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):4105–14

Ubiquitin–assisted dissection of protein transport across membranes. Johnsson N, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1; 13(11):2686–98

Targeting of proteins to the thylakoids by bipartite presequences: CFoII is imported by a novel, third pathway. Michl D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1310–7

The presequence of a chimeric construct dictates which of two mechanisms are utilized for translocation across the thylakoid membrane: evidence for the existence of two distinct translocation systems. Robinson C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):279–85

Effect of ethanol on energy status and intracellular calcium of Sertoli cells: a study using immobilized perfused cells. Farghali H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2749–55

Growth hormone–releasing hexapeptide elevates intracellular calcium in rat somatotropes by two mechanisms. Herrington J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1100–8

The type 1 angiotensin–II receptor mediates intracellular calcium mobilization in rat luteal cells. Pepperell JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1678–84

Direct effect of calcium channel antagonists on osteoclast function: alterations in bone resorption and intracellular calcium concentrations. Ritchie CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):996–1003

Changes in intracellular pH during repeated exercise. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(3):274–8

Functional characterization of carrier–mediated transport of uridine diphosphate N–acetylglucosamine across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Bossuyt X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):981–8

Reversible membrane association of heat–shock protein 22 in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii during heat shock and recovery. Eisenberg–Domovich Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):1041–6

Heat shock enhances the amount of prenylated Dnaj protein at membranes of glyoxysomes. Preisig–Müller R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):57–63

Intracellular particle dissolution in macrophages isolated from the lung of the Fischer (F–344) rat. Harper RA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):143–56

Ca–efflux, from direct membrane injury by CCl4, is elicited by amphiphilic vehicles in vitro. Fernandez–Lopez JA, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15;49(10):854–8

The rates of proton uptake and electron transfer at the reducing side of photosystem II in thylakoids. Haumann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):45–50

Biogenesis of lysosomal membranes. Peters C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6;346(1):108–14 (64 ref.)

A stably folded presecretory protein associates with and upon unfolding translocates across the membrane of mammalian microsomes. Schlenstedt G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 340(1–2):139–44

Inhibition of the iron–catalysed formation of hydroxyl radicals by nitrosouracil derivatives: protection of mitochondrial membranes against lipid peroxidation. Rabion A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(6):409–23

Contact with myelin evokes a release of calcium from internal stores in neonatal rat oligodendrocytes in vitro. Moorman SJ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Mar;10(3):202–10

Intracellular pH regulation in rat Schwann cells. Nakhoul NL, et al. **Glia** 1994 Mar;10(3):155–64

Biosynthesis and intracellular transport of a bile canalicular

plasma membrane protein: studies in vivo and in the perfused rat liver. Maurice M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):648–55

Relationship between intracellular pH, extracellular pH, and ventilation during dilution acidosis. Kasserra CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):806–12

Effect of ozone exposure in vivo on response of bronchial rings in vitro: role of intracellular Ca2+. Montaño LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1315–22

Translocation of an outer membrane protein into prey cytoplasmic membranes by bdellovibrios. Tudor JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):948–52

Mechanism and regulation of the mitochondrial ATP–Mg/P(i) carrier. Aprille JR. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Oct;25(5):473–81 (25 ref.)

Dialectics in carrier research: the ADP/ATP carrier and the uncoupling protein. Klingenberg M. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Oct;25(5):447–57 (68 ref.)

An introduction to the mitochondrial anion carrier family. Pedersen PL. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Oct;25(5):431–4 (19 ref.)

Involvement of mitochondrial contact sites in the subcellular compartmentalization of phospholipid biosynthetic enzymes. Ardail D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25985–92

Identification of a vesicle-associated membrane protein (VAMP)–like membrane protein in zymogen granules of the rat exocrine pancreas. Braun JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5328–35

A matrix ATP requirement for presequence translocation across the inner membrane of mitochondria. Cyr DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23751–4

Targeting and translocation of the phosphate carrier/p32 to the inner membrane of yeast mitochondria. Dietmeier K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25958–64

Characterization of the inhibitory mechanism of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium and 4-phenylpyridine analogs in inner membrane preparations. Gluck MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3167–74

Differences between lumen targeting domains of chloroplast transit peptides determine pathway specificity for thylakoid transport. Henry R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10189–92

Isolation of three classes of conditional lethal Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants with temperature-dependent defects in low density lipoprotein receptor stability and intracellular membrane transport. Hobbie L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20958–70

Two distinct mechanisms for the translocation of proteins across the thylakoid membrane, one requiring the presence of a stromal protein factor and nucleotide triphosphates. Hulford A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3251–6

Assembly of Bcl-2 into microsomal and outer mitochondrial membranes. Janiak F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9842–9

The secA inhibitor, azide, reversibly blocks the translocation of a subset of proteins across the chloroplast thylakoid membrane. Knott TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):7843–6

Kinetic analysis of the trafficking of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors between the plasma membrane and intracellular compartments. Koenig JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17174–82

The thylakoid-targeting domain of the chloroplast Rieske iron-sulfur protein is located in the N-terminal hydrophobic region of the mature protein. Madueño F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17458–63

A monomeric protein in the Golgi membrane catalyzes both N-deacetylation and N-sulfation of heparan sulfate. Mandon E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11729–33

Deletion of the receptor MOM19 strongly impairs import of cleavable preproteins into Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria. Moczko M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9045–51

Targeting of Bcl-2 to the mitochondrial outer membrane by a COOH-terminal signal anchor sequence. Nguyen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25265–8

On the relationship between the mitochondrial inner membrane anion channel and the adenine nucleotide translocase. Powers MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10614–20

The residues Leu(Ile)475–Ile(Leu, Val, Ala)476, contained in the extended carboxyl cytoplasmic tail, are critical for targeting of the resident lysosomal membrane protein LIMP II to lysosomes. Sandoval IV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6622–31

Basic peptides can be imported into yeast mitochondria by two distinct targeting pathways. Involvement of the peptide-sensitive channel of the outer membrane. Vallette FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13367–74

pH-dependent interaction of chromogranin A with integral membrane proteins of secretory vesicle including 260-kDa protein reactive to inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptor antibody. Yoo SH. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12001–6

Cytoplasmic dynein-dependent vesicular transport from early to late endosomes [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1994 Feb;124(3):397] Aniento F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1373–87

Redistribution of clathrin-coated vesicle adaptor complexes during adipocytic differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells. Chakrabarti R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):79–87

Molecular motors are differentially distributed on Golgi membranes from polarized epithelial cells. Fath KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(3):661–75

Disruptions in Golgi structure and membrane traffic in a conditional lethal mammalian cell mutant are corrected by epsilon-COP. Guo Q, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(6):1213–24

Molecules internalized by clathrin-independent endocytosis are delivered to endosomes containing transferrin receptors. Hansen SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 123(1):89–97

The subcellular distribution of early endosomes is affected by the annexin II2p11(2) complex. Harder T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1119–32

zeta-COP, a subunit of coatomer, is required for COP-coated vesicle assembly. Kuge O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1727–34

Sar1 promotes vesicle budding from the endoplasmic reticulum but not Golgi compartments. Kuge O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):51–65

A phosphatidylinositol transfer protein controls the phosphatidylcholine content of yeast Golgi membranes. McGee TP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(3):273–87

Targeting and mistargeting of plasma membrane adaptors in vitro. Seaman MN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 123(5):1093–105

Staurosporine, a non-specific PKC inhibitor, induces keratinocyte differentiation and raises intracellular calcium, but Ro31–8220, a specific inhibitor, does not. Jones KT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):324–30

Intracellular dynamics of c-myc mRNA traffic in single cells in situ. Pallavicini MG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb; 158(2):223–30

Cross-talk of parathyroid hormone-responsive dual signal transduction systems in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells: its role in PTH-induced homologous desensitization of intracellular calcium response. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb;158(2):374–80

Targeting of chimeric G alpha i proteins to specific membrane domains. de Almeida JB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):507–15

Binding of the cytosolic p200 protein to Golgi membranes is regulated by heterotrimeric G proteins. de Almeida JB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1239–48

The origin of parasitophorous vacuole membrane lipids in malaria-infected erythrocytes. Ward GE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):237–48

Modulation of intracellular formation of reactive oxygen intermediates in peritoneal macrophages and microglia/brain macrophages by propentofylline. Banati RB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):145–9

Modulation of glutamate-induced intracellular energy failure in neonatal cerebral cortical slices by kynurenic acid, dizocilpine, and NBQX. Espanol MT, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Mar;14(2):269–78

Effect of oxytocin on free intracellular Ca2+ levels and progesterone release by human granulosa-lutein cells. Mayerhofer A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov; 77(5):1209–14

Intracellular pH regulation by the plasma membrane V-ATPase in Malpighian tubules of Drosophila larvae. Bertram G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;164(3):238–46

Signaling between intracellular Ca2+ stores and depletion-activated Ca2+ channels generates [Ca2+]i oscillations in T lymphocytes. Dolmetsch RE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Mar;103(3):365–88

Block of cardiac ATP-sensitive K+ channels by external divalent cations is modulated by intracellular ATP. Evidence for allosteric regulation of the channel protein. Kwok WM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Oct;102(4):693–712

Intracellular Ca2+ and force generation determined in resistance arteries of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Bukoski RD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):15–21

Effect of chemical hypoxia on intracellular ATP and cytosolic Mg2+ levels [see comments] Li HY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):260–72. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Sep;122(3):232–3.

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ does not inhibit the cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum ryanodine receptor Ca2+ channel, although Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ inactivation of Ca2+ release is observed in native vesicles. Chu A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jul;135(1):49–59

Effect of heat shock on intracellular calcium mobilization in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Katayama S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2292–9

Changes in intracellular Ca2+ and energy levels during in vitro ischemia in the gerbil hippocampal slice. Mitani A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):626–34

Regulation of intracellular pH in guinea pig cerebral cortex ex vivo studied by 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: role of extracellular bicarbonate and chloride. Pirttilä TR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb; 62(2):656–64

Effect of the platelet-activating factor antagonist BN 50739 and its diluents on mitochondrial respiration and membrane lipids during and following cerebral ischemia. Sun D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1929–38

Morphologic and biochemical analysis of the intracellular trafficking of the Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid precursor protein. Caporaso GL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3122–38

An FCCP-sensitive Ca2+ store in bullfrog sympathetic neurons and its participation in stimulus-evoked changes in [Ca2+]i. Friel DD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4007–24

ATP-evoked increases in intracellular calcium in neurons and glia from the dorsal spinal cord. Salter MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1563–75

Regulation of M current by intracellular calcium in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion neurons. Yu SP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3487–99

Fluorimetric determination of electrically evoked increase in intracellular calcium in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Beani L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jan;51(1):1–7

Force-velocity relation for frog muscle fibres: effects of moderate fatigue and of intracellular acidification. Curtin NA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15;475(3):483–94

Lack of involvement of [Ca2+]i in the external Ca(2+)-independent release of acetylcholine evoked by veratridine, ouabain and alpha-latrotoxin: possible role of [Na+]i. Adam-Vizi V, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993; 87(1):43–50

Intracellular Ca2+ stores in neurons. Identification and functional aspects. Meldolesi J, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992; 86(1–3):23–30 (37 ref.)

Equations for InsP3 receptor-mediated [Ca2+]i oscillations derived from a detailed kinetic model: a Hodgkin-Huxley like formalism. Li YX, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Feb 21; 166(4):461–73

Increase in intracellular triglyceride synthesis induced by gemfibrozil. Baldo A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb; 43(2):257–62

Effect of calcium channel blockers on intracellular calcium accumulation. Haag-Weber M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 3:24–7 (75 ref.)

Segmental exchanges define 4-aminopyridine binding and the inner mouth of K+ pores. Kirsch GE, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Sep;11(3):503–12

omega-Conotoxin and Cd2+ stimulate the recruitment to the plasmamembrane of an intracellular pool of voltage-operated Ca2+ channels. Passafaro M, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Feb;12(2):317–26

Rab proteins and the road maps for intracellular transport. Simons K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):789–99 (108 ref.)

Caffeine-induced calcium release from internal stores in cultured rat sensory neurons. Usachev Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):845–59

Intracellular calcium variations evoked by mechanical stimulation of mammalian isolated vestibular type I hair cells. Chabbert C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May; 427(1–2):162–8

The distribution of intracellular calcium concentration in isolated single fibres of mouse skeletal muscle during fatiguing stimulation. Duty S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):102–9

ATP-sensitive potassium channels are modulated by intracellular lactate in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Han J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):546–8

Measurement of intracellular Ca2+ concentration using Indo-1 during simultaneous flash photolysis to release Ca2+ from DM-nitrophen. Kirby MS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):169–77

Tight-junction tightness of Necturus gall bladder epithelium is not regulated by cAMP or intracellular Ca2+. II. Impedance measurements. Kottra G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):535–45

Tight-junction tightness of Necturus gall bladder epithelium is not regulated by cAMP or intracellular Ca2+. I. Microscopic and general electrophysiological observations. Kottra G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):528–34

Intracellular Cl- concentration in striated intralobular ducts from rabbit mandibular salivary glands. Lau KR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):24–32

The volume-activated chloride current in human endothelial cells depends on intracellular ATP. Oike M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):184–6

ATP-induced intracellular Ca2+ signals in isolated human insulin-secreting cells. Squires PE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):181–3

A calcium-activated nonselective cationic channel in the basolateral membrane of outer hair cells of the guinea-pig cochlea. Van den Abbeele T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):56–63

Molecular and cellular physiology of intracellular calcium stores. Pozzan T, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Jul;74(3):595–636 (472 ref.)

Vesicle transport and processing of the precursor to 2S albumin in pumpkin. Hara-Hishimura I, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Nov;4(5):793–800

Molecular cloning of a chloroplastic protein associated with both the envelope and thylakoid membranes. Li HM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;25(4):619–32

Evidence for a stromal GTP requirement for the integration of a chlorophyll a/b-binding polypeptide into thylakoid membranes. Hoffman NE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May; 105(1):295–304

The lysosomal proenzyme receptor that binds procathepsin L to microsomal membranes at pH 5 is a 43-kDa integral membrane protein. McIntyre GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10588–92

Importance of diacylglycerol in glycerolipid biosynthesis by spinach chloroplast envelope membranes. Joyard J, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994;33(1–2):105–18

The role of lipids in the structure and function of photosynthetic membranes. Williams WP. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994;33(1–2):119–27 (49 ref.)

Import of cytochrome b2 to the mitochondrial intermembrane space: the tightly folded heme-binding domain makes import dependent upon matrix ATP. Glick BS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov;2(11):1901–17

CGRP induces [Ca2+]i rise and glycoconjugate secretion in feline tracheal submucosal gland. Nagaki M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May;96(2–3):311–9

Assembly of mitochondrial membranes. Ellis EM, et al. **Subcell Biochem**. 1994;22:151–81 (16 ref.)

Biogenesis of the lysosomal membrane. Fukuda M. **Subcell Biochem** 1994;22:199–230 (123 ref.)

Membrane cycling between the ER and Golgi apparatus and its role in biosynthetic transport. Lippincott-Schwartz J. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;21:95–119 (104 ref.)

The assembly of chloroplast membranes. Robinson C. **Subcell Biochem** 1994;22:183–98 (52 ref.)

Mechanisms of translocation of proteins across membranes. Simon SM, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;21:1–15 (47 ref.)

Assembly of the peroxisomal membrane. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1994;22:231–61 (73 ref.)

[A calcium channel in the rat liver inner mitochondrial membrane. Effective diameter and selectivity under various conditions] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Feb; 59(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hexokinase isoenzyme II has a segment responsible for specific interaction of the enzyme with mitochondrial membranes] Goncharova NIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jun; 59(6):826–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thylakoid lipids on cytochrome bf complex activity] Mamedov MD. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jun;59(6):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible role of the inner mitochondrial membrane in regulating oxidative phosphorylation in cells in vivo] Vasil'eva EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Nov;58(11):1742–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Ca-transport system and damage to the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane of the left ventricle in the rat during ischemia and reperfusion] Sazontova TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):130–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute hypoxia on the phospholipid composition of the cell, microsomal and mitochondrial membranes of rat brain and liver] Ternovoĭ VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular calcium homeostasis. Calmodulin and Ca(2+)-ATPase of the plasma membrane of Trypanosomatids] Benaim G. **Acta Cient Venez** 1993; 44(2):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Regulation of the Na/Ca exchanger] DiPolo R, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1993;44(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of intracellular calcium transients and dopamine release by neuropeptide Y in PC-12 cells. Chen X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C784–93

Intracellular Ca2+ signaling induced by vasopressin, ATP, and epidermal growth factor in epithelial LLC-PK1 cells. Himpens B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C966–75

Intracellular modulation of acid secretion in rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Schwartz JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F94–101

Intracellular signal transduction systems do not regulate Na channel in frog ventricular cells. Sumii K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H563–8

Nonlinear summation of junction potentials in a three-dimensional syncytium. Poznański RR. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):401–5

Magnesium ion modulates the sensitivity of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore to cyclosporin A and ADP. Novgorodov SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun; 311(2):219–28

Cyclosporin A blocks 6-hydroxydopamine-induced efflux of Ca2+ from mitochondria without inactivating the mitochondrial inner-membrane pore. Reichman N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):151–5

Mitochondrial K+ as modulator of Ca(2+)-dependent cytotoxicity in hepatocytes. Novel application of the K(+)-sensitive dye PBFI (K(+)-binding benzofuran isophthalate) to assess free mitochondrial K+ concentrations. Zoeteweij JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):539–43

Reversible and irreversible effects of basic peptides on the mitochondrial cationic channel. Fèvre F, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1887–94

A fast kinetic method for assessing mitochondrial membrane potential in isolated hepatocytes with rhodamine 123 and flow cytometry. Juan G, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Apr 1; 15(4):335–42

Activin modulates the intracellular signaling system activated by gonadotropin-releasing hormone: dual effect on calcium messenger system and protein kinase-C pathway. Katayama T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):119–25

Slowly-activating cation channels in the vacuolar membrane of plants. Weiser T. **EXS** 1993;66:305–10 (21 ref.)

Cholecystokinin-coupled intracellular signaling in human gallbladder muscle. Yu P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):763–70

The voltage sensor of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore is tuned by the oxidation-reduction state of vicinal thiols. Increase of the gating potential by oxidants and its reversal by reducing agents. Petronilli V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16638–42

Lysosomes can fuse with a late endosomal compartment in a cell-free system from rat liver. Mullock BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1173–82

Intracellular signal transduction for serum activation of the hyaluronan synthase in eukaryotic cell lines. Klewes L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):539–44

Transport and internal organization of membranes: vesicles, membrane networks and GTP-binding proteins. Ayala J. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):753–63 (169 ref.)

L-arginine:nitric oxide pathway could play a role in the intracellular regulation of renin release. D'Aloia MA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):393–4

Single anion channels reconstituted from cardiac mitoplasts. Hayman KA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov;136(2):181–90

Mitochondrial protein import: specific recognition and membrane translocation of preproteins. Kiebler M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Sep;135(3):191–207 (160 ref.)

Pharmacology of the SV channel in the vacuolar membrane of Chenopodium rubrum suspension cells. Weiser T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Oct;136(1):43–54

Cross talk among cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP, and Ca(2+)-dependent intracellular signalling mechanisms in brain capillary endothelial cells. Vigne P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2269–74

JPCalc, a software package for calculating liquid junction potential corrections in patch-clamp, intracellular, epithelial and bilayer measurements and for correcting junction potential measurements. Barry PH. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jan;51(1):107–16

Intracellular analysis of cutaneous afferent-induced excitation and inhibition in rat dorsal horn neurones in vitro. King AE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Apr; 52(1):61–8

Membrane properties of rat suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons receiving optic nerve input. Kim YI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:229–43

Spiral waves and intracellular calcium signalling. Lechleiter JD, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992;86(1–3):123–8

Effect of glibenclamide on membrane response to metabolic inhibition in smooth muscle of rat portal vein. Lydrup ML, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2):82–91

Feline immunodeficiency virus decreases cell–cell communication and mitochondrial membrane potential. Danave IR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6745–50

Assembly of vaccinia virus: the second wrapping cisterna is derived from the trans Golgi network. Schmelz M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):130–47

Age-dependent modifications of mitochondrial trans-membrane potential and mass in rat splenic lymphocytes during proliferation. Pieri C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 15;70(3):201–12

Microtubule motor-dependent formation of tubulovesicular networks from endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi membranes. McIlvain JM Jr, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993; 39:227–36 (18 ref.)

Characterization of a chloroplast inner envelope K+ channel. Mi F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jul;105(3):955–64

[Cytochrome b/f complex of chloroplast membranes] Romanowska E. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(1):59–63 (85 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Non-nuclear damage and cell lysis are induced by UVA, but not UVB or UVC, radiation in three strains of L5178Y cells. Beer JZ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov; 58(5):676–81

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transport pathways for macromolecules in the aortic endothelium. II. The distribution analysis of plasmalemmal vesicles reconstructed by serial sections. Ogawa K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov;237(3):358–64

Biochemical evidence for the orientation of cytochrome b in the yeast mitochondrial membrane in the eight-helix model. Beattie DS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul; 312(1):292–300

Preparation of membrane vesicles from kidney cortex lysosomes using amino acid methyl ester. Harikumar P. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1005–11

Intracellular signaling through long-range linked functions in the Ca2+ transport ATPase. Inesi G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May;50(1–2):129–38 (54 ref.)

Golgi membrane dynamics imaged by freeze-etch electron microscopy: views of different membrane coatings involved in tubulation versus vesiculation. Weidman P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):123–33

Isolation and characterization of the Golgi apparatus of a flagellate scaly green alga. Grunow A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):10–20

Membrane structure of parallel-fibre synaptic terminals in the cerebellum of the jaundiced Gunn rat: freeze-fracture and E-PTA study. Takagishi Y, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jan;23(1):39–48

Mapping the lateral distribution of photosystem II and the cytochrome b6/f complex by direct immune labeling of the thylakoid membrane. Hinshaw JE, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;111(1):1–8

Confronting cisternae in canine testicular seminoma: special reference to appearance rate. Wakui S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):229–34

Type II pneumocytes revisited: intracellular membranous systems, surface characteristics, and lamellar body secretion. Risco C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):407–17

Plasma and internal membranes from cultured mammalian cells. Morré DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:448–50

Partitioning procedures and techniques: cells, organelles, and membranes. Walter H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 228:42–63

Mitochondrial matrix granules: their behavior during changing metabolic situations and their relationship to contact sites between inner and outer mitochondrial membranes. Jacob WA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Mar 1;27(4):307–18 (91 ref.)

Nature, origin and fates of membranous lamellae in the lung of the neonate rat. Williams JB. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Aug; 25(4):481–93

INTRACELLULAR SECOND MESSENGERS see **SECOND MESSENGER SYSTEMS**

INTRACEREBRAL PRESSURE see **INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE**

INTRACISTERNAL A-PARTICLE GENES see **GENES, INTRACISTERNAL A-PARTICLE**

INTRACORONAL ATTACHMENT see **DENTURE, PRECISION ATTACHMENT**

INTRACRANIAL ANEURYSM see **CEREBRAL ANEURYSM**

INTRACRANIAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS see **CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION, BENIGN see **PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI**

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

see related
PAPILLEDEMA
PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI

Propofol and paediatric MRI [letter; comment] [see comments] Sury MR. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):174–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Aug;47(8):706–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):647.

Impedance measurement as a noninvasive technique for the monitoring of intracranial pressure variations. Magnano M, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(4):237–43

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy and intracranial pressure [letter; comment] Lee TS. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1909. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jul;104(1):101–3.

Classification of pulse waveform of cerebral spinal fluid during intracranial pressure monitoring. Li JR, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Nov;106(11):809–13

Prognostic and clinical relevance of pupillary responses, intracranial pressure monitoring, and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in comatose patients with acute supratentorial mass lesions. Krieger D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1944–50

Coma, intracranial pressure, intensive care, head injury, and neoplasia. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Dec;6(6):936–55

Intracranial pressure changes during bilateral radical neck dissections. Weiss KL, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov–Dec; 15(6):546–52

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation in acute intracranial hypertension. Hauerberg J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):519–25

Measurement of the dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid system in the rat. Bötel C, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;36(2–3):78–83

Evaluation of a microsensor intracranial pressure transducer. Gopinath SP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug; 49(1–2):11–5

Intracranial pressure monitoring [letter; comment] Feldman Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):329–30. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jan;80(1):46–50.

Role of intracranial pressure monitoring in severely head-injured patients without signs of intracranial hypertension on initial computerized tomography [see comments] O'Sullivan MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan; 80(1):46–50. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1994 Aug;81(2):329–30.

Catecholamine response to a gradual increase of intracranial pressure. van Loon J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov; 79(5):705–9

Cushing's reflex and intracranial aneurysm [see comments] Williamson TJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;86(8):343–5 . Comment in: J Tenn Med Assoc 1993 Nov;86(11):513.

Diagnostic laparoscopy increases intracranial pressure. Josephs LG, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):815–8; discussion 818–9

Delayed intracerebral tension pneumocephalus—report of two cases. Howng SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 10(4):217–21

Recovery despite impaired cerebral perfusion in fulminant

hepatic failure [see comments] Davies MH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1329–30. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):138.

Serial multimodality evoked potential monitoring in intracranial hypertension. Sandroni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):609–10

Pathologic changes associated with intracranial hypotension and meningeal enhancement on MRI. Good DC, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2698–700

Intracranial hypotension [letter; comment] Meyer MA. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):192–3. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Aug;42(8):1628–30.

Neurovisual findings in the syndrome of spontaneous intracranial hypotension from dural cerebrospinal fluid leak. Horton JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb; 101(2):244–51 (36 ref.)

Acute neurosurgical conditions. Lazareff JA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 May;23(5):258–62

Hepatectomy corrects cerebral hyperperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Ejlersen E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1794–5

[The effect of intracranial pressure caused by airway suction in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhagic comatose patients] Wang MH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Aug; 52(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hydrostatic pressure and neurosurgical pathology] Hans P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage: cerebral damage, fluid balance, intracranial pressure and pressure–volume relation] Stocchetti N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(1):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of fontanelle pressure in neonates and infants. Evaluation of a new measuring technique, determination of normal values and clinical usefulness] Wayenberg JL, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Sep;14(7):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy for high intracranial pressure] Strebel S. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jun;43(6):405–20 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial pressure monitoring as a guide for medical and surgical treatment of severe cranial injuries] Caruselli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):783–5 **(Ita)**

[Intracranial pressure waves in head injury with incipient brain death] Conci F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov; 59(11):623–5 **(Ita)**

[Intracranial dynamics and monitoring as a guide to targetted treatment of intracranial pressure in head injuries with coma] Stocchetti N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov; 59(11):571–6 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and clinical features of infants with congenital hydrocephalus—correlation between intracranial pressure buffering capacity and indication for ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Sato K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 May;26(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of intracranial volume compensation analyzing changes of harmonic components of intracranial pressure pulse wave] Berdyga J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracranial volume reserve assessment based on ICP pulse wave analysis] Berdyga J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Application of physiological loadings in evaluation of intracranial volume–pressure relations. II. Clinical studies] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 28(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraventricular brain pressure in newborn infants with asphyxia and the means for its correction] Bargak IaD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcranial dopplerography in assessing the level of intracranial pressure] Saribekian AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(1):34–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of alfentanil in association with intracranial disease [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):96] Cohen AT. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):922–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):453–4.

Succinylcholine does not change intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow velocity, or the electroencephalogram in patients with neurologic injury. Kovarik WD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):469–73 (17 ref.)

Effect of bolus doses of midazolam on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury. Papazian L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug; 71(2):267–71

Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs. Takahashi H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;71(4):551–5

Methylprednisolone attenuates inflammation, increase of brain water content and intracranial pressure, but does not influence cerebral blood flow changes in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Koedel U, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):25–31

Early, routine paralysis for intracranial pressure control in severe head injury: is it necessary? [see comments] Hsiang JK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9):1471–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Sep;22(9):1349–50.

Childhood pseudotumor cerebri: clinical and intracranial pressure response to acetazolamide and furosemide treatment in a case series. Schoeman JF. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;9(2):130–4

Effect of intravenous ketanserin on arterial and intracranial pressures in patients with systemic hypertension following intracerebral haemorrhage. Kay R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):369–71

Effects of THAM and sodium bicarbonate on intracranial pressure and mean arterial pressure in an animal model of focal cerebral injury. Duthie SE, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jul;6(3):201–8

Effects of fenoldopam on intracranial pressure and hemodynamic variables at normal and elevated intracranial pressure in anesthetized pigs. Hennes HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jul;6(3):175–81

Control of systemic hypertension with diltiazem, a calcium-antagonist, in patients with a mildly elevated intracranial pressure: a comparative study. Hirayama T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):97–9

Increased intracranial pressure after fentanyl administration in a child with closed head trauma. Tobias JD. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Apr;10(2):89–90

[Effects of hyperoxia and hypoxia on cerebral circulation and intracranial pressure] Gu ZZ. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;45(5):415–22 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Opioids, cerebral circulation and intracranial pressure] Schregel W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jul;43(7):421–30 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of body position on jugular venous oxygen saturation, intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure. Schneider GH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;59:107–12

Clinical evaluation of a new epidural pressure monitor. Czech T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):169–72

Monitoring of cerebrospinal dynamics using continuous analysis of intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in head injury. Czosnyka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(2–4):113–9

Brain stem haemorrhage during transsphenoidal surgery. Possible risk of the manoeuvre of increasing the endexpiratory pressure in a case of pituitary adenoma associated with dural arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Furuya K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 125(1–4):188–91

Effects of different modes of ventilation on oxygenation and intracranial pressure of pigs with surfactant depleted lungs. Kesecioglu J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:95–100

Measurement and relationship of subarachnoid pressure of the optic nerve to intracranial pressures in fresh cadavers. Liu D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):548–56

Bradycardia related to sudden decreases in intracranial pressure during craniotomy. Jacka M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):1022–3

Model for short-term intracranial pressure changes following traumatic injury. Boock RJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):645–53

Non-invasive measurement of intracranial pressure in the newborn and the infant: the Rotterdam teletransducer. Wayenberg JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):493–7

Feasibility of invasive monitoring of intracranial pressure in term neonates. Shankaran S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):121–5

Awake intubation increases intracranial pressure without affecting cerebral blood flow velocity in infants. Millar C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;41(4):281–7

Reversible opisthotonus following intracranial pressure changes in Chiari malformation. Constantini S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Sep;9(6):350–2

Is the slit ventricle syndrome always a slit ventricle syndrome? Di Rocco C. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan; 10(1):49–58 (52 ref.)

Hydrocephalus: the zero ICP ventricle shunt (ZIPS) to control gravity shunt flow. A clinical study in 56 patients. Foltz EL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;10(1):43–8

Intracranial pressure monitoring in children: comparison of external ventricular device with the fiberoptic system. Gambardella G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):470–3

Analysis of intracranial pressure pulse wave in experimental hydrocephalus. Matsumoto T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;10(2):91–5

The relationship of intracranial venous pressure to hydrocephalus. Portnoy HD, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;10(1):29–35 (44 ref.)

Intelligence outcome in children with shunted hydrocephalus of different etiology. Riva D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;10(1):70–3

Valvular factors in hydrocephalus. Williams B. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;10(1):36–42 (13 ref.)

A computer software for frequential analysis of slow intracranial pressure waves. Lemaire JJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 1;42(1):1–14

Neurocritical care for coma, intracranial pressure, head injury, and neoplasia. Hanley DF. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Dec;6(6):829–30

Cerebrospinal fluid circulation, cerebral edema, and intracranial pressure. Williams MA, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Dec;6(6):847–53 (38 ref.)

Episodic brainstem compression masquerading as electrodecremental seizures. Lucas S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;9(2):167–9

The safety and value of extradural intracranial pressure monitors in fulminant hepatic failure. Keays RT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):205–9

Identification of ventricular enlargement and estimation of intracranial pressure by transcranial color-coded real-time sonography. Becker G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Jan; 4(1):17–22

The relationship of selected nursing activities to ICP. Rising CJ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Oct;25(5):302–8

Surgical treatment of spontaneous intracranial hypotension associated with a spinal arachnoid diverticulum. Case report. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr; 80(4):736–9

Disadvantages of prolonged neuromuscular blockade in patients with head injury. Fahy BG, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Apr;6(2):136–8 (24 ref.)

Pulsatile cerebral perfusion pressure: significance for cerebral blood flow [letter] Piper IR, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jul;6(3):223–5

Neuromuscular blockade in head-injured patients with increased intracranial pressure: continuous versus intermittent use. Wilson JA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Apr;6(2):139–41 (16 ref.)

Cushing's reflex and intracranial aneurysm [letter; comment] Friedman H. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):513. Comment on: J Tenn Med Assoc 1993 Aug;86(8):343–5.

The use of the Codman-Medos Programmable Hakim valve in the management of patients with hydrocephalus: illustrative cases. Black PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun; 34(6):1110–3

An evaluation of the camino ventricular bolt system in clinical practice. Chambers KR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov;33(5):866–8

Role of cranial bone mobility in cranial compliance. Heisey SR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov;33(5):869–76; discussion 876–7

An experimental study of cerebrovascular resistance, pressure transmission, and craniospinal compliance [letter; comment] Kraus GE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan;34(1):200–1. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 May;32(5):805–15; discussion 815–6.

Neuro-ophthalmic complications of intracranial catheters [letter; comment] Schijman E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):769–70. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Jul;33(1):135–8.

Duration of intracranial pressure monitoring does not predict daily risk of infectious complications. Winfield JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):424–30; discussion 430–1

Intracranial fluid dynamics. Interrelationship of CSF and vascular phenomena. 1983 [classical article] Portnoy HD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):92–7; discussion 98

Acute brain swelling in cerebral embolization model of rats. I: Epidural pressure monitoring. Yamane K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jun;41(6):477–81

[Measurement of intracranial pressure as indicator for treatment] Favre JB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec; 59(12):763–7 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring intracranial pressure after trepanation in traumatized patients] Lopatecki M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Aug;23(5):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of external cervical spine immobilization on intracranial pressure] Kuhnigk H, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Dec;23(8):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of transcranial Doppler sonography] Schregel W. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Oct;20(5):267–71 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring intracranial pressure] Pfenninger E. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:85–103 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler sonography as a reliable diagnostic tool in craniocerebral trauma] Rath SA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Nov;96(11):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial pressure in sleep apnea, hydrocephalus and congenital hemangioma. A case report] Becker R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in measuring ventricular pressure in patients with craniocerebral trauma and spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage—a prospective study] Piek J. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring and analysis of intracranial pressure: intracranial dynamics and signal processing] Stocchetti N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Oct;59(10 Suppl 3):19–25 **(Ita)**

INTRACRANIAL TUBERCULOMA see **TUBERCULOMA, INTRACRANIAL**

INTRADERMAL TESTS

Quantitative skin prick tests and specific IgE (CAP System) for D. pteronissynus—correlation of results in a paediatric population. Nogueira JM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;26(3):102–6

Plantain allergy (Plantago lanceolata): assessment of diagnostic tests. Granel C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):158–60

Do latex allergens potentiate other skin tests? Moneo I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):39–41

Optimization of skin testing. I. Choosing allergen concentrations and cutoff values by factorial design [see comments] Niemeijer NR, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct; 48(7):491–7. Comment in: Allergy 1993 Oct;48(7):473–5.

Optimization of skin testing. II. Evaluation of concentration and cutoff values, as compared with RAST and clinical history, in a multicenter study [see comments] Niemeijer NR, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct;48(7):498–503. Comment in: Allergy 1993 Oct;48(7):473–5.

Pre- and post-treatment immunodiagnostic evaluation in human schistosomiasis mansoni. De Noya BA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:271–6

Does the histamine skin prick test identify patients at risk for toxicity after the ingestion of astemizole? Melvin JJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Jun;10(3):166–7

[Evaluation of the CIS Allergen Screen I kit versus the Pharmacia Cap System and skin tests in the diagnosis of respiratory allergy] Houze P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jan;26(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the inhibition of the cutaneous histamine test by astemizole, loratadine, and terfenadine] Rincón Castañeda C, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1993 Jul–Aug;40(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Skin testing. The safety of skin tests and the information obtained from using different methods and concentrations of allergen [editorial;comment] Dreborg S. **Allergy** 1993 Oct;48(7):473–5. Comment on: Allergy 1993 Oct;48(7):491–7. Comment on: Allergy 1993 Oct;48(7):498–503.

VETERINARY

Cutaneous histamine reactivity, histamine content of commercial allergens, and potential for false-positive skin test reactions in dogs. Phillips MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1288–92

INTRAMEDULLARY NAILING see **FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY**

INTRAOBSERVER VARIATION see **OBSERVER VARIATION**

INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE

see related
GLAUCOMA
OCULAR HYPERTENSION
OCULAR HYPOTENSION
TONOMETRY

Bedside evaluation of intraocular pressure in critically ill patients, ventilated at different levels of positive end-expiratory pressure. Spapen HD, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1993;44(2):39–43

Neovascular glaucoma and intraocular pressure: I. Pathogenesis of increased intraocular pressure and therapy (a review of historical and current therapeutic modalities). Rehák J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;133:71–3 (46 ref.)

Neovascular glaucoma and intraocular pressure: II. Reduction of intraocular pressure—our 5-year experience. Rehák J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;133:75–7

Tonometry of normal eyes in raptors. Stiles J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;55(4):477–9

Viscoelastic substance in the anterior chamber elevates intraocular pressure. Shibasaki H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):10–1

Tono-Pen tonometry [letter; comment] Beaumont P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;77(11):754. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Sep;76(9):538–40.

Endotoxins in cholera and pertussis toxins interfere with in vivo responses to these agents in the albino rabbit eye. Mittag TW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Apr;13(4):311–3

Effect of peripheral iridectomy on intraocular pressure in chronic primary angle closure glaucoma. Langerhorst CT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;85(1):51–4

Differential effects of compression and suction ophthalmodynamometry on the scotopic blue-flash electroretinogram. Lovasik JV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 84(3):201–11

Anterior capsular shrinkage and intraocular pressure reduction after capsulorhexis. Althaus C, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;3(3):154–8

Simultaneous measurement of ocular micro- and macrocirculation, intraocular pressure, and systemic functions. Michelson G, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan; 3(1):48–53

Reliability of intraocular pressure measurement with the Goldmann applanation tonometer in epidemiological studies. Dielemans I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;232(3):141–4

A method for real-time intraocular pressure monitoring during scleral buckling surgery. Quillen DA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;231(11):671–3

Interocular asymmetry of optic disc size and its relevance to visual field loss in normal-tension glaucoma. Tomita G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 232(5):290–6

The influence of elevated intraocular pressure on vascular pressures in the cat retina. Attariwala R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1019–25

Receptive field properties of cat retinal ganglion cells during short-term IOP elevation. Zhou Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2758–64

Biomechanics of ocular pneumoplethysmography. Chen C, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):231–8

Using an anterior chamber maintainer to control intraocular pressure during phacoemulsification. Blumenthal M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):93–6

Corneal endothelial and intraocular pressure changes after phacoemulsification with Amvisc Plus and Viscoat. Probst LE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):725–30

Intraocular pressure measurement in children [letter] Evans K. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Apr;13(2):219–21

Delayed sustained increase in intraocular pressure secondary to the use of polyacrylamide gel (Orcolon) in the anterior chamber. Herrington RG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct; 24(10):658–62

Focal and diffuse visual field defects related to intraocular pressure [letter; comment] Kirber WM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jan;25(1):60. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Aug;24(8):519–25.

Retinectomy lowers intraocular pressure in otherwise intractable glaucoma: preliminary results. Kirchhof B. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Apr;25(4):262–7

Topical glycerin as an adjunct treatment for flat anterior chamber. Krawitz PL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 May; 25(5):330–1

Focal and diffuse visual field defects: their relationship to intraocular pressure [see comments] Samuelson TW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug;24(8):519–25. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Jan;25(1):60.

Hypotonus cyclodialysis cleft following suture fixation of a posterior chamber intraocular lens. Small EA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):107–9

Restoration of intraocular pressure after streptococcus endophthalmitis with vitrectomy. Wallace RT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):110–1

Comparison of the severity of normal-tension glaucoma in men and women. Orgül S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(3):142–4

Factors contributing to the progression of visual field damage in eyes with normal-tension glaucoma. Araie M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1440–4

Postoperative intraocular pressure abnormalities in the Silicone Study. Silicone Study report 4. Barr CC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1629–35

The retinal venous pulse. Its relation to optic disc characteristics and choroidal pulse. Hedges TR Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):542–7

Increased intraocular pressure during scleral buckling [letter; comment] Schepens CL. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar; 101(3):417. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Jul;100(7):1050–4.

Errors in the diagnosis of visual field progression in normal-tension glaucoma [see comments] Schulzer M. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1589–94; discussion 1595. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 Sep;101(9):1479–80.

Intraoperative measurement of intraocular pressure in vitrectomized aphakic air-filled eyes using the Tono-Pen XL. Badrinath SS, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(4):307–11

Perfluoropropane 12% versus 20%. Effect on intraocular pressure and gas tamponade after pars plana vitrectomy. Han DP, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(4):302–6

[Stages of primary pupil-block chronic angle-closure glaucoma] Zhou WB. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;29(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radial keratotomy, corneal hydration and intraocular pressure. Experimental study] Simon G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(12):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topical laryngo-tracheal anesthesia and intraocular pressure in anesthesia for ophthalmic surgery] Giorgi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;60(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of Goldmann applanation tonometer with thin membrane water manometer] Imamura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;98(6):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the drainage system of the eye during hydromonitoring exposure] Temirov NE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jul–Sep;109(4):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthetic factors which affect ocular tone] Gómez JI. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):368–74 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intraocular pressure reduction with topically administered pilocarpine, timolol and betaxolol in normal tension glaucoma. Nyman K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct; 71(5):686–90

The effect of betaxolol and timolol on postoperative intraocular pressure. Vuori ML, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):458–62

Acute effect of topical carteolol on ocular pulsatile volume change. Yamazaki S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;71(6):760–4

The effect of betamethasone on intraocular pressure in nephrotic children. Chen CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):197–201

Intra-ocular pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass—a comparison of crystalloid and colloid priming solutions. Abbott MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):343–6

A dose-response study of orally administered clonidine as premedication in the elderly: evaluating hemodynamic safety. Filos KS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1185–92

Succinylcholine increases intraocular pressure in the human eye with the extraocular muscles detached. Kelly RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):948–52

Brimonidine in the prevention of intraocular pressure elevation following argon laser trabeculoplasty. David R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;111(10):1387–90

Effects of topical ethacrynic acid ointment vs timolol on intraocular pressure in glaucomatous monkey eyes. Wang RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):390–4

Influence of apraclonidine and pilocarpine alone and in combination on post laser trabeculoplasty pressure rise. Dapling RB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;78(1):30–2

The contralateral reduction of intraocular pressure by timolol. Dunham CN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan; 78(1):38–40

Prevention of intraocular pressure rise following intravitreal injection. Morlet N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 77(9):572–3

Effect of nebulized ipratropium bromide on intraocular pressures in children. Watson WT, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1439–41

Neuromodulatory effect of sulprostone on the circadian elevation of intraocular pressure in rabbits. Liu JH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Nov;12(11):975–80

The bovine arterially-perfused eye: an in vitro method for the study of drug mechanisms on IOP, aqueous humour formation and uveal vasculature. Wilson WS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jul;12(7):609–20

Interactions between forskolin, GS, and divalent cations on ciliary process adenylyl cyclase and intraocular pressure in the rabbit eye. Mittag TW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jul;57(1):13–9

Nitrovasodilator effects on intraocular pressure and outflow facility in monkeys. Schuman JS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):99–105

Pharmacokinetics, acid–base balance and intraocular pressure effects of ethyloxaloylazolamide—a novel topically active carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Sharir M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):107–16

The topical application of verapamil and nifedipine lowers intraocular pressure in conscious rabbits. Segarra J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1163–71

Effects of pertussis toxin on intraocular pressure and adenylate cyclase activity of ciliary processes in rabbits. Hynie S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Apr;12(2):141–53

Topical application of a cyclic GMP analog lowers IOP in normal and ocular hypertensive rabbits. Stein PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2765–8

Vision and ocular changes following accidental exposure to organophosphates. Rengstorff RH. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):115–8

Nasolacrimal occlusion improves the therapeutic index of antiglaucoma medications. Sharir M, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994;5(2):62–7

3-substituted thieno[2,3-b][1,4]thiazine-6-sulfonamides. A novel class of topically active carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Hunt CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 37(2):240–7

Allicin-induced hypotension in rabbit eyes. Chu TC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Fall;9(3):201–9

Modulation of intraocular pressure by adenosine agonists. Crosson CE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring; 10(1):379–83

Comparative effects of alpha-2 and DA-2 agonists on intraocular pressure in pigmented and nonpigmented rabbits. Ogidigben MJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Fall; 9(3):187–99

Effect of oral chloral hydrate sedation on the intraocular pressure measurement. Jaafar MS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Nov–Dec; 30(6):372–6

Pressure changes in the eye due to an injection of inert gases: a theoretical model. Tyson R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Sep 7;164(1):15–36

ACE inhibition and lateral thinking [letter] Taylor RP. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17;160(2):92

Ocular effects of topical administration of the phosphodiesterase III inhibitor milrinone in rabbits and cats. Lee KC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(8):527–34

The effect of apraclonidine on the intraocular pressure of glaucoma patients following Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Cullom RD Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):623–6

[The intraocular pressure depressive effect of puerarin] Kang RX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;29(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Low molecular weight heparin inhibits raised intraocular pressure following intracameral administration of sodium hyaluronate] Kondo H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;98(5):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction between a prostaglandin F2 alpha derivative, UF-021, and pilocarpine in ocular hypotensive therapy] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 98(2):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor (MK-507) on intraocular pressure of normal human eyes] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;98(3):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrodynamics of the rabbit eye after general administration of cytostatics] Kącki K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jan; 96(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hydrodynamics of the eye in patients with neoplastic disease after general administration of cytostatic drugs] Kącki K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Nov-Dec;95(11-12):390-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased incidence of paraproteinemia and autoantibodies in patients with normal-pressure glaucoma. Wax MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):561-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Primary argon laser trabeculoplasty vs pilocarpine. II: Long-term effects on intraocular pressure and facility of outflow. Study design and additional therapy. Bergeå B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):145-54

Normal tension glaucoma: the value of predictive tests. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug; 71(4):463-70

24-hour (nyctohemeral) and sleep-related variations of intraocular pressure in healthy white individuals. Buguet A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):342-7

Trabeculectomy for traumatic hyphema with increased intraocular pressure. Graul TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):155-9

Use of a Tono-Pen for long-term home tonometry [letter] Kupin TH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15; 116(5):643-4

Normal intraocular pressure in premature infants [letter] Spierer A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):801-3

Reproducibility of postural changes in intraocular pressure with the Tono-Pen and Pulsair tonometers. Wilson MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):479-83

Intra-ocular pressure changes in patients with glaucoma. Comparison between the laryngeal mask airway and tracheal tube. Barclay K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb; 49(2):159-62

Evidence for a new role of natriuretic peptides: control of intraocular pressure. Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):446-8

Intraocular pressure and glaucoma [editorial] Mikelberg FS. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;28(6):251-3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effects of Valsalva's manoeuvre on intraocular pressure. Rafuse PE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;29(2):73-6

Self-tonometry under microgravity conditions. Draeger J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):700-3

Extraocular compression prior to cataract surgery: time course of reduction and subsequent recovery of intraocular pressure. Constable PH, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):731-4

Moderate exertion lasting only seconds reduces intraocular pressure. Orgül S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 May;232(5):262-4

Influence of suction cup oculopression on corneal astigmatism. Schiefer U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;232(2):115-21

Intraocular pressure in Lewis rats. Mermoud A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2455-60

Normal intraocular pressure in children: a comparative study of the Perkins applanation tonometer and the pneumatonometer. Jaafar MS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Sep-Oct;30(5):284-7

Inositol phosphate-diacylglycerol signaling pathway in regulation of intraocular pressure. Nagata A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(3):339-43

Investigation of parameters influencing intraocular pressure increases during sleep. Wildsoet C, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Oct;13(4):357-65

Mechanism of intraocular pressure decrease after contact transscleral continuous-wave Nd:YAG laser cyclophotocoagulation. Liu GJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(2):65-79

Intraocular pressure-dependent progression of visual field loss in advanced primary open-angle glaucoma: a 15-year follow-up. Shirakashi M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 207(1):1-5

Ocular factors in the incidence and progression of diabetic retinopathy. Moss SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan; 101(1):77-83

Ocular pulse and pulsatile change of scleral strain in living in situ rabbit eyes. Akazawa Y, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;71(3):207-11

Intraocular pressure response to scleral indentation. Semes LP, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;70(9):729-32

Radial keratotomy does not affect intraocular pressure. Sastry SM, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):459-64

Sources of error with use of Goldmann-type tonometers. Whitacre MM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(1):1-30 (112 ref.)

[Pressure-induced change in corneal curvature in patients with refractive surgery and unoperated probands] Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):711-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fourier analysis of transient VECP in artificially increased intraocular pressure] Kremmer S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr;91(2):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of change in refraction by increasing intraocular pressure with the suction cup method on pattern reversal VECP] Rohrwacher F, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr; 91(2):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of self-tonometry during the 1st German-Russian MIR mission 1992] Schwartz R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):640-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the intraocular pressure after blunt eye injuries] Zenker HJ. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of intraocular pressure after internal tamponade with SF6] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep-Oct;95(9-10):337-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Consequences of extraocular rectus muscle myotomy in rabbits--in vivo and pathomorphologic studies] Korzycka D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jul;95(7):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Ocular hypertony and exposure to ionizing radiation (letter)] Binder J. **Med Lav** 1994 Jan-Feb;85(1):90-1 **(Fre)**

INTRAOPERATIVE CARE

Intraoperative and postoperative analgesia using intravenous opioid, clonidine and lignocaine. De Kock M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):15-21

A prospective, randomized, blinded, and placebo-controlled trial of intraoperative intra-arterial urokinase infusion during lower extremity revascularization. Regional and systemic effects. Comerota AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct; 218(4):534-41; discussion 541-3

High-frequency jet versus conventional ventilation in infants undergoing Blalock-Taussig shunts. Davis DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):846-9

Feasibility of intraoperative coronary angiography during hypothermic cardioplegic arrest. Goldstein JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1597-604

Human ventricular tachycardia: precise intraoperative localization with potential distribution mapping. Rokkas CK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1628-35

Intraoperative ultrasound imaging of the liver at the time of colorectal cancer resection. Stone MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Apr;129(4):431-5; discussion 435-6

Comparison of percutaneous with intra-operative balloon angioplasty for arteriosclerotic occlusive disease. Hsiang YN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Nov;63(11):864-9

Haemodilution study in major orthopaedic surgery experience as a technique of blood conservation. Liaw Y, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):535-7

Intraoperative use of thrombolytic agents [editorial] [see comments] Earnshaw JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11; 307(6905):638-9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1421-2.

Lung management during cardiopulmonary bypass: is continuous positive airways pressure beneficial? Berry CB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):864-8

Intraoperative reinfusion of whole blood using a new autoinfusion device. Garry B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):791-5

Intraoperative radiation therapy adjuvant to resection in the treatment of pancreatic cancer. Zerbi A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):2930-5

Intraoperative ultrasound and liver tumors. Brower ST, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:197-220 (48 ref.)

Intraoperative ultrasound: a real-time audiovisual communication network outside the operating room. Stomper PC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct-Dec;17(4):301-2

Intraoperative cytology in breast cancer diagnosis: comparison between cytologic and frozen section techniques. De Rosa G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec; 9(6):623-31

Intraoperative endoscopic papillotomy and stone removal. Mayrhofer T, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Jun; 1(3):144-9

Per-operative endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography for common bile duct stones. Siddiqui MN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun; 40(3):348-50

Clinical utility of intraoperative frozen section diagnosis in head and neck surgery: a quality assurance perspective. Gandour-Edwards RF, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5):373-6

Intraoperative radioimmunolocalization of colorectal cancer: a review. Aprile C. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jul-Sep; 8(3):166-71 (27 ref.)

Peri-operative heparin: a possible adjuvant to surgery in colo-rectal cancer? Kingston RD, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Jul;8(2):111-5

Effects of intraoperative radiotherapy on vascular grafts in a canine model. Johnstone PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1015-25

Late effects of intraoperative radiation therapy on retroperitoneal tissues, intestine, and bile duct in a large animal model. Sindelar WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):781-8

Transesophageal atrial pacing for intraoperative sinus bradycardia or AV junctional rhythm: feasibility as prophylaxis in 200 anesthetized adults and hemodynamic effects of treatment. Atlee JL 3d, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):436-41

Hemodynamic changes due to intraoperative testing of the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: implications for anesthesia management. Keyl C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):442-7

Hypoxemia from transient right-to-left shunting during atrial septal defect repair detected by intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography [letter] Mills LM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):767-9

Decrease in skin-closing tension intraoperatively with suture tension adjustment reel, balloon expansion, and undermining. Lam AC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;20(6):368-71

The risk from radiation exposure during operative X-ray screening in hand surgery. Arnstein PM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):393-6

Intraoperative angioscopy after carotid endarterectomy. Raithel D. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(3):258-61

Intraoperative consultation of ovarian neoplasms. Spann CO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;86(2):141-4

New transducers for intraoperative spinal sonography. Technical note. Kawakami N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov; 79(5):787-90

Intraoperative angiography [letter; comment] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):335-6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):826-32.

Effect of intraoperative ketorolac on postanesthesia care unit comfort. Valdrighi JB, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Apr;9(3):171-4

An inexpensive device for perioperative positioning of pediatric patients. Aslam A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar; 29(3):381

The effect of sequential compression devices on intraoperative blood loss during radical prostatectomy [see comments] Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1178-9 . Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1180.

Intraoperative duplex scanning and late carotid artery stenosis. Baker WH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May; 19(5):829-32; discussion 832-3

Disseminated intravascular coagulation after aortic aneurysm repair, intraoperative salvage autotransfusion, and aprotinin [letter] Milne AA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):470-1

Preoperative assessment and perioperative consideration of the geriatric patient. Bovill JG. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Feb;12(4):329-48 (57 ref.)

Basilar artery embolism after surgery under general anesthesia: a case report. Fisher CM. **Neurology** 1993 Sep; 43(9):1856-7

A guideline nomogram to control intraoperative haemodilution in cardiac surgery. Ranucci M, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Jan;9(1):65-9

Measurement of fat removed in aesthetic facial procedures [letter] Wexler MR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar; 93(3):641-2

The ultimate effect of intraoperative radiotherapy (IORT) on an irresectable retroperitoneal recurrence of a non-seminomatous testicular tumour [letter] Cromheecke M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec;29(3):352-4

Intraoperative irradiation of the canine pancreas: short-term effects. Heijmans HJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec; 29(3):347-51

Intraoperative autotransfusion: advantages, disadvantages, and contraindications. Tawes RL Jr. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;7(2):95-7 (28 ref.)

The case for routine operative cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Soper NJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;74(4):953-9 (26 ref.)

Justification for routine cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bagnato VJ, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Jun;1(2):89-93

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy with operative cholangiogram. Corbitt JD Jr, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Dec;1(4):229-32

Endoscopic evaluation of infected pancreatic necrosis. Prinz RA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Sep;1(3):195-7

Role of intraoperative cholangiography during endoscopic cholecystectomy. Rosenthal RJ, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Jun;4(3):171-4

Radio markers facilitating intraoperative angiography [letter; comment] Parkinson D. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):352. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1993 Jul;40(1):81-2.

Intraoperative radiotherapy for unresectable cholangiocarcinoma--the Mayo Clinic experience. Monson JR, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;1(4):283-90

Controversies in transfusion medicine. Perioperative hemodilution: pro. Stehling L, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar; 34(3):265-8 (26 ref.)

Intraoperative use of rtPA for subarachnoid hemorrhage. Schmidt JH 3rd, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Mar;90(3):98-100

[Side effects of perioperative blood transfusion--still a challenge (editorial)] Nielsen HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11;155(41):3261-2 **(Dan)**

[Contribution of surgical endoscopy and extrahydraulic lithotripsy in complex biliopancreatic lithiasis] Kestens PJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(5):272-5; discussion 275-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are calcium channel blockers really useful in cerebral aneurysm surgery?] Mercier P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993; 39(3):149-56 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of iloprost in vascular surgery] Agrifoglio G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:78S-80S (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative fluid administration and severity of the clinical condition] Capuzzo M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;60(1-2):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of platinum in the female genital tract after intraarterial carboplatin infusion during the operation of uterine cervical cancer] Nagai N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(12):1975-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The results of using a magnetite suspension for the intraoperative treatment of the abdominal cavity in peritonitis] Tatishvili GG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May-Jun;150(5-6):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ionic hypocalcemia during hepatic transplantation (letter)] Diaz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 18;103(3):118-9 **(Spa)**

[Dysautonomia and anesthesia (letter)] Sala X, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May-Jun;41(3):192-3 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An intraoperative patient stabilization device. Polley JW, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):261-2

Laparoscopic irrigation using a prewarmed pressurized system. Hurd WW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec; 3(6):573-5

[An instrument for ophthalmologic surgical measurements] Aliev AG. **Med Tekh** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the stereotaxic aspiration of intracranial hematomas by using the data from ultrasonic scanning] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Apr-Jun; (2):32-4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Intraoperative color Doppler sonography during renal artery revascularization. Lantz EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):859-63

Advances in contrast echocardiography: intraoperative perfusion assessment. Feinstein SB, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jul-Dec;7(3-4):155-9

Perioperative care of the liver transplant patient: Part 1. Carton EG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):120-33 (112 ref.)

Use of forced-air warming during and after outpatient arthroscopic surgery. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):836-41

Comparison of forced-air patient warming systems for perioperative use. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):671-9

Laparoscopic sonography. An alternative to routine intraoperative cholangiography? Röthlin MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):694-700

A technique for cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Evans RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Dec;63(12):975

Operative viva D. Diamond T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 20-May 3;51(8):409-11

Single intraoperative applications of 5-fluorouracil during filtration surgery: early results. Lanigan L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;78(1):33-7

Surgical treatment of insulinoma. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):672-6

Pharmacodynamics of heparin in vascular surgery. Varga ZA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):664

Intra-operative percutaneous caliceal irrigation--a technique for clearing caliceal residue during percutaneous surgery. Ahlawat R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):990

Aids of telepathology in intra-operative histomorphological tumor diagnosis and classification. Kayser K, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):395-8

Flushing with autologous blood improves intraoperative hemodynamic stability and early graft function in clinical hepatic transplantation. Fukuzawa K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jun;178(6):541-7

A new technique for left renal cryopreservation. Safi HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jun;178(6):629-31

Technique for management of an axilloaxillary by-pass graft complicating a median sternotomy. Jones DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun;35(3):235-7

Intraoperative arteriography facilitates penile revascularization. Bare RL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):1019-21

Acute hemostasis during laparoscopic procedures: method for intraoperative application of hemostatic material. Kerbl K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):109-10

Protecting the ischemic spinal cord during aortic clamping: the influence of selective hypothermia and spinal cord perfusion pressure. Wisselink W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):788-95; discussion 795-6

High frequency jet ventilation: intraoperative application in infants. Greenspan JS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar; 17(3):155-60

Three-dimensional folded free-flap reconstruction of complex facial defects using intraoperative modeling. Pribaz JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):285-93

[Intraoperative autotransfusion (letter)] Kristensen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 7;156(10):1484-5 **(Dan)**

[Autotransfusion with Cell-Saver in patients undergoing orthopedic surgery] Rosengaard LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 6;156(23):3498-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intraoperative colonoscopy: current indications] Stroppa I, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jul-Aug;64(4):417-9; discussion 419-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anterograde and retrograde cardioplegia in myocardial revascularization. An intraoperative contrast echographic study] Caretta Q, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jul;38(7):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urapidil in intraoperative continuous infusion] Maestrone C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;59(7-8):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative ultrasonography in the diagnosis of liver metastasis from gastrointestinal neoplasms] Cabula C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31;48(20):1189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peroperative lavage] Sahlin Y, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 10;114(12):1427-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A method for the intraoperative diagnosis of cholangitis] Mamchich VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):60-1 **(Rus)**

[The experimental validation of a method for the intraoperative assessment of the degree of severity of pancreonecrosis] Starosek VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (4):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery, Part I: An overview and discussion of immediate perioperative complications. Hatswell EM. **Heart Lung** 1994 May-Jun;23(3):228-39; quiz 239-41 (69 ref.)

STANDARDS

Criteria for use of propofol for anesthesia in adults. American Society of Hospital Pharmacists. Lane GG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 1;51(1):113-4

A pressure care survey in the operating theatres. Webster CI. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(1):29-37

VETERINARY

Surface oximetry for intraoperative assessment of colonic viability in horses. Snyder JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1786-9

Anesthetic and medical management of acute hemorrhage during surgery. Wagner AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):40-5 (58 ref.)

INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

The incidence and management of complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ponsky JL. **Adv Surg** 1994; 27:21-41 (18 ref.)

Management of intraoperative nasal septal tears and perforations. Guyuron B, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Winter;18(1):61-3

Abdominal hysterectomy with or without adnexectomy after total proctocolectomy with ileostomy: report of seven cases and surgical considerations. Patsner B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1263-5

Vascular injuries during pancreatobiliary surgery. Cikrit DF, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct;59(10):692-6; discussion 697

An assessment of potential complications caused by intraperitoneal gallstones. Cline RW, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):303-5

Asystolic cardiac arrest during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Biswas TK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):289-91

Surgical emphysema and laparoscopic surgery [letter; comment] Massey SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr; 49(4):356-7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Nov;48(11):978-81.

Acute respiratory distress during caesarean section under spinal anaesthesia. A probable case of anaphylactoid reaction to Syntocinon [see comments] Morriss WW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):41-3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):550-1.

Broken O-ring causing hypoventilation [letter] Pandit JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1114-5

Fire in the chest [letter] Bennett JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):406

Hyponatremia and possible uterine perforation during endometrial rollerball ablation. Fleisher IK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):860-1

Cardiac failure after orthotopic liver transplantation. Levine JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):179-80

Intraoperative bronchospasm caused by adenosine. Aggarwal A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1132-5

Sleep apnea and the risk for perioperative myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Dominguez Ortega L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):953. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Apr 1;118(7):504-10.

Latex allergy: an intraoperative hazard. Lesavoy MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):423-5

Intraoperative whole-lung torsion producing pulmonary venous infarction. Chan MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1330-1

Hypothermia and bleeding during abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Kahn HA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):6-9

Dermatitis of the leg following saphenous venectomy [letter] McGrae JD Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):115-6

Continuous axillary nerve block for chronic pain. Fewtrell MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):54-5

Incidental Guyon's canal release during attempted endoscopic carpal tunnel release: an anatomical study and report of two cases. Luallin SR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(4):382-6; discussion 381

Vascular complications of elective lower lumbar disc surgery. Raptis S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):216-9 (38 ref.)

Fatal carbon dioxide embolism and severe haemorrhage during laparoscopic salpingectomy. Beck DH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):243-5

Compartment syndrome after use of an automatic arterial pressure monitoring device [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):738] Vidal P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):902-4

Malignant hyperpyrexia in oral surgery--case report and literature review. Monaghan A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):190-3 (29 ref.)

Ureteric injury at caesarean section. Thomas DP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):122-3

Coronary artery fistula related to dilatation of totally occluded vessel [see comments] Saad RM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Nov;16(11):835-6. Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1994 Apr;17(4):166.

Delayed parkinsonism associated with hypotension in a child undergoing open-heart surgery. Straussberg R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Nov;35(11):1011-4

Iatrogenic and accidental colon injuries--what to do? Thomson SR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May; 37(5):496-502 (44 ref.)

A rare cause of intra-operative hypoxaemia. Russell D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):127-9

Choroidal haemorrhage during cataract extraction by phacoemulsification [letter; comment] Jojo J, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):145. Comment on: Eye 1993;7 (Pt 4):598-9.

Scleral perforations during peribulbar anaesthesia. Mount AM, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):766-7

Long-term prognosis of eyes having had operative suprachoroidal expulsive hemorrhage. Spaeth GL, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;3(3):159-63

Who finds cervical laser therapy painful? Johnson N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan;52(1):44-9

Diaphragmatic injury--a source of hazard in laparoscopy. Bautz PC, et al. **Injury** 1994 Aug;25(6):401-2

Vascular injury during total hip arthroplasty: the anatomy of the acetabulum. Hwang SK. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):29-31

Management of bilateral ureteric injuries after gynaecological and obstetric procedures. Cormio L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(6):551-5

Bile duct injury during laparoscopic and conventional cholecystectomy. Gouma DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Mar;178(3):229-33

Intraoperative coronary thrombosis: can aprotinin and protamine be incriminated? [see comments] Umbrain V, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):198-201. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Apr;8(2):137-41. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Apr;8(2):142-3.

Catheter induced pulmonary arterial perforation during open heart surgery. Choh JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Feb;35(1):61-4

Acute intraoperative suprachoroidal hemorrhage [letter; comment] Arnold PN. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov; 19(6):813-4. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Jul;19(4):534-7.

General anesthesia and AISH [letter; comment] Epstein RJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):814-5. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Jul;19(4):534-7.

Acute intraoperative suprachoroidal hemorrhage [letter; comment] Nichamin LD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan; 20(1):106-8. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Jul;19(4):534-7.

An unusual cause of intraoperative hypoxemia. Pribble CG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May-Jun;6(3):247-9

Injury to the deep motor branch of the ulnar nerve during carpal tunnel release. Terrono AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):1038-40

Urological injury during gynecologic surgical procedures. Chittacharoen A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:87-91

Bronchial trauma [letter] Sun KO. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug; 87(8):494

Pelvic kidney laceration: an unusual complication of percutaneous diagnostic peritoneal lavage--case report. Barba CA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):277-9

Technical problems caused by comminuted cortical free fragments during intramedullary rodding: case reports. Berg EE. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):749-51

Femoral neuropathy following major pelvic surgery: etiology and prevention. Burnett AL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan; 151(1):163-5

Accidental division of the transplanted ureter during laparoscopic drainage of lymphocele. Shokeir AA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1623-5

Percutaneous reconstruction of the common hepatic duct with a metal stent after accidental surgical resection. McLoughlin RF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May-Jun; 5(3):485-7

The learning curve [letter; comment] Nenner RP, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):824. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1364-5.

The effect of intracranial surgical trauma on gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Millen SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):804–13

High-risk areas in endoscopic sinus surgery and prevention of complications. Ohnishi T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Oct; 103(10):1181–5

Sudden cardiac arrest during left thoracoscopic T2 sympathectomy. Chow TC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Dec;30(4):277–82

Cytoreductive surgery for ovarian cancer with the Cavitron Ultrasonic Surgical Aspirator and the development of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Donovan JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;83(6):1011–4

Nonfatal venous air embolism during cesarean section: a case report and review of the literature. Lowenwirt IP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Jan;49(1):72–6 (39 ref.)

Choroidal hemorrhage at vitrectomy [letter; comment] Latif F, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):215. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 May;100(5):699–704.

Facial nerve injury in cochlear implantation [see comments] House JR 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Dec; 109(6):1078–82. Comment in: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jul;111(1):153–4.

Management of massive hemorrhage during endoscopic sinus surgery. Isenberg SF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):134–6

Management of carotid artery hemorrhage in middle ear surgery. Welling DB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Dec;109(6):996–9

Supraventricular tachycardia in a parturient under spinal anesthesia. Gajraj NM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug; 18(4):261–3

Suprascapular nerve injury during spine surgery. A case report. Shaffer JW. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):70–1

Embolic stroke by compression maneuver during transcranial Doppler sonography. Khaffaf N, et al. **Stroke** 1994 May; 25(5):1056–7

Historical perspectives of biliary tract injuries. Braasch JW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;74(4):731–40

Trocar site abscess due to spilled gallstones: an unusual late complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Dreznik Z, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Jun;3(3):223–4

Intraoperative pneumothorax during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a complication of prior transdiaphragmatic surgery. Farn J, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Jun;3(3):219–22

Laparoscopic bowel injury. Reich H. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Mar;2(1):74–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: anesthesia-related complications and guidelines. Shantha TR, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Sep;1(3):173–8

Does intraoperative gallbladder perforation influence the early outcome of laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Soper NJ, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Sep;1(3):156–61

Beware of the porcelain gallbladder during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Welch NT, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Sep;1(3):202–5

Rectal injury occurring at radical retropubic prostatectomy for prostate cancer: etiology and treatment. McLaren RH, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct;42(4):401–5 (14 ref.)

Respiratory distress following cesarean section: cryptic presentation of bladder injury. Williams JC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):441–3

Life threatening iatrogenic major vascular injuries complicating groin hernia repair. Aghaji MA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):133–5

[Another reason for cyanosis--methemoglobinemia] Tao AC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Jun;32(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complications of endoscopic sinus surgery] Xu G. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(5):284–6, 314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rhabdomyolysis after ORL surgery in prolonged lateral position] Hidou M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(3):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of external cardiac massage in a patient in the prone position] Loewenthal A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(6):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of superficial venous surgery: nerve lesions in the leg and the popliteal fossa] Negus D. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):601–2 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic complications of lower turbinectomy] Tomasi M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of malignant hyperthermia in a 14-month-old boy] Semmler A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An atypical cause of a pulmonary embolism in a benign renal tumor] Turowski B. **Radiologe** 1993 Nov;33(11):657–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation with cardiopulmonary bypass for intraoperative cardiac arrest] Kanaya N, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on intraoperative hyperketonemia in non-diabetic surgical patients under general anesthesia] Ohkawa H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec;42(12):1803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of aortic dissection associated with compression of true lumen during retrograde perfusion--report of two cases] Yamashita T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intervertebral disc surgery: intraoperative complications] Lebkowski WJ. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 May–Jun; 27(3):415–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of complications of selective proximal vagotomy] Rzaev NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Sep;(9):62–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare complication after appendectomy in a child] Karchemskiĭ VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic lesions of the urinary tract. II. Bladder and urethra] Fernández Gómez JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Mar;18(3):190–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic lesions of the urinary tract. I: ureter] Sahagun JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Mar;18(3):181–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vascular lesions in surgery of the lumbar spine] Añez C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraoperative hydatid anaphylactic shock] Vaquerizo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhage caused by aortoenteric fistula of traumatic origin (letter)] García Catalán F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Feb;85(2):145–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Endotoxemia during aortic surgery [letter; comment] Whiting RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):71–2. Comment on: Am J Surg 1993 Sep;166(3):248–51.

Hypomagnesaemia, cardiac arrhythmias and orthotopic liver transplantation. Ranasinghe DN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):403–5

Perioperative respiratory monitoring of oxygen transport. Mertzlufft F, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Aug;20(4):180–4

Intra-operative gut mucosal hypoperfusion is associated with increased post-operative complications and cost. Mythen MG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):99–104

Postoperative course of functional and cellular variables in liver resection. Bolder U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):949–57

[The stress reaction in cholecystectomy and the possibilities for its limitation] Makshanov IIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (11):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Operative haemorrhage in association with ketorolac [letter] Read JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):73–4

Anaphylactoid reaction to syntocinon? [letter; comment] Spears FD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):550–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):41–3.

Intraoperative coronary thrombosis: can protamine be incriminated? [editorial; comment] Horrow JC. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):142–3. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Apr;8(2):198–201.

Intraoperative coronary thrombosis: can aprotinin be incriminated? [editorial; comment] Royston D. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):137–41. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Apr;8(2):198–201.

Intraoperative coronary thrombosis: can aprotinin and protamine be incriminated? [see comments] Umbrain V, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):198–201. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Apr;8(2):137–41. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Apr;8(2):142–3.

Intraoperative hypotension in a patient treated with terazosin, a new alpha-adrenergic receptor antagonist [letter] Gregoretti S. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):170–1

Life-threatening reactions to propofol [letter] Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec;33(6):1116–7

[Anaphylactic shock during the use of high doses of aprotinin in cardiac surgery] Cottineau C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular arrhythmia during cesarean section due to intramyometrically administered prostaglandin F2 alpha: report of two cases] Kabutan K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar; 43(3):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic reaction following the administration of aprotinin in mitral valve replacement (letter)] Bayo M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):123–4 **(Spa)**

[A case of heart arrest associated with vecuronium and fentanyl (letter)] Corralero A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):39, discussion 40–1 **(Spa)**

[Bradycardia and asystole associated with the simultaneous administration of propofol and fentanyl during anesthetic induction (letter)] Ricos P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):194–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Artefactual hypertension from rhythmic finger tapping [letter] [published erratum appears in Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):563] Das PA. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):262–3

Right sided aortic arch--diagnosis by pulse oximetry [letter] Gupta S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1108–9

Anaesthesia and undiagnosed Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome [letter; comment] Mayhew JF. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1117–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Feb;48(2):149–51.

Concealed Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome detected during spinal anaesthesia. Nishikawa K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1061–4

Predictive and diagnostic tests of renal failure: a review. Kellen M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):134–42 (62 ref.)

Detection of urinary bladder perforation during laparoscopy by distension of the collection bag with carbon dioxide. Schanbacher PD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar; 80(3):680–1

Continuous spirometry: an aid to monitoring ventilation during operation. Bardoczky GI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):747–51

Detection of perioperative myocardial ischaemia [letter; comment] Cohen AM. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):611 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jan;72(1):104–15.

Detection of perioperative myocardial ischaemia [see comments] Edwards ND, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan; 72(1):104–15 (130 ref.). Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 May;72(5):611.

Role of completion angioscopy in detecting technical error after carotid endarterectomy. Gaunt ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):42–4

Measurement of myocardial blood flow in coronary artery bypass surgery. Mizutani T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):563–8

"Pseudo-narrowing" during right coronary angioplasty: how to diagnose correctly without withdrawing the guidewire. Chalet Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan; 31(1):37–40

Creatine kinase isoenzyme MB mass concentrations in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery. Mair P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 31;224(2):203–7

Intraoperative myocardial ischemia detection with laser-induced fluorescence. Horvath KA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):220–5

The spring balance: a simple monitoring system for fluid overload during hysteroscopic surgery [see comments] Ankum WM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):836–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1368.

[Sound frequency analysis for identification of venous air embolism] Auer T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Mar; 39(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative cholangiography and ultrasound in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Röthlin M. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Aug;50(8):553–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative pain and stress: a comparison between video laparoscopic cholecystectomy and "open" cholecystectomy] Agnifili A, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Sep; 14(7):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Errors, dangers and complications in liver resection] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):93–6 **(Rus)**

[Non-fulminating malignant hyperthermia during a thyroidectomy (letter)] Sola JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):193 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anaphylaxis in pregnancy--the right treatment? [letter] Edmondson WC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):454–5

A national database for the management of acute disease? [letter; comment] Manners JM. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun; 49(6):553. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Dec;48(12):1103–4.

Comparison of transesophageal atrial pacing with anticholinergic drugs for the treatment of intraoperative bradycardia. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb; 78(2):245–52

Amrinone therapy for severe pulmonary hypertension and biventricular failure after complicated valvular heart surgery. Cheng DC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1618–20

Randomized comparative trial of imipenem/cilastatin versus aminoglycoside plus amoxycillin plus clindamycin in the treatment of severe intra- and post-operative infections. Cakmakci M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(5):223–7

Use of topical sodium nitroprusside to relieve perioperative spasm of the internal mammary artery: a word of caution [letter; comment] Tatar H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):387. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):465–8.

Prolonged QT syndrome: perioperative management. Strickland RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct; 68(10):1016–20 (34 ref.)

[Anesthesia for renal transplantation: continuous neuromuscular blockade with atracurium and the management of intraoperative hypertension with nifedipine] Blobner M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993; 18(4):92–4, 97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of intraoperative status asthmaticus with ketamine] Nitschke T. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(3):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of phosphodiesterase inhibitors in anesthesia and intensive care] Boldt J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:75–82 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept for therapy of heart failure in heart surgery] Zerkowski HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 2:55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of low-dose neostigmine in the treatment of sinus tachycardia during aortocoronary bypass] Cavaliere

F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;59(7-8):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of ionic hypocalcemia during hepatic transplantation (letter)] Díaz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 18;103(3):118-9 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Problems in cochlear implant surgery. Babighian G. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:65-9

Surgical difficulties with cochlear implants. Portmann M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:59-61

Hemodynamic deterioration during ICD implant: predictors of high-risk patients. Steinbeck G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 2):1064-7

Preoperative ultrasound to predict technical difficulties and complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Corr P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):54-6

Factors determining conversion to laparotomy in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fried GM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):35-9; discussion 39-41

Characteristics of biliary tract complications during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a multi-institutional study. Woods MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):27-33; discussion 33-4

Iatrogenic vascular trauma associated with intra-aortic balloon pumping: identification of risk factors. Alle KM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):813-7

Neurologic changes during carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Petrozza PH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1142-3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 May;78(5):829-33.

The retroperitoneal incision. An evaluation of postoperative flank 'bulge'. Gardner GP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul; 129(7):753-6

Prophylactic ureteral catheterization in colon surgery. A five-year review. Bothwell WN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):330-4

Coronary perforation after excimer laser coronary angioplasty: the Excimer Laser Coronary Angioplasty Registry experience. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):330-5

Is pinning in situ a safe procedure for slipped capital femoral epiphysis? Godette GA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jul; 22(7):825-31

Admission planning and complications of direct laryngoscopy. Hendrix RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;110(6):510-6

Vascular injury in anterior lumbar surgery. Baker JK, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2227-30

Complications associated with the technique of pedicle screw fixation. A selected survey of ABS members. Esses SI, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2231-8; discussion 2238-9

Nerve injury during laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. Kraus MA. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):342-5

Risks of blind versus open approach to celiotomy for laparoscopic surgery. Sigman HH, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):296-9

[Lymphatic complications from variceal surgery] Ouvry PA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct-Dec;46(4):563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on complications occurring during and after surgery in elderly patients with and without cardiovascular disorders] Kumai T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;30(11):941-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The complications of radical hysterectomy in the treatment of cervix uteri carcinoma] Castillo J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(6):404-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic arterial trauma associated with hip fracture surgery. Karanikas I, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Nov-Dec; 93(6):284-6

Incidence of intraoperative femoral fracture. Straight-stemmed versus anatomic cementless total hip arthroplasty. Toni A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(1):43-54

Latex allergy: an unfamiliar cause of intra-operative cardiovascular collapse. Hodgson CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):507-8

When hypotension during laparoscopic cholecystectomy indicates termination of the laparoscopy [letter; comment] Tabboush ZS. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):195-6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 May;76(5):1120-33.

Burns from warming devices in anesthesia. A closed claims analysis. Cheney FW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr; 80(4):806-10

Complication of jet ventilation during microlaryngeal surgery. Braverman I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Aug;103(8 Pt 1):624-7

Lymphatic drainage system after left radical neck dissection. Har-El G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan; 103(1):46-8

The retroperitoneal incision. An evaluation of postoperative flank 'bulge'. Gardner GP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul; 129(7):753-6

Sources of air embolization during carotid surgery: the role of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography [see comments] Gaunt ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1121. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Mar;81(3):472-3.

Vascular injuries in the surgical management of gynaecological malignancies. Pálfalvi L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):601-3

Different techniques of extracapsular cataract extraction: bacterial contamination during surgery. Prospective study on 230 consecutive patients. Egger SF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 May;232(5):308-11

Use of incompatible dermatomes and blades. **Health Devices** 1994 Apr;23(4):145

Perioperative morbidity of intracavitary gynecologic brachytherapy. Lanciano R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):969-74

Real or apparent entrapment of a Swan-Ganz pulmonary artery catheter after cardiac surgery? [letter] Benson J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(4):309-10

An investigation into factors that affect oesophageal temperature during abdominal surgery. Hind M. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):457-64

Intraoperative arterial occlusion in total joint arthroplasty. Parfenchuck TA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr;9(2):217-20

Perioperative arrhythmia associated with aortic valve stenosis. Baumert JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Aug;34(4):319-26

Intraoperative hypotension due to unrecognized bleeding from a continuous spinal catheter site. Connelly NR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov-Dec;5(6):497-9

Ulnar nerve transection as a complication of two-portal endoscopic carpal tunnel release: a case report [see comments] Nath RK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep; 18(5):896-8. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 May;19(3):522. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 May;19(3):522-3.

Oropharyngeal trauma during routine ear, nose and throat procedures. Connolly AA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 May; 108(5):403-5

Splenic rupture during occlusion of the porta hepatis in resection of tumors with vena caval extension. Baniel J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):992-4

Fatal air embolism during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Razvi HA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):433-4

Reactions to gelatin plasma expanders [letter; comment] Gorsky BH. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):328; discussion 329-30. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):933-40.

Incidence and clinical importance of perioperative histamine release: randomised study of volume loading and antihistamines after induction of anaesthesia. Trial Group Mainz/Marburg [see comments] Lorenz W, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):933-40. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):933-40. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):328; discussion 329-30. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):328-9; discussion 329-30. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):329-30.

Does midline episiotomy increase the risk of third- and fourth-degree lacerations in operative vaginal deliveries? [letter] Mittendorf R. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec; 82(6):1043-4

Bacterial contamination during extracapsular cataract extraction. Prospective study on 200 consecutive patients. Egger SF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(2):77-81

Hepatic interstitial laser photocoagulation: demonstration and possible clinical importance of intravascular gas. Malone DE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):233-7

Neurologic injury after insertion of laminar hooks during Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Been HD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1402-5

Syringomyelia. A potential risk factor in scoliosis surgery. Noordeen MH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1406-9

Distal thermal injury from monopolar electrosurgery. Ata AH, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):323-7

[Intraoperative complications in lumbar intervertebral disk surgery] Pospiech J, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 43:153-5 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiologic, toxicologic and epidemiologic aspects of aging from the anesthesiologic viewpoint] Ebeling BJ. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 May; 29(3):166-8 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by F. Mertzlufft: "The problem of air embolism in neurosurgical interventions in the sitting position" (letter)] Flechsig F. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 May; 29(3):188-9 **(Ger)**

[Right-sided pneumothorax in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Eder F, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 May; 65(5):484-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lost gallstone (letter)] Sund C. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr; 65(4):410 **(Ger)**

[Complications of surgical laparoscopy] Campo RL, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Nov;26(5):326-37 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic partial pneumonectomy: morbidity and length of hospitalization] Klotz HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra- and postoperative nerve lesions and their treatment] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jun;65(6):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspiration syndrome in cesarean section (letter)] Trevisan P. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):473 **(Ita)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting in the patients with previous cerebral infarction: the risk of perioperative cerebral complications] Nishizawa J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Mar; 47(3):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative myocardial infarction due to graft atheroembolism during coronary artery bypass surgery] Horibe M, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):758-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe bronchospasm induced by extracorporeal circulation for cardiac surgery] Inoue Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar; 43(3):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe hypoxemia during cesarean section] Kawahito S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):927-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac arrests probably induced by hypermagnesemia during anesthesia for caesarean section] Saitoh K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):388-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intermittent Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome caused by high spinal anesthesia] Shiroyama K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Apr;43(4):584-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of intraoperative stress in hepatectomy] Shimahara Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Sep 1;62(5):215-6 **(Jpn)**

[Perforation of the eyeball in retrobulbar anesthesia] Bădescu S. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):162-4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Major vascular complications following surgery for a herniated lumbar disk] Abad C, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Sep-Oct;45(5):170-3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraoperative circulatory collapse due to a coronary spasm following successful coronary revascularization] Urrea Ramos MS, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jan-Feb; 64(1):67-72 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhages in gynecological surgery] Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(3):143-51 **(Spa)**

[Critical incident in relation to an anti-pollution system (letter) (published erratum appears in Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 May-Jun;41(3):155)] Muñoz-Ramón JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jan-Feb;41(1):43 **(Spa)**

[Effect of propofol on oxygenation and the pulmonary short-circuit during single-lung ventilation] Pueyo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jan-Feb;41(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Paediatric anaesthetic emergencies [see comments] Mather SJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 6-19;50(7):377-80, 382-9. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Feb 2-15;51(3):133.

The National Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths. Tindall VR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun; 101(6):468-70

Predictors of perioperative morbidity and mortality in repeat valve replacement: a seven-year experience. Houser S, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Nov;57(11):715-20

Prognostic importance of intraoperative rupture of malignant ovarian epithelial neoplasms. Sainz de la Cuesta R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):1-7

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm at a county hospital] Espelid H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 10;114(7):790-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bleeding as a cause of mortality in thoracic surgery] Dobrovolskiĭ SR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar; (3):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A database with facts about large versus small hospitals. No significant differences in surgical mortality] Janunger KG. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 4;91(18):1853-4, 1859 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Peritransplant injury to the myocardium associated with the development of accelerated arteriosclerosis in heart transplant recipients. Gaudin PB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Apr;18(4):338-46

Fatal pulmonary embolism by tumor during resection of a choroid plexus papilloma: case report. Sheridan M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):910-2; discussion 912

[Corneal infiltrates after keratoplasty caused by tissue inclusions of corn starch glove powder. An intraoperative complication] Mittelviefhaus H. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec; 90(6):720-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis and prophylaxis of circulatory reactions during total hip replacement. Wenda K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(6):260-5

Power spectral analysis of electromyographic and systemic arterial pressure signals during fentanyl-induced muscular rigidity in the rat. Lee TY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar; 72(3):328-34

Intermittent left bundle branch block revealed during anaesthesia. Reyford H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun; 72(6):700-1

Hemodynamic collapse during thoracoscopy. Grichnik KP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):588-9

Posterior fossa intraoperative monitoring. Cheek JC. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):412-24 (37 ref.)

Monitoring during supratentorial surgery. Emerson RG, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):404-11 (50 ref.)

Up and down the spinal cord: intraoperative monitoring of sensory and motor spinal cord pathways. Erwin CW, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):425-36

Changes in systemic blood pressure and cardiac rhythm induced by therapeutic compression of the trigeminal ganglion. Dominguez J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar; 34(3):422-7; discussion 427-8

Spinal cord evoked potential monitoring after spinal cord stimulation during surgery of spinal cord tumors. Koyanagi I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):451–9; discussion 459–60

EEG changes during open heart surgery on infants aged 6 months or less: relationship to early neurologic morbidity. Miller G, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):124–30

[The safety of geriatric anesthesia] Chau SW, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Dec;30(4):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CO2—emphysema in laparoscopic surgery. Changes in pulmonary CO2-elimination] Wurst H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jul;43(7):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Molter G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Nov; 28(7):447–52 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The natriuretic peptide system and surgical stress (editorial)] Shirakami G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 May; 29(3):135–6 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 5% human albumin and 6% 200/0.5 HES as exclusive colloid components in large surgical interventions] Vogt N, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 May; 29(3):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary pressure in intramedullary nailing of the femur and tibia] Heim D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr; 60(4):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hysteroscopy syndrome. Absorption of irrigation fluid in surgical hysteroscopy] Kick O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of heated humidifier in the prevention of intra-operative hypothermia. Chen TY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Mar;32(1):27–30

Perioperative prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism. Kumar R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;306(5):336–44 (34 ref.)

Comparison of prophylactic angiotensin II versus ephedrine infusion for prevention of maternal hypotension during spinal anesthesia. Ramin SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):734–9

Contaminated rabbit patellar tendon grafts. In vivo analysis of disinfecting methods. Goebel ME, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):387–91

Bronchospasm after esmolol and neostigmine. Sun KO. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):457–9

Intra-operative heat loss—wrapping up the problem with a space blanket [letter] [see comments] McGregor RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):1020. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):547.

Leg warming minimizes core hypothermia during abdominal surgery. Camus Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov; 77(5):995–9

Prophylactic effects of pirenzepine (M1-blocker) on intraoperative stress ulcer: comparison with an H2-blocker. Takakura K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):84–6

Comparison of forced-air patient warming systems for perioperative use. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):671–9

Packing the chest: a useful technique for intractable bleeding after open heart operation. Bouboulis N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):856–60; discussion 860–1

1986: The atherosclerotic ascending aorta and transverse arch: a new technique to prevent cerebral injury during bypass: experience with 13 patients. Updated in 1994. Culliford AT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1051–2

Surgical outcome of aortic arch aneurysms using selective cerebral perfusion. Kazui T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):904–11

Preventing complications of laparoscopy. McMahon AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1593–4 (36 ref.)

Two cases of staged replacement of the thoracic aorta using the 'elephant trunk' technique. Biglioli P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):64–7

Can selective digestive decontamination avoid the endotoxemia and cytokine activation promoted by cardiopulmonary bypass? [see comments] Martinez-Pellús AE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov;21(11):1684–91. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1629–31.

Prophylactic ureteral catheterization in colon surgery. A five-year review. Bothwell WN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):330–4

Use of tissue expander for tamponade of presacral hemorrhage. Report of a case. Cosman BC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):723–6

A prospective randomized study comparing amoxycillin/clavulanate with cefuroxime plus metronidazole for perioperative prophylaxis in gynaecological surgery. van der Linden MC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jul;50(2):141–5

High risk of sensitization to latex in children with spina bifida. Beaudouin E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):90–3

Passive immunization against cytomegalovirus in allograft recipients. The Rotterdam Heart Transplant Program experience. Balk AH, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):195–200

Technique for reoperative median sternotomy in the presence of a patent left internal mammary artery graft. Elami A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):123–7

Esmolol and intraoperative myocardial ischemia: a double-blind study. Neustein SM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):273–7

Disconnection of the ventilatory system does not prevent pleural lesions during sternotomy. Ronday M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):535–7

Rectal nifedipine for the management of intraoperative hypertension. Gaur A, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct;5(4):237–40

Preoperative echocardiography and the sitting position [editorial; comment] Petrozza PH. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Apr;6(2):71–4 (27 ref.). Comment on: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Apr;6(2):83–8.

Monitoring of emission as direct intraoperative control for nerve sparing retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Recker F, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1360–4

Dorsal nerve block for management of intraoperative penile erection. Seftel AD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):394–5

Thiopental sodium cerebral protection during carotid endarterectomy: perioperative disease and death. Frawley JE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):732–8

Prevention of paraplegia during thoracic aortic cross-clamping: importance of patent internal mammary arteries. Giglia JS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;19(6):1044–51

Systemic hypertension induced by aortic cross-clamping: detrimental effects of direct smooth muscle relaxation compared with ganglionic blockade. Moursi MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):707–16

Incidence and clinical importance of perioperative histamine release: randomised study of volume loading and antihistamines after induction of anaesthesia. Trial Group Mainz/Marburg [see comments] Lorenz W, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):933–40. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):933–40. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):328; discussion 329–30. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):328–9; discussion 329–30. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):329–30.

The effect of blood on laser-resistant endotracheal tube combustion. Sosis MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul; 104(7):829–31

A review of brain retraction and recommendations for minimizing intraoperative brain injury. Andrews RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec;33(6):1052–63; discussion 1063–4 (130 ref.)

Intraoperative protection of cranial nerves and arteries by split silicone tube. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep; 33(3):523–4; discussion 524–5

The value of cystoscopy in major vaginal surgery. Pettit PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):318–20

Intraoperative pressure sore prevention: an analysis of bedding materials. Hoshowsky VM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Oct;17(5):333–9

A balloon-tipped liver lobe retractor [letter] Inoue H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Feb;8(2):140

Does routine cystic duct cholangiogram during laparoscopic cholecystectomy prevent common bile duct injury? Hawasli A. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):290–5

Is heparin the ideal anticoagulant for cardiopulmonary bypass? Dermatan sulphate may be an alternate choice. Brister SJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Apr;71(4):468–73

Duplication of inferior vena cava: its importance in retroperitoneal surgery. Shingleton WB, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):113–5

Minimizing the risk of bile duct injury at laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Cox MR, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):422–6; discussion 426–7

[Treatment of accessory nerve injury] Li ZY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):351–2, 397 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: complications and prevention] Wang BH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;31(7):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of magnesium sulfate during surgery of pheochromocytoma: apropos of 2 cases] Drolet P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capsulorhexis and manual extracapsular extraction of the crystalline lens. Theoretical and practical considerations] Weber M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(3):188–93 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular lesions of the groin after variceal surgery] Jantet G. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):559–61 **(Fre)**

[A technic for the prevention of terminal (juxta-vesical) ureteral lesions during radical lymphadeno-colpo-hysterectomy for uterine cancer] Negură A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov; 88(11):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic appendectomy as a routine procedure] Putz A, et al. **Infection** 1993;21 Suppl 1:S54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimizing the risks of vascular surgery by neurophysiologic monitoring] Dinkel M, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:208–26 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic monitoring in cardiac surgery interventions] Engelhardt W. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:201–7 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Balloon occlusion test of the internal carotid artery for evaluating resectability of blood vessel infiltrating cervical metastasis of advanced head and neck cancers--Heidelberg experience] Dietz A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Nov; 72(11):558–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical risk and anesthesia in geriatric patients] Pargger H, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Feb;23(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative safety and anesthesiologic monitoring] Stober HD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Feb;88(2):105–10 **(Ger)**

[The use of subarachnoid bupivacaine analgesia in malignant hyperthermia-susceptible subjects. A clinical case report] Abballe C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carbon dioxide measurement in neuroanesthesia] Pelagalli FM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of cuff pressure in double-lumen endotracheal tubes during anesthesia for thoracic surgery] Pfaender M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of laryngeal nerve lesions in thyroid surgery] Balanzoni S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative prevention of bleeding into the anterior chamber in hemorrhagic glaucoma using viscoelastic substances] Rypniewska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jul; 95(7):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method for preventing an air embolism in repeat operations on the heart with artificial circulation without cardiolysis] Kaidash AN. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means for decreasing emboligenic complications and ischemic damage to the kidneys in the surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Kazanchian PO, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current approaches to the prevention of infectious complications in heart surgery] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dysautonomia and anesthesia (letter)] Sala X, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):192–3 **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic surgery. Knowledge of pneumoperitoneum and anesthesia can prevent perioperative complications] Norlén K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 6;90(40):3428–9 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bile duct injury after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: the value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [see comments] Davids PH, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1250–4. Comment in: Gut 1994 Feb;35(2):288.

Role of angiography following aneurysm surgery [see comments] Macdonald RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec; 79(6):826–32. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1994 May;80(5):953–4. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1994 Aug;81(2):335–6.

[Cholecysto-cholangiography as an alternative to cystic duct cholangiography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Glättli A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Variations in regional cerebral blood flow investigated by single photon emission computed tomography with technetium-99m-d, l-hexamethylpropyleneamineoxime = l-h during temporary clipping in intracranial aneurysm surgery: preliminary results. Medina M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):441–9; discussion 449–50

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation problems following lateral cervical lymphadenectomy] Bocca M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jul; 48(13–14):787–90 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

A mechanical leech for transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps. Hartrampf CR Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):103–5

The Hepp-Couinaud approach to strictures of the bile ducts. I. Injuries, choledochal cysts, and pancreatitis. Myburgh JA. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):615–20

Ansa-recurrent nerve anastomosis for vocal cord paralysis due to mediastinal lesions. Miyauchi A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1020–1

Experience with the immediate treatment of iatrogenic bladder injuries and the repair of complex vesico-vaginal fistulae by the transvesical approach. Moriel EZ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(3):127–30

Surgical treatment of cardiac myxoma and its complications. Sugimoto T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):395–8

Delayed repair of obstetric injuries of the anorectum and vagina. A stratified surgical approach. Khanduja KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):344–9

Clinical experience with sector scan and linear array ultrasound probes in laparoscopic surgery. John TG, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Apr;2(2):134–42 (36 ref.)

Trans-scleral fixation of dislocated posterior chamber intraocular lenses using a 9/0 microsurgical polypropylene snare. Little BC, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):740–3

Lost stone during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: retrieval

using a condom. Chung SC, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug; 7(1):67–8

Compressed allograft chips for acetabular reconstruction in revision hip arthroplasty. Azuma T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):740–4

Intra-operative tunnel expansion to prevent tunnel compression following latissimus dorsi muscle transfers. Mutaf M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):446–8

Inadvertent transection of anomalously arising left anterior descending artery during tetralogy of Fallot repair: bypass grafting with left internal mammary artery [letter] Bhutani AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):589–90

Laparoscopic repair of intraperitoneal bladder perforation. Parra RO. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1003–5

Repair of thoracic oesophageal perforation with latissimus dorsi flap. Yap CM. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):100–1

Fatal pulmonary embolism by tumor during resection of a choroid plexus papilloma: case report. Sheridan M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):910–2; discussion 912

Prognostic importance of intraoperative rupture of malignant ovarian epithelial neoplasms. Sainz de la Cuesta R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):1–7

Laparoscopically assisted resection of small bowel injury during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Elkus RM. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):349–50

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a report of 409 consecutive cases and its future outlook. Kano N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):399–402

New technique for repair of rectal injury. Brawer MK, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):713–5

[Flexible choledochoscopy: two years experience] Reymond MA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):81–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidental injuries of the urogenital tract within the scope of visceral surgery interventions] Gonnermann D, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):757–62 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interventions on the urogenital tract within the scope of oncologic surgery] Hofmann R, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct; 64(10):763–8 **(Ger)**

[Monitoring and control of anesthesia in epilepsy from the viewpoint of the neurologist] Stefan H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:195–200 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative cholangiography and anterograde bile duct exploration in laparoscopic cholecystectomy—technique, results, perspectives] Neufang T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(6):388–414 (174 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive microsurgery of lesions of the inferior laryngeal nerve, today (editorial)] Ortensi A. **G Chir** 1993 Dec;14(9):461–6 **(Ita)**

[A case report of successful management of intraoperative aortic dissection during aorta–coronary bypass and aortic valve replacement] Murayama H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May;47(5):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strategy and results of restorative surgery in urinary tract injuries in obstetric and gynecology practice] Dovlatian AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of posterior wall of the left ventricle after mitral valve prosthesis] Skopin II, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of carotid endarterectomy in patients with post–cerebral ischemia] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):9–13 **(Rus)**

[Injuries to the main vessels and their reconstruction in pancreatoduodenal resection] Sultanaliev TA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):46–7; discussion 47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical correction of iatrogenic damage to and cicatricial stricture of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Puncture of the laryngeal mask airway cuff [letter] Pennant JH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):448

Comparison of transesophageal atrial pacing with anticholinergic drugs for the treatment of intraoperative bradycardia. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb; 78(2):245–52

Management of acute symptomatic hyponatremia [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):417] [see comments] Heneghan C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):203. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):980.

Temporary stent as a bail-out device during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: preliminary clinical experience. Gibbs JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):372–7

Blunt cardiac injury and intraoperative hypoxaemia. Kantor G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):515–7

Injury of the femoral artery in total hip replacement causing abdominal pain and hypovolemic shock [letter; comment] Chmell SJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Oct;75(10):1575. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Dec;74(10):1560–2.

Cardiac anesthesia risk management. Multicenter outcome research. Mangano DT. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):10–2

Embolization to control iatrogenic ureteral hemorrhage: a case report. Kase DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):420–1

Re: A simple technique for intraoperatively stenting a transected ureter [letter; comment] Palou J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):703. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Mar;149(3):535–6.

Management of perioperative dysrhythmias. Feeley TW. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct;12(3):225–43 (27 ref.)

A method for removing an incarcerated rod. Rutledge EW. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Aug;22(8):953

Prolonged venovenous bypass for intraoperative failure of transplanted livers—a report of three cases. Csete M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1290–2

Complications in a personal series of one hundred and five radical cystectomies: specific problems in a developing country. Srinivas V, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(3):151–3 (10 ref.)

[Massive intraoperative pulmonary embolism. Diagnosis and control following embolectomy with transesophageal echocardiography] Pargger H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jun; 43(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion for treatment of air embolism during extracorporeal circulation] Gomes WJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Oct;61(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intra-operative sonography in syringomyelia—technique, results, limitations. Aschoff A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(3–4):176–7

Value of intra-operative sonography in syringomyelia. Gawlowski J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 123(3–4):174–5

Hepatic venous outflow obstruction during hepatic resection diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. De Wolf AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1398–400

Massive intraoperative pulmonary embolus diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Wilson WC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):504–8

Intraoperative sonography in neurosurgery. Balasubramaniam C, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):513–5

Evaluation of intraoperative ultrasound in neurosurgery. Kumar P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):422–7

Sources of air embolization during carotid surgery: the role of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography [letter; comment] Adiseshiah M. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):472–3. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Sep;80(9):1121.

Intraoperative assessment of left ventricular function with transesophageal echocardiography. Sutton DC, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):389–98 (59 ref.)

Early detection of the tip position and complication of the intra-aortic balloon pump catheter by perioperative transesophageal echocardiography. Shih CT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Mar;53(3):131–4

Intraoperative duplex monitoring of the carotid bifurcation for the detection of technical defects. Hoff C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):441–7

Coronary air embolism complicating accessory pathway catheter ablation: detection by echocardiography. Voci P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):312–4

Echocardiography of transatrial embolism during cemented and uncemented hemiarthroplasty of the hip. Christie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):409–12

Intraoperative detection of coronary artery graft occlusion by myocardial contrast echocardiography. Caretta Q, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):206–8

Doppler sensor placement during neurosurgical procedures for children in the prone position. Soriano SG, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jul;6(3):153–5

Intraoperative duplex scanning of arterial reconstructions: fate of repaired and unrepaired defects. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):426–32; discussion 432–3

The role of intraoperative ultrasound imaging in the surgical removal of intramedullary cavernous angiomas. Lunardi P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar;34(3):520–3; discussion 523

[Rotational stability of the thoracolumbar spine after interlaminar ultrasound window, hemilaminectomy and laminectomy. A comparative experimental study] Degreif J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 May;97(5):250–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic observation of intraoperative circulatory collapse in a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Sato M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Removal of cataracts [letter] Renwick P. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 5;134(6):152

INTRAOPERATIVE MONITORING

Intraoperative monitoring of the functional integrity of the motor pathways. Deletis V. **Adv Neurol** 1993;63:201–14 (23 ref.)

Quantitative angiography during coronary angioplasty with a single angiographic view: a comparison of automated edge detection and videodensitometric techniques. Escaned J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1326–33

Perilymphatic fistula with no visible leak of fluid into the middle ear: a new method of intraoperative diagnosis using electrocochleography. Aso S, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):96–100

Effect of neuromuscular blockade on facial nerve monitoring. Blair EA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):161–7

Intraoperative measures of electrically evoked auditory nerve compound action potential. Gantz BJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):137–44

Facial nerve function following cerebellopontine angle surgery: prognostic value of intraoperative thresholds. Prasad S, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul;14(4):330–3

Intraoperative facial nerve monitoring in acoustic neuroma surgery. Silverstein H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov; 14(6):524–32

Intraoperative facial nerve monitoring: what is its appropriate role? [letter; comment] Silverstein H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jan;15(1):121–2. Comment on: Am J Otol 1993 Mar;14(2):1.

Inguinal herniorrhaphy under local anesthesia: a study of intraoperative tolerance. Prado E, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug; 60(8):617–9

Near infrared cerebral spectroscopy in adults [letter; comment] Doblar DD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb; 49(2):178. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Aug;48(8):694–6.

Capnography alerts to major breathing system fault [letter] Sames M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):167–9

Monitoring of intraoperative motor-evoked potentials under conditions of controlled neuromuscular blockade. Adams DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):913–8

Technology assessment and the "learning contamination" bias [editorial; comment] Roizen MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):410–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Sep;79(3):538–44.

Effects of end-tidal gas monitoring and flow rates on hemodynamic stability and recovery profiles [see comments] Wang J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep; 79(3):538–44. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1994 Sep;79(3):410–2.

Mechanisms of incomplete cardioplegia distribution during coronary artery surgery. An intraoperative transesophageal contrast echocardiography study. Voci P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):904–12

Is intraoperative echocardiography a useful monitor in the operating room? D'Ambra M. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov; 56(5 Suppl):S83–5

Evaluation of mitral valve repair by intraoperative transoesophageal echocardiography. Kalman JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Oct;23(5):463–9

Monitoring during haemoperfusion (HP). Faenza S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Nov;69(11):669–74

Acoustic tumour volume and the prediction of facial nerve functional outcome from intraoperative monitoring. Kirkpatrick PJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(6):657–64

Effect of intraoperative manipulation and anaesthesia on lower oesophageal sphincter function during fundoplication. Johnsson F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun; 81(6):866–8

Regurgitation through a laryngeal mask [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):797. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Sep;39(7):743–4.

Isoflurane compared with nitrous oxide anaesthesia for intraoperative monitoring of somatosensory-evoked potentials. Lam AM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Apr; 41(4):295–300

Evoked potential monitoring during posterior fossa aneurysm surgery: a comparison of two modalities. Manninen PH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):92–7

Transoesophageal echocardiography and the intraoperative diagnosis of left atrial invasion by carcinoid tumour. Neustein SM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):664–6

Toe skin temperature as a guide to epidural anaesthesia dosing. Sato S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;41(3):232–5

Evaluation of the effects of different cardioplegic techniques on left ventricular function during coronary artery bypass surgery using transesophageal echocardiography. Nakashima Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):587–93

Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography: state of the art and future directions. Lebowitz LE, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 May;4(5):407–12 (54 ref.)

Inferior vena caval pressure reliably predicts right atrial pressure in pediatric cardiac surgical patients. Chait HI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):219–24

Intraoperative diagnosis of retinal function. Müller W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(1):83–8

Intraoperative and postoperative electrically evoked auditory brain stem responses in nucleus cochlear implant users: implications for the fitting process. Brown CJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Apr;15(2):168–76

A new method for intraoperative recurrent laryngeal nerve monitoring. Maloney RW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jan;73(1):30–3

Neuromonitoring during surgery—a comment [letter; comment] Kofler M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 May; 90(5):388–90. Comment on: Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Nov;87(5):263–76.

Neuromonitoring during surgery. Report of an IFCN Committee [see comments] Nuwer MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov; 87(5):263–76. Comment in: Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 May;90(5):388–90.

Intraoperative monitoring using somato-sensory evoked potentials: a brief overview. Spielholz NI. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):29–34 (40 ref.)

Effect of isoflurane (Forane) on intraoperative

electrocorticogram. Fiol ME, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Sep–Oct; 34(5):897–900

Prediction of intracerebral haemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy by clinical criteria and intraoperative transcranial Doppler monitoring. Jansen C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):303–8

Ascorbyl free radical: a noninvasive marker of oxidative stress in human open–heart surgery. Pietri S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):523–8

Intraoperative radiographs to confirm the adequacy of lymph node resection in patients with suspicious lymphangiograms. Coleman RL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Dec;51(3):362–7

Perioperative respiratory monitoring of oxygen transport. Mertzlufft F, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Aug;20(4):180–4

Intraoperative epicardial echocardiography during repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Papagiannis J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):366–73

Efficacy of corticosomatosensory evoked potential monitoring in predicting and/or preventing sciatic nerve palsy during total hip arthroplasty. Rasmussen TJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):53–61

Spinal cord monitoring in scoliosis surgery. Experience with 1168 cases. Forbes HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):487–91

Electrocardiographic determination of perioperative myocardial ischemia and stunning. Jain U. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):413–6

Intraoperative perfusion echocardiography [see comments] Aronson S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb; 8(1):97–107 (83 ref.). Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Feb;8(1):1.

Intraoperative detection of coronary artery graft occlusion by myocardial contrast echocardiography. Caretta Q, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):206–8

Monitored anesthesia care for closure of adjustable atrial fenestrations following the Fontan procedure. Chhangani SV, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):337–9

Implantation of a pulsatile external left ventricular assist device: role of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Hauptman PJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):340–1

Evoked potential monitoring during repeatedly induced ventricular fibrillation for internal defibrillator implantation. Haussmann R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):61–3

Alternative perioperative anticoagulation monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass in aprotinin–treated patients. Huyzen RJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr; 8(2):153–6

A system for monitoring the delivery of ventilating gas to the oxygenator during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kirson LE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):51–7

The effects of loading changes on intraoperative Doppler assessment of mitral regurgitation. Konstadt SN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):19–23

Monitoring intrathecal temperature: does core temperature reflect intrathecal temperature during aortic surgery? Kumar M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb; 8(1):35–9

Systemic heparinization during peripheral vascular surgery: thromboelastographic, activated coagulation time, and heparin titration monitoring. Martin P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):150–2

Intraoperative measurement of activated partial thromboplastin time and prothrombin time by a portable laser photometer in patients following cardiopulmonary bypass. Nuttall GA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):402–9

Intraoperative cardiac output monitoring: comparison of impedance cardiography and thermodilution. Perrino AC Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):24–9

A computer–controlled, closed–loop infusion system for infusing muscle relaxants: its use during motor–evoked potential monitoring. Stinson LW Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):40–4

Intraperitoneal hemorrhage following femoral artery cannulation for intraoperative monitoring: an unusual complication. Sim EK, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Sep; 9(4):295–6

Acceptable ranges for vital signs during general anesthesia. van Oostrom JH, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Nov;9(5):321–5

Arterial pulse contour analysis trending of cardiac output: hemodynamic manipulations during cerebral arteriovenous malformation resection. Weissman C, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Nov;9(5):347–53

Alfentanil–induced epileptiform activity in patients with partial epilepsy. Cascino GD, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):520–5

Changes in the cardiovascular and respiratory systems during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):535–9

Dorsal rhizotomy: to monitor or not to monitor? [letter; comment] Peacock WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr; 80(4):769–72. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Sep;79(3):346–53.

Intraoperative SEP monitoring in neurosurgery around the brain stem and cervical spinal cord: differential recording of subcortical components. Wagner W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):213–20

Laser–Doppler flowmetry in neurosurgery [see comments] Bolognese P, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jul; 5(3):151–8 (47 ref.). Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1993 Jul;5(3):139–41.

Monitoring the adequacy of cerebral perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass in children using transcranial Doppler technology. Burrows FA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jul;5(3):209–12 (21 ref.)

Intraoperative monitoring of brainstem auditory evoked potentials during resection of a cavernous hemangioma in the fourth ventricle: an indirect monitor of the fifth and seventh nerves. Lim YC, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Apr;6(2):128–31

Laser Doppler flowmetry: a valid clinical tool? [editorial; comment] Werner C. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jul; 5(3):139–41. Comment on: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1993 Jul;5(3):151–8.

Review: intraoperative ultrasonography during minimal access surgery. Jakimowicz JJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Aug;38(4):231–8 (18 ref.)

Prospective evaluation and clinical utility of on–site monitoring of coagulation in patients undergoing cardiac operation. Despotis GJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):271–9

Intraoperative duplex scanning of arterial reconstructions: fate of repaired and unrepaired defects. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):426–32; discussion 432–3

On–table diagnosis of incipient carotid artery thrombosis during carotid endarterectomy by transcranial Doppler scanning. Gaunt ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 20(1):104–7

Intraoperative monitoring of intact PTH during surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Bergenfelz A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(1):50–3

Prediction of facial nerve function following acoustic neuroma resection using intraoperative facial nerve stimulation. Silverstein H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May; 104(5 Pt 1):539–44

Intraoperative monitoring of auditory function: experimental observations and new applications. Wazen JJ. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):446–55

AAEM minimonograph #42: intraoperative monitoring of peripheral and cranial nerves. Brown WF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Apr;17(4):371–7 (29 ref.)

Intra–operative ultrasound (US) appearance of cavernous hemangiomas of the brain. Arteaga C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):350–2

Autonomic activities in hyperhidrosis patients before, during, and after endoscopic laser sympathectomy. Kao MC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):262–8; discussion 268

Spinal cord evoked potential monitoring after spinal cord stimulation during surgery of spinal cord tumors. Koyanagi I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):451–9; discussion 459–60

Variations in regional cerebral blood flow investigated by single photon emission computed tomography with technetium–99m–d, l–hexamethylpropyleneamineoxime = l–h during temporary clipping in intracranial aneurysm surgery: preliminary results. Medina M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):441–9; discussion 449–50

Permissible temporary occlusion time in aneurysm surgery as evaluated by evoked potential monitoring. Mizoi K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):434–40; discussion 440

The trigeminal evoked potential: Part II. Intraoperative recording of short–latency responses [letter; comment] Soustiel JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):942–3. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Oct;33(4):639–43; discussion 643–4.

The trigeminal evoked potential: Part I. Long–latency responses in awake or anesthetized subjects. Stechison MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):633–8

The trigeminal evoked potential: Part II. Intraoperative recording of short–latency responses [see comments] Stechison MT. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):639–43; discussion 643–4. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1994 May;34(5):942–3.

Effects of four intravenous anesthetic agents on motor evoked potentials elicited by magnetic transcranial stimulation. Taniguchi M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep; 33(3):407–15; discussion 415

Fastigial pressor response observed during an operation on a patient with cerebellar bleeding—anatomical review and clinical significance [letter; comment] Williams JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):379–80. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Apr;32(4):675–7.

Intraoperative facial nerve monitoring in the surgery of cerebellopontine angle tumors: improved preservation of nerve function. Lenarz T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994;56(1):31–5

To monitor or not to monitor [letter] Blanton HD. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):84–5; discussion 86–7

EEG changes during open heart surgery on infants aged 6 months or less: relationship to early neurologic morbidity. Miller G, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):124–30

Initial experience of peroperative electrocochleography monitoring in stapedectomy. Filipo R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(3):161–3

Intraoperative ultrasonographic evaluation of the spinal cord in cervical myelopathy. Kawakami N, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):34–41

Carotid endarterectomy with TCD and EEG monitoring [letter; comment] Limoni P, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Nov; 24(11):1762–3. Comment on: Stroke 1993 May;24(5):665–9.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy with operative cholangiogram. Corbitt JD Jr, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Apr; 8(4):292–5

Intraoperative cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Routine vs selective policy. Cuschieri A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Apr;8(4):302–5

Cholecystocholangiography vs cystic duct cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A prospective controlled trial. Glättli A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Apr; 8(4):299–301

Intravenous cholangiography, ERCP, and selective operative cholangiography in the performance of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Salky B, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Apr; 8(4):289–91

The prediction of portal pressure: a multivariate analysis of clinical data and intraoperative portal pressure. Shimada M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(4):309–12

An experimental study on spinal cord ischemia during cross–clamping of the thoracic aorta: the monitoring of spinal cord ischemia with motor evoked potential by transcranial stimulation of the cerebral cortex in dogs. Shokoku S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1068–73

Awake patient monitoring to determine the need for shunting during carotid endarterectomy. Benjamin ME, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):673–9; discussion 679–81

Palmar thermometry for intraoperative success control of thoracic sympathectomy. Linder A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;41(4):242–4

A symptomatic papillary fibroelastoma of the left ventricle removed with the aid of transesophageal echocardiography. Schuetz WH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;41(4):258–60

Intraoperative ultrasound: determination of the presence and extent of vena caval tumor thrombus. Harris DD, et al. **Urology** 1994 Aug;44(2):189–93

[Transesophageal echocardiography for registration of hemodynamics. A new tool in anesthesiology] Sloth E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 6;155(49):3989–93 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Monitoring of hemostasis during liver transplantation: contribution of thromboelastography] Gengenwin N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):544–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative computerized electroencephalography in a patient with Takayasu's arteritis (EEG monitoring and Takayasu's arteritis) (letter)] Gozal Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):902–3 **(Fre)**

[Monitoring intraoperative processing of acoustic stimuli with auditory evoked potentials] Schwender D, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Oct;20(5):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring in hemodilution] Singbartl G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Aug;20(4):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic monitoring in cardiac surgery interventions] Engelhardt W. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:201–7 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral effects of volatile and intravenous anesthetics] Jantzen JP. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:137–55 (83 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Do we need objective assessment of the "depth of anesthesia"?] Kamp HD. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994; 46:293–9 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory evoked potentials of intermediate latency and intraoperative recording] Schwender D, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:319–33 **(Ger)**

[Monitoring and control of anesthesia in epilepsy from the viewpoint of the neurologist] Stefan H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:195–200 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of action of narcotics on various levels of the central nervous system] Urban BW. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:277–92 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anesthesia on the intraoperative elicited stapedius reflex] Gnadeberg D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar; 73(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia for laparoscopic surgery] Schoeffler P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Aug;50(8):559–63 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon dioxide measurement in neuroanesthesia] Pelagalli FM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intra– and postoperative cerebral blood flow in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage from a ruptured aneurysm] Rossi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retained intracardiac air in coronary artery bypass grafting detected by intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography] Orihashi K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1993; 23(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative monitoring in patients undergoing surgery of lesions involving the cavernous sinus] Kawaguchi M, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative monitoring of a neuromuscular conduction blockade] Kozlov IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative monitoring of abdominal organs under combined general anesthesia] Likhvantsev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Sep;(9):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative ultrasonography in Itsenko–Cushing's disease and syndrome] Shkrob OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jun;(6):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous monitoring of hemoglobin oxygen saturation in mixed venous blood during thoracic anesthesia with selective single–lung ventilation] Herrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Intraoperative measurement of activated partial thromboplastin time and prothrombin time with a new compact monitor. Samama CM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):232–7

A newly designed nerve monitor for microneurosurgery: bipolar constant current nerve stimulator and movement detector with a pressure sensor. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):173–6

Frameless isocentric stereotactic laser beam guide for image–directed microsurgery. Takizawa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):177–80

Intra–operative monitoring during syringo–endoscopy: results of median nerve stimulated somatosensory evoked potentials in nine patients. Wagner W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(3–4):187–9

Error in published article [letter; comment] Rylaarsdam D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):625. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Jul 1;72(1):113–5.

Monitoring line failure [letter] Barton FL. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):457

An intraoperative use of a laser pointer [letter] Deltell A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1078–9

A pediatric end–tidal carbon dioxide sampling port [letter] Friederich JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):198

A simple device for monitoring urine output in very small patients [letter] Friedman–Mor Z, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):605

Loss of blood pressure monitoring during shunt positioning for carotid endarterectomy. Long SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1061–3

Measurement of myocardial blood flow in coronary artery bypass surgery. Mizutani T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):563–8

Surgical treatment of the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome in children. Onoe M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 1(5):569–72

Echolaparoscopy: an indispensable procedure for laparoscopic surgery. Cavina E, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Apr;2(2):143–8

Technical and clinical aspects of intraoperative ultrasound applicable to laparoscopic ultrasound. Jakimowicz JJ. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Apr;2(2):119–26

Clinical experience with sector scan and linear array ultrasound probes in laparoscopic surgery. John TG, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Apr;2(2):134–42 (36 ref.)

Laparoscopic ultrasonography: limits and potential of present technologies. Lirici MM, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Apr;2(2):127–33 (26 ref.)

Update on laparoscopic ultrasonography. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Apr;2(2):149–52 (29 ref.)

Principles of ultrasound imaging. Spaeth E, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Apr;2(2):161–3

Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography for detection of myocardial ischemia. Atkov OYu, et al. **Herz** 1993 Dec;18(6):372–8 (42 ref.)

Preliminary experience with intraoperative angiography using the Kelly inflatable T–tube—an advantageous procedure in urgent embolectomies. Erez I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;29(11):699–700

Use of the right–sided precordial lead V4R in the detection of intraoperative myocardial ischemia. De Hert SG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):659–67

An unusual capnograph tracing. Sampson I. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):243–5

Guideline eleven: guidelines for intraoperative monitoring of sensory evoked potentials. American Electroencephalographic Society. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):77–87

Technology and equipment review. Intraoperative monitoring equipment. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct; 10(4):526–33

Posterior fossa intraoperative monitoring. Cheek JC. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):412–24 (37 ref.)

Monitoring during supratentorial surgery. Emerson RG, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):404–11 (50 ref.)

Up and down the spinal cord: intraoperative monitoring of sensory and motor spinal cord pathways. Erwin CW, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):425–36

Intraoperative electroencephalography. Nuwer MR. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):437–44 (12 ref.)

Doppler sensor placement during neurosurgical procedures for children in the prone position. Soriano SG, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jul;6(3):153–5

A fiber–optically coupled positron–sensitive surgical probe. Raylman RR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):909–13

Intraoperative assessment of maxillary perfusion during Le Fort I osteotomy. Dodson TB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):827–31

The spring balance: a simple monitoring system for fluid overload during hysteroscopic surgery [see comments] Ankum WM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):836–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1368.

Monitoring of fluid overload during hysteroscopic surgery [letter; comment] Chandler CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28; 343(8909):1368. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):836–7.

Investigation of a coaxial bipolar nerve stimulator for intraoperative motor nerve monitoring. Dankle JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):619–22

Endoscopic observation of the syrinx in Chiari malformation—case report. Nagasawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;33(8):572–4

Interactive intraoperative localization using an infrared–based system. Zamorano LJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):290–8

Complex technical methodologies and their applications in the surgery of intracranial meningiomas. Chen TC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):261–81 (130 ref.)

Intraoperative motor and sensory monitoring of the cauda equina. Kothbauer K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr; 34(4):702–7; discussion 707

Preservation of hearing in operations on acoustic tumors: an alternative to recording brain stem auditory evoked potentials. Møller AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr; 34(4):688–92; discussion 692–3

Intraoperative regional and functional thermography during resection of cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Okudera H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun;34(6):1065–7; discussion 1067

Modifications of a nerve integrity monitor useful in skull base surgery. Mann WJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):777–9

[Intraoperative recording of intramedullary pressures with a microprobe] Strecker W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Dec;38(12):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New procedures in transesophageal echocardiography: multiplane transesophageal echocardiography and transesophageal stress echocardiography] Hoffmann R, et al. **Herz** 1993 Oct;18(5):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic monitoring in the perioperative phase: principles and problems] Dinkel M. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:111–23 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic monitoring: technical possibilities] Pfurtscheller E. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994; 46:124–33 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic monitoring in intracranial and spinal interventions] Schramm J, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:156–73 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**

[EEG monitoring for quantifying the "depth of anesthesia": possibilities and limits] Schüttler J. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:306–18 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Expanded anesthesiologic monitoring in special interventions on the central nervous system] Strauss H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:174–91 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative safety and anesthesiologic monitoring] Stober HD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Feb;88(2):105–10 **(Ger)**

[A device for the monitoring control of retraction pressure during neurosurgical operations on the brain] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Apr–Jun; (2):34–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Hemodynamic deterioration during ICD implant: predictors of high–risk patients. Steinbeck G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 2):1064–7

Intraoperative facial nerve monitoring in chronic ear surgery: a resident training experience. Pensak ML, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jan;15(1):108–10

Conjunctival oxygen tension monitoring during liver transplantation. Alcock R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May; 49(5):394–7

Respiratory monitoring in patients undergoing regional anaesthesia [letter] Risdall JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb; 49(2):179

Intra–operative blood glucose measurements. The effect of haematocrit on glucose test strips. Smith EA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):129–32

Pulse oximetry during lumbar epidural anesthesia: reliability of values measured at the hand and the foot. Peduto VA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):921–4

Transtracheal Doppler cardiac output monitoring: comparison to thermodilution during noncardiac surgery. Perrino AC Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1060–6

1986: The atherosclerotic ascending aorta and transverse arch: a new technique to prevent cerebral injury during bypass: experience with 13 patients. Updated in 1994. Culliford AT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1051–2

Therapeutic implications of intraoperative pressure measurements after the Fontan operation. Knott–Craig CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):937–9; discussion 939–40

Multichannel myocardial temperature probe. Kuki S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1033–4

Potential glucose sensor for perioperative blood glucose control in diabetes mellitus. Greenough KR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(1):23–8

Cortical thermal clearance monitoring in surgery for a giant middle cerebral artery aneurysm. Choksey MS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(6):673–6

Capnometry and the paediatric laryngeal mask airway. Spahr–Schopfer IA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov; 40(11):1038–43

Clinical assessment of a continuous intraarterial blood gas monitoring system. Uchida T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):64–70

Intraoperative assessment of left ventricular function with transesophageal echocardiography. Sutton DC, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):389–98 (59 ref.)

Assessment of the immediate effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on left ventricular performance by on–line pressure–area relations. Gorcsan J 3rd, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):180–90

An integrated software system for quality assurance–related kappa coefficient analysis of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography interpretive skills. Rafferty T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):745–52

Intraoperative and postoperative monitoring of microsurgical free tissue transfers. Jones NF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Oct; 19(4):783–97 (102 ref.)

A specialised computer–based monitoring system for intraoperative electrocorticography. Allen PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;87(5):340–2

Intraoperative duplex monitoring of the carotid bifurcation for the detection of technical defects. Hoff C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):441–7

Prediction of intracerebral haemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy by clinical criteria and intraoperative transcranial Doppler monitoring: results of 233 operations. Jansen C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):220–5

A method for real–time intraocular pressure monitoring during scleral buckling surgery. Quillen DA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;231(11):671–3

Pathogenesis and clinical relevance of bone marrow embolism in medullary nailing—demonstrated by intraoperative echocardiography. Wenda K, et al. **Injury** 1993;24 Suppl 3:S73–81

Intra–operative gut mucosal hypoperfusion is associated with increased post–operative complications and cost. Mythen MG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):99–104

Transesophageal echocardiography during repair of congenital cardiac defects: identification of residual problems necessitating reoperation. Stevenson JG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):356–65

The role of transesophageal echocardiography in the monitoring of cardiac mass removal: a review of 17 cases. Aru GM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Sep;8(5):554–7

Intraoperative echocardiography: techniques and current applications. Çiçek S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Nov; 8(6):678–92 (130 ref.)

Real–time automated computerized detection of venous air emboli in dogs. Gibby GL. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Nov; 9(5):354–63

Laser and ultrasound technology in aggressive management of central nervous system tumors. Arbour R. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Feb;26(1):30–5 (13 ref.)

Airway pressure monitoring as an aid in the diagnosis of air embolism. Dash HH, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jul;5(3):159–63

A simple method for intraoperative visualization of the repaired aortic valve [letter] Ghandour M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):632–4

Clinical application of evoked spinal cord potentials elicited by direct stimulation of the cord during temporary occlusion of the thoracic aorta. Matsui Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1519–27

Monitoring of emission as direct intraoperative control for nerve sparing retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Recker F, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1360–4

Estimation of cerebral blood flow with near infrared spectroscopy and indocyanine green [letter] Roberts I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1425

Intraoperative monitoring of the facial nerve: an aid in the management of parotid gland recurrent pleomorphic adenomas. Olsen KD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb; 104(2):229–32

Quantitative parathyroidectomy [editorial; comment] Irvin GL 3rd. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jun;69(6):605. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jun;69(6):532–7.

Intraoperative monitoring of parathyroid procedures by a 15–minute parathyroid hormone immunochemiluminometric assay [see comments] Kao PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jun;69(6):532–7. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jun;69(6):605.

Monitoring the intracranial aneurysm patient. Ghaly RF, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Feb;16(1):12–7 (53 ref.)

Intraoperative SEP monitoring in aneurysm surgery. Schramm J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Feb;16(1):20–2

Cortical localization of temporal lobe language sites in patients with gliomas. Haglund MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):567–76; discussion 576

The value of cystoscopy in major vaginal surgery. Pettit PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):318–20

Sterile electromyographic monitoring during hip and pelvis surgery. McGrory BJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Mar; 23(3):274–6

To monitor or not to monitor [letter] Houpt M. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):85–6; discussion 86–7

Clinical evaluation of the CDI System 400 blood gas monitor. Svenmarker S, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Jan;9(1):71–6

INTRAOPERATIVE MONITORING

Noninvasive monitoring of excimer laser ablation by time-resolved reflectometry. Ediger MN, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):268-75

Monitoring of lumbosacral nerve roots during spinal instrumentation. Hormes JT, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15; 18(14):2059-62

The efficacy of femoral nerve intraoperative somatosensory evoked potentials during surgical treatment of thoracolumbar fractures. Robinson LR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1793-7

The use of dermatomal evoked responses during surgical procedures that use intrapedicular fixation of the lumbosacral spine. Toleikis JR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2401-7

Clinical usefulness of an intraoperative "quick parathyroid hormone" assay. Irvin GL 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec; 114(6):1019-22; discussion 1022-3

Use of the activated clotting time in anticoagulation monitoring of intravascular procedures. Bowers J, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(4):258-63 (49 ref.)

[Effects of isoflurane and halothane on motor evoked potentials in the rabbit] Terrier G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(3):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesiologic aspects of minimally invasive surgery] [see comments] Crozier TA. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(10):573-81 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Zentralbl Chir 1993;118(10):571-2. **(Ger)**

[Specifics of anesthesiology in the operative phase of laparoscopic surgery] Weyland W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(10):582-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized recording of physiologic parameters monitored during anesthesia] Gregorini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of cuff pressure in double-lumen endotracheal tubes during anesthesia for thoracic surgery] Pfaender M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of mixed venous oxygen saturation as a monitor of hemodynamic state during pulmonary resection] Kubota H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb;47(2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transvenous monitoring of left atrial and central venous pressure with a double-lumen catheter] Ueno Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct;46(11):944-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of oxygen saturations in mixed venous and central blood during thoracic anesthesia with selective single-lung ventilation] Herrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov-Dec;40(6):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Intraoperative neural monitoring. An introduction for perioperative nurses. Pearlman RC, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Apr;59(4):841-9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of the odds ratio in outcome prediction [letter; comment] Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May; 107(5):1378. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Mar;103(3):555-63.

UTILIZATION

Utility of intraoperative fine needle aspiration biopsy in the surgical management of patients with pulmonary masses. Cappeliari JO, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep-Oct;38(5):707-10

VETERINARY

Resection of subvalvular aortic stenosis. Surgical and perioperative management in seven dogs. Komtebedde J, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;22(6):419-30

[Possibilities and limits of pulse oximetry for monitoring anesthesia in horses] Maier FP, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jan;107(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INTRAOPERATIVE PERIOD

Recall of intraoperative events after general anaesthesia and cardiopulmonary bypass. Phillips AA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;40(10):922-6

INTRAPERITONEAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

INTRASPINAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, SPINAL**

INTRATHECAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, SPINAL**

INTRAUTERINE CROSS-TRANSFUSION see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

INTRAUTERINE DEVICE EXPULSION

Immediate postplacental insertion and fixation of the CuFix postpartum implant system. Van Kets H, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Oct;48(4):349-57

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES

Choice of contraceptive modality by women in Norway. Skjeldestad FE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jan; 73(1):48-52

The localization and concentration of copper in the fallopian tube in women with or without an intrauterine contraceptive device. Wollen AL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar;73(3):195-9

An evaluation of six new intrauterine devices. Boateng J, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Mar;10(1):57-70

The clinical performance of the Multiload IUD. I. The influence of the endometrial cavity length. Castro A, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Dec;9(4):285-90

The clinical performance of the Multiload IUD. II. The influence of age. Castro A, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Dec; 9(4):291-8

Immediate postplacental insertion of the intrauterine device: a review of Chinese and the world's experiences. Xu JX, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Mar;10(1):71-82 (30 ref.)

Condoms, IUDs, counseling and natural family planning [letter] Rahman MI. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Sep 15; 50(4):765

Chlamydial serologic characteristics among intrauterine contraceptive device users: does copper inhibit chlamydial infection in the female genital tract? Mehanna MT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):691-3

Late miscarriage and intraamniotic candidiasis in a woman with a retained intrauterine contraceptive device. Chaim W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(3):157-60

The "forgotten" intrauterine device: a cause of infertility. Knudsen HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(3):143-4

Which of the following are indications for hysteroscopy? **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:892, 896

What we have learned from recent IUD studies: a researcher's perspective. Chi I. **Contraception** 1993 Aug; 48(2):81-108 (153 ref.)

Long-term contraceptive effects of intrauterine neem treatment (IUNT) in bonnet monkeys: an alternate to intrauterine contraceptive devices (IUCD). Upadhyay S, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Feb;49(2):161-9

The presence of mast cells in the human endometrium pre- and post-insertion of intrauterine devices. Yin M, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Sep;48(3):245-54

The intrauterine device in the present and future. Rivera R, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;5(6):829-32 (23 ref.)

The influence of pentoxifylline (Trental) on the antifertility effect of intrauterine devices in rats. Ramey JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):181-5

Actinomyces species associated with intrauterine contraceptive devices and pelvic inflammatory disease. Tendolkar U, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 36(3):238-44

[Recent advances of female contraception technology in China] Xiao BL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;28(8):467-71 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Tumorous actinomycosis of the pelvis with in situ intrauterine device] Bilek K, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Nov; 26(5):346-8 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pelvic inflammatory disease and intrauterine devices: prophylactic antibiotics to reduce febrile complications. Zorlu CG, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Dec;9(4):299-302

Pelvicobdominal actinomycosis associated with an intrauterine contraceptive device. A case of liver dissemination mimicking metastatic ovarian cancer. Sandin RL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):448-55

Another look at the Dalkon Shield: meta-analysis underscores its problems [published erratum appears in Contraception 1993 Aug;48(2):192] Sivin I. **Contraception** 1993 Jul;48(1):1-12

Effect of the intrauterine contraceptive device on protein components of human uterine fluid. Tauber PF, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Nov;48(5):494-512

The pathology of intra-uterine contraceptive devices. Buckley CH. **Curr Top Pathol** 1994;86:307-30 (157 ref.)

Menstrual bleeding pattern and iron status in women fitted with copper and non-medicated intrauterine contraceptive devices. Oyelola OO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):268-70

Past intrauterine device use and risk of tubal pregnancy [letter; comment] Westhoff C. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan; 5(1):129-30. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 May;4(3):245-51.

'Forgotten' intrauterine device leading to actinomycotic pyometra--13 years after menopause. Kriplani A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 15;53(3):215-6

Uterine perforation and ileosigmoid fistula caused by an intrauterine contraceptive device. Case report. Abbasoglu O, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):189-90

Metronidazole combined with nystatin (vagitories) in the prevention of bacterial vaginosis after initial treatment with oral metronidazole. Pulkkinen P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(3):181-4

Contraceptives and congenital anomalies. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Gynecologic Practice. Number 124-July 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;42(3):316-7

Lost IUD thread as a possible cause of infertility [letter] Caspi, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Oct;43(1):65-6

Hysteroscopic findings in women with IUD-induced menorrhagia [letter] Lei ZW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):173-4

Migration of bacteria along synthetic polymeric fibers. Mahmoud WM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993; 4(6):567-78

The effects of transcervical monofilament insertion on the microbial status of the uterus in guinea-pigs. Bilbruck J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;46(3):213-6

The effects of antibiotics and steroids on the carriage of vaginal bacteria into the uterus during insertion of intra-uterine monofilaments in the guinea-pig. Malhi JS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):654-7

Cytopathologic changes associated with intrauterine contraceptive devices. A review of cervico-vaginal smears in 350 women. Pillay B, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar; 49(1):74-7

A potential hazard of prolonged insertion of an intrauterine device [letter] Wyatt S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 12;330(19):1395

Hysteroscopic assessment of abnormal uterine bleeding in users of the intrauterine contraceptive device. Kulkarni S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Sep;42(3):124-5

[Clinico-pathologic study of 285 cases of ectopic pregnancy in intrauterine devices-users and non-intrauterine devices-users] Li BZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;29(4):238-40, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Actinomyces-like organisms infection in intrauterine devices wearers] Pan L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(5):292-4, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infectious complications of IUDs] Bendl J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Apr;59(2):77-9 **(Cze)**

[Study and significance of ferritin levels in 104 women using intrauterine devices] Faguer C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A difficult diagnosis: pelvic-abdominal actinomycosis abscess] Huss M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(8):843-7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actinomyces peritonitis of the pelvis in a patient with an intrauterine device. A case (letter)] Manouana M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 19;23(11):544 **(Fre)**

[Risk factors and safety of intrauterine devices] Grospietsch G, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Apr;17(4):114-6 **(Ger)**

[Pelvic actinomycosis in IUD wearers. A case report] Di Capua F. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;49(1-2):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the prolonged use of intrauterine devices and oral contraceptive on iron nutrition] Palomo I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun;121(6):639-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Effects on Navajo birthrate from loss of the intrauterine device. Williams RL. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994; 5(1):47-54

The decline in popularity of the intrauterine device. A survey of general practitioner attitudes and practices in New South Wales. Weisberg E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 3; 160(1):19-21

[Immediate IUD insertion following induced abortion] Guilhemsans MO. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Dec; 21(12):903-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES, COPPER

IUD (TCu380A) insertion following induced first trimester abortion. Aral K, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Sep;9(3):251-5

Ultrasonographic identification of an ectopic intrauterine contraceptive device within the bladder: a case report. Shratter LA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1608-9

A randomized multicentre trial of the Multiload 375 and TCu380A IUDs in parous women: three-year results. UNDP/UNFPA/WHO/World Bank, Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction: IUD Research Group. **Contraception** 1994 Jun;49(6):543-9

Active oxygen species in copper intrauterine device users. Amla S, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Aug;48(2):150-6

Levonorgestrel-releasing and copper-releasing (Nova T) IUDs during five years of use: a randomized comparative trial. Andersson K, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Jan; 49(1):56-72

Contraceptive efficacy of the Copper T 380A and Copper T 200 intrauterine devices: results from a comparative clinical trial in six developing countries. Farr G, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Mar;49(3):231-43

Immediate postplacental insertion and fixation of the CuFix postpartum implant system. Van Kets H, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Oct;48(4):349-57

Effectiveness, safety, and acceptability of a copper intrauterine device (CU Safe 300) in type I diabetic women. Kimmerle R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Sep;16(9):1227-30

Health during prolonged use of levonorgestrel 20 micrograms/d and the copper TCu 380Ag intrauterine contraceptive devices: a multicenter study. International Committee for Contraception Research (ICCR). Sivin I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):70-7

Levonorgestrel levels in serum and uterine flushings in women bearing LNG-Cu-IUD. Shi JP, et al.

J Tongji Med Univ 1993;13(2):126–8
[Actinomycosis and intrauterine spiral. 4 case reports] Puchner T, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1994 May; 54(5):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudo-sulfur granules (pseudo-actinomycotic granules) in intrauterine device patients] Striepecke E, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1994 Mar;54(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the Medusa Cu 240 Ag intrauterine device] Girardi F. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1993; 105(24):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In situ characterization of leukocytes in the fallopian tube in women with or without an intrauterine contraceptive device. Wollen AL, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1994 Feb;73(2):103–12
A reanalysis of the Cu-7 intrauterine contraceptive device clinical trial and the incidence of pelvic inflammatory disease: a paradigm for assessing intrauterine contraceptive device safety. Roy S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1606–13; discussion 1613–6
The long-term effects of copper surface area on menstrual blood loss and iron status in women fitted with an IUD. Larsson G, et al. Contraception 1993 Nov;48(5):471–80
Factors associated with copper T IUD removal for bleeding/pain: a multivariate analysis. Zhang J. Contraception 1993 Jul;48(1):13–21
Sonographic diagnosis of bladder perforation by an intrauterine device. A case report. Sepúlveda WH, et al. J Reprod Med 1993 Nov;38(11):911–3 (13 ref.)
Ultrasonographic evaluation of uterine perforation by an intrauterine device. Degesys GE, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1982 Nov-Dec;1(9):375
A review of referred IUCD related problems in Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Lawal SO, et al. West Afr J Med 1993 Jul-Sep;12(3):144–7

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Performance of the copper T 200 in parous adolescents: are copper IUDs suitable for these women? Díaz J, et al. Contraception 1993 Jul;48(1):23–8

STANDARDS

Experience with the Copper-7 and Copper-T intrauterine devices at Siriraj Hospital in Bangkok, Thailand. Koetsawang S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1982 Jan;65(1):12–7

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES, MEDICATED

Levonorgestrel-releasing and copper-releasing (Nova T) IUDs during five years of use: a randomized comparative trial. Andersson K, et al. Contraception 1994 Jan; 49(1):56–72
Health during prolonged use of levonorgestrel 20 micrograms/d and the copper TCu 380Ag intrauterine contraceptive devices: a multicenter study. International Committee for Contraception Research (ICCR). Sivin I, et al. Fertil Steril 1994 Jan;61(1):70–7
Levonorgestrel levels in serum and uterine flushings in women bearing LNG-Cu-IUD. Shi JP, et al. J Tongji Med Univ 1993;13(2):126–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Will progesterone save the IUD? Soderstrom RM. J Reprod Med 1983 May;28(5):305–8

INTRAUTERINE DIAGNOSIS see **PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS**

INTRAUTERINE GROWTH RETARDATION see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

INTRAUTERINE TRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE**

INTRAVAGINAL ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL**

INTRAVENOUS DRIP see **INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS**

INTRAVENOUS DRUG ABUSE see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE, INTRAVENOUS**

INTRAVENOUS DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS see **INFUSION PUMPS**

INTRAVENOUS FEEDING see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION**

INTRAVENOUS HYPERALIMENTATION see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION, TOTAL**

INTRAVENOUS IMMUNOGLOBULINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, INTRAVENOUS**

INTRAVENOUS INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS**

INTRAVESICAL DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVESICAL**

INTRINSIC FACTOR

GENETICS

Use of transgenic mice to study regulation of gene expression in the parietal cell lineage of gastric units. Lorenz RG, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26559–70

METABOLISM

Transcytosis and processing of intrinsic factor-cobalamin in Caco-2 cells. Dan N, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jul 22; 269(29):18849–55

INTRONS

A novel point mutation (G–1 to T) in a 5' splice donor site of intron 13 of the dystrophin gene results in exon skipping and is responsible for Becker muscular dystrophy. Hagiwara Y, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jan;54(1):53–61
Characterization of the 3' untranslated region of bovine parathyroid hormone gene in N'Dama and Boran cattle. Agaba M, et al. Anim Genet 1993 Aug;24(4):325–6
The duplicated gene copy of the ovine growth hormone gene contains a PvuII polymorphism in the second intron. Gootwine E, et al. Anim Genet 1993 Aug;24(4):319–21
A polymorphic (AGGAAT)n tandem repeat in an intron of the canine von Willebrand factor gene. Shibuya H, et al. Anim Genet 1994 Apr;25(2):122
Different mechanisms are responsible for the low accumulation of transcripts from intronless and 3' splice site deleted genes. Bordonaro M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 30;203(1):128–32
Transcription of the human apolipoprotein A-II is down-regulated by the first intron of its gene. Bossu JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):822–9
Exon structure and flanking intronic sequences of the human RET proto-oncogene. Ceccherini I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1288–95
Introns determine the time of appearance of PCNA mRNA in 3T3 cells stimulated by growth factors. Charollais RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jun 15; 201(2):841–7
Distribution and characterization of mutations induced by nitrous acid or hydroxylamine in the intron-containing thymidylate synthase gene of bacteriophage T4. Brown MD, et al. Biochem Genet 1993 Dec;31(11–12):507–20
The cytoplasmic domain of C-CAM is required for C-CAM-mediated adhesion function: studies of a C-CAM transcript containing an unspliced intron. Cheung PH, et al. Biochem J 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):427–35
Evidence for a cell-specific negative regulatory element in the first intron of the gene for bovine elastin. Manohar A, et al. Biochem J 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):147–52
Nucleoside triples from the group I intron. Chastain M, et al. Biochemistry 1993 Dec 28;32(51):14220–8
Deficiency of the E1 beta subunit in the branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex due to a single base substitution of the intron 5, resulting in two alternatively spliced mRNAs in a patient with maple syrup urine disease. Hayashida Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):317–25
A procedure to determine gene intron-exon boundaries directly from phage and cosmid clones. Rosati M, et al. Biotechniques 1993 Nov;15(5):828–31
A chloroplast DNA mutational hotspot and gene conversion in a noncoding region near rbcL in the grass family (Poaceae). Morton BR, et al. Curr Genet 1993 Oct; 24(4):357–65
A mitochondrial group-I intron in fission yeast encodes a maturase and is mobile in crosses. Schäfer B, et al. Curr Genet 1994 Apr;25(4):336–41
A multitude of suppressors of group II intron-splicing defects in yeast. Waldherr M, et al. Curr Genet 1993 Oct; 24(4):301–6
Intragenic reorganization of RB1 in a complex (4;13) rearrangement demonstrated by FISH. Rosenberg C, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1994;65(4):268–71
Mapping the intron-containing human hsp90 alpha (HSPCAL4) gene to chromosome band 14q32. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1993; 64(3–4):224–6
Effect of artificially inserted intron on gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshimatsu T, et al. DNA Cell Biol 1994 Jan;13(1):51–8
The td intron endonuclease I-TevI makes extensive sequence-tolerant contacts across the minor groove of its DNA target. Bryk M, et al. EMBO J 1993 Oct; 12(10):4040–1
In vitro genetic analysis of the structural features of the pre-tRNA required for determination of the 3' splice site in the intron excision reaction. Bufardeci E, et al. EMBO J 1993 Dec;12(12):4697–704
Interaction of intronic boundaries is required for the second splicing step efficiency of a group II intron. Chanfreau G, et al. EMBO J 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5173–80
Mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R1 mRNA stability under normal and phorbol ester stimulating conditions: involvement of a cis-trans interaction at the 3' untranslated region. Chen FY, et al. EMBO J 1993 Oct;12(10):3977–86
Evidence of selection for protein introns in the recAs of pathogenic mycobacteria. Davis EO, et al. EMBO J 1994 Feb 1;13(3):699–703
Reverse transcriptase activity of an intron encoded polypeptide. Fassbender S, et al. EMBO J 1994 May 1; 13(9):2075–83
Intron positions in actin genes seem unrelated to the secondary structure of the protein. Weber K, et al. EMBO J 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1280–6
Characterisation of two intronic nuclear-matrix-attachment regions in the human DNA topoisomerase I gene. Romig H, et al. Eur J Biochem 1994 Apr 1;221(1):411–9
The 5' boundary of somatic hypermutation in a V kappa gene is in the leader intron. Rada C, et al. Eur J Immunol 1994 Jun;24(6):1453–7
Characterization of the nuclear large-subunit rRNA-encoding gene and the group-I self-splicing intron from Chlorella ellipsoidea C-87. Aimi T, et al. Gene 1994 Jul 22;145(1):139–44
A group-I self-splicing intron in the nuclear small subunit rRNA-encoding gene of the green alga, Chlorella ellipsoidea C-87. Aimi T, et al. Gene 1994 Feb 11; 139(1):65–71
Small subunit rDNA variation in a population of lichen fungi due to optional group-I introns. DePriest PT. Gene 1993 Nov 30;134(1):67–74
On the ancient nature of introns. Gilbert W, et al. Gene 1993 Dec 15;135(1–2):137–44 (21 ref.)
The macronuclear gamma-tubulin-encoding gene of Euplotes octocarinatus contains two introns and an in-frame TGA. Liang A, et al. Gene 1993 Dec 22; 136(1–2):319–22
The gamma-tubulin-encoding gene from the basidiomycete fungus, Ustilago violacea, has a long 5'-untranslated region. Luo H, et al. Gene 1993 Dec 31;137(2):187–94
Sequence analysis and compositional properties of untranslated regions of human mRNAs. Pesole G, et al. Gene 1994 Mar 25;140(2):219–25
Two homologous introns from related Saccharomyces species differ in their mobility [published erratum appears in Gene 1994 Jun 24;144(1):149] Szczepanek T, et al. Gene 1994 Feb 11;139(1):1–7
A modified group I intron can function as both a ribozyme and a 5' exon in a trans-exon ligation reaction. Tasiouka KI, et al. Gene 1994 Jun 24;144(1):1–7
Characterization of two alternatively spliced 5'-untranslated exons of the human CD36 gene in different cell types. Taylor KT, et al. Gene 1993 Nov 15;133(2):205–12
In vivo cooperation between introns during pre-mRNA processing. Neel H, et al. Genes Dev 1993 Nov; 7(11):2194–205
Upstream introns influence the efficiency of final intron removal and RNA 3'-end formation. Nesic D, et al. Genes Dev 1994 Feb 1;8(3):363–75
Gene regulation in two dimensions: the proneural achaete and scute genes are controlled by combinations of axis-patterning genes through a common intergenic control region. Skeath JB, et al. Genes Dev 1992 Dec; 6(12B):2606–19
Intragenic suppression of integration-defective IS10 transposase mutants. Junop MS, et al. Genetics 1994 Jun; 137(2):343–52
The exon-intron organization of the human erythroid beta-spectrin gene. Amin KM, et al. Genomics 1993 Oct; 18(1):118–25
The exon-intron organization of the genes (GAD1 and GAD2) encoding two human glutamate decarboxylases (GAD67 and GAD65) suggests that they derive from a common ancestral GAD. Bu DF, et al. Genomics 1994 May 1;21(1):222–8
Detection of 98.5% of the mutations in 200 Belgian cystic fibrosis alleles by reverse dot-blot and sequencing of the complete coding region and exon/intron junctions of the CFTR gene. Cuppens H, et al. Genomics 1993 Dec; 18(3):693–7
Identification of a novel tandemly repeated sequence present in an intron of the glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI) gene in mouse and man. Faik P, et al. Genomics 1994 May 1; 21(1):122–7
Evidence for the absence of intron H of the histidine-rich glycoprotein (HRG) gene: genetic mapping and in situ localization of HRG to chromosome 3q28–q29. Hennis BC, et al. Genomics 1994 Jan 1;19(1):195–7
Unexpected inactivation of acceptor consensus splice sequence by a -3 C to T transition in intron 2 of the CFTR gene. Bienvenu T, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Jul;94(1):65–8
A polymorphic STS in intron 44 of the dystrophin gene. Blonden LA, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Apr;93(4):479–80
Molecular characterization and clinical use of a polymorphic tandem repeat in an intron of the human alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase gene. Danpure CJ, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Jul;94(1):55–64
A study on duplications of the dystrophin gene: evidence of a geographical difference in the distribution of breakpoints by intron. Galvagni F, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Jul;94(1):83–7
Two CA/GT repeat polymorphisms in intron 27 of the human neurofibromatosis (NF1) gene. Lázaro C, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Mar;93(3):351–2
A novel splice donor mutation affecting position +3 in intron 6 of the factor VIII gene. Bidichandani SI, et al.

Hum Mol Genet 1994 Apr;3(4):651–3
An ancient Ta subclass L1 insertion results in an intragenic polymorphism in an intron of the NF1 gene. Bleyl S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;3(3):517–8
Identification of a 5' splice site mutation in intron 4 of the L1CAM gene in an X-linked hydrocephalus family. Coucke P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):671–3
Identification of a new splice site mutation (3849 + 1G—>A) in the intron 19 of the CFTR gene. Greil I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2171–2
A dinucleotide repeat in the third intron of CD36. Lipsky RH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):217
DXS997 localized to intron 48 of dystrophin. Saad FA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2199
Insertion of a T next to the donor splice site of intron 1 causes aberrantly spliced mRNA in a case of infantile GM1-gangliosidosis. Morrone A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994; 3(2):112–20
A highly polymorphic (ACT)n VNTR (variable nucleotide of tandem repeats) locus inside intron 12 of COL1A2, one of the two genes involved in dominant osteogenesis imperfecta. Pepe G. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(4):300–5
Integration and excision of a 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid-degradative plasmid in Alcaligenes paradoxus and evidence of its natural intergeneric transfer. Ka JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5284–9
Human interferon regulatory factor 2 gene. Intron-exon organization and functional analysis of 5'-flanking region. Cha Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5279–87
A germ line-specific sequence element in an intron in Tetrahymena thermophila. Heinonen TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17428–33
A complex response element in intron 1 of the androgen-regulated 20-kDa protein gene displays cell type-dependent androgen receptor specificity. Ho KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27226–35
Complete coding sequence, intron/exon organization, and chromosomal location of the gene for the core I protein of human ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase. Hoffman GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21113–9
Primary structure of the alpha 1 chain of human type XV collagen and exon-intron organization in the 3' region of the corresponding gene. Kivirikko S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4773–9
A role for intronic sequences on expression of thyroid hormone receptor alpha gene. Lazar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20352–9
The exon structure of the mouse alpha 2(IX) collagen gene shows unexpected divergence from the ch'ck gene. Perälä M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5064–71
Structure and genetics of the partially duplicated gene RP located immediately upstream of the complement C4A and the C4B genes in the HLA class III region. Molecular cloning, exon-intron structure, composite retroposon, and breakpoint of gene duplication. Shen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8466–76
A novel transcriptional suppressor located within a downstream intron of the BCR gene. Stewart MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10820–9
Intron-containing T4 bacteriophage gene sunY encodes an anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase. Young P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20229–32
Novel short transcripts of hepatitis B virus X gene derived from intragenic promoter. Zheng YW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22593–8
Characteristics of the large (dA).(dT) homopolymer tracts in D. discoideum gene flanking and intron sequences. Marx KA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Aug;11(1):57–66
Inhibition of in vitro splicing of a group I intron of Pneumocystis carinii. Liu Y, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;41(1):31–8
Short report: insertion variant in intron 9, but not microsatellite in intron 2, of the insulin receptor gene is associated with essential hypertension. Zee RY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1283–8
Intron-exon organization and chromosomal localization of the human TIA-1 gene. Kawakami A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4937–45
The clinical features of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VIIB resulting from a base substitution at the splice acceptor site of intron 5 of the COL1A2 gene. Carr AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Apr;31(4):306–11
Attenuation of a reactivated cardiovirulent coxsackievirus B3: The 5'-nontranslated region does not contain major attenuation determinants. Zhang HY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):129–37
In vitro genetic analysis of the hinge region between helical elements P5-P4-P6 and P7-P3-P8 in the sunY group I self-splicing intron. Green R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):140–55
Conserved sequences in a class of rare eukaryotic nuclear introns with non-consensus splice sites. Hall SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 10;239(3):357–65
Automatic identification of group I intron cores in genomic DNA sequences. Lisacek F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28;235(4):1206–17
The ribosomal RNA gene region in Acanthamoeba castellanii mitochondrial DNA. A case of evolutionary transfer of introns between mitochondria and plastids? Lonergan KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 17;239(4):476–99
Intragenic processing in yeast rRNA is dependent on the 3' external transcribed spacer. Melekhovets YF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 3;239(2):170–80
GAAA tetraloop and conserved bulge stabilize tertiary structure of a group I intron domain. Murphy FL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):49–63
DNA deletion of mitochondrial introns is correlated with the process of senescence in Podospora anserina. Sainsard-Chanet A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 5;234(1):1–7
A shortened form of the Tetrahymena thermophila group I intron can catalyze the complete splicing reaction in trans. Sargueil B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):629–43
A chloroplast group I intron undergoes the first step of reverse splicing into host cytoplasmic 5.8 S rRNA. Implications for intron-mediated RNA recombination, intron transposition and 5.8 S rRNA structure. Thompson AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18;236(2):455–68
Visualization of a tertiary structural domain of the Tetrahymena group I intron by electron microscopy. Wang YH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):64–71
Similarity landscapes: a way to detect many structural and sequence motifs in both introns and exons. Hültner M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Feb;38(2):188–203
The paradox of MHC-DRB exon/intron evolution: alpha-helix and beta-sheet encoding regions diverge while hypervariable intronic simple repeats coevolve with beta-sheet codons. Schwaiger FW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Sep;37(3):260–72
Heterogeneity in the 5' untranslated region of the rat glucocorticoid receptor mRNA. Gearing KL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):635–9
Low efficiency of the 5' nontranslated region of hepatitis A virus RNA in directing cap-independent translation in permissive monkey kidney cells. Whetter LE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5253–63
Experimental approaches for detecting self-splicing group I introns. Reinhold-Hurek B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 224:491–502
Sequence analysis of the ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer 2 from populations of Anopheles nuneztovari (Diptera: Culicidae). Fritz GN, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 May;11(3):406–16
Variant forms of a group I intron in nuclear small-subunit rRNA genes of the marine red alga Porphyra spiralis var. amplifolia. Oliveira MC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Mar; 11(2):195–207
Contrasting population structure from nuclear intron sequences and mtDNA of humpback whales. Palumbi SR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 May;11(3):426–35
Evolutionary rates of insertion and deletion in noncoding nucleotide sequences of primates. Saitou N, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 May;11(3):504–12
Interdependent MHC-DRB exon-plus-intron evolution in artiodactyls. Schwaiger FW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Mar; 11(2):239–49
Intronic gene conversion in the evolution of human X-linked color vision genes [letter] Shyue SK, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 May;11(3):548–51
Evidence for independent acquisition of group I introns in green algae. Van Oppen MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Nov;10(6):1317–26
Evolution and phylogenetic information content of the ITS-1 region in the tiger beetle Cicindela dorsalis. Vogler AP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 May;11(3):393–405
The biology of yeast mitochondrial introns. Pel HJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Jun;18(1):1–13 (122 ref.)
The intronic structure of cancer-related genes regulates susceptibility to cancer. Malkinson AM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jun;10(2):61–5 (27 ref.)
A Fos-Jun element in the first intron of an alpha 2u-globulin gene. van Dijck P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 25; 125(2):127–36
Sequences containing the second-intron enhancer are essential for transcription of the human apolipoprotein B gene in the livers of transgenic mice. Brooks AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2243–56
In vitro study of processing of the intron-encoded U16 small nucleolar RNA in Xenopus laevis. Caffarelli E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2966–74
Introns are cis effectors of the nonsense-codon-mediated reduction in nuclear mRNA abundance. Cheng J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6317–25
An E-box element localized in the first intron mediates regulation of the prothymosin alpha gene by c-myc. Gaubatz S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3853–62
Requirements for intercistronic distance and level of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 activity in reinitiation on GCN4 mRNA vary with the downstream cistron. Grant CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2616–28
Identification and characterization of an Alu-containing, T-cell-specific enhancer located in the last intron of the human CD8 alpha gene. Hambor JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):7056–70
Order of intron removal during splicing of endogenous adenine phosphoribosyltransferase and dihydrofolate reductase pre-mRNA. Kessler O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6211–22
U20, a novel small nucleolar RNA, is encoded in an intron of the nucleolin gene in mammals. Nicoloso M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5766–76
Accurate polyadenylation of procyclin mRNAs in Trypanosoma brucei is determined by pyrimidine-rich elements in the intergenic regions. Schürch N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3668–75
Intron definition in splicing of small Drosophila introns. Talerico M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3434–45
Control of calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide pre-mRNA processing by constitutive intron and exon elements. Yeakley JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 13(10):5999–6011
The NADH dehydrogenase subunit 7 gene is interrupted by four group II introns in the wheat mitochondrial genome. Bonen L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 8;244(1):81–9
Intron loss from the NADH dehydrogenase subunit 4 gene of lettuce mitochondrial DNA: evidence for homologous recombination of a cDNA intermediate. Geiss KT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(1):97–105
Differential RNA editing in closely related introns in Oenothera mitochondria. Lippok B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(1):39–46
Prevalence and distribution of introns in non-ribosomal protein genes of yeast. Rodriguez-Medina JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 3;243(5):532–9
Intron sequences determine the expression of kappa light chain genes. Chou CL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Feb; 31(2):99–107
Insulin-like growth factor II intron sequences support the hominoid rate-slowdown hypothesis. Ellsworth DL, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Dec;2(4):315–21
Molecular evolution. The uncertain origin of introns [news] Hurst LD. **Nature** 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):381–2
Five identical intron positions in ancient duplicated genes of eubacterial origin [see comments] Kersanach R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):387–9. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):526; discussion 527–8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):526–7; discussion 527–8.
Origin of introns—early or late? [letter; comment] Logsdon JM Jr, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):526; discussion 527–8. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):387–9.
Transposition of group II intron aI1 in yeast and invasion of mitochondrial genes at new locations. Mueller MW, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):174–6
Transposition of a group II intron. Sellem CH, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):176–8
Origin of introns—early or late [letter; comment] Stoltzfus A. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):526–7; discussion 527–8 . Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):387–9.
Expression of the transcripts initiated in the 62nd intron of the dystrophin gene. Lambert M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5–6):519–24
U17XS8, a small nucleolar RNA with a 12 nt complementarity to 18S rRNA and coded by a sequence repeated in the six introns of Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein S8 gene. Cecconi F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):732–41
Interaction between the first and last nucleotides of pre-mRNA introns is a determinant of 3' splice site selection in S. cerevisiae. Chanfreau G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1981–7
Formation of the yeast splicing complex A1 and association of the splicing factor PRP19 with the pre-mRNA are independent of the 3' region of the intron. Cheng SC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1548–54
Chromatin structure of the EGFR gene suggests a role for intron 1 sequences in its regulation in breast cancer cells. Chrysogelos SA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11; 21(24):5736–41
A group III twintron encoding a maturase-like gene excises through lariat intermediates. Copertino DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1029–36
Sequences affecting the V(D)J recombinational activity of the IgH intronic enhancer in a transgenic substrate. Fernex C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):792–8
Correct in vivo RNA splicing of a mitochondrial intron in algal chloroplasts. Herdenberger F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2869–75
Evidence for a group II intron in Escherichia coli inserted into a highly conserved reading frame associated with mobile DNA sequences. Knoop V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1167–71
Stimulation of gene expression by introns: conversion of an inhibitory intron to a stimulatory intron by alteration of the splice donor sequence. Korb M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5901–8
An intervening sequence (IVS) in the 16S rRNA gene of the eubacterium Helicobacter canis. Linton D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1954–8
Polyadenylation site selection cannot occur in vivo after excision of the 3'-terminal intron. Liu X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5256–63
Correlation between the presence of a self-splicing intron in the 25S rDNA of C.albicans and strains susceptibility to 5-fluorocytosine. Mercure S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):6020–7
Evolutionary relationships among group II intron-encoded proteins and identification of a conserved domain that may be related to maturase function. Mohr G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):4991–7
Splicing defective mutants of the COXI gene of yeast mitochondrial DNA: initial definition of the maturase domain of the group II intron aI2. Moran JV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2057–64
P2 functions as a spacer in the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Peyman A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1383–8
Contrasted cis-acting effects of downstream 5' splice sites on the splicing of a retained intron: the adenoviral E1A

pre-mRNA model. Popielarz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5144-51

Two different snoRNAs are encoded in introns of amphibian and human L1 ribosomal protein genes. Prislei S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5824-30

The 3'-untranslated region of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 3 contains at least two independent binding sites for viral coat protein. Reusken CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1346-53

Extremely short 20-33 nucleotide introns are the standard length in Paramecium tetraurelia. Russell CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1221-5

The in vivo use of alternate 3'-splice sites in group I introns. Sellem CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11; 22(7):1135-7

Group I introns interrupt the chloroplast psaB and psbC and the mitochondrial rrnL gene in Chlamydomonas. Turmel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5242-50

Ligation-mediated amplification of RNA from murine erythroid cells reveals a novel class of beta globin mRNA with an extended 5'-untranslated region. Volloch V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2507-11

Self-splicing group I introns in eukaryotic viruses. Yamada T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2532-7

Group I self-splicing introns in both large and small subunit rRNA genes of Chlorella. Aimi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):159-60

Addition of A- and U-rich sequence increases the splicing efficiency of a deleted form of a maize intron. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(3):449-63

Effects of promoter, intron and enhancer elements on transient gene expression in sugar-cane and carrot protoplasts. Rathus C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov; 23(3):613-8

An expanding universe of introns. Belfort M. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1009-10

Mining treasures from 'junk DNA' [news] [see comments] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):608-10. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):188.

Testing the exon theory of genes: the evidence from protein structure. Stoltzfus A, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8; 265(5169):202-7

Group II and group III introns of twintrons: potential relationships with nuclear pre-mRNA introns. Copertino DW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Dec;18(12):467-71 (29 ref.)

How many intronic snRNAs? [letter] Séraphin B. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Sep;18(9):330-1

Protein introns: optional or essential? Hickey DA. **Trends Genet** 1994 May;10(5):147-9 (20 ref.)

The 5' untranslated region of PVY RNA, even located in an internal position, enables initiation of translation. Levis C, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Dec;7(4):367-79

[A model of positive rRNA gene expression regulation based on complementary interaction of transcripts of the prealbumin gene introns with its promotors] Fonarev AB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec;27(6):1261-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Peptide antibiotics of the tuberactinomycin family as inhibitors of group I intron RNA splicing. Wank H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 4;236(4):1001-10

GENETICS

An acceptor splice site mutation in intron 16 of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene leads to an elongated, internalization defective receptor. Lombardi P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1-2):117-28

The exon-intron structure and chromosomal localization of the mouse macrophage mannose receptor gene Mrc1: identification of a Ricin-like domain at the N-terminus of the receptor. Harris N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):682-92

Pre-messenger RNA splicing of transcripts synthesized from human small nuclear RNA gene promoters. White RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30; 195(3):1394-400

Instability of repeats of the von Willebrand factor gene variable number tandem repeat sequence in intron 40. Eikenboom JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):533-5

3-Methylcholanthrene inactivates the p53 gene in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts by inducing a specific intronic point mutation. Albor A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15; 54(16):4502-7

Isolation of human nm23 genomes and analysis of loss of heterozygosity in primary colorectal carcinomas using a specific genomic probe. Okada K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):3979-82

Elements regulating somatic hypermutation of an immunoglobulin kappa gene: critical role for the intron enhancer/matrix attachment region. Betz AG, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):239-48

Novel intron-encoded small nucleolar RNAs. Sollner-Webb B. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5;75(3):403-5 (22 ref.)

Expression of intron-encoded maturase-like polypeptides in potato chloroplasts. du Jardin P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Feb;25(2):158-63

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and differential expression of an intron-containing gene encoding tomato histone H1. Jayawardene N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):693-9

Genomic structure of the downstream part of the human FLT3 gene: exon/intron structure conservation among genes encoding receptor tyrosine kinases (RTK) of subclass III. Agnès F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):283-8

Genomic sequences encoding the acidic and basic subunits of Mojave toxin: unusually high sequence identity of non-coding regions. John TR, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25; 139(2):229-34

Characterization of the 16S-23S rRNA intergenic spacer of Bartonella bacilliformis. Minnick MF, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):149-50

A model of the Drosophila melanogaster glycerol-3-phosphate oxidase-encoding gene. Ross JL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):219-21

Studies on the structure of the mouse CBF-A gene and properties of a truncated CBF-A isoform generated from an alternatively spliced RNA. Sohn KY, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):147-53

Mutation of an RSV intronic element abolishes both U11/U12 snRNP binding and negative regulation of splicing. Gontarek RR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1926-36

HaeIII polymorphism in intron 1 of the human p53 gene. Ito T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):222

A highly informative CA/GT repeat polymorphism in intron 38 of the human neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene. Lázaro C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):429-30

The molecular defect in propionic acidemia: exon skipping caused by an 8-bp deletion from an intron in the PCCB allele. Ohura T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):397-402

Identification of a polymorphism in intron 2 of the p53 gene. Pleasants LM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):607-8

HLA-DQA1 allele and suballele typing using noncoding sequence polymorphisms. Application to 4AOHW cell panel typing. Limm TM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep; 38(1):57-68

Strategy for definition of DR/DQ haplotypes in the 4AOHW cell panel using noncoding sequence polymorphisms. Simons MJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(1):69-74

Expression of a yeast intron-containing tRNA in the archaeon Haloferax volcanii. Palmer JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3820-3

Two universally conserved adenosines of the group I intron that are important for self-splicing but not for core catalytic activity. Williams KP, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan; 115(1):126-30

Structure-induced strain determining the internal cyclization site in the yeast cobI5 autocatalytic intron: theory and experimental tests. Fernández A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Sep 7;164(1):121-33

The tat/rev intron of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is inefficiently spliced because of suboptimal signals in the 3' splice site. Staffa A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3071-9

Alternative splicing of pre-mRNAs encoding the nonstructural proteins of minute virus of mice is facilitated by sequences within the downstream intron. Zhao Q, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2849-59

Presence of a regulatory element within the first intron of the human platelet-derived growth factor-A chain gene. Takimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec; 84(12):1268-72

Intron 22 inversions and haemophilia [letter; comment] Collins PW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):791. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):329-30.

Intron 22 inversions and haemophilia [letter; comment] Ljung RC. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):791. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):329-30.

Intron 22 inversions and haemophilia [letter; comment] Tizzano EF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):792. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):329-30.

Proteins interacting with an androgen-responsive unit in the C3(1) gene intron. Celis L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):165-72

Discovery of group I introns in the nuclear small subunit ribosomal RNA genes of Acanthamoeba. Gast RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):592-6

Expression of maize Adh1 intron mutants in tobacco nuclei. Lou H, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Mar;3(3):393-403

The second intron of the K-ras gene contains regulatory elements associated with mouse lung tumor susceptibility. Chen B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1589-93

Evidence for intron capture: an unusual path for the evolution of proteins. Golding GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7506-9

PU.1 and GATA: components of a mast cell-specific interleukin 4 intronic enhancer. Henkel G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7737-41

Translational introns: an additional regulatory element in gene expression. Engelberg-Kulka H, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Aug;18(8):294-6 (22 ref.)

Canine oral papillomavirus genomic sequence: a unique 1.5-kb intervening sequence between the E2 and L2 open reading frames. Delius H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct; 204(1):447-52

[An analysis of mutations in the 7th, 10th and 11th exons and of the polymorphism of the 4 nucleotide tandem repeats from the 3' end of the 6th intron of the CFTR gene in families from Ukraine with a high risk of mucoviscidosis] Kravchenko SA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug; 27(4):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Monitoring of the cooperative unfolding of the sunY group I intron of bacteriophage T4. The active form of the sunY ribozyme is stabilized by multiple interactions with 3' terminal intron components. Jaeger L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20;234(2):331-46

INTROVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Depression, introversion and mortality following stroke. Morris PL, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 27(3):443-9

Constructive processes in person cognition. Fiedler K. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1993 Dec;32 (Pt 4):349-64

Handling the withdrawn patient--a flow diagram. Maguire P, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(4):333-8

INTUBATION

see related

CHEST TUBES

Lignocaine gel used for lubrication of intranasal and endotracheal tubes in premature neonates. Bendixen D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):493-7

Endoscopic management of cholangitis: critical review of an alternative technique and report of a large series. Siegel JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1142-6

Neural network-based detection of esophageal intubation. León MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):548-53

Abdominal distention is not always a sign of esophageal intubation: cardiac arrest due to "auto-PEEP". Sprung J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):801-4

Dental considerations in airway evaluation [letter; comment] Webb MD. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):1034-5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Oct;77(4):865.

Accidental oesophageal intubation. Clyburn P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):55-63 (73 ref.)

Tubular repair of the median nerve in the human forearm. Preliminary findings [see comments] Lundborg G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):273-6. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Jun;19(3):271-2.

Tube thoracostomy for occult pneumothorax: a prospective randomized study of its use. Enderson BL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):726-9; discussion 729-30

Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus with an esophago-mediastinal fistula successfully treated by chemoradiation therapy and intubation: a case report. Ohtsu A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;23(6):373-7

The value of radiotherapy or chemotherapy after intubation for advanced esophageal carcinoma--a prospective randomized trial. Schmid EU, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jul;28(1):27-30

A methodology to evaluate motion of the unstable spine during intubation techniques. Donaldson WF 3d, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2020-3

[Comparison of double-lumen endobnonchial versus single-lumen endotracheal tube anesthesia in bilateral thoracoscopic sympathectomy] Ho CS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Mar;32(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of nasolacrimal intubation in the treatment of lacrimation caused by congenital lacrimal duct obstruction in infants] Boyrivent V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(10):532-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The behavior of arterial and mixed venous oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure and the pH value during and following intubation apnoea. Studies on the occurrence of the Christiansen-Douglas-Haldane effect] Merkelbach D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Oct;42(10):691-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience of anesthesia during transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis: comparison between double-lumen endobronchial tube ventilation and laryngeal mask ventilation] Hsieh YJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Mar;32(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on respiratory management using a respirator with nasal intubation in patients undergoing surgery for esophageal cancer] Yonevama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 41(10):2006-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A critical look at the treatment of maxillary sinusitis with long-term draining tubes. Laurikainen E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 May;114(3):341-7

Esophageal perforation as a complication of endoscopic overtube insertion [letter] el-Newihi HM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):953-4

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Oesophageal intubation: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Holland R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):608-10

Severe epistaxis--an unusual complication of lacrimal probing. McCurrach F, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;21(3):199-200

"Post-intubation granuloma:" a case of reflux and voice abuse. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):299

Common bile duct obstruction following T-tube placement at laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bernstein DE, et al.

Gastrointest Endosc 1994 May-Jun;40(3):362-5

A quality improvement study of the placement and complications of double-lumen endobronchial tubes. Hurford WE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct; 7(5):517-20

Endourologic management of retained surgical drains and nephrostomy tubes. Bellman GC, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr;8(2):115-7

Sudden death following chest tube insertion: an unusual case of vagus nerve irritation. Ward EW, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):258-9

Left ventricular perforation by a pleural drainage tube. Report of a case with survival. de la Fuente A, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(2):175-6

[Complications of routine intensive care interventions] Slany J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(1):1-7 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of refractory status epilepticus associated with aberrant intracranial shunt tube: efficacy of lidocaine in the determination of the epileptic focus] Kobayashi O, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jul;26(4):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Fracture of a synthetic fenestrated tracheostomy tube: case report and review of the literature. Alvi A, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):63-7 (14 ref.)

Translucent vinyl tubing--an alternative bite guard for the LMA [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):893-4

Use of the self-inflating bulb for detecting esophageal intubation after "esophageal ventilation". Salem MR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1227-31

Efficacy of the self-inflating bulb in detecting esophageal intubation. Does the presence of a nasogastric tube or cuff deflation make a difference? Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):42-8

Emergency intubation with the Combitube: comparison with the endotracheal airway. Staudinger T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1573-5

The Oesophageal Vent-Laryngeal Mask [letter; comment] Asai T. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):726; discussion 727. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jan;72(1):52-4.

The Oesophageal Vent-Laryngeal Mask [letter; comment] Brain AI. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):727. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jan;72(1):52-4.

The Oesophageal Vent-Laryngeal Mask [letter; comment] Gajraj NM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):726-7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jan;72(1):52-4.

The Oesophageal Vent-Laryngeal Mask [letter; comment] Sorooshian SS. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):726; discussion 727. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jan;72(1):52-4.

The Combitube oesophageal-tracheal double lumen airway for difficult intubation [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;40(12):1222-3

The oesophageal tracheal combitube for difficult intubation [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul; 41(7):656-7

Common bile duct obstruction following T-tube placement at laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bernstein DE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):362-5

Endoscopic retrieval of a biliary T-tube remnant. Thors H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2 Pt 1):241-2

Use of a silicone tube for the reconstruction of a nerve injury [editorial; comment] Dellon AL. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):271-2. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Jun;19(3):273-6.

T-tube intubation in the management of late traumatic esophageal perforations: case report. Andrade-Alegre R. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):131-2

Bicanalicular silicone intubation using three-piece silicone tubing: direct silicone intubation. Kurihashi K. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(2):57-68

The use of a suction tube as a nostril retainer [letter] Dhanraj P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):643-5

Emergency intubation with the Combitube in a grossly obese patient with bull neck. Banyai M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Dec;26(3):271-6

[Comparison of the Combitube with the endotracheal tube in cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the prehospital phase] Staudinger T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(13):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metal prostheses] Cerrai FG, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Nov-Dec;64(6):605-7 **(Ita)**

[Prostheses] Di Felice G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Nov-Dec; 64(6):597-603 **(Ita)**

[The Combitube as an alternative method when intubation is impossible (letter)] Casals P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May-Jun;41(3):189-90 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Primary common bile duct closure following exploration: an effective alternative to routine biliary drainage. Sorensen VJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun;60(6):451-4

A blind nasal intubation using a laryngeal mask airway. Thomson KD. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):785-7

Comparison of three techniques to inflate the bronchial cuff of left polyvinylchloride double-lumen tubes. Hannallah MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):990-4

Fiberoptic intubation via the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Zagnoev M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):813-4

Selective bronchial intubation with the univent system in patients with a tracheostomy [letter] Bellver J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1453-4

An improved method for oesophageal intubation [letter; comment] Bennett JR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Nov;75(6):449-50. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 May;75(3):189-92.

Selective intubation in a case of cystic adenomatoid malformation [letter] Castillo F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F70-1

The use of endoprosthesis in the palliation of esophageal carcinoma. Mehran RJ, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 May;4(2):331-46 (57 ref.)

The role of nasolacrimal intubation in the management of childhood epiphora. Aggarwal RK, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):760-2

A quality improvement study of the placement and complications of double-lumen endobronchial tubes. Hurford WE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct; 7(5):517-20

A simple technique for anchoring tubes to the skin. Bar-Maor JA. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):112

Bicanalicular silicone intubation using three-piece silicone tubing: direct silicone intubation. Kurihashi K. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(2):57-68

T-tube placement during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Mooney MJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):32

Laparoscopic, wire-guided insertion of biliary T-tubes. Fine AP. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr;3(2):147-8

[Palliative treatment by endoprosthesis of icterus caused by distal biliary tumoral obstruction] Buffet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):629-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of icterus caused by tumoral obstruction of the distal common bile duct (editorial)] Cherqui D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):626-8 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

INTUBATION, ENDOTRACHEAL see **INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL**

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

Does a normal small-bowel enteroclysis exclude small-bowel disease? A long-term follow-up of consecutive normal studies. Barloon TJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar-Apr; 19(2):113-5

Adult enteric intussusception: additional observations on enteroclysis. Gourtsoyiannis NC, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):11-7

A third technique for converting a gastrostomy tube to a gastrojejunostomy tube [letter; comment] Bender GN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1501. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Jan;160(1):206-7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Oct;161(4):902-3.

Safety and efficacy of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in children. Marin OE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):357-61

Position of fine-bore nasogastric tubes [letter] [see comments] Bremner WG. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):928. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Mar;49(3):265. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 May;49(5):451.

Effect of a nasogastric tube on esophageal pressure measurement in normal adults. Niknam J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):137-41

Long-term follow-up of consequences of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tubes in nursing home patients. Kaw M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):738-43

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Mellinger JD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jan;26(1):55-9 (45 ref.)

Esophageal casts: unusual finding on removal of a nasogastric tube [letter] Raijman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):736-7

Management of an inadvertently sutured nasogastric tube after Nissen fundoplication [letter] Reissman P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2 Pt 1):260-1

Is early endoscopy after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy placement dangerous? [letter] Santoro MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):732-3

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy placement in children. Caulfield M. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Jan; 4(1):179-93 (51 ref.)

Oral Candida colonizes the stomach and gastrostomy feeding tubes. Gottlieb K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):264-7

Enhanced activated charcoal delivery through small-bore tubing [see comments] Schneider SM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Dec;35(6):503-5. Comment in: Vet Hum Toxicol 1994 Feb;36(1):62.

[Gastrostomy instead of gastric intubation for stomach decompression after large urologic operations] van Adrichem NP, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Nov;32(6):480-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intestinal decompression with intubation on portal and systemic bacteremia in patients with peritonitis] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct;(10):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a gastrointestinal tube in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Eramishantsev AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A complication of percutaneous gastrostomy in a child [letter] Gottlieb RH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug; 163(2):482-3

Inadvertent intracranial placement of a nasogastric tube [letter] Katz MI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):222

Gastroesophageal reflux with nasogastric tubes. Effect of nasogastric tube size. Dotson RG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1659-62

Is uvular edema a complication of nasogastric tube placement? [letter; comment] O'Connor TC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1306. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 May;76(5):1139-41.

A method to reduce nasopharyngeal trauma from nasogastric tube placement [letter] Shetty S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):410-1

Small bowel fistula: a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy insertion. Evans PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jul;64(7):518-20

Unusual complication of nasogastric feeding [letter] Wilson SW, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):92

Vocal cord paralysis associated with difficult gastric tube insertion. Ibuki T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):431-4

Nasopharyngeal perforation as a complication of nasogastric intubation. Reussner LA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Nov;72(11):755-7

Intracranial placement of a nasogastric tube after complex craniofacial trauma. Sacks AD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Dec;72(12):800-2

Pyeloduodenal fistula: a previously undescribed complication of Stamm gastrostomy. Bleacher JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1579-81 (31 ref.)

Mucosal bridge formation in the esophagus caused by injury from a nasoenteric feeding tube. Buchman AL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):278-9

Intrapulmonary misplacement of nasogastric tube during anesthesia. Hung CJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Dec;30(4):271-5

[Flora in the anterior nares of patients in the neurologic ward: the influence of nasogastric intubation and mechanical ventilation] Nobukuni K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumothorax due to the positioning of a nasogastric tube (letter)] Abu-Shams K, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 May;30(5):272-3 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Nasointestinal tube for decompression or enteroclysis: experience with 150 patients. Maglinte DD, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar-Apr;19(2):108-12

Gastroesophageal reflux with nasogastric tubes. Effect of nasogastric tube size. Dotson RG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1659-62

Erythromycin to facilitate placement of naso-duodenal feeding tubes [letter] Weekes JW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):318

Nasogastric tubes and cricoid pressure [letter] [see comments] Vanner RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1112-3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):556-7.

A knotty problem [letter] Wilson JU. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1119

Efficacy of the self-inflating bulb in detecting esophageal intubation. Does the presence of a nasogastric tube or cuff deflation make a difference? Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):42-8

Vocal cord paralysis associated with difficult gastric tube insertion. Ibuki T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):431-4

Comparison of Foley catheter as a replacement gastrostomy tube with commercial replacement gastrostomy tube: a prospective randomized trial. Kadakia SC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2 Pt 1):188-93

A simple modification to assist in endoscopic placement of nasoenteric tubes [letter] Sackier JM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):124

Bedside measurement of intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) via an indwelling naso-gastric tube: clinical validation of the technique. Collee GG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(8):478-80

What happens to blindly placed nasoenteral tubes? [letter] Posniak H, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Jun;12(3):318

Oral Candida colonizes the stomach and gastrostomy feeding tubes. Gottlieb K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):264-7

Small bowel biopsy through an enteroclysis catheter to augment findings at enteroclysis and hypotonic duodenography. Bender GN, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):573-5

Nasogastric tube knotting [letter; comment] McHardy DA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct;23(4):179. Comment on: Trop Doct 1993 Apr;23(2):90.

[Prevention of pulmonary aspiration of stomach contents using a new balloon gastric tube. Animal experimental studies, proband studies and initial clinical results] Roewer N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jan;43(1):16-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal probe] Shaprinskil VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (6):57-8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Value of subject height in predicting lower esophageal sphincter location. Staiano A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1424–7

Aspiration of small bowel contents [letter] Leon-Barua R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):294–5

Confirmation of feeding tube position; how about capnography? [letter; comment] Asai T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):451. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Oct;48(10):928.

Positioning fine-bore nasogastric tubes [letter; comment] King J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):265. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Oct;48(10):928.

A method to reduce nasopharyngeal trauma from nasogastric tube placement [letter] Shetty S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):410–1

A simple alternative method for nasogastric tube suction connections [letter] Sitzman BT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):713

Enteral nutrition with gastric decompression [letter; comment] Moss G. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1982–4 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Mar;21(3):392–5.

The difficult pylorus—an easy way in [letter] Chuah SY, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):552

Through the nose gastroscopy for the placement of feeding tubes. Fregonese D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):539–41

Direct endoscopic placement of naso-enteral feeding tubes [letter] Kuipers EJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 May;26(4):371

Endoscopic clip-assisted placement of enteral feeding tubes. Ginsberg GG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar-Apr; 40(2 Pt 1):220–2

Contrast study in oesophageal atresia [letter] Radhakrishna K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;92(4):134

Laparoscopic insertion of the Moss feeding tube. Albrink MH, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):531–4

Endoscopically guided placement of nasogastric tubes in patients with esophageal carcinoma with absolute dysphagia: report of a 3-year experience. Shukla NK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;56(4):217–20

Nasointestinal tube placement with a pH sensor feeding tube. Heiselman DE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):562–5

Nasojejunal feeding tube placement in children: four-year cumulative experience. Pobiel RS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):127–9

A simple technique for insertion of PEJ via PEG. Bumpers HL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Feb;8(2):121–3

[Role of biliary intubation in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis without known etiology] Lafon B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May;15(5):325–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The "turning maneuver"—an intubation aid in enteroclysis] Antes G. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Dec;159(6):564–5 (Ger)

[Simple and rapid technique of intubation for collection of jejunal secretions] da Cruz AS, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr-Sep;30(2-3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A method of intestinal decompression] Topuzov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7-8):71–3 (Rus)

NURSING

Effectiveness of pH measurements in predicting feeding tube placement: an update. Metheny N, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;42(6):324–31

UTILIZATION

[Nasogastric tubes in geriatric patients] Stelian J, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1;126(9):500–4, 562 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

VETERINARY

Effect of preanesthetic medication on ease of endoscopic intubation of the duodenum in anesthetized dogs. Donaldson LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1489–95

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

Tracheal intubation after induction of anaesthesia with propofol, alfentanil and lidocaine without neuromuscular blocking drugs in children. Hiller A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov;37(8):725–9

The Bullard laryngoscope. Reports of two cases of difficult intubation. Midttun M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):300–2

Partial attenuation of the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation with oral manidipine. Mikawa K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):266–70

Effects of magnesium sulfate pretreatment on succinylcholine-facilitated tracheal intubation. Yap LC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Mar;32(1):45–50

Lignocaine gel used for lubrication of intranasal and endotracheal tubes in premature neonates. Bendixen D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):493–7

The new alternatives to intubation. Dabbs AD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Aug;94(8):42–5

Tubeless anesthetic technique for optimal carbon dioxide laser surgery of the larynx. Williams SR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):271–4

Acoustic method to estimate the longitudinal area profile of endotracheal tubes. Van Surell C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):28–33

Obesity and difficult intubation. Bond A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):828–30

Awake fibreoptic intubation via a laryngeal mask in an infant with Goldenhar's syndrome. Johnson CM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):194–7

AIMS and difficult intubation [letter; comment] Mackie D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):234–5. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Oct;21(5):602–7.

Obesity and difficult intubation [letter] Meyer RJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):314–5; discussion 316

Obesity and airway control [letter] Pivalizza EG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):315–6

Obesity and difficult intubation [letter] Powell J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):315; discussion 316

Intubation following propofol and alfentanil [letter; comment] Bailey AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr; 49(4):348–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Oct;48(10):876–80.

Teaching fibreoptic intubation. Effect of alfentanil on the haemodynamic response. Hartley M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):335–7

An ethnic comparison of the sympathetic response to tracheal intubation. Houghton IT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov; 48(11):965–8

Laryngeal mask and fibreoptic tracheal intubation [letter] Logan S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):543–4

Neuromuscular effects and intubating conditions following mivacurium: a comparison with suxamethonium. Maddineni VR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):940–5

The levering laryngoscope [letter; comment] Marks R. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):1008–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jun;48(6):516–9.

A complication of percutaneous tracheostomy [letter] Masterson GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):452–3

Large cervical osteophyte—another cause of difficult flexible fibreoptic intubation. Ranasinghe DN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):512–4

Teaching fibreoptic intubation in anaesthetised patients. Schaefer HG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):331–4

Late presentation of tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Teasdale AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):307–8

Complications of dislodged tracheostomy [letter; comment] Vyvyan HA. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):558–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Aug;48(8):736.

The role of the laryngeal mask for failed tracheal intubation in the patient with a "full stomach" [letter; comment] Asai T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):817–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Aug;77(2):398–9.

An unusual cause of airway obstruction [letter] Barst S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):195

MRI image degradation from an endotracheal tube pilot balloon. Brenn BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep; 79(3):586–7

Assessment of an interactive learning system with "sensorized" manikin head for airway management instruction. From RP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul; 79(1):136–42

Dental appliances can complicate an otherwise normal airway [letter] [see comments] Gurkowski MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):865. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1994 May;78(5):1034–5.

Increased cerebral and decreased femoral artery blood flow velocities during direct laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1994 Sep;79(3):616] Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1144–8

Airway management for patients with penetrating neck trauma: a retrospective study. Shearer VE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1135–8

End-tidal sevoflurane concentration for tracheal intubation and minimum alveolar concentration in pediatric patients. Inomata S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):93–6

Bronchial trifurcation at the carina complicating use of a double-lumen tracheal tube. Stene R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1162–4

Comparison of placement of the laryngeal mask airway with endotracheal tube by paramedics and respiratory therapists. Reinhart DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug;24(2):260–3

Portable CO2 detectors [letter; comment] Hopper JM, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):382. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1992 Dec;9(4):373–6.

Public opinion on different approaches to teaching intubation techniques. Brattebø G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13; 307(6914):1256–7

Cricoid pressure impedes placement of the laryngeal mask airway and subsequent tracheal intubation through the mask [see comments] Asai T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan; 72(1):47–51. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):732–4.

Predicting difficult intubation [letter; comment] Bellhouse CB. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):494. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Sep;71(3):333–4.

A survey of nasotracheal intubating skills among Advanced Trauma Life Support Course graduates [letter; comment] de Courcy JG. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):731; discussion 732. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):195–7.

Difficult intubation and obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome [letter; comment] Gentili B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar; 72(3):368. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Sep;71(3):335–9.

Role of the LMA in tracheal extubation? [letter; comment] George SL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):610. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Oct;71(4):561–8.

Alfentanil and propofol for difficult tracheal intubation [letter; comment] Gillespie JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):498. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Nov;71(5):773.

Comparison of the effects of the laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal intubation on vocal function. Lee SK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):648–50

Alfentanil and propofol for difficult tracheal intubation [letter; comment] Levitt MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr; 72(4):497–8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Nov;71(5):773.

Use of alfentanil and propofol for difficult tracheal intubation [letter; comment] [see comments] McDonald PF. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):773. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jul;71(1):167–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Apr;72(4):497–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Apr;72(4):498.

A survey of nasotracheal intubating skills among Advanced Trauma Life Support course graduates [see comments] McHale SP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):195–7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):731; discussion 732. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):731–2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jul;73(1):122.

A survey of nasotracheal intubating skills among Advanced Trauma Life Support course graduates [letter; comment] Parr MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):731–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):195–7.

Predicting difficult intubation [letter; comment] Savva D. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):494. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Sep;71(3):333–4.

Teaching fibreoptic nasotracheal intubation with and without closed circuit television. Smith JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):206–11

Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block in children. Steyn MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):403–6

Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation. Vohra A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):258–61

Predicting difficult intubation [editorial] [see comments] Wilson ME. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;71(3):333–4. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Mar;72(3):366. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Apr;72(4):494.

Complications of tracheostomy in major head and neck cancer surgery; a retrospective study of 60 consecutive cases (Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994; 32: 3-5) [letter] Brown AM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):198

Elective use of the laryngeal mask in patients with difficult airways [letter; comment] Asai T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;40(12):1221–2. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Apr;40(4):394–5.

LMA for failed intubation [letter; comment] Asai T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):802; discussion 803. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Oct;39(8):893.

Difficult laryngoscopy: obtaining the best view [editorial; comment] Benumof JL. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):361–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):372–83. (Eng, Fre)

LMA for failed intubation [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):802–3

Analysis of mathematical model for osseous factors in difficult intubation. Charters P. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul; 41(7):594–602

The infant airway [editorial; comment] Creighton RE. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;41(3):174–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Mar;41(3):236–40. (Eng, Fre)

Emergency airway management (2) [letter; comment] Ford RW. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):683–4. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Dec;39(10):1069–89.

LMA for failed intubation [letter; comment] Levy DM. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):801–2; discussion 803. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Oct;39(8):893.

Awake intubation increases intracranial pressure without affecting cerebral blood flow velocity in infants. Millar C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;41(4):281–7

Esmolol [letter] O'Flaherty D. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul; 40(7):687–8

Anaesthetic management of a neonate with prenatally diagnosed cervical tumour and upper airway obstruction [see comments] Tanaka M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar; 41(3):236–40. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Mar;41(3):174–6.

Absence of a capnograph trace after confirmed tracheal intubation [letter] Tang TK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun; 40(6):581

Anaesthesia for adenotonsillectomy: a comparison between tracheal intubation and the armoured laryngeal mask airway. Webster AC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec; 40(12):1171–7

Prolonged use of an endotracheal tube changer in a pediatric patient with a potentially compromised airway. Chipley PS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):961–2

Nasal mask ventilation in acute respiratory failure [letter; comment] DeVita MA. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1316. Comment on: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):912–7.

Head position and oral vs nasal route as factors determining endotracheal tube resistance. Kil HK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1794–7

Mucociliary transport in ICU patients. Konrad F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):237–41

Rapid shallow breathing (frequency-tidal volume ratio) did

not predict extubation outcome. Lee KH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):540–3
Unplanned extubation. Clinical predictors for reintubation. Listello D, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1496–503
Nasal mask ventilation in acute respiratory failure [letter; comment] Sottiaux T. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1315–6. Comment on: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):912–7.
Unplanned extubations. Tindol GA Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1804–7
Unplanned extubation. Predictors of successful termination of mechanical ventilatory support. Whelan J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1808–12
Verification of endotracheal tube misplacement with the colorimetric carbon dioxide detector during anesthesia. Chow LH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jun;51(6):415–8
Endotracheal intubation and mechanical ventilation in severe asthma. Zimmerman JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov; 21(11):1727–30
Effects of laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation on cerebral and systemic haemodynamics in children under different protocols of anaesthesia. Bode H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):905–8
Toward reducing maternal mortality: the problem airway in obstetrics. Rasmussen GE, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Spring;32(2):83–101 (64 ref.)
Automatic selection of tidal volume, respiratory frequency and minute ventilation in intubated ICU patients as start up procedure for closed-loop controlled ventilation. Laubscher TP, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb; 11(1):19–30
Prospective evaluation of self-extubations in a medical intensive care unit. Vassal T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(6):340–2
Asystole during direct laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Sutera PT, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb; 8(1):79–80
Metal anesthesia circuit components stop the progression of laser fires. Sosis MB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb; 6(1):52–4
The experience of compiete neuromuscular blockade in awake humans. Topulos GP, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):369–74
Monitoring normal and aberrant electrocardiographic activity from an endotracheal tube: comparison of the surface, esophageal, and tracheal electrocardiograms. Hayes JK, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Mar;10(2):81–90
A novel sensor for routine continuous spirometry of intubated patients. Meriläinen P, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Nov; 9(5):374–80
The use of Glasgow Coma Scale in poisoning. Chan B, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):579–82
Airway management, penetrating neck trauma [see comments] Eggen JT, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 11(4):381–5. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1993 Jul–aug;11(4):479–80.
Airway management, penetrating neck trauma [letter; comment] Jorden RC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 12(2):235. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):479–80.
Fools rush in? Airway management in penetrating neck trauma [editorial; comment] [see comments] Walls RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):479–80. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):381–5. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):235.
Case of difficult intubation overcome by the laryngeal mask airway. Lee CM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Aug; 8(4):290–2
Relation between Glasgow coma score and cough reflex [see comments] Moulton C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21; 343(8908):1261–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):195.
Airway control during percutaneous tracheotomy. Irish JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1178–80
Endotracheal lidocaine instillation in pediatric anesthesia. Wu KC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Dec;30(4):237–41
Nonnutritive sucking: effects on crying and heart rate in intubated infants requiring assisted mechanical ventilation. Miller HD, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;42(5):305–7
Meconium-stained amniotic fluid and respiratory complications: impact of selective tracheal suction. Yoder BA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;83(1):77–84
Effect of endotracheal tube leakage on functional residual capacity determination by nitrogen washout method in a small-sized lung model. Seidenberg J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Feb;17(2):106–12
A methodology to evaluate motion of the unstable spine during intubation techniques. Donaldson WF 3d, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2020–3
[Comparison of double-lumen endobnonchial versus single-lumen endotracheal tube anesthesia in bilateral thoracoscopic sympathectomy] Ho CS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Mar;32(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of hemodynamic effects of the laryngeal mask and the orotracheal tube] Hollande J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Difficult intratracheal intubation: value of combination of laryngeal mask and fibroscopy (letter)] Soufarapis H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):437 **(Fre)**
[Preoperative assessment of a difficult intubation] Pottecher T, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jul;114(7):599–602 **(Fre)**
[Apneic oxygenation in difficult intubation] Tiberio I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):693–5 **(Ita)**
[Tracheotomy or intubation, alternatives in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency during infectious diseases in childhood] Knezović I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Nov–Dec; 115(11–12):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Speed of intubation using a new neuromuscular blocker. Rocuronium bromide (ORG 9426)] Alvarez-Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anesthesia for vertebral osteoclasis in a patient with severe predominantly cervical spondylitis ankylopoietica] Baeza C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov–Dec; 40(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anesthesia in Sotos' syndrome (letter)] de Nadal M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):375–6 **(Spa)**
[Propofol sedation ina patient with myotonic dystrophy and acute respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Maestre JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):189 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the hemodynamic and endocrino-metabolic response to tracheal intubation in patients anesthetized with thiopental or propofol] Tindol-Garvín A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation with oral nitrendipine. Maekawa N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct;37(7):668–71
Intubation and mineralization disturbances in the enamel of primary teeth. Norén JG, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Oct;51(5):271–5
Physiological changes, plasma beta-endorphin and cortisol responses to tracheal intubation in neonates. Pokela ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):151–6
Life-threatening hypotension associated with emergency intubation and the initiation of mechanical ventilation. Franklin C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):425–8
Left mainstem intubation with digital intubation technique: an unrecognized risk. White SJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):466–8
Nosocomial herpes simplex virus infection associated with oral endotracheal intubation. Hanley PJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):310–6
Bilateral vocal cord paralysis following endotracheal intubation. Cheong KF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):206–8
Intubation for caesarean section [letter; comment] Code L. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):721–2. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Jun;21(3):288–91.
Intermittent airway obstruction during anaesthesia in a patient with an undiagnosed anterior mediastinal mass. Cone AM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr; 22(2):204–6
Tracheal tube compression by an over-inflated cuff [letter] Stuart JC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):111
The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Problems related to the endotracheal tube: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Szekely SM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):611–6
The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Difficult intubation: an analysis of 2000 incident reports [see comments] Williamson JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):602–7. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):234–5.
Chronic middle ear effusion after prolonged intubation [letter] Cavaliere F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):641–2
Postintubation uvular necrosis [letter] Commins DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):457–8
Apparent massive tongue swelling. A complication of orotracheal intubation on the Intensive Care Unit. Huehns TY, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):414–6
Haemopneumothorax following bougie-assisted tracheal intubation [letter] Smith BL. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):91
Pneumomediastinum after planned retrograde fiberoptic intubation. Bowes WA 3rd, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr; 78(4):795–7
Prevention of cautery-induced airway fires with special endotracheal tubes. Sosis MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):846–7
Arytenoid dislocation with lighted stylet intubation: case report and retrospective review. Szigeti CL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):185–6 (12 ref.)
Helium and lower oxygen concentration do not prolong tracheal tube ignition time during potassium titanyl phosphate laser use. AlHaddad S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):936–8
Effect of prophylactic bronchodilator treatment on lung resistance after tracheal intubation. Kil HK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):43–8
The beveled tracheal tube orifice abutted on the tracheal wall in a patient with Forestier's disease [letter] Togashi H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1452–3
The management of posterior glottic stenosis following endotracheal intubation. Berkowitz RG. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Sep;64(9):621–5
Problems associated with tracheal extubation [see comments] Hartley M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;71(4):561–8 (89 ref.). Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 May;72(5):610.
Tracheal rupture after tracheal intubation. Regragui IA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):705–6
Endotracheal tube fires [letter] Deboer GE. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;40(10):1003–4
Unintentional left main bronchus intubation [letter] Ezri T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):76–7
Women are at greater risk than men for malpositioning of the endotracheal tube after emergent intubation. Schwartz DE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):1127–31
Epistaxis and nasotracheal intubation—prevention with vasoconstrictor spray. O'Hanlon J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;163(2):58–60
The position of a double-lumen tube should be routinely determined by fiberoptic bronchoscopy [editorial] [see comments] Benumof JL. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):513–4. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Jun;8(3):373–5.
Case 3—1994. Management of postoperative tracheomalacia in an 11-year-old boy [clinical conference] Fearnley SJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):354–9
Gastric bleeding complicating esophageal intubation with a Carden's tube [letter] Halimi P, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):168–9
Uvular necrosis following endotracheal intubation. Krantz MA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):139–41
Pyriform sinus perforation secondary to traumatic intubation in a difficult airway patient. Lee TS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):152–5
An unusual cause of intraoperative hypoxemia. Pribble CG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):247–9
Profound atelectasis following alkaline corrosive airway injury. Hallagan LF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 12(1):23–5
Ventricular dysphonia following long-term endotracheal intubation: a case study. Roy N. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun; 23(3):189–93
Traumatic pseudodiverticulum of the pharynx. Sasidharan P, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):473–5
Complications following general anaesthesia for cataract surgery: a comparison of the laryngeal mask airway with tracheal intubation. Denny NM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):521–2
Bronchial trauma [letter] Sun KO. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug; 87(8):494
Brain swelling after coronary artery surgery [letter] Smith JH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1370–1
Intraluminal flame spread in tracheal tubes. Wolf GL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):874–9
Electron microscopic description of accretions occurring in endotracheal tubes used in adults. Poisson DM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;41(6):537–41
Postintubation tracheal stenosis: diagnosis and management. Kontos GJ Jr, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 Sep;46(9):323–5
Endotracheal tube misplacement: incidence, risk factors, and impact of a quality improvement program. Kollef MH, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):248–54
[Iatrogenic stenoses of the respiratory tract. Evolution of therapeutic indications. Based on 217 surgical cases] Couraud L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of the left bronchus during intubation by Carlens tube] Boulanger V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(1):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare cause of obstruction of the intubation tube] Hajjar J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(3):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Successful repair of 2 cases of tracheobronchial tear in operated patients ventilated by Carlen's tube (letter)] Arnaud JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 4;22(25):1190 **(Fre)**
[Laryngeal and tracheal complications of prolonged intubation] Verhulst J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esophageal perforation in a fruitless attempt at endotracheal intubation] Horn T, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Nov;113(11):909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nosocomial pneumonia: incidence, morbidity and mortality in the intubated-ventilated patient] Pittet D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 12;124(6):227–35 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic esophago-tracheal fistula treated with endoscopically administered fibrin glue] Scappaticci E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15;48(19):1107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mediastinal abscess due to endotracheal intubation] Iibachi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Premature tracheoesophageal fistula as a complication after short- term intubation of the patient after craniocerebral trauma] Wójcikiewicz T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(5):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of intubation on tracheal cartilages in patients with artificial respiration] Folomeev VN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):43–6 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of respiratory infections in the intubated patient (editorial)] Vallés J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12(5):231–4 **(Spa)**
[Subcutaneous emphysema without pneumothorax after difficult intubation (letter)] Marcano G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):319–20 **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

A problem with the Mallampati sign [letter; comment] Singh B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):832-3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Jun;45(6):486-7.

[The Combitube as an alternative method when intubation is impossible (letter)] Casals P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May-Jun;41(3):189-90 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The origins of endotracheal ventilation. Dobell AR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):578-84

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance characteristics of a novel reusable intermediate-volume low-pressure cuffed endotracheal tube. Hähnel J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May; 38(4):363-7

Robertshaw double lumen tubes: a reappraisal thirty years on. Conacher ID, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr; 22(2):179-83

Intermittent airway obstruction during anaesthesia in a patient with an undiagnosed anterior mediastinal mass. Cone AM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr; 22(2):204-6

Teflon bougies to assist difficult intubations [letter] Rosewarne FA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct; 21(5):722-3

Tracheal tube compression by an over-inflated cuff [letter] Stuart JC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):111

Positioning of the endotracheal tube [letter; comment] Tran DQ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):236. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):156-60.

The safe life of reusable airway devices [letter] Woodforth IJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):318-9

Blind oral intubation using the Augustine guide [letter; comment] Ali PB. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):644. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):111-5.

Deflated tracheal tube cuff with inflated pilot balloon [letter] Bhanumurthy S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1109-10

Stylets for small tracheal tubes [letter] Black AE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):549

A split laryngeal mask as an aid to training in fibreoptic tracheal intubation. A comparison with the Berman II intubating airway. Darling JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1079-82

The McCoy levering laryngoscope blade [letter] Farling PA. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):358

The McCoy levering laryngoscope blade [letter] Johnston HM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):358

Fibreoptic intubation. Influence of tracheal tube tip design. Jones HE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):672-4

A comparison of three types of tracheal tube for use in laryngeal mask assisted blind orotracheal intubation. Lim SL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):255-7

To cut or not to cut [letter] Moyser LV. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):832

Modification of the Doughty blade for the Boyle-Davis gag [letter] [see comments] Oliver JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):89. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):551-2.

Further leaks [letter; comment] Palmer J. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):648. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Apr;48(4):347-8.

Cuffed nasopharyngeal tube as 'dedicated airway' in difficult intubation [see comments] Ralston SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):133-6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):643-4.

A problem with the Boyle-Davis gag following difficult intubation [letter; comment] Shirley PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):551-2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):89.

Getting the length right [letter] Soni AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):549

Cuffed nasopharyngeal airway in difficult tracheal intubation [letter; comment] Thomas DI. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul; 49(7):643-4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):133-6.

Obstruction of a double-lumen endotracheal tube by a saber-sheath trachea. Bayes J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):186-8

Clinical assessment of the Augustine Guide for endotracheal intubation. Carr RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May; 78(5):983-7

Lighted stylet intubation: greasing your way to success [letter] Cohn AI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1205-6

Storage of lubricated endotracheal tubes [letter] Friedman S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):605

The resting volume and compliance characteristics of the bronchial cuff of left polyvinyl chloride double-lumen endobronchial tubes. Hannallah MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1222-6

Why is the laser-guard protective coating better than the foil tapes? [letter; comment] Merin RG. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):1030. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Sep;77(3):589-91.

Reinforced endotracheal tube obstruction [letter] Peck MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):193

Use of the self-inflating bulb for detecting esophageal intubation after "esophageal ventilation". Salem MR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1227-31

Nasal intubation with Bullard laryngoscope: a useful approach for difficult airways. Shigematsu T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):132-5

Reinforced orotracheal tube obstruction: pharyngeal or oral? [letter; comment] Singh B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul; 79(1):193-4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Mar;76(3):653-4.

A novel application of the Nellcor Easy Cap end-tidal CO2 detector [letter] Venditti RC. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May; 78(5):1029

A "bubble-tip" (Airguide) tracheal tube system: its effects on incidence of epistaxis and ease of tube advancement in the subglottic region during nasotracheal intubation. Watanabe S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1140-3

Relocation of a double-lumen tube during surgical dissection [letter; comment] Yazigi A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1303. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Dec;75(6):1071.

Proper use of the Combitube [letter] Green KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):513-4

Inability to deflate the distal cuff of the laser-flex tracheal tube preventing extubation after laser surgery of the larynx [letter] Heyman DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan; 80(1):236-8

Topical anesthesia of the airway using the lighted stylet [letter] Higgins MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1148

The Bullard laryngoscope and size of the endotracheal tube [letter] Katsnelson T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul; 81(1):261-2

A potential complication with the lightwand [letter] Moukabary K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):523-4

Efficacy of the self-inflating bulb in detecting esophageal intubation. Does the presence of a nasogastric tube or cuff deflation make a difference? Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):42-8

Postoperative pulmonary complications: I [letter; comment] Yemen TA. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1148-9; discussion 1150. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Apr;78(4):666-76; discussion 22A.

Emergency intubation with the Combitube: comparison with the endotracheal airway. Staudinger T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1573-5

Proposed grading system for subglottic stenosis based on endotracheal tube sizes. Myer CM 3rd, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):319-23

Laryngeal mask airway vs face mask and Guedel airway during pediatric myringotomy. Watcha MF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug;120(8):877-80

Rescue from pediatric ECMO with prolonged hybrid intratracheal pulmonary ventilation. A technique for reducing dead space ventilation and preventing ventilator induced lung injury. Raszynski A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M681-5

A new ultrathin-walled, non-kinking, low-resistance endotracheal tube for neonatal use: preliminary studies of a new no-pressure cuff. Kolobow T, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):123-9

Ferrous distortion during MRI [letter] Carroll M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):727-8

Comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope [letter; comment] Gajraj NM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):610-1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Dec;71(6):905-7.

Tracheal intubation in a mannikin: comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope [see comments] Hodges UM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):905-7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 May;72(5):610-1.

A tracheal tube protector to prevent kinking [letter] Shimoda O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):326

Difficult intubation [letter; comment] Williamson JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):366. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Sep;71(3):333-4.

The Combitube oesophageal-tracheal double lumen airway for difficult intubation [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;40(12):1222-3

The oesophageal tracheal combitube for difficult intubation [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul; 41(7):656-7

Lighting the way in emergency airway care [letter] Crosby ET. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):78

Endotracheal tube fires [letter] Deboer GE. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;40(10):1003-4

Polamedco endotracheal tubes [letter] [see comments] McCaskill KR. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):577-8. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1993 Dec;40(12):1225.

A combined ventilating-wedging device for the parturient [letter] Sabo B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):79

Polamedco endotracheal tubes [letter; comment] Schneider M. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;40(12):1225. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jun;40(6):577-8.

Tracheal tube leak test—is there inter-observer agreement? Schwartz RE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov; 40(11):1049-52

Tracheal tube kinking [letter] Singh B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):682

Tracheal tube leak test [letter] Smith JH. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):549-50

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy and double-lumen endobronchial tubes [letter; comment] Zbinden S. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):681. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Sep;39(7):687-90.

Laceration of the cuff of an endotracheal tube during percutaneous dilatational tracheostomy [letter; comment] Day C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):644. Comment on: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):464-7.

Endotracheal tube cuff perforation as a complication of subclavian vein catheterization [letter] Groudine S. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1313

A comparative study of oral endotracheal tube securing methods. Levy H, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1537-40

Endotracheal tube and tracheobronchial obstruction as causes of hypoventilation with high inspiratory pressures. Sprung J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):550-2

Airway management in respiratory emergencies. Einarsson O, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Mar;15(1):13-34 (188 ref.)

Endoscopic removal of swallowed endotracheal tubes from two patients: an unusual complication of coronary by-pass surgery [letter] Kalayc C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 May; 26(4):364

A new device for blind oral intubation in routine and difficult airway management. Krafft P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May;11(3):207-12

Polamedco tracheal tubes. **Health Devices** 1993 Dec; 22(12):597-8

A comparison of four endotracheal tube holders. Kaplow R, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jan-Feb;23(1):59-66

An acoustical guidance and position monitoring system for endotracheal tubes. Mansfield JP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Dec;40(12):1330-5

Fractured polyvinyl chloride tracheostomy tube as a foreign body in tracheobronchial tree. Rastogi N, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Apr-Jun;35(2):89-91

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy should not be a standard of care when pcsitioning double-lumen endobronchial tubes [letter; comment] Brodsky JB. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):373-5. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Oct;7(5):513-4.

Remember the gum-elastic bougie at extubation: perhaps not so memorable? [letter; comment] Benumof JL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):169-70. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1993 Jul-Aug;5(4):329-31.

The BAAM and endotrol endotracheal tube for blind oral intubation. Beck Airway Air Flow Monitor. Cook RT Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):431-2

Remember the gum-elastic bougie at extubation: perhaps not so memorable? [letter; comment] Dorsch JA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):170. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1993 Jul-Aug;5(4):329-31.

Gastric bleeding complicating esophageal intubation with a Carden's tube [letter] Halimi P, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):168-9

Heated breathing tubes affect humidity output of circle absorber systems. Kleemann PP, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov-Dec;5(6):463-7

Evaluation of a technique of nitrogen insufflation to decrease plastic endotracheal tube cuff flammability during carbon dioxide laser surgery. Sosis MB. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov-Dec;5(6):468-70

Use of the Carden anaesthetic tube for surgery around a tracheostome. Strachan DR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):46-8

Endotracheal tube obstruction during stereotactic craniotomy. Korn S, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct;5(4):272-5

Cuffed endotracheal tubes in pediatric intensive care. Deakers TW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):57-62

Univent endotracheal tube: twelve-year experience [letter] Inoue H. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1171-2

Improvements in the assessment of pulmonary function in laryngectomized patients. Ackerstaff AH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec;103(12):1391-4

The effect of blood on laser-resistant endotracheal tube combustion. Sosis MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul; 104(7):829-31

Intraluminal flame spread in tracheal tubes. Wolf GL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):874-9

Nasal splint made from an endotracheal tube [letter] Mokal N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):211-2

Emergency intubation with the Combitube in a grossly obese patient with bull neck. Banyai M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Dec;26(3):271-6

[Use of fiberoptic bronchoscope for difficult intubation in maxillofacial surgery] Kalfon F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(3):278-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the laryngeal mask in difficult intubation] Pothmann W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Sep;42(9):644-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Connector for double-lumen tubes in thoracic surgery interventions] Klein U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Nov; 28(7):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial tracheal rupture in a newborn infant. A rare traumatic birth complication or intubation sequela?] Rübo J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Oct;141(10):786-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the Combitube with the endotracheal tube in cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the prehospital phase] Staudinger T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(13):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of a swallowed endotracheal tube in a neonate] Peduto VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Apr; 60(4):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of cuff pressure in double-lumen endotracheal tubes during anesthesia for thoracic surgery] Pfaender M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improved conductor for nasotracheal intubation] Tsvetkov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a double-lumen tube with intermittent positive ventilation in a case of distal tracheal laceration] Castillo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov-Dec; 40(6):363-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Nasotracheal versus orotracheal intubation--a balanced conclusion? [letter; comment] Schou J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):192-3. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Jul;37(5):475-80.

The syringe aspiration technique to verify endotracheal tube position. Jenkins WA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul; 12(4):413-6

Left mainstem intubation with digital intubation technique: an unrecognized risk. White SJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):466-8

Positioning of the endotracheal tube [letter; comment] Tran DQ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):236. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):156-60.

Blind nasal intubation for surgery of a common carotid artery aneurysm with associated severe airway compromise [letter; comment] Williamson R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):111-3. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Apr;21(2):258.

Intra-ocular pressure changes in patients with glaucoma. Comparison between the laryngeal mask airway and tracheal tube. Barclay K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb; 49(2):159-62

Comparison of intubation following propofol and alfentanil with intubation following thiopentone and suxamethonium [see comments] Beck GN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct; 48(10):876-80. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Apr;49(4):348-9.

Excursions of the cervical spine during tracheal intubation: blind oral intubation compared with direct laryngoscopy [see comments] Fitzgerald RD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb; 49(2):111-5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):644.

Cricoid pressure and potential spine injuries [letter; comment] Hartley M. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1113. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jul;48(7):630-3.

Emergency X ray-guided nasotracheal intubation in a patient with a spinal epidural haematoma. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):411-3

Laryngeal mask and fibreoptic tracheal intubation [letter] Logan S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):543-4

Orotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury [letter; comment] Morris GN. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar; 49(3):258. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jul;48(7):630-3.

A novel approach to insertion of the Montgomery T-tube. Ní Chonchubhair A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):605-7

Simultaneous use of two laryngoscopes [letter] [see comments] Russell SH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct; 48(10):918. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):180-1.

A technique of awake fibreoptic intubation. Experience in patients with cervical spine disease [see comments] Sidhu VS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):910-3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):180-1.

Conversion of orotracheal to nasotracheal intubation with the aid of the fibreoptic laryngoscope [letter] Smith JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):1016

Endobronchial intubation during upper abdominal laparoscopic surgery in the reverse Trendelenburg position [letter; comment] Brimacombe JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):607. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 May;76(5):1120-33.

Facilitation of fiberoptic orotracheal intubation with a flexible tracheal tube. Brull SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):746-8

Operator experience as a factor in double-lumen endotracheal intubation [letter; comment] Herschman Z, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):810-1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jun;76(6):1374-5.

Magnetic orotracheal intubation: a new technique. Patil VU, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):749-52

Video-assisted fiberoptic endotracheal intubation [letter] Pittman SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):197

Awake, blind nasotracheal intubation for cesarean section in a patient with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome. Rosenberg DB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):853-5

Arytenoid dislocation with lighted stylet intubation: case report and retrospective review. Szigeti CL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):185-6 (12 ref.)

Video analysis of two emergency tracheal intubations identifies flawed decision-making. The Level One Trauma Anesthesia Simulation Group. Mackenzie CF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):763-71

Minimum alveolar concentration of isoflurane for tracheal extubation in deeply anesthetized children. Neelakanta G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):811-3

An alternative to one-lung ventilation in a patient with a tracheostomy [letter; comment] Oxorn D. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):959. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Nov;79(5):1127-8.

Fiberoptic intubation and the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Reynolds PI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1144

Clever cure for an endotracheal tube cuff leak [letter] Sprung J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):790-1

End-tidal sevoflurane concentrations for laryngeal mask airway insertion and for tracheal intubation in children. Taguchi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):628-31

Endobronchial intubation by a nonbeveled endotracheal tube in infants and small children [letter] Yamashita M. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1154

Neuromuscular blockade-assisted oral intubation versus nasotracheal intubation in the prehospital care of injured patients. Rhee KJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan; 23(1):37-42

Nasotracheal jet ventilation for rigid endoscopy. Magee MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1031-2

First thoracic vertebral body as reference for endotracheal tube placement. Blayney MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F32-5

Use of a disposable carbon dioxide detector with emergency intubation in a hyperbaric chamber. Larson SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Dec;64(12):1133-4

Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury [letter] Baraka A. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):772-3

Inflation of the tracheal tube cuff as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation [letter; comment] Cavdarski A. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):139-40. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jun;70(6):691-3.

Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block [letter; comment] Cook TM. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):321-2 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Feb;70(2):163-6.

Needle cricothyrotomy [letter; comment] Graham CA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2-15;51(3):133. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 6-19;50(7):377-80, 382-9.

A dangerous complication of central venous cannulation. Yastrebov K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2-15;51(3):112

Lighting the way in emergency airway care [letter] Crosby ET. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):78

Bronchial blockade to improve alveolar ventilation [letter] Doyle DJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;40(12):1223-4

More on "BURP" [letter] Relle A. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan; 41(1):74

Difficult laryngoscopy--"BURP" [letter; comment] Relle A. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):798-9. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Mar;40(3):279-82.

Tracheal intubation and cervical injury [letter] Williamson R. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):797-8

Facilitation of fiberoptic nasotracheal intubation in a morbidly obese patient by simultaneous use of nasal CPAP. Rothfleisch R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):287-8

Haemodynamic response to fibreoptic versus laryngoscopic nasotracheal intubation under total intravenous anaesthesia. Staender S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May;11(3):175-9

A simplified method for endotracheal intubation in the rat. Weksler B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1823-5

Upper-airway obstruction and perioperative management of the airway in patients managed with posterior operations on the cervical spine for rheumatoid arthritis. Wattenmaker I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar;76(3):360-5

Remember the gum-elastic bougie at extubation: perhaps not so memorable? [letter; comment] Benumof JL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):169-70. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1993 Jul-Aug;5(4):329-31.

Nasotracheal intubation in a child with Treacher Collins syndrome using the Bullard intubating laryngoscope. Brown RE Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov-Dec; 5(6):492-3

Remember the gum-elastic bougie at extubation: perhaps not so memorable? [letter; comment] Dorsch JA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):170. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1993 Jul-Aug;5(4):329-31.

Facilitation of tracheal intubation by cephalad displacement of the larynx--rediscovered [letter; comment] Salem MR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):167-8. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1993 Jul-Aug;5(4):297-301.

Submandibular endotracheal intubation in panfacial fractures [letter] Stoll P, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan-Feb;6(1):83-6

Fiberoptic intubation in the emergency department: a case series. Afilalo M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4):387-91

Intubation techniques in the helicopter. Vilke GM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):217-24

Formal reintubation for incipient neonatal subglottic stenosis. Graham JM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jun;108(6):474-8

Nasal tube switch: converting from a nasal to an oral endotracheal tube without extubation. Werther JR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep;52(9):994-6

Translaryngeal guided intubation in an uncooperative patient with maxillofacial injury: case report. King HK, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):885-6

Neuromuscular blocking drugs in infants and children. Gronert BJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Feb; 41(1):73-91 (73 ref.)

Experience with the illuminated endotracheal tube in the prevention of unsafe intubations in the premature and full-term newborn. Heller RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar; 93(3):389-91

Arduan relaxation following norcuron intubation. Fister T. **Ther Hung** 1993;41(2):64-6

[Acute epiglottitis. 27 years of experience with and future development of nasotracheal intubation] Nielsen TG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 18;156(16):2420-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Difficult intubation: decision-making algorithms in the main operating suite of the University Hospital Center] Chassot PG, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jul;114(7):609-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficult endotracheal intubation: current approach (editorial)] Ravussin P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jul;114(7):593-4 **(Fre)**

[Difficult tracheal intubation] Riou B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jul;114(7):603-8 **(Fre)**

[Difficult intubation in obstetrics] Thorin D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jul;114(7):617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fiberoptic intubation in patients with rheumatic diseases] Quoss A. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993;18(2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The laryngo-tracheal reconstruction in the management of laryngo- tracheal stenosis] Pia F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method of tracheal intubation tried in a patient with multicentric reticulohistiocytosis] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):412-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ethical dilemmas when teaching intubation techniques--what does the population think?] Brattebø G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 20;114(13):1534-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

NURSING

Effect of oxygen insufflation during endotracheal suctioning on arterial pressure and oxygenation in coronary artery bypass graft patients. Dam V, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):191-7

Debating NSI [letter] Crimlisk JT, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Apr;94(4):17-8

STANDARDS

Video analysis of two emergency tracheal intubations identifies flawed decision-making. The Level One Trauma Anesthesia Simulation Group. Mackenzie CF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):763-71

When does a guideline become a standard? The new American Society of Anesthesiologists guidelines give us a clue [see comments] Ginsburg WH Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;22(12):1891-6. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Aug;24(2):322-3. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Aug;24(2):323.

When does a guideline become a standard? [letter; comment] Poulton TJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug;24(2):323. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Dec;22(12):1891-6.

Nasotracheal intubating skills [letter; comment] Riley B. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):122. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):195-7.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The airway: problems and predictions in 18,500 patients [see comments] Rose DK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):372-83. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):361-5.

UTILIZATION

Emergency intubation of the pediatric medical patient: use of anesthetic agents in the emergency department. Gnauck K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1242-7

VETERINARY

Orotracheal and nasotracheal intubation in llamas. Riebold TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):779-83

A simplified procedure for endotracheal intubation in rabbits. Krüger J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Apr;28(2):176-7

[Endo-tracheal intubation technique in rats using a guide wire--application for trachea transplantation] Iida H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INTUBATION, NASOGASTRIC see **INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL**

INTUSSUSCEPTION

Chronic non-strangulating incompletely obstructing intussusception: with case report of a seven and a half year old Nigerian boy. Onwuanyi O, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Feb;39(2):41-4 (14 ref.)

[Invagination in children. New diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Nordshus T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3027-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Appendicular invagination] Arenal Vera JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Aug;84(2):116-8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Investigation of melena and hematochezia as the chief complaint of gastrointestinal bleeding in pediatric surgical patients. Uno T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun; 36(3):268-71

Chronic intussusception in children: report of one case. Chang ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jul-Aug; 35(4):335-40

Intussusception complicated by gangrene, demarcation and

separation of the appendix. Varty K, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Nov;63(11):913–4
Retrograde jejunal–duodenal intussusception associated with a jejunal duplication cyst in a newborn. Norton KI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):360–1
Submucosal lipoma of the colon with intussusception [letter; comment] Siddiqui MN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun; 69(812):497. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1992 Jun;68(800):499–52.
Intussusception of appendix with carcinoid tumour. A case report. Kantarovsky A, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Sep; 31(3):104–6
[Jejuno–jejunal invagination in polypoid lipoma producing renal failure] Guenin MO, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Entero–enteral invagination of the small intestine in adults. A rare cause of "uncertain abdomen"] Sachs M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(5):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An adult case of ileo–cecal intestinal duplication associated with intussusception, which is difficult to be differentiated from submucosal tumor] Kataoka H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1027–31 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hamartomatous polyposis (Peutz–Jeghers syndrome), complicated by small intestine invagination in a child] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):59 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Delayed presentation of intestinal atresia and intussusception—a case report and literature review. Lewis MP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):296–8 (11 ref.)
[Intrauterine invagination in a newborn infant] Zijlmans CW, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Oct;61(5):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early intussusception in premature infants [letter] Farstad T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;152(9):781–2
[Jejunogastric invagination: plain radiologic, sonographic and computed tomographic findings] Oberstein A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An adult case of ileo–cecal intestinal duplication associated with intussusception, which is difficult to be differentiated from submucosal tumor] Kataoka H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1027–31 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Recurrent intussusception. Risks and features. Champoux AN, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May; 148(5):474–8
Intussusception in children: a ten year review. Gudeta B. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):730–1
Intussusception in infancy and childhood: analysis of 69 cases. Mangete ED, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):734–6
Infant feeding and idiopathic intussusception. Pisacane A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):593–5
[Enteroviral infections in children: clinical and epidemiological findings in 530 patients (1984–1991)] Moral Gil L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):521–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastroduodenal intussusception secondary to Menetrier's disease. Deutsch JP, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May–Jun; 19(3):207–9
Intussusception associated with Salmonella typhimurium enterocolitis. Matsushita M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1246–8
Gallium–67 scintigraphy in an adult intussusception caused by malignant lymphoma. Ohta H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;7(3):179–81
Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the jejunum causing intussusception: a case report. Ling CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Feb; 53(2):127–30
Intussusception and leiomyosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract in a pediatric patient. Case report and review of the literature. Furuta GT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct; 38(10):1933–7 (46 ref.)
Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the terminal ileum—an unusual cause of ileocaecal intussusception. Farrell DJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Apr;160(4):247–8
Gastroduodenal intussusception due to Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. A case report. Wu YK, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):134–6
Inflammatory myoglandular polyp causing ileo–ileal intussusception. Griffiths AP, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):596–8
Malignant lymphoma in the ileocecal region causing intussusception. Matsushita M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):203–7 (15 ref.)
Adenomyoma of the small bowel: a rare cause of intussusception in childhood. Serour F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):247–9 (8 ref.)
Enteroenteric intussusception due to a metastatic malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Gorman RC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;54(3):203–5
Jejunal inflammatory fibroid polyp presenting as intussusception—a case report with review of the literature. Kim JS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):51–4 (20 ref.)
Human herpesvirus 6 and intussusception [letter; comment] Komura E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):788–9 . Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Apr;10(4):335–7.
Intussusception in a child with cytomegalovirus infection. Zupancic JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun; 13(6):548–9
Laparoscopically assisted resection of intussuscepted Meckel's diverticulum. Saw EC, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr;3(2):149–52
[Intestinal cystic duplication in infants and the etiology of intussusception] Kasis A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15; 125(10):350–2, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Ileal intussusception, caused by fibroma, after cholecystectomy performed under microlaparotomy] Rozsos I. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 24;135(30):1645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case report of gastroduodenal intussusception caused by a leiomyoma arising from upper gastric body (so–called ball valve syndrome)] Zenda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1228–33 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Invaginational antireflux esophageal anastomosis in gastrectomy and proximal resection of the stomach] Krolevets IP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial intussusception: report of a case with recurrence in the youngest sibling and review of the literature. Serour E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):299–301 (15 ref.)

HISTORY

More early references to air reduction of intussusception [letter; comment] McDermott V. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec;44(6):478. Comment on: Can Assoc Radiol J 1993 Apr;44(2):142–3.

MICROBIOLOGY

Intussusception, adenovirus, and children: a brief reaffirmation. Montgomery EA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb;25(2):169–74

PATHOLOGY

Intussusception, adenovirus, and children: a brief reaffirmation. Montgomery EA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb;25(2):169–74

RADIOGRAPHY

Adult enteric intussusception: additional observations on enteroclysis. Gourtsoyiannis NC, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):11–7
Radiation exposure to children in diagnosing and at hydrostatic reduction of intussusception. Karlsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):296–9
Case of the month: the case of the knotty string. Kapur V, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):105–6
Plain film diagnosis in intussusception. Meradji M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):147–9
Intussusception of mucocele of the appendix: a case report. Huang HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Feb;53(2):120–3
Effective dose during screening monitored intussusception reduction [letter; comment] Rogers AT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):291. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Sep;48(3):189–91.
Ileocolic intussusception in elderly patient. Tondu P. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):409
Gastric volvulus and the upside–down stomach. Johnson JA 3rd, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;35(1):1–4 (9 ref.)
Plain abdominal radiography in suspected intussusception: a reassessment. Sargent MA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(1):17–20
Diagnosis and treatment of pediatric intussusception: how far should we push our radiologic techniques? [editorial; comment] Kirks DR. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):622–3. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):781–5.
[Videoproctography in the study of rectal intussusception. The authors' own experience] Grassi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The National Workshop on Defecography: anorectal deformities with a functional origin (prolapse, intussusception, rectocele)] Piloni V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):789–95 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Enterocele is correctable using the Ripstein rectopexy. Mellgren A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug;37(8):800–4
Intraperitoneal red currant jelly in intussusception. Mehta MH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 May–Jun;60(3):455–7
[Intestinal obstruction with invagination caused by an inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small intestine] Oertli D, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan;65(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Invaginational antireflux esophageal anastomosis in gastrectomy and proximal resection of the stomach] Krolevets IP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recurrent intestinal invagination in an 8–month–old child] Bazhenov EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):69–70 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pressure reduction of intussusception [letter; comment] Fairhurst J. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):471–2. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jan;68(1):79–81.
Recurrent intussusception. Risks and features. Champoux AN, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May; 148(5):474–8
Pneumatic reduction of intussusception: clinical experience and factors affecting outcome. McDermott VG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):30–4
Effective dose during screening monitored intussusception reduction [see comments] Thomas RD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):189–91. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1994 Apr;49(4):291.
Ultrasound–guided water enema: an alternative method of nonoperative treatment for childhood intussusception. Choi SO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):498–500
Intussusception: toward less surgery? [published erratum appears in J Pediatr Surg 1994 Jun;29(6):848] Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):433–5
Indications for laparotomy after hydrostatic reduction for intussusception. Pierro A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep; 28(9):1154–7
Intussusception: a repeat delayed gas enema increases the non–operative reduction rate. Saxton V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):588–9
Review of pneumatic reduction of intussusception: evolution not revolution. Zheng JY, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan; 29(1):93–7 (37 ref.)
Manual assistance in air reduction of intussusceptions [letter] Grasso SN, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):283
Transabdominal manually assisted reduction of pediatric intussusception: reappraisal of this historical technique. Grasso SN, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):777–9
Assessment of reducibility of ileocolic intussusception in children: usefulness of color Doppler sonography [see comments] Lim HK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):781–5 . Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):622–3.
[The initial experiences with a new method for treating invagination: sonography–guided hydrostatic reduction] Rohrschneider W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echographic diagnosis of bowel intussusception [letter; comment] Rapaccini GL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2143–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Apr;88(4):617–8.
Ultrasonography is accurate enough for the diagnosis of intussusception. Shanbhogue RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):324–7; discussion 327–8
Assessment of reducibility of ileocolic intussusception in children: usefulness of color Doppler sonography [see comments] Lim HK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):781–5 . Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):622–3.
Spontaneous reduction of intussusception: verification with US. Swischuk LE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):269–71
[Invagination of the small intestine due to leiomyoma. A case report of echographic diagnosis] Guercio M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):95–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Stapled typhlectomy via colotomy for treatment of cecal inversion in a dog. Clark GN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1641–3
What is your diagnosis? Ileocecocolic intussusception. Williams J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 15; 203(12):1671–2

INUITS see **ESKIMOS**

INULIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A method for checking the volume of solutions microinjected into Xenopus oocytes. Cupello A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):172–4
Efficient encapsulation of proteins within liposomes for slow release in vivo. Meyer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):433–8

BLOOD

Automated enzymatic analysis of inulin. Summerfield AL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2333–7
Prior feeding alters the response to the 50–g glucose challenge test in pregnancy. The Staub–Traugott effect revisited. Lewis GF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec; 16(12):1551–6

INULIN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative evaluation of iohexol and inulin clearance for glomerular filtration rate determinations. Lindblad HG, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):418–22

METABOLISM

PCR protocol– and inulin catabolism–based differentiation of inulinolytic soil bacteria. Fontana JD, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Spring;45–46:269–82

Effects of the in vitro fermentation of oligofructose and inulin by bacteria growing in the human large intestine. Wang X, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;75(4):373–80

The renal clearance and infusion clearance of inulin are similar, but not identical. Hellerstein S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1058–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Asymmetrical transfer of inert hydrophilic solutes across rat placenta [see comments] Stulc J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R670–5. Comment in: Am J Physiol 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R353–4.

URINE

Automated enzymatic determination of inulin [letter] Hellerstein S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2211–2

Automated enzymatic analysis of inulin. Summerfield AL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2333–7

Less expensive enzymatic analysis for inulin with a kinetic assay [letter] Wong EC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep; 40(9):1788–9

INV ALLOTYPES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN INV ALLOTYPES**

INVASIVE MOLE see **HYDATIDIFORM MOLE, INVASIVE**

INVASIVENESS, NEOPLASM see **NEOPLASM INVASIVENESS**

INVENTORIES, HOSPITAL

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Availability of antidotes in rural and urban hospitals in Tennessee. Chyka PA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 15;51(10):1346–8

INVERSE PCR see **POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION**

INVERSION (GENETICS)

Inversion of chromosome 16 and eosinophilia in refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts: report of a case. Inaba T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Oct;44(2):134–8

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of inv dup(15) chromosomes, using probes specific for the Prader–Willi/Angelman syndrome region: clinical implications. Leana–Cox J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):748–56

Protelomeric sequences are deleted in cases of short arm inverted duplication of chromosome 8. Barber JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 15;50(3):296–9

Three unrelated cases of paracentric inversions of 1p in individuals with abnormal phenotypes. Estop AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 15;49(4):410–3 (21 ref.)

Prenatal detection of de novo paracentric inversion 46, XX inv (14) (q22q32.1) in a normal child: report and review of the literature. Hales HA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):848–51 (23 ref.)

Three cases of dup(10p)/del(10q) syndrome resulting from maternal pericentric inversion. Kulharya AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):817–9

Cardio–facio–cutaneous (CFC) syndrome in a child carrying an inherited inversion of chromosome 7. Lopez–Rangel E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):326–9

U–type exchange in a paracentric inversion as a possible mechanism of origin of an inverted tandem duplication of chromosome 8. Mitchell JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 15;49(4):384–7

Natural history of the recombinant (8) syndrome. Sujansky E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 15;47(4):512–25

Short rib–polydactyly syndrome and pericentric inversion of chromosome 4. Urioste M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):94–7

Inverted duplication of chromosome 5p14p15.3 confirmed with in situ hybridization. Zenger–Hain JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1198–201

Familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 13, 46,XX,inv (13)(p13;q11): a new variant. Mohammed FM, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(3):181–5 (20 ref.)

Triploidy with complementary recombinant 7s from a paternal inversion 7. Ekblom L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993; 29(1):183–8

Detection of fusion transcripts generated by the inversion 16 chromosome in acute myelogenous leukemia. Claxton DF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1750–6

Acute myeloid leukemia M4 with inv(16) (p13q22) exhibits a specific immunophenotype with CD2 expression [letter] Paietta E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2595

Inversions in the factor VIII gene in Spanish hemophilia A patients [letter] Tizzano EF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3826

A gene for a myosin peptide is disrupted by the inv(16)(p13q22) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia M4Eo. van der Reijden BA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15; 82(10):2948–52

Screening for inversions in the factor VIII (F8) gene causing severe haemophilia A. Millar DS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr;5(2):239–42

Three cases of the myelodysplastic syndrome with pericentric inversion of chromosome 16. Narayanan MN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):217–9

Familial case of 46,XX male and 46,XX true hermaphrodite associated with a paternal–derived SRY–bearing X chromosome. Abbas N, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993; 316(4):375–83

Inversion (14)(q11q32) in childhood T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb;72(2):92–5

i(5p) and del(6q) are nonrandom abnormalities in carcinoma cervix uteri. Cytogenetics of two newly developed cell lines. Mitra AB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Aug; 76(1):56–8

Paracentric inversion of chromosome 3 (q21q26) in a patient with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia and a normal platelet count. Rabinowitz AP. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):147–9

Inversion (14)(q11q32) in a case of acute myeloid leukemia expressing lymphoid–associated antigens [letter] Raynaud SD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):100–1

Acute myeloblastic leukemia with a pericentric inversion of chromosome 6 in a child with Down syndrome. Shekhter–Levin S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Apr; 73(2):157–60

EC syndrome in a girl with paracentric inversion (7)(q22.1;q36.3). Akita S, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jan; 2(1):62–7

Ambras syndrome: delineation of a unique hypertrichosis universalis congenita and association with a balanced pericentric inversion (8) (p11.2; q22). Baumeister FA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Sep;44(3):121–8 (41 ref.)

Prenatal detection of an inverted X chromosome in a male. Brothman AR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Sep;44(3):139–41

Partial trisomy and monosomy 8p due to inversion duplication. Engelen JJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Apr; 45(4):203–7

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of a familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 12. Speleman F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Sep;44(3):156–63

Application of fluorescence in situ hybridization for early prenatal diagnosis of partial trisomy 6p/monosomy 6q due to a familial pericentric inversion. Wauters JG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Nov;44(5):262–9

Clinical and molecular analysis of five inv dup(15) patients. Robinson WP, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993;1(1):37–50

IHF supresses the inhibitory effect of H–NS on HU function in the hin inversion system. Goshima N, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):17–23

Effects of autosomal inversions on meiotic exchange in distal and proximal regions of the X chromosome in a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster. Sniegowski PD, et al. **Genet Res** 1994 Feb;63(1):57–62

Latitudinal differences in sex chromosome inversions, sex linked allozymes, and mitochondrial DNA variation in Drosophila subobscura. Larruga JM, et al. **Genetica** 1993; 92(1):67–74

Transposable element numbers in cosmopolitan inversions from a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster. Sniegowski PD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul;137(3):815–27

Inversion polymorphism and accumulation of lethals in selected lines of Drosophila melanogaster. Albornoz J, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Jul;73 (Pt 1):92–7

Homozygosity for inversion (2)(p12q14). Gelman–Kohan Z, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):427

Analysis of sperm chromosome complements from a man heterozygous for a pericentric inversion of chromosome 1. Martin RH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):135–8

Cloning the breakpoint cluster region of the inv(16) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia M4 Eo. Dauwerse JG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1527–34

Characteristic mRNA abnormality found in half the patients with severe haemophilia A is due to large DNA inversions. Naylor J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1773–8

The inv(16) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a turnabout for myosin heavy chain [comment] Willard HF. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1525–6. Comment on: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Oct;2(10):1527–34.

Tn10–mediated inversions fuse uridine phosphorylase (udp) and rRNA genes of Escherichia coli. Fonstein M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2265–71

Amino acid sequence homology between Piv, an essential protein in site–specific DNA inversion in Moraxella lacunata, and transposases of an unusual family of insertion elements. Lenich AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(13):4160–4

Inversions and deletions generated by a mini–gamma delta (Tn1000) transposon. Wang G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 176(5):1332–8

Factor for inversion stimulation–dependent growth rate regulation of individual tRNA species in Escherichia coli. Nilsson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9460–5

Therapy–related acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;21), inv(16), and t(8;16): a report on 25 cases and review of the literature. Quesnel B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 11(12):2370–9 (70 ref.)

Familial pericentric inversion inv(8)(p23q11). Boyd H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Mar;31(3):201–5

Paternal pericentric inversion of chromosome 4 as a cause of recurrent pregnancy loss. Wolf GC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Feb;31(2):153–5

Human cytomegalovirus DNA replicates after early circularization by concatemer formation, and inversion occurs within the concatemer. McVoy MA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1040–51

On the category of naturally occurring inversions of Drosophila melanogaster. Inoue Y, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Apr;69(2):105–18

Partial monosomy 5p and partial trisomy 5q due to paternal pericentric inversion of chromosome 5. Ono K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;38(3):319–28 (17 ref.)

Pericentric inversion in homologues of chromosome 9. Sudha T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;38(3):341–3

A family with pericentric inversion of chromosome 12. Uehara S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;39(1):201–4

Schizophrenia with pericentric inversion of chromosome 9: a case report. Nanko S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Mar; 47(1):47–9

Intron 22 inversions and haemophilia [letter; comment] Collins PW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):791. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):329–30.

Deletion of gene for multidrug resistance in acute myeloid leukaemia with inversion in chromosome 16: prognostic implications. Kuss BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18; 343(8912):1531–4

Intron 22 inversions and haemophilia [letter; comment] Ljung RC. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):791. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):329–30.

Intron 22 inversions and haemophilia [letter; comment] Tizzano EF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):792. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):329–30.

Flip tip inversion and haemophilia A [comment] Tuddenham EG. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):307–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):329–30.

Multidrug resistance in acute myeloid leukaemia with inversion in chromosome 16 or FAB M4Eo subtype [letter] Zöchbauer S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):894

Molecular analysis of T–cell receptor transcripts in a human T–cell leukemia bearing a t(1;14) and an inv(7); cell surface expression of a TCR–beta chain in the absence of alpha chain. Bernard O, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1645–53

Correlation of cytogenetic findings with clinical features in 18 patients with inv(3)(q21q26) or t(3;3)(q21;q26). Fonatsch C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1318–26

Identification of an inversion 16 coexisting with an isochromosome 22q by in situ hybridization in a case of childhood AML M4e. Gad SG, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1658–62

Mouse rump–white mutation associated with an inversion of chromosome 5. Stephenson DA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jun;5(6):342–8

Phylogenetic analysis of the alpha–globin pseudogene–4 (Hba–ps4) locus in the house mouse species complex reveals a stepwise evolution of t haplotypes [published erratum appears in Mol Biol Evol 1994 Jan;11(1):158] Hammer MF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Sep;10(5):971–1001

Rearrangement by chromosomal inversion in the T cell receptor gamma locus in a murine alpha beta T cell clone. Roger T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(17):1617–20

Inversions disrupting the factor VIII gene are a common cause of severe haemophilia A [see comments] Lakich D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):236–41. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Nov;5(3):209.

Transcription activation mediated by chromosomal inversion in rat cells. St–Onge L, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):781–9

Transposon–induced inversion in Antirrhinum modifies nivea gene expression to give a novel flower color pattern under the control of cycloideardialis. Lister C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Nov;5(11):1541–53

A pictorial guide to the chromosomal identification of members of the Simulium damnosum Theobald complex in west Africa with particular reference to the Onchocerciasis Control Programme Area. Boakye DA. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):223–44 (24 ref.)

Pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 associated with Sertoli–cell–only tubule. Tomaru M, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(2):118–20

[Long term follow–up of three cases of acute myeloid leukemia associated with inv(16)(p13q22)] Miura I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug;34(8):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcription of the prune gene during a position effect of the mosaic type in Drosophila melanogaster] Frolov MV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Sep;29(9):1573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence and properties of an inverted repeating element of a Bordetella pertussis chromosome] Kirillov MIu, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Aug;29(8):1267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability of inversion polymorphism in populations of Drosophila lummei, Hackman] Poluéktova EV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jan;30(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of inversions in adaptation and speciation] Zhdanov MIu, et al. **Ontogenez** 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INVERTEBRATE GANGLIA see GANGLIA, INVERTEBRATE

INVERTEBRATE HORMONES

ANALYSIS

Presence and distribution of immunoreactive FMRFamide- and bovine pancreatic polypeptide-like peptides in a protochordate ascidian. Pestarino M, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(3):225-32

A Limulus intracellular coagulation inhibitor with characteristics of the serpin superfamily. Purification, characterization, and cDNA cloning. Miura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):542-7

Levels of ecdysteroid-like material in adults of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis during the intestinal phase. Nembo B, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Dec;67(4):305-15

[Comparative characteristics of color reactions to ecdysteroids] Bondar' OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;65(4):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Induction of an inactivation pathway for ecdysteroids in larvae of the cotton leafworm, Spodoptera littoralis. Chen JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):89-95

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein synthesis and ecdysteroidogenesis in prothoracic glands of the tobacco hornworm (Manduca sexta): stimulation by big prothoracicotropic hormone. Kulesza P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):448-58

Changes in general and specific protein synthesis that accompany ecdysteroid synthesis in stimulated prothoracic glands of Manduca sexta. Rybczynski R, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(2):175-89

An immunocytochemical study of the FMRFamide neuropeptide gene products in Drosophila. Schneider LE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 15;337(3):446-60

Neuropeptide expression and processing as revealed by direct matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry of single neurons. Jiménez CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):404-7

Biosynthesis of ecdysteroid hormones by crustacean Y-organs: conversion of cholesterol to 7-dehydrocholesterol is suppressed by a steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Spaziani E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1-2):111-4

BLOOD

Isolation, characterization and developmental expression of the ecdysteroid-induced E75 gene of the wax moth Galleria mellonella. Jindra M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):665-75

CHEMISTRY

Annetocin: an oxytocin-related peptide isolated from the earthworm, Eisenia foetida. Oumi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):393-9

Crystal structure of an endotoxin-neutralizing protein from the horseshoe crab, Limulus anti-LPS factor, at 1.5 A resolution. Hoess A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3351-6

The low molecular weight protein which co-purifies with alpha-latrotoxin is structurally related to crustacean hyperglycemic hormones. Gasparini S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19803-9

Evidence for a conformational polymorphism of invertebrate neurohormones. D-amino acid residue in crustacean hyperglycemic peptides. Soyez D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18295-8

The complete amino acid sequence of a hirudin variant from the leech Hirudinaria manillensis. Electricwala A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Jun;12(3):365-70

Purification and characterization of Aplysia atrial gland secretory granules containing egg-laying prohormone-related peptides. Nagle GT, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):101-8

GENETICS

Expression and translation of the egg-laying neuropeptide hormone genes during post-embryonic development of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. De Lange RP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Feb;275(2):369-75

Processing and targeting of a molluscan egg-laying peptide prohormone as revealed by mass spectrometric peptide fingerprinting and peptide sequencing. Li KW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1812-9

Molecular cloning of crustacean putative molt-inhibiting hormone (MIH) precursor. Klein JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):139-42

A genetic and molecular analysis of the 46C chromosomal region surrounding the FMRFamide neuropeptide gene in Drosophila melanogaster. O'Brien MA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 May;137(1):121-37

Evolutionary conservation of the insulin gene structure in invertebrates: cloning of the gene encoding molluscan insulin-related peptide III from Lymnaea stagnalis. Smit AB, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):103-13

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding a molt-inhibiting hormone-like neuropeptide from the white shrimp Penaeus vannamei. Sun PS. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;3(1):1-6

The two duplicated insecticyanin genes, ins-a and ins-b are differentially expressed in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Li WC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11; 22(15):2945-50

Mutational analysis of antistasin, an inhibitor of blood coagulation factor Xa derived from the Mexican leech Haementeria officinalis. Theunissen HJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 1;75(1):41-50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of hirustasin, an antistasin-type serine-proteinase inhibitor from the medical leech Hirudo medicinalis. Söllner C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 219(3):937-43

Isolation of an egg-laying hormone-binding protein from the gonad of Aplysia californica and its localization in oocytes. Choate JV, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Oct; 173(4):475-83

Purification and characterization of inhibitors of blood coagulation factor Xa from hematophagous organisms. Dunwiddie CT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:291-312

A novel peptide in the AKH/RPCH family isolated from the corpora cardiaca of the Emperor dragonfly, Anax imperator. Gäde G, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):1-6

FMRFamide-related peptides from the kidney of the snail, Helisoma trivolvis. Madrid KP, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan; 15(1):31-6

Mutational analysis of antistasin, an inhibitor of blood coagulation factor Xa derived from the Mexican leech Haementeria officinalis. Theunissen HJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 1;75(1):41-50

METABOLISM

Processing and targeting of a molluscan egg-laying peptide prohormone as revealed by mass spectrometric peptide fingerprinting and peptide sequencing. Li KW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1812-9

Changes in morphogenetic hormone titers in isolated workers of the termite Reticulitermes flavipes (Kollar). Okot-Kotber BM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 90(3):290-5

Excessive abundance and dynamics of unusual ecdysteroids in Pycnogonum litorale ström (Arthropoda, Pantopoda). Tomaschko KH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 90(3):296-305

Pigment-dispersing hormone-immunoreactive neurons in the nervous system of wild-type Drosophila melanogaster and of several mutants with altered circadian rhythmicity. Helfrich-Förster C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 8; 337(2):177-90

Hormonal control of transmitter plasticity in insect peptidergic neurons. II. Steroid control of the up-regulation of bursicon expression. Tublitz NJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug;181:195-212

Correlation between ecdysteroids and cuticulogenesis in nymphs of the tick Ornithodoros parkeri (Acari: Argasidae). Zhu XX, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 May; 31(3):479-85

Cyclic AMP modulates fast axonal transport in Aplysia bag cell neurons by increasing the probability of single organelle movement. Azhderian EM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun;12(6):1223-33

The function and differential sorting of a family of aplysia prohormone processing enzymes. Chun JY, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):831-44

Biological activity and receptor binding properties of some C-terminally modified analogues of FMRFamide. Geraghty RF, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):73-81

PHARMACOLOGY

Excitatory actions of FMRFamide-related peptides (FaRPs) on the neurogenic Limulus heart. Groome JR, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Jun;186(3):309-18

Anticoagulant potential of synthetic and recombinant inhibitors of factor Xa and thrombin in vitro. Hauptmann J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Aug;4(4):577-82

Effects of crustacean hyperglycemic hormones from Carcinus maenas and Orconectes limosus on blood and muscle glucose and glycogen concentration of Chasmagnathus granulata. Nery LE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Dec;26(12):1291-6

Sea star factor blocks development of T-dependent antibody secreting clones by preventing lymphokine secretion. Kerlin RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):62-76

Lipopolysaccharide detoxification by endotoxin neutralizing protein. Fletcher MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug; 55(2):147-54

Purification and characterization of inhibitors of blood coagulation factor Xa from hematophagous organisms. Dunwiddie CT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:291-312

Biosynthesis of ecdysteroid hormones by crustacean Y-organs: conversion of cholesterol to 7-dehydrocholesterol is suppressed by a steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Spaziani E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1-2):111-4

FMRF-amide modulates the electrical activity of the leech Retzius cell. Sahley CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24; 164(1-2):37-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Processing, axonal transport and cardioregulatory functions of peptides derived from two related prohormones generated by alternative splicing of a single gene in identified neurons VD1 and RPD2 of Lymnaea. Bogerd J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1-2):66-72

Molecular analysis of the initiation of insect metamorphosis: a comparative study of Drosophila ecdysteroid-regulated transcription. Andres AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec; 160(2):388-404

Isolation and partial characterization of a gene from trachea of Manduca sexta that requires and is negatively regulated by ecdysteroids. Mészáros M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr; 162(2):618-30

Steroid regulation of excitability in identified insect neurosecretory cells. Hewes RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1812-9

A Shab potassium channel contributes to action potential broadening in peptidergic neurons. Quattrocki EA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):73-86

[The participation of cardioactive peptides in the processes of habituation and sensitization of the synaptic input to the command neurons in snail defensive behavior] Bravarenko NI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar-Apr;44(2):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Persistence of hormone secretion from neuroendocrine cells of aplysia after termination of electrical afterdischarge. Wayne NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1046-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Specific factor Xa inhibition reduces restenosis after balloon angioplasty of atherosclerotic femoral arteries in rabbits. Ragosta M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1262-71

Effect of a recombinant endotoxin-neutralizing protein on endotoxin shock in rabbits. Garcia C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1211-8

Comparison of a recombinant endotoxin-neutralizing protein with a human monoclonal antibody to endotoxin for the treatment of Escherichia coli sepsis in rats. Kuppermann N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):630-5

INVERTEBRATE PEPTIDE RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, INVERTEBRATE PEPTIDE

INVERTEBRATE PHOTORECEPTORS see PHOTORECEPTORS, INVERTEBRATE

INVERTEBRATES

Phosphagens and molecular evolution in worms. Robin Y. **Biosystems** 1974 Jul;6(1):49-56 (55 ref.)

Collection and storage of invertebrate samples. Dick M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:51-65

[Divided animal protection: study of a natural science and human science evaluation of the federal German animal welfare law] Herling AW. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Sep;100(9):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Adventitious variability? The amino acid sequences of nonvertebrate globins. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):1-26 (338 ref.)

The family of metazoan metal-independent beta-galactoside-binding lectins: structure, function and molecular evolution. Hirabayashi J, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Aug;3(4):297-304 (70 ref.)

Preparation and characterization of invertebrate globin complexes. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 231:112-24 (81 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The smooth-muscle adenylate cyclase system of invertebrate and vertebrate animals as the target of glucagon action] Kuznetsova LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 May-Jun;29(3):250-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Regional specification during embryogenesis in the articulate brachiopod Terebratalia. Freeman G. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov; 160(1):196-213

ENZYMOLOGY

The prophenoloxidase activating system and its role in invertebrate defence. Söderhäll K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:155-61 (54 ref.)

Evolution of phosphagen kinase. Primary structure of glycocyamine kinase and arginine kinase from invertebrates. Suzuki T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 1; 237(3):353-7

GENETICS

Genetics of signal transduction in invertebrates. Dickson B, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Feb;4(1):64-70 (58 ref.)

Evolutionary conservation of the insulin gene structure in invertebrates: cloning of the gene encoding molluscan insulin-related peptide III from Lymnaea stagnalis. Smit

AB, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):103–13

The organization of the beta-globin gene of the bivalve mollusc Anadara trapezia and its evolutionary relationship to other invertebrate and vertebrate globin genes. Nassif NT, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jul;39(1):47–55

Details of the evolutionary history from invertebrates to vertebrates, as deduced from the sequences of 18S rDNA. Wada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1; 91(5):1801–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Axon guidance factors in invertebrate development. Whitington PM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;58(3):263–99 (126 ref.)

Development of the locomotory muscle of the chaetognath Sagitta. 2. Stereological study of fibre growth and differentiation processes. Dress F, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun;26(3):349–73

Development of the locomotory muscle of the chaetognath Sagitta. 1. Quantitative and qualitative aspects of the body and muscle tissue development within the phylum. Duvert M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun;26(3):333–48

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis and invertebrate opsonins in relation to parasitism. Bayne CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:162–77 (49 ref.)

Immunomodulation by didemnins. Invertebrate marine natural products. Montgomery DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:301–14

Invertebrate alpha 2-macroglobulin: structure-function and the ancient thiol ester bond. Quigley JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:131–45 (121 ref.)

Recognition molecules and immunoglobulin domains in invertebrates. Schluter SF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:74–81

The prophenoloxidase activating system and its role in invertebrate defence. Söderhäll K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:155–61 (54 ref.)

Autoimmunoregulation and the importance of opioid peptides. Stefano GB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:92–101 (31 ref.)

Invertebrate immune recognition, natural immunity and the evolution of positive selection. Humphreys T, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jul;15(7):316–20 (30 ref.)

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity labeling of the Ah receptor: phylogenetic survey of diverse vertebrate and invertebrate species. Hahn ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):218–28

Retrograde signaling and the development of transmitter release properties in the invertebrate nervous system. Davis GW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;25(6):740–56 (212 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Phagocytosis and invertebrate opsonins in relation to parasitism. Bayne CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:162–77 (49 ref.)

The population dynamics of microparasites and vertebrate hosts: the importance of immunity and recovery. Norman R, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Aug;46(1):96–119 (13 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Invertebrates can tell us something about senescence. Cooper EL. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Feb;6(1):5–23 (112 ref.)

Acute toxicity of chlorpyrifos to fish, a newt, and aquatic invertebrates. van Wijngaarden R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;51(5):716–23

Cell interactions in invertebrate development. Livingston BT, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):839–43 (49 ref.)

Genetics of signal transduction in invertebrates. Dickson B, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Feb;4(1):64–70 (58 ref.)

Olfaction in invertebrates. Shirsat N, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;3(4):553–7 (30 ref.)

Neuromodulatory control of rhythmic behaviors in invertebrates. Selverston AI. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;147:1–24 (124 ref.)

Retrograde signaling and the development of transmitter release properties in the invertebrate nervous system. Davis GW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;25(6):740–56 (212 ref.)

INVERTED REPEAT SEQUENCE see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

INVESTIGATIONAL NEW DRUG APPLICATION

Regulatory considerations for evaluating the pharmacology and toxicology of antisense drugs. Black LE, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Winter;3(4):399–404

Regulatory concerns for the chemistry, manufacturing, and controls of oligonucleotide therapeutics for use in clinical studies. Kambhampati RV, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Winter;3(4):405–10

[Tropical biological diversity and therapeutic innovations. Research conducted by ORSTOM] Moretti C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Sep;73(3):169–78 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The "Drug export lag" and the Drug Export Amendments Act of 1986: an evaluation. Pathak DS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):283–305; discussion 271–2

INVESTIGATIONAL NEW DRUGS see **DRUGS, INVESTIGATIONAL**

INVESTMENTS

Futures in your future? Kleinman G. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Aug;145(8):362–5

More safe harbors for toy boats? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Mar;83(3):165–7

Microsoft founder backs gene sequencing [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1994 May 12;369(6476):88

Investment, health and development [editorial] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):407–9

An overview of medical savings accounts. **W V Med J** 1994 Jan;90(1):6–7

CLASSIFICATION

Bond ratings, debt insurance, and hospital operating performance. Prince TR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Winter;19(1):64–73

ECONOMICS

Discounting and health benefits: another perspective [comment] Cairns J. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):76–9. Comment on: Health Econ 1992 Apr;1(10:71–6.

Discounting and health benefits [see comments] Parsonage M, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):71–6. Comment in: Health Econ 1992 Apr;1(1):76–9.

The demand for health: an empirical reformulation of the Grossman model. Wagstaff A. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul; 2(2):189–98

Low rates of return have hospitals searching for new investment. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5; 68(3):74

Hospitals question the return on their TQM investment. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):63

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Blessed be the tie that binds? Antitrust perils of physician investment and self-referral. Morreim EH. **J Leg Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):359–412 (239 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Regional and individual differences in physician practices for joint-ventured versus non-joint-ventured physicians. Ahern M, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):785–801

TRENDS

Street talk. Wall Street weighs reform's impact on the hospital field. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5; 68(5):36–40

INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT see **COMMITMENT OF MENTALLY ILL**

IODAMOEBIASIS see **AMEBIASIS**

IODATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Scanning electron microscopic observation on altered fenestration of the choriocapillaris in sodium iodate-treated rats] Shiraki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;98(6):558–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Early effects of sodium iodate injection on ERG in mice. Hosoda L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct; 71(5):616–22

Potassium iodate and its comparison to potassium iodide as a blocker of 131I uptake by the thyroid in rats. Pahuja DN, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov;65(5):545–9

Retinal pigment epithelium adhesion to Bruch's membrane is weakened by hemicholinium-3 and sodium iodate. Yoon YH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(6):386–92

Effects of iodate on intraretinal b and c waves of the cat electroretinogram. Yamamoto F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(3):152–7

IODIDE PEROXIDASE

ANALYSIS

Quantification of type III iodothyronine deiodinase activity using thin-layer chromatography and phosphor screen autoradiography. Koopdonk-Kool JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):329–31

Immunohistochemical demonstration of thyroid peroxidase (TPO) in human thyroid tissues from various thyroid diseases. Mizukami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3B):1329–34

Expression of thyroid-specific transcription factors TTF-1 and PAX-8 in human thyroid neoplasms. Fabbro D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4744–9

Placental 5-deiodinase activity and fetal thyroid hormone economy are unaffected by selenium deficiency in the rat. Chanoine JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):288–92

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism-based inactivation of lactoperoxidase and thyroid peroxidase by resorcinol derivatives. Divi RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9668–74

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha decreases thyrotropin-induced 5'-deiodinase activity in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 130(5):502–7

Inhibition of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase by iopanoic acid does not block nuclear T3 accumulation during rat fetal development. Tuca A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan; 35(1):91–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of recombinant human thyroid peroxidase by the baculovirus system and its use in ELISA screening for diagnosis of autoimmune thyroid disease. Haubruck H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(4):275–84

Thyroid peroxidase expression and DNA polymorphisms in thyroid cancer. Smanik PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):948–54

Thyroid-specific gene expression. Damante G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):255–66 (111 ref.)

Evidence for cAMP-independent thyrotropin effects on astroglial cells. Saunier B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):1091–4

Thyroperoxidase mRNA in quiescent and proliferating thyroid epithelial cells: expression and subcellular localization studied by in situ hybridization. Pohl V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;62(1):94–104

Effect of selenium deficiency on type I 5'-deiodinase. DePalo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16223–8

BLOOD

Increased plasma T4-levels in children with low selenium state due to reduced type I iodothyronine 5'deiodinase activity? Terwolbeck K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Mar;7(1):53–5

Is TPO detectable in the circulation? Premawardhana LD, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):225–8

[Experimental evidence that endogenous TSH modulates microsomal antigen expression: clinical implications] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct;121(10):1099–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lack of in vitro effect of antithyroid drugs upon peroxidase antigen expression in autoimmune thyroid disease] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct;121(10):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Human thyroid peroxidase: autoantibody recognition depends on the natural conformation. Berthold H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(6):401–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical application of recombinant thyroid peroxidase] Kotani T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 20;69(11):1123–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Effects of thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones on the level of messenger ribonucleic acid for iodothyronine type I 5'-deiodinase in rat primary hepatocyte cultures grown as spheroids. Menjo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2984–90

Rapid identification of VNTR alleles of the human thyroid peroxidase gene by PCR: a study in a population sample from south Italy. Rose G, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep; 17(3):796–8

The first genetic marker detected in the promoter region of the thyroid peroxidase gene by single-strand conformational polymorphism analysis. Rose G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(5):418–9

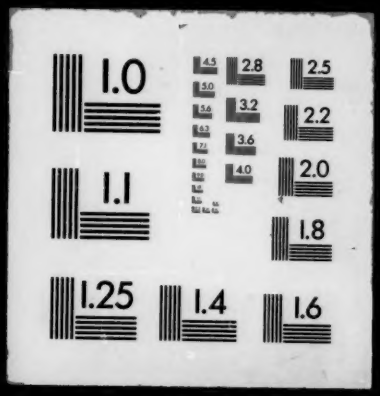
Use of Epstein-Barr virus-based vectors for expression of thyroid auto-antigens in human B-lymphoblastoid cell lines. McIntosh RS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun; 6(3):353–65

A 20-basepair duplication in the human thyroid peroxidase gene results in a total iodide organification defect and congenital hypothyroidism. Bikker H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):248–52

Expression of thyrotropin receptor (TSH-R), thyroglobulin, thyroperoxidase, and calcitonin messenger ribonucleic acids in thyroid carcinomas: evidence of TSH-R gene transcript in medullary histotype. Elisei R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):867–71

Identification of a cis-regulatory element and a thyroid-specific nuclear factor mediating the hormonal regulation of rat thyroid peroxidase promoter activity. Aza-Blanc P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1297–306

A thyroid hormone-regulated gene in Xenopus laevis encodes a type III iodothyronine 5-deiodinase. St Germain


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8